NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

Cumulated Index Medicus

VOLUME 10
JANUARY - DECEMBER 1969

Subject Index R - Z

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $90.50 per set of 8 volumes

R016.61 C913 1969 c.1 JUL 23 '70

RABBITS (B2)

Lipids of the Harderian gland of rabbits. Kahán IL, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:295-301, 1967

Cholelithiasis in rabbits: effects of bile constituents and hormones on dissolution of gallstones. Borgman RF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:107-12, Jan 69

Some biological properties of a virus isolated from a hare tumour. Gatti P, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:336-7, 1968

Pulmonary mechanics in the rabbit. Caldwell EJ, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:207-20, 1968

Fauna of lice found on hares in the Poznań province (Poland). Wegner Z, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 19:217-24, 1968

Glycerol metabolism in rabbits. Himms-Hagen J. Canad J Biochem 46:1107-14, Sep 68

Motor conditioning of the albino rabbit: apparatus and procedures for acquisition of the CR. Brogden WJ. Cond Reflex 3:269-77, Oct-Dec 68

The chromosomes of the domestic rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus. Issa M, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:361-75, 1968

Anesthesia in the rabbit. Murdock HR Jr. Fed Proc 28:1510-6, Jul-Aug 69

A normal component in rabbit IgG with affinity for mouse tissues. Witz I, et al. Immunology 15:765-72, Nov 68

Pelvic angiography in the female rabbit. Göthlin J, et al. Invest Radiol 4:45-9, Jan-Feb 69

Fentanyl and droperidol for surgical anesthesia of rabbits. Strack LE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:822-5, 1 Oct 68

Purification of staphylocidal beta-lysin from rabbit serum. Johnson FB, et al. J Bact 96:589-95, Sep 68

Ocular lesions induced by the trachoma agent in rabbits. Oh JO, et al. J Bact 97:1042-7, Mar 69

Enhancement of gonadotrophin activity by a rat cerebral tissue fraction. Hopkins TF. J Endocr 41:345-52, Jul 68

Gross morphology and predictability for survival of 4-day rabbit embryos following heat-stress during the first cleavage division. Burfening PJ, et al. J Exp Zool 170:55-9, Jan 69

Does cottontail sex or age affect incidence of Taenia pisiformis cysticerci? Vusse FJ. J Parasit 55:675-6, Jun 69

Eimeria (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) of the cottontail rabbit Sylvilagus audubonii in Northeastern Colorado, with descriptions of three new species. Duszynski DW, et al. J Protozool 16:128-37, Feb 69

Cord anesthesia in rabbits. Davis DG, et al. J Surg Res 9:383-6, Jun 69

Isolation and characterization of a herpes-like virus from New Zealand albino rabbit kidney cell cultures: a probable reisolation of virus 3 of Rivers. Nesburn AB. J Virol 3:59-69, Jan 69

Clinical effectiveness of sulfamonomethoxine and sulfadimethoxine in spontaneous coccidial infections in rabbits. Tsunoda K. Jap J Vet Sci 30:109-17, Apr 68

Animal restrainers for unanesthetized cats and rabbits. Bito LZ. Lab Anim Care 19:244-6, Apr 69

Pyometra and uterine adenocarcinoma in a rabbit. Flatt RE. Lab Anim Care 19:398-401, Jun 69

Spontaneous osteogenic sarcoma in Oryctolagus cuniculus with elevated serum alkaline phosphatase. Weisbroth SH, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:263-5, Apr 69

Characteristics of cell culture systems. Viral flora of rabbits. Wilner BI. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:141-8, Dec 68 (11 ref.)

Intermittent medication of sulfadimethoxine and sulfamonomethoxine for the treatment of coccidiosis in domestic rabbits. Tsunoda K, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:74-80, Summer 68

Does a pheromone-like factor from the nestling rabbit stimulate impregnation and maturation in the rabbit flea? Rothschild M, et al. Nature (London) 221:1169-70, 22 Mar 69

Experimental bacillary hemoglobinuria. II. Pathogenesis of the hepatic lesion in the rabbit. Van Kampen KR, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:59-75, 1969

Snowshoe hares and the California encephalitis virus group in Alberta, 1961-1968. Hoff GL, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:254-9, Jul 69

Helminths of black-tailed jack rabbits in New Mexico. Samson KS. Wildlife Dis 4:130, Oct 68

Evidence for arbovirus infections in a population of snowshoe hares: a possible mortality factor. Yuill TM, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:248-53, Jul 69

A histochemical study of cholinesterase activity in rabbit's retinae. Lee SH, et al. Yonsei Med J 8:1-7, 1967

Innervation of the ciliary epithelium. Lukáš Z, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:530-7, 1967

The development of the infective larva of the canine oesophageal tumour worm Spirocerca lupi in rabbits and its histopathology. Chowdhury N, et al. Z Parasitenk 32:1-10, 1969

[Contribution to the study of preserved rabbit blood] Fiala J, et al. Cesk Fysiol 17:463-7, 1968 (Cze)

[Cytoplasmic bactericidal factors in polynuclear lymphocytes of the rabbit] Prixová J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:161-95, 1968 (Cze)

[A technic for continous recording of the hepatic blood flow in rabbits] Potvin P. Agressologie 8:465-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[On the use of hydrogen peroxide in emergency oxygen therapy. Experiments on rabbits. Innocuousness and effectiveness of injections of diluted hydrogen peroxide] Boisseau R. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:134-45, 21 Feb 67 (Fre)

[Ulcers induced by constraint in rabbits] Jondet A, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:83-6, Feb 67 (Fre)

[On age and function dependent development of the lymphatic vessel system of the thyroid gland in Oryctolagus cuniculus (L.)] Wenzel J, et al. Anat Anz 123:299-314, 1968 (Ger)

[Multiplication of Aujeszky's virus in the spinal ganglia of the rabbit] Becker CH. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:363-81, 1968 (Ger)

[Experimental salmonellosis in rabbits] Prokopowicz D, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:357-9, Aug 68 (Ger)

[On the reverse conditions of labyrinthine vertical and rotatory eye movements in the human and in the rabbit] Hasegawa T. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:644-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Drug therapy of intestinal coccidiosis of the rabbit with formosulfathiazol] Lämmler G, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:455-8, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

[10 years of experiences in governmental control of myxomatosis of rabbits in Berlin] Lübke H. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:275-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Fluorescence serological demonstration of Borna virus antigen] Wagner K, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:395-6, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Artificial vagina for the sampling of semen in rabbits] Grove D. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:492-4, 1 Sep 63 (Ger)

[Orchitis and epididymitis of traumatic origin in a male rabbit] Hoffmann JA. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:524, 15 Sep 63 (Ger)

[Double malformations in Lepus timidus L.] Jacob E. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:95-6, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

[The acute dysenteries of young rabbits. II. Studies on its prevention] Löliger HC, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:38-41 contd, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Acute dysentery in young rabbits. 1. Studies on the etiology and pathogenesis] Löliger HC, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:16-20 contd, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)

[One ovum twins in domestic rabbits] Zimmermann W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:644-5, 1 Dec 64 (Ger)

[Histochemical studies of Harder's gland in the rabbit] Kühnel W, et al. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:493-500, 1968 (Ger)

[Detection and differentiation of clostridium perfringens and its toxins in the feces of dead domestic animals] al-Khatib G. Mh Veterinaermed 23:593-7, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Occurrence of salmonellae in domestic rabbits] Neider C. Mh Veterinaermed 23:221-3, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

[2 contributions to the study of teeth in the domestic rabbit] Hochstrasser G. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:107-10, 1968 (Ger)

[Spontaneous tumors and leukoses in the rabbit] Löliger HC. Z Versuchstierk 10:55-61, 1968 (Ger)

[Milk production test in laboratory animals] Weihe WH. Z Versuchstierk 10:147-57, 1968 (Ger)

[Intravital picture of rabbit skin] Schumann J. Z Wiss Mikr 69:26-35, Jul 68 (Ger)

[The fine structure of the subfornical organ in the rabbit. II. The neuronal and filial tissues] Rudert H, et al. Z Zellforsch 88:145-79, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the question of bactericidal sera] Buschmann H. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:854-69, Oct 68 (Ger)

[The glucagon bioassay using rabbits] Sato H. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:12-4, 1967 (Jap)

[Comparative studies on ferritin isolated from various animal species. 3. I. Fractionation of ferritin from the spleen of dolphin (Dolphinus cetacea). II.

TS TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCE

Comparative studies of ferritin from the spleens of terrestial mammals (horses, rabbits) and marine mammals (tunafish, dolphins)] Kato T.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:61-71, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Basilar arteries of the brain in domestic rabbit] Wiland C. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:329-36, 1968 (Pol)
[Allotypes of rabbit gamma globulins and their significance in immunology] Grodecka U.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:799-840, Sep-Oct 68 (96 ref.) (Pol)
[Identification of listeriosis in wild rabbits] Roşca V.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:133-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Normal electrocardiogram of the rabbit] Arié!' BM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:750-3, Jun 66 (Rus)
[A comparative study of multiplication of Borrelia sogdianae in the hemolymph of a "rabbit" race and common body lice. IV] Chernyshova TF.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:478-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Specific prevention of leptospirosis in agricultural and industrial animals] Maliavin AG, et al.
Veterinariia 44:61-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Biological methods of determining the toxicity of grain in connection with its infection by toxigenic microscopic fungi] Bogoroditskaia VP.
Vop Pitan 27:73-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Sanitary and hygienic characteristics of chicken and rabbit meat in polychloropinene poisoning] Klenov VA. Vop Pitan 26:16-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Phages of aquatic vibrio acid-formers and their diagnostic importance] Sardar EA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:92-6, Aug 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative morphologic features of urinary bladder innervation. Fletcher TF, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1655-62, Sep 69
Callosal terminations along the boundary between visual areas I and II in the rabbit. Hughes A, et al.
Brain Res 12:19-25, Jan 69
Arrangement of the vascular bed in the skeletal muscles of the rabbit. Stingl J.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:257-64, 1969
Estimation of testicular size in the live rabbit. Paufler SK, et al. Int J Fertil 14:188-91, Apr-Jun 69
The primary optic projections in the rabbit. An experimental degeneration study. Giolli RA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 136:99-126, May 69
Stereological studies on several ducts and vessels by injection method of acrylic resin. XX. On the ethmoidal artery in some mammals. Shimizu E. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:99-141, Sep 68
Scanning electron microscopic studies of cilia. Barber VC, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:269-84, 1968
Ultrastructural features of cytofilaments within mammalian endothelial cells. Cecio A.
Z Zellforsch 83:40-8, 1967
Neurohistological observations on the oesophageal innervation of rabbit. Cecio A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 83:30-9, 1967
The connective tissue elements of the mammalian nodose ganglion. An electron microscope study. Lieberman AR. Z Zellforsch 89:95-111, 1968
Fluorescence and electron microscopic evidence for the dual innervation of the iris sphineter muscle of the rabbit. Ochi J, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:90-5, 1968
Microtubules in the spermatid of the rabbit. Pedersen H. Z Zellforsch 98:148-56, 1969
The fine structure of membranous inclusions in the Paneth cells of rabbit. Pitha J.
Z Zellforsch 90:563-9, 1968
[Histocytomorphology of the mammary gland of the C3H mouse and of 3 other rodents] Girardie J.
Z Zellforsch 87:478-503, 25 Apr 68 (Fre)
[On the fine structure of muscle spindles of Mammalia] Düring M von, et al. Anat Anz 124:566-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic findings in the epithelial lamina of the vomeronasal organ of the rabbit] Luckhaus G. Anat Anz 124:477-89, 1969 (Ger)
[The morphogenesis of the lumbar hypaxial muscles of the domestic rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus L.). II. Light, polarization and electron microscopic studies of histo- and cytogeneses] Wittig M.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:27-81, 1968 (Ger)
[On the morphology and histochemistry of the glandula infraorbitalis of rabbits] Burger G.
Z Zellforsch 87:451-62, 1968 (Ger)
[On the morphology of the brown inguinal gland of the rabbit] Kühnel W, et al.
Z Zellforsch 93:505-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative histological, histochemical, and electron microscopical studies on lacrimal glands. I. Rabbit and cat] Kühnel W. Z Zellforsch 85:408-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Intraventricular myelinated nerve fibers of the lateral aperture of the fourth ventricle of the rabbit brain] Leonhardt H. Z Zellforsch 84:1-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On axon-like endings, secretion and extrusion of the pinealocytes of the rabbit] Leonhardt H.
Z Zellforsch 82:307-20, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the fiber connection of the optic nerve of the rabbit] Oki T.
Acta Anat Nippon 43:255-81, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[On the fiber connection of the cerebellum and lower brain stem in rabbits] Takeda K.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 29:116-69, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Basilar arteries of the brain in domestic rabbit] Wiland C. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:329-36, 1968 (Pol)
[Neuronal structure of the anterior corpus bigeminum in insectivora and rodents] Viktorov IV.
Arkh Anat 51:82-9, Aug 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of gustatory cells in rabbit taste buds. Murray RG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:444-61, Jun 69
Morphology of microtubules in rabbit platelets. Silver MD, et al. Z Zellforsch 81:12-7, 1967

EMBRYOLOGY

Ferrous ion requirement for cleavage of the rabbit egg. Daniel JC Jr, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:135-6, Jan 69
Quantitative and qualitative aspects of protein synthesis in the preimplantation rabbit embryo. Manes C, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:261-8, May 69
The development of hippocampal and dorsolateral pallial regions of the cerebral hemisphere in fetal rabbits. Stensaas LJ. J Comp Neurol 132:93-106, Jan 68
Differentiation of rabbit blastocysts in vitro. Kuhlmann W, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:573-85, 1968
[The morphogenesis of the lumbar hypaxial muscles of the domestic rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus L.). I. Light microscope studies on the origin of individual muscles] Wittig M.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:461-83, 1968 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Linear growth and appearance of sex difference in the rabbit pelvis. Lowrance EW.
Anat Rec 161:413-7, Aug 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental bacillary hemoglobinuria: intrahepatic detection of spores of Clostridium haemolyticum by immunofluorescence in the rabbit. Van Kampen KR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2173-7, Nov 68
Enzootic pneumonia of pigs: complement-fixation tests for the detection of mycoplasma antibodies in the serum of immunized rabbits and infected swine. Boulanger P, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:547-54, Oct 68
Immunological response of the rabbit to Vi antigen. Esposito VM, et al. J Bact 99:13-7, Jul 69
Changes in the central nervous system after experimental rabies infection and immunization. I. An electroencephalographic study. Shokeir AA, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:213-30, 1969
[Presence of antileptospira antibodies in rabbits] Mailloux M. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:149-54, 1968 (Fre)
[The usefulness of complement fixation in identification of antibodies in tick infestation] Weiland G, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:15-6, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of the pathogenicity of resistant and atypical mycobacteria in relation to rabbits and chickens] Beliakova OI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:56-60, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The ultra-low frequency acceleration ballistocardiogram of the rabbit. Pretorius PJ, et al.
Bibl Cardiol 21:37-45, 1968
The influence of ambient temperature on thermoregulatory responses to intraventricularly injected monoamines in sheep, goats and rabbits. Bligh J, et al. Experientia 25:606-9, 15 Jun 69
Adrenal weight in relation to duration of pregnancy in the Indian desert hare Lepus nigricollis dayanus Blanford. Prakash I, et al.
Experientia 24:850, 15 Aug 68
A note on normal blood coagulation values in Indian rabbits. Mathur GB, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:185-9, Oct 67
Renal excretion of iodipamide. Comparative study in the dog and rabbit. Berndt WO, et al.
Invest Radiol 3:414-26, Nov-Dec 68
The male rabbit. V. Changes in sperm reserves and resorption rate induced by ejaculation and sexual rest. Lambiase JT Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 28:542-9, Apr 69
Biochemical substrates for the development of the matured evoked potential. Himwich WA, et al.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:271-9, 1966 (19 ref.)
[The regression of mammary glands at the end of lactation. II. Electron microscopic study] Hollmann KH, et al. Z Zellforsch 82:222-38, 1967 (Fre)
[The regression of the mammary glands at the end of lactation. I. Light microscopic study] Verley JM, et al.
Z Zellforsch 82:212-21, 1967 (Fre)

RABIES (C1)

Experimental respiratory infection induced by rabies virus variants adapted to tissue culture. Selimov MA, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:135-8, Mar 69
Bats and their relation to rabies in the United Arab Republic. el-Sabban MS, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:543-57, Mar-Apr 67
Rabies report in Laos. Singharaj K.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:259, Jan-Feb 68
A case of rabies encephalitis. Cereghino JJ, et al.
Northwest Med 67:857-60, Sep 68
[New aspects of rabies. Review of current aspects of its development] Goret P, et al.
Maroc Med 48:609-23, Nov 68 (27 ref.) (Fre)
[Rabies in a captive wart-hog in Senegal] Chambron J, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:343-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Animal rabies] Jacquier C, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:127-31, Feb 67 (Fre)
[A rare case of rabies in a dog] Schnelle W, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:131-2, 1 Mar 64 (Ger)
[The clinical picture and therapy of rabies] Mohr W.
Med Klin 63:1321-5, 23 Aug 68 (23 ref.) (Ger)
[Rabies 1968] Ott H.
Med Welt 50:2743-53, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Rapid changes of the pathogenicity for the adult mouse of a special avianized variant of rabies fixed virus of the Sassari strain] Rocchi G, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:320-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Sensitivity of some laboratory animals to rabies fixed virus of the Sassari strain and to the avianized variants] Rocchi G, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:314-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Preliminary short report on a case of death from rabies of a 10-year-old boy] Bender U, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1911-2, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorescent antibody staining of rabies-infected tissues embedded in paraffin. Fischman HR.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1213-21, Jul 69
Responses in dogs exposed to attenuated rabies virus Moseley BL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2113-8, Nov 68
Demonstration of rabies antigen in salivary glands of rabies suspected animals. Beauregard M, et al
Canad J Comp Med 33:55-8, Jan 69
[Histopathological diagnosis of rabies] Levaditi JC
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:389-95, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[The laboratory diagnosis of rabies by means of fluorescent antibodies] Matthias D, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:121-8, 1967 (Ger)
[The value of different anti-rabies-conjugates in the fluorescent-serological rabies diagnosis] Koch I, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:263-4, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of rabies--always changing] Schnelle W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:329-31, 15 Jun 63 (Ger)
[Demonstration of rabies virus antigen with the immunofluorescence method in routine diagnosis] Zimmermann T.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:91-5, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Laboratory diagnosis of rabies with special reference to Coon's fluorescent technic] Schneider LG, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:133-48, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of rabies with an atypical clinical course] Mallek D, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1331-4, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Problems of epizootology and diagnosis of rabies] Rosliakov AA, et al. Veterinariia 43:30-3, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic vlue f the fluorescent antibody technique in rabies] Kliueva EV, et al.
Vop Virus 11:278-82, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Complex diagnosis of rabies] Kolomakin GA, et al.
Vop Virus 13:470-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The use of fluorescent antibodies in the study of various infectious diseases. 3. Applications of immunofluorescent technics in the study of rabies] Campillo Sáinz C. Gac Med Mex 94:315-7, Apr 64 (Spa)
[Diagnosis of the rabies virus by using the fluorescent antibody technic] Uriguen D, et al.
Rev Ecuat Hig 24:127-36, May-Aug 67 (Spa)
[Evaluation of fluorescent antibody technic in the diagnosis of rabies] Salido Rengell F, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:137-48, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[The neutralizing and protective action of a rabies antiserum purified with the Rivanol method] Baroni V, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:537-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Development of inhalation rabies infection in suckling guinea pigs. Hronovský V, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:198-202, May 69
Experimental inhalation infection of laboratory rodents with rabies virus. Hronovský V, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:193-7, May 69
The time for which rabies virus can survive locally before its introduction into the central nervous system. Ercegovac D.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:129-33, Mar 69
[Etiology of rabies] Andreoni G, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:733-73, Nov 67 (512 ref.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pathogenesis of human rabies] Ritossa P, et al. G Mal Infett 19:710-32, Nov 67 (261 ref.) (Ita)
[Infection with food-borne rabies virus in experimental conditions] Serokowa D. Przegl Epidem 23:241-53, 1969 (Pol)
[On the question of the role of field mice in epizootics of tundra rabies among polar foxes in Zapoliar'e] Siuziumova LM. Vop Virus 11:593-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the epidemiology of rabies] Popkova EG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:124-5, May 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Course and management of rabies epidemics in the past] Mildner T. Med Klin 63:1334-7, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the history of the establishment of Pasteur centers in Russia] Kireev IE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:145-7, Apr 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Trial of combined serum vaccine treatment in the prophylaxis of rabies under field conditions in Northern India. Rai Chowdhuri AN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:149-63, Jan 69
A conditioning program for random source dogs. Port CD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:785-8, 1 Oct 68
Comparative study of abortive and nonabortive rabies in mice. Lodmell DL, et al. J Infect Dis 119:569-80, Jun 69
Human rabies immune globulin. Sikes RK. Public Health Rep 84:797-801, Sep 69
[Titration of rabies antibodies practiced on human sera] Atanasiu P. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:383-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Gel precipitation in the diagnosis of rabies] Grasset N. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:535-41, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Experience with Hempt's antirabic vaccination] Viveil O, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 179:145-54, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of active-passive immunization of persons suspected of rabies infection] Przybyszewski S. Pediat Pol 43:1035-7, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Value of humoral and tissue neutralization reactions for the evaluation of immunity in rats following administration of Umeno-Doi antirabies vaccine] Wojciechowski K. Przegl Epidem 23:79-87, 1969 (Pol)
[Spontaneous recovery of a dog artificially infected with rabies] Markus HL, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:101-7, Aug 69 (Por)
[Formation of interferon in the bodies of animals of various ages during experimental virus infections] Bektemirov TA, et al. Vop Virus 13:709-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of active artificial immunization on animals naturally resistant to viral infections] Gorshunova LP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:77-81, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Titration of anti-rabies sera by means of the indirect fluorescent antibody technic] Selimov MA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:108-12, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The spectrum of antibodies in equine and bovine gamma-globulin] Trutnev BD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:41-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The development of rabies immunity under circumstances of a rapid course of immunization with a single delayed injection and a later revaccination] Zibitsker DE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:95-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Rabies immunity in vaccinated cattle] Atanasiu DP, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:431-40, May 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Formation and effect of interferon in experimental infections with fixed rabies virus] Karakuluomchan MK, et al. Vop Virus 13:596-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Sinus worm Skrjabingylus spp. (Nematoda: Pseudaliidae) from rabid skunks (Mephitis mephitis) in California. Emmons RW, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1253-4, Jul 69
Human rabies encephalitis. Fine structure study of cytoplasmic inclusions. Morecki R, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:599-604, Jun 69
Comparative study of experimental herpes simplex encephalitis, rabies and Japanese encephalitis demonstrated by fluorescent antibody method. Shiraki H, et al. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:473-86, 1966

MORTALITY

Protracted survival of a rabies-infected insectivorous bat after infective bite. Bell JF, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:61-6, Jan 69

NURSING

Man's best friend. Begley B. Nurs Times 64:1696-7, 13 Dec 68

OCCURRENCE

Rabies in a Nigerian dwarf goat. Ojo MO, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:409-10, Dec 67
The present rabies situation in Denmark. Müller J. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:459-60, Mar-Apr 67
Rabies control in Japan. Onda H. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:249-51, Jan-Feb 68
The present rabies situation in Germany. Schneider LG. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:453-6, Mar-Apr 67
Rabies. Wongsongsarn C, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:255-8, Jan-Feb 68
Suspected rabies in retrospect, Oahu, Hawaii. Gould KL, et al. Hawaii Med J 28:277-82, Mar-Apr 69
A preliminary investigation of the role of Bandicota malabarica in the transmission of rabies among dogs in the city of Madras. D'Souza BA, et al. Indian Vet J 45:633-8, Aug 68
Rabies in Arkansas--1968. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:105, Aug 69
Rabies in citizens of the United States, 1963-1968: epidemiology, treatment, and complications of treatment. Rubin RH, et al. J Infect Dis 120:268-73, Aug 69
Epidemiology of rabies. Kaplan MM. Nature (London) 221:421-5, 1 Feb 69
Zoonoses in Britain: some present and potential hazards to man. Primate diseases. Hartley EG. Vet Rec 83:Suppl 15:vi+, 14 Sep 68
Zoonoses in Britain: some present and potential hazards to man. Rabies, the European situation. Steck F. Vet Rec 83:Suppl 15:i-iv, 14 Sep 68
Rabies prevention. Sherwood L. W Virginia Med J 65:219-24, Jul 69
Rabies in wild animals trapped for pelts. Hendricks SL, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:231-4, Jul 69
Rabies epidemiology in Ontario. Johnston DH, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:357-70, Jul 69
[Observations on the epidemiology of rabies] Geurden LM. Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 30:272-89, 1968 (Dut)
[The rabies situation in Venezuela] Barroeta Fuentes M. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:475-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[The rabies situation in Belgium] Courtois G. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:457-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Some aspects of rabies in Italy] Rosati T. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:461-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Remarks on the epidemiology of rabies in Morocco] Fassi-Fehri M, et al. Maroc Med 48:624-30, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Further studies on the question of latent rabies infection in foxes] Wittmann W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:165-73, 1967 (Ger)
[On the epidemiology of rabies in Europe] Kauker E. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:33-45, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Rabies in Schleswig-Holstein] Piening C, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:393-6, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the epidemiology of rabies in Germany with special reference to the 1966 study results] Haas J. Med Klin 63:1328-30, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The rabies situation in America and Africa] Schoop G. Med Klin 63:1334, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The country clinics of Tadzhikistan in Duschanbe. Impressions from an informational journey concerning the epidemiology and treatment of rabies in the USSR] Ott H. Med Welt 26:1591-2, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The endangering of man through rabies in Switzerland] Fleury C. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:213-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Course of rabies epidemics up to the present time in Switzerland] Steck F, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:597-616, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Rabies in Hungary during the last 4 decades] Manninger R. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:698-706, 1968 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of rabies] Ritossa P, et al. G Mal Infett 19:687-710, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Epidemo-epizootiological considerations on some foci of rabies in the district of Jassy] Micu I, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:133-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Current status of rabies in Rumania] Stirbu A, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:313-28, 1968 (Rum)
[Some considerations on the present conditions of rabies in the Americas] Acha PN. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:211-8, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Present concepts of the epidemiology of rabies] Bell JF. Rev Ecuat Hig 24:323-32, Sep-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Rabies in Mexico] Vilchis Villaseñor J, et al. Salud Publica Mex 8:581-92, Jul-Aug 66 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Extraneural rabies virus infection. Virus development in fox salivary gland. Dierks RE, et al. Amer J Path 54:251-73, Feb 69
Rabiesvirus neuronitis. Jenson AB, et al. J Virol 3:265-9, Feb 69
Changes in the central nervous system after experimental rabies infection and immunization. II. A cytological and histochemical study. Shokeir AA, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:291-304, Jun 69
[Pathology of the experimental rabies encephalitis with fixed virus in cats] Payan H, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:57-76, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Rabies in man. Clinical and morphological aspects] Ricci G. G Mal Infett 19:815-28, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study of a case of human rabies] González Angulo A, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 25:171-8, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Bovine rabies in the Departamento de Guatemala. (Guatemala)] Richter F, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:23-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in the central nervous system after experimental rabies infection and immunization. 1. An electroencephalographic study. Shokeir AA, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:136-47, May 68
[Considerations on the biology of rabies] Steck F. Rev Suisse Zool 75:665-81, Sep 68 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of cortisone on antibody level of mice given rabies antigens three months earlier. Soave O, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:643-5, Apr 69
Arctic rabies. Sikes RK. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:622-6, Oct 68
Rabies control in Japan. Onda H. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:249-51, Jan-Feb 68
Rabies today--man and animals. Walker VC. Canad Vet J 10:11-7, Jan 69
Modern practice in immunization. Rabies immunization. Banker DD. Indian J Med Sci 23:103-16, Feb 69
Rabies problem in children. Chugh ML. Indian Pediat 5:572-6, Dec 68
Rabies immunization for man. Shipley WD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1771-4, 15 Dec 68
Need for developing uniform rabies control practices in the United States. Sikes RK. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1793-7, 15 Dec 68
Topical questions in relation to rabies in Poland. Seroková D, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:201-11, 1968
Rabies. Med J Aust 1:1093-5, 24 May 69
Rabies prevention. Sherwood L. W Virginia Med J 65:219-24, Jul 69
Principles of the application of antirabies serum. Ercegovac D. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:123-8, Mar 69
[Antirabies vaccinations at the Centre Hospitalier Universitaire de Toulouse in 1967] Andrieu G. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:312-3, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Antirabies vaccinations at the Centre de Montepellier in 1967] Lanotte G. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:310-1, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Antirabies vaccinations at the Institut Pasteur de Lyon in 1967] Lebeuf F. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:305-7, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Antirabies vaccinations at the Institut Pasteur in 1967] Lépine P, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:297-304, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Antirabies vaccinations at the Centre Pasteur de Marseille in 1967] Sivan J. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:308-9, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Rabies in Bolivia] Aramayo R. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:471-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Rabies in Mexico] Cifuentes E. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:467-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[The present rabies evolution in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg] Gottal C. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:463-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Attempt at prevention of experimental rabies in the rabbit by means of a tissue extract of the type "interferon" injected during the incubation period] Vieuchange J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:991-3, 10 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Disputable questions on rabies control] Kraume A. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:201-2, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Questions on indications for rabies vaccination from the epidemiological and diagnostic viewpoint] Wachendörfer G. Landarzt 44:1058-63, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Control of rabies by decreasing the number of foxes] Walter G. Landarzt 44:1071-2, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Rabies] Landarzt 43:1786-7, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The fight against rabies in Denmark] Müller J. Med Klin 63:1331-4, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On a case of rabies despite vaccination] Breining H, et al. Med Welt 35:1864-5, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Fumigation of fox dens for better rabies control] Jahn H. Mh Veterinaermed 22:411-5, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Cooperation between veterinary examination centers and vaccination stations of human medicine in the control and protection of persons potentially exposed to rabies infection] Johannsen U, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:266-70, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Proposals for rabies control, based on 10 years of veterinary and hunting studies in Wolgast County] Loepelmann H. Mh Veterinaermed 22:407-11, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Studies into the effectiveness of fox den fumigation for rabies control in the District of Wolgast] Loepelmann H. Mh Veterinaermed 23:81-6, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[What measures are to be taken in rabies suspicion?] Jost P, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:404-9, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Rabies preventive vaccination] Schär M. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:503-5, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Preventive vaccination against rabies]
Z Allgemeinmed 45:671-2, 20 May 69 (Ger)
[Neurologic complications from rabies vaccination]
Kovács F, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2264-6, 13 Oct 68 (Hun)
[25 years of anti-rabies vaccination in Leghorn]
Cave Bondi G, et al. G Mal Infett 21:145-51, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Prophylaxis of human rabies]
Del Vecchio V, et al. G Mal Infett 19:775-814, Nov 67 (Ita)
[On the role of health education of children and families in the program of rabies prevention]
Romita F, et al. G Mal Infett 21:151-4, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Laboratory evaluation of protective properties of antirabies vaccine of Umeno-Doi type]
Wojciechowski K. Przegl Epidem 22:539-47, 1968 (Pol)
[The neutralizing and protective action of a rabies antiserum purified with the Rivanol method]
Baroni V, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:537-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Current status of rabies in Rumania]
Stirbu A, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:313-28, 1968 (Rum)
[On the problem of lesion of the optic nerve in antirabies vaccination]
Sivko MT. Oftal Zh 22:134-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Dried fully inactivated Fermi antirabies vaccine with saccharose]
Glidina SS, et al. Vop Virus 13:341-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Rabies in the GDR and the use of Hempt rabies vaccine]
Ivanlia GM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:15-8, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Areas of experimentation for the programming of canine rabies control in the federal capital and adjacent zone of the priovince]
Piccolotto OR, et al. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:122-54, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Japan. The Rabies prevention law and regulations. Law No. 247 of 1950]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:553-85, Mar-Apr 68 (Mul)
[Recent information on the prevention of rabies in man]
Hrúzik J. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:560-6, Oct 68 (Slo)

THERAPY

Rabies in citizens of the United States, 1963-1968: epidemiology, treatment, and complications of treatment.
Rubin RH, et al. J Infect Dis 120:268-73, Aug 69
Antirabies prophylaxis (treatment)--recommended procedures.
Koonitz FP. J Iowa Med Soc 59:223-5 passim, Mar 69
Management of bites. Early definitive repair of bite wounds.
Scarcella JV. Ohio Med J 65:25-31, Jan 69
[25 years of anti-rabies vaccination in Leghorn]
Cave Bondi G, et al. G Mal Infett 21:145-51, Feb 69 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Rabies in cattle in Northern States-Nigeria.
Owolodun BY. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:425-7, Dec 68
Epidemiology of paralytic bovine rabies and bat rabies.
Acha PN. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:343-82, Mar-Apr 67
Epizootiology and prophylaxis of rabies in Iran.
Arshadi MG. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:243-7, Jan-Feb 68
Regional epizootiology and prophylaxis of rabies (India).
Bhattacharya P. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:241-2, Jan-Feb 68
Rabies in Korea. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:253, Jan-Feb 68
Rabies today--man and animals.
Walker VC. Canad Vet J 10:11-7, Jan 69
Rabies in an ocelot.
Frye FL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:789-90, 1 Oct 68
Rabies in Arkansas--1968.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:105, Aug 69
Immunization of cattle against rabies with the Kelev strain vaccine.
Kaimar E, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:424-8, Sep 68
Subcutaneous vs. intramuscular inoculation of dogs. Studies on modified live-virus rabies vaccine profuced from flury high egg-passage virus grown on an established dog-kidney cell line 3.
Merry DL Jr, et al. Vet Med 64:675-9, Aug 69
An unusual case of feline rabies.
Brown DA. Vet Rec 84:411, 19 Apr 69
Changes in the central nervous system after experimental rabies infection and immunization. I. An electroencephalographic study.
Shokeir AA, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:213-30, 1969
[Experiments in dogs vaccinated against rabies with virulin a freeze dried modified live vaccine made from rabies virus strain flury lep]
Barth R, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:30-5, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Rabies in a herd of cattle]
Bartels G. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:92-3, 15 Feb 64 (Ger)
[Neural complications due to vaccination with inactivated rabies vaccine following previous immunization against distemper in young dogs]
Püschner H. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:191-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical picture of rabies in domestic animals]
Wachendörfer G. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:218-33, May 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of rabies in the animal by means of immunofluorescence--consequences for rabies prevention in man]
Wachendörfer G. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:451-60, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Technic and reliability of microscopic diagnosis of rabies. II. Demonstration of antigens with the fluorescent antibody technic]
Schaaf J. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:249-58, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Technic and reliability of microscopic diagnosis of rabies. I. Demonstration of negri bodies in smears and sections]
Schaaf J. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:241-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Rabies in animals; experimental diagnosis and prophylaxis]
Rosati T, et al. G Mal Infett 19:830-46, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Occurrence of toxoplasmosis in dogs suspected of rabies]
Schlögel F. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:304-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Por)
[Epidemo-epizootiological considerations on some foci of rabies in the district of Jassy]
Micu I, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:133-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Rabies in cattle in the former Crisana region in the period 1966-1967 due to the epizootic of rabies in foxes]
Stirbu A, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:125-32, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[The fluorescent antibody technic in the diagnosis of rabies]
Nikolaenko IG. Veterinariia 44:42-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Problems of epizootology and diagnosis of rabies]
Tutushin MI, et al. Veterinariia 43:33-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Epidemiology of bat-borne paralytic rabies in cattle]
Acha PN. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:411-30, May 68 (Spa)
[Isolation of rabies virus from the kidney, heart and brain of cattle in natural infection]
Silva RA da, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:719-36, May 67 (Spa)
[Outbreak of rabies in wild animals in San Diego County, California, United States]
Allison MN. Salud Publica Mex 10:631-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

RABIES VACCINE (D12)

Changes in the central nervous system after experimental rabies infection and immunization. 1. An electroencephalographic study.
Shokeir AA, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:136-47, May 68
Effects of homologous or heterologous antiserum on neutralizing-antibody response to rabies vaccine.
Archer BG, et al. Bull WHO 39:407-17, 1968
Rabies today--man and animals.
Walker VC. Canad Vet J 10:11-7, Jan 69
Modern practice in immunization. Rabies immunization.
Banker DD. Indian J Med Sci 23:103-16, Feb 69
Rabies immunization for man.
Shipley WD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1771-4, 15 Dec 68
Need for developing uniform rabies control practices in the United States.
Sikes RK. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1793-7, 15 Dec 68
Viral subunits for rabies vaccination.
Crick J, et al. Nature (London) 221:92, 5 Apr 69
Rabies vaccines marketed for use in animals.
Gourley JA. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:312-6, 1967
Immunization of cattle against rabies with the Kelev strain vaccine.
Kaimar E, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:424-8, Sep 68
A formalinized and adjuvanted rabies vaccine of tissue culture origin.
Kucera CJ, et al. Vet Med 63:983, Oct 68
Principles of the application of antirabies serum.
Ercegovac D. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:123-8, Mar 69
[Antirabies vaccinations at the Centre Hospitalier Universitaire de Toulouse in 1967]
Andrieu G. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:312-3, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Antirabies vaccinations at the Centre de Montepellier in 1967]
Lanotte G. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:310-1, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Antirabies vaccinations at the Institut Pasteur de Lyon in 1967]
Lebeuf F. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:305-7, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Antirabies vaccinations at the Institut Pasteur in 1967]
Lépine P, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:297-304, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Antirabies vaccinations at the Centre Pasteur de Marseille in 1967]
Sivan J. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:308-9, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Rabies vaccine for bovines]
Fuenzalida E, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:443-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Preparation of phenolized rabies vaccine with the fixed rabies virus strain L. Pasteur-Saigon]
Giedel J, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:407-18, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Biologic constants of sheep inoculated for antirabies vaccine preparation in the Congo]
Acker P, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:387-93, 1967 (Fre)
[Experience with Hempt's antirabic vaccination]
Viveli O, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 179:145-54, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experiments in dogs vaccinated against rabies with virulin a freeze dried modified live vaccine made from rabies virus strain flury lep]
Barth R, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:30-5, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The value of different anti-rabies-conjugates in the fluorescent-serological rabies diagnosis]
Koch I, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:263-4, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Disputable questions on rabies control]
Kraume A. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:201-2, 15 Apr 63 (Ger)
[Questions on indications for rabies vaccination from the epidemiological and diagnostic viewpoint]
Wachendörfer G. Landarzt 44:1058-63, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On a case of rabies despite vaccination]
Breining H, et al. Med Welt 35:1864-5, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Cooperation between veterinary examination centers and vaccination stations of human medicine in the control and protection of persons potentially exposed to rabies infection]
Johannsen U, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:266-70, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis of human rabies]
Del Vecchio V, et al. G Mal Infett 19:775-814, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Rapid changes of the pathogenicity for the adult mouse of a special avianized variant of rabies fixed virus of the Sassari strain]
Rocchi G, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:320-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Sensitivity of some laboratory animals to rabies fixed virus of the Sassari strain and to the avianized variants]
Rocchi G, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:314-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Value of humoral and tissue neutralization reactions for the evaluation of immunity in rats following administration of Umeno-Doi antirabies vaccine]
Wojciechowski K. Przegl Epidem 23:79-87, 1969 (Pol)
[Laboratory evaluation of protective properties of antirabies vaccine of Umeno-Doi type]
Wojciechowski K. Przegl Epidem 22:539-47, 1968 (Pol)
[Anti-rabic vaccine of the modified "Fuenzalida" type]
Silva NN da, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:223-6, Sep 67 (Por)
[Current status of rabies in Rumania]
Stirbu A, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:313-28, 1968 (Rum)
[Dried fully inactivated Fermi antirabies vaccine with saccharose]
Glidina SS, et al. Vop Virus 13:341-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Study of the antigenic activity and harmlessness of cultured antirabies vaccine in experiments on volunteers]
Selimov MA, et al. Vop Virus 12:36-41, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experimental studies on the use of fixed virus (strain P. V. 1) for the determination of the immunizing ability in guinea pigs of rabies vaccines prepared in chick embryo (Flury L.E.P. strain)]
Iraizoz Labarta A. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:419-38, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Trial of combined serum vaccine treatment in the prophylaxis of rabies under field conditions in Northern India.
Rai Chowdhuri AN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:149-63, Jan 69
Subcutaneous vs. intramuscular inoculation of dogs. Studies on modified live-virus rabies vaccine profuced from flury high egg-passage virus grown on an established dog-kidney cell line 3.
Merry DL Jr, et al. Vet Med 64:675-9, Aug 69
[The development of rabies immunity under circumstances of a rapid course of immunization with a single delayed injection and a later revaccination]
Zibitsker DE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:95-9, Dec 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antirabic vaccine optic neuritis.
Consul BN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:630-2, Sep 68
Neurological complications of atirabies vaccine.
Sachdev JC, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:436-9, Sep 68
Neurological sequelae of anti-rabic inoculation.
Vejjajiva A. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:367-70, 1968
[Severe remaining damage following rabies vaccination with Hempt vaccine]
Bohlmann HG. Med Klin 63:1932-4, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The management of meningoencephalitis following rabies vaccination]
Klemm D. Med Klin 63:1354, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Neurological complications following rabies vaccination]
Kuwert E, et al. Med Klin 63:1326-8, 23 Aug 68 (28 ref.) (Ger)
[Encephalomyelitis following rabies immunization]
Cartsburg R, et al. Med Welt 9:573-4, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Neural complications due to vaccination with inactivated rabies vaccine following previous immunization against distemper in young dogs]
Püschner H. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:191-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Neurologic complications from rabies vaccination]
Kovács F, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2264-6, 13 Oct 68 (Hun)
[A case of acute hypersensitivity reaction after vaccination against rabies]
Juszczyk J. Wiad Lek 21:1449-53, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[Use of high concentrations of hydroxocobalamin in the treatment of anti-rabies post vaccination reactions]
Cali RA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:733-5, Sep 67 (Por)
[On the problem of lesion of the optic nerve in antirabies vaccination]
Sivko MT. Oftal Zh 22:134-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Nervous system complications in children after preventive vaccinations]
Iakunin IuA, et al. Pediatriia 47:19-26, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Chromosomal disorders in bone marrow cells of mice following immunization with various antiviral vaccines]
Mikhailova GR, et al. Vop Virus 14:326-31, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of allergic complications induced by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

viruses. The role of preliminary sensitization in the occurrence of postvaccinal complications following the administration of anti-rabies vaccine] Romanova LN, et al. Vop Virus 11:323-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Neurological manifestations of anti-rabies vaccination] Aguilelro Moreira JM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1262-4, 23 Aug 68 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rabies vaccine prepared in suckling mouse brain. Acha PN. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:439-42, Mar-Apr 67

BLOOD

[Serologic response of vaccinated persons against rabies using Fuenzalida type vaccine] Salido-Rengell F. Rev Invest Salud Publica 29:157-68, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Monsieur Roux] (Roux), Vallery-Radot P. Prensa Med Argent 53:1081-2, 1966 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of human rabies immune globulin and homologous and heterologous antibody. Winkler WG, et al. J Immun 102:1314-21, May 69
Use of beta-propiolactone in duck embryo rabies vaccine. Peck FB Jr. Vox Sang 17:62-3, Jul 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On the possibility of penetration of fixed rabies into the central nervous system of animals during antirabies vaccination] Gorshunova LP, et al. Vop Virus 13:474-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Immunogenicity of concentrated and purified rabies vaccine of tissue culture origin. Wiktor TJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:799-805, Jul 69
[Fermi vaccine] Gamet A. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:397-405, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Studies on the production of a standard rabies vaccine] Jaeger O, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:379-84, Aug 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Active immunization of cows against rabies with an inactive vaccine prepared from a virus obtained from cell culture] Petermann HG, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1352-3, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Rabies 1968] Ott H. Med Welt 50:2743-53, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Rabies preventive vaccination] Schär M. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:503-5, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of active-passive immunization of persons suspected of rabies infection] Przybyszewski S. Pediat Pol 43:1035-7, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Rabies in the GDR and the use of Hempt rabies vaccine] Ivaniia GM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:15-8, Jul 66 (Rus)

RABIES VIRUS (B4)

Experimental respiratory infection induced by rabies virus variants adapted to tissue culture. Selimov MA, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:135-8, Mar 69
Extraneural rabies virus infection. Virus development in fox salivary gland. Dierks RE, et al. Amer J Path 54:251-73, Feb 69
Physical characterization of rabies virus haemagglutinin. Murphy FA, et al. J Gen Virol 3:289-93, Sep 68
Investigating the rabies virus. Hummeler K, et al. Nature (London) 221:418-21, 1 Feb 69
Biochemical and biophysical studies on the nucleocapsid and on the RNA of rabies virus. Sokol F, et al. Virology 38:651-65, Aug 69
The time for which rabies virus can survive locally before its introduction into the central nervous system. Ercegovac D. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:129-33, Mar 69
[Interference between vaccinia virus and rabies virus; possible role of an interferon] Vleuchange J. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:87-96, 1967 (Fre)
[The rabies virus] Kuwert E. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1697-703, 22 Aug 69 (42 ref.) (Ger)
[On the cytopathogenic effect of street rabies virus] Selimov MA, et al. Vop Virus 11:502-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[In vitro effect of the rabies virus on the structure of human chromosomes] Salazar Mallén M, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:89-96, Jan 67 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

[Morphological aspects of rabies virus] Atanasiu P, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:521-33, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of Bayer preparation A 139 on rabies virus. Reda IM, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:422-5, 1967
Use of beta-propiolactone in duck embryo rabies vaccine. Peck FB Jr. Vox Sang 17:62-3, Jul 69
[Action of bee venom on fixed rabies virus] Filotti A, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:741-6, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Effect of 1-amino adamantane on reproduction of fixed rabies virus in tissue culture] Fediuk EA, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:340-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Study of the mechanism of the action of desoxyribonuclease on rabies virus] Fediuk EO. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:527-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphology of the nucleoprotein component of rabies virus. Hummeler K, et al. J Virol 2:1191-9, Oct 68
A contribution to the knowledge of direct peripheral communication with the central nervous system using a strictly neurotropic rabies virus as a model. Ercegovac D. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:115-22, Mar 69
[Multiplication of street rabies virus in primary culture of puppy kidney cells] Mikhailovskii EM. Vop Virus 11:328-32, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Responses in dogs exposed to attenuated rabies virus. Moseley BL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2113-8, Nov 68
Immune lysis of rabies virus-infected cells. Wiktor TJ, et al. J Immun 101:1271-82, Dec 68
19 S neutralizing antibody produced in guinea pigs by rabies virus. Fujisake Y, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:132-9, Fall 68
Viral subunits for rabies vaccination. Crick J, et al. Nature (London) 221:92, 5 Apr 69
[Demonstration of rabies virus antigen with the immunofluorescence method in routine diagnosis] Zimmermann T. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:91-5, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
["In vitro" neutralization of rabies virus by tissues of guinea pigs recovered from infectious rabies] Valdés Ornelas O. Gac Med Mex 97:421-9, Apr 67 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative titrations of street rabies virus according to the cytopathic effect and by immunofluorescence in tissue cultures and in mice. Ilyasova RS, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:156, Mar 69
Comparative study of abortive and nonabortive rabies in mice. Lodmell DL, et al. J Infect Dis 119:569-80, Jun 69
Purification of rabies virus grown in tissue culture. Sokol F, et al. J Virol 2:836-49, Aug 68
Immunogenicity of concentrated and purified rabies vaccine of tissue culture origin. Wiktor TJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:799-805, Jul 69
A formalinized and adjuvanted rabies vaccine of tissue culture origin. Kucera CJ, et al. Vet Med 63:983, Oct 68
[A study of the stabilizing effect of a copolymer of vinyl alcohol and vinylamine on fixed rabies virus during its purification with freon] Diskina BS, et al. Vop Virus 11:729-34, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The phenomenon of hemadsorption induced by street rabies virus adapted to tissue culture] Selimov MA, et al. Vop Virus 13:76-80, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Advantages of culturing rabies virus in roller-suspensioncultures of cell line BHK-21 when using subculture methods and mixed cultures of infected and non-infected cells] Sokolov NN, et al. Vop Virus 13:88-92, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Isolation of rabies virus from the kidney, heart and brain of cattle in natural infection] Silva RA da, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:719-36, May 67 (Spa)
[Diagnosis of the rabies virus by using the fluorescent antibody technic] Uriguen D, et al. Rev Ecuat Hig 24:127-36, May-Aug 67 (Spa)

PATHOGENICITY

Fluorescent antibody staining of rabies-infected tissues embedded in paraffin. Fischman HR. Amer J Vet Res 30:1213-21, Jul 69
[Sensitivity of some laboratory animals to rabies fixed virus of the Sassari strain and to the avianized variants] Rocchi G, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:314-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Rapid changes of the pathogenicity for the adult mouse of a special avianized variant of rabies fixed virus of the Sassari strain] Rocchi G, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:320-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Considerations on the biology of rabies] Steck F. Rev Suisse Zool 75:865-81, Sep 68 (Ger)

RACCOONS (B2)

Comparative cytogenetic studies in the order Carnivora. Wurster DH, et al. Chromosoma 24:336-82, 1968

RACE RELATIONS (I)

see also related
CIVIL RIGHTS (I, N3)

Gaining acceptance by ghetto teen-agers. Hodgman EC. Amer J Nurs 69:1912-7, Sep 69
Sequel to the death of a leader. Underwood P. Amer J Nurs 69:787-90, Apr 69
Violence and counterviolence: the need for a children's domestic exchange. Pierce CM. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:553-68, Jul 69
Sociopsychiatric rehabilitation in a Black urban ghetto. 3. The view of a paraprofessional. Wade R, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:677-83, Jul 69
Reflections in the rubble: some thoughts in the aftermath of civil disorder. O'Connor G. Amer J Psychiat 125:1557-63, May 69
Understanding Black Power: processes and proposals. Piderhughes CA. Amer J Psychiat 125:1552-7, May 69
Our most crucial domestic issue. Pierce CM. Amer J Psychiat 125:1583-4, May 69
Psychiatric services to a sustained social protest campaign: an on-site, walk-in clinic at Resurrection City. By the Ad Hoc Report Committee, Psychiatric Service, Health Services Coordinating Committee, Resurrection City. Amer J Psychiat 125:1543-51, May 69
Psychiatry and civil rights. West LJ. Amer J Psychother 22:577-84, Oct 68
To speak or not to speak: the role of the behavioral scientist revisited. Butler AC. Amer Psychol 23:758, Oct 68
Attitude as an interactional concept: social constraint and social distance as intervening variables between attitudes and action. Warner LG, et al. Amer Sociol Rev 34:153-69, Apr 69
Racial discrimination in the Annals? Jenkins A. Ann Intern Med 70:1050, May 69
Case study of the Detroit uprising. The troops and the leaders. Lowinger P, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:33-8, Jul 69
Some transcational perceptions of Afican faces. Beloff H, et al. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:169-75, Sep 68
A survey of ethnic attitudes of some British secondary school pupils. Kawwa T. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:161-8, Sep 68
Sex, Selma and segregation: a psychiatrist's reaction. Lowinger P. Int J Soc Psychiat 14:119-24, Spring 68
Changes in attitudes toward Negroes of white elementary school students after use of multiethnic readers. Litcher JH, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:148-52, Apr 69
The melanoblasts of fate. Aspects and attitudes at the "Black Harvard". Mortimer KE. J Nat Med Ass 60:357-65, Sep 68
Meeting the challenges of medicine today. Address of the retiring president, National Medical Association. Swan LF. J Nat Med Ass 60:424-6 passim, Sep 68
Some reflection on the death of Dr. Martin Luther King--a commentary on white racism. (King ML), Walker HI. J Nat Med Ass 60:396-400, Sep 68
Close "the medical gap". President's inaugural address, National Medical Association. Whittico JM. J Nat Med Ass 60:427-31, Sep 68
"What hath God wrought". Position reversals by the AMA and the AAMC. J Nat Med Ass 60:518-21, Nov 68
Racial environment, cohesion, conformity and stress. Back KW, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:27-36, Mar 69
Relationships between intelligence and parental attitudes and race awareness in five-year-olds. Diamant L. J Soc Psychol 77:253-7, Apr 69
Australian students' attitudes to Negroes and Aborigines on the multifactor racial attitude inventory (MRAI). Stanley G. J Soc Psychol 77:281-2, Apr 69
Problems facing the Negro in medicine today. Haynes MA. JAMA 209:1067-9, 18 Aug 69
A coloured career-structure? Hodge C. Lancet 1:99, 11 Jan 69
Colour in Britain. Lancet 2:199-200, 26 Jul 69
Australia in Asia. Dique JC. Med J Aust 2:750-2, 26 Oct 68
Australia in Asia. Dique JC. Med J Aust 2:478-9, 14 Sep 68
A mental health center's response to racial crisis in an urban high school. Zegans LS, et al. Psychiatry 32:252-64, Aug 69
Prejudice and conservatism in a recently integrated southern college. Coles, et al. Psychol Rep 23:149-50, Aug 68
Psychosocial profile of riot arrestees. Lachman SJ, et al. Psychol Rep 24:171-81, Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rebellion in Los Angeles: the Watts riots. Plog SC.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 7:297-316, 1967
[Some aspects of the intrapsychic structure of certain American Negroes as viewed in the intracultural dynamic] Hunter DM, et al.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:1-49, Jan 68 (Ger)

HISTORY

The Guinea trade and some of its surgeons (with special reference to the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh). Watson WN.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:203-14, Jul 69
[Slavery and medicine] Maia MC da.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1051-64, Oct 68 (Por)

RACEMASES see under ISOMERASES (D9)

RACHITIS see RICKETS (C3, C13)

RACIAL STOCKS (I)

Ethnic distribution of cervical carcinoma in a cytologic screening program. Schweid AI, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:139-41, Mar 69
Occipital hair whorl as a racial criterion: a critical assessment. Bhalla V, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:99-101, Jul 68
Tear duct size differences of age, sex and race. Post RH.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:85-8, Jan 69
Class and race effects on the intelligibility of monosyllabies. Eisenberg L, et al.
Child Develop 39:1077-89, Dec 68
Ethnic differences in growth and development. Biernaux J. Eugen Quart 15:12-21, Mar 68
"Hypertrichosis pinnae auris" in Malaysian peoples. Pallie W. Med J Malaya 23:67-72, Sep 68
Racial differences in the fate of melanosomes in human epidermis. Szabó G, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1081-2, 14 Jun 69
Racial similarities and differences in family dental care patterns. Moosbruker J, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:721-7, Aug 69
Partial relationships between race and fitness with socioeconomic status controlled. Barker DG, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:773-5, Oct 68
Homo monstrosus. Malefijt AD.
Sci Amer 219:113-8, Oct 68
Can intelligence be measured? Decker B.
Science 162:1333, 20 Dec 68
Race, ethnic group, and disease. Damon A.
Soc Biol 16:69-80, Jun 69
Growth of Guyanese infants of African and East Indian racial origins, with some observations on mortality. Ashcroft MT, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:607-18, 1968
[The mixing of human races] Stengel H.
Med Welt 11:621-6, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the distribution of the main types of finger dermatoglyphics in Iran (Persia)] Bajatzadeh M, et al.
Z Morph Anthrop 61:72-80, May 69 (Ger)
[Incidence and racial distribution of blood groups (ABO SYSTEMS) and Rh factor in San Carlos city (São Paulo State)] Seixas AS, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1293-7, Oct 68 (Por)
[Studies on the prominent vertebrae in vivo. Study of ethnic anatomy] Chohfi M.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:259-62, Oct 68 (Por)
[Study of the topography of the oval foramen of the sphenoid bone in relation to the zygomatic arch, in adults] Lima N.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:263-4, Oct 68 (Por)
[Some data on the crista choanalis vomeric of the human skull] Salzano H.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:237-40, Oct 68 (Por)
[Posterior gastric vein] Vieira ET.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:265-6, Oct 68 (Por)

RADAR (H)

Some relations between personality factors and job performance ratings in radar controllers. Karson S.
Aerospace Med 40:823-6, Aug 69
Heart motion video-tracking (radarkymography) in diagnosis of congenital and acquired heart disease. Cohen LS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:678-84, Nov 68
Radar technique and echoencephalography. Sjögren I.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:794-5, Dec 68
Lidar applications in air pollution research and control. Johnson WB. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:176-80, Mar 69
Photography in bird control for air safety. Solman VE.
J Biol Photogr Ass 37:150-5, Jul 69
Effects of simulated taks loading on side-looking radar target recognition. AMRL-TR-67-141. Bate AJ, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-33, Jun 68
Effect of an auxiliary magnification display on side-looking radar target recognition.
AMRL-TR-67-134. Bate AJ, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-36, May 68
Design study for radar land mass simulation system.
AMRL-TR-68-8. Shim IH, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-134, May 68
[Biological effects and possible hazard of very high frequency rays from aircraft-spotting radar apparatus] Joly R.
Arch Mal Prof 29:121-30, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Hearing of radar waves]
Med Mschr 22:339, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the combined effect on the anial organism of UHF electromagnetic waves and respiration of a gas mixture with reduced oxygen content] Petrov IR, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:26-30, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A nomogram for determining the radius of the dangerous zones of radiolocation stations] Shindriaev AA. Voennomed Zh 5:87-8, May 69 (Rus)
[On the problemof the radiation genetic effect of the vacuum tube electronic equipment of a RADAR station] Stykan OA.
Voennomed Zh 7:36-8, Jul 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Current ideas on the effects of radar waves on living organisms and related methods of protection. II] Busco R, et al.
Riv Med Aero 30:718-57 conci, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

RADIAL NERVE (A8)

A study on the radial supply of the human brachialis muscle. Ip MC, et al. Anat Rec 162:363-71, Nov 68
Posterior interosseous nervepalsy in the absence of trauma. Goldman S, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:435-41, Oct 69
Nerve compression syndrome in derangements of the proximal and distal radial ulnar joints. Freundlich BD, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:38-47, Apr 68
Increased germinal vesicle breakdown in oocytes of the sea cucumber Parastichopus californicus induced by starfish radial nerve extract. Strathmann RR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:127-9, Jan 69
Chemical properties and physiological actions of a starfish radial nerve factor and ovarian factor. Schuetz AW. Gen Comp Endocr 12:209-21, Apr 69
Unusual neuropsychiatric manifestations in liver failure. Sen S. J Indian Med Ass 51:434-7, 1 Nov 68
[Depolarization of the afferences to the nucleus cuneatus and the nucleus gracilis produced by stimulation of the cerebral stem] Cesa-Bianchi MG, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:421-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of electrocortical and behavioral reflex responses induced in cats by stimulation of various groups of fibers of cutaneous origin] Trouche E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:517, 1967 (Fre)
[On so-called cystic degeneration of peripheral nerve trunks] Campailla E.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:967-76, 1967 (Ita)
[Primary and isolated tumors of the peripheral nerves] Lanfranchi R, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:395-407, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[Non-traumatic progressive paralysis of the deep branch of the radial nerve] Voiculescu V, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:111-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A rare variation in the radial and median nerves in a bull calf. Lakshminarasimhan A.
Indian Vet J 45:1002-3, Dec 68
The fibre size and content of the radial and sural nerves. O'Sullivan DJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:464-70, Oct 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of calcium on the structure and functional response of the starfish ovary to radial nerve factor. Schuetz AW, et al. J Exp Zool 168:1-10, May 68
[Data on the paralysis of the radial nerve caused by an injec- tion] Dobi S, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2544-5, 17 Nov 68 (Hun)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholine and cholinesterase in the radial nerve of Asterias rubens. Pentreath VW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:775-85, Dec 68

INJURIES

[Follow-up study of radial nerve injury. A review of 213 cases. Liu T, et al. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:69-83, Jan 69
Evaluation of a peripheral nerve injury. Hayden JB.
Phys Ther 48:1238-43, Nov 68
[A rare form of traction injury of the radial nerve] Móritz P. Orv Hetil 109:1939, 1 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Expert evaluation of the paralysis of the radial nerve, caused by injection, from the viewpoint of rehabilitation] Somogyi E, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:909-12, 28 Apr 68 (Hun)
[Considecations on 80 cases of traumatic lesions of the nerves of the upper extremity] Leidi P, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:887-96, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On a case of traumatic antero-external dislocation of the head of the radius with damage to the deep branch of the radial nerve] Buccheri G, et al.
Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:3-15, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Long-term follow-up resuts in 213 cases of radial nerve injury] Ryu D, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:974-82, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Restoration of the function of the hand in radial nerve paralysis] Bogdanov B. Med Pregl 21:481-3, 1968 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Hypertrophic changes in diabetic neuropathy. Ballin RH, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:93-102, 2 Sep 68
Pathologic changes and their distribution in peripheral nerves in lepromatous leprosy. Job CK, et al.
Int J Leprosy 36:257-70, Jul-Sep 68

PHYSIOLOGY

The electrical activity of the radial nerve in Diadema antillarum Philippi and certain other echinoids. Millott N, et al. J Exp Biol 48:279-87, Apr 68
Motor and sensory conduction in different segments of the radial nerve in normal subjects. Trojaborg W, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:354-9, Aug 69
[Study, in cats, of electrocortical behavioral and reflex responses induced by stimulation of different groups of fibers of cutaneous origin] Trouche E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:517, 1967 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radial nerve conduction studies, an improved technique. Downie AW, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:397-8, Oct 68
Radial nerve palsies; clinical and electrophysiological aspects. Trojaborg W, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:342, Mar 69
Electrophysiological investigation in radial nerve palsy. Trojaborg W, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:398, Oct 68

SURGERY

The radial-brachial paralysis syndrome in the dog. Knecht CD, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:653-6, 15 Mar 69
Nerve repair in hand surgery--an analysis. Moberg E.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:985-91, Oct 68
[Evaluation of results of the suture of peripheral nerves of the upper extremity] Kamiński J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:750-8, Jul 68 (Pol)

RADIATION (H)

see also related
ATOMIC WARFARE (I)

Integral dose in 70-mm fluorography of the gastroduodenal tract. Carlsson C, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:84-8, 1968
Binoculars and the eye burn problem. Lehmiller DJ.
Aeromed Rev 7:1-5, Dec 67
The quantitative determination of airborne metallic dusts and fumes by x-ray spectrometry. Cares JW.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:463-8, Sep-Oct 68
Natural background gamma radiation dose rate measurements in Michigan, Colorado, and Minnesota. Levin SG, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:102-9, Jan 69
Problems of radiation and hygiene in enclosed spaces--submarines. Lambert RJ.
Ann Occup Hyg 11:347-55, Oct 68
New types of respiratory deficient mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Physiology and genetics of a series of segregational mutants induced by ultraviolet irradiation or nitrous acid treatment. Lachowicz TM, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:72-85, 1969
Some experimental sampling results for regression analysis applied to gamma ray spectrometer data, II. Pasternack BS, et al. Biometrics 24:353-62, Jun 68
The inactivation of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Trichoplusia ni by gamma and ultraviolet radiation. Jaques RP. Canad J Microbiol 14:1161-3, Oct 68
Natural radiation. Hill CR.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:124-7, Sep 68
Regulations, standards, and guides for microwaves, ultraviolet radiation, and radiation from lasers and television receivers--an annotated bibliography. Setter LR, et al.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 35:1-77, Apr 69
Radiation accidents. Thoma GE Jr.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:153-6, Sep 68
Industrial exposure to radiation. Villforth JC, et al.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:157-9, Sep 68
A pilot survey of x-radiation emissions from color television receivers in Pinellas County, Florida.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:525-30, Oct 68
A summary of the Washington, D. C. metropolitan area survey of color television receivers.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:531-8, Oct 68
Dose-mortality studies for mice irradiated with x-rays, gamma-rays and 15 MeV neutrons. Broerse JJ.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:115-24, 1969
Announcement. (Adams GE),
Int J Radiat Biol 15:472, Jul 69
Studies on time factors in irradiation. Factors in dose

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fractionation on lethal effects on mice. Kawano S.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:25-35, Mar 69
Sterilization on angiographic catheters. Buist DG.
Med J Aust 1:1205, 7 Jun 69
A review of measurement methods of natural radiation background and some experimental results in Poland. Pensko J, et al.
Minerva Fisicomed 12:272-80, Oct-Dec 68
External radiaon on Bikini Atoll. Bennett BG, et al.
Nature (London) 223:925-8, 30 Aug 69
The emission and absorption of x-rays. Anneroth G.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:383-400, 1968
Theory on the radiationless transitions in large polyatomic molecules. Ting CH.
Photochem Photobiol 9:17-31, Jan 69
Relationships between exposure, kerma and absorbed dose in a medium exposed to megavoltage photons from an external source. Batho HF.
Phys Med Biol 13:335-46, Jul 68
Penetration effects in wide aperture collimators. Bell TK, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:401-12, Jul 68
The fluence of low energy electrons established within and emitted from irradiated conducting materials. Burlin TE, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:347-58, Jul 68
Ion recombination in time varying x-ray fields. George DL. Phys Med Biol 14:339, Apr 69
The modulation transfer functions of x-ray focal spots. RGopala Rao UV, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:93-106, Jan 69
The measurement of low energy x-rays. II. Total absorption calorimetry. Greening JR, et al.
Phys Med Biol 13:359-69, Jul 68
The measurement of low energy x-rays. 3. Ferrous sulphate G-values. Law J, et al.
Phys Med Biol 13:371-82, Jul 68
The effect of particle size on the thermoluminescence of lithium fluoride. Zanelli GD.
Phys Med Biol 13:393-9, Jul 68
Immunosuppression. Parker CW, et al.
Progr Hemat 6:1-81, 1969 (260 ref.)
Absorption of 20-eV to 50,000-eV electron beams in air and plastic. Cole A. Radiat Res 38:7-33, Apr 69
X-ray attentuation and atomic weight. Partridge AB.
Radiography 34:285, Dec 68
An apparatus for the production of very soft X rays at high intensity. Clark BC, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 40:1178-82, Sep 69
The method of partial irradiation and its importance in the analysis of changes of reactivity in irradiated organisms to applied drugs. Grossmann V.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:429-40, 1968
Quantitative analysis of gamma spectra by means of computers. Stránský P.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:469-76, 1968
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. 3. Ionizing radiation. NASA CR-1205(1). Roth EM. US NASA 3-117 passim, Nov 68
[Sterilization by nuclear radiation] Thalheimer M.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:393-6, 12 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Study on the quaternary structure of proteins by means of small angle x-ray scattering] Damaschun G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:865-70, 1968 (Ger)
[X-ray samll angle scattering of objects built of subunits. I. The scattering mass radius] Damaschun G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:379-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Radiation field vectors J and a] Papageorgiu T.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:137-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Demonstration of scattered radiation on the picture contrast by a light-optic model] Gali S.
Roentgenpraxis 21:240-3, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The unwanted secondary irradiation in the treatement chanber of a Siemens-42-MeV-betatron] Rassow J, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:183-95, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Measurement of the coherent and uncoherent scattering cross section of 662 keV gamma rays on bound electrons] Di Lazzaro MA, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:1-60, 1965 (Ita)
[Function of the free air ionization chamber at the Istituto Superiore di Sanita'] Missoni G, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:731-52, 1966 (Ita)
[Fluctuations of electromagnetic radiation] Toraldo di Francia G. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:850-4, 1966 (Ita)
[On sterilization of blood for cell cultures, using gamma rays] Zoletto R, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:142-4, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Symposium: Epidemiology of leukemia in Japan. Statistical study on therapeutic irradiation and leukaemogenesis in man] Kitabatake T.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:805-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Gamma-ray spectra of some gamma-emitting nuclides used as the active ingredient of radiopharmaceuticals] Hasegawa A, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:119-21, 1968 (Jap)
[Change in the intravital staining of the frog heart under the effect of ultrasonic radiation] Voskobolnikov VK. Biofizika 11:93-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Annihilation of positrons and the bioreactivity of molecules] Zaiukaev LP, et al.
Biofizika 11:18-23, 1966 (Rus)
[An automatic station for recording background gamma radiation] Borovkov II.
Gig Sanit 32:54-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Hot radioactive particles formed in high capacity gamma installations and the uranium-graphite reactor] Bykhovskii AV, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:53-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Control of the degree of contamination of surfaces by tritium oxides and measures for decontamination] Istomina AG, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:61-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of constructing mathematical models of the effective doses in various regimes of protracted irradiation] Markelov BA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:491-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[X-rays, their dynamics and handling] Fitzgerald GM.
ADM 26:133-43, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

Herschel's dilemma in the interpretation of thremal radiation. (Herschel W), Lovell DJ.
Isis 59:46-60, Spring 68

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple UV-microbeam for partial cell irradiation. Rustad RC. Experientia 24:974-5, 15 Sep 68
An inflated balloon ionization chamber for low energy, low level x-ray exposure measurements. Kemp LA, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:451-4, Jul 68
[On standards of air exchange in the work chambers of large radiation installations] Sobol' NV, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:92-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Magnetic and threshold techniques for energy calibration of high-energy radiations. Lanzi LH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:101-8, 3 Jul 69
Radiation standards at the National Bureau of Standards. Loevinger R. Phys Med Biol 14:329, Apr 69
[Assessment of radiation danger in the operation of cathode ray tubes] Makarova LA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:53-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

RADIATION BIOLOGY see RADIOBIOLOGY (G1)

RADIATION CHIMERA see under IMMUNITY (G1)

-- RADIATION EFFECTS

RADIATION COUNTERS see under RADIOMETRY

(E1)

RADIATION DETECTION see under RADIATION

MONITORING (E1, G3)

RADIATION EFFECTS (G3)

Influence of polynucleotide secondary structure on thymine photodimerization. Tramer Z, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 16:83-107, 1969
Combined radiation and bone injury in rats, with special reference to the mast cell count in the periosteal callus. Lindholm R, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:613-6, 1968
DNA cytophotometry of radiation-induced mouse thymoma. Adams LR, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:122-7, Mar 69
Effect of ultra-violet light on the texture of the human skin denoting the release presumably of cathecholamines. A preliminary communication. Adams-Ray J.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:6-9, 1969
Effects of x-irradiation on the skin. I. Histochemistry of acute changes in the epithelial structures. Kurban AK, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:64-71, 1969
Studies of the mechanism of ultra-violet erythema formation. V. Changes in the fine structure of mast cells of the skin during the process of ultra-violet erythema caused by waveband UV-C. Valtonen EJ.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:203-11, 1968
Effect of large doses of radioiodine on thyroid function. 3. The iodoproteins of the thyroid gland. Djurdjević D, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:281-6, Feb 69
Sterility due to radioactive phosphorus in mice: a study of ovarian compensatory hypertrophy. Holmberg EA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:133-46, Sep 69
Enhancement of radiation-induced mitotic inhibition by urethane in the erythroblasts of chick-embryos. Diwan BA, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:55-61, 1969
Postirradiation changes in ultrastructure and enzyme cytochemistry of rat thymus. Törö I, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:355-66, 1968
Studies on the influence of x radiation on the tooth primordia in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) in early stages of development. Piekoś B.
Acta Med Pol 10:75-118, 1969 (149 ref.)
Effect of ultraviolet light on the epidermis. 3. Histochemistry of cell respiration and phosphorylation. Szabó E, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:305-9, 1968
The effect of neonatal x-irradiation on the accumulation of (3H) by the central nervous system of the rat following injection of (3H)-5-uridine. Cohan SL, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:53-62, 1969
The effect of neonatal x-irradiation on the accumulation and degradation of 131I-1 triiodothyronine in the maturing rat central nervous system. Cohan SL, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:129-50, 1969
Radiation effects on the human central nervous system 14 weeks after x-radiation. Monro P, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:267-74, 1 Nov 68
Radiosensitivity of the lymphocytes within the gut epithelium. Fichtelius KE.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:27-32, 1969
The isolation of an oxidase negative strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the urine of a cobalt irradiated patient. Holmgren J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:654-5, 1968
Effect of hesperidin-methyl-chalcone on capillary resistance in the internal organs of the guinea pig and the rat. Gábor M, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:221-6, 1968
Radiation induced asymmetry and lymphoma of thymus in mice. Järplid B.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 279:1+, 1968
Radiation damage to roentgen films. Lundh A.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:272-85, May 68
Quantitative studies on the radiosensitivity of single cells in the nervous tissue. Hallén O, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:5-14, Feb-Apr 69
Threshold doses for conditioned avoidance behavior using low dose rate gamma radiations. LeVan H, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:141-7, Apr 68
Acquired radioresistance following whole body irradiation. Taenzer V, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:88-96, Apr 68
Effects of gamma radiation on Western equine encephalomyelitis and tick-borne encephalitis viruses. Hrušková J.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:187-92, May 69
The probable role of the cytoplasm in radiobiology. Errera M. Advances Biol Med Phys 12:333-9, 1968
Random factors in the survival curve. Kellerer AM, et al. Advances Biol Med Phys 12:353-66, 1968
Cellular repair processes: survival of irradiated yeast, bacteria, and phages under different postradiation conditions. Korogodin VI, et al.
Advances Biol Med Phys 12:253-74, 1968
Migration of radiation damage in DNA. Singh BB.
Advances Biol Med Phys 12:245-51, 1968
Some observations on the effects of ionizing radiation on the metabolism of DNA in animal tissues. Stocken LA. Advances Biol Med Phys 12:239-43, 1968
Some biophysical approaches to the effects if radiation and their repair. Introduction. Tobias CA, et al.
Advances Biol Med Phys 12:215-8, 1968
The chemical basis of mutation. Orgel LE.
Advances Enzym 27:289-346, 1965 (144 ref.)
Specific enzyme responses in starved, glucagon-treated or irradiated rats, and general considerations on the mechanisms of induction in animals. Greengard O.
Advances Enzym Regulat 5:367-405, 1967
Effect of high energy x-irradiation of the head on cerebral blood flow and blood pressure in the Macaca mulatta. Chapman PH, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:1316-21, Dec 68
Chromosome analyses of Gemini astronauts. Gooch PC, et al. Aerospace Med 40:610-4, Jun 69
Histologic changes in rat skin after 13 Mev proton irradiation. Prince JE, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:504-8, May 69
Nuclear hematological and radiation biological relations. Hajdukovic S, et al.
Agressologie 8:99-134, Mar-Apr 67
Is the spectral absorption of indocyanine green of altered by radiation? Davis LW, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:140-1, Jul 69
Laser damage thresholds for ocular tissues. Peppers NA, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:218-25, May-Jun 69
Hazards to Go-Go dancers from exposures to "black" light from fluorescent bulbs. Schall EL, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:413-6, Jul-Aug 69
Skeletal development of mice x-irradiated in utero. Rugh R, et al. Amer J Anat 125:169-75, Jun 69
Altered metabolism of serine in radiation chimeras. Kretchmar AL, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:842-4, Jul 69
Long term effects of radioactive iron administered during human pregnancy. Hagstrom RM, et al.
Amer J Epidem 90:1-10, Jul 69
Investigation of the effects of prenatal x-ray exposure of human oogonia and oocytes as measured by later reproductive performance. Meyer MB, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:619-35, Jun 69
Eye findings in atomic bomb survivors of Hiroshima and Nagasaki: 1963-1964. Nefzger MD, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:129-38, Feb 69
Maternal-fetal transport and distribution of 59Fe and 131-I in humans. Dyer NC, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:290-6, 15 Jan 69
Prolongation of the survival time of the corpus luteum. Rivera A, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:986-93, 1 Apr 69
Effect of beta-rays on DNA synthesis during corneal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

wound healing. Hanna C, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:291-5, Aug 69
Degeneration of cardiac and skeletal muscle in radiation chimeras. Hulse EV, et al.
Amer J Path 55:367-78, Jun 69
Inhibition of granuloma formation around Schistosoma mansoni eggs. IV. X-irradiation. Perrotto JL, et al.
Amer J Path 56:279-91, Aug 69
In vitro contractions of rat jejunum following whole-body x-irradiation or drugs. Kagnoff MF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1057-63, May 69
Effect of x-irradiation on reticuloendothelial phagocytic function and serum opsonic activity. Saba TM, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:910-4, Apr 69
Estimates of gonad and genetically significant dose to the United States population from diagnostic roentgenology. Brown ML, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:2267-74, Dec 68
Effects of ionizing radiation upon the immature rabbit larynx. Bonte FJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:791-4, Apr 69
The effects of partial irradiation on tail regeneration in adult Siredon mexicanum. Brunst VV.
Amer J Roentgen 105:196-206, Jan 69
Lipid embolism to the brain following lymphography. Case report and experimental study. Davidson JW.
Amer J Roentgen 105:763-71, Apr 69
Radiation response in relation to the cell cycle in vivo. Fabrikant JI. Amer J Roentgen 105:734-45, Apr 69
Radiation response in relation to the cell cycle in vivo. Fabrikant JI. Amer J Roentgen 105:734-45, Apr 69
Patterns of protein synthesis in the HeLa cancer cell. Kolodny GM. Amer J Roentgen 105:746-55, Apr 69
Lymphatic and visceral irradiation from endolymphatic infusion in the rabbit. Lord R, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:700-7, Aug 69
Radiation tolerance of the thoracic spinal cord. Phillips TL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:659-64, Mar 69
X-radiation of Schistosoma mansoni. In vivo and in vitro effects. Michaels RM, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:539-44, Jul 69
Influence of environmental acclimation on response of monkeys (Macaca spp.) given x-irradiation and bone marrow transplants. Allen JR, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:113-25, Jan 69
Response of Saimiri sciureus monkeys to total body x-irradiation: clinical signs and pathologic changes. Allen JR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2179-88, Nov 68
Response of Saimiri sciureus monkeys to total body x-irradiation: electron microscopic changes in the heart. Allen JR, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2189-204, Nov 68
Response of Saimiri sciureus monkeys to total body x-irradiation: electron microscopic changes in the liver. Carstens LA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:623-35, Apr 69
Effects of neutron irradiation on blood and cerebrospinal fluid pressures in the burro (Equus asinus). Wykoff MH, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:73-6, Jan 69
The effects of thoracic irradiation upon cardiopulmonary function in the dog. Schreiner BF Jr, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:205-18, Feb 69
The biological action of ionizing radiation. Pollard EC.
Amer Sci 57:206-36, Summer 69
Measurement of free estradiol-17 beta in blood plasma by gas-liquid chromatography using an electron capture detector. Attal J, et al.
Anal Biochem 26:398-411, Dec 68
Adaptation of the Rimini-Schryver reaction for the measurement of allantoin in urine to the autoanalyzer: allantoin and taurine excretion following neutron irradiation. Pentz EI.
Anal Biochem 27:333-42, Feb 69
Reconstitution of the external granular layer of the cerebellar cortex in infant rats after low-level x-irradiation. Altman J, et al.
Anat Rec 163:453-71, Mar 69
The significance of intramedullary cancellous bone formation in the repair of bone marrow tissue. Amsel S, et al. Anat Rec 164:101-11, May 69
Alterations in blood vessels in x-irradiated spinal cords of young rats. Gilmore SA. Anat Rec 163:89-99, Jan 69
Effects of x-irradiation of immature hamsters on growth and development of gonads. Turbyfill CL, et al. Anat Rec 163:353-8, Mar 69
Interaction of halothane and radiation in mice: possible implications. Bruce DL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:687-94, Jul-Aug 69
Occupational exposure of anesthetists to halothane, nitrous oxide and radiation. Linde HW, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:363-8, Apr 69
Chemical investigations of the molecular origin of biological radiation damage. Fahr E.
Angew Chem [Eng] 8:578-93, Aug 69
Recovery of HeLa cells after small doses of 60C0 gamma irradiation. Blomqvist K, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:74-6, 1968
Need for specific pathogen-free monkeys in certain radiobiological studies. Bekkum DW van, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:363-72, 3 Jul 69
Implications for electron therapy of radiobiological research with heavy particles. Bewley DK.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:323-36, 3 Jul 69
High-energy electron dose perturbations in regions of tissue heterogeneity. Boone ML, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:214-32, 3 Jul 69
The effect of inhomogeneities on dose distributions of high-energy electrons. Brenner M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:233-42, 3 Jul 69
Experiments on relative biological effectiveness of 20-MEV electrons. Dutreix A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:272-81, 3 Jul 69
The survival of bacterial cells pulse-irradiated under various oxygen concentrations. Epp ER.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:337-40, 3 Jul 69
Free radicals from biological purines and pyrimidines. Gordy W. Ann NY Acad Sci 158:100-23, 16 May 69
Experience in radiobiological dosimetry with high-dose-rate electrons. Griem ML, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:317-22, 3 Jul 69
The effect of irradiation on plasma esterases in mice. Hunter RL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:594-7, 14 Jun 68
Dosimetry and biological parameters in studies of the relative biological effectiveness of high-energy electron beams. Kim JH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:310-6, 3 Jul 69
Studies of the humoral regulation of leukocytes. Ludwig FC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 136:784-806, 19 Oct 67
A study of the relative biological effectiveness for 35-MEV electrons with mammalian cells (100 percent-10 percent depth-dose levels). Robinson JE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:301-9, 3 Jul 69
Discussion: biophysics of radiation absorption. Roesch WC. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:27-9, 3 Jul 69
Dose-rate effects. Roesch WC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:354-6, 3 Jul 69
Interpretation of biological response in terms of microdosimetry. Rossi HH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:260-71, 3 Jul 69
Radiobiology and radiotherapy. Wideröe R.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:357-67, 3 Jul 69
Pericardiectomy for radiation-induced pericarditis with effusion. Morton DL, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:195-208, Sep 69
Observations on the susceptibility of white mice to infection with Leishmania mexicana following whole-body x-irradiation. Shaw JJ, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:174-7, Jun 68
Immunosuppressive agents: the design of selective therapeutic schedules. Berenbaum MC.
Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 15:155-76, 1969
Immunological tolerance and inhibition by hapten. Boak JL, et al.
Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 15:98-109, 1969
The origin of antibody forming cells from lymphocytes. Ellis ST, et al.
Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 15:40-55, 1969
Macrophages, lymphocytes and antibody formation. Feldman M. Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 15:56-63, 1969
Reduction of immune responses in radiation chimeras. Attempts on their restoration. Mathé G, et al.
Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 15:182-98, 1969
Immunosuppression by carcinogens. Stjernswärd J.
Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 15:213-33, 1969
Resistance of spores of Clostridium botulinum 33A to combinations of ultraviolet and gamma rays. Durban E, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:44-50, Jul 69
Development of radiation resistance in Salmonella cultures. Licciardello JJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:24-30, Jul 69
Nonviable Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis hemagglutinin prepared from tissue cultures by gamma radiation. Reitman M.
Appl Microbiol 18:278-9, Aug 69
Effects on growth and toxin production of exposure of spores of Clostridium botulinum type F to sublethal doses of gamma irradiation. Williams-Walls NJ.
Appl Microbiol 17:128-34, Jan 69
Effects of photodynamic action on E. coli. Beilin JS, et al. Arch Biochem 132:157-64, Jun 69
A comparative study of the inhibitory action on the oxygen-evolution system of various chemical and physical treatments of Euglena chloroplasts. Katoh S, et al. Arch Biochem 128:378-86, Nov 68
Molecular mechanisms of liver regeneration. VII. Conversion of cytidine to deoxycytidine in rat regenerating livers. King CD, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:603-8, Feb 69
Asparagine synthetase from gamma-irradiated potatoes. Nair PM. Arch Biochem 133:208-15, Sep 69
Photolysis of the disulfide linkages in insulin. Swanepoel OA, et al. Arch Biochem 129:26-9, Jan 69
Action of exogenous FSH and internal P32 irradiation on the ovary of the Indian catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch. Srivastava PN, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 78:633-43, 1967
Discoid lupus erythematosus in red tattoos. Fields JP, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:667-9, Dec 68
Microwaves, lasers, and x-rays. Adverse reactions due to occupational exposures. Terrill JG Jr.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:265-71, Aug 69
Ionizing irradiation of foot-and-mouth disease virus and its ribonucleic acid. Polatnick J, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:96-104, 1968
Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the cytoplasm of PAS positive reticular cells in x-irradiated mouse thymus. Ueki A. Arch Histol Jap 30:201-6, Feb 69
Effect of total-body x-irradiation on the properties of polyribosomes in normal rat liver. Baeyens W, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:785-96, Sep 68
Correlation between the physiological state of bacteria and the radioprotective effectiveness of cysteine. Nagy Z, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 61:327-34, 1968
Pathology of monkey retina following irradiation with an argon laser. Rosan RC, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:84-8, Jan 69
Surface irradiation of the eustachian tube. Beck C.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:406-9, Oct 69
Morphology of radiation-induced heart disease. Fajardo LF, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:512-9, Nov 68
Skin allograft survival in calves. Influence of thymectomy and extracorporeal irradiation of blood. Chanana AD, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:883-5, Jun 69
Transfer of water and drugs by the isolated intestine of the x-irradiated rat. Mattila MJ, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:889-90, Jul 68
The shifts of electrolyes and radioactive ions in the myocardium during various cardiotoxic interventions and administration of some potassium and magnesium salts. Vaškū J, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:704-9, May 69
Basic reasons for roentgen radiation protection. Jones EH. Aust Dent J 13:260-4, Aug 68
Susceptibility of mild thermal and of ionizing radiation damage to the same recovery mechanisms in Escherichia coli. Bridges BA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:193-6, 29 Apr 69
Single strand interruptions in DNA and the effects of caffeine in Chinese hamster cells irradiated with ultraviolet light. Cleaver JE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:203-8, 23 Jul 69
Energy dependent nucleolytic processes are responsible for the production of many post-irradiation breaks in L cell DNA. Dalrymple GV, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:284-8, 23 Jul 69
Radiation produces breaks in L cell and mouse liver DNA characterized by 5' phosphoryl termini. Dalrymple GV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:300-5, 29 Apr 69
X-ray induced binding of N-ethylmaleidmide to DNA in aqueous solution. Johansen I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:949-53, 30 Dec 68
Possibility of the repair of double-strand scissions in Micrococcus radiodurans DNA caused by gamma-rays. Kitayama S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:418-22, 8 Nov 68
A mutant of Bacillus subtilis producing ultraviolet-sensitive spores. Munakata N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:469-75, 8 Nov 68
Transfer of ultraviolet light induced thymine dimer from parental to progeny DNA in bacteriophage T1 and T4. Sauerbier W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:32-7, 10 Oct 68
Photochemical addition of amino acids to 14C-uracil. Smith KC.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:354-7, 7 Feb 69
Photoreversible photoproduct of thymine. Varghese AJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:102-7, 10 Oct 68
A comparison of the effects of ultraviolet and ionizing radiations on trypsin activity and on its constituent amino acids. Burke M, et al.
Biochem J 114:535-45, Sep 69
Influence of gamma-radiation on some of the biochemical properties of soil. Cawse PA.
Biochem J 109:3P, Sep 68
The decomposition of soluble collagen by gamma-irradiation. Cooper DR, et al.
Biochem J 113:263-9, Jun 69
The effect of whole-body x-irradiation of guinea pigs on liver ribosomes. Hidvégi EJ, et al.
Biochem J 109:495-505, Oct 68
The dissociation of histone from deoxyribonucleohistone by gamma-irradiation. Lloyd PH, et al. Biochem J 109:341-5, Sep 68
Variations in the phosphate content of histone F1 in normal and irradiated tissues. Stevely WS, et al.
Biochem J 110:187-91, Nov 68
One-electron reactions in biochemical systems as studied by pulse radiolysis. II. Riboflavin. Land EJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2117-25, May 69
Photochemistry of N1-methylnicotinamide salts. Wang SY. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3740-4, Oct 68
Ultraviolet inactivation of the functions of phenylalanine and lysine transfer RNA's of Escherichia coli. Aoki I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:308-15, 22 Apr 69
The photochemical degradation of cystine in aqueous solution in the presence of air. Asquith RS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:345-57, 30 Jul 69
Light-induced proton uptake in whole cells of Dunaliella parva. Ben-Amotz A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:144-54, 3 Jun 69
Trans-syn thymine dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated denatured DNA: identification and photoreactivability. Ben-Hur E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:9-15, 23 Aug 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

X-ray inactivation of phosphofructokinase. The relative radiation sensitivity of the catalytic and the allosteric properties. Chapman A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:74-82, 18 Mar 69

Partial reactivation of irradiated phage P1 by strain Bs2 of Escherichia coli. Donch J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:271-3, 23 Aug 68

Ribosome degradation in ultraviolet light-damaged bacteria starved for an amino acid. Doudney CO.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:106-14, 18 Mar 69

Incorporation of hydrogen into products of thymine and radiolysis. Dráfil V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:600-2, 24 Sep 68

Ultraviolet-induced pyrimidine dimers in Tetrahymena pyriformis. II. In vivo photoreactivation. Francis AA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:253-7, 22 Apr 69

One-electron reactions in biochemical systems as studied by pulse radiolysis. I. Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and related compounds. Land EJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:327-37, 1 Oct 68

Formation of the thymine radical in irradiated DNA. Lenherr AD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:296-310, 24 Sep 68

X-ray modification of the catalytic and allosteric functions of fructose-I, 6-diphosphatase. Little C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:83-92, 18 Mar 69

Inactivation of transforming DNA by tritium distintegrations in vivo. McCarthy C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:249-50, 23 Aug 68

Photoinhibition and excitation quenching in photosystem II of photosynthesis, from fluorescence induction measurements. Malkin S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:297-9, 20 Aug 68

On the ribosomal subparticles formed in Escherichia coli BS-1 irradiated with ultraviolet light: formation and biological function of small particles. Matsuzaki K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:85-98, 22 Jul 69

Rapid loss of labeled DNA from rat brain due to radiation damage. Merits I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:315-21, 21 Jan 69

The effect of 60Co gamma-irradiation on the tryptic digestion of phosphorylase b. Muszbek L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:464-6, 8 Oct 68

Radiation-induced hybridization of proteins. Radola BJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:469-72, 13 Aug 68

Effect of gamma-radiation on aqueous solutions of DNA's of different base composition. Rafi A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:230-40, 20 Nov 68

Radiolysis of aqueous solutions of DNA and related substances; reaction of hydrogen atoms. Scholes G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:255-8, 23 Aug 68

The pitfalls of measuring DNA synthesis kinetics as exemplified in ultraciolet radiation studies. Smith KC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:430-8, 17 Dec 68

Ultraviolet resistance of DNA in spore spheroplasts of Bacillus subtilis as measured by the transforming activity. Tanooka H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:581-3, 24 Sep 68

The loss of antigen(or hapten)-binding activity of Fab fragments of antibodies after irradiation by monochromatic ultraviolet light at 289 nm. Tarkchanova IA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:463-5, Mar 69

Mammalian cell DNA isolated with minimal shearing. A sensitive system for detecting strand breaks by radiation. Terasima T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:309-14, 21 Jan 69

Ultraviolet inactivation of Escherichia coli ribosomes. II. Effects of messenger RNA binding on ultraviolet sensitivity of robosmoes. Tokimatsu H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:363-72, 17 Dec 68

Radiation effects on DNA-polypeptide interactions. Wheeler CM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:273-6, 20 May 69

Base complementarity between rapidly labeled RNA in Escherichia coli B infected with ultraviolet-irradiated T2 phages and T2-DNA. Yamada Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:67-79, 20 Nov 68

Polyribosome reduction and recovery following neutron exposure of regenerating liver. Yatvin MB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:536-9, 17 Dec 68

Saturation of dark repair synthesis: accumulation of strand breaks. Achey P, et al.
Biophys J 9:647-53, May 69

Repair replication and degradation of bromouracil-substituted DNA in mammalian cells after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Cleaver JE.
Biophys J 8:775-91, Jul 68

Recovery of colony-forming ability and genetic marker activity by UV-damaged Hemophilus Influenzae. Day RS 3d, et al. Biophys J 8:1119-30, Oct 68

The mechanism of inactivation of T4 bacteriophage by tritium decay. Funk F, et al.
Biophys J 8:1037-50, Sep 68

Sensitivity of synchronized Chinese hamster cells to ultraviolet light. Han A, et al.
Biophys J 9:1171-92, Sep 69

Radiation damage to bull sperm motility. I. X-ray effects and target theory. Herpen G van, et al.
Biophys J 9:822-32, Jun 69

A model for ultraviolet and photoreactivating light effects in Euglena. Hill HZ, et al.
Biophys J 9:247-59, Mar 69

Time-lapse cinemicrographic studies of x-irradiated HeLa S3 cells. II. Cell fusion. Hurwitz C, et al.
Biophys J 9:1131-43, Sep 69

Time lapse cinemicrographic studies of x-irradiated HeLa S3 cells. I. Cell progression and cell disintegration. Hurwitz C, et al.
Biophys J 9:607-33, Apr 69

Light-induced changes in dye-treated lobster giant axons. Pooler J. Biophys J 8:1009-26, Sep 68

Ultraviolet inactivation and photoproducts of transforming DNA irradiated at low temperatures. Rahn RO, et al. Biophys J 9:510-7, Apr 69

Radiation damage to bull sperm motility. II. Proton irradiation and respiration measurements. Rikmenspoel R, et al. Biophys J 9:833-44, Jun 69

Kinetics of cell volume changes of murine lymphoma cells subjected to different agents in vitro. Rosenberg HM, et al. Biophys J 9:592-606, Apr 69

X-rays and nitrogen mustard: independent action in Chinese hamster cells. Sakamoto K, et al.
Biophys J 9:1115-30, Sep 69

Mechanisms of inhibition of pyrimidine dimer formation in deoxyribonucleic acid by acridine dyes. Sutherland BM, et al. Biophys J 9:292-302, Mar 69

Radiation-induced breaks of DNA in cultured mammalian cells. Veatch W, et al.
Biophys J 9:330-46, Mar 69

Radiosensitivity of mammalian cells. II. Radiation effects on macromolecular synthesis. Walters RA, et al. Biophys J 8:1487-504, Dec 68

Radiosensivity of mammalian cells. I. Timing and dose-dependence of radiation-induced division delay. Walters RA, et al. Biophys J 8:1475-86, Dec 68

Conjugation in Escherichia coli K-12 and its modification by irradiation. Wood TH, et al.
Biophys J 9:391-420, Mar 69

Division patterns from single Escherichia coli cells. Yeisley WG, et al. Biophys J 9:925-49, Jul 69

Alteration of the microwave saturation behaviour after heat treatment in electron spin resonance studies of free radicals produced in DL-valine by x-irradiation. Schnepel GH. Biophysik 5:85-7, 12 Aug 68

Ultraviolet light-induced change in collagen macromolecules. Fujimori E.
Biopolymers 3:115-9, 1965

Effects of radiation on the capacity of the stem cell compartment to differentiate into granulocytic and erythrocytic progeny. Heilman S, et al.
Blood 34:141-56, Aug 69

Periodicity during recovery of erythropoiesis following irradiation. Morley A, et al. Blood 34:96-9, Jul 69

The use of the supravital method in a study of cells susceptible to damage in smears of normal and regenerating bone marrow. Rosse C.
Blood 34:72-84, Jul 69

Leukemia in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) following exposure to whole-body proton irradiation. Siegal AM, et al. Blood 33:969-96, Dec 68

Transplantation of allogeneic canine bone marrow stored at -80 degrees C in dimethyl sulfoxide. Storb R, et al. Blood 33:918-23, Jun 69

Bone marrow reactions to trauma. Stimulation of erythropoietic marrow by mechanical disruption, fracture or endosteal curettage. Van Dyke D, et al.
Blood 34:257-75, Sep 69

Influence of antiblastic agents applied either in vivo or in vitro on human lymphocyte transformation in cell culture. Astaldi G, et al. Biut 19:8-16, Apr 69

The somatic hazard from dental radiology. Smith NJ.
Brit Dent J 125:256-60, 17 Sep 68

Dose-response curves for agents that impair cell reproductive integrity. A fundamental difference between dose-response curves of antimetabolites and those for radiation and alkylating agents. Berenbaum MC. Brit J Cancer 23:426-33, Jun 69

The growth of transplanted murine tumours in pre-irradiated sites. Hewitt HB, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:808-24, Dec 68

Radiation depigmentation of mouse hair: effects of mouse strain. Potten S. Brit J Derm 81:289-96, Apr 69

The mechanism of lymphopenia produced by chronic irradiation of the rat spleen. Ford WL.
Brit J Exp Path 49:502-10, Oct 68

Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood in acute myeloid leukaemia: a clinical and in-vitro culture study. Chan BW, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:309, Sep 69

Cell population kinetics of the erythroid system in the rat. The response to protracted anaemia and to continuous gamma-irradiation. Tarbutt RG.
Brit J Haemat 16:9-24, Jan-Feb 69

RBE effects and ultraviolet sensitivity in bacteria. Alper T, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:880, Nov 68

The interaction between gamma and ultraviolet irradiations for survival in a chinese hamster cell line. Arlett CF. Brit J Radiol 41:881, Nov 68

The ineffectiveness of chronic irradiation with neutrons and gamma rays in inducing mutations in female mice. Batchelor AL, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:448-51, Jun 69

Survival of mammalian cells exposed to x rays at ultra-high dose-rates. Berry RJ, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:102-7, Feb 69

Hypoxic protection and recovery in tumour cells irradiated at low dose-rates and assessed in vivo. Berry RJ. Brit J Radiol 41:921-6, Dec 68

The radiation dose-rates near bone surfaces in rabbits after intravenous or intramuscular injection of plutonium 239. Bleaney B. Brit J Radiol 42:51-6, Jan 69

Overlapping effects of ultraviolet and ionising radiations. General introduction. Boag JW.
Brit J Radiol 41:879, Nov 68

Calculation of percentage depth dose in regions of build-up. Bomford CK. Brit J Radiol 42:551-2, Jul 69

Ultraviolet and gamma-ray mutagenesis in E. col: is there a common mechanism? Bridges BA, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:879-80, Nov 68

The formation and repair of filaments induced by E. coli by ultraviolet and x rays. Brown D, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:880-1, Nov 68

Effects of X-irradiation on the cell population kinetics in a model tumour and normal tissue system: implications for the treatment of human malignancies. Brown JM, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:372-7, May 69

The effect of hypoxia on recovery in Chlamydomonas. Bryant P. Brit J Radiol 42:400, May 69

The influence of intracellular recovery and hypoxic cells on the radiation response of mammary tumours and skin in C3H mice. Cheshire PJ, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:215-23, Mar 69

The inactivation of bacteriophage in a hydrogen atom machine and by a solution of hydrated electrons, and the relative and absolute rates of these radical reactions during X-ray inactivation. Dewey DL.
Brit J Radiol 42:399, May 69

Local protection against x-irradiation by dimethylsulphoxide. Dod JL, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:950, Dec 68

Biological effects of radiation-induced free radicals in fern spores. Dodd NJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:159, Feb 69

Radiation sensitivity of HeLa cells exposed at low temperatures. Hall DR, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:158, Feb 69

The effect of hypoxia on recovery of sublethal radiation damage in Vicia seedlings. Hall EJ, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:270-7, Apr 69

Single-plate screening test for potential radiosensitisers of hypoxic bacteria. Hewitt HB, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:318-9, Apr 69

The effect of hypoxia on recovery from sublethal damage in mouse intestines. Hornsey S, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:400, May 69

The effect of dose-rate and anoxia on the radiation-induced loss of macromolecules into the intestine. Hornsey S, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:278-80, Apr 69

Radiobiolical investigations with fast neutrons using the cartilage clone system. Kember NF.
Brit J Radiol 42:595-7, Aug 69

Induction of mutations in paramecium by ultraviolet and x rays in relation to repair processes. Kimbal. RF.
Brit J Radiol 41:880, Nov 68

Radicals and excited states produced in simple chemical systems by ultraviolet and ionising radiations. Land EJ. Brit J Radiol 41:879, Nov 68

Some quantitative aspects of the cellular basis of radiation lethality in the planarian. Lange CS.
Brit J Radiol 42:159, Feb 69

Effects of ultraviolet and x rays on enzyme induction in bacteria. Moore JL. Brit J Radiol 41:880, Nov 68

Effects of pulses of radiation on the survival of mammalian cells. Nias AH, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:553, Jul 69

The effect of irradiation at extremely high dose-rates. Oliver R. Brit J Radiol 42:231-3, Mar 69

Radiation dose to the skin in diagnostic radiography. Rogers RT. Brit J Radiol 42:511-8, Jul 69

The distortion hypothesis: an alternative to a limited number of sites for radiation-induced chromosome exchange. Savage JR. Brit J Radiol 42:159, Feb 69

Comparison of ultraviolet and x-ray effects in cultured chinese hamster cells. Todd P, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:881, Nov 68

The RBE of protons with energy greater than 126 MeV. Ueno Y, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:475, Jun 69

The effect of acute and fractionated doses of X rays on the growth of the mouse tibia. Wells AB.
Brit J Radiol 42:364-71, May 69

Nuclear power sources for artificial hearts: effects of strontium 90-americium 24-beryllium intrathoracic sources simulating radiation fields of plutonium-238-fuelled circulatory support systems. Pegg CA, et al. Brit J Surg 56:617-8, Aug 69

Normal range. Brit Med J 1:268-9, 1 Feb 69

Behavioural studies of Glossina morsitans Westw. using tantalum-182. Dean GJ, et al.
Bull Entom Res 58:763-71, May 69

A two compartment model for cell survival after irradiation with ionizing radiation. Gupta PC.
Bull Math Biophys 31:1-8, Mar 69

The effect of total body irradiation on wound healing and the hematopoietic system in mice. Zelman D, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:293-300, Mar 69

Experimental and clinical studies on x-ray irradiated mandibular bone grafts. Raina AM.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:313-26, Dec 68

Effects of ionizing radiation on the matrix of bone implants. Buring K. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:8, 1968

An investigation of factors influencing mitotic G2 delay

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in synchronous cultures of human kidney cells after x-irradiation. Scaife JF, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:237-49, Mar 69
Effect of p-fluorophenylalanine on radiation sensitivity in Escherichia coli. Dickie N, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:799-803, Jul 68
The inactivation of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Trichoplusia ni by gamma and ultraviolet radiation. Jaques RP. Canad J Microbiol 14:1161-3, Oct 68
Morphological changes in tobacco mosaic virus after exposure to space. Oriob GB.
Canad J Microbiol 15:245-6, Feb 69
Preparation of a stable non-infective western equine encephalomyelitis virus antigen from allantoic fluid. Polley JR, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1017-20, Oct 68
Gamma-irradiation resistant mutants of Escherichia coli: modified enzyme synthesis repressible by arginine and uracil. Robern H, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:549-54, Jun 69
The effect of x-irradiation and thermal burn on the intestinal mucosa. Baker DG, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:533-6, May 68
The effect of radioprotective agents on erythropoiesis in irradiated mice. Vittorio PV, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:65-71, Jan 69
X-ray therapy in a case of acute granulocytic leukemia. A cytogenetic study. Anday GJ, et al.
Cancer 24:826-31, Oct 69
Effect of testosterone enanthate (NSC-1759) on erythropoiesis in irradiated mice given marrow transfusions. Gallagher NI, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:627-30, Oct 68
The radiomimetic nature of bracken toxin. Evans IA.
Cancer Res 28:2252-61, Nov 68 (60 ref.)
Antigenic characteristics of lymphomas induced by radiation leukemia virus (RadLV) in mice and rats. Ferrer JF, et al. Cancer Res 28:2522-8, Dec 68
The recovery in vivo of DNA synthesis following radiation. Looney WB, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1156-8, May 69
An ontogenetic study of the effects of exposure to X-irradiation on the pharmacology of barbiturates. Nair V. Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:9-25, 1969
The early effect of irradiation on ventilatory function in bronchial carcinoma. Cameron SJ, et al.
Clin Radiol 20:12-8, Jan 69
Physiology of the large milkweed bug after laser irradiation. Feir D, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:759-64, Feb 69
Effects of x-irradiation of the DNA and ribonuclease levels of guinea-pig (Cavia porcellus) small intestine. Gresham PA. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:455-9, Apr 69
The effect of gamma radiation on cell enlargement and size distribution of strain L. Rene AA, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 2:207-14, Sep-Oct 68
Ultraviolet light effects on the bacterial cell. Doudney CO.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 46:116-75, 1968 (214 ref.)
Oral tissue changes caused by radiation therapy and their management. Bloxis GG, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 643-56, Nov 68
Should teeth be removed prior to radiation therapy? Gehrig JD. Dent Clin N Amer 13:929-38, Oct 69
Panoramic radiography. Phillips JE.
Dent Clin N Amer 561-70, Nov 68
Histologic and histochemical studies on 8-methoxypsoralen photosensitivity. Mizuno N, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:18-36, 1969
Indirect effects of irradiation: morphogenetic effects of irradiated sucrose. Ammirato PV, et al.
Develop Biol 19:87-106, Jan 69
A physiologic and anatomic study after pulmonary irradiation in dogs. A 52 week report. Hooykaas JA, et al. Dis Chest 55:123-6, Feb 69
Using the mathematical-statistical method to establish the ultrastructural dimensions of the mitochondria in ovocytes of ovaries of mice irradiated with ionizing rays. Hadjiolov AI, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:489-92, 1968
Establishing the hereditary changes and certain physiological and biochemical changes in the progenies of rabbits treated with radioactive iodine. Konstantinov G, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:485-7, 1967
Study of chemical radioprotection in immunized animals. Soumerska T.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:969-71, 1968
Possible influence of pre-natal irradiation on the development of cerebral electrical activity in man. Geets W.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:417, Oct 68
In vitro biosynthesis of androgens by X-irradiated testes. Inano H, et al. Endocr Jap 15:197-207, Jun 68
Steroid secreting capacity of x-irradiated rat ovaries. Macdonald GJ, et al. Endocrinology 84:1004-8, May 69
Radioactivity hazards in exploitation of natural resources. Archer VE.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:97-107, Sep 68
The effects of radiation on bone. Jee WS.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:59-60, Sep 68
Hematological effects of radiation. Loutit JF.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:54-8, Sep 68
Summary of gonadal and genetically significant dose from x rays in the United States, 1964. Segal P, et al.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:539-43, Oct 68
Radiosensitivity of cells. Whitmore GF.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:5-22, Sep 68
Life in environs of continuing higher levels of added radiant energy from puberty to death as expressed by mice. Gowen JW, et al. Environ Res 1:145-70, Oct 67
A quantum-mechanical hypothesis for the mechanism of enzyme reactions (A quantum approach to enzymology). Comorosan S.
Enzymologia 35:117-30, 30 Sep 68
Studies on the metabolism of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. IV. Irradiation effect on cell permeability. Van de Vijver G. Enzymologia 36:371-85, 30 Jun 69
Studies on the metabolism of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. V. Protective effect of sulphydryl substances against gamma-irradiation. Van de Vijver G.
Enzymologia 36:375-85, 30 Jun 69
Studies on the metabolism of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. VI. Influence of gamma-irradiation on activity of dehydrogenases. Van de Vijver G.
Enzymologia 37:67-71, 31 Jul 69
Effects of ultraviolet irradiation (2537 A) on the structure of human thyroglobulin. Vecchio G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:422-8, Aug 68
Recurrence of a transplanted leukaemia in mouse radiation chimaeras receiving anti-donor isoimmune serum. Boranić M. Europ J Cancer 5:49-54, Feb 69
The effect of bone marrow protection on the cellular composition of irradiated mouse thymus. Blomgren H, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:261-71, Oct 68
X-ray induction of chromatid exchanges in mitotic and G1 Chinese hamster cells pretreated with Colcemid. Dewey WC, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:63-70, Sep 69
Culture age and cellular radiosensitivity. Révész L, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:283-4, May 69
Laser irradiation of the anterior segment of the eye--rabbit eyes. Haliman DL, et al.
Exp Eye Res 7:481-6, Oct 68
Macromolecular processes following illumination of cattle rhodopsin. Ostroy SE. Exp Eye Res 8:243, Apr 69
Intermediates in the photolytic process of porphyropsin. Yoshizawa T, et al.
Exp Eye Res 8:243-4, Apr 69
Homograft response in adult-thymectomized mice: deficiency with aging and after low dose-rate gamma-irradiation. Davis WE Jr, et al.
Exp Geront 3:9-17, Mar 68
Histological and histochemical observations of the megakaryocyte following ionizing x-irradiation. Amler MH, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:30-9, 1968
Differential radiosensitivity of stationary and migratory primitive cells in the brains of infant rats. Altman J, et al. Exp Neurol 22:52-74, Sep 68
Prior x-irradiation and the cellular response to nerve crush: duration of effect. Cavanagh JB.
Exp Neurol 22:253-8, Oct 68
Alteration of a small-intestine mechanoreceptor response by beta radiation. Talbott RE, et al.
Exp Neurol 23:366-77, Mar 69
Trypanosoma congolense: infectivity for white mice. Irfan M. Exp Parasit 23:254-9, Oct 68
The effect of x-irradiation on the citrate content in mouse liver. Berndt J. Experientia 25:254-5, 15 Mar 69
Effect of x-irradiation on the ATP-inhibition of phosphorylase b. Damjanovich S, et al.
Experientia 24:351, 15 Apr 68
Deciduoma induction in the rat by x-irradiation. Galassi L, et al. Experientia 24:943-4, 15 Sep 68
Uptake of Zn65 and Mn54 by irradiated Bacillus megaterium. Kiortsis M. Experientia 25:761-2, 1969
Influence of a mixture of radioprotectors on the mucosa of the small intestine of mice irradiated with 2000 R of x-rays. Maisin JR, et al.
Experientia 24:338-9, 15 Apr 68
The effect on the onset of puberty of whole body irradiation of infant female rats with and without hypothalamic lesions. Martinovitch PN, et al.
Experientia 24:839-40, 15 Aug 68
Influence of hydroxyurea, Ellman's reagent and potassium ferricyanide on the radiosensitivity of Escherichia coli. Moroson H, et al.
Experientia 24:1041-2, 15 Oct 68
Influence of halogenated deoxyuridines on the radiation sensitivity of Escherichia coli. Moroson H, et al. Experientia 24:1039-40, 15 Oct 68
Effect of beta-aminoethylisothiuronium-bromide-hydrobromide on the acetate-1-14C incorporation into tissue lipids of irradiated rats. Naqvi S, et al.
Experientia 24:891-2, 15 Sep 68
Effect of x-rays on the proteolytic enzymes of granulocytes and on phagocytosis index in guinea pigs. Prokopowicz J, et al.
Experientia 24:783-4, 15 Aug 68
The effect of heat-treatment and UV-irradiation on x-ray induced electron spin resonance centers in valine. Schnepel GH, et al.
Experientia 24:1113-4, 15 Nov 68
A refined test for x-ray induced dominant lethals in Drosophila. Würgler FE, et al.
Experientia 24:1293-4, 15 Dec 68
Action of SH-containing compounds and of plasma from pantethine treated rabbits on platelet counts in irradiated rats. De Nicola P, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:47-51, Jan 68
The observations on the influence of a small dose of x-rays on the conjugating paramecia. Komala Z.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:299-306, 1968
Quantitative changes of acid phosphatase in the hypothalamus, pituitary, adrenals, and thyroid of mice (Mus musculus L.) exposed to large, single doses of UV or x-rays, taking into account the circadian rhythm. Surowiak J.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:105-40, 1969
On the question of differences in the number of endogenous haemopoietic tissue colonies in the spleens of irradiated hairless and haired mice. Vacek A, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:197-204, 1969
Utilization of thymidine and deoxyuridine for synthesis of DNA thymidylate in irradiated testicular cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Benes L, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 14:266-73, 1968
On the question of differences in the number of endogenous haemopoietic tissue colonies in the spleens of irradiated hairless and haired mice. Vacek A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:197-204, 1969
Early raised incorporation of 59Fe into mouse bone marrow after irradiation. Vacek A, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 14:471-5, 1968
Antibody formation in radiation chimaeras. Zaretskaya Y, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:386-9, 1968
The effect of various doses of ionizing radiation, applied under different temperature conditions, upon lysosomal membranes of the liver cells, in vitro. Kaleczak M, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:59-62, 1969
The changes of localization of acetylcholinesterase (ACHE) and butyrylcholinesterase (BCHE) activity in maturing rat cerebellum after gamma-irradiation (CO60). Ostenda M, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:63-76, 1969
Effect of the ultraviolet, röntgen and gamma rays upon some physico-chemical properties of a globlin preparation isolated from the sunflower seed. Svestarova M, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:130-8, 1967
The chances of genetic damage in the progeny of a woman treated with 131-I. I. Clinical problem and estimation of radiation dose to the gonads. Hennemann G, et al. Folia Med Neeri 11:40-7, 1968
The chances of genetic damage in the progeny of a woman treated with 131-I. II. Evaluation of the genetic risks. Sobels FH. Folia Med Neeri 11:48-52, 1968
Differences in antibody production after adoptive transfers of syngeneic and allogeneic spleen cells to irradiated mice. Dvořák R.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:459-67, 1968
The influence of bursectomy and thymectomy on the primary antibody formation to various antigens. Marvanová H, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:171-8, 1969
Changes in antibacterial and proteolytic activity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes following the whole body x-irradiation of rabbits. Stefanović J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:424-31, 1968
Components of growth in Peromyscus polionotus. Golley FB, et al. Growth 32:103-11, Jun 68
Effects of radiation at weaning on growth of inbred and hybrid mice. Nash DJ. Growth 32:297-310, Dec 68
Effects of postradiation induced erythropoietine on bone marrow of rats exposed to different doses of X-rays. Hajdukovic S, et al.
Haematologica 52:41-56, 1967
The measurement and characteristics of depth-dose patterns due to proton beams. Baily NA, et al.
Health Phys 16:349-58, Mar 69
The biological excretion pattern from a person involved in the inhalation of a mixture of enriched uranium oxide and lead metal powders. Bains ME, et al. Health Phys 16:449-53, Apr 69
Effective transmission of the human thorax for photons from 239Pu, 241Am, and other low-energy emitters. Bukovitz AG, et al. Health Phys 17:71-5, Jul 69
RBE of the M.I.T. medical therapy neutron beam in monolayer cultures of hela cells. Davis MA, et al.
Health Phys 16:469-73, Apr 69
Tumorigenicity of small highly radioactive particles. Dean PN, et al. Health Phys 16:79-84, Jan 69
Effect of atmospheric tritium on photographic, thermoluminescent and radiophotoluminescent dosimeters. Denham DH, et al.
Health Phys 16:773-8, Jun 69
Health physics considerations in processing transplutonium elements. Denham DH.
Health Phys 16:475-87, Apr 69
New dose estimates from chronic tritium exposures. Evans AG. Health Phys 16:57-63, Jan 69
History of the exposure of miners to radon. Holaday DA. Health Phys 16:547-52, May 69
Total respiratory deposition of radon daughters from inhalation of uranium mine atmospheres. Holleman DF, et al. Health Phys 17:187-92, Aug 69
Exposure of embalmers and physicians by radioactive cadavers. Laughlin JS, et al.
Health Phys 15:451-5, Nov 68
Analytical x-ray hazards: a continuing problem. Lubenau JO, et al. Health Phys 16:739-46, Jun 69
Lloyd JW, Smith EM, Archer VE, Holaday DA: Mortality

of uranium miners in relation to radiation exposure, hard-rock mining and cigarette smoking--1950 through September 1967. Lundin FE Jr. Health Phys 16:571-8, May 69

Physicochemical state as a determinant of plutonium-238 toxicity in the rat. Mahlum DD, et al. Health Phys 17:346-7, Aug 69

The effects of whole- or partial-body 1000 kVp x-irradiation on the bone marrow of the dog. II. Preliminary 59Fe uptake measurements. Maille HD, et al. Health Phys 16:345-8, Mar 69

The effects of whole- or partial-body 1000 kVp x-irradiation on the bone marrow of the dog. I. Intramedullary dose measurements. Maille HD, et al. Health Phys 16:341-4, Mar 69

Hematopathologic surveys of kangaroo rats (Dipodomys microps) populating plutonium contaminated regions of the Nevada test site. Paglia DE. Health Phys 15:493-8, Dec 68

The dilemma of lung dosimetry. Parker HM. Health Phys 16:553-61, May 69

Determination of effective half-life of 103-Ru in man after inhalation. Pusch WM. Health Phys 15:515-7, Dec 68

Biological response to small discrete highly radioactive sources--I. Observations on gastrointestinal transit, histological change, and tissue deposition in beagles fed one-half curie 238-PuO2 for 6 months. Richmond CR, et al. Health Phys 15:487-92, Dec 68

Two studies of acute internal exposure to man involving cerium and tantalum radioisotopes. Sill CW, et al. Health Phys 16:325-32, Mar 69

Gamma radiation damage of structural concrete immersed in water. Sommers JF. Health Phys 16:503-8, Apr 69

Identification of fission fragment tracks in lexan after pre-irradiation to high doses of alpha particles. Stone DR. Health Phys 16:772-3, Jun 69

Deposition and initial translocation of inhaled particles in small laboratory animals. Thomas RL. Health Phys 16:417-28, Apr 69

Beryllium oxide as a thermoluminescent dosimeter. Tochilin E, et al. Health Phys 16:1-7, Jan 69

Radiotoxicology of tritium and 14C compounds. Vennart J. Health Phys 16:429-40, Apr 69

A comparison of effects of neutron 60Co gamma irradiation on sheep. Wykoff MH. Health Phys 16:804-6, Jun 69

Chronic radiation nephritis after exposure in utero. Schärer K, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:489-508, Oct 68

Effects of irradiation upon starch formation and starch hydrolysis in tomato microspores. Nettancourt D de, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 60:167-76, 1968

Differentiation of the LDH-isozyme in normal and abnormal development of the rat (preliminary note). Ikeda T, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 18:13-20, Mar 69

Effects of fast neutron irradiation on the developing rat embryo. Okamoto N, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:169-96, Sep 68

Studies on the immune reconstitution of sublethally irradiated mice by peritoneal macrophages. Gershon H, et al. Immunology 15:827-35, Dec 68

The kinetics of immune tolerance to human serum albumin induced in sublethally x-irradiated rabbits. Nachtigal D, et al. Immunology 15:343-55, Sep 68

Studies on the serum proteins of chimeras. 3. Detection of donor-type C'5 in allogeneic and congenic post-irradiation chimeras. Phillips ME, et al. Immunology 17:315-21, Aug 69

Strain differences in the immune response of mice. II. Responses by neonatal cells in irradiated adult hosts. Playfair JH. Immunology 15:815-26, Dec 68

Effect of UV radiation on amino acids. I. Preliminary studies of UV radiation induced changes in aqueous solution of methionine. Pathak HD, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:65-8, Jun 68

Reversal of inhibitory effects of gamma-rays on the seedling growth of wheat by the application of IAA, tryptophane and zinc. Abrol YP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:114-6, Apr 69

Effects of maternal x-irradiation of mice on the germ cells of their progeny. Palayoor T, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:89-92, Apr 69

Cells involved in the immune response. V. The migration of antigen-reactive immunocompetent cells out of the bone marrow following antigen administration. Abdou NI, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:330-4, 1969

A specific anamnestic immune response induced by plant mitogens. Mäkelä O, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:468-75, 1969

The kinetics of induction of immune tolerance in X-rayed rabbits. Nachtigal D. Int Arch Allerg 36:89-90, 1969

Radiation studies on mice of an inbred tumor-resistant strain. VI. Immune responses to heterologous red cells of non-irradiated and irradiated mice. Stern K, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:504-13, 1969

Short term culture of chicken lymphoid cells. Conditions for culture and response to mitogenic stimulation. Van Alten PJ, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:381-91, 1969

Sensitivity to gamma irradiation of fungi pathogenic to pears. Barkai-Golan R, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:577-83, Aug 69

Sterilization and competitive ability of gamma sterilized males to normal males of Dacus zonatus (Saunders). Qureshi ZA, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:473-6, Jun 69

[Radiocontamination of the environment and its effects on the mother and fetus. II. Kinetic studies with labeled bone-seekers in pregnant and lactating rats. Sternberg J, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:81-95, Feb 69

Dose-dependent recognition of irradiated isogeneic mouse lymphoma cells: study by terminal dilution assay. Maruyama Y. Int J Cancer 3:593-602, 15 Sep 68

Effects of X-irradiation on size of litters born to female mice irradiated at various stages of estrous cycle. Womack J, et al. Int J Fertil 14:130-40, Apr-Jun 69

Rabbit erythrocyte pyridinnucleotides and nucleosidase activity after x-ray irradiation. Ababei L, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:235-43, 8 Nov 68

Modification of the effect of ultra-violet irradiation by a nutritive condition on RNA-synthesis during the induction of catechol oxygenase in Pseudomonas effusa. Atsuta J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:527-38, 17 Jan 69

Modification of the effect of ultra-violet irradiation by a nutritive condition on the induced formation of catechol oxygenase in Pseudomonas effusa. Atsuta J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:517-25, 17 Jan 69

Reproductivity of female Spanish goats exposed continuously to gamma-radiation. Austin JW, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:363-8, 1969

The implication of repair processes in the mechanism of DNA integration by lymphoma cells. Ayad SR, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:445-55, Jul 69

Allogeneic lymphoid cell disease in mid-lethally irradiated CBA mice: the delayed harmful effects of small numbers of C3H lymphoid cells. Barnes DW, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:43-50, 20 Feb 69

Radiosensitization of bacterial cells by carbonyl compounds. Barnes JH, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:285-8, May 69

Further studies on plasma transaminase of irradiated mice. Barnes JH, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:415-25, 1968

The effect of acid hydrolysis on incorporated thymidine in irradiated bone-marrow cells. Beneš L, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:271-5, 8 Nov 68

Changes in size distribution of blood lymphocytes following inhalation of radio-europium. Berke HL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:561-5, 17 Jan 69

Survival of mouse type-B spermatognoia for the study of the biological effectiveness of very high-energy neutrons. Bianchi M, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:185-9, 1969

Radiolysis and radioprotective effect of glutathione. Bonotto S, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:275-8, May 69

Response of sialadenotrophism to x-radiation--radiosensitivity and recovery of differentiated salivary acinar cells. Brenk HA van den. Int J Radiat Biol 14:281-6, 8 Nov 68

Recovery of cultured cells after fast neutron irradiation. Broerse JJ, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:335-9, 1969

Evidence for a triggered or activated radiation repair system in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Calkins J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:487-91, 1968

Biological effectiveness of high-energy protons. Cerček L, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:137-55, 1969

RBE, OER and dose-rate effects with 14 MeV neutrons relative to 300 kVp x-rays in barley roots. Cerček L, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:453-62, 1968

Characteristics of the enzymatic breakdown of DNA in Escherichia coli in response to ionizing radiation. Chapman JD, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:323-33, 1969

An effect of radiation on rat erythrocytes. Clarke JA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:389-92, 1969

Radiation protection of Shigella flexneri Y6R by ethanol, beta-mercaptoethanol and several polyhydric alcohols. Cramp WA. Int J Radiat Biol 15:227-32, May 69

The survival curves of haploid and diploid Chlamydomonas reinhardtii exposed to radiations of different LET. Davies DR, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:75-87, 20 Feb 69

Regenerating bone-marrow cell lines in two different X-irradiation conditions. Delrez M, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:405-9, Jul 69

The effect of radiation on the growth of vertebrae in the tails of rats. II. Split doses of x-rays and the effect of oxygen. Dixon B. Int J Radiat Biol 15:215-26, May 69

Severe fibrosis of the skin and sub-dermal tissue of goats after single exposures to fast neutrons. Edmondson PW. Int J Radiat Biol 14:263-70, 8 Nov 68

Temperature effect on protective action by cysteamine against X-rays in the fish, Oryzias latipes. Egami N. Int J Radiat Biol 15:393-4, 1969

Effect of non-toxic concentrations of acriflavine on unscheduled DNA-synthesis and survival of synchronized HeLa cells exposed to ultra-violet light. Evans RG, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:239-44, May 69

Study of the radioprotective effect of 5-methoxytryptamine on haemopoietic stem cells. Fehér I, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:257-62, 8 Nov 68

Catalase levels and radiation resistance in three species of wild duck. Feinstein RN, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:341-6, 1969

The loss of intracellular K+ ions from the intact Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cell following irradiation with 15MeV electrons and x-rays. Flemming K, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:175-86, 1968

Radical formation in cysteamine free base and cystamine.2HCl by reaction with atomic hydrogen and by gamma-irradiation. Freyland W, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:483-5, 1968

A correlation between division delay and loss of colony-forming ability in Chinese hamster cells irradiated in vitro. Froese G, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:589-92, 17 Jan 69

Synthesis of NAD and catabolism of nicotinic acid in the isolated perfused liver of normal and X-irradiated rat. Gerber GB, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:425-34, Jul 69

Fluorescence of gamma-irradiated DNA and purines in aqueous soltuion. Goedbloed JP, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:351-61, 29 Nov 68

X-ray inactivation of urease in dilute solution. Gorin G, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:23-32, 20 Feb 69

X-ray inactivation of lysozyme in dilute solution. Gorin G, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:33-41, 20 Feb 69

Endogenous non-protein sulphydryl and cellular radiosensitivity. Harris JW, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:289-92, May 69

The search for X-ray induced DNA degradation in mouse L cells. Hill M. Int J Radiat Biol 15:483-90, Jul 69

A lung-colony assay to determine the radiosensitivity of cells of a solid tumour. Hill RP, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:435-44, Jul 69

Free radical destruction by gamma-irradiation at 77 degrees K. Horan PK, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:157-61, 1969

The oxygen requirement for recovery in split-dose experiments with Oedogonium. Howard A. Int J Radiat Biol 14:341-50, 29 Nov 68

Free radicals in irradiated single crystals of 5-halo-uracil derivatives: 5-bromouracil, 5-bromodeoxyuridine and 5-iododeoxyuridine. Hüttermann J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:297-313, 1969

Radiosensitization by potassium iodate and related compounds. Kada T. Int J Radiat Biol 15:271-4, May 69

Effect of ionizing radiation on passive transport of sodium ion into human erythrocytes. Kankura T, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:125-36, 1969

Lack of in vitro repair of x-ray-induced chain breaks in DNA by the polynucleotide-joining enzyme. Kapp DS, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:567-71, 17 Jan 69

Sensitivity of chick embryo to radioactive phosphorus-32P. Köteles GJ, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:245-58, May 69

Action of elastic nuclear collisions on infectious DNA of bacteriophage phi X 174. Kürzinger K, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:493-5, 1968

Studies on the cellular basis of radiation lethality. IV. Confirmation of the validity of the model and the effects of dose fractionation. Lange CS. Int J Radiat Biol 14:539-51, 17 Jan 69

Studies on the cellular basis of radiation lethality. V. A survival curve for the reproductive integrity of the planarian neoblast and the effect of polyploidy on the radiation response. Lange CS. Int J Radiat Biol 15:51-64, 20 Feb 69

Studies on the cellular basis of radiation lethality. 3. The measurement of stem-cell repopulation probability. Lange CS, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:373-88, 29 Nov 68

Studies on the cellular basis of radiation lethality. II. Survival-curve parameters for standardized planarian populations. Lange CS. Int J Radiat Biol 14:119-32, 1968

X- and gamma-irradiation of dilute solutions of chymotrypsin: the active intermediate. Lynn KR, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:363-71, 29 Nov 68

Frequency of single-strand breaks per lethal gamma-ray hit in phi-X 174 DNA. Lytle CD, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:553-60, 17 Jan 69

Effects of gamma-radiation on solutions of ribonuclease. Marshall M, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:391-3, 29 Nov 68

Rejoining of X-ray induced breaks in the DNA of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in vivo. Matsudaira H, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:95-100, 20 Feb 69

The relative biological effictiveness of 2.2 GeV protons for thymic and splenic weight-loss in mice. Montour JL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:491-6, Jul 69

The radiosensitization of Micrococcus sodonensis by N-ethyl maleimide. Mullenger L, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:259-69, May 69

Variation of radiosensitivity in synchronized cell populations of silkworm embryos exposed to X-rays. Murakami A, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:315-22, 1969

Effect of 14 MeV monoenergetic neutrons on HeLa and P388F cells in vitro. Nias AH, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 13:449-56, 1967

An E.S.R. study of an X-irradiated single crystal of 5-iododeoxyuridine. Nice EG, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:197-205, May 69

E.S.R. study of x-irradiated single crystals of 5-bromodeoxyuridine and 5-iododeoxyuridine. Nice EG, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:207-13, May 69

The effect of x-irradiation on glycolysis of rat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thymocytes. Ohyama H, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 13:457-67, 1967

Effect of 300 R x-rays on incorporation of 3H-thymidine in non-dividing differentiated cells. Pelc SR.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:175-9, 1969

Ultra-high dose-rate effects in radiosensitive bacteria. Phillips TL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:573-5, 17 Jan 69

Oscillo-polarographic studies of the effects of gamma-radiation on adenine in aqueous solution. Pleticha-Lánský R.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:331-9, 29 Nov 68

Some effects of accelerated charged particles on bacterial spores. Powers EL, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:313-30, 29 Nov 68

Functional and ultrastructural studies of antibody-producing cells exposed to 10,000 R in millipore diffusion chambers. Sado T.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:1-22, 20 Feb 69

Formation of a histidine-peroxide adduct by H2O2 or ionizing radiation on histidine: chemical and microbiological properties. Schubert J, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:577-83, 17 Jan 69

Hydroxyalkyl peroxides and the toxicity of irradiated sucrose. Schubert J, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 13:485-9, 1967

Effect of x-radiation on transfer ribonucleic acid. Skinner LG. Int J Radiat Biol 14:245-56, 8 Nov 68

On the increased precursor incorporation into DNA of irradiated mammalian cells. Smets LA.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:585-8, 17 Jan 69

Cell population kinetics in radiation-induced hyperplastic epidermis of guinea-pig skin. Song CW, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:171-4, 1969

Benzoly-glycine conjugation after whole-body irradiation. Souto J, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:427-35, 1968

Effects of gamma-irradiation on Escherichia coli wild type and its radiation-resistant mutants. II. Post-irradiation degradation of DNA. Stavrić S, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:403-10, 1968

Influence of pH on radioprotection of E. coli by sulphydryl compounds. Stern MG, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 13:491-3, 1967

2,3-butanedione, an electron-stabilizing compound, as a modifier of sensitivy of Bacillus megaterium spores to X-rays. Tallentire A, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:397-402, 1968

Enhancement of radiation effects by phosphate buffer at 77 degrees K. Taylor WD, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:277-80, 8 Nov 68

Proliferation kinetics of x-irradiated mouse L cells studied WITH TIME-lapse photography. II. Thompson LH, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:347-62, 1969

Response of mouse L-P59 cells to x-irradiation in the G2 phase. Thompson LH, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:181-4, 1969

Immediate reactions of potential difference and resistance of the isolated frog skin to X-rays. Trott KR. Int J Radiat Biol 15:473-82, Jul 69

Diurnal rhythmicity in the sensitivity of haemopoietic cells to whole-body irradiation of mice. Ueno Y.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:307-12, 29 Nov 68

X-radiation of irradiated and control populations of Pseudomonas aeruginosa under controlled oxygen concentrations. Van Soestbergen AA.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:287-91, 8 Nov 68

The effect of chloride ions on the gamma-radiation induced destruction of nucleic acid bases in aqueous solution. Ward JF, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:293-6, May 69

The calcium-dependent stimulation of mitotic activity in normal and irradiated rat thymocyte populations by somatotrophic hormone. Whitfield JF, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:385-8, 1969

Electronic computers and survival-curve analysis. Würgler FE. Int J Radiat Biol 14:193-6, 1968

Accumulation of fructose-1,6-diphosphate in x-irradiated rat thymocytes. Yamada T, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:169-74, 1968

Effect of ionizing radiation on connective tissue components. Bailey AJ.
Int Rev Connect Tissue Res 4:233-81, 1968 (213 ref.)

Partial cell irradiation by ultraviolet and visible light: conventional and laser sources. Moreno G, et al.
Int Rev Exp Path 7:99-137, 1969

Effects of whole-body x-irradiation on a single kidney in the dog. Liu CT, et al. Invest Urol 6:485-92, Mar 69

Diagnostic radiation exposures and doses in dentistry: II. Council on Dental Materials and Devices.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1104-8, Nov 68

Radiolysis of lipids: mode of cleavage in simple triglycerides. Dubravcic MF, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:656-60, Oct 68

Effects of ionizing radiation on some vegetable fats. Kavalam JP, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:387-90, Aug 69

Irradiation of a dog with myelogenous leukemia. Cameron TP, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:279-82, 1 Feb 69

Penetrance of cattle coats by radiation. Hutchinson JC, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:454-64, Apr 69

Ultraviolet light irradiation and fat metabolism in guinea pigs subjected to exogenous cholesterol feeding. Simko V, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:935-44, Nov-Dec 68

Effects of ionizing radiation on synchronous cultures of Escherichia coli B-r. Clark DJ. J Bact 96:1150-8, Oct 68

Parallel between ultraviolet light and 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide sensitivity in Bacillus subtilis. Felkner IC, et al. J Bact 96:1448-9, Oct 68

Toxicity of Pasteurella tularensis killed by ionizing radiation. Landay ME, et al. J Bact 96:804-10, Sep 68

Effects of whole-body x-irradiation on nuclear RNA polymerase activities in rat tissues. Omata S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:695-700, Jun 68

Cell killing by actinomycin D in relation to the growth cycle of chinese hamster cells. Elkind MM, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:366-77, Aug 69

Effect of estradiol on splenic repopulation by endogenous and exogenous hemopoietic cells in irradiated mice. Jenkins VK, et al.
J Cell Physiol 73:149-57, Apr 69

Differences between exogenous and endogenous hemopoietic spleen colonies. Jenkins VK, et al.
J Cell Physiol 73:141-8, Apr 69

Discrepancies between precursor uptake and DNA synthesis in mammalian cells. Smets LA.
J Cell Physiol 74:63-6, Aug 69

Radical formation in x-irradiated glycine HC1. Box HC, et al. J Chem Phys 50:2880-4, 1 Apr 69

ESR study of L-alanine-1-13C irradiated at low temperatures. Sinclair J, et al.
J Chem Phys 50:2125-9, 1 Mar 69

ENDOR study of irradiated L-glutamic acid deuterochloride. Whelan DJ.
J Chem Phys 49:4734-9, 1 Dec 68

The chemical effects of gamma-radiation on organic systems. XV. Formation of quinoline derivatives by the radiolysis or photolysis of aromatic tertiary amines in the presence of olefins or conjugated olefins. Fayadh JM, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 13:1781-4, 1969

The chemical effects of gamma-radiation on organic systems. XIV. Action of radiation on NN-dimethylaniline and other aromatic tertiary amines. Fayadh JM, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 13:1775-80, 1969

Effects of iodine-131 thyroid damage on lactation and thyroid function in the bovine. Miller JK, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:95-100, Jan 69

Bone-remodeling dynamics following local X irradiation. I. Bures MF, et al.
J Dent Res 48:376-84, May-Jun 69

Specific area osseous effects of x radiation. Wuehrmann AH, et al.
J Dent Res 47:1094-103, Nov-Dec 68

The effect of blood-feeding on the longevity of radiation-resistant yellow-fever mosquitoes. Stahler N, et al. J Econ Entom 61:1447, Oct 68

The reproducing capacity of Gamma-irradiated adult males of the confused flour beetle. Vereecke A.
J Econ Entom 62:357-9, Apr 69

The respective roles of mitotic activity and of cell differentiation in planarian regeneration. Chandebois R. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:175-88, Sep 68

The effect of propylthiouracil and 131-I on rat thyroid chromosomes. Speight JW, et al.
J Endocr 42:267-75, Oct 68

Cells involved in the immune response. VI. The immune response to red blood cells in irradiated rabbits after administration of normal, primed, or immune allogeneic rabbit bone marrow cells. Abdou NI, et al.
J Exp Med 129:757-74, 1 Apr 69

Antibody and immunoglobulin production at the cellular level in bursectomized-irradiated chickens. Alm GV, et al. J Exp Med 129:1247-59, 1 Jun 69

Cells involved in the immune response. VII. The demonstration, using allotypic markers, of antibody formation by irradiation-resistant cells of irradiated rabbits injected with normal allogeneic bone marrow cells and sheep erythrocytes. Richter M, et al.
J Exp Med 129:1261-73, 1 Jun 69

Cellular differentiation of the immune system of mice. 3. Separate antigen-sensitive units for different types of anti-sheep immunocytes formed by marrow-thymus cell mixtures. Shearer GM, et al.
J Exp Med 129:935-51, 1 May 69

Biphasic pattern of thymus regeneration after whole-body irradiation. Takada A, et al.
J Exp Med 129:445-57, 1 Mar 69

The action of x-irradiation on the regeneration field of the forelimb of the adult newt, Diemictylus viridescens. Oberpriller JC.
J Exp Zool 168:403-22, Aug 68

Correlation of sensitivity to ionizing radiation and mild heating in bacteria. Bridges BA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:xx, Mar 69

Ultraviolet induction of chromosome transfer by autonomous sex factors in Escherichia coli. Evenchik Z, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:1-14, Apr 69

Toxicity of spores of Clostridium botulinum strain 33A in irradiated ground beef. Fernandez E, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:15-21, Apr 69

Bacteria resistant to radiation damage. Moseley BE.
J Gen Microbiol 55:23-4, Mar 69

Split-dose irradiation of Escherichia coli in the absence and presence of mercaptoethylamine. Prew JW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 57:97-104, Jul 69

Protection by anoxia of the scrapie agent and some DNA and RNA viruses irradiated as dry preparations. Alper T, et al. J Gen Virol 3:157-66, Sep 68

Comparison of the in vitro action of ethidium chloride on animal viruses with that of other photodyes. Content J, et al. J Gen Virol 3:63-75, Jul 68

Infectivity and capacity for DNA replication of vaccinia virus irradiated by gamma-rays. Decker C, et al.
J Gen Virol 4:221-7, Mar 69

Dark reactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco necrosis virus. Kleczkowski A.
J Gen Virol 3:19-24, Jul 68

Activation of a mammary tumour virus in O20 strain mice by x-irradiation and urethane. Timmermans A, et al. J Gen Virol 4:619-21, Jun 69

Differences between radiation-induced life shortening and natural aging in Drosophila melanogaster. Atlan H, et al. J Geront 24:1-4, Jan 69

Course of air-borne infection caused by B virus (herpesvirus simiae). I. Lethal inhalation dose of B virus for rabbits. Benda R, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:24-30, 1969

Experimental infection with the virus of lymphocytic choriomeningitis of X-ray-irradiated mice. Danes L, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:400-7, 1967

Experimental infection of irradiated white mice and guinea-pigs with the western type of North American equine encephalomyelitis (WEE). Danes L.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:37-45, 1968

Immunological reactivity of radiation chimaeras. II. Role of the haematopoietic donor tissue in antibody formation. Kaulen DR.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:122-9, 1968

The suppressive effect of Rauscher leukemia virus on the secondary antibody response of spleen cells cultured in cell-impermeable diffusion chambers. Borella L. J Immun 103:185-95, Aug 69

Differentiation of antibody-forming cells. II. Effect of antigen dose on proliferation of precursor cells and plaque-forming cells. Campbell PA, et al.
J Immun 102:1084-92, Apr 69

Antigen-induced cell proliferation in cultures from antibody-deficient chickens. Meuwissen HJ, et al.
J Immun 102:1079-83, Apr 69

Regenerative potential of immunocompetent cells. 3. Recovery of primary antibody-forming potential from X-irradiation. The role of the thymus. Nettesheim P, et al. J Immun 103:505-18, Sep 69

Studies on the radiosensitive phase of the antibody response in rabbits. II. Recovery and the secondary response. Pribnow JF, et al.
J Immun 103:276-81, Aug 69

A graft vs. host reaction in a xenogeneic combination: the reaction of murine cells in rats. Saleh W, et al.
J Immun 103:114-9, Jul 69

Effects of radiation on the initial and anamnestic IgM hemolysin responses in rabbits; antigen injection after X-rays. Taliaferro WH, et al.
J Immun 103:559-69, Sep 69

Prolonged bursal lymphocyte depletion and suppression of antibody formation following irradiation of the bursa of Fabricius. Weber WT, et al.
J Immun 103:537-43, Sep 69

Use of thymectomized, irradiated rats to study immunogenicity of bovine gamma globulin. Williams RM, et al. J Immun 102:925-31, Apr 69

Lymphocyte in vitro cytotoxicity: correlation of derepression with release of lymphotoxin from human lymphocytes. Williams TW, et al.
J Immun 103:170-8, Aug 69

Pathological changes in rabbits injected with Pasteurella tularensis killed by ionizing radiation. Finegold MJ, et al. J Infect Dis 119:635-40, Jun 69

The influence of pH on the radioprotective action of cysteamine. Burlin TE, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:181-4, Feb 69

UVL induced stimulation of DNA synthesis in hairless mouse epidermis. Epstein JH, et al.
J Invest Derm 51:445-53, Dec 68

Replica microscopy and scanning electron microscopy of laser impacts on the skin. Goldman L, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:18-24, Jan 69

The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the severity of radiation skin lesions. Hagemann RF, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:277-9, Mar 69

Effect of ultraviolet light on some dehydrogenase activities in the epidermis of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Im MJ.
J Invest Derm 52:329-32, Apr 69

The effects of ultraviolet light on mammalian pigment cells in vitro. Kitano Y, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:25-31, Jan 69

Biologic action spectra of 8-methoxypsoralen determined by monochromatic light. Owens DW, et al.
J Invest Derm 51:435-40, Dec 68

Ultrastructural changes in rat vibrissae following irradiation. I. A general survey. Pearson RW, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:95-106, Aug 69

Influence of age and UV on the populations of dopa-positive melanocytes in human skin. Quevedo WC, et al. J Invest Derm 52:287-90, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The mechanism of the persistent light reactor. Willis I, et al. J Invest Derm 51:385-94, Nov 68
Peripheral nerve grafts. Marmor L.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:564-6, Aug 68
Histochemical study of healing wounds: alkaline and acid phosphatase. Itoiz ME, et al.
J Med Genet 27:641-4, Aug 69
A study of the factors influencing sterilization by heat and radiation. Wilson DA.
J Med Lab Techn 25:301-12, Oct 68
Transcription during bacteriophage T4 development: requirements for late messenger synthesis. Bolle A, et al. J Molec Biol 33:339-62, 28 Apr 68
Electron microscopy of the normal and I-131 treated thyroid gland of the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Hearing VJ, et al.
J Morph 128:369-85, Jul 69
Investigation of bone-marrow stem cell proliferation in normal, anemic, and irradiated rats, using methotrexate and tritiated thymidine. Blackett NM.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:909-18, Oct 68
Spontaneous hematopoietic recovery of Friend virus-infected mice after heavy X irradiation. Gallien-Lartigue O, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1061-8, Jun 69
Distribution and properties of lysosomal enzymes in untreated and in irradiated mouse mammary-gland carcinomas. Paris JE, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:383-96, Mar 69
Differential chemoprotection of normal and malignant tissues. Yuhas JM, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:331-5, Feb 69
Glycolysis in rat brain tissue slices following neonatal head x-irraidation: relation of regional differences to the LDH:GPDH ratio. De Vellis J.
J Neurochem 15:1057-60, Oct 68
Changes in memory, electrophysiology, neurochemistry and neuronal ultrastructure after deuteron irradiation of the brain in C57B1-10 mice. Ordy JM, et al. J Neurochem 15:1245-56, Nov 68
The effects of gamma irradiation on the postnatally developing canine cerebellar cortex. I. Effects of single sublethal exposures. Phemister RD, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:119-27, Jan 69
The effects of gamma irradiation on the postnatally developing canine cerebellar cortex. II. Sequential histogenesis of radiation-induced changes. Phemister RD, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:128-38, Jan 69
Generator potential of crotaline snake infrared receptor. Terashima SI, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:682-8, Sep 68
Chromosome damage after treatment with cysteamine in nonirradiated and irradiated human leukocytes. Nasjleti CE, et al. J Nucl Med 10:495-500, Jul 69
Relative radiation sensitivity of circulating small and large lymphocytes. Neff RD, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:402-5, Jul 68
Relative effects of radiation on de novo DNA base synthesis and thymidine incorporation into DNA. Winchell HS, et al. J Nucl Med 10:624-7, Oct 69
Preconception irradiation of dam and composition of offspring. Hahn EW, et al. J Nutr 96:181-7, Jun 69
Irradiation injuries of the intestines. Schmitz RL.
J Okla Med Ass 61:450-4, Sep 68
Changes in brain self-stimulation rates after exposure to x-irradiation. Christensen HD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:128-9, Jan 69
Photoinduced interaction of phenothiazine drugs with a lecithin monomolecular film. Felmeister A, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:64-7, Jan 69
Isolation and characterization fo some UV-induced mutants of Chlorella vulgaris Prings. Solomon MJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2038-44, Dec 68
Effects of 59Fe on blood and bone marrow of rabbits. Ward JM, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:487-9, Apr 69
Radiation chemistry of the alpha-amino acids. Gamma radiolysis of solid cysteine. Peterson DB, et al.
J Phys Chem 73:1568-72, May 69
Native and cross-linked collagen fibrils and ionizing radiation with electrons. Cox RW, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:36P-7P, Jan 69
Radiation-initiated crosslinking of cellulose. Mares T, et al. J Polymer Sci [B] 7:419-25, Jun 69
Gamma irradiation of Stentor polymorphus. Preece AW. J Protozool 16:289-94, May 69
Effects of radiation, antibiotics and alkylating agents on cell division and growth in the ciliate Spathidium spathula. Williams DB. J Protozool 15:311-6, Nov 68
The effect of x-irradiation on the activation and induction of rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase by substrate and hormone. Atsuta J, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:105-11, Sep-Dec 68
The effect of x-irradiation on RNA synthesis during tryptophan pyrrolase induction in the rat liver. Atsuta J, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:135-40, Sep-Dec 68
Effects of x-irradiation of a part of the body on the mortality rate and on histological changes in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Etoh H, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:141-51, Sep-Dec 68
Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme system in rat liver. Ichii S, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:1-7, Mar 69
Lipid peroxidation in tissues of whole-body x-irradiated rats and the effect of adrenalectomy. Ichii S, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:85-91, Sep-Dec 68
32P-retention and physical change in DNA irradiated in a reactor. Maeda T, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:100-4, Sep-Dec 68
Effects of 14 mev neutrons on the reproductive capacity of Hela S3 cells. Masuda K.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:116-28, Sep-Dec 68
Effects of whole-body x-irradiation on the incorporation of H3-orotic acid into nuclear RNA fractions of rat liver. Omata S, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:17-24, Mar 69
Electron microscopic study on adrenal medullary cells of rats following whole body x-irradiation. Sekiyama S, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:8-16, Mar 69
Effects of gamma-irradiation on glycolytic control mechanisms in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Yamada T.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:41-9, Jun 68
Ultraviolet absorption spectra of gamma-irradiated cytochrome-C. Yamauchi K.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:36-44, Mar 69
The influence of X-irradiation of rabbit spermatozoa on fertilization and early cleavage. Bedford JM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:49-57, Oct 68
Radiosensitivity of oocytes in post-natal guinea-pigs. Ioannou JM. J Reprod Fertil 18:287-95, Mar 69
Post-irradiation changes in Sertoli cells. Kochar NK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:265-73, Mar 69
A preliminary study of injury and recovery of the male germinal epithelium and spermatogenesis in Macaca mulatta following whole body cobalt-60 gamma irradiation. Roussel JD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:177-8, Feb 69
The immunosuppressive effects of actinomycin D and radiation. Jennings BR.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:50-8, Feb 69
The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XV. Effects of H2O2 and x-irradiation on the bactericidal activities of phagocyte fractions. Mukherjee AK, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:529-37, Dec 68
The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XVI. Effect of x-irradiation on H2O2 production in guinea pig exudate cells. Paul B, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:538-49, Dec 68
The ultrastructure of mononuclear phagocytes following intraperitoneal administration of 239PuO2 particles. Sanders CL, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:1-23, Feb 69
Studies in fluorescence histochemistry. VI. Fluorescence fading rates of mucosubstance salicylhydrazones and their aluminium complexes. Stoward PJ. J Roy Micr Soc 88:587-93, 1968
The effect of a single suberythemic biodose of ultraviolet radiation upon the endurance of college women. Rosentswieg J. J Sports Med 9:104-6, Jun 69
Application of information theory to the study of the stimulating effects of ionizing radiation, thermal energy, and other environmental factors. Preliminary ideas for a theory of organization. Atlan H.
J Theor Biol 21:45-70, Oct 68
The inhibiting effect of irradiation on gynecomastia induced by estrogen hormone stimulation: an experimental study. Alfthan OS.
J Urol 101:905-8, Jun 69
Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on the transforming and plaque-forming capacities of simian adenovirus SA7. Casto BC. J Virol 2:641-2, Jun 68
Enhanced virus transformation of hamster embryo cells in vitro. Coggin JH Jr. J Virol 3:458-62, May 69
Target volume analysis of vaccinia virus: influence of virus dispersion and noninfectious particles. Contreras G, et al. J Virol 2:1102-6, Oct 68
Ultraviolet inactivation of the cytocidal and transforming activities of human adenovirus type 1. Finklestein JZ, et al. J Virol 3:353-4, Mar 69
Effects of x-irradiated aqueous solutions on vesicular stomatitis virus. Heine JW, et al.
J Virol 2:1147-53, Oct 68
Mechanism of photeractivation of pseudorabies virus. Pfefferkorn ER, et al. J Virol 2:474-9, May 68
The effects of radiation on Chicago Metropolitan Sanitary District municipal and industrial wastewaters. Touhill CJ, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:R44-60, Feb 69
Dosimetry of scattered radiation to the fetus. Covington EE, et al. JAMA 209:414-5, 21 Jul 69
Studies on basic problems of antibody production. II. Role of the rabbit appendix and thymus in maturation on immune responsiveness. Takiguchi T.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:363-79, Nov 68
Evidence for multiplicity reactivation of ultraviolet light irradiated ribonucleic acid isolated from tobacco mosaic virus. Takahashi T, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:187-93, Jun 68
The use of beta-propiolactone and ultraviolet irradiation for the treatment of viral contamination of canine serum. Yoshimura M, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 40:57-67, Dec 67
Irradiation of sensitised lymphocytes. Anderson V, et al. Lancet 2:699-700, 27 Sep 69
Maternal radiation and chromosomal aberrations. Uchida IA, et al. Lancet 2:1045-9, 16 Nov 68
Alterations in serum iron in germfree and conventional mice after whole-body x-irradiation. Wilson R, et al.
Life Sci 8:401-14, 15 Apr 69
The biological effects of radiation. Sykes P.
Manchester Med Gaz 48:22-5, May 69
Direct and indirect effect of X-irradiation on conditioned avoidance behavior. LeVan H, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:161-8, 1968
Post-irradiation avoidance and recovery of preference of saccharin sodium in mice. Moos WS, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:45-54, 1968
Pituitary ablation, insulin dosage, and course of diabetic retinopathy. Danowski TS, et al.
Metabolism 17:953-65, Nov 68
Topical 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of actinic keratoses. Hueser JN, et al.
Missouri Med 65:965-8, Dec 68
DNA repair and induction of mutants with altered DNA base composition: studies on Escherichia coli and Bacterium paracoli. Gause GF, et al.
Mutat Res 6:211-5, Sep-Oct 68
Phenotype and karyotype of a cultured Chinese hamster cell line defective for ultraviolet light resistance. Todd PW, et al.
Mutat Res 7:129-32, Jan-Feb 69
Split-dose experiments with stage-14 oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Würgler FE, et al.
Mutat Res 6:484-6, Nov-Dec 68
Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines--general comments. Toolan HW.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:299-316, Dec 68
Specific inactivation of antigen-reactive cells with 125I-labelled antigen. Ada GL, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1291-2, 28 Jun 69
Identification of essential residues in lysozyme: a pulse radiolysis method. Aldrich JE, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1049-50, 15 Mar 69
Coupling of dyes to various macromolecules by means of gamma-irradiation. Andersson LO.
Nature (London) 222:374-5, 26 Apr 69
Development of transplanted imaginal disks in x-irradiated housefly pupae. Bhaskaran G, et al.
Nature (London) 222:786-7, 24 May 69
Dialysable agent involved inthe stimulation of thymic regeneration following injury. Burger M, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1165-6, 13 Sep 69
Effect of extra-corporeal irradiation of the blood on bone marrow activity in acute leukaemia. Chan BW, et al. Nature (London) 221:972-4, 8 Mar 69
Photoreactivation and photoreactivating enzyme activity in an order of mammals (Marsupialia). Cook JS, et al. Nature (London) 223:1066-7, 6 Sep 69
Factor reducing 59fe incorporation into mammalian cells. Dalos B, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1075, 14 Jun 69
DNA strand breakage in cells irradiated with x-rays. Dean CJ, et al. Nature (London) 222:1042-4, 14 Jun 69
Free radical reactions modify cellular damage. Dodd NJ, et al. Nature (London) 221:1245-6, 29 Mar 69
Comparison of mitomycin C and x-rays for the production of one-way stimulation in mixed leucocyte cultures. Elves MW. Nature (London) 223:90-1, 5 Jul 69
Susceptibility of scrapie agent to ionizing radiation. Field EJ, et al. Nature (London) 221:90-1, 5 Apr 69
Radiation sensitivity of rodent species. French NR.
Nature (London) 222:1063-4, 7 Jun 69
Radiosensitization of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells by a specific antibody. Ghose T, et al.
Nature (London) 222:993-4, 7 Jun 69
Free radical drug enhancement. Gooley CM, et al.
Nature (London) 223:90-1, 5 Jul 69
Laser-induced acoustic breakage of tobacco mosaic virus. Hamrick PE, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1201-2, 21 Jun 69
Exceptional lymphocyte stimulating capacity of cells from lymphoid cell lines. Hardy DA, et al.
Nature (London) 223:511-2, 2 Aug 69
Effects of some cellular antigens on lymphocytes and the nature of the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Hardy DA, et al. Nature (London) 221:545-8, 8 Feb 69
Reconstitution mechanisms in the radiolysis of aqueous biochemical systems: inhibitive effects of thiols. Holian J, et al. Nature (London) 221:57, 4 Jan 69
Viral RNA synthesis in chicken cells infected with ultraviolet irradiated Newcastle Disease Virus. Huppert J, et al. Nature (London) 223:1015-7, 6 Sep 69
Transitory free radicals in irradiated animal tissues. Kenny P, et al. Nature (London) 223:1229-33, 20 Sep 69
Applications of gamma ray angular correlations to the study of biological macromolecules in solution. Leipert TK, et al.
Nature (London) 220:907-9, 30 Nov 68
Mechanism of mouse awareness of x-radiation. Morris DD, et al. Nature (London) 222:688-9, 17 May 69
Synthesis of ATP and recovery from damage by ultraviolet or gamma-irradiation in yeast. Mosin AF.
Nature (London) 221:261-3, 18 Jan 69
Specificity of protective immunity produced by x-irradiated Plasmodium berghei sporozoites. Nussenzweig RS, et al.
Nature (London) 222:488-9, 3 May 69
Effect of preliminary irradiation of mice on radioresistance of immunologically competent spleen cells. Petrov RV, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1349-50, 28 Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of rifampicin on the radiation sensitivity of several strains of Escherichia coli. Pollard EC, et al. Nature (London) 222:1173-4, 21 Jun 69

Effects of some cellular antigens on lymphocytes and the nature of the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Ryall RD, et al. Nature (London) 223:196-7, 12 Jul 69

Immunological restoration of the locally irradiated spleen with circulating lymphocytes. Simić MM, et al. Nature (London) 220:1354-5, 28 Dec 68

Racial differences in the fate of melanosomes in human epidermis. Szabó G, et al. Nature (London) 222:1081-2, 14 Jun 69

Radiation-induced depssion of primary and secondary antibody responses to bacteriophage phi X 174 in vitro. Tao TW, et al. Nature (London) 223:306-8, 19 Jul 69

Synthesis of functional proteins in x-irradiated mammalian cells. Tobey RA, et al. Nature (London) 221:191, 11 Jan 69

Effect of heavy metal ions on photoinactivation of taka-amylase A. Tomita G. Nature (London) 212:898-901, 26 Nov 66

Graft versus host reaction modified by in vitro marrow-erythrocyte preincubation. Uphoff DE. Nature (London) 222:1089-90, 14 Jun 69

Cytosine derived heteroadduct formation in ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Varghese AJ, et al. Nature (London) 223:299-300, 19 Jul 69

Effect of protracted ultrasonic irradiation on the growth of seedlings of Vicia faba. Watmough DJ, et al. Nature (London) 222:773, 24 May 69

Absorption of microwaves by microorganisms. Webb SJ, et al. Nature (London) 222:1199-200, 21 Jun 69

Fluorescence of photo-degraded tyrosine solutions. Weyl DA, et al. Nature (London) 212:921-2, 26 Nov 66

Structure of transfer RNA. Evidence for interaction between two non-adjacent nucleotide residues in tRNA from Escherichia coli. Yaniv M, et al. Nature (London) 223:1331-3, 27 Sep 69

Accumulation of antibody-forming cells in spleens of pre-immunized irradiated mice after transplantation of syngeneic bone marrow. Zaretskaya YM, et al. Nature (London) 221:567-8, 8 Feb 69

Studies in serotonine metabolism under the conditions of sea and mountain climates as well as of experimental ultraviolet irradiation for the purpose of deriving inferences for how to make the most of their prophylactic effect. Anghelova O, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:61-9, 1968

Interdependence among some factors of importance in the developmenof radiation changes in children. Lokajíček M, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:111-4, 1969

The influence of x-radiation and mustard gas on methionin-35S incorporation in erythrocytes. Prokeš J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:393-8, 1968

Chronic effects from radium-226 body burden on human chromosomes cultured in vitro. Brown CD, et al. New York J Med 68:2641-7, 15 Oct 68

Importance of active biochemical repair for cell resistance to ionizing radiation. Bacq ZM. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:720-5, Sep 68

[Medical and dental use of lasers. 1. Effects of lasers on hard tissue. Furumoto K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:229-39, Jun 68

Effects of mitomycin C and x-irradiation on colony-forming ability of mammalian cells grown in vitro. Hamada T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1015-9, Oct 68

Effect of x-ray radiation and mitomycin C administration on cell cycle of Yoshida sarcoma. Hirai E, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:960-5, Oct 68

Tumor tissue structure and radiosensitivity. II. Mammary cancer in C3H/He.Ms. strain mice. Niibe H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1341-9, Jan 69

Tumor tissue structure and radiosensitivity. I. Tumors of simple structure. Niibe H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1256-64, 25 Dec 68

[The influence of anemia on the radiation effect in transplanted tumours. Studies on the fructose sarcoma. Tanaka N, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:49-54, Apr 69

Cytogenetic assessment of radiosensitivity of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Cox LW, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:82-91, Jan 69

Facial changes due to radiation in cases of retinoblastoma. Malbran J. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:268-73, 1969

The effects of radiation on teeth. Poyton HG. Oral Surg 26:639-46, Nov 68

Effect of radiation fog on the radiographic contrast of dental films. Shawkat AH. Oral Surg 27:177-83, Feb 69

Ultraviolet light induced free radicals in glycine peptides in the solid state. Collins MA, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:369-75, Apr 69

Inactivation of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase by ultraviolet light. Dose K, et al. Photochem Photobiol 7:503-6, May 68

A kinetic isotope effect in the photoreactivation of U.V.-inactivated tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Evans NA, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:243-6, Mar 69

A flash-photolysis investigation of flavin photosensitization of purine nucleotides. Knowles A, et al. Photochem Photobiol 7:421-36, May 68

Specific formation of thymine dimers in DNA. Lamola AA. Photochem Photobiol 9:291-4, Mar 69

Photochemical degradation of keratins. Lennox FG, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:359-67, Apr 69

A photoreactivationless mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Resnick MA. Photochem Photobiol 9:307-12, Apr 69

Shapes of the U.V. inactivation curves for single and linked double markers in Haemophilus influenzae transforming DNA. Rupert CS. Photochem Photobiol 7:437-49, May 68

Evidence for a DNA-photoreactivating enzyme in higher plants. Saito N, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:389-93, Apr 69

Lettuce seed germination: effects of high temperature and of repeated far-red treatment in relation to phytochrome. Scheibe J, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:143-50, Feb 69

A mutant of Escherichia coli K12 exhibiting varying ultraviolet sensitivities depending on the temperature of incubation after irradiation. Suzuki K, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:259-72, Mar 69

Dependence of intersystem crossing on excitation energy in orotic acid. Whillans DW, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:323-30, Apr 69

What about radiobiology? Hall EJ. Phys Med Biol 14:154, Jan 69

The efficoency of gonadal shields. Lambdin DL, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:341, Apr 69

Bioluminescence as an in vivo index of radiation damage. Lerch IA. Phys Med Biol 14:335-6, Apr 69

Tissue activation studies with alpha-particle beams. Maccabee HD, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:213-24, Apr 69

The effect of xenon gas on the radiation sensitivity of HeLa cells. Schultz RJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:336, Apr 69

Oxygen transformation by betatron irradiation. Stromme A. Phys Med Biol 14:323-5, Apr 69

Thermoluminescent response of lithium fluoride to radiations with different LET. Suntharalingam N, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:397-410, Jul 69

Effect of ionizing radiation on excretion of the biotransformation products of pyridine coenzymes in rat urine. Beneš J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:587-600, 1968

Effect of whole body irradiation with an exposure dose of 1,400 R on pyridine nucleotide values in normal and regenerating rat liver. Beneš J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:259-70, 1968

Inhibition of chloroplasts by UV-irradiation and heat-treatment. Yamashita T, et al. Plant Physiol 43:2037-40, Dec 68

Radiation-induced changes in axillary lymph nodes in breast cancer treated rpeoperatively with x-rays. Laskowski J, et al. Pol Med J 7:896-907, 1968

The effect of radon inhalation at Swieradów-Spa on the water and electrolyte balance in arterial hypertension. Lukasik S, et al. Pol Med J 8:21-8, 1969

Morphology of radiation-induced changes in breast cancer. Lysakowska J, et al. Pol Med J 7:880-95, 1968

Investigations on the effect of microwaves on the eye. Majewska K. Pol Med J 7:989-94, 1968

X-ray irradiation and thymectomy as the factors enhancing the chemical cancerogenesis in mouse skin. Schneiberg K, et al. Pol Med J 8:647-53, 1969

Effect of x-ray and hypoxia on the fetus. Jacobson IV. Postgrad Med 44:152-5, Oct 68

The present status of laser in medicine. Siler VE. Postgrad Med 46:82-6, Aug 69

Effect of embryonic administration of 131-I upon reproductive performance of the white leghorn. Mraz FR. Poult Sci 47:916-9, May 68

Avian thyroid destruction by radiolodine. O'Niell TJ, et al. Poult Sci 47:911-5, May 68

Xeroderma pigmentosum: a human disease in which an initial stage of DNA repair is defective. Cleaver JE. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:428-35, Jun 69

Electron spin resonance of an irradiated single crystal of L-tyrosine-HC. Fasanella EL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:299-304, Feb 69

Transformation in Micrococcus radiodurans and the ultraviolet sensitivity of tis transforming DNA. Moseley BE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:176-83, Sep 68

Further studies on the role of circulating lymphocytes in the initiation of primary antibody responses to different antigens. Strober S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1023-30, Apr 69

Biosatellite II experiments: preliminary results. Thimann KV. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:347-61, Jun 68

Mutagenesis in Escherichia coli: evidence for the mechanism of base change mutation by ultraviolet radiation in a strain deficient in excision-repair. Bridges BA, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:213-26, 5 Nov 68

The effects of radiation on rodent and human ovaries. Lindop PJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:144-8, Feb 69

Measuring latent periods of juvenile cancers. Stewart AM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:684, 7 Jul 69

Hemopoietic progenitor cells of the mouse incapable of self-replication. Bennett M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:99-104, Oct 68

Study of the synergistic effects of heat exposure and ionizing irradiation in the hamster. Chaffee RR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:718-20, Dec 68

A rapid in vivo assay for SV40 tumor immunity in hamsters. Coggin JH Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:246-52, Jan 69

Drug toxicity in mice exposed to mixed gamma-neutron radiations. Davis LW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:788-92, Mar 69

Retarded immunological recovery in sublethally x-irradiated mice by additional thymic exposure. Reversal with injected marrow cells. Davis WE Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1336-44, Apr 69

Inter- feron synthesis in x-irradiated animals. 3. The high radiosensitivity of myxovirus-induced circulating interferon production. De Maeyer E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:36-41, May 69

Absorption of iron following x-irradiation of the exteriorized small intestine. Donati RM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:822-7, Mar 69

Influence of thymus cells on erythropoiesis of parental marrow in irradiated hybrid mice. Goodman JW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:417-22, Nov 68

Plasma deoxycytidine: increased levels after x-irradiation. Guir CD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:31-4, Oct 68

Effect of regional shielding on plasma enzyme changes in rats after 800 R x-irradiation. Highman B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:857-60, Dec 68

Chromosome damage induced by plasma of x-rayed patients: an indirect effect of x-ray. Hollowell JG Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:240-4, Oct '68

A comparative study of the leukemogenic effects of strontium-90 and x-rays in mice. Ito T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:345-50, Jan 69

Cytotoxic antibody response to skin allografts in calves: effects of extracorporeal irradiation of lymph. Joel DD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:483-6, Nov 68

Bactericidal activity of fixed phagocytes in irradiated and unirradiated mice treated with endotoxin. Johnson HB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:504-8, Feb 69

Further studies on serum protein formation by chimeras. II. Induction of chimerism with sublethal x-irradiation and heterologous antorgan serum. Kikuchi Y, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:841-5, Jul 69

Radiation responeses of embryonal and SV40 transformed hamster cells in culture. Kouri RE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:609-20, Nov 68

Early proliferation of transplanted spleen colony-forming cells. Kretchmar AL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:218-20, Oct 68

Allergic encephalomyelitis: inhibition of cellular passive transfer by x-irradiation. Levine S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:986-90, Jul 69

The effects of irradiation on plasma proteins and leukocytes in thymectomized and control chickens. Longenecker BM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:418-21, Feb 69

Postponement of murine radiogenic leukemia by manipulation of the preleukemic state. Ludwig FC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1285-8, Apr 69

Effect of gamma irradiation and radioprotectors on alkaline phosphatase and ATPase. Nosman M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:782-8, Dec 68

Further studies on serum protein formation by chimeras. I. Effect of cytotoxic agents on serum protein formation. Phillips ME. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:78-83, Oct 68

Protection of neonates against whole-body radiation by the administration of a single emulsified injection of a lipopolysaccharide during pregnancy. Prigal SJ. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:159-63, May 69

Modification of irradiation effects on rat parotid by chronic pretreatment with isoproterenol. Schneyer CA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:723-7, Jul 69

Plaque-forming spleen cells following irradiation of X5563 tumor. Smith E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:530-4, Feb 69

Differences in the distribution of antigen reactive cells in the lymphoid tissues of the rat and mouse. Strober S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:336-8, Jan 69

A system for quantitative studies on interactions between Friend leukemia virus and hemopoietic cells. Thomson S. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:227-32, Jan 69

The effect of radiation on the diisopropylphosphofluoridate-32P red blood cell survival curve in the mouse. Tyson JW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:487-9, Nov 68

Antigenicity of psittacosis vaccines killed by ionizing radiation. Wright GG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:858-60, Jul 69

Lack of effect of x-irradiation on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine concentrations. Komesu N, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:77-80, 1968

Radiation-induced alterations in the structure of deoxyribonucleic acid and their biological consequences. Kanazir DT. Progr Nucl Acid Res 9:117-222, 1969 (355 ref.)

Erythropoietic response in dogs given sublethal whole-body proton irradiation followed by hypoxic hypoxia. Aceto H Jr, et al. Radiat Res 39:101-11, Jul 69

Colony-forming units and survival of irradiated mice

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treated with AET or endotoxin. Ainsworth EJ, et al. Radiat Res 40:149-76, Oct 69
The effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the median lifespan of female dogs (beagles). Andersen AC, et al. Radiat Res 39:177-200, Jul 69
Sensitivity to ultraviolet light of RNA synthesis under different culture conditions in Pseudomonas effusa. Atsuta J, et al. Radiat Res 37:636-52, Mar 69
Congenital body malformations and eye color mutations in progeny from irradiated female wasps (Dahlbominus). Baldwin WF. Radiat Res 38:569-78, Jun 69
The effect of body temperature and postirradiation cold exposure on the radiation response of the hibernator Citellus tridecemlineatus. Barr RE, et al. Radiat Res 38:437-48, May 69
Recovery and overrecovery from acute radiation injury as a function of age in Drosophila. Baxter RC, et al. Radiat Res 39:345-60, Aug 69
Repopulation of irradiated lymph nodes by recirculating lymphocytes. Benninghoff DL, et al. Radiat Res 37:381-400, Feb 69
Size distribution changes in peripheral lymphocytes of the rat after x-irradiation. Berke HL, et al. Radiat Res 37:181-91, Jan 69
Behavior of marrow stem cells in irradiated and non-irradiated mice after treatment with cytotoxic agents. Berman I, et al. Radiat Res 38:296-306, May 69
Modification of radiation response through glucose-controlled respiration. Biaglow JE, et al. Radiat Res 39:623-33, Sep 69
Analysis in vitro of growth and secretion of the mouse submandibular and sublingual rudiments, subjected to x-rays. Borghese E, et al. Radiat Res 38:389-403, May 69
Responses of broiler chicks to gamma-radiation exposures: changes in early growth parameters. Brisbin IL Jr. Radiat Res 39:36-44, Jul 69
Radioresistance of bacteria as a function of p-hydroxymercuribenzoate binding. Bruce AK, et al. Radiat Res 38:95-108, Apr 69
The nature of the excision-repair region in the DNA from a eucaryotic organism, Tetrahymena pyriformis. Brunk CF, et al. Radiat Res 38:285-95, May 69
Destructive effects of strictly local irradiation of the eye of the adult axoloti (Siredon mexicanum). Brunst VV. Radiat Res 39:26-35, Jul 69
Effect of temperature and x-irradiation on pupae of the flour beetle, Tribolium confusum. Buckhold B, et al. Radiat Res 37:567-76, Mar 69
Inactivation of Rhizopus stolonifer sporangiospores by single and combined treatments of heating, chilling, and gamma-irradiation. Buckley PM, et al. Radiat Res 40:26-36, Oct 69
The effect of 19S alpha-2 globulin from human serum on the hemoglobin content of bone marrow of rradiated mice. Burger M, et al. Radiat Res 40:203-12, Oct 69
Further studies on the response of the small intestine to continuous irradiation. Cairnie AB. Radiat Res 38:82-94, Apr 69
Effect of x-irradiation on polyribosome organization and RNA labeling in the liver of normal and adrenalectomized rats. Cammarano P, et al. Radiat Res 39:289-304, Aug 69
X-ray-induced prophase delay and reversion of selected cells in certain avian and mammalian tissues in culture. Carlson JG. Radiat Res 37:15-30, Jan 69
Thermoluminescence in complex biochemicals: a theoretical approach. Caserta G, et al. Radiat Res 38:588-97, Jun 69
Late effects of 32 MeV proton irradiation in primates. Casey HW, et al. Radiat Res 39:634-42, Sep 69
Electrical activity of the ganglion cells in irradiated retinas. Cavaggioni A, et al. Radiat Res 39:685-704, Sep 69
Thermoluminescence in complex biochemicals: a possible correlation with radiosensitivity. Cervigni T, et al. Radiat Res 38:579-87, Jun 69
Gastric retention and its changes in mice and rats during the first six days following x-irradiation. Chmelař V, et al. Radiat Res 37:627-35, Mar 69
Spectral analysis of the electrical activity in the cat's visual system after x-irradiation. Christensen HD, et al. Radiat Res 39:413-20, Aug 69
Repair replication of mammalian cell DNA: effects of compounds that inhibit DNA synthesis or dark repair. Cleaver JE. Radiat Res 37:334-48, Feb 69
Radiation and aging effect on taste structure and function. Conger AD, et al. Radiat Res 37:31-49, Jan 69
The role of water content in the decay of radiation-induced oxygen-sensitive sites in barley seeds during post-irradiation hydration. Conger BV, et al. Radiat Res 39:45-56, Jul 69
Ultraviolet light inactivation and photoreactivation of Blastocladiella emersonii. Coohill TP, et al. Radiat Res 39:374-85, Aug 69
Effects of high-dose X-irradiation on olfaction in anesthetized rabbits. Cooper GP. Radiat Res 38:544-50, Jun 69
Radioresistant mutants of L5178Y cells. Courtenay VD. Radiat Res 38:186-203, Apr 69
The relation of DNA degradation to the repair of radiation injury by L cells. Dalrymple GV, et al. Radiat Res 40:112-23, Oct 69
The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the repair of radiation injury by L cells. Dalrymple GV, et al. Radiat Res 37:90-102, Jan 69
Radiation-induced efflux of intracellular potassium. Dawson KB, et al. Radiat Res 37:83-9, Jan 69
Adaptation to equivalent visible and high-energy quanta. Dawson WW. Radiat Res 38:425-36, May 69
Biochemical effects of irradiated sucrose solutions in the rat. De AK, et al. Radiat Res 37:202-15, Jan 69
Recovery and repopulation in mouse skin as a function of time after x-irradiation. Denekamp J, et al. Radiat Res 37:361-70, Feb 69
Effects of graded doses of gamma radiation on transplanted pituitary glands in the spotted new. Dent JN. Radiat Res 38:223-9, Apr 69
An oxygen-dependent X-ray dose-rate effect in Serratia marcescens. Dewey DL. Radiat Res 38:467-74, Jun 69
Pulse-irradiated bacterial survival in the presence of nitric oxide. Dewey DL, et al. Radiat Res 39:82-9, Jul 69
Modification of radiation response in synchronized HeLa cells by metabolic inhibitors: effects of inhibitors of DNA and protein synthesis. Djordjevic B, et al. Radiat Res 37:435-50, Mar 69
Radiation-induced mitotic delay in cultured mammalian cells (L5178Y). Doida Y, et al. Radiat Res 38:513-29, Jun 69
Effects of caffeine on ultraviolet-irradiated mouse L cells. Domon M, et al. Radiat Res 39:207-21, Jul 69
Endothermic processes in tissue-equivalent plastic. Fleming DM, et al. Radiat Res 37:316-22, Feb 69
Effect of irradiation on some lyophilized proteins. Friedberg F. Radiat Res 38:34-42, Apr 69
A photometric analysis of ultraviolet photoreaction kinetics of transfer RNA. Fukutome H, et al. Radiat Res 37:599-616, Mar 69
Interaction of x-ray, ultraviolet light, and thymineless incubation in killing 5-bromodeoxyuridine-grown bacteria. Ganguli N, et al. Radiat Res 39:126-34, Jul 69
Mechanism of deoxycytidinuria in irradiated mice and rats. Gerber GB, et al. Radiat Res 40:105-11, Oct 69
Colony-forming cells in irradiated, partially shielded, endotoxin-treated mice. Gidáli J, et al. Radiat Res 39:305-16, Aug 69
Radiosensitivity and biological properties of tumors. XIV. Correlation between mitochondrial structure, oxidative metabolism, and radiosensitivity. Goldfeder A, et al. Radiat Res 37:499-524, Mar 69
The effect of x-irradiation on the marrow blood volume in rat tibia. Gong JK, et al. Radiat Res 39:277-88, Aug 69
The synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and nuclear proteins by rat hepatoma cells immediately after gamma irradiation. Gronow M, et al. Radiat Res 39:705-15, Sep 69
Early increase in the miscible deoxycytidine pool in rats after x-irradiation. Guri CD, et al. Radiat Res 39:155-63, Jul 69
Effects of cysteine and 4-amino-1-naphthol on solutions of lysosomal enzymes exposed to high doses of radiation. Hamdy MK, et al. Radiat Res 38:214-22, Apr 69
Changes in survival after x-irradiation of Xenopus embryos at different phases of the cell cycle. Hamilton L. Radiat Res 37:173-80, Jan 69
Biological determination of the germicidal activity of sunlight. Harm W. Radiat Res 40:63-9, Oct 69
Energy deposition in microscopic volumes by high-energy protons. Hilbert JW, et al. Radiat Res 39:1-14, Jul 69
Inactivation of crystalline enzymes by photodynamic treatment and gamma radiation. Hopkins TR, et al. Radiat Res 37:253-60, Feb 69
Free radicals in gamma-irradiated 2-deoxy-D-ribose: electron spin resonance of single crystals and polycrystalline material. Hüttermann J, et al. Radiat Res 38:248-59, May 69
tructure and properties of rat thymus deoxyribonucleoprotein: effects of x-irradiation. Itzhaki RF. Radiat Res 40:93-104, Oct 69
Survival of hibernating ground squirrels (Citellus tridecemlineatus) after single and fractionated doses of cobalt-60 gamma radiation. Jaroslow BN, et al. Radiat Res 38:379-88, May 69
Studies on stage radiosensitivity and DNA synthesis of chromosomes in cultured human cells. Kang YS, et al. Radiat Res 37:371-80, Feb 69
On the equivalence of two models for the blood dose calculation in extracorporeal irradiation techniques. Karlsson BR. Radiat Res 39:112-6, Jul 69
Photoelectric reonses of lipid membranes. Kay RE, et al. Radiat Res 40:177-92, Oct 69
Heme and globin synthesis and related parameters in blood from the x-irradiated duck. Klein JR. Radiat Res 37:50-6, Jan 69
The effects of whole-body x-irradiation on mouse liver alpha-hydroxy acid oxidase. Kleinber S, et al. Radiat Res 40:213-21, Oct 69
Sensitization of bacteria to x-ray by neoarsphenamine. Kligerman MM, et al. Radiat Res 39:571-9, Sep 69
ESR-studies of normal and 5-bromouracil-substituted DNA of Bacillus subtilis after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Köhnlein W, et al. Radiat Res 39:745-57, Sep 69
The mechanism of radiation hemolysis in human erythrocytes. Kollmann G, et al. Radiat Res 37:551-66, Mar 69
The effect of x-irradiation on the balance between the alkaline ribonuclease and the alkaline ribonuclease inhibitor of mammalian tissues. Kraft N, et al. Radiat Res 39:655-68, Sep 69
The cobalt-60 gamma-radiolysis of reduced glutathione in deaerated aqueous solutions. Lal M, et al. Radiat Res 37:246-52, Feb 69
The oxygen effect and x-ray sensitivity in synchronously dividing cultures of Chinese hamster cells. Legrys GA, et al. Radiat Res 37:161-72, Jan 69
Free radicals formed in aliphatic polyamino acids by exposure to hydrogen atoms. Liming FG Jr. Radiat Res 39:252-76, Aug 69
Radiation-induced free radicals in frozen nitric acid solutions. Lokkevik P, et al. Radiat Res 38:231-47, May 69
The effects of x-radiation on thymidine-labeled DNA of regenerating rat liver. Looney WB, et al. Radiat Res 37:525-30, Mar 69
X- and gamma-irradiation of dilute solutions of chymotrypsin: effects on the enzyme. Lynn KR, et al. Radiat Res 39:15-25, Jul 69
Kinetics of formation and splitting of uracil dimer in transfer RNA irradiated by ultraviolet. Matsukage A, et al. Radiat Res 37:617-26, Mar 69
Effect of whole-body and partial-body x-irradiation on the extractable cellular components of the lung with special consideration to the alveolar macrophage. Moyer RF, et al. Radiat Res 39:716-30, Sep 69
On the x-ray-induced thermoluminescence of some proteins in the dry state and in solution. Nummedal D, et al. Radiat Res 39:241-51, Aug 69
Effects of acute ionizing radiation on incorporation of 131-IUDR by cotton rats, Sigmodon hispidus. O'Farrell TP, et al. Radiat Res 38:109-24, Apr 69
Metabolic changes in sweet potato roots induced by gamma raation in response to cutting. Ogawa M, et al. Radiat Res 39:117-25, Jul 69
Comparison of radiation sensitivity, endogenous colony formation, and erythropoietin response following prolonged hypoxia exposure. Okunewick JP, et al. Radiat Res 38:530-43, Jun 69
Effects of head irradiation on paradoxical sleep (EEG afterreaction) in the rabbit. Ono Y, et al. Radiat Res 38:365-78, May 69
Repair replication, unscheduled DNA synthesis, and the repair of mammalian DNA. Painter RB, et al. Radiat Res 37:451-66, Mar 69
Altered split-dose recovery in mice irradiated under hypoxic conditions. Phillips TL, et al. Radiat Res 39:317-31, Aug 69
Radiation depigmentation of mouse hair: the influence of local tissue oxygen tension on radiosensitivity. Potten CS, et al. Radiat Res 38:65-81, Apr 69
Acid phosphatase in lens epithelium of rabbits after x-irradiation. Richards RD, et al. Radiat Res 38:140-52, Apr 69
Effects on swine of unilateral neutron irradiation, calcium, and zinc. Rosas H, et al. Radiat Res 39:164-75, Jul 69
Low-dose x-ray effects on the precleavage mammalian zygote. Rugh R, et al. Radiat Res 37:401-14, Feb 69
The effects of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on radiation-induced chromatid aberrations in Tradescantia microspores. Rushton PS. Radiat Res 38:404-13, May 69
The biological behavior of 239-PuO2 particles: role of the peritoneal mononuclear phagocyte. Sanders CL. Radiat Res 38:125-39, Apr 69
Significance and mechanism of the indirect effect in bacterial cells. The relative protective effect of added compounds in Escherichia coli B, irradiated in liquid and in frozen suspension. Sanner T, et al. Radiat Res 37:216-27, Jan 69
Concentration of serum albumin in vascular and extravascular tissue pools of the mouse after x-irradiation. Sassen A, et al. Radiat Res 38:475-82, Jun 69
Electron spin resonance of gamma-irradiated single crystals of 9-methyladenine. Schmidt J, et al. Radiat Res 38:274-84, May 69
Organic peroxides and the antibacterial action of irradiated sucrose as affected by catalase. Schubert J, et al. Radiat Res 37:531-8, Mar 69
Early changes in the fine structure of the thyroid of midlethally irradiated dogs. Shively JN, et al. Radiat Res 37:71-82, Jan 69
Some biological effects of low-energy protons on skin. Siegal AM, et al. Radiat Res 37:323-33, Feb 69
The effects of prenatal x-irradiation of the rat on postnatal growth and mortality. Sikov MR, et al. Radiat Res 40:133-48, Oct 69
Effect of age on the iodine-131 metabolism and the radiation sensitivity of the rat thyroid. Sikov MR. Radiat Res 38:449-59, May 69
Protection by cysteamine against lethal x-ray damage during the cell cycle of Chinese hamster cells. Sinclair WK. Radiat Res 39:135-54, Jul 69
Deoxypyrimidinuria and lymphocytopenia as indicators of absorbed radiation dose in rats. Skidmore WD, et al. Radiat Res 40:124-32, Oct 69
Fluorescence of serum and urine from rats exposed to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mixed gamma-neutron radiations. Skidmore WD, et al. Radiat Res 38:357-64, May 69
Space-flight enhancement of irradiation effects in the flour beetle, Tribolium confusum. Slater JV, et al. Radiat Res 39:68-81, Jul 69
Radiation-induced hydrogen isotope exchange in solutions of polyamino acids. Southern EM. Radiat Res 37:590-8, Mar 69
Kinetics of unscheduled DNA synthesis induced by ionizing radiation in human lymphocytes. Spiegler P, et al. Radiat Res 39:400-12, Aug 69
Luminescence from trypsin in the dry state and in solution during irradiation with x-rays and ultraviolet light at 77 degrees K. Steen HB. Radiat Res 38:260-73, May 69
Some observations on the deposition of Americium-241 in the thyroid gland of the beagle. Stevens W, et al. Radiat Res 39:201-6, Jul 69
Acute mortality and recovery studies in burros irradiated with 1 MVP x-rays. Still ET, et al. Radiat Res 39:580-93, Sep 69
The effects of extracorporeal irradiation of circulating blood and thoracic duct lymph on tetanus antitoxin responses in calves. Stoner RD, et al. Radiat Res 37:539-50, Mar 69
Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood in baboons. Storb R, et al. Radiat Res 38:43-54, Apr 69
Acute mortality of chinchillas exposed to mixed gamma-neutron radiations or 250-kVp x-rays. Strike TA, et al. Radiat Res 38:414-24, May 69
Role of O2 and N2 in thermorestoration of hdrated bacterial spores. Suchanek G, et al. Radiat Res 40:222-32, Oct 69
Repair of sublethal radiation injury in hypoxic cells of a C3H mouse mammary carcinoma. Suit H, et al. Radiat Res 37:423-34, Feb 69
The effect of X-irradiation on the release of lactate dehydrogenase from isolated thymocytes of mice. Takamori Y, et al. Radiat Res 38:551-9, Jun 69
An early lesion from two doses of x-irradiation in plant cells. Tanada T. Radiat Res 37:103-7, Jan 69
The effects of radiation and ethionine on rat mammary tumor incidence. Teiles NC, et al. Radiat Res 37:577-89, Mar 69
Radiosensitization of KB cells in vitro by hydrazine derivatives. Thayer PS, et al. Radiat Res 38:161-72, Apr 69
Autoradiographic study of the effect of estradiol and irradiation on nucleic acid metabolism of the thymus and lymph node of mice. Thompson JS, et al. Radiat Res 40:46-62, Oct 69
Studies on the mechanisms of estradiol-induced radioprotection. Thompson JS, et al. Radiat Res 40:70-84, Oct 69
Radiation effects on cold-induced growth response of interscapular brown fat. Thomson JF, et al. Radiat Res 38:55-64, Apr 69
Post-irradiation properties of cultured Chinese hamster cells exposed to ultraviolet light. Todd P, et al. Radiat Res 38:321-39, May 69
Correlation between the breakdown of deoxyribonucleic acid and radiosensitivity of Escherichia coli. Trgovčević Z, et al. Radiat Res 37:478-92, Mar 69
A demographic analysis of continuously irradiated and nonirradiated populations of the lizard, Uta stansburiana. Turner FB, et al. Radiat Res 38:349-56, May 69
The effect of radioprotective agents on stem cell recovery after irradiation. Vittorio PV, et al. Radiat Res 37:653-64, Mar 69
Comparative protection by a combination treatment in mice irradiated with fission neutrons or x-rays. Vogel HH Jr, et al. Radiat Res 39:57-67, Jul 69
Radiolysis of the dimers of dimethylthymine in the crystalline state. Weinblum D. Radiat Res 39:731-44, Sep 69
Radiolysis of phenylalanine and tyrosine and aqueous solution. Wheeler OH, et al. Radiat Res 40:1-10, Oct 69
Radiosensitivity and regulation of population density in the yellow fever mosquito (Aedes aegypti). Willard WK. Radiat Res 37:493-8, Mar 69
Radiosensitivity studies of x-irradiated Tribolium castaneum larvae. Yang TC, et al. Radiat Res 39:643-54, Sep 69
Tracer study of gastro-intestinal transit in abdomen-irradiated rats. Bouckaert A. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:567-72, 1968
Post-irradiation decrease in oxygen tension in the muscle-tissue of mice, its dynamics and dose dependence. Davidová E. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:167-72, 1968
Cytometrical investigations of neurocytes nuclei in the brains of neonatal rats exposed to x-ray irradiation during various periods of fetal life. Mularek O. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:495-9, 1968
Age differences in the radiosensitivity of rats and their relationship to urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Tačeva J, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:541-6, 1967
Pyridine nucleotide content in rat liver mitochondria after whole-body x-irradiation with 1400 R. Zícha B, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:501-8, 1968
Radiation doses to children's thyroids from iodine-131 in milk. Neill RH, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:1-9, Jan 69
A comparison of the chronic effects of irradiation upon the normal, damaged, and regenerating rat liver. Dettmer CM, et al. Radiology 91:990 passim, Nov 68
Anomalous effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the response of the mouse lens and cornea to x-irradiation: "protection" of lens and "sensitization" of cornea. Hagemann RF, et al. Radiology 92:156-8, Jan 69
Recognition of the irradiated isogenic mouse lymphoma cell. Maruyama Y. Radiology 92:630-2, Mar 69
Suppression of reseed mechanism by prior irradiation in SJL-J mouse. Hodgkin's-like reticulum-cell sarcoma. Rubin P. Radiology 92:1564-6, Jun 69
Increased radiosensitivity following simultaneous ultrasonic and gamma-ray irradiation. Spring E. Radiology 93:175-6, Jul 69
Tissue tolerance: central nervous system. Verity GL. Radiology 91:1221-5, Dec 68
Dose-survival characteristics of epithelial cells of mouse intestinal mucosa. Withers HR, et al. Radiology 91:998-1000, Nov 68
Effects of a single biodose of ultraviolet radiation upon the speed of college women. Cheatum BA. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:482-5, Oct 68
Effect of x irradiation on the active transport of glucose through the intestine of the rat in vivo. Ponz F, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 23:117-25, Jun 67
Immunization of rats with irradiated Strongyloides larvae. Chaia G, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:163-8, May-Jun 67
Studies on the photoreaction (365 nm) between psoralen and thymine. Dall'Acqua F, et al. Ric Sci 38:1094-9, Nov 68
The effects of low radiation doses. Jackson H. S Afr Med J 43:548, 3 May 69
The effect of gamma-rays (60Co) and Endoxan (cyclophosphamide) injections on silicotic fibrogenesis in rats. Thiart BF, et al. S Afr Med J 43:118-9, 1 Feb 69
Accidents of nuclear power plants and the hazard to the public. Běhounek F. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:415-24, 1968
The method of partial irradiation and its importance in the analysis of changes of reactivity in irradiated organisms to applied drugs. Grossmann V. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:429-40, 1968
Free radicals in bone grafts sterilized by ionizing radiation. Ostrowski K, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl:561-3, 1968
Energy transfer and radioprotection in biological systems. Henriksen T. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:7+, 1968
Sulfhydryl groups in radiation damage. Sanner T, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:52+, 1968
Molecular excitations in radiation damage as studies by the radiation-induced luminescence of proteins. Steen HB. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:21+, 1968
Studies of platelet adhesiveness with reference to platelet age. Rolovic Z, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:25-30, 1969
Extracorporeal irradiation of blood. A clinical study in candidates for renal transplantation. Rosengren B, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:58-61, 1968
Potentially lethal radiation damage: repair by mammalian cells in culture. Belli JA, et al. Science 165:490-2, 1 Aug 69
Extraparticulate chain interaction between different electron transport particles. Bogin E, et al. Science 165:1364-7, 26 Sep 69
Bacterial growth rates above 90 degrees C in Yellowstone hot springs. Bott TL, et al. Science 164:1411-2, 20 Jun 69
Radiobiological damage: a new class identified in barley seeds stored after irradiation. Conger BV, et al. Science 162:1142-3, 6 Dec 68
Dictyostelium discoideum: a gamma-ray resistant organism. Deering RA. Science 162:1289-90, 13 Dec 68
Radiosensitivity and rate of cell division: "law of Bergonié and Tribondeau". Haber AH, et al. Science 163:1338-9, 21 Mar 69
Uracil photoproducts from uracil irradiated in ice. Khattak MN, et al. Science 163:1341-2, 21 Mar 69
Origin in repopulating cells after localized bone marrow depletion. Maloney MA, et al. Science 165:71-3, 4 Jul 68
Photochemical decompsosition of DDT by a free-radical mechanism. Mosier AR, et al. Science 164:1063-5, 30 May 69
Occupancy principle: nonidentity with mean transit time. Perl W, et al. Science 166:260, 10 Oct 69
X-ray resistant cell required for the induction of in vitro antibody formation. Roseman J. Science 165:1125-7, 12 Sep 69
Clinical epidemiology of leukemia. Fraumeni JF Jr. Seminars Hemat 6:250-60, Jul 69 (93 ref.)
Effects of low doses of fractionated irradiation on the phagocytic function of the RES in rats. Antonijevic M. Strahlentherapie 136:626-31, Nov 68
Dynamics of phagocytic function of the RES in the whole-body irradiated rats. Antonijevic M. Strahlentherapie 135:708-13, Jun 68
Effect of phytohemagglutinin on human blood lymphocytes irradiated in vitor. Cirkovic D. Strahlentherapie 137:74-7, Jan 69
Radiation effect upon the survival of rats irradiated in conditions of acute starvation. Dragic M, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:617-20, Nov 68
Effect of gamma rays on the proteolytic activity of "in vitro" irradiated blood cells. II. Effect on lymphocyte cells. Kopitar M, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:496-9, Oct 68
Effect of gamma rays on the proteolytic activity of "in vitro" irradiated blood cells. 3. Effect on total leucocytes. Kopitar M, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:621-5, Nov 68
Effect of gamma rays on the proteolytic activity of "in vitro" irradiated blood cells. I. Effect on polymorphonuclerar leucocytes. Kopitar M, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:714-7, Jun 68
Measurements of ureteral radiation doses in gynecologic cancer patients. Laakso L, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:562-5, Nov 68
Effect of age and AET on life span of irradiated male and female rats. Léonard A, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:92-100, Jan 69
The effect of Co60 irradiation of bone in dogs. II. Growing bone. Rissanen P, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:344-54, Mar 69
The effect of Co60 irradiation on bone in dogs. I. Mature bone. Rissanen P, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:162-9, Feb 69
Effects of Co60 irradiation on the menisceal tissue. An experimental study on dogs. Rissanen P, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:68-73, Jan 69
The effect of Co60 irradiation on the synovial, tendon and muscle tissues of dogs. Rissanen P, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:705-11, Dec 68
Effect of Co60 internal irradiation on the liver of the Indian catfish, Heteropneutes fossilis Bloch. Srivastava PN, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:499-507, Apr 69
The effect of x-irradiation on the activity of nicotinamide deamidase in rat liver. Zícha B, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:183-6, Feb 69
Collagen and mucopolysaccharide synthesis in healing irradiated wounds. Bryant WM, et al. Surg Forum 19:503-5, 1968
Irradiated-Wallerian degenerated homographs in dogs and chimpanzees. Ducker TB, et al. Surg Forum 19:444-5, 1968
Effects of actinomycin D and x-ray on partially hepatectomized rats. Filler RM, et al. Surg Forum 19:358-60, 1968
Prevention of radiation damage. Llorens AS, et al. Surg Forum 19:400-1, 1968
Effect of tumor infusion on irradiated lymph nodes. Ujiki GT, et al. Surg Forum 19:77-8, 1968
Functional organization of collagen subunits. Weeks PM. Surg Forum 19:59-60, 1968
Inhibition of the effector mechanism of transplant immunity by local graft irradiation. Wolf JS, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:584-90, Mar 69
Endonuclease II of E. coli. Friedberg EC, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:271-5, 1968
Recovery of recombination deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 from ultraviolet irradiation. Ganesan AK, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:235-42, 1968
Enzymes involved in the early stages of repair of ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Grossman L, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:229-34, 1968
DNA replication and recombination after UV irradiation. Howard-Flanders P, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:195-207, 1968
Parallel behavior of F and P1 in causing indirect induction of lysogenic bacteria. Rosner JL, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:785-9, 1968
Repair of DNA in Haemophilus influenzae. II. Excision, repair of single-strand breaks, defects in transformation, and host cell modification in UV-sensitive mutants. Setlow JK, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:209-18, 1968
Effect of 32P-decay on chromosome transfer by a radiation-sensitive Hfr strain of Escherichia coli. Steinberg RA. Sympos Quant Biol 33:253-7, 1968
Nucleases specific for ultraviolet light-irradiated DNA and their possible role in dark repair. Takagi Y, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:219-27, 1968
Breakage of DNA in rec+ and Rec- bacteria by disintegration of radiophosphorus atoms in DNA and possible cause of pleiotropic effects of RecA mutation. Tomizawa J, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:243-51, 1968
On the regulation of the initiation of DNA replication in bacteria. Yoshikawa H, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:843-55, 1968
Light and chloroplast movements. Virgin HI. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:329-52, 1968 (37 ref.)
Photoreactivation from the effects of 300 NM and 250 NM monochromatic ultraviolet radiation in albino mouse skin. Freeman RG, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:309-12, Fall 68
A simple kinetic model of cell loss after single

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

irradiation. Sakka M.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:245-53, Mar 69
The distribution of the number of post-irradiation cell division. Sasaki S. **Tohoku J Exp Med 97:347-61, Apr 69**
Biological protection mechanisms of radioprotectors in mammalian cells. X. Some relations between mitotic inhibition and the cell cycle of Ehrlich tumor cells after irradiation. Kobayashi J, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 15:17-25, May 68
Biological protection mechanisms of radioprotectors in mammalian cells. XI. Shortening effects of AET on the cell cycle of Ehrlich tumor cells. Kobayashi J, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 15:27-31, May 68
Biological protection mechanisms of radioprotectors in mammalian cells. XII. Cytological effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan on Ehrlich tumor cells. Kobayashi J, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 15:147-50, Nov 68
Radiosensitivity of mamalian cells. II. Distribution of DNA content in nuclei of Ehrlich tumor cells after irradiation. Kobayashi J, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 15:151-6, Nov 68
Radiosensitivity of mammalian cells. I. Abnormal mitoses during the cell cycle of Ehrlich tumor cells in response to irradiation. Kobayashi J.
Tokushima J Exp Med 15:143-6, Nov 68
The vasculo-circulatory factor in the central nervous system pathogenesis of the x-ray postirradiation effects. Roizin L, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:270-2, 1968
An attempt to produce chromosome translocations in Glossina austeni. Curtis CF.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:129-30, 1969
Cutaneous reactions in mice injected intradermally with cells from heavily irradiated syngeneic donors. Allegretti N, et al. **Transplantation 7:215-8, Mar 69**
Studies on lymphocytes. XII. The role of immunologically committed lymphocytes in rejecting skin allografts. Chanana AD, et al.
Transplantation 7:459-67, Jun 69
Transplantation of allogeneic and xenogeneic (rat) marrow in irradiated mice as affected by radiation exposure rates. Gengozian N, et al.
Transplantation 7:259-73, Apr 69
Effects of sublethal irradiation and chloramphenicol on establishment of skin allograft and diphtheria toxoid sensitivity. Graham RW, et al.
Transplantation 6:928-33, Nov 68
Enzyme activity of donor origin in mouse radiation chimeras. Hard RC Jr, et al.
Transplantation 8:9-18, Jul 69
Transplanted rat heart: local graft irradiation. Ono K, et al. **Transplantation 7:176-82, Mar 69**
Evaluation of preoperative extracorporeal irradiation of the blood in human renal transplantation. Persson B, et al. **Transplantation 7:534-44, Jun 69**
The effect of hypoxia on colony forming units in bone marrow. ACRH-29. Fried W, et al.
US AEC Argonne Cancer Res Hosp 38-44, Mar 68
Effect of water on the kinetics of the postirradiation oxygen effect. ANL-7535. Davies DJ, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 235-8, Dec 68
Low-cost, automatic, nest and burrow monitor using radioactive tagging. ANL-7535. Frigerio NA, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 125-7, Dec 68
Changes in the immune response of BCF1-An1 mice with age. ANL-7535. Miller M, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 101-2, Dec 68
Sensitivity of acatalasemic mice to radiation-induced motivation. ANL-7535. Morris DD, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 98-9, Dec 68
Ionizing radiation and behavior. ANL-7535. Morris DD, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 96-7, Dec 68**
A study of the thermoregulatory capabilities of normal, aged, and irradiated beagles. ANL-7535. Norris WP, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 166-9, Dec 68**
Cellular proliferation and carcinogenesis. ANL-7535. Reiskin AB, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 35-7, Dec 68
Protection by cysteamine against x-ray damage during the cell cycle of Chinese hamster cells. ANL-7535. Sinclair WK. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 196-7, Dec 68**
Modifications of antibody formation. ANL-7535. Taliaferro WH, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 99-100, Dec 68
The effect of cysteamine on chromosomal aberrations and division delay in Chinese hamster cells. ANL-7535. Yu CK, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 201-2, Dec 68**
Temperature of surfaces in contact with 238PuO2 microspheres. BNWL-714. Hsieh JJ, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.23-4+, May 68
The ultrastructure of peritoneal mononuclear phagocytes exposed in vivo to 239PuO2 particles. BNWL-714. Sanders CL, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.20-6+, May 68
Age dependence on radioiodine metabolism and effect in rats. BNWL-714. Sikov MR, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.15-5+, May 68
Effects of x-radiation on lipid synthesis by lung tissue. BNWL-714. Tombropoulos EG.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.34-3+, May 68
Nutrition: swine, sheep and beef cattle phase. ORO-661. Bell MC. **US AEC Div Techn Inform 61-4, 1 Jul 67**
Late effects of irradiation in large animals. ORO-661. Brown DG, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 29-41, 1 Jul 67
Late effects of whole-body gamma irradiation on the work performance and related physiology of Shetland ponies. ORO-661. Brown DG.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 42-4, 1 Jul 67
Plant studies. Mutations in quantitatively inherited traits. ORO-661. Constantin MJ.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 109-15, 1 Jul 67
Genetic control and environmental modification of seed radiosensitivity. ORO-661. Constantin MJ.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 116-9, 1 Jul 67
Plant studies. The use of marker traits to evaluate the effects of different mutagenic treatments. ORO-661. Constantin MJ.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 103-8, 1 Jul 67
Dizygotic cattle twins and tissue tolerance. ORO-661. Cragle RG. **US AEC Div Techn Inform 50-5, 1 Jul 67**
Radiation effects on the mammalian gonad. ORO-661. Erickson BH. **US AEC Div Techn Inform 19-25, 1 Jul 67**
Cell specialization in shoot apical meristems as related to radiosensitivity and histogenesis. ORO-661. Graham ET. **US AEC Div Techn Inform 125-7, 1 Jul 67**
Effects of ionizing radiations on chlorogenic acid and IAA oxidase. ORO-661. Lane FE.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 122-4, 1 Jul 67
Tissue culture. ORO-661. McFee AF.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 56-7, 1 Jul 67
Radioiodine and dairy cattle. ORO-661. Miller JK, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 65-9, 1 Jul 67
Lifetime reproduction herd. ORO-661. Reynolds RA.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 26-8, 1 Jul 67
Substances formed by irradiation action on animals. ORO-661. Souto JC.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 47-9, 1 Jul 67
Placental transfer and fetal development. ORO-661. Wykoff MH, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 16-8, 1 Jul 67
Growth characteristics of type E Clostridium botulinum in the temperature range 34 degrees F to 50 degrees F. COO-1183-30.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-26, 15 Oct 68
The Agricultural Research Laboratory operated by the University of Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station for the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Semiannual progress report. July 1-December 31, 1967. ORO-661.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-130, 1 Jul 67
Calculation of organ and tissue burdens and doses resulting from an acute exposure to a radioactive aerosol using the ICRP Task Group report on the human respiratory tract. IDO-12067. Voillequé PG.
US AEC Idaho Oper Office 1-44, Aug 68
Biophysical hematology and medical applications. UCLA-12-686. Cassen B, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 24-6, 30 Jun 68
Gamma-radiolysis of saturated fatty acids: preparation of authentic dehydrodimers of stearic acid. UCLA-12-686. Howton DR, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 10-2, 30 Jun 68
Irradiation of an inducible enzyme system in neurospora. UCLA-12-686. Lehman RL, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 28-30, 30 Jun 68
Effect of gamma ray irradiation on stability of FeEDDHA solution at two pH levels. UCLA-12-686. Romney EM, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 61-2, 30 Jun 68
Studies on the chemical basis of radiation sensitization of cells by 5-bromouracil substitution in DNA. UCLA-12-686. Zimbrick JD, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 74-5, 30 Jun 68
Studies on liver DNA in tritiated kangaroo rats living at Sedan Crater. UCRL-50461. Hatch FT, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-27, 10 Jul 68
Dose to respiratory tract form continuous inhalation of radioactive aerosol. UR-49-964. Kotrappa P.
US AEC Univ Rochester 1-34, 28 Jun 68
Effect of head versus trunk fission-spectrum radiation on learned behavior in the monkey. SAM-TR-68-80. Chapman PH, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-10, Aug 68
Fluorometric detection of biologic changes in irradiated laboratory animals. SAM-TR-68-43. Demetriou JA, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-23, May 68
Effects of the rate of delivery of ionizing radiation on the LD50-30 of rodents. SAM-TR-68-47. Gambino JJ, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-40, May 68**
Behavioral and physiologic responses of Macaca mulatta monkeys to supralethal doses of radiation. SAM-TR-68-73. Young RJ, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-23, Sep 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. 1. Microwave radiation. NASA CR-1205(1). Roth EM. **US NASA 1-26 passim, Nov 68**
Susceptibility to infection with Pasteurella tularensis and the immune response of mice exposed to continuous low dose rate of gamma radiation: NRDL-TR-68-85. Hodge FA, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-28, 7 Aug 68
Prompt reactions of the rabbit to X-rays. NRDL-TR-69-17. Hunt EL.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-2, 3 Apr 69
Studies on the radiosensitive phase of the antibody response. 3. Recovery and the secondary response: USNRDL-TR-68-69. Pribnow JF, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-20, 12 Jun 68
Alteration of a cat small intestine mechanoreceptor response by ionizing radiation. NRDL-TR-68-99. Talbott RE, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-20, 3 Sep 68
Ontogeny of the mouse immune system: immunoglobulin producing cells. USNRDL-TR-68-57. Tyan ML, et al. **US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-14, 14 May 68**
Effects of low irradiation doses on the Ultrastructure of the rat myocardium. Novi AM.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:24-31, 1969
Case of the month: radiation necrosis.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:488-93, Aug 69
The effect of helper phages and--or multiplicity of infection on the repair of ultraviolet damages in T4. Barricelli NA, et al. **Virology 36:476-89, Nov 68**
Inactivation of lettuce necrotic yellows virus by ultraviolet irradiation. McLean GD, et al.
Virology 37:209-13, Feb 69
Thermal decomposition of rhodopsin, photoregenerated rhodopsin and P470. Baker BN, et al. **Vision Res 8:1467-9, Dec 68**
Intramolecular energy transfer in rhodopsin. Kropf A. **Vision Res 7:811-8, Nov 67**
Light transmission by corneas, aqueous humor and crystalline lenses of fishes. McCandless RL, et al.
Vision Res 9:223-32, Feb 69
Photolysis of metarhodopsin II. Rates of production of P470 and rhodopsin. Williams TP.
Vision Res 8:1457-66, Dec 68
Is there an effective acceptable procedure for virus removal? Status of betaprone for cold sterilization of biologic products. LoGrippo GA.
Vox Sang 17:52-60, Jul 69
Application of LoGrippo's method for the pre-treatment of human plasma before fractionation. Melin M, et al. **Vox Sang 17:61-2, Jul 69**
Effect of beta-propiolactone and ultraviolet irradiation on fibrinogen and factor 8. Sgouris JT.
Vox Sang 17:61, Jul 69
Effect of irradiation to the central nervous system upon the movement of the distal colon. Kawakami M, et al. **Yokohama Med Bull 19:63-73, Jun 68**
Effect of X-irradiation and bursectomy on interferons induced in chickens by Newcastle disease virus. Lomniczi B, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 137:314-9, Apr 69
Effect of x-radiation on the ribosomes of yeast cells. Ghosh N. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1273-4, Sep 68**
On the x-ray inactivation at various temperatures of trypsin in dry state and aqueous solution. Okamo O, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:962-8, Jul 68**
Amylase activity during germination of gamma-irradiated castor seeds. Thanki RJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:946-9, Jul 68**
Cellular kinetics of the peripheral nerve and striated muscle after a single dose of x-rays. A histological and autoradiographical study, using 3H-thymidine. Hassler O. **Z Zellforsch 85:62-6, 1968**
Observations on the fine structure of giant mast cells produced by microwave radiation of the peritoneal fluid. Valtonen EJ. **Z Zellforsch 80:322-8, 1967**
[Contribution to the problems of diagnosis of chronic postradiation damage] Beran M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1123-8, 1968 (Cze)
[Current views concerning radiation-protective agents] Dostál M. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:397-404, 1969 (Cze)**
[Contribution to the problem of the penetration of Clostridium aedematiens from the focus of myonecrosis into the organism] Erichleb M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:388-92, 1969 (Cze)
[Blood picture in employees of uranium mines in the district of Příbram] Křikava J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1367-72, 1968 (Cze)
[Exposure to ionizing radiation during diagnostic procedures] Kunz E.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1089-92, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Alkaline hemolysis of erythrocytes of miners in uranium mines] Nosek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:78-81, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Howell-Jolly bodies in normoblasts of persons exposed to the hazard of small doses of ionizing radiation] Nováková E, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:318-20, 14 Mar 69 (Cze)
[Contribution to the study of factors affecting stem cells of hematopoiesis in spleens of irradiated mice] Tkadleček L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:392-7, 1969 (Cze)**
[Some experiences with radiation sterilization of drugs] Blažek J, et al.
Cesk Farm 17:228-34, Jun 68 (Cze)
[Tryptophan pyrrolase as a typical model of an adaptive enzyme] Beneš F, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 17:519-42, 1968 (124 ref.) (Cze)
[Functional changes of the vestibulocochlear analyzer caused by radiation] Kašpárek L, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:12-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Possibilities, utilization, and perspectives of clinical cytogenetics in pediatrics] Macek M, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:842-50, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Histological examination of the periodontium in the

irradiation of the rat trunk by a dose of 600 R] Klimek H, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:198-202, Jul 69 (Cze)
[On the problem of tolerance in treatment with infrared radiation] Kadeřávek F.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:277-81, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Effect of various psychopharmacological agents on ultraviolet erythemic reaction] Koluch J, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:43-6, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Effect of gamma radiation on the bactericidal lysosomal factors in leukocytes] Prixová J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:287-95, 1968 (Cze)
[Nuclear residua in peripheral erythrocytes in persons exposed to long-term radiation] Křiklava J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:223-8, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Method of lymphograms and lymphograms of miners in uranium mines] Novíková E, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:973-80, Sep 68 (Cze)
[The effect of gamma rays on various roentgen contrast media] Sanders JC.
Pharm Weekbl 104:810-9, 4 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Physician's exposure to radiation in x-ray examination] Perttala Y, et al.
Duodecim 84:1119-23, 1968 (Fin)
[The hematological effects of chronic low-level exposure to ionizing irradiation] Salmi HA.
Sotilaslaak Aikak 43:77-85, 1968 (14 ref.) (Fin)
[Possible influence of prenatal irradiation on the development of cerebral electric activity in man] Geets W. Acta Neurol Belg 68:654-61, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Action of ultraviolet rays in the presence of chlorpromazine on the blood during extracorporeal circulation] Carraz G, et al.
Agressologie 9:465-7, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Acid phosphatase and acid deoxyribonuclease in rat reticulo-endothelial cells after irradiation and treatment with DNA] Bankowski Z, et al.
Ann Histochim 13:25-32, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[The effect of deoxyribonucleic acid on survival time and on the histochemical and morphological modifications of the rat's liver after irradiation] Bankowski Z, et al.
Ann Histochim 12:113-24, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Thymus glycogen during its growth and during its regeneration after irradiation in C57B-1 mice] Treilhou-Lahille F.
Ann Histochim 12:125-36, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Inactivation by U.V., X and gamma radiation of 2 properties of SV-40 virus: infectivity and induction of early nuclear antigen] Coppey J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:478-85, Sep 68 (Fre)
[On the prolonged culture of human diploid cells with a view to pharmacologic research. II. Comparison of the characteristics of growth and sensitivity toward x-rays and antimitotic chemical in a diploid strain (L 809) and a heteroploid line (HeLa)] Deysson G, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:193-205, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Origin of regeneration cells in Aricia foetida Clap. (Polychaete annelid)] Bolily B.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:297-308, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Influence of a single local irradiation on regenerating striated muscle] Reznik M.
Arch Biol (Liege) 78:91-106, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of barley seed water content, during irradiation, on growth of the germinating plant] Joshi RK, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:156-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[The repair of radioinduced pyrimidine dimers in lambda bacteriophage DNA: participation of Escherichia coli uvr and rec genes and lambda red gene] Radman M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:397-9, May 69 (Fre)
[Experimental study in rats of the effect of radon on the normal and dusted lung] Chameaud J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:29-40, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Biological effects and possible hazard of very high frequency rays from aircraft-spotting radar apparatus] Joly R.
Arch Mal Prof 29:121-30, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Study of the macromolecular metabolism of chick embryo skin in organ culture. Effect of ionizing radiations] Kong YC, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:391-400, 1969 (Fre)
[On the generation of elastic waves in the eye irradiated by a laser beam] Amar L.
Bibl Ophthal 72:414-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Studies on the biological action of benzo(a)pyrene. II. Effect of gamma irradiation on the liver microsomal induction of hydroxylases by benzo(a)pyrene] Delwaide P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:959-62, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Study of the biologic activity of benzo (a) pyrene. I. Action of u.v. irradiation and of certain chemical agents on the induction of hepatic hydroxylases by benzo (a) pyrene] Rondia D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2171-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the regeneration of the genital organs of the planaria Dugesia lugubris. I. Regeneration of the testes after destruction] Fedecka-Bruner B.
Bull Biol France Belg 101:255-319, 1967 (Fre)
[Radiosensitization of bone marrow stem cells by mitomycin C] Fuhrer J, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:129-36, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Role of substrates in the irradiation of enzymes] Arnaud Y, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:275-82, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Study of the inactivation of the acceptor properties of transfer ribonucleic acids by ionizing radiation] Ekert B, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1875-86, 1968 (Fre)
[Some aspects of radio-denaturation of various nucleic components. I. Radio-denaturation of purine and pyrimidine bases] Uliana R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 8:2904-8, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Some aspects of the radio-denaturation of various nucleic components. II. Radio-denaturation of deoxynucleosides of DNA] Uliana R.
Bull Soc Chim France 8:2906-12, Aug 69 (Fre)
[On the liberation, by x-rays, of the tumorigenic principle in tobacco crown gall tissue] Aaron-da Cunha MI.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:318-21, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Localized irradiations in vitro of mouse gastrula] Benoit J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:371-4, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Formation of malonic aldehyde during gamma irradiation of corn amidon] Berger G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2620-3, 28 May 69 (Fre)
[Action of rapid neutrons on the life duration of rabbit red blood cells after marking with 51Cr] Dantchev-Urbain M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:103-6, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Productive infectious power and DNA synthesis of vaccinia virus irradiated with gamma rays] Decker C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1784-7, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Restoration of regeneration by cartilage implants in Triturus cristatus irradiated members] Desselle JC.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1642-5, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Preliminary study on the destruction by x-rays of the Müllerian ostium in the chick embryo] Didier E.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:93-5, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)
[The effect of the restoration process permits distinguishing acute and subacute irradiations in Chlorella] Gilet R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:383-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Cytogenetic study of lymphoid leukemogenesis in AKR-T1ALD isogenic radiochimeras] Legrand E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2990-2, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Influence of the culture medium and stock on the role of natural irradiation in Drosophila melanogaster] Planel H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:584-7, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Modifications of carbohydrate metabolism and the phenomenon of chemical protection against ionizing radiation] Poussel H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2813-6, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Action of x-rays on sleep in the rat] Riotte M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:435-7, 22 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Effect of gamma rays on pyrimidines. Isolation and identification of a new substance obtained by radiolysis of thymine--5-methyl 5-hydroxyl hydantoin] Téoule R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2501-3, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[Interracial testis grafts in Gallinaceans. Fertile testotestos obtained by white Wyandotte chick testis graft in Rhode Island Red cock testes sterilized by x-rays] Benoit J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:838-42, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Systematic microscopic study of the action of radiation on animal cells in culture. 3. Embryonic fibroblasts of mice recieving gamma radiation, examined with the photomicroscope] Bocquet G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:461-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of x-rays on domestic fowl] Brard E.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:609-12, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Action of x-rays on the ovule of the chicken and the formation of the egg] Brard E.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1110-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Modification of the concentration of plasma thiol and disulfide groups after irradiation] Caneghem P van.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:792-4, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Radiosensitivity of the male genital gland of the puberal tortoise Emys leprosa] Combescot C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:157-60, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of the ruby laser on bacteria] Deschaux P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1376-9, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Formation in vitro of blood lipid peroxides under the influence of radioactive isotopes] Dousset N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1223-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Control of immunologic recuperation in isogenic radiochimeras] Duplan JF, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:645-50, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Comparative radiosensitivity of thymine and its (5-halo uracil) analogs in Escherichia coli] Guillet L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1342-6, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on HeLa cells. V. Incorporation of triated thymidine under gamma radiation] Herbin Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1506-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of the environmental radioactivity in the study of cell growth] Planel H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1215-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of protection against natural irradiation in post-autogamous Paramecium aurelia] Planel H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:990-5, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the central effects of x-irradiation. Modification of the latency time of narcosis by pentobarbital in irradiated mice] Riotte M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:135-7, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Influence of some pharmacologic agents having a central action on the resistance to asphyxia of irradiated mice] Riotte M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:938-40, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Effect of cystamine on nuclear changes in the kidney after irradiation] Smoliar V.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:296-8, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Lysis of blood basophil granulations subjected to the action of x-rays] Teixeira-Pinto AA.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1870-2, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the dissociation of human thyroglobulin by ultraviolet irradiation] Vecchio G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2413-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of beta rays on neural transmission in the isolated rat cervical sympathetic ganglion] Welti H.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:278-86, 1968 (Fre)
[Transplacental passage of activation and fission products] Légaré JM.
Hospital (Rio) 74:687-98, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Radiosensitization by monoiodacetic acid. I. Study of the radiation sensitizing mechanism of monoiodoacetic acid] Grigoresco S, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 13:433-47, 1967 (Fre)
[Repair of DNA and chemical radiosensitivity: study of the comparative action of caffeine and iodoacetamide on the survival and ultraviolet and gamma reactivation in Escherichia coli K 12/gamma vir] Mouton R, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:369-84, 1969 (Fre)
[Autographs of bone marrow in swine irradiated with lethal doses] Vaiman M, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:207-24, 8 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Chromatography of radiolysis products of thymine] Teoule R, et al. J Chromatogr 43:368-75, 9 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Study of renal irradiation during scintigraphic exploration with Hg-197 neohydrin] Pavel D, et al.
J Radiol Electr 50:43-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[The nuclear appendices (caryoschizes) of granulocytes after general irradiation. Electron microscope study] Duplan JF, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:205-14, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Free radicals induced by the action of ultraviolet radiation on certain constituants of deoxyribonucleic acid] Lacroix M, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 7:477-83, May 68 (Fre)
[Sterilization of Glossina tachinoides West. males by gamma ray irradiation] Itard J.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:479-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the immunologic restoration of allogenic hematopoietic radiation chimeras] Hrsak I, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:887-93, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Effect of podophyllin acid ethyl hydraxide associated with x-rays on a solid isologous tumor in C3H mice] Donner M, et al.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:161-5, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Effects of the association of cytotoxins and x-rays on the bone marrow of rats. Clinical deductions and initial results] Maisin H, et al.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:155+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Experimental morphogenesis in ciliata. II. Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on cilia differentiation in Paramecium aurelia] Haller G de.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:583-8, Sep 68 (Fre)
[On the interpretation of the characteristic surface of a macromolecule determined from x-ray small angle diagrams] Damaschun G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:401-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of the quaternary structure of proteins by x-ray small angle scattering. II. On the structure of the complex trypsin-soy bean inhibitor] Damaschun G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:309-16, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of laser beams on bacterial phagocytosis of leukocytes] Mester E, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:317-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance of the effect of starvation for the evaluation of changes of lipid metabolism following total body x-ray irradiation with high dosage in the rat] Winkler L, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:781-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of a whole body x-ray irradiation with 800 R. on the fetal and maternal plasma lipids in the rat] Winkler L, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:883-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Histochemical observations on the course of beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase and non specific esterase in whole body irradiated rats] Walther G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:225-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Histochemical and ultrastructural initial lesions of guinea pig's brain after 17 MeV-beta irradiation] Pruszkowski V, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:338-46, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[About the possible influence of atomospherics on myocardial infarctions] Klein E.
Aerztl Forsch 22:240-53, 10 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Histochemical changes of NAD-diaphorase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of various organs in rat after whole body x-irradiation] Walther G, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 22:278-88, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Cutaneous hypersensitivity of pigs in Aujeszky's disease] Skoda R, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:925-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the nucleic acid metabolism of cells of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

monkey kidney tissue culture after infection with SV40. IV. Effect of antimetabolites and x-rays on the formation of enzymesof the nucleic acid metabolism] Haas R, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:305-15, 1967 (Ger)
[On the effect of deoxyuridine monophosphate on the radiation-induced mutation rate] Magdon E, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:207-14, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of x-rays on the DNA content of malignant melanoma cells] Knoth W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:77-81, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of x-irradiation on the skin of rats. Electrophoretical and chromatographical investigations] Rodermund OE.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:318-28, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of micro-wave irradiation on the ultraviolet biodose] Todorow N, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:57-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of so-called radiation-protective agents and agents against radiation damage] Barth G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:763-7, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Experimental animal studies on the effect of low roentgen doses on the central nervous system and radioprotection experiments with drugs] Giordano PL, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1417-20, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Effect of a nicotinic acid derivative on the radiation induced mitosis inhibition of Ehrlic ascites tumor cells] Kaufmann H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1579-82, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Further studies on the effect of storage and roentgen irradiation of the fibrinolysin activity of streptokinase-streptodornase in vitro] Szirmai E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:50-2, Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of damage following röntgen diagnosis] Hermann H, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:148-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Artificial ultraviolet rays--their effect on the organism and their use in orthopedics] Mühlbach R.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:444-52, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the fine-structural reaction of the adrenal cortex cells to a single application of roentgen rays] Klug H.
Beitr Path Anat 136:229-44, 1967 (Ger)
[ESR studies on x-irradiated salts of leucine. II. Radical yield and radical kinetics in irradiated L-leucine-HCl] Damerau W, et al. Biophysik 5:305-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of x-rays on the electrolyt-transport in Ehrlich-ascites tumor cells. II. Irradiation of cell suspension] Hasl G, et al.
Biophysik 5:237-47, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of x-rays on the electrolyt-transport in Ehrlich-ascites tumor cells. I. Irradiation of tightly packed cells] Hasl G, et al.
Biophysik 5:223-36, 1968 (Ger)
[ESR studies on the radical structure in x-irradiated L-leucine hydrochloride] Lassmann G, et al.
Biophysik 5:14-23, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Effect of thiopyronine on dark reactivation of UV-, x-ray-and photodynamic damage in Saccharomyces] Lochmann ER, et al.
Biophysik 5:78-84, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The degenerating cell forms of in vitro stimulated lymphocytes] Renner K, et al.
Blut 19:151-5, 1969 (Ger)
[The hit theory and its significance for the study of the effects of small radiation doses] Fuchs G.
Cesk Radiol 23:28-32, Feb 69 (Ger)
[A case of photoelectric dermatitis with a clinical and histological course of lupus erythematosus] Balabanow K, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:612-6, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[On the significance of the roentgen dosage applied in a unit of time in dermatologic radiotherapy] Lozeron H, et al. Derm Wschr 154:537-40, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Lessening of the guinea pig eczema by previous irradiation] Maggiora A, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:601-4, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of the lowering of life expectancy following ionizing radiation] Angerstein W.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1987-92, 19 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Vitamin D formation within the skin and the evolution of skin color] Bekemeier H.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1950-2, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of roentgenologic examinations of the lower abdominal space in relation to exposure of the gonads] Maassen G.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1944-7, 12 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Behavior of the rat mandible following maximum irradiation with simultaneous administration of vaso-active and vasoconstricting substances] Heiss J, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1410-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the action of radiation protection substances on thymus cells] Braun H.
Experientia 24:1145-6, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Stimulation and depression of phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system following x-irradiation] Flemming K.
Experientia 24:545-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The influence of x-rays and hypothermia on the hemoglobin-content of single erythrocytes of newborn mice] Scheufler H.
Experientia 24:947, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The thymus--a hematopoietic organ? IV. Intravenous lymphocyte transfusions in mice with a lethal bone marrow radiation dose] Schneiberg K, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:349-68, 1969 (Ger)
[Radiation induced changes in lymphoid cells] Wedekind LV, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:395-405, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiments with tissue cultivation in vivo for the study of the regenerative capacity of the spleen following exposure to radiation] Georgiev I, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:71-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of the 14CO2 expiration following intragastric administration of 14C-glyceryl-trioleate and 14C-oleic acid in rats after whole body X-irradiation] Glaubitt D, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:790-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Effect of whole body radiation of 800 R on the substructure of the labyrinth of the rat placenta] Franke H.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:595-604, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative morphological and functional (ERG) studies on the retina of the rabbit after irradiation with gammarays (60CO) and high-energy electrons] Lommatzsch P, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:34-45, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Morphological and functional changes in the rabbit eye on exposure of the dorsal bulb section to beta rays (106Ru-106Rh)] Lommatzsch P.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:100-25, 1968 (Ger)
[The change in the agar-binding reaction in neoplasms and leukemias after administration of pentosanpolysulfoester] Szirmai E, et al.
Haematologica 53:370-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Course and prognosis of occupational hematologic radiation injuries] David A.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:271-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Radiation effects and the adrenal cortex. IV. Investigations on rats concerning the first increase in corticosteroids after whole-body x-irradiation] Flemming K, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:93-105, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities in thymus gland hyperplasia in infancy] Tischer W.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:333-40, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the behavior of C-reactive protein during endolymphatic and percutaneous radiotherapy of malignant lymphomas] Klemm D.
Klin Wschr 46:1310-1, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Late radiation injuries of the small intestine] Graudins J.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:120-30, 28 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Late damage from thorotrast] Heger N, et al.
Med Welt 3:167-72, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Double blind experiment with vasoactive drugs in radiogenic hypotension] Kleibel F.
Med Welt 3:175-6, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Examination of the aldolase activity of non-irradiated and gamma-irradiated wheat] Bancher E, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 6:1322-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Possibilities of determining the isotope effects of 40K with radiometric methods] Zaduban M, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 4:699-704, 1968 (Ger)
[Pseudoarthrosis of the scaphoid bone following radiotherapeutically caused fatigue fracture] Kolář J, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:257-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Isotope studies on the effect of partial body irradiation on liver circulation] Pabst HW, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 287-91, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of heavy water on the stationary current-voltage characteristice of the Ranvier node] Müller-Mohnssen H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 305:65-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of selenium organic compounds on the radiation effect of Phycomyces blakesleanus] Brucker W, et al. Pharmazie 23:310-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Some knowledge on the radiosterilization of drugs. A study] Seidl R, et al. Pharmazie 24:48-52, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Influence of ionising rays on the granulocyte zinc content in patients with gynecologic carcinoma during biaxial telecobalt therapy and in persons professionally exposed to irradiation] Alex R, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:689-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the variations of lymphocyte count in the spleen, thymus gland and bone marrow during the early phase following irradiation in the broad dosage range] Beloussova OI, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:343-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative characteristic of cell damage of various bone marrow foci in the early period following irradiation] Beloussova OI, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:615-20, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on early enzymatic changes in the liver and on the oxidase activity of ceruloplasmin under the influence of various high doses of irradiation] Bozhkov B, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:209-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the dependence of "dose effect" for X-rays of different energy] Bronstein JE, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:573-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of granulocyte and lymphocyte count as well as the nuclear segment index of neutrophil granulocytes in the peripheral blood of persons professionally exposed to irradiation in correlation to the personal dosimeter value] Buhr A, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:683-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the higher nervous activity of monkeys following chronic whole-body gamma irradiation] Dzalagonija SL, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:119-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of the blood picture in man during administration of radiophosphorus] Eisenach R, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:179-82, 1968 (Ger)
[On the origin and developmental mechanism of early damage to the permeability of skin vessels in local irradiation] Gaponiuk PJ, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:109-18, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of a single whole body irradiation of the guinea pig on the segment index of nuclei of neutrophilic granulocytes in dependence of dosage and time] Horst-Meyer H zur, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:663-74, 1967 (Ger)
[On subcellular radiation reaction of the cytoplasm of liver and adrenal cortex cells] Klug H.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:357-68, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of ioning irradiation on the developing cerebellar cortex of rats] Korogodina JV, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:227-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Consequences of irradiation of the cervical spinal cord following radiotherapy of tumors in the cervical region. I. Clinical studies] Lehmann W, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:435-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of radiation on iron uptake by liver cells in vitro] Miltényi L, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:529-31, 1967 (Ger)
[Results of radiobiological and radiohematologic studies on hogs with pendulous abdomen] Morczek A, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:641-53, 1967 (Ger)
[Radiobiological aspects in childhood] Morczek A, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:225-38, 1968 (Ger)
[Results of statistical hematologic studies on persons occupationally exposed to radiation at the low dosage range] Morczek A, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:107-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Radiation reactions of the intestinal tract in childhood. Brief scientific report] Neumeister K.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:431-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Degree of heterogeneity of radiation distribution in the radiobiologicalanimal experiment] Reichel G, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:197-201, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the course of hematologic reactions in the rat following x-ray irradiation and cyclophosphamide administration] Schmidt W.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:375-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Osteoradionecrosis of the mandible following telecobalt and electron radiotherapy of tumors on the floor of the mouth and cheek] Schubert H, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:279-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Reaction of dermo-epidermal autotransplants to massive irradiation] Sigal MZ, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:737-44, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of radiation on serum transaminase activity in rats] Sövény E, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:369-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in values of transaminase activity following roentgen irradiation and hepatectomy in rats] Sövényi E, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:533-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of H2O2 infusion on cutaneous remission following ionizing irradiation] Szekulesz A, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:127-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Contributions on the radioprotective effect of substances acting upon the central-peripheral and vegetative nervous system] Uray Z, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:135-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Consequences of irradiation of the cervical spinal cord following radiotherapy of tumors in the cervical region. II. Electromyographic studies] Zett W, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:445-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Radio-endocrinologic symposium in Obnisk. Report on the symposium "Problems of radio-endocrinology" from the 24th to the 27th of May 1967 in Obninsk, USSR]
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:209-15, 1968 (Ger)
[On injury to the bone marrow in simultaneous radio- and cytostatic- therapy] Fuchs G, et al.
Radiol Austria 18:233-8, 1968 (Ger)
[New aspects on radiation effects on erythrocytes] Gerhardt P. Radiol Austria 18:239-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Radiation induced turnover of 45calcium in rat bones] Tüller-Siegfried C.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:14955, 1968 (Ger)
[Observation of the course of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes of rats after whole body irradiation] Walther G, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:156-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Are mutations the essential X-ray and chemically-induced changes in heredity?] Marquardt H. Roentgenpraxis 21:107-16, May 68 (Ger)
[Determination ot the erythema threshold in patients with anemia and polyglobulism] Arnold W, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:28-32, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Bone calcium metabolism following local x-irradiation. IX. General reaction during pregnancy] Babicky A, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:170-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Effect of the compensatory-hypertrophic growth stimulation on irradiation nephritis in the rat] Bargon G, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:565-74, May 68 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic studeis on natural antimutagenic protective substances for radiation diagnosis,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

radiotherapy and occupational radiation exposure] Barthelmess A, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:116-30, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Chromosome aberrations and their transient changes following radium-roentgen therapy of gynecologic tumors] Bauchinger M. Strahlentherapie 135:553-64, May 68 (Ger)

[Influencing the histamine level in the blood of rabbits by UV-irradiation of the abdominal skin] Baudach H, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:375-80, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Radiation hematology past and present] Bauer R. Strahlentherapie 136:387-94, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Intermediate forms of HeLa cells and feeding cells of the same strain. Preliminary report] Berger HE. Strahlentherapie 136:758-60, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Citrate synthase, acetyl coenzyme A and citrate in the liver of mice following total-body irradiation] Berndt J, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:88-91, Jan 69 (Ger)

[The effect of ionizing rays on the ultrastructure of collagen fibrins] Bublitz G. Strahlentherapie 136:316-9, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Microirradiation of Colletotrichum gloeosporoides spores] Ernst D, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:371-6, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the dependency of the biologic effect of high energy electrons on the tissue depth] Fehrentz D. Strahlentherapie 136:56-64, Jul 68 (Ger)

[New findings on adrenal cortex activity in total-body irradiated rats] Flemming K. Strahlentherapie 137:82-7, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the influence of ionizing radiation on erythrocytes. II. Findings] Gerhardt P. Strahlentherapie 137:478-92, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the influence of ionizing radiation on erythrocytes. 3. Discussion and summary] Gerhardt P. Strahlentherapie 137:564-71, May 69 (Ger)

[Metabolism of acid mucopolysaccharides in rats following whole body irradiation] Glaubitt D. Strahlentherapie 138:105-14, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Effect of culture time on radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes in the peripheral blood] Golob E, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:63-7, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Quantitative phenomenology of growth kinetics in the cell population able to recover following irradiation] Hagemann G, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:50-62, Jan 69 (Ger)

[On the radiosensitivity of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in vitro] Hartweg H, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:120-2, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Results and experiences in the treatment of cervix carcinoma (1954-1964)] Kahr E, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:263-9, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Permeability changes in rat liver mitochondria under the effect of x-rays] Kenmoku A, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:693-4, Jun 68 (Ger)

[The fertility of the mouse after fractioated and protracted irradiaztion during pregnancy] Langendorff H, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:220-8, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the different radiation sensitivity of various phases of the reproduction cycle of tumor cells] Maass H, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:307-19, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the radiation sensitizing effect of 6-anauraziliribosid depending on the irradiation time in the Ehrlich tumor] Magdon E, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:237-40, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Lymphographic picture of lymph nodes following roentgen irradiation] Malska-Waniewska I, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:9-13, Jan 69 (Ger)

[On the effect of total-body roentgen irradiation on 14CO2 exhalation following administration of 14C-glucose and 14C-saccharose in guinea pigs] Meissner J, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:110-8, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Studies on combined injuries. 8. Changes of the white and red blood cell picture of rats in whole-body irradiation in combination with open skin wounds] Messerschmidt O, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:586-96, May 68 (Ger)

[Effect of irradiation and catabolic processes on the biologic half life of rat serum albuminas] Miltényi L, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:745-7, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Studies on a biologic radiation protection. 87. On the effect of sulfur-containing organic substances on x-ray induced radicals in freeze dried rat liver] Mönig H, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:731-8, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Experimts on the treatment of the radiation syndrome in small and large animals] Morczek A, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:200-3, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Organodosimetry studies on whole-body irradiated Vietnamese pigs using LiF radiation indicators] Reichel G, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:616-22, May 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the understanding of the problem of radiologic-cytostatic combination treatment. I.] Ringleb D. Strahlentherapie 135:597-601, May 68 (Ger)

[Experiments on the understanding of the problems of combined radiation and treatment. 4. Syncarcinostatic studies with endoxan therapy of Crocker sarcoma 180 in the mouse] Ringleb D. Strahlentherapie 136:320-35, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the understanding of problems of radiological cytostatic combination treatment. 3. Further syncytostatic studies with endoxan] Ringleb D. Strahlentherapie 136:82-7, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Studies for the understanding of problems of the radiologic-cytostatic combination treatment. 2. Further syncytostatic studies with endoxan] Ringleb D. Strahlentherapie 135:681-7, Jun 68 (Ger)

[On the influence of radiation-induced electropyte displacements on metabolism. I. Studies on acetyl-CoA synthetase in yeast] Rink H, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:354-63, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the alpha-ray sensitivity of the embryonal stage of Drosophila melanogaster] Schneider E, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:119-21, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Radiation injury in primitive spermatoblasts of mice] Schnetter M, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:337-45, Mar 68 (Ger)

[The somatic and genetic irrediation exposure of the patient in areal kymography of the heart] Schulte-Brinkmann W, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:675-80, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Effect of the combined use of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) and ionizing rays on proliferative processes in normal tissue. Histological and autoradiographic studies using H3-thymidine on the epithelium of mouse tongue and small intestine] Schuster R. Strahlentherapie 135:320-36, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Metabolites of urea synthesis following localized liver irradiation] Stähler F. Strahlentherapie 137:546-53, May 69 (Ger)

[Irradiation of mitoticly active root end cells of Vicia feba with 3-Gev.- photons] Stähler F, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:65-70, Jul 68 (Ger)

[On the inactivation of bradykinin by roentgen rays] Sturde HC, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:213-9, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Irradiation of tachostyptan and epsilon-tachostyptan with neutrons] Szirmai E, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:122-4, Jan 69 (Ger)

[On the activation of a cytostatic agent (cyclophosphamide-endoxan) by means of ionizing rays. II: The possibility of the use of irradiated endoxan in the therapy of malignant diseases] Tachiiri H, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:241-9, Aug 68 (Ger)

[On the activation of a cytostatic agent (cyclophosphamide-endoxan) by ionizing irradiation. I. Activation of endoxan by irradiation in aqueous solution] Tachiiri H, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:76-81, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Blood count and radioreaction of the blood cells under hyperbaric oxygenation in a high-pressure chamber (animal experiments)] Teske HJ, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:572-7, May 69 (Ger)

[On the changs of natural radioresistance of mice following a stay of several days in hypoxia: oxydative metabolism following irradiation and hypoxia] Tribukait B. Strahlentherapie 137:187-95, Feb 69 (Ger)

[On the changes in the natural radiation resistance of the mouse after several days in hypoxia. Functional condition and radiation reactions of the hematopoietic tissue. (1)] Tribukait B. Strahlentherapie 136:100-12, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Occurrence of cleavage and germ disc mitosis in Kalotermes eggs (isopters) following total roentgen irradiation with a dose of 5000 r] Truckenbrodt W. Strahlentherapie 136:632-8, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the active glucose transport of the small intestine of the rat and the radiation-protective effect of AET] Van Duyet P, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:610-5, May 68 (Ger)

[Mechanism of postnatal changes of the follicular system in ovaries intrauterine irradiated with small doses] Vorisek P, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:602-9, May 68 (Ger)

[Behavior of hexokinase and several components of the citric acid cycle in the mouse liver following whole-body irradiation] Waldschmidt M, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:581-7, Nov 68 (Ger)

[On the nature of radioresistance following irradiation. IV. Characterization of 2 components] Waldschmidt-Leitz E, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:78-81, Jan 69 (Ger)

[About the radiation sensitivity of the deoxyribonucleic acid in the chromatin] Weinert H, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:204-12, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Activation of alkaline and acid phosphatase in ganglion cells following x-irradiation on the guinea pig brain (200 kV)] Wrage D, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:320-5, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Changes in the number of bone marrow cells following single-dose total body irradiation] Zák M, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:115-9, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Circulatory changes in mucous and muscular tunic of the small intestine of rats following supralethal irradiation] Zsebök ZB, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:177-82, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Therapeutic results and urologic complications in operable cervix carcinoma] Janisch H. Urologe 7:245-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)

[Evaluation of radiation exposure in gynecologic and pediatric roentgen diagnosis] Grossmann H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:215-8, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

[The injury hazard of the 1st subsequent generation (F1-generation) after gonad irradiation] Kepp R. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1541-5, 31 Dec 64 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies of DNA synthesis in embryonal cerebrum after single X-irradiation in the late embryonic and fetal stages of the rat] Wegner G, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:2-12, 8 Jan 69 (Ger)

[The 125-I rose bengal test in jaundice with occlusion symptoms. IV. Comparison with other test methods] Lüders D. Z Kinderheilk 105:284-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of ionizing radiation on Mg metabolism] Günther T, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:262-5, Jun 68 (Ger)

[The glycogen distribution in the retina of the guinea pig following x-ray irradiation] Bolte H, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:82-92, 1968 (Ger)

[Radiation sensitivity of bacteriophage DNA. I. Breaks and crosslinkages after irradiation in vitro] Coquerelle T, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:885-93, Jul 69 (Ger)

[On the influence of LET on the radiation-induced oxidation cysteine in aqueous solution] Hähn J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1550, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Electron spin resonance on gamma-irradiated monocrystals of 2-deoxy-D-ribose] Hüttermann J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:463-4, Apr 69 (Ger)

[On the biological activity of elastic nuclear collisions. 3. Effect of slow protons on infectious DNA of bacteriophage phiX 174] Jung H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:328-32, Mar 69 (Ger)

[On the radiation inactivation of ribonuclease. 3. Changes in amino acids following irradiation in vacud] Jung H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:934-43, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Formation of cyclonucleotides during irradiation of aqueous solutions of purine nucleotides] Keck K. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1034-43, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Thymidine kinase in irradiated wheat] Kern H. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:240-2, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Radiation inactivation of ribonuclease at elevated temperature and various dose rates] Kürzinger K, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:949-52, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Radiation-induced free radicals in organophosphorus compounds. Radical yield and radical kinetics with respect to phosphonic acid esters of the trichlorphon type folowing x-irradiation] Lassmann G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:771-7, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Production of atomic hydrogen in gamma-irradiated bacteriophages and in their DNA] Müller A, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:83-9, Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the effect of x-irradiation on nucleic acid fractions from Datura tissue] Rohde HG, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:866-9, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the dependency upon radiation dose of microwaves saturation in electron spin resonance radiation-induced free radicals of DL-valine and DL-leucine] Schnepel GH. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1335-8, Oct 68 (Ger)

[On the radiosensitivity of hydrogen bonds in deoxyribonucleic acid] Ullrich M, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1176-83, Sep 68 (Ger)

[The action of radioactive irradiation on the vitality of worm eggs] Sauer J. Z Parasitenk 31:15, 1968 (Ger)

[Pasteurization and sterilization of SPF laboratory animal feed with the aid of ionizing radiation] Adamiker D. Z Versuchstierk 10:175-80, 1968 (Ger)

[The reaction of the neurosecretory hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in the guinea pig following x-ray irradiation (200 kv)] Biernat B, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:447-53, 1968 (Ger)

[Neuroethologic studies of Calopteryx splendens Harr. (Odonata) following x-ray irradiation of the central nervous system] Buchholtz C. Z Zellforsch 82:282-306, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of high dose x-ray irradiation on the fine structure of the epiphysis cerebri of the rat] Bosteimann W. Zbl Allg Path 111:78-88, 1968 (Ger)

[Biological effects of ionizing radiation or particles and possibilities for recognition of radiation damage by medical examinations] Reif E. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:35-8, Feb 68 (Ger)

[On the range of constancy in the survival curves of Azotobacter chroococcum Beij after gamma irradiation] Nowak W. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:669-70, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Changes of the terminal vascular bed due to ionizing radiation and the protective effect of tri-(hydroxyethyl)-rutoside (a microcolor cinematographic study)] Klemm J. Zbl Phlebol 7:89-92, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Inactivation of Aujeszky virus by ultra-violet irradiation] Dilovski M. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:346-52, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Study of the photoinactivation of heptaenes] Emri J, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:204-12, Jun 68 (Hun)

[Apropos of the effect of roentgen irradiation on tryptophan pyrrolase and NAD] Tenconi LT, et al. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:9-13, 1969 (Ita)

[New compounds having a radiosensitizing effect on rabbit erythrocytes irradiated in vitro] Bianchi MR, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:342-8, 1966 (Ita)

[Behavior of the cardiovascular system during radium therapy of genital neoplasms] Brina A, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:825-42, Dec 68 (Ita)

[The ulcerogenic activity of phenylbutazone in relation to special dietary deficiency. Experimental study on

rats] Bucciarelli G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:95-8, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Action of ionizing radiations on some biochemical and bioelectrical activities of the central nervous system] La Grutta G, et al. Arch Fisiol 65:271-312, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Morphology and histogenesis of the pulmonary reaction to ionizing radiations in man] Mancini AM, et al. Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 41:3-60, 1967 (Ita)
[Histological study of skin reactions caused by furocoumarin with and without stimulation with short-wave radiations] Manganotti G, et al.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:35-40, May 67 (Ita)
[Histological observations on cutaneous reactivity to ultraviolet radiations of various wave lengths] Moroni P. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:48-56, May 67 (Ita)
[Action of photoactivated 8-methoxypsoralen on human amnion cells cultured in vitro] Nicoletti B, et al. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:12-24, May 67 (Ita)
[Certain aspects of cutaneous reactivity to ultraviolet radiations in bullous dermatosis with uroporphyrinuria] Silvestri U.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:41-7, May 67 (Ita)
[Cytogenetic studies of the leukocytes of infants of mothers exposed to physical therapy for Hodgkin's disease during pregnancy] Zara C, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:798-821, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Changes of pulmonary fatty acids in the rat after treatment with lethal and subiethal doses of x-rays] Bobbio Pallavicini E, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:87-92, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Certain aspects of the morphogenesis of the heteroploid cells from abnormal mitosis caused by x-rays. (Microphotographic and microcinematographic studies in phase contrast of erythroblastic karyokinesis of live Triturus)] Carosi G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:502-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The combined action of neutral desoxyribonuclease and ionizing radiations on the proliferative activity of the cells of Ehrlich's ascites tumor] Magliulo E, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:171-8, 5 May 68 (Ita)
[Gas-chromatographic analysis of renal fatty acids in the albino rat panirradiated with lethal and non-lethal doses of roentgen rays] Siaviero GE, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:93-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Research on experimental microascarid infestation by Ascaris suum in guinea pigs subjected to total body x-irradiation of 50-30 DL] Casarosa L, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 18:455-70, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Vaccination against "Dictyocaulus filaria" in sheep with oral administration of 3rd stage larvae irradiated with Co60. Experimental studies with 45-day-old lambs] Casarosa L, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:321-36, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Changes in cardiac glycosides induced by 60Co gamma radiations] Cospito M, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:265-9, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Changes in atropine sulfate induced by Co gamma radiations] Cospito M, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:109-14, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation with a new technic of the radiosensitivity of HeLa cells cultured in vitro] Balestra E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1470-2, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Free nucleotides of the liver of the rat irradiated with x-rays and gamma rays] Barbiroli B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:197-200, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Hepatic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in irradiated rats] Covi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:783-4, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Changes of the beta-glucuronidase activity of the liver of irradiated rats] Covi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:779-82, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Early electrical potentials (early receptor potentials) of the frog retina after x-ray irradiation in presence of absence of sodium parachloromercuribenzoate (PCMB)] Debenedetti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:164-7, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Relative radioresistance of embryonal myocardial tissue] Olivo OM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1190-2, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the behavior of the enterochromaffin cells in the gastric and duodenal mucosa after regional irradiation with Co60] Piccaluga A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1835-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes caused by x-rays in the chromosomes of cells of ascites tumor] Raimondi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1118-9, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[X-ray induced changes of the antigenic structure of ascites tumor cells in the rat studied with immunofluorescence] Raimondi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:127-30, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Hepatic cells of irradiated rats: action of phytohemagglutinin] Roveta G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1680, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effects of continous exposure to radioactive phosphorus (P32). Dosimetric problems and attempted evaluation of the dose-biological effect relationship in cultures in vitro] Ferrero B, et al.
Cancro 20:602-17, 1967 (Ita)
[Effects of P32 in ionic form on the cells of Ehrlich's ascites tumor] Piccotti F, et al.
Cancro 20:303-22, 1967 (Ita)
[Indirect action of ionizing radiations. Possibility of quantitative analysis by means of counting chromosome fragments] Riggio G, et al.
Endocr Sci Cost 29:141-4, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of some glycolytic enzyme activities in rabbits after pan-irradiation] Del Vecchio E, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:804-9, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Urinary levels and evaluation of the dosis of fallout Cs137 in relation to pregnancy] Orlando G, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 8:81-90, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and dosimetric study of a case of accidental irradiation in the use of a cobalt 60 source] Strambi E, et al. Med Lavoro 58:573-87, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The SH-groups in irradiated skin] Csermely E, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:505-6, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Uses of radioisotope technics in the study of the changes of cell kinetics induced in the hemopoietic tissue by pan-irradiation] Bergonzi M, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 11:167-72, 1967 (Ita)
[Problems of air pollution control in an establishment manufacturing conbustible for nuclear reactors] Cortissone C, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:80-97, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Radioisotope study of radiation-induced damage to hemocatheretic function. Preliminary results] Riccardi A, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 11:164-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Considerations on occupational exposure to x-rays and gamma rays on the basis of a large sampling of subjects under surveillance by dosimeters with sensitive film] Susanna A, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:98-103, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Experimental lung transplantation. Immunosuppressive therapy] Morino F, et al.
Minerva Med 60:903-17, 14 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Action of folic acid on leukopenia caused by radiations. Experimental study] Vitale V, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1801-11, 9 May 69 (Ita)
[The use of lysoxyme in leukopenias due to ionizing radiations] Bernardi L, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:325-36, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Changes induced with roentgen rays in the protein pattern of the pulmonary tissue of the albino rat] Bobbio Pallavicini E, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:217-22, Apr 68 (Ita)
[The effect of "Laser radiation" on living cells stained with acridine orange] Calzavara F, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:223-9, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Radiometric study on the typical adult male, of factors determining the radiographic effects of x-rays] De Serio N, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:320-2, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the antigenic properties of the cells of Ehrlich's tumor irradiated and preserved at various temperatures] Piccotti F, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:563-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of leucinaminopeptidase and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in the liver and spleen of rats exposed to total body irradiation] Tittobello A, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:189-92, May 67 (Ita)
[Absorption of glucose and saccharose in patients irradiated on the abdomen; direct comparison between the 2 tests] Giannardi G, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:1201-9, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Histological and histochemical behavior of mature bone exposed to ionizing radiations] Calzavara F, et al.
Quad Radiol 23:755-73, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Valve of radio-induced immunobiological changes in renal homografts] De Serio N, et al.
Quad Radiol 23:1-21, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Radioprotection of the chromosomes of human medullary cells in vitro. II. Protective effects of methionine, glutamic acid, phenylalanine and tryptophan against the indirect action of ionizing radiations] Cardini G, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:371-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Action of x-rays and gamma rays on some aspects of metabolism of nucleic acids] Pasquinelli V, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:376-86, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the in vitro irradiation of cells with a laser microbeam] Squassabia A, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:65-76, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The sialographic aspect of the irradiated parotid gland] Baroncelli G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:546-62, Jun 67 (Ita)
Unusual aspects of chromosome aberrations caused by ionizing radiations in cells of ascites tumors in mice] Benassi E, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:305-14, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Experimental electrocardiographic study on radio-induced cardiac reactivity. I. Single dose precordial irradiation] De Serio N, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:884-90, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Laser radiation in biology] Squassabia AB.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:465-89, May 67 (Ita)
[Current ideas on the effects of radar waves on living organisms and related methods of protection. II] Busco R, et al.
Riv Med Aero 30:718-57 conci, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Susceptibility to Plasmodium gallinaceum of the whole body irradiated chicken] Galli L, et al.
Riv Parassit 28:165-72, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Cortisone-induced changes in reactivity of the irradiated lung. (Experimental research)] Bergamini G, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:417-24, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Chromosome abnormalities in pediatrics] Konishi T.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1430-45, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of the rabbit ciliary body irradiated with x-rays in comparison with results obtained with fast neutrons] Mukai K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:594-604, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Effect of x-irradiation on the protein metabolism of brain] Hara T.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1287-94, 1968 (Jap)
[Destructive effect of vapour heating and gamma-ray radiation on the germination of Papaver somniferum L. and Cannabis sativa L. I] Fujita S, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:68-71, 1967 (Jap)
[Destructive effect of vapour heating and gamma-ray radiation on the germination of Papaver somniferum L. and Cannabis sativa L. II] Fujita S, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:68-73, 1968 (Jap)
[Destructive effect of vapour heating and gamma-ray radiation on the germination of Papaver somniferum L. and Cannabis sativa L. 3] Fujita S, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:74-7, 1968 (Jap)
[Influence of gamma-ray radiation on the germinaton of Ephedra altissima DESF. and Bupleurum falcatum L.] Fujita S, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:110-2, 1967 (Jap)
[Studies on sterilization of surgical suture by gamma ray. I. Irradiation effects on physical properties of surgical suture] Horibe T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:41-4, 1968 (Jap)
[Studies on surgical dressings. XII. Qualities of the absorbent cotton and the absorbent gauze irradiated by accelerated electron-beam] Iga S, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:31-5, 1967 (Jap)
[Peripheral leukocyte chromosome anomaly in cases of irradiation therapy after radical surgery of uterine cancer] Kawasaki M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:491-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Effects of ionizing radiation on human leukocyte chromosomes] Sasaki T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:631-40, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies of hematopoietic function disturbance due to the therapy of intrapelvic malignant tumors in women. (2)] Sugimoto K.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:577-84, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Some considerations on the results of radiation therapy of oral cancer] Nakamura T.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:67-72, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies on azulenes. IV. Effect of radiant rays irradiation on azulenes. Effect of ultraviolet radiation on guaiazulene] Otani Y.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:802-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on azulenes. 3. Effect of radiation on azulenes. Effect of gamma-ray irradiation on guaiazulene] Otani Y. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:795-801, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Changes in reticuloendothelial activity in preoperative irradiation of gastric cancer, with special reference to its relationship to histopathologic changes in the tumor] Hoshi H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:425-32, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Histochemical evaluation of the effect of radioisotopes on dehydrogenases in lymph nodes] Aso Y, et al. Jap J Urol 60:433-8, May 69 (Jap)
[Escherichia coli ribosomes. Dissociation of E. coli 70S ribosome by UV-irradiation] Hara A, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:242-5, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies of the effect of cobalt-60 irradiation on fat absorption] Doi E.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:590-603, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Skin reactions in electron beam irradiation. (1st Macroscopic observations)] Kamata R, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1688-94, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on time factors. Fractionation factors and the lethal effect on mice] Kawano S.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:93-106, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Effects of X-irradiation on mouse liver mitochondria. I] Kawasaki S, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1672-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on LD50-30 of mice by sieve irradiation given in 1-16 equal fractions] Kikkawa S.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1211-21, 25 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Colony-forming ability of X-irradiated HeLa S3 cells] Masuda K.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1396-403, Jan 69 (Jap)
[The effect of plated cell numbers on the surviving fraction of x-iirradiated hela S3 cells] Masuda K.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:579-82, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Effect of 60 Co gamma irradiation on 59 Fe loss in the stool] Miura T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:573-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[A study of radiation injury of the erythrocyte membrane] Miyachi M.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1587-601, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Effects of x-irradiation on the ultrastructure of tissue culture cells. Especially on the changes of radiosensitivity and their relationship during the growth cell cycle 1] Morita S.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1164-75, 25 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on tumor immunity. II. Role of the spleen and the lymph node cells] Niibe H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:160-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Comparison between 200 kVp x-rays and Co-60 gamma-rays by the testicular weight loss of the mouse] Okamura S, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:355-8, Jun 68 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Independence of the inhibition of imago formation in Sarcophaga pupae upon the dose-rate relationship] Sakka M.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1176-9, 25 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Age-dependent radiosensitivity in adult Sarcophaga peregrina] Sakka M.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:569-72, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Biological observations on radiotherapy] Tobe T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:690-713, Sep 68 (Jap)
Effect of ionizing radiation on tumor immunity. I. Effect of radiation on immunity against homologous and heterologous transplantation of tumors] Tobe T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:150-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Relative biological effectiveness and recovery rate in mice exposed to fast neutrons] Yoshinaga H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:181-4, May 69 (Jap)
[The effects of high energy X-ray irradiation on the ovaries of women of reproductive age] Tagawa T.
Osaka City Med J 13:103-22, Feb 67 (Jap)
[60 Co radiotherapy of lung neoplasms, with special reference to lung disorders and its prognosis] Kanno I. Rinsho Hosha 13:575-86, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Participation of host factors in induction of leukemia using viruses and radiation] Yokoji K, et al.
Trans Soc Path Jap 56:Suppl:297-304, 1967 (Jap)
[Radiation-induced cancer] Devik F.
Nord Med 82:1050-3, 21 Aug 69 (Nor)
[The effects of cystamine on the mitotic index in lymph nodes, CO2 excretion, and on the circulatory and nervous systems in healthy and irradiated rats] Lipiński S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:671-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[The use of dry-freezed bone grafts sterilized by gamma rays in orthopedic surgery] Malawski S, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:61-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Reconstructive surgery following treatment for oral neoplasms] Lebourg I.
Czas Stomat 22:555-61, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Primary reconstructive surgery following operations for mandibular tumors] Naumow P.
Czas Stomat 22:563-70, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[On the action of ionizing radiation on the human organism in the light of radiobiological studies] Zajączewski Z.
Czas Stomat 22:331-5, Apr 69 (8 ref.) (Pol)
[Ionizing radiation cataract] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z.
Klin Oczna 39:507-11, 1969 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[Studies on reactivation in the Poxvirus group. Reactivation of Vaccinia virus] Mazur B.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:309-14, 1968 (Pol)
[Distribution of doses in the soft tissue in the vicinity of bones during exposure to gamma irradiation Co-60] Lobodziec W. Nowotwory 19:147-52, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Lymphographic pictures of lymph nodes after roentgen-ray irradiation] Maiska-Waniewska I, et al.
Nowotwory 18:161-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Effect of local application of vitamin A on the course of postirradiation reactions in human skin] Szymczykowa B.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:529-35, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the osteotropic properties of radioactive chromium (51Cr). II] Wojciechoswki JM.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:787-96, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Chemical and physical changes produced in DNA by action of ionizing radiation in vitro] Lubas B.
Postepy Biochem 15:113-34, 1969 (94 ref.) (Pol)
[Coincidence of disorders of hair growth and follicular melanogenesis in various pathological conditions] Kostanecki W, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:185-91, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Effect of optic radiation on the human skin] Marciniak S. Wiad Lek 22:363-6, 15 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Studies concerning the effects of radiation ionization on molluscs with relation to controlling these carriers of Schistosoma mansoni. II] Perlowagora-Szumlewicz A. Rev Brasil Malar 19:231-43, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Dynamics of regeneration of the body after irradiation. I. Changes in the mitotic index of the femoral bone marrow in rats irradiated with a single and fractionated dose of 1000 R] Izvoranu M, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:531-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Immunogenesis in animals exposed to internal irradiation with P32. The radioprotective effect of serotonin] Szabó S, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 13:267-71, May-Jun 67 (Rum)
[Action of small doses of radioactive radiations on the body] Gheorghe N, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:21-7, Jan 69 (Rum)
[Influence of internal irradiation with P32 on the DNA content and mitotic index of the rat liver in regeneration] Turcu G, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:255-9, 1968 (Rum)
[Inactivation of the influenza virus with gamma radiations] Pleceaș M, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:425-7, 1968 (Rum)
[Action of gamma radiations on measles virus] Sorodoc Y, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:437-40, 1968 (Rum)
[On the effect of antibiotics on the course of labial reaction] Isichenko IB.
Antibiotiki 14:341-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Study of the effects of mutagenic factors on phage sensitive and phage resistant strains of producer of novobiocin Act. spheroides] Romanova NB, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:394-8, May 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the kinetics of the cellular population in the crypts of the small intestine in the x-irradiated mouse] Kononenko AM, et al.
Arkh Anat 53:27-32, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Critical periods of bone development in the hind extremities of the chick embryo] Puchkov VF.
Arkh Anat 53:37-44, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The rate of myogenesis in various rudiments of skeletal musculatures in the rat embryo in normal state and after x-irradiation] Val'shtrem EA.
Arkh Anat 51:30-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Morphology of the ovaries in mice after general single dose of x-ray irradiation] Borovkov AI.
Arkh Pat 30:31-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Disturbances of mitotic activity in hemohistoblasts of the bone marrow during acute radiation injury and under the effects of chemical mutagenic agents] Gol'dberg ED, et al. Arkh Pat 29:25-30, 1967 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the thymus gland in myasthenia under the effect of radiation therapy] Kop'eva TN. Arkh Pat 30:13-9, 1968 (Rus)
[On the problem of morphologic changes in the vessels of the gastrointestinal tract in injury due to radioactive cerium] Lebedeva GA.
Arkh Pat 29:30-5, 1967 (Rus)
[On the pathological anatomy of lesions produced by Np 237] Lemberg VK, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:36-41, 1968 (Rus)
[Dynamics of glycogen levels in mouse liver in irradiation and bone marrow implantation] Ogandzhanian EE, et al. Arkh Pat 29:44-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Secondary disease of radiation chimera] Zaitseva KK.
Arkh Pat 29:3-11, 1967 (Rus)
[Synthétic inhibitors and natural antioxidants. 3. The antioxidative activity of lipids of mouse liver in transplanted leukosis and the action of free radical reaction inhibitors] Burlakova EB, et al.
Biofizika 11:258-62, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of preliminary short wave ultraviolet irradiation on the luminescence of certain biological objects stimulated by long wave ultraviolet irradiation] Gruzdev AD, et al.
Biofizika 11:181-3, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of gases on the thermoluminescence and prolonged postluminescence of frozen solutions of proteins and aromatic amino acids irradiated with ultraviolet rays] Roshchupkin DI.
Biofizika 11:167-8, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of the radiation of an impulse ruby laser on the eye cornea] Sevast'ianova LA.
Biofizika 11:295-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Change in the ultrastructure of plant mitochondria under the effect of several factors] Tairbekov MG.
Biofizika 11:80-2, 1966 (Rus)
[Infrared absorption spectra of D20 and H20 in the tissues of the white rat] Verzhbinskaia NA, et al.
Biofizika 11:101-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Study of the photoconductivity of aromatic amino acid solutions and protein films] Vladimirov IuA, et al.
Biofizika 11:33-41, 1966 (Rus)
[Action of UV-inactivated Sendai virus on RNA synthesis in ascites cells] Botish S, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:78-83, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Concerning the mechanism of formation of methemoglobin] Gromov AE, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:976-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the content of thiol groups in proteins of the globulin fraction of cell nuclei from the liver of x-irradiated rats] Kedrova EM, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:340-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pyrimidine-nucleotide fragments of the DNA fraction of bone marrow in normal and x-irradiated animals] Kritskii GA, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:706-12, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of free thymidine and DNA on the survival of irradiated animals and on the excretion of deoxyuridine, thymidine and beta-aminoisobutyric acid] Mazurik VK, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:953-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A study of the effect of DNA-ase on the production of colicin D by E. coli strain CA-23 (D)] Gumeniuk VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:74-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Chromosome structure demonstrated with tagging and irradiation] Mitrofanov IuA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:96-100, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Semi-excretion period of hemagglutinins in intact and irradiated mice of CBA strain] Petrova IV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:74-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The influence of ionizing radiation on the nucleic acid content of rat liver mitochondriae] Rudakov VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:51-3, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The effect of galascorbin on oxidative phosphorylation in brain mitochondria of irradiated animals] Shamrai EF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:54-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The number of reproduction cycles of Paramoecia in the postradiational period and their death terms] Bychkovskaia IB, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:222-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of gamma-irradiation of seeds on the nuclear metabolism in the ontogenesis of barley] Chopiak AM, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:478-81, 1968 (Rus)
[The kinetics of restorative processes in mammals following gamma-irradiation] Kovalev VP, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1469-71, 21 Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the intensity of post-radiational reduction of yeast cells on various media in the period preceding the realisation of radiation damage in the process of multiplication] Malinovskii OV, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 170:455-6, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)
[Lysosome formation in the brain neurons] Manina AA.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1457-9, 21 Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of gamma-rays of Co60 on the automatic activity of lymphatic hearts of the frog] Murav'ev MN, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 177:479-82, 11 Nov 67 (Rus)
[On tissue supplies in reduction of regenerative capability of the axoloti's extremities, suppressed by gamma-irradiation] Tuchkova Sia.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1181-4, 11 Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of local x-ray irradiation on lengthening the period of viability of homologous organs and tissue] Lebedeva ED.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:43-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of rats to mercury bichloride after single irradiation by a dose of 400 r] Dolgov EG, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:219-20, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Kinetics of acid denaturation of thymocyte suspension] Merkulov MF, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:500-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of radioactive irradiation on cardiac glycosides] Kotsiurba VA. Farmatsiia 16:32-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of changes in specific gravity of healthy blood and its serum in rabbits after roentgen radiation] Boiko VI.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:400-1, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Potentials of the rabbit brain during exposure to an electromagnetic field] Chizhenkova RA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:514-9, May 67 (Rus)
[A method of study of the influence of ionized air and electrical field on the animal organism] Kamrushenko AG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:123-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of small doses of penetrating radiation on cortico-subcortical interrelationships] Antropov GA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:49-52, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the dependence of the maximum permissible exposure level on the energy of x-ray or gamma irradiation] Bronshtein IE, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:47-50, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the mechanism of the bactericidal effect of gamma radiation] Cherkinskii SN, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:10-4, May 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the content of products of radiolysis of air in work rooms of large gamma installations] Dmitriev MT, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:112-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Indices of physical development of newborn infants in regions with different levels of background radiation] Dubinskii RA. Gig Sanit 34:44-8, May 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the significance of the periodicity of irradiation in the experimental effect of fast neutrons on the animal organism] Gur'ev AF, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:46-50, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of weak irritants from the industrial environment on the bodies of workers as a hygienic problem] Koiranskii BB.
Gig Sanit 33:35-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A ruler for calculation of the extent of protection against gamma-irradiation] Korolev VI.
Gig Sanit 33:63-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of various doses of short-wave ultraviolet radiation on the blood coagulation system of the dog] Nefedov PV.
Gig Sanit 34:103-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of immunization on the kinetics of administration of strontium-90 and certain indices of natural immunity] Novstrueva MA, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:44-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the chronic action of natural uranium on the functioning of the thyroid gland] Rezanov II. Gig Sanit 33:48-52, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Use of a cytological analysis of white blood cells while studying the effects of small doses of uranium on the animal body] Rodionova LIu.
Gig Sanit 33:64-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[A hygienic evaluation of chicken meat irradiated by pasteurizing doses of gamma-radiation] Shillinger IuI, et al. Gig Sanit 33:44-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of Sr90 and Cs137 on the general immunological reactivity in animals] Shubik VM.
Gig Sanit 34:103-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Genetically significant dose received by the population of the Lithuanian SSR in connection with x-ray diagnostic procedures] Sirotko AI.
Gig Sanit 32:113-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the phagocytic and bactericidal function of the blood in animals under the action of electromagnetic fields of radio-frequency] Smurova EI. Gig Sanit 32:37-41, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Assessment of the dangers of developing various injuries during calculation of air exchange in places with powerful sources of radiation] Sobol' NV.
Gig Sanit 33:113, Jul 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The effect of electromagnetic fields of radio frequency on phagocytosis and the course of infectious inflammation in the rat] Volkova AP, et al. Gig Sanit 32:107-10, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Certain indices of fertility in female mice irradiated with 10-centimeter waves] Bereznitskaia AN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:33-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On assessing fatigability and attention in persons exposed to small doses of ionizing radiation in the course of their work] Losev AA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:50-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A study of changes in the neuromuscular apparatus of the rat in chronic exposure to Mn54 and external gamma irradiation] Znamenskiĭ VV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:46-50, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the direct action of Co 60 gamma-irradiation on the conidia of Dematiaceae] Zhdanova NN, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:584-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the kidney under the action of ionizing radiation (a review of the literature)] Kurshakov NA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:22-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action on the nervous system of incorporated short-lived radioactive substances] Panov AG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:92-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Method of differential determination of lymphoid elements in the splenic tissue by means of fluorescence] Borovikova ON, et al. Lab Delo 8:503-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Modification of the reaction of the use of complement for quantitative determination of auto-, homo- and hetero-antibodies] Ivanov AA. Lab Delo 10:611-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of total gamma-irradiation on blood serum proteins in monkeys] Annenkov GA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:54-60, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of radiation injury of kidneys] Bagdasarov MB. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:46-51, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The status of the motor function in chronic exposure to radiation] Barabanova AV. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:42-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation system and vascular resistance in patients with uterine cancer during the process of radiotherapy] Baronina LA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:21-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Assessment of shifts in blood indices in chronic occupational irradiation of radiologists] Gol'dberg ED. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:53-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The ultrastructure of certain tissues in prolonged exposure to irradiation by Mn54] Guliaev VA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:47-52, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the cardiovascular system in patients with erythremia treated by P32] Gurevich IB, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:28-32, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Angiographic studies of the lungs after local x-irradiation] Ivashchenko AP. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:31-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of x-ray irradiation of a tumor on thiamine diphosphate metabolism] Leus NF. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:67-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A study of the bactericidal properties of radioactive preparations. 2] Miasnikova IA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:85-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Restoration of bone marrow hematopoiesis in the monkey after whole-body gamma-irradiation] Novikova MI. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:58-61, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Volume of circulating blood in the patients with cancer of uterine cervix during radiation and combined therapy] Pavlova TD, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:35-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional status of the hemato-encephalic barrier under the effect of x-irradiation] Popiashvili IZ. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:44-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The status of the bone marrow after combined action of radiation and chrysomalliin] Potapov SL. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:78-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Healing of soft tissue wounds in animals subjected to chronic gamma irradiation] Saatov KhI. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:65-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic mechanisms of changes in muscles during action of ionizing irradiation] Sadchikova EN. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:70-5, Feb 67 (92 ref.) (Rus)
[State of the endocrine system in experimental animals with chronic radiation injury] Strel'tsova VN. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:83-92, Oct 67 (35 ref.) (Rus)
[Relative biological effectiveness of impulse radiation from a betatron with limited energy of 25 MeV] Tsybul'skiĭ BA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:3-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the liver at remote periods after whole-body irradiation with protons] Utoplov VT. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:52-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the 50th anniversary of radiobiology] Vorob'ev EI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:8-25, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Variability of Fusarium sporotrichiella after UV treatment] Kvashnina ES. Mikrobiologiia 36:464-70, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on lipid biosynthesis in yeasts] Larikova GA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:953-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Lipid biosynthesis by radioresistant and radiosensitive yeast organisms] Larikova GA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:448-53, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on decomposition and accumulation of reserve carbohydrates and sterine biosynthesis in yeasts] Liapunova TS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:272-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Polysaccharides in yeasts with different radiosensitivity] Saubenova MG, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:1004-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of light on growth and nitrogen fixation by soil blue-green algae] Tret'iakova AN. Mikrobiologiia 35:721-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Radiation injury and protection of one-stranded RNA--or DNA--bacteriophages] Vinetskiĭ IuP. Mikrobiologiia 35:1033-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Effect of light on metabolism of propionic bacteria] Vorob'eva LI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:410-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Resistance of some strains of microorganisms to the action of ultraviolet rays] Zhukova AI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:302-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the electroretinogram evoked by light and x-ray stimulation in various states of the retina] Savchenko BN. Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:97-101, 1967 (Rus)
[Some problems of the effect of irradiation of the diencephalo-hypophyseal region in the pathological state on the endocrine glands] Draznin NM, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:33-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Reaction of ultrastructure of various functioning neurosecretory cells to general irradiation] Voĭtkevich AA, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:60-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The function of neurosecretory cells under the effect of gamma irradiation and hormone activity] Voĭtkevich AA. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:86-90, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Use of gamma radiation for the sterilization of insects--pests of agricultural cultures] Andreev SV, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:742-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of oxygen during postradiation soaking of seeds on the yield of chromosomal aberrations] Ataian RR. Radiobiologiia 8:709-16, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of gamma radiation on the adaptive synthesis of tryptophan pyrrolase in rat liver] Auzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:37-41, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of direct and remote irradiation on the level of quinones in the organs and tissues of the rat] Baltbarzdys Zia, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:79-81, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of gamma-irradiation on various enzymes involved in DNA synthesis] Budilova EV. Radiobiologiia 7:323-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Change in nucleic acid metabolism during the ontogeny of irradiated wheat grains] Budnitskaia EV, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:133-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the role of various physiologic stimulants of the intestine in the reactions of perimural digestion in general roentgen irradiation] Bulbuk GA. Radiobiologiia 7:411-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of radiosensitivity of farm animals] Buldakov LA. Radiobiologiia 8:671-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of seasonal changes in the radiosensitivity of animals] Darenskaia NG, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:407-10, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of the nerve cells of the solar plexus ganglia at early periods after general roentgen irradiation] Dumbrova NE. Radiobiologiia 7:441-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of gamma irradiation and radiotoxins on the rye root meristem] Filippova NF. Radiobiologiia 7:141-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of roentgen irradiation on the metabolism of glycogen in the cellular and intercellular part of bone bone marrow of rats] Filippova VN, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:749-52, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Phosphorylation of thymidine in thyroid gland and spleen of rats at early periods after total gamma-irradiation] Filippovich IV, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:680-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Remote results of chronic exposure of growing animals to ionizing radiation] Fokina TV. Radiobiologiia 7:63-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A reply to the addendum of V.P. Paribok and his letter to the editor] Fradkin GE. Radiobiologiia 7:634, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the state of glycolysis in erythrocytes after gamma-irradiation] Gerasimova GK. Radiobiologiia 7:392-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the comparative effect, on the serum protein spectrum, of radiation from sources with various emission energies] Gol'dberg ED, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:340-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of aminoethylisothiuronium Br HBr (AET) on the central nervous system of prenatally irradiated rats] Gol'dberg MB. Radiobiologiia 7:82-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of radiation on phospho-organic compounds in plant tissues] Golikova OP, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:613-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the radioresistance of rats under conditions of hypothermia induced by various methods] Gordeicheva NV, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:747-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On correlations between changes in the radiosensitivity and the level of endogenous sulhydryl groups under the effect of radiation-protective agents] Graevskiĭ Ela, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:130-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Condition of the vestibular analyzer in dogs exposed to prolonged chronic irradiation in small doses] Grigor'ev IuG. Radiobiologiia 8:767-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of compounds of chemical protection under conditions of fractionated irradiation. 5. Comparative study of radioresistance of animals and their resistance to the toxic effect of protectors in connection with the selection of optimal radioprotective dose of the compound] Iarmonenko SP, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:725-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[An analysis of primary local damage to DNA isolated from the livers and thyroid glands of irradiated rats] Ivannik BP, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:332-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect or roentgen irradiation on the synthesis of specific tissue proteins and proteinaceous secretions] Ivanov II, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:319-22, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On temperature modifications of the survival dose curves of yeast cells in the post-radiation period] Kapul'tsevich IuG. Radiobiologiia 7:367-71, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the role of recovery in the modification of survival dose curves of yeast during cell growth on media with varying contents of nutrition substances] Kapul'tsevich IuG, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:572-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Selection of a mathematical model of the postradiation recovery of yeast cells from lethal injury] Kapul'tsevich IuG. Radiobiologiia 7:20-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A study of the phagocytic and digestive function of the reticuloendothelial system as affected by ionizing radiation by means of iodine-131 labelled aggregated albumin] Kendysh IN. Radiobiologiia 7:372-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the metabolism of glucose-1-C14 in the organism of irradiated rats] Kendysh IN. Radiobiologiia 8:676-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Regeneration of yeast cells during photodynamic effect] Kriger IuA, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:659-65, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the nature of breaks in the DNA chain in the irradiation of aqueous solutions] Krushinskaia NP, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:24-30, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Increase of soil germination of seeds of tree plants under the effect of gamma-irradiation] Kudinov MA. Radiobiologiia 8:763-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Acceleration of the synthesis of protein and DNA in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells during gamma-irradiation in comparatively small doses] Kuzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:328-31, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the metabolism of tyrosine and phenylalanine in irradiated plants] Kuzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:736-41, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The radiation sensitivity of various stages of development of Ephestia ruchnila L. in the light of the concept of DNA transinduction] Kuzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:3-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium of internal media of brain in animals irradiated upon prophylactic administration of cystamine] Kuzovkov AG, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:717-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of soft roentgen irradiation on the resistance of animals of physical loading] Liberman AN, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:625-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Soluble proteins of the brain and intestinal wall of irradiated animals] Makhlina AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:472-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Comparative effect of penetrating radiation on the cholinorgic and adrenergic structures of the brain stem] Makusheva VP. Radiobiologiia 7:422-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on respiration and super-weak biochemiluminescence of plant sprouts] Mamedov TG, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:609-12, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[A study of the radiolysis of high polymers of glucose] Markevich SV, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:504-10, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On an analysis of the effect of small doses of roentgen irradiation on deoxyribonucleoprotein with varying quantities of protein] Martynov EV, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:315-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the character of the biological effect of fission neutrons on the cells of the intestinal epithelium] Mastriukova VM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:398-403, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Mitotic activity and degeneration of cells of the duodenal epithelium of mice irradiated with protons with 240 Mev of energy in various doses] Mastriukova VM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:537-40, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Fermentation and post-radiation recovery of yeast under anaerobic conditions] Mosin AF. Radiobiologiia 7:565-71, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of inhibition of the postradiation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

recovery of yeast by ethyl alcohol] Mosin AF. Radiobiologiia 7:111-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the radiosensitivity of population of cells of lymphoid tissue upon stimulation of immunogenesis] Mozlova LA, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:704-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Condition of thyroid gland of rats after fractionated roentgen radiation with prophylactic administration of cystamine] Nenarokova LI, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:731-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Initial reactions of the vestibular analyzer of rabbits to local irradiation] Nesterenko VS. Radiobiologiia 7:429-32, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the interrelationship between the content of proteins, vitamins and minerals in the blood of irradiated rabbits] Nikolaev AI, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:48-50, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of free radicals on solutions of "super-polymer" desoxyribonucleic acid] Nikolova ER, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:477-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On a method of comparing the radiosensitivity of the DNA of the "operating" and "programming" structures of the genome of lambda phage following the indirect effect of radiation] Paribok VP. Radiobiologiia 7:632-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The relationship of radiation injury of cells to the concentration of ions in the medium] Polivoda BI. Radiobiologiia 7:498-503, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of irradiated glucose solutions on phages and infusoria] Popov AS, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:630-1, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the mechanism of the effect of various concentrations of phorphorus 32 on certain radiobiological parameters] Pugachevskii VP, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:51-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Leukocytic and glycemic reactions of the body in local single and divided irradiation] Remizova IV. Radiobiologiia 7:417-21, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Increasing the sensitivity of the animal organism to the action of fast neutrons and gamma rays with the use of baren compounds] Romantsev EF, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:147-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A change in the drought resistance of plants irradiated with Co60 gamma-rays] Savin VN, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:619-22, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of insufficiency of various group B vitamins on the radiosensitivity and recovery of irradiated yeast cells] Seliverstov LA, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:361-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The development of the progeny of rats as a consequence the chronic effect of strontium-90] Shvedov VI., et al. Radiobiologiia 7:433-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of gamma irradiation of seeds on the formation and development male and female flowers of the cucumber] Sidorskii AG. Radiobiologiia 7:138-40, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The level of activity of RNA-ase in the lungs of irradiated mice infected with influenza virus] Skilanskaia EI, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:87-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of roentgen irradiation on the inhibiting activity of DNA in experiments involving the transformation of B. subtilis] Stoliarova LG, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:516-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics and changes in the activity of alkaline phosphatase in tissues following the effect of subiethal doses of soft and hard roentgen rays on the body] Sviderskaia TA, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:334-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of various doses of Co60 gamma-rays on the growth and development of Nicotiana tabacum L] Tavdumadze KR, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:475-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A decrease in the heterogeneity of the DNA-RNA complex under the influence of irradiation] Tokarskaia VI. Radiobiologiia 7:480-1, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Discovery of natural hybrid complexes of DNA and RNA in embryonic tissue of seeds] Tokarskaia VI. Radiobiologiia 7:145-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A change in the electroretinogram "under the ray"] Trunova NM. Radiobiologiia 7:548-52, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The course of anaphylactic shock in animals at various periods after the administration of Po210] Ulanova AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:425-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The protective effect of cysteamine in the irradiation of DNA- and RNA-containing bacteriophages in bullion] Vinetskii IuP. Radiobiologiia 7:93-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Lipoproteins in the serum and various organs of irradiated mice] Vinogradova MF, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:387-91, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the joint action of strontium-90 and chemical carcinogens] Zapol'skaia NA, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:376-80, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Radiation protective action of radicle process inhibitors in experiments with transformation-active DNA] Zhizhina GP. Radiobiologiia 7:155-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the threshold of pain sensitivity of the oral mucous membrane in laryngectomised patients, following roentgenotherapy] Iroshnikova ES, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:69-71, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Changes of the intensity of ultraviolet fluorescence of peripheral blood leukocytes under various conditions of irradiation] Brumberg IE. Tsitologiia 11:251-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Precursor cells for osteogenic and hemopoietic tissues. Analysis of heterotopic transplants of bone marrow] Fridenshtein AIa, et al. Tsitologiia 10:557-67, May 68 (Rus)
[The growth of corn seedling root cells irradiated with high x-ray doses. II. Cell growth with a complete blocking of mitoses] Ivanov VB. Tsitologiia 10:1105-17, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of the crypt cell population kinetics in normal and irradiated small intestine of the mouse] Kononenko AM. Tsitologiia 10:1410-24, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the influence of cell abnormal growth on crypt cell population kinetics in irradiated intestinal epithelium] Kononenko AM. Tsitologiia 10:1425-31, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The effect of dose rate during x-irradiation of the Ameba] Paribok VP, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1479-84, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The effect of x-radiation on the DNA synthesis and kinetics of cell population in the regenerating rat liver. I. Irradiation of cells at the G1-period] Polishchuk AM. Tsitologiia 11:48-55, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Ultraviolet fluorescence of live and dead cells of blood and bone marrow in irradiated animals] Safronova VG, et al. Tsitologiia 10:471-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The induction of dissolution and growth of nucleoli in interphase tissue culture cells by UV-microirradiation] Sakharov VN, et al. Tsitologiia 10:798-802, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The significance of structural integrity of lymphoid tissue for antibody production in culture in vivo] Sidorovich IG, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1334-41, Oct 68 (Rus)
[New evidences of immune globulin synthesis by rat transplantable lymphosarcoma cells] Tsikarishvili TN, et al. Tsitologiia 11:86-92, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Raising the radiosensitivity of the nervous system with the aid of enzyme antagonists evoking disturbance of oxidative processes] Minaev PF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:179-91, 1967 (Rus)
[Exclusion of the function of the otolith formations with the aid of ionizing radiation] Arlashchenko NI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:17-22, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The influence of aminazine on the vestibular reflexes in rabbits] Kvasnikova LN. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:35-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The functional status of the adrenal cortex in shipboard specialists subjected to the effects of an UHF field] Afanas'ev BG, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:73-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[THhe effect of an ultrahigh frequency field on the functional status of the ORL organs] Chalov VG. Voennomed Zh 5:24-6, May 68 (Rus)
[On the biological action of magnetic fields] Dernov AI, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:43-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the means of assessment of irradiation with UHF radio waves] Ermolaev EA, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:55-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[A method of visual recording of the results of the effect of ultrahigh frequency waves on the organism] Sevast'ianov VV. Voennomed Zh 1:54-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The mechanism of "blinding" due to brief exposure to ultrabright flashes of light (based on data of Soviet and foreign literature)] Shostak VI. Voennomed Zh 5:31-3, May 68 (Rus)
[DNA content in liver mitochondria of rats of various ages during liver regeneration and whole body roentgen irradiation] Khanson KP, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:64-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in activity of glutamate-alanine and glutamate-asparagine aminotransferases in the central nervous system and skeletal muscle after x-irradiation] Pikulev AT, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:25-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of intensification of cholesterol biosynthesis after irradiation] Tret'iakova KA. Vop Med Khim 14:191-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Induction of papillomas and 3,4-benzpyrene fluorescence in pre-irradiated skin] Andrianov LA, et al. Vop Onkol 12:74-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Status and morphological characteristics of the adrenal cortex of rats during carcinogenesis induced by a minimal dose of strontium-90] Berezovskii BS. Vop Onkol 14:77-81, 1968 (Rus)
[The status of sexual functions in women after surgery and irradiation of the small pelvis] Chen-Mairansaeva TP. Vop Onkol 13:113-20, 1967 (58 ref.) (Rus)
[Character of carcinogenic activity of orthotolidine under the effects of radiation] Gubareva AV, et al. Vop Onkol 12:51-8, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of irradiation and neonatal thymectomy on the growth of polyoma tumors in rabbits] Iriin IS, et al. Vop Onkol 15:42-6, 1969 (Rus)
[On changes in leukocyte composition in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix during combined radiation therapy] Kholin VV. Vop Onkol 15:32-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of noradrenalin on radiation lesions of proliferating hair follicles] Letov VN. Vop Onkol 14:63-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the heterophile antibody titer in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix during radiation therapy] Luginina AS, et al. Vop Onkol 15:37-40, 1969 (Rus)
[Blastomogenic effect of polycaprolactam disks after gamma-irradiation or their isolation with paraffin] Pustogarova GA. Vop Onkol 15:75-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Blood cholines- terase activity during radiation therapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Sheherban' EI, et al. Vop Onkol 15:47-51, 1969 (Rus)
[Appraisal of the radiation changes and metastatic lesions of the lymphatic system of the pelvis with the aid of lymphography] Vishnevskaia EE, et al. Vop Onkol 13:32-8, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of gamma irradiation on changes in the amino acid composition of cooked meat] Gel'fand SIu, et al. Vop Pitan 27:81-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect produced on the monkey organism by plant food products exposed to gamma-irradiation] Okuneva LA, et al. Vop Pitan 25:52-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The avialability of certain radiolabile vitamins in the organism of monkeys maintained on a diet incluading vegetable products subjected to gamma irradiation] Shillinger IuI, et al. Vop Pitan 25:60-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the inactivation of poliomyelitis and ECHO 7 viruses by gamma-rays] Lovtsevich EL, et al. Vop Virus 11:468-72, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of preliminary roentgen irradiation on the course of lymphocytic choriomeningitis in mouse line BALB-C] Maksudova NF. Vop Virus 12:724-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The relation between the effect of ionizing radiation on the course of viral infections and the dose of virus used for infecting the animals] Moroz AG, et al. Vop Virus 12:562-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Inhibiting effect of actinomycin D and roentgen irradiation on the synthesis of RNA induced by influenza virus] Peterson OP, et al. Vop Virus 12:616-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of long-life radioisotopes Sr90 and Cs137 on the formation of antibodies to influenza A virus] Shubik VM. Vop Virus 13:592-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of roentgen irradiation on sensibilization and anaphylactic shock] Bezuglov VP, et al. Vrach Delo 2:94-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The death of bacterial and viral flora in vegetable cultures] Grigor'eva LV, et al. Vrach Delo 11:78-81, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Treatment by roentgen irradiation of the patients with diabetes mellitus] Kolesnikova NG. Vrach Delo 2:129-30, Feb 67 (Rus)
Effect of acute single blood loss on the secretory function of the stomach in irradiated animals] Mikaelian MG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:27-31, 1966 (Rus)
[Changes in the alkali reserve of the blood following combined action of ionizing radiation and loss of blood] Movsesian MA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:3-7, 1966 (Rus)
[On the question of the state of smallpox immunity in rabbits under conditions of primary and repeated roentgen irradiation] Kamalian LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:71-4, Feb 66 (Rus)
[A study of immunologic response by the Erne method in intact and irradiated animals] Kartasheva AL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:155, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of transplanting homologous hemopoietic tissue on the effectiveness of the seroprophylaxis of diphtheria intoxication of lethally irradiated guinea pigs] Kaulen DR. Zh Mikrobiol 45:142-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[A study of the effect of an antigen-antibody complex on irradiated animals] Kaulen DR, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:104-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Immunologic reactivity of radio-chimeras. IV. Adaptive immunity] Kaulen DR. Zh Mikrobiol 43:64-9, May 66 (Rus)
[Infectious complications in radiation chimeras caused by Haemobartonella] Koval'chuk LV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:100-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The nature of lymphocyte-like cells synthesizing antibodies] Lebedev KA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:70-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[DNA synthesis in E. coli strain K12 and its mucus-secreting mutant after irradiation with ultraviolet light] Likhoded LIa, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:95-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A study of the inductive phase of antibody formation] Nikolaev AI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:126-30, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Increase in the radioresistance of typhoid and dysentery bacteria following multiple gamma-irradiation] Pershina ZG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:39-44, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of preventive properties and agglutinin titers in rabbits irradiated and immunized against typhoid fever] Pogosian MO. Zh Mikrobiol 45:127-32, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The effect of irradiation on the multiplication of bacteria of a tularemia vaccinal strain in the bodies of mice and guinea pigs] Shevelev AS. Zh Mikrobiol 43:107-11, Apr 66 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A study of the serologic and immunoelectrophoretic properties of antigens of typhoid bacteria submitted to gamma-irradiation] Shibaeva IV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:132-3, May 69 (Rus)
[An attempt to lower the deleterious effect of plague immunization on the mortality of irradiated mice] Smirnova OV. Zh Mikrobiol 44:109-13, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Use of a Simmon's method indicator system in setting up the Steffen's test with tissues of irradiated and non-irradiated animals] Ulanova AM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:106-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of roentgen irradiation on the sensitivity of insects to insecticides] Vashkov VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:9-11, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Features of the restoration of antibody formation in radiation chimeras with regard to various antigens] Zaretskaia IuM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:27-30, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The effect of stimulants of non-specific proteosynthesis on the antibody synthesizing activity of explants of the liver and spleen of immunized and irradiated rabbits] Zolotnikova GP.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:97-102, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the biological effect of high energy protons, fission neurons, gamma- and x-irratiation on animals] Konopliannikov AG, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 27:145-62, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[X-rays, their dynamics and handling] Fitzgerald GM.
ADM 26:133-43, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Tests of radioprotection with imidazolines] Alvarez MV, et al.
Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 19:95-101, 1967 (Spa)
[Biological properties and characteristics of Babesia bigemina. Ionic radiation effects on infectious blood when totally infected] Castro ER, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:30-3, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Effects of the infectivity of ionic radiation on blood totally infected with Anaplasma marginale] Castro ER, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 23:23-6, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Current experiences and concepts on induction of ovulation. 3. Induction of ovulation using x-rays] Noriega Limón J. Gac Med Mex 97:801-5, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Biological action of radioactive phosphorus, P32, in mice] Holmberg EA, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 28:Suppl 1:152+, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Histological study of mice gonads treated with P32 during their fetal life] Penchansky L, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 28:Suppl 1:161-4, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Preoperative radiation] Rodríguez-Antúnez A.
Rev Clin Esp 111:443-6, 30 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Changes induced by actinomycin in the effect of x-rays on cells of Ehrlich's ascites tumor] Casanello D, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:74-83, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Decrease of the radiation induced bone marrow hypoplasia by means of phytohemagglutinin] Gruenwald H, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 13:281-90, 1968 (Spa)
[Effect of roentgenis radiation on the biological activity of adrenaline and acetylcholine] Danilenko VS. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:76-8, 1968 (Ukr)
[Some functional and morphological changes in the thyroid gland and hypophisis in rats irradiated with fast neutrons] Antipov MV.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:399-400, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)
[Fluorescent microscopic study of the bone marrow in rats irradiated with roentgen rays and fast neutrons] Dolgorukova NI.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:402-3, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)
[Early changes in oxygen balance in the organism of albino rats irradiated with fast neutrons] Druzhina MA. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:403-4, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)
[Effect of repeated irradiation with an intermittent current of ultraviolet rays on the higher nervous activity of albino rats] Krivova AA.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:447-51, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in the spinal cord of intact and irradiated animals] Dvoretskiĭ AI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:508-13, 1968 (Ukr)
[Nitrogen compound content and aminotransferase activities in skin of calves after ultraviolet irradiation] Golovach VM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:523-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Effect of ultraviolet and daylight on the sterol content of rat skin and intestine] Ishchuk OE.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:631-4, 1968 (Ukr)
[Photolysis of amino acids] Kolomiĭchenko MA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:57-62, 1968 (Ukr)
[Activity of esterases in rabbit blood and organs after x-irradiation] Levitskiĭ AP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:519-22, 1968 (Ukr)
[Effect of x-rays on aryiesterase activity of the blood and organs of rats] Savitskiĭ IV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:76-8, 1968 (Ukr)
[Effect of x-rays on the mouse thymus gland. IV. Study of involution and regeneration in the cortical and medullary regions] Gibertini G, et al.
Riv Biol 61:395-418, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)
[Effects of x-rays on the thymus gland in mice. I. Study of the different radiosensitivity of the lymphocytes of the cortical and medullary region] Gibertini G.
Riv Biol 60:Suppl:3-37, 1967 (Mul)
[Relationship between radiosensitivity and nucleic acid content and composition in viruses] Masironi R, et al. Riv Biol 62:55-74, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)
[Analysis and results of plastic therapy of 59 radiation ulcers] Erdélyi R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:524-30, Dec 68 (Slo)
[Changes in body growth and laying of eggs in hens caused by the effects of ionizing radiation] Paulov S, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:884-9, 1968 (Slo)
[Effect of single and fractionated repeated roentgen irradiation on some lipid fractions in rats fed with natural and synthetic diet] Nemec R, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:463-72, Oct 68 (Slo)
[Changes in skin lipids following irradiation with ultraviolet light] Simko V, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:150-7, Feb 69 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancement of x-ray effects on the small intestinal epithelium of dogs by actinomycin D. Concannon JP, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:126-36, Jan 69
The combined effect of 6-azauridine and irradiation in vivo and in vitro. II. The nucleic acid livel in the Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells after repeated applications of 6-AzUR and irradiation in vitro. Grozdanović J, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:685-7, 1968
Ultraviolet inactivation of MM virus RNA in terms of sodium chloride concentrations. Portocalá R, et al.
Virology 36:330-1, Oct 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral radiation in prosthodontics. Krajicek DD.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:320-2, Feb 69
Radiation isoexposure curves about a dental chair during radiography. Rolofson JW, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:310-9, Feb 69

RADIATION GENETICS (G1, G3)

On the mechanism of ultraviolet-light action on Escherichia coli recombination. Bednarska M, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol 17:337-9, 1968
Anomalies of the eyes in descendants of women, irradiated with small X-ray doses during age of fertility. Jacobsen L, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:352-4, 1968
Inactivation of single- and double-stranded ribonucleic acid of encephalomyocarditis virus by ultraviolet light. Závadová Z, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:515-22, Nov 68
Host-cell repair of ultraviolet-irradiated pseudorabies virus in chick embryo cells. Závadová Z, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:507-14, Nov 68
The excited states of DNA. Eisinger J, et al.
Advances Biol Med Phys 12:219-38, 1968
Genes that control DNA repair and genetic recombination in Escherichia coli. Howard-Flanders P. Advances Biol Med Phys 12:299-317, 1968
Photoreactivation of mutation and killing in Escherichia coli. Kondo S, et al.
Advances Biol Med Phys 12:283-98, 1968
Suppressors and suppressible mutations in yeast. Mortimer RK, et al.
Advances Biol Med Phys 12:319-31, 1968
Radiation sensitivity in relation to the physiological state of yeast cells. Pohlit W.
Advances Biol Med Phys 12:275-82, 1968
Genetic repair phenomena and dose-rate effects in animals. Sobels FH.
Advances Biol Med Phys 12:341-52, 1968 (51 ref.)
Estimates of gonad and genetically significant dose to the United States population from diagnostic roentgenology. Brown ML, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:2267-74, Dec 68
Resistance of spores of Clostridium botulinum 33A to combinations of ultraviolet and gamma rays. Durban E, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:44-50, Jul 69
Development of radiation resistance in Salmonella cultures. Licciardello JJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:24-30, Jul 69
Transformation of radiation sensitive strains of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Mahler I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:776-81, 6 Sep 68
Ultraviolet irradiation studies on the cytoplasmic determinant of the yeast mitochondrion. Maroudas NG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:681-8, 29 Oct 68
Lifetime reproductive performance of mice exposed as embryos to x-irradiation. Nash DJ.
Biol Bull 137:189-201, Aug 69
Repair replication and degradation of bromouracil-substituted DNA in mammalian cells after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Cleaver JE.
Biophys J 8:775-91, Jul 68
Effect of gamma-radiation on Glossina palpalipes Aust. Dean GJ, et al. Bull Entom Res 58:755-62, May 69
Meiosis in the grasshopper: chiasma frequency after elevated temperature and x-rays. Church K, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:209-16, Mar 69
The occurrence of chromosomal aberrations in pre-spermatocytic cells of irradiated male mice. 3. Sterility and semisterility in the offspring of male mice irradiated in the pre-meiotic and post-meiotic stages of spermatogenesis. Griffen AB, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 9:163-254, Mar 67
A comparative study of induced increases in proximal recombination in Drosophila melanogaster females. Hayashi S, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:276-82, Jun 68
Multi-site damage and x-ray-induced lethality in yeast. James AP, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 9:129-35, Mar 67
The sensitivity of various germ-cell stages of the male mouse to radiation induced translocations. Léonard A, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:495-507, Sep 68
Cytogenetics of x-ray induced aneuploids in Arachis hypogaea L. Patil SH.
Canad J Genet Cytol 10:545-50, Sep 68
Repair of ultraviolet light damage by a facultative autotroph. Hydrogenomonas facilis. Pootjes CF.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1205-10, Nov 68
Irradiation and chromosome changes.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1150-1, 14 Dec 68
The effects of x-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. 3. The chromatid aberration types. Fox DP.
Chromosoma 20:386-412, 1967
The effects of x-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. IV. Dose-response and variation in sensitivity of the cell cycle for the induction of chromatid aberrations. Fox DP.
Chromosoma 20:413-41, 1967
Interaction of chromatid breaks induced by nitrosoguanidine in combination with some radiomimetics and x-rays. Kaul BL.
Chromosoma 26:469-74, 1969
Chromosomal rearrangements in Plantago insularis Eastw. Whittingham AD, et al.
Chromosoma 26:449-68, 1969
A 39, X-41, XYY mosaic mouse. Evans EP, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:87-96, 1969
Chromosome aberrations and culture time. Honda T, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:117-24, 1969
Radiation intensity and chromosomal aberrations frequency in post-radiation period. Filev K.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:159-62, Feb 68
Dependence of chromosomal aberrations on intensity of gamma-radiation and wheat ploidy. Filev K, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1089-92, 1967
Establishing the hereditary changes and certain physiological and biochemical changes in the progenies of rabbits treated with radioactive iodine. Konstantinov G, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:485-7, 1967
Possibilities for protection and repair of irradiated DNA and RNA with respect to their DNA-mRNA-hybrid-forming ability. Robev S, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:933-6, 1968
Study on the mutagenic action of UV radiation on cellular anthrax bacteriophage. Valerianov T, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:723-6, 1967
Cytogenetic effects of irradiation. Abbatt JD.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:23-32, Sep 68
Genetic hazards of ionizing radiation. Schull WJ.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:51-3, Sep 68
Summary of gonadal and genetically significant dose from x rays in the United States, 1964. Segal P, et al.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:539-43, Oct 68
Mechanism of radiation injury. Totter JR.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:2-4, Sep 68
Viruses and mammalian chromosomes. IX. The capacity of UV-impaired adenovirus type 18 to induce chromosome abberations. Stich HF, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:44-54, Oct 68
Repair of radiation-induced damage to chromosomes. Independence of known DNA dark repair mechanisms. Wolff S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:9-16, Apr 69
Effects of gamma-ray fractionated doses on chromosome aberration frequencies. Moutschen-Dahmen J, et al.
Experientia 24:843-4, 15 Aug 68
The chances of genetic damage in the progeny of a woman treated with 131-I. I. Clinical problem and estimation of radiation dose to the gonads. Hennemann G, et al. Folia Med Neerl 11:40-7, 1968
The chances of genetic damage in the progeny of a woman treated with 131-I. II. Evaluation of the genetic risks. Sobels FH. Folia Med Neerl 11:48-52, 1968
Mutagenic effect of ultraviolet radiation on the non-acid-fast strain of Mycobacterium phlei. Konšek J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:282-7, 1968
The effect of UV light and mitomycin C on the transfection of Bacillus subtilis 168 I. Rytíř V, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:190-3, 1969
The enhancement of the mutagenic effect of ultraviolet radiation in Escherichia coli by caffeine and acriflavine. Věchet B.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:379-90, 1968
Genetic studies of strain Bs8 of Escherichia coli. Donch J, et al. Genet Res 12:55-63, Aug 68
The effects of dark holding and photoreactivation on ultraviolet light-induced mitotic recombination and survival in yeast. Parry JM, et al.
Genet Res 12:187-98, Oct 68
Tests for an effect of the Y-chromosome on the mutagenic action of formaldehyde and x-rays in Drosophila melanogaster. Ratnayake WE.
Genet Res 12:65-9, Aug 68
Effectiveness of different mutagens in single and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

combined treatments. Goud JV.
Genetica 39:229-36, 1968
Sex-ratio depression as a brood-pattern criterion of radiation damage in Drosophila melanogaster. Hannah-Alava A. Genetica 39:519-43, 1968
Induced crossing-over in the presterile broods of Drosophila melanogaster males. Hannah-Alava A. Genetica 39:94-152, 1968
Genes affecting sensitivity to ultraviolet light in the malB region of the chromosome of Escherichia coli. Chung YS, et al. Genetics 59:11-22, May 68
Locus for radiation resistance in Escherichia coli strain B-r. Donch J, et al. Genetics 61:363-70, Feb 69
The effect of radiation on small competing populations of Drosophilamelanogaster. I. The accumulation of genetic damage. Dyer KF. Genetics 61:227-44, Jan 69
The effect of radiation on small competing populations of Drosophila melanogaster. 3. Changes in competitive ability. Dyer KF. Genetics 61:275-91, Jan 69
The effect of radiation on small competing populations of Drosophila melanogaster. II. The changing frequencies of autosomal recessive lethals. Dyer KF. Genetics 61:245-74, Jan 69
Recombination deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K12 that map between thy A and argA. Emmerson PT. Genetics 60:19-30, Sep 68
X-ray and meiotic fine structure mapping of the adenine-8 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Esposito MS. Genetics 58:507-27, Apr 68
Genetic effects of cumulative x irradiation on the secondary sex ratio of the laboratory rat. Havenstein GB, et al. Genetics 59:255-74, Jun 68
The effect of pre-fertilization maternal irradiation on prenatal, perinatal and postnatal survival in the albino rat. Havenstein GB, et al. Genetics 59:275-83, Jun 68
Dominant radiation effects in mouse populations. King JL. Genetics 58:625-31, Apr 68
Repair-mechanisms and radiation-induced mutations in fission yeast. Nasim A. Genetics 59:327-33, Jul 68
Effects of x rays and ethyl methanesulfonate on the chlorophyll B locus in the soma and on the thiamine loci in the germline of Arabidopsis. Rédei GP, et al. Genetics 61:453-9, Feb 69
Somatic mutational transients: response to acute gamma irradiation by two genes in a clone of Nicotiana. Sand SA, et al. Genetics 58:607-24, Apr 68
Mutagens which cause deletions in Escherichia coli. Schwartz DO, et al. Genetics 61:371-6, Feb 69
Effects of pretreatment with x-rays on paramutability or paramutagenicity of certain R alleles in maize. Shih KL. Genetics 61:179-89, Jan 69
Effects of x-irradiation on aleurone pigmenting potential of standard Rr and a paramutant form of Rr in maize. Shih KL, et al. Genetics 61:167-77, Jan 69
The relationship of mutation rate per roentgen to DNA content per chromosome and to interphase chromosome volume. Sparrow AH, et al. Genetics 59:65-78, May 68
The frequency of x-ray induced recessive visible mutations in the rat. Taylor BA. Genetics 60:559-65, Nov 68
The genetic properties of DNA transferred from ultraviolet-irradiated Hfr cells of Escherichia coli K-12 during mating. Wilkins BM, et al. Genetics 60:243-55, Oct 68
Variation in radiosensitivity during meiosis of pollen mother cells in maize. Eriksson G, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:156-69, 1965
X-ray induced minutes in Drosophila melanogaster sperm ejaculated in consecutive matings. Kveiland I, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:170-6, 1965
A theoretical study of mutant yield and cell killing after treatment of heterogeneous cell populations. Oftedal P. Hereditas (Lund) 60:177-210, 1968
The persistency in experimental populations of second chromosome recessive lethals obtained after irradiation of spermatogonia and spermatozoa in Drosophila melanogaster. Ytterborn KH. Hereditas (Lund) 60:33-71, 1968
Base specific chemicals and mutation aalysis in Lycopersicon. Jain HK, et al. Heredity (London) 23:247-56, May 68
Radiation-induced polygenic mutation in Arabidopsis thaliana. II. Analysis of lines selected for flowering time. Lawrence CW. Heredity (London) 23:573-89, Nov 68
Effect of fractionated doses of radiation on recombination. Lawrence CW. Heredity (London) 23:143-6, Feb 68
Mutagenicity tests in mice. I. The dominant lethal method and the control problem. Röhrborn G. Humangenetik 6:345-61, 1968
Chromosome damage in x-ray technicians. Ebenezer LN, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1023-7, Jul 68
Identification of irradiated strawberries. Natarajan AT, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:614-5, Aug 69
Priming inability of the DNA in chick fibroblasts fixed after irradiation. Liébecq-Hutter S, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 13:499-501, 1967
Radiosensitivity of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. I. Variation in x-ray sensitivity during the cell-cycle. Lozzio CB. Int J Radiat Biol 14:133-48, 1968
Chromosomal changes in the Chinese hamster thyroid following X-irradiation in vivo. Moore W Jr, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:161-7, 1968
Chromatid aberrations resulting from 3H-thymidine incorporation into early and late S periods in human fibroblasts. Ockey CH. Int J Radiat Biol 13:479-84, 1967
The RBE of 137Cs-gamma, 250 kV and 100 kV x-rays for mitotic delay and survival in human kidneys cells. Scaife JF. Int J Radiat Biol 15:279-83, May 69
Repair of dominant lethal damage induced by x-rays in immature oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Traut H, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 13:405-15, 1967
Protection against ionizing radiation at the cellular level, assessed by various parameters. Vos O, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:107-18, 1968
Diagnostic radiation exposures and doses in dentistry: II. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1104-8, Nov 68
Influence of the fertility episome on the survival of x-irradiated Escherichia coli. Axelrod DE, et al. J Bact 98:329-30, Apr 69
Replication of the bacterial chromosome: location of new initiation sites after irradiation. Bilen D. J Bact 97:1169-75, Mar 69
Effects of ionizing radiation on synchronous cultures of Escherichia coli B-r. Clark DJ. J Bact 96:1150-8, Oct 68
Properties of a cell fraction that repairs damage to the cell division mechanism of Escherichia coli. Fisher WD, et al. J Bact 97:500-5, Feb 69
Dark recovery processes in Escherichia coli irradiated with ultraviolet light. II. Effect of uvr genes on liquid holding recovery. Ganesan AK, et al. J Bact 97:1129-33, Mar 69
Identification of closely linked loci controlling ultraviolet sensitivity and refractivity to colicin E2 in Escherichia coli. Holland IB, et al. J Bact 97:91-6, Jan 69
Some properties of excision-defective recombination-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Howard-Flanders P, et al. J Bact 97:1134-41, Mar 69
Synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid after ultraviolet irradiation of sensitive and resistant Haemophilus influenzae. Modak SP, et al. J Bact 98:1195-8, Jun 69
Repair of ultraviolet radiation damage in sensitive mutants of Micrococcus radiodurans. Moseley BE. J Bact 97:647-52, Feb 69
Action spectrum for growth delay induced in Escherichia coli B-r by far-ultraviolet radiation. Takebe H, et al. J Bact 98:677-82, May 69
Evidence for subchromatid organization in marsupial chromosomes. I. Light and electron microscopy of X-ray-induced side-arm bridges. Brinkley BR, et al. J Cell Biol 42:827-31, Sep 69
Ultrastructural studies of radiation-induced chromosome damage. Humphrey RM, et al. J Cell Biol 42:745-53, Sep 69
Components of the sterility induced in late-stage male pupae of the sugarcane gray borer, Eucosma schistaceana (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae), with gamma radiation. Cheng WY. J Econ Entom 62:1106-13, Sep 69
Lethal effects of gamma radiation on eggs and larvae of the bagworm, Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis. Reichle DE. J Econ Entom 62:1113-7, Sep 69
Blastular arrest and chromosome abnormalities produced by x-rays in two amphibians: Rana pipiens and Xenopus laevis. Ursprung H, et al. J Exp Zool 168:379-86, Jul 68
Residual infectivity and the extent of photoreactivation in three different host plants of u.v.-irradiated potato virus X. Govier DA, et al. J Gen Virol 4:347-54, Apr 69
Effects of irradiation on selection response in mice. Womack J, et al. J Hered 59:269-74, Sep-Oct 68
Why does DNA contain thymine and RNA uracil? Leak AM. J Theor Biol 22:537-40, Mar 69
Distortion hypothesis: an alternative to a limited number of sites for radiation-induced chromosome exchange. Savage JR, et al. J Theor Biol 22:493-514, Mar 69
Genetic effects of radiation. Spar IL. Med Clin N Amer 53:965-76, Jul 69 (15 ref.)
Analysis of a case of mutagen specificity in Neurospora crassa. I. Dose-response curves. Auerbach C, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:72-104, 1968
Repair of lesions induced by photodynamic action and by ethyl methanesulfonate in E. coli. Böhme H, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:228-32, 1968
Induction of mutation in phage T4 by extracellular treatment with methylene blue and visible light. Brendel M. Molec Gen Genet 101:111-5, 1968
Mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. II. Evidence for a common pathway for mutagenesis by ultraviolet light, ionizing radiation and thymine deprivation. Bridges BA, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:266-73, 1968
Complementation between exr and uvr A strains of Escherichia coli. Chung YS, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:12-5, 1969
Comment on the difference in sensitivity to various mutagens shown by certain mutants. Cox BS. Molec Gen Genet 102:256, 1968
Genetic analysis of ion mutants of strain K-12 of Escherichia coli. Donch J, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:105-15, 1968
Reactivation of photodynamically inactivated lambda phages. Geissler E. Molec Gen Genet 103:233-7, 1968
UV-sensitization of phage phi-X-174 by 5-bromouracil. Hotz G. Molec Gen Genet 102:39-43, 1968
On the mechanism of radiosensitization by 5-bromouracil. Studies on 60-Co-gamma irradiated phage phi-X-174 and its single-stranded infectious DNA. Hotz G. Molec Gen Genet 102:44-9, 1968
Incidence of XO mice after x-irradiation of spermatogonia. Léonard A, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:116-9, 1968
Inhibition of dark repair of ultraviolet damage in DNA by caffeine and 8-chlorocaffeine. Kinetics of inhibition. Lumb JR, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:106-11, 1968
The action of nitrosoguanidine and other DNA-inactivating agents on Streptococcus pyogenes K56 strains with normal and reduced dark repair ability. Malke H. Molec Gen Genet 102:241-6, 1968
The effect of ultraviolet light on the intracellular stability of the DNA of bacteriophages T2 and T4. Masamune Y. Molec Gen Genet 101:99-110, 1968
Host-cell reactivation of gamma-irradiated phage T1 in strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Meyn R, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:66-72, 1969
Studies on radiation-sensitive mutants of E. coli. 3. Participation of the rec system in induction of mutation by ultraviolet irradiation. Miura A, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:1-10, 1968
Studies on the genetic mechanism of radiation-induced mitotic segregation in yeast. Nakai S, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:329-38, 1969
Studies on radiation-sensitive mutants of E. coli. I. Mutants defective in the repair synthesis. Ogawa H, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:227-44, 3 May 68
Protection and host cell repair of irradiated lambda phage. II. Irradiation of 5-bromouracil-substituted phage with near visible light. Radman M, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:147-51, 1969
Protection and host cell repair of irradiated lambda phage. 3. Ultraviolet irradiation of 5-bromouracil-substituted phage. Radman M, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:152-6, 1969
Protection and host cell repair of irradiated lambda phage. I. Irradiation of normal phage with ultraviolet light. Radman M, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:142-6, 1969
X-ray-induced mitotic recombination, gene conversion and mutation in Saccharomyces and the radioprotective effect of cysteine. Schwaier R. Molec Gen Genet 101:203-11, 3 May 68
Studies on radiation-sensitive mutants of E. coli. II. Breakage and repair of ultraviolet irradiated intracellular DNA of phage lambda. Shimada K, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:245-56, 3 May 68
Sensitivity to methylmethanesulfonate and nitrous acid of ultraviolet light-sensitive mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK. Molec Gen Genet 102:247-56, 1968
"Excision repair" and dose-modification: questions raised by radiobiological experiments with acriflavine. Alper T, et al. Mutat Res 8:15-23, Jul-Aug 69
Absence of repair of photodynamically induced damage in two mutants of Proteus mirabilis with increased sensitivity to monofunctional alkylating agents. Böhme H. Mutat Res 6:166-8, Jul-Aug 68
Parameters of spontaneous and x-ray-induced reversion of the white-ivory mutant of Drosophila. Bowman JT. Mutat Res 7:409-15, May-Jun 69
The effect of tritiated thymidine on sister-chromatid exchange in a ring chromosome. Brewen JG, et al. Mutat Res 7:433-40, May-Jun 69
Inactivation and mutagenesis due to the photodynamic action of acridines and related dyes on extracellular bacteriophage T4B. Calberg-Bacq CM, et al. Mutat Res 6:15-24, Jul-Aug 68
Lethal and mutagenic effects of irradiated medium on Escherichia coli. Chopra VL. Mutat Res 8:25-33, Jul-Aug 69
Chemical mutagenesis in E. coli B-R; the influence of repair systems for UV damage. Clarke CH. Mutat Res 8:35-41, Jul-Aug 69
The isolation, genetics and survival characteristics of ultraviolet light-sensitive mutants in yeast. Cox BS, et al. Mutat Res 6:37-55, Jul-Aug 68
The occurrence of suppressors in caffeine-resistant mutants from E. coli K12. Delvaux AM, et al. Mutat Res 7:273-85, May-Jun 69
Peroxide effects on survival and mutation induction in ultraviolet light exposed and photoreactivated bacteria. Doudney CO. Mutat Res 6:345-53, Nov-Dec 68
X-ray-induced recessive lethals in newly inseminated eggs of Drosophila melanogaster. Graf U, et al. Mutat Res 7:385-92, May-Jun 69
Body weights and embryonic mortality in an irradiated population of mice. Green EL. Mutat Res 6:437-48, Nov-Dec 68
Analysis of photoenzymatic repair of UV lesions in DNA by single light flashes. 3. Comparison of the repair effects at various temperatures between plus 37degrees and minus 196degrees. Harm H. Mutat Res 7:261-71, May-Jun 69
Analysis of photoenzymatic repair of UV lesions in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DNA by single light flashes. I. In vitro studies with Haemophilus influenzae transforming DNA and yeast photoreactivating enzyme. Harm H, et al. Mutat Res 6:355-70, Nov-Dec 68

Analysis of photoenzymatic repair of UV lesions in DNA by single light flashes. II. In vivo studies with Escherichia coli cells and bacteriophage. Harm W, et al. Mutat Res 6:371-85, Nov-Dec 68

Dark repair of photorepairable UV lesions in Escherichia coli. Harm W. Mutat Res 6:25-35, Jul-Aug 68

Recovery of UV-inactivated E. coli cells by the v-gene action of phage T4. Harm W. Mutat Res 6:175-9, Jul-Aug 68

The enhancement of UV sensitivity of yeast in frozen state. Hieda K, et al. Mutat Res 6:325-7, Sep-Oct 68

Do dark repair mechanisms for UV-induced primary damage affect spontaneous mutation? Hill RF. Mutat Res 6:472-5, Nov-Dec 68

UV-induced lethality and mutation in synchronized cultures of Ustilago hordei sporidia. Hood CH. Mutat Res 6:391-400, Nov-Dec 68

DNA-strand breaks and rejoining following exposure of synchronized Chinese hamster cells to ionizing radiations. Humphrey RM, et al. Mutat Res 6:459-65, Nov-Dec 68

High temperature dependence of liquid-holding recovery as compared with photorecovery from UV-induced damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ito T, et al. Mutat Res 6:401-8, Nov-Dec 68

Diepoxybutane pretreatment effects on UV-inactivation and photoreactivation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kilbey BJ. Mutat Res 8:73-8, Jul-Aug 69

Studies on mutations induced by ultraviolet radiation in paramecium aurelia with special emphasis on photoreversal. Kimball RF. Mutat Res 8:79-89, Jul-Aug 69

Radiation-induced loss of ring-X chromosomes in the germ cells of Drosophila melanogaster males. Leigh B. Mutat Res 8:101-9, Jul-Aug 69

Fine structure analysis of a chromosome segment in Drosophila melanogaster: analysis of ethyl methanesulphonate-induced lethals. Lifschytz E, et al. Mutat Res 8:147-55, Jul-Aug 69

Fine structure analysis of a chromosome segment in Drosphila melanogaster. Analysis of x-ray-induced lethals. Lifschytz E, et al. Mutat Res 6:235-44, Sep-Oct 68

Induction and rejoining of breaks in the deoxyribonucleic acid of human cells irradiated at various phases of the cell cycle. Lohman PH. Mutat Res 6:449-58, Nov-Dec 68

Gene and chromosome mutation after large fractionated or unfractionated radiation doses to mouse spermatogonia. Lyon MF, et al. Mutat Res 8:191-8, Jul-Aug 69

Cytoplasmic and nuclear genetic events induced by UV light in strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with different UV sensitivities. Moustacchi E. Mutat Res 7:171-85, Mar-Apr 69

Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. XI. Induction of variants in Streptomyces aureofaciens and the specificity of mutagens. Mraček M, et al. Mutat Res 7:19-24, Jan-Feb 69

The effects of sodium fluoride and iodoacetamide on mutation induction by x-irradiation in mature spermatozoa of Drosophila. Mukherjee RN, et al. Mutat Res 6:217-25, Sep-Oct 68

Sex proportion in swine after paternal X-irradiation. Mullaney PD, et al. Mutat Res 7:482-4, May-Jun 69

Inactivation of transforming DNA by ultraviolet irradiation: a study with ultraviot-sensitive mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Munakata N, et al. Mutat Res 7:133-9, Mar-Apr 69

Co-mutagenesis: an interpretation of the effect of post-irradiation treatment with base analogues in the silkworm. Murakami A, et al. Mutat Res 7:479-81, May-Jun 69

Mitotic recombination induced by ultraviolet light in synchronous cultures of yeast. Parry JM, et al. Mutat Res 5:373-84, May-Jun 68

Radiosensitivity and repair time: the repair time of chromosome breaks produced during the different stages of the cell cycle. Prempree T, et al. Mutat Res 7:441-51, May-Jun 69

A thermosensitive recombination deficient mutant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Putte P van de, et al. Mutat Res 6:195-203, Sep-Oct 68

Induction of mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by ultraviolet light. Resnick MA. Mutat Res 7:315-32, May-Jun 69

X-ray-induced multiple aberrations among oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Rinehart RR, et al. Mutat Res 7:122-5, Jan-Feb 69

The effects of oxygen and nitrogen post-treatments on the survival of irradiated stage-14 oocytes and a possible basis for sensitivity differences between stage-7 and stage-14 oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Sankaranarayanan K. Mutat Res 7:369-83, May-Jun 69

The effects of oxygen and nitrogen post-treatments on the mortality of Drosophila eggs irradiated as stage-7 oocytes. Sankaranarayanan K. Mutat Res 7:357-68, May-Jun 69

X-ray-induced mutations in the poeciliid fish, Lebistes reticulatus Peters. Schröder JH. Mutat Res 7:75-90, Jan-Feb 69

Studies on the induction of translocations in mouse spermatogonia. II. Effects of fast neutron irradiation. Searle AG, et al. Mutat Res 7:235-40, Mar-Apr 69

Studies on the induction of translocations in mouse spermatogonia. I. The effect of dose-rate. Searle AG, et al. Mutat Res 6:427-36, Nov-Dec 68

The modification of x-ray-induced chromosome changes with anoxia in different oocyte stages of Drosophila melanogaster. Seeley BA, et al. Mutat Res 7:225-30, Mar-Apr 69

UV-sensitive mutants increasing mitotic crossing-over in Aspergillus nidulans. Shanfield B, et al. Mutat Res 7:485-7, May-Jun 69

Chromosome aberrations induced in human lymphocytes by x-irradiation in vitro: the effect of culture techniques and blood donors on aberration yield. Sharpe HB, et al. Mutat Res 7:453-61, May-Jun 69

The frequency of recessive lethals in an irradiated mouse population. Sheridan W, et al. Mutat Res 5:313-21, May-Jun 68

Isolation and some properties of the radiation-sensitive mutant of S. typhimurium LT 2. Skavronskaya AG, et al. Mutat Res 7:248-51, Mar-Apr 69

Induction of mutations in bromouracil-containing Salmonella typhimurium exposed to ultraviolet light. Skavronskaya AG, et al. Mutat Res 6:319-21, Sep-Oct 68

The progressive approximation, with storage, of the spectrum of TEM-induced chromosomal changes in Drosophila sperm to that found after irradiation. Slizynska H. Mutat Res 8:165-75, Jul-Aug 69

Recombination in ultraviolet-sensitive strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Snow R. Mutat Res 6:409-18, Nov-Dec 68

A study of the causes underlying the differences in radiosensitivity between mature spermatozoa and late spermatids in Drosophila. Sobels FH. Mutat Res 8:111-25, Jul-Aug 69

The influence of some sulfhydryl compounds on gamma-ray-induced inactivation and reversion to prototrophy in E. coli B fil- citrul-. Stern MG, et al. Mutat Res 5:349-57, May-Jun 68

Frequency pattern of mosaic and whole-body mutants induced by ionizing radiations in post-meiotic cells of the male silkworm. Tazima Y, et al. Mutat Res 8:177-90, Jul-Aug 69

The dose-dependence of X-chromosome loss induced by x-rays in mature oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Traut H, et al. Mutat Res 7:471-4, May-Jun 69

Experiments on the mechanisms of x-ray induced chromosome loss. Traut H. Mutat Res 6:109-15, Jul-Aug 68

Photoreactivation of ultraviolet light-induced pyrimidine dimers in Ginkgo cells grown in vitro. Trosko JE, et al. Mutat Res 7:120-1, Jan-Feb 69

Studies on a recombination-deficient mutant of Drosophila. I. Dominant lethals. Watson WA. Mutat Res 8:91-100, Jul-Aug 69

The mutability toward ultraviolet light of recombination-deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Witkin EM. Mutat Res 8:9-14, Jul-Aug 69

The splitting of human chromosomes into chromatids in the absence of either DNA or protein synthesis. Wolff S. Mutat Res 8:207-14, Jul-Aug 69

Measurements of x-ray induced mutational damage in stage-14 oocytes of Drosophila. Zimmering S, et al. Mutat Res 6:179-80, Jul-Aug 68

In vitro production of chromosomal lesions with an argon laser microbeam. Berns MW, et al. Nature (London) 221:74-5, 4 Jan 69

Effect of ultraviolet light on nuclear fusion in Ustilago violacea. Clements LL, et al. Nature (London) 223:961-3, 30 Aug 69

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant which may show cytoplasmic sensitivity to ultraviolet light. Game JC, et al. Nature (London) 223:1067-8, 6 Sep 69

Error frequency during in vitro transcription of poly U is increased with gamma-irradiated RNA polymerase. Goddard JP, et al. Nature (London) 222:670-1, 17 May 69

Changes in chromosome structure induced by radiations: a test of the two chief hypotheses. Heddle JA, et al. Nature (London) 221:1158-60, 22 Mar 69

Components of the genetic repair mechanism are not confined to the nucleus. Holliday R, et al. Nature (London) 222:480, 3 May 69

Biological dosimetry in atomic bomb survivors. Sasaki MS, et al. Nature (London) 220:1189-93, 21 Dec 68

Induction by ultraviolet irradiation of mutation in the blue-green alga Nostoc linckia (Roth) Born. et Flah. Singh RN, et al. Nature (London) 221:62-4, 4 Jan 69

Effect of oxygen on the frequency of x-ray induced somatic crossing over in Drosophila melanogaster. Stauffer H. Nature (London) 223:1157-8, 13 Sep 69

The fecundity of a Gambysia affinis affinis population exposed to chronic environmental radiation. Blaylock BG. Radiat Res 37:108-17, Jan 69

The gemini-XI S-4 spaceflight radiation interaction experiment. II. Analysis of survival levels and forward-mutation frequencies in Neurospora crassa. De Serres FJ, et al. Radiat Res 39:436-44, Aug 69

Chemical protection against single-strand breaks in DNA of gamma-irradiated E. coli. Ginsberg DM, et al. Radiat Res 39:421-35, Aug 69

Interphase death of cultured mammalian cells (L5178Y). Goldstein R, et al. Radiat Res 39:361-73, Aug 69

A within-strain difference in radiation sensitivity in the RFM mouse. Spalding F, et al. Radiat Res 40:37-45, Oct 69

On mouse strain differences in radiation resistance: hematopoietic death and the endogenous colony-forming unit. Yuhas JM, et al. Radiat Res 39:608-22, Sep 69

Radiosensitive structure of metaphase and interphase hamster cells as studies by low-voltage electron beam irradiation. Zermeno A, et al. Radiat Res 39:669-84, Sep 69

Summary of gonadal and genetically significant dose from x rays in the United States, 1964. Segal P, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:539-43, Oct 68

Multiplicity reactivation as a test for recombination function. Huskey RJ. Science 164:319-20, 18 Apr 69

Chromosomal fragments transmitted through three generations in Oncopeltus (Hemiptera). LaChance LE, et al. Science 166:235-6, 10 Oct 69

The effect of local irradiation of the gonads of infantile and adult male rats on the survival and regeneration of reproductive organs. Pecevski J, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:493-8, Apr 69

Phage DNA synthesis in bacteria infected with T4 light particles. Amati P, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:371-4, 1968

Repair and recombination in phage T4. II. Genes affecting UV sensitivity. Baldy MW. Sympos Quant Biol 33:333-8, 1968

Studies with Escherichia coli sex factors. Freifelder D. Sympos Quant Biol 33:425-34, 1968

Site-specific recombination in bacteriophage lambda. Signer ER, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:715-9, 1968

Growth direction and segregation of the E. coli chromosome. Vielmetter W, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:585-98, 1968

Computer analysis of chromosomes of the Chinese hamster. ANL-7535. Brues AM, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 31-2, Dec 68

Mammalian genetics: determination of the radiation-induced mutation rate for sex-linked recessive lethals in the mouse. ANL-7535. Grahn D, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 17-9, Dec 68

Effects of cell size and DNA synthesis on radiation sensitivity of Escherichia coli. ANL-7535. Krisch RE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 5-6, Dec 68

Lethal and genetic effects of radioisotope decay in bacteriophages. ANL-7535. Krish RE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 6-7, Dec 68

Genetical and physiological studies of a large-cell radiation-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. I. Genetic analysis. ANL-7535. Kvetkas MJ, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 1-3, Dec 68

Genetical and physiological studies of a large-cell radiation-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. II. Physiological studies. ANL-7535. Kvetkas MJ, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 3-5, Dec 68

Photomutagenesis in chemostat cultures of bacteria. ANL-7535. Webb RB. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 15-7, Dec 68

The effect of helper phages and--or multiplicity of infection on the repair of ultraviolet damages in T4. Barricelli NA, et al. Virology 36:476-89, Nov 68

Physicochemical studies on x-ray inactivation of bacteriophage. Freifelder D. Virology 36:613-9, Dec 68

Relationship between K-reactivation and UV-reactivation of bacteriophage lambda. Kneser H. Virology 36:303-5, Oct 68

Intracellular development of bacteriophage phi X174 inactivated by gamma-ray, ultraviolet light, or nitrous acid. Lytle CD, et al. Virology 38:152-65, May 69

Damage, repair, and recombination. I. Contribution of the host to recombination between the superinfecting phage and the prophage. Yamamoto N. Virology 38:447-56, Jul 69

Maternal effect on reproductive capacity of irradiated female mice. Ehling UH. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1476-8, Nov 68

[Chromosome abnormalities after angiocardiography] Emerit I, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:236-44, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Influence of the culture medium and stock on the role of natural irradiation in Drosophila melanogaster] Planel H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:584-7, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Action of a pretreatment of female Drosphila melasogaster with actinomycin D on the incidence of lethal dominants induced by x-rays in spermatozoids] Proust J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:86-8, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Chromosomes and radiations: anomalies of karyotype in former tuberculosis patients treated by pneumothorax] Mouriquand C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2511-6, 1967 (Fre)

[Chromosomal aberrations persisting in hematopoietic tissue of mice having been subjected to lethi x-ray

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

doses following thrombocyte transfusion] Muramatsu S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:243-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparison of the lethal effect of ionizing or ultraviolet radiation and the suicide effect of 32P incorporated on Saccharomyces cerevisiae haploid and radiosensitive mutants] Hatzfeld J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:101-13, 1969 (Fre)
[UV action on genetic recombination by irradiation of primordial germ cells in female Drosophila] Proust J, et al. Mutat Res 6:419-26, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Genetic effect of x-irradiation of Zea mays seeds. The influence of high temperature treatment before irradiation on the immediate effect] Van de Walle C. Mutat Res 7:35-42, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Recovery processes in haploid yeast cells following x-irradiation] Langguth EN de. Biophysik 5:32-41, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the isolation of a radiation-sensitive Saccharomyces mutant. Sensitivity of the colony formation capacity, of RNA and protein synthesis] Laskowski W, et al. Biophysik 4:233-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Differential radiation sensitivity of various phases of the cell cycle during irradiation with fast electrons of different energy spectra] Markus B, et al. Biophysik 5:357-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of bromouracil on mutation induction and inactivation by UV and x-rays in the phage kappa] Pohl D, et al. Biophysik 4:196-213, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of caffeine on repair of UV-premutations in phr- mutants of E. coli] Horneck-Witt G, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:123-30, 1968 (Ger)
[X-ray studies in Streptocarpus wendlandii] Oehlkers F. Molec Gen Genet 101:140-54, 1968 (Ger)
[Non-reciprocal recombination as an explanation of aberrant segregation in Chlamydomonas reinhardi] Ranneberg H, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:27-38, 1968 (Ger)
[Mutation and death rates after x-irradiation of early development stages of Drosophila melanogaster] Petermann UB. Mutat Res 5:397-410, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Genotypic control of radiosensibility of the organism] Aleksandrov SN. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:501-16, 1967 (Ger)
[Variation in the depression of radiation-induced mitosis arrest through addition of a nicotinic acid derivative] Kaufmann H, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:141-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Genetic transmission of radiation effects on the mother's ovaries to the filial generation] Révész E. Rev Suisse Zool 75:77-101, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Results and significance of radiation genetics] Fritz-Niggli H. Roentgenpraxis 21:25-35, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Mouse germ development following continuous Co60 gamma irradiation during blastogenesis, organogenesis and fetal period] Konermann G. Strahlentherapie 137:451-66, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Population genetic significance of the current radiation exposure by radiodiagnostics] Becker HW, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:465-74, 1 May 69 (82 ref.) (Ger)
[The induction of the prophage of Escherichia coli K 12 (lambda) during variable durations of the stationary phase] Noack D. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:383-91, 1967 (Ger)
[The injury hazard of the 1st subsequent generation (F1-generation) after gonad irradiation] Kepp R. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1541-5, 31 Dec 64 (Ger)
[DNA synthesis following x-irradiation in homozygous yeast strains of different ploidy] Jannsen S, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1500-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Heterosis in radiation resistance with respect to Drosophila melanogaster] Nöthel H. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:885-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Induced mutations and their importance for man] Auerbach C. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:471-7, 1966 (Ita)
[X-rays and induced genetic changes] Scossiroli RE. Minerva Med 60:1492-3, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Hereditary radiation-induced lesions in somatic mammalian cells] Beer JZ. Postepy Biochem 14:463-72, 1968 (31 ref.) (Pol)
[Action of small doses of radioactive radiations on the body] Gheorghe N, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:21-7, Jan 69 (Rum)
[Selection of oxytetracycline-producing strains by means of various mutagenic factors] Vladimirov AV, et al. Antibiotiki 13:691-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Comparative mutagenic effectivity of UV-irradiation at different wave-length] Antoshechkin AG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:461-3, 11 Jan 67 (Rus)
[Regeneration of chromosome lesions in lover cells in the rat under fractionated gamma-irradiation] Ol'shevskaia OP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:226-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of high temperature on the frequency of radiation-induced yellow mutation in Muller-5 Drosophila melanogaster] Khashim-Akhmed MS. Issled Genet 3:49-52, 1969 (Rus)
[The influence of the combined effects of roentgen-rays and high temperature on the process of crossing over in Drosphila] Sinkha SP. Issled Genet 3:53-62, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of the secondary action of different doses of roentgen-rays on Drosophila lines with different radiosensitivity] Vatti KV, et al. Issled Genet 3:40-9, 1969 (Rus)
[A study of the mutagenic activity of a new group of chemical substances and their genetical effect in combination with ionizing radiation] Suikova LA. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:739-43, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Cytogenic effects of radiation in man] Bochkov NP. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:45-52, Dec 66 (85 ref.) (Rus)
[Induction of Bacterium paracoli 5099 mutants with a modified DNA composition by ultra-violet radiation] Gauze GF, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:703-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Activation of diacetyl production in Streptococcus diacetilactis] Grinevich AG. Mikrobiologiia 35:998-1003, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Aspergillus niger variability provoked by combined effect of ethylenimine and UV-irradiation] Imshenetskii AA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:812-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Effect of oxygen during postradiation soaking of seeds on the yield of chromosomal aberrations] Ataian RR. Radiobiologiia 8:709-16, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The activity of succinate dehydrogenase in mammalian tissue cells in the remote mutagenic action of ionizing radiation] Iasnova LN. Radiobiologiia 7:153-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the character of the biological effect of fission neutrons on the cells of the intestinal epithelium] Mastriukova VM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:398-403, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On a method of comparing the radiosensitivity of the DNA of the "operating" and "programming" structures of the genome of lambda phage following the indirect effect of radiation] Paribok VP. Radiobiologiia 7:632-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of roentgen irradiation on the inhibiting activity of DNA in experiments involving the transformation of B. subtilis] Stoliarova LG, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:516-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the dynamics of disappearance of some types of chromosome aberrations from epithelial cells of the cornea of irradiated mice] Masmriukova VM, et al. Tsitologiia 10:464-70, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of radiation on RNA synthesis in erythrocyte nuclei in tadpoles and frogs] Medvedev ZhA, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1569-79, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Molecular mechanism of postradiation processes in the bacterial cell. I. Excision of pyrimidine dimers and DNA degradation after a combined alpha- and UV-irradiation of E. coli] Paribok VP, et al. Tsitologiia 11:93-103, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Kinetics of post-irradiation chromosome damage and the radiosensitivity of the repairing system in plant cells] Paribok VP, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1118-26, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of transforming DNA on irradiated competent cells of Bacillus subtilis] Pogodina ON. Tsitologiia 10:1203-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A study of ultraviolet fluorescence of bone marrow cells in offspring of irradiated animals] Vorobtsova IE, et al. Tsitologiia 11:255-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the problemof the radiation genetic effect of the vacuum tube electronic equipment of a RADAR station] Stykan OA. Voennomed Zh 7:36-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The effect of food rations irradiated with pasteurizing doses of gamma-radiation on the albino rat] Shillinger IuI, et al. Vop Pitan 26:72-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Variability of Bac. mesentericus induced by ultra-violet rays, fast neutrons and ethylene imine] Puginina TN. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:507-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)
[Chromosomal aberrations caused by ionizing irradiation. (Report from the specialization in Great Britain)] Ciko Z. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:466-7, Sep 68 (Cro)

HISTORY

[Nobel prize to Hermann Joseph Mulluer for discovery of the mutagenic effects of X-rays] (Muller HS), Sulek K. Wiad Lek 21:1504, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)

RADIATION INJURY (C14)

Radiation and health. Mayneord WV. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:357-70, Mar-Jun 68
Disasters--their prevention, control and social effects. Nuclear hazards. Adams CA. Advance Sci 25:395-9, Jun 69
The Fourth Harry G. Armstrong Lecture. Radiobiological factors in space conquest. Langham WH. Aerospace Med 40:834-43, Aug 69
Nuclear hematological and radiation biological relations. Hajdukovic S, et al. Agressologie 8:99-134, Mar-Apr 67
Plutonium content of several internal organs following occupational exposure. Lagerquist CR, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:417-21, Jul-Aug 69
The evaluation of laser hazards. Sliney DH, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:425-31, Sep-Oct 68
Radiation enterocolitis. A case report. Heffernon EW, et al. Amer J Gastroent 51:329-34, Apr 69
Radiation tolerance of the thoracic spinal cord. Phillips TL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:659-64, Mar 69
Part I. Pathophysiology of thermal burns. Microvascular pathophysiology of burned tissue. Brånemark PI, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:474-94, 14 Aug 68
The natural history and management of radiation induced injury of the gastrointestinal tract. DeCosse JJ, et al. Ann Surg 170:369-84, Sep 69
Microwaves, lasers, and x-rays. Adverse reactions due to occupational exposures. Terrill JG Jr. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:265-71, Aug 69
Multi-site damage and x-ray-induced lethality in yeast. James AP, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 9:129-35, Mar 67
Bilateral radiation penumonitis, a complication of the radiotherapy of bronchogenic carcinoma. (Report and analysis of seven cases with autopsy). Bennett DE, et al. Cancer 23:1001-18, May 69
Chromosome aberrations and culture time. Honda T, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:117-24, 1969
Epidemiology of late effects of radiation in man. Hilberg AW. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:145-52, Sep 68
Mechanism of radiation injury. Totter JR. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:2-4, Sep 68
Late cerebral radionecrosis. Marra A, et al. Europ Neurol 1:234-46, 1968
Radiation-immunological problems and experimental application of tissue transplantation including bone marrow. Szirmai E, et al. Haematologica 52:321-43, 1967 (97 ref.)
Chromosome damage in x-ray technicians. Ebenezer LN, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1023-7, Jul 68
Problems of accidental radiation. Kozinets G, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:495-502, May-Jun 68
Radiation in dentistry--surgical comments. Hoffmeister FS, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:511-6, Mar 69
Skeletal changes following irradiation of childhood tumors. Katzman H, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:825-42, Jul 69
Radiobiological problems associated with adjudication of workmen's compensation claims. Sagan LA. J Occup Med 11:335-9, Jun 69
Irradiation injuries of the intestines. Schmitz RL. J Okla Med Ass 61:450-4, Sep 68
Radiation hazards to the human fetus. J Tenn Med Ass 61:1016-7, Oct 68
The biological effects of radiation. Sykes P. Manchester Med Gaz 48:22-5, May 69
Command radiation guidance. Linnemann RE. Milit Med 133:711-6, Sep 68
Iliac and femoral arterioscierosis following pelvic irradiation for carcinoma of the ovary. Report of a case. Saviov ED, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:345-51, Sep 69
Bone changes in osteoradionecrosis. A review. Pappas GC. Oral Surg 27:622-30, May 69 (19 ref.)
Fractures of the neck of the femur and the pelvis after x-ray therapy in cancer of the uterus. Tatoń J, et al. Pol Med J 7:965-73, 1968
On some changes in the spermogram of persons professionally exposed to ionizing radiation hazards. Vascov L. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:679-82, 1968
Effects of ionizing radiation in the human oral cavity and oropharynx: results of a survey. King ER, et al. Radiology 91:990 passim, Nov 68
Indirect ophthalmoscopy: is the illumination level dangerous? Pomerantzeff O, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:246-51, Mar-Apr 69
The interspecies prediction of radiation life shortening. ANL-7535. Sacher GA. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 118-20, Dec 68
Epidemiological follow-up of the New Jersey radium cases. Final report. November 1957 through June 1967. NYO-2181-5 (Vol. II). US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-485, Jul 68
Prediction of the maximum dosage to man from the fallout of nuclear devices V. Estimation of the maximum dose from internal emitters in aquatic food supply. UCRL-50163 Part V. Tamplin AR, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-16, 10 Sep 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. 3. Ionizing radiation. NASA CR-1205(1). Roth EM. US NASA 3-117 passim, Nov 68
Case of the month: radiation necrosis. Virginia Med Monthly 96:488-93, Aug 69
[Apropos of a rare form of odonto-radionecrosis] Friez P, et al. Acta Stomat Belg 65:495-500, 1968 (Fre)
[General considerations on accidental irradiations] Recht P. J Belg Radiol 50:96-110, 1967 (Fre)
[Consequences of radiologic explorations using thorium] Pizon P. Presse Med 77:241-4, 8 Feb 69 (34 ref.) (Fre)
[Radiation injury and lege artis performed roentgenologic examinations of infants and children, together with a proposal for professional training] Gefferth K. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:231-9, 1967 (61 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical course of severe radiation injury of the colon and rectum] Möller C, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:551-6, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Skeletal radiation injury following roentgen therapy] Konstantinov D, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:298-303, 1967 (Ger)
[Radiation induced pneumonitis as a complication after radiotherapy of breast carcinoma] Gimes B.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:638-43, May 68 (Ger)
[Vitiligo following x-irradiation of multiple melanoma metastases] Roth WG.
Hautarzt 19:178-80, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Late radiation injuries of the small intestine] Graudins J.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:120-30, 28 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Damage caused by nuclear accidents] Mitschrich H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:378-81, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Ultraviolet rays and sunlight] Heinz K.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:75-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Late changes of the skin with the use of a fine grid] Jaeger W.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:97-105, 1968 (Ger)
[Osteoradionecrosis of the mandible following telecobalt and electron radiotherapy of tumors on the floor of the mouth and cheek] Schubert H, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:279-86, 1968 (Ger)
[To what extent are x-rays responsible for the development of malignant diseases in childhood? I. Morphological changes in the hand skeleton films of leukemic children] Gefferth K.
Strahlentherapie 135:670-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of radiation-induced cataract formation after epibulbar in radiation of the eye with Sr-90] Notter G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:529-36, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Morphologic findings in trachea and bronchia after betatron radiotherapy of bronchial carcinoma] Ruckes J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:515-20, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Eye changes following high-dose telecobalt irradiation of malignant paranasal sinus tumors] Claus HG, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:187-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Eye complications following irradiation of carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses] Gerstenberg E, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:183-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Urologic complications in the radiotherapy of gynecologic carcinomas] Weghaupt K.
Urologe 7:253-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Contamination with a polonium-210-radiator] Vaupel F. Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:203-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Some observations in radionecrosis of the jaw] Chatzephotiades D, et al.
Stomatologia (Athen) 26:123-34, May-Jun 69 (Gre)
[Indications for isotope placentography and other isotope studies in infancy childhood] Gefferth K.
Orv Hetil 109:2762-3, 5 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Radiological aspect of late post-irradiation changes of the sigmoid] Baroncelli G, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:490-515, 1968 (Ita)
[Histological changes of the human larynx irradiated with various technical therapeutic methods] Manara G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:596-635, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Nephropathy secondary to irradiation] Campanacci L, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:905-33, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Late cerebral radionecrosis with hypertensive endocranial evolution] Amico G, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:533-45, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical data on the occupational pathology of physicians exposed to ionizing radiations] Guardascione V, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4091, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Parotidopathy caused by irradiation. I. Sialographic aspects] Cecchetti E, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:239-67, 1967 (Ita)
[Parotidopathy caused by irradiation. II. Radiobiological and clinical considerations] Sassi P, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 36:268-93, 1967 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of cardiac damage following antineoplastic radiotherapy] Ferri GG, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:771-90, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the exposure of the patient and surgeon during radiologic examination in cardiology] Barbaccia F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:269-86, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinical, biological and dosimetric problems in "radiotherapeutic hips" due to HIGH ENERGY RADIOTHERAPY] Vertova F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1271-84, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On a case of bilateral anophthalmos] Pantarotto MF, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:327-32, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Radiation injury] Watanabe S.
Acta Urol Jap 15:283-4, May 69 (Jap)
[60 Co radiotherapy of lung neoplasms, with special reference to lung disorders and its prognosis] Kanno I. Rinsho Hosha 13:575-86, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Inflammatory complications of the peritoneum in the course of radiotherapy in women with uterine cervix cancer] Medvey W, et al. Ginek Pol 40:423-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Ionizing radiation cataract] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z. Klin Oczna 39:507-11, 1969 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[Analysis of failures and complications after radiotherapy of skin cancer] Wojcieszek Z.
Przegl Derm 55:703-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Peculiarities of effect of oxaphenamide on the bile secreting process in experimental radiation sickness] Skakun NP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:71-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[A case of acute radiation injury of the hands during work with an electronic accelerator] Orlov VM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:37-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Clinical picture of acute lesions caused by radioactive thulium] Kirillov SA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:63-70, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Certain indices of the blood coagulation system in children at remote periods following roentgen therapy] Ryneiskaia VA, et al.
Pediatriia 45:64-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of an ultrahigh frequency field on the human eye] Balutina AP.
Voennomed Zh 6:42-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the etiology of disorders caused by combined ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic waves] Petrov IR. Voennomed Zh 5:21-4, May 68 (Rus)
[On the functional status of the nervous systems of children at long periods after irradiation (the application of gammatherapy to skin hemangiomas)] Glazunov IS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1438-45, 1968 (Rus)
[Ionizing radiations, evaluation of risks and means of protection] Valderrama Herrera M.
ADM 20:406-11, Jan-Feb 63 (Spa)
[Strontium in physiology and radiotoxicology] Kostial K. Arh Hig Rada 19:1-3, 1968 (Cro)

BLOOD

The symptomatic and haematological disturbance following total body radiation of 300-rad gamma-ray irradiation. Rider WD, et al.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:139-44, Sep 68
[Chromosome aberrations in occupational radiation exposure in radiotherapy] Bauchinger M, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:97-103, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Hematological changes in persons occupationally exposed to radiation in dependence on individual dosage] Horst-Meyer H zur.
Strahlentherapie 137:315-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the health status of persons working with radioactive isotopes in scientific and research institutions] Gorbarenko NI.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:25-32, Dec 66 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[On the nomenclature of disorders caused by ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic waves] Kolesnik FA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 2:27-8, Feb 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Cataract secondary to microwave radiation. Kurz GH, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:866-9, Nov 68
Lung cancer following atomic radiation. Wanebo CK, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:778-87, Nov 68
[Double thyroid and mammary cancer 28 years after neonatal irradiation] Mailliet P, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:543-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Clinical problems in radiation hematology] Bauer R.
Aerztl Forsch 23:139-46, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Traumatic skin carcinomas] Hess P.
Berufsdermatosen 16:249-60, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Course and prognosis of occupational hematologic radiation injuries] David A.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:271-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of high-dosage radiation on the human eye] Claus HG, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:395-410, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Soft x-ray therapy of Bowen's disease occurring on malignant radiation dermatitis] Ueno K, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:903-13, Nov 68 (Jap)
[The initial symptoms and classification of radiation cataract] Lutsker LS.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:39-42, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Remote sequelae of acute radiation sickness] Glazunov IS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1129-34, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Postirradiation deoxycytidineuria. Arient M, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:3-52, 1967
Assessing the probable severity of plutonium inhalation cases. Held KR, et al.
Health Phys 17:433-47, Sep 69
Strontium 87m scanning of pelvic bones. Jasiński WK, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:28-36, 1968
Radiation life shortening data. Dunjic A.
Strahlentherapie 138:123-7, Jul 69
[Contribution of anthropogammametry to problems of toxicology and hygiene] Delwaide P, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:725-40, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Electromyographic and histologic examination of the lower limbs after irradiation] Faes MH, et al.
Electromyography 6:271-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[Evaluation of permanent partial disability in radiodermatitis] Massé R.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:68-71, Jan 68 (Fre)
[On the danger of misdiagnosis of tumor patients in complications following radiotherapy] Claus HD.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1506-9, 8 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On diagnostic evaluation of the radiation reactions of the intestines] Neumeister K.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:131-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Biological effects of ionizing radiation or particles and possibilities for recognition of radiation damage by medical examinations] Reif E.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:35-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Application of the human counter to clinical diagnosis] Ilo M.
J Jap Med Ass 59:1197-205, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of radiation injury of kidneys] Bagdasarov MB.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:46-51, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Comparative data of a morphological and fluorescent study of the blood in the treatment of patients with breast cancer with colloidal Au198] Brin ML.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:61-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Various basic patterns in the development of radiation sickness] Baisogolov GD, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:343-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic value of metopimazine as an antiemetic in cancerology] Guerin MT, et al.
Presse Med 77:893, 17 May 69 (Fre)
[Supplemental treatment of radiogenic enterocolitis using Bacillus subtilis] Graebner HF.
Med Klin 64:1080-4, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the therapy of radiation injuries in irradiated skin tumors with a local anabolic agent] Dietz H.
Med Welt 6:306-8, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Study of the effect of oxyphenbutazone on the radiation reaction in cobalt isotope teletherapy of neoplasms in a double blind experiment] Miotti R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1329-33, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Primperan, a new drug for treatment of gastrointestinal symptoms fo radiation sickness] Fochem K. Ther Gegenw 108:418 passim, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the active principles extracted from Centella asiatica or Hydrocotyle madagascariensis, a plant of the same family as Hydrocotyle sibthorproides of Milan] Ratsimamanga AR. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:137-42, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The use of lysozyme in leukopenias due to ionizing radiations] Bernardi L, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:325-36, Sep 67 (Ita)
[The use of benzidamine in the treatment of mucous reactions during radiotherapy of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts neoplasms] Maestro A.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:43-55, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Effect of Torestan on radiation sickness] Kaneda K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:687-90, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Effects of Euclidan on radiation sickness] Sakamoto Y. Rinsho Hosha 13:691-4, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Weakening of the primary reaction to irradiation in curietherapy of patients with cancer of the cervix uteri] Ushakov BN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:30-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of injuries to the urinary bladder arising from radiotherapy of cancer of the cervix] Lazarev IR, et al. Vrach Delo 12:100-2, Dec 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Follow-up study of patients treated by x-ray epilation for tinea capitis. II. Results of clinical and laboratory examinations. Albert RE, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:919-34, Dec 68
Follow-up study of patients treated by x-ray epilation for tinea capitis. I. Population characteristics, posttreatment illnesses, and mortality experience. Albert RE, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:899-918, Dec 68
Delayed radionecrosis similar to a large mass in one hemisphere after radiotherapy for a pituitary tumor. Case report. Sasabe TL.
Med J Osaka Univ 19:71-9, Sep 68
Tissue tolerance: central nervous system. Verity GL.
Radiology 91:1221-5, Dec 68
[Tooth extractions and physiotherapy treatment of oro-pharyngo-laryngeal cancers] Bertoin P.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:283-4, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Delayed lesions in the teeth and the mandible of a child after therapeutical x-ray application] Perzyna B, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:908-12, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Chronobiodosimetric evaluation of post-irradiation pulmonary changes] Merli E.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:777-88, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the lungs following postoperative radiation therapy of cancer of the breast] Watanabe K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:392-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[A hygienic study aimed at learning the effect of small concentrations of uranium on the human body] Novikov IuV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:30-44, Jun 68 (Rus)
[A case of radiation sickness due to internal irradiation] Safronov EI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:52-62, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Methods of radioisotope diagnosis in studying radiation injury of the kidneys] Bagdasarov MB.
Voennomed Zh 1:50-4, Jan 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Anomalies of the eyes in descendants of women, irradiated with small X-ray doses during age of fertility. Jacobsen L, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:352-4, 1968

The relation between repair of radiation damage and mutation induction. Kimball RF.
Photochem Photobiol 8:515-20, Dec 68 (54 ref.)

HISTORY

[Basic results and some tasks of the studies on the clinical aspects, diagnosis and prevention of radiation sickness in man] Gus'kova AK.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:53-64, Nov 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Elaboration of a mathematical function to facilitate the calculation of systemic retention and urinary excretion following inhalation of "low solubility" radioactive compounds] Breuer F.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:155-62, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

MORTALITY

[Changes in the radioresistance of rats under conditions of hypothermia induced by various methods] Gordeicheva NV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:747-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Roentgen sensitivity of cerebral tumours and so-called late irradiation necrosis of the brain. Zülch KJ.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:92-110, Feb-Apr 69

Liver irradiation in children: acute changes with transient leukopenia and thrombocytopenia. Tefft M, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:750-65, Aug 69

Occupational hazards in x-ray analytical work. Lindell B. Health Phys 15:481-6, Dec 68

The argonne radium studies. Summary of fundamental data. ANL-7531 and ACRH-106. Miller CE, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 1-596, Jan 69

Epidemiological follow-up of the New Jersey radium cases November 1957 through June 1967. Final report. NYO-2181-5(Vol.1).
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-219, Jul 68

Epidemiological follow-up of the New Jersey radium cases November 1957 through June 1967. Final report. NYO-2181-5 (Vol. II).
US AEC Div Techn Inform 5001-6597, Jul 68

[Indication for radiotherapy as a function between risk of therapy and gravity of disease] Proppe A, et al.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:257-74, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Result of follow-up study of atomic bomb radiation cataract in Nagasaki] Tolunaga T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1774-81, Sep 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Radiation retinopathy. Chee PH.
Amer J Ophthal 66:860-5, Nov 68

Cellular changes in the conjunctiva after strontium 90 treatment for pterygium. Tong EC, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:848-53, Aug 69

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32-1969. New Eng J Med 281:314-23, 7 Aug 69

[Delayed cerebral radionecrosis with pseudo-tumoral evolution] Bernasconi V, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:28-41, 1967 (Ita)

[Anatomohistologic aspects of the cardiac damage due to ionizing radiation] Menozzi V, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:90-7, Jan 67 (Ita)

[Studies on beta-ray radiation cataracts in the human eye. II. Progression of beta-ray cataracts and biomicroscopic changes in the lens with the low treatment dosages] Abe Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1759-73, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Microradiographic observation on osteoradionecrosis] Kunimitsu T. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:529, Sep 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG studies on persons working within the reach of radio-frequency radiation. Březinová V, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:231, Feb 69

[On functional changes in the thyroid gland in persons subjected to the action of microwave irradiation] Fofanov PN.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:16-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Polarizing sunglasses and possible eye hazards of transmitted radiation. Clark BA.
Amer J Optom 46:499-509, Jul 69

Radiation protection of vital organs, using a selective arterial catheter. Experimental and clinical aspects. Steckel RJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:841-7, Aug 69

A simple safety circuit for multiple-table radiodiagnostic units. Buchan RC, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:548-50, Jul 69

The investigation of occupational exposure on Taiwan (1961-1966). Weng PS, et al.
Health Phys 15:357-9, Oct 68

Radiopharmaceutical production--radiation safety. Fredrickson RL, et al.
Industr Med Surg 38:199-204, Jul 69

The use of sulphydryl containing drugs and chelating agents to reduce renal irradiation during 203Hg chlormerodrin scintigraphy. Cardinale A, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 12:121-7, Jul-Sep 68

A medical program for nuclear power stations. Franco SC. J Occup Med 11:16-25, Jan 69

Precautions in the use of radioactive seeds. Saylor WA.
Phys Med Biol 13:664-5, Oct 68

Shield construction for extended field therapy of Hodgkin's disease. Fordham EW, et al.
Radiology 92:1374-6, May 69

Anomalous effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the response of the mouse lens and cornea to x-irradiation: "protection" of lens and "sensitization" of cornea. Hagemann RF, et al.
Radiology 92:156-8, Jan 69

Intra-arterial epinephrine protection against radiation nephritis. A progress report. Steckel RJ, et al.
Radiology 92:1341-5, May 69

Radiation hazard from chest x-rays. Kenney GN.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:34-5, Oct 68

Accidents of nuclear power plants and the hazard to the public. Běhounek F.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:415-24, 1968

[Radioprotective action of serotonin on medullary and intestinal lesions in irradiated rats] Jovanovic D, et al.
J Belg Radiol 50:111-6, 1967 (Fre)

[On the problem of prenatal radiation exposure and its consequences in childhood] Fuchs G.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:125-33, 1968 (Ger)

[Technical possibilities for dosage reduction during radiographic examination of children] Gajewski H.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:138-9, 1968 (Ger)

[The tolerance of cerebral angiography in children] Lehmann R, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:140-1, 1968 (Ger)

[Blocking of the thyroid gland during brain scintigraphy] Hirschbiegel H.
Strahlentherapie 135:295-300, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Medico-legal problems of ionizing radiations] Puicinelli M.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:168-78, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

[Problems in the radiotherapy of bronchogenic cancer. 2. Side-effects of irradiation and its countermeasures] Kaneda H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:939-44, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Preventive effect of platinum colloid (Sunhirai) on radiation injuries] Suzuki S, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:185-91, Feb 69 (Jap)

[On a hygienic evaluation of radioactive aerosols in experimental nuclear reactors] Alferov MV, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:43-8, Dec 68 (Rus)

[The main results and immediate prospects of hygienic studies on the problem of global fallout] Marei AN, et al. Gig Sanit 33:79-83, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Sanitary-dosimetric expertise in an accident connected with the use of closed sources of radiation] Vershinin NV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:55-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

[The use of oxygen therapy for reducing general radiation reactions] Baran LA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:96-100, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Development of radiation protection during the years of Soviet Power] Moiseftsev PI.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:65-72, Nov 67 (Rus)

[On the relation between radiation-protective effect of androgens and their anabolic effect] Efimov IN.
Radiobiologiia 8:758-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[On the problem of the good organization of radiographic examinations] Iakhnich IM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:74-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Radiation exposure of infants in the radiological examination of the hip] Fendel H, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:282-7, 1968 (Mul)

RADIOGRAPHY

Inflammatory colon stenses: continued. Dietz MW.
Missouri Med 66:358-61, May 69

[Study on radiation injury of the bone (so-called osteoradionecrosis) in stomatologic field. 1. Occurrence and radiographic findings] Okuyama T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:472-81, Jun 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Plastic operations in tissue damaged by irradiation. Grimm G. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:303-14, 1968

Surgical treatment of chronic radiation injuries of axilla and shoulder. Hirshowitz B, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:261-7, Sep 69

Surgery for radiation-damaged bowel. Seybold WD, et al. Postgrad Med 44:98-103, Oct 68

[Radiation injuries and their treatment by plastic surgery] Ugland OM.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:957-62, 15 May 68 (Nor)

[Plastic repair of skin defects on the face after radiological and surgical treatment of malignant tumors] De Mourgues F.
Czas Stomat 22:571-5, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of patient with radiation ulcer of a finger] Berdnikov VA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:88-9, Jan 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[First aid in thermo-nuclear injuries] Mitschrich H.
Anaesthesist 17:119-23, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Basic principles of rehabilitation from acute radiation sickness] Hernádi F.
Orv Hetil 110:1369-73, 15 Jun 69 (Hun)

[Center for first aid and medical care of radiation-contaminated and radiation-injured patients] De Simone F.
Minerva Med 59:Suppl 87:7-12, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Experimental studies concerning inflammatory changes in the anterior segment of the injured eye of rabbits treated with typhus vaccine and rabbits with radiation sickness] Manna F, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:893-6, 1968 (Pol)

URINE

Postirradiation deoxycytidineuria. Arient M, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:3-52, 1967

Deoxycytidine and radiation response: exceedingly high deoxycytidine aminohydrolase activity in human liver. Zýcha B, et al. Science 163:191-2, 10 Jan 69

VETERINARY

Irradiation of a dog with myelogenous leukemia. Cameron TP, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:279-82, 1 Feb 69

RADIATION INJURY, EXPERIMENTAL (C14)

Combined radiation and bone injury in rats, with special reference to the mast cell count in the periosteal callus. Lindholm R, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:613-6, 1968

Radiation-induced cellular changes in traumatic spinal cord injury. Ticer JW, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:122-30, 1969

Ocular injury from CO2 laser irradiation. Geeraets WJ, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:80-92, 1969

Thermal regulation in X-irradiated dogs subjected to heat stress. Thomson RA, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:283-6, Mar 69

Comparative hematopoietic cytokinetics in X-ray or gamma-neutron irradiated rats. Baum SJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:582-8, Mar 69

Methodology for the use of primates in the exploration of hazardous environments. Farrer DN.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:635-45, 3 Jul 69

Modification of acute radiation injury in mice by transfusions of living lymphatic cells. Schneiberg K, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:605-17, 1968

The retinal pigment epithelium. Radiation thresholds associated with the Q-switched ruby laser. Leibowitz HM, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:332-8, Sep 69

The threshold of the retina to damage by argon laser radiation. L'Esperance FA Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:583-8, Apr 69

Pathology of monkey retina following irradiation with an argon laser. Rosan RC, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:84-8, Jan 69

Acute response of germ-free and conventional mice to ionizing radiation. Anderson RE, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:676-90, Dec 68

Burn injury after carbon dioxide laser irradiation. Litwin MS, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:219-22, Feb 69

Maximum likelihood estimation of survival curve parameters. Frome EL, et al.
Biometrics 24:595-605, Sep 68

Changes in teeth, parodontium and mucosa in experimentally-induced chronic radiation disease. Dachev B, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:589-91, 1968

Laser irradiation of the anterior segment of the eye. II. Monkey eyes. Hallman VL, et al.
Exp Eye Res 8:1-4, Jan 69

Early effects of x-irradiation of the cerebellum in infant rats: decimation and reconstitution of the external granular layer. Altman J, et al.
Exp Neurol 24:196-216, Jun 69

Effect of magnesium pemoline on the survival of mice with Ehrlich ascites tumor. LeVan H, et al.
Experientia 24:830-2, 15 Aug 68

The course of radiation disease in hyper-and hypothyreotic rats. Siebodziński A, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:145-58, 1969

Regenerating bone-marrow cell lines in two different X-irradiation conditions. Deirez M, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:405-9, Jul 69

The RBE of 14 MeV neutrons. Observations on colony-forming units in mouse bone-marrow. Duncan W, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:397-403, Jul 69

The influence of prior intestinal resection on survival

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

time of intestine-irradiated rats. Sigdestad CP, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:65-73, 20 Feb 69
A functional and morphological study of liver radiation injury following intravenous injection with colloidal gold (198 Au). Wordsworth OJ, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:497-515, 17 Jan 69
X-rays and the monkey fetal retina. Rugh R, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:31-40, Feb 69
Bone-remodeling dynamics following local X irradiation. I. Bures MF, et al. J Dent Res 48:376-84, May-Jun 69
Comparative effects of a purified diet and natural food stock rations on the periodontium of mice exposed to multiple sublethal doses of total body x-irradiation. Ershoff BH, et al. J Dent Res 46:1051-7, Sep-Oct 67
The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the severity of radiation skin lesions. Hagemann RF, et al. J Invest Derm 52:277-9, Mar 69
Development of response to erythropoietin and repletion of the stem cell compartment after irradiation. DeGowin RL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:893-904, Dec 68
Pathogenesis of hypertension and pathologic changes in experimental renal irradiation. Fisher ER, et al. Lab Invest 19:530-8, Nov 68
Delayed changes in the central nervous system of rats irradiated with gamma rays at 4th day of life. II. Ostenda M, et al. Neuropat Pol 7:91-7, Jan-Jun 69
Production of achlorhydria in rats by direct irradiation of the stomach. Murray MJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:737-9, Jul 69
Protection of mice against radiation injury by phenylhydrazine. Smith LH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:702-5, Dec 68
The effect of high-pressure oxygen on acute radiation mortality in mice. Christensen GM, et al. Radiat Res 37:283-6, Feb 69
Effects of large doses of orally ingested strontium-90 on young cattle. Cragle RG, et al. Radiat Res 37:415-22, Feb 69
Effect of syngeneic bone marrow cell dose on the 30-day and 90-day LD50 of x-irradiated mice. Doherty DG. Radiat Res 37:299-304, Feb 69
Urine output, saline intake, and adrenal factors after lethal whole-body or intestinal irradiation. Eddy HA, et al. Radiat Res 37:287-98, Feb 69
Kinetics of recovery from injury after whole-body x-irradiation of the fish Oryzias latipes at different temperatures. Egami N. Radiat Res 37:192-201, Jan 69
A method for determining residual injury in the hematopoietic system of the x-irradiated rat. Gong JK, et al. Radiat Res 37:467-77, Mar 69
Cell population analysis of radiation damage and recovery of thymus and lymph nodes in mice. Sato C, et al. Radiat Res 38:204-13, Apr 69
Some biological effects of low-energy protons on skin. Siegal AM, et al. Radiat Res 37:323-33, Feb 69
Early vascular injury in the irradiated chick embryo: effect of exposure time. Stearner SP, et al. Radiat Res 38:153-60, Apr 69
Upper respiratory tract clearance in rats after thoracic irradiation. Watson JA, et al. Radiat Res 37:57-70, Jan 69
Radiosensitivity and fractionation response of crypt cells of mouse jejunum. Withers HR, et al. Radiat Res 38:598-613, Jun 69
Modification in arylamine levels in the blood of rats following injury by ionizing radiation. Kalina C. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:539-40, 1967
Qualitative alteration in radiation injury under hypoxic conditions. Phillips TL. Radiology 91:529-36, Sep 68
Thoracic duct lymphocyte output in rats after local thymus irradiation. Engeset A, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:119+, 1968
Radiosensitivity of Drosophila spermatogonia. IV. Mutation induction in synchronous embryos. Oftedal P. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:97+, 1968
Early neuropathological responses to 2.2-GeV protons in rabbits. Lippincott SW, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:178-82, Aug 68
Recovery of supralethally x-irradiated amoebae after the injection of unirradiated cytoplasm. ANL-7535. Danieli EW. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 69-73, Dec 68
Definition of disease status and physical characteristics of the beagle: a colony status report. ANL-7535. Fritz TE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 170-1, Dec 68
Survival of mice under daily gamma irradiation: progress report for incidence of some tumors. ANL-7535. Grahn D, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 74-6, Dec 68
The response of beagle dogs to protracted exposure to 60Co gamma-rays at 5-35 R-day. ANL-7535. Norris WP. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 151-3, Dec 68
Cesium-137: current status and late effects. ANL-7535. Poole CM, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 163-6, Dec 68
Effect of exposure time on early radiation injury to the microcirculation in the chick embryo. ANL-7535. Stearner SP, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 84-9, Dec 68
The response of beagle dogs to protracted exposure to 60Co gamma-rays at 5-35 R-day. I. Dosimetry. ANL-7535. Williamson FS, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 153-6, Dec 68
Radiation exposure of flour beetles. 3. The effect of protracted gamma irradiation on the median survival time of flour beetles (Tribolium) during developmental stages. ANL-7535. Yang TC. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 114-6, Dec 68
Radiation exposure of flour beetles. II. Radiosensitivity of Tribolium castaneum adults irradiated at the larval stage. ANL-7535. Yang TC. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 112-3, Dec 68
Radiation exposure of flour beetles. I. The lethal effects of neutron or gamma irradiation on Tribolium castaneum. ANL-7535. Yang TC. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 109-12, Dec 68
The radiosensitivity of alligators. BNWL-714. Bair WJ, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.18-1+, May 68
Hematology and clinical of 90Sr-fed swine. BNWL-714. Hackett P, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.10-2+, May 68
Effects of radioiodine in sheep and swine. BNWL-714. Karagianes MT, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.3-5+, May 68
Late effects of intradermally administered plutonium in swine. BNWL-714. McClanahan BJ, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.12-1+, May 68
Plutonium-contaminated wound studies. BNWL-714. McClanahan BJ. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.3-6+, May 68
Physicochemical form as a determinant of the toxicity of 238Pu in the rat. BNWL-714. Mahlum DD, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.5-5+, May 68
Radiation effects in free-ranging pocket mice. BNWL-714. O'Farrell TP. US AEC Battelle Northwest 8.10-8+, May 68
Effects of acute radiation in native rodents. BNWL-714. O'Farrell TP, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 8.7-8+, May 68
Acute toxicity of inhaled plutonium-239 nitrate in beagles. BNWL-714. Park JF, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.22-3+, May 68
Phagocytosis and translocation of intraperitoneally injected 239PuO2 and 238PuO2 particles. BNWL-714. Sanders CL. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.13-6+, May 68
Effect of age and physicochemical form on plutonium toxicity and metabolism in the rat. BNWL-714. Sikov MR, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.8-5+, May 68
Comparative toxicity of inhaled 238PuO2 and 239PuO2 in rats. BNWL-714. Stuart BO, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.11-4+, May 68
The influence of pancreatic secretions in the intestinal radiation syndrome. BNWL-714. Wachholz BW. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.7+, May 68
Acute gamma irradiation effects in juvenile chinook salmon. BNWL-714. Watson DG, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.16-1+, May 68
Late effects of irradiation in large animals. ORO-661. Brown DG, et al. US AEC Div Techn Inform 29-41, 1 Jul 67
Effects of prenatal irradiation on growth. ORO-661. Martin PG. US AEC Div Techn Inform 14-5, 1 Jul 67
Prenatal studies. Somatic changes in the fetus. ORO-661. Murphree RL. US AEC Div Techn Inform 4-13, 1 Jul 67
Relative resistance of gerbils and rats to acute cobalt-60 irradiation. SAM-TR-69-16. Belk WF, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-4, Mar 69
A further survey of compounds for radiation protection. SAM-TR-69-1. Pizak V, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-82, Feb 69
Early hematologic changes in the rhesus monkey after superlethal mixed neutron-gamma irradiation. SAM-TR-68-45. Anderson DR, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, May 68
S-2-(3-aminopropylamino) ethyl phosphorothioic acid hydrate as a radioprotectant in rodents and primates. SAM-TR-68-120. Stork EJ, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Oct 68
Survival time and incapacitation in supralethally irradiated dogs: USNRDL-TR-68-79. Block PC, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-44, 28 Jun 68
Retarded immunological recovery in sublethally x-irradiated mice by additional thymic exposure. Reversal with injected marrow cells. NRDL-TR-68-119. Davis WE Jr, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-14, 24 Oct 68
Analysis of the radiation-induced loss of testes weight in terms of stem cell survival. NRDL-TR-68-104. Krebs JS. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-14, 18 Sep 68
Effect of dose and partial-body x-irradiation on the lethality response of rats to low temperature. NRDL-TR-69-18. Phillips RD, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-14, 1 Apr 69
Altered-split dose recovery in mice irradiated under hypoxic conditions: NRDL-TR-68-84. Phillips TL, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-36, 26 Jul 68
Influence of exposure aspect on radiation lethality in sheep. NRDL-TR-69-15. Taylor JF, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-37, 24 Mar 69
[Contribution to the problems of diagnosis of chronic postradiation damage] Beran M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1123-8, 1968 (Cze)
[Changes in hemodynamics in acute radiation sickness] Vyčichl J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:416-21, 1969 (Cze)
[Study of some damage caused by x-irradiation during the primary larval stage of Bombyx mori] Coulon M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:959-62, 10 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Restorative effect of a heterologous desoxyribonucleic acid in the axenic mouse treated with a lethal dose of x-rays] Ducluzeau R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:70-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Rupture of immune tolerance by total irradiation] Orbach-Arbouys S. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:1013-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Fatty acid compositions of fetal and maternal plasma lipids and their variations following whole-body irradiation of the mother animal with 800 R in the rat] Winkler L, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:545-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Glial changes in delayed lesions of the rabbit brain following experimental X-ray irradiation] Harder WA. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:131-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the metabolism of epidermis cells in acanthoses. 1. Radioacanthosis] Rassner G. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:425-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Wound healing following tooth extraction. I. Histological studies on the healing of extraction wounds in tissue injured by radiation] Schüle H, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 51:3-22, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Early stages of recovery in irradiated rats and mice] Reincke U, et al. Experientia 24:635-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[X-irradiation and hypothermia. Influence on body weight, brain weight, cerebellar development and blood formation in newborn mice] Schmidt R, et al. Experientia 25:476, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the determination of radiation induced injury to the kidney through radioisotope renography using I-131 iodohippuric acid] Bargon G, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:40-50, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Wide-angle radiographic studies on the influence of gamma rays on connective tissue collagen fibers] Bublitz G, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:237-40, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the relative biological effectiveness of fast neutrons (15 Me V-neutrons) on the influence of cataract development] Graul EH, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:206-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on germinal epithelium lesions in x-ray teleirradiation of the skin] Betetto M. Hautarzt 19:466-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on influencing the blood picture through x-ray teleirradiation of the skin] Betetto M. Hautarzt 19:367-71, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the question of sensitivity changes due to whole-body pre-irradiation] Schreiber H, et al. Med Welt 6:318-20, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of disoders of endocrine regulation of carbohydrate-lipid balance in the liver under conditions of radiation pathology] Barkalaja AI. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:67-74, 1968 (Ger)
[On the radiomimetric activity of nitrogen mustard. II. Functional changes of the adrenal gland in experimental radiation sickness and nitrogen mustard poisoning. Changes occurring during the administration of AET] Dávid G. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:61-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of indirect radiation effects on the bone marrow (quantitative studies)] Fedotova MJ, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:527-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of a single whole body irradiation of the guinea pig on the segment index of nuclei of neutrophilic granulocytes in dependence of dosage and time] Horst-Meyer H zur, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:663-74, 1967 (Ger)
[Bone marrow regeneration following combined local and whole-body irradiation: the role of colony forming cells and lymphocytes] Kabakov EN, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:533-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Protection of lethally irradiated animals using the bone marrow of donors irradiated with high-energy protons] Koval'čuk LV. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:215-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of radiobiological and radiohematologic studies on hogs with pendulous abdomen] Morczek A, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:641-53, 1967 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the problem of ureteral radiosensitivity] Ong Oei L. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:717-21, 1968 (Ger)
[On disturbance of developmental dynamics of collateral lymph circulation following local roentgen irradiation effect of various dosage] Pozarisskaja TD. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:485-96, 1967 (Ger)
[On problems of the mechanism of bone marrow regeneration in local irradiations] Ščerbova EN, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:517-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Histological and histochemical studies on the rat liver following local and whole body irradiation] Unger E. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:723-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental bone marrow fibrosis in rats following sublethal whole-body x-ray irradiation and bone marrow transfusions as a model of human myelofibrosis] Stodtmeister R, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1671-3, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of nucleic acid metabolism in the early stage of compensatory-hypertrophic and regeneration-hypertrophic growth of the kidney

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

following Co60 irradiation] Bogatzki M, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:694-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Additional studies on the relationship between ionizing rays and the effect of staphylotoxin. 3] Chudomel V, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:478-83, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Skeletal abnormalities in mice following fractionated x-irradiation at various main stages of the germinal development] Konermann G. Strahlentherapie 137:214-30, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Effect of fractionated x-ray irradiation on the individual main phases of embryonal development in the mouse. II] Konermann G. Strahlentherapie 136:484-95, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The effect of fractionated roentgen irradiation on the various main phases of embryonal development in the mouse. I.] Konermann G. Strahlentherapie 136:336-48, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Morphological and function (ERG) changes in the retina of rabbits following exposure to high energy electrons] Lommatzsch P, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:301-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The behavior of DNA synthesis and mitosis activity in the corneal epithelium following exposure to beta-rays] Machemer R, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:306-15, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on combination damages. 10. Histopathological studies on mice following whole body irradiation in combination with open skin lesions] Messerschmidt O, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:229-36, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Topochemical demonstration of glycogen and mucopolysaccharides in the guinea pig brain following cobalt teleirradiation] Selle G, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:712-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Early changes in plasma proteins following isolated irradiation of the liver] Stähler F, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:718-22, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Histological studies following experimental grid irradiation. Findings on bone marrow and Guerin tumor] Unger E. Strahlentherapie 137:355-66, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of various enzyme activities and respiration of the murine liver following in-vivo irradiation] Waldschmidt M, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:723-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Histochemical behavior of isocitrate, succinate and malate dehydrogenase and of cytochrome oxidase in rat organs following total body irradiation] Walther G, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:500-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[EEG changes following high-dosage irradiation of the cardiac region in animal experiments] Wende W, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:101-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Histochemical investigations of bone after incorporation of Ra-224 (Thorium X)] Gössner W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:334-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Esterase activity, protein content and weight of the spleen in x-ray, whole-body irradiated rats with special reference to function-morphological viewpoints] Valet G, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:326-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Basic principles of rehabilitation from acute radiation sickness] Hernádi F. Orv Hetil 110:1369-73, 15 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Observations on the radioprotective effect of the adenosine triphosphate--diphosphopyridine nucleotide association. Research with the use of Fe59] Coucorde F, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:171-9, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Influence of the inorganic components of the diet on sensitivity to ionizing radiations and radiomimetic compounds] Angelico R, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:689-97, 1965 (Ita)
[Induction of gastric ulcer in rabbits by irradiation under laparotomy] Miura T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1245-51, 25 Dec 68 (Jap)
[The role of neurohumoral factors in the mechanism of primary reactions after irradiation] Kulesza R, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:441-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Changes in localization of some oxidoreductive enzymes and the occurrence of PAS-positive substances in the brain of newborn rats irradiated with gamma rays (60Co)] Ostenda M, et al. Neuropat Pol 6:285-92, 1968 (Pol)
[Civilization diseases--nephrosis. Pathogenetic effects of radioactive chromium on rat kidney] Giza T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1146-9, 28 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Growth and differentiation of skin epithelium implanted according to F.M. Lazarenko's method into irradiated organisms] Chekulaeva LI. Arkh Anat 55:42-51, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of fractional irradiation with betatron on the intraorganic ymphatic vessels of the stomach and small intestine] Chernova VA, et al. Arkh Anat 55:133-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Regeneration of irradiated lymph nodes in transplantation in vitro and in vivo] Didukh MS, et al. Arkh Anat 52:33-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the diurnal rhythm of the mitotic division of thymic lymphocytes in the normal state and in acute radiation sickness] Khussar IuP. Arkh Anat 51:109-12, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the lymphatic bed in the mucous membrane of the dog's tongue in acute radiation injury] Kolesov MA, et al. Arkh Anat 52:63-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the course of the regeneration process in irradiation aplasia of the bone marrow] Kraevskii NA, et al. Arkh Anat 52:22-33, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the development of arterial collaterals under conditions of local roentgenologic irradiation] Zhdanova NV. Arkh Anat 55:61-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Histopathology of renal vessels in chronic radiation injury with Po 210] Astapova SA. Arkh Pat 29:8-14, 1967 (Rus)
[On ectopic hematopoiesis in dogs surviving acute radiation injury] Nemenova NM, et al. Arkh Pat 30:19-23, 1968 (Rus)
[Regeneration of liver parenchyma in rats in Ce 114 injury] Romanova LF. Arkh Pat 29:52-7, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of the viability of bone marrow on the morphology of the hemapoietic organs of irradiated recipients] Zaĭtseva KK. Arkh Pat 28:38-43, 1966 (Rus)
[Synthetic inhibitors and natural antioxidants. II. The antioxidative activity of liver lipids of irradiated mice and the radioprotective effect of inhibitors of free radical reactions] Burlakova EB, et al. Biofizika 11:54-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Radiation-induced changes in the catabolism of DNA in rats and the mechanisms of thymidine urine] Tereshchenko OIa. Biokhimiia 33:969-75, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The ultrastructural characteristics of the capillary wall in disorders of its barrier function] Alekseev OV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:110-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Inactivation of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the liver of healthy dogs and dogs subjected to injury by ionizing radiation] Fedotov VP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:50-3, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Excretion of thymidine, deoxyuridine and beta-aminoisobutyric acid in the rat after irradiation] Mazurik VK. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:45-50, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Selective radiation protection of bone marrow and other organs by substances linked with macromolecular and corpuscular carriers] Svet-Moldavskiĭ GIa, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1223-4, 11 Dec 67 (Rus)
[Use of optic quartz generators in experimental biology and medicine] Piruzian LA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:10-4, Nov-Dec 67 (96 ref.) (Rus)
[The general concepts and utilization of the relative biological effect for the purpuse of radiation protection. The qualitative factor. (Review of data presented in the "Report of the Committee on OBE, International Commission for Radiologic Units and Measurement (International Commission for the Radiation Protection)")] Avetisov GM. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:72-81, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Combined effect of a plasticate and Co60 gamma-irradiation on carcinogenesis] Kharlampovich SI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:64-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Restoration of bone marrow hematopoiesis in the monkey after whole-body gamma-irradiation] Novikova MI. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:58-61, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The effect of experimental x-ray irradiation on bone growth] Safarov AM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:62-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of dehydration and rehydration on the vasopressor activity and the histochemical status of the neurohypophysis in normal and irradiated rats] Bagramian ER, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:94-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[An increase in radiosensitivity during exclusion of the labyrinth (on the problem of the radiation dangers of cosmic flight)] Arlashchenko NI. Radiobiologiia 7:350-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The state of the cardiovascular, respiratory and nervous systems of rats in tritium oxide lesions] Beselovskaia KA, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:525-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in synaptic delay of neuro-muscular synapses of rats in different periods of radiation sickness] Cherkasov VF, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:700-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The quantitative characteristics of recovery after total and local gamma irradiation of the rat] Domshlak MP, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:59-62, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of chemical protective agents in fractionated irradiation. 2. Antiradiation effect in administration of protective agents during the process of irradiation] Iarmonenko SP. Radiobiologiia 7:100-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the construction of a model of the accumulation of the injurious effect during chronic gamma-irradiation of constant intensity] Malakhovskiĭ VN, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:357-60, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid function of adrenal cortex in rats exposed to polonium-210] Moroz BB, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:689-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the role of the spleen in postradiation deoxycytidinuria in rats] Tereshchenko OIa. Radiobiologiia 7:67-70, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Detection of toxemia in irradiated rabbits and the disintoxication effect of low-molecular polyvinyl with the use of the "paramecium reaction"] Vinogradova VG. Radiobiologiia 7:96-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the stomatognathic system following a long-term exposure to low doses of roentgen rays] Prokhonchukov AA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:38-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Amide groups of brain proteins in lesions from penetrating radiation and hypothermia] Voronina NP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:25-8, 1967 (Rus)
[A study of the damaging effect of periodic gamma irradiation] Oreshkin IG, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:49-52, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Activity of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the bone tissue of rabbits affected with plutonium-239] Elkina NI, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:591-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the possibility of "transplantation " of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase into a diamine oxidase-like enzyme in vivi] Gorkin VZ, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:538-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of impairment of oxidative phosphoryiation in tissues of irradiated animals] Kakushkina ML, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:147-50, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The motion of isolated mitochondria: its characteristics and resistance to irradiation of the body by lethal doses of ionizing radiation] Pelishenko IA. Vop Med Khim 13:615-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the calcium and fluorine content of the food ration on the resistance of animals to combined injury due to external gamma irradiation and incorporated Sr90] Knizhnikov VA, et al. Vop Pitan 27:33-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism following combined action of ionizing radiation and loss of blood] Barkhudarian LKh. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:8-15, 1966 (Rus)
[Results of total mouse irradiation in different oxygen pressures] Perejoan Rouch J. Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 22:365-98, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Maternal irradiation. Its repercussion on the fetus] Usandizaga-Pombo JM. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:357-88, Sep-Oct 68 (265 ref.) (Spa)
[Tests of radioprotection with imidazolines] Alvarez MV, et al. Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 19:95-101, 1967 (Spa)
[Effect of choline on the metabolism of phospholipids following radiation lesion] Sopin EF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:527-31, 1968 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Effect of repeated postirradiation bleeding on the erythropoietic regeneration of irradiated rats. Ninkov V, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:472-7, Oct 68
Early effects of 150-MEV proton irradiation in rhesus monkeys. SAM-TR-68-87. Traynor JE, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, Sep 68
Dose-rate studies with sheep and swine. NRDL-TR-68-96. Ainsworth EJ, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-42, 3 Jun 68
[Influence of reserpine, iproniazid and 5-hydroxytryptophan on the serotonin content of the blood and tissues in acute radiation sickness] Poluškin BV, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:17-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on combined lesions. 12. Changes of serum proteins in rats after receiving whole-body irradiation and open skin wounds] Messerschmidt O, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:204-13, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Effect of serotonin, iproniazid, reserpine and 5-hydroxytryptophan on fibrinase activity] Polushkin BV. Farmakol Toksik 32:318-20, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Use of a cytological analysis of white blood cells while studying the effects of small doses of uranium on the animal body] Rodionova LIu. Gig Sanit 33:64-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the change in osmotic stability of leukocytes during physical load under normal conditions and in experimental radiation sickness] Loginova TG. Lab Delo 3:135-40, 1968 (Rus)
[Damage to and restoration of hematopoiesis in rats under conditions of uneven roentgen irradiation] Avetisov GM. Radiobiologiia 7:470-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the early hematologic reactions under the influence of ionizing radiation] Petrovich IK, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:530-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the action of various isotopes on the peripheral blood] Tsygankova IuI, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:587-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental peritonitis in irradiated rabbits. Schildt B. Acta Chir Scand 135:61-6, 1969
The photo-ophthalmic threshold for the rabbit. Pitts DG, et al. Amer J Optom 46:561-72, Aug 69
Comparative effects of purified diets and a natural food stock ration on the tumor incidence of mice exposed to multiple sublethal doses of total-body x-irradiation. Ershoff BH, et al. Cancer Res 29:780-8, Apr 69
Myeloproliferative disease in beagle dogs given protracted whole-body irradiation or single doses of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cerium-144. ANL-7535. Fritz TE, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 162-3, Dec 68
[Galactose cataract of young rats following whole-body irradiation] Hockwin O, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:135-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Hemorrhage syndrome in radiation sickness. I. Experimental study of the changes in coagulation and fibrinolysis in rats exposed to lethal x-ray doses] Cutcudache C, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:351-61, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Management of fractures of the long tubular bones in radiation combined injuries (experimental study)] Berkutov AN, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:3-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Use of bone homografts and some drugs in treatment of fractures after penetrating radiation injury (experimental study)] Tkachenko SS, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:9-15, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The course of anaphylactic shock in animals at various periods after the administration of Po210] Ulanova AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:425-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Functional and morphological changes in the respiratory system and gastrointestinal tract at remote periods after chronic radiation sickness] Kishkovskii AN. Voennomed Zh 11:34-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course and treatment of compound fractures in animals with radiation injury] Krupko IL, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:44-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Nerve suture in a purulent wound on a background of acute radiation sickness] Dorogii AN.
Vrach Delo 4:87-91, Apr 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Complement consumption by Paramecium caudatum culture in normal fresh sera and its significance in the prognosis of radiation sickness in rats. Cabadaj S, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:469-81, 1968

DRUG THERAPY

Efficiency of low level DTPA therapy in removing plutonium from mice. Smith H, et al.
Nature (London) 222:676, 17 May 69
Combined surgical and radiation injury. 3. The effect of pre-irradiation radioprotective drug treatment. Stromberg LR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:140-3, Oct 68
Stimulation of thymic and bone marrow regeneration in irradiated mice by protein fractions of human serum and sheep spleen. Burger M, et al.
Radiat Res 40:193-202, Oct 69
Use of epsilon-amino-caprioc acid in experimental animals in the course of acute radiation sickness. Pospíšil J, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:346-53, Mar 68
Treatment of promethium deposition in the rat. BNWL-714. Smith VH.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.7-6+, May 68
[Effect on the radiation syndrome of the combined administration of vitamin B 12 and folic acid in whole body radiation in rats] Morczek A, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:401-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect on the radiation syndrome of the albino mouse of feeding of a yeast preparation (Bio-Strath)] Fritz-Niggli H. Hippokrates 38:812-4, 31 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Influence of thiamine-tetrahydrofurfuryl-sulfide on the radiation syndrome] Graul EH, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2192-7, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Problems in the therapy of radiation shock] Hochrein H, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:196-203, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Experimts on the treatment of the radiation syndrome in small and large animals] Morczek A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:200-3, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the understanding of problems of radiological cytostatic combination treatment. 3. Further syncytostatic studies with endoxan] Ringleb D. Strahlentherapie 136:82-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The effect of erythropoietin and Salmonella typhosa endotoxin on the survival of irradiated mice] Tóth L, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:360-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[A contribution to the action analysis of anabolic steroids in acute radiation sickness of rats] Vodicka I, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:739-44, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Primperan, a new drug for treatment of gastrointestinal symptoms fo radiation sickness] Fochem K. Ther Gegenw 108:418 passim, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effects of some drugs on recovery from radiation damage] Kawasaki S, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1375-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Effect of ampicillin, oxacillin, benzylpenicillin and phenoxymethylpenicillin on the outcome of acute radiation sickness in albino mice] Maleta IuS. Antibiotiki 13:727-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of small doses of glucorcorticoids in acute radiation sickness] Rogozkin VD, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:89-91, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of experimental radiation leukopenia with Etaden] Rusanov AM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:79-80, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Various data on the use of insulin in acute radiation sickness under experimental conditions] Barkalaia AI. Radiobiologiia 7:404-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The prophylactic and therapeutic effect of nucleic acids in acute radiation lesions] Libinzon RE, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:455-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of homologous deoxyribonucleic acid on the DNA of irradiated seeds] Tokarskaia VI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:511-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of radiation (x-ray) dermatitis] Kutsenko AK. Voennomed Zh 4:76-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the pharmacologic action of certain anesthetics in radiation injury] Saksonov PP, et al.
Voennomed Zh 10:40-4, Oct 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical investigation of the mucosa of the exteriorized small intestine of the rat exposed to x-radiation. Jervis HR, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:326-43, Mar 69
The ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in the area pellucida of the chick embryo: effect of X radiation. ANL-7535. Stearner SP, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 89-93, Dec 68
[Histochemical observations on the course of beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase and non specific esterase in whole body irradiated rats] Walther G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:225-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Change in the serum leucine aminopeptidase activity during experimental radiation sickness and degranol poisoning] Dávid G.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:91-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on combined damages. 9. Enzymatic studiex of tryptophan metabolism of mice exposed to a combination of whole body irradiation and open skin wound] Streffer C, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:88-92, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of aldolase (ALD) and lactic deaydrogenase (LDH) in prolonged observation of panirradiated rabbits] Ragaglini G, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:287-305, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Desoxyribonuclease II activity of the serum and various tissues of rats injured by strontium-90] Uspenskaia MS.
Radiobiologiia 7:468-70, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[An influence of folic acid on DNase activity of the brain of normal guinea pigs and of animals with lesions from acute radiation illness] Kucherenko NE.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:174-8, 1967 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Alteration of hemopoietic tissue as a factor influencing radiosensitivity of the mouse. Smith LH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:493-8, Mar 69

IMMUNOLOGY

The thymus and recovery of the sheep erythrocyte response in irradiated mice. Aisenberg AC, et al.
J Exp Med 128:1327-38, 1 Dec 68
The effect of epithelial remnant and whole organ grafts of thymus on the recovery of thymectomized irradiated mice. Hays EF.
J Exp Med 129:1235-46, 1 Jun 69
Effect of hypophysectomy on immunological recovery after sublethal irradiation of adult rats. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1176-8, Sep 69
[Drug stimulation against the background of multiple immunization in radiation injuries] Evtushenko AD.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:62-3, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Immunological specificity of lymphoid cells appearing in the blood of lethally irradiated dogs after transplantation of allogenous bone marrow] Samoilina NL, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:84-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A study of processes of autosensitization by means of the Hoigne method in guinea pigs affected by Po210] Ulanova AM. Radiobiologiia 7:553-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of roentgen irradiation on sensibilization and anaphylactic shock] Bezuglov VP, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:94-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A study of the effect of an antigen-antibody complex on irradiated animals] Kaulen DR, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:104-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Morphological study of preliminary immunization and blockade of the RES on the course of radiation sickness] Vinogradova VKh, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:554-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Do cultured mammalian cells repair radiation injury by the "cut-and-patch" mechanism? Dalrymple GV, et al.
J Theor Biol 21:368-86, Dec 68
Haemoglobin production in mice recovering from radiation. Lord BI, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1060-2, 15 Mar 69
Fatty acid changes in liver fractions of pigeons after lethal-dose radiation and therapy. Chung RA, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1127-30, Jul 68
Irreparable injury produced by irradiation of rat thymocytes in vitro. Jackson KL, et al.
Radiat Res 38:560-8, Jun 69
Post-irradiation decrease in oxygen tension in the muscle-tissue of mice, its dynamics and dose dependence. Davidová E.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:167-72, 1968
Protein catabolism in young mice following whole-body x irradiation. Lippincott SW, et al.
Radiology 92:629-30, Mar 69
Distribution of PABA and 14C-labelled PABA in rat organism and its changes during post-irradiation disease. Fendrich Z, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:759-63, 1968
Acetylation of PABA in perfused isolated rat liver in the course of acute radiation sickness. Keština J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:765-8, 1968
Water intake and urine output in relation to the survival of x-irradiated rats. Deanovic Z, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:375-8, Mar 69
Long-term studies of inhaled 144Ce-144Pro2 in beagles. BNWL-714. Stuart BO.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.27-3+, May 68
Factors affecting fluid and electrolyte transport in the irradiated rat intestine. BNWL-714. Sullivan MF.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.3-1+, May 68
Effect of abdominal x-irradiation on the intestinal lymph protein. BNWL-714. Wachholz BW.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.9-1+, May 68
Early increase in the miscible deoxycytidine pool in rats after x-irradiation. NRDL-TR-68-138. Gurl CD, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-14, 22 Nov 68
[Course and significance of changes in principal minerals in radiation sickness and their relationship to some metabolic and circulatory indices] Kos J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:412-6, 1969 (Cze)
[Fatty acid coenzyme A compounds in mouse liver following whole-body irradiation] Berndt J, et al.
Experientia 25:16-7, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Isoniazid metabolism during the course of an acute radiation syndrome in rats. 2. Isoniazid content of the liver, spleen and brain following intravenous and oral administration] Simánè Z, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:349-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the determination of deoxycytidine and methyldeoxycytidine in the urine of rats] Solle M.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:547-50, 1967 (Ger)
[Effects of radiation-induced metabolic disorders on the uptake of p-amino hippurate and tissue respiration of rat kidneys] Bargon G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:367-74, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Lipoid changes in various rat organs following whole-body irradiation with lethal x-ray doses. VI. Behavior of fatty acid composition in the blood stream and spleen] Eberhagen D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:364-70, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies of urea metabolism in the gastrointestinal syndrome after whole body irradiation] Gerber GB, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 150:33-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of radiation on the lipid composition of serum and liver in rats] Angelico R, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:698-707, 1965 (Ita)
[Changes in protein transport from microsomes into mitochondria during acute radiation damage of the organism] Galkin AP, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:981-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Catecholamine content in organs of animals dead from acute radiation sickness] Kulinskii VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:59-60, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Reactive changes in the central nervous system and endocrine organs in burn-irradiation lesions] Pilipenko NI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:48-52, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Metabolism of nucleic acids in denervated and intact muscles in radiation injury] Zubenko PM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:44-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The distribution of I-131-marked insulin in the organism of normal and irradiated rats] Iudenich ON.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:101-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Change in the protein metabolism in the glands of internal secretion and in several other organs of irradiated rats] Molotkov OV.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:109-13, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rabbit bone tissue in injury by plutonium 239] Elkina NI.
Radiobiologiia 7:42-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The role of endogenous sulfhydryl groups in the antiradiation effect of hypothermia] Konstantinova MM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:444-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The participation of "acidic" dexoyribonuclease (DNAase II) in the initial biochemical mechanisms of action of ionizing radiation in animals] Moskalenko IP.
Radiobiologiia 7:31-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The excretion of free fatty acids and neutral fats by the wall of the large intestine of dogs during the course of acute radiation sickness] Shastin RN.
Radiobiologiia 7:519-24, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of adrenalectomy on the excretion of thymidine and deoxyuridine in irradiated rats] Skurikhina MM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:478-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Half-life time and haptoglobin distribution in the body in the course of radiation sickness] Rodionov VM, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:251-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Folic acid effect on phosphoprotein metabolism of the brain in health and acute radiation sickness] Sopin EF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:269-75, 1967 (Ukr)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the biosynthesis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

certain fractions in the soluble proteins of kidney] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:654-8, 1967 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Need for specific pathogen-free monkeys in certain radiobiological studies. Bekkum DW van, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:363-72, 3 Jul 69

MORTALITY

Kinetics of injury and repair in monkeys and dogs exposed to gamma-ray fractionation. Spalding JF, et al. Health Phys 17:11-7, Jul 69

Dose-mortality studies for mice irradiated with x-rays, gamma-rays and 15 MeV neutrons. Broerse JJ. Int J Radiat Biol 15:115-24, 1969

The radioprotective effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and adrenalectomy. Streffer C. Int J Radiat Biol 13:495-7, 1967

Chemoprotection against three modes of radiation death in the mouse. Yuhas JM, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:233-7, May 69

Studies on time factors in irradiation. Factors in dose fractionation on lethal effects on mice. Kawano S. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:25-35, Mar 69

Colony-forming units and survival of irradiated mice treated with AET or endotoxin. Ainsworth EJ, et al. Radiat Res 40:149-76, Oct 69

The effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the median lifespan of female dogs (beagles). Andersen AC, et al. Radiat Res 39:177-200, Jul 69

On the chemical radioprotection by organic selenium compounds in vivo. Breccia A, et al. Radiat Res 38:483-92, Jun 69

Mechanisms of protection against gastrointestinal and hematopoietic radiation lethality by parabiosis. Carroll HW, et al. Radiat Res 39:770-6, Sep 69

Effect of small doses of syngeneic bone marrow on the 30- and 90-day LD50 of X-irradiated mice. Doherty DG, et al. Radiat Res 40:85-92, Oct 69

Age at X-irradiation and acute radiation mortality in the adult male rat. Jones DC, et al. Radiat Res 38:614-21, Jun 69

Sensitization of anoxic mammalian cells to x-rays by triacetoneamine N-oxyl. Survival and toxicity studies. Parker L, et al. Radiat Res 38:493-500, Jun 69

Altered split-dose recovery in mice irradiated under hypoxic conditions. Phillips TL, et al. Radiat Res 39:317-31, Aug 69

The effects of prenatal x-irradiation of the rat on postnatal growth and mortality. Sikov MR, et al. Radiat Res 40:133-48, Oct 69

A within-strain difference in radiation sensitivity in the RFM mouse. Spalding F, et al. Radiat Res 40:37-45, Oct 69

Acute mortality and recovery studies in burros irradiated with 1 MVP x-rays. Still ET, et al. Radiat Res 39:580-93, Sep 69

Acute mortality of chinchillas exposed to mixed gamma-neutron radiations or 250-kVp x-rays. Strike TA, et al. Radiat Res 38:414-24, May 69

Survival of hibernating ground squirrels (Citellus tridecemlineatus) after single and fractionated doses of 60Co gamma radiation. ANL-7535. Jaroslow BN, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 100-1, Dec 68

Acute radiation mortality in the rooster: effect of dose protraction. ANL-7535. Stearner SP, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 83-4, Dec 68

The effect of minute intensity of 60Co-gamma radiation on the mortality of swine. ORO-661. Brown DG. US AEC Div Techn Inform 45-6, 1 Jul 67

Effects of the rate of delivery of ionizing radiation on the LD50-30 of rodents. SAM-TR-68-47. Gambino JJ, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-40, May 68

Survival of colony-forming units and survival of irradiated mice treated with AET or endotoxin. USNRDL-TR-68-73. Ainsworth EJ, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-66, 21 Jun 68

Age at x-irradiation and acute radiation mortality in the adult male rat: NRDL-TR-68-87. Jones DC, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-20, 5 Aug 68

Acute mortality and recovery studies in burros irradiated with 1Mvp x-rays. NRDL-TR-68-101. Still ET, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-24, 5 Sep 68

[Further studies on radiation-conditioned life-shortening of experimental animals after long-term irradiation] Heuss K. Biophysik 5:261-75, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on combined injuries. 8. Changes of the white and red blood cell picture of rats in whole-body irradiation in combination with open skin wounds] Messerschmidt O, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:586-96, May 68 (Ger)

[On age-related radiation sensitivity of white rats. 3. Determination of the LD 50 (30) during infant period and growth period] Reincke U, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:349-59, Sep 68 (Ger)

[On the age dependent radiation sensitivity of white rats. II. Determination of the LD 50(30) in late fetal age and shortly after birth] Reincke U, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:93-9, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Preliminary data on radiosensitivity as a function of dose in rats selected on the basis of behavioral activity] Di Paola M. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:545-54, 1967 (Ita)

[Studies on time factors. Fractionation factors and the lethal effect on mice] Kawano S. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:93-106, Apr 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of internal viscera following laser irradiation. Laor Y, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:242-52, Apr 69

The ocular effects produced by experimental lasers. IV. The argon laser. Campbell CJ, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:671-81, May 69

Ocular hazards of transscleral laser radiation. II. Intraocular injury produced by ruby and neodymium lasers. Smith RS, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:100-10, Jan 69

Laser coagulation of the retina using the argon laser. Taleff M, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:666-70, May 69

Radiation nephritis: acute changes following high dose of radiation. Madrazo A, et al. Amer J Path 54:507-27, Mar 69

Marrow cell injury following Ca45 uptake in bone: changes in marrow and peripheral blood cellularity. Barranco SC, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:794-801, Aug 69

Changes in the marrow cell cycle time following deposition of Ca45 in bone. Barranco SC, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:802-7, Aug 69

Effects of ionizing radiation upon the immature rabbit larynx. Bonte FJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:791-4, Apr 69

Development of ultrastructural radiation injury. Hendee WR, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:147-51, Jan 69

Electron microscopy of articular cartilage of mice response to hypothyroidism produced radiothyroidectomy with I-131. Silberberg R, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:502-13, May 69

Bone marrow cellularity in postirradiated rats. Rene AA, et al. Growth 33:89-96, Jun 69

Bone marrow response to acute radiation injury in RFM-U mice after whole- and partial-body exposure to x-rays. Wellington JS, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 19:695-702, Sep 68

Effects of x-radiation on mouse fetus during gestion: emphasis on distribution of cerebral lesions, Part II. Dekaban AS. J Nucl Med 10:68-77, Feb 69

Histochemistry of Purkinje cells in experimental homogenisation necrosis. Kozik M. Path Europ 4:122-37, 1969

The response of the skin of swine to increasing multiple exposures of x-ray (250 kVp). Archambeau JO, et al. Radiat Res 37:141-60, Jan 69

Destructive effects of strictly local irradiation of the eye of the adult axoloti (Siredon mexicanum). Brunst VV. Radiat Res 39:26-35, Jul 69

An evaluation by alpha-particle Bragg peak radiation of the critical depth in the rat skin for tumor induction. Heimbach RD, et al. Radiat Res 39:332-44, Aug 69

Effects on swine of unilateral neutron irradiation, calcium, and zinc. Rosas H, et al. Radiat Res 39:164-75, Jul 69

Electrocardiographic study of cardiac damage following irradiation of canine hearts. Takaoka A. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:182-96, 1969

Histologic effect of fractionated doses of selectively applied megavoltage irradiation on the major salivary glands of the albino rat. Elzay RP, et al. Radiology 93:146-52, Jul 69

Pathological changes in beagles after single doses of whole-body gamma irradiation. Zaldívar R. Strahlentherapie 135:724-30, Jun 68

Selected ocular effects from an experimental neodymium laser. Campbell CJ. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:636-72, 1968

The response of beagle dogs to protracted exposure to 60Co gamma-rays at 5-35 R-day. V. Pathology. ANL-7535. Fritz TE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 161, Dec 68

Pathology. The Agricultural Research Laboratory operated by the University of Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station. Semiannual progress report July 1-December 31, 1967. Pathology. ORO-661. Johnson DF. US AEC Div Techn Inform 58-60, 1 Jul 67

[Effects of 2 successive irradiations on the rat Lieberkuhn gland cell population. Influence of cystamine] Simar LJ. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1233-7, 1968 (Fre)

[On the origin and developmental mechanism of early damage to the permeability of skin vessels in local irradiation] Gaponiuk PJ, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:109-18, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of laser beams of the exposed cerebrum of experimental animals] Jänisch W, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:458-64, 1967 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of the pituitary gland in whole body gamma-irradiation] Voitkevich AA, et al. Arkh Anat 54:19-26, Jun 68 (Rus)

[On the changes in the myocardium during a combination of orthostasis and irradiation in rabbits] Arié'l' BM. Arkh Pat 29:34-8, 1967 (Rus)

[A study of hair follicles in normal planar total skin preparations and following the action of experimental effecrs] Sviatukhin MV, et al. Arkh Pat 29:52-6, 1967 (Rus)

[On the effect of radioactive neohydrin, labelled with Hg203 and Hg197, on the kidney and liver] Zolomarev II, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:112-5, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Lymphatic capillaries of the liver in experimental radiation injury and surgical trauma] Ogii PE. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:28-33, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Microscopic and submicroscopic structures of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis in radiation sickness caused by Sr90] Khomutovskii OA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:77-9, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Postirradiation changes in the cells of the nerve tube of chick embryos] Puchkov VF. Radiobiologiia 7:556-61, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal blood flow in gastrointestinal irradiation syndrome in the rat. Jánossy G. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:13-21, 1969

Cardiac output and its distribution in the terminal stage of the gastrointestinal irradiation syndrome ("radiation shock"). Jánossy G. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:23-9, 1969

Acquired radioresistance following whole body irradiation. Taenzer V, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:88-96, Apr 68

The pattern of recovery of erythropoiesis in heavily irradiated mice receiving transplants of fetal liver. Kubanek B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:831-4, Jul 69

Residual radiation injury: hematopoietic and gastrointestinal involvement in relation to age. Yuhas JM, et al. Radiat Res 38:501-12, Jun 69

[The ECG of the rat under high dosage 60Co irradiation] Klütsch K, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 55:185-210, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Effect of penicillins on the barrier function of the digestive tract in acute radiation sickness in albino mice] Maleta IuS. Antibiotiki 14:517-22, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Quantitative characteristics of restorative processes in certain systems of the body after radiation injury] Goriov VG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:45-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

[State of the endocrine system in experimental animals with chronic radiation injury] Strel'tsova VN. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:83-92, Oct 67 (35 ref.) (Rus)

[The content of ascorbic acid in the adrenal glands and the production of corticosteroids in vitro in irradiated, immobilized and hypophysectomized rats] Bagramian ER. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:66-72, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[The relationship between the speed of restoration of hematopoiesis and the magnitude of the effective dose of radiation] Goriov VG. Radiobiologiia 7:576-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[The effect of diets with different qualitative composition of animal proteins on the exosecretion and incretion of the pancreas in a subacute course of radiation sickness] Ezhov AK. Vop Pitan 25:33-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Some residual phenomena of acute radiation disease in dogs] Kerova NI, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:358-67, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Contributions to the radioprotective effect of nitriles. Hernádi F, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:257-67, 1968

Radiation protection in mammalian spinal ganglion cultures treated with AET derivatives. Light- and electron-microscopic autoradiographic studies. Masurovsky EB, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:38-54, Feb-Apr 69

Head shielding protection for beagles exposed to supralethal doses of pulsed mixed gamma-neutron radiations. Thorp JW. Aerospace Med 40:759-61, Jul 69

Importance for radioprotective effect in mammals of pharmacological and biochemical actions of cysteamine and related substances. Bacq ZM, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:630-45, 1965

The effect of certain agents on radiosensitivity of amoeba and on recovery from radiation damage. Skreb Y. Arh Hig Rada 19:Suppl 1:117-23, 1968

Effect of phytohemagglutinin on bone marrow protection and recovery in rodents. Pienderleith IH. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:587-90, Jul 69

Enchancement of radioresistance in mice simultaneouly exposed to dimethyl sulfoxide vapor and x-irradiation. LeVan H, et al. Experientia 24:712-3, 15 Jul 68

On the protective effect of the micelle on high fungi upon acute radiation sickness. Toreva D, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:110-4, 1968

Radioprotective effect of rat kangaroo haematopoietic cells on x-irradiated mice and Chinese hamsters. Yao KT. Int J Radiat Biol 15:191-4, 1969

Effect of pre- and post-irradiation administration of magnesium pemoline on radioresistance. LeVan H. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:514-6, 1968

Secondary disease in irradiated mice grafted with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

allogeneic bone marrow from antilymphocyte serum-treated donors. Ledney GD, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:633-41, Apr 69

Differential chemoprotection of normal and malignant tissues. Yuhas JM, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:331-5, Feb 69

Protection against whole body x-irradiation by adrenochrome monoguanylhydrazone methanesulphonate in mice. Sugahara T, et al. Nature (London) 220:271-2, 19 Oct 68

Radioprotective action of dihydroxyphenylethylamine (Dopamine) on whole-body x-irradiated rats. Prasad KN, et al. Radiat Res 37:305-15, Feb 69

Variations in the cellularity of the bone marrow following local X-irraidation and administration of cysteamine. Stokke T. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:111+, 1968

In vivo and in vitro chelation of plutonium by alpha-lipoic acid and DTPA. BNWL-714. Dilley JV. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.12-6+, May 68

Removal of inhaled 239PuO2 in rats. BNWL-714. Dilley JV, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.9-6+, May 68

Removal of inhaled 239PuF4 in beagles. BNWL-714. Dilley JV, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.11, May 68

Radioprotection of rodents with papain. SAM-TR-69-15. Hamilton HE, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-7, Mar 69

Mechanisms of protection against gastrointestinal and hematopoietic radiation lethality by parabiosis. NRDL-TR-68-110. Carroll HW, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-18, 14 Oct 68

Radioprotective properties of some heterocyclic nitrogenous compounds against x-radiation injury to serum proteins in mice. Roushdy H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:622-30, May 69

Radioprotective effect of 5-azacytidine in AKR mice. Vesely J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:318-20, Mar 69

[Influence of lanosteri administration to total-body irradiated Swiss mice] Aubert C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1037-40, 1968 (Fre)

[Effect of chemical radioprotective agents on delayed radiolesions and radiocancerogenesis] Duplan JF, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:139+, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Reactivity and metabolic effect of thiols and disulfides in relation to their radioprotective characteristics] Liébecq C. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:129+, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Association of radioprotective agents and 5-hydroxytryptamine] Maisin JR, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:144+, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Remarks on results obtained during a study of various radioprotective agents and a radiosensitizing agent] Rinaldi R. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:166+, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Protective effect of folcysteine against acute radiation sickness] Oeriu S, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1336-7, Oct 67 (Ger)

[On radiation protective effect of cholinergic agents] Effler K, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:479-83, 1967 (Ger)

[On the extent of intestinal irradiation reactions in the rat after adminisration of various active substances of the vitamin B complex] Schmidt W. Strahlentherapie 135:702-7, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Effect of corticoids on the survival of animals irradiated with supralethal doses] Zsebök ZB, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:623-7, May 68 (Ger)

[Protection by cysteamine from the teratogenic effect of X-rays in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Preliminary report] Kulig A, et al. Pat Pol 19:379-86, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

[On the effect of antibiotics on the course of labial reaction] Isichenko IB. Antibiotiki 14:341-4, Apr 69 (Rus)

[The use of oxygen therapy for reducing general radiation reactions] Baran LA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:96-100, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of pentacin (DTPA) in deposition of Ce144 in lung tissue] Borisov VP, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:79-81, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Role of the thymus in the fate of allogenous bone marrow transplanted to dogs irradiated with a 1000 r dose] Chertkov IL, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:47-53, Oct 67 (Rus)

[The protective action of transplants of spleen cells of immune and intact donors in lethally irradiated mice] Panteleev EI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:52-7, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Proliferative reaction of rat bone marrow to serotonin administration] Pukhal'skaia ECh, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:47-54, Feb 67 (Rus)

[A study of the protective effect of beta-mercaptoethylamine in experiments on frogs (on the problem of a method of calculating the effectiveness of antiradiation substances)] Bychkovskaia IB, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:452-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Comparative effectiveness of various sulfhydryl compounds in protection against ionizing radiation] Gusareva EV. Radiobiologiia 7:446-51, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[On the relationship between the antiradiation effect and the doses of the radio-protectors administered] Strelkov RB, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:562-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[On the role of anesthesia in the mechanism of the radioprotective effect of anesthetic agents] Strelkov RB, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:459-61, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The effect of propamine on the radiation syndrome in experimental staphyloderma] Solomin NL. Vestn Derm Vener 41:28-33, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Effect of noradrenalin on radiation lesions of proliferating hair follicles] Letov VN. Vop Onkol 14:63-6, 1968 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Scintigraphy of rat kidneys damaged by roentigen irradiation] Wieland C, et al. Med Arh 22:39-45, May-Aug 68 (Cro)

THERAPY

Pulmonary lavage as a therapeutic measure for removing inhaled "insoluble" materials from the lung. Pfleger RC, et al. Health Phys 16:758-63, Jun 69

Interferon synthesis in x-irradiated animals. II. Restoration by bone-marrow transplantation of circulating-interferon production in lethally-irradiated mice. Maeyer E de, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 13:417-31, 1967

[Study on curative treatment of rats subjected to a lethal dose of x-rays] Loiseleur J. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:103-10, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Grafts of bone marrow cells associated with lymphoid or thymus cells in mice irradiated with lethal doses] Delrez M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2038-41, May 69 (Fre)

[Hemotherapy of actue radiation sickness in experimental conditions] Babuk VV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:57-8, Dec 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Effects of iodine-131 thyroid damage on lactation and thyroid function in the bovine. Miller JK, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:95-100, Jan 69

Avian thyroid destruction by radioiodine. O'Niell TJ, et al. Poult Sci 47:911-5, May 68

[Contribution to the problem of the effect of radioiodine on the thyroid function in goats] Ayoub LA. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:341-4, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)

RADIATION MONITORING (E1, G3)

Radiographic method with minimal radiation dose. Mattason O. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:81-6, Jan 69

Analysis of the displacement of radiation sources, using beta-sensitive semiconductor detectors. Lyttkens L, et al. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:179-86, 1968

A rapid monitoring procedure for carbon-14 in breath. Doremus KR, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:161-4, Mar-Apr 69

Improved radon daughter monitoring procedure. Rolle R. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:153-60, Mar-Apr 69

Environmental radiation surveillance at a nuclear fuel reprocessing plant. Davies S. Amer J Public Health 58:2251-60, Dec 68

The determination of low levels of polonium-210 in environmental materials. Flynn WW. Anal Chim Acta 43:221-6, 1968

The examination of leakage of radium needles with liquid scintillation. Kivinitty K, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:467-8, 1968

Checking the dosages received by workers exposed to ionizing radiation. Cerovac H. Arh Hig Rada 19:Suppl 1:41-7, 1968

Large diameter gamma camera. Biomed Engin 4:80-1, Feb 69

Cumulative radiation dose records. Davison M, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:319, Apr 69

Experimental and practical efforts to minimise the radiation-induced hazards in a diagnostic department. Jacobsen L. Brit J Radiol 42:154-5, Feb 69

Radiation doses in the handling of short-lived radionuclides. McEwan AC. Brit J Radiol 42:396, May 69

Are dose records and medical supervision necessary for low level radiation exposures? Oliver R. Brit J Radiol 42:397, May 69

Georgia radium management project. Introduction. Benson JS, et al. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 34:1-95, Jan 69

Routine surveillance of radioactivity around nuclear facilities. Setter LR, et al. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 23:1-28, Dec 66

Regulations, standards, and guides pertaining to medical and dental radiation protection--an annotated bibliography. Snavely DR, et al. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 37:1-71, Jun 69

Preventive measures in radiological health. Terrill JG Jr. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:62-71, Sep 68

Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:610-2, Oct 68

On the lasting radioactivity of atmospheric aerosols in Plovdiv. Ivanova D, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:139-43, 1967

A whole-body counter with rotating detectors. Anderson JI, et al. Health Phys 16:709-17, Jun 69

The biological excretion pattern from a person involved in the inhalation of a mixture of enriched uranium oxide and lead metal powders. Bains ME, et al. Health Phys 16:449-53, Apr 69

Alpha particle registration in plastics and its applications for radon and neutron personnel dosimetry. Becker K. Health Phys 16:113-23, Feb 69

Photographic technique for monitoring radon-222 and daughter products. Bedrosian PH. Health Phys 16:800-2, Jun 69

Goat thyroids as indicators for routine environmental monitoring of radioiodine. Bhat IS, et al. Health Phys 16:65-7, Jan 69

Blood and skeletal levels of 210Pb-210Po as a measure of exposure to inhaled radon daughter products. Blanchard RL, et al. Health Phys 16:585-96, May 69

Unusual radiation hazard from electron microscope. Bush D, et al. Health Phys 16:798, Jun 69

Measurement of tritium concentration in exhaled water vapour as a means of estimating body burdens. Chiswell WD, et al. Health Phys 17:331-4, Aug 69

Background reduction in the energy region 10-15 keV. Dean PN. Health Phys 17:157, Jul 69

SNAP plutonium-238 fallout at Ispra, Italy. De Bortoli MC, et al. Health Phys 16:197-204, Feb 69

Effect of atmospheric tritum on photographic, thermoluminescent and radiophotoluminescent dosimeters. Denham DH, et al. Health Phys 16:773-8, Jun 69

Use of Sr-Ca ratios in hair for monitoring. Ebel JG, et al. Health Phys 16:205-8, Feb 69

In vivo measurement of lead-210 as an indicator of cumulative radon daughter exposure in uranium miners. Eisenbud M, et al. Health Phys 16:637-46, May 69

A model for estimating the inhalation exposure to radon-222 and daughter products from the accumulated lead-210 body burden. Fisher HL Jr. Health Phys 16:597-616, May 69

Leak testing sealed sources of radium-226 by radon photography. Gels GL, et al. Health Phys 16:497-501, Apr 69

A portable rem responding detector for the energy range 4-30 MeV. Gifford BR. Health Phys 15:549-50, Dec 68

Bioassay methods for estimating current exposures to short-lived radon progeny. Gotchy RL, et al. Health Phys 17:199-218, Aug 69

External and internal irradiation of Swedish reindeer breeders 1950-1970. Gustafsson M. Health Phys 17:19-34, Jul 69

Uptake and loss of radionuclides by the freshwater clam Lampsilis radiata (Gmel.). Harvey RS. Health Phys 17:149-54, Jul 69

Cesium-137 body burdens and biological half-life in children at Tampa, Florida, and Lake Bluff, Illinois. Karches GJ, et al. Health Phys 16:301-13, Mar 69

Background radiation in the coastal (monazite) areas of Kerala (South India). Kartha KI. Health Phys 15:368-9, Oct 68

210Po and 210Pb in the arctic food chain and the natural radiation exposure of Lapps. Kauranen P, et al. Health Phys 16:287-95, Mar 69

Gamma spectrum analysis computations using a small computer. Keefer DH, et al. Health Phys 16:792-4, Jun 69

A lithium-7 phosphate glass detector for exposure measurements in mixed neutron gamma-ray radiation fields. Kerr GD, et al. Health Phys 16:231-2, Feb 69

Detection of plutonium on air filters using the alpha-beta ratio of residual thoron daughter activity. Lindeken CL, et al. Health Phys 16:235-8, Feb 69

Track etch detectors for alpha exposure estimation. Lovett DB. Health Phys 16:623-8, May 69

Errors in measurement of working level. Loysen P. Health Phys 16:629-35, May 69

Neutron personnel monitroing--correction factors and a suggested device for measuring intermediate energy neutrons. Nagarajan PS, et al. Health Phys 17:323-9, Aug 69

Fractionation phenomena in activity from an underground nuclear explosion. Persson G. Health Phys 16:515-23, Apr 69

Transport of fallout radionuclides in the grass-to-milk food chain studied with a germanium lithium-drifted detector. Potter GD, et al. Health Phys 16:297-300, Mar 69

The measurement of plutonium-239 in vivo. Ramsden D. Health Phys 16:145-53, Feb 69

Radon-daughter exposure measurement with track etch films. Rock RL, et al. Health Phys 16:617-21, May 69

Cesium-137 and strontium-90 in Florida milk--a five-year study of distribution and levels. Roessler CE, et al. Health Phys 16:681-9, Jun 69

Investigations of unusual cesium ecology in Florida--cesium-137 levels in feed-lot beef. Roessler CE, et al. Health Phys 16:691-700, Jun 69

Cesium-137 body burdens in Florida residents. Roessler GS, et al. Health Phys 16:673-9, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Evaluation of atmospheric radon in the vicinity of uranium mill tailings. Shearer SD Jr, et al. Health Phys 17:77-88, Jul 69

Two studies of acute internal exposure to man involving cerium and tantalum radioisotopes. Sill CW, et al. Health Phys 16:325-32, Mar 69

Measurement of thoron in the breath of thorotrast subjects. Tai-Pow J. Health Phys 16:269-75, Mar 69

A proportional counter for low-level measurement of plutonium-239 in lungs. Taylor BT. Health Phys 17:59-69, Jul 69

Relationship between body burden and urinary excretion of cesium-137 in man following fallout cesium-137 ingestion. Uchiyama M, et al. Health Phys 16:277-86, Mar 69

Gamma spectrometry of marine algae from the West Coast of India. Unni CK, et al. Health Phys 15:543-5, Dec 68

A sensitive method for routine daily leak testing radium sources using an ion chamber to detect radon. Waters JR. Health Phys 16:379-82, Mar 69

The evaluation of an iterative technique's use in unfolding neutron spectra data. Watkins GL, et al. Health Phys 15:535-9, Dec 68

The transfer of 210Po from cattle feed to milk. Watters RL, et al. Health Phys 16:221-5, Feb 69

X-radiation from positive ion beams incident on insulator targets. Weiss MM. Health Phys 15:372, Oct 68

The investigation of occupational exposure on Taiwan (1961-1966). Weng PS, et al. Health Phys 15:357-9, Oct 68

Natural and fallout radioactivity in the San Francisco Bay area. Wollenberg HA, et al. Health Phys 17:313-21, Aug 69

Track fading in neutron personal monitoring film under typical use conditions. Zelac RE. Health Phys 15:545-8, Dec 68

Monitoring of Pu-241. Denecke B, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 19:812-6, Nov 68

An appraisal of the correlation technique applied to the measurement of low levels of radioactivity. Edwards A. Int J Appl Radiat 20:569-75, Aug 69

Low-level counting by liquid scintillation. I. Tritium measurement in homogeneous systems. Moghissi AA, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:145-56, Mar 69

[Study of the ruthenium partition in an ecological pond using neutron activation analysis] Neuburger M, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:641-51, Sep 69

Radiation isoexposure curves about a dental chair during radiography. Rolofson JW, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:310-9, Feb 69

Predicting the minimum activity required for thyroid-uptake studies. Metz CE. J Nucl Med 10:475-9, Jul 69

Standardization of italian personnel film dosimeters. Busuoli G, et al. Minerva Fisiconuci 12:301-3, Oct-Dec 68

A review of measurement methods of natural radiation background and some experimental results in Poland. Pensko J, et al. Minerva Fisiconuci 12:272-80, Oct-Dec 68

Radon-222 daughter concentrations in uranium mine atmospheres. Blanchard RL. Nature (London) 223:287-9, 19 Jul 69

Radiation dose and ionization from radioactive fallout. Gibson JA, et al. Nature (London) 220:464-6, 2 Nov 68

Temporal and geographical distribution of radium D (lead-210). Jaworowski Z. Nature (London) 212:886-9, 26 Nov 66

Debris from the sixth Chinese nuclear test. Persson G, et al. Nature (London) 223:173-5, 12 Jul 69

Radioactivity in the milk of subjects receiving radioactive 19-norsteroids. Pincus G, et al. Nature (London) 212:924-5, 26 Nov 66

Measurements of radioactivity in the meteorite of April 25, 1969. Rundo J. Nature (London) 223:276-7, 19 Jul 69

Design of a thin foil-type electron beam monitor for 6 Mev linear accelerator. Tanooka H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:169-77, May 68

Whole body radioactivity measurement techniques as applied to the study of gastrointestinal absorption and excretion. Belcher EH. Nuclearmedizin 1-5, 1967

Signature recognition for nuclear detonations. Van der Lugt A, et al. Opt Acta (London) 16:453-61, Jul-Aug 69

Portable radiation and light detector using a p-i-n silicon diode. Bloch P, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:277-81, Apr 69

Recommendations for personnel monitoring during diagnostic procedures. Bushong SC, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:341, Apr 69

APHA conference report, 1968. Radiological health. Public Health Rep 84:220-3, Mar 69

Tritium in New York State waters, 1965. Anderson K. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:93-7, Mar 69

Personnel monitoring of radiologists during fluoroscopy. Bushong SC, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:627-30, Nov 68

Summary of diagnostic x-ray statistics relating facilities, equipment, and personnel by healing arts professions. Fess LR. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:379-80, Sep 69

A procedure for evaluating environmental radiation dose to children in the vicinity of the Hanford project in Washington, April 1965-January 1967. Honstead JF. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:402-5, Aug 68

Environmental surveillance around a nuclear fuel reprocessing installation, 1965-1967. Kelleher WJ. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:329-39, Aug 69

A comparison of results between the Public Health Service Raw Milk and Pasteurized Milk Networks for January 1964 through June 1966. Robinson PB. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:475-88, Sep 68

Radioecological surveillance of the waterways around a nuclear fuels reprocessing plant. Sax NI, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:289-96, Jul 69

Surveillance for krypton-85 in the atmosphere. Sax NI, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:99-101, Mar 69

Summary of gonadal and genetically significant dose from x rays in the United States, 1964. Segal P, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:539-43, Oct 68

Studies of chemical and radiochemical composition of natural gas from the cavity produced by the project gasbuggy nuclear shot. Smith CF, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:281-8, Jul 69

Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:363-8, Aug 69

Strontium-90 in human bone, July-September 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:405-7, Sep 69

Radioactivity in New York surface waters July-December 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:396-8, Sep 69

Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:399-404, Sep 69

Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:408-17, Sep 69

Environmental levels of radioactivity at atomic energy commission INSTALLATIONS. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:369-73, Aug 69

Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States February 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:394-5, Sep 69

Milk surveillance, April 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:347-57, Aug 69

Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States Janurary 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:360-1, Aug 69

Milk surveillance, May 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:381-91, Sep 69

Milk surveillance, February 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:247-57, Jun 69

Radionuclides in Alaskan caribou and reindeer, September-November 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:271-2, Jun 69

Radioactivity in Washington surface water, July 1967-June 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:259-62, Jun 69

Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:265-70, Jun 69

Tritium in surface water network, July-December 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:263-4, Jun 69

Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:273-9, Jun 69

Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:316-21, Jul 69

Strontium-90 in human bone, April-June 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:322-4, Jul 69

Milk surveillance, March 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:297-307, Jul 69

1. Radionuclides in institutional diet samples October-December 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:308-11, Jul 69

Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:325-30, Jul 69

Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States November-December 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:313-5, Jul 69

Radioactivity in Florida waters, 1967. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:66-7, Feb 69

Radioactivity in Minnesota municipal water supplies January-June 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:68-9, Feb 69

Food and diet surveillance. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:22-5, Jan 69

Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:70-6, Feb 69

Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States, August 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:63-4, Feb 69

Iodine-131 in bovine thyroids, April-June 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:77-9, Feb 69

Milk Surveillance, September 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:11-21, Jan 69

Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:29-36, Jan 69

Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:37-45, Jan 69

Milk surveillance, October 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:51-61, Feb 69

Radionuclide analysis of Coast Guard water supplies January-December 1967. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:65-6, Feb 69

Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States, July 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:27-8, Jan 69

Offsite surveillance for three events at the Nevada test site January and March 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:125-7, Mar 69

Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:128-32, Mar 69

Milk surveillance, November 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:103-13, Mar 69

Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:119-24, Mar 69

Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States, September 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:116-7, Mar 69

A summary of the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area survey of color television receivers. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:531-8, Oct 68

Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:610-7, Oct 68

Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:570-7, Oct 68

A pilot survey of x-radiation emissions from color television receivers in Pinellas County, Florida. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:525-30, Oct 68

Strontium-90 in human bone, July-September 1967. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:602-4, Oct 68

Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:517-24, Sep 68

Strontium-90 in human bone, April-June 1967. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:514-7, Sep 68

Radiological Health and Data Reports. I. Milk and food. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:489-500, Sep 68

Radioactivity in airbonrne particulates and precipitation. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:504-13, Sep 68

Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States, March 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:502-3, Sep 68

National and international milk surveillance. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:632-6, Nov 68

Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:673-8, Nov 68

Radioactivity in California waters July-December 1967. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:667-70, Nov 68

Summary of natural ENVIRONMENTAL GAMMA RADIATION USING A CALIBRATED PORTABLE SCINTILLATION COUNTER. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:679-95, Nov 68

Gross radioactivity, May 1968, and strontium-90, July 1966-September 1967, in surface waters of the United States. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:660-4, Nov 68

Food and diet surveillance. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:657-8, Nov 68

Tritium in surface water network January-June 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:665-6, Nov 68

Radionuclides in Washington shellfish, January 1963-December 1967. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:697-700, Nov 68

Environmental levels at radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:701-4, Nov 68

Iodine-131 in bovine thyroids, April-June 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:695-6, Nov 68

Radioactivity in Kansas surface waters, July-December 1967. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:671-2, Nov 68

State milk surveillance activities. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:637-56, Nov 68

National and international milk surveillance. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:416-21, Aug 68

Radioactivity in Washington surface water, July 1966-June 1967. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:438-42, Aug 68

Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States, February 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:436-7, Aug 68

Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:449-55, Aug 68

Drinking water analysis program, 1961-1966. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:442-8, Aug 68

1. Argonne National Laboratory July-December 1967. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:459-65, Aug 68

Iodine-131 in bovine thyroids, January-March 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:456-8, Aug 68

State milk surveillance activities. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:422-33, Aug 68

Report on a radium safe and lead testing system. Morgan JM, et al. Radiology 92:161, Jan 69

Nickel-63 in marine and terrestrial biota, soil, and sediment. Beasley TM, et al. Science 164:1161-3, 6 Jun 69

Strontium-90 concentration factors of lake plankton, macrophytes, and substrates. Kainina Z, et al. Science 164:1517-9, 27 Jun 69

Neutron dosimetry based on activation of human body and personal possession. Maruyama T. Tokushima J Exp Med 15:107-36, Nov 68

Modulation transfer function for radioisotope imaging

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

systems. ACRH-29. Bck RN.
US AEC Argonne Cancer Res Hosp 6-13, Mar 68
Instantaneous plume detection. BNWL-481. Nickola PW, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 33-43, Oct 67
The radiation field in air due to distributed gamma-ray sources in the ground. HASL-195. Beck H, et al.
US AEC Health Safety Lab 1-53, May 68
Methods of analysis for soil radioactivity. HASL-197. De Bortoli MC. US AEC Health Safety Lab I-233+, 1 Jul 68
Exchange of fallout collectors between the UKAERE and HASL. HASL-197. Hardy E, et al.
US AEC Health Safety Lab I-259+, 1 Jul 68
Stratospheric inventories, 1967-1968. HASL-197. Krey PW. US AEC Health Safety Lab I-247+, 1 Jul 68
High altitude balloon sampling program. HASL-197. Krey PW, et al.
US AEC Health Safety Lab II-169+, 1 Jul 68
Appendix to Health and Safety Laboratory Fallout Program. Quarterly summary report. (June 1, 1967 through September 1, 1968). HASL-200.
US AEC Health Safety Lab 1-363, 1 Oct 68
HASL fallout program data. HASL-197.
US AEC Health Safety Lab II-1+, 1 Jul 68
Euratom joint Nuclear Research Centre. Ispra establishment. HASL-197.
US AEC Health Safety Lab 3-57+, 1 Jul 68
Environmental radioactivity in New Zealand and results of extended monitoring of fallout from French nuclear tests in the Pacific. HASL-197.
US AEC Health Safety Lab 3-2+, 1 Jul 68
Appendix to Health and Safety Laboratory fallout program quarterly summary report. (March 1, 1967 through June 1, 1968). HASL-197 App.
US AEC Health Safety Lab 1-276, 1 Jul 68
Environmental monitoring report. January-June 1968. MLM-1522. Anderson HF, et al.
US AEC Mound Lab 1-41, 27 Aug 68
Latent image fading in personnel neutron monitoring film. MLM-1490. Meyer CT.
US AEC Mound Lab 1-7, 1 Jul 68
Health physics and safety annual report for 1967. ORNL-4286. Morgan KZ, et al.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-90, Aug 68
Environmental monitoring summary for the Paducah plant for 1967 & 1968. KY-582. Davis KA, et al.
US AEC Un Carb Corp Nucl Div 1-12, 9 May 69
Beta radioactivity in environmental air and precipitation at Los Alamos, New Mexico, for 1967. LA-3887. Kennedy WR, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 1-13, 1967
Hazards control Progress Report No. 30 (January-April 1968). UCRL-50007-68-1.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-35, Jan-Apr 68
[Absorbed radiation dose in some scintigraphic studies] Hušák V. Cesk Radiol 22:297-307, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Experimental studies of Mg-28 distribution in the total body counter] Choné B, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:107-18, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[32P-resorption and retention studies in the whole body counter] Choné B, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 173-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Possibilities of diagnostic dosimetry in the determination of stray radiation doses] Gursky S.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:139-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Examination of the roentgen equipment in practice using the Rõpak procedure] Sonnabend E.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:591-3, 16 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Environmental radioactivity in the member states of the European Atomic Union] Witt E.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:237-40, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Results of the 1966-1967 recordings of the personal filmdosimetric service and their evaluation] Bojtor I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2317-9, 20 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Our experiences with personal film dosimetric determinations] Boros L, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2313-6, 20 Oct 68 (Hun)
[The center for air pollution control at the Istituto Superiore di Sanità] Missoni G.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:387-405, 1965 (Ita)
[Characteristics requested by the Health Physicist in personal radiation dosimetry] Bramati L.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:50-1, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Characteristics of the individual dosimetry service at CNEN] Busuoli G, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:193-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Statistical analysis of the data recorded by dosimetric films from 1959 to 1966] Busuoli G, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:252-60, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Prospects of personal dosimetry of fast neutrons] Busuoli G.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:55-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[A spectrometric method of measuring the intensity of natural gamma exposure by examining the angular response of a 3" x 3" NaI (T1) crystal] Cardinale A, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:125-33, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[The whole body counter at the Casaccia Center for Nuclear Studies] Clemente G.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:214-21, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Technics for measuring gamma radioactivity in the human body] Clemente G.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:200-13, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[The station for control of radioactive liquid waste from Ispra] De Bortoli M, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:304-11, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Prospects of personal dosimetry of x-rays and gamma-rays (powder and film)] Fava G.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:55, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Prospects of personal dosimetry of x and gamma rays: comparison between radiophoto-luminescent dosimetry and film dosimetry] Oberhofer M.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:51-4, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Prospects in the field of personal radiation dosimetry] Rimondi O. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:49, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on occupational exposure to x-rays and gamma rays on the basis of a large sampling of subjects under surveillance by dosimeters with sensitive film] Susanna A, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:98-103, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Prospects in the field of personal dosimetry] Minerva Fisiconucl 12:58-62, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Biological and physical bases of protection against ionizing radiations] Polvani C.
Minerva Med 59:4081-3, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Special measurements of scattered radiation in fluoroscopy] Kakehi H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:457-62, Jul 68 (Jap)
[On radiation-hygiene assessment of underground dump sites for radioactive waste] Bashmakova TA, et al. Gig Sanit 31:78-81, Nov 66 (Rus)
[A portable thermostat for drying, transportation and storage of individual dosimeters] Lebedev MD.
Gig Sanit 34:82-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Work of institutions of the sanitarno-epidemiological service on radiation monitoring and tasks of radiation hygiene] Liarskii PP. Gig Sanit 33:3-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the degree of staff irradiation by means of the IPC method while using ionizing rays in various branches of science and technology] Moiseitsev PI, et al. Gig Sanit 33:59-61, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Determination of radioactive ruthenium in evnironmental objects] Tikhomirov VK, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:87-93, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Calibration of individual photodosimeters of various types of radiation with the use of a source of beta radiation] Zeĭnalov EL, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:53-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[A method of measuring beta-active preparations with the use of end-window radiation counters] Iagovoĭ PN. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:68-73, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Control of the degree of contamination of surfaces by tritium oxides and measures for decontamination] Istomina AG, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:61-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Methods for conducting operations in assessing the radiation situation] Ezhkin NA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:69-70, Mar 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Design and development of a mobile in vivo radiation monitoring laboratory. Scott LM, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:165-9, Mar-Apr 69
The independent radiation monitor (I.R.M.). Kroening PM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:900-2, Apr 69
A recording dosimeter for continuous monitoring of nurses in radium wards. Davison M, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:467-8, Jun 69
Monoenergetic neutrons of intermediate energy: a calibration facility design. Anderson LL.
Health Phys 16:359-69, Mar 69
A whole-body counter for routine monitoring. Chhabra AS. Health Phys 16:719-26, Jun 69
A radon detector suitable for personnel or area monitoring. Costa-Ribeiro C, et al.
Health Phys 17:193-8, Aug 69
Alpha air monitor for 239 Pu. Gupton ED.
Health Phys 16:808-10, Jun 69
Thermoluminescent dosimetry for personal monitoring of uranium miners. McCurdy DE, et al.
Health Phys 17:415-22, Sep 69
Deposition of unattached radon decay products in an impactor stage. Mercer TT, et al.
Health Phys 17:259-63, Aug 69
Radiation alarm system for scattered x-rays. Moore MJ, et al. Health Phys 15:362-3, Oct 68
An integrating air sampler for determination of 222Rn. Sill CW. Health Phys 16:371-7, Mar 69
Calibration of instrument for measurement of radon concentrations in mine atmospheres. Waters JR, et al.
Health Phys 16:657-9, May 69
A proportional counter for personnel neutron dosimetry. Yoshida Y, et al.
Health Phys 16:727-34, Jun 69
A 4-pi plastifluor body counter for clinical use: calibration. Delwaide PA.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:623-9, Sep 69
An autoranging reader for thermoluminescent dosemeters. Casbolt PN, et al.
J Sci Instrum 2:511-4, Jun 69
A regulated high voltage supply for portable radiation detectors. Widman JC. Med Biol Engin 6:555, Sep 68
Radiation monitor with adjustable alarm. Taylor WB, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:136-8, Jan 69
A wall-less detector for measuring energy deposition spectra. Glass WA, et al. Radiat Res 39:230-40, Aug 69
A high energy electron beam monitor. Crannell CJ, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 40:661-6, May 69
[The choice of clinical whole body counters] Bland, et al. J Jap Med Ass 59:1211-4, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Application of the human counter for radiation protection and its problems] Fujita M.
J Jap Med Ass 59:1174-82, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Concept of the clinical human counter and its present status] Hisada K.
J Jap Med Ass 59:1191-7, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Concept of the human counter--its apparatus, measurement and correction] Iinuma T.
J Jap Med Ass 59:1165-8, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Application of the human counter to clinical diagnosis] Iio M.
J Jap Med Ass 59:1197-205, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Summary of the symposium on human counters] Nagai T. J Jap Med Ass 59:1205-10, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Clinical application of the human counter] Torizuka K.
J Jap Med Ass 59:1182-91, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Concept of the human counter--its construction and application] Yoshizawa Y.
J Jap Med Ass 59:1169-74, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[The technic of sanitary-dosimetric control of radioactive waste burial sites] Gus'kova VN.
Gig Sanit 32:74-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A ruler for calculation of the extent of protection against gamma-irradiation] Korolev VI.
Gig Sanit 33:63-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

A statistical analysis of data from film badge performance tests. Barber DE, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:482-9, Sep-Oct 68
Problems involved in setting basic guidance for radiological protection. Tompkins PC.
Amer J Public Health 59:305-10, Feb 69
The radiological survey of diagnostic x-ray equipment. Jones DE. Brit J Radiol 41:833-6, Nov 68
Radioassay procedures FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLES.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 27:1-466, Jan 67
Calibration of a Gm detector to measure 15O and 13N in air by immersion in a standardized 32P solution. Holeman GR. Health Phys 17:158-60, Jul 69
Radiological calibration and standardization for health physics: a program, a plea, and a proposal. Kathren RL, et al. Health Phys 16:778-82, Jun 69
The I. C. R. P. critical group concept in relation to the Windscale sea discharges. Preston A, et al.
Health Phys 16:33-46, Jan 69
Calibration of monitoring films for the dosimetry of gamma rays by means of low-activity 226Ra- or Cs-sources in a shielded transportable facility. Paić V.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:11-21, Jan 69
Criteria used to estimate radiation doses received by persons living in the vicinity of Hanford: interim report. BNWL-706. Wilson RH, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-15, Jul 68

RADIATION PROTECTION (G3)

Selective protection of the eye balls in linear accelerator treatment of hypophyseal tumor. A hollow-out technique. Kitabatake T, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 16:63-71, Jan 69
Radiation protection in mammalian spinal ganglion cultures treated with AET derivatives. Light- and electron-microscopic autoradiographic studies. Masurovsky EB, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:38-54, Feb-Apr 69
Protection of pilots against lasers. Goldman L, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:196-7, Feb 69
Thermal protection in life raft exposures. Hall JF, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:31-5, Jan 69
The Fourth Harry G. Armstrong Lecture. Radiobiological factors in space conquest. Langham WH. Aerospace Med 40:834-43, Aug 69
Public health aspects of galactic radiation exposure at supersonic transport altitudes. Schaefer HJ.
Aerospace Med 39:1298-303, Dec 68
Head shielding protection for beagles exposed to supralethal doses of pulsed mixed gamma-neutron radiations. Thorp JW. Aerospace Med 40:759-61, Jul 69
Evaluation and control of exposures in repairing microwave ovens. Rose VE, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:137-42, Mar-Apr 69
The Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories respirator program. White JM, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:601-4, Nov-Dec 68
Body Burden Assay Services of the Radiation Protection Division. Bird PM.
Amer J Public Health 58:2261-6, Dec 68
To the editor. Public health administration and radiation protection. Terrill JG Jr.
Amer J Public Health 59:413, Mar 69
Problems involved in setting basic guidance for radiological protection. Tompkins PC.
Amer J Public Health 59:305-10, Feb 69
Skin exposure from handling syringes containing radioactive isotopes. Clayton RS, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:897-9, Apr 69
Radiation protection of vital organs, using a selective

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

arterial catheter. Experimental and clinical aspects. Steckel RJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:841-7, Aug 69

Radiation doses to the radiologist in urethrocystography of the male. Rytilä A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:257-9, 1968

Design of a large explosive containment capsule for nuclear reactor irradiation. Avrami L, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 152:773-91, 28 Oct 68

Checking the dosages received by workers exposed to ionizing radiation. Cerovac H. Arh Hig Rada 19:Suppl 1:41-7, 1968

Basic reasons for roentgen radiation protection. Jones EH. Aust Dent J 13:260-4, Aug 68

Some aspects of radiation protection in a diagnostic department, emphasizing elective examination of females of reproductive age. Bennett R. Aust Radiol 13:224-9, May 69

The radiological survey of diagnostic x-ray equipment. Jones DE. Brit J Radiol 41:833-6, Nov 68

Are dose records and medical supervision necessary for low level radiation exposures? Oliver R. Brit J Radiol 42:397, May 69

Calculations of the absorbed dose in a phantom from photon fluence and some applications to radiological protection. Sidwell JM, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:522-9, Jul 69

The effect of erythropoietin on survival in irradiated polycythemic mice. Vittorio PV, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:221-3, Feb 69

Intrapleural pneumothorax as a means to protect the lung under roentgentherapy. A practical note. Alarcón DG, et al. Cancer 23:513-4, Feb 69

Fractionation of spleen and serum in attempts to isolate the radiation-leukemia protection factor. Clewell DB, et al. Cancer Res 29:1333-40, Jul 69

Dental x-ray protection. Richards AG. Dent Clin N Amer 631-41, Nov 68

Georgia radium management project. Introduction. Benson JS, et al. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 34:1-95, Jan 69

Preventive medicine in the atomic energy industry. Evans DW, et al. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:87-96, Sep 68

Preventive measures in exploitation of natural resources. Holaday DA. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:108-11, Sep 68

Methods to reduce radiation exposure in diagnostic radiology. Moore RT, et al. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:72-7, Sep 68

The role of marine plants on radiation protection. Nakamura Y. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:112-5, Sep 68

Regulations, standards, and guides pertaining to medical and dental radiation protection--an annotated bibliography. Snavely DR, et al. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 37:1-71, Jun 69

Preventive measures in radiological health. Terrill JG Jr. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:62-71, Sep 68

A pilot survey of x-radiation emissions from color television receivers in Pinellas County, Florida. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:525-30, Oct 68

A summary of the Washington, D. C. metropolitan area survey of color television receivers. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:531-8, Oct 68

Monoenergetic neutrons of intermediate energy: a calibration facility design. Anderson LL. Health Phys 16:359-69, Mar 69

Characteristics of and hazards from local fallout. Becker K. Health Phys 16:788-90, Jun 69

Data for assessments concerning controlled and accidental releases of 131I and 137Cs to atmosphere. Bryant PM. Health Phys 17:51-7, Jul 69

Albedo--some aspects on an optical concept introduced in radiation physics. Carlsson CA. Health Phys 16:232-4, Feb 69

Health physics considerations in the operation of Sandia pulsed reactor II. Christiansen HD, et al. Health Phys 16:489-96, Apr 69

Photoneutron production in thick bremsstrahlung targets. Dealler JF. Health Phys 16:238-9, Feb 69

Health physics considerations in processing transplutonium elements. Denham DH. Health Phys 16:475-87, Apr 69

The radiological hazards of zirconium-95 and niobium-95. Fletcher CR. Health Phys 16:209-20, Feb 69

Leak testing sealed sources of radium-226 by radon photography. Geis GL, et al. Health Phys 16:497-501, Apr 69

The effects of target scattering on the shielding of high energy electron beams. Jenkins TM, et al. Health Phys 17:305-12, Aug 69

Radiological calibration and standardization for health physics: a program, a plea, and a proposal. Kathren RL, et al. Health Phys 16:778-82, Jun 69

Radiation control for health and safety act of 1968. Lazell JA. Health Phys 16:525-6, Apr 69

Occupational hazards in x-ray analytical work. Lindell B. Health Phys 15:481-6, Dec 68

Errors in measurement of working level. Loysen P. Health Phys 16:629-35, May 69

Analytical x-ray hazards: a continuing problem. Lubenau JO, et al. Health Phys 16:739-46, Jun 69

Protection against radon progeny inhalation using filter type respirators. Martz DE, et al. Health Phys 17:219-28, Aug 69

Urinary excretion of plutonium deposited in the lung. Nelson IC. Health Phys 17:514-6, Sep 69

Radiation dose from neutrons and protons in the energy range from 400 MeV to 2 GeV. Neufeld J, et al. Health Phys 17:449-57, Sep 69

Low-energy x-ray shielding with common materials. O'Riordan MC, et al. Health Phys 17:516-8, Sep 69

The dilemma of lung dosimetry. Parker HM. Health Phys 16:553-61, May 69

Pulmonary lavage as a therapeutic measure for removing inhaled "insoluble" materials from the lung. Pfleger RC, et al. Health Phys 16:758-63, Jun 69

Licensing of radiologic technologists: a summary of the current controversy. Schaeffein JW. Health Phys 16:393-9, Mar 69

Evaluation of dose equivalent from neutron energy spectra. Shaw KB, et al. Health Phys 17:459-69, Sep 69

Two studies of acute internal exposure to man involving cerium and tantalum radioisotopes. Sill CW, et al. Health Phys 16:325-32, Mar 69

Some thoughts on the question of responsibility for radiation protection in diagnostic radiology. Tolan JH. Health Phys 16:399-403, Mar 69

Radiotoxicology of tritium and 14C compounds. Vennart J. Health Phys 16:429-40, Apr 69

A sensitive method for routine daily leak testing radium sources using an ion chamber to detect radon. Waters JR. Health Phys 16:379-82, Mar 69

Radiation protection for safe handling of 252Cf sources. Wright CN. Health Phys 15:466-9, Nov 68

Radiopharmaceutical production--radiation safety. Fredrickson RL, et al. Industr Med Surg 38:199-204, Jul 69

Role of the laboratory in protection of personnel whose duties involve use of ionizing radiation. Odland LT. Industr Med Surg 38:273-5, Aug 69

The busy atom. Radiation protection; Vallecitos Nuclear Center, General Electric Company. Wallis LR. Industr Med Surg 38:42-5, Feb 69

Calibration of monitoring films for the dosimetry of gamma rays by means of low-activity 226Ra- or Cs-sources in a shielded transportable facility. Paić V. Int J Appl Radiat 20:11-21, Jan 69

Radioprotective effect of rat kangaroo haematopoietic cells on x-irradiated mice and Chinese hamsters. Yao KT. Int J Radiat Biol 15:191-4, 1969

Aerosol studies in the reactor safety program at Oak Ridge National Laboratory. Davis RJ, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:675-7, Oct 68

Aerosol research activities at the Health and Safety Laboratory, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission--1968. Thomas JW. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:685-7, Oct 68

Radioactive waste disposal at a large university. Wolfan RO, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:315-24, Apr 69

Podiatric roentgenology: some biologic effects and hazards of radiant energy and precautionary measures, including a calculation of gonadal roentgen exposure from a dorsoplantar view. Kalin AG. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:215-23, Jun 69

Safety in large animal radiography. Ryan GD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:896-902, 15 Sep 69

The radiation protection program and records control system of Pacific Telephone. Greene CC. J Occup Med 11:37-42, Jan 69

Control of radiation hazards. Role of the health physicist. Hughes L. J Occup Med 11:30-2, Jan 69

The influence of body burden of radiomercury on radiation dose. Phillips R, et al. J Occup Med 11:170-4, Apr 69

Control of radiation hazards. Role of the environmental health scientist. Schmeizer LL. J Occup Med 11:33-6, Jan 69

Control of radiation hazards. Role of physician. Tabershaw IR. J Occup Med 11:26-9, Jan 69

Radiation protection and uranium mining. Tompkins PC. J Occup Med 10:702-6, Dec 68

The public health aspects of ionizing radiations. Lewis MM. J Roy Inst Public Health 31:106-13, Jul-Dec 68

Protection of the public in relation to use of radioactive materials. Hughes CO. J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:238-44, Winter 68

Standardization of italian personnel film dosimeters. Busuoli G, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:301-3, Oct-Dec 68

Determination of the equal-concentration curves in the air around a continuour release of a radioactive effluent, on the basis of the meteorological information collected on site. Cagnetti P. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:239-51, Oct-Dec 68

Experience with the preparation and use of 99mTc sulfide colloid. Szymendera J, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:388-95, 31 Dec 68

Where are we going in radiation protection? Wuehrmann AH. Oral Surg 28:79-85, Jul 69

Recommendations for personnel monitoring during diagnostic procedures. Bushong SC, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:341, Apr 69

The efficoency of gonadal shields. Lambdin DL, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:341, Apr 69

Effect of regional shielding on plasma enzyme changes in rats after 800 R x-irradiation. Highman B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:857-60, Dec 68

Protection of neonates against whole-body radiation by the administration of a single emulsified injection of a lipopolysaccharide during pregnancy. Prigal SJ. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:159-63, May 69

Protection of mice against radiation injury by phenylhydrazine. Smith LH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:702-5, Dec 68

APHA conference report, 1968. Radiological health. Public Health Rep 84:220-3, Mar 69

Mechanisms of protection against gastrointestinal and hematopoietic radiation lethality by parabiosis. Carroll HW, et al. Radiat Res 39:770-6, Sep 69

The British Radiological Protection Association, known as B.R.P.A. Radiography 34:281-2, Dec 68

Available and potential short half-lived radionuclide generators. Harris CC. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:221-32, Aug 69

Improvement in New York City x-ray installations during the first seven years of a radiation control program. Blatz H, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:89-92, Mar 69

Radiological health aspects of spent radon seeds. Boggs RF, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:185-90, May 69

Personnel monitoring of radiologists during fluoroscopy. Bushong SC, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:627-30, Nov 68

A 5-year summary of the regulatory control of radioactive materal in Arkansas. Wilson EF, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:341-5, Aug 69

Milk surveillance, February 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:247-57, Jun 69

Preliminary results of surveys of 5,263 medical x-ray facilities 1962-1967. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:235-46, Jun 69

Milk surveillance, March 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:297-307, Jul 69

Radiation control and the federal government. Moss FE. Radiol Techn 41:104-9, Sep 69

Shield construction for extended field therapy of Hodgkin's disease. Fordham EW, et al. Radiology 92:1374-6, May 69

Grid choice in high-kilovoltage 70-mm radiographic spot-filming. Hayt DB, et al. Radiology 93:135-8, Jul 69

Gonad dose to children in voiding urethrocystography performed with 70-mm image-intensifier fluorography. Kaude JV, et al. Radiology 92:771-4, Mar 69

Radiation hazard from chest x-rays. Kenney GN. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:34-5, Oct 68

Energy transfer and radioprotection in biological systems. Henriksen T. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:7+, 1968

Radioactive pollution. Minnesota finds AEC standards too lax. Boffey PM. Science 163:1043-4 passim, 7 Mar 69

Recommendations of the laser safety conference. Powell CH, et al. Sightsav Rev 39:30-2, Spring 69

The use of ionizing radiation in Florida. Williams EG, et al. Southern Med J 62:54-6, Jan 69

Average exposure doses to the radiologist in lower-extremity venography. Perttala Y, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:566-8, Nov 68

Prevention of radiation damage. Llorens AS, et al. Surg Forum 19:400-1, 1968

The effect of shutter extension on neutron dose-equivalent rates in the JANUS high flux exposure room. ANL-7535. Schumacher MC, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 133-4, Dec 68

Wall shielding studies on the JANUS high flux room. ANL-7535. Williamson FS, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 131-3, Dec 68

Euratom joint Nuclear Research Centre. Ispra establishment. HASL-197. US AEC Health Safety Lab 3-57+, 1 Jul 68

User's manual for the FORTRAN version of RSAC. A radiological safety analysis computer program. IDO-17261. Richardson LC. US AEC Idaho Oper Office 1-136, Jun 68

Compilation of national and international nuclear standards (excluding U.S. activities). ORNL-NSIC-50. Cottrell WB. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-71, Sep 68

Testing of containment systems used with light-water-cooled power reactors. ORNL-NSIC-26. Zapp FC. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-258, Aug 68

Review of methods of mitigating spread of radioactivity from a failed containment system. ORNL-NSIC-27. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-103, Sep 68

Short-lived radiopharmaceutical agents for sequential and conventional kidney scanning. UCLA-12-686. Hayes M, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 46-7, 30 Jun 68

The calculation of retinal burn and flashblindness safe separation distances. SAM-TR-68-106. Allen RG, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-47, Sep 68

Altered-split dose recovery in mice irradiated under hypoxic conditions: NRDL-TR-68-84. Phillips TL, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-36, 26 Jul 68

Physics in the service of medicine. WHO Chron 22:390-2, Sep 68

[Current views concerning radiation-protective agents] Dostál M. Cas Lek Cesk 108:397-404, 1969 (Cze)

[Supervision of the zones of radiation protection in installations where plutonium is handled] Fleuw G. J Belg Radiol 52:Suppl:I-VI, 1969 (Dut)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Medical supervision of workers exposed to ionizing radiations] Gilion JJ.
Arch Mal Prof 28:601-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Biological effects and possible hazard of very high frequency rays from aircraft-spotting radar apparatus] Joly R.
Arch Mal Prof 29:121-30, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Modifications of carbohydrate metabolism and the phenomenon of chemical protection against ionizing radiation] Poussel H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2813-6, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Various aspects of environmental control in nuclear installations] De Maere D'Aertrycke X.
J Belg Radiol 52:Suppl:VII-XII, 1969 (Fre)
[Environmental control at the Centre d'Etude de l'Energie Nucléaire at Mol] Osipenco A.
J Belg Radiol 52:Suppl:13-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Iridium 192 and cesium 137 in the perspective of the recent decree on protection against ionizing radiations] Pierquin B, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:533-4, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Galactic radiation dosage in free interplanetary space] Schaefer HJ. Biophysik 5:315-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Control of occupationally radiation-exposed persons in the German Democratic Republic] Sitzlack G.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:118-22, 18 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Radiation protection in dentistry] Ribbecke H.
Deutsch Stomat 19:56-9, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Radiation dosage in the dental office room] Sonnabend E, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:565-77, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the possibilities and results of topical dosimetry using film dosemeters] Babor R, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:793-802, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on radiation protection in rats treated with essential phospholipids of the EPL-substance after roentgen irradiation with 750, 850 and 1200 r] Szirmai E, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:786-93, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the undesired radiation induced by various beta-emitter types] Born W.
Hautarzt 19:312-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Influence of thiamine-tetrahydrofurfuryl-sulfide on the radiation syndrome] Graul EH, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2192-7, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Color development of x-ray pictures and other photochemical methods to reduce radiation load in childhood] Böck G, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 7:183-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Protection of lethally irradiated animals using the bone marrow of donors irradiated with high-energy protons] Koval'čuk LV.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:215-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Results and significance of radiation genetics] Fritz-Niggli H. Roentgenpraxis 21:25-35, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The planning of medical radiation protective buildings] Frost D.
Roentgenpraxis 22:81-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Rationalization of the work process by the evaluation of dosimeter films for radiation protection supervision] Hirsch A, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 22:40-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Studs on radiobiology and radiation protection in Japan] Kawamura F.
Roentgenpraxis 22:153-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Dosimetry in roentgenological diagnosis] Plaats GJ van der. Roentgenpraxis 20:271-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic studeis on natural antimutagenic protective substances for radiation diagnosis, radiotherapy and occupational radiation exposure] Bartheimess A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:116-30, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with radium applicators closed with silicone plastic substance] Hittmair A.
Strahlentherapie 135:748-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Artificial protection aginst light] Ippen H.
Strahlentherapie 135:750-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on biological radiation protection. 88. Quantitative relation in iron isotope incorporation following whole-body irradiation of mice] Mönig H, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:596-603, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The clinic for nuclear medicine at the Rudolf Virchow Hospital in Berlin as a model of an optimum radiation-protection building] Poelzig P, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:684-93, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The somatic and genetic irrediation exposure of the patient in areal kymography of the heart] Schulte-Brinkmann W, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:675-80, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Primperan, a new drug for treatment of gastrointestinal symptoms fo radiation sickness] Fochem K. Ther Gegenw 108:418 passim, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the radiation protection situation in the so-called radium spas] Herrmann DB.
Z Ges Hyg 13:809-13, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Examination of the roentgen equipment in practice using the Röpak procedure] Sonnabend E.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:591-3, 16 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the medical control of persons occupationally exposed to radiation] Zix R.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:179-81, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The dangers from the use of the radiologic dental units and some protective measurements] Tzitzides S. Stomatologia (Athen) 26:39-46, Jan-Feb 69 (Gre)
[Results of the 1966-1967 recordings of the personal filmdosimetric service and their evaluation] Bojtor I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2317-9, 20 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Our experiences with personal film dosimetric determinations] Boros L, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2313-6, 20 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Indications for isotope placentography and other isotope studies in infancy childhood] Gefferth K.
Orv Hetil 109:2762-3, 5 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Dangers of ionizing radiations in naval nuclear propulsion] Cozza A.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:409-16, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[The problem of radioprotection. I. Problems of personal and environmental radiation-protection in radiotherapy departments] Marceca I, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:123-34, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Problems connected with the determination of the maximum permissible radiation dose in man] Marinelli LD.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:167-77, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Relations between "maximum permissible concentrations" of radioactive substances for children and for adults, in food substances] Breuer F.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:233-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Statistical analysis of the data recorded by dosimetric films from 1959 to 1966] Busuoli G, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:252-60, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Monitoring systems and evaluation of the dose of radioactive substances introduced into the pulmonary circulation] Cellerino A, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:35-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Technics for measuring gamma radioactivity in the human body] Clemente G.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:200-13, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[The whole body counter at the Casaccia Center for Nuclear Studies] Clemente G.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:214-21, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[The station for control of radioactive liquid waste from Ispra] De Bortoli M, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:304-11, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[State of advancement of Italian legislation on health protection against ionizing radiations] Failla L.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:43-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Statistical representation and biological significance of sampling of radioactive contamination of the air in work environments] Frittelli L, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:285-95, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Calibration of dosimetric films with beta particles of various maximum energies] Metalli P, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:28-34, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Some considerations on the exemption provision ex article 110 of D.P.R. 13 February 1964, n. 185] Polvani GM. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:39-42, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Some juridical aspects of protection of patients against the risks of ionizing radiations: notes on Italian legislation in force and possible future prospects] Polvani GM.
Minerva Fisiconucl 11:93-100, 1967 (Ita)
[Medico-legal problems of ionizing radiations] Pulcinelli M.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:168-78, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Apropos of the lack of risk in medical radiological technics] Pulcinelli M.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:340-1, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Recent French regulations on the protection of workers against radioactive hazards] Pulcinelli M.
Minerva Fisiconucl 11:144-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Problems of dosimetry and protection around high-energy proton accelerators] Rindi A.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:20-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Medico-surgical decontamination in a nuclear centre] Strambi E. Minerva Fisiconucl 11:130-3, 1967 (Ita)
[Reulations of the USA National Committee for Radiation Protection on the Protection against x-rays from television sets]
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:230-1, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Risks and protection from ionizing radiations in the nuclear industry] Bellion B, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4084-5, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Risks and protection from ionizing radiations in radiology] Bollini V.
Minerva Med 59:4085-6, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Current status of protection from ionizing radiations] Lurà A, et al. Minerva Med 60:1501-3, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Protection from ionizing radiations in industry] Pancheri G. Minerva Med 59:4083-4, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The evolution of thought concerning standards for ionizing radiations] Parmeggiani L.
Minerva Med 59:4080, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Biological and physical bases of protection against ionizing radiations] Polvani C.
Minerva Med 59:4081-3, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Problems of protection near a high-energy betatron] Renzi R. Minerva Med 59:4092, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The general premises of diagnosis with radioistopes] Pavoni P, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 74:244-94, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the exposure of the patient and surgeon during radiologic examination in cardiology] Barbaccia F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:269-86, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Physical factors in radiotherapy with electromagnetic radiation] Fava G.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:329-40, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy with grids in neoplastic diseases of the pelvic cavity] Reggiani G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:341-65, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Safety measures in the construction of a radiodiagnostic institute] Bevilacqua C.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1331-7, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Current ideas on the effects of radar waves on living organisms and related methods of protection. II] Busco R, et al.
Riv Med Aero 30:718-57 concl, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Simplified roentgenographic stand with an attached protector for radioscopy of cerebral blood vessels] Takahashi M. Iryo 22:755-62, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Application of the human counter for radiation protection and its problems] Fujita M.
J Jap Med Ass 59:1174-82, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Practical control and management of radioisotope apparatus in general hospitals] Oshiumi Y, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:13-23, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Gonadal exposure from intraoral x-ray examination] Niwa K. Shikwa Gaku 69:494-512, Mar 69 (Jap)
[On the action of ionizing radiation on the human organism in the light of radiobiological studies] Zajączewski Z.
Czas Stomat 22:331-5, Apr 69 (8 ref.) (Pol)
[Problems of protection in dental radiology] Torres MB. Rev Brasil Odont 25:125-36, May-Jun 68 (Por)
[On substantiation of the standard for ventilation in the radiation chambers of high capacity gamma installations] Dmitriev MT.
Gig Sanit 31:77-81, Dec 66 (Rus)
[An isolating suit with autonomous system of regeneration of respiratory mixture for working in a radioactively poluted environment] Gorodinskii SM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:43-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Working conditions and status of health of workers in the operation of nuclear research reactors] Gus'kova AK, et al. Gig Sanit 32:39-43, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The problem of radiation safety during gamma-graduation works] Korolev VI.
Gig Sanit 33:97-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A decrease in the radiation load by selection of the appropriate isotope] Kostenko VT.
Gig Sanit 33:90-1, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On substantiation of the dimensions of the sanitary-protection zone around a proton accelerator] Lebedev VN. Gig Sanit 32:97-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Work of institutions of the sanitarno-epidemiological service on radiation monitoring and tasks of radiation hygiene] Liarskii PP. Gig Sanit 33:3-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On certain shortcomings in the typical design of the hospital radiological department] Lobataia EI, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:84, May 69 (Rus)
[Experience in organization of the work of a radioactive waste burial dump and aata of medical observation of the health status of the service personnel] Sobolev IA, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:91-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Current problems in industrial hygiene under conditions of irradiation by sources of ionizing radiation] Tarasenko NIu.
Gig Sanit 33:3-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of standardization of the strength of gamma irradiation from industrial and therapeutic gamma equipment] Terman AV.
Gig Sanit 33:45-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Selection of mixtures of wetting agents for cleansing the skin of radioactive contamination] Vorob'ev AM.
Gig Sanit 32:45-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A new means of individual protection of the respiratory organs from radioactive substances] Gorodinskii SM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:13-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Protection of the radio operators of seagoing vessels from high frequency irradiation] Kulikovskaia EL.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:22-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Solution of the problem of air exchange in the use of large gamma installations with autonomous radiation protection] Sobol' NV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:39-41, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the use of protective ointments in working with radioactive substances] Tarasenko NIu, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:29-33, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Problems of the radiation safety of personnel of surgical wards participating in radiologic procedures] Golikov VIa, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:102-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the criteria for an approach to establishing the maximum permissible limits of irradiation in the radioisotope diagnosis of malignant tumors] Agranat VZ. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:87-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The general concepts and utilization of the relative biological effect for the purpuse of radiation protection. The qualitative factor. (Review of data presented in the "Report of the Committee on OBE, International Commission for Radiologic Units and Measurement (International Commission for the Radiation Protection)")] Avetisov GM.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:72-81, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Working conditions and the health status of persons working with reactors] Gus'kova AK, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:37-42, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The dose load of medical personnel of gynecological departments of Moscow oncological institutions]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Korenkov IP, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:45-52, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The radiation loading of subjects in diagnostic x-ray examination and criteria of permissible doses]
Krongauz AN, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:77-84, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the maximum permissible limits of irradiation in x-ray and radioisotope diagnosis] Liass FM.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:84-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Possibilities for reducing the radiation dosage of personnel in nonstandard radiological departments]
Mazovka NN.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:42-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Method of safety control in using ionizing radiation sources] Terman AV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:43-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Ways of improving radiation protection in dental radiography] Kanishchev PA, et al.
Sovet Med 29:80-3, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the standards of work load for physicians of roentgen-diagnostic rooms] Katsman AIa, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:75-81, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the protection of the skin from the light irradiation of a nuclear explosion (based on articles in the foreign press)] Burenin PI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 5:29-30, May 68 (Rus)
[The status of standards for UHF irradiation in foreign armies (review of literature)] Ermolaev EA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 7:45-9, Jul 67 (19 ref.) (Rus)
[On the possibility of reducing the irradiation of subjects in radiography] Evgrashin BF, et al.
Voennomed Zh 11:63-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[From the experience of the chief radiologist of a region] Kaĭazov EA.
Voennomed Zh 6:70-1, Jun 66 (Rus)
[To the methods of evaluation of radiation equipment by the section commander of the medical service (liaison)] Lobastov OS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:12-7, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On increasing the resistance to ultrahigh frequency radiation under the effect of systematic muscular activity] Petrov IR, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:20-1, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Certain characteristics of irradiation of the "Luch-58" apparatus and the problem of protection during its therapeutic use] Sevast'ianov VV, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:25-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Ionizing radiations, evaluation of risks and means of protection] Valderrama Herrera M.
ADM 20:406-11, Jan-Feb 63 (Spa)
[Problem of gonadal doses in roentgendiagnostic irradiations] Keler A.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:307-12, Jun 68 (Cro)

EDUCATION

A liberal education. Dunster HJ.
Chem Industr 36:1268-9, 6 Sep 69
Education and training for a peaceful nuclear world. Bruckner BH.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:116-21, Sep 68

HISTORY

Elda Emma Anderson. (Anderson EE), Mills WA.
Health Phys 17:403-4, Sep 69
[Industrial radiation hygiene during the 50 years of the Soviet regime] Khvostov NN.
Gig Sanit 34:52-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Paths and results of scientific development of Soviet radiation hygiene] Krotkov FG, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:57-63, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Public radiation hygiene on the 50th anniversary of Soviet power] Mareĭ AN.
Gig Sanit 33:6-10, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Accomplishments of Soviet radiation work hygiene] Parkhomenko GM. Gig Sanit 33:31-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The Petersburg-Leningrad chemico-bacteriological laboratory (1891-1935)] Shafir AI, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:59-61, May 69 (Rus)
[Basic results and some tasks of the studies on the clinical aspects, diagnosis and prevention of radiation sickness in man] Gus'kova AK.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:53-64, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Development of radiation protection during the years of Soviet Power] Moiseĭtsev PI.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:65-72, Nov 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A wide-range ultraviolet exposure meter. Bromberger-Barnea B, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:279-81, Feb 69
Reduction of radon daughter concentrations in mines by rapid mixing without makeup air. Wrenn ME, et al.
Health Phys 17:405-14, Sep 69
Individualized lung shields constructed from lead shot embedded in plastic. Maruyama Y, et al.
Radiology 92:634-5, Mar 69
[On a fixation device for unilateral uterine irradiation of the pregnant mouse] Grüninger H.
Strahlentherapie 136:381-3, Sep 68 (Ger)
[A method for studying the efficacity of individual means of protection against radioactive aerosols] Gorodinskiĭ SM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:57-61, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A ruler for calculation of the extent of protection against gamma-irradiation] Korolev VI.
Gig Sanit 33:63-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The use of a protective shield in the gonadal region in radiologic examinations] Polikovskiĭ VV.
Voennomed Zh 11:82-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[A device for reducing radiation exposure of the physician during angiography] Zakharov BI, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:97-8, 1969 (Rus)

RADIATION-PROTECTIVE AGENTS (D13)

Antiradiation agent development and chemical radioprotection research at the school of aerospace medicine. Melville GS Jr. Aeromed Rev 1:1-14, Feb 69
The investigations on the new ways of chemical radioprotection. Danysz A, et al.
Agressologie 8:277-90, May-Jun 67
The crystal structure of 2-amino-1,3-selenazol-2-inium bromide. Karle L. Angew Chem [Eng] 7:811-2, Oct 68
Correlation between the physiological state of bacteria and the radioprotective effectiveness of cysteine. Nagy Z, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 61:327-34, 1968
Local protection against x-irradiation by dimethylsulphoxide. Dod JL, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:950, Dec 68
Effect of phytohemagglutinin on bone marrow protection and recovery in rodents. Pienderleith IH.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:587-90, Jul 69
Reactivities of radiation-protective aminoalkylisothiuronium salts. 3. Reactivities of 2-aminoethyl- and 3-aminopropylisothiuronium salts. Hanaki A.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2023-31, Oct 68
Study of chemical radioprotection in immunized animals. Soumerska T.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:969-71, 1968
Effect of cysteamine and other chemical radioprotectors on chemolysine formation of immunocompetent cells. Soumerska T.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1113, 1967
On the protective effect of the micelle on high fungi upon acute radiation sickness. Toreva D, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:110-4, 1968
X- and gamma-irradiation of dilute solutions of chymotrypsin: the active intermediate. Lynn KR, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:363-71, 29 Nov 68
Reactions of cyclic amino acid derivatives with the pyridoxal phosphate of cystathionase. Brown FC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2809-15, 10 Jun 69
Split-dose irradiation of Escherichia coli in the absence and presence of mercaptoethylamine. Prew JW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 57:97-104, Jul 69
Radiation-protective agents in mammals. Foye WO.
J Pharm Sci 58:283-300, Mar 69 (364 ref.)
Melittin used as a protective agent against x-irradiation. Ginsberg NJ, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1334, 28 Dec 68
Efficiency of low level DTPA therapy in removing plutonium from mice. Smith H, et al.
Nature (London) 222:676, 17 May 69
Studies on a leukocytosis-inducing antibiotic agent, Marimycin. Soeda M.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:377-91, Jun 68
Bactericidal activity of fixed phagocytes in irradiated and unirradiated mice treated with endotoxin. Johnson HB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:504-8, Feb 69
On the chemical radioprotection by organic selenium compounds in vivo. Breccia A, et al.
Radiat Res 38:483-92, Jun 69
Effect of small doses of syngeneic bone marrow on the 30- and 90-day LD50 of X-irradiated mice. Doherty DG, et al. Radiat Res 40:85-92, Oct 69
Effects of cysteine and 4-amino-1-naphthol on solutions of lysosomal enzymes exposed to high doses of radiation. Hamdy MK, et al.
Radiat Res 38:214-22, Apr 69
Anomalous effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the response of the mouse lens and cornea to x-irradiation: "protection" of lens and "sensitization" of cornea. Hagemann RF, et al.
Radiology 92:156-8, Jan 69
A further survey of compounds for radiation protection. SAM-TR-69-1. Pizak V, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-82, Feb 69
[Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid on erythrocyte metabolism] Sonka J, et al.
Agressologie 8:261-3, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Comparative therapeutic efficacy of injections of fetal liver or isogenic bone marrow in irradiated mice] Duplan JF.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:227-30, 8 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Radioprotective action of serotonin on medullary and intestinal lesions in irradiated rats] Jovanovic D, et al.
J Belg Radiol 50:111-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Remarks on results obtained during a study of various radioprotective agents and a radiosensitizing agent] Rinaldi R. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:166+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Experimental study on rats treated with solcoseryl after 750 and 850 r x-irradiation] Szirmai E, et al.
Agressologie 9:597-601, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the action of radiation protection substances on thymus cells] Braun H.
Experientia 24:1145-6, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic studeis on natural antimutagenic protective substances for radiation diagnosis, radiotherapy and occupational radiation exposure] Barthelmess A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:116-30, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Experimts on the treatment of the radiation syndrome in small and large animals] Morczek A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:200-3, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Decontamination of human skin following radiation incidents] Körner HJ.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:146-7, May 67 (Ger)
[Preventive effect of platinum colloid (Sunhirai) on radiation injuries] Suzuki S, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:185-91, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Selective radiation protection of bone marrow and other organs by substances linked with macromolecular and corpuscular carriers] Svet-Moldavskiĭ GIa, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1223-4, 11 Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the protective action of alginic acid and sodium alginates in the penetration of radioactive elements via the gastrointestinal tract] Dubrovina ZV, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:105-7, May 69 (Rus)
[The protective role of calcium and fluorine in food and water in the action of strontium-90 on rats] Knizhnikov VA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:38-44, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Polysaccharides of Bacillus mucilaginosus as a means of protecting microorganisms from ultraviolet radiation] Mulevskiĭ EI.
Mikrobiologiia 35:307-11, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of various sulfhydryl compounds in protection against ionizing radiation] Gusareva EV.
Radiobiologiia 7:446-51, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of chemical protective agents in fractionated irradiation. 2. Antiradiation effect in administration of protective agents during the process of irradiation] Iarmonenko SP.
Radiobiologiia 7:100-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Radiation protective action of radicle process inhibitors in experiments with transformation-active DNA] Zhizhina GP.
Radiobiologiia 7:155-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The current status and perspectives of development of drugs for the prevention of radiation sickness (review of literatute)] Burenin PI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 11:28-33, Nov 67 (12 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of the calcium and fluorine content of the food ration on the resistance of animals to combined injury due to external gamma irradiation and incorporated Sr90] Knizhnikov VA, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:33-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Radioprotective effect of hydrolysates of nucleic acids at irradiation with fast neutrons of yeast culture] Indik VM.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:404-6, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemical radioprotection of mammalian chromosomes in vivo: radioprotection of rat bone-marrow chromosomes with a single prophylactic dose of AET. Chaudhuri JP, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:463-7, 1968
Local radiation protection. Lancet 1:1039-40, 24 May 69
S-2-(3-aminopropylamino) ethyl phosphorothioic acid hydrate as a radioprotectant in rodents and primates. SAM-TR-68-120. Stork EJ, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Oct 68
[On an estimation of the ability of chemical radioprotectors against leukopenia during radiation therapy] Ueno Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1337-40, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On the relationship between the antiradiation effect and the doses of the radio-protectors administered] Streikov RB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:562-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Adrenergic receptor blocking agents modifying the radioprotective action of T. A. B. Byron JW, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:400, May 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

(3-(2-mercaptoethylamino)propyl)oxamide and related compounds as potential antiradiation agents. Elliott RD, et al. J Med Chem 12:507-9, May 69
Synthesis of potential antiradiation agents from 3-substituted 2-oxazolidinones derived from phenol, benzenethiol, and related compounds. Elliott RD, et al. J Med Chem 12:253-7, Mar 69
Biologically oriented organic sulfur chemistry. II. Formation of hemimercaptals or hemimercaptoles as a means of latentiating thiols. Field L, et al.
J Med Chem 12:634-8, Jul 69
Cyclic disulfides. 3. (−)-(S)-1,3-Diethiepan-4-amine and related compounds. Herbrandson HF, et al.
J Med Chem 12:630-4, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cyclic disulfides. II. 1,2-Dithiepan-5-amine.
Herbrandson HF, et al. J Med Chem 12:617-20, Jul 69
S-2-aminethyl s'-omega-carboxyalkyl dithiocarbonate hydrochlorides as potential antiradiation agents.
Johnston TP, et al. J Med Chem 11:1256-8, Nov 68
Potential antiradiation agents. II.
Guanidinoalkanethiosulfuric acids. Klayman DL, et al.
J Med Chem 12:723-5, Jul 69
Omega-dithioIano amino acids. Mertes MP, et al.
J Med Chem 12:342-3, Mar 69
S-2-(omega-aminoalkylamino)ethyl dihydrogen phosphorothioates and related compounds as potential antiradiation agents. Piper JR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:236-43, Mar 69
Terminally substituted
S-2-(omega-aminoalkylamino)ethyl dihydrogen phosphorothioates and related compounds as potential antiradiation agents. Piper JR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:244-53, Mar 69
N-substituted S-2-aminoethyl thiosulfates as antiradiation agents. Westland RD, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1190-201, Nov 68
Antiradiation compounds XII. Dithiocarbamates of strongly basic acridines and quinaldines. Foye WO, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1793-6, Oct 68

METABOLISM

[Radioprotective effect of reduced glutathione. Turnover of 35S-reduced glutathione] Kiyono K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1642-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[The kinetic method of studying the radiation protective effect of inhibitors of radical reactions]
Belova LA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:117-22, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Intracellular distribution of S35 in the liver and spleen in white mice after administration of S-labelled para-aminoethylisothyuronium, cystamine and 5-mercaptopentylamine disulfide] Vladimirov VG.
Radiobiologiia 7:71-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the accumulation of neutral red in the organs of the mouse at various intervals after the administration of radiation-protective agents]
Zherebchenko PG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:105-10, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of halothane and radiation in mice: possible implications. Bruce DL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:687-94, Jul-Aug 69
Importance for radioprotective effect in mammals of pharmacological and biochemical actions of cysteamine and related substances. Bacq ZM, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:639-45, 1965
Cellular sulphydryl levels and the effect of two mercaptopyridoxine derivatives with differential radioprotective action. Modig H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1156-7, Sep 68
Adrenergic receptor blocking agents modifying the radioprotective action of T. A. B. Byron JW, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:400, May 69
The effect of radioprotective agents on erythropoiesis in irradiated mice. Vittorio PV, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:65-71, Jan 69
Studies on the metabolism of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. V. Protective effect of sulphydryl substances against gamma-irradiation. Van de Vijver G.
Enzymologia 36:375-85, 30 Jun 69
Enchancement of radioresistance in mice simultaneouly exposed to dimethyl sulfoxide vapor and x-irradiation. LeVan H, et al.
Experientia 24:712-3, 15 Jul 68
Removal of inhaled 144Ce-144Pr oxide by diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA) treatment. I. 144Ce-144Pr oxide prepared by peroxide oxidation. Tombropoulos EG, et al.
Health Phys 16:333-8, Mar 69
The effect of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor on radiation protection of 5-hydroxytryptophan. Barnes JH, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:389-90, 29 Nov 68
Radiolysis and radioprotective effect of glutathione. Bonotto S, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:275-8, May 69
Radiation protection of Shigella flexneri Y6R by ethanol, beta-mercaptoethanol and several polyhydric alcohols. Cramp WA.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:227-32, May 69
Study of the radioprotective effect of 5-methoxytryptamine on haemopoietic stem cells. Fehér I, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:257-62, 8 Nov 68
Non-protein sulphydryl and glutathione content of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells after treatment with the radioprotectors AET, cysteamine and glutathione.
Modig HG, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 13:469-77, 1967
Influence of pH on radioprotection of E. coli by sulphydryl compounds. Stern MG, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 13:491-3, 1967
The radioprotective effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and adrenalectomy. Streffer C.
Int J Radiat Biol 13:495-7, 1967
Protection against ionizing radiation at the cellular level, assessed by various parameters. Vos O, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:107-18, 1968
Chemoprotection against three modes of radiation death in the mouse. Yuhas JM, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:233-7, May 69
Changes in the enzyme levels of mouse organs after leukemogenic doses of x-ray and treatment with radiation leukemia protection factor. Yip LC, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1188-94, Nov-Dec 68
(3-(2-mercaptoethylamino)propyl)oxamide and related compounds as potential antiradiation agents.
Elliott RD, et al. J Med Chem 12:507-9, May 69
Potential antiradiation agents. I. Primary aminoalkanethiosulfuric acids. Klayman DL, et al.
J Med Chem 12:510-2, May 69
Differential chemoprotection of normal and malignant tissues. Yuhas JM, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:331-5, Feb 69
Inhibition of catalase and lactate dehydrogenase by radiation-protective thiols and thiol derivatives. Foye WO, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:352-5, Mar 69
Synthesis and preliminary evaluation of a new quinuclidine derivative as a radioprotective agent.
Shapiro W, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1725-8, Oct 68
X-ray-induced mitotic recombination, gene conversion and mutation in Saccharomyces and the radioprotective effect of cysteine. Schwaier R.
Molec Gen Genet 101:203-11, 3 May 68
"Excision repair" and dose-modification: questions raised by radiobiological experiments with acriflavine. Alper T, et al.
Mutat Res 8:15-23, Jul-Aug 69
The influence of some sulfhydryl compounds on gamma-ray-induced inactivation and reversion to prototrophy in E. coli B fil- citrul-. Stern MG, et al.
Mutat Res 5:349-57, May-Jun 68
Protection against whole body x-irradiation by adrenochrome monoguanylhydrazone methanesulphonate in mice. Sugahara T, et al.
Nature (London) 220:271-2, 19 Oct 68
Effect of gamma irradiation and radioprotectors on alkaline phosphatase and ATPase. Noaman M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:782-8, Dec 68
Protection of neonates against whole-body radiation by the administration of a single emulsified injection of a lipopolysaccharide during pregnancy. Prigal SJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:159-63, May 69
Combined surgical and radiation injury. 3. The effect of pre-irradiation radioprotective drug treatment.
Stromberg LR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:140-3, Oct 68
Chemical protection against single-strand breaks in DNA of gamma-irradiated E. coli. Ginsberg DM, et al.
Radiat Res 39:421-35, Aug 69
Toxicity of radioprotective agents to yeast. Markoe AM, et al. Radiat Res 39:90-100, Jul 69
Radioprotective action of dihydroxyphenylethylamine (Dopamine) on whole-body x-irradiated rats. Prasad KN, et al. Radiat Res 37:305-15, Feb 69
Significance and mechanism of the indirect effect in bacterial cells. The relative protective effect of added compounds in Escherichia coli B, irradiated in liquid and in frozen suspension. Sanner T, et al.
Radiat Res 37:216-27, Jan 69
Studies on the mechanisms of estradiol-induced radioprotection. Thompson JS, et al.
Radiat Res 40:70-84, Oct 69
The effect of radioprotective agents on stem cell recovery after irradiation. Vittorio PV, et al.
Radiat Res 37:653-64, Mar 69
Comparative protection by a combination treatment in mice irradiated with fission neutrons or x-rays. Vogel HH Jr, et al. Radiat Res 39:57-67, Jul 69
Biological protection mechanisms of radioprotectors in mammalian cells. XII. Cytological effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan on Ehrlich tumor cells.
Kobayashi J, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 15:147-50, Nov 68
Protection by cysteamine against x-ray damage during the cell cycle of Chinese hamster cells. ANL-7535.
Sinclair WK. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 196-7, Dec 68
The effect of cysteamine on chromosomal aberrations and division delay in Chinese hamster cells. ANL-7535.
Yu CK, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 201-2, Dec 68
Radioprotective properties of some heterocyclic nitrogenous compounds against x-radiation injury to serum proteins in mice. Roushdy H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:622-30, May 69
Radioprotective effect of 5-azacytidine in AKR mice.
Veselý J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:318-20, Mar 69
[Pharmacological effects of radiation-protective agents cysteamine, cystamine, and aminoethylisothiuronium] Kuna P.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:404-12, 1969 (83 ref.) (Cse)
[Effect of radioprotective substances on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Sonka J, et al.
Agressologie 9:513-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The effect of deoxyribonucleic acid on survival time and on the histochemical and morphological modifications of the rat's liver after irradiation]
Bankowski Z, et al.
Ann Histochim 12:113-24, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[On some peculiarities of action of 2 radioprotective substances, sodium diethyldithiocarbamate (Na DEDT) and 2-aminoethylisothiouronium (AET) on respiration in radicular meristems of Triticum vulgare] Arnaudon M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:533-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the effect of radioprotectors in electroretinography] Lévy J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:852-3, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Effect of chemical radioprotective agents on delayed radiolesions and radiocancerogenesis] Duplan JF, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:139+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Various metabolic effects of sulfhydryl radioprotective agents] Goutier R.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:135-9, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Compared general pharmacologic properties of various radioprotective agents administered to rats]
Lecomte J, et al.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:117+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Reactivity and metabolic effect of thiols and disulfides in relation to their radioprotective characteristics] Liébecq C.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:129+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of so-called radiation-protective agents and agents against radiation damage] Barth G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:763-7, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Experimental animal studies on the effect of low roentgen doses on the central nervous system and radioprotection experiments with drugs] Giordano PL, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1417-20, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies with a new radiation protective agent] Szirmai E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:625-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Studies on radiation protection in rats treated with essential phospholipids of the EPL-substance after roentgen irradiation with 750, 850 and 1200 r] Szirmai E, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:786-93, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contributions on the radioprotective effect of substances acting upon the central-peripheral and vegetative nervous system] Uray Z, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:135-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on a biologic radiation protection. 86. Changes of mitochondria following radiation-protective sulfhydryl bodies or nonprotective homologous substance] Braun H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:628-31, May 68 (Ger)
[On the immune reaction and its relations with the hematological changes in radiation protected and bone-marrow-treated rats] Dimitrov L, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:718-23, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on a biologic radiation protection. 87. On the effect of sulfur-containing organic substances on x-ray induced radicals in freeze dried rat liver] Mönig H, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:731-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the radioprotective effect of the adenosine triphosphate--diphosphopyridine nucleotide association. Research with the use of Fe59]
Coucorde F, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:171-9, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Erythrostimulating activity of some substances containing thiolic groups] Falconi C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1906-7, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Radioprotective action of DNA on human chromosomes] Riggio G, et al.
Endocr Sci Cost 29:88-91, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Action of folic acid on leukopenia caused by radiations. Experimental study] Vitale V, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1801-11, 9 May 69 (Ita)
[Radioprotection of the chromosomes of the human spinal cord cells in vitro. I. Protective effects of cysteine and thioctic acid against the indirect action of ionizing radiations] Cardini G, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:349-54, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Radioprotection of the chromosomes of human medullary cells in vitro. II. Protective effects of methionine, glutamic acid, phenylalanine and tryptophan against the indirect action of ionizing radiations] Cardini G, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:371-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on radiation protection by taurine] Sugahara T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:156-61, May 69 (Jap)
[Immunogenesis in animals exposed to internal irradiation with P32. The radioprotective effect of serotonin] Szabó S, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 13:267-71, May-Jun 67 (Rum)
[A pharmacologic study of the mechanism of the radio-protective effect of the catecholamines]
Kulinskii VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:63-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The radiation protective properties of azaanalogs of nucleic acid precursors] Svatkov VI.
Gig Sanit 33:96-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the question of the effect of detergents on the skin and their influence on the absorption of radioactive substances into the body] Tarasenko NIu, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:107-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The relation between radiation-protective and antineoplastic properties of inhibitors of radical processes] Burlakova EB, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:511-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Study of the individual sensitivity of microorganisms to cygerol] Osnos GM, et al.
Lab Delo 3:167-70, 1969 (Rus)
[Cytochemical analysis of the effect of radioprotective agents on the content of protein sulfhydryl groups in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the bone marrow cells of mice] Graevskiĭ EIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:438-40, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[A study of the nature of the radioprotective effect of cysteamine and sodium thioglycolate] Graevskiĭ EIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:579-86, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[On correlations between changes in the radiosensitivity and the level of endogenous sulhydryl groups under the effect of radiation-protective agents] Graevskiĭ EIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:130-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of radiation-protective agents, cysteine and adrenalin on the distribution of Na2Cr51-04 in the animal organism] Grigoresku S, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:123-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Dependence of radioprotective activity of thiol compounds on the changes in the level of nonprotein sulhydryl groups in the cells of ascitic carcinoma of Ehrlich] Gusareva EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia 8:721-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Condition of thyroid gland of rats after fractionated roentgen radiation with prophylactic administration of cystamine] Nenarokova LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia 8:731-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[The biosynthesis of inosinic acid in pigeon liver hyaloplasm after administration of a radiation-protective agent] Romantsev EF, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:127-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[On the role of anesthesia in the mechanism of the radioprotective effect of anesthetic agents] Strelkov RB, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:459-61, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[On the mechanism of the radiation-protective effect of aminothiols] Tiunov LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia 8:756-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of protective antiradiation reagents on the ammonia content of rat brain tissue] Strelkov RB. **Vop Med Khim 13:76-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Tests of radioprotection with imidazolines] Alvarez MV, et al. **Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 19:95-101, 1967 (Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Pharmacological studies on chemical protectors against radiation. V. Establishment of bioassay for radio-protector] Shinoda M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1031-8, Aug 68 (Jap)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Contributions to the radioprotective effect of nitriles. Hernádi F, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:257-67, 1968**

Biologically oriented organic sulfur chemistry. II. Formation of hemimercaptals or hemimercaptoles as a means of latentiating thiols. Field L, et al. **J Med Chem 12:624-8, Jul 69**

Intra-arterial epinephrine protection against radiation nephritis. A progress report. Steckel RJ, et al. **Radiology 92:1341-5, May 69**

[Current views concerning radiation-protective agents] Dostál M. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:397-404, 1969 (Cze)**

[Influence of lanosteri administration to total-body irradiated Swiss mice] Aubert C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1037-40, 1968 (Fre)**

[Association of radioprotective agents and 5-hydroxytryptamine] Maisin JR, et al. **Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:144+, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Protective effect of folcysteine against acute radiation sickness] Oeriu S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1336-7, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Primperan, a new drug for treatment of gastrointestinal symptoms fo radiation sickness] Fochem K. **Ther Gegenw 106:418 passim, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[On liver protection therapy during cobalt-60 irradiation of liver metastases] Kleinert H. **Ther Gegenw 107:1648-50 passim, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Basic principles of rehabilitation from acute radiation sickness] Hernádi F. **Orv Hetil 110:1369-73, 15 Jun 69 (Hun)**

[Clinical experimentation with a new radioprotective compound (methyl-methionine-sulfone chloride)] De Vecchi A. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:355-70, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Clinical use of inosine in patients treated by irradiation] Kamata R, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 13:328-33, May 68 (Jap)**

[Effect of local application of vitamin A on the course of postirradiation reactions in human skin] Szymczykowa B. **Pol Przegl Radiol 32:529-35, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)**

[Effect of radioprotective preparations on the course of experimental paratyphoid infection and multiplication of microbes] Samoilov NN. **Farmakol Toksik 31:463-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[On the relation between radiation-protective effect of androgens and their anabolic effect] Efimov IN. **Radiobiologiia 8:758-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of propamine on the radiation syndrome in experimental staphyloderma] Solomin NL. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:28-33, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[The use of cystophos in experimental chemotherapy of tumors] Aliev RG. **Vop Onkol 12:86-90, 1966 (Rus)**

[The stimulating effect of linol on the formation of group-specific complement-fixing antibodies with respect to adenoviruses] Kvitash VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 45:101-4, Sep 68 (Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Effect of compounds of chemical protection under conditions of fractionated irradiation. 5. Comparative study of radioresistance of animals and their resistance to the toxic effect of protectors in connection with the selection of optimal radioprotective dose of the compound] Iarmonenko SP, et al. **Radiobiologiia 8:725-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

RADIATION-SENSITIZING AGENTS (D13)

Radiosensitization by N-ethyl maleimide--a model chemical system. Ward JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 15:163-70, 1969**

Radiosensitization of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells by a specific antibody. Ghose T, et al. **Nature (London) 222:993-4, 7 Jun 69**

Anomalous effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the response of the mouse lens and cornea to x-irradiation: "protection" of lens and "sensitization" of cornea. Hagemann RF, et al. **Radiology 92:156-8, Jan 69**

Increased radiosensitivity following simultaneous ultrasonic and gamma-ray irradiation. Spring E. **Radiology 93:175-6, Jul 69**

The use of nitrous oxide in elucidating mechanisms of radiosensitization in chemical and biological systems. Nakken KF, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:41+, 1968**

Xenon: effect on radiation sensitivity of HeLa cells. Schulz RJ, et al. **Science 163:571-2, 7 Feb 69**

Genetic control and environmental modification of seed radiosensitivity. ORO-661. Constantin MJ. **US AEC Div Techn Inform 116-9, 1 Jul 67**

Studies on the chemical basis of radiation sensitization of cells by 5-bromouracil substitution in DNA. UCLA-12-686. Zimbrick JD, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 74-5, 30 Jun 68**

Photoreactivity (3655 Angstrom) of various skin-photosensitizing furocoumarins with nucleic acids. Dall'Acqua F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:307-14, Mar 69**

[Technics of radiosensitization] Bacq ZM. **Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:151-5, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Remarks on results obtained during a study of various radioprotective agents and a radiosensitizing agent] Rinaldi R. **Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:166+, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[On the radiosensitising action of deoxyribonuclease] Carcò FP, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:55-63, Jun 67 (Ita)**

[An attempt to lower the deleterious effect of plague immunization on the mortality of irradiated mice] Smirnova OV. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:109-13, Oct 67 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Radiosensitization of malignant brain tumours with bromouridine (thymidine analogue). Hoshino T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:15-26, Feb-Apr 69**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Skin reactions in the complex use of radiation and chrysomallin] Astrakhan VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:16-9, Aug 68 (Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition of the radiosensitizing effect of iodoacetic acid and sodium iodide by Salmonella typhi endotoxin] Kertai P, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:67-72, 1965 (Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of x-ray effects on the small intestinal epithelium of dogs by actinomycin D. Concannon JP, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 105:126-36, Jan 69**

Interaction of halothane and radiation in mice: possible implications. Bruce DL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:687-94, Jul-Aug 69**

Radiosensitization of bacterial and mammalian cells with carbonyl compounds, with special reference to the properties of phenylglyoxal. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Brit J Radiol 42:399-400, May 69**

Single-plate screening test for potential radiosensitisers of hypoxic bacteria. Hewitt HB, et al. **Brit J Radiol 42:318-9, Apr 69**

Electron-affinic sensitization. I. A structural basis for chemical radiosensitizers in bacteria. Adams GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 15:457-71, Jul 69**

Radiosensitization of bacterial cells by carbonyl compounds. Barnes JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 15:285-8, May 69**

Endogenous non-protein sulphydryl and cellular radiosensitivity. Harris JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 15:289-92, May 69**

Radiosensitization by potassium iodate and related compounds. Kada T. **Int J Radiat Biol 15:271-4, May 69**

The radiosensitization of Micrococcus sodonensis by N-ethyl maleimide. Mullenger L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 15:259-69, May 69**

2,3-butanedione, an electron-stabilizing compound, as a modifier of sensitivy of Bacillus megaterium spores to X-rays. Tallentire A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 14:397-402, 1968**

Sensitized photo-oxidation of wool and silk by a triazinylstilbene. Leaver IH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 9:531-6, Jun 69**

Modification of radiation response through glucose-controlled respiration. Biaglow JE, et al. **Radiat Res 39:623-33, Sep 69**

Pulse-irradiated bacterial survival in the presence of nitric oxide. Dewey DL, et al. **Radiat Res 39:82-9, Jul 69**

Sensitization of bacteria to x-ray by neoarsphenamine. Kligerman MM, et al. **Radiat Res 39:571-9, Sep 69**

Sensitization of anoxic mammalian cells to x-rays by triacetoneamine N-oxyl. Survival and toxicity studies. Parker L, et al. **Radiat Res 38:493-500, Jun 69**

Radiation depigmentation of mouse hair: the influence of local tissue oxygen tension on radiosensitivity. Potten CS, et al. **Radiat Res 38:65-81, Apr 69**

Radiosensitization of KB cells in vitro by hydrazine derivatives. Thayer PS, et al. **Radiat Res 38:161-72, Apr 69**

Effect of compounds related to aminotriazole on blood and liver catalase. IV. ANL-7535. Feinstein RN, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 96, Dec 68**

[On the mechanism of radiosensitization by monoiodoacetic acid] Grigoresco S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 14:197-206, 8 Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Radiosensitization by monoiodacetic acid. I. Study of the radiation sensitizing mechanism of monoiodoacetic acid] Grigoresco S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 13:433-47, 1967 (Fre)**

[On the effect of deoxyuridine monophosphate on the radiation-induced mutation rate] Magdon E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:207-14, 1968 (Ger)**

[Effect of selenium organic compounds on the radiation effect of Phycomyces blakesleanus] Brucker W, et al. **Pharmazie 23:310-5, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Influence of the inorganic components of the diet on sensitivity to ionizing radiations and radiomimetic compounds] Angelico R, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:689-97, 1965 (Ita)**

[New compounds having a radiosensitizing effect on rabbit erythrocytes irradiated in vitro] Bianchi MR, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:342-8, 1966 (Ita)**

[Radiation-induced changes in the catabolism of DNA in rats and the mechanisms of thymidine urine] Tereshchenko OIa. **Biokhimiia 33:969-75, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Increasing the sensitivity of the animal organism to the action of fast neutrons and gamma rays with the use of baren compounds] Romantsev EF, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:147-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Raising the radiosensitivity of the nervous system with the aid of enzyme antagonists evoking disturbance of oxidative processes] Minaev PF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:179-91, 1967 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxyurea: a radiosensitizer in the treatment of neoplasms of the head and neck. Richards GJ Jr, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 105:555-65, Mar 69**

The use of pyrimidine analogues in radiotherapy. Brown JM, et al. **Brit J Radiol 42:155-7, Feb 69**

The effect of halogenated nucleosides on the sensitivity of a mouse lymphoma P388F to x-rays and methyl methanesulphonate. Fox M. **Int J Cancer 3:382-9, 15 May 68**

External irradiation combined with hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of advanced cervical carcinoma. Pizey NC, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1275-8, Dec 68**

Treatment of carcinoma of cervix, stages 3 and IV, using cobalt therapy and a hyperbaric oxygen chamber. Roulston TM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1279-80, Dec 68**

[Studies on the radiation sensitizing effect of 6-anauraziliribosid depending on the irradiation time in the Ehrlich tumor] Magdon E, et al. **Strahlentherapie 136:237-40, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Observations on the use of a recent antineoplastic drug (methylhydrazine) associated with radiotherapy] Agati G. **Minerva Radiol 13:470-8, Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Significance of the combined use of radiosensitizing agents on radiotherapy of malignant encephaloma] Hoshino T. **Rinsho Hosha 13:885-91, Nov 68 (33 ref.) (Jap)**

[Radiosensitizing effect of sodium persulfate] Lokshina AM, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:81-4, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[The radiosensitizing effect of methyl ethyl ketone diperoxide in the x-ray irradiation of lymphosarcoma in white rats] Tiunov LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:91-2, Jan 67 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIATION SICKNESS see under RADIATION INJURY (C14)

RADIATION SYNDROME see under RADIATION INJURY (C14)

RADICAL NECK DISSECTION (E4)

Bilateral radical neck dissection. Nichols RT. **Amer J Surg 117:377-81, Mar 69**

The use of double transverse incisions in major head and neck surgery. Chandler JR, et al. **Ann Otol 78:757-70, Aug 69**

Extended radical neck dissection. Lipshutz H, et al. **Ann Surg 168:901-4, Nov 68**

Serial microscopic studies of radical neck dissections. Studies in a combined radiation and surgery program for advanced cancer of the larynx and laryngopharynx. Goldman JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:620-8, Apr 69**

Intraoral carcinoma. Treated by composite resection. Sisson GA, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:646-52, Apr 69**

Transverse incisions for radical neck dissection. Stell PM. **Brit J Surg 56:286-8, Apr 60**

Resection of cervical lymph nodes in cancer of the lip: results in 123 patients. Mahoney LJ. **Canad J Surg 12:40-3, Jan 69**

Continuous recording of the sigmoid sinus pressure after radical neck dissection. Troupp H, et al. **J Laryng 82:1013-6, Nov 68**

Local flaps for reconstructions after head and neck tumor surgery. Coleman CC Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg 42:225-31, Sep 68**

Horizontal "T" incision for neck dissection. DeVito RV. **Plast Reconstr Surg 43:538-40, May 69**

Preoperative irradiation for neck dissection. Catlin D, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer 47:1131-7, Oct 67**

Bilateral neck dissection. Moore OS. **Surg Clin N Amer 49:277-83, Apr 69**

Preoperative radiation and radical neck dissection. Strong EW. **Surg Clin N Amer 49:271-6, Apr 69**

Management of simultaneous bilateral neck dissection. Loeb M, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1322-3, Dec 68**

[Scintigraphy of the neck lymphatic pathways after "neck dissection". (Preliminary results)] Siegl H. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:262-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[Complications of neck dissection and their mastering] Maurer H. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:44-55, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Total esophagectomy and pharyngeal duodenal gastroplasty with concurrent laryngectomy for multiple esophageal and laryngeal carcinomas] Besa G, et al. **Ann Laring 66:821-34, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Extensive lymphoadenotomy or functional exenteration of the neck. (Notes on the operative technic)] Cenci N, et al. **Ann Laring 66:24-37, 1967 (Ita)**

[On the use of "Lonarid" for postoperative pain in otorhinolaryngeolgic surgery] Castellini V. **Minerva Otorinolaring 18:187-93, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Long term results of radical cervical lymphadenectomy according to Roux-Berger in the treatment of cervical metastases from oral cavity neoplasms (considerations on 56 cases with more than 5 year follow-up)] Pisano M, et al. **Policlinico [Chir] 74:341-65, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Bipedicle flap incision without involving the platysma for radical neck dissection] Fujino T. **Shujutsu 22:612-8, Jun 68 (Jap)**

[Considerations on the excision of the cervical lymphatic system in cases of cancer of the jaw and mouth] Kowalik S, et al. **Czas Stomat 22:535-7, May-Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Aspiration drainage following resection of the mandible together with the cervical lymphathetic system] Schönberger A. **Czas Stomat 22:527-33, May-Jun 69 (Pol)**

[On Messerklinger's method of pharyngeal raconstruction after laryngectomy] Semczuk B. **Otolaryng Pol 23:37-41, 1969 (Pol)**

[Fascial-sheath removal of the neck of the cellular tissue in metastases from cancer of the tongue] Falileev GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:52-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[The technic of fascial-sheath removal of the cervical cellular tissue in metastasis of cancer of the oral mucous membrane] Paches AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:48-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Regional resection of the subclavian vein in radical lymphadenectomy for metastases from laryngeal cancer] Lazo VV. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:71-2, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Radical dissection of the throat in ganglionar metastasis] Martínez Vidal A, et al. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:68-86, 1969 (Spa)**

[Radical neck dissection and composite operations in the treatment of tumors of the head and neck] Konuralp HZ, et al. **Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:83-90, 1967 (Tur)**

RADICULAR CYST (C2, C4)

[Epidermoid cysts of the maxilla] Palattella G, et al. **Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:937-44, Nov 68 (Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical experimental studies on conservative therapy of radicular cysts with hydrogen peroxide and its evaluation based on late x-ray controls] Lange G. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1062-74, Nov 68 (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cysts of the jaws with presentation of cases] Papadopoulos C. **Stomatologia (Athen) 26:13-23, Jan-Feb 69 (Gre)**

THERAPY

[The problem of conservative therapy of radicular cysts. Contribution to the discussion of the article by H. Wehlan, published in Dtsch. Zahnärztl. z. 22, 875 (1967)] Seidner S, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:226-7, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of radicular cysts in the jaws] Beliaev IB. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:91, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

RADIO (L)

see also related
RADIO WAVES (H)

Radioelectrocardiography in diagnosis of rhythm disturbances in patients with implanted cardiac pacemakers. Stopczyk MJ, et al. **Brit Heart J 31:480-4, Jul 69**

Radiocontrol for general practitioners. Haigh RD. **Brit Med J 1:252, 25 Jan 69**

The podiatrist as a communicator: the effective use of broadcasting. Couric JM. **J Amer Podiat Ass 59:149-51, Apr 69**

Evaluation of a newspaper column and radio broadcasts for dental education of the public. Richardson AS. **J Canad Dent Ass 35:324-8, Jun 69**

Radio communication in a general practice. Best RM. **Practitioner Suppl 9:22-3, Sep 69**

[Automobile radio-telephone] **Ugeskr Laeg 131:537-8, 20 Mar 69 (Dan)**

[Dynamic aspects of the human electroencephalogram. 1st results of a radio-telemetric study] Arfel G, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:225-37, Sep 69 (Fre)**

[A type of work analysis for radio-bridge maintenance personnel within the framework of preventive industrial medicine] Strollo M. **Riv Med Aero 30:41-53, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)**

[The principles and value of radiotelemetric assessment of several parameters of the digestive tract in chronic enterocolitis] Atakhanov EI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:77-82, Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Experience in the active detection of glaucoma at industrial plants in the city of Frunze and at the radio parts plants in the city of Dzhalal-Abad] Abugova SI, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:42-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[The use of radiotelemetry for clinical studies of the stomach] Timakov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:57-61, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Adaptive changes in the hearing system of radio operators during prolonged flights] Khilov KL, et al. **Voennomed Zh 11:59-61, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[The A.O.A. will be on the air] **Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:181, May 68 (Spa)**

RADIO-HIPPURAN see under IODOHIPPURIC ACID (D2, D13)

RADIO WAVES (H)

see also related
RADIO (L)

The use of radio-telemetry in the monitoring of babies. Hill DW. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:127+, 1966**

Radiostimulation of the brain in primates and man. Fourth Becton, Dickinson and Company Oscar Schwidetzky Memorial Lecture. Delgado JM. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:529-42, Jul-Aug 69**

Inhibition of a demand pacemaker and interference with monitoring equipment by radio-frequency transmissions. Pickers BA, et al. **Brit Med J 2:504-6, 24 May 69**

Posterior approach for high cervical percutaneous radiofrequency cordotomy. Crue BL, et al. **Confin Neurol 30:41-52, 1968**

EEG studies on persons working within the reach of radio-frequency radiation. Březinová V, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:231, Feb 69**

Frequency modulation and the difference limen for frequency. Feth LL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1430-7, Jun 69**

Pitch of frequency-modulated sinusoids. McClelland KD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1489-98, Jun 69**

Thermoregulatory grooming and sleep-like relaxation induced by local warming of preoptic area and anterior hypothalamus in opossum. Roberts WW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:182-8, Feb 69**

Intracerebral radio stimulation and recording in completely free patients. Delgado JM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 147:329-40, Oct 68**

Implantable thermistor electrodes for RF lesion production. Technical note. Feinstein B, et al. **J Neurosurg 30:313-4, Mar 69**

Experimental temperature control of radiofrequency brain lesion size. Pecson RD, et al. **J Neurosurg 30:703-7, Jun 69**

Bilateral percutaneous cervical radiofrequency cordotomy. Rosomoff HL. **J Neurosurg 31:41-6, Jul 69**

Radio-controlled behavior. Delgado JM. **New York J Med 69:413-7, 1 Feb 69**

A radio-frequency standby pacer. Astrinsky EA, et al. **S Afr Med J 42:844-6, 17 Aug 68**

Radio tracking of dispersing yellow bellied marmots. Shirer HW, et al. **Trans Kansas Acad Sci 71:463-79, Winter 68**

[The pH-endoradio transmitter: a method for studying the decomposition of gastric juice resistant enteric-coated pharmaceutical preparations in the intestine. 2. Decomposition time of gastric juice resistant enteric-coated hard gelain capsules] Eckert T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:372-3, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[On the origin of anomalous dispersion of dielectric parameters of living tissue in the low frequency radio range] Filanovskaia TP. **Biofizika 11:278-80, 1966 (Rus)**

[Changes in the phagocytic and bactericidal function of the blood in animals under the action of electromagnetic fields of radio-frequency] Smurova EI. **Gig Sanit 32:37-41, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of electromagnetic fields of radio frequency on phagocytosis and the course of infectious inflammation in the rat] Volkova AP, et al. **Gig Sanit 32:107-10, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Pathohistologic changes in the eyes of rabbits exposed to an ultrahigh frequency field] Balutina AP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:57-8, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Protection of the radio operators of seagoing vessels from high frequency irradiation] Kulikovskaia EL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:22-8, May 68 (Rus)**

[The radio frequency radiation of aircraft radio instruments as a hygienic factor] Loshak AIa. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:15-8, May 68 (Rus)**

[Disorder of urinary excretion of the products of aromatic amino acid metabolism in persons exposed to the effects of vibration and ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic waves] Maniashin IuA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:47-9, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Morphological changes in experimental animals under the effects of high, and ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic fields] Tolgskaia MS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:37-40, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Evaculatory function of the stomach in patietns with duodneal ulcers according to data obtained by using a radiocapsule with a pH recorder] Votchal BE, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:20-6, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of radio frequency electromagnetic fields in populated areas] Dumanskiĭ IuD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:47-52, 1967 (Rus)**

[The functional status of the adrenal cortex in shipboard specialists subjected to the effects of an UHF field] Afanas'ev BG, et al. **Voennomed Zh 1:73-4, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of an ultrahigh frequency field on the human eye] Balutina AP. **Voennomed Zh 6:42-3, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[On the mechanism of development of astheno-autonomic disorders in chronic exposure to ultrahigh frequency fields] Ermakov EV. **Voennomed Zh 3:42-4, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[On the problem of the means of assessment of irradiation with UHF radio waves] Ermolaev EA, et al. **Voennomed Zh 1:55-9, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[The status of standards for UHF irradiation in foreign armies (review of literature)] Ermolaev EA, et al. **Voennomed Zh 7:45-9, Jul 67 (19 ref.) (Rus)**

[On the sterilization of injection solutions in an ultrahigh frequency field] Evenshtein ZM, et al. **Voennomed Zh 6:79-80, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Changes in the blood system under chronic exposure to an ultrahigh frequency field] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Voennomed Zh 5:21-3, May 69 (Rus)**

[n disorders of the endocrine system under the chronic effect of a UHF field] Kolenik FA, et al. **Voennomed Zh 7:39-41, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[On the nomenclature of disorders caused by ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic waves] Kolesnik FA, et al. **Voennomed Zh 2:27-8, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[On the problem of the clinical aspects of acute damage caused by ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic waves] Kolesnik FA, et al. **Voennomed Zh 4:21-3, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[On increasing the resistance to ultrahigh frequency radiation under the effect of systematic muscular activity] Petrov IR, et al. **Voennomed Zh 4:20-1, Apr 67 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the combined effect on the anial organism of UHF electromagnetic waves and respiration of a gas mixture with reduced oxygen content] Petrov IR, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:26-30, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A method of visual recording of the results of the effect of ultrahigh frequency waves on the organism] Sevast'ianov VV. Voennomed Zh 1:54-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Some results of a study of the state of health of specialists working with UHF generators] Troianskii MP, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:30-5, Jul 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radio telemetry techniques for study of cardiovascular dynamics in ambulatory primates. Van Citters RL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:137-55, 3 Jul 69
[Experience in the use of radiotelemetry for the study of the functional state of the female reproductive system] Davydov SN, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:69-71, Dec 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Radio frequency oxygen excitation apparatus for low-temperature ashing. Frazier PD, et al.
J Dent Res 46:1098-101, Sep-Oct 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiofrequency hypophysectomy for metastatic breast and prostatic carcinoma. Zervas NT, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 47:1279-85, Oct 67
Experimental relief of spasticity in the cat by lumbosacral radio-frequency cordotomy. Soriano DB, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:282-3, 1968
[Radar therapy in temporomandibular joint pain] Mathis C, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:109-12, Feb 69 (Ita)

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT (G3)

Radioactive nuclear bomb fallout. A relationship between deposition, air concentration and rainfall. Westhuizen M van der. Atmos Environ 3:241-8, May 69
Environmental contamination from atomic plants. Mawson CA.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:160-8, Sep 68
Routine surveillance of radioactivity around nuclear facilities. Setter LR, et al.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 23:1-28, Dec 66
Strontium-90 in human vertebrae, 1967.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:605-9, Oct 68
Strontium-90 in human bone, July-September 1967.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:602-4, Oct 68
Exposure rates in air due to deposited fission products. Beck H, et al. Health Phys 16:784-5, Jun 69
Characteristics of and hazards from local fallout. Becker K. Health Phys 16:788-90, Jun 69
SNAP plutonium-238 fallout at Ispra, Italy. De Bortoli MC, et al. Health Phys 16:197-204, Feb 69
Correlation between ingestion, accumulation and excretion of fallout 90Sr in man on a long-term scale. Fujita M, et al. Health Phys 17:41-50, Jul 69
External and internal irradiation of Swedish reindeer breeders 1950-1970. Gustafsson M.
Health Phys 17:19-34, Jul 69
Radionuclide distribution in pacific salmon. Jenkins CE. Health Phys 17:507-12, Sep 69
Uptake and excretion of 134Cs from fallout simulant and vegetation by cotton rats. Kitchings JT 3d, et al.
Health Phys 17:265-77, Aug 69
Fractionation phenomena in activity from an underground nuclear explosion. Persson G.
Health Phys 16:515-23, Apr 69
Iron-55 in northern Sweden; relationships and annual variation from 1956 until 1967 in lichen and reindeer as well as uptake and metabolism in man. Persson RB.
Health Phys 16:69-78, Jan 69
Transport of fallout radionuclides in the grass-to-milk food chain studied with a germanium lithium-drifted detector. Potter GD, et al.
Health Phys 16:297-300, Mar 69
Relationship between body burden and urinary excretion of cesium-137 in man following fallout cesium-137 ingestion. Uchiyama M, et al.
Health Phys 16:277-86, Mar 69
Natural and fallout radioactivity in the San Francisco Bay area. Wollenberg HA, et al.
Health Phys 17:313-21, Aug 69
Concentration factors for strontium and caesium in fish of the lakes in the region of Varese (northern Italy). De Bortoli M, et al.
Minerva Fisiconuci 12:324-31, Oct-Dec 68
Radiation dose and ionization from radioactive fallout. Gibson JA, et al. Nature (London) 220:464-6, 2 Nov 68
Carbon-14 in the biosphere and humans. Harkness DD, et al. Nature (London) 223:1216-8, 20 Sep 69
Debris from the sixth Chinese nuclear test. Persson G, et al. Nature (London) 223:173-5, 12 Jul 69
Measurements of radioactivity in the meteorite of April 25, 1969. Rundo J.
Nature (London) 223:276-7, 19 Jul 69
Strontium-90 contamination down.
Nature (London) 222:210, 19 Apr 69
Gamma-emitting fallout in surface air at Fort Collins, Colo., 1962-1967. Wilson DW, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:407-11, Aug 68
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:273-9, Jun 69
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:325-30, Jul 69
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:37-45, Jan 69
Environmental levels of radioactivity at atomic energy commission installations.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:83-8, Feb 69
Offsite surveillance for three events at the Nevada test site January and March 1968.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:125-7, Mar 69
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:128-32, Mar 69
Radioactivity in airbonrne particulates and precipitation. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:504-13, Sep 68
Environmental levels at radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:701-4, Nov 68
1. Argonne National Laboratory July-December 1967.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:459-65, Aug 68
Radionuclide concentrations in surface air: direct relationship to global fallout. Kleinman M, et al.
Science 166:376-7, 17 Oct 69
Plutonium-238 in fallout. Mamuro T, et al.
Science 163:465-7, 31 Jan 69
Interhemispheric transport of atmospheric fission debris from French nuclear tests. Palmer BD.
Science 164:951-2, 23 May 69
Elevated source diffusion studies. BNWL-481. Elderkin CE, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 5-8, Oct 67
Eskimo food chain studies. BNWL-714. Hanson WC, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 8.3-8+, May 68
Distribution, characteristics, and biotic availability of fallout, operation plumbbob. BNWL-481. Larson KH.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 93-101, Oct 67
Fallout-strontium 90 in Atlantic Ocean surface waters. HASL-197. Bowen VT, et al.
US AEC Health Safety Lab I-2+, 1 Jul 68
Methods of analysis for soil radioactivity. HASL-197. De Bortoli MC. US AEC Health Safety Lab I-233+, 1 Jul 68
Exchange of fallout collectors between the UKAERE and HASL. HASL-197. Hardy E, et al.
US AEC Health Safety Lab I-259+, 1 Jul 68
Fallout radioactivity in the North Pacific Ocean: data compilation of Sr-90 and Cs-137 concentrations in seawater. HASL-197. Shirasawa TH, et al.
US AEC Health Safety Lab I-66+, 1 Jul 68
Recent publications related to radionuclide studies. HASL-197. US AEC Health Safety Lab IV-1+, 1 Jul 68
HASL fallout program data. HASL-197.
US AEC Health Safety Lab II-1+, 1 Jul 68
Euratom joint Nuclear Research Centre. Ispra establishment. HASL-197.
US AEC Health Safety Lab 3-57+, 1 Jul 68
Environmental radioactivity in New Zealand and results of extended monitoring of fallout from French nuclear tests in the Pacific. HASL-197.
US AEC Health Safety Lab 3-2+, 1 Jul 68
Appendix to Health and Safety Laboratory fallout program quarterly summary report. (March 1, 1967 through June 1, 1968). HASL-197 App.
US AEC Health Safety Lab 1-276, 1 Jul 68
Health physics and safety annual report for 1967. ORNL-4286. Morgan KZ, et al.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-90, Aug 68
Prediction of the maximum dosage to man from the fallout of nuclear devices V. Estimation of the maximum dose from internal emitters in aquatic food supply. UCRL-50163 Part V. Tamplin AR, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-16, 10 Sep 68
[Transfer of radionuclaides in irrigated rice paddies] Myttenaere C, et al.
Minerva Fisiconuci 12:179-81, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[C-14 in the carbonate from nuclear weapons explosion and in collagen of human bones] L'Orange R, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:492, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Sr90 content in human bones] Vödrös D, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:571-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the fallout of radioactive substances from the atmosphere in the years 1963-1967 in eastern Hungary] Péter F, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:87-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Sr90 in the food chain and in man] Scheel H, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:525-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Environmental radioactivity in the member states of the European Atomic Union] Witt E.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:237-40, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Urinary levels and evaluation of the dosis of fallout Cs137 in relation to pregnancy] Orlando G, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 8:81-90, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Radioactive air pollution, radioactive fallout and milk pollution in Italy and Jugoslavia] Bauman A, et al.
Minerva Fisiconuci 12:312-23, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Biological studies concerning environmental radioactivity. II. The ecocycles of radionuclides] Cigna Rossi L, et al.
Minerva Fisiconuci 12:261-71, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Research on the presence and distribution of Sr90 in the bones of birds] Mascia C.
Minerva Fisiconuci 11:172-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Determination of I-131 in biologic and water sampls by distillation of unmixable liquids and absorption on active coal] Queirazza G.
Minerva Fisiconuci 12:222-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Contamination of milk] Manunta G.
Minerva Med 60:1505-6, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Radioactivity measurements on human milk and on bones of abnormal fetuses] Calapaj GG, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:48-54, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Food pollution by radioactive fallout caused by fission and fusion bomb tests in Red China] Morishige T.
Jap J Hyg 23:219-24, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Absorption of ionizing radiation of emitting sources by clothing] Majie T, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:15-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Pollution of certain objects of the external environment in Western Slovakia] Chupka Sh, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:75-7, May 69 (Rus)
[The retention capacity of leaves of trees and bushes in relation to total radioactive fallout] Iagovoi PN.
Gig Sanit 32:32-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A study of the interrelationship between radioactive fallout and precipitation] Korenkov IP, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:30-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The main results and immediate prospects of hygienic studies on the problem of global fallout] Marei AN, et al. Gig Sanit 33:79-83, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of Sr90 and Cs137 on the general immunological reactivity in animals] Shubik VM.
Gig Sanit 34:103-5, May 69 (Rus)
[On the level of internal contamination of the organism in a region of radioactive fallout (review of the literature)] Chernenko GT, et al.
Voennomed Zh 2:22-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Total external and internal irradiation of reindeer-breeding Lapps over the 20-year period 1951-1970] Gustafsson M, et al.
Nord Med 81:429-33, 3 Apr 69 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Studies of fallout 137CS in the Canadian North. Bird PM. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:631-8, Oct 68
Fallout radionuclides in Northern Alaskan ecosystems. Hanson WC.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:639-48, Oct 68
The application of solid state detectors to environmental and biological problems. Cooper JA, et al. Health Phys 15:419-33, Nov 68
Detection of elevated fallout levels in California, January 1967. Cornish AC, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:467-73, Sep 68
Selected meteorological analyses of plumbbob nuclear tests. BNWL-481. Davis WE, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 68-73, Oct 67
EXDOSE. A computer program for calculating the external gamma dose from airborne fission products. BNWL-811. Hendrickson MM.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-120, Sep 68
Sr89 to Sr90 ratios in monthly fallout: some qualitative observations. HASL-200. Hardy E.
US AEC Health Safety Lab I 28-31, 1 Oct 68
Worldwide deposition of Sr90 through 1967. HASL-200. Volchok HL. US AEC Health Safety Lab I 2-13, 1 Oct 68
Environmental radioactivity in New Zealand and meaburements on samples from Fiji and Rarotonga. HASL-200. US AEC Health Safety Lab III 2-12, 1 Oct 68
EURATOM Joint Nuclear Research Centre ISPRA Establishment Protection Service. Site survey and meteorology section. HASL-200.
US AEC Health Safety Lab III 13-7, 1 Oct 68
Appendix to Health and Safety Laboratory Fallout Program. Quarterly summary report. (June 1, 1967 through September 1, 1968). HASL-200.
US AEC Health Safety Lab 1-363, 1 Oct 68
Radioactive debris from underground nuclear explosions. 1. Physical and chemical characteristics. 2. Biological availability of the radionuclides to aquatic animals. UCRL-50596. Harrison FL.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-25, 7 Feb 69
[Evaluation of worldwide fallout of 55-Fe following nuclear tests in the atmosphere for the years 1961 and 1962] Hoang CT, et al.
Health Phys 15:323-32, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Environmental disturbances due to radiation fall-out] Takizawa Y. Naika 21:859-63, May 68 (Jap)

HISTORY

Strontium-90 deposition in New York City. Volchok HL.
Science 156:1487-9, 16 Jun 67

RADIOACTIVE WASTE (G3)

see also related
WATER POLLUTION, RADIOACTIVE (G3)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radioactive waste disposal. Fry RM.
Amer J Public Health 59:448-50, Mar 69
Environmental contamination from atomic plants. Mawson CA.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:160-8, Sep 68
Routine surveillance of radioactivity around nuclear facilities. Setter LR, et al.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 23:1-28, Dec 66
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:610-2, Oct 68
[Study of the ruthenium partition in an ecological pond using neutron activation analysis] Neuburger M, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:641-51, Sep 69
Radioactive waste disposal at a large university. Wollan RO, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:315-24, Apr 69
Disposal of radioactive wastes from U.S. naval nuclear-powered ships and their support facilities, 1968. Miles ME, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:375-7, Sep 69
Disposal of radioactive wastes from U.S. Naval nuclear-powered ships and their support facilities, 1967. Miles ME, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:135-8, Apr 69
Environmental levels of radioactivity at atomic energy commission INSTALLATIONS.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:369-73, Aug 69
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:406-17, Sep 69
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:181-2, Apr 69
Environmental levels of radioactivity at atomic energy commission installations.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:226-34, May 69
Health physics and safety annual report for 1967. ORNL-4286. Morgan KZ, et al.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-90, Aug 68
A study of pollutant discharges from reactor operations utilizing ultracentrifugation techniques. K-1754. Amburgey JW Jr.
US AEC Un Carb Corp Nucl Div 1-36, 19 Aug 68
Environmental monitoring summary for the Paducah plant for 1967 & 1968. KY-582. Davis KA, et al.
US AEC Un Carb Corp Nucl Div 1-12, 9 May 69
[The treatment station for radioactive liquid wastes of the C.C.R.-Ispra] Lopes Cardozo R, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:1-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[The treatment of slightly radioactive solid wastes of the plant of C.C.R. Euratom, Ispra] Mosselmans G.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:6-13, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Biological studies concerning environmental radioactivity. II. The ecocycles of radionuclides] Cigna Rossi L, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:261-71, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The station for control of radioactive liquid waste from Ispra] De Bortoli M, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:304-11, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On radiation-hygiene assessment of underground dump sites for radioactive waste] Bashmakova TA, et al. Gig Sanit 31:78-81, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The technic of sanitary-dosimetric control of radioactive waste burial sites] Gus'kova VN.
Gig Sanit 32:74-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The formation of radioactive waste in the operation of large gamma installations] Iurasova OI, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:93-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experience in organization of the work of a radioactive waste burial dump and aata of medical observation of the health status of the service personnel] Sobolev IA, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:91-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Seasonal and age variations in the skeletal dose of radiation due to incorporated strontium 90 in field voles under natural conditions] Il'enko AI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:76-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Environmental radiation surveillance at a nuclear fuel reprocessing plant. Davies S.
Amer J Public Health 58:2251-60, Dec 68
[Sea water pollution by radioactive waste due to the development of atomic energy plants. Instances of water pollution by the atomic energy industry] Suzuki M. Naika 21:897-901, May 68 (Jap)

RADIOACTIVITY (H)

Skin exposure from handling syringes containing radioactive isotopes. Clayton RS, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:897-9, Apr 69
Jupiter, the radio-active planet. Smith AG.
Amer Sci 57:177-92, Summer 69
Engineers' guide to the elementary behavior of radon daughters. Evans RD. Health Phys 17:229-52, Aug 69
Some comments on a recent transportation incident. Karp W. Health Phys 15:371, Oct 68
Counting times in the measurement of radioactivity. England JM, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:1-10, Jan 69
Cutaneous absorption of N-alkyl alpha-cyanoacrylate. Ousterhout DK, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:157-63, Mar 68
Extra-thyroidal neck radioactivity. Myhill J.
J Nucl Med 10:52, Jan 69
On the simultaneous measurements of the particle size distribution of radioactive charged aerosols and concentration ratio of positive to negative. 1. Sekikawa T, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:73-83, Jun 68
External radiaon on Bikini Atoll. Bennett BG, et al.
Nature (London) 223:925-8, 30 Aug 69
Recent publications related to radionuclide studies. HASL-197. US AEC Health Safety Lab IV-1+, 1 Jul 68
[Study of the radioactivity attached to atmospheric particles over 0.25 microns in radius at ground level] Storebö P, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 11:295-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Natural radioactivity of 200 mineral water springs in France] Remy ML, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:23-61, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Divergence j and activity of a nuclide] Papageorgiou T. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:191-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The natural radioactivity and solubility of dust containing silicon] Lastkov OA.
Gig Sanit 32:40-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Comparison of the methods for determination of total beta-radioactivity in rain, cystern and river water] Picer M. Arh Hig Rada 19:217-24, 1968 (Cro)

RADIOAUTOGRAPHY (E1)

A study of malignant bladder mucosa using autoradiography of exfoliated epithelial cells. Weber MM. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:128-32, Mar 69
The uptake of 17beta-oestradiol in breast tissue of rats following hypophysectomy. Sander S.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:235-8, Oct 68
Repair of the post-extraction alveolus in the guinea pig. A histological and autoradiographic study. Johansen JR, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:249-62, Jun 69
Autoradiography with acrylamide gel slab electrophoresis. Lim R, et al.
Anal Biochem 29:48-57, 11 Apr 69
Application of low-temperature autoradiography to studies of the uptake and metabolism of volatile anesthetics in the mouse: II. Diethyl ether. Cohen EN, et al. Anesthesiology 31:61-8, Jul 69
Localization of the bicarbonate and carbonate pools by whole-body autoradiography. Waddell WJ, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:1-9, Feb 69
Resolution and efficiency in electronmicroscopic autoradiographusing radio-active calcium. Huxham GJ, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:299-304, Jun 69
The use of radioactive choline as a label for microsomal membranes. I. Selectivity of label for endoplasmic reticulum and specificity for lecithin. Nagley P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:218-25, 17 Sep 68
Hydrolysis in Feulgen autoradiography. I. Loss of label from S-period nuclei and its subsequent association with non-S chromatin. Bryant TR.
Exp Cell Res 56:127-33, Jul 69
The frequency distributions of silver grain counts from autoradiographs. Chernick B, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:94-100, Oct 68
A new fine-grain silverbromide emulsion, giving a high resolution in autoradiography with the electron microscope. Kleeff BH van, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:249-51, Feb 69
The fate of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells labeled with tritiated cytidine (Cr-5-H3). Cliffton EE, et al.
Experientia 25:172-4, 15 Feb 69
Preparation of tissues for localization of sex hormones by autoradiography. I. Loss of radioactive material effected by the use of some conventional methods. Attramadal A. Histochemie 19:64-74, 1969
Preparation of tissues for localization of sex hormones by autoradiography. II. The loss of radioactive material in embedding media after freeze drying and vapour fixation of the tissues. Attramadal A.
Histochemie 19:75-87, 1969
A new technique for electron microscopic dry-mounting radioautography of soluble-compounds. Nagata T, et al. Histochemie 18:241-9, 1969
High resolution autoradiography with 51Cr. Ronai P.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:471-3, Jun 69
Correlation of stimultaneous 3H and 14C autoradiography with gas counting. Veselý J, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 19:705-7, Sep 68
Radioautography in vitro. A promising method for evaluating human germinal epithelium. Markewitz M, et al. Int J Fertil 14:22-32, Jan-Mar 69
A modified technique for producing "en face" (Häutchen) preparations of endothelium for autoradiography. Obaze DE, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:861-3, Sep-Oct 68
A common source of difficulty in high-resolution radioautography. Caro LG. J Cell Biol 41:918-9, Jun 69
Quantitative studies on enzymes in structures in striated muscles by labeled inhibitor methods. I. The number of acetylcholinesterase molecules and of other DFP-reactive sites at motor endplates, measured by radioautography. Rogers AW, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:665-85, Jun 69
Quantitative studies on enzymes in structures in striated muscles by labeled inhibitor methods. II. Confirmation of radioautographic measurement by liquid-scintillation counting. Rogers AW, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:686-95, Jun 69
Electron microscope radioautography as a quantitative tool in enzyme cytochemistry. II. The distribution of DFP-reactive sties at motor endplates of a vertebrate twitch muscle. Salpeter MM.
J Cell Biol 42:122-34, Jul 69
Resolution in electron microscope radioautography. Salpeter MM, et al. J Cell Biol 41:1-32, Apr 69
Method for cover-slip autoradiography. Aleo JJ.
J Dent Res 48:598, Jul-Aug 69
Autoradiographic study of cellular proliferation during early development of the mandibular condyle in mice. Frommer J, et al. J Dent Res 47:816-9, Sep-Oct 68
Small intestinal mucosal cell proliferation and bacterial flora in the conventionalization of the germfree mouse. Khoury KA, et al.
J Exp Med 130:659-70, 1 Sep 69
A combined procedure for the histochemical fluorescence demonstration of monoamines and microautoradiography of water-soluble drugs. Masuoka D, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:659-62, Oct 68
Grain count distributions in labeled cell populations. Lebowitz JL, et al. J Theor Biol 23:99-123, Apr 69
The use of autofluorescence for the examination of unstained auto-histo-radiographs. White AG.
Lab Pract 18:307, Mar 69
Autoradiography may be unreliable for identifying human chromosomes. Steele MW.
Nature (London) 221:1114-6, 22 Mar 69 (27 ref.)
Radioautographic observations on transfer of thymidine-3H in the trophoblastic giant cells in the early pregnancy of rats. Blumen G, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:195-202, 30 Aug 68
Autoradiographic evaluation of periapical responses to pulpal injury. I. Young rats. Stahl SS, et al.
Oral Surg 28:249-58, Aug 69
Autoradiographic technique to assess distribution of blood flow within organs. Flohr H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 310:16-21, 24 Jun 69
Increasing sensitivity of immunodiffusion reactions with radioautography. Schlegel DE, et al.
Phytopathology 59:886, Jun 69
Electron microscopic radioautography: identification of origin of synaptic terminals in normal nervous tissue. Hendrickson A. Science 165:194-6, 11 Jul 69
High-resolution autoradiography of intracellular plutonium. Lindenbaum A, et al.
Science 165:192-4, 11 Jul 69
Too much noise in the autoradiogram? Stumpf WE.
Science 163:958-9, 28 Feb 69
An autoradiographic technique for insect cell monolayers in rose multipurpose tissue culture chambers. Eide PE.
Texas Rep Biol Med 26:302-7, Fall 68
Electron microscopic autoradiography of DNA replication in Tetrahymena. ANL-7535. Zadylak AH, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 215-7, Dec 68
[Comparison of 2 autoradiographic methods based on the use of tritiated thymidine to measure the duration of the S phase (phase of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis) and interphase of cells from different mouse tissues] Galand P.
Arch Biol (Liege) 78:167-91, 1967 (Fre)
[Radioautographic analysis in the central nervous system by combined photometry and cartography] Bisconte J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2178-81, 1968 (Fre)
[Quantitative determination of radioactivity on autoradiographic sections] Strolin-Benedetti M.
Experientia 25:558-9, 15 May 69 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic procedures and their interest in research. I] Pfister A, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:647-76, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic procedures and their importance for research. 2.] Pfister A, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:105-25, Feb 68 (Fre)
[On the fixation of ionic calcium-45 in tissues for autoradiographic demonstration] Halbhuber KJ, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:222-3, 1968 (Ger)
[The "healthy" skin of patients with psoriasis in the tritium-thymidine autoradiogram] Born W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:125-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Radioautographic studies with 3H-thymidine on the regeneration of epithelial attachments] Kirschner H, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:816-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Radioautographic studies on the regeneration of the epithelial attachment] Kirschner H.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:140, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Methods for subsequent staining with PAS or Feulgen of autoradiographical paraffin sections] Deimling O von, et al. Histochemie 14:242-50, 1968 (Ger)
[On the chemical induction of silver grains in stripping film in the orcein squash technic] Stöcker E, et al.
Histochemie 11:167-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Model studies on the significance of the interstitial fat tissue in muscle] Seitz HJ, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:951-65, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic labelling pattern of the chromosomes No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 13-15, 16 and grade of conformity of homologues after incorporation of H3-thymidine during the late S phase. Quantitative studies of the cells of blood culture] Büchner T, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:187-94, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Nulcear medical laboratory methods. IX.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Histoautoradiography] Palme G.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:188-95, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine laboratory methods. X. Whole body autoradiography] Schlicht I.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:215-22, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Section thickness determination with the "Stereoscan". Measurements of "semi-thin" sections and their significance for the light microscopic radioautography] Blümcke S, et al.
Mikroskopie 21:263-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Animal whole-body autoradiography, a method of drug research] Patzschke K.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2043-53, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On 3H-thymidine incorporation of human gastric mucosa in gastritis (autoradiographic study)] Steenbeck L, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:291-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Healing of periodontal bone pockets in occlusal dysfunction. A radioautographic study] Schärer P, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:244-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Image properties of autoradiographic systems. 3. Autoradiographic resolving powers] Bleecken S.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1478-95, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Image properties of autoradiographic systems. II. Linear and non-linear autoradiographic transfer] Bleecken S. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1350-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Image properties of autoradiographic systems. I. Foundations for the calculation of autoradiographic transfer] Bleecken S.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1339-49, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Autoradiography of whole human chromosomes for electron microscopy] Zwilienberg LO, et al.
Z Wiss Mikr 69:22-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Assumptions and current limitations of the quantitative electron-microscopy radioautography in kinetic studies of glandular cells. Electron microscopical radioautographical studies with 3H-leucine on the mammary gland] Rohr H, et al.
Z Zellforsch 85:376-97, 1968 (Ger)
[Radioautographic studies of the plasmatic transport of iron in siderochromatosis and in other morbid conditions] Scuro LA, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 3:81-98, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Autoradiographic research on the distribution of Pb210 in rat bone tissue] Castellino N.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:116-25, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Quantitative evaluation of macroautoradiography. (Photodensitometric method)] Tori G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:1293-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[A basic study on in vitro autoradiography with 3H-nucleosides and its clinical application t bladder tumors] Terashima K.
Jap J Urol 60:181-98, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic autoradiography, with special reference to high resolution autoradiography with ultramicro development] Mizuhira V.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:676-94, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The effect of the thickness of the histological section on the sensitivity of the autoradiographic method using tritium as a label] Kortukov EV.
Arkh Anat 55:102-4, 1968 (Rus)
[An attempt at the use of autoradiography for the study of the chemical composition of cellular structures (experiments using the oocytes of the frog)] Makarov PV. Arkh Anat 51:93-103, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Radioautographic study of the skin in experimental allergic contact dermatitis] Krymskiĭ LD, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:49-53, 1968 (Rus)
[Radioautography in dermatology and surgery (a review of the literature)] Raben AS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:27-31, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Resolving capacity of the method of autoradiography] Kortukov EV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:69-73, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A study of certain problems of experimental leptospiral infections with the use of radioisotope indicators] Samostrel'skiĭ AIu.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:76-85, 1966 (Rus)
[The application of the "light" radioautography for electron microscopy studies] Khrstoliubova NB, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1496-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A method of luminescent radioautography in a study of the character of synthesis of nucleic components in the process of development of ornithosis virus] Chutkov NA, et al. Vop Virus 14:110, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Where do the drugs go in the body? Investigations of distribution with labelled substances] Ullberg S.
Lakartidningen 66:47-58, 1 Jan 69 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple device for handling in radioautographic technique. Campos JC, et al.
Ann Histochim 13:147-53, Apr-Jun 68
An improved container for dipping autoradiography. Garner JG, et al. Lab Pract 18:853, Aug 69

STANDARDS

[Contribution to quantitative investigations of autoradiographies] Lindner J, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:533-41, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOBIOLOGY (G1)

see also related
NUCLEAR MEDICINE (G2)

Problems of high-energy electron dosimetry in radiobiological experiments. Markus B.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:282-300, 3 Jul 69
Radiobiology and radiotherapy. Wideröe R.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:357-67, 3 Jul 69
Cytogenetic techniques in radiobiological procedures. Barnes CA, et al. Aust Radiol 12:395-402, Nov 68
Anoxia in radiobiology. Chapman JD, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:951-2, Dec 68
Polymorphism in natural populations for genes controlling radioresistancein Drosophila. Parsons PA, et al. Genetics 61:211-8, Jan 69
Prolongation of life: role of free radical reactions in aging. Harman D.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:721-35, Aug 69 (77 ref.)
Nuclear medicine--the decades after alamagordo.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:370 passim, Oct 68
Feeling the pinch. Nature (London) 221:598-9, 15 Feb 69
The emission and absorption of x-rays. Anneroth G.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:383-400, 1968
What about radiobiology? Hall EJ.
Phys Med Biol 14:154, Jan 69
Some measurements on the slowing down of pi mesons in tissue-equivalent material. Sullivan AH, et al.
Phys Med Biol 13:435-41, Jul 68
Growing points in mammalian radiobiology and their implications for radiothrapy. Berry RJ.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:281-92, Aug 69 (56 ref.)
The supply and maintenance of defined animals for the Division's research program: status of the colony. ANL-7535. Flynn RJ, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 195, Dec 68
Monte Carlo computation of dose parameters in neutron radiobiology. ANL-7535. Frigerio NA.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 134-7, Dec 68
Toward the production of truly random numbers. ANL-7535. Frigerio NA.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 128-9, Dec 68
Cooperative irradiations. ORO-661. Constantin MJ.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 120-1, 1 Jul 67
[Age and free radicals] Duchesne J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1969-71, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Determination of free radicals in the retina by electron spin resonance] Lévy J.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:618-9, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[On the combination of UV-microbeam irradiation with UV-microspectrometry measurements in living cells] Schulze L. Biophysik 4:252-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Radio-endocrinologic symposium in Obnisk. Report on the symposium "Problems of radio-endocrinology" from the 24th to the 27th of May 1967 in Obninsk, USSR]
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:209-15, 1968 (Ger)
[Studs on radiobiology and radiation protection in Japan] Kawamura F.
Roentgenpraxis 22:153-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The general premises of diagnosis with radioistopes] Pavoni P, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 74:244-94, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Studies and proposals for organization of the literature on medical radiology and radiobiology] Cignolini P.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:961-72, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the action of ionizing radiation on the human organism in the light of radiobiological studies] Zajączewski Z.
Czas Stomat 22:331-5, Apr 69 (8 ref.) (Pol)
[Annihilation of positrons and the bioreactivity of molecules] Zalukaev LP, et al.
Biofizika 11:18-23, 1966 (Rus)
[The relation between radiation-protective and antineoplastic properties of inhibitors of radical processes] Buriakova EB, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:511-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The general concepts and utilization of the relative biological effect for the purpuse of radiation protection. The qualitative factor. (Review of data presented in the "Report of the Committee on OBE, International Commission for Radiologic Units and Measurement (International Commission for the Radiation Protection)")] Avetisov GM.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:72-81, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A method of measuring beta-active preparations with the use of end-window radiation counters] Iagovoĭ PN. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:68-73, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Dependence of the LD50-30 on peculiarities on the spatial distribution of x-ray irradiation in unilateral irradiation of the rat] Avetisov GM.
Radiobiologiia 7:16-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A study of the spatial distribution of various doses of x-ray radiation absorbed by a tissue-equivalent model of the dog] Savchenko NIa, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:13-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The contribution of radiobiology to modern radiotherapy] Révész L.
Lakartidningen 65:2275-85, 29 May 68 (Swe)

EDUCATION

[On the training of radiobiologists. (To the discussion articles by A. M. Kuzin and N. I. Shapiro)] Iarmonenko SP. Radiobiologiia 8:769-70, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the preparation of radiobiologists] Kuzin AM.
Radiobiologiia 7:484-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

Alexander Hollaender. (Hollaender A), Setlow RB.
Photochem Photobiol 8:511-3, Dec 68
[On the 50th anniversary of radiobiology] Vorob'ev EI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:8-25, Nov 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A dual-beam source of actinic light for photosynthesis research. Margozzi AP, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:549-53, Jun 69
Spectral and dosimetric characteristics of soft X rays for studies in radiobiology. Clark BC, et al.
Radiology 93:139-45, Jul 69
Rapid mixing and pulse radiolysis equipment as tools in radiobiological research. Brustad T.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:31+, 1968
The effect of shutter extension on neutron dose-equivalent rates in the JANUS high flux exposure room. ANL-7535. Schumacher MC, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 133-4, Dec 68
Wall shielding studies on the JANUS high flux room. ANL-7535. Williamson FS, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 131-3, Dec 68
JANUS: a status report. ANL-7535. Williamson FS.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 130, Dec 68
A constant-feed, uniform dispersion device for large particle inhalation studies. BNWL-714. Stuart BO, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.7-4+, May 68
[Various problems in the operation of the vertical biocanal reactor BBP-M] Kaminker DM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:462-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

RADIOCHEMISTRY (H)

Chemical dosimetry for the measurement of high-energy photons and electrons. Shalek RJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:44-62, 3 Jul 69
Alteration of the microwave saturation behaviour after heat treatment in electron spin resonance studies of free radicals produced in DL-valine by x-irradiation. Schnepel GH. Biophysik 5:85-7, 12 Aug 68
A review of the techniques used at the National Physical Laboratory for the measurement of the absolute disintegration rates of solutions of 87mSr, 99mTc, 113mIn and 132I. Goodier IW.
Brit J Radiol 42:237, Mar 69
Radiopharmaceuticals. Bruno GA.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:234-7, Sep-Oct 68
Excited complexes in photosensitized processes. Kinetic characteristics. Turnbull JH.
Experientia 24:409-11, 15 Apr 68
Separation and radiochemical determination of uranium and the transuranium elements using barium sulfate. Sill CW. Health Phys 17:89-107, Jul 69
The preparation of 99m technetium-labeled cystine, methionine and a synthetic polypeptide and their distribution in mice. Tubis M, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 19:835-40, Dec 68
Identification of essential residues in lysozyme: a pulse radiolysis method. Aldrich JE, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1049-50, 15 Mar 69
Transitory free radicals in irradiated animal tissues. Kenny P, et al. Nature (London) 223:1229-33, 20 Sep 69
Free radicals produced in a rigid solution of typtophan by a biphotonic process. Steen HB.
Photochem Photobiol 9:479-92, Jun 69
Mechanisms of sensitized photochemical cis-trans-isomerization in solution. Turro NJ.
Photochem Photobiol 9:555-63, Jun 69
Radicals induced in thymine and some of its derivatives by ionizing radiation and thermal hydrogen atoms. Henriksen T. Radiat Res 40:11-25, Oct 69
The reaction of hydrogen atoms with DNA. Holroyd RA, et al. Radiat Res 39:758-69, Sep 69
Thermal reactions of hydrogen atoms with organic compounds in sulfuric acid glasses at low temperature. Köhnlein W, et al.
Radiat Res 38:173-85, Apr 69
Studies of chemical and radiochemical composition of natural gas from the cavity produced by the project gasbuggy nuclear shot. Smith CF, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:281-8, Jul 69
Mode-locked lasers: measurements of very fast radiative decay in fluorescent systems. Merkelo H, et al. Science 164:301-2, 18 Apr 69
A failure-resistance evaluation of 238PuO2 microspheres under simulated environmental conditions. SC-CR-68-3640. Askey DF.
US AEC Sandia Corp 1-34, Feb 68
Development of radioactive pharmaceuticals. UCLA-12-686. MacDonald NS, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 47-8, 30 Jun 68
[The radiopharmacon] Singelenberg OA.
Pharm Weekbl 104:726-31, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[ESR studies on x-irradiated salts of leucine. II. Radical yield and radical kinetics in irradiated L-leucine-HCl] Damerau W, et al. Biophysik 5:305-9, 1969 (Ger)
[ESR studies on the radical structure in x-irradiated L-leucine hydrochloride] Lassmann G, et al. Biophysik 5:14-23, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the nature of radioresistance following irradiation. IV. Characterization of 2 components] Waldschmidt-Leitz E, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:78-81, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Synthetic inhibitors and natural antioxidants. II. The antioxidative activity of liver lipids of irradiated mice and the radioprotective effect of inhibitors of free radical reactions] Burlakova EB, et al. Biofizika 11:54-7, 1966 (Rus)

HISTORY

Personal reminiscences of the early history of the radium extraction industry in the U.S.A. ANL-7461. Miller AL. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 91-100, Jul 68

INSTRUMENTATION

Rapid mixing and pulse radiolysis equipment as tools in radiobiological research. Brustad T. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:31+, 1968

STANDARDS

A quality-control system for short-lived radiopharmaceuticals. Crews MC, et al. J Nucl Med 10:558-9, Aug 69

RADIODERMATITIS (C12, C14)

Early and late reactions in skin of rats following irradiation with x-rays or fast neutrons. Field SB. Radiology 92:381-4, Feb 69
[Cutaneous reactions produced by high energy electrons] Eschwège F, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:67-74, 1969 (Fre)
[Radiodermitis of the left index finger] Bonjean M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:131, 1969 (Fre)
[Pyodermitis in extensive sphaceious plaques associated with Vaquez's disease stabilized by P-32] Duverne J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:86-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Radiation effects during telecobiat radiotherapy with focal doses over 6,000 R] Gosepath J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:700-3, 1968 (Ger)
[On the corresponsibility of the clinician in various cases of radiation lesions] Mayer EG. Wien Klin Wschr 80:465-71, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical data on the occupational pathology of physicians exposed to ionizing radiations] Guardascione V, et al. Minerva Med 59:4091, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[A case of acute radiation injury] Kobayashi S, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1137-42, 25 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Chronic radiodermatitis] Hatano H. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:91-2, Jul 68 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

[Deep trichophytosis following x-ray irradiation. A contribution to the pathogenesis of dermatomycoses] Schirren JM. Hautarzt 19:363-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of late ulcerative radiation injuries of the skin] Kizhaev VI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:24-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Apropos of a difficult diagnosis after intensive radiotherapy of breast cancer: extensive radiodermatitis or recurrent cancer in erysipeloid form?] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:237-8, 1968 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[An enzyme-histochemical study of the action mechanism of Solcoseryl on epithelisation] Fülöp E. Orv Hetil 110:126-8, 19 Jan 69 (Hun)
[2 cases of chronic roentgen-ulcer successfully treated with gelfoam] Lörincz E, et al. Orv Hetil 110:297-8, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)
[The topical use of fluocortolene esters (trimethyiacetate and capronate) in the treatment of proctitis caused by irradiation] Vizzone A, et al. Clin Ter 43:35-47, 15 Oct 67 (Ita)
[The use of methyluracil in radiation epithelilitis and dermatitis in patients with laryngeal neoplasm] Bogdanova TV. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:80-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of radiation (x-ray) dermatitis] Kutsenko AK. Voennomed Zh 4:76-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on the metabolism of epidermis cells in acanthoses. 1. Radioacanthosis] Rassner G. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:425-9, 1969 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Studies of the mechanism of ultra-violet erythema formation. V. Changes in the fine structure of mast cells of the skin during the process of ultra-violet erythema caused by waveband UV-C. Valtonen EJ. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:203-11, 1968
Cutaneous reactions after radiation therapy. Report of 7 cases. Maxfield WS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:636-43, Mar 69
Severe fibrosis of the skin and sub-dermal tissue of goats after single exposures to fast neutrons. Edmondson PW. Int J Radiat Biol 14:263-70, 8 Nov 68
Radiation in dentistry--surgical comments. Hoffmeister FS, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:511-6, Mar 69
Radiodermatitis caused by a radioactive gold ring. Leone RA. JAMA 206:2113-4, 25 Nov 68
Radiodermatitis. Laymon CW. Minn Med 52:633-4, May 69
[Vegetative eruption on uncovered parts in Vaquez's disease treated by phosphorus-32] Basset A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:63-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Radionecrosis due to iridium-192] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:19-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Evaluation of permanent partial disability in radiodermatitis] Massé R. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:68-71, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Effect of optic radiation on the human skin] Marciniak S. Wiad Lek 22:363-6, 15 Feb 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Melanin diisappearance and formation following chlorethyl spray and x-rays in urticaria pigmentosa] Stüttgen G. Hautarzt 19:456-8, Oct 68 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Occupational radiodermatitis in physicians] De Dulanto F, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:369-78, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Bone changes in occupational radiodermatitis. Kolář J, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:74-80, 1968
Picture of keratinocytes after skin irradiation with ultraviolet rays. Szadurski JA. Pol Med J 8:494-6, 1969
Late effects of 32 MeV proton irradiation in primates. Casey HW, et al. Radiat Res 39:634-42, Sep 69
[Radiodermatitis] Presse Med 77:1024-5, 7 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Chronobiodosimetric considerations on certain cases of cutaneous radionecrosis] Merli E. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:261-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic studies of the skin in radiodermatitis] Sosnovskii AT. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:59-62, Oct 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Decontamination of human skin following radiation incidents] Körner HJ. Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:146-7, May 67 (Ger)
[The dangers from the use of the radiologic dental units and some protective measurements] Tzitzides S. Stomatologia (Athen) 26:39-46, Jan-Feb 69 (Gre)

SURGERY

Dermabrasion. Orentreich N. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:331-6, Apr 69
[Radiodermatites of the hands and their surgical treatment] Simon GC. Arch Mal Prof 28:792-5, Oct-Nov 67 (Fre)
[The surgical treatment of radiation injuries of the skin of the lower extremities] Bohmert H. Munchen Med Wschr 110:955-60, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery for x-ray ulcers on the lateral neck region (epaulet flap)] Bruck H, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:394-5, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Radiodermatitis and radionecrosis of the mammary region] Damiani R. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:16-39, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Incidence and treatment of major radiation induced ulcerations of the maxillofacial area] Gabka J. Czas Stomat 22:589-95, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

THERAPY

[On treatment of bullous and ulcerative roentgen dermatitis] Valkov VS. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:553-6, 1967 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY (E1)

see also related
CONTRAST MEDIA (D13)

Information transmission in roentgen diagnostic chains. Experimental and clinical studies. Laasonen EM. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 280:7+, 1968
Radiation damage to roentgen films. Lundh A. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:272-85, May 68
Ultrasonics as a complement to roentgen diagnosis. A preliminary communication. Mattsson O. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:361-8, Jul 68
Photographic procedure in cineroentgenography. Mattsson O. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:237-44, May 68
Neutron radiography in biologic media. Techniques, observations, and implications. Brown M, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:472-85, Jul 69
Three dimensional roentgenography. Garrison JB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:903-8, Apr 69
Studies carried out with the Glossina morsitans colony of Lisbon. II. Aspects of the tsetse flies appreciated by the "soft" x-rays. Azevedo JF de, et al. An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:43-59, Jan-Dec 68
Some aspects of radiation protection in a diagnostic department, emphasizing elective examination of females of reproductive age. Bennett R. Aust Radiol 13:224-9, May 69
"Mini-neurolept." A note of neuroleptanalgesia for radiological procedures. Hoy RJ, et al. Aust Radiol 12:268-9, Aug 68
High-speed cinematography. Penn WH. Aust Radiol 13:107-13, Feb 69
Radiation dose to the skin in diagnostic radiography. Rogers RT. Brit J Radiol 42:511-8, Jul 69
Three-dimensional holographic radiography. Shuttleworth E, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:152-3, Feb 69
The diagnostic inaccuracy of the pain response in cervical discography. Klafta LA Jr, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 36:35-9, Jan 69
Image intensifier fluorography in pediatric radiology. Seventy-mm. fluorography as a diagnostic aid. Kaude JV, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:106-9, Feb 69
Methods to reduce radiation exposure in diagnostic radiology. Moore RT, et al. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:72-7, Sep 68
Emergency x-ray report system reduces risk of misdiagnosis. Carros DH. Hospitals 42:78-82, 16 Nov 68
Computer-aided analysis of radiographic images. Lodwick GS, et al. J Chronic Dis 19:485-96, Apr 66 (24 ref.)
Detection of neoplastic bone lesions by quantitative scanning and radiography. Greenberg EJ, et al. J Nucl Med 9:613-20, Dec 68
Principles of evaluating roentgen diagnostic classifications. Koivisto E. Meth Inform Med 8:148-51, Jul 69
Mammography and xeroradiography. Wolfe JN. Mich Med 68:37-8, Jan 69
Measurement of peak voltage of diagnostic x-ray generators. Davison M, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:643-51, Oct 68
Erroneous perturbations of the modulation transfer function derived from the line spread function. Sanderson GK. Phys Med Biol 13:661-3, Oct 68
Value of telecobalt gammagraphy in planning of the treatment of malignant tumours. Wasilewski M, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:435-43, 1967
The after-care of the patient in the x-ray department. Bentley B. Radiography 35:85-92, Apr 69
Some practical factors influencing the design of the x-ray department. Goddard JF. Radiography 34:273-7, Dec 68
Radiography of a heart transplant patient. Hutchins GP. Radiography 34:282-3, Dec 68
V.S.O. work in Uganda. McLoughlin M. Radiography 35:42-4, Feb 69
New X-ray facilities, Australia House, London. Toulson C. Radiography 35:141-2, Jun 69
14 Upper Wimpole Street. Radiography 35:13-8, Jan 69
The function and design of radiodiagnostic departments. Findings from five meetings. Radiography 34:233-9, Oct 68
X-ray examination for medico-legal purposes. Shanks SC. Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:357-65, 1968
Summary of diagnostic x-ray statistics relating facilities, equipment, and personnel by healing arts professions. Fess LR. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:379-80, Sep 69
Photomacroradiography. Hayward G. Radiol Techn 41:74-9, Sep 69
Aspects of x-ray image recording of the blood circulatory system via image intensification. Bergmans RF, et al. Radiologe 8:285-8, Sep 68
Immediate hospital-wide access to x-ray film images. Miller ER, et al. Radiology 92:225-30, Feb 69
An on-line computer facility for systematized input of radiology reports. Pendergrass HP, et al. Radiology 92:709-13, Mar 69
Measurement of the input to radiographic imaging systems. Rossmann K, et al. Radiology 92:265-71, Feb 69
Lipid injections with roentgenographic features. Boyden FM, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:41-4, Mar 69
Courts stress responsibilities of physician in the use of x-ray. Overton PR, et al. Texas Med 64:123, Sep 68
Chromatoroentgenogram with conventional medical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

x-ray film. Takahashi S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 98:213-4, Jun 69
Medical x-ray visits and examinations during pregnancy. United States 1963. Brown ML, et al.
Vital Health Statist 22:1-41, Jun 68
Radiology of intestinal obstruction. Eyo EE.
W Afr Med J 17:187-91, Dec 68
[Practising physicians and ambulant roentgenological examination] Jepsen OL, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:807-11, 1 May 69 (Dan)
[New specialist education: diagnostic radiology] Efsen F.
Yng Laeg 17:1459-60, 1968 (Dan)
[Possibilities and limits of 70 mm format in radiodiagnosis. Experimental and clinical study] Collard M.
J Belg Radiol 52:63-93, 1969 (Fre)
[Color in radiodiagnosis (technics and trials in thoracic radiology)] Chevrot L, et al.
J Radiol Electr 50:Suppl:11-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Place of information processing in the short channels of hospital radiographic diagnosis departments] Chevrot L, et al.
J Radiol Electr 50:103-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Roentgenology belongs to the professional picture of the surgeon] Brandis HJ von.
Chirurg 39:Suppl:17-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Study on the working procedure in frequently occurring radiography in early childhood] Buttenberg HB, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1464-6, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Electronic information processing in x-ray diagnosis] Schott O.
Elektromedizin 12:204-15, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Externally projected axial picture of the elbow] Bánki Z.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:806-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Colored roentgen pictures in the service of lowering the dosage in taking pictures of the gonadal region] Böck G.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:799-802, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Avoiding error possibilities in correlation scintigrams and radiographs] Hühn EA.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:635-40, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Programmed documentation in tumor control] Oeser H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:673-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Programmed documentation in the roentgen diagnosis] Schaefer P, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:669-72, May 68 (Ger)
[11th meeting of the Austrian roentgen society from 25 till 27 May 1967 in Graz]
Radiol Austria 17:207-18, 1967 (Ger)
[Study on the working procedure in frequently occurring radiographic examinations in early childhood] Buttenberg H, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:137-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Technical possibilities for dosage reduction during radiographic examination of children] Gajewski H.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:138-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience with x-ray television in the diagnosis of internal diseases] Günther O.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:156-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities, experience and results of pediatric radiology] Kaufmann HJ.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:132-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Report on the 1967 German Radiographic Congress in Baden-Baden] Metys R, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:127-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical use of electroradiography] Paleev HR, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:87-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Fourfold direct magnification pictures] Takahashi S, et al.
Radiologe 8:217-21, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On picture quality in radiology. II. Semi-objective measurement of picture quality, blurred picture] Angerstein W.
Roentgenpraxis 20:278-90, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On an effective immobilization of children during radiographic examinations] Chartres JC.
Roentgenpraxis 21:16-20, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The professional status of female radiographic assistants at home and abroad] Dittmar E.
Roentgenpraxis 21:Suppl:107-14, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Patient exposure in diagnostic radiology of children] Fendel H.
Roentgenpraxis 21:88-97 contd, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Patient exposure in diagnostic radiology in children] Fendel H.
Roentgenpraxis 21:61-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of patient dosimetry for the determination of radiation exposure in radiodiagnostics] Gursky S.
Roentgenpraxis 22:67-73, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Radiologic diagnosis in Japan] Ichikawa H.
Roentgenpraxis 22:131-42, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Optimal x-ray exposure using half conductor spectrometry] Mika N, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 21:164-74, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Report on the 5th Congress of the International Society for Endoscopy and Cineradiography in Stuttgart, May 2-5, 1968] Opelt B, et al.
Urologe 7:225-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Comparative dosimetry between conventional fluoroscopy and picture intensifying television chain in routine x-ray diagnosis] Chiba W.
Wien Med Wschr 119:73-5, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Population genetic significance of the current radiation exposure by radiodiagnostics] Becker HW, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:465-74, 1 May 69 (82 ref.) (Ger)
[Studies on the prevention of interfering diffuse reflected radiation in roentgen photography using screened film magazines] Ende M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:417-9, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Contribution of radiology in modern diagnosis and therapy] Reichel WS.
Z Ges Hyg 14:387-90, May 68 (Ger)
[Organizational problems in a hospital radiological service] D'Istria A, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1527-38, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The problem of radioprotection. I. Problems of personal and environmental radiation-protection in radiotherapy departments] Marceca I, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:123-34, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Present state and future prospects of radiocinematography in the study of the pathology of the esophagogastric junction] Ongaro M.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:152-74, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the objective study of medical judgement. II. Study of the perceptive component of radiological diagnostic judgement] Lacquaniti A, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:690-7, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Some juridical aspects of protection of patients against the risks of ionizing radiations: notes on Italian legislation in force and possible future prospects] Polvani GM.
Minerva Fisiconucl 11:93-100, 1967 (Ita)
[Risks and protection from ionizing radiations in radiology] Bollini V.
Minerva Med 59:4085-6, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Current status of protection from ionizing radiations] Lurà A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1501-3, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Radiometric study on the typical adult male, of factors determining the radiographic effects of x-rays] De Serio N, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:320-2, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Filters of a mouldable material in the altertuation of strong radiographic contrasts] Piazza G, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:631-48, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Use of saline reinforcement screens in cesiography] Pozza F, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:205-13, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Roentgenological approach of internal medicine] Takahashi S.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:8-11, 31 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Modulation transfer function of films, intensifying screens and scanning spot size of microphotometer in direct fourfold macroradiography. Studies on enlargement radiography. 39] Ayakawa Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:400-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Direct enlargement cineradiography using a 0.5 mm focal spot X-ray tube] Sakuma S, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1506-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Linacgraphy] Tatsuno I, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:142-55, May 69 (Jap)
[Supervoltage radiography using a lineal accelerator] Asakawa H, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:491-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Support for orthopedic table made of synthetic material, permeable to roentogen rays] Wejsflog A.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:683-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Seminar on radiodiagnosis] Magalhães A de A.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:325-30, Dec 68 (Por)
[Programmed documentation for fractures and luxations--Example: Foot injuries] Rumpold HJ, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:677-81, May 68 (Rus)
[Genetically significant dose received by the population of the Lithuanian SSR in connection with x-ray diagnostic procedures] Sirotko AI.
Gig Sanit 32:113-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Problems of the radiation safety of personnel of surgical wards participating in radiologic procedures] Golikov VIa, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:102-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The Scientific Society of Roentgenologists and Radiologists of the Kirghiz SSR] Astapova ME.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:72-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The Uzbekistan Scientific Society of Roentgenologists and Radiologists] Maksumov DN, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:71-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The main trends of scientific research in medical radiology and roentgenology during the current Five Year Plan] Zedgenidze GA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:3-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Ways of developing the radiologic service in Kirghizia] Bit-Avragim EA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:35-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Structure of roentgenological studies as an index of roentgen-diagnostic activity] Dimitrov M, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:70-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the good organization of radiographic examinations] Iakhnich IM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:74-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the possibility of reducing the irradiation of subjects in radiography] Evgrashin BF, et al.
Voennomed Zh 11:63-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Some problems of the organization of radiographic service of the sick and wounded under the conditions of modern warfare] Vakhtel' VS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 1:8-12, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Cineradiography in obstetrics and gynecology] Sangines A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1389-406, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Post mortem radiology. Its medico-legal importance] Capdehourat EL.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1204-7, 1966 (Spa)
[Remote-control roentgen examination] Olsson O.
Lakartidningen 65:2067-70, 15 May 68 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Estimates of gonad and genetically significant dose to the United States population from diagnostic roentgenology. Brown ML, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:2267-74, Dec 68
Cardiac hazards of routine investigations.
Brit Med J 3:126-7, 19 Jul 69
Podiatric roentgenology: some biologic effects and hazards of radiant energy and precautionary measures, including a calculation of gonadal roentgen exposure from a dorsoplantar view. Kalin AG.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:215-23, Jun 69
Radiation hazards to the human fetus.
J Tenn Med Ass 61:1016-7, Oct 68
[The physicians' diciplinary board. Burns from x-ray equipment were not the physician's fault]
Lakartidningen 66:1086, 12 Mar 69
The effects of low radiation doses. Jackson H.
S Afr Med J 43:548, 3 May 69
Contrast media and the radiologist in South Africa.
S Afr Med J 43:825, 5 Jul 69
[Exposure to ionizing radiation during diagnostic procedures] Kunz E.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1089-92, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Consequences of radiologic explorations using thorium] Pizon P.
Presse Med 77:241-4, 8 Feb 69 (34 ref.) (Fre)
[Radiation injury and lege artis performed roentgenologic examinations of infants and children, together with a proposal for professional training] Gefferth K.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:231-9, 1967 (61 ref.) (Ger)
[X-ray induced leukemia] Fliedner TM, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1425-6, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[X-ray induced cataract] Krokowski E.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1585, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Oncogenic risk of the diagnostic and therapeutic use of ionizing radiations] Maltoni C.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:201-17, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Surgical effects of ionizing radiations causing cataracts] Azevedo DJ, et al.
Rev Brasil Oftal 28:61-4, Mar 69 (Por)
[On lowering the radiation load of patients in radiographic diagnosis] Sobol' IS.
Gig Sanit 34:48-52, May 69 (Rus)
[The use of a protective shield in the gonadal region in radiologic examinations] Polikovskiĭ VV.
Voennomed Zh 11:82-3, Nov 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

Percussion of the heart contrasted with roentgen examination (Williams, 1899). Jarcho S.
Amer J Cardiol 23:845-9, Jun 69
The classic. On a new kind of Rays. (Rontgen WC), Swinton AA.
Clin Orthop 65:3-8, Jul-Aug 69
Portrait of Mr. K.C. Denley. (Denley KC),
Radiography 35:140, Jun 69
Was Wilhelm Roentgen a German or a Dutchman? What was his relation to the Netherlands? (Roentgen W), Wyllck WA van.
Thorax 23:676-82, Nov 68
[Museum and study for medical technic in the Werner-von-Siemens-Institute in Munich] Graf H.
Roentgenpraxis 20:227-38, Oct 67 (Ger)
[G. Gherardo Forni (1885-1967) and the first uses of x-rays for the localization of foreign bodies and in surgical diagnostics] (Forni GG), Rizzoli R.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:358-62, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Discovery of the Roentgen-ray was not accidental. 2.] (Röntgen WC), Segi Y.
Rinsho Hosha 13:565-71, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Discovery of Roentgen-ray was not accidental. 1] (Röntgen WC), Segi Y.
Rinsho Hosha 13:476-80, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The Republic Scientific Society of Roentgenologists, Radiologists and Oncologists of the Armenian SSR] Fanardzhian VA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:70, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The Republic Scientific Society of Roentgeno-radiologists of the Moldavian SSR] Vozniuk IIa, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:69-70, Aug 67 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet radiography] Mazaev PN.
Sovet Med 30:3-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Anniversary of a great discovery: the x-rays (November 8, 1895-November 8, 1967] Coqui C.
Gac Med Mex 97:1369-75, Nov 67 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Some aspects of the square wave response function of radiographic screen-film systems. Lubberts G.
Amer J Roentgen 106:650-4, Jul 69
Radiographic craniostat. Biggerstaff RH.
J Dent Res 47:1186, Nov-Dec 68
Illustrated bits and pieces.
Radiography 35:148-9, Jun 69
Improvement in New York City x-ray installations during the first seven years of a radiation control program. Blatz H, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:89-92, Mar 69
Preliminary results of surveys of 5,263 medical x-ray

facilities 1962-1967.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:235-46, Jun 69
Antiscatter grids for low-energy neutron radiography.
Parks PB, et al. Radiology 92:178-9, Jan 69
Flash radiography using exploding wire technique.
Stenerhag B, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 40:563-6, Apr 69
Imaging and scanning. UCLA-12-686. Cassen B, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 23, 30 Jun 68
[Pianostereoscopy used in the removal of non-ocular foreign bodies] Svenningsen I.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1625-6, 26 Sep 68 (Dan)
[On the application of chemical inversion to the logetron procedure] Kunnen M.
J Belg Radiol 51:351-62, 1968 (Dut)
[II. Radiography with contrast media] Goldstein M.
Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:16-20, 12 May 68 (Fre)
[High tension pulmonary radiography on film without a screen in children] Lefebvre J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:731-3, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Picture intensification photography with 70mm camerás in pediatric roentgen diagnosis] Gajewski H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2201-3, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Construction and use of an analog computer] Boseck S.
Elektromedizin 12:215-23, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Phase oriented diplogram of the heart] Lutz P.
Radiol Austria 16:291-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The status of technical development of automatic x-ray exposure] Gajewski H.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:239-50, 1968 (Ger)
[The automatic exposure camera VA-K-247 for hip joint exposures in small children] Taube H, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:144, 1968 (Ger)
[Roentgen generators with new exposure automation] Zier W, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:405-9, 1967 (Ger)
[On picture quality in radiology. VI. Comparison of picture quality of various image-creating systems] Angerstein W, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 21:209-18, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Mobile roentgen equipment with automatic exposure, a valuable new development for roentgen examinations in surgery] Kemmerer G, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 21:140-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Electroradiography] Kossel F.
Roentgenpraxis 20:200-9, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Effect of the x-ray tube, film and foil on the quality of the picture] Lissner JA.
Roentgenpraxis 22:7-20, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The inportance of the electroinic image amplifier in gynecologic radiodiagnosis] Gallina F, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:276-87, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Linacgraphy] Tatsuno I, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:142-55, May 69 (Jap)
[Holder for rolled radiologic pictures adapted for negatoscope of domestic production (Famed-1)] Kujat A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:66-7, 13 Jan 69 (Pol)
[A ruler for roentgenopelvimetry] Brazhnikov NN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:67-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Device for automatic numbering and light marking of roentgenograms] Alekseev BA.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:87-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Photolaboratory table] Gavrin AG, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:86, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Negatoscopes of new design] Ginzburg VG, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:89-91, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Roentgenological localizator of the depth of localization of contrast pathological formations and foreign bodies] Sedov SA.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:89-90, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

MANPOWER

[X-ray specialist] Filho MA.
Rev Brasil Med 25:681-2, Oct 68 (Por)

STANDARDS

The radiological survey of diagnostic x-ray equipment.
Jones DE. Brit J Radiol 41:833-6, Nov 68
Accuracy of the x-ray report. Stevenson CA.
JAMA 207:1140-1, 10 Feb 69
[Modern diagnostic x-ray procedures and their technical assumptions] Klemm T.
Landarzt 43:1370-5, 10 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Measurement of the modulation transmission function of radiographic generator systems] Angerstein W, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:783-91, 1968 (Ger)
[On picture quality evaluation as applied in radiography] Angerstein W, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:169-70, 1968 (Ger)
[On the picture quality in the radiology. IV: Modulation transmission function-characteristics and measuring methods. (Continuation)] Angerstein W, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 21:67-73 contd, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Picture quality in radiology. I] Angerstein W.
Roentgenpraxis 20:241-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Special introduction to concepts referring to the quality of radiographic pictures] Schott O.
Roentgenpraxis 22:1-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Survey of the research in radiological picture quality in Japan] Takenaka E.
Roentgenpraxis 22:148-53, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the objective study of medical judgment. I. Preliminary study on interindividual variance of radiological judgment] Lacquaniti A, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:628-40, Sep 67 (Ita)
[The evolution of thought concerning standards for ionizing radiations] Parmeggiani L.
Minerva Med 59:4080, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Assessment of the dosage absorbed by critical organs of medical personnel of radiodiagnostic rooms] Golikov VIa. Gig Sanit 33:60-5, May 68 (Rus)
[The radiation loading of subjects in diagnostic x-ray examination and criteria of permissible doses] Krongauz AN, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:77-84, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the maximum permissible limits of irradiation in x-ray and radioisotope diagnosis] Liass FM.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:84-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The significance of negative loading in the assessment of radiodiagnostic work] Dimitrov M, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:78-81, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

The judicious use of diagnostic radiation in the healing arts. Cole WS. Amer J Public Health 59:1199-203, Jul 69
Rationalizing requests for x-ray films in neurology. Bull JW, et al. Brit Med J 4:569-70, 30 Nov 68
[Portrait of a roentgen department. Maribo Profile] Sperling WP. Ugeskr Laeg 131:853-4, 8 May 69 (Dan)

VETERINARY

Safety in large animal radiography. Ryan GD, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:898-902, 15 Sep 69
Contrast radiography of the upper gastrointestinal tract in the dog. A comparison of micropulverized barium sulfate and U.S.P. barium sulfate suspensions in clinically normal dogs. Root CR, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 10:279-86, May 69
Radiographic study of the navicular bone in the equine species. Jones SL. Radiol Techn 41:31-5, Jul 69
[On the determination of gravidity of pigs and sheep using radiography] Wintzer HJ.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:153-6, 15 Mar 64 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL (E1, E6)

Clinical aviation and aerospace medicine. The identification dilemma. Jerman AC, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:751-4, Jul 68
X-ray evidence of the rate of dental caries. Carr JD.
Dent Clin N Amer 581-7, Nov 68
Aversion to dental x-rays--let's reverse the trend.
O'Brien RC. Dent Clin N Amer 657-62, Nov 68
Duplicating film in dentistry. Pappas GC.
Dent Clin N Amer 613-23, Nov 68
Panoramic radiography. Phillips JE.
Dent Clin N Amer 561-70, Nov 68
Dental x-ray protection. Richards AG.
Dent Clin N Amer 631-41, Nov 68
Radiology in diagnosis. Worth HM.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:731-9, Oct 69
The application of computer programming principles to radiographic interpretation. Yale SH.
Dent Clin N Amer 625-30, Nov 68
Dental x-rays of infants? Elfenbaum A.
Dent Dig 75:278-81, Jul 69
[Nomenclature and terminology in dental radiography] Sonnabend E. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:352-5, May 69
The stability of the cranial base. Rezk ER.
Int J Orthodont 6:112, Dec 68
Rapid dental x-ray film processor for selected procedures. Alcox RW, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:517-9, Mar 69
Distortion and artifacts encountered in Panorex radiography. Christen AG, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1096-101, Nov 68
Radiation isoexposure curves about a dental chair during radiography. Rolofson JW, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:310-9, Feb 69
Diagnostic radiation exposures and doses in dentistry: II. Council on Dental Materials and Devices.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1104-8, Nov 68
Teaching radiographic technic with a dental phantom.
O'Shaughnessy PE, et al. J Dent Educ 32:446-51, Dec 68
Letter to the editor: Mandatory use of Panorex. Berry HM Jr. J Med Genet 27:669, Aug 69
Computerized numerical evaluation of radiographic images: the destruction and reduction of bone tissues in periodontal areas. Ando S, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:41-7, Jun 69
Computer analysis of radiographic images. Ando S, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:65-70, Jun 68
Automatic processing of periapical films. Feldman MI, et al. Oral Surg 26:647-50, Nov 68
X-ray spectra from dental x-ray generators. 3. Secondary radiation. Garcia DA, et al.
Oral Surg 27:35-58, Jan 69
Quantitation of absorbed dose produced at high and low potentials. Kort WB. Oral Surg 27:344-8, Mar 69
On the evaluation of radiographic techniques.
Manson-Hing LR. Oral Surg 27:631-4, May 69
A cephalostat for the orthopantomograph. Richardson JE, et al. Oral Surg 27:643-6, May 69
Patient dose in dental cinefluorography. Smith NJ, et al. Oral Surg 27:349-57, Mar 69
The pterygospinous bar in panoramic roentgenography. Tebo HG. Oral Surg 26:654-7, Nov 68
Estimating endodontic "working length" with paralleling radiographs. Vande Voorde HE, et al.
Oral Surg 27:106-10, Jan 69
The significance of exposure parameters in dental radiography. Webber RL, et al.
Oral Surg 27:740-53, Jun 69
Diagnostic variations in radiographs. Webber RL, et al.
Oral Surg 26:800-9, Dec 68
Extraoral roentgenography with Polaroid land films.
Wing K, et al. Oral Surg 28:175-83, Aug 69
Where are we going in radiation protection?
Wuehrmann AH. Oral Surg 28:79-85, Jul 69
Dental radiography without a dental unit. Holmes CJ.
Radiography 34:287-8, Dec 68
Thermoluminescent radiation dosimetry applied to dental x-ray exposures. Howley JR, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:397-401, Aug 68
Panoramic survey of basic airmen. SAM-TR-69-22.
Morris CR, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-18, Apr 69
[The probability of occurrence of selected craniometric and gnathometric values] Rus R.
Cesk Stomat 69:3-7, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Standardized development in dental practice] Linden LW van der.
Nederl T Tandheelk 75:765-72, Nov 68 (Dut)
[The mounting of a roentgen frame using a self-adhering plastic] Ooij CP van.
Nederl T Tandheelk 75:618-23, Aug-Sep 68 (Dut)
[Technic of taking dental x-rays in recumbent patients] Poel AC van de.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:470-3, Jun 69 (Dut)
[Apropos of a year of ortnopantomography] Billieux J, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:241-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The panoramic radiography] Degulihen JL.
Inform Dent 51:3215-6, 4 Sep 69 (Fre)
[A practical application of teleradiography] Erhart-Recoules. Inform Dent 51:2795-6, 3 Jul 69 (Fre)
[To familiarize radiologists with cephalometry] Beljean R. Orthodont Franc 38:207-16, 1967 (Fre)
[Total radiography of the jaw] Bertaut M.
Orthodont Franc 39:595-606, 1968 (Fre)
[A propos of the value of certain points used in teleradiographic cephalometry] Cousin RP.
Orthodont Franc 36:167-83, 1965 (Fre)
[Basal teleradiography and its importance in the study of craniofacial relations] Dahan J.
Orthodont Franc 36:263-81, 1965 (Fre)
[Teleradiographic demonstration of the path of closure] Durand G.
Orthodont Franc 39:617-21, 1968 (Fre)
[Symptomatic and prognostic value of radiographic examinations of the molars in orthodontics] Netter JC. Orthodont Franc 36:553-76, 1965 (Fre)
[Symptomatic and prognostic value of radiographic examinations of the molars in orthodontics] Netter JC. Orthodont Franc 36:539-52, 1965 (Fre)
[The importance of teleradiography in the appreciation of the value of the therapeutic results in orthodontics] Merle-Béral J, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:205-15, 1968 (Fre)
[Radiocinematographic analysis of the masticatory movements] Modica R, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:597-600, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of occlusal radiography] Mathez C.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:692-714, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Possibilites and limitations of panoramic radiography] Perrelet L.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1190-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Contact radiography of the mandible] Hirnle Z, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:923-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Radiation protection in dentistry] Ribbecke H.
Deutsch Stomat 19:56-9, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and radiological follow-up examinations of root treatments performed at the Clinic and Policlinic of Stomatology of the Martin Luther University in Halle-Wittenberg during 1955-1960] Taatz H, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:522-33, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Statistical evaluation of Panorex pictures for orthodontics with the aid of data processing and optic marker reading procedure] Jung T, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1362-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Radiation dosage in the dental office room] Sonnabend E, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:565-77, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The x-ray picture as an aid in root canal therapy] Tschamer H. Oest Z Stomat 66:168-74, May 69 (Ger)
[Rapid development of x-rays made easy] Buzzi RA.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1153-4, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Newer methods of quick development of dental x-rays] Castagnola L, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:751-60, 1969 (Ger)
[The dangers from the use of the radiologic dental units and some protective measurements] Tzitzides S.
Stomatologia (Athen) 26:39-46, Jan-Feb 69 (Gre)
[Roentgen pictures from the material of the Department of Dental Roentgenology of the Fehérvári út Hospital in Budapest] Láng P.
Fogorv Szemle 62:97-100, Apr 69 (Hun)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Occlusal radiographies] Mathez C.
Dent Cadmos 36:945-75, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and radiologic aspect of the normal vertical dimension] Philippe J.
Dent Cadmos 36:1249-53, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The usefulness of orthopantomyography in the evaluation of the degree of bone reabsorption in the edentulous mandible] Armanini R, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:953-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The radiologic technic in periodontal diagnosis] Hoffer E.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:155-76, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Radiographic diapositives in 5 minutes] Mojana G.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:135-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Occlusal radiological examination of the masticatory apparatus in personal identification] Paolucci G, et al.
Riv Med Aero 30:681-92, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[State medicine. 5. Radiographic diagnosis]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1033-8, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Orthodontic applications of panoramic radiography with panorex] Ishikawa F, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:151-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Gonadal exposure from intraoral x-ray examination] Niwa K. Shikwa Gaku 69:494-512, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Problems of protection in dental radiology] Torres MB. Rev Brasil Odont 25:125-36, May-Jun 68 (Por)
[Ways of improving radiation protection in dental radiography] Kanishchev PA, et al.
Sovet Med 29:80-3, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Section on radiography] Valderrama M.
ADM 20:469-74, Mar-Apr 63 (Spa)
[Variations in the x-ray examination technique. 2]
Lindahl B. Svensk Tandlak T 61:301-7, May 68 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Basic reasons for roentgen radiation protection. Jones EH. Aust Dent J 13:260-4, Aug 68
The somatic hazard from dental radiology. Smith NJ.
Brit Dent J 125:256-60, 17 Sep 68
Radiation in dentistry--surgical comments.
Hoffmeister FS, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:511-6, Mar 69

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of the orthopantomograph. Smith NJ, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:871-4, Nov 68
Right-angle dental radiography. Updegrave WJ.
Dent Clin N Amer 571-9, Nov 68
An adapter for the Panorex x-ray unit. Rucker RD.
Dent Dig 74:468-9, Nov 68
Refinements in diagnostic x-ray technics with the use of wire grids. Fixott HC, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:122-5, Jan 69
Orthopantomography. Tammisalo E.
Rev Dent Liban 19:88-9, Jan-Mar 69
Radiation exposure in jaw orthopantomography. Tammisalo EH, et al.
Rev Dent Liban 19:75-85, Apr-Jun 69
Head positioning for the panorex x-ray machine. Re. no. 543. Shiller WR.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-12, 20 Aug 68
Head positioning for the panorex X-ray machine. Rep. no. 543. Shiller WR.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-12, 20 Aug 68
[Practical use of the teleradiometer] Pegon F.
Orthodont Franc 38:568, 1967 (Fre)
[Panormic x-rays of the maxilla with an extraorally located microfocus tube] Freitag V.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:870-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of the orthopantomogram in the diagnosis, planning and evaluation of therapy in maxillofacial surgery] Neuner O, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:64-70, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Panoramic roentgen pictures] Hielscher W.
Roentgenpraxis 20:247-59, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the orthopantomogram for cephalometric studies in orthodontics] Dahan J, et al.
Stoma 21:200-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Examination of the roentgen equipment in practice using the Röpak procedure] Sonnabend E.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:591-3, 16 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Panoramic radiography with the Status X in odontostomatology] Hielscher W.
Mondo Odontostomat 10:594-600, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The aluminum filter for soft tissue profile in roentgenographic cephalometry] Ono T, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:211-20, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Laminographic apparatus for dental use] Yokota S, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:189-91, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Standardized intraoral roentgenograms vs freehand projections] Benkow HH.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:574-8, Oct 68 (Nor)
[A new type of negatoscope for detailed radiological analysis of dental films in parodontopathy] Kowalski W. Czas Stomat 22:695-700, Jul 69 (Pol)

STANDARDS

The use of orthopantomograph in longitudinal studies. Zach GA, et al. Angle Orthodont 39:42-50, Jan 69
Device for evaluating the x-ray timer. Pentel L, et al.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 42:41-4, 1969
Regulations, standards, and guides pertaining to medical and dental radiation protection--an annotated bibliography. Snavely DR, et al.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 37:1-71, Jun 69
Effect of radiation fog on the radiographic contrast of dental films. Shawkat AH. Oral Surg 27:177-83, Feb 69
Diagnostic significance of intratissue contrast in bitewing radiographs. Webber RL, et al.
Oral Surg 28:352-8, Sep 69
[Standardized intraoral roentgenograms vs freehand projections] Benkow HH.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:574-8, Oct 68 (Nor)

RADIOIMMUNOASSAY (E5)

Evaluation of the double antibody radioimmunoassay of insulin and the determination of insulin in plasma and urine in normal subjects. Jorgensen KR.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:327-51, Feb 69
Automated sample application for gel filtration. McPherson TA, et al. Anal Biochem 30:306-8, Aug 69
Development of a radioimmunoassay for gastrin. Charters AC, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:361-4, Sep 69
A radioimmunoassay for human pituitary luteinizing hormone using paper chromato-electrophoresis. Burger HG, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:541-53, Oct 68
Use of the Programma 101 desk-top computer in radioimmunoassay and liquid scintillation calculations. Manns JG, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:490-1, May 69
General principles of radioimmunoassay. Berson SA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:51-69, Sep 68 (31 ref.)
Prolactin release in response to milking stimulus in the cow and goat estimated by radioimmunoassay. Joke T.
Endocr Jap 16:179-85, Feb 69
Radioimmunoassay for ovine luteinizing hormone. Secretion of luteinizing hormone during estrus and following estrogen administration in sheep. Goding JR, et al. Endocrinology 85:133-42, Jul 69
Radioimmunoassay of vasopressin with a comparison of immunological and biological activity in the rat posterior pituitary. Miller M, et al.
Endocrinology 84:557-62, Mar 69
Radioimmunoassay determination of luteinizing hormone during the estrous cycle of the rat. Monroe SE, et al. Endocrinology 85:720-4, Oct 69
Radioimmunoassay for rat luteinizing hormone. Monroe SE, et al. Endocrinology 83:1004-12, Nov 68
Radioimmunoassay for bovine and ovine luteinizing hormone. Niswender GD, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1166-73, May 69
Radioimmunoassay of growth hormone in rats bearing somatotropin producing tumors. Peake GT, et al.
Endocrinology 83:714-20, Oct 68
Evidence for similar antigenic determinants in gonadotropins from urine of man and monkey (Macaca mulatta). Tullner WW, et al.
Endocrinology 84:908-11, Apr 69
A radioimmunoassay for gastrin. Ganguli PC, et al.
Gut 10:413, May 69
Evaluation of the dextran-charcoal method of radio-immunoassay for insulin. Stocks AE, et al.
Guy Hosp Rep 117:275-87, 1968
Antibody in polyacrylamide gel, a solid phase reagent for radioimmunoassay. Goodfriend T, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:481-4, May 69
Bioassay and radioimmunoassay of human gonadotropins. Albert A.
J Clin Endocr 28:1683-9, Dec 68
Some critical factors in double antibody radioimmunoassay systems utilizing sheep anti-rabbit precipitating sera for measurement of human serum LH, FSH and HGH. Burr IM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:948-56, Jul 69
Radioimmunoassay of human follicle stimulating hormone: bias due to antisera. Cargille CM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1276-80, Sep 68
Measurement of plasma angiotensin II and correlation with renin activity. Gocke DJ, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1675-8, Nov 68
Radioimmunoassay of growth hormone by enzyme partition. Mitchell ML, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:257-64, Feb 69
Radioimmunoassay for human gastrin using unconjugated gastrin as an antigen. Odell WD, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1840-2, Dec 68
Studies with the radioimmunoassay for angiotensin II, and its application to measurement of renin activity. Page LB, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:200-6, Feb 69
Measurement of immunologically reactive follicle stimulating hormone in human urine by radioimmunoassay. Raiti S, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1719-23, Dec 68
Urinary follicle-stimulating hormone excretion in boys and adult males as measured by radioimmunoassay. Raiti SM, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:884-90, Jul 69
A new rapid radioimmunoassay for HCG (LH, ICSH) in plasma using dioxan. Thomas K, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1667-70, Nov 68
Development of a radioimmunoassay for oxytocin. Chard T, et al. J Endocr 43:lxi-lxii, Feb 69
Application of the coated charcoal separation method to the radio-immunoassay of plasma corticotrophin. Donald RA. J Endocr 41:499-508, Aug 68
Problems in the development of radioimmunoassays for the human pituitary gonadotrophins. Hunter WM.
J Endocr 43:8-10, Jan 69
Radioimmunoassay of bradykinin: chemical modification to enable use of radioactive iodine. Goodfriend TL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:501-11, Mar 69
A fast procedure for radioimmunoassay of H.G.H. Pennisi F. J Nucl Biol Med 12:137-8, Jul-Sep 68
Radio immuno-assay fo arginine vasopressin. Beardwell CG. J Physiol (London) 202:22P, May 69
A radioimmunoassay for human calcitonin M. Clark MB, et al. Lancet 2:74-7, 12 Jul 69
Radioimmunoassay of calcitonin: a preliminary report. Arnaud CD, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:496-502, Jul 68
Radioimmunoassay for estrogens: a preliminary communication. Jiang NS, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:461-5, Jul 69
A radioimmunoassay using cellulose-bound antibodies and its application to staphyiococcal-alpha-toxin. Habermann E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:216-7, 1969
Localization of parathyroid adenomas by selective venous catheterization and radioimmunoassay. Reitz RE, et al. New Eng J Med 281:348-51, 14 Aug 69
The prinicipies and application of radioimmunoassay with special reference to the gonadotropins. Raiti S, et al. Obstet Gynec Survey 24:289-310, Apr 69 (64 ref.)
The radioimmunoassay of angiotensin II. Boyd GW, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:327-38, 1 Jul 69
The effect of proinsulin on the immunoassay of insulin and its possible relation to states of hyperinsulinemia. Lawrence AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1142-5, Sep 69
Radioimmunoassay for rat prolactin. Niswender GD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:793-7, Mar 69
A simplified glucagon immunoassay and its use in a study of incubated pancreatic islets. Nonaka K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:330-6, Jan 69
Immunoassays in the diagnoses of endocrine disorders. Lawrence AM.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:3-10, Feb 69 (29 ref.)
Gastrin: immunochemical properties and measurement by radioimmunoassay. Charters AC, et al.
Surgery 66:104-10, Jul 69
Radioassays of non-antigenic hormones. Murphy BE.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:92-103, 1968
Single vs. double antibody radioimmunoassays for plasma insulin. SAM-TR-69-13. Logsdon DF Jr, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-4, Mar 69
[Application of the radio-immunological technic to the determination of human insulin and follicle-stimulating hormone (H. F.S.H.)] Rosselin G, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:763-91, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Radio-immunologic determination of gonadotropins] Franchimont P.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:403-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[General principles of radioimmunologic methods] Biserte G, et al. Lille Med 12:382-5, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Variations of radio-insulinemia during induced hyperglycemia tests by oral route] Fourlinnie JC, et al. Lille Med 12:386-92, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of glucagon; application to the study of human and animal digestive extracts] Assan R, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:45-51, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Progress in the biochemical analysis of the complex media by the radioimmunologic method. Its value in diabetology and endocrinology] Rosselin G.
Presse Med 76:2149-52, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Specific activity of 131 I.S.3 measured from the labelling of the insulin molecule] Rosselin EG, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:812-4, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of plasmatic ACTH] Aubert ML, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:54-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Remarks on radioimmunoassay by immunoprecipitation of the growth hormone] Depieds R, et al.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:31-9, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Problems posed by the formation of antibodies directed against protein molecules of a molecular weight lower than 5,000] Felber JP, et al.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:7-13, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Generalities concerning radioimmunoassay] Franchimont P.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:3-5, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The specificity of radio-immunologic assay] Franchimont P.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:14-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Determination of human growth hormone in urine by radioimmunologic technic. Aspecific factors simulating the presence of the growth hormone] Girard J, et al.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:50-3, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of blood insulin in chronic pancreatitis] Linquette M, et al.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:61-5, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Does labeling protein hormones with radioactive iodine cause a modification in the immunologic behavior of these substances?] Ooms HA.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:5-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Use of radioimmunologic technics in complex biologic media] Quabbe HJ.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:43-9, Oct 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Methods of separation of the labeled free hormone and the labeled hormone fixed to antibodies] Rosselin G. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:17-31, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Labeling of antiserums with I-131 for utilization in immunology] Ruffie A, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:65-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of somatotropin hormone (STH) with iodine-125. Its application during induced hypoglycemia in children] Sizonenko PC, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:57-9, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Various remarks concerning determination of insulinemia by the Hales and Randle technic] Weryha A, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:39-43, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Solid-phase radioimmunoassay and blood level of staphylococcal alpha-toxin] Habermann E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:165-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Radioimmunoassay of plasma insulin (2 antibody method). Fundamental evaluation and normal preprandial values in children of various age groups] Tada H. Acta Paediat Jap 73:236-45, 1 Feb 69 (Jap)
[ACTH] Demura H, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:495-503, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of chorionic gonadotropin (HCG), with special reference to the practice of its theory and its significance as a clinical examination] Tojo S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:523-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Study of radioimmuno-double-antibody-assay of human growth hormone in infants and children, with special reference to fundamental investigations on its measurement and early morning plasma level in healthy children] Takeuchi K. Folia Endocr Jap 44:139-53, 20 May 68 (Jap)
[Simple rapid measurement of HCG-radioimmunoassay] Mitsui I, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:413-4, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Insulin measurement by radioimmunoassay] Toyota T, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:667-72, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Determination of hormones by radiostereoassay] Shizume K. Naika 24:80-4, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of serum growth hormone by the double-antibody method] Fukuchi F, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:231-47, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Iodination of protein hormone] Kurata K. Saishin Igaku 24:226-30, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of some radioimmunologic methods of determination of growth hormone in blood serum (literature review)] Balabolkin MI. Lab Delo 6:329-33, 1969 (23 ref.) (Rus)
[Determination of growth hormone in blood serum by a radioimmunologic method] Balabolkin MI. Lab Delo 6:333-7, 1969 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automatic digital integration of radioimmunoassay chromatoelectrophoresis peaks. Hawker CD. Anal Biochem 30:144-6, Jul 69

STANDARDS

Statistical quality control of radioimmunoassays. Rodbard D, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1412-8, Oct 68

RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIC (E1)

Analysis of tracer dilution curves. Ferrario CM, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:223-30, 1968
Comparative evaluation of the thoracic impedance and isotope dilution methods for measuring cardiac output. Judy WV, et al. Aerospace Med 40:532-6, May 69
Comparison of a protein binding displacement method with a double isotope derivative method for determination of plasma progesterone. Hagerman DD, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:114-22, 1 May 69
Reference models for clinical studies by isotope dilution. Moore FD, et al. Ann Surg 168:671-700, Oct 68
Isotope quantitation of aortic insufficiency compared to cineangiography in man. Hildner FJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:84-93, Jul 69
A new research technique to determine changes in blood capillary flow. Olsen WR. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:831-5, Nov 68
Evaluation of three isotope-dilution techniques for studying the kinetics of glucose metabolism in sheep. White RG, et al. Biochem J 114:203-14, Sep 69
The theoretical basis for the measurement. Brooker G, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4182-4, Dec 68
Hemoglobin-coated charcoal radioassay for serum vitamin B12. A simple modification to improve intrinsic factor reliability. Hillman RS, et al. Blood 34:385-90, Sep 69
Blood flow in cutaneous tissue in man studied by washout of radioactive xenon. Sejrsen P. Circ Res 25:215-29, Aug 69
Solid phase radioimmunoassay for plasma human growth hormone. Giustina G, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:643-54, Oct 68
The effect of cyanide, serum and other factors on the assay of vitamin B12 by a radio-isotope method using 57CoB12, intrinsic factor and coated charcoal. Raven JL, et al. Guy Hosp Rep 117:89-109, 1968
Calculation of precision in isotope dilution experiments. Coulter BS. Int J Appl Radiat 20:271-4, Apr 69
An analysis of errors in a technique for the combined use of multiple radioisotopes. McTaggart WG, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:429-36, Jun 69
Sampler for isotope indicator-dilution studies. Kirk BW, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:504-6, Apr 69
Preliminary results of the Xe133 exploration of the arterial vascularization of the legs. De Roo M, et al. J Belg Radiol 52:52-8, 1969
Application of the isotope dilution method to microanalytical determination of five classes of sphingoglycolipids in tissues. I. Preparation and properties of tritium labelled sphingoglycolipids. Seyama Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:487-93, Oct 68
A modification to a radioisotopic dilution technique for vitamin B12. Gallie E, et al. J Clin Path 22:505-6, Jul 69
Studies on the reliability of the isotopic calcium absorption test in patients with chronic renal disease. Gregory DH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:464-71, Sep 69
A video system for recording dynamic radioisotope studies with the Anger scintillation camera. Ashburn WL, et al. J Nucl Med 9:554-61, Nov 68
Determination of myocardial blood flow in the anesthetized dog after a bolus of 84Rb. Boettcher D, et al. J Nucl Med 10:83-92, Feb 69
Analysis of precordial isotope dilution curves obtained after antecubital and intracardiac injection. Campione KM, et al. J Nucl Med 9:630-3, Dec 68
Measurement of blood volume using red cells labeled with radioactive carbon monoxide. Glass HI, et al. J Nucl Med 9:571-5, Nov 68
Measurement of flow through branched systems using external radiation detectors. Thompson SW. J Nucl Med 10:525-31, Aug 69
Correlations of data obtained by radiocardiography and right-heart catheterization in cardiac patients. Městan J, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:125-9, 30 Aug 68
A rapid radioisotope dilution technique for the accurate determination of the cardiac output. Razzak MA, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:1-7, 1968
A comparative study of digital and analogue computer techniques for deconvolution procedures in clinical tracer studies. Abrams ME, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:225-32, Apr 69
Red cell mass determination--a common radioisotope procedure. Fussell WG. Radiol Techn 40:279-82, Mar 69
Comparison of xenon-133 washout curves from the kidney with direct measurement of renal venous outflow. Lewis DH, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:62-3, 1968
Uranium disequilibrium in groundwater: an isotope dilution approach in hydrologic investigations. Osmond JK, et al. Science 162:997-9, 29 Nov 68
[Isotopic methods] Roo M de. Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:196+, 12 May 68 (Fre)
[Measurement of regional blood-flow by means of Xenon 133, a test of muscular circulatory function in arteritics] Puel P, et al. Angeiologie 20:15, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Lymphocyte circulation in chronic lymphatic leukemia studied by labelling methods] Binet JL, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:825-32, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Study of the population kinetics of platelets and granulocytes by isotopic methods] Najean Y, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:832-62, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Detection and determination of cardiopathic left-right shunts by isotope diluation curves] Di Mattéo J, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:199-206, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Study of pulmonary circulation in mitral cardiopathy by radiocardiography] Di Matteo J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:445-60, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Value of isotopic dilution curves in cardiopathy with right-left shunt] Di Matteo J, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:275-82, 9-16 Feb 68 (Fre)
[On a new theoretical interpretation of normal radiocardiograms] Bresson Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1791-4, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Evolution of hepatic radioactivity after injection of the radioactive albumin complex used in determination of hepatic circulatory rate of flow] Silva Carvalho J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:210-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Determination of vitamin B12 in serum by isotope dilution] Wolff R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:514-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Study relative to early diagnosis of diabetic microangiopathy by the cutaneous clearance test with risa] Gligore V, et al. Diabete 16:293-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Exploration in cancer patients of the erythropoietic function by means of radiactive iron and chromium] Dunjic A, et al. J Belg Radiol 50:78-95, 1967 (Fre)
[Serum albumin turnover. Technic, analysis of results and normal values by means of albumin labeled with iodine-131] Gregory M, et al. J Belg Radiol 52:105-15, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of the hydromineral compartments of the organism by the isotopic dilution method] Chéchan C. Lille Med 12:366-70, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Hyponatremia studies by the measurement of exchangeable Na and K] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 12:371-81, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Electronic analogue simulator for radiocardiograms] Roux G, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:57-70, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Exploration of the lung with radioactive isotopes] Basset G, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:647-66, 1968 (Fre)
[Body composition in hyperthyroidism (simultaneous isotopic dissection of (6 cases)] Carlier B, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:354-60, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Isotopic determination of serum vitamin B 12] Rioux E. Un Med Canada 98:70-4, Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the clinical determination of local cerebral perfusion following the use of intra-arterial isotope clearance technic] Brock M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1377-81, 27 Jun 69 (36 ref.) (Ger)
[On determination of the distribution of cardiac output] Wyler F, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 253-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The method of radiocardiographic functional analysis] Hoffmann G, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:350-70, 31 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Bases of the radiocardiographic function analysis] Zix R, et al. Nuclearmedizin 283-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Myocardial clearance of Rubidium-84 as a measure of coronary blood flow. An improved method for the determination of coronary blood flow in man with the isotope Rubidium-84 and a coincidence measuring system] Böttcher D, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:706-15, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Consideration on the use of cerebral gamma-rheography in neuropsychiatric patients, with special reference to schizophrenics] Bozzi R, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:108-34, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Isotopic evaluation of the quantity of regional blood flow in operated chronic glaucoma] Frasca G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1318-34, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Early diagnosis f acute pancreatitis with strontium-85. Experimental studies] Rossi R, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:274-90, 1968 (Ita)
[Principles of the methods used to study regional blood circulation] Donato L. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 1:11-23, 1967 (Ita)
[The use of a multiscalar analyzer in quantitative radiocardiography. I. The determination of circulatory output and of the cardiac index] Barbina V, et al. Friuli Med 23:663-73, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The contribution of radioisotope diagnosis to the study of cerebral arteriovenous aneurysms] Bruscagnin G, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:326-35, 1967 (Ita)
[Monitoring systems and evaluation of the dose of radioactive substances introduced into the pulmonary circulation] Cellerino A, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:35-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Calculation of the percent of distribution of pulmonary capillary flow with the use of MAA-I-131 and counting of zonal radioactivity] Cellerino A, et al. Minerva Med 59:5442-5, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hepatic exploration with radioisotopes] Delaloye B. Minerva Med 59:5698-704, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Methods of exploration of the cerebral circulation] Geraud J, et al. Minerva Med 59:5193-9, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Recent studies of cerebral circulation. (Physiopathology). Notes collected during round-table discussions] Lassen N, et al. Minerva Med 59:5188-92, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the clinical significance of plasmatic clearance of radiocolloids in the evaluation of hepatic function. (Study with Au 198)] Bertolotti A, et al. Policlinico [Med] 75:216-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Method of radiocardiography with the simultaneous use of 2 tracers] Martinenghi C, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:321-35, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Verification of the possibility of determining the constant of plasmatic clearance of radioactive gold colloid by means of external recordings] Tarolo GL, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:751-65, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Symposium on nuclear medicine in internal medicine. 1. Radioisotope applications in the diagnosis of cardiopulmonary diseases] Murao S. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1337-42, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Double-isotope derivative assay of steroid hormones] Kono T, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:873-7, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Use of R.I. (radioisotopes) in adrenal cortex function tests] Takahara J, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:891-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Value of isotope examination with 2 radioactive indicators for the differential diagnosis of liver parenchyma damage] Toth Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:911-4, Jun 69 (Pol)
[On clinical assessment of several indicator methods of determining the volume of rapidly circulating blood] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:121-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Radiocardiography. I. Study of the heart minute volume] Kuschnir E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:639-56 contd, 31 May 68 (Spa)

RADIOISOTOPE RENOGRAPHY (E1)

Renographic analyses in radiation therapy of carcinoma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the uterus. Patrício MB, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:97-107, Apr 68
Isotope renography and renal arteriography in the evaluation of renal transplants. Davidson HD, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:682-8, Mar 69
The effects of patient position on the radioisotope renogram. Jordan WM, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:350-3, Oct 68
The quantification of glomerular filtration for each kidney simultaneously by a radioisotopic technique employing meglumine diatrizoate-131-I. Meschan I, et al. Aust Radiol 13:182-92, May 69
A new system of renography. Brown NJ, et al.
Biomed Engin 4:268-74, Jun 69
The use of the radioactive renogram in the reticuloses. Britton KE, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:34-43, Jan 69
The renogram and its quantitation. Brown NJ, et al.
Brit J Urol Suppl:15-25, Aug 69
I-131 hippuran renography. An evaluation with observations on technique and interpretation. Smith PH, et al. Brit J Urol 40:501-14, Oct 68
Use of radioactive media in assessment of renal function: a review. Tauxe WN.
Brit J Urol Suppl:64-75, Aug 69 (20 ref.)
A method for the quantitative evaluation of radioisotope renograms. Heiskanen T, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 19:827-34, Dec 68
Importance of selective radiorenography in analysis of intravenous radiorenograms. Bachmann D, et al.
Invest Radiol 4:106-9, Mar-Apr 69
131-I-hypaque and 140La-DTPA for the measurement of glomerular filtration rate in dog. Bianchi C, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 12:117-20, Jul-Sep 68
Measurement of renal mean transit time of Hippuran 131-I with external counting. Blaufox MD, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 12:107-16, Jul-Sep 68
Physiological determinants of renal tubular passage times. Farmelant MH, et al. J Nucl Med 10:641-5, Oct 69
Rapid sequential kidney scanning with 131-I-hippuran. Lubin E, et al. J Nucl Med 9:567-70, Nov 68
Comparison of methods for renogram evaluation. Meade RC, et al. J Nucl Med 10:40-5, Jan 69
Prognostic value of radioisotope renograms in kidney transplantation. Staab EV, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:133-5, Mar 69
A comparison of renogram curves before and after renovascular reconstructive surgery for hypertension. Mani P, et al. J Urol 101:16-20, Jan 69
Uses of the radioisotope renogram with emphasis on evaluation of ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Santiago JA. J Urol 102:347-52, Sep 69
Scintillation camera renography in superior infundibular obstruction. Harbert JC, et al.
JAMA 207:2433-4, 31 Mar 69
Screening for kidney disease with radioisotopes. Nordyke RA, et al. JAMA 208:493-6, 21 Apr 69
Isotope renography. Britton KE, et al.
Lancet 1:986-7, 10 May 69
Isotope renography. Dure-Smith P.
Lancet 1:1159, 7 Jun 69
Investigation of ureteric function by isotope renography: with particular reference to patients with "unexplained" renal pain. Harvey RF, et al.
Lancet 1:847-50, 26 Apr 69
Renal clearance of technetium 99mTc as pertechnetate. Dayton DA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:549-51, Aug 69
Isotope renography with special reference to reproducibility and significance of patient position. Friis T, et al. Nephron 5:464-73, 1968
The influence of aortography on the radioisotope renogram. Maiamos B, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:222-30, Oct 68
Radioisotope renography during furosemide (lasix) diuresis. Radó JP, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:212-21, Oct 68
Further observations on renograms in the study of renal function. Talbot HS, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:186-90, 27 Sep 67
Radionuclides in the postoperative management of orthotopic human organ transplantation. Brown DW, et al. Radiology 92:373-6, Feb 69
Evaluation of renal function, using a scintillation camera and computer. Loken MK, et al.
Radiology 93:85-94, Jul 69
Experimental and clinical investigations on the merits of the renogram in hemorrhagic shock. Voinea V, et al.
Radiology 92:1229-30 passim, May 69
Determination of 131-I-hippuric acid renal clearance, using single-injection techniques. Heiskanen T, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:211-5, 1968
Experimental studies of the renogram by renal artery catheterization in man. Baschieri L, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:398-405, 1968
Effect of alpha-methyl-dopa (Dopegyt) and other antihypertensive drugs (guanethidine, bethanidine) on the isotope renogram. Radó J, et al.
Ther Hung 17:76-82, 1969
Renogram and clinician. Kooman A, et al.
Urol Int 24:37-44, 1969
Short-lived radiopharmaceutical agents for sequential and conventional kidney scanning. UCLA-12-686. Hayes M, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 46-7, 30 Jun 68

[Importance of isotope nephrography] Vůšek V.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:399-404, 1966 (Cze)
[Isotope renography in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Comparison with aortography and exretion urography] Hornych A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1043-53, 23 Aug 68 (Cze)
[Changes in the isotope renogram during radiotherapy] Huvar A, et al. Cesk Radiol 22:318-21, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Effect of ketophenylbutazone on the renographic tracing examined with hippuran I-131] Huvar A, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:326-31, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Value of isotopic nephrograms for children. Normal nephrograms and nephrograms in various pathologic cases] Swyngedauw J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:199-218, 2 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Contribution of isotopic nephrograms and scintigraphy to the diagnosis of vasculo-renal hypertension] Gotta H, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:481-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Usefulness of the isotopic nephrogram to determine the chances of recovery of a kidney presenting a compressed excretory outlet] Dimopoulos C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:461-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Renal tuberculosis associated with renal epithelioma in a diabetic. Diagnostic difficulties. Abnormal aspect of scintigram] Levallois M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:508-12, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Determination of tubular and glomerular clearance during nephrograms] Swyngedauw J, et al.
Lille Med 13:637-51, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Graphic analysis of hippuran nephrograms. Establishment of a pathologic criterion: parenchymatous stasis] Swyngedauw J, et al.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:261-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The isotopic renogram] Mongeau B.
Un Med Canada 96:944-8, Aug 67 (Fre)
[On the isotope nephrogram in essential hypertension] Andreew I.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1686-90, 5 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Effect of dihydralazine (Nepresol) on the renal blood flow and glomerular filtration] Würdinger H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1688-91, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the physiology of the diuresis nephrogram] Hoppe G.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:727-34, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Camera scintigraphy and isotope nephrography of the dog kidney and their verification by intravital microscopy] Winkel K zum, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:382-93, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Isotope diagnosis-and therapy] Riccabona G.
Landarzt 43:1718-27, 20 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Kidney diagnostics using radioisotopes] Weissenstein H. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:76-84, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Principles, technic and indications of isotope nephrography] Schulte P.
Med Klin 64:419-24, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Some remarks to technic and evaluation of isotope nephrography] Fröhlich G, et al.
Med Welt 30:1734-6, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The correlation of the isotope nephrogram, renal scintigram and pressor activity in the blood of the renal vein] Pierach CA, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2830-3, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the importance of isotope nephrography for the recognition of intermittent hydroephroses in inflammatory kidney diseases] Firuzian N, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 315-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Origin and interpretation of the radiorenogram] Motzkus F, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:46-58, 1968 (Ger)
[The isotope nephrogram in childhood] Löbe J, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 6:329-44, 1967 (Ger)
[Renal examination with the scintillation camera in infants] Georgi P, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:695-702, 1968 (Ger)
[Nephroscintigraphy with the Tc99m-Fe complex] Hennig K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:75-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Excretion of I-131 in human milk during postpartum isotope nephrography using I-131-hippurate] Schwartz KD, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:259-62, 1968 (Ger)
[The isotope nephrogram in comparison with clinical kidney function tests and radiographic examination technics as well as its significance for pediatrics] Stolpe HJ, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:253-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitation of kidney diagnosis with radioactive isotopes] Frommhold W, et al.
Radiol Austria 17:245-54, 1967 (Ger)
[Significance of the miction analysis in radioisotope nephrography and radiocystourethrography in the pediatric practice] Holy J, et al.
Radiol Austria 17:281-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative radionephrography for renovascular hypertonia] Rösler H, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:268-77, 1968 (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of isotope nephrography in childhood in comparison with values obtained through long-term infusion clearance] Devaux S, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:150-2, 1968 (Ger)
[On the clinical application of excretory urography and isotope nephrography] Rotte KH, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:745-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Possibilities of errors and false interpretations in isotope nephrography] Schneider G, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:359-63, 1967 (Ger)
[Quantitative and semiquantitative kidney function tests] Vorburger C.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:201-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Nephrographic evaluation of glomerular filtration rate using I-131-inulin, I-131-diatrizoate and Co58-EDTA respectively] Deckart H, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:406-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Biphasic course of the tubuloexcretory kidney function: radionephrographic studies in anuria] Rösler H.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:414-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on intrarenal hippuran kinetics using the Anger camera and a digital computer] Winkler C, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:69-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Radioisotope renography in urology] Hör G.
Ther Umsch 24:408-13, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Segmental isotope nephrography--a new clinical examination method] Andrysek O, et al.
Urologe 7:142-6, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[The use of radioisotopes in urological diagnosis] Oester A, et al. Urologe 7:138-42, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Modification of various isotope-nephrographic parameters by hydration, pharmacological and physical measures] Wolfe F, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1120-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Results of the radioisotope renography and radioisotope scanning of the kidney in renal tuberculosis] Raatzsch H, et al.
Z Tuberk 127:321-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Catamnestic kidney isotope diagnosis following cysto-sigmoideostomy and plastic bladder closure due to bladder exstrophy] Hör G, et al.
Z Urol 61:811-25, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Radioisotope renography during furosemide(Lasix)-induced diuresis] Radó J, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:401-5, 25 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Evaluation of renal function using radioisotope renography in acute arterial hypotension] Palermo F, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 113-28, 1967 (Ita)
[Evaluation of a new method of determination of glomerular filtration rate by use of radioactive methyiglucamine iothalamate] Mombelli L, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:21-9, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Vesico-ureteral reflux in the last trimester of pregnancy: renographic studies] Giovannelli G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:733-41, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Radioisotope methods in the study of renal malformations (in 36 cases of gonadal dysgenesis)] De Maio G, et al. Arch Ital Urol 39:187-93, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Radionephrography with radiohippuran in acute and chronic renal insufficiency conditions] Giavelli S.
Arch Ital Urol 40:19-49, 1967 (Ita)
[Isotopic nephrogram and renal scintigraphy in the diagnosis of urographically excluded kidneys] Rodolico G, et al. Arch Ital Urol 39:333-81, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Radionephrography and renal scintiscannine in the diagnosis of closed injuries of the kidney] Veroux G, et al. Arch Ital Urol 39:429-58, 1967 (Ita)
[Radionephrographic findings in pregnancy] De Nicola L, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:447-66, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The renogram in evaluation of the changes of the urinary system before and after gynecological operations] Zecchin R, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:491-506, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)
[Radionephrography and scintiscanning in the diagnosis of renal malformations] Latteri S, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1-47, 1 Feb 68 (Ita)
[The role of renal scintigraphy in reno-vascular hypertension. (Comparison with corresponding aortographic findings)] Garusi GF, et al.
Fracastoro 60:261-93, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Hippuran I-131 renography in senile prostatic diseases] Abbati A, et al.
G Geront 15:783-99, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Radionephrographic findings in pregnancy] De Nicola L, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1672-5, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Renographic observations on vesico-ureteral reflux in pregnancy] Giovannelli G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1711-3, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[On some aspects of the radionephrogram in pregnancy] Giovannelli G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1666-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Changes of the renogram in cases of normal pregnancy and gestosis] Giovannelli G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1033-43, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Radionephrographic and urographic findings after radical gynecologic operations] Mansani FE, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1668-72, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Radionephrography in hypertensive unilateral nephropathy] Lamperi S, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:30-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Comparison of renographic findings and the hypertensin test with the Kaplan method in patients with unilateral nephropathy] Scuncio G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:90-1, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Importance of early renographic control in patients subjected to operations for revascularization of the ischemic kidney] Semprebene L, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:87-90, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Nephrography with Hippuran-I-131 in clinical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

practice] Pagano G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:481-90, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Renography with hippuran-I-131 in monolateral stenoses of the renal arteries. (Interpretative criteia)] Bertolotti A.
Policlinico [Chir] 74:230-44, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Studies on renal scintigraphy] Arduini M, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:589-604, 1 May 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on radioisotope renography] Zecchin R, et al. Quad Radiol 32:167-87, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The renogram: morphogenesis, functional significance and parameters of quantitative evaluation] Fossati F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:653-76, Jul 67 (Ita)
[The separate measurement of plasmatic flow of the two kidneys by means of radionephrography with radiohippuran] Meldolesi U, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:925-38, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Contribution of quantitative radionephrography to the study og glomerulonephritis] Roncari G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1260-70, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The normal renogram in infants] Tsuchita T, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1994-8, 1 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies of the renogram in senile hypertension] Abe S, et al. Iryo 22:401-6, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of renography in sequelae of pregnancy toxemia] Homma T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:235-44, Mar 69 (Jap)
[The renogram in gynecological field. Evaluation of pregnancy and other conditions] Homma T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:135-42, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Quantitative evaluation of renal function using I-131-hippuran; measurement of renal clearance with external counting method radio-isotope reno-cysto-cardiogram] Onishi M.
Jap Circ J 32:1777-92, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Study on the Glofil renogram compared with the hippuran renogram] Hisada K, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:920-4, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Radioisotope renogram of acute nephritis] Oshiumi Y, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:404-10, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Kidney and ureteral function after surgery of a cervical tumor from the viewpoint of renogram] Tojo S, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:107-14, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of radiation injury of kidneys] Bagdasarov MB.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:46-51, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-radiological interpretation of the renogram] Goligorskii SD, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:9-14, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography in hypertensive states] Koroliuk IP.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:46-52, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Functional condition of kidneys in the patients with circulatory insufficiency according to renography data] Masliuk VI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:43-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of radioisotope studies in urolithiasis] Zolotarev IL
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:37-42, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis in children] Soskin AM.
Pediatriia 47:42-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Significance of radioisotope renography in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the urinary system] Soskin AM, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:63-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Colored scanning in the diagnosis of diseases of the liver and kidneys] Zubovskii GA, et al.
Sovet Med 30:55-60, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography in the diagnosis of kidney disease] Abramian AIa, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:87-92, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography in the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Abramian AIa, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:87-92, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography in the evaluation of lesions of the kidneys in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Koziova VN, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:44-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Radioisotopic scanning and renography in various diseases of the kidneys] Spesivtseva VG, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:53-8, May 67 (Rus)
[The importance of radioisotope renography in the complex assessment of the state of a single functioning kidney] Goligorskii SD, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:13-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography in the diagnosis of the functional status of the kidneys in nephrolithiasis] Soskin AM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:3-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Methods of radioisotope diagnosis in studying radiation injury of the kidneys] Bagdasarov MB.
Voennomed Zh 1:50-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Radioisotopic renography and results of the study of kidney function in nephrolithiasis] Proskura OV, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:7-10, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Isotopic venogram in diabetics] Vaz Serra A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1086-6, 1966 (Spa)
[I-131-hippuran renography in homologous kidney transplantation] Magnusson G.
Lakartidningen 65:2488-96, 12 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Radioisotope nephrography with hippuran 131-I in infantile cystopyelonephritis] Buchanec J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:76-82, Jul 68 (Slo)
[Clinical significance of radioisotope renography in comparison with functional and morphological changes of the kidneys and urinary tract in childhood] Péč J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:244-53, 2 Aug 68 (Slo)
[Scintigraphy of rat kidneys damaged by roentigen irradiation] Wieland C, et al.
Med Arh 22:39-45, May-Aug 68 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Animal experimental studies on the determination of radiation induced injury to the kidney through radioisotope renography using I-131 iodohippuric acid] Bargon G, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:40-50, Jul 68 (Ger)

RADIOISOTOPE SCANNING (E1)

68Ga-chromic phosphate-albumin aggregates for lung scanning. Anghileri LJ, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:147-52, 15 Dec 67
Usefulness and limitations of brain scanning in the diagnosis of head injuries. Migliore A, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:281-96, 1968
The value of lymphoscintigraphy in evaluating the extent of malignant tumours in the female pelvis. Grönroos M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:501-16, 1968
Isotope scanning of brain tumors using 99mTc. Filson EJ, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:380-4, Sep 68
Isotope scanning of spinal cord cysts. Greitz T, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:310-20, Jul 69
Quantitative three-dimensional scintiliography of the stomach with technetium(99mTc). Setälä K, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 273:5+, 1967
Technics and diagnostic possibilities of lung scanning. Quinn JL 3d. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:161-74, 1969
Perfusion and ventilation radioisotope lung scans in stenosis of the pulmonary arteries and their branches. Stjernholm MR, et al. Amer Heart J 78:37-42, Jul 69
Radioisotope scanning of the lung in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Haroutunian LM, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:387-95, Mar 69
Determination of ventricular volume by radioisotope-angiography. Mullins CB, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:72-8, Jul 69
Rapid diagnostic approach to amebic liver abscess. Wenger J, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:282-9, Apr 69
Liver scanning. Bennett LR, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 50:355-65, Nov 68
Celiac scintiangiography. King EG, et al.
Amer J Med 46:394-400, Mar 69
113mIn gelatin complex for placental localization. Burdine JA Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:748-51, 1 Jul 69
Ovarian scan with human chorionic gonadotropin- I-131. Hreshchyshyn MM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:434-6, 1 Feb 69
Placental localization. A comparison between ultrasonic compound B scanning and radioisotope scanning. Kohorn EI, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:868-77, 15 Mar 69
Determination of placental location with technetium-99M. Townsend DE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:560-3, 15 Jun 69
Accuracy of radionuclide localization of the placenta. Werch A, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:354-7, 1 Feb 69
Reduction of respiratory artifact in scintillation scanning. Atkins HL, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:682-5, Nov 68
Response to radiation therapy of osseous lesions detected on radioisotope bone scans. Baum S, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:137-41, Jan 69
Experimental studies of the splanchnic circulation of the rabbit after ligation of the superior mesenteric artery. II. Radionuclide tracer studies. Bonte FJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:808-12, Aug 69
Perfusion I-131 macroaggregate brain scanning; a clinical evaluation of its diagnostic efficiency. Briz Kanafani S, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:333-9, Jun 69
An improved procedure for the preparation of indium labeled lung and liver scanning compounds. Bruno FP, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:762-5, Dec 68
Radioisotopic versus ultrasonic testing for pulmonary embolism. Collins L, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:766-9, Aug 69
Lung perfusion and inhalation scanning in pulmonary emphysema. Dore EK, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:770-6, Dec 68
Scintigraphic findings in pulmonary microembolism. Eaton SB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:778-86, Aug 69
Liver scans in children: abdominal masses simulating metastatic disease. Fellows KE Jr, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:678-81, Nov 68
Isotope encephalography with cholografin I-131. Biologic and physical characteristics. Fish VJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:724-30, Aug 69
Filling defects on scintillation scans of the liver associated with dilatation of the bile ducts. Gammill SL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:37-42, Sep 69
Serial brain scanning with technetium 99m and scintillation camera. Handa J, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:706-23, Aug 69
A TV system for data blending and contrast enhancement of scintiscans. Hertsch GJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:871-3, Aug 69
Fluorescent thyroid scanning. Hoffer PB.
Amer J Roentgen 105:721-7, Apr 69
The vertex view in routine brain scanning. Holmes RA.
Amer J Roentgen 106:347-53, Jun 69
Appearance of the transverse sinuses by brain scanning. Holmes RA, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:340-3, Jun 69
Positive "brain" scans in fibrous dysplasia and other lesions of the skull. Kieffer SA, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:731-8, Aug 69
Liver and spleen scintiscanning with indium 113m. A clinical pathologic correlation. Potchen EJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:739-44, Aug 69
The lung: the challenge of nuclear medicine. Quinn JL 3d. Amer J Roentgen 105:251-9, Feb 69
Intravaginal markers for accurate radionuclide localization of the placenta. Rosenthall L.
Amer J Roentgen 106:787-90, Aug 69
Lung scanning with Sr87m in metastatic osteosarcoma. Samuels LD. Amer J Roentgen 104:766-9, Dec 68
Pseudoabnormal liver scans secondary to residual barium in the bowel. Seymour EQ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:54-5, Sep 69
Functional hepatoma demonstrated with rose bengal scanning. Shoop JD. Amer J Roentgen 107:51-3, Sep 69
Spleen scanning with idium 113m labeled colloid. Sorsdahl OA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:674-7, Nov 68
Practical inferences from studies with a "breathing" liver phantom. Stewart HR, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:886-91, Nov 68
The demonstration of an insulin and gastrin producing pancreatic tumor by angiography and pancreatic scanning. Thomas RL, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:846-51, Nov 68
The diagnosis of Dandy-Walker cyst by brain scanning. Traicoff D, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:344-6, Jun 69
Serial brain scanning with technetium 99m pertechnetate in cerebral infarction. Usher MS, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:728-33, Apr 69
Radioisotope and renal functional characterization of the baboon kidney during normothermic, bloodless, isolated perfusion. Van Heerden PD, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:259-70, Oct 68
Hepatic gammascanning. An aid in determining treatment policies for cancer involving the liver. Ariel IM, et al. Amer J Surg 118:5-14, Jul 69
Double isotope scan in kidney transplantation. Awad W, et al. Amer Surg 34:768-74, Nov 68
The value of liver scanning for detection of metastatic cancer. Ferrier FL, et al. Amer Surg 35:112-20, Feb 69
Biological studies carried out with the Glossina morsitans colony of Lisbon. IV. Utilization of the 32P and the 60Co in the study of biology of the Glossina morsitans. Azevedo JF de, et al.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:61-7, Jan-Dec 68
Kidney scanning findings in patients with toxemia. Laakso L, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:393-7, 1968
False-positive liver scan. Gregory DH.
Ann Intern Med 69:1075, Nov 68
Technetium-99m in clinical nuclear medicine. Gottschalk A. Ann Rev Med 20:131-40, 1969 (67 ref.)
Differentiation of malignant from benign lesions of the thyroid gland using complementary scanning with 75Selenomethionine and radioiodide. Thomas CG Jr, et al. Ann Surg 170:396-406, Sep 69
Pericardial effusion in chronic uremia. Detection by photoscanning. Cohen MB, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:404-7, Nov 68
Liver scanning. The inportance of routine use of multiple projections. Wu JW, et al.
Arizona Med 25:1079-81, Dec 68
Distribution of pulmonary bloodflow in chronic airways obstruction: lung scintiscanning and pulmonary arteriography. Bryant LR, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:189-210, 1968
Lung scanning in the assessment of obstructive lung disease. Pircher FJ.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:429-31, 1967
Indium 113m as a scanning agent. Andrews JT, et al.
Aust Radiol 13:114-9, Feb 69
99mTc-labelled E.D.T.A. for renal scanning. Fleay RF.
Aust Radiol 12:265-7, Aug 68
Lung scanning in the diagnosis and management of pulmonary embolism. Morris J.
Aust Radiol 13:88-92, Feb 69
Experience with a gamma camera. Sephton RG, et al.
Aust Radiol 13:230-4, May 69
The two roles of the scan in the diagnosis of cerebral tumours. Sephton RG, et al.
Aust Radiol 12:328-43, Nov 68
Irizarry S: Thyroid scanning in carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Lanaro AE.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:407-13, Oct 67
197Hg scanning in the investigation of carcinoma of the nasal cavities. Davies ER, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:74, Jan 69
Introducing PVP as a stabiliser in the preparation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

technetium sulphur colloid. Ege GN, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:552, Jul 69
Strontium 85 scanning of a "brown tumour" in a patient with parathyroid carcinoma. Evens RG, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:224-5, Mar 69
Renal concentration of 131L-Rose Bengal confusing the interpretation of abdominal scans in liver disease. Freeman LM, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:826-8, Nov 68
The preparation of a technetium colloid and an indium colloid for liver scanning. French RJ. Brit J Radiol 42:68-9, Jan 69
Labelling of red blood cells with 81Rb for spleen scans. Friedmann B, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:815-8, Nov 68
The use of 99mTc antimony sulphide colloid for liver scanning--its preparation and some clinical and experimental observations. Hawkins LA, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:234-5, Mar 69
Studies in the dosimetry of 113mIn. Johnson PF, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:236-7, Mar 69
A cyclotron produced 81Rb-81mKr generator and its uses in gamma-camera studies. Jones T, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:237, Mar 69
Some experiences with indium generators and compounds. Keeling DH. Brit J Radiol 42:236, Mar 69
The place of diagnostic isotopes in the radiotherapy department. McCready VR. Brit J Radiol 42:74, Jan 69
A statistical model for the visualisation of changes in the count density on radioisotope scanning displays. Mallard JR, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:530-8, Jul 69
Depth independence in quantitative radioisotope imaging. Sharma RR. Brit J Radiol 41:949, Dec 68
Lung scanning in pulmonary embolism. Spencer R, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:885-95, Dec 68
Experience with 99mTc. Szaz KF. Brit J Radiol 42:235, Mar 69
Quantitative estimation of red-cell uptake in the spleen using 81Rb- and 51Cr-labelled red cells. Szur L, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:819-25, Nov 68
Clinical uses of 113mIn and other short-lived radioisotopes. Wright FW, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:235-6, Mar 69
Radioactive scanning of the pancreas in man. Charlesworth D, et al. Brit J Surg 55:868, Nov 68
Further observations on scanning of the single thyroid nodule. Thomson JA, et al. Brit J Surg 56:351-2, May 69
The gamma camera in renal disease. Baker JT. Brit J Urol Suppl:46-57, Aug 69
The use of the gamma camera and rectilinear scanning for demonstrating organs other than the kidney. McCready VR. Brit J Urol Suppl:58-63, Aug 69
The rectilinear scanner. Walker RH. Brit J Urol Suppl:26-37, Aug 69
Simplified placental localization. Hibbard BM. Brit Med J 3:85-8, 12 Jul 69
Strontium-85 scanning of suspected bone disease. Parsons V, et al. Brit Med J 1:19-23, 4 Jan 69
Scintillation scanning of lungs in preoperative assessment of carcinoma of bronchus. Walker RH, et al. Brit Med J 1:327-30, 9 Aug 69
Radionuclide imaging of the bone marrow. Rosenthall L, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:54-61, 11 Jan 69
Abnormal 99mTc brain scan in cerebral sarcoidosis. Vitye B, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:169-70, 9 Aug 69
Lung scanning as a screening method for cancer of the lung. Ernst H, et al. Cancer 23:508-12, Feb 69
Rapid sequential visualization of the heart and great vessels in man using the wide-field anger scintillation camera. Radioisotope-angiography following the injection of technetium-99m. Mason DT, et al. Circulation 39:19-28, Jan 69
Assessment of pulmonary photoscanning and angiography in experimental pulmonary embolism. Moser KM, et al. Circulation 39:663-74, May 69
The diagnostic value of scintillation brain-scanning. Forster DM, et al. Clin Radiol 20:257-68, Jul 69
The value of fluorine-18 for scanning bone tumours. Harmer CL, et al. Clin Radiol 20:204-12, Apr 69
Brain scanning in the pediatric age group. Maynard CD, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:69-76, Feb 69
Evaluation of the reimplanted lung by lung scanning in dogs. Mitchell RI, et al. Dis Chest 56:310-3, Oct 69
Inhalation lung scanning evaluation--radioaerosol versus radioxenon techniques. Shibel EM, et al. Dis Chest 56:284-9, Oct 69
Brain scan in suspected intracranial arteriovenous malformation. (Report of a case). Tinterov LA. Dis Nerv Syst 30:468-71, Jul 69
EEG and radio-isotope scanning in the diagnosis of intracranial tumours. Cabrini GP, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:514-5, Nov 68
Comparison of EEG and scintophoto studies using technetium. Shev EE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:239, Feb 69
Scanning the brain with various radioisotopes. Manual and automatic studies in a series of 750 patients. Eck JH van, et al. Europ Neurol 2:1-12, 1969
Radioisotope scanning in internal medicine. Ephraim KH. Folia Med Neerl 11:100-37, 1968 (23 ref.)
The value of lung scanning in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism in the elderly. Walker RH. Geriatrics 24:81-94, Jun 69
Perfusion scintigraphy of the lungs. Feine U. German Med Monthly 13:549-51, Nov 68
Scintigraphy with 203Hg and 99mTc in the diagnosis of brain tumours. Schneider C, et al. German Med Monthly 13:309-14, Jul 68
Disappointments of pancreatic scintiscanning. Baum M, et al. Gut 9:729, Dec 68
Localization of the placental site by radio-active isotopes. Sadovsky E, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:288-96, 1968
The use of the scintillation camera for functional investigation in medicine. Delaloye B. Helv Med Acta 35:43-54, May 69
Isotope cisternography-RISA. Fenton JL, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:117-24, Summer 69
The clinical use of fluorine18 in bone scanning. Gastesi RA, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:107-16, Summer 69
Pulmonary angiograms and isotope lung scans--their role in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Ormond RS, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:3-14, Spring 69
The future of nuclear medicine. Maxfield WS. Industr Med Surg 38:39-45, Jan 69
Provision of anatomical markers for gamma camera pictures. Barker MC, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:140-1, Feb 69
Iodinated toluidine blue: a potential agent for parathyroid scanning. Brien TG, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 19:820-1, Nov 68
Albumin macroaggregates labelled with Indium-113m for lung scintiscanning. Ciscato VA, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:115-9, Feb 69
Technetium lung scanning. Surprenant EL, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:77-9, Jan 69
An analysis of technetium (99mTcO4-) kinetics: the effect of perchlorate and iodide pretreatment. Welch MJ, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:437-45, Jun 69
Tc99m labelled toluidine blue O for liver scintillography. Yeh SH, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 19:885-7, Dec 68
External localization of experimental sterile abscesses. Baker GH, et al. Invest Radiol 3:397-401, Nov-Dec 68
Effects of iron (113mIn) hydroxide particles on pulmonary diffusing capacity and pulmonary artery pressure. Brashear RE, et al. Invest Radiol 4:19-23, Jan-Feb 69
Isometric displays in scintiscanning and radiography. Voelker WH, et al. Invest Radiol 4:41-4, Jan-Feb 69
Experiences in pulmonary scanning. Bannett SM. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:686-95, Mar 69
Study of the real tissue concentration of radioactive tracers, used for the external detection of cerebral tumors. Dereymaeker A, et al. J Belg Radiol 50:69-77, 1967
Computerized dynamic scintigraphy of the lungs. De Roo MJ, et al. J Belg Radiol 51:338-47, 1968
The use of radionuclides in orthopaedics. IV. Radionuclide scintimetry of the skeleton. Bauer GC. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1681-709, Dec 68 (72 ref.)
Rapid resolution of uncomplicated pulmonary thromboemboli as determined by serial lung scans. Rosenthall L. J Canad Ass Radiol 19:135-9, Sep 68
Rose Bengal I-131 excretion in jaundiced children; case report: visualization of dilated obstructed common duct. Samuels LD. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:30-1, Mar 69
Teledeltos scanning of the liver in normals and bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly using gold- 198. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:737-49, 1968
Multicentric sialoangiectasis: investigated by scintigraphy. Grünberg H, et al. J Laryng 82:871-81, Oct 68
The brain scan, an ideal screening study for intracranial pathology. Sweet AE. J Maine Med Ass 60:109-11, May 69
Radioactive lung scanning in the diagnosis of pulmonary disease. Inzinna JF. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:13-4, Jan 69
Liver scanning. Flowers WM Jr. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:401-5, Sep 69
Intracranial Hodgkin's disease shown by radioisotope scan. Currie S, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:313-6, Aug 69
Evaluation of photoscanning of the diffusion of intrathecal RISA in infantile and childhood hydrocephalus. McCullough DC, et al. J Neurosurg 30:673-8, Jun 69
Cisternal brain scanning with positron emitting isotopes. McQueen JD, et al. J Neurosurg 29:597-602, Dec 68
The use of radiofibrinogen in the evaluation of the cold areas of the hepatic scans. Riccioni N, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 12:101-6, Jul-Sep 68
Quantitative measurement of radioactivity in internal organs by area scanning. Arimizu N, et al. J Nucl Med 10:265-9, Jun 69
Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea studied with the gamma scintillation camera. Ashburn WL, et al. J Nucl Med 9:523-9, Oct 68
Bone scintigraphy with 47Sc and the scintillation camera. Basse-Cathalinat B, et al. J Nucl Med 9:436-8, Aug 68
85Sr scintimetry in osteoarthritis of the knee. Bauer GC, et al. J Nucl Med 10:109-16, Mar 69
Tape recording of dual-channel energy-modulated color scanning. Ben-Porath M, et al. J Nucl Med 10:155-9, Apr 69
Comparative evaluation of pulmonary function by isotope imaging, angiopneumography and differential bronchospirometry. Bernadou J, et al. J Nucl Med 10:174-6, Apr 69
Intra-arterial 131-I-macroaggregated albumin to define intrahepatic tumors: a possible method of quantitating tumor response to therapy. Blank RJ, et al. J Nucl Med 10:514-6, Jul 69
Labeling albumin microspheres with 113mIn. Buchanan JW, et al. J Nucl Med 10:487-90, Jul 69
Localization of 113mIn-chelates compared with 99mTc-sodium pertechnetate in experimental cerebral lesions. Burdine JA Jr, et al. J Nucl Med 10:290-3, Jun 69
Dynamic clinical studies with radioisotopes and the scintillation camera: IV. 99mTc-sodium pertechnetate cardiac blood-flow studies. Burke G, et al. J Nucl Med 10:270-80, Jun 69
System for sustained intravenous infusion of a sterile solution of 137mBa-ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA). Castronovo FP Jr, et al. J Nucl Med 10:242-5, May 69
Some differences between bone scans made with 87mSr and 85Sr. Charkes ND. J Nucl Med 10:491-4, Jul 69
Tissue vascularity in positive and negative brain scans. Cohn HJ, et al. J Nucl Med 10:553-7, Aug 69
A method of preparing sterile radiopharmaceuticals using indicators. Colombetti LG, et al. J Nucl Med 10:633-6, Oct 69
113-mIn-labeled compound for liver and spleen studies. Colombetti LG, et al. J Nucl Med 10:597-602, Sep 69
Effect of skull plates on postoperative brain scans. Cradduck TD, et al. J Nucl Med 10:140-2, Mar 69
Technique for the rapid preparation of lung scan particles using 99mTc-sulfur and human serum albumin. Cragin MD, et al. J Nucl Med 10:621-3, Oct 69
Regeneration of the liver after hepatectomy. DeLand FH, et al. J Nucl Med 9:587-9, Nov 68
Tissue localization studies of a DDD analog. DiGiulio W, et al. J Nucl Med 9:634-7, Dec 68
New patterns of abnormal pulmonary perfusion associated with pulmonary emboli: 1. Scintigraphic manifestations. Eaton SB, et al. J Nucl Med 10:571-4, Sep 69
Tumor scanning with 67Ga citrate. Edwards CL, et al. J Nucl Med 10:103-5, Feb 69
Demonstration of spinal tumors with intravenously injected 99mTc-pertechnetate: a new diagnostic technique. Fazio C, et al. J Nucl Med 10:508-10, Jul 69
Current status of dual-channel pancreas scanning. Fink S, et al. J Nucl Med 10:78-82, Feb 69
Combined diagnostic approach of hepatic scanning and celiac angiography in the investigation of liver disease. Freeman LM, et al. J Nucl Med 10:628-32, Oct 69
Kidney visualization with 131-I-ortho-iodohippurate in patients with renal insufficiency. Freeman LM, et al. J Nucl Med 10:545-9, Aug 69
Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism with scanning and angiographic techniques--a correlative study. Freeman LM, et al. J Nucl Med 9:394-401, Jul 68
Detection of neoplastic bone lesions by quantitative scanning and radiography. Greenberg EJ, et al. J Nucl Med 9:613-20, Dec 68
Alarm over oral barium administration before bone scanning. Harbert JC, et al. J Nucl Med 10:145-6, Mar 69
Selection of polaroid film for antiphotography. Harbert JC, et al. J Nucl Med 10:127-32, Mar 69
Using digital-computer circuitry for multinuclide scanning. Hisada KI, et al. J Nucl Med 9:550-3, Nov 68
Splenoportoscintigraphy to demonstrate portosystemic shunts. Höfer R, et al. J Nucl Med 9:624-9, Dec 68
Fluorescence detection: application to the study of cerebral blood flow. Hoffer PB, et al. J Nucl Med 10:651-3, Oct 69
The pyramidal lobe in thyroid imaging. Izenstark JL, et al. J Nucl Med 10:519-24, Aug 69
Nondestructive method for measuring cerebral hemispheric blood flow--a preliminary report using a gamma camera. Jackson GL, et al. J Nucl Med 10:501-7, Jul 69
131-I-3'-iodoaminopterin: a gamma-labeled active-site-directed enzyme inhibitor. Johns DG, et al. J Nucl Med 9:530-6, Oct 68
Potential value of toluidine blue analogs as parathyroid scanning agents. Kang GS, et al. J Nucl Med 9:643-4, Dec 68
Spleen scanning with red cells simultaneously 51Cr-tagged and heat-treated. Kyle RW, et al. J Nucl Med 10:480-2, Jul 69
Human serum albumin as a stabilizer for 99mTc-sulfur suspension. Larson JM, et al. J Nucl Med 10:294-5, Jun 69
Evaluation of splenic function using 197Hg-mercurihydroxypropane. Loken MK, et al. J Nucl Med 10:615-7, Oct 69
Rapid sequential kidney scanning with 131-I-hippuran. Lubin E, et al. J Nucl Med 9:567-70, Nov 68
Longitudinal tomographic radioisotopic imaging with a scintillation camera: theoretical considerations of a new method. McAfee JG, et al. J Nucl Med 10:654-9, Oct 69
Photoscan reversal--a valuable aid in photoscan

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interpretation. Mante CM, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:610-2, Dec 68
Ventilation-perfusion relationship in humans measured by scintillation scanning. Marks A, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:450-6, Aug 68
Studies on the metabolism of 75Se-L-selenocystine and 75Se-DLmesoselenocystine with particular reference to their use as pancreatic scanning agents. Melmed RN, et al. J Nucl Med 10:575-80, Sep 69
Optimization of timing and positioning of the technetium brain scan. Miller MS, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:429-35, Aug 68
113m In for scanning bone and kidney. Mishkin FS, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:462-3, Aug 68
Computer-focusing for area scans. Nagai T, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:507-16, Oct 68
An approach to developing adrenal-gland scanning. Nagai T, et al. J Nucl Med 9:576-81, Nov 68
Interference of scalp and skull with external measurements of brain isotope content. 1. Isotope content of scalp and skull. Oldendorf WH, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:177-83, Apr 69
Interference of scalp and skull with external measurements of brain isotope content. 2. Absorption by skull of gamma radiation originating in brain. Oldendorf WH, et al. J Nucl Med 10:184-7, Apr 69
Comparison of 113mIn and other short-lived agents for cerebral scanning. O'Mara RE, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:18-27, Jan 69
Rare earth nuclides as potential agents for skeletal imaging. O'Mara RE, et al. J Nucl Med 10:49-51, Jan 69
198Au liver scanning in hepatic amebic disease. Otero E. J Nucl Med 9:406-11, Jul 68
Diagnosis of normal-pressure hydrocephalus by RISA cisternography. Patten DH, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:457-61, Aug 68
Clinical chemistry of the tin-indium generator. Penkoske P, et al. J Nucl Med 10:646-50, Oct 69
Processing radioisotope scans. Pizer SM, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:150-4, Apr 69
Fatal pulmonary embolism. Poe ND, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:28-33, Jan 69
Intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis: a scan diagnosis. Robinson AE, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:416-9, Jul 68
Skeletal survey for metastatic tumors of bone usine 18F and 85Sr with scintillation camera and whole-body scanner. Ronai P, et al. J Nucl Med 9:517-22, Oct 68
Whole-body scanning of 59Fe for evaluating body distribution of erythropoietic marrow, splenic sequestration of red cells and hepatic deposition of iron. Ronai P, et al. J Nucl Med 10:469-74, Jul 69
51Cr lung scan in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Samuels LD, et al. J Nucl Med 10:106-7, Feb 69
Simplified premedication for brain scans and other radioisotope tests. Samuels LD, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:254, May 69
A reply: detecting ability of radioisotope imaging devices. Sharma RR, et al. J Nucl Med 10:611-2, Sep 69
Neck extrathyroidal activity of 99mTc-pertechnetate. Shimmins J, et al. J Nucl Med 10:483-6, Jul 69
Loss of pertechnetate from the human thyroid. Shimmins JG, et al. J Nucl Med 10:637-40, Oct 69
Dot scanning using logarithmic tapper and adjacent area averaging. Smith RO. J Nucl Med 9:447-9, Aug 68
123I thyroid measurements with a Ge (Li) detector. Sodd VJ, et al. J Nucl Med 10:136-9, Mar 69
Comparison of 99mTc-pertechnetate and 197Hg-chlormerodrin for brain scanning. Sodee DB.
J Nucl Med 9:645, Dec 68
99mTc point source for transmission scanning. Sorenson JA, et al. J Nucl Med 10:252-3, May 69
Digital-computer interpretation of radioisotope distribution patterns. Sprawls P Jr.
J Nucl Med 10:618-20, Oct 69
Cerebrovascular permeability studies in cerebral neoiasms and vascular lesions: optimal dose-to-scan interval for pertechnetate brain scanning. Tauxe WN, et al. J Nucl Med 10:34-9, Jan 69
Estimation of thyroid uptake of 131-I from digitized scintiscan matrices. Tauxe WN.
J Nucl Med 10:258-60, Jun 69
A double-isotope approach to the estimation of depth of source in scintigraphic matrices. Tauxe WN, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:188-91, Apr 69
A practical figure of merit in radioisotope imaging. Walker WG. J Nucl Med 10:610-1, Sep 69
Kinetics of radionuclides used for bone studies. Weber DA, et al. J Nucl Med 10:8-17, Jan 69
Distribution and scintiphotography of a new lung-scanning agent, 99mTc-macroaggregated thionin: studies in the rodent. Yeh SH, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:117-21, Mar 69
Distribution and scintiphotography studies of 99mTc-iron colloid in the rabbit. Yeh SH, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:56-62, Feb 69
Tumor localizing agents VI. Radioiodinated analogs of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD). Counsell RE, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1657-61, Oct 68
Clinical applications of short-lived cyclotron-produced isotopes. Arnot RN, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:17P, May 69
Longitudinal distribution of blood in the rabbit. Dickinson CJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:29P-30P, May 69
Radioactive scanning of the pancreas and spleen. Charlesworth D, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:152-6, May 69
The application of I-131 labelled heat-denatured human serum albumin to radioactive liver scanning. Watson A, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:315-23, Nov 68
65-Zn and 69m-Zn studies in the dog, monkey, and man. Prostatic scintiscanning. Johnston GS, et al.
J Surg Res 8:528-34, Nov 68
Radioactive fluorine-18 photoscanning: a diagnostic evaluation in carcinoma of the prostate. Williams DF, et al. J Urol 100:675-9, Nov 68
Pacemaker artifact in lung scan. Blum M, et al.
JAMA 208:866, 5 May 69
The pathologic basis of the strontium bone scan. Studies following administration of strontium chloride Sr 85 and strontium nitrate Sr 85. Charkes ND, et al. JAMA 206:2482-8, 9 Dec 68
The value of the selenomethionine Se 75 scan in preoperative localization of parathyroid adenomas. DiGiulio W, et al. JAMA 209:1873-80, 22 Sep 69
Determination of brain death by isotope angiography. Goodman JM, et al. JAMA 209:1869-72, 22 Sep 69
Localization of a mediastinal adenoma by selenomethionine Se 75 scanning. Goodwin DA, et al.
JAMA 208:2333-5, 23 Jun 69
Cerebral scans in completed strokes. Value in prognosis of clinical course. Gutterman P, et al.
JAMA 207:145-7, 6 Jan 69
Liver scanning for detection of collateral circulation in liver disease. A survey of 567 hepatic photoscans. Johnson RB, et al. JAMA 207:528-32, 20 Jan 69
Screening for kidney disease with radioisotopes. Nordyke RA, et al. JAMA 206:493-6, 21 Apr 69
Radioisotopes in malignancies in children. Use in the study of involvement by primary and metastatic processes in brain and liver. Tefft M.
JAMA 207:1853-8, 10 Mar 69
Brain scanning in cerebral vascular disease. Tow DE, et al. JAMA 207:105-8, 6 Jan 69
Detection of hepatic neoplasm. Hepatic scanning combined with liver-function studies. Wilson FE, et al. JAMA 209:676-9, 4 Aug 69
Assessment of impaired pulmonary circulation: effects of gravity on regional pulmonary arterial blood flow in various cardiac and pulmonary diseases studied by external radioisotope scanning. Kunieda T.
Jap Circ J 31:1695-709, Nov 67
The clinical value of Technetium-99m scanning after renal allotransplantation. Barnes AD, et al.
Lancet 1:1293-4, 28 Jun 69
Placental localisation using radioactive carbon monoxide and the gamma camera. Jacoby HE, et al.
Lancet 2:1323-5, 21 Dec 68
Salivary gland scinti-scanning with technetium 99m pertechnetate. Abramson AL, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:1105-17, Jun 69
Brain-scanning in the diagnosis of metastatic brain tumors. Stanbro WW, et al.
Med Ann DC 38:135-6, Mar 69
The investigation of bone and joint disease uring fluorine-18. Jeremy R, et al.
Med J Aust 1:492-7, 8 Mar 69
Placental scanning. Thoms G, et al.
Med J Aust 2:640-1, 12 Oct 68
Brain scans with Tc99m (pertechnetate) in children. Arumugasamy N. Med J Malaya 23:110-4, Dec 68
Radioactive isotope scanning.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:90-2, 1 Nov 68
Liver "imaging" with radionuclide tracers. Wilkinson RH Jr. N Carolina Med J 30:320-6, Aug 69
Brain scan for neurosurgical purposes: Analysis of 217 verified tumours. Castelli A, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:234-45, Nov 68
Evaluation of permanganate and manganous ions as scanning agents. Roda JE, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:246-52, Nov 68
Isotope cisternography and ventriculography. Glasauer FE. Neurol India 16:143-7, Oct-Dec 68
Experience with mercury-203 brain scans. A preliminary report. Shankar J, et al.
Neurol India 16:66-9, Apr-Jun 68
Visualization and function studies of the cerebrospinal fluid space with 99mTc sulfide colloid. Wellman HN, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1113-9, Nov 68
Hepatic scintiscanning. O'Mara RE.
New York J Med 68:3021-7, 1 Dec 68
Recent advances in nuclear medicine. Filbee JF.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:211-2, Dec 68
Detection of hepatic metastases with rectally administered 131-I. Huys J, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 185-9, 1967
Strontium 87m scanning of pelvic bones. Jasiński WK, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:28-36, 1968
Radioisotope scanning as an aid in the diagnosis of splenic cysts. Razzak MA, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:59-64, 1968
Experience with the preparation and use of 99mTc sulfide colloid. Szymendera J, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:388-95, 31 Dec 68
Radioisotopes in clinical medicine. 2. Non-thyroid funcion tests. Croft DN.
Nurs Times 64:1443-6, 25 Oct 68
Placental localization using technetium-99m-labeled albumin. Jacoby H, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:358-60, Mar 69
On-line connection of a gamma camera to a computer. Bentley RE. Phys Med Biol 14:510, Jul 69
Quantitative assessment of the characteristics of a gamma camera without the use of a multi-channel analyser. Constable AR, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:139-42, Jan 69
Application of the spark imaging camera to brain imaging. Forsaith AL, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:335, Apr 69
A digital data logging technique for medical radioisotope scanners. Kemplay JR.
Phys Med Biol 13:413-20, Jul 68
Predicting the activity required for thyroid uptake studies. Metz CE. Phys Med Biol 14:333, Apr 69
A digital ratemeter system for medical radioisotope scanning. Simmons GH, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:334, Apr 69
Quantitation of the output of a scintillation camera in dynamic studies. Westerman B.
Phys Med Biol 14:39-44, Jan 69
Theoretical considerations of conditions for high resolution radioisotope scanning. Whittingham TA, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:657-66, Oct 68
Technetium--99 m gamma encephalography. Jasiński W, et al. Pol Med J 7:1178-85, 1968
The value of liver scanning. Eddleston AL, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:206-13, Mar 69
Preliminary experience with 99mTc cerebral scanning. Morley JB. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:477-9, 1968
Hyperparathyroidism and the delineation of adenomas by scanning. Davidson NM, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:39, Jan 69
Liver scintiscanning. Davies ER.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:796-8, Aug 69
Spleen scanning. McCready VR, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:794-6, Aug 69
Physical aspects of scintiscanning. Mallard JR.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:787-94, Aug 69
Scanning of the lung. Walker RH, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:799-804, Aug 69
Placental localization by isotope and ultrasound scanning. Walker RH, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:446-8, May 69
Isotopes in brain lesions. Reappraisal of a diagnostic procedure. Eck JH van.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:43-9, Jan-Feb 68
Brain scanning by means of 197 Hg-labelled neohydrin. Matricali B.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:89-95, Jan-Feb 69
The normal and abnormal pancreatic scan. Melmed RN, et al. Quart J Med 37:607-24, Oct 68
Bone-marrow and skeletal scanning. Kniseley RM, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:265-80, Aug 69
Selective uptake of radionuclides as a basis for tumor detection. Sanders TP, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:257-64, Aug 69
Local radiation damage to bone and marrow demonstrated by radioisotopic imaging. Bell EG, et al.
Radiology 92:1083-8, Apr 69
Radionuclides in the postoperative management of orthotopic human organ transplantation. Brown DW, et al. Radiology 92:373-6, Feb 69
Brain scanning as a diagnostic aid in the detection of eighth nerve tumors. DeLand FH, et al.
Radiology 92:571-5, Mar 69
Rapid, sequential renal blood flow scintiphotography. Freeman LM, et al. Radiology 92:918-23, Mar 69
Retrospective evaluation of isotope images of the brain in 852 patients. Gold LH, et al.
Radiology 92:1473-6, Jun 69
Lymph node scanning with 99mTc-sulfur colloid. Hauser W, et al. Radiology 92:1369-71, May 69
Rapid sequential renal scanning. Hayes M, et al.
Radiology 91:984-90, Nov 68
Ytterbium-169 diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid complex. A new radiopharmaceutical for brain scanning. Hosain F, et al.
Radiology 91:1294 passim, Dec 68
Placental localization by scanning with indium 113m. Huddlestun JE, et al. Radiology 92:587-90, Mar 69
An experimenal model to study pulmonary microembolism. James AE Jr, et al.
Radiology 92:924-7, Mar 69
Initial evaluation of indium 113m as an agent for placental blood pool imaging. Johnson PM, et al.
Radiology 92:625-6, Mar 69
The parasternal lymph-node scan as a prognostic test in breast carcinoma. Kazem I, et al.
Radiology 92:617-20, Mar 69
Reorganizing data from transverse section scans of the brain using digital processing. Kuhl DE, et al.
Radiology 91:975-83, Nov 68
Clinical experience with oblique views in pulmonary perfusion camera-imaging in normal and pathological anatomy. Mack JF, et al. Radiology 92:897-902, Mar 69
Prognosis in patients with metastatic liver disease diagnosed by liver scan. Mansfield CM, et al.
Radiology 93:77-84, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Technetium-99m joint images. Maxfield WS, et al. Radiology 92:1461-6, Jun 69
"Radioisotope arteriography" as an adjunct to the brain scan. Maynard CD, et al. Radiology 92:908-12, Mar 69
Pulmonary scanning in bronchogenic carcinoma. Maynard CD, et al. Radiology 92:903-7, Mar 69
The "doughnut" sign in cerebral radioisotopic images. O'Mara RE, et al. Radiology 92:581-6, Mar 69
Radioactive albumin microspheres for studies of the pulmonary circulation. Rhodes BA, et al. Radiology 92:1453-60, Jun 69
Scintigraphic localization of the urinary bladder for radiation treatment. Ripple RC, et al. Radiology 92:624, Mar 69
The determination of liver mass from radionuclide images. Rollo FD, et al. Radiology 91:1191-4, Dec 68
Observations on the effect of contrast material on normal and abnormal brain tissue using radiopertechnetate. Rosenthall L, et al. Radiology 92:1467-72, Jun 69
Combined radiocontrast and radionuclide cerebral angiography. Rosenthall L, et al. Radiology 92:1223-8, May 69
Radionuclide diagnosis of arteriovenous malformations with rapid sequence brain scans. Rosenthall L. Radiology 91:1185-8, Dec 68
Scintillation camera scanning of the salivary glands. Sorsdahl OA, et al. Radiology 92:1477-80, Jun 69
Radioactive xenon in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Wagner HN Jr, et al. Radiology 91:1168-74, Dec 68
Current status of lung scanning. Wagner HN Jr. Radiology 91:1235-7, Dec 68
Thrombophlebitis--demonstration by scintiscanning. Webber MM, et al. Radiology 92:620-3, Mar 69
Stabilizer reaction-free 99mTc-sulfur suspension for liver, spleen, and bone-marrow scanning. Webber MM, et al. Radiology 92:170-2, Jan 69
A study of the orbital region in brain scanning, using the en face view. Wilson EB, et al. Radiology 92:576-80, Mar 69
The use of pulmonary radioisotope scanning and bronchospirometry to assess disturbances in ventilation and perfusion of the lungs. Herzog H, et al. Respiration 26:204-18, 1969
Liver hematoma. Diagnosis by isotope liver scan. Shoop JD. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:52-4, Apr 69
Liver scanning, with special reference to 99m technetium. McConnell VA, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1259-61, 7 Dec 68
Application of the radio-iodine rose bengal test in liver disease in infancy and childhood. Pretorius PJ, et al. S Afr Med J 43:147-53, 8 Feb 69
Clinical value of radioactive lung scanning. Tala E, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:179-84, 1968
Comparison of the diagnostic accuracy of liver scans, liver function tests and liver biopsies. Ferrante WA, et al. Southern Med J 61:1255-63, Dec 68
Reliability of brain scans and electroencephalograms in combination. Spudis EV, et al. Southern Med J 62:529-31, May 69
Some problems in the estimation of localized activity. Eversden ID, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:33-45, 1968
Differential isotope scanning of the brain employing an electronic ratio-subtract technique. Field EO, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:62-8, 1968
uantitative uptake measurements of 99mTc in salivary glands and stomach and concentration of 99mTc, 132I and 82Br in gastric juice and saliva. Harden RM, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:77-87, 1968
Estimation of the regional cerebral blood flow by the B.A. autofluoroscope. Kvist G. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:386-8, 1968
Use of a 1600 channel analyzer with a gamma scintillation camera in the quantitative assessment of organ function and size. Polcyn RE, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:11-22, 1968
Lung scanning using xenon. Brown IK, et al. Thorax 24:381, May 69
Quantitated scintillation scanning for the measurement of lung perfusion. Garnett ES, et al. Thorax 24:372-3, May 69
Lung scanning in bronchial carcinoma. Walker RH, et al. Thorax 24:381, May 69
A versatile instrument for photoscan analysis which produces color display from black and white photoscans. ACRH-29. Charleston DB, et al. US AEC Argonne Cancer Res Hosp 14-7, Mar 68
Study of human brain tumor cell affinity for specific radioisotopes. UCLA-12-686. Knox R, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 38-9, 30 Jun 68
Limitations of quantitating regional pulmonary perfusion by lung scanning. UCLA-12-686. Poe ND. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 35-6, 30 Jun 68
Regional alveolar liquid diffusibility by lung scintigraphy. UCLA-12-686. Taplin GV, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 41-3, 30 Jun 68
Sequential scanning in obstructive hepatobiliary disease. UCLA-12-686. Yamada H, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 33-4, 30 Jun 68
Screening the cranial vault and its contents by scanning with technetium 99m. Olson MH, et al. Wisconsin Med J 68:153-9, Apr 69

[Phase scintigraphy of the kidneys] Vášek V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1425-30, 15 Nov 68 (Cze)
[Absorbed radiation dose in some scintigraphic studies] Hušák V. Cesk Radiol 22:297-307, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Classical gammaencephalography and brains scintigraphy] Kvíčala V, et al. Cesk Radiol 22:328-34, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Contribution to the problems of liver scintigraphy] Konečný M, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:1080-7, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Renal gammagraphy] Ocran K, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:459-65, May 69 (Cze)
[Tumor scanning with Se75-selenium] Frederiksen B, et al. Nord Med 80:905-8, 11 Jul 68 (Dan)
[Placental scintigraphy with 99m-technetium-labelled albumin] Frederiksen PB, et al. Nord Med 81:46-50, 9 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Brain scanning with radioactive isotopes] Paulson OB, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1043-50, 12 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Scintigraphy] Ugeskr Laeg 131:1061-2, 12 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Technical introduction to functional and morphological radioisotope scanning in pneumology] De Roo M, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:416-28, Mar-Jun 68 (Dut)
[Placenta localization using gamma color scintigram] Rering CH, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1050-2, 14 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Xenon 133 and scintillation camera in the evaluation of respiratory insufficiency] Kiviluoto R, et al. Duodecim 84:1110-8, 1968 (Fin)
[Hepatography. Diagnosis of liver metastasis with rectally administered radioiodine] Tukiainen P, et al. Duodecim 84:1298-303, 1968 (Fin)
[Isotopic methods] Roo M de. Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:196+, 12 May 68 (Fre)
[Is it possible to influence the distribution of I-131 macro-aggregates of albumin between the 2 lungs?] Williot J, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:429-33, Mar-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Pseudotumors of the liver with scintigraphy] Magnenat P, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:382-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Hepatic and splenic scintigraphy] Parmentier C, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:493-524, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Pancreatic scintigraphy by electronic subtraction. Apropos of 200 examinations] Beck C, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:850-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Isotope radiocartography] Blanquet P, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:229-34, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution of isotopic nephrograms and scintigraphy to the diagnosis of vasculo-renal hypertension] Gotta H, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:481-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Various technical aspects of pancreatic scintigraphy] Gros CM, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:847-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Diagnostic problems posed by gaps in hepatic scintigraphy] Gros CM, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:823-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Value of technetium-99m in cerebral scintigraphy] Oberson R, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:487-99, 1967 (Fre)
[Correlation of splenic scintigraphic and anatomic data in Hodgkin's disease (apropos of 20 cases)] Parmentier C, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:43-56, 1969 (Fre)
[Pancreatic scintigraphy with electronic subtraction technic of the liver. Apropos of 27 cases] Dubarry JJ, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:319-36, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Our African experience with splenic and lymphatic scintigraphy] Bresson Y, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:739-45, 1968 (Fre)
[Results of the radioactive phosphorus fixation test with 28 eye disorders. Limits of its indications] Haye C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:277-80, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Study of the splenohepatic relation by radioactive isotopes in digestive pathology] Baillet J, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:393-405, 15 May 68 (55 ref.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy] Molina C, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:407-15, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[Scanning with macroaggregates of serum albumin tagged with radioiodine in pulmonary pathology] Renzi G, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:82-8, 26 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Radioisotopes in otorhinolaryngology (scintiligraphy of the thyroid gland and neck)] Andreevski A, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:150-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Our experience with 35 cases of autonomic toxic thyroid nodules] Dor LG. J Belg Radiol 52:33-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Scintiphotography of the normal cranium by means of pertechnetate Tc 99m: the multiplication of incidences and its value] Keyeux A. J Belg Radiol 51:318-28, 1968 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy (administration of isotopes by aerosols and intravenous route)] Dumon G, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:487-96, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Interpretation of pulmonary scintigraphy with radioactive iodine] Monod O, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:141-6, Feb-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy with radioactive mercury] Rymer M, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:129-40, Feb-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Scintigraphy with mercury bichloride in detection and development of malignant tumors in otorhinolaryngology] Greiner GF, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:387-90, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Gamma-encephalography General principles and results] Blanquet P, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:823-7, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Data furnished by hepatic radioisotope scanning in cirrhosis] Vachon A, et al. J Med Lyon 50:339-69, 5 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Various cases of subacute thyroiditis] Bru A, et al. J Radiol Electr 50:53-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Fetal transfusion in utero: contribution of radiology] Du Bois R, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:382-6, May 68 (Fre)
[Cerebral gamma-planigraphy with radioiodide serum albumin (RISA)] Oberson R, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:339-46, May 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy (comparison with anatomic radiologic records and functional exploration)] Oliagnier C, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:917-28, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary vascular scintigraphy] Van Vaerenbergh PM. J Radiol Electr 49:406-12, May 68 (Fre)
[Comparison of angiographic and scintigraphic data in pulmonary pathology] Viallet P, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:558-61, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Isotopic nephrogram during various forms of renal tubular insufficiency. Attempt at physiopathologic interpretation] Pavel D, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:645-54, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Dynamic exploration of cranial circulation by I-131] Nayrac P, et al. Lille Med 12:339-48, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Gamma-encephalographic examination of serum albumin I-131 fixation] Nayrac P, et al. Lille Med 12:349-55, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Isotopic exploration of the liver] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 12:356-65, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Value of isotopic exploration in pulmonary pathology. Study of topographic anomalies of the circulation by scintigraphy] Swyngedauw J, et al. Lille Med 12:330-8, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Isotopic exploration in internal medicine. Introduction to the study of isotopic explorations excluding thyroid and kidney] Swyngedauw J. Lille Med 12:286-7, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Study of the vascularization of the lower extremities by isotopic angiography] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:301-7, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Various typical aspects of the gammacardiogram] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:291-300, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Pancreatic scintigraphy. Our experience in the light of about 100 examinations] Leger L, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:521-36, 1967 (Fre)
[Scintigraphy with I-131 albumin macroaggregates for post-traumatic intracranial hematoma] Conforti P, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:971-3, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Scintiphotographic examination of the thyroid gland in tumor pathology] Bouckaert A, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:331-40, 31 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Exploration of the lung with radioactive isotopes] Basset G, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:647-66, 1968 (Fre)
[Pancreatic scintigraphy using electronic subtraction. Apropos of 200 cases] Blanquet P, et al. Presse Med 77:1237-40, 6 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the parathyroid scintigraphic study] Gruss JD, et al. Presse Med 77:1235-6, 6 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Value of splenic scintigraphy in Hodgkin's disease. Apropos of 20 cases] Juillard G, et al. Presse Med 77:1241-3, 6 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Comparison of the scintigraphi image and anatomo-pathologic lesions in chronic pancreatitis] Leger L, et al. Presse Med 77:1315-8, 20 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Present problems of the scintigraphy and future prospects] Roucayrol JC. Presse Med 77:1233-4, 6 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Technics for localization of the placenta in utero (apropos of 46 cases of isotope localization)] Racinet C, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:625-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Scintigraphic study with radioactive colloidal gold of alcoholic hepatitis] Magnenat P, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:401-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Splenic scintigraphy. Clinical applications. Possibilities and limits] Vérot A, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:487-502, 30 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Technetium labeled albumin and placental localization] Beck C, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:72-3, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of pancreatic scintigraphy] Beck C, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:112-3, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Technetium 99m, medical transmitter of multiple potentialities] Becquevort PA. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:84-92, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Morphologic and functional exploration of the thyroid with technetium 99m] Cheguillaume J, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:73-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Exploration of the brain and liver by technetium 99m. Initial results] Cheguillaume J, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:77-84, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the use of human serum albumin labeled with technetium 99m in placental and pulmonary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

scintigraphy] Paulin R, et al.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:69-72, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pancreatic gammagraphy with Se-75-selenomethionine] Piret L, et al.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:106+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Value of gammagraphy with Se-75-selenomethionine in preoperative detection of parathyroid tumors] Piret L, et al.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:255+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Isotopic exploration of the pancreas with selenomethionine. Apropos of 60 cases] Swyngedauw J, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:95+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Cerebral scintigraphy after intracarotid injection of particles of serum albumin with iodine-131] Thiébaut F, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:450-61, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Gammagraphy of orbital tumors] Ricci A, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:373-6, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of a new exploratory technic for the salivary glands; the scintigraphy] Lachard J, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:54-63, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[On liver scintigraphy using indium 113m] Fridrich R, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1928-31, 7 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy, technic, indications and limitations] Huguenin-Dumittan SA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1375-88, 7 Sep 68 (Fre)
[The neuro-radioisotopic technics of diagnosis] Oberson R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:575-80 concl, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Neuroradioisotopic technics in diagnosis] Oberson R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:524-32 contd, 6 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Scintigraphy in the diagnosis of jaundice] Gavrila I, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2480-6, 8 Oct 68 (Fre)
[The value of photoscintigraphy in the diagnosis of chronic hepatitis] Gheorghescu B, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 16:246-54, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative scintigraphy with insulin I-131. Effect of saluretics on the distribution of bovine insulin I-131 in rabbits] Fuchs W, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:47-61, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Value of brain scintigraphy using MAA-I-131 injected into the carotid artery] Armenise B, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:139-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Correlation of brain scans and the morphology of brain tumors] Deisenhammer E, et al.
Aerzti Forsch 22:349-55, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Radiographic and scintigraphic demonstration of the portal circulation via the umbilical vein] Wirbatz W, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:126-36, 1968 (Ger)
[New methods for the nuclear medical localization of the placenta] Krönert E, et al.
Arch Gynaek 207:559-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic localization and evaluation of liquor fistulas and meningoceles] Beckmann G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:795-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Lung scintigraphy in lung infarction] Mostbeck A.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:300-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy as a supplement to radiography--fundamentals and clinical significance] Hennig K, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:979-85, 23 May 68 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic methods for tumor and metastasis detection] Schneider C.
Deutsch Med J 19:599-602, 5 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On gastric scintigraphy using technetium 99m] Fridrich R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1193-4, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[A new possibility for the positive demonstration of tumors in the retroperitoneal lymphatic system] Göbbeler T, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1164-5, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Technics and results of liver scintigraphy] Haubold U.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:386-8, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Perfusion scintigraphy of the lungs in patients with silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Schröder H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1064-6 passim, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[Experience with liver scintigraphy] Umek H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1574-7, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The brain scintigram as an emergency procedure? 1st experience with serial scintigraphy] Rösler H, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:136-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Demonstration of brain tumors using scintigraphy] Zeidler U, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:63-84, 1969 (Ger)
[The x-ray and scintigraphic demonstration of the portal circulation starting from the umbilical vein] Wirbatz W, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:213-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience with thyroid gland scintigraphy using 99mTc-pertechnate. Review of 2000 cases] Haas JP, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:222-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[First results in tumor scintigraphy with 99mTc-iron-II-complex] Habighorst LV, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:488-94, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Avoiding error possibilities in correlation scintigrams and radiographs] Hühn EA.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:635-40, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Lung scintigraphy in severe silicosis] Kühnemann KA, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:725-33, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Principles and technique of kidney scintigraphy with a 99mTc iron complex] Schmidt KJ, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:713-27, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Significance of scintigraphy for the diagnosis of renal tuberculosis] Schmidt KJ, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:733-40, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Camera scintigraphy and isotope nephrography of the dog kidney and their verification by intravital microscopy] Winkel K zum, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:382-93, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Objectification of pathological processes in the region of the visual pathway by scintigraphy] Zita G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:584-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Isotope diagnosis and therapy] Riccabona G.
Landarzt 43:1718-27, 20 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Modern diagnostics in pulmonary embolism] Doering P, et al.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:73-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Kidney diagnostics using radioisotopes] Weissenstein H. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:76-84, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic localization of parathyroid gland adenomas] Pfannenstiel P, et al.
Med Klin 63:578-81, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative evaluation of lung scintigraphic studies] Weimann G, et al. Med Klin 63:450-5, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of the tongue thyroid gland with 99mTc-pertechnetate] Börner W, et al.
Med Welt 39:2282-6, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Lung scintigraphy in bronchial carcinoma] Deininger HK. Med Welt 17:1119-23, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Lung perfusion scintiscan. Physiological bases and clinical significance] Feine U, et al.
Med Welt 1:9-13, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of the lung--a new diagnostic method in lung diseases] Franke WG, et al.
Med Welt 35:1855-61, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Comparative study of scintigraphic and roentgenologic findings in bronchial carcinoma] Rink H. Med Welt 1:30 passim, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of radioisotope scanning data by means of a computer] Tauxe WN.
Meth Inform Med 7:96-104, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of the neck lymphatic pathways after "neck dissection". (Preliminary results)] Siegl H.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:262-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Preoperative scintigraphic localization of parathyroid adenomas with 75Se-Selenmethionine] Haubold U, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1011-9, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The correlation of the isotope nephrogram, renal scintigram and pressor activity in the blood of the renal vein] Pierach CA, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2830-3, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Demonstration of space-occupying processes in the spinal canal by myeloscintigraphy with 99mTc-pertechnetate] Akhtar M, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:251-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[51Cr-DTPA in the kidney diagnostics] Deckart H, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:205-11, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The importance of hormonal activity of the parathyroid gland adenomas for the 75Se-selenium methionine scintigraphy] Hauboid U, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:240-50, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Placentography with short-lived radionuclides. I. Comparative studies of the distribution of 87Srm, 99Tcm- and 113-Inm-labelled human serum albumin in the organs of rats and pregnant rabbits] Maier-Borst W, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:1-14, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The suitibility of low energy gammaemitters for scintigraphy. Phantom studies with 125-I, 197Hg, 99mTc and 131-I] Moll E, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:8-27, 1968 (Ger)
[Profile studies of pathological lesions of the skeleton with 85Sr] Skupenová A, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:37-45, 1968 (Ger)
[99mTc in thyroid gland scintigraphy] Umek H, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:231-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The digital and analog computer evaluation of scintigraphic examinations performed with the scintillation camera] Adam WE, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:325-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Use of computer in scintigraphy] Ammann W, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:703-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of splenic function] Fischer J, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:621-31, 1967 (Ger)
[On the possibility of a scintigraphic demonstration of brain tumors using Hg197Cl-2] Haacke W.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:9-12, 1968 (Ger)
[The use of I-131-albumin-macroaggregates in brain diagnosis] Haas JP, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:13-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of the cerebrospinal fluid space] Herrmann E, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:315-24, 1969 (Ger)
[On the determination of the optimum gamma-radiation energy for scintigraphic examinations] Hušák V.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:25-32, 1969 (Ger)
[The normal carotid angioscintigram] Joseph K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:289-301, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with combined isotope splenoportography] Kuba J, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:57-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Isotope scintigraphy of the subarachnoid spaces] Kvičala V.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:261-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Angioscintigram in intracranial displacing processes] Lang W, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:303-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on blood circulation in the extremities with special reference to arteriovenous shunts] Lofferer O, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:283-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic control of the distribution of radioactive gold (Au 198) in therapeutic administration] Michailov V, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:267-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Indirect isotope lymphography of the abdominal lymphatic system] Miatschkov CN.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:275-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative examinations on the effectiveness of gamma encephalography and camera scintigraphy in the demonstration of brain tumors] Morczek A, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:95-102, 1969 (Ger)
[Geometrical resolution and detail perceptibility in a spatially extended active medium] Nauber G, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:241-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Topographic diagnosis of brain tumors using technetium99m] Prévôt H Jr, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:17-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Lymphoscintigraphy and lymphography, comparative studies in various diseases] Schütz J, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:33-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Splenoscintigram with Tc99m labeled and chemically altered erythrocytes] Schwartz KD, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:67-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Simultaneous multiple-contrast amplification in scintigraphy] Woller P, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:317-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy and profile measurement with 85Sr for the diagnosis of primary and secondary bone tumors] Frey KW, et al. Radiol Austria 18:85-94, 1968 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of central nervous system diseases using radioactive isotopes] Fueger GF.
Radiol Austria 18:73-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities using macroaggregated radioactive labelled albumin] Höfer R, et al.
Radiol Austria 18:65-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Value of the lymph node scintigram in diseases of the retroperitoneal space] Koernig-Kron K.
Radiol Austria 18:25-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Isotope lymphography in diseases of the lymph nodes and in disorders of transport] Lofferer O, et al.
Radiol Austria 18:95-101, 1968 (Ger)
[New possibilities in the topical diagnosis of myocardial infarcts] Malek P, et al.
Radiol Austria 18:57-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the diagnosis of brain tumors with isotopes] März KD, et al.
Radiol Austria 18:81-4, 1968 (Ger)
[The possibility of visualizing the pancreas with Se75-methionine] Haacke W.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:633-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Results of scintigraphic studies in progressive pulmonary dystrophy] Reichardt HP, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:307-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Statistical studies on contrast intensification in scintigraphy] Woller P, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:399-404, 1967 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic and pathological comparative studies in liver diseases] Zsubovski GA, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:15-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of brain tumor diagnosis with 131-I-albumin-macroaggregates] Dietz H, et al.
Radiologe 8:397-401, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Report on the results of the inquiry about the customary neuroradiologic examination methods in cerebral diseases] Eschbach O.
Radiologe 8:392-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Kinetic studies following intralymphatic administration of radioactive substances. Its significance for the diagnosis and therapy of malignant tumors] Heinzel F, et al.
Radiologe 8:154-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of brain scintigraphy in space limiting processes of the posterior cranial fossa] Lincke HO.
Radiologe 8:401-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Practical use of scintigraphy] Gahr H.
Roentgenpraxis 21:230-5 concl, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The practical use of scintigraphy. B. Liver scintigraphy] Gahr H.
Roentgenpraxis 21:77-88, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The practical use of scintigraphy] Gahr H.
Roentgenpraxis 21:101-6 contd, May 68 (Ger)
[The practical use of scintigraphy] Gahr H.
Roentgenpraxis 21:35-40 contd, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Practical application of scintigraphy] Gahr H.
Roentgenpraxis 21:125-31 contd, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The practical use of radioisotope scanning. D. Radioisopepe scanning of the lungs] Gahr H.
Roentgenpraxis 21:199-209, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Tumor diagnosis in the abdominal area using radioisotopes] Ströltges MW, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 22:88-99, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Practical experience with liver scintigraphy] Dorta T.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:290-2, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Physiological and pathological findings in the use of technetium 99m for gastric scintigraphy] Engelhart G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:301-4, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The value of stomach scintigraphy with technetium

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

99m as a routine diagnostic procedure] Fridrich R, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1789-93, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the scintigraphy of the salivary glands] Fridrich R, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:335-8, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The significance of angioscintigraphy in neuroradiology] Huber P, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:757-63, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of the liver, gallbladder and pancreas] Schneider C. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:272-8, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Current results of pancreatic scintigraphy using Se75-metionine] Steinhoff H, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:285-7, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Lymphoscintigraphy in neoplasm therapy (experience with over 800 tumor patients)] Breit A, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:74-84, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Measurements of RISA uptake in cerebral tumors and its significance for histological diagnosis] Hirschbiegel H, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:530-9, May 69 (Ger)
[99m Tc human serum albumin colloid for liver cirrhosis] Kort W. Strahlentherapie 137:420-3, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic demonstration of the arterial cerebrovascular system using I-131 macroaggregated albumin in normal and pathologic conditions] Haas JP, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:449-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on organ distribution following administration of various radioisotopes, using a 10-crystal scanner and computer scintigraphy] Hundeshagen H. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:1-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Lymphoscintigraphy for controlling the course of malignant diseases with special reference to hemoblastosis] Klein U, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:126-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on vascular regulation in the extremities with special reference to arteriovenous shunts] Lofferer O, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:454-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of lymphoscintiphotography of the retroperitoneal space compared with lymphography] Sauer J, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:22-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on organ distribution using a digital autofluoroscope] Schmidlin P, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:23-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Liver scintigraphy] Haubold U, et al. Ther Umsch 24:419-24, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Abdominal lymph node scintigraphy] Scheybani MS, et al. Ther Umsch 24:425-31, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The use of radioisotopes in urological diagnosis] Oester A, et al. Urologe 7:138-42, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic experiences in brain tumors] Brenner H, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:209-13, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the diagnostic value of biopsy and scintigraphy in liver diseases] Frank H, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:648-51 passim, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The scintigraphy of cerebral diseases. I. Introduction and technical interpretation] Zita G. Wien Klin Wschr 80:320-1 passim, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Results of renoscintigraphy in bilateral kidney diseases] Pogglitsch H, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:12-5, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[A contribution to the isotope angiocardiography] Becker G, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:841-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnostic value of camera scintigraphy in functional disturbances of the salivary glands] Kessler L, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:495-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of scintigraphic demonstration of parotid neoplasms using Technetium 99m] Münzel M, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:491-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the significance of bone scintigraphy in diagnosis of diseases of the spine with special reference to tumors] Fassbender CW, et al. Z Orthop 106:61-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The importance of lung scintiscan for evaluation of silicosis] Hennig K, et al. Z Tuberk 129:97-106, 1968 (Ger)
[Results of the radioisotope renography and radioisotope scanning of the kidney in renal tuberculosis] Raatzsch H, et al. Z Tuberk 127:321-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Lung scintigraphy in bronchogenic carcinoma] Rink H. Z Tuberk 128:187-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Lung scintigraphy] Török I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2259-63, 13 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Some unusual scintigraphic patterns in liver cirrhosis] Costantino D, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:99-106, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning of the heart and great vessels in the diagnosis of some cardiovascular diseases] Ferlin G, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:135-46, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[The irregular distribution of radioactive gold colloid in the hepatic parenchyma and the problem of standardization of the liver scanning method] Pavoni P, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:75-87, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Thyroidic "hot nodule". Radioisotopic symtomatology, clinical aspects and therapy] Di Matteo G, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:379-98, 1967 (Ita)
[Comparative study on the advantages of hypotonic duodenography over the standard radiographic examination of the digestive tract in the diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas and Vater's ampulla] Napolitano A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:399-425, 1967 (Ita)
[Localization of the placenta: indications and methods] Galli G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:677-732, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Relations between neuro-ophthalmological findings and cerebral scintigraphic patterns] Toselli C, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1379-413, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Radioangiopneumography (RAPG) iwth macroaggregates of labelled serum albumin and its application in surgery] Ferri O, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:549-72, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome followed during 6 years. Contribution to the interpretation of scintigraphy in operated pancreas] Fiorini E, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:86-91, 1967 (Ita)
[Radioisotope methods in the study of renal malformations (in 36 cases of gonadal dysgenesis)] De Maio G, et al. Arch Ital Urol 39:187-93, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Is a radioisotope differential diagnosis between cysts and tumors of the kidney possible? (Preliminary note)] Durand D, et al. Arch Ital Urol 41:7-18, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Isotopic nephrogram and renal scintigraphy in the diagnosis of urographically excluded kidneys] Rodolico G, et al. Arch Ital Urol 39:333-81, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Radionephrography and renal scintiscannine in the diagnosis of closed injuries of the kidney] Veroux G, et al. Arch Ital Urol 39:429-58, 1967 (Ita)
[The diagnostic use of radioisotopes in pneumology] Gaetini A. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:17-26, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Radioisotopes in pneumology. II. Physiopathology and diagnosis with radioisotopes. The contribution of the School of Tuberculosis Studies in Naples] Rescigno B. Arch Tisiol 22:279-412, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Radioactive tracers in ocular semiology] Filippone C, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:971-88, 1966 (Ita)
[Scintigraphy with MAA-I-131 in the study of primary and secondary neoplasms of the respiraty system. (preliminary findings in 39 cases)] Abbati A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1186-90, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Hepatic scintigraphy and its possibilities in chronic hepatitis] Barbieri LL. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:78-81, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[On a case of spinal cord block studied by means of scintigraphy] Dalbuono S, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:48-52, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic signs of right heart strain and scintigraphic aspects of the lesser circulation] Cardellino G, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:47-55, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Radionephrography and scintiscanning in the diagnosis of renal malformations] Latteri S, et al. Chir Ital 20:1-47, 1 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Usefulness of the association of unidimensional echoencephalography with cerebral scintigraphy in the diagnosis of cerebral injuries of the ischemic type] Merli GA, et al. Chir Ital 20:205-14, Apr 68 (Ita)
[The treatment of toxic adenomas of the thyroid] Gilbert-Dreyfus. Clin Ter 40:109-16, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Focused collimators and the quality of the images in clinical scintiscanning] Barbina V, et al. Friuli Med 23:689-706, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Radioisotope study of bone metastases] Panicucci F, et al. G Clin Med 48:1095-110, Nov 67 (Ita)
[The contribution of radioisotope diagnosis to the study of cerebral arteriovenous aneurysms] Bruscagnin G, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:326-35, 1967 (Ita)
[Indications for the use of MAA-I 131 in cerebral scintiscanning] Carteri A, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:297-304, 1968 (Ita)
[Lung scintigraphy in asbestosis] Sulotto F, et al. Med Lavoro 58:609-17, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Comparison between hemodynamic and scintigraphic findings in mitral stenosis and in interatrial communications] Cardellino G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:41-5, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Contribution to the scintigraphic study of the lesser circulation in relation to the electrocardiographic examination] Micheletti PC, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1184-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Monitoring systems and evaluation of the dose of radioactive substances introduced into the pulmonary circulation] Cellerino A, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:35-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic control of the distribution of beta-emitting radiocolloids in the large serous cavities] Chiarle S, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 11:100-3, 1967 (Ita)
[The importance of scintiscanning in tubercular lobitis] Bignamini A, et al. Minerva Med 60:1123-9, 28 Mar 69 (Ita)
[On pulmonary scintillation scanning] Cardellino G, et al. Minerva Med 59:5497-502, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The disabling sequels of medical collapse therapy studied with comparative radiological, functional and scintiscanning examinations in patients with former monolateral and bilateral pneumothorax] Ceriana G, et al. Minerva Med 60:2507-32, 27 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Hepatic exploration with radioisotopes] Delaloye B. Minerva Med 59:5698-704, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic studies in diagnosis of glomus jugulare tumors] Donati E, et al. Minerva Med 60:2164-74, 30 May 69 (Ita)
[Observations on hepatic scintigrams as a paraclinical examination] Marini D. Minerva Med 60:189-96, 20 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Scintiphotography of the lung using perfusion with aggregates of Fe(OH)3-In-131m] Tori G, et al. Minerva Med 60:2793-809, 14 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Hepatic scintiscanning with colloidal Au-198; studies of patients with liver diseases] Ventura S, et al. Minerva Med 60:2237-40, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Possibilities and limitations of scintiscanning with Maa-I-131 in neurosurgical diagnosis] Conforti P, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:294-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Lymphoscintigraphy with Au-198 of the oropharynx and neck in normal and pathological conditions] Santi G, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:167-75, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Cerebral scintiscanning in normal and hydrocephalic children] Mussa GC, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1264-74, 14 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Pneumoscintigraphic and angiopneumographic contribution to the study of certain regional disorders of the pulmonary blood flow] Bompiani C, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:421-37, 1967 (Ita)
[Study of certain pathologic conditions of the liver by hepatic scintigraphy and splenoportography] Canalis GC, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:471-81, 1967 (Ita)
[Contribution of scintigraphy to the study of renal dysplasias] Cantarano G, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:482-93, 1967 (Ita)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy by ventilation and inhalation. Proposal of a new technic of scintigraphic examination of the lungs] Casamassima F, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:421-34, May 68 (Ita)
[On the scintigraphic pattern of cystic pneumopathies] Cavallo V, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:438-60, 1967 (Ita)
[Contribution to scintigraphic study in the diagnosis of pancreas diseases] Centi Colella A, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:461-70, 1967 (Ita)
[On the contribution of scintigraphy to the diagnosis of polycystic dysplasia of the kidney and liver] Clementi T, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1309-26, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the possibilities of splenoportography and scintigraphy in the study of some hepatic diseases] Clementi T, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:731-59, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Hepatic scintigraphy in Hodgkin's disease] Clementi T, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1155-67, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of certain causes of error in the determination of thyroid mass by scintigraphic methods. Experiments on phantoms and surgical findings] Colosimo M, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:41-56, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Limits of scintigraphic visibility of renal nodules] Del Vecchio E, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1221-33, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic research in the study of the normal and pathologic spleen] Falcetti E, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:508-15, 1967 (Ita)
[Cerebral scintigraphy with radiomercury in meningioma] Galluzzo A, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:213-29, Feb 67 (Ita)
[On scintigraphy of the spinal subarachnoid spaces] Musumeci S, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:494-507, 1967 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic studies in splenic echinococcosis] Spina C. Nunt Radiol 33:779-88, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Radiologic, scintigraphic and bioptic findings in neoplastic lesions of the skeleton studied with radiostrontium (85Sr)] Trinci M, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1191-200, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On recording systems in scintiscanning. Findings obtained with the use of 5 different "scanners"] Trinci M. Nunt Radiol 33:1477-82, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The scintigraphic study of metastatic changes of the skeleton, using Sr85] Zucali R, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:399-413, Apr 67 (Ita)
[The semiological value of scintiscanning with I-131 in the study of thyroid carcinoma. Physiopathological and clinical considerations] Leggeri A, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 75:332-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The general premises of diagnosis with radioistopes] Pavoni P, et al. Policlinico [Med] 74:244-94, Oct 67 (Ita)
["Cold nodules" of the thyroid. Clinico-pathological evaluation] Bertolotti A. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1317-31, 25 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Diagnostic importance of radioisotopes in surgery] Fegiz G. Policlinico [Prat] 74:797-805, 12 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Scintigraphy in the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary cancer by the introduction of macro-aggregate albumin labeled with radioactive iodine into the bulb of the aorta] Ficari A, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:538-43, 17 Apr 67 (Ita)
[The use of radioiodinated albumin macroaggregates in the study of the systemic contribution to the pulmonary circulation] Reale A, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:557-61, 24 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of coronary flow in men by the injection of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

labeled albumin macroaggregates] Reale A, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:562-4, 24 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy with MAAI-131: technics, methods of use and current possibilities of clinical use] Barberi I, et al. Quad Radiol 32:313-31, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning with radiostrontium in osseous metastases] Conte G, et al. Quad Radiol 34:43-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary experiences with splenic scintigraphy with 1-bromo-mercurio-2-hydroxy-propane labeled with Hg 197] Di Chiara F, et al. Quad Radiol 32:45-54, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Methodologic proposals on the subject of pancreatic scintigraphy] Pozza F, et al. Quad Radiol 32:551-70, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Progressive pulmonary dystrophy and bullous emphysema (clinico-radiologic-functional study)] Sala L, et al. Quad Radiol 32:999-1022, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The contribution of scintigraphy to the study of pulmonary vascular changes induced by temporary experimental anoxia] Sala L, et al. Quad Radiol 32:751-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Possibilities and limitations of the scintigraphic findings in hepatic pathology] Vangelista R, et al. Quad Radiol 33:711-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning of the skeleton with Sr-85. (Clinico-diagnostic use)] Malaspina A, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:331-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning with radio-strontium in Paget's osteodystrophy] Tori G, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:237-68, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Splenic scintigraphy with BMHP-197Hg. Indications and results] Tori G, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:106-38, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Radiodiagnosis and radiotherapy of skeletal metastases of malignant neoplasms of the thyroid] Ballarati U, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:766-91, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hepato-cholecystic sepial scintigraphy with I-131 rose bengal in the diagnosis of hepato-biliary diseases] Tritto C, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:577-85, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)
[The use of radionuclides for radioisotope examination (scanning)] Barnaby CF. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:95-118, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning in cerebrovascular disorders] Marconi GP, et al. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:463-86, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Possibilities of the scintigraphic method in the diagnosis of endocranial expanding processes] Senin U, et al. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:295-312, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Cold thyroid zonal changes. Analysis of 2500 scannings] Castro V, et al. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:45-62, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The use of neohydrin-Hg 203 in the scintigraphic study of diseases of the subarachnoid-spinal canal] Gainotti G, et al. Sist Nerv 19:260-73, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of total-body and regional radioactivity in patients subjected to intra-lymphatic radiotherapy] De Vecchi A, et al. Tumori 54:221-36, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Brain scanning with 99mTc pertechnetate] Handa J. Arch Jap Chir 37:454-5, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Scanning of brain tumors. Observations on 101 cases] Anda H, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:43-51, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Study on the diagnosis and treatment of thyroid diseases. Application of the scintigram and ultrasonic examination] Ishihara A. Folia Endocr Jap 44:1110-29, 20 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study of lung scans with I-131 labelled macroaggregated human serum albumin (MAA)] Hikita Y, et al. Iryo 22:1071-81, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Scintigraphy of non-tuberculous broncho-pulmonary diseases] Izuchi R, et al. Iryo 23:537-48, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Basic experiment on time factors in color scintigraphy. 1. Effect on color balance] Takahashi Y, et al. Iryo 23:549-62, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Symposium on nuclear medicine in internal medicine. 1. Radioisotope applications in the diagnosis of cardiopulmonary diseases] Murao S. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1337-42, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Clinical study on the thyroid scintigram with radioactive iodine applied for the differential diagnosis of thyroid tumors] Nakamura I, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:431-8, 25 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Study on the liver scintigram] Niwa T, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:747-56, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Study on the pancreas scintigram] Sakurai A, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:757-64, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Study on spleen scintiscanning] Suzuki S, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:765-72, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of cancer. Lung] Hisada K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:418-21, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of brain tumors by scintiscanning] Hoshino N. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:224-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Radioisotope scanning for diagnosis of bone tumors] Inoue S. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:237-42, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Kidney scanning] Oyamada H. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:249-51, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of cancer. Pancreas] Tateno Y. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:413-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Scanning] Tsuya A. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:601-2, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Liver scanning, with special reference to the application of the scinticamera] Tsuya A. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:233-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Clinical value of 32P test as an adjuvant diagnostic procedure for tumor of the breast] Utsunomiya J, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:183-90, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis of liver metastasis of malignant tumor in 4 cases by liver scintigram] Watanabe K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:679-84, Jul 69 (Jap)
[The thyroid gland--computer diagnosis of the thyroid scintigrams] Yasukochi H. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:228-32, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Diagnostic significance of 131-I scanning in thyroid tumors] Furihata R, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:2132-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Sarcoidosis from the standpoint of radiology with special emphasis on the use of radioisotopes] Hiraga Y. Jap J Clin Med 26:1300-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of diffuse liver diseases by the hepatic scintigram] Hirayama C, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:514-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Selection of radioactive substances in the examination of liver diseases, with special reference to radioisotope imaging] Hisada K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:555-63, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of liver diseases by visceral perfusion scanning. Study of circulation in the liver and spleen and intra- and extra-hepatic shunt] Iio M. Jap J Clin Med 27:534-40, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Radioisotope examination of the portal circulation, with special reference to determination of the regional blood flow volume of the liver using 133Xe] Kajita A, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:541-5, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Case of dysgerminoma successfully diagnosed by a liver scintigram and its contribution to therapy] Kakei H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:2072-3, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Appearance of the splenic image in scintigraphy of liver diseases] Katayama K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:573-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Comparison between the scinticamera and scintiscanner in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Maeda T. Jap J Clin Med 27:546-54, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Examination of cardiovascular dynamics gy means of a scintillation camera] Matsuo H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1643-54, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Relationship between hepatic angiography and hepatic scintigraphic findings] Sasaki T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:497-513, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Relationship between hepatic scintigraphy and radioisotope liver function test] Tozuka K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:564-72, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the morphological and functional status of the kidney with the scintillation camera. 1] Kishimoto T, et al. Jap J Urol 60:61-70, Jan 69 (Jap)
[A study of renoscintigram] Miki M. Jap J Urol 60:439-70, May 69 (Jap)
[Brain scintiscanning in cerebrovascular disorders] Handa H, et al. Naika 22:1271-80, Dec 68 (30 ref.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary scanning] Koike S. Naika 23:437-41, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of chronic liver diseases by radioisotope scanning] Migita T, et al. Naika 23:259-69, Feb 69 (Jap)
[A clinical and experimental study on lung scintigrams with I-131-MAA] Hasuda T. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1020-38, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Readings on thyroidscintigrams] Ishikawa D, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1039-60, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Hepato-lamino-scintiscanning] Maeda T. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1327-36, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Basic studies on scinti-scanner of 5in phi for 2 opposite directions] Murayama H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:423-31, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Brain scanning by scinti-scanner of 5in phi for 2 opposite directions] Murayama H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:432-41, Jul 68 (Jap)
[A study on the pancreatic scanning using 75Se-selenomethionine] Tsuchiya S. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1143-59, 25 Nov 68 (Jap)
[A comparative study of hepatic scanning and liver function tests] Yamasaki T. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:359-76, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of tumors in children by means of radioisotopes] Hisada K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:296-303, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Significance of a scintillation camera as a diagnostic method in nuclear medicine] Hisada K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:1-12, Jan 69 (54 ref.) (Jap)
[Liver scanning and angiography of the hepatic artery] Irie H, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:777-82, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Scintigram of tumors] Katayama K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:24-30, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Differential diagnosis of thyroid gland tumors by color scintigram] Watanabe K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:31-41, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Early detection of cancer by isotope compounds with high affinity for cancer cells. 3. Clinical evaluation of various types of substances with high affinity for cancer and the progress in the positive delineation of human cancer] Hisada K, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2672-7, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Study of cerebrovascular circulation using radioisotopes] Ueda H, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1945-54, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Radioisotope scanning in the diagnosis of bronchial cancer] Bariéty M, et al. Gruzlica 36:921-4, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Scintigraphy of the heart] Toth Z, et al. Kardiol Pol 11:201-5, 1968 (23 ref.) (Pol)
[Cerebral gammography with technetium 99m] Jasiński W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:191-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Scyntygraphy of the brain] Toth Z, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:215-20, Mar-Apr 68 (63 ref.) (Pol)
[Gammography of the skeleton with strontium 87m] Jasiński W, et al. Nowotwory 18:231-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Morphological evaluation of results of renal scintigraphy] Serow WW, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:469+, 1969 (Pol)
[Analysis of the resolving power in the estimations of radioactivity using an Anger type scintillation camera] Malesa J. Pol Przegl Radiol 32:557-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Scintigraphic studies for the evaluation of the heart silhouette] Malinowska J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:783-5, 26 May 69 (Pol)
[Practical application of radioactive isotopes Ca45, Sr85, Cr51 in orthopedic surgery] Patryn A. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1141-3, 22 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Radioisotopes in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Kieffer J, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 12:344-54, Aug 66 (Por)
[Considerations on the value of scintigrams in surgery of the thyroid gland] Lazăr C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:643-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Study of the liver by the scanning method in patients with heart defects and circulatory insufficiency] Spesivtseva VG, et al. Kardiologiia 8:120-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the effect of physical exertion on the volume of circulating blood measured with the aid of radioactive chromium] Tarasov AN. Kardiologiia 7:121-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Scanning in the topical diagnosis of tumors and tumor-like diseases of the liver] Bregadze IL, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:144-50, May 68 (Rus)
[Radioisotopic scanning in the diagnosis of kidney tumors] Soskin AM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:57-62, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The value of scanning in combination with splenoportography in chronic diseases of the liver] Loginov AS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:94-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of radio-isotope methods of examination of the liver in opisthorchosis] Tumol'skaia NI, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:386-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of accumulation of P32 in the endometrium during menstrual cycle] Agranat VZ, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:61-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the technic of rentgenophotoscanning] Bagdasarov MB. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:22-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Possibility of scanning in diagnosis of some liver diseases] Byrliev B, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:33-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the liver scannogramm obtained by means of I-131-bengal rose and colloidal Au198 in oncologic patients] Degtiarenko VV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:20-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Measurement of intestinal fat absorption by means of external counting] Ishmukhametov AI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:57-61, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Combined roentgen-radioisotope study in esophageal cancer] Petsko AP. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:51-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of radioisotope studies in urolithiasis] Zolotarev II. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:37-42, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Scanning in non-neoplastic diseases of the liver] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:14-22, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Technical methods of colored radioisotope scanning] El'kind Eiu. Nov Med Tekhn 10:65-8, 1966 (Rus)
[On the theory of medical radioisotope scanning] El'kind Eiu. Nov Med Tekhn 10:59-64, 1966 (Rus)
[Dynamic aspects of the thyroid gland scanning method] Kukharskaia EP. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:37-41, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Radiodiagnosis of cancer of the thyroid gland] Khripta FP. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:9-11, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Colored scanning in the diagnosis of diseases of the liver and kidneys] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. Sovet Med 30:55-60, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Scanning of the spleen and its value in the clinic] Aripov AIa. Ter Arkh 38:100-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Radioisotope scanning of the spleen and its clinical value] Aripov AIa. Ter Arkh 39:100-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Radioisotopic scanning and renography in various diseases of the kidneys] Spesivtseva VG, et al. Ter Arkh 39:53-8, May 67 (Rus)
[The combined use of radioisotope scanning and ultrasonics in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Bogin IuN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:25-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Determination of atypical localization of goiter by use of radiographic-radiological examination] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:53-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Radioisotope methods of studying the hemodynamics

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and topography of heart cavities] Bogoliubov VM. Voennomed Zh 1:40-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Gammamyelography in the diagnosis of hernias of the lumbar intervertebral disks] Kuznetsov AS, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:43-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Scanning in cancer f the lungs] Neimark II, et al. Vop Onkol 14:11-9, 1968 (Rus)
[De Quervain's subacute thyroiditis and radioiodine studies] Karanfiiski B, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:131-9, 1968 (Ser)
[Liver scintigraphy in the patients with diffuse damage of the liver parenchyma] Suvaković V, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:383-91, Apr 68 (Ser)
[Radioisotope scanning of the liver] Torres LM, et al. An Cir (Rosario) 33:92-100, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Renal radioisotope scanning] Touya JJ Jr, et al. An Fac Med Montev 51:110-6, 1966 (Spa)
[Hepatic radioisotope scanning using Au 198 in the diagnosis of hydatid cyst] López O, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 23:38-42, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Radioisotopes in neurosurgery] Velasco Suárez MM, et al. Cir Cir 36:223-36, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Contribution of the General Hospital of the National Medical Center to medicine. VII. Gammagraphic evaluation of the peripheral circulation in the extremities] Flores Izquierdo G, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:894-906, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Use of radioisotopes in gastroenterologic diagnosis] Sepúlveda B, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:692-707, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Importance of scintilligraphic studies in the diagnosis of chronic liver and spleen diseases] Bossa G, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1817-32, 13 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Angiography and scintilligraphy in hepatic hydatidosis] Martella M, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1372-3, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)
[The postoperative scintilligram in thyroid diseases] Pilheu FR, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:799-802, 30 Jun 67 (Spa)
[Liver gammagraphy in cirrhosis] González Iglesias JL, et al. Rev Clin Esp 106:281-5, Aug 67 (Spa)
[Pulmonary gammagraphy in the diagnosis and study of evolution of the early lung cancer] Ortiz Berrocal J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:527-32, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Hepatic hydatidosis and automatic gammagraphy] Zorrilla Dendarieta JM. Rev Clin Esp 113:115-22, 30 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Radioisotope scanning of the pancreas] Escobar Prieto A, et al. Rev Invest Clin 20:141-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Value of thyroid scanning in the diagnosis of nodular goiter] Artria P. Rev Med Chile 95:136-9, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Radioisotope scanning of the spleen. Clinical background, technic and applications] Fischer J, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:145-58, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Radioisotope scanning of the heart] Bekerman C, et al. Torax 17:244-7, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Radioisotope scanning using 113m indium in the diagnosis of aneurysm of the intrathoracic aorta] Bekerman C, et al. Torax 17:248-52, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Lung scintigraphy] Elgefors B. Lakartidningen 66:2327-37, 28 May 69 (Swe)
[Our initial attempts with radioactive mercury-197 in pulmonary scintigraphy] Williot J, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:434-44, Mar-Jun 68 (Mul)
[Gastroduodenal ulcer. Special findings] Fegiz G. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:248-69, May-Jun 67 (Mul)
[Gammagraphic diagnosis of intracranial expansive processes with 99Tc-pertechnate] Hupka S, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:316-26, Mar 69 (Slo)
[Localization and evaluation of metastases of thyroid gland tumors with profile scanning] Hupka S, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:221-8, 2 Aug 68 (Slo)
[Gammagraphy of the lungs in sucklings and infants and its applications as a respiratory function test] Michaličková J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:651-8, 5 Nov 68 (Slo)
[Cardioscan in the diagnosis of heart and mediastinal diseases] Pokorná I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:95-100, 1 Jan 69 (Slo)
[Infusion gammagraphy of the kidneys with hippuran 131-I in children] Buchanec J, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:769-74, Sep 69 (Slo)
[Consideration of normal gamma-encephalographic findings] Ivačić-Bohaček V. Neuropsihijatrija 15:59-63, 1967 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Non-gelatin containing indium scanning agents. Garnett ES. Brit J Radiol 42:236, Mar 69
The use of sulphydryl containing drugs and chelating agents to reduce renal irradiation during 203Hg chlormerodrin scintigraphy. Cardinale A, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 12:121-7, Jul-Sep 68
Stabilization of particulate suspensions with nonantigenic polyhydric alcohols: application to 99mTc-sulfur colloid. Hunter WW Jr. J Nucl Med 10:607-8, Sep 69
Placental scanning. Lowen W. Med J Aust 2:641, 12 Oct 68
Origin and evolution of radioactive pulmonary emboli in man. Duffy GJ, et al. Radiology 91:1175-80, Dec 68
[Study of renal irradiation during scintigraphic exploration with Hg-197 neohydrin] Pavel D, et al. J Radiol Electr 50:43-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Blocking of the thyroid gland during brain scintigraphy] Hirschbiegel H. Strahlentherapie 135:295-300, Mar 68 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Prolylhydroxyproline in urine: improved method for detecting radioactivity with a scanner on full sheets of chromatography paper. Kibrick AC, et al. Anal Biochem 25:40-5, 24 Oct 68
A scanner stand for pulmonary function studies. Bwn IK, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:545-8, Jul 69
A co-ordinate transfer system for the Pho Gamma 3 Nuclear Chicago gamma camera. McCready VR, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:470-3, Jun 69
A collimator design for improving the laeral uniformity of response in a scanning design of whole-body counter. Warner GT. Brit J Radiol 42:469-70, Jun 69
The Picker MagnaScanner with constant dot spacing colour print-out and background cut-off. Wighton RJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:875, Nov 68
The gamma camera. Constable AR. Brit J Urol Suppl:38-45, Aug 69
The measurement of ventilation-perfusion relationships using a multiple crystal rectilinear scanner. Haddon RW, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:1111-9, 14 Dec 68
Value of hypotonic duodenography as an adjunct to pancreatic scanning. McCarthy DM, et al. Gut 10:665-73, Aug 69
Optimization of scintillation camera with full-size readout on X-ray films. Alvi ZM. Health Phys 17:483-7, Sep 69
Modulation transfer and scintillation limitations in gamma-ray imaging. Keller EL, et al. J Nucl Med 9:537-45, Oct 68
A diverging collimator for gamma-ray imaging cameras. Muehllehner G. J Nucl Med 10:197-201, Apr 69
Regional cerebral blood flow: a comparison of 8-detector and 16-detector instrumentation. Paulson OB, et al. J Nucl Med 10:164-73, Apr 69
Relative importance of resolution and sensitivity in tumor detection. Westerman B, et al. J Nucl Med 9:638-40, Dec 68
Use of the scintillation anger camera and xenon Xe 133 in the study of chronic obstructive lung disease. Medina JR, et al. JAMA 206:985-91, 12 May 69
Mouse restrainer for scintillation counting. Stoddart RC. Lab Pract 17:1358, Dec 68
A simple method for localization in gamma-camera scintigraphy. Patomäki LK, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:91-6, 1968
Modification of a Picker magnascanner to eliminate scalloping. Dean PM, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:143-6, Jan 69
A comparison of radioisotope imaging devices using plane-source distributions. Galvin JM, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:335, Apr 69
The design of collimators for radioisotope scanning. Hušák V, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:233-44, Apr 69
A polaroid fm photo-recording technique for medical radio-isotope scanners. Kemplay JR. Phys Med Biol 14:487-90, Jul 69
Dynamic studies with the newer instrumentation. Polcyn RE, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:243-55, Aug 69 (62 ref.)
An evaluation of the image-intensifier scintillation camera with some comparisons to the single crystal camera. Freedman GS, et al. Radiology 92:21-9, Jan 69
A hybrid processor for modifying and rearranging radionuclide scan data under direct observation. Kuhl DE, et al. Radiology 92:558-70, Mar 69
Localization of scintillations in gamma-ray cameras by time-of-flight technics: linear resolutions attainable in ling fluorescent rods. Marinelli LD, et al. Radiology 92:167, Jan 69
Collimators for radio-isotope scanning. Lötter MG, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1036-8, 12 Oct 68
Radionuclide scanning facility for dogs. BNWL-714. Watson CR. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.15-2+, May 68
Radioisotope scintiangiophotography of cerebral hemisphere lesions. UCLA-12-686. Kennady JC, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 39-41, 30 Jun 68
[Isotope cisternography and myelography] Kvičala V, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:21-4, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Current state and development of hepatic scintigraphy] Desgrez A, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:348-81, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The place of scintiphotography in physiopathologic studies] Bouckaert A, et al. Experientia 25:440-2, 15 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Isotopic angiopneumography] Swyngedauw J, et al. Lille Med 12:313-29, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Cartography. Introduction. Technic] Swyngedauw J. Lille Med 12:308-12, Mar 67 (Fre)
[A 125I profile scanner for measuring bone density in the fingers] Börner W, et al. German Med Monthly 14:301-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The interface and on-line operation of a scintiscanner with a digital computer. I. Hardware] Eisenhauer P, et al. Meth Inform Med 8:127-33, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The use of gamma camera and multichannel storage device for the measurement of the total and regional cerebral blood flow] Heiss WD, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:297-318, 31 Dec 68 (Ger)
[18F complex compounds for bone scintigraphy] Maier-Borst W, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:396-401, 31 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Placentography with short-lived radionuclides. II. Localization of the placenta 113-Inm-labelled human serum albumin] Scheer KE, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:15-21, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The demonstration of brain tumors by means of scintillation camera] Otto HJ, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:269-72, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the resolution capacity of a 5"-NaI-crystal detector scintiscan] Kutzner J. Strahlentherapie 136:675-83, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the improved isosensitive radioisotope scanner] Oshiumi Y, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:709-13, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Apparatus for radioisotope scanning] Yasukochi H, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:441-56, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The universal apparatus for functional studies and the diagnosis of diseases of the lungs and cardiovascular system] Kalantarov KD, et al. Nov Med Tekhn 10:18-22, 1966 (Rus)
[Assessment of the resolving power of the "Scinticart-Numeric" Hungarian scanner in determining focal and diffuse lesions of internal organs] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. Sovet Med 32:50-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Clinical profile scanner suitable for routine licalization diagnosis with radioisotopes] Skupenová A, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:212-20, 2 Aug 68 (Slo)

MORTALITY

Fatality immediately following rapid infusion of macroaggregates of 99mTc albumin (MAA) for lung scan. Vincent WR, et al. Radiology 91:1180-4, Dec 68

STANDARDS

[A method for correction of distortions due to resolution in numerical scintigraphy] Di Paola R, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:46-61, 1968 (Fre)

UTILIZATION

Scintillation scanning in a community hospital: a review. Kay C. Conn Med 33:314-8, May 69
[The practical use of scintigraphy] Gahr H. Roentgenpraxis 21:53-60, Mar 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Radioisotope photoscanning in the dog. Harris AL. Vet Med 63:1038-9, Nov 68

RADIOISOTOPE TELETHERAPY (E2)

Cerebral radiosurgery. I. Gammathalanotomy in two cases of intractable pain. Lekseil L. Acta Chir Scand 134:585-95, 1968
Changes of the DNA content in cells from cervical cancer under cytostatic and radiation therapy. Holzner JH, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:473-7, Nov-Dec 68
Empirical formulas for tissue correction factors in cobalt teletherapy. Spring E, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:230-7, Jun 68
Cobalt comes to Alaska. Cannon S. Alaska Med 11:26-8, Mar 69
Telecobalt split field dosimetry. With special reference to central penumbral isodose separation. Mould RF. Amer J Roentgen 105:152-6, Jan 69
The HPA and AAPM survey of depth-dose data for tele-isotope gamma rays and megavoltage x-rays. Greene D. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:168-75, 3 Jul 69
Tritiated thymidine studies of radiated laryngeal cancer. Friedman WH, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:766-9, May 69
Tissue compensation with lead for 60Co therapy. Wilks R, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:452-6, Jun 69
CCTV is successfully applied in cobalt teletherapy. Canad Hosp 46:35, Apr 69
Radical radiation therapy and total body irradiation in the treatment of Ewing's sarcoma. Millburn LF, et al. Cancer 22:919-25, Nov 68
Surface moulage treatment techniques uti-lizingcobalt-60 teletherapy. A follow-up study. Schroeder AF, et al. Cancer 22:968-72, Nov 68
The influence of contrastmedia and orthopedic nails on the dose distribution in telecobalt and telecesium therapy. Debois JM. J Belg Radiol 51:363-5, 1968
Errors involved in the use of a fixed compensator thickness ratio for tissue compensators employed with cobalt teletherapy. Hranitzky EB, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:341, Apr 69
3 Year results of Co60 treatment of advanced carcinoma of the bladder. Asilewski M, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:615-20, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Results of Co60-therapy of carcinoma of the larynx. Malinowski Z, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:599-602, 1968

Recurrences of cervical carcinoma treated with Co60. Nowakowski W.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:609-14, 1968

Appreciation of the value of telegammatherapy in the treatment of lu cancer. Starzynska T.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:603-8, 1968

Dosimetry of irregularly shaped radiation therapy fields. II. Isodose contours obtained utilizing a simulated human thorax. Anderson RE, et al.
Radiology 92:1097-100, Apr 69

Dosimetry of irregularly shaped radiation therapy fields. I. Some factors influencing inhomogeneity. Anderson RE, et al. Radiology 92:1092-6, Apr 69

The adaptation of a table-top electronic calculator to complete cobalt-60 radiation dosimetry and treatment planning. Koplow H, et al. Radiology 92:163-4, Jan 69

Phantom dosimetry study of shaped cobalt-60 fields in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Meurk ML, et al.
Radiology 91:554-8, Sep 68

Rectum-bladder dosimetry in the treatment of 100 cases of cancer of the uterine cervix by intracavity radium-226 and cobalt-60 teletherapy. Trappier AS.
Radiology 92:162-3, Jan 69

Digital computation in radiotherapy. Analysis of techniques for tele-radiation of the bladder. Gonçalves da Rocha AF, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:412-9, Apr 69

A theoretical approach to the two field wedge filter Co60 irradiation. Svoboda J.
Strahlentherapie 136:671-4, Dec 68

Large dose fractions in telecobalt radiotherapy. A report on the treatment of inoperable lung cancer. Taskinen PJ. Strahlentherapie 137:522-9, May 69

Histologic study on the effect of preoperative irradiation of gastric cancer. Hoshi H.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:293-311, Nov 68

[Sarcolysine in cancerology: initial results (apropos of 66 treated cases)] Gary-Bobo J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:759-62, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Palliative treatment of digestive tract tumors with 5-fluorouracil alone or combined with radiotherapy (apropos of 55 cases)] Gary-Bobo J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:763-7, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Contribution of telecobalt therapy to the treatment of uterine cervix cancers at stage 3] Madelain M, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:656-60, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Concentrated radiotherapy. Immediate results of 200 initial cases] Gest J, et al.
Sem Ther 44:332-7, May 68 (Fre)

[Radiation effects during telecobiat radiotherapy with focal doses over 6,000 R] Gosepath J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:700-3, 1968 (Ger)

[On the problem of combining radium and telecobalt therapy in cervical cancer] Kapp-Schwoerer H.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:271-7, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Experience with telegamma therapy of carcinomas of the epipharynx and the paranasal sinuses] Halama J.
HNO 15:193-6, Jul 67 (64 ref.) (Ger)

[Influence of ionising rays on the granulocyte zinc content in patients with gynecologic carcinoma during biaxial telecobalt therapy and in persons professionally exposed to irradiation] Alex R, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:689-93, 1968 (Ger)

[On telecobalt irradiation of malignant lymphomas (Hodgkin's disease, lymphoreticulosarcoma) based on 1000 patients] Gyenes G.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:401-11, 1967 (Ger)

[Dosage distribution and calculation of the focal dose in gamma ray convergence irraidation] Ratner TG, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:587-95, 1967 (Ger)

[Peculiarities of dosage distribution in multiple zone convergence irradiation in gamma therapy] Ratner TG, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:597-605, 1967 (Ger)

[Telegamma therapy with cesium (Cs137) in short source-skin-distance] Rubes R, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:389-98, 1968 (Ger)

[Viewpoints on total body irradiation] Gauwerky F, et al. Radiol Austria 18:171-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Experiences with telecobalt irradiation in lymphogranulomatosis] Gyenes G.
Radiol Austria 18:189-96, 1968 (Ger)

[High-volt therapy in neoplasms of the para-aortal and mediastinal lymphatic system] Kuttig H.
Radiol Austria 18:181-7, 1968 (Ger)

[The effectiveness of high-dosage cobalt 60 irradiation in advanced cervical and vaginal carcinoma] Claus HG, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:15-26, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Late results of cobalt teletherapy in histologically confirmed inoperable bronchial carcinoma] Eichhorn HJ, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:411-3, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Calculation of dosage distribution in teletherapy with a digital computer. 3. Three-dimensional irradiation methods using 137Cs-gamma, 60Co-gamma and ultra-high irradiation up to 42 MV] Fehrentz D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:18-27, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Calculation of the dosage distribution for 60Co-teletherapy by means of a digital computer. II. Application for coplanar irradiation methods] Fehrentz D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:279-88, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the dosis distribution in irradiation with a cobalt 60 teletherapy machine] Gantchew M, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:534-8, May 68 (Ger)

[Pendulum translation with transversal movement of the pendular axis in cobalt 60 teletherapy. II. Transversal movement of the pendular axis along the bissectrice] Kuttig H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:152-7, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Pendular translation with transversal moving of axis in Cobalt 60 teletherapy. Studies on the dosis distribution influencing factors] Kuttig H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:528-33, May 68 (Ger)

[Improvement of the doses distribution in combined radium-cobalt-60 teletherapy of cervix neoplasms by biaxial, bisegemental moving beam irraiation of the parametria] Kuttig H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:131-7, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Methods of cobalt-60-teletherapy of metastases in the cervical spine] Kuttig H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:666-9, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Comparison of energy dose measurements with a calorimeter and an ionization chamber for Co60 gamma irradiation] Nagl J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:424-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Results of cobalt teletherapy in inoperable bronchial carcinoma] Ott A.
Strahlentherapie 136:6-10, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the influence of wedge filters and angle of incidence on the course of steady field isodose curves in Co60 teletherapy] Sonntag A.
Strahlentherapie 137:142-51, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Possibilities for individual application of the standardized 4-axial Co60 pendular irradiation of the small pelvis] Welker K.
Strahlentherapie 136:420-5, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Irradiation methods for the treatment of epipharyngeal tumors using Co-60 gamma rays] Beduhn D, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:164-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Technic and dose distribution in Co-60 teletherapy of laryngeal neoplasms with special reference to lymph drainage areas] Bohndorf W, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:131-42, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on the influence of endolymphatic and external radiotherapy of malignant lymphoma on human serum protein] Klemm D, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:211-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Quantitative changes of plasma protein fractions in patients with lymphogranulomatosis during radiocobalt therapy] Klemm D, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:661-3, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Results of cobalt tele-irradiation in bladder neoplasms] Hanschke HJ, et al.
Z Urol 61:381-91, Jun 68 (Ger)

[On the radiological therapy of so-called "multiple idiopathic hemorrhagic sarcoma" of Kaposi] Pastremoli A.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:313-28, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Therapy of malignant tumors of the ovary] Debiasi E.
Minerva Ginec 21:327-32, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)

[Observations on the serum transaminase (GOT-GPT), aldolase and amylase activities in radium-telecobalt-cytostatic therapy] Palazzetti P, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1123-36, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Carcinomas of the floor of the mouth. Clinical study] Fruttero F.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:186-95, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Kinetic and fixed-field cobalt teletherapy of esophageal carcinoma, Considerations on some technical problems] Cugini A, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:555-62, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Application of the photographic method to the analysis of dose distribution in surface layers in high-energy radiotherapy] Cavallo V.
Nunt Radiol 33:125-41, Feb 67 (Ita)

[Telecobalt therapy of lymph node metastases of germinal tumors of the testis] Clementi T, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:309-30, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on tumors of the maxillary sinus] Colosimo M, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:1483-510, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Telecobaltotherapy in malignant neoplasms of the stomach] Cossu F, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:537-44, 1967 (Ita)

[Changes in the radiation beams caused by the walls of the hyberbaric chamber and by hyperbaric oxygen] Renzi R. Nunt Radiol 34:87-101, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Eccentric pendular movement in telecobalt therapy: study of relative dose distributions using electronic computation systems] Renzi R, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:233-48, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Postoperative radiotherapy of cancer of the breast. (Considerations on 197 cases)] Caresano A, et al.
Quad Radiol 33:587-617, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Use of saline reinforcement screens in cesiography] Pozza F, et al. Quad Radiol 32:205-13, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Dosimetric schemes for irradiation with 3 fields of Co60 converging on the suprapubic sagittal axis of the pelvis. I. Technical and ionometric study] Cecchetti E, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:335-48, Sep-Oct 67 (108 ref.) (Ita)

[Radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms of the maxillary sinus. (Clinico-statistical contribution)] Corinaldesi A, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:149-86, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical report on 388 cases of epithelioma of the lip treated with radiotherapy] Deplano A.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:365-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[On the effectiveness of radiotherapy in systemic osteoporosis and in Sudeck's syndrome] Lentini A, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:408-48, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Teleroentgentherapy of diffuse skeletal metastasis from breast cancer] Malaspina A, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:179-87, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Future possibilites and usefulness of telecobalt radiation alone in the preoperative treatment of uterine neoplasms. Anatomo-clinical contribution] Laddaga M, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:666-89, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Comparison of the results obtained with traditional radiotherapy and cobalt teletherapy in 77 cases of malignant tumors of the tonsil] Venturoli L, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:792-804, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Diagnosis and treatment of the head and neck region] Yasu T, et al. Iryo 22:723-8, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Radiation therapy of mediastinal tumors] Ishizuka T, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:773-7, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Evaluation of the therapeutic results of linear x-ray, telecobalt gamma-ray and betatron therapy in internal medicine] Tsuya A, et al.
Naika 22:713-21, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Telecobalt therapy of esophageal tumors] Matsuura Y.
Rinsho Hosha 14:452-9, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Palliative treatment with telecobalt 60 in advanced bronchial cancer] Starzyńska T.
Gruzlica 36:916-20, Oct 68 (Pol)

[Results of treatment of patients with cervical cancer irradiated from external fields with telecobalt 60] Nowakowski W, et al.
Nowotwory 18:213-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Pol)

[Positive effects of radioactive therapy in Guarapari] Scheminszky F. Rev Brasil Med 24:340-1, May 67 (Por)

[An accelerated method of selection and calculation of dosage fields in remote gamma therapy of deep-lying tumors by the multifield method with rotating emitters] Aliev BM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:68-71, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Gamma therapy of reticulosarcoma of the bones] Kozlova AV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:26-31, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Gamma therapy of pituitary tumors] Markova MA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:19-26, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Dosimetric substantiation of gamma therapy with a grid] Novikova LV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:14-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

[A study of the dose field under a screen in gamma teletherapy] Sarkisian IuKh.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:14-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Gamma radiation teletherapy with the "Wolfram" apparatus in cancer of the urinary bladder] Novikov AN, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:27-32, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Calculation and demonstration of percentage deep dosage in telecurietherapy with the aid of the computer Minsk 22] Holan J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:751-7, 6 Dec 68 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal gastrointestinal complications following cobalt therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Roscher AA, et al. Int Surg 51:526-36, Jun 69

Delayed radionecrosis similar to a large mass in one hemisphere after radiotherapy for a pituitary tumor. Case report. Sasabe TL.
Med J Osaka Univ 19:71-9, Sep 68

Myelopathy following radiotherapy of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hung TP.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:421-8, 1968

[Effectiveness of cycloroentgentherapy of cancer of the esophagus] Cukiersztajn W.
J Radiol Electr 49:331-8, May 68 (Fre)

[Microscopic, histologic, and histochemical studies on the radiation-damaged intestine following biaxial telecobalt therapy in cervix cancer] Hoppe E.
Cesk Radiol 22:47-56, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Drug prevention of thrombosis and embolism with SP 54 during treatment of gynecologic cancer with radium and telecobalt radiation] Schneider J, et al.
Med Welt 23:1446-53, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Osteoradionecroses of the pelvis following biaxial telecobalt irradiation of the female genital carcinoma] Banaschak A, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:423-34, 1967 (Ger)

[Osteoradionecrosis of the mandible following telecobalt and electron radiotherapy of tumors on the floor of the mouth and cheek] Schubert H, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:279-86, 1968 (Ger)

[Results and complications of telecobalt therapy in bronchial carcinoma] Fernholz HJ, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:381-92, Apr 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Eye changes following high-dose telecobalt irradiation of malignant paranasal sinus tumors] Claus HG, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:187-91, 1969 (Ger)**

[Eye complications following irradiation of carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses] Gerstenberg E, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:183-6, 1969 (Ger)**

[Pyramidal paralytic syndromes caused by myelitis due to irradiation of the cranio-cervical region] Cherubino M, et al. **Arch Ital Otol 79:157-70, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Functional and morphological studies of nephropathy secondary to irradiation (cobalt teletherapy)] Campanacci L, et al. **Minerva Nefrol 15:184-94, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Gastric ulcer in patients treated with cobalt teletherapy of the lumbo-aortic lymphatic chains] Taddei L, et al. **Nunt Radiol 33:517-31, May 67 (Ita)**

[On a case of gas gangrene occurring in the course of interstitial radium therapy for recurrence, on a necrotic focus, of epithelioma of the tongue] Cecchetti E, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:487-96, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Bone injury in telecobalt therapy of cancer of the uterine cervix] Otake H, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 14:179-84, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Osteogenic sarcoma secondary to irradiation after radical mastectomy for breast carcinoma: an autopsy case] Nakamura K, et al. **Shujutsu 22:430-6, Apr 68 (Jap)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Irregular field-shaping for 60Co teletherapy. Edland RW, et al. **Radiology 92:1567-9, Jun 69**

Isodoses of the new wedge filter of the Siemens "Gammatron". Debois JM. **Strahlentherapie 138:59-61, Jul 69**

[Isodose measurements by means of the Cobalt-60 eye-applicator (Stallard). I. The isodoses with the CKA 1-4 applicators] Magnus L, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:213-27, 1969 (Ger)**

[Method for the production and evaluation of wedge filters for cobalt teletherapy] Vebersík V. **Strahlentherapie 136:18-23, Jul 68 (Ger)**

RADIOISOTOPES (D1)

The significance of work load and injected volume in xenon133 measurement of muscular blood flow. Christensen NJ. **Acta Med Scand 183:445-7, May 68**

113mIn gelatin complex for placental localization. Burdine JA Jr, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:748-51, 1 Jul 69**

The role of FDA in the evaluation and control of radiopharmaceuticals. Meyers EL. **Amer J Public Health 59:98-101, Jan 69**

Skin exposure from handling syringes containing radioactive isotopes. Clayton RS, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 105:897-9, Apr 69**

Preparation and testing of a sterile Sn113-In113m generator. Colombetti LG, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 106:745-9, Aug 69**

Separation of radiocarbon from radiometals in biological samples. Nigrovic V, et al. **Anal Biochem 30:403-12, Sep 69**

Inactivation of human wastes by ionizing radiation. Concept and feasibility. Friedman MH, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:665-7, Oct 68**

Regional cerebral blood flow in man. I. A study of the xenon 133 washout method. Potchen EJ, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:378-83, Apr 69**

Interpretation of tracer data: significance of the number of terms in specific activity functions. Mann J, et al. **Biophys J 9:810-21, Jun 69**

The effect of halothane on renal cortical blood flow in normotensive and hypotensive dogs. Macdonald AG. **Brit J Anaesth 41:644-55, Aug 69**

Problems in the manufacture and use of radioisotope generators. Charlton JC. **Brit J Radiol 42:234, Mar 69**

Radiation doses in the handling of short-lived radionuclides. McEwan AC. **Brit J Radiol 42:396, May 69**

Investigations with 113Sn and 113mIn and comparisons with other generators. Veall N. **Brit J Radiol 42:235, Mar 69**

Avoidance of pyrogen reactions with radioisotope preparations. Wright FW. **Brit J Radiol 42:475, Jun 69**

Applications of radioisotopes to urology and renal medicine. Hill DW. **Brit J Urol Suppl:4-14, Aug 69**

Blood flow in cutaneous tissue in man studied by washout of radioactive xenon. Sejrsen P. **Circ Res 25:215-29, Aug 69**

A computer program for tracing radioactivity in complex metabolic systems. Haut M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 1:139-45, Jul 67**

Function of the AEC division of materials licensing. Cunningham RE. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 30:16-22, Dec 67**

Production and use of short-lived isotopes. Harper PV. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 30:55-64, Dec 67**

Function of the AEC Advisory Committee. King ER. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 30:23-6, Dec 67**

Tentative method of analysis for lead-210 content of the atmosphere. **Health Lab Sci 6:102-5, Apr 69**

Tumorigenicity of small highly radioactive particles. Dean PN, et al. **Health Phys 16:79-84, Jan 69**

210Po and 210Pb in the arctic food chain and the natural radiation exposure of Lapps. Kauranen P, et al. **Health Phys 16:287-95, Mar 69**

Determination of effective half-life of 103-Ru in man after inhalation. Pusch WM. **Health Phys 15:515-7, Dec 68**

Studies on ion exchange resins for the removal of radionuclides from milk. Walker JP, et al. **Health Phys 16:85-91, Jan 69**

The clinical use of fluorine18 in bone scanning. Gastesi RA, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:107-16, Summer 69**

Radiopharmaceutical production--radiation safety. Fredrickson RL, et al. **Industr Med Surg 38:199-204, Jul 69**

Radioisotopes in medicine. **Industr Med Surg 38:205-15, Jul 69**

Albumin macroaggregates labelled with Indium-113m for lung scintiscanning. Ciscato VA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 20:115-9, Feb 69**

Notes on preparation in indium colloids. Filbee JF, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 20:553-3, Jul 69**

Tagging of small animals with radioisotopes for tracking purposes: a literature review. Gerrard M. **Int J Appl Radiat 20:671-6, Sep 69 (36 ref.)**

Radioassay for beta-emitters in biological materials using Cerenkov radiation. Läuchli A. **Int J Appl Radiat 20:265-70, Apr 69**

Renal blood flow measured by radioxenon 133: evaluation of a technique in dogs. Goluboff B, et al. **J Appl Physiol 26:208-14, Feb 69**

Studies on the stability and protein adsorption characteristics of heparinized polymer surfaces by radioisotope labeling techniques. Falb RD, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res 1:239-51, Jun 67**

The separation of nitrogen isotopes by gas chromatography. Cartoni GP, et al. **J Chromatogr 39:99-100, 14 Jan 69**

The evaluation of a gas-liquid chromatographic method for the determination of plasma testosterone using nickel-63 electron capture detection. Collins WP, et al. **J Chromatogr 37:33-45, 24 Sep 68**

Assay of diagnostic radioisotopes in large liquid volumes with a well-type crystal in the end-on position. Bell TK. **J Clin Path 22:240-1, Mar 69**

Preparation of radioactively labeled monodisperse silica spheres of colloidal size. Flachsbart H, et al. **J Colloid Interface Sci 30:568-73, Aug 69**

Radiolabeling of tick progeny by inoculation of procreant females. Sonenshine DE, et al. **J Econ Entom 61:1612-7, Dec 68**

Transport function of the blood. Pharmacological studies using radioisotopes. Cohen Y. **J Nucl Biol Med 12:26-34, Jan-Mar 68**

Some aspects of the use of radioactive tracers in the biochemical and pharmacological investigation of adrenergic mechanisms. Manara L. **J Nucl Biol Med 12:35-41, Jan-Mar 68**

Flow graphs and tracer kinetics. Rescigno A. **J Nucl Biol Med 12:59-67, Apr-Jun 68**

Radioisotopes in the study of drugs kinetics. Segre G. **J Nucl Biol Med 12:1-4, Jan-Mar 68**

Localization of 113mIn-chelates compared with 99mTc-sodium pertechnetate in experimental cerebral lesions. Burdine JA Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:290-3, Jun 69**

Dual-labeling of erythrocytes: properties and splenic handling of 75Se- and 59Fe-labeled cells. Chaudhuri TK, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:122-6, Mar 69**

Radionuclide decay schemes and nuclear parameters for use in radiation-dose estimation. Dillman LT. **J Nucl Med 10:Suppl 2:1-32, Mar 69**

Counting iodine- and selenium-labeled compounds in one sample. Myhill J. **J Nucl Med 10:46-8, Jan 69**

An improved 137mBa generator. Nagai T, et al. **J Nucl Med 9:606-9, Dec 68**

Comparison of 113mIn and other short-lived agents for cerebral scanning. O'Mara RE, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:18-27, Jan 69**

Skeletal survey for metastatic tumors of bone usine 18F and 85Sr with scintillation camera and whole-body scanner. Ronai P, et al. **J Nucl Med 9:517-22, Oct 68**

Visualization of heart and kidneys in animals with ultrashort-lived 82Rb and the positron scintillation camera. Yano Y, et al. **J Nucl Med 9:413-5, Jul 68**

Clinical applications of short-lived cyclotron-produced isotopes. Arnot RN, et al. **J Physiol (London) 202:17P, May 69**

The limits of measurement with mass spectroscopy. Saunders RA. **J Sci Instrum 1:1053-62, Nov 68**

On radioactive labeling of proliferating cells: the graph of labeled mitosis. Bronk BV. **J Theor Biol 22:468-92, Mar 69**

Investigation of the effect of data error in the analysis of biological tracer data from three compartment systems. Myhill J. **J Theor Biol 23:218-31, May 69**

Renal clearance of technetium 99mTc as pertechnetate. Dayton DA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 44:549-51, Aug 69**

Relative effictiveness of 75Se and 125-I as lebels for rabbit anticanine urokinase. Vigorito T, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 7:136-47, 30 Aug 68**

Radioisotopes in clinical medicine. 1. The physics; thyroid function and treatment. Croft DN. **Nurs Times 64:1416-8, 18 Oct 68**

Penetration effects in wide aperture collimators. Bell TK, et al. **Phys Med Biol 13:401-12, Jul 68**

Experience with purity tests of 113Sn-113mIn generators. Colombetti LG, et al. **Phys Med Biol 14:333, Apr 69**

Average "beta" energy E-beta specific gamma-ray consta tau, and equilibrium absorbed-dose constants delta-i for 113mIn. Hendee WR. **Phys Med Biol 14:491-4, Jul 69**

160(gamma,t)13N: a new photodisintegration threshold for accelerator energy calibration. Ovadia J, et al. **Phys Med Biol 14:340, Apr 69**

Newer tracer techniques in hematology. McIntyre PA, et al. **Progr Hemat 6:305-37, 1969 (95 ref.)**

Available and potential short half-lived radionuclide generators. Harris CC. **Radiol Clin N Amer 7:221-32, Aug 69**

Radionuclide dosimetry. Mitchell TG. **Radiol Clin N Amer 7:195-205, Aug 69**

Recently developed radiopharmaceuticals: ytterbium-169 DTPA and technetium-99m microspheres. Wagner HN Jr, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer 7:233-41, Aug 69**

Atraumatic local labelling of skin by xenon-133 for blood flow measurement. Use of xenon-133 clearance methods in burns. Sejrsen P. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:39-43, 1968**

Blood flow in kidney transplants. A clinical evaluation of the 133 xenon method. Lewis DH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:36-9, 1968**

Nickel-63 in marine and terrestrial biota, soil, and sediment. Beasley TM, et al. **Science 164:1161-3, 6 Jun 69**

The use of ionizing radiation in Florida. Williams EG, et al. **Southern Med J 62:54-6, Jan 69**

Isotope encephalography as a diagnostic aid. Schlesinger EB, et al. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:166-9, 1968**

An implantable nuclear fuel capsule for an artificial heart. Norman JC, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:204-9, 1968**

The absorption and scatter of internally emitted gamma rays at 0.66 and 1.46 MeV. ANL-7535. Hubbard LB, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 144-7, Dec 68**

Angular distribution of scattered, internal gamma rays within a uniform sphere. ANL-7535. Hubbard LB, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 137-41, Dec 68**

The primary and secondary doses in uniform spheres from internal gamma sources. ANL-7535. Hubbard LB, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 141-4, Dec 68**

Russian radioecology. A bibliography of Soviet publications with citations of English translations and abstracts. TID3915. Klement AW Jr, et al. **US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-131, Sep 68**

Radioactive fuel capsule impact data. SC-RR-68-528. Elkins GH. **US AEC Sandia Corp 1-50, Aug 68**

Short-lived radiopharmaceutical agents for sequential and conventional kidney scanning. UCLA-12-686. Hayes M, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 46-7, 30 Jun 68**

Development of radioactive pharmaceuticals. UCLA-12-686. MacDonald NS, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 47-8, 30 Jun 68**

Deposition and clearance of inhaled radioaerosols. UCLA-12-686. Poe ND, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 36-7, 30 Jun 68**

[Determination of blood volume and blood loss by means of radioisotopes] Trávníček V. **Rozhl Chir 47:521-5, Aug 68 (Cze)**

[The role of radioisotopes in the study of the mechanism of protein biosynthesis] Kruh J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:583-97, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Determination of arsenic by the Marsh method in the presence of As 74] Blanquet P, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 25:817-9, Dec 67 (Fre)**

[Determination of arsenic in the presence of As 74. I. Method of Cribier] Blanquet P, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 26:87-91, Jan 68 (Fre)**

[Formation in vitro of blood lipid peroxides under the influence of radioactive isotopes] Dousset N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1223-6, 1968 (Fre)**

[Preservation of radioactive solutions. Effect of the silicone treatment of bottles] Bignardi G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat] 22:800-10, Dec 67 (Fre)**

[Sterilization by nuclear radiation] Demarty R, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:619-21, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Utilization of isotopic methods in the study of mineral waters] Giangheaud L, et al. **Presse Therm Climat 104:66-70, 1967 (Fre)**

[The use of radioisotopes in the study of blood protein metabolism] Moretti J, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:941-50, Dec 68 (24 ref.) (Fre)**

[Use of radioisotopes in clinical pharmacology] Dengler HJ. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:815-6, May 69 (Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical study of renal partial function with radioactively labelled compounds] Schütterle G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1225, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[The syringe as a single dose container for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

radioisotopes] Funch-Rosenberg H, et al.
Dansk T Farm 43:75-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Radioisotopes, our silent helpers] Schoeters E.
Elektromedizin 13:73-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Conductive isotopes in pharmaceutical research] Maul W. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 37:209-18, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Divergence j and activity of a nuclide] Papageorgiou T. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:191-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Decorporation of radionuclides (studies of radiomanganese)] Kuhn A.
Strahlentherapie 137:101-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on organ distribution following administration of various radioisotopes, using a 10-crystal scanner and computer scintigraphy] Hundeshagen H.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:1-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of the distribution pattern of radioisotope labelled drugs] Schmidt HA.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:353-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Radioisotopes in pharmacology: theorectical concepts and applications] Vertua R.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:461-76, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Various problems on drug catabolism using labelled molecules] Strolin-Benedetti M, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:552-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Technical note on the non radioactive preparation with Ir 192 threads] Sinistrero G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:540-4, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the decay of I 131 and its descendant] Bergamini PG, et al.
Minerva Fisiconuci 12:332-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Research on some biological concentrators of Mn54 in the marine environment] Calapaj GC.
Minerva Fisiconuci 11:158-64, 1967 (Ita)
[Contribution to the quantitative evaluation of the distribution of radioactive substances in the lung] Cellerino A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:704-15, Jul 68 (Ita)
[The use of radionuclides for radioisotope examination (scanning)] Barnaby CF.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:95-118, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Symposium. Nuclear medicine in internal medicine] Nakao Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1359-63, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Determination of 14C and simultaneous determination of 3H and 14C in biological materials by liquid scintillation counter] Baba S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:635-7, May 68 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of cancer by radioisotopes] Kakei H.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:223, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Selection of radioactive substances in the examination of liver diseases, with special reference to radioisotope imaging] Hisada K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:555-63, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Kinetics of electrolytes--kinetic model of Na, K, Mg and Ca and its radioisotopes] Kinouchi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1217-26, Apr 69 (46 ref.) (Jap)
[Radioisotope machines in clinical tests] Kimura K.
Jap J Clin Path 16:612-6, Aug 68 (Jap)
[External measurement of renal clearnace by means of radioisotopes] Shida K, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:796-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Application of radioisotopes in the analysis of carbohydrates] Matsumura G.
Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:133-5, 1968 (Jap)
[Practical control and management of radioisotope apparatus in general hospitals] Oshiumi Y, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:13-23, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On the problem of standardizing the level of naturally radioactive substances in construction materials] Afanas'ev MK, et al. Gig Sanit 32:64-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Radiation loading in the use of the portable gamma-defectoscope with cesium-137 and selenium-75 preparations] Korenkov IP.
Gig Sanit 32:99-101, May 67 (Rus)
[A decrease in the radiation load by selection of the appropriate isotope] Kostenko VT.
Gig Sanit 33:90-1, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On certain shortcomings in the typical design of the hospital radiological department] Lobataia EI, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:84, May 69 (Rus)
[Some methodological problems of the use of radioactive isotopes in the diagnosis of occupational diseases] Smirnova MI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:32-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A study of changes in the neuromuscular apparatus of the rat in chronic exposure to Mn54 and external gamma irradiation] Znamenskiĭ VV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:46-50, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The ultrastructure of certain tissues in prolonged exposure to irradiation by Mn54] Guliaev VA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:47-52, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Clinical picture of acute lesions caused by radioactive thulium] Kirillov SA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:63-70, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On standardization of the penetration of splinter fission products] Malykhin VM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:64-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the methodical approach in the study of the absorption of radioactive compounds through uninjured skin of animals] Tarasenko NIu, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:48-53, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of radiosensitivity of farm animals] Buldakov LA. Radiobiologiia 8:671-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the use of radioisotopes for diagnosis and therapy in the field of opthalmology] Volkov VV.
Voennomed Zh 1:47-50, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Semiautomatic device for producing threads with radioactive isotopes] Dedenkov AN, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:104-7, 1968 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Some preliminary results on the comparison of injection and inhalation 133Xe techniques. Blackman J, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:639-40, Aug 69
Cerebral blood flow measurement by inhalation of 133Xe. Veall N. Brit J Radiol 42:639, Aug 69
System for sustained intravenous infusion of a sterile solution of 137mBa-ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA). Castronovo FP Jr, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:242-5, May 69
Clinical experience with long half-life and low-energy encapsulated radioactive sources in cancer radiation theapy. Hilaris BS, et al. Radiology 91:1163-7, Dec 68
[Interstitial radiotherapy of pulmonary cancer with gamma-emitting closed sources] Caffarelli F, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:1122-42, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[On a year of experience with radiotherapy of skin tumors, using radio-iridium wires] Sinistrero G, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:546-7, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Beta-applicators based on ion-exchange tissues] Braĭtsev AV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:25-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On new diseases developing in connection with the application of several types of modern therapy] Shul'tsev GP. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:3-6, Apr 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cumulation of radioactive substances by organisms of natural biocenosis of surface waters and its significance for determination of radioactive load. Havlík B. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:229-45, 1967
Some long-lived radionuclides in marine organisms on the Pacific coast of Japan. Tsuruga H.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:63-72, Jun 68
Servoamplifier for the recording of ion current ratios in a two-collector mass spectrometer. Paşcaláu M.
J Sci Instrum 1:738-40, Jul 68
Natural and artificial radionuclides in seafoods and marine protein concentrates. Beasley TM, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1207-9, 29 Mar 69
[Method of burning biological samples for the sucessive quantitative determination of tritium (H3) and other beta-emitters with low energy particles] Chirkova EN.
Vop Med Khim 14:98-101, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Removal of inhaled 144Ce-144Pr oxide by diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA) treatment. I. 144Ce-144Pr oxide prepared by peroxide oxidation. Tombropoulos EG, et al.
Health Phys 16:333-8, Mar 69

BLOOD

[The dynamics of 75Se-selenomethionine in blood and plasma in chronic hepatitis under action of the sodium salt of asparaginic acid] Fodor O, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:130-6, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cerebral circulation time and cerebral blood flow. Cronqvist S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:296-304, Jul 69
Differentiation of malignant from benign lesions of the thyroid gland using complementary scanning with 75Selenomethionine and radioiodide. Thomas CG Jr, et al. Ann Surg 170:396-408, Sep 69
Introduction to the clinical use of isotopes in renal disease. Joekes AM. Brit J Urol Suppl:1-3, Aug 69
Estmation of glomerular filtration rate and effective renal plasma flow by isotopic methods. Lavender S.
Brit J Urol Suppl:76-82, Aug 69
Effect of anti-inflammatory drug therapy on clearance of 133-Xe from knee joints of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Dick C, et al.
Brit Med J 3:278-80, 2 Aug 69
Radioisotopes in medicine. Doran WT, et al.
Industr Med Surg 38:26-7, Jul 69
Radioactive isotope scanning.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:90-2, 1 Nov 68
Applications of the computer to routine isotope tests. Haggith JW. Phys Med Biol 14:152, Jan 69
Radioisotope data processing and computer analysis. Newman GB. Phys Med Biol 14:152, Jan 69
The use of radioisotopes in the diagnosis of intraocular tumours. Greaves DP, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1037-9, Oct 68
95Nb-labelled albumin for the study of gastrointestinal albumin loss. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:449-57, 1968
[Experimental foundations of examination of articular processes with 85Sr and 75Se] Kolář J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 23:97-104, May 69 (Cze)
[On isotope diagnosis of the so-called primary and secondary inflammatory necrotic diseases] Kolář J, et al. Cesk Radiol 22:29-36, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Isotope arteriography in obliterating diseases of the arteries of the lower extremities. Preliminary report] Vítek J, et al. Cesk Radiol 22:308-13, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Critical evaluation of renal nuclear diagnostic methods in pediatrics] Hör G.
Arch Kinderheilk 176:263-80, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Use of radioisotopes in the diagnosis of tumors] Oeft K. Deutsch Med J 18:689-93, 5 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Observations on compton distribution in localization diagnosis with isotopes] Magnus H, et al.
Med Welt 30:1731-3, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Studies of the effectivity of blood vessel-active drugs with 133Xe muscle clearance] Zerkowitz A, et al.
Med Welt 32:1736-40, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[New data on radioactive isotopes] Zsebök ZB.
Radiol Austria 18:53-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Indications for and value of nuclear medical measures in childhood] Löbe J.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:134-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on heart circulation with radioisotopes] Pabst HW, et al. Ther Umsch 24:391-6, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Radioisotope clearance methods in the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Steinhoff H, et al.
Ther Umsch 24:414-8, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Localization of the placenta: indications and methods] Galli G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:677-732, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Radioisotopes in pneumology] Rescigno B.
Arch Tisiol 22:167-276, Mar 67 (33 ref.) (Ita)
[Distribution of ventilation studied by means of radioactive gases] Milic-Emili J.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:160-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The general premises of diagnosis with radioistopes] Pavoni P, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 74:244-94, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The study of deglutition with the isotope method in cases of pharyngo-laryngeal and esophageal neoplasms] Meldolesi U, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:677-86, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Symposium on nuclear medicine in internal medicine. 4. Clinical application of radioisotopes to gastrointestinal function tests] Yamagata S.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1354-8, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Action of small doses of radioactive radiations on the body] Gheorghe N, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:21-7, Jan 69 (Rum)
[Clinical radioisotope diagnosis in USSR] Agranat VZ, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:26-34, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the criteria for an approach to establishing the maximum permissible limits of irradiation in the radioisotope diagnosis of maligant tumors] Agranat VZ. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:87-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of radioisotope methods of studies of the liver] Bondar' ZA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:26-33, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Integral doses produced by intravenous administration of Xe133] Kalantarov KD, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:19-24, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the maximum permissible limits of irradiation in x-ray and radioisotope diagnosis] Liass FM.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:84-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Modern problems of development of radioisotope diagnosis] Lindenbraten LD, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:3-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the use of Xe 133 for the study of central hemodynamics] Kalantarov KD, et al.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:23-8, 1966 (Rus)
[The choice of radioisotope for the functional diagnosis of cardiovascular and lung pathology] Kalantarov KD.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:14-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Radioisotopic methods in the physiopathology and diagnosis of pulmonary diseases] Monaldi V, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:723-31, 1966 (Spa)
[Study of the respiratory system with radioactive isotopes. II. Study of the respiratory function] Ortiz Berrocal J. Rev Clin Esp 105:345-52, 15 Jun 67 (Spa)
[Theorical principles to determine the regional blood flow using radioisotope elements] Arnáiz Bueno F, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 20:321-9, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Radioactive pharmaceutical substances] Gusiakov VP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:32-9, 1968 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective recovery of volatile products from house flies treated with radioactive insecticide chemicals and synergists. Casida JE, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:1339-44, Oct 68

METABOLISM

Uptae of radioactive lead following inhalation and injection. Booker DV, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:457-66, Jun 69
Bone scintigraphy with scandium-47 and scintillation camera. Basse-Cathalinat B, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:41, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Metabolic studies with bone-seekers in diseased joints. Kolář J, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:34-34b, 1968
Absorbed dose estimates for radiopharmaceuticals used in metabolic bone studies in man. Smith EM. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:42, 1968
Metaboli of radionuclides in workers. Butler GC. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:33-44, Sep 68
Comparative metabolism of selected radionuclides in animals. Stara JF, et al. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:45-50, Sep 68
Effect of K, Rb, diamox, and aldosterone on 86-Rb retention in the rat. Chertok RJ, et al. Health Phys 15:519-26, Dec 68
The radiological hazards of zirconium-95 and niobium-95. Fletcher CR. Health Phys 16:209-20, Feb 69
Comparative metabolism of radionuclides in mammals-IV. Retention of silver-110m in the mouse, rat, monkey, and dog. Furchner JE, et al. Health Phys 15:505-14, Dec 68
Uptake and loss of radionuclides by the freshwater clam Lampsilis radiata (Gmel.). Harvey RS. Health Phys 17:149-54, Jul 69
Fate of 212Pb inhaled by human subjects. Hursh JB, et al. Health Phys 16:257-67, Mar 69
Radionuclide distribution in pacific salmon. Jenkins CE. Health Phys 17:507-12, Sep 69
Two studies of acute internal exposure to man involving cerium and tantalum radioisotopes. Sill CW, et al. Health Phys 16:325-32, Mar 69
Uptake and retention experiments of radioruthenium in man. I. Yamagata N, et al. Health Phys 16:159-66, Feb 69
Quantitative measurement of radioactivity in internal organs by area scanning. Arimizu N, et al. J Nucl Med 10:265-9, Jun 69
Biological behavior of K56MnO4: its accumulation in normal tissues and pathological brain. Roda JE, et al. J Nucl Med 10:205-8, May 69
Kinetics of radionuclides used for bone studies. Weber DA, et al. J Nucl Med 10:8-17, Jan 69
Clearance curves for radioactive tracers--sums of exponentials or powers of time? Anderson J, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:498-501, Jul 69
Selective uptake of radionuclides as a basis for tumor detection. Sanders TP, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:257-64, Aug 69
Occupancy principle: nonidentity with mean transit time. Perl W, et al. Science 166:260, 10 Oct 69
Occupancy principle: identity with that of mean transit time of tracers in biological systems. Zierler KL. Science 163:491-2, 31 Jan 69
Recent results of Monte Carlo dose calculations applicable to metabolized isotopes. Eliett WH, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:382-5, 1968
Absorption and distribution of indium-114m in rabbits. Maiamos B, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:157-63, 1968
Radioactive debris from underground nuclear explosions. 1. Physical and chemical characteristics. 2. Biological availability of the radionuclides to aquatic animals. UCRL-50596. Harrison FL. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-25, 7 Feb 69
[Contribution of anthropogammametry to problems of toxicology and hygiene] Delwaide P, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:725-40, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Experimental studies of Mg-28 distribution in the total body counter] Choné B, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:107-18, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Elaboration of a mathematical function to facilitate the calculation of systemic retention and urinary excretion following inhalation of "low solubility" radioactive compounds] Breuer F. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:155-62, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[The whole body counter at the Casaccia Center for Nuclear Studies] Clemente G. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:214-21, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the effect of 95Zr--95Nb on albino rats. 2. Distribution of 95Zr-95Nb among various organs and their excretion when orally administered to rats] Morishige T. Jap J Hyg 23:247-51, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On the protective action of alginic acid and sodium alginates in the penetration of radioactive elements via the gastrointestinal tract] Dubrovina ZV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:105-7, May 69 (Rus)
[The main results and immediate prospects of hygienic studies on the problem of global fallout] Mareĭ AN, et al. Gig Sanit 33:79-83, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of osmotic diuresis and pentacin (CaNa3 DTPA) on the distribution in the organism, and renal excretion of Cr51, Mn54, Co57, Fe59, Cu64, Zn65 and Mo99] Koval' IuF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:28-30, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action on the nervous system of incorporated short-lived radioactive substances] Panov AG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:92-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the evaluation of the physico-chemical conditions of isotopes in body tissues] Liubashevskiĭ NM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:69-70, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the efficacy of the use of DTPA in penetration of the organism by radioactive barium and lanthanum] Efimov VI. Radiobiologiia 7:90-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Acceleration of the excretion of barium-140] Koval' IuF, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:385-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the level of internal contamination of the organism in a region of radioactive fallout (review of the literature)] Chernenko GT, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:22-6, Feb 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Radiopharmaceutical quality control. Konneker WR. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 30:77-87, Dec 67
A quality-control system for short-lived radiopharmaceuticals. Crews MC, et al. J Nucl Med 10:558-9, Aug 69
[Bacteriological control of radioactive preparations. 1] Miasnikova IA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:83-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A study of the bactericidal properties of radioactive preparations. 2] Miasnikova IA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:85-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of interstitial radiotherapy of the head and neck tumors with special regard to the use of artificial radioactive isotopes. Ravnihar B, et al. Cesk Radiol 23:74-9, Feb 69
Precautions in the use of radioactive seeds. Saylor WA. Phys Med Biol 13:664-5, Oct 68
[Indications and results of intrahypophyseal implantation of radioactive isotopes in cases of diabetic retinopathy] Sédan R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:210-8, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Nevocarcinoma of the foot in an 80-year-old patient. Attempt at treatment by S-35] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 220:1539-40, 8 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Iridium-192-short-term contact irradiation of malignant tumors in the throat, nose, and ear region] Koburg E. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:696-700, 1968 (Ger)
[Results of local irradiation of inoperable tumors of the diencephalon and basal ganglia by stereotaxic implantation of iridium-192] Mundinger F, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:70-90, 1968 (Ger)
[On the dosage of implanted sources of gamma radiation] Busch M, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:437-47, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Irradiation of malignant tumors in the field of otorhinolaryngology using radio-controlled iridium-192 contact irradiation] Feine U, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:178-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Surgical removal and immediate radiotherapy (iridium 192) in treatment of keloids. Preliminary note] Caronni EP. Chir Ital 19:874-82, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The treatment of bladder neoplasms with radioactive isotopes] Zecchin R, et al. Friuli Med 22:189-204, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Recent trends in curietherapy: Ir 192] Sinistrero G. Minerva Radiol 12:133-40, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Curietherapy with Ir 192] Pierquin B, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1363-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[A new technic of radiotherapy of tumors in hyperbaric oxygenation] Scolari EG, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1077-98, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Intracavitary curietherpy with radiocative iridium, associated with surgery, in the treatment of some neoplastic disorders of the facial massif] Jucker C, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:687-703, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Action of small doses of radioactive radiations on the body] Gheorghe N, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:21-7, Jan 69 (Rum)
[Remote results of the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the anterior portion of the eye with Tl-204 irradiation] Denisiuk SD. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:41-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Radioactive isotopes in dermatology] Perez Modrego S. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:115-20, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Radioactive pharmaceutical substances] Gusiakov VP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:32-9, 1968 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

[On the determination of skeletal absorption of beta-particle energy from various isotopes in experimental carcinogenesis] Malinina NK, et al. Vop Onkol 13:56-9, 1967 (Rus)

URINE

Body Burden Assay Services of the Radiation Protection Division. Bird PM. Amer J Public Health 58:2261-6, Dec 68
A method for the analysis of 210Pb in the urine of uranium miners. Ohen N, et al. Health Phys 17:125-30, Jul 69
[The effect of 1,3-diaminopropanol-2-tetraacetic acid on the elimination of certain metallic radioisotopes from the organism] Kliachina KN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:30-2, Dec 68 (Rus)

RADIOLOGY (G2)

The Rad-Ad: a new management position for radiology. Felson B, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:210-2, Feb 69
Who should do echography? Freimanis AK. Amer J Roentgen 105:454-5, Feb 69
Winds of change pass over the A. U. R. Rogoff SM. Amer J Roentgen 105:919-20, Apr 69
The American Journal of Roentgenology Radium Therapy and Nuclear Medicine. Amer J Roentgen 105:918, Apr 69
Radiology in sterile areas. Samuel E. Anesthesiology 31:137-41, Aug 69
Radiation doses to the radiologist in urethrocystography of the male. Rytilä A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:257-9, 1968
The archives of the College. Owen MD. Aust Radiol 12:195-6, Aug 68
Impact of the development of thermography on radiology. Thomas P. Bibl Radiol 5:219-23, 1969
Radiology as a multidisciplinary activity. Miller H. Brit J Radiol 42:81-90, Feb 69
Morphanalysis and radiology. Rabey GP. Brit J Radiol 42:557, Jul 69
The Ripley x-ray wing of the Moncton Hospital. Ripley HR. Canad Hosp 46:30-1, Feb 69
X-ray images and imagery. Schechter DC. Dis Chest 54:488-9, Dec 68
A geriatric radiology unit. Jacobson BM, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:103-8, 1969
Some thoughts on the question of responsibility for radiation protection in diagnostic radiology. Tolan JH. Health Phys 16:399-403, Mar 69
Automatic standard radiologic reports. A simple system. Ross P. Med Radiogr Photogr 45:16-8, 1969
Nagoya City University Hospital's radiological department's sickrooms under medical electronic control and their clinical significance. Inada G. Nagoya Med J 14:49-53, Apr 68
Radiologic riposte to Knowles. Peha LJ. New Eng J Med 281:507, 28 Aug 69
Radiologic riposte to Knowles. Sherman RS. New Eng J Med 281:506-7, 28 Aug 69
Radiologic riposte to Knowles. Weaver OM. New Eng J Med 281:507, 28 Aug 69
The nurse and the x-ray department. Wild AA. Nurs Times 65:76-7, 16 Jan 69
Preliminary report from the Radiological Physics Centre. Golden R, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:337, Apr 69
Departmental management. Ashworth WJ. Radiography 34:243-52, Nov 68
Letters and card holders for staff dispositions. O'Shea JJ. Radiography 34:284-5, Dec 68
Economics of the department of radiology and the radiologic technologist. Ohnysty J. Radiol Techn 40:283-7, Mar 69
The new image of diagnostic radiology. Lodwick GS. Radiology 91:1045-7, Nov 68
Analysis of simultaneous radiographic exposures. McGinnis KD, et al. Radiology 92:1481-4, Jun 69
Immediate remote access to radiologists' reports. Miller ER, et al. Radiology 93:13-6, Jul 69
Radiologists, medical radiation, and the public health. Annual oOration in memory of Frederick William O'Brien, M.D., 1881-1965. Saenger EL. Radiology 92:685-99, Mar 69
RADIATE--updated and redesigned for multiple cathode-ray tube terminals. Templeton AW, et al. Radiology 92:30-6, Jan 69
Museum of the american Institute of Radiology. Radiology 92:1131, Apr 69
Average exposure doses to the radiologist in lower-extremity venography. Perttala Y, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:566-8, Nov 68
[Impressions from a sojourn in West Berlin] Roček V. Cesk Radiol 22:355-6, Sep 68 (Cze)
[My subspeciality: neuroradiology] Fog J. Ugeskr Laeg 1:38-40, 1969 (Dan)
[The value of roentgen examination in present-day roentgenology] Aken J van. Nederl T Tandheelk 75:585-601, Aug-Sep 68 (Dut)
[System of storage and practical scanning of visual radiologic case histories within the framework of the C.H.U.] Chevrot L, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:190, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Clinical radiology--tasks and responsibilities] Frommhold W. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1278-82, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Radiologia Austriaca--epilogue] Weiss K. Radiol Austria 18:313-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Work of international organizations in the field of radiology] Jaeger RG. Roentgenpraxis 20:126-34, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Status of radiology and the task of the radiologist in medicine in Japan in the area of Tokyo] Miyakawa T, et al. Roentgenpraxis 22:115-20, May 69 (Ger)
[The present status of the roentgen industry in Japan] Nakahori T. Roentgenpraxis 22:125-30, May 69 (Ger)
[Radiology in the province of Kansai] Tachiiri H. Roentgenpraxis 22:106-10, May 69 (Ger)
[Radiology in the district of Tokai] Takahashi S, et al. Roentgenpraxis 22:110-4, May 69 (Ger)
[Fritz Gietzelt December 21, 1903-May 29, 1968]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Gietzelt F), Becker J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:384, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Computer diagnosis and diagnostic aids in internal medicine and radiology (conversational comuter application)] Reichertz PL, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:182-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Our experiences with personal film dosimetric determinations] Boros L, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2313-6, 20 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Statistical analysis of the data recorded by dosimetric films from 1959 to 1966] Busuoli G, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:252-60, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Apropos of the lack of risk in medical radiological technics] Pulcinelli M.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:340-1, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies and proposals for organization of the literature on medical radiology and radiobiology] Cignolini P.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:961-72, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Criteria for the organization of a modern radiologic department] Teramo M, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1285-93, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Safety measures in the construction of a radiodiagnostic institute] Bevilacqua C.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1531-7, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[The Scientific Society of Roentgenologists and Radiologists of the Kirghiz SSR] Astapova ME.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:72-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Scientific information in medical radiology and roentgenology] Elashov IuG, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:70-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Recommendations for compilation of claims for contemplated inventions in the domin of medical radiology] Golubhin IA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:32-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The Uzbekistan Scientific Society of Roentgenologists and Radiologists] Maksumov DN, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:71-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The main trends of scientific research in medical radiology and roentgenology during the current Five Year Plan] Zedgenidze GA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:3-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Grigorii sergeevich Kuznetsov] (Kuznetsov GS),
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:88, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Grigorii Mikhailovich Zemtsov (70th anniversary of birth)] (Zemtsov GM), Bobrovskii NA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:122-3, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the standards of work load for physicians of roentgen-diagnostic rooms] Katsman AIa, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:75-81, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the integration of the medical sciences and the specialization of radiologists] Lindenbraten LD.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:3-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of work in the roentgenologic department of a hospital] Alekseev BA.
Voennomed Zh 5:12-5, May 69 (Rus)
[On some infectious complications of surgical diseases and diseases of the hematopoietic system] Chistovich AN. Voennomed Zh 3:20-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[From the experience of the chief radiologist of a region] Kaĭtazov EA.
Voennomed Zh 6:70-1, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture of radiation cancer of the skin of the hand] Omel'ianenko LM.
Vop Onkol 14:3-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Occupational radiodermatitis in physicians] De Dulanto F, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:369-78, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Forward. The president's address. Brown SW.
Amer J Roentgen 104:729-31, Dec 68
Problems in the education of the radiologist. Robbins LL. Amer J Roentgen 104:497-504, Nov 68
Post-graduate examination in diagnostic radiology.
Aust Radiol 13:5-7, Feb 69
Radiology and the Edinburgh medical student. Sinclair DJ. Brit J Med Educ 2:293-6, Dec 68
Radiology's new chance. Brit Med J 2:464, 24 May 69
The training of nonphysician personnel for use in a mammography program. Alcorn FS, et al.
Cancer 23:879-83, Apr 69
Education in radiology. (Evans G), Windeyer B.
Clin Radiol 20:241-6, Jul 69
Training for gastrointestinal radiology. Amberg J. Gastroenterology 55:730, Dec 68
Organization of a university oriented diagnostic radiology residency program in a small medical centre. MacEwan DW, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:142-6, Jun 69
A new approach to recruitment of resident's in radiology. Trout ED.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:138-41, Jun 69
Teaching radiographic technic with a dental phantom. O'Shaughnessy PE, et al. J Dent Educ 32:446-51, Dec 68
Changing trends in radiologic education. American versus English and European programs. Rubin P.
J Med Educ 44:249-62, Apr 69
Teaching of radiology. Samuel E.
Lancet 1:884-5, 26 Apr 69
Inservice education in departments of radiology. Gurley LT. Radiol Techn 40:371-3, May 69
The modern trend in medical education and its effect on x-ray departments. Marie Celeste Sister.
Radiol Techn 41:15-30, Jul 69
Radiology, anatomy, and the medical student. Stassa G, et al. Radiology 92:1562-3 passim, Jun 69
Preliminary evaluation of effectiveness of logical flow charts in teaching roentgen diagnosis. Tuddenham WJ, et al. Radiology 93:17-24, Jul 69
[Complete permanent demonstration. Meth- od of practical teachings of current general radiodiagnosis] Chevrot L, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:512-3, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Organization and teaching of medical radiography] Bauer R. Radiol Austria 17:219-30, 1967 (Ger)
[Education in medical radiology in Japan] Nobechi T.
Roentgenpraxis 22:120-1, May 69 (Ger)
[Education of roentgen assistants in Japan] Shiga T.
Roentgenpraxis 22:122-4, May 69 (Ger)
[Comments on medical study and specialist education in the USA] Riddervold HO.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1094-5, 1 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Institute for radiology and oncology]
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:89-93, 1968 (Ser)

HISTORY

Walter W. Herbert, M.D. 1924-1968. (Herbert WW), Burhenne HJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:918-9, Dec 68
E. Walter Hall, M.D., 1893-1969. (Hall WE), Leucutia T.
Amer J Roentgen 107:209-11, Sep 69
Random recollections. Anderson CC.
Aust Radiol 12:197-206, Aug 68
The British Institute of Radiology "1927 and after". The Presidential Address delivered at the British Institute of Radiology on October 19, 1967. Hoare RD.
Brit J Radiol 41:809-14, Nov 68
Cornelius Gysbert Dyke: pioneer neuroradiologist. Condensed from The First Cornelius G. Dyke Memorial Lecture. (Dyke CG), Davidoff LM.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:665-80, Jul 69
Advances in radiology; The "new look" in radiology. Holmes RB. Canad Med Ass J 99:1159-63, 21 Dec 68
Radiograph made by Roentgen. (Roentgen WC), Poppel MH, et al. Med Radiogr Photogr 45:1, 1969
Half a century old. New Eng J Med 280:1126-7, 15 May 69
Prof. Dr. Vilém Santholzer is sixty-five. (Santholzer V), Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:407-13, 1968
[Radiation hematology past and present] Bauer R.
Strahlentherapie 136:387-94, Oct 68 (Ger)
[In memory of Gino Laschi] (Laschi G), Bollini V.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:297-304, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Development of radiology at the Nagoya University--from Meiji the period to Showa 29] Kitabatake T. Rinsho Hosha 14:415-24, May 69 (Jap)
[François Baclesse, M.D. (1896-1967) on the 1st anniversary of his death] (Baclesse F), Dańczak Z.
Nowotwory 18:383-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Radioanatomy in the USSR in the last 50 years] Drozdova AV. Arkh Anat 53:3-16, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of cardioradiology for the 50 years of Soviet rule] Ivanitskaia MA.
Kardiologiia 7:59-66, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Marila Sklodovskaia-Curie (on the 100th anniversary of her birth)] (Sklodovskaia-Curie M), Dibizheva GV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:149-51, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The Republic Scientific Society of Roentgenologists, Radiologists and Oncologists of the Armenian SSR] Fanardzhian VA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:70, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The Republic Scientific Society of Roentgeno-radiologists of the Moldavian SSR] Vozniuk IIa, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:69-70, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Ways of development of medical radiology in the USSR] Zedgenidze GA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:3-7, Nov 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The plugging of leaks in radium containers. Rozenfeld ML, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:689-97, Mar 69
An improved 137mBa generator. Nagai T, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:606-9, Dec 68
Progress in medical instrumentation over the past fifty years. Hill DW. J Sci Instrum 1:697-701, Jul 68 (79 ref.)
Contamination of patient-contact surfaces in radiology departments. Meyers PH. JAMA 209:772, 4 Aug 69
An apparatus for the production of very soft X rays at high intensity. Clark BC, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 40:1178-82, Sep 69
[A device for reducing radiation exposure of the physician during angiography] Zakharov BI, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:97-8, 1969 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Radiologic riposte to Knowles. Gyepes MT.
New Eng J Med 281:506, 28 Aug 69
Radiology--a case study in technology and manpower (second of two parts). Knowles JH.
New Eng J Med 280:1323-9, 12 Jun 69
Radiology--a case study in technology and manpower. Knowles JH. New Eng J Med 280:1271-8, 5 Jun 69
Radiologic riposte to Knowles. Nevin IN.
New Eng J Med 281:507-8, 28 Aug 69
Radiologic riposte to knowles. Walker JF, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:505-6, 28 Aug 69
Experience with technician performance of gastrointestinal examinations. Campbell JA, et al.
Radiology 92:65-73, Jan 69
Potentiation of the radiologist. Wyman SM.
Radiology 92:636-8, Mar 69
[The radio-physicist in radiation medicine] Eto H.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:739-44, Sep 68 (Jap)

RADIOMETRY (E1)

The uptake of 17beta-oestradiol in breast tissue of rats following hypophysectomy. Sander S.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:235-8, Oct 68
Integral dose in 35-mm cinefluorography of the gastrointestinal tract. Kaude J.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:170-6, Mar 68
Human radium assay at nanocurie levels using external counting of low energy photons. Bengtsson LG.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:148-58, Apr 68
Evaluation of experimental irradiation fractionation with the single-hit, multi-target model. Spring E, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:297-306, Aug 68
Modulation transfer function of the intensity distribution of the roentgen focal spot. Takenaka E, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:263-72, Aug 68
Determination of effective and total coronary blood flow using Rb84. Leb G, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 257:203-17, Apr 69
Natural background gamma radiation dose rate measurements in Michigan, Colorado, and Minnesota. Levin SG, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:102-9, Jan 69
Clinical application of computer dosimetry in interstitial radium therapy. Castro JR, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:165-71, Jan 69
Dosimetric considerations in cobalt 60 rotational therapy for esophageal lesions. A comparison of transit and intraluminal dose measurement. Goldenberg DB, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:518-22, Mar 69
Telecobalt split field dosimetry. With special reference to central penumbral isodose separation. Mould RF.
Amer J Roentgen 105:152-6, Jan 69
The dosimetric and biologic problems posed by electron beam therapy. Tubiana M.
Amer J Roentgen 105:178-84, Jan 69
Modulation transfer functions of the ionization chamber. Uchida S.
Amer J Roentgen 105:185-95, Jan 69
A rapid, inexpensive method for the decontamination of scintillation counting vials. Harris JE, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:199-202, Aug 69
Liquid scintillation radioassay of thin-layer chromatograms: problems in the use of external standard quench correction. Houx NW.
Anal Biochem 30:302-5, Aug 69
"Dry" counting of 32P in liquid scintillation counters. Hülsen W, et al. Anal Biochem 26:483-4, Dec 68
Counting of Cerenkov radiation from 32P in nonaqueous media. Johnson MK.
Anal Biochem 29:348-50, May 69
Use of toluene/triton X-100 scintillation mixture for counting C14-protein radioactivity. Madsen NP.
Anal Biochem 29:542-4, Jun 69
A liquid scintillation counting method of 14C-and 3H-labeled liquid organic acids. Matsuo M.
Anal Biochem 28:450-2, Dec 68
Liquid scintillation counting. Determination of background counts of quenched samples using an external standard channels ratio. Takahashi IT, et al.
Anal Biochem 29:154-63, 11 Apr 69
The examination of leakage of radium needles with liquid scintillation. Kivinitty K, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:467-8, 1968
Film dosimetry of high-energy electrons. Dutreix J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:33-43, 3 Jul 69
Discussion: a simple calorimeter for 6-MEV electrons. Goodwin P. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:99-100, 3 Jul 69
Experience in radiobiological dosimetry with high-dose-rate electrons. Griem ML, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:317-22, 3 Jul 69
Relation between absorbed dose and cavity ionization for high-energy electron beams in water. Kessaris ND.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:24-6, 3 Jul 69
Dosimetry and biological parameters in studies of the relative biological effectiveness of high-energy electron beams. Kim JH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:310-6, 3 Jul 69
Discussion: scintillation dosimetry, and an application of it. O'Foghludha F.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:86-93, 3 Jul 69
Comparison of calorimetric and other methods for the determination of absorbed dose. Pinkerton AP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:63-76, 3 Jul 69
A study of the relative biological effectiveness for 35-MEV electrons with mammalian cells (100 percent-10 percent depth-dose levels). Robinson JE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:301-9, 3 Jul 69
Interpretation of biological response in terms of microdosimetry. Rossi HH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:260-71, 3 Jul 69
Chemical dosimetry for the measurement of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

high-energy photons and electrons. Shalek RJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:44-62, 3 Jul 69
Micro radiometric method for study of acid-insoluble materials in monolayer cell cultures. Ziegler DW, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:34-40, Jan 69
External counting and scintiphotography in rabbits with arthritis. Sholkoff SD, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:220-7, Jun 69
Basic reasons for roentgen radiation protection. Jones EH. Aust Dent J 13:260-4, Aug 68
Liquid scintillation counting in clinical and biological research. White DR, et al. Biomed Engin 4:362-8, Aug 69
The radiation dose-rates near bone surfaces in rabbits after intravenous or intramuscular injection of plutonium 239. Bleaney B. Brit J Radiol 42:51-6, Jan 69
Standardisation of field-size specification in megavoltage radiotherapy. Buchan RC. Brit J Radiol 41:876-7, Nov 68
A video tape recorder used to reduce patient dose during X-ray screening. Docker M, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:358-63, May 69
A formula for the variation in x-ray depth dose with focal distance. Jackson W. Brit J Radiol 42:231, Mar 69
A biological dosimeter using mammalian cells in tissue culture and its use in obtaining neutron depth dose curves. McNally NJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:289-94, Apr 69
Radiation dose to the skin in diagnostic radiography. Rogers RT. Brit J Radiol 42:511-8, Jul 69
Bone scintigraphy with scandium-47 and scintillation camera. Basse-Cathalinat B, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:41, 1968
The measurement of bone mineral in vivo by photon absorption. Shimmins J, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:40, 1968
Use of the Programma 101 desk-top computer in radioimmunoassay and liquid scintillation calculations. Manns JG, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:490-1, May 69
Strontium-85 scintimetry in nontraumatic necrosis of the femoral head. Cameron RB. Clin Orthop 65:243-61, Jul-Aug 69
A method of photoscintigramme analysis. Boev K, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:625-7, 1967
Dosimetry in relation to epidemiology. Marinelli LD. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:128-38, Sep 68
Internal radiation dosimetry. Smith EM. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 30:45-53, Dec 67
Regulations, standards, and guides pertaining to medical and dental radiation protection--an annotated bibliography. Snavely DR, et al. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 37:1-71, Jun 69
Effects of gamma-ray fractionated doses on chromosome aberration frequencies. Moutschen-Dahmen J, et al. Experientia 24:843-4, 15 Aug 68
An efficiency-independent method in gamma ray spectrometry. Adam G, et al. Health Phys 16:795-6, Jun 69
A whole-body counter with rotating detectors. Anderson JL, et al. Health Phys 16:709-17, Jun 69
The measurement and characteristics of depth-dose patterns due to proton beams. Baily NA, et al. Health Phys 16:349-58, Mar 69
Thermally stimulated exoelectron emission (TSEE) as a method for dose measurements using lithium fluoride. Becker K. Health Phys 16:527-32, Apr 69
Silver-activated lithium borate glasses as radiophotoluminescence dosimeters with low energy dependence. Becker K, et al. Health Phys 16:125-33, Feb 69
Gamma scatter from open-top cells. Birchall I. Health Phys 16:47-56, Jan 69
Long-term stability of radiophotoluminescence in metaphosphate glass. Cheka JS. Health Phys 15:363-8, Oct 68
Dose distributions in phantoms exposed to 2.95-MeV neutrons. Clifford CE. Health Phys 15:527-34, Dec 68
WRED, a siting code to estimate dose probability distribution from measured meteorology data. Cooper RE. Health Phys 16:735-8, Jun 69
An adapted model for the LET dependence of LiF thermoluminescence. Davy DR, et al. Health Phys 17:471-82, Sep 69
Background reduction in the energy region 10-15 keV. Dean PN. Health Phys 17:157, Jul 69
Calculation of dE-dx and energy loss distributions in spherical cavities for monoenergetic neutron fields. Dvorak RF. Health Phys 17:279-93, Aug 69
Thermoluminescence response of CaF2:Mn in polytetrafluoroethylene to electrons. Ehrlich M, et al. Health Phys 15:341-50, Oct 68
Note on the relation between absorbed dose, Kerma, energy fluence and exposure. Eisenlohr HH. Health Phys 17:335-6, Aug 69
New dose estimates from chronic tritium exposures. Evans AG. Health Phys 16:57-63, Jan 69
Effects of body size on potassium-40 measurement in the whole body counter (tilt-chair technique). Forbes GB, et al. Health Phys 15:435-42, Nov 68
The rapid estimation of radon daughter working levels when daughter equilibrium is unknown. Harley NH, et al. Health Phys 17:109-14, Jul 69
Pre-irradiation annealing of TLD lithium fluoride. Harris AM, et al. Health Phys 15:457-61, Nov 68
Assessing the probable severity of plutonium inhalation cases. Held KR, et al. Health Phys 17:433-47, Sep 69
Counting of 42K by Cerenkov radiation. Johnson JE, et al. Health Phys 16:755, Jun 69
Strontium fluoride as a thermoluminescent dosimeter. Jones JL, et al. Health Phys 16:790-2, Jun 69
Ultrasonic excitation of thermoluminescent lithium fluoride. Kastner J, et al. Health Phys 16:803-4, Jun 69
Calculation of the burden and dose to the respiratory tract from continuous inhalation of a radioactive aerosol. Kotrappa P. Health Phys 17:429-32, Sep 69
Measurement of high dose rates delivered by cobalt-60 sources with the aqueous silver nitrate system. Law JJ. Health Phys 17:338-40, Aug 69
Errors in measurement of working level. Loysen P. Health Phys 16:629-35, May 69
Use of light source for testing thermoluminescent dosimeter readers. McCall RC. Health Phys 16:811, Jun 69
Empirical determination of counter variance. McWilliams PC, et al. Health Phys 16:769-72, Jun 69
The effects of whole- or partial-body 1000 kVp x-irradiation on the bone marrow of the dog. I. Intramedullary dose measurements. Maille HD, et al. Health Phys 16:341-4, Mar 69
The relation of lung dose rate to working level. Morken DA. Health Phys 16:796-8, Jun 69
On applicability of TL fading to estimation of time after irradiation. Nakajima T, et al. Health Phys 16:782-3, Jun 69
On the causes of changes in sensitivity due to re-use of LiF thermoluminescence dosimeters. Nakajima T. Health Phys 16:509-14, Apr 69
Radiation dose from neutrons and protons in the energy range from 400 MeV to 2 GeV. Neufeld J, et al. Health Phys 17:449-57, Sep 69
Dose distribution of beta-radiation of fission products in the tissue-equivalent material. Osanov DP, et al. Health Phys 17:489-95, Sep 69
The dilemma of lung dosimetry. Parker HM. Health Phys 16:553-61, May 69
Absorbed ractions, specific absorbed fractions and dose build-up factors for dosimetry of internal photon emitters. Raddy AR, et al. Health Phys 17:295-304, Aug 69
Effective tissue thicknesses for external counting of low energy emitters in lung. Rundo J, et al. Health Phys 17:155-7, Jul 69
Radiation dosimetry by quinine sulphate. Rytilä A, et al. Health Phys 17:336-8, Aug 69
Measurement of the neutron dose from a PuBe source. Shader RA, et al. Health Phys 16:765-9, Jun 69
Evaluation of dose equivalent from neutron energy spectra. Shaw KB, et al. Health Phys 17:459-69, Sep 69
Additional bibliography of thermoluminescent dosimetry. Spurný Z. Health Phys 17:349-54, Aug 69
Beryllium oxide as a thermoluminescent dosimeter. Tochilin E, et al. Health Phys 16:1-7, Jan 69
RBE, LET, z, v: some further thoughts. Turner JE, et al. Health Phys 17:356, Aug 69
X-radiation from positive ion beams incident on insulator targets. Weiss MM. Health Phys 15:372, Oct 68
Calculation of radiation dose due to protons and neutrons with energies from 0.4 to 2.4 GeV. Wright HA, et al. Health Phys 16:13-31, Jan 69
A proportional counter for personnel neutron dosimetry. Yoshida Y, et al. Health Phys 16:727-34, Jun 69
Effect of fractionated doses of radiation on recombination. Lawrence CW. Heredity (London) 23:143-6, Feb 68
Evaluation of the sample rotation method for faecal gamma ray assay. Buchan RC. Int J Appl Radiat 19:807-11, Nov 68
The application of Triton X 100 colloid scintillation counting in biochemistry. Fox BW. Int J Appl Radiat 19:717-30, Oct 68
The calibration of the 1383A ionisation chamber for Sr87m. Goodier IW, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 19:795-7, Nov 68
Gamma dose rate at an internal point on the axis of a solid radioactive spheroid source. Gupta PC, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:275-81, Apr 69
A microcage for radioassay of live insects with automatic counting equipment. Hayes JT. Int J Appl Radiat 20:603-4, Aug 69
Direct measurement of 14CO2 in a liquid scintillation counter. Horrocks DL. Int J Appl Radiat 19:859-64, Dec 68
Preparation of samples for liquid scintillation analysis of tritiated water in biological material. Kumer I, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 19:805-7, Nov 68
Radioassay for beta-emitters in biological materials using Cerenkov radiation. Läuchli A. Int J Appl Radiat 20:265-70, Apr 69
Preparation of tissues for liquid scintillation radioactivity counting. Lindsay PA, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:97-102, Feb 69
A source of error in the application of the Fricke Dosimeter. Macfarlane JJ, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 19:883-5, Dec 68
On the applicability of a solid state Bragg-Gray cavity chamber to thermoluminiscent dosimetry. Nakajima T. Int J Appl Radiat 19:789-94, Nov 68
Calibration of monitoring films for the dosimetry of gamma rays by means of low-activity 226Ra- or Cs-sources in a shielded transportable facility. Palé V. Int J Appl Radiat 20:11-21, Jan 69
Developments in liquid scintillation counting since 1963. Parmentier JH, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:305-34, May 69 (238 ref.)
A new method for gamma-radiation dosimetry. Klamerth OL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:293-5, 8 Nov 68
Diagnostic radiation exposures and doses in dentistry: II. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1104-8, Nov 68
The use of radionuclides in orthopaedics. IV. Radionuclide scintimetry of the skeleton. Bauer GC. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1681-709, Dec 68 (72 ref.)
Estimation of radioactive acid mucopolysaccharides. Paunio K, et al. J Chromatogr 39:96-8, 14 Jan 69
Exchangable sodium determinations by an isotope balance and a whole-body counter method. Comparison of measured changes of sodium stores in man by these methods and by balance. Evens RG, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1645-50, Nov 68
Measurement of plasma testosterone and "delta-4"-androstenedione using electron capture gas-liquid chromatography. Kirschner MA, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1347-55, Sep 68
Gel scintillation counting of I-131 in plasma at high efficiencies. Bell TK. J Clin Path 20:629-30, Jul 67
Determination of vitamin B 12 absorption by a simple whole body counter. Finlayson ND, et al. J Clin Path 21:595-8, Sep 68
Ready reckoner for dose estimation for linear radium sources. Ghosh S. J Indian Med Ass 52:507-8, 1 Jun 69
Continuous measurement of pentose phosphate pathway activity in erythrocytes. An ionization chamber method. Davidson WD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:173-80, Jan 69
Use of whole-body counter to study body retention of radiocopper in Wilson's disease. Hamamoto K, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:754-9, Nov 68
Analysis of precordial isotope dilution curves obtained after antecubital and intracardiac injection. Campione KM, et al. J Nucl Med 9:630-3, Dec 68
197Hg-chlormerodrin dosimetry. Jones BL. J Nucl Med 9:464-5, Aug 68
Counting iodine- and selenium-labeled compounds in one sample. Myhill J. J Nucl Med 10:46-8, Jan 69
Liquid-scintillation radioassay of 14C-labeled hemoglobin in a thixotropic gel. Newman JW, et al. J Nucl Med 10:261-2, Jun 69
Estimates of absorbed fractions for monoenergetic photon sources uniformly distributed in various organs of a heterogeneous phantom. Snyder WS, et al. J Nucl Med Suppl 3:7-52, Aug 69
Dosimetry of 197Hg- and 203Hg-chlormerodrin. Timpe GM. J Nucl Med 9:464, Aug 68
A stable liquifluor solution for counting 35S in protein-free solution prepared from plasma samples. Varrone E, et al. J Nucl Med 10:263-4, Jun 69
Techno-legal factors in developing the radiation dose record. Hart JC. J Occup Med 11:77-81, Feb 69
The influence of body burden of radiomercury on radiation dose. Phillips R, et al. J Occup Med 11:170-4, Apr 69
Optical resource letter on radiometry. Nicodemus FE. J Opt Soc Amer 59:243-8, Mar 69
Nuclear in vitro method of continuously evaluating release rates of solid dosage forms. McClintock WJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1649-52, Oct 68
Dosimetry of scattered radiation to the fetus. Covington EE, et al. JAMA 209:414-5, 21 Jul 69
Practical aspects of liquid scintillation counting. Kobayashi Y, et al. Meth Biochem Anal 17:55-133, 1969 (173 ref.)
Determination of the equal-concentration curves in the air around a continuous release of a radioactive effluent, on the basis of the meteorological information collected on site. Cagnetti P. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:239-51, Oct-Dec 68
A review of measurement methods of natural radiation background and some experimental results in Poland. Penako J, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:272-80, Oct-Dec 68
External radiation doses from occupational exposure. Duggan MJ, et al. Nature (London) 221:831-3, 1 Mar 69
X-ray spectra from dental x-ray generators. 3. Secondary radiation. Garcia DA, et al. Oral Surg 27:35-58, Jan 69
Quantitation of absorbed dose produced at high and low potentials. Kort WB. Oral Surg 27:344-8, Mar 69
Patient dose in dental cinefluorography. Smith NJ, et al. Oral Surg 27:349-57, Mar 69
Dosimetry in photochemistry. Johns HE. Photochem Photobiol 8:547-63, Dec 68
The application of Burlin cavity theory to thermoluminescent dosimetry. Almond PR. Phys Med Biol 14:336, Apr 69
Isotopic effect in lithium fluoride thermoluminescent dosemeters. Attix FH. Phys Med Biol 14:147-8, Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dosimetry studies of a high-energy neutron beam. Baarli J, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:269-76, Apr 69
Dosimetry of the radioisotopes of cobalt. Barnaby CF, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:421-33, Jul 68
The calibration of a high-sensitivity large area whole-body counter. Barnaby CF, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:561-72, Oct 68
Relationships between exposure, kerma and absorbed dose in a medium exposed to megavoltage photons from an external source. Batho HF. Phys Med Biol 13:335-46, Jul 68
Energy dependence of lithium fluoride dosemeters at electron energies from 10 to 35 MeV. Binks C. Phys Med Biol 14:327-8, Apr 69
Neutron dosimetry in the in vivo measurement of intrathyroidal iodine in man by activation analysis. Boddy K, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:471-80, Jul 69
Flux density distributions in and around a man sized phantom irradiated with thermal neutrons. Boot SJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:573-83, Oct 68
Comments on the letter: "the limitations in low radiation dose measurements using thermoluminescence" by D. Jones and B. E. Bjarngard. Burch WM. Phys Med Biol 13:463-4, Jul 68
Two level isothermal read-out for high precision thermoluminescence dosimetry with LiF. Burch WM. Phys Med Biol 13:627-34, Oct 68
A set of x-ray filters for a dosemeter calibration facility. Burt AK. Phys Med Biol 14:131-2, Jan 69
Thermoluminescence LiF: dependence of thermal history. Carlsson CA. Phys Med Biol 14:107-18, Jan 69
Review of the use of computers in radiation dosimetry. Clifton JS. Phys Med Biol 14:508, Jul 69
Variation of beta dose attenuation in different media. Cross WG. Phys Med Biol 13:611-8, Oct 68
Measurement of peak voltage of diagnostic x-ray generators. Davison M, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:643-51, Oct 68
The basis of x-ray and gamma-ray dosimetry. Day MJ. Phys Med Biol 14:153, Jan 69
Calibration of Farmer-Baldwin dosemeters by chemical dosimetry. Day MJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:283-91, Apr 69
Recombination in ionization chambers radiated with pulsed electron beams. II. The effect in the farmer thimble chambers. Ellis R, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:411-6, Jul 69
A lithium borate thermoluminescent dosimetry system for radiological physics dosimetry. Espejo D, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:337, Apr 69
Reduction of detector response to scattered radiation through analysis of pulse height spectrum. Genna S, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:334, Apr 69
The measurement of low energy x-rays. V. Total absorption silicon devices. Greening JR, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:55-60, Jan 69
Average "beta" energy E-beta specific gamma-ray consta tau, and equilibrium absorbed-dose constants delta-1 for 113mIn. Hendee WR. Phys Med Biol 14:491-4, Jul 69
Gamma-ray doses for all points in spheres and cylinders with uniformly distributed sources. Hubbard LB, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:255-67, Apr 69
The limitations in low radiation dose measurements using thermoluminescence. Jones D, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:461-3, Jul 68
The measurement of low energy x-rays. 3. Ferrous sulphate G-values. Law J, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:371-82, Jul 68
The LET distribution of the recoil proton dose from poly-energetic neutron sources. Lawson RC, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:619-26, Oct 68
Thermoluminescence of LiF: a statistical analysis of the influence of pre-annealing on the precision of measurement. Mårtensson BK. Phys Med Biol 14:119-30, Jan 69
Neutron and gamma-ray dosimetry of an implantable californium-252 source. Oliver GD, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:339, Apr 69
Clinical x-ray beam analysis with ultra high resolution Ge(Li) and Si(Li) detectors. Palms JM, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:338, Apr 69
The measurement of spectra from x-ray machines. Peaple LH, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:73-85, Jan 69
The x-ray spectrum from a 2 MVp alternating potential generator. Saylor WL. Phys Med Biol 14:87-91, Jan 69
Relative sensitivities of thermoluminescent phosphors. Spurny ZD. Phys Med Biol 13:465-6, Jul 68
Thermoluminescent response of lithium fluoride to radiations with different LET. Suntharalingam N, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:397-410, Jul 69
Image quality of a gamma camera system. Svedberg JB. Phys Med Biol 13:597-610, Oct 68
The image formation of detectors from the incident gamma-ray flux. Wilks RJ. Phys Med Biol 13:585-95, Oct 68
The effect of particle size on the thermoluminescence of lithium fluoride. Zanelli GD. Phys Med Biol 13:393-9, Jul 68
Characterization of rat tissues by gas-liquid chromatography with the electron capture detector. Theiner M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1073-6, Jul 69
Physical dosimetry and instrumentation for low-energy proton irradiation of primates. Boles LA, et al. Radiat Res 37:261-71, Feb 69
Measurements of depth-dose distributions in cylindrical phantoms exposed to 28-MeV, 21-MeV, 14-MeV, or 5-MeV Protons. Hardy KA, et al. Radiat Res 37:272-82, Feb 69
Chemical dosimetry with trans-stilbene-doped polystyrene film. Harrah LA. Radiat Res 39:223-9, Aug 69
Alpha counting by liquid scintillation spectrometry: plutonium-239 in animal tissues. Lindenbaum A, et al. Radiat Res 37:131-40, Jan 69
Standard preparing problems concerning the determination of resorption of I-131 labelled fats in blood samples. Bošnjaković V, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:575-8, 1967
Radionuclide dosimetry. Mitchell TG. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:195-205, Aug 69
Memorial implant dosimetry application system. Balter S. Radiology 92:161-2, Jan 69
Spectral and dosimetric characteristics of soft X rays for studies in radiobiology. Clark BC, et al. Radiology 93:139-45, Jul 69
Proton microdosimetry. Hilbert JW, et al. Radiology 92:168-9, Jan 69
A fast electronic isodose dose plotter interface for analog display. King RJ. Radiology 92:164, Jan 69
The adaptation of a table-top electronic calculator to complete cobalt-60 radiation dosimetry and treatment planning. Koplow H, et al. Radiology 92:163-4, Jan 69
Dosimetry of an implantable 252Cf source. Oliver GD Jr, et al. Radiology 92:143-7 passim, Jan 69
The patient equivalence of the RANDO phantom for cobalt gamma rays. Saylor WL, et al. Radiology 92:165, Jan 69
The use of activity induced in tissue to determine dose from particulate radiations. Stickley EE, et al. Radiology 92:168, Jan 69
Rectum-bladder dosimetry in the treatment of 100 cases of cancer of the uterine cervix by intracavity radium-226 and cobalt-60 teletherapy. Trappier AS. Radiology 92:162-3, Jan 69
Radiation exposure in jaw orthopantomography. Tammisalo EH, et al. Rev Dent Liban 19:75-85, Apr-Jun 69
The method of partial irradiation and its importance in the analysis of changes of reactivity in irradiated organisms to applied drugs. Grossmann V. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:429-40, 1968
The internal and external bremsstrahlung of Sr90 [Y90] in relation to the in vivo measurement of the whole body burden. Lenger V. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:441-52, 1968
A quantitative gamma-camera technique. Heiss WD, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:11:L, 1968
Preliminary experience with oscilloscope and polaroid camera as recorder unit in a multichannel scintillation detector instrument. Lassen NA. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:11:I, 1968
Elimination of color quench in liquid scintillation counting of fecal extracts by ozonization. Krabisch L, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:458-60, 1968
133 xe-radiospirometry. A clinical method for studying regional lung function. Miörner G. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 64:1-84, 1968
Physical characteristics of the modified Paris method for radium treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Lubas B, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:46-55, Jul 68
Average exposure doses to the radiologist in lower-extremity venography. Perttala Y, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:566-8, Nov 68
Some investigations of 59Fe absorption by whole body counting and excreta assay. Cottrall MF, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:122-37, 1968
Recent results of Monte Carlo dose calculations applicable to metabolized isotopes. Ellett WH, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:382-5, 1968
Some problems in the estimation of localized activity. Everaden ID, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:33-45, 1968
Aspects of iron absorption and iron retention, especially in patients with idiopathic haemochromatosis. Flendrig JA, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:138-50, 1968
Implantable nuclear fuel capsules for artificial hearts: in vivo dosimetry. Norman JC, et al. Surg Forum 19:140-1, 1968
Monte Carlo computation of dose parameters in neutron radiobiology. ANL-7535. Frigerio NA. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 134-7, Dec 68
The distribution of gamma-ray doses in externally irradiated cylinders. ANL-7535. Hubbard LB, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 147-9, Dec 68
The primary and secondary doses in uniform spheres from internal gamma sources. ANL-7535. Hubbard LB, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 141-4, Dec 68
Angular distribution of scattered, internal gamma rays within a uniform sphere. ANL-7535. Hubbard LB, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 137-41, Dec 68
The 1d3/2--1f7/2 single-particle energy. ANL-7535. Hubbard LB, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 149-50, Dec 68
The absorption and scatter of internally emitted gamma rays at 0.66 and 1.46 MeV. ANL-7535. Hubbard LB, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 144-7, Dec 68
Evaluation of combustion methods for the measurement of tritium. ANL-7535. Kisieleski WE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 275-7, Dec 68
Retention of 154Eu by chinchillas and mice. ANL-7461. Miller CE. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 38-46, Jul 68
Precision of assay of whole-body potassium in man. ANL-7461. Miller CE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 50-72, Jul 68
EXDOSE. A computer program for calculating the external gamma dose from airborne fission products. BNWL-811. Hendrickson MM. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-120, Sep 68
The determination of plutonium to americium ratios in biological specimens. BNWL-714. Jones YM, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.11-3+, May 68
Production and dosimetry of experimental quantities of 237Pu. BNWL-714. Nelson IC, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.24-5+, May 68
Use of in vivo counting to determine retention of inhaled 239Pu in dogs. BNWL-714. Swinth KL, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.8-3+, May 68
In vivo thermoluminescence dosimetry of ingested 60Co in swine. BNWL-714. Watson CR, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.16-4+, May 68
Health physics and safety annual report for 1967. ORNL-4286. Morgan KZ, et al. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-90, Aug 68
Total body counter facility. UCLA-12-686. MacDonald NS, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 48-9, 30 Jun 68
Prediction of the maximum dosage to man from the fallout of nuclear devices V. Estimation of the maximum dose from internal emitters in aquatic food supply. UCRL-50163 Part V. Tamplin AR, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-16, 10 Sep 68
Effects of the rate of delivery of ionizing radiation on the LD50-30 of rodents. SAM-TR-68-47. Gambino JJ, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-40, May 68
Effects of laboratory reprocessing on silver phosphate glass microdosimeters. SAM-TR-68-96. Hardy KA, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-5, Sep 68
Simultaneous determination of 59Fe, 51Cr, and 125I, using a gamma spectrometer. SAM-TR-68-40. Harper JW, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-4, May 68
Radiation measurements at supersonic transport altitude with balloon-borne nuclear emulsions. NAMI-1068. Schaefer HJ. US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-16, May 69
Influence of exposure aspect on radiation lethality in sheep. NRDL-TR-69-15. Taylor JF, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-37, 24 Mar 69
[Results of therapy of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine from the viewpoint of complications and dosimetry] Röhling S, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1043-9, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Analytical methods based on reflexion and absorption of radioactive radiation. 8. Use of beta back dispersion for the evaluation of the stability of oil-water emulsions] Jombík J, et al. Cesk Farm 17:419-22, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Calculation of integrated doses in high energy electromagnetic radiation by an approximative method] Dubinin I. Cesk Radiol 22:314-7, Sep 68 (Cze)
[The lympho-isotopogram as a means of study in vasculopathies of the lower limbs] Donini I, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:421-6, May 68 (Fre)
[Contribution of anthropogammametry to problems of toxicology and hygiene] Delwaide P, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:725-40, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Gastric pH radiometry in the study of the results of gastric resection] Campana FP, et al. Ann Chir 22:773-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[New technic for labeling bacteria with radioactive iodine] Nejamkis M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1846-7, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Quantitative determination of radioactivity on autoradiographic sections] Stroiln-Benedetti M. Experientia 25:558-9, 15 May 69 (Fre)
[Dosimetric study of a collimated beam of thermal neutrons intended to be used in vivo activation analysis] Sklavenitis H, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:585-96, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Dosimetric precision required in radiotherapy. Consequences of the choice and performance required of detectors] Wambersie A, et al. J Belg Radiol 52:94-104, 1969 (Fre)
[Utilization on the calculator of data provided by a scanner of radioactive samples] Path Biol (Paris) 17:215-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[The influence of a screen, interposed into a high-energy electron beam, on dose distribution] Dutreix J, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:309-15, 1968 (Fre)
[Principle of electron capture detection in gas-liquid chromatography and application to the determination of steroids] Drosdowsky MA. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:420-7, Apr 69 (35 ref.) (Fre)
[Microdistillator method and equipment adapted to measurement of tritium labeled water in blood

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

plasma] Chechan C.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:267+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Technical problems raised by clinical use of gamma spectrometry equipment for whole body counting] Jammet H, et al.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:203-9, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Gamma autoabsorption and geometry of measurement with a sole crystal in spectrometry of whole body counting] Joyet G.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:177+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Methodologic problems posed by whole body counting. Applications to the study of metabolism of iron and iodine] Tubiana M, et al.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:190+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Radiometry of an electron microscopic preparation] Müller G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:544-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Determination of the activity ratios between Th-228 and its daughters by gamma ray spectrometry. II. Calculation of the activity ratios from energy spectra] Heyder J, et al. Biophysik 5:99-110, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of the activity ratios between Th-228 and its daughters by gamma ray spectrometry. I. Calculation of the activity ratios from pulse height spectra] Kaul A, et al. Biophysik 5:91-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Method for calculation of the dose of beta rays incorporated into approximately symmetrical micro-regions] Kühn W.
Biophysik 4:187-95, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative chemical determination on non-radioactive substances with liquid scintillation counter by radioluminescence and absorption photometry in Cerenkov light] Jordan P, et al.
Experientia 25:335-6, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the possibilities and results of topical dosimetry using film dosemeters] Babor R, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:793-802, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the undesired radiation induced by various beta-emitter types] Born W.
Hautarzt 19:312-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Investigation of tissue extraction and liquid scintillation counting of tritium in dried whole tissue] Cramer H, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:377-86, May 69 (Ger)
[Degree of radiation load of the young child through X-ray of the pelvis] Seyss R.
Kinderaerztl Prax 36:315-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Radiation exposure in roentgenography of the spine] Seyss R. Med Mschr 22:304-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The isotope nephrogram in childhood] Löbe J, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 6:329-44, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the dependence of "dose effect" for X-rays of different energy] Bronstein JE, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:573-80, 1968 (Ger)
[On dosimetry on the 17-MeV betatron] Fürst G, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:455-62, 1967 (Ger)
[Measurements of activity with the radioprotective chamber VA-K-254 of the osimeter VA-J18] Gursky S, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:141-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On the determination of the optimum gamma-radiation energy for scintigraphic examinations] Hušák V.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:25-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Isotope diagnosis of breast cancer using beta rays] Lindenbraten LD, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:247-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Degree of heterogeneity of radiation distribution in the radiobiologicalanimal experiment] Reichel G, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:197-201, 1968 (Ger)
[Possibilities of diagnostic dosimetry in the determination of stray radiation doses] Gursky S.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:139-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative dosimetry of conventional fluoroscopy and picture-reinforcing-long distant chain in x-ray diagnostic routine management] Chiba W.
Roentgenpraxis 21:235-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Patient exposure in diagnostic radiology of children] Fendel H.
Roentgenpraxis 21:88-97 contd, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Patient exposure in diagnostic radiology in children] Fendel H. Roentgenpraxis 21:61-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of patient dosimetry for the determination of radiation exposure in radiodiagnostics] Gursky S.
Roentgenpraxis 22:67-73, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on radiation physics in Japan] Hashizume T.
Roentgenpraxis 22:145-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Dosimetry in roentgenological diagnosis] Plaats GJ van der. Roentgenpraxis 20:271-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Dosimetry by incorporation of radioactive substances. I] Puppe D. Roentgenpraxis 22:29-40, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Spectra of radiation used in X-ray diagnosis] Wachsmann F, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 21:254-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Dosimetry in narrow x-ray beams and demonstration of total reflection in lead glass capillaries] Buchholtz C, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:569-73, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Filter analysis calculation of the spectrum ion dosis intensity and intensity distribution of soft roentgen rays] Hasl GJ.
Strahlentherapie 136:196-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[UV radiometry using the resist procedure. II. Dependence of UV intensity upon altitude and local conditions; dosage scheme] Lotmar R.
Strahlentherapie 137:238-50, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Measurement of ultraviolet radiation using the resist technic, as tested under technically imporved conditions. I] Lotmar R.
Strahlentherapie 136:508-12, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Comparison of energy dose measurements with a calorimeter and an ionization chamber for Co60 gamma irradiation] Nagl J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:424-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The unwanted secondary irradiation in the treatement chanber of a Siemens-42-MeV-betatron] Rassow J, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:183-95, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Thermoluminiscence dosimetry of Sr-90 applicators for hypophyseal implantation and radiation protection measurements during interstitial irradiation of the hypophysis] Rudén BI, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:537-43, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The description of radiation fields by separation of primary and scattered radiation. 3. The tissue-air ratio and the depth dose course for gamma and x-ray radiations in the range of 0.6 to 42 Mev] Schoknecht G.
Strahlentherapie 136:24-32, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Irradiation of mitoticly active root end cells of Vicia feba with 3-Gev.- photons] Stähler F, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:65-70, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Dosimetry following 17 MeV-betatron irradiation in the human body (cadaver measurements)] Unnewehr F, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:14-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Problems of radiometry in endolymphatic therapy using radionuclide] Pfannenstiel P, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:186-96, 1969 (Ger)
[On the development of the "Curie"-definition] Herrmann DB.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1241-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On residual beta activity in surface waters] Keil R.
Z Ges Hyg 13:322-6, May 67 (Ger)
[Liquid scintillation measurement of 14C in aqueous solutions of feces and urine] Lippert TH, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:466-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Cooling for exhalation measurements using Peltier's method] Herrmann DB, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 9:30-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Increased radiation load with the use of an electron radiation apparatus] Körner HJ.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:165-6, Jun 67 (Ger)
[A system for the irradiation of samples with the intensity of an absorbed dose up to a few megarad-hour] Cortellessa G.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:761-3, 1966 (Ita)
[Effects of continous exposure to radioactive phosphorus (P32). Dosimetric problems and attempted evaluation of the dose-biological effect relationship in cultures in vitro] Ferrero B, et al.
Cancro 20:602-17, 1967 (Ita)
[Characteristics requested by the Health Physicist in personal radiation dosimetry] Bramati L.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:50-1, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Relations between "maximum permissible concentrations" of radioactive substances for children and for adults, in food substances] Breuer F.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:233-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Statistical analysis of the data recorded by dosimetric films from 1959 to 1966] Busuoli G, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:252-60, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Prospects of personal dosimetry of fast neutrons] Busuoli G.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:55-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[A spectrometric method of measuring the intensity of natural gamma exposure by examining the angular response of a 3" x 3" NaI (T1) crystal] Cardinale A, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:125-33, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Technical problems in the use of a gamma spectrometer in open-field measurements] Cardinale A, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:104-16, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Monitoring systems and evaluation of the dose of radioactive substances introduced into the pulmonary circulation] Cellerino A, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:35-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Prospects of personal dosimetry of x-rays and gamma-rays (powder and film)] Fava G.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:55, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Calibration of dosimetric films with beta particles of various maximum energies] Metalli P, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:28-34, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Studies of a new method of production of scintillating strata with zinc sulfide] Nardi A, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:296-300, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Prospects of personal dosimetry of x and gamma rays: comparison between radiophoto-luminescent dosimetry and film dosimetry] Oberhofer M.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:51-4, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Problems of standardization in dosimetry of fast electron beams and ultra-hard X-ray beams] Renzi R, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:14-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Prospects in the field of personal radiation dosimetry] Rimondi O. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:49, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Problems of dosimetry and protection around high-energy proton accelerators] Rindi A.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:20-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Prospects in the field of personal dosimetry]
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:58-62, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Current status of protection from ionizing radiations] Lurà A, et al. Minerva Med 60:1501-3, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Radiometric study on the typical adult male, of factors determining the radiographic effects of x-rays] De Serio N, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:320-2, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Study of uptake of P32 by bladder neoplasms] Motta M, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:365-72, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Application of the photographic method to the analysis of dose distribution in surface layers in high-energy radiotherapy] Cavallo V.
Nunt Radiol 33:125-41, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The general premises of diagnosis with radioistopes] Pavoni P, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 74:244-94, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the use of thermoluminescence dosimetry for gamma rays] Corinaldesi A, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:306-12, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Radioisotopic technics in the study of some phenomena of autodepuration of surface waters contaminated with microorganisms] Paoletti A, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:86-105, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The measurement of the integral absorbed dose in radiation therapy and diagnosis. 1. On the plastic scintillator method applied to the integral absorbed dose measurement] Hitomoto T.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:495-504, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Measurements of radiation dose in radiation therapy of the oral cancer. Chemical dosimetry by using leuco compounds] Sakamaki K.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:626-36, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Determination of 14C and simultaneous determination of 3H and 14C in biological materials by liquid scintillation counter] Baba S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:635-7, May 68 (Jap)
[Intercomparisonin Japan of dosimetry for high energy electrons using mailed LiF-TLD] Kato Y, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:7-11, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Film dosimetry in high energy electron therapy] Kitabatake T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1134-6, 25 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Considerations of methods for constructing isodose curves from minimum experimental data. IV. Dose distributions in cobalt-60 planar rotation with center of rotation at center of phantom] Onai Y, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:178-202, May 68 (Jap)
[Characteristics of LiF thermoluminescent dosimeter] Shiragai A, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1-6, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Measurements of the dose distributions of high-energy electron beams with a LiF thermoluminescent dosimeter] Shiragai A, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1360-4, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Thermoluminescence dosimetry. 1. Basic research] Tanaka Y, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:536-45, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Distribution of doses in the soft tissue in the vicinity of bones during exposure to gamma irradiation Co-60] Lobodziec W. Nowotwory 19:147-52, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Analysis of the resolving power in the estimations of radioactivity using an Anger type scintillation camera] Malesa J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:557-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[On a method of individual photodosimetry for ionizing radiations] Baran T, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:159-64, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Assessment of the dosage absorbed by critical organs of medical personnel of radiodiagnostic rooms] Golikov Vla. Gig Sanit 33:60-5, May 68 (Rus)
[A method and instrument for rapid determination of short-lived radon decompositon products in the air] Kartashov NP. Gig Sanit 32:70-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Radiation loading in the use of the portable gamma-defectoscope with cesium-137 and selenium-75 preparations] Korenkov IP.
Gig Sanit 32:99-101, May 67 (Rus)
[On the possibilities of the direct and indirect methods of assessing the dose load due to incorporated Sr90] Malykhin VM, et al. Gig Sanit 34:58-62, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the calculation of the radioactive load in bone tissue after a single administration of radium-226 and plutonium-239 into the human body] Shamov VP, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:73-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Genetically significant dose received by the population of the Lithuanian SSR in connection with x-ray diagnostic procedures] Sirotko AI.
Gig Sanit 32:113-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On lowering the radiation load of patients in radiographic diagnosis] Sobol' IS.
Gig Sanit 34:48-52, May 69 (Rus)
[Sanitary-dosimetric expertise in an accident connected with the use of closed sources of radiation] Vershinin NV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:55-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Topical radiometry in the practice of surgical treatment of nodular and mixed goiter] Anikandrov BV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:102-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Significane of a radiometric method of study of the cardio-portal blood circulation in patients with chronic liver diseases] Bondar' ZA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:26-32, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The general concepts and utilization of the relative biological effect for the purpuse of radiation protection. The qualitative factor. (Review of data presented in the "Report of the Committee on OBE, International Commission for Radiologic Units and Measurement (International Commission for the

Radiation Protection)")] Avetisov GM.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:72-81, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The use of an aqueous solution of 4-amino-1,2,4-triazol in the dosimetry of ionizing radiation] Biletskaia FP, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:73-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Limits of the method of radioindication of malignant neoplasms in the use of P32] Frenkel' VKh, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:42-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Determination of the percentage depth dose of x- and gamma-irradiation] Golovan VA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:3-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A method of measuring beta-active preparations with the use of end-window radiation counters] Iagovoi PN. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:68-73, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Radioisotope study of salivary glands] Iudin LA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:14-21, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Use of the EVM for calculation of the distribution of doses of Co60 gamma-irradiation with consideration of the heterogenicity of the environment] Klepper LIa. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:13-20, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Alkaline phosphatase activity of the blood serum in the diagnostic use of P32 and Au198] Korzhov VI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:40-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Dose fields of Co60 gamma irradiation in the surface layers of a tissue-equivalent substance] Krongauz AN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:9-14, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On standardization of the penetration of splinter fission products] Malykhin VM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:64-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Chemical dosimetry of x-ray irradiation in a radiobiological experiment] Vakhiakova TV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:47-52, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A study of gamma-resonance spectra of nitrogen-fixing bacteria] Ivanov ID, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:407-12, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the construction of a self-absorption curve in experiments employing radiocarbon] Kaler VL, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:1100-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On an analysis of methods of registering radioativity in biological probes] Beliakov VA.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:29-34, 1966 (Rus)
[A method of relative measurement of gamma-active isotopes in large and small volumes of biological fluids] Belianov VA.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:35-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Experiences in the use of radiophotoluminescent detectors for experimental and clinical dosimetry] Khva LD, et al. Nov Med Tekhn 10:138-43, 1966 (Rus)
[Calculation adn the choice of basic technical parameters of single-channel medical radiometers] Krivoshein VL, et al.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:52-8, 1966 (Rus)
[The evaluation of several electrical parameters of detector semiconductors for dosimetry] Mandel'tsvaig IuB, et al.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:115-22, 1966 (Rus)
[Studies on the pick-up of ionizing radiation based on the combination of a scintillator with a solar cell] Mandel'tsvaig IuB, et al.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:123-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Clinical scintillation dosimetry] Varin AN, et al.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:105-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Dosimetric characteristics of black and white photosensitive film] Varin AN.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:110-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Scintillation method in the dosimetry of gamma-applicators] Varin AN, et al.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:98-104, 1966 (Rus)
[Choice of parameters of scintillation pick-up units for isodosography] Varin AN, et al.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:83-91, 1966 (Rus)
[Treads in the development of methods of registering dosage fields in radiation therapy] Volkov VA, et al.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:74-82, 1966 (Rus)
[On calculation of the dosage absorbed by extensive objects from a linear source of radiation] Drozdov VE, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:151-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A study of the spatial distribution of various doses of x-ray radiation absorbed by a tissue-equivalent model of the dog] Savchenko NIa, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:13-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the use of radioisotopes for diagnosis and therapy in the field of opthalmology] Volkov VV.
Voennomed Zh 1:47-50, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Calculation of the absorbed doses of radiation after the intravenous administration of a colloidal solution of Au 198] Lapsa RKh.
Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobrax 11:187-92, 1968 (Rus)
[Method of burning biological samples for the sucessive quantitative determination of tritium (H3) and other beta-emitters with low energy particles] Chirkova EN.
Vop Med Khim 14:98-101, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Problem of gonadal doses in roentgendiagnostic irradiations] Keler A.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:307-12, Jun 68 (Cro)

HISTORY

Citation for William Andy Mills. (Mills WA),
Health Phys 17:401-2, Sep 69
[Stages in development of clinical dosimetry in USSR] Krongauz AN.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:73-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new rectal dosimetry catheter for use in radiation therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Sheldon JJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:120-5, Jan 69
An apparatus and a method using phenethylamine for liquid scintillation counting of C1402 obtained by wet oxidation of biological materials. Moore RB, et al.
Anal Biochem 24:545-54, Sep 68
Separation of radiocarbon from radiometals in biological samples. Nigrovic V, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:403-12, Sep 69
Fixed detector system. An external method for studying the initial course of lung clearance in experimental animals. Holma B.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:865-70, Dec 68
An improved "spinning top" for exposure timer checking coupled with a light beam checking device. Addy JW, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:229-30, Mar 69
The application of phosphor-Teflon thermoluminescent dosimeters to the measurement of the dose-rate from radioactive jewellery. Jones D, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:944-6, Dec 68
The measurement of radioactivity in liquid samples with a modified Marinelli beaker. Meijers CA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:456-7, Nov 68
Common laboratory instruments for measurement of radioactivity.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 32:1-103, Jun 68
Integrating dosimetry by thermally stimulated exoelectron (after-) emission. Becker K, et al.
Health Phys 15:463-6, Nov 68
Rapid assessment of pulsed neutron doses by an energy-independent foil activation system. Block S.
Health Phys 16:93-8, Jan 69
Pulse read ion chamber system. Braby LA.
Health Phys 15:351-6, Oct 68
A portable beta--gamma foot monitor. Neely GW.
Health Phys 16:98, Jan 69
A new approach for determining quality factor and dose equivalent in mixed radiation fields. Pszona S.
Health Phys 16:9-11, Jan 69
A proportional counter for low-level measurement of plutonium-239 in lungs. Taylor BT.
Health Phys 17:59-69, Jul 69
Small animal and infant liquid scintillation counter. Graham ER. Int J Appl Radiat 20:249-54, Apr 69
A stable, low-background whole-body counter designed for uniform detector geometry. Ross DA, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 19:731-9, Oct 68
Assay of diagnostic radioisotopes in large liquid volumes with a well-type crystal in the end-on position. Bell TK. J Clin Path 22:240-1, Mar 69
A video system for recording dynamic radioisotope studies with the Anger scintillation camera. Ashburn WL, et al. J Nucl Med 9:554-61, Nov 68
Variable time-lapse videoscintiscope: a modification of the scintillation camera designed for rapid flow studies. Kriss JP, et al. J Nucl Med 10:249-51, May 69
123I thyroid measurements with a Ge (Li) detector. Sodd VJ, et al. J Nucl Med 10:136-9, Mar 69
An autoranging reader for thermoluminescent dosemeters. Casbolt PN, et al.
J Sci Instrum 2:511-4, Jun 69
A scanning spectroradiometer. Read TB.
J Sci Instrum 1:795-8, Jul 68
Slide projector as an inexpensive automatic sample changer for radioactivity measurements. Knutsen G.
Lab Pract 18:164, Feb 69
An automatic isodose plotter using a film dosimetry system. Shigematsu Y, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:125-33, May 68
A new class of small energy-independent high-sensitivity dosemeters based on TSEE. Becker K. Phys Med Biol 14:338, Apr 69
A TLD measurement of x-ray quality and output simultaneously. Cameron JR, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:338, Apr 69
Semiconductor diode matrix for isotope localization. Detko J. Phys Med Biol 14:245-53, Apr 69
G-value determination of the Fricke dosemeter for 50 kVp x-rays. Geisselsoder J, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:61-71, Jan 69
The measurement of low energy x-rays. IV: Total absorption ionization chamber. Greening JR, et al.
Phys Med Biol 13:635-42, Oct 68
A compact battery-operated ratemeter employing "bootstrapping" to eliminate cable capacitance effects. Kemp LA. Phys Med Biol 14:133-5, Jan 69
Spectrophotometric measurement of the ferric ion concentration of the ferrous sulphate dosemeter. Scharf K. Phys Med Biol 14:339, Apr 69
LiF pellet dosemeter. Shambon A, et al.
Phys Med Biol 13:653-5, Oct 68
A device to measure the distance and angle in U.V.L. and I.R.R. treatments. Rao LV.
Physiotherapy 55:67, Feb 69
Extrapolation ionisation chamber.
Radiography 35:145, Jun 69
Lithium fluoride placement: A new method. Richey D.
Radiology 92:177, Jan 69
[Small scintillation detector with photomultiplier FEU 35] Bouček J. Cesk Radiol 22:335-7, Sep 68 (Cze)
[The Liège whole body counter. II. Total body potassium determination. Preliminary clinical results] Delwaide PA.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:341-54, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[The Liège whole body counter. I. Gauging total body potassium levels] Delwaide PA.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:325-39, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[New radiometer for complete analysis of acid-base equilibrium of the blood with determination of different parameters: pH-p02-pC02, alkali reserve, bicarbonate rate, total C02]
Path Biol (Paris) 17:327-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Microcurie meter]
Path Biol (Paris) 16:477-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Thermoluminescence dosimeter]
Presse Med 77:494, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Mobile radiometer for the determination of the acid-base balance] Presse Med 77:632, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Testing of a new type of whole body counter. Preliminary results] Delwaide PA, et al.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:209+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Determination of dosage distribution by computer in radiotherapy] Becker J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 23:3-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On a new probe for the diagnosis of intraocular tumors] Lommatzsch P, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:105-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Equipment for the measurement of I-131 storage in the thyroid gland in accordance with recommendations by the IAEA] Hušák V, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:579-85, 1967 (Ger)
[Rationalization of the work process by the evaluation of dosimeter films for radiation protection supervision] Hirsch A, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 22:40-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The zero effect of personalized ionization dosimeters] Klumpar J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:425-8, 1968 (Ger)
[A new scintillation counter for dose determination in the colon and urinary bladder in gynecologic radium implants. I.] Caha A.
Strahlentherapie 135:539-52, May 68 (Ger)
[A new scintillation device for dose determination in the rectum and bladder in gynecological internal radium application. II] Caha A.
Strahlentherapie 136:33-45, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Organodosimetry studies on whole-body irradiated Vietnamese pigs using LiF radiation indicators] Reichel G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:616-22, May 68 (Ger)
[The use of lithium fluoride thermoluminescence dosimetry in gynecologic radium treatment] Reichel G, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:415-22, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[A rapidly built electronic apparatus for the elaboration of scintillation counter pulses] Ageno M, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:444-77, 1965 (Ita)
[Function of the free air ionization chamber at the Istituto Superiore di Sanita"] Missoni G, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:731-52, 1966 (Ita)
[Characteristics of an extrapolation ionization chamber] Casnati E, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:187-92, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[The whole body counter at the Casaccia Center for Nuclear Studies] Clemente G.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:214-21, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Fricke's dosimeter as a secondary standard in the dosimetry of fast electrons and ultrahard x-rays] Renzi R, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:555-66, 1967 (Ita)
[An automatic dosimeter for photographic dosimetry] Belletti S, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:366-76, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Radioisotope machines in clinical tests] Kimura K.
Jap J Clin Path 16:612-6, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Measuring device for the interpretation of radiologic pictures] Zamojda B.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:215-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Reduction of the time recording beta radiation with the use of paired frontal radiation counters] Borovkov II. Gig Sanit 34:101-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[An automatic station for recording background gamma radiation] Borovkov II.
Gig Sanit 32:54-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Calibration of individual photodosimeters of various types of radiation with the use of a source of beta radiation] Zeinalov EL, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:53-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[A study of iron absorption with the use of a whole-body counter] Belle IuS, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:3-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Use of the "Iskra-1" device in medical-biological studies] Kalina VK, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:65-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A unit for automatic counting and recording of the chromatogram radioactivity] Markelova VF, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:40-2, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Preparation of the walls and central electrodes of small, thimble-shaped ionization chambers] Velikosel'skii VA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:89-92, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Radiometric apparatus for determining levels of gamma-active isotope in biological fluids] Beliakov VA, et al. Nov Med Tekhn 10:38-43, 1966 (Rus)
[Universal scintillation laboratory counter] Beliakov VA, et al. Nov Med Tekhn 10:44-51, 1966 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A pick-up unit for phantom and intracavity studies based on the combination of scintillator-light semiconductive receivers] Mandel'tsvaig IuB, et al. Nov Med Tekhn 10:130-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Types of pick-up units in clinical scintillation dosimetry] Varin AN. Nov Med Tekhn 10:69-73, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of detector size on the accurateness of measurement in isodosography] Volkov VA. Nov Med Tekhn 10:92-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Roentgenkymography in decreased radiation load] Korolluk IP. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:81-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[A method of rapid determination of cesium-137 in veterinary control objects] Kruglikov BP, et al. Veterinariia 44:104-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Experimental data on substantiation of the photoelectric method of dosimetry of ultraviolet radiation in preventive irradiation] Romashevskii VA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:548-51, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Anger's gamma-camera, a new principle in scintigraphy] Spaventi S, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:195-200, Oct 68 (Ser)

STANDARDS

Discussion: a simple calorimeter for the calibration of solid state dosimeters. Bewley DK. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:94-8, 3 Jul 69
Experiments on relative biological effectiveness of 20-MEV electrons. Dutreix A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:272-81, 3 Jul 69
Proposed National Bureau of Standards program for the calibration of instruments used in high-energy electron and x-ray beams. Ehrlich M. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:139-45, 3 Jul 69
The HPA and AAPM survey of depth-dose data for tele-isotope gamma rays and megavoltage x-rays. Greene D. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:168-75, 3 Jul 69
Policy of the National Research Council of Canada on high-energy calibration. Henry WH. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:154-7, 3 Jul 69
Intercomparison and calibration of high-energy x-rays and electrons. Holt JG, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:133-8, 3 Jul 69
Approach of the National Physical Laboratory to service calibration of absorbed dose. Jennings WA. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:146-53, 3 Jul 69
The IAEA program in medical radiation dosimetry. Loevinger R, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:158-67, 3 Jul 69
Problems of high-energy electron dosimetry in radiobiological experiments. Markus B. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:282-300, 3 Jul 69
AAPM-HPA survey of high-energy electron depth-dose data. Schulz RJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:176-80, 3 Jul 69
The curie and the roentgen as legal units of measurement. Richardson JF. Aust Radiol 13:103-6, Feb 69
Kerma versus first collision dose: the other side of the controversy. Auxier JA. Health Phys 17:342-3, Aug 69
Application of analysis of variance to test for counter stability. Cember H. Health Phys 15:471, Nov 68
Radiological calibration and standardization for health physics: a program, a plea, and a proposal. Kathren RL, et al. Health Phys 16:778-82, Jun 69
Calibration of a 520 Ci cobalt-60 source. Molla MA, et al. Health Phys 16:135-43, Feb 69
Use of a digital computer for processing data from calibration experiments of survey meters. Moore R, et al. Health Phys 17:343-5, Aug 69
A new phenomenon to be taken into consideration when investigating phosphorescence by liquid scintillation method. Fodor-Csányi P, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:223-8, Apr 69
Uniformity of high-energy electron-beam calibrations. Ehrlich M, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:305-14, Apr 69
[Studies on dosimetric properties of LiF-detectors] Degner W, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:169-77, 1969 (Ger)
[Dosimetry in betatron irradiation] Markus B. Roentgenpraxis 22:53-67, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Methods for the automatic reproduction of calculated dose distribution] Schoknecht G. Roentgenpraxis 22:73-80, Mar 69 (Ger)

RADIOPAQUE MEDIA see CONTRAST MEDIA

(D13)

RADIOTHERAPY (E2)

Effect of diet upon radiation response in cervical carcinoma of the uterus. A preliminary report. Cheraskin E, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:433-8, Nov-Dec 68
The isolation of an oxidase negative strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the urine of a cobalt irradiated patient. Holmgren J. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:654-5, 1968
Lymphatic and visceral irradiation from endolymphatic infusion in the rabbit. Lord R, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:700-7, Aug 69
Anaesthesia for radiotherapy. A frame for maintaining the airway. Browne CH, et al. Anaesthesia 24:428-30, Jul 69
Radiobiology and radiotherapy. Widerøe R. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:357-67, 3 Jul 69
Report of the sixteenth Thomas Baker Memorial fellow to the College of Radiologists of Australasia. McEwen BW. Aust Radiol 13:138-47, May 69
Intra-arterial irradiation. Simon N. Bull NY Acad Med 45:358-72, Apr 69
Referrals for radiotherapy. Little WF. J Med Ass Alabama 38:333-4, Oct 68
Oedema of the arm after simple mastectomy and radiotherapy for breast cancer. Tough IC. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:321-4, Nov 68
Oedema of the arm after simple mastectomy and radiotherapy for breast cancer. Tough IC. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:312-4, Nov 68
Physics applied to radiotherapy. The physicist's responsibilities. Farmer FT. Phys Med Biol 14:152-3, Jan 69
Clinical x-ray beam analysis with ultra high resolution Ge(Li) and Si(Li) detectors. Palms JM, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:338, Apr 69
Precautions in the use of radioactive seeds. Saylor WA. Phys Med Biol 13:664-5, Oct 68
The after-care of the patient in the x-ray department. Bentley B. Radiography 35:85-92, Apr 69
Teaching in a radiotherapy school. Crown VP. Radiography 34:262-6, Nov 68
Radiotherapy without histological diagnosis. Is it justified? Arguments for its occasional use. Ozarda AT, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:171-81, 1969
Growing points in mammalian radiobiology and their implications for radiotherapy. Berry RJ. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:281-92, Aug 69 (56 ref.)
The present status f hybaroxic radiotherapy: a perspective view from five years' clinical experience. Wildermuth O. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:345-51, Aug 69
Preoperative radiation and radical neck dissection. Strong EW. Surg Clin N Amer 49:271-6, Apr 69
Relief of intractable pain by percutaneous anterolateral radiofrequency cordotomy. Acosta C, et al. Texas Med 65:36-40, Jul 69
Emergency radiotherapy. Ozarda AT, et al. Texas Med 64:84-7, Nov 68
Evaluation of preoperative extracorporeal irradiation of the blood in human renal transplantation. Persson B, et al. Transplantation 7:534-44, Jun 69
[Some of the recent advances in the field of radiotherapy] Johansen H. Nord Med 80:1246-8, 19 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Anti-inflammatory and analgesic radiotherapy] Veraguth P. Praxis 58:573-5, 6 May 69 (Fre)
[Metabolic changes in the course of hyperbaric radiotherapy] Kärcher KH, et al. Gann 60:1-11, Feb 69 (Ger)
[What promising possibilities of application does conventional radiotherapy still offer?] Wilhelm M. Landarzt 44:1028-31, 31 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the significance of grid radiotherapy] Büssem T. Roentgenpraxis 21:183-91, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Irradiation stress during inhalation of radon, thoron and products of their catabolism] Pohl E, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:738-49, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Recent results in the studies on the physical principles of projection grid irradiation] Rodé I, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:95-100, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Interstitial Curie-therapy with radioactive wires] Sahatchiev A, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:137-41, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Technic for the correction of the irradiation field] Vähätalo S, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:666-70, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of advanced cervix carcinoma with radium and conventional x-rays] Hittmair A. Wien Klin Wschr 81:320 passim, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[X-rays against inflammation and pain] Becher R. Z Allgemeinmed 45:463-5, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Contribution of radiology in modern diagnosis and therapy] Reichel WS. Z Ges Hyg 14:387-90, May 68 (Ger)
[Organizational problems in a hospital radiological service] D'Istria A, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1527-38, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The problem of radioprotection. I. Problems of personal and environmental radiation-protection in radiotherapy departments] Marceca I, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:123-34, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Some juridical aspects of protection of patients against the risks of ionizing radiations: notes on Italian legislation in force and possible future prospects] Polvani GM. Minerva Fisiconucl 11:93-100, 1967 (Ita)
[Risks and protection from ionizing radiations in radiology] Bollini V. Minerva Med 59:4085-6, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On a special method (by lateral diffusion) of superficial roentgen irradiation] Barbieri PL, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1329-41, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Findings and considerations on 118 cases of reticulohistiocytomas in different sites] Marrocu F, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:524-36, 1967 (Ita)
[Prophylactic supervision of pressure apparatus in Italy. Problems concerning the acceptance of hyperbaric chambers made of thermoplastic resin for radiotherapy] Vecchione R. Nunt Radiol 34:133-7, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Radiologic therapy with conventional electromagnetic radiation and with cobalt 60] Del Vecchio E, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:188-202, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[State medicine. 7. Physiotherapy] J Jap Dent Ass 20:1051, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Optional shape of bean focus in comformation therapy] Kitagawa T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:162-9, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the simplification of the wedge-filter technique] Matsubayashi T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:34-43, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the heterogeneity quotient of the sieve irradiation. Heterogeneity quotient of some kinds of sieves and their biological effect] Yamada C. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:139-49, May 68 (Jap)
[Effect of the nervous system on the course of radiation reactions after the use of soft Roentgen rays] Bachurzewski J, et al. Przegl Derm 56:179-83, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Possibilities for reducing the radiation dosage of personnel in nonstandard radiological departments] Mazovka NN. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:42-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Ways of developing the radiologic service in Kirghizia] Bit-Avragim EA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:35-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On various current problems in the radiotherapy of malignant tumors] Rugerman AI. Vop Onkol 14:20-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The Swedish radiotherapy project in East Africa] Einhorn J, et al. Lakartidningen 66:2493-502, 11 Jun 69 (Swe)
[The contribution of radiobiology to modern radiotherapy] Révész L. Lakartidningen 65:2275-85, 29 May 68 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reaction of nervous tissue to application of ionizing radiation. Jedlička P. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:433-67, 1969
Symptomatic constrictive pericarditis developing 45 years after radiation therapy to the mediastinum. A review of radiation pericarditis. Haas JM. Amer Heart J 77:89-95, Jan 69
Radiation reaction in ataxia telangiectasia. Morgan JL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:557-8, Nov 68
Sartorius muscle interposition for the treatment of the radiation-induced vaginal fistula. Byron RL Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:104-7, 1 May 69
Radiation dosage and complications in cervical cancer therapy. Peckham BM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:485-94, 15 Jun 69
Postirradiation malignant neoplasms of the uterine fundus. Thomas WO Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:209-19, 15 May 69
Cutaneous reactions after radiation therapy. Report of 7 cases. Maxfield WS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:636-43, Mar 69
Radiation tolerance of the thoracic spinal cord. Phillips TL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:659-64, Mar 69
Radiation induced neoplasia following external beam therapy for children with retinoblastoma. Sagerman RH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:529-35, Mar 69
Tolerance to stainless steel prostheses in patients after postradiation hemimandibulectomy. Gaskins JA Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 117:375-6, Mar 69
Xeroderma pigmentosum a clue to carcinogenesis. Caron GA. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:548, Nov 68
Follow-up study of patients treated by x-ray epilation for tinea capitis. I. Population characteristics, posttreatment illnesses, and mortality experience. Albert RE, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:899-918, Dec 68
Follow-up study of patients treated by x-ray epilation for tinea capitis. II. Results of clinical and laboratory examinations. Albert RE, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:919-34, Dec 68
Aortic arch syndrome secondary to radiation in childhood. Rotman M, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:87-90, Jul 69
Delayed radiation necrosis of the hypothalamus. Report of a case simulating recurrent craniopharyngioma. Ghatak NR, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:425-30, Oct 69
Thyroid depression following splenic irradiation in lymphoma patients. Logan JW. Aust Radiol 13:161-3, May 69
The late effects of artificial menopause by X-radiation. Brinkley D, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:519-21, Jul 69
Progressive myelopathy due to radiation. Coy P, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:1129-33, 28 Jun 69
Bilateral radiation penumonitis, a complication of the radiotherapy of bronchogenic carcinoma. (Report and analysis of seven cases with autopsy). Bennett DE, et al. Cancer 23:1001-18, May 69
Ureteral strictures following therapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Shingleton HM, et al. Cancer 24:77-83, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radiation induced intracranial meningiomas. Munk J, et al. Clin Radiol 20:90-4, Jan 69
Radiation myelitis in carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Tan BC, et al. Clin Radiol 20:329-31, Jul 69
Cylindroma (remote) and giant follicular lymphoblastoma with paraplegia following radiation therapy in a 62-year-old woman.
Delaware Med J 40:286-94, Sep 68
Fibrosarcomas developing in scar-tissue. Kanaar P, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:312-9, 1969
The symptomatic and haematological disturbance following total body radiation of 300-rad gamma-ray irradiation. Rider WD, et al.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:139-44, Sep 68
Late cerebral radionecrosis. Marra A, et al.
Europ Neurol 1:234-46, 1968
Radiation nephritis after gastric irradiation for peptic ulcer. Thompson PL, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:816-7, Apr 69
Irradiation of a dog with myelogenous leukemia. Cameron TP, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:279-82, 1 Feb 69
Skeletal changes following irradiation of childhood tumors. Katzman H, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:825-42, Jul 69
Skeletal changes following irradiation of childhood tumors. Katzman H, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:825-42, Jul 69
Lymphocyte chromosomes in untreated and 131-I-treated thyrotoxic patients. Speight JW, et al.
J Endocr 42:277-82, Oct 68
Hepatic lobectomy in childhood: effectws of x-ray and chemotherapy. Filler RM, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:31-41, Feb 69
Thyroid cancer due to x-ray treatment of acne. Epstein E. JAMA 209:1529-30, 8 Sep 69
Constrictive pericarditis following irradiation therapy. Macleod CA, et al. JAMA 207:2281-2, 24 Mar 69
Constrictive pericarditis and irradiation therapy. Schwarz G. JAMA 209:561, 28 Jul 69
Morphology of radiation-induced heart disease. JAMA 206:2309, 2 Dec 68
Chemoprophylaxis of infection in patients receiving steroids, irradiation and cytotoxic agents. Hoeprich PD. Med Times 97:133-6, May 69
Radiodermatitis. Laymon CW.
Minn Med 52:833-4, May 69
Amyloid in late postirradiation necrosis of brain. Mandybur TI, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:983-92, Oct 69
Iliac and femoral arterioscierosis following pelvic irradiation for carcinoma of the ovary. Report of a case. Saviov ED, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:345-51, Sep 69
Radium treatment of benign uterine bleeding. Long-term follow-up. Villasanta U, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:813-7, Jun 69
Fractures of the neck of the femur and the pelvis after x-ray therapy in cancer of the uterus. Tatoń J, et al.
Pol Med J 7:965-73, 1968
Surgery for radiation-damaged bowel. Seybold WD, et al. Postgrad Med 44:98-103, Oct 68
Myelopathy following radiotherapy of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hung TP.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:421-8, 1968
Mixed mesodermal tumour of the uterus occurring after radiotherapy. Gudgeon DH.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1281, 12 Dec 68
Local radiation damage to bone and marrow demonstrated by radioisotopic imaging. Bell EG, et al.
Radiology 92:1083-8, Apr 69
Radiation abortion in radiotherapy. Bowerman JW, et al. Radiology 91:1013-6, Nov 68
Evaluation and management of radiation-induced pericardial effusion. Kagan AR, et al.
Radiology 92:632-4, Mar 69
Radiation hepatitis: Possible prevention by combined isotopic and external radiation therapy. Kaplan HS, et al. Radiology 91:1214-20, Dec 68
Effects of ionizing radiation in the human oral cavity and oropharynx: results of a survey. King ER, et al.
Radiology 91:990 passim, Nov 68
Radiation myelitis of the dorsolumbar spinal cord. Maier JG, et al. Radiology 93:153-60, Jul 69
Adult bronchopulmonary dysplasia: the similarity in roentgen and histopathologic appearance between some cases of oxygen toxicity, radiation pneumonitis, and postcytotoxic nonspecific bronchopneumonia. Meschan I, et al. Radiology 92:612-5, Mar 69
Button sequestrum of the skull. Rosen IW, et al.
Radiology 92:969-71, Apr 69
Thyroid carcinoma associated with radiation therapy. Harper PV, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:57-60, Feb 69
Pathogenesis of lymphangiosarcoma following mastectomy and irradiation. Nemoto T, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:489-94, Mar 69
Radiation nephritis. Van Slyck EJ, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 41:243-56, Dec 68
[Breast carcinoma after irradiation. Description of 2 cases] Mareel M, et al.
J Belg Radiol 51:348-50, 1968 (Dut)
[Tetany after treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioactive iodine] Hartemann P, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:77-85, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Multiple pagetoid epithelioma appearing in an area formerly strongly irradiated by x-rays] Colomb D, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:525-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Experimental study of cicatrization of the small intestine in rats after abdominal irradiation] Brunet M, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:563-72, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Tooth extractions and physiotherapy treatment of oro-pharyngo-laryngeal cancers] Bertoin P.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:283-4, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Study of systematic corticotherapy during irradiation of cancers of the otorhinolaryngologic area capable of causing edema] Calvet J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:429-34, May 68 (Fre)
[Case report of a radio-induced cancer] Labayle J.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:269-70, Apr 67 (Fre)
[On various circumstances aggravating the development of Basedow's disease] Latapie M.
J Med Bordeaux 144:729-32, May 67 (Fre)
[Goiters absorbent of iodine. Etiologic aspects] Roger P. J Med Bordeaux 144:747-53, May 67 (Fre)
[Effectiveness of cycloroentgentherapy of cancer of the esophagus] Cukiersztajn W.
J Radiol Electr 49:331-8, May 68 (Fre)
[Possible causes of rectosigmoiditis and sigmoiditis following radiotherapy for cervix cancer] Fletcher GH, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:639-41, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the location of ureteral stenosis] Kuipers T. J Radiol Electr 49:669, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of osseous sarcoma following repeated irradiation] Merle P, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:422-4, May 68 (Fre)
[Complications of radiotherapy of cancer of the uterine cervix at stage 3] Pourquier H.
J Radiol Electr 49:607-16, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Results of irradiation of bladder tumors by telecobalt (statistics of Pavilion V)] Bobillon J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:469-76, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Evaluation of permanent partial disability in radiodermatitis] Massé R.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:68-71, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Lesions of the brachial plexus developing after radiotherapy for cancer of the breast] Fallet GH, et al.
Rhumatologie 19:199-204, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of radiomucitis of the otorhinolaryngologic areas by a medication easily employable: lysopaine O.R.L. tablets] Proux C, et al.
Sem Ther 43:182-5, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Indication for radiotherapy as a function between risk of therapy and gravity of disease] Proppe A, et al.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:257-74, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and as a result of x-ray and cytostatic treatment in lymphatic leukemia] Weinreich J.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:264-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Clinical course of severe radiation injury of the colon and rectum] Möller C, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:551-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On the danger of misdiagnosis of tumor patients in complications following radiotherapy] Claus HD.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1506-9, 8 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Malignant hemoblastoses following prophylactic and therapeutic procedures] Gebert P, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1318-22, 11 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Irradiation hangover] Oeser H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2403, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On diagnostic evaluation of the radiation reactions of the intestines] Neumeister K.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:131-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Skeletal radiation injury following roentgen therapy] Konstantinov D, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:298-303, 1967 (Ger)
[Radiation induced pneumonitis as a complication after radiotherapy of breast carcinoma] Gimes B.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:638-43, May 68 (Ger)
[Vitiligo following x-irradiation of multiple melanoma metastases] Roth WG.
Hautarzt 19:178-80, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Osteomyelitis of the maxilla following radiotherapy for facial lupus] Glasenapp GB.
HNO 16:46-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Anticoagulants in the radiotherapy of genital carcinomas in women. I. Squamous cell carcinoma] Ries J, et al. Med Welt 38:2042-7, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Drug prevention of thrombosis and embolism with SP 54 during treatment of gynecologic cancer with radium and telecobalt radiation] Schneider J, et al.
Med Welt 23:1446-53, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the spectrum of fetal diseases] Wegner G.
Med Welt 42:2463-7, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Functional disorders of the parathyroid gland following iodine isotope therapy] Weimann G, et al.
Med Welt 11:706-10, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Pseudoarthrosis of the scaphoid bone following radiotherapeutically caused fatigue fracture] Kolář J, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:257-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Chondrosarcoma of the scapula following ablatio mammae and radiotherapy. Case contribution to the differential diagnosis of the Stewart-Treves syndrome] Zimmermann G.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1647-51, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Late changes of the skin with the use of a fine grid] Jaeger W.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:97-105, 1968 (Ger)
[Indications, technic and results of radiotherapy in childhood] Schumann E.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:221-3, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of effective thromboembolism prevention using magnesium during gamma-ray contact therapy for cervix and corpus uteri carcinomas] Claus HD.
Strahlentherapie 135:291-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Radiation induced skeletal changes in the thoracic area following the radiotherapy of mammary carcinoma] Gregl A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:269-79, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Complications in the primary radiotherapy of gynecologic carcinomas] Weghaupt K.
Strahlentherapie 138:62-73, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Bladder lesions following irradiation in the area of the small pelvis] Pupato F.
Ther Umsch 25:277-85, May 68 (Ger)
[Urologic complications in the radiotherapy of gynecologic carcinomas] Weghaupt K.
Urologe 7:253-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Radium necrosis and nicotine abuse] Picha E.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:260-1, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Malignant degeneration of irradiated juvenile laryngeal papillomas] Maier I.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:862-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Radiological aspect of late post-irradiation changes of the sigmoid] Baroncelli G, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:490-515, 1968 (Ita)
[Vesico-ureteral reflux in patients irradiated for uterine neoplasms] Cossu F, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 40:166-76, 1967 (Ita)
[On sarcomas due to irradiation] Duchini L.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:263-76, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Lesions caused by irradiation of tumors of the uterus] Bollini V.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:197-200, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Radiodermatitis and radionecrosis of the mammary region] Damiani R.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:16-39, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Long-term damage to the pelvic organs from irradiation of uterine neop- lasms. Report of a clinical case] Gardini GF.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:186-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Long-term damage to the pelvic organs from irradiation of uterine neoplasms. Anatomic considerations on the reported case] Giunti G.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:190-2, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Oncogenic risk of the diagnostic and therapeutic use of ionizing radiations] Maltoni C.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:201-17, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Long-term damage to the pelvic organs from irradiation of uterine neoplasms. Diffusion and metastasis in carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Quinto P.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:192-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Late cerebral radionecrosis with hypertensive endocranial evolution] Amico G, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:533-45, 1967 (Ita)
[The urinary apparatus and treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Figliolini M, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:325-34, May 67 (Ita)
[Osteocartilaginous exostoses following irradiation] Borghi A, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:168-78, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with a new radioprotective compound (methyl-methionine-sulfone chloride)] De Vecchi A.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:355-70, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Blood coagulation changes after the use of I-131 in diagnostic and therapeutic doses. I. Diagnostic dose (3-40 microcuries)] Nenci GG, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:343-52, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Symposium: Epidemiology of leukemia in Japan. Statistical survey on leukemia among individuals irradiated occupationally and therapeutically in East Japan] Miyata H, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:784-91, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Symposium: Epidemiology of leukemia in Japan. Leukemia in radiological workers and in patients treated with ionizing radiation (West Japan)] Wakisaka G, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:792-804, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Radiation dosimetry with the 90Sr-applicator, and its prophylactic effect on the recurrence of pterygium and beta-radiation cataract] Yamada E.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:438-45, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Irradiation proctitis and proctostenosis] Inagaki E, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:44-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Post radiation effects in maxillary cancer] Sakai S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1471-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Problems in the radiotherapy of bronchogenic cancer. 2. Side-effects of irradiation and its countermeasures] Kaneda H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:939-44, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the restorative effect of Taurine on leukopenia induced by radiation therapy] Fukuda T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:959-66, Oct 68 (Jap)
[On an estimation of the ability of chemical radioprotectors against leukopenia during radiation therapy] Ueno Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1337-40, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Fracture of the ribs following radiation therapy for cancer of the breast] Watanabe K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1479-86, Feb 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Rib fracture following radiotherapy after radical mastectomy] Fukuda M, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:980-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Herpes zoster after radiation therapy of malignant tumors] Otake H, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:248-52, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Myxedema after x-ray therapy] Marcussen JM.
Nord Med 80:1622-3, 28 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Radiation injuries and their treatment by plastic surgery] Ugland OM.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:957-62, 15 May 68 (Nor)
[Analysis of failures and complications after radiotherapy of skin cancer] Wojcieszek Z.
Przegl Derm 55:703-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Early radiation injuries of the urinary bladder in combined radiotherapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Rodovich VS.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:35-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Weakening of the primary reaction to irradiation in curietherapy of patients with cancer of the cervix uteri] Ushakov BN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:30-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the thyroid gland after administration of radioactive iodine] Kalinin AP, et al. Arkh Pat 28:3-10, 1966 (Rus)
[On the influence of irradiation on the frequency and rapidity of development of tumors of the mammary glands in rats] Moskalev IuI, et al.
Biul Eksp Biol Med 67:95-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The use of oxygen therapy for reducing general radiation reactions] Baran LA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:96-100, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On stable cure of concer of the tongue, complicated by radiation necrosis of the lower jaw] Akulinicheva VV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:31-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Skin reactions in the complex use of radiation and chrysomallin] Astrakhan VI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:16-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in regional lymph nodes in patients with breast cancer during intratissular administration of Au198] Badmaeva VV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:26-34, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Prevention of complications in the canaliculus lacrimalis in radiotherapy of cancer of the skin of the internal angle of the eye] Brovkina AF, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:28-33, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The importance of the radiation load on organs and tissue in the radiotherapy of certain malignant neoplasms and lymphogranulomatosis] Funshtein LV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:35-42, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of late ulcerative radiation injuries of the skin] Kizhaev VI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:24-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The initial symptoms and classification of radiation cataract] Lutsker LS.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:39-42, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Remote sequelae of the action of small doses of radiation] Moskalev IuI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:53-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Megakaryocytopoiesis and thrombocytopoiesis in patients with diffuse toxic goiter during the period of treatment with I-131] Piksanov ON, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:82-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the changes in the neck skin after repeated courses of radiotherapy for laryngeal cancer and possibilities of performing reconstructive operations] Savchenko ED, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:20-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The radiotherapy of patients with disseminated scierosis] Shul'ga AI.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:45-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the long bones of children after radiotherapy] Shurygin VP.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:37-42, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The use of methyluracil in radiation epithelilitis and dermatitis in patients with laryngeal neoplasm] Bogdanova TV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:80-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Methods of radioisotope diagnosis in studying radiation injury of the kidneys] Bagdasarov MB.
Voennomed Zh 1:50-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the peripheral blood in patients during gamma-irradiation and chemotherapy of cancer of the breasts] Ivanova TF. Vop Onkol 14:96-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the lungs following radiation therapy of patients with cancer of the mammary glands] Pereslegin IA, et al. Vop Onkol 15:23-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Giant postmastectomy lymphedema of the arm. Report of an interesting case] Feijoo Osorio JJ.
Angiologia 21:16-21, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Essentials of an accredited school of radiation therapy technology. Radiol Techn 40:374-7, May 69

HISTORY

The Marie Curie Hospital 1925-68. Dickson RJ.
Brit Med J 4:444-6, 16 Nov 68
Radiotherapy for laryngeal cancer. Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:174-8, Mar 69
What is new in radiotherapy. Singh AD.
J Indian Med Ass 50:567-71, 16 Jun 68
Retrospect and prospect. Paterson R.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:163-70, 1969
[Historical review on the radiotherapy of benign lesions in children] Cieślak H.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:845-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Basic results and prospectives of development of radiotherapy in the USSR] Kozlova AV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:35-52, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of Soviet roentgeno-radiotherapy over the past 50 years] Kantin AV.
Vop Onkol 14:13-9, 1968 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Afterloading vaginal ovoids. Green AE Jr, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:609-13, Mar 69
The independent radiation monitor (I.R.M.). Kroening PM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:900-2, Apr 69
A simple modification of the Stockholm applicator for the treatment of early cancer of the uterine cervix. Zarghami GH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:115-9, Jan 69
A radiotherapists' template for use when prescribing treatment. Bates TD. Brit J Radiol 41:946-7, Dec 68
A simple treatment planning device for use in radiotherapy. Biggs JR Jr, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:315-7, Apr 69
Our new partner, the computer. Waggener RE, et al.
Nebraska Med J 54:203-4, Apr 69
Cathetron: a new word in the field of medicine. Wares E. Nurs Times 64:1585-7, 22 Nov 68
A universal simulator. Doornum EP van, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:205-12, 1969
[Gynecologic curietherapy with cesium 137. Presentation of the equipment] Delouche G, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:538-9, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Plesiocurietherapy by filaments enclosed in resin molds] Robiliard J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:961-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Total skin irradiation of generalized mycosis fungoides by superficial kinetic radiotherapy at 55 kv] Schlienger M, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:542-9, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Iridium-192-short-term contact irradiation of malignant tumors in the throat, nose, and ear region] Koburg E.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:696-700, 1968 (Ger)
[On the undesired radiation induced by various beta-emitter types] Born W.
Hautarzt 19:312-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Solidly packed ready-made Co60 applicators for contact curietherapy of gynecologic tumors] Glaser FH. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:9-15, 1969 (Ger)
[A simple method of projection of cross section pictures of the body for planning of radiotherapy treatment] Meese D.
Roentgenpraxis 21:273-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Utero-vaginal applicator for use in radium therapy of cancer of the cervix] Vertova A, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:265-92, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Effects of environmental changes on calibration count statistics] Englaro GC, et al.
Friuli Med 22:41-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Technical note on the non radioactive preparation with Ir 192 threads] Sinistrero G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:540-4, Nov 67 (Ita)
[The organization of the unit for radiotherapy with hyperoxygenation in the Istituto del Radio "O. Alberti" of the city hospitals of Brescia] Arosio G.
Nunt Radiol 34:155-66, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Developments in the radiotherapy of tumors] Wilson JP. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:705-6, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Mechanical construction and performance of 6 MeV medical linear accelerator] Tatsuno I, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1510-20, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Practical consideration for wedge filter] Tsunemoto H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1577-86, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Peculiarities of moving irradiation with the use of a Soviet gamma therapy apparatus] Ruderman AI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:3-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Improvement of gamma-therapeutic apparatus for static irradiation] Sul'kon AG, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:78-82, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The use of small, closed sources in radiotherapy (report of the Expert Meeting of the International Atomic Energy Agency]
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:100-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Modification of the tubes of the LKUF-3 instrument for irradiation of the nose and tonsils] Smolenskiĭ ML, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:564-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Semiautomatic device for producing threads with radioactive isotopes] Dedenkov AN, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:104-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Optimal dosimetry conditions at roentgenotherapy of malignant laryngeal tumors with the PYM-13 appliance] Khrapachevs'kiĭ VM.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:409-10, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

MANPOWER

Radiotherapy. Hellman S.
New Eng J Med 281:504-5, 28 Aug 69
Radiotherapy. Maruyama Y.
New Eng J Med 281:504, 28 Aug 69

STANDARDS

Medical x-rays--benefit versus risk. Neal MP Jr, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:183-4, Apr 69
[Quantitative analysis of treatment programs using various types of irradiation] Widerøe R.
Strahlentherapie 137:292-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the standardization of the treatment of uterine cervical cancer--with special emphasis on the results of comprehensive studies by a group supported by the education ministry] Iwai S.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:545-52, Jul 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of standardization of the strength of gamma irradiation from industrial and therapeutic gamma equipment] Terman AV.
Gig Sanit 33:45-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Problems of the scientific organization of work in radiological departments] Berlovskiĭ AIa, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:33-7, Aug 66 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

[Portrait of a roentgen department. Maribo Profile] Sperling WP. Ugeskr Laeg 131:853-4, 8 May 69 (Dan)

VETERINARY

Survey of veterinary X-ray units in Alabama. Willis WT, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:191-5, May 69

RADIOTHERAPY DOSAGE (E1, E2)

Effect of high-energy protons on Vx2 carcinoma implanted in the lower abdominal wall of the rabbit. Comparison between single and fractionated irradiation schemes. Danielsson M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:373-89, 1968
Treatment method and dose distribution in radiotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix. Bergsjo P, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:181-92, Jun 68
Effect of anatomical irregularities on the dose in electron beam therapy. Karjalainen P, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:129-40, Apr 68
Significance of focus size in irradiation therapy. Klami P. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:273-81, Aug 68
Tumor extent as a determining factor in radiotherapy of glioblastomas. Kramer S.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:111-7, Feb-Apr 69
Endocurietherapy-a dosimetric study of two parqallel radioactive sources. Pierquin B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:193-201, Jun 68
Empirical formulas for tissue correction factors in cobalt teletherapy. Spring E, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:230-7, Jun 68
Radiation dosage and complications in cervical cancer therapy. Peckham BM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:485-94, 15 Jun 69
Rohrad-area curves in treatment planning. Carlson JC.
Amer J Roentgen 106:854-62, Aug 69
A light analog system for radiotherapy planning. Freedman GS, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:648-58, Mar 69
Radium dosage patterns in the treatment of uterine carcinoma. Spira J, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:110-4, Jan 69
Initial high dose irradiation for metastases causing spinal cord compression in children. Tefft M, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:385-93, Jun 69
Initial high dose irradiation for metastases causing spinal cord compression in children. Tefft M, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:285-93, Jun 69
Leukemia in polycythemia vera. Relationship to splenic myeloid metaplasia and therapeutic radiation dose. Lawrence JH, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:763-71, Apr 69
High-energy electron dose perturbations in regions of tissue heterogeneity. Boone ML, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:214-32, 3 Jul 69
Comprehensive electron-beam treatment planning. Dahler A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:198-213, 3 Jul 69
An empirical extension of the formula for scatter of Cassen and colleagues and its relation to other quantities associated with radiation therapy dosimetry. Glover JR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:348-53, 3 Jul 69
Experience with a dose distribution computation service. Holt JG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:344-7, 3 Jul 69
Calculated and measured dose distributions in inhomogeneous materials and in patients. Pohlit W.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:189-97, 3 Jul 69
Dose-rate effects. Roesch WC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:354-6, 3 Jul 69
Follow-up study of patients treated by x-ray epilation for tinea capitis. 3. Dose to organs of the head from the x-ray treatment of tinea capitis. Schulz RJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:935-50, Dec 68
A radiotherapists' template for use when prescribing treatment. Bates TD. Brit J Radiol 41:946-7, Dec 68
Calculation of percentage depth dose in regions of build-up. Bomford CK. Brit J Radiol 42:551-2, Jul 69
Derivation of isodose charts for radium tubes. Buchan RC, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:313-5, Apr 69
A practical time-dose formula for x-ray therapy of skin cancer. Essen CF von. Brit J Radiol 42:474, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Time dose and fractionation in radiotherapy. A comarison oftwo evaluation systems in clinical use. Hall EJ. Brit J Radiol 42:427-31, Jun 69
The use of a multi-access computer for radiation treatment planning. Haybittle JL, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:927-31, Dec 68
A computer approach to dose calculation for supplementary beam therapy. Jameson DG, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:57-60, Jan 69
A general frmula for equating protracted and acute regimes of radiation. Liversage WE. Brit J Radiol 42:432-40, Jun 69
Modification of the method of Cohen and Scott (1968) to allow for the build-up of sub-lethal damage. Liversage WE. Brit J Radiol 42:153-4, Feb 69
A graphical method for the production of isodose curves from central axis and transverse data. Naylor GP, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:829-32, Nov 68
The use of a semiconductor probe for dose-rate measurements during intracavitary irradiation. Parker RP, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:69-70, Jan 69
Calculations of the absorbed dose in a phantom from photon fluence and some applications to radiological protection. Sidwell JM, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:522-9, Jul 69
Instrumental and technical notes. A calculator for fractionated doses. Stewart FS. Brit J Radiol 41:799-801, Oct 68
Tissue compensation with lead for 60Co therapy. Wilks R, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:452-6, Jun 69
Carcinoma of the breast. The effect of dose fractionation and radiotherapeutic technique on survival. Bates T, et al. Clin Radiol 20:278-86, Jul 69
Dose, time and fractionation: a clinical hypothesis. Ellis F. Clin Radiol 20:1-7, Jan 69
The influence of contrastmedia and orthopedic nails on the dose distribution in telecobalt and telecesium therapy. Debois JM. J Belg Radiol 51:363-5, 1968
The computation of dosage in interstitial and intracavitary radiation therapy. Shalek RJ, et al. J Chronic Dis 19:519-22, Apr 66
Cancer therapy--computation and visualization of dose distribution in external beam therapy. Sterling T, et al. J Chronic Dis 19:523-39, Apr 66
Ready reckoner for dose estimation for linear radium sources. Ghosh S. J Indian Med Ass 52:507-8, 1 Jun 69
Radionuclide decay schemes and nuclear parameters for use in radiation-dose estimation. Dillman LT. J Nucl Med 10:Suppl 2:1-32, Mar 69
Fenn JO: Computer science as applied to modern radiation therapy. Wallace KM. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:67-72, Mar 69
Calculation of dose distributions in radiation therapy by a digital computer. II. Computation of dose distrsbution in radium therapy. Onai Y, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1629-36, Mar 69
Hyperbaric oxygen and radiotherapy: clinical experiences. Churchill-Davidson I. Nunt Radiol 34:215-25, Mar 68
Oxygen and fractionation in radiotherapy. Du Sault LA. Nunt Radiol 34:59-67, Jan 68
The tourniquet technique in radiotherapy of limb tumours. Van Den Brenk HA. Nunt Radiol 34:207-14, Mar 68
Quantitative aspects of normal tissue damage tolerance for megavoltage irradiation in hyperbaric oxygen. Van Den Brenk HA. Nunt Radiol 34:69-78, Jan 68
Cytogenetic assessment of radiosensitivity of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Cox LW, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:82-91, Jan 69
Tissue heterogeneity in radiotherapy. Cohen M. Phys Med Biol 14:153, Jan 69
Calculation of dose from exposure measurements. Cunningham JR, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:329-30, Apr 69
Radiation dosimetry of intralymphatic radiotherapy. Owen GM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:545-7, Jun 69
Controlled clinical trials in radiotherapy. Deeley TJ. Radiography 35:65-70, Mar 69
Time-dose study in post-operative breast irradiation four times vs five times weekly fractionation. Green JP, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:197-204, 1969
The split-dose approach in radiation therapy. Levitt SH. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:293-9, Aug 69
Radiation therapy with electron beam: current techniques. Tapley N duV, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:301-17, Aug 69
Dosimetry of irregularly shaped radiation therapy fields. I. Some factors influencing inhomogeneity. Anderson RE, et al. Radiology 92:1092-6, Apr 69
Dosimetry of irregularly shaped radiation therapy fields. II. Isodose contours obtained utilizing a simulated human thorax. Anderson RE, et al. Radiology 92:1097-100, Apr 69
Experimental demonstration of the influence of bone on dose distribution in radiotherapy. Debois JM, et al. Radiology 92:1-10 passim, Jan 69
The practical application of dose fractionation to clinical radiotherapy. Du Sault LA. Radiology 93:182-3, Jul 69
Benign giant-cell tumor of bone: radiation dosage for each type. Friedman M, et al. Radiology 91:1151-8, Dec 68
A practical method of obtaining density distribution within patients. Holt JG, et al. Radiology 93:161-6, Jul 69
Radiation hepatitis: Possible prevention by combined isotopic and external radiation therapy. Kaplan HS, et al. Radiology 91:1214-20, Dec 68
Central-axis depth-dose data for phantoms of 0- to 25-cm thickness in roentgen, cesium-137, and cobalt-60 therapy. Légaré JM. Radiology 92:1321-34, May 69
Phantom dosimetry study of shaped cobalt-60 fields in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Meurk ML, et al. Radiology 91:554-8, Sep 68
Shaping the dose distribution through a tumor model. Proimos BS. Radiology 92:130-5, Jan 69
Phantom thermoluminescent dosimeter comparison for a cooperative radiotherapy trial. Worsnop BR. Radiology 91:545-53, Sep 68
Isodoses of the new wedge filter of the Siemens "Gammatron". Debois JM. Strahlentherapie 138:59-61, Jul 69
Measurements of ureteral radiation doses in gynecologic cancer patients. Laakso L, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:562-5, Nov 68
Histologic study on the effect of preoperative irradiation of gastric cancer. Hoshi H. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:293-311, Nov 68
Estimation of tumor dose in conformation radiotherapy. Okumura Y. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:359-68, Aug 68
Neutron therapy of cancer: physical aspects. Frigerio NA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 45-9, Dec 68
[Dosimetric precision required in radiotherapy. Consequences of the choice and performance required of detectors] Wambersie A, et al. J Belg Radiol 52:94-104, 1969 (Fre)
[Total skin irradiation of generalized mycosis fungoides by superficial kinetic radiotherapy at 55 kv] Schlienger M, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:542-9, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Concentrated radiotherapy. Immediate results of 200 initial cases] Gest J, et al. Sem Ther 44:333-7, May 68 (Fre)
[Radiation effects during telecobiat radiotherapy with focal doses over 6,000 R] Gosepath J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:700-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the metabolism of radium 224 (ThX) and estimation of radiation dosage during therapeutic application] Grillmaier R, et al. Biophysik 4:266-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of dosage distribution by computer in radiotherapy] Becker J, et al. Cesk Radiol 23:3-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The hit theory and its significance for the study of the effects of small radiation doses] Fuchs G. Cesk Radiol 23:28-32, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of bronchial carcinoma] Vieten H Günther D. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1593-9, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results of cervical cancer in the Basle Women's Clinic in the past 25 years] Stäuble K, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:221-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy with radiogold seeds, programmed dosage calculation] Möpert S. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:607-14, 1967 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of dosage distribution in multiple zone convergence irradiation in gamma therapy] Ratner TG, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:597-605, 1967 (Ger)
[Dosage distribution and calculation of the focal dose in gamma ray convergence irraidation] Ratner TG, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:587-95, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the dose distribution in opposite fields for the therapy of hypopharyngeal carcinoma using various radiation qualities] Wolff W. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:179-84, 1969 (Ger)
[On high-dosage radiotherapy of lymphogranuloma] Salis-Samaden R. Radiol Austria 18:219-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Isodose measurements by means of the Cobalt-60 eye-applicator (Stallard). I. The isodoses with the CKA 1-4 applicators] Magnus L, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:213-27, 1969 (Ger)
[Localization method and dosage planning for bladder irradiation with fast electrons] Alth G. Strahlentherapie 137:283-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the dosage of implanted sources of gamma radiation] Busch M, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:437-47, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on total integral dose and relative focal tumor dose in tumor therapy. I. Different irradiation methods in a typical case of bronchial carcinoma] Eichhorn HJ, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:547-53, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Calculation of dosage distribution in teletherapy with a digital computer. 3. Three-dimensional irradiation methods using 137Cs-gamma, 60Co-gamma and ultra-high irradiation up to 42 MV] Fehrentz D, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:18-27, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On film dosimetry in radiotherapy] Fehrentz D, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:301-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Calculation of the dosage distribution for 60Co-teletherapy by means of a digital computer. II. Application for coplanar irradiation methods] Fehrentz D, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:279-88, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the dosis distribution in irradiation with a cobalt 60 teletherapy machine] Gantchew M, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:534-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Filter analysis calculation of the spectrum ion dosis intensity and intensity distribution of soft roentgen rays] Hasl GJ. Strahlentherapie 136:196-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Influence of early dosis distribution on radiation-induced mitosis inhibition in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Kaufmann H, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:729-32, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The relationship of radiotherapeutic results to the dosis distribution in time. A statistical study] Knauer L. Strahlentherapie 135:656-65, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Pendulum translation with transversal movement of the pendular axis in cobalt 60 teletherapy. II. Transversal movement of the pendular axis along the bissectrice] Kuttig H, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:152-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Penduiar translation with transversal moving of axis in Cobalt 60 teletherapy. Studies on the dosis distribution influencing factors] Kuttig H, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:528-33, May 68 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the problem of irradiation stress due to the thoron content in air] Plattner H. Strahlentherapie 136:750-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Determination of integral dose in Co-60 irradiation] Richter J. Strahlentherapie 136:544-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The description of radiation fields by separation of primary and scattered radiation. 3. The tissue-air ratio and the depth dose course for gamma and x-ray radiations in the range of 0.6 to 42 Mev] Schoknecht G. Strahlentherapie 136:24-32, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of wedge filters and angle of incidence on the course of steady field isodose curves in Co60 teletherapy] Sonntag A. Strahlentherapie 137:142-51, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the homogenous dose distribution in telegamma therapy of breast carcinoma] Stratev I, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:50-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Field control with cobalt-60 gamma rays during the entire irradiation time] Taskinen PJ, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:557-61, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Simple determination of factors for characterizing the relative focal tumor dose in Co-60 irradiation] Welker K. Strahlentherapie 136:554-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Problems of individual dosimetry in gynecologic radiotherapy] Picha E. Wien Med Wschr 118:1062-3, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Problems connected with the determination of the maximum permissible radiation dose in man] Marinelli LD. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:167-77, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the radiological therapy of so-called "multiple idiopathic hemorrhagic sarcoma" of Kaposi] Pastremoli A. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:313-28, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effects of continous exposure to radioactive phosphorus (P32). Dosimetric problems and attempted evaluation of the dose-biological effect relationship in cultures in vitro] Ferrero B, et al. Canero 20:602-17, 1967 (Ita)
[High-energy therapy of pulmonary cancer. Evaluation of 482 treated cases] Caresano A, et al. Chir Ital 19:632-62, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the effectiveness of radiotherapy of neoplasms of the male and female external genitalia] Ongaro M, et al. Fracastoro 61:630-46, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of chronic myeloid leukosis (case contribution)] Amendolagine F, et al. Friuli Med 22:661-85, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Methods of use of ionizing radiations in the therapy of neoplastic diseases of the eye and its appendages] Amendolagine F, et al. Friuli Med 22:127-53, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy with high-energy radiation produced by the betatron] Amendolagine F, et al. Friuli Med 22:105-26, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Interstitial radiotherapy of pulmonary cancer with gamma-emitting closed sources] Caffarelli F, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1122-42, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[The spatial distribution of the dose and its influence on the biological dose-effect correlation. Radiobiological research on cultures "in vitro" of neoplastic cells and tissues treated with P32 adsorbed on colloid microspheres and macroscopic solid sources. (Preliminary note)] Caldarola L, et al. Minerva Chir 23:78-9, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Technics for measuring gamma radioactivity in the human body] Clemente G. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:200-13, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Problems of standardization in dosimetry of fast electron beams and ultra-hard X-ray beams] Renzi R, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:14-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Current therapy of Hodgkin's disease] Teillet F. Minerva Med 59:5584-97, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Kinetic and fixed-field cobalt teletherapy of esophageal carcinoma, Considerations on some technical problems] Cugini A, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:555-62, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Cronobiodosimetric data on the roentgen therapy of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mammary tumor recurrences] Merli E.
Minerva Radiol 12:130-3, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Recent trends in curietherapy: Ir 192] Sinistrero G.
Minerva Radiol 12:133-40, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Results of treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioiodine (I 131)] Zucali R, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:201-6, Apr 68 (Ita)
[On a special method (by lateral diffusion) of superficial roentgen irradiation] Barbieri PL, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:1329-41, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Dosimetric tables in interstitial radiotherapy with 198 Au] Bompiani C, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:109-23, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on tumors of the maxillary sinus] Colosimo M, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:1483-510, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the therapy of "induration penis plastica"] Nocivelli P, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:499-515, May 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the radiation beams caused by the walls of the hyberbaric chamber and by hyperbaric oxygen] Renzi R. Nunt Radiol 34:87-101, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Study of the distribution of the dose around the utero-vaginal applicator of Ogier-Scarpa, using electronic methods of calculation] Renzi R, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:349-67, Apr 67 (Ita)
[A new technic of radiotherapy of tumors in hyperbaric oxygenation] Scolari EG, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:1077-98, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Our experience in the radiotherapy of cancer of the esophagus] Babini L, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:369-98, 1968 (Ita)
[Modern classification of Hodgkin's disease and new trends in its therapy]
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1623-9, 2 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Our experience in radiological therapy of Kaposi's hemangioendothelioma. (Considerations on 33 cases, including 22 irradiated cases)] Alè G.
Quad Radiol 33:619-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Postoperative radiotherapy of cancer of the breast. (Considerations on 197 cases)] Caresano A, et al.
Quad Radiol 33:587-617, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Use of saline reinforcement screens in cesiography] Pozza F, et al. Quad Radiol 32:205-13, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Intracavitary radiotherapy with Co60 pearls in the treatment of vesical neoplasms] Bono F, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:388-407, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Dosimetric schemes for irradiation with 3 fields of Co60 converging on the suprapubic sagittal axis of the pelvis. I. Technical and ionometric study] Cecchetti E, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:335-48, Sep-Oct 67 (108 ref.) (Ita)
[Dosimetric schemes for irradiation with 3 fields of Co60 converging on the suprapubic sagittal axis of the pelvis. II. Clinical applications] Cecchetti E, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:449-86, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms of the maxillary sinus. (Clinico-statistical contribution)] Corinaldesi A, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:149-86, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Radiologic therapy with conventional electromagnetic radiation and with cobalt 60] Del Vecchio E, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:188-202, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the treatment of neoplasms with "Plastobalt". Technico-methodological considerations and preliminary clinical results] Bergonzini R, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:574-92, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Physical factors in radiotherapy with electromagnetic radiation] Fava G.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:329-40, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of eptheliomas of the scalp] Masserini C, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:593-604, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy with grids in neoplastic diseases of the pelvic cavity] Reggiani G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:341-65, Apr 68 (Ita)
[First experiences with clinical use of a betatron of 42 MeV] Rovera S, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:1011-29, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinical, biological and dosimetric problems in "radiotherapeutic hips" due to HIGH ENERGY RADIOTHERAPY] Vertova F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1271-84, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of total-body and regional radioactivity in patients subjected to intra-lymphatic radiotherapy] De Vecchi A, et al. Tumori 54:221-36, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Study on the measurement of radiation dosage of 60Co with small sources to the pevlic lymph nodes by application of radiography of the lymphatic system] Sukemoto K.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1351-60, Oct 68 (Jap)
[The measurement of the integral absorbed dose in radiation therapy and diagnosis. 1. On the plastic scintillator method applied to the integral absorbed dose measurement] Hitomoto T.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:495-504, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Measurements of radiation dose in radiation therapy of the oral cancer. Chemical dosimetry by using leuco compounds] Sakamaki K.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:626-36, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on dose evaluation in high energy irradiation] Okajima S. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:744-6, Sep 68 (Jap)
[A correction method of dose distribution of high energy electron beams in oblique incidence] Okumura Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1637-41, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Maintenance of beam stability in the medical linear accelerator] Okumura Y, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:900-3, Oct 68 (Jap)
[An analysis of cobalt-60 isodose patterns for eccentric rotation with the use of a digital computer] Onai Y, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1379-95, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Dose distribution within the pelvis using telecobalt moving therapy] Otake H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:89-92, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Influence of the difference in size of cobalt-60 source (wafer type and pellet type) on the spatial dose distribution of moving therapy] Otake H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:86-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Biological re-evaluation of dose distribution in radiation therapy] Sugawara T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:726-33, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Dose response curve of lung tumors] Tobe T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:170-4, May 69 (Jap)
[Dosimetry in the case of a sealed small source for cancer therapy--a rental calculation method by computer] Yasukochi H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1296-306, 25 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Cesium-137 tube (Dosimetry using fluoroglass rods)] Yasukochi H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1010-4, Oct 68 (Jap)
[The effect of deviation in the position of the uterine cervix in relation to the position of the ovoids on the dosage at point A] Burek R.
Nowotwory 19:71-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Relation of the dosage at points A and B to the position of the ovoids in the vagina and the radium in the ovoids] Burek R. Nowotwory 19:79-81, 1969 (Pol)
[Analysis of methods of intravaginal curiotherapy applied in the Oncological Institute in Warsaw in cases of exophytic forms of cancer of the uterine cervix] Lukawska K, et al.
Nowotwory 19:37-46, 1969 (Pol)
[What is the permissible dose?] Musialowicz T.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:89-95, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Action of small doses of radioactive radiations on the body] Gheorghe N, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:21-7, Jan 69 (Rum)
[On a method of individual photodosimetry for ionizing radiations] Baran T, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:159-64, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[On the dependence of the maximum permissible exposure level on the energy of x-ray or gamma irradiation] Bronshtein IE, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:47-50, Sep 67 (Rus)
[An accelerated method of selection and calculation of dosage fields in remote gamma therapy of deep-lying tumors by the multifield method with rotating emitters] Aliev BM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:68-71, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Nomograms for the construction of isodose charts in the use of gamma-therapy equipment] Galina LS.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:8-14, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Dosimetric substantiation of gamma therapy with a grid] Novikova LV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:14-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Results of the radiotherapy of syringomyelia] Peresleni NA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:31-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of moving irradiation with the use of a Soviet gamma therapy apparatus] Ruderman AI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:3-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Measurement of the "half-dosage layer" in short range radiotherapy] Ruderman AI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:3-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[A study of the dose field under a screen in gamma teletherapy] Sarkisian IuKh.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:14-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Calculation of compensating filters for formation of dose field in distant multifield irradiation] Sinitsyn RV. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:58-65, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Comparative dosimetric characteristics of methods of remote irradiation of the pituitary with large and small fields] Stavitskii RV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:10-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Dosimetric characteristics of transvaginal radiotherapy] Ustinskov VI.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:28-32, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Consideration of nonuniformity of tissue in the compostion of isodose charts] Zholkiver KI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:14-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Experiences in the use of radiophotoluminescent detectors for experimental and clinical dosimetry] Khva LD, et al. Nov Med Tekhn 10:138-43, 1966 (Rus)
[Clinical scintillation dosimetry] Varin AN, et al.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:105-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Scintillation method in the dosimetry of gamma-applicators] Varin AN, et al.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:98-104, 1966 (Rus)
[Choice of parameters of scintillation pick-up units for isodosography] Varin AN, et al.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:83-91, 1966 (Rus)
[Treads in the development of methods of registering dosage fields in radiation therapy] Volkov VA, et al.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:74-82, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of detector size on the accurateness of measurement in isodosography] Volkov VA.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:92-7, 1966 (Rus)
[On the problem of constructing mathematical models of the effective doses in various regimes of protracted irradiation] Markelov BA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:491-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Photographic method of plotting of isodoses in telegammatherapy] Stankevich AA, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:93-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Dosimetric findings on the characteristics of irradiation of the nervous system after incorporation of NaI-131] Ulitovskii DA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1162-7, 1968 (Rus)
[High doses of radiotherapy in the treatment of pharyngolaryngeal neoplasms] Jiménez-Cervantes Nico, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:87-95, 1969 (Spa)
[Optimal dosimetry conditions at roentgenotherapy of malignant laryngeal tumors with the PYM-13 appliance] Khrapachevs'kii VM.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:409-10, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)
[Calculation and demonstration of percentage deep dosage in telecurietherapy with the aid of the computer Minsk 22] Holan J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:751-7, 6 Dec 68 (Slo)

HISTORY

[Radiotherapy dosage] Vallebona A, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:230-45, Jun 67 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

The Oxford NSD calculator for clinical use. Winston BM, et al. Clin Radiol 20:8-11, Jan 69
A flexible fiber optics scintillation probe for intracavitary dosimetry. Byfield J, et al.
Radiology 92:1120-3, Apr 69
Irregular field-shaping for 60Co teletherapy. Edland RW, et al. Radiology 92:1567-9, Jun 69
Reactor-activated applicators for treatment of conjunctival neoplasms. Schulz MD, et al.
Radiology 92:1553-6, Jun 69
[Apparatus for the measurement of linear activity] Bernard M, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:534-8, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Patterns of field equalization and dosage capacity in the Siemens 42 MeV-betatron] Rassow J.
Strahlentherapie 136:426-36, Oct 68 (Ger)
[An automatic dosimeter for photographic dosimetry] Belletti S, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:366-76, Apr 68 (Ita)
[A method of plotting isodose curves for "Luch-1" gamma radiation units] Bliumin EG.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:53-4, Dec 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Proposed National Bureau of Standards program for the calibration of instruments used in high-energy electron and x-ray beams. Ehrlich M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:139-45, 3 Jul 69
Approach of the National Physical Laboratory to service calibration of absorbed dose. Jennings WA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:146-53, 3 Jul 69
AAPM-HPA survey of high-energy electron depth-dose data. Schulz RJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:176-80, 3 Jul 69
The curie and the roentgen as legal units of measurement. Richardson JF.
Aust Radiol 13:103-6, Feb 69
NPL exposure standards for 2MV x-rays.
Phys Med Biol 14:135, Jan 69
A code of practice for the dosimetry of 2 to 35 MV x-ray and caesium-137 and cobalt-60 gamma-ray beams.
Phys Med Biol 14:1-8, Jan 69
[The evolution of thought concerning standards for ionizing radiations] Parmeggiani L.
Minerva Med 59:4060, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY, HIGH ENERGY (E2)

Effect of high-energy protons on Vx2 carcinoma implanted in the lower abdominal wall of the rabbit. Comparison between single and fractionated irradiation schemes. Danielsson M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:373-89, 1968
Effect of anatomical irregularities on the dose in electron beam therapy. Karjalainen P, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:129-40, Apr 68
High-dose radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Method and results. Kline JC, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:479-84, 15 Jun 69
The management of cervical lymph node metastasis by megavoltage radiotherapy. Hanks GE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:74-82, Jan 69
Current techniques with 6-18 mev. electron beam. Tapley N duV, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:172-7, Jan 69
The dosimetric and biologic problems posed by electron beam therapy. Tubiana M.
Amer J Roentgen 105:178-84, Jan 69
Calculation of energy and charge deposition and of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

electron flux in a water medium bombarded with 20-MEV electrons. Berger MJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:8-23, 3 Jul 69
High-energy electron dose perturbations in regions of tissue heterogeneity. Boone ML, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:214-32, 3 Jul 69
The effect of inhomogeneities on dose distributions of high-energy electrons. Brenner M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:233-42, 3 Jul 69
Film dosimetry of high-energy electrons. Dutreix J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:33-43, 3 Jul 69
Proposed National Bureau of Standards program for the calibration of instruments used in high-energy electron and x-ray beams. Ehrlich M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:139-45, 3 Jul 69
The HPA and AAPM survey of depth-dose data for tele-isotope gamma rays and megavoltage x-rays. Greene D. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:168-75, 3 Jul 69
Intercomparison and calibration of high-energy x-rays and electrons. Holt JG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:133-8, 3 Jul 69
Calculated and measured dose distributions in inhomogeneous materials and in patients. Pohlit W.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:189-97, 3 Jul 69
AAPM-HPA survey of high-energy electron depth-dose data. Schulz RJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:176-80, 3 Jul 69
Chemical dosimetry for the measurement of high-energy photons and electrons. Shalek RJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:44-62, 3 Jul 69
The fast neutron beam from the M. R. C. cyclotron. Bewley DK, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:281-8, Apr 69
Standardisation of field-size specification in megavoltage radiotherapy. Buchan RC.
Brit J Radiol 41:876-7, Nov 68
An investigation of the relative biological effectiveness of a 14MeV beam of electrons as a function of depth of tissue traversed. Wiesner H.
Brit J Radiol 42:158, Feb 69
Some observations on the logistics of radiation therapy for cancer in the United States. CA 19:94-7, Mar-Apr 69
Supervoltage radiation treatment in advanced cancer of the uterine cervix. A preliminary report. Ailt WE.
Canad Med Ass J 100:792-7, 3 May 69
Megavoltage technique for the treatment of carcinoma breast. Garrett MJ. Clin Radiol 20:110-1, Jan 69
Clinical trials in malignant disease. 8. Cancer of the bladder. Pointon RC, et al. Clin Radiol 20:95-8, Jan 69
RBE of the M.I.T. medical therapy neutron beam in monolayer cultures of hela cells. Davis MA, et al.
Health Phys 16:469-73, Apr 69
High energy electron beam therapy for head and neck cancer. Brizel HE, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 19:112-6, Sep 68
Supervoltage irradiation. Prophylactic vs therapeutic use for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder, group I. Buschke F. JAMA 206:2724, 16 Dec 68
Design of a thin foil-type electron beam monitor for 6 Mev linear accelerator. Tanooka H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:169-77, May 68
NPL exposure standards for 2MV x-rays.
Phys Med Biol 14:135, Jan 69
A code of practice for the dosimetry of 2 to 35 MV x-ray and caesium-137 and cobalt-60 gamma-ray beams.
Phys Med Biol 14:1-8, Jan 69
Energy-loss spectra for high-energy electrons as a function of depth in an absorber. Olien TC, et al.
Radiat Res 38:1-6, Apr 69
Controlled clinical trials in radiotherapy. Deeley TJ.
Radiography 35:65-70, Mar 69
Developments in radiotherapy with special reference to neutron therapy. Greene D.
Radiography 35:79-84, Apr 69
Fast neutrons for radiation therapy. Brennan JT.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:365-74, Aug 69
High-energy heavy charged particles in medicine. Chong CY, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:319-43, Aug 69 (179 ref.)
Radiation therapy with electron beam: current techniques. Tapley N duV, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:301-17, Aug 69
Proton microdosimetry. Hilbert JW, et al.
Radiology 92:168-9, Jan 69
High-dose preoperative irradiation of esophageal cancer. Rodríguez-Antúnez A, et al.
Radiology 92:377-80, Feb 69
The use of activity induced in tissue to determine dose from particulate radiations. Stickley EE, et al.
Radiology 92:168, Jan 69
Influence of bone tissue upon dose distribution in high energy electron beam therapy. Hattori H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:351-8, Aug 68
Neutron therapy of cancer: physical aspects. Frigerio NA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 45-9, Dec 68
[Effect of high energy radiation on uterine cervix carcinoma at state 3] Santamaria F, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:649-50, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Gynecologic radiology] Ries J.
Arch Gynaek 207:390-400, 1969 (Ger)
[Neutronirradiation in the medicine] Widerøe R.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:859-68, May 68 (Ger)
[Electron therapy of the solitary plasmacytoma] Kleinert H. Med Klin 63:953-4, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Electronic therapy of tumors of the oral cavity] Zuppinger A, et al.
Oest Z Stomat 65:407-19, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Cross-bean irradiation of bladder neoplasms using Co-60 and 15.5 MV betatron rays] Fürst G.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:185-99, 1969 (Ger)
[On dosimetry on the 17-MeV betatron] Fürst G, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:455-62, 1967 (Ger)
[Dosimetry in betatron irradiation] Markus B.
Roentgenpraxis 22:53-67, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Localization method and dosage planning for bladder irradiation with fast electrons] Alth G.
Strahlentherapie 137:283-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Deep cineradiotherapy with fast electrons] Fehrentz D, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:509-17, May 69 (Ger)
[Calculation of dosage distribution in teletherapy with a digital computer. 3. Three-dimensional irradiation methods using 137Cs-gamma, 60Co-gamma and ultra-high irradiation up to 42 MV] Fehrentz D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:18-27, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the dependency of the biologic effect of high energy electrons on the tissue depth] Fehrentz D. Strahlentherapie 136:56-64, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the use of pendulum irradiation with high-energy electrons in deep radiotherapy] Heuss K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:40-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Irradiation of parametria in the management of gynecologic tumors] Kiviniitty K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:416-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Electron therapy in an extensive hemangioma] Ott A.
Strahlentherapie 137:125-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The unwanted secondary irradiation in the treatement chanber of a Siemens-42-MeV-betatron] Rassow J, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:183-95, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Pendulum irradiation of the thoracic wall with a Siemens 42 meV betatron following mastectomy for carcinoma] Schmidt-Hermes HJ.
Strahlentherapie 137:407-11, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the homogenous dose distribution in telegamma therapy of breast carcinoma] Stratev I, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:50-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Dosimetry following 17 MeV-betatron irradiation in the human body (cadaver measurements)] Unnewehr F, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:14-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Combined therapy of lip, tongue and laryngeal neoplasms with fast electrons (6 to 17.5 MeV)] Van Vaerenbergh PM, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:264-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Methods and results of radiotherapy in laryngeal neoplasms using 18 mev decelerated rays. I. Irradiation technic] Bunde E.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:113-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Methods and results of radiotherapy in laryngeal neoplasms using 18 mev retarded rays. II. Dosage and results] Heinze HG, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:120-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Proven and new methods of radiotherapy in cancer] Veraguth P. Ther Umsch 26:390-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Histological changes of the human larynx irradiated with various technical therapeutic methods] Manara G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:596-635, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The therapeutic problem of vulvar cancer] Bernardi GC, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:755-97, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the radiological therapy of so-called "multiple idiopathic hemorrhagic sarcoma" of Kaposi] Pastremoli A.
Boll Sci Med (Bologna) 140:313-28, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[High-energy therapy of pulmonary cancer. Evaluation of 482 treated cases] Caresano A, et al.
Chir Ital 19:632-62, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the effectiveness of radiotherapy of neoplasms of the male and female external genitalia] Ongaro M, et al. Fracastoro 61:630-46, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy with high-energy radiation produced by the betatron] Amendolagine F, et al.
Friuli Med 22:105-26, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of carcinoma of the lung with a 42MeV betatron. Preliminary observations on 56 cases] Morandini GC, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:391-404, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Problems of standardization in dosimetry of fast electron beams and ultra-hard X-ray beams] Renzi R, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:14-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Problems of protection near a high-energy betatron] Renzi R. Minerva Med 59:4092, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the use of pi-negative mesons and heavy ions in the radiation therapy of neoplastic processes] Bagni B, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:179-89, May 67 (Ita)
[Application of the photographic method to the analysis of dose distribution in surface layers in high-energy radiotherapy] Cavallo V.
Nunt Radiol 33:125-41, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on tumors of the maxillary sinus] Colosimo M, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:1483-510, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the radiation beams caused by the walls of the hyberbaric chamber and by hyperbaric oxygen] Renzi R. Nunt Radiol 34:87-101, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Our experience in the radiotherapy of cancer of the esophagus] Babini L, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:369-98, 1968 (Ita)
[Essential aspects of malignant granuloma and new trends in its therapy] Bufano M.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:285-94, 27 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Modern classification of Hodgkin's disease and new trends in its therapy]
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1623-9, 2 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Postoperative radiotherapy of cancer of the breast. (Considerations on 197 cases)] Caresano A, et al.
Quad Radiol 33:587-617, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Dosimetric schemes for irradiation with 3 fields of Co60 converging on the suprapubic sagittal axis of the pelvis. II. Clinical applications] Cecchetti E, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:449-86, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms of the maxillary sinus. (Clinico-statistical contribution)] Corinaldesi A, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:149-86, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Radiologic therapy with conventional electromagnetic radiation and with cobalt 60] Del Vecchio E, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:188-202, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the changes of the radiological aspect of the thorax after high-energy radiotherapy of tumors of the lung] Pasquinelli V, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:201-36, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Physical factors in radiotherapy with electromagnetic radiation] Fava G.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:329-40, Apr 68 (Ita)
[First experiences with clinical use of a betatron of 42 MeV] Rovera S, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:1011-29, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Comparison of the results obtained with traditional radiotherapy and cobalt teletherapy in 77 cases of malignant tumors of the tonsil] Venturoli L, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:792-804, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Prolonged intra-arterial chemotherapy with association of antimitotics and radiotherapy in inoperable tumors of the oro-cervico-facial region] Nervi C, et al. Tumori 54:199-219, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Results of radiation therapy of cancer of the middle region of the esophagus] Kaneta K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:860-70, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Maintenance of electron beam stability in the medical betatron] Hattori H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1279-82, 25 Dec 68 (Jap)
[The comparison of conformation, rotation and two opposite radiotherapies regarding volume dose and integral damage (definition of integral damage)] Hattori H.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1240-2, 25 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Electron dose distributions near the body surface] Hattori H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:994-1001, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Film dosimetry in high energy electron therapy] Kitabatake T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1134-6, 25 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Clinical experience in 31 MeV electron beam treatment] Kitagawa T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1365-74, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on dose evaluation in high energy irradiation] Okajima S. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:744-6, Sep 68 (Jap)
[A correction method of dose distribution of high energy electron beams in oblique incidence] Okumura Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1637-41, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Medical data for therapy of a 13MeV linear accelerator--the study of linac therapy. I] Ozeki M, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1465-78, Feb 69 (Jap)
[The effects of high energy X-ray irradiation on the ovaries of women of reproductive age] Tagawa T.
Osaka City Med J 13:103-22, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Electron therapy of malignant tumors] Balmukhanov SB, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:3-11, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Planning electron therapy in patients with brain tumors] Smirnov RV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:11-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surgical therapy for radiation enteritis. Mason GR, et al. Oncology 22:241-57, 1968
Early and late reactions in skin of rats following irradiation with x-rays or fast neutrons. Field SB.
Radiology 92:381-4, Feb 69
[Cutaneous reactions produced by high energy electrons] Eschwège F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:67-74, 1969 (Fre)
[Findings on the eye following high-dose megavolt therapy of malignant paranasal sinus neoplasms] Cullmann B, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:244-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of high-dosage radiation on the human eye] Claus HG, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:395-410, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic, anatomical and histological findings following partial liver irradiation with fast electrons] Marczinkowski N.
Strahlentherapie 137:267-76, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Morphologic findings in trachea and bronchia after betatron radiotherapy of bronchial carcinoma] Ruckes J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:515-20, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Nephropathy secondary to irradiation] Campanacci L, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:905-33, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The use of benzidamine in the treatment of mucous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reactions during radiotherapy of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts neoplasms] Maestro A.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:43-55, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Clinical, biological and dosimetric problems in "radiotherapeutic hips" due to HIGH ENERGY RADIOTHERAPY] Vertova F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1271-84, Dec 68 (Ita)
[60 Co radiotherapy of lung neoplasms, with special reference to lung disorders and its prognosis] Kanno I. Rinsho Hosha 13:575-86, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Radiosensitivity of the hypothalamus during megavolt radiation therapy of brain tumors] Badmaev KN, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:13-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Remote sequelae of the action of small doses of radiation] Moskalev IuI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:53-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Roentgen stand for field poitioning in high-energy radiotherapy. Jung B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:282-8, Aug 68
High dose-rate treatment moulds by afterloading techniques. Joslin CA, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:108-12, Feb 69
Individualized lung shields constructed from lead shot embedded in plastic. Maruyama Y, et al.
Radiology 92:634-5, Mar 69
[Patterns of field equalization and dosage capacity in the Siemens 42 MeV-betatron] Rassow J.
Strahlentherapie 136:426-36, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Progress and selection of radiotherapy equipment] Shigematsu Y. Naika 22:707-12, Sep 68 (Jap)
["Mitsubishi" Medical Linear Accelerator. II. 6 MeV electron therapy] Asakawa H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1160-3, 25 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Radiotherapy of malignant tumors of the maxilla by means of a linear accelerator] Vorob'ev IuI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:6-13, Oct 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Optimum energy in supervoltage x-ray therapy. Kitabatake T, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:158-61, Feb 69
[Biological effectiveness of fast electrons in various depths of tissue] Maurer HJ, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:288-91, Mar 69 (Ger)

RADIUM (D1)

The plugging of leaks in radium containers. Rozenfeld ML, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:689-97, Mar 69
The examination of leakage of radium needles with liquid scintillation. Kivinitty K, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:467-8, 1968
Derivation of isodose charts for radium tubes. Buchan RC, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:313-5, Apr 69
Georgia radium management project. Introduction. Benson JS, et al.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 34:1-95, Jan 69
Leak testing sealed sources of radium-226 by radon photography. Geis GL, et al.
Health Phys 16:497-501, Apr 69
A rapid method for estimating radium and radon in water. Kelkar DN, et al. Health Phys 17:253-7, Aug 69
A sensitive method for routine daily leak testing radium sources using an ion chamber to detect radon. Waters JR. Health Phys 16:379-82, Mar 69
Calibration of monitoring films for the dosimetry of gamma rays by means of low-activity 226Ra- or Cs-sources in a shielded transportable facility. Paić V. Int J Appl Radiat 20:11-21, Jan 69
Temporal and geographical distribution of radium D (lead-210). Jaworowski Z.
Nature (London) 212:886-9, 26 Nov 66
Chronic effects from radium-226 body burden on human chromosomes cultured in vitro. Brown CD, et al. New York J Med 68:2641-7, 15 Oct 68
Radon leakage from radium sources. Haque AK. Phys Med Biol 14:497-8, Jul 69
Report on a radium safe and lead testing system. Morgan JM, et al. Radiology 92:161, Jan 69
Epidemiological follow-up of the New Jersey radium cases November 1957 through June 1967. Final report. NYO-2181-5 (Vol. II).
US AEC Div Techn Inform 5001-6597, Jul 68
Epidemiological follow-up of the New Jersey radium cases November 1957 through June 1967. Final report. NYO-2181-5(Vol.1).
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-219, Jul 68
[Histochemical investigations of bone after incorporation of Ra-224 (Thorium X)] Gössner W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:334-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the development of the "Curie"-definition] Herrmann DB.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1241-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Serum protein fractions, aminotransferase and total cholesterol levels in arteriosclerotic patients treated with radioactive waters] Mądry K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:954-7, 23 Jun 69 (Pol)
[A case of radiation sickness due to internal irradiation] Safronov EI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:52-62, Jan 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracavitary radium. A fluoroscopic technique of insertion and a new instrument. Van Voorhis LW, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:521-4, 15 Oct 68
Clinical application of computer dosimetry in interstitial radium therapy. Castro JR, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:165-71, Jan 69
Afterloading vaginal ovoids. Green AE Jr, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:609-13, Mar 69
An evaluation of the Manchester system of treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Schwarz G.
Amer J Roentgen 105:579-85, Mar 69
Radium dosage patterns in the treatment of uterine carcinoma. Spira J, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:110-4, Jan 69
Carcinoma of the bladder treated by suprapubic radium implants. The value of additional external irradiation. Werf-Messing B van der.
Europ J Cancer 5:277-85, Jun 69
Radioisotope techniques. Intracavitary placement of radium, interstitial implantations, instillations. Friedman M. JAMA 206:2722-3, 16 Dec 68
Radium vs cesium 137 in the treatment of skin cancer: a comparative study of their dose-rates and effects. Wooldridge WE, et al. Southern Med J 62:563-6, May 69
Physical characteristics of the modified Paris method for radium treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Lubas B, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:46-55, Jul 68
[A new scintillation counter for dose determination in the colon and urinary bladder in gynecologic radium implants. I.] Caha A.
Strahlentherapie 135:539-52, May 68 (Ger)
[A new scintillation device for dose determination in the rectum and bladder in gynecological internal radium application. II] Caha A.
Strahlentherapie 136:33-45, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The effect of deviation in the position of the uterine cervix in relation to the position of the ovoids on the dosage at point A] Burek R.
Nowotwory 19:71-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Relation of the dosage at points A and B to the position of the ovoids in the vagina and the radium in the ovoids] Burek R. Nowotwory 19:79-81, 1969 (Pol)
[Analysis of methods of intravaginal curiotherapy applied in the Oncological Institute in Warsaw in cases of exophytic forms of cancer of the uterine cervix] Lukawska K, et al.
Nowotwory 19:37-46, 1969 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radium vita emanator--an unusual potential radiation hazard. Jelliffe AM. Brit Med J 2:305-6, 3 May 69
Ureteral complications of radical hysterectomy: effects of preoperative radium and ureteral catheters. Shingleton HM, et al.
Surg Forum 19:410-2, 1968
Radium-induced malignant tumors in man. ANL-7461. Finkel AJ, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 5-25, Jul 68
[Radium necrosis and nicotine abuse] Picha E.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:260-1, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Ulcer and fistula as complications on the bladder and rectum during radiotherapy of cervix carcinoma] Rotte K. Zbl Gynaek 90:1149-59, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of the cardiovascular system during radium therapy of genital neoplasms] Brina A, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:825-42, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Vesico-ureteral reflux in patients irradiated for uterine neoplasms] Cossu F, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 40:166-76, 1967 (Ita)
[The topical use of fluocortolene esters (trimethylacetate and capronate) in the treatment of proctitis caused by irradiation] Vizzone A, et al.
Clin Ter 43:35-47, 15 Oct 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Human radium assay at nanocurie levels using external counting of low energy photons. Bengtsson LG. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:148-58, Apr 68
A simplified procedure for the assay of picocurie concentrations of radium-226 and its application to a study of the natural radioactivity in surface waters in Scotland. Conlan B, et al. Analyst 94:15-9, Jan 69
Content and distribution of stable strontium and 226Ra in human skeletons from Wisconsin decendents 1957-61. Martin A. Brit J Radiol 42:295-8, Apr 69
Determination of 226Ra and 228Th in food, soil, and biological ash by multidimensional coincident gamma-ray spectrometry. Sanderson CG.
Health Phys 16:747-53, Jun 69
Temporal and geographical distribution of radium D (lead-210). Jaworowski Z.
Nature (London) 212:886-9, 26 Nov 66
[Determination of the activity ratios between Th-228 and its daughters by gamma ray spectrometry. II. Calculation of the activity ratios from energy spectra] Heyder J, et al. Biophysik 5:99-110, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of the activity ratios between Th-228 and its daughters by gamma ray spectrometry. I. Calculation of the activity ratios from pulse height spectra] Kaul A, et al. Biophysik 5:91-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Cooling for exhalation measurements using Peltier's method] Herrmann DB, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 9:30-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Radium and uranium levels in food products and the accumulation of these elements in the teeth of humans] Belova RS, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:48-51, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the calculation of the radioactive load in bone tissue after a single administration of radium-226 and plutonium-239 into the human body] Shamov VP, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:73-5, Jun 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

Personal reminiscences of the early history of the radium extraction industry in the U.S.A. ANL-7461. Miller AL. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 91-100, Jul 68
[Maria Sklodowska-Curie--her life and work] (Sklodowska-Curie M), Chérigié E.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:97-103, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Long term retention of radium in man. Rundo J. Nature (London) 221:1059, 15 Mar 69
Retention of radium in man. Marshall JH, et al.
Radiat Res 39:445-51, Aug 69
Comparison of 154Eu and 226Ra retention by mice and chinchillas. ANL-7461. Miller CE.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 47-9, Jul 68
Retention of 226Ra by chinchillas. Miller CE.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 26-37, Jul 68
[Studies on the metabolism of radium 224 (ThX) and estimation of radiation dosage during therapeutic application] Grillmaier R, et al.
Biophysik 4:266-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Variation in the temporal-spatial distribution of 228Ra and 224Ra in the RES and marrow-free skeleton after incorporation of colloidal ThO2 (thorotrast)] Kaul A, et al. Biophysik 5:331-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on synthetic hydroxyapatite crystals with regard to metabolism of calcium, strontium, barium and radium in bone. II. Surface binding energy and retention function] Stark G.
Biophysik 5:55-65, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on synthetic hydroxyapatite crystals with regard to metabolism of calcium, strontium, barium and radium in bone. I. Discrimination against calcium] Stark G. Biophysik 5:42-54, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)

POISONING

The argonne radium studies. Summary of fundamental data. ANL-7531 and ACRH-106. Miller CE, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 1-596, Jan 69
Epidemiological follow-up of the New Jersey radium cases. Final report. November 1957 through June 1967. NYO-2181-5 (Vol. II).
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-485, Jul 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interstitial radiation in the management of malignant disease of the facial structures. Boyer CW Jr, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:14-9, Jan 69
A simple modification of the Stockholm applicator for the treatment of early cancer of the uterine cervix. Zarghami GH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:115-9, Jan 69
Radiation therapy in carcinoma of the female urethra. Antoniades J. Cancer 24:70-6, Jul 69
Ready reckoner for dose estimation for linear radium sources. Ghosh S. J Indian Med Ass 52:507-8, 1 Jun 69
Calculation of dose distributions in radiation therapy by a digital computer. II. Computation of dose distrsbution in radium therapy. Onal Y, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1629-36, Mar 69
Radium treatment of benign uterine bleeding. Long-term follow-up. Villasanta U, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:813-7, Jun 69
Radiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Nolan JF. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:223-7, 1964
[Study of the results of radiation therapy of vaginal recurrences after exclusively surgical treatment of cancer of the cervix and uterus] Segers G, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:125-31, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of uterine cervix cancer at stage 3 (by uterovaginal curietherapy followed by conventional x-irradiation] Dancot H, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:642, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Radiotherapy of epidermoid cancers of the mobile tongue (study of 280 cases with a comparison between radium and iridium 192)] Pierquin B, et al.
Presse Med 76:2097-8, 16 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Round table on: treatment of cervical cancer. Radium therapy] Loiseau AN.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:206-13, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[On the problem of combining radium and telecobalt therapy in cervical cancer] Kapp-Schwoerer H.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:271-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Comparative measurement of hydrogen concentration of the blood of female tumor patients before and after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

primary radium and x-ray irradiation] Michalica W. Krebsarst 24:161-6, 1969 (Ger)
[An easily operated colpostat. Contribution to the technic of radium treatment of cervix carcinoma] Alberti K.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:445-54, 1967 (Ger)
[Results of radiotherapy of laryngeal neoplasms. An evaluation of cases reported to the neoplasm registry of the German Democratic Republic, 1954-1958] Bockmühl F, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:1-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of advanced cervix carcinoma with radium and conventional x-rays] Hittmair A.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:330 passim, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[The use of lithium fluoride thermoluminescence dosimetry in gynecologic radium treatment] Reichel G, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:415-22, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Radium therapy of congenital angiomas of the larynx and hypopharynx. Case report] Perroni L, et al.
Ann Laring 67:617-27, 1968 (Ita)
[Studies on possible preventive evaluation of tolerance to radium therapy for uterine neoplasms by control of some enzymatic rates] Remotti G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:387-411, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The therapeutic problem of vulvar cancer] Bernardi GC, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:755-97, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Utero-vaginal applicator for use in radium therapy of cancer of the cervix] Vertova A, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:265-92, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the radiological therapy of so-called "multiple idiopathic hemorrhagic sarcoma" of Kaposi] Pastremoli A.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:313-28, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the effectiveness of radiotherapy of neoplasms of the male and female external genitalia] Ongaro M, et al. Fracastoro 61:630-46, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Therapy of malignant tumors of the ovary] Debiasi E.
Minerva Ginec 21:327-32, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Observations on the serum transaminase (GOT-GPT), aldolase and amylase activities in radium-telecobalt-cytostatic therapy] Palazzetti P, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1123-36, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Radio-surgical therapy of primary malignant tumors of the base of the tongue. Clinico-statistical report] Diversi G.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:228-34, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Carcinomas of the floor of the mouth. Clinical study] Fruttero F.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:186-95, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Recent trends in curietherapy: Ir 192] Sinistrero G.
Minerva Radiol 12:133-40, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On a special method (by lateral diffusion) of superficial roentgen irradiation] Barbieri PL, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:1329-41, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Study of the distribution of the dose around the utero-vaginal applicator of Ogier-Scarpa, using electronic methods of calculation] Renzi R, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:349-67, Apr 67 (Ita)
[A new technic of radiotherapy of tumors in hyperbaric oxygenation] Scolari EG, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:1077-98, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical observations on 96 cases of epitheliomas of the pavilion of the ear treated with radiotherapy] Borghi A, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:439-72, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of gas gangrene occurring in the course of interstitial radium therapy for recurrence, on a necrotic focus, of epithelioma of the tongue] Cecchetti E, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:487-96, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms of the maxillary sinus. (Clinico-statistical contribution)] Corinaldesi A, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:149-86, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical report on 388 cases of epithelioma of the lip treated with radiotherapy] Deplano A.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:365-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of epitheliomas of the scalp] Masserini C, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:593-604, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Current evaluation of the indications, limitations and results of radium therapy of cutaneous cavernous angiomas] Passerini A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:805-19, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Comparison of the results obtained with traditional radiotherapy and cobalt teletherapy in 77 cases of malignant tumors of the tonsil] Venturoli L, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:792-804, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Secondary metastatic tumors of the mandible] Catania VC, et al. Tumori 55:39-59, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Recent progress in the therapy of maxillary tumors] Yamashita H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:1041-4, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Esophageal cancer. 2e. Radiotherapy] Yamashita H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:396-400, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Elimination of offensive odors by using metronidazole-effect on tamponade during radium irradiation of uterine cancer] Okawa T, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:911-2, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic results of tumors of the cervix by radium at the Hirosaki University] Takazawa T.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:462-72, May 69 (Jap)
[Changes in the electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins under the influence of increasing doses of gamma rays] Wawrzkiewicz M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:354-6, 10 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Contribution to the therapeutic problem in cancer of the external auditory canal] Segal M, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:143-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Surgical treatment of the post-therapeutic sequels of skin cancer] Iancu I, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:891-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)

URINE

Retention of radium due to ingestion of Brazil nuts. Gabay JJ, et al. Health Phys 16:812-3, Jun 69

RADIUS (A2)

Heat treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. Report of five cases. Hartman JT, et al.
Clin Orthop 61:269-76, Nov-Dec 68
Ununited anconeal process. Battersheil D.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:35, 1 Jul 69
Eosinophilic panosteitis. Belkin PV, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:692-4, 15 Mar 69
Juvenile fascial fibromatosis of the forearm with osseous involvement. Report of a case. Arlen M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:591-5, Apr 69
Blastomycosis of bone. Treatment with intramedullary amphotericin-B. Cushard WG Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:704-12, Jun 69
Essential osteolysis with nephropathy. A review of the literature and case report of an unusual syndrome. Torg JS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1629-38, Dec 68
Radioulnar synostosis, behavioral disturbance, and XYY chromosomes. Cleveland WW, et al.
J Pediat 74:103-6, Jan 69
Relation of test positions to radial and ulnar deviation. Spilman HW, et al. Phys Ther 49:837-44, Aug 69
[A contribution to the congenital dislocation of the head of radius] Božděch Z, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:547-8, 1968 (Ger)
[A contribution to congenital dislocation of head of the radius] Himmel D, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:466-70, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Benign osteoblastoma] Schreyvogel R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1009-15, 6 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Recurrent juxta-cortical chondroma of the distal end of the radius. Resection and substitution with endoprosthesis] Morisi M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:941-4, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Radio-ulnar synostosis. Description of a case] Marotta U, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1539-44, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Remarks on the malignant giant cell tumor] Witwicki T, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:773-7, 1968 (Pol)
[A case of congenital synostosis of forearm bones] Szczepański J. Wiad Lek 21:1369-71, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Osteoplasty in benign tumors of childhood] Sadykhov AG. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:132-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical correction of a congenital defect of the radius and ulna of a dog. Pedersen NC.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1328-31, 15 Nov 68
Hypochondroplasia. A report of five kindreds. Beals RK. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:728-36, Jun 69
Treatment of congenital absence of the radius by transepiphyseal fixation. Delorme TL.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:117-29, Jan 69
Atypical chondrodystrophy of forearms. Chu YC, et al.
New York J Med 69:700-1, 1 Mar 69
[On the morphology and therapy of the radial club-hand] Blauth W.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:97-123, 1969 (Ger)
[On the early surgical treatment of the clubhand and thumb substitution in radius and thumb aplasia] Mitteilmeier H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:549-54, 1968 (Ger)
[On Madelung's deformity. Nosological review and case reports] Ponzano C.
Quad Radiol 32:55-73, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Case of multiple abnormalities with congenital shoulder dislocation, fusion of the humerus and radius, and defect of the frontal bone] Ichiseki H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:740-5, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Anomalies of the upper extremity] Morotomi T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:906-20, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Multiple exostosis (Broca-Ombrédanne) associated with the Madelung deformity and congenital cardiopathy] Gaicu E, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:51-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The relationship of the radial head to radial neck diameters in fetuses and adults with reference to radial-head subluxation in children. Ryan JR.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:781-3, Jun 69
[On the determination of fundamental frequency of the longitudinal oscillations of bones of the human upper extremities] Ehler E, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:147-54, 1969 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Natural markers in bone growth. Lee MM.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:295-310, Sep 68
Modelling of the diaphysis of long bones during the post-natal growth. Lateral drift. Stanèk J.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:329-41, 1969

INJURIES

Monteggia fracture-dislocation. Natalio Firpo CA, et al.
Int Surg 51:163-9, Feb 69
Congenital dislocation of the head of the radius. Almquist EE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1118-27, Sep 69
Late traumatic dislocation of the radial head. Aufranc OE, et al. JAMA 208:2465-7, 30 Jun 69
Subluxation of the head of the radius in young children. Griffin ME. Ohio Med J 65:37-8, Jan 69
[Therapeutic results in Monteggia fractures] Bär W, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:347-50, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Late results following conservative treatment of Monteggia fractures] Napieralski K.
Zbl Chir 93:1204-11, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Epiphysial detachment of the distal extremity of the radius. (clinico-statistical and therapeutic considerations] Moretti O, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 55:482-99, 1967 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of the anterior type of Monteggia fracture-dislocation] Panseccchi V.
Minerva Ortop 18:670-4, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On a case of traumatic antero-external dislocation of the head of the radius with damage to the deep branch of the radial nerve] Buccheri G, et al.
Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:3-15, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Transarticular fixation of the head of the radius in the treatment of long-term Monteggia injuries in children] Ginzbury SO.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:131-3, Jan 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Considerations on a case of Caffey-de Toni-Silverman disease (infantile cortical hyperostosis)] Barbero S, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:946-9, 12 May 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Fibula autograft survival following resection of osteoclastoma of radius. Lee ML, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:266-71, Apr 69
New methods for the treatment of lunatomalacia. Viernstein K, et al.
Reconstr Surg Traum 11:154-64, 1969 (39 ref.)
Compression fixation and primary bone healing. Milner JC, et al. Surg Forum 19:453-6, 1968
[Anterior route of approach to the lower extremity of the radius and the cubitus] Judet R, et al.
Presse Med 76:2109-10, 16 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Spontaneous post-traumatic habitual dislocation of the radial head. Case report] Allegreni R.
Arch Ortop 80:477-82, 1967 (Ita)

RADIUS FRACTURES (C14)

Dislocation of the extensor pollicis longus tendon in Smith's fracture of the radius. A case report. Hunt DD.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:991-4, Jul 69
A review of Smith's fractures. Woodyard JE.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:324-9, May 69
Childhood fractures requiring open reduction and fixation. 3. Exceptional fractures. O'Phelan H.
Postgrad Med 44:210-3, Nov 68
Studies on the mechanical properties of healing experimental fractures. Henry AN, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:902-6, Sep 68
[Statistical study of 200 cases of pseudarthrosis of the long bones of the extremities] Ferrand J, et al.
Ann Chir 21:959-72, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
["Side-swipe" injuries of the elbow in automobile accidents] Demartin F, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:125-39, 1967 (Ita)
[Considerations on 522 cases of fracture treated with intramedullary nailing] Farello G.
Friuli Med 23:709-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the treatment of complete luxations of the radiocarpal articulation and its remte results] Sgarbi G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:581-7, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Fresh injuries of the hand. V. Forearm and the upper arm] Suzuki K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:703-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Study of open diaphyseal fractures of the long bones] Radu D, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:369-74, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Repeated fractures of both bones of the forearm in children] Kuz'min BP.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:70-2, Aug 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of fractures of the radius with typical localization (with reference to the article by Z. E. Solomonik)] Ornshtein EG.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:87-8, Oct 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Dislocation of the extensor pollicis longus tendon in Smith's fracture of the radius. A case report. Hunt DD.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:991-4, Jul 69
Combined median and ulnar nerve lesions complicating fractures of the distal radius and ulna. Two case reports. Siegel RS, et al. J Trauma 8:1114-8, Nov 68
The effect of environmental temperature on healing of bone lesions in the rat. II. The effect of bone injury on mineral metabolism at 20 degrees c. and 30 degrees c. Cuthbertson DP, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 53:428-36, Oct 68
[Experimental histological contribution to the development and treatment of pseudarthrosis] Schenk RK, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:15-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the pathogenesis and treatment of pseudarthrosis of the long medullated bones] Schlosser V. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:57-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Development of carpal tunnel syndrome following Colles' fracture] Makai F, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:52-8, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Sequelae of fractures of the head of the radius] Bauer J, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:62-5, Feb 69 (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Severe fracture of the neck of the radius in children. Dougall AJ. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:220-5, Jul 69

OCCURRENCE

[Metaphyseal fractures in children and adolescents observed at the I.E.C.P. during the period 1923-1965] Forte M, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:554-66, Sep 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Concealed epiphyseolysis of the distal end of the femur and both ends of the tibia. Mansoor IA.
Clin Orthop 62:226-31, Jan-Feb 69
Fracture dislocation of the proximal radial epiphysis. Payne JF, et al. Minn Med 52:479-84, Mar 69
Changes due to trauma in the fat plane overlying the supinator muscle: a radiologic sign. Rogers SL, et al.
Radiology 92:954-8, Apr 69
[Connection between the functional result and primary reposition in typical radius fractures] Weyand F, et al.
Med Welt 40:2361-3, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

Colles' fracture operative treatment, indications and results. Kristiansen A, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:33-46, 1968
The comminuted fracture of the distal end of the radius. Spira E, et al.
Reconstr Surg Traum 11:128-38, 1969
Probems and results in the treatment of comminuted fractures of the elbow. Willenegger H.
Reconstr Surg Traum 11:118-27, 1969
Reduction of Colles' fracture by weight traction under local anesthesia. Liles R, et al.
Southern Med J 62:45-8, Jan 69
[Mechanical study of bone plate osteosynthesis] Comtet JJ, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:495-501, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Shaft fractures of the forarm. Principles, technics, and results from a general surgical clinic] Mittelbach HR, et al. Chirurg 38:306-13, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Advantages of a supplementary inner fixation for the support of surgical treatment of the annular ligament following dislocation and dislocation fractures in the elbow joint] Ecke H, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:101-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Shortening osteotomy of the ulna with medullary screw pin] Auerbach E.
Med Klin 63:1847-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Radius-head fractures. Treatment possibilities and results] Bürger K.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:416-22, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Fractures of the elbow joint region] Reichmann J, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:26-37, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Indications of surgical therapy in old para-articular fractures of the distal end of the radius] Valdiserri L, et al. Osped Ital Chir 16:605-14, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Application of the Küntscher extension apparatus for fracture and dislocation of the radial head, with special reference to a revised method for the mutual relationship between the radius and the ulna] Yamamoto M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:1283-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Operative technic for fracture of the forearm] Kodama T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:5-11, Jan 66 (Jap)
[On metallic synthesis of the bones of the forearm] Mos'kin Vla.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:68-71, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of open diaphysary fractures of the long tubular bones by means of metallic osteosynthesis] Krupko IL, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:73-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of fractures of the radius in the typical place] Medvedeva NL.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:84-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Various data from an analysis of the surgical treatment of patients with delayed consolidation, ununited fractures and defects of the bones of the forearm] Vorontsov AV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:30-[illegible], Dec 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Apparatus for use in reduction and fixation of fractures of distal radius. Bate JT.
Clin Orthop 63:190-5, Mar-Apr 69
Severe fracture of the neck of the radius in children. Dougall AJ. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:220-5, Jul 69
More problem fractures in children. Bianco AJ Jr, et al.
Minn Med 52:783-97, May 69
[The treatment of wrist fractures] Perdieus H, et al.
Acta Chir Belg Suppl 3:65-82, 1966 (Dut)
[Physical and work therapy as combined treatment in radius fracture] Albrecht U.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:295-8, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Management of fractures of the shaft of the radius and ulna] Izaw T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:500-5, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Management of fractures of the shafts of the radius and the ulna] Kawada T.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:495-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Management of fractures of the shaft of the radius and ulna] Murakami Y.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:506-10, Mar 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of side-swipe fracture] Nagaya I, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:59-63, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Fractures of the shaft of the radius and ulna] Tamai T.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:511-4, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Divergent dislocations and fractures-dislocations of the forearm and elbow joint in children] Ginzburg SO, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:33-7, Aug 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[The healing of bone fractures and ionotherapy (experimental studies using radioactive Ca45 in radial fractures of guinea pigs] Prinz W, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:454-60, Aug 63 (Ger)

RADON (D1)

Improved radon daughter monitoring procedure. Rolle R. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:153-60, Mar-Apr 69
The examination of leakage of radium needles with liquid scintillation. Kivinitty K, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:467-8, 1968
Radioactivity hazards in exploitation of natural resources. Archer VE.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:97-107, Sep 68
Preventive measures in exploitation of natural resources. Holaday DA.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:108-11, Sep 68
Radiogenic lung cancer in man: exposure-effect relationship. Archer VE, et al.
Environ Res 1:370-83, Dec 67
Alpha particle registration in plastics and its applications for radon and neutron personnel dosimetry. Becker K. Health Phys 16:113-23, Feb 69
Photographic technique for monitoring radon-222 and daughter products. Bedrosian PH.
Health Phys 16:800-2, Jun 69
Blood and skeletal levels of 210Pb-210Po as a measure of exposure to inhaled radon daughter products. Blanchard RL, et al. Health Phys 16:585-96, May 69
A radon detector suitable for personnel or area monitoring. Costa-Ribeiro C, et al.
Health Phys 17:193-8, Aug 69
The epidemiology of lung cancer among uranium miners. Donaldson AW. Health Phys 16:563-9, May 69
In vivo measurement of lead-210 as an indicator of cumulative radon daughter exposure in uranium miners. Eisenbud M, et al.
Health Phys 16:637-46, May 69
Engineers' guide to the elementary behavior of radon daughters. Evans RD. Health Phys 17:229-52, Aug 69
A model for estimating the inhalation exposure to radon-222 and daughter products from the accumulated lead-210 body burden. Fisher HL Jr.
Health Phys 16:597-616, May 69
Leak testing sealed sources of radium-226 by radon photography. Gels GL, et al.
Health Phys 16:497-501, Apr 69
Deposition of radon daughters in humans exposed to uranium mine atmospheres. George A, et al.
Health Phys 17:115-24, Jul 69
Bioassay methods for estimating current exposures to short-lived radon progeny. Gotchy RL, et al.
Health Phys 17:199-218, Aug 69
The rapid estimation of radon daughter working levels when daughter equilibrium is unknown. Harley NH, et al.
Health Phys 17:109-14, Jul 69
History of the exposure of miners to radon. Holaday DA. Health Phys 16:547-52, May 69
Total respiratory deposition of radon daughters from inhalation of uranium mine atmospheres. Holleman DF, et al. Health Phys 17:187-92, Aug 69
A rapid method for estimating radium and radon in water. Kelkar DN, et al. Health Phys 17:253-7, Aug 69
Protection against radon progeny inhalation using filter type respirators. Martz DE, et al.
Health Phys 17:219-28, Aug 69
Deposition of unattached radon decay products in an impactor stage. Mercer TT, et al.
Health Phys 17:259-63, Aug 69
The dilemma of lung dosimetry. Parker HM.
Health Phys 16:553-61, May 69
The radon-222 concentration in the atmospheres of mines as a function of the barometric pressure. Pohl-Rüling J, et al. Health Phys 16:579-84, May 69
Concerning the interactions that occur between radon decay products and aerosols. Raabe OG.
Health Phys 17:177-85, Aug 69
Radon-daughter exposure measurement with track etch films. Rock RL, et al.
Health Phys 16:617-21, May 69
Evaluation of atmospheric radon in the vicinity of uranium mill tailings. Shearer SD Jr, et al.
Health Phys 17:77-88, Jul 69
An integrating air sampler for determination of 222Rn. Sill CW. Health Phys 16:371-7, Mar 69
Calibration of instrument for measurement of radon concentrations in mine atmospheres. Waters JR, et al.
Health Phys 16:657-9, May 69
A sensitive method for routine daily leak testing radium sources using an ion chamber to detect radon. Waters JR. Health Phys 16:379-82, Mar 69
Reduction of radon daughter concentrations in mines by rapid mixing without makeup air. Wrenn ME, et al.
Health Phys 17:405-14, Sep 69
Steady state solutions for the diffusion equations of radon-222 daughters. Wrenn ME, et al.
Health Phys 16:647-56, May 69
Radiodermatitis caused by a radioactive gold ring. Leone RA. JAMA 206:2113-4, 25 Nov 68
A review of measurement methods of natural radiation background and some experimental results in Poland. Pensko J, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:272-80, Oct-Dec 68
Radon-222 daughter concentrations in uranium mine atmospheres. Blanchard RL.
Nature (London) 223:287-9, 19 Jul 69
Radon leakage from radium sources. Haque AK. Phys Med Biol 14:497-8, Jul 69
Radiological health aspects of spent radon seeds. Boggs RF, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:185-90, May 69
[Experimental study in rats of the effect of radon on the normal and dusted lung] Chameaud J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:29-40, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[The diffusion coefficients of radon (Rn-222; Rn-220) in some solid materials] Porstendörfer J.
Biophysik 5:248-54, 1968 (Ger)
[On the radiation protection situation in the so-called radium spas] Herrmann DB.
Z Ges Hyg 13:809-13, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Experience with the use of Belaya Tserkov radon baths in the treatment of patients with recurring lumbo-sacral radiculitis] Klimenko LM.
Vrach Delo 12:70-2, Dec 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dimension averaging a simple method for dosimetry of interstitial implants. Henschke UK, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:287-98, 1968

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation enterocolitis. A case report. Heffernon EW, et al. Amer J Gastroent 51:329-34, Apr 69
Radium vita emanator--an unusual potential radiation hazard. Jelliffe AM. Brit Med J 2:305-6, 3 May 69

ANALYSIS

Tentative method of analysis for radon-222 content of the atmosphere. Health Lab Sci 6:114-29, Apr 69
The measurement of the unattached fraction of airborne RaA. Duggan MJ, et al.
Health Phys 17:423-7, Sep 69
Analysis of atmospheric concentrations of RaA, RaB and RaC by alpha spectroscopy. Martz DE, et al.
Health Phys 17:131-8, Jul 69
A method for measuring the concentrations of the short-lived daughter products of radon-222 in the atmosphere. Duggan MJ, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 19:865-70, Dec 68
[New measurement of the radon content of the waters at Bad Brambach] Herrmann DB.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:29-32, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[A method of determining the radon content in exhaled air] Gusarov II, et al. Gig Sanit 32:71-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A method and instrument for rapid determination of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

short-lived radon decompositon products in the air] Kartashov NP. Gig Sanit 32:70-4, Mar 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Measurement of thoron in the breath of thorotrast subjects. Tai-Pow J. Health Phys 16:269-75, Mar 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic effects of radon seed implantation on tongue cancer. Horiuchi J, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:344-54, Jun 68
The effect of radon inhalation at Swieradów-Spa on the water and electrolyte balance in arterial hypertension. Lukasik S, et al. Pol Med J 8:21-8, 1969
Urinary excretion of catecholamines in patients with arterial hypertension after radon inhalations from Swieradów-springs. Szczeklik E, et al. Pol Med J 7:1293-7, 1968
[Neuromuscular excitation in rheumatic patients during radon inhalation therapy] Eigelsreiter H. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:201-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Effect of cures at the Bad Brambach National Radon Spa in peripheral vascular disorders] Herrmann DB. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1953-4, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Effect of treatment in the state radon spa Bad Brambach in peripheral vascular disorders] Thiele P, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:85-9, 11 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Irradiation stress during inhalation of radon, thoron and products of their catabolism] Pohl E, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:738-49, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Level of lipoprotein fractions and total serum cholesterol in the course of treatment with radon-containing waters in patients with arterial disorders in the lower limbs] Chmielewski H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:635-8, 28 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Effect of Pyatigorsk radon water on several indices of the functional state of the ovaries in uterine myoma] Aleksandrova VP. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:53-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Distribution of the radiation dosage absorbed by the organism during whole-body radon baths] Andreev SV. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:55-63, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The current status of research in the field of alpha therapy] Gusarov II. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:481-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis with mineral-radon baths] Kalitovskii EF, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:521-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of radon baths on the disease syndrome in patients with syringomyelia] Vengerova AN. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:517-20, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Treatment with radon-carbonate baths of the health resort Khmel'nik of the patients with endarteritis obliterans] Gol'denberg NIa. Vrach Delo 10:28-30, Oct 67 (Rus)

RAILLIETINA see under CESTODA (B1)

RAILROADS (J)

Urban design and mass transportation. Davis AA. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:272-5, Feb 69
[Evaluation of x-ray pictures at the Federal railroad] Rosenow HJ. Prax Pneumol 22:505-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Expert evaluation of hearing capacity in railroad, naval and civil-aviation transportation] Cadariu ES. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:75-82, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Experience in studying fatigue during work involving large sensory and small muscular components] Daletskaia GV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:6-9, Feb 66 (Rus)
[A sanitary-hygienic evaluation of working conditions while treating cars following the transportation of chemical freight by railroad] Boiarchuk IF. Gig Sanit 33:94-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Current problems of industrial hygiene in transporting chemical cargoes by rail] Boiarchuk IF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:22-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On certain major trends in occupational physiology in the field of transportation] Kandror IS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:18-22, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Physiological changes in the organism of locomotive shed workers under the effect of radiation cooling] Novozhilova LL, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:17-20, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The development and results of the study of noise and vibration in railroad transportation] Volkov AM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:58-60, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Occupational dermatitis in workers of the Volgograd depot of the Northern Railroad] Margolin EI. Vestn Derm Vener 40:77-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Prevention of occupational dermatitis in a locomotive depot] Mogilianskii MA. Vestn Derm Vener 41:55-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the organization of oncologic services for workers in the Odessa-Kishinev railway system] Tsukerman IM. Vop Onkol 12:101-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Use of a paste with ratindan in the control of rodents in the items of the southern railroad] Morozova OS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:146-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

Western Association of Railway and Industrial Surgeons. Stanley LL. Industr Med Surg 37:921-8, Dec 68
[Hygiene and epidemiology in railroad transportation] Prokhorov AA. Gig Sanit 32:112-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Organization of therapeutic-evacuation service during engagements of units of the Far-Eastern Army during the Battle of Chinese-Eastern Railroad] Varanovskii IaM, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:90-1, Jun 69 (Rus)

RAIN see under WEATHER (G3)

RANULA (C2, C4)

[Ranula: a clinico-histologic study of 33 cases] Caspersen I. Tandlaegebladet 72:1055-73, Nov 68 (Dan)
[Ranula of the oral cavity] Labayle J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:202-3, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Report on a clinical case of submandibular ranula] Senties M. ADM 26:35-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

[Considerations on the treatment of ranulas by marsupialization and electrocoagulation (Dan Theodorescu)] (Theodorescu D), Burlibasa C, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:507-14, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)

THERAPY

A simplified office procedure for treatment of ranula. Pattee GL. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:504-8, Oct 69
[Contribution to the etiology and therapy of the suprahyoid ranula] Dutescu N. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1014-8, 1968 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Ranula in the dog--a surgical treatment. Prescott CW. Aust Vet J 44:382-3, Aug 68

RAPE (I)

Treatment of sexual offenders in Herstedvester Denmark. The rapists. Stürup GK. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 204:5-62, 1968
Statistical features of rape. Schiff AF. J Forensic Sci 14:102-10, Jan 69
Postcoital estrogens in cases of rape. Chapman MG. New Eng J Med 280:277, 30 Jan 69
Sexual assault on women and children in the District of Columbia. Hayman CR, et al. Public Health Rep 83:1021-8, Dec 68
[Psychogenic retention of urine] Aubert L, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:903-5, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Lasting psychotic regression in a 4-year-ol girl, victim of a rape] Koupernik C. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:63-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Liability to punishment for pregnancy interruptions following rape, in the new penal code?] Rieger HJ. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:507, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the castration of sexual assailants: late recurrences; sterilization of criminals detained according to paragraph 42b of the German Penal Code] Langelüddeke A. Nervenarzt 39:265-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the castration of sexual assailants detained according to paragraph 42b of the German Penal Code] Müller HW, et al. Nervenarzt 39:360-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Case contribution to the problem of castration of sex offenders hospitalized in a provincial hospital according to paragraph 42b of the German Penal Code] Neumann H. Nervenarzt 39:369-75, Aug 68 (Ger)

RAPID EYE MOVEMENTS see under SLEEP, REM (F1, G1)

RARE BOOKS (L)

Library sale. Brit Med J 1:269, 1 Feb 69

HISTORY

Two Nineteenth-Century textbooks of medicine. (Bennett H), (Fagge H), Bull NY Acad Med 45:373-9, Apr 69

RAT-BITE FEVER (C1)

ETIOLOGY

[Infections following cat and rat bites] Mollaret P. Munchen Med Wschr 111:13-8, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)

RATIONALIZATION see under DEFENSE MECHANISMS (F1, F2)

RATS (B2)

see also related RODENT CONTROL (G3)

The uptake of 17beta-oestradiol in breast tissue of rats following hypophysectomy. Sander S. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:235-8, Oct 68
The chromosoes of the rat's somatic cells. Sellyei M, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:173-81, 1968
Investigations on the influence of drugs on sleep cycles in rats--a new method in neuro- and psychopharmacology. Radil-Weiss T. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:443, Nov 67
The development of maternal responsiveness in the rat. Rosenblatt JS. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:36-56, Jan 69
Rats and exercise, men and work. Parks JR. Amer J Physiol 216:666-70, Mar 69
Studies on the host-parasite relation in albino rats infected with Litomosoides carinii. Bagai RC, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:833-9, Nov 68
Rat-flea indices, rainfall, and plague outbreaks in Vietnam, with emphasis on the Pleiku area. Olson WP. Amer J Trop Med 18:821-8, Jul 69
Contact-spread of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus among cotton rats via urine or feces and the naso- or oropharynx. A possible transmission cycle in nature. Zarate ML, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:894-9, Nov 68
The albino rat: a defensible choice or a bad habit? Lockard RB. Amer Psychol 23:734-42, Oct 68
The architecture of the thyroid gland: a 3-dimensional investigation. Isler H, et al. Anat Rec 161:325-35, Jul 68
The control of re-invasion by rats of part of a sewer network. Greaves JH, et al. Ann Appl Biol 62:341-51, Oct 68
Rats and the urban scene. Clinton JM. Ann Intern Med 69:839-41, Oct 68
Some developments in techniques for the study of the rodent filarial parasite Litomosoides carinii. II. A quantitative method for the culture of the mite Ornithonyssus bacoti and for the routine transmission of Litomosoides carinii to Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. King DF. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:469-77, Dec 68
Some developments in techniques for the study of the rodent filarial parasite Litomosoides carinii. I. A preliminary comparison of the host effciency of the muitimammate rat, Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis, with that of the cotton rat, Sigmodon hispidus. Pringle G, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:462-8, Dec 68
The effect of nitrate explosives on adrenergic nerves. Kalin M, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:32-5, Jul 69
Maternal behavior in the rat: an investigation and quantification of nest building. Denenberg VH, et al. Behaviour 34:1-16, 1969
Polymorphism and the electrophoretic patterns of rat serum protein complexes with haemoglobin and heme. Doležalová V, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:925-8, 1968
Occurrence of the glyoxylate-shunt in the epidermis of rats. Brown VK, et al. Brit J Derm 80:740-3, Nov 68
Diverticulosis of the colon and diet. Painter NS. Brit Med J 1:764-5, 21 Jun 69
Investigations on the rat-killing properties of the compounds of the norbormide group (shoxin). Przyborowski T, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 19:211-6, 1968
Organ weights and water content of rats fed protein-deficient diets. Castro ES de, et al. Bull WHO 38:971-7, 1968
Observations on the efficiency of the Japanese weasel, Mustela sibirica itatsi Temminck and Schlegel, as a rat-control agent in the Ryukyus. Uchida TA. Bull WHO 39:980-6, 1968
Type 3 diplococcus pneumonia in laboratory rats. Baer H, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:113-7, Apr 69
Self-licking deprivation and maternal behaviour in the primiparous rat. Kirby HW, et al. Canad J Psychol 22:369-75, Oct 68
A study of megakaryocytes in albino rats. Marien GJ, et al. Canad J Zool 46:1053-8, Sep 68
Synthesis and turnover of norepinephrine in the heart of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Louis WJ, et al. Circ Res 24:85-91, Jan 69
Some serum enzyme and electrolyte values in rats fed a magnesium-deficiency ration. Kliesel GK, et al. Cornell Vet 59:89-101, Jan 69
Karyotype of four Malayan rats. (Muridae, genus Rattus Fischer). Sen YH. Cytologia (Tokyo) 33:174-80, Jun 68
The effect of exogenous conjugated bilirubin on the urinary excretion of unconjugated 14C-bilirubin by the Gunn rat. Rodriguez Garay EA, et al. Experientia 25:494-5, 15 May 69
Anesthesia in the rat. Ben M, et al. Fed Proc 28:1522-7, Jul-Aug 69
The metabolism of tellurium in rats. Hollins JG. Health Phys 17:497-505, Sep 69
A preliminary investigation of the role of Bandicota malabarica in the transmission of rabies among dogs in the city of Madras. D'Souza BA, et al. Indian Vet J 45:633-8, Aug 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Spontaneous hypertension in rats. Okamoto K. Int Rev Exp Path 7:227-70, 1969 (75 ref.)
The rat as experimental model in sequential radiologic study of the thoracic duct. Kreel L, et al. Invest Radiol 4:50-3, Jan-Feb 69
Naturally occurring cataracts in the term fetal rat. Hartman HA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:832-40, 1 Oct 68
Spontaneous nephroblastomas in laboratory rats. Hottendorf GH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:826-9, 1 Oct 68
Measurement of systolic blood pressures of rats: comparison of intraarterial and cuff values. Maistrello I, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:188-93, Feb 69
Localization of certain indigenous microorganisms on the ileal villi of rats. Savage DC. J Bact 97:1505-6, Mar 69
Enhancement of gonadotrophin activity by a rat cerebral tissue fraction. Hopkins TF. J Endocr 41:345-52, Jul 68
Studies on the immunotherapy of runt disease in rats. Silvers WK, et al. J Exp Med 129:647-61, 1 Apr 69
Proteolytic activity and in vitro enzyme stability in small intestinal contents from ruminants and nonruminants at different ages. Gorrill AD, et al. J Nutr 96:342-8, Nov 68
Aging, nutrition and hepatic enzyme activity patterns in the rat. Ross MH. J Nutr 97:Suppl 1:565+, Apr 69
Fate of an adult worm population of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis transferred to rats of varying immunologic status. Neilson JT. J Parasit 55:346-8, Apr 69
Hematozoa form mammals of South Vietnam. Van Peenen PF, et al. J Protozool 15:608-14, Aug 68
Urban Rattus as the main reservoir of murine typhus in Kenya. Heisch RB. J Trop Med Hyg 72:195-6, Aug 69
A "sweet-sensitive protein" from the tongue of the rat. Hiji Y, et al. Kumamoto Med J 21:137-9, 30 Sep 68
Murine pneumonia: a review of the etiologic agents. Brennan PC, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:360-71, Jun 69
Chronic murine pneumonia of laboratory rats. Production and description of pulmonary-disease-free rats. Ganaway JR, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:71-9, Feb 69
Innovar-Vet as an intramuscular anesthetic for rats. Jones JB, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:642-3, Dec 68
Pathogenicity of Mycoplasma pulmonis in laboratory rats. Kohn DF, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:321-30, Jun 69
A colony nest box for rearing wild rats. Marsh RE. Lab Anim Care 18:639-41, Dec 68
Laboratory rats from commercial breeders as carriers of pathogenic pneumococci. Weisbroth SH, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:473-8, Aug 69
A simple restraining apparatus for rats. Wilson JT. Lab Anim Care 19:533-4, Aug 69
Salmonella isolations in rats in the East Sepik district, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Morahan RJ. Med J Aust 1:979-81, 10 May 69
Using the rat as a cholera "model". Aziz KM, et al. Nature (London) 220:814-5, 23 Nov 68
Immunological restoration of the locally irradiated spleen with circulating lymphocytes. Simić MM, et al. Nature (London) 220:1354-5, 28 Dec 68
Pneumonia in rats due to infection with Corynebacterium kutscheri. Giddens WE Jr, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:227-37, 1968
Dermoid of a rat cornea. Nichols CW, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:214-6, 1969
Spontaneous tumors in Holtzman-source rats of various ages. Schardein JL, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:238-52, 1968
The three R's of vector control. Peters RF. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:70-1, 8 Oct 68
Cannibalism in rats and mice. Lane-Petter W. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1295-6, 12 Dec 68
Isolation and growth of rat cytomegalovirus in vitro. Rabson AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:923-7, Jul 69
The effect of ethanol on the concentration of gluconeogenic intermediates in rat liver. Zakim D. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:393-7, Nov 68
Rats in urban America. Clinton JM. Public Health Rep 84:1-7, Jan 69
Uses of a recordkeeping system to evaluate rat infestation and to develop control programs. Waller EJ. Public Health Rep 84:625-34, Jul 69
Pulmonary pathology, to be considered in exercise research on rats. Yevich PP, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:251-4, Mar 69
Modification of a strain of mouse-adapted scrapie by passage through rats. Pattison IH, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:408-10, Sep 68
The biological assessment of protein quality: effects of consumption of 'crude fibre', NaCl and body hair on faecal nitrogen excretion in the rat. Dreyer JJ. S Afr Med J 43:776-86, 21 Jun 69
The biological assessment of protein quality: trials with a new metabolism cage for rats. Dreyer JJ. S Afr Med J 43:Suppl:15-20, 7 Jun 69
The biological assessment of protein quality: a metabolism cage and mechanical cage-washing aid for use in nitrogen balance studies. Dreyer JJ. S Afr Med J 43:Suppl:3-14, 7 Jun 69
Hereditary renal disease in a mutant strain of rats. Lozzio BB, et al. Science 156:1742-4, 30 Jun 67
Determination of deoxyribonucleic acid content of heart muscle and myocardial growth in normal rats. Sasaki R, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:185-92, Jun 68
Estimation of the cell number of heart muscles in normal rats. Sasaki R, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:177-84, Jun 68
The Eastern wood rat, Neotoma floridana osagensis: a laboratory colony. Knoch HW. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 71:361-72, Fall 68
The hemogram of rats anesthetized with methoxyflurane during blood sampling. BNWL-714. Richardson LR, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.37-3+, May 68
An investigation of the suitability of white rats for sub-orbital studies of behavior in a gravity field. NASA CR-1255. Broderson AB, et al. US NASA 1-94, Dec 68
Serum potassium levels and adrenal hypertrophy in rats, (Rattus norwegicus), infected by Trypansoma lewisi. Woldow N. Wildlife Dis 5:297-301, Jul 69
The pattern of mineralization of rat molar dentine. Boyde A, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:479-86, 1969
[The distribution of muscle spindles in some long extremity muscles of the rat] Puzanová L, et al. Sborn Lek 70:266-72, Aug 68 (Cse)
[Study of the applicability of diacetylmonoxime in humans as an antidote in poisoning with the organophosphate sarin] Cohen EM, et al. Pharm Weekbl 104:595-605, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Oxyuriosis due to Syphacia in a stock of laboratory rats] Roman E, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:597-603, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Sequential effects in estimations of time in double avoidance in rats] Blancheteau M. Annee Psychol 67:1-21, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of gonadotropic hormones on the adult male germinal line] Ortavant R, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:111-24, 1967 (Fre)
[Incidence of Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen) in Cambodia] Brumpt V, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:444-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Study on Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) in the Republic of Upper Volta. I. Preliminary note] Scholihammer G, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:441-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Role of sensory receptors and some central nervous structures in the gregarious behavior of the adult stock rat] Cosnier J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2546-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Selection of Wistar rats as a function of sensitivity to constraint ulcers] Martin MS, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2126-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Hepatic transplantation in rats] Mikaeloff P, et al. Presse Med 76:1521-2, 13 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the liver of Gunn rats] Picardi R, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:875-82, 1967 (Fre)
[Contribution to a method for obtaining rat's urine for bacteriological studies] Konickova L, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:90-2, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The electrocardiogram in healthy rats] Werth G, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 54:272-308, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Experiments on the effectiveness of pyrantel tartrate against Trichinella spiralis] Martinez A, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:223-5, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Comparative histological studies on the healing of adhered and sutured skin incisions (n-butyl 2-cyanoacrylate)] Foelimer W, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:730-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Endoplasmic reticulum of the cells of the anterior pituitary lobe of the normal rat] Ueberberg H. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:528-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Model studies on the significance of the interstitial fat tissue in muscle] Seitz HJ, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:951-65, Aug 69 (Ger)
[On a simple method of "immunization" against cancer--an expanded reproduction attempt] Schmidt F. Krebsarzt 23:91-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Infections following cat and rat bites] Mollaret P. Munchen Med Wschr 111:13-8, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experiences during electon microscopic and histochemical demonstration of adenosine triphosphatase in the myocardium of the rat] Hecht A, et al. Z Med Labortechn 8:215-26, 1967 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of lutein cells of the lactation corpus luteum of the rat] Breinl H, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:442-52, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the vaginal epithelium of the rat during the estrus cycle] Stegner HE, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:491-508, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the contagiosity of "chronic respiratory disease" of the rat] Gärtner K. Z Versuchstierk 10:82-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Elimination of Salmonella enteritidis infection in a breeding stock of rats. Brief report] Kunze B, et al. Z Versuchstierk 9:257-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Milk production test in laboratory animals] Weihe WH. Z Versuchstierk 10:147-57, 1968 (Ger)
[On the usefulness of rats for research experiments. On the knowledge of morphological changes of an endemic respiratory tract disease] Weissberg M. Zbl Allg Path 112:58-63, 1969 (Ger)
[One case of vibrio fetus in Rattus norvegicus] Pejtschev P. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:480-2, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The ERG of the albino rat: the standard pattern with special reference to the early potential] Hasui I. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1192-207, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on Mycoplasma of rats. I. Observation of Mycoplasma in the respiratory system of rats] Oshima Y, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:265-73, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Iron, copper, zinc and manganese content of rat tissue] Ishizawa M, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:187-9, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Comparison of different methods of blood-taking in rats] Kontsevoi VM. Lab Delo 2:121-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Metabolic cage for experiments with rats] Shafirov IuB. Lab Delo 11:689-90, 1968 (Rus)
[A case of detection of Hymenolepis nana (Siebold, 1852) eggs in the cerebral hemipsheres of a brown rat (Rattus norvegicus)] Morozov VA. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:353-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The relationship of rats of the Wistar and August strains to mastocalcergia] Poiushkin BV. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:65-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of biological suture materials] Golychev VN. Vestn Oftal 80:47-50, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Hormonal regulation of enzymatic activity. II. Changes of tryptophan peroxidase activity in the rat liver tissue, produced by the amount of glucose, alloxan diabetes and ethionine] Llamas R, et al. Boi Estud Med Biol 25:179-84, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Rat-flea index in plague control campaigns] Sáenz Vera C. Boi Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:518-21, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Overload of carbohydrates and glycemia in the rat] Goldraij A. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:246-51, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The genetic determination of coronary artery patterns: a possible factor in atherogenesis. Bloor CM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 149:860-4, 21 Nov 68
Tenotomy. Effect on the fine structure of the soleus of the rat. Shafiq SA, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:625-33, Jun 69
Prediction of carcass fat from body measurements made on live rats differing in age, sex and strain. Marshall MW, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:353-69, Jun 69
The dorsal root distribution to the substantia gelatinosa of the rat with a note on the distribution in the cat. Heimer L, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:89-99, 1968
Further studies on the granulated metrial gland cells of the pregnant rat. Bulmer D. J Anat 103:479-89, Nov 68
The facial outflow and the superior salivatory nucleus: an histochemical study in the rat. Brown JC, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:175-92, Oct 68
Ascending projections of the substantia nigra in the rat. Faull RL, et al. J Comp Neurol 132:73-92, Jan 68
Degeneration in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat following interruption of the retinal or cortical connections. Montero VM, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:211-42, Oct 68
Septohabenular connections in the rat, cat and monkey. Powell EW. J Comp Neurol 134:145-50, Oct 68
Afferent connections of the facial nerve. Rhoton AL Jr. J Comp Neurol 133:89-100, May 68
The microcirculation of the area postrema in the rat. Roth GI, et al. J Comp Neurol 133:329-40, Jul 68
A quantitative electron microscopic study of myelination in the pyramidal tract of rat. Samorajski T, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:323-38, Nov 68
Monoamine-containing fibres in the pituitary neuro-intermediate lobe of the pig and rat. Björklund A. Z Zellforsch 89:573-89, 1968
The connective tissue elements of the mammalian nodose ganglion. An electron microscope study. Lieberman AR. Z Zellforsch 89:95-111, 1968
Fluorescence microscopy of the catecholamine-containing neurons of the hypothalamohypophyseal system. Odake G. Z Zellforsch 82:46-64, 1967
Further evidence for the proposed way of spermatogonial stem cell renewal in the rat and the mouse. Roolj DG de. Z Zellforsch 99:134-8, 1969
Electron microscopic and histochemical observations on different types of nerve endings in the extraocular muscles of the rat. Teräväinen H. Z Zellforsch 90:372-88, 1968
Electron microscope study of the atretic oocytes of the rat. Vazquez-Nin GH, et al. Z Zellforsch 80:518-33, 1967
Comparison of cytoplasmic lamellae and membranous elements in the oocytes of five mammalian species. Weakley BS. Z Zellforsch 85:109-23, 1968
The arcuate complex of the female rat during the sexual cycle. An electron microscopic study. Zambrano D. Z Zellforsch 93:560-70, 1969
The effect of castration upon the ultrastructure of the rat hypothalamus. I. Supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei. Zambrano D, et al. Z Zellforsch 86:487-98, 1968
[Histocytomorphology of the mammary gland of the C3H mouse and of 3 other rodents] Girardie J. Z Zellforsch 87:478-503, 25 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Evolution of prehypophyseal gonadotropic cells

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during the estrus cycle in rats] Roos J.
Z Zellforsch 84:372-88, 1968 (Fre)
[On the fine structure of muscle spindles of Mammalia] Düring M von, et al. Anat Anz 124:566-73, 1969 (Ger)
[On a special ependyma in the 3d ventricle of the rat] Mitro A. Experientia 25:287, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of the vascular bundle in the medulla of the rat kidney] Dieterich HJ.
Z Zellforsch 84:350-71, 1968 (Ger)
[On the innervation of aeriovenous anastomoses] Henningsen B. Z Zellforsch 99:139-45, 1969 (Ger)
[The architectonic and functional structure of the rat kidney] Kriz W. Z Zellforsch 82:495-535, 1967 (Ger)
[The arterial and venous supply of the area postrema of the rat] Kroidl R. Z Zellforsch 89:430-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Fine structure of microbodies of the proximal kidney tubule] Langer KH. Z Zellforsch 90:432-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Brush cells in the alveolar epithelium of the rat lung] Luciano L, et al. Z Zellforsch 95:198-201, 1969 (Ger)
[On a glycogen containing bruse cell in the rectum of the rat] Luciano L, et al.
Z Zellforsch 91:153-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative and qualitative electron microscopic studies of the structure of the liver lobule of noral rats] Reith A, et al. Z Zellforsch 89:225-40, 1968 (Ger)
[The origin of "synaptic" vesicles in neurosecretory axons] Vollrath L. Z Zellforsch 99:146-52, 1969 (Ger)
[The adrenergic neurons in the rat and guinea-pig heart. Development and mode of innervation] Winckler J. Z Zellforsch 98:106-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the pudendal nerve. 2. Macroscopical observations of the branches of the pudendal plexus in rats] Nakanishi T.
Acta Anat Nippon 43:361-77, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)
[An electron microscopic study of the rat prostate, with special reference to the effect of hypophysectomy. I. A supplemental description on the fine structure of normal rat prostate] Sakurai S.
Jap J Urol 60:1-14, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Specific features in the structure of intrapulmonary vascular network in the pulmonary blood circulation of rats and guinea pigs] Grebenskaia NI.
Arkh Anat 53:60-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Electron microscope findings on the normal rat myocardium] Degerali U, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:587-94, Oct 67 (Tur)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The presence in grape stalks of a substance disturbing the vaginal cycle of rats] Flanzy M, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:127-30, 7 Feb 67 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Fine structure of the wolffian duct and cytodifferentiation of the epididymis in fetal rats. Flickinger CJ. Z Zellforsch 96:344-60, 1969
[Influence of ligation of the vitelline blood vessels on rat fetal development] Le Goascogne C.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:483, 1968 (Fre)
[Indices of skeletal ossification in various stages of normal embryogenesis in rats] Akimova IM.
Arkh Anat 54:65-72, Feb 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

A study of properties of renal microbodies of the rat. Beard ME, et al. J Exp Zool 168:477-89, Aug 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Three-week exposure of rodents to a neon enriched atmosphere. Weiss HS, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:1215-7, Nov 68
The effects of vision and dark-rearing on the size and density of synapses in the lateral geniculate nucleus measured by electron microscopy. Cragg BG.
Brain Res 13:53-67, Mar 69
Preweaning growth of cross-transferred rats. Blunn CT. J Anim Sci 28:300-4, 1969
Growth of young calves and rats fed soy flour treated with acid or alkali. Colvin BM, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:270-3, Feb 69
[Study of the course of sleep in the young rat during the 1st postnatal month] Jouvet-Mounier D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:119-23, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Development of lipid content in growing rats] Pascaud M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:467, 1967 (Fre)
[The effect of lysine deficiency and imbalance on the growth and antibody formation against Brucellae in weaned rats. 3] Gerzymisch J, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:25-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of the different effect of the quantity and quality of dietary proteins as well as of amino acid supplements on the growth and antibody formation against Brucella in weaned rats. 2] Gerzymisch J, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:13-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Feeding experiments on growing rats with meat and bone meal and blood meal] Baars-Diehl S.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:279-81, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Methodical experimentation on growing rats with special consideration of the protein evaluation] Müller R.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:288-90, 1 Jun 63 (Ger)
[Changes in the nucleic acid content of epiphyseal cell during the postnatal development of rats] Nováková V, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:292-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Special diet for laboratory animals. I. Growth and fertility in rats with an amino-acid diet] Drepper K, et al. Z Versuchstierk 10:241-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the reaction of thyroids of birds and mammals to certain trophic hormones. I. Effect of STH and TSH on the structure and function of thyroids in growing rats and chickens] Reklewska B, et al. Endokr Pol 19:383-98, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in adult Nippostrongylus brasiliensis during the development of immunity to this nematode in rats. 1. Changes in ultrastructure. Lee DL.
Parasitology 59:29-39, Feb 69

METABOLISM

Metabolite changes associated with initiation and maintenance of lactation in rats and cows. Baldwin RL, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:523-8, Apr 69
A histochemical study of the primary catecholamines in the hypothalamic neurons of the rat in relation to the ontogenetic and sexual differentiation. Hyyppä M.
Z Zellforsch 98:550-60, 1969
[Contributions on biological chemistry. XIX. Metabolism of photodieldrin-C14 in warm blooded animals, insects and plants] Klein W, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 37:3197-9, Aug 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Weight changes of several orans after the administration of placental lactogen (HPL) and chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG) in hypophysectomize female rats. Dyková H, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:205-14, 1968
Effects of a dry diet on the hypothalamic neurohypophyseal neurosecretory system in spiny mice as compared to the albino rat and mouse. Castel M, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:231-41, Apr 69
Need of luteinizing hormone for maintaining early pregnancy. Moudgal NR, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:45-6, Jan 69
Oestrous cycle in triparabiotic rats. Prakash P.
Indian Vet J 46:493-7, Jun 69
Influence of length of dry period on subsequent lactation in the rat. Paape MJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:518-22, Apr 69
Regeneration fo the completely excised gastrocnemius muscle in the frog and rat from minced muscle fragments. Carlson BM. J Morph 125:447-72, Aug 68
Reproductive biology of an Australian native rat, Mesembriomys gouldii (Gould, 1842). Crichton E.
J Reprod Fertil 19:389-90, Jul 69
An ontogenetic study of electrical activities in the cerebral cortex of the albino rat. Nagamura N, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:667-70, Oct 68
[The regression of mammary glands at the end of lactation. II. Electron microscopic study] Hollmann KH, et al. Z Zellforsch 82:222-38, 1967 (Fre)
[The regression of the mammary glands at the end of lactation. I. Light microscopic study] Verley JM, et al.
Z Zellforsch 82:212-21, 1967 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Relative resistance of gerbils and rats to acute cobalt-60 irradiation. SAM-TR-69-16. Belk WF, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-4, Mar 69
Effect of dose and partial-body x-irradiation on the lethality response of rats to low temperature. NRDL-TR-69-18. Phillips RD, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-14, 1 Apr 69

RAUSCHER VIRUS (B4)

Malignant transformation in a tissue culture infected with a mouse leukemia virus (brief report). Sinkovics JG, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:169-74, 1968
The effect of a leukemia virus on thrombopoiesis. Brodsky I, et al. Cancer Res 28:2406-12, Dec 68
Establishment of erythroblastic cell lines from the spleen of mice with Rauscher leukemia. Miyoshi I, et al. Gann 59:439-41, Oct 68
The suppressive effect of Rauscher leukemia virus on the secondary antibody response of spleen cells cultured in cell-impermeable diffusion chambers. Borella L. J Immun 103:185-95, Aug 69
Effect of a leukemia virus on erythropoiesis. Brodsky I, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:39-49, Jan 69
Interferon and host resistance to Rauscher virus-induced leukemia. Glasgow LA, et al.
J Virol 3:99-105, Feb 69
Quantitation and ultrastructure of immunodepression in murine virus-induced leukemia. Siegel BV, et al.
Lab Invest 20:347-52, Apr 69
Structure of Rauscher mouse leukaemia virus RNA. Blair CD, et al. Nature (London) 220:396-9, 26 Oct 68
Increased synthesis of hyaluronic acid by a mouse cell line chronically infected with Rauscher leukaemia virus. Hamerman D, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:800-1, Oct 68
[Evidence for viral RNA in cells chronically infected with Rauscher virus] Hampe A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:906-10, 26 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Use of the serum nucleated cell count in titration of the Charlotte Friend virus and Rauscher's leukemia virus] Jasmin C, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:490-2, May 67 (Fre)
[Chemotherapeutic trials in Rauscher Virus-induced leukemia] Seidel HJ, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:15-24, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Investigations on the development of rauscher leukemia] Seidel HJ.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:398-401, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparison of the latent "virus" contained in L cells with the Rauscher virus of mouse leukemia] Schäfer W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1275-6, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on prevention of Rauscher leukemia by Rauscher virus vaccine: electron microscopic observation of virus in the spleen] Nagao T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:59-62, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Some characteristics of an isolated group antigen common to most strains of murine leukemia virus. Fink MA, et al. Virology 37:605-14, Apr 69
[Research on a homology between Rauscher leukemia virus RNA and certain specific fractions of host cell DNA] Emanoil-Ravicovitch R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1137-40, 17 Feb 69 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Actions of interferon in tissue cultures harboring mouse leukemia virus. Sinkovics JG, et al.
Experientia 24:927-8, 15 Sep 68
[Inhibition of viral leukemigenesis in mice treated with synthethc polynucleotides] Youn JK, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:816-9, 12 Aug 68 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Electron microscopic study of the development of virus in the spleen of mice with Rauscher leukemia] Nago T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:55-8, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Decline of the malignancy of a cell strain in mice follwoing chronic infection in vitro by the Rauscher leukemia virus] Barbieri D, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:703-6, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

Increased tumorigenesis of murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) by coinfection with Rauscher virus or by treatment with antilymphocyte serum. Hook WA, et al. Cancer Res 29:1008-12, May 69
Comparison of the biologic and biophysical properties of the progeny of intact and ether-extracted Rauscher leukemia viruses. Shibley GP, et al.
Cancer Res 29:905-11, Apr 69
Retardation of murine viral leukomogenesis by prolonged antigenic stimulation. Siegel BV, et al.
Experientia 25:186-7, 15 Feb 69
Platelet metabolism in Rauscher virus leukemia. Brodsky I, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:385-90, Aug 69
Trasformation of hamster embryo cells in vitro by Ruscher leukemia virus. Rhim JS, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1053-60, Jun 69

RAUWOLFIA (B6, D2, D5, D6)

Chemotherapy in dental practice. Tranquilizing agents. 1. The rauwolfia drugs. Gurney BF.
Dent Dig 75:206-7, May 69
The structure of the root and stem of Rauwolfia cumminsii stapf. (African rauwolfia species--X). Hakim FS, et al. Planta Med 15:390-400, Nov 67
African rauwolfia species. V. The structure of the root and stem of Rauwolfia rosea K. Schum. Khalil AA, et al. Planta Med 15:104-17, Feb 67
[Ajmaline (hydrochloride). Ajmalinum hydrochloridum]
Ann Pharm Franc 26:497-9, Jun 68 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of Rauwolfia serpentina crude root on the fasting blood sugar. Roediger PM, et al.
Penn Med 72:57-61, Apr 69
[Clinical experiment with a new hypotensive drug: The dymethylaminoethanol reserpilinate-hydroxybenzthaizide combination] Fritel D. J Sci Med Lille 85:265-8, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Treatment results with N-(n-propyl)-ajmaline hydrogen tartrate] Kottysch R.
Med Klin 64:156-60, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the antiarrhythmic effect of ajmaline in cardiac

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surgery] Savarese V, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:394-9, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[The prevention of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct. Use of ajmaline in continuous phlebocly sis and of oral disopyramide] Selvini A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1706-10, 2 May 69 (Ita)
[3-Year experience in the treatment with several arrhythmias with ritmos (ajmalin)] Apostolov L, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:82-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Intra-operative and postoperative fall of blood pressure in patients treated with rauwolfia] Bonfanti G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:625-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Microchemical investigation of medicinal plants. VI. Estimation of reserpine and rescinnamine in Rauwolfia. McGahren WJ, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 5:1100-6, 1969
The alkaloids of Rauwolfia cumminsii Stapf (African Rauwolfia species. IX). Court WE, et al.
Planta Med 15:282-6, Aug 67
The alkaloids of Rauwolfia rosea K. Schum. (African Rauwolfia species--8). Court WE, et al.
Planta Med 15:173-8, May 67
The assay of Rauwolfia cumminsii by quantitative thin-layer chromatography. (African Rauwolfia species-XII). Harris MJ, et al.
Planta Med 16:217-23, May 68
Estimation of the alkaloids of Rauwolfia caffra by quantitative thin-layer chromatography. African Rauwolfia species. XIV. Los CW, et al.
Planta Med 17:164-9, May 69
Paper chromatographic study of the free and bound aminoacids in Rauwolfia serpentina Benth. Madan CL.
Planta Med 15:118-20, Feb 67
[On the flavonoids of the leaves of Rauwolfia vomitoria Afzel] Paris R, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:779-82, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the analysis of Rauwolfia alkaloids in mixtures. Thin-layer chromatographic separation adn spectrophotometric and fluorometric determination] Wullen H, et al.
J Pharm Belg 22:291-311, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Vomifoliol: terpene alcohol isolated from leaves of Rauwolfia vomitoria Afz] Pousset JL, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 15:1173-4, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Separative determination of basic alkaloids of Rauwolfia] Georgievskii VP, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:50-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[On the biosynthesis of vinca as well as cinchona alkaloids: incorporation of swerosids in reserpinine and quinine] Inouye H, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 6:407-8, Feb 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Type change in the electrocardiogram as a further criterion of the ajmaline test] Böhme H.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:108-10, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The diagnosis of combined heart conduction disorders with ajmaline] Homola D, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:89-96, Jan 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Contribution to the analysis of Rauwolfia alkaloids in mixtures. Thin-layer chromatographic separation adn spectrophotometric and fluorometric determination] Wullen H, et al.
J Pharm Belg 22:291-311, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic and hypotensive effects of a new rauwolfia-thiazide combination. Hutchison JC.
Geriatrics 24:68-74, Jul 69
[Comparative studies on heart-lung-preparation of dog. Effect of various antiarrhythmic active substances on the contractility, rate of conductivity, refractory phase and excitability of heart] Igarashi T, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1368-72, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The effect of Raufunction on the blood pressure of hypotensive patients] Wirth R.
Med Welt 26:1498-500, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The Clerc, Levy and Cristesco syndrome. II. Physiopathological study] Botti G, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:61-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of traditional antiarrhythmic beta-blocking drugs] Uggeri E, et al. Minerva Anest 35:429-36, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[New method for producing atrial arrhythmia by aconitine (cup method) and evaluation of antifibrillatory activity of ajmaline, propranolol, procainamide and quinidine] Nakayama K, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:385-92, 20 May 68 (Jap)
[Action of ajmaline on atrioventricular conduction and on experimental ventricular tachycardia] Medrano GA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:882-91, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

POISONING

[Oral Gilurytmal poisoning of an adult woman] Müller FJ. Med Klin 64:1389-93, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Intoxication with Coritrat (an anti-arrhythmia combination drug)] Martin W.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:412-7, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative evaluation of Rauwolfia whole root and reserpine. Smith WM, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:338-43, May-Jun 69
[Ajmaline, an alkaloid of Rauwolfia serpentina, in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Bazika V.
Vnitrni Lek 15:662-70, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Treatment of paroxysmal tachycardia with ajmaline] Srnová V, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:1013-20, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Ajmaline--a new drug for cardac arrhythmias. (Collective review)] Srnová V.
Vnitrni Lek 14:905-9, Sep 68 (58 ref.) (Cze)
[Clinical effect of an equilibrating neuro and cardio sedative drug] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:274-6, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the effect of dipyridamole, oxyfedrine, ajmaline, propranolol and verapamil on the hypothermic fibrillation threshold of guinea pigs] Kirsch U, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:654-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of hypertension] Popov NG.
Deutsch Med J 18:537-42, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Ambulatory therapy of hypertension during pregnancy] Vahrson H, et al.
Med Klin 64:598-602, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Peripheral hemodynamic criteria and blood flow stimulating vasoactive drugs in healthy persons and in patients with arterial obstruction of the extremities] Ehringer H. Med Welt 3:148-60, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Report on the treatment of ocular blood circulation disorders with raubasin] Genée E.
Med Welt 33:1773-81, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Oral treatment of arrhythmia and angina pectoris with Pulsnorma in health resort patients] Kandziora J.
Med Welt 21:1353-8, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Oral treatment of arrhythmia with Pulsnorma] Pillen D. Med Welt 7:359-65, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Induced blood circulation and diuresis as intensive treatment in acute poisoning] Bachmann K, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:876-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Age dependent ajmaline effect on type change in the electrocardiogram] Böhme H, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 21:193-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Psycho-geriatric utilization of a new pharmacologic association with vasodilative and vasosedative effects] Tämmaro AE, et al.
Clin Ter 40:63-7, 15 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Clinical observations with a new combination of peripheral vasodilating agents] Dameno G.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:357-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Ajmalin in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] D'Annunzio E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:217-31, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinical data on the sue of ajmaline in some periodic arrhythmias] Farinelli A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1047-73, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to the employment of "Ritmos LdB" in the therapy of arrhythmias] Golinelli G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:232-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Contribution to the therapeutic study] Timio M.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:866-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Our observations on the effect of Gilurytmal in the cardiosurgery] Bross W, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1743-7, 1 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Treatment of arrhythmia with ajmalin and procainamide] Chojnowski JR, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1687-91, 15 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Methyiciothizide-deseppidine combination in the management of patients with essential arterial hypertension] Andretto IE.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1899-906, Jun 68 (Por)
[Clinical laboratory study of essential hypertension patients treated with a methyiciothiazide deserpidine combination] Rocha AL da, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1299-304, Oct 68 (Por)
[Control of arterial hypertension through the synergism of a central hypotensor (rescinnamine) and a vasotropic drug (trimetaxidine)] Santana ET, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1701-6, Nov 68 (Por)
[Treatment of essential arterial hypertension by the methyciothiazide-deserpidine] Faria CV de.
Rev Brasil Med 24:331-3, May 67 (Por)
[Di-mono-chloroacetyl-ajmaline in the treatment of disorders of cardiac rhythm] Bucur V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:47-58, Jan 69 (Rum)
[A study of the spectrum of the anti-arrhythmic effect of N-propyl-ajmalin bromide] Gendenimein EI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:60-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the vectorcardiogram under the influence of treatment with rauwolfia preparations] Trebler LIa. Ter Arkh 39:70-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Ajmalin in the treatment of pseudoventricular and ventricular tachycardias] Berkmen R, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:170-82, 1969 (Tur)

RAUWOLFIA ALKALOIDS see under RAUWOLFIA (B6, D2, D5, D6)

RAUWOLFIA ALKALOIDS see under YOHIMBANS (D2)

RAUWOLSCINE see under YOHIMBANS (D2)

RAVOCAINE see PROPOXYCAINE (D6)

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE (C8)

Raynaud's syndrome. Wellington JL, et al.
Angiology 20:129-35, Mar 69
Raynaud's phenomenon. Wilkins RH, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:668-72, Jun 69
Raynaud's disease. Peacck JH.
Nurs Times 65:720-1, 5 Jun 69
[A case of juvenile Raynaud's syndrome] Lapiane R, et al. Phlebologie 21:285-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[On the role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of the Raynaud phenomenon secondary to the use of vibrating instruments. I. Effect of sympatholytic drugs] Casula D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:138-41, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of the Raynaud phenomenon secondary to the use of vibrating instruments. II. Effect of guanethidine] Casula D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:141-4, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of the Raynaud phenomenon secondary to the use of vibrating instruments. 3. Effect of noradrenaline] Casula D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:144-7, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-pathogenic considerations on Raynaud's phenomenon in workers in the vinyl polychloride industry] Anghelescu F, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:473-82, Apr 69 (Rum)

BLOOD

Clotting factor v activity in plasma cryoproteins. Von Felten A, et al. J Clin Path 21:702-4, Nov 68

COMPLICATIONS

Acroscleroses cum Teleangiectasiae.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:376, 1968
A case of increased platelet anti-heparin factor in a patient with Raynaud's phenomena and gangrene, treated by aspirin. Fitzgerald DE, et al.
Angiology 20:317-24, Jun 69
[Multiple dermal pathology] Bolgert M, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:428, 1968 (Fre)
[2 cases of essential cryoglobulinemia in Africans] Linhard J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:425-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Raynaud's disease, reflex algoneurodystrophy and carpal tunnel syndrome] Rageot E, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 7:359-64, Jul 68 (Fre)
[The CRST syndrome] Petter O, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:581-8, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Complex vibration syndrome (Raynaud's phenomenon, Dupuytren's disease, microcysts of the navicular bone and paroxysmal atrial flutter)] Tarantola A, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:184-94, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Raynaud's disease and genital function] Dellepiane G, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:56-62, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Case of CRST syndrome] Gomi J, et al.
Naika 22:1184-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Waldenström's disease associated with Raynaud's syndrome] Georgescu V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1519-22, Dec 68 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

The immunofluorescent tumor imprint technic. 3. The diagnostic and prognostic significance of the "speckle"-inducing antinuclear antibody. Burnham TK, et al. Amer J Clin Path 50:683-8, Dec 68
Experiences with thermography as a clinical method of examination. Tala P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:45-9, 1968
Glomus tumor simulating nerve root compression and Raynaud's phenomenon. Case report. Yelin FS, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:645-7, Dec 68
Vibration disease. Smith AR, et al.
Med J Aust 1:901-5, 3 May 69
[Oscillographic study on Raynaud's phenomenon due to vibrating instruments] Frau P, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:1014-29, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the use of longitudinal rheography of the extremities in the study of Raynaud's phenomenon

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

due to vibrating instruments] Nissardi GP, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:1001-13, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Use of finger photoplethysmography in the symptoms study of Raynaud's phenomenon caused by vibrating instruments] Torrazza PL, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:986-1000, Dec 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of Raynaud's phenomenon by methyldopa. Varadi DP, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:13-8, Jul 69
Vasoactive compounds in Raynaud's phenomenon. Sorensen AH, et al. Brit Med J 3:532, 30 Aug 69
Effect of reserpine in Raynaud's phenomenon. Kontos HA, et al. Circulation 39:259-66, Feb 69
Concerning the problem of pathogenesis and treatment of Raynaud's syndrome and disease. Kambarova DK. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:542, May 69
[Influence of Pendiomide and Largactil on the peripheral blood vessels in scleroderma] Kofmińska A. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:156-64, 1968 (Ger)
[The use of intrathecal phenol solutions in vascular diseases of the lower exremities] Papo I, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:169-71, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The use of nicotinyl alcohol in delayed-action form in some obstetrical gynecological vascular diseases] De Marini M. Minerva Ginec 21:63-6, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Results of conservative treatment of patients with endarteriosis and atherosclerosis of vessels of the extremities in out-and inpatient conditions] Zaitsev GP, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:8-14, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of disorders of peripheral circulation with complamine by infusion with glucose] Miolin A, et al. Med Arh 22:65-70, May-Aug 68 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Raynaud-like phenomenon produced by a sewing machine. Reiss F. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:154-7, 1969
[Disorders, designated sympathetic, of the upper extremity. Raynaud's phenomenon and reflex algo-neurodystrophy. Their relation with the carpal tunnel syndrome] Rageot E, et al. Angeiologie 20:5 passim, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of the Raynaud phenomen secondary to the use of vibrating tools. V. Effect of reserpine] Casula D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1365-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Arteriographic research in patients with the Raynaud phenomenon secondary to the use of vibrating tools] Casula D, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:182-91, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Studies on vibration hazards due to chain saw] Futatsuka M. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:467-524, 25 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Case of SLE presenting primary symptoms of Raynaud's phenomenon and pulmonary heart] Tanaka S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:3478-84, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Essential cryofibrinogenemia] Rapado Errazti A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 106:229-31, 15 Aug 67 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Nuclear immunofluorescent patterns. Burnham TK, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:364-5, Mar 69
[Considerations on some clinical and immunological aspects of allergic syndromes, using thermal agents] Coițoiu A, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:877-84, Jul 68 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Resorption of the terminal phalanges in scleroderma. Scharer L, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:51-63, Feb 69
Cooling patterns in Raynaud's phenomenon and allied peripheral vascular disorders. James PB. Brit J Surg 55:860, Nov 68
Electroencephalographic alterations in Raynaud's phenomenon. Delamonica EA, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:748-53, Nov 68
[Digital angiodynamics in Raynaud's disease in the cold test] Corsi C, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:353-68, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Arteriography of the hand in Raynaud's syndrome (technical study and results)] Cécile JP, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:412-8, May 68 (Fre)

SURGERY

[On Raynaud's secondary symptom complex] Karamishev I. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:422-7, 1968 (Bul)
[Considerations on cervico-thoracic ganglionectomy] Giudice PA, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:583-6, Nov 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

Portable electrically heated gloves. Stuart DR. Brit Med J 1:634-5, 8 Mar 69
[Influence of reflected and direct heat on the peripheral blood vessels in scleroderma] Kofmińska A. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:146-55, 1968 (Ger)

REACTION TIME (F3)

Effects of prefrontal and caudate lesions on delayed response in cats. Divac I. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:149-67, 1968
Returning behavior in frontal rats. Lukaszewska I. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:205-12, 1968
The relationship of threshold and operating level in the human observer's responses to acoustic stimuli. Adorjáni C, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:259-75, 1968
The refractory time in the visual cortex of albino guinea-pigs. Simonsen SE. Acta Physiol Scand 75:387-96, Mar 69
The central control of sensory transmission and its possible relation to reaction time. Angel A. Acta Psychol (Amst) 30:339-57, 1969
On the speed of mental processes. Donders FC. Acta Psychol (Amst) 30:412-31, 1969
Thalamo-cortical components of reaction time. Haider M, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 30:378-86, 1969
The simple reaction time as an aid in determining the sign of a visual transient response. Mowbray GH, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 30:84-95, 1969
Some data on neurophysiological processes involved in the preparatory motor activity to reaction time performance. Requin J. Acta Psychol (Amst) 30:358-67, 1969
The effect of conditional probability of the response signal on the simple reaction time. Requin J, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 31:129-44, Aug 69
Intermittency in reaction time and perception, and evoked response correlates of image quality. White CT, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 30:368-77, 1969
A study of some factors influencing pulse frequency in conditions of paced choice-reaction performance. Danev SG. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:389-94, 1968
Effect of response delay on immediate memory span. Jelenková A, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:253-4, 3 Oct 68
Effects of tinted ophthalmic media on the detection and recognition of red signal light. Clark BA. Aerospace Med 39:1198-205, Nov 68
Effects of raised ambient temperature and event rate on vigilance performance. Colquhoun WP. Aerospace Med 40:413-7, Apr 69
Psychomotor and physiologic changes during accelerations of 5, 7, and 9+Gx. Little VZ, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1190-7, Nov 68
Reaction times of retardates and normals as a function of relative stimulus frequency. Baumeister AA, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:935-41, May 69
Electromyographic analysis of a rapid volitional movement. Wiesendanger M, et al. Amer J Phys Med 48:17-24, Feb 69
Originality and rate of response in association as a function of associative gradient. Olczak PV, et al. Amer J Psychol 82:157-67, Jun 69
Threshold and response-latency as a function of the rise-time of A.C. electrical stimuli. Sticht TG. Amer J Psychol 81:384-90, Sep 68
The relation between decision time and relative response frequency in a blue-green discrimination. Audley RJ, et al. Brit J Math Statist Psychol 21:183-92, Nov 68
Latency and relative frequency of response in psychophysical discrimination. Pike AR. Brit J Math Statist Psychol 21:161-82, Nov 68
Paranoid and withdrawal symptoms in schizophrenia: relationship to reaction time. Goldberg SC, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1161-5, Sep 68
The effects of anxiety on the relation between reaction time and stimulus light intensity. Costello CG. Brit J Psychol 59:437-42, Nov 68
Response latencies in judgements of spatial location. Seymour PH. Brit J Psychol 60:31-9, Feb 69
Schizophrenic performance on a reaction-time task with increasing levels of complexity. Court JH, et al. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:216-23, Sep 68
Choice reaction time of chronic and acute psychiatric patients under primary or secondary aversive stimulation. Karras A. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:270-9, Dec 68
Rate and uniqueness in children's creative responding. Ward WC. Child Develop 40:869-78, Sep 69
Lost potentials. Derbyshire AJ, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:118, Jan 69
Somato-sensory evoked responses in newborn infants. Hrbek A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:443-8, Nov 68
Scalp responses to photic stimulation by time sequence patterns. Kawabata N. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:449-54, Nov 68
Application of cross-correlation analysis of interferential EMGs to the study of time relations of motoneurone discharges in man. Person RS, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:401-2, Oct 68
Myasthenic reaction in primary muscle fibre disease. Ricker K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:413-4, Oct 68
Relationship of slow potential changes to response speed and motivation in man. Waszak M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:113-9, Aug 69
EMG analysis of a rapid volitional movement. Wiesendanger M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:394, Oct 68
Visual evoked cortical potentials and reaction time as a function of onset and offset. Wilson GF, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:236-7, Feb 69
The effect of signal characteristics on reaction time using bisensory stimulation. Perriment AD. Ergonomics 12:71-8, Jan 69
Sensory interaction: evoked potential observations in man. Morrell LK. Exp Brain Res 6:146-55, 1968
Visuo-motor reaction times and brain stem multiple-unit activity. Goodman SJ. Exp Neurol 22:367-78, Nov 68
Modified temporal behavior in rats after large hippocampal lesions. Haddad RK, et al. Exp Neurol 23:310-7, Mar 69
Reaction time of motor units in biceps and triceps. Sutton D, et al. Exp Neurol 23:503-15, Apr 69
Further considerations of delays in the oculomotor pathways. Zuber BL. Exp Neurol 24:523-7, Aug 69
Preliminary investigation of movement time between brake and accelerator pedals in automobiles. Davies BT, et al. Hum Factors 11:407-9, Aug 69
Relationship between the EEG and reaction time changes upon non-equiprobably distributed foreperiod. Angelov A. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:15-26, 1968
Effects of variations in the preparatory interval on the reaction times of retardates and normals. Baumeister AA, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:438-42, Aug 69
Intrasubject response variability in relation to intelligence. Baumeister AA, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:421-3, Oct 68
Relation between embedded figures test performance and simulator behavior. Barrett GV. J Appl Psychol 53:253-4, Jun 69
Experimental studies of cognitive and motor sets: an aspect of psychological deficit in schizophrenia. McCormack JH, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:443-8, Oct 67
Effects of preparatory intervals and stimulus intensity on reaction times of normal and retarded individuals. Kellas G. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:303-7, Jun 69
Central or peripheral mediation of learning with long CS-US intervals in the feeding system. Rozin P. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:421-9, Apr 69
Gross variations in the response to man among yellow-fever mosquito populations in the laboratory. Khan AA, et al. J Econ Entom 62:96-8, Feb 69
Response latency as a function of training method, information level, acquisition, and overlearning. Judd WA, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:1-30, Aug 69
The effect of high ambient temperature on timing behavior in rats. Barofsky I. J Exp Anal Behav 12:59-72, Jan 69
Response rate, reinforcement frequency, and conditioned suppression. Blackman D. J Exp Anal Behav 11:503-16, Sep 68
Summation of response rates to discriminative stimuli associated with qualitatively different reinforcers. Lawson R, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 11:561-8, Sep 68
Clock-delivered reinforcers in conjunctive and interlocking schedules. Powers RB. J Exp Anal Behav 11:579-86, Sep 68
On some causes of behavioral contrast. Reynolds GS, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 11:543-7, Sep 68
Effects of time-compressed speech signals on children's identification accuracy and latency measures. Shriner TH, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 7:532-40, Jun 69
Effects of wavelength and retinal locus on the reaction time to onset and offset stimulation. Bartlett NR, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:699-701, Dec 68
Effects of an auditory signal on visual reaction time. Bernstein IH, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:567-9, Jun 69
Joint effects of stimulus intensity and preparatory interval on simple auditory reaction time. Botwinick J. J Exp Psychol 80:348-52, May 69
Continuing and reversing the direction of responding movements: some exceptions to the so-called "psychological refractory period". Brebner J. J Exp Psychol 78:120-7, Sep 68
Choice response time and distinctive features in speech discrimination. Chananie JD, et al. J Exp Psychol 81:161-3, Jul 69
Effect of threat and uncertainty of mastery of stress. Fenz WD, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:473-9, Mar 69
Choice reaction times with equally and unequally probable alternatives. Hohle RH, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:95-8, Sep 68
Functional identification of perceptual and response biases in choice reaction time. LaBerge D, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:295-9, Feb 69
Associative reaction time, meaningfulness, and presentation rate in paired-associate learning. Ley R. J Exp Psychol 78:285-91, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Response speed as related to CS prefamiliarization and GSR responsivity. Meyers WJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:375-81, Nov 68

Differential eyelid conditioning: establishing differential responding prior to varying the probability of reinforcement. Newman FL, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:146-9, Apr 69

Effect of ear stimulated on reaction time and movement time. Simon JR. J Exp Psychol 78:344-6, Oct 68

Signal processing time as a function of aging. Simon JR. J Exp Psychol 78:76-80, Sep 68

Foreperiod effects in simple reaction time: anticipation or expectancy? Snodgrass JG. J Exp Psychol 79:1-19, Mar 69

Effects of intensity and duration of the latency of response to brief light and dark stimuli. Sticht TG. J Exp Psychol 80:419-22, Jun 69

Psychological refractoriness with varying differences between tasks. Way TC, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:38-45, Sep 68

Reaction time for numerical coding and naming of numerals. Windes JD. J Exp Psychol 78:318-22, Oct 68

Sleep-induced behavioral response. Relationship to susceptibility to hypnosis and laboratory sleep patterns. Evans FJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:467-76, May 69

The relation between reaction time, cardiac cycle and form of the cerebral evoked potential. Bostock H, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:60P-62P, Jun 69

Anxiety, "color shock," and other effect on reaction to inblots. Lichtenstein KR. J Project Techn 33:353-6, Aug 69

A review of mean length of response as a measure of expressive language development in children. Shriner TH. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:61-8, Feb 69 (22 ref.)

On some basic laws in physiological systems. Sato K. Kybernetik 4:195-7, May 68

Small-signal analysis of a visual reflex in the locust. II. Frequency dependence. Thorson J. Kybernetik 3:53-66, May 66

Three variables related to reaction time to compare single-digit numbers. Aiken LR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:199-206, Aug 68

Eye-asymmetry in a simple RT task with children. Bakker DJ. Percept Motor Skills 28:328, Feb 69

Visual reaction time in normal and handicapped children. Bonsett A, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:157-8, Feb 69

Relationships of auditory and visual reaction times to reading achievement. Busby EA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:447-50, Oct 68

Mental ability, reaction time, perceptual motor and motor abilities in handicapped children. Groden G. Percept Motor Skills 28:27-30, Feb 69

An explanation for differences between stop-watch and mechanical timing of races. Naatanen R. Percept Motor Skills 28:79-89, Feb 69

Reaction time of jaw movement to auditory and tactile stimulation in children. Siegenthaler BM, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:583-8, Oct 68

Relationship between the intensity of a light stimulus and the amplitude of the reaction in the electroretinogram in man. Peregrin J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:337-42, 1968

Stimulus familiarization effect and the change effect in children's motor task behavior. Cantor GN. Psychol Bull 71:144-60, Feb 69

Stimulus intensity and response evocation. Grice GR. Psychol Rev 75:359-73, Sep 68 (18 ref.)

Autonomic responsivity and reaction time under fixed and variable signal schedules. Andreassi JL, et al. Psychophysiology 6:58-69, Jul 69

The transcephalic DC potential and reaction time performance. Friedman H, et al. Psychophysiology 5:504-9, Mar 69

Electromyogram suppression during sleep, dream recall, and orientation time. Larson JD, et al. Psychophysiology 5:548-55, Mar 69

Heart rate and somatic changes during aversive conditioning and a simple reaction time task. Obrist PA, et al. Psychophysiology 5:696-723, May 69

The time-course of preparation with regular and irregular foreperiods. Bertelson P, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 20:297-300, Aug 68

Reaction and response times of individuals reacting to auditory, visual, and tactile stimuli. Colgate TP. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:783-4, Oct 68

Coincidence timing apparatus. Henry FM, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:794-7, Oct 68

Quality of simple reaction time and the psychological refractory period. Kroll W. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:105-14, Mar 69

Retention of skill on the rho apparatus after one year. Lersten KC. Res Quart 40:418-9, May 69

Motor performance and induced muscular tension. Marteniuk RG. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1025-31, Dec 68

Effect of strenuous physical activity upon reaction time. Meyers CR, et al. Res Quart 40:332-7, May 69

Speed and accuracy of movement as related to fencing success. Singer RN. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1080-3, Dec 68

Utilization of a universal sectional impulse unit in electrophysiology. Veselý C. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:511-8, 1968

Evoked potentials and auditory reaction time in monkeys. Miller JM, et al. Science 163:592-4, 7 Feb 69

Performance effects of increased ambient pressure. I. Helium-oxygen saturation and excursion dive to a simulated depth of 900 feet. Rep No 556. Weybrew BB, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-19, 1 Nov 68

Unitary analysis of retino-geniculate response time in rats. Noda H, et al. Vision Res 7:205-13, Mar 67

Reaction time as a function of retinal location. Payne WH. Vision Res 6:729-32, Dec 66

The functional relation of visual evoked response and reaction time to stimulus intensity. Vaughan HG Jr, et al. Vision Res 6:645-56, Dec 66

[Relationship of the reaction time of the acoustic stimulus to audiometric findings in accordance with age distribution] Gut K, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:449-59, 1966 (Cze)

[On the increase in pulse rate due to an increasing amount of information in choice reactions] Danev S. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:177-9, May 68 (Cze)

[Rate of intersignal reactions during forward and backward conditioning] Dostálek C. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:256-7, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)

[Facial reflexes. Clinical and electrophysiological study, contribution to the problems of central latencies] Vacek J, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:153-60, May 68 (Cze)

[Retroactive visual masking] Blanc-Garin J. Annee Psychol 67:153-93, 1967 (108 ref.) (Fre)

[Sequential effects in estimations of time in double avoidance in rats] Biancheteau M. Annee Psychol 67:1-21, 1967 (Fre)

[Motivation level discriminability in responses and performance] Bonis M de. Annee Psychol 67:109-18, 1967 (Fre)

[Reaction time to intercalated stimulus in a rhythmic series] Fraisse P. Annee Psychol 68:11-22, 1968 (Fre)

[Verbal reaction time. 3. Specific responses and categoric responses to stimulus objects] Segui J, et al. Annee Psychol 68:69-82, 1968 (Fre)

[Influence of the nycthemeral period on reaction time] Rougier G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:875-7, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Development of reaction times during successive measurements] Rougier G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:533-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Study of reaction times in a group of students] Rougier G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:488, 1967 (Fre)

[Study of the reaction time of a population of students] Rougier G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:488, 1967 (Fre)

[The visual and auditory reaction time in subjects with dyslexia and amblyopia. Reference to a normal population] Dedieu E, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:540-52, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Auditory reaction time] Maspétiol R. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:615-23, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[The reaction time to optical signals in 4- to 9-year-old children] Klimt F. Arch Kinderheilk 179:27-45, May 69 (Ger)

[Quantitative analysis and mechanisms of bradykinesia in patients with Parkinson's disease] Schneider P. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:89-102, 1968 (Ger)

[Generation and measurement of small atmospheric ions for medical studies and their effect on the reaction time and monosynaptic reflex of man] Friedrich H. Elektromedizin 12:125-32, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Studies with the STROOP test at high altitude. Contribution to the question of the Persantin effect] Eigelsreiter H, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:13-20, 1968 (Ger)

[Regulation of circulation, reflex and reaction time during the phase of intestinal reabsorption after intake of alcohol] Rieckert H, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:180-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Oscillatory components in reaction periods] Pöppel E. Naturwissenschaften 55:449-50, Sep 68 (Ger)

[An apparatus for measuring the reaction time in small children] Klimt F, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:257-9, 1968 (Ger)

[On the relation between interference proneness and psychological refractory period] Calliess E. Psychol Forsch 32:337-68, 11 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Rhythmical variations of the reaction time in man] Engel P, et al. Psychol Forsch 32:324-36, 11 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Adaptation to the delayed feedback of loud speech in an experiment lasting 3 days] Butollo WH, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:343-50, 1967 (Ger)

[Behavior of the lag period in typhoid patients treated with chloramphenicol and with an antibiotic-antireactional combination] De Lieto Vollaro P. G Mal Infett 19:475-7, Jul 67 (Ita)

[Psychometric studies of subjects exposed to the noise of jet engines] Calapaj GG, et al. Med Lavoro 60:43-52, Jan 69 (Ita)

[Studies on fitness for action requiring quickness and learning effect. (I) On the test results of adult men and women] Matumoto M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:311-7, 1968 (Jap)

[Learning of letter sequences and reaction time] Ogasawara I. Jap J Psychol 39:181-9, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Experience in studying fatigue during work involving large sensory and small muscular components] Daletskaia GV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:6-9, Feb 66 (Rus)

[A device for registration of the latent period of defensive reflexes in albino rats] Lozhkin NI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:739-41, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Electrical centisecond meter] Magrachev IaI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:463-4, Apr 67 (Rus)

[On the effect of industrial noise on the functional status of the auditory analyzer in adolescents] Kovaleva LL. Gig Sanit 32:52-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Change in certain physiological functions during work in various work shifts in converter plant operators] Liashok GI. Gig Sanit 32:37-42, Jan 67 (Rus)

[The functional status of the organism of 4th grade pupils during studies taught by 1 or 3 teachers] Volkov BS, et al. Gig Sanit 32:110-2, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Hygienic assessment of the working conditions, and determination of the duration of watches of personnel of hydrofoil boats] Belkina EA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:9-14, May 67 (Rus)

[Assessment of the functional status of higher nervous activity in work of various degrees of complexity at industrial control panels] Iurchenko AS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:35-9, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Physiologico-hygienic characteristics of working conditions and the status of health of workers engaged in the production of phenols by semicoking of coal] Malysheva VV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:18-23, Jan 67 (Rus)

[On hygienic standardization of medium- and high frequency noise (experimental study)] Paran'ko NM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:48-50, Jun 68 (Rus)

[On the problem of information processing by a pilot within insufficient periods of time] Peimer IA, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:58-60, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Determining the rate of information processing in the practice of the selection of aviation candidates] Tatarnikov VIa. Voennomed Zh 9:80-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Immunologic reaction of 2 animal species studied through immunocytoadherence. I. Animals immunized with sheep red cells] Frigerio MJ, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:116-20, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)

[Effect of athletic activity on the functional motility of the human nervous system] Khil'chenko AE, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:441-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of two antihistamine-containing compounds upon performance at three altitudes. Higgins EA, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1167-70, Nov 68

Discussion paper: recent experimental data on the effects of Ritalin on chimpanzee psychophysical responding. Reynolds HH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:630-4, 3 Jul 69

Postoperative human reaction time and hypocarbia during anaesthesia. Wollman SB, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:920-6, Dec 68

Impairment by d-amphetamine of delayed matching performance in monkeys. Glick SD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:1-6, Sep 69

A research report on the anti-fatigue effects of magnesium pemoline. Orzack MH, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:413-7, 1968

[On the effect of fatigue on the optical reaction time of man] Bradl M. Acta Biol Med German 20:489-93, 1968 (Ger)

[Psychophysiological evaluation in humans of the "threshold limit value" for 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Preliminary note] Salvini M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1089-90, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Psychophysiological evaluation of humans of the "threshold limit value" for trichloroethylene] Salvini M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1086-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Diazepam and behaviour] Pasini E. Med Lavoro 59:381-8, May 68 (Ita)

[Auditory reaction times after administration of centrophenoxine] Barbera S, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:93-5, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Changes in the time parameters of human primary response to light under the effect of low concentrations of capronic acid] Khachaturian MKh, et al. Gig Sanit 34:76-80, Jun 69 (Rus)

REACTIVE SITE see BINDING SITES (G1)

READING (L)

see also related
ALEXIA (C10, F2)

The reading of paragraphs. Walter J. Amer Ann Deaf 114:71-5, Mar 69

Visual memory and reading ability of mental retardates. Song AY, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:942-5, May 69

Visual development and reading. Brod N. Amer J Optom 46:96-102, Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prescribing the 3,5X reading bibocular. Feinbloom W. Amer J Optom 45:833-9, Dec 68
An investigation of perceptual training and reading achievement in first grade. Rosen CL. Amer J Optom 45:322-32, May 68
Fixation disparity and reading achievement at the college level. Silbiger F, et al. Amer J Optom 45:734-42, Nov 68
Spatial perception of language symbols and a description of a test designed to assess this function. Super S. Amer J Optom 46:426-33, Jun 69
The effect of type size and case alternation on word identification. Smith F, et al. Amer J Psychol 82:248-53, Jun 69
Reading is good medicine. Aring CD. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:537-8, Dec 68
Quantitative measurement of time contraction induced by psilocybin. Tosi O, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:535-7, May 68
Reading to learn. Wright P. Chem Brit 4:445-50, Oct 68
Perceptual training and reading achievement in disadvantaged children. Elkind D, et al. Child Develop 40:11-9, Mar 69
Reading retardation and reversal tendency: a factorial study. Lyle JG. Child Develop 40:833-43, Sep 69
Depersonalisation and the development of visual literacy. Heaton JM. Confin Psychiat 11:177-84, 1968
Some observations concerning reading retardation and delinquency. Millar TP. Conn Med 33:457-63, Jul 69
Ear-asymmetry with monaural stimulation: task influences. Bakker DJ. Cortex 5:36-42, Mar 69
On the reflex epilepsies: epilepsy caused by reading. Stoupel N. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:416-7, Oct 68
Reading readiness and the Frostig training program. Alley G, et al. Exceptional Child 35:68, Sep 68
Readability and interests of five basal reading series with retarded students. Koelsch GJ. Exceptional Child 35:487-8, Feb 69
Some psychological and sociological characteristics of "good" and "poor achievers" (boys) in remedial reading groups: clinical case studies. Lytton H. Hum Develop 11:260-76, 1968
Visual abilities vs reading abilities. Starnes DR. J Amer Optom Ass 40:596-600, Jun 69
Word legibility as a function of letter legibility, with word size, word familiarity, and resolution as parameters. Erdmann RL, et al. J Appl Psychol 52:403-9, Oct 68
Effectiveness of the WISC and Bender-Gestalt test in predicting arithmetic and reading achievement for white and nonwhite children. Henderson NB, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:268-71, Jul 69
Some relationships of mental aptitude, reading ability, and listening ability using normal and time-compressed speech. Sticht TG. J Commun 18:243-58, Sep 68
Visual perception and reading ability. Bonsall C, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:294-9, Aug 69
A cross comparison of written and spoken responses with visual and auditory confirmation in a paired-associate simulated reading task. Gibson JT, et al. J Educ Psychol 59:452-5, Dec 68
Changes in attitudes toward Negroes of white elementary school students after use of multiethnic readers. Litcher JH, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:148-52, Apr 69
Effects of oral and echoic responses in beginning reading. Neville MH. J Educ Psychol 59:362-9, Oct 68
Successive versus concurrent presentation of multiple grapheme-phoneme correspndences. Williams JP. J Educ Psychol 59:309-14, Oct 68
Increasing task behavior in a language arts program by providing reinforcement. Smith DE, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 8:45-62, Aug 69
Conversational rate control therapy for stuttering. Curlee RF, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:245-50, Aug 69
Affective meaning of words as rated by stuttering and nonstuttering readers. Peterson HA. J Speech Hearing Res 12:337-43, Jun 69
Disfluency behavior of elementary school stutterers and nonstutterers: the adaptation effect. Williams DE, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:622-30, Sep 68
Better braille for blind diabetics. JAMA 208:2330, 23 Jun 69
Reading epilepsy. Lancet 2:478, 30 Aug 69
Eye-voice span (EVS) within active and passive sentences. Levin H, et al. Lang Speech 11:251-8, Oct-Dec 68
Primary reading epilepsy. Gilligan BS. Med J Aust 1:1025-8, 17 May 69
Clinical therapeutic conditioning in reading epilepsy. Forster FM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:717-23, Aug 69
Touch-perception thresholds in blind diabetic subjects in relation to the reading of Braille type. Heinrichs RW, et al. New Eng J Med 280:72-5, 9 Jan 69
Defense of G.P.'s, drachms and ounces. Kamins ML. New Eng J Med 280:1130, 15 May 69
Nurses who do not read. Boorer D. Nurs Times 65:964-5, 31 Jul 69
Within-groups changes in reading performance, a further analysis. Berger A, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:292-4, Aug 68
Relationships of auditory and visual reaction times to reading achievement. Busby EA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:447-50, Oct 68
Reading comprehension as a function of self-concept. Hebert DJ. Percept Motor Skills 27:78, Aug 68
Stress and response competition in children color-word performance. Hochman SH. Percept Motor Skills 28:115-8, Feb 69
Development of auditory-visual integration and reading achievement. Kahn D, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:459-60, Oct 68
Patterns of eye movements in rapid symbol identification and their relation to reading achievement. Peterson RP. Percept Motor Skills 28:307-10, Feb 69
Some normative data on reading distance. Schuster DH, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:202, Feb 69
Relationship between achievement in reading and achievement in selected motor skills in elementary school children. Plack JJ. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1063-8, Dec 68
Relation of performance of selected physical skills to perceptual aspects of reading readiness in elementary school children. Trussell EM. Res Quart 40:383-90, May 69
[The critical reading of research publications] Doerbecker C, et al. Nederl T Psychol 23:584-98, Nov 68 (Dut)
[Apropos of 12 cases of acquired aphasia in children] Collignon R, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:245-77, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Development of various audiophonetic capacities of analysis and synthesis which condition learning to read in children] Leroy-Boussion A. Acta Neurol Belg 67:867-93, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Attempt at structural analysis of paralexia and paragraphia. Preliminary report] Lhermitte F, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 67:1021-44, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Cerebral mechanisms of spoken language, reading and writing. 2. Central control of effective motility] Husson R. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:113-24, 28 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Incidence of ocular movements in relation to laryngeal function during oral reading] Gabersek V. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:165-78, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[The organization of visual attention in children of school age. Normal readers and dyslexics (electrooculographic study)] Lesèvre N. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:323-49, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Alexia and the whole-word method] Isiar KG. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1462-3, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The use of electrooculography in hygienic assessment of the polygraphic design of children's books] Popova NM. Gig Sanit 34:40-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Physiologico-hygienic assessment of visual work in reading microfilm] Kovalenko IG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:4-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Pausometric studies] Tosi O, et al. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:157-60, 1969 (Spa)
[Importance of reading in the deaf-mute for the formation of their language] Vila Colomer J. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:258-61, 1969 (Spa)

READING DISABILITY see DYSLEXIA (F2)

REAGENTS see under INDICATORS AND

REAGENTS (D13)

RECALL see under MEMORY (F1)

RECEPTORS, DRUG (G1)

The metabolism of radioactive L-5' isopropyl-3',3,5 triiodothyronine and its relation to thyroid hormone action. Gordon A, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:352-68, Feb 69
Studies on dihydrofolate reductase related to the drug sensitivity of microbial and neoplastic cells. Nichol CA. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:305-22, 1968
Central serotonin neurons and thermoregulation. Corrodi H, et al. Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:49-54, 1968
Discussion of cerebral tryptamine receptors: functional considerations. Reid WD. Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:25-8, 1968
Cerebral tryptamine receptors: functional considerations. Vogt M. Advances Pharmacol 6:19-25, 1968 (34 ref.)
Supersensitivity of the chronically denervated feline heart. Dempsey PJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1245-9, Nov 68
The beta-2 receptor mediated glycogenolytic responses to catecholamines in the dog. Arnold A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:451-7, Dec 68
An evaluation of the adrenergic receptor types in isolated segments of the small intestine of the rabbit. Reddy V, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:326-36, Dec 68
Some pharmacological properties of four stereoisomers of butidrine, a new adrenergic beta-receptor antagonist. Ferrini R. Arzneimittelforschung 18:48-50, Jan 68
Purification of estradiol receptor from rat uterus and blockade of its estrogen-binding function by specific antibody. Soloff MS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:141-7, 6 Jan 69
The reception of androgens in the rat ventral prostate. Belham JE, et al. Biochem J 114:32P, Sep 69
A phosphorylation site in brain and the delayed neurotoxic effect of some organophosphorus compounds. Johnson MK. Biochem J 111:487-95, Feb 69
The properties of a nuclear acidic protein fraction that binds [6,7-3H]oestradiol-17beta. King RJ, et al. Biochem J 114:649-57, Sep 69
Hyposensitivity ot 5-hydroxytryptamine in the isolated stomach fundus of the newborn rat. II. Amphetamine and receptor deficit. Vaccari A. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2493-5, Dec 68
Specificity and thermodynamic properties of the corticosteroid binding to a receptor of rat thymocytes in vitro. Schaumburg BP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:172-88, 12 Nov 68
The intramembrane location of alcohol anesthetics. Schneider H. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:451-8, 10 Dec 68
Binding of estrogen receptor to estradiol immobilized on insoluble resins. Vonderhaar B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:626-31, 29 Apr 69
The action of tris(3,5,6,8-tetramethyl-1,10-phenanthroline) ruthenium (II) chloride (RTMP) on the cholinergic receptor of the rat intestine and guinea-pig ileum. Ariëns EJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:688P-689P, Nov 68
Some derivatives of tropine and pseudotropine. Barlow RB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:689P-690P, Nov 68
5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in the mouse duodenum. Drakontides AB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:480-92, Jul 68
Electrophysiological effects of alpha- and beta-receptor agonists and antagonists on Purkinje fibres of sheep heart. Giotti A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:695P-696P, Nov 68
Structural requirements for activity of catecholamines at beta-receptors. Grana E, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:697P, Nov 68
Excitatory action of sympathomimetic amines on 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors of gut. Innes IR, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:383-93, Mar 69
Evidence for muscarinic receptors in the adrenal medulla of the dog. Kayaalp SO, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:265-70, Feb 69
Evidence for a molecular change in acetylcholine receptors produced by agonists. Rang HP, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:182P+, May 69
Relationship between calcium-45, N-acetylneuraminic acid and some drugs on the isolated rat fundus strip preparation. Vaccari A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:687P-688P, Nov 68
Structure-activity studies on the Helix dopamine receptor. Walker RJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:P359-60, Feb 69
A method for the study of mechanisms of drug disposition in smooth muscle. Kaisner S, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:719-30, Sep 68
Perspectives in adrenergic beta-receptor blockade. Fitzgerald JD. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:292-306, May-Jun 69 (64 ref.)
pH profile of a peptide receptor. Lenhoff HM. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:571-86, Feb 69
Theoretical basis for the determination of the molecularity of drug-receptor reactions and affinity of agonists. Tallarida RJ, et al. Curr Mod Biol 2:249-53, No /-Dec 68
Effect of metal ions on estradiol binding to uterine nuclear receptors. Brecher P, et al. Endocrinology 85:612-4, Sep 69
Dissociation of estradiol from a uterine nuclear receptor. Brecher PI, et al. Endocrinology 84:718-26, Apr 69
Binding of pregnenolone and progesterone by prostatic "receptor" proteins. Karsznia R, et al. Endocrinology 84:1238-46, May 69
Estorgenic activities of some 3-alkoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-beta-ols. Liarakos C, et al. Endocrinology 84:1247-9, May 69
New in vitro studies of estradiol binding in castrated rat uterus. Rochefort H, et al. Endocrinology 84:108-16, Jan 69
Histochemical studies on the effect of (positive)-amphetamine, drugs of the imipramine group and tryptamine on central catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons after intraventricular injection of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Fuxe K, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:135-44, Sep 68
Occupation of the cholinergic receptors in smooth muscle estimated with the aid of 14C-labelled arecaidine-derivatives. Lüllmann H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:63-70, Dec 68
Estimation of the cholinergic receptor occupation in guinea pig isolated atria by means of 14C-labelled

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

arecaidine-derivatives. Lüllmann H, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:71-8, Dec 68
Determination of rate constants of drug elimination from the receptor compartment by an infusion method: neurohypophysial hormones and their structural analogues. Plíška V.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:253-62, Feb 69
A thermodynamic approach to problems of drug antagonism I. The "Charnière theory". Rocha e Silva.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:294-302, 1969
Activities of catecholamines on the rat muscle glycogenolytic (beta-2) receptor. Arnold A, et al.
Experientia 24:1010-1, 15 Oct 68
Positive correlation of responsiveness to catecholamines of the rat liver glycogenolytic receptor with other alpha-receptor responses. Arnold A, et al. Experientia 24:674-5, 15 Jul 68
4(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy) acetanilide as a beta-receptor blocking agent. Ekström J.
Experientia 25:372, 15 Apr 69
The beta-receptors in the rat pancreas. Gagliardino JJ, et al. Experientia 24:1015, 15 Oct 68
On the possible existence of muscarinic cholinoreceptors on the postsynaptic membrane of the frog muscle. Magazanik LG, et al.
Experientia 25:606-7, 15 Jun 69
Regulation of food intake. Ventromedial glucoreceptor system. Mayer J, et al. Fed Proc 27:1345-8, Nov-Dec 68
The beta adrenergic receptor and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate: possible roles in the regulation of melanophore responses of the spadefoot toad, Scaphiopus couchi. Goldman JM, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 13:151-63, Aug 69
Receptor substance for pyocin R. I. Partial purification and chemical properties. Ikeda K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:603-9, Apr 69
Destruction of insulin effector system of adipose tissue cells by proteolytic enzymes. Kono T.
J Biol Chem 244:1772-8, 10 Apr 69
Two types of binding of erythromycin to ribosomes from antibiotic-sensitive and -resistant Bacillus subtilis 168. Oleinick NL, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:727-35, 25 Feb 69
Inhibition of uterine receptor binding of estradiol by anti-estrogens (clomiphene and CL-868). Wyss RH, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1824-8, Dec 68
Some electronic factors in drug-receptor interactions. Cammarata A. J Med Chem 11:1111-5, Nov 68
A conformational study of beta-phenethanolamine receptor sites. II. The synthesis of the di-3-phenyl-3-hydroxy-trans-decahydroquinolines. Smissman EE, et al. J Med Chem 12:429-32, May 69
Subcellular distribution and chemical nature of the receptor for 5-hydroxytryptamine in the central nervous system. Fiszer S, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1201-9, Aug 69
Adrenergic receptors in the guinea-pig trachea. Everitt BJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:97-102, Feb 69
The preferred conformation of noradrenaline and a consideration of alpha-adrenergic receptor. Kier LB.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:93-6, Feb 69
Similarities in the interatomic distances of some anti-inflammatory agents and inflammagenic amines: a possible insight into their common receptor(s). Kier LB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:793-5, Oct 68
The kinetic behaviour of cardiac glycosides in vivo, measured by isotope techniques. Lüllmann H, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:1-8, Jan 69 (36 ref.)
The mechanism of action of 2-halogenoethylamines at the adrenergic alpha-receptor and a further investigation of the "spare receptor" hypothesis. Moran JF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:38-46, Jan 69
A use of the isomeric ratio as a criterion to differentiate adrenergic receptors. Patil PN.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:628-9, Sep 69
Decrease in homovanillic acid as evidence for dopamine receptor stimulation by apomorphine in the neostriatum of the rat. Roos BE.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:263-4, Apr 69
The interaction of quinidine with alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in the rat myocardium. Berger JE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:242-50, Feb 69
A study of the alteration in receptor activity of the rat fundal strip by urea. Fleisch JH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:362-7, Oct 68
The influence of denervation and of decentralization on the alpha and beta effects of isoproterenol on the nictitating membrane of the pithed cat. Pluchino S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:257-65, Oct 68
The inhibitory adrenergic receptors of the rabbit intestine. Lawson WR, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:35P-36P, May 69
Responses of the cardiac sympathetic receptors to various substances. Uchida Y, et al.
Jap Heart J 10:225-42, May 69
Availability of cardiac glycosides for pharmacological receptor-site of muscle cells and positive inotropic action. Fujino S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:170-1, Mar 69
Molecular pharmacological studies on drug-receptor complexes system in drug action. VI. The mode of action of organophosphoryl choline in vitro and in vivo. Kimura M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:210-7, Jun 68
Molecular pharmacological studies on drug-receptor complexes system in drug action. VII. On anticholinergic activity of compounds containing 1,3-dioxolane moiety. Kimura M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:218-23, Jun 68
Early development of acetylcholine receptors on fast and slow mammalian skeletal muscle. Albuquerque EX, et al. Life Sci 8:409-16, 1 Apr 69
Subcellular distribution and possible nature of the alpha-adrenergic receptor in the CNS. Fiszer S, et al.
Life Sci 7:1093-103, 1 Oct 68
Adrenotrophic beta-receptors in the frog and chicken. Lands AM, et al. Life Sci 8:373-82, 1 Apr 69
On the chemical distinctions between cholinesterase and cholinoreceptor. Zupančič AO.
Life Sci 8:989-92, 1 Sep 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of drug-receptor interactions. The binding of epinphrine to isolated mouse liver cells. Fischer JJ, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:420-4, Jul 69
The specificity of drug receptors. An immunochemical model for cholinergic receptors. Marlow HF, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:156-65, Mar 69
New light on how aspirin works. Collier HO.
Nature (London) 223:35-7, 5 Jul 69
Supersensitivity and dependence. Collier HO.
Nature (London) 220:228-31, 19 Oct 68
Isolation of oestradiol "receptors" from bovine hypothalamus and anterior pituitary gland. Kahwanago I, et al.
Nature (London) 223:313-4, 19 Jul 69
Oestrogen receptors in androgen or oestrogen sterilized female rats. McGuire JL, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1068-9, 15 Mar 69
D-receptor for serotonin on blood platelets. Michal F.
Nature (London) 221:1253-4, 29 Mar 69
Association constant and specificity of oestradiol-receptor interaction. Puca GA, et al.
Nature (London) 223:745-7, 16 Aug 69
Receptor molecule for oestrogens from rat uterus. Puca GA, et al. Nature (London) 218:967-9, 8 Jun 68
Localization of estrogen receptors in the rat hypothalamus. McGrire JL, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:289-95, 1969
Estrogen receptors in the intact rat. McGuire JL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:497-503, Oct 68
A muscarone-binding material in electroplax and its relation to the acetylcholine receptor. I. Centrifugal assay. O'Brien RD, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:496-503, Jun 69
The pharmacology of beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Lucchesi BR, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:410-30, Mar 69 (130 ref.)
Hormone receptors: studies on the interaction of estrogen with the uterus. Gorski J, et al.
Recent Progr Hormone Res 24:45-80, 1968 (25 ref.)
Human monocytes: distinct receptor sites for the third component of complement and for immunoglobulin G. Huber H, et al. Science 162:1281-3, 13 Dec 68
Estrogen receptor: ambiguities in the use of this term. Jensen EV. Science 159:1261, 15 Mar 68
Acetylcholine receptor: covalent attachment of depolarizing groups at the active site. Silman I, et al.
Science 164:1420-1, 20 Jun 69
Estrogen receptor: ambiguities in the use of this term. Wurtman RJ. Science 159:1261, 15 Mar 68
[Penetration, site and mode of action of antibiotics in bacteria] Videau D.
Biol Med (Paris) 57:449-70, Nov-Dec 68 (40 ref.) (Fre)
[Hormone receptors: relations between the cytoplasmic 8 S, cytoplasmic 4 S, and nuclear uterine receptors of estradiol] Rochefort H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:662-5, 5 Aug 68 (Fre)
[On the conditions modifying the hypertensive effects of a continuous adrenaline injection] Malméjac J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:450, 1967 (Fre)
[A molecular basis for the action of drugs. I. Receptor-theory and structure-effect relations] Ariëns EJ.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1376-95, Nov 66 (Ger)
[A molecular basis for the action of drugs. 3. Substances with multiple action] Brink FG van den.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1403-12, Nov 66 (Ger)
[A new way of understanding of some pharmacological primary effects] Habermann E.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1219-27, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Basic differences in the effect of cellular parameters on the incorporation of strongly and weakly incorporated pharmaco] Kreye VA.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1391-6, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Drug receptor theory as a basis of the action of drugs. Possibilities and limitations] Rossum JM van.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1412-26, Nov 66 (Ger)
[A molecular basis for the action of drugs. 2. Different types of antagonists] Simonis AM, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1393-403, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Study of the relation between the drug and receptor on quasiaromatic compounds. 1. Heterolytic C-N-binding cleavage in the course of quaternation of tropylamines] Varga EH, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:409-11, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Relations between receptor structure and pharmacological activity] Waser PG.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:260-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Receptors of neurotransmitters. IV. Receptor of serotonin and sialic acid metabolism in smooth muscle] Wesemann W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:823-30, Jun 68 (Ger)
["Receptor-binding" of 14C-arecaidine derivatives by atrial tissue, as influenced by pH, atropine and membrane depolarization] Lüllmann H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:314-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of amphetamine and p-chloramphetamine on peripheral adrenergic and tryptaminergic receptors] Nielsen CK, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:240-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of 14C-labelled arecaidine esters to estimate the number of acetylcholine receptors in muscle tissue] Tschöpe E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:255-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Peptide receptors in the human oviduct] Zetler G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:222, 1968 (Ger)
[Peptide receptors for tachykinins in the human Fallopian tube] Zetler G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:97-111, 1969 (Ger)
[Reissner's fiber as a receptor model for biogenic amines. II. Tyrosine binding to Reissner's fiber of cats after intraventricular 3H-tyrosine injection] Sterba G, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:277-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Change relations between the active substance and receptor in local anesthetics of the N-aminoacylephedrine type] Schönenberger H, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 42:593-603, Aug-Oct 67 (21 ref.) (Ger)
[On the function of gangliosides. Distribution of the serotonin receptor] Gielen W.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:117-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Isolation of the PHA (Phaseolus vulgaris) receptor from swine blood cells] Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:147, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Effect of alpha-alkyl substitution on the muscarinic activity of acetylcholine. DL-acetyl-alpha-ethylcholine and acetyl-alpha-diethylcholine] Villa L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:441-7, May 68 (Ita)
[Adrenergic receptors of the cardiovascular system] Meciani L.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:598-611 contd, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Curve-analytical study on the mecholyl receptor of the rabbit small intestine] Fujibayashi T.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:371-82, Sep 65 (Jap)
[Curve-analytical comparison of various cholinergic drugs concerning their interactions with atropine, phenol and magnesium (experiment with the excised rabbit small intestine)] Fujibayashi T.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:383-93, Sep 65 (Jap)
[Curve-analytical study on the influence of various pyridine derivatives on acetylcholine action and on the acetylcholine receptor (experiment with the excised guinea pig small intestine)] Fujibayashi T.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:394-408, Sep 65 (Jap)
[Specific binding of kanamycin by Mycobactrium tuberculosis after its contact with body tissues] Chumachenko NV, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:700-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Insulin receptors and membrane transport in muscle] Maturo JM 3d, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:31-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)

ANALYSIS

[Antigen-antibody system as analogous to the drug-receptor system] Alonso de Florida F.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:14-7, 1966 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Evidence for two different types of beta-receptors in man. Collier JG, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1283-4, 20 Sep 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Adrenoreceptors in the cardiovascular system of the domestic fowl. Bolton TB, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:121-32, Jan 69
Effect of propranolol on the blockade of alpha adrenergic receptors. Yamamura HI, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:82-9, Nov 68
Attenuation of dopamine renal and mesenteric vasodilation by haloperidol: evidence for a specific dopamine receptor. Yeh BK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:303-9, Aug 69
A new kind of drug antagonism: evidence that agonists cause a molecular change in acetylcholine receptors. Rang HP, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:394-411, Jul 69
Approaches to the molecular nature of pharmacological receptors. Ehrenpreis S, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 21:151-81, Jun 69 (263 ref.)
Relative responsiveness (rho) of pharmacological receptor systems in the rat vas deferens. Jurkiewicz A, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:89-99, 1969
[A pharmacologic study of the mechanism of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

radio-protective effect of the catecholamines] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:63-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of sympathetic and parasympathetic blocking agents on the circulation of normal and bled rats. Debreczeni LA, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:169-83, 1968
In vitro demonstration of adrenergic receptors controlling melanophore responses of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Goldman JM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:1-7, Mar 69
[On receptor mechanism of strychnine at the motor endplate] Walther H.
Acta Biol Med German 21:367-76, 1968 (Ger)
[The nervous regulation of cellular chemical sensitivity] Alonso de Florida F.
Gac Med Mex 96:1-14, Jan 66 (Spa)

RECEPTORS, NEURAL (A8)

Distribution of adrenergic receptors in the urinary bladder of cats, rabbits, and guinea-pigs. Edvardsen P, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:437-45, 1968
Pattern recognition and the responses of sensory neurons. Barlow HB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:872-81, 21 Apr 69
Rate sensitivity of mechanoreceptors. Houk JC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:901-16, 21 Apr 69
Taste versus calories: sensory and metabolic signals in the control of food intake. Jacobs HL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:1084-125, 15 May 69
The role of unidirectional rate sensitivity in biological control systems stabilization. Milsum JH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:731-9, 21 Apr 69
Reflex jaw opening in response to stimulation of periodontal mechanoreceptors in the cat. Hannam AG, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:415-9, Apr 69
The conduction velocity of nerve impulses from dental mechanoreceptors in the dog. Hannam AG.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1377-83, Nov 68
Evidence for stretch receptors in pulmonary blood vessels. Viswanathan R.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:189-95, 1968
Molecular forces acting between ammonium ions and acetylcholine receptor. Podleski TR.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:211-25, Jan 69
The importance of the adrenergic beta-receptors for thermogenesis and survival of acutely cold-exposed mice. Estler CJ, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:427-34, May 69
Interoceptive influences from the complex stomach on the chronaxie of the skeletal muscles in sheep. Stoyanov I, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:715-8, 1967
Segmental distribution of the spinal afferent neurones of the mechanorecetpives reflexes from the rumen and abomasum on the blood pressure of sheep. Stoyanov I. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:361-4, 1967
Studies on the nature of the cholinergic receptor. Albuquerque EX, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:40-6, Aug 68
Receptor mechanism for 5-hydroxytryptamine. Takagi K, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:96-8, Aug 68
The orientation of plaice larvae (Pleuronectes platessa L.) in water currents. Arnold GP.
J Exp Biol 50:785-801, Jun 69
The sensitivity of housefly photoreceptors in the mid-ultraviolet and the limits of the visible spectrum. Goldsmith TH, et al. J Exp Biol 49:669-77, Dec 68
Low-frequency vibrotactile adaptation. Hahn JF.
J Exp Psychol 78:655-9, Dec 68
Inhibitory miniature potentials in the stretch receptor neurons of crayfish. Iwasaki S, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:866-82, May 69
Studies on the cholinergic receptor. II. Monosubstituted and bicyclic derivatives of cis-2-methyl-4-dimethylaminomethyl-1,3-dioxolane methiodide. Garrison DR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:130-4, Jan 69
The mechanoreceptors of the costo-vertebral joints. Godwin-Austen RB.
J Physiol (London) 202:737-53, Jun 69
Reticulo-ruminal mechanoreceptors in sheep. Leek BF.
J Physiol (London) 202:585-609, Jun 69
The nature and location of certain phasic mechanoreceptors in the cat's foot. Lynn B.
J Physiol (London) 201:765-73, May 69
Photoreceptoral and secretory structures in the avian pineal organ. Bischoff MB.
J Ultrastruct Res 28:16-36, Jul 69
Distribution and responses of the cardiac sympathetic receptors to mechanically induced circulatory changes. Ueda H, et al. Jap Heart J 10:70-81, Jan 69
An analysis of a sample of afferent discharges provoked in frog dorsal root by a passive movement. Colombi A, et al. Kybernetik 5:174-6, Jan 69
The quantal content of optomotor stimuli and the electrical responses of receptors in the compound eye of the fly Musca. Scholes J, et al.
Kybernetik 6:74-9, Jun 69
Alpha-adrenergic receptors in human omentum? Ostman J, et al. Lancet 1:202, 25 Jan 69
Contribution of cones to the early receptor potential in the rhesus monkey. Goldstein EB.
Nature (London) 223:1273-4, 28 Jun 69
Induction of a unique fluorescence in the photoreceptor of the retina. Ohman S, et al.
Nature (London) 220:378-9, 26 Oct 68
On tuning and amplification by lateral inhibition. Ratliff F, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:733-40, Mar 69
Current-voltage relations during illumination: photoreceptor membrane of a barnacle. Brown HM, et al. Science 166:240-3, 10 Oct 69
Hyperpolarizing and depolarizing receptor potentials in the scallop eye. Gorman AL, et al.
Science 165:309-10, 18 Jul 69
Biologic precipitation of fluorite. Lowenstam HA, et al.
Science 162:1496-8, 27 Dec 68
Size discrimination on the skin. Vierck CJ Jr, et al.
Science 163:488-9, 31 Jan 69
Adrenergic receptors in the canine biliary tract. Dardik H, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:823-6, Apr 69
Nicotinic property of acetylcholine receptors subserving nociception in the puppy hindlimb as revealed by the activity of cholinergic agonists administered into the femoral artery. Taira N, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:111-2, Sep 68
The alpha and beta receptors of the sympathetic nervous system. Westfall TC.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:3-7, Jan 69
An electrical model of the vertebrate photoreceptor cell. Bortoff A, et al. Vision Res 7:253-63, Mar 67
II. Ultrastructure of the type B sense organ of the specific lateral line system of Gymnarchus niloticus. Derbin C, et al. Z Zellforsch 98:262-76, 1969
[A contribution to our knowledge of ribbon-type synaptic structures in the pineal organ of vertebrates. A special electron microscope study of the efferent innervation connections in the Ammocoete of Lampetra planeri] Collin JP, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:275-96, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The breaking-point in voluntary apnea; its relations to thoracic proprioceptive sensations] Grimaud C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1542-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Participation of pulmonary mechanoreceptors in the regulation of ventilation in man after electric stimulation of the phrenic nerve] Delhez L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:388, 1967 (Fre)
[Location of the origin of the receptor potential of the bulbous organs determined by methods of degeneration and electrophysiology] Derbin C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:390, 1967 (Fre)
[Study on the specificity of hepatic osmoreceptors] Haberich FJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:425-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of the discharge of vagal mechanoreceptors of the stomach and intestine under the influence of various natural and artificial stimuli] Mei N.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:265, 1967 (Fre)
[Demonstration in cats of fluctuations of the frequency of spontaneous discharge of fusorial endings during the cardiac phase] Réquin J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:287, 1967 (Fre)
[The adrenergic receptors. Critical classification] Cardiol Prat 19:61-71, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Adrenergic receptors of the cardiovascular system] Meciani L.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:598-611 contd, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Neurohistological, histochemical and ultrastructural studies on skin mechano-receptors. Preliminary note] Ormea F, et al. Minerva Derm 42:189-92, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Mechanism of the stimulus receptor of the dentine] Horiuchi H. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:124, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Epileptic seizures triggered by proprioceptive stimuli] Stoica I, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:213-22, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[On the receptor neurons in the ganglia of the intramural nervos plexus of the cat's large intestine] Tikhonova LP. Arkh Anat 54:98-102, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Development of receptors with annular nerve apparatus in the chick's esophagus] Solov'eva IA. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 170:435-8, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)
[Synaptic transmission of proprioceptive and cutaneous discharges through the Burdach nucleus] Kostiuk PG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:649-58, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Functional organization of projections from exteroceptors to the forebrain cortex of the turtle] Mazurskaia DZ, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1050-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The nature of the rhythmic activity of cold receptors] Minut-Sorokhtina OP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:413-20, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Interaction of reticular and nociceptive influences during the altered functional states of the cerebral cortex] Zilov VG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1009-15, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the significance of changes in the receptor apparatus of the leptomeninges in the pathogenesis of vascular disorders in brain tumors] Dubinskaia EE.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:172-6, 1969 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Volume receptors in the diencephalon. Palkovits M, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:391-401, 1968
Particular forms ofcapsulate terminals in the urinary bladder of man. Ivanov DP.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:21-7, 1967
[The distribution of muscle spindles in some long extremity muscles of the rat] Puzanovă L, et al.
Sborn Lek 70:266-72, Aug 68 (Cze)
[On the structure of the epidermal sensory organs of Mormyridae (Mormyriformes, Teleostei)] Harder W.
Z Zellforsch 89:212-24, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of the dependence of the variety of receptors and the size of the incapsulated corpuscles on the diameter of the axial cylinder of the afferent nerve fiber in the nipple of some ruminants] Balmyshev NP. Arkh Anat 55:65-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the retina in birds (Gallus bankiva domestica)] Govardovskiĭ VI, et al.
Arkh Anat 52:53-61, Mar 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Sensory receptor organs of the human nasal respiratory mucosa. Cauna N, et al.
Amer J Anat 124:187-209, Feb 69
Ultrastructure of photoreceptor cells in a vitamin A-deficient moth (Manduca sexta). Carlson SD, et al.
Experientia 25:175-7, 15 Feb 69
Silver staining of nerve endings in human digital glabrous skin. Ridley A. J Anat 104:41-8, Jan 69
The fine morphology of the sensory receptor organs in the auricle of the rat. Cauna N.
J Comp Neurol 136:81-96, May 69
Observations on the organization of the dendritic processes and receptor terminations in the abdominal muscle receptor organ of Homarus. Nadol JB Jr, et al.
J Comp Neurol 137:19-31, Sep 69
The ventral photoreceptor cells of Limulus. I. The microanatomy. Clark AW, et al.
J Gen Physiol 54:289-309, Sep 69
Special cutaneous receptor organs of fish. 3. The ampullary organs of Eigenmannia. Szamier RB, et al.
J Morph 128:261-89, Jul 69
Special cutaneous receptor organs of fish. IV. Ampullary organs of the nonelectric catfish, Kryptopterus. Wachtel AW, et al.
J Morph 128:291-308, Jul 69
The structure and function of a slowly adapting touch corpuscle in hairy skin. Iggo A, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:763-96, Feb 69
The fine structure of the eye and optic tentacle of the molluse Cardium edule. Barber VC, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:515-28, Mar 69
Fine structure of gustatory cells in rabbit taste buds. Murray RG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:444-61, Jun 69
Special cutaneous receptor organs of fish. V. Electroreceptor inclusion bodies of Eigenmannia. Wachtel AW, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:361-72, May 69
Crystalline regions on the axon membrane surface of insect photoreceptor cells. Gemne G.
Life Sci 7:1239-41, 15 Dec 68
Fine structure of statocyst receptor of Astacus fluviatilis. Schöne H, et al.
Nature (London) 220:184-6, 12 Oct 68
The fine structure of photoreceptor discs. Pedler CM, et al. Vision Res 7:829-36, Nov 67
An electron microscopic investigation of the sensory organs in the hard palate region of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Andersen AE, et al.
Z Zellforsch 91:391-401, 1968
Studies on the receptors in Ciona intestinalis. 3. A second type of photoreceptor in the tadpole larva of Ciona intestinalis. Dilly PN. Z Zellforsch 96:63-5, 1969
The fine structure of the lens and photoreceptors of Nereis virens. Dorsett DA, et al.
Z Zellforsch 85:243-55, 1968
Cellular basis for polarized light perception in the spider crab, Libinia. Eguchi E, et al.
Z Zellforsch 84:87-101, 1968
Fine structure of the segmental ocelli of Armandia brevis (Polychaeta: Ophelildae). Hermans CO.
Z Zellforsch 96:361-71, 1969
Fine structure of photoreceptors in larval trematodes. A comparative study. Isseroff H, et al.
Z Zellforsch 86:511-34, 1968
The fine structure of sensory receptor processes in the auricular epithelium of the planarian, Dugesia tigrina. MacRae EK. Z Zellforsch 82:479-94, 1967
The effect of prolonged light-deprivation on the fine structure of planarian photoreceptors. Röhlich P, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:507-18, 1968
Receptor cells in the pineal organ of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula Linné. Rüdeberg C.
Z Zellforsch 85:521-6, 1968
Structure of the pineal organ of the sardine, Sardina pilchardus sardina (Risso), and some further remarks on the pineal organ of Mugil spp. Rüdeberg C.
Z Zellforsch 84:219-37, 1968
The leech photoreceptor cell: ultrastructure of clefts connecting the phaosome with extracellular space demonstrated by lanthanum deposition. White RH, et al. Z Zellforsch 95:102-8, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Morphological and functional study on the sensory epithelium of a mechanoreceptor] Szabo T. Actualites Neurophysiol 8:131-47, 1968 (Fre)

[New histochemical and ultrastructural data on the "branchial" photoreceptors of Dasychone bombyx (Dalyell) (Annelida, Polychaeta)] Kerneis A. Z Zellforsch 86:280-92, 1968 (Fre)

[On the ultrastructure of various mechanoreceptors of higher vertebrates] Andres KH. Anat Anz 124:551-65, 1969 (Ger)

[Fine structure of the spider integument. I. Walking leg cuticle of adult animals long after moulting (Cupiennius salei Keys)] Barth FG. Z Zellforsch 97:137-59, 1969 (Ger)

[Differences in the electron-microscopic structure of the sensory cells in the parietal eye and in the pineal body (epiphysis cerebri) of Lacertilia. A contribution to the problem of the epiphysis] Oksche A, et al. Z Zellforsch 87:159-92, 1968 (Ger)

[The campaniform sensilla in the pedicel of the gadify (Chrysopa, Planipennia)] Schmidt K. Z Zellforsch 96:478-89, 1969 (Ger)

[The osphradium of the prosobranch gastropods Buccinum undatum L. and Neptunea antiqua] Welsch U, et al. Z Zellforsch 95:317-30, 1969 (Ger)

[The ultrastructure of the cells of Joseph in the brain of Amphioxus] Welsch U. Z Zellforsch 86:252-61, 1968 (Ger)

[Contribution to the study of structure substituting the proprioceptive sensibility of the extrinsic ocular musculature: demonstration of unipolar cells in the ganglia and roots of the trochlear nerve] Rolandi Serafini MT, et al. Anat Anz 124:326-41, 1969 (Ita)

[Histological, histochemical, and ultrastructural observations on the tentacles of Vaginulus berrellianus (Colosi), Gastropoda, Soleolifera] Renzoni A. Z Zellforsch 87:350-76, 1968 (Ita)

[Electron microscopic study of the lateral line organs in the pike (Esox lucius)] Aronova MZ. Arkh Anat 53:30-40, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Comparative histological study of the morphology of receptor innervation of the epiglottis in humans and in several animals] Batyreva TA. Arkh Anat 51:68-71, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Striated structure in mechano-receptor neuron of the crayfish] Gulisev PI, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1183-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Some pharmacological properties of a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent, 1-(isopropylamino)-3-(o-phenoxyphenoxy)-2-propanol, HCl (Ph QA 33). Hermansen K. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:343-62, 1968

Effect on extremital blood flow of adrenergic beta receptor blockade by propranolol. Solti F, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:175-82, 1968

Cholino-sensitive sides of nerve- and muscle membrane. Hertog AD, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:259-62, Jun 69

Stimulation of adrenergic beta receptors by halothane and its antagonism by two new drugs. Klide AM, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:58-65, Jan-Feb 69

The nasal and bronchopulmonary effects of oxymetazoline and KB227. Carrillo L, et al. Ann Otol 78:415-24, Apr 69

Effects of alpha and beta adrenergic agonists on nasal blood flow. Hall LJ, et al. Ann Otol 77:1120-30, Dec 68

Effect of isoproterenol on adrenergic receptors in rabbit thoracic aorta. Dorevitch N. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:98-107, Jul 68

Indications and limits of cardiac beta-receptor blockase: physiopharmacological and clinical considerations on the subject of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade, pure and otherwise. Dotti F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1445-8, Nov 68

Comparative studies on the influence of different anti-arrhythmic drugs on the alpha- and beta-receptors in cat blood pressure test. Sándor P, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1287-9, Oct 68

Studies of the chemical nature of the alpha-adrenergic receptor. 3. Further investigation of the labeling procedure. Yong MS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1609-18, Jul 69

Studies of the chemical nature of the alpha-adrenergic receptor. IV. Labeling studies on nerve-free rabbit aortic strips. Yong MS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1619-26, Jul 69

Agonistic and antagonistic effects of alpha-methylnoradrenaline at central receptors. Boakes RJ, et al. Brain Res 11:450-2, Nov 68

Pharmacological studies on a cholinergic inhibition in the cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. Brain Res 10:297-306, Sep 68

Beta-adrenergic receptors in the hepatic arterial bed of the anesthetized cat. Greenway CV, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:415-9, May 69

Beta-adrenergic receptors and the plasma acid response to insulin in man. London DR, et al. Clin Sci 35:55-61, Aug 68

Adrenergic receptors in the isolated perfused dog spleen. Moerman EJ, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:279-85, Feb 69

The effect of 4,5-dichlor-1,3-benzendisulfonamide and of 4,5-dichlor-1,3-benzendisulfonylaniline on the morphogenesis of the otoliths in the chick embryo. Balsamo G, et al. Experientia 25:292-3, 15 Mar 69

Influence of some thiamine antagonists on frog taste receptors. Perri V, et al. Experientia 25:40-1, 15 Jan 69

The effect of penthobarbital on stimulation threshold in young and old subjects. Kayahan S, et al. Gerontologia (Basel) 14:210-5, 1968

Nature of cholinergic receptors on the isolated frog's rectus abdominis muscle. Tripathi ON, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:127-8, Jul 68

Effects of triiodothyronine-induced hypermetabolism on factor 8 and fibrinogen in man. Hoak JC, et al. J Clin Invest 48:768-74, Apr 69

Clinical applications of inhibition of beta-adrenergic receptors with propranolol. Stampfer M, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 58:197-8, May 69

Ventricular cholinergic receptor systems: interaction with adrenergic systems. Dempsey PJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:282-90, Jun 69

Nicotinic and muscarinic receptors in the cardiac sympathetic ganglia of the dog. Fleisch JH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:106-15, Jul 69

The action of protriptyline on adrenergic mechanisms in rabbit, primate and human eyes. Langham ME, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:368-78, Oct 68

Effects of nicotine, dimethylphenylpiperazinium and cholinergic blocking agents at adrenergic nerve endings of the rabbit pulmonary artery. Nedergaard OA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:127-36, Jul 69

Subacute denervation: a means of disclosing mammalian motor nerve terminals as critical sites of acetylcholine and facilitatory drug actions. Okamoto M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:217-24, Apr 69

Adrenergic receptors of the bovine iris sphincter. Patil PN. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:299-307, Apr 69

Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs. XI. Interactions of dibenamine and beta adrenergic blockers. Patil PN, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:309-19, Oct 68

The influence of denervation and of decentralization on the alpha and beta effects of isoproterenol on the nictitating membrane of the pithed cat. Piuchino S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:257-65, Oct 68

The response of muscle spindles and tendon organs to K+. Kidd GL, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:90P-91P, Apr 69

Effect of isoproterenol on cardiac output during alpha adrenergic receptor blockade. Nagy S. Med Exp (Basel) 18:33-7, 1968

Further studies on node of Ranvier inactivation by electronegatively substituted tropanyl esters. Friess SL, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:461-70, Sep 69

[Receptor mechanism of the central effects of catecholamines] Tikal K. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:329-30, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)

[Structural and stereochemical aspects of neuromuscular blockage by isomers and derivatives of tubocurarine] Stenlake JB. Ann Pharm Franc 26:185-92, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Modifications of receptor potential of the retinal cell of bees by various substituents of the sodium ion] Fulpius B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:407, 1967 (Fre)

[Developments in the concept of the androgenic receptor] Mauvais-Jarvis P. Presse Med 77:1128, 28 Jun 69 (Fre)

[On receptor mechanism of strychnine at the motor endplate] Walther H. Acta Biol Med German 21:367-76, 1968 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the influencing of adrenergic reactions by ergotamine and dihydroergotamine in different experimental models] Salzmann R, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 246-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Actions of sodium salicylate and aminophenazone on peripheral vagal receptors of the rat] Tauberger G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:278-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Therapeutic use of beta-receptor blocking agents] Wallnöfer H, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:288-92, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)

[On the effect of calcium, magnesium, and beta-receptor-blocking agents on the neuromuscular stimulus transmission in the frog lung] Schnizer W, et al. Z Biol 116:104-13, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Relations between the activating action of ATP and chemical mediation in the lingual receptors] Rapuzzi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1113-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Behavior in vitro of the ampullar receptors treated with BaCl 2] Rapuzzi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1110-3, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

[The action of anesthetic and narcotic drugs on beta-adrenergic receptors] Zaffiri O, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:88-95, 1967 (Ita)

[Effect of selective stimulation of the alpha and beta adrenergic receptors on dynamic fibrinolysis in humans] Brunetti S, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:386-94, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Studies on cardiovascular abnormalities in hyperthyroidism patients with special reference to adrenergic beta-receptor] Wada M. Sapporo Med J 33:314-25, Jun 68 (Jap)

[An electrophysiologic study of the effect of chemical substances contained in urine on kidney receptors] Pines IuL. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:3-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Sensitization of the cholinoreceptors of striated muscle to acetylcholine] Prozorovskiĭ VB. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:56-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Effect of "heavy" phenamines on alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors] Kadyrova DM, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:50-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Combined effect of adrenaline and acetylcholine on the heart aunder conditions of blockage of cholinoreceptors by atropine] Krivosin'skiĭ LR, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:282-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Concerning the mechanism of excitation of olfactory receptors in fishes] Nazarov LA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:824-31, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Effect of strychnine and novocaine on the nerve cell of the isolated crustacean stretch receptor] Rusinov VS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1347-53, Nov 67 (Rus)

[The effect of serotonin on the mechanoreceptors of the heart and lungs] Gilev AP. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:47-52, 1963 (Rus)

[The effect of pharmacologic agents on the reflex reactions of the coronary vessels, caused by the stimulation of receptors of the heart] Kaverina NV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:10-7, 1963 (Rus)

[Muscarinic receptors of the superior cervical lymph node of the cat] Trendelenburg U. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:297-304, 1966 (Spa)

[Clinical significance of adrenergic receptors] Uchytil R. Lijecn Vjesn 90:425-32, May 68 (61 ref.) (Cro)

EMBRYOLOGY

Inhibition of the morphogenesis of the otoliths in the chick embryo in the presence of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. De Vincentiis M, et al. Experientia 24:818-20, 15 Aug 68

Simulated weightlessness for the ontogenesis of the otolith organ. Briegleb W. Naturwissenschaften 55:397, Aug 68

ENZYMOLOGY

The mechanism of irreversible adrenergic blockade by N-carbethoxydihydroquinolines--model studies with typical serine hydrolases. Belleau B, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1039-44, May 69

[Histochemical study of acetylcholinesterase activity in Wagner-Meissner corpuscles] Valenzuela y Chacón J. Ann Histochim 13:247-60, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Development of receptors in the mesentery of the intestine in the human fetus] Zalaldinov RG. Arkh Anat 56:77-9, Jan 69 (Rus)

INJURIES

[Operative trauma of the cochleo-vestibular receptors caused by operations on the oval window. Data useful for an evaluation for prognostic or preventive purposes] Laudadio P. Otorinolaring Ital 37:226-53, Feb 69 (Ita)

INNERVATION

Some evidence for the continuity of ciliary fibrils and microtubules in the insect sensory dendrite. Slifer EH, et al. J Cell Sci 4:527-40, Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

[State of the neuroreceptor apparatus of the major arterial vessels of the brain, heart and kidney in hypertension combined with arteriosclerosis] Poliantseva AI. Kardiologiia 7:54-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurogenic adjustments of muscle blood flow, cutaneous A-V shunt flow and of venous tone during "diving" in ducks. Djojosugito AM, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:377-86, Mar 69

The evidence for different types of beta-adrenergic receptors. Paton DM. Amer Heart J 77:707-9, May 69

Some effects of polarizing current on discharges from muscle spindle receptors. Emonet-Dénand F, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:404-6, Feb 69

Afferent discharges from extraocular muscle in the squirrel monkey. Ito F, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:332-5, Aug 69

Activation of neurosecretory cells in Aplysia by osphradial stimulation. Jahan-Parwar B, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1246-57, May 69

Afferent impulse discharges from glucoreceptors in the liver of the guinea pig. Niijima A. Ann NY Acad Sci 157:690-700, 15 May 69

VI. Sensory mechanisms and multi-factor models in the regulation of food and water intake. Mechanisms in the control of food and water intake. Stevenson JA. Ann NY Acad Sci 157:1069-83, 15 May 69 (45 ref.)

Afferent nerve fibers in the external branch of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

superior laryngeal nerve in the cat. Suzuki M, et al. Ann Otol 77:1059-70, Dec 68
The chemical senses. Tucker D, et al. Ann Rev Psychol 20:129-58, 1969 (171 ref.)
The response of periodontal mechanoreceptors in the dog to controlled loading of the teeth. Hannam AG. Arch Oral Biol 14:781-91, Jul 69
Spontaneous activity in dental mechanosensitive units in the dog. Hannam AG. Arch Oral Biol 14:793-801, Jul 69
Electrical responses to photic stimulation in the eyes and nervous system of nereid polychaetes. Gwilliam GF. Biol Bull 136:385-97, Jun 69
Pharmacology of the human fetus: adrenergic receptor function in the small intestine. McMurphy DM, et al. Biol Neonat 13:325-39, 1968
Receptive fields of first-order somatic sensory neurons innervating rhinarium in coati and raccoon. Barker DJ, et al. Brain Res 14:367-86, Jul 69
Static fusimotor fibres and the position sensitivity of muscle spindle receptors. Brown MC, et al. Brain Res 14:173-87, Jun 69
Somatic sensory properties of caudal bulbar reticular neurons in the cat (Felis domestica). Burton H. Brain Res 11:357-72, Nov 68
Cutaneous mechanoreceptors in the glans penis of the rat. Calaresu FR, et al. Brain Res 15:295-7, Sep 69
Peripheral pathways and properties of uterine afferents in the cat. Abrahams VC, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:576-7, Jun 69
Peripheral mechanism involved in response of dog's cutaneous veins to local temperature change. Webb-Peploe MM, et al. Circ Res 23:701-8, Dec 68
The responses of sensory receptors in the skin of the green lizard, Lacerta viridis, to mechanical and thermal stimulation. Bailey SE. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:161-72, Apr 69
Analysis of the ascending activation of evoked potentials in cerebral cortex to stimulation of urinary bladder receptors. Anokhin PK, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:322, Sep 69
Mechnoreceptor activity recorded from human peripheral nerves. Vallbo AB, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:407, Oct 68
Observations of spontaneous contractions of the cat ovary in vitro. Rocereto T, et al. Endocrinology 84:1336-41, Jun 69
Cutaneous afferent fibre collaterals in the dorsal columns of the cat. Brown AG. Exp Brain Res 5:293-305, 1968
Two specific feedback pathways to the central afferent terminals of phasic and tonic mechanoreceptors. Jänig W, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:116-29, 1968
Single unit responses and the total afferent outflow from the cat's foot pad upon mechanical stimulation. Jänig W, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:100-15, 1968
Receptive fields of single cells in the cat's superior colliculus. McIlwain JT, et al. Exp Brain Res 5:314-25, 1968
Differential localization in dorsal funiculus of fibres originating from different receptors. Uddenberg N. Exp Brain Res 4:367-76, 1968
Functional organization of long, second-order afferents in the dorsal funiculus. Uddenberg N. Exp Brain Res 4:377-82, 1968
Discharge characteristics of human muscle afferents during muscle stretch and contraction. Hagbarth KE, et al. Exp Neurol 22:674-94, Dec 68
Vibration-sensitive mechanoreceptors in snake skin. Proske U. Exp Neurol 23:187-94, Feb 69
Interaction of spinal and hypothalamic thermodetectors in body temperature regulation of the conscious dog. Jessen C, et al. Experientia 24:694-5, 15 Jul 68
Pain perception in animals. Breazile JE, et al. Fed Proc 28:1379-82, Jul-Aug 69
Afterpotentials of the visual cell of the honey-bee drone. Hadjiiazaro B, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR351-2, 1968
Beta-adrenergic receptors in human platelets. Abdulla YH. J Atheroscler Res 9:171-7, Mar-Apr 69
Adrenergic receptor mediation of renin secretion. Winer N, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1168-75, Sep 69
Reflex cardiovascular depression produced by stimulation of pulmonary stretch receptors in the dog. Glick G, et al. J Clin Invest 48:467-73, Mar 69
A study of fiber systems within the spinal cord of the domestic pig that subserve pain. Breazile JE, et al. J Comp Neurol 133:373-82, Jul 68
The development of sensory innervation in the mouth and pharynx of the albino Norway rat (Mus norvegicus albinus). Hogg ID, et al. J Comp Neurol 136:33-56, May 69
Somatotopic organization of mechanoreceptor units in the trigeminal nuclear complex of the macaque. Kerr FW, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:127-44, Oct 68
A single unit analysis of trigeminal projections to bulbar reticular nuclei of the rat. Nord SG, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:485-94, Dec 68
The main sensory trigeminal nucleus in the pigeon: a single-unit analysis. Zeigler HP, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:255-64, Nov 68
Transduction of hydrostatic pressure to electric potential in human dentin. Mumford JM, et al. J Dent Res 48:226-9, Mar-Apr 69
Locust wind receptors. 3. Contribution to flight initiation and lift control. Camhi JM. J Exp Biol 50:363-73, Apr 69
Locust wind receptors. I. Transducer mechanics and sensory response. Camhi JM. J Exp Biol 50:335-48, Apr 69
Locust wind receptors. II. Interneurones in the cervical connective. Camhi JM. J Exp Biol 50:349-62, Apr 69
Sensory and motor interaction in the locomotor reflexes of crabs. Evoy WH, et al. J Exp Biol 51:151-69, Aug 69
Mechanoreceptors, photoreceptors and rapid conduction pathways in the leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Laverack MS. J Exp Biol 50:129-40, Feb 69
Propertiesof intact photoreceptor cells lacking synapses. Eichenbaum DM, et al. J Exp Zool 169:15-32, Sep 68
Inhibitory fields in the Limulus lateral eye. Barlow RB Jr. J Gen Physiol 54:383-96, Sep 69
The ventral photoreceptor cells of Limulus. 3. A voltage-clamp study. Millecchia R, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:331-51, Sep 69
The ventral photoreceptor cells of Limulus. II. The basic photoresponse. Millecchia R, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:310-30, Sep 69
Investigations of a foregut receptor essential to taste threshold regulation in the blowfly. Gelperin A. J Insect Physiol 12:829-41, Jul 66
Acoustic sensitivity of the noctuid tympanic organ and its range for the cries of bats. Roeder KD. J Insect Physiol 12:843-59, Jul 66
The function of mosquito taste receptors. Salama HS. J Insect Physiol 12:1051-60, Sep 66
Receptor types in cat hairy skin supplied by myelinated fibers. Burgess PR, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:833-48, Nov 68
Dorsal column projection of receptors in cat hairy skin supplied by myelinated fibers. Petit D, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:849-55, Nov 68
The sense of flutter-vibration: comparison of the human capacity with response patterns of mechanoreceptive afferents from the monkey hand. Talbot WH, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:301-34, Mar 68
Generator potential of crotaline snake infrared receptor. Terashima SI, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:682-8, Sep 68
Single unit activity in the spinocervical tract of the cat. Brown AG. J Physiol (London) 198:62passim-63p, Sep 68
Characteristics of knee joint receptors in the cat. Burgess PR, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:317-35, Aug 69
The response of the perfused hind limb to stimulation of left atrial receptors. Carswell F, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:97passim-98p, Sep 68
Slowly adapting cutaneous receptors. Chambers MR, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:80passim-81p, Sep 68
The slowing of gastric emptying by nine acids. Hunt JN, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:161-79, Mar 69
The structure and function of a slowly adapting touch corpuscle in hairy skin. Iggo A, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:763-96, Feb 69
Cutaneous thermoreceptors in primates and sub-primates. Iggo A. J Physiol (London) 200:403-30, Feb 69
A quantitative analysis of non-myelinated cutaneous mechano-receptors. Iggo A, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:113passim, Sep 68
The role of left atrial receptors in th diuretic response to left atrial distension. Ledsome JR, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:487-503, Sep 68
Activity of lung irritant receptors in pulmonary microembolism, anaphylaxis and drug-induced bronchoconstrictions. Mills JE, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:337-57, Aug 69
Membrane properties of the stretch receptor neurones of crayfish with particular reference to mechanisms of sensory adaptation. Nakajima S, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:161-85, Jan 69
Adaptation of the generator potential in the crayfish stretch receptors under constant length and constant tension. Nakajima S, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:187-204, Jan 69
The assessment of lingual tactile sensation and perception. McCall GN. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:151-6, May 69
Recovery curves of thresholds of muscle spindle, leaf-like and tendon receptors in the frog sartorius muscle after an antidromic discharge. Ito F. Jap J Physiol 18:731-45, 15 Dec 68
Functional properties of leaf-like muscle receptors in the frog sartorius muscle. Ito F. Jap J Physiol 18:590-600, 15 Oct 68
Functional properties of tendon receptors in the frog. Ito F. Jap J Physiol 18:576-89, 15 Oct 68
Rhodopsin cycle in the living eye of the rat. Cone RA, et al. Nature (London) 221:820-2, 1 Mar 69
Electrophysiological evidence of photoreceptors in the epistellar body of Eledone moschata. Mauro A, et al. Nature (London) 220:1332-4, 28 Dec 68
Response of single olfactory cell of Triatoma infestans to human breath. Mayer MS. Nature (London) 220:924-5, 30 Nov 68
Frequency discrimination in the locust ear by means of four groups of receptor cells. Michelsen A. Nature (London) 220:585-6, 9 Nov 68
Lateral inhibition explanation of geometrical illusions. Over R. Nature (London) 221:99-100, 5 Apr 69
The distribution and control of osmosensitive cells within the hypothalamus of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Wang MB. Neuroendocrinology 4:51-63, 1969
Integrated static acitivity of lingual cold receptors. Benzing H, et al. Pflueger Arch 311:50-4, 1969
Static and dynamic properties of warm fibres in the infraorbital nerve. Hensel H, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:1-10, 1969
An experimental comparison between the ganglion cell receptive field and the receptive field of the adaptation pool in the cat retina. Sakmann B, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:133-7, 1969
Deflation receptors in frog's lung. Taglietti V, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:81-9, 1968
Spinal pathways for impulses from mechanoreceptors of the hind-limb. McIntyre AK. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:51-6, 1968
Central effect of the secondary endings of muscle stretch receptors in man. Mark RF. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:41-4, 1968
An electrophysiological analysis of the action of carbohydrates on the sugar receptor of the blowfly. Omand E, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:136-43, Jan 69
Visual receptors and retinal interaction. Hartline HK. Science 164:270-8, 18 Apr 69
Ultrasonic sensitivity: a tympanal receptor in the green lace wing Chrysopa carnea. Miller LA, et al. Science 154:891-3, 18 Nov 66
A hyperpolarizing component of the receptor potential in the median ocellus of Limulus. Nolte J, et al. Science 162:677-9, 8 Nov 68
Adrenergic blood pressure responses in the shark. Schwartz SL, et al. Science 163:395-7, 24 Jan 69
A role for the sodium pump in photoreception in Limulus. Smith TG, et al. Science 162:456-8, 25 Oct 68
Conductance changes associated with receptor potentials in Limulus photoreceptors. Smith TG, et al. Science 162:454-6, 25 Oct 68
Delayed decay of the late receptor potential of monkey cones as a function of stimulus intensity. Brown KT, et al. Vision Res 7:179-89, Mar 67
Light adaptation in the photoreceptor of the crayfish, Procambarus clarki. Glantz RM. Vision Res 8:1407-21, Nov 68
Dynamic interactions in retinal receptive fields. Maffei L, et al. Vision Res 8:1299-303, Oct 68
[Research on the function of primary somesthesic nuclei in the cat] Gordon G. Actualites Neurophysiol 8:89-110, 1968 (45 ref.) (Fre)
[On the transmission of signals from stretch receptors to the dorsal spino-cerebellar tract] Jansen JK. Actualites Neurophysiol 8:111-29, 1968 (Fre)
[Morphological and functional study on the sensory epithelium of a mechanoreceptor] Szabo T. Actualites Neurophysiol 8:131-47, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of the chemoreflex control of ventilation on the Hering-Breuer inhibitor reflex: study in the awake dog] Bouverot P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2583-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Role of sensory receptors and some central nervous structures in the gregarious behavior of the adult stock rat] Cosnier J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2546-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparative effects of natural and electric stimulations on the activity of insect mechanoreceptors] Guillet JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:227-33, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Electrophysiologic study of the sensory neurons of the superior laryngeal nerve] Mei N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:149-53, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Hepatic origin of the diuretic and natriuretic factor produced by stimulation of the intrathoracic voloreceptors (respiration in negative pressure)] Stahl J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:264-6, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Influence of temperature on the resting potential and receptor potential of a photoreceptor cell] Durus C, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR341-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Electrical activity along the stretch receptors of the metathoracic leg of the cricket, Schistocerca gregaria] Colliot JP, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:1449-70, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Regulation of the neuromechanic ventilatory system] Bouverot P. Poumon Coeur 24:1059-73, 1968 (Fre)
[Mechanisms of proprioceptive control ventilation] Campbell EJ. Poumon Coeur 24:1019-31, 1968 (Fre)
[Respiratory reflexes supplying the human lung] Guz A, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:1033-57, 1968 (Fre)
[On the physiology of the medullo-neuromotor system from the aspect of neuromuscular blockade with relaxants] Langrehr D. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:193+, 1966 (Ger)
[An electronic functional model of biologic receptors] Warzel H. Acta Biol Med German 21:131-3, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Does the desmodont (peridontal membrane) determine the stress limits of the tooth?] Martinko V.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:910-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Electric responses of the statocysts of snails (Arion empiricorum and Helix pomatia) to rotatory stimulation] Wolff HG.
Experientia 24:848-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Sensory cells as energy transforming and information processing systems. Introductory lecture at the 4th convention on inner ear biochemistry] Plattig KH.
HNO 16:97-105, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Alpha- and beta-receptors and their pharmacological influencing] Gebhardt W.
Med Klin 64:822-6, 2 May 69 (47 ref.) (Ger)
[Heat-sensitive receptor field in the nasal region of cats] Hensel H.
Naturwissenschaften 55:233, May 68 (Ger)
Different action of neck and labyrinthine receptors on extensor and flexor motoneurons] Ehrhardt KJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R108-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Receptive field organization of cat retinal ganglion cells for approximately threshold and suprathreshold stimuli] Freund HJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R143-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Spatial summation of excitation in the receptive field center of cat retinal neurons] Grüsser OJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R145, 1969 (Ger)
[Specific warm impulses from the nasal region in the cat] Hensel H. Pflueger Arch 302:374-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Receptive fields of neurons in the cat pretectum] Hoffmann KP. Pflueger Arch 307:R149-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Efferent impulses in the vestibular nerve following stimulation of the contralateral otolith organ] Klinke R, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:183-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Spatial summation and stimulus thresholds in the receptive field of cat retinal ganglion cells] May HU, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R144-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Peripheral encoding functions in the audiory pathway of the cat] Plattig KH.
Pflueger Arch 307:R135, 1969 (Ger)
[Current concepts of the mechanism of stimulation and blockade of adrenergic beta-receptors in the heart] Kukovetz WR.
Wien Med Wschr 119:31-6, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of action on beta receptors] Bluth R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:873-80, 15 Aug 68 (136 ref.) (Ger)
[Somato-sensory responses of the rabbit to mechanical stimuli] Vatter O. Z Biol 115:422-39, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of the ocular tunicae to pressure changes] Trimarchi F. Ann Ottal 93:1083-8, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Corneal sensitivity to thermal changes] Trimarchi F. Ann Ottal 93:592-8, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Importance of myogenic tonus for demonstration of the beta-receptors in isolated arterial preparation] Mitolo-Chieppa D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1542-5, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Method of shunting electrical potentials from the ampullar receptors in the isolated semicircular canals] Rapuzzi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1107-10, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Importance of Na+ for the function of the receptors of the frog tongue] Ricagno G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1105-7, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[On the transmission of the stimulus to the olfactory receptor] Calcaro C, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:102-11, Mar-Apr 66 (Ita)
[Influence of the cerebellum and the vestibular system on the activity of the laryngeal muscles and the recurrent nerve] Mozzo W.
Fracastoro 60:679-84, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The adrenergic receptors of the cardiovascular system] Meciani L.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:537-44 contd, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Current state of knowledge of olfactory perception: the olfactory code] Tassoni G.
Valsalva 44:310-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of volume receptors on the secretion of antidiuretic hormone and its ascending pathways] Yoshida S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1031-3, May 69 (Jap)
[Content and physiological role of free amino acids in the musculature of the small intestine in dogs] Dorogan D, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:419-26, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[On the similarity between D-serotonin and alpha-adrenergic receptors] Abramets II.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:63-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Physiological characteristics of the proprioreceptors of the external ocular muscles of the rabbit] Matiushkin DP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:19-24, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On interoceptive influences on tonic labyrinthine reflexes] RaÏses VS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:3-7, May 66 (Rus)
[On the electrophysiological analysis of the central mechanisms of corrective interoceptive influences on the skeletal musculature] Tradodiuk AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:7-11, May 66 (Rus)
[The role of the motor analyser in the electric activity of the brain cortex in monkeys subjected to extensive dereceptation] Arapet'iants ESh, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1236-9, 11 Dec 67 (Rus)
[Analysis of ascending activation of cortical evoked potential by stimulation of urinary bladder receptors] Anokhin LK, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:473-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Relations between afferent and efferent activity in intestinal nerves and small bowel motility] Baklykova N, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:425-30, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Reflex influences from oral and pharyngeal receptors on the activity of small bowel villi] Bannikova NA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1003-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Regulation of the regional circulation in the brain under adequate receptor stimulation conditions] Benua NN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:930-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Influence of stimulation of gastric and cecal interoceptors on the electrical activity of skeletal muscles] Borisova RP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:188-94, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Electrophysiological studies of cerebellar interoceptive pathways] Bratus' NV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:814-22, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Electrophysiological analysis of the receptor function of autonomic ganglia] Bulygin IA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:613-21, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Sympathetic nature of visceral C-afferents] Bulygin IA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1192-201, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Reflex influences on the pulmonary vessels from receptors of the systemic and pulmonary circulations] Dvoretskiĭ DP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:543-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Proprioreception of abdominal muscles during respiration] Fliaretov AA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:39-46, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of the activity of receptor formations] Il'inskiĭ OB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:360-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On and off responses of single mechanoreceptors] Il'inskiĭ OB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:99-107, Jan 66 (Rus)
[On the pulmonary receptor representation in cat brain cortex] Kazakov VN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:847-54, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The effect of interoceptive stimulation on the functions of the bile-excretory system] Klimov PK.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:245-51, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Interoceptive gastric influences on the salivary glands in children] Kossiura MB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:525-8, May 66 (Rus)
[Reflex influences from the upper digestive tract on circulation and respiration] Kozenko TM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:571-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Impulse activity of thoracic receptors and its role in the regulation of respiration] Kukkonen MI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:213-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Functional changes in the cutaneous thermoreceptive system during thermoregulation] Kurilova LM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1145-51, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Dependence of skin analyzer excitability in man on the temperature of adequate stimulus (air jet)] Matoian DS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:144-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Influence of stimulation of urinary bladder mechanoreceptors on afferentation frequency in the pelvic nerve and on blood pressure in the cat] Merkulova OS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:721-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Changes in electrical activity of the medulla oblongata during stimulation of urinary bladder receptors] Merkulova OS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:280-90, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Data on thermoreceptors of certain serous surfaces and skeletal muscles] Mochalov SM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1139-44, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials in the posterior ventro-lateral thalamic nucleus in response to stimulation of mesenteric nerves and gastro-intestinal receptors] Mustiashchikova SS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:496-505, May 67 (Rus)
[Concerning the mechanism of excitation of olfactory receptors in fishes] Nazarov LA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:824-31, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Local and spreading excitation in different parts of stretch receptor neurons in crustacea] Rusinov VS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:777-83, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A new variant of the method of study of human tactile and pain sensitivity] Safonov VA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:357-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On tonically acting pulmonary receptors] Sergeeva ZN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:964-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in systemic and regional vasomotor reflexes from a receptive zone in the small intestine after anemic inhibition of the brain] Sonina RS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:568-76, May 68 (Rus)
[Activity of somato-sensory cortical neurons during local strychnine poisoning] Storozhuk VM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:479-87, May 67 (Rus)
[Effect of stimulation of the upper respiratory tract receptors on the excitation process in the skeletal musculature] Ufland IuM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:316-20, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Gastric interoceptive influences on large intestine motor activity] Vorob'eva NM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1090-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Measurement of the frequency spectrum of afferent impulses in an entire nerve trunk] Zeveke AV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:258-64, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Role of the reflexogenic zone of the heart in the regulation of vascular tonus] Gorev NN, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:137-45, Jun 68 (98 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of afferent impulsation from thoracic organs on the functional state of nerve formations in the hypothalamus] Petriliak Ia, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:62-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of proprioceptors on the blood ugar level during administration of adrenalin and insulin] Turubiner NM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:91-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The role of osteoception in the regulation of regional blood circulation under experimental and clinical conditions] Ozolin'sh PP, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:49-54, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinic and therapy of the hyperdynamic heart syndrome. Kuemmerle HP, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:296-301, Apr 68
The role of lung irritant receptors in respiratory responses to multiple pulmonary embolism, anaphylaxis and histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Mills J, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:79P-80P, Jan 69
The activity of lung irritant receptors during pneumothorax, hyperpnoea and pulmonary vascular congestion. Sellick H, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:359-81, Aug 69
Effect of carotid endarterectomy on carotid chemoreceptor and baroreceptor function. Wade JG, et al. Surg Forum 19:144-5, 1968
[Anatomo-physiopathology of pain] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:820-8, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Effect of experimental tracheal stenosis on the activity of pulmonary mechanoreceptors] Dziewanowska-Kunert Z.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:381-92, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alteration of a small-intestine mechanoreceptor response by beta radiation. Talbott RE, et al.
Exp Neurol 23:366-77, Mar 69
Alteration of a cat small intestine mechanoreceptor response by ionizing radiation. NRDL-TR-68-99. Talbott RE, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-20, 3 Sep 68
[Early electrical potentials (early receptor potentials) of the frog retina after x-ray irradiation in presence of absence of sodium parachloromercuribenzoate (PCMB)] Debenedetti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:164-7, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)

RECEPTORS, STRETCH see under

NEUROMUSCULAR SPINDLES (A2,

RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE OF BONE see

OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA (C3)

RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE OF NERVE see

NEUROFIBROMATOSIS (C2)

RECOMBINATION, GENETIC (G1)

On the mechanism of ultraviolet-light action on Escherichia coli recombination. Bednarska M, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol 17:337-9, 1968
The mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria. VII. Further characteristic of recombination-deficient Hfr mutants. Wlodarczyk M, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 1:123-4, 1969
Genes that control DNA repair and genetic recombination in Escherichia coli. Howard-Flanders P. Advances Biol Med Phys 12:299-317, 1968
The control of allelic recombination at histidine loci in Neurospora crassa. Catcheside DG, et al.
Amer J Bot 56:685-90, Aug 69
Further data from Greece on recombination between the Xg blood group and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:528-33, Nov 68
Polarized recombination in Streptomyces coelicolor. Piperno R, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:393-407, 1966
The general theory of mapping functions for random genetic recombination. Walmsley RH.
Biophys J 9:421-31, Mar 69
Heterokaryotic transmission of factors affecting recombination in Neurospora crassa. Griffiths AJ. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:248-52, Jun 68
A comparative study of induced increases in proximal recombination in Drosophila melanogaster females. Hayashi S, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:276-82, Jun 68
High frequency of 3:1 tetrad ratios for the PDX-1 locus of Neurospora crassa. Radford A, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:60-4, Mar 69
Variability of recombination within the pyridoxine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

locus of Neurospora. Radford A.
Canad J Genet Cytol 10:444-7, Jun 68
Non-reciprocal recombination at the pan-2 locus in Neurospora crassa. Threlkeld SF, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:54-9, Mar 69
An interchange which raises chiasma frequency. Hewitt GM. Chromosoma 21:285-95, 1967
DNA repair mechanisms and their relation to mutation and recombination. Strauss BS.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 44:1-85, 1968
Recombination in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Bose P, et al. Experientia 25:772, 1969
Postmeiotic segregation in locus "46" of Ascobolus immersus. Gajewski W, et al.
Genet Res 11:311-7, Jun 68
An endonuclease-deficient strain of Ustilago maydis. Holliday R, et al. Genet Res 12:95-8, Aug 68
Exclusion, superinfection immunity and abortive recombinants in I+ X I+ bacterial crosses. Meyneil GG. Genet Res 13:113-5, Feb 69
The effects of dark holding and photoreactivation on ultraviolet light-induced mitotic recombination and survival in yeast. Parry JM, et al.
Genet Res 12:187-98, Oct 68
Induced crossing-over in the presterile broods of Drosophila melanogaster males. Hannah-Alava A. Genetica 39:94-152, 1968
Crossing-over across the centromere in the mating-type chromosome of Neurospora crassa. Rifaat OM. Genetica 40:89-96, 1969
On supergenes. II. The estimation of gametic excess in natural populations. Turner JR.
Genetics 59:82-93, 1968
The elimination by acridine orange of F30 from recombination-deficient strains of Escherichia coli K12. Bastarrachea F, et al. Genetics 59:153-66, Jun 68
Regulation of the am-1 locus in Neurospora: evidence of independent control of allelic recombination and gene expression. Catcheside DE.
Genetics 59:443-52, Aug 68
Recombination deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K12 that map between thy A and argA. Emmerson PT.
Genetics 60:19-30, Sep 68
Genetic recombination in synchronized cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Esposito RE.
Genetics 59:191-210, Jun 68
Deletions in limited homology recombination in Escherichia coli. Fan DP. Genetics 61:351-61, Feb 69
The effect of the mating-type alleles on intragenic recombination in yeast. Friis J, et al.
Genetics 59:33-6, May 68
Recombination in regions adjacent to deletions in the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Lefevre G Jr, et al. Genetics 58:557-71, Apr 68
The nature of mitotic intragenic recombination in Aspergillus nidulans. Morpurgo G, et al.
Genetics 58:529-41, Apr 68
A genetic analysis by transformation of a group of uracil-requiring mutants of Diplococcus pneumoniae. Morse HG, et al. Genetics 61:41-60, Jan 69
Reversal of polarized recombination of alleles in Neurospora as a function of their position. Murray NE.
Genetics 61:67-77, Jan 69
Mutants affecting meiosis in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Sandler L, et al.
Genetics 60:525-58, Nov 68
Mutagenesis by acridine yellow in Bacillus subtilis. Stewart CR. Genetics 59:23-31, May 68
The stability of linked systems of loci with a small population size. Sved JA. Genetics 59:543-63, Aug 68
The genetic properties of DNA transferred from ultraviolet-irradiated Hfr cells of Escherichia coli K-12 during mating. Wilkins BM, et al.
Genetics 60:243-55, Oct 68
The effect of the curly inversions on meiosis in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Interchromosomal effects on males, carrying heterochromatin deficient X chromosome. Ramel C.
Hereditas (Lund) 60:211-22, 1968
Recombination in Drosophila willistoni. Franca ZM, et al. Heredity (London) 23:199-204, May 68
Genetic control of recombination in Schizophyllum commune: separation of the controlled and controlling loci. Stamberg J.
Heredity (London) 24:306-9, May 69
Genetic location of certain mutations conferring recombination deficiency in Escherichia coli. Willetts NS, et al. J Bact 97:244-9, Jan 69
Multiple length rings of phi-X174 and S13 replicative forms. 3. A possible intermediate in recombination. Rush MG, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4821-6, 25 Sep 68
Recombination of R factors with Col factors and chromosomal genes in Escherichia coli. Fredericq P, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:xi-xii, Mar 69
Reciprocal and non-reciprocal recombination in bacteriophage lambda. Weil J.
J Molec Biol 43:351-5, 28 Jul 69
Variations in genetic recombination due to amber mutations in T4D bacteriophage. Berger H, et al. J Virol 3:171-5, Feb 69
Intracellular fate of deoxyribonucleic acid from T7 bacteriophages. Carlson K. J Virol 2:1230-3, Oct 68
Recombination between guanidine-resistant and dextran sulfate-resistant mutants of type 1 poliovirus. Sergiescu D, et al. J Virol 3:326-30, Mar 69
Integration and induction of phage P22 in a recombination-deficient mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Wing JP. J Virol 2:702-9, Jul 68
Recombination effect in consanguinity. I. Generalized inbreeding coefficient in first cousin mating with two linked loci. Shikata M. Jap J Hum Genet 13:1-9, Jul 68
Genetic recombination between vaccinia virus strains distinct in hemagglutinin production and plaquing efficiency. Ando N, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:495-504, Dec 68
Organization of the histidine-3 region of Neurospora. Ahmed A. Molec Gen Genet 103:185-93, 1968
Inactivation of a newly transferred gene in recombination-deficient recipients of Escherichia coli. Dubnau E, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:305-12, 1969
Reactivation of photodynamically inactivated lambda phages. Geissler E. Molec Gen Genet 103:233-7, 1968
Some genetic properties of intrachromosomal recombination. Green MM.
Molec Gen Genet 103:209-17, 1968
Phialide analysis of mitotic recombination in Verticillium. Hastie AC.
Molec Gen Genet 102:232-40, 1968
Conjugation in starforming Rhizobium lupini. Heumann W. Molec Gen Genet 102:132-44, 1968
The structure of the incompatibility factors of Schizophyllum commune. Class II factors. Koltin Y. Molec Gen Genet 103:380-4, 1969
Studies on radiation-sensitive mutants of E. coli. 3. Participation of the rec system in induction of mutation by ultraviolet irradiation. Miura A, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:1-10, 1968
Mechanism for polarized recombination in Streptomyces. Sermonti G, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 103:141-9, 1968
Two independent gene systems controlling recombination in Schizophyllum commune. Stamberg J. Molec Gen Genet 102:221-8, 1968
Enzyme studies on the products of mitotic gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK. Molec Gen Genet 101:171-84, 1968
Inactivation and mutagenesis on isolated DNA. Iv. Possibility of integration of lethal damage into the chromosome of Bacillus subtilis during transformation. Bresler SE, et al.
Mutat Res 5:329-41, May-Jun 68
Recombination and DNA replication in Bacillus subtilis transformation. Laird CD, et al.
Mutat Res 6:205-9, Sep-Oct 68
A thermosensitive recombination deficient mutant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Putte P van de, et al.
Mutat Res 6:195-203, Sep-Oct 68
Recombination in ultraviolet-sensitive strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Snow R.
Mutat Res 6:409-18, Nov-Dec 68
Mitotic recombination and mutation. Volterra L, et al.
Mutat Res 7:155-62, Mar-Apr 69
Studies on a recombination-deficient mutant of Drosophila. I. Dominant lethals. Watson WA.
Mutat Res 8:91-100, Jul-Aug 69
Recombination and segregation in somatic cell hybrids. Engel E, et al. Nature (London) 223:152-5, 12 Jul 69
Intrachromosomal crossover increase with distal homeologous substitution. Maguire MP.
Nature (London) 222:691-2, 17 May 69
Probable assignment of the alpha locus of haptoglobin to chromome 16 in man. Robson EB, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1163-5, 13 Sep 69
Fine and coarse controls of genetic recombination. Simchen G, et al.
Nature (London) 222:329-32, 26 Apr 69
Somatic pairing, reduction and recombination: an evolutionary hypothesis of meiosis. Stack SM, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1275-6, 28 Jun 69
A new case of transmission ratio distortion in the house mouse. Dunn LC, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:570-3, Oct 68
Informational transfer in meiotic gene conversion. Fogel S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:96-103, Jan 69
Linkage and selection: new equilibrium properties of the two-locus symmetric viability model. Karlin S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:70-4, Jan 69
Genetic evolution of bacteriophage. I. Hybrids between unrelated bacteriophages P22 and Fels 2. Yamamoto N. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:63-9, Jan 69
Recombination of nonchromosomal mutations: a 3-point cross in the green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Gillham NW, et al.
Science 162:683-4, 8 Nov 68
Multiplicity reactivation as a test for recombination function. Huskey RJ. Science 164:319-20, 18 Apr 69
Repair and recombination in phage T4. II. Genes affecting UV sensitivity. Baldy MW.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:333-8, 1968
Repair and recombination in phage T4. I. Genes affecting recombination. Bernstein H.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:325-31, 1968
DNA replication after T4 infection. Frankel FR.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:485-93, 1968
Recovery of recombination deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 from ultraviolet irradiation. Ganesan AK, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:235-42, 1968
Integration, excision, and transducing particle genesis by bacteriophage lambda. Gingery R, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:721-7, 1968
The integration and excision of the bacteriophage lambda genome. Gottesman ME, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:735-47, 1968
Replication and recombination of DNA fragments in bacteriophage T4. Mosig G, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:361-9, 1968
Dilysogenic excision: an accessory expression of the termination function? Mousset S, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:749-54, 1968
Molecular recombination in a circular genome-phi X174 and S13. Rush MG, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:459-66, 1968
The general recombination system of bacteriophage lambda. Signer E, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:711-4, 1968
Site-specific recombination in bacteriophage lambda. Signer ER, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:715-9, 1968
Recombination in Newcastle disease virus (NDV): the problem of complementing heterozygotes. Dahlberg JE, et al. Virology 38:490-3, Jul 69
On the role of ligase in genetic recombination in bacteriophage T4. Ebisuzaki K, et al.
Virology 38:701-3, Aug 69
[Cyclization of a linear structure through aneusomy of recombination] Lejeune J, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 12:57-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Characterization of an E. coli K12 Hfr mutant deficient with respect to recombination] Martin G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:453-5, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Non-reciprocal recombination as an explanation of aberrant segregation in Chlamydomonas reinhardi] Ranneberg H, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 102:27-38, 1968 (Ger)
[Are mutations the essential X-ray and chemically-induced changes in heredity?] Marquardt H. Roentgenpraxis 21:107-16, May 68 (Ger)
[Genetic studies on E. coli R-mutants] Schmidt G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1618, Dec 68 (Ger)
[A case of balanced chromosome D-D translocation in a patient with heart disorder] Zajączkowska K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:281-5, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Nobel prize for Joshua Lederberg in 1958 for discovery of genetic recombination and organization of the hereditary material in bacteria. Prize for George W. Beadle and Edward L. Tatum for discovery of the regulatory effect of genes on biochemical processes] (Lederberg J), (Beadle GW), (Tatum EL), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 22:418-20, 15 Feb 69 (Pol)
[The genetic basis of the variability of germs in otorhinolaryngologic diseases. II. Appearance of resistance to antibiotics due to recombinations] Lengyel Z, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:325-36, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Recombinants of Actinomyces streptomycini] Borisova LN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:441-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Further studies on the intra-species hybridization of influenza A viruses] Podcherniaeva RIa, et al.
Vop Virus 13:209-12, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Transmission of colicinogenicity by enterobacteria in the intestine of mice] Kiselev RN.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:60-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Interspecies recombination as one of the possible mechanisms of formation of atypical forms of shigellae] Petrovskaia VG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:14-8, Dec 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

X-ray-induced mitotic recombination, gene conversion and mutation in Saccharomyces and the radioprotective effect of cysteine. Schwaier R.
Molec Gen Genet 101:203-11, 3 May 68
Molecular recombination in the ligase negative T4 amber mutant. Kozinski AW.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:375-91, 1968
[The effect of trypsin and EDTA preparations on the activity of conjugation processes and the frequency of genetic recombinant formation by Shigella] Zhukov-Verezhnikov NN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:22-7, Mar 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria. I. The role of DNA synthesis in Hfr and F-cells during mating in E. coli K-12. Piekarowicz A, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:131-9, 1968

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of fractionated doses of radiation on recombination. Lawrence CW.
Heredity (London) 23:143-6, Feb 68
X-ray-induced mitotic recombination, gene conversion and mutation in Saccharomyces and the radioprotective effect of cysteine. Schwaier R.
Molec Gen Genet 101:203-11, 3 May 68
Cytoplasmic and nuclear genetic events induced by UV light in strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

different UV sensitivities. Moustacchi E. **Mutat Res** 7:171-85, Mar-Apr 69
Mitotic recombination induced by ultraviolet light in synchronous cultures of yeast. Parry JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 5:373-84, May-Jun 68
[UV action on genetic recombination by irradiation of primordial germ cells in female Drosophila] Proust J, et al. **Mutat Res** 6:419-26, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Non-reciprocal recombination as an explanation of aberrant segregation in Chlamydomonas reinhardi] Ranneberg H, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 102:27-38, 1968 (Ger)

RECORDS (N4)

Patient records-incident reports. Hershey N. **Amer J Nurs** 69:1931-2, Sep 69
An ambulatory service data system. Brenner MH, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 59:1154-68, Jul 69
Relating health and census information for health planning. Gabrielson IW, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 59:1169-76, Jul 69
A statewide family planning program: evaluation by continuous computer monitoring. Snyder GR, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 59:1317-21, Aug 69
A computerized approach to the processing and analysis of life histories obtained in sample surveys. Balán J, et al. **Behav Sci** 14:105-20, Mar 69
Computerized tumor registries: an experiment in patient care. Altman SJ, et al. **CA** 19:9-17, Jan-Feb 69
Analysis of 1966 National Register of Scientific and Technical Personnel data for biomedical scientists. 3. Employment location versus doctoral institution location; specialty versus doctoral major. Clarke BL. **Fed Proc** 28:1604-11, Sep-Oct 69
Some analyses of directory data: memberships of constituent Societies of the Federation. Clement BM, et al. **Fed Proc** 28:1617-20, Sep-Oct 69
The use and abuse of history. Mary James Sister. **Hosp Manage** 108:85-6, Aug 69
Data processing a community of hospitals. Anthony JM Jr. **Hosp Progr** 50:64-7 passim, Jun 69
Computerized accounting, laboratory and radiation therapy departments. Blankenship T. **Hosp Progr** 50:62-4, Jul 69
Data processing improves outpatient management. Bergman JH, et al. **Hospitals** 43:49-51, 1 Jan 69
Card system clarifies staff privileges. Gardner LP. **Hospitals** 42:83-7, 16 Nov 68
Techno-legal factors in developing the radiation dose record. Hart JC. **J Occup Med** 11:77-81, Feb 69
Development of a report form for school accidents. Parrish HM, et al. **J Sch Health** 38:494-8, Oct 68
A pre-printed reporting system for multiple data in clinical bacteriology. Graevenitz A von. **Meth Inform Med** 8:26-8, Jan 69
Consent form can improve the credentials search. Aden GD. **Mod Hosp** 111:91-2, Dec 68
Monitored drug usage in a hospital environment. Macgregor AG. **New Zeal Med J** 69:356-9, Jun 69
Keeping "tabs" on Medicare visits. Brower P. **Nurs Outlook** 17:35, Jan 69
Suspense file: a system for keeping progress reports. Caldwell RW. **Phys Ther** 49:166, Feb 69
Uses of a recordkeeping system to evaluate rat infestation and to develop control programs. Waller EJ. **Public Health Rep** 84:625-34, Jul 69
A report of five year survival rate: ten malignant tumors--1956-1960. Leone LA. **Rhode Island Med J** 51:676-86, Nov 68
Computer program for inbred and-or hybrid animal breeding and production colonies. ORNL-TM-2210. Bishop BS, et al.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-145, Jul 68
The use of A. I. centre records in applied science. Frappell JP. **Vet Rec** 84:381-5, 12 Apr 69
Comparability of marital status, race, nativity, and country of origin on the death certificate and matching census record. Hambright TZ. **Vital Health Statist** 2:1-47, May 69
Comparison of the classification of place of residence on death certificates and matching census records. McCarthy MA. **Vital Health Statist** 2:1-60, Jan 69
Activities of the Registry of Comparative Pathology. Garner FM. **Wildlife Dis** 5:319-21, Jul 69
[Registry of addictive drugs]
S Afr Med J 43:385-6, 5 Apr 69 (Afr)
[Nutritional record and diet therapy in chronic colonic diseases] Oliveira NM de.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1649-52, Jun 67 (Por)
[The art of writing pension certificates] Herner B. **Lakartidningen** 66:2898-9, 16 Jul 69 (Swe)

STANDARDS

A guideline for hospital medical library reports. Thornton AR. **Hosp Progr** 50:30-1, Jun 69
Development of a standard case record form. Rees M, et al. **J Speech Hearing Dis** 34:68-81, Feb 69
The 1968 revision of the standard certificates. Grove RD. **Vital Health Statist** 4:1-47, Jun 68
[Quality control in the laboratory: standard forms for recording the results of analyses] Jacobs P, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:694-9, 19 Apr 69 (Dut)

UTILIZATION

A plan for primary health centre records. Datta SP. **Indian J Public Health** 11:159-63, Oct 67

RECOVERY ROOM see under INTENSIVE CARE UNITS (N2)

RECREATION (E2)

Recreation therapy for persons with cystic fibrosis: a review. Scarnati RA. **Amer Correct Ther J** 23:7-13, Jan-Feb 69
Dangerous toys. Kenyon R. **Appl Ther** 10:810-1, Dec 68
Recreation as therapy for the readed and handicapped. Utilizing recreation productively. Thelander HE. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 8:374-5, Jul 69
Fun and games to cut coronary risk. Nahum LH. **Conn Med** 33:509, Aug 69
Recreation for the conduct disorder child. Glavin J, et al. **Exceptional Child** 35:787-91, Summer 69
An analysis of emerging roles for recreation specialists serving older Americans. Sessoms HD. **Gerontologist** 9:151-3, Summer 69
Life styles and free time activities of retired men. Havighurst RJ, et al. **Hum Develop** 12:34-54, 1969
Leisure and recreation in long duration space missions. Fraser TM. **Hum Factors** 10:483-8, Oct 68
On the quality of the physician's life. Chessick RD. **Illinois Med J** 136:171-4 passim, Aug 69
Active leisure time activities as related to age among males in a total population. Cunningham DA, et al. **J Geront** 23:551-6, Oct 68
Bacteriological water quality of several recreational areas in the Ross Barnett Reservoir. Barbaro RD, et al. **J Water Pollut Contr Fed** 41:1330-9, Jul 69
Forty years on--at Northcote House, Lambeth. McCarrick H. **Nurs Times** 65:128-9, 23 Jan 69
Rediscover the joy of living. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 17:26-8, Apr 69
Vector and nuisance problems emanating from man-made recreational lakes. Magy HI. **Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass** 36:36-7, 8 Oct 68
A reply to the Moller and Asher comments on the school dropout and activity participation study. Bell JW. **Psychol Rep** 23:73-4, Aug 68
Handicapped among flora and fauna. **Rehab Rec** 10:20-1, May-Jun 69
Analysis of leisure time profiles of four age groups of adult males. Campbell DE. **Res Quart** 40:266-73, May 69
History of the Florida Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation--1919 to 1965. Cleland TS. **Res Quart** 40:274-83, May 69
Recreational preference and personality. Ibrahim H. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 40:76-82, Mar 69
[The leisure of workers, perspectives of value] Dervillée P, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:321-4, 28 May 68 (Fre)
[Current functioning and future development of juvenile vacation camps] Grislain JR.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:216-22, 4-11 Apr 67 (Fre)
[On the organization and administration of summer camps for juvenile diabetics] Diemer K.
Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:87+, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance of summer camps in the management of the diabetic child] Struwe FE.
Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:78+, 1968 (Ger)
[June as the vacation month on the sea] Klinker L.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1424-6, 27 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Vacation from the mental hygienic and psychiatric viewpoint] Prokop H.
Landarzt 43:662-7, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[Green areas and city climate] Fisch I, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:883-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The daily routine of rural school children 10 to 14 years of age. Leisure-time activity and sleep] Schmidt W, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:348-54, May 67 (Ger)
[The mental hygiene of aggressivity. Operative possibilities for advancement and protection of mental health] Rubino A.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:529-46, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Organization of collectivities of the aged living in rest homes] Ciuca A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2744-6, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Apropos of current organization of psychiatric hospitals: some reflections on our experiences] Gherarducci D.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1242-53, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the problem of the recreation of the population of large cities] Shafir AI. **Gig Sanit** 32:70-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Billiards for the arm amputee. Field D. **Amer J Occup Ther** 22:323-4, Jul-Aug 68

RECRUITS see under MILITARY PERSONNEL (M)

RECTAL DISEASES (C4)

Diverticula of the rectum. Walstad PM, et al. **Amer J Surg** 116:937-9, Dec 68
Contact pH of rectal mucosa in humans and dogs. Bitterman W, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:96-8, Mar-Apr 69
Massive rectal bleeding in the adult. Kirkpatrick JR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 12:248-52, Jul-Aug 69
Review of the literature on diseases of the colon and rectum. **Dis Colon Rectum** 11:400-6, Sep-Oct 68
Solitary ulcer of the rectum. Lategan LR. **Proc Mine Med Officers Ass** 47:66, Sep-Dec 67
Hypogammaglobulinemia with nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the intestine. Report of a case with rectosigmoid involvement. Bird DC, et al. **Radiology** 92:1535-6, Jun 69
[On the diagnosis and therapy of anorectal diseases] Lösel H. **Landarzt** 44:1074-8, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Proctology in daily medical practice] Dietrich KF. **Med Klin** 63:596-601, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Diseases of the anorectal region and their management] Lösel H.
Med Klin 63:1389-92 passim, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects, therapy and prognosis of acute ischio-rectal abscess] Gemsenjäger E.
Praxis 56:970-4, 13 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Dermatologic diseases of the anal region] Böhm C. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:187-92, 20 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On heterotypic ossifications: 2 cases with rectal localization] Tosi P.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:917-32, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on a concrement with an unusual site] De Vecchi Pellati M, et al.
Chir Ital 19:191-200, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On a case of Crohn's disease of uniregional recto-sigmoid localization] Mattioli F, et al.
Pathologica 60:61-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Problems of the diagnosis and therapy of rectal hemorrhage] Grigorian AV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:116-21, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Hernia of the exterior white line. Wrongly called Spigel's hernia] Padilla Antoni F, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:546-8, 19 May 67 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Barium granuloma of the rectum. Gaston EA. **Dis Colon Rectum** 12:241-7, Jul-Aug 69
Rectal paraffinoma. Bennett DH, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:818, Aug 69
[Agranulocytosis caused by pyramidon with deep necrosis and anorectal destruction] Noto L.
Fracastoro 60:506-13, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of spontaneous rupture of the colon with haemoperitoneum and rectal bleeding. Christeas N, et al. **Brit J Surg** 56:310-1, Apr 69
[The so-called "proctalgia fugax" syndrome. Apropos of 5 cases of selective arteriography of the inferior mesenteric artery performed in the study of a pathogenic etiology] Pradel E, et al.
Ann Chir 21:691-9, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Ano-rectal pain] Héraud M.
Lille Med 12:490-7, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Crohn's disease of the rectum] Kyle J, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:470-3, 16 May 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary syphilis of the anorectal region. Samenius B. **Dis Colon Rectum** 11:462-6, Nov 68
Dobbins WO 3d,+DOBBINS WO III: Rectal biopsy. A review of its diagnostic usefulness. **Gear EV Jr. Gastroenterology** 55:522-44, Oct 68 (252 ref.)
What the family physician should know about proctology. Kratzer GL. **GP** 38:126-32, Nov 68
Value of histochemical reactions for mucosubstances in the diagnosis of certain pathological conditions of the colon and rectum. Filipe MI. **Gut** 10:577-86, Jul 69
Rectal atresia as distinguished from rectal agenesis. Magnus RV. **J Pediat Surg** 3:593-8, Oct 68
Rectal paraffinoma. Bennett DH, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:818, Aug 69
Clinical observations on diverticulosis-diverticulitis of the appendix. Rectal bleeding in association with symptoms of acute appendicitis suggests diagnosis. Tamvakopoulos SK.
Rhode Island Med J 52:443-4 passim, Aug 69
[Sources of error in the diagnosis of rectal diseases] Berg V. **Med Klin** 64:995-7, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Protological practice] Emde J von der.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2656-8, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Is routine rectoscopy worthwhile?] Rösch W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1428-30, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Proctological studies] Roschke W.
Ther Gegenw 108:216-30, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Preliminary examination in anorectal diseases] Zimmermann G.
Wien Med Wschr 119:98-100, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Diseases of the rectum and of the anal region from the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

internist's viewpoint] Heinkel K.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:177-81, 20 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Rectoscopy and its complications] Madejski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:53-4, 13 Jan 69 (Pol)
[General norms of proctological examination. Presentations of proctological records used] Rego G.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1143-60, Oct 67 (Por)
[An unusual intraperitoneal injury of the rectum] Malić D. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:246-7, May 69 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Steroids in proctology. Lieberman W.
Amer J Proctol 20:134-7, Apr 69
Suppositories for anorectal disease.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:105-7, 27 Dec 68

ETIOLOGY

Necrosis of the colon and the rectum complicating abdominal aortic resection. Bertelsen S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:151-6, 1968
Idiopathic rectosigmoid perforation. Lyon DC, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:991-1000, May 69
[Subperitoneal liposclerosis with perisigmoido-rectal localization] Séror J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:396-401, 12 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Ulcer and fistula as complications on the bladder and rectum during radiotherapy of cervix carcinoma] Rotte K. Zbl Gynaek 90:1149-59, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Irradiation proctitis and proctostenosis] Inagaki K, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:44-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[On some erors and hazards in surgery of rectal prolapse] Mazchenko NS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:39-40, Aug 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Intestinal histoplasmosis in a Kenya African. McClatchie S, et al. E Afr Med J 46:166-9, Mar 69
Fate of the rectum and distal colon after subtotal colectomy for ulcerative colitis. Korelitz BI, et al.
Gut 10:198-201, Mar 69
[Results of endoscopic examination of the rectum in numbers] Gombos I, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:569-70, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The use of an anal stimulator for barium enema examinations. Harvey AJ, et al.
Aust Radiol 12:393-4, Nov 68
Extraperitoneal perforation of the rectum. Bazini J, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:387-9, May 69

SURGERY

Excision of rectal lesions by the Kraske approach. Wilson SE, et al. Amer J Surg 118:213-7, Aug 69
Anoplasty--what, when, how, why. Campbell NJ, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:179-89, May-Jun 69
Fibrous stricture of the rectosigmoidal area treated with proctoplasty: report of a case. Mehta AR.
Dis Colon Rectum 11:467-9, Nov 68
Experience with partial resection of the puborectalis muscle. Wallace WC, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:196-200, May-Jun 69
Advances in the surgery of the colon and rectum. Parks AG. Practitioner 201:669-75, Oct 68 (7 ref.)
Transverse repair for rectocele. Marek CB.
Southern Med J 62:749-52, Jun 69
Partial puborectalis resection: a new surgical technic for anorectal dysfunction. Wallace WC, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1123-6, Sep 69
[The place of retro-rectal and transanal lowering of the colon (Duhamel's operation) and their variations in colonorectal] Loygue J, et al.
Ann Chir 22:619-27, May 68 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis: partial resection or total proctocolectomy?] Waridel D.
Praxis 56:683-9, 18 May 67 (Fre)
[On surgical treatment of extensive polyposis of the colon] Kühlmayer R. Chirurg 39:475-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Indications for the surgical management of ulcerative proctocolitis and surgical results] Stelzner F.
Internist (Berlin) 9:353-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Successful surgery in a patient with inhibitor substance hemophilia] Lechner K, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:411-6, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Anorectal diseases from the surgeon's viewpoint] Fischer R, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:181-6, 20 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On hypalgesia in the postoperative period with patients operated on in the ano-rectal region, determined by intravenous lidocaine. Clinical results] Caminiti G, et al. Minerva Anest 33:214-6, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Urological problems associated with ano-rectal diseases] Shishido S.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:11-21, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Rectal injuries. Therapeutic management] Nahas P, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:261-5, Jan 69 (Por)
[Surgery of acute anorectal thrombophlebitis] Briakin MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:94-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of patients with precancerous diseases of the rectum and large intestine] Usova MM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:49-53, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Morestin-Ceballos technic adapted to the treatment of umbilical hernias, median eventrations and flaccid abdomen] Antoni FP.
Prensa Med Argent 56:502-6, 16 May 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Condyloma acuminatum treated with liquid nitrogen: report of five cases. Nahra KS, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:125-8, Mar-Apr 69
[On the management of rectal polyps] Incze F.
Orv Hetil 110:137-9, 19 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Sacro-pubic and pubo-pubic therapeutic electrostimulation in proctology] Rabassini A, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:530-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

RECTAL FISTULA (C4)

[Clinical aspects, therapy and prognosis of acute ischio-rectal abscess] Gemsenjäger E.
Praxis 56:970-4, 13 Jul 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual problems in surgery. Beck AR, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:227-35, May-Jun 69
Anorectal prodromes as manifestation of Crohn's ileocolitis. Scharf V. Ohio Med J 65:490-1, May 69

CONGENITAL

[On congenital anastomoses between the rectum and sex organs in girls] Leniushkin AI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:115-20, Feb 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Conservative treatment of rectal fistulas and recurrent perirectal abscesses with antitubercular agents] Hayduk A.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:215-6, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous fecal contamination of cerebrospinal fluid: an unusual complication of lymphogranuloma venereum. Lozada E, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:30-4, Jan 69
[3 cases of tubercular vesico- or urethrorectal fistula] Patoir G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:210-7, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Perianal lesions in Lesniowski-Crohn's disease] Karowowski A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:825-7, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Recto ureteral fistula. Utereoperineal fistula by Miles surgery] Gárriz RA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:290-2, 7 Apr 67 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Pathogenic effect of aerobic sporular bacteria] Meiles Z, et al. Orv Hetil 110:191-2, 26 Jan 69 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

[On the pathologic morphology of para-rectal fistulas] Selivanov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:74-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[On the technic of fistulography in pararectal fistula] Kapitan VP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:63-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Diverticulum of prostatic urethra developing postoperatively from stump of congenital rectourethral fistula. Currarino G.
Amer J Roentgen 106:211-5, May 69
Transcoccygeal repair of prostatorectal fistula.
Limbert DJ. J Urol 100:666-8, Nov 68
Transrectal closure of urethrorectal fistula: a case report. Talarico RD, et al. J Urol 101:332-4, Mar 69
Pelvirectal fistula in ano. Irwin TW.
S Afr Med J 43:133-5, 8 Feb 69
[Anorectal malformations and sphincter continence] Genton N. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:610-6, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Postoperative analgesia in minor proctological surgery] Cavallini T, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:393-7, 1966 (Ita)
[Congenital urethrorectal fistula treated by a modified technic of Young-Stone's operation: report of a case] Ohta K, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:373-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Elastic fistulotomy (presentation of the process)] Rêgo G. Hospital (Rio) 71:1363-70, May 67 (Por)
[Late results of the surgical treatment of rectal fistulas] Cherniavskii AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:59-62, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of rectal fistulas] Ryzhikh AN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:109-15, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On resection of pararectal fistulas using primary sutures] Zhardetskii AS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:115-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the treatment of pararectal fistulas] Selivanov VI.
Sovet Med 30:77-81, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Objective assessment of the function of the anal sphincter following surgery of rectal fistula] Nazarov LU. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:92-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Surgical management without sphincterectomy of anorectal fistulas in the anterior hemi-circumference] Marengo ER.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1007-10, 19 Jul 68 (Spa)
[Perineal procto-cystectomy] Schmidt G, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:42-3, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

[On a conservative method of treating rectal fistulas] Sorokin SS. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:62-3, Apr 67 (Rus)

RECTAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Multicentric foci of carcinomas arising in structures of cloacal origin. Stern BD, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:255-66, 15 May 69
Unusual retro-rectal tumor. Skaggs JA, et al.
Amer J Proctol 20:138-41, Apr 69
Calcified lymph node metastasis from carcinoma of the rectum. Rominger CJ, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:410-2, Mar 69
Giant condyloma acuminatum involving vulva and rectum. Judge JR. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:46-8, Jul 69
Rectal carcinoid. A review of the literature and report of three new cases. Zakharia AT.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:8-12, Jan 69
Precancerous and early malignant lesions of the large intestine. Morson BC. Brit J Surg 55:725-31, Oct 68
Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum: report of two cases.
Asuncion CM.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:281-7, Jul-Aug 69 (23 ref.)
Granular-cell myoblastoma--an unusual rectal neoplasm. Report of a case. Cohen RS, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:120-4, Mar-Apr 69
The effect of age on the behavior of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Roth-Moyo LA, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 11:420-2, Nov 68
Neurilemoma of the rectum and perirectal area: report of a case. Sabchareon V, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 11:356-8, Sep-Oct 68
Cancer of the colon and rectum--general aspects, diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis. A review.
Scudamore HH.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:105-14, Mar-Apr 69 (73 ref.)
Cancer of the rectum. Review based on a study of 180 cases. Reddy DB, et al. Indian J Cancer 5:274-81, Sep 68
Primary carcinoma of rectum in children and young adults. Satyanand, et al.
Indian J Cancer 6:38-43, Mar 69
Current concepts on cloacogenic transitional cell anorectal cancers. Grodsky L.
JAMA 207:2057-61, 17 Mar 69 (19 ref.)
Solitary splenic metastasis incidental to rectal carcinoma: report of a case. Dunbar WH, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:40-5, Jan 69
The controversy and the management of colonic and rectal polyps. Swinton NW, et al.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:601-7, 1964
Instrumentation in the diagnosis and the treatment of neoplasms. Turell R.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:587-600, 1964
Carcinoid tumors of the rectum. McNatt M, et al.
Texas Med 64:66-9, Nov 68
[Malignant melanoblastomas in rare locations] Bleeker JD, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1438-47, 10 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Schwannoma of the rectum (apropos of a case)] Bertrand P, et al. J Med Lyon 50:399-400, 5 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Polypoid hamartomas of the rectum first case noted in France] Benoit M, et al.
Lille Med 13:463-5, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Hypersecretory villous tumors of the rectum (study of water-electrolyte disequilibrium and protein loss)] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 12:615-22, May 67 (Fre)
[Rectal leiomyoma] Dalmas H, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:481-4, 10 May 67 (Fre)
[Rectosigmoid angiomatosis] Loygue J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:669-72, 30 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Problems raised by villous recto-sigmoid tumors] Loygue J, et al. Presse Med 77:97-9, 18 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Carcinoid tumors of the rectum and carcinoid syndrome] Saegesser F, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:597-609, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Triple localization of a recto-colic cancer] Mehaut M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1230-2, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Non-specific inflammatory tumors of the rectum] Pezzoli A, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:285-92, 1966 (Ita)
[Endometriosis of the rectosigmoid. (Clinical and histopathological considerations)] Repossini L, et al.
Chir Ital 20:137-48, 1 Feb 68 (Ita)
[On a case of cervical pregnancy complicated by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chorionepithelioma] Angiolillo M, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:492-507, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)
[Fortuitous findings of extragenital pathology in gynecological surgery] Noci L, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:429-46, Jun 68 (Ita)
[A case of leiomyosarcoma of the rectum] Yoshikawa O. Arch Jap Chir 38:342-5, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Successful treatment of middle ear cancer] Kidokoro S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:969-72, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Repeated surgical intervention for metastatic lung tumors] Pirogov AI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:32-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Malignant tumors of the anal and peri-anal region] Iukhvidova AhM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:88-92, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Dermoid cyst of the rectum] Krylov NL, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:141-2, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On polyps of the rectum] Vitkovskaia VK.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:140-1, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of pain in the anorectal-colonic processes: spinothalamic tractotomies (chordotomy)] Gonzalez Monteagudo O.
Prensa Med Argent 56:312-4, 18 Apr 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

[A study of thrombocytopoiesis in patients with cancer of the digestive tract] Anikin BS.
Vrach Delo 6:18-20, Jun 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Villous adenoma of the rectum associated with severe electrolyte imbalance. Report of a case. Bondo B, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:401-4, 1968
Massive gangrene of the colon secondary to carcinoma of the rectum. Case report. Dencker H, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:357-61, 1969
Survival after obstruction of the colon by carcinoma. Watters NA. Canad J Surg 12:124-8, Jan 69
Villous adenoma with severe electrolyte depletion: report of a case. Hodin E, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:36-9, Jan-Feb 69
Large villous adenoma of the rectum associated with electrolyte imbalance. Case TC.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:1372-4, Dec 68
Stomach cancer associated with carcinoid tumor of rectum. Yamagiwa H. Mie Med J 17:249-53, Jan 68
Neoplastic obstructive uropathy. Whang R, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:74-8, Sep 68
[Urologic complications in carcinoma of the sigmoid and rectum] Bedrna J.
Rozhl Chir 47:755-61, Nov 68 (Cze)
[A patient with rectal blood loss] Fedder G.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:28-9, 4 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Water and electrolyte losing villous papilloma of the rectum with uremia and hyperglycemia] Hammer B.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:453-8, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On heterotypic ossifications: 2 cases with rectal localization] Tosi P.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:917-32, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The treatment of coccygodynia with anesthetic-cortisonic block therapy] Cavallini T, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:612-8, 1966 (Ita)
[A case of endometriosis with involvement of the vagina, rectum and the supravesicular pouch of the peritoneum] Sobański A.
Wiad Lek 21:1373-6, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Cancer of the appendix in an 18-year-old youth with diffuse polyposis of the rectum and colon] Kaliteevskii PF, et al. Arkh Pat 29:70-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Intestinal obstruction in rectal cancer] Petrov VP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:32-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Cancer of the rectum in combination with malignant neoplasms of other organs] Skibenko NV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:33-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Urogenital complications in cancer of the sigmoid colon and rectum] Sholtes I.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:68-70, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Thalamic tractotomy in the treatment of persistent pain in nonsurgical cancer of the colon and rectum] Fairman D.
Prensa Med Argent 56:317-24, 18 Apr 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple malignant tumours of the colon and rectum. Dencker H, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:260-2, 1969
Distinguishing features of well differentiated mucinous adenocarcinoma of the rectum and colitis cystica profunda. Silver H, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:493-500, Apr 69
Carcinoid syndrome and carcinoid tumours of the rectum. Saegesser F, et al.
Amer J Proctol 20:27-32, Feb 69
Nonmetastatic cutaneous manifestations of cancer of the colon. Rosato FE, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:277-81, Feb 69
Retrorectal epidermoid cyst: report of a case. Ranson JH, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:26-9, Jan-Feb 69
Cancer of the colon and rectum--general aspects, diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis. A review. Scudamore HH.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:105-14, Mar-Apr 69 (73 ref.)
Radioisotope evaluation in the rectum. Lanza FL, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 16:19-23, Aug 69
The diagnosis of carcinoma of the colon and rectum: a review of one hundred and eight cases. Clery AP, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 8:255-63, Jun 69
Carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Walrond ER.
Lancet 2:1187-8, 30 Nov 68
Colorectal polyps. New York J Med 69:533-4, 15 Feb 69
Diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the rectum. Rhoads JE. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:621-6, 1964
Clinical symptoms, statistical data and diagnostic pitfalls of cancer of the rectum. Nicolaidis C, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:257, 3 Mar 69
[Clinical study of villous tumors of the rectum] Gérard A. Lille Med 12:611-4, May 67 (Fre)
[Kaliopenia and electrolytic disorders revealing villous tumor of rectum] Weill JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:240-4, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Clinical and surgical aspects of rectal carcinoma as seen in 505 cases] Benz G.
Landarzt 44:1668-80, 10 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On tetracycline fluorescence of malignant tumors] Hupe K. Med Welt 6:379-82, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Is routine rectoscopy worthwhile?] Rösch W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1428-30, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of rectal cancer] Yamada S. Naika 23:1039-48, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Key points in rectosigmoidoscopic examination] Nishi M, et al. Shujutsu 23:85-94, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Cancer of the colon and the rectum] Yamada S. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:314-26, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Significance of rectoromanoscopy during examination of gynecologic patients] Ol'shanetskiĭ AS.
Vop Onkol 12:81-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Diagnostic findings in rectal endometriosis] Galván ES, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1986-8, 27 Oct 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Local injection of fluorouracil in skin cancer. Lee TC, et al. JAMA 206:536, 21 Apr 69
Treatment of gastric cancer with HUD, an antigenic substance obtained from patient's urine. Soeda M.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1265-78, 25 Dec 68
[Loco-regional and sequential chemotherapy of advanced cancer] Kissel P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:847-55, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinico-morphologic analysis of the results of long-term intra-arterial chemotherapy of the far advanced stages of rectal cancer] Ermolenko AS, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:76-80, 1968 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase in liver cirrhosis and rectal cancer. Klein UE. Lancet 2:1396, 28 Dec 68

ETIOLOGY

Mucosal polyps of the colon and rectum classification and relation to carcinoma. (A study based on 9 years material with follow-up examination). Andreassen JC.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:129+, 1969
Does the frequency of cancer in ulcerative colitis justify a prophylactic proctocolectomy? Saegesser F, et al. Amer J Proctol 20:33-44, Feb 69
Diffuse conditions of the large bowel which are premalignant. Lockhart-Mummery HE.
Brit J Surg 55:735-8, Oct 68
The evolution of colorectal cancer. Swinton NW Sr, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 11:413-9, Nov 68
Barium perforation of a peptic ulcer and barium granuloma of the colon. A report of two rare complications in radiological examination. Puylaert CB. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:84-95, 1969
[The role of rectocolonic polyposis during intestinal bilharziasis] Robert PE, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:3331-8, 20 Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the management of rectal polyps] Incze F.
Orv Hetil 110:137-9, 19 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Long-term damage to the pelvic organs from irradiation of uterine neop- lasms. Report of a clinical case] Gardini GF.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:186-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Long-term damage to the pelvic organs from irradiation of uterine neoplasms. Anatomic considerations on the reported case] Giunti G.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:190-2, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Polyposis familiaries with malignant degeneration] Barabás G. Z Ges Inn Med 23:443-5, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On diffuse recto-colic polyposis in childhood] Battisti C, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:696-720, Dec 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[A villous rectal tumor with fatal clinical course] Zastrow R, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:13-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Severe water and sodium depletion without loss of potassium in a case of villous tumor of the rectosigmoid] Dal Monte PR, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1111-24, Nov 67 (Ita)

MORTALITY

Ethnic distribution of cancer of the gastrointestinal tract in Manitoba. Choi NW.
Amer J Public Health 58:2067-81, Nov 68
Factors influencing survival after resection in cancer of the colon and rectum. Dwight RW, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:512-22, Apr 69
Prognosis of carcinoma of the large bowel in the presence of liver metastases. Oxley EM, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:149-52, Feb 69
End-results in the treatment of cancer of the colon and the rectum. Moss NH.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:627-33, 1964
Life expectancy of patients with inoperable carcinoma] Elmendorff H van.
Z Krebsforsch 71:289-300, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the mortality of patients with cancer of the large intestine and rectum] Oszacki J, et al.
Nowotwory 19:55-9, 1969 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of benign and malignant neoplasms of the colon and rectum: a post-mortem study. Hughes LE. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:30-5, Aug 68
Environmental factors of cancer of the colon and rectum. II. Japanese epidemiological data. Wynder EL, et al. Cancer 23:1210-20, May 69
Epidemiological aspects of neoplastic disorders in Israeli migrant population. IV. Cancer of the colon and rectum. Mass N, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:529-36, Apr 69
[The epidemiology of carcinoma. (3). A study based on the numerical data of Israel] Kallner G.
Med Welt 19:1103-10, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Results of endoscopic examination of the rectum in numbers] Gombos I, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:569-70, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Statistical observations on rectal tumors in our department] Watanabe Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:1-7 passim, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Case of rectal cancer in a youth] Mitobe F, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:677-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Statistical findings on the pathology of colon-rectal cancer. Personal observations] Stescobich D, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1810-2, 8 Nov 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Structure and significance of metaplastic nodules in the rectal mucosa. Arthur JF.
J Clin Path 21:735-43, Nov 68
Neoplastic Paneth cells. Lewin K.
J Clin Path 21:476-9, Jul 68
Carcinomas of rectum and prostate metastasising of the same lymph-nodes. Morgan AD. J Path 97:143-5, Jan 69
Enterochromaffin cell types and corresponding carcinoid tumors. Black WC 3d.
Lab Invest 19:473-86, Nov 68
Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum. Lane D.
Med J Aust 1:163-4, 25 Jan 69
[Rectosigmoid angiomatosis (2 cases)] Loygue J, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:301-18, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Villous tumors of the rectum. Anatomopathologic study] Dupont A, et al.
Lille Med 12:605-8, May 67 (Fre)
[Endoscopic aspects of villous tumors of the rectum] Héraud M. Lille Med 12:609-10, May 67 (Fre)
[Autopsy case of an aged person dying of obstructive jaundice during the treatment of rectal cancer--triple neoplasms of the digestive system] Yasuda H. Shujutsu 22:1153-7, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Reasons for the development of postoperative recurrence of cancer of the rectum and sigmoid colon] Stoliarov VI. Vop Onkol 13:42-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Rectal lymphosarcoma] Bilenca OL.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1525-9, 27 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Villous rectosigmoid tumors] Ciarlo RA.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1765-6, 6 Oct 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of colonic and rectal polyps. Simpkins KC, et al. Brit J Surg 55:731-5, Oct 68
Recent advances in the x-ray diagnosis of neoplastic diseases of the colon and the rectum. Carlile T.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:579-85, 1964
[Recent data on radiologic and arteriographic signs of cancer of the rectum] Parturier-Albot M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:813-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Radiologic diagnosis of colonic tumors] Pinet A.
J Med Lyon 48:1861-76, 20 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Lymphography as a method of investigation in lymphatic spread of carcinomas of the rectum] Ottaviani O, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:329-46, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Study on direct lymphography, with special reference to its clinical significance in rectal tumors] Miyashita F. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:8-22 passim, Jun 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Significance of pararectopneumography and triple contrasting for the establishment of the operability of cancer of the rectum] Kramar OP, et al. Vrach Delo 2:66-71, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenological characteristic of villose tumors of the rectum and large intestine] Shniger NU, et al. Vrach Delo 1:50-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Preoperative radiation in carcinoma of the rectum. Stearns MW Jr. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:489-93, 1964
Radiation therapy in the palliative management of patients with recurrent cancer of the rectum and colon. Whiteley HW Jr, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:381-7, Apr 69
[Our experience in the radiotherapy of ano-rectal neoplasms] Ferolla G, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:172-9, May 67 (Ita)
[Dosimetric schemes for irradiation with 3 fields of Co60 converging on the suprapubic sagittal axis of the pelvis. II. Clinical applications] Cecchetti E, et al. Radiologia Radioter Fis Med 22:449-86, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy with grids in neoplastic diseases of the pelvic cavity] Reggiani G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:341-65, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Attemp at pre-operative irradiation in the treatment of rectal carcinoma] Kusumoto G, et al. Iryo 22:1257-61, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Effect of 60 Co gamma irradiation on 59 Fe loss in the stool] Miura T. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:573-8, Aug 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Survival after radical surgery for sigmoid and rectal cancer in Denmark 1943-47 and 1948-52. Sorensen BL, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:392-7, 1968
Prognostic factors in carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Copeland EM, et al. Amer J Surg 116:875-81, Dec 68
Abdominoperineal resection of the rectum. Preliminary experience with a simplified technic. Papaioannou AN. Amer J Surg 118:417-21, Sep 69
Does electrocoagulation supplant resection? Turell R. Amer J Surg 118:415-6, Sep 69
Excision of rectal lesions by the Kraske approach. Wilson SE, et al. Amer J Surg 118:213-7, Aug 69
Familial polyposis and the spontaneous regression of polyps. Pickens DR Jr, et al. Amer Surg 35:361-5, May 69
Carcinoma of the colon and rectum. McSherry CK, et al. Ann Surg 169:502-9, Apr 69
Pelvic drainage after anterior resection of the rectum. Collins CD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:391-3, Sep 69
Solitary polypoidal lesions which are premalignant in the large intestine. Goligher JC. Brit J Surg 55:738-42, Oct 68
Carcinomas of the large intestine treated at the London Hospital between the years 1937 and 1966, inclusive. Butler EC. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:420-7, Sep-Oct 68
Pull-through procedure--what, when, how, why. Black BM, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:77-95, Mar-Apr 69
Low anterior resection in the community hospital. Mutch WM Jr. Dis Colon Rectum 12:261-4, Jul-Aug 69
Cancer of the colon and rectum--general aspects, diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis. A review. Scudamore HH. Dis Colon Rectum 12:105-14, Mar-Apr 69 (73 ref.)
Cancer of the colon and rectum and its response to treatment. Slaney G, et al. Gut 9:730, Dec 68
Abdominoperineal resection of the rectum. Devlin HB. Nurs Times 64:1364-8, 11 Oct 68
Total clearance of pelvic organs for carcinoma; nursing care study. Radley RA. Nurs Times 64:1749-51, 27 Dec 68
Diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the rectum. Rhoads JE. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:621-6, 1964
Preoperative radiation in carcinoma of the rectum. Stearns MW Jr. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:489-93, 1964
Irrigation via self-retaining rectal tube in prevention of suture-line recurrent carcinoma. Clery AP. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:714-5, 7 Jul 69
Abdominoperineal resection of the rectum made simple. Papaioannou AN, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:259, 3 Mar 69
Personal experience of "pull-through" operations. Tountas C, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:259, 3 Mar 69
The management of villous tumors of the rectum and colon. Boling E, et al. Southern Med J 62:639-41, Jun 69
Interposition of ileum as adjunct in abdominoperineal pull-through procedure. Hampton JM. Southern Med J 62:784 passim, Jul 69
Use of vital dyes in the evaluation of the blood supply of the colon. Myers MB, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:97-102, Jan 69
Abdominoperineal resection. Nadler SH, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:118-25, Jan 69
Analysis of 830 patients with rectal adenocarcinoma. Thomas WH, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:10-4, Jul 69
[On the extension of surgical intervention in rectal cancer] Lozanov L. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:243-7, 1968 (Bul)
[Results of surgical treatment of colon and rectum cancers. Review of 417 cases] Beckers J, et al. T Gastroent 11:233-56, 1968 (Dut)
[Survey on the results of surgical treatment of cancer of the rectum] Peycelon R, et al. Lyon Chir 63:375-401, May 67 (Fre)
[Hemostasis by clips on the submucosa in the treatment of villous tumors of the rectum] Gibert T. Presse Med 76:1603, 7 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Side-to-end or end-to-end anastomosis in the anterior resection of the rectosigmoid?] Schima E. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:501-3, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Closed drainage of the sacral wound cavity following abdomino-sacral rectum amputation] Stücker FJ. Chirurg 39:143-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Evacuation disorders of the urinary bladder following excision of the rectum] Schmiedt E. Munchen Med Wschr 110:905-10, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the prognosis of the rectal carcinoma] Huber K, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:326-8, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Recent development and current status in the surgery for rectal carcinoma at the 1st Surgical Clinic] Kux M, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:201-3, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Surgical colonic and rectal diseases] Laqua H. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1503-6, 20 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Geriatric problems of the rectal carcinoma surgery] Seifert B. Z Alternsforsch 21:49-56, May 68 (Ger)
[The preternatural anus as surgical-gynecologic border-line case] Knoch HG, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1484-8, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the question of surgical injury and planned resection of the ureter and bladder in surgery of rectal and rectosigmoid carcinomas] Lynen FK, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1168-73, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[New trends in the surgery of rectal cancer] Littmann I. Orv Hetil 109:1513-7, 14 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Our results in surgery of cancer of the rectum and sigmorectal junction] Sgoifo S, et al. Friuli Med 23:793-801, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study of a new method of postoperative anesthesia in proctological surgery] Bardi F, et al. Minerva Chir 23:854-68, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Cancer of the rectum] Valdoni P. Minerva Med 59:4722-4, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)
[The surgical treatment of malignant neoplasms of the rectum of uterus infiltrating the bladder] Chidichimo G, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 75:353-78, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Symposium. Anterior resection for rectal neoplasms] Jinnai D, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:28-34, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Round table discussion: dermatoplasty after surgery of anal tumor and piles] J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:33-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Sexual behavior in the Japanese males. 3. Sexual dysfunction following radical surgery for cancer of the rectum and colon] Shirai M, et al. Jap J Urol 60:506-15, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Problems of rectal cancer. 4. Evaluation and reconsideration of rectal resection with preservation of the anus] Jinnai D, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:133-40, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Operative technique for rectal cancer] Onitsuka A, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:21-33, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Anterior resection of the rectum for cancer] Sadliński C. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1428-33, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Neurinoma of the rectum] Khanin MG. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:132-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Complications after radical surgery for cancer of the rectum and sigmoid] Kholdin SA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:128-37, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Contemporary aspects and achievements in the treatment of cancer of the rectum] Kholdin SA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:121-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Implantation of cancer cells during surgery for cancer of the rectum] Ryzhikh AN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:70-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Anterior resection of the rectum] Ryzhikh AN. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:107-12, May 67 (Rus)
[On palliative resection in cancer of the rectum with metastases] Ryzhikh AN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:112-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Surgical therapy of cancer of the rectum (analysis of 600 operations)] Ryzhikh AN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:126-32, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The choice of the operation in villous tumors of the rectum and large intestine] Ryzhikh AN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:67-73, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The prevention of suppurative complications during the surgical treatment of cancer of the rectum] Smirnova ES, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:73-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[New methods of determining the operability of rectal cancer] Fain SN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:34-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the indices for intraabdominal resection of the rectum in cancer] Goznyĭ AD. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:58-60, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Remoste results of resection of the rectum with preservation of the external sphincter] Ageenko IA. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:53-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Expanded resection of the rectum on account of cancer] Dedkov IP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:96-100, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of perineal wounds after combined extirpation of the rectum] Ryzhikh AN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:85-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of cancer of the rectum] Zhitniuk ID, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:92-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Significance of pararectopneumography and triple contrasting for the establishment of the operability of cancer of the rectum] Kramar OP, et al. Vrach Delo 2:66-71, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Colonic and rectal cancer] Matute A, et al. Cir Cir 35:639-59, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Parietal implantation in a colon-rectal neoplasm] De Marco S. Prensa Med Argent 54:522-4, 12 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Cancer of the rectum and colon. Postopeative recurrence. Management] Gárriz RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1808-9, 8 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Anal cancer and ivasion of the rectum. Extended surgery] Gárriz RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1796-9, 8 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Cloacogenic anorectal carcinoma] Gárriz RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1790-1, 8 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Transvagino-rectal approach to the management of a rectal hairy polyp] Marengo ER, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1519-22, 27 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Polypectomy by perineal route. Posterior rectotomy. Bevan's operation modified by David] Petrone C. Prensa Med Argent 54:842-4, 30 Jun 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Treatment by physical agents of villous tumors] Toison G, et al. Lille Med 12:622-8, May 67 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of rectal cancer] Yamada S. Naika 23:1039-48, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Lymphosarcoma of the rectum treated surgically with cytostatic agents. Survival over 5 years] Szczerbo A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:446-8, 24 Mar 69 (Pol)

RECTAL PROLAPSE (C4)

[Surgical treatment of anal prolapse by the Friedrich-Ludloff method] Torz W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:819-22, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Prolapse of the sigmoid through the anus] Skobelkin OK, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:123-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The elusive prolapse. Sames CP. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:717-8, 7 Jul 69

DRUG THERAPY

[On the treatment of rectal prolapse in children] Gulin VA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:63-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A case of anabasine poisoning] Danilin VA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:128-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Procidentia of the rectum studied with cineradiography. A contribution to the discussion of causative mechanism. Brodén B, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 11:330-47, Sep-Oct 68
[Rectoscopy and its complications] Madejski T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:53-4, 13 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Invagination of a mobile cecum with prolapse through the anus] Ioakinis KD. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:108-9, Dec 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Procidentia of the rectum studied with cineradiography. A contribution to the discussion of causative mechanism. Brodén B, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 11:330-47, Sep-Oct 68

SURGERY

Thiersch's operation. Wilson E. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:239-43, Feb 69
Prolapse of the rectum: treatment by the Moschcowitz-Graham operation. Palmer JA. Canad J Surg 12:116-23, Jan 69
Anoplasty--what, when, how, why. Campbell NJ, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:179-89, May-Jun 69
Fibrous stricture of the rectosigmoidal area treated with proctoplasty: report of a case. Mehta AR. Dis Colon Rectum 11:467-9, Nov 68
Complete rectal prolapse or procidentia. Swinton NW Sr, et al. Geriatrics 23:113-7, Nov 68
A simple, effective operation for rectal prolapse. Ripstein CB. Postgrad Med 45:201-4, Mar 69
[Thiersch's ring for total rectal prolapse] Marckmann A. Nord Med 80:1326-7, 3 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Rectal prolapse treated by Roscoe Graham's method] Nijenhuis W. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1161-4, 22 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Rectal prolapse] Cardoen G, et al. T Gastroent 11:321-5, 1968 (Dut)
[Rectal and anal prolapse] Wittebol P. T Gastroent 11:561-73, 1968 (Dut)
[Sarafoff's operation] Betzler HJ, et al. Med Welt 47:2853-4, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Ventral basket handle rectoplexy according to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Deucher for treatment of large rectal prolapse in adults] Bofinger H.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 63:331-4, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of ano-rectal prolapse in childhood by means of milk infection] Kontor E.
Zbl Chir 93:1054-6, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Our 30 year experience in the surgery of rectal prolapse] Chekan ST.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:99-103, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Remote results of the surgical treatment of patients with rectal prolapse using the aponeurotic colopexy method of G. P. Kovtunovich] Didych VK.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:65-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Remote results of alloplastic extraperitoneal fixation of the rectum in rectal prolapse] Galushka SI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:69-71, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On some erors and hazards in surgery of rectal prolapse] Mazchenko NS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:39-40, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Rectal prolapse. Its therapy with teflon through the abdomen] Pastorini JM.
Prensa Med Argent 54:508-11, 12 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Surgical physiology of rectal prolapse] Petrozzi CA.
Prensa Med Argent 54:512-5, 12 Mar 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

Electrical treatment of incontinence. Hopkinson BR, et al. Brit J Surg 55:870, Nov 68

VETERINARY

Naturally occurring oxyuriasis in mice. Harwell JF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:950-3, 1 Oct 68
[Unusual prolapse of the intestine through a rectal laceration in a bactrian camel] Fedrigo M.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:15-23, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)

RECTOCOLITIS see under COLITIS (C4)

RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA (C4, C6)

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant change in an obstetric vesicovaginal fistula. Hudson CN. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1280-1, 12 Dec 68

CONGENITAL

[On congenital anastomoses between the rectum and sex organs in girls] Leniushkin AI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:115-20, Feb 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Simulated recurrent cancer of the cervix following irradiation. Gerard AG, et al.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:519-21, Sep 69

ETIOLOGY

[Rectovaginal fistula and perineal lacerations. Etiopathogenesis] Raimondi D.
Prensa Med Argent 54:832-5, 30 Jun 67 (Spa)

SURGERY

Sartorius muscle interposition for the treatment of the radiation-induced vaginal fistula. Byron RL Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:104-7, 1 May 69
Treatment of recurrent recto-vaginal fistula by interposition of a glutaeus maximus muscle flap. Stirnemann H. Amer J Proctol 20:52-4, Feb 69
A simple operation in the treatment of vesico-vaginal and recto-vaginal fistulae resulting from carcinoma of the cervix. Moonen WA, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:75-6, Feb 69
Repair of anorectal vaginal fistula utilizing segmental advancement of the internal sphincter muscle. Belt RL Jr. Dis Colon Rectum 12:99-104, Mar-Apr 69
[Single-stage repair of rectovestibular fistula] Szeleczky J. Orv Hetil 109:1883-4, 25 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Therapy of perineal lacerations and rectovaginal fistulas] Gentile JM.
Prensa Med Argent 54:836-41, 30 Jun 67 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Correction of imperforate anus and recto-vaginal fistula by operation. Khan FH, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:793-4, Sep 68
Surgical correction of contributory causes of uterine disease in the mare. Delahanty DD.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1563-6, 15 Dec 68

RECTUM (A3)

A new rectal dosimetry catheter for use in radiation therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Sheldon JJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:120-5, Jan 69
Bizarre foreign bodies in the bladder and rectum. Elfving G, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:197-200, 1968
Objection to taking rectal temperatures. McDonald R. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:707, Dec 68
Contact pH of rectal mucosa in humans and dogs. Bitterman W, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:96-8, Mar-Apr 69
Rectal pain of extrarectal origin. Paradis H, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:306-12, Jul-Aug 69
Ameboma of colon and rectum. A report of 58 cases. Parikh MK. J Ass Physicians India 16:333-4, Jun 68
Hormonal control of malpighian tube and rectal function in the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Mordue W. J Insect Physiol 15:273-85, Feb 69
Unusual application of obstetrical forceps. Burre SP. JAMA 209:562-3, 28 Jul 69
Guard for intra-anal-plug electrode. Glen ES.
Lancet 2:325-6, 9 Aug 69
Danger of rectal examination in patients with acute myocardial infarction--fact or fiction? Earnest DL, et al. New Eng J Med 281:238-41, 31 Jul 69
Diagnosis of cystinosis by rectal biopsy. Holtzapple PG, et al. New Eng J Med 281:143-5, 17 Jul 69
Rectal lymphangiography in dogs. Becker M, et al.
Radiology 91:1037-8, Nov 68
[Rectal biopsy] Parturier-Albot M.
Presse Med 77:1107-10, 25 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Comparison of the elimination of glyceryguaiacol administered in the form of rectal capsules with various complex excipients and in the form of suppositories with former excipients] Febvre P, et al.
Therapie 21:1599-606, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[On methods of aspiration biopsy of the rectum with Heinkel and Henning instrumentation] Bergmann M, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:151-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Foreign body in the rectum] Léder J, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1580-3, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[18-year survival after total cystectomy for malignant papilloma and after implantation of ureters into the rectum] Bandurski A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:583+, 1969 (Pol)
[High catheterization through the rectum during surgery for intestinal obstruction] Bagirov DM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:119-20, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On hernia of the ischiadic foramen] Fishchenko AIa, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:44-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The effect of rectal examination on milk yield in cows] Andrievskii VIa. Veterinariia 44:101, May 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Intrauterine growth rate in relation to anorectal and oesophageal anomalies. Cozzi F, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:59-62, Feb 69
Double termination of the alimentary tract in female infants. Chatterjee SK, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:237-43, Apr 69
The radiographic anatomy of the normal and abnormal neonatal pelvis. Kelly JH.
J Pediat Surg 4:432-44, Aug 69
[Apropos of hysterectomy in a newborn infant for a complex recto-vagino-urinary malformation] Casals ME. Ann Chir Infant 9:229-34, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Anorectal malformations and sphincter continence] Genton N. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:610-6, Sep 68 (Fre)
["Caudal regression" in the newborn of an 18-year-old prediabetic women] Thalhammer O, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 102:346-55, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Ano-rectal atresias] Romualdi P.
Ann Ital Chir 43:555-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Malformations of the vagina and rectum associated to chromosomic anomaly (47, XX, ?G+)] Curcio S.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:533-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[A case of duplication of the rectum with hypospadia, simulating male hermaphroditism] Mori Y, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:52-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of several congenital defects in the development of the large intestine] Kushch NL.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:36-40, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of developmental defects of the anus and rectum in children] Kononov VS.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:29-32, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On congenital anastomoses between the rectum and sex organs in girls] Leniushkin AI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:115-20, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Ano-rectal congenital malformations. Management and treatment] Beltrán Brown F.
Gac Med Mex 96:15-36, Jan 66 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A correlative investigation of the human rectovaginal septum. Milley PS, et al. Anat Rec 163:443-51, Mar 69
Structure and significance of metaplastic nodules in the rectal mucosa. Arthur JF.
J Clin Path 21:735-43, Nov 68
[Lymphatic and blood capillaries and vessels of the lymphatic follicles in the human rectum] Abdykerimov SA. Arkh Anat 55:63-8, 1968 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of a flavonoid on the capillary resistance of the rectal mucosa in hepatic cirrhosis. Wild C, et al.
Amer J Proctol 20:60-3, Feb 69
[The so-called "proctalgia fugax" syndrome. Apropos of 5 cases of selective arteriography of the inferior mesenteric artery performed in the study of a pathogenic etiology] Pradel E, et al.
Ann Chir 21:691-9, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Simple determination of microangiopathy of the capillaries of the rectal mucosa in diabetics] Missmahl HP, et al. Klin Wschr 46:374-6, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Involvement of the hemorrhoidal plexus in the puerperal state] Tanferna M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:100-2, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Arteries of the rectum and bladder after exclusion of the branches of the caudal and of the aorta] Munin NP.
Arkh Anat 55:100-4, 1968 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[On a glycogen containing bruse cell in the rectum of the rat] Luciano L, et al.
Z Zellforsch 91:153-8, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Prolonged functional isolation of the rectal sphincter in the treatment of acute paraproctitis] Bliakher AA.
Sovet Med 30:106-10, Oct 67 (Rus)

INJURIES

Self inflicted injuries of the anus, rectum and perineum. Davis JH. Amer J Proctol 20:209-13, Jun 69
Penetrating and perforating wounds of the rectum. Three unusual case reports. Malow L, et al.
Amer J Proctol 20:202-5, Jun 69
Extraperitoneal perforation of the rectum with a rubber rectal tube. May RE, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:491-2, 11 Nov 68
Penetrating injuries of the extraperitoneal rectum. Hughes LE. Brit J Surg 56:169-72, Mar 69
Rectal injuries. Wanebo HJ, et al.
J Trauma 9:712-22, Aug 69
Rectal perforation by thermometer. Smiddy FG, et al.
Lancet 2:805-6, 11 Oct 69
Extraperitoneal perforation of the rectum with a rubber rectal tube. May RE, et al.
Nurs Times 65:295-6, 6 Mar 69
[Traumatic injury to the colon and rectum] Zlatarski G.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:439-43, 1968 (Bul)
[Apropos of thermometric ulcerations] Monges A, et al.
Marseille Med 106:99-102, 1969 (Fre)
[Intestinal injuries caused by air presssure] Patscheider H.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 62:239-45, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Rectum injuries caused by thermometers] Gumrich H.
Med Welt 2:140-1, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Rectal foreign bodies, rectal injuries] Felder KD, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1078-81, 20 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Unusual prolapse of the intestine through a rectal laceration in a bactrian camel] Fedrigo M.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:15-23, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Emergency treatment of injuries of small intestine, colon and rectum] Shiga I.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:643-50, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Rectal injuries. Therapeutic management] Nahas P, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:261-5, Jan 69 (Por)
[Rare forms of rectal trauma] Iakovlev DN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:116-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[2 unusual rectal injuries. Report of 2 cases of sodomy] Iljazović R. Med Arh 22:81-4, Sep-Dec 68 (Cro)
[An unusual intraperitoneal injury of the rectum] Malić D. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:246-7, May 69 (Cro)

INNERVATION

Autonomic nerves in rectum and colon in Hirschsprung's disease. A cholinesterase and catecholamine histochemical study. Garrett JR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:406-17, Jun 69
[Adrenergic innervation of the cardia, pylorus and aal canal in the guinea pig] Gabella G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1160-2, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the pudendal nerve. 2. Macroscopical observations of the branches of the pudendal plexus in rats] Nakanishi T.
Acta Anat Nippon 43:361-77, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)
[On the electrophysiological analysis of the central mechanisms of corrective interoceptive influences on the skeletal musculature] Tradodiuk AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:7-11, May 66 (Rus)
[The effect of interoceptive stimulation on the functions of the bile-excretory system] Klimov PK.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:245-51, Feb 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Plasma radioactivity after rectal instillation of radioiodine-labelled human albumin in normal subjects and in patients with ulcerative colitis. Dalmark M. Scand J Gastroent 3:490-6, 1968
[Studies on the rectal resorption of nitrofurantoin] Vömel W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:333-6, Mar 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonellae isolations in children on routine rectal swabbing. Becker N. S Afr Med J 42:905-6, 7 Sep 68
The attachment of Trypanosoma lewisi in the rectum of its vector flea Nosopsyllus fasciatus. Molyneux DH. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:117, 1969
[Obtaining of rectal smears for bacteriologic purposes by means of plastic rods] Kunert A. Przegl Epidem 23:129-33, 1969 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

The recto-sigmoid biopsy. Justi RA, et al. Amer J Proctol 20:115-7, Apr 69
Rectal colonic mucosal biopsy in amebiasis and other colitis. Further studies. Madanagopalan N, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:325-32, Jun 68
Neoplastic Paneth cells. Lewin K. J Clin Path 21:476-9, Jul 68
Experience with rectal suction biopsy in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Campbell PE, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:410-5, Aug 69
Rectal mucosa stripping with abdominoperineal pull-through procedure: an anatomic and physiologic study. Danis RK, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:24-30, Feb 69
A rectal suction biopsy tube for use in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Noblett HR. J Pediat Surg 4:406-9, Aug 69
Ultrastructure of rectal biopsies in juvenile amaurotic idiocy. Elsner B, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:834-40, Sep 69
Some ultrastructural and histochemical aspects of lipidoses. Volk BW, et al. Path Europ 3:200-17, 1968
[Rectoscopy in parasitic diseases of the digestive apparatus] Mastrandrea G, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:87-120, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[On the pathologic morphology of para-rectal fistulas] Selivanov VI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:74-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Megacolon. Rectal biopsy] Garriz RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1162-4, 9 Aug 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology of the colon and rectum. Williams RD, et al. Amer J Surg 117:849-53, Jun 69
[Changes in vaginal pH, rectal and vaginal body temperature and in the vaginal epithelium in relation to the sexual cycle in the Göttinger miniature pig] Holtz W, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:329-52, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Motility of sigmoid colon and rectum. Contribution to the physiopathologyog of chagasic megacolon] Gama AH. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:137-56, May 67 (69 ref.) (Por)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A flexible fiber optics scintillation probe for intracavitary dosimetry. Byfield J, et al. Radiology 92:1120-3, Apr 69
[Clinical course of severe radiation injury of the colon and rectum] Möller C, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:551-6, 1968 (Ger)
[A new scintillation device for dose determination in the rectum and bladder in gynecological internal radium application. II] Caha A. Strahlentherapie 136:33-45, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Lesions caused by irradiation of tumors of the uterus] Bollini V. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:197-200, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic evaluation of the rectal valves of houston in the normal and in ulcerative colitis. Cohen WN. Amer J Roentgen 104:580-3, Nov 68
Routine lateral view of the barium-filled rectum: is it worthwhile? A review of 2,500 consecutive examinations. Gardiner GA. Amer J Roentgen 104:571-9, Nov 68

SURGERY

Does the frequency of canceration in ulcerative colitis justify a prophylactic proctocolectomy? Saegesser F, et al. Amer J Proctol 20:33-44, Feb 69
Preservation of continence after mucosal graft in the rectum and its feasibility in man. Glotzer DJ, et al. Amer J Surg 117:403-9, Mar 69
Abdominoperineal resection of the rectum. Preliminary experience with a simplified technic. Papaioannou AN. Amer J Surg 118:417-21, Sep 69
Anastomotic dehiscence after anterior resection of rectum. Goligher JC, et al. Brit J Surg 56:692, Sep 69
A modification of the perineal dissection in excision of the rectum in females. Johnston GW. Brit J Surg 56:530-2, Jul 69
The effect of systemic sterioids on ileorectal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis. Price LA. Brit J Surg 55:839-40, Nov 68
Ileorectal anastomosis: appreciation by patients. Jageiman DG, et al. Brit Med J 1:756-7, 22 Mar 69
Prolapse of the rectum: treatment by the Moschcowitz-Graham operation. Palmer JA. Canad J Surg 12:116-23, Jan 69
A closed technic in anorectal surgery. Minvielle L, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:40-4, Jan-Feb 69
Rectal tube decompression of left-colon anastomosis. Stewart WR, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 11:452-6, Nov 68
An operation for multiple polyposis with preservation of rectal function. Katz J. Int Surg 51:202-9, Mar 69
Vaginal tampons in anorectal surgery in infants. Densler JF, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:227-8, May 69
Complications of colon and rectal surgery. Smith EB. J Nat Med Ass 60:386-90, Sep 68
A radical operation for fixed ovarian tumours. Hudson CN. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1155-60, Nov 68
Rectal mucosa stripping with abdominoperineal pull-through procedure: an anatomic and physiologic study. Danis RK, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:24-30, Feb 69
Local anesthesia technique for anorectal surgery. Ravin M, et al. JAMA 207:1719, 3 Mar 69
Surgically exteriorizing the rectum of the growing chick. Ivy CA, et al. Pouit Sci 47:1771-4, Nov 68
Modified procedure for Hirschsprung's disease to eliminate rectal pouch. Bill AH, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:831-3, Apr 69
When is the pull-through operation justifiable? Kratzer GL. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:348-9, Feb 69
Urinary diversion by the Heitz-Boyer-Hovelacque procedure. Technique and experience. Bracci U. Urol Int 23:63-73, 1968
[Sexual dysfunction following rectal surgery] Ceulemans G. T Gastroent 11:337-42, 1968 (Dut)
[Trigono-rectal implantation. Maydl's operation] Grégoir W. Urol Int 23:41-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Side-to-end or end-to-end anastomosis in the anterior resection of the rectosigmoid?] Schima E. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:501-3, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Experience with one-stage proctocolectomy with anal ileostomy (36 cases)] Drobni S. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:432-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[A complicated sacral urinary fistula following amputation of the rectum] Cate HW ten. Chirurg 39:565-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[2 variations of the sigmoid-rectum resection suture. I. Side-to-end anastomosis of the sigmoid-rectum. II. Extraperitoneal transposition of the colonic resection suture] Zehnder MA. Helv Chir Acta 35:526-34, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the prognosis of the rectal carcinoma] Huber K, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:326-8, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
Proctotomy] Honda K. Shujutsu 23:586-93, May 69 (Jap)
[Anterior resection of the rectum for cancer] Sadliński C. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1428-33, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Treatment fo acquired megacolon with rectro-rectal lowering of the colon with perineal colostomy (modified Duhamel operation)] Haddad J. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:235-53, Sep 68 (Por)
[Secondary abdominal pregnancy with delivery of the fetus via the rectum] Kuleshova EI. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:49-50, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On ileorectoplasty in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Iudin IIu, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:121-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On ileorectal anastomosis in colectomy for ulcerative colitis] Knoblokh Ia, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:67-72, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Formation of a rectal neobladder in children] Portnov ZM. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:53-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Reconstruction of the large intestine in liquidation of a unitubular unnatural anus] Shapkin VS. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:31-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Polypectomy by perineal route. Posterior rectotomy. Bevan's operation modified by David] Petrone C. Prensa Med Argent 54:842-4, 30 Jun 67 (Spa)
[Modern surgery of colon and rectum. (Report about specialization in France)] Ljeskovac B. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:268-9, May 68 (Cro)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Innovations in esophageal surgery with special reference to esophageal bypass for inoperable cancer] Asada S, et al. Shujutsu 22:663-70, Jul 68 (Jap)

RECURRENT LARYNGEAL NERVE see under LARYNGEAL NERVES (A8)

RED CROSS (N3)

Famine. Hickey JF. J Irish Med Ass 62:188, May 69
Doctor, did you know. Copeland H. Manitoba Med Rev 49:52 passim, Feb 69
The Monday Club for mentally handicapped children. Pearson E. Nurs Times 64:1427-8, 18 Oct 68
[The work of anesthetists in the water life-saving service of the Bulgarian Red Cross] Saev SK. Anaesthesist 17:329-30, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Protection of civil medical and medical aid personnel in wartime according to the 4th Geneva Red Cross Agreement] Borgolte W. Landarzt 44:705-9, 20 May 68 (Ger)
[On the preventive medical significance of the German Red Cross diaster protection program] Uhlmann WJ. Med Welt 12:785-6, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Assistance by Red Cross volunters to the pediatrician-phthisiologist] Mishina RG, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:8-10, 1968 (Rus)
[The Mexican Red Cross Hospital project] Serrano A. Gac Med Mex 98:1245-6, Oct 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Care of Polish invalids in 1939-1943] Loth E. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:297-361, 1968 (Pol)
[50th anniversary of the Polish Red Cross] Podgórska-Klawe Z. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1205-7, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Reminiscences from the work in the Polish Red Cross Hospital in Oświęcim after liberation of the camp] Grenda J. Przegl Lek 23:223, 1967 (Pol)
[Packages from the International Red Cross for the inmates of Oświęcim] Klodziński S. Przegl Lek 23:122-5, 1967 (Pol)
[Support for the evacuated by Nazis in the light of the work of Polish Red Cross nurses Stafania Rzącowa and Maria Osińska] Klodziński S. Przegl Lek 22:87-9, 1966 (Pol)
[Folke Bernadotte and the action of the Swedish Red Cross] (Bernadotte F), Lakociński Z. Przegl Lek 24:145-52, 1968 (Pol)
[Union of the Societies of Red Cross and Red Crescent of the USSR and blood service in the USSR (on the centennary of the Society of Red Cross and Red Crescent)] Kiselev AE, et al. Probl Gemat 12:3-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[In accordance with the instructions of V.I. Lenin (on the 100th anniversary of the organization of the Red Cross Society)] (Lenin VI), Potulov BM. Voennomed Zh 5:82-3, May 67 (Rus)
[The role of the Russian Red Cross in the control of epidemics on the battle fronts] Skorokhodov LIa. Zh Mikrobiol 44:73-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

RED NUCLEUS (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Connections of the red nucleus with the cerebellum and certain caudal brain stem structures. A review with functional considerations. Courville J. Rev Canad Biol 27:127-44, Jun 68 (56 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the red nucleus of the rat and its response to axotomy. Waldron HA, et al. Brain Res 13:146-54, Mar 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Maturation of the cerebello-rubric connections] Delhaye-Bouchaud N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:51-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Ontogenesis of the subcortical nuclei of the motor analyzer of the lower primates and man] Orzhekhovskaia NS. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:223-31, 1969 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Interactions among evoked potentials of cerebellar and cortical origins in the anterior red nucleus in cats] Condé H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:382-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Contribution to afferences by the dorsal column to responses evoked in the red nucleus] Urbano A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:519, 1967 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Some neuro-anatomical observations in cases with stereotactic lessions for the relief of parkinsonism. Beck E, et al. Brain 91:589-618, 1968

PHYSIOLOGY

Brachio-rubral and rubro-brachial activity in the cat. Davis R. Brain Res 15:157-73, Sep 69
A possible direct intereuronal pathway from rubrospinal tract to motoneurones. Kostyuk PG, et al. Brain Res 14:526-9, Jul 69
Somatic sensory properties of red nucleus neurons. Nakahama H, et al. Brain Res 12:264-7, Jan 69
Action of drugs on the electrical activity of the red nucleus. Gogolák G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:296-303, Sep 69
Nature of the cerebellar influences upon the red nucleus neurones. Toyama K, et al. Exp Brain Res 4:292-300, 1968
The effect of dentate and rubral stimulation on neuronal activity in the red nucleus. Bachman D, et al. Exp Neurol 23:58-66, Jan 69
Conductance changes during pyramidally induced

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

postsynaptic potentials in red nucleus neurons. Tsukahara N, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:35-42, Jan 69
Collateral pyramidal influences on the corticorubrospinal system. Tsukahara N, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:467-84, May 68
[Research of circuits implicated in the development of responses from non-primary structures during different phases of sleep in cats] Guilbaud G. J Physiol (Paris) 59:424-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Contribution of afferent fibers of the dorsal column to responses evoked in the red nucleus] Urbano A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:519, 1967 (Fre)
[Topical projections of the dorsal funiculus in the red nucleus of the cat] Massion J, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:798-800, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Intracellular study of antidromic and synaptic activation of the red nucleus neurons in the cat] Fanardzhian VV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:121-31, Feb 69 (Rus)

REDUCTASES see under OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

REFERENCE BOOKS (L)

The importance of changes in Diagnostic Standards and Classification of Tuberculosis. Stead WW. Ann Intern Med 71:424-6, Aug 69
Clinical medicine is not dead, but is living in Baltimore... Ann Intern Med 70:1283-7, Jun 69
The key to an organized sanitation program is the procedures manual. Cawley JV. Hosp Manage 107:60-7, Mar 69
Pharmacists should work with nurses in using educational tools. McCabe M. Hosp Manage 107:35-7, Jan 69
Central service manuals. Wright N. Hosp Manage 108:74-6, Sep 69
Writing a policies and procedures manual for the dietary department. Boles K. Hospitals 42:86-90, 1 Nov 68
Developing policy and procedure manuals. 1. Hospital philosophy forms the framework for written policy manuals. Carlisle B. Hospitals 43:47-50, 16 Apr 69
Developing policy and procedure manuals. 2: manual format, content must be employee-oriented. Carlisle B. Hospitals 43:66-7, 1 May 69
Employee-written manual revitalizes personnel policies. Loubier EE. Hospitals 43:72-4, 16 May 69
Drug information sources. J Kansas Med Soc 69:597-8, Dec 68
Books as clinical tools: your working library. West KM, et al. J Okla Med Ass 62:63-5, Feb 69
Housing the information explosion. Nature (London) 220:328, 26 Oct 68
The League Exchange. Nurs Outlook 17:50-2, Nov 69
[Reference tools in psychiatry] Jensen E. Nord Psykiat T 22:160-7, 1968 (Dan)
[Systematic handbook in the natural science literature] Buschbeck KC, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:379-84, Aug 68 (Ger)

HISTORY

Peter Mark Roget (1779-1869). Roget's Thesaurus. (Roget PM), JAMA 210:128-9, 6 Oct 69

REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION (N4)

The management of transfer cases. Rathbone JS, et al. Amer J Orthodont 56:252-65, Sep 69
Health care of school children: effective referral patterns. Cauffman JG, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:86-91, Jan 69
Acceleration of a public health department family planning program: referral from well baby clinics in Muscogee County, Georgia. Hatcher RA, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1217-25, Jul 69
A pilot program in coordination of care between an urban teaching hospital and the community general practitioners. Torrens PR. Amer J Public Health 59:60-4, Jan 69
Mental health consultation and Operation Head Start. Bonkowski RJ. Amer Psychol 23:769-73, Oct 68
The psychologist in head start: new aspects of the role. Goldberg H. Amer Psychol 23:773-4, Oct 68
Mental health consultation. A psychoanalytic formulation. Hitchcock J, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:353-8, Sep 69
The consultant and his roles. Coles RB, et al. Brit J Med Psychol 42:231-41, Aug 69
Ideals and realities of the psychiatric out-patient clinic. Humphrey M. Brit J Med Psychol 41:249-53, Sep 68
Referral of mentally subnormal patients to hospital. Spencer DA. Brit Med J 1:313, 1 Feb 69
Work-load of a consultant physician. Brit Med J 4:571-2, 30 Nov 68
On being alone with the patient. Emanuel E. Canad Med Ass J 101:174-5, 9 Aug 69
Consultation and evaluation. Psychiatric consultations in medical and surgical outpatient clinics. Lipowski ZJ, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:239-45, Jun 69
Changing characteristics of psychiatric consultation in a university hospital. A study of outcome. Whybrow PC, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:259-66, Jun 69
The pediatrician calls for psychiatric referral. Notes on achieving a successful consultation. Moskowitz JA. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:733-8, Dec 68
Inpatient psychiatric referrals in an American county hospital. Edwards JG, et al. Compr Psychiat 9:517-24, Sep 68
Teaching the art and skill of psychiatric consultation (an experimental curriculum for a general hospital). Small IF, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:817-23, Dec 68
Help for the teacher of disturbed children in the public school: the use of consultation for problem solving and personal growth. Williams ME. Exceptional Child 34:87-91, Oct 67
Institutional exchange in the care of the chronically ill and aged. Jacobs AR, et al. Geriatrics 24:151-6, Mar 69
Deafness-who shoulder be referred? Rubin W, et al. GP 39:103-5, Apr 69
Psychiatric disciplines and the family physician. Weiner L, et al. GP 38:128-31, Oct 68
Psychiatric referral by general practitioners. Brough DI, et al. Guy Hosp Rep 117:125-30, 1968
Pediatric consultation in a state hospital. Boverman H, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:70-3, Mar 69
Handling objections to placement plans. Hagopian PB, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:318-9, Oct 68
Title XIX funds increase outside placements. Lewis RE. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:360-1, Nov 68
Psychiatric consultation on two Indian reservations. Robertson GG, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:186, Jun 69
Role of the family doctor in pediatric surgical problems. Kanchan RS. Indian J Pediat 35:119-22, Feb 68
Psychiatric referral in children. Prabhu GG, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:460-4, Sep 68
The orthodontist, the dentist, and the patient. Lieb MM. Int J Orthodont 4:12-5, May 66
Psychiatric consultation to clergymen. Draper E. Int Psychiat Clin 5:269-78, 1969 (17 ref.)
Multiplying the hands of the psychiatrist: the use of limited psychiatric manpower in a small college setting. Pfeiffer E. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:76-9, Oct 68
Cues to stroke rehabilitation referral among family physicians. Wylie CM. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:549-56, Jun 69
"Instant referral for rehabilitation purposes--a panacea, no; an aid to more rapid recovery, yes". Kerr LD. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:214-6, Nov 68
Eye care and general medicine. Anderson WH Jr. J Florida Med Ass 55:910-1, Oct 68
The general practitioner and the consultant. Chand A. J Indian Med Ass 51:511-4, 16 Nov 68
The responsibilities of the consultant grade. Allen UR, et al. Lancet 2:689, 27 Sep 69
Should a consultant post be permanent? Charlton CA. Lancet 2:633-4, 20 Sep 69
Medical staffing in the N.H.S. Connor RC. Lancet 2:643, 20 Sep 69
The consultant's job. Medhurst GA, et al. Lancet 2:210-1, 26 Jul 69
Should a consultant post be permanent? Reynolds DA. Lancet 2:794-5, 11 Oct 69
Consultant posts in cardiology. Rosenheim M, et al. Lancet 2:211, 26 Jul 69
What is a consultant? Lancet 1:1134-5, 7 Jun 69
The physician. Clarke MV. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:11-5, 15 Feb 69
Medical aspects of the psychiatric consultation. Finestone AJ. Med Times 97:197-207, Aug 69
Psychiatric consultation in a school for problem girls. Davidson J. Ment Hyg 53:280-8, Apr 69
Psychiatric consultation to the clergy. A report on a group experience. Rockland LH. Ment Hyg 53:205-7, Apr 69
Psychiatric referral of a pediatric patient. Chodorkoff JR, et al. Mich Med 68:215-6, Mar 69
Psychiatric referrals in a general hospital. Van Houten WH. Mich Med 68:349-51, Apr 69
How the clergyman can assist the physician in the care of a patient. Buchdahl G. Mod Treatm 6:885-99, Jul 69
Supervision for the nonpsychiatric physician. Hartz J. Mod Treatm 6:842-56, Jul 69
The consultant's letter. Progress report. Fox HP, et al. Northwest Med 68:138-40, Feb 69
The nurse as community crisis counselor. Potter MC. Nurs Outlook 17:39-42, Sep 69
Utilization of community services. Referral and consultation. Fremont AC. Pediat Clin N Amer 15:989-1003, Nov 68 (18 ref.)
"Dr. Elsewhere" at "Elsewhere General Hospital". Broadbent TR. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:308-9, Mar 69
Everyday problems in general practice. IX. The doctor-doctor relationship. Robb DF. Practitioner 201:524-8, Sep 68
Taxation expenses of part-time consultant. Whillans G. Practitioner Suppl 9:36, Sep 69
The accompanier. Bloch HS, et al. Psychiat Quart 42:506-30, Jul 68
Seven years of psychiatric consultation in a juvenile probation department. Shoor M, et al. Psychiat Quart 43:147-63, 1969
A study of the consultation process. Robbins PR, et al. Psychiatry 31:362-8, Nov 68
A mental health center's response to racial crisis in an urban high school. Zegans LS, et al. Psychiatry 32:252-64, Aug 69
Consultation with a group of wardens from the London Area of the Y.W.C.A. Robinson M. Psychother Psychosom 16:91-9, 1968
Sources of referral to a Los Angeles family planning center. Morris M, et al. Public Health Rep 84:404-8, May 69
Multidisciplinary treatment of alcoholism. A consultation program for team coordination. O'Connor WJ, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:903-8, Dec 68
Values of information, referral, and follow-up services to the client; to agencies; and to the community. Rutherford TV. Rehab Lit 29:363-4 passim, Dec 68
The usefulness of psychological evaluations to vocational rehabilitation counselors. A preliminary study. Sindberg RM, et al. Rehab Lit 29:290-4, Oct 68
A psychologic study of patients referred to a medical diagnostic clinic. Bogdan DF, et al. Southern Med J 62:145-51, Feb 69
[A report on the work as a consultant physician at rehabilitation centers] Kirk O. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1831-5, 24 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Referral to a nursing home; referral to a medical therapeutic institution] Hoogendoorn D. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1566-7, 31 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Evaluation service based on community psychiatry] Doucet P. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:247-51, Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the origin of psychiatric consultation in a general hospital] Lepage A, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:253-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Psychological aspects of psychiatric consultations in a general hospital] Schneider PB. Praxis 56:913-20, 29 Jun 67 (Fre)
[On preoperative anesthesiologic consultation] Jörgensen H. Anaesthesist 17:313-5, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Cooperation between the psychotherapeutic treatment unit and the referring physician] Graul B. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1316-20, 13 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Cooperation of gynecologists with the tumor counseling stations in the field of organized cancer prevention examinations] Philippson U. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2130-4, 9 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Significance of the physician in maternal counseling and juvenile health protection with the representatives of various specialities] Schultz H. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2152-6, 9 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the definition of the permanent resident internist] Schindlbeck R. Internist (Berlin) 9:Suppl:25-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[ITo the discussion: Is the conveying of a diagnosis by means of electronic data processing (EDP) a consultative activity?] Göpel HG. Munchen Med Wschr 111:459-61, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Function and experiences of the toxicological consultation service] Görisch V. Pharm Prax 8:188-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Pharmacist as a physician consultant] Szentmiklósi P. Pharm Prax 1:22, 1969 (Ger)
[Medical correspondence--contribution on the rationalization of medical correspondence] Brüschke G, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1147-51, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Pediatric dental consultation system in Kanagawa prefecture] J Jap Dent Ass 21:317-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[The psychiatrist in the general hospital] Askevold F. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:940-6, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[The psychiatric service. Collaboration with the general practitioner] Hirsch J. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:927-33, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[On the course of consultation in biopsy investigations] Smol'iannikov AV, et al. Arkh Pat 28:60-2, 1966 (Rus)

EDUCATION

The Royal Medico-Psychological Association Reports on Psychiatric Education. 4. Report on the questionnaire on postgraduate experience and training of consultants in adult psychiatry. Brit J Psychiat 115:225-31, Feb 69

UTILIZATION

Electrocardiograms for general practitioners: an analysis of a hospital service. Hay DR, et al. New Zeal Med J 69:67-71, Feb 69

REFLEX (E1, F1, G1)

The effect of unconditioned and conditioned stimuli on periodic motor activity of the stomach and duodenum in dogs. Galperin SI, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:93-106, 1968
Reflex as the unit of neuro-behavioral activity: a theoretical multidisciplinary approach to the reflex activity in higher animals. Zernicki B. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:291-315, 1968
Variations in the milk ejection reflex in women during the early stages of lactation. Sandholm L. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:132-44, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A quantitative study of the effect of the acoustic stapedius reflex on sound transmission through the middle ear of man. Borg E.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:461-72, Dec 68
The acoustic middle ear reflex in unanesthetized rabbits. Borg E, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:575-85, Jun 68
Studies of blood-pressure regulation. II. On-line simulation as a method of studying the regulatory properties of the carotid-sinus reflex. Oberg PA, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:287-300, Mar 69
Some data on neurophysiological processes involved in the preparatory motor activity to reaction time performance. Requin J.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 30:358-67, 1969
Relationship of postural reflexes to laterality of forepaws in the cat. Golda V, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:197, May 68
Optokinetic reflex responses to cross-coupled gyroscopic stimuli. Newsom BD, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:509-17, May 69
Reflex vasodilatation in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Burch GE, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:707, May 69
The relation between human fetal mouth opening reflexes and closure of the palate. Humphrey T.
Amer J Anat 125:317-44, Jul 69
Mechanisms of cardiac arrhythmias induced by baroceptor reflexes in cats. Chai CY, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1316-23, Dec 68
Cephalic and carotid reflex influences on cardiac function. Downing SE, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1192-9, Nov 68
Participation of cardiac sympathetics in carotid occlusion pressor reflex. Iriuchijima J, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1111-4, Nov 68
Effect of mean pressure on carotid sinus baroceptor response to pulsatile pressure. Koushanpour E, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:599-603, Mar 69
Summation of baroceptor reflex effects on sympathetic nerve activities. Ninomiya I, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1330-6, Jun 69
Effect of changes in central body temperature on capacity elements of limb and spleen. Webb-Peploe MM. Amer J Physiol 216:643-6, Mar 69
Hyperventilation and spinal reflexes. Kitahata LM, et al. Anesthesiology 31:321-6, Oct 69
Nonlinear rate sensitivity of the carotid sinus reflex as a consequence of static and dynamic nonlinearities in baroreceptor behavior. Franz GN.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:811-24, 21 Apr 69
Central origin of asymmetry in the carotid sinus reflex. Katona PG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:779-86, 21 Apr 69
The role of unidirectional rate sensitivity in biological control systems stabilization. Milsum JH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:731-9, 21 Apr 69
Nonlinearity in the control of blood pressure and heart rate. Scher AM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:722-30, 21 Apr 69
Reflex responses induced in the human finger flexor muscles by rhythmical strch of the muscle. Allegaert G, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:132-4, Feb 69
Photic reflex and pretectal region. Cavaggioni A, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 106:227-42, Sep 68
The signs of Kernig and Brudzinski. Brody IA, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:215-8, Aug 69
Reflex response of orbicularis oculi muscle to supraorbital nerve stimulation. Study in normal subjects and in peripheral facial paresis. Kimura J, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:193-9, Aug 69
Reflex jaw opening in response to stimulation of periodontal mechanoreceptors in the cat. Hannam AG, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:415-9, Apr 69
The blink reflex as a diagnostic procedure. Bender LF, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:27-31, Jan 69
Reflex and rheologic properties of the spastic gastrocnemius-soleus muscle group. Herman R.
Arch Phys Med 49:723-7, Dec 68
Afferent influence on spinal motoneuron excitability of normal subjects and spastic patients. Miglietta O.
Arch Phys Med 49:708-16, Dec 68
The effect of femoral shortening on severe spastic paraplegia. Ferguson AB Jr.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:349-51, Sep 69
Pregnancy and quadriplegia--the problem of autonomic dysreflexia. Saunders D, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:152-4, Aug 68
Conditioning of H-reflexes by a preceding subthreshold H-reflex stimulus. Táboříková H, et al.
Brain 92:203-12, Mar 69
The reflection of third order blood pressure waves in the lumbar monosynaptic reflex. Barnes CD, et al.
Brain Res 13:183-6, Mar 69
Interaction between the vestibulospinal tract, contralateral flexor reflex afferents and Ia afferents. Bruggencate G ten, et al. Brain Res 14:529-32, Jul 69
Repetitive antidromic discharges in fast cutaneous nerve fibres Calma I, et al. Brain Res 11:268-72, Oct 68
Decline in inhibition of extensor monosynaptic reflex with prolonged stretch of a flexor muscle. Decandia M, et al. Brain Res 14:215-7, Jun 69
The origin of descending fibres monosynaptically activating spinoreticular neurones. Grillner S, et al.
Brain Res 10:259-62, 26 Aug 68
Monosynaptic and polysynaptic reflex excitation of motoneurones to plantar muscles in the unrestrained cat. Pompeiano O. Brain Res 10:252-6, 26 Aug 68
The effects of afferent volleys on the correlation between monosynaptically activated motoneurones. Rudomin P, et al. Brain Res 9:156-60, Jun 68
Wiener G-function analysis as an approach to non-linear characteristics of human pupil light reflex. Sandberg A, et al. Brain Res 11:194-211, Oct 68
Hypoglossal nerve afferents: elicitation of a polysynaptic hypoglosso-laryngeal reflex. Sauerland EK, et al. Brain Res 10:256-8, 26 Aug 68
Deusexmachina vocis. An analysis of the laryngeal reflex mechanisms of speech. (Jansson GA), Wyke B.
Brit J Disord Commun 4:3-25, Apr 69
An infrequent response to slit-lamp examination. Lewkonia I. Brit J Ophthal 53:493-5, Jul 69
Oculo-mandibular movements in Parkinson's disease. Slansky HH, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:564-5, Jul 68
A simple maneuver for grading the Hoffmann response. Oldendorf WH, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:106-8, Apr 69
Relative roles of sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous systems in the carotid sinus reflex in dogs. Berkowitz WD, et al. Circ Res 24:447-55, Mar 69
Bilateral carotid sinus control of ventricular performance in the dog. Martin PJ, et al.
Circ Res 24:321-37, Mar 69
Reflex regulation of arterial pressure during sleep in man. A quantitative method of assessing baroreflex sensitivity. Smyth HS, et al. Circ Res 24:109-21, Jan 69
Diminished baroreflex sensitivity in high blood pressure. Bristow JD, et al. Circulation 39:48-54, Jan 69
The effect of stereotaxic thalamotomy on the tonic stretch reflex of the M. biceps brachii and its facilitation in the Parkinson Syndrome. Polák O, et al.
Confin Neurol 30:85-96, 1968
The reflex reactions of coronary vessels. Ovsiannikov VI, et al. Cor Vasa 10:214-22, 1968
Righting reflexes and spontaneous locomotor activity during hypothermia. Panuska JA, et al.
Cryobiology 6:37-41, Jul-Aug 69
Monosynaptic reflexes (H-reflex) and motoneurone excitability in man. Gassel MM.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:193-7, Apr 69
Development of reflexes in Bantu children. Griffiths J.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:533-5, Aug 69
A hearing test applicable to the crying newborn infant. Preliminary report. O'Doherty N.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:380-3, Jun 68
State dependency of exteroceptive skin reflexes in newborn infants. Vlach V, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:353-62, Jun 69
Control mechanisms of motor activity. Gantchev G.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:63-5, 1968
Blink reflex test. Bender LF.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:409, Oct 68
The pupillary reflex and the pre-tectal region of the cat. Cavaggioni A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:516, Nov 68
Orbital cortical originating somato-motor inhibition and excitation during sleep and wakefulness. Chase MH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:337, Mar 69
Effects of the micturition reflex on cerebral electrical activity of sleep in enuretic and normal subjects. Di Perri R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:516, Nov 68
Electrophysiological observations concerning the trigemino-facial reflexes of man: "habituation" of the polysynaptic component. Ferrari E, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:514, Nov 68
An EMG study on the late reflex component (nociceptive) of the orbicularis oculi muscle. Ferro Milone F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:409, Oct 68
Observations on the musculo-spinal responses evoked by electrical stimulation of the sciatic nerve in man. Fra L, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:516, Nov 68
Electrophysiological observations of reflex motor functions in hemiparetic patients following long-term application of the external control of paretic muscles. Gracanin F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:395, Oct 68
Somato-sensory evoked responses in newborn infants. Hrbek A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:443-8, Nov 68
The effect of vibration on afferent nerve conduction and spinal reflex mechanisms. Lance JW.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:407-8, Oct 68
Spinal electrogram of the cat. II. Supraspinal influences. Levitan H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:111-8, Aug 68
Development of extinctive inhibition in children in early ontogenesis. Polikanina RI, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:327-8, Sep 69
Static and dynamic components in the responses of muscle spindles to stretch, and their role in muscle control. Roberts TD.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:406, Oct 68
Cortically induced reflex inhibition in the cat. Sauerland EK, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:336-7, Mar 69
Feedback mechanisms controlling voluntary and reflex movements. Stark T.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:393, Oct 68
The Jendrassik manoeuvre and the Valsalva manoeuvre. Stejskal L.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:234, Feb 69
On the reflex epilepsies: epilepsy caused by reading. Stoupel N.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:416-7, Oct 68
The decompression reflex of patients with Parkinson's disease before and after stereotaxic operations, and after pharmaceutical treatment. Tzavellas O, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:395-6, Oct 68
Facial reflexes. Vacek J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:234, Feb 69
An EMG study of cutaneous blink reflexes. Young RR, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:635, Jun 69
Electrophysiological study of patients with herniated intervertebral discs. Drechsler B, et al.
Electromyography 6:187-204, Aug-Oct 66
Monosynaptic reflex responses and gamma activities in chronic spinal cats. Fujimori B, et al.
Electromyography 6:83, Jan-Apr 66
Accommodation of monosynaptic transmission in spinal motoneurone. Homma S.
Electromyography 6:82, Jan-Apr 66
Monosynaptic reflex and its facilitation and inhibition due to pyramidal and extrapyramidal disorders. Ioku M. Electromyography 6:81, Jan-Apr 66
H-reflex study on graphospasm. Kaneko Z, et al.
Electromyography 6:45-53, Jan-Apr 66
The reflex muscle spasm in the chronic arthritis--a factor for determining the joint position. Nakamura R, et al. Electromyography 6:55-65, Jan-Apr 66
Facilitation and inhibition of H-reflex due to stimulation of the antagonistic or opposite nerve in man. Shimizu N, et al.
Electromyography 6:80, Jan-Apr 66
Responses of flexor alpha-motoneurones in cats anaesthetised with chloralose. Devanandan MS, et al.
Exp Brain Res 8:163-76, 1969
Responses of extensor alpha-motoneurones in cats anaesthetised with chloralose. Devanandan MS, et al.
Exp Brain Res 8:177-89, 1969
Axon reflex activation of Deiters neurones from the cerebellar cortex through collaterals of the cerebellar afferents. Ito M, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:249-68, 1969
Derivative curve in evaluation of pupillary reflex response to light. Meyer ME, et al.
Exp Eye Res 8:355-63, Jul 69
Cerebellar influence on the micturition reflex. Bradley WE, et al. Exp Neurol 23:399-411, Mar 69
Spinal cord organization of micturition reflex afferents. Bradley WE, et al.
Exp Neurol 22:504-16, Dec 68
Neural mechanisms of lameness. Frankstein SI, et al.
Exp Neurol 22:159-73, Oct 68
Inhibitory interaction between motoneurons of adjacent segments in the frog spinal cord. Meij HS, et al. Exp Neurol 23:174-86, Feb 69
Sensory input during postasphyxial rigidity. Oka H, et al. Exp Neurol 22:556-67, Dec 68
Respiratory reflexes during anaphylactic bronchial asthma in guinea-pigs. Koller EA.
Experientia 25:368-9, 15 Apr 69
Reflex tivity of single preganglionic sympathetic fibres during coronary occlusion. Malliani A, et al.
Experientia 25:152-3, 15 Feb 69
The effect of conflicting uncoditioned reflexes on serum cholesterol level in the rat. Szamosi T, et al.
Experientia 24:801-2, 15 Aug 68
Pupillary control system: its nonlinear adaptive and stochastic engineering design characteristics. Stark L. Fed Proc 28:52-64, Jan-Feb 69
Muscle temperature and ankle jerk. Westerman RF, et al. Folia Med Neerl 12:51-7, 2 Dec 69
Body measures and ankle jerk. Westerman RF, et al.
Folia Med Neerl 12:49-51, 2 Dec 69
Indices of immaturity: a study of physiological reflexes in 500 new-born. Kaira K, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:362-8, Aug 68
Cardiovascular reflexes associated with cerebral angiography. Lynch PR, et al.
Invest Radiol 4:156-60, May-Jun 69
Reflex systemic hypotension due to hypertonic solutions in pulmonary circulation. Agarwal JB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:251-5, Aug 69
Reflex responses of human sweat glands to different rates of skin cooling. Banerjee MR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:787-92, Jun 69
Reflex mastication and its central control in the decerebrate rat. Thomas NR.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:273, May 69
Reflex cardiovascular depression produced by stimulation of pulmonary stretch receptors in the dog. Glick G, et al. J Clin Invest 48:467-73, Mar 69
Development of neuronal connections with skin grafts in frogs: behavioral and electrophysiological studies. Jacobson M, et al. J Comp Neurol 137:121-41, Oct 69
Limbic lesions and reflexive fighting. Blanchard RJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:603-5, Dec 68
Facilitation and adaptation of the human quadriceps

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stretch reflex produced by auditory stimulation. Davis CM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:483-7, Oct 68
Alteration of quantitative aspects of sexual reflexes in spinal male dogs by testosterone. Hart BL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:726-30, Dec 68
One-drop licking in rats. Hulse SH, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:536-9, Oct 68
Latent inhibition and classical conditioning of the rabbit pinna response. Lubow RE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:688-94, Dec 68
The afferent path of the milk-ejection reflex in the brain of the rabbit. Tindal JS, et al.
J Endocr 43:663-71, Apr 69
Sensory and motor interaction in the locomotor reflexes of crabs. Evoy WH, et al.
J Exp Biol 51:151-69, Aug 69
Excitation and habituation of the crayfish escape reflex: the depolarizing response in lateral giant fibres of the isolated abdomen. Krasne FB.
J Exp Biol 50:29-46, Feb 69
Central control of an insect segmental reflex. II. Analysis of the inhibitory input from the metathoracic ganglion. Rowell CH.
J Exp Biol 50:191-201, Feb 69
The synaptic link between the sensory and motoneurones in the eye-withdrawal reflex of the crab. Sandeman DC. J Exp Biol 50:87-98, Feb 69
Inherent asymmetry and reflex modulation of the locust flight motor pattern. Wilson DM.
J Exp Biol 48:631-41, Jun 68
Stapedectomy and the stapedius reflex. Coman WB, et al. J Laryng 82:907-12, Oct 68
Gaze-evoked eyelid and ocular nystagmus inhibited by the near reflex: unusual ocular motor phenomena in a lateral medullary syndrome. Daroff RB, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:362-7, Aug 68
Relationships between and sensitivities of the galvanic skin reflex and two indices of peripheral vasoconstriction in man. Furedy JJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:197-201, Jun 69
H reflex studies in patients with cerebellar disorders. McLeod JG.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:21-7, Feb 69
Contribution to the study of late cervical syringomyelic syndromes after dorsal or lumbar traumatic paraplegia. Rossier AB, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:99-105, Apr 68
Effects of sleep on human reflexes with a double component. Shahani B.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:574-9, Dec 68
Motoneurone pool and the H-reflex. Táboríková H, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:354-61, Aug 68
The neurological examination of neonates. Critchley EM. J Neurol Sci 7:427-35, Nov-Dec 68
F and H responses elicited from muscles of the lower limb in normal subjects. Fra L, et al.
J Neurol Sci 7:251-61, Sep-Oct 68
Studies of he human stretch reflex. Schaumburg H, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:189-92, Jul-Aug 68
Discharge patterns of brain-stem respiratory neurons during Hering-Breuer reflex evoked by lung inflation. Cohen MI. J Neurophysiol 32:356-74, May 69
Possible interneurons responsible for reflex inhibition of motoneurons of jaw-closing muscles from the inferior dental nerve. Kidokoro Y, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:709-16, Sep 68
Reflex organization of cat masticatory muscles. Kidokoro Y, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:695-708, Sep 68
Observations on types of response to combinations of neck, vestibular, and muscle stretch signals. Kim JH, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:239-50, Mar 69
Dynamic characteristics of response in a vestibulomotor reflex. Partridge LD, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:485-95, Jul 69
Monosynaptic stochastic stimulation of cat spinal motoneurons. I. Response of motoneurons to sustained stimulation. Redman SJ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:485-98, Jul 68
Monosynaptic stochastic stimulation of cat spinal motoneurons. II. Frequency transfer characteristics of tonically discharging motoneurons. Redman SJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:499-508, Jul 68
Changes in correlation between monosynaptic reflexes produced by conditioning afferent volleys. Rudomin P, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:759-72, Sep 69
Effects of conditioning afferent volleys on variability of monosynaptic responses of extensor motoneurons. Rudomin P, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:140-57, Mar 69
Effect of muscle and cutaneous afferent nerve volleys on excitability fluctuations of Ia terminals. Rudomin P, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:158-69, Mar 69
Comparison of effects of stimulation of Deiters' nucleus and medial longitudinal fasciculus on neck, forelimb, and hindlimb motoneurons. Wilson VJ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:743-58, Sep 69
Gross potential from facial nucleus of cat as an index of neural activity in response to glabella tap. Woody CD, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:704-16, Sep 69
A note on a proposed vibratory method of eliciting an endaural muscle reflex. Macrae JH, et al.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:74-8, Mar 69
Inhibition of chemoreflexes by stimulation of the defence reaction area in the cat. Achari NK, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:100P-101P, Apr 69
Renal receptors evoking a spinal vasometer reflex. Beacham WS, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:73-85, Mar 69
Interrelations between the caudate nucleus, mid-brain nuclei, the cerebellum and the lumbar spinal monosynaptic reflexes. Bradley DJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:36P-37P, Jul 69
Changes in baroreflex sensitivity at the transitions between rest and exercise. Bristow JD, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:84P-85P, Jun 69
Changes in the baroreceptor-cardiac reflex in exercise. Bristow JD, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:106P-107P, Apr 69
Diminished baroreflex sensitivity in high blood pressure and ageing man. Bristow JD, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:45P-46P, May 69
Some sympathetic reflexes produced by varying afferent nerve stimulation. Collin R, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:49P-50P, Mar 69
Reflex discharges into thoracic white rami elicited by somatic and visceral afferent excitation. Coote JH, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:147-59, May 69
Supraspinal control of reflex activity in renal nerves. Coote JH, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:161-70, May 69
A reappraisal of reflex stepping in the cat. Egger MD, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:501-16, Jun 69
Reflexes to sacral parasympathetic neurones concerned with micturition in the cat. Groat WC de, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:87-106, Jan 69
Ventilation and respiratory reflexes in the rabbit studied by a differential block of the cervical vagus: the role of non-myelinated fibres. Guz A, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:31P-32P, May 69
The hypothalamic depressor area and the baroreceptor reflex. Hilton SM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:107P-108P, Feb 69
Cardiovascular responses in apnoeic asphyxia: role of arterial chemoreceptors and the modification of their effects by a pulmonary vagal inflation reflex. James JE, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:87-104, Mar 69
Simultaneous recording of vagal and phrenic activity during stimulation of Hering-Breuer reflexes in the rabbit. Luck JC.
J Physiol (London) 203:39P-40P, Jul 69
Observations on long spinal reflex mechanisms. McIntyre AK, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:86P-7P, Jan 69
The direct and crossed components of the reflex vasoconstriction in the hind limbs of the dog following stimulation of the carotid body chemoreceptors. McQueen DS, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:48P-49P, Jul 69
A note on blink reflexes. Shahani B, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:103passim-104p, Sep 68
Characteristics of reflex jaw opening in the cat. Thexton AJ. J Physiol (London) 201:67P-68P, Apr 69
Muscular, bronchomotor and cardiovascular reflexes elicited by mechanical stimulation of the respiratory tract. Tomori Z, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:25-49, Jan 69
Infant responses to recorded sounds. Mendel ML.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:811-6, Dec 68
Measurement of spread of excitation in the urinary detrusor muscle during reflex induction. Conway CJ, et al. J Urol 101:533-8, Apr 69
On the cardioinhibitory reflex originating from the superior laryngeal nerve. Iriuchijima J, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:453-61, 15 Aug 68
Reflex inhibition of cold shivering by pressure on the eye-ball and the ear-root of the rabbit, and its afferent pathway. Kosaka M. Jap J Physiol 19:149-59, 15 Apr 69
Synaptic potentials of hypoglossal motoneurons and their relation to reflex deglutition. Sumi T.
Jap J Physiol 19:63-79, 15 Feb 69
Spike probability in neurones: influence of temporal structure in the train of synaptic events. Segundo JP, et al. Kybernetik 3:67-82, May 66
Small-signal analysis of a visual reflex in the locust. I. Input parameters. Thorson J.
Kybernetik 3:41-53, May 66
Small-signal analysis of a visual reflex in the locust. II. Frequency dependence. Thorson J.
Kybernetik 3:53-66, May 66
Hyperactive carotid sinus reflex and carotid sinus syncope. Thomas JE. Mayo Clin Proc 44:127-39, Feb 69
H-reflex of single motoneurons in man. Trontelj JV.
Nature (London) 220:1043-4, 7 Dec 68
Excitability of motoneurons in infants. Mayer RF, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:932-45, Oct 69
Indices for the role played by regional flow resistance in blood pressure reflex. Iriuchijima J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:22-8, 1969
Effect of common carotid occlusion on arterial blood pressure and on kidney blood flow in unanesthetized dogs. Kirchheim H. Pflueger Arch 306:119-34, 1969
The localization of the first synapse in the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex pathway and its alteration of the afferent input. Seller H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 306:1-19, 1969
Dark threshold and steady-state reactions of the pupillary light reflex in the pigmented rabbit. Vasile VA. Pflueger Arch 310:229-34, 1969
Supraspinal control of transmission in the polysynaptic reflex pathway to montoneurones during sleep. Lenzi GL, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:311-9, 1968
The uses of reflexes in the restoration of normal movement. Till D. Physiotherapy 55:2-8, Jan 69
Studies on the mechanisms of spasticity and rigidity following spinal lesions and ischaemia. Fujimori B, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:35-9, 1968
Application of the averaged photopalpebral reflex in clinical neurology. Inanaga K.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:651-2, 1968
Suppression of the H reflex by peripheral vibration. Lance JW, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:45-9, 1968
Cerebellar control of alpha motoneurone function. McLeod JG, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:19-24, 1968
Central effect of the secondary endings of muscle stretch receptors in man. Mark RF.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:41-4, 1968
Using the oesophageal groove reflex in ruminants as a means of bypassing rumen fermentation with high-quality protein and other nutrients. Orskov ER, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:30A-31A, Mar 69
Facilitation of the grasp reflex of the hand by eliciting the tonic foot reflex. Petrovici I, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:259-65, May-Jun 68
Peripheral chemoreflexes in the regulation of breathing of high altitude natives. Lahiri S, et al.
Resp Physiol 6:375-85, Apr 69
Dorsal root potentials and ventral root reflexes evoked by nonmyelinated fibers. Franz DN, et al.
Science 162:1140-2, 6 Dec 68
Neuronal controls of a behavioral response mediated by the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia. Kupfermann I, et al. Science 164:847-50, 16 May 69
Reflex pulmonary vasoconstriction following distension of right atrium during separate perfusion of the pulmonary and systemic circulations in the dog. Weil PH. Surg Forum 19:257-9, 1968
[Tonic stretch reflex of the biceps muscle of the arm and the gamma system in Parkinson's syndrome before and after thalamotomy] Polák O, et al.
Cesk Neurol 31:161-7, May 68 (Cze)
[Relations of the palm-chin reflex and distant points of acupuncture (HE-GU) to the facilitation of facial muscles] Vacek J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 32:146-50, May 69 (Cze)
[Facial reflexes. Clinical and electrophysiological study, contribution to the problems of central latencies] Vacek J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 31:153-60, May 68 (Cze)
[Influence of the stimulation of the trigeminal nerves on the vago-vagal reflex] Sugaya E, et al.
Agressologie 8:379-85, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Presynaptic inhibition evoked by natural stimulation in the cat] Hugon M.
Arch Int Physiol 77:130-2, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Modifications of excitability in the myotatic arc and variations of the recuitment curves in Hoffmann's reflex] Hugon M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:125-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Evidence for a spino-cervical-thalamic fasciculus in sheep] Richard P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:115-7, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Observations concerning reflex hemodynamic changes produced by harmonic variation of exercise intensity] Ashkar E.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2019-21, May 69 (Fre)
[Action of the chemoreflex control of ventilation on the Hering-Breuer inhibitor reflex: study in the awake dog] Bouverot P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2583-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Vasomotor reflexes obtained by peripheral stimulation] D'Anna L.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1850-1, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[EEG modifications produced by gastric distension in cats] Garnier L.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2164-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Muscular exercise and spinal reflectivity in man. II. Discordant variations of tendon and Hoffman responses] Henane R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1354-8, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Variations of postural regulation as a function of visual and oculomotor information] Litvinenkova V, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1294-9, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Analysis of the function of Renshaw cells during the flexion reflex of cutaneous origin in cats] Lonchampt P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1287-94, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Study in humans of the excitability cycle of early responses of the winking reflex] Penders CA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:228-32, 1969 (Fre)
[Monosynaptic and polysynaptic reflexes in man during attention] Bathien N, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:604-12, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Clinical neurophysiology of various reflexes in the facial nerve region] Rushworth G.
Electromyography 8:349-66, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Acute polyradiculoneuritis with ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia (Fisher's syndrome)] Schott B, et al. J Med Lyon 49:919-29, 20 May 68 (Fre)
[A trigeminal monosynaptic reflex in birds] Azzena GB, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:335-6, 1967 (Fre)
[A trigeminal monosynaptic reflex in birds] Azzena GB, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:335-6, 1967 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effects of voluntary or accepted maintenance of position and stiffening on the monosynaptic reflex in man] Bathien N.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:341, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of voluntary maintenance or acceptance of position and stiffening on the monosynaptic reflex in man] Bathien N. J Physiol (Paris) 59:341, 1967 (Fre)
[Study in dogs of the Hering-Breuer inhibitory reflex in conditionsof normoxia, hypoxia and hypercapnia] Bouverot P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:361, 1967 (Fre)
[Study in dogs of the Hering-Breuer inhibiting reflex in conditions of normoxia, hypoxia, or hypercapnia] Bouverot P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:361, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparative electric activity of various respiratory muscles in cats during the Hering-Breuer inflation reflex] Duron B.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:401-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparative electric activity of the different respiratory muscles in cats during the Herring-Breuer inflation reflex] Duron B.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:401-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Facilitation of the retino-palpebral reflex by depletion of catecholamines and phasic activity of the lateral geniculate body] Féger J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:440-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Muscular exercise and spinal reflexes in man] Henane R. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:457-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Oculomotor units during nystagmus and vestibulo-ocular reflex] Horcholle G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:431, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of stimulation of the sural nerve on various monosynaptic reflexes in man] Hugon M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:244, 1967 (Fre)
[Presynaptic inhibition of spinal phenomena caused by pilar stimulation using the spines of cats] Hugon M.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:433-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Presynaptic inhibition of reflexes and sensations caused by cutaneous stimulation in normal humans] Hugon M. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:433, 1967 (Fre)
[Presynaptic inhibition of reflexes and sensations evoked by cutaneous stimulation in normal man] Hugon M. J Physiol (Paris) 59:433, 1967 (Fre)
[Hoffmann's reflex in chronic and acute hypoxia] LeFrancois R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:255, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of stimulation of the sural nerve on the excitability of motor neurons of the gastrocnemius muscle in spinally prepared cats] Lonchampt P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:260-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Masseteric monosynaptic reflex and vago-aortic soporific stimulation in cats with isolated encephalus or diencephalus] Puizillout JJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:479, 1967 (Fre)
[Masseter monosynaptic reflex and vago-aortic soporific stimulation in isolated and diencephalic cat brain] Puizillout JJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:479, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparison of data obtained by simultaneous exploration of tendon and Hoffmann reflexes during the preparation for motor activity in humans] Requin J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:529+, 1968 (Fre)
[Sensitization and desensitization in cockroaches] Zilber-Gacheiin NF.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:309, 1967 (Fre)
[Accelerometry as a neurophysiologic method of exploring neuromuscular activity] Scherrer J, et al.
Laval Med 40:348-52, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Respiratory reflexes supplying the human lung] Guz A, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:1033-57, 1968 (Fre)
[The H-reflex. Its significance for the functional exploration of the nervous system] Pierrot-Deseilligny E. Presse Med 77:129-30, 22 Jan 69 (Fre)
[The deep reflex of the musculus orbicularis oris (Escherich's mouth phenomenon), an early and pathognomonic sign of frontal disorders of antero-medio-basal predominance] Brakha S, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:386-90, May 68 (Fre)
[Effects of cutaneous stimulations on sustained motor activity in patients with parkinsonism] Castaigne P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:401-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Abolition of osteo-tendinous reflexes with preservation of Hoffmann's reflex in 2 patients with polymyositis. Application to the study of gamma participation in voluntary movement] Castaigne P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:355-62, May 68 (Fre)
[Effects of the application of a sinusoidal force on muscle contraction in humans] Métral S, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:563-7, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Contributon to the symptomatology of the prefrontal cortex the pursuit movement of the head, mouth, tongue and lips, accompanied by oral prehansion] Popoviciu L, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:732-7, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Pulse rate measurement in eye surgery. Advantages of a linear frequency registration as an illustration of the oculocardiac reflex] Benzer H, et al.
Anaesthesist 17:157-63, May 68 (Ger)
[On the time behavior of the acoustic reflex by continuous sinusoidal stimulation] Tietze G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:43-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Some properties of the acoustic reflex with a model by tone-bursts stimulation] Tietze G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:53-69, 1969 (Ger)
[The palmomental reflex in patients suffering from an endogenous depression] Schrappe O, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:209-18, 22 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The cough reflex] Friebel H.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:325-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Proprioceptive reflexes in respiration] Wellhöner HH. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:250-79, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of the dark adaptation curve using the pupil light reflex] Alexandridis E.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:274-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Pupil light reflex and Purkinje displacement] Koeppe ER, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:278-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Vital microscopic contribution on the origin of reflex streaks in retinal vessels] Lemmingson W.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:359-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Elicitation of abdominal reflexes as myogenic spinal cord- and dermatogenic brain reflexes] Riedel H.
Deutsch Med J 18:260-1, 5 May 67 (Ger)
[Observations on the diagnostic value of the palmomental reflex] Ritter G.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 193:279-86, 5 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Generation and measurement of small atmospheric ions for medical studies and their effect on the reaction time and monosynaptic reflex of man] Friedrich H. Elektromedizin 12:125-32, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The spectral sensitivity of retinal photoreceptors conducting the pupillary light reflex in humans] Alexandridis E, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:136-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Purkinje-Shift of the pupillary light reflex in the cat] Alexandridis E, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:76-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Reflex mechanism of stretching and tightening of human musculature] Hufschmidt HJ.
Hippokrates 38:424-5, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Regulation of circulation, reflex and reaction time during the phase of intestinal reabsorption after intake of alcohol] Rieckert H, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 26:180-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The oculocardiac reflex during oculopressure] Buchhalter I, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:543-50, 1968 (Ger)
[The corneal reflex and its importance for the topical diagnosis of brain tumors] Skrzypczak J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:465-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Respiratory effects on the dynamics of the pupillary light reflex in man] Golenhofen K, et al.
Kybernetik 4:55-65, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Sensomobility and its significance for diagnosis] Stigler R.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:11-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Reflexes in early childhood and behavior situation] Bernuth H von, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:320-1, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The new position reflex in the diagnosis of early damage to the CNS in newborn and infants] Voyta V.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:323, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Exteroceptive reflexes of the newborn and the behavior condition] Weinmann HM, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:325-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Reflex excitibility of primary spindle afferents from cat ankle extensors] Barrios P, et al.
Pflueger Arch 305:262-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Dynamic and static activity of pretibial cat muscle spindles and their fusimotor alpha-reflexes before and after intercollicular decerebration] Boes W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 302:193-205, 1968 (Ger)
[Respiratory variations of baroreceptor reflex transmission and their effects on sympathetic activity and vasomotor tone] Seller H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 302:300-14, 1968 (Ger)
[The early treatment of the cerebroparetic child. Review of scientific practical guidance with special contribution] Krisch M, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:1-10, Jan 69 (Ger)
[A new instrument for testing surface sensitivity and surface reflexes] Moll W.
Ther Umsch 25:354-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The naso-labial reflex and its persistence in children with cerebral palsy] Schmidt E, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 105:99-107, 1969 (Ger)
[Reflex creeping as an early rehabilitation programme] Vojta V. Z Kinderheilk 104:319-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative measurement of the stapedial nerve reflex in facial paralysis] Tietze G.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:279-84, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Gravity palpebral prosthesis to restore the winking reflex in facial paralysis] Micheli Pellegrini V.
Acta Chir Ital 23:741-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Neurophysiologic contribution to the study of trigeminal-facial reflexes] Sanna G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:347-55, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Mechanisms of arrest of epileptic seizures. (Preliminary note)] Vizioli R, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:42-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes during surgical interventions in strabismus under anesthesia and their possible relation to the Dagnini-Axchner reflex used as a preoperative test] Palombi R, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:538-54, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Intestinal extrinsic reflexes and mechano-electric correlations in the duodeno-jejunal segment in the cat] Abbadessa S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1818-22, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Research on the carotid pressoreceptors in ruminants. On an unusual pressor reflex in Ovis aries. II] Vacca C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1151-4, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the foot reflex in the first year of life] Maglietta V.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:540-8, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Carotid sinus reflex and extrasystoles. I. Supraventricular extrasystoles] Ballarino M, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 8:51-61, 1967 (Ita)
[Electroneuromyographic research in sympathetic and somatic pain syndromes (modifications of the H responses at the level and of the silent period at the bulbar level)] Ferro-Milone F, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:94-104, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Study of mono- and poly-synaptic reflexes of the facial and trigeminal muscles in humans] Perfetti CC, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:811-20, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The rotation test in spinal animals. I. Amphibia] Maroncelli M, et al. Valsalva 44:234-40, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Neuromechanism of reaction of the masticatory muscles] Hongo T.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:43, Mar 69 (7 ref.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies of the muscle reflex of the ear ossicle in bilateral hearing] Tada Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:729-50, May 68 (Jap)
[On the relationship of the inhibitory neuron concerned with intestinal intrinsic reflexes with vagal inhibition] Fukuda H.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:702-9, 1968 (Jap)
[On the inhibitory efferent neuron concerned with intestinal intrinsic reflexes] Fukuda H.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:697-701, 1968 (Jap)
[On the effect of cardioinhibitory reflexes on the microvibration (MV) of body surface] Sasaki S, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:288-9, May 69 (Jap)
[Changes in aldosterone at the time of utero-renal reflex and pregnancy] Nakamura R.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:577-623, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on epidural anesthesia. 3. Reflex function and effect ofnesthesia] Tsuka H.
Jap J Vet Sci 31:161-6, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Cupulo-ocular relex expressed in vectors] Suzuki J, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:239-44, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Methodological problems in the measurement of skin potential-level and reflex] Watanabe T, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:17-31, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Certain motor automatisms and their significance in the examination of young children] Czochańska-Kruk
J. Pediat Pol 43:1477-87, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Main types of ocular reflexes] Dantas AM.
Rev Brasil Oftal 28:19-27, Mar 69 (20 ref.) (Por)
[Afferent pathways of ocular reflexes vertebrates] Dantas AM.
Rev Brasil Oftal 27:231-48, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)
[Aspects of the regulation of the cardiovascular system in the aged] Asian A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:561-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Contributions to the study of reflex paroxysms and reflex epilepsy] Stocia I, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:353-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Experience in modeling presynaptic inghibition] Motsnyĭ PE, et al. Biofizika 11:183-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Bioelectrical reactions of the spinal cord in the frog during exclusion of the aortic reflexogenic zone] Dontsova ZS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:13-7, Jan 66 (Rus)
[On chemoreflexes from pulmonary vessel receptors on the cardiovascular system] Dvoretskiĭ DP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:8-11, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Respiratory activity of the muscles of the abdomen and their proprioceptive reflexes in the ontogenesis of cats] Fliaremov AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:7-10, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A succession of disappearance of various types of post-synaptic inhibition in experimental tetanus] Kozhechkin SN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:38-42, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Reflex changes in urethral sphincter activity following adequate stimulation of pudendal nerve receptors] Kuz'menko VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:9-13, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Intercoronary reflexes in the normal rabbit heart] Sharovskaia NM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:25-8, Jan 66 (Rus)
[On the interrelationship between segmentary and intersegmentary reflexes of the spinal cord] Adamovich NA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:787-95, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Study of the interaction of interoceptive and somatic reflex spinal centers] Adamovich NA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:665-74, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Cerebellar influence on intermediate spinal neurons in precollicular cats] Amatuni AS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:632-41, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Conduction of excitation through the spinal reflex arc after injury and regeneration of posterior root fibers] Arnaumova EN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1434-40, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Participation of phase and tonic oculomotor systems in extension reflexes and labyrinthine reflexes of extrinsic ocular muscles] Baichenko PI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:82-90, Jan 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Influence of cervical sympathetic nerve and hypothalamus on direct cortical responses] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1331-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Relations between afferent and efferent activity in intestinal nerves and small bowel motility] Baklykova N, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:425-30, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Reflex influences from oral and pharyngeal receptors on the activity of small bowel villi] Bannikova NA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1003-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The role of reflexogenic vascular zones in changes of blood coagulation during the effect of electromagnetic shifts on the body] Boenko ID, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:937-41, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of fundo-antral and antro-fundal gastric reflexes] Bogach PG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:512-20, May 66 (Rus)
[Influence of stimulation of gastric and cecal interoceptors on the electrical activity of skeletal muscles] Borisova RP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:188-94, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Regional vascular responses to reflexes from the pulmonary circulatory system] Dvoretskiĭ DP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:178-85, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Cardiovascular reflexes from vascular baroreceptors of the pulmonary circulation] Dvoretskiĭ DP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:978-84, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Reflex influences on the pulmonary vessels from receptors of the systemic and pulmonary circulations] Dvoretskiĭ DP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:543-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Proprioceptive reflexes of oblique abdominal muscles and their significance in respiration] Filarepov AA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:68-73, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Impulse electrical activity of smooth muscles of vessels under direct and reflex influences] Filistovich VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:725-33, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Reflexes of respiratory muscles with isolated changes in lung and thoracic volumes] Glebovskiĭ VD. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1105-15, Sep 66 (Rus)
[A complex study of the effect of lasting nociceptive (painful) stimulation on the secretory and evacuatory gastric function] Grechishkina AP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:699-704, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Focal potential of the anterior horn of the spinal cord as complementary evidence for reflex motor neuron activity] Ignatov IuD. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:526-34, May 67 (Rus)
[On the efferent pathway of reflex adrenaline secretion evoked by stimulation of forelimb afferent nerves] Il'ina AI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:111-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The role of vagal and abdominal nerves in the secretory intestine-gastric reflex to glucose] Itina LV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:73-80, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Interoceptive gastric influences on the salivary glands in children] Kossiura MB. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:525-8, May 66 (Rus)
[Synaptic transmission of proprioceptive and cutaneous discharges through the Burdach nucleus] Kostiuk PG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:649-58, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Inhibition of polysynaptic reflex responses during stimulation of the medullary reticular formation] Kostiuk PG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1048-55, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Monosynaptic H-reflex in man recorded in the gastrocnemic and soleus muscle] Kots IaM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:784-90, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Monosynaptic H-reflex in man recorded in the gastrocnemius and soleus muscle (on "fast" and "slow" motoneurons)] Kots IaM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:17-23, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Reflex influences from the upper digestive tract on circulation and respiration] Kozenko TM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:571-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of reflex responses of the brain vessels] Krasil'nikov VG. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1057-65, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On summation effects in the reflex swallowing center] Kvasov DG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1025-33, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Role of ampullar afferentation in formation of the fast component of nystagmus] Levashov MM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:74-81, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrical activity of certain brain structures in pregnant animals due to umbilical cord ligation] Lopatin VA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:642-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A device for registration of the latent period of defensive reflexes in albino rats] Lozhkin NI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:739-41, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the escape phenomenon of lymph hearts under ether anesthesia] Makevnin GIa. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1086-92, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Reflex influences from the cavernous venous sinus on cerebral arterial blood flow] Mikhailov SS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:883-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Role of segmental interneurons in cross inhibition of the flexor reflex] Motsnyi PE, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1354-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Nervous regulation of the diastolic myocardium relaxation in cardio-cardial reflexes] Orlova TsR. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:692-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Reflex responses of the systemic vascular tone induced by changes in the blood supply of the hemodynamically isolated heart] Osadchiĭ LI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:47-55, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the lumen of the coronary vessels during the depressor sino-carotid reflex] Ovsiannikov VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:484-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the changes of coronary vessel lumen during reflexes from the pulmonary circulatory system] Ovsiannikov VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:944-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Reflex influences on coronary vessels from chemoreceptors of certain vascular zones] Ovsiannikov VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:534-40, May 66 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of tissue permeability for halogenes associated with factors affecting the nervous system] Pemrovich IuA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:273-8, Mar 66 (Rus)
[The effect of local heating on bioelectrical activity of muscles] Riumin AP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:816-23, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Influence of dorsal root section on mono- and polysynaptic spinal reflexes] Savos'kina LA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:40-5, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Electrophysiological analysis of afferent pathways of pericardial chemoreflexes] Semenov AI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:47-54, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The effect of hypothermia on summation and different indices of unconditioned reflexes] Smotrov VA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1018-24, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Changes in systemic and regional vasomotor reflexes from a receptive zone in the small intestine after anemic inhibition of the brain] Sonina RS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:568-76, May 68 (Rus)
[Chemoreception and the nociceptive effects of bradykinin] Sonina RS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:547-55, May 66 (Rus)
[Electromyographic studies on the interrelationships between antagonistic muscle centers during local vibration] Soroko SI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:33-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Thermal influence on excitation summation in the extensor reflex center] Stepko VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:299-304, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Significance of various characteristics of rhythmic mechanical stimulus for proprioceptive reflex] Stoma MF. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:160-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Prolonged changes in the amplitude of monosynaptic reflexes of extensors evoked by afferent impulses in the somatic nerves] Sverdlov IuS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1414-23, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Reflexogenic zones of the coronary vessels] Tkachenko BI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:315-23, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On localization of the center for reflex adrenaline secretion by the adrenals] Tonkikh AV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:717-20, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On reciprocal interrelationships between representations of motor and secretory components of the food reflex] Vakoliuk NI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:68-72, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Functional structure of th so-called feeding center] Vakoliuk NI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:704-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Temperature variation curve of the salivary glands in the dog at rest in the absence of alimentary stimulation] Vakoliuk NI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:529-33, May 66 (Rus)
[On the regulation of chronotropic cardiac activity in relation to restriction of muscle activity in man] Vaniushina IuV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1058-63, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The intermittent action of high frequency noise in industry] Lipovoĭ VV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:19-21, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A modification of the instrument for studying the functional mobility of analyzers] Losev AA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:54-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Physiological assessment of the stress of working at control panels] Solov'eva VP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:3-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Role of the reflexogenic zone of the heart in the regulation of vascular tonus] Gorev NN, et al. Kardiologiia 8:137-45, Jun 68 (98 ref.) (Rus)
[Effector structure of reflexes from the heart in experimental myocardial infarct] Khomaziuk AI, et al. Kardiologiia 7:11-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the role of neuroreflex component in the development of hypotonia in embolism of the coronary artery] Kiandzhuntseva EA. Kardiologiia 8:63-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the correlation of neuroreflex and hemodynamic factors in the etiology of pulmonary hypertension (experimental study)] Korotkov AA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:55-63, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Catecholamine content of rat heart muscle in reflex dystrophy] Zavodskaia IS, et al. Kardiologiia 8:73-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Ashner's syndrome in eye pathology] Khachaturova NK, et al. Oftal Zh 22:281-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of disorders of the function of various portions of the spinal reflex arc in experimental gas gangrene] Mikhailov VV, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:38-43, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Reflex effects of skeletal musculature on some indices of the state of the cardiovascular system in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Kaplan PM, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:32-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Digital-flexor reflexes of the hand in the diagnosis of disorders of the nervous system] Agte BS, et al. Sovet Med 30:94-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A case of death due to reflex heart arrest after a hammer blow on the chest] Ruban GE. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:52, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[On retinal reflexes and their diagnostic value] Gorban' AI. Vestn Oftal 80:11-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Influence of the type of anesthesia on the markedness of the carotid sinus reflex in cervical lymphadenectomy] Tamarin EL. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:79-84, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On reflex collapse of the lung] Chuprin MF. Voennomed Zh 1:83-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A study of the visual-muscular reflex time in divers during deep dives] Doliatkovski A, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:62-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the vascular reflex reaction of the nasal mucosa in divers] Nikiforov IN. Voennomed Zh 1:76-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the ear-cough symptom] Guba GP. Vrach Delo 2:138, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On a method of piezoreflexography of subcortical reflexes] Kudriavtseva EF. Vrach Delo 5:149-50, May 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the Marinesco-Radovici reflex in patients with hypertensive disease] Kudriavtseva EF. Vrach Delo 2:28-32, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of subcotical reflexes in disorders of the cerebral blood circulation] Perfilov PA, et al. Vrach Delo 1:82-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Study of orienting and defense reflexes in patients with schizophrenia in various stages of the disease] Dmitriev LI, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:713-9, 1968 (Rus)
[New reflex of immaturity in the newborn. The heterolateral auriculobrachiodorsal reflex (R.A.B.D.H.)] Pérez Orio JE. Prensa Med Argent 54:479-84, 12 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Vasomotor reflexes obtained by peripheral stimulation] D'Anna L. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:51-7, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)
[On the hemodynamic mechanisms of development and adaption of the pressor reflex in stimulation of urinary bladder receptors] Bratus' VV. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:483-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

The H-reflex as a measure of anesthetic potency in man. Freund FG, et al. Anesthesiology 30:642-7, Jun 69
Cortically induced presynaptic inhibition of trigeminal proprioceptive afferents. Sauerland EK, et al. Brain Res 13:556-68, May 69
Inhibition of the carotid sinus reflex by the chronic administration of propranolol. Dunlop D, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:132-43, May 69
Spinal reflex activity during exposure to saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin. Evans MH. Brit J Pharmacol 34:664P-665P, Nov 68
The effect of p-methoxyphenylethylamine (PMPEA) on monosynaptic reflexes in the cat. Walker RJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:198P-9, May 69
Tobacco cigarette smoking and patellar reflex depression. Domino EF, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:72-9, Jan-Feb 69
Effect of propranolol on the duration of the Achilles tendon reflex. Waal-Manning HJ. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:199-206, Mar-Apr 69
Treatment of spasticity in injection of dilute alcohol at the motor point or by epidural route. Clinical extension of an experiment on the decerebrate cat. Tardieu G, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:555-68, Oct 68
Corrales M: Electrically and mechanically induced reflex responses in spasticity and influence of Valium and related drugs. Palaja J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:409, Oct 68
The influence of intra-hippocampal gamma-amino-butyric acid on the orienting reflex. Rogozea R, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:163-8, Aug 69
Effect of intraventricular phentolamine on hyper- and hypotensive vasomotor reflexes. Bergmann F, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:363-70, Nov 68
Interactions between norepinephrine antagonists and potentiators (chlorpromazine, chlorpromazine sulfoxide and imipramine) and sympathetic amines (amphetamine and methoxamine) on the flexor reflex of the chronic spinal dog. Martin WR, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:493-501, Nov 68
A reno-renal vasoconstrictor reflex induced by acetylcholine. Macfarlane MD. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1038-9, Jun 69
Motor effects of differential block of spinal roots in spastic patients. Nathan PW. J Neurol Sci 8:19-26, Jan-Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

H reflex suppression by thalamic stimulation and drug administration. Stern J, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:393-6, Oct 68
The effect of narcotics and narcotic antagonists on the tail-flick response in spinal mice. Dewey WL, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:548-50, Aug 69
Effects of a convulsant barbiturate on the spinal monosynaptic pathway. Downes H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:283-9, Aug 69
Narcotic-antagonist analgesics: interactions with cholinergic systems. Harris LS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:17-22, Sep 69
Brain acetylcholine levels and inhibition of the tail-flick reflex in mice. Howes JF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:23-8, Sep 69
Neuropharmacologic evaluation of oxilapine, a potent psychoactive agent. Latimer CN.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:151-62, Mar 69
Locus of central depressant action of diazepam. Przybyla AC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:439-47, Oct 68
An analysis of possible nervous mechanisms involved in the peristaltic reflex. Kottegoda SR.
J Physiol (London) 200:687-712, Feb 69
Effects of N, N' -diphenyldicarbamate-1,1-demethyiol cyclopentane (Carmalon) on the spinal cord reflexes. Matsuo S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:200-9, Jun 68
Effects of chloralose anesthesia on spinal reflexes. Shimamura M, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:788-97, 15 Dec 68
Histamine and reflex vasodilatation in the rat. Tobia AJ, et al. Life Sci 8:745-50, 1 Jul 69
Effects of aminooxyacetic acid on cochlear potentials and the Preyer reflex. Bobbin RP, et al.
Nature (London) 223:70-1, 5 Jul 69
Action of nicotine on autonomic and somatic reflexes. Ginzel KH. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:35-7, 1968
Effects of manipulation of biogenic amine levels upon spinal cord reflexes. Wooley DF.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:65-7, 1968
Effects of alcohol on sexual reflexes and mating behavior in the male dog. Hart BL.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:839-44, Dec 68
[Reflex changes of the pulse and blood pressure during anesthesia] Strnad J.
Rozhl Chir 47:558-60, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Contribution to the neurophysiologic study of the action of psychotropic drugs, and especially neuroleptics, by the demonstration of their effects on effector systems in man] Rigal J, et al.
Agressologie 9:153-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Correlation between the facilitation by reserpine of the retino-palpebral reflex and the appearance of a phasic activity at the level of the lateral geniculate body] Féger J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1325-8, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Stimulating action of reserpine on the retino-palpebral reflex in cats] Féger J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1070-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Summation of the ventilatory chemo-reflexes by carotid stimulation with NaCN] Eterradossi J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:404, 1967 (Fre)
[Reserpine and the blink reflex to light. I. Preliminary study with the pharmacodynamic utilization of the reflex] Boulu R, et al.
Therapie 21:1543-53, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[The effect of chloropromazine on the viscero-visceral reflexes of the gallbladder of the cat with reference to the bioelectric activity of the cerebral cortex (EEG)] Rüdiger W, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:473-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Measurement of nociceptive reflexes for the algesimetric testing of analgetic agents] Birnberger K, et al. Aerztl Forsch 22:77-81, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The effect of chlorpromazine on inhibitory processes in the spinal cord of patients with spastic paralyses] Baykuschev S.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:318-27, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of carbon monoxide on spinal cord reflexes and afferent nerve conduction in cats] Barrios P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:1-17, 1969 (Ger)
[Spinal actions of apamine] Weilhöner HH.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:29-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiments with the immersion-deglutition reflex (Ebbecke) and its influencing by alcohol] Ruff PW, et al. Z Biol 115:468-80, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Effect of anesthetic blocking of the ciliary ganglion onhe oculo-cardiac reflex (OCR) during operations for stabismus under general anesthesia] Cecconello D, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:243-52, 1968 (Ita)
[The effects of central muscle relaxants and some drugs on polysynaptic reflexes in young chickens] Fukuda H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1338-43, Oct 68 (Jap)
[The effect of trimetin on facilitation and inhibition of the spinal reflex in stimulation of the reticular formation of the brain stem] Arushanian EB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:54-9, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of adaptation of interoceptive reflexes from mechanoreceptors of the small intestine] Gal'perim IuM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:11-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The influence of sodium salt of gamma-oxybutyric acid on inhibition of the knee-reflex] Kruglov NA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:56-8, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Effect of diphenine and trimetin on pyramidal inhibition of the spinal reflex] Arushanian EB, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:261-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the central effect of octadine on the bioelectric activity of the sympathetic cardiac nerves and vasomotor reflexes] Chichkanov GG.
Farmakol Toksik 32:20-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of meprobamate and librium on the process of formation and extinction of the follow-up reaction] Klygul' TA.
Farmakol Toksik 31:259-63, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Study of antagonism of nalorphine in relation to the action of morphine on the processes of central inhibition] Kruglov NA.
Farmakol Toksik 32:10-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of morphine on presynaptic inhibition] Kruglov NA. Farmakol Toksik 31:395-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of central cholinolytics on the inhibition of knee reflex during stimulation of the structures of the medulla oblongata and cerebellum] Pogodin MA.
Farmakol Toksik 31:657-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of atropine, hexamethonium and dihydroergotamine on reflex reactions of the lymphatic system] Potapov IA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:336-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Role of acetylcholine in post-tetanic facilitation of polysynaptic reflexes] Anmoshkina ED.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:48-53, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The hygienic significance of metaphos as an air polluant] Akhmedov BK.
Gig Sanit 33:10-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of acetaldehyde on reflex action] Gofmekler VA. Gig Sanit 33:96-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Reflex action of a mixture of sulfur dioxide and nitrogen dioxide] Shalamberidze OP.
Gig Sanit 32:9-13, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A sensitive method for determining the thresholds of reflex action in the inhalation of irritating substances] Predtechenskiĭ MB, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:43-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The effect of narcotic and analgesic agents on the lung component of the Betzold reaction] Ivanova ZN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:52-8, 1963 (Rus)
[The effect of pharmacologic agents on the reflex reactions of the coronary vessels, caused by the stimulation of receptors of the heart] Kaverina NV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:10-7, 1963 (Rus)
[On the early symptom of decurarization in anesthesia] Siaglov AI. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:144-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The influence of aminazine on the vestibular reflexes in rabbits] Kvasnikova LN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:35-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the effect of aminazine on the interaction between conditioned and unconditioned reflexes in young rabbits] Malakhovskaia DB.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:628-35, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

History of certain aspects of neurology. Bhatia SL.
Neurol India 15:90-8, Apr-Jun 67

PHYSIOLOGY

Reflexes and their relationship to behavioural state in the newborn. Lenard HG, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:177-85, May 68
Facilitation of monosynaptic reflexes in the spinal cord of the frog. Meij HS, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:465-76, Jul 68
Monosynaptic pyramidal activation of pontine nuclei cells projecting to the cerebellum. Allen GI, et al.
Brain Res 15:272-5, Sep 69
The differential reflex excitability of alpha motoneurons of decerebrate cats caused by vibration applied to the tendon of the gastrocnemius medialis muscle. Anastasijević R, et al.
Brain Res 11:336-46, Nov 68
Depression of somatic reflexes during rabbit hypnosis. Carli G. Brain Res 11:453-6, Nov 68
Recurrent inhibition from motor axon collaterals in interneurones monosynaptically activated rom ia afferents. Hultborn H, et al. Brain Res 9:367-9, Jul 68
Monosynaptic reflex during natural sleep in the kitten. Iwamura Y, et al. Brain Res 11:456-9, Nov 68
Crossed segmental inhibition in muscles. Williams WJ, et al. Brain Res 13:376-82, Apr 69
The development of EMG under voluntary and postural innervation (reflex- and needle-EMG). Struppler A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:403, Oct 68
Autogenetic reflex effects of slow or steady stretch of the calf muscles in man. Mark RF, et al.
Exp Brain Res 6:130-45, 1968
Development of fine structure of spinal cord in monkey fetuses. II. Pre-reflex period to period of long intersegmental reflexes. Bodian D.
J Comp Neurol 133:113-66, Jun 68
The extrapyramidal systems of the spinal cord. II. Results of combined pyramidal and extrapyramidal lesions in the macaque. Goldberger ME.
J Comp Neurol 135:1-26, Jan 69
Reflex jaw opening as a result of mechanical stimulation of the teeth. Hannam AG, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:116passim-117p, Sep 68
Central and peripheral influences on the H-reflex in normal man. Isaacs ER, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:907-14, Sep 68
Afferent pathways and efferent mechanisms in the bladder viscero-vascular reflex. Taylor DE.
Quart J Exp Physiol 53:262-72, Jul 68
[Study on sympathetic medullary reflexes] Perl ER. Actualites Neurophysiol 8:231-50, 1968 (27 ref.) (Fre)
[Analysis of the activity of spinal cord neurons involved in the elaboration of a flexion reflex of cutaneous origin in cats] Lonchampt P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1113-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Reflex mechanism and alternating ventricular tachycardia] Arras H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1297-304, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On a triggered nasolabial reflex in newborn] Schmidt E, et al. Z Kinderheilk 102:109-19, 1968 (Ger)
[On the so-called "reflexes" of the digestive tract and some directions for the therapy of dynamic abnormalities of the large intestine] Grossi F, et al.
Clin Ter 40:69-75, 15 Jan 67 (Ita)
[On interoceptive influences on tonic labyrinthine reflexes] Raĭtses VS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:3-7, May 66 (Rus)
[On the electrophysiological analysis of the central mechanisms of corrective interoceptive influences on the skeletal musculature] Tradodiuk AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:7-11, May 66 (Rus)
[The reflexogenic zone of the heart and function of the internal organs (on the 100th anniversary of the discovery of E.F. Cyon and K. Ludwig] Kositskiĭ GI.
Kardiologiia 6:3-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On the problem of standardizing periodic microwave irradiation (experimental studies)] Lobanova EA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:23-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The status of the motor function in chronic exposure to radiation] Barabanova AV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:42-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Comparative effect of penetrating radiation on the cholinorgic and adrenergic structures of the brain stem] Makusheva VP.
Radiobiologiia 7:422-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

REFLEX, ABNORMAL (C10, E1)

Reflexes and their relationship to behavioural state in the newborn. Lenard HG, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:177-85, May 68
Lhermitte's sign. Brody IA, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:338-40, Sep 69
Studies of spasticity in man. 3. Analysis of reviex activity evoked by noxious cutaneous stimulation. Dimitrijević MR, et al. Brain 91:349-68, Jun 68
Involvement of phospholipids in the fixation of abnormal spinal reflexes in newborn rats. Palmer GC, et al. Brain Res 13:394-6, Apr 69
Great-toe extensor reflexes in the diagnosis of lumbar disc disorder. Taylor TK, et al.
Brit Med J 2:487-9, 24 May 69
Electromyographic recording of the jaw reflex in multiple sclerosis. Goodwill CJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:6-10, Feb 69
Primitive reflex activity in primary and symptomatic Parkinsonism. Pearce J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:501-8, Oct 68
Chvostek's sign, hypomagnesaemia and behavioural disturbance following parathyroid adenomectomy. Newton NC, et al. Med J Aust 2:394-8, 31 Aug 68
"Hot-water epilepsy"--a peculiar type of reflex epilepsy. A preliminary report. Mani KS, et al.
Neurol India 16:107-10, Jul-Sep 68
Fisher Syndrome of ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia. (An unusual variant of acute idiopathic polyneuritis). Wadia NH, et al.
Neurol India 16:159-63, Oct-Dec 68
Occurrence of Chvostek's sign in healthy people and its significance. Kotowicz J. Pol Med J 8:440-3, 1969
Hereditary kinaesthetic reflex epilepsy. Report of five pedigrees with seizures induced by movement and review of literature. Fukuyama Y, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:583-7, 1968
The value of Chvostek's sign in tetany. Krogh L, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:846-7, 17 Aug 68
[Tonic flexion of the toes during walking in hemiplegics. Trial semeiologic analysis; therapeutic possibilities] Alajouanine T, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:343-54, May 68 (Fre)
["Happy leg"] Leuthold A.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:115-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Neurophysiologic analysis of sensory and motor disorders in occupation and experimental hyperkalemia] Grasso AM.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:404-24, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the cycle of excitability of the spinal motoneurones in spastic subjects and its changes during the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Jendrassik maneuver] Sanna G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:483-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[On the presence of axon responses in subjects with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Perfetti CC, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:937-42, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Babinski's reflex in premature infants] Tylicka T.
Ginek Pol 40:797-800, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Epileptic seizures triggered by proprioceptive stimuli] Stoica I, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:213-22, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[On the pathological pyramidal reflexes of the upper extremites] Kistenev BA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1762-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On variations in the pathological pyramidal Babinskii reflex] Lur'e ZL.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1817-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of manic-depressive psychosis] Trofimov NM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1348-53, 1968 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pupillotonia, hyporeflexia, and segmental hypohidrosis: autonomic dysfunction in a child. Esterly NB, et al. J Pediat 73:852-9, Dec 68
An unusual cause of syncope. Sapru R.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:955-6, Oct 68
[Cheiro-oral reflex in human trypanosomiasis due to Trypanosoma gambiense] Gateff C, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:363-7, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of cardiac arrest] Degani A.
Fracastoro 61:698-703, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Studies in carotid compression and carotid sinus sensitivity. Brodie RE, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:1047-55, Nov 68
[Contralateral synkineses. Clinical and electromyographic studies in idiopathic and symptomatic form] Jelasic F, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:187-98, 1969 (Ger)
[On the clinical picture of reflex hallucinations] Kuznetsov MT.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:895-9, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Mecamylamine in control of hyperreflexia. Braddom RL, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:448-53 passim, Aug 69
[The causes and treatment of epiphora] Rozhdestvenskii MV. Oftal Zh 22:130-2, 1967 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Delayed relaxation of the ankle jerk in anorexia nervosa. Gooding GT. Brit J Clin Pract 23:40-1, 1 Jan 69
[Vestibular lesions during vascular syndromes of the brain stem] Thiébaut F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:587-8, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of the Marinesco-Radovici reflex] Shevaga VN. Vrach Delo 6:88-91, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Some pathological reflexes in meningitis] Vinnitskii AR. Vrach Delo 12:62-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The importance of various tonic reflexes in the differentiation of tumors of the frontal lobe] Bunatian EA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:500-4, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Flexor rigidity. Report in a case of pontine tegmental hemorrhage due to vascular malformation. Hadfield MG, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:467-71, Nov 68
Picture of cerebral palsy by clinical neurophysiology. Narabayashi H, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:33-4, 1968
[A method for measurement of muscle tonus] Bass O.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:1-30, 1968 (Ger)
[An attack of typical trigeminal neuralgia as a typical multineuronal reflex] Bogolepov NK.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:487-93, 1969 (Rus)

REFLEX, CONDITIONED (F1)

Hippocampal electrical activity during acute extinction of defensive conditioned reflex in rabbits. Drewczyński A, et al.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:187-96, 1968
The effect of unconditioned and conditioned stimuli on periodic motor activity of the stomach and duodenum in dogs. Galperin SI, et al.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:93-106, 1968
Conditioned reflexes reinforced by direct and indirect food presentation. Kleryiowicz H, et al.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:1-10, 1968
Conditioned cortical evoked potentials in man. Mészáros I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:137-46, 1968
The effect of hippocampal and reticular stimulation on conditioned reflex activity of rats in experimental "neurotic state". Székely JI, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:405-12, 1968
The effect of hippocampal and reticular stimulation on conditioned reflex activity in rats. Székely JI, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:395-403, 1968
The "diving bradycardia" in exercising man. Asmussen E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:527-35, Aug 68
Space discrimination of acoustic signals. II. Bičík V, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:198-9, May 68
Motor conditional reflexes in psychiatric patients and normal controls. Flekköy K.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:105-11, May 68
The conditioned component of vasomotor reactions at regular and irregular interstimuli intervals. Kelleroví E, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:214-5, May 68
Orienting response-frequency of occurrence and relationship to other autonomic variables. Clausen J, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:455-64, Nov 68
Visual reinforcement audiometry. Lidén G, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:865-72, Jun 69
Vagal and sympathetic components of conditioned cardioacceleration in the pigeon. Cohen DH, et al.
Brain Res 9:15-31, Jun 68
Habituation and sensitization of spinal interneuron activity in acute spinal cat. Groves PM, et al.
Brain Res 14:521-5, Jul 69
The effects of afferent volleys on the correlation between monosynaptically activated motoneurones. Rudomin P, et al. Brain Res 9:156-60, Jun 68
Conditioned eye blink in the cat: evoked responses of short latency. Woody CD, et al.
Brain Res 12:257-60, Jan 69
Electrodermal and plethysmographic OR components: repetition of and change from UCS-CS trials with surrogate UCS. Furedy JJ.
Canad J Psychol 23:127-35, Apr 69
An exploration of some parameters affecting classical conditioning in the neonate. Connolly K, et al.
Child Develop 40:430-41, Jun 69
Failure to develop a conditional reflex by stimulation of the cephalad portion of the severed vagosympathetic trunk: its significance in terms of the central connections of the vagus. Andrus EC, et al.
Cond Reflex 4:6-19, Jan-Mar 69
Conditioning the cardiorespiratory dynamics of locomotion in dogs. Antal J.
Cond Reflex 3:4-17, Jan-Mar 68
Motor conditioning of the albino rabbit: apparatus and procedures for acquisition of the CR. Brogden WJ.
Cond Reflex 3:269-77, Oct-Dec 68
Reinforcement strength in classical conditioning of leg flexion, freezing, and heart rate in cats. Bruner A.
Cond Reflex 4:24-31, Jan-Mar 69
The preparation and postoperative care of an esophageal fistula in the dog. Gantt WH, et al.
Cond Reflex 3:263-8, Oct-Dec 68
The distinction between the conditional and the unconditional reflex. Gantt WH.
Cond Reflex 3:1-3, Jan-Mar 68
Conditioning, sensations, and the ergotropic-trophotropic balance. Gellhorn E.
Cond Reflex 3:34-44, Jan-Mar 68
Orienting-reflex behavior and clinical psychopathology. Hattangadi S, et al.
Cond Reflex 3:29-33, Jan-Mar 68
Experimental evidence of the second signaling system of man. Hayashi T. Cond Reflex 3:18-28, Jan-Mar 68
An attempt to condition components of urine formation in dogs. Livingston A Jr, et al.
Cond Reflex 3:241-53, Oct-Dec 68
The heart rate component of the social reflex in dogs: the conditional effects of petting and person. Lynch JJ, et al. Cond Reflex 3:69-80, Apr-Jun 68
Differential Pavlovian fear conditioning as a function of the qualitative nature of the UCS: constant versus pulsating shock. Overmier JB.
Cond Reflex 3:175-80, Jul-Sep 68
Changes in electrical and conditioned activity after ablation of the laternal hypothalamus in rabbits. Kalyuzhny LV, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:325, Sep 69
Neurophysiological characteristics of the cortex isolated from subcortical nervous influences. Khananashvili MM.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:330-1, Sep 69
Electrographic expression of human trace conditioned reflexes to signals of different modalities. Konovalov VF. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:326, Sep 69
Local prepotential, spreading impulse and closing of the temporary connection. Mnukhina RS.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:327, Sep 69
Changes of evoked potential duration in the course of defensive conditioning in dogs. Naumova TS, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:327, Sep 69
Organization of cortical mechanisms for closing motor conditioned connections. Rabinovitch MIa.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:328, Sep 69
Results of attempts to produce certain types of epileptic seizures of conditioned reflex origin in man. Zappoli R.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:96-7, Jul 69
Influence of temporal paroxysmal EEG discharges and epileptogenic lesions on conditioned responses obtainable in man by auditory stimuli. Zappoli R.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:102-3, Jul 69
Pharmacological investigation of the mechanism of conditional salivation in dogs induced by atropine and morphine. Lang WJ, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:191-5, Jan 69
Neural correlates of conditioned responses studied with multiple chronically implanted moving microelectrodes. John ER, et al.
Exp Neurol 23:412-25, Mar 69
Association and motivation in the establishment of conditioned reflexes in rats. David-Remacle M, et al.
Experientia 25:711-3, 1969
Habituation of the orienting response as a function of individual differences in anxiety and autonomic lability. Katkin ES, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:54-60, Feb 69
Effects of stimulus duration and repeated sessions on habituation of the head-shake response in the rat. Askew HR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:497-503, Apr 69
Hippocampal lesions and the orienting response. Hendrickson CW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:220-7, Feb 69
Role of safety in the Pavlovian backward fear conditioning procedure. Moscovitch A, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:673-8, Dec 68
On a particular form of conditioned reflex. Miller S, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 12:187-9, Jan 69
The acquisition and violation of expectancy: an experimental paradigm. Lewis M, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:70-80, Feb 69
Procedure for reducing orienting reactions in GSR conditioning. Burstein KR, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:369-74, Nov 68
Response characteristics and the orienting reflex. Germana J. J Exp Psychol 78:610-6, Dec 68
Semantic generalization of the GSR as a function of semantic distance or the orienting reflex. Maltzman I, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:289-94, May 69
Autonomic indicators of orienting and defensive reflexes. Raskin DC, et al.
J Exp Psychol 80:423-33, Jun 69
Strength, latency, and form of conditioned skeletal and autonomic responses as functions of CS-US intervals. Wickens DD, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:165-70, Apr 69
A paradoxical conditioning effect in the human pupil. Kugelmass S, et al. J Gen Psychol 80:115-27, Jan 69
Changes in evoked responses from facial nucleus of cat with conditioning and extinction of an eye blink. Woody CD, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:717-25, Sep 69
Electrodermal and heart rate orienting reactions in chronic schizophrenia. Zahn TP, et al.
J Psychiat Res 6:117-34, Aug 68
Further studies in renal conditioning. Shmavonian BM, et al. J Psychosom Res 12:223-9, Oct 68
A placebo response as a conditional reflex to glyceryl trinitrate. Lang WJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:912-4, 3 May 69
Long term conditioning of orienting responses. Gale EN, et al. Psychophysiology 5:307-15, Nov 68
Further psychophysiological studies of retarded, neurotic, psychotic, and normal children. Astrup C, et al.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:301-12, 1966 (10 ref.)
XXI. Interaction of physical dependence and classical and operant conditioning in the genesis of relapse. Wikler A.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:280-7, 1968 (21 ref.)
Elaboration of conditioned electrodefence reflexes by the posterity of rats developing these reflexes, on the one hand, very well, on the other hand, very badly. Mělka J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:151-60, 1968
Conditioned suppression via subcortical radio stimulation in the chimpanzee. ARL-TR-60-1. Delgado JM. US Air Force 6571 Aeromed Res Lab 1-16, Jan 69
[Significance of the reflex theory in special pedagogy] Sovák M.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:567-78, 1966 (Cze)
[Attempt to analyze the course of the formation of a conditioned reflex] Dostálek C.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:254-6, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[On the importance and participation of the conditioned connection in learning processes] Dostálek C.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:57-64, Feb 68 (Cze)
[Psychomotor reactions during examination with the pursuit test with sinusoidal and random course of the signal] Dvořák J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:160-4, May 68 (Cze)
[The organism as a biological automaton in the theory of I. P. Pavlov] Nádvorník P.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:94-6, Feb 68 (Cze)
[Influence of the meaning of a visual stimulus on the amplitue of evoked cortical responses in rats] Defayolle M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1521-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of localized cooling of cerebral structures on conditioned responses in macaques] Salmon-Legagneur A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:293-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Formation of conditioned defense reflexes in urethane anesthesia] Göpfert E, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:649-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Correlation between the illumination intensity and the functional state of the CNS] Hecht K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:743-55, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of a high fat diet on the higher nervous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activity of rats] Bauer J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:54-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Relationship between skin-galvanic reactivity and concentration performance] Richter-Heinrich E.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:212, May 68 (Ger)
[Retrograde conditioned reflexes] Dostálek C.
Pflueger Arch 307:R127-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The development of analytical functions of animals in ontogenesis] Filippi P, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:119-33, Mar-Apr 67 (84 ref.) (Ita)
[Conditioned subjective audiometry (C.O.R.) in children with neuropsychiatric disorders] Crifò S, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:344-58, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[On the relations between conditioned reflexes, the Huneke phenomenon and incubation of infectious diseases] Zironi A. G Mal Infett 19:925-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Conditioned reflexes and memory transfer] Fagiani MB, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:284-96, 1968 (Ita)
[Note on the meaning of verbal symbols in the perspective of higher nervous activity] Petrella F. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:495-502, 1968 (Ita)
[Conditioning and deconditioning in hypnosis. Experimental research; therapeutic results] Granone F. Minerva Med 60:453-74, 7 Feb 69 (Ita)
[On the possibilities of conditioning, in man, some types of epileptic discharges and seizures of a reflex nature] Zappoli R. Riv Neurol 39:31-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Review of the study on reflex epilepsy] Fukuyama Y, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:695-707, Oct 68 (72 ref.) (Jap)
[Specificity of skin potential reflex in conditioning process] Yamazaki K, et al.
Jap J Psychol 40:98-102, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Fronto-hypothalamic control of alimentary conditioned reflexes in rabbits] Baliñska H.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:227-41, 1969 (Pol)
[Influence of injury of the dorsal parts of the hippocampus on the conditioned reaction in food and defense] Gralewicz S.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:213-35, 1969 (Pol)
[The role of neurohumoral factors in the mechanism of primary reactions after irradiation] Kulesza R, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:441-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Main types of ocular reflexes] Dantas AM.
Rev Brasil Oftal 28:19-27, Mar 69 (20 ref.) (Por)
[Bioelectric activity of the cerebral cortex in the induction of food reflexes (an experimental study)] Raevskiĭ VV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:63-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Late superficial-negative waves as an iddex of well-stabilized positive conditioned reflexes in dogs] Sakhiulina GT, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1195-7, 11 Oct 67 (Rus)
[Relationship between the formation of conditioned reflex responses in neurons of the cortical anter of unconditioned stimulation and the level of background activity] Vasilevskiĭ NN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:475-8, 11 Nov 67 (Rus)
[Influence of inhibition of proprioceptive impulses on functional development of the central nervous system in chick embryos] Bogdanov OV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:3-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On trophic component of food reflex] Vakoliuk NI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:728-32, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Conditioned reflex reproduction of several symptoms of pathological conditions under the influence of small concentrations of noxious substances] Chizhikov VA. Gig Sanit 32:6-11, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of exteroceptive stimulation on the function of the muscle of the left heart ventricle on the basis of roentgenokymography] Kozakovskiĭ LP.
Kardiologiia 6:70-1, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the question of neural regulation of the process of immunogenesis. I. Variations in the antibody content of white rats as related to the their type of nervous systems] Myrza VD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:53-60, May 67 (Rus)
[Neurophysiologic studies of the "unconscious" (thresholds of perception and elements of the "unconscious" in the production of conditioned reflexes)] Jus A, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1809-15, 1967 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of the mechanism of prognosis in schizophrenia patients] Korzh NN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:78-83, 1969 (Rus)
[A modification of the technique for carrying out the conditioned-reflex apomorphine and suggestive therapy of alcoholism] Zvonikov MZ.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:596-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of the localization of a isual stimulus in space on the formation of an environmental conditioned reflex in each hemisphere] Bianki VL.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:598-607, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Estimation of the rate of conditioned reflex formation] Dmitriev IuS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:721-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On characteristics of unilateral negative conditioned stimuli] Fomicheva EE.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:718-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On prolonged changes of higher nervous activity following insulin coma] Graul' Kh.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:636-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Role of the basal ganglia in the higher nervous activity of Macaca mulata] Kuraev GA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:608-15, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of reinforcement probability and the food conditioned reflex] Mekhedova AIa.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:590-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the switch-off function of the limbic system] Nutsubidze MA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:616-20, Jul-Aug 68 (42 ref.) (Rus)
[Experimental apparatus for studing the transfer of an efferent habit and choice behavior in dogs] Popova EI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:736-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the development of tonic conditioned reflexes during switching-over of the motor-defense and food conditioned reflexes] Rudenko LP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:583-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Stable electrophysiological correlates of food procuring conditioned reflexes in dogs] Sakhiulina GT, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:555-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Reactions of rabbit cerebral cortex neurons at an early stage of the development of the defense conditioned reflex to stimuli of various modalities] Shul'gina GI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:565-73, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrocorticogram during reversal of the stimulus signal significance in dogs with various mobility of nerve processes] Sofronov NS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:724-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Stabilization reaction of single neurons of the visual cortex of an unanesthesized rabbit during repeated photic stimulation] Sokolov EN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:701-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the formation of a motor conditioned reflex chain in white rats following hippocampal lesions] Voronin LG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:574-82, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of the medullar section on the conditioned flexor reflex] Brust-Carmona H, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:1410-20, Nov 68 (Spa)
[On the correlation between the rate of reinforcement of conditioned reflex and the intensity of the stimulation process in rats with various nervous system types] Kruchenko ZhO.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:525-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[Change in evoked potentials in the auditory zone of the cortex in dogs during the orientation reflex] Luk'ianova OM.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:432-40, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuroleptic drugs and conditioned reflexes. Vinař O.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:455-61, 1968 (26 ref.)
Effect of drugs on the cardiac conditioned response of dogs. Hidalgo J, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:461-71, Nov 68
Hydrocortisone effect upon cortico-visceral correlations in the norm. Nikolov N, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:327-31, 1967
Effects of physostigmine on rat brain acetylcholine, acetylcholinesterase and conditioned pole jumping. Rosecrans JA, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:127-34, Mar 68
Effects of LSD-25 and dimethysergide bimaleate on a conditioned reflex in the rat. Torre M, et al.
J Neurol Sci 7:571-9, Nov-Dec 68
Investigations on the nervous effects of N,N-dinitroso-pentamethylen-tetramine (Mikrofor N) in rats. Desi I, et al. Med Lavoro 58:22-31, Jan 67
[The effect of pentobarbital on the consolidation phase of conditioned defense reflexes] Göpfert E, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:345-51, 1968 (Ger)
[On the dependence of pharmacologic effects on the ambient brightness] Hecht K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:757-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Correlations between the functional state of the CNS and the conditioned pharmacological effect. A contribution to the placebo effect] Hecht K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:773-85, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of methamphetamine on the extinction of a conditioned flight reaction of the rat] Matthies H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:533-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pharmacology of the active substances of betel. 1. Central effect of arecoline] Nieschulz O.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:1293-7, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies on the effect of neuroleptics in animals after single and repeated application] Theobald W, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1491-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on triethyltin sulfate induced brain edema in rats. 3. Damage of the function of the central nervous system and therapeutic effect of aescin] Zoltán OT, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:290-3, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Conditioned reflex changes in dogs during inhalation of ether in small concentrations] Aganiants EK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:63-5, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The action of scopolamine and aminazine on the electrical activity of the hypothalamus, cortex and the reticular formation of the midbrain in rabbits with a stimulated conditioned food reflex] Kaliuzhnyĭ LV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:58-62, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Effect of cystamine, tetramethylcystamine and difurfurylcystamine on the conditioned reflex activity of albino rats] Bodakva AP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:665-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of triterpene glycosides of Patrinia intermedia Roem. et Schult on the central nervous system] Lapik AS, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:650-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Comparative effect of central cholinolytics amisyl, aprophen and corresponding quinuclidine esters on conditioned reflex activity and behavior of rats] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:16-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of pharmacological effect of para-bromomethylamphetamine] Mil'shtein GI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:607-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the question of change of activity of cholinesterase and of conditioned reflex of animals in methylnitrophos poisoning] Shigan SA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:556-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On tranquilizing properties of phenacon] Toreva DK.
Farmakol Toksik 31:398-401, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in defense-motor conditioned reflexes in male cats under the influence of Damilen (amitriptyline) and imipramine] Vinogradov VV.
Farmakol Toksik 32:259-61, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experimental evaluation of concentration of hydrogen fluoride detected in atmospheric air] Sadilova MS, et al. Vrach Delo 1:89-91, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Effect of caffeine on the formation and manifestations of conditioned reflexes to time] Kostenko ND.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:621-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of aminazine on the interaction between conditioned and unconditioned reflexes in young rabbits] Malakhovskaia DB.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:628-35, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

REFLEX, PSYCHOGALVANIC see GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE (E1, F1, F3)

REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY (C10)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Reflex algodystrophic syndrome after tuberculostatic agents] Navrátil J.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:73-81, Apr 69 (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

[Neurotrophic rheumatism of the upper extremity ("shoulder-hand" syndrome, reflex algodystrophy of the upper extremity)] Bouvier M.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:321-6, 30 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Raynaud's disease, reflex algoneurodystrophy and carpal tunnel syndrome] Rageot E, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 7:359-64, Jul 68 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of sympathetic algodystrophies of the upper extremity with phenol block of the stellate ganglion (shoulder-hand syndrome)] Cavallini T.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:670-6, 1966 (Ita)
[On the hemokinetic treatment of reflex neurodystrophies of the lower extremities] Aquilani M, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:869-76, 26 Jun 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral reflex neurovascular dystrophy following a neurosurgical procedure. Clinical picture and therapeutic problems of the syndrome. Radt P.
Confin Neurol 30:341-8, 1968
[Disorders, designated sympathetic, of the upper extremity. Raynaud's phenomenon and reflex algo-neurodystrophy. Their relation with the carpal tunnel syndrome] Rageot E, et al.
Angeiologie 20:5 passim, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the etiology of algo-neuro-dystrophy of the upper extremity: 2 cases of algo-neuro-dystrophy of unusual cause] Kohler R.
Rev Rhum 35:670-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Reflex sympathetic dystrophy] Hyodo M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:833-9, Nov 68 (Jap)

REFLEX, TENDON (E1)

Reflexes and their relationship to behavioural state in the newborn. Lenard HG, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:177-85, May 68
Patellar reflex time and reflex latency under Jendrassik and crossed extensor facilitation. Kroll W.
Amer J Phys Med 47:292-301, Dec 68
Effects of chlorpromazine on motor reflexes of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chronic spinal cat. Hudson RD.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:442-50, Aug 68
The Achilles reflex and antipsychotic drugs. Shelton WH, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:22-6, Jan 69
Accelerometric and EMG study of movements and tendon reflexes. Scherrer J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:394, Oct 68
Reflexogram--a simpler recording method. Preliminary communication. Val R da C, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:825-9, Mar 67
Relationship between the PBI value and the ankle jerk time. Němec J, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:394-7, Mar 69
Studies of he human stretch reflex. Schaumburg H, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:189-92, Jul-Aug 68
Tremor and oscillation in the stretch reflex arc. Lippold OC. J Physiol (London) 202:55P-57P, Jun 69
The ankle-jerk and thyroid activity.
Lancet 2:257-8, 2 Aug 69
Changes in the ankle jerk time in the course of radiothyroidectomy and the treatment of subsequent hypothyroidism. Váňa S, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:380-3, Apr 69
Changes in the ankle jerk time during the course of radioiodine treatment of hyperthyroidism. Zamrazil V, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:377-80, Apr 69
Changes in the electrocardiogram and achilles reflex test during treatment of hypothyroidism. Weir RJ, et al. Scot Med J 14:59-63, Feb 69
[Jendrassik's maneuver and Valsalva's experiment] Stejskal L. Cesk Neurol 31:168-72, May 68 (Cze)
[Contribution to the problem of sexually determined differences in the duration of the Achilles tendon reflex in thyroid diseases] Němec J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:1176-80, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Muscular exercise and spinal reflectivity in man. II. Discordant variations of tendon and Hoffman responses] Henane R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1354-8, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Sub-maximal muscular exercise and spinal reflectivity in man. I. Concomitant variations of the tendon and Hoffmann responses] Henane R.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:698-702, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Achilles tendon reflexogram with children] Gnamey DK, et al. Lille Med 12:637-43, May 67 (Fre)
[Mechanism of tendinous areflexia during "pseudomyasthenic" paraneoplastic Lambert-Eaton syndrome] Castaigne P, et al.
Presse Med 77:503-4, 22 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Abolition of osteo-tendinous reflexes with preservation of Hoffmann's reflex in 2 patients with polymyositis. Application to the study of gamma participation in voluntary movement] Castaigne P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:355-62, May 68 (Fre)
[Syndrome of elective inexcitability of afferent fibers of fusorial origin] Tardieu G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:249-56, Apr 68 (Fre)
[The Achilles reflexogram in a group of alcoholics] Verdy M, et al. Un Med Canada 96:1248-50, Oct 67 (Fre)
[On the diagnostic value of the electrocardiogram and the Achilles tendon reflex time in hyperkalemia] Saner R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1137-42, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Achilles tendon reflex time and a T3 test (Triosorb-Abbott) as thyroid function test criteria in endemic areas (with special reference to control findings following struma resection)] Lugger LJ, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:378-80, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[The influence of artificially generated negative air ions upon the ankle jerk in man] Struppler A, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:170-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the registration and evaluation of the Achilles tendon reflex in the framework of thyroid gland diagnosis] Männchen E, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:301-6, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Conduction structure for a reflexometer] Weber H.
Z Med Labortechn 10:33-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Study of thyroid function in the aged, using the Achilles reflexogram] Creţeanu G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:967-70, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[On the role of posterior root depolarization in inhibition of monosynaptic flexor reflexes by somatic afferent impulses] Sverdlov IuS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:683-91, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Usefulness of the Achillean reflexogram in the evaluation of the functional activity of the thyroid] Pla Bartina JM.
Rev Iber Endocr 15:643-63, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

REFLEXOTHERAPY (E2)

[Reflex therapy of pigmented degeneration of the retina] Shevchuk IIu. Oftal Zh 24:122-4, 1969 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A reflex apparatus for the treatment of abnormal habits in children] Jordanowa-Jowtschewa K.
Deutsch Stomat 18:912-6, Dec 68 (Ger)

REFRACTION, OCULAR (E1)

Instrumentation and techniques for refractive keratoplasty. Elstein JK, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:282-91, Aug 69
Refraction with lights instead of shadows. Jessen GN.
Amer J Optom 45:667-72, Oct 68
Refractive keratoplasty--corneal bending. Kaplan MM, et al. Amer J Optom 45:806-20, Dec 68
A set of equations for computing the components of ocular refraction. Leary GA, et al.
Amer J Optom 45:743-59, Nov 68
A method for measuring astigmatic optical systems and its application in a lens measuring device. Miller RG.
Amer J Optom 40:469-72, Aug 63
Meridional refractometry. I. Derivation of equations. Brubaker RF, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:849-52, Jun 69
Refractive state after instillation of paredrine and neosynephrine. Roth N. Brit J Ophthal 52:763-7, Oct 68
Cylinder retinoscopy. el-Arabi M.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:179+, 1966
Refraction in the aphakic eye. el-Arabi M.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:155-8, 1967
Optical components of the normal eyes in Indians. I. The cornea. Kapoor PM.
Indian J Med Res 56:1866-74, Dec 68
Structural alterations affecting transparency in swollen human corneas. Goldman JN, et al.
Invest Ophthal 7:501-19, Oct 68
A comparison of optometric findings taken in refracting rooms of different shapes. Mauney MC, et al. J Amer Optom Ass 40:607-9, Jun 69
The presbyopic cripple. Bannon RE.
Survey Ophthal 13:298-302, Mar 69
An elongated pinhole--the "stenopeic slit". Rubin ML.
Survey Ophthal 13:355-9, May 69
To tilt or not to tilt-an old wives' tale debunked. Rubin ML. Survey Ophthal 13:162-3, Nov 68
Ocular refraction at low illuminations. Mellerio J. Vision Res 6:217-37, Apr 66
[Prescription for the same correction] Balík J, et al.
Cesk Oftal 25:239-42, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Study of the formation of retinal images and determination of the spherical aberration of the human eye] Berny F. Vision Res 9:977-90, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Role of diverse elements of the eye in the determination of the power, the refraction and the size of the retinal image] Bourdy C.
Vision Res 7:879-908, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Ommatidial refraction in the prawn Aristeus antennatus Risso] Carricaburu P.
Vision Res 6:597-600, Dec 66 (Fre)
[Ocular dioptrics of the scorpion Androctonus australis] Carricaburu P.
Vision Res 8:1067-72, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Dioptoscopy using continuous laser light] Toschek P, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:463-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the refractive status of the normal infant] Akiba M. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:363-70, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Concerning differences in vision corrected by glasses in myopia between Americans and Japanese. (Appendix--comparison of refractive power with glasses)] Akiyama K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:444-7, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the relationship between ocular tension and myopia. I. Later refractive changes of rabbits' eyes after peripheral iridectomy] Honmura S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:871-87, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On the estimation of errors in measurements by phacometry and ultrasound] Kimura T, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:638-42, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Refractive elements of the eye as metric traits] Nakajima A.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2059-82, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Studies on hereditary aspects of myopia. I. Correlation between the changes of refractive components and the development of myopia] Suzuki K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:333-48, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Significance of changes in refractive components for the development of myopia over seven years] Tokoro A, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1472-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[A question on the theory of adaptation of the refractive power of the crystalline lens in cases of acquired myopia] Otsuka J.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:124-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical course of bilateral hyperopia and amblyopia] Awaya S, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:797-804, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Study of visual accomodation in working conditions with fluorescent lighting] Popescu MP.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:51-61, 1969 (Rum)
[Change in corneal curvature in intralamellar homotransplantation of discs of various diameter and thickness] Blavatskaia ED, et al.
Oftal Zh 22:123-8, 1967 (Rus)
[On the problem of examining ocular refraction with the use of atropine in the state of accommodation paralysis] Lukovskiĭ SA. Oftal Zh 24:68-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Eye refraction in childhood and prophylactic measures in its anomalies] Utkin VF.
Vestn Oftal 79:69-72, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the use of amizil in determining refraction in the practical work of the Aviation Medical Commission] Gul'gaz'iants NG. Voennomed Zh 9:66, Sep 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

[The work of ophthalmologists of the Ukrainian SSR in the field of refraction and accommodation during the past 50 years (1917-1967)] Dashevskiĭ AI, et al.
Oftal Zh 22:367-73, 1967 (Rus)
[The development of refractometry and means of optical correction in the USSR] Volkov VV.
Vestn Oftal 80:69-77, 1967 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A pocket refracto. Cohen SW.
Amer J Ophthal 66:958-60, Nov 68

STANDARDS

[Studies on the improvement of skiascopy] Schlegel HJ. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:265-9, 1968 (Ger)

REFRACTIVE ERRORS (C11)

Emmetropization--biological process or mathematical artifact? Hofstetter HW.
Amer J Optom 46:447-50, Jun 69
A simplified explanation of retinoscopy. Rempt F.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:104-9, 1969
The significance and characteristics of ametropic amblyopia. Pratt-Johnson JA, et al.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:231-42, 1968
[Eye bulb rigidity and refractive errors] Mertié HJ.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:336-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Values of tonography in cases with refractive error]
Muto K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:887-90, Aug 68 (Jap)
[On assessment of the data of color vision tests in ametropia] Musabeili UKh, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:51-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Anisometropia--its relation to amblyopia and eccentric fixation. Malik SR, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:773-6, Oct 68
The significance and characteristics of ametropic amblyopia. Pratt-Johnson JA, et al.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:231-42, 1968
[Results of observation and treatment of progressive myopia] Zeydler-Grzędzielewska L.
Klin Ocena 39:397-405, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of visual disorders in cerebral palsy. Jones MH, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 25:251-64, May-Jun 67
New method of screening young children for defects in visual acuity. Withnell A, et al.
Brit Med J 4:157-8, 19 Oct 68
An elongated pinhole--the "stenopeic slit". Rubin ML.
Survey Ophthal 13:355-9, May 69
[Refraction studies] Molnár L.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:297-308, 1967 (Ger)
[Maddox test with the optotype projector] Reiner J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:451-2, 1968 (Ger)
[On mass examination with a mobile vision-screening unit] Kozaki M, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:129-39, Feb 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

The influence of anisometropia on stereosensitivity. Peters HB. Amer J Optom 46:120-3, Feb 69
Ocular defects in cerebral palsy. Pearistone AD, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:437-9, Jul 69
Diabetes: diagnosis by retinoscope. Rubin NS.
J Florida Med Ass 55:915-6, Oct 68
[Contribution to the development of anisometropia] Kubištová V. Cesk Oftal 24:263-5, Jul 68 (Cze)

OCCURRENCE

[Preparatory studies on the determination of refractive error frequency in the total population of the Federal Republic of Germany] Spiecker HD.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:250-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of refractive errors in children of the elementary schools of the town of Crotone] Currò G, et al. Riv Ital Ig 27:450-7, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Refractive elements of the eye as metric traits] Nakajima A.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2059-82, Oct 68 (Jap)
[New concepts on ocular refraction] Monte F.
Rev Brasil Oftal 27:249-58, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Correction of ametropia in skin and scuba divers. Williamson DE. J Florida Med Ass 56:98-103, Feb 69
[Eye refraction in childhood and prophylactic measures in its anomalies] Utkin VF.
Vestn Oftal 79:69-72, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Prismatic correction of a large progressive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypertropia. Emmes AB.
Amer J Optom 45:771-4, Nov 68
The use of compensated lenses in ocular motility. Stickle AW, et al. Amer Orthopt J 19:104-9, 1969
Spectacle problems and medical problems that alter the need for glasses. Belmont O.
Med Clin N Amer 53:1131-44, Sep 69
[New principles in the treatment of strabismic children from 6 months to 3 years old] Réthy I.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:285-92, 1969 (Ger)
[The effects of contact lenses on anisometropia] Kyo S.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:72-88, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Recent progress in the therapy of refractive errors and normal vision] Arruda J.
Arq Brasil Oftal 30:373-90, 1967 (Por)
[Organization of dispensary treatment of patients with anomalies of refraction and concomitant strabismus in Tadzhikistan] Vaĭsbiat AS, et al.
Oftal Zh 23:303-6, 1968 (Rus)

REFRACTORY PERIOD (PSYCHOLOGY) see under

REACTION TIME (

REFRESHER COURSES see under EDUCATION,

CONTINUING (I)

REFRIGERATION (E5, J)

see also related
HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED (E3)

Enzyme histochemical studies on kidneys preserved in vitro by hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen. Balogh K Jr, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:205-11, 1968
Vortex tube as a thermal protective device. Van Patten RE, et al. Aerospace Med 40:289-92, Mar 69
Canine heart storage under hyperbaric and hypothermic conditions. Light and electron microscopic studies. Taheri SA, et al.
Angiology 19:573-80, Nov 68
Corneal thickness: postoperative changes in refrigerated and cryopreserved corneal grafts. Irvine AR, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:232-8, Aug 69
Influence of refrigeration on aflatoxin production by strains of Aspergillus flavus. Van Walbeek W, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:629-32, Jun 69
Effect of prolonged cold storage on the contractile response of strips of rabbit aorta to various agents. Shibata S. Circ Res 24:179-87, Feb 69
DNA content of human spermatozoa after storage at low temperatures. Ackerman DR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:1-7, Oct 68
Effect of storage temperature on maintenance of platelet viability--deleterious effect of refrigerated storage. Murphy S, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1094-8, 15 May 69
[Apparatus for the preservation of organs combining hyperbaric oxygen, refrigeration and perfusion of the organ] Gignoux M, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:142-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Microtome knife with controlled deep refrigeration] Dimov G. Mikroskopie 21:328-9, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Cooling for exhalation measurements using Peltier's method] Herrmann DB, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 9:30-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Refrigeration as analgesic factor in odontogenic neuralgias] Milani M.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:621-34, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Specific muscle tissue and myocardium of isolated canine heart in prolonged cooling ranging from 0 to +4 degrees C] Vinokurova IIu.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1045-50, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Certain hygienic problems of designing cold storage rooms of the distribution type] Turuk-Pchelina ZF, et al. Gig Sanit 34:111-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Transplantation of a cornea that had been stored in an isolated state at low temperatures] Stukalov SE, et al.
Oftal Zh 23:237-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Experimental data on replacement of large cranial defects with refrigerated bone homografts] Paviova MN, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:36-41, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The use of some solid media for the preservation of bone homografts (clinico-experimental study)] Tkachenko SS.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:51-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Biochemical assessment of the viability of cadaver kidney. Preservation of kidney with the use of hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygenation] Lopukhin IuM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:19-24, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of reimplantation of the cartilaginous portion of the nose with preliminary intravital cooling] Balon LR.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:95-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Rodent control at refrigerating plants] Kovchuzhnyĭ FS. Veterinariia 43:87-91, Oct 66 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Operating characteristics of biological storage vessels maintained with liquid nitrogen. Gareis PJ, et al.
Cryobiology 6:45-56, Jul-Aug 69
[Cooling apparatus for circulation cooling] Arnold F, et al. Z Med Labortechn 9:52-4, 1968 (Ger)

REFSUM'S SYNDROME (C10, C13)

Refsum's disease and a related disorder. Kahn A Jr.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:262-3, Dec 68
Lipid composition of the nervous system in Refsum's disease. MacBrinn MC, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:552-61, Sep 68

BLOOD

Different ratios of the LDD and DDD diastereoisomers of phytanic acid in patients with Refsum's disease. Eldjarn L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:94-100, 2 Sep 68
Herdopathia atactica polyneuritiformis (Refsum's disease). The diagnostic value of phytamic acid determination in serum lipids. Try K.
Europ Neurol 2:296-314, 1969
[Distribution of phytanic esters among the serum triglycerides of 5 patients with Refsum's syndrome. A study with thin layer chromatography] Laudat P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:425-8, 4 Mar 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis (Refsum's diseases). An audiological examination of two patients. Bergsmark J, et al.
Europ Neurol 1:122-30, 1968

DIAGNOSIS

[On a complex syndrome similar to Refsum's disease] Cossa P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:213, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis] Refsum S.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:257-62, 1969 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Refsum's disease: characterization of the enzyme defect in cell culture. Herndon JH Jr, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1017-32, Jun 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The singular place of Refsum's disease among heredofamilial neuropathies] Bonduelle M.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:699-702, 30 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Clinical and biological study of a family with Refsum-Thiébaut disease] Schott B, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:230-6, Mar 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Alpha-hydroxy fatty acids in hereditary ataxic polyneuritis (Refsum's disease). Blass JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:36-41, 29 Jul 69
Phytanic acid in tissue lipids in Refsum's disease. Skrbic TR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:17-21, Jan 69
Localization of the oxidative defect in phytanic acid degradation in patients with Refsum's disease. Mize CE, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1033-40, Jun 69
Absorption of chlorophyll phytol in normal man and in patients with Refsum's disease. Baxter JH.
J Lipid Res 9:636-41, Sep 68
Phytanic acid levels in serum and central nervous system in Refsum's disease. Dereux J, et al.
Path Europ 3:468-73, 1968
Studies on the biochemical defect in heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis (Refsum's disease). Eldjarn L, et al. Path Europ 3:459-67, 1968
The nature of the metabolic defect in Refsum's disease. Steinberg D, et al. Path Europ 3:450-8, 1968
Refsum's disease: nature of the enzyme defect. Steinberg D, et al. Science 156:1740-2, 30 Jun 67

PATHOLOGY

Refsum's syndrome (heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis). Pieris EV, et al.
Ceylon Med J 13:81-5, Jun 68
Ultrastructural study of a peripheral nerve biopsy in Refsum's disease. Fardeau M, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:278-94, Apr 69
[Refsum's disease] Canestrini L, et al.
Riv Neurol 37:559-88, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hereditary chronic polyneuropathy. Electrophysiological and pathological studies in an affected family. Bradley WG, et al.
J Neurol Sci 9:131-54, Jul-Aug 69

REFUGEES (M, I)

Men nurses are there; in refugee camps. Kelly KJ.
Amer J Nurs 69:314-5, Feb 69
Dilemmas of a golden exile: integration of Cuban refugee families in Milwaukee. Portes A.
Amer Sociol Rev 34:505-15, Aug 69
Dilemmas of a golden exile: integration of Cuban refugee families in Milwaukee. Portes A.
Amer Sociol Rev 34:505-18, Aug 69
[Prosperous refugees. A social psychiatric study of Hungarian refugees in Switzerland] Pintér E.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 138:Suppl 138:1+, 1969 (Ger)
[We interview: Cato Aali. Physician, P. t., Lagos, Nigeria] Harlem OK.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1701-3, 15 Sep 68 (Nor)

REFUSE DISPOSAL (G3)

The effect of organic matter-additions on soil respiration, soil nitrogen and microbila activity. Abd-El-Malek Y, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:657-68, Oct 68
Microbiological evaluation of incinerator operations. Peterson ML, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:8-13, Jul 69
Inactivation of human wastes by ionizing radiation. Concept and feasibility. Friedman MH, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:665-7, Oct 68
"Totting". Brit Med J 1:660, 15 Mar 69
The development of a comprehensive regulation pertaining to solid waste disposal. Heaman JD.
Canad J Public Health 60:262-6, Jul 69
Materials handling systems. Choosing an efficient waste disposal system. Foltz WM.
Hospitals 43:67-72, 1 Feb 69
Materials handling systems. Case study. Compaction system reduces disposal hazards. Jacobsen TL.
Hospitals 43:89-90, 1 Feb 69
Burning may not be the best method of trash disposal. Kraus GP. Hospitals 43:67-70, 1 Jan 69
Status report--disposal of solid wastes. Oviatt VR.
Hospitals 42:73-6, 16 Dec 68
Manual aids incinerator operation and maintenance.
Hospitals 43:84, 16 Jan 69
Problems of drainage and waste disposal. Alagarswamy SR, et al. Indian J Public Health 12:104-5, Apr 68
Emissions from burning grass stubble and straw. Baubel RW, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:497-500, Jul 69
The use of electrostatic precipitators on municipal incinerators. Bump RL.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:803-9, Dec 68
Reducing emissions from refuse disposal. Kurker C.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:69-72, Feb 69
Aerobic thermophilic process for the biological treatment of wastes-simulation studies. Kambhu K, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:Suppl:R127+, May 69
Automated waste disposal systems are coming. Davis RW. Mod Hosp 111:138-40, Jul 68
Blow fly control in residential areas. Murray WD.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:72-5, 8 Oct 68
The three R's of vector control. Peters RF.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:70-1, 8 Oct 68
Transmissible disease aspects of garbage feeding other than trichinosis and hog cholera. Gustafson DR.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:323-6, 1968
Garbage feeding. Foreign animal disease implications. Meyer NL. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:326-8, 1968
Garbage-borne diseases of swine and their relationship to public health. Steel JH, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:328-34, 1968
Garbage-borne diseases in swine. Steele JH.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:335-42, 1968
Cost of enforcing garbage feeding regulations and garbage related hog cholera outbreaks. Tillery MJ.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:349-57, 1968
Relationship of garbage feeding of swine to the trichiniasis problem in the united states. Zimmerman WJ. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:343-8, 1968
Solid waste disposal in Rhode Island. A task of terrifying magnitude in both health and economic aspects. Daley AC. Rhode Island Med J 51:731-7, Dec 68
The influence on refuse disposal of social, economic and technical change. Flintoff F.
Roy Soc Health J 89:127-32 passim, May-Jun 69
Municipal solid wastes. Feldman MM.
Trans NY Acad Sci 31:648-55, Jun 69
[An entomological contribution on the hygienic situation in refuse dumping-grounds] Beye F.
Acta Trop (Basel) 25:182-4, 1968 (Ger)
[The waste problem in agricultural farming of domestic animals. 2. Special problems of waste disposal in poultry farming] Kösters J, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:256-9, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The waste problem in the agricultural farming of domestic animals. 1. Origin, quantity, and composition of waste] Strauch D, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:209-12, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The waste problem in the agricultural farming of domestic animals. 4. Problems of dung removal and treatment] Strauch D, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:292-7, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The waste problem in agricultural farming of domestic animals. 3. On the problems of modern disposal of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carcasses] Weyers H, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:279-81, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Damage to plants caused by smoke gases from hospital incinerators] Bohne H.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:312-7, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Removal of solid and liquid wastes with the application of current technology] Köhler F, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:271-6, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Size of stack sites for composing of refuse] Ramin E.
Z Ges Hyg 13:826-8, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Refuse collection and disposal in Vienna] Poggiolini D, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1551-71, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[The disposal of urban solid waste and the current systems of conversion in Italy] Tincolini P, et al.
Ig Mod 61:359-66, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[The treatment of solid urban waste in Siena] Barsini G, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:431-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Method for transformation into compost] Tincolini P, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:199-210, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Effectiveness of biothermal decontamination of solide wastes at tuberculosis health resorts in Grusia] Bakradze LL. Gig Sanit 33:98-100, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Sanitary-hygienic assessment of the method of planned refuse disposal of apartments] Petrov VI.
Gig Sanit 32:96-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

[The efficiency of the sanitary disposal of solid refuse in Novorossiysk by the planned apartment (Bestar) method] Skorniakova RKh.
Gig Sanit 33:103-4, Mar 68 (Rus)

[xperience of organization of planned domestic tresh removal from households in Tbilisi] Kikodze SL, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:424-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Solid waste management national program in the United States of America] Gilbertson WE.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:116-21, Feb 68 (Spa)

[The WHO programme in solid wastes]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:562-6, Dec 68 (Spa)

[Report on the sanitary survey effected on the Mexico-United States border in October 1964] Alvarez Ordóñez J, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 7:337-40, May-Jun 65 (Spa)

[Refuse collection and disposal among the population on the Mexican border] Alvarez Ordóñez J, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 7:341-4, May-Jun 65 (Spa)

[Garbage disposal in the city of Nogales, Sonora] Garibay Martínez LO.
Salud Publica Mex 10:301-5, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Refuse collection and disposal in Vienna] Poggiolini D, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1551-71, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Planning, construction, and operation of the incinerator of animal carasses in Zell am See] Vogler G. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:356-66, 1968 (Ger)

REGENERATION (G1)

Studies on cartilage formation. X. Phosphoglucose isomerase activity of the chondrifying articular surface in various stages of regeneration. Hadházy C, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:47-51, 1967

Electron microscopic investigation of acino-insular transformation in the rat. Sétáló G.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:323-33, 1967

A cytochemical study of histone changes during lens regeneration in the newt, Triturus (Diemyctylus) viridescens. Gabie V, et al.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:31-43, Dec 67

Bone marrow injury and repair. Irradiation and mechanical disruption. Weinstein MB, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:55-8, 1968

Experimental injury of muscular-type blood vessels by chemical agents. Szemenyei K, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:157-63, 1968

Can defects in the iris pigment layers regenerate? A postoperative examination of cataract-operated patients with transpupillary transillumination according to Abrams. Norn MS.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:243-53, 1968

Amphibian limb regeneration. Thornton CS.
Advances Morph 7:205-49, 1968 (203 ref.)

Cytological studies of muscle dedifferentiation and differentiation during limb regeneration of the newt Triturus. Lentz TL. Amer J Anat 124:447-79, Apr 69

Pancreatic acinar cell regeneration. VI. Estimation of error of the autoradiographic labeling index (thymidine-H3)--maximum possible error (MPRE) and sensitivity (S). Carol B, et al.
Amer J Path 53:971-87, Dec 68

Pancreatic acinar cell regeneration. V. Analysis of variance of the autoradiographic labeling index (thymidine-H3). Fitzgerald PJ, et al.
Amer J Path 53:953-70, Dec 68

Effects of amputation of limbs and digits of lacertid lizards. Bellairs AA, et al. Anat Rec 161:489-95, Aug 68

Regeneration in large blood vessels following mild mechanical trauma. An electron microscopy study. Hoff HF, et al. Angiology 20:446-8, Sep 69

Corticosteroidogenesis and cytochrome levels in the regenerating rat adrenal. Gallant S, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:441-8, May 69

Light and electron microscope studies on experimental pneumonitis induced by blasticidin-S, with special reference to alveolar regeneration. Ebe T.
Arch Histol Jap 30:149-82, Feb 69

Trials with thiosemicarbazones of some oxyacids in dermatology. Nowak A, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:676-83, 1968

Necrosis and regeneration of the tibialis anterior muscle in rabbit. I. Histological changes following the ligation of the tibialis anterior artery. Kaspar U, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:363-72, Oct 69

Necrosis and regeneration of the tibialis anterior muscle in rabbit. II. Biochemical changes: lactate dehydrogenase, creatine kinase, and their isoenzymes in serum and muscle. Wiesmann U, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:373-80, Oct 69

Mitochondria in degenerating and regenerating skeletal muscle. Reznik M, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:601-8, Jun 69

The role of peritoneal mononuclear cells in the regeneration of the uterine epithelium of the rat. Singer A, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:163-70, Nov 68

Restoration of adrenal-regeneration hypertension in corticosterone-blocked rats by ACTH. Hall CE, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:837-42, Nov 68

On regeneration ot the tentacular arm of the giant squid Architeuthis dux Steenstrup (Decapoda, Architeuthidae). Aldrich FA, et al.
Canad J Zool 46:845-7, Sep 68

The stimulation of tissue regeneration by means of ultrasound. Dyson M, et al. Clin Sci 35:273-85, Oct 68

Denervation effects on newt limb regeneration: DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis. Dresden MH.
Develop Biol 19:311-20, Apr 69

In vitro development of the regenerating lens. Eisenberg-Zalik S, et al. Develop Biol 19:368-79, Apr 69

The urodele limb regeneration blastema: a self-organizing system. I. Differentiation in vitro. Stocum DL. Develop Biol 18:441-56, Nov 68

The urodele limb regeneration blastema: a self-organizing system. I. Morphogenesis and differentiation of autografted whole and fractional blastemas. Stocum DL. Develop Biol 18:457-80, Nov 68

EMG findings on re-innervation in peripheral nerve lesions. Isch F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:404-5, Oct 68

Studies on regenarating adrenal cortex. 1. Icorporation of 3H-thymidine and 3H-uridine, and levels of adranal ascorbic acid, cholesterol, cholesterol sidechain-cleaving activity, cytochromes and plasma corticosterone during the course of regneration. Ichii S, et al. Endocr Jap 15:271-80, Sep 68

Studies on regenerating adrenal cortex. 2. Autoradiographic and electron microscopic observations. Seki M, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:361-77, Jun 69

Effect of a sulfated mucopolysaccharide (RO 1-8307) on the zona glomerulosa of regenerating rat adrenal glands and of intact glands in sodium-deprived rats. Chremos AN, et al. Endocrinology 85:337-41, Aug 69

Deoxycorticosterone production in adrenal regeneration hypertension: in vitro vs. in vivo comparison. Rapp JP.
Endocrinology 84:1409-20, Jun 69

The effect of hydrostatic pressure and heavy water upon regeneration in Blepharisma. Giese AC.
Exp Cell Res 52:370-8, Oct 68

Regeneration-like responses in organ culture of adult hamster cheek pouch tissue. A system for studying control of cell division. Hall RG Jr.
Exp Cell Res 55:323-9, Jun 69

Factors influencing rates of tail regeneration in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Maderson PF, et al.
Experientia 24:1083-6, 15 Oct 68

The question of lens regeneration from parts of the optic vesicle in the chick embryo. Wedlock DE, et al.
Experientia 24:620-1, 15 Jun 68

Studies on the course of regeneration of injured skeletal muscles after local administration of selected amino acids. Knapik M.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:3-25, 1969

Hind limb regeneration of larval and metamorphosing stages of the toad, Bufo regularis Reuss, after transection at thigh level. Michael MI, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:235-7, 1968

Morphogenesis and regeneration in the infusorian Blepharisma undulans americanum. I. Recovery of form after merotomy. Janisch R.
Folia Biol (Praha) 15:63-70, 1969

The influence of oestradiol on the enzyme activities of regenerating vaginal epithelium in mice. Skurzak H.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:433-40, 1968

Effect of temperature on tail regeneration in Lebistes. Comfort A. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:248-51, 1969

Regeneration of resected phalangeal heads. Franklin L.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:511-3, Dec 68

Changes in enzyme activity and conformation during regeneration of native bacterial amylase from its denatured form. Fukushi T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:409-16, Apr 68

Development of the neuromuscular junction. I. Cytological and cytochemical studies on the neuromuscular junction of differentiating muscle in the regenerating limb of the newt Triturus. Lentz TL.
J Cell Biol 42:431-43, Aug 69

Thymidine-3H uptake by satellite cells of regenerating skeletal muscle. Reznik M. J Cell Biol 40:568-71, Feb 69

The effect of enucleation on flagellar regeneration in the protozoon Peranema trichophorum. Tamm SL.
J Cell Sci 4:171-8, Jan 69

The respective roles of mitotic activity and of cell differentiation in planarian regeneration. Chandebois R. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:175-88, Sep 68

Biphasic pattern of thymus regeneration after whole-body irradiation. Takada A, et al.
J Exp Med 129:445-57, 1 Mar 69

The action of x-irradiation on the regeneration field of the forelimb of the adult newt, Diemictylus viridescens. Oberpriller JC.
J Exp Zool 168:403-22, Aug 68

Analysis of histogenesis and regenerative ability of denervated forelimb regenerates of Triturus viridescens. Powell JA. J Exp Zool 170:125-47, Feb 69

Role of polynucleotide ligase and DNA polymerase in the repair of DNA damage. Ebisuzaki K.
J Molec Biol 42:375-8, 14 Jun 69

Regeneration fo the completely excised gastrocnemids muscle in the frog and rat from minced muscle fragments. Carlson BM. J Morph 125:447-72, Aug 68

Pineal regeneration in the frog, Rana pipiens, following embryonic extirpation. Eichler VB.
J Morph 125:253-7, Jun 68

Regeneration of gastric mucosa at the squamo-columnar junction in the rat. Trudinger BJ, et al. J Path 97:105-13, Jan 69

Electron microscopic studies of planarian regeneration. I. Fine structure of neoblasts in Dugesia dorotocephala. Morita M, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:7-23, Apr 69

Further observations on the role of smooth muscle regeneration. Ross G Jr, et al. J Urol 102:49-52, Jul 69

An ultrastructural study of the adrenocorticotrophic hormone-secreting cell in the rat adenohypophysis during adrenal cortical regeneration. Nakayama I, et al. Lab Invest 21:169-78, Aug 69

Origin of myoblasts during skeletal muscle regeneration. Electron microscopic observations. Reznik M. Lab Invest 20:353-63, Apr 69

Salivary gland regeneration after DL-ethionine poisoning. Ulmansky M, et al.
Lab Invest 20:230-3, Mar 69

Dialysable agent involved inthe stimulation of thymic regeneration following injury. Burger M, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1165-6, 13 Sep 69

Morphological relationship of polyribosomes and myosin filaments in deeloping and regenerating skeletal muscle. Larson PF, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1168-9, 21 Jun 69

Non-selective re-innervation of slow and fast muscle fibres in the rat. Miledi R, et al.
Nature (London) 222:569-71, 10 May 69

Rhodopsin regeneration in man. Ripps H, et al.
Nature (London) 222:775-7, 24 May 69

The effect of steroids on the histology and ultrastructure of lymphoid tissue. II. Regeneration of the rat thymus after pronounced involution. Lundin M, et al. Path Europ 3:531-41, 1968

Repair of the nephron in acute renal failure: comparative regeneration following various forms of acute tubular injury. Cuppage FE, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:327-44, 1968

Partial recovery of the organ of Corti after kanamycin ototoxicosis. Watanuki K, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:84-91, 1969

Radiosensitivity and fractionation response of crypt cells of mouse jejunum. Withers HR, et al.
Radiat Res 38:598-613, Jun 69

Effect of prednisone on bone marrow cells regenerating from total body irradiation. Host H.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:107+, 1968

Histochemical properties of regenerating mucous membrane in the rat stomach. Lempinen M, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:561-71, 1968

Morphological and histochemical properties of the regenerated mucosa in the ileum of the rat. Penttilä A, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:255-63, 1968

Open healing in cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis. Asp K. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:149+, 1968

Cilia regeneration in the sea urchin embryo: evidence for a pool of ciliary proteins. Auclair W, et al.
Science 154:913-5, 18 Nov 66

Origin in repopulating cells after localized bone marrow depletion. Maloney MA, et al.
Science 165:71-3, 4 Jul 68

Neurons: secretory activity during limb regeneration and induction in the newt. Van Arsdall CB, et al.
Science 162:1296-7, 13 Dec 68

Fibrin deposition and growth of connective tissue. Triantaphyllopoulos DC, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:144-50, 28 Feb 69

Structure-function studies of the regenerating adrenal. Skelton FR, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 31:251-5, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Regeneration of the lacrimal sac. Rizk SN, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:695-701, 1967
Bleaching and regeneration of cone pigments in man. Rushton WA, et al. Vision Res 8:617-31, Jun 68
On an early stage of rhodopsin regeneration in man. Weale RA. Vision Res 7:819-27, Nov 67
Development of new spinal ganglia during regeneration of spinal cord after autotomy of tail in Lacerta vivipara. Charvát Z, et al. W Afr Med J 18:3-6, Feb 69
Lens regeneration from iris implants into the blastema of a regenerating newt limb. Woolfitt R. W Virginia Med J 64:387, Oct 68
Formation of the basement membrane during regeneration of the corneal epithelium. Blümcke S, et al. Z Zellforsch 93:84-92, 1969
[Regeneration of the epithelial inner layer of the uterine cervix following physical and chemical damage] Snaid V, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:358-9, Jul 69 (Cze)
[The regeneration of epithelial tissue] Laumonier R, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:281-93, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Influence of a single local irradiation on regenerating striated muscle] Reznik M. Arch Biol (Liege) 78:91-106, 1967 (Fre)
[Restoration of regeneration by cartilage implants in Triturus cristatus irradiated members] Desselle JC. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1642-5, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Regeneration of the adrenal cortex after neonatal autograft] Brudieux R. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:125-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Radiochromatographic analysis of iodinated constituants from regenerating thyroid developing in guinea pigs after surgical thyroidectomy] Fabre M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2276-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Differentiation of the male gonads in the planarian, Dugesia lugubris, during regeneration] Fedecka-Bruner B. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:21-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the plasma membrane of epithelial cells of the tentacle ring of Hydroides norvegica (Gunn.) during regeneration] Sichel G. Cellule 67:175-84, 1968 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the localization, by relation to the amputation plan, of the source of mesodermal regeneration cells in an annelid polychaete (Sylliis amica Quatrefages)] Boilly B. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:193-206, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Capabilities of tissue and organ regeneration in higher vertebrates] Veylon R. Presse Med 77:771-3, 23 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Enzymehistochemical and submicroscopic examinations on the reparation of the rat epiphysis after experimental parenchyma necrosis] Bostelmann W. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:140-56, 2 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Reaction and regeneration of the periodontium following treatment with fixed appliances and with removable plates] Rateitschak KH, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:415-35, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of lymph vessel and lymph node regeneration following radical surgery by the Wertheim method. (A lymphographic study)] Janisch H. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:646-51, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Histochemical investigations on the cholinesterase activity of the regenerating cornea (rat) after electrocauterization of the epithelium] Borst RH. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:175-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Capacity of supporting tissue for regeneration and neogenesis] Theiler K. Hippokrates 39:565-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Bone marrow regeneration following combined local and whole-body irradiation: the role of colony forming cells and lymphocytes] Kabakov EN, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:533-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Lysis and regeneration of fibrils in normal human skeletal muscles] Schmalbruch H. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:159-71, 1967 (Ger)
[On the regeneration of endothelial cells in splenic aneurysm] Ito K, et al. Yonago Acta Med 12:119-26, Aug 68 (Ger)
[A contribution on the interpretation of regeneration processes in the skeletal muscle by means of tissue cultures] Půža V, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:300-19, 1967 (74 ref.) (Ger)
[Regeneration of the severed spinal cord in Pleurodeles Waltii Michah (1830)] Schönheit B, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:453-528, 1967 (Ger)
[Reappearance of tetrahydrobiopterin in the regeneration bud of Triturus species] Kokolis N, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:860-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Regenerative ability of hydronephrotic kidneys following pyeloplasty from the morphologic and functional viewpoints] Rothauge CF, et al. Z Urol 61:563-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Proliferation and regeneration of the myocardium. Light microscopical and autoradiographical studies on intact and infarctic heart muscle of adult rats] Klinge O. Z Zellforsch 80:488-517, 1967 (Ger)
[Regeneration of the neural retina in adult anurian amphibians] Lombardo F. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:29-44, 1969 (Ita)
[Proposed simple test for evaluation of the time of reparation of damage caused by light. Preliminary observations] Berardi P. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:62-5, May 67 (Ita)
[Experimental contribution to the study of bladder regeneration] Bono AV. Minerva Urol 19:221-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Microvascular reconstructive processes in experimental partial nephrectomy repaired with catgut and a modern adhesive. Microangiographic study] Bertetti C, et al. Omnia Med 45:799-834, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the potential difference of the regenerating epithelium of the cornea] Okuhara S, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:990-3, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Embryological studies on the equatorial zone of the lens of human and chicken embryos, and a consideration on Colucci-Wolff lens regeneration in newts] Hirabayashi K. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:331-9, 1968 (Jap)
[Morphologic and histochemical studies of the pineal gland in white rats during regeneration of the adrenals] Karasek M. Endokr Pol 19:549-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Ultrastructure of pineal body of the white rat during adrenal gland regeneration] Karasek M. Endokr Pol 19:561-75, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Morphologic and histochemical studies on the regeneration of strained muscle in the white rat] Kuè A. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:19-26, 1969 (Pol)
[Dynamics of regeneration of the body after irradiation. I. Changes in the mitotic index of the femoral bone marrow in rats irradiated with a single and fractionated dose of 1000 R] Izvoranu M, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:531-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[On the problem of regeneration of the ovary (experimental study)] Goriacheva GI. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:70-1, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Regeneration of irradiated lymph nodes in transplantation in vitro and in vivo] Didukh MS, et al. Arkh Anat 52:33-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Regeneration of intracellular organelles of the myocardia after injury] Glagoleva VV, et al. Arkh Anat 53:60-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the course of the regeneration process in irradiation aplasia of the bone marrow] Kraevskif NA, et al. Arkh Anat 52:22-33, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Physiologic regeneration as a process of development] Liozner LD. Arkh Anat 52:83-90, May 67 (Rus)
[Processes of physiological and reparative regeneration in mitochondria] Manina AA. Arkh Anat 52:77-85, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Study of the regeneration mechanism in smooth muscle tissue using light and electron microscopy under experimental conditions] Nad' IZh. Arkh Anat 51:21-32, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Regeneration and hypertrophy (in place of a critique)] Polezhaev LV. Arkh Anat 55:70-5, 1968 (Rus)
[On the regeneration of intestinal epithelia in cultures in the organism using F. M. Lazarenko's method] Poliakov AA. Arkh Anat 52:80-2, May 67 (Rus)
[On the regeneration of the myocardium in various injuries to the cardiac wall of reptiles] Sulima VI. Arkh Anat 55:56-63, 1968 (Rus)
[On zonal differentiaton of the regenerateal cortical substance in enucleation of the adrenal glands] Truupyl'd AIu. Arkh Anat 55:29-37, 1968 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric study in DNA in regeneratng thyroid gland in rats] Uryvaeva IV, et al. Arkh Anat 55:55-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Fluorescent microscopic study of nucleoproteids in myometrium under conditions of regeneration] Zotov LA. Arkh Anat 55:81-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Morphologic characteristics of the regenerative processes in the lungs after prolonged experimental collapse] Nesterov EN. Arkh Pat 28:55-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Regeneration and hypertrophy] Sarkisov DS. Arkh Pat 30:3-12, 1968 (Rus)
[Reparative regeneration of the myocardium under conditions of experimental heart injuries by electrocoagulation] Skuba ND. Arkh Pat 30:23-30, 1968 (Rus)
[Biological characteristics of cartilaginous tissue and their meaning in clinical practice] Vinogradova TP. Arkh Pat 28:3-9, 1966 (Rus)
[On the regenerative processes in the placenta in overdue pregnancy] Zalizniak VA. Arkh Pat 29:51-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On various features of the rat serum gel precipitation during restorative processes] Lomakin MS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:67-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The effect of sex gland stimulation on regeneration of the thyroid gland] Miroinichenko EV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:87-90, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Regenerative processes in the myocardium during experimental therapy of heart injury in rabbits] Saidrasulov SS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:27-9, May 66 (Rus)
[On nucleo-cytoplasmic and nucleolo-nuclear relationships in the acinar cells of regenerating pancreas] Samsonidze GG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:81-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On nuclear-cytoplasmic and nucleolar-nuclear relationships in the islet cells of the regenerating pancreas] Samsonidze GG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:107-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The relationship between cellular and intracellular forms of reparative regeneration of the liver following its dystrophy] Sarkisov DS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:103-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Restoration of the pancreas in several vertebrate representatives] Zufarov KA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:84-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Study of regenerative possibilities of the heart muscle in young mammals] Akhabadze LV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:478-81, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the loss of regeneration capacity of the myocardium in the postnatal period in mammals] Akhabadze LV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1485-8, 21 Dec 67 (Rus)
[Reparative process in conditions of extirpation of the pituitary gland and of the hormonal effects] Bukhonova AI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:500-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Cholinecsterase activity of the nervous system and heart muscle of rabbits in experimental diphtheric myocarditis and the stimulation of myocardium regeneration] Maliovanova SD. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:213-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The reversibility of chronic changes in internal organs and certain problems of surgery] Sarkisov DS. Eksp Khir Anest 12:6-11, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Morphogenesis of the vascular wall in experimental alloplasty of arteries] Shilkin VV, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:37-43, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the correlation between compensatory hypertrophy of the heart and intracellular regeneration in this organ] Meerson FZ. Kardiologiia 8:150-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Problem of the stimulation of myocardial regeneration and ways of its solution] Sarlospv DS. Kardiologiia 8:142-50, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On regeneration of lymphatic capillaries and vessels] Tomusiak TL. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:1-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Results of analysis of causes of delayed blood regeneration in donors] Al'perin PM, et al. Probl Gemat 12:34-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[DNA synthesis in postnatal histogenesis of the myocardium and in myocardial infarction, hypertrophy and regeneration (cytophotometric and radioautographic studies)] Mirakian VO, et al. Tsitologiia 10:964-80, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Submicroscopic patterns of reactive changes in frog heart muscle cells during regeneration] Rumiantsev PP, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1234-47, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Seasonal changes in the regenerative ability of the crystalline lens epithelium in frogs] Sakharova NIu, et al. Tsitologiia 10:896-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[RNA synthesis during regeneration of skeletal muscles] Zhinkin LN, et al. Tsitologiia 10:173-83, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Contemporary ideas on the regeneration of cellular elements of the respiratory tissue of the mammalian and human lung] Romanova LK. Usp Sovr Biol 61:461-70, May-Jun 66 (63 ref.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of regneration of the lymph nodes] Zerbino DD, et al. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:89-93, 1966 (Rus)
[Regeneration by way of induction] Polezhaev LV. Zh Obshch Biol 27:223-32, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the causes of regeneration of adenoid growths following adenoidectomy] Ilić C. Med Glas 22:63-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Ser)
[Influence of low temperature on the neurosecretory activity of samples of Dugesia lugubris in regeneration] Liotti FS, et al. Riv Biol 61:433-51, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)
[The problem of supernumerary eyes in the light of current knowledge of regenerative processes in Planaria] Liotti FS, et al. Riv Biol 61:349-70, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)
[Observations on the various stages of the neurosecretory cycle in Dugesia lugubris. Research on intact samples and during regeneration] Liotti FS, et al. Riv Biol 61:419-32, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)
[Observations and research on the pharynx of Dugesia Lugubris] Pascolini R. Riv Biol 60:Suppl:49-72, 1967 (Mul)
[Differentiation and structure of the regenerative blastema of the corneal epithelium of rabbits] Hoja S, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:689-98, 1968 (Slo)
[Effect of sodium salicylate and of ACTH on the regeneration of the corneal epithelium under experimental conditions] Niederlandová Z, et al. Cesk Oftal 25:257-63, Sep 69 (Slo)
[Cell death as a normal biological phenomenon] Svajger A. Lijecn Vjesn 90:843-56, Sep 68 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Contributions to the mechanism of the destabilizing effect of heparin on the cell division. Csaba G, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:105-14, 1967
Stimulation of the processes of somatic embryogenesis in some porifera and coelenterata. II. Provocation of somatic embryogenesis in Laomedea flexuosa hinks by colchicine and mechanical injuries. Korotkova GP, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:35-42, 1969
Inhibition of limb regeneration in the axoloti after treatment of the skin with actinomycin D. Carlson BM. Anat Rec 163:389-401, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of insulin on the regeneration of cartilage cells. Prasad GC, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:48, 1968
The hypertrophy of levator ani muscle of rat induced by testosterone: an electron microscope study. Gori Z, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:199-218, Apr 69
Inhibitory and modifying influence of excess of vitamin A on tail regeneration in Bufo tadpoles. Niazi IA, et al. Experientia 24:852-3, 15 Aug 68
Mechanism of regeneration of yeast protoplasts. VI. An experimental blocking of regeneration of protoplasts. Svoboda A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:390-7, 1968
The effect of androgens on tissue regeneration. Dyson M, et al. J Anat 103:491-505, Nov 68
Cilia regeneration in Tetrahymena and its inhibition by colchicine. Rosenbaum JL, et al. J Cell Biol 40:415-25, Feb 69
Morphogenesis in hydra. I. Peduncle and basal disc formation at the distal end of regenerating hydra after exposure to colchicine. Corff SC, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:417-43, Jun 69
Re-establishment of forelimb regeneration in adult hypophysectomized Diemictylus (Triturus) viridescens given frog anterior pituitary extract. Liversage RA, et al. J Exp Zool 170:381-95, Apr 69
Hormonal and nutritional requirements for limb regeneration and survival of adult newts. Tassava RA. J Exp Zool 170:33-53, Jan 69
Effect of erythropoietin on regeneration of hematopoietic stem cells after 5-fluorouracil administration. Reissmann KR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:544-50, Apr 69
The effect of colchicine on regenerating membranellar cilia in Stentor coeruleus. Neviackas JA, et al. J Protozool 16:165-71, Feb 69
Amphibian regeneration and the teratogenic effects of vinblastine. Francoeur RT, et al. Oncology 22:302-10, 1968
General and selective inhibition of amphibian regeneration by vinblastine and dactinomycin. Francoeur RT. Oncology 22:218-26, 1968
Initiation of regeneration in adult Rana pipiens limbs by injection of homologous liver nuclear RNP. Smith SD, et al. Oncology 23:299-307, 1969
Stimulation of thymic and bone marrow regeneration in irradiated mice by protein fractions of human serum and sheep spleen. Burger M, et al. Radiat Res 40:193-202, Oct 69
Colchicine-inhibited cilia regeneration: explanation for lack of effect in tris buffer medium. Margulis L, et al. Science 164:1177-8, 6 Jun 69
[Local administration of an anabolic hormone in ophthalmology] Grosz E de, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:537-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[On regeneration of the crystalline lens in Amphibia. Effect of amphetamine on the regenerative process] Restivo Manfridi ML. Boll Oculist 46:605-12, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Effect of tropic hormones on the regeneration of adrenal glands in Sprague-Dawley rats] Zieleniewski J. Endokr Pol 19:357-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Regenerative processes in the cardiac muscle in the healing of experimental myocardial infarct (data of several quantitative studies)] Vitkus AS. Arkh Anat 56:53-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the type of restoration of structure and function of the heart muscle in diphtherial myocarditis under the action of some biopreparations] Polezhaev LV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1489-92, 21 Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of hormones on the status of the basal membrane of regenerating skin] Bukhonova AI. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:113-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mitosis in normal and regenerating planarians. Best JB, et al. J Exp Zool 168:157-67, Jun 68
[Physiology of the horny layer of the epidermis as a fundamental research in occupational dermatology] Carrié C, et al. Berufsdermatosen 15:121-46, Jun 67 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of partial irradiation on tail regeneration in adult Siredon mexicanum. Brunst VV. Amer J Roentgen 105:196-206, Jan 69
Studies on the cellular basis of radiation lethality. II. Survival-curve parameters for standardized planarian populations. Lange CS. Int J Radiat Biol 14:119-32, 1968
Effects of radiations on oral regeneration in Stentor coeruleus. Burchill BR. J Exp Zool 169:471-80, Dec 68
Ultraviolet-microbeam irradiation of regenerating Stentor. Burchill BR, et al. J Protozool 16:303-6, May 69
[Origin of regeneration cells in Aricia foetida Clap. (Polychaete annelid)] Boilly B. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:297-308, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[On tissue supplies in reduction of regenerative capability of the axoloti's extremities, suppressed by gamma-irradiation] Tuchkova SIa. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1181-4, 11 Oct 67 (Rus)
[Effect of x-rays on the mouse thymus gland. IV. Study of involution and regeneration in the cortical and medullary regions] Gibertini G, et al. Riv Biol 61:395-418, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

REGIONAL BLOOD FLOW (G1)

Hepatic blood flow during different depths of halothane anaesthesia in the dog. Ahlgren I, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:285+, 1966
Quantitative measurement of muscle blood flow in man. Dahn I. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:287+, 1966
Regional circulation in the lung estimated by 133-xenon injected intravenously. Lassen NA. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:295, 1966
Changes in the flow properties of blood related to nutritive blood flow. Löfström B. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:305+, 1966
Qualitative measurement of digital blood flow during fluothane anesthesia. Schneiderman BI. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:649+, 1966
Blood flow through lung and skeletal muscle in connection with anesthesia and controlled respiration. Silber AP. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:657+, 1966
Factors affecting forearm blood flow during hypotensive anaesthesia for prostatectomy. Telfer AB, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:710-8, 1966
On the pathogenesis of the venous leg ulcer. Arnoldi CC, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:427-40, 1968
The role of lymph and blood circulation in pancreatic self-digestion and the development of extrapancreatic necroses. Papp M, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:433-9, 1968
Muscle blood flow, measured by and vascular calcifications in diabetics. Christensen NJ. Acta Med Scand 183:449-54, May 68
The significance of work load and injected volume in xenon133 measurement of muscular blood flow. Christensen NJ. Acta Med Scand 183:445-7, May 68
Volume changes of the calf during ten minutes' venous stasis. Siggard-Andersen J, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:289-92, Oct 68
Structural bases of blood flow regulation in the small intestine. Vajda J, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:331-40, 1968
Experimental investigations on the regulation of the blood flow of the spinal cord. I. Comparative study of the cerebral and spinal cordblood flow with heat clearance probes in pigs. Palleske H, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:73-80, 1968
The effect of hypophysectomy on adrenal thyroid, and testicular blood flow in the rat. Csernay L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:291-5, 1968
Neurogenic adjustments of muscle blood flow, cutaneous A-V shunt flow and of venous tone during "diving" in ducks. Djojosugito AM, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:377-86, Mar 69
Effects of increased intracranial pressure on cerebral blood flow and on cerebral venous pO2, pCO2, pH, lactate and pyruvate in dogs. Kjällquist A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:267-75, Mar 69
Studies on the regional renal blood flow with p32-labelled red cells and small beta-sensitive semiconductor detectors. Wolgast M. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 313:7+, 1968
Gastric blood flow and its distribution during restraint. Edlich RF, et al. Aerospace Med 40:600-2, Jun 69
Measurement of collateral blood flow after myocardial infarction in the closed-chest dog. Haft JI, et al. Amer Heart J 77:641-8, May 69
The influence of atrial contraction and mitral valve mechanics on ventricular filing. A study of instantaneous mitral valve flow in vivo. Nolan SP, et al. Amer Heart J 77:784-91, Jun 69
Physiological considerations in cerebrovascular disease. O'Brien MD. Amer Heart J 76:699-705, Nov 68
Inert gas measurements of coronary blood flow. Klocke FJ, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:548-55, Apr 69
Upper extremity blood flow in patients with chronic obstructuve airways disease. Kettel LJ, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:52-8, Jul 69
Determination of effective and total coronary blood flow using Rb84. Leb G, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:203-17, Apr 69
Blood flow and oxygen consumption of pregnant goats. Cotter JR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1098-101, 15 Apr 69
Changes in the cardiac output and uterine blood flow of the pregnant Macaca mulatta. Peterson EN, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:968-96, 1 Aug 69
Fluorescein angiography of the choriocapillaris. Hyvarinen L, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:653-66, May 69
Influence of posture and passive tilting on venous return and cardiac output. Abel FL, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1058-66, Nov 68
Cardiac output redistribution during bilateral common carotid occlusion. Bond RF, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:393-403, Feb 69
Arteriovenous anastomotic blood flow in the mesenteric organs. Delaney JP. Amer J Physiol 216:1556-61, Jun 69
Changes in blood flow and resistance in neonatal goats during hypoxia. Eitzman DV, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1577-82, Jun 69
Rapid flow of blood through pituitary autografts in the rat. Goldman H, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:567-9, Aug 69
Distribution of blood flow in various selected areas of small and large intestine in the dog. Goodhead B. Amer J Physiol 217:835-7, Sep 69
Pressure-volume relationships and blood flow in the distended colon. Hanson KM, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:35-9, Jul 69
Combined effects of aortic and right atrial pressures on aortic flow. Herndon CW, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:65-72, Jul 69
Changes in regional blood content during hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Hirshfeld JW Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:380-5, Feb 69
Simultaneous measurements of hepatic and portal venous blood flow in the sheep and dog. Katz ML, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:946-52, Apr 69
Differential regulation of blood flow to red and white muscle in sleep and defense behavior. Reis DJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:541-6, Aug 69
Comparison of autoregulatory escape and autoregulation in the intestinal vascular bed. Richardson DR, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:586-90, Aug 69
Effects of PCO2 on spinal cord blood flow. Smith AL, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1158-63, May 69
Volume-tension diagrams of ejecting and isovolumic contractions in left ventricle. Taylor RR, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1097-102, May 69
Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on myocardial blood flow and myocardial metabolism in the dog. Weglicki WB, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1219-25, May 69
Experimental studies of the splanchnic circulation of the rabbit after ligation of the superior mesenteric artery. I. Angiographic and physiologic studies. Bonte FJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:691-9, Aug 69
Experimental studies of the splanchnic circulation of the rabbit after ligation of the superior mesenteric artery. II. Radionuclide tracer studies. Bonte FJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:806-12, Aug 69
Regional pulmonary blood flow in cystic fibrosis. Gyepes MT, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:567-75, Jul 69
Pathophysiologic effects of bowel distention on intestinal blood flow. Boley SJ, et al. Amer J Surg 117:228-34, Feb 69
Venous arterialization for hemodialysis. Conn J Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 116:813-7, Dec 68
Serial studies of glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow in kidney transplant donors, identical twins, and allograft recipients. Flanigan WJ, et al. Amer J Surg 116:788-94, Nov 68
Lung perfusion in bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma. A case report. Wolinsky H, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:585-9, Apr 69
Effects of local and general hypoxia on iliac flow. Kenner T, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 5:345-63, 1968
Tumor blood flow. II. Distribution of blood flow in experimental tumors. Rogers W, et al. Angiology 20:374-87, Jul 69
The dormant foetal organs and study of organ perfusion with hippuren-I-131. Jäykkä S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:627-9, 1968
Subdiaphragmatic inferior vena caval flow in the dog during intermittent positive pressure breathing. Scheinin TM, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:192-6, 1968
Abnormal peripheral vascular dynamics in systemic amyloidosis. Zelis R, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:1167-72, Jun 69
Intrarenal distribution of blood flow in dog renal allografts. Dougherty JC, et al. Ann Surg 169:560-8, Apr 69
Serial measurement of the cortical blood flow in canine renal allografts during the rejection crisis. Ohnishi H. Arch Jap Chir 38:372-93, May 69
Autonomic nerve and inner ear. Koide Y. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:268-79, 1968
Cerebral blood flow during convulsions. Alterations induced in animals by high pressure oxygen. Bean JW, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:396-405, Apr 69
Regional cerebral blood flow in man. II. Data acquisition and analysis. Hill R, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:384-7, Apr 69
Reversed vertebral artery flow in the dog. Effects of muscle contraction and hypercapnia. Kato M, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:172-81, Feb 69
Regional cerebral blood flow in man. I. A study of the xenon 133 washout method. Potchen EJ, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:378-83, Apr 69
A new research technique to determine changes in blood capillary flow. Olsen WR. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:831-5, Nov 68
An assessment of the xenon-133 method of measuring muscle blood flow. Hoffmann DC. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:66-70, Aug 68
Relation between the pneumocardiogram and aortic flow in the baboon. Smith NT, et al. Bibl Cardiol 24:34-44, 1969
An analysis of critical coisure in the isolated ductus arteriosus. McIntyre TW. Biophys J 9:685-99, May 69
Regional blood flow in internal carotid distribution during migraine attack. Skinhoj E, et al. Brit Med J 3:569-70, 6 Sep 69
Dependence of the surface skin temperature on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

quantity of blood flow in the upper extremities of workers exposed to the action of "local" vibration. Gwoździewicz J, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 19:181-9, 1968

Studies of intra-osseous blood flow (rabbit tibia). Sunden G. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:100, 1968

Simultaneous determination of the capacity of the vascular bed and capillary blood flow in the normal myocardium of the rat and in two types of experimental necrosis. Rakusan K, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 52:138-44, 1968

The effects of respiratory and metabolic alkalosis on coronary flow, hemodynamics and myocardial carbohydrate metabolism. Scheuer J.
Cardiologia (Basel) 52:275-86, 1968

Renin secretion in the patient with hypertension. Relationship to intrarenal blood flow distribution. Hollenberg NK, et al. Circ Res 24:Suppl:113-22, May 69

Measurement of umbilical arterial blood flow to the sheep placenta and fetus in utero. Distribution to cotyledons and the intercotyledonary chorion. Makowski EL, et al. Circ Res 23:623-31, Nov 68

Partition of blood flow to the cutaneous and muscular beds of the forearm at rest and during leg exercise in normal subjects and in patients with heart failure. Zelis R, et al. Circ Res 24:799-806, Jun 69

Direct measurement of instantaneous coronary blood flow after total correction of anomalous left coronary artery. Reis RL, et al.
Circulation 39:Suppl:229-34, May 69

The digital neurovascular bundle. A microanatomic study of its contents. Eaton RG.
Clin Orthop 61:176-85, Nov-Dec 68

Peripheral circulatory changes in patients with poliomyelitis. Trott AW.
Clin Orthop 61:213-22, Nov-Dec 68

The coronary blood flow as a potential regulator of cardiac metabolic activity. Barta E, et al.
Cor Vasa 10:308-15, 1968

Systemic hemodynamic changes in rabbits after experimental pulmonary embolization. Kasalický J.
Cor Vasa 10:156-64, 1968

Digital pulse volume in hemiplegia. Voyce MA, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:637-40, Oct 68

Effects of epinephrine and of alteration in glandular blood flow upon thyroid function: studies using thyroid vein cannulation in dogs. Ahn CS, et al.
Endocrinology 84:501-7, Mar 69

The hydrogen method of measuring local blood flow in subcortical structures of the brain: including a comparative study with the 14C antipyrine method. Fieschi C, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:111-9, 1969

Intrarenal circulation in mercuric chloride-induced renal failure. Bálint P, et al. Experientia 25:722-3, 1969

Intrarenal redistribution of the organ blood flow, induced by bleeding or hemorrhagic shock. Deutsch G, et al. Experientia 24:816-7, 15 Aug 68

Regional distribution of blood flow in the renal cortex. Flohr H. Experientia 25:779-80, 1969

Regional blood flows during desynchronized sleep in the cat. Mancia G, et al. Experientia 25:48-9, 15 Jan 69

Measurement of blood flow by heated thermocouple with feedback controlled current. Tsunekawa K, et al.
Experientia 24:1077-8, 15 Oct 68

Influence of altitude on the cutaneous circulation of residents and newcomers. Durand J, et al.
Fed Proc 28:1124-8, May-Jun 69

Peripheral blood flow and heat flux of Korean women divers. Hong SK, et al. Fed Proc 28:1143-8, May-Jun 69

Investigations of the circulatory effects of submersion of the hand in ice water in the Finnish Lapps, the "Skolts". Krog J, et al. Fed Proc 28:1135-7, May-Jun 69

Regional blood flow distribution during simulated high-altitude exposure. Vogel JA, et al.
Fed Proc 28:1155-9, May-Jun 69

Left ventricular blood supply from sources other than left coronary artery. Brandfonbrener M.
J Appl Physiol 27:313-5, Sep 69

Comparison of two methods of measuring pulmonary capillary blood flow in dogs. Cheney FW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:127-31, Jul 69

External iliac vein flow: its response to exercise and relation to lactate production. Cobb LA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:606-10, May 69

Ameroid constrictor: uniform closure rates and a calibration procedure. Elzinga WE.
J Appl Physiol 27:419-21, Sep 69

Effect of alterations in PO2, PCO2, pH, and blood flow on elastic behavior of dogs' lungs. Faridy EE.
J Appl Physiol 27:342-9, Sep 69

Normal distribution of cardiac output in the unanesthetized, restrined rhesus monkey. Forsyth RP, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:736-41, Dec 68

Theory of sheet flow in lung alveoli. Fung YC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:472-88, Apr 69

Audio signals in arteriovenous shunts: use in flow monitoring and possible relevance to clotting. Gosling RG, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:106-11, Jul 69

Effect of extra-alveolar vessels on distribution of blood flow in the dog lung. Hughes JM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:701-12, Dec 68

Effects of large increases in pulmonary blood flow on pulmonary venous pressure. Hyman AL.
J Appl Physiol 27:179-85, Aug 69

Distribution of cardiac output in experimental hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Kaihara S, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:218-22, Aug 69

Effect of flow on transpulmonary circulatory transport functions. Knopp TJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:36-43, Jul 69.

Redistribution of stratified pulmonary blood flow during exercise. Read J.
J Appl Physiol 27:374-7, Sep 69

Measurement of blood flow in the limb of man by cuvette densitometry. Wolthuis RA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:215-20, Feb 69

Induction of atheroma in cockerels as a model for studying alterations in blood flow. Gosling RG, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 9:47-56, Jan-Feb 69

Blood flow and intravascular phenomena in the microvascular system. Nicoll PA.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:5-12, Mar 69

Blood clotting problems in the artificial heart devices. Nosé Y. J Biomed Mat Res 1:151-69, Mar 67

Normal vascular anatomy of the head of the femur in puppies with emphasis on the inferior retinacular vessels. Bassett FH 3d, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1139-53, Sep 69

Blood flow to canine hind-limb bone, muscle, and skin. A quantitative method and its validation. Kane WJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:309-22, Mar 69

Effects of total body cooling on catecholamines and peripheral blood flow. Clauss RH, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:43-4, Jan-Feb 69

Blood flow in the revascularized kidney. Revascularization by means of omentum and an iliac loop. Eliska O.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:342-7, Jul-Aug 68

Hemodynamic studies on normothermic perfusion of the isolated pig kidney with pulsatile and non pulsatile flows. Paquet KJ.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:45-53, Jan-Feb 69

Catecholamine/peripheral blood flow model using sympathetic ganglion stimulation. Redisch W, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:348-52, Jul-Aug 68

Determination of catecholamines in arterial tissue and plasma with simultaneous measurements of peripheral blood flow in the anesthetized dog. Terry EN, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:353-7, Jul-Aug 68

[Clinical studies of the peripheral circulation of the gastrocnemius by using the muscular clearance method with radioactive iodine. Hiramine T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1099-112, 10 Sep 68

Arterial clamp for more gradual blood flow reduction. Technical note. Kindt GW.
J Neurosurg 30:508-10, Apr 69

Determination of myocardial blood flow in the anesthetized dog after a bolus of 84Rb. Boettcher D, et al. J Nucl Med 10:83-92, Feb 69

Regional cerebral blood flow: a comparison of 8-detector and 16-detector instrumentation. Paulson OB, et al. J Nucl Med 10:164-73, Apr 69

Construction of a regional cerebral blood flow probe using a Peltier device. Brawley BW.
J Surg Res 9:395-8, Jul 69

Blood flow in auxiliary canine liver homografts. Daloze PM, et al. J Surg Res 9:10-2, Jan 69

Regional cerebral blood flow measurement in the presence of raised intracranial pressure: a comparison between thermal and krypton-85 beta clearance. Miller JD, et al. J Surg Res 9:399-407, Jul 69

Spinal cord arteriovenous fistula. Usefulness of operative blood flow and pressure measurements during thoracotomy. Dillon ML Jr.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:279-81, Aug 69

Effects of pressure difference on myocardial internal mammary artery implant flow. Suma K, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:282-7, Aug 69

The effect of local peripheral resistance on systemic arterial pressure. Iriuchijima J.
Jap Heart J 9:487-93, Sep 68

The spleen as an arteriovenous shunt. Garnett ES, et al.
Lancet 1:386-8, 22 Feb 69

Contribution to the method of local blood flow determination in rats by means of 86Rb. Kapitola J, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:279-85, Oct 68

Simulated intervillous space flow in an acrylic model. Brame RG, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:14-21, Jul 69

Autoradiographic technique to assess distribution of blood flow within organs. Flohr H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 310:16-21, 24 Jun 69

Indices for the role played by regional flow resistance in blood pressure reflex. Iriuchijima J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:22-8, 1969

Effect of common carotid occlusion on arterial blood pressure and on kidney blood flow in unanesthetized dogs. Kirchheim H. Pflueger Arch 306:119-34, 1969

Passage of plasma through the kidney studied by external counting and autoradiography. Pedersen F.
Pflueger Arch 305:96-104, 1969

The total capacity of the vascular bed and the capacity of the terminal vascular bed in a normal heart muscle of a dog. Rakusan K, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 18:7-10, Jul 69

Effects of local alterations of pCO2 and pH on cerebrovascular resistance in isolated dog heads. Emerson TE Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:318-22, Jan 69

Deep venous and lymphatic vessel pressures during renal autoregulation in the in situ dog kidney. Gazitua S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:642-5, Jun 69

Effects of intraluminal pressure in the colon on its vascular pressure-flow relationships. Hanson KM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:373-6, Jun 69

Sympathetic vasoconstrictor activity to the kidney in carotid occlusion pressor reflex. Iriuchijima J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:189-92, May 69

Vascular volume, blood flow, and resistance in dog kidneys during constriction of the renal artery. Pedersen F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:359-63, Jun 69

Hypoglycemic symptoms and the hypoglycemic experience. Buckley RE.
Psychosomatics 10:7-13, Jan-Feb 69

Dynamic studies with the newer instrumentation. Polcyn RE, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:243-55, Aug 69 (62 ref.)

Diagnosis of arteriovenous fistula of the kidney with renal blood flow scintiphotography. Freeman LM, et al. Radiology 91:1188-90, Dec 68

The determination of regional cerebral blood flow by means of water labeled with radioactive oxygen 15. Ter-Pogossian MM, et al. Radiology 93:31-40, Jul 69

Measurement of the superior vena cava blood flow of man by constant infusion of 85Kr in solution. Durand J, et al. Respiration 26:47-57, 1969

Effects of prolonged hypotension on myocardial function in dogs. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:145-56, 1968

Peripheral circulatory adaptation to exercise in restricted cardiac output. A hemodynamic and metabolic study in patients with complete heart block and artificial pacemaker. Edhag O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:123-35, 1968

The influence of diffusion of inert gases on the determination of blood flow by the clearance method. Hutten H.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:2:C, 1968

The hematocrit of the lower extremity in man at rest and during exercise. Larsen OA.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:305-13, 1968

Theoretical considerations on measurement of capillary diffusion capacity in skeletal muscle by the local clearance method. Lassen NA, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:108-15, 1968

Blood flow through human adipose tissue during lipolysis. Nielsen SL, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:124-30, 1968

Metabolic evaluation of the leg blood flow in claudicating patients with arterial obstructions at different levels. Pernow B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:277-87, 1968

Increased capillary diffusion capacity for small ions in skeletal muscle in long-term diabetics. Trap-Jensen J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:116-22, 1968

Human forearm muscle metabolism during exercise. I. Circulatory adaptation to prolonged forearm exercise. Wahren J, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:257-62, 1968

The analysis and value of external measurements in the Au-198 clearance technique. Ivancevic D, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:88-99, 1968

The interaction between vasoconstriction and autoregulation after hemorrhage. Ludbrook J.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:637-41, Jun 69

Regional blood flow in hemorrhagic shock by the distribution of labeled microspheres. Rutherford RB, et al. Surg Forum 19:14-5, 1968

Regional hemodynamics, oxygen comsumption, and lactate metabolism in a controlled, reversible low flow state. Schröder RK, et al. Surg Forum 19:11-3, 1968

Factors affecting gastric blood flow in the unanesthetized rat. Wilken BJ, et al.
Surg Forum 19:284-6, 1968

Reactive hyperemia after aortic occlusion in sheep. Fraenkel GJ, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:98-102, Jul 69

Acute pancreatitis and pancreatic blood flow. Goodhead B. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:331-40, Aug 69

Effect of vasopressin (Pitressin) on gastric mucosal blood flow measured by clearance of krypton. Bell PR, et al. Surgery 66:510-4, Sep 69

Hemodynamics and coronary blood flow with counterpulsation. Dormandy JA, et al.
Surgery 65:311-20, Feb 69

Metabolic and tissue blood flow changes resulting from aortic cross-clamping. Lim RC Jr, et al.
Surgery 65:304-10, Feb 69

The relationship between calf blood flow and ankle blood pressure in patients with intermittent claudication. Sumner DS, et al.
Surgery 65:763-71, May 69

The microcirculatory events within full-thickness skin allografts (homografts) in mice. Zarem HA.
Surgery 66:392-7, Aug 69

Experimental study on the effect of increase in splenic blood flow upon the portal pressure. Sato T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 98:65-74, May 69

The vascular system and blood flow of the spinal cord. Otomo E. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:260-1, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stagnation flow thrombus formation. Petschek H, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:256-60, 1968
[Oscillometry, rheology and morpho-oscillometry. Importance and respective advantages] Jacquet M. Angeiologie 19:3-16, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Measurement of regional blood-flow by means of Xenon 133, a test of muscular circulatory function in arteritics] Puel P, et al. Angeiologie 20:15, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Effects of myocardial contraction on coronary blood flow] Arnulf G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:383-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects of myocardial contraction on coronary circulation rate] Arnulf G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:386, 1968 (Fre)
[Semi-quantitative measurement of passive variations of cerebral blood circulation in response to rapid modifications of arterial pressure] Capon A. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:413, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of altitude on the cutaneous vascular resistances and capacitances in man] Durand J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:400-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Circulatory adaptation to muscular exercise: comparative importance of rhythmic venous compressions and cardiac stimulation] Faucon G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:438-9, 1968 (Fre)
[On the regulation of renal circulation] Faucon G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:437-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Measurement of the blood flow and regional pulmonary gas exchanges by inhalation of Kr85 and bronchospirometry. Technic and experimental verification] Seroussi S, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:1075-80, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the hemodynamic study of chronic arterial obliteration] Enjalbert A, et al. Presse Med 76:1625-7, 14 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Study of placental bloodflow in women. 1st results] Pontonnier G, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:311-4, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Regional cerebral blood supply and its clinical aspects] Hadjidimos AA, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:211-26, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Blood flow measurement with thermistors] Ristau O, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:731-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Radiographic and scintigraphic demonstration of the portal circulation via the umbilical vein] Wirbatz W, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:126-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Measurement of the coronary blood supply with the argon inert gas method. Animal experiments and studies on patients with low and high blood supply] Rau G. Arch Kreislaufforsch 58:322-98, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Remission measurements for the color characterization of the live human skin] Lins G. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:271-7, 1969 (Ger)
[On the polarimetric measurement of oxygen tension in bony tissue as a criterion of local blood circulation] Schirmeyer R. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:70-3, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the spinal circulation in man by means of thermoprobes] Wüllenweber R. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:33-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative measurements of the extremity perfusion in diabetics and subjects with healthy metabolism] Alexander K, et al. Klin Wschr 46:234-8, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Perfusion measurements on the lower leg during rest, following arterial constriction, during and following muscular exertion using amplified oscillography, venous occlusion plethysmography and tissue clearance of xenon 133] Kaltenbach M, et al. Klin Wschr 46:238-42, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The effect of hemodynamic changes in heart diseases on peripheral capillary circulation] Jacoby H. Med Welt 14:889-96, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The use of gamma camera and multichannel storage device for the measurement of the total and regional cerebral blood flow] Heiss WD, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:297-318, 31 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Fractional extraction and capillary transport coefficient of 4-aminoantipyrine in vasoconstriction and in relation to blood flow in the isolate hind part of dogs] Breuer M, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:82-98, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of regional blood flow using radioactive particles] Flohr H. Pflueger Arch 302:268-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Evaluation procedure for the determination of organ blood flow after breathing hydrogen gas mixtures] Wodick R, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R51, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in cutaneous blood flow by selective heating of the spinal cord in unanesthetized rabbits] Iriki M. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:295-310, 1968 (Ger)
[Differential summation capacity for vasoconstrictor efferent fibers in the cutaneous, skeletal muscular and mesenteric circulation of cats] Peiper U, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:31-43, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on blood circulation in the extremities with special reference to arteriovenous shunts] Lofferer O, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:283-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Cinedensitometric flow measurements in cervical vessels on unanesthetized subjects] Leutenegger AF, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1236-9, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Forearm blood flow and circulation times in heart failure] Noseda G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:350-5, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the feto-maternal blood circulation in the guinea pig placenta] Müller G, et al. Verh Anat Ges 62:231-9, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Coronary flow, oxygen and substrate supply of the myocardium in patients with total atrioventricular block before and during electric cardiac stimulation] Dietze G, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1020-4, 1968 (Ger)
[The clinical importance of electromagnetic flow measurement] Meisner H, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 146:309-19, 1968 (Ger)
[The behavior of preipheral circulation after percutaneous retrograde catheterization] Rogos R, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:44-9, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Myocardial clearance of Rubidium-84 as a measure of coronary blood flow. An improved method for the determination of coronary blood flow in man with the isotope Rubidium-84 and a coincidence measuring system] Böttcher D, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:706-15, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Blood flow velocity and vascular cross section in the pulmonary circulation. Cineradiographic animal experimental studies] Felix R, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1033-40, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the positive and negative work by means of xenon clearance] Hengst W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:825-31, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The resistance increase of skin blood circulation after brief ischemia as a sign of circulatory function] Krause W. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:579-85, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Liver circulation, cardiac output and other circulatory measurements under the effect of various anesthetics in dogs] Pichlmayr I. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:759-73, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Study of the so-called venous curve of vena cava inferior using the potentiometric hydrogen diultuion technic] Vftek B, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:757-62, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Local circulation in hemorrhagic experimental shock (study made with an electromagnetic flowmeter)] Mancuso M, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 1-25, 1967 (Ita)
[Isotopic evaluation of the quantity of regional blood flow in operated chronic glaucoma] Frasca G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1318-34, Nov 68 (Ita)
[On the behavior of peripheral regional circulation determined by rheography in fibrillating patients before and after electric cardioversion] Carli G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:725-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Regional hemodynamics during desynchronized sleep in the cat] Mancia G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1716-8, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Regional speed of the rheographic wave of the lower limbs and postural changes of same in arteriopathic subjects] Cassone R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:890-900, 1967 (Ita)
[Rheographic anomalies of probable extracirculatory metabolic origin] Corsi V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:432-42, 1967 (Ita)
[Variations in rate of the rheographic wave induced by postural changes of the lower limbs in normal subjects] Di Renzi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:184-204, 1967 (Ita)
[Behavior of the renal and portal flow in conditions of hypotension due to acute hypovolemia during penthranic anesthesia. Experimental contribution] Pannacciulli E, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:143-54, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The venous pump of the lower limbs in the dynamics of capillary reabsorption in orthostatism] Armenio S, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:252-4, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Quantitative determination of the muscular blood flow by means of radioactive xenon] Rossotto P, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:496-9, Jun 68 (Ita)
[The behavior of regional circulation, with special reference to musculo-cutaneous circulation, in essential hypertension, studied for the purpose of a medico-social evaluation] Pisi E, et al. Minerva Med 60:2577-9, 4 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Experimental research on circulatory changes in the lower limbs induced by heliotherapy and balneotherapy with warm sea-water. Plethysmographic findings] Vannoni S. Minerva Ortop 18:436-50, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Coronary circulation and experimental hemorrhagic shock] Novelli GP, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 74:416-27, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Arteriographic study of the collateral circulation in the obstruction of the iliac and femoral vessels] Orlandi G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1130-58, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Rheographic method in the functional exploration of chronic obstructive arteriopathies] Aliperta G. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:586-601, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Digital angiodynamics in the normal man at low temperatures] Spinelli P, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:369-86, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Neuromorphology of the "medullary circulation" in the monkey kidney] Fujiwara S. Acta Anat Nippon 43:282-94, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Measurement of renal plasma flow using creatinine extraction in the dog] Fujimoto M. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:277-85, May 69 (Jap)
[Analysis of pelvis limb venous function by means of an analog computer] Hosono K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:3590-2, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Changes in the heart excitability due to restriction of the coronary blood flow] Takahashi K, et al. Jap J Leg Med 22:555-61, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Muscle clearance method. Application to peripheral blood circulation disorders of the extremities] Iwakura H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:959-66, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Mode of circulation in the adrenal medulla during the rise of pressure in the renal vein calculated from the washout curve of hydrogen gas] Nakamura T, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:443-50, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Pyogenic (non-specific) bone inflammations. Pathology] Myhre E. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:315-6, 1 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Usefulness of blood flow measurement in the muscles of the extremities by means of 133Xe] Galus K. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:609-17, 1968 (Pol)
[Blood circulation in the visceral region during direct cardiac massage] Dolata W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1092-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Personal experiences with technics for the study of arterial intra-osseous blood flow during developmental stage. Report on the technic with a demonstration] Atlas S. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:241-4, Oct 68 (Por)
[Topographic characteristics of the pancreatic-duodenal veins] Aganezov SA. Arkh Anat 53:54-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Regional distribution of pulmonary circulation during apneic oxygenation and alveolar hypoxia] Zilber AP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:29-31, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Local circulatory disorders and their significance in the etiology and pathogenesis of ulcerous processes of the stomach] Norkunas PI. Eksp Khir Anest 12:18-22, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Correlation bond between the coronary outflow and animal weight] Khadzhai IaI, et al. Farmatsiia 18:59-63, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Regional vascular responses to reflexes from the pulmonary circulatory system] Dvoretskii DP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:178-85, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Age peculiarities in the regulation of regional circulation] Frol'kis VV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:330-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Influence of short termed hypoxic hypoxia on peripheral blood indices and erythrocytes life span in dogs] Gorbunova NA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:200-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The role of major arteries in redistribution of blood flow under the effect of muscle activity] Vasil'eva VV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1051-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the regional blood circulation after stimulation of the pressor and depressor areas of the medulla oblongata] Vyshatina AI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1133-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Cutaneous vascular reactions to local cooling in man under hygienic conditions] Eviampieva MN. Gig Sanit 33:24-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Regional vascular reactions during exposure to vibration and noise, individually and together] Paran'ko NM. Gig Sanit 33:19-24, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanisms of regulation of regional and zonal circulation] Marshak ME. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:37-44, 1966 (Rus)
[The role of osteoception in the regulation of regional blood circulation under experimental and clinical conditions] Ozolin'sh PP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:49-54, 1966 (Rus)
[The volume rate of blood flow in the arteries of the lower extremities in occlusive arterial diseases] Alekseev PP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:21-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Importance of the evaluation of the peripheral circulation in injuries and diseases of the extremities] Krulkiko IL, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:63-71, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Paths of venous blood flow away from the myocardium (review of the literature)] Malikova TM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:129-33, May 67 (56 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of starvation and disorders of the local blood circulation on the leukocyte migration from the palatine tonsils] Zhordaniia TS. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:18-23, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Contribution of the General Hospital of the National Medical Center to medicine. VII. Gammagraphic evaluation of the peripheral circulation in the extremities] Flores Izquierdo G, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:894-906, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Comparative studies of bloodflow in the brain and spinal cord by the heat-clearance method] Palleske H, et al. German Med Monthly 13:394-6, Aug 68 (Mul)
[Erythrostasis in clinical splenomegaly] Dolgova-Korubin V. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:123-30, 1968 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

[Fundamentals of the methods for study of regional

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

capillary perfusion in humans] Donato L. Minerva Med 59:5388-94, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The use of electromagnetic flowmeters in the experimental study of regional hemodynamics. Note on a technic for long-term implantation of transducers] Cortesini C, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:407-19, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Regional morphoscillography: comparison of ocular morphoscillography and morphocilliography of the extremities] Brunetti S, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 66:154-64, Aug 66 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Splanchnic and portal angiographic patterns during increasing pentobarbital sodium intoxication. Ahlgren I, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 12:103-13, 1968
Renal circulation and glomerular filtration rate during anaesthesia and surgery with reference to the effect and use of mannitol. Brodersen P, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:312+, 1966
Effect of local anaesthetics and vasoconstrictors upon regional blood flow. Dhunér KG, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:347+, 1966
Propranolol (inderal) and the peripheral blood flow during halothane anaesthesia. Johnstone M, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:248+, 1966
Effects of intravenous and intracoronary THAM on coronary blood flow. Katz RL, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:635+, 1966
Haemodynamic changes in the pulmonary and renal circulation during halothane and methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Litarczek G, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:643-8, 1966
Effect of ACTH on target-organ blood flow, with special reference to an extra-adrenal effect. Stark E, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:367-81, 1968
Muscle and skin clearance of antipyrine from exercising ischemic legs before and after vasodilating trials. Zetterquist S. Acta Med Scand 183:487-96, May 68
The effects of exogenous histamine on the forearm blood flow in pregnant and non-pregnant women before and after inhibition of histaminase. Törnqvist A. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:391-403, 1968
Effect on extremital blood flow of adrenergic beta receptor blockade by propranolol. Solti F, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:175-82, 1968
Effect of acetylcholine on the increased renal resistance consecutive to renal ischemia. Coelho JB, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:207-11, 1967
Vasopressin and intrarenal blood flow distribution. Aukland K. Acta Physiol Scand 74:173-82, Sep-Oct 68
Vascular reaction to water-soluble contrast media. Significance of concentration and totral amount of iodine. Lindgren P, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:152-60, Mar 68
The effects of sublingual nitroglycerin on myocardial blood flow in patients with coronary artery disease or myocardial hypertrophy. Carson RP, et al. Amer Heart J 77:579-84, May 69
The effects of nitroglycerin on myocardial blood flow in man, measured by coincidence counting and bolus injections of 84-rubidium. Cowan C, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:154-60, Aug 69
Effect of serotonin on internal and external carotid artery blood flow in the baboon. Grimson BS, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:50-5, Mar 69
Epinephrine-induced vascular volume changes in dog forelimbs with controlled flow. Baker CH. Amer J Physiol 216:368-72, Feb 69
Effect of serotonin on internal and external carotid artery blood flow in the baboon. Grimson BS, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:50-5, Jan 69
Effects of angiotensin on stroke volume and regional blood flow and resistance. Krasney JA. Amer J Physiol 215:1454-61, Dec 68
Coronary hemodynamic effects of calcium in the unanesthetized dog. Pitt B, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1456-9, Jun 69
Effects of acetylcholine on intestinal blood flow and motility. Price WE, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:343-7, Feb 69
Effects of vasoactive agents on intestinal blood flow and motility in the dog. Shehadeh Z, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:386-92, Feb 69
Influence of prostaglandin E1 on the terminal vascular bed. Weiner R, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:563-6, Aug 69
The hazards of using vasoactive drugs to augment peripheral and cerebral blood flow. Carey JP, et al. Amer Surg 35:12-22, Jan 69
Vasodilating activity of the natural polypeptide physalaemin on hind limb and on coronary vascular beds of dog. Comparison with eledoisin and nitroglycerin. Fregnan GB, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:435-48, Feb 68
Effects of intravenous methohexitone on peripheral blood flow in patients with and without arterial disease. Dormandy JA, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:656-63, Aug 69
The effects of trichlorethylene on limb blood flow in man. McArdle L, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:767-72, Oct 68
Modification of the vasoconstrictor action of sympathomimetic agents by bretylium tosylate and tranylcypromine in man. Frewin DB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:602-10, Jul 69
The effect of barbiturates on regional blood flows. MacCannell KL. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:1-6, Jan 69
The effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on myocardial haemodynamics and metabolism during light halothane anaesthesia. Morin RG, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:336-44, Jul 69
Effect of norepinephrine, isoproterenol, and adrenergic blockers upon the intrarenal distribution of blood flow. Carrière S. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:199-208, Feb 69
Changes in regional blood flows induced by dopamine and by isoproterenol during experimental hemorrhagic shock. Gifford RM, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:847-51, Nov 68
Effect of adrenergic beta-receptor blocking drugs on blood flow in the coronary and other vascular fields. Nayler WG, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:371-8, Oct 68
Endotoxin-induced regional circulatory changes in the unanesthetized monkey. Wyler F, et al. Circ Res 24:777-86, Jun 69
The effect of a vasodilator cocktail, administered intra-arterially and with overpressure (for a prolonged time), on the circulation of the limb. Solti F, et al. Cor Vasa 10:287-94, 1968
Comparison between flow and flow pattern in normal and arteriosclerotic vessels as well as before and after intra-arterial injection of reserpine. Lauridsen P. Danish Med Bull 15:198-205, Sep 68
Cardiovascular effects of the 1-(2" pyrimidyl)-5 piperonyl piperazine (ET 495). Laubie M, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:75-82, May 69
Avian cardiovascular parameters: effect of intravenous osmotic agents, relation to salt gland secretion. Burford HJ, et al. Experientia 24:1086-8, 15 Oct 68
Comparative effects of caerulein, pancreozymin and secretin on pancreatic blood flow. Dorigotti L, et al. Experientia 24:806-7, 15 Aug 68
Tissue metabolites and regulation of local blood flow. Skinner NS Jr, et al. Fed Proc 27:1426-9, Nov-Dec 68 (46 ref.)
Gastric mucosal blood flow during secretory inhibition by gastrin pentapeptide and gastrone. Cowley DJ, et al. Gastroenterology 56:659-65, Apr 69
Effects of dyes on microvasculature of the bat wing in vivo. Almén T, et al. Invest Radiol 4:63-7, Mar-Apr 69
Effects of anesthesia and artificial ventilation on caval flow and cardiac output. Abel FL, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:479-84, Nov 68
Cutaneous ischemia from epinephrine ion transfer and counterpressure. LaJoie WJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:400-2, Sep 69
Effects of mannitol on the renal circulation. Wendling MG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:541-7, Oct 69
Effects of synthetic oxytocin with and without preservatives upon coronary blood flow in the dog. Fortner CL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:258-66, Feb 69
Enhancement of renal blood flow by furosemide. Ludens JH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:456-60, Oct 68
Effect of vasopressin on the uteroplacental circulation: an angiographic study in the rabbit. Carter AM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:419-26, Dec 68
Studies on the effect of dipyridamole and propranolol on coronary circulation in human subjects with and without coronary heart disease. Takezawa H, et al. Jap Circ J 32:1565-9, Nov 68
Nervous and humoral influences on the blood flow response of brown adipose tissue to cold in the rat. Kuroshima A, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:392-402, 15 Jun 69
Regional influence on cutaneous blood flow effected by oral spice intake. Glatzel H, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:194-214, 1968
Effect of prionged ACTH treatment on adrenal circulation in rats. Kovács K, et al. Path Europ 3:542-50, 1968
Blood flow through organs of the rat after an intravenous injection of agniotensin. Kapitola J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:437-43, 1968
Flow responses to angiotensin in innervated and denervated kidneys. Geller RG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:727-30, Dec 68
Dependence of the natriuretic action of acetylcholine upon an increase in renal blood flow. Willis LR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1069-72, Aug-Sep 68
Inhibition by the sympathetic of adrenaline's action on dog's hindlimb vascular resistance. Hadjiminas J, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:366-76, Jul 69
Angiographic demonstration of increased spinal cord blood flow following administration of a pressor amine. Doppman JL, et al. Radiology 92:239-43, Feb 69
The influence of a vasodilator on the revascularization of a skin graft. Birch J, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:77-82, 1968
[Study of various physiopathological aspects of regional circulation during controlled hypotension] Guerrieri S, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:325+, 1966 (Fre)
[Influence of vasomotor tone on the renal circulatory response to angiotensin] Astoin M. J Physiol (Paris) 59:333-4, 1967 (Fre)
[The effect of adrenaline on the metabolism of the human heart. I. Studies of the coronary blood flow oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production of the myocardium] Rudolph W, et al. Aerztl Forsch 22:82-9, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Effects of octapressin on the general and coronary circulation in anesthetized, closed chest dogs] Strauer BE, et al. Aerztl Forsch 23:227-35, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effect of oxyfedrine on the blood flow of coronary vessels in intra- and extramural regions (studies on the dog)] Düx A, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:300-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of prenylamine] Lindner E. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:15-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Beta-adrenolytics, coronary flow, frequency and width of heart contractions] Marmo E, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:177-89, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of the effectivity of blood vessel-active drugs with 133Xe muscle clearance] Zerkowitz A, et al. Med Welt 32:1736-40, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of the blood circulation of the extremities before and after surgical removal of occlusions of the external iliac artery and the femoral artery as well as under the influence of vasodilator agents] Gottstein U, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:666-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the problem of drug-induced increase of coronary blood circulation in humans] Hilger HH, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:574-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics of abdominal organs after endotoxin injection in the dog] Messmer K, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 146:292-308, 1968 (Ger)
[Hyperkinetic ierculation under therapy with oestrogens] Solti F, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 146:83-8, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative blood flow of the calf in arterial occlusive diseases of the combined and femoral type during intravenous and intra-arterial administration of Mydocalm] Hackel F. Z Ges Inn Med 23:109-17, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Effect of low molecular weight dextran on blood viscosity and extremity perfusion] Bollinger A, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:456-65, May 68 (Ger)
[Combined determination of extra-and intramural coronary circulation in animal experiment] Hahn N, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:190-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The effect of beta-receptor-blocking agents on the blood flow of the working skeletal muscle] Knauf H. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:749-54, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of apomorphine on the skin and muscle circulation of man] Konzett H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:210-4, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Systemic and regional hemodynamics during treatment with angiotensin] Novelli GP, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1620-30, 27 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Peripheral rheographic changes following hypertensin infusion] Del Guercio R, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1105-8, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Effects of propranolol on coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism] Tazume Y. J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:836-48, 25 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on piperazine compounds. IV. Effects of piperazinoalkyltheophylline derivatives on coronary and femoral blood flows] Ikeda Y. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:771-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on drugs acting in circulatory system in coronary, cerebral, renal, mesenteric and femoral circulations] Iwaki R, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:726-30, May 69 (Jap)
[The effect of various phenothiazine derivatives on regional renal circulation] Nikitin AI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:65-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[An electrophysiologic study of the effect of chemical substances contained in urine on kidney receptors] Pines IuL. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:3-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of hypothiazide on coronary circulation] Abdullaev RA. Farmakol Toksik 32:156-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of nerobol on blood supply of the heart, contraction ability of the myocardium and hemodynamic condition] Seliverstov SA. Farmakol Toksik 32:159-62, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of various anti-rheumatic drugs on the coronary circulation of patients with rheumatism and rheumatic defects of the heart in the stage of circulatory compensation] Minkailov KO. Ter Arkh 39:47-50, Jul 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Continuous registration of uveal circulation. New heat-conductivity measuring head. Rodenhauser JH. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:15-8, Jul 69
[A device for continous measurement of the blood flow velocity in various organs] Gaevyi MD. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1491-3, Dec 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Estimation of hepatic arterial and portal venous blood flow by direct catheterization of the vena porta through the umbilical cord in man. Preliminary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

results. Chiandussi L, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:166-71, May-Jun 68
Neural contrfl of intrarenal blood flow. Pomeranz BH, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1067-81, Nov 68
Effect on forearm arteries and veins of attenuation of the cardiac response to leg exercise. Robinson BF, et al. Clin Sci 35:143-52, Aug 68
[On the perfusion of the vaginal wall] Prill HJ, et al. Arch Gynaek 205:376-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Influencing of the vaginal wall perfusion] Stauber M, et al. Arch Gynaek 205:389-97, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes of renal perfusion and renal vascular resistance in diastolic arterial counterpulsation] Niedermayer W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:466-74, May 68 (Ger)
[On the reciprocal influencing of blood circulation in the region of the portal v. and the hepatic a] Peiper U, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:197-209, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Conclusive remarks. Correlation between general and regional hemodynamic] Anguissola AB.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 1:389-407, 1967 (Ita)
[Principles of the methods used to study regional blood circulation] Donato L.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 1:11-23, 1967 (Ita)
[Methodology problems applies to the study of regional circulation] Gaglio M.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 1:24-62, 1967 (389 ref.) (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Circulatory changes in mucous and muscular tunic of the small intestine of rats following supralethal irradiation] Zsebök ZB, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:177-82, Feb 69 (Ger)

REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAMS (N3)

Dentistry in Regional Medical Programs. Cox SL.
Amer J Public Health 59:926-9, Jun 69
Regional Medical Program planning. Harnish TI.
Amer J Public Health 59:770-2, May 69
The thermodynamics of regional planning. Lewis CE.
Amer J Public Health 59:773-7, May 69
Evaluating the stroke effort in Regional Medical Programs. Wylie CM, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:974-81, Jun 69
Regional Medical Programs and Comprehensive Health Planning. I. DuVal MK. Arizona Med 26:508, Jun 69
Regional medical programs and comprehensive health planning. II. DuVal N. Arizona Med 26:585, Jul 69
History and purposes of the Arizona Regional Medical Program. Arizona Med 25:1090-3, Dec 68
Planning for a library system: Connecticut Regional Medical Program. Truelson SR Jr.
Bull Med Libr Ass 57:239-43, Jul 69
The Connecticut regional medical program and the family physician. Clark HT Jr, et al.
Conn Med 32:672-4, Sep 68
Connecticut Regional Medical Program--from planning to operations. Morrissey EF, et al.
Conn Med 33:106-12, Feb 69
Regional faculties in geriatric training. Freeman JT.
Gerontologist 8:269-71, Winter 68
The dietitian in the Regional Medical Program. Krehl WA. J Amer Diet Ass 55:107-11, Aug 69
Is this any way to run a regional medical program? Caldwell CW. J Iowa Med Soc 59:803-7, Sep 69
Progress of the Alabama Regional Medical Program. Wells BB. J Med Ass Alabama 38:852-4 passim, Mar 69
The impact of GRMP operational projects on hospitals and physicians in Georgia.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:39-53, Feb 69
Initial operational activities of the Albany Regional Medical Program. Woolsey FM Jr.
J Med Educ 43:1041-8, Oct 68
Affiliations of community hospitals and the role of the Regional Medical Program. Zangara AJ.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:81-2, Feb 69
Profile of attainment--measure of need. 4. Barnett WO.
J Mississippi Med Ass 9:473-6, Oct 68
Regional Medical Programs: a new model for health care. Chambliss CR. J Nat Med Ass 61:25-9, Jan 69
The regional medical program.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:20-1, Jan 69
What can the Regional Medical Program do for the practitioner? Trabue CC.
J Tenn Med Ass 62:815-8, Sep 69
Continuing medical education and training in the Washington Metropolitan Region. Chiazze L Jr, et al.
Med Ann DC 37:517-22 passim, Oct 68
Two approaches to health planning: the ideal vs. the pragmatic. Sasuly R, et al.
Med Care 7:235-41, May-Jun 69
MARMP gains momentum with cancer-heart-stroke program. Heustis AE. Mich Med 68:481, May 69
The Regional Medical Program and the Division of Education and Research in community medical care. Berryhill WR, et al. N Carolina Med J 29:489-95, Dec 68
Neurology, neurosurgery, and the Regional Health System of western North Carolina. Smith C.
N Carolina Med J 30:230-2, Jun 69
RMP--what is it? Hermann JB.
Nebraska Med J 54:149-54, Mar 69
Tri-state regional medical program.
New Eng J Med 280:1182, 22 May 69
Where the action is--RMP. Dunne JB.
Nurs Outlook 17:31-2, Feb 69
A development for nursing. Jenny MR.
Nurs Outlook 17:35-6, Feb 69
American Nurses' Association: statement regarding nurses in Regional Medical Programs.
Nurs Outlook 17:23, Feb 69
Heart disease, cancer, and stroke programs. Allen CH.
Ohio Med J 64:1046-51, Sep 68
Regional medical programs. A view from the local level. Andrews NC, et al. Ohio Med J 64:1239-40, Nov 68
Pitt and the Regional Medical Program. Carpenter RR.
Penn Med 72:56-7, May 69
Texas Regional Medical Programme. Morgan JM, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:336-7, Apr 69
The health manpower problem. Fishbein M.
Postgrad Med 44:250-2, Nov 68
Tri-state Regional Medical Program of Massachusetts, New Hampshire and Rhode Island. Chapman CB, et al.
Rhode Island Med J 52:94-6 passim, Feb 69
Regional medical programs: what they can do for you. Davis WA. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:45-50, Aug 69
President's page. Elston JT.
S Dakota J Med 22:66, Feb 69
The status of Regional Medical Programs in South Dakota. Hayes R. S Dakota J Med 22:43-5, May 69
Texas' Regional Medical Program. Brindley GV Jr.
Texas Med 64:41, Oct 68
Emergency medical services project. Shanholtz MI.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:410-1, Jul 69
[II. Recent contributions to medical geography in the Republic of Mexico] Varela G.
Gac Med Mex 97:1381-2, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Areas of experimentation for the programming of canine rabies control in the federal capital and adjacent zone of the priovince] Piccolotto OR, et al.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:122-54, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[A useful investigation of the means of assistance to the handicapped]
Lakartidningen 65:528-30, 7 Feb 68 (Swe)

STANDARDS

A model for evaluation of health programmes in an urban community. Anand D, et al.
Indian J Public Health 12:99-100, Apr 68

REGIONALIZATION see under HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING (I, N3)

REGITINE see PHENTOLAMINE (D5)

REGRESSION (F1, F2)

On empathy, and regression in service of the other. Olinick SL. Brit J Med Psychol 42:41-9, Mar 69
Notes on regression in groups. Block SL.
Compr Psychiat 10:128-35, Mar 69
Acting out and psychosomatic illness as related regressive trends. Atkins NB.
Int J Psychoanal 49:221-3, 1968
Regression in schizophrenic thought disorder. Klorman R, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:199-204, Apr 69
Mental patients in nursing homes. I. Social deprivation and regression. Stotsky BA, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:33-44 contd, Jan 69
Psychoanalysis and scientific creativity. With special reference to regression in the service of the ego. Bush M. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:136-90, Jan 69
Regression and creativity. A comparison of the Rorschach records of successful vs. unsuccessful painters and writers. Dudek SZ.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:535-46, Dec 68
Is classical psychoanalysis a dangerous procedure? Weintraub W, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:224-8, Aug 69
"Umm". Meares A. Med J Aust 2:638, 12 Oct 68
Schizophrenic blocking and the blank dream. St. John R. Psychoanal Quart 38:275-86, Apr 69
[Authenticity and sole of regressive experiences during analytical LSD psychotherapy] Havlíček Z.
Cesk Psychiat 64:236-40, Aug 68 (Cze)
[The adaptational function of regression] Frijling-Schreuder CM.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:127-44, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Regression and death instinct hypotheses. Apropos of the psychosomatic view] Marty P.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:1113-33, Sep-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Functional regression of the Ego and technical problems in the analysis of obsessional neuroses] Morgenthaler F.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:693-705, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Regression in a situation of projective tests] Anzieu D.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:5-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Lasting psychotic regression in a 4-year-ol girl, victim of a rape] Koupernik C.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:63-6, 1967 (Fre)
[The use of regression in the service of adaptation] Frijling-Schreuder EC.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:313-23, May 67 (Ger)
[The "unorganized" disease] Greco RS, et al.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:614-29, Aug 68 (Ger)

REGURGITATION, AORTIC VALVE see AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY (C8)

REGURGITATION, GASTRIC (C4)

[Dysphagia in food difficulties intake in infants and small children, regurgitation and vomiting] Bielicka I.
Wiad Lek 22:25-8, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)
[The patient with a full stomach] Russo RP.
Rev Brasil Anest 17:356-64, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Affair of heart, cardia or toxic drug. Alexander CS.
New Eng J Med 281:111, 10 Jul 69

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric ulcer and alkaline regurgitation. Nelson PG.
Med J Aust 1:216-9, 1 Feb 69
[Acquired esophageal stenosis. (Case report)] Schiavini CA, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1316-23, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Incompetence of the cardiac sphincter without radiologic demonstration of hiatus hernia. Field P, et al. Canad J Surg 11:412-9, Oct 68

ETIOLOGY

Affair of heart, cardia or toxic drug. Herbst JJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:110-1, 10 Jul 69
Affair of heart, cardia or toxic drug. Hiebert CA.
New Eng J Med 281:110, 10 Jul 69
Rumination--a near fatal psychiatric disease of infancy. Menking M, et al. New Eng J Med 280:802-4, 10 Apr 69
Affair of heart, cardia or toxic drug. Sotos JF, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:111, 10 Jul 69
Affair of heart, cardia or toxic drug. Sotos JF.
New Eng J Med 281:110, 10 Jul 69
Affair of heart, cardia or toxic drug. Sotos JF.
New Eng J Med 281:111, 10 Jul 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prophylactic use of antacids in the preventive treatment of acid-pulmonary-aspiration syndrome. Taylor G, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:399+, 1966
Physiological repair for sliding hiatus hernia. Maciver DA, et al. Canad J Surg 11:405-11, Oct 68
[Simple and effective technic for the prevention of aspiration of gastric contents during anesthesia] Zarić D. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:149+, 1966 (Fre)
[Prevention of vomiting and regurgitation in anesthesiological emergenices, using gastric intubation and cardial blocking with a cuffed tube. Personal technic] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:734-6, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Fundic patch method (Thal-Hatafuku method) for prevention of regurgitation from the stomach after esophagogastric anastomosis] Saito M, et al.
Shujutsu 22:678-82, Jul 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

The relationship between biochemical and radiological evidence of pyloric reflux in patients with flatulent dyspepsia. Johnson AG. Brit J Surg 56:384, May 69

SURGERY

Transthoracic fundoplication for hiatal hernia and short esophagus in a 3-year-old child: case report. Clarke JM, et al. Surgery 64:858-60, Oct 68
[Surgical treatment of gastro-esophageal reflux] Houdard C, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A124-42, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

THERAPY

The effects of cholecystectomy on oesophageal symptoms. Southam JA. Brit J Surg 56:671-2, Sep 69

REHABILITATION (E2, G2, N2)

see also related
DISABILITY EVALUATION (E1, N2)
HALFWAY HOUSES (N2)

The continuity of change in rehabilitation. Burk R.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:108-10, Jul-Aug 69
Rehabilitation and the public. Goldin GJ, et al.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:86-91, May-Jun 69
How the attitudes of physicians affect rehabilitation. Margolin RJ, et al.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:70-3, May-Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Procedural guidelines for studies at a therapist level. Smith WC. Amer Correct Ther J 23:114-5, Jul-Aug 69
A home economist on the rehabilitation team. Bryce TE. Amer J Occup Ther 23:258-62, May-Jun 69
A new look at the nervous system in relation to rehabilitation techniques. Moore JC. Amer J Occup Ther 22:489-501, Nov-Dec 68
Sociopsychiatric rehabilitation in a Black urban ghetto. II. Innovative treatment roles and approaches. Richards H, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:662-76, Jul 69
Rehabilitation of the patient after hemicorporectomy. DeLateur BJ, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:11-6, Jan 69
The basis of physical medicine and rehabilitation as a medical specialty. Fenderson DA. Arch Phys Med 50:63-7, Feb 69
Rehabilitation after hemicorporectomy. Frieden FH, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:259-63 passim, May 69
Comparison of home and clinic rehabilitation for chronically ill and physically disabled persons. Gersten JW, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:615-42, Nov 68
Physiatry: transmitter or transmuter? Eighteenth John Stanley Coulter Memorial Lecture. Kottke FJ. Arch Phys Med 50:57-62, Feb 69
Responsibility and rehabilitation. Licht S. Arch Phys Med 49:549-53, Oct 68
Survey of publications for rehabilitation patients. Pinkerton AC, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:284-6, May 69
Modifying persistent undesirable behavior in a medical setting. Roberts AH, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:147-53, Mar 69
A coordinated approach to rehabilitation. Switzer ME. Arch Phys Med 50:363-6, Jul 69
Orthopedic rehabilitation--challenges and opportunities. Nickel VL. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:1-21, Apr 68 (60 ref.)
Activity programs in personl care homes. Herman M. Canad J Occup Ther 35:98-100, Autumn 68
Psychiatric implications of sensory deprivation in a maximum security prison. Scott GD, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:337-41, Aug 69
Orthopedic rehabilitation--challenges and opportunities. Nickel VL. Clin Orthop 63:153-61, Mar-Apr 69
Therapeutic role of the teacher of physically handicapped children. Swack M. Exceptional Child 35:371-4, Jan 69
The elderly double amputee. Clarke-Williams MJ. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:183-92, 1969
Psychological factors in rehabilitation of the elderly. Hyams DE. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:129-36, 1969
Rehabilitation of geriatric patients. Weinberg J. Illinois Med J 136:63-6, Jul 69
Determining the factors that affect rehabilitation. Cain LS. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:595-604, Jun 69
Social rehabilitation of the aged: some neglected aspects. Lawton MP. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:1346-63, Dec 68
Provision of rehabilitation in nursing homes. Stone LB. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:576-94, Jun 69
Society and the handicapped child in Sweden. Hellström B. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:229-32, Mar 69
Corrective therapy medical rehabilitation report: camp American Legion. Root L. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 22:204-6, Nov-Dec 68
Sex-role identification and institutional dependency among veterans undergoing social rehabilitation. Robertson RJ, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:441-2, Oct 67
Patient cooperation in a rehabilitation center: assumption of the client role. Ludwig EG, et al. J Health Soc Behav 9:328-36, Dec 68
Current legislation proposals for the multiple handicapped individual and the Indiana physician. Roeske NA, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 62:35-8, Jan 69
Diagnostic accuracy in rehabilitation medicine. Chamberlin RT. J Maine Med Ass 60:32-3, Feb 69
The social security disability program. How recent amendments will affect the physician and his patients. Smith JM. J Med Soc New Jersey 65:655-7, Dec 68
Systems theory of therapeutic and rehabilitative learning with television. Smith KU, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:386-429, Apr 69 (48 ref.)
The industrial physician's role in rehabilitation. Block DL. J Occup Med 11:65-8, Feb 69
Coordinating state and community programs. Beckman DD. J Rehab 35:33-4, Mar-Apr 69
Privileged communication and the rehabilitation counselor. Berven NL. J Rehab 34:10-2, Nov-Dec 68
The nature, structure, and function of counselor commitment to client. Carkhuff RR, et al. J Rehab 35:13-4, Sep-Oct 69
On the development of a rehabilitation information system: Some practical considerations. Dumas NS. J Rehab 35:22-4, Mar-Apr 69
Rehabilitation and the guaranteed annual income. Hansen CE. J Rehab 34:13-5, Nov-Dec 68
Nursing functions in a rehabilitation setting. Hutelmyer C. J Rehab 35:33-6, Sep-Oct 69
Some observations pertaining to the socially handicapped. Levine LS. J Rehab 34:32-4, Nov-Dec 68
The 1968 Amendments--black and white anxiety. Moore D. J Rehab 35:41-3, Sep-Oct 69
A happening, not a conference. O'Connor D. J Rehab 35:10-2, Sep-Oct 69
Attitudinal barriers to using research findings. Overs RP. J Rehab 35:22-4, Sep-Oct 69
Behavior modification and control in rehabilitation. Pigott RA. J Rehab 35:12-5, Jul-Aug 69
Programs--professions--people. Porter EB. J Rehab 35:10-1, Mar-Apr 69
Tippy vs. special education. Puth AD. J Rehab 34:9, Sep-Oct 68
The unmotivated client: deviance or deficit? Ryan ML. J Rehab 35:36-8, Sep-Oct 69
The National Rehabilitation Association--today and tomorrow. Whitten EB. J Rehab 35:2 passim, Jul-Aug 69
Rehabilitation and the general practitioner. Yates G. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:292-8, May 69
Orthopedically handicapped children in regular classrooms. Conine T, et al. J Sch Health 39:59-63, Jan 69
The problem of birth defects today. Lipton M. J Sch Health 39:40-2, Jan 69
Rehabilitation medicine's challenge for the 1970's. Erdman WJ 2d. JAMA 207:137-8, 6 Jan 69
Measurement of performance in rehabilitation. Carroll DG. Maryland Med J 17:107-10, Oct 68
Measurement of performance in rehabilitation. Orientation. Carroll DG. Maryland Med J 17:127-30, Sep 68
Training an amputee. Merry PH, et al. Med Biol Illus 18:236-9, Oct 68
The future role of rehabilitation medicine in community health. Itoh M, et al. Med Clin N Amer 53:719-33, May 69
Compensation and rehabilitation. Med J Aust 1:1307-8, 21 Jun 69
Rehabilitation--hospitals and communities. Kozakiewicz M. Med Serv J Canada 23:1407-15, Dec 67
Psychologic rehabilitation for the "normal" elderly. Hickey T. Ment Hyg 53:369-74, Jul 69
Psychologic rehabilitation for the "normal" elderly. Hickey T. Ment Hyg 53:364-8, Jul 69
A decade of progress. Leslie LR. Minn Med 52:694-6, Apr 69
The social security disability program. Loyd EL. Missouri Med 65:793-5, Oct 68
Concept and scope of rehabilitation. Feldman DJ. Mod Treatm 5:891-2, Sep 68
Evaluation process in the rehabilitative program. Knott LW. Mod Treatm 5:893-9, Sep 68
The Doman-Delacato treatment of neurologically handicapped children. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1214-6, Dec 68
Obstacles encountered in the rehabilitation of geriatric patients. Taylor J, et al. Nurs Forum 8:64-73, 1969
The challenges for rehabilitative nursing. Rothberg JS. Nurs Outlook 17:37-9, Nov 69
St. Francis' Hospital, Dulwich. Elliott J. Nurs Times 64:1447-9, 25 Oct 68
Aftermath of war. McKay T. Nurs Times 65:1056-7, 14 Aug 69
Rehabilitation of a lower limb amputee. Moncur SD. Nurs Times 65:372-4, 20 Mar 69
Through-knee amputation. Newcombe J. Nurs Times 65:871-4, 10 Jul 69
The new philosophy in rehabilitation of the handicapped. Krusen FH. Phys Ther 49:64-6, Jan 69
Rehabilitation. Guymer AJ. Physiotherapy 55:132-5, Apr 69
Rehabilitation of the elderly patient. Morrison M. Physiotherapy 55:190-7, May 69
Rehabilitation. Marks M, et al. Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:590-604, 1968 (243 ref.)
Rehabilitation. Marks M, et al. Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:536-48, 1967 (212 ref.)
Rehabilitation of concentration camp survivors (following concentration camp trauma). Eitinger L. Psychother Psychosom 17:42-9, 1969
Management of the severely disabled. Nichols PJ. Public Health 83:157-61, May 69
Training program in rehabilitation medicine for career physicians in state mental hospitals. Austin E, et al. Rehab Lit 29:332-4, Nov 68
Rehabilitation research as a specialization. Goldberg RT. Rehab Lit 30:66-70, Mar 69
The voluntary health agency today in planning and delivering services to unreached clients. Sokolov J. Rehab Lit 30:98-102, Apr 69
The physician and rehabilitation. A survey of attitudes. Stotsky BA, et al. Rehab Lit 29:295-9 passim, Oct 68
New Jersey maps its rehab future. Carman JM, et al. Rehab Rec 10:1-4, May-Jun 69
Rehabilitation in the seventies. Cohen WJ. Rehab Rec 9:1-3, Nov-Dec 68
Consumer power. The dilemma of health and welfare services. Ellwood PM Jr, et al. Rehab Rec 10:1-6, Jul-Aug 69
Rehabilitation International. Garrett J. Rehab Rec 9:10-1, Sep-Oct 68
The poverty client looks at the professional. Harris L. Rehab Rec 10:27-8, Jan-Feb 69
Dimensions of rehabilitation teamwork. Horwitz JJ. Rehab Rec 10:36-40, Mar-Apr 69
Research programs in Poland. McCavitt ME. Rehab Rec 9:31-3, Sep-Oct 68
Introducing RUS--a link between research and service. Riley P, et al. Rehab Rec 9:22-4, Nov-Dec 68
Idaho Penitentiary begins rehab. Volgenau GS. Rehab Rec 10:26-9, Jul-Aug 69
Revolution in a prison. Rehab Rec 10:18-9, Jul-Aug 69
Workmen's compensation medicine. Litchman HM. Rhode Island Med J 52:34-56 passim, Jan 69
The problem of chronic sick in Singapore. Based on report of a select committee. Singapore Med J 9:306-20, Dec 68
One team's record: an analysis of the behavior of a professional group. Mira MP. Soc Sci Med 3:95-100, Apr 69
Occupational therapists in school. Rockey J, et al. Spec Educ 57:15-7, Sep 68
Rehabilitation in ophthalmology and otolaryngology. Rusk H. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:44-51, Jan-Feb 69
WHO Expert Committee on Medical Rehabilitation. Second report. WHO Techn Rep Ser 419:1-23, 1969
[Rehabilitation therapy] Balzar M. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:75-8, Apr 69 (Cze)
[On the problems of work potential] Bureš R. Cesk Zdrav 17:353-8, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Functional evaluation of spa rehabilitation with Skinbinski's test] Javůrek J. Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:39-42, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Patients requiring nursing care only in a medical department in Copenhagen. A follow-up study] Deckert T, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1019-23, 5 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Social medical rehabilitation of the elderly] Ugeskr Laeg 131:567-8, 27 Mar 69 (Dan)
[The other hospital groups: ergotherapy] Lundstedt K. Yng Laeg 8:677-82, 1969 (Dan)
[Rehabilitation and geriatrics in the General Hospital (Algemene Ziekenhuis)] Schreuder JT. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1787-90, 5 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Study of the evolution of disability in chronic postviral hepatitis] Georgescu A, et al. Epatologia 14:3-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Prophylaxis and rehabilitation of aging patients in the health resort] Kalinowski M. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:117-21, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[Significance of comprehensive rehabilitation of handicapped or chronically ill adolescents exemplified by the work at the orthopedic clinic Birkenwerder] Altstädt F. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:723-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Care of physically handicapped children and adolescents in the GDR] Arendt W. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:684-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Delineation and integration of medical and pedagogic work in schools for the handicapped] Berndt H. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:484-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Orthopedics for teachers of the handicapped] Berndt H, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:272-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation] Kaiser G. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:457-61, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Principles of occupational therapy] Katzenstein UP. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:489-93, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Development and status of orthopedic care in the district of Neubrandenburg] Kreye O. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:687-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Physical and balneological methods of rehabilitation in patients with injuries and diseases of the locomotor system] Martens AS. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:115-6, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of patients with laryngectomy in a health resort for inflammations of the respiratory tract] Blaha H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2096-8, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the rehabilitation of nephrectomized patients] Krause D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:389-90, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation and work therapy with aging people] Siggelkow H. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1696-703, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Tasks of rehabilitation] Schettler G. Deutsch Med J 19:506-7, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Surgical procedure for the facilitation of voice production of laryngectomized patients] Kárpát L, et al. HNO 16:339-40, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Guaranteed rehabilitation for the handicapped] Becker W. Med Klin 64:715-8, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation and sports] Dahmen G. Med Mschr 21:302-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Aims and practice in the rehabilitation of handicapped children] Woeber K. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 21:2-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the organization of rehabilitation following internal diseases] Hollmann W. Z Ges Inn Med 23:372-5, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The tasks of a hospital medico-social service to patients at the time of discharge and during rehabilitation] Terzuolo D. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:652-7, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Reintroduction of the laryngectomized into the social life] Balli R. Minerva Med 60:2761-2, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Social importance of rehabilitation at the hospital level] Campus F. Minerva Med 60:2787-9, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Hypnosis in functional rehabilitation and in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anesthesiology] Galeotto E.
Minerva Med 60:1975-84, 16 May 69 (Ita)
[Data on cardiovascular diseases as a cause of civilian disability] Sciortino G.
Minerva Med 60:2777-8, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the overall capacity of the hemisphere rectomized patient for the purpose of his social rehabilitation] Alvisi C, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:283-5, 1967 (Ita)
[On the physical therapy of the amputation stump and functional rehabilitation of the amputee] Pollono F, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:683-6, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Problems in medical rehabilitation in Japan] Sunahara S. J Jap Med Ass 60:1108-13, 1 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Activation of orthopedic surgical patients] Alvik I.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:481-2, 1 Apr 69 (Nor)
[The basis and development of rehabilitation, and changes in the problem and the clientele] Rogan B.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1167-70, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)
[The All-Union problem: "Scientific bases of the application of physical factors of the external environment for therapeutic and preventive purposes (physiotherapy and balneology)"] Daniiov IuE.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:3-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Place, role and use of rehabilitation in internal medicine] Nedvidek B.
Med Glas 22:271-4, Aug-Oct 68 (Ser)
[Prophylaxis of allergic diseases] Gómez-Orozco L.
Alergia (Mex) 16:27-31, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Rehabilitation services in Latin America] Orbegozo-Carvajalino J.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:516-30, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Physical therapy and rehabilitation] Ibarra LG.
Cir Cir 35:251-70, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Symposium on rehabilitation. Concept and generalities on rehabilitation] Zamudio AT.
Cir Cir 35:215-8, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Rehabilitation of disabled persons] Zotović M.
Med Glas 22:268-71, Aug-Oct 68 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Undergraduate education in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Johnson EW, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:409-14, Jul 69
Statistical ward rounds. 13. Mainland D.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:118-24, Jan-Feb 69

HISTORY

The pioneering role of the early clinicians. Abramson AS. Arch Phys Med 50:334-5, Jun 69
Historical development in physical medicine and rehabilitation during the last forty years. Walter J. Zeiter Lecture. Krusen FH.
Arch Phys Med 50:1-5, Jan 69
History of the archives--a journal of ideas and ideals. Nelson PA. Arch Phys Med 50:367-405 passim, Jul 69
The growth and development of rehabilitation medicine. Rusk HA. Arch Phys Med 50:463-6, Aug 69
Symposium on rehabilitation. Foreword. Lowman EW.
Med Clin N Amer 53:485-6, May 69
[The problem of rehabilitation of physically handicapped people in India over the centuries] Chabiani TD. Z Ges Hyg 14:154-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Care of Polish invalids in 1939-1943] Loth E.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:297-361, 1968 (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

Cane for measurement and recording of stress. Robinson HS. Arch Phys Med 50:457-9, Aug 69

MANPOWER

Interest assessment as an aid to recruitment of physiatrists. Athelstan GT.
Arch Phys Med 50:425-32, Aug 69
Manpower problems in rehabilitation. Wylie CM.
Phys Ther 49:721-3, Jul 69
Israel first in counselor training abroad. Wright GN.
Rehab Rec 10:38-40, Jan-Feb 69
Establishing regional rehabilitation committees. McCormick GP, et al.
W Virginia Med J 65:244-5, Aug 69

STANDARDS

Measurement of performance in rehabilitation: application of method. Carroll DG.
Maryland Med J 17:81-3, Dec 68
Measurement of performance in rehabilitation: symbolism, abstraction and measurement. Carroll DG.
Maryland Med J 17:81-2, Nov 68

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Nebraska services for crippled children. Stafford GE.
Nebraska Med J 54:526-7, Aug 69

REHABILITATION CENTERS (N2)

Alaska's new McLaughlin Youth Center. Maconald JS.
Alaska Med 10:111-2, Sep 68
Sociopsychiatric rehabilitation in a Black urban ghetto. 1. Conflicts, issues, and directions. Christmas JJ.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:651-61, Jul 69
Setting up a drug addiction unit: a Norwegian experiment. Banks GD. Brit J Addict 64:81-5, May 69
U.S.A. and British attitudes to heroin addiction and treatment centres. Merry J.
Brit J Addict 63:247-50, Dec 68
Social club for addicts in Leeds. Weston WA.
Brit J Addict 64:131-3, May 69
The trade instructor in a rehabilitation center. Rosenberg B. Exceptional Child 35:67, Sep 68
Phoenix Houses: therapeutic communities for drug addicts. Rosenthal MS, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:26-30, Jan 69
Rehabilitation center, visiting nurses join forces in home care program. Collier AC, et al.
Hospitals 43:92-6, 16 May 69
The nutrition rehabilitation center. Eisler M, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:246-51, Sep 69
The juvenile amputee program: its social and economic value. A follow-up study after the age of twenty-one. Lambert CN, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1135-8, Sep 69
Rehabilitation facilities of Greater New York. Marks F, et al. J Rehab 35:28-9, Sep-Oct 69
Sternlicht M: Parent counseling in an experimental rehabilitation center. Sternlicht M.
J Rehab 35:15-6, Sep-Oct 69
Coordination: a problem and a promise. Switzer ME.
J Rehab 35:27-8, Mar-Apr 69
The Palmetto Center for Alcoholism. Mead WR.
J S Carolina Med Ass 64:374-8, Sep 68
The younger chairbound at John Groom's Homes: their accommodation, occupation and rehabilitation. Bell A.
Nurs Times 65:448-9, 3 Apr 69
Dundee Limb-fitting Centre. Wood MA.
Nurs Times 65:141-3, 30 Jan 69
A sleeveless errand. Quince P.
Perspect Biol Med 12:429-44, Spring 69
A coding system for reporting treatment services. West DM. Phys Ther 49:863-8, Aug 69
An industrial training centre for the mentally subnormal. Jones MT. Practitioner 201:798-803, Nov 68
The organization of a spinal injuries unit at Royal Perth Hospital, Perth, Western Australia. Bedbrook GM.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:53-61, 27 Sep 67
The complete and centralized treatment of paraplegia: a report on the spinal injuries centre for Victoria, Australia. Cheshire DJ.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:39-49, 27 Sep 67
A spinal cord injury service. Harris P.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:50-3, 27 Sep 67
Function and organization of the first Swiss university paraplegic centre. Rossier AB.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:121-7, 1966
Rehabilitation. Potgieter I.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:105-11, Jan-Apr 67
Drug addicts in a therapeutic community. Outline on the California Rehabilitation Center Program, Corona. Fischmann VS.
Psychother Psychosom 16:109-18, 1968
Regional coordination and planning in an urban setting. Stattel FM, et al. Rehab Lit 29:354-62, Dec 68
Camp Flambeau project for young offenders. Dunn JH.
Rehab Rec 10:15-8, Mar-Apr 69
Altro's data processing program. Kase HM.
Rehab Rec 10:17-9, Jan-Feb 69
Hemophilia center at work. Taylor C.
Rehab Rec 10:Cover 1+, Mar-Apr 69
Changes in the "Appisberg" Rehabilitation Centre and in the TB-Sanatoria brought about by the decrease in tuberculosis. Oppikofer K.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:183-8, 1968
[A report on the work as a consultant physician at rehabilitation centers] Kirk O.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1831-5, 24 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Maladjusted childhood on Reunion Island. Attempt at educational response] Chamoux M.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:85-118, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Isolation. Preventive and therapeutic role of isolation in an observation center for maladjusted adolescents] Dublanc S.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:27-43, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Trial establishment of a self-governing group in a home for adolescents at semi-liberty] Recius D.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:45-68, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Report on the Leipzig home industries center] Bauermeister R.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:749-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of the cardiopathic patient. I] Rulli V, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:1-16, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Current functions of rehabilitation centers for poliomyelitis. Results and considerations of 10-years of activities in the Centro Recupero Poliomielitici di Perugia] Ceccarelli A, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:544-6, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The school problem and the professional training of the hemophiliac patient] Digilio G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1972-4, 3 Nov 67 (Ita)
[The Istituto Medico Pedagogico Provinciale. Rehabilitation technics] Giliberti Tincolini V, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:584-91, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Rehabilitation in cerebral apoplexy] Imai T.
J Jap Med Ass 60:1136-44, 1 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Psychiatric consultation in general rehabilitatio] Borg E. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1181-3, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)
[The activities of an institution for rehabilitation] Haug E. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1170-2, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Rehabilitation in health resorts] Papierkowski J.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1447-50, 16 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Social readjustment of the mental patient and role of the psychiatric out-patient services] Santo-Domingo Carrasco.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:37-51, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Neurology and rehabilitation] Blomberg LH, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:2185-8, 22 May 68 (Swe)
[Contouriess long time care] Carlander O.
Lakartidningen 66:701-3, 12 Feb 69 (Swe)
[Role, place and use of rehabilitation in internal and general medicine] Plavšić C.
Med Glas 22:274-80, Aug-Oct 68 (Cro)

HISTORY

Consolation house, fifty years ago. Barton IG.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:340-5, Jul-Aug 68

UTILIZATION

Rehabilitation in Memphis--a community in action. Callison MK. Amer Correct Ther J 23:78-81, May-Jun 69
Intermediate rehabilitation care. Adele M, et al.
Hosp Progr 49:43-8, Sep 68

REHABILITATION OF MENTALLY DEFECTIVE see

under EDUCATION OF MENTALLY RETARDED

(F1, I)

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL (E2, N2)

see also related
SHELTERED WORKSHOPS (N2)

Achromatopsia. Frequency and occupational prognosis. Norn MS. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:553-6, 1968
A technique for programming sheltered workshop environments for training severely retarded workers. Crosson JE. Amer J Ment Defic 73:814-8, Mar 69
Prediction of job efficiency of institutionalized retardates in the community. Song AY, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:567-71, Jan 69
A patient's record office in a mental hospital occupational programme. Ekdawi MY, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1305-6, Oct 68
The "able-bodied" rehabilitee. Gittleson NL.
Brit J Psychiat 115:101-2, Jan 69
Return to work: experiences of a hospital rehabilitation officer. Brewerton DA, et al.
Brit Med J 2:240-2, 26 Apr 69
Industrial therapy in mental hospitals.
Brit Med J 1:202-3, 25 Jan 69
Service and maintenance: a vocational success story for cerebral palsied persons. Linde T.
Cereb Palsy J 29:9-10, Jul-Aug 68
Whither cardiac work evaluation units? Hellmuth GA.
Circulation 39:283-5, Mar 69
A program to effect vocational restoration of "unemployable" cardiac cases. Aides JH, et al.
Dis Chest 54:518-22, Dec 68
Industrial rehabilitation for patients with schizophrenia. Drug Ther Bull 7:51-2, 20 Jun 69
A vocational picture interest inventory for educable retarded youth. Becker RL.
Exceptional Child 35:562-3, Mar 69
Production rate as a variable in the job success or failure of educable mentally retarded adolescents. Chaffin JD. Exceptional Child 35:533-8, Mar 69
Is off campus work placement necessary for all educable mentally retarded? Howe CE.
Exceptional Child 35:323-6, Dec 68
Two driver education programs for the physically and mentally handicapped. Match E.
Exceptional Child 35:563-4, Mar 69
Articulatory deviation and employability of the adolescent educable mentally retarded. Neal WR Jr.
Exceptional Child 35:561-2, Mar 69
Patients work in community industries. Cohen L, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:90-1, Mar 69
Industrial therapy in a maximum-security hospital. Elliott AE. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:215-7, Jul 69
Vocational services in a community mental health program. Lamb HR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:315-8, Oct 68
Training patients for maintenance jobs. Thompson L.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:155, May 69
A more active role for mental retardation facilities. Wrobel AM.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:218-9, Jul 69
Hospital administrators and VR officers can work together to staff medical laboratories. Peery TM.
Hosp Progr 50:32-6, May 69
Some facts about vocational rehabilitation in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

United States. Whitten EB.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:244-5, Jun 69
Predicting vocational success for neuropsychiatric patients with the Edwards Personal Preference schedule. Goss A. J Appl Psychol 53:250-2, Jun 69
"Instant referral for rehabilitation purposes--a panacea, no; an aid to more rapid recovery, yes". Kerr LD. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:214-6, Nov 68
Concept of self and posthospital vocational adjustment. Berry KL, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:103-8, Feb 69
The Social Security Disability Program: how recent amendments will affect the physician and his patients. Hand EA. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:51-3, Feb 69
Vocational rehabilitation and community mental health in deprived urban areas. Bauman G, et al. J Rehab 34:28-30, Nov-Dec 68
Rehabilitation counseling can help meet the problem of the hard-core unemployed. Brown FC. J Rehab 35:30-2, Sep-Oct 69
Rehabilitation in paradise: is it everlasting? Cochran E. J Rehab 34:26-7, Sep-Oct 68
When counseling fails--then what? Cushing M. J Rehab 35:18-20, Jul-Aug 69
The work evaluator. Egerman K, et al. J Rehab 35:12-4, May-Jun 69
The rehabilitation-industrial complex. Toward a new rehabilitation market. Ellwood PM Jr. J Rehab 35:18-21, Mar-Apr 69
"Of" organizations in the total rehabilitation program. Freeman N. J Rehab 35:17-8, Sep-Oct 69
Rappin' to you, rehab. McClure ED. J Rehab 35:21, Sep-Oct 69
Their fingers do the walking. McDonald F. J Rehab 35:33-4, May-Jun 69
The existential in vocational evaluation. Nadolsky JM. J Rehab 35:22-4, May-Jun 69
Rehabilitation--human reinforcement in a troubled world. Nixon RA. J Rehab 35:14-7, Mar-Apr 69
Improving opportunities through coordination. Odell CE. J Rehab 35:31-2, Mar-Apr 69
A new road to more and better vocational rehabilitation services. Olshansky S. J Rehab 35:32-3, Jul-Aug 69
Two "new" disabilities. Peckham RA. J Rehab 34:14-5, Sep-Oct 68
Formation of a hard-core project. Scott E, et al. J Rehab 35:30-1, May-Jun 69
Use of the small group in vocational rehabilitation of the disabled poor. Treger H, et al. J Rehab 34:22-5, Sep-Oct 68
Persistence as an index of motivation. Welsh CL. J Rehab 35:39-41, Sep-Oct 69
Utilizing the aid to disabled program to increase adequacy and independence. Wijnberg MH. J Rehab 34:32-4, Sep-Oct 68
A therapeutic educational environment for disturbed children. Lane PA, et al. J Sch Health 39:225-31, Apr 69
Jobs for the disabled. Tyrer F. Lancet 1:568-9, 15 Mar 69
Hidden talent in the community. Training the handicapped for new employment. Hong Kong shows how it can be done. Grogono BJ. Manitoba Med Rev 49:104-6, Apr 69
The vocational potential of the quadriplegic. Siegel MS. Med Clin N Amer 53:713-8, May 69
A comprehensive cardiac rehabilitation programme. Aides JH, et al. Med J Aust 2:511-3, 21 Sep 68
Rehabilitation--hospitals and communities. Kozakiewicz M. Med Serv J Canada 23:1407-15, Dec 67
Work as therapy for emotionally disturbed girls. Rothman EP. Ment Hyg 53:269-79, Apr 69
Work as a therapeutic goal: union-management clinical contributions to a mental health program. Sommer JJ. Ment Hyg 53:263-8, Apr 69
Dual specialist: vocational rehabilitation counselor and teacher of the mentally retarded. Hamerlynck LA, et al. Ment Retard 7:49-50, Jun 69
The education industry and the handicapped. Keppel F. Ment Retard 7:36-7, Apr 69
An examination of some assumptions in the vocational rehabilitation of the mentally retarded. Olshansky S. Ment Retard 7:51-3, Feb 69
A case history: the payoff is rehabilitation. Hakenen CA. Mich Med 67:1080-1, Sep 68
Vocational rehabilitation of the mentally retarded. Cohen JS. Pediat Clin N Amer 15:1017-28, Nov 68 (15 ref.)
How do rheumatic diseases relate to economic potential as influenced by: the physician. Brewerton DA. Penn Med 72:74-5, Jul 69
How do rheumatic diseases relate to economic potential as influenced by: labor. Daniel JW. Penn Med 72:75-9, Jul 69
How do rheumatic diseases relate to economic potential as influenced by: the rehabilitation specialist. Robinson HS. Penn Med 72:70-3, Jul 69
Exercise. 2. Knapp ME. Postgrad Med 45:255-8, Apr 69
Rehabilitation. Potgieter I. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:105-11, Jan-Apr 67
The reality-relevant environment: its scope and function as a preparation for employment. Muldoon JF. Psychiat Commun 10:13-7, 1968
Relationship of scores on the full-range picture vocabulary test and the Wechsler adult intelligence scale in a vocational rehabilitation setting. Dickinson TC, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1263-6, Dec 68
Vocational education for the handicapped: a cooperative approach. Goodman EM. Rehab Lit 30:199-202, Jul 69
The usefulness of psychological evaluations to vocational rehabilitation counselors. A preliminary study. Sindberg RM, et al. Rehab Lit 29:290-4, Oct 68
Social and ethnic factors related to utilization of rehabilitation services by the mentally retarded. Tobias J. Rehab Lit 30:226-30 passim, Aug 69
The blue-collar worker and psychiatry: a new alliance. Akabas SH, et al. Rehab Rec 10:8-11, Jul-Aug 69
Tape programs for self-directed groups. Berzon B. Rehab Rec 9:35-7, Nov-Dec 68
Behind the industrial facade of the sheltered workshop. Cohen M. Rehab Rec 9:1-4, Sep-Oct 68
Research utilization in poverty situations. Criswell JH. Rehab Rec 10:7-11, Mar-Apr 69
The Detroit DVR responds to the inner city challenge. Griswold P. Rehab Rec 10:33-7, May-Jun 69
Altro's data processing program. Kase HM. Rehab Rec 10:17-9, Jan-Feb 69
Quail by the thousands. Kerr LD. Rehab Rec 10:20-1, Jan-Feb 69
Rehabilitation and romance. Meyer L. Rehab Rec 10:13-4, Jan-Feb 69
Laboratory careers for the disabled. Milos C. Rehab Rec 9:12-5, Nov-Dec 68
Industry and rehabilitation cooperate for the disadvantaged. Prazak G. Rehab Rec 9:5-8, Sep-Oct 68
From jail to community. Sullivan CE. Rehab Rec 10:1-4, Jan-Feb 69
The national theatre of the deaf. Rehab Rec 10:20-3, Jul-Aug 69
Oakwood: four years on. Doherty E. Spec Educ 57:6-8, Dec 68
Planning for planned dependence? Gardner L. Spec Educ 58:27-30, Mar 69
[The concept of rehabilitative and psiatric care in psychiatry] Tabarka K. Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:268-72, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Considerations on the reclassification of the occupationally handicapped from cardiovascular origins who are at the heart of the enterprise] Dervillée E, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:706-9, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Vocational rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct. Apropos of 33 cases] Mosinger M, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:573-6, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Resumption of work by tubercular patients from the 1st months of treatment] Kreis B, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:923-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Report on the Leipzig home industries center] Bauermeister R. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:749-51, 1968 (Ger)
[University studies for severely handicapped] Exner G. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:728-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Handicapped adolescents, choice of occupation and success in life] Kraus J, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:701-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance and necessity of comprehensive occupational rehabilitation of handicapped adolescents. Experiences and examples from the work of the orthopedic clinic with attached special schooling system in Birkenwerder] Thiemann HK. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:725-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Extended occupational therapy--therapy at the working site] Scholz V. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 141:119-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Tasks of rehabilitation] Schettler G. Deutsch Med J 19:506-7, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Blindness and vision deficiency and the employment of blind and visually deficient] Rintelen F. Med Welt 18:1047-51, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[The fate of tuberculous patients retrained to new occupations] Warmke G. Prax Pneumol 23:311-4, May 69 (Ger)
[Further occupational classification by means of clinical psychotherapy. Results of case studies] Zauner J. Psychother Psychosom 17:63-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of vocational rehabilitation of the post-traumatic epileptic patient] Lorenzoni E, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:572-5, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The status of the day clinic in the system of psychitric rehabilitation] Steinkopff E. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:50-2, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Change of occupation for health reasons] Kirschenheuter F. Z Allgemeinmed 45:107-12, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of vocational training of the handicapped in developing countries] Fink M. Z Ges Hyg 14:210-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Consequences of progressive mechanization and automation for employment of the physically handicapped] Ulbricht H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:308-12, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Residual functional capacity in diabetes mellitus as a basis for successful rehabilitation] Weller P, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:367-72, May 67 (Ger)
[On the rehabilitation of subjects with prior myocardial infarct. Personal observations and considerations] Anfossi F, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:147-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Social rehabilitation of the laryngectomized. Clinico-statistical data] Caliceti G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:Suppl 52:37+, 11 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Disability of the laryngectomized subject] Introna F. Arch Ital Otol 79:Suppl 52:17+, 11 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Accomplishments of the provincial section of the laryngectomy association] Jemmi C. Arch Ital Otol 79:Suppl 52:31-5, 11 Jun 67 (Ita)
[The medico-social problem of the laryngectomized subject] Porta CF. Arch Ital Otol 79:Suppl 52:9-16, 11 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Rehabilitation of the cardiopathic patient. I] Rulli V, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:1-16, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Study on the vocational rehabilitation following myocardial infarct] De Angelis L, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:1030-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Hemodialysis and social recovery of chronic uremic patients] Cortesini R. Minerva Nefrol 14:193-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Work as a means of the inclusion of persons of abnormal character and intelligence in productive society] Chelotti-Bellucci A. Riv Neurobiol 14:397-401, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Rehabilitation in relation to the labor market] Danielsen R. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1174-6, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Complex assessment of the late results of rehabilitation in patients and convalescents from pulmonary tuberculosis] Granowski R, et al. Gruzlica 37:7-15, 1968 (Pol)
[Rehabilitation of mentally disturbed patients outside hospital conditions in the area of Warsaw (Information report)] Kowalewska I. Psychiat Pol 2:427-31, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Evaluation of working capacity in mental diseases for the purpose of rehabilitation] Ciurezu T, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:1-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Research on working capacity of schizophrenic patients] Hoffman A, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:17-25, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Methods of investigation of morbidity of mental disorders and some aspects of the effectiveness of outpatient care. I. General considerations and methods of outpatient care of mental diseases] Lăpuşan I, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:33-40, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Problems of re-employment ofchizophrenic patients examined and passed by the 1st Medical Unit of expertise and working capacity evaluation of the city of Bucharest] Missiriliu V, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:11-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Results of outpatient care and some aspects of social rehabilitation of schizophrenic patients in the town of Targu Mures] Stanciu E, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:27-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Rehabilitation of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. (Functional criteria. Return to work)] Arbore A. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:557-66, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Employed and unemployed invalids in Mexico] Salazar AR. Cir Cir 35:237-43, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Problems of evaluation of working capacity and professional rehabilitation of epileptics under modern working conditions] Brašić H. Neuropsihijatrija 16:75-80, 1968 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

[Problems and experience with rehabilitation and disability according to the National Insurance Law] Linneberg LL. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1151-4, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)

UTILIZATION

Rehabilitation in Oklahoma. Dill FE. J Okla Med Ass 61:459-60, Sep 68

REIMPLANTATION (E4)

Replantation of amputated extremities. Report of two successful cases. Christeas N, et al. Amer J Surg 118:68-74, Jul 69
Replantation of almost completely amputated thigh with recovery. Close MB, et al. Amer J Surg 118:623-6, Oct 69
Replantation of the amputated extremity. Paletta FX. Ann Surg 168:720-7, Oct 68
Pressure changes in the dog lung secondary to hemorrhagic shock: protective effect of pulmonary reimplantation. Sugg WL, et al. Ann Surg 169:592-8, Apr 69
Long-term results in replanted arms. Malt RA, et al. Brit J Surg 56:705, Sep 69
Replantation of a completely severed arm followed by reamputation because of failure of innervation. Halmagyi AF, et al. Canad J Surg 12:222-8, Apr 69
Reimplantation of the upper arm: possibilities and problems. Morton JH, et al. J Trauma 9:3-16, Jan 69
Reimplantation of double ureters. Reule GR, et al. J Urol 102:172-5, Aug 69
Long-term results of ureteral reimplantation for trauma. Thompson IM, et al. J Urol 102:308-15, Sep 69
Revascularization of the larynx. Schechter GL, et al. Laryngoscope 79:942-60, May 69
Successful replacement of avulsed scalp. Case report. Lu MM. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:231-4, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Preservation of canine lung for re-implantation using hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen. Survival following contralateral pneumonectomy. Ross CA, et al. **Thorax** 24:336-41, May 69

Physiologic studies on the reimplanted lung in dogs. Inoue K, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 14:186-200, Nov 67

Successful primary reimplantation of the extrophied bladder, three cases with 5, 6 and 7 year follow-ups. Fish GW. **Urol Int** 23:151-6, 1968

[Pneumonectomy with reimplantation of the lung in dogs] Balevski M.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:71-3, 1969 (Bul)

[Transplantation of a complete joint with immediate reestablish-ment of circulation by arterial and venous anastomses] Judet H, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:520-6, 12 Jun 68 (Fre)

[Paquin's ureteral neoimplantation in the surgical correction of urinary reflux] Bandhauer K, et al.
Urologe 7:261-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)

[Tubo-uterine reimplantation] Andreassi S, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:579-606, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Reimplantation of amputated extremities] Shiraha Y, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 19:727-37, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Morphological functional changes in the lymphatic system in the pelvic extremity of the dog after reimplanation and at various stages after the operation] Satiukova GS, et al.
Arkh Anat 55:57-64, 1968 (Rus)

[Morphologic changes in experimental reimplantation and homotransplantation of the lungs] Averbakh MM, et al. **Arkh Pat** 30:20-4, 1968 (Rus)

[Pathological anatomic analysis of the results of experimental reimplantation of the lung] Esipova IK, et al. **Arkh Pat** 30:29-34, 1968 (Rus)

[Experimental autotransplantation of the heart and lungs in a single block in its technical aspects and physiological expression] Meshalkin EN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:8-13, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[A case of forearm reimplantation] Nikolaev PI.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:69-70, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Survival of a finger phalanx after its avulsion] Nishchii VA. **Ortop Travm Protez** 28:58-60, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Reimplantation and reconstruction of the fingers] Topalov PD. **Ortop Travm Protez** 28:50-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Remote results of reimplantation of the cartilaginous portion of the nose with preliminary intravital cooling] Baion LR.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:95-7, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Glycogen and glycogenolytic activity of muscles of experimentally reimplanted limbs] Ivanova AG, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:269-72, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Pumonary transplantation. (Preliminary experimental study on dogs)] Kraljević L, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:125-35, 1968 (Cro)

REIMPLANTATION, TOOTH see TOOTH

REIMPLANTATION (E4, E6)

REINDEER (B2)

Oestrous behaviour in reindeer (Rangifer tarandus). Barden P. **Brit Vet J** 125:48-50, Jan 69

Chronology of DNA replication in the sex chromosomes of the reindeer (Rangifer tarandus L.). Fraccaro M, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel)** 7:196-211, 1968

Iron-55 in northern Sweden; relationships and annual variation from 1956 until 1967 in lichen and reindeer as well as uptake and metabolism in man. Persson RB.
Health Phys 16:69-78, Jan 69

Vasomotor responses in the growing antlers of the reindeer, Rangifer tarandus. Krog J, et al.
Nature (London) 223:99-100, 5 Jul 69

Radionuclides in Alaskan caribou and reindeer, September-November 1968.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:271-2, Jun 69

The reindeer warble fly, Oedemagena tarandi. Beesley WN. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 63:20-1, 1969

[A test of the larvicidal action of trichlormetaphos-3 in reindeer] Nepokionov AA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:57-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Various questions concerning the adaptation of brucellae to reindeer] Aslanian RG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:40-5, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Total external and internal irradiation of reindeer-breeding Lapps over the 20-year period 1951-1970] Gustafsson M, et al.
Nord Med 81:429-33, 3 Apr 69 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunity against brucellosis in reindeer vaccinated with vaccine of strain 19] Davydov NN, et al.
Veterinariia 44:57-61, Sep 67 (Rus)

REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

Two cases of experimental neuroses in dogs cured by a temporary change of reinforcement. Zernicki B.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:213-6, 1968

An experimental attempt to reduce stereotypy by reinforcement procedures. Mulhern T, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:69-74, Jul 69

Instructions and reinforcement in the modification of neurotic behavior. Agras S, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1435-9, Apr 69

Use of pain and punishment as treatment techniques with childhood schizophrenics. Simmons JQ 3d, et al.
Amer J Psychother 23:23-36, Jan 69

The central nervous system and the reinforcement of behavior. Olds J.
Amer Psychol 24:114-32, Feb 69 (47 ref.)

General and specific reinforcement systems for drinking behavior. Mogenson GJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:779-97, 15 May 69

Visual reinforcement audiometry. Lidén G, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:865-72, Jun 69

A pilot basic education program for school dropouts incorporating a token reinforcement system. Clark M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 6:183-8, May 68

Elimination by the parents of fire-setting behaviour in a 7-yr-old boy. Holland CJ.
Behav Res Ther 7:135-7, Feb 69

The effects of instructions and reinforcement on thinking and language behavior of schizophrenics. Meichenbaum DH. **Behav Res Ther** 7:101-14, Feb 69

Treatment of stammering by reinforcement of fluent speech. Russell JC, et al.
Behav Res Ther 6:447-53, Nov 68

Self-stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus after electrolytic injury of the medial forebrain bundle in the cat. Umemoto M. **Brain Res** 11:325-35, Nov 68

Discriminative binary prediction with reinforced cue identification. Massaro DW, et al.
Brit J Math Statist Psychol 21:193-200, Nov 68

An analysi of the reinforcing properties of food odour. Long CJ, et al. **Canad J Psychol** 23:212-8, Jun 69

A comparison of the reinforcing properties of stimulus onset for several sense modalities. Tapp JT, et al.
Canad J Psychol 22:449-55, Dec 68

Underachievement as related to perceived maternal child rearing and academic conditions of reinforcement. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al.
Child Develop 39:913-21, Sep 68

Vigilance and the reinforcing properties of shock. Campos JJ, et al. **Cond Reflex** 3:105-15, Apr-Jun 68

Post-reinforcement electrocortical synchronization and facilitation of cortical somato-sensory evoked potentials during instrumentally conditioned appetitive behavior in the cat. Marczynski TJ, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:41-9, Jan 69

How to make a token system fail. Kuypers DS, et al.
Exceptional Child 35:101-9, Oct 68

Invited discussion: postreinforcement synchronization and the cholinergic system. Marczynski TJ.
Fed Proc 28:132-4, Jan-Feb 69

Reinforcement therapy with chronic patients. Ellsworth JR.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:238-40, Aug 69

Stimulus generalization among schizophrenics and normal subjects. Ralph DE.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:605-9, Dec 68

Comparative reinforcing effect of eight stimulations on the smiling response of infants. Brossard LM, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:51-9, Oct 68

Clinical normative data for MMPI special scales: critical items, manifest anxiety, and repression-sensitization. Newton JR. **J Clin Psychol** 24:427-30, Oct 68

Sources of reinforcement in the establishment of self-punitive behavior. Anson JE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:376-80, Mar 69

Peripheral thermal stimulation and thermoregulatory behavior. Carlisle HJ.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:507-10, Oct 68

Relationship of reinforcement value to consummatory behavior. Hammer LR.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:667-72, Dec 68

Effects of intracranial reinforcement intensity and distributional variables on brightness reversal learning in rats. Johnson RN.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:422-6, Oct 68

T-maze learning with one trial per day using brain stimulation reinforcement. Kornblith C, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:488-91, Oct 68

Latent inhibition and classical conditioning of the rabbit pinna response. Lubow RE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:688-94, Dec 68

Transfer of Pavlovian differential conditioning to an operant discrimination. Meilgren RL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:390-4, Mar 69

Light onset or offset contingencies within a simple or complex environment. Meyer ME.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:542-4, Oct 68

Establishment of a positive reinforcer through contrast with shock. Rescorla RA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:260-3, Feb 69

A within-and between-subjects comparison of partial reinforcement in classical salivary conditioning. Sadler EW. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 66:695-8, Dec 68

Visual probability learning and reversal in the cat. Schweikert GE 3d, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:269-72, Feb 69

Disinhibition in instrumental conditioning. Singh D, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 66:557-9, Oct 68

Escape from an effortful situation. Miller LK.
J Exp Anal Behav 11:619-27, Sep 68

A simpe live-worm dispenser. Northmore DP.
J Exp Anal Behav 11:617-8, Sep 68

Sources of timulus control during multiple discriminations. Zeiler MD.
J Exp Anal Behav 11:549-58, Sep 68

An analysis of the functional equivalence of stimulus class members. Galloway C, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:384-90, Sep 68

Free-operant assessment of musical preference. Lovitt TC. **J Exp Child Psychol** 6:361-7, Sep 68

Conjugate reinforcement of infant exploratory behavior. Rovee CK, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 8:33-9, Aug 69

Increasing task behavior in a language arts program by providing reinforcement. Smith DE, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 8:45-62, Aug 69

Reinstatement of an operant response by the delivery of reinforcement during extinction. Spradlin JE, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:96-100, Feb 69

Frustration effect following correlated nonreinforcement. Logan FA.
J Exp Psychol 78:396-400, Nov 68

Effect of external feedback on the rate of positive self-reinforcement. Marston AR.
J Exp Psychol 80:175-9, Apr 69

Positive reinforcement and suppression of spontaneous GSR activity. May JR, et al.
J Exp Psychol 80:193-5, Apr 69

Task difficulty and the frustration effect. Schmeck RR, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 78:516-20, Nov 68

Effects of extrinsic motivation, intrinsic motivation, and intelligence on creativity: a factorial approach. Krop H. **J Gen Psychol** 80:259-66, Apr 69

Bar pressing with a qualitative change in liquid reinforcement. Bevan W, et al.
J Genet Psychol 113:109-16, Sep 68

The effects of effort and reinforcement on retention and enjoyment of programmed instruction. Merrill IR, et al. **J Med Educ** 44:184-92, Mar 69

Reexamination of reinforcement in the learning process. Brodie B. **J Nurs Educ** 8:27-32, Apr 69

Information cost, decision consequence, and selected personality variables as factors in predecision information seeking. Whiteley RH Jr, et al.
J Personality 37:325-41, Jun 69

Associative sexual responses in relation to sexual arousal, guilt, and external approval contingencies. Galbraith GG, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:142-7, Oct 68

Internal-external control and reaction to threat. Phares EJ, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 10:402-5, Dec 68

Cortical-cortical pathways involved in reinforcement. Johnson JD, et al. **Nature (London)** 223:71, 5 Jul 69

Positively reinforced behaviour and the forebrain in goldfish. Savage GE, et al.
Nature (London) 221:878-9, 1 Mar 69

Token reinforcement in an exercise program for hospitalized geriatric patients. Libb JW, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:957-8, Jun 69

Reinforcement and non-reinforcement in Rogerian psychotherapy: a critique. Lieberman LR.
Percept Motor Skills 28:559-65, Apr 69

Studies on the effect of psychological factors on the "expectancy wave". Jus K, et al.
Pol Med J 7:1235-41, 1968

Deprivation and radiant heat reinforcement. Barofsky I. **Psychol Rep** 23:19-23, Aug 68

Reinforcement of verbal social behavior in moderately retarded children. McClure RF.
Psychol Rep 23:371-6, Oct 68

Arousal and reinforcing properties of light onset as a function of duration and of visual complexity for chicks. Meyer ME. **Psychol Rep** 23:419-24, Oct 68

Chemical interactions in methamphetamine reinforcement. Pickens R, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:1267-70, Dec 68

Uncertainty of reinforcement consequences in Pavlovian conditioning of dogs. Royer FL.
Psychol Rep 24:147-52, Feb 69

Possibility of artifact in studies of cooperation. Vogler RE. **Psychol Rep** 23:9-10, Aug 68

The effect of chlorpromazine on concept learning in hyperactive children under two conditions of reinforcement. Freibergs V, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:299-310, 1968

Effects of token reinforcement on productivity in multiply handicapped clients in a sheltered workshop. Zimmerman J, et al. **Rehab Lit** 30:34-41, Feb 69

23. Morphine as a reinforcing agent: laboratory studies of its capacity to change behavior. Nichols JR.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:299-310, 1968

Number of reinforcements and memory trace for kinesthetically monitored force reproduction. Norrie ML. **Res Quart** 40:338-42, May 69

Attention shifts in a maintained discrimination. Blough DS. **Science** 166:125-6, 3 Oct 69

Orality, preference behavior, and reinforcement value of nonfood object in monkeys with orbital frontal lesions. Butter CM, et al. **Science** 164:1306-7, 13 Jun 69

Discrimination learning as the summation of excitation and inhibition. Hearst E. **Science** 162:1303-6, 13 Dec 68

Steady potential correlates of positive reinforcement:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reward contingent positive variation. Marczynski TJ, et al. Science 163:301-4, 17 Jan 69
Effects of feedback and reinforcement on the control of human systolic blood pressure. Shapiro D, et al. Science 163:588-9, 7 Feb 69
Visual reinforcement of nonnutritive sucking in human infants. Siqueland ER, et al. Science 165:1144-6, 12 Sep 69
Stimulus properties of reinforcing brain shock. Stutz RM, et al. Science 163:1081-2, 7 Mar 69
The modification of aggressive classroom behavior through reinforcement, inhibition and relationship therapy. McClain WA. Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 65:122-5, Feb 69
[Sequential effects in estimations of time in double avoidance in rats] Biancheteau M. Annee Psychol 67:1-21, 1967 (Fre)
[Transport and consumption of food in an experimental maze with white rats] Cohen-Salmon C, et al. Annee Psychol 67:377-84, 1967 (Fre)
[The influence of reinforcement on the development of certainty and decision time in perceptive judgement] Tiberghien G. Annee Psychol 67:73-87, 1967 (Fre)
[Concept and discrimination learning with inversion of indices] Werck C. Annee Psychol 67:219-40, 1967 (125 ref.) (Fre)
[Factors determining extinction resistance of intracranial self-stimulation---frequency of reinforcement and time factors after the last reinforcement] Yamanaka Y. Jap J Psychol 40:76-84, Jun 69 (Jap)

REINFORCEMENT SCHEDULE (F1)

Conditioned reflexes reinforced by direct and indirect food presentation. Kierylowicz H, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:1-10, 1968
Simple instrumentation for generation of reward schedules in autostimulation experiments. Valášek J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:404-5, 1968
Two procedures for studying partial reinforcement effts in classical conditioning of the planarian. Yaremko RM, et al. Anim Behav 17:40-2, Feb 69
A behavioural evoked response: probing the stability of delayed conditioned approach with impulse-like changes of reinforcement schedule. Halasz MF. Canad J Psychol 22:229-43, Aug 68
The delay-retention effect with auditory presentations. Lintz LM. Child Develop 39:933-43, Sep 68
Reinforcement strength in classical conditioning of leg flexion, freezing, and heart rate in cats. Bruner A. Cond Reflex 4:24-31, Jan-Mar 69
Ambiguous-cue problem performance of children, retardates, and monkeys. Fletcher HJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:477-82, Oct 68
Effects of intersession delay and training level on avoidance extinction and intertrial behavior. Gabriel M. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:412-6, Oct 68
Interaction of amobarbital sodium and reinforcement schedule in determining resistance to extinction of an instrumental running response. Ison JR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:215-9, Jun 69
Some parameters of the second-order conditioning of fear in rats. Kamil AC. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:364-9, Mar 69
Delay of punishment gradients for the goldfish. Myer JS, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:417-21, Oct 68
Effects of partial reinforcement on a classically conditioned eyeblink response in dogs. Vardaris RM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:531-4, Apr 69
Response rate, reinforcement frequency, and conditioned suppression. Blackman D. J Exp Anal Behav 11:503-16, Sep 68
Fixed-ratio schedule-induced aggression. Gentry WD. J Exp Anal Behav 11:813-7, Nov 68
Multiple schedules: effects of the distribution of reinforcements between component on the distribution of responses between conponents. Lander DG, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 11:517-24, Sep 68
Summation of response rates to discriminative stimuli associated with qualitatively different reinforcers. Lawson R, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 11:561-8, Sep 68
Sequential contrast effects with human subjects. O'Brien F. J Exp Anal Behav 11:537-42, Sep 68
The effect of small sequential changes in fixed-ratio size upon the post-reinforcement pause. Powell RW. J Exp Anal Behav 11:589-93, Sep 68
Clock-delivered reinforcers in conjunctive and interlocking schedules. Powers RB. J Exp Anal Behav 11:579-86, Sep 68
On some causes of behavioral contrast. Reynolds GS, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 11:543-7, Sep 68
Magnitude and frequency of reinforcement and frequencies of interresponse times. Shimp CP. J Exp Anal Behav 11:525-35, Sep 68
Fixed-ratio punishment by timeout of concurrent variable-interval behavior. Thomas JR. J Exp Anal Behav 11:609-16, Sep 68
Effects of varying delay of reinforcement and postreinforcement intervals on learning of retardates. Keeley SM, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 7:578-84, Jun 69
The effects of different reinforcement contingencies in the development of social cooperation. Mithaug DE, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 6:402-26, Sep 68
Reinforcement patterns and extinction in human newborns. Siqueland ER. J Exp Child Psychol 6:431-42, Sep 68
Replicability of an optimal delay of reinforcement result in instrumental eyelid conditioning. Cerekwicki LE, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:189-90, Jan 69
Stimulus control of approach behavior. Donahoe JW, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:21-30, Sep 68
Differential eyelid conditioning: establishing differential responding prior to varying the probability of reinforcement. Newman FL, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:146-9, Apr 69
Discrete-trial instrumental performance related to reward schedule and developmental level. Ryan TJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:31-7, Sep 68
Delay-retention effect and informative feedback. Sturges PT, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:357-8, Oct 68
Verbal versus material rewards as a function of schedule and set in children's discrimination preference choice behavior. Witryol SL, et al. J Genet Psychol 113:3-25, Sep 68
Effect of a model's expressed emotions on an observer's resistance to extinction. Berger SM, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:53-8, Sep 68
Effects of chlorpromazine on behavior maintained by a multiple schedule of reinforcement. Clark FC. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:179-88, Apr 69
Effects of d-amphetamine on performance under several parameters of multiple fixed-ratio, fixed-interval schedules. McMillan DE. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:26-33, May 69
The effects of variable-interval and fixed-interval signal presentation schedules on the auditory evoked response. Nelson DA, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:199-209, Mar 69
Characteristics of REM sleep following different conditioned rates of waking eye movement in the monkey. Berger RJ. Percept Motor Skills 27:99-117, Aug 68
Stimulus perseveration errors in children's discrimination learning. Brackbill Y. Percept Motor Skills 27:179-84, Aug 68
A fortuitous observation regarding "psychogenic" polydipsia. Freed EX, et al. Psychol Rep 24:224-6, Feb 69
Modification of dominant behavior in school children: an attempted replication. Hampe E, et al. Psychol Rep 23:743-50, Dec 68
Conditioned leadership in a two-person interaction. Jaffee CL, et al. Psychol Rep 23:135-40, Aug 68
Frustration theory and partial reinforcement effects: the acquisition-extinction paradox. Hug JJ, et al. Psychol Rev 76:419-21, Jul 69
"Voluntary" consumption of alcohol by rats. Keehn JD. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:320-9, Jun 69
Punishment by response-contingent withdrawal of an imprinted stimulus. Hoffman HS, et al. Science 163:703-4, 14 Feb 69
Maintenance of responding by fixed-interval schedule of electric shock presentation in squirrel monkeys. Stretch R, et al. Science 162:583-6, 1 Nov 68
The maintenance of conditioned reinforcement. Nevin JA. Trans NY Acad Sci 31:686-96, Jun 69
[Evaluation of reinforcement probability and the food conditioned reflex] Mekhedova AIa. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:590-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

REINFORCEMENT, SOCIAL (F1)

The effects of social reinforcement and training on institutionalized mentally retarded children. Gray RM, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:50-6, Jul 69
Responsiveness to social reinforcement among institutionalized retarded children. Klaber MM, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:890-5, May 69
Acceleration of academic progress through the manipulation of peer influence. Evans GW, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:189-95, May 68
Therapy of chronic constipation in a young child by rearranging social contingencies. Lal H, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:484-5, Nov 68
A sequential analysis of the effect of selective positive reinforcement in modifying anorexia nervosa. Leitenberg H, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:211-8, May 68
Child behavior therapy: a community program in Appalachia. Wahler RG, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:71-8, Feb 69
Awareness, verbal conditioning and psychophysical misjudgments. Weber HN, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:205-9, May 68
Behavior modification of an autistic child. Brawley ER, et al. Behav Sci 14:87-97, Mar 69
The role of selective positive reinforcement in the modification of phobic behaviour. Agras S, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:69-70, Feb 69
Reinforcing effects of adult nonreaction on expectancy of underachieving boys. Adelman HS. Child Develop 40:111-22, Mar 69
Experimenter role effects on children's task performance and perception. Allen SA, et al. Child Develop 40:1-9, Mar 69
Increasing sociometric rank, meaningfulness, and discriminability of children's names through reinforcement and interaction. Blain MJ, et al. Child Develop 39:949-55, Sep 68
Children's achievement expectations as a function of social reinforcement, sex of S, and test anxiety. Hill KT, et al. Child Develop 40:547-57, Jun 69
Test anxiety and the effectiveness of social and nonsocial reinforcement in children. Silverman IW, et al. Child Develop 40:307-14, Mar 69
The effect of vicarious reinforement on imitation in two social-racial groups. Thelen MH, et al. Child Develop 40:879-87, Sep 69
Social reinforcement in psychotherapy. Birk L. Cond Reflex 3:116-23, Apr-Jun 68
Influence of the parents and verbal reinforcement on the performance of schizophrenic patients. Farina A, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:9-15, Feb 69
Verbal conditioning of common associations in long-term schizophrenics: a failure. Frankel AS, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:372-4, Jun 69
Effect of praise and censure on the performance of schizophrenics. Irwin L, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:221-6, Apr 69
Effects of social approval on the verbal behavior of emotionally disturbed and normal children. Stone FB, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:521-5, Dec 68
Time out from reinforcement: a technique for dethroning the "duke" of an institutionalized delinquent group. Brown GD, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:203-11, Dec 68
Changes in pupil attitudes during the school year. Flanders NA, et al. J Educ Psychol 59:334-8, Oct 68
Stimulus control in the experimental study of cooperation. Schmitt DR, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 11:571-4, Sep 68
The effects of anxiety, stimulation, and isolation on social reinforcer effectiveness. Kozma A. J Exp Child Psychol 8:1-8, Aug 69
The use of positive reinforcement in the control of self-destructive behavior in a retarded boy. Peterson RF, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 6:351-60, Sep 68
Adults as discriminative stimuli for different reinforcement contingencies with retarded children. Redd WH, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 7:440-7, Jun 69
Modification of the classroom behavior of a disadvantaged kindergarten boy by social reinforcement and isolation. Sibley SA, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 7:203-19, Apr 69
Affective visual stimuli as operant reinforcers of the GSR. Schwartz GE, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:28-32, Apr 69
Extracurricular parent-child contact and children's socially reinforced task behavior. Grossman BD. J Genet Psychol 114:291-9, Jun 69
Liked and disliked persons as reinforcing stimuli. Lott AJ, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:129-37, Feb 69
Constraining effects of personal costs on the transgressions of juveniles. Piliavin IM, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:227-31, Nov 68
A longitudinal investigation of the relationship between preinstitutional social deprivation and social motivation in institutionalized retardates. Zigler E, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:437-45, Dec 68
Development of a projective measure of perceived locus of control. Dies RR. J Project Techn 32:487-90, Oct 68
Relation between internal-external control and aggression. Williams CB, et al. J Psychol 71:59-61, Jan 69
Teacher attention--a social consequence. Hulten WJ, et al. Ment Retard 7:11-4, Aug 69
Reinforcement therapy using aides and patients as behavioral technicians: a case report of a mute psychotic. Neale JM, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:835-9, Jun 69
Failure of inner-other directedness to correlate with waking indices of hypnotizability. Duke JD. Psychol Rep 23:270, Aug 68
[The relationship of social reinforcement to task performance of hebephrenia] Takamura I. Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 15:95-106, 1968 (Jap)

REINFORCEMENT, VERBAL (F1)

Verbal conditioning with retarded subjects: establishment or reinstatement of effective reinforcing consequences. Locke BJ. Amer J Ment Defic 73:621-6, Jan 69
Verbal conditioning with the retarded: reinforcer, sex of subject, and stimulus pacing. Locke BJ. Amer J Ment Defic 73:616-20, Jan 69
A technique for employing a yoked control in free operant verbal conditioning experiments. Harmatz MG, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:483, Nov 68
Modification of verbal behavior through variable interval reinforcement in a quasi-therapy situation. Ince LP. Behav Res Ther 6:439-45, Nov 68
Systematic desensitization, therapeutically oriented instructions and selective positive reinforcement. Oliveau DC, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:27-33, Feb 69
Verbal conditioning as a measure of interpersonal influence in psychiatric interviews. Gelder MG. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:194-209, Sep 68
Reinforcing effects of adult nonreaction on expectancy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of underachieving boys. Adelman HS.
Child Develop 40:111-22, Mar 69
Influence of the parents and verbal reinforcement on the performance of schizophrenic patients. Farina A, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:9-15, Feb 69
Contribution of selective positive reinforcement and therapeutic instructions to systematic desensitization therapy. Leitenberg H, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:113-8, Feb 69
Effects of social approval on the verbal behavior of emotionally disturbed and normal children. Stone FB, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:521-5, Dec 68
Effects of positive and negative verbal reinforcement on performance of schizophrenics and normals. Crumpton E, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:30-3, Jan 69
The effect of speaker identity, voice inflection, vocabulary, and message redundancy on infants' selection of vocal reinforcement. Friedlander BZ.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:443-59, Sep 68
The developmental control of operant motor responding by verbal operants. Meichenbaum D, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:553-65, Jun 69
Conditioning by the method of Ivanov-Smolenskii. Siebert L, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:93-6, Jan 69
Verbal versus material rewards as a function of schedule and set in children's discrimination preference choice behavior. Witryol SL, et al.
J Genet Psychol 113:3-25, Sep 68
Effects of content and intonation on perceptions of verbal reinforcers. Solomon D, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:319-27, Feb 69
Verbal approval and anxiety in serial-verbal learning. Catalana R, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1251-4, Dec 68
Verbal conditioning in level I retardates: a supplementary report. Doubros SG.
Psychol Rep 23:591-4, Oct 68
Verbal conditioning in noninstitutional mildly retarded adolescents as a function of sex of subject and sex of experimenter. Gardner WI, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:207-12, Aug 68
Re-enforcement and changes in loquacity in group psychotherapy. Smith RW, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:230, Aug 68

REITER'S DISEASE (C1, C3, C6, C11)

[The Reiter syndrome. Case report and critical review] Sabella G. G Clin Med 48:366-93, Apr 67 (92 ref.) (Ita)
[Reiter's syndrome in a female] Khomich FA.
Vrach Delo 12:108-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and nosographic location of Reiter's syndrome] Remolar JM.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1270-5, 1966 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Reiter's syndrome: a follow-up study. Sairanen E, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:57-63, Jan-Feb 69
Reiter's disease associated with shigellosis. Davies NE, et al. Southern Med J 62:1011-4, Aug 69
[Pelvic spondylarthritic involvement in Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter rheumatism] Delbarre F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:563-70, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Forms of passage between Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter oculo-urethro-synovitis and psoriatic rheumatism. (Apropos of 7 personal cases)] Dryll A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:499-515, 14 Feb 69 (Fre)
[A case of Reiter's disease with skin manifestations of a keratodermal type] Angeli G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2933-6, 1967 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Keratodermia blennorrhagica in an Indian patient. Verma NP, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:465-7, Jul 68
[The Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome (apropos of 6 cases)] Chavannes F, et al.
Praxis 58:243-7, 25 Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the diagnostic value of capsule biopsy in various joint diseases] Zeitlhofer J.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:83-92, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the urethro-oculo-synovial syndrome] Liashuk PM, et al. Vrach Delo 6:132-3, Jun 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Reiter's syndrome with methotrexate. Jetton RL, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:349-51, Feb 69
Clinical trial of lincomycin hydrochloride in Reiter's disease. Whaley K, et al. Brit Med J 2:421-2, 17 May 69
The favourable effect of griseofulvin in a severe case of Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter's syndrome. Nicolau SG, et al. Rom Med Rev 12:45-6, 1968
[Experience with treatment of rheumatic diseases with immunossuppressive substances] Mathies H.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:7-11, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Chlamydial infection in Reiter's syndrome. Norton WL.
Ann Rev Med 20:351-6, 1969 (61 ref.)
Multiple cases in Reiter's syndrome. Csonka G.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:157-60, Jun 69
Non-gonococcal urethritis and Reiter's syndrome: personal experience with etiological studies during 15 years. Ford DK. Canad Med Ass J 99:900-10, 9 Nov 68
[Urethro-oculosynovial syndrome with chronic relapsing course (Reiter's syndrome)] Epshtein AB.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:71-3, Nov 66 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Reiter's disease in two brothers. Mowat AG, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 44:334-6, Dec 68

MICROBIOLOGY

Work on Mycoplasma at the Rackham Arthritis Research Unit. Bartholomew LE.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 229-30, 1968

PATHOLOGY

Reiter's syndrome. Weinberger HJ.
Postgrad Med 45:160-7, Jan 69
[Experimental reproduction of giant inclusions in pulmonary macrophages of the rabbit. Cytochemical and ultrastructural comparison with synovial inclusions in oculo-urethro-synovial syndrome] Mitrovic D, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:53-8, Jan 69 (Fre)

RELA see CARISOPRODOL (D5)

RELAPSING FEVER (C1)

Relapsing fever--a case history. Smith L, et al.
Calif Med 110:322-4, Apr 69
Louse-borne relapsing fever. Ombati DG, et al.
E Afr Med J 45:630-1, Sep 68
[A comparative study of multiplication of Borrelia sogdianae in the hemolymph of a "rabbit" race and common body lice. IV] Chernyshova TF.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:478-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the possibility of transmission of tick relapsing fever by lice. 3. Further data on the fate of tick relapsing fever spirochaetae in the organism of body lice] Faborova LA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:319-23, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the causative agents of tick relapsing fever] Ovnanian KO.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:223-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the classification of the causative agent of "Ukrainian" tick relapsing eer] Slesarenko AS, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:488-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Experimental transmission by the ticks Ornithodorus alactagiis and O. verrucosus of the causative agent of recurrent typhus: Spirochaeta sogdianum] Chubarian KhA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:22-6, 1967 (Rus)

BLOOD

Recurrent fever of unknown etiology: failure to demonstrate association between fever and plasma unconjugated etiocholanolone. George JM, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:558-63, Mar 69

COMPLICATIONS

Tick-borne relapsing fever in the Judean hills, including a case with massive haematuria. Eisenberg S, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:679-81, 1968

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal relapsing fever due to transplacental transmission of Borrelia. Fuchs PC, et al.
JAMA 206:690-2, 28 Apr 69
[Data of an experimental study of tick-borne relapsing fever in laboratory and wild animals] Chubarian KhA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:39-46, 1966 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Relapsing fever. A clinical and microbiological review. Southern PM Jr, et al.
Medicine (Balt) 48:129-49, Mar 69 (147 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Some studies on relapsing fever in the Sudan. Abdalla RE. J Trop Med Hyg 72:125-8, May 69

RELAXATION (E2)

The influence of a relaxation-activation autoregulative intervention on the urine level of catecholamines. Machač M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:46-53, 1969
Visual feedback of myoelectric output to facilitate muscle relaxation in normal persons and patients with neck injuries. Jacobs A, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:34-9, Jan 69
On self-produced and drug-produced relaxation. Davison GC, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:401-2, Aug 68
The treatment of impotence by brietal relaxation therapy. Friedman D. Behav Res Ther 6:257-61, Aug 68
Programmed relaxation and reciprocal inhibition with psychotic children. Graziano AM, et al.
Behav Res Ther 6:433-7, Nov 68
Desensitization with an aphasic patient. Ince LP.
Behav Res Ther 6:235-7, May 68
Systematic desensitization: distribution of practice and symptom substitution. Lanyon RI, et al.
Behav Res Ther 6:323-9, Aug 68
A supplementary note on automated self-desensitization. Migler B.
Behav Res Ther 6:243, May 68
The role of muscular relaxation in desensitization therapy. Rachman S. Behav Res Ther 6:159-66, May 68
The treatment of cardiac neurosis using systematic desensitization. Rifkin BG.
Behav Res Ther 6:239-41, May 68
The desensitization of test-anxiety by group and individual treatment. Suinn RM.
Behav Res Ther 6:383-7, Aug 68
Extraversion, emotionality, and physiological response to relaxation training and hypnotic suggestion. Paul GL. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:89-98, Apr 69
Treatment of dental phobias. Gale EN, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:1304-7, Jun 69
Thermoregulatory grooming and sleep-like relaxation induced by local warming of preoptic area and anterior hypothalamus in opossum. Roberts WW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:182-8, Feb 69
Treatment of a phobia by partial self-desensitization: a case study. Rardin MW.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:125-6, Feb 69
Psycho-physiological investigations of brief relaxation training. Mathews AM, et al.
J Psychosom Res 13:1-12, Mar 69
Relaxation and stress. Defares PB, et al.
Nederl T Psychol 24:295-301, May-Jun 69
Intrinsic mechanisms controlling the mammalian gastro-oesophageal sphincter deprived of extrinsic nerve supply. Mann CV, et al. Thorax 23:634-9, Nov 68
[EEG picture of electroshock during anesthesia ane relaxation in psychotics] Stein J, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 64:378-91, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Reactivity to noise and personality] Dongier S.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:283-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Analytic relaxation and language] Jarreau R, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:439-43, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of visual evoked responses during relaxation by autogenic training] Fontanges X, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:512-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Psychoanalytic perspectives on the place of relaxation therapy within the framework of adolescent psychotherapy] Cahn R.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:525-30, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Relaxation of activity] Bretschneider F.
Landarzt 43:1783-6, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Preparation for childbirth and relaxation. Comparative studies of the G.D. Read relaxation method and the I.H. Schultz autogenous training method] Mauk W, et al.
Med Welt 2:105-15, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On various methods of relaxation treatment] Di Pol G.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:112-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On problems of work organization in shift labor from the industrial hygiene viewpoint] Quaas M.
Z Ges Hyg 13:648-51, Sep 67 (Ger)
[The daily routine of rural school children 10 to 14 years of age. Leisure-time activity and sleep] Schmidt W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:348-54, May 67 (Ger)
[Neurophysiological considerations on long-distance swimming] De Stavola W.
Minerva Med 59:4632-4, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hypnosis and methods of autorelaxation in pedopsychiatry] Liotta A.
Minerva Med 60:475-83, 7 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Relaxation of tensions of psychic origin in the mouth region] Scheinkestel S.
ADM 25:329-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

RELAXING FACTOR see MUSCLE RELAXING FACTOR (D12)

RELIEF WORK see under DISASTERS (G3)

RELIGION (K, N1)

Experience of the Seventh-Day Adventist Church in North America. Amundsen W.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:896-7, Sep 68
"The denominational worker with the deaf in the Episcopal Church. Berg OR.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:891-2, Sep 68
God-concepts of Lutheran deaf adults. Blakely RG.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:945-51, Sep 68
A denominational worker views the deaf. II. Bunde LT Jr. Amer Ann Deaf 113:903-5, Sep 68
A deaf priest examines the deaf church and the community. Desmarais CL.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:928-30, Sep 68
A Jewish layman views the denominational worker. Dramin MB. Amer Ann Deaf 113:916-7, Sep 68
Issues in the communication of ethical and religious

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

concepts to the deaf. Griffith AW.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:920-1, Sep 68
A denominational worker views the deaf. I. Hewitt MA.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:898-902, Sep 68
The training of religious workers among the deaf. Hoemann HW. Amer Ann Deaf 113:978-83, Sep 68
A denominational executive (Prostestant Episcopal) examines the deaf church and the community. Josephson MC. Amer Ann Deaf 113:931-3, Sep 68
A denominational worker views the deaf. IV. Ludwig WA. Amer Ann Deaf 113:910-1, Sep 68
Recruiting religious leaders for the deaf. Pentz CM. Amer Ann Deaf 113:967-9, Sep 68
Some problems in Christian education for deaf children. Pickering RA, et al.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:954-8, Sep 68
A denominational worker views the deaf. 3. Pokorny DH. Amer Ann Deaf 113:906-9, Sep 68
Training in communication. Prock GC.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:975-7, Sep 68
Training and recruitment needs. Rohe HW.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:974, Sep 68
A denominational executive Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod) examines the deaf church and the community. Rohe HW.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:934-5, Sep 68
Communication of ethical and religious concepts to the deaf. Rozendaal J. Amer Ann Deaf 113:925-7, Sep 68
A tapestry in time. Sampson R.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:912-5, Sep 68
"An Ephphatha Services chaplain views the American Lutheran Church at work with the deaf in 1967. Simonson SH. Amer Ann Deaf 113:893-5, Sep 68
Complicated communications challenge the church and chaplains. Thvedt I. Amer Ann Deaf 113:959-66, Sep 68
Some problems in the choice, placement training and support of the church's work among the deaf. Whiting EJ. Amer Ann Deaf 113:970-3, Sep 68
A further study of Korean Shamanism and hypnosis. Kim W. Amer J Clin Hypn 11:183-90, Jan 69
Religion, mental health, and personality: a review of empirical studies. Sanua VD.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1203-13, Mar 69 (67 ref.)
Mourning in Japan. Yamamoto J, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1660-5, Jun 69
The glossolalic and his personality. Vivier LM.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 134:153-75, 1968
Psychiatric illness in the clergy. A'Brook MF, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:457-63, Apr 69
The social desirability responses of children of four religious-cultural groups. Crandall VC, et al.
Child Develop 40:751-62, Sep 69
Acculturation and mental health of Mennonite children. Kurokawa M.
Child Develop 40:689-705, Sep 69
The religious life of patients with affective disorders. Gallemore JL Jr, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:483-7, Jul 69
Partial self-insurance for religious communities. Bertrand M. Hosp Progr 50:58-61, Jul 69
The denominational hospital: past, present, and future. Elier JC. Hosp Progr 50:79-81, Sep 69
Guidelines for establishing a department of religion in a Catholic-sponsored hospital.
Hosp Progr 50:62-70 passim, Sep 69
Sterilisation of food handling utensils in ancient India. Bhatta NV. Indian J Public Health 12:172-4, Jul 68
Religion and attempted suicide. Morphew JA.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:188-92, Summer 68
Psychiatrist-clergy collaboration in psychotherapy. Boverman M. Int Psychiat Clin 5:279-91, 1969
Psychotherapy of religious conflict. Bowers MK.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:233-42, 1969 (9 ref.)
The mental health of clergymen. Christensen CW.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:191-200, 1969 (6 ref.)
Evaluating candidates for religious service. Cox RH, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 5:223-31, 1969 (9 ref.)
Psychiatric consultation to clergymen. Draper E.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:269-78, 1969 (17 ref.)
The mental health of ministers' wives and families. Esau TG, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 5:201-10, 1969 (7 ref.)
Primitive religious rites and behavior: clinical considerations. Kiev A.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:119-31, 1969 (24 ref.)
The role of the chaplain in mental hospitals. Knights WA Jr. Int Psychiat Clin 5:257-67, 1969 (15 ref.)
The mental health of members of religious communities. McAllister RJ.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:211-22, 1969 (5 ref.)
Psychiatric treatment in the context of the church. Mideifort CF. Int Psychiat Clin 5:293-303, 1969
The scrupulosity syndrome. Mora G.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:163-74, 1969 (28 ref.)
Glossolalia: a contemporary mystical experience. Pattison EM, et al.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:133-48, 1969 (19 ref.)
Clinical psychiatry and religion: preface. Pattison EM.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:ix-xii, 1969
The role of clergymen in community mental health programs. Pattison EM.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:245-56, 1969 (25 ref.)
Religious conversion. Salzman L.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:175-88, 1969 (13 ref.)
A contemporary bibliography on psychiatry and religion. Int Psychiat Clin 5:305-13, 1969
Religious affiliation and psychopathology in a Mexican-American population. Meadow A, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:177-80, Apr 69
A clergyman looks at drug abuse. Starkey LM Jr.
J Sch Health 39:478-86, Sep 69
The relationship between self-report of religious and personality needs among psychiatric patients. Lowe CM. J Soc Psychol 75:261-8, Aug 68
The effects of a first encounter with mental patients on personal religious beliefs. Walker CE.
J Soc Psychol 78:255-61, Aug 69
Religiosity, generalized anxiety, and apprehension concerning death. Williams RL, et al.
J Soc Psychol 75:111-7, Jun 68
Coroner's post-mortem order upheld against religious beliefs. Winch J. Lancet 2:981, 2 Nov 68
The mental health of Seventh-day Adventists. Mozar HN, et al. Med Arts Sci 21:59-63, May-Aug 67
Problems in program evaluation: a ministers' workshop. Oetting ER, et al. Ment Hyg 53:214-7, Apr 69
Psychiatric consultation to the clergy. A report on a group experience. Rockland LH.
Ment Hyg 53:205-7, Apr 69
Clergymen: what of the retarded? Latimer R.
Ment Retard 7:48-50, Feb 69
Mortality among Lutheran clergymen. King H, et al.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 46:527-48, Oct 68
Chaplaincy sponsored group therapy: a military treatment modality with jeopardy. Berken GH, et al.
Milit Med 134:380-2, May 69
Forces affecting the family today, constructive and destructive. Religious aspects. Crothers RR.
New York J Med 68:2523-7, 1 Oct 68
Freud and the Devil in Ethiopian psychiatry. Giel R.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:177-83, Mar-Apr 68
Conversion hysteria in Appalachia. Weinstein EA, et al.
Psychiatry 32:334-41, Aug 69
Personality correlates to religious belief systems. Meredith GM. Psychol Rep 23:1039-42, Dec 68
Birth order and age at marriage in the Arab levant. Prothro ET, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1236-8, Dec 68
Object loss prior to medical admissions in Japan. Yamamoto J, et al.
Psychosomatics 10:46-50, Jan-Feb 69
Faith-healing and spirit-possession in Ghion, Ethiopia. Giel R, et al. Soc Sci Med 2:63-79, Mar 68
An enquiry into some aspects of religion in relation to psychiatry. Jones KS. Sociol Rev 17:27-46, Mar 69
[Hands] Aubertin E.
J Med Bordeaux 144:669-82, May 67 (Fre)
[Psychological and theological problems of contraception with ovulation inhibitors] Poettgen H.
Arch Gynaek 207:99-104, 1969 (Ger)
[Ecstatic speech and glossolalia] Spoerri T.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 134:137-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Refusal of consent for medical treatment on religious grounds] Uhlenbruck W.
Med Klin 63:1125-7, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the decline of the belief in the devil and its consequences for mass psychology] Lowenfeld H.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:513-9, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the disease determining role of cultural environment--demonstrated with the aid of various phasic psychoses studied in North Africa] Pisztora F.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:295-302, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Depression as a disease and depression as a cultural phenomenon] Vondráček V.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:87-90, Mar 69 (Ger)
["Dialectic theology" and the problem of dialectics in theology] Sauter G.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:887-915, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of dialectics of Karl Marx and V.I. Lenin] (Marx K), (Lenin VI), Schäfer G.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:934-62, 1968 (Ger)
[On Martin Luther's affliction with urinary calculi] (Luther M), Halder A, et al.
Sudhoff Arch 52:257-63, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Sunday in the camp] Pagniez Y.
Przegl Lek 25:154-6, 1969 (Pol)

HISTORY

[Atheism and dialectics of Hegel] (Hegel GW), Rohrmoser G. Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:916-33, 1968 (Ger)

RELIGION AND MEDICINE (K)

The other dimension: spiritual help. Piepgras R.
Amer J Nurs 68:2610-3, Dec 68
Hemophilia in the Talmud and rabbinic writings. Rosner F. Ann Intern Med 70:833-7, Apr 69
Psychological and theological problems of oral contraception. Poettgen H.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:415-20, Jul-Aug 68
The physiology of faith. Sargant W.
Brit J Psychiat 115:505-18, May 69
Clergy and physicians. Shepherd RW.
Canad Med Ass J 100:266, 1 Feb 69
Clergy and physicians.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1205-6, 21 Dec 68
The medical student: his career and religion. Kosa JD.
Hosp Progr 50:51-3, Apr 69
The chaplain's public image and human relations. Maher TP. Hosp Progr 49:38-46, Oct 68
The purpose and need of Church sponsored health facilities. Sister Mary Brigh.
Hosp Progr 49:59-62 passim, Sep 68
Abortion--a Catholic view. Corcoran CJ.
Illinois Med J 135:300-2, Mar 69
Folk curing with a psychedelic cactus in the north coast of Peru. Dobkin M.
Int J Soc Psychiat 15:23-32, Winter 68
Paradox in modern medicine. McCleave PB.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:318-22, Feb 69
The case of sanguinous sanctity. Lieberman A.
J Indiana Med Ass 61:1434-7, Oct 68
Fertility and responsibility. Meagher D, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 62:121-6, Apr 69
Medicine and religin. Ramsay FJ.
J Med Educ 44:470, May 69
Religion and medicine: some ethical issues. Boone WJ.
J Med Soc New Jersey 65:636-7, Dec 68
Judaism and some modern medical problems. Levine RR. J Med Soc New Jersey 65:638-9, Dec 68
Medicine, religion, and the ethos. Madara JS.
J Med Soc New Jersey 65:635, Dec 68
Who should seek consent? Crosby DL, et al.
Lancet 2:641, 20 Sep 69
Clergy-physician dialogues.
Maryland Med J 18:77-84, Jul 69
Doctor Albert Cook and the early days of the church missionary society's medical mission to Uganda. (Cook A), Foster WD. Med Hist 12:325-43, Oct 68
Therapeutic abortion. Cohen J.
Med J Aust 2:336-7, 17 Aug 68
Organ transplantatin: philosophical and moral aspects. McCaughey JD. Med J Aust 2:618-22, 12 Oct 68
The efficacy of prayer: a triple-blind study. Collipp PJ.
Med Times 97:201-4, May 69
Stigmata: where mind and body meet. A study of autoerythrocyte sensitization. Ratnoff OD.
Med Times 97:150-63, Jun 69
"We need to work together, talk together," says MSMS medicine-religion chairman. Fox WG.
Mich Med 68:604-5, Jun 69
County societies unite doctors, clergy in variety of activities, discussions. Marr J.
Mich Med 68:606-10, Jun 69
How the clergyman can assist the physician in the care of a patient. Buchdahl G. Mod Treatm 6:885-99, Jul 69
The memorial oration. Pyatt WA.
New Zeal Med J 69:374-8, Jun 69
The physician's faith. Poole R. Penn Med 71:76, Dec 68
Religion and the family doctor. Hunt JH.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:341-6, Apr 69
[The relationship between sin and illness in the Old Testament] Baruch JZ.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:30-2, 4 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Healing of the blind in the Gospel. Recent scientific data] Valvo A.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1214-22, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Ethical problems of modern medicine. With special reference to artificial life prolongation and organ transplantation] Thielicke H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 321:1-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Brain death and total death. Moral and theological aspects of heart transplants] Pompey H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:736-41, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[How a peculiar thanksgiving ex-voto conveys to us the figure of 2 physicians from Friuli (Papinio Pennato and Luigi Rieppi)] (Pennato P), (Rieppi L), Caracci P.
Friuli Med 22:367-75, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The function of parishes in the health organization in Napoleonic Italy] Manzi L, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 61:118-30, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[A visit of Pope Leo XII to the Ospedale di San Gallicano (27 July 1825, with unpublished documents)] Brighetti A.
Minerva Derm 43:447-51, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The function of the blood according to Biblical and Homeric interpretation] Bronda F.
Minerva Med 60:3001-2, 11 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Opinions on the pill] Dragotti G.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1284-5, 23 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Special pathology and therapy in the Bible and the Talmud] Hermann H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:446-51 contd, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Vasco de Quiroga, first benefactor of the Mexican children] (De Quiroga V), Hernández Valenzuela R.
Gac Med Mex 95:369-78, Jun 65 (Spa)
[Problems involved in heart transplants] Alonso-Le] F, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:550-64, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Practice of some hospitals and clinics regarding the preformance of clinical and anatomo-pathological autopsies] Uribe Cualla G.
Zacchia 3:269-87, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

Medicine and religion: a brief historical survey of their interrelationship. Kepler MO.
Nebraska Med J 53:585-9, Dec 68
Role of the confraternity of St. Cosmas in the evolution of French surgery. Schechter DC.
Surgery 64:1002-12, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Two new Danish Apollonia finds] Boers H.
Tandlaegebladet 72:619-25, Jul 68 (Dan)
[Physician, patient and disease in the works of St. Ambrosius of Milan (334-397)] (Ambrosius Saint), Müller G. Sudhoff Arch 51:193-216, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Evolution of the concept of "physician" and physician saints] Vitiello M.
Minerva Med 60:1271-300, 7 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Circular of Maksimilijan Vrhovac, Bishop of Zagreb, about the prevention of the plague] Cabrijan J.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:577-81, Jun 68 (Cro)

RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY (F1, K)

The physiology of faith. Sargant W.
Brit J Psychiat 115:505-18, May 69
Muhammad, a psychological essay. (Muhammad), Asiam QM. Confin Psychiat 11:225-35, 1968
The existential approach to religion. Benda CE.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:37-48, 1969 (22 ref.)
Psychological dynamics of religion. Draper E.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:19-36, 1969 (33 ref.)
The psychology of religious development. Gill JJ.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:5-18, 1969
A psychoanalytic view of religion. Lubin AJ.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:49-60, 1969 (25 ref.)
The role of religion in psychotherapy. Pattison EM.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:77-92, 1969 (32 ref.)
Pathological processes in religion. Woolicott P Jr.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:61-76, 1969 (9 ref.)
Religious influence and social perception. II. The clear triumph of religious over military authority. Pallone NJ, et al. J Soc Psychol 75:147-54, Jun 68
[The being and analysis] Cahen R.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:547-72, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Metapsychology of obsessional neurosis] Green A.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:629-46, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Moral aspects of suicide] Costa E.
Minerva Med 59:4910-3, 14 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Factor analysis of anxiety with special reference to the sense of guilt (factor O) in a group of persons aspiring to priesthood] Franceschi Biagiotti F.
Riv Neurobiol 14:382-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

HISTORY

[Problem of ethic in the development of human thought] Schweitzer A. Przegl Lek 22:58-64, 1966 (Pol)

RELIGION AND SCIENCE (K)

Thomas H. Huxley and religion and immortality; a letter from T. Lauder Brunton to Fielding H. Garrison. (Huxley TH), Waserman MJ. Med Hist 13:71-3, Jan 69
Scientific training and the persistence of traditional beliefs among West African university students. Jahoda G. Nature (London) 220:1356, 28 Dec 68
[Vexation Galilei. Conclusion] Püllmann A.
Ther Gegenw 108:475-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Vexation Galilei. Werner Heisenberg and ancient phenomenon] Püllmann A.
Ther Gegenw 107:1089-90 passim, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Once more: vexation Galilei] Roeber G.
Ther Gegenw 108:465-6 passim, Mar 69 (Ger)

HISTORY

Eugenics and religion. Inge WR.
Eugen Rev 60:92-8, Jun 68

RELIGION AND SEX (K)

Second Galileo not ultimate tragedy. Tisdall LL, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:596, Apr 69
The biblical endorsement of contraceptive methods. Rosenstock HA, et al. Texas Med 65:84-6, Feb 69
[Helpless antiscarbaei] Mock O.
Ther Gegenw 108:7-22, Jan 69 (Ger)

REMEDIAL TEACHING (F1, I)

Improved learning conditions in the establishment of reading skills with disabled readers. Haring NG, et al.
Exceptional Child 35:341-52, Jan 69
Hyperlexia: an educational disease? Nlensted SM.
Exceptional Child 35:162-3, Oct 68
The affective-cognitive attitude dimension of teachers of educable mentally retarded minors. Schmidt LJ, et al. Exceptional Child 35:695-701, May 69
The perceived prestige of normal and special education teachers. Sharples D, et al.
Exceptional Child 35:473-9, Feb 69
Project Re-Ed schools for emotionally disturgbed children: effectiveness as viewed by referring agencies, parents, and teachers. Weinstein L.
Exceptional Child 35:703-11, May 69
Some psychological and sociological characteristics of "good" and "poor achievers" (boys) in remedial reading groups: clinical case studies. Lytton H.
Hum Develop 11:260-76, 1968
Dyslexia. An educator's view. Mann PH.
J Florida Med Ass 56:24-7, Jan 69
Language remediation for the disadvantaged preschool child. Introduction. Brottman MA.
Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 33:1-9, 1968
Effectiveness of structured and unstructured (traditional) methods of language training. Dickie JP.
Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 33:62-83, 1968
Programmed instruction as a strategy for developing curricula for disadvantaged children. Gotkin LG.
Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 33:19-35, 1968
A child development approach to language in the preschool disadvantaged child. Minuchin P, et al.
Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 33:10-8, 1968
Teaching a teaching language to disadvantaged children. Osborn J.
Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 33:36-48, 1968
Evaluating language curricula for preschool children. Stern C. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 33:49-61, 1968
A real need for rescrutiny. Sampson O.
Spec Educ 58:6-9, Mar 69

RENAL ARTERY (A7)

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal arteries. Arteriographic features, classification, and observations on natural history of the disease. Kincaid OW, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:271-82, Oct 68
Renal arteriovenous aneurysm causing hydronephrosis and renal atrophy. Painter WE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:306-11, Oct 68
Renal-arterio-venous fistula following nephrectomy. Keijser SP. Arch Chir Neerl 21:165-7, 1969
Spontaneous rupture of an aneurysm of the renal artery with survival. Hogbin BM, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:218-21, Apr 69
Traumatic arteriovenous fistulae of the kidney. Lang EK, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 62:810-1, Jul 69
Experimental pyelonephritis: enhancement of infection after delivery of Escherichia coli into the arterial supply of the kidney. Rocha H, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:119-24, Jul 69
Fibromuscular hyperplasia of the renal artery. Lang EK. J Louisiana Med Soc 120:400-1, Sep 68
Arteriovenous fistula of renal vessels. Ditchek T, et al.
J Urol 101:653-5, May 69
Atheroembolic renal disease. Kassirer JP.
New Eng J Med 280:812-8, 10 Apr 69 (30 ref.)
Catheterization of renal artery in rats. Beuzeville C.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:932-6, Dec 68
Work in progress. Experimental fibromuscular arterial dysplasia. Rothfield NJ. Radiology 91:1233-4, Dec 68
Renal artery aneurysms: case report and review. Engelbrecht HE. S Afr Med J 42:1044-6, 12 Oct 68
[2 patients with hypertension and disorders of the renal arteries] Boomgaard J.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:123-7, 18 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Secretion of renin] Meyer P, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 247-51, 1967 (Fre)
[Aneurysms of the renal artery; preliminary report apropos of 28 cases] Tcherdakoff P, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:111-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Congenital intrarenal arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of a case treated by partial nephrectomy] Steg A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:231-43, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Angioma with arteriovenous fistula and anuerysm of the kidney as cause of hypertension] Messer B, et al.
Med Klin 63:1032-7, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Primary renal arterial aneurysm causing hypertension in a 5-year-old child] Dékány K, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1204-6, 25 May 69 (Hun)
[Micromorphological observations on renal arterial circulation. Research in Lepus cuniculus] Rosati P, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:133-81, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Variations of cardiac output and peripheral and renal blood flow after administration of thiobarbituric acid] Brotzu G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:861-4, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Experimental renal arteriovenous fistula. I. Research on renal function] Bertolini A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:328-38, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Clinical significance of the effort test in the nephrological field] Mioli V, et al.
G Clin Med 48:521-39, May 67 (Ita)
[Juvenile hypertension with intrarenal multiple arterial aneurysms: a case report and review of literature] Kawanishi H, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:389-95, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Renal arteriovenous fistula: case report, review of the literature and new classification] Maekawa M.
Jap J Urol 59:837-46, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Perforation of aneurysm of the renal artery into the renal pelvis] Ankudinov EM.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:44, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The pressure of arterial vessels in the pyelocalyceal system in the radiographic image] Bolgarskiĭ IS.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:40-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Contribution to the study of renal arterial circulation] Quevedo y Mendizábal A.
Gac Med Mex 98:1061-5, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Renal arterial aneurysm and hypertension, resection of the aneurysm and improvement of the hypertension] Pagliere H, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:54-8, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Renal arteriovenous malformation. Gunterberg B.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:425-30, Sep 68
The arterial anatomy of the congenitally abnormal kidney. Graves FT. Brit J Surg 56:533-41, Jul 69
Bleeding renal vascular malformations. Steinberg L, et al. JAMA 209:1064-5, 18 Aug 69
Thoracic origin of a single renal artery. Tegtmeyer CJ.
JAMA 209:1223, 25 Aug 69
[On aberrant and accessory renal arteries in kidneys of typical position] Poisel S, et al.
Anat Anz 124:244-59, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of nephrovascular hypertension due to a congenital artero-venous fistula] Goffrini P.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:756-8, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Congenital unilateral renal agenesis] Wermeński K.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:562+, 1969 (Pol)
[Transverse rupture of the kidney with double arterial supply] Wójtowicz J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:773-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[A case of arterial hypertension caused by kidney infarction] Hamerlińska T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1247-8, 12 Sep 68 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Investigation of staining, polarization and fluorescence-microscopic properties of pseudo-elastic fibres in the renal arterial system. Jackson JG, et al. J Roy Micr Soc 88:473-85, 1968
[Sodium, potassium and calcium levels in the vascular walls of patients with symptomatic (renal) hypertension] Paleeva FM, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:118-20, May 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The perforating arteries and their role in the collateral circulation of the kidneys. Eliška O.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:184-201, 1968
The location of the renal arteries. An angiographic and postmortem study. Odman P, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:283-6, Oct 68
The arterial blood supply to the kidney of the fowl. Siller WG, et al. J Anat 104:117-35, Jan 69
[Types of anastomosis of kidney vessels in humans at the hilus renalis] Inke G, et al.
Anat Anz 124:355-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Number, distance of ramification from the margin of renal sinus and caliber of extrarenal renal vessels in man] Schneider U, et al.
Anat Anz 124:278-91, 1969 (Ger)
[A comparative study of the mammalian kidney, especialy in reference to the kidney types, the renal pelvis and the ramifications of the larger vessels] Meinertz T.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:78-146, 1969 (Ger)
[Vascular impressions on the renal pelvis] D'Alò R, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:225-31, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Length of the abdominal intrapelvic arteries in women (autopsy findings)] Kubota A, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:360-3, Apr 68 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Renal hemodynamics during selective renal angiography. Aperia A, et al.
Invest Radiol 3:389-96, Nov-Dec 68
Renal hemodynamic effects of contrast media. Talner LB, et al. Invest Radiol 3:310-7, Sep-Oct 68
A reno-renal vasoconstrictor reflex induced by acetylcholine. Macfarlane MD.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1038-9, Jun 69
Attenuation of dopamine renal and mesenteric vasodilation by haloperidol: evidence for a specific dopamine receptor. Yeh BK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:303-9, Aug 69
[An electrophysiologic study of the effect of chemical substances contained in urine on kidney receptors] Pines IuL. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:3-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of angiotensin II on general and renal hemodynamics] Glezer GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 6:22-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[On the problem of the formation of the renal artery in respect to the segmental structure of the organ's arterial system] Eremeev SG.
Arkh Anat 51:23-7, Sep 66 (Rus)

INJURIES

[Closed injuries of the kidney] Sunseri S, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 74:245-60, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

INNERVATION

The aorticorenal ganglion and its role in renal innervation. Norvell JE.
J Comp Neurol 133:101-12, May 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Study on the histogenesis of arteriosclerosis of organ arteries, with special emphasis on renal arteriosclerosis. Yajima G.
Acta Path Jap 18:107-21, Feb 68

Significance of the relatively low incidence of atherosclerosis in the pulmonary, renal, and mesenteric arteries. Glagov S, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:940-55, 21 Nov 68

Obliterative intimal fibrosis in kidneys of dialyzed patients. Tolnai G, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:116-20, 18 Jan 69

Renal arteriolar changes in hypertensive rats given cadmium in drinking water. Kanisawa M, et al.
Exp Molec Path 10:81-98, Feb 69

Quantitative determination of renal vascular changes related to age and hypertension. Yamaguchi T, et al.
Jap Heart J 10:248-58, May 69

Clinicopathologic conference. Renal insufficiency following renal transplant. Résumé of case.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:46-68, Jan 69

Ultrastructure of foam cell nephropathy. Oliva H, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:257-74, 1967

[Necrosing arteriolo-capillary thrombotic disease of the renal cortex. Apropos of 3 cases] Fonck-Cussac Y, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:A28-31, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural aspects of diabetic renal arteriopathy] Lenti G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:365-73, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Functional and morphologic studies on the small and medium blood vessels in rats subjected to the prolonged acceleration of the order of 3 G] Czerski P, et al. Pat Pol 19:395-405, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

[Changes in renal arteries in hypertension] Borziak EI.
Arkh Anat 55:136-9, 1968 (Rus)

[Histopathology of renal vessels in chronic radiation injury with Po 210] Astapova SA.
Arkh Pat 29:8-14, 1967 (Rus)

[State of the neuroreceptor apparatus of the major arterial vessels of the brain, heart and kidney in hypertension combined with arteriosclerosis] Poliantseva AI. Kardiologiia 7:54-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Functions of the kidney after ligation of the renal artery. Fekete A.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:353-63, 1967

Reflex cholinergic vasodilatation during renal artery constriction in the unanesthetized dog. Stinson JM, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:239-46, Jul 69

The physiologic role fo pulsatile and nonpulsatile blood flow. 3. Effects of unilateral renal artery depulsation. Many M, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:917-23, Dec 68

Pattern of renal vasoconstriction and transmitter release during sympathetic stimulation in presence of angiotensin and cocaine. Zimmerman BG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:320-9, Oct 68

Further studies in renal conditioning. Shmavonian BM, et al. J Psychosom Res 12:223-9, Oct 68

The relationship of intrarenal artery and renal intrapelvic pressure. Weaver RG, et al.
J Urol 101:791-6, Jun 69

Role of catecholamine and adenosine in the ischemic response following release of a renal artery occlusion. Sakai K, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:673-85, 15 Oct 68

Proximal tubular reabsorption during renal vasodilation and increased arterial blood pressure in saline loaded rats. Heller J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 309:250-65, 1969

Effects of bilateral renal artery depulsation on renin levels. Many M, et al. Surg Forum 19:387-9, 1968

Effects of depulsation of renal blood flow upon renal function and renin secretion. Many M, et al.
Surgery 66:242-9, Jul 69

[Renin secretion and perfusion pressure of the renal artery] Imbs JL, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1211-4, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)

[The effect of cytochrome c on postischemic kidney failure] Balogh F, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2871-3, 29 Dec 68 (Hun)

[Functional study of the arteriovenous anastomoses of the kidney] Gömöri P.
Orv Hetil 110:757-61, 6 Apr 69 (Hun)

[Physiology of renal circulation] Borghetti A.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 1:251-79, 1967 (120 ref.) (Ita)

[Characterization of afferent impulsation in kidney nerves during ligation of the renal artery] Pines IuL.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:832-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Calculation of the linear blood flow velocity in the aorta and its branches] Orlov AG.
Kardiologiia 7:112-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Renal circulation under pathologic conditions. The effect of certain drugs] Bert G.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 1:280-304, 1967 (98 ref.) (Ita)

[Wall-lumen relation in the small arteries in normotensive individuals] Pereira FE, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 12:203-4, May 66 (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

Percutaneous renal biopsy on uraemic patients aided by selective arterial angiography and roentgen television. Junghagen P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:141-4, Jul-Aug 68

Nephroangiography in periarteritis nodosa. Report of a case. Efsen F, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:225-30, May 68

Serial nephroangiography in hypertension. Hotovy E, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:177-91, Mar 68

Renal artery aneurysm: a cause of segmental alteration in renal blood flow and hypertension. Dodds WJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:302-5, Oct 68

Effects of intra-arterial acetylcholine on renal arteriography in normal humans. Freed TA, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:312-8, Oct 68

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal arteries. Arteriographic features, classification, and observations on natural history of the disease. Kincaid OW, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:271-82, Oct 68

The location of the renal arteries. An angiographic and postmortem study. Odman P, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:283-6, Oct 68

Pyeloangiography: combined renal angiography and pyelography for diagnostic urology. Harjola PT, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:344-50, 1968

Renal arteriography and renal function. The short-term effect of aortography, selective renal arteriography, adrenalin suppression and renal venography on PAH extraction ratio. Sorby WA, et al.
Aust Radiol 12:252-5, Aug 68

Arteriography in polyarteritis nodosa. Anderson R.
Brit J Urol 40:556-9, Oct 68

Arterial encasement in transitional cell carcinoma. Becker JA, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 19:203-5, Dec 68

X-ray conference. Aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulae in a hypernephroma. Lang EK.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:276-7, Mar 69

Case of the month.
J Maine Med Ass 60:183 passim, Aug 69

Renal angiography after revascularization operations. Cornell SH. Radiology 92:880-4, Mar 69

Angiographic evaluation of the human homotransplant kidney. Vinik M, et al. Radiology 92:873-9, Mar 69

The radiolical anatomy of the parenchymal distribution of the renal artery--a revised approach. Engelbrecht HE, et al. S Afr Med J 43:826-34, 5 Jul 69

Angiography of the transplanted kidney. Nilson AE, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:46-52, 1968

Angiographic investigation of hypertension complicating human renal transplantation. Smellie WA, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:963-8, May 69

[Value and indications of renal arteriography in urology. II] Zacharia D.
Praxis 57:713-20 concl, 21 May 68 (Fre)

[Value and indications of renal arteriography in urology. I] Zacharia D.
Praxis 57:665-74 contd, 14 May 68 (Fre)

[Dual findings in aortography and selective renovasography. (Report of 3 cases)] Bayindir S, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:274-8, Aug 66 (Ger)

[On the angiographic symptomatology of the extrarenal parapelvic cyst] Iwig J, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:247-9, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Role of ischemia in the pathogenesis of after-angiographic kidney damages. Experimental studies] Lélek I.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:612-24, May 68 (Ger)

[Complications in Seldinger's indirect aorto-renovasography] Südhof H.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:245-6, Aug 68 (Ger)

[The role of vasospasm in the pathogenesis of experimental postangiographic renal lesions] Lélek J.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:165, 1968 (Ger)

[Renal blood circulation measurement in humans using roentgen contrast media] Simon H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1058-61, 1968 (Ger)

[Renal arteriography as research method in the study of renovascular hypertension] Verzetti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:792-9, 1967 (Ita)

[Evaluation criteria of monolateral renal function and renal arteriography in renovascular hypertension] Spremolla G, et al. G Clin Med 48:1302-16, Dec 67 (Ita)

[On renal damage after aortography and selective renal angiography] Okabe T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:248-53, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Clinical and experimental studies on renal arteriography in pyelonephritis] Kameta K.
Jap J Urol 59:686-714, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Renal vascular changes in kidney diseases; observations by renal arteriography] Takeuchi J, et al.
Naika 23:931-8, May 69 (Jap)

[Renal angiography in parenchymal diseases of the kidney] Tsubogo Y, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:55-74, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Retroperitoneal tumors from the aspect of selective angiography] Kitagawa R.
Rinsho Hosha 13:831-40, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Angiographic diagnosis of expansive changes in the kidneys] Moczkowa W, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:749-62, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

[Intravital catheterization and angiography of the large branches of the abdominal aorta] Kulieva KhD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:18-25, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Accessory polar arteries of the kidney] Ozgür M, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:283-92, 1967 (Tur)

SURGERY

Autogenous tissue revascularixtion technics in surgery for renovascular hypertension. Wylie EJ, et al.
Ann Surg 170:416-28, Sep 69

The effect of portacaval transposition and renal artery stenosis on the rejection of renal allografts in dogs. Schwartz DT, et al. J Surg Res 9:455-60, Aug 69

Spleno-renal anastomosis: results in 47 cases. Renwick S. Med J Aust 2:416, 23 Aug 69

Renovascular hypertension. Morris GC Jr, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 46:931-48, Aug 66

Intraoperative hemodynamics in renovascular hypertension. Moran JM, et al.
Surg Forum 19:393-5, 1968

Revascularization of the kidney by pedicle implantation. Friedman EW, et al.
Surgery 65:148-56, Jan 69

[Apropos of a case of congenital renal arteriovenous anastomosis associated with pseudo-aneurysmal dilatation of the renal artery] Vaysse J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:738-45, 1968 (Fre)

[Experimental research on the formation of an anastomotic circulation in the kidney. Preliminary results and surgical technical notes] Calvi A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:217-39, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Clinical experiences renal transplantation and considerations fo the arterial anastomosis] Tamura M, et al. Jap J Urol 59:409-14, May 68 (Jap)

[Indications for surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension] Kryiov VS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:17-22, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Aorto-arterioanastomosis in transplantation of cadaver kidney with multiple arteries] Lopatkin NA.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:53-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Increasing the diameter of the renal artery with the aid of various autologous materials (experimental study)] Protasov AA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:22-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION (C8)

Effect of experimental hypertension on media defects in rabbit arteries. Hassler O.
Angiologica (Basel) 5:364-9, 1968

Atherosclerotic plaques and aneurysms: their natural history and surgical pathology. Poutasse EF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:989-96, 21 Nov 68

Renovascular hypertension. Reus HD de.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:10-22, 1969 (42 ref.)

Intraoperative hemodynamics in renovascular hypertension. Moran JM, et al.
Surg Forum 19:393-5, 1968

Renal arterial block. Culp DA.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:114-5, Jul 69

Protection against hypertension due to renal allograft rejection by portacaval transposition and renal artery stenosis in dogs. Schwartz DT.
Surgery 64:1092-5, Dec 68

[Arterial hypertension with renal arterial stenosis. Diagnosis, therapeutic indications and results] Vaysse J. Coeur Med Intern 6:325-33, Jul 67 (Fre)

[Nephrovascular hypertension] Stefanini P, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:868-86, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Physiopathology of renovascular hypertension] Veyrat R. Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:194-208, 1968 (Fre)

[Variation of electric potential in the renal parenchyma due to ischemia] Monsaingeon A, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:611-5, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

[Renovascular hypertension] Dengler HJ, et al.
Deutsch Med J 19:279-86, 20 Apr 68 (40 ref.) (Ger)

[Radionephrography in hypertensive unilateral nephropathy] Lamperi S, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:30-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

[Experimental hypertension secondary to renal ischemia. Analysis of some pathogenetic factors] Regoli D, et al. Minerva Nefrol 14:1-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

[Renovascular hypertension. (Medical part)] Patrassi G, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:121-30, Jan 69 (Ita)

[Renal vein thrombosis in a newborn infant of a diabetic mother. Report of a case with intravital diagnosis] Manissadjian A, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:399-403, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)

BLOOD

Renal vein renin in renovascular hypertension. Woods JW, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:392-3, Nov 68

[Renin and arterial hypertension] Schwartz J, et al.
Presse Med 77:237-40, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Renin determination and renal artery obstruction] Endres P, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:415-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Renin activity in the kidney vein plasma in patients with kidney ischemia] Kokot F, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:340-2, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Renovascular hypertension secondary to atherosclerosis. Foster JH, et al. **Amer J Med 46:741-50, May 69**

Renal artery stenosis and hypertension. Observations on current status of therapy from a study of 115 patients. Shapiro AP, et al. **Amer J Med 47:175-93, Aug 69**

Aneurysm and arterial occlusive disease of the abdominal aorta and its major branches associated with horseshoe kidney. Killen DA, et al. **Amer J Surg 116:920-4, Dec 68**

The production of sustained hypertension in dogs by a single transient anoxic episode. McCabe RE Jr, et al. **Angiology 20:237-42, May 69**

A predictable error in use of renal vein renin in diagnosing hypertension. Michelakis AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:359-61, Apr 69**

Renovascular hypertension: clinical and pathophysiologic considerations. Hunt JC, et al. **Arch Klin Med 215:195-218, 1968**

Renal artery and suprarenal aortic occlusion. An experimental study. Madden JL. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:853-8, Dec 68**

Renovascular hypertension. Konar NR, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 52:1-9, 1 Jan 69**

Further experiences in the diagnosis and treatment of renovascular hypertension. I. Clinical characteristics and diagnostic approaches. Kaufman JJ, et al. **Urol Int 24:1-11, 1969**

Hypertension due to ischemia of one kidney. A survey of twenty years' experience. Howard JE. **Yale J Biol Med 41:363-75, Apr 69**

[Contribution of isotopic nephrograms and scintigraphy to the diagnosis of vasculo-renal hypertension] Gotta H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:481-6, 1967 (Fre)**

[Unilateral stenosis of the renal artery and bilateral paragnaglioma in a child. Operation. Cure. Electron microscopy study] Seringe P, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:295-312, 9-16 Feb 68 (Fre)**

[A case of arterial hypertension with renal artery lesions and other collateral lesions of the abdominal aorta (sub-tunica adventitia dissecting aneurysm)] Moulonguet A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:227-30, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Hyperaldosteronism secondary to a renal atrophy of vascular origin. Immediate cure by nephrectomy] Mornex R, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 16:587, May 68 (Fre)**

[Nephrovascular hypertension] Stefanini P. **Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:9-19, 1968 (Fre)**

[Kidney artery stenosis, renal hypertension and secondary hyperaldosteronism in an 8-year-old boy. (Stunted growth through potassium deficiency)] Stefan H, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta 23:509-24, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Abdominal angina. Etiology, physiopathology and surgical anatomy] Hoffmann K, et al. **Minerva Chir 23:661-70, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Behavior of the body content of Na+ and K+ in renovascular and essential arterial hypertension and that caused by chronic nephropathy] Palermo F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol 16:55-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)**

[Nephrogenic hypertension. (Review)] Antonini E, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 48:928-50, 15 Aug 68 (61 ref.) (Ita)**

[A case of renal artery thrombosis and tuberculous contracted kidney with hypertension] Kashiwagi T, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 14:576-80, Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Cerebral angiographical findings in secondary aldosteronism due to renal artery stenosis] Maki Y, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:225-30, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[Hypertension, palpitation] Harada T. **Naika 21:528-9 passim, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Case of renovascular hypertension accompanied by tubular dysfunction in the obstructed kidney] Suzuki C, et al. **Naika 23:553-6, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[A case of foot gangrene in a newborn associated with thrombotic changes in the kidneys] Kanabus I, et al. **Pediat Pol 43:1403-6, Nov 68 (Pol)**

[Stenosis of the abdominal aorta associated with stenosis of the renal arteries] Rykowski H, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 40:1034-8, Sep 68 (Pol)**

[Arterio-renal hypertension due to bilateral renal artery stenosis] Bratkowska-Seniów B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:562-4, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)**

[Arterial hypertension caused by adrenal cortex adenoma (Conn syndrome) and renal artery stenosis (unilateral small kidney)] Negoiţă C, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:753-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)**

[Unilateral renal ischemia of the "Goldblatt" type in a cirrhotic patient without arterial hypertension] Agustoni CB, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 55:786-91, 21 Jun 68 (Spa)**

[Clinical aspects and postoperative results in a case of renovascular hypertension] Ogan H, et al. **Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:438-43, 1968 (Tur)**

CONGENITAL

[Malignant hypertension probably due to congenital vascular abnormalities] Korduiska F, et al. **Wiad Lek 22:269-73, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of aortitis with nephrotic syndrome. **Brit Med J 2:359-65, 10 May 69**

Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Hunt JC. **Bull NY Acad Med 45:877-95, Sep 69**

Renograms compared with urograms, arteriograms and function studies. Hamby WM, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:603-6, Sep 69**

Clinical evaluation of the phonorenogram for the diagnosis of occlusive renal artery disease. Kiser WS, et al. **J Urol 101:448-59, Apr 69**

Postural augmentation of renal vein renin activity. **Conn JW. JAMA 209:417-8, 21 Jul 69**

Radioisotope renography versus Howard test in renovascular hypertension. Munck O. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:4-5, 1968**

: [Acute obliteration of renal vessels] Skriand B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 107:1379-83, 8 Nov 68 (Cze)**

[Value of endovenous urography with osmotic diuresis (wash-out) in the diagnosis and evaluation of renovascular hypertension] Lespérance J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:127-40, 1968 (Fre)**

[The diagnostic significance of the determination of renin activity in the circulating blood] Hodler J. **Schweiz Med Wschr 99:208-12, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Renal artery thrombosis diagnosed in vivo] Földi J. **Orv Hetil 109:818-20, 14 Apr 68 (Hun)**

[Clinical considerations on arterial auscultation and phonangiography in the study of atherosclerotic obliterating arteriopathies] Deriu GP, et al. **Acta Chir Ital 24:253-75, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Trends in the differential diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Beretta Anguissola A, et al. **Cardiol Prat 19:463-70, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Diagnosis and post-surgical prognosis of reno-vascular hypertension] Possati L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 15:314-21, Mar 67 (Ita)**

[Comparison of renographic findings and the hypertensin test with the Kaplan method in patients with unilateral nephropathy] Scuncio G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol 14:90-1, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)**

[The angiotensin test in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Verzetti G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol 14:65-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)**

[The significance of some tests for the differential diagnosis of unilateral nephropathies with arterial hypertension] Zucchelli P, et al. **Minerva Nefrol 14:61-3, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Nephrography with Hippuran-I-131 in clinical practice] Pagano G, et al. **Minerva Radiol 12:481-90, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Renography with hippuran-I-131 in monolateral stenoses of the renal arteries. (Interpretative criteia)] Bertolotti A. **Policlinico [Chir] 74:230-44, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)**

[The renogram: morphogenesis, functional significance and parameters of quantitative evaluation] Fossati F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 53:653-76, Jul 67 (Ita)**

[Intravenous infusion of angiotensin for the diagnosis of arterial hypertension (Kaplan-Silah test)] Janukowicz-Lorenz H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:564-7, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)**

[On thrombosis of the vessels of the renal pedicle] Askerkhanov RP, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 101:41-8, Aug 68 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of procain blockade applied at different times following temporary occlusion of the renal artery. Szántó G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:233-9, 1968**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on LDH isozyme in human contracted kidney and in rabbit kidney after renal arterial stenosis. Kobayashi K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 25:59-63, Jul 69**

[Isoenzymatic characterization of renal lactate dehydrogenase in the rat. II. Changes during experimental arterial hypertension] Fiorelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:133-7, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute dissection of the thoracic aorta presenting as renal artery occlusion. Mulder DG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:184-8, Aug 68**

Effects of diet on blood pressure in experimental renal hypertensive rat. Ueda H, et al. **Jap Heart J 10:149-60, Mar 69**

[Atheroma of the renal arteries] Falvre G, et al. **Angeiologie 19:49-58, May-Jun 67 (Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent renovascular hypertension: report of two cases with long-term follow-up. Mawar T, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 100:363-70, 22 Feb 69**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute renal ischaemia and the effect of local hypothermia on the histological changes: an experimental study. Rama Raju BV, et al. **Indian J Med Res 57:925-31, May 69**

Role of catecholamine and adenosine in the ischemic response following release of a renal artery occlusion. Sakai K, et al. **Jap J Physiol 18:673-85, 15 Oct 68**

[Changes in the renal medullary content of vasodepressive substances during strictures of the renal arteery in rabbits] Khouraz M, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:452-60, May 67 (Fre)**

[Kidney regeneration after temporary ischemia. Biochemical, histochemical, fluorescent-microscopic and histological studies on the nucleic acid and protein metabolism] Reif W, et al. **Beitr Path Anat 138:450-68, 1969 (Ger)**

[Comparative functional and morphological investigations of the rat kidney after administration of dinitrophenol and after temporary ischemia of the kidneys] Cain H, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:274-81, 1968 (Ger)**

[Modality of collateral circulation in hypertensive stenosis of the renal artery] Camerini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:96-103, 1967 (Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of renal artery constriction during experimental hemorrhagic shock] Dorobisz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:552-3, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Early demonstration of renal collateral arterial suppl. Love L, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 104:296-301, Oct 68**

Experimental visceral arteriography in blunt abdominal trauma. Schreiber MH, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 104:732-55, Dec 68**

Renal vascular alterations induced by hemorrhagic hypotension. Preliminary observations. Kupic EA, et al. **Invest Radiol 3:345-55, Sep-Oct 68**

Arteriography in the syndrome of superior infundibular obstruction. A simplified technic for identifying the obstructing vessel. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology 91:1039-41, Nov 68**

Medial fibroplasia of the renal artery. Gill WM Jr, et al. **Radiology 92:861-6, Mar 69**

Natural history of renal arterial disease. Meaney TF, et al. **Radiology 91:881-7, Nov 68**

Angiography of the transplanted kidney. Nilson AE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:46-52, 1968**

[New x-ray contrast medium for vascular studies (angiografin)] Bachmann D, et al. **Med Klin 63:384-7, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Infusion pyelotomography] Walter LW, et al. **Med Klin 64:279-83, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Early urograms in diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Albrecht KF, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:254-61, 1968 (Ger)**

[Infusion urography with visotrast] Emmermacher E, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:81-5, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of peripheral vascular diseases as well as new methods of catheter treatment] Porstmann W. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:114-6, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Modern urographic technics] Ballarati U. **Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:236-59, 1968 (Ita)**

[Subtraction of images in translumbar aortography. Preliminary note] Molteni F, et al. **Chir Ital 19:123-33, Apr 67 (Ita)**

[The role of urography "fractionated by minutes" in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Venturoli L, et al. **Minerva Radiol 12:108-15, Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Considerations on some cases of abdominal aortography] Trenta A, et al. **Nunt Radiol 33:1419-46, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Evaluation of the significance of urography with the wash-out test in the diagnosis and prognosis of nephrovascular arterial hypertension] Grazi S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 54:653-65, Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Trans-lumbar aortography. (review and experience in 1000 cases)] Pistoiese GR, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:338-72, Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Functional urography in cases of renovascular hypertension. II] Sokolowski J. **Pol Przegl Radiol 33:35-46, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)**

[On the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Matveeva LS, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:81-5, Mar 67 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Correction of malignant hypertension and returen of renal function following late renal artery embolectomy. Mundth ED, et al. **Amer J Med 46:985-8, Jun 69**

Intraoperative hemodynamics of renovascular hypertension. Moran JM, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:924-33, Dec 68**

Blood flow in the revascularized kidney. Revascularization by means of omentum and an iliac loop. Eliska O. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:342-7, Jul-Aug 68**

Renovascular hypertension: experience with seven cases treated surgically. Jernigan WR, et al. **J Kentucky Med Ass 66:887-90passim, Oct 68**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Results of treating hydronephrosis by the Chapman technique. McCreadie C.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1142-3, Nov 68

Renal angiography after revascularization operations. Cornell SH. Radiology 92:880-4, Mar 69

Renal infarction as cause of hypertension developing in patients after corrective surgery for renal artery stenosis. Lang EK. Radiology 92:984-8, Apr 69

Renovascular hypertension. Morris GC Jr, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 46:931-48, Aug 66

Subsequent nephrectomy of the contralateral kidney for recurrent renovascular hypertension. Miller HC, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1274-80, Dec 68

Hypertension and fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal arteries. Foster JH, et al. Surgery 65:157-81, Jan 69

Management of embolic occlusion of renal arteries. Thomas TV, et al. Surgery 65:576-83, Apr 69

Further experiences in the diagnosis and treatment of renovascular hypertension. II. Surgical treatment of hypertension secondary to renal artery stenosis. Kaufman, et al. Urol Int 24:12-29, 1969

Segmental fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal artery with secondary hypertension. Fletcher FW, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 68:185-7, May 69

[Indications and technic of autologous venous by-pass for revascularization of the renal arteries] Castrini G, et al. Chir Ital 19:363-80, Aug 67 (Ita)

[The surgical treatment of arterial hypertension caused by complete obstruction of a renal artery] Possati L, et al. Minerva Chir 23:963-75, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Importance of early renographic control in patients subjected to operations for revascularization of the ischemic kidney] Semprebene L, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:87-90, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Successfully treated cases of renal vascular hypertension in congenital solitary kidney] Kuroda K, et al. Shujutsu 22:939-43, Sep 68 (Jap)

[A case of arterial hypertension with hyperreninemia operated on successfully] Bromberg-Sznek SZ, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1090-1, Jul 69 (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al.
Kardiologiia 6:10-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Acute kidney insufficiency in reconstructive surgery on the renal arteries] Edel'man LB.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:136-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

RENAL ARTERY STENOSIS see under RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION (C8)

RENAL CALICES see under KIDNEY PELVIS (A5)

RENAL CORTICAL NECROSIS see KIDNEY CORTEX NECROSIS (C6)

RENAL FAILURE, ACUTE see KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE (C6)

RENAL FAILURE, CHRONIC see KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC (C6)

RENAL PAPILLITIS, NECROTIZING see KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS (C6)

RENAL TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS (C6, C13)

[Congenital metabolic inborn errors, with the exception of amino acid metabolism] Kitagawa T.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:147-58, 1968 (48 ref.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

The oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome in a Japanese child. Kurumada T, et al. Paediat Univ Tokyo 16:38-43, Jul 68

[Tyrosinosis] Boyer M, et al.
Presse Med 76:1338-9, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)

[Tyrosinosis] Broyer M, et al.
Presse Med 76:1338-9, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

A defect in intestinal amino acid transport in Lowe's syndrome. Bartsocas CS, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:93-5, Jan 69

Use of human genetic variation to study membrane transport of amino acids in kidney. Scriver CR.
Amer J Dis Child 117:4-12, Jan 69 (58 ref.)

Disorders of intestinal transport of amino acids. Thier SO, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:13-23, Jan 69 (51 ref.)

RENAL VEINS (A7)

Renal arteriovenous aneurysm causing hydronephrosis and renal atrophy. Painter WE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:306-11, Oct 68

Suprarenal ligation of the inferior vena cava with a solitary horseshoe kidney. Mehta AR, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:925-8, Dec 68

Effects of elevated venous pressures on kidney function. Pate JW, et al. Amer Surg 34:729-35, Oct 68

Peripheral and renal venous plasma renin activity in hypertension. Gunnells JC Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:555-75, Sep 69

Renal vein renin in renovascular hypertension. Woods JW, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:392-3, Nov 68

Fistula between aneurysm of aorta and left renal vein. Report of a case. Yashar JJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:546-8, Oct 69

Renal venous thrombosis in children. Beck AD, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:35-42, Aug 68

Spontaneous recovery from bilateral renal vein thrombosis in an infant. Hooja V, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:422-4, Sep 68

Long term renal vein catheterization. Manley CB, et al.
Invest Urol 7:168-73, Sep 69

Renal vein thrombosis in cases of polyarteritis nodosa and of the Henoch-Schoenlein syndrome. Beard ME, et al. J Clin Path 22:395-400, Jul 69

Traumatic arteriovenous fistulae of the kidney. Lang EK, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 62:810-1, Jul 69

Acute renal vein hypertension: oliguria, hormone infusion, and volume expansion. Mullane JF, et al.
J Surg Res 9:247-53, Apr 69

Arteriovenous fistula of renal vessels. Ditchek T, et al.
J Urol 101:653-5, May 69

Renal vein thrombosis with spontaneous return of function. Leiter E, et al. J Urol 101:656-60, May 69

Thrombosis of renal veins and inferior vena cava complicating lupus nephritis. Hamilton CR Jr, et al.
JAMA 206:2315-7, 2 Dec 68

Effect of posture on renal vein renin activity in hypertension; its implications in the management of patients with renovascular hypertension. Michelakis AM, et al. JAMA 208:659-62, 28 Apr 69

Effect of sodium depletion on renin activity of renal venous plasma in renovascular hypertension. Vermillion SW, et al. JAMA 208:2302-6, 23 Jun 69

Renal vein thrombosis. A roentgenographic diagnosis. Wegner GP, et al. JAMA 209:1661-7, 15 Sep 69

Renal vein thrombosis and pulmonary thromboembolism. Hamilton CR Jr, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:331-8, Jun 69

Renal vein thrombosis and the nephrotic syndrome in an adult: report of a case and review of the literature. Tublin IN. Med Ann DC 37:530-5, Oct 68

Percutaneous transjugular catheterization of the renal veins. Killen DA. Surgery 64:1053-6, Dec 68

Idiopathic vena caval thrombosis with renal infarction in the newborn infant: survival following nephrectomy. Touloukian RJ.
Surgery 65:978-83, Jun 69

Comparison of the pressor activity and the renin content of the renal venous effluent in patients suspected of suffering from surgically remediable hypertension. Grollman A, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 26:313-9, Fall 68

[Spontaneous splenorenal anastomosis and liver cirrhosis. Apropos of a recent case] Dubrisay J, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:163-70, Mar 69 (Fre)

[The thermodilution technic: preliminary results in the measurement of blood flow] Warembourg H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:1401-13, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Kidney infarction in newborn infants due to acute venous thrombosis (apropos of 2 cases)] Grasset D.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:856-60, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)

[Congenital intrarenal arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of a case treated by partial nephrectomy] Steg A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:231-43, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Neonatal renal vein thrombosis with hemoperitoneum] Hauke H, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:300-6, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Angioma with arteriovenous fistula and anuerysm of the kidney as cause of hypertension] Messer B, et al.
Med Klin 63:1032-7, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Hypertensive activity in renal venous blood. Results of animal experimental studies] Pierach CA.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1072-6, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Varicose diseases of the kidney] Trebbin H.
Z Urol 61:399-406, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Experimental renal arteriovenous fistula. I. Research on renal function] Bertolini A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:328-38, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

[Varicosis of the ureter: report of a case] Inoue H, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:581-9, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Renal arteriovenous fistula: case report, review of the literature and new classification] Maekawa M.
Jap J Urol 59:837-46, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Studies on renal function tests with special reference to the renal vein catheterization test] Maruyama Y.
Jap J Urol 59:715-35, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Mode of circulation in the adrenal medulla during the rise of pressure in the renal vein calculated from the washout curve of hydrogen gas] Nakamura T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:443-50, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)

[Thrombosis of the renal vein in a newborn infant] Rocha-Brito R, et al.
Rev Paul Med 70:201-4, Apr 67 (Por)

[On thrombosis of the vessels of the renal pedicle] Askerkhanov RP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:41-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Thrombosis of renal veins in a newborn infant] Zakharova OA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:82-3, Apr 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Occurrence of valves in the main trunk of the renal vein. Ahlberg NE, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:431-7, Sep 68

Renal arteriovenous malformation. Gunterberg B.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:425-30, Sep 68

Retroaortic left renal vein, a relatively frequent anomaly. Davis CJ Jr, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 50:700-3, Dec 68

[A case of nephrovascular hypertension due to a congenital artero-venous fistula] Goffrini P.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:756-8, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of Milroy's syndrome associated with idiopathic splenorenal venous anastomosis] Krawczyński M, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1027-30, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[Sodium, potassium and calcium levels in the vascular walls of patients with symptomatic (renal) hypertension] Paleeva FM, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:118-20, May 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Types of anastomosis of kidney vessels in humans at the hilus renalis] Inke G, et al.
Anat Anz 124:355-67, 1969 (Ger)

[Number, distance of ramification from the margin of renal sinus and caliber of extrarenal renal vessels in man] Schneider U, et al.
Anat Anz 124:278-91, 1969 (Ger)

[A comparative study of the mammalian kidney, especialy in reference to the kidney types, the renal pelvis and the ramifications of the larger vessels] Meinertz T.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:78-146, 1969 (Ger)

[Importance, frequence and pattern of the retro-aortic renal vein] Ortmann R.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:346-58, 1968 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Pseudodiabetic fetal disease] Niederhoff H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:227-9, Jun 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Fibrinolytic and renin activity in renal vein blood of patients with renovascular hypertension. Nowak A, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:12-9, 28 Feb 69

INJURIES

[Successfully operated torn vena cava inferior and crushed renal vein] Mergl V.
Rozhl Chir 48:189-91, May 69 (Cze)

INNERVATION

Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the renal portal valve in the domestic fowl. Akester AR, et al.
J Anat 104:241-52, Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

[Functional and morphologic studies on the small and medium blood vessels in rats subjected to the prolonged acceleration of the order of 3 G] Czerski P, et al. Pat Pol 19:395-405, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

[Histopathology of renal vessels in chronic radiation injury with Po 210] Astapova SA.
Arkh Pat 29:8-14, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The extraction fraction of p-aminohippurate in the superficial and deep venous drainage area of the cat kidney. Nissen OI. Acta Physiol Scand 73:329-38, Jul 68

Pattern of renal vasoconstriction and transmitter release during sympathetic stimulation in presence of angiotensin and cocaine. Zimmerman BG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:320-9, Oct 68

[Functional study of the arteriovenous anastomoses of the kidney] Gömöri P.
Orv Hetil 110:757-61, 6 Apr 69 (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal vein thrombosis in a newborn infant of a diabetic mother. Aurelius G. Acta Paediat Scand 58:80-2, Jan 69

[Acute obliteration of renal vessels] Skrland B, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1379-83, 8 Nov 68 (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

Female pelvic veins demonstrated by selective renal phlebography with particular reference to pelvic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

varicosities. Chidekel N.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:193-211, May 68
Renal phlebography. Sorby WA.
Clin Radiol 20:166-72, Apr 69
Unilateral nephrophlebography. Preliminary report. Haverling M. **Invest Radiol 4:100-3, Mar-Apr 69**
Left renal vein entrapment. A new diagnostic finding in retroperitoneal disease. Cope C, et al.
Radiology 92:867-72, Mar 69
Collateral vein sign: angiographic demonstration of renal vein invasion in renal carcinoma. Eisenman JI, et al. **Radiology 92:1256-61, May 69**
Selective venography in renal parenchymal disease. Kahn PC. **Radiology 92:345-9, Feb 69**
Angiographic evaluation of the human homotransplant kidney. Vinik M, et al. **Radiology 92:873-9, Mar 69**
Importance of left renal vein catheterization and phlebography. Galmarini D, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:864-6, 12 Jul 69
[Roentgen findings in renal vein thrombosis in childhood and infancy] Krauer-Mayer B, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:484-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The valuve of catheterization and phlebography of the left renal vein] Zanoli PG, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:681-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Angiographic diagnosis of expansive changes in the kidneys] Moczkowa W, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:749-62, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

Abnormal left kidney following splenorenal shunt. Satran L, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 106:92-6, May 69**
Reassessment of operative procedures for portal hypertension in infants and children. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Amer J Surg 118:148-57, Aug 69**
Left renal vein pressure following acute occlusion in man. Killen DA, et al. **Amer Surg 35:439-43, Jun 69**
Further evaluation of selective decompression of varices by distal splenorenal shunt. Warren WD, et al.
Ann Surg 169:652-60, May 69
The use of reno-portal anastomosis in the treatment of portal hypertension: an experimental study. Parkinson SW, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:70-3, Aug 68
Renal function after reno-portal venous anastomosis. Spencer AG, et al. **Brit J Urol 41:54-60, Feb 69**
Angiographic demonstration of portocaval and other decompressive liver shunts. Redman HC, et al.
Radiology 92:788-92, Mar 69
Immediate and late effects of porto-caval and spleno-renal shunts on the hepatic function and the neurophysical behavior of patients with hepato-splenic schisotosmiasis. Goffi FS, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 18:933-45, 1968
Operative treatment of bilateral renal vein thrombosis and nephrotic syndrome. Cohn LH, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 25:373-4, Sep-Oct 68
Temporary transection of the left renal vein: a technical aid in aortic surgery. Szilagyi DE, et al.
Surgery 65:32-40, Jan 69
[Left omphalo-renal anastomosis for portal hypertension] Leger L, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 97:5-8, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Submesocolonic approach for spleno-renal anastomosis] Leger L, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 95:Suppl: 431-6, Apr 68 (Fre)
[The choice of spleno-renal anastomosis in treatment of portal hypertension in cirrhosis] Bismuth H, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:582-5, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of congenital renal arteriovenous anastomosis associated with pseudo-aneurysmal dilatation of the renal artery] Vaysse J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:738-45, 1968 (Fre)
[Technical trick concerning the splenic-renal anastomosis] Boutelier P.
Presse Med 77:831, 3 May 69 (Fre)
[Kidney and liver studies after venous renoportal anastomosis in dogs] Streicher HJ, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:659-64, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Splenorenal side-to-side anastomosis in portal hypertension] Zittel RX.
Chirurg 39:289-91, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Thoraco-abdominal nephrectomy in large kidney tumors. (On the question of primary vein ligation)] Klosterhalfen H. **Urologe 7:146-8, May-Jun 68 (Ger)**
[The role of spleno-renal termino-terminal anastomosis in the treatment of portal hypertension. Anatomical and hemodymamic findings] Galmarini D, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:163-89, 1968 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the chronic occlusion of the left renal vein. Physiopathologic introduction to the spleno-renal termino-terminal anostomosis with preservation of the kidney] Zanghi M, et al.
Chir Ital 20:179-204, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Ligation of the vena cava inferior above the orifice of renal veins during resection of malignant tumor of the liver] Zalewski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:955-7, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Contribution to the study of the surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Okumura M.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:183-202, Jul 68 (Por)
[Remote results of splenorenal anastomosis in portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:59-64, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Portal hypertension cases treated with splenorenal shunt] Uras A, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:304-12, 1968 (Tur)

RENESE see POLYTHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

RENIN (D9)

Studies on renin with synthetic substrates. Reinharz A, et al. **Europ J Biochem 7:334-9, Jan 69**
Recent developments in pathophysiologic studies of the renin-angiotensin system. Haber E.
New Eng J Med 280:148-55, 16 Jan 69 (51 ref.)
C. The renin-angiotensin system. A history and review of the renin-angiotensin system. Peart WS.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:317-25, 1 Jul 69 (41 ref.)
[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis. Pathophysiological mechanisms and differential diagnostic patterns] Vogt JH.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1389-95, 15 Jul 68 (Nor)
[Renin--facts and hypotheses] Kokot F.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:581-5, 1968 (15 ref.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Norepinephrine and renin content in arterial tissue from different vascular beds. Genest J, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:87-91, Jan 69
Changes in renin content in kidneys of rats with experimental renal and NaCl hypertension. Kiprov DI, et al. **Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1361-4, 1967**
Studies on the human renin--anti-renin system. Warren B, et al. **Immunology 16:167-74, Feb 69**
Renin content of kidneys in various types of experimental hypertension in rats. Masuyama Y, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:594-7, Jul-Aug 69
Renin and euryhalinity in the Japanese eel, Anguilla japonica. Sokabe H, et al.
Nature (London) 212:952-3, 26 Nov 66
Renal juxtaglomerular cell granulation in acute and prolonged increase in renin production induced by hydralazine in the rat. Božović L, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:161-4, 1968
Estimation of renin activity in human amniotic fluid of normal and toxemic pregnant women. Maebashi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 96:393-8, Dec 68**
[Content of a renin-like substance in normal and toxemic human placentas] Limberger J, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:922-5, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Renin and norepinephrine content in arterial tissue from different vascular beds] Rosenthal J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R40, 1969 (Ger)
[On a new method for demonstration of the granules of the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney] Munari PF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1823-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the localization of renin granules in the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney in normal conditions and in "Goldblatt's" experimental hypertension] Munari PF.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1825-8, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Plasma renin activity in hypertensive rats after treatment with renin preinhibitor. Sen S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:499-503, Mar 69
Renin "preinhibitor" in blood of anephric patients, in a case of hypobetalipoproteinemia, and evidence of its major association with plasma alpha lipoproteins. Osmond DH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 73:809-18, May 69**
Quantitative studies of renin preinhibitor and total phospholipids in organs and in plasma and erythrocytes to control, nephrectomized, and very old rats. Osmond DH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:795-808, May 69
The effect of antirenin on the blood pressure of the rat with exprimental renal hypertension. Weiser RA, et al. **Lab Invest 20:326-31, Apr 69**
[Inactivation of renin by rat plasma] Schaechtein G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:500, 1967 (Fre)**
[Inactivation of renin by rat plasma] Schaechtelin G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:500, 1967 (Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Uterine production of renin in normal and nephrectomized dogs. Hodari AA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:358-62, Sep 69
In vitro stimulation of renin production by epinephrine, norepinephrine, and cyclic AMP. Michelakis AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:748-53, Mar 69
[Study on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Evaluation of the dynamics of renal renin and adrenal cortex aldosterone production in the chronic stage of Goldblatt's rats] Okano M.
Jap Circ J 31:1773-83, Nov 67 (Jap)

BLOOD

Reinvestigation of the cause of the increased velocity of reaction between renin and angiotensinogen in plasma from nephrectomised rats. Bing J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:33-6, 1969
Changes of plasma renin in the adrenalectomized dog under different conditions. Fasciolo JC, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:214-22, 1968
Clinical application of a simple, specific bioassay technique for measuring renin activity. Cohn JN, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 257:344-51, May 69
Renal innervation and renin activity in salt metabolism and hypertension. Mogil RA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:693-7, Apr 69
Adrenal steroidogenesis and serum renin in rats bred for juxtaglomerular granularity. Rapp JP.
Amer J Physiol 216:860-8, Apr 69
Effects of deoxycorticosterone on plasma renin acitivity in conscious dogs. Robb CA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:884-9, Apr 69
Distribution volume and metabolic clearance rate of renin in anesthetized nephrectomized dogs. Schneider EG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1115-22, Nov 68
Plasma renin activity in hypertensive rats after treatment with renin preinhibitor. Sen S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:499-503, Mar 69
Physiologic role of reninlike constituent of submaxillary gland of the mouse. Takeda T, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1194-8, May 69
Peripheral and renal venous plasma renin activity in hypertension. Gunnells JC Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:555-75, Sep 69
Aldosteronism and spironolactone. Hilton JG.
Ann Intern Med 70:648-9, Mar 69
Aldosterone and spironolactone. Spark RF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:649, Mar 69
Suppressed plasma renin activity in hypertension. Channick BJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:131-40, Feb 69
Plasma renin activity in the diagnosis of primary aldosteronism: failure to distinguish primary aldosteronism from essential hypertension. Jose A, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:141-6, Feb 69**
A predictable error in use of renal vein renin in diagnosing hypertension. Michelakis AM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:359-61, Apr 69
Hydralazine and plasma renin activity. Ueda H, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:387-91, Nov 68
Effect of an adrenal inhibitor in hypertensive patients with suppressed renin. Woods JW, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:366-70, Apr 69
Renal vein renin in renovascular hypertension. Woods JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:392-3, Nov 68**
Metabolic studies, aldosterone secretion rate, and plasma renin after carbenoxolone sodium. Baron JH, et al. **Brit Med J 2:793-5, 28 Jun 69**
Renin activity in aortic tissue of rats. Rosenthal J, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:53-6, Jan 69
Effects of saline loading on the renin, erythropoietin, and blood pressure responses to canine renal alliotransplantation. Abbrecht PH, et al.
Circ Res 25:99-105, Aug 69
Metabolic studies on hypertensive patients with suppressed plasma renin activity not due to hyperaldosternosm. Heimer OM, et al.
Circulation 38:965-76, Nov 68
Relation of plasma to interstitial fluid volume in essential hypertension. Taraxi RC, et al.
Circulation 40:357-66, Sep 69
Micro-determination of human plasma renin activity with the addition of homologous substrate. Arawaka K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 22:309-15, Nov 68**
Identification of the incubation product of Boucher's renin activity assay, by means of radioimmunoassays for angiotensin I and angiotensin II, and a converting enzyme preparation from lung tissue. Holiemans HJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 23:7-15, Jan 69**
Alteration by oral contraceptives of normal menstrual changes in plasma renin activity, concentration and substrate. Skinner SL, et al. **Clin Sci 36:67-76, Feb 69**
Human plasma renin activity in hypertension and renal diseases. Pouchlev AR, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:999-1002, 1967
The renin-angiotensin system and its relation with the electrolyte balance in experimental hypertension. Puchlev A, et al. **Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:353-6, 1969**
Acute effect of overtransfusion of plasma renin activity in the rat. Gordon DB, et al.
Endocrinology 85:341-3, Aug 69
Effects of estrogens on plasma angiotensinogen and renin activity in nephrectomized rats. Nasjletti A, et al. **Endocrinology 85:967-70, Nov 69**
Hepatic inactivation of renin in man. Kokot F, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:317-9, 1968
Relationship between plasma renin, plasma sodium and erthrocyte sodium in healthy persons and in hypertensives. Schröder E.
German Med Monthly 13:384-9, Aug 68
Correlation of plasma renin activity and aldosterone secretion rate in hypertensive patients. Schönbeck M, et al. **Helv Med Acta 34:386-400, Jan 69**
Studies of plasma renin activity in patients with hypertension. Stokes GS.
Israel J Med Sci 5:598-604, Jul-Aug 69
Serum renin activity during normal pregnancy: effect

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of alterations of posture and sodium intake. Boonshaft B, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1641-4, Nov 68

Plasma renin activity and aldosterone excretion rate in normal subjects. I. Effect of ethinyl estradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate. Crane MG, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:550-7, Apr 69

Plasma renin activity and aldosterone excretion rate in normal subjects. II. Effect of oral contraceptive agents. Crane MG, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:558-62, Apr 69

Plasma renin activity in relation to serum sodium concentration and body fluid balance. Newsome HH, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1704-11, Dec 68

The renin-angiotensin system in a marsupial (Trichosurus vulpecula). Reid IA, et al. J Endocr 44:231-40, Jun 69

Failure of the cirrhotic liver to inactivate renin: evidence for a splanchnic source of renin-like activity. Barnardo DE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:495-506, Sep 69

A case of Bartter's syndrome with abnormal renin response to salt load. Imai M, et al. J Pediat 74:738-49, May 69

Plasma renin in Bartter's syndrome: response of depression of stimuli for renin release. Kelsch RC, et al. J Pediat 74:821-2, May 69

Postural augmentation of renal vein renin activity. Conn JW. JAMA 209:417-8, 21 Jul 69

Effect of posture on renal vein renin activity in hypertension; its implications in the management of patients with renovascular hypertension. Michelakis AM, et al. JAMA 208:659-62, 28 Apr 69

Effect of sodium depletion on renin activity of renal venous plasma in renovascular hypertension. Vermillion SW, et al. JAMA 208:2302-6, 23 Jun 69

Renin suppression in primary aldosteronism. JAMA 207:747, 27 Jan 69

The effect of mercuric chloride, of bilateral ureteral ligation and of bilateral nephrectomy on plasma renin substrate concentration in rats. Hirasawa K, et al. Jap Circ J 32:1591-5, Nov 68

Plasma renin activity in pheochromocytoma. Maebashi M, et al. Jap Circ J 32:1427-32, Oct 68

Increased plasma renin activity in chronic renal failure associated with severe hypertension; relationship between plasma renin level and peritoneal dialysis. Yamaguchi H, et al. Jap Circ J 33:63-7, Jan 69

A case of renal tubular acidosis with an abnormally high plasma renin activity. Yamaguchi H, et al. Jap Circ J 33:69-72, Jan 69

Plasma-renin after binephrectomy. Amery AK, et al. Lancet 1:679, 29 Mar 69

Radioimmunoassay determination of plasma-renin activity. Boyd GW, et al. Lancet 1:213-8, 1 Feb 69

Renin and angiotensin as a mechanism of diuretic-induced antidiuresis in diabetes insipidus. Brown JJ, et al. Lancet 1:237-9, 1 Feb 69

A prospective study of plasma-renin activity in normal and toxaemic pregnancy. Gordon RD, et al. Lancet 1:347-9, 15 Feb 69

Determining plasma-renin activity. Ledingham JG, et al. Lancet 1:533, 8 Mar 69

Determining plasma-renin activity. Vallotton MB. Lancet 1:840, 19 Apr 69

Renin-like activity in the plasma of anephric men. McKenzie JK, et al. Nature (London) 223:1156, 13 Sep 69

Plasma renin concentration and the control of blood pressure in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Brown JJ, et al. Nephron 6:329-49, 1969

Plasma renin activity in acute renal insufficiency. Kokot F, et al. Nephron 6:115-27, 1969

Serum renin levels and postnephrectomy blood pressure. Toussaint C, et al. New Eng J Med 281:272-3, 31 Jul 69

Blood renin levels in various types of arterial hypertension. Preliminary communication. Januszewicz W, et al. Pol Med J 8:1-7, 1969

Studies of plasma renin activity in patients with hypertension. Kokot F, et al. Pol Med J 7:1319-27, 1968

The dynamics of the renin-angiotensin system. Vane JR. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:339-40, 1 Jul 69

Measurement of peripheral renin activity in the rat. Hayes JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:207-9, May 69

Release of renin by rat kidney slices; relationship to plasma renin after desoxycorticosterone and renal hypertension. Jong W de. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:85-8, Jan 69

Renin stimulation mechanism in man during induced natriuresis. Meyer P, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:21-6, Mar 68

Renin-aldosterone system in Parkinson's disease. Barbeau A, et al. Science 165:291-2, 18 Jul 69

Effects of bilateral renal artery depulsation on renin levels. Many M, et al. Surg Forum 19:387-9, 1968

Renin, sodium, and hypertension in patients with renal transplants. West TH, et al. Surg Forum 19:213-5, 1968

Comparison of the pressor activity and the renin content of the renal venous effluent in patients suspected of suffering from surgically remediable hypertension. Grollman A, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:313-9, Fall 68

Fibrinolytic and renin activity in renal vein blood of patients with renovascular hypertension. Nowak A, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:12-9, 28 Feb 69

Improved method for measurement of renin activity in human plasma. Miura Y. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:125-34, Jun 69

Renin-like pressor material in ovarian venous blood of pregnant rabbits. Oda M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:311-5, Apr 69

[Notes on estimation of the renin activity of plasma by Boucher's method] Vedra B, et al. Sborn Lek 70:335-9, Nov 68 (Cze)

[What is the clinical value of determining plasma renin activity?] Meyer P, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:671-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Role of the adrenal glands in lowering plasma renin associated with an increase in angiotensin] Menard J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2710-3, 2 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Influence of the level of plasma angiotensinogen on the variation of plasma renin activity in rats] Menard J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1749-52, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Increase in plasma renin following hemorrhage in 2 experimental situations] Haefeli L, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 221-3, 1968 (Fre)

[Development of hypertension and plasma renin activity in 7 anephric patients] Ducrot H, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:950-6, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Tensional regulation of chronic renal insufficiency patients treated by hemodialysis. Roles in constrictive action of angiotensin and renin activity] Zech P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:970-6, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Micromethod for the determination of the plasma renin activity (P.R.A.) in the rat and its utilization for the study of the role of P.R.A.] Boucher R, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:495-6, May 68 (Fre)

[Potassium and the concentrations of plasma renin during primary hyperaldosteronism] Brown JJ, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:555-7, May 68 (Fre)

[Prognostic value of the plasma renin activity in renovascular hypertension] Meyer P, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:565-6, May 68 (Fre)

[A study of the pressor effect of angiotensin (Kaplan's test) and of renin activity in chronic renal failure treated by repeated extra-renal dialysis. The effect of diuretics, fluid loss and potassium depletion] Traeger J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:567-73, May 68 (Fre)

[Renin and arterial hypertension] Schwartz J, et al. Presse Med 77:237-40, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Physiopathology of renovascular hypertension] Veyrat R. Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:194-208, 1968 (Fre)

[Microdetermination of plasmatic renin activity in the rabbit] Alexandre JM, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:492-5, May 67 (Fre)

[Renal transplantation, arterial hypertension and plasma renin levels in dogs] Fontaine JL, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:676-83, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Renin studies in idiopathic edemas with secondary hyperaldosteronism] Veyrat R, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1499-507, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Coarctation of the aorta and renal ischemia] Imbs JL, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1653-7, 20 May 68 (Fre)

[Plasma renin activity in peripheral venous blood under various stimulation conditions] Endres P, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1049-57, 16 May 69 (Ger)

[Indications for the determination of blood renin activity] Hodler J. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1417-8, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Relation of plasma renin concentration and sodium-potassium metabolism] Schröder E, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1849-52, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Effect of saluretics on plasma renin activity in healthy persons] Bocskor A, et al. Med Welt 42:2256-8, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Regulation of renin secretion in sodium deficiency] Klaus D, et al. Med Welt 42:2259-63, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)

[On vasorenal hypertension, radiographic and physiologic aspects] Cesnik H, et al. Radiol Austria 17:299-304, 1968 (Ger)

[Plasma renin activity in peripheral and renal venous blood in the diagnosis of renal hypertension] Endres P, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1959-68, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)

[The diagnostic significance of the determination of renin activity in the circulating blood] Hodler J. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:208-12, Feb 69 (Ger)

[The plasma renin activity in decompensated and non-decompensated diabetes insipidus. Simultaneously a contribution to the regulation of renin secretion] Werning C, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:661-8, May 69 (Ger)

[Psychosomatic syndrome with gastrointestinal and-or renal potassium and sodium depletion, hyperreninnemia and secondary aldosteronism] Wolff HP, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1883-92, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Determination of renin concentration in the venous peripheral plasma in the diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism] Barth C, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:412-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Renin determination and renal artery obstruction] Endres P, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:415-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Plasma renin concentration in healthy persons, patients with hypertension and patients with nephrotic syndrome] Oelkers W. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:416-20, 1968 (Ger)

[Acute changes in plasma volume (PV), plasma renin activity (PRA) and plasma aldosterone concentration in healthy persons following natriuresis and diuresis induced by furosemide] Rosenthal J, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:423-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Plasma renin activity and pressure-raising angiotensin dosage] Weidmann P, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:420-3, 1968 (Ger)

[Significance of renin in physiopathology and diagnosis] Kokot F. Z Ges Inn Med 24:193-7, 1 Apr 69 (48 ref.) (Ger)

[Renin activity in the kidney vein plasma in patients with kidney ischemia] Kokot F, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:340-2, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Diagnostic significance of the plasma renin activity determination in hypertonics] Kokot F, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:105-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Methods for the determination of renin activity in plasma] Klaus D, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:1-6, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Relation between the blood-pressure effect of angiotensin II and the mean arterial pressure, serum sodium, serum potassium, serum angiotensinase and plasma renin in man] Oelkers W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:437-45, May 68 (Ger)

[Determination of plasma renin] Muiesan G. Minerva Nefrol 14:25-30, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

[Some observations on the determination of renin in the blood] Quarto D 1 Palo FM, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:157-62, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Advances and problems in the determination of the renin activity of the blood] Otsuka K. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:357-60, Apr 69 (23 ref.) (Jap)

[Study on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Effects of sodium restriction and postural changes on plasma renin activity and fluctuation in urinary aldosterone] Kubota K. Jap Circ J 33:323-32, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Renin] Kaneko Y. Jap J Clin Med 27:400-10, Feb 69 (39 ref.) (Jap)

[The investigation of renin in pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Cekański A, et al. Ginek Pol 40:817-21, Jul 69 (Pol)

[Studies on renin in normal pregnancy] Kokot F, et al. Ginek Pol 40:711-8, Jun 69 (30 ref.) (Pol)

[A case of arterial hypertension with hyperreninemia operated on successfully] Bromberg-Sznek SZ, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1090-1, Jul 69 (Pol)

[Determination of renin activity in normal and hypertensive patients] Ajzen H, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 22:15-8, Feb 69 (Por)

[Activity of plasma renin in arterial hypertension with corticoadrenal adenoma. Conn's syndrome] Meyer P, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:710-7, 1966 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of bovine renin. Newsome HH. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:247-50, 8 Jul 69

METABOLISM

Fetal kidney as a source of renin in the pregnant dog. Hodari AA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:691-701, 1 Nov 68

Absence of renin suppression by deoxycorticosterone acetate in rats. Goodwin FJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1476-80, Jun 69

Post-hydralazine renin release in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Mannick JA, et al. Ann Surg 170:409-15, Sep 69

Hepatic clearance of renin in canine experimental models for low- and high-output heart failure. Schneider EG, et al. Circ Res 24:213-9, Feb 69

Measurement of renin activity in plasma by a radioimmunoassay for angiotensin I. Hollemans HJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:353-7, Jun 69

Renin release from ischemic kidneys following angiotensin infusion in dogs. Tanaka K, et al. Jap Circ J 33:235-41, Mar 69

Radioimmunoassay determination of plasma-renin activity. Boyd GW, et al. Lancet 1:213-8, 1 Feb 69

ACTH stimulation and glucocorticoid inhibition of renin release in the rat. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:539-42, Jun 69

[Does the recent knowledge on the renin-angiotensin system have clinical applications?] Maxwell M, et al. Presse Med 76:2229-31, 30 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of the interference of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system during the development of chronic alcoholic hepatopathy] Bourel M, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:871-94, 1968 (Fre)

[Determination of renin activity and aldosteronuria in 24 hypertensives] Sassard J, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:697-706, 30 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Plasma and urine renin concentration in patients with and without pathologic proteinuria] Oelkers W. Klin Wschr 46:1272-8, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Renin-angiotensin system in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Serebrovskaia IuA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:91-7, Jun 68 (Rus)

[The activity of renin and angiotensinase in blood plasma of patients with acute myocardial infarct]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Serebrovskaia IuA, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:26-32, Dec 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of the renin-angiotensin system on renal function: possible role in advanced liver disease. Berkowitz HD, et al. Brit J Surg 56:623, Aug 69
Increased cardiovascular reactivity caused by depletion of endogenous renin in dogs. Bunag RD, et al. Circ Res 23:709-16, Dec 68
Acute renal vein hypertension: oliguria, hormone infusion, and volume expansion. Mullane JF, et al. J Surg Res 9:247-53, Apr 69
Pressor response to angiotensins I and II and renin in rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. Carretero OA, et al. Nature (London) 221:1067-8, 15 Mar 69
The prevention of acute renal failure in the rat by long-term saline loading: a possible role of the renin-angiotensin axis. McDonald FD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:610-4, Jun 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute enzyme histochemical changes in the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex. II. The effect of bilateral nephrectomy either alone or followed by peritoneal dialysis with 5 percent glucose. Elema JD, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:519-28, Nov 68
In vivo effects of anti-angiotensin II on the renin-system. Share of the reninsystem in the normal blood pressure level, and the mechanism of the changed response to renin in nephrectomised rats. Bing J, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:139-40, 1968
Control of aldosterone secretion by the renin-angiotensin system and by corticotropin. Gross F. Advances Intern Med 14:281-339, 1968 (319 ref.)
Studies of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with hypertension and in normal subjects. Streeten DH, et al. Amer J Med 46:844-61, Jun 69
Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and sodium balance in experimental renal hypertension. Blair-West JR, et al. Endocrinology 83:1199-209, Dec 68
Measurement of plasma angiotensin II and correlation with renin activity. Gocke DJ, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1675-8, Nov 68
Studies with the radioimmunoassay for angiotensin II, and its application to measurement of renin activity. Page LB, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:200-6, Feb 69
Role of renin in adaptation to sea water in euryhaline fishes. Sokabe H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:332-43, Sep 68
The renin-angiotensin system in curable hypertension. Haber E. Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 38:17-22, Apr 69
Renin and euryhalinity in the Japanese eel, Anguilla japonica. Sokabe H, et al. Nature (London) 212:952-3, 26 Nov 66
Liver disease, renal function, and the renin-angiotensin system. Berkowitz HD, et al. Surg Forum 19:391-2, 1968
Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertension. The clinical usefulness of measuring components of thisystem. Ayers CR. Virginia Med Monthly 96:312-4, Jun 69
[Dynamic tests of the function of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Horký K, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:105-13, Feb 69 (Cze)
[The renin-angiotensin system during normal and pathologic pregnancy] Cession G, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:589-92, May 68 (85 ref.) (Fre)
[Experimental bases of the pathophysiology of the renin-angiotensin system] Gross F. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:27-41, 1968 (76 ref.) (Ger)
[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in blood pressure regulation disorders] Kaufmann W. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:56-79, 1968 (139 ref.) (Ger)
[The renin, angiotensin and aldosterone system in secondary hypertension] Maekawa M. Jap J Clin Med 26:3090-2, Nov 68 (Jap)
[The role of renin in the pathophysiology and diagnosis, excluding pregnancy and its complications] Kokot F, et al. Ginek Pol 40:579-85, May 69 (27 ref.) (Pol)

SECRETION

Plasma renin activity in children with coarctation of the aorta. Amsterdam EA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:396-9, Mar 69
Evidence for a humoral factor modifying the renal response to blood volume expansion in the rat. Pearce JW, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:377-86, Apr 69
Control of renin release in experimental hypertension. Ayers CR, et al. Circ Res 24:Suppl:103-12, May 69
Physiological and pathological variations of plasma angiotensin II in man. Correlation with renin activity and sodium balance. Gocke DJ, et al. Circ Res 24:Suppl:131-48, May 69
Renin secretion in the patient with hypertension. Relationship to intrarenal blood flow distribution. Hollenberg NK, et al. Circ Res 24:Suppl:113-22, May 69
Mechanism of the effects of furosemide on renin secretion in anesthetized dogs. Vander AJ, et al. Circ Res 25:145-52, Aug 69
Inhibition of renin release in the dog by vasopressin and vasotocin. Vander AJ. Circ Res 23:605-9, Nov 68
Salivary sodium-potassium ratio and plasma renin activity in hypertension. Adlin V, et al. Circulation 39:685-92, May 69
Re-evaluation of the role of hypovolemia on the release of renin. Meyer P, et al. Experientia 25:498-9, 15 May 69
Diazoxide-induced renin release in man: dissociation from plasma and extracellular fluid volume changes. Baer L, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1107-9, Aug 69
Adrenergic receptor mediation of renin secretion. Winer N, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1168-75, Sep 69
Plasma renin activity, sodium balance, and hypertension in a group of renal transplant recipients. West TH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:564-73, Apr 69
Suppressive effect of potassium on renin release. Maebashi M, et al. Jap Circ J 32:1265-8, Sep 68
Control of renin secretion in the anesthetized dog. 2. Relationship between renin secretion, plasma sodium concentration and GFR in the perfused kidney. Yamamoto K, et al. Jap Circ J 33:593-600, Jun 69
Control of renin secretion in the anesthetized dog. 1. Relationship between renin secretion and plasma sodium concentration in the peritoneal dialyzed dog. Yamamoto K, et al. Jap Circ J 32:1373-7, Oct 68
Physiologic responses of the transplanted human kidney. Blaufox MD, et al. New Eng J Med 280:62-6, 9 Jan 69
Renin and diuretics: a paradox. Santos DE. Ohio Med J 65:824-5, Aug 69
Effects of depulsation of renal blood flow upon renal function and renin secretion. Many M, et al. Surgery 66:242-9, Jul 69
[Secretion of renin] Meyer P, et al. Acquis Med Recent 247-51, 1967 (Fre)
[Renin and angiotensin] Schwartz J. Actualites Pharmacol 21:41-64, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of furosemide on renin secretion in dogs] Imbs JL, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1521-4, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Renin secretion and perfusion pressure of the renal artery] Imbs JL, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1211-4, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Mechanism of secretion of renin] Meyer P, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:491-4, May 68 (Fre)
[The reinin- angiotensin-aldosterone system in essential and renovascular hypertension] Tronchetti F, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:575-81, May 68 (Fre)
[Renin in human and experimental renal hypertension] Verniory A, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:583-6, May 68 (Fre)
[Structure and function of the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney under normal conditions] Cain H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2173-80, 17 Oct 69 (88 ref.) (Ger)
[On the angiotensin resistance of non-hypertensive types of chronic pyelonephritis] Commichau R, et al. Klin Wschr 46:370-4, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The kidney and endogenous secretion with special reference to the morphology of the juxtaglomerular apparatus] Bohle A. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:41-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Regulation of renin secretion in sodium deficiency] Klaus D, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:409-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Juxtaglomerular apparatus, renin, renovascular hypertension] Cardiol Prat 18:81-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Control of renin secretion. 1. Renin secretion in the perfused dog kidney] Hasegawa T. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:576-88, 20 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Control of renin secretion. 2. Effect of the plasma sodium reduction on renin secretion] Hasegawa T. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:682-92, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Hyperaldosteronism and the renin-angiotensin system] Torikai T, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1048-54, May 69 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Our experience in the determination of renin in patients with arterial hypertension] Kokot F, et al. Kardiologiia 9:22-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The role of the renal factor in the development of hypertension] Zaretskiĭ II. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:60-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

URINE

The occurrence and assay of renin in human urine. Lumbers ER, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:251-62, Apr 69
Observations on the origin of renin in human urine. Lumbers ER, et al. Circ Res 24:689-97, May 69
[Urinary excretion of kallikrein after kidney transplantation in the dog] Werle E, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 148:168-72, 1968 (Ger)

RENNIN (D9)

The nature of the rennin-sensitive bond in casein and its possible relation to sensitive bonds in other proteins. Hill RD. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:659-63, 25 Nov 68
The sensitivity to rennin of an acid-soluble fraction of casein. Beeby R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:430-3, Mar 69
The tryptic peptide with the renin-sensitive linkage of cow's kappa casein. Jollès J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:591-3, 3 Dec 68
Milk-clotting enzyme from microorganisms. VI. Properties of crystalline milk-clotting enzyme (Mucor rennin) isolated from Mucor pusillus var. Lindt. Yu J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:138-44, 7 Jan 69
The basic equation for the coagulation of milk and blood compared with the Maxwell (relaxation) and Kelvin (retardation) equations. Blair GW. Biorheology 6:143-50, Aug 69
Rennin substitute. Nature (London) 221:714-5, 22 Feb 69
[Acid and enzymatic coagulation of milk and its problems] Brughera F, et al. Minerva Nipiol 19:182-218, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Proteolytic and rennin-like activity of mucor fungi] Veselov IIa, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:616-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

RENOGRAPHY see RADIOISOTOPE RENOGRAPHY

(E1)

REOVIRUS (B4)

Replication of reovirus. Shatkin AJ. Advances Virus Res 14:63-87, 1969
The quenching of reovirus plaques by serum. Engler R, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:237-40, 1968
Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. Hazrati A, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:83-92, 1968
Morphological and immunological studies on reovirus type 2 hemagglutinin. Leers WD, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:155-63, 1968
The Crawley agent: an avian reovirus. Petek M, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:413-24, 1967
Physico-chemical properties of avian reovirus and its nucleic acid. Sekiguchi K, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:123-36, 1968
The fine structure of wound tumor virus and reovirus. Streissle G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:369-72, 1968
Studies on the adaptation of African horse sickness virus to adult hamsters. Sharma RN, et al. Indian Vet J 45:909-12, Nov 68
Preparation and properties of the internal capsid components of reovirus. Mayor HD, et al. J Gen Virol 3:233-7, Sep 68
Intracellular inclusions resulting from infection with African horsesickness virus. Breese SS Jr, et al. J Virol 4:109-12, Jul 69
Reovirus-induced ribonucleic acid polymerase. Watanabe Y, et al. J Virol 2:869-77, Sep 68
Morphology of bluetongue virus. Els HJ, et al. Virology 38:213-9, Jun 69
Isolation and preliminary genetic and biochemical characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus. Fields BN, et al. Virology 37:335-42, Mar 69
Temperature-sensitive conditional-lethal mutants of reovirus 3. I. Isolation and characterization. Ikegami N, et al. Virology 36:447-58, Nov 68
Purification and characterization of bluetongue virus. Verwoerd DW. Virology 38:203-12, Jun 69
Reactivation of heat inactivated reovirus. Engler R. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:884-5, Jun 68
[Reoviruses] Măgureanu E, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:289-303, Jul-Aug 68 (105 ref.) (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Reovirus genome RNA, messenger RNA and A-rich RNA. Joklik WK, et al. Canad Cancer Conf 8:216-41, 1969
Structural proteins of reoviruses. Loh PC, et al. J Virol 2:1353-9, Nov 68
Separation of ten reovirus genome segments by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Shatkin AJ, et al. J Virol 2:986-91, Oct 68

CLASSIFICATION

Avian reoviruses II. Physicochemical characterization and classification. Deshmukh DR, et al. Avian Dis 13:243-51, May 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Cellular interactions of several enteroviruses and a reovirus after treatment with sodium borohydride or carbohydrases. Lerner AM, et al. Virology 36:277-85, Oct 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Reovirus: RNA polymerase activity in purified virions. Borsa J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:895-901, 30 Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RNA polymerase activity in purified reoviruses. Shatkin AJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1462-9, Dec 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth characteristics of reovirus type 2: the intracellular fate of viral RNA. Loh PC, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:398-408, 1967
Trans-stadial maintenance of reovirus type 3 in the mosquito Culex (C) pipiens fatigans Weidmann and its implications. McCrae AW, et al. E Afr Med J 45:677-86, Oct 68
An inhibitor of reovirus in sheep serum. Pringle CR, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:117-23, May 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Host specificity of wound tumor virus and reoviruses and their serologic relationships. Streissle G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:409-16, 1967
Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. Deshmukh DR, et al. Avian Dis 13:16-22, Feb 69
Immune and serologic resnse of dogs to neurotropic and viscerotropic African horse-sickness viruses. Dardiri AH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:400-7, 15 Jul 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Observations on reovirus type 3 in certain culicine mosquitoes. Miles JA, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:427-32, May 69
Reoviruses isolated from turkeys with bluecomb. Fujisaki Y, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1035-43, Jun 69
Immunodiffusion of bluetongue virus. Jochim MM, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:33-41, Jan 69
Viral susceptibility of some in vitro cultured tissues from baboons (Papio sp.). Eugster AK, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:249-59, 1969
Avian reoviruses. I. Isolation and serological characterization. Deshmukh DR, et al. Avian Dis 13:239-43, May 69
Electron microscopic characterization of African horse-sickness virus. Breese SS Jr, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:391-400, 15 Jul 69
Electron microscopic observations on the association of viruses with membrane systems in hamster tumor cells propagated in tissue culture. Zeigel RF, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:653-69, Sep 69
Detection of latent viruses in kidney tissues. Hsiung GD. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:351-3, Dec 68
Viruses isolated from sheep. McFerran JB, et al. Nature (London) 221:194-5, 11 Jan 69
Identification of reovirus type 2 in cell cultures inoculated with hepatitis sera. Barker LF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:262-4, May 69
Biological characteristics and viral spectrum of serially cultivated fetal rhesus monkey kidney cells. Forman ML, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1060-7, Jul 69
[Avian reo-viruses] Krauss H. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:458-61, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Virologic survey of sewage in the city of Bydgoszcz. I] Jopkiewicz T, et al. Przegl Epidem 22:521-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Reoviruses isolated from sewage in the city of Bydgoszcz between February 6, 1965 and January 28, 1966. II] Stachowska Z, et al. Przegl Epidem 22:529-32, 1968 (Pol)

PATHOGENICITY

Avian reoviruses. 3. Infectivity and egg transmission. Deshmukh DR, et al. Avian Dis 13:427-39, Aug 69
Hydrocephalus in hamsters, ferrets, rats, and mice following inoculations with reovirus type I. I. Virologic studies. Kilham L, et al. Lab Invest 21:183-8, Sep 69
Hydrocephalus in hamsters, ferrets, rats, and mice following inoculations with reovirus type I. II. Pathologic studies. Margolis G, et al. Lab Invest 21:189-98, Sep 69
Effect of reovirus type 3 on cultured Burkitt's tumour cells. Levy JA, et al. Nature (London) 220:607-8, 9 Nov 68
Correlation of infectivity and hemagglutinins of reoviruses. Engler R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:765-8, Dec 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Growth characteristics of reovirus type 2: ultraviolet light inactivated virion preparations and cell death. Loh PC, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:197-208, 1969

REOVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Studies on the adaptation of African horse sickness virus to adult hamsters. Sharma RN, et al. Indian Vet J 45:909-12, Nov 68
Effect of herpes simplex virus on human embryonic cells latently infected with reovirus type 3. Bell TM, et al. Int J Cancer 3:751-9, 15 Nov 68
Morphology of bluetongue virus. Els HJ, et al. Virology 38:213-9, Jun 69
[Reoviruses] Măgureanu E, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:289-303, Jul-Aug 68 (105 ref.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental virus-induced hydrocephalus. Relation to pathogenesis of the Arnold-Chiari malformation. Margolis G, et al. J Neurosurg 31:1-9, Jul 69

DIAGNOSIS

[Contribution to the laboratory diagnosis of reovirus infections] Măgureanu E, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:409-16, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

Reovirus-specific, single-stranded RNA's synthesized in vitro with enzyme purified from reovirus-infected cells. Gomatos PJ. J Molec Biol 37:423-39, 14 Nov 68

ETIOLOGY

Hydrocephalus in hamsters, ferrets, rats, and mice following inoculations with reovirus type I. I. Virologic studies. Kilham L, et al. Lab Invest 21:183-8, Sep 69

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of rivanol treatment for removal from sera of nonspecific inhibitors of enterovirus and reovirus hemagglutination. Styk B, et al. Amer J Epidem 88:398-405, Nov 68
Sero-epidemiological study of reovirus infection amongst the normal population of the Chandigarh area--northern India. Pal SR, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:519-29, Dec 68
[Detection of serum antibodies neutralizing Reoviruses in a sample of the population of Accra (Ghana)] D'Arrigo C, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:163-70, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Detection of serum antibodies against Reoviruses, Adenoviruses and Coxiella burneti in a group of inhabitants of Riyad (Saudi Arabia)] Lippi M, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:129-36, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Detection of serum antibodies neutralizing Reoviruses in a sample of the population of Rome] Russo V, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:239-50, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Serum antibodies against Adenoviruses, Reoviruses and Coxiella burnetii in subjects of Swat (northwestern Pakistan)] Servino V, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:237-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of intranasal reovirus infection on antibacterial activity of mouse lung. Klein JO, et al. J Infect Dis 119:43-50, Jan 69
Viruses isolated from sheep. McFerran JB, et al. Nature (London) 221:194-5, 11 Jan 69

OCCURRENCE

Sero-epidemiological study of reovirus infection amongst the normal population of the Chandigarh area--northern India. Pal SR, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:519-29, Dec 68
[Notes on African horse-sickness in Tunisia] el-Fourgi M. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:715-7, May 67 (Fre)
[Circulation of respiratory viruses among children during the years 1948-1956] Ritova VV, et al. Vop Virus 11:554-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the epidemiology of reovirus infections in children's collectives] Belikova-Aldakova VD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:102-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[REO virus infections in Costa Rica] Rhim JS, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:309-14, Apr 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Effects of reovirus type 1 on the developing mouse embryo. Hassan SA, et al. Amer J Path 55:147-61, Apr 69
Hydrocephalus in hamsters, ferrets, rats, and mice following inoculations with reovirus type I. II. Pathologic studies. Margolis G, et al. Lab Invest 21:189-98, Sep 69

VETERINARY

Pathologic changes in placentas of ewes inoculated with bluetongue virus. Anderson CK, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:987-9, Jun 69
Reoviruses isolated from turkeys with bluecomb. Fujisaki Y, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1035-43, Jun 69
Diagnosis of bluetongue in cattle by intravascular inoculation of chicken embryos and immunofluorescence. Gleiser CA, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:981-6, Jun 69
Immunodiffusion of bluetongue virus. Jochim MM, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:33-41, Jan 69
Bluetongue in sheep: viral assay and viremia. Luedke AJ. Amer J Vet Res 30:499-509, Apr 69
Avian reoviruses II. Physicochemical characterization and classification. Deshmukh DR, et al. Avian Dis 13:243-51, May 69
Avian reoviruses. I. Isolation and serological characterization. Deshmukh DR, et al. Avian Dis 13:239-43, May 69
Post-vaccination reactions in donkeys vaccinated with African horse-sickness polyvalent vaccines. Ozawa Y, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:949-59, Jul-Aug 67
Serological epidemiology of reovirus infection. 1. Fukumi H, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:13-21, Feb 69
Ibaraki virus, an agent of epizootic disease of cattle resembling bluetongue. II. Isolation of the virus in bovine cell culture. Omori T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:159-68, Jun 69
Ibaraki virus, an agent of epizootic disease of cattle resembling bluetongue. I. Epidemiologic, clinical and pathologic observations and experimental transmission to calves. Omori T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:139-57, Jun 69
[Preliminary note on use of an inactivated vaccine against equine plague] Bourdin P, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:187-91, Apr 67 (Fre)
[African horse-sickness (Pestis equorum)] Stellmann C, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:887-947, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[On various aspects of African horse sickness in Morocco] Fassi-Fehri M, et al. Maroc Med 47:112-9, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Latent infection in laboratory mice. Isolation of reovirus type 3] Lopes MC, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:222-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of equine plague in Spain] Botija CS, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:695-703, May 67 (Spa)
[Epizootiology of equine plague in Spain] Diaz Montilla R, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:705-14, May 67 (Spa)

REPRESSION (F1, F2)

Psychoanalytic method and the concept of repression. O'Brien D. Int J Psychoanal 49:678-81, 1968
Relationship between two measures of repression and sensitization. Crowley JB, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:431, Oct 69
Incompatible need strength and the repression-sensitization dimension. Gayton W, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:192-4, Apr 69
Clinical normative data for MMPI special scales: critical items, manifest anxiety, and repression-sensitization. Newton JR. J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:427-30, Oct 68
Repressor-sensitizer differences in free-associative sex responses to double-entendre words. Schill T. J Clin Psychol 25:368-9, Oct 69
Clinical judgment and repression-sensitization: a methodological investigation. Smith B. J Clin Psychol 25:397-8, Oct 69
Repression-sensitization: its relation to adjustment and seeking psychotherapy among college students. Thelen MH. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:161-5, Apr 69
The repression-sensitization scale: effects of several variables and two methods of obtaining scores. Fisher G. J Gen Psychol 80:183-7, Apr 69
Repressiveness as a factor in the subliminal activation of brain and verbal responses. Shevrin H, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:261-9, Sep 69
Influence of the repression-sensitization dimension, affect value, and ego threat on incidental learning. Markowitz A. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:374-80, Apr 69
Investigation of the convergent validity of different measures of cognitive style. Morrison D, et al. J Project Techn 33:168-72, Apr 69
Repression-sensitization and psychological defenses. Hirsch CL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:32, Aug 68
Brain response correlates of repressiveness. Shevrin H, et al. Psychol Rep 23:887-92, Dec 68
Paradoxical fear-increasing effects of tranquilizers: evidence of repression of memory in the rat. Stein L, et al. Science 166:253-6, 10 Oct 69

REPRESSOR GENES see GENES, REGULATOR (G1)

REPRODUCTION (G1)

Cyclic changes in the pituitary gland of Glyptothorax pectinopterus (McClelland) in correlation with its reproductive cycle. Khanna SS, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:148-57, 1969
Blastogenesis and morphogenesis. Brien P. Advances Morph 7:151-203, 1968 (62 ref.)
Unique aspects of reproduction in the female pronghorn (Antilocapra americana Ord). O'Gara BW. Amer J Anat 125:217-31, Jun 69
Salvage of the reproductive potential of women with anomalous development of the Müllerian ducts: 1868-1968-2068. Jones HW Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:348-64, 1 Jun 69
The pineal gland in relation to reproduction. Wurtman RJ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:320-6, 1 Jun 69 (31 ref.)
Intra-sexual behaviour and female reproductive cycles

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of baboons (Papio anubis). Rowell TE.
Anim Behav 17:159-67, Feb 69
Neuroendocrine aspects of mammalian reproduction. Everett JW.
Ann Rev Physiol 31:383-416, 1969 (176 ref.)
Blood digestion and oviposition in Culicoides impunctatus Goetghebuer and C. obsoletus (Meigen) (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). Service MW.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:325-30, Sep 68
Effects of exposure to 21 and 34 degrees C on the outcome of overlapping reproductive cycles in the mouse. Pennycuik PR. Aust J Biol Sci 22:767-71, Jun 69
Reproductive performance and body weights of mice maintained for 12 generations at 34 degrees C. Pennycuik PR. Aust J Biol Sci 22:667-75, Jun 69
The reproductive performance of a herd of minimal-disease pigs. Henry DP.
Aust Vet J 45:243-6, May 69
Sources of variation in reproductive performance in selected herds of beef cattle in north-eastern Australia. Lamond DR. Aust Vet J 45:50-8, Feb 69
Breeding patterns in commercial beef herds. 2. Performance following the first joining. Young JS. Aust Vet J 44:487-92, Nov 68
Breeding patterns in commercial beef herds. I. Herd performance in New South Wales. Young JS.
Aust Vet J 44:350-6, Aug 68
A qualitative study of courtship and reproductive behavior in the pearl gourami, Trichogaster leeri (Bleeker). Hall DD, et al. Behaviour 32:70-149, 1968
The environmental and hormonal control of growth and reproduction in the adult female stone crab, Menippe mercenaria (Say). Cheung TS.
Biol Bull 136:327-46, Jun 69
The reproductive cycle of Gorgonocephalus caryi (Echinodermata; Ophiuroidea). Patent DH.
Biol Bull 136:241-52, Apr 69
The effect of copper deficiency on reproduction in the female rat. Hall GA, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:41-5, Mar 69
The effect of chronic dietary protein-calorie deficiency on reproductive performance of rats: respiratory metabolism of ova. Platt BS, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:181-9, Mar 69
Contribution to production due to reproduction to the total production of the population and individuum. Petrusewicz K, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:439-42, 1968
Survival and reproduction of Glossina morsitans Westw. in different types of cages exposed to variable and constant climatic conditions. Dean GJ, et al.
Bull Entom Res 58:773-85, May 69
Steps in the reproductive process susceptible to regulation. Diczfalusy E.
Bull WHO 40:479-91, Apr 69 (165 ref.)
Comb type and reproduction in the male fowl segregation of the rose and pea comb genes. Buckland RB, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:395-400, Jun 68
Delays in reproduction.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1054-5, 30 Nov 68
Regulation by FSH and ICSH (LH) of reproductive function in the immature male rat. Lostroh AJ.
Endocrinology 85:438-45, Sep 69
Effects of active immunization with ovine FSH on the reproductive capacity of female rats and rabbits. Talaat M, et al. Endocrinology 84:185-91, Feb 69
Effects of Trichobilharzia ocellata on growth, reproduction, and survival of Lymnaea stagnalis. McClelland G, et al. Exp Parasit 24:137-46, Apr 69
Reproduction in urodeles II. Observations on the spermatheca. Benson DG Jr.
Experientia 24:853-4, 15 Aug 68
Hormonal control of the reproductive diapause in the grasshopper, Oedipoda miniata. Broza M, et al.
Experientia 25:414-5, 15 Apr 69
The reproductive capacity of an infertile population. Weir WC, et al. Fertil Steril 20:289-98, Mar-Apr 69
Compensatory hypertrophy of the remaining ovary after unilateral ovariectomy at various phases of the reproductive cycle of catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Goswami SV, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:401-13, Oct 68
Hormonal control of incubation patch development in the California quail Lophortyx californicus. Jones RE.
Gen Comp Endocr 13:1-13, Aug 69
Correlated responses in reproductive fitness to selection in chickens. Verghese MW, et al.
Genet Res 11:221-38, Jun 68
Protein metabolism in relation to reproduction and moulting in the crab, Paratelphusa hydrodromous: 3. RNA activity and protein-yolk biosynthesis during normal vitellogenesis and under conditions of acute inanition. Adiyodi RG. Indian J Exp Biol 7:13-6, Jan 69
Effect of intrauterine spirals on reproduction in goats. Gadgil BA, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:82-3, Apr 69
Effects of intrauterine spirals on reproduction in goats. Gadgil BA, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:138-40, Jul 68
Effect of hypophysectomy, ovariectomy, starvation and methallibure on the skipper frog, Rana cyanophlyctis Schn. Gangahara NS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:218-20, Oct 68
Reproduction in rats fed dilipidized Bengal gram (Cicer arietinum L). Gupta SR.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:53-4, Jan 69
DNA content of gonads of the starfish, Oreaster (Pentaceros) hedemanni Lütken, during reproductive cycle. Rao KS.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:180-1, Jul 68
Observations on reproductive characters in Murrah buffaloes at Aarey Milk Colony, Bombay. Gudi AK, et al. Indian Vet J 46:416-20, May 69
The age at first lambing in Rampur Bushahri and Rambouillet rampur bushahri first cross sheep. Negi GC, et al. Indian Vet J 45:1028-30, Dec 68
Genetic and phenotypic study of calving interval of Hariana cattle in Bihar. Singh RN, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:407-13, May 68
Studies on the inheritance of sexual maturity in white leghorns. Tandon HP, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:517-26, Jun 68
Lactation and reproductive histories of breast cancer patients in greater Athens, 1965-67. Valaoras VG, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:350-63, 15 May 69
Current bibliographic index of mammalian reproduction. VII. Greenstein JS.
Int J Fertil 14:69-92, Jan-Mar 69
The masculine envy of woman's procreative function. Jaffe DS. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:521-48, Jul 68
Reproduction and gonadal changes in some wild and captive odontocetes. Harrison RJ, et al.
J Anat 104:197-8, Jan 69
Litter size of swine confined during gestation. England DC, et al. J Anim Sci 28:220-3, Feb 69
Estrus in range lambs and its relationship to life-time reproductive performance. Hulet CV, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:246-52, Feb 69
Effects of energy intake of the dam on reproductive performance, development of offspring and carcass characteristics. Vermedahl LD, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:465-72, Apr 69
The fine structure of pronuclear fusion in the coenocytic marine alga Bryopsis hypnoides Lamouroux. Urban P. J Cell Biol 42:606-11, Aug 69
Steroid hormone formation in the human ovary: V. Synthesis of progesterone in vitro in corpora lutea during the reproductive cycle. Le Maire WJ, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1249-56, Sep 68
Effects of early social deprivation on reproductive behavior of male rats. Gruendel AD, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:123-8, Jan 69
Reproductive behavior of the mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Kuehn RE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:747-52, Dec 68
Influence of marginal and complete protein deficiency for varying periods during reproduction on growth, third-molar eruption, and dental caries in rats. Shaw JH. J Dent Res 48:310-6, Mar-Apr 69
Radiolabeling of tick progeny by inoculation of procreant females. Sonenshine DE, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:1612-7, Dec 68
The formation of buds in yeast. Sentandreu R, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:393-8, Mar 69
The effect of sire on litter size in mice. Schilling P, et al.
J Hered 59:351-2, Nov-Dec 68
Influence of mating, insemination, and other factors on oögenesis and oviposition in the moth Zeiraphera diniana. Benz G. J Insect Physiol 15:55-71, Jan 69
The influence of increased photoperiod on reproduction in the dasyurid marsupial, sminthopsis crassicaudata. Godfrey GK. J Mammal 50:132-3, Feb 69
Reproductive activity of individual females in three experimental freely growing populations of house mice (Mus musculus). Lloyd JA, et al.
J Mammal 50:49-59, Feb 69
Mating behavior, gestation period, and development of glaucomys sabrinus. Muul I. J Mammal 50:121, Feb 69
Reproductive effectiveness in crosses between five inbred strains of mice. Little CC, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:219-25, Feb 69
Reproductive performance and progeny development in swine as influenced by feed intake during pregnancy. Baker DH, et al. J Nutr 97:489-95, Apr 69
Recent advances in the physiology of reproduction. Mann T. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1188-90, Dec 68
Differentiation of reproductive cells in Volvox carteri. Kochert G. J Protozool 15:438-52, Aug 68
Effects of 14 mev neutrons on the reproductive capacity of Hela S3 cells. Masuda K.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:116-28, Sep-Dec 68
Reproductive biology of an Australian native rat, Mesembriomys gouldii (Gould, 1842). Crichton E.
J Reprod Fertil 19:389-90, Jul 69
The reproductive cycle of the male Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti Wroughton. Reddi AH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:235-45, Nov 68
Preliminary observations on the reproductive effects of the pineal gland in blinded, anosmic male rats. Reiter RJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:563-5, Aug 69
Reproduction in the Uganda defassa waterbuck, Kobus defassa Ugandae Neumann. Spinage CA.
J Reprod Fertil 18:445-57, Apr 69
The effect of corncob bedding on reproductivity and leucine incorporation in mice. Port CD, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:46-9, Feb 69
Management, breeding, and reproductive performance of the vole, Microtus ochrogaster, in a laboratory colony. Richmond M, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:80-7, Feb 69
Oestrogen fractions during early reproductive life in the aetiology of breast cancer. Cole P, et al.
Lancet 1:604-6, 22 Mar 69
Symposium on problems in reproduction and sexual adjustment. Foreword. Kretzschmar WA.
Med Clin N Amer 53:1017, Sep 69
Effects of antiserum to human chorionic gonadotropin on the spermatogenesis of hypophysectomized rats injected with pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Ogasa A, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:45-52, Spring 69
Neurochemical observations on spawning Pacific salmon. Trams EG.
Nature (London) 222:492-3, 3 May 69
Cloning and the jockey Club.
Nature (London) 222:210-1, 19 Apr 69
Reproduction multiplies.
Nature (London) 221:1097, 22 Mar 69
Human reproduction, sexuology and responsible parenthood. Hubinont PO.
Nederl T Verlosk 69:91-107, Apr 69
Zinc and reproduction. Nutr Rev 27:16-8, Jan 69
The precise estimation of the effects of extrinsic factors on the egg production and egg hatch rates of ixodid ticks. Sutherst RW.
Parasitology 59:305-10, May 69
Comb type and reproduction in the male fowl. Semen characteristics and testes structure. Buckland RB, et al. Poult Sci 47:704-10, May 68
Genetics of growth and reproduction in the turkey. 2. Selection for increased body weight and egg production. McCartney MG, et al.
Poult Sci 47:981-90, May 68
Reproductive performance of pheasant breeder hens. Smith LT, et al. Poult Sci 47:1858-62, Nov 68
Fluctuations in distribution and abundance of aedes vexans (meigen) in salt lake county. Minson KL, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:95-8, 1967
The evolution of viviparity. Amoroso EC.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:Suppl:1188+, Nov 68 (52 ref.)
The phalarope. Höhn EO.
Sci Amer 220:105-11 passim, Jun 69
Why so many sperms? An essay on the arithmetic of reproduction. Cohen J.
Sci Progr (London) 57:23-41, Spring 69
Fertility and sterility. Hafez ES.
Science 162:1035-8, 29 Nov 68
Animal reproduction and artificial insemination. Hafez ES. Science 162:703-4, 8 Nov 68
The influence of feeding level upon the reproductive performance of pregnant sows. Bellis DB.
Vet Rec 83:600-1, 7 Dec 68
The relationship between the conception rate and changes in bodyweight, yield and SNF content of milk in dairy cows. King JO. Vet Rec 83:492-4, 9 Nov 68
A reassessment of certain factors which affect egg production in the domestic fowl. Gilbert AB.
World Poult Sci J 25:239-58, Jul-Sep 69
The localization of lipids during oogenesis in Anabas scandens (Cuvier). Dutt NH, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:390-403, 1967
A qualitative analysis of courtship and reproductive behavior in the paradise fish, Macropodus opercularis (Linnaeus). Hall DD. Z Tierpsychol 25:834-42, Oct 68
Reproduction and ontogeny in tree-shrews (Tupaia belangeri), with reference to their general behavior and taxonomic relationships. Martin RD.
Z Tierpsychol 25:505-32 conci, Aug 68
The cytoplasmic vesicles of the female reproductive cells of Pteridium aquilinum. Bell PR.
Z Zellforsch 96:49-62, 1969
[Modern trends in the control of human fertility] Raboch J, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:713-7, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Repulsive action of living yeast on oviposition of Drosophila melanogaster Meig] David J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1778-80, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Influence of the brain and neurosecretion on scissiparity of the planaria Dugesia gonocephala] Lender T, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2008-9, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Sex determination and monogenesis in Orchestia gammarella (Pallas)] Ginsburger-Vogel T.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:23-9, 1967 (Fre)
[On some aspects of sexual maturation in male golden hamsters] Czyba JC.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:427, 1968 (Fre)
[On the tergal gland of the termite Kalotermes flavicollis (Fabr)] Geigy R, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 25:271-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Critical comments on the correlations between reproductive behavior and economic structures] Maier W. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:661-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Increase of the reproduction rate in mammals] Goettert L. Med Klin 63:1202-3, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The egg laying behavior of the Mediterranean fruit fly Ceratitis capitata Wied. Its dependency on color and structure of the environment] Sanders W.
Z Tierpsychol 25:588-607, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Acineta tuberosa. II. The distribution of microtubules in the macronucleus during asexual reproduction] Bardele CF. Z Zellforsch 93:93-104, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of function and fate of the eu- and oligopyrene sperm of Viviparus contectus (Millet 1813), (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia)] Dembski WJ.
Z Zellforsch 89:151-79, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Gynecologic and endocrinologic relations of gerontology] Arvay S.
Orv Hetil 109:1625-30, 28 Jul 68 (31 ref.) (Hun)

[Preliminary data on the sex ratio of an acanthocephalus parasite of Asellus (Proasellus) coxalis Dollfus (Crust. Isop.)] Contoli Amante L, et al.
Ric Sci 37:446-51, May 67 (Ita)

[Cutting of Ephedras. I. Cutting of E. altissima DESF. and E. distachya L.] Fujita S, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:112-4, 1967 (Jap)

[On the relation between the energy of growth activation of microorganisms and the nucleotide composition of their ribosomic RNA] Mednikov BM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:468-70, 11 Jan 67 (Rus)

[Comparative sensitivity of cell cultures toward Rickettsia D. sibiricus and D. murinus] Bondarenko VI. Lab Delo 12:745-8, 1967 (Rus)

[Symposia on reproduction. Premier for cooperation WHO--Karolinska Institutet]
Lakartidningen 66:514-5, 5 Feb 69 (Swe)

[The egg maturation in Artemia salina of Sète] Stefani R. Riv Biol 60:599-615, Jul-Dec 67 (Mul)

ANALYSIS

[Ultrastructure on endodyogeny in Toxoplasma gondii] Zypen E van den, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:90-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Adenosine 3',5' monophosphate as an inhibitor of ovulation and reproduction. Ryan WL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:121-3, 1 Sep 69

Effects of dopamine on reproductive processes and fetal developmnt in rats. Samojlik E, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:578-85, 15 Jun 69

Effects of suckling and ovarian function on postpartum reproductive activity in beef cows. Oxenreider SL.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2099-102, Nov 68

Effects of endrin feeding on survival and reproduction in the deer mouse, Peromyscus mainculatus. Morris RD. Canad J Zool 46:951-8, Sep 68

Effect of a single prepubertal injection of testosterone propionate on later reproductive functions of the female golden hamster. Alleva FR, et al.
Endocrinology 85:312-8, Aug 69

Therapeutic activity of coenzyme Q for reproduction. Scholler J, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:362-8, 1968

Reproduction inhibition in house flies with triphenyl tin acetate and tripheny tin chloride alone and in combination with other compounds. Hays SB.
J Econ Entom 61:1154-7, Oct 68

Estradiol administration and reproductive performance in rats. Schultze AB, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:531-4, Aug 68

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate (provera) on productivity captive foxes. Storm GL, et al.
J Mammal 50:147-9, Feb 69

Effect of nitrofurizone and furazolidone on reproduction in chickens. Kondra PA, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1642-3, Sep 68

DDT: the critics attempt to ban its use in Wisconsin. Carter LJ. Science 163:548-51, 7 Feb 69

Dieldrin and DDT: effects on sparrow hawk eggshells and reproduction. Porter RD, et al.
Science 165:199-200, 11 Jul 69

Effects of insecticides on reproduction in the laboratory mouse. IV. Endrin and dieldrin. Good EE, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:201-3, Jan 69

Effect of DDT on reproduction in the rat. Ottoboni A.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:74-81, Jan 69

Reproduction studies on sodium meclofenamate in comparison to aspirin and phenylbutazone. Schardein JL, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:46-55, Jul 69

The toxicity of dieldrin (HEOD) to Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Walker AI, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:69-73, Jul 69

Effect of farnesyl methyl ether on reproductive physiology in the cockroach, Byrsotria fumigata (Guérin). Emmerich H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1019-20, Jul 68

[Study of antiviral effect of some herbs on influnza virus reproduction] Manolova N, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:241-5, 1967 (Bul)

[Pharmacology of reproduction: oral contraceptives] Radouco-Thomas S.
Laval Med 39:383-96, May 68 (39 ref.) (Fre)

[Effect of antivitamin B6 on the reproductive function of the rat: experimental investigation] Lauro V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:953-64, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Biological studies of pantethine. 7. Influence on the reproductive efficiency of mice] Morita H, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:317-22, Dec 68 (Jap)

[The effect of the poisons Ciram and Cineb on the generative function of experimental animals] Riazanova RA. Gig Sanit 32:26-30, Feb 67 (Rus)

[On the effect of sevin on the sexual functions of warm-blooded animals] Shilova SA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:604-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The efficiency of several methods for detecting oestrus in cattle. Donaldson LE. Aust Vet J 44:496-8, Nov 68

Estrous behavior and ovarian activity in prepuberal and postpuberal dairy heifers. Morrow DA.
J Dairy Sci 52:224-7, Feb 69

[The annual reproductive cycle of the macaque Macaca irus] Gauquelin MF.
Bull Biol France Belg 102:261-70, 1968 (Fre)

[Study of the activity of some hydrolases (alkaline and acid phosphatases, acid proteinase and alanylglycine dipeptidase) of the oviduct of Rana esculenta during the reproductive cycle] Chieffi G, et al.
Riv Biol 60:153-71, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Biological studies carried out with the Glossina morsitans colony of Lisbon. 3. Hypothetical control of the tsetse fly in Principe Island by the sterile-male technique. Azevedo JF de, et al.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:51-9, Jan-Dec 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-radiation of Oncomelania formosana, snail host of Schistosoma japonicum. Effect on reproductivity and mortality. Chi LW, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:900-3, Nov 68

Lifetime reproductive performance of mice exposed as embryos to x-irradiation. Nash DJ.
Biol Bull 137:189-201, Aug 69

Effect of gamma-radiation on Glossina pallidipes Aust. Dean GJ, et al. Bull Entom Res 58:755-62, May 69

The occurrence of chromosomal aberrations in pre-spermatocytic cells of irradiated male mice. 3. Sterility and semisterility in the offspring of male mice irradiated in the pre-meiotic and post-meiotic stages of spermatogenesis. Griffen AB, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 9:163-254, Mar 67

Reproductivity of female Spanish goats exposed continuously to gamma-radiation. Austin JW, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:363-8, 1969

Effect of embryonic administration of 131-I upon reproductive performance of the white leghorn. Mraz FR. Poult Sci 47:916-9, May 68

Spectral response for the photoinduction of conidia in Aspergillus ornatus. ANL-7535. Stallings FO, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 318-9, Dec 68

Lifetime reproduction herd. ORO-661. Reynolds RA.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 26-8, 1 Jul 67

Maternal effect on reproductive capacity of irradiated female mice. Ehling UH.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1476-8, Nov 68

[The number of reproduction cycles of Paramoecia in the postradiational period and their death terms] Bychkovskaia IB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:222-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[The development of the progeny of rats as a consequence the chronic effect of strontium-90] Shvedov VL, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:433-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

REPTILES (B2)

Salt gland secretion in the pelagic sea snake Pelamis. Dunson W. Amer J Physiol 215:1512-7, Dec 68

Electrolyte excretion by the salt gland of the Galápagos marine iguana. Dunson WA.
Amer J Physiol 216:995-1002, Apr 69

The experimental infection of reptiles with Trypanosoma brucei. Woo P, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:35-8, Mar 69

Helminths of vertebrates and leeches taken by the U.S. Naval Medical Mission to Yemen, Southwest Arabia. Kuntz RE, et al. Canad J Zool 46:1071-5, Sep 68

Exoerythrocytic stages of avian and reptilian malarial parasites. Huff CG.
Exp Parasit 24:383-421, Jun 69 (163 ref.)

Anesthesia in amphibians and reptiles. Kaplan HM.
Fed Proc 28:1541-6, Jul-Aug 69

Diseases of captive reptiles. Cowan DF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:848-59, 1 Oct 68

Steatitis in captive crocodilians. Wallach JD, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:845-7, 1 Oct 68

Fine structure of the schizont and merozoite of Isospora sp. (Sporozoa: Eimeriidae) parasitic in Gehyra variegata (Dumeril and Bibron, 1836) (Reptilia: Gekkonidae). Schmidt K, et al.
J Protozool 14:602-8, Nov 67

Toxoplasmosis in cold-blooded hosts. Stone WB, et al.
J Protozool 16:99-102, Feb 69

Successive discrimination reversal (SDR) performances of American alligators and American crocodiles on a spatial task. Gossette RL, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:63-7, Feb 69

Studies on the morphology of the monocercomonad flagellates from reptiles in India. 3. A review, with a keto the species. Krishnamurthy R.
Riv Parassit 29:233-40, Dec 68

Mosquitoes for drawing blood from small reptiles. Yuill TM. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:407-8, 1969

Salmonella in reptiles in zoological gardens. Refai M, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:383-6, Jun 69

[Two reptilian trematodes from Lucknow] Agrawal V.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:333-8, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Contribution to the knowledge of Nematoda of Sauriens malgaches] Caballero G.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:353-80 conci, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Life-cycle of 2 species of Heterakidae parasites of Madagascan cameleons] Petter AJ.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:693-704, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Contribution to the histology of the crocodile endocrine pancreas] Gabe M.
Arch Biol (Liege) 80:71-93, 1969 (Fre)

[The role of the skin organ in animals under aquatic and terrestrial conditions (a comparative physiologic study in phylogenetic view)] Bosse K.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:327-37, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)

[Structure of eggshell calcite of dinosaurs] Schmidt WJ. Z Zellforsch 82:136-55, 1967 (Ger)

[Structure of chromosomes and nucleoli in oogenesis of some reptiles] Arronet VN.
Tsitologiia 11:14-24, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Pathogenicity of chicken sarcoma virus for amphibians and reptiles] Svet-Moldavskii GIa, et al.
Vop Virus 11:702-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[The mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminus in some species of reptiles, amphibians and fishes] Palmieri G, et al. Riv Biol 61:533-78, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative enzyme histochemical observations on submammalian brains. II. Basal structures of the brainstem in reptiles and birds. Baker-Cohen KF.
Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 40:42-69, 1968

Comparative enzyme histochemical observations on submammalian brains. I. Striatal structures in reptiles and birds. Baker-Cohen KF.
Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 40:7-41, 1968

Localization of prolactin in the reptilian pars distalis. Licht P, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:526-35, Jun 69

The ultrastructure, histochemistry and hormone content of some reptilian endocrine pancreases. Grillo TA, et al. J Anat 104:203-5, Jan 69

[Recent observations on the morphogenesis and histocenesis of the epiphysary complex of Lacertilians] Petit A.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 50:227-57, 1967 (Fre)

[The urogenital system of Typhlops vermicularis Merrem (1820)] Heyder G.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:594-605, 1968 (Ger)

[Intraorganic lymphatic bed of the stomach in some types of amphibia and reptiles] Balashev VN.
Arkh Anat 52:57-64, Jun 67 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[The relations between somites and Wolffian crest in reptile embryos] Raynaud A, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 80:95-120, 1969 (Fre)

[On the relation between the formation of the ostium tubae to the sexual differentiation of the testis and the elongation of the Müller canals in reptile male embryos] Pieau C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1745-8, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)

[On the embryonal development of the head in Crocodylus cataphractus CUV] Müller F.
Rev Suisse Zool 74:189-294, May 67 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response of the Tuatara, Sphenodon punctatum. Marchalonis JJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:367-80, Jun 69

METABOLISM

The relationship between mast cells and histamine in phylogeny with special reference to reptiles and birds. Takaya K. Arch Histol Jap 30:401-20, Jun 69

Adipose tissue reactivity of Sphenodon punctatus and a species of New Zealand skink. Nye ER, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:483-5, Jan 69

Phylogenetical persistence of the non-mast cell histamine stores of the digestive tract: a comparison with mast cell histamine. Reite OB.
Experientia 25:276-7, 15 Mar 69

The metabolism of pregnenolone and progesterone by cobra adrenal tissue in vitro and the effect of ACTH on product yield-time curves. Huang DP, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:637-43, Jun 69

[Gas metabolism of fishes, amphibia and reptiles] Pfeiffer W. Fortschr Zool 19:105-40, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative patho-physiology of EEG symptoms in epileptic fits. Electrogenesis of spike and wave activity in the forebrain of lower vertebrates. Servit Z. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:434-5, Apr 69

Motor functions and their anatomical basis in the forebrain and tectum of the alligator. Schapiro H, et al. Exp Neurol 24:187-95, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Anaerobic brain function: effects of stagnant and anoxic anoxia on persistence of breathing in reptiles. Belkin DA. Science 162:1017-8, 29 Nov 68
Permanent electric polarization and pyroelectric behaviour of the vertebrate skeleton. II. The axial skeleton of the mammalia. Athenstaedt H. Z Zellforsch 92:428-46, 1968
Permanent electric polarization and pyroelectric behaviour of the vertebrate skeleton. I. The axial skeleton of the vertebrates (excluding Mammalia). Athenstaedt H. Z Zellforsch 91:135-52, 1968
[Experimental study of the temperature-heart rate relationship in certain reptiles] Francaz JM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1907-10, May 69 (Fre)
[Polygraphic study of the sleep-wake cycle in 3 genuses of reptiles] Peyrethon J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:181-6, 1969 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The radiosensitivity of alligators. BNWL-714. Bair WJ, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.18-1+, May 68

RESEARCH (H)

see also related
INFORMATION SERVICES (L)
OPERATIONS RESEARCH (L)

The R & D information gap or the social science of science and social development. Dedijer S. Acta Cient Venez 18:68-72, 1967
Antiradiation agent development and chemical radioprotection research at the school of aerospace medicine. Melville GS Jr. Aeromed Rev 1:1-14, Feb 69
Procedural guidelines for studies at a therapist level. Smith WC. Amer Correct Ther J 23:114-5, Jul-Aug 69
Nutrition Research Program of the National Dairy Council. Brink MF. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1211-5, Oct 68
Firearms injury research. The role of the practicing pathologist. Petty CS. Amer J Clin Path 52:277-88, Sep 69
Role of research in evaluating pharmaceutical services in hospitals. Barker KN. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:200-9, Apr 69
The use of animals in research. Durloo RS. Amer J Med Techn 35:423-7, Jul 69
Clinical investigation: a guide to its evaluation. Hines DC, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:450-87, 1 Oct 69
The editor, the clinician, and the research worker. Dewell BF. Amer J Orthodont 54:784-5, Oct 68
Action vs. more research. Alpert M, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:152-3, Jan 69
Legal and thical aspects of psychiatric research. Davidson HA. Amer J Psychiat 126:237-40, Aug 69
Cancer research--a study of man and his environment. Marston RQ. Amer J Public Health 59:1589-94, Sep 69
Committee on Research Policy. Report of the Chairman, 1968. Amer J Public Health 59:550-1, Mar 69
The bigger the better: productivity, size, and turnover in a sample of psychology departments. Wispé LG. Amer Psychol 24:662-8, Jul 69
Are the massive diet fat-heart and coronary drug studies justified? A critical commentary. Roberts HJ. Angiology 19:652-64, Dec 68 (69 ref.)
Discussion paper: the value of modern taxonomic studies of primates to experimental medicine and surgery. Booth C. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:65-70, 3 Jul 69
Discussion paper: supply of nonhuman primates for medical research: a comment. Booth C. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:387-9, 3 Jul 69
Maintenance and handling of primate animals for medical research. Davis JH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:329-35, 3 Jul 69
Current trends in use of marmosets in virological research. Deinhardt F. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:551-5, 3 Jul 69
Supply, maintenance and handling of chimpanzees. Derwelis SK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:311-23, 3 Jul 69
Domesticated farm animals in medical research. Doyle RE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:129-204, 27 Mar 68 (999 ref.)
Marmosets: their potential in experimental medicine. Gengozian N. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:336-62, 3 Jul 69
Experimental medicine and surgery in primates. Opening remarks. Goldsmith EI, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:5-6, 3 Jul 69
The use of primates in biomedical studies: a review of suitable species. Hill WC. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:7-14, 3 Jul 69
Experimental surgery in primates and in standard laboratory animals: a comparative survey. Hitchcock CR. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:393-403, 3 Jul 69
Anthropoid apes in experimental medicine: a review. Kratochvil CH. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:301-10, 3 Jul 69 (33 ref.)
Comparative evaluation of primates for medical research. Kratochvil CH. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:71-9, 3 Jul 69
A multipurpose primate resource in a medical center. Melby EC Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:373-7, 3 Jul 69
The Laboratory for Experimental Medicine and Surgery in Primates. Moor-Jankowski J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:324-8, 3 Jul 69
Programs and interests of the NIH in the use of nonhuman primates in medical research. Neurauter LJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:378-80, 3 Jul 69
Primate behavioral studies of applied medical interest. Riopelle AJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:57-64, 3 Jul 69
Discussion paper: use of primate animals in biological and medical research in Germany. Spiegel A. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:391, 3 Jul 69
Blood groups of apes and monkeys--their practical implications for experimental medicine. Wiener AS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:37-42, 3 Jul 69
The place of paramedical personnel in clinical research. Nichols PJ. Ann Phys Med 10:7-11, Feb 69
How useful is animal data? Taylor WJ. Appl Ther 10:501, Aug 68
Causes of injury in motor vehicle accidents. A research strategy. Brooks SH, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:951-6, Dec 68
Research as an academic function of child psychiatry. Anthony EJ. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:385-91, Oct 69
Research on the psychiatric ward. The effects on conflicting priorities. Epstein RS, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:455-63, Oct 69
Mental health research and the university. A position paper to the Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children. Lustman SL. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:291-301, Sep 69
On doing research in schizophrenia. Shakow D. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:618-42, Jun 69
The Sorcerer's Apprentice. Harvey AM. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:453-6, Nov 68
Research training in medical postgraduate programs. Kottke FJ. Arch Phys Med 50:406-8, Jul 69
Twentieth anniversary of the Institute for Medical Research incorporating the Institute of Industrial Hygiene (1948-1968). Sarić M. Arh Hig Rada 19:Suppl 1:3-14, 1968
Editorial: what do you think? Aust Dent J 14:57-8, Feb 69
"Of trials". Isdale IC. Aust Radiol 13:18-22, Feb 69
Liquid scintilation counting in clinical and biological research. White DR, et al. Biomed Engin 4:362-8, Aug 69
The role of research in the development of a professional. Tapia F. Brit J Med Educ 2:274-7, Dec 68
Causal explanations in psychiatry: a critique of some current concepts. Dalén P. Brit J Psychiat 115:129-37, Feb 69
The promotion of psychiatric research. Vickers G. Brit J Psychiat 114:925-34, Aug 68
How relevant is present cancer research? Brit Med J 3:4-5, 5 Jul 69
Quantification and psychoanalytic research. Siegal RS. Bull Menninger Clin 33:146-53, May 69
Experimental research and the autopsy. Angrist A. Bull NY Acad Med 45:3-9, Jan 69
Federation of European Connective Tissue Clubs. Calcif Tissue Res 3:198-210, 1969
Drug abuse: recommendations for California treatment and research facilities. Meyers FM, et al. Calif Med 109:191-7, Sep 68
Can Ottawa break the log jam? McNab JA. Canad Hosp 46:52-4, Mar 69
The training of the physician scientist. Hollenberg CH. Canad Med Ass J 100:603-5, 5 Apr 69
Current standards in reported drug trials. Reiffenstein RJ, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:1134-5, 14 Dec 68
Lasers in medicine and biology. Canad Med Ass J 101:172-3, 9 Aug 69
Protection of human rights in medical research. Canad Med Ass J 101:237-8, 23 Aug 69
Research in immunology. Canad Med Ass J 101:110-1, 26 Jul 69
The neurosciences. Canad Med Ass J 100:263-5, 1 Feb 69
Clinical research. Chalke FC. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:95, Apr 69
George E. Boxer, 1915-1968. (Boxer GE), Cancer Res 28:1921, Sep 68
Gambling aspects of medicine. Castle WM. Cent Afr J Med 15:119-20, May 69
Mathematical aspects of medical research in Ceylon. Jayewardene CH. Ceylon Med J 13:201-6, Dec 68
Informed consent in pediatric research. Lewis M, et al. Children 16:143-8, Jul-Aug 69
The love-at-first effect in research. Pipberger HV, et al. Circulation 38:822-5, Nov 68
How many experimental subjects? or one good question deserves another. Circulation 39:431-4, Apr 69
Clinical orthopedic studies. Radin EL. Clin Orthop 61:280-4, Nov-Dec 68
Some research terms for beginners: definitions, comments, and examples. I. Mainland D. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:714-36, Sep-Oct 69
Statistical ward round. 16. Mainland D. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:576-86, Jul-Aug 69
Statistical ward rounds--14. "How many patients would we need? Mainland D. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:272-81, Mar-Apr 69
Statistical ward rounds. 13. Mainland D. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:118-24, Jan-Feb 69
Statistical ward rounds--12. Mainland D. Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:792-806, Nov-Dec 68
Experiments and reports. Parkhouse J. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:597-601, Sep-Oct 69
Application of metabolic data to the evaluation of drugs. A report prepared by the committee on problems of drug safety of the drug research board, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:607-34, Sep-Oct 69
Priorities in poison prevention research. Coleman AB. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:154-6, May 69
Behavior in ex-addict female prisoners participating in a research study. Stoffer SS, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:224-32, May 69
Recent research on physiology of occlusion. Butler JH. Dent Clin N Amer 13:555-66, Jul 69
Editorial. Cancer research and utilization of funds. Best EJ. Dent Dig 75:284, Jul 69
"Research and medical education in East Africa". Nhonoli AM. E Afr Med J 46:4-7, Jan 69
Translating results of research and demonstration into action: project coordination. Oishin GM. Exceptional Child 35:307-10, Dec 68
Support for biomedical research: a view from OST. Bennett IL Jr. Fed Proc 28:1592-603, Sep-Oct 69
Advances in nucleic acid research in Communist China. Cheng TH, et al. Fed Proc 27:1430-54, Nov-Dec 68 (64 ref.)
Practically applicable results of twenty years of research in endocrinology. Tausk M. Fortschr Arzneimittelforsch 12:137-64, 1968 (130 ref.)
The Boston Inter-hospital Liver Group as an experiment in cooperative research. Chalmers TC. Gastroenterology 57:339-41, Sep 69
Latent function analysis in gerontological research. Lipman A. Gerontologist 9:33-6, Spring 69
The utilization of research data. McGuire MC. Gerontologist 9:37-8, Spring 69
Current issues in research on early development. Siegel AE. Hum Develop 12:86-92, 1969
Two-fold strategy in cancer research for achieving (a) lasting cures from cancer by "reversal" of malignant cells to normality and (b) securing immediate interim reliefs for patients. Sahasrabudhe MB. Indian J Cancer 5:217-28, Sep 68
Research in general practice and its contribution to the advancement of medical knowledge. Chand A. Indian J Med Res 57:603-16, Apr 69
The role of university departments vis-a-vis developing pharmaceutical industry. Gaitonde BB. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:1-11, Apr 68
Rheumatoid arthritis and drugs. I. Sanders HJ. Industr Med Surg 38:237-50, Aug 69
Educational research and scientific evaluation. Slack GL. Int Dent J 19:436-9, Sep 69
The last word (?) on psychotherapy research: A reply. Bergin AE, et al. Int J Psychiat 7:160-8, Mar 69
Statistical methods in psychiatric research. Burt C. Int J Psychiat 6:118-26, Aug 68
Critical evaluation of Strupp and Bergin. Researchers are weeded out. Colby KM. Int J Psychiat 7:116-21, Mar 69
Critical evaluation of Strupp and Bergin. Standard methods needed. Endicott NA. Int J Psychiat 7:118-21, Mar 69
Critical evaluation of Strupp and Bergin. Common features account for effectiveness. Frank JD. Int J Psychiat 7:122-7, Mar 69
Critical evaluation of Strupp and Bergin. Domains and dilemmas. Goldstein AP. Int J Psychiat 7:128-34, Mar 69
Critical evaluation of Strupp and Bergin. Research cannot yet influence clinical practice. Luborsky L. Int J Psychiat 7:135-40, Mar 69
Critical evaluation of Strupp and Bergin. Empiricism is accepted. Marks IM. Int J Psychiat 7:141-8, Mar 69
Critical evaluation of Strupp and Bergin. Effectiveness of psychotherapy is amply demonstrated. Meltzoff J. Int J Psychiat 7:149-52, Mar 69
Who's WHO in psychopharmacology? Platman SR. Int J Psychiat 7:286-91, May 69
Critical evaluation of Strupp and Bergin. Traditional reductionism is unsatisfactory. Robbins LL. Int J Psychiat 7:153-6, Mar 69
Common errors in quantitative psychiatric research. Spitzer R, et al. Int J Psychiat 6:109-18, Aug 68
Some empirical and conceptual bases for coordinated research in psychotherapy: a critical review of issues, trends, and evidence. Strupp HH, et al. Int J Psychiat 7:18-90, Feb 69 (314 ref.)
Critical evaluation of Strupp and Bergin. Psychotherapeutic efficacy and objective research. Wolpe J. Int J Psychiat 7:157-9, Mar 69
Research in psychopharmacology. Int J Psychiat 7:259-85, May 69
Use of the unanesthetized monkey in cardiovascular research. Forsyth RP, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:530-3, Jul-Aug 69
Atmospheric aerosol research at the University of Washington. Charlson RJ. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:652-4, Oct 68
AEC sponsored aerosol work in the outdoors. Engelmann RJ. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:656-7, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Aerosol research at the American Air Filter Company. Fortener EJ. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:670-1, Oct 68
Uniform particle sources for pollution research. Hendricks CD. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:669-70, Oct 68
Aerosol research at IIT Research Institute. Lieberman A, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:660-1, Oct 68
Particle counting techniques available for aerosol research. Ogle HM.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:657-9, Oct 68
An outline of research at Pacific northwest laboratory related to airborne particles. Schwendiman LC.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:679-80, Oct 68
Aerosol research at the Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene. Swift DL, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:675, Oct 68
Recent Czechoslovakian research into particle collection. Tomaides M.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:681, Oct 68
The obstinate checklist. Marschak M.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:456-64, Jul 69
Dental research: current progress and responsibilities ahead. Pearlman S. J Amer Coll Dent 35:300-26, Oct 68
Research methodology in oral diseases. Scopp IW.
J Amer Coll Dent 36:221-31 passim, Oct 69
Research in clinical dentistry. Christensen GJ.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:668-84, Sep 69 (147 ref.)
Dentistry and man on the moon. Hudson NC.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:1260-4, Jun 69
Research in physiology of interest to dentistry. Krainta L. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1336-42, Jun 69 (68 ref.)
Science recruitment programs. Council on Dental Research. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1038-42, May 69
Oral research seeks brIGHT YOUNG MINDS THROUGH "Laboratory of the Body" film.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:697-9, Apr 69
Research facility now Research Institute.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:722-3, Apr 69
ADA Research Facility. (Baram P),
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1261-3, Dec 68
Nutrition research in Britain. Widdowson EM.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:233-8, Sep 69
A philosophy for geriatric research. Loomer HP.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:406-7, Apr 69
Opportunities for optometrists in the naval research reserve. Daubs JG. J Amer Optom Ass 40:514-5, May 69
The 1968 high school science institute. Wallis NE.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:617-9, Jun 69
Comments on reports of progress in research on equine infectious anemia. Carbrey EA.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:358-64, 15 Jul 69
Equine infectious anemia: report of progress in research. Coggins L, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:344-5, 15 Jul 69
Opportunities for the veterinary scientist in medical research. Gay WI.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1033-9, 15 Oct 68
Trends in animal disease research and financing in the United States. King NB.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1040-4, 15 Oct 68
Equine infectious anemia: reports of progress in research. Myers WL, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:352-4, 15 Jul 69
The research dog. Zinn RD.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1883-6, 15 Dec 68
The computer as an adjunct to dental research. Thompson GW, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:270-1, May 69
Computers in research in human genetics. McKusick VA. J Chronic Dis 19:427-41, Apr 66
Academic medicine and the public. Relman AS.
J Clin Invest 48:1169-71, Jun 69
Practical aspects of current caries research and epidemiological data. Nikiforuk G, et al.
J Dent Child 36:249-52, Jul-Aug 69
Research in psychiatry. Recent and current programs at the University of Florida. Jones MB, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 56:171-4, Mar 69
A plea for research into general practice. Bhatia PC.
J Indian Med Ass 51:519-22, 16 Nov 68
Scope of research in general practice. Duraiswami PK.
J Indian Med Ass 51:523-4 passim, 16 Nov 68
From the National Institutes of Health.
J Infect Dis 120:273-5, Aug 69
The Yerkes Regional Primate Research Center of Emory University. Bourne GH.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:189-92, May 69
National Center for Health Services Research and Development: an opportunity for partnership. McCarthy T. J Med Educ 44:337-43, May 69
Some problems of research in an applied setting. Sheehan TJ. J Med Educ 44:329-33, May 69
Development and goals of a trauma and shock research center. Shoemaker WC, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:451-72, Sep-Oct 68
The methods and aims of morphology. Meessen H.
J Neurol Sci 7:313-8, Sep-Oct 68
Research: where is it in oral surgery? Costich E.
J Oral Surg 27:85-6, Feb 69
Needs and potentials for clinical research in periodontology. Waerhaug J.
J Periodont 40:155-61, Mar 69
Report of the Committe on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Branstad W. J Prosth Dent 22:88-98, Jul 69
Attitudinal barriers to using research findings. Overs RP. J Rehab 35:22-4, Sep-Oct 69
Letter from the College Research Unit. Crombie DL, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:104-5, Aug 69
Research methods in general practice. A report on a course at the College. Fraser RC.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:385-7, Jun 69
The local problem in general-practice research. Gaskell PG. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:219-22, Apr 69
The research potential of an "artificial practice".
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:267-8, May 69
Innovation in educational research--implications for school health. Bernstein AL.
J Sch Health 39:385-91, Jun 69
Ergometry in physical training research. Hebbelinck M.
J Sports Med 9:69-79, Jun 69
Community health research. Kark SL.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:258-70, May 69
Mosquito colonies in veterinary research. Bemrick WJ, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:186-91, Apr 69
The clinical laboratory scientist. The use and organization of the clinical laboratory and the training of professional laboratory scientists of the future. Proceedings of a workshop conference. Kinney TD, et al. Lab Invest 20:382-9, Apr 69
Clinical laboratory science. A look to the future. Lucas FV, et al. Lab Invest 20:400-4, Apr 69
The Sheffield Congenital Anomalies Research Unit. Lorber J, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:100-4, Apr 69
Programs of the National Center for Health Services Research and Development: evaluation research. Huntley RR. Med Care 7:86-91, Mar-Apr 69
Tobacco companies and research. Bryson AM.
Med J Aust 1:1387, 28 Jun 69
Tasks for clinicians: the substance and direction of clinical research. Dudley H.
Med J Aust 1:103-7, 18 Jan 69
Research in occupational medicine. Gandevia B.
Med J Aust 1:942, 3 May 69
Man as an experimental animal.
Med J Aust 1:1249-50, 14 Jun 69
The problems of Australian medical libraries in relation to historical collections and research.
Med J Aust 1:641-2, 22 Mar 69
Statistics and medical research. Peach P.
Med J Malaya 23:127-38, Dec 68
Educational research and its impact on mental retardation. Gallagher JL. Ment Retard 7:38-40, Apr 69
Psychological research in mental retardation. Gerjuoy IR, et al. Ment Retard 7:4-10 passim, Aug 69
Sequential analysis of variance for medical trials. Jones RD, et al. Meth Inform Med 8:41-6, Jan 69
Review of cancer research and patient care at U-M. Gall E. Mich Med 68:637-9, Jun 69
Research experience during the clinical residency. Baker SL Jr. Milit Med 133:664-5, Aug 68
The several paths to quality. Marston RQ.
Milit Med 134:163-8, Mar 69
A proposal from the periphery. Moser RH.
Milit Med 133:849-50, Oct 68
Progress in military medicine. United States Army.
Milit Med 134:559-76, Aug 69
Clinical research at Wilford Hall USAF Hospital. Conrad FC. Minn Med 52:451 passim, Mar 69
This group encourages needed food service research. Hartman J. Mod Hosp 112:128, Apr 69
Cancer research. A new broom.
Nature (London) 222:110-1, 12 Apr 69
Feeling the pinch. Nature (London) 221:598-9, 15 Feb 69
Computer for medicine.
Nature (London) 221:993, 15 Mar 69
Russian science policy.
Nature (London) 221:307-8, 25 Jan 69
Indian medical research reviewed.
Nature (London) 221:11-2, 4 Jan 69
ICRO struggles on. Nature (London) 220:1170, 21 Dec 68
Rewards of teaching and research. Lister J.
New Eng J Med 280:492-4, 27 Feb 69
Statistics in medical research. Schoolman HM.
New Eng J Med 280:218-9, 23 Jan 69
Tools of research--and its aims. Fischl RA.
New York J Med 69:1236-7, 1 May 69
The nurse researcher as participant-observer in a nursing setting. Byerly EL.
Nurs Res 18:230-6, May-Jun 69
A brief guide to designing research proposals. Geitgey DA, et al. Nurs Res 18:339-44, Jul-Aug 69
Evolution of a conception of nursing. Hadley BJ.
Nurs Res 18:400-5, Sep-Oct 69
Protecting the rights of the research subjects. Notter LE. Nurs Res 18:483, Nov-Dec 69
Moving ahead in nursing research. Notter LE.
Nurs Res 18:195, May-Jun 69
The hole where the light shines through--statistics made simple. Schwartz DR.
Nurs Res 18:541-2, Nov-Dec 69
Psychiatric research and its nursing problems. Crang MK. Nurs Times 64:1528-9, 8 Nov 68
Nursing research findings and their implementation.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:53-6, 3 Apr 69
A new approach to research in cancer chemotherapy. Issekutz B. Oncology 22:173-84, 1968
Research and oral surgery. Church LE.
Oral Surg 27:703-6, Jun 69
Reanalysis of data files: dependent hypotheses and a recommendation. Dingman HF, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:69-70, Aug 68
The importance of brain research for the educational, cultural, and scientific future of mankind. Eccles JC.
Perspect Biol Med 12:61-8, Autumn 68
The youngest profession. Parkes AS.
Perspect Biol Med 10:56-66, Autumn 66
Sic transit gloria. Pomeranze J.
Perspect Biol Med 12:457-61, Spring 69
Physical therapy and research. Fowler WM Jr.
Phys Ther 49:977-82, Sep 69
Declaration of Helsinki. Phys Ther 48:1418-9, Dec 68
A floating laboratory for physiological and biochemical research--the R-V Alpha Helix. Rahn H.
Physiologist 12:21-2, Feb 69
Coherent light (laser) in biomedical research. Edgerton MT, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:269-76, Mar 69
Research and scholarship in a plastic surgery residency. McCormack RM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:267-8, Sep 68
Editorial. The flight from teaching in medical education. Saunders JB.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:387-90, Oct 69
Requirements for investigation of new drugs and feed additions for animal usage--a symposium. 2. New drug research and development. Chalquest RR.
Poult Sci 47:1745-8, Nov 68
Research and evaluation in social psychiatry. Wilner DM.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:315-36, 1968 (32 ref.)
Cooperative research program on mosquitoes. Cohen P.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:23-4, 8 Oct 68
Comments on mosquito and gnat research activities at Berkeley. Furman DP.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:61, 8 Oct 68
The University of California mosquito research program at Fresno. Schaefer CH.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:63-5, 8 Oct 68
Scientific thinking and clinical research. Garden RS.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:47-52, Sep-Dec 67
What is cancer research? Beadle GW.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:721-4, 1964
Application of findings of research in animal nutrition to man. Cuthbertson WF.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:177-84, Sep 68
Clinicobiological research in schizophrenia in the Soviet Union. Shchirina MG, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:943-7, Sep 68
Some unintended consequences of rigorous research. Argyris C. Psychol Bull 70:185-97, Sep 68
Current methodology in research on the etiology of schizophrenia: serious difficulties which suggest the use of the high-risk-group method. Mednick SA, et al.
Psychol Bull 70:681-93, Dec 68 (50 ref.)
On-going national collaborative studies in Japan. Kaneko Z. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:11-5, Jan 69
On-going national collaborative studies in France. Pichot P. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:7-10, Jan 69
[On-going national collaborative studies in Czechoslovakia. Vinar O.
Psychopharmacol Bull 5:10-1, Jan 69
Functions of independent variables in research and program planning. Crawford CO.
Public Health Rep 84:831-4, Sep 69
Rehabilitation research as a specialization. Goldberg RT. Rehab Lit 30:66-70, Mar 69
Dilemmas of research in human management agencies. Wolfensberger W. Rehab Lit 30:162-9, Jun 69
Scientific safeguards against data gathering: a criticism of Teräsiinna's note on publishable research articles. Felker DW.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1133-4, Dec 68
Research data used as basis for rationalization of the diet. Hrubý J. Rev Czech Med 15:150-3, 1969
Nutrition research in Czechoslovakia. Mašek J.
Rev Czech Med 15:129-31, 1969
International co-operation in tuberculosis research. Bignall JR. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:69-71, 1968
Science policy in the U.S.S.R. Davies RW, et al.
Sci Amer 220:19-29, Jun 69
Human studies. Beecher HK.
Science 164:1256-8, 13 Jun 69
Applied science and technological progress. Brooks H.
Science 156:1706-12, 30 Jun 67
Definitions, distinctions, and dichotomies. Bryson D.
Science 156:314, 21 Apr 67
Dallas: larger education role proposed for research center. Carter LJ. Science 162:1251-4, 13 Dec 68
New aims of medical practice. Conrad HS.
Science 163:18-20, 3 Jan 69
And gladly wolde he lerne, and gladly teche. Gottsegen R. Science 164:373, 25 Apr 69
Biological research on aging. Hrachovec JP.
Science 159:1185, 15 Mar 68
Definitions, distinctions, and dichotomies. Metzner AW. Science 156:313-4, 21 Apr 67
New canal: what about bioenvironmental research? Mueller M. Science 163:165-7, 10 Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Military research: a decline in the interest of scientists? Nelson B. Science 156:364-6, 21 Apr 67
Scientific research and the innovative process. Price WJ, et al. Science 164:802-6, 16 May 69
Czechoslovak science. Rechcigl M Jr. Science 154:924-6, 18 Nov 66
Science and social purpose. Shannon JA. Science 163:769-73, 21 Feb 69
Cardiovascular disease: Rx for research. Walsh J. Science 162:985, 29 Nov 68
Federal laboratories: report asks more interagency research. Walsh J. Science 162:442-4, 25 Oct 68
National Medal of Science winners for 1968. Welsh J. Science 163:163, 10 Jan 69
Cancer--a research problem. Lajtha LG. Scot Med J 13:324-5, Oct 68
On medical investigation. Huggins CB. Surg Clin N Amer 49:455-7, Jun 69
Vision research in government laboratories. Brown JL. Survey Ophthal 13:164-8, Nov 68
Impact of Medicare and Medicaid on resident training and clinical research in opthalmology. Keeney AH. Survey Ophthal 13:360-4, May 69
Artificial circulation--its place and promise. Cooper T. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:478-81, 1969
Mission oriented research for artificial organs. Galletti PM. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:482-3, 1969
Presidential address. Kantrowitz A. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:455-6, 1968
Presidential address. "The Sorcerer's Apprentice". Harvey AM. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:1-6, 1968
Current research in otolaryngology. Hudson WR. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 20:68-71, Fall 67
Scope for research. Tubercle 49:347-8, Sep 68
Unique altitude chamber for infectious disease research under aerospace profiles. SAM-TR-68-94. Wynne ES, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-18, Sep 68
The Woolridge memorial lecture on the organisation of veterinary research and laboratories. Stableforth AW. Vet Rec 83:450-4, 2 Nov 68
Use of hospital data for epidemiologic and medical-care research. A report of the United States National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics. Vital Health Statist 4:1-9, Jun 69
International Agency for Research on Cancer. WHO Chron 23:323-6, Jul 69
Paediatric research. WHO Chron 23:212-5, May 69
Co-operative state research on poultry products in the United States. Dawson LE, et al. World Poult Sci J 25:15-23, Jan-Mar 69
Avian behaviour research in the united kingdom. Hann CM. World Poult Sci J 25:135-9, Apr-Jun 69
Avian behaviour research in the United Kingdom. Hann CM. World Poult Sci J 25:135-9, Apr-Jun 69
Regional quantitative genetics research on poultry in the United States. Kinney TB Jr. World Poult Sci J 24:300-8, Oct-Dec 68
Regional research on poultry health in the United States. Splitter EJ. World Poult Sci J 25:124-34, Apr-Jun 69
[Basic scientific research] S Afr Med J 43:941, 2 Aug 69 (Afr)
[The golden eggs] S Afr Med J 42:1277-9, 14 Dec 68 (Afr)
[The task of research on nutrition in medicine] Mašek J. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:536-9, 1969 (Cze)
[Research in pediatics and its perspectives] Houštěk J. Cas Lek Cesk 108:33-5, 1969 (Cze)
[Attempt at characterization of the subject of metodology of medicine] Lokajíček V. Cas Lek Cesk 108:378-81, 1969 (Cze)
[Contribution to the recording of sociological and medical surveys] Sobotka LM. Cesk Zdrav 17:343-51, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Type-1 and type-2 errors in clinical trials] Andersen B. Nord Med 81:437-9, 3 Apr 69 (Dan)
[Regional funds for medical research in Danish hospitals. History of how it went with a farsighted consideration] Nerup J, et al. Yng Laeg 25:2265-7, 1968 (Dan)
[Research and society--a time of breakthrough] Yng Laeg 15:1283-6, 1968 (Dan)
[The critical reading of research publications] Doerbecker C, et al. Nederl T Psychol 23:584-98, Nov 68 (Dut)
[Center for Human Growth and Development. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor] Duterloo HS. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:146-8, Feb 69 (Dut)
[The development of ideas on technical training] Fasquelle R. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:346-50, 18 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Ethics of research in Africa] Carayon A. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:35-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Measurement of time, speed and acceleration in biology beginning with the principles of physical similitude and dimensional analysis] Saumont R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1785-8, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Experimental research and surgical education in the United States] Murat J. Lyon Chir 63:402-5, May 67 (Fre)
[Research in dento-facial orthodontics] Démogé PH. Orthodont Franc 39:5-125, 1968 (Fre)
[We, the researchers in pediatrics] Kretchmer N. Praxis 57:1518-20, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic procedures and their interest in research. I] Pfister A, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:647-76, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Otology should be separated from otorhinolaryngology] Grimoud P. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:407-13, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Clinical practice and research: prospects of the work of the psychologist in psychiatry] Chiva-Thouvenot MM. Sem Hop Paris 45:1337-43, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[The spreading of scientific discoveries in medicine. A prospective study] Barbeau A. Un Med Canada 96:1006-15, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Teaching and medical research in regard to health insurance] Laberge-Nadeau C, et al. Un Med Canada 96:1238-42, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Changes in anatomic research trends reflected in lecture topics at conferences of the Anatomical Society] Voss H, et al. Anat Anz 124:292-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical practice and pharmacology. Questions of general clinical pharmacology] Dold U, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:742-51, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Influence of Sir Henry Dale on the beginning of neuropharmacology and on present research] (Dale H), Glees P. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1317-21, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Placebo and placebo-effects in the clinic and research] Schindel L. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:892-917, Jul 67 (226 ref.) (Ger)
[Tasks of behavioral research of the pig] Grauvogl A. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:143-5, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Responsibilities and perspectives of angiology in general medicine] Linke H. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1254-63, 4 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Clinical radiology--tasks and responsibilities] Frommhold W. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1278-82, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Germ-free experimental animals a new tool in veterinary research] Pionait H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:485-9, 1 Sep 63 (Ger)
[Current research trends in clinical psychiatry] Mentzos S. Med Klin 63:1436-9, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On methods of scientific work in general medicine] Griesser G. Med Welt 47:2801-7, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Test persons and control groups--psychological and epidemiological viewpoints] Pflanz M. Med Welt 11:682-8, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Statistical models and experimental design in medicine] Hinkelmann K. Meth Inform Med 6:116-24, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften. V. 1 January 1966 to 31 December 1967] Naturwissenschaften 55:563-648, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Cooperative models of institutional psychiatry for practice, teaching and research in the U.S.A.] Fiegel H. Nervenarzt 39:227-31, May 68 (Ger)
[The development of new drugs] Druey J. Pharm Acta Helv 43:530-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Physical pharmacy in education and research] Perlia X. Pharm Acta Helv 43:385-93, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Attitude toward the article "Formation of a experimental pharmacy of Central Pharmaceutical-Reasearch Institute", Pharmazeutische Praxis, Volume 1-1967] Schröder J. Pharm Prax 10:292, 1967 (Ger)
[Special pedagogic (therapeutic pedagogic) research projects in West Germany] Kluge KJ. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:142-8, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Thoughts on advantages and dangers of "one-sidedness" in scientific research] Lampl-de-Groot J. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:672-8, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Concept and research possibilities in the field of sex deviations] Freund K. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:161-4, May 69 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Research today--dentistry tomarrow] Mühlemann HR. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1063-97, Sep 69 (Ger)
[On methods of pharmaco-psychiatric research with special consideration of joint research] Pöldinger W. Wien Med Wschr 119:75-7, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Arrangement for the generation of impulse sequences which can be programmed] Wolter F, et al. Z Med Labortechn 9:138-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Ergonomics and futurology] Wierichs W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:641-4, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Physical research and institutional duties] Ageno M. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:Suppl:V-VII, 1966 (Ita)
[Basic scientific research for the eradication of malaria in the world] Corradetti A. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:Suppl:1-3, 1966 (Ita)
[World pharmaceutical research] Cingolani E. Farmaco [Prat] 21:525-35, Oct 66 (Ita)
[One year experience at the Oregon Regional Primate Research Center] Allegra F. G Ital Derm 108:141-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The problems of scientific research in Italy] Monaldi V. Lotta Tuberc 37:188-97, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Study hypotheses: clinical rule] De Luca R. Minerva Med 59:4209-10, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Proposal for creation of "clinics for prevention of aging in workers", for the purpose of research in attitudes and pre-geriatrics. Preliminary note] Fiumi G, et al. Minerva Med 60:2719-21, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Some results of biological research during space flights] Lefevre D. Minerva Med 60:1752-66, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[The present and future tasks of aviation and space medicine] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 60:1-6, 6 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Physicians of the pharmaceutical industry] Roli M. Minerva Med 60:37-42, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Electronic elaboration of data in modern clinical and biologic research] Maccacaro GA. Minerva Pediat 19:1633-41, 8 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Report on the activities of the Study and Research Center of the Italian Institute of Stomatology during the period 1 July, 1966-30 June,1967] Palazzi S. Rass Trim Odont 49:191-4, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Electronic computers and their use in medicine] Gray CH. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:57-84, Jan 67 (Ita)
[The contribution of electron microscopy to the progress of knowledge in the field of animal viruses] Oddo FG, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:139-65, May-Jun 67 (141 ref.) (Ita)
[Method in social medicine] Antoniotti F, et al. Zacchia 3:305-37, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Progress of the Institute of Brain Research, Faculty of Medicine, University of Tokyo (1962-1967)] Takemura N. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:495-512, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Progress and view of 30 years of the Institute of Brain Research, Faculty of Medicine, University of Tokyo] Tokizane T. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:304-6, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Research and education in eye pathology in America] Mishima S. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:58-62, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Controlled clinical trials: why and how] Sakuma A. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:732-40, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Forms of organization of research, education and continuing education in general practice in some European countries] Jensen V. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2055-72, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Necessity of continuation of scientific studies on the problem of "Oświęcim"] Klodziński S. Przegl Lek 22:52-4, 1966 (Pol)
[Jędrzej Sniadecki on the role of therory and experiment in science] (Sniadecki J), Ross J. Przegl Lek 24:794-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Instituto de Pesquisas Gastein of the Academia Austráca de Ciências in Badgastein, its qualities and organization] Schmeinzky F. Rev Brasil Med 24:261-3, Apr 67 (Por)
[Some fields of research related to medical sociology] Duda R. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:283-90, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Report on the activities of the Society of Endocrinology for the year 1967] Stud Cercet Endocr 19:329-34, 1968 (Rum)
[Problems of planning of scientific research in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Bodiazhina VI. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:3-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Pharmacy in the United Arab Republic] Ladygin SI. Farmatsiia 16:74-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Remarks on scientific studies in pharmacy during 1967] Senov PL. Farmatsiia 16:12-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Some aspects of planning physiological research] Lange KA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1501-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Working conditions and status of health of workers in the operation of nuclear research reactors] Gus'kova AK, et al. Gig Sanit 32:39-43, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the future perspectives of scientific research in the field of city hygiene] Kaliuzhnyĭ DN, et al. Gig Sanit 34:7-10, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experimental trends in scientific hygiene and problems of hygienic standardization] Krotkov FG. Gig Sanit 34:3-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Current tasks and certain methodological problems of sociohygienic research] Lekarev LG. Gig Sanit 32:60-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The use of physical research methods in hygiene] Novikov IuV. Gig Sanit 32:81-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The importance of social-hygienic studies in cancer research] Orlovskiĭ LV. Gig Sanit 33:71-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Decision by the party and government on the betterment of public health and the development of medical science] Petrov PB. Gig Sanit 33:3-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The scientific research institute and the practice of industrial sanitary control] Rozanov LS. Gig Sanit 33:76-80, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Arterial pressure and the incidence of hypertension among personnel of scientific institutions] Konchalovskaia NM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:7-12, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Introduction into practice of the results of scientific research] Rozanov LS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:3-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the new achievements of public health and medical science] Klin Med (Moskva) 47:3-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Some results of planning scientific research subjects in ophthalmology in the Ukraine] Bushmich DG, et al. Oftal Zh 22:277-81, 1967 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Some results of the work on coordinating scientific research of the socialist states in the field of rheumatology] Nesterov AI, et al. Sovet Med 32:152-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Utilization of the results of scientific research in the solution of practical problems of organization of medical service to the population] Andreeva IM. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:19-22, 1966 (Rus)
[Increasing the effectiveness of scientific research in stomatology and furthering the practical use of its results] Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:5-11, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[An evaluation of experimentation in infectious pathology] Voino-Iasenetskiĭ MV. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:40-8, 1966 (Rus)
[On the integration of the medical sciences and the specialization of radiologists] Lindenbraten LD. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:3-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Scientific research in veterinary medicine in Azerbaijan] Ganiev MK, et al. Veterinariia 44:15-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Science's aid to industry (results of work on a study of avian diseases in the Georgian SSR)] Iakoviev SA. Veterinariia 44:18-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the development of scientific research and instruction in the organization and tactics of the medical corps at the S. M. Kirov Order of Lenin Military Medical Academy] Georgievskiĭ AS, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:46-50, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the history of the development of research on the physiology of military service at the S.M. Kirov Military Medical Academy] Mozzhukhin AS, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:45-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of scientific work in the district] Shopen IP, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:76-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Biomedical research on space flight in museum exhibits] Zhuk MN. Voennomed Zh 4:68-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The main achievements in development, and results of scientific-research work in the field of health resort science and physiotherapeutic service of the population of the Bulgarian Republic] Telcharov L, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:557-61, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Results of completed research works for 1966 on the problem: "physiology and pathology of infants during the neonatal period"] Novikova ECh, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:25-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing the scientific-research work of practicing physicians at the Khabarovsk Medical School] Fruentov NK, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:39-42, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of planning scientific research in the medical universities and scientific-technical institutes of the RSFSR] Naumenko IuI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:36-40, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On experience of the Orel and Orel District Public Health Institution in the introduction into practical use of the achievements of medical science] Naumenko IuN. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:27-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Selection of a method for setting up an epidemiologic experiment--basis for obtaining reliabe results (with regard to the article by D. E. Zibitsker)] Spotarenko SS. Zh Mikrobiol 44:134-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Scientific work at the University School of Medicine in Skopje] God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:485-7, 1968 (Ser)
[Philosophy of scientific research in developmng countries] Bunge M. Acta Cient Venez 19:118-23, 1968 (Spa)
[Progress and problems of scientific research in Venezuela] Caputo C. Acta Cient Venez 19:115-8, 1968 (Spa)
[Scientific research in the university] de Venanzi F. Acta Cient Venez 18:33-5, 1967 (Spa)
[Research counsels in the development of physiological sciences] Houssay BA. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:181-6, 1966 (Spa)
[The opinion of a dentist on active search for the correlation between the basic sciences and clinical practice] Patterson WR. ADM 25:509-13, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Prevention of human infectious diseases. Aims of research is to develop vaccines and other products] Sabin A. Arch Argent Pediat 66:180-4, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Research and recent advances on sanitation in pediatrics] Arch Argent Pediat 66:109-13, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[Research in modern institutes] Espino Vela J. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:301-2, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[VI. National register of pathologic anatomy in research] Alvarez Fuertes G. Gac Med Mex 97:1404-7, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Scientific investigation of health in Mexico. I. Organization of scientific research in the field of public health] Avila Cisneros I. Gac Med Mex 97:1376-80, Nov 67 (Spa)
[V. Current status of arbovirus research in the Republic of Mexico] De Mucha Macías J. Gac Med Mex 97:1398-403, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Role of research and researchers in all relation to teaching and medical education] Joaquín Izquierdo J. Gac Med Mex 98:818-25, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Argentinian Society for Clinical Investigation. XII. Scientific meeting (Salta), December 6-9, 1967. Inaugural lecture] Ruiz Guiñazu A. Medicina (B Air) 27:335-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Applied statistics (correlation)] Medicina (B Air) 28:160-2, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Role of research in medical education] Medicina (B Air) 27:126, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Organization of scientific investigation in the field of public health] Avila Cisneros I. Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:253-60, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Cardiopulmonary integration in teaching and research] García Galindo G. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:211-7, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Medical institutions and research] Alvarez Amezquita J. Salud Publica Mex 6:765-7, Sep-Oct 64 (Spa)
[Reflecting on research politics] Aberg B. Lakartidningen 65:2374-6, 5 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Native basic research, a necessary foundation for applied medical research] Bernhard CG. Lakartidningen 65:1961-70, 8 May 68 (Swe)
[Why do research? Motivation for science in the individual and the society] Boman HG. Lakartidningen 66:2918-28, 16 Jul 69 (Swe)
[The current foci of research in medical microbiology] Grubb R. Lakartidningen 65:2063-6, 15 May 68 (Swe)
[Achievements of pharmaceutical science in the Ukranian SSR during the years of Soviet Power and tasks of scientists in the field of pharmacy] Vaĭsman GA. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:11-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Planning of science and creative initiative of scientific collectives] Lange KA. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:298-302, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

EDUCATION

Graduate research training in the laboratory disciplines. Ritts RE Jr. Mayo Clin Proc 44:289-95, May 69
Graduate research education in the clinical sciences. Summerskill WH. Mayo Clin Proc 44:296-300, May 69

HISTORY

Development of pediatric cardiology. Adams FH. Amer J Cardiol 22:452-5, Oct 68
Dental research at the National Bureau of Standards 1919-1969. History of Dental Research Section. Sweeney WT. Brit Dent J 127:289-90, 16 Sep 69
The history of vitamin research. Selected aspects. Morton RA. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:5-44, 1968
The Borden Award. Arthur Kornberg. (Kornberg A), Batson R. J Med Educ 43:1133-4, Nov 68
Development of scientific research in Poland. Malecki I. Nature (London) 221:622-3, 15 Feb 69
The founding and early days of the Rackham Arthritis Research Unit. Freyberg RH. Univ Mich Med Cent J 34:184-9, Jul-Sep 68
[Interaction between the experimental and theoretical research] Nevanlinna R. Duodecim 84:1105-9, 1968 (Fin)
["Education--research--teaching" from the viewpoint of medical research] Freerksen E. Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:375-94, 1967 (Ger)
[Friedrich Oesterlen (1812-1877) and the methodology of medicine] (Oesterlen F), Rothschuh KE. Sudhoff Arch 52:97-129, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Beginnings of scientific careers of Polish women physicians] Haluszka J. Przegl Lek 24:613-7, 1968 (Pol)
[A study of creative work in I.P. Pavlov's school of physiology (on the role of the scientist as head of a research team in the organization of research activities)] (Pavlov IP), Lange KA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:236-41, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Physiological research in Kirghizia during 50 years of Soviet rule] Turusbekoe BT. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1306-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Research of the Irkutsk hygienists during the past 50 years (1917-1867)] Grushko IaM. Gig Sanit 32:43-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Medical science in the service of Soviet public health] Bunin KV. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:8-16, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The main results of scientific research of Ukrainian pediatricians during 50 years] Belousov VA. Pediatriia 46:17-22, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The role of public health organs in the development of scientific studies in pediatrics in the Russian Federation] Spirina VP. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:19-24, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Russian doctors--the first cholera researchers in Armenia] Lalaian AA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:104-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Scientific research in medicine] Zubirán S. Gac Med Mex 97:339-46, Mar 67 (Spa)

MANPOWER

Development of research manpower for dentistry: consensus report, Group A. Henry JL, et al. J Dent Educ 33:17-20, Mar 69
People and money needed for cancer research. Leffall LD Jr. Med Ann DC 38:213-4, Apr 69

STANDARDS

The use of "Program Evaluation and Review Technique" (PERT) in the design and control of a medical research project. Woolf CR, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:176-86, Oct 68
ASAIO statement concerning the use of animals for research in the field of artificial organs. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:454, 1968

RESEARCH PERSONNEL (M, N2)

Behavior patterns of scientists. Merton RK. Amer Sci 57:1-23, Spring 69
Moving south: some thoughts on leaving Canada. Basmajian JV. Appl Ther 11:427-9, Aug 69
The exodus across the border--why? Appl Ther 11:407, Aug 69
Training for research and teaching. Aujaleu EJ. Israel J Med Sci 4:682-97, May-Jun 68
Training for research and teaching. Rosenheim M. Israel J Med Sci 4:677-81, May-Jun 68
Resource document for workshop on graduate education in sciences related to dentistry. Sinkford JC. J Dent Educ 33:43-58, Mar 69
[Recruitment to the theoretical institutes] Falck. Yng Laeg 16:1219-20, 1969 (Dan)
[Tasks and working time of clinical scientific assistants] Lüders K. Med Welt 47:2872-4, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The problems of scientific research in Italy] Monaldi V. Lotta Tubere 37:188-97, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Perspectives on ophthalmology research in Brazil] Azevedo ML de. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:171-8, 1967 (Por)
[Role of research and researchers in all relation to teaching and medical education] Joaquín Izquierdo J. Gac Med Mex 98:818-25, Jul 68 (Spa)

EDUCATION

The training of research workers for tropical countries. Sandosham AA. Med J Malaya 23:189-91, Mar 69
[The teaching of research and early diagnosis of cancer in medical schools] Amador Neghme R. Rev Med Chile 96:426-34, Jun 68 (Spa)

STANDARDS

[What is an active researcher?] De Venanzi F. Acta Cient Venez 19:179-80, 1968 (Spa)

RESEARCH SUPPORT (H, N3)

Coordination of Federal programs and research. Silver GA. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1048-52, 1 Dec 68
Support of surgical research. Peacock EE. Amer J Surg 117:315-6, Mar 69
Moving south: some thoughts on leaving Canada. Basmajian JV. Appl Ther 11:427-9, Aug 69
Origin and growth of a research foundation. Murphy CW. Appl Ther 11:131-5, Mar 69
The exodus across the border--why? Appl Ther 11:407, Aug 69
Private munificence and public squalor. Brit Med J 1:594, 8 Mar 69
NIH-supported training and research in gastroenterology, 1968. Some observations from an NIAMD Advisory Council member. Kirsner JB. Gastroenterology 57:95-8, Jul 69
Applied research and grantsmanship. Reals WJ, et al. Hosp Progr 50:57-60, Feb 69
Graduate research training supported by the National Institute of Dental Research. Van Kirk LE. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1348-53, Dec 68
1968 contributions to AFDE show major gains. J Amer Dent Ass 78:726-7, Apr 69
The 2-million-dollar-a-day doctor. (Shannon JA), J Amer Dent Ass 77:1228, Dec 68
Promote and support basic and applied research in the vision sciences. Day RE. J Amer Optom Ass 40:395-6, Apr 69
Trends in animal disease research and financing in the United States. King NB. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1040-4, 15 Oct 68
Resource document for workshop on graduate education in sciences related to dentistry. Sinkford JC. J Dent Educ 33:43-58, Mar 69
Another word on the FY 70 budget. Cooper JA. J Med Educ 44:149, Feb 69
The budget squeeze in FY 70. Cooper JA. J Med Educ 44:57, Jan 69
The clinical laboratory scientist. The use and organization of the clinical laboratory and the training of professional laboratory scientists of the future. Proceedings of a workshop conference. Kinney TD, et al. Lab Invest 20:382-9, Apr 69
Money for cancer research. Crawford T, et al. Lancet 2:113, 12 Jul 69
Money for cancer research. Lancet 2:33-4, 5 Jul 69
Not a long-stop. Lancet 1:1138, 7 Jun 69
Flexibility in cancer research. Lancet 1:766-7, 12 Apr 69
How can nurses function best in serving geriatric needs? Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 111:124, Jul 68
Too many agencies? Nature (London) 212:866, 26 Nov 66

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reproduction multiplies.
Nature (London) 221:1097, 22 Mar 69
How to spend money and win influence.
Nature (London) 221:799, 1 Mar 69
Boom ahead for graduate education.
Nature (London) 221:800-2, 1 Mar 69
Money for crippling diseases.
Nature (London) 221:897, 8 Mar 69
Modest budget for US science.
Nature (London) 221:309-11, 25 Jan 69
American research. Gloomy forecast.
Nature (London) 220:1266-7, 28 Dec 68
Mr. Nixon and the Universities. (Nixon R),
Nature (London) 220:631-2, 16 Nov 68
This way to nowhere. Nature (London) 221:1, 4 Jan 69
Short commons for the National Science Foundation.
Nature (London) 220:531-2, 9 Nov 68
New burdens for Science Research Council.
Nature (London) 220:216-7, 19 Oct 68
How Canadians decide what to do.
Nature (London) 220:218-9, 19 Oct 68
You can write a good grant application. Parelius MR.
Northwest Med 68:52-4, Jan 69
NIH support of pharmacology. Munn JI.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:15-20, 1968
Health services research and development. Flook E.
Public Health Rep 84:358-62, Apr 69
Federal support of medical research in South Dakota--a program of poverty. Neuhaus OW.
S Dakota J Med 21:65-6, Oct 68
A partisan attack on research. Abelson PH.
Science 156:1315, 9 Jun 67
Budget trauma: NSF funds run dry at University of Massachusetts. Boffey PM.
Science 162:776-9, 15 Nov 68
Academic science and the Federal Government. Daddario EQ. Science 162:1249-51, 13 Dec 68
On-again, off-again funding of academic science. Dees BC. Science 163:343, 24 Jan 69
Regulation of indirect costs. Faiman RN.
Science 162:1433, 27 Dec 68
Congressional research support of indirect costs. Handler P. Science 164:629, 9 May 69
The science establishment: where is it headed? Hosmer C. Science 159:1417, 29 Mar 68
Government, medical research, and education. Leaf A. Science 159:604-7, 9 Feb 68
Support of scientific research and education in our universities. Long FA. Science 163:1037-40, 7 Mar 69
Australia's appeal to Ph.D's. Muirhead EG.
Science 164:14, 4 Apr 69
Brain drain from midwest. Papier W.
Science 159:581, 9 Feb 68
Education research: Academy cooperates in new venture. Welsh J. Science 163:162-5, 10 Jan 69
Federal animal care projects. White LE Jr.
Science 159:1414, 29 Mar 68
Secret research: tightrope act on Capitol Hill.
Science 156:1718, 30 Jun 67
A report to the Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors of America on the life insurance medical research fund. Gudger J.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 50:43-6, 1966
[Research and society--a time of breakthrough]
Yng Laeg 15:1283-6, 1968 (Dan)
[The national research council for medical sciences and the medical research in Finland] Kulonen E.
Duodecim 84:1325-9, 1968 (Fin)
[Activities of the World Health Organization in obstetrics and gynecology] Mortara F.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:1-14, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[The problems of scientific research in Italy] Monaldi V. Lotta Tuberc 37:188-97, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[On the necessity of making larger investments in medicine and health research] Mello JB de.
Hospital (Rio) 72:763-4, Sep 67 (Por)
[Progress and problems of scientific research in Venezuela] Caputo C.
Acta Cient Venez 19:115-8, 1968 (Spa)
[Why collections for cancer research?] Gutafsson B.
Lakartidningen 66:1630-1, 16 Apr 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

Trends in the support of cancer research in the United States. Endicott KM. Canad Cancer Conf 8:1-8, 1969

RESERPINE (D2, D5, D6)

Effect of hypoxia on the development of gastric ulcers in pylorus-ligated, reserpine-treated and immobilized rats. Hideg J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:13-22, 1968
Observations on reserpine-induced bradycardia.
Marcus SM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:12-6, Jul 68
Evaluation of gastric acid as a factor in drug-induced gastric hemorrhage in the rat. Brodie DA, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:206-13, Feb 69
Bile acid enhancement of reserpine-induced blepharoptosis. Decato L Jr, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:273-5, Feb 69
On the mechanism of diarrhea due to reserpine. Tsutsui K, et al. Mie Med J 17:273-81, Jan 68
The effect of physostigmine and tetrabenazine on spinal motor control and its inhibition by drugs which influence reserpine rigidity. Jurna I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:427-38, 1969
Influence of age, sex, and cold exposure on susceptibility to reserpine-induced gastric lesions. Reilly JF, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:97-105, Jul 69
[Reserpine-parkinsonoid syndrome in the chimpanzee and its treatment with fencamfamin] Müller-Calgan H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:177-8, 1968 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of chronic irritative foci in laboratory evaluation of antiepileptic drugs. Chusid JG, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:239-62, Jun 69
Effects of some sympathomimetic amines administered intraventicularly on rabbit's EEG. Matsuda Y.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:102-9, Mar 69
Aggressive toxemia management (preeclampsia and eclampsia). Rogers SF, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:724-8, May 69
[Clinical trial of a new antihypertensive agent] Macrez C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1696-700, 20 May 69 (Fre)
[On the treatment of hypertension with new combined action agents] Wallnöfer H, et al.
Landarzt 44:1215-20, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the treatment of hypertension with saltubal] Hirsch W, et al.
Med Klin 63:499-501, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the antihypertensive agent Darebon] Iser H, et al.
Med Welt 26:1493-7, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of the efficacy of antihypertensive agent combinations] Stoepel K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:189-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypertension with a new kind of drug combination] Emich R, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:822-5, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On drug therapy of hypertension with a new combination preparation "DCR 515"] Hueber EF.
Wien Med Wschr 118:974-7, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience report on the combination antihypertensive agents DCR 1015 and DCR 515] Obrowsky L, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:36-9, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of antihypertensive therapy for dissecting thoracic aortic aneurysms. Kahn AM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:721-5, May 69
Bronchospasm after reserpine. Atuk NO, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:908-9, 16 Oct 69
[Myocardial infarction caused by reserpine treatment] Salonen IS, et al. Sotilaslaak Aikak 43:95-7, 1968 (Fin)
[Alteration of the nasal cavity due to reserpine] Fruttero F, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:437-43, May 68 (Fre)
[Genital development of the offsprings of animals treated with reserpine during pregnancy] Giordano G.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:761-71, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Ill effect of reserpine on bronchial asthma] Fueki R, et al. Naika 23:928-30, May 69 (Jap)
[Stomach damage caused by salicylates, pyrazole derivatives and reserpine (review of foreign literature)] Geller LI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:20-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localization of reserpine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood platelets after reserpine-induced release. Minter B, et al.
Biochem J 109:42P-43P, Sep 68
Microchemical investigation of medicinal plants. VI. Estimation of reserpine and rescinnamine in Rauwolfia. McGahren WJ, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 5:1100-6, 1969
The alkaloids of Rauwolfia rosea K. Schum. (African Rauwolfia species--8). Court WE, et al.
Planta Med 15:173-8, May 67
[An oxidemetric determination of reserpine with biamperometric end-point indication] Hakkesteegt J.
Pharm Weekbl 104:1-7, 3 Jan 69 (Dut)
[A specific photometry determination of reserpine content] Hakkesteegt TJ.
Pharm Weekbl 103:1237-46, 15 Nov 68 (Dut)
[A method for the determination of reserpine and its application to dose units] Stainier R.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:167-78, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Separative determination of basic alkaloids of Rauwolfia] Georgievskiĭ VP, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:50-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of some psychopharmacological agents, pronethalol and atropine on the vasodilatation of the eye bulb of rabbit due to local application of reserpine and tolazoline. Krnjević H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1425-6, Nov 68
Antagonism of reserpine-induced emesis in pigeons: a screening method for antidepressant activity. Dhawan KN, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:248-50, Oct 68
Modification by metaraminol of reserpine action on noradrenaline stores in the rat heart. Manara L, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:115-7, Jul 69
Selective blockade by mephentermine of reserpine-induced serotonin depletion. Fitzwater JE, et al. Experientia 24:698-9, 15 Jul 68
Inhibition of the effect of reserpine on motor control by drugs which influence reserpine rigidity. Jurna I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:309-24, 1969
Depression by antiparkinson drugs of reserpine rigidity. Jurna I.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:80-8, 7 May 68
The antagonism between reserpine and some antiparkinson drugs in electroseizure. Jurna I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:442-59, 1968
[A new monoamine oxidase inhibitor: 2-amino-(4-isothioureylmethylene)-thiazole dihydrochloride (Ag 307)] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 9:693-704, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Specific binding of reserpine. Association with norepinephrine depletion. Alpers HS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1363-72, Jun 69
Studies on absorption, excretion, and metabolism of 3H-reserpine in man. Maass AR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:366-71, May-Jun 69
Storage of exogenous monoamines and reserpine in 5-hydroxytryptamine organelles of blood platelets. Prada MD, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:45-8, Jul 69
The binding of the calcium transport inhibitors reserpine, chlorpromazine and prenylamine to the lipids of the membranes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Balzer H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:456-73, 1968

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of neonatal female rats to reserpine and testosterone. Simmons JE, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:302-6, Jun 69
Influence of reserpine and increased environmental temperature on brain magnesium in toads. Stevens JJ, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:204-6, 1967
Effects of reserpine on the noradrenaline content of atrophied rat salivary glands. Jonason J.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:73-7, Jan-Feb 69
Maintenance of noradrenaline synthesis in rats after reserpine treatment. Wennmalm A.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:523-6, Aug 68
Relation of 5-hydroxytryptamine and catecholamine depletion to the central depressive action of a reserpine derivative with differential action on brain monoamines. Diabać A.
Advances Pharmacol 6:73-4, 1968
Mechanisms of action of reserpine on gastric secretion of acid. Emás S. Amer J Dig Dis 13:572-8, Jun 68
Mode of production and locus of action of electroanesthesia in dogs. Pozos RS, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:342-5, May-Jun 69
The effects of alpha-methyldopa, reserpine, guanethidine, and iproniazid on minimum alveolar anesthetic requirement (MAC). Miller RD, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:1153-8, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of reserpine and other drugs on the monoamine metabolism with special reference to the CNS. Andén NE. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:361-6, 1968
Influence of reserpine, guanethidine and hydrochlorothiazide on tissue catecholamines and metabolism in exercised rats. Torsti P, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:53-6, 1968
Release of histamine by reserpine from rabbit blood platelets. Tuomisto J.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:441-6, 1968
The effects of certain drugs, cervical sympathetic stimulation and section on nasal patency. Rooker DW, et al. Ann Otol 78:403-14, Apr 69
The effect of nitrate explosives on adrenergic nerves. Kalin M, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:32-5, Jul 69
Studies on the mechanism of immunotropic action of neuroplegic drugs. Gieldanowski J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:773-9, 1968
Correlation between depressant and mammortropic effects of fifteen reserpine analogues. Ben-David M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:274-84, Feb 68
Effects of reserpine on rats subjected to prolonged experimental stress. Buckley JP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:292-300, Apr 68
Mechanism of the secondary positive effect of nicotine in rat atria. Chiang TS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:333-46, Apr 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Synergism of imipramine and desmethylimipramine with reserpine in teh frog. Interaction with 5-hydroxytryptophan and 2-bromolysergid diethylamide (BOL-148). Lapin IP, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:37-49, Jul 68

Depletion of catecholamines from rat art by phenoxybenzamine, tyramine and reserpine. Chang P, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:319-23, Jun 69

The relevancy of changes in cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine to reserpine-produced sedation. Gál EM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2193-203, Oct 68

Histamine release by reserpine from rat peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Gillespie E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:934-5, Apr 69

Stimulatory effect of reserpine on monoamine oxidase in guinea pig heart. Izumi F, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1739-48, Jul 69

Effect of tranquillizer drugs on liver tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase activity. Pal B, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2047-9, Aug 69

Cholinergic link hypothesis and sympathetic transmission at the nictitating membrane of the dog. Arya PC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:413-25, Jul 68

Some studies of the effects of chlorpromazine, reserpine and dihydroxyphenylalanine on the concentrations of homovanillic acid, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and 5-hydroxyindol-3-ylacetic acid in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of the dog using the technique of serial sampling of the cerebrospinal fluid. Guldberg HC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:457-71, Jul 68

Effects of reserpine on the disposition of sympathomimetic amines in vascular tissue. Kalsner S, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:394-405, Mar 69

Effect of reserpine on the subcellular distribution of 3H-alpha-methylnoradrenaline in the mouse heart. Lundborg P. Brit J Pharmacol 36:386-92, Jun 69

The comparative effect of reserpine and carbethoxysyringoyl methylreserpate (Su 3118) upon the menstrual cycle of the rhesus monkey. Erikson LB. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:99-104, Jan 69

Reserpine supersensitivity to catecholamine-induced cardiac phosphorylase activation. McNeill JH. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:515-9, Jun 69

Influence of pronethalol on ouabain toxicity in dogs treated with reserpine. Dhalla NS, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:154-9, 1968

Catecholamines in arteries and veins of the foreleg of the dog. Mayer HE, et al. Circ Res 23:653-61, Nov 68

Comparison between flow and flow pattern in normal and arteriosclerotic vessels as well as before and after intra-arterial injection of reserpine. Lauridsen P. Danish Med Bull 15:198-205, Sep 68

Reserpine and peripheral stimulation of prolactin secretion. Gachev E. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:821-3, 1968

Changes in the milk composition after reserpin treatment. Gachev EP. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:735-7, 1967

Organization of sleeping and waking in the cat during the 24 hours: pharmacological changes. Baldy-Moulinier M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:105, Jul 69

Electron microscopic observation on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in the rat. 3. Effect of reserpine treatment on the axonal inclusions in the median eminence. Kobayashi T, et al. Endocr Jap 15:321-35, Sep 68

Effect of sympathetic blocking agents on the uterine response to estrogen. Barnea A. Endocrinology 84:746-57, Apr 69

Failure of neonatally administered reserpine to affect the hypothalamic catecholamines in the adult rat. Björklund A, et al. Endocrinology 85:788-90, Oct 69

Influence of norepinephrine and catecholamine-depleting agents on the synthesis and release of prolactin and growth hormone. MacLeod RM. Endocrinology 85:916-23, Nov 69

Removal of plasma FSH-RF activity in hypophysectomized rats by testosterone propionate or reserpine. Negro-Vilar A, et al. Endocrinology 83:1349-52, Dec 68

Antagonistic effects of reserpine on d-tubocurarine action on motor function of rabbits. Carrier GO, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:125-8, May 69

Effects of pretreatment with epinephrine and reserpine on carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatic damage. Clower BR, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:325-30, Oct 68

Influence of some drugs on the immune response. II. Effects of serotonin, 5-hydroxytryptophan, reserpine and iproniazid on delayed hypersensitivity. Devoino LV, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:449-56, Nov 68

Influence of some drugs on the immune response. I. The effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan, iproniazid and reserpine on primary and secondary immune responses. Devoino LV, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:441-8, Nov 68

Effects of drugs on behavior, heart rate and catecholamine levels in thiamine-deficient rats. Iwata H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:83-9, May 69

Effects of reserpine, dopamine and nialamide on the synthesis of alpha-methylnoradrenaline. Jonason J, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:24-8, Apr 69

Prevention by alpha-methyl-dopa of the reserpine-induced prolongation of hippocampal afterdischarges. Vos CJ de, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:476-8, Nov 68

Activation of monoamine oxidase and inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenase by reserpine. Youdim MB, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:105-7, Aug 68

A study in the role of catecholamines in aggregation toxicity in mice. Sethy VH, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:432-6, Apr 68

Effect of repeated administration of reserpine and chlorpromazine on blood coagulation. Dhawan BN, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:78-80, Apr 68

Effect of some drugs on the acetylcholine release from the cerebral cortex of cat. Malhotra CL, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:103-6, Jul 68

Differences in the duration of reserpine action in the rat depending on the measure employed. Faith ME, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:575-85, Nov 68

Effect of reserpine and alpha-methyl-tyrosine on morphine analgesia. Verri RA, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:283-92, May 68

Interaction between phenylalkylamine derivatives and reserpine. Vizi ES, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:503-9, Nov 68

Hypersensitivity responses in monkeys. 3. The influence of various tranquillizers and other drugs on immediate skin reactions. Feinberg AR, et al. J Allerg 43:81-8, Feb 69

Influence of reserpine on the pituitary content of melanocyte-stimulating hormone and on hypothalamic factors which affect its release. Tomatis ME, et al. J Endocr 42:505-12, Dec 68

H reflex suppression by thalamic stimulation and drug administration. Stern J, et al. J Neurosurg 29:393-6, Oct 68

The effects of reserpine on the distribution of [14c]5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat. Fozard JR. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:550-1, Aug 69

Metabolic effects induced by the interaction of reserpine with desipramine. Jori A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:862-6, Nov 68

On the specificity of the reversal of reserpine hypothermia for the evaluation of antidepressant effect. Jori A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:473-4, Jun 68

The influences of drugs on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by synaptic vesicles of rabbit brain stem. Segawa T, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:800-1, Oct 68

Effects of reserpine on the plasma half-time of [131-I]thyroxine. Watts CC. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:487-8, Jun 68

Reserpine- and chlorpromazine-induced changes in hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in rats in the presence and absence of hypothermia. Bhattacharya AN, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:108-16, Jan 69

The anticonvulsant action of carbon dioxide: interaction with reserpine and inhibitors of carbonic anhydrase. Gray WD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:431-8, Oct 68

Increase in tyrosine hydroxylase activity after reserpine administration. Mueller RA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:74-9, Sep 69

Electrical membrane activity and frequency-force relations in normal, denervated and reserpine-pretreated cat heart muscle. Spilker B, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:60-9, Jul 69

Modification by desipramine (DMI) of the availability of norepinephrine released by reserpine in the hypothalamus of the rat in vivo. Sulser F, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:272-82, Aug 69

The sensitivity of the guinea-pig pacemaker to norepinephrine and calcium after pretreatment with reserpine. Westfall DP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:259-69, Dec 68

The investigation of adrenergic metabolism with 7H3-norepinephrine in psychiatric disorders. I. Temporal changes in the distribution of urinary tritiated metabolites and the effects of drugs. Rosenblatt S, et al. J Psychiat Res 6:307-19, May 69

Peripheral component in reserpine induced miosis. Gupta ML, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:268-9, Jun 68

Supersensitivity to isoproterenol and a new adrenergic beta-mimetic agent trimethoquinol on the blood pressure of the reserpine treated rat. Ozawa H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:110-4, Mar 69

Increased tyrosine hydroxylase activity after drug-induced alteration of sympathetic transmission. Thoenen H, et al. Nature (London) 221:1264, 29 Mar 69

The inhibition of the sarcoplasmic calcium pump by prenylamine, reserpine, chlorpromazine and imipramine. Balzer H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:444-55, 1968

Brain catecholamines and the reserpine-induced stimulation of the pituitary-adrenal system. Hirsch GH, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:398-405, 1968

Induction of pseudopregnancy in rats following local depletion of monoamines in the median eminence of the hypothalamus. Maanen JH van, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:177-86, 1968

Tyramine effects before and after isoproterenol on the isolated reserpinized heart. Ramos AO, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:312-6, May 68

The effects of reserpine on the reproductive performance of breeder turkeys receiving artificial insemination. Tierce JF, et al. Poult Sci 47:1403-5, Sep 68

The effects of reserpine, alpha-methyltyrosine, and L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine on brain tyrosine transaminase. Gibb JW, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:364-9, Jun 69

The cardiovascular response to intrapulmonary pressure inflation in dogs treated with reserpine, propranolol, and phenoxybenzamine. Hayashi KD. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:605-9, Jun 69

Effect of reserpine on sympathetic vasoconstrictor responses. Tristani FE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1218-22, Apr 69

Interactions of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and reserpine: an EEG, gross behavioral and biochemical analysis. Bueno JR, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:400-13, 1968

Effects of reserpine on brain and liver glycogen levels after pretreatment with pargyline in isolated and aggregated mice. Pfeifer AK, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:170-3, 1968

Effects of reserpine on acid secretion and gastric argentaffine cells. Weinshelbaum EI, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:300-4, Aug 69

The effect of reserpine on the female reproductive system of the domestic pigeon. Ghosh A, et al. Z Biol 116:86-9, Oct 68

Influence of antiadrenergic measures on the blood catecholamine level in protracted intracranial hypertension. Eichbaum FW, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:430-9, Apr 69

Hypothalamic control of the pars intermedia in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Goos HJ. Z Zellforsch 97:118-24, 1969

Action of reserpine on the osmium tetroxide zinc iodide reactive site of synaptic vesicles in the pineal nerves of the rat. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:178-85, 1968

Argyrophile and argentaffin reactions in individual granules of enterochromaffin cells of reserpine treated guinea pigs. Singh I. Z Zellforsch 81:501-10, 1967

[Unitary discharge of pontine reticular formation and phasic ponto-geniculo-occipital activity in the cat under reserpine] Jeannerod M, et al. Brain Res 12:112-28, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Effects of reserpine on the reticular response to sensory stimulation] Jeannerod M, et al. Brain Res 12:129-37, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Retarding effect of reserpine on the cancerization of rat liver induced by diethylnitrosamine] Lacassagne A, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:87-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

[U.V. fluorescence study of tubero-infundibular monoamines in normal or castrated male guinea pigs after reserpine or alpha-methyl-m-tyrosine injections] Barry J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:449-52, 1968 (Fre)

[Morphologic alterations of the autonomic nervous system of the vas deferens after action of reserpine] Clara C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:324-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Action of reserpine and iproniazid on Caratuis auratus L. activity] Deliège M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1865-7, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Correlation between the facilitation by reserpine of the retino-palpebral reflex and the appearance of a phasic activity at the level of the lateral geniculate body] Féger J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1325-8, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Stimulating action of reserpine on the retino-palpebral reflex in cats] Féger J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1070-3, 1968 (Fre)

[Comparison of the sedative effects of reserpine, syrosingopine and bietaserpine on the behavior of mice] Lafille C. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2461-5, 1967 (Fre)

[On the influence of reserpine in the cycle of the rat] Moreira Martins MJ. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1020-3, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Neuroleptic substances and the behavior of insects. VI. Effect of reserpine on the body weight of Tribolium confusum Duval] Perron JM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:233-8, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Early effect of reserpine on tachycardia induced by stimulation of cardio-accelerator nerves in dogs pretreated with a ganglioplegic] Jacob J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:468, 1968 (Fre)

[Effects of d-propranolol, reserpinization and serotonin antagonists on tachycardia induced by serotonin, noradrenaline and stimulation of cardioaccelerator nerves in dogs] Jacob J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:434-5, 1967 (Fre)

[Actions of d-propranolol, reserpinization and serotonin antagonists on tachycardia induced by serotonin, noradrenaline and by stimulation of the cardio-accelerating nerves in dogs] Jacob J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:434-5, 1967 (Fre)

[Pharmacologic inhibition of the mobilization of free

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fatty acids] Bert F, et al.
Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:31-42, 1968 (Fre)
[Reserpine and the blink reflex to light. I. Preliminary study with the pharmacodynamic utilization of the reflex] Boulu R, et al.
Therapie 21:1543-53, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[On the dependence of pharmacologic effects on the ambient brightness] Hecht K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:757-72, 1968 (Ger)
[The influence of reserpine on blood changes during the acute state of mechanical asphyxia] Kokavec M, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichti Med 65:103-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The antihypertensive combination DCR (dihydroergocristine, clopamide, reserpine)] Hummel R, et al. Med Klin 63:536-40, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Effect of furosemide-reserpine on the high blood pressure of the hypertensive patient in rest and exertion] Kaiser W, et al.
Med Welt 25:1548-51, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Influence of chlorpromazine, prenylamine, imipramine and reserpine on calcium exchange and muscle function (m. rectus and sartorius of frog)] Balzer H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:129-46, 1969 (Ger)
[On the contraction unleashing effect of inhibitors of active calcium transport (chlorpromazine, prenylamine, reserpine) on the frog rectus and sartorius] Balzer H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:93-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On the question of a "reserpine-like" effect of prenylamine (Segontin)] Grobecker H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:215-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of digoxin, digitoxin and digitoxigenin in isolated heart muscle and in plasma of reserpinized guinea pigs] Kuschinsky K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:463-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of drugs on the uptake of amines in hypothalamic vesicles] Philippu A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:243-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of reserpine on sympathetic-motor innervation of the eye] Schmidt G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:75-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of acid stimulating substances on the histamine content of the isolated gastric mucosa in rats] Sewing KF.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:200-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of reserpine, propranolol, hexamethonium and adrenalectomy on the chronotropic actions of theophylline and caffeine] Strubelt O.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:176-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of reserpine, iproniazid and 5-hydroxytryptophan on the serotonin content of the blood and tissues in acute radiation sickness] Poluškin BV, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:17-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of reserpine and chlordiazepoxide on bound cerebellin, an excitatory transmitter substance of the cerebellum] Umrath K, et al.
Z Biol 115:417-21, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Action of reserpine on the enterochromaffin system (argentaffin and argentophil) in chickens] Cervi Castellani G, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 79:505-33, 1968 (Ita)
[Effects of neonatal treatment with reserpine on the "feedback" mechanisms] Caviezel F, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:79-82, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary studies of pharmacological "pools" of catecholamines] Consolo F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:993-6, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effect of reserpine on Herxheimer's microshock in the guinea pig] Guidotti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:121-5, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of circulating and tissue eosinophils in rats after administration of reserpine associated with serotonin antagonists and after inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity] Capelli A, et al.
G Clin Med 48:645-55, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the behavior of tissue and circulating eosinophils, of enterochromaffin cells and tryptophan-positive cells during processes of resynthesis of serotonin] Capelli A, et al.
G Clin Med 48:274-93, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Catecholamine depletion induced by reserpine as a means of preventing hyperbaric oxygen injuries] Pagni E, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:233-46, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Adrenal cortex inhibition and reserpine treatment] Cagnoni M, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 21:245-8, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the relationship of the inhibitory neuron concerned with intestinal intrinsic reflexes with vagal inhibition] Fukuda H.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:702-9, 1968 (Jap)
[Effects of estrogen or reserpine on activation of the corpora lutea in intrasplenic ovarian transplants] Maekawa K, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:513-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Is it right to speak of the role of catacholamines in the action of thyroxin on the cardiac pacemaker?] Kubacki J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1632-4, 21 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Effect of reserpine and sectioning of the prosencephalic medial fasciculus on the estrus cycle in rats in relation to the serotonin content of the rhinecephalon and hypothalamus] Benetato G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 13:229-44, May-Jun 67 (Rum)
[The effect of reserpine on antibody formation in hypophysectomized animals] Devoino LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:72-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of reserpine on the heart blood supply] Chichkanov GG.
Farmakol Toksik 31:269-73, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The role of endogenous histamine in the mechanism of gastric secretion, caused by morphine and reserpine] Grechishkin LL.
Farmakol Toksik 31:450-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of stimulation of the central m-cholinoreactive structures on the hypophyseal-adrenocortical system] Gurin VN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:150-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin, iproniazid, reserpine and 5-hydroxytryptophan on fibrinase activity] Polushkin BV. Farmakol Toksik 32:118-20, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of reserpine on the analgesic effect of morphine and promedol] Raevskiĭ KS.
Farmakol Toksik 32:134-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of central neurotropic compounds on the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system during immobilization of animals] Ryzhenkov VE.
Farmakol Toksik 31:545-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Pharmacologic effect on the adrenergic mechanisms of heart blood supply regulation] Zakusov VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:45-54, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On pharmacoogical effects on the nervous regulation of the coronary circulation] Kaverina NV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:9-15, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of reserpine on chemoreflexes of the heart] Pidevich IN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:41-7, 1963 (Rus)
[Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors of various chemical nature on some indices of carbohydrate metabolism in the rabbit brain] Musiaĭkovskaia AA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:119-24, 1967 (Ukr)
[Effect of reserpine on experimental arteriosclerosis] Mad'ar J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:577-80, 1969 (Slo)
[Effect of reserpine on the pial arteries of the cerebral cortex in cats] Dupelj M, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 15:123-36, 1967 (Cro)

STANDARDS

[Attempts at the preparation of a stabile reserpine injection solution] Pötter H, et al.
Pharmazie 22:436-42, Aug 67 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of estrogen, reserpine, and pregnancy on development of diet-induced atrial thrombosis in mice. Clower BR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:928-31, 1 Dec 68
Effect of reserpine pretreatment on calciferol-induced calcification. Douglas BH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:46-9, 1 May 69
Hazards of general anesthesia in the reserpinized patient. Ominsky AJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:443-6, Apr 69
Effect of reserpine on the spontaneous ventricular fibrillation development during iduced deep hypothermia in cats. Nielsen KC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:412-21, Oct 68
Reserpine inhibition of coronary arteriosclerosis. Carrier O Jr, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:105-7, Jan 69
Effects of reserpine on cardiac calcification in DBA mice. Smith-Vaniz GT, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:521-3, Jun 69
Effect of reserpine in Raynaud's phenomenon. Kontos HA, et al. Circulation 39:259-66, Feb 69
Comparative evaluation of Rauwolfia whole root and reserpine. Smith WM, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:338-43, May-Jun 69
One-year evaluation of furosemide-reserpine combination in essential hypertension. Bloomfield DK, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:351-5, Jun 69
Treatment of hypertension with quinethazone alone or in combination with reserpine. Parkes WE, et al.
Practitioner 203:194-8, Aug 69
[Psychotropic and metabolic manifestations of tryptophan loading in alcoholics and the effect of premedication with reserpine and tranylcypromine. I. Clinical part] Vojtěchovský M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:412-4, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Treatment of permanent arterial hypertension by a combination of reserpine and a salidiuretic] Cachin JC, et al. Sem Ther 43:86-7, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Is the prevention of myocardial infarct using reserpine also possible in man?] Gillmann H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1924, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new thyroid regulatory agent] Beckschäfer W. Landarzt 44:713-4, 20 May 68 (Ger)
[Efficient modification of hypertension therapy] Sarre H, et al. Med Klin 63:540-4, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with a new antihypertensive agent] Stock W. Med Klin 63:544-7, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Experience with the new antihypertensive agent Revelox] Becher R.
Med Welt 30:1725-8, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Experiences gained with a new antihypertonic drug (Briserin)] Schmitz S.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:881-5, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinical trials of a new antihypertensive agent] Signer M, et al. Praxis 57:1499-503, 29 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of the Raynaud phenomen secondary to the use of vibrating tools. V. Effect of reserpine] Casula D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1365-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Prolonged treatment of arterial hypertension of arteriosclerotic origin with a combination of chlorthalidone and reserpine] Grimaldi MG.
Clin Ter 40:533-63, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Changes in blood uric acid during prolonged treatment with diuretic-hypotensive drugs in aged patients] Scalabrino R, et al. G Geront 15:349-60, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Psychotropic drugs in the therapy of hypertension: repercussions in social medicine] Cittadini A.
Minerva Med 60:2605-7, 4 Jul 69 (Ita)
[The association of chlorthalidone and reserpine in the therapy of essential arterial hypertension] Forin G, et al. Minerva Med 60:662-6, 21 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with treatment of hypertensive disease with furosemide associated with reserpine] Guarini A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4369-74, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The treatment of arterial hypertension in the vascular sclerosis phase with the association of furosemide and reserpine] Proto C, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4245-50, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on ambulatory therapy in a group of hypertensive patients] Repetto S, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2550-4, 27 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Contribution to the clinical trial of a new antihypertensive agent] Capuano G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:615-20, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Reconsideration of reserpine in the treatment of schizophrenia] Kubo S, et al.
Iryo 22:578-82, May 68 (Jap)
[Reserpine in the treatment of hypersympathicotonia in children] Baszczyński J.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:2006-8, 23 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Clinical test using a new anti-hypersensitive agent of DCR-515] Amarante A, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1409-19, Apr 69 (Por)
[Clinical study with DCR-1015] Elizalde JE.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1373-5, Oct 68 (Por)
[Management of vascular labyrinth opathies] Ganança MM. Hospital (Rio) 75:267-72, Jan 69 (Por)
[Lasix-reserpine compound in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Leocádio J.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1495-8, May 67 (Por)
[Use of polythiazide and reserpine combination in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Voss Júnior M.
Hospital (Rio) 72:701-7, Sep 67 (Por)
[Problems of the treatment of vibration disease in concrete workers] Tsirul'nikova II.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:51-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with hypertensive disease with a combination of lasix and reserpine] Sidorenko BA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:93-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Isobarin (ismelin) in combination with depressin and pyriiene in the treatment of hypertensive states] Vaingrib LG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:128-31, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the efficacy of reserpine in hypertension of the lesser circulation] Votchal BE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:26-31, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The use of reserpine in the combined therapy of chorea] Gurvich BI, et al.
Pediatriia 46:86-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The hypoglycemic action of reserpine] Fastovskaia RM.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:36-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the effect of reserpine on the coronary circulation of patients with hypertensive disease] Iurazh VIa, et al. Sovet Med 30:108-12, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The use of steroid hormones in various forms and variants of the course of diffuse glomerulonephritis] Paleeva FM. Ter Arkh 39:68-72, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Effect of depression on temporal arterial pressure in hypertension] Adamenko RIa.
Vrach Delo 10:25-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of the patients with hypertension by reserpine, ganglionic-blocking and other hypotensive agents] Andreev VN. Vrach Delo 1:70-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of hypertensive patients with a combination of hexonium and reserpin] Ivanenko NA. Vrach Delo 11:140-2, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of sicca keratoconjuctivitis using reserpine. Preliminary report] Segarra JH, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 44:83-7, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Method of prolonged bradycardiac therapy of the heart by means of reserpine administration] Stephan E. Prensa Med Argent 53:1027-34, 1966 (Spa)
[Combined and used therapy in arterial hypertension]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Martínez Osorio L, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:312-7, 31 May 67 (Spa)
[Clinical effects of the DHR-1015 compound in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Sáez Causillas A.
Rev Clin Esp 111:191-8, 31 Oct 68 (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Experimental thymus atrophy] Kobielowa Z.
Folia Med Cracov 11:37-102, 1969 (Pol)

RESERPINE DERIVATIVES see under YOHIMBANS (D2)

RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS (N1)

Predicting mortality in the institutionalized aged. A seven-year follow-up. Goldfarb AI.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:172-6, Aug 69
Cooperative and competitive behavior of Kibbutz and urban children in Israel. Shapira A, et al.
Child Develop 40:609-17, Jun 69
Illnesses of lodging house inmates. Gaskell PG.
Health Bull (Edinb) 27:13-7, Jan 69
Threshold of tolerance in various population groups illustrated by results from Danish criminological twin study. Christiansen KO.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:107-20, 1968 (20 ref.)
Psychiatric patients and staff reaction to their physical environment. Moos RH, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:322-4, Jul 69
How to know a community. Shumway SM, et al.
Nurs Outlook 17:63-4, Sep 69
The marital status, income and residential address of the elderly white patients in the Johannesburg hospital. Glajchen D. S Afr Med J 43:302-5, 15 Mar 69
Education and residence.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:8-9, Jan 69
Settlement typology and infant malnutrition in Jamaica. Fonaroff LS.
Trop Geogr Med 21:177-85, Jun 69
Comparison of the classification of place of residence on death certificates and matching census records. McCarthy MA. Vital Health Statist 2:1-60, Jan 69

RESIDENCY, MEDICAL see under INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY (I)

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (N2)

Social structure, identification and change in a treatment-oriented institution. Adamek RJ, et al.
Amer Sociol Rev 33:931-44, Dec 68
The Salter unit--an experimental in-patient treatment centre for narcotic drug addiction in men. Beckett D.
Brit J Addict 63:51-3, Sep 68
Planning facilities for severely and profoundly retarded adults. Dybwad G.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:392-5, Dec 68
Social group work with dependent children. Lima DR.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:122-3, Apr 69
A community-based residential program for disturbed children. Montanari AJ.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:103-8, Apr 69
Analysis of the role of residential asthma centers for children with intractable asthma. Peshkin MM.
J Asthma Res 6:59-92, Dec 68 (49 ref.)
Day hospitals for geriatric patients. Pathy MS.
Lancet 2:533-5, 6 Sep 69
Special education teacher recruitment and residential facilities. Allen BH, et al. Ment Retard 7:22-4, Jun 69
The dark side of the mirror. Blatt B.
Ment Retard 6:42-4, Oct 68
Institutionalized care for mentally retarded in Israel. Don Y, et al. Ment Retard 6:29-31, Oct 68
Education as a function of the residential setting. Goldberg II, et al. Ment Retard 7:12-4, Feb 69
Developing a comprehensive rehabilitation program within an institutional setting. Wilkie EA, et al.
Ment Retard 6:35-9, Oct 68
A village for subnormal children. Edwardson F.
Nurs Times 64:1515, 8 Nov 68
Even before Seebohm. Nurs Times 65:1152-3, 4 Sep 69
The residential care facility. Indications for placement. Clements JD.
Pediat Clin N Amer 15:1029-39, Nov 68 (16 ref.)
Consultation with a group of wardens from the London Area of the Y.W.C.A. Robinson M.
Psychother Psychosom 16:91-9, 1968
An operational measure of inmate management in residential institut- ions. King RD, et al.
Soc Sci Med 2:41-53, Mar 68
Marketing practices and institutional services. Neman R, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 65:71-6, Aug 68
Charges for care in institutions for the aged and chronically ill, United States-May-June 1964. Kovar MG. Vital Health Statist 12:1-51, Aug 67
[Sociomedical observations in a shelter for homeless] Neumann H. Med Klin 63:309-10, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The care situation in child and adolescence psychiatry. Unsatisfactory facilities for qualified institutional care] Lakartidningen 66:538-41, 5 Feb 69 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Nursing and personal care services received by residents of nursing and personal care homes, United States-May-June 1964. Morgan R.
Vital Health Statist 12:1-41, Sep 68

UTILIZATION

An observer reliability study of physicians' and nurses' decisions in utilization review of chronic-care facilities. Zimmer JG, et al.
Med Care 7:14-20, Jan-Feb 69

RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY (N1)

Addict mobility and the Nalline test. Grupp SE.
Brit J Addict 63:227-36, Dec 68
Transsexualism. Effect on rate and density-pattern of change of residence. Akesson HO, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:593-4, May 69
Involuntary relocation of the elderly. Kasteler JM, et al.
Gerontologist 8:276-9, Winter 68
Inter-state migration in India, 1951-1961. Zachariah KC, et al. Indian J Public Health 12:47-63, Jan 68
A follow-up study of the Commission on Chronic Illness morbidity survey in Baltimore. 3. Residential mobility and prospective studies. Bright M.
J Chronic Dis 21:749-59, Apr 69
[Reactions of children and adolescents to moving] Otto U. Lakartidningen 65:2458-62, 12 Jun 68 (Swe)

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT (F3, N2)

Towards a residential clinic for adolescents. Bergh AH van den. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:255-60, Sep 68
Long-term follow-up of former inpatients at the Children's Hospital of the Menninger Clinic. Levy EZ.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1633-9, Jun 69
Children and adolescents: hospital treatment programs. Administering a residential program. Treffert DA.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:237-40, Aug 68
Status, role, and the function of supervision in the residential treatment center for children. Brunstetter RW.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:259-71, Apr 69
Residential treatment of children. The psychotherapist-administrator. Harrison SI, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:385-410, Jul 69
Time out from reinforcement: a technique for dethroning the "duke" of an institutionalized delinquent group. Brown GD, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:203-11, Dec 68
The function of in-service training in the management of disturbed children. Stroh G.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:189-201, Dec 68
Theory and practice of intensive residential treatment of adolescents. Rinsley DB.
Psychiat Quart 42:611-38, 1968 (66 ref.)
Rehabilitation through psychotherapy in a residential setting. Neumann CP.
Psychother Psychosom 16:140-5, 1968
[Daily clinical therapy as a criterion of a new psychiatric orientation] Jungiohann EE.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1970-3, 11 Oct 68 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[The effect of residential psychotherapy on the long-term course of neuroses based on a 10-year-long catamesis of 100 unselected cases] Kind H, et al.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:97-102, May 68 (Ger)
[Residential psychotherapy in juvenile dissocials] Klüwer K.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:82-90, May 68 (Ger)

MANPOWER

The multiple professions of the residential treatment team. Brunstetter RW. Psychiat Quart 43:331-42, 1969

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The mentally retarded infant. Is placement feasible? Aikon ES, et al. Calif Med 111:10-4, Jul 69

RESIDUAL CYST see under ODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

RESINAT see under ION EXCHANGE RESINS (D13)

RESINS (D13)

In vitro resin sponge uptake test of T3 and T4 in animals and man. Quinlan WJ Jr, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1471-3, Aug 69
Direct isolation of thiol-containing peptides from insulin using a water-insoluble organomercurial copolymer of ethylene and maleic acid. Liener IE, et al. Anal Biochem 25:317-24, 24 Oct 68
Antigen-antibody interaction in the presence of water-soluble nonionic resins. Ceska M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:625-8, 6 May 69
Binding of estrogen receptor to estradiol immobilized on insoluble resins. Vonderhaar B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:626-31, 29 Apr 69
Structural properties of polysaccharides of peach gum during vegetative period. II. Rosík J, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:298-306, 1969
The peptide synthesis. II. Use of the phenol resin for the peptide synthesis. Inukai N, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:182-6, Jan '68
Contact dermatitis from synthetic resins. Firmingham DJ. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:370-2, Mar 69
Porous plastic prostheses. Hill JT, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 1:253-61, Jun 67
Clinical use of a composite restorative. Scott WR, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:469-75, Sep 68
Esterification of neutral and basic dialkyl(arylmethylene)sulfonium resins with N-protected amino acids for use in solid phase peptide synthesis. Dorman LC, et al.
J Org Chem 34:158-65, Jan 69
Spray-congealed formulations of sulfaethidole (SETD) and waxes for prolonged-release medication. Effect of modifiers. Raghunathan Y, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1748-55, Oct 68
Hypercalcaemia from calcium resin. Berlyne GM.
Lancet 2:1190, 30 Nov 68
Hypercalcaemia and calcium resin. Halbritter R.
Lancet 2:1391, 28 Dec 68
The heat of polymerization of room temperature curing resins. Manley TR. Med Biol Engin 7:71-5, Jan 69
Improved plastic embedding of wet biological specimens. Simmons ME, et al.
Med Biol Illus 18:260-2, Oct 68
Adhesives. Hall R.
Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent Bull 1-7, Jan-Feb 69
Laboratory suggestion. Use of silicone gum for wet mount preparations. Bauer FW.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:117, May 69
[Retinolytic bacteria] Raynaud M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:731-44, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Eczema due to wristwatch bands induced by allergy to formol-p.t. butylphenol resins of leather glue (resins of the C.K.R. 1634 type)] Foussereau J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:630-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Plesiocurietherapy by filaments enclosed in resin molds] Robiliard J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:961-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Preparation of capsule prosthesis from molded resin] Markowski T.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:465-7, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Research on microbial attack of synthetic resins. II. On an yeast contaminating acetovinyl dispersions] Manachini PL.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:284-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Research on microbial attack of synthetic resins. I. Fungal attack of ABS resins in powder form] Manachini PL.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:276-83, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Determination of blood thyroxine using tetrasorb-125] Nakajima H, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:51-4, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Hygienic assessment of construction glassplastics containing unsaturated polyester resins] Bokov AN, et al. Gig Sanit 33:18-24, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Chemical-hygienic characteristics of volatile products given off by furfural resins and methods of their determination] Vengerskaia Khla, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:56-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the results of filling the pleural cavity with porolon after partial resection of the lungs] Bogush LK, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:14-6, Feb 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Investigation of intestinal solvent coating materials. II. Permeability and microscopic tests] Pandula E, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 350-4, Sep 68 (Hun)
[Identification of cannabis resin] Asahina H, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:123-5, 1967 (Jap)
[On the problem of studying the composition of resinous products liberated during the sublimation of anodes in the electrolysis shops of aluminum plants] Filatova AS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:11-4, Mar 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Prognostic and diagnostic patch tests (with synthetic resins)] Malten KE.
Berufsdermatosen 16:231-42, Aug 68 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Diterpene. VI. Neutral constituent of the resin from Larix europaea D.C. (Pinaceae)] Bruns K.
Tetrahedron 25:1771-5, Apr 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Clinical application of serum-total-thyroxine estimation, resin uptake, and free-thyroxine index. Howorth PJ, et al. Lancet 1:224-8, 1 Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibiotic principles of Garcinia morella: 13--Antimicrobial activity and toxicity of alpha 1 and Y-guttiferins and their derivatives. Santhanam K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 7:34-6, Jan 69**

[Tissue respiratory changes induced by intra-arterial introduction of microspheres. Preliminary experimental data] Zaccagna CA, et al. **Minerva Med 59:5417-21, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Effect of the structure of sulfocationites on the kinetics of tetracycline sorption] Genedi ASh, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:99-102, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Antibacterial activity of galbanic acid and of its conversion products] Bedniak AE, et al. **Farmatsiia 16:45-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Medical and dental use of lasers. 1. Effects of lasers on hard tissue. Furumoto K, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 28:229-39, Jun 68**

SECRETION

Amber: a botanical inquiry. Langenheim JH. **Science 163:1157-69, 14 Mar 69**

STANDARDS

Physical properties of synthetic resin baseplate materials. I. Thermo-softening blanks. Klineberg I, et al. **Aust Dent J 14:124-30, Apr 69**

[On the physical chemical properties of the 3M Addent products] Godt H. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:529-39, Jun 69 (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of various fractions of gum guggul on experimentally produced hypercholestraemia in chicks. Mehta VL, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:91-5, Jul 68**

[Periocically occurring aphthae] Steigleder GK. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1386, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of bone metastases near the joint with Palacos] Scheuba G. **Wien Klin Wschr 80:550-1, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Antibacterial and bacteriostatic activity of carbol resin and sandarac resins] Pase U, et al. **Friuli Med 22:453-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Evaluation of an "anorexic" drug (phentermine-resin) in the treatment of obesity] Benedetti A, et al. **Policlinico [Prat] 74:1613-9, 27 Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Long-term results of osteosynthesis of the lower jaw with osteoplast] Tikhonov ES. **Vestn Khir Grekov 98:86-8, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[The use of resins in gynecology] Pashchenko PP. **Pediat Akush Ginek 6:60, 1967 (Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity profiles of vinyl and polyolefinic plastics and their additives. Guess WL, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res 2:313-35, Sep 68**

[The harmful effect of volatile substances given off by indene-coumarone resin at 20 and 40 degrees] Sheftel' VO, et al. **Gig Sanit 33:98-100, Jul 68 (Rus)**

RESISTOPEN see OXACILLIN (D3)

RESORCINOL (D2)

Micro estimation of RNA by the cupric ion catalyzed orcinol reaction. Lin RI, et al. **Anal Biochem 27:473-83, Mar 69**

Monomolecular films of phenolic esters. Quintana RP, et al. **J Colloid Interface Sci 29:692-5, Apr 69**

Staining of immature collagen by resorcin-fuchsin in infant kidneys. Joiner DW, et al. **J Roy Micr Soc 88:461-71, 1968**

Experimental studies with a new gelatin-resorcin-formaldehyde glue. Koehnlein HE, et al. **Surgery 66:377-82, Aug 69**

[Effect of alpha- and beta-sympathomimetics on local transport capacity in the proximal convoluted rat kidney tubule] Fulgraff G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:116-7, 1968 (Ger)**

[Effect of beta-sympathomimetics and sympatholytics on renal function in dogs] Heidenreich O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:439-49, 1969 (Ger)**

[On the resorcin-fuchsin stain] Krutsay M. **Zbl Allg Path 112:155-9, 1969 (Ger)**

[Metaproterenol in the preparation of chronic bronchopathic patients for surgical operations] Splendiani G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:175-83, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Experimental data on the hygienic standardization of 5-methylresorcin in bodies of water] Veldre IA. **Gig Sanit 34:14-7, Apr 69 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Exercise-induced bronchospasm: evaluation of metaproterenol syrup. Sly RM, et al. **Ann Allerg 27:158-63, Apr 69**

Double-blind trial of an anti-asthmatic preparation in general practice. Condie R. **Practitioner 201:924-9, Dec 68**

[Duration and intensity of the effect of intravenously and perorally administered as well as inhaled orciprenaline on the flow resistance of the respiratory tract in obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Podiesch I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1511-5, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Topical treatment of acne vulgaris. Statement on a comparative study of the action of topically applied corticosteroids with the action of sulfur and and resorcin as well as a placebo] Steenbergen EP van, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 137:139-49, 1968 (Ger)**

[Tranquilizer and broncholytic agent as combination preparation in the treatment of asthma] Hertwig B. **Deutsch Med J 19:39-41, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)**

[A combination of alupent and adumbran (Tranquo-alupent) for the treatment of the asthmatic syndrome. Single dose studies with pulmonary function tests in double blind technic] Günthner W. **Med Klin 63:795-7, 17 May 68 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

beta-Leprosol: the identification of a trialkylresorcinol from bacterial lipids. Bu'Lock JD, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 1:61-3, 1969**

[Data on the UV spectrophotometric determination of resorcin containing drugs] Mohayné Farkas J. **Acta Pharm Hung 37:215-9, 1967 (Hun)**

[A new procedure for the determination of resorcin in drug compounds] Rózsa P. **Acta Pharm Hung 37:145-9, Jul 67 (Hun)**

[Analytical evaluation of the substituion reaction between resorcinol and bromine] Trischler F. **Acta Pharm Hung 38:384-90, Nov 68 (Hun)**

[Photometric methods of determining resorcin in the air] Guseinov IA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:62-3, Nov 68 (Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell-free C-methylation in relation to aromatic biosynthesis. Gatenbeck S, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 23:699-701, 1969**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative beta-adrenoceptive stimulant properties of salbutamol (AH 3365), orciprenaline and soterenol (MJ 1992). Farmer JB, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 35:P358-9, Feb 69**

Mutal suppression of cardiovascular effects of some beta-adrenoreceptor agonists in the cat. Atkinson JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:916-22, Dec 68**

[Hemodynamic studies with the p-hydroxyphenyl derivative of orciprenaline] Lichtlen P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:147-9, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Orciprenaline and theophylline effect on the circulatory system during ergometer stress] Meier G, et al. **Med Klin 64:689-92, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Cardiac action of beta-blocking agents. 3. Electrocardiographic changes in the rat caused by administration of L-(4-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropyl-amino-ethanol] Razzaboni G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1316-8, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Cardiac action of beta-blocking agents. IV. Comparison of the capacity of propranolol and of L-(4-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropyl-amino-ethanol to prevent the electrocardiographic effects of intravenous injection of pitressin in rats] Razzaboni G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1318-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Pharmacodynamics of the cerebral circulation. Angiographic study] Cappellini M, et al. **Nunt Radiol 33:1343-62, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Hemodynamic aspects of the coronary circulation. I. Effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and metaproterenol] Novelli GP, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 17:527-39, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Effect of selective stimulation of the alpha and beta adrenergic receptors on dynamic fibrinolysis in humans] Brunetti S, et al. **Riv Crit Clin Med 67:386-94, Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Spirometric study of the normal human expiratory bronchial tone by the use of metaproterenol] Reyes AJ, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 54:1274-81, 25 Aug 67 (Spa)**

POISONING

[Treatment of 1-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-isopropylamino-ethanol-(1)-sulfate (alupent) poisoning with propranolol (inderal)] Sailer S, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr 80:529-30, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bronchodilator action of drug combinations in asthmatic patients: decloxizine, orciprenaline, and ephedrine. Muittari A, et al. **Ann Allerg 27:274-9, Jun 69**

The combined action of broncholytic agents in asthmatic patients: orciprenaline, isoprenaline, and ephedrine. Muittari A, et al. **Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:31-5, 1968**

Controlled comparison of the bronchodilator effects of three beta-adrenergic stimulant drugs administered by inhalation to patients with asthma. Choo-Kang YF, et al. **Brit Med J 2:287-9, 3 May 69**

Oral orciprenaline in the treatment of chronic asthma. Rebuck AS, et al. **Med J Aust 1:445-6, 1 Mar 69**

Ventilatory capacity after bronchodilatation with a new beta-sympathomimetic substance. Bäcklund L, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis 49:284-90, 1968**

[Effect of 1-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-isopropylamino-ethanol sulfate on respiratory function and heart minute volume] Demiroglu C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:682-5, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Controlled therapeutic comparison of antiasthmatics in out-patients in a double-blind experiment] Lichterfeld A. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1318-21, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[A new tissue adhesive from gelatin, resorcin and formalin] Lemperle G, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:553-9, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[On the therapy of bronchial asthma in relation to psychic-emotional trigger mechanisms] Tkocz P. **Landarzt 44:607-9, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[On the therapy of asthmatic dyspnea] Kann J, et al. **Med Klin 63:1814-8, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Therapy of the asthmatic syndrome with the new combination preparation Tranquo-Alupent] Boriss W, et al. **Med Mschr 22:28-30, Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Differentiated asthma drug therapy in the outpatient clinic] Ziegelmayer W. **Med Mschr 21:468-9, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Sympathomimetics in the management of postoperative cardiac insufficiency: effect on blood circulation and oxygen uptake] Rothlin M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1229-32, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Metaproterenol in the treatment of irreversible shock in the Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome] Mengarda G. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:267-76, 1968 (Ita)**

[Stimulation of b-receptors in infarct shock] Meyer J. **Minerva Cardioangiol 17:74-5, Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Clinico-therapeutic observations on a case of total atrio-ventricular block with Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome] Vigna L. **Minerva Cardioangiol 17:69-73, Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Clinical experimentation using injectable metaproterenol] Pannain LS. **Hospital (Rio) 72:913-8, Sep 67 (Por)**

[Long-term results of osteosynthesis of the lower jaw with osteoplast] Tikhonov ES. **Vestn Khir Grekov 98:86-8, Mar 67 (Rus)**

RESORTS see HEALTH RESORTS (G3)

RESPIRATION (G1)

see also related
APNEA (C5, C17)
BREATHING EXERCISES (E2)
DYSPNEA (C17)

Respiratory studies associated with general anaesthesia and controlled ventilation in elderly patients. Alroy G, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:203+, 1966**

Respiration analyser for assessment of respiratory power and work. Behr K, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:175+, 1966**

Pulmonary lavage under general anaesthesia to improve breathing in status asthmaticus and asthma. Galvin HJ. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:75+, 1966**

A precision method for the dynamic volume-flow calibration during pneumotachography. Herzog P, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:119+, 1966**

Arterial oxygen tension during anaesthesia. Knudsen J. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:548+, 1966**

Oxygen and pulmonary hemodynamics. A clinical challenge. Laver MB. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:298+, 1966**

Compliance and airway resistance during anaesthesia with controlled ventilation. Norlander O, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand 12:135-52, 1968**

Constant flow inflation of the lungs. Theoretical analysis. Rattenborg CC, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:211+, 1966**

Clinical and subjective evaluation of speech. Quigley LF Jr, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:1-20, 1969**

Expiratory pattern of 14CO2 after feeding 14C-labelled fats to a patient with total pancreatectomy. Case report. Blomstrand R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 134:667-9, 1968**

The pathomechanism of fat embolism. 3. The effect of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reduced respiratory surface on lethality. Szabó G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:1-11, 1969
Determination of physical work capacity and exercise tolerance in cardiac patients. Benestad AM. Acta Med Scand 183:521-9, Jun 68
Idiopathic scoliosis in old age. I. Respiratory function. Freyschuss U, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:365-72, Nov 68
Airway obstructions in laryngectomized patients. A spirometric investigation. Torjussen W. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:161-70, Jul-Aug 68
Endogenous formation of carbon monoxide in newborn infants. IV. On the relation between the blood carboxyhaemoglobin concentration and the pulmonary elimination of carbon monoxide. Fällström SP. Acta Paediat Scand 57:321-9, Jul 68
Lung function and acid-base balance in the newborn infant. Koch G. Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 181:5+, 1968
Uptake of mercury vapour in blood in vivo and in vitro from Hg-containing air. Kudsk FN. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:149-60, 1969
Cardiorespiratory responses to graded positive-pressure breath holding. I. Grubich V, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:117-32, 1969
Slow potential and impedance changes in the medulla of the cat. García Ramos J, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:212-9, 1967
Pulse and respiratory grouping of sympathetic impulses in human muscle-nerves. Hagbarth KE, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:96-108, Sep-Oct 68
Mechanism of the respiratory pauses accompanying slumber in the Pickwickian syndrome. Gastaut H, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:2095, 1969
Hypothalamus in the regulation of cardiovascular and respiratory functions. Petrilák J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:148-53, May 68
Effect of lower body negative pressure upon pulmonary ventilation and perfusion as measured using xenon-133. Dowell AR, et al. Aerospace Med 40:651-4, Jun 69
Pulmonary function during zero-gravity maneuvers. Foley MF, et al. Aerospace Med 40:655-7, Jun 69
Function of the bird respirator at high altitude. Kirby RR, et al. Aerospace Med 40:463-9, May 69
Heart rate and respiratory response correlations in surface and underwater work. Weltman G, et al. Aerospace Med 40:479-83, May 69
Respiratory and cardiac effects on venous return. Abel FL, et al. Amer Heart J 78:266-75, Aug 69
A rapid monitoring procedure for carbon-14 in breath. Doremus KR, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:161-4, Mar-Apr 69
The effect of particle size on the regional deposition of inhaled aerosols in the human respiratory tract. Lippmann M, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:257-75, May-Jun 69
Sinus arrhythmia in dogs after cardiac transplantation. Thames MD, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:54-8, Jul 69
Cardiac and pulmonary function at the exercise breaking point in cardiac patients. Gilbert R, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:370-81, Jun 69
Immediate exercise vital capacity: a measure of increased pulmonary capillary pressure. Parker GW, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:365-9, Jun 69
The oxygen cost of breathing in man: effects of altitude, training, and race. Mazess RB. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:365-75, Nov 68
Effect of quadriplegia and hemidiaphragmatic paralysis on thoraco-abdominal pressure during respiration. Keitz H, et al. Amer J Phys Med 48:109-15, Jun 69
Neutralization of airway effects on bradykinin by antibodies. Davis TR, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:73-7, Jul 69
Sequence of cardiorespiratory alterations after gradual prolonged hemorrhage in conscious dogs. Kim SI, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1044-50, May 69
Effect of thermal stimulation of spinal cord on respiratory and cortical activity. Kosaka M, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:858-64, Sep 69
Respiratory function of blood of the Adélie penguin Pygoscelis adeliae. Lenfant C, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1598-600, Jun 69
Respiratory function of blood of the adult and fetus Weddell seal Leptonychotes weddelli. Lenfant C, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1595-7, Jun 69
Respiratory function in the killer whale Orcinus orca (Linnaeus). Lenfant C, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1506-11, Dec 68
Thermal panting: a comparison of wildebeest and zebu cattle. Taylor CR, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:907-10, Sep 69
Metabolism, respiratory changes, and water balance of an antelope, the eland. Taylor CR. Amer J Physiol 217:317-20, Jul 69
Reduction of respiratory artifact in scintillation scanning Atkins HL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:682-5, Nov 68
Changing perspectives in oxygen breathing and radiation therapy. Rubin P, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:665-81, Mar 69
Hemodynamic and respiratory alterations after abdominal surgery. Billig DM, et al. Amer J Surg 117:682-6, May 69
Cardiopulmonary dysfunction in anesthetized, laterally recumbent horses. Gillespie JR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:61-72, Jan 69
Physiologic response of cattle to controlled cold exposure: aortic blood pressure, heart rate, and respiratory rate. Olsen JD. Amer J Vet Res 30:47-50, Jan 69
The J. Burns Amberson Lecture--in pursuit of understanding the first breath. Avery ME. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:295-304, Sep 69
Maximal respiratory pressures: normal values and relationship to age and sex. Black LF, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:696-702, May 69
Effect of dipyridamole and propanolol on pulmonary diffusing capacity during rest and exercise. Brashear RE, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1048-51, Dec 68
Acute entiliatory failure in chronic obstructive lung disease. Cullen JH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:998-1002, Dec 68
Pulmonary diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide and topography of perfusion during changes in alveolar pressure in man. Daly WJ. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:548-53, Apr 69
Effects of external airway obstruction on work capacity and pulmonary gas exchange. Gee JB, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1003-12, Dec 68
Assessment of dynamics of nasopharyngeal air flow. Glass P, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:437-9, Mar 69
The clinical estimation of alveolar ventilation. Mithoefer JC, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:868-71, Nov 68
Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in bronchial asthma. Tandon MK. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:415-9, Mar 69
Measurement of capillary oxygen tension during the breathing of 100 per cent oxygen for the assessment of right-left shunts. Wallman AA, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1013-20, Dec 68
Audio control of tidal volume in the measurement of pulmonary diffusing capacity. Woolf CR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:99-100, Jul 69
Resistance of pediatric breathing systems. Brown ES, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:842-7, Sep-Oct 69
Oropharyngeal airway combining molded flange and slip-joint. Livingston M. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:373-4, May-Jun 69
Proposed formula for ventilatory requirements in apneic anesthetized patients. Ocbo EM, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:455-60, May-Jun 69
The combined effects of hyperventilation and hypotension on the blood-brain barrier. Roth DA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:755-60, Sep-Oct 69
The effect of dead-space rebreathing on postoperative atelectasis. Tarhan S, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:721-7, Sep-Oct 69
Postanesthetic initiation of spontaneous ventilation after passive hyperventilation. Edelist G, et al. Anesthesiology 31:222-7, Sep 69
Diffusion anoxia: a critical reappraisal. Frumin MJ, et al. Anesthesiology 31:243-9, Sep 69
Impedance in anesthesiology. Gold MI. Anesthesiology 30:663-5, Jun 69
Systemic and pulmonary changes with inhaled humid atmospheres: clinical application. Graff TD, et al. Anesthesiology 30:199-207, Feb 69
Increasing postoperative ventilation: A comparison of five methods. Jones FL Jr. Anesthesiology 29:1212-5, Nov-Dec 68
Hyperventilation and spinal reflexes. Kitahata LM, et al. Anesthesiology 31:321-6, Oct 69
Simplified versions of the shunt and oxygen consumption equations. Leigh JM, et al. Anesthesiology 30:468-70, Apr 69
Ventilatory alterations associated with operation for tetralogy of Fallot. Nicodemus HF, et al. Anesthesiology 31:265-71, Sep 69
The pulmonary exchange of nitrous oxide and halothane in infants and children. Salanitre E, et al. Anesthesiology 30:388-94, Apr 69
The effects of ventilation and anesthetic solubility on recovery from anesthesia: an in vivo and analog analysis before and after equilibrium. Stoelting RK, et al. Anesthesiology 30:290-6, Mar 69
A nomogram for deadspace requirement during prolonged artificial ventilation. Suwa K, et al. Anesthesiology 29:1206-10, Nov-Dec 68
The relationship between physiologic shunt and cardiac output in dogs under general anesthesia. Yamamura H, et al. Anesthesiology 30:406-13, Apr 69
Transfer factor for carbon monoxide before and after surgical correction of atrial septal defect. Preliminary report. Tala P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:175-8, 1968
Pulmonary function in pigeon breeders' disease: a hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Schlueter DP, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:457-70, Mar 69
Ventilatory management of the pulmonary burn. Lee AB Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:738-54, 14 Aug 68
Significance of water in exhaled air. Andrews AH Jr, et al. Ann Otol 78:499-510, Jun 69
Effects of cold air and carbon dioxide on nasal air flow resistance. Takagi Y, et al. Ann Otol 78:40-8, Feb 69
Assisted respiration. Pierce AK. Ann Rev Med 20:431-48, 1969 (141 ref.)
Respiration. Staub NC. Ann Rev Physiol 31:173-202, 1969 (108 ref.)
Cardiorespiratory performance in systemic sclerosis. Godfrey S, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:195, Mar 69
Thoracic duct lymph in shock: gas exchange, acid base balance and lysosomal enzymes in hemorrhagic and endotoxin shock. Berman IR, et al. Ann Surg 169:202-9, Feb 69
Respiratory response to pulmonary embolism with extrapulmonary chemoreceptor control. Daily PO, et al. Ann Surg 168:788-802, Nov 68
Part II. Sequential respiratory hanges in an experimental hemorrhagic shock preparation designed to simulate clinical shock. Kim SI, et al. Ann Surg 170:166-73, Aug 69
Pulmonary gas exchange in shock in humans. McLaughlin JS, et al. Ann Surg 169:42-56, Jan 69
Studies on the outflow tracts of the liver. 3. Qualitative observations in normal man and in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Moreno AH, et al. Ann Surg 170:63-73, Jul 69
The effect of spinal anesthesia on the pulmonary function of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Paskin S, et al. Ann Surg 169:35-41, Jan 69
Predictability of effects of abdominal and thoracic surgery upon pulmonary function. Pecora DV. Ann Surg 170:101-8, Jul 69
The influence of altered pulmonary mechanics on the adequacy of controlled ventilation. Hutchin P, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:302-9, Apr 69
The energy cost (work) of breathing. Peters RM. Ann Thorac Surg 7:51-67, Jan 69 (6 ref.)
Functional evaluation of lungs transplanted after varying ischemic intervals and after preservation by mechanical ventricular assistance. Veith FJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:446-58, May 69
The relation of respiration-dependent proton transfer to mitochondrial structure. Packer L, et al. Arch Biochem 131:386-403, May 69
Ventilatory function in infants with cystic fibrosis. Physiological assessment of halation therapy. Phelan PD, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:393-400, Jun 69
Effects on canine pulmonary function via induced NO2 impairment, particulate interaction, and subsequent SOx. Lewis TR, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:596-601, Apr 69
The nose and man's atmospheric environment. Proctor DF, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:671-80, Apr 69
Effects of sulfur dioxide on expiratory flow rates and total respiratory resistance in normal human subjects. Snell RE, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:693-8, Apr 69
Relating photochemical pollution to human physiological reactions under controlled conditions. Statistical procedures. Ury HK, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:473-80, Apr 69
The pattern of respiratory compensation in chronic metabolic acidosis. Van Ypersele de Strihou, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:547-52, Jul 68
Coordinated electrical activity of diaphragm and intercostal muscles in rabbits during quiet breathing. Boyd WH. Arch Phys Med 50:127-32, Mar 69
Pulmonary function before and after left lung autotransplantation. Birch AA Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:704-6, Nov 68
Blood gas determinations in the severely wounded in hemorrhagic shock. Lowery BD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:330-8, Sep 69
Some aspects of regional lung function in chronic bronchitis. Anthonisen NR, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:103-14, 1967
Pulmonary artery-to-vein shunts in obstructive pulmonary disease. Balchum OJ, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:223-37, 1968
Deposition and removal of carbon particles by fluorocarbon breathing. Boren HG. Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:153-7, 1968
Bohr integral isopleths and their use to study the diffusing capacity of the lung in obstructive disease. Briscoe WA, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:351-63, 1968
Pulmonary mechanics in the rabbit. Caldwell EJ, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:307-20, 1968
Respiratory effects of polycythemia: case report. Cotev S, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:93-100, 1967
Flow control during forced expiration--a priliminary report. Dayman HG. Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:285-90, 1968
Effect of high hematocrit states on ventilation at 5,317 feet. Finley TN, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:149-60, 1968
The effect of environmental factors on ventilatory function in schoolchildren. Holland WW, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:259-72, 1968
Bronchial mechanics. Hyatt RE. Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:239-55, 1968
The series conductors of the lung in controlled breathing. Lacquet LM, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:117-33, 1967
Ventilation studies with synthetic fluids. Long DM. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:425-7, 1967

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Determinants of expiratory airflow. Loudon RG. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:275-85, 1968**

Airways resistance, airflow and inhomogeneity of distribution of ventilation as independent abnormalities of bronchial asthma. Lyons HA, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:267-73, 1967**

Specific compliance of pulmonary compartments. Lyons HA, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:257-66, 1968**

Submaximal exercise as a measure of physical working capacity. McLean RL. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:391-7, 1968**

Lobar ventilation in obstructive syndromes. Martin CJ, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:211-22, 1968**

Current research in chronic obstructive lung disease. A postscript. Mitchell RS, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:517-20, 1967**

Effects of ammonia inhalation on the terminal airways. Niden AH. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:41-4, 1968**

The relative importance of bronchiolitis and extent of centrilobular emphysema in pulmonary ventilatory interference. Pratt PC, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:339-55, 1967**

The Veterans Administration cooperative study of pulmonary function. 3. Mortality in relation to respiratory function in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Renzetti AD Jr, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:367-78, 1968**

The relationship between maximum inspiratory pressure and total lung capcaity (coefficient of retraction) in normal patients and in patients with emphysema, asthma, and diffuse pulmonary infiltration. Schlueter DP, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:267-83, 1968**

Airflow regimes and geometrical factors in the human airway. Sekihara T, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:103-14, 1968**

Microphysiology of the lung: acute mechanical effects of lung volume changes on alveolar wall fenestrations. Staub NC, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:77-87, 1968**

Spontaneous respiratory rate in first stage labour--comparison with the breathing exercises of natural-childbirth methods. Blankfield A. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:118-21, May 69**

Operant verbal conditioning of autonomic responses. Ascough JC, et al. **Behav Res Ther 6:363-70, Aug 68**

The contribution of shortening of the diaphragm muscle to resting ventilation in man. Josenhans WT. **Bibl Cardiol 24:28-33, 1969**

Beta-carboxylation photosynthesis and photorespiration in higher plants. Osmond CB. **Biochim Biophys Acta 172:144-9, 14 Jan 69**

Dependence of the efficiency of uncouplers on the respiratory rate. Tsou CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 172:174-6, 14 Jan 69**

The contribution to venous admixture by shunting through the ductus arteriosus in infants with the respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn. Murdock AI, et al. **Biol Neonat 13:194-210, 1968**

A system for monitoring pulmonary ventilation. Johns RJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum 5:119-21, 1969**

The use of electrical impedance techniques for the monitoring of respiratory pattern during anaesthesia. Baker LE, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 41:2-17, Jan 69**

Methods of evaluation of PCO2 for restoration of spontaneous breathing after artificial ventilation of anaesthetized patients. Ivanov SD, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 41:28-37, Jan 69**

Assessment of respiratory effects of analgesic drugs. Jennett S. **Brit J Anaesth 40:746-56, Oct 68**

Circulatory and respiratory disturbances during posterior cranial fossa surgery. Case report. Lali NG, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 41:447-9, May 69**

Changes in arterial oxygenation and physiological deadspace under anaesthesia. Lumley J, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 41:279-87, Apr 69**

Changes in alveolar-arterial oxygen tension difference and physiological deadspace during controlled ventilation. Lumley J, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 40:803, Oct 68**

The effect of intubation on the total functional deadspace during anaesthesia. Panday J, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 40:803-4, Oct 68**

The effect of passive hyperventilation during halothane anaesthesia on the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide. Potter DR, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 41:191-2, Feb 69**

Observations on respiratory flow-volume loops. Weitzner SW, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 40:716-22, Oct 68**

The effect of respiratory manoeuvres upon skin oxygen tension and blood flow. Naylor PF, et al. **Brit J Derm 80:643-51, Oct 68**

Ventilatory function in workers exposed to low levels of toluene diisocyanate: a six-month follow-up. Peters JM, et al. **Brit J Industr Med 26:115-20, Apr 69**

Some preliminary results on the comparison of injection and inhalation 133Xe techniques. Blackman J, et al. **Brit J Radiol 42:639-40, Aug 69**

The effect of anesthesia on alveolar-oxygen difference. Smith TC, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med 45:313-27, Apr 69**

Pulmonary ventilation in mitral stenosis. Szachowski J. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:84-8, Apr 69**

Effects of mitral commissurotomy on ventilatory functions of the lungs. Szachowski J. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:89-91, Apr 69**

Longitudinal growth rate of bones in experimental change of respiratory oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions. Persson BM. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:28-28a, 1968**

Pulmonary mechanics and gas exchange during neurosurgical anaesthesia. Douglas FG, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:7-17, Jan 69**

Respiratory studies with trichloroethylene. Malchy H, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:119-34, Mar 69**

The electrical activity of intercostal muscles during quiet breathing in rabbits. Boyd WH. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:749-55, Sep 68**

Failure of school physical education to improve cardiorespiratory fitness. Cumming GR, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 101:69-73, 26 Jul 69**

Pulmonary function in Parkinson's syndrome: the effect of thalamotomy. Liiker ES, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 99:752-7, 19 Oct 68**

Respiratory alterations of the components of the first heart sound. Sainani GS, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel) 52:252-8, 1968**

Central nervous integration of the circulatory and respiratory responses to arterial hypoxemia in the rabbit. Korner PI, et al. **Circ Res 24:757-76, Jun 69**

Sequential cardiorespiratory events during and after dextran-40 infusion in normal and shock patients. Mohr PA, et al. **Circulation 39:379-93, Mar 69**

Nasal pathway resistance in normal and cleft lip and palate subjects. Warren DW, et al. **Cleft Palate J 6:134-40, Apr 69**

The ventilatory capacity of patients with chronic airways obstruction. Clark TJ, et al. **Clin Sci 36:307-16, Apr 69**

Factors influencing pulmonary gas exchange during the acute stages of myocardial infarction. Higgs BE. **Clin Sci 35:115-22, Aug 68**

The distribution of ventilation, perfusion, lung volume and transfer factor (diffusing capacity) in patients with obstructive lung disease. King TK, et al. **Clin Sci 35:153-70, Aug 68**

Temperature regulation and evaporative water loss in the brush-tailed possum Trichosurus vulpecula. Dawson TJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol 28:401-7, Jan 69**

Vagal function during respiration and the effects of vagotomy in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Richards SA. **Comp Biochem Physiol 29:955-64, Jun 69**

The effect of temperature on the respiratory and cardiac response of the bluegill sunfish to hypoxia. Spitzer KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 30:83-90, 1 Jul 69**

A new method of studying regulation of respiration--the response to sinusoidally varying CO2 inhalation. Bellville JW, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 2:329-49, Jun 69**

Models of the regulation of external respiration in mammals. Problems and promises. Yamamoto WS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 1:65-104, Mar 67**

Conditioning the cardiorespiratory dynamics of locomotion in dogs. Antal J. **Cond Reflex 3:4-17, Jan-Mar 68**

ERG's during the disappearance and recovery of the b-wave induced by respiratory interference. Buckser S. **Curr Mod Biol 2:283-94, Jun 69**

Function and morphology of the canine lung two years following immediate or delayed reimplantation. Brownlee RT, et al. **Dis Chest 55:310-4, Apr 69**

Adequacy of alveolar ventilation during esophagoscopy under general anesthesia without endotracheal intubation. Wang JK, et al. **Dis Chest 55:462-4, Jun 69**

Pulmonary and respiratory function changes in survivors of hyaline-membrane disease. Westgate HD, et al. **Dis Chest 55:465-70, Jun 69**

Alterations in lung mechanics and gas exchange following training in chronic obstructive lung disease. Woolf CR, et al. **Dis Chest 55:37-44, Jan 69**

The Jendrassik manoeuvre and the Valsalva manoeuvre. Stejskal L. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:234, Feb 69**

Relationship between respiration and intracranial pressure in experimental brain oedema. Beks JW. **Europ Neurol 2:217-24, 1969**

Cerebrospinal fluid pressure and pulsatility. An experimental study of circulatory and respiratory influences in normal and hydrocephalic dogs. Dardenne G, et al. **Europ Neurol 2:193-216, 1969**

Studies of avian visual pathways involved in cardiac conditioning: nucleus rotundus and ectostriatum. Cohen DH, et al. **Exp Brain Res 7:133-42, 1969**

Autonomic responses to vestibular stimulation. Tang PC, et al. **Exp Neurol 24:558-78, Aug 69**

An anaesthetic for Corophium volutator (Pallas) and Marinogammarus obtusatus (Dahl), Crustacea, Amphipoda. Gamble JC. **Experientia 25:539-40, 15 May 69**

Afferent respiratory pathways in the avian vagus. King AS, et al. **Experientia 24:1017-8, 15 Oct 68**

Respiratory reflexes during anaphylactic bronchial asthma in guinea-pigs. Koller EA. **Experientia 25:368-9, 15 Apr 69**

Response of respiration to selective heating of the spinal cord below partial transection. Kosaka M, et al. **Experientia 25:36-7, 15 Jan 69**

Comparison of ventilatory responses to hypoxic and hypercapnic stimuli in altitude-sojourning lowlanders, lowlanders residing at altitude and native altitude residents. Forster HV, et al. **Fed Proc 28:1274-9, May-Jun 69**

General applicability of control theory to biological systems with some exemplification in the respiratory system. Grodins FS. **Fed Proc 28:46, Jan-Feb 69**

Maximal aerobic power of Korean women divers. Hong SK, et al. **Fed Proc 28:1284-8, May-Jun 69**

Ventilation and resuscitation in the dog. Jones EW. **Fed Proc 28:1471-6, Jul-Aug 69**

Blunted hypoxic drive to ventilation in subjects with life-long hypoxemia. Lahiri S, et al. **Fed Proc 28:1289-95, May-Jun 69**

Factors controlling respiration during muscular exercise at altitude. Lefrancois R, et al. **Fed Proc 28:1296-300, May-Jun 69**

Practical applications of control theory in respiratory and circulatory research. Milhorn HT Jr. **Fed Proc 28:84-8, Jan-Feb 69**

Changes of pulmonary and cardiovascular functions in subjects confined intermittently in a low-pressure chamber for 3 consecutive days. Nagasaka T, et al. **Fed Proc 28:1312-5, May-Jun 69**

Ventilatory work during steady-state response to exercise. Thoden JS, et al. **Fed Proc 28:1316-21, May-Jun 69**

Further studies on the slow rhythm of pulmonary respiration in the frog. Niechaj A. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:49-62, 1969**

The effect of exclusion of the main arterial trunk receptor area on the slow rhythm of pulmonary respiration in the frog. Niechaj A. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:417-27, 1968**

The effect of stimulation of somatic and visceral afferents on the slow rhythm of pulmonary respiration in the frog. Niechaj A. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:167-78, 1968**

Significance of vocal velocity index. Koike Y, et al. **Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:285-96, 1968**

Induction of cytoplasmic respiratory deficiency in yeast by phenethyl alcohol. Wilkie D, et al. **Genet Res 13:107-11, Feb 69**

Comparison of 137Cs metabolism in the beagle dog following inhalation and intravenous injection. Boecker BB. **Health Phys 16:785-8, Jun 69**

Measurement of tritium concentration in exhaled water vapour as a means of estimating body burdens. Chiswell WD, et al. **Health Phys 17:331-4, Aug 69**

Deposition of radon daughters in humans exposed to uranium mine atmospheres. George A, et al. **Health Phys 17:115-24, Jul 69**

Total respiratory deposition of radon daughters from inhalation of uranium mine atmospheres. Holleman DF, et al. **Health Phys 17:187-92, Aug 69**

Breath analysis for carbon-14. Kennally JR. **Health Phys 16:813, Jun 69**

Measurement of thoron in the breath of thorotrast subjects. Tai-Pow J. **Health Phys 16:269-75, Mar 69**

The effect of breathing 100 percent oxygen on foveal thresholds. Connors MM. **Hum Factors 10:377-84, Aug 68**

Smoking habit and pulmonary ventilation in Adivasis. Mohanty P, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:87-9, Jul 68**

Effect of varying intraluminal pressures in different visceras on blood pressure and respiration in dog. Shukla RC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:97-102, Jul 68**

Prediction of maximum breathing capacity in the females of Gujarat. Talsania RC. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:111-4, Jul 68**

Uneven ventilation in advanced silicosis. A study using the single-breath oxygen test. Stănescu D, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:39-44, 1968**

The effets of inhaling non-ionized or positively ionized air containing 2-4 per cent CO2 on the blood levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine in mice. Krueger AP, et al. **Int J Biometeor 10:17-8, Jul 66**

Experimental study on the surgical therapy of expiratory tracheal stenosis. Bárta M, et al. **Int Surg 51:399-405, May 69**

Central organization of the tachypneic response of carotid body chemoreceptors to cyanide stimulation. Bergmann F, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 4:837-42, Jul-Aug 68**

Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the cervical vagus synchronous with the respiratory cycle. Varbanova A, et al. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:37-44, 1968**

Radiation pressure from breathing and heartbeat. Barnes TG. **J Acoust Soc Amer 46:471-3, Aug 69**

Respiratory volumes in normal speech: a possible reason for intraoral pressure differences among voiced and voiceless consonants. Warren DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer 45:466-9, Feb 69**

Use of aerosols to measure pulmonary dimensions. Palmes ED. **J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:671, Oct 68**

Effects of rapid change in humidity on pulmonary function studies in normal and asthmatic children in a controlled environment. Fontana VJ, et al. **J Allerg 43:16-21, Jan 69**

The maintenance of arterial blood oxygen. Murray JF. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:525-8, 1 Mar 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Measuring ventilation, pH, and blood gases in the surgical patient. Sattler FP. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:511-7, 1 Mar 69

Ventilation of the surgical patient. Sattler FP. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:508-11, 1 Mar 69

On vagal afferent control of avian breathing. King AS, et al. J Anat 104:182, Jan 69

Acid-base equilibrium between blood and cerebrospinal fluid in acute hypercapnia. Adaro FV, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:271-5, Aug 69

Circulatory responses to arm exercise with different arm positions. Astrand I, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:528-32, Nov 68

Collateral ventilation demonstrated by helium transfer. Baker DH, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:321-5, Mar 69

Oscillations in arterial pH with breathing in the cat. Band DM, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:261-7, Mar 69

Effect of different methods of CO2 administration on oscillations of arterial pH in the cat. Band DM, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:268-73, Mar 69

Ventilation-perfusion relationships in the obese patient. Barrera F, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:420-6, Apr 69

Hyperoxia compared to surfactant washout on pulmonary compliance in rats. Beckman DL, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:700-9, Jun 69

High-G environment and responses to graded exercise. Bjurstedt H, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:713-9, Dec 68

Static properties of lungs after oxygen exposure. Burger EJ Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:191-7, Aug 69

Pulmonary mechanics in the rabbit. Caldwell EJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:280-5, Aug 69

Respiratory heat exchange in normal subjects and in patients with pulmonary disease. Caldwell PR, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:82-8, Jan 69

Energy expenditure in work predicted from heart rate and pulmonary ventilation. Datta SR, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:297-302, Mar 69

Ventilation, lung volumes, and gas exchange during lower body negative pressure. Dowell AR, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:352-9, Mar 69

A face mask and mouthpiece for respiratory studies in unanesthetized Beagle dogs. Dubin SE, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:104-5, Jul 69

Ventilatory response to hypoxia in acutely polycythemic dogs. Eisele JH, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:757-9, Jun 69

Effect of alterations in PO2, PCO2, pH, and blood flow on elastic behavior of dogs' lungs. Faridy EE. J Appl Physiol 27:342-9, Sep 69

Respiration and cerebral blood flow in metabolic acidosis and alkalosis in humans. Fenci V, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:67-76, Jul 69

Elastic behavior of the lung in patients with airway obstruction. Finucane KE, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:330-8, Mar 69

Decrease of diffusing capacity and pulmonary blood flow during passive lung inflation. Fisher AB, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:157-63, Aug 69

Effect of carbon monoxide on function and structure of the lung. Fisher AB, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:4-12, Jan 69

Cardiorespiratory and metabolic responses to liver E. coli and endotoxin in the monkey. Guenter CA, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:780-6, Jun 69

Hemodynamic characteristics and blood gas exchange in the normal baboon. Guenter CA, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:507-10, Nov 68

Effect of breathing cold air on pulmonary mechanics in normal man. Guleria JS, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:320-2, Sep 69

Ventilation-perfusion relationships during high-altitude adatation. Haab P, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:77-81, Jan 69

Maximum expiratory flow in isolated liquid-filled lungs. Hamosh P, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:485-8, Nov 68

Prevention of hypoxic vasoconstriction in cat lung by histamine-releasing agent 48/80. Hauge A, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:693-9, Jun 69

Respiratory responses of healthy young women to carbon dioxide inhalation. Haywood C, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:32-5, Jul 69

Fluid plethysmographic method for obtaining dynamic pressure-volume data. Hildebrandt J, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:286-90, Aug 69

Regional lung volume and pleural pressure gradient estimated from lung density in dogs. Hogg JC, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:198-203, Aug 69

Effect of acceleration on regional lung emptying. Jones JG, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:827-32, Jun 69

Alveolar-to-blood PCO2 difference during rebreathing in exercise. Jones NL, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:356-60, Sep 69

Partitioning of pulmonary resistance in the dog. Macklem PT, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:798-805, Jun 69

Effect of changing inspired O2 and CO2 levels on tracheal mucociliary transport rate. Marin MG, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:385-8, Sep 69

Effect of ethanol on surfactant of ventilated lungs. Mcclenahan JB, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:90-5, Jul 69

Respiratory gas exchange in exercise during helium-oxygen breathing. Murphy TM, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:303-7, Mar 69

Measurement of ventilatory mechanics in the rat. Paleček F. J Appl Physiol 27:149-56, Jul 69

Mechanical properties of the lung in experimental pulmonary emphysema. Park SS, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:738-44, Jun 69

Ventilatory response to unilateral pressure breathing of intact and reimplanted lungs in dogs. Peset R, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:413-5, Sep 69

Measurement of pulmonary diffusing capacity during blood-to-gas exchange in humans. Power GG, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:61-6, Jul 69

A balloon-bursting system to give a gas bolus at a preset volume during inspiration. Power GG. J Appl Physiol 26:135-6, Jan 69

Redistribution of stratified pulmonary blood flow during exercise. Read J. J Appl Physiol 27:374-7, Sep 69

Effect of changes of tidal volume on dead space in obstructive lung disease. Read J, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:105-10, Jan 69

Effect of inspiratory flow rate on regional distribution of inspired gas. Robertson PC, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:438-43, Apr 69

Frequency dependence of pulmonary quasi-static hysteresis. Saibene F, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:732-7, Jun 69

Influence of respiration, stroke volume, and heart rate on pulmonary capillary pulsatility. Segel N, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:771-9, Jun 69

Effects of altitude acclimatization on pulmonary function in women. Shields JL, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:606-9, Nov 68

An evaluation of exercise tests in chronic obstructive lung disease. Shuey CB Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:256-61, Aug 69

Cardiorespiratory changes in college women due to a season of competitive basketball. Sinning WE, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:720-4, Dec 68

Methods for simplifying constant-volume body plethysmograph. Sobol BJ. J Appl Physiol 27:295, Aug 69

Mechanism of apneic bradycardia in man. Song SH, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:323-7, Sep 69

Ventilatory response to a single breath of CO2 in O2 in normal man at sea level and high altitude. Sorensen SC, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:186-90, Aug 69

Pulmonary tissue and surface elastic forces at low lung volumes in rabbits. Stemmler EJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:473-8, Nov 68

Force-velocity characteristics of respiratory airway smooth muscle. Stephens NL, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:685-92, Jun 69

Estimation of nonrespiratory acid-base abnormalities. Stern LI, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:21-4, Jul 69

Respiratory system analysis based on sinusoidal variations of CO2 in inspired air. Stoll PJ. J Appl Physiol 27:389-99, Sep 69

Previous volume history of the lung and regional distribution of gas. Sutherland PW, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:566-74, Nov 68

Mucociliary function in health, chronic obstructive airway disease, and asbestosis. Thomson ML, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:535-9, May 69

Role of connective tissues in large pulmonary airways. Turino GM, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:645-53, Dec 68

Elasticity of human lungs in relation to age. Turner JM, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:664-71, Dec 68

Continuous positive-pressure breathing in acute hemorrhagic pulmonary edema. Uzawa T, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:427-32, Apr 69

Regional pulmonary arterial-venous shunting caused by gravitational and inertial forces. Vandenberg RA, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:516-27, Nov 68

Oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in tissue and blood of normal and acidotic rats. Van Liew HD. J Appl Physiol 25:575-80, Nov 68

Pulmonary microcirculatory observations in vivo under physiological conditions. Wagner WW Jr. J Appl Physiol 26:375-7, Mar 69

Alveolar-arterial gas tension differences during graded exercise. Whipp BJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:361-5, Sep 69

Effect of increased ambient pressure on flow-volume curve of the lung. Wood LD, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:4-8, Jul 69

Influence of autonomic nervous system on airway resistance and elastic recoil. Woolcock J, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:814-8, Jun 69

Calibration of rapid gas analyzers with a mixing chamber. Young AC, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:112-4, Jul 69

Resting energy metabolism and cardiorespiratory activity in the burro Equus asinus. Yousef MK, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:229-32, Aug 69

Maximum expiratory flow-volume curves and airway conductance in children and adolescents. Zapletal A, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:308-16, Mar 69

A study of pulmonary functions in pulmonary tuberculosis. Mehrotra MP, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:541-6, Aug 68

Pulmonary function in kyphoscoliosis before and after correction by the Harrington instrumentation method. Westgate HD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:935-46, Jul 69

The resistance of collateral channels in excised human lungs. Hogg JC, et al. J Clin Invest 48:421-31, Mar 69

Frequency dependence of compliance as a test for obstruction in the small airways. Woolcock AJ, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1097-106, Jun 69

Effects of rostral midbrain lesions on conditioning of heart- and respiratory-rate responses in pigeons. Durkovic RG, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:184-92, Jun 69

Nasal airflow as an index of success of prosthetic management of cleft palate. Lubker JF, et al. J Dent Res 48:368-75, May-Jun 69

Movement pattern and efficiency of the respiratory pump of the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Ballintijn CM. J Exp Biol 50:593-613, Jun 69

Muscle co-ordination of the respiratory pump of the carp (Cyprinus Carpio L.). Ballintijn CM. J Exp Biol 50:569-91, Jun 69

Functional anatomy and movement co-ordination of the respiratory pump of the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Ballintijn CM. J Exp Biol 50:547-67, Jun 69

Oxygen consumption and gill water flow in the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula L. Hughes GM, et al. J Exp Biol 49:557-64, Dec 68

The effects of loading the respiratory pumps on the oxygen consumption of Callionymus lyra. Hughes GM, et al. J Exp Biol 49:603-15, Dec 68

On respiration in the dragonet Callionymus lyra L. Hughes GM, et al. J Exp Biol 49:565-82, Dec 68

Electromyography of the respiratory muscles and gill water flow in the dragonet. Hughes GM, et al. J Exp Biol 49:583-602, Dec 68

Respiration in the African lungfish Protopterus aethiopicus. II. Control of breathing. Johansen K, et al. J Exp Biol 49:453-68, Oct 68

Respiration in the African lungfish Protopterus aethiopicus. I. Respiratory properties of blood and normal patterns of breathing and gas exchange. Lenfant C, et al. J Exp Biol 49:437-52, Oct 68

A method of estimating the relative volumes of water flowing over the different gills of a freshwater fish. Paling JE. J Exp Biol 48:533-44, Jun 68

Development of a computer model simulating some aspects of the cardiovascular-respiratory dynamics of the salmonid fish. Taylor W, et al. J Exp Biol 49:477-93, Dec 68

Multiple-component heart rate responses conditioned under paced respiration. Headrick MW, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:486-94, Mar 69

Learned stabilization of cardiac rate with respiration experimentally controlled. Sroufe LA. J Exp Psychol 81:391-3, Aug 69

Discontinuous respiration in insects. IV. Changes in intratracheal pressure during the respiratory cycle of silkworm pupae. Levy RI, et al. J Insect Physiol 12:465-92, Apr 66

The role of feedback in respiratory regulation. Breathnach CS. J Irish Med Ass 62:55-60, Feb 69

Time course for development of respiratory compensation in metabolic acidosis. Asch MJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:610-5, Apr 69

Respiratory responses in subhuman primates with immediate type hypersensitivity. Patterson R, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:924-33, Jun 69

Nasal airway resistance. Capel LH. J Laryng 83:681-2, Jul 69

What is snoring? Boulware MH. J Nat Med Ass 60:441-3, Sep 68

Effects of abdominal operation on ventilation and gas exchange. Lee AB Jr, et al. J Nat Med Ass 61:164-74, Mar 69

The chronic residual respiratory disorder in post-encephalitis Parkinsonism. Kim R. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:393-8, Aug 68

Discharge patterns of brain-stem respiratory neurons during Hering-Breuer reflex evoked by lung inflation. Cohen MI. J Neurophysiol 32:356-74, May 69

Discharge patterns of brain-stem respiratory neurons in relation to carbon dioxide tension. Cohen MI. J Neurophysiol 31:142-65, Mar 68

Experimental effects of acutely increased intracranial pressure on respiration and blood gases. Moody RA, et al. J Neurosurg 30:482-93, Apr 69

Saturation diving. Linaweaver PG Jr. J Occup Med 11:223-6, May 69

Initiation of breathing in fetal sheep: appraisal of the role of systemic arterial mean pressure. Chernick V, et al. J Pediat 74:814, May 69

Lung expansion and ventilation during resuscitation of asphyxiated newborn infants. Hull D. J Pediat 75:47-58, Jul 69

Effects of gravity and exercise on the pulmonary diffusing capacity in children with cystic fibrosis. Zelkowitz PS, et al. J Pediat 74:393-8, Mar 69

The effects of progressive exercise, body weight and use of the arms instead of the legs upon ventilation, tidal volume, oxygen uptake and cardiac frequency during cycling in non-athletic males. Allsopp D, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:107passim-108p, Sep 68

Chairman's review: the interaction of chemical and non-chemical stimuli to breathing studied by breath-holding. Campbell EJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:5P-7P, May 69

The effect of CO2 on ventilation and breath-holding

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during exercise and while breathing through an added resistance. Clark TJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:551-66, May 69
Postural changes in pulmonary ventilation. Clarke SW, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:41P-42P, Mar 69
Comparison of rebreathing estimates with direct measurements of mixed venous PCO2 and PO2 in man. Denison D, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:75P-76P, Jul 69
Hypothalamic temperature and the regulation of respiration of the ox exposed to severe heat. Findlay JD, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:62P-3P, Jan 69
Linking of cardiac and respiratory rhythms in newborn babies. Garrow DH. J Physiol (London) 203:86P-87P, Jul 69
Movements of the chest wall during breathing. Godfrey S, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:11P-12P, May 69
An integrated pneumotachograph system including breath-by-breath measurement of ventilation rate (minute volume). Greer JR, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:92P-94P, Feb 69
The vagus nerves and the respiratory responses to CO2. Guz A, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:7P-8P, May 69
Ventilation and respiratory reflexes in the rabbit studied by a differential block of the cervical vagus: the role of non-myelinated fibres. Guz A, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:31P-32P, May 69
Changes in ventilation and heart rate during and after brief moderate hypoxia in resting man. Jennett S. J Physiol (London) 200:106P-107P, Feb 69
The role of the vagus nerves in the respiratory and circulatory reactions to anaphylaxis in rabbits. Karczewski W, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:293-304, Apr 69
The effect of vagotomy, vagal cooling and efferent vagal stimulation on breathing and lung mechanics of rabbits. Karczewski W, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:259-70, Apr 69
Respiratory afferent activity in the avian vagus: eupnoea, inflation and deflation. King AS, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:35P-36P, Mar 69
Transducer system for monitoring respiratory movements. Light LH. J Physiol (London) 198:68passim, Sep 68
Mechanisms in respiratory acclimatization to chronic hypoxia. Milledge JS, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:39P, Mar 69
Respiratory responses to electrical stimulation of the cervical sympathetic nerves in decerebrate, unanaesthetized cats. Mills E, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:271-82, Jun 69
Contribution of the diaphragm and the other inspiratory muscles to different levels of tidal volume and static inspiratory effort in the rabbit. Mognoni P, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:517-34, Jun 69
The interaction of stimuli to breathing during breath-holding. Patrick JM, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:76P-77P, Jul 69
Vagal control of thermal panting in mammals and birds. Richards SA. J Physiol (London) 199:89-101, Nov 68
The activity of respiratory neurones in fish observed with chronically implanted electrodes. Young S. J Physiol (London) 200:85P-6P, Jan 69
Effect of hyperventilation on breath holding time in hypoxia. Honda Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:235-6, 1969
Influences of hypercapnic and-or hypoxic conditions on breath holding time increase in the repeated trials. Takano N, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:180-1, 1969
Physiologic responses to noxious head stimuli. Masuda M, et al. J Psychosom Res 12:205-14, Oct 68
Blood pressure and respiratory patterns during human coitus. Fox CA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:405-15, Aug 69
Electronic integrator for measurement of partitions of the lung volume. Hardy JC, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:777-86, Dec 68
Energy cost and cardiorespiratory stress of isometric and weight training exercise. McArdle WD, et al. J Sports Med 9:23-30, Mar 69
Individual differences, reliabilities and intercorrelations of oxygen intake measures. Moncrieff J. J Sports Med 8:153-7, Sep 68
Evaluation of aerobic capacity in lean and obese women with four test procedures. Moody DL, et al. J Sports Med 9:1-9, Mar 69
Maximal oxygen intake prediction in young and middle-aged males. Ribisl PM, et al. J Sports Med 9:17-22, Mar 69
A nomogram to calculate the oxygen-cost of running at slow speeds. Shephard RJ. J Sports Med 9:10-6, Mar 69
Effect of cardiac bypass on pulmonary diffusing capacity. Kaplan SL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:738-46, May 69
Comparison of effects of airway versus systemic carbon dioxide tension on human airway mechanics. Patterson RW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:209-16, Aug 69
Total compliance and work of breathing after thoracotomy. Peters RM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:348-55, Mar 69
The effect of alterations in acid-base balance on pulmonary mechanics. Peters RM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:303-11, Mar 69
Anxiety states, altered diaphragmatic breathing, coronary disease. Lapiccirella V. Jap Heart J 9:321-31, Jul 68
Gas chromatographic determination of acetaldehyde in the expired air after ingestion of alcohol. Fukui Y. Jap J Leg Med 23:24-40, Jan 69
A continuous method for measuring O2 and CO2 in expired gas. Nitta K, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:41-54, 15 Feb 69
Continuous controlled humidification of inspired air. Lomholt N. Lancet 2:1214-6, 7 Dec 68
Breath-acetone and blood-sugar measurements in diabetes. Tassopoulos CN, et al. Lancet 1:1282-6, 28 Jun 69
Pierre Robin syndrome pathophysiology of obstructive episodes. Fletcher MM, et al. Laryngoscope 79:547-60, Apr 69
Humidification of air by nasal mucosa. A method of study. Hair GE, et al. Laryngoscope 79:375-81, Mar 69
Ventilatory disturbances resulting from muscle pain following the administration of succinylcholine chloride. Shibuya J, et al. Med Ann DC 37:457-9, Sep 68
Computer studies of respiration. II. Postural variations in ventilatory parameters. Murphy TW. Med Biol Engin 4:65-72, Jan 66
Computer studies of respiration. I. Calibration and investigation of the tidal volume-dead space relationship. Murphy TW. Med Biol Engin 4:59-64, Jan 66
Computer studies of respiration. 3. The carbon dioxide response curve: a case of spurious correlation. Murphy TW. Med Biol Engin 4:73-85, Jan 66
Pulmonary ventilation measured by a single linear displacement transducer. Peyrot AH, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:233-4, Mar 69
A respiratory computer for studies of the mechanics of breathing. Saul JE, et al. Med Biol Engin 4:47-57, Jan 66
Alcohol and driving: the breathalyser bogey. Jamieson KG. Med J Aust 2:425-34, 7 Sep 68
The vital capacity of 137 Malaysians 15 to 37 years old. Chan KY, et al. Med J Malaya 23:86-91, Dec 68
Use of respiration pattern analysis for study of serine metabolism in vivo. Kretchmar AL, et al. Metabolism 18:684-91, Aug 69
Physiology and musical instruments. Bouhuys A. Nature (London) 221:1199-204, 29 Mar 69
Response of single olfactory cell of Triatoma infestans to human breath. Mayer MS. Nature (London) 220:924-5, 30 Nov 68
Deposition of inhaled particles in lungs. Vaughan WJ, et al. Nature (London) 221:661-2, 15 Feb 69
Helping the patient to ventilate. Bloch VC. Nurs Outlook 17:31-3, Oct 69
Life, metabolism and hypoxia. 1. Zuck D. Nurs Times 64:1680-1, 13 Dec 68
Clinical applications of pulmonary physiology. Cole BK. Ohio Med J 65:150-3, Feb 69
Difference in the circulatory response to tilting in the newborn infants born from head or breech presentation. Okuni M, et al. Paediat Univ Tokyo 16:11-9, Jul 68
Inhalation bronchial challenge testing in asthmatic children. Bronsky EA, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:85-94, Feb 69
Behavioral tactics for reinstating natural breathing in infants with tracheostomy. Wright L, et al. Pediat Res 3:275-8, Jul 69
The physiologic significance of grunting respiration. Knelson JH, et al. Pediatrics 44:393-400, Sep 69
Ventilation-perfusion relationships in children with heart disease and diminished pulmonary blood flow. Lees MH, et al. Pediatrics 42:778-85, Nov 68
Uniformity of ventilation in the newborn infant: direct assessment of the arterial-alveolar N2 difference. Nourse CH, et al. Pediatrics 43:226-32, Feb 69
Performance control of biological and societal systems. Attinger EO, et al. Perspect Biol Med 12:103-23, Autumn 68
Increased blood osmolarity and its effect on respiration of dehydrating men. Senay LC Jr. Pflueger Arch 309:165-75, 1969
Deflation receptors in frog's lung. Taglietti V, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:81-9, 1968
The respiratory mass spectrometer. Fowler KT. Phys Med Biol 14:185-99, Apr 69 (16 ref.)
Studies on the influence of acoustic stimuli on respiratory movements. Semczuk B. Pol Med J 7:1090-6, 1968
Breath-holding spells and syncope. Lansky L. Postgrad Med 46:110-4, Aug 69
Relationship of sleep, respiration, and anesthesia in the porpoise: a preliminary report. McCormick JG. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:697-703, Mar 69
Alveolar-arterial O2 tension difference in monkeys under captivity in cages. Banerjee CM. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:95-6, Jan 69
Respiratory tract retention of blue tetrazolium reducing substances from tobacco smoke. Hagopian M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1234-7, Apr 69
Respiratory influence on skin potential and sweating. Wexler I. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1005-12, Mar 69
Respiratory fluctuations in right nd left ventricular outflows in conscious dogs. Yurugi R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:334-8, Nov 68
Heart rate conditioning in the cat and its relationship to other physiological responses. Hein PL. Psychophysiology 5:455-64, Mar 69
Conditioned heart rate deceleration under different dimensions of respiratory control. Riege WH, et al. Psychophysiology 5:269-79, Nov 68
Deep inspirations as stimuli for responses of the autonomic nervous system. Stern RM, et al. Psychophysiology 5:132-41, Sep 68
Sound intensity and respiratory responses in the neonate. Comparison with cardiac rate responses. Steinschneider A. Psychosom Med 30:534-41, Sep-Oct 68
Pulmonary vasomotor responses in the cat; the effects and interrelationships of drugs, hypoxia and hypercapnia. Barer GR, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:156-72, Apr 69
Human cardiopulmonary responses to exercise: comparisons between progressive and steady state exercise, between arm and leg exercise, and between subjects differing in body weight. Cotes JE, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:211-22, Apr 69
The influence of lung shrinkage on breath holding time. Godfrey S, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:129-40, Apr 69
Mechanical and chemical control of breath holding. Godfrey S, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:117-28, Apr 69
The incorporation of inspired 14-C in tissues. Warren S, et al. Radiat Res 39:386-90, Aug 69
Utilizing respiratory motion for lumbar spine radiography. Cox RK. Radiol Techn 40:355-9, May 69
Evaluation of regional pulmonary ventilation of gamma ray densigraphy. Zeiefsky MM, et al. Radiology 91:1208-13, Dec 68
The twelve-minute run-walk: a test of cardiorespiratory fitness of adolescent boys. Doolittle TL, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:491-5, Oct 68
The effects of breathing 100 percent oxygen during rest, heavy work, and recovery. Hagerman FC, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:965-74, Dec 68
Maximal oxygen intake and its relationship to endurance capacity on a bicycle ergometer. Wilmore JH. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:203-10, Mar 69
A simplified method for obtaining aliquots of respiratory air. Wilmore JH. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:824-8, Oct 68
Thickness and pressure of the pleural liquid in some mammals. Agostoni E, et al. Resp Physiol 6:245-56, Feb 69
Gas exchange in the gills of resting unanesthetized dogfish (Scyliorhinus stellaris). Baumgarten-Schumann D, et al. Resp Physiol 5:317-25, Oct 68
Ventilatory response of llama to hypoxia at sea level and high altitude. Brooks JG 3d, et al. Resp Physiol 5:269-78, Sep 68
The respiratory properties of the blood of the bladdernose seal (Cystophora cristata). Clausen G, et al. Resp Physiol 7:1-6, Jun 69
The respiratory properties of the blood of two diving rodents, the beaver and the water vole. Clausen G, et al. Resp Physiol 5:350-9, Oct 68
The respiratory properties of the blood of the hibernating hedgehog Erinaceus europaeus L. Clausen G, et al. Resp Physiol 5:221-33, Sep 68
Respiration in unanesthetized geese. Cohn JE, et al. Resp Physiol 5:259-68, Sep 68
Relationship of Dm and Vc to pulmonary difusing capacity during exercise. Danzer LA, et al. Resp Physiol 5:250-8, Sep 68
Wallace O. Fenn. (Fenn WO), Dejours P, et al. Resp Physiol 5:Suppl:vii-xii, Jun 68
Carbon dioxide dissociation curves of water and gas exchange of water-breathers. Dejours P, et al. Resp Physiol 5:23-33, Jun 68
Respiratory factors determining the tissue concentrations of inhaled toxic substances. DuBois AB, et al. Resp Physiol 5:34-52, Jun 68
Analysis of alveolar gas exchange in the presence of soluble inert gases. Farhi LE, et al. Resp Physiol 5:53-67, Jun 68
Carotid chemoreceptor response to intermittent or sustained stimulation in the cat. Fitzgerald RS, et al. Resp Physiol 6:395-402, Apr 69
The control of breath holding. Godfrey S, et al. Resp Physiol 5:385-400, Oct 68
Respiratory effects of breathing down a tube. Goode RC, et al. Resp Physiol 6:343-59, Apr 69
Respiration of the ox: normal values and the effects of exposure to hot environments. Hales JR, et al. Resp Physiol 4:333-52, May 68
Intersegmental collateral ventilation in the human lung. Henderson R, et al. Resp Physiol 6:128-34, Dec 68
Pulmonary and tissue gas exchange during breath holding with oxygen. Hesser CM, et al. Resp Physiol 5:78-90, Jun 68
Cerebrospinal fluid and blood acid-base relationships in fetal and neonatal lambs and pregnant ewes. Hodson WA, et al. Resp Physiol 4:322-32, May 68
Ventilatory response to CO2 during hypoxia and hyperoxia in awake and anesthetized rabbits. Honda Y. Resp Physiol 5:279-87, Sep 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

O2 transport in anesthetized dogs in hyposia, with O2 uptake increased by 2:4-dinitrophenol. Huch A, et al. Resp Physiol 6:187-201, Feb 69

Influence of duration of hyperventilation on rise time of P-CO2 after step reduction of ventilation. Ivanov SD, et al. Resp Physiol 5:243-9, Sep 68

Single breath CO diffusing capacity in anesthetized dogs with increased oxygen consumption. Kötter D, et al. Resp Physiol 6:202-8, Feb 69

Irreversible blunted respiratory sensitivity to hypoxia in high altitude natives. Lahiri S, et al. Resp Physiol 6:360-74, Apr 69

Peripheral chemoreflexes in the regulation of breathing of high altitude natives. Lahiri S, et al. Resp Physiol 6:375-85, Apr 69

Alveolar gas pressures in man with life-time hypoxia. Lahiri S. Resp Physiol 4:373-86, May 68

Ventilatory responses to hind limb exercise in anesthetized cats and dogs. Lamb TW. Resp Physiol 6:88-104, Dec 68

A model for the distribution and transport of CO2 in the body and the ventilatory response to CO2. Matthews CM, et al. Resp Physiol 6:45-87, Dec 68

Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity of the respiratory system in the domestic fowl. Piiper J, et al. Resp Physiol 6:309-17, Apr 69

Apparent increase of the O2 diffusing capacity with increased O2 uptake in inhomogeneous lungs: theory. Piiper J. Resp Physiol 6:209-18, Feb 69

Pulmonary diffusing capacity at basal and increased O2 uptake levels in anesthetized dogs. Piiper J, et al. Resp Physiol 6:219-32, Feb 69

Transport of O2 and CO2 by water and blood in gas exchange of the dogfish (Scyliorhinus stellaris). Piiper J, et al. Resp Physiol 5:326-37, Oct 68

Effectiveness of O2 and CO2 exchange in the gills of the dogfish (Scyliorhinus stellaris). Piiper J, et al. Resp Physiol 5:338-49, Oct 68

The effects of elastic and resistive loading of inspiration on the breathing of conscious man. Pope H, et al. Resp Physiol 4:363-72, May 68

Gas exchange in gas gills of diving insects. Rahn H, et al. Resp Physiol 5:145-64, Jun 68

Responses to alterations in respiratory Po2 and Pco2 in the chicken. Ray PJ, et al. Resp Physiol 6:135-43, Feb 69

The carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in permanent residents at high altitudes. Remmers JE, et al. Resp Physiol 6:233-44, Feb 69

The role of the vagus nerves in the ventilatory responses to hypercapnia and hypoxia in anaesthetized and unanaesthetized rabbits. Richardson PS, et al. Resp Physiol 7:122-35, Jun 69

Ventilatory response to ventral root stimulation in the decerebrate cat. Rodgers SH. Resp Physiol 5:165-74, Jun 68

Volume, ventilation and compliance of the respiratory system in the domestic fowl. Scheid P, et al. Resp Physiol 6:298-308, Apr 69

Ventilation-perfusion inequality and overall gas exchange in computer models of the lung. West JB. Resp Physiol 7:88-110, Jun 69

Transient respiratory responses to step-changes in airflow resistance in anesthetized cats. Wiley RL, et al. Resp Physiol 6:105-12, Dec 68

Normal values for single-breath diffusing capacity--the influence of age, body size and smoking habits. Anderson TW, et al. Respiration 26:1-7, 1969

A theoretical study of some errors in the measurement of pulmonary diffusing capacity. Anderson TW, et al. Respiration 26:102-15, 1969

The effects of hyperventilation and exercise upon the pulmonary diffusing capacity. Anderson TW, et al. Respiration 25:465-84, 1968

Bronchial pressure measurements in patients with tracheobronchial collapse. Campbell AH, et al. Respiration 26:63-77, 1969

The diffusing capacity of the lungs in pulmonary embolism. Daum S. Respiration 26:8-15, 1969

The transfer of oxygen across the alveolar-capillary membrane in silicosis. Daum S. Respiration 26:153-8, 1969

Chronic effect of smoking upn pulmonary distribution of ventilation in healthy males. Stănescu DC, et al. Respiration 25:497-504, 1968

Effect of washout of anatomical dead space on ventilation, pH and blood gas composition in anesthetized dogs. Stresemann E, et al. Respiration 26:116-21, 1969

Physical fitness in old age. I. Aerobic capacity and the other parameters of physical fitness followed by means of graded exercise in ergometric examination of elderly individuals. Tlustý L. Respiration 26:161-81, 1969

Mass-spectrometric gas analysis and provocation tests in asthma. Trendelenburg F. Respiration 26:163-9, 1969

Lung function in iron-workers. Worth G, et al. Respiration 26:225-30, 1969

The effects of forceful expiration on the resistance of the pulmonary tree to the movement of air. Brown EA. Rev Allerg 22:755-64, Aug 68

A method for detecting and measuring frequency of surface vibrations using a helium-neon laser. Feigen L, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 40:381-2, Feb 69

Physiological observations in residents of Bogota, Colombia, altitude 8700 feet. Ordoñez JH. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:33-6, Apr 69

Pulmonary diffusing capacity-- A CRITICAL REVIEW OF ITS VALUE AS A LUNG FUNCTION TEST. Bjure J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:167-70, 1968

Cerebral blood flow and pulmonary ventilation in metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Fenci V, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:8:B, 1968

Circulation, metabolism and ventilation during prolonged exposure to carbon monoxide and to high altitude. Klausen K, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 103:26+, 1968

Cardiac output during breath-holding in man. Paulev P, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:115-23, 1968

133Xe studies of patients after pneumonectomy. Anthonisen NR, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 49:81-91, 1968

Lung function in children with pneumonia. With special reference to distribution of inspired air and regional lung function. Kjellman B. Scand J Resp Dis 49:185-201, 1968

133 xe-radiospirometry. A clinical method for studying regional lung function. Miörner G. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 64:1-84, 1968

Relation between single-breath diffusing capacity and arterial blood gases in chronic obstructive lung disease. Vandenbergh E, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 49:92-101, 1968

The Weddell seal. Kooyman GL. Sci Amer 221:101-6, Aug 69

Anaerobic brain function: effects of stagnant and anoxic anoxia on persistence of breathing in reptiles. Belkin DA. Science 162:1017-8, 29 Nov 68

Bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) ventilation: how does the frog breathe? Gans C, et al. Science 163:1223-5, 14 Mar 69

Pulmonary ventilation measured from body surface movements. Mead J, et al. Science 156:1383-4, 9 Jun 67

"Blow" of the pilot whale. Olsen CR, et al. Science 163:953-5, 28 Feb 69

Pulmonary gas transplant time. Shair FH, et al. Science 165:823-4, 22 Aug 69

Traube-Hering waves in the pulmonary circulation of the dog. Szidon JP, et al. Science 164:75-6, 4 Apr 69

Clinical benefits and disorders following nasal surgery. Cottle MH. Southern Med J 61:1281-6, Dec 68

The metabolic effect of hemorrhagic shock on preexisting respiratory alkalosis. King JA, et al. Surg Forum 19:40-2, 1968

Hemodynamic and respiratory changes after extensive abdominal operations. Eisele R, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:15-21, Jul 69

Immediate and early functional adequacy of transplanted lungs. Veith FJ, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:493-501, Sep 69

Respiratory response to lobar pulmonary embolism in dogs. Daily PO, et al. Surgery 65:958-66, Jun 69

Pulmonary ventilation during open-heart surgery: an experimental evaluation. Sapirstein W, et al. Surgery 66:555-63, Sep 69

Anomogram for venous shunt (Qs-Qt) calculation. Chiang ST. Thorax 23:563-5, Sep 68

Effects of mediastinal irradiation upon respiratory function following mastectomy for carcinoma of breast. A five-year follow-up study. Cudkowicz L, et al. Thorax 24:359-67, May 69

The nursing position after operation and the work of breathing. Marshall R. Thorax 24:330-5, May 69

Postural effect on regional ventilation. Izawa T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:101-12, Feb 69

Rate of pulmonary excretion of paraldehyde in man. Lang DW, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:269-74, Sep 69

Ocular effects of changes in oxygen and carbon dioxide tension. Anderson B Jr. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:423-74, 1968

The capillary membrane blood oxygenator: in vitro and in vivo gas exchange measurements. De Filippi RP, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:236-41, 1968

Clinical control of respiration by transvenous phrenic pacing. Escher DJ, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:192-7, 1968

Partial extracorporeal gas exchange in alert newborn lambs with a membrane artificial lung perfused via an A-V shunt for periods up to 96 hours. Kolobow T, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:328-34, 1968

The membrane lung: studies with a new high permeability co-polymer membrane. Peirce EC 2d, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:220-6, 1968

Lung gas exchange in diseases of occupations. Cotes JE. Trans Soc Occup Med 19:2-8, Jan 69

Regional ventilation in experimental pulmonary arterial occlusion. UCLA-12-686. Poe ND. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 37-8, 30 Jun 68

Breathing of pressure oxygenated fluids by submerged mammals: a literature review. SMC, SMRL Rep. No. 518. Hendricks PL. US Naval Submar Med Cent 518:1-11, 25 Mar 68

Carbon dioxide retention during prolonged exposure to high pressure environment. SMRL: Rep. No. 520. Schaefer KE, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 520:1-13, 2 Apr 68

Pulmonary and cutaneous fluid losses in the Ghanaian in Korle Bu Hospital, Accra. Badoe EA. W Afr Med J 17:236-7, Dec 68

Studies of the respiratory and cardiovascular responses to treatment with short wave diathermy. An experimental study on rats and rabbits. Valtonen EJ. Z Ges Exp Med 146:58-66, 11 Mar 68

[External respiration in normal pregnancy. (Preliminary report)] Radonov D, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:340-4, 1967 (Bul)

[Physiological correlates of the informational performance] Křivohlavý J. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:165-71, May 68 (Cze)

[Respiratory rhythm and fluctuation of neuromuscular irritability. Synchronation of autorhythms. Significance of inspiration and Valsalva's maneuver in the rehabilitation of movement disorders] Stejskal L. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1551-5, 1968 (Cze)

[Jendrassik's maneuver and Valsalva's experiment] Stejskal L. Cesk Neurol 31:168-72, May 68 (Cze)

[Cardiorespiratory changes after extracorporeal circulation for valvular prosthesis] Rolly G. Acta Anaesth Belg 19:12-22, 1968 (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of the influence of respiratory frequency on ventilatory and blood parameters in emphysematous patients] Vereerstaeten J, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:455-70, Mar-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Device for measuring oxygen consumption of animals during spontaneous and artificial respiration] Weber B, et al. Agressologie 8:585-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Efficient and inefficient alveolar ventilations during anaphylactic shock in rabbits] Colinet-Lagneaux D, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:275-85, May 69 (Fre)

[Gas exchange and respiratory mechanism in the anesthetized rabbit; influence of vagotomy] Colinet-Lagneaux D, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:88-104, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Electric activity of the human diaphragm under phrenic nerve stimulation] Delhez L. Arch Int Physiol 77:140-1, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Mechanical aspects of ventilation during anaphylactic shock in rats] Savić VS, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:291-4, May 69 (Fre)

[Alveolar dead space] Troquet J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:138-40, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Jugular vein murmur. Physiopathologic, clinical and phonocardiagraphic study] Veyrat C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:659-88, May 68 (Fre)

[Examination of the mechanism of the inhibitor effect of Zn2+ on the oxygen-induced synthesis of the respiratory system of yeast] Ohaniance L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:435-7, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Influence of the cyclic character of ventilation on the lavage of alveolar space by inert gas] Bargeton D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1758-61, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Influence of respiration under pressure of normoxic (O2-N2) respiratory mixtures on PaO2 in rabbits] Chouteau J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2718-20, 2 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Effect of race and class on the isotopic relation C12-C13 of CO2 exhaled by higher animals] Duchesne J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:225-6, 8 Jul 68 (Fre)

[Comparison by study of the 14CO2 of expired air, of the utilization of long, medium, and short chain fatty acids. Influence of the vehicle] Bach A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:247-51, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Blockage by vasopressin of diuresis induced in dogs by atrial distension or depressed respiration] Baisset A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:995-9, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Action of the chemoreflex control of ventilation on the Hering-Breuer inhibitor reflex: study in the awake dog] Bouverot P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2583-7, 1967 (Fre)

[Total pulmonary ventilation, alveolar CO2 and oxygen consumption during sleep in normal humans] Duron B, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:139-45, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of gas exchange during voluntary apnea] Grimaud C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1538-42, 1968 (Fre)

[The breaking-point in voluntary apnea; its relations to thoracic proprioceptive sensations] Grimaud C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1542-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Barosensitivity and ventilation. New study in dogs] Mallié JP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:172-4, 1969 (Fre)

[Ventilatory effects of primary carotid occlusion at different levels of oxygenation in dogs with acute hypotension] Mallié JP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1363-5, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Polygraphic study of the wakefulness-sleep cycle of a teleostean (Tinca tinca)] Peyrethon J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2533-7, 1967 (Fre)

[Polygraph study of sleep in swine] Ruckebusch Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1346-54, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Hepatic origin of the diuretic and natriuretic factor produced by stimulation of the intrathoracic voloreceptors (respiration in negative pressure)] Stahl J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:264-6, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Present knowledge of respiratory electromyography in normal man] Delhez L, et al. Electromyography 6:101-46, May-Jul 66 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Study of diffusion capacity in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy in adults. Its importance as a functional test of emphysema] Galy P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:537-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Values for carbon monoxide transfer in normal humans in stable ventilatory state at rest] Trinquet G, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:365-82, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Expiration speed and discharge regimen in human airways] Bargeton D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:394, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of deadspace air in respiration during rest and moderate muscular exercise] Bargeton D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:206-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Development of carbon gas and oxygen pressure in expiration gas. Attempt at interpretation] Bargeton D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:207-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Technic of continuous recording of respiratory exchanges in closed circuit in white rats] Baron P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:235-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of the respiratory frequency on the body plethysmography response] Barrès G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:396, 1968 (Fre)
[Ventilatory responses to brief injections of hypoxic and hypercapnic blood into carotid arteries in dogs] Bernards JA, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:347, 1968 (Fre)
[Tonic unitary activity with respiratory periodic modulation in the region of the cat parabrachialis nucleus] Bertrand F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:402, 1968 (Fre)
[Quantitative analysis of the effects of waking and pulmonary alveolar CO2 on electrocorticographic waves in the 20 to 70 Hz frequency range] Bertrand F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:215, 1967 (Fre)
[Study in dogs of the Hering-Breuer inhibiting reflex in conditions of normoxia, hypoxia, or hypercapnia] Bouverot P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:361, 1967 (Fre)
[Ventilatory sensitivity to carbon dioxide of undersea divers] Broussolle B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:410, 1968 (Fre)
[Ventilatory responses to transitory hypoxia and hyperoxia in rats] Colinet-Lagneaux D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:381, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparison of the CO2 dissociation curves in water respired by a teleost and by an elasmobranch] Dejours P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:428-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Ventilation and alveolar gas during speech] Dejours P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:386, 1967 (Fre)
[Ventilation and alveolar gas during spoken language] Dejours P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:386, 1967 (Fre)
[Participation of pulmonary mechanoreceptors in the regulation of ventilation in man after electric stimulation of the phrenic nerve] Delhez L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:388, 1967 (Fre)
[Participation of the pulmonary mechano-receptors in the regulation of ventilation in man after electric stimulation of the phrenic nerve] Delhez L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:388, 1967 (Fre)
[Ventilatory and cardiac reactions to passive mobilization in anesthetized subjects] Didier JP, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:432, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative influence of anesthesia and section of dorsal spinal nerves on the electromyogram of respiratory muscles of decerebrate cats] Duron B. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:436-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative electric activity of various respiratory muscles in cats during the Hering-Breuer inflation reflex] Duron B. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:401-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparative electric activity of the different respiratory muscles in cats during the Herring-Breuer inflation reflex] Duron B. J Physiol (Paris) 59:401-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Respiratory effects of sensory stimulations in man] Gautier H. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:360-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Unified reticular activity and variations in alveolar pressures of carbon dioxide and oxygen recorded in a continuous manner in rabbits] Grandpierre R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:420-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of pulmonary ventilation on intragastric pH of rats] Guerrin F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:423-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Ramifications of pulmonary ventilation on intragastric pH in rats] Guerrin F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:423-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparison of the pulmonary diffusion capacity of anesthetized dogs measured simultaneously by oxygen and carbon monoxide] Haab P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:455-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Linearity of mechanical ventilation models] Jacquemin C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:365-6, 1968 (Fre)
[The frequency response curve of the ventilatory mechanical system] Jacquemin C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:469, 1968 (Fre)
[Effective ventilatory capacity] Jacquemin C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:435, 1967 (Fre)
[Effective respiratory output] Jacquemin C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:435, 1967 (Fre)
[Pressure-capacity relation of the upper respiratory passages in man] Jaeger MJ, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:436, 1967 (Fre)
[The pressure-output relationship of the superior airways in man] Jaeger MJ, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:436, 1967 (Fre)
[Nyctohemeral rhythm of energy expenditure. Study of comparative physiology] Kayser C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:3-116, 1967 (Fre)
[Alveolar gas at various altitudes in humans from plains and elevated areas] Lefrançois R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:444, 1967 (Fre)
[The alveolar gases at different altitudes in man originating in the plains and elevated regions] Lefrançois R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:444, 1967 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the baroreflex ventilatory stimulus] Mallie JP, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:491, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of localized cooling on starting respiration in lambs at birth] Meriet C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:457-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of local cooling in the beginning of respiration in lambs at birth] Meriet C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:457-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Reflex modifications of the respiratory quotient during lipid meals compared with glucide meals] Nicolaïdis S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:465, 1967 (Fre)
[Reflex modifications of the respiratory quotient during a lipid meal, compared with a glucidic meal] Nicolaïdis S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:465, 1967 (Fre)
[Participation of pulmonary mechanoreceptors in the regulation of ventilation in man after barometric stimulation] Petit JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:472, 1967 (Fre)
[Participation of pulmonary mechano-receptors in the regulation of ventilation in man after barometric stimulation] Petit JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:472-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Analysis of brachial gaseous exchange in an elasmobranch fish: Scyliorhinus stellaris] Piiper J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:518, 1968 (Fre)
[Contractile properties of the diaphragm in dogs, cats and rabbits] Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:496-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Evaluation of turbulence in air passages. Experiments on a model] Teillac A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:511, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of superficial polypnea in rabbits] Trouquet J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:516, 1967 (Fre)
[Limits of the measurement of ventilatory mechanical work] Varene P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:305-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Disjunction, respiration and phonation] Zubrisky RG de. Orthodont Franc 39:495-508, 1968 (Fre)
[Diuresis caused by left atrial distension or negative pressure respiration. New arguments in favour of a neuropituitary participation] Baisset A, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:805-12, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Measurement of the blood flow and regional pulmonary gas exchanges by inhalation of Kr85 and bronchospirometry. Technic and experimental verification] Seroussi S, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:1075-80, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Regulation of the neuromechanic ventilatory system] Bouverot P. Poumon Coeur 24:1059-73, 1968 (Fre)
[Mechanisms of proprioceptive control ventilation] Campbell EJ. Poumon Coeur 24:1019-31, 1968 (Fre)
[Various unusual aspects of respiratory mechanics in the newborn] Geubelle F. Poumon Coeur 24:961-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Respiratory reflexes supplying the human lung] Guz A, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:1033-57, 1968 (Fre)
[Regional distribution of pulmonary ventilation] Milic-Emili J. Poumon Coeur 24:1007-18, 1968 (Fre)
[Various common practical examples of the mechanics of respiration] Petit JM. Poumon Coeur 24:989-1006, 1968 (Fre)
[Mechanisms responsible for arterial hypoxemia in respiratory insufficiency] Scherrer M. Poumon Coeur 24:393-419, 1968 (Fre)
[Pulmonary pressure, flow and volume during forced respiration] Woestijne KP van de, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:969-87, 1968 (Fre)
[Oxygen inhalation and inverted respiratory cycle in emphysematous chronic cor pulmonale] Tourniaire A, et al. Presse Med 76:2089-91, 16 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Relation of respiratory allergy and ventilatory mechanism in cardiac asthma] Cabanieu G, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 9:67-79, Apr-Jun '69 (Fre)
[Respiration and phonation] Pommez J. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:465-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Studies on pulmonary respiration of the newborn using plethysmography] Pierson M. Rev Port Pediat 31:94-101, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Rib mobility (chest expansion) in normal subjects] Rotès-Quérol J, et al. Rev Rhum 35:601-2, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Enzyme studies in the oxygen damaged respirated rabbit lung] Böhmer D. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:283+, 1966 (Ger)
[Heart rate volume and cerebral circulation in anesthesia in hypo-, normo- and hyperventilation with the Engström respirator] Gattiker R, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:191+, 1966 (Ger)
[Determination of organic substances in the exhaled air of man using gas chromatography] Walther A. Acta Biol Med German 20:587-95, 1968 (Ger)
[Roentgenocinematogrammetric analysis of bronchial movements] Szenes T. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:345-54, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the function of the anatomical internal nostril] Bachmann W. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:658-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Hearing threshold determination beginning with early age by stimulation-synchronous level diagrams of the respiratory noise] Kumpf W. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:593-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the function of the nose] Osterwald G. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:661-2, 1968 (Ger)
[The proper nose musculature and its significance for the plastic surgeon of the nose (at the same time a contribution to the physiology of nasal respiration)] Schmalix J. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:683-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Neurophysiological and clinical studies of the Pickwick syndrome] Kuhlo W. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:170-92, 22 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Exhaltation of hydrocyanic acid in cyanide poisoning] Friedberg KD, et al. Arch Toxik 24:235-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of fibrillation threshold of guinea pig heart in spontaneous respiration by means of an intracardiac electrode] Kirsch U. Arzneimittelforschung 19:225-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Clinical patterns of breathing] Herberg D. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:362-71, 1968 (Ger)
[The problem of multiplication index in the indirect calculation of the maximum breathing capacity] Kelemen S, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:330-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Dependence of bronchial flow resistance and of intrathoracic gas volume on age] Nolte D. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:80-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery and cardiopulmonary function] Szilágyi J, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:230-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Proprioceptive reflexes in respiration] Weilhöner HH. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:250-79, 1968 (Ger)
[The inspiratory reaction as a defense mechanism of the respiratory tract] Wyss OA, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:243-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of renal acidosis in chronic kidney failure on respiratory function] Thiele W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1972-7, 17 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Oscillographic-photographic objectification and documentation of auscultation findings for the clinical course control and treatment evaluation] Hähnel J, et al. Deutsch Med J 19:91-5, 5 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The respiratory rate of the pig] Schulze W, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:620-4, 15 Nov 63 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on electroanesthesia in swine. Effect of various currents, modes of connection and position of the experimental animals on the electrocardiogram, phonocardiogram, blood pressure, and respiration] Reinhard HJ, et al. Elektromedizin 13:98-111, May 68 (Ger)
[Gas metabolism of fishes, amphibia and reptiles] Pfeiffer W. Fortschr Zool 19:105-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Pressure and suction pump for the passive respiration of laboratory animals] Fallert M. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR333-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On vagus afferents in the guinea pig and their importance for spontaneous respiration] Ferrer P, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:365-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Synchronism between circulation and respiration: influence of artificial respiration in hyperventilation apnea] Hinderling P, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:171-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Activation of expiratory respiration by hypoxia or hypercapnia in pigeons] Müller O. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:433-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of circumscribed brain lesions on the respiration of suffocating pigeons] Steger J, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:294-304, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of gradient of treadmill in running on respiration and energy expenditure] Hammel HJ, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:341-54, 1968 (Ger)
[A new method for continuous registration of carbon dioxide elimination in the expiratory air] Loew M. Klin Wschr 46:394-5, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Respiratory effects on the dynamics of the pupillary light reflex in man] Goienhofen K, et al. Kybernetik 4:55-65, Nov 67 (Ger)
[The behavior of the respiratory quotient in various stages of alloxan diabetes in rats] Fritzsche H, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:38-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of blood donation on cardiopulmonary performance] Hollmann W, et al. Med Welt 20:1158-61, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of respiration on the vegetatively guided movement processes of the stomach and the duodenum] Schmidt H. Med Welt 47:2839-44, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Problems of regulation of respiration and circulation in patients with lung diseases] Ulmer WT. Med Welt 36:1956-63, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Respiratory and physiological principles and conseENCES OF PHYSICAL THERAPY AND

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RESPIRATORY EXERCISES] Baumann F.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:477-81, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of lack of exercise in clinical spa treatment] Bischoff R.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1430-5, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Circulation and respiration under protective masks] Woitowitz HJ.
Munchen Med Wschr Suppl 36:2, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Localization of neurons discharging synchronously with respiration in the reticular formation of the cat brain stem under various experimental conditions] Hukuhara T Jr, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:462-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Uptake of sulfaguanidine in several brain regions of the cat during breathing of different gas mixtures and under the influence of chlorpromazine and methamphetamine] Rathschlag-Schaefer AM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:400-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Actions of sodium salicylate and aminophenazone on peripheral vagal receptors of the rat] Tauberger G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:278-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Mechanical coupling effects between respiration and heart rhythm] Golenhofen K, et al.
Pflueger Arch 309:159-66, 1969 (Ger)
[The intrinsic frequency of intestinal smooth muscle in relation to respiratory and pulse rate in guinea pigs of different ages] Hannappel J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R84-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Spontaneous vasomotor changes in the muscle and their relations to the respiratory rhythm] Koepchen HP, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:285-99, 1968 (Ger)
[Dependence of surface forces of isolated rat lungs on ventilation, temperature and metabolism] Lingelbach E, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:315-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Vegetative respiratory influences upon the motor activity of lumbar extensors in decerebrate cats] Meyer-Lohmann J. Pflueger Arch 307:R110, 1969 (Ger)
[Venomotor reactions during changes of intrapulmonary pressure caused by positive and negative pressure breathing] Mowassaghi A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 305:340-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Imporvement of body plethysmography measurements by means of an analogue computer] Muysers K, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:211-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Respiratory variations of baroreceptor reflex transmission and their effects on sympathetic activity and vasomotor tone] Seller H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 302:300-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Shifts in the cortical potentials during changes in the ventilation rate] Speckmann EJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch 310:235-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes of heart rate during diving and breath-hold after exercise] Stegemann J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 308:16-24, 1969 (Ger)
[The distribution analysis of ventilation, perfusion, and O2 diffusing capacity in the lung, through concentration changes for 3 inspiratory gases. I. Theory] Thews G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:195-205, 1968 (Ger)
[End tidal respiratory gas pressure, oxygen intake and carbon dioxide output during the first minute after diving or breath holding in water] Tibes U, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R93, 1969 (Ger)
[Localization in the medulla oblongata by means of electrical stimulation, of superficial and deep structures influencing respiration] Trouth CO.
Pflueger Arch 307:R16-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The distribution analysis of ventilation, perfusion, and O2 diffusing capacity in the lung, through concentration changes for 3 inspiratory gases. II. Method] Vogel HR, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:206-17, 1968 (Ger)
[The distribution analysis of ventilation, perfusion, and O2 diffusing capacity in the lung, through concentration changes for 3 inspiratory gases. 3. Tests on adolescents, elderly people, and pregnant women] Vogel HR, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:218-29, 1968 (Ger)
[Water vapour independent inley systems for respiration mass spectrometers] Muysers K, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:185-90, 1968 (Ger)
[The physiological structure variation of pulmonary vessels and pulmonary parenchyma in relation to body position and respiratory phase] Romaniuk PA, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:277-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Physiological structural changes of the pulmonary vessels and lung parenchyma in relation to posture and respiratory phase] Romaniuk PA, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:148-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The evaluation of operability in thoracic surgery] Aepli R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:728-33, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[Studies on CO2-sensitive respiratory regulation on persons with healthy lungs and with various lung diseases] Geisler L, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:144-50, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Pulmonary gas exchange in the primary vascular form of chronic cor pulmonale] Obrecht HG, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1999-2007, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of correlating respiratory tract resistance with spirographic and blood gas analysis parameters] Ferlinz R, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:208-10, 1968 (Ger)
[14 CO2 exhalation in patients with substituted primary myxedema following oral application of C14 caprylic acid or C-14 trioctanoate] Glaubitt D, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1212-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Respiration mechanical parameter of the lung in elderly persons] Nolte D.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:205-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the localization of the mechanical respiratory impulse in respiratory disorders] Reichel G, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:199-202, 1968 (Ger)
[Risks in major abdominal operations. Evaluation according to changes in blood circulation, respiration and metabolic rate in the postoperative phase] Thimme W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:855-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Pathophysiological significance of the size of residual air capacity] Ulmer WT, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:202-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The extent of the pulmonary capillary bed in different stages of respiration] Backmann R.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:300-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Surface tension within the lung and hyaline membrane disease] Benzer H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:145-9, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Body temperature, pulse and respiration frequency in young Kladrub horses] Dušek J.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:308-14, May 67 (Ger)
[Studies of thoracic respiratory movements in the aged using the Odelca camera] Horváth F, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 21:241-51, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Total viscous resistance of the lung in the respiratory cycle] Berger W. Z Ges Exp Med 150:41-58, 1969 (Ger)
[Respiratory effects on the mechanocardiogram] Henssge R. Z Ges Inn Med 24:9-13, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[A new procedure for the respiration-phase-controlled exposure of chest radiographs] Truckenbrodt H, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 105:238-44, 1969 (Ger)
[On the ideal value of directly derived cardiac and circulation results during submaximal exertion according to weight] Beck B.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:986-96, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Blood flow velocity and vascular cross section in the pulmonary circulation. Cineradiographic animal experimental studies] Felix R, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1033-40, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the resting rhythm of the heart in the dog] Werner J, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:593-600, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Airflow resistance measurement in tracheal cannulae] Haake K, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:764-71, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Cooling for exhalation measurements using Peltier's method] Herrmann DB, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 9:30-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Respiration] Neuhäusser P.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:833-41, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Relationship between carbon monoxide exhalation in the breath and occupational exposure] Ciuhandu G, et al. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:172-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Methods for the study of alveolo-capillary gas diffusion] Sartorelli E.
Acta Geront (Milano) 17:26-31, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Comparative study of O2 pressure in arterial blood and of alveolare ventilation in silicotic and emphysematous patients, at rest and under exertion] Sartorelli E.
Acta Geront (Milano) 17:32-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Reestablishment of natural respiration, deglutition and phonation in dogs subjected to total laryngectomy] Serafini I.
Ann Laring 66:241-56, 1967 (Ita)
[Pulmonary function after pleurectomy] Sartori F, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 24:51-9, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Pulmonary diffusion of carbon monoxide in the normal subject] Gatto E, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:699-706, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of respiratory function after electric cardioversion] Gatto E, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:715-23, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Historic moments in the evolution of pulmonary, respiratory and circulatory physiopathology (from Hippocratic medicine to the end of the 19th century)] Rescigno B. Arch Tisiol 22:Suppl:87-96, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On electrocardiographic changes during the 10 watts/min triangular effort test in young normal subjects] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:598-613, 1967 (Ita)
[Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism during the triangular 10 watts/min effort test in normal subjects in relation to age] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:687-703, 1967 (Ita)
[On the heart rate and metabolic changes in the 10 watts/min effort test in normal subjects in relation to age] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:614-24, 1967 (Ita)
[Acid-base equilibrium in prolonged rectangular effort tests] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:733-56, 1967 (Ita)
[On the behavior of cardiac output in the triangular 10 watts/min effort test in normal subjects] Cherchi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:777-84, 1967 (Ita)
[Respiratory function in atrial fibrillation and after recovery of the sinus rhythm by external electric shock] Lapi PR, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:305-13, 1967 (Ita)
[On metabolic and heart rate changes in the triangular effort test in mitral patients] Raffo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:719-32, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram, general arterial pressure, heart rate and respiratory rate in normal subjects during muscular exertion] Recine G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:214-25, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram, general arterial pressure, heart rate and respiratory rate in coronary disease patients during muscular exertion] Sardella F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:226-39, 1967 (Ita)
[Evolutive, hemodynamic and respiratory aspects of the lung due to overflow in interatrial communication] Gandolfo S, et al.
Cardiol Prat 18:15-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of the vagotomy syndrome in rats in the awake state and during anesthesia] Arrigo L, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:695-713, Nov-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Existence and significance of hysteresis pressure during obstructive ventilatory changes] Marazzini L, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:229-36, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the use of dimethylcurare in sponataneous respiration in abdominal surgery] Gianasi GC.
Minerva Anest 33:201-5, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Metabolic changes observed during open heart surgery performed with the technic of moderate-surface hypothermia] Morgutti L, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:245-62, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Respiratory changes of cardiac vectors. (Analysis of the factors that cause such changes)] Gobbato F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:279-87, May 69 (Ita)
[Aspects of the respiratory function in normal and gestosic pregnant women] Stoppelli I, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:941-2, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[The respiratory aspect of preparation for painless labor] Pisicelli U.
Minerva Med 60:449-52, 7 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Importance of the evaluation of the respiratory function in kyphoscoliosis] Galimberti A.
Minerva Ortop 18:540-3, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the possibility of performing total laryngectomy in dogs with restoration of respiration by the natural ways. Preliminary results] Serafini I.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:119-26, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the relations between the amount of alcohol in the blood and in the breath] Paolucci G.
Riv Med Aero 31:401-9, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study on respiratory dynamics in viscous resistance loading--changes in respiratory types] Dohi Y.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 2:66-78 passim, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies on dyspnea in patients with pulmonary disease, with special reference to electromyography of the respiratory muscles] Kim T.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 2:79-123 passim, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Influence of anti-adrenergic agents and atropine on circulatory and respiratory responses during peritoneal stimulation in rabbits] Sekimoto H.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:323-50, 20 May 68 (Jap)
[Influence of air pollution on the ventilatory function of the patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Yaguchi S. Iryo 23:92-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Study on VENTILATION IN A LOW OXYGEN INHALATION TEST IN PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS] Yamada T, et al.
Iryo 23:63-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Review of the proceedings medical congresses in 1968] Kondo T, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 59:1545-53, 15 Jun 68 (Jap)
[Ventilatory function and dyspnea in chronic irreversible respiratory tract diseases] Mifuji S.
J Jap Med Ass 60:913-7, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Study of blood gas and pH in newborn infants immediately after delivery] Hashimoto Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1609-18, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the cause of dyspnea with particular reference to physiological considerations on respiration] Iida T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1516-32, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Patency of the antral ostium measured from intra-antral pressure variation. Its principles and clinical application] Konno A, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:66-74, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Air flow and resistance in the nasal cavity. 2. Bilateral rhinometry using a pneumotachometer. Its principles and clinical application] Konno A.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:49-65, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Air flow and resistance in the nasal cavity. 1. Observation on nasal airflow, using the model made from nasal and nasopharyngeal casts of the human body] Konno A. J Otolaryng Jap 72:36-48, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Effects of vaginal distension upon the respiratory activities] Mori T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:387-92, 1968 (Jap)
[Vagal control of respiration] Shimada K.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:1-10, 1969 (41 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on pulmonary gas exchang during intermittent positive pressure breathing and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

voluntary hyperventilation in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic pulmonary emphysema, with special reference to changes in distribution of ventilation and perfusion] Usui A.
Jap Circ J 32:1499-513, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Metabolic studies on human myocardium in vivo; lipid metabolism and its response to acute induced hypoxemia. 1. Myocardial lipid metabolism during room air respiration. 2. Myocardial lipid metabolism during acute induced hypoxemia] Yasuda K.
Jap Circ J 32:1621-46, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Study on the function of the pressure-preset respirator. 2] Amaha K, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:1320-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Respiratory care of chronic pulmonary disease in an anesthesia out-patient clinic. 3. Additional countermeasures] Goto Y, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:1157-61, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Basic and clinical studies of physiological pulmonary shunt in anesthesia] Kaido K.
Jap J Anesth 18:475-85, Jun 69 (65 ref.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary pressure-volume relationship during anesthesia] Metori S.
Jap J Anesth 17:1249-60, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Resumption of respiration after hyperventilation during anesthesia] Nagano J.
Jap J Anesth 17:1145-56, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Symposium. Postoperative respiratory care] Oyama T, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:258-60, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Normoventilation during mechanical artificial ventilation] Takumi Y, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:408-12, May 69 (Jap)
[Unilateral-lung anesthesia under spontaneous respiration] Yoshida T.
Jap J Anesth 17:1133-44, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Treatment in and post-open heart surgery, with special reference to respiration and acid-base equilibrium] Nishijima H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1653-61, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Energy metabolism at high altitude] Ito Y, et al.
Jap J Hyg 23:457-60, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Respiratory pattern at the terminal stage] Hagiwara T.
Naika 23:817-24, May 69 (Jap)
[Study on respiratory abnormalities in neurocirculatory asthenia, with special reference to the cineroentgenographic analysis of abnormal movements of the diaphragm] Ichikawa A.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:303-15, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment in respiratory management] Watabe Y. Sanfujin Jissai 18:496-506, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Respiratory management of traumatic patients] Mima T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:583-9, May 69 (Jap)
[Respiration neurosis] Seyffarth H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1586-91, 1 Sep 68 (Nor)
[Effect of experimental tracheal stenosis on the activity of pulmonary mechanoreceptors] Dziewanowska-Kunert Z.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:381-92, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Application of the gas chromatograph type GACH-21 to quantitative analysis of expiratory air and acetylene mixture] Kubica R, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:189-97, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Reactivation of the respiratory and vasomotor centers in asphyxiated animals by electric current. I] Sochański R.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:429-39, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Attempt of assessment of capnographic curves in relation to the degree of obstructive ventilatory failure] Frank-Piskorska A.
Gruzlica 36:966-70, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Ventilation disorders in young patients with exudative pleurisy] Jacyna K, et al.
Gruzlica 37:425-30, May 69 (Pol)
[Cardiogenetic studies. Evaluation of the cardio-respiratory system in Marfan's syndrome] Pędich W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1589-91, 14 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Effect of mitral commisurotomy on the ventilatory function of the respiratory system] Szachowski J.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1272-4, 19 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Respiratory yeast mutants] Putrament A, et al.
Postepy Biochem 15:247-65, Apr 69 (81 ref.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of ventilation and respiratory regulation in the course of ether, fluothane and ether-fluotane anesthesia] Stoltman C.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:227-47, 1968 (Pol)
[Olfactory function in the laryngectomized] Gârbea S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:113-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Effect of the maternal respiration regimen on the partial pressure of oxygen in the blood of the fetus] Federmesser KM, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:44-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The status of gas metabolism and acid-base equilibrium of the fetus in labor anesthesia using a mixture of trilene and oxygen] Tsygankova ST, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:17-20, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the bronchial veins and shifts in external respiration in experimental blockade of pulmonary blood outflow] Mel'man EP, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:68-74, 1969 (Rus)
[Respiratory activity of the muscles of the abdomen and their proprioceptive reflexes in the ontogenesis of cats] Filaremov AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:7-10, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Electromyographic studies of respiration in dogs with reimplanted lungs] Kulik AM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:19-23, Mar 69 (Rus)
[A functional study of external respiration by the method of continuous analysis of the concentration of carbon dioxide in the expired air] Tsuzmer TS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:22-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Nature of gas exchange changes during extreme rarefication of the atmosphere] Agadzhanian NA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:421-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Investigation of thoraco-abdominal respiratory mechanics during muscle strain] Aleksandrov I.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:62-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Rheography of the lungs with a simultaneous oxyhemography during constantly controlled respiration] Beketov AI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1254-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[An apparatus for the study of the influence of gas mixtures on respiration in man] Breiav IS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:104-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Differentiation of hypo- and hyperoxic respiratory mixtures in man] Breslav IS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:850-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On detection of carbon dioxide admixtures in inhaled air in humans] Breslav IS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:957-63, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Oxygen tension in the blood of dogs with raised intrapulmonary pressure] Cherniakov IN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:324-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Respiratory movements of the deafferentated extremity] Dvorzhak II.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:919-22, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Methods of investigations of the significance of head fibers of the cervical sympathetic nerve for the respiratory function in chronic experiments in dogs] Eremenko LF.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:218-21, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Proprioceptive reflexes of oblique abdominal muscles and their significance in respiration] Filarepov AA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:68-73, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Proprioreception of abdominal muscles during respiration] Filaretov AA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:39-46, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Use of air-plethysmograph for recording speech respiration] Gerasimov AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1494-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Reflexes of respiratory muscles with isolated changes in lung and thoracic volumes] Glebovskiĭ VD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1105-15, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the pheomenon of "respiratory movements" of the extremities during experimental hyperkinesis in dogs] Ivanova AM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1174-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Method for assessing alveolar air carbon dioxide in terms of pCO2 in mixed venous blood] Kanaev NN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:431-3, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the participation of the rectus abdominis muscle in respiratory acts] Khramov A.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1140-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Reflex influences from the upper digestive tract on circulation and respiration] Kozenko TM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:571-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Impulse activity of thoracic receptors and its role in the regulation of respiration] Kukkonen MI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:213-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Prolonged residence of human subjects in gaseu nionment with high CO2 content] Kuznetsov AG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1460-2, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Respiratory contractions of certain muscles of the anterior abdominal wall in cats] Kvasov DG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:985-91, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Respiratory valves with electric contacts] Looga RIu.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:869-72, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Correlation between respiration and cardiac contraction rates in premature infants] Novikova ECh, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:416-20, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Influence of hypothalamic stimulation on respiration in chronic experiments] Pemriliak Ia, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:29-34, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Relation of maximal pulmonary ventilation to maximal volume velocities of inspiration and expiration] Penknovich AA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:411-4, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of thoracic and abdominal nerves and muscles with respiration against excessive intrapulmonary pressure] Safonov VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:403-10, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Incoordination of physiological functions as an index of fatigue] Shabunin RA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1034-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Regulation of blood circulation in the extremities of dogs during respiration of hyper-oxygenated air and air with low oxygen content] Smirnov IuM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:712-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the role of sympathetic nerves in the occurrence of changes in cardiac activity associated with the respiratory cycle] Ul'ianinskiĭ LS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:937-43, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in cardiac rhythm and atrioventricular conduction related to the respiratory cycle] Ul'ianinskiĭ LS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1215-21, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Correlation of somatovegatative manifestations of emotion-behavioral reactions] Val'dman AV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:22-37, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Determination of sensitivity of the respiratory center to carbon dioxide in man] Vinitskaia RS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:450-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Involutional changes in autonomic functions under muscular stress] Volkov VM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:109-12, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Measurement of the frequency spectrum of afferent impulses in an entire nerve trunk] Zeveke AV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:258-64, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Experimental data on dust retention in human lungs under various respiration regimens] Feoktistov GS.
Gig Sanit 33:21-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[An isolating suit with autonomous system of regeneration of respiratory mixture for working in a radioactively polluted environment] Gorodinskiĭ SM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:43-6, May 67 (Rus)
[A method of determining the radon content in exhaled air] Gusarov II, et al. Gig Sanit 32:71-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Gas exchange in working adolescents under Arctic conditions] Leonova ZhV.
Gig Sanit 33:110-1, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram in prolonged physical work and respiration of a gas mixture with various concentration of oxygen] Makartsev VI.
Gig Sanit 32:22-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Some methodologic problems of the inhalation loading of animals with aerosols with liquid phase] Pugachevskiĭ VP. Gig Sanit 33:90-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes of physiological functions in workers of brick factories (radiotelemetric study)] Solonin IuG.
Gig Sanit 33:31-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A simple dust feeding device for respiratory loading of animals] Lastkov OA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:56-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A loading chamber with simultaneous recording of respiration and the ECG in small animals] Maksimov GG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:47-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[An improved method for objective recording of respiratory movements in laboratory animals] Sliusar' MP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:55-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The residual volume of the lungs in complex assessment of the functional status of the respiratory system in initial and suspected pneumoconiosis] Zislin DM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:26-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Our experience in plastic reconstruction of the diaphragm] Chukhrienko DP, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:110-1, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The status of external respiration in patients with gunshot foreign bodies in the lungs of many years' duration] Firsova PP, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:44-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of the surgical treatment of hernia and relaxation of the diaphragm] Gilevich IuS, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:89-94, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the elimination of carbon dioxide and in the acid-base equilibrium of the blood in mitral comissurotomy] Kuznetsova TD.
Grudn Khir 9:107-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of external respiration on the basis of total and separate spirography for determining "functional" operability of patients with lung tumors] Makarenko ON.
Grudn Khir 9:82-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the connection between respiratory intensity in Tieghemella orchidis and the amount of oxygen dissolved in the medium with 11-beta-hydroxylation of Reichstein's substance S] Korshunov IS, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:767-70, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged arrest of circulation on some indices of the external respiration and the structure of the respiratory act during the recovery period following clinical death] Tolova SV.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:756-60, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Lung volumes and the regularity of alveolar ventilation in heart defects] Agranovich RI.
Kardiologiia 7:37-43, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of heart contraction during the phase of respiration in patients with hypertensive disease] Khomaziuk IN. Kardiologiia 7:91-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Late results of mitral commissurotomy in patients over 40 years of age, according to external respiration data] Kuznetsova TD, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:32-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Catheterization of veins and selective angiopulmonography in comparison with several indices of the functional state of the external respiratory apparatus and blood circulation during chronic lung diseases] Malaia LT, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:112-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the gas composition of the blood and external respiration in Fallot's triad] Meitina RA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:61-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Determination of the volumetric blood flow velocity during physical overload using the registration of carbon dioxide tension in alveolar air] Vainbaum IaS, et al. Kardiologiia 9:130-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Gas exchange in children undergoing surgery for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chronic suppurative lung diseases] Vanian AA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:25-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[External respiration and oxygen saturation of the blood in patients with tetanus] Shelestiuk PI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:53-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Disorders of hemodynamics and gas metabolism in edema and pre-edematous conditions of the lungs in patientw with mitral defects of the heart] Treshchinskiĭ AI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:34-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of mountainous climate on the respiratory function of patients with chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema] Amatunian VG. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:87-95, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Residual volume and the regularity of alveolar ventilation in patients with heart disease (azotographic study)] Andreev VM. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:53-60, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A study of the content of incompletely oxidized organic substances in exhaled air] Nikberg II. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:70-2, May 67 (Rus)
[Ventilation and blood circulation in chronic bronchitis (current status of the problem)] Nikulin KG. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:50-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The absorption of Cs137, Sr90 and Ce144 during their penetration via the respiratory organs] Korolev GK. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:87-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Determination of the regularity of alveolar ventilation] Agranovich RI. Nov Med Tekhn 10:102-5, 1966 (Rus)
[A method of determining the regularity of lung ventilation] Pistsov AP, et al. Nov Med Tekhn 10:93-101, 1966 (Rus)
[Alteration of external respiration and some hemodynamic indices in elderly patients with fractures] Lirtzman VM, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:9-13, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood system, the acid-base equilibrium and the function of external respiration during and after surgery in patients with spinal deformities] Meniaĭlov NV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:25-31, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Physiological mechanisms of the effect of external contrapressure (compensation) on respiration in excessive intrapulmonary pressure] Safonov VA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:85-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Some indices of external respiratory function in adolescents engaged in sports] Novikova DA. Pediatriia 9:55-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Disorders of the mechanics of respiration in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Askerov IIa, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:16-21, 1968 (Rus)
[The function of external respiration in persons clinically recovered from tuberculosis after partial resection of the lungs (Functional-radiographic parallels)] Durkarskiĭ BG, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:29-34, 1968 (Rus)
[Functional studies of the respiratory and cardiovascular systems in the Soviet phthisiology clinic] Lachinian SR. Probl Tuberk 45:3-10, 1967 (Rus)
[Compensatory reactions of the respiratory organs in the clinical aspects of pulmonary tuberculosis on the basis of general spirographic and separate bronchospirographic data] Vysokova TM, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:33-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Some functional aspects of sanitorium-health resort therapy of patients sustaining resection of the lungs for tuberculosis] Znamenskiĭ GN. Probl Tuberk 45:30-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Change in the external respiratory function during chronic pneumonia in children subjected to reduced barometric pressure] Ganicheva EI, et al. Sovet Med 30:135-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Gas chromatographic determination of ethyl alcohol in human exhaled air, saliva and urine] Stepanov LN, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:10-3, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the duration of alcoholoc intoxication and the age factor on the function of external respiration in chronic alcoholism] Beliaeva SI. Ter Arkh 39:90-3, May 67 (Rus)
[External respiration in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Nasonova VA, et al. Ter Arkh 39:99-105, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Tactics of the surgeon in restoring the respiratory function of the lung after conservative resection] Gerasimenko NI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:42-7, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of controlled hyperventilation during narcosis on external respiration in the postoperative period] Afaunov AI. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:68-72, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The value of studying the external respiration for assessment of the risk involved in lung surgery] Grigorian AV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:97-102, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the gases in the blood in patients with various forms of goiter after surgery] Kovalev MM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:49-53, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Mononarcosis with sodium oxybutyrate in surgical practice] Kuzin MI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:73-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Determination of the degree of restoration of independent respiration] Vensman VM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:105-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Significance of studying gas metabolism in the diagnosis of recurrent mitral stenosis] Vinogradskiĭ OV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:20-4, Mar 66 (Rus)
[A device for breathing through the nose after tracheotomy and after complete removal of the larynx] Kapian VM. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:83-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of changes in the prinicpal physiological functions during flight in Military Air Transport crew members] Gurvich GI, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:68-71, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The main physiological-hygienic problems of mastering the depths of the continental shelf] Gusinskiĭ ZS, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:61-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the correlative analysis of pneumotonometric data with functional anthropometric indices and the results of assessment of physical training] Izakson KhA. Voennomed Zh 6:42-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the x-ray diagnosis of the functional status of external respiration] Katsnel'bogen AG. Voennomed Zh 4:70-1, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The oxygen saturation of the blood in man at high altitudes during respiration under excess pressure] Maksimov IV, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:58-61, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Change in certain physiological indices during an operator's work under complex conditions] Matiushkina NA, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:39-41, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in external respiration and gas metabolism in traumatic shock] Suleĭmanov RA. Voennomed Zh 12:55-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action of an ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic field (microwaves)] Komarova IA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:9-13, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of ultrasonics on external respiration in patients with disorders of bronchial patency] Sheina AN. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:542-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the frequency of cardiac contractions and respiration during nocturnal sleep in 4-18-year-old children] Biriukovich AA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:89-90, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Functional changes of respiratory organs in electric welders in pneumoconiosis] Iakoviev VG. Vrach Delo 10:87-91, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Dependence of the function of external respiration on the degree of isolated stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Okuneva GN, et al. Vrach Delo 8:60-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Phase analysis of the cardiac cycle by the method of pulmocardiography] Volkov IuN, et al. Vrach Delo 1:11-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Respiration of geographic variants of Francisella tularensis in the presence of glycerin] Rodionova IV. Zh Mikrobiol 44:21-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of changes in respiratory rhythm following focal lesions of the brain of various localizations] Fantalova VL. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1753-9, 1967 (Rus)
[On the relation between stability in a vertical position and respiration in patients with focal diseases of the brain in various localizations] Gurfinkel' VS, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1014-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Disorders of the function of external respiration in asthenia and asthenia-like states] Kondrashenko VT. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1834-40, 1968 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of breathing disorders in the Pickwick syndrome (clinico-electrophysiologic analysis)] Popova LM, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:509-16, 1968 (Rus)
[Disorders of external respiration at a remote period after closed brain trauma and their significance in the clinical picture of post-traumatic asthenia] Subbotin SF. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1194-200, 1968 (Rus)
[Mouth respiration] Fastlicht J. ADM 24:557-66, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Mouth breathing] Fastlicht J. An Esp Odontoestomat 27:334-47, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Physiopathology of the respiratory control] Arias A. Rev Clin Esp 113:303-12 contd, 31 May 69 (Spa)
[Study of the respiratory system with radioactive isotopes. II. Study of the respiratory function] Ortiz Berrocal J. Rev Clin Esp 105:345-52, 15 Jun 67 (Spa)
[Assisted and controlled ventilation in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency in the chronic bronchopulmonary diseases] Pérez Guerrero J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:110-5, 30 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in extracorporeal circulation; apropos of the 1st 100 cases] Octavio de Toledo MC, et al. Rev Esp Anest 16:212-24, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Structure and function in diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. II. Functional characteristics] Lisboa C, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:188-94, Apr 67 (Spa)
[The senile lung. I. Respiratory mechanics] Lisboa C, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:199-205, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Important problems and observations on the physiology of flight, high altitude and space flight] Bilge M. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:342-62, 1968 (Tur)
[Respiration and circulation in liver cirrhosis] Schwab M, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:359-75, 1967 (Tur)
[Change in external respiration in lesion of the cerebellum in dogs] Vasilevs'kiĭ VS. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:471-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[Clinical significance of respiratory arrhythmia in children with Botkin's disease] Lipkovskiĭ VP. Pediat Akush Ginek 2:8-10, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)
[Breathing rehabilitation in chronic bronchial obstruction] Litomerický S, et al. Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:112-7, Jun 69 (Slo)
[Diffusion capacity in tuberculous patients] Bakija D, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:754-5, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Piritramide, a potent postoperative analgesic with unusually low respiratory depressant, cardiovascular and emetic effects. A preliminary report. Weyne F, et al. Acta Anaesth Belg 19:33-45, 1968
The effect of local anaesthetics on the central circulation and respiration in man and dog. Jorfeldt L, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 12:153-69, 1968
Cardiorespiratory effects of epinephrine when used in regional anesthesia. Kennedy WF Jr, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:320+, 1966
The effect of oxazepam with meperidine on the respiratory response to carbon dioxide. Steen SN, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:59-62, 1966
Some circulatory and respiratory effects of intravenously infused local anaesthetics. Widman B. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:34-6, 1966
The search for a pharmacologic ventilator. Winnie AP, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:63-71, 1966
Circulatory and respiratory effects of different doses of prostaglandin E1 in man. Carlson LA, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:161-9, Jan-Feb 69
A comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects of methohexital and thiopental supplementation for outpatient dental anesthesia. Allen GD, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:730-5, Sep-Oct 69
Effect of preoperative medication on respiratory function in man. Badve AV, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:543-8, Jul-Aug 69
Effect of diazepam and meperidine, alone and in combination, on respiratory response to carbon dioxide. Cohen R, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:353-5, May-Jun 69
Cardiovascular and respiratory function with CI-581. Stanley V, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:760-8, Nov-Dec 68
The hemodynamic and respiratory effects of diazepam (Valium). Dalen JE, et al. Anesthesiology 30:259-63, Mar 69
Respiratory depression in the sedated bronchitic patient rapid version of the CO2 response curve. Gold MI, et al. Anesthesiology 30:492-9, May 69
Nitrous oxide effects on the circulatory and ventilatory responses to halothane. Hornbein TF, et al. Anesthesiology 31:250-60, Sep 69
The effects of diethyl ether and methoxyflurane on ventilation: II. A comparative study in man. Larson CP Jr, et al. Anesthesiology 30:174-84, Feb 69
Respiratory pharmacology of mixtures of scopolamine with secobarbital and with fentanyl. Stephen GW, et al. Anesthesiology 31:237-42, Sep 69
Effect of codeine, dextrometorphan, and dextropropoxyphene on the respiration of patients with pulmonary diseases. Mattila MJ, et al. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:205-8, 1968
Hormones and pulmonary effects of tobacco. II. Progesterone. Shore SR, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:59-69, Jul 69
Long-term exposure to low levels of air pollutants. Effects on pulmonary function in the beagle. Vaughan TR Jr, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:45-50, Jul 69
Pharmacologic properties of some cannabis related compounds. Garriott JC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:425-34, Feb 68
Cardiovascular and respiratory relationships in the morphine-pentobarbital anesthetized dog. Page CP, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:311-31, Feb 69
Pharmacological study of 2-ethyl-4-ethylamino-6-methoxy-s-triazine, a new compound with both central sympathetic and parasympathetic stimulating properties. Chiba S, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:303-9, Mar 68
Acute toxicity and general pharmacologic properties of 1,5-dimorpholino-3-(1-naphthyl)-pentane: DA 1686. Turba C, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1127-32, Sep 68
Vasoactive substances in the lung. Said SI. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:223-8, 1967
The respiratory depressant effects of barbiturates and narcotic analgesics in the unanaesthetized rabbit. Hunter AR, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:927-35, Dec 68
Respiratory stimulant action of morphine in man. Jennett S, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:961-4, Dec 68
A double-blind controlled study of the effects on respiration of pentazocine, phenoperidine and morphine in normal man. Jennett S, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:864-75, Nov 68
The respiratory effects on Innovar given for premedication. Kallos T, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:303-6, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Taloximine, a new respiratory stimulant with brochodilator properties. Daly MJ, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 35:283-94, Feb 69**

The influence of suxamethonium on cardiovascular and respiratory function in the anaesthetized horse. Lees P, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 36:116-31, May 69**

Studies on drug metabolism. I. Effect of respiratory oxygen on the duration of pentobarbital induced sleep. Kitagawa H. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1589-92, Aug 68**

Pharmacology of new antimalarial drugs: RC 12, sodium antimony salt of astiban and kethoxal-bis-thiosemicarbazone. Aviado DM, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:339-55, 1968**

Interactions of levallorphan and meperidine. Rouge JC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:643-54, Sep-Oct 69**

The central respiratory stimulant action of salicylates. Cameron IR, et al. **Clin Sci 35:391-401, Oct 68**

The effect of muscular paralysis induced by tubocurarine on the duration and sensation of breath-holding during hypercapnia. Campbell EJ, et al. **Clin Sci 36:323-8, Apr 69**

The effects of atropine on viscerovisceral reactions and the electrocardiogram of the cat. Lindemann M, et al. **Cond Reflex 3:189-99, Jul-Sep 68**

Cardiorespiratory and metabolic actions of dopamine in dogs and sheep. Haimagyi DF, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 4:13-7, Aug 68**

Blood pressure and respiratory responses on two opposing nervous and chemical stimuli. Gogate MG. **Indian J Med Res 56:706-16, May 68**

The response of the newborn infant to muscle relaxants. (Stead AL), **Int Anesth Clin 6:707-15, Summer 68**

Central and reflexogenic cardiovascular actions of prostaglandin E1. Kaplan HR, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol 8:15-24, Jan 69**

Some pharmacological effects of halothane in fowls. Marley E, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol 7:165-84, Mar 68**

Effects of iron (113mIn) hydroxide particles on pulmonary diffusing capacity and pulmonary artery pressure. Brashear RE, et al. **Invest Radiol 4:19-23, Jan-Feb 69**

Effects of chloral hydrate on the respiration of nonasthmatic and asthmatic patients. Aldrete JA, et al. **J Allerg 43:342-8, Jun 69**

Effect of inhaled CO2 on hemorrhagic consolidation due to unilateral pulmonary arterial ligation. Edmunds LH Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol 26:710-5, Jun 69**

Effect of acetylcholine aerosols on diffusing capacity in asthmatic and normal subjects. Stănescu DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol 26:197-202, Feb 69**

Potassium-dependent stimulation of respiration in brown fat cells by fatty acids and lipolytic agents. Reed N, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:6077-83, 10 Dec 68**

The effect of schistosomicidals on lung ventilation in biliharzial cases. Mousa AH, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass 51:765-81, 1968**

Comparative effects of organic and mineral acid on acid-base balance and gas exchange. Mithoefer JC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 72:924-32, Dec 68**

The analgesic and respiratory depressant activities of N-allyl noretrophine and morphine in the mouse. Bousfield JD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:630-2, Sep 69**

A comparative study in the cat of the respiratory effects of morphine injected intravenously and into the cerebrospinal fluid. Flórez J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:448-55, Oct 68**

Antagonism of ganglionic stimulants by alpha, alpha'-bis-(dimethylammoniumacetaldehyde diethylacetal)-p,p'-diacetylbiphenyl bromide (DMAE). Wong S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:176-84, Nov 68**

The role of the vagus nerves in the respiratory and circulatory responses to intravenous histamine and phenyl diguanide in rabbits. Karczewski W, et al. **J Physiol (London) 201:271-91, Apr 69**

Effect of salbutamol on respiratory function in children with asthma. Bass BH, et al. **Lancet 2:438, 23 Aug 69**

Catecholamine hyperpnoea. Cunningham DJ. **Lancet 2:741-2, 4 Oct 69**

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of morphine and pentazocine in patients with myocardial infarction. Lal S, et al. **Lancet 1:379-81, 22 Feb 69**

Pharmacological blockade of carcinoid flushing provoked by catecholamines and alcohol. Peart WS, et al. **Lancet 2:595, 13 Sep 69**

Pharmacological blockade of carcinoid flushing provoked by catecholamines and alcohol. White H. **Lancet 2:595, 13 Sep 69**

Lung function studies after the intralymphatic injection of emulsions of ethiodol in dogs. Fischer HW, et al. **Lymphology 1:127-31, Dec 68**

Ventilatory responses to transient acidic and hypercapnic vertebral artery infusions. Fitzgerald RS, et al. **Resp Physiol 4:387-95, May 68**

Effects of central depressant drugs on respiratory regulation in the decerebrate cat. Flórez J, et al. **Resp Physiol 6:318-29, Apr 69**

Histamine release, pulmonary blood shunts, and rapid, shallow breathing in the dog. Marshall R. **Thorax 24:51-60, Jan 69**

[Effect of the preparation CIBA 31 531-Ba on respiration and pulmonary circulation] Jedlička K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:629-33, 16 May 69 (Cze)**

[Anesthesiological problems of respiration and of the localization factor in neurosurgical operations] Trávníček V. **Rozhl Chir 47:526-30, Aug 68 (Cze)**

[Clinical trials with Piritramide (R. 3365)] Delooz H, et al. **Acta Anaesth Belg 19:23-32, 1968 (Dut)**

[Action of THAM during hyperbaric oxygenation] Maritano M, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:353+, 1966 (Fre)**

[Apropos of various vascular and respiratory manifestations with the use of adrenolytic substances during hyperbaric oxygenation in rats] Maritano M, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:343+, 1966 (Fre)**

[Ventilatory effect of intravenous NaCN injection as a function of the degree of oxygenation in dogs] Flandrois R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:435-44, Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Respiration of Discoglossus pictus (Otth) tadpoles in the presence of saline varying in magnesium concentration] Néauport C, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:343-9, 1969 (Fre)**

[Influence of papaverine on the ventilatory response to sodium cyanide in anesthesitized dogs] Quard S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2118-21, 1968 (Fre)**

[Metabolism of amino acids in fasting carp] Creach Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:230, 1967 (Fre)**

[Arousal of ventilatory chemoreflexes due to carotid stimulation by sodium cyanide] Eterradossi J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:404, 1967 (Fre)**

[Summation of the ventilatory chemo-reflexes by carotid stimulation with NaCN] Eterradossi J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:404, 1967 (Fre)**

[Ventilatory effect of intravenous injection of NaCN as a function of alveolar PO2 and PCO2 in dogs] Flandrois R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:359+, 1968 (Fre)**

[Influence of hypoxia, hyperoxia and hypercapnia on the ventilatory effects of adrenaline] Paulet G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:510, 1968 (Fre)**

[Influence of variations of blood pH on the ventilatory effects of adrenaline] Paulet G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:468, 1967 (Fre)**

[Influence of the variations of blood pH on the ventilatory effects of adrenaline] Paulet G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:468, 1967 (Fre)**

[Limits of the stationary state in anesthetized dogs (cardio-ventilatory and metabolic heights)] Poyart C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:522, 1968 (Fre)**

[Respiration and external pancreatic and biliary secretions. Effect of prethcamide] Debray C, et al. **Lille Med 13:1108-16, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Influence of ethyl alcohol in toxic dosage on respiratory balance in the rat] Baron P, et al. **Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:229-39, 1968 (Fre)**

[Effects of phencyclidine on respiratory physiology of the macaque] Thiébiemont P, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:499-502, May 67 (Fre)**

[Pharmacologic study of pseudo-akuammigine (alkaloids of Picralima nitida, 12th work)] Appert-Collin-Levy MC, et al. **Therapie 23:1067-98, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Effect of 2 sodium bicarbonated mineral waters on vagal respiratory reflexes in rats] Debray C, et al. **Therapie 21:1565-71, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)**

[Experimental study on the effect of various analeptics with reference to respiratory and cardiovascular depression induced by pentazocine] Gavend M, et al. **Therapie 24:353-60, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)**

[The effect of muscle relaxants on respiration] Johansen SH. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:236+, 1966 (Ger)**

[Further studies on the effect of various drugs on the respiration] Julich H. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:255-66, 1968 (Ger)**

[Respiratory and metabolic changes under halothane-nitrous oxide during spontaneous respiration] Unseld H, et al. **Anaesthesist 17:347-50, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[On the effect of pentazocine (analgesic WIN 20228) on respiration] Wrbitzky R, et al. **Anaesthesist 16:174-7, Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Contribution on buffer selection in the treatment of acidosis in newborn infants, with special reference to the buffer effect on respiration] Berg D, et al. **Arch Gynaek 206:215-34, 1968 (Ger)**

[Late effects upon respiration and circulation following successful treatment of paraoxone poisoning with cholinesterase reactivators and atropine in cats] Schmidt G, et al. **Arch Toxik 24:102-22, 1969 (Ger)**

[On the pharmacology of the blood sugar decreasing substance Glycodiazine] Camponovo LE, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:577-80, May 68 (Ger)**

[Sympathomimetic effects of cyclohexylamine] Classen HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:590-4, May 68 (Ger)**

[Effect of 1-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-isopropylamino-ethanol sulfate on respiratory function and heart minute volume] Demiroglu C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:682-5, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Changes of cardiac, cirulation-dynamic and respiratory measure criteria in man by oral hexobendine- and dipyridamole-administrations] Kirchhoff HW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:64-9, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of adrenaline aerosis on lung and circulatory function] Muysers K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:353-6, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[[ffects of high doses of d-lysergic acid diethylamide on the respiration, blood circulation and central sympathicus tone of cats] Tauberger G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1489-91, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Effect of furosemide on the respiratory gas exchange and the acid-base balance] Veltkamp U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1207-9, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on 1-(6'-chlor-3'-methylphenoxy)-3-tert.-butylaminopropane-2-ol hydrochloride (KL 255). 2. Effect in healthy test persons under ergometer stress] Waterloh E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:330-3, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Influencing of Cheyne-Stokes respiration through carbonic anhydrase inhibitors] Tornow P. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1032-3, 9 May 69 (Ger)**

[The dependence of respiration, blood oxygen level, and circulation from the rapidity of intravenous injection of Polamivet in dogs] Bolz W, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:270-4, 15 May 63 (Ger)**

[On changes of EKG, blood pressure, and respiration caused by triiodized contrast media injected into the right ventricle] Szlávy L, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:437-47, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Influencing of respiration through tranquilizers? Experience with oxazepam] Günthner W, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:1654-6, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)**

[On the effect of total-body roentgen irradiation on 14CO2 exhalation following administration of 14C-glucose and 14C-saccharose in guinea pigs] Meissner J, et al. **Strahlentherapie 137:110-8, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of propranolol in hypoxia test] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:524-6, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[The effect of respiratory stimulants on newborn infants] Jährig K. **Z Kinderheilk 106:42-51, 1969 (Ger)**

[The effect of chlorpromazine on the respiration of premature infants] Kintzel HW. **Z Kinderheilk 105:334-42, 1969 (Ger)**

[Clinical data on the use of a respiratory analeptic drug (Y 146) in the immediate post-anesthetic period] Barusco G. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:277-82, 1968 (Ita)**

[Current status of methoxyfluorane anesthesia] Bocconi G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:47-70, 1968 (Ita)**

[Influence of intra-operative curarization on recovery of respiratory function] Gambarella R, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:73-90, 1968 (Ita)**

[Changes of respiratory function in the postoperative period. (Clinical and laboratory findings)] Meletti M, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:91-110, 1968 (Ita)**

[Preliminary findings on respiratory function during rifomycin therapy] Marra A, et al. **Arch Tisiol 23:415-32, May 68 (Ita)**

[The action of methyl-amino-cyclohexanone (CI 581) on the respiratory system] Mariani L, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:650-6, 1966 (Ita)**

[Action of methoxyfluorane on the ventilatory response to inhalation of CO2] Mariani L. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:381-92, 1966 (Ita)**

[Ventilatory response to inhalation of CO 2. Effects of drugs used in anesthesia] Mariani L. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:619-32, 1966 (Ita)**

[Cardiocirculatory actions of pyrrolidino-methyltetracycline in intravenous administration in the albino rat] Piccinin GL. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:853-68, 1966 (Ita)**

[On the behavior of some respiratory values under the influences of the pharmacodynamic action of 3-methyl-7-methoxy-8-dimethylamino-methylflavone. I. Pulmonary ventilation and diffusion in normal subjects] Verde AM, et al. **Clin Ter 41:523-8, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Respiratory depression due to neuroleptoanalgesics. Spirometric and spirographic findings (preliminary note)] De Bonis B, et al. **Minerva Anest 33:676-8, Sep 67 (Ita)**

[On thiamine synaptolysis. Experimental and clinical studies] Malesani GC, et al. **Minerva Anest 33:97-104, Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Effect of certain intravenous anesthetics on pulmonary ventilation] Mancinelli G, et al. **Minerva Anest 33:671-5, Sep 67 (Ita)**

[Halothane in obstetrics] De Bonis B, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:1152-7, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Venous pressure in anesthesia] Martinelli M, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1027-34, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Effect of methoxyflurance on the fetus and newborn infant] Cosmi EV, et al. **Riv Ostet Ginec 23:187-95, Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Evaluation of effects of anesthetic drugs. (1) Effects of autonomic drugs on circulation and respiration

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

before and after urethane, chloralose and methoxyflurane anesthesia] Shinohara M. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:7-16, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)**

[Pharmacological studies on herb paeony root. 3. Effects of paeoniflorin on circulatory and respiratory systems and isolated organs] Takagi K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:893-8, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Comparative studies of methohexital sodium and a new intravenous anesthetic, Propanidid, with special emphasis on the effect on the respiratory and cardiovascular systems] Sankawa H. **Jap J Anesth 18:305-15, Apr 69 (Jap)**

[Effect of hydroxyzine, gamma-hydroxybutyrate and meperidine on the respiratory center] Sano M, et al. **Jap J Anesth 17:1357-62, Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Effect of anesthetics and the methods of hyperventilation on the apneic point] Shimoji K, et al. **Jap J Anesth 17:1351-6, Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Respiratory changes in rabbits under the influence of histamine] Lyszczarz J. **Acta Physiol Pol 20:417-27, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)**

[Effect of pentazocine on the respiratory system in patients after abdominal operations in the light of spirographic tests] Dryjski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:1654-6, 21 Oct 68 (Pol)**

[Study of muscular work in animals under spinal anesthesia. I. Experimental model] Schneider F. **Fiziol Norm Pat 14:337-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)**

[Therapeutic obstetric anesthesia with natural metabolites of the organism and their effect on the respiratory function of the fetus] Grinberg BI. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:46-51, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Pharmacological study of the antibiotic lincomycin] Gol'dberg LE, et al. **Antibiotiki 13:801-9, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Experimental study of kanamycin aerosols] Prokhorova II, et al. **Antibiotiki 13:1115-8, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Pharmacological study of reumycin] Veis RA, et al. **Antibiotiki 13:1014-21, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of adenosine diphosphate on the respiratory intensiveness of rabbit brain mitochondria during postnatal ontogenesis] Kamysheva AS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:43-6, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[On the pharmacological properties of Cytiton] Garanina IP. **Farmakol Toksik 32:277-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of adrenergic substances on the oxygen balance in the organism during hypoxemia] Golubeva IV. **Farmakol Toksik 32:47-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Analgesic action of estocin (dimethylaminoethyl ester hydrochloride of alpha, alpha-diphenylethoxyacetic acid)] Liberman SS. **Farmakol Toksik 31:668-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of dibazol, papaverine and magnesium sulfate on the blood circulation and respiration of dogs under high altitude conditions] Rakhimova IA. **Farmakol Toksik 32:287-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[To the problem of mechanism of toxic action of thioglycolic acid] Rotenberg IuS. **Farmakol Toksik 31:613-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Use of bemegride in lethal bloodletting in dogs] Skutskaia SM. **Farmakol Toksik 31:530-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Pharmacological properties of noscapine] Sukhinina GP. **Farmakol Toksik 31:702-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[A sensitive method for determining the thresholds of reflex action in the inhalation of irritating substances] Predtechenskiĭ MB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:43-5, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of low concentrations of formaldehyde vapor on the human organism] Sgibnev AK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:20-5, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Gas metabolism and oxygen consumption during various types of narcosis] Korkulenko IT. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:7-12, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of premedication using meprobamate on external respiration] Akhundov AA. **Vestn Khir Grekov 102:106-8, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of the anesthetic hemithiamine on the external respiration] Postolov PM. **Vestn Khir Grekov 97:121-2, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[On the early symptom of decurarization in anesthesia] Siaglov AI. **Vestn Khir Grekov 101:144-5, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Oxyhemometric studies of patients with schizophrenia and reactive psychoses while treating them with neuroleptics] Timofeev NN, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:906-13, 1968 (Rus)**

[The effect of DMSO on blood pressure and respiration] Rodríguez LP, et al. **Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 18:97-101, 1966 (Spa)**

[Effect of pentothal on the respiration of the nervous tissue of chick embryos] Romo E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 24:211-3, Dec 68 (Spa)**

HISTORY

The interdependence between the biosphere and the atmosphere. Gilbert DL. **Resp Physiol 5:68-77, Jun 68**

INSTRUMENTATION

Assisted and controlled ventilation in the surgical patient. Sattler FP. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:518-21, 1 Mar 69**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interdependence of deglutition with respiration. Kawasaki M, et al. **Ann Otol 77:906-13, Oct 68**

Intrabdominal pressure and rate of firing of abdominal muscles motor units. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. **Arch Fisiol 65:313-22, Dec 67**

Interrelation between Paco2 and PAco2 in the control of the mechanics of breathing in man. Patterson RW, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med 44:1265-72, Oct 68**

The effect of chest wall block on respiratory sensation and control in man. Eisele J, et al. **Clin Sci 35:23-33, Aug 68**

Ventilatory mechanics and expiratory flow limitation during exercise in normal subjects. Olafsson S, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:564-73, Mar 69**

The influence of ventilation, carbon dioxide and hypoxia on the baroreceptor reflex in man. Bristow JD, et al. **J Physiol (London) 198:102passim-103p, Sep 68**

Control of the uptake of oxygen. Hedley-Whyte J. **New Eng J Med 279:1152-8, 21 Nov 68**

Neonatal respiration. 3. Pneumotachograms in the fifth day of life. Benso L, et al. **Panminerva Med 10:457-64, Nov 68**

The buffering behaviour of blood during hypoxemia and respiratory exchange: theory. Michel CC. **Resp Physiol 4:283-91, May 68**

Air-breathing fishes. Johansen K. **Sci Amer 219:102-11, Oct 68**

Oscillatory behavior of heart rate, ventilation and skin temperature in resting humans: towards a spectral analyzer. AMRL-TR-67-228. Halpern MH, et al. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-42, Jan 68**

[Respiratory mechanics and spontaneous ventilation in rabbits] Savić VS, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 76:499-518, Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Contribution to the study of pulmonary ventilation regulation] Petit JM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:281, 1967 (Fre)**

[Method of studying respiration in rats] Debray C, et al. **Therapie 21:1555-63, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)**

[Effect of local anesthetics on viscero-visceral reflexes from the gallbladder, considering the bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex in the cat] Lindemann M, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 20:13-20, 1968 (Ger)**

[The effect of chloropromazine on the viscero-visceral reflexes of the gallbladder of the cat with reference to the bioelectric activity of the cerebral cortex (EEG)] Rüdiger W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 20:473-81, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the evaluation of respiratory capacity reserve in respiratory function tests in geneeral practice. An additional test] Lehmacher W. **Prax Pneumol 22:301-3, May 68 (Ger)**

[On the dependence of the intrathoracic gas volume on the extent of respiratory pathway obstruction. Experimental stenosis respiration and pharmacodynamic bronchial spasm in healthy experimental subjects] Nolte D, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 147:129-42, 1968 (Ger)**

[Studies on the gas-tension dependent perfusion regulation in pulmonary circulation] Flohr H, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 57:397-405, May 68 (Ger)**

[Mathematical study of the optimal flow pattern in automatic respiration] Plicchi G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:1-10, 1968 (Ita)**

[Spirometric findings in a group of aged subjects] Infantone E, et al. **Acta Geront (Milano) 17:195-201, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[The intrapulmonary distribution of ventilated air: correlations with other spirometric parameters evaluated with a statistical method] Canepa F, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:485-91, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Studies of respiratory function during the evolutive age. V. The MEVS-VC ratio in physically trained male subjects] Angelia F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1674-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Studies of respiratory function during the evolutive age. IV. The MEVS-VC ratio in physically trained female subjects] Angelia F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1672-4, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[The ventilatory equivalent at rest in the normal subject] Bracci C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1233-4, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)**

[The ventilatory equivalent in the initial phases of muscular work of high intensity] Bracci C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1237-40, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)**

[The ventilatory equivalent in the initial phases of muscular work of medium intensity] Bracci C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1235-7, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)**

[The energetic cost of pulmonary ventilation in subjects performing swimming sports] Dal Monte A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1243-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Oxygen consumption in the initial phases of muscular work of high intensity] Dal Monte A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1229-32, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)**

[The energetic cost of pulmonary ventilation in trained subjects. I. In subjects trained for extensive work] Dal Monte A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1240-3, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Oxygen consumption in the initial phases of muscular work of medium intensity] Dal Monte A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1226-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Evaluation of the rheogram of subjects in inderwater activity] Fabris U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1474-7, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Studies of respiratory function during the evolutive age. VI. Behavior of the Tiffeneau index in physically trained subjects: comparison of male and female populations] Gambuli N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1676-8, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Basis for the study of work in space] Judica-Cordiglia A, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli) 50:764-71, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Tests of electro-anesthesia in the lamb, with unidirectional pulsating currents of rectangular wave form] Boaro G, et al. **Minerva Anest 33:754-9, Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Aerodynamic flow in the bronchi. Some experiments on the behavior of an aerosolized liquid, flowing through a model of the upper respiratory passage, with inspiratory and expiratory phases] Fissi E. **Minerva Med 60:1767-72, 5 May 69 (Ita)**

[Respiratory mechanics and pulmonary hemodynamics] Beretta Anguissola A, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:85-100, Jan 67 (Ita)**

[Importance of the maximum aerobic work for the performance of athletes] Hatzikonstantinou S, et al. **Riv Med Aero 30:222-39, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Relation between the maximum aerobic work and anthropometric and spirometric parameters] Hatzikonstantinou S, et al. **Riv Med Aero 30:9-22, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)**

[Behavior of pulmonary ventilation and alveolar gas tension in athletes before, during and after 5 weeks of sojourn at an altitude of 2250 m] Scano A, et al. **Riv Med Aero 30:645-62, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[On adaptation to altitude in Italian athletes for the olympic games in Mexico City] Scano A. **Riv Med Aero 30:324-38, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Regulation of respiration] Vacca C. **Riv Med Aero 30:162-70, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The early effect of irradiation on ventilatory function in bronchial carcinoma. Cameron SJ, et al. **Clin Radiol 20:12-8, Jan 69**

Behavioral and physiologic responses of Macaca mulatta monkeys to supralethal doses of radiation. SAM-TR-68-73. Young RJ, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-23, Sep 68**

[Studies of the 14CO2 expiration following intragastric administration of 14C-glyceryl-trioleate and 14C-oleic acid in rats after whole body X-irradiation] Glaubitt D, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:790-4, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[The state of the cardiovascular, respiratory and nervous systems of rats in tritium oxide lesions] Beselovskaia KA, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:525-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of ionizing radiation on respiration and super-weak biochemiluminescence of plant sprouts] Mamedov TG, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:609-12, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL (E2)

The effect of artificial respiration on the regional distribution of ventilation examined with xenon-133. Brendstrup A. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:180+, 1966**

Automatic regulation of artificial pulmonary ventilation. Darbinjan TM. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:187+, 1966**

The use of hyperbaric oxygen in asphyxia neonatorum and the respiratory distress syndrome. Hutchison JH, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:397+, 1966**

Prolonged artificial ventilation in severe status asthmaticus. Iisalo EU, et al. **Acta Med Scand 185:51-5, Jan-Feb 69**

Basic principles of acute and chronic respirator therapy. Modell JH. **Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:225-48, 1969**

A study of the effectiveness of programmed instruction in respiratory resuscitation. Yeakel AE. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:628-32, Jul-Aug 69**

Lung injury from oxygen in lambs: the role of artificial ventilation. DeLemos R, et al. **Anesthesiology 30:609-18, Jun 69**

A nomogram for deadspace requirement during prolonged artificial ventilation. Suwa K, et al. **Anesthesiology 29:1206-10, Nov-Dec 68**

The influence of altered pulmonary mechanics on the adequacy of controlled ventilation. Hutchin P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 7:302-9, Apr 69**

Controlled ventilation for cerebral angiography. Dallas SH, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 41:597-602, Jul 69**

Methods of evaluation of PCO2 for restoration of spontaneous breathing after artificial ventilation of anaesthetized patients. Ivanov SD, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 41:28-37, Jan 69**

Methods of elevation of PCO2 after anaesthesia with passive hyperventilation. Ivanov SD, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 40:804, Oct 68**

Changes in alveolar-arterial oxygen tension difference

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and physiological deadspace during controlled ventilation. Lumley J, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:803, Oct 68
The effect of varying inspiratory: expiratory ratios on gas exchange during anaesthesia for open-heart surgery. Sykes MK, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:374-80, May 69
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in infants and young children. Canad Med Ass J 101:299-300, 6 Sep 69
Psychologic weaning of a pediatric patient from artificial respirators. Schneider SN, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:176-7, Mar 69
Roentgenological and autopsy studies on the gas content of the lungs and gastro-intestinal tract in living and stillborn infants, and sources of error in resuscitation. Hirvonen J, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 65:73-86, 1969
Ventilation-perfusion changes during mechanical ventilation. Modell JH. Dis Chest 55:447-51, Jun 69
Volume-cycled vs. pressure-cycled respirators in ventilatory failure due to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Shim CS, et al.
Dis Chest 55:500-2, Jun 69
A theoretical study of controlled ventilation. Wald AA, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:237-48, Oct 68
Respiratory distress in the newborn infant and its treatment by sustained mechanical ventilation. Robins MH. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:115-29, Sep 68
Artificial respiration in snake bite. Bhatnagar NS.
J Indian Med Ass 52:476-8, 16 May 69
Ventilation during general anesthesia for bronchoscopy. Evaluation of a new technique. Morales GA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:873-8, Jun 69
Topics in clinical medicine: the management of respiratory problems in critically ill medical patients, including the indications for and results of tracheostomy. Carroll D, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:163-76, Mar 69
Prolonged respiratory support. Galpine JF.
Lancet 2:105, 12 Jul 69
Controlled ventilation. Saklad M.
Mod Treatm 6:61-80, Jan 69
Ventilation after open-heart surgery. Duncalf D, et al.
New York J Med 69:1393-6, 1 Jun 69
Preanesthetic medication in cardiac disease. Effect on oxygenation of arterial blood and use in predicting need for postoperative ventilatory assistance. Lipton B, et al. New York J Med 69:1161-8, 1 May 69
Respirators in treatment of increased work of breathing. Sullivan SF.
New York J Med 68:2885-6, 15 Nov 68
Intubation of a small newborn infant. Peskett WG.
New Zeal Med J 69:395-6, Jun 69
Training technicians for combination emergency and respiratory service. Loehning RW.
Northwest Med 68:339-42, Apr 69
Heart-lung resuscitation. Cropper CF.
Nurs Times 65:1095-7, 28 Aug 69
Artificial ventilation. Deakin HG, et al.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:49-52, 27 Mar 69
Exchange transfusion versus assisted ventilation for drug-induced respiratory depression. Hall BD.
Pediatrics 43:1056, Jun 69
Ventilators and respiratory intensive care. Schroeder HG. Physiotherapy 54:398-401, Nov 68
Respirator treatment of crushed chest injuries. As AW van, et al. S Afr Med J 43:409-13, 5 Apr 69
A quantitative and pathologic assessment of lung injury from oxygen with and without assisted ventilation, and air with assisted ventilation in lambs. Morgan WW, et al. Surg Forum 19:265-7, 1968
Treatment of the near-drowning victim. Courington FW, et al. Texas Med 65:32-43, Aug 69
[Tracheostomy and artificial ventilation in patients with chronic lung disease and acute respiratory insufficiency] Rasmussen K, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1505-11, 12 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Artificial respiration] Sluiter HJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1836-41, 12 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Treatment of tetanus with curare and respirators] Heinonen J, et al. Duodecim 84:876-82, 1968 (Fin)
[Device for measuring oxygen consumption of animals during spontaneous and artificial respiration] Weber B, et al. Agressologie 8:585-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Halothane-anethocurarium-succinylcholine combination and a repirator in major abdominal surgery] Le Bras JY.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:295-306, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Tracheal stenosis in tracheotomized patients subjected to an assisted and prolonged ventilation] Albano V, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:408-10, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of neonatal respiratory distress. Action of assisted respiration and of alkalinazation on the acidosis] Vert P, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:651-72, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[The treatment of flail chest by artificial ventilation with or without tracheotomy (168 cases)] Baumann J, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:145-54, 1 Feb 67 (Fre)
[A case of posttraumatic fat embolism cured by continuous artificial respiration] Lavarde G.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:423-8, 26 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Intubation and tracheotomy] Chapuis M.
Praxis 58:671-5, 27 May 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic decompensated cardiovascular and respiratory diseases by assisted ventilation methods] Giroud M, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:9-28, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of severe thoracic injuries with assisted ventilation methods] Giroud M, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:785-97, Dec 67 (Fre)
[New orientation and record of activities of a respiratory assistance department since the regression of poliomyelitis] Giroud M, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:55-64, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Long-term assisted breathing in acute respiratory insufficiency following severe trauma and major surgery] Bonhoeffer K, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:741-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Ventilation bronchoscopy--a new technic] Mette PJ, et al. Anaesthesist 17:316-21, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Optimal artificial respiration during anesthesia] Zalud P. Anaesthesist 17:201-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Circulatory examinations during artificial respiration of patients suffering from cardiorespiratory insufficiency] Hutás I, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:90-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Curarization and continuous artificial respiration in rupture of the abdomen] Vogel R, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 36:88-91, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Synchronism between circulation and respiration: influence of artificial respiration in hyperventilation apnea] Hinderling P, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:171-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Primary resuscitation of newborn] Bretscher J.
Praxis 57:294-303, 5 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Intensive care in respiratory insufficiency] Herzog H.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:333-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Assisted respiration in respiratory insufficiency] List WF, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:375-8, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Management of severe botulism associated with respiratory paralysis] Gläsel E, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:185-7, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Circulatory studies during mechanical respiration in patients with cardiorespiratory insufficiency] Hutás I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2753-5, 5 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Aspects and problems of artificial humidification of the inhalation mixture] Baldassarre M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 137-51, 1967 (Ita)
[Prolongued laryngo-tracheal intubation in respiratory resuscitation. Results on the management of 49 cases] Ischia S, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 299-312, 1967 (Ita)
[Effects of controlled mechanic respiration on the lesser circulation] Novelli GP, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:577-600, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Mathematical study of the optimal flow pattern in automatic respiration] Plicchi G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:1-10, 1968 (Ita)
[Influence of mechanical ventilation with positive phase and negative phase on ophthalmotonus] Bellucci G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:509-20, 1966 (Ita)
[Influence of positive-negative-pressure controlled ventilation on systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics] Chemello E.
Chir Ital 19:181-90, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Changes in pulmonary hemodynamics during anesthesia with mechanical artificial respiration (experimental study)] Polto F, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:240-51, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Tracheal stenosis in tracheotomized patients exposed to prolonged assisted respiration] Albano V, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:144-55, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Artificial respiration in the aged] Panuccio P, et al.
G Geront 16:492-500, May 68 (Ita)
[Grave respiratory insufficiency after plastic surgery for enormous laparocele resolved by tracheostomy and prolonged artificial respiration] Carravetta M, et al. Minerva Anest 33:317-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Respiratory insufficiency in acute antibiotic-resistant broncho-pneumopathy treated with an automatic respirator. Illustration of 2 cases in adult subjects] Di Bari L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:118-28, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Respiratory resuscitation in subjects with high spinal cord lesions] Di Pierro A.
Minerva Anest 33:226-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Some considerations on the changes of venous pressure in patients in general anesthesia in automatic artificial respiration] Fiandri MT, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:570-8, May 69 (Ita)
[Prolonged respiratory rehabilitation in a case of tetraplegia caused by high spinal cord compression] Gianasi GC. Minerva Anest 33:136-9, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Combined effect of mechanical ventilation and succinylcholine on ocular pressure and on retinal arterial pressure during surgery] Proserpio L.
Minerva Anest 34:1331-3, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Studies of pulmonary function for a correct therapy to cure hypoxemia and possible hypercapnia in states of cardiorespiratory insufficiency] Dagianti A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5914-34, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies on resuscitation. Use of the nasopharyngeal airway for emergency artificial ventilation] Ohashi H, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:440-4, May 68 (Jap)
[Case of prolonged artificial respiration for patients with respiratory failure] Shimizu Y, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:1186-90, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Management of acute respiratory supression] Yamamura H, et al. Naika 22:89-96, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Resuscitation--heart massage, defibrillation and artificial respiration] Yamashita K.
Naika 22:24-34, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Use and abuse of a mechanical respirator in pediatrics] Lucas BG.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:47-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[Changes in hemodynamics and gas metabolism as a function of the method of artificial ventilation of the lungs] Chepkii LP, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:73-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The method of spirographic measurement of oxygen consumption during inhalation anesthesia with artificial ventilation of the lungs] Ianov ET.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:72-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Methods of artificial respiration in small animals in a pressure chember] Selivra AI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:124-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Tracheostomy and artifical ventilation of the lungs in controlling acute postoperative pulmonary and pulmonary-cardiac insufficiency in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Bogush LK, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:18-24, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Ensuring separate intubation of the bronchi in clinical and experimental asynchronous artificial ventilation of the lungs] Gigauri VS, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:107-11, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The dynamics of pathophysiological changes in patients with acute respiratory insufficiency under the effect of tracheostomy and artificial respiration] Iakimets LS. Grudn Khir 9:76-82, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the selection of rational methods of artificial lung ventilation in surgery of the lungs] Malyshev VD. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:26-32, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of the course of anesthesia with mechanical respiration] Zapol'skii VV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:54-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the parallelism of changes in acid-base equilibrium in arterial and venous blood in some surgical patients during surgery under general anesthesia with controlled respiration] Kabakov AI, et al.
Lab Delo 2:70-1, 1969 (Rus)
[Selection of the optimal regime of controlled breathing for patients who have undergone surgery in the Trendelenburg position] Levité EM.
Sovet Med 30:119-21, May 67 (Rus)
[Means of artifical ventilation and their evaluation in lung surgery on account of tuberculosis] Arakatov VA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:94-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Training of personnel in "mouth to mouth" breathing and indirect heart massage] Vakulenko NA.
Voennomed Zh 10:79-81, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Therapeutic management of barbiturate poisoning] Gitis SI, et al. Vrach Delo 11:121-2, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Resuscitation and tracheotomy] Cabarrocas Gafarot E.
Rev Esp Anest 16:225-34, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Resuscitation in the newborn] Miguel Magro E.
Rev Esp Anest 16:235-61, Apr 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory alkalosis, hypokalemia, and repeated ventricular fibrillation associated with mechanical ventilation. Wright BD, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:467-73, May-Jun 69
Hyperventilation. Brit J Anaesth 41:563, Jul 69
Pulmonary oxygen toxicity in the adult. Joffe N, et al.
Radiology 92:460-5 passim, Mar 69
[Aspiration of blood after resuscitation efforts--post hoc of propter hoc?] Geipel A.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1202-3, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Superinfections from slightly pathogenic bacteria in tracheotomized patients or patients treated by ventilatory therapy] Calonghi GF, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:889-94, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Prolonged (73-day) artificial respiration during the postoperative period] Belousova IM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:119, Jan 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

Let's intubate him and put him on a ventilator. Davis DA. Clin Anesth 2:47-66, 1968
Artificial respiration in Biblical times. Rosner F.
New York J Med 69:1104-5, 15 Apr 69
John Hunter and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. (Hunter J), Nolan SP. Surgery 66:611-3, Sep 69

INSTRUMENTATION

A new valve for breathing circuits introducing retarded closure. Ruben H, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:133+, 1966
[Pressure and suction pump for passive respiration of laboratory animals] Fallert M.
Pflueger Arch 307:83-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The Ventimeter-ventilator air-shield automatic respirator] Erra U.
Minerva Anest 35:485-7, May 69 (Ita)
[Stutzer pipe for oxygen feeding of the "Khirana-5"

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anesthesia apparatus and for automatic respiration] Tatarintsev IV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:82-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Training appliance for artificial "mouth to mouth" respiration] Kuniavskiĭ MG. Voennomed Zh 6:86, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The "clinomobil", complement to a resuscitation unit] Fernández Pérez R, et al. Rev Esp Anest 16:197-201, Apr 69 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[Inhalation anesthesia and artificial respiration of domestic animals] Eisenmenger E. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:644-57, 1968 (Ger)

RESPIRATORS (E2, E5)

Respirator-treated patients in an intensive-therapy unit. Agerskov P, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:725+, 1966
Long-term ventilator treatment for patients with respiratory failure after major abdominal surgery. Amaha K, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:732+, 1966
The management of myasthenia gravis in a respiratory unit. Hunter AR. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:199+, 1966
A new control and trigger unit for ventilators. Jeretin S, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:127+, 1966
The new Engström respirator 300. Norlander OP, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 12:213-23, 1968
The use of respirators in anaesthesia and surgery. Norlander OP. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 30:5-74, 1968
Oxygen supply to the brain and respirator treatment in severe comatose states. Rossanda M, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:766+, 1966
Function of the bird respirator at high altitude. Kirby RR, et al. Aerospace Med 40:463-9, May 69
Protection factors and self-contained compressed-air breathing apparatus. Adley FE, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:355-9, Jul-Aug 69
Supply rates for powered air-purifying respirators. Burgess WA, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:1-6, Jan-Feb 69
The Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories respirator program. White JM, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:601-4, Nov-Dec 68
Two nomograms to determine the oxygen percentage and tension in oxygen enriched air mixtures. Bird CG. Anaesthesia 24:38-41, Jan 69
The Microvent ventilator. Carden E. Anaesthesia 24:90-3, Jan 69
Miniature ventilators. An assessment. Collis JM, et al. Anaesthesia 24:81-9, Jan 69
Decontamination of the Cape Ventilator. A method using Savlon and isopropyl alcohol. Nancekievill DG, et al. Anaesthesia 24:359-65, Jul 69
Disinfection of the East-Radcliffe ventilator. A bacteriological study of a modified picloxydine technique. Nancekievill DG, et al. Anaesthesia 24:42-51, Jan 69
A ventilator for infants and the newborn. Srivastava RK. Anaesthesia 24:101-5, Jan 69
The control of positive intrapulmonary pressure during thoracotomy. Tappin AR. Anaesthesia 24:108-9, Jan 69
Clearance of ethylene oxide from lung ventilators. Thomas GD. Anaesthesia 24:373-7, Jul 69
A new approach to ventilatory support of infants with respiratory distress syndrome. II. The clinical applications of the Arp Infant Respirator. Arp LJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:517-28, Jul-Aug 69
A new approach to ventilatory support of infants with respiratory distress syndrome. 1: The Arp infant respirator. Arp LJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:506-13, May-Jun 69
A new automatic nonrebreathing valve. Hirano T, et al. Anesthesiology 31:84-5, Jul 69
The physical properties of ventilators in the inspiratory phase. Peslin RL. Anesthesiology 30:315-24, Mar 69
Use of a pressure-cycled respirator (Bird) in respiratory failure due to severe obstructive pulmonary disease. Billingham M, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:1121-33, Jun 69
Rebreathing in a double T-piece system. Baraka A, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:47-53, Jan 69
A pressure-cycled ventilator with multiple functional behaviour. Robinson JS, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:455-64, May 69
A pressure-operated collect valve for respiratory studies during intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Sykes MK. Brit J Anaesth 41:189-90, Feb 69
An expiratory resistance valve. Zorab JS, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:918, Nov 68
A smoking simulator for the controlled presentation of tobacco smoke to laboratory animals. Armitage AK, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:211P+, May 69
Cyclator ventilator. Heath ML. Brit Med J 2:450-1, 17 May 69
Predictable oxygen concentrations with the Bird respirator. Macdonald CH. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:564-78, Nov 68
Volume-cycled vs. pressure-cycled respirators in ventilatory failure due to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Shim CS, et al. Dis Chest 55:500-2, Jun 69
Protection against radon progeny inhalation using filter type respirators. Martz DE, et al. Health Phys 17:219-28, Aug 69
Monitoring inspired oxygen pressures during mechanical ventilation. Harris TM, et al. JAMA 206:2885-7, 23 Dec 68
Disinfection of ventilators by ultrasonic nebulisation. Judd PA, et al. Lancet 2:1019-20, 9 Nov 68
Humidification of inspired air. Lomholt N. Lancet 1:629-30, 22 Mar 69
A heated ultra-high-efficiency filter for mechanical ventilators. Pyle P, et al. Lancet 1:136-7, 18 Jan 69
Disinfection of lung ventilators. Robinson JS, et al. Lancet 2:1302-3, 14 Dec 68
Recovery in Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome after prolonged respiratory support. Whitehouse AC, et al. Lancet 1:1029-30, 24 May 69
The "Minivent" automatic ventilator: its use with the Adelaide bag-in-bottle circuit. Crosby W, et al. Med J Aust 2:395-9, 23 Aug 69
Manually-operated emergency ventilation devices. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:54-6, 27 Jun 69
Controlled ventilation. Sakiad M. Mod Treatm 6:61-80, Jan 69
When to turn off the respirator. Maxwell I. Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:225-6, Dec 68
The breath of life--by a respiratory patient. Crowhurst K. Nurs Times 65:118, 23 Jan 69
Early correction of hypoxemia and acidemia in infants of low birth weight: a controlled trial of oxygen breathing, rapid alkali infusion, and assisted ventilation. Sinclair JC, et al. Pediatrics 42:565-89, Oct 68
Prolonged hyperventilation in treatment of unconscious patients with severe brain injuries. Rossanda M. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:13:E, 1968
The treatment of respiratory failure with continuous ventilatory support. Nealon TF Jr, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 47:1207-22, Oct 67
[Case of extensive right lung surgery with resection of the root and anastomosis of the left bronchial stump to the trachea. Initial use of the SF4 in our field] Déchêne JP. Laval Med 38:460-4, May 67 (Fre)
[Heart rate volume and cerebral circulatio... in anesthesia in hypo-, normo- and hyperventilation with the Engström respirator] Gattiker R, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:191+, 1966 (Ger)
[The resuscitator of the newborn infant] Agosti L. Anaesthesist 17:149-51, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the function of the "Cardiff infant inflating bag"] Dick W. Anaesthesist 17:58-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Workshop wagon for the maintenance of anesthesia and respiration devices] Dowidziak J. Anaesthesist 17:151, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The oxygen concentration in the inspiratory air during respiration with a Bird respirator] Drechsel U, et al. Anaesthesist 17:85-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Characteristics of different artificial respiration bags and balls] Franke W, et al. Anaesthesist 17:191-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Anesthesia technics at the "Welsh National School of Medicine"] Galloon S. Anaesthesist 17:356-61, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Effect of diminution of dead-space by tracheotomy depending on kinetics of the gas and mechanics of breathing] Uhl O, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:302-13, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to the therapy of severe asthmatic attack] Castelli S, et al. Minerva Anest 33:782-6, Nov 67 (Ita)
[The Ventimeter-ventilator air-shield automatic respirator] Erra U. Minerva Anest 35:485-7, May 69 (Ita)
[Respirators with logic systems with and without mobile elements] Giardina B, et al. Minerva Anest 33:633-6, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The equipment. Is it possible today to define the essential instrumental equipment of a Recovery Center and, especially, the amount of electronic control equipment] Nanni Costa P, et al. Minerva Anest 33:595-7, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The automatic respirator Cyclator] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 33:911-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Automatic respirator and Takaoka's universal ventilator] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 33:272-6, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Curarization and controlled respiration in severe tetany of early childhood] Galli S, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1711-4, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Control of the purity of oxygen for on-board respirators, using infra-red absorption spectrophotometry. II] Marangoni C, et al. Riv Med Aero 30:693-703, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study on the function of the pressure-preset respirator. 2] Amaha K, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:1320-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Mechanical artificial ventilation--its fundamentals and clinical applications] Amaha K. Jap J Anesth 17:715-23, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Respirator with a fluid amplifier] Kamiyama M, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:744-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies on respirators controlled by fluid amplifiers] Kaneko T, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:737-43, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Alarm system for a respirator] Kimiyama M. Jap J Anesth 18:249-51, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Study on the function of the pressure-preset respirator. 1] Sawa T, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:1232-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Normoventilation during mechanical artificial ventilation] Takumi Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:408-12, May 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the characteristics and structure of a flow generator using a pneumatic logic cell-Celog 2] Wakai I, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:687-95, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Respiratory management in patients after heart surgery--experience with the Bennett type respirator] Tanaka N, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:177-81, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Controlled breathing with hyperventilation in intracranial operations] Szpiro-Zurkowska A. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:221-4, Mar-Apr 68 (39 ref.) (Pol)
[Respirator treatment of respiratory insufficiency during the course of "potassium losing nephritis"] Kubacki A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1113-4, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Management of respiratory insufficiency and choice of respirators] Robinson JS. Rev Brasil Anest 18:259-71, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)
[Theoretic and experimental substantiation of the use of "adult" respirators in young children] Iurevich VM, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:56-60, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[A device for artificial respiration of small animals] Prozorovskiĭ VB, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:744-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On standardization of noxious admixtures in inhaled gas mixtures in the use of isolating equipment] Gorodinskiĭ SM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:42-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A manual volumetric respirator] Vashantsev AA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:83, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The RO-3 machine for artificial ventilation of the lungs] Buriakov RI, et al. Nov Med Tekhn 10:40-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of various types of apparatus for artificial ventialation of the lungs] Gal'perin IuSh. Nov Med Tekhn 10:14-27, 1966 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of the DP-8 respirator in a central regiona' hospital] Ikriannikova GG. Nov Med Tekhn 10:71-2, 1966 (Rus)
[On some new methods and instruments for controlling the parameters of artificial ventilation of the lungs] Iurevich MV. Nov Med Tekhn 10:106-13, 1966 (Rus)
[Comparative clinical date on several volume- and rate-regulated respirators] Iurevich VM. Nov Med Tekhn 10:60-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Valves of anesthetic-respiratory machines. II. Irreversible valves] Perel'mutr AS, et al. Nov Med Tekhn 10:33-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Valves of anesthetic-respiratory machines. I. Pressure safety valves] Perel'mutr AS, et al. Nov Med Tekhn 10:28-32, 1966 (Rus)
[An attachment for a portable manual apparatus for artificial respiration in a contaminated atmosphere] Kuniavskiĭ MG. Voennomed Zh 6:88-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[New anesthetic and respiratory equipment] Lapin VP. Voennomed Zh 11:67-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the use of the DP-2 artificial respiration apparatus for barotherapy] Myznikov LL. Voennomed Zh 11:79-80, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Use of the domestic carbometer--the carbon dioxide rapid analyzer] Chufarov VN. Vop Pitan 25:83-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Improved DP-2 apparatus] Vashantsev AA, et al. Vrach Delo 11:119-20, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Assisted and controlled ventilation in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency in the chronic bronchopulmonary diseases] Pérez Guerrero J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:110-5, 30 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Diagnosis of obstructive respiratory diseases and their treatment using positive intermittent pressure respirators] León Pérez A. Rev Esp Anest 16:157-80, Apr 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperthermia caused by the Emerson postoperative ventilator: a solution to the problem. Fivehouse NR, et al. Anesthesiology 29:1220, Nov-Dec 68
[Changes in the human lungs during mechanical respiration] Regele H. Beitr Path Anat 136:165-79, 1967 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

The fluid amplifier and its application in medical devices. Meyer JA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:710-6, Nov-Dec 68
A "single" ventilator hose. Ushman JA, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:796-9, Oct 68
Device for control of oxygen concentration with Bird respiration. Newman CG, et al. Lancet 1:28-9, 4 Jan 69
The prevention of avoidable death during controlled respiration. Holloway R. S Afr Med J 42:1004-6, 5 Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Application to long-term respiratory resuscitation of a newly designed apparatus: FLOG 22] Laget-Corsin L, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:307-17, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Extracorporeal purification of carbon dioxide: efficiency of a disk oxygenator during experimental hypercapnia] Gille JP, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:371-7, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Respirators. Application of fluid amplifier in vivo] Kaneko T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:195-200, Mar 69 (Jap)
[A respiratory system using atmospheric air] Val HR do, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 17:494-500, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)

STANDARDS

Conditions for use of airline respirators in atmospheres immediately hazardous to life or health.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:305-7, May-Jun 69
[Reaction temperature as criterion for the absorption activity of soda lime. Experimental studies on double absorbers] Lüder M, et al.
Anaesthesist 17:257-62, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Experimental comparative studies on CO2 absorption of 4 different soda lime varieties] Riedel W, et al.
Anaesthesist 17:254-6, Aug 68 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Transport of patients in the immediate post-operative period. The use of a miniature ventilator and pre-mixed nitrous-oxide and oxygen. Hawkins JT.
Anaesthesia 24:94-5, Jan 69
[Respiratory distress in the newborn infant. First results of the application of mechanical aide to assisted ventilation] Gaudier B, et al.
Lille Med 13:413-9, Apr 68 (Fre)
Controlled respiration using a "Pulmomat". Use of Radford's nomogram] Pereira JB, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 18:272-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)

RESPIRATORY ACIDOSIS see ACIDOSIS, RESPIRATORY (C5)

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME (C5, C16)

see also related HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE (C5, C16)

Placental transfusion as an intrauterine phenomenon in deliveries complicated by foetal distress. Philip AG, et al. Brit Med J 2:11-3, 5 Apr 69
Wilson-Mikity syndrome (pulmonary dysmaturity syndrome). Cooperman EM.
Canad Med Ass J 100:909-12, 17 May 69
Wilson--Mikity syndrome. Case descriptions and a review of current knowledge. Light GS, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:742-5, Dec 68
An emergency air-ground transport system for the newborn with respiratory distress syndrome. Arp LJ, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 62:547-9, Jun 69
Mycoplasma, amnionitis, and respiratory distress syndrome. Brunell PA, et al.
JAMA 207:2097-9, 17 Mar 69
An emergency air-ground transport system for newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Arp LJ, et al. Med Ann DC 38:261-4, May 69
Respiratory distress syndrome. An emergency air-ground transport system for newborn infants. Arp LJ, et al. Ohio Med J 65:703-6, Jul 69
Chronic respiratory distress in the premature infant. Wilson-Mikity syndrome. Hodgman JE, et al.
Pediatrics 44:179-95, Aug 69
An emergency air-ground transport system for newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Arp LJ, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:251-5, May 69
[Toward a new concept of respiratory disorders in premature infants] Szanto I.
Agressologie 9:477-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Bilateral costal chondroma in the newborn] Grislain JR, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:449-53, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Respiratory distress of secondary appearance in a premature infant recalling the Wilson and Mikity syndrome] Lyonnet R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:331-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Etiology of the respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn] Rivard G.
Un Med Canada 96:269-73, Mar 67 (Fre)
[The interstitial mononuclear focal fibrous pneumonia (Wilson-Mikity syndrome)--not exclusively a disease of premature infants] Weingärtner L, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:581-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On prolonged respiratory distress in newborn infants] Matsumura T.
J Jap Med Ass 61:1137-45, 15 May 69 (Jap)

BLOOD

Studies on the ontogeny and significance in neonatal disease of the fibrinolysin system and of fibrin stabilizing factor. Ambrus CM, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:599-600, 31 Jul 68
[Changes of the lactate-pyruvate quotients in the hypoxic newborn under buffer therapy] Frenzel J, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:547-52, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies of acid-base status in premature infants] Manzke H, et al. Z Kinderheilk 102:250-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The relationship of coagulation factors to hypoxic newborn infants during therapy with buffer solutions] Rogner G, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 104:218-29, 9 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Prematurity as seen by an obstetrician. 3. Fibrinolytic activity in premature infants with and without a respiratory distress syndrome] Markarian M, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:87-99, 1967 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological sequelae in children with neonatal respiratory distress. Infants with low birth weight. Robertson AM, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:271-5, Mar 69
Multiple chorangiomata of the placenta associated with fetal anemia. Du J, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:862-4, 2 Nov 68
Patent ductus arteriosus complicating prolonged assisted ventilation in respiratory distress syndrome. Siassi B, et al. J Pediat 74:11-9, Jan 69
[Our experiences with correction of acid-base equilibrium disorders in immature and small infants with a respiratory disease] Mrzena B, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:1074-9, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Cerebral lesions due to perinatal hypoxia] Eisenring JJ. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:172-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Respiratory distress syndrome and blood coagulation. An investigation of the relationship between acid-base equilibrium, blood coagulation factors and cerebral hemorrhage. An attempt to use plasma fraction I and ACC 76 for the therapy of the RDS] Kabus K, et al. Z Kinderheilk 105:55-72, 1969 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Prediction of neonatal condition based on time series analysis. Forsythe A, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 2:307-20, Jun 69
Score for respiratory-distress sydrome. Brimblecombe FS, et al. Lancet 1:946, 3 May 69
A prognostic score for use in the respiratory-distress syndrome. Gomez PC, et al. Lancet 1:808-10, 19 Apr 69
A respiratory computer for studies of the mechanics of breathing. Saul JE, et al. Med Biol Engin 4:47-57, Jan 66
Respiratory distress in newborn infant. Toomey JM. New York J Med 68:2648-52, 15 Oct 68
[On the differential diagnosis of respiratory distress syndrome in newborns with special reference to hydrothorax] Berger G.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:507-11, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of fetal distress during delivery: comparative study between clinical methods and acid-base equilibrium status] Arto-Medrano F, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:153-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Experience with use of THAM in the newborn. Roberton C. Arch Dis Child 44:544, Aug 69
The value of digitalis in the respiratory distress syndrome: a controlled study. Braudo M, et al.
J Pediat 74:310-4, Feb 69
The effects of intravenous NaHCO3 and THAM-E on the blood gas tensions and acid-base status in respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn: a preliminary study. Kok A.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 10:95-103, Oct 68
Umbilical vein infusion. Cordero L Jr, et al.
Lancet 2:492-3, 30 Aug 69

ETIOLOGY

The effects of maturation and prenatal hypoxia on the pulmonary and body fluid content and alveolar lining layer of foetal rabbits, and their relevance to the respiratory distress syndrome. DeSa DJ.
Brit J Exp Path 50:42-50, Feb 69
Extensive tracheoesophageal communication. Fisher JH. Bronches 19:105-9, Jan-Feb 69
An analysis of certain factors in the aetiology of respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn. DeSa DJ. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:148-53, Feb 69
Induction of labour in rhesus disease. Fedrick J. Lancet 1:890, 26 Apr 69
Nervous-system damage related to hyaline-membrane disease. Towbin A. Lancet 1:890, 26 Apr 69
Ventilation-perfusion abnormalities in the premature infant: triple gradient. Krauss AN, et al.
Pediat Res 3:255-64, May 69
Fluid-filled lung due to airway obstruction in the newborn. Griscom NT, et al.
Pediatrics 43:383-90, Mar 69
Anatomic factors causing respiratory distress in acyanotic congenital cardiac disease. Special reference to bronchial obstruction. Stanger P, et al.
Pediatrics 43:760-9, May 69
[Respiratory distress in newborn infants due to anomaly of thoraco-diaphragmatic dynamics] Fauré C, et al. J Radiol Electr 50:82, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Asphyxiating form of pulmonary polycystosis] Debeugny P, et al. Lille Med 14:419-24, 1969 (Fre)
[Diabetogenic fetal disease and its prevention] Pedersen J. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:223, Jun 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Respiratory distress accompanied by changes in the pulmonary water content and alveolar lining layer in newborn rabbits recovering from oxygen lack. DeSa DJ. Biol Neonat 13:271-80, 1968
Hyaline membrane disease, respiratory distress, and surfactant deficiency. Reynolds EO, et al.
Pediatrics 42:758-68, Nov 68
[Comparison of the intra- and extracellular acid-base status in the blood of premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Methods and clinical results] Manzke H.
Z Kinderheilk 105:210-25, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[On the question of the subcellular diagnosis of anoxia by the morphologic and cytochemical picture of the placenta (experimental)] Zak K, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:169-71, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms controlling the peripheral circulation of the lung, with some clinical correlations. Krahl VE.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:141-8, 1968
The contribution to venous admixture by shunting through the ductus arteriosus in infants with the respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn. Murdock AI, et al. Biol Neonat 13:194-210, 1968
The effects of hypoxia on the blood pressure and EEG in newborn babies. Roberton NR, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:333, Sep 69
Ductus arteriosus shunts in the respiratory distress syndrome. Roberton NR, et al.
Pediat Res 3:149-59, Mar 69
The influence of surface active substances on alveolar mechanics in the respiratory distress syndrome. Rüfer R. Respiration 25:441-57, 1968
[Crying of newborn premature infants with and without respiratory distress in response to constant painful stimulation] Gleiss J, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:311-7, 1968 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and therapy of respiratory distress in newborn infants] Oura T, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:440-50, May 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic findings in the lungs of premature infants. Thibeault DW, et al. J Pediat 74:1-10, Jan 69
Proper localization of umbilical arterial and venous catheters by lateral roentgenograms. Baker DH, et al.
Pediatrics 43:34-9, Jan 69
Roentgen findings in transient tachypnea of the newborn. Kuhn JP, et al. Radiology 92:751-7, Mar 69
An approach to the radiologic diagnosis of respiratory distress in the newborn. Smith TH, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:658-69, Nov 68
[Roentgen technic in severe respiratory disorders of the lung of the newborn infant] Weippl G.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:163-6, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The lung x-ray picture in idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome of the premature and newborn infants] Ball F. Radiologe 8:37-43, Feb 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

The use of hyperbaric oxygen in asphyxia neonatorum and the respiratory distress syndrome. Hutchison JH, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:397+, 1966
A new approach to ventilatory support of infants with respiratory distress syndrome. II. The clinical applications of the Arp Infant Respirator. Arp LJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:517-28, Jul-Aug 69
A new approach to ventilatory support of infants with respiratory distress syndrome. 1: The Arp infant respirator. Arp LJ, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:506-13, May-Jun 69
Neonatal drug depression and respiratory distress managed by positive pressure ventilation and exchange transfusion. Young JA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:509-10, Aug 69
The effect of varying inspiratory gas flow rate. Owen-Thomas JB, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:370-2, Apr 69
Comments: respiratory failure in bronchial asthma. Arbesman CE, et al. J Allerg 42:268-87, Nov 68
The management of respiratory failure in childhood status asthmaticus. Experience with 30 episodes and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

evolution of a technique. Wood DW, et al. **J Allerg 42:261-7, Nov 68**

Respiratory distress in the newborn infant and its treatment by sustained mechanical ventilation. Robins MH. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:115-29, Sep 68**

Pulmonary complications of oxygen therapy. Rowland R, et al. **J Clin Path 22:192-8, Mar 69**

An emergency air-ground transport system for newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Arp LJ, et al. **J Med Ass Alabama 38:1112-7, Jun 69**

A transport system for newborns with respiratory distress syndrome. Arp LJ, et al. **J Mississippi Med Ass 10:412-6, Sep 69**

Continuous positive-pressure breathing (CPPB) in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Ashbaugh DG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:31-41, Jan 69**

Managing oxygen therapy. Robertson NR, et al. **Lancet 1:312-3, 8 Feb 69**

Managing oxygen therapy. Stekelenburg GJ van. **Lancet 1:312, 8 Feb 69**

An emergency air-ground system for newborn infants with emergency distress syndrome. Arp LJ, et al. **Mich Med 68:571-4, Jun 69**

Mechanical ventilation of newborn infants. I. The effect of rate and pressure on arterial oxygenation of infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Smith PC, et al. **Pediat Res 3:244-54, May 69**

Diagnosis and treatment: oxygen therapy and retrolental fibroplasia. Report of a conference. Silverman WA. **Pediatrics 43:88-9, Jan 69**

An emergency air-ground transport system for newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Arp LJ, et al. **Penn Med 72:74-6, May 69**

Biochemical management of the respiratory distress syndrome. O'Brien D. **Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:51-2, May 68**

Oxygen and retrolental fibroplasia in neonates. Silverman WA. **Public Health Rep 84:16-7, Jan 69**

Effect of continuous and intermittent postive pressure breathing on experimental respiratory distress. Ashbaugh DG, et al. **Surg Forum 19:268-70, 1968**

[Treatment of neonatal respiratory distress. Study of partial pressure of blood oxygen. Therapeutic indications] Vert P, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat 26:261-81, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Treatment of neonatal respiratory distress. Action of assisted respiration and of alkalinazation on the acidosis] Vert P, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat 25:651-72, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Peripheral pulmonary distress in newborn infants. Indications and results of medical resuscitation and respiratory assistance] Ponté C, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:322-3, 1968 (Fre)**

[Respiratory distress in the newborn infant. First results of the application of mechanical aide to assisted ventilation] Gaudier B, et al. **Lille Med 13:413-9, Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Foreword to the study of correlations between intrauterine distress and neonatal resuscitation] Fregnan L, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec 51:737-49, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Control of respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants] Takeuchi T. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:651-6, Sep 68 (Jap)**

[Prevention and therapy of respiratory distress in newborn infants] Oura T, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai 18:440-50, May 69 (Jap)**

[Respiratory disorders in newborn infants--from anesthesiologic viewpoints] Yamamoto T. **Sanfujin Jissai 18:451-6, May 69 (Jap)**

URINE

Newborn estrogen excretion. Its relationship to sex, birth weight, maternal complications, and idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Dickey RP, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:551-5, 15 Jun 69**

VETERINARY

Abnormal perinatal behaviour in the thoroughbred horse. Rossdale PD. **Brit Vet J 124:540-53, Dec 68**

Acute respiratory distress syndrome in a premature calf. Pirie HM, et al. **Vet Rec 85:293-4, 6 Sep 69**

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

A precision method for the dynamic volume-flow calibration during pneumotachography. Herzog P, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:119+, 1966**

Regional lung function studied with 133Xe and external detectors (radiospirometry) in children without cardiopulmonary disease. Kjellman B. **Acta Paediat Scand 57:527-33, Nov 68**

Effect of lower body negative pressure upon pulmonary ventilation and perfusion as measured using xenon-133. Dowell AR, et al. **Aerospace Med 40:651-7, Jun 69**

Clinical aviation and aerospace medicine. Power spectrum of the impedance pneumograph: a data reduction system producing an analytical parameter of potential clinical usefulness. Lushbaugh CC, et al. **Aerospace Med 40:425-9, Apr 69**

Pulmonary function studies as an aid in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension. Williams MH Jr, et al. **Amer J Med 47:378-83, Sep 69**

The single breath carbon dioxide washout test. Sobol BJ, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 257:140-51, Feb 69**

Baseline function testing as an aid in the early detection of lung disease. James RH. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:625, Apr 69**

Computer processing of pulmonary data. Kuperman AS. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:598-602, Apr 69**

Effect of preoperative medication on respiratory function in man. Badve AV, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:543-8, Jul-Aug 69**

Evaluation of lung function. **Ann Intern Med 71:155-76, Jul 69**

Pitfalls in the interpretation of pulmonary function studies in scoliotic patients. Vallbona C, et al. **Arch Phys Med 50:68-74 passim, Feb 69**

Effects of cigarette smoke on distribution of pulmonary perfusion. Anderson WH, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:75-9, 1968**

Exercise and intrapulmonary ventilation perfusion relationships in chronic obstructive airway disease. Cohn JE, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:173-87, 1968**

Regional and overall ventilation-perfusion ratios in normal subjects and patients with chronic lung disease. Penman RW. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:63-73, 1968**

The position of the Wright anemometer in the circle absorber system. Purnell RJ. **Brit J Anaesth 40:917-8, Nov 68**

The measurement of ventilation-perfusion relationships using a multiple crystal rectilinear scanner. Haddon RW, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 99:1111-9, 14 Dec 68**

Regional ventilation in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Medina JR, et al. **Circulation 39:831-5, Jun 69**

Regional lung function in patients with chronic bronchitis. Anthonisen NR, et al. **Clin Sci 35:495-511, Dec 68**

Pulmonary function and work capacity in the absence of physiologic dorsal kyphosis of the spine. Gould KG Jr, et al. **Dis Chest 55:405-10, May 69**

Pulmonary function in convalescents of high altitude pulmonary edema. Guleria JS, et al. **Dis Chest 55:434-7, May 69**

Inhalation lung scanning evaluation--radioaerosol versus radioxenon techniques. Shibel EM, et al. **Dis Chest 56:284-9, Oct 69**

A draft design for a reduced method to diagnosing the ventilatory insufficiency types. Kirin I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:237-42, 1967**

Roentgenologic and functional analysis of combined chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and congestive cardiac failure. Milne EN, et al. **Invest Radiol 4:129-47, May-Jun 69**

Ventilation-perfusion relationships in the obese patient. Barrera F, et al. **J Appl Physiol 26:420-6, Apr 69**

A digital computer program for constructing ventilation-perfusion lines. Olszowka AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol 26:141-6, Jan 69**

Airway resistance measurements in the internist's office. Routine determination in the diagnosis and care of breathless patients. Cohen BM, et al. **J Asthma Res 6:23-35, Sep 68**

Pulmonary function study in silicotics. 3. Functional assessment. Wu MC, et al. **J Formosan Med Ass 67:425-34, 28 Nov 68**

Effects of ventilation-perfusion inequality on over-all gas exchange studied in computer models of the lung. West JB. **J Physiol (London) 202:116P+, Jun 69**

Portable fluorospirograph. A simple method for estimation of individual lung ventilation. Aoki H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:879-82, Jun 69**

Pulmonary-function tests. Kazemi H. **JAMA 206:2302-4, 2 Dec 68**

Pulmonary-function tests. Kemp GL. **JAMA 207:2105, 17 Mar 69**

Pulmonary regional ventilation-perfusion relationships in chronic cardiopulmonary disorders. II. Scintiscanning method. Ueda H, et al. **Jap Heart J 9:552-63, Nov 68**

Blood gases and lung function. Van Ganse WF, et al. **Lancet 2:495-6, 30 Aug 69**

Measurement of lung function in the doctor's office. Callaway JJ, et al. **Med Clin N Amer 53:37-45, Jan 69 (3 ref.)**

Continuous measurement of lung mechanics and gas exchange in the critically ill. Osborn JJ, et al. **Med Res Engin 8:19-23 passim, May-Jun 69**

Measure of an individual's athletic potential by cardiopulmonary response to exercise. Rose KD. **Med Times 97:210-9, Feb 69**

Pulmonary function tests. Their laboratory value. Greene JG. **Minn Med 51:1825-8, Dec 68**

Pulmonary function testing in children. Wood DW. **Pediat Clin N Amer 16:159-75, Feb 69 (87 ref.)**

Ventilation-perfusion abnormalities in the premature infant: triple gradient. Krauss AN, et al. **Pediat Res 3:255-64, May 69**

Relationship between specific dynamic pulmonary compliance and diaphragmatic excursion. Milne EN, et al. **Radiology 92:615, Mar 69**

Measurements of pulmonary function of wrestlers. Akgun N. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:771-3, Oct 68**

Ventilation-perfusion inequality and overall gas exchange in computer models of the lung. West JB. **Resp Physiol 7:88-110, Jun 69**

The use of pulmonary radioisotope scanning and bronchospirometry to assess disturbances in ventilation and perfusion of the lungs. Herzog H, et al. **Respiration 26:204-18, 1969**

Pulmonary diffusing capacity-- A CRITICAL REVIEW OF ITS VALUE AS A LUNG FUNCTION TEST. Bjure J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:167-70, 1968**

Respiratory function and exercise tolerance in relaxation of the diaphragm. Poppius H, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis 50:68-75, 1969**

Reproducibility and normal values of the single breath nitrogen test. Stănescu D, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis 49:322-30, 1968**

Physical working capacites of children with pulmonary tuberculosis. Välimäki I, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis 49:260-3, 1968**

Ventilatory capacity in relation to exercise. The assessment of breathlessness. Cotes JE. **Thorax 24:506, Jul 69**

Effect of bronchoconstrictor aerosols on the alveolar plateau of the single breath O2 test. Stanescu DC, et al. **Thorax 23:628-33, Nov 68**

Regional pulmonary function studies in canine lung allografts. UCLA-12-686. Surprenant E, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 43-4, 30 Jun 68**

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: diagnosis and natural history. Lapp NL. **W Virginia Med J 65:131-4, May 69**

[Cardiorespiratory efficiency in trained and untrained persons] Chrástek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 107:913-7, 19 Sep 68 (Cze)**

[Relationship of the timed respiration of the vital capacity to the residual volume in streetcar employees examined again after 10 years] Skienský B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:323-7, 14 Mar 69 (Cze)**

[Respirational study in patients after pneumonectomy] Stanèk V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:1183-91, 26 Sep 69 (Cze)**

[Functional evaluation of spa rehabilitation with Skinbinski's test] Javůrek J. **Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:39-42, Feb 69 (Cze)**

[Spiroergometric and spirographic examination of twelve-year-old children] Cermák V, et al. **Sborn Lek 71:206-15, Sep 69 (Cze)**

[Functional dead space in chronic brocnhitis] Ouřednik A, et al. **Sborn Lek 71:10-8, Jan 69 (Cze)**

[Maximum aerobic capacity in basket ball women representatives] Samek L, et al. **Sborn Lek 71:189-95, Sep 69 (Cze)**

[Examination of the respiratory function in Macleod's syndrome] Enrico JF, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:341-2, Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Early phase of recirculation during "rebreathing" tests] Grenier G, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR347, 1968 (Fre)**

[Test of controlled hypoxia in respiratory physiopathology (clinical indications and results)] Féliciano JM, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:167-80, Feb-Mar 67 (Fre)**

[Measurement of pulmonary ventilation-perfusion ratio by the nitrogen gradient and analysis of the expiratory cycle by West's method] Georges R, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:567-84, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)**

[Piezographic recording of ventilation in small animals] Harichaux P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:576-7, 1968 (Fre)**

[Exploration of ventilatory mechanical system by passive expiration methods] Varène P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:563-4, 1968 (Fre)**

[Various common practical examples of the mechanics of respiration] Petit JM. **Poumon Coeur 24:989-1006, 1968 (Fre)**

[Study of the output of carbon dioxide at rest and during exercise: the capnimetry] Degre S, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:910-4, Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Influence of instrument error in the measurement of ventilatory dynamic work, theoretical study] Peslin R. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:809-11, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[I. Spirographical methods. Report of various findings on the respiratory function] Pierson M. **Rev Port Pediat 31:87-93, Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Functional evaluation of respiratory problems in children] Rivard G. **Un Med Canada 96:1420-3, Nov 67 (Fre)**

[A simple and easy to register inhalation provocation test] Debelic M. **Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:103-23, May 68 (Ger)**

[Intrapleural pressure variations at the measurement of the 1-second value and at physical work (to the problem of the 1-second value)] Gary K, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:295-301, 1967 (Ger)**

[Studies on the relations between intrathoracal gas volume, vital capacity, volume-second value and flow resistance in the airways as well as on the reliability of the volume-second value as measure of the flow

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

resistance] Leuschner A, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:289-98, 1967 (Ger)
[Dependence of bronchial flow resistance and of intrathoracic gas volume on age] Nolte D.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:80-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of dynamic respiratory function diagnosis in silicosis] Gummert M.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1808-12, 21 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Clinico-physiological respiratory function studies in patients with renal pulmonary edema (fluid lung)] Thiele W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2161-7, 14 Nov 68 (Ger)
[A new method for determination of lung capillaries blood supply Qc for objective detection or exclusion of hemodynamic exertion insufficiency] Thiele W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2557-64, 28 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Whole body plethysmography and calculation of its measurement values] Woitowitz R, et al.
Elektromedizin 13:145-51, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the alloplastic trachea substitution following continuity resection (with special regard to healing conditions and to postoperative pulmonary function)] Lick RF.
Ergebn Chir Orthop 52:157-229, 1969 (Ger)
[Continuous method of recording respiratory movement in unrestrained crayfish] Naynert M.
Experientia 24:1289-90, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of pulmonary function] Doll E.
Hippokrates 40:547-57, 31 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The creation of loops in the pressure flow diagram of the respiratory tract with special consideration of the results of whole-body plethysmography] Jaeger MJ.
Klin Wschr 46:1156-62, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Heart- and lung function tests as a basis for quantitative expert testimon] Marx HH.
Landarzt 44:649-52, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Lung function reserves and surgery (with special regard to measures on the chest)] Horisberger B.
Lyon Med 217:926-33, 25 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Physiological bases for evaluation of the bronchomotoric reaction during work] Hildebrandt G, et al. Med Welt 52:2879-85, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of clinical function tests of respiration and blood circulation] Marx HH.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2909-10, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Testing of the respiratory mechanics] Zeilhofer R.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2931-7, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The distribution analysis of ventilation, perfusion, and O2 diffusing capacity in the lung, through concentration changes for 3 inspiratory gases. I. Theory] Thews G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:195-205, 1968 (Ger)
[The distribution analysis of ventilation, perfusion, and O2 diffusing capacity in the lung, through concentration changes for 3 inspiratory gases. II. Method] Vogel HR, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:206-17, 1968 (Ger)
[Respiratory function tests and electrocardiographic studies in pulmonary fibrosis] Ardalan P.
Prax Pneumol 22:780-92, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the evaluation of respiratory capacity reserve in respiratory function tests in genearal practice. An additional test] Lehmacher W.
Prax Pneumol 22:301-3, May 68 (Ger)
[Further studies with thulium 170 for determination of respiratory insufficiency of the lung] Murczyński C, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:469-74, 1968 (Ger)
[State of pulmonary function diagnostic with conventional methods] Vogel J.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:455-68, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of spiroergometric tests in the capacity spectrum of man] Küng A, et al.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 16:91-135, 1968 (Ger)
[Body plethysmography: a new method for the diagnosis of respiratory function (preliminary report)] Hutás I, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:343-5, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)
[A new demonstrative visual method for the presentation of results of respiratory function tests] Vargha G. Orv Hetil 109:580, 17 Mar 68 (Hun)
[Study of the ventilation-perfusion ratio in silicotic patients by measuring the arterio-alveolar PCO2 gradient at rest and under exertion] Sartorelli E.
Acta Geront (Milano) 17:38-42, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[On the composition of the so-called alveolar air: a modified Rahn-Otis type of specimen collection method] Canepa F, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:365-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Experiments on the interreactions between water vapor, environmental temperature and air pollution with dust during the measurement of expiratory gases with rapid analyzers with thermoconductivity] Serra R.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:597-606, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Determination of the aerobic capacity of Italians. II. Values for urban police of the city of Modena] Saviano M, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:293-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Determination of the aerobic capacity of Italians. I. Values for the students of the Accademia Militare di Modena] Saviano M, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:284-92, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Distribution of ventilation studied by means of radioactive gases] Milic-Emili J.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:160-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Cardiorespiratory tolerance tests and evaluation of work capacity in cardiopathic patients] Sessa T, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:63-6, 1968 (Ita)
[On the behavior of minute-ventilation, alveolar ventilation, alveolar ventilation-minute ventilation times 100, functional dead space, circulatory output, pulmonary diffusion, alveolar pCO 2, arterial HbO 2 and pCO 2 in patients with chronic bronchopneumopathy during induced pharmacodynamic action of nicotinic acid] Strano A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:83-92, 1968 (Ita)
[Studies of respiratory function during the evolutive age. IV. The MEVS-VC ratio in physically trained female subjects] Angella F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1672-4, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies of respiratory function during the evolutive age. V. The MEVS-VC ratio in physically trained male subjects] Angella F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1674-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Research on respiratory exchanges in pulmonary silicosis. II. On the behavior of arterial CO2] Casula D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1367-70, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Anthropometric research during growth. I. On theoretical vital capacity in school-age children] Dolhar R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1573-5, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies of respiratory function during the evolutive age. VI. Behavior of the Tiffeneau index in physically trained subjects: comparison of male and female populations] Gambuli N, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1676-8, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Influence of ergotherapy on some indexes of cardiorespiratory efficiency in subjects treated with partial pulmonary resection for tuberculosis] Catenacci G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:772-82, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Residual work capacity as determined a short time following pulmonary resection] Catenacci G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:238-49, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Respiratory function studies in subjects with occupational exposure to pumice dust] Rizzo A, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:269-77, May 67 (Ita)
[Comparison of some respiratory functional findings in miners of coal and of sulfur and miners exposed to both substances] Rizzo A.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:369-77, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The test of the three apneas in aged pneumopathic patients treated with respiratory reeduction] Lissoni A, et al. G Geront 16:458-62, May 68 (Ita)
[Elements of respiratory physiopathology in pulmonary surgery in the infantile age] Bifani I, et al.
G Ital Chir 24:231-330, May 68 (Ita)
[Functional study of the respiratory system in congenital diaphragmatic hernias. Clinico-experimental contribution] Fioretti GP, et al.
G Ital Chir 23:185-222, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Functional respiratory changes in a group of patients exposed to occupational pneumoconiosis risk] Poggi G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:413-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Significance and limits of respiratory function tests in the study of byssinosis. Study performed in a cotton mill in Lombardy] Foà V, et al.
Med Lavoro 58:321-32, May 67 (Ita)
[Respiratory function in silicosis]
Med Lavoro 58:708-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Aspects of the respiratory function in normal and gestosic pregnant women] Stoppelli I, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:941-2, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[The disabling sequels of medical collapse therapy studied with comparative radiological, functional and scintiscanning examinations in patients with former monolateral and bilateral pneumothorax] Ceriana G, et al. Minerva Med 60:2507-32, 27 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Studies of pulmonary function for a correct therapy to cure hypoxemia and possible hypercapnia in states of cardiorespiratory insufficiency] Dagianti A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5914-34, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Results of a decade of studies of the behavior of pulmonary diffusion in physiologic and pathologic conditions] Dagianti A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5879-913, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary angiography: correlations with the methods of pulmonary function tests] Fameli O, et al.
Minerva Med 59:6018-27, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Capnographic studies in evaluation of respiratory function] Galassi A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:654-61, 21 Feb 69 (Ita)
[A new method for study of respiratory function. Its uses in children] Benso L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1275-82, 14 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Comparison of the results of tests of heavy muscular exercise on the cycloergometer made with the same subjects at intervals of 18 months] Aurucci A.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:128-38, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of function tests of selected flight personnel] Janigro G, et al.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:224-40, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Respiratory function in aerospace flight and its evaluation] Scano A.
Riv Med Aero 31:419-33, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of respiratory function in pulmonary silicosis. The ventilation-perfusion ratio and its functional correlations] Dotta F, et al.
Zacchia 4:245-57, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Present status of physiological examinations in National Hospitals and Sanatoriums] Odashima H.
Iryo 22:453-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Study on VENTILATION IN A LOW OXYGEN INHALATION TEST IN PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS] Yamada T, et al.
Iryo 23:63-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Pulmonary function tests] Yamada T.
Iryo 22:492-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Cardiopulmonary function in scleroderma] Tomomatsu T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1375-80, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Ventilatory function of patients with chronic brochitis] Akatsuka M.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:383-96, 25 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Disturbances of pulmonary function and biopsy findings with special reference to open lung biospy of diffuse lung diseases] Masaki M, et al.
Naika 21:1046-60, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Application of digital computers to clinical pulmonary function tests] Wada S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1044-58, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Examinations of the function of the respiratory apparatus in systemic and non-tuberculous diseases] Grodzki S, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:131-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Respiratory function tests in patients rehabilitated following thoracic surgery, evaluated by radioplanimetric method] Kochanowicz J.
Gruzlica 36:737-43, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Late clinical and functional results after pneumonectomy of one lung for tuberculosis. II. Analysis of pulmonary function 1.5 to 4 years after pneumonectomy] Koziorowski A, et al.
Gruzlica 37:325-32, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Studies on lung function tests in patients with lung cancer] Randowa D, et al.
Gruzlica 36:909-11, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Radiological examination of the respiratory function of the lungs with a personally designes device. I. Description of device and examination technic] Zamojda B.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:423-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Radiological examination of thr respiratory function of the lung with personally designed device. II. Studies on the clinical usefulness of the radiologic method of evaluation of resporatory function of the lung] Zamojda B, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:431-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Value of pulmonary function tests for differential diagnosis between bronchial asthma, chronical bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema] Gottschall CA, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:117-24, Mar 69 (Por)
[Functional lung exploration. IV] Rodrigues MS.
Rev Brasil Med 25:358-64 contd, May 68 (Por)
[Observations on pulmonary functional explorations with separate bronchospirometry] Arbore G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:501-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Ventilatory function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis studied from the records of the antituberculosis dispensary] Golli V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:849-56, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Physical work efficiency and working capacity of patients with heart disease before and after digitalic treatment] Enescu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:261-70, 1968 (Rum)
[Spirodynamographic determination of respiratory frequency, volume, energy and force] Men'kov GP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:242-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the proper values of the main indices of pulmonary ventilation] Khasis GL.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:101-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Pulmophonography--a new method of local examination of the lung] Nemerovskii LI.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:73-92, 1966 (Rus)
[Maximal ventilation of the lungs and reserve air in healthy children, aged 6-15 years] Riazanov VN.
Pediatriia 46:58-61, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Pneumotachometry in chronic pneumonia in children] Volkova AV, et al. Pediatriia 9:38-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Significance of an oxygen-overload test in the evaluation of the functional condition of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis at the Teberda health resort] Kovalenko AM. Probl Tuberk 45:52-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Inhalation of oxygen and hydro-ionization as a functional test in determining the state of the organs of circulation and respiration in persons of older age groups] Betel'man RA. Ter Arkh 39:91-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The value of certain functional methods of studying the external respiration in patients with pulmonary surgical disease] Dobrova AM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:63-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of the degree of restoration of independent respiration] Vensman VM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:105-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Test of determination of total pulmonary ventilation by the method of electrokymography] Gurskaia TK.
Vrach Delo 1:30-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Functions of respiration and blood circulation in patients with mitral and tricuspid stenosis] Apsit SO, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:98-105, 1966 (Rus)
[On various methods of medical control of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

effectiveness of therapeutic gymnasts in diseases of the nervous system] Izakson KhA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1340-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Evaluation of respiratory function in obstructive pulmonary emphysema patients] Galland F, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:903-11, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Pulmonary function in congenital heart diseases] Estévez JA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:106-8, 17 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Recent acquisitions in the procedures of functional pulmonary heart exploration] Carvallo Gil E.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:365-9, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Diffusion tests. Diagnostic and technics] Ferrero Tamayo A.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:343-7, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Respiratory tests and pulmonary function] Ferrero Tamayo A.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:349-56, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Superficial analysis of new aspects in the evaluation of respiratory function] Hartung M.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:439-52, Jul-Dec 67 (117 ref.) (Spa)
[Recent acquisition in cardiopulmonary functional exploration procedures: hemodynamic and radiologic technics] Machado Atías I.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:429-38, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Quantitative relations between vital capacity and its component volumes] Đorđević D, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:250-60, 1968 (Cro)
[Disorders in distribution in tuberculous patients] Bizjak M, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:765-7, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Functional damage and results of respiratory function tests in cases of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Midžić S, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:745-51, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

A monitoring system for expired volume and respiratory rate. Hale FC, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:282-4, Feb 69
Use of the Columbia pediatric circle valve for respiratory studies in the neonate. Marx GF, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:330-1, Mar 69
Machines for investigating pulmonary function. Kenyon R.
Appl Ther 11:64-5, Feb 69
Fluorodensitometry in dynamic lung function analysis. Nerlinger RE, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 5:135-42, 1969
A scanner stand for pulmonary function studies. Bwn IK, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:545-8, Jul 69
A face mask and mouthpiece for respiratory studies in unanesthetized Beagle dogs. Dubin SE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:104-5, Jul 69
Calibration of rapid gas analyzers with a mixing chamber. Young AC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:112-4, Jul 69
A respiratory air-cooler for cardiac and pulmonary studies. Hopps JA. Med Biol Engin 4:87-9, Jan 66
Impedance pneumography--a survey of instrumentation techniques. Pacela AF.
Med Biol Engin 4:1-15, Jan 66
A recording integrator for pulmonary mechanics. Reynolds JA. Med Biol Engin 6:437-42, Aug 68
[A device for measurement of breathing] Dragomirecký A.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:407-9, 1968 (Cze)
[A breathing valve with low breathing resistance] Sieber W, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 26:279-82, 1968 (Ger)
[A device for measuring respiration based on the use of thermistors] Rispoli E, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:644-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Technical aspects of respiratory function: description of an apparatus for successive determination of respiratory mechanics of pulmonary diffusion of CO] Canepa F, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:359-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The pneumocardiophone] Baevskiĭ RM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1273-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Recording of the duration of respiratory phases (pneumophasography)] Looga RIu.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1247-50, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The pneumoelectrodynamometer] Lebed' AN.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:47-50, Sep 66 (Rus)
[A semiconductor 3-channel pneumographic attachment] Lebed' AN.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:57-61, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Study of the regional ventilation and blood flow in the lungs by means of Xe133] Kalantarov KD, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:14-20, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Instrumental method of calculating respiration frequency in children] Kassaraba MM.
Pediatriia 9:59-60, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A new rhinoresistometer and its use] Podvinec S, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:895-904, 1968 (Ser)

STANDARDS

Pulmonary function testing in laboratories associated with residency training programs in pulmonary diseases. Leiner GC, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:240-4, Aug 69
Standards of pulmonary function in children. Weng TR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:879-94, Jun 69
[A simple normal value nomogram for the determination of normal values in minor pulmonary function tests] Voigt O, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1691-2, 5 Sep 68 (Ger)
[New normal values for the pulmonary function test with whole body plethysmography] Amrein R, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1785-90 passim, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Measurements of pulmonary ventilation in normal newborn thoroughbred foals during the first three days of life. Rossdale PD. Brit Vet J 125:157-61, Apr 69
[Respiratory function tests in large animals] Spörri H, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:252-9, May 67 (Ger)

RESPIRATORY HYPERSENSITIVITY (C5, C14)

Objective assessment of nasal airway in children: an evaluation of decongestant therapy. Mascia AV.
Ann Allerg 26:470-5, Sep 68
An investigation of allergy in byssinosis: sensitization to cotton, hemp, flax and jute antigens. Popa V, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 26:101-8, Apr 69
Respiratory diseases. Nebraska Med J 53:607-8, Dec 68
Allergic aspergillosis: review of 32 cases. Henderson AH. Thorax 23:501-12, Sep 68
The relationship of allergic hypersensitivity to so-called chronic hyperplastic sinusitis. Williams HL.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 51:9-17, 1968
[Apropos of parietal hyperplasic rhinosinusopathy] Preobrajensky BS, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:225-30, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Place of microbial infection in respiratory allergy in children] Bernard R, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:343-7, 2 May 69 (Fre)
[History of an occupational asthma. Allergy to sericine in hairdressers] Sidi E, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 7:193-202, Oct-Nov 67 (Fre)
[Allergic manifestations in farmers and workers working with ricin] Spoujitch V, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 9:103-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[ENL clinical findings and bacterial allergy in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis in childhood] Steps HJ.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:294-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Bronchial asthma and related disorders] Fuchs E. Landarzt 44:482-6, 10 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Allergic diseases and old age] Rosa L, et al.
G Geront Suppl 36:241+, 1967 (Ita)
[Studies on respiratory sensitivity of asthmatic patients. 2. Correlation of respiratory sensitivity and clinical factors] Nakayama N.
Jap J Allerg 17:812-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Preliminary study on airborne fungi in the city of Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais. II. Skin sensitivity to the 4 most common genera in patients with respiratory allergy] Faria A.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:208-12, Jul-Aug 67 (Por)
[Diagnosis and treatment of allergic rhinosinusitis in children] Păunescu C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:29-35, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Respiratory allergic changes] Maas B.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:104-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Correlations between blood eosinophilia and eoinophilia of respiratory tract secretions in bronchial and nasal allergy] Olaru C, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 7:76-84, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Observation on the basophils in peripheral circulation in nasal allergy] Horiguchi S, et al.
Jap J Allerg 18:213-6, Mar 69 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Some observations on a new syndrome--respiratory medicamentosa. Eisenstadt WS.
Ann Allerg 27:188-90, Apr 69
[Respiratory manifestations due to "epoxy" resins. Report on an observation of a spray gun painter] Mehl J. Arch Mal Prof 28:595-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[The place of drug therapy and specific desensitization in respiratory allergic syndromes] Gaultier M, et al.
Therapie 23:1061-74, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis--a North American Rarity. Clinical and immunologic characteristics. Slavin RG, et al.
Amer J Med 47:306-13, Aug 69
[On the antagonism between diabetes and allergic asthma and their physiopathologic mechanism] Laborie F, et al. Derm Int 7:215-21, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Spasmodic allergic tracheitis. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Straaten L van.
J Med Lyon 48:897-905, 20 May 67 (Fre)
[Exogenous and endogenous factors in the etiology of chronic, unspecific respiratory tract diseases] Fruhmann G. Med Klin 63:1288-95, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct of allergic pathogenesis. Description of a case] Cascone A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1161-6, Nov 68 (Ita)
[On the possible corriations between bronchial asthma and bronchial inflammations] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:29-36, Jan 69 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Provocative inhalant testing and treatment. Lee CH, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:173-7, Aug 69
Common allergic respiratory tract stigmata of childhood: what are their implications? Marks MB.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:383-7, Aug 68
Ciliocytophthoria in nasal secretion and its relation to infection and atopic disease. Papaioanou H, et al.
J Allerg 44:165-75, Sep 69
[Comparative study of bronchiolar reactivity to acetylcholine in asthmatics and chronic respiratory insufficiency patients] Germouty J, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 7:179-86, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Incidents and dangers in bronchial inhalation test] Debelić M, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:1-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Incidence of postitve cutireaction in vasomotor rhinopathies] Diversi G, et al.
Ann Laring 67:581-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of epsilon-amino-caproic acid (EAC) on specific skin tests of the immediate type and on local passive transport of sensitivity, using the Prausnitz-Küstner method] Noferi A, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 16:169-72, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on allergic bronchitis (preasthmatic stage)] Kubo S, et al.
Jap J Allerg 18:292-312, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Allergic bronchitis in infants and children in the first 2 years of life] Walczyński Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:133-8, 27 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Viewpoints in the etiology of bronchial asthma] Seropian E.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1309-14, Nov 68 (Rum)
[Value of the allergological anamnesis the diagnosis of allergic asthma] Seropian E.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:871-5, Jul 68 (Rum)
[Clinical and radiological aspects in nasosinusal allergy] Paná I, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:15-22, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[On the proglem of the pathogenesis and clinical picture of respiratory allergies in young children] Rtskhiladze IM, et al. Pediatriia 9:22-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Histochemistry in the study of certain otorhinolaryngological diseases] Buvaĭlo SA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:3-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Injectable steroids in allergy. Grater WC, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:321-7, Jul 69
Oral medications in nasal decongestion. A study among industrial workers. Ashe GJ.
Industr Med Surg 37:212-4, Mar 68
Effects of beta-propiolactone (Betaprone) on reaginic (skin-sensitizing) antibodies. Periman F, et al.
J Allerg 44:10-9, Jul 69
[Clinical report concerning Denoral (FF 65)] Charpin J.
Marseille Med 105:577-82, 1968 (Fre)
[Use of a new pyridine allergenic extract precipitated by alum in specific desensitization treatment] Brunet D, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 7:136-41, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of graminaceous pollenosis by a delayed action extract of alumpyridine] Charpin J, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 7:129-35, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of pollen allergy with the enzyme inhibitor hypostamin] Jents E, et al.
Praxis 57:982-3, 9 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Recent aspects in the desensitization treatment of inhalation allergies] Geissler H.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1280-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Fluocinolone acetonide in intranasal topical therapy] Serafini I. Ann Laring 67:590-609, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of HS-592 on the allergic otorhinolaryngologic symptoms] Mello JF de.
Hospital (Rio) 72:825-30, Sep 67 (Por)
[Respiratory allergy to house dust. Hyposensitivity treatment with precipitate extracts using pyridine-alume (Allpyral)] Negreiros B, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 25:393-5, Jun 68 (Por)
[Experience with doxycycline in respiratory allergies due to infection] Sánchez Medina M.
Alergia (Mex) 16:201-6, May 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory allergy and climatic conditions. II. Own investigations. Videbaek J.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:455-74, Dec 68
Respiratory allergy and climatic conditions. I. Review. Videbaek J.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:441-54, Dec 68 (44 ref.)
An experimental immunology approach to the induction and perpetuation of chronic bronchitis. Suhs RH, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:564-73, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Air-borne fungi and respiratory allergy: a Montreal study. Warren WP, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:827-31, 2 Nov 68
Hypersensitivity bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Warren WP, et al. Dis Chest 55:415-21, May 69
The role of the mite in house dust sensitivity. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:577-8, Nov 68
Fungi as potential hazards in agriculture and industry. Blyth W. Health Bull (Edinb) 27:25-6, Jan 69
An appraisal of Rumex pollen as an aeroallergen. Solomon WR. J Allerg 44:25-36, Jul 69
Algae as an allergen--provocative nasal inhalation, algae. Lunceford TM.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:466-7, Oct 68
Specific mold allergens in asthma and rhinitis, demonstrated by provocative nasal inhalation tests: etiologic diagnosis of individual allergic manifestations. Mandell M.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:468-9, Oct 68
[The effect of SO2 upon the sensitization with albumin through the airway in rats] Matsumura Y.
Jap J Allerg 17:737-44, Sep 68
Pulmonary disease due to inhalation of derivatives of Bacillus subtilis containing proteolytic enzyme. Flindt ML. Lancet 1:1177-81, 14 Jun 69
Allergic reactions of the lungs to enzymes of Bacillus subtilis. Pepys J, et al. Lancet 1:1181-4, 14 Jun 69
Organic dusts and allergic lung diseases.
Lancet 1:1195-6, 14 Jun 69
Genetic (var.) allergy. Yaffee HS.
New Eng J Med 281:908, 16 Oct 69
Pulmonary hypersensitivity to inhaled organic dusts. Pepys J. Respiration 26:170-5, 1969
[Does staphylococcal allergy exist?] Gaudier B, et al.
Lille Med 12:467-70, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Relation of respiratory allergy and ventilatory mechanism in cardiac asthma] Cabanieu G, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 9:67-79, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Allergy in asthma in periarteritis nodosa and related conditions] Fréour P, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 9:80-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Nonspecific factors and manifestations of respiratory allergy. Attempted interpretation in polysensitized patients] Tabart J.
Rev Franc Allerg 7:96-107, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Anamnesis in allergic diseases of the respiratory tract] Heesen H. Med Welt 27:1575-9, 6 Jul 68 (Ger)
[A new etiological agent responsible for allergic syndromes: acarus from house dust] Passaleva A.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 16:173-82, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Some pathogenic and clinical problems in paranasal sinus allergy] Lăzeanu M, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:89-97, Jan 69 (Rum)
[Etiology of supposedly allergic rhinopathies. (Study of 1326 cases)] Seropian E, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:7-13, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[On the proglem of the pathogenesis and clinical picture of respiratory allergies in young children] Rtskhiladze IM, et al. Pediatriia 9:22-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Allergic rhinosinusbronchopathy in a patient after the use of dry anti-influenza serum] Gol'dman II.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:98-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Some indices of oxidation-reduction processes and of blood energy system in children who suffered from pneumonia with allergic manifestations] Lebedinskaia TA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:35-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

House dust, mites, and insects. Mitchell WF, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:93-9, Mar 69
Atopy and cancer. Scot Med J 14:64-5, Feb 69
Allergic disease of the bronchi. Pepys J, et al.
Thorax 24:379, May 69
[Importance in allergologic practice of the idea of the determinant] Guibert L.
Poumon Coeur 24:285-93, 1968 (Fre)
[Immunologic diagnosis of occupational pneumopathies of plant origin] Molina C, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:319-26, 1968 (Fre)
[The place of immunology in the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary diseases. Introduction] Molina C. Poumon Coeur 24:263-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Antibody formation and allergic necrotising arteriolitis in skin tests following inhalation of fungal spores] Tomšíková A, et al.
Med Mschr 23:276-82, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Study on bacterial allergy in chronic paranasal sinusitis] Miyashita H.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:971-84, May 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Some problems of serotonin metabolism in patients with chronic allergic rhinosinusopathy] Gol'dman II, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:58-61, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Histamine metabolism in patients with chronic allergic rhinosinusopathy] Vainfel'd IL, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:15-21, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Conditioning factors of respiratory allergies in Bogota, Colombia, S.A. Sanchez-Medina M.
J Asthma Res 6:135-6, Mar 69
[Frequency of sensitization to various allergens in Guadeloupe] Escudié A.
Rev Franc Allerg 7:172-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Allergic manifestations in millers of the Morava Valley] Spoujitch V, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 7:216-8, Oct-Nov 67 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Rhinofaringeal pathology] Ribo J.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:106, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary function in pigeon breeders' disease: a hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Schlueter DP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:457-70, Mar 69

THERAPY

Tonsillectomy and allergic respiratory diseases in children. el-Hefny AM.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:312-7, Sep 68
Provocative inhalant testing and treatment. Lee CH, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:173-7, Aug 69
Hyposensitization therapy in allergic disease.
Canad Med Ass J 99:865-6, 2 Nov 68
Specific treatment of respiratory allergy. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:128-30, Feb 69
Specific treatment of respiratory allergy: its uses and abuses. Cole MB. J Asthma Res 6:37-41, Sep 68
Mold allergy--clinical use of emulsified mold allergens. Prince HE. J Kansas Med Soc 69:464-5, Oct 68
[Considerations on respiratory allergies and their treatment by specific desensitization] Straaten L van.
Rev Lyon Med 16:475-85, 30 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Considerations on the effectiveness of desensitizing therapy in old age] Ghigliotti G, et al.
Acta Geront (Milano) 17:212-20, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Vaccine therapy of recurrent rhinopharyngeal catarrhal diseases] Grande F.
Arch Ital Laring 76:93-108, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Specific desensitizing therapy in pollinosis] Rosa L, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:501-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Therapeutic principles in allergic rhinopathies] Păun R, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:37-43, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Specific desensitization by microbial antigens in certain diseases of the upper respiratory tract (review of the literature)] Sidorenko EN.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:36-43, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Mixed vaccination (polyvalent vaccine and Subtivaccine) in the treatment of allergic bacterial processes (bronchial asthma and recurrent catarrhal infections) of the respiratory tract in children] Nowak T.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:297-303, May 69 (Spa)

URINE

[Urinary elimination of aldosterone in subjects with allergic asthma] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:291-6, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY (C5)

Idiopathic alveolar hypoventilation: clinical spectrum. Rhoads GG, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:271-8, Aug 69
The evaluation of the cardiopulmonary patient for air travel. Stonehill RB, et al.
J Indiana Med Ass 61:1531-4, Nov 68
Alleviating respiratory problems in a muscular dystrophy patient. Greene HJ, et al.
J Prosth Dent 20:565-8, Dec 68
Problems of restrictive thoracopulmonary disease. Snider GL. Mod Treatm 6:26-46, Jan 69 (51 ref.)
EEG in chronic pulmonary insufficiency. Nagendra AS, et al. Neurol India 16:51-6, Apr-Jun 68
Management of operations in the pulmonary cripple. Nealon TF Jr, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 47:1223-34, Oct 67
Respiratory failure. Campbell EJ.
Trans Med Soc London 84:172, 1968
[Clinical features of respiratory insufficiency] Ouředník A. Vnitrní Lek 15:563-6, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Pickwick's syndrome and the primary alveolar hypoventilation syndrome] Lugaresi E, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:15-25, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Anesthesia of thoracic injury patients. "Apropos of 40 cases of general anesthesia of traumatic patients with respiratory insufficiency"] Bruneteau A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:413-9, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Examination of the respiratory function in Macleod's syndrome] Enrico JF, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:341-2, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Chronic hypercapnia and hypochloremia] Ypersele de Strihou C v.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:743-4, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Effect of respiratory insufficiency on electrolyte balance] Sadoul P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:441-57, 1968 (Fre)
[Ventilation disorders in just operated patients in the recovery room] Just OH, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:289+, 1966 (Ger)
[Preparation of the surgical patient with acute respiratory insufficiency or chronic non-compensated respiratory insufficiency] Agostinis G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:139-44, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes of respiratory function in the postoperative period. (Clinical and laboratory findings)] Meletti M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:91-110, 1968 (Ita)
[Ventilatory insufficiency in the sequelae of pulmonary TBC treated with medical or surgical therapy] Sartorelli E.
Acta Geront (Milano) 17:102-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Physiopathology of the senile lung and respiratory insufficiency] Cornia G.
G Geront 16:393-405, May 68 (Ita)
[The test of the three apneas in aged pneumopathic patients treated with respiratory reeduction] Lissoni A, et al. G Geront 16:458-62, May 68 (Ita)
[Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma. Considerations on a case] Zanotelli F, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 21:104-19, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Grave respiratory insufficiency after plastic surgery for enormous laparocele resolved by tracheostomy and prolonged artificial respiration] Carravetta M, et al. Minerva Anest 33:317-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[An unusual case of monopulmonary ventilation in anesthesia] Cattani C, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:295-300, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Anesthesiologic problems in chronic bronchopneumopathic patients] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:685-9, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy in a chondrodystrophic newborn infant] Gobbi U, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:646-52, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The Wilson-Mikity syndrome. Case report] Pelizza A, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:69-75, 14 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Voluminous laparoceles: anesthesiological management and problems in recovery] Bimonte D, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:863-7, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Respiratory management of chronic lung diseases in anesthesia outpatient clinics. 1. Fundamentals of inhalation therapy] Goto Y, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:779-82 contd, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Disorder of external respiration and acid-base equilibrium before and after intrathoracic surgery] Grants EA. Grudn Khir 9:49-55, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Latent respiratory insufficiency in patients with mitral stenosis after mitral commissurotomy] Martynov IF. Ter Arkh 39:35-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Acute respiratory insufficiency after surgery for lung cancer] Liashchenko VI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:83-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Respiratory emergencies] Ferrero N, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:113-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Direct and indirect determination of partial pressure of CO2 in the arterial blood of patients with respiratory insufficiency. De Raedt M, et al.
Clin Sci 35:347-52, Oct 68
Blood gas monitoring of patients in respiratory failure. Dines DE, et al. Minn Med 51:1735-40, Dec 68
Characterization and clinical application of the "significance band" for acute respiratory alkalosis. Arbus GS, et al. New Eng J Med 280:117-23, 16 Jan 69
Acid-base response to chronic hypercapnia in man. Brackett NC Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:124-30, 16 Jan 69
Acid base and electrolyte equilibrium of arterial blood and cerebro-spinal fluid in respiratory insufficiency. Saunier C, et al. Respiration 26:81-101, 1969
[On blood gas values and pH in aimed therapy] Germano G, et al. Med Welt 6:295-9, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Role of cerebrospinal fluid pH in management of respiratory problems. Cotev S, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:42-7, Jan-Feb 69
Acid base and electrolyte equilibrium of arterial blood and cerebro-spinal fluid in respiratory insufficiency. Saunier C, et al. Respiration 26:81-101, 1969

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Succinylcholine-pantothenyl alcohol. A reappraisal. Smith RM Jr, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:205-8, Mar-Apr 69
The effects of diazepam. Dalen JE.
Anesthesiology 31:196-7, Aug 69
The effects of diazepam. Weaver DC.
Anesthesiology 31:196, Aug 69
Reversible respiratory paralysis associated with polymyxin therapy. Lindesmith LA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:318-27, Feb 68
The respiratory, circulatory, and narcotic antagonistic effects of nalorphine, levallorphan, and naloxone in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anaesthetized subjects. Foldes FF, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:151-61, Mar 69
Near-fatal hyperacute reaction to intravenously administered heroin. Werner A.
JAMA 207:2277-8, 24 Mar 69
Exchange transfusion versus assisted ventilation for drug-induced respiratory depression. Hall BD.
Pediatrics 43:1056, Jun 69
Pulmonary oxygen toxicity in the adult. Joffe N, et al.
Radiology 92:460-5 passim, Mar 69
[Paralyzing neuromuscular activity of saxitoxin in rats] Cheymol J, et al. Therapie 24:191-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Anesthesia and alveolar hypoventilation of central origin] Daifino L, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:135-45, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Prolonged curarization of the non depolarizing type, resistant to neostigmine and resolved with nivaline] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 33:643-6, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the gas composition of the blood in acute poisoning with sleep-inducing and narcotic drugs] Bordiug OF. Ter Arkh 39:98-101, May 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Respiratory insufficiency] Arakcheev AI.
Vrach Delo 4:59-64, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Respiratory insufficiency. Respiratory incapacity. Cardiorespiratory incapacity] Adrianza M.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:387-92, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic heart failure and pulmonary function in cor pulmonale. Herles F.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:367-80, 1968
Inappropriate ventilation and hypoxemia as causes of cardiac arrhythmias. The control of arrhythmias without antiarrhythmic drugs. Ayres SM, et al.
Amer J Med 46:495-505, Apr 69
Complications of acute respiratory failure. Asmundsson T, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:487-95, Mar 69
Prevention of pneumonia with gammaglobulin in idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Ahvenainen EK, et al. Ann Paediat Fenn 14:102-4, 1968
Factors contributing to the reversible pulmonary hypertension of patients with acute respiratory failure studies by serial observations during recovery. Abraham AS, et al. Circ Res 24:51-60, Jan 69
The pseudotumoral form of respiratory encephalopathy. Arseni C, et al.
Confin Neurol 30:117-21, 1968
Endotracheal tube compression demonstrated by roentgenogram. Dietz GW, et al.
JAMA 206:2512-3, 9 Dec 68
Obesity and alveolar hypoventilation. Addington WW, et al. Respiration 26:214-25, 1969
[Contribution to the study of arrhythmia in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Flamant F, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:297-316, 1968 (Fre)
[Dupuytren's disease, senile skin and respiratory insufficiency] Ledoux A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:693, 1968 (Fre)
[Cardiac rhythm disorders during asphyxial attacks of chronic severe pulmonary insufficiency] Letac B, et al. Coeur Med Intern 8:87-95, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Coronary circulation and myocardial insufficiency in respiratory insufficiency] Moret PR.
Poumon Coeur 24:421-39, 1968 (Fre)
[Mechanisms responsible for arterial hypoxemia in respiratory insufficiency] Scherrer M.
Poumon Coeur 24:393-419, 1968 (Fre)
[Terminal cardiopulmonary thrombosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in state of gross respiratory insufficiency] Brun J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:255-66, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[The role of the correction of hypoxemia in reduction of rhythm disorders accompanying acute respiratory failure. Apropos of 2 cases] Gras H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:3209-16, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of scoliosis in respiratory insufficiency] Barois A. Sem Ther 43:113-6, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Endogenous respiratory insufficiency as the cause of death] Otto H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:118-20 passim, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the whole-body buffer reaction in animals] Röher HD, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R6-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Intensive management in simultaneous deficiency of 2 vital functions: acute kidney failure and respiratory insufficiency as well as acute kidney failure and gastrointestinal dysfunction] Kessel M, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:885-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the phrenic nerve associated with superior raciecular paralysis of the brachial plexus] Taricco G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:31-7, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Influence of nasal septum deviation on the pathogenesis of some cardiopathies] Giannoni E, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:69-77, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[The frequency of alterations of rhythm in reacutized chronic respiratory insufficiency] Fornari G, et al.
Cuore Circ 51:217-28, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in presence of modifications of blood gas analysis and of acid-base equilibrium in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency. Statistical study] Grassi V, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:80-95, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the pathogenesis and symptomatology of respiratory encephalopathy] Zannini L, et al.
Friuli Med 23:393-414, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Erythropoiesis and respiratory insufficiency] Melica A, et al. G Clin Med 48:897-923, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Respiratory encephalopathy] Clemente R.
Minerva Med 59:5506-16, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies of pulmonary function for a correct therapy to cure hypoxemia and possible hypercapnia in states of cardiorespiratory insufficiency] Dagianti A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5914-34, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical pneumotachography in toxic enteritis in the premature and full-term infant] Ballario R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2760-80, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Discordance between clinical and laboratory findings in a case of respiratory acidosis with grave changes in the blood gas analytical pattern] Scultetus R, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:557-9, Jun 68 (Ita)
["Ondine's curse": the disorder of respiration and sleep in primary alveolar hypoventilation] Lugaresi E, et al. Sist Nerv 20:27-37, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary encephalopathy as a complication of respiratory insufficiency--with special emphasis on the analysis of exacerbating factors] Mikami R, et al.
Naika 23:478-87, Mar 69 (Jap)
[The combined effect of small concentrations of sulfur dioxide and nitric oxide in chronic experiments] Shalamberidze OP. Gig Sanit 34:10-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Neurologic manifestations of respiratory insufficiency]
Medicina (B Air) 27:420-1, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Alveolar hypoventilation syndrome in obesity] Adaro FV, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:276-85, 30 Nov 67 (Spa)
[Experiences with tracheotomy in nerveous system diseases] Bartko D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:393-9, 1968 (Slo)

CONGENITAL

Neonatal respiratory tract obstruction. Holinger PH.
Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:285-98, 1969
[The prediabetic state and its repercussions on the product of conception] Andria M, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:643-62, Oct 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary alveolar hypoventilation. A case report with hemodynamic study. Sukumalchantra Y, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1037-43, Dec 68
Uses of blood gas estimations. Walker GD.
Brit Med J 4:774-5, 21 Dec 68
Management of pulmonary insufficiency. Sackner MA.
Calif Med 110:355-7, Apr 69
Monitoring certain aspects of respiratory failur. Dines DE, et al. Dis Chest 54:421-6, Nov 68
A draft design for a reduced method to diagnosing the ventilatory insufficiency types. Kirin I.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:237-42, 1967
About the functional spirogram valuation of pulmonary ventilation by means of nomograms. Kirin I, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:5-9, 1968
Airway resistance measurements in the internist's office. Routine determination in the diagnosis and care of breathless patients. Cohen BM, et al.
J Asthma Res 6:23-35, Sep 68
Management of pulmonary insufficiency. Sackner MA.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:352-4, Apr 69
The potentially fatal surgical emergency: its recognition and management. Conolly WB, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1375-9, 28 Jun 69
Management of pulmonary insufficiency. Sackner MA.
S Dakota J Med 22:25-7, Apr 69
The importance of determining ventilatory adequacy. DeKornfield J.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 34:212, Jul-Sep 68
[Laboratory diagnosis of respiratory insufficiency] Krofta K. Vnitrni Lek 15:557-62, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Xenon 133 and scintillation camera in the evaluation of respiratory insufficiency] Kiviluoto R, et al.
Duodecim 84:1110-8, 1968 (Fin)
[Importance of the diagnosis in inhalation therapy] Pelletier J. Laval Med 39:926-9, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study of bronchiolar reactivity to acetylcholine in asthmatics and chronic respiratory insufficiency patients] Germouty J, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 7:179-86, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Extended functional diagnosis of obstructive diseases of the respiratory system by means of total body plethysmography] Keller R, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:100-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Spirometry as a method for the clarification of respiratory insufficiencies. Experiences of a old people's hospital] Fischer I, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:968-72, 23 May 68 (Ger)
[Further studies with thulium 170 for determination of respiratory insufficiency of the lung] Murczyński C, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:469-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of respiratory insufficiency] Stempel G, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 45:450-7, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The significance of spirography and blood gas analysis in the determination of pulmonary function disorders] Schleusing G, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:133-8, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Respiratory function in silicosis]
Med Lavoro 58:708-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Acute respiratory insufficiency. Diagnosis and therapy] Schaanning J.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1099-104, 1 Jul 69 (Nor)
[On the value of assessing the minute volume and structure of respiration in the diagnosis of ventilation insufficiency in pulmonary tuberculosis] Korelin VK.
Probl Tuberk 46:22-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Significance of an oxygen-overload test in the evaluation of the functional condition of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis at the Teberda health resort] Kovalenko AM. Probl Tuberk 45:52-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Study of gas exchange in physical exertion as a method of differentiation between pulmonary and cardio-pulmonary insufficiency] Nefedov VB.
Probl Tuberk 45:30-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Inhalation of oxygen and hydro-ionization as a functional test in determining the state of the organs of circulation and respiration in persons of older age groups] Betel'man RA. Ter Arkh 39:91-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Rheogram of the lungs in patients with respiratory insufficiency] Penknovich AA.
Ter Arkh 39:100-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of respiratory insufficiency in patients with surgical lung pathology] Gadzhiev SA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:6-10, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The use of oxyhemography for diagnosis of acute impairment of pulmonary ventilation] Zolotokrylina ES, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:117-20, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Determination of the functional state of the respiratory center by means of the lobeline test in patients with tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Bondar' BP. Vop Neirokhir 32:42-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of respiratory function in the patient with obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Galland F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:714-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Pulmonary respiratory insufficiency: relation between the conscious state, arterial oxygen saturation, pH and pCO2 in blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Lisse Jiménez D, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:51-8, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Papilledema as a symptom of respiratory encephalopathy and chronic pulmonary heart disease] Ortiz Vázquez J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:37-50, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Respiratory insufficiency. Insufficient oxygen consumption. Heart respiratory incapacity] Carvallo Gil E.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:371-5, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

A controlled study of three respiratory stimulants in chronic respiratory failure. Muiesan G, et al.
Dis Chest 55:18-24, Jan 69
[Treatment of asthma and chronic respiratory insufficiency by AC 3810 (trentadil)] Fréour P, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 114:1685-92, Nov 37 (Fre)
[Clinical trial with Corverum (dinicotinic ester of dyphylline) in treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency and right ventricular insufficiency. Apropos of 35 cases] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 13:Suppl 7:1069+, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of the action of a cellular oxidoreducing agent, cytochrome C, on arterial blood gas in 30 patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Germouty J.
Poumon Coeur 24:717-28, 1968 (Fre)
[Attempts at an intra-arterial pharmacotherapy of respiratory insufficiency] Wassner UJ, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:9-16, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Results of treatment of the chronic general alveolar hypoventilation with aldadiene potassium] Ferlinz R, et al. Med Welt 32:1751-4, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Decrease of the curariform activity of succinylcholine by cholinesterase reactivator. (Results obtained in 60 patients treated with RP 7676] Betti V, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:278-84, 1966 (Ita)
[General use of N-acetyl-L-cysteine: controled evaluation of the mucolytic activity and tolerability] Porsio A, et al. Clin Ter 41:37-50, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the therapy of respiratory insufficiency in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Use of analeptics in general and specially of remefiin] Fossati C.
G Ital Mal Torace 21:120-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The action of Micoren on hemodynamics. Radiocardiographic research] Modica G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:975-81, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Doxapram: clinical experience with a new respiratory stimulant] Pavan WL.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1869-83, Dec 68 (Por)
[Test with a bronchodilator aerosol in the evaluation of expiratory obstruction to the passage of air] Mañé E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:876-9, 7 Jul 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory studies associated with general anaesthesia and controlled ventilation in elderly

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients. Alroy G, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:203+, 1966
Pneumoperitoneum and pulmonary function. Holmes F, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:97+, 1966
Airway obstructions in laryngectomized patients. A spirometric investigation. Torjussen W.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:161-70, Jul-Aug 68
Pulse deficits--balanced and unbalanced: their potential role in acute pulmonary congestion. Rodbard S, et al.
Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:35-42, 1969
Pierre Robin syndrome. Cause of respiratory obstruction, cor pulmonale, and pulmonary edema. Jeresaty RM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:710-6, Jun 69
Respiratory failure, hypotension, sepsis, and jaundice. A clinical syndrome associated with lethal hemorrhage from acute stress ulceration of the stomach. Skillman JJ, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:523-30, Apr 69
Stridor and upper airway obstruction in infants. Bennett EJ, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:75-80, Jan-Feb 69
Predictability of effects of abdominal and thoracic surgery upon pulmonary function. Pecora DV.
Ann Surg 170:101-8, Jul 69
Peritonitis and respiratory failure after abdominal operations. Skillman JJ, et al.
Ann Surg 170:122-7, Jul 69
Clinical respiratory failure after shock or trauma. Prognosis and methods of diagnosis. Wilson RF, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:538-50, Apr 69
Acute exacerbations and the fall of FEV 0.75 in chronic obstructive airways disease. Howard P.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:481-9, 1967
Acute haemorrhage into the thyroid gland following trauma and causing respiratory distress. Grace RH, et al. Brit J Surg 56:635-7, Aug 69
Respiratory distress due to nasopharyngeal hamartoma. Birt BD, et al. Brit Med J 3:281-2, 2 Aug 69
Tonsillar hypertrophy, airway obstruction, alveolar hypoventilation, and cor pulmonale in twin brothers. Massumi RA, et al. Dis Chest 55:110-4, Feb 69
Ventilatory insufficiency and diffuse lung disease with honeycombing. Vaughn CC, et al.
Dis Chest 54:555-6, Dec 68
Investigations of respiratory ataxia in cerebellar lesions. Mavlov L, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1237-8, 1968
The management of respiratory insufficiency in myocardial infarction. Cherniack RM.
Illinois Med J 135:559-64, May 69
Occult respiratory dysfunction in a craniovertebral anomaly. Krieger AJ, et al. J Neurosurg 31:15-20, Jul 69
Compression of the trachea by an anomalous innominate artery. Ericsson NO, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:424-31, Aug 69
Acute thoracic distress in childhood due to spontaneous rupture of a large mediastinal teratoma. Thompson DP, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:416-23, Aug 69
Carcinoid tumor of Meckel's diverticulum. Carcinoid syndrome characterized by predominant respiratory manifestations. Letac B, et al.
JAMA 209:109-11, 7 Jul 69
Crisis in myasthenia gravis. Kott HS.
Med Clin N Amer 53:285-91, Mar 69 (18 ref.)
Postoperative hypoventilation and hypoxemia in man after hyperventilation. Salvatore AJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:467-70, 27 Feb 69
Myxedema coma complicated by respiratory failure. Buckle RM, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:38, Jan 69
Obstructed volvulus of the stomach in a diaphragmatic hernia: a post-partum emergency. Savage PT.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:956-7, Oct 68
Respiratory insufficiency in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Birath G, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:157+, 1968
Clinical benefits and disorders following nasal surgery. Cottle MH. Southern Med J 61:1281-6, Dec 68
Physiologic changes following chest injury in combat casualties. Moseley RV, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:233-42, Aug 69
Hypoxic hyperventilation and acute respiratory failure in the severely stressed patient: massive pulmonary arteriovenous shunts? Border JR, et al.
Surgery 64:710-9, Oct 68
Respiratory arrest from seizure discharges in the limbic system. Nelson DA, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:251-2, 1968
[Congenital tracheal stenosis in young children] Händel D, et al. Bronches 18:131-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Etiologic factors of respiratory insufficiency. Indications for artificial respiration] De Coster A, et al. Bruxelles Med 47:497-507, 7 May 67 (Fre)
[Reflexions on statistics on 50 cases of flail ribs] Mercier R, et al.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:42-52, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of artificial ventilation of the upper respiratory passages with ozone on cardiac and respiratory functions in the rabbit] Zicot M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:200-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Postoperative respiratory insufficiency] Stiegiitz P, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:341-4, 10 May 67 (Fre)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax complicating chronic bronchopneumopathy with respiratory insufficiency] Liot F, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:281-303, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Respiratory disorders in patients affected with hemiplegia and their regression during functional reeducation] Grochmal S, et al.
Laval Med 40:327-9, Apr 69 (Fre)
[The place of resuscitation in the treatment of acute porphyrias] François G, et al.
Marseille Med 104:573-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Respiratory insufficiency in obese patients. Pickwick's syndrome] Gascard E.
Marseille Med 104:531-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Woakes syndrome and chronic respiratory insufficiency (5 cases)] Laval P, et al.
Marseille Med 105:559-61, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute laryngitis in a condition of respiratory distress by nasotracheal intubation and humidification (apropos of 4 cases)] Bertoye A, et al.
Pediatrie 24:257-65, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular disorders associated with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Surgical indications] Magnin F, et al. Poumon Coeur 23:1071-82, 1967 (Fre)
[Status asthmaticus] Turiaf J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:667-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of tracheal stenosis after tracheotomy. Preparation and timing of the surgical operation apropos of statistics of 15 cases] Couraud L, et al.
Presse Med 77:1001-4, 7 Jun 69 (Fre)
["Cuff aneurysma" in tracheal cannulation] Kósik G, et al. Anaesthesist 17:235-6, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Significance, diagnosis and prognosis of respiratory insufficiency in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Herberg D, et al.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:35-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Shortness of breath in children caused by foreign bodies in the esophagus] Arndt HJ.
Med Welt 25:1536-42, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Our experience with impression fractures of the thorax] Rádler A, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:534-41, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Arrest of respiration after elimination of the specific afferents in decerebrate cats] Schläfke M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R15-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Complications in percutaneous cerebral angiography] Giercke K.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:405-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Management of severe botulism associated with respiratory paralysis] Glässel E, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:185-7, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Early alveolar hypoventilation of post-traumatic origin] Brienza A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 313-30, 1967 (Ita)
[Acute respiratory obstructions with unusual etiology. On a case during treatment of internal laryngocele] Frosali L, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:641-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Foreign bodies of the lower respiratory passages in children. Considerations on 2 clinical cases] Barbieri A, et al. Ann Laring 66:310-5, 1967 (Ita)
[On a case of laryngeal amyloidosis with hypoglottic localization] Piccoli A.
Ann Laring 66:294-309, 1967 (Ita)
[Latent nasal respiratory insufficiency. Spirometric studies] Sperati G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:721-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Physiopathological and clinical considerations on cardio-respiratory insufficiency in obese subjects] Canepa F, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:525-34, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Anesthesiological notes on acute pulmonary edema in surgical patients] Lo Cuoco A.
G Geront 16:463-72, May 68 (Ita)
[On pumice pneumocniosis: problems of the respiratory function] Rizzo A, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:641-8, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Peri-esophago-tracheal arterial rings] Intonti F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:123-40, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Contra-indications of surgical treatment of primary cancer of the lung] Conti A.
Minerva Med 59:4977-92, 21 Nov 68 (Ita)
[A further case of thoracic dystrophy with respiratory insufficiency (Jeune's disease)] Balocco A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1316-20, 14 Jul 69 (Ita)
[On a new case of asphyxial thoracic dystrophy (Jeune's disease). Clinical, radiological and genetic considerations)] Centa A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1934-8, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Asphyxiant thoracic dystrophy. Radiological aspect] Emmola C. Minerva Pediat 21:1314-5, 14 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Bronchopneumonia in infectious stenosing acute laryngitis] D'Agostino A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:87-92, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiological considerations on generalized panarteritic malignant granulomatosis] De Serio N, et al. Quad Radiol 32:23-44, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[The disorder of sleep and respiration in the Pickwick syndrome] Lugaresi E, et al.
Sist Nerv 20:38-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Metabolic acidosis and prolonged postoperative respiratory insufficiency] Iwatsuki K, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:227-32, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of stomach cancer presenting acute respiratory insufficiency] Kawashima Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2036-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Severe (acute) respiratory failure following pneumonectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Koziorowski A, et al. Gruzlica 37:467-73, May 69 (Pol)
[Functional lung exploration. IV] Rodrigues MS.
Rev Brasil Med 25:358-64 contd, May 68 (Por)
[Some clinical and therapeutic aspects of polyradiculoneuritis (observations on 32 cases)] Szenkirályi E, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:399-406, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Considerations on acute epiglottiditis] Neuman H, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:127-34, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Orolaryngofacial malformations with recurrent attacks of asphyxia, with or without chromosome abnormalities] Iancu AA, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:23-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[The course of pregnancy and labor in myasthenia] Romanova EP, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:40-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the heart in chronic beryllosis (based on data of clinico-electrocardiographic examinations)] Orlova AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:32-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[External respiratory function in patients with atrioventricular blocks] Losev SI, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:16-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of extensive pneumonectomy for lung cancer on the pulmonary stage of gas metabolism in the postoperative period] Kolesnikov IS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:97-103, May 68 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis of respiratory insufficiency in insultus and experience in respiratory resuscitation] Popova LM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:40-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[External respiration, blood gas composition and acid-base equilibrium in the postoperative period in orthopedic patients] Pashuk AIu, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 12:15-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Insufficiency of pulmonary ventilation, combined with disturbance of bronchial patency in pulmonary tuberculosis] Korelin VK.
Probl Tuberk 45:34-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Prolonged (73-day) artificial respiration during the postoperative period] Belousova IM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:119, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the lung tissue in extensive bilateral resection of the lungs] Bisenkov NP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:23-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the position of lungs after lobe resection] Gamov VS. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:26-30, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Rhythm and reactions of respiration in patients with hypertensive disease] Khomazluk IN.
Vrach Delo 12:34-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Obstruction of respiratory tract as a complication of infectious mononucleosis] Petrović M, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:921-5, 1968 (Ser)
[Cardiorespiratory repercussions of pectus excavatum] Zamora Gonzáles C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:656-63, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Anatomical base of clinical syndrome of nasal respiratory insufficiency] Rudan P.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:191-9, 1968 (Cro)

MORTALITY

Survival of acute respiratory failure. A study of 239 episodes. Asmundsson T, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:471-85, Mar 69
[On mortality and incidence of severe respiratory disorders following thoracic surgery in patients with diminished pulmonary function] Lebram C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:444-9, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Sudden death: critical clinical considerations and preventive therapeutic possibilities] Fatini G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:311-8, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Respiratory insufficiency in combat casualties. I. Pathologic changes in the lungs of patients dying of wounds. Martin AM Jr, et al. Ann Surg 170:30-8, Jul 69
Respiratory insufficiency in combat casualties. IV. Hypoxemia during convalescence. Simmons RL, et al.
Ann Surg 170:53-62, Jul 69
Respiratory insufficiency in combat casualties. 3. Arterial hypoxemia after wounding. Simmons RL, et al. Ann Surg 170:45-52, Jul 69
Respiratory insufficiency in combat casualties. II. Pulmonary edema following head injury. Simmons RL, et al. Ann Surg 170:39-44, Jul 69
[The social aspects of respiratory insufficiency] Maugeri S. Minerva Med 60:1506-7, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural study of the hepatic parenchyma during the hypoxic-hypercapnic state] Dupont A, et al. Lille Med 12:659-71, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Upper extremity blood flow in patients with chronic obstructuve airways disease. Kettel LJ, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:52-8, Jul 69

Respiratory depression in the sedated bronchitic patient rapid version of the CO2 response curve. Gold MI, et al. Anesthesiology 30:492-9, May 69

Effects of airway obstruction on respirator function in a lung analogue. Keitz H, et al. Dis Chest 55:115-8, Feb 69

Alterations in lung mechanics and gas exchange following training in chronic obstructive lung disease. Woolf CR, et al. Dis Chest 55:37-44, Jan 69

Influence of unilateral hypoventilation on distribution of pulmonary blood flow in man. Arborelius M Jr. J Appl Physiol 26:101-4, Jan 69

Measurement of pulmonary surfactant by Du Nuoy tensiometer in various physiopathological conditions. Sekabunga JG, et al. J Surg Res 9:505-11, Sep 69

Hemodynamic consequences of respiratory insufficiency following trauma. Doty DB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:374-84, Sep 69

Pierre Robin syndrome pathophysiology of obstructive episodes. Fletcher MM, et al. Laryngoscope 79:547-60, Apr 69

Obstructing lesions of the larynx and trachea: clinical and physiologic characteristics. Miller RD, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:145-61, Mar 69

Regulation of cerebral blood flow in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Ekström-Jodal B, et al. Thorax 24:508, Jul 69

[Regulation of pulmonary circulation. A review] Solvsteen P. Nord Med 80:1613-7, 28 Nov 68 (33 ref.) (Dan)

[Neurophysiological and clinical studies of the Pickwick syndrome] Kuhlo W. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:170-92, 22 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Circulatory examinations during artificial respiration of patients suffering from cardiorespiratory insufficiency] Hutás I, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:90-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Pathophysiology of the cardio-pulmonary system] Mürtz R. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2911-7, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Lung function and structure with special reference to obstructive ventilation disorders and pulmonary emphysema] Otto H, et al. Respiration 26:262-86, 1969 (Ger)

[Acid-base equilibrium in respiratory insufficiency. Diagnostic problems] Gigli G, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:557-63, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Attempt of assessment of capnographic curves in relation to the degree of obstructive ventilatory failure] Frank-Piskorska A. Gruzlica 36:966-70, Oct 68 (Pol)

[Basic problems of pathophysiology, clinical course and therapy of respiratory insufficiency] Kubacki A. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:89-93, 1969 (9 ref.) (Pol)

[The dynamics of pathophysiological changes in patients with acute respiratory insufficiency under the effect of tracheostomy and artificial respiration] Iakimets LS. Grudn Khir 9:76-82, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[On the function of the adrenal cortex during respiratory insufficiency] Bogusiavskaia MI. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:102-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Respirators in treatment of increased work of breathing. Sullivan SF. New York J Med 68:2885-6, 15 Nov 68

Behavioral tactics for reinstating natural breathing in infants with tracheostomy. Wright L, et al. Pediat Res 3:275-8, Jul 69

The prevention of avoidable death during controlled respiration. Holloway R. S Afr Med J 42:1004-6, 5 Oct 68

The prevention and treatment of CO2 narcosis in a general medical unit. Meiring P de V. S Afr Med J 43:13-8, 4 Jan 69

[On the treatment of rib serial fractures. Anesthesiologic report] Kucher R. Wien Klin Wschr 81:356-8, 9 May 69 (Ger)

[Clinical data on the use of a respiratory analeptic drug (Y 146) in the immediate post-anesthetic period] Barusco G. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:277-82, 1968 (Ita)

[Possibilities of the use of respiratory analeptics in anesthesia] Pivetta G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:147-64, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Orotracheal prolonged intubation as an alternative to tracheostomy in neurosurgical patients or those with cranial injuries] Torelli L, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:931-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Respiratory insufficiency in the aged: preventive and therapeutic aspects] Bonaccorso O, et al. G Geront 16:441-5, May 68 (Ita)

[Tracheostomy as a method of treatment and prevention of acute respiratory insufficiency after surgery of the lungs for cancer] Liashchenko VI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:23-6, Jul 67 (Rus)

[The use of oxygen in otorhinolaryngological practice] Vashantsev AA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:81-3, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Preventive and therapeutic orientations] Márquez PE. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:337-42, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic considerations in anomalous innominate arteries. Seda HJ, et al. Ann Otol 78:511-7, Jun 69

REHABILITATION

Pulmonary disability and rehabilitation. Montero JC. Mod Treatm 5:918-30, Sep 68

[Critical examination of functional results obtained from a group of respiratory insufficiency patients treated with breathing exercises] Maccagno AL, et al. Laval Med 40:335-7, Apr 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Tracheotomy in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency] Graf K. Ther Umsch 25:385-92, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Residual conditions following life-threatening respiratory disorders within the scope of a intensive care unit. Functional examination of the lung in tracheal stenosis and pulmonary restriction] Benzer H, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:175-80, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Tracheal stenosis in tracheotomized patients exposed to prolonged assisted respiration] Albano V, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:144-55, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Considerations on tracheostomy in the treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency] Piccoli A. Friuli Med 22:277-95, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Tactics of the surgeon in restoring the respiratory function of the lung after conservative resection] Gerasimenko NI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:42-7, 1967 (Rus)

[Value of tracheostomy in the treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency in surgery] Rasović LJ, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:879-88, 1968 (Ser)

[Significance of bronchoscopy and tracheotomy in acute respiratory disorders of the lower respiratory tract] Stefanović P, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:1007-10, Oct 68 (Ser)

[Tracheoplasty in respiratory stenosis caused by changes of the tracheal wall and the large bronchi (Herzog's syndrome)] Serrano Muñoz F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:276-82, 31 May 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

Respirator-treated patients in an intensive-therapy unit. Agerskov P, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:725+, 1966

Long-term ventilator treatment for patients with respiratory failure after major abdominal surgery. Amaha K, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:732+, 1966

The management of myasthenia gravis in a respiratory unit. Hunter AR. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:199+, 1966

Phenoperidine in respiratory insufficiency. Munro WD, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:53-8, 1966

The use of respirators in anaesthesia and surgery. Norlander OP. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 30:5-74, 1968

Symposium on hyperbaric oxygen. Sluijter ME. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:67+, 1966

Prolonged artificial ventilation in severe status asthmaticus. Iisalo EU, et al. Acta Med Scand 185:51-5, Jan-Feb 69

Basic principles of acute and chronic respirator therapy. Modell JH. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:225-48, 1969

Role of cerebrospinal fluid pH in management of respiratory problems. Cotev S, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:42-7, Jan-Feb 69

Use of a pressure-cycled respirator (Bird) in respiratory failure due to severe obstructive pulmonary disease. Billingham M, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:1121-33, Jun 69

Arteriovenous perfusion with the disc oxygenator. Treatment of acute respiratory failure. Awad JA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:69-74, Jul 69

Treatment of respiratory failure in obstructive airways disease. Price LA. Brit J Clin Pract 23:269-71, 7 Jul 69

Intermittent positive-pressure ventilation in chicken-pox pneumonitis. Harper JR, et al. Brit Med J 3:637-8, 13 Sep 69

Management of pulmonary insufficiency. Sackner MA. Calif Med 110:355-7, Apr 69

Ventilation-perfusion changes during mechanical ventilation. Modell JH. Dis Chest 55:447-51, Jun 69

Volume-cycled vs. pressure-cycled respirators in ventilatory failure due to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Shim CS, et al. Dis Chest 55:500-2, Jun 69

Evaluation and treatment of shock, respiratory failure. Gray EB. Hosp Top 47:95-8, Mar 69

Prolonged veno-venous perfusion. Experimental studies. Hakanson CM, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:484-95, Nov-Dec 68

Management of pulmonary insufficiency. Sackner MA. J Iowa Med Soc 59:352-4, Apr 69

Management of pulmonary insufficiency. Sackner MA. J Kansas Med Soc 70:288-90, Jun 69

Anginose type of infectious mononucleosis requiring tracheostomy. Marfatia PT. J Laryng 82:831-2, Sep 68

Recognition and management of airway obstruction. Safar P. JAMA 206:1008-11, 12 May 69

Topics in clinical medicine: the management of respiratory problems in critically ill medical patients, including the indications for and results of tracheostomy. Carroll D, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:163-76, Mar 69

Plasmapheresis and positive-pressure ventilation in hepatic coma with respiratory arrest. Cree IC, et al. Lancet 2:976-7, 2 Nov 68

Prolonged respiratory support. Galpine JF. Lancet 2:105, 12 Jul 69

Recovery in Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome after prolonged respiratory support. Whitehouse AC, et al. Lancet 1:1029-30, 24 May 69

Domiciliary oxygen. Lancet 1:560, 15 Mar 69

The potentially fatal surgical emergency: its recognition and management. Conolly WB, et al. Med J Aust 1:1375-9, 28 Jun 69

A report of 342 cases of prolonged endotracheal intubation. Dixon TC, et al. Med J Aust 2:529-33, 28 Sep 68

Assisted ventilation. Helmholz HF Jr. Mod Treatm 6:81-91, Jan 69

Intermittent positive-pressure breathing. Levine ER. Mod Treatm 6:92-102, Jan 69

Management of the patient with tracheal tube or tracheostomy. Safar P. Mod Treatm 6:47-60, Jan 69 (22 ref.)

Controlled ventilation. Saklad M. Mod Treatm 6:61-80, Jan 69

Control of the uptake of oxygen. Hedley-Whyte J. New Eng J Med 279:1152-8, 21 Nov 68

Oxygen, safe and unsafe. Laurenzi GA. New Eng J Med 279:1002, 31 Oct 68

Respiratory management of critically ill patient. Ayres SM, et al. New York J Med 68:2871-6, 15 Nov 68

Intubation of a small newborn infant. Peskett WG. New Zeal Med J 69:395-6, Jun 69

The prevention and treatment of CO2 narcosis in a general medical unit. Meiring P de V. S Afr Med J 43:13-8, 4 Jan 69

Management of pulmonary insufficiency. Sackner MA. S Dakota J Med 22:25-7, Apr 69

The treatment of patients with respiratory insufficiency. Dahlström G, et al. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:133-9, 1968

The treatment of respiratory failure with continuous ventilatory support. Nealon TF Jr, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 47:1207-22, Oct 67

[Tracheostomy and artificial ventilation in patients with chronic lung disease and acute respiratory insufficiency] Rasmussen K, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1505-11, 12 Sep 68 (Dan)

[Nasotracheal intubation in children with epiglottitis and subglottic laryngitis] Broess AA, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1593-7, 13 Sep 69 (Dut)

[Place of respiratory assistance in various neurologic conditions] Gillardeau G, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:895-901, Jun 67 (Fre)

[The Robin syndrome of the newborn] Benoit P, et al. Orthodont Franc 36:345-61, 1965 (Fre)

[Treatment of chronic bronchitis and obstructive respiratory insufficiency] Pariente R, et al. Presse Med 77:1247-50, 6 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Treatment of chronic decompensated cardiovascular and respiratory diseases by assisted ventilation methods] Giroud M, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:9-28, Feb 68 (Fre)

[Long-term assisted breathing in acute respiratory insufficiency following severe trauma and major surgery] Bonhoeffer K, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:741-6, 1966 (Ger)

[Simplified tracheotomy in respiratory disorders] Gött U. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:295+, 1966 (Ger)

[The treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency, especially in chronic obstructive bronchopulmonary diseases] Herberg D, et al. Deutsch Med J 19:791-4, 20 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Treatment of peripheral respiratory disturbances in patients with jaw and facial injuries] Stellmach R. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:11-6, 1966 (Ger)

[Therapeutic self-aid in heart and respiratory insufficiency] Hardt H. Landarzt 44:446, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Reanimation in infectious diseases of the adult. I] Henne K. Med Klin 63:1665-70 contd, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Therapy of cardiac and respiratory insufficiency during pregnancy and labor] Uter F. Med Welt 25:1518-24, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Respiratory and physiological principles and conseENCES OF PHYSICAL THERAPY AND RESPIRATORY EXERCISES] Baumann F. Munchen Med Wschr 111:477-81, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Management of birth-endangered o birth-injured infants. Experience with combined oxygen and tris buffer therapy] Möbius W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1935-9, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Oxygen therapy of respiratory insufficiency] Pauli HG. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:725-8, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[Intensive care in respiratory insufficiency] Herzog H. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:333-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Assisted respiration in respiratory insufficiency] List WF, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:375-8, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Circulatory studies during mechanical respiration in patients with cardiorespiratory insufficiency] Hutás I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2753-5, 5 Dec 68 (Hun)
[A new method for the management of respiratory disorders in infants and children] Szántó I, et al. Orv Hetil 110:293-4, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Should elderly patients be referred to the Kékestetö health resort?] Tóth L. Orv Hetil 110:287-9, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Preparation of the surgical patient for lung resection operations] Simone M, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:145-60, 1968 (Ita)
[Cerebellar lacero-contusive focus treated surgically. Note on postoperative treatment] Caruselli G. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:526-44, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Prolonged naso-tracheal intubation in therapy of infantile dyspneic laryngitis] Ruju P, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:651-70, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of acute pulmonary edema caused by left ventricular insufficiency] Piane C, et al. Cardiol Prat 18:33-49, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Prolonged endotracheal intubation in syndromes of acute respiratory insufficiency] Piccoli A. Clin Otorinolaring 19:212-22, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Respiratory rehabilitation in geriatrics and Alice's three-apneas test] Banchieri GC, et al. G Geront 16:435-40, May 68 (Ita)
[Rehabilitational therapy in the recovery of the aged patient with pneumopathies] Corbetta V, et al. G Geront 16:446-9, May 68 (Ita)
[The candle exercise in the aged patient with respiratory insufficiency (findings in 121 cases)] Cussini G. G Geront 16:450-2, May 68 (Ita)
[Psychological aspects of rehabilitation of respiratory function in the aged] Maderna AM. G Geront 16:473-9, May 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on respiratory functional rehabilitation in the aged subject based on our clinical experience] Maiorano V, et al. G Geront 16:480-5, May 68 (Ita)
[Rehabilitation of respiratory function in the aged hemiplegic] Martini G. G Geront 16:486-91, May 68 (Ita)
[Artificial respiration in the aged] Panuccio P, et al. G Geront 16:492-500, May 68 (Ita)
[Bochdalek's diaphragmatic hernia with very early symptoms: anesthesiological and resuscitative considerations] Funiciello AM, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:325-31, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Neurogenic aspects of the mechanism of action of respiratory kinesitherapy] Radaelli E. G Ital Mal Torace 21:313-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Respiratory insufficiency in acute antibiotic-resistant broncho-pneumopathy treated with an automatic respirator. Ilustration of 2 cases in adult subjects] Di Bari L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:118-28, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The Ventimeter-ventilator air-shield automatic respirator] Erra U. Minerva Anest 35:485-7, May 69 (Ita)
[A new type of cannula for the maintenance of tracheostomy in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Fantoni A, et al. Minerva Anest 33:789-90, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Renal insufficiency. Have the Recovery Centers changed the nosological classification, therapeutic treatment and prognostic judgment of these patients?] Nanni Costa P, et al. Minerva Anest 33:622-3, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Effects of acute hematic depletion on arterial blood gases in patients with pneumopathies] Fumagalli G, et al. Minerva Med 59:5269-79, 5 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Report of a year of resuscitation activities] Galetti P. Minerva Med 59:3837-44, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Round table discussion of the treatment of respiratory insufficiency. Madrid, 22 October 1965] Minerva Med 57:2555-65, 14 Jul 66 (Ita)
[Further indications of extracorporeal circula- tion in extra-cardiac surgery and in resuscitation in acute cardio-respiratory insufficiency] Mazzarella Farao O. Osped Ital Chir 20:203-4, Feb 69 (Ita)
[General principles of resuscitative treatment of patients with grave cranial injuries] Di Giugno G. Riv Neurobiol 13:321-31, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Respiratory management of acute intermittent porphyria] Inagaki M, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:379-88, May 69 (Jap)
[Case of prolonged artificial respiration for patients with respiratory failure] Shimizu Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:1186-90, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Respiratory crisis in children and its countermeasure] Tanaka R. Jap J Anesth 18:522-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Acute respiratory insufficiency] Iwai S. Naika 23:473-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Management of acute respiratory supression] Yamamura H, et al. Naika 22:89-96, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Acute respiratory insufficiency. Diagnosis and therapy] Schaanning J. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1099-104, 1 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Respirator treatment of respiratory insufficiency during the course of "potassium losing nephritis"] Kubacki A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1113-4, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Evaluation and treatment of respiratory insufficiency] Norlander O. Rev Brasil Anest 19:33-40, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[Management of respiratory insufficiency and choice of respirators] Robinson JS. Rev Brasil Anest 18:259-71, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)
[Problems of resuscitation in pediatrics] Doletakiĭ SIa, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:76-83, May 68 (Rus)
[Tracheotomy after subtotal resection of the thyroid gland] Mravian RA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:98-101, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Assisted and controlled ventilation in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency in the chronic bronchopulmonary diseases] Pérez Guerrero J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:110-5, 30 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Patients which basically must be taken care of in the resuscitation unit. 9. Respiratory insufficiencies] Pedrás González B. Rev Esp Anest 14:357-69, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Preventive and therapeutic orientations] Márquez PE. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:337-42, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[Leukemic lympholeukosis in a dog. Mediastinal syndrome and anatomo-pathological findings] Potena A, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:223-40, May-Aug 68 (Ita)

RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS (B4)

Field evaluation of a respiratory syncytial virus vaccine and a trivalent parainfluenza virus vaccine in a pediatric population. Chin J, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:449-63, Apr 69
Pathogenesis of and recovery from respiratory syncytial and influenza infections in ferrets. Pinto CA, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:225-37, 1969
Cytological investigations on the changes in the cells of model cultures of calf kidney infected with a respiratory-syncytial virus. Uzunova A, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:597-600, 1968
The cell to cell infection of respiratory syncytial virus in HEp-2 monolayer cultures. Shigeta S, et al. J Gen Virol 3:129-31, Jul 68
Temperature-sensitive mutants of respiratory syncytial virus. Gharpure MA, et al. J Virol 3:414-21, Apr 69
Vaccine against respiratory syncytial virus. Lancet 2:311, 9 Aug 69
The structure of the respiratory syncytial virus. Joncas J, et al. Virology 38:493-6, Jul 69
[Detection of complement-fixing serum antibodies against the respiratory syncytial virus in a smaple of the population of Rome] Russo V, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:207-14, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Detection of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against measles virus and mumps virus and complement-fixing antibodies against the respiratory syncytial virus in subjects of Swat (northwestern Pakistan)] Servino V, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:261-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Incidence of infection with respiratory syncytial virus in undifferentiated acute respiratory diseases] Colonnello F, et al. G Mal Infett 19:911-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Incidence of syncytial virus infection during measles] Colonnello F, et al. G Mal Infett 19:67-71, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Virological research in 43 newborn infants with acute respiratory diseases] Midulla M, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:767-9, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Comparative value of the immunofluorescence method and serologic methods in the diagnosis of respiratory-syncytial virus infections in children] Dreĭzin RS, et al. Vop Virus 13:704-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Complement-fixing antigen of respiratory syncytial virus] Dreĭzin RS, et al. Vop Virus 13:490-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the cytopathic activity of respiratory-syncytial (RS) virus in various kinds of tissue culture] Larionov AS, et al. Vop Virus 13:164-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Role of the respiratory-syncytial (RS) virus in infections of the respiratory tract in children] Ritova VV, et al. Vop Virus 12:187-92, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the epidemiologic features of respiratory-syncytial (RS) virus infection] Larionov AS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:78-82, Jul 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

A study of an inhibitor in bovine serum active against respiratory syncytial virus. Doggett JE, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:126-37, 1968
Sensitivity of common respiratory viruses to an interferon inducer in human cells. Hill DA, et al. Lancet 2:187-8, 26 Jul 69
[Antiviral potentials. X. p-Alkoxybenzenesulfonylbiguanides] Colautti A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:435-9, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Antiviral potentials. XI. Pyrimidine derivatives] De Nardo M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:512-7, May 69 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

An investigation into the activity of certain enzymes in cell cultures infected with the respiratory syncytial (RS) virus. Uzunova A, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1243-6, 1968

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On the plaque-forming capacity of the respiratory syncytial virus in primary mono-layer cell cultures from calf kidney. Uzunova A, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1247-50, 1968
[Studies on the multiplication of the respiratory syncytial virus in primary monolayer cell cultures from calf kidney] Uzunova A. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:593-6, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Respiratory syncytial virus complement fixing antibodies. Evidence of the 7S nature of antibodies determined with dextran added to the test system. Hornsieth A. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:458-9, 1968
Respiratory virus immunization. I. A field trial of two inactivated respiratory virus vaccines; an aqueous trivalent parainfluenza virus vaccine and an alum-precipitated respiratory syncytial virus vaccine. Fulginiti VA, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:435-48, Apr 69
An epidemiologic study of altered clinical reactivity to respiratory syncytial (RS) virus infection in children previously vaccinated with an inactivated RS virus vaccine. Kapikian AZ, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:405-21, Apr 69
Respiratory syncytial virus disease in infants despite prior administration of antigenic inactivated vaccine. Kim HW, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:422-34, Apr 69
Study of delayed hypersensitivity to myxoviruses induced by vaccines. Tremonti LP, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:577-83, Apr 69
An immunofluorescent study of respiratory-syncytial virus. Uzunova A. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:837-40, 1968
The adjuvant effect of powdered ferric oxide: enhancement of response to Mycoplasma pneumoniae and respiratory syncytial virus vaccines. Warren J, et al. J Immun 102:1300-8, May 69
The preparation of very potent complement-fixing antigens from respiratory syncytial virus. Jacobs JW. Lab Pract 17:1338-41, Dec 68
Development of delayed dermal hypersensitivity in guinea pigs immunized with inactivated respiratory syncytial virus vaccines. Forsyth BR. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:777-82, Dec 68
Respiratory syncytial virus neutralizing activity in nasal secretions following natural infection. Kim HW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:658-61, Jun 69
[Study of hemagglutinin inhibiting antibodies of measles virus and of mumps virus and of complement fixating antibodies of respiratory syncytial viruses in a sample of the population of Riyad (Saudi Arabia)] Lippi M, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:145-52, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Production of immune sera to respiratory syncytial virus] Ponomareva TI, et al. Vop Virus 13:109-13, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid identification of viruses by indirect immunofluorescence: standardization and use of antiserum pool to nine respiratory viruses. Stevens TD, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:384-93, Mar 69
Towards the isolation of respiratory syncytial virus from the environment. Kingston D. J Appl Bact 31:496-510, Dec 68
A comparison of HEp 2 cells and a continuous line of human amnion cells for the primary isolation of respiratory syncytial virus. Young BJ, et al. J Med Lab Techn 26:93-8, Apr 69
Diagnosis of viral respiratory infections by electron microscopy. Pavilanis V, et al. Lancet 1:956-9, 10 May 69
Biological characteristics and viral spectrum of serially cultivated fetal rhesus monkey kidney cells. Forman ML, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1060-7, Jul 69
[Clinical characteristics of respiratory syncytial virus infections in children during the first year of life in a children's collective] Korzhenkova MP, et al. Pediatriia 46:59-63, May 67 (Rus)
[A study of respiratory syncitial infection in young children] Morozenko MA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:8-11, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the growth of respiratory syncytial virus (RS) in various tissue cultures] Dreĭzin RS, et al. Vop Virus 13:37-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Otitis media in infants caused by the respiratory syncytial virus] Berglund B. Nord Med 80:1349-52, 10 Oct 68 (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOGENICITY

[Observation of respiratory syncytial virus infections in children and adults in hospitals] Dreizin RS, et al. Vop Virus 14:197-202, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (A4)

The effect of particle size on the regional deposition of inhaled aerosols in the human respiratory tract. Lippmann M, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:257-75, May-Jun 69

Analysis of the placebo effect and spontaneous changes of airway obstruction in asthmatic patients. Muittari A. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:282-7, 1968

The deposition of aerosol particles of different sizes in regions of the human respiratory tract--a new experimental approach. Przyborowski S. Ann Occup Hyg 12:27-32, Jan 69

Air-conditioning comfort and the upper respiratory tract. Archard JC. J Laryng 82:995-1007, Nov 68

Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the cervical esophagus a possible cause of fatal aspiration. Libcke JH. Pediatrics 44:447-8, Sep 69

Mathematical expressions of respiratory mechanics. Brodan V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:395-400, 1968

What to do when foreign bodies are inhaled or ingested. Goff WF. Postgrad Med 44:135-8, Oct 68

A new method for radiographic visualization of the bronchopulmonary lymphatic system. Seki Y, et al. Radiology 92:335-8, Feb 69

Gas exchange in gas gills of diving insects. Rahn H, et al. Resp Physiol 5:145-64, Jun 68

[Unusual foreign bodies in otorhinolaryngology] Bleicher M. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:367-9, May 67 (Fre)

[Foreign bodies of the respiratory tract and the esophagus] Minnigerode B. Med Klin 63:1083-7, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Forensic aspect of aspiration of foreign bodies] Wagemann W. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:111-4, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Foreign bodies of the lower respiratory passages in children. Considerations on 2 clinical cases] Barbieri A, et al. Ann Laring 66:310-5, 1967 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Respiratory tract lesions in so-called congenital ectodermal dysplasia. Jager H de. J Path Bact 96:502-4, Oct 68

[Cough in young children] Despons J. J Med Bordeaux 144:217-30, Feb 67 (Fre)

[Threatening interference of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts in newborn infants] Kecht B. Wien Med Wschr 119:490-2, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Mist therapy reconsidered; an evaluation of the respiratory deposition of labelled water aerosols produced by jet and ultrasonic nebulizers. Wolfsdorf J, et al. Pediatrics 43:799-808, May 69

[Adsorption and distribution of I-131-albumin after administration in aerosol form] Miksche L. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1227-8, Sep 68 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Intraepithelial blood capillaries in the air-breathing organs of fish] Maekawa K, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:793-9, Sep 68 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hemodynamic effect of listerial hemolysin in dogs. Siddique IH, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1399-403, Jun 69

Experimental requirements for the toxicologic evaluation of tobacco smoke in the respiratory system. Dalhamn T, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:252-3, Aug 69

The effect of heparin aerosols on airway conductance in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Youngchaiyud P, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:449-52, Mar 69

The effects of scopolamine on the airways of man. Smith TC, et al. Anesthesiology 30:12-8, Jan 69

Effects of sulfur dioxide on expiratory flow rates and total respiratory resistance in normal human subjects. Snell RE, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:693-8, Apr 69

Expectorant action of inhaled alcohol. Boyd EM, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:374-9, Sep 69

Bronchial hypersensitivity to mecholyl and histamine in asthma subjects. Itkin IH. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:243-55, 1967

Respiratory effects of chlorine gas. Beach FX, et al. Brit J Industr Med 26:231-6, Jul 69

Effect of salbutamol on spirometry and blood-gas tensions in bronchial asthma. Palmer KN, et al. Brit Med J 1:31-2, 4 Jan 69

Effects of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on airway conductance and lung volume in normal and asthmatic subjects. Richardson PS, et al. Brit Med J 3:143-5, 19 Jul 69

Experimental exposure of human subjects to ozone. Goldsmith JR, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:329-30, May 69

Respiratory tract irritation from fibrous glass inhalation. Milby TH, et al. J Occup Med 11:409-10, Aug 69

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of indigo carmine. Kennedy WF Jr, et al. J Urol 100:775-8, Dec 68

[The effect of organoboron derivatives on cardiovascular and ventilatory manifestations of electroshock] Caujolle F, et al. Agressologie 8:425-32, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Effects of artificial ventilation of the upper respiratory passages with ozone on cardiac and respiratory functions in the rabbit] Zicot M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:200-2, 1967 (Fre)

[Interaction of respiratory effects of hypoxia and potassium cyanide injections] Lefrançois R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:256, 1967 (Fre)

[The respiratory effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Duchene-Marullaz P. Therapie 21:1473-82, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)

[Aerosols and aerosol production. Inhalation. Retention. Location of deposits along the respiratory tract. Principles of aerosol production] Mammarella L. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:67-83, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[Experimental study of kanamycin aerosols] Prokhorova II, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1115-8, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Changes in the respiratory organs in experimental dust inhalation with silica aerogel] Sunargulov TS. Arkh Pat 28:15-20, 1966 (Rus)

[Analeptic action of a neq derivative of THAM] Tintore I, et al. Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 19:135-41, 1967 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of respiratory tract cilia in fetal rabbits. Electron microscopic investigation. Kanda T, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:611-24, Jun 68

[Development of the respiratory system in the human fetus] Golubeva EL. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:23-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maximum expiratory flow-volume curves and airway conductance in children and adolescents. Zapletal A, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:308-16, Mar 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody responses in serum and nasal secretions of children immunized with inactivated and attenuated measles-virus vaccines. Bellanti JA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:628-33, 20 Mar 69

INJURIES

Respiratory tract injury, pathophysiology and response to therapy among burned patients. Harrison HN. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:627-38, 14 Aug 68 (40 ref.)

Ventilatory management of the pulmonary burn. Lee AB Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:738-54, 14 Aug 68

Respiratory tract damage in burns: pathophysiology and therapy. Zikria BA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:618-26, 14 Aug 68

[Traffic accidents and respiratory control] Morioka T. J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:780-1, 25 Nov 68 (Jap)

[Acute burns with ammonia vapors] Zygadlowski J. Otolaryng Pol 22:773-80, 1968 (Pol)

[Changes in tissue reactivity during the process of infection and immunity. The effect of the intensiveness of irritation of the upper respiratory tract on the development of influenza in mice] Kravchenko AT, et al. Vop Virus 11:403-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Effect of vagal stimulation on central and peripheral airways in dogs. Woolcock AJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:806-13, Jun 69

Influence of autonomic nervous system on airway resistance and elastic recoil. Woolcock J, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:814-8, Jun 69

Development of the sensory component of the respiratory mechanism of the toadfish (Opsanus tau). Tracy HC, et al. J Comp Neurol 133:503-21, Aug 68

Discharge patterns of brain-stem respiratory neurons in relation to carbon dioxide tension. Cohen MI. J Neurophysiol 31:142-65, Mar 68

Inhibitory nerves to insect spiracles. Miller PL. Nature (London) 221:171-3, 11 Jan 69

[Study in dogs of the Hering-Breuer inhibitory reflex in conditionsof normoxia, hypoxia and hypercapnia] Bouverot P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:361, 1967 (Fre)

[Participation of pulmonary mechanoreceptors in the regulation of ventilation in man after barometric stimulation] Petit JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:472, 1967 (Fre)

[Regulation of the neuromechanic ventilatory system] Bouverot P. Poumon Coeur 24:1059-73, 1968 (Fre)

[Mechanisms of proprioceptive control ventilation] Campbell EJ. Poumon Coeur 24:1019-31, 1968 (Fre)

[Motor activity of the respiratory system] Delhez L. Poumon Coeur 24:845-88, 1968 (Fre)

[Respiratory reflexes supplying the human lung] Guz A, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:1033-57, 1968 (Fre)

[Effect of experimental tracheal stenosis on the activity of respiratory motor neurons of the vagus nerve] Dziewanowska-Kunert Z. Acta Physiol Pol 20:393-404, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

[On a dependent relationship in the activity of respiratory neurons in the medulla oblongata] Keder-Stepanova IA, et al. Biofizika 11:123-8, 1966 (Rus)

[Effect of stimulation of the upper respiratory tract receptors on the excitation process in the skeletal musculature] Ufiland IuM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:316-20, Mar 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

A study of the deposition, translocation and excretion of radioiodine inhaled as iodine vapour. Morgan A, et al. Health Phys 15:313-22, Oct 68

Respiratory ammonia filtration, mucous composition and ammonia tolerance in bats. Studier EH. J Exp Zool 170:253-8, Mar 69

[Studies on the distribution of aqueous aerosols in the respiratory tract of the rat] Miksche L, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:277, 1969 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacterial flora of the upper respiratory tract in children in severe asthma. Taub SJ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:529-31, Oct 68

Isolation of an agent resembling psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum (PLV) group of viruses. Singh NB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:62-4, Jan 69

Oral antibiotics in patients with heart disease: case report of child facing oropharyngeal surgery with oropharyngeal viridans streptococci resistant to penicillin and, following oral erythromycin therapy, to penicillin, erythromycin, and lincomycin. Sprunt K, et al. Pediatrics 43:608-10, Apr 69

[Hemoculture and the anaerobic flora of the oro-pharyngeal cavities and the respiratory apparatus] Vinzent RY, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:320-5, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Studies on Mycoplasma of rats. I. Observation of Mycoplasma in the respiratory system of rats] Oshima Y, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:265-73, Oct 68 (Jap)

[The occurrence of the agent of anthrax in the mucous membranes of the upper respiratory tract of a healthy person] Bogomolov FI. Vrach Delo 6:110-1, Jun 67 (Rus)

[On the possibility of disseminating the agent of colienteritis by the droplet method] Grishina OS. Zh Mikrobiol 43:144, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Carriers of pathogenic staphylococci in the upper respiratory tract among nursery school children] Blizniuk ID. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:23-4, 1968 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Sputum-cytologic changes in smokers and non-smokers in relation to chronic inflammatory lung diseases. Nasiell M. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:205-13, 1968

Histopathology of fatal adenovirus infection of the respiratory tract in young children. Becroft DM. J Clin Path 20:561-9, Jul 67

[Research on some indications of biological age at the level of the respiratory system] Hartia L, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:271-9, 1968 (Rum)

[Morphologic changes in the respiratory tract during the intratracheal method of anesthesia] Bazan OI. Arkh Pat 28:26-33, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Respiration analyser for assessment of respiratory power and work. Behr K, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:175+, 1966

Compliance and airway resistance during anaesthesia with controlled ventilation. Norlander O, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 12:135-52, 1968

Constant flow inflation of the lungs. Theoretical analysis. Rattenborg CC, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:211+, 1966

A graphical analysis of the respiratory mechanics during I.P.P.R. and I.P.N.P.R. Torri G, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:224+, 1966

Effect of five years' ageing on ventilatory capacity and physical work capacity in elderly people. Ericsson P, et al. Acta Med Scand 185:193-9, Mar 69

Spirometric studies of ventilatory capacity in elderly people. Ericsson P, et al. Acta Med Scand 185:179-84, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Physical work capacity and static lung volumes in elderly people. Ericsson P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:185-91, Mar 69
Clinical aviation and aerospace medicine. Power spectrum of the impedance pneumograph: a data reduction system producing an analytical parameter of potential clinical usefulness. Lushbaugh CC, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:425-9, Apr 69
Effects of external airway obstruction on work capacity and pulmonary gas exchange. Gee JB, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1003-12, Dec 68
The uncertain relationship between airway conductance and lung volume. Sobol BJ, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:350-6, Sep 69
Contributions of lung recoil and airway resistance to forced expiratory flow limitation. Stevens PM, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:54-62, Jul 69
The effects of ultrasonically-produced aerosols on airway resistance in man. Cheney FW Jr, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:1099-106, Nov-Dec 68
Byssinosis in cotton textile workers. Respiratory survey of a mill with rapid labor turnover. Bouhuys A, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:257-69, Aug 69
The effect of prostaglandins on nasal airway resistance in man. Anggard A. Ann Otol 78:657-62, Jun 69
Measurement of mucociliary activity in man. Proctor DF. Ann Otol 78:518-31, Jun 69
Effects of cold air and carbon dioxide on nasal air flow resistance. Takagi Y, et al. Ann Otol 78:40-8, Feb 69
Pulmonary function survey of the Canadian Eastern Arctic Eskimo. Beaudry PH.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:524-8, Oct 68
Response of healthy men to inhaled low concentrations of gas-aerosol mixtures. Burton GG, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:681-92, Apr 69
Respiratory and circulatory factors affecting the maximal aerobic power in hypoxia. Cerretelli P, et al.
Arch Fisiol 65:344-57, Dec 67
Work capacity and sport performance in high altitude. Margaria R. Arch Fisiol 65:323-43, Dec 67
Influence of age on basal airway closure. Clarke SW, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:556, Jun 69
Two-phase gas-liquid flow in airways. Jones JG, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:192-3, Feb 69
The effect of intubation on the deadspace during halothane anaesthesia. Kain ML, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:94-103, Feb 69
The effect of facial cold stimulation on airway conductance in healthy man. Josenhans WT, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:453-7, May 69
Airways flow resistance as a measure of the efficacy of inhalants in clinical drug trials. Cohen BM.
Helv Med Acta 34:455-67, Mar 69
Use of monodisperse aerosols for studies on respiratory tract deposition and clearance. Lippmann M, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:672-4, Oct 68
Aerosol research at the Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene. Swift DL, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:675, Oct 68
Apparatus for direct inhalation of cigarette smoke by dogs. Bair WJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:847-50, Jun 69
Physiological effects of experimental airway obstruction with beads. Brown R, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:328-35, Sep 69
Pulmonary mechanics in the rabbit. Caldwell EJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:280-5, Aug 69
Effect of breathing cold air on pulmonary mechanics in normal man. Guleria JS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:320-2, Sep 69
Fluid plethysmographic method for obtaining dynamic pressure-volume data. Hildebrandt J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:286-90, Aug 69
Partitioning of pulmonary resistance in the dog. Macklem PT, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:798-805, Jun 69
Contribution of compliance of airways to frequency-dependent behavior of lungs. Mead J.
J Appl Physiol 26:670-3, May 69
Postmortem evaluation of airflow limitation in obstructive lung disease. Park SS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:308-12, Sep 69
Mechanical properties of the lung in experimental pulmonary emphysema. Park SS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:738-44, Jun 69
Force-velocity characteristics of respiratory airway smooth muscle. Stephens NL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:685-92, Jun 69
Respiratory system analysis based on sinusoidal variations of CO2 in inspired air. Stoll PJ.
J Appl Physiol 27:389-99, Sep 69
The role of feedback in respiratory regulation. Breathnach CS. J Irish Med Ass 62:55-60, Feb 69
A radiological approach to the study of airway dynamics. Hughes JM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:18P-19P, May 69
Velocity profiles in models of human airways. Schroter RC, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:36P-37P, May 69
Muscular, bronchomotor and cardiovascular reflexes elicited by mechanical stimulation of the respiratory tract. Tomori Z, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:25-49, Jan 69
The respiratory system and sport. Miles S.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:180-5, Sep 69
Total compliance and work of breathing after thoracotomy. Peters RM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:348-55, Mar 69
Active sodium and chloride transport by anal papillae of a salt water mosquito larva (Aedes campestris). Phillips JE, et al. Nature (London) 222:168-9, 12 Apr 69
Airway resistance and lung volume in the newborn infant. Doershuk GF, et al. Pediat Res 3:128-34, Mar 69
Resistance of the total respiratory system in healthy infants and infants with bronchiolitis. Wohl ME, et al.
Pediatrics 43:495-509, Apr 69
The control of breath holding. Godfrey S, et al.
Resp Physiol 5:385-400, Oct 68
The pattern of flow in the upper human airways. Jaeger MJ, et al. Resp Physiol 6:113-27, Dec 68
Respiratory resistance and compliance in the anaesthetized horse. Mapleson WW, et al.
Resp Physiol 6:257-70, Feb 69
Volume, ventilation and compliance of the respiratory system in the domestic fowl. Scheid P, et al.
Resp Physiol 6:298-308, Apr 69
Transient respiratory responses to step-changes in airflow resistance in anesthetized cats. Wiley RL, et al. Resp Physiol 6:105-12, Dec 68
Maximum expiratory flow rate (FEF200-1200). Leiner GC, et al. Rev Allerg 23:629-30, Aug 69
Venting of cigarette smoke. Anderson AE Jr.
Science 163:1227, 14 Mar 69
Venting of cigarette smoke. Pratt PC.
Science 163:1227, 14 Mar 69
Pulmonary gas transport time: larynx to alveolus. Wagner WW Jr, et al. Science 163:1210-1, 14 Mar 69
An analysis of pre-operative PaO2 in a general surgical population. Diament ML, et al. Thorax 24:126-8, Jan 69
[Studies in patient during exertion] Deenstra H.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1502-8, 30 Aug 69 (64 ref.) (Dut)
[Whole body plethysmography, a method for measuring respiratory resistance] Tammeling GJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1255-7, 6 Jul 68 (Dut)
[Systematization and functional organization of chicken centripetal respiratory fibers] Ripplinger J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:706-9, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Expiration speed and discharge regimen in human airways] Bargeton D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:394, 1968 (Fre)
[Measurement of the thoracopulmonary elasticity of conscious subjects breathing under continuous positive pressure] Delhez L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:231, 1967 (Fre)
[Evaluation of turbulence in the airways. Experiences on a model] Teiliac A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:511, 1967 (Fre)
[Limits of the measurement of ventilatory mechanical work] Varene P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:305-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Thoraco-abdominal mechanics] Colinet-Lagneaux D, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:833-43, 1968 (Fre)
[Motor activity of the respiratory system] Delhez L.
Poumon Coeur 24:845-88, 1968 (Fre)
[Viscous resistance of the respiratory system] Jaeger MJ. Poumon Coeur 24:939-49, 1968 (56 ref.) (Fre)
[Various common practical examples of the mechanics of respiration] Petit JM.
Poumon Coeur 24:989-1006, 1968 (Fre)
[Pulmonary pressure, flow and volume during forced respiration] Woestijne KP van de, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:969-87, 1968 (Fre)
[The cough reflex] Friebel H.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:325-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Artefacts in whole body plethysmography] Weber JM, et al. Klin Wschr 46:708-12, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Sleeping in the prone position as prophylaxis against early pulmonary emphysema and as permanent treatment of chronic bronchitis] Herrmann A, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:465-71, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the pathogenesis of obstructive lung emphysema (dependency of the intrathroacic gas volumes on the extent of the airway obstruction)] Ulmer WT, et al. Respiration 25:485-96, 1968 (Ger)
[On the dependence of the intrathoracic gas volume on the extent of respiratory pathway obstruction. Experimental stenosis respiration and pharmacodynamic bronchial spasm in healthy experimental subjects] Nolte D, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 147:129-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Radioisotopes in pneumology] Rescigno B.
Arch Tisiol 22:167-276, Mar 67 (33 ref.) (Ita)
[Aging of the respiratory apparatus in extreme biotypes (slender thorax-broad thorax) as a basis for functional rehabilitation] Greppi E.
G Geront 16:379-84, May 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the possibility of performing total laryngectomy in dogs with restoration of respiration by the natural ways. Preliminary results] Serafini I.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:119-26, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Maximum aerobic work capacity in conditions of medium altitude] Fotiade B, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:141-50, 1969 (Rum)
[Research on some indications of biological age at the level of the respiratory system] Hartia L, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:271-9, 1968 (Rum)
[Studies of the influence of hypobarism on tests of adaptation to exertion] Hăulică I, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:945-53, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[On the problem of the loss of electric charges by quartz-containing dust in the upper respiratory tract] Shagan IB. Gig Sanit 32:31-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Problems of the physiology and pathology of the upper respiratory tract in the USSR] Khodiakov ND.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:84-96, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maximal respiratory pressures in chronic obstructive lung disease. Byrd RB, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:848-56, Nov 68
Study of forced vital capacity and maximal expiratory flow-volume curves in obstructive lung disease. Gazioglu K, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:857-67, Nov 68
Mechanism of postural hypoxemia in asymptomatic smokers. Strieder DJ, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:760-6, May 69
Exercise-induced bronchospasm: evaluation of metaproterenol syrup. Sly RM, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:158-63, Apr 69
Cough in health and disease. Loudon RG.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:41-53, 1967
Airways resistance, airflow and inhomogeneity of distribution of ventilation as independent abnormalities of bronchial asthma. Lyons HA, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:267-73, 1967
Sudden death in a young asthmatic. Pride NB.
Brit Med J 3:416, 16 Aug 69
Respiratory heat exchange in normal subjects and in patients with pulmonary disease. Caldwell PR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:82-8, Jan 69
Effect of removal of bullae on airway conductance and conductance volume ratios. Rogers RM, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:2569-79, Dec 68
Upper respiratory tract clearance in rats after thoracic irradiation. Watson JA, et al.
Radiat Res 37:57-70, Jan 69
Bronchial pressure measurements in patients with tracheobronchial collapse. Campbell AH, et al.
Respiration 26:63-77, 1969
Nasal airway resistance and the effects of bronchodilator drugs in expiratory airflow disorders. Cohen BM. Respiration 26:35-46, 1969
Bronchopulmonary effects of a reduction in oxygen content of blood perfusing the pulmonary artery. Marco V, et al. Respiration 26:313-26, 1969
[Apropos of superficial polypnea in rabbits] Troquet J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:516, 1967 (Fre)
[The respiratory apparatus and respiratory manifestations in aged persons] Chenebault J.
Maroc Med 48:285-98, May 68 (Fre)
[Respiratory disorders in displacement of intracranial masses. Clinical and animal experimental contribution on the clarification of localization problems in brain-stem lesions associated with the central regulation of respiration] Seeger W.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 17:1+, 1968 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology and analysis of the mechanical respiratory pulmonary function in the diagnosis of chronic, unspecific respiratory syndrome] Zellhofer R. Med Klin 63:1307-12, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Functional relationships between the upper respiratory tract and the lung] Frey HH, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:421-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The functional state of the respiratory muscles during myasthenia gravis] Marazzini L, et al.
G Clin Med 48:213-29, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Chronic mild anoxia and altered diaphragmatic dynamics in the etiology of coronary disease, with special reference to humans in the geriatric age] Lapiccirella V. G Geront 16:456-7, May 68 (Ita)
[Findings of respiratory physiopathology in congenital diaphragmatic hernias] Tuzi T, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1309-22, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the uniformity of the reaction of mucosa and respiratory tract in bronchial asthma in children] Perlowski H, et al. Przegl Lek 25:484-6, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Adaptability of laryngectomized subjects to exertion] Gârbea S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:233-41, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[The frequency spectrum of respiratory sounds in normal subjects and in pneumoconiosis] Rozenblat VV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:135-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Indices of external respiration and blood gas composition in circulatory disturbances in the active phase of rheumatism in children] Zveriaev AP.
Pediatriia 48:33-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of the respiratory organs and the cardiovascular and central nervous systems in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Lachinian SR, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:58-65, 1967 (Rus)
[Compensatory reactions of the respiratory organs in the clinical aspects of pulmonary tuberculosis on the basis of general spirographic and separate bronchospirographic data] Vysokova TM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:33-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Remote results of treatment and functional state of the cardio-vascular and respiratory systems in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis of middle and old age] Iashchenko BP, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:79-83, May 67 (Rus)
[The effect of repeated nervous and physical tension

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on the function of the cardiovascular, respiratory and nervous systems] Navakatikian AO, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:72-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Physiopathology of the respiratory control] Arias A.
Rev Clin Esp 113:393-402 contd, 15 Jun 69 (189 ref.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Calculation of the burden and dose to the respiratory tract from continuous inhalation of a radioactive aerosol. Kotrappa P. Health Phys 17:429-32, Sep 69
Calculation of organ and tissue burdens and doses resulting from an acute exposure to a radioactive aerosol using the ICRP Task Group report on the human respiratory tract. IDO-12067. Voillequé PG.
US AEC Idaho Oper Office 1-44, Aug 68
Dose to respiratory tract form continuous inhalation of radioactive aerosol. UR-49-964. Kotrappa P.
US AEC Univ Rochester 1-34, 28 Jun 68
[Problems of air pollution control in an establishment manufacturing conbustible for nuciear reactors] Cortissone C, et al.
Minerva Fisiconuci 12:80-97, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pulmonary cartography (initial results)] Lahnèche B, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:687-702, Oct 68 (Fre)
[High tension pulmonary radiography on film without a screen in children] Lefebvre J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:731-3, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Dimensional investigation of the left atrium through tomographic changes in the tracheo-bronchial system] Ferrari G.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 40:3-46, 1967 (Ita)
[Tomography in oblique frontal projection in the study of the tracheo-bronchial tree] Casolo F, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:145-9, May 67 (Ita)
[Radiological picture and clinical manifestations of foreign bodies in the larynx and lower respiratory tract in children] Kowalski R, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1291-300, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)

SECRETION

Respiratory secretion antibody mediates protection in viral respiratory tract infections. Waldman RH.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:1-3, Jul 69
Deficiency of IgA in serum and respiratory secretions. Collins-Williams C, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1069-72, 7 Dec 68
Cardiovascular responses to aspiration of secretions from the respiratory tract in man. Corbett JL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:51P-52P, Mar 69

SURGERY

[Airway obstruction] Tammisto T.
Duodecim 85:640-5, 1969 (Fin)
[Nil nocere. Mistakes and dangers in identification and extraction of foreign bodies out of the esophagus and the lower airways] Schreiner L.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2645-55, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES (C5)

A case of chronic respiratory failure. Clark TJ, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:70-6, Jul 69
Training in respiratory care. Petty TL.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1060-1, Dec 68
Stridor and upper airway obstruction in infants. Bennett EJ, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:75-80, Jan-Feb 69
Medical contraindications to the extraction of teeth. Freedman GL, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:939-60, Oct 69
Mucociliary function in health, chronic obstructive airway disease, and asbestosis. Thomson ML, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:535-9, May 69
Respiratory emergencies. Chatterjee PK.
J Indian Med Ass 50:555-7, 16 Jun 68
Sulfur dioxide and acute effects of air pollution. Battigelli MC. J Occup Med 10:500-15, Sep 68
[The respiratory apparatus and respiratory manifestations in aged persons] Chenebault J.
Maroc Med 48:285-98, May 68 (Fre)
[Functional evaluation of respiratory problems in children] Rivard G.
Un Med Canada 96:1420-3, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Etiology, diagnosis and treatment of respiratory disorders in newborn infants] Pringsheim W.
Hippokrates 39:141-4, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the diagnosis of restricted working capacity in school children with chronic lung diseases] Thiemann HH.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:975-7, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The influence of pain on respiratory function in the postoperative period. (Effects of some analgesic therapy)] Gambarella R, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:943-64, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Medical assistance in diseases of and in old age, with special reference to pulmonary tumors] Rascio G.
Arch Tisiol 22:219-32, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical contribution to the study of longevity. 3. Clinical data on 150 subjects of both sexes over 90 years of age and anatomopathological aspects of 65 autopsies from among them] Mazzoni L. G Geront 15:707-36, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The donation of blood for transfusion purposes. Considerations on 4 cases of death during collection of blood] Carella A. Zacchia 3:338-55, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[The respiratory system] Murao M, et al.
Naika 23:79-85, Jan 69 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Rationals forms of polyclinical and hospital aid for children with respiratory tract diseases] Turova FD.
Pediatriia 48:75-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The problem of scleroma in the USSR] Kniga NP.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:34-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Burns of the respiratory tract] Borisov VG, et al.
Voennomed Zh 12:16-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Respiratory complications in heart surgery] Alonso-Lej F. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:467-82, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Respiratory tract diseases as the cause of work incapacity, invalidity, and mortality] Polšček A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:449-57, Oct 68 (Slo)

BLOOD

A serological survey of acute respiratory disease of viral etiology in infants and children. el-Rai FM, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:122-9, 1968
[An electrophoretic study of free dicarbonic amino acids and glutathione in children with chronic nutrition disorders with a concomitant course of respiratory diseases] Gavalov SM, et al.
Pediatriia 47:85-6, May 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Some observations on a new syndrome--respiratory medicamentosa. Eisenstadt WS.
Ann Allerg 27:188-90, Apr 69
Isocyanate hazard from wire insulation: an old hazard in a new guise. Paisley DP.
Brit J Industr Med 26:79-81, Jan 69
Accidental inhalation of talcum powder.
Brit Med J 4:5-6, 4 Oct 69
Insecticides: household use and respiratory impairment. Weiner BP, et al.
Hawaii Med J 28:283-5, Mar-Apr 69
Fatal results from diphenylhydantoin administered intravenously. Russell MA, et al.
JAMA 206:2118-9, 25 Nov 68
[Experimental study on the effect of aerosol inhalations of sodium hydroxide on the respiratory tract of rats] Diuhoš M, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:38-42, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Study of the toxicity of di-pentaerythritol (p. methylbenzeneboronate). II. Toxicity induced by continuous intravenous perfusion] Caujolle F, et al.
Agressologie 9:609-13, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[A severe lesion of the respiratory tract with fatal outcome] Savić D, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:339-41, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Accidents due to handling exotic woods] Zafiropoulo A, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:396-419, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Vanadium poisoning. Clinical features--industrial medical problems] Minden H.
Z Ges Hyg 14:344-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Sudden contamination of the air and respiratory tract diseases] Nose Y. Naika 21:841-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Results of studies of working conditions on the health of the workers in the Sulfur Products Factories in Machow near Tarnobrzeg] Buzek W, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:412-6, 1969 (Pol)
[The effect of discharges from the Shakhtinsk hydroelectric plant on the health of the population] Perelatov VD, et al. Gig Sanit 33:88-90, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the respiratory organs of experimental animals in parachlorphenylisocyanate poisoning] Voznesenskaia GA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:59-61, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Rare complication of extrapleural oleothorax] Pilipchuk NS, et al. Ter Arkh 39:97-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Physiologic aspects of airway obstructive disease. Ayres SM, et al.
Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:249-70, 1969

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary hypertension and congestive heart failure in children with chronic upper airway obstruction. New concepts of etiologic factors. Bland JW Jr, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:830-7, Jun 69
Cardiovascular and respiratory symptoms in relation to tobacco smoking. A study on American twins. Cederlöf R, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:934-40, Jun 69
Familial alpha-1, antitrypsin deficiency and pulmonary emphysema. Hammarsten JF, et al.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:7-14, 1969
[Brain edema as a complication of respiratory diseases] Vích V. Cesk Pediat 24:499-502, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax complicating chronic bronchopneumopathy with respiratory insufficiency] Liot F, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:281-303, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Cough in young children] Despons J.
J Med Bordeaux 144:217-30, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Morphological aspects of pulmonary aeration and its disorders in the newborn] Wöckel W.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1309-15, 13 Sep 69 (73 ref.) (Ger)
[Mental confusion in the aged subject as an early clinical finding in acute diseases of the respiratory tract] Spigiiati P, et al. G Geront 15:421-2, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiological considerations on generalized panarteritic malignant granulomatosis] De Serio N, et al. Quad Radiol 32:23-44, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[For a better knowledge of the so-called ictus laryngeus in forensic medicine] Sabattani PG.
Zacchia 3:94-101, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Respiratory disturbances in stuttering children] Łączkowska M. Otolaryng Pol 23:239-42, 1969 (Pol)
[The effect of concomitant diseases on complications after anesthesia and during the postoperative period] Damir EA. Eksp Khir Anest 12:61-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and etiology of intestinal infections with respiratory syndrome in early childhood] Strutsovskaia AL, et al.
Pediatriia 46:22-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Preparation of patients with diseases of the respiratory and cardiovascular systems for laryngectomy] Vergazova RU.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:56-60, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A study of non-speech respiration in stutterers] Kurshev VA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1840-1, 1968 (Rus)
[Disease of respiratory system as an etiologic factor in the development of chronic pulmonary heart] Kotevski Lj, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:244-9, 1968 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Prediction of sickness in Naval recruits by Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory scores. Voors AW, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:420-5, Mar 69
Screening for chronic respiratory disease. Balchum OJ.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:869-71, Jun 69
Quality evaluation and control methods in computer-assisted screening. Discher DP, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:323-33, Sep 69
Giant cell lesions involving the nasal accessory sinuses. Friedberg SA, et al. Laryngoscope 79:763-76, May 69
The "missed" inhaled foreign body in children. Williams HE, et al. Med J Aust 1:625-8, 22 Mar 69
Simple tests for assessment of obstructive airway disease. Kass I, et al. Nebraska Med J 54:357-9, Jun 69
Lung scanning using xenon. Brown IK, et al.
Thorax 24:381, May 69
Physical signs of diffuse airways obstruction and lung distension. Campbell EJ. Thorax 24:1-3, Jan 69
Repeatability of physical signs in airways obstruction. Godfrey S, et al. Thorax 24:4-9, Jan 69
[A new concept of preventive medicine utilizing automatic information processing by computer. I. Introduction. Technical methods. Elaboration of the questionnaire. Application to the detection of diabetes, diseases and predisposing factors of the renal and urinary and respiratory systems] Debray JR, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:381-93, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Bronchophonography] Kossowska E, et al.
Bronches 18:118-23, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy (administration of isotopes by aerosols and intravenous route)] Dumon G, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:487-96, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Examination methods in pneumology] Favez G, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 89:97-107, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Extended functional diagnosis of obstructive diseases of the respiratory system by means of total body plethysmography] Keller R, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:100-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance and methods of obtaining bronchial secretion] Köhler H.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:129-33, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Considerations on the bioptic activities of the Ospedale S. Carlo di Ponteza in the last 4 years, with special reference to oncological biopsies] Pontrandolfi P. Minerva Med 60:890-2, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Some problems of pediatric pulmonology] Dombrovskaia IuR, et al.
Pediatriia 46:50-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Evaluation of CO2 partial pressure of exhaled gas and its relation to arterial capillary blood values. Application in the clinical management of respiratory diseases] Alvarez AR, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 65:89-93, Jun-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Diagnosis of obstructive respiratory diseases and their treatment using positive intermittent pressure respirators] León Pérez A.
Rev Esp Anest 16:157-80, Apr 69 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of heparin aerosols on airway conductance in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Youngchaiyud P, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:449-52, Mar 69

Daily peak flow measurements in the assessment of steroid therapy for airway obstruction. Epstein SW, et al. Brit Med J 1:223-5, 25 Jan 69

The effect of an antihistamine-pseudoephedrine drug on the blood pressure of moderate hypertensives. Greening GK. Curr Ther Res 11:252-5, May 69

Airways flow resistance as a measure of the efficacy of inhalants in clinical drug trials. Cohen BM.
Helv Med Acta 34:455-67, Mar 69

Diallyl-nor-toxiferine in the respiratory management of the tetanus patient. Abe M, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 21:140-2, 30 Sep 68

Incidence of serious complications of corticosteroid therapy in respiratory disease. A retrospective survey of patients in the Brompton hospital. Smyllie HC, et al.
Thorax 23:571-81, Nov 68

[Diuretics and electrolytic disorders in cardiorespiratory reanimation] Lissac J.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:744-6, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Total-body plethysmographic studies of the onset of effect after inhalation of a dexamethasone-21-isonocotinate-dosage-serosol] Günthner W.
Arzneimitteilforschung 19:116-7, Jan 69 (Ger)

Studies with the new medium tranquilizer 4-(3-dimethylaminopropylidene)-9-10-dihydro-4H-benzo(4,5)cycloheptal(1,2-b)thiophene (IB-503) in internal medicine] Messmer E.
Arzneimitteilforschung 19:735-6, May 69 (Ger)

[Criteria of drug testing in industrial practice, demonstrated by a cough remedy] Nesswetha W.
Arzneimitteilforschung 17:1324-6, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Treatment of affections of the respiratory organs in heart diseases using Bisoivon and Auxiloson in a dose inhaler] Guttmann W.
Hippokrates 39:147-9, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Long-term experience with inhalations in a resort] Braksiek H. HNO 16:123-4, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with a new bronchospasmolytic agent in infancy and childhood] Nachtigall C.
Med Mschr 22:555-7, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Clinical and clinical-chemical experiences with a dexamethasone ester applied by inhalation] Schmidt G, et al. Med Mschr 23:30-4, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Experiences with rondomycin in diseases of the respiratory tract] Jilg S.
Med Welt 45:2721-3, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Glucocorticoid treatment of non-specific chronic obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Krieger E.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2869-74, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)

[On the treatment of respiratory tract infections with Pulmo-Veriamycol] Wilde W.
Ther Gegenw 108:592 passim, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Rondomycin in the therapy of chronic diseases of the respiratory tract (report of clinical experiences)] Jahn O. Wien Med Wschr 118:503-10, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Aerosol therapy of the respiratory tract. Review of the drug assortment of the German Democratic Republic] Riethling AK.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:861-72, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Benzydamine-tetracycline association in the treatment of respiratory tract inflammations] Capitanucci P, et al. Clin Ter 47:553-67, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Clinical controlled trials of a new synthetic drug with antitussive action] Contini P.
Clin Ter 46:145-56, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Clinical experiences with a new selective antispastic derivative of anisotropine] Vignola D, et al.
Clin Ter 47:175-85, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Effect of nasal decongestants on the patency of the nose] Taniewski M, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:695-8, 1968 (Pol)

[Oral therapy of nasal sinus diseases with a new drug compound] Ganança MM.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1645-8, Jun 67 (Por)

[Effects of a synthetic analeptic in patients with chronic respiratory tract diseases] Silveira IC da, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:127-30, Feb 69 (Por)

[Use of dipasfen in some diseases of upper respiratory tract and ear] Skurkovich GV, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:464-7, May 69 (Rus)

[On the use of lysozyme and Ecmonovocillin in diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Golosova TV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:100, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies of the leucine aminopeptidase activity of the serum in subjects with heteroplasia of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Mencacci P, et al.
Ann Laring 66:326-32, 1967 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Upper airway problems in severely burned patients. Reed GF, et al. Ann Otol 78:741-50, Aug 69 (16 ref.)

Respiratory failure in asthma. Epstein SW.
Appl Ther 11:79-81, Feb 69

A study of the causes of progressive airways obstruction in chronic bronchitis. Gregg I.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:235-48, 1968

Airway obstruction due to hypoxemia in patients with chronic lung disease. Penman RW, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:145-59, 1967

Factors influencing the onset of chronic respiratory disease. Holland WW, et al.
Brit Med J 2:205-8, 26 Apr 69

Acute respiratory disease. Brit Med J 4:203, 26 Oct 68

The effects of air pollution on health. Ayres SM.
Delaware Med J 40:9-14, Jan 69

Changes in the surface relationships of the pulmonary alveoli as a cause of atelectasis and abnormal mechanics of breathing. Schoedel W, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:275-9, Jun 69

Respiratory obstruction in glandular fever. Lee MD.
J Laryng 83:617-22, Jun 69

The chronic residual respiratory disorder in post-encephalitis Parkinsonism. Kim R.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:393-8, Aug 68

Rheumatoid arthritis and respiratory disease. Fernandez-Herlihy L.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:129-33, Jul-Sep 69

Hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux in children. McNamara JJ, et al. Pediatrics 43:527-32, Apr 69

Panel discussion on occupational diseases of the respiratory system. Bruce T, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:73-94, 1968

Airway obstruction in pulmonary tuberculosis. Poppius H. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:165-9, 1968

[Respiratory diseases in mucoviscidosis] Houštěk J, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:1061-7, Dec 68 (Cze)

[Lesions of the respiratory passages in burns. Pathologic and therapeutic physiology] Zikria BA, et al. Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:176-84, 17 Mar 67 (Fre)

[The respiratory manifestations of mucoviscidosis in adults] Monlibert L, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:653-61, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Respiratory manifestations in polychondritis chronica atrophicans] Vaudour X, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:383-6, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

[The recurrent serious occurrence of foreign bodies in the lower respiratory passages of children] Berger M, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:527-39, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Respiratory aspects of collagen diseases] Cabanel G, et al. J Med Lyon 48:1023-37, 20 Jun 67 (Fre)

[Clinical and radiologic aspects of respiratory manifestations of malignant hemoreticulopathy] Batime J.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:617-27, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Reif E.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:30-4, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Thyroiditis causing upper respiratory stenosis] Szabó L, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1388-90, 15 Jun 69 (Hun)

[Pathological findings in women engaged in the hand weaving of rugs] Di Biasi G.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:789-98, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Alcoholism in the senile age. (Pathology in general in aged drinkers)] Johannes K, et al.
G Geront 15:136-44, Jan 67 (Ita)

[Air pollution and the health of young children] Kubo M. J Jap Med Ass 60:114-20, 15 Jul 68 (Jap)

[Outline and procedures of medical assistance given to the patients of diseases associated with air contamination in Yokkaichi City]
Naika 21:850-8, May 68 (Jap)

[Clinical findings on asthmatic diseases in the Yokkaichi district] Miyaji K, et al.
Naika 21:850-8, May 68 (Jap)

[Chronic nonspecific respiratory system diseases among the population of Cracow. 8. Fisher's discriminatory test in the analysis of the influence of smoking on the occurrence of disease symptoms] Kucewicz J. Przegl Epidem 23:331-7, 1969 (Pol)

[Some aspects of work i sterile cubicles in a factory producing antibiotics and the effects of the confined space on the body] Silion I, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:717-25, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)

[An experimental study of the pathogenicity of flour and grain dust] Galkina KA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:27-30, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Analysis of lethal outcomes in patients with fractures of proximal section of the femur treated by conservative methods] Serebrennikov NA.
Ortop Travm Protez 12:27-32, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Periodic hemorrhages of ruptured aortic aneurysms into the bronchi and esophagus] Koshelev VN, et al.
Sovet Med 30:133-4, Jun 67 (Rus)

[On the effect of a dry aerosol of streptomycin on the upper respiratory tract of workers of the antibiotic industry] Iurina RV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:61-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the upper respiratory tract and in the ear in acute leukemia in children] Markova KP.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:37-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Functional and morphological changes in the respiratory system and gastrointestinal tract at remote periods after chronic radiation sickness] Kishkovskii AN. Voennomed Zh 11:34-6, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Foreign bodies in the respiratory tract] Argüero R.
Prensa Med Mex 34:6-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

[Contribution to the problem of viral etiology of inflammations of the lower respiratory tract in infancy] Kahanec D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:525-32, Oct 68 (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The health of smokers' and nonsmokers' children. Cameron P, et al. J Allerg 43:336-41, Jun 69

[Respiratory pathology and hereditary alpha1 antitrypsin deficiency] Lemercier JP, et al.
Presse Med 77:967-70, 31 May 69 (Fre)

HISTORY

[The problem of tuberculosis of the respiratory tract in the USSR] Voznesenskii AN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:28-34, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibodies precipitating cow milk proteins in blood serum of children with virus hepatitis and other diseases] Michalska L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:730-2, 12 May 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Studies on the mucopolysaccharide content of bronchi, trachea and rib cartilages in chronic respiratory tract disease] Józsa L, et al.
Z Tuberk 129:275-80, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Maximal oxygen consumption as an index of exercise fitness in patients with chronic respiratory disease] Orlowska K.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:75-82, 1969 (Pol)

MORTALITY

The Veterans Administration cooperative study of pulmonary function. 3. Mortality in relation to respiratory function in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Renzetti AD Jr, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:367-78, 1968

Respiratory disease in an urban environment. Lepper MH, et al. Industr Med Surg 38:126-31, Apr 69

National chronic respiratory disease mortality study. II. Mortality associated with persistent cough and phlegm in the United States, 1963. Markush RE.
J Chronic Dis 21:737-48, Apr 69

[Diseases of the respiratory system as causes of sudden death] Luvoni R, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:104-21, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Analysis of mortality cases among the patients hospitalized in the Psychiatric Clinic in Wroclaw during 1946-1967] Sidorowicz S, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:35-40, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

[The current status of the problem of sudden death of young children due to respiratory diseases] Mitiaeva NA. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:3-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)

NURSING

Helping the patient to ventilate. Bloch VC.
Nurs Outlook 17:31-3, Oct 69

OCCURRENCE

Respiratory diseases in farming. Gilson JC.
Ann Occup Hyg 12:121-7, Apr 69

Relationships of acute respiratory disease to atmospheric pollution and meteorological conditions. Ipsen J, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:462-72, Apr 69

Ventilatory capacity and productive cough in a rural community. Cullen KJ, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:85-90, May 69

Respiratory symptoms and ventilatory function: a family study. Holland WW, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:77-84, May 69

The nature of epidemiologic evidence: smoking and health. Hutchison GB.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:1471-5, Dec 68

A survery of respiratory disease among New York City postal and transit workers. I. Prevalence of symptoms. Densen PM, et al.
Environ Res 1:265-86, Nov 67

Acute respiratory disease morbidity. Patterns at a military college. Finklea JF, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 64:410-4, Oct 68

Respiratory disorders in seven-year-old children in Tasmania. Aims, methods and administration of the survey. Gibson HB, et al. Med J Aust 2:201-5, 26 Jul 69

On the epidemiology of respiratory diseases. Clemmesen J. Scand J Resp Dis 50:52-3, 1969

[Survey of Streptococcus pyogenes in military units (1960-1967)] Kahlich R, et al.
Cesk Epidem 17:206-16, Jul 68 (Cze)

[Unspecific diseases of the respiratory organs in the statistics of social health insurance] Hörnstein F.
Med Welt 19:1111-25, 10 May 69 (Ger)

[Environmental factors and personal behavior as causes of diseases of the respiratory organs] Schär M.
Respiration 26:5-15, 1969 (Ger)

[Results of a spot-check study on the state of health of children and juveniles. II. Results of 1-year morbidity

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

analysis] Schorr R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:64-71, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Diabetic syndrome in respiratory pathology. (Epidemiologic pattern and clinical aspects in hospitalized cases)] Meliconi F, et al.
Arch Tisiol 22:1007-24, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Statistical data on bronchopneumopathies and therapeutic aspects of chronic bronchitis] Cittadini A. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:525-30, 15 May 69 (Ita)
[Study of respiratory diseases due to air contamination]
J Jap Med Ass 61:805-35, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Studies on metHODS FOR THE SURVEYING OF AIR POLLLUTION AND ITS MANAGEMENT AS A REGIONAL ACTIVITY OF A LOCAL MEDICAL SOCIETY] J Jap Med Ass 60:252-73, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Chronic nonspecific respiratory system diseases among the population of Cracow. IX. Comparison of spirometers] Kopczyński J, et al.
Przegl Epidem 23:339-45, 1969 (Pol)
[Chronic nonspecific diseases of the respiratory system among the population of Cracow. VII. Assessment of the radiologist error] Sawicki F, et al.
Przegl Epidem 23:319-30, 1969 (Pol)
[Chronic nonspecific diseases of the respiratory system among the population of Cracow. VI. Assessment of the interviewer error] Sawicki F.
Przegl Epidem 23:309-18, 1969 (Pol)
[Plan and organization of cross section studies on chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases in inhabitants of Cracow] Sawicki F.
Przegl Epidem 22:391-4, 1968 (Pol)
[The incidence of chronic respiratory diseases among metallurigical plant workers] Zamotaev IP, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:27-30, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Relation of the degree of exposure to dust in the atmosphere and damage to the organs of the respiratory system in foundryworkers] Potkonjak V, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:851-8, 1968 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Bronchial atrophy and dynamic expiratory collapse. Maisel JC, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:98897, Dec 68
Clinical and morphologic correlations in chronic airway obstruction. Mitchell RS, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:109-23, 1968
Chronic fibrosis of the subglottic space and possibly the paranasal sinuses and tympanic cavities. Diamant H, et al. Laryngoscope 79:355-67, Mar 69
[The forensic value of histopathological bronchial and pulmonary changes in sudden death of children] Althoff H. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:253-63, 1969 (Ger)
[On the incidence of chronic cor pulmonale in anatomical findings at the department of autopsy of the University of Messina] Marcianò V, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 21:53-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Biology and clinical aspects of premalignant injuries. V. Premalignant injuries in the respiratory, digestive and genitourinary systems in male] Montaño G.
Gac Med Mex 98:999-1002, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Pulmonary thrombosis in the pathology of the respiratory system] Argüero R, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 34:1-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute entilatory failure in chronic obstructive lung disease. Cullen JH, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:998-1002, Dec 68
Body plethysmographic measurements of airway conductance in obstructive pulmonary disease. Pelzer AM, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:194-204, Feb 69
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A comparison between men and women. Webster JR Jr, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1021-6, Dec 68
Pulmonary artery-to-vein shunts in obstructive pulmonary disease. Baichum OJ, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:223-37, 1968
Bohr integral isopleths and their use to study the diffusing capacity of the lung in obstructive disease. Briscoe WA, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:351-63, 1968
Exercise and intrapulmonary ventilation perfusion relationships in chronic obstructive airway disease. Cohn JE, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:173-87, 1968
The Veterans Administration cooperative study of pulmonary function. 3. Mortality in relation to respiratory function in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Renzetti AD Jr, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:367-78, 1968
A study of patients suffering with chronic respiratory disease in relation to general anaesthesia. Thornton JA. Brit J Anaesth 41:191, Feb 69
The ventilatory capacity of patients with chronic airways obstruction. Clark TJ, et al.
Clin Sci 36:307-16, Apr 69
Physiological effects of experimental airway obstruction with beads. Brown R, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:328-35, Sep 69
The expiratory flow volume curve in localized airway obstruction. Lord GP. J Maine Med Ass 60:18-20, Jan 69
The site of airway obstruction in cystic fibrosis. Mellins RB. Pediatrics 44:315-8, Sep 69
The problem of general anaesthesia in patients with chronic respiratory disease. Thornton JA.
Thorax 24:380, May 69
[The importance of arterial oxygen saturation, oxygen pressure and carbon dioxide tension in patients with respiratory tract diseases] Solvsteen P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1512-4, 12 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Bedside methods of ventilatory lung function studies. The practical significance of peak flow and maximal difference between inspiratory and expiratory chest circumference] Wiltink WF, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:69-73, 11 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Flow resistance in the tracheo-bronchial tree under normal conditions and during obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Nolte D, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:320-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Importance of the changes in pulmonary diffusion capacity in the evaluation of the functional respiratory damage in scleroderma] Catenacci G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:890-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Aging of the respiratory apparatus in extreme biotypes (slender thorax-broad thorax) as a basis for functional rehabilitation] Greppi E.
G Geront 16:379-84, May 68 (Ita)
[Ventilatory function and dyspnea in chronic irreversible respiratory tract diseases] Mifuji S.
J Jap Med Ass 60:913-7, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[The function of the alimentary tract in early childhood in respiratory diseases] Baiandina SA, et al.
Pediatriia 45:28-30, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Physiopathology of the respiratory control] Arias A.
Rev Clin Esp 113:303-12 contd, 31 May 69 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Phenoperidine in anaesthesia of respiratory cripples. Munro WD, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:45-52, 1966
Chronic chest disease, personality, and success in stopping cigarette smoking. Burns BH.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:23-7, Feb 69
[Investigations on the effectiveness of active influenza immunization] Ricken D, et al.
Med Welt 52:3153-7, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary diseases. Demos NJ. J Med Soc New Jersey 65:583, Nov 68
Respiratory infections in Australian Aboriginal children: a clinical and radiological study. Maxwell GM, et al. Med J Aust 2:990-3, 30 Nov 68
[Gammagraphy of the lungs in sucklings and infants and its applications as a respiratory function test] Michaličková J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:651-8, 5 Nov 68 (Slo)
[Bronchomural reactions in respiratory diseases of children] Chura AJ, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:289-93, 7 Mar 69 (Slo)
[Is the so-called articular vacuum phenomenon always pathological?] Chura AJ, et al.
Cesk Radiol 23:105-10, May 69 (Slo)
[Dynamic bronchography in roentgenologic examination of chronic obstructive respiratory tract disease] Pevný E, et al.
Cesk Radiol 23:219-23, Sep 69 (Slo)

REHABILITATION

[Result evaluation of health resort treatment in patients from a large-sclae industrial plant by comparison of the work disability time] Schieche M, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:46-8, Jan 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

The needle tracheostomy: re-evaluation. Vilinskas J, et al. Med Times 96:1218-22, Dec 68
[Diagnostic and operative laryngo-tracheo-bronchial endoscopy under general anesthesia] Busdraghi G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:615-32, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Simultaneous intervention for associated pleuropulmonary and cardiac pathology] Palminiello A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:578-86, Sep 67 (Ita)
[The use of Amplital in surgery] Spangaro M.
Minerva Chir 23:746-52, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

Treatment of respiratory failure in obstructive airways disease. Price LA. Brit J Clin Pract 23:269-71, 7 Jul 69
Pulmonary fibroplasia following prolonged artificial ventilation of newborn infants. Pusey VA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:451-7, 8 Mar 69
P.S. Don't forget the intensive respiratory care unit. Petty TL. Dis Chest 56:276-7, Oct 69
The years beyond smoking. Ambulatory care of the elderly patient with obstructive respiratory disease. Schwaber JR. Geriatrics 23:106-12, Nov 68
Inhalation therapy service. Gingrich GD.
Hosp Manage 107:36-9 passim, May 69
Home care of chronic respiratory disease. Cherniack RM, et al. JAMA 208:821-4, 5 May 69
Doubts and water droplets in mist therapy. Baker H.
Pediatrics 43:304-5, Feb 69
Doubts and water droplets in mist therapy. Matthews LW, et al. Pediatrics 43:305-6, Feb 69
Chest conditions. Innocenti DM.
Physiotherapy 55:181-9, May 69
Treatment phase of the Alabama chronic respiratory disease program. Tysinger DS Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 62:23-9, Jan 69
[Regulation on temperature and humidity of inhaled air in the upper respiratory tract] Pavlík I.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:288-96, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Effect of inhalations of ionized air on the course of respiratory diseases] Kottová V, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:782-7, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Problem of the arrangement of the outer environment for the patient in the early stage of acute respiratory disease] Kottová V, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:1087-93, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Tracheostomy and artificial ventilation in patients with chronic lung disease and acute respiratory insufficiency] Rasmussen K, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1505-11, 12 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Therapeutic functions of a center of inhalation therapy: aerosol therapy] Hamelin P.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:610-27, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Alupent for inhalation in intermittent positive-pressure respiration] Nückel H, et al.
Prax Pneumol 23:45-53, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The medium altitude climatein chronic diseases of the respiratory tract] Polleri G.
G Ital Mal Torace 21:105-10, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Respiratory care of chronic pulmonary diseases in an anesthesiology department outpatient clinic. 2. Practice of inhalation therapy] Goto Y, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:860-6, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies on some factors of cave microclimate and their biological influence in the light of the conditions prevailing in the cave of Abaliget] Fodor I.
Przegl Lek 24:827-30, 1968 (Pol)
[Respiratory physiotherapy. Functional respiratory exploration. II] Pio J.
Rev Brasil Med 25:752-4 contd, Nov 68 (Por)
[Respiratory physiotherapy. I] Pio J.
Rev Brasil Med 25:429-32 contd, Jun 68 (Por)
[On the problem of the therapy of group during acute respiratory diseases in children] Chebotareva EV, et al. Pediatriia 7:58-60, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The use of hydroaeroionization in creche-kindergartens for the purpose of restoration of health of children who suffered from repeated respiratory tract diseases] Grekhova IP.
Pediatriia 47:77-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Exercise therapy in clinical practice] Krasnosel'skiĭ GI. Vrach Delo 5:7-10, May 67 (Rus)
[Assisted and controlled ventilation in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency in the chronic bronchopulmonary diseases] Pérez Guerrero J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:110-5, 30 Apr 67 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Transmission of Mycoplasma meleagridis in turkeys. Kumar MC, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1423-36, Aug 69
Viral respiratory disease. Povey RC.
Vet Rec 84:335-8, 29 Mar 69
[Isolation and properties of a bovine herpesvirus from a calf with respiratory disease and keratoconjunctivitis] Bartha A, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:615-23, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the contagiosity of "chronic respiratory disease" of the rat] Gärtner K.
Z Versuchstierk 10:82-90, 1968 (Ger)
[On the usefulness of rats for research experiments. On the knowledge of morphological changes of an endemic respiratory tract disease] Weissberg M.
Zbl Allg Path 112:58-63, 1969 (Ger)

RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS (C1, C5)

Experimental respiratory infection induced by rabies virus variants adapted to tissue culture. Selimov MA, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:135-8, Mar 69
Virus and Mycoplasma respiratory infections. Armstrong D. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:175-97, 1969
Chronic sinusitis and infectious asthma. Davison FW.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:202-7, Aug 69
Recent upper respiratory infection and pulmonary artery clamping in the aetiology of postoperative respiratory complications. Steward DJ, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:57-60, Jan 69
Empyema of the thorax in adults: review of 105 cases. Snider GL, et al. Dis Chest 54:410-5, Nov 68
Allergy and infection. 8. New criteria. Horesh AJ.
J Asthma Res 6:147-54, Mar 69
Acute respiratory disease. Med J Aust 2:422-3, 30 Aug 69
Acute respiratory disease.
Med J Aust 2:1142-3, 21 Dec 68
Interferon and resistance to upper respiratory virus illness. Cate TR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:631-6, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Respiratory viruses. Report of a WHO scientific group. **WHO Techn Rep Ser 408:1-100, 1969**

[The social significance of respiratory infections] **Mattila A. Duodecim 84:1381-3, 1968 (Fin)**

[Current problems of respiratory aspergillosis] **Gernez-Rieux C, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:773-84, 1968 (Fre)**

[The significance of certain respiratory tract diseases in childhood] **Lemoine JM. Z Tuberk 128:107-10, 1968 (Ger)**

[Incidence of syncytial virus infection during measles] **Colonnello F, et al. G Mal Infett 19:67-71, Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Observations on the clinical and bacteriological aspects of the respiratory localization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] **Velluti G, et al. G Mal Infett 20:719-29, Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Bronchopulmonary pathology during diabetes mellitus. Non-tuberculous infectious bronchopneumopathy] **Uguccioni G, et al. Lotta Tuberc 37:121-34, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Further aspects of bronchopulmonary infections pathology: infections caused by gram-negative enteric bacteria] **Centurelli G, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1545-72, 13 Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Studies on Mycoplasma of rats. I. Observation of Mycoplasma in the respiratory system of rats] **Oshima Y, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:265-73, Oct 68 (Jap)**

[A case of chronic diphtheria of the oral mucosa and respiratory tract mucosa with atypical course] **Kowalska-Kulesza K, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:109-11, 1969 (Pol)**

[Aspects of hospital infections in collectivities of newborn infants] **Herşcovici P, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:359-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)**

[Contribution to the incidence and treatment of pneumopathies due to gram-negative bacilli in infants and young children] **Hurmuzache E, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:829-33, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)**

[The status of the upper respiratory tract in workers of the polystyrene department of the Gorlovka Nitrogenous Fertilizer Plant] **Stamova-Vitkovskaia EN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:55-7, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Diagnosis of mixed acute respiratory viral infections in young children] **Kolesnikova IN. Pediatriia 7:47-51, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Acute respiratory diseases during the inter-epidemic period] **Safonov AV, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:52-3, Oct 68 (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Virus infections of the lungs. **Smart J. Practitioner 201:867-72, Dec 68**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis. Sweet's syndrome. **Crow KD, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:123-34, 1969**

Synergistic effect in viral-bacterial infection. I. Combined infection of the respiratory tract in mice with parainfluenza virus and Hemophilus influenza. **Degré M, et al. J Infect Dis 118:449-62, Dec 68**

Hyposensitization with bacterial vaccine in infectious asthma. A double-blind study and a longitudinal study. **Mueller HL, et al. JAMA 208:1379-83, 26 May 69**

[Place of microbial infection in respiratory allergy in children] **Bernard R, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:343-7, 2 May 69 (Fre)**

[Contribution of immunologic diagnostic technics to the understanding of bronchopulmonary and pleural aspergillosis] **Gernez-Rieux C, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:307-17, 1968 (Fre)**

[Secondary subacute thyroiditis] **Szántó L. Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:103-5, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Probably viral infectious arteriopathy] **Corsi V, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:501-9, Aug 67 (Ita)**

[Spontaneous pneumomediastinum in children] **Priscu R, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:729-31, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)**

[The uremic hemolytic syndrome. (Description of a case)] **Ingiulla A, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:198-201, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Adenovirus infections of the upper respiratory tract and its various complications] **Fukushima T, et al. Iryo 22:569-77, May 68 (Jap)**

[Unstable diabetes in children] **Blaim A, et al. Pediat Pol 44:279-86, Mar 69 (Pol)**

[Incidence and effect of infectious foci of the upper respiratory tract on the course of chorioiditis in patients with coexistent joint diseases] **Lazowska S, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:23-9, 1969 (Pol)**

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome (thrombotic microangiopathy). Case report] **Penna HA, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:Suppl:295-302, 1967 (Por)**

[Viewpoints in the etiology of bronchial asthma] **Seropian E. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1309-14, Nov 68 (Rum)**

[Contribution to the study of myocardial damage in viral pneumopathies in infants] **Mihaica E, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:71-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)**

[Cystic arachnoiditis and adenovirus infection] **Pridie G, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:545-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)**

[Nonspecific diseases of the upper respiratory tract in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and their treatment] **Kichin IS. Probl Tuberk 45:42-6, 1967 (Rus)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of croup in acute respiratory disease in children] **Nisevich NI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:3-8, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Mixed vaccination (polyvalent vaccine and Subtivaccine) in the treatment of allergic bacterial processes (bronchial asthma and recurrent catarrhal infections) of the respiratory tract in children] **Nowak T. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:297-303, May 69 (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitation of microorganisms in sputum. **Monroe PW, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:214-20, Aug 69**

Significance of a positive reaction for glucose in rhinorrhea. **Healy CE. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:239, Apr 69**

Ciliocytophthoria in nasal secretion and its relation to infection and atopic disease. **Papaioanou H, et al. J Allerg 44:165-75, Sep 69**

Protein concentrations in sputa from asthmatic children. Albumin, lactoferrin, gamma A and gamma G. **Newcomb RW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:734-43, May 69**

Diagnosis of viral respiratory infections by electron microscopy. **Pavlianis V, et al. Lancet 1:956-9, 10 May 69**

Method for increasing the diagnostic capacity of the complement fixation test in some resporatory virus infections. **Hornsleth A. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:627-33, Nov 68**

Respiratory infection, coma and death in a 2-year old child. **Ohrt DK, et al. S Dakota J Med 22:35-40, Jun 69**

[Microbiological diagnosis of acute respiratory infections] **Jansson E. Duodecim 84:1395-9, 1968 (Fin)**

[Respiratory infection--its etiological differentiation and therapy] **Henne K. Deutsch Gesundh 23:346-52, 22 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Pulmonary tularemia simulating a tumor] **Besznyák I, et al. Z Tuberk 129:177-81, 1968 (Ger)**

[Detection of complement-fixing serum antibodies against the respiratory syncytial virus in a smaple of the population of Rome] **Russo V, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:207-14, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)**

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae: serological and cultural findings in a group of normal children and children with acute diseases of the respiratory tract] **Berni M, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:873-86, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Possibilities and limitations of the immunologic diagnosis of non-tuberculous diseases of the lungs and bronchi] **Gernez-Rieux C, et al. Gruzlica 36:1247-54, Dec 68 (Pol)**

[Parapertussis] **Pstragowska W. Pediat Pol 44:675-82, Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Comparative value of the immunofluorescence method and serologic methods in the diagnosis of respiratory-syncytial virus infections in children] **Dreizin RS, et al. Vop Virus 13:704-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Serologic diagnosis of para-influenza infection in children ill with acute respiratory diseases] **Gileva ZP, et al. Vop Virus 13:313-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Methodology of the immunofluorescent diagnosis of influenza and other acute viral respiratory infections] **Ketiladze ES, et al. Vop Virus 14:376-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Rapid diagnosis of respiratory virus infections] **Ketiladze ES. Vop Virus 12:392-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Preparation of active antigen for the CFT with RS virus] **Maĭorova LP. Vop Virus 13:310-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Application of the immunofluorescence method in the diagnosis of acute respiratory diseases] **Nikhinson IM, et al. Vrach Delo 12:81-3, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Clinical picture of angina and pharyngitis of adenoviral etiology] **Trajković B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:19-22, Jan 69 (Cro)**

DRUG THERAPY

Respiratory infections and antimicrobial therapy. **Alford BR. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:112-4, Jul 69**

Serum levels with sodium fusidate. **Saggers BA, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 22:429-30, Oct 68**

Synthetic isoquinoline in acute respiratory disease. **Smith JA, et al. Brit Med J 4:188-9, 19 Oct 68**

Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of doxycycline, a new antibiotic. **Misra RC, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:54-9, 1969**

Clinical evaluation of a topical nasal decongestant--oxymetazoline. **Bailey BJ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:512-5, Sep 69**

Oral medications in nasal decongestion. A study among industrial workers. **Ashe GJ. Industr Med Surg 37:212-4, Mar 68**

Clinical experience with doxycycline--a new tetracycline. **Barteaux JW. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:404-5, Jul 68**

The efficacy of clindamycin in beta-hemolytic streptococcal infections of the upper respiratory tract. **Berman JD, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 58:155-7, Apr 69**

Clinical investigation of the use of doxycycline in infections of the respiratory tract in children. **Jones F. J Med Ass Georgia 58:193-6, May 69**

Treatment of bacterial upper respiratory infections: sulfonamide or antibiotic? **Lang WS Jr, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:493-8, Dec 68**

Reducing absenteeism resulting from upper respiratory complaints. **Kamperman C. Penn Med 71:89-90, Oct 68**

Erythromycin compared with phenoxymethyl-penicillin and tetracycline. **Practitioner 201:509-12, Sep 68**

Experiences with doxycycline in the management of acute respiratory tract infections. **Jacobs P, et al. S Afr Med J 43:206-10, 22 Feb 69**

[Value of prophylactic penicillin in unconsicious poisoned patients] **Christensen JK. Nord Med 80:1618-21, 28 Nov 68 (Dan)**

[Treatment of acute respiratory infections] **Klemola E. Duodecim 84:1400-4, 1968 (Fin)**

[Rifomycin SV in acute pulmonary infection in pediatrics] **Vriendt M de. Bruxelles Med 47:169-81, 12 Feb 67 (Fre)**

[Use in pediatrics of a new form of erythromycin: erythromycin ethyl succinate] **Raveau MJ. J Med Lyon 50:403-9, 5 Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Clinical experimentation with a new tetracycline: Vibramycine] **Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:Suppl:528-33, Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Clinical trials of a syrup, C 1561, in respiratory diseases in children] **Villa E. Marseille Med 105:583-4, 1968 (Fre)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness and clinical tolerance in children of a medication combining in the same preparation of a tetracycline base with lyophilized lactobacillus] **Kapian M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1889-93, 8 Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Studies on the use of 7-chlor-7-desoxylincomycin in pediatrics] **Daschner F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1003-6, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Acute lethal course of muco-cutaneo-ocular syndrome in a 35-year-old man after treatment with 2-sulfanilamido-6-methoxypyrimidine (Sulfamethosydin)] **Kastor O, et al. Derm Wschr 153:1318-23, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Industrial medical experience with dequalinium chloride in treatment of inflammatory diseases of the mouth cavity and pharynx] **Barge H. Deutsch Med J 19:51-2, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)**

[On the treatment of combined banal infections] **Fladung H. Landarzt 44:1597-9, 20 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Report on experience with Binotal in pediatrics] **Eisenach M. Med Mschr 21:563-5, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[On the therapy of grippal infections and common cold infections] **Hauttmann W. Med Mschr 22:34-6, Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Experiences with rondomycin in diseases of the respiratory tract] **Jilg S. Med Welt 45:2721-3, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)**

[NO-FLU-suppositories in the treatment of influenza infections in children] **Anderes R. Praxis 57:454-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[Gentamicin in the therapy of respiratory tract diseases] **Kuntz E. Ther Umsch Suppl:54-8, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Clinical and bacteriological studies on doxycycline in children] **Kramer E. Wien Med Wschr 119:308-10, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Report on experiences in the use of Transpulmycin in rural practice] **Grebe G. Z Allgemeinmed 45:369-72, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Experience with Baby-Liberol, a percutaneous expectorant, in infants and small children] **Hanker H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:268-9, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[On the use of the association thiamphenicol-tetracycline in the treatment of bronchopulmonary infections in infants] **Bellomo G, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:344-61, Jul 67 (Ita)**

[Controlled study on the use of intramuscular acetylcysteine in acute respiratory infections in pediatrics] **Bellomo G, et al. Clin Ter 43:437-58, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Corticosteroids and infectious diseases] **Colonnello F. G Mal Infett 21:3-22, Jan 69 (Ita)**

[First use in pediatrics of a new antibiotic of the penicillin group] **Rosaschino F, et al. G Mal Infett 20:1013-25, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Clinical considerations on betamethasone disodium phosphate with delayed action (Celestone A.R.)] **Chiaverini P. Minerva Med 60:2216-8, 2 Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Chloramphenicol alone or associated with a tetracycline base in the treatment oiseases caused by infection] **Pasquale A, et al. Minerva Med 60:240-58, 24 Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Clinical study of N-(pyrrolidine-methyl) tetracycline in "rapid" intravenous administration] **Ruberti A, et al. Minerva Med 59:3983-4001, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)**

[The association of benzydamine and tetracycline in diseases of the respiratory tract in childhood] **Spada A, et al. Minerva Med 59:5805-10, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Considerations on clinical trials of chloramphenicol succinate of pyrrolidinomethyltetracycline in pediatric pathology] **Moreno G, et al. Minerva Nipiol 19:31-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)**

[On the therapy of infectious bronchopneumopathies

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in children] Della Casa R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:457-62, 10 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Lincomycin in clinical pediatric practice] Rosaschino F, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:462-4, 10 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Serum sulfonamide curve in children treated with a new sulfonamide-pyrazole compound in rectal administration] Rossolini A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1822-7, 6 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Remarks on the use of 6-methylen-5-hydroxytetracycline in certain infections in children] Granata E, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:228-42, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Use of penimepicycline in respiratory infections] Katsu M, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:68-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical use of demethylchlortetracycline (Ledermycin) dry syrup in acute respiratory tract infections in children] Koide G.
Jap J Antibiot 22:206-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on penimepicycline] Mizuhara H, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:87, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical use of demethylchlortetracycline (Ledermycin) dry syrup in respiratory infections in children] Nagamatsu K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:210-2, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluations of a new antibiotic, penimepicycline (Hydrocycline) in pediatrics] Nakazawa S, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:70-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Use of methyidichlorophenylisoxazolyl penicillin (staphcillin A) dry syrup in respiratory infections of children] Niimi H, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:14-5, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical application of penimepicycline in internal medicine] Suzuki T.
Jap J Antibiot 22:55-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic results using a new antibiotic, penimepicycline (Hydrocycline) injection. 2] Uchida S. Jap J Antibiot 22:63-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic results using a new antibiotic, penimepicycline (Hydrocycline) 1] Uchida S.
Jap J Antibiot 22:58-62, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical studies on penimepicycline] Ueda Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:96-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic results of demethylchlortetracycline (Ledermycin) dry syrup administration in acute infections in children] Yamada N, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:203-5, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Rondomycin in the treatment of internal diseases] Czekalski S, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1031-5, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Use of oxytetracycline in infections of the respiratory system, in the pediatric clinic] Garcia AR, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1815-22, Jun 68 (Por)
[Effect of doxycicline in infectious bronchopulmonary processes] Passos Filho MC.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1011-25, Oct 67 (Por)
[Tolerance and efficiency of erythromycin suppositories used in respiratory infections in ambulatory pediatric practice] Rodovalho SF.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1947-52, Jun 68 (Por)
[Ethyl succinate erythromycin and trisulphapyridine combination in the treatment of respiratory infections in pediatric outpatients] Santana AF de.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1429-38, Apr 69 (Por)
[Clinical study of a combination of a balsam, an enzyme and tetracycline for inflammatory conditions of the respiratory tract and the female genitalia] Ugolini O.
Hospital (Rio) 74:851-8, Sep 68 (Por)
[Study on doxycycline in the treatment of acute infections of the respiratory system and lymphogranuloma venereum] Neves J, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:65-70, Jun 68 (Por)
[Study "in vitro" and "in vivo" using erythromycin stearate in the therapy of respiratory and cutaneous infections] Levy A, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 25:836-40, Dec 68 (Por)
[Experience with the use of dry combined aerosols in the treatment of patients with otorhinolaryngological diseases] Agronik SE.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:91, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Electroaerosols of antibiotics and their application in rhinolaryngology] Potapov II, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:9-15, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Experience with doxycycline in respiratory allergies due to infection] Sánchez Medina M.
Alergia (Mex) 16:201-6, May 69 (Spa)
[Treatment of respiratory complications from measles and whooping cough using lincomycin] Salas MA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:365-8, 25 Apr 69 (Spa)
[A new cephalosporinic derivative: cephaloglycin. Clinical experience with 100 patients] Mazzei CM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 114:11-24, 15 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Systematic prevention of rheumatic fever in a military out-patient clinic] Popović M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:175-8, Apr 69 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in hospitalized patients with acute respiratory illness. Biberfeld G, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:287-300, 1968
Development of inhalation rabies infection in suckling guinea pigs. Hronovský V, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:196-202, May 69
Factors influencing response of volunteers to inoculation with Coxsackie virus A type 21. Couch RB, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:24-30, Jan 69
A hospital outbreak of Serratia marcescens associated with ultrasonic nebulizers. Ringrose RE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:719-29, Oct 68
Infections caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae.
Lambert HP. Brit J Dis Chest 63:71-82, Apr 69
Complications of inguinal hernia in infants and children. Salaymeh MT. Int Surg 51:95-9, Feb 69
Significance of bacteria in bovine respiratory disease. Collier JR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1645-51, 15 Dec 68
Bovine myxovirus parainfluenza-3 and its role in bovine respiratory disease. Sweat RL.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1639-44, 15 Dec 68
Antibody to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in normal subjects and in patients with chronic bronchitis. Lambert HP. J Hyg (Camb) 66:185-9, Jun 68
A serological survey in dogs for antibody to human respiratory viruses. Lundgren DL, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:352-9, Jun 69
The classification of respiratory viruses and their clinical manifestations. Snow JB Jr.
Laryngoscope 79:1485-93, Aug 69
Respiratory infection of laboratory animals with conidia of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Denton JF, et al.
Mycopathologia 36:129-36, 13 Nov 68
Cells, vaccines, and the pursuit of precedent. Hilleman MR. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:463-9, Dec 68
Auto-immunity against IgG. Study of a girl who had undue susceptibility to infection and an IgM-IgG euglobulin complex in her serum. Stoelinga GB, et al.
Pediat Res 3:233-43, May 69
Virus infections of the upper respiratory tract (abridged). Dudgeon JA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1-2, Jan 69
Relationship of life change maladaptive aggression, and upper respiratory infection in male college students. Jacobs MA, et al. Psychosom Med 31:31-44, Jan-Feb 69
[Contribution to the epidemiology of respiratory infections caused by adenoviruses type 5] Heinz F, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:136-43, May 69 (Cze)
[Lung complications after thoracic surgery] Petersen HK, et al. Nord Med 80:1591-4, 21 Nov 68 (Dan)
[The etiology of acute respiratory infections] Halonen P. Duodecim 84:1384-90, 1968 (Fin)
[Klebsiella pneumoniae. Study of 25 cases collected in the Pediatric Clinic Department of the Centre Hospitalier Universitaire de Dakar] Castets M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:393-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Respiratory manifestations in drepanocytosis] Piéron R, et al. Coeur Med Intern 6:163-72, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Study on the viral etiology of respiratory tract infections in children] Brillon G, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:1384-7, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Secondary yeast infection of the respiratory tract in lung aspergillosis] Rieth H.
Mykosen 10:301-2, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Preliminary observations on the extrarenal lesions in kidney homotransplantation in man. IV. Changes of the respiratory system] De Maria A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1430-1, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Isolation of Salmonella montevideo, bovis morbificans, orion, and london in sporadic cases of enteropathies. List of Salmonella infections observed at the Ospedale Maggiore di Novara in the period 1964-1965] Magliano EM, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:948-51, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Research on microorganisms of the Mimeae tribe in the throat and feces of healthy and sick children] Stangalini A, et al. G Mal Infett 20:932-4, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Statistical studies of the incidence of complications of measles in patients hospitalized from 1941 to 1964] Terragna A, et al. G Mal Infett 19:212-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Pathology of the respiratory system due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Velluti G, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:919-23, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Disorders in pulmonary ventilation following bronchography under local anesthesia. II] Kurgan J.
Gruzlica 37:145-51, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Mixed viral-bacterial infections (a review of the literature)] Pervomaĭskiĭ AG.
Voennomed Zh 10:75-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Observation of respiratory syncytial virus infections in children and adults in hospitals] Dreĭzin RS, et al.
Vop Virus 14:197-202, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A study of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection and combined Mycoplasma pneumoniae and viral infections in adults and children] Dreĭzin RS, et al.
Vop Virus 13:674-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the spread of rhinovirus infections among adults and young children] Dreĭzin RS, et al.
Vop Virus 11:214-20, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the role of "latent" adenovirus in the occurrence of outbreaks of acute respiratory diseases] Itselis FG, et al. Vop Virus 13:317-21, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Circulation of respiratory viruses among children during the years 1948-1956] Ritova VV, et al.
Vop Virus 11:554-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Role of the respiratory-syncytial (RS) virus in infections of the respiratory tract in children] Ritova VV, et al. Vop Virus 13:187-92, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the question of the role of ECHO viruses in respiratory diseases] Rozenshteĭn AM, et al.
Vop Virus 14:249, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Etiology of the influenza epidemic of 1965] Solov'ev VD, et al. Vop Virus 11:197-203, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[A method of microcultures with the use of luminescent microscopy for accelerated diagnosis of adenoviruses] Stebliuk PN, et al.
Vop Virus 13:504-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Parainfluenza viruses and their role in acute respiratory diseases] Pervachenko SV, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:112-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Outbreaks of angina morbidity of alimentary origin] Bondarenko AI. Zh Mikrobiol 43:142, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the epidemiology of pseudotuberculosis (far-eastern scarlatina-like fever)] Ignatovich VO, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:24-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Phage typing as a method of demonstrating epidemiologic relationships in foci of diphtheria] Kravchenko NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:80-4, Jun 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hypogammaglobulinemia-A. Hilman BC, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:393-402, Aug 69

HISTORY

[Problems of the physiology and pathology of the upper respiratory tract in the USSR] Khodiakov ND.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:84-96, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

An epidemiologic study of altered clinical reactivity to respiratory syncytial (RS) virus infection in children previously vaccinated with an inactivated RS virus vaccine. Kapikian AZ, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:405-21, Apr 69
Respiratory syncytial virus disease in infants despite prior administration of antigenic inactivated vaccine. Kim HW, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:422-34, Apr 69
Effect of nitrogen dioxide on resistance of squirrel monkeys to Klebsiella pneumoniae infection. Henry MC, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:580-7, Apr 69
Alterations of lung defense mechanisms against airborne bacteria. Rylander R.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:551-5, Apr 69
Respiratory secretion antibody mediates protection in viral respiratory tract infections. Waldman RH.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:1-3, Jul 69
Serum immunoglobulins in healthy children and in children with chronic recurrent upper respiratory tract infections. Krauze M, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:68-70, Apr 69
A serologic study on some respiratory viral and rickettsial infections in a rural community. el-Ghoroury A, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 40:439-57, 1965
Serological survey on infectious respiratory diseases of poultry in Okinawa. Machida S, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:55-6, Spring 68
Abnormalities of serum immunoglobulins (IgA, IgM, IgG) and recurring infections of the respiratory tract. Sala O, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:353-64, 1968
Respiratory syncytial virus neutralizing activity in nasal secretions following natural infection. Kim HW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:658-61, Jun 69
[Study of the role of alveolar macrophages in respiratory physiopathology. Contribution of recent experimental technics to the study of cytotoxic action of mineral particles (silica and carbon), or infectious (grippal virus)] Gernez-Rieux C, et al.
Lille Med 12:149-58, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Immunologic diagnosis of acute pulmonary disease] Cluzel R, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:381-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Virus serologic studies and antihemolysin reactions in acute infections of the respiratory tract] Wigand R, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 177:48-53, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Factors of immunity against respiratory infections] Francis T Jr.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:355-62, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Study of hemagglutinin inhibiting antibodies of certain respiratory myxoviruses in a sample of the population of Riyad (Saudi Arabia)] Lippi M, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:123-34, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Studies on staphylococcal allergy. 1. Anti-staphylolysin value in various diseases] Sakamoto T. Jap J Allerg 17:357-65, May 68 (Jap)
[Serum immunoglobulin titre in healthy children and in recurrent upper respiratory tract infections] Krauze M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:468-70, 31 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Scalp scales and hypersensitivity of the respiratory system] Brunini JL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1289-96, Apr 69 (Por)
[On the immunomorphology of respiratory viral infections in children] Gusman BS.
Arkh Pat 29:33-9, 1967 (Rus)
[An outbreak of acute respiratory infections among adults caused by adenovirus serotype 14] Mevzos LM, et al. Vop Virus 11:426-31, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Interferon formation in healthy children and in those

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

'ill with acute respiratory and enterovirus infections. I. The production of interferon by leukocytes outside the body] Solov'ev VD, et al.
Vop Virus 14:19-23, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of acute respiratory virus diseases on antibody formation in dysentery in children at an early age] Embrosova AE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:30-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The effect of infectious diseases on diphtheria immunity. II. Diphtheria immunity in the first days of convalescence following infectious diseases] Raĭkhshtat GN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:148, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Immunological diagnosis of aspergillosis of the respiratory tract] Peña de Pereyra ME, et al.
Torax 16:146-50, Sep 67 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Dynamics of complement, its components and serum lysozyme activity in respiratory viral and enteroviral infections in children] Mikhaĭlova ZM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:9-14, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Interferon production in healthy children and in those ill with acute respiratory and enterovirus infections. 2. Interferon production in patients with acute respiratory infections and its correlation with leukocyte interferon production] Solov'ev VD, et al.
Vop Virus 14:267-70, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the question of the role of streptococcal hyaluronidase in the resorption of corpuscular antigen and its penetration through the mucous barrier of the respiratory tract (experimental study)] Galikeev KhL. Zh Mikrobiol 44:60-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Corroding bacteria from the respiratory tract. 1. Moraxella kingii. Henriksen SD.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:85-90, 1969
Corroding bacteria from the respiratory tract. 2. Bacteroides corrodens. Henriksen SD.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:91-6, 1969
Share of adenoviruses in respiratory diseases in children's communities. A longitudinal study. Holý J, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:125-31, 1969
Virus infections and respiratory disease of childhood. Gardner PS. Arch Dis Child 43:629-45, Dec 68 (114 ref.)
Nosocomial infections. Rosenblatt MB, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:10-21, Jan 69
The protean manifestattions of mycoplasma infections in childhood. Turner JA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:633-7, 5 Oct 68
Primary prevention of rheumatic fever in Jerusalem schoolchildren. 2. Identification of beta-hemolytic streptococci. Halfon ST, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:809-14, Jul-Aug 68
Effect of intranasal reovirus infection on antibacterial activity of mouse lung. Klein JO, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:43-50, Jan 69
A comparative study of standard methods and organ culture for the isolation of respiratory viruses. Higgins PG, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:109-15, May 69
Identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the clinical laboratory. Phillips I.
J Med Microbiol 2:9-16, Feb 69
A note on Haemophilus influenzae type B infections. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:68, 8 Aug 69
Sensitivity of L132 cells to some "new" respiratory viruses. Bradburne AF.
Nature (London) 221:85-6, 4 Jan 69
The administration of large doses of ascorbic acid in the prevention and treatment of the common cold. I. Regnier E. Rev Allerg 22:835-46, Sep 68
[Occurrence of amoebas of the Limax group in military collectives] Skočil V, et al.
Cesk Epidem 18:9-14, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Share of adenoviruses in respiratory tract diseases in a group of children observed for a long time] Holý J, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:1080-6, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Contribution to the viral etiology of acute respiratory diseases of children in nurseries] Polívka V, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:143-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Bacteriologic examination of bronchoscopic samples in nontubercular lung diseases in children] Wiesner B, et al. Bronches 18:124-30, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[On the viral etiology of acute laryngotracheobronchitis in childhood] Schumacher H. Arch Kinderheilk 177:201-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Agents causing respiratory tract infections and their sensitivity to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic drugs] Schmid W. Med Welt 49:2709-18, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Demostration of infectious bovine thinotracheitis (IBR) and infectious pustulous vulvovaginitis (IPV) virus, clinical features and pathology in 2 outbreaks of a vesicular epidemic] Steck F, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:13-27, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The para-influenza virus infection in infancy. Virological, serological and clinical studies] Schumacher H. Z Kinderheilk 103:35-44, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of the influence of candida mycosis on the course of disease in children] Lunzenauer K, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 110:546-50, 1967 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[On certain childhood diseases with positive blood culture for Mima polymorpha] Pedrinazzi R, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:935-7, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Viral infections of the respiratory tract in the pathogenesis of phlogistic exacerbations of chronic bronchitis] Peruzzi G, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:471-2, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Presence of complement fixing antibodies for Mycoplasma pneumoniae in individuals living in communities and in patients hospitalized for acute diseases of the respiratory tract] Rocchi G, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:953-5, Nov 68 (Ita)
[On the isolation of so-called Streptococcus viridans from the pharynx of children with diseases of the respiratory tract] Rosaschino F, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:941-2, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Pharyngeal microbial flora in diseases of the respiratory tract in children] Rosaschino F, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:429-37, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Epidemics of acute diseases of the respiratory system due to adenovirus 7 in premature infants] Ansaldi N, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1615-9, 1 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Respiratory virus diseases] Visco G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1069-118, 7 Aug 67 (261 ref.) (Ita)
[Isolation and identification of group of pyogenic streptococci from cases of upper respiratory tract infections] Krzemiński Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:24-6, 6 Jan 69 (26 ref.) (Pol)
[Septicemia and other syndromes due to Micrococcus tetragenus and Sarcinae] Migdalska-Kassurowa B.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1690-3, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Evolution of sensitivity to antibiotics in pathogenic staphylococci in a department of general surgery] Teodorovici G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:689-92, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[On the clinical aspects of an influenza-like disease produced by S. derby] Dobrovol'skiĭ KA.
Sovet Med 30:131-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The influence of intranasal novocain block after tonsillectomy on the microflora of the upper respiratory tract] Shal'nova GA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:50-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Respiratory diseases caused by ECHO-11 enterovirus] Stulov AP, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:54-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Implantation of influenza virus in the epithelium of the respiratory tracts of laboratory animals as a function of varying elution capacities of the strains] Abenova UA, et al.
Vop Virus 13:589-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of strains of rhinoviruses isolated from patients] Konstantinova LA, et al.
Vop Virus 14:249, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The luminescence microscopy method in the diagnosis of para-influenza diseases] Korobitsina GV.
Vop Virus 14:250, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the etiologic role of ECHO 8 virus in respiratory diseases in children. Clinico-virologic and serologic findins] Leĭbenzon AS, et al.
Vop Virus 11:282-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Detection of human adenovirus in chick embryos infected with virus-containing material obtained from patients] Lozovskaia LS, et al.
Vop Virus 12:33-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Complement fixing antibodies to various viruses inducing acute respiratory diseases in children of various ages] Matsiukevich EM.
Vop Virus 12:28-32, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Virologic study of the significance of respiratory virus infections of the mother in fetal and newborn pathology] Ritova VV, et al.
Vop Virus 11:680-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The antigenic structure of klebsiellae isolated from the respiratory tract of normal persons and patients] Bakanchikova TI. Zh Mikrobiol 43:67-71, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Mycotic flora in the respiratory system] Pilheu JA, et al. Torax 17:159-63, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Carriers of pathogenic staphylococci in the upper respiratory tract among nursery school children] Blizniuk ID. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:23-4, 1968 (Ukr)
[Signalization and detection of acute respiratory diseases in order to detect and isolate influenza viruses in the years 1965 and 1966 in the Michalovce district, Eastern Slovakia] Mydlo J, et al.
Cesk Epidem 18:15-23, Jan 69 (Slo)
[Significance of streptococcal infections and prospectives of specific prevention] Bogdanov L.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:563-6, Nov 68 (Cro)

MORTALITY

The extinction of the Tasmanians. Plomley NJ.
Med Biol Illus 19:169-75, Jul 69
Medical investigations among the Indians of Brazil. Hugh-Jones P. Thorax 24:380, May 69
[Diseases of the respiratory system as causes of sudden death] Luvoni R, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:104-21, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Acute respiratory illness in nursery school children: a longitudinal study of the occurrence of illness and respiratory viruses. Beem MO.
Amer J Epidem 90:30-44, Jul 69
Ecology of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in marine recruits at Parris Island, South Carolina. Steinberg P, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:62-73, Jan 69
Respiratory infections in the American tropics. Monto AS, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:867-74, Nov 68
Respiratory infection in Marine recruits. Influence of personal characteristics. Voors AW, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:801-9, Nov 68
Respiratory virus infections other than influenza. Gard S. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:543-6, Oct 68
Mycobacterium kansasii in East Kent. A report of seven pulmonary infections with an environmental study. Jones JS. Brit J Dis Chest 63:83-95, Apr 69
Outbreak of Coxsackie type B2 virus in a children's home in Newcastle upon Tyne. Carmichael J, et al.
Brit Med J 2:532-3, 1 Jun 68
Role of adenovirus in the causation of acute respiratory disease in Egypt. el-Rai FM, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:99-105, 1966
Isolation from man of "avian infectious bronchitis virus-like" viruses (coronaviruses) similar to 229E virus, with some epidemiological observations. Kapikian AZ, et al. J Infect Dis 119:282-90, Mar 69
Bacterial colonization and clinical superinfection of the respiratory tract complicating antibiotic treatment of pneumonia. Tillotson JR, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:597-624, Jun 69
Air-conditioning comfort and the upper respiratory tract. Archard JC. J Laryng 82:995-1007, Nov 68
Rhinovirus infections in nursery school children. Beem M. J Pediat 74:818, May 69
The aetiology of upper respiratory tract infections seen in general practice in Sydney. Murphy AM, et al.
Med J Aust 2:984-9, 30 Nov 68
Acute respiratory infections in aircrew under training with special reference to influenza and adenovirus infections. McCracken AW, et al.
Milit Med 134:111-5, Feb 69
Virus infections of the upper respiratory tract. Anderson TB. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:2-4, Jan 69
Review of virus respiratory infections in the Milwaukee area, 1955-65. Wisniewski HJ, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:175-81, Feb 69
Outbreak of Coxsackie B5 virus in a children's home. Sanders DY, et al. Southern Med J 62:474-6, Apr 69
The minimal infectious dose of adenovirus type 4; the case for natural transmission by viral aerosol. Couch RB, et al. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:205-11, 1969
[Contribution to the problems of long-term epidemiologic studies of acute viral respiratory diseases (ARD). I. Significance of longitudinal studies of acute respiratory diseases for the detection of influenza viruses in the pre-epidemic stage] Zusková D, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:98-110, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Acute respiratory infections in children] Pettay O.
Duodecim 84:1410-3, 1968 (Fin)
[Results of a spot-check study on the state of health of children and juveniles. II. Results of 1-year morbidity analysis] Schorr R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:64-71, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Research subjects for hospital epidemiologic studies: acute respiratory diseases] Marass I.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:83-90, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Incidence of infection with respiratory syncytial virus in undifferentiated acute respiratory diseases] Colonnello F, et al. G Mal Infett 19:911-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Virological research in 43 newborn infants with acute respiratory diseases] Midulla M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:767-9, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Chronic non-specific diseases of the respiratory system among the inhabitants of Cracow. I. Introduction] Kostrzewski J.
Przegl Epidem 22:555-60, 1968 (Pol)
[Chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases in the population of Cracow. IV. Statistical evaluation of the results of applied sample methods] Sawicki F.
Przegl Epidem 23:99-107, 1969 (Pol)
[Chronic non-specific diseases of the respiratory system among the inhabitants of Cracow. 3. Pilot studies in the area] Sawicki F, et al.
Przegl Epidem 22:569-74, 1968 (Pol)
[Chronic non-specific diseases of the respiratory system among the inhabitants of Cracow. II. Plan and methods] Sawicki F.
Przegl Epidem 22:561-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Clinico-etiological study of an epidemic of adenovirus infection appearing in a closed community of children] Schuster T, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:537-43, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Clinical, epidemiological and preventive aspects of acute pneumopathies in infants in a closed community] Hurmuzache E, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:9-14, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[On the relationship between the occurren of acute catarrh of the upper respiratory tract and the chilling force of the environmental medium under Arctic conditions] Kreknin AF, et al.
Voennomed Zh 2:66-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the epidemiologic features of respiratory-syncytial (RS) virus infection] Larionov AS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:78-82, Jul 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of phycomycosis due to Entomophthora,

basidiobolus, and associated "Splendore-Hoeppli" phenomenon. Williams AO, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:459-68, May 69
Histopathology of fatal adenovirus infection of the respiratory tract in young children. Becroft DM.
J Clin Path 20:561-9, Jul 67
[On the immunomorphology of respiratory viral infections in children] Gusman BS.
Arkh Pat 29:33-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the respiratory tracts of laboratory animals following their infection with strains of influenza A2 virus with various eluting activities] Maksimovich NA, et al.
Vop Virus 14:342-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Respiratory function in respiratory infections] Poppius H. Duodecim 84:1405-9, 1968 (Fin)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Field evaluation of a respiratory syncytial virus vaccine and a trivalent parainfluenza virus vaccine in a pediatric population. Chin J, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:449-63, Apr 69
The prevention and treatment of chest infections in the chronic bronchitic. Simpson T.
Practitioner 201:861-6, Dec 68
Reducing upper respiratory tract infections by allergy control and humidity control. Sale CS.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:368-71, Jul 69
[Prophylaxis against viral respiratory infections] Penttinen K. Duodecim 84:1391-4, 1968 (Fin)
[Prevention and therapy of postoperative lung infections] Schara J.
Med Klin 63:1468-72, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Problems concerning the prevention of infections in chronic obstructive respiratory diseases] Hamada A, et al. Naika 23:458-64, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Problems of industrial hygiene in the production and use of cadmium stearate] Shabalina LP.
Gig Sanit 33:29-34, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Experimental for achievement of therapeutic sera against respiratory infections from immunized donors] Selivanov AA, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:104-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of prevention of influenza and other acute respiratory diseases] Volokons'kaia VF.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:29-33, 1968 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of 'bronchial' obstruction syndromes in viral infection. Hers JF. Respiration 26:197-203, 1969
The relationships of allergic and infectious chest conditions to the upper respiratory tract. Cowen DE.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:943-58, Nov-Dec 68
[Frontal oblique tomography in the dossier on primary infection] Padovani J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 50:79-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Nonspecific diseases of the upper respiratory tract in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and their treatment] Kichin IS. Probl Tuberk 45:42-6, 1967 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Effect of inhalation therapy with Bdina mineral water on self-cleansing ability of the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract] Vakivskyj M.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:301-4, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Physical-balneological therapy of respiratory tract syndromes] Drexel H.
Med Klin 63:1373-7, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Vaccine therapy of recurrent rhinopharyngeal catarrhal diseases] Grande F.
Arch Ital Laring 76:93-108, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of infected allergic rhinitis] Dinu IV, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:45-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

VETERINARY

Isolation of a parainfluenza virus from sentry dogs with upper respiratory disease. Crandell RA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2141-7, Nov 68
Isolation of adenoviruses from baboons (Papio sp.) with respiratory and enteric infections. Eugster AK, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:260-70, 1969
Canine respiratory disease in an animal facility. Viral and bacteriological survey. Snow HD, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:126-8, Jul 69
Epidemiology of major respiratory diseases of the horse. Lewis PF. Aust Vet J 45:231-6, May 69
Respiratory mites of poultry in Papua New Guinea. Talbot N. Aust Vet J 44:530, Nov 68
Treatment of upper respiratory tract infection in cats. A panel report. Aust Vet J 45:32-4, Jan 69
Early lesions in chicken and turkey embryos inoculated with Mycoplasma gallisepticum strain S6 at various stages of incubation. Cordy DR, et al.
Avian Dis 12:412-6, Aug 68
Airsacculitis relation to mycoplasmas in turkeys free of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Frey ML, et al.
Avian Dis 12:693-9, Nov 68
Pleliminary observations on possible synergism between infectious laryngotracheitis virus and hemophilus gallinarum. Mohamed YS, et al.
Avian Dis 13:158-62, Feb 69
Serologic studies on Mycoplasma meleagridis in turkeys. Mohamed YS, et al.
Avian Dis 12:554-66, Aug 68
Two different type A influenza virus infections in turkeys in Wisconsin. II. 1968 outbreak. Smithies LK, et al. Avian Dis 13:606-10, Aug 69
Two different type A influenza virus infections in turkeys in Wisconsin. I. 1965-66 outbreak. Smithies LK, et al. Avian Dis 13:603-6, Aug 69
The pathology of respiratory infections in pigs. Mackenzie A. Brit Vet J 125:294-303, Jun 69
The pathogenicity of an infectious bronchitis virus for laying hens, with observations on pathogenesis. McMartin DA. Brit Vet J 124:576-81, Dec 68
Viral respiratory diseases of poultry in the Republic of South Africa. Van der Merwe GF.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:645-7, May 67
Immunofluorescent studies of bovine para-influenza 3 virus. II. Experimentally infected calves. Van der Maaten MJ. Canad J Comp Med 33:141-7, Apr 69
Mycoplasma infections with emphasis on the control of M. gallisepticum. Bigland CH.
Canad Vet J 10:91-7, Apr 69
Agricultural and veterinary aspects of the problem. Austwick PK. Health Bull (Edinb) 27:26-8, Jan 69
Hatch RD: Investigation of four outbreaks of acute respiratory disease in swine and isolation of swine influenza virus. Woods GT, et al.
Health Lab Sci 5:218-24, Oct 68
Microflora of the respiratory tract of buffaloes. I. Isolation of bacterial agents. Singh NB, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:565-71, Jul 68
Significance of bacteria in bovine respiratory disease. Collier JR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1645-51, 15 Dec 68
Rhinoviruses and parainfluenza viruses of horses. Ditchfield WJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:384-7, 15 Jul 69
Cytology of equine nasal secretions. Mansmann RA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1037-42, 1 May 69
What's new with bovine respiratory problems. Moeller DJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1197-200, 15 May 69
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: clinical review, immunity, and control. Rosner SF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1631-8, 15 Dec 68
Comments on rhinoviruses and parainfluenza viruses of horses. Todd JD.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:387-90, 15 Jul 69
Studies on cytopathogenic viruses isolated from cats with respiratory infections. I. Kamizono M, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:197-206, Aug 68
Serological survey on infectious respiratory diseases of poultry in Okinawa. Machida S, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:55-6, Spring 68
Viruses associated with feline respiratory disease in Dunedin. Brehaut L, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 17:82-6, May 69
Differential diagnosis of avian viral respiratory diseases: a comparison of fluorescent antibody and virus isolation techniques. Braune MO, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:568-74, 1967
The movement of feeder cattle. Management factors contributing to the respiratory disease complex. V. Auction barn sales. Bristol RF.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:103-5, 1968
Diseases in cattle in contact with swine under feedlot conditions. II. Case studies on a glossitis-respiratory complex. McDaniel HA, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:547-56, 1967
Respiratory infection of lambs with an ovine strain parainfluenza virus type 3. Hore DE, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:342-50, Jul 69
Sulfaethoxypyridazine: an evaluation in swine. Van Roekel OK. Vet Med 64:74, Jan 69
The pathology and aetiology of guttural pouch mycosis in the horse. Cook WR, et al. Vet Rec 83:422-8, 26 Oct 68
The clinical features of guttural pouch mycosis in the horse. Cook WR. Vet Rec 83:336-45, 5 Oct 68
Regional research on poultry health in the United States. Spitter EJ.
World Poult Sci J 25:124-34, Apr-Jun 69
Epizootiological aspects of the presence of haeminhibiting (HI) antibodies aganst viruses influenza A10equine (Prague) 56 and Parainfluenza 3(PI 3) in horse sera in Croatia. Cvetnić S, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:714-22, Dec 67
[Pure cultures of mucoid-colony Pasteurella multocida strains in chronic respiratory diseases of fatted bulls] Bathke W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:667-74, 1968 (Ger)
[On the role of para-influenza-3-virus in respiratory enzootic diseases of calves] Haralambiev H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1095-106, 1968 (Ger)
[The occurrence of mycoplasma and virus antibodies in chicken with and without diseases of the respiratory system] Flir K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:7-14, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Diseases of cagebirds] Freytag U.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:162-5, 15 Mar 63 (Ger)
[Histopathological and histochemical studies of the inclusion bodies in malignant catarrhal fever of cattle] Khater AR.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:38-42, 15 Jan 64 (Ger)
[Rinderpest, viral diarrhea--mucosal disease, malignant catarrh. Differential diagnostic possibilities] Liess B, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:138-41, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of use and evaluation of laboratory investigation in diseases of the upper respiratory tract of the chicken] Paulick C.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:94-7, 15 Feb 63 (Ger)
[Virus diseases of the respiratory tract in cattle] Bartha A. Mh Veterinaermed 23:613-7, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

RESPIRATORY TRACT NEOPLASMS (C2)

[Homoplastic dysembryomas of respiratory origin. (Mediastinal and pulmonary bronchogenic cysts, cartilaginous hemartomas and intralobar pulmonary sequestration)] Marrano D.
Acta Chir Ital Suppl:121-255, 1967 (Ita)
[Supplementary radiological treatment after surgery of metastatic lymph nodes of the neck in cases of carcinoma of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Basso Ricci S, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:673-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on tumor metastasis] Bianucci P, et al.
Cancro 20:285-302, 1967 (Ita)

BLOOD

[Iron serum level and value of iron-hemoglobin index during respiratory tract neoplasms] Palukiewicz J, et al. Gruzlica 37:49-52, 1968 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenic response of the respiratory tract of Syrain golden hamsters to different doses of diethyinitrosamine. Montesano R, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2197-210, Nov 68
[On the blastogenic characteristics of industrial metals and their compounds] Dvizhkov PP.
Arkh Pat 29:3-11, 1967 (71 ref.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Malignant tumors of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts with multiple simultaneous and subsequent locations] Santi G, et al.
Friuli Med 22:1327-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple papillomatosis of the lower respiratory tract. Clinical and pathologic study of eleven cases. al-Saleem T, et al. Cancer 22:1173-84, Dec 68
[Multiple localization of cancer of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Roussel J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:465-70, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Cytodiagnosis in lung diseases. Its importance and its value. A study of 945 cases] Castelain G, et al.
Presse Med 76:2219-21, 30 Nov 68 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[On chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tract. Endoxan treatment with concurrent intravenous administration of oxygen] Seiferth LB.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:647-52, 1968 (Ger)
[The use of cyclophosphan in the treatment of patients with malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tract] Svetlakov MI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:71-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies of the leucine aminopeptidase activity of the serum in subjects with heteroplasia of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Mencacci P, et al.
Ann Laring 66:326-32, 1967 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental respiratory tract carcinogenesis. Saffiotti U.
Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:302-33, 1969 (148 ref.)
[Health damage due to smoking] Werner T, et al.
Med Klin 64:143-51, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Habitual tobacco smoking and cancer of the respiratory tract] Wiśniowska J.
Otolaryng Pol 22:753-8, 1968 (28 ref.) (Pol)

HISTORY

[The results and paths of study and treatment of malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tract in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

USSR during the past 50 years] Kolomiichenko AI. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:116-25, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Reticulum cell sarcoma and lymphosarcoma. A retrospective study of potential survival in loco-regional disease. Werf-Messing B van der. Europ J Cancer 4:549-57, Dec 68

Arsenic and respiratory cancer in man: an occupational study. Lee AM, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1045-52, Jun 69

OCCURRENCE

[Report on the otorhinolaryngologic cancer mass screening] Faragó L. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:588-601, 1968 (Ger)

[Malignant neoplasms in the region of Pavia during the 30-year period of 1936-1964] Ponzano C, et al. Cancro 20:207-20, 1967 (Ita)

[Statistical data on bronchopneumopathies and therapeutic aspects of chronic bronchitis] Cittadini A. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:525-30, 15 May 69 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tomography in oblique frontal projection in the study of the tracheo-bronchial tree] Casolo F, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:145-9, May 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Tumor cells in the circulating blood. (Findings in patients with carcinoma of the upper respiratory tract)] Ottaviani A, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:680-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

URINE

[Significance of measuring the urinary excretion of folic acid for the diagnosis of lung and bronchial neoplasms] Turiaf J, et al. Presse Med 76:2211-4, 30 Nov 68 (Fre)

RESPONSE LATENCY see REACTION TIME (F3)

RESPONSE TIME see under REACTION TIME (F3)

REST (E2)

Autonomic blocking drugs on circulatory adaptations at rest and during exercise in man. Pronethalol and poldine in long-term treatment. Schröder G. Acta Med Scand 184:347-52, Nov 68

Cardiovascular changes during tilt and leg negative pressure tests. Bartok SJ, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1157-62, Nov 68

Extravascular dehydration as an etiologic factor in post-recumbency orthostatism. Hyatt KH, et al. Aerospace Med 40:644-50, Jun 69

The effects of varied rest periods on cardiovascular endurance retention by college women. Applegate VW, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 23:3-6, Jan-Feb 69

Bed rest, diet, nursing, and environment. Burch GE, et al. Amer Heart J 77:1-4, Jan 69

Artificial acclimatization to heat in control subjects and patients with chronic congestive heart failure at bed rest. Burch GE, et al. Amer J Med Sci 256:180-94, Sep 68

Hemodynamic findings at rest and during exercise in mild arterial hypertension. Sannerstedt R. Amer J Med Sci 258:70-9, Aug 69

Reminiscence in normals and defectives. Wright L, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:700-2, Mar 69

X-ray density changes in the human heel during bed rest. Vose GP, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:486-90, Jul 69

Ischemic rest pain. Cranley JJ. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:187-8, Feb 69

Psychophysiological studies of some aspects of fatigue and rest. Bujas Z. Arh Hig Rada 19:Suppl 1:27-40, 1968

The contribution of shortening of the diaphragm muscle to resting ventilation in man. Josenhans WT. Bibl Cardiol 24:28-33, 1969

Differences between the ballistocardiograph of athletes and of sedentary persons. Preliminary note. S'Jongers JJ, et al. Bibl Cardiol 21:145-51, 1968

Force measurements in adults and schoolchildren by a quantitative ballistocardiographic method. Trefný Z, et al. Bibl Cardiol 21:152-6, 1968

Response to exercise after bed rest and after training. Saltin B, et al. Circulation 38:Suppl7:1-78, Nov 68

The effects of rest in bed and of exercise on cardiovascular function. Taylor ML. Circulation 38:1016-7, Dec 68

Correlations of EEG activity between brain areas during rest and while drawing. Giannitrapani D. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:116, Jan 69

Cardiac frequency in relation to aerobic capacity for work. Davies CT. Ergonomics 11:511-26, Nov 68

An industrial experiment in organized rest pauses. Bhatia N, et al. Hum Factors 11:167-74, Apr 69

A study of myocardial infarction. V. Therapeutic trials. Lal HB, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:Suppl:1107-15, Jul 68

Influence of season and heat on energy expenditure during rest and exercise. Gold AJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:9-12, Jul 69

An evaluation of rest and low-fat diets in the management of acute infectious hepatitis. Silverberg M, et al. J Pediat 74:260-4, Feb 69

Changes in baroreflex sensitivity at the transitions between rest and exercise. Bristow JD, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:84P-85P, Jun 69

Hemodynamic effects of propranolol in patients with Fallot's tetralogy at rest. Ito K, et al. Jap Heart J 9:531-8, Nov 68

Circulatory effects at rest and exercise of clonidine, an imidazoline derivative with hypotensive properties. Muir AL, et al. Lancet 2:181-4, 26 Jul 69

Impaired orhtostatic tolerance after bed rest in patients with myocardial infarction. Fareeduddin K, et al. New Eng J Med 280:345-50, 13 Feb 69

Non-neutrality of bed rest. McCally M, et al. New Eng J Med 281:743, 25 Sep 69

Hypoxia and self-paced work. Gerben MJ, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:995-1002, Jun 69

Disseminated sclerosis: rest-exercise therapy--a progress report. Russell WR, et al. Physiotherapy 55:306-10, Aug 69

Effect of mental arithmetic on gastric secretion. Badgley LE, et al. Psychophysiology 5:633-7, May 69

The effects of breathing 100 percent oxygen during rest, heavy work, and recovery. Hagerman FC, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:965-74, Dec 68

Effectiveness of rest, abdominal cold packs, and cold showers in relievng fatigue. Roundy ES, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:690-5, Oct 68

Efficiency of motor learning as a function of intertrial rest. Stelmach GE. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:198-202, Mar 69

Effects of various periods of inactivity on retention of newly acquired levels of muscular endurance. Waldman R, et al. Res Quart 40:396-401, May 69

Rest and exercise plasma nucleotides. Brashear RE, et al. Resp Physiol 5:401-8, Oct 68

The effect of sitting and graded exercise on the distribution of pulmonary blood flow in healthy subjects studied with the 133Xenon technique. Bake B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:99-106, 1968

[The bed] S Afr Med J 43:289-90, 15 Mar 69 (Afr)

[Kinetics of lactic acid during physical exertion and recovery] Brodan V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1069-75, Aug 69 (Cze)

[Treatment of nodular vascularitis] Pringuet R. Phlebologie 22:63-5, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

[Changes in blood supply of the region of the lower extremity as a result of inactivity and the trasylol effect upon it] Pauschinger P, et al. Med Welt 51:2822-4, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Behavior of some hemodynamic parameters during the effect of cigarette smoking, in conditions of rest and after muscular exercise, in smoking and non-smoking subjects with angina of effort] Recine G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:112-6, 1968 (Ita)

[A tendency of spontaneous reattachment with preoperative bed rest in retinal detachment] Shiral A, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:798-807, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Changes in arterial blood gases at rest and exercise in patients with diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Radwan L, et al. Gruzlica 37:53-8, 1968 (Pol)

[Cardiac infarction in relation to resting and working days] Machura B, et al. Przegl Lek 24:837-40, 1968 (Pol)

[Relative anemias in athletes during rest periods] Dorofteiu M, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:137-40, 1969 (Rum)

[Research on the nyctohemeral rhythm of energy metabolism during rest and exercise in humans] Buriacu G, et al. Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:271-8, 1968 (Rum)

[Experience with studying the effect of the colors of environmental surfaces on the process of rest] Lampert FF. Gig Sanit 33:35-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of the myocardium under various work regimens] Sarkisov DS, et al. Kardiologiia 9:10-20, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Active rest under the conditions of the Southern Crimean Coast] Shchegolev AP, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:29-30, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Experience in the comparison of data on morbidity with temporary work disability in various shops of an industrial plant] Iakovleva GK. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:15-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

[The significance of prolonged clinicostatic hypodynamia in the clinical picture of nervous diseases] Krupina TN, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1006-14, 1968 (Rus)

[Mental status in protracted hypokinesia] Maslov IA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1031-4, 1968 (Rus)

[Activity and rest in old age] Calvo Melendro J. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:307-27, 1967 (Spa)

[Hospital patients and bed rest] Bengmark S. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:472-6, 1 Apr 69 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rehabilitation instead of bed rest? Bonner CD. Geriatrics 24:109-18, Jun 69

[The hazards of bedrest] Schouten J, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1337-41, 20 Jul 68 (Dut)

[Thrombosis--embolism in bed rest] Gjonnaess HA. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:476-8, 1 Apr 69 (Nor)

[Children and bed rest] Halvorsen S. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:483, 1 Apr 69 (Nor)

[Pathophysiological changes during bed rest] Maim OJ. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:478-80, 1 Apr 69 (Nor)

[Physiological effects of prolonged bed rest] Rodahl K. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:469-72, 1 Apr 69 (Nor)

REST VERTICAL DIMENSION see under

VERTICAL DIMENSION (E6)

RESTAURANTS (J)

Tuberculosis in restaurant workers. Jameson PV. New Eng J Med 280:1245, 29 May 69

Tuberculosis in restaurants (cont.). Lansdown FS. New Eng J Med 281:273, 31 Jul 69

A preliminary qualitative survey of the bacterial flora of restaurants and bakeries in the city of Kingston, Jamaica. Scott OD, et al. W Indian Med J 17:158-62, Sep 68

[The hygienic conditions of restaurants in the town of Naples] De Riu GC, et al. Ig Mod 60:880-95, 1967 (Ita)

[Comparative hygienic assessment of electric- and gas-operated public dining establishments] Litvinov VI, et al. Gig Sanit 32:98-100, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Experience in changing the order of testing the workers of food serving establishments for bacterial carrier state] Smirnova-Mutusheva MA, et al. Gig Sanit 32:68-71, Dec 67 (Rus)

[The preservation of vitamin C in first and second servings at public food establishments] Shishlakova SI. Vop Pitan 26:91-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Evaluation and application of microbiological methods to the sanitary control of restaurants] Caballero Servín IA. Salud Publica Mex 9:221-35, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

STANDARDS

[Isolation of viruses from drinking glasses in coffee shops and bars of the City of Sao Paulo, Brazil] Candeias JA, et al. Rev Saude Publica 2:174-9, Dec 68 (Por)

[On controlling the quality of dishwashing in public food facilities] Dorfman OD. Gig Sanit 32:99-100, Jun 67 (Rus)

RESTIFORM BODIES see under MEDULLA

OBLONGATA (A8)

RESUSCITATION (E2)

Neonatal resuscitation. Barrie H. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:389+, 1966

Drugs in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kirimli B, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:255+, 1966

Hypothermia combined with positive pressure ventilation in resuscitation of the asphyxiated neonate. Clinical observations in 28 infants. Dunn JM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:58-67, 1 May 69

The effect of pretreatment with hyperbaric oxygen on the response to anoxia and survival on resuscitation in newborn rabbits. Milligan JE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:504-10, 15 Feb 69

Anesthesia. Boulton TB. Anaesthesia 24:305-6, Jul 69

Evaluation of sodium bicarbonate and epinephrine in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kirimli B, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:649-58, Jul-Aug 69

The results of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. A 3-year university hospital experience. Hollingsworth JH. Ann Intern Med 71:459-66, Sep 69

Challenge of prolonged suspended animation: a method of surface-induced deep hypothermia. Mohri H, et al. Ann Surg 168:779-87, Nov 68

Changes in lung compliance in experimental hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Proctor HJ, et al. Ann Surg 169:82-92, Jan 69

Coagulation disorders in combat casualties. I. Acute changes after wounding. II. Effects of massive transfusion. 3. Post-resuscitative changes. Simmons RL, et al. Ann Surg 169:455-82, Apr 69

Electric shock and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Franco SC. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:261-4, Aug 69

Arteriovenous perfusion with the disc oxygenator. Treatment of acute respiratory failure. Awad JA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:69-74, Jul 69

A universal burn solution. Evaluation of initial intravenous fluid resuscitation. Stone HH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:464-6, Oct 69

Successful resuscitation after cardiac arrest due to a penetrating wound of the heart. A case report. Lewandowski K, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:712-4, Aug 69

A clinical description of death in rats and the effect of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

various conditions on the time until cessation of ventricular contraction following section between the brain and spinal cord. Feldman H, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:158-64, Apr 69

The significance of left intraventricular pressure during early resuscitation after temporary total myocardial ischaemia. Taylor RS, et al. Brit J Surg 56:631, Aug 69

Long-term study of patients successfully resuscitated following cardiac arrest. Minuck M, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:1126-8, 28 Jun 69

EEG studies following resuscitation after cardiac arrest in 60 babies. Harden A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:333, Sep 69

EEG findings in dying and resuscitated adult patients. Prior PF. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:333, Sep 69

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation programs in general hospitals. Clarkson EH. Hosp Manage 107:73-6, Apr 69

Resuscitation and treatment following submersion. Kravitz H. Illinois Med J 135:690-1, Jun 69

Resuscitation of the newborn. Indian J Pediat 36:13-5, Jan 69

Resuscitation and intensive care of the newborn infant. Downes JJ. Int Anesth Clin 6:911-53, Fall 68 (32 ref.)

Preoperative resuscitation and preparation of the traumatized patient. Torpey D, et al. Int Anesth Clin 6:1041-119, Winter 68

Long-term prognosis in patients resuscitated from cardiac arrest. Sandoe E, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:769-71, Jul-Aug 69

Cardiac resuscitation. Comer EO. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:9-14, Jan 69

The value of a cardiac resuscitation program in a community hospital. Hubbell RW, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 58:112-6, Mar 69 (26 ref.)

Treatment of the asphyxiated newborn infant. Current opinions and practices as expressed by a panel. Behrman RE, et al. J Pediat 74:981-8, Jun 69

The effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on resuscitation and brain damage in fetal rhesus monkeys asphyxiated on delivery. Cockburn F, et al. J Pediat 75:281-91, Aug 69

Direct digital intratracheal intubation for neonatal resuscitation. Woody NC, et al. J Pediat 73:903-5, Dec 68

The effect of hemodiluntional resuscitation on serum protein levels in humans in hemorrhagic shock. Cloutier CT, et al. J Trauma 9:514-21, Jun 69

Resuscitation and survival in motor vehicle accidents. J Trauma 9:356, Apr 69

No intimations as yet. JAMA 206:1560, 11 Nov 68

Management of ventricular fibrillation outside hospital. Adgey AA, et al. Lancet 1:1169-71, 14 Jun 69

The nurse's role in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Dembo DH. Maryland Med J 17:89-90, Sep 68

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: the anesthesiologist's role. McAlpine FS. Med Clin N Amer 53:385-96, Mar 69 (16 ref.)

Cardiac resuscitation: a review of methods and assessment of results. Diethelm G. Med J Aust 2:269-73, 9 Aug 69

A report of 342 cases of prolonged endotracheal intubation. Dixon TC, et al. Med J Aust 2:529-33, 28 Sep 68

Cardiac arrest. Windsor H. Med J Aust 2:1120, 14 Dec 68

Hints and kinks from Poor Richard's Clinical Almanac. Noble BG. N Carolina Med J 30:314-9, Aug 69

Cardiac resuscitation. Besterman E. Nurs Times 65:396-8, 27 Mar 69

Heart-lung resuscitation. Cropper CF. Nurs Times 65:1095-7, 28 Aug 69

Some thoughts on resuscitation. McWilliams V. Nurs Times 65:366, 20 Mar 69

Resuscitative management of life threatening emergencies. Witherspoon CD. Penn Med 72:49-52, Feb 69

Blood gases during asphyxia and resuscitation of fetal and newborn rabbits. Godfrey S. Resp Physiol 4:309-21, May 68

Resuscitation room survey. Jenkins AM, et al. Scot Med J 14:29-35, Jan 69

Management of acute hemodynamic and respiratory disturbances in the severely injured patient. Rosoff L, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 48:1187-96, Dec 68

Blood volume determinations following resuscitation of battle casualties. Simmons RL, et al. Surg Forum 19:26-8, 1968

Resuscitation from cardiac arrest due to exsanguination. Kirimli B, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:89-97, Jul 69

Postresuscitative blood volumes in combat casualties. Simmons RL, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1193-201, Jun 69

Cardiac resuscitation. Wilson HE. Texas Med 65:67-71, May 69

Resuscitation and preservation of canine cadaver hearts. Koga Y, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:140-5, 1968

An animal model for the evaluation of drugs in the treatment of acute circulatory arrest. Baird WM. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:23-6, Jan-Mar 69

Pulmonary embolectomy. A lesson in aggressive persistence. Sharp WV, et al. Vasc Surg 3:18-24, Mar 69

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation on the street. Fancher DC, et al. Wisconsin Med J 68:235-6, Jul 69

[On the ethical problems of resuscitation] Pokorný J. Rozhl Chir 47:505-9, Aug 68 (Cze)

[Resuscitation of the heart. Experiences with 92 circulatory arrests] Racenberg E, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:567-74, Aug 68 (Cze)

[Drowning. A survey, with special reference to the physiopathology and therapy of imminent drowning] Mogensen JV. Nord Med 80:1041-6, 8 Aug 68 (Dan)

[Resuscitation of the newborn] Osterlund K. Duodecim 85:668-72, 1969 (Fin)

[6 years' management in a department of resuscitation] Hanquet M, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:587-94, Jun 68 (Fre)

[The resuscitation ward, intensive care unit, resuscitation service, definition and structure] Huguenard P. Acta Chir Belg 67:600-15, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Department of resuscitation of the Medicosurgical Center. Structure, organization, and working of a polyvalent center] Nedey R, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:633-46, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of a resuscitation unit in a recently built traumatologic hospital] Sommelet J, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:616-23, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of various complications of prolonged intubation] Otteni JC, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:367-71, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Sudden death caused by unexpected ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarct. Reflexions on 5 cases with prolonged survival] Bouvrain Y, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1235-51, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Peripheral pulmonary distress in newborn infants. Indications and results of medical resuscitation and respiratory assistance] Ponté C, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:322-3, 1968 (Fre)

[First results of the application of resuscitation methods im emergencies, as taught at the University Hospital Center of Toulouse] Lareng L, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:985-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Round table on the indications and limits in medical resuscitation] Mollaret P, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:455-86, 30 May 67 (Fre)

[The state of sudden apparent death associated with myocardial infarct. The possibility of reanimation] Juilien JL. Coeur Med Intern 7:443-9, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Control of physical and cerebral faculties following resuscitation for circulatory arrest] Feller JF, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:155-60, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Therapeutic problems posed by drowning] Castaing R, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:383-95, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Medical resuscitation, current development and trends] Favarel-Garrigues JC, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:565-72, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Death in acute poisoning] Gillardeau G, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:991-1005, Jul 67 (Fre)

[Tactics and rapid results in emergency tomographic study of the trachea and the large bronchi] Chevrot L, et al. J Radiol Electr 50:105-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Diazepam and anesthesia-resuscitation] Déchêne JP. Laval Med 38:346-51, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Cardiorespiratory syncope under anesthesia in a hypertensive pregnt woman. Successful resuscitation followed by a cesarean section] Rochet E, et al. Lyon Med 217:1615-20, 28 May 67 (Fre)

[Technic and current results in the treatment of heart arrest] Ohresser P, et al. Marseille Med 105:613-5, 1968 (Fre)

[Respiratory and cardiac resuscitation] Pattay J. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:878-83, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Resuscitation of the newborn] Jamain B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1877-83, 8 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Gentamicin in resuscitation. Apropos of 30 cases] Desmonts JM, et al. Ther Umsch Suppl:50-3, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Use of the Cologne ambulance, resuscitation and anesthesia under difficult conditions] Hernandez-Richter J, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:301+, 1966 (Ger)

[The Danish Rescue Corps] Dam W. Anaesthesist 17:123-5, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Simple pressure reduction of gases by means of a metal capillary for oxygen administration in emergencies] Dudziak R, et al. Anaesthesist 17:182-4, May 68 (Ger)

[Resuscitation at the site of accident and during transport] Frey R, et al. Anaesthesist 17:113-6, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Anesthesia technics at the "Welsh National School of Medicine"] Galloon S. Anaesthesist 17:356-61, Nov 68 (Ger)

[The entralized treatment of acute poisoning] Norskov-Petersen P. Anaesthesist 17:107-8, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Experiences after 2 years of activity of the independent resuscitation center in Prague] Racenberg E. Anaesthesist 17:70-2, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Report on the combined session of the Austrian Society for Anesthesiology and Reanimation with the Swiss Society for Anesthesiology and Reanimation and the German Society for Anesthesiology and Resuscitation in Salzburg 1967] Anaesthesist 17:285-91, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Criteria for the determination of death from the aspect of resuscitation] Wawersik J. Chirurg 39:345-8, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Limits of resuscitation in conformity with physiological and biochemical criteria] Kübler W. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1157-60 passim, 30 May 69 (Ger)

[Our experiences with long-term resuscitation of newborn infants] Fankhauser B, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:289-92, 1969 (Ger)

[Intracardiac injection within the scope of resuscitation of newborn infants] Stoll W. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:382-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Drowning] Emminger E. Hippokrates 39:849-54, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Drowning as a bathing accident--prophylaxis and resuscitation] Wässer S, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:465-70, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Ethical problems of modern medicine. With special reference to artificial life prolongation and organ transplantation] Thielicke H. Langenbecks Arch Chir 321:1-34, 1968 (Ger)

[Resusciation in infectious diseases in adults. 2] Henne K. Med Klin 63:1705-7, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Reanimation in infectious diseases of the adult. 1] Henne K. Med Klin 63:1665-70 contd, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Pathophysiology and therapy of drowning] Petrykowski W von. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:493-9, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Resuscitation at the scene of accident and during transportation. Experiences with the emergency physician manned ambulance in Mainz] Ahnefeld FW, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 109:2157-61, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Aspiration of blood after resuscitation efforts--post hoc of propter hoc?] Geipel A. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1202-3, 23 May 69 (Ger)

[Electrolyte disorders in the course of reanimation and its treatment] Van Ypersele de Strihou. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1527-34, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Immediate medical aid at the place of accident. Respiratory and circulatory resuscitation. I] Dietrich KF. Ther Gegenw 108:43-53 contd, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Resuscitation in cardiac arrest] Ahnefeld FW. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:279-87, 1968 (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies on evaluating the practical and theoretical limits of myocardial resuscitation] Kübler W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:859-63, 1968 (Ger)

[Border areas between life and death. Anesthesiologic problems] Steinbereithner K. Wien Klin Wschr 81:530-3, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of death, reanimation, organ transplantation] Hansen G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:237-9, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

[The signs of irrevocable death and the problem when resuscitation should be discontinued as hopeless] Scharfetter F. Z Allgemeinmed 45:830-4, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Resuscitation and viability control of isolated cat hearts] Ribbat O. Z Ges Exp Med 150:325-32, 1969 (Ger)

[Intensive care and reanimation. Organization and clinical results] Askanas Z, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:40-4, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

[When should the physician perform thoracotomy during resuscitation?] Bodnár E. Orv Hetil 109:1419-20, 30 Jun 68 (Hun)

[Non-cardiogenic ventricular fibrillation in a hospitalized patient with peripheral vascular disease with grave humoral imbalance. Resuscitation without sequels] Agostinis G. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:201-14, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Reanimation in a case of repeated heart arrest] Citro A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:341-52, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Respiratory resuscitation in rib fractures] Papi B. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:321-31, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Considerations on 5 cases of poisoning by organo-phosphoric esters] Pellerano P, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:195-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[First aid and extra-hospital resuscitation in the region of Venice. Problems, possibilities and prospects] Serra GC, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:457-81, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Resuscitation in a particular baropathy: the "colpo di ventosa"] Cavallini T. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:317-24, 1966 (Ita)

[The center for resuscitation and intensive therapy in the new general hospital of Cremona. (Study and design)] De Bonis B, et al. Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 22:51-76, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Preventive measures and technics of resuscitation in the dental office] Gallina L. Dent Cadmos 36:1592-608, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Anesthesia and resuscitation in geriatric surgery] Stori T. Friuli Med 22:1305-19, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Anesthesiological and resuscitational problems connected with the Vineberg operation] Villa S, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:461-73, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[The Recovery Centers and the problem of septic contagion] Arosio G. Minerva Anest 33:598-600, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Ur controllable hemorrhage in tracheotomized

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients during prolonged resuscitation therapy] Barioli G. Minerva Anest 34:1231-5, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Patients with skull and brain injuries in the Recovery Center. Clinical considerations and prognostic judgment (conclusions suggested by analyses of 167 cases)] Bertolizio G, et al. Minerva Anest 33:601-6, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Shock] Cattaneo AD. Minerva Anest 33:614-5, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Respiratory resuscitation in subjects with high spinal cord lesions] Di Pierro A. Minerva Anest 33:226-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On a case of resuscitation in the Zanoli-Vecchi postoperative convulsive syndrome] Fanchiotti GL, et al. Minerva Anest 33:731-4, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Acute poisoning in the Recovery Centers. Diagnostic, therapeutic and prognostic criteria. (Case records of 2 years of activity of an Autonomous Center] Flocchini PA, et al. Minerva Anest 33:607-11, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Clinical records in the resuscitation and intensive care unit] Gianasi GC. Minerva Anest 33:222-6, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On pulmonary embolism appearing during respiratory resuscitation] Grugni C. Minerva Anest 35:473-9, May 69 (Ita)
[An automobile ambulance for first aid and resuscitation] Mangiavacchi E. Minerva Anest 33:910-1, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Epicrisis of a case of acute barbiturate poisoning] Nanni Costa P, et al. Minerva Anest 33:216-22, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Resuscitation in cardiocirculatory arrest] Pacelli L, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1261-70, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Resuscitation in a case of very severe phosphoric ester (Parathion) poisoning] Previtera L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:227-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Proposal for the use in resuscitation of a new nomogram for clinical definition of the acid-base status] Righini E, et al. Minerva Anest 33:854-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Measurement of pulmonary artery pressure, a recent acquisition in cardiocirculatory resuscitation] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 35:459-61, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Prolonged resuscitation in a case of grave poisoning with oxazepam] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 33:729-31, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Architecture of the recovery and intensive therapy centers. From a structural point of view, in the light of experience acquired abroad and in Italy, what are the latest most valuable solutions advised ?] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 33:586-92, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Resuscitation of burned patients. Have Recovery Centers changed the nosological classification, therapeutic treatment and prognostic judgment of such patients?] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 33:615-7, Aug 67 (Ita)
[A new benzodiazepine derivative, oxazepam hemisuccinate ester, in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Zafiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1285-94, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The section of polyvalent intensive medical care and medical resuscitation in hospital internal medicine] Bertolani F. Minerva Med 60:2841-58, 21 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Report of a year of resuscitation activities] Galetti P. Minerva Med 59:3837-44, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and organizational aspects of resuscitation] Petterino E. Minerva Med 59:5618-28, 19 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Gas analysis of the cerebrospinal fluid as a guide to resuscitation in coma caused by a cerebral lesion] Gordon E, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:268-72, 1967 (Ita)
[Cardiocirculatory reanimation in dental practice] Defabianis E. Minerva Stomat 18:83-9, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Further indications of extracorporeal circula- tion in extra-cardiac surgery and in resuscitation in acute cardio-respiratory insufficiency] Mazzarella Farao O. Osped Ital Chir 20:203-4, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Incidence and reversibility of ventricular fibrillation in a first aid service] Becelli S, et al. Policlinico [Med] 76:130-46, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Problems in maritime resuscitation] Olivieri B, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1052-9, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Pathology caused by electricity and resuscitation. (Clinico-statistical study)] Olivieri B, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:877-84, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Foreword to the study of correlations between intrauterine distress and neonatal resuscitation] Fregnan L, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:737-49, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of fetal distress in prolonged pregnancy. Principles of neonatal resuscitation] Fregnan L, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:803-18, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Notes on the Symposium on Acute Medicine (Intensive Care and Resuscitation)] Nishioka K. Jap J Anesth 17:899-903, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Arterial-alveolar CO2 gradient after cardiac resuscitation] Yamaguchi Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:14-22, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of acute cardiac arrest] Sato M. Sanfujin Jissai 18:487-95, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment in respiratory management] Watabe Y. Sanfujin Jissai 18:496-506, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Consciousness disorders in the field of anesthesia] Furukawa K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:187-95, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Medicolegal problems of resuscitation] Molenda R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1173-5, 29 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Postmortem picture after reanimation procedures] Szczęsna H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:270-2, 25 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Resuscitation procedures and death in cases of clinical death] Szczęsna H, et al. Przegl Lek 25:285-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Mental disorders in a female patient reanimated from clinical death] Kraska T, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:459-62, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Successful cardiac resuscitation using conservative methods] Duziak A. Wiad Lek 22:819-21, 1 May 69 (Pol)
[The routine use of hyperbaric oxygenation for resuscitation of the newborn] Ferraro U, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 18:310-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)
[Resuscitation of the newborn infant] Crawford JS. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:71-80, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[Resuscitation of the newborn] Crawford MS. Rev Port Pediat 31:11-21, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)
[Some current problems of resuscitation of the traumatized newborn. (Considerations on 235 cases)] Bălţescu VP, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:73-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Dynamics of hepatic nucleic acid content during death from blood loss subsequent to prolonged hypertension and during the restorative period following clinical death] Kozhura VL. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:46-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The course of anaphylactic shock in dogs reanimated with ansfusions of homologous blood and blood substitutes] Enikeev DA. Eksp Khir Anest 12:52-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[General morphological characteristics of terminal and post-terminal states in patients operated on for heart defects] Rapoport IaL, et al. Grudn Khir 9:39-44, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Use of resuscitation in patients with postinfarct myocardioscleroSis with ventricular fibrillation] Martynov IV, et al. Kardiologiia 7:141-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Experience using methods of network planning and management (SPU system) in the evaluation and organization of resuscitation measures in the sudden death of patients with acute myocardial infarct] Mogilev A, et al. Kardiologiia 8:137-44, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Sudden death from ventricular fibrillation and resuscitation in myocardial infarct] Vol'pert EI, et al. Kardiologiia 7:21-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Problems of resuscitation in pediatrics] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:76-83, May 68 (Rus)
[Experience in resuscitation during terminal states in the clinic] Orlov GA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:3-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[2 successful resuscitations of a 3-year-old child] Kabanov AN, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:76-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On current problems of using artificial blood circulation in resuscitation] Kolesov AP, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:21-7, Jan 67 (32 ref.) (Rus)
[Replacement of the blood in the postresuscitation period] Shikunova LG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:51-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The use of mannitol in resuscitation] Baliiuzek FV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:33-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis of respiratory insufficiency in insultus and experience in respiratory resuscitation] Popova LM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:40-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Reanimation of myocardial infarct patients in an extra-hospital environment] Zil'berman DB, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:42-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials of the visual zone of the cortex and the lateral geniculate body in death from anemia and reanimation of the animal] Ianvareva IN, et al. Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:93-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On the organization of resuscitation service in large industrial enterprises] Pavienko IF, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:46-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The effect of clinical death on osmotic sodium clearance and on the composition of the urine] Kidanov NM. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:68-71, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the prolongation of the period of reversible changes, arising in agonal condition and in clinical death, caused by blood loss] Petrov IR, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:31-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation in death of the organism due to electric injury and in resuscitation] Trusov LN. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:38-42, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On several characteristics of resuscitation in childhood] Pulatov AT, et al. Pediatriia 47:49-53, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the coagulogram during the state of clinical death and after reanimation] Trusov LN. Probl Gemat 12:42-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Problems of resuscitation of patiens with cardiopulmonary insufficiency after surgery for tuberculosis] Severov VS, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:21-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of resuscitation wards in a specialized department for patients with acute myocardial infarct] Vol'pert EI, et al. Sovet Med 30:96-100, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Resuscitation of a 76-year-old patient during adenomectomy] Tregubov GS, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:51, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Sucessful reanimation after severe combined trauma] Ponomarev IA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:127-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The organization of emergency anesthesiologic and resuscitation service in a remote hospital] Khachaturov GS, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:68-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Resuscitation of patients in severe forms of carbon monoxide poisoning] Okulovskiĭ VK, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:66-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A case of successful resuscitation in patient in terminal condition with a cervical pregnancy] Gofung NI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:80-1, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram in the process of development of clinical death and during the following restoration of heart action] Gel'shtein GG, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:78-86, 1966 (Rus)
[Features of mental disorders in a patient who had suffered clinical death] Maslova KD. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1854-60, 1967 (Rus)
[Ethical aspects of resuscitation] Arias Alvarez A. Rev Esp Anest 16:18-25, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Resuscitation and tracheotomy] Cabarrocas Gafarot E. Rev Esp Anest 16:225-34, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Organization of the resuscitation service] Eguiguren Acha J. Rev Esp Anest 14:285-96, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Patients which basically must be taken care of in the resuscitation unit. 3. The newborn] Gómez Pérez F. Rev Esp Anest 14:315-27, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Patients which basically must be taken care of in the resuscitation unit. 7. Patients with infectious diseases] Langer Damborenea L. Rev Esp Anest 14:331-9, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Patients which basically must be taken care of in the resuscitation unit. 6. Poisoned patients] Langer Damborenea L. Rev Esp Anest 14:327-31, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in extracorporeal circulation; apropos of the 1st 100 cases] Octavio de Toledo MC, et al. Rev Esp Anest 16:212-24, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Patients which basically must be taken care of in the resuscitation unit. 8. Wounded patients] Palacios Rubio A. Rev Esp Anest 14:340-57, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Patients which basically must be taken care of in the resuscitation unit. 9. Respiratory insufficiencies] Pedrás González B. Rev Esp Anest 14:357-69, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Patients which basically must be taken care of in the resuscitation unit. 10. Cardiocirculatory insufficiencies] Seoane De Lucas A. Rev Esp Anest 14:369-90, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Resuscitation rooms in the United States of America] Unzueta Larrañaga MC. Rev Esp Anest 14:390-400, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Cardiac arrest, its treatment and results] Değerli U, et al. Turk Ttp Cem Mec 33:531-41, Sep 67 (Tur)
[Resuscitation from clinical death outside of the operation room] Ginzberg E, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:119-23, Mar 69 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazardous complications of "closed chest" cardiopulmonary resuscitation Fletcher GF. Amer Heart J 77:431-2, Mar 69
Gastric mucosal lacerations after cardiac resuscitation. Anthony PP, et al. Brit Heart J 31:72-5, Jan 69
[Brain edema following resuscitation of drowned children] Vasil J. Cesk Pediat 24:556-7, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Problems posed with regard to a cadaver with lesions caused by resuscitation, Apropos of 5 observations] Vitani C, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:371-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Burns followed by erythemato-pigmented lesions due to harsh resuscitation with Epsom salt] Colomb D, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:133, 1969 (Fre)
[Primary resuscitation of newborn] Bretscher J. Praxis 57:294-303, 5 Mar 68 (Ger)

HISTORY

Janos Balassa, pioneer of cardiac resuscitation. (Balassa J), Husveti S, et al. Anaesthesia 24:113-5, Jan 69
Role of the humane societies in the history of resuscitation. Schechter DC. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:811-5, Oct 69
John Hunter and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. (Hunter J), Nolan SP. Surgery 66:611-3, Sep 69
[Opinions concerning the possibility of resuscitation in the 17th and 18th century] Vlček J. Rozhl Chir 48:423-4, Sep 69 (Cze)
[An old and peculiar resuscitation procedure: clyster of tobacco smoke] Lungarotti R. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:657-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Jędrzej Sniadecki and the problem of resuscitation] (Sniadecki J), Musial WW. Przegl Lek 24:822-4, 1968 (Pol)
[The paths to progress in Soviet anesthesiology and the science of resuscitation] Darbinian TM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:94-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Recollection of the general concept of anesthesiology

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and resuscitation: organization of a suitable service] Rodríguez Caldeiro M.
Rev Esp Anest 16:1-17, Jan 69 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Max resuscitation trolley. Biomed Engin 4:30, Jan 69
A simplified cardiac resuscitation trolley for ward use. Body G, et al. Lancet 2:955-6, 2 Nov 68
"Mouth-to-lung airway" for cardiac resuscitation. Michael TA, et al. Lancet 2:1329, 21 Dec 68
Emergency resuscitation and life support vehicle. Nobel JJ, et al. Med Res Engin 7:11-6, Sep-Dec 68
Cardiac arrest trolley. Stewart WK, et al. Scot Med J 14:180-3, May 69
[Monitoring and resuscitation cart] Presse Med 77:58, 11 Jan 69 (Fre)
[The resuscitator of the newborn infant] Agosti L. Anaesthesist 17:149-51, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The Ventimeter-ventilator air-shield automatic respirator] Erra U.
Minerva Anest 35:485-7, May 69 (Ita)
[The equipment. Is it possible today to define the essential instrumental equipment of a Recovery Center and, especially, the amount of electronic control equipment] Nanni Costa P, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:595-7, Aug 67 (Ita)
[A mobile unit for apparatus used in reanimation] Griaznukhin EG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:147-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A cart with resuscitation equipment] Shakhov MI, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:83, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The "clinomobil", complement to a resuscitation unit] Fernández Pérez R, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 16:197-201, Apr 69 (Spa)

RETENTION see under MEMORY (F1)

RETICULAR FORMATION (A8)

Projections of the inferior colliculus in cat. Powell EW, et al. J Comp Neurol 136:183-92, Jun 69
Reticular stimulation and chlorpromazine: an animal model for schizophrenic overarousal. Kornetsky C, et al. Science 165:1273-4, 19 Sep 69
[Multi-unit activity of subcortical structures during waking and sleeping in cats] Balzano E, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:392, 1968 (Fre)
[Unified reticular activity and variations in alveolar pressures of carbon dioxide and oxygen recorded in a continuous manner in rabbits] Grandpierre R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:420-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Atrophy of the reticular formation of the neuraxis. I. Systematized reticular global atrophy. Syndrome of dyshomeostasis of the neuraxis. 2nd part] Varela JM. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:109-23, 1969 (Fre)
[Sleep, waking, and the reticular formation] Jeannerod M. Rev Lyon Med 18:9-28, 15 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Impulse interval analysis of neurons of the pontine reticular formation of the rat] Krug M, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:811-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Role of the limbo-reticular structures of the brain in the organization of mnestic processes] Vein AM, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:843-9, 1968 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Unterharnscheidt's syncopal vertebral syndrome] Ratner Alu, et al. Sovet Med 30:91-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Effect of actinomycin D on retrograde nerve cell reaction. Further observations. Torvik A, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:62-71, 9 Sep 69
[Activity of the neurons depending on vertical semicircular canals in the brain-stem of rabbit. I. Angular acceleration in laterally tilted positions] Duensing F.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:32-50, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of corticosteroids on the hypothalamic control of sciatic-evoked potentials in the brain stem reticular formation and the hypothalamus in the rat. Endröczi E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:375-82, 1968
Anesthesia and descending influences on the brain stem reticular formation. Gyermek L.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:28-40, Sep 68
[On the anticonvulsant properties of oxazepam. Experimental study on the cat. Bertolini M, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:742-8, May 69
Effects of two benzodiazepine derivates on cortical and subcortical epileptogenic tissue in the cat and monkey. II. Coetical and centrencephalic structures. Guerrero-Figueroa R, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:40-50, Jan 69
Mechanism of adrenalin and aminazine action on the direct application to the midbrain reticular formation. Anokhina IP.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:544-5, May 69
Electrophysiological analysis of the effect of aminazine on the cerebral activating system. Bagrov II, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:545, May 69
Investigations into the site of action of taloximine: a new respiratory stimulant molecule. Pearson JA, et al. Experientia 25:716-7, 1969
Electroencephalographic analysis of the 6-azauridine action on the central nervous system. Capek R, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:407-20, Sep 68
Effects of diphenylaminoethanol and lidocaine on central inhibition. Huffman RD, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:217-25, May 69
Differential effects of pentobarbital, ethyl alcohol, and chlorpromazine in modifying reticular facilitation of visually evoked responses in the cat. Nakai Y, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:61-72, Jan 69
Effects of anxiety-relieving drugs on unit discharges in hippocampus, reticular midbrain, and pre-optic area in the freely moving rat. Oids ME, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:87-103, Mar 69
Effects of meprobamate, chlordiazepoxide, diazepam, and sodium pentobarbital on visually evoked responses in the tectotegmental area of the rat. Oids ME, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:231-9, May 68
[On the central nervous mode of action of ethyl urethane] Haschke W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:270-82, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Effect of hydroxyzine, gamma-hydroxybutyrate and meperidine on the respiratory center] Sano M, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:1357-62, Dec 68 (Jap)
[The action of scopolamine and aminazine on the electrical activity of the hypothalamus, cortex and the reticular formation of the midbrain in rabbits with a stimulated conditioned food reflex] Kaliuzhnyĭ LV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:58-62, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Effect of central cholynolytics on behavioral and electroencephalographic reactions during stimulation of the hippocampus] Krauz VA.
Farmakol Toksik 31:643-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of M- and N-central cholinolytics on the correlation between behavorial and electroencephalographic reactions of the ascending activating system of the brain stem] Krauz VA.
Farmakol Toksik 31:391-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of adrenaline and aminazine action in their direct application to the midbrain reticular formation] Anokhina IP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:924-30, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Influence of aminazin block of the brain stem reticular formation on the reactivity of the heat regulation centers] Gorbatsevich LI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:582-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Determination of the functional state of the respiratory center by means of the lobeline test in patients with tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Bondar' BP. Vop Neirokhir 32:42-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

INJURIES

[The effects of local destruction of the reticular formation on development of goiter in rabbits in response to the methylthiouracil administration] Efimov AS, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:97-101, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Identification of proprioceptive fibers responsible for reticular activation] Bloch V, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:353-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of the somatic area on the reactivity of reticular neurons. Microphysiologic data] Buser P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:364, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of somatic sensory stimulation and arousal reaction on visual fields of neurons in the geniculate region of nonanesthesitized cats] Meulders M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:458, 1967 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[14C]leucine incorporation and axoplasmic flow in the rat brain stem reticular formation. Foulkes JA, et al. Brain Res 11:638-47, Dec 68

PATHOLOGY

[Atrophy of the reticular formation of the central nervous system. I. Generalized global reticular atrophy. Syndrome of dyshomeostasis of the central nervous system] Varela JM.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:41-61, 1969 (Fre)
[Morphologic changes in the reticular formation of the brain stem in stenosing arteriosclerosis of the arteries of the vertebro-basilar system] Morgunov VA.
Arkh Pat 30:27-31, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

On the influence of the reticular activating system upon the auditory function. Antonelli AR, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:625-30, Jun 68
Effect of blood pressure changes on single unit activity in the bulbar reticular formation. Pórszász J, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:249-58, 1968
The effect of hippocampal and reticular stimulation on conditioned reflex activity in rats. Székely JI, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:395-403, 1968
The effect of hippocampal and reticular stimulation on conditioned reflex activity of rats in experimental "neurotic state". Székely JI, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:405-12, 1968
Spontaneous impulse activity of reticular neurons in curarized, unanesthetized and anaesthetized rats. Skvařil J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:451-2, Nov 67
The function of the limbic and rhinic forebrain-limbic midbrain systems and reticular formation in the regulation of food and water intake. Morgane PJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 157:806-48, 15 May 69
Inhibitory effects evoked through ventral reticulospinal pathways. Jankowska E, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 106:124-40, May 68
Somatic sensory properties of caudal bulbar reticular neurons in the cat (Felis domestica). Burton H. Brain Res 11:357-72, Nov 68
Control by brain stem reticular formation of sensory transmission in Burdach nucleus. Analysis of single units. Cesa-Bianchi MG, et al.
Brain Res 13:129-39, Mar 69
Spontaneous unitary discharges of the mesencephalic reticular formation during sleep and wakefulness in normal and chronically blinded cats. Kasamatsu T. Brain Res 14:506-9, Jul 69
Electrophysiological evidence that carotid sinus nerve fibers terminated the bulbar reticular formation. Miura M, et al. Brain Res 9:394-7, Jul 68
Reticular potentiation of cortical flash-evoked afterdischarge. Steriade M, et al.
Brain Res 11:276-80, Oct 68
The role of the reticular activating system in the regulation of ACTH secretion. Taylor AN.
Brain Res 13:234-46, Apr 69
Cyclic changes in electrical activity of the rat midbrain reticular formation during the estrous cycle. Terasawa E, et al. Brain Res 14:189-98, Jun 69
Effects of septal and reticular stimulation on cardiac rate and somato-sensory recovery function in the cat. Ando K, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:632, Jun 69
Reticular influences on lateral geniculate neuron activity. Atinsky D.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:543-9, Dec 68
Electrical activity of the pontine reticular formation during saccades and quick phases of nystagmus. Cohen B, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:632, Jun 69
Effects of stimulating reticular formation, hippocampus and septum on single cells in the posterior hypothalamus. Dafny N, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:578-87, Jun 69
Nervous mechanisms underlying phasic changes in thalamic transmission during deep sleep. Dagnino N, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:156+, 1967
Reticular activation on the visual system. Fuster JM.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:332-3, Mar 69
Electrophysiological correlates of sound localization in extralemniscal structures. Jaffe SL, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:419-23, Apr 69
Somnolence, recovery and hyposomnia following ventro-medial diencephalic lesions in the rat. McGinty DJ. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:70-9, Jan 69
Effect of stimulation of the brain-stem reticular formation on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption. Meyer JS, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:125-32, Feb 69
Gradual reticular activation defined on the basis of hippocampal theta activity. Radil-Weiss T, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:235, Feb 69
Pecularities of functional relationship between the hypothalamus and the brain-stem reticular formation. Shevchenko DG.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:548, May 69
Somatic stimuli, spinal pathways, and size of cutaneous fibers influencing unit activity in the medial medulary reticular formation. Casey KL.
Exp Neurol 25:35-56, Sep 69
Visuo-motor reaction times and brain stem multiple-unit activity. Goodman SJ.
Exp Neurol 22:367-78, Nov 68
Reticular facilitation of visually evoked responses by optic tract stimulation before and after enucleation. Nakai Y, et al. Exp Neurol 22:532-44, Dec 68
Caudate-capsular-induced modulation of single-unit activity in mesencephalic reticular formation. Siegel J, et al. Exp Neurol 22:444-63, Nov 68
Visual and auditory evoked potentials: specificity of reticular formation modulating influences. Langley TD, et al. Experientia 24:353-4, 15 Apr 68
Prolonged heart rate changes following brain septal stimulation in the unanesthetized cat. Ando K, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:307-12, 1968
A single unit analysis of trigeminal projections to bulbar reticular nuclei of the rat. Nord SG, et al.
J Comp Neurol 134:485-94, Dec 68
Some electrophysiological correlates of classical and instrumental behavior. Ellison GD, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:340-8, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A bulbar relay to the centre median. Bowsher D, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:288-300, Mar 68
Relationship of electrical activity in pontine reticular formation and lateral geniculate body to rapid eye movements. Cohen B, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:806-17, Nov 68
Gross potential from facial nucleus of cat as an index of neural activity in response to glabella tap. Woody CD, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:704-16, Sep 69
Changes in evoked responses from facial nucleus of cat with conditioning and extinction of an eye blink. Woody CD, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:717-25, Sep 69
Comparative study of ovarian hypertrophy and estral cycle in rats with two different mesencephalic lesions. Griñó E, et al. J Neurovisc Relat 31:76-85, 1968
Effect of stimulation and coagulation of the midbrain reticular formation on the bronchial musculature; a modification of histamine susceptibility. Przybylski A. J Neurovisc Relat 31:171-88, 1969
Single unit analysis of dorsal mesencephalic reticular responses in chloralosed cat. Bowsher D, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:24P-25P, Mar 69
Peripheral and striatal responses from the substantia nigra and adjacent reticular formation. Goswell MJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:42P-43P, Jul 69
Influences of stimulating the mesencephalic reticular formation on spinal interneurons of the cat. Tanaka T. Mie Med J 17:141-51, Sep 67
Pituitary ACTH release and avoidance behaviour of rats with cortisol implants in mesencephalic reticular formation and median eminence. Bohus B.
Neuroendocrinology 3:355-65, 1968
Application of signal detection theory to subliminal and supraliminal accessory stimulation. Zwosta MF, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:699-704, Jun 69
Neuropharmacological comparison of subcortical actions of anticholinergic compounds. White RP, et al.
Progr Brain Res 28:14-26, 1968
Activation level and the production of gastric ulceration in the rat. Hornbuckle PA, et al.
Psychosom Med 31:247-50, May-Jun 69
[Analysis of the mechanism of induced (hypnotic) akinesia in the rabbit] Buser P, et al.
Actualites Neurophysiol 8:179-96, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of reserpine on the reticular response to sensory stimulation] Jeannerod M, et al.
Brain Res 12:129-37, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Unitary discharge of pontine reticular formation and phasic ponto-geniculo-occipital activity in the cat under reserpine] Jeannerod M, et al.
Brain Res 12:112-28, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Provoked vocal emission in cats by stimulation of the mesencephalon reticular formation] Louis-Sylvestre J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2092-8, 1968 (Fre)
[The site of bulbar inhibiting action on electrodermal responses] Roy JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1961-4, May 69 (Fre)
[New data on the reticular facilitation of mnemic consolidation] Deweer B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:430, 1968 (Fre)
[Vago-aortic and cortical projections on the region of the nucleus of the solitary fasciculus] Gahery Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:408, 1967 (Fre)
[Reticular unit activity and variations of Pa CO2 and Pa O2 continuously recorded in rabbits] Grandpierre R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:420-1, 1967 (Fre)
[The depth of paradoxal sleep in cats: threshold of reticular stimulation and detection of significant or insignificant sound stimuli] Trigona MC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:559+, 1968 (Fre)
[The effect of chloropromazine on the viscero-visceral reflexes of the gallbladder of the cat with reference to the bioelectric activity of the cerebral cortex (EEG)] Rüdiger W, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:473-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Integration of convergent afferences in the bulbar reticular formation of the cat] Hossmann KA.
Exp Brain Res 7:143-57, 1969 (Ger)
[Thalamic suppression of the bulbar medial reticular formation and the "reaction de sursaut"] Ehrenberger K, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 212-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Localization of neurons discharging synchronously with respiration in the reticular formation of the cat brain stem under various experimental conditions] Hukuhara T Jr, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:462-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Relations between the reticular formation of the brain stem and higher nervous activities] Berlucchi G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:1022-32, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of homolateral and contralateral labyrinthine thermal stimulation and of compounds active on the synapses when applied by micro-iotophoresis on single neurons of the brain stem] Avanzino GL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1462-70, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Induction of sound sleep in cats by direct electric stimulation of the cerebral neocortex and the troncoencephalic reticular formation] Rossi GF, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:473-4, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Anti-and orthodromic response of respiratory neurons in the brain stem] Fukuhara T, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:369-79, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Effect of procaine on electrophysiological findings in rabbits wearing contact lenses] Hamano H, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 10:113-23, 1968 (Jap)
[Effects of anesthetic agents on neuronal activities of the midbrain reticular formation] Naito H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:890-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[The effect of trimetin on facilitation and inhibition of the spinal reflex in stimulation of the reticular formation of the brain stem] Arushanian EB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:54-9, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Electromyographic studies of respiration in dogs with reimplanted lungs] Kulik AM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:19-23, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Reticulo-spinal and vestibulo-spinal synaptic influences in kittens] Lenkov DN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:12-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of excitation of the respiratory center on the electrical activity of muscle under isometric strains] Amaev ZM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:992-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Role of cholinergic mediation in the respiratory center] Ger BA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:54-61, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Frequency spectra in various brain regions of rabbits and their changes during vestibular and optokinetic stimuli] Gordeeva NP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:539-44, May 68 (Rus)
[Independence of cholinergic activation of the cerebral cortex on haemodynamic factors] Kagramanov KM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1041-9, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Inhibition of polysynaptic reflex responses during stimulation of the medullary reticular formation] Kostiuk PG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1048-55, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effect of electrolytic destruction of the amygdaline nuclei on the distribution of corroborative systems of the brain in animals] Levtova FA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:406-12, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrical activity of certain brain structures in pregnant animals due to umbilical cord ligation] Lopatin VA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:642-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of reticular influence on the cortical neurons] Narikashvili SP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:660-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic analysis of ascending activation of the brain in prolonged starvation] Panfilov AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:447-52, May 66 (Rus)
[Comparative effects of polarization of the reticular formation and amygdaloid complex in anesthetized rabbits] Riabinina MA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:906-12, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Interaction between cerebral cortex, hypothalamus and reticular formation in patterning of electrical responses] Shevchenko DG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:329-36, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Modulation of the activity of the visual cortex neurons by various non-visual stimuli in awake rabbits] Skrebitskiĭ VG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:129-38, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the mechanisms of reticulo-cortical activation] Supin AIa.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:893-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Presentation of neuronal discharge temporal features in terms of amplitude characteristics for subsequent analysis by use of an amplitude analyser] Tolkunov BF, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1022-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Cholinergic hippocampal mechanisms and their ascending pathways] Vagramian ZA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:636-44, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Interaction of reticular and nociceptive influences during the altered functional states of the cerebral cortex] Zilov VG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1009-15, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Insulin hypoglycemia in amizil block of M-cholinoreactive synapses of the central nervous system] Trankvilitati NN, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:97-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The role and significance of reticular mechanisms in the oxygen saturation of arterial blood (based on the data of oxyhemometry)] Nebotov VA.
Vrach Delo 6:27-30, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the activation of non-specific structures of the brain stem on convulsive activity induced by photostimulation] Saradzhishvili PM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:538-43, 1969 (Rus)
[Distribution of interspike intervals in the background activity of neurons of the caudate nucleus, reticular formation and cerebral cortex of rats] Tolkunov BF.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:691-700, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurogenic mechanisms in the evolution of cerebral circulatory insufficiency. Investigations on the role of the brain stem reticular formation. Ciurea E, et al.
Confin Neurol 29:351-9, 1967
A comparison of EEG modifications induced by coagulation of subthalamus, preoptic region and mesencephalic reticular formation. Bach-y-Rita G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:493-502, May 69
Concerning the influence of non-specific brain-stem structures on the vegetative functions of the brain in cerebral pathology. Lerner EM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:549-50, May 69
Generalized cortico-reticular epilepsies. Some considerations on the pathophysiology of generalized bilaterally synchronous spike and wave discharge. Gloor P. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:249-63, Sep 68
[Respiratory disorders in displacement of intracranial masses. Clinical and animal experimental contribution on the clarification of localization problems in brain-stem lesions associated with the central regulation of respiration] Seeger W.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 17:1+, 1968 (Ger)

RETICULIN (D10)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the retuculin network of human liver. Velican C, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:297-316, 1968

METABOLISM

[Biosynthesis of the aporphine alkaloid bulbocapnine from reticulin. I. Studies on the biosynthesis of alkaloids] Blaschke G.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:432-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Reticulin as the biogenetic precursor of corydal. II. Studies on the biosynthesis of alkaloids] Blaschke G.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:439-43, Jun 68 (Ger)

RETICULOCYTES (A11)

Effect of adenine and nicotinamide on amino acid incorporation of cell-free systems inhibited by diphtheria toxin and NAD. Montanaro L, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:159-66, Apr-Jun 68
Hybridization properties of ribosomal rna from rabbit tissues. Di Girolamo A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:169-74, 20 May 69
Interaction between reticulocyte polyribosomes and isolated human hemoglobin polypeptide chains. Fischer S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:566-9, 17 Dec 68
Evidence for the detachment of a ribonucleoprotein messenger complex from EDTA-treated rabbit reticulocyte polyribosomes. Temmerman J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:544-50, 18 Feb 69
Studies on the secondary structure of ribosomal ribonucleic acid components of rabbit reticulocytes. Gould HJ, et al. Biopolymers 7:223-39, 1969
Effect of Mg++ and spermime on th haemoglobin biosynthesis in the cell-free system derived from rabbit reticulocytes. Rosiek O, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:479-84, 1968
Pathogenetic factors in experimental bovine oesophagostomosis. II. Plasma iron, iron-binding capacity, and reticulocyte responses in bled and infected calves. Bremner KC.
Exp Parasit 24:184-93, Apr 69
Clinical application of acid elution technique to estimate the degree of transplacental foeto-maternal transfusion in pregnancy. Ghosh B, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:858-62, Jun 68
The immediate haematological response in the rat to experimental exposures of carbon monoxide. Ramsey JM. J Physiol (London) 202:297-304, Jun 69
Influence of reticulocytosis on the course of infection of Plasmodium chabaudi and P. berghei. Ott KJ.
J Protozool 15:365-9, May 68
Influence of prolonged carbon monoxide exposure and high altitude on the composition of blood and urine in man. Kjeldsen K, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 103:20+, 1968
Circadian periodicity of bone marrow mitotic activity and reticulocyte counts in rats and mice. Clark RH, et al. Science 166:236-7, 10 Oct 69
Reticulocytosis in response to dietary antioxidants. March BE, et al. Science 164:1398-9, 20 Jun 69
Erythropoiesis in the dog: the periodic nature of the steady state. Morley A, et al.
Science 165:1025-7, 5 Sep 69
Common anaemia in rural Gambia. 3. A spontaneously remitting anaemia possibly precipitated by malarial parasitaemia. Topley E.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:602-6, 1968
[Preparation of reticulocyte ribosomes by column chromatography] Herzberg M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2530-3, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[On a cell-free model system from rabbit-reticulocytes for the study of the effects of pharmaco on the proteinsynthesis] Mainzer K.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:134-41, 1968 (Ger)
[On Hb, reticulocyte, erythroblast and bilirubin levels in infants born of ABO incompatible pregnancies] Meo R, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:384-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[The reticulocytopoietic erythroblastic island in erythron physiopathology] Marmont A.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:3-4, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of the reticulocytes in splenectomized and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thymectomized rats in parabiosis] Scotto P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1907-10, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of maternal reticulocytosis in fetal distress in labor] Andria M, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1798-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Splenectomy for Cooley's disease in children. (Considerations on 52 cases)] Ruggo A, et al. Minerva Med 59:5672-88, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of maternal reticulocytosis in fetal distress in labor] Andria M, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:503-15, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Lymphoreticular hyperplasia of the stomach] Hamaya K, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:152-3, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Attempts at determining the maturity of newborn infants] Torikoshi T. Sanfujin Jissai 18:53-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Study of erythropoietins of human serum based on calculation of the maturation of the reticulocytes of peripheral blood in experimental animals] Shustov SS, et al. Lab Delo 2:75-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Dynamics of some indices of the erythrocytic system in healthy premature infants during the 1st weeks of life] Kapel'ko MA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:37-9, May 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The production of biologically active subparticles from rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Bonanou S, et al. Biochem J 110:87-98, Nov 68
32P-labellingof haemoglobin messenger and other reticulocyte ribonucleic acids with polynucleotide phosphokinase in iro. Labrie F, et al. Biochem J 114:29P, Sep 69
Ribosomal proteins from goose reticulocytes are not histones. Neelin JM, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1507-14, Dec 68
Chemistry of lipid of the posthemyolytic residue or stroma of erythrocytes. XVI. Occurrence of ceramide pentasaccharide in the membrane of erythrocytes and reticulocytes of rabbit. Eto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:205-13, Aug 68
Isolation of an RNA with the properties of haemoglobin messenger. Labrie F. Nature (London) 221:1217-22, 29 Mar 69
Autoradiographic localization of 125-I-labelled transferrin in rabbit reticulocytes. Morgan EH, et al. Nature (London) 223:1371-2, 27 Sep 69
Preferential degradation of "messenger RNA" in reticulocytes by ribonuclease treatment and sonication of polysomes. Williamson R, et al. Nature (London) 223:628-30, 9 Aug 69
[Reticulocytes in the blood of uranium miners] Nováková E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:797-8, 20 Jun 69 (Cze)
[Demonstration of proteins associated with rabbit reticulocyte 9S RNA] Lebleu B, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:941-3, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Comparative cytochemical studies of "Gaucher's-cells" and phagocytizing reticulum cells in the bone marrow of healthy subjects] Kahn P. Wien Klin Wschr 81:416-8, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Ribonucleic acid (RNA) in the reticulocytes of normal and thalassemic subjects] Schettini F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:890-2, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Nucleotide composition of transfer RNA of rabbit reticulocytes] Kovalenko MI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:632-7, 1967 (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

The production of active subparticles from rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Bonanou S, et al. Biochem J 109:23P, Sep 68
The refractive index and dry mass distribution of mammalian erythrocytes. Thaer A. J Micr 89:237-50, 1969
[Color dependent structural variations of the substantia granuliofilamentosa in reticulocytes] Wittekind D, et al. Blut 18:13-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Partial cytogram of reticulo-histiocytic cells of bone marrow punctates from healthy persons] Germanov VA, et al. Lab Delo 2:71-4, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Erythrocyte enzymes in hepatogenic anaemia. Dán S, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:33-50, 1968
[Erythrostimulating activity of some substances containing thiolic groups] Falconi C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1906-7, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte enzymes in hepatogenic anaemia. Dán S, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:33-50, 1968
Membrane acid phosphatase in rabbit erythrocytes. Berry DH, et al. Arch Biochem 131:170-6, Apr 69
Two distinct transfer enzymes from rabbit reticulocytes with ribosome dependent guanosine triphosphate phosphohydrolase activity. McKeehan W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:668-72, 10 Mar 69
The identification and partial characterization of lysosomes in human reticulocytes. Kornfeld S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:615-24, 6 May 69
Electrophoretic pattern of some isoenzymes in reticulocyte preparations. Fiorelli G, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:46-50, 1969
NAD nucleosidase activity in rabbit reticulocytes and erythrocytes. Sarkar SR. Indian J Biochem 5:71-3, Jun 68
Partial purification and properties of a ribonuclease from rabbit reticulocytes. Farkas W, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6464-73, 25 Dec 68
A sensitive radiochemical assay method for delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase. Irving EA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:60-7, 10 Jan 69
Partial characterization of the enzymatic properties of the aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid binding enzyme. Lin SY, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4340-50, 25 Aug 69
Purification and partial characterization of the aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid binding enzyme from rabbit reticulocytes. McKeehan WL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4330-9, 25 Aug 69
Hemin: an inhibitor of erythroid cell ribonuclease. Burka ER. Science 162:1287, 13 Dec 68
[Activities of glycolytic enzymes of reticulocytes and red blood cells as a function of age] Marchand JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1302-6, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Activity of alkaline ribosome RNase in ribosomes from rabbit reticulocytes in the course of a phenylhydrazine anemia] Kinzel D, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:167-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Degradation of ribosome RNA from rabbit reticulocytes by pancreas RNAase and reticulocyte enzymes] Prehn S, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:156-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in transketolase activity during erythrocyte maturation] Spirichev VB, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:544-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fate of reticulocyte ribosomes during in vivo maturation. DeBellis RH. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3451-4, Aug 69
Maturation of the macroreticulocyte. Ganzoni A, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:119-35, Jan-Feb 69
[The effect of some environmental factors on the maturation rate of reticulocytes in vitro] Samardakova AG, et al. Tsitologiia 10:306-11, Mar 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Reticular cell response to transplants. Reactive changes in the rabbit appendix. Standen AC, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:57-62, Jan 69
Reticulocyte HL-A antigens. Harris R, et al. Nature (London) 221:1062-3, 15 Mar 69
Antibody to rabbit reticulocytes. Schulman HM, et al. Nature (London) 223:623-4, 9 Aug 69
[Immunological significance of plasmocellular islands] Szász Gy, et al. Probl Gemat 12:17-20, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Immunologic reactivity of monolayer cultures of reticular cells] Kokorin IN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:101-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Reticulocyte and normoblast labelling with leucine -3H in thalassaemic and non thalassaemic subjects. Kesse-Elias M, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:37-43, 1968
Energy metabolism during the maturation of reticulocyte in vitro. Miyahara M, et al. Acta Med Okayama 22:123-36, Jun 68
The mechanism of cycloheximide inhibition of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. McKeehan W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:625-30, 15 Aug 69
Evidence for an inhibitor in the control of globin synthesis by hemin in a reticulocyte lysate. Maxwell CR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:79-85, 10 Apr 69
The attachment of polyuridylic acid to reticulocyte ribosomes. Williamson AR. Biochem J 111:515-20, Feb 69
The role of iron in the reaction between rabbit transferrin and reticulocytes. Baker E, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2954-8, Jul 69
The kinetics of the interaction between rabbit transferrin and reticulocytes. Baker E, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1133-41, Mar 69
Hemoglobin messenger ribonucleic acid. Synthesis of 9S and ribosomal ribonucleic acid during erythroid cell development. Evans MJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3000-5, Jul 69
Hemoglobin messenger ribonucleic acid. Distribution of the 9S ribonucleic acid in polysomes of different sizes. Evans MJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:829-31, Mar 69
Incorporation of glucosamine-14C into membrane proteins of reticulocytes. Harris ED, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:512-8, Feb 69
Protein synthetic activity of chromatographically isolated mammalian ribosomes. Kedes LH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2923-9, Jul 69
The labelling in vivo of nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA of pigeon reticulocytes. Barlow JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:379-87, 24 Sep 68
The distribution of RNA and ribosomes in reticulocytes. Burka ER. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:672-80, 29 Oct 68
Distribution of 5-S RNA in erythroid cells. Christman JK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:280-96, 22 Apr 69
Reconstituted reticulocyte ribosomes active in hemoglobin synthesis. Godin C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:175-9, 20 May 69
The effect of metabolic inhibitors on transferrin and iron uptake and transferrin release from reticulocytes. Morgan EH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:442-54, 30 Jul 69
The inhibition of heme and globin synthesis by cobalt in rabbit reticulocytes and bone marrow. Schulman HM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:241-7, 20 Nov 68
Regulation of iron entry into reticulocytes. I. Feedback inhibitory effect of heme on iron entry into reticulocytes and on heme synthesis. Ponka P, et al. Blood 33:690-707, May 69
Problems of reduced heme synthesis in reticulocytes with impaired globin synthesis. Neuwirt J, et al. Biut 19:17-27, Apr 69
Kinetic evidence for the existence of alpha-globin pool in beta-thalassemic reticulocytes. Bargellesi A, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:73-7, Dec 68
The role of heme in the regulation of delta-aminolevulinic acid and heme synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Neuwirt J, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:36-41, 1 May 69
The dissociation of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes with EDTA and the location of messenger ribonucleic acid. Nolan RD, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:445-50, Jul 69
Amino acid uptake, protein synthesis and polyribosome profiles in maturing erythroid cells from chick embryos. D'Amelio V, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:1-9, Jul 69
Iron uptake and heme synthesis in rat reticulocytes. Quantitative considerations. Ganzoni AM. Helv Med Acta 34:416-27, Jan 69
Reticulocyte counts before and after exercise: trained vs. sedentary. Londeree BR, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:226-9, 1969
Inhibition of the protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte by Nivalenol, a toxic principle isolated from Fusarium nivale-growing rice. Ueno Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:479-85, Oct 68
Differences in schedules of regression of transport systems during reticulocyte maturation. Antonioli JA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1505-9, 25 Mar 69
Cationic amino acid transport in the rabbit reticulocyte. Na+-dependent inhibition of Na+-independent transport. Christensen HN, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1497-504, 25 Mar 69
Fidelity in protein synthesis. The role of the ribosome. Friedman SM, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5044-8, 10 Oct 68
Studies on polynucleotides. LXXXIX. A study of amino acid incorporation in a reticulocyte cell-free protein-synthesizing system with polyribonucleotides with repeating nucleotide sequences used as messengers. Gupta NK. J Biol Chem 243:4959-65, 10 Oct 68
The characterization of separated alpha and beta-chain polyribosomes in rabbit reticulocytes. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6446-50, 25 Dec 68
Deacylated transfer ribonucleic acid as a factor for peptide chain initiation in rabbit reticulocyte systems. Mosteller RD, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6343-52, 25 Dec 68
Inhibition of the biosynthetic completion of rabbit hemoglobin by isolated human hemoglobin chains. Shaeffer JR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4284-91, 25 Aug 69
The role of heme in the synthesis and assembly of hemoglobin. Tavill AS, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4987-99, 10 Oct 68
Characteristics of RNA degradation in the erythroid cell. Burka ER. J Clin Invest 48:1266-72, Jul 69
Accumulation of iron in the rabbit erythroid cell as affected by ouabain, sodium and potassium ions, and temperature. Wise WC, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:487-97, Apr 69
Effects of hemin and other porphyrins on protein synthesis in a reticulocyte lysate cell-free system. Adamson SD, et al. J Molec Biol 42:247-58, 14 Jun 69
Changing rates of globin chain synthesis during erythroid cell maturation in thalassemia. Braverman AS, et al. J Molec Biol 42:57-64, 28 May 69
Haemoglobin synthesis in beta-thalassaemia. Clegg JB, et al. Nature (London) 220:864-8, 16 Nov 68
Control of haemoglobin synthesis: a difference in the size of the polysomes making alpha and beta chains. Hunt RT, et al. Nature (London) 220:481-3, 2 Nov 68
Synthesis of rabbit globin by a bacterial cell free system. Laycock DG, et al. Nature (London) 221:1118-22, 22 Mar 69
A factor promoting the initiation of globin synthesis in a rabbit reticulocyte cell-free system. Fuhr JE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:129-34, May 69
Fusidic acid: inhibition of factor T2 in reticulocyte protein synthesis. Maikin M, et al. Science 164:71-2, 4 Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Detachment of messenger ribonucleic acid of rabbit reticulocyte polyribosomes by incubation of cells in the presence of n-butanol] Burny A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 76:921-2, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Species specificity in leucyl-ribonucleic acid formation from Escherichia coli and from rabbit reticulocytes] Lurquin P. **Arch Int Physiol 76:943-4, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Free alpha-hemoglobin and hemoglobin biosynthesis] Blum N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 179:448-63, 22 Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Biosynthesis of hemoglobin by reticulocyte membrane preparations] Kruh J. **Biochim Biophys Acta 169:511-9, 17 Dec 68 (Fre)**

[CO2 formation from glycerin in rabbit reticulocytes] Rapoport S, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 20:553-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the effect of hyperthermia on respiration and respiratory enzymes] Rapoport S, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 21:291-307, 1968 (Ger)**

[Structural changes in ribosomal particles from rabbit reticulocytes] Jagemann K, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:161-6, 1968 (Ger)**

[Quantitative aspects of iron incorporation and heme synthesis in rat reticulocytes] Ganzoni A. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1691, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Action of diphtheria toxin on poly-U-directed polyphenylalanine synthesis in chick-embryo ribosomes] Gravela E. **Sperimentale 118:43-56, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[How to make hemoglobin-synthesizing systems] Hamada K. **Protein (Tokyo) 13:743-50, Jul 68 (5 ref.) (Jap)**

[Effect of calcium ions on the respiratory and glycolytic activity of the reticulocytes] Serban F, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat 14:247-53, 1968 (Rum)**

[Isoacceptor transfer RNA of rabbit reticulocytes] Kovalenko MI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:399-402, 1967 (Ukr)**

[Ribonucleic acids of rabbit reticulocytes] Kovalenko MI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:297-301, 1967 (Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

[Contribution to the study of blood cells and the hematopoietic organs by means of fluorescence microscopy. II. Preliminary study of reticulocytes in certain pathologic conditions] Capri' A, et al. **Haematologica 53:969-89, 1968 (Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of marrow production and reticulocyte maturation in normal man in response to anemia. Hillman RS. **J Clin Invest 48:443-53, Mar 69**

Control of marrow production by the level of iron supply. Hillman RS, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:454-60, Mar 69**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the erythrocyte and reticulocyte metabolism] Ababei L, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:149-55, 1968 (Ger)**

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM (A10)

see also related
HISTIOCYTES (A11)

The quantitative distribution of the erythron and the RE cell in the bone marrow organ of man. Nelp WB, et al. **Blood 34:276-82, Sep 69**

A histochemical study of the reticuloendothelial system of human marrow--its possible transport role. Trubowitz S, et al. **Blood 32:610-28, Oct 68**

The effect of blockade of the reticuloendothelial system and of hypotension on the response of dogs to Ancistrodon rhodostoma venom. Esnouf MP, et al. **Clin Sci 35:261-72, Oct 68**

Mesenchymal tissues of the nervous system. The indigenous origin of brain macrophages in hypoxic states and in multiple sclerosis. Feigin I. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:6-24, Jan 69 (46 ref.)**

The reticulo-endothelial apparatus of the lesser octopus, Eledone cirrosa. Stuart AE. **J Path Bact 96:401-2, Oct 68**

Sequestration of heat-injured erythrocytes in perfused spleen of normal and hemorrhaged rats. Dornfest BS. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:366-90, Aug 69**

Screening test for the diagnosis of chronic granulomatous disease. Johnston RB Jr. **Pediatrics 43:122-4, Jan 69**

[Influence of the cell wall of Corynebacterium parvum (strain 936 B) on the reticuloendothelial system of mice] Prévot AR, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1061-2, 16 Sep 68 (Fre)**

[The phagocytic activity of reticulohistiocytic system and its relationship to experimental amyloidosis in the mouse] Zschiesche W, et al. **Beitr Path Anat 135:277-90, 1967 (Ger)**

[Further investigations of the influence of lymphoreticular RNA on phytohemagglutinin-induced blastization of normal lymphocytes. I. Studies on cultures of 48 hours] Bachi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1862-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Further investigations on the influence of lymphoreticular RNA on the phytohemagglutinin-induced blastization of normal lymphocytes. II. Studies on cultures of 72 hours] Bachi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1865-6, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Influence of homologous lymphoreticular RNA on blastization of lymphocytes of the newborn infant] Bachi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1866-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Attempt of objective evaluation of the reactivity of reticulendothelial system in infectious allergic conditions] Danielewicz J, et al. **Otolaryng Pol 23:179-81, 1969 (Pol)**

[An unusual case of connective tissue and lymph node tuberculosis with a syndrome of atypical collagenosis and reticular cell reaction] Piachecka-Gutowska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:671-6, 1968 (Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[Study of splenic function with altered erythrocytes marked with radiochromium] Franke WG, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:395-8, 1967 (Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An electron microscope study of the perfusion-fixed spleen. 1. The splenic circulation and the RES concept. Pictet R, et al. **Z Zellforsch 96:372-99, 1969**

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of thorotrast in the reticuloendothelial system. Kluge T, et al. **Amer J Path 54:355-71, Mar 69**

In vitro production of an antitumor agent by reticuloendothelial cells. Sato I, et al. **Gann 59:273-80, Aug 68**

Ultrastructure of reticuloendothelial elements in guinea-pig bone marrow. Hudson G, et al. **J Anat 103:515-25, Nov 68**

Some reticuloendothelial cells in the white pulp region of the rat spleen. McFadden KD. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:385-98, Oct 68**

Dynamic state of the spleen cells of mice after administration of the endotoxin of Proteus vulgaris. II. Cellular differentiation into RE-cells 48 hours after administration of the endotoxin. Takano T, et al. **Jap J Exp Med 38:241-9, Aug 68**

Some aspects of the fine structure of the reticulo-endothelial system; the cells which clear colloids from the blood stream. Carr I. **Z Zellforsch 89:355-70, 1968**

[On the possibilities of detecting cellular elements of the reticuloendothelial system in batrachians by fluorescence] Mitéva K, et al. **Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1307-9, 1968 (Fre)**

[Reticulo-endothelial cells of the liver and Disse's space] Rouiller C, et al. **Rev Int Hepat 17:827-54, 1967 (Fre)**

[Stimulation and depression of phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system following x-irradiation] Flemming K. **Experientia 24:545-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Use of phagocytosis reaction for study of specific reactivity of the cells of reticuloendothelial system] Giulling EV. **Lab Delo 9:543-6, 1967 (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppression of antibody formation by the res-blockade. 3. Effects of the res-blockade with methyl palmitate. Obuchi S. **Acta Med Okayama 22:137-46, Jun 68**

Effect of reticulo-endothelial blockade on experimental murine infections. Nordstoga K. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:188-90, 1969**

Alterations in reticulo-endothelial functions as produced by the administration of bacterial toxins. Serafin D, et al. **Amer Surg 34:714-6, Oct 68**

The effects of vasoactive drugs on reticuloendothelial function in experimental shock and combined injury. Hershey SG, et al. **Anesthesiology 30:144-9, Feb 69**

Reticulo-endothelial system (R.E.S.) activity during immunosuppression. Blamey RW, et al. **Brit J Surg 55:873, Nov 68**

Cancer and its treatments, and the reticulo-endothelial system in man. Magarey CJ, et al. **Brit J Surg 55:872, Nov 68**

Experimental studies on the effect of antibiotics and anticancer compounds on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system (R.E.S.). Zschiesche W, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:257-70, 1968**

Combined action of adrenal cortical hormones and endotoxin on cells of the reticuloendothelial system. Heilman DH. **Int Arch Allerg 35:591-602, 1969**

Effect of reticuloendothelial system stimulation on resistance to Rous sarcoma virus infection in chicks. Bliznakov EG. **Int J Cancer 3:336-43, 15 May 68**

The mechanism of oestrogen stimulation of reticuloendothelial activity. Cordingley JL. **J Anat 104:190, Jan 69**

The effect of antilymphocytic serum (ALS) on the reticuloendothelial system (RES) of mice. Marshall VR, et al. **J Immun 102:1498-503, Jun 69**

Alterations in phagocytic function of rats after treatment with antilymphocyte serum. Grogan JB. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:411-8, Aug 69**

Phagocytosis in rabbits treated with oxyphenbutazone and cortisone, studied by gold clearance test and electron microscopy. Haugen J, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:184-93, Apr 69**

Stimulation of the reticuloendothelial system in tumor-bearing rats. Kampschmidt RF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:510-9, Dec 68**

Systemic effects of RES blocking agents in the dog. Wiedmeier VT, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:202-20, Apr 69**

Antilymphocyte serum and the reticuloendothelial system. Gill PG, et al. **Lancet 2:645-6, 20 Sep 69**

Reticuloendothelial blockade produced by antilymphocyte serum. Sheagren JN, et al. **Lancet 2:297-8, 9 Aug 69**

The phagocytic function of the reticuloendothelial system in rats treated with Polybrene, Liquoid and compound 48/80. Lázár G, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 1:253-62, 1968**

Reticuloendothelial blockade: effect of puromycin on opsonin-dependent recovery. Pisano JC, et al. **Science 162:565-7, 1 Nov 68**

[Acid phosphatase and acid deoxyribonuclease in rat reticulo-endothelial cells after irradiation and treatment with DNA] Bankowski Z, et al. **Ann Histochim 13:25-32, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)**

[The conditioning of secondary effects of pharmacotherapy on the reticulo-histiocytic system (SRH)] Timar M. **Farmaco [Prat] 23:393-410, Aug 68 (Fre)**

[On stimulation of the phagocytic activity of the reticulo-endothelial system by substances of plant origin] Flemming K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1541-5, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[RES-activation by chlortrianisene: studies on the question of the modification of tumor growth and of cytostatic effect of cyclophosphamide] Kreye VA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:279-81, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Increased phagocytosis in the reticuloendothelial system due to polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide] Flemming K, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:904-5, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Action on the reticuloendothelial system of DNA digested with DNA-ase] Bolis L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1501-3, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Further research on the influence of thromboplastin on the activity of the reticulohistiocytic system of the rat, using Au 198] Salamanna S, et al. **Sperimentale 118:239-44, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Studies on pyrogens. 8. On the response to pyrogens in anemic rabbits] Yoshida M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:709-13, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)**

[Study of the effect of the antibiotic bruneomycin on some defense reactions in laboratory animals] Shapovalova SP. **Antibiotiki 13:898-902, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Pyrimidines and the function of the reticulo-endothelial system] Alekhin EK. **Farmakol Toksik 32:68-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of ACTH and glucocorticoids on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes and cells of the reticuloendothelial system (review of the literature)] Sidorenko PI. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:47-50, Jun 68 (72 ref.) (Rus)**

[The effect of lipopolysaccharides from actinomycetes on the absorptive function of the reticulo-endothelial system and the quantity of peripheral blood leukocytes] Griaznova NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 45:142, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of penicillins on the absorbent function of the reticuloendothelial system of mice] Maleta IuS. **Zh Mikrobiol 45:138-9, Aug 68 (Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Phagocytosis as related to the reticuloendothelial system (RES) in the developing chick. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Growth 33:47-56, Mar 69**

ENZYMOLOGY

Transglutaminase levels in brain and reticuloendothelial cells during allergic encephalomyelitis determined by a radiochemical method. Wajda IJ, et al. **J Neurochem 16:655-63, Apr 69**

The reticuloendothelial localization of splenic esterases. Ballantyne B. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:399-411, Oct 68**

[Acid phosphatase and acid deoxyribonuclease in rat reticulo-endothelial cells after irradiation and treatment with DNA] Bankowski Z, et al. **Ann Histochim 13:25-32, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)**

[Reduction of peroxydase activity in rats with inhibited function of the reticuloendothelial system] Jansa P. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:410-2, 1969 (Ger)**

[Enhancement of the peroxydase activity in proliferations of the reticuloendothelial system]

Jansa P, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:406-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Perfusion of the isolated liver. Enzymatic behavior of the cells of the hepatic reticulo-histiocytic system] Civardi F, et al. Minerva Med 60:2241-3, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Several histochemical characteristics of splenic cells] Marinov KhG. Arkh Pat 28:58-62, 1966 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The regenerative power of the reticulo-endothelial and parenchymal cells of the liver following partial hepatectomy in dogs. Aronsen KF, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:171-5, 1969
The "pocked" erythrocyte. Red-cell surface alterations in reticuloendothelial immaturity of the neonate. Holroyde CP, et al. New Eng J Med 281:516-20, 4 Sep 69
[Immunopathology of children--ontogenesis of the immunologic system] Kobayashi N.
J Jap Med Ass 60:314-20, 15 Aug 68 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

The reaction of the reticulolymphocytic system and humoral IgM-antibody in skin-homograft rejection. Nagai J. Acta Haemat Jap 31:182-98, Apr 68
Effects of RES "blockade" on antibody-formation. I. Suppressed cellular and humoral haemolysin responses in mice injected with carbon particles. Sabet T, et al. Immunology 16:433-46, Apr 69
Immunologic "amnesia" of antibody-forming cells after RES blockade. Sabet TY, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1317-22, Sep 69
[Relations between phagocytosis of sheep or rat erythrocytes and the level of natural or immune antibodies in the mouse] Stiffel C, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:415-20, Apr 68 (Fre)
[The protective effect of Corynebacterium parvum against grafts of AKR leukemia. Relation with hepatic catalase activity and the phagocytic function of the reticulo-endothelial system] Lamensans A, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:773-9, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Immunity and autoimmune diseases] Macaluso M.
Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:215-28, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Further data on the cellular substrate in immunity] Micu D.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:477-87, 1968 (38 ref.) (Rum)
[On the question of the nervous regulation of the process of immunogenesis. 2. A comparative study of the reactivity of the organs of the reticuloendothelial system under the influence of conditioned and unconditioned stimuli] Myrza VD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:139-40, May 67 (Rus)
[Morphological study of preliminary immunization and blockade of the RES on the course of radiation sickness] Vinogradova VKh, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:554-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

On the clearance of Thorotrast (R), a dextrin stabilized colloid. Müller T.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:491-500, 1968
Simultaneous measurement of RNA, DNA, and protein synthesis in mouse tumor and reticuloendothelial tissue slices using glucose-6-3H as a common precursor. Rowland GF. Cancer Res 29:391-8, Feb 69
The uptake and binding of six radiolabeled cardiac glycosides by guinea-pig hearts and by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dutta S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:10-21, Nov 68
Kinetics of release of iron from reticuloendothelial system. Barry WE, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:412-21, Oct 68
Measurement of reticuloendothelial system phagocytosis and catabolism: a new method. Cohen MH, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:333-43, Aug 69
Storage of rimino compound B. 663 in tumor-free and tumor-bearing mice. Stern K.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:24-33, Feb 69
Iron metabolism by reticuloendothelial cells. In vitro uptake of transferrin-bound iron by rat and rabbit cells. MacSween RN, et al. Lab Invest 21:230-5, Sep 69
[Test of the use of beryllium for the study of the activity of the reticuloendothelial system (RES)] Vacher J.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:922-40, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Variation in the temporal-spatial distribution of 228Ra and 224Ra in the RES and marrow-free skeleton after incorporation of colloidal ThO2 (thorotrast)] Kaul A, et al. Biophysik 5:331-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Reticuloendothelial clearance of intravascular fibrin monomers in the spleen] Bleyl U, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:87-100, 31 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the deposition of fibrin in the human spleen] Rukosuev VS. Arkh Pat 28:51-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Peculiarities in the behavior of a macrosuspension of colloidal Au198 in the animal organism] Kalistratova VS, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:42-6, Oct 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Lipidosis of the hepatic reticulo-endothelial cells in a sheep. Laws L, et al. Aust Vet J 44:416-7, Sep 68
Radionuclide imaging of the bone marrow. Rosenthall L, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:54-61, 11 Jan 69
Significance of a "starry sky" in lymphosarcomata in Britain. Gough J. J Clin Path 20:578-80, Jul 67
Electron microscopy and electron microscopic autoradiography of splenic cell cultures from mice with amyloidosis. Bari WA, et al.
Lab Invest 20:234-42, Mar 69
Congenital amaurotic idiocy. Sandbank U.
Path Europ 3:226-9, 1968
Electron-microscopic findings in the spleen of mice in acute toxoplasmosis. Tichý J, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:307-18, 1968
[Clinical and radiologic aspects of respiratory manifestations of malignant hemoreticulopathy] Batime J.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:617-27, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Initial cardiac manifestations of malignant hemoreticulopathy (apropos of 6 personal cases)] Pernod J.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:601-16, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Value of lymphography in malignant hemoreticulopathy] Yvetot J.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:628-34, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[On so-called Scott-Robb Smith histiocytic medullary reticulosis] Hardmeier T, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:806-12, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[On tumors of the reticular system of the lung on the basis on one reticulocytoma] Reech R.
Zbl Allg Path 110:113-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Cutaneous exanthema in lymphoreticulotropic viral diseases] Gianotti F.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2761-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Infantile papular acrodermatitis and lymphoreticulotropic viroses] Crosti A, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:264-78, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Consideration and discussion of the pathogenesis of leprosy, with special reference to the influence of specific histological changes in the reticuloendothelial system on the progress of and recovery from leprosy. 2.] Harada Y.
Iryo 22:431-43, Apr 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of reactive lymphoreticular hyperplasia of the stomach] Takeda T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:675-8, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Immunomorphologic and serologic indices in immunization against ornithosis with aerosols of fluid vaccine] Terskikh II, et al.
Vop Virus 13:192-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppression of antibody formation by the reticuloendothelial (RES)-blockade. I. Effects of the RES-blockade with macromolecular polyvinyl pyrrolidone. Obuchi S.
Acta Med Okayama 22:37-49, Feb 68
RES phagocytic function in trauma and adaptation to experimental shock. Altura BM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1414-9, Dec 68
Relationship of reticuloendothelial functional activity to endotoxin lethality. Crafton CG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:736-42, Sep 69
Reticuloendothelial blockade and recovery as a function of opsonic activity. Saba TM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:197-205, Jan 69
The nature of resistance to shock. Palmerio C, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:679-84, Jun 69
The phagocytic activity of reticuloendothelial system of newborn precolostral pigs to smooth and rough Escherichia coli. Miler I, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:472-81, 1968
Mechanisms of antimicrobial defence. Mills WH.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:205-9, Apr 68
The functional development of the reticulo-endothelial system in the toad, Xenopus laevis (Daudin). Turner RJ. J Exp Zool 170:467-79, Apr 69
Studies on the mechanism of increased splenic particle uptake in mice after the injection of some finely divided agents. Fisher S, et al.
J Path Bact 96:463-71, Oct 68
Reticuloendothelial function in the isolated perfused liver. II. Phagocytosis of heat-aggregated bovine serum albumin. Demonstration of two components in the blockade of the reticuloendothelial system. Jeunet FS, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:94-107, Feb 69
Ferrokinetics in mice treated with parental spleen cells for colloidal carbon. Pinno E, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:520-8, Dec 68
Lysosomal enzyme release in mouse strains susceptible and resistant to antigen-antibody complex induced anaphylactic shock. Treadwell PE.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:354-65, Aug 69
Function of the reticuloendothelial system. 3. Simultaneous measurement of two particles during clearance inhibition. Normann SJ, et al.
Lab Invest 19:353-7, Oct 68
Reticuloendothelial function in the isolated perfused liver. IV. Phagocytosis of aggregated-BSA and colloidal gold. Evidence for nonspecific opsonins. Jeunet FS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:112-5, May 69
Differential recognition of Brucella organisms by Kupffer cells: studies with isolated perfused liver. Jeunet FS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:187-90, Oct 68
The effect of skin allografts on the reticuloendothelial system. Marshall VR, et al.
Transplantation 7:347-59, May 69
[Influence of the diet on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system in rats] Gaillard D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2399-402, 1967 (Fre)
[Thymectomy and phagocytosis. activity of the reticuloendothelial system. Study with colloidal Au198] Fumarola D, et al.
Haematologica 53:581-6, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effect on tissue respiration of the placenta and lymphatic tissue in rats by the administration of sex steroids or by reticuloendothelial system blockade] Shimada H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:17-25, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Effects of sex steroids and reticuloendothelial blockade on tissue respiration of the placenta and lymphoid tissue of rats] Shimada H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:469-78, May 68 (Jap)
[Defense mechanisms in uterine cancer in vivo] Okawa K. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:437-9, 1968 (Jap)
[Some data on the significance of nonspecific resistance to tuberculosis] Davydova VM.
Arkh Pat 29:31-6, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies of the functional changes in the reticulo-endothelial and parenchymal cells of the liver following partial hepatectomy in dogs. Aronsen KF, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:165-9, 1969
Function of the reticuloendothelial system in experimental shock and combined injury. Hershey SG, et al. Anesthesiology 30:138-43, Feb 69
The role of diet and the reticuloendothelial system in the response of rats to Salmonella typhimurium infection. Newberne PM, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 49:448-57, Oct 68
Immunity to cancer. Barclay JA.
Brit Med J 1:765, 21 Jun 69
Reticuloendothelial activity during the growth of rat sarcomas. Blamey RW, et al.
Cancer Res 29:335-7, Feb 69
The effect of blockade and stimulation of the reticulo-endothelial system on the development of experimental tuberculosis. A histochemical study. II. Studies on Mycobacterium tuberculosis (BCG). Kotz J.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:405-31, 1968 (6 ref.)
The effect of blockade and stimulation of the reticulo-endothelial system on the development of experimental tuberculosis. A histochemical study. I. Mycobacterium tuberculosis avium. Kotz J.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:355-403, 1968 (142 ref.)
Reticuloendothelial phagocytic function during systemic mycotic infections in man. Bird DC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:340-5, Aug 69
Reticuloendothelial function in the isolated perfused liver. 3. Phagocytosis of Salmonella typhosa and Brucella melitensis and the blockade of the reticuloendothelial system. Jeunet FS, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:391-410, Aug 69
Stimulation of the reticuloendothelial system in tumor-bearing rats. Kampschmidt RF, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:510-9, Dec 68
Serial assessment of reticuloendothelial function in experimentally induced nutritional cirrhosis. Ali MV, et al. Lab Invest 20:184-9, Feb 69
A study on the influence of hyperbaric oxygenation on the resistance of tumor hosts, with special reference to reticuloendothelial function and allograft reaction. Okada T. Nagoya J Med Sci 31:299-324, Sep 68
Surgical stess and reticuloendothelial function. Saba TM, et al. Surgery 65:802-7, May 69
Effect of extracorporeal circulation on reticuloendothelial function. I. Experimental evidence for impaired reticuloendothelial function following cardiopulmonary bypass in rats. Subramanian V, et al. Surgery 64:775-84, Oct 68
Clinical and biochemical studies of plasmacytic and monocytic dyscrasias and their interrelationships. Osserman EF.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 36:134-46, Jan 69
[Effects of B.C.G. on the hepatic catalase activity in mouse. Relation between the reticuloendothelial system and the resistance against grafted AKR leukemia] Lamensans A, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:871-6, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Preliminary considerations on the behavior of the Leszczynsky intradermoreaction in various cases of tuberculosis in children] Barbero S, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:444-7, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Study of reticuloendothelial function using the Cr 51 labelled and heat treated erythrocyte in hematopoietic disorders induced by chloramphenicol and splenectomy in mice] Hasegawa M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:23-8, 10 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Reticuloendothelial function in a hematopoietic disorder induced by gamma globulin administration

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

using 51Cr labelled and heat-treated erythrocytes] Hasegawa M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:243-6, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Role of the reticulo endothelial system of the liver in the mechanism of the action of thyroid hormones on cholesterol metabolism in arteriosclerosis] Miasnikov LA. Kardiologiia 7:103-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Effect of reticulo-endothelial system blockade and toxic lesion of liver cells on the dynamics of Coxsackie virus circulation in the blood] Stremets'kii GF, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:560-4, 1968 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Suppression of antibody formation by the RES-blockade. II. Effects of the RES-blockade with radioactive gold colloid. Obuchi S.
Acta Med Okayama 22:113-22, Apr 68
Effect of x-irradiation on reticuloendothelial phagocytic function and serum opsonic activity. Saba TM, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:910-4, Apr 69
Effects of low doses of fractionated irradiation on the phagocytic function of the RES in rats. Antonijevic M.
Strahlentherapie 136:626-31, Nov 68
Dynamics of phagocytic function of the RES in the whole-body irradiated rats. Antonijevic M.
Strahlentherapie 135:708-13, Jun 68
[Acid phosphatase and acid deoxyribonuclease in rat reticulo-endothelial cells after irradiation and treatment with DNA] Bankowski Z, et al.
Ann Histochim 13:25-32, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Consequences of radiologic explorations using thorium] Pizon P.
Presse Med 77:241-4, 8 Feb 69 (34 ref.) (Fre)
[Changes in reticuloendothelial activity in preoperative irradiation of gastric cancer, with special reference to its relationship to histopathologic changes in the tumor] Hoshi H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:425-32, Apr 69 (Jap)
[A study of the phagocytic and digestive function of the reticuloendothelial system as affected by ionizing radiation by means of iodine-131 labelled aggregated albumin] Kendysh IN.
Radiobiologiia 7:372-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the heterophile antibody titer in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix during radiation therapy] Luginina AS, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:37-40, 1969 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The distribution of intravenously injected Kupffer cellsin the mouse. Roser B.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:455-71, Oct 68

RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS (C2, C9)

Histiocytosis X. Aust Ann Med 18:81-3, May 69
Reticulo-endothelial tumours of the orbit. Nolan J.
Brit J Ophthal 52:532-9, Jul 68
Lipid abnormalities in foam cell reticulosis of mice, an analogue of human sphingomyelin lipidosis. Fredrickson DS, et al. J Lipid Res 10:288-93, May 69
Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. A review of 33 patients. Barrow MV, et al.
Medicine (Balt) 48:287-305, Jul 69 (92 ref.)
[Histiocytosis X] Rothová N, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:890-3, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Hemoblastosis and hemoblastema in dental practice] Dřížhal J, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:34-9, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Reticulosis of the scalp] Fivet H, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:137, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of orbital histiocytosis] François P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:129-31, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Current concepts of pulmonary histiocytosis X. Nosological and etiological aspects] Turiaf J, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:275-86, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Histio-monocytic reticulosis in a 22-year-old girl] Michel PJ, et al. Lyon Med 217:1601-2, 21 May 67 (Fre)
[The place of the histiocytosis X in the framework of the reticuloses] Solas J.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:225-35, 1968 (Fre)
[Histiocytic and medullary reticulosis] LeClair M.
Un Med Canada 96:165-7, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to histiocytosis X of the jaw and skull] Lautenbach E.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 51:265-80, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Pulmonary histiocytosis "X" in adults] Piccotto G.
Minerva Med 60:2403-4, 16 Jun 69 (Ita)
["Infantile benign acute reversible systemic hyperplastic histiocytopathy" (currently so-called "Crosti-Gianotti infantile papular acrodermatitis"). Case report, nosologic classification, nomenclature] Pomponio N. Minerva Pediat 19:741, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
["Infantile benign acute reversible systemic hyperplastic histiocytopathy" (currently so-called "infantile papular acrodermatitis of Crosti and Gianotti"): case report, nosological classification and nomenclature] Pomponio N.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:58-61, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Primary reticulosis of the nervous system] Ederli A, et al. Riv Neurol 37:589-612, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[A case of histiocytic medullary reticulosis] Fujiwara M, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:279-86, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Additional note on so-called histiocytosis] Matsumori S. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:789-97, Sep 68 (Jap)
[On benign nonepithelial tumors of the stomach. (Clinical, radiographic, gastroscopic and surgical comparisons)] Golovinchits VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:101-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of reticulosis of the skin] Ashmarin IuA. Sovet Med 30:85-92, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The problem of hemodermia] Arutiunov VIa, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:12-23, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Tumor-like kerasin reticulo-histiocytosis with leukemoid reaction] Likhachev AA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:85-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Reticuloendotheliosis. Sezary-Baccaredda's syndrome] Lista GA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1174-8, 11 Aug 67 (Spa)
[Pulmonary histocytosis X: nosologic and etiologic aspects] Turiaf J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 104:457-67, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[A case of Sezary's syndrome] Miolin A, et al.
Med Pregl 20:417-9, 1967 (Cro)

BLOOD

[Scleromyxedema Arndt-Gottron: a paraproteinemic disease] Piper W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:829-38, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Changes in the protein composition of the blood in certain malignant lympho- and reticuloproliferative diseases (chronic lympholeukosis, lymphoreticulosis and lymphosarcomatosis) and their differential-diagnostic value] Geiro SB.
Probl Gemat 11:3-10, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Plasmacytoma as paraproteinemic reticulosis] Galitskiĭ IaD. Vrach Delo 4:67-71, Apr 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The metabolism of the 8-methyl ether of xanthurenic acid in the mouse. Lower GM Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1013-8, May 69
[Drug-induced reticulosis] Tareev EM, et al.
Sovet Med 30:10-7, Jan 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Chronic reticulolymphocytic leukemia. Reclassification of "leukemic reticuloendotheliosis" through functional characterization of the circulating mononuclear cells. Rubin AD, et al.
Amer J Med 47:149-62, Jul 69

COMPLICATIONS

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. A newly recognized benign clinicopathological entity. Rosai J, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:63-70, Jan 69
Malignancy and steatorrhea. Read AE.
Bibl Paediat 87:182-90, 1968 (18 ref.)
Subcutaneous angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Wells GC, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:1-14, Jan 69
Variations of diabetes insipidus associated with histiocytosis X. Helbock H, et al.
J Pediat 74:822-3, May 69
Otologic manifestations of histiocytosis X. Hudson WR, et al. Laryngoscope 79:678-93, Apr 69
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: successful diagnosis treatment of two patients with associated malignant processes. DeVita VT, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:287-91, 6 Feb 69
Virus infections in patients with malignant disease. Heath RB. Postgrad Med J 45:36-9, Jan 69 (23 ref.)
Chronic disseminated histiocytosis X with involvement of the eyelid. Edwards WC, et al.
Survey Ophthal 13:335-44, May 69 (12 ref.)
[Histiocytosis X] Texier L, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:368-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Histiomonocytic reticulosis associated with extensive calcifying panniculitis] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:114-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Considerations on a case of histiocytosis-X of auricular origin and prolonged development] Baron F, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:169-78, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Erythema annulare centrifugum Darier as a reaction form in diseases of the reticulo-histiocyte system] Kimmig J, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:604-12, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[Histiocytic granulomatous disease of skeletal and lymphonode localization, with an episode of hypochromic hyposynderemic anemia] Genova R, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1125-31, 9 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Primary histiocytosis of the lung with generalized spread] Depowski M, et al.
Gruzlica 37:371-5, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Intrathecal administration of aminopterin in a child with diabetes insipidus during the course of histiocytosis X] Zygiert Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1837-40, 15 Oct 68 (Pol)
[On the question of the association of cancer and reticulosis] Anokhina IuV, et al.
Sovet Med 30:116-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Eosinophilic granuloma--local manifestation of histiocytosis X] Milosević Dj, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:535-9, May 68 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis presenting with a leukemic blood picture. Clark BS, et al.
Amer J Med 47:314-7, Aug 69
Histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Report of 14 cases from Uganda. Serck-Hanssen A, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:506-16, Sep 68
Aleukaemic reticulo-endotheliosis of orbital bones. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:265+, 1966
Further observations on prognostic factors in cancer of the female breast. Cutler SJ, et al.
Cancer 24:653-67, Oct 69
Histiocytosis X in the optic chiasm of an adult with hypopituitarism. Case report. Smolik EA, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:290-5, Sep 68
Remitting demyelinating disease associated with myeloproliferative syndrome and histiocytosis of the spleen. Thompson RA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:885-93, Sep 69
Reticulum cell leukemia. Clinical and Hematologic entity. Lee SL, et al. New York J Med 69:422-9, 1 Feb 69
Histiocytosis X. Problems in diagnosis. Meranus H, et al. Oral Surg 26:759-68, Dec 68
Histiocytosis X. Clinical, radiologic, and histologic findings with special attention to oral manifestations. Sedano HO, et al. Oral Surg 27:760-71, Jun 69
The diagnostic significance of immunoglobuline M-components in clinical work. Laurell CB.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:83-6, 1968
[Reticulosis] Dupont A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:337-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Multinodular histio-monocytic reticulosis with extensive ulceration of the breast] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 219:132-3, 21 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Clinical observations] Mach RS.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1173-82, 10 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Chronic disseminated histiocytosis-X in a young woman] Fischer MF, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:655-8, 1968 (Ger)
[A contribution on the Letterer-Siwe disease] Peschel H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:653-62, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Aspects of pathology of the reticuloendothelium in childhood] Zanesco L, et al.
Chir Ital 19:1320-36, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Histiocytosis-X in a 3-year-old girl] Jamrozik T, et al.
Gruzlica 37:461-6, May 69 (Pol)
[On assessment of Hakim's reaction in the diagnosis of patients with dermal reticulosis] Andrianova VN, et al. Sovet Med 31:138-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the skin in tumorous diseases of the hematopoietic system] Ashmarin IuIa.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:15-20, Apr 67 (Rus)
[False malignant reticulosis due to acute varioliform parapsoriasis] Piñol Aguade J, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:131-6, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Laboratory examinations in patients suffering from generalized lymphogranulomatosis and tumorous reticulosis treated with Vinblastin with special regard to evaluation of the efficiency and toxicity of the drug. Neustadt VN. Ther Hung 17:67-70, 1969
[Contribution to the study of Pautrier and Woringer lipomelanic reticulosis] Coppolino A, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:399-406, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The use of auto- and alliotransfusion of bone marrow in combination with high doses of drugs in the treatment of patients with lymphogranulomatosis and tumorous reticulosis] Khutsishvili GE.
Probl Gemat 12:37-40, Jan 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Localized hypothalamic histiocytosis X. Report of a case. Bernard JD, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:368-72, Apr 69
[Spontaneously resolved hyperplastic reticulosis (insect bite?)] Laugier P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:62, 1969 (Fre)
[On a case of chronic pyelonephritis with papillary necrosis and "atypical" hyperplastic reticulosis in a subject addicted to abuse of an analgesic preparation] Fiore-Donati L, et al.
G Clin Med 48:453-93, May 67 (Ita)
[On the problem of the "transitional" forms of leukosis] Khokhlova RN.
Arkh Pat 28:45-50, 1966 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial haemophagocytic reticulosis. Bell RJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:601-6, Oct 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Toxoplasma serology in patients with malignant

diseases of the reticuloendothelial system. Vogel CL, et al. Cancer 23:614-8, Mar 69

METABOLISM

Studies on glycolysis of erythrocytes in childhood anemias. 3. Hemolytic, aplastic, and hypoplastic anemias and reticuloendotheliosses. Kwiatkowska J, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:927-34, 1968

MICROBIOLOGY

[Histiocytosis-X. Developmental disparity of 2 observations in early infancy. Relations with "disseminated benign reticulosis in the child's skin"] Trepat L, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 17:69-76, Mar 67 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

St. John's Hospital reticulosis register interim report. Samman PD.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:200-3, 1968

PATHOLOGY

Histiocytosis: histopathological study of the temporal bone. Lopez-Rios G, et al. Ann Otol 77:1171-80, Dec 68
Granulomatous giant cell reticulosis associated with cases of treated leukaemia. Krasznai G, et al. J Clin Path 20:841-4, Nov 67
Intranuclear and extracellular langerhans' cell granules. Wolff K, et al. J Invest Derm 52:424-9, May 69
Histiocytosis X in the optic chiasm of an adult with hypopituitarism. Case report. Smolik EA, et al. J Neurosurg 29:290-5, Sep 68
The skin in histiocytosis X. Winkelmann RK.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:535-48, Aug 69
Histiocytosis X. Clinical, radiologic, and histologic findings with special attention to oral manifestations. Sedano HO, et al. Oral Surg 27:760-71, Jun 69
Histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Villiers DM de. S Afr Med J 43:756-8, 14 Jun 69
Acute histiocytic medullary reticulosis in a pubescent girl. Rosenstock HA, et al. Texas Med 65:56-9, Aug 69
Xanthoma tendinosum, a localized benign reticulo-endotheliosis, studied by thin section and electron microscopy. Chapman AJ, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 26:297-301, Fall 68
[Miliary cholesterol pneumopathy. Relation to the pulmonary histiocytosis X. (an anatomical observation)] Chomette G, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:321-3, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Recent case of histiocytosis X with electron microscopy study] Gillot F, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:1073-81, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Chronic malignant cutaneous histiomonocytosis with spontaneously regressive outbreaks (2d presentation)] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:33-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Cerebral and general reticulo-endotheliosis] Van Orshoven F, et al.
Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:745-9, 1966 (Fre)
[Histiocytosis X] Thibault P.
Presse Med 77:1274, 13 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Histiocytosis X. Electron microscopy. "In vitro" culture and histoenzymology. Apropos of 21 cases] Basset F, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:31-45, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Chronic course and recurrence of a histio-monocytic reticulosis. Relation to parapsoriasis en plaques] Grosshans E, et al. Hautarzt 19:452-5, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On so-called Scott-Robb Smith histiocytic medullary reticulosis] Hardmeier T, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:806-12, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of Pautrier and Woringer lipomelanic reticulosis] Coppolino A, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:399-406, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution on 3 cases of histiocytosis X] Petruzzellis V, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:839-49, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-pathological data on polyphasic histiocytopathies (with special reference to Brill-Symmers disease)] Pansini R, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:183-220, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Various pathological manifestations of reticulosis, with special reference to malignant reticulohistiocytosis: the reactive phase and tumor phase and its borderline area] Tanaka N.
Saishin Igaku 24:825-44, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Relationship of the concept of Abt-Letterer-Siwe disease and histiocytosis X] Halikowski B, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:337-42, Mar 69 (Pol)
[On the features of the mitotic cycle in hyperplasia of the lymph nodes in reticulobiastomatosis] Kazantseva IA. Vop Onkol 14:26-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Reticuloendotheliosis in children] Salas-Martínez M, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:963-74, Aug 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Reticuloendotheliosis: critical review and contribution to its study] Jamra M, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:Suppl:227-40, 1967 (Por)
[Correlation between sinusal reticuloendotheliosis and mastocytes in breast cancer] Lema BE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1070-2, 26 Jul 68 (Spa)
[Osteomyeloreticulosis] Barceló P, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:165-9, Jul 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Dyspnea in a teen-age girl. Wilcox WA.
Minn Med 52:771-2, May 69
Histiocytosis X. Clinical, radiologic, and histologic findings with special attention to oral manifestations. Sedano HO, et al. Oral Surg 27:760-71, Jun 69

RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant histiocytosis: report of a case and response to radiation therapy. Kagan AR, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:169-81, 1968
[New viewpoints for indication for radiologic treatment in leukoses and retikuloses] Musshoff K.
Strahlentherapie 135:641-55, Jun 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Developing cutaneous reticulosis previously treated by ablation and autograft (2d presentation)] Bolgert M, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:429-30, 1968 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Reticulosis in patches on the back treated by histiotherapy alone] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:512-3, 1968 (Fre)
[On the clinical features and therapy of the eosinophilic bone granuloma in early childhood--histiocytosis X?] Scheunemann H, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:287-93, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Complex therapy of certain forms of hemodermia] Smelov NS, et al. Vrach Delo 3:111-2, Mar 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Susceptibility of cultured mammalian cells to infection with a herpesvirus from Marek's disease and T-virus from reticuloendotheliosis of chickens. Calnek BW, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1403-12, Aug 69
Prevalence of reticuloendotheliosis in chickens: immunofluorescence studies. Aulisio CG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:178-81, Jan 69
[Formal development of leukoses and reticulohystiocytary system (RHS) neoplasms of cattle, dog, and cat] Weiss E.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:151-5, Feb 68 (Ger)

RETICULUM (A13)

Evidence for connections of the sarcoplasmic reticulum with the sarcolemma and with the Z line in skeletal muscle fibers of fetal and newborn rats. Walker SM, et al. Amer J Phys Med 48:63-77, Apr 69
Induced traumatic reticulo-peritonitis in goats. Roztocil V, et al. Vet Rec 83:667-73, 28 Dec 68
[Contributions to the etiopathogenic and histopathologic study of chronic hepatopathy in diabetes mellitus] Mincou J, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 18:987-1022, 1968 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies on the maturation process and origin of plasma cell in the lymphnode. Ikuhashi M. Kobe J Med Sci 14:155-81, Sep 68
[Some ultrastructural peculiarities of the T system of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and intercalary striae in the myocardium. Preliminary note] Bani Sacchi T.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1734-5, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Adrenergic effector mechanisms in the stomach of the sheep. Titchen TA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:947-8, Dec 68

INJURIES

[Prevention of traumatic-reticulitis in cattle] Troshikhin AV, et al.
Veterinariia 44:81-2, Sep 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Reticulo-ruminal function and dysfunction. Leek BF.
Vet Rec 84:238-43, 8 Mar 69
[Contractions of the reticulum in sheep] Zięba D, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:89-95, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reticulo-ruminal function and dysfunction. Leek BF.
Vet Rec 84:238-43, 8 Mar 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic studies of the reticulo-rumen in the sheep. Akester AR, et al. J Anat 104:137-52, Jan 69

SURGERY

[Operation technics on an isolated area of the reticulum in ruminants] Vrakin VF.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:222-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

RETICULUM CELL-LIKE SARCOMA, YOSHIDA see

SARCOMA, YOSHIDA (C2)

RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA see SARCOMA,

RETICULUM CELL (C2)

RETINA (A9)

see also related
ANGIOID STREAKS (C11)
ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY (E1)

Familial ataxia, hypogonadism and retinal degeneration. Boucher BJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:507-10, 1969
Clinical studies on the oscillatory potentials of the human electroretinogram with special reference to the scotopic b-wave. Algvere P.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:993-1024, 1968
Analysis of the subretinal fluid. Measurement of the onkotic pressure. Edmund J.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1184-93, 1968
Epidemiological studies in certain diseases of the fundus of the eye. Michaelson IC.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:10-22, 1969
Unilateral pigmentary degeneration. A further case controlled by EOG and ERG. Svérák J, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1256-62, 1968
Observations on the effect of ethyl a-p chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (CPIB) therapy on serum lipid levels and on diabetic and some other retinopathies. Vannas S, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:162-70, 1968
Leber's retinal degeneration with miliary aneurysms. Wegener JK.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:108-14, 1969
Clinical picture of congenital diffuse tapetoretinal degeneration in 42 cases. Karel I.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:259-335, 1969
Contracture of internal surface of retina. Paolillo RD, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:418-9, Mar 69
Unilateral high myopia with bilateral degenerative fundus changes. Zauberman H, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:756-9, May 69
Retinal irradiances from the He-Ne CW laser. Lappin PW. Amer J Optom 45:279-91, May 68
Clinical flicker electroretinography. Peckham RH.
Amer J Optom 45:292-308, May 68
Honeycomb retinal degeneration of Doyne: analysis of linkage data. Pearce WG, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 32:125-6, Oct 68
Clinical and electroretinographic findings in a sodium fluoride long treated group of patients. Guerra R, et al. Ann Ottal 94:327-33, Apr 68
Cryotherapy of angiomatosis retinae. Amoils SP, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:689-91, May 69
Reticular dystrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Dystrophia reticularis laminae pigmentosa retinae of H. Sjogren. Deutman AF, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:4-9, Jul 69
The retina and optic nerve. L'Esperance FA Jr.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:112-36, Jul 69 (133 ref.)
Fluorescein study of albipunctate dystrophy. Report of a case. Gelber PJ, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:164-9, Feb 69
Fluorescein angiography of hereditary retinal degenerations. Geltzer AI, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:776-82, Jun 69
The retina and optic nerve. L'Esperance FA Jr.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:112-36, Jul 69 (133 ref.)
Differential diagnosis of "dome-shaped" retinoschisis. Colyear B Jr. Bibl Ophthal 72:189-91, 1967
Progressive bifocal chorio-retinal atrophy. A rare familial disease of the eyes. Douglas AA, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:742-51, Oct 68
Retinal abnormalities in diseases of the blood. Holt JM, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:145-60, Mar 69
A new ocular syndrome. Wellings PC.
Brit J Ophthal 52:555-9, Jul 68
Retinoschisis and retinal detachment. Zauberman H, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:127-30, Feb 69
The hereditary hyalo-retinopathies.
Brit J Ophthal 53:136-7, Feb 69
Cylinder retinoscopy. el-Arabi M.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:179+, 1966
Study of angiomatosis retinae. Report and management of two cases. Kamel A, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:323-30, 1967
Photocoagulation in retinal detachment and other conditions. el Massri A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:103+, 1966

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Central serous retinopathy in relation to amoebiasis. el-Shewy TM. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:115-9, 1967
Retinoschisis: pathogenesis and treatment. Harris GS. Canad J Ophthal 3:312-7, Oct 68
Measurement of adhesive forces between the sensory retina and the pigment epithelium. Zauberman H, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:276-83, Jul 69
External blood-retinal barrier of iodate poisoned mice--an electron microscopic study. Mizuno K, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:579-83, Nov 68
Laser ocular photocoagulation. Zweng HC. GP 39:94-5, Feb 69
Visual detection probability of "sonar" targets as a function of retinal position and brightness contrast. Vallerie LL, et al. Hum Factors 10:403-11, Aug 68
Iminoglycinuria--a "harmless" inborn error of metabolism? Fraser GR, et al. Humangenetik 6:362-7, 1968
Developmental retinal detachment. Mehra KS, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:238-40, Dec 67
Primary retinal dystrophies in the dog. Barnett KC. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:804-8, 1 Apr 69
Signal detection approach to the study of retinal locus in tachistoscopic recognition. Winnick WA, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:528-30, Nov 68
Translational competition as a possible basis of modulation in retinal pigment cell cultures. Whittaker JR. J Exp Zool 169:143-59, Oct 68
Ocular problems of the elderly. Beehler CC. J Florida Med Ass 55:912-4, Oct 68
Fluorescein retinal angiography as an aid in ocular diagnosis. Edwards EC, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:185-90, Mar 69
Neurotransmission in central nervous tissue: a study of isolated rabbit retina. Ames A 3d, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:424-42, May 69
The international sheep dog society and progressive retinal atrophy. Barnett KC, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:301-7, May 69
Migraine associated with retinal entoptic phenomena. Bowen SF Jr. JAMA 207:764-5, 27 Jan 69
Fluorescein fundus photographic studies on the central serous retinopathy. II. Fluorescein fundus photographic findings in the full course of this disease. Yoshioka H, et al. Kurume Med J 16:1-12, 1969
Some aspects of retinal drug toxicity. Crews SJ. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:232-44, 1969
Temperature measurement in the retina by the method of "electronic switch" during cryopexia. Jobbágyi P, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:391-7, 1969
Unilateral sectorial pigmentary degeneration and vitiligo. Merz M, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:357-61, 1969
A simplified explanation of retinoscopy. Rempt F. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:104-9, 1969
Senile macular degeneration. Scheffler MM. Postgrad Med 45:161-6, May 69
Radio-ophthalmology in the therapy of posterior fundus tumours. Bedford MA. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1041-2, Oct 68
A cryosurgical system for retinal detachments and tumours. Amoils SP. S Afr Med J 43:188-90, 15 Feb 69
Cystic macular edema secondary to vitreoretinal traction. Boniuk M. Survey Ophthal 13:118-21, Sep 68
An intraretinal nematode (a case report). Rubin ML, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:855-66, Nov-Dec 68
New observations in fluorescein angiography. Billson FA, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 27:67-74, 1968
Treatment of von Hippel haemangiomas by photocoagulation. Fison L. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:59-61, 1967
Electrodiagnosis in drug-induced disorders of the eye. Adlakha D, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:267-84, 1967
Sphingolipidoses. Cogan DG. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:871-2, 1967
Electro-oculography as a diagnostic aid in phenothiazin retinopathy. Henkes HE. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:285-7, 1967
Surgical treatment of degenerative myopia. Miller WW, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:155-71, 1963
Intraocular dynamics of dogs exposed to near-vacuum pressures. SAM-TR-68-89. Knapp SC, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Sep 68
[Our experiences with oculucidone in diseases of the central area of the retina] Malec J. Cesk Oftal 24:428-31, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Retinal alterations associated with collagenoses in children] Braun-Vallon S. Angeiologie 20:59-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Leber's retinal miliary angiomatosis and Coat's retinitis (differential diagnosis by retinophotography after intravenous injection of fluoresceins)] Alezzandrini AA. Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:33-7, Jan 69 (Fre)
[The retina in homocystinuria] François P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:582-4, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Maturation of the ERG and evoked potentials at the level of the visual cortex in mice having a hereditary degeneration of the retinal neuroepithelium] Bonaventure N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1421-4, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Stimulating action of reserpine on the retino-palpebral reflex in cats] Féger J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1070-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Heredoataxia and tapetoretinal degeneration (genetic relation)] Boyazis RM, et al. Encephale 57:495-514, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Ocular, orbital and palpebral metastases. Their incidence and origin] Seddik N, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:273-84, 1968 (Fre)
[Determination of free radicals in the retina by electron spin resonance] Lévy J. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:618-9, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Fatty embolism of the retina] Deodati F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2033-6, 20 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Additional contribution to the clinical findings and pathogenesis of the "arteriosclerotic early syndrome" of the eye] Sautter H, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:44-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Slit lamp biomicroscopy of the ora serrata and pars plana corporis ciliaris. 3] Eisner G. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:232-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Transformation of central retinal degenerations and the "vitelliform cyst"] Biró I. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:363-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Long term treatment of arteriosclerotically induced circulatory disorders of the retina and choroid with vitamins A + E as well as a nicotinic acid derivative] Kager S. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:571-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Retinal pigment epithelium disorders in secondary polycythemia in fluorescein picture] Kolín J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:517-20, 1968 (Ger)
[On differential diagnosis of tumor-like changes in the fundus oculi] Slezak H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:465-75, 1968 (Ger)
[On the light coagulation of the eye using laser rays] Lieb WA, et al. Med Welt 4:189-96, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of drug damage to the retina and optic nerve] Brückner R. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:245-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Unilateral atypical peripapillary helicoid degeneration] Baquis G. Ann Ottal 94:1069-76, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Leber's microaneurysmal retinal degeneration. (Clinico-therapeutic considerations)] Belmonte M, et al. Ann Ottal 93:555-69, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Electroretinographic control of the action of theophylline nicotinate on some vascular diseases of the retina] Cordella M, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1267-80, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Sectorial pigmented retinopathy secondary to acquired syphilis] Cristiani R. Ann Ottal 93:1099-106, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Pigmented paravenous chorio-retinal degeneration] Mazza C, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1089-98, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On a case of pigmented retinopathy associated with deaf-mutism and glaucoma] Mazza C. Ann Ottal 93:180-7, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and histopathological considerations on an unusual tumor of the ciliary retina] Negroni L, et al. Ann Ottal 94:334-48, Apr 68 (Ita)
[On a case of vitreo-retinal degenerative changes in a young emmetrope] Nervi I, et al. Ann Ottal 93:325-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[An atypical case of tapeto-retinal degeneration associated with coloboma of the iris and with whitish foci in the lower retinal quadrants] Scialfa A. Ann Ottal 93:1009-17, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Familial coexistence of Stargardt's disease and pigmented retinal degeneration] Trimarchi F, et al. Ann Ottal 94:787-92, Jul 68 (Ita)
[On the use of an arterial wall extract (Liovasal) in the therapy of some retinal vascular diseases] Vitali G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1413-29, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Data on visual defects in school-age children in the region of the high plain of Asiago and the piedmont facing it] Morra M. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:141-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[An unusual case of retinal phacomatosis] Melchionda C, et al. Boll Oculist 47:425-9, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to the study of microcystic heredo-degenerations of the retina. Vitreo-retinal degenerations] Ponte F. Boll Oculist 46:79-115, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Homochronous familial presenile cystic macular degeneration. Presentation of 2 cases] Guffanti A, et al. Minerva Oftal 9:120-3, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Bilateral macrocystic degeneration of the posterior pole of the retina. A clinical contribution] Vitiello L. Minerva Oftal 10:112-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Ghanges in plasmatic NEFA caused by light stimulation of the retina] Regazzini A, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:367-78, 1968 (Ita)
[Electroretinographic studies in angioid striae of the retina] Mazza C, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:119-29, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Discussion on the dehiscence of the inner layer of the retina and so-called retinoschisis] Asayama R, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:539-42, Apr 68 (Jap)
[A case of cerebral hemorrhage associated with vitreous, retinal, subretinal and optic nerve sheath hemorrhages] Ikui H, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1016-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Effect of reduce glutathione (tathion injections on pigmentary degeneration of the retina] Kurimoto S, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:41-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[A case of chloroquine retinopathy] Yamagishi H. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1024-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Retinal degeneration and lipid denaturation. 3. The effect of light and oxygen on retinal phospholipids] Yamamot K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:398-404, Apr 69 (Jap)
[On retinoschisis] Akutagawa T. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:216-21, Apr 68 (Jap)
[On fleck retina] Kurimoto S. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:51-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[1967 review of studies of the retina--with emphasis on retinal vascular diseases] Matsui M. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:681-95, Oct 68 (140 ref.) (Jap)
[Complex treatment of dystrophic retinal changes] Trutnlewa K, et al. Klin Oczna 38:941-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Blinding of paraluteal regions in the retina of both eyes as accelerating factor in the formation of normal binocular vision in the treatment of squints by localization method] Baranowska-George T, et al. Przegl Lek 24:755-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Functional and anatomical changes of the intraocular vessels in experimental hypobarism at high altitudes] Carapancea M, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:225-33, 1968 (Rum)
[The value of biochemical tests in the diagnosis of retinal degeneration] Bondareva GS. Oftal Zh 24:18-21, 1969 (Rus)
[Laser photocoagulation as a method of prevention and treatment of certain diseases of the retina] Chutko MB. Oftal Zh 24:168-71, 1969 (Rus)
[Experimental (toxic) tapeto-retinal degeneration] Kilimnik GIu. Oftal Zh 24:151-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Application of the optic quantum generator and the xenon light coagulator in retinal detachment and degeneration] Libman ES. Oftal Zh 24:186-91, 1969 (Rus)
[The status of the eye in children sustaining retinal hemorrhage during the neonatal period] Birich TV, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:23-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On certain peculiarities of ophthalmologic symptoms in vascular diseases of the brain] Gol'dovskaia IL. Vestn Oftal 80:65-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[A combination of pigmented retinal degeneration with Hippel's disease] Novokhatskii AS, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:86-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On differential diagnosis of hereditary tapetoretinal degeneration and postinflammatory degenerative changes in the mascular region] Novokhatskii AS. Vestn Oftal 50-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of hereditary tapetoretinal degeneration] Panteleeva OA. Vestn Oftal 53-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[A quantitative and qualitative histochemical study of the retinal in experimental dystrophy caused by iodides] Shershevskaia SF, et al. Vestn Oftal 82:20-2, 1969 (Rus)
[A study of the vitamin A allowances in children of pre-school age using the size of the blind spot in the eye as an indicator] Selivanova VM. Vop Pitan 26:85-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Lagleyze-Von Hippel disease (retinal angiomatosis)] Travi OC, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 44:37-9, Mar 69 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Persistence of the Bergmeister papilla with glial overgrowth. Various diagnostic problems. Petersen HP. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:430-40, 1968
Congenital renal dysplasia, retinal dysplasia and mental retardation associated with hyperprolinuria and hyper-oh-prolinuria. Rokkones T, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:225-9, May 68
Hereditary vitreoretinal degeneration and night blindness. Feller-Ofry V, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:553-8, Apr 69
Hallermann-Streiff syndrome. Ide CH, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:151-3, Jan 69
The effect of intrauterine surgical procedures on the development of the primate eye. Von Salimann L. Invest Ophthal 8:51-60, Feb 69
Retinal dysplasia in the Sealyham terrier. Ashton N, et al. J Path Bact 96:369-72, Oct 68
Congenital malformation of the central nervous system associated with genital type (type 2) herpesvirus. South MA, et al. J Pediat 75:13-8, Jul 69
[Fluroescein angiography in juvenile retinal detachment] Amairic P. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1177-96, Dec 68 (Fre)
[A new type of congenital retinal folds] Amairic P. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:507-12, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Changes of the vitreous body in idiopathicetinoschisis] Lisch K. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:432-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Idiopathic hereditary retinoschisis] Lisch K. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:204-10, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Familial encephalo-retinal dysplasia (Krauso-Reese-Syndrome) with myocionic-astatic petit mal seizures] Matthes A, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:81-9, 1968 (Ger)
[2 cases of "ablatio falciformis retinae"] Melchionda C. Ann Ottal 94:869-72, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Acase of persistence of the primary hyperplastic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vitreous with unusual characteristics] Guerra R, et al. Boll Oculist 47:16-23, Jan 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The gamma-aminobutyric acid system in rabbit retina. Kuriyama K, et al. Brain Res 9:165-8, Jun 68
Lipids of retina. I. Analysis of gangliosides in beef retina by thin layer chromatography. Handa S, et al. Lipids 4:205-8, May 69
The photoproducts of rhodopsin in the isolated retina of the frog. Donner KO, et al. Vision Res 9:815-47, Jul 69
Ubiquinone in the retina. Entine G, et al. Vision Res 8:215-9, Feb 68
Electroretinographic and chemical changes in the retina following injection of various nucleotides. Ponte F, et al. Vision Res 7:573-81, Jul 67
[Chromatographic and chemical studies of the lipid composition of the normal human retina] Mazzilli G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:853-60, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Research on the protein composition of ocular tissues of humans and various animals in normal and pathological conditions with new methods of electrophoretic investigation. I. Proteins and lipoproteins of the ox retina] Cardia L, et al. Boll Oculist 46:423-34, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Research on the protein composition of the ocular tissues with new methods of electrophoretic investigation. Glycoproteins and mucoproteins of ox retina] Cardia L, et al. Minerva Oftal 9:165-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Thin-layer chromatography of retinal phospholipids. Quantitative and qualitative analysis of the normal retina in the horse, calf, guinea pig and chicken] Cricchi M, et al. Minerva Oftal 10:121-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Thin layer chromatography of retinal phospholipids. Quantitative and qualitative analysis of phospholipids from normal rabbit's retina] Cricchi M, et al. Minerva Oftal 9:18-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Studies on retinal polysaccharides. 2. Glycogen content of retina] Kumagai A. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:77-80, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on retinal polysaccharides. 3. Polysaccharides of bovine retina] Kumagai A. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:81-5, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on retinal polysaccharides. 1. Histochemical study on PAS staining of the retinas in a variety of species] Kumagai A. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:67-76, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on free amino acids in diabetic retinopathies] Nakamura M. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1302-14, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Proteolipid in the retina] Yamamoto K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1288-301, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Carotenoid of the crucian retina] Yoshimura T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:461-5, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Analysis of lipoperoxides in the retina] Kojima K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:396-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Retinal lipids and retinal degeneration. 2. Fatty acids in the bovine retina] Yamamoto K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1056-62, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Biomicroscopy of the vitreous body and the retina] Rocha H, et al. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:51-118, 1967 (Por)
[Contusions of the eyeball (clinico-physiological and experimental investigation)] Petropavlovskaia GA, et al. Vestn Oftal 79:34-40, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Retinal photography in the newborn. Baum D. Arch Dis Child 44:545, Aug 69
Retinal photography in the newborn. Bulpitt CJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:499-503, Aug 69
A specific visual projection area in the hyperstriatum of the pigeon (Columba livia). Revzin AM. Brain Res 15:246-9, Sep 69
Neurohistologic changes in rabbit retina following diathermocoagulation. Vrabec F, et al. Int Surg 51:395-8, May 69
Degeneration in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat following interruption of the retinal or cortical connections. Montero VM, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:211-42, Oct 68
Hematic and fluid barriers of the retina and vitreous body. Rodriguez-Peralta LA. J Comp Neurol 132:109-24, Jan 68
Effect of stimulus size, duration, and retinal location upon the appearance of color. Weitzman DO, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:640-3, May 69
Effect of section of the optic nerve on histological differentiation and electrical activity of the retina in dogs. A study of centrifugal influences on the ERG. Horsten GP, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:293-300, 1969
Recall of digits projected to temporal and nasal hemi-retinas. Sampson H. Quart J Exp Psychol 21:39-42, Feb 69
Organization of the visual pathways. Glickstein M. Science 164:917-26, 23 May 69 (49 ref.)
Computer-plotted receptive fields. Spinelli DN. Science 154:921, 18 Nov 66
Meridional folds and meridional complexes of the peripheral retina. Spencer LM, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:204-21, Mar-Apr 69
Localization of the R-membrane in the frog eye by means of an electrode marking method. Byzov AL. Vision Res 8:697-700, Jun 68
The "area centralis" of the owl monkey (Aotes trivirgatus). Ferraz de Oliveira L, et al. Vision Res 8:223-8, Mar 68
The retina of a fruit bat (Pteropus giganteus Brünnich). Pedler C, et al. Vision Res 9:909-22, Aug 69
Fracture faces in frozen outer segments from the guinea pig retina. Clark AW, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:586-603, 1968
[Slit-lamp biomicroscopy of the ora serrata and pars plana corporis ciliaris. V] Eisner G. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:283-304, 1969 (Ger)
[Slit-lamp biomicroscopy of the ora serrata and pars plana corporis ciliaris. I] Eisner G. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:223-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Slit-lamp biomicroscopy of the ora serrata and pars plana corporis ciliaris. II] Eisner G. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:232-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Change in retinal intensity during dark adaptation in the perch] Jochum F, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:655, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Receptor types in the retina of Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii] Hartwig HG. Z Zellforsch 91:411-28, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of the retina in birds (Gallus bankiva domestica)] Govardovskiĭ VI, et al. Arkh Anat 52:53-61, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Normal and pathological histology and anatomy of the peripheral retina] Nano HD, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 43:151-8, Jun 68 (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hematic and fluid barriers of the retina and vitreous body. Rodriguez-Peralta LA. J Comp Neurol 132:109-24, Jan 68
[Occlusion of the retinal artery following angiography of internal carotid artery] Genée E, et al. Med Welt 18:1066-8, 3 May 69 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Fluorescence microscopic observations on the dog retina. Sano Y, et al. Arch Histol Jap 30:75-81, Dec 68
Horizontal cell of the mammal retina. Honrubia FM, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:98-104, Jul 69
Structural changes in naive retinal synapses detectable within minutes of first exposure to daylight. Cragg BG. Brain Res 15:79-96, Sep 69
Undescribed endothelial processes of the choriocapillaris extending to the retinal pigment epithelium of the chick. Matsusaka T. Brit J Ophthal 52:887-92, Dec 68
Changes in the surface properties of embryonic chick neural retina cells after dissociation. Barnard PJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:293-301, Mar 69
The retina of Poromitra nigrofulvus (Garman)--an optical and electron microscope study. Locket NA. Exp Eye Res 8:265-75, Jul 69
Morphology of the isolated pigment particle of the eye by scanning electron microscopy. Shearer AC. Exp Eye Res 8:122-6, Apr 69
Atypical mitochondria in the ellipsoid of the photoreceptor cells of vertebrate retinas. Ishikawa T, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:302-16, Jun 69
Some fine structural features of the ora serrata region in primate eyes. Pei YF, et al. Invest Ophthal 7:672-88, Dec 68
Basal junctions at synaptic endings of turtle visual cells. Lasansky A. J Cell Biol 40:577-81, Feb 69
The pigeon retina: quantitative aspects of the optic nerve and ganglion cell layer. Binggeli RL, et al. J Comp Neurol 137:1-16, Sep 69
Dichroism of photosensitive pigment in rhabdoms of the crayfish Orconectes. Waterman TH, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:415-32, Sep 69
Tridimensional study of an anomalous synaptic ribbon in human retina. Foos RY, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 26:391-8, Mar 69
Changes in ultrastructure and electroretinogram of bullfrog retina during development. Nilsson SE, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:45-62, Apr 69
Crystalline regions on the axon membrane surface of insect photoreceptor cells. Gemne G. Life Sci 7:1239-41, 15 Dec 68
Cellular basis of colour vision in the honey bee. Gribalin FG. Nature (London) 223:639-41, 9 Aug 69
Movement of retinula cells in insect eyes on light adaptation. Walcott B. Nature (London) 223:971-2, 30 Aug 69
A quantitative morphological study of osmotically induced swelling and shrinkage in nervous tissue. Webster HD, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:47-50, 1968
Localization of spike-producing cells in the frog retina. Kaneko A, et al. Vision Res 8:259-62, Mar 68
Ganglion, amacrine and horizontal cells of the cat's retina. Leicester J, et al. Vision Res 7:695-705, Sep 67
The distribution of dendritic domains of retinal neurones. Moreland JD. Vision Res 9:529-35, Apr 69
Summing properties of the cat's retinal ganglion cell. Stone J, et al. Vision Res 8:1023-40, Aug 68
Granulated vesicles in retinal synapses and neurons. De Iraldi AP, et al. Z Zellforsch 81:283-96, 1967
Cellular basis for polarized light perception in the spider crab, Libinia. Eguchi E, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:87-101, 1968
The behavior of retinal tissue in vitro, light and electron microscopic observations. Hild W, et al. Z Zellforsch 80:1-21, 1967
The intracytoplasmic channel in pigment epithelial cells of the chick retina. Matsusaka T. Z Zellforsch 81:100-13, 1967
[Bruch's membrane and its relation with the choriocapillary] Verin P, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:123-34, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Microglia in the retina, optical pathways, lateral geniculate body, striated area and optic tectum of the Macaca] Vrabec F. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:417-26, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Concerning the presence of structures resembling rudimentary abortive cilia in the retinal cells of the young embryo of Carausius morosus Br] Such J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:948-9, 10 Feb 69 (Fre)
[The various functional areas of the retina of pigeons] Galifret Y. Z Zellforsch 86:535-45, 1968 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the retina in the parietal eye of a lacertilian, Anguis fragilis] Petit A. Z Zellforsch 92:70-93, 1968 (Fre)
[Crystallid formation in the rhesus retina. Electron microscopic study] Radnót M, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:815-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the ultrastructure of the inner granular layer of the retina] Radnót M, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:692-6, 1968 (Ger)
[New knowledge on functional morphology of the retina. Is the duplicity theory still valid to-day?] Dieterich CE. Med Welt 18:1059-61, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[On the ultrastructure of the horizontal cells in the human retina] Dieterich CE. Z Zellforsch 98:277-89, 1969 (Ger)
[On the orientation of retinula cells in the eye of ocypode] Kunze P. Z Zellforsch 90:454-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Retina and retinomotor changes in dipmoi and brachiopterygii] Pfeiffer W. Z Zellforsch 89:62-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the eyes of a scorpion, Euscorpius carpathicus (L.)] Bedini C. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:107-10, 1965 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic studies of retinal pigement epithelium. I. "Coated vesicles" in the retinal pigment epithelial cells and the Bruch's membrane of the human eye] Nakao F. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1049-59, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Intracellular distribution of carotenoid in the crucian retina] Yoshimura T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:466-70, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study on synapses of visual cells. 3. Morphologic classification of visual cell synapses and a peculiar type of synapses in chicken retina] Shiragami M. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:430-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study on synapses of visual cells. IV. [The ultrastructure of synapses in the midperipheral area of chicken retina] Shiragami M. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:439-46, Apr 69 (Jap)
[The diurnal rhythm of cell division of the retina and crystalline lens epithelium of the grass frog (Rana temporaria L.)] Farberov AI, et al. Arkh Anat 54:62-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Intracellular recording of responses from different frog and axoloti retinal cells] Byzov AL, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:250-7, Mar 66 (Rus)
[The possibility of transformation of the pigmented epithelium of the eye to retina in anuran tadpoles] Sologub AA. Tsitologiia 10:1526-32, Dec 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Indomethacin, reduced retinal sensitivity, and corneal deposits. Burns CA. Amer J Ophthal 66:825-35, Nov 68
Studies of the effect of levorenine. On the electroretinogram and the electro-oculogram in rabbits. François J, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:119-22, Jul 69
Donders lecture, 1967. Some aspecrs of the comparative pathology of oxygen toxicity in the retina. Ashton N. Brit J Ophthal 52:505-31, Jul 68
Rhodopsin cycle and fine structure of rabbit retina in experimental degeneration induced by retinotoxic agents. Grignolo A. Exp Eye Res 8:254, Apr 69
Changes in the intraocular pressure and the electroretinogram in the beta, beta'-iminodipropionitrile-treated rabbit. Heath H, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:332-4, Jul 68
Glutaate-induced retinal degeneration in neonatal mice. Electron microscopy of the acutely evolving lesion. Olney JW. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:455-74, Jul 69
Effects on the electroretinogram of change in the ionic composition of the fluid bathing the isolated avian and mammalian retina. Arden GB, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:58P, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Visual pigment changes in juvenile kokanee salmon in response to thyroid hormones. Beatty DD.
Vision Res 9:855-64, Aug 69
[Effect of diluran on the blood circulation in the retina] Malec J. Cas Lek Cesk 108:251-4, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Changes in the rabbit retina after administration of sodium monoiodoacetate] Vrabec F, et al.
Cesk Oftal 25:10-4, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Study of the effect of radioprotectors in electroretinography] Lévy J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:852-3, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Electrophysiological effects of psilocybin in a cercopithecinae, Papio papio] Bermond F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:48-56, Jul 69 (Fre)
[The electroretinogram of the cat during hypoxia] Bos GC van den. J Physiol (Paris) 60:199-216, 1968 (Fre)
[Modifications of receptor potential of the retinal cell of bees by various substituents of the sodium ion] Fulpius B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:407, 1967 (Fre)
[Ocular complications of synthetic antimalarial drugs] Bertrand JJ. Presse Med 76:2137-8, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Methodic conditions for eliciting a sum potential response of the retina induced by acetylcholine] Det'mar P.
Acta Biol Med German 21:185-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Impulse responses of the optic nerve upon stimulation of the retina with acetylcholine] Trifonow J, et al.
Experientia 25:370-1, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the reversibel biochemical changes in lens and retina of rabbit eyes due to carbon disulfide poisoning] Hockwin O, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:7-12, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Biochemical changes in rabbit eyes caused by poisoning with trichlor-ethylene] Savić S, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:1-6, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On quinine poisoning of the retina. With a remark on experimental chloroquine poisoning] Hommer K.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:785-804, 1968 (Ger)
[Electroretinographic studies on the development of quinine and resochin retinopathies] Jünemann G, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:562-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The toxic effects of hemoglobin on the vitreous body and the retina] Regnault F.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:501-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The influence of psychopharmacologic agents on the acitvity of retinal neurons] Heiss WD, et al.
Vision Res 9:493-506, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Tolerance of the isolated retina to a vitreous body substitute] Lützow A von.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:295-6, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Action of diisopropylammonium dichlorothanoate on the E.R.G. of normal subjects and patients with retinal vasculopathy] Cordella M, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:443-52, May 67 (Ita)
[The effect of psychodepressive drugs on the ERG] Coriglione G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:677-82, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Intravitreal drug administration in the experimental study of retinal physiopathology. 3. Effects of sodium iodate] Ponte F, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1037-48, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The intravitreal way of administration in the experimental study of retinal physiopathology. IV. Effects of sodium fluoride] Ponte F, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1049-62, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The effects produced by aldosterone on the electroretinogram] Tota G, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:427-34, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the influences of diathermy coagulation of the retina on the ERG. IV. The influences of steroid hormone administration after diathermic coagulation of the retina viewed from the ERG and histological observations of the coagulated retina] Kishimoto T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:345-60, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on effect of ammonium on rabbit retina. I. On histopathological and histochemical findings] Ieb QS.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:395, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Effect of noradrenaline on the size of retinal potentials in rabbits] Wiglusz Z.
Klin Oczna 38:929-35, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of exogenous and endogenous serotonin on the amplitude of the b-wave in the electroretmographic picture] Wiglusz Z. Klin Oczna 38:937-40, 1968 (Pol)
[Toxic tapetoretinal degeneration] Kilimnik GIu.
Oftal Zh 23:234-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Ocular complications caused by synthetic antimalarials] Fernández del Vallado P, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:288-93, 31 May 67 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the human retinal pigment epithelium and the posterior segment. Streeten BW.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:383-94, Mar 69
Ontogeny of retinal oil droplets in the chick embryo. Cooper TG, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:434-42, Jul 68
Mitotic patterns in the optic tectum of the chick during normal development and after early removal of the optic vesicle. Cowan WM, et al.
J Exp Zool 169:71-92, Sep 68
Sorting of pigmented and non-pigmented cells from dissociated amphibian embryonic eyes. Feldman J, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:65passim, Sep 68
Functional interaction in the development of specific nerve connections. Keating MJ.
J Physiol (London) 198:75passim-77p, Sep 68
[Electron microscopic study of synapses of visual cells. II. The morphogenesis of synapses of visual cells in the chick embryo] Shiragami M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1060-73, Jul 68 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Development of glutamine synthetase activity in chick embryo retina cultures in the absence of added hydrocortisone. Reif-Lehrer L.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:984-9, 30 Dec 68
Development of glutamine synthetaseactivity in chick embryo retina cultures in the absence of added hydrocortisone. Reif-Lehrer L.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 3:984-9, 30 Dec 68
Properties of glycosyl transfer enzymes of bovine retina. O'Brien PJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:268-73, 8 Oct 68
Acid phosphatase activity in melanosomes of melanocytes. Kikuchi A.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:279-94, Dec 68
Regional LDH-patterns in mammalian retina. Honegger CG. Exp Eye Res 8:253, Apr 69
Alcohol dehydrogenase of retina: substrate specificity and some other properties. Kóivusalo M, et al.
Exp Eye Res 8:253, Apr 69
Qualitative and quantitative studies of succinic dehydrogenase in the retina of chick embryos treated with iodoacetate. Hwang UK, et al.
Experientia 24:1043-5, 15 Oct 68
A histochemical study of lysosomal enzymes in the retina of the rat. Abraham R, et al.
Histochemie 18:195-201, 1969
Comparison of the localization of acetylcholinesterase and non-specific cholinesterase activities in mammalian and avian retinas. Nichols CW, et al.
J Comp Neurol 133:1-16, May 68
Comparison of the localization of acetylcholinesterase and non-specific cholinesterase activities in mammalian and avian retinas. Nichols CW, et al.
J Comp Neurol 132:1-15, May 68
Metabolic behavior of isozymes of acetylcholinesterase. Davis GA, et al.
Nature (London) 220:277-80, 19 Oct 68
Neurochemical studies on the inherited retinal degeneration of the rat. 3. Hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and atpase in the developing retina. Bonavita V, et al. Vision Res 7:51-8, Jan 67
A histochemical study of cholinesterase activity in rabbit's retinae. Lee SH, et al. Yonsei Med J 8:1-7, 1967
[Phosphoglucomutase and glucose-6-phosphatase activities of the retina and anthocyanoside extracts from Vaccinium myrtillum (study in vitro and vivo)] Cluzel C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:147-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Anthocyanin glycosides and oxidation of retinol in the presence of NAD] Piazonnet B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1490-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Role and histochemical localization of ATP-ase in ocular tissues] Forgacs J.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:201-7, 1968 (Fre)
[On the activity of acetylcholinesterase in the rat retina following section of the optic nerve] Wolff HH.
Experientia 25:291, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Electroretinographic and neurochemical observations with 2-deoxyglucose and glucose-6-phosphate] Ponte F, et al. Ann Ottal 93:19-30, Jan 67 (Ita)
[26. cytochemical and electron microscopic examination of the retina of rats with hypovitaminosis A] Amemiya T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1074-99, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the lactic dehydrogenase isozyme in the experimentally degenerated retina induced by sodium iodate] Kosaka T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:471-85, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Studies on retinal lacgate dehydrogenase isozymes. II. Intracellular distribution and properties of bovine retinal lactate dehydrogenase isozymes] Matsuda H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2241-51, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Studies on retinal lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. (I). Agar gel electrophoresis of retinal lactate dehydrogenase isozymes from various vertebrates and kinetic properties of purified lactate dehydrogenase isozymes from bovine retina] Matsuda H. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2222-40, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic histochemistry of nucleoside phosphatases of the retina. 3. Fine structural localization of nucleoside phosphatases in the photoreceptor synapses] Ofuchi Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:515-22, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the fibrinolytic activity of the rabbit retina] Suzuki M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1276-87, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the primary lesion of experimental retinal siderosis. IV. The primary lesion of experimental retinal siderosis from the viewpoint of histochemical studies on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Hasegawa E. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:421-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the primary lesion of the experimental retinal siderosis. 3. The primary lesion of the experimental siderosis from the viewpoint of histochemical studies on the lactic dehydrogenase] Hasegawa E. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:305-12, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic histochemistry of nucleoside phosphatases of the retina. I. Fine structural localization of "ATPase" in the pigment epithelium and the visual cells] Ofuchi Y.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:543-54, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Effect of intoxication with carbon monoxide on the cytochemical changes in the retina of guinea pigs] Niebrój T. Klin Oczna 39:7-11, 1969 (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the human retinal pigment epithelium and the posterior segment. Streeten BW.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:383-94, Mar 69
5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in early embryogenesis, and the development of brain and retinal tissues. A review. Baker PC, et al.
Brain Res 12:273-95, Feb 69 (85 ref.)
Development of the rat retina. Weidman TA, et al.
Invest Ophthal 8:60-9, Feb 69
Changes in ultrastructure and electroretinogram of bullfrog retina during development. Nilsson SE, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:45-62, Apr 69
Changes in ultrastructure and electroretinogram of bulfrog retina during development. Nilsson SE, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:45-62, Apr 69
The behavior of retinal tissue in vitro, light and electron microscopic observations. Hild W, et al.
Z Zellforsch 80:1-21, 1967
[Maturation of ERG and evoked visual potentials in mice] Bonaventure N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:553-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Biochemical aspects of the development of the retina in rabbits] Edel S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:403, 1967 (Fre)
[Biochemical aspects of the maturation of the rabbit retina] Edel S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:403, 1967 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxicity of lens antisera to dissociated chick neural retina cells in tissue culture. Braverman M, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 21:391-406, Jun 69

INJURIES

Retinal burns from intense light sources. Bartleson CJ.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:415-24, Sep-Oct 68
Chorioretinal lesions in rabbits by low-frequency ultrasound. Karlin DB. Amer J Ophthal 68:84-91, Jul 69
Chorioretinitis sciopetaria. Richards RD, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:852-60, Nov 68
The retinal pigment epithelium. Radiation thresholds associated with the Q-switched ruby laser. Leibowitz HM, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:332-8, Sep 69
Giant retinal tears. Hudson JR.
Bibl Ophthal 72:341-4, 1967
Peripheral retina in myopia. With particular reference to retinal breaks. Hyams SW, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:300-6, May 69
Visual prognosis after solar retinopathy. MacFaul PA.
Brit J Ophthal 53:534-41, Aug 69
Treatment of peripheral breaks: comparison of cryosurgery, diathermy, laser, and xenon photocoagulator. McDonald PR, et al.
Int Ophthal Clin 7:451-7, Summer 67
Cryosurgery for retinal tears without detachment. Shafer DM. Int Ophthal Clin 7:421-8, Summer 67
Indirect ophthalmoscopy: is the illumination level dangerous? Pomerantzeff O, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:246-51, Mar-Apr 69
[Prevention and giant tears] Meyer-Schwickerath G.
Bibl Ophthal 72:345-6, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of birth injuries of the retina on the visual acuity] Faver GL, et al.
Pediatriia 48:37-40, Mar 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Bertical distribution of optic nerve fiber terminations in the frog optic tectum. Peretz B.
Amer J Physiol 217:181-7, Jul 69
Changes in the morphology and amino acid incorporation of regenerating goldfish optic neurons. Murray M, et al. Exp Neurol 23:544-60, Apr 69
The primary optic projections in the rabbit. An experimental degeneration study. Giolli RA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 136:99-126, May 69
Organization of retina of the mudpuppy, Necturus maculosus. I. Synaptic structure. Dowling JE, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:315-38, May 69
Amplitude modulation of the retinal ganglion cell impulses. Gestri G, et al. Kybernetik 4:37-40, Nov 67
The summation of excitation in the receptive fields of movement-sensitive neurons of the frog's retina. Henn V, et al. Vision Res 9:57-69, Jan 69
Electrophysiological study of single neurons in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inner nuclear layer of the carp retina. Kaneko A, et al. Vision Res 9:37-55, Jan 69

Early inhibition and excitation of the retinal ganglion cells. Licker MD. Vision Res 9:25-36, Jan 69

[Study of retinal discharge during sleep in cats] Benoit O, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:347, 1967 (Fre)

[Centrifugal influences exerted on pigeon retina] Galifret Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:445, 1968 (Fre)

[Spatial summation inhibition processes within the receptive field center of retinal neurons in the cat] Reund HJ, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:37-52, 1969 (Ger)

[Electronmicroscopic studies on the synaptic formations of photoreceptors in various mammals] Dieterich CE. Verh Anat Ges 62:595-6, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Experimental studies of the fiber connection of the optic nerve of the rabbit] Oki T. Acta Anat Nippon 43:255-81, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)

[Nerve fibers of blood vessels found in the nerve fiber layer in human retinas] Wakui K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:461-5, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)

[On the structures of the sympathetic part of the autonomic nervous system in the retina of the cat] Shibkova SA. Arkh Anat 53:73-9, Dec 67 (Rus)

[On the morphology of retinal bipolar ecells] Shkol'nik-Iarros EG. Arkh Anat 54:30-7, Feb 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Immunochemical evidence for enzyme synthesis in the hormonal induction of glutamine synthetase in embryonic retina in culture. Alescio T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:176-82, 27 Jan 69

Glutamine synthetase: failure of induction of hydrocortisone at 27 degrees C. Horisberger M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:61-8, 10 Oct 68

Active sodium extrusion in the isolated frog retina. Buckser S. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:394-6, 15 Jul 69

The effect of alloxan diabetes on polyenoic fatty acid synthesis by retinal tissue. Futterman S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:433-4, 22 Oct 68

Evidence for glycolysis in bovine retinal microsomes and photoreceptor outer segments. McConnell DG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:11-28, 17 Jun 69

The effect of colchicine on the axonal transport of protein in the optic nerve and tract of the rabbit. Karlsson JO, et al. Brain Res 13:617-9, May 69

Protein synthesis: the incorporation of L-leucine-1-C14OOH into bovine retina. 3. Gladstone RM. Canad J Ophthal 4:293-5, Jul 69

Protein synthesis: the incorporation of L-leucine-1-C14OOH into bovine retina. II. Gladstone RM. Canad J Ophthal 4:199-215, Apr 69

Protein synthesis: the incorporation of L-leucine-1-C14OOH into bovine retina. I. Gladstone RM. Canad J Ophthal 4:80-8, Jan 69

The effect of chymotrypsin on the gastrointestinal absorption, tissue penetration, and pharmacological activity of drugs. I. Penetration of penicillin through the blood-brain and blood-retinal barriers. Wohlman A, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:815-8, Nov 68

RNA synthesis in the retina of Xenopus during early dark adaptation. Winsberg GR. Exp Cell Res 52:555-64, Oct 68

Dark diffusion of 22Na into the retina and receptor cells. Buckser S. Exp Eye Res 8:249-50, Apr 69

Metabolic changes in the retina and the optic centres following monocular light deprivation in the new-born rat. Maraini G, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:55-9, Jan 69

Microsomal electron transfer system of bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Shichi H. Exp Eye Res 8:60-8, Jan 69

Energy metabolism of the retina. Sickel W. Exp Eye Res 8:252, Apr 69

Adrenaline depletion induced by light in the dark-adapted retina. Drujan BD, et al. Experientia 24:676-7, 15 Jul 68

Spontaneous regeneration of rhodopsin in the isolated rat retina. Cone RA, et al. Nature (London) 221:818-20, 1 Mar 69

Rhodopsin cycle in the living eye of the rat. Cone RA, et al. Nature (London) 221:820-2, 1 Mar 69

[Rhodopsin and anthocyanosides. Apropos of various experimental facts] Bastide P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:801-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Oxygen diffusion in the vitreous body. A contribution to the problem of retinal oxygen supply] Jacobi KW, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:107-14, 1968 (Ger)

[The glycogen distribution in the retina of the guinea pig following x-ray irradiation] Boite H, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:82-92, 1968 (Ger)

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the retinal mitochondria from alloxan diabetic rabbits] Matsuda H. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:131-42, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Electron microscopic autoradiographic studies on the transport mechanisms of the photreceptor cell] Oguri M, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1117-26, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the biochemical action of anterior pituitary hormones on phosphorus metabolism in the retina and optic nerve. II. Effect of anterior pituitary hormones] Suga K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:660-70, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the primary lesion of experimental retinal siderosis. II. On the changes of ketoenolic substance] Hasegawa E. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:169-77, Feb 69 (Jap)

[The protein metabolism in the mouse retina with experimental retinal degeneration and in the C3H mouse retina] Matsubara T, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:381-8, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the retinal mitochondria from alloxan diabetic rabbits] Matsuda H. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:393-4, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Functional adaptation of the protein metabolism in ganglion cells of mouse retina (a cytochemical study)] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. Tsitologiia 10:329-33, Mar 68 (Rus)

[On changes in the level of adenosine triphosphoric acid in tissues of the eye in its local administration] Dobromyslov AN, et al. Vestn Oftal 24-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The electroretinogram and histopathology in experimental uveitis of the pigeon. Algvere P, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:920-35, 1968

Oxygen problems in incubator-treated prematures. Seedorff HH, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:506-12, 1968

6. The fine structure of human photoreceptor synapses. Okuda K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:52-9, Jan 69

Glycogen storage disease: type I. Fine RN, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:736, Jun 69

Glycogen storage disease: type I. Hockman IH. Amer J Dis Child 117:736, Jun 69

The ocular effects produced by experimental lasers. IV. The argon laser. Campbell CJ, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:671-81, May 69

Experimental retinal detachment in the owl monkey. IV. The reattached retina. Machemer R. Amer J Ophthal 66:1075-91, Dec 68

Neuro-ocular considerations in the Pelizaeus-Merzbacher syndrome. A clinicopathologic study. Rahn EK, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:1143-51, Dec 68

Laser coagulation of the retina using the argon laser. Taleff M, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:666-70, May 69

Histologic study of Oguchi's disease. Its relationship to pigmentary degeneration of the retina. Yamanaka M. Amer J Ophthal 68:19-26, Jul 69

Evolution of the cryogenic chorioretinal lesion. Amoils SP, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:11-21, Jan 69

Relationship between ophthalmoscopic and histopathologic findings in peripheral retinal degeneration. Christensen RE, et al. Bibl Ophthal 72:138-53, 1967

Histology and electrophysiology of induced retinal detachment in rabbits. Foulds W. Bibl Ophthal 72:249-51, 1967

Pits in the optic disc associated with macular degeneration. Gordon R, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:481-9, Jul 69

Ultrastructure of the retina in Tay-Sach's disease. Harcourt RB, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:898-902, Dec 68

The histology of cryosurgical lesion. Lincoff H, et al. Int Ophthal Clin 7:406-19, Summer 67

Glutaate-induced retinal degeneration in neonatal mice. Electron microscopy of the acutely evolving lesion. Olney JW. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:455-74, Jul 69

Retinopathy due to progressive systemic sclerosis. Ashton N, et al. J Path Bact 96:259-68, Oct 68

Retinal damage by visible light in albino rats. An electron microscope study. Grignolo A, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:43-59, 1969

Oligodendroglioma of the retina. Boniuk M, et al. Survey Ophthal 13:284-9, Mar 69

Fine structure study of experimental papilledema. Schutta HS, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:278-80, 1968

Reaction of centrifugal nerves in the human retina two weeks after photocoagulation. Wolter JR, et al. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:173-95, 1968

[The drusen of the retina] Seitz R. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:373-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Relation of fundus diagnostics and electron microscopy as demonstrated on the example of vitreous body cortex in the ora serrata region] Gärtner J. Bibl Ophthal 72:154-69, 1967 (Ger)

[Pigmented, paravenous retinal and chorioidal atrophy] Amairic P, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:770-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Proliferative and degenerative changes in the perivacular glia and astroglia of the retina] Daicker B. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:697-704, 1968 (Ger)

[Pathology of toxic side effects of drugs on the eye] Meier-Ruge W. Med Welt 27:1601-9, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)

[On the pathomorphology and pathogenesis of the pars plana cyst] Daicker B. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:289-96, 1968 (Ger)

[Histopathological form of central chorioretinal changes in subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis (van Bogaert)] Klouček F, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:442-50, 1969 (Ger)

[Retinal gliohmartoma in Bourneville's disease (so called phakoma retinae)] Colafranceschi M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:149-72, Jun 67 (Ita)

[Comparative histologic observations on the effects of various physical means used in the surgical treatment of retinal diseases] Pannarale MR, et al. Boll Oculist 46:947-71, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Electron microscopic examination of Müller's fibers of the rat retina. Urethan intoxication, vitamin A excess and deficiency] Amemiya T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:446-53, Apr 69 (Jap)

[26. cytochemical and electron microscopic examination of the retina of rats with hypovitaminosis A] Amemiya T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1074-99, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on the influences of diathermy coagulation of the retina on the ERG. IV. The influences of steroid hormone administration after diathermic coagulation of the retina viewed from the ERG and histological observations of the coagulated retina] Kishimoto T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:345-60, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)

[Fluorescein angiography of experimental degeneration in rabbits] Shimotori M. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:777-82, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Studies on retinitis pigmentosa. XXVI. Electron micrsocpic aspects of early retinal changes in inherited dystrophic mice] Shiose Y, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1127-41, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Studies on photocoagulation of retina. (I). Histological changes produced by photocoagulation in the rabbit retina] Yamada J. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2288-97, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Electron microscopic study of retinas of choline-deficient rats] Yamanobe R. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1100-16, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Morphological studies on the axoplasmic response in retina and optic nerve injuries] Mukai N. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1159-76, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Histopathological findings of the eye with Coats' disease complicated by sympathetic ophthalmia] Hara J. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:587-8, May 68 (Jap)

[Histopathology of juvenile amaurotic family idiocy (Vogt-Spielmeyer)] Tokunaga T, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1009-12, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Case of compression necrosis due to the Arruga method] Shinriki S. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:108-11, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Organ changes in hypertension from the pathologico-anatomic point of view. The retina and the choroid] Arnesen K. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1439-41, 15 Jul 68 (Nor)

PHYSIOLOGY

Rhythmic registration of movement, apparent movement and apparent rest. Muijen AR. Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:134-49, 1969

The measurement of sensory ocular dominance and its relation to personality. Humphiss D. Amer J Optom 46:603-16, Aug 69

Clinical application of the photostress test. Sloan PG. Amer J Optom 45:617-23, Sep 68

Enhanced visibility by regular motion of retinal images. Nes FL van. Amer J Psychol 81:367-74, Sep 68

A quantitative test for retinal rivalry. Guber D, et al. Amer Orthopt J 19:87-91, 1969

Nictitating membrane and corneo-retinal transducers for conditioning in rabbits. VanDercar DH, et al. Amer Psychol 24:262-4, Mar 69

Corneo-retinal potential variation and the bithermal caloric test. Hart CW. Ann Otol 78:181-6, Feb 69

Neurophysiology of vision. Creutzfeldt O, et al. Ann Rev Physiol 31:499-544, 1969 (299 ref.)

The size and location of the normal blind spot. Armaly MF. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:192-201, Feb 69

Light-evoked cortical and retinal responses in premature infants. Fogarty TP, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:454-9, Apr 69

Brightness of the dominant field, and pupillary reflexes in retinal rivalry. Bradshaw JL. Brit J Psychol 60:351-6, Aug 69

The illusions and Ganz's theory of contour displacements. Wagner HL. Brit J Psychol 59:361-7, Nov 68

Photopic-scotopic variations of the electroretinogram during dark adaptation. Brunette JR. Canad J Ophthal 4:283-9, Jul 69

Stabilized images, steadily fixated figures, and prolonged after-images. MacKinnon GE, et al. Canad J Psychol 23:184-95, Jun 69

ERG's during the disappearance and recovery of the b-wave induced by respiratory interference. Buckser S. Curr Mod Biol 2:283-94, Jun 69

Lambda responses in relation to visual evoked responses in man. Barlow JS, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:183-92, Feb 69

The relation between lambda responses and visual evoked responses. Barlow JS, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:631-2, Jun 69

Visual evoked potentials in binocular rivalry. Cobb WA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:100-7, 1967

The functional organization of receptive visual fields: new investigations on lateral inhibition in a neuronal network. Grüsser OJ, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:433, Apr 69

Analysis of retinal correspondence by studying

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

receptive fields of binocular single units in cat striate cortex. Nikara T, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:353-72, 1968
Responses to moving slits by single units in cat striate cortex. Pettigrew JD, et al.
Exp Brain Res 6:373-90, 1968
Binocular interaction on single units in cat striate cortex: simultaneous stimulation by single moving slit with receptive fields in correspondence. Pettigrew JD, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:391-410, 1968
Visual pigments and the early receptor potential of frog and monkey retina. Goldstein EB.
Exp Eye Res 8:247-8, Apr 69
The light-induced proton uptake in bovine retinal outer serment fragments. McConnell DG, et al.
Exp Eye Res 8:249, Apr 69
On the regeneration of the visual pigment content of the human retinal periphery. Weale RA.
Exp Eye Res 8:244-5, Apr 69
Biochemical and physiological studies on the isolated rat retina. Weinstein G, et al.
Exp Eye Res 8:252-3, Apr 69
Relation between photolytic and electrophosiologic events. Exp Eye Res 8:262-4, Apr 69
Shifting fixation to another pursuit target: selective and anticipatory control of ocular pursuit initiation. Atkin A. Exp Neurol 23:157-73, Feb 69
The cortical representation of the retina in squirrel and rhesus monkeys and its relation to visual acuity. Cowey A, et al. Exp Neurol 24:374-85, Jul 69
Reticular facilitation of visually evoked responses by optic tract stimulation before and after enucleation. Nakai Y, et al. Exp Neurol 22:532-44, Dec 68
Rhythmic wavelets recorded from an in vitro preparation of mammalian retina. Honda Y.
Experientia 25:551-3, 15 May 69
Long-term changes in retinal function induced by short, high intensity flashes. Knave B.
Experientia 25:379-80, 15 Apr 69
An absolute threshold defect in the inferior retina. Krill AE, et al. Invest Ophthal 7:701-7, Dec 68
Change in retinal correspondence with viewing distance. Flom MC, et al.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:1094-7, Dec 68
Instability of anomalous retinal correspondence. Kerr KE. J Amer Optom Ass 39:1107-8, Dec 68
Presentation of experimental data. Lit A.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:1098-9, Dec 68
The light-induced proton uptake in bovine retinal outer segment fragments. McConnell DG, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5820-6, 25 Nov 68
The sensitivity of housefly photoreceptors in the mid-ultraviolet and the limits of the visible spectrum. Goldsmith TH, et al. J Exp Biol 49:669-77, Dec 68
Effects of wavelength and retinal locus on the reaction time to onset and offset stimulation. Bartlett NR, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:699-701, Dec 68
Perception of letter arrays as a function of absolute retinal locus. Hershenson M.
J Exp Psychol 80:201-2, Apr 69
Slow and spike potentials recorded from retinula cells of the honeybee drone in response to light. Baumann F. J Gen Physiol 52:855-75, Dec 68
The role of retinal orientation in the egocentric organization of a visual stimulus. Begelman DA.
J Gen Psychol 79:283-9, Oct 68
Averroes' view of the retina--a reappraisal. (Averroes), Eastwood BS. J Hist Med 24:77-82, Jan 69
Choline acetyltransferase (ChAc) activity in developing chick optic centres and the effects of monolateral removal of retina at an early embryonic stage and at hatching. Marchisio PC.
J Neurochem 16:665-71, Apr 69
Spatial and temporal averages in retinal channels. Maffei L. J Neurophysiol 31:283-7, Mar 68
Nonlinear analysis of electroretinographic B wave in man. Troelstra A, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:588-606, Jul 68
Organization of the retina of the mudpuppy, Necturus maculosus. II. Intracellular recording. Werblin FS, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:339-55, May 69
Saccadic suppression. Richards W.
J Opt Soc Amer 59:617-23, May 69
Human retinal and occipital potentials evoked by changes of the wavelength of the stimulating light. Riggs LA, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:635-40, May 69
Changes in the maintained discharge with adaptation level in the cat retina. Barlow HB, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:699-718, Jun 69
Three factors limiting the reliable detection of light by retinal ganglion cells of the cat. Barlow HB, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:1-24, Jan 69
Identification of cone mechanisms in monkey ganglion cells. Gouras P. J Physiol (London) 199:533-47, Dec 68
Receptive properties of retinal cells and tectal cells in the pigeon. Holden AL.
J Physiol (London) 201:56P-57P, Apr 69
Possible mechanisms of the blue arcs of the retina. Moreland JD. J Physiol (London) 201:60P-61P, Apr 69
Factors influencing the time course of S-potentials resulting from brief flashes. Naka KI.
J Physiol (London) 200:373-85, Feb 69
The analysis of image motion by the rabbit retina. Oyster CW. J Physiol (London) 199:613-35, Dec 68
Flash bleaching of rhodopsin in the human retina. Ripps H, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:151-9, Jan 69
The optical activity of bleached retinal receptors. Villermet GM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:425-35, Apr 69
Some problems of information processing and models of the visual pathway. Leibovic KN.
J Theor Biol 22:62-79, Jan 69
A new property of the early receptor potential of the isolated frog retina. Hanawa I, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:655-64, 15 Oct 68
Some preliminary observations on the early receptor potential of the isolated frog retina. Hanawa I, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:642-54, 15 Oct 68
Variations in the corneo-retinal standing potential of the vertebrate eye during light and dark adaptations. Kikawada N. Jap J Physiol 18:687-702, 15 Dec 68
Studies on the standing potential of the retina in rabbits and cats. Mita T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 19:360-72, 15 Jun 69
Localization of the ERG components in the carp retina. Murakami M, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:337-49, 15 Jun 68
Analysis of spatial distribution of the ERG components in the carp retina. Murakami M, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:326-36, 15 Jun 68
A model of a retinal sampling-unit based on fluctuation theory. Grind WA van de, et al.
Kybernetik 4:136-41, Apr 68
A coincidence model of the processing of quantum signals by the human retina. Grind WA van de, et al.
Kybernetik 4:141-6, Apr 68
Distinction between a proximal negative response and the local b wave in the retina. Burkhardt DA.
Nature (London) 221:879-80, 1 Mar 69
Sizes of retinal images formed by distant objects. Fisher GH. Nature (London) 221:584-6, 8 Feb 69
Effect of section of the optic nerve on histological differentiation and electrical activity of the retina in dogs. A study of centrifugal influences on the ERG. Horsten GP, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:293-300, 1969
Effect of retinal image motion on critical flicker-fusion measurement. West DC.
Opt Acta (London) 15:317-28, Jul-Aug 68
Theoretical model for lateral inhibitory interaction in the human retina. Brigner WL.
Percept Motor Skills 28:119-42, Feb 69
The great illusion controversy: a glimpse. Carter DJ, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:705-6, Dec 68
Interpretive study of evoked responses elicted by gross saccadic eye movements. Gaarder K.
Percept Motor Skills 27:683-703, Dec 68
The dark-discharge of the eye in the unrestrained cat. Cavaggioni A. Pflueger Arch 304:75-80, 1968
An experimental comparison between the ganglion cell receptive field and the receptive field of the adaptation pool in the cat retina. Sakmann B, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:133-7, 1969
The conduction velocity of lateral inhibition in the cat's retina. Wuttke W, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:255-7, 1968
Rapid photoresponses in the retina and their relevance to vision research. Pak WL.
Photochem Photobiol 8:495-503, Nov 68
On tuning and amplification by lateral inhibition. Ratliff F, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:733-40, Mar 69
Why is there a fovea in the human retina? Weale RA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:573-4, Jun 69
My image of the retina. Bouman MA.
Quart Rev Biophys 2:25-64, May 69 (67 ref.)
Electroretinogram of albino and pigmented brook trout Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill). Ali MA, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:145-61, Jun 68
Retinal processing of visual images. Michael CR.
Sci Amer 220:105-14, May 69
Computer-plotted receptive fields. Barlow HB, et al.
Science 154:920, 18 Nov 66
Hyperpolarizing and depolarizing receptor potentials in the scallop eye. Gorman AL, et al.
Science 165:309-10, 18 Jul 69
Is orientation-specific color adaptation in human vision due to edge detectors, afterimages, or "dipoles"? Harris CS, et al. Science 162:1506-7, 27 Dec 68
Visual receptors and retinal interaction. Hartline HK.
Science 164:270-8, 18 Apr 69
Rabbit lateral geniculate nucleus: sharpener of directional information. Levick WR, et al.
Science 165:712-4, 15 Aug 69
Strychnine-sensitive and -insensitive inhibitions in the cat's retina. Chu S. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:37-43, Sep 68
Retinal lesion and visual acuity in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). ARL-TR-69-3. Graham ES, et al.
US Air Force 6571 Aeromed Res Lab 1-14, Mar 69
Electroretinographic determination of the spectral sensitivity of the baboon (Papio anubis). Adams CK, et al. Vision Res 8:1399-405, Nov 68
Effects of light-adaptation on the early receptor potential. Arden GB, et al. Vision Res 6:357-71, Aug 66
The electroretinogram, the visual evoked potential, and the area-luminance relation. Armington JC.
Vision Res 8:263-76, Mar 68
Melanin and the rapid light-evoked responses from pigment epithelium cells of the frog eye. Brown KT, et al. Vision Res 7:165-78, Mar 67
Intracellular recording of rapid light-evoked responses from pigment epithelium cells of the frog eye. Brown KT, et al. Vision Res 7:149-63, Mar 67
Perceived contrast variation with eccentricity of spatial sine-wave stimuli. Size determination of receptive field centres. Bryngdahl O.
Vision Res 6:553-65, Oct 66
The goldfish electroretinogram: relation between photopic spectral sensitivity functions and cone absorption spectra. Burkhardt DA.
Vision Res 6:517-32, Oct 66
Rapid light-evoked potentials at extremes of pH from the frog's retina and pigment epithelium, and from a synthetic melanin. Crawford JM, et al.
Vision Res 7:539-51, Jul 67
Contrast sensitivity of the human peripheral retina. Daitch JM, et al. Vision Res 9:947-52, Aug 69
Purkinje-shift in the rod eye of the bush-baby, Galago crassicaudatus. Dodt E. Vision Res 7:509-17, Jul 67
Threshold values and the psychophysical function in brightness vision. Ekman G, et al.
Vision Res 8:747-58, Jun 68
Perceptual correlates of inhibitory and facilitatory spatial interactions in the visual system. Fiorentini A, et al. Vision Res 8:1195-203, Sep 68
Experiments with retinal stabilized images. Relations between the observations and neural data. Gerrits HJ, et al. Vision Res 6:427-40, Aug 66
Early receptor potential of the isolated frog (Rana pipiens) retina. Goldstein EB.
Vision Res 7:837-45, Nov 67
Visual pigments and the early receptor potential of the isolated frog retina. Goldstein EB.
Vision Res 8:953-63, Aug 68
A spectral sensitivity curve and wavelength discrimination for the turtle crysemys picta picta. Graf V. Vision Res 7:915-28, Nov 67
The spectral sensitivity of the human electroretinogram during the temporal course of dark-adaptation. Granda AM, et al.
Vision Res 6:507-16, Oct 66
Further studies on the velocity function of movement detecting class-2 neurons in the frog retina. Grüsser OJ, et al. Vision Res 8:1173-85, Sep 68
Further remarks on evidence for central inhibition of retinal function. Haft JS. Vision Res 8:319-23, Mar 68
Evidence for central inhibition of retinal function. Haft JS, et al. Vision Res 7:499-501, May 67
The electroretinogram of the intact anesthetized octopus. Hamasaki DI. Vision Res 8:247-58, Mar 68
The ERG-determined spectral sensitivity of the octopus. Hamasaki DI. Vision Res 8:1013-21, Aug 68
The effect of retinal illumination and retinal blockade on synaptic transmission in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Hansen SM, et al.
Vision Res 7:401-14, May 67
Electroencephalographic indications of brightness enhancement. Kohn H, et al. Vision Res 7:461-8, May 67
Static perimetry in young children. Lakowski R, et al.
Vision Res 9:305-11, Feb 69
Periodic activity in the visual system of the cat. Laufer M, et al. Vision Res 7:215-29, Mar 67
Stereopsis and anomalous contour. Lawson RB, et al.
Vision Res 7:271-97, Mar 67
Transient and steady state electroretinal responses. Maffei L, et al. Vision Res 8:229-46, Mar 68
Dynamic interactions in retinal receptive fields. Maffei L, et al. Vision Res 8:1299-303, Oct 68
Inhibitory and facilitatory spatial interactions in retinal receptive fields. Maffei L.
Vision Res 8:1187-94, Sep 68
Fusion and nonfusion as factors in aversion to high luminance. Mathis W, et al. Vision Res 8:1501-6, Dec 68
The electroretinogram of the iguana and Tokay gecko. Meneghini KA, et al. Vision Res 7:243-51, Mar 67
Retinal topography and the blue-arcs phenomenon. Moreland JD. Vision Res 9:965-76, Aug 69
Threshold measurements of the blue arcs phenomenon. Moreland JD. Vision Res 8:1093-106, Aug 68
Visual pigments and spectral sensitivity in Rana temporaria and other European tadpoles. Muntz WR, et al. Vision Res 6:601-18, Dec 66
A behavioural study on photopic and scotopic vision in the hooded rat. Muntz WR. Vision Res 7:371-6, May 67
Differentiation of P 3 subcomponents in cold-blooded vertebrate retinas. Murakami M, et al.
Vision Res 6:627-36, Dec 66
Lateral spread of light-induced potentials along different cell layers in the teleost retina. Negishi K, et al. Vision Res 9:881-93, Aug 69
Unitary analysis of retino-geniculate response time in rats. Noda H, et al. Vision Res 7:205-13, Mar 67
An examination of the electroretinogram of the pigeon in response to stimuli of different intensity and wavelength and following intense chromatic adaptation. Nye PW. Vision Res 8:679-96, Jun 68
The binocular acuity of the pigeon measured in terms of the modulation transfer function. Nye PW.
Vision Res 8:1041-53, Aug 68
Stereoscopic depth and binocular rivalry. Ogle KN, et al. Vision Res 7:89-96, Jan 67
Visual acuity and ERG-CFF in relation to the morphologic organization of the retina among diurnal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and nocturnal primates. Ordy JM, et al. Vision Res 8:1205-25, Sep 68
Reaction time as a function of retinal location. Payne WH. Vision Res 6:729-32, Dec 66
Delayed responses of ganglion cells in the frog retina: the influence of stimulus parameters upon the length of the delay time. Pickering SG, et al. Vision Res 9:865-79, Aug 69
Accuracy of retinal image stabilization achieved with a plane mirror on a tightly fitting contact lens. Riggs LA, et al. Vision Res 8:159-69, Feb 68
Human occipital and retinal potentials evoked by subjectively faded visual stimuli. Riggs LA, et al. Vision Res 7:441-51, May 67
The spectral sensitivity of evoked potentials from the retina and cortex of nocturnal and diurnal monkeys. Ripps H, et al. Vision Res 9:895-907, Aug 69
The cat local electroretinogram to incremental stimuli. Rodieck RW, et al. Vision Res 9:1-24, Jan 69
The relationship between retinal disparity and relative visual distance. Shipley T, et al. Vision Res 8:325-32, Mar 68
Spectral sensitivity of the white rat by a training method. Silver PH. Vision Res 7:377-83, May 67
Central inhibition of retinal function? Steinberg RH. Vision Res 8:317-8, Mar 68
A new microelectrode positioner for intraretinal recording from the intact mammalian eye. Steinberg RH, et al. Vision Res 8:1521-3, Dec 68
Increment thresholds on black bars. Teller DY. Vision Res 8:713-8, Jun 68
ERG recordings of a primate pure cone retina (Tupaia glis). Tigges J, et al. Vision Res 7:553-63, Jul 67
The geometrical optics of the blister effect. Trotter JR. Vision Res 6:587-96, Oct 66
Spatial sine-wave responses of the human visual system. Watanabe A, et al. Vision Res 8:1245-63, Sep 68
Flicker and the stabilised retinal image. West DC. Vision Res 8:719-45, Jun 68
Brightness discrimination with a stabilised retinal image. West DC. Vision Res 7:949-74, Nov 67
The Maxwellian view. Westheimer G. Vision Res 6:669-82, Dec 66
The integration of visual stimuli in the rock lobster. Wiersma CA, et al. Vision Res 7:197-203, Mar 67
Behavioral measures and theoretical analysis of spectral sensitivity and spectral saturation in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Yager D. Vision Res 7:707-27, Sep 67
[On the possibilities of objective observation of retinal functions in the usual experimental animals with the aid of electrophysiological methods. (Collective report)] Hrachovina V. Cesk Oftal 25:49-57, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Early photoreceptor potential in normal man] Debecker J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:325-7, May 69 (Fre)
[Does the premature infant have a photopic capacity?] Rouher F, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:27-31, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Evoked visual potentials and retinal duality in man] Alfieri R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:428-32, 1968 (Fre)
[Correlation between the facilitation by reserpine of the retino-palpebral reflex and the appearance of a phasic activity at the level of the lateral geniculate body] Féger J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1325-8, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the origin of ERG pecularities observed in rabbits raised in different conditions of ambiant lighting] Goswamy S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2628-31, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of temperature on the resting potential and receptor potential of a photoreceptor cell] Duruz C, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR341-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the retinal discharge during sleep in cats] Benoit O, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:347, 1967 (Fre)
[On a mathematical relationship recording the chronology of evoked potentials. Relationships between retinal potentials and evoked visual potentials] Dubouloz P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:171-92, 1968 (Fre)
[Facilitation of the retino-palpebral reflex by depletion of catecholamines and phasic activity of the lateral geniculate body] Féger J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:440-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Modifications of the receptor potential of the bee retina cell by different substitutes for the Na ion] Fulpius B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:407, 1967 (Fre)
[Retinal responses and cortical potentials evoked by chromatic stimulation in man] Monnier M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:269, 1967 (Fre)
[Pigmented epithelium of the retina and E.R.G. c wave in frogs] Veil C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:565, 1968 (Fre)
[Electroretinogram of rabbits and guinea pigs. Comparison between pigmented and albino animals] Weidner C. J Physiol (Paris) 59:528, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of the visual field by averaged evoked potentials] Lesèvre N, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:419-30, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Study of the formation of retinal images and determination of the spherical aberration of the human eye] Berny F. Vision Res 9:977-90, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Visual perception] Dupuy O. Vision Res 8:1507-20, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The effect of various sodium ion concentrations on the electric activity of the frog retina] Berger H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:177-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Methodic conditions for eliciting a sum potential response of the retina induced by acetylcholine] Dettmar P. Acta Biol Med German 21:185-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Oscillatory electroretinogram of the frog under the effect of gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane] Schwarz F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:205-12, 1968 (Ger)
[The activity of single fibers of the optic nerve in various temperatures] Heiss WD, et al. Exp Brain Res 4:321-9, 1968 (Ger)
[E-and I-retinae of urodeles] Wundsch L, et al. Experientia 24:731-3, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Purkinje-Shift of the pupillary light reflex in the cat] Alexandridis E, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:76-88, 1968 (Ger)
[The rapid responses of the a-wave in human ERG] Denden A, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:160-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Influences of the flash intensity and the state of adaption on early components of the human ERG] Denden A, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:95-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Adaptive performance and spectral sensitivity of the dog's retina] Schmidt B. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:61-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Endogenous eosinopenia as an index of the retinal component of vision] Koleszár G. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:510-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Receptive field organization of cat retinal ganglion cells for approximately threshold and suprathreshold stimuli] Freund HJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R143-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Correlation of on-excitation and off-inhibition in retinal on-center neurons] Freund HJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R146-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Intensity function of cat retinal neurons] Grusser OJ. Pflueger Arch 307:R143, 1969 (Ger)
[Spatial summation of excitation in the receptive field center of cat retinal neurons] Grüsser OJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R145, 1969 (Ger)
[Spatial summation and stimulus thresholds in the receptive field of cat retinal ganglion cells] May HU, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R144-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Adaptation of on-center ganglion cells in the cat retina] Sakmann B. Pflueger Arch 307:R146, 1969 (Ger)
[Discharge patterns of off-center neurons in retina and lateral geniculate body of cats] Wita C, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R148, 1969 (Ger)
[Bleaching of visual purple and rod function in the isolated frog retina. I. Bleaching of visual purple] Baumann C. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:44-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Bleaching of visual purple and rod function in the isolated frog retina. 3. Dark adaptation of the scotopic system following partial bleaching of visual purple] Baumann C. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:70-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Investigations and considerations of directional perception during voluntary saccadic eye movements] Bischof N, et al. Psychol Forsch 32:185-218, 1968 (Ger)
[Continued activity of retinal neurons under the influence of strychnine and picrotoxin] Heiss WD. Vision Res 7:583-98, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Adaptive behavior and spectral sensitivity of the electrical response of the guinea pig retina] Lith GH van. Vision Res 6:163-70, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Thresholds of temporal summation in the double stimulus electroretinograms of rabbits] Lützow A, et al. Vision Res 7:565-71, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Investigations into the transmittal properties of the sight organs for color formation] Schober H, et al. Vision Res 7:1015-26, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the continuous retinal activity] Heiss WD. Wien Klin Wschr 80:522-7, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Photography of thought?] Buscaino VM. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:491-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the relations between the mesodiencephalon and retinal activity. Pharmacological research] Coriglione G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:749-52, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Fluctuation of visibility and subjective localization of the Landolt ring] Gloria E. Ann Ottal 93:599-610, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Effect of barbiturates on the electroretinogram] Trimarchi F. Ann Ottal 94:1225-9, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The action of the efferent fibers on the retina. Electrophysiological studies] Trimarchi F. Ann Ottal 94:793-8, Jul 68 (Ita)
[The recovery cycle of the retina in humans] Doriguzzi T, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1400-2, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Rate of production of the vitreo-positive component of the "early recepto potential" (R 1) with solutions containing cryoprotective compounds of various concentrations and environmental temperatures. I.] Giulio L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:805-7, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Rate of production of the vitreo-positive component of the "early receptor potential" (R 1) with solutions containing cryoprotective compounds of various concentrations and enviromental temperatures. II.] Giulio L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:807-9, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Pharmacodynamic evaluation of the flicker fusion frequency and its physiologic significance] Coriglione G, et al. Minerva Oftal 9:167-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[New optical theory on the eye] Ito R. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:412-6, Apr 69 (Jap)
[AC character of the light and dark adapted retina] Tamura O, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1518-22, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Consideration on the practical use of the method of examination of actionand resting potentials of the eye on an apparatus of the author's own construction] Wiglusz Z. Wiad Lek 22:321-5, 15 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Scotopic electroretinographic manifestations in angioretinal disorders in experimental hypobarism] Carapancea M, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:325-36, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Retinal sensitivity in conditions of fluorescent lighting of various types. Study of isopters with white light stimulation] Popescu MP. Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:301-16, 1968 (Rum)
[Functional reorganization of the receptor fields of the frog retina in change of the intensity and area of the light stimulus] Bertulis AV. Biofizika 11:314-20, 1966 (Rus)
[Estimation of the resolving capacity of the human retina by electroretinographic findings] Bykov KA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1441-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Horizontal cells of the retina as the regulators of synaptic transmission] Byzov AL. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1115-24, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Intracellular recording of responses from different frog and axoloti retinal cells] Byzov AL, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:250-7, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the electroretinogram evoked by light and x-ray stimulation in various states of the retina] Savchenko BN. Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:97-101, 1967 (Rus)
[Assessment of the functional capacity of the macular region of the retina on the basis of its test exposure to light in middle aged- and aged persons] Sal'nikova KD. Vestn Oftal 82:17-20, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of the cryosurgical adhesion. Lincoff H, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:477-93, Apr 69
Role of electroretinography in investigation of impaired visual function in childhood. Wybar K, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:658-64, Dec 68
Photosensitive epilepsy. The electroretinogram and visually evoked response. Green JB. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:191-8, Feb 69
Changes in the electroretinogram (ERG) in lesions of the optic nerve. Feinsod M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:217, Aug 69
Experimental retinal detachment in the owl monkey. VI. The ERG of the detached and reattached retina. Hamasaki DI, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:212-21, 1969
Effects of hereditary degeneration of the retina of the early receptor potential and the corneo-fundal potential of the rat eye. Arden GB, et al. Vision Res 6:171-84, Apr 66
Visual discriminations of a subject with acquired unilateral tritanopia. Graham CH, et al. Vision Res 7:469-79, May 67
Retinal disparity and diplopia. Mitchell DE. Vision Res 6:441-51, Aug 66
[Electroretinogram of rabbits and guinea pigs. Comparison between pigmented and albino animals] Weidner C. J Physiol (Paris) 59:528, 1967 (Fre)
[The binocular vision in the so-called anomalous retinal correspondence] Wilczek M. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:502-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on sociliatory potentials in the glucose loading test in diabetes] Ando F. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1232-43, Aug 68 (Jap)
[The angle of anomaly and its variability] Mirkiewicz-Sieradzka B. Klin Oczna 39:437-41, 1969 (Pol)
[Study of the changes of light sensitivity in sportsmen taking part in shooting-matches] Popescu MP, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:233-46, 1968 (Rum)
[On retinal reflexes and their diagnostic value] Gorban' AI. Vestn Oftal 80:11-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of Q-switched ruby laser on retinal pigment epithelium in vitro. King RG Jr, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:617-32, 1968
Polarizing sunglasses and possible eye hazards of transmitted radiation. Clark BA. Amer J Optom 46:499-509, Jul 69
Methodology for the use of primates in the exploration

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of hazardous environments. Farrer DN.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:635-45, 3 Jul 69
The threshold of the retina to damage by argon laser radiation. L'Esperance FA Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:583-8, Apr 69
Pathology of monkey retina following irradiation with an argon laser. Rosan RC, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:84-8, Jan 69
The effect of ionizing radiation on the histochemically demonstrable glycogen content of the guinea-pig retina during inhalation of normobaric air or hyperbaric oxygen (3 atm). Franke HD, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:289-91, Jun 68
X-rays and the monkey fetal retina. Rugh R, et al.
Invest Ophthal 8:31-40, Feb 69
Electrical activity of the ganglion cells in irradiated retinas. Cavaggioni A, et al.
Radiat Res 39:685-704, Sep 69
Laser light and its effect on the retina. Mellerio J.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:335-43, 1967
[Ocular attenuation characteristics demonstrated by electroretinography in rabbits] Rey P, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 234-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative morphological and functional (ERG) studies on the retina of the rabbit after irradiation with gammarays (60CO) and high-energy electrons] Lommatzsch P, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:34-45, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Morphological and functional changes in the rabbit eye on exposure of the dorsal bulb section to beta rays (106Ru-106Rh)] Lommatzsch P.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:100-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Actions of some amino acids and amines on the light-response of the retina] Perwein J.
Pflueger Arch 307:R147, 1969 (Ger)
[Bleaching of visual purple and rod function in the isolated frog retina. II. Limitation of rod function by brightness adaptation] Baumann C.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:61-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Morphological and function (ERG) changes in the retina of rabbits following exposure to high energy electrons] Lommatzsch P, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:301-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Early electrical potentials (early receptor potentials) of the frog retina after x-ray irradiation in presence of absence of sodium parachloromercuribenzoate (PCMB)] Debenedetti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:164-7, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[A change in the electroretinogram "under the ray"] Trunova NM.
Radiobiologiia 7:548-52, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Fluorescence retinography. On the differential diagnosis of papilledema] Shimoni-Spivak K.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1968-75, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)

SECRETION

Functional significance of the statistical properties of the retinal discharge. Gestri G.
Kybernetik 3:265-7, May 67

SURGERY

Retinal detachment surgery. 3. Surgery on the retina. Edmund J, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:666-73, 1968
The treatment of 'dome-shaped' retinoschisis by photocoagulation. Colyear BH Jr.
Bibl Ophthal 72:347-9, 1967
Cryosurgery in the treatment of retinoschisis and retinal detachment. McPherson A.
Int Surg 52:102-6, Aug 69
A new compact cart designed for retina surgery. Hagler WS, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:322-3, Mar-Apr 69
[Treatment of a case of Coats' disease by photocoagulation] Haye C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:711-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinical experience with cryo-retinopexy] Böke W.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:365-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the therapy of retinoschisis] Witmer R.
Bibl Ophthal 72:350-1, 1967 (Ger)
[A stereoscopic operation microscope for vitreoretinal surgery] Lotmar W, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:166-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical and pathohistological evaluation of various scleral implant materials used in retinal surgery. II. Sclera and fascia lata] Vucicevic ZM, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:629-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of proliferative alterations of the fundis oculi by photocoagulation] Varga M, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:154-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Regeneration of the neural retina in adult anurian amphibians] Lombardo F.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:29-44, 1969 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on ocular cryosurgery. I. Cryoretionpexy of rabbit eyes] Hitani H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1376-402, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Determination of the localization of retinal tears by means of needles] Vodovozov AM.
Vestn Oftal 79:9-12, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

RETINAL DETACHMENT (C11)

Serous detachment of the macula. Secondary to congenital pit of the optic nervehead. Gass JD.
Amer J Ophthal 67:821-41, Jun 69
The effect of intravenous urea on ocular fluid dynamics. Kwitko ML, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1309-17, Nov 68
Retinal horseshoe tear. Donaldson DD.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:788-9, Dec 68
Model studies of retinal settling under various dynamic forces. Hayashi DT, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:58-62, Jan 69
[Fluoroescein angiography in juvenile retinal detachment] Amalric P.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1177-96, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Macular hole, detached retina, and scleral marsupialization] Bouchat J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:550-7, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Silicone oil as vitreous body substitute] Lund OE.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:166-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Suggestion of a perforated card for international studies of retinal detachment] Polliot L, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 72:242-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Film on peripheral degeneration and detachment of the retina] Gloor B.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:297-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Retinal detachment in the aphakic eye. (Clinical analysis of 44 cases)] Pasino L, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:497-518, May 67 (Ita)
[Retinal tears of great dimensions. (etiopathogenetic, clinical and surgical observations)] Pannarale MR, et al. Boll Oculist 46:3-45, Jan 67 (Ita)
[A tendency of spontaneous reattachment with preoperative bed rest in retinal detachment] Shirai A, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:798-807, Aug 68 (Jap)
[A case of bilateral retinal detachment in the course of pregnancy] Drozdowska S, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:473-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Retinal detachment in aphakia]
Oftal Zh 22:414, 1967 (Rus)
[Colloquium on retinal detachment. Films presented]
Bibl Ophthal 72:420-4, 1967 (Mul)

COMPLICATIONS

Meridional distribution of retinal breaks in aphakic retinal detachment. Everett WG, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:928-32, Nov 68
Macular hole with central retinal detachment in high myopia with posterior staphyloma. Siam A.
Brit J Ophthal 53:62-3, Jan 69
Meridional distribution of retinal breaks in aphakic retinal detachment. Everett WG, et al.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:196-205, 1968
[Glaucoma and retinal detachment] Guillaumat L.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 18:229-38, 1967 (Fre)
[Idiopathic detachment of the retina developed in a case of Behcet's disease] Amatsu M, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:249-52, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Peripheral uveitis with choroidal and secondary retinal detachment] Motegi T, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:498-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Three cases of retinal detachment associated with congenital coloboma of the choroid] Sakai T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:808-10, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Case report of groenblad-strandberg syndrome combined with retinal detachment] Nagayama R, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:728-31, Oct 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Investigation on scleral rigidity in retinal detachment. Bernardczykowa A, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:633-7, 1968
Dislocated lens simulating retinal detachment by ultrasonography. Macoul KL.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:724-6, Dec 68
Different types of holes and their significance. Malbran E, et al. Bibl Ophthal 72:170-86, 1967
The use of fluorescein in the differential diagnosis of secondary retinal detachments. Norton EW.
Bibl Ophthal 72:202-16, 1967
The electroretinogram in retinal detachment. Rendahl I. Bibl Ophthal 72:128-37, 1967
Early alerting symptoms and common causative mechanisms leading to retinal detachment. Annesley WH Jr. Med Clin N Amer 53:1161-8, Sep 69
Differential diagnosis of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. McMeel JW.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 21:5-13, Spring 68
[Pseudo-melanosarcoma of the choroid] Desvignes P, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1059-60, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Visual field in retinal detachment] Gaillard G.
Bibl Ophthal 72:120-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Slit-lamp examination in retinal detachment] Hruby K. Bibl Ophthal 72:32-40, 1967 (Ger)
[The ophthalmoscopic picture of equatorial degenerations] Meyer-Schwickerath G.
Bibl Ophthal 72:187-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of retinal detachment] Oksala A.
Bibl Ophthal 72:218-33, 1967 (Ger)
[Fundus photography in retinal detachment] Wessing A. Bibl Ophthal 72:114-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of exudative amotio] Witmer R.
Bibl Ophthal 72:192-201, 1967 (Ger)
[Ophthalmochromoscopy in retinal detachment] Wodowosow AM.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2085-7, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Vital staining of the detached retina with retinal breaks] Kutschera E.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:72-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Examination of the results of clinical ultrasonic studies in retinal detachment] Ulrich C, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:513-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Klöti R.
Ther Umsch 26:330-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Preoperative examination in retinal detachment surgery] Kato K, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:666-77, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Some clinical peculiarities in retinal detachment in aphakia] Grishina VS. Oftal Zh 22:428-33, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical experimentation of a new drug based on retinal lipids and phospholipids of the optic pathways in certain degenerative diseases of the retina] Sborgia G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1157-67, Sep 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Analysis of the subretinal fluid. Measurement of the oncotic pressure. Edmund J.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1184-93, 1968
Reversible bullous retinal detachment in chronic renal disease. Paris GL, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:249-51, Feb 69
Uveitis. IV. Peripheral uveitis: the complications of retinal detachment. Brockhurst RJ, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:747-53, Dec 68
Retrolental fibroplasia in the cicatrical stage. The complication of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Faris BM, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:60-5, Jul 69
Uveal effusion as a sign of myxoedema. Richardson J, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:557-60, Aug 69
Traumatic retinal detachments. Ruiz RS.
Brit J Ophthal 53:59-61, Jan 69
Retinoschisis and retinal detachment. Zauberman H, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:127-30, Feb 69
Developmental retinal detachment. Mehra KS, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:238-40, Dec 67
Early alerting symptoms and common causative mechanisms leading to retinal detachment. Annesley WH Jr. Med Clin N Amer 53:1161-8, Sep 69
Trauma and retinal detachment. Shanahan LF.
Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:37-42, 1967
[Remarks on detachment of the retina following contusion of the eye in children and juveniles] Kadlecová V. Cesk Oftal 24:353-6, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Retinal detachment and intraocular pressure] Guillaumat L, et al. Bibl Ophthal 72:98-113, 1967 (Fre)
[Retainal detachment in sickle cell anemia] Polychronakos DJ, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:203-4, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On traumatic retinal detachments and their expert evaluation] Riebel O.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:417-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Detachment frequency after cataract surgery with enzymatic zonulolysis] Sachsenweger R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:530-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of trauma and retinal detachment] Paul W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:662-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of the association of primary glaucoma with retinal detachment] Magil'nitskiĭ SG, et al.
Oftal Zh 23:111-4, 1968 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hyaloid-tapeto-retinal degeneration of Goldmann and Favre] Maraini G. Ann Ottal 93:343-9, Apr 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Tapetoretinal degeneration, deafness, myocionus, dementia, epilepsy with the presence of excess alpha-amino-n-butyric acid. Contribution to the study of leptomeningeal angiomatosis with leukodystrophy sudanophil and abiotrophic complexes] Martin L, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:217-36, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[On the proteins of subretinal and subchoroidal fluids] Kuzina NI. Vop Med Khim 14:58-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological studies in certain diseases of the fundus of the eye. Michaelson IC.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:10-22, 1969
[Myopia and detached retinas. Statistical analysis of 800 cases] Kaufmann T.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:249-62, 1969 (Ger)
[A statistical study on retinal detachment in Japan]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Asayama R, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:483-7, Apr 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Secondary retinal detachment. Electron microscopy of retina and pigment epithelium. Kroll AJ.
Amer J Ophthal 68:223-37, Aug 69
Experimental retinal detachment and reattachment in the rhesus monkey. Electron microscopic comparison of rods and cones. Kroll AJ, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:58-77, Jul 69
Experimental retinal detachment in the owl monkey. V. Electron microscopy of the reattached retina. Kroll AJ, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:117-30, Jan 69
Vitreous cavity and retinal detachment. Cibis PA.
Bibl Ophthal 72:59-92, 1967
Histology and electrophysiology of induced retinal detachment in rabbits. Foulds W.
Bibl Ophthal 72:249-51, 1967
Retinoblastoma and retinal detachment. Spaulding AG, et al. Survey Ophthal 13:152-6, Nov 68
[Ocular fundus findings in the fellow eye of cases of idiopathic retinal detachment] Endo Y.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:792-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Equatorial degeneration (I)] Kojima K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:647-56, May 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Photoreceptor orientation following retinal detachment. Enoch. Amer J Ophthal 67:603-4, Apr 69
Circulatory changes associated with onset of primary retinal detachment. Langham ME, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:820-9, Jun 69
Experimental retinal detachment in the owl monkey. VI. The ERG of the detached and reattached retina. Hamasaki DI, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:212-21, 1969
Experimental retinal detachment. Watzke RC.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:1022-59, 1968
The electrical activity of the eye in retinal detachment. Black RK, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:263-6, 1967

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and giant tears] Meyer-Schwickerath G.
Bibl Ophthal 72:345-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Retinal detachment (therapy and prevention)] Hofmann H. Wien Med Wschr 119:261-4, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Photocoagulation for the management or prophylaxis of retinal detachment] Kishimoto M.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:925-6, Sep 68 (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Laser radiation in medicine. Preliminary trials on animals and humans] Squassabia AB.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:553-72, Jun 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Retinal detachment surgery. II. Surgery on the sclera. Edmund J, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:643-65, 1968
Retinal detachment surgery. 3. Surgery on the retina. Edmund J, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:666-73, 1968
Retinal detachment surgery. IV. Seedorff HH, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1033-8, 1968
Cryosurgery for retinal detachment. Törnquist R.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:529-34, 1968
Experimental retinal detachment in the owl monkey. IV. The reattached retina. Machemer R.
Amer J Ophthal 66:1075-91, Dec 68
Illuminated retractor for retinal detachment surgery. Brockhurst RJ. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:243, Feb 69
Surgical repair of retinal detachments caused by macular holes. Howard GM, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:317-21, Mar 69
Schiotz-applanation disparity following retinal detachment surgery. Pemberton JW.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:534-7, Apr 69
Preserved sclera as an aid in retinal surgery. Böke W, et al. Bibl Ophthal 72:319-20, 1967
Scleral implants with preserved human sclera. Cibis PA, et al. Bibl Ophthal 72:293-318, 1967
Giant retinal tears. Hudson JR.
Bibl Ophthal 72:341-4, 1967
The treatment of retinal detachment by cryosurgery. Lincoff HA, et al. Bibl Ophthal 72:369-75, 1967
Prevention of premature unfolding of the sclera or extrusion of embedded material--following scleral folding procedures in which encirclement of the globe is not adopted. McAuley FD.
Bibl Ophthal 72:282-4, 1967
Cryosurgery in the prophylaxis and management of retinal detachment. McPherson A, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 72:381-97, 1967
Extraction of Soemmerring's ring. Before retinal surgery in aphakic detachment. Henderson PN, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:296-9, May 69
Cryosurgery of retinal detachment with solid carbon dioxide. Oosterhuis JA. Brit J Ophthal 52:704-6, Sep 68
Intracorneal migration of a silicone strap. Pearce JL, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:553-6, Aug 69
Effect of asiaticoside (Madecassol) on the healing process in cataract surgical wounds and retinal detachment operations (clinical and experimental study). Abou Shousha ES, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:451-70, 1967
Temporary encircling thread placed under recti muscles from outside the conjunctiva in retinal detachment surgery. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:113+, 1966
Degree of cerclage tightening after accidental fluid vitreous loss from a diathermy puncture to evacuate the subretinal fluid in retinal detachment surgery. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:123+, 1966
Combined lamelar scleral resection overlaying the retinal tear and Arruga encircling thread in retinal detachment surgery. Mortada A, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:107-12, 1967
Post-operative uveitis in childhood. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:113-4, 1967
Scleral pocketing in retinal detachment preliminary report. Shoukri I, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:119+, 1966
Fascia lata: preservation and uses. Shoukri I, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:317+, 1966
Sclera: preservation and uses. Shoukry I, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:327+, 1966
Retinal detachments caused by macular and perimacular breaks. Oliver GL.
Canad J Ophthal 4:24-6, Jan 69
Macular pucker following retinal surgery. A biomicroscopic study. Tanenbaum HL, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 4:20-3, Jan 69
Surgical techniques in retinal detachment repair. Knapp JW.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:584-8, Nov 68
General anesthesia techniques for retinal detachment surgery. Weisman H.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:354-9, Jun 69
Cryosurgical treatment of retinal detachment. Long RS. Int Ophthal Clin 7:445-50, Summer 67
Cryotherapy in retinal detachment surgery. Shea M. Int Ophthal Clin 7:429-43, Summer 67
Comparative evaluation of the use of diathermy and cryopexy in the treatment of retinal detachment. Bietti G. Int Surg 50:311-9, Oct 68
Cryosurgery in the treatment of retinoschisis and retinal detachment. McPherson A.
Int Surg 52:102-6, Aug 69
Cryosurgery in detachment surgery. Okamura ID.
Int Surg 51:289-91, Apr 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40-1969.
New Eng J Med 281:783-91, 2 Oct 69
[Surgery for retinal detachment. I. Surgical techniques and indications. Matsui M.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:310-24, Feb 69
A cryosurgical system for retinal detachments and tumours. Amoils SP. S Afr Med J 43:188-90, 15 Feb 69
Modified Schepens fork retractor. Hawkins WR.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:319-20, Mar-Apr 69
Scleral depressor and electrode for use in retinal detachment surgery. Urrets-Zavalía A Jr.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:333-5, Mar-Apr 69
Comparative evaluation of the use of diathermy and cryocautery in the treatment of retinal detachment. Bietti GB. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:30-7, 1967
Anterior retinal dialysis. Donaldson EJ.
Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:26-9, 1967
Cryosurgery for retinal detachments. Fison L.
Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:42-4, 1967
The management of retinal dialysis. Black RK, et al.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:317-33, 1967
Anterior segment necrosis following retinal detachment surgery. Duguid IM.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:171-8, 1967
Clinical experience with the use of donor sclera in retinal detachment surgery. Bitner DG.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:279-88, 1968
Clinical experience with the use of donor sclera in retina detachment surgery. Bitner DG.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:279-88, 1968
Lamellar undermining, diathermy, and tissue transplantation versus cryotherapy and full thickness scleral buckling. Okun E.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:301-16, 1968
Intravitreal surgery utilizing liquid silicone. A long term followup. Okun E.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:141-59, 1968
Intravitreal surgery utilizing liquid silicone. A long term followup. Okun E.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:141-59, 1968
Lamellar undermining, diathermy, and tissue transplantation versus cryotherapy and full thickness scleral buckling. Okun E.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:301-16, 1968
[Cryopexy of the retina] Klima M.
Cesk Oftal 24:256-9, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Preservation of a transparent cornea in surgery of detached retina] Pitter J.
Cesk Oftal 24:464-5, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Pseudo-melanosarcoma of the choroid] Desvignes P, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1059-60, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Recent progress in ophthalmologic cryosurgery] Casanovas R.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:97-106, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Retinal detachment in a cardiac transplant patient] Fontaine M.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:121-2, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Anatomo-pathologic examination of an eyeball with detached retina treated by indentation of the scleral fold] Forest A, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:391-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Cryoretinopexy in detached retina. Reflections apropos of 100 cases] Haut J, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:485-96, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Sketch of the fundus oculi in retinal detachment] Dufour R. Bibl Ophthal 72:93-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Use of corneal lenses during surgery for retinal detachment] Massin M.
Bibl Ophthal 72:239-41, 1967 (Fre)
[On a technic combining thread cerclage and fascia lata cerclage] Pannarale MR.
Bibl Ophthal 72:332-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Ophthalmoscopy and biomicroscopy in colored light] Pannarale MR. Bibl Ophthal 72:41-58, 1967 (Fre)
[Initial results of cryosurgery in retinal detachment] Rouher F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:335-9, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Light coagulation of the retina] Guillaumat L.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:563-70, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Operation for retinal detachment with the scleral pocket method. Indications, technic, results in the light of 4 years' experience] Durix C.
Maroc Med 47:381-2, May 67 (Fre)
[Pulse rate measurement in eye surgery. Advantages of a linear frequency registration as an illustration of the oculocardiac reflex] Benzer H, et al.
Anaesthesist 17:157-63, May 68 (Ger)
[Healing of idiopathic retinal detachment in a one and one-half year-old boy] Schenk H.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:431-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical and pathohistological evaluation of various scleral plugs used in retinal surgery] Vucicevic ZM, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:184-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Therapy of serous central retinitis using light coagulation] Wessing A.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:429-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Plombage and cerclage operations in amotio retinae] Custodis E. Bibl Ophthal 72:286-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Should subretinal fluid be drained in retinal detachment?] François J, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 72:337-40, 1967 (Ger)
[The balloon filling. Report on first results with a new surgical procedure in retinal detachment] Höpping W. Bibl Ophthal 72:289-92, 1967 (Ger)
[Is the use of fascia lata in retinal surgery dangerous?] Klöti R. Bibl Ophthal 72:325-31, 1967 (Ger)
[Late complications following cerclage operations] Pesch KJ. Bibl Ophthal 72:321-4, 1967 (Ger)
[The T-plug plastic operation, a new surgical intervention for retinal detachment] Hager G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:624-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the injection of air into the interior of the eye] Müller H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:495-501, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of the plug material in the retinal surgery] Niedermeier S.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:188-93, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and histopathological evaluation of the various scleral pluga, employed in the retinal surgery. I. Silicone and skin] Vucicevic ZM, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:194-202, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Current problems of surgery for retinal detachment] Klöti R.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:415-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Klöti R.
Ther Umsch 26:330-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Are synthetic materials necessary in therapy of retinal detachment] Hofmann H.
Wien Med Wschr 119:174-6, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The patient with retinal detachment. A study of predominantly anesthesiological interest] Gentili MC.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:915-8, 1966 (Ita)
[The patient with retinal detachment. Evaluation of the operative risk] Gentili MC.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:887-92, 1966 (Ita)
[Aspects of the light sense in patients operated on for retinal detachment. Preliminary note] Modugno GC, et al. Boll Oculist 46:1002-11, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Technics in the use of fascia lata in retinal detachment surgery] Pannarale MR.
Boll Oculist 46:155-224, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On the use of some plastic substances (dacron, teflon) in surgery of retinal detachment. (Comparative histological observations and clinical findings)] Pannarale MR, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:813-42, Nov 67 (Ita)
[On the use of double cerclage in surgery of retinal detachment] Pannarale MR.
Boll Oculist 46:843-64, Nov 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Data on retinal detachments with macular hole. Observations on 145 cases] Pannarale MR. **Boll Oculist 46:733-58, Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Basic studies on homografts of preserved sclera in retinal detachment surgery] Takeda H. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1354-75, Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Experience on the two-step operation for retinal detachment] Asayama R, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:524-30, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Experience with retinal detachment operation with perserved human sclera. (A preliminary report)] Asayama R, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:507-15, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Gonioscopic findings of angles in the eyes that received surgery for retinal detachment] Choshi K. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:488-90, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Delayed absorption of the subretinal fluid after retinal surgery] Ichihashi K. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:500-6, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[A modification of the custodis procedure for retinal detachment with large tears] Kishimoto M. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:819-20, Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Removable Arruga Suture] Kishimoto M. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:537-8, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Merits and disadvantages of the encircling operation for retinal detachment] Kozaki H, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:533-6, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[The use of light coagulation in conjunction with surgical measures] Nagata M, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:516-23, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Follow-up study of reattached cases after retinal detachment surgery] Nakamori F, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:479-82, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Modification of the Plombe stitch method (Custodis method) for a giant tear in the retina] Kishimoto M. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:116-22, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Case of compression necrosis due to the Arruga method] Shinriki S. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:108-11, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Use of liquid silicones in surgery for retinal detachment] Urayama A, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:228-35, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Results of surgical treatment of retinal detachment according to clinical material in 1962-1966] Sobański J, et al. **Klin Oczna 37:827-30, 1967 (Pol)**

[Recent progress in therapeutic surgery of retinal detachment] Cunha SL. **Arq Brasil Oftal 30:163-70, 1967 (Por)**

[Clinical observations on the surgical treatment of retinal detachment in children] Barkhash SA, et al. **Oftal Zh 23:102-6, 1968 (Rus)**

[New aspects in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment (a review of the foreign literature)] Filatov SV. **Oftal Zh 23:287-94, 1968 (82 ref.) (Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of retinal detachment in aphakia] Gundorova RA, et al. **Oftal Zh 22:419-23, 1967 (Rus)**

[Retinal detachment in aphakia and riffling the sclera as a method of its treatment] Kal'fa NS. **Oftal Zh 22:415-9, 1967 (Rus)**

[Implantation of liquid silicone into the vitreous body for treatment of "hopeless" retinal detachment in aphakia] Kal'fa NS, et al. **Oftal Zh 22:423-7, 1967 (Rus)**

[Application of the optic quantum generator and the xenon light coagulator in retinal detachment and degeneration] Libman ES. **Oftal Zh 24:186-91, 1969 (Rus)**

[5 years' experience in the application of laser coagulation in the clinical treatment of retinal detachment] Linnik LA. **Oftal Zh 24:171-6, 1969 (Rus)**

[Circular impression of the sclera by means of femoral fascia late in severe forms of retinal detachment] Eroshevskiĭ TI, et al. **Vestn Oftal 79:3-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Surgical repair of macular rupture in retinal detachment] Gundorova RA. **Vestn Oftal 82:22-4, 1969 (Rus)**

[Indentation of the sclera by means of a bracelet-clip in retinal detachment] Krasnov MM. **Vestn Oftal 79:12-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[A clinico-morphological study of homoscleroplasty in the Vever-Larson operation] Kudriashova ND. **Vestn Oftal 82:24-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[Treatment of retinal detachment with the use of cryopexy] Kudriashova ND. **Vestn Oftal 80:38-42, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Cryogenic surgery of retinal detachment] Nano HD, et al. **Arch Oftal B Air 43:110-7, May 68 (Spa)**

[Therapy of retinal detachment complicated by massive pre-retinal fibroplasia. Long-term follow-up of patients treated with intravitreal liquid silicone] Okun E. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:145-65, 1968 (Mul)**

[Depression and retraction of the sclera using catgut with cryoretinopexy] Casanovas J. **Bibl Ophthal 72:285, 1967 (Mul)**

[New progress of the surgery of retinal detachment and photocoagulation. Discussion and conclusions] **Bibl Ophthal 72:425-55, 1967 (Mul)**

THERAPY

Central serous retinopathy with optic pit treated with photocoagulation. Jack MK. **Amer J Ophthal 67:519-21, Apr 69**

Photocoagulation in retinal detachment and other conditions. el Massri A. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:103+, 1966**

Posterior segment cryotherapy. Havener W. **Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 51:1-8, 1968**

Advances in the treatment of eye diseases. Miller SJ. **Trans Med Soc London 84:161-71, 1968**

[Results of laser-light coagulation] Leuenberger A. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:346-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[Retinal detachment (therapy and prevention)] Hofmann H. **Wien Med Wschr 119:261-4, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Studies on photocoagulation of retina. Report of photocoagulated cases on retinal detachment] Yamada J. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:177-88, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[The use of liquid silicone for retinal detachment] Urayama A, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:531-2, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Experiments with xenon light coagulation for retinal detachment] Yonemura H, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:920-4, Sep 68 (Jap)**

[Retina photocoagulation] Guillaumat L. **Rev Clin Esp 105:661-7, 30 Jun 67 (Spa)**

VETERINARY

Ocular diagnostic ultrasonography. Rubin LF, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1706-16, 15 Dec 68**

Clinico-pathologic conference. From the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:192-8, 15 Jan 69**

RETINAL HEMORRHAGE (C11, C17)

Circulatory and visual changes in retinal vascular accidents. Hill DW. **Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:479-89, 1967**

[Development of the physical and functional state of the retina following recurring hemorrhage] Sédan J. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:367-70, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)**

[Apropos of the pathogenesis of ocular lesions in Terson's syndrome. Clinical and anatomopathological study] Scuilica L. **Boll Oculist 46:920-30, Nov 67 (Ita)**

BLOOD

[Thromboelastographic research in some retinal vascular diseases] Cardia L, et al. **Boll Oculist 46:454-64, Jun 67 (Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Retinal hemorrhages during penicillamine therapy of cystinuria. Bigger JF. **Amer J Ophthal 66:954-5, Nov 68**

COMPLICATIONS

Desferrioxamine B in the prevention of hemorrhagic glaucoma. Raitta C, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:182-8, 1969**

Bilirubin retinopathy. Kahán A, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 52:808-17, Nov 68**

Eale's disease followed by granulomatous anterior uveitis. Case report. Jain BS, et al. **J All India Ophthal Soc 15:69-70, Apr 67**

[Electroretinographic control of the action of theophylline nicotinate on some vascular diseases of the retina] Cordella M, et al. **Ann Ottal 93:1267-80, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Malignant melanoma of the choroid and subretinal hematoma anatomopathological study] Abramowicz I. **Klin Oczna 39:89-91, 1969 (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Disciform macular degeneration with subpigment epithelial hetoma. Berkow JW, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:51-6, Jul 69**

DRUG THERAPY

Difrarel 100 in the treatment of retinal vascular disorders and high myopia. Barradah MA, et al. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:251-2, 1967**

ETIOLOGY

Retinal abnormalities in diseases of the blood. Holt JM, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 53:145-60, Mar 69**

The importance of retinal findings in essential hypertension. Gifford RW Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med 45:922-32, Sep 69**

Observations on retinal haemorrhages in the newborn. Critchley EM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:259-62, Jun 68**

High incidence of thalassaemia in patients with intraocular haemorrhages. Toselli C, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:343-8, 1969**

Retinopathy in megaloblastic anaemias. Markar MA, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:398-406, 1969**

[Retinal hemorrhage in the newborn] Glavanakova V, et al. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:356-8, 1968 (Bul)**

[Retinal hemorrhages in newborn infants. An attempt to indicate cause and significance] Planten JT, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:739-43, 26 Apr 69 (Dut)**

[Double-blind test for retinal hemorrhage in newborn infants: results in formal contradiction with various alarming statistics after vacuum extraction] Bruniquel G, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:296-8, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Terson's syndrome. Clinical considerations] Faggioni R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:389-96, Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Pathological findings in newborns following delivery through vacuum extraction (retinal hemorrhage, skull fractures, EEG changes] Bachmann KD, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1089-103, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[On the clinical picture of familial tortuosity of the small retinal arteries with macular hemorrhage] Cagianut B, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:533-42, 1968 (Ger)**

[Identification of retinal changes in agammaglobulinemia] Meyer JP. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:333-6, 1968 (Ger)**

[The clinical form of central chorioretinal changes in subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis (van Bogaert)] Otradovec J. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:427-41, 1969 (Ger)**

[Purtscher's traumatic retinopathy] Bertoni G. **Ann Ottal 93:101-10, Jan 67 (Ita)**

[On a case of Rendu-Osler disease] Delogu A, et al. **Ann Ottal 93:39-43, Jan 67 (Ita)**

[On an unusual ophthalmoscopic picture in a case of plasmacytoma] Panagis P, et al. **Ann Ottal 93:366-72, Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Hemorrhagic diathesis in retinal vein thrombosis] Mikuni M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1324-9, Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Retinal hemorrhage in a newborn] Lukaszewicz B, et al. **Klin Oczna 39:43-9, 1969 (Pol)**

[Hemorrhage into the retina and the conjunctiva of the eyelids in periarteritis nodosa (of the group of collagenosis)] Bakerenkov BT. **Oftal Zh 22:139-40, 1967 (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Retinal photography in the newborn. Baum D. **Arch Dis Child 44:545, Aug 69**

SURGERY

Light coagulation in the treatment of Eales' disease. el-Massri A. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:97-100, 1967**

[Light coagulation of the retina] Guillaumat L. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:563-70, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)**

THERAPY

[Diencephalic-hypophysial irradiation in the therapy of retinal hemorrhagic and angiopathic diseases. II. Eales disease and thrombosis of the retinal veins] Cosmacini G, et al. **Ann Ottal 94:929-36, Aug 68 (Ita)**

RETINAL PIGMENTS (D10)

Aspects of visual pigment research. Morton RA, et al. **Advances Enzym 32:97-171, 1969 (361 ref.)**

Elschnig's spont and hypertensive choroidopathy. Morse PH. **Amer J Ophthal 66:844-52, Nov 68**

Comparative study of a membrane protein. Characterization of bovine, rat, and frog visual pigments500. Heller J. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:675-9, Feb 69**

Biochemical aspects of the visual process. 3. Specificity of the retinaldehyde effect of cation movements in rod outer segments. Daemen FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 163:212-7, 17 Sep 68**

Biochemical aspects of the visual process. II. Schiff base formation in phosphatidylethanolamine monolayers upon penetration by retinaldehyde. De Pont JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 163:204-11, 17 Sep 68**

Undescribed endothelial processes of the choriocapillaris extending to the retinal pigment epithelium of the chick. Matsusaka T. **Brit J Ophthal 52:887-92, Dec 68**

On the structure of rhodopsin and its changes after light exposure. Buckser S, et al. **Curr Mod Biol 2:175-88, Sep-Oct 68**

The primary linkage between opsin and its chromophore in the visual pigment rhodopsin. Hooper J, et al. **Curr Mod Biol 2:171-4, Sep-Oct 68**

The structure, spectra and photochemistry of visual pigments. Abrahamson EW, et al. **Exp Eye Res 8:242-3, Apr 69**

Rhodopsin cycle and fine structure of rabbit retina in experimental degeneration induced by retinotoxic agents. Grignolo A. **Exp Eye Res 8:254, Apr 69**

Cephalopod retinochrome. Hara T, et al. **Exp Eye Res 8:244, Apr 69**

Measurement of adhesive forces between the sensory retina and the pigment epithelium. Zauberman H, et al. **Exp Eye Res 8:276-83, Jul 69**

Current insights in visual pigment structure. **Exp Eye Res 8:254-6, Apr 69**

Effect of solvent polarizability on the absorption spectrum of all-trans-retinylpyrrolidiniminium

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

perchlorate. Irving CS, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:2141-3, 9 Apr 69
The luminosity curve of the deuteranomalous fovea. Alpern M, et al. **J Gen Physiol 52:738-49, Nov 68**
The luminosity curve of the protanomalous fovea. Alpern M, et al. **J Gen Physiol 52:717-37, Nov 68**
Flash bleaching of rhodopsin in the human retina. Ripps H, et al. **J Physiol (London) 200:151-9, Jan 69**
Changes in pH of rhodopsin solution on exposure to a dim green light. Fujishita S.
Jap J Physiol 18:303-9, 15 Jun 68
Mechanism of current production found in pigeon cones but not in pigeon or rat rods. Arden GB, et al. **Nature (London) 223:528-31, 2 Aug 69**
Structure of frog photoreceptor membranes. Blaurock AE, et al. **Nature (London) 223:906-9, 30 Aug 69**
Internal protonation in retinylidene phosphatidylethanolamine and the red-shift in rhodopsin. Daemen FJ, et al.
Nature (London) 222:879-81, 31 May 69
Absorption spectrum of rhodopsin: 280 nm absorption band. Hubbard R. **Nature (London) 221:435-7, 1 Feb 69**
Absorption spectrum of rhodopsin: 500 nm absorption band. Hubbard R. **Nature (London) 221:432-5, 1 Feb 69**
Absorption spectrum of rhodopsin denatured with acid. Kito Y, et al. **Nature (London) 218:955-7, 8 Jun 68**
Rhodopsin regeneration in man. Ripps H, et al. **Nature (London) 222:775-7, 24 May 69**
Unification of electromagnetic effects in human retinal receptors with three pigment colour vision. Snyder AW, et al. **Nature (London) 223:526-8, 2 Aug 69**
Fluorescence spectra of the intermediates of rhodopsin bleaching. Guzzo AV, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:565-70, Jun 69
Visual pigments: their spectra and isomerizations. Wiesenfeld JR, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 8:487-93, Nov 68
The thermal decay of the intermediates of rhodopsin in situ. Ebrey TG. **Vision Res 8:965-82, Aug 68**
N-retinylidene-1-amino-2-propanol: a Schiff base analog for rhodopsin. Erickson JO, et al.
Vision Res 8:1367-75, Oct 68
On the preparation of very concentrated solutions of visual pigments. Williams TP.
Vision Res 8:315-6, Mar 68
[Recent biochemical and electrophysiologic data on chromatic vision] Cornu L.
Annee Psychol 67:533-48, 1967 (Fre)
[Peripheral primary tumor of the retinal pigment epithelium] Kraus E.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:75-83, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of retinal pigement epithelium. I. "Coated vesicles" in the retinal pigment epithelial cells and the Bruch's membrane of the human eye] Nakao F.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1049-59, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Structure, visual pigments and optical properties of photoreceptors] Gribakin FG, et al.
Usp Sovr Biol 62:120-38, Jul-Aug 66 (71 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies on vision. The nature of the retinal-opsin linkage. Akhtar M, et al. **Biochem J 110:693-702, Dec 68**
Peptide pattern studies on bovine rhodopsin. Millar PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 175:345-54, Mar 69**
On the behavior of the phospholipids in rhodopsin during photolysis. Adams RG.
Exp Eye Res 8:242, Apr 69
The nature of the retinaldehyde-opsin linkage. Akhtar M. **Exp Eye Res 8:242, Apr 69**
Amino acids near the binding site of retinaldehyde in cattle rhodopsin. Bownds D. **Exp Eye Res 8:241, Apr 69**
A role of protein structure in the retinaldehyde-opsin linkage. Kito Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res 8:243, Apr 69**
Biochemistry of visual pigments. I. Purification and properties of bovine rhodopsin. Irreverre F, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:529-36, 25 Feb 69**
Dichroism of photosensitive pigment in rhabdoms of the crayfish Oreconectes. Waterman TH, et al.
J Gen Physiol 54:415-32, Sep 69
Isolation and identification of phospholipids of bovine rhodopsin. Adams RG. **J Lipid Res 10:473-8, Sep 69**
Visual pigments of 3 species of cartilaginous fishes. Beatty DD. **Nature (London) 222:285, 19 Apr 69**
Reaction between retinal and phospholipid components of outer segments of rods from cattle retina. Fukami I, et al.
Nature (London) 223:63, 5 Jul 69
Visual pigment changes in juvenile kokanee salmon in response to thyroid hormones. Beatty DD.
Vision Res 9:855-64, Aug 69
Spectroscopic properties of porphyropsins. Bridges CD. **Vision Res 7:349-69, May 67**
Extraction of visual pigments with certain alkyl phenoxy polyethoxy ethanol surface-active compounds. Crescitelli F. **Vision Res 7:685-93, Sep 67**
The visual pigment of the green rods. Dartnall HJ.
Vision Res 7:1-16, Jan 67
The photoproducts of rhodopsin in the isolated retina of the frog. Donner KO, et al.
Vision Res 9:815-47, Jul 69
Visual pigments and spectral sensitivity in Rana temporaria and other European tadpoles. Muntz WR, et al. **Vision Res 6:601-18, Dec 66**
A nomogram for retinene-2-based visual pigments. Munz FW, et al. **Vision Res 7:111-20, Mar 67**
Computer-assisted analysis of visual pigments. Munz FW, et al. **Vision Res 8:983-96, Aug 68**
The visual pigments of freshwater fishes. Schwanzara SA. **Vision Res 7:121-48, Mar 67**
Enamine salts of retinals with secondary amines. Toth J, et al. **Vision Res 8:1471-82, Dec 68**
[Pigmented, paravenous retinal and chorioidal atrophy] Amalric P, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:770-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Action spectrum--vision, visual pigments] Kaneko A, et al. **Protein (Tokyo) 13:454-66, Apr 68 (Jap)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ontogeny of retinal oil droplets in the chick embryo. Cooper TG, et al. **Exp Eye Res 7:434-42, Jul 68**
On the regeneration of the visual pigment content of the human retinal periphery. Weale RA.
Exp Eye Res 8:244-5, Apr 69
Radioisotopic studies on renewal of opsin. Matsubara T, et al. **Vision Res 8:1139-43, Sep 68**
[Rhodopsin and anthocyanosides. Apropos of various experimental facts] Bastide P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:801-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new series of synthetic visual pigments from cattle opsin and homologs of retinal. Blatz PE, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:5930-1, 8 Oct 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protein synthesis: the incorporation of L-leucine-1-C14OOH into bovine retina. 3. Gladstone RM. **Canad J Ophthal 4:293-5, Jul 69**
Biochemistry of visual pigments. I. Purification and properties of bovine rhodopsin. Irreverre F, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:529-36, 25 Feb 69

METABOLISM

Mechanisms subserving bright and dark adaptation. Fry GA. **Amer J Optom 46:319-38, May 69**
Retinaldehyde turnover in the rhodopsin of dark-adapted rats. Bridges CD, et al.
Exp Eye Res 8:251-2, Apr 69
Uptake of tritiated retinaldehyde by the visual pigment of dark adapted rats. Bridges CD, et al.
Nature (London) 221:275-6, 18 Jan 69
Rhodopsin cycle in the living eye of the rat. Cone RA, et al. **Nature (London) 221:820-2, 1 Mar 69**
Spontaneous regeneration of rhodopsin in the isolated rat retina. Cone RA, et al.
Nature (London) 221:818-20, 1 Mar 69
[Effects of anthocyanin glycosides on the kinetics of regeneration of retinal purple in rabbits] Tronche P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2473-5, 1967 (Fre)**
[Current views on the chemistry of visual processes] Stankiewicz A.
Klin Oczna 39:497-505, 1969 (11 ref.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Light scattering by pigment epithelium granules in the human retina. Bülow N.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1048-53, 1968
Computer assisted analysis of S-potentials. Naka KI.
Biophys J 9:845-59, Jun 69
The early receptor potential and rhodopsin transitions in the living eye of the rat. Cone RA.
Exp Eye Res 8:246-7, Apr 69
Mechanism of conductance changes produced by the photolysis of rhodopsin. Falk G, et al.
Exp Eye Res 8:248-9, Apr 69
Visual pigments and the early receptor potential of frog and monkey retina. Goldstein EB.
Exp Eye Res 8:247-8, Apr 69
Observations on metarhodopsin I and II in the retina of the frog. Reuter T, et al. **Exp Eye Res 8:245, Apr 69**
The photoregeneration of charge carriers in visual pigments. Rosenberg B. **Exp Eye Res 8:248, Apr 69**
Participation of the retinal pigment epithelium in the rod outer segment renewal process. Young RW, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:392-403, Aug 69
Visual adaptation of the rhodopsin rods in the frogs retina. Donner KO, et al.
J Physiol (London) 199:59-87, Nov 68
Cone dominance of the human early receptor potential. Goldstein EB, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1272-3, 28 Jun 69
Lipid to protein chromophore transfer in the photolysis of visual pigments. Poinceiot RP, et al.
Nature (London) 221:256-7, 18 Jan 69
Investigation of fish vision by means of S-potential. II. Spectral sensitivity and colour vision. Niwa H, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 26:79-88, Jun 69
New components of the mammalian receptor potential and their relation to visual photochemistry. Arden GB, et al. **Vision Res 6:373-84, Aug 66**
The dark adaptation of single units in the isolated frog retina following partial bleaching of rhodopsin. Baumann C, et al. **Vision Res 8:1127-38, Sep 68**
Melanin and the rapid light-evoked responses from pigment epithelium cells of the frog eye. Brown KT, et al. **Vision Res 7:165-78, Mar 67**
Visual pigments and the early receptor potential of the isolated frog retina. Goldstein EB.
Vision Res 8:953-63, Aug 68
The ERG-determined spectral sensitivity of the octopus. Hamasaki DI. **Vision Res 8:1013-21, Aug 68**
Tapetal pigment response of elasmobranchs. Kuchnow KP. **Vision Res 9:849-54, Jul 69**
Visual pigments and visual range underwater. Lythgoe JN. **Vision Res 8:997-1011, Aug 68**
Bleaching and regeneration of cone pigments in man. Rushton WA, et al. **Vision Res 8:617-31, Jun 68**
On an early stage of rhodopsin regeneration in man. Weale RA. **Vision Res 7:819-27, Nov 67**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of Q-switched ruby laser on retinal pigment epithelium in vitro. King RG Jr, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:617-32, 1968
Macromolecular processes following illumination of cattle rhodopsin. Ostroy SE. **Exp Eye Res 8:243, Apr 69**
Intermediates in the photolytic process of porphyropsin. Yoshizawa T, et al.
Exp Eye Res 8:243-4, Apr 69
Behavioural measures of the spectral sensitivity of the dark-adapted goldfish. Yager D.
Nature (London) 220:1052-3, 7 Dec 68
Thermal decomposition of rhodopsin, photoregenerated rhodopsin and P470. Baker BN, et al. **Vision Res 8:1467-9, Dec 68**
Intramolecular energy transfer in rhodopsin. Kropf A.
Vision Res 7:811-8, Nov 67
Photolysis of metarhodopsin II. Rates of production of P470 and rhodopsin. Williams TP.
Vision Res 8:1457-66, Dec 68
[Electroretinograms of rabbits and guinea pigs. Comparison between the pigmented and albino] Weidner C. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:528, 1967 (Fre)**
[Bleaching of visual purple and rod function in the isolated frog retina. 3. Dark adaptation of the scotopic system following partial bleaching of visual purple] Baumann C.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:70-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Bleaching of visual purple and rod function in the isolated frog retina. I. Bleaching of visual purple] Baumann C.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:44-60, 1967 (Ger)

RETINAL VESSELS (A7)

The cardiovascular importance of the thrombosis of the central retinal vein. Weinstein P.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:78-81, 1969
Peri-arteritis retinalis segmentalis. Rask JA.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:234-7, 1969
Post-traumatic fat embolism located at the retina. Rask JA. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:218-22, 1968**
[Fluorescence fundus angiography of retinal vessel obstruction. 2. Retinal vein obstruction. Toura K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:21-36, Jan 69
Central retinal artery occlusion in Sydenham's chorea. Ling W, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 118:525-7, Sep 69**
Ischemic retinopathy following amniotic fluid embolization. Fischbein FI.
Amer J Ophthal 67:351-7, Mar 69
Retinopathy in severe anemia. Merin S, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:1102-6, Dec 68
Pigmentary retinopathy following maternal measles (morbilli) infection. Metz HS, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:1107-10, Dec 68
A technique for studying induced microcirculatory phenomena. Lutcher CL, et al.
Angiology 20:82-7, Feb 69
Approaches to the treatment of retinal vascular accidents. Hill DW.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:41-5, Jul 69
Studies in retinal vascular accidents. Hill DW.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 43:287-94, Nov 68
A fluorescein angiographic study of macular dysfunction secondary to retinal vascular disease. II. Retinal vein obstruction. Gass JD.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:550-68, Nov 68
A fluorescein angiographic study of macular dysfunction secondary to retinal vascular disease. 3. Hypertensive retinopathy. Gass JD.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:569-82, Nov 68
A fluorescein angiographic study of macular dysfunction secondary to retinal vascular disease. I. Embolic retinal artery obstruction. Gass JD.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:535-49, Nov 68
A fluorescein angiographic study of macular dysfunction secondary to retinal vascular disease. V. Retinal telangiectasis. Gass JD.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:592-605, Nov 68
A fluorescein angiographic study of macular dysfunction secondary to retinal vascular disease. VI. X-ray irradiation, carotid artery occlusion, collagen

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vascular disease, and vitritis. Gass JD.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:606-17, Nov 68
Immunoglobulin levels in retinal vascular abnormalities and pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Johnson GJ, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:322-4, Mar 69
Cirsoid aneurysm. King L, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:138-9, Jul 69
Selective atrophy of the radial peripapillary capillaries in chronic glaucoma. Kornzweig AL, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:696-702, Dec 68
Retinal embolism from calcified vegetations of aortic valve. Spontaneous complication of rheumatic heart disease. Penner R, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:565-8, Apr 69
Bilateral central retinal artery occlusion in homocystinuria. A case report. Wilson RS, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:267-8, Aug 69
Fluorescein studies in retinal vascular occlusion. Hill DW.
Brit J Ophthal 52:1-12, Jan 68
The retinopathy in polyarteritis nodosa. Rosen ES.
Brit J Ophthal 52:903-6, Dec 68
Migrating emboli of retinal arteries in thrombocythaemia. Singer G.
Brit J Ophthal 53:279-81, Apr 69
Acute bilateral perivasculitis retinae probably of a gonococcal origin. Kamel S.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:107+, 1966
The present status of the diagnosis and treatment of periphlebitis retinae (Eales' disease). Elliot AJ, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 4:117-22, Apr 69
Eale's disease followed by granulomatous anterior uveitis. Case report. Jain BS, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:69-70, Apr 67
Multiple emboli in central retinal artery following cavernous sinus thrombosis. Mehra KS, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:71-2, Apr 67
Retinal circulation times. Studies by means of fluorescein rapid sequence photography. Ferrer O.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:89-103, 1969
The retina and hypertension. Hedges TR Jr.
Postgrad Med 45:120-8, May 69
Thrombosis of the central retinal vein and its treatment with ananase. Gray LF.
Southern Med J 62:11 passim, Jan 69
Treatment of thrombosis of the central retinal vein with streptokinase. Ottolander GJ den, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:415-9, 31 Dec 68
Circulatory and visual changes in retinal vascular accidents. Hill DW.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:479-89, 1967
Fluorescein retinography in the occlusion of retinal arteries. Rubinstein K, et al.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:345-54, 1967
Micro-angiography in retinal vascular occlusion. Russell RW.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:475-7, 1967
Electroretinographic and fluorographic studies on occlusion of the central retinal artery. Kurimoto S, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 12:193-9, Dec 68
[Papillae without vessels] Bonamour G, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:467-76, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The optic papilla] Hamard H.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:549-66, Jul-Aug 68 (147 ref.) (Fre)
[Cirsoid aneurysm of the retina] Bonamour G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:310-2, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Retinal vascular thrombosis and gout] Bonnet JL, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:325-9, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Effect of thrombosamine-heparin in retinal artery thrombosis] Dufour D, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:137-40, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Retinal angiopathy provoked by imino-dipropionitrile in rats] Forgacs J, et al.
Experientia 24:1208-9, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Prognosis and sequelae of retinal venous thrombosis] Ricci A, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:325-32, 1968 (Fre)
[Cirsoid aneurysm of the retina (Bonnet, Dechaume and Blanc syndrome)] Brégeat P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:104-7, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Unusual associated symptoms in periphlebitis retinae] Kühl W.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1105-12, 1968 (Ger)
[On anticoagulant treatment of central venous occlusion of the retina] Vannas S, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:730-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the treatment of arterial circulatory disorders of the retina and optic nerve] Hager H.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:382-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Vital microscopic contribution on the origin of reflex streaks in retinal vessels] Lemmingson W.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:359-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Increase of vascular occlusions in the fundus oculi] Gornig H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2232-6, 21 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Retinal vessel occlusions and their management] Heydenreich A.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:271-7, 8 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Side effects of ovulation inhibitors on the eye] Hollwich F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1761-5, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Fluorescence angiography of the iris vessels after occlusion of the central retinal vein] Raitta C, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:33-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Complications of the arteriovenous anastomosis of the retina] Baurmann H, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:562-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Transpalpebral measurement of pressure in the central retinal artery and its theoretical principles] Begu DC.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:360-2, 1968 (Ger)
[On the clinical picture of familial tortuosity of the small retinal arteries with macular hemorrhage] Cagianut B, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:533-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Prognosis of central vein occlusions] Vannas S, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:457-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Periphlebitis retinae-etiology-recurrence through ultraviolet irradiation?] Küchle HJ.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2596, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Identification of retinal changes in agammaglobulinemia] Meyer JP.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:333-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative pressure measurements of the arteria ciliaris posterior longa and the arteria centralis retinae] Remky H, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:300-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic aspects in retinal vascular diseases and papilledema] Witmer R.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:313-21, 1968 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of uveitis and retinal vein vaginations in multiple sclerosis] Lössner J, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:348-53, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Significance of ophthalmologic findings for the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Oberwittler W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:695-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the therapy of central venous thrombosis using streptokinase] Benthien H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:388-90, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Interrelationship between myocardial infarct and retinal veinous occlusion] Miklós A.
Orv Hetil 110:1066-70, May 69 (Hun)
[Leber's microaneurysmal retinal degeneration. (Clinico-therapeutic considerations)] Belmonte M, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:555-69, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The fundus oculi in favism] Bertoni G.
Ann Ottal 93:1235-44, Nov 67 (Ita)
[On the effectiveness of combined therapy with a polysulpho-ester of xylan (Fibrase) and dextran (Macrodex) in vascular occlusions of the retina] Cambiaggi A, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:349-55, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Value and possibilities of retinal fluorescence angiography] Cardia L, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1281-93, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Electroretinographic control of the action of theophylline nicotinate on some vascular diseases of the retina] Cordella M, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1267-80, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Action of diisopropylammonium dichlorothanoate on the E.R.G. of normal subjects and patients with retinal vasculopathy] Cordella M, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:443-52, May 67 (Ita)
[Diencephalic-hypophysial irradiation in the therapy of retinal hemorrhagic and angiopathic diseases. II. Eales disease and thrombosis of the retinal veins] Cosmacini G, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:929-36, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Pigmented paravenous chorio-retinal degeneration] Mazza C, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1069-98, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Essential phospholipids in the therapy of thrombosis of the retinal veins] Mazza C, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:405-26, Apr 68 (Ita)
[On the use of an arterial wall extract (Liovasal) in the therapy of some retinal vascular diseases] Vitali G, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1413-29, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Indirect binocular ophthalmoscopy and retinal angiography with fluorescence] Cambiaggi A.
Boll Oculist 46:759-64, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Thromboelastographic research in some retinal vascular diseases] Cardia L, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:454-64, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Ocular complications caused by cerebral angiography] Neuschüler R, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:688-93, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of retinal aterial pressure in normal subjects after oral administration of glycerol and intravenous administration of sodium ascorbate] Neuschüler R, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:865-76, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Acute occlusion of the central artery of the retina in cyanotic cogenital heart diseases] Borioni D.
Minerva Med 59:3403-4, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the measurement of retinal blood vessels. 3. The curve ratio of fine venous branches at the macula lutea in the hypertensive fundus. IV. The curve ratio and course ratio of retinal blood vessels in the cases of diseases of the vascular system and related diseases] Hayakawa H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1315-23, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies on retinal artery occlusion. I. Statistical observations] Imamura T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1330-43, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis in retinal vein thrombosis] Mikuni M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1334-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Occlusion of the central retinal artery associated with contralateral hemiplegia] Nakamura K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1381-7, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Red free light magnifying photography in neuritis and some retinal vascular lesions] Ito H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:382-90, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Fluorescein studies on occlusion of the retinal central vein] Matsuyama M.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:270-81, Mar 69 (Jap)
[The 6th Conference on the Study of Fluorescent Funduscopy] Matsui M.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:689-93, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Abstract from the 5th Fluorescent Funduscopy Conference] Shimizu K.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:482-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Angiophotmetry of the retinal vessels after nonspecific stimulus] Lipnicki B, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:777-80, 1968 (Pol)
[Vascular changes in the fundus oculi and their correlation with the level of hypertension] Rywik S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:753-5, 19 May 69 (Pol)
[Recent progress in the therapy of vascular diseases] Ayres F, et al.
Arq Brasil Oftal 30:325-52, 1967 (101 ref.) (Por)
[Scotopic electroretinographic manifestations in angioretinal disorders in experimental hypobarism] Carapancea M, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:325-36, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Functional and anatomical changes of the intraocular vessels in experimental hypobarism at high altitudes] Carapancea M, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:225-33, 1968 (Rum)
[Ophthalmic functional equilibrium necessary for sportsmen taking part in shooting-matches] Popescu MP.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:345-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[The effect of heparin on the blood coagulation system in patients with thromboembolic disease of the retinal vessels] Efetova TM.
Oftal Zh 23:258-61, 1967 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of acute obstruction of the retinal vessels with fibrinolysin and anticoagulants] Shastina EA.
Oftal Zh 22:249-54, 1967 (Rus)
[Acute occlusion of the central vessels of the retina and its branches, its etiology and treatment] Troshkova AV.
Oftal Zh 24:69-70, 1969 (Rus)
[Relationship between hypertension and blood pressure in the brachial, temporal and retinal arteries] Kulikov PG.
Ter Arkh 39:58-63, May 67 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of action of certain physiotherapeutic substances on the diameter and tonus of vessels of the retina] Abramova IN.
Vestn Oftal 26-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pressure in the retinal vessels in patients with residual phenomena of postinfluenzal meningoencephalitis] Antonova GK.
Vestn Oftal 80:71-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The use of dopan in thrombosis of the central vein of the retina] Kartasheva EA.
Vestn Oftal 80:25-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic importance of studying the vascular system of the eye in mental disorders of old age] Gol'dovskaia IL.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1831-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Photographic calibrometry as an objective method fo evaluation of the state of the vessels of the retina in dynamic disturbances of the cerebral circulation and in hypertensive crises] Triaskov AA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1280-3, 1968 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Leber's retinal degeneration with miliary aneurysms. Wegener JK.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:108-14, 1969
Double pre-retinal vascular loop. Stoker AF, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:66-7, Jan 68
Pseudoneuritis with optico-ciliary veins. Mehra KS, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:236-7, Dec 67

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Radial peripapillary capillaries of the retina. II. Possible role in Bjerrum scotoma. Alterman M, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:26-31, Jan 68
Diameters of the retinal vessels in diabetic and normal subjects. Skovborg F, et al.
Diabetes 18:292-8, May 69
Retinal vasculature in mammalia. Agrawal PK, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 16:3-11, Mar 68
The "area centralis" of the owl monkey (Aotes trivirgatus). Ferraz de Oliveira L, et al.
Vision Res 8:223-3, Mar 68
[Retinal structure and intraocular vascularization in some sea fishes of the Gaspé region] Ali MA, et al.
Canad J Zool 46:729-45, Jul 68 (Fre)
[1967 review of studies of the retina--with emphasis on retinal vascular diseases] Matsui M.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:681-95, Oct 68 (140 ref.) (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Retinal arteriolar annuli. Henkind P, et al.
Invest Ophthal 7:584-91, Oct 68
The ultrastructure of the pecten oculi in the chick. II. Observations on the bridge and its relation to the vitreous body. Fischischweiger W, et al.
Z Zellforsch 92:313-24, 1968
[Electron microscopic studies on the significance of the perivascular space for the vitreo-papillary

metabolic transport] Gärtner J.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:92-7, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Donders lecture, 1967. Some aspecrs of the comparative pathology of oxygen toxicity in the retina. Ashton N.
Brit J Ophthal 52:505-31, Jul 68
Biochemical changes in beta, beta'-iminodipropionitrile-treated rat brain and prevention of toxicity by ethionine. Brownlow EK, et al. J Neurochem 16:567-75, Apr 69
Retinal vascular responses to nitrites, nitrates, and cigarette smoking. Ruskin J, et al.
Southern Med J 62:323-8, Mar 69
[Combined effect of mechanical ventilation and succinylcholine on ocular pressure and on retinal arterial pressure during surgery] Proserpio L.
Minerva Anest 34:1331-3, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Effects of disodium adenosine 5' monophosphate on retinal blood pressure, caliber of blood vessels and systemic blood pressure] Kawabata H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:784-91, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Mechanism of nonspecific stimulus of various drugs having identical ophthalmologic effects] Carapancea M. Klin Oczna 38:925-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Ophthalmodynamometry of retinal vessels during the treatment with pyrogenal] Packich J.
Klin Oczna 38:843-4, 1968 (Pol)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of retinal vessels. II. Earliest stages of vessel formation. Shakib M, et al.
Invest Ophthal 7:689-700, Dec 68
[Development of blood vessels and neovascularization (retinitis proliferans) in the eyeground] Lieb WA, et al. Med Welt 18:1061-5, 3 May 69 (Ger)

INNERVATION

[Proliferative and degenerative changes in the perivacular glia and astroglia of the retina] Daicker B.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:697-704, 1968 (Ger)
[Nerve fibers of blood vessels found in the nerve fiber layer in human retinas] Wakui K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:461-5, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Von Hippel-Lindau disease. Histopathologic findings in a treated and an untreated eye. Goldberg MF, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:693-705, Oct 68
Vascular malformations in the human retina. Rosen E.
Amer J Ophthal 67:501-11, Apr 69
Early cryosurgical chorioretinal microcirculatory changes. Amoils SP, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:230-8, Aug 69
Retinal vascular changes following toxic effects on visual cells and pigment epithelium. Dantzker DR, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:106-14, Jan 69
Retinal vascular changes in hereditary visual cell degeneration. Gerstein DD, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:99-105, Jan 69
Juxtapapillary retinal angiomatosis. Manschot WA.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:775-6, Dec 68
Retinal vascular changes in untreated retinoblastoma. Resemblance to von Hippel-Lindau disease. Bedford MA, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:382-7, Jun 69
Congenital arterio-venous aneurysm of the retina. A post mortem report. Cameron ME, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:768-72, Oct 68
Serial fluorescein photography in acute retrobulbar neuritis. Rosen ES, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:253-8, Jun 68
The retinal vessels in congenital cyanotic heart disease. Crowe RJ, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:95-9, Apr 69
A modern classification of retinal changes in chronic hypertension. Shelburne SA. Penn Med 72:52-5, Mar 69
Lindau-von Hippel disease: a case report with histopathologic findings in a treated and in an untreated eye. Goldberg MF, et al.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:242-68, 1968
[Histopathological study of the retinal vascularization by the enzymatic digestion method] Deruaz JP.
Docum Ophthal 25:292-350, 1969 (Fre)
[Histological studies on preretinal changes in retinal periphlebitis] Marquardt R.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:68-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Vascular changes on the skin and retina] Meyer-Schwickerath G, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:525-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies of the postmortem ophthalmoscopic diagnosis of arterial air embolism] Krause D, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 65:22-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Retino-choroidal venous anastomoses at the ora serrata] Daicker B.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:28-33, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Arteriosclerosis and hypertension in the eye background, their manifestations and correlations] Lieb WA, et al. Med Welt 20:1282-97, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic observations on vascular invasion of choroid melanoma] Gärtner J, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:414-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Purtscher's traumatic angiopathy. Clinical contribution] Manfredini U.
Ann Ottal 93:959-66, Sep 67 (Ita)
[A concept of "capillarosclerosis retinae". I. Pathological changes of the capillaries in the retina and the optic nerve head in senescence and in benign hypertension] Ikui H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:553-62, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the blood-retinal barrier. I. Fluorescence fundus photography by acridine organge] Kuwamoto K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1244-52, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the changes in the retinal vessels of the rat with experimental renal hypertension] Nakazawa T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:417-32, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Comparative studies on the histopathology of angiosclerosis in the opthalmic, central retinal arteries and in the retinal arterioles] Nishiyama T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1142-64, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on hypertention due to fundus photograph. 3. Changes in the ramification of retinal arterioles] Ochiai A, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1262-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Electrophysiological results of occlusion of the central retinal vein and its histopathological findings] Takano N. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:103-11, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Fine structure of retinal blood vessels in human diabetics] Taniguchi Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1165-78, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Digest-preparation of the eye] Kojima K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1037-51, Nov 68 (Jap)
[A study on the obstruction of the central retinal vein. 2. Fluorescein photographic findings of the fundus] Sugita T, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:767-77, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Occlusion of the central retinal artery following carotid angiography] Tokuda H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:778-83, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Electron micrograph of capillary sclerosis of the retina] Ikui H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2215-6, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Fluorescence fundus photography of retinal vein obstruction] Kido A.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:581-8, Aug 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

An explanation for the exaggerated response of retinal blood vessels to oxygen. Dollery CT.
J Physiol (London) 201:86P-87P, Apr 69
Ocular effects of changes in oxygen and carbon dioxide tension. Anderson B Jr.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:423-74, 1968
[Importance of the perivascular space of the central vessels in vitreo-papillar drainage. Electrommicroscopie observations on the normal mouse eye and on the human eye under pathological conditions] Gärtner J.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:13-27, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The occurrence of vasomotion in the retinal circulation] Lemmingson W.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:368-77, 1968 (Ger)
[Fluorescein angiogram of an opticochoroidal vein] Siezak H, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:521-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Measurements of ophthalmic (retinal) blood pressure by means of Mackay-Marg tonometer] Miyagi I.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1344-53, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Indices of regional pressure in the brachial and temporal arteries and in the central artery of the retina] Shepelev VN, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:137-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Obliteration of retinal venous pulsations during elevation of cerebrospinal-fluid pressure. Walsh TJ, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:954-6, Jun 69
Experimental central retinal vein occlusion. A comparison of intraocular and extraocular occlusion. Fujino T, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:395-406, Mar 69
[On the recovery of various positive components of the electroretinogram following retinal and choroidal ischemia as depending on temperature] Schmidt JG.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:377-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Thrombolysis in occlusion of the retinal veins] Dolánek A, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:403-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The role of tension of the venous wall in retinal branch thrombosis or in vascular occlusion] Nécsei P, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:370-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of correlation of an arterial retinal vascular occlusion with indirect trauma] Schmidt JG.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:420-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Unusual course of cranial arteritis] Kazmeier F.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:531-4, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Electrophysiological results of occlusion of the central retinal vein and its histopathological findings] Takano N. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:103-11, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Electroretino-dynamography in circulatory disturbances of the retina] Usami E, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1179-91, Jul 68 (Jap)
[The status of the vessels of the eye in vibration disease in the Arctic Region] Matveeva GG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:59-61, May 68 (Rus)
[Pressure in the central vessels of the retina in early cerebral atherosclerosis] Drobinskiĭ AD, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:71-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The dynamics of arterial pressure in the temporal and brachial arteries in the cerebrocardiac form of hypertension] Shchupak SI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:67-70, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Acute disorder of the blood supply of the eye in the light of electrophysiological and ophthalmoplethysmographic studies] Bogoslovskiĭ AI, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:41-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Photocalibrometric assesment of vessels of the retina in hypertension and atherosclerosis] Triaskov AA.
Voennomed Zh 7:74-6, Jul 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Experimental air embolism. Studies with fluorescein cinematography. Ring HG, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:830-6, Jun 69
Fluorescent angiography of the human fundus oculi. Crock GW, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:224-30, Feb 69
Fluorescence retinal angiography. I.
Brit J Ophthal 52:566-7, Jul 68
Experimental central retinal vein occlusion: a comparison of intraocular and extraocular occlusion. Fujino T, et al.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:318-78, 1968
Mechanisms of fluorescence in fundus photography. Behrendt R. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:469-73, 1967
[Fluorescent angiography in embolism and thrombosis of the retinal vessels] Charamis J, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:407-13, 1969 (Fre)
[Fluorescein angiography following central venous occlusion] Raitta C.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:207-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Fluorescence angiography for diagnosis of papilledema] Tenner A, et al.
Med Mschr 23:213-6, May 69 (Ger)
[The fluorescence angiogram of the retina] Kenyeres P. Wien Klin Wschr 80:739-40 passim, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Fluoroangiographic findings in the evolution of a case of occlusion of the retinal central artery] Ciurlo G, et al. Boll Oculist 46:275-83, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Fluorescein fundus angiography of retinal vessel obstruction. I. Retinal arterial obstruction] Toura K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:783-807, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Fluorescence retinography of eye fundus made by the C. Zeiss-Jena retinophot] Prządka L, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:373-7, 1969 (Pol)
[The use of fluorescence angiography for the diagnosis of retinal vein thrombosis] Wawer P, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:379-84, 1969 (Pol)

SURGERY

Effects of cryopexy upon the retinal vasculature. Wood LW, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:254-8, Feb 69

RETINALDEHYDE see under VITAMIN A

(D10, D11)

RETINITIS (C11)

[Leber's retinal miliary angiomatosis and Coat's retinitis (differential diagnosis by retinophotography after intravenous injection of fluoresceins)] Alezzandrini AA.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:33-7, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis and clinical findings of retinitis centralis (cental serous retinopathy)] Tsukahara I.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:231-46, Mar 69 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Results of ophthalmologic surveillance of 54 patients during prolonged administration of antimalarials] David-Chaussé J, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:237-52, Feb 67 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Inflammation in primary glaucoma] Benetato A.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:223-33, 1968 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Leber's idiopathic stellate retinopathy. François J, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:340-5, Aug 69
Rubella retinopathy. Cleasby GW.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:872-3, Jun 69
[On a case of acquired pigmentary pseudo-retinopathy] Carta F, et al. Ann Ottal 93:281-90, Mar 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the treatment of preretinal tissue proliferations

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(starfold retinitis) with subconjunctival injections of prednisolone-21-hemisuccinate sodium] Liesenhoff H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:507-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of Vaccinium myrtillus anthocyanosides associated with betacarotenes on light sensitivity] Urso G. Ann Ottal 93:930-8, Sep 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Why is a retinopathy? Leinfelder PJ.
Amer J Ophthal 68:427-9, Sep 69
Growth curve studies of the suckling mouse cataract agent in individual compartments of the eye. Clark HF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:693-6, Jul 69
[Etiology and treatment of retinitis centralis] Kurimoto S. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:210-30, Mar 69 (Jap)
[A case of bilateral Toxoplasmic retinitis with evidence of the parasite] Okawa C, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:295-303, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Macula lutea injuries due to an eclipse] Alezzandrini AA, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 43:146-50, Jun 68 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Retinal and uveal inflammation in monkeys following inoculation with homologous retinal antigen. Salimann L von, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:374-82, Mar 69
[On the role of autoimmune processes in the pathogenesis of diseases of the uveal tract and retina] Stukalov SE. Vestn Oftal 82:3-6, 1969 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Recent trends in central retinitis] Kandori F, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:222-7, Apr 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Radiation retinopathy. Chee PH.
Amer J Ophthal 66:860-5, Nov 68
Cryptococcal (toruiar) retinitis. A clinicopathologic case report. Khodadoust AA, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:745-50, May 69
[Development of blood vessels and neovascularization (retinitis proliferans) in the eyeground] Lieb WA, et al. Med Welt 18:1061-5, 3 May 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Chromatic sense in central serous retinopathy and its changes in connection with the stage of the disease and experimentally induced hypertension] Anselmi P. Ann Ottal 94:1275-94, Oct 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Retinitis punctata albescens in a Negro child studied with fluorescein angiography. Albert DM, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:170-6, Feb 69
[Coats's disease studied by means of fluorescent angiography] Kolín J, et al.
Cesk Oftal 25:196-9, Jul 69 (Cze)

SURGERY

[Therapy of serous central retinitis using light coagulation] Wessing A.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:429-31, 1968 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Etiology and treatment of retinitis centralis] Kurimoto S. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:210-30, Mar 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Ocular toxoplasmosis in cats. Vainisi SJ, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:141-52, 15 Jan 69
[Retinochoroiditis maculosa disseminata in the dog] Uberreiter O.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:707-25, 1968 (Ger)

RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA (C11)

White blood cell cultures in genetic studies on the human mucopolysaccharidoses. Foley KM, et al.
Science 164:424-6, 25 Apr 69
[Pigmented paravenous chorioretinal degeneration] Bonamour G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:681-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Lesions of the choroid in the hereditary degenerative diseases as seen by fluororetinography] Babel J, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:305-12, 1968 (Fre)
[Sector-shaped retinopathia pigmentosa] Svérák J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:491-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Pigmented paravenous chorio-retinal degeneration] Mazza C, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1089-98, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Juxtapapillary retinitis pigmentosa] Tota G.
Ann Ottal 93:575-82, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Unilateral pigmented paravenous chorio-retinal degeneration] Volpi U.
Ann Ottal 93:1294-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pigmented retinopathy, hypacusia, late atrophic dementia] De Risio C, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:321-5, 1967 (Ita)
[The Cockayne's syndrome. Case report] Guzzetta F.
Minerva Pediat 19:891-5, 5 May 67 (Ita)
[Two cases of unilateral pigmentary degeneration] Kandori F, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:489-96, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[A case of unilateral pigmentary degeneration of retina and classification of all the cases in Japan] Kurozumi I, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2175-86, Nov 68 (Jap)
[A few key points in the management of retinitis pigmentosa] Hayano S.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:713-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[1967 review of the retina--degenerative diseases] Mizuno K.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:207-15, Apr 68 (122 ref.) (Jap)

BLOOD

[Biochemical studies on retinitis pigmentosa. 4. Study on the lipid metabolism of retinitis pigmentosa] Fujiwara H. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:354-71, Apr 69 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary muscular atrophy with ataxia, retinitis pigmentosa, and diabetes mellitus. A clinical report of a family. Furukawa T, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:942-7, Oct 68
[Tapetoretinal degeneration and color sense disorder] Riehm E. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:530-3, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of paravenous pigmented retinal degeneration associated with narrow angle glaucoma] Baquis G.
Ann Ottal 94:1086-98, Sep 68 (Ita)
[An atypical case of tapeto-retinal degeneration associated with coloboma of the iris and with whitish foci in the lower retinal quadrants] Scialfa A.
Ann Ottal 93:1009-17, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on paravenous pigmented chorioretinal degeneration] Tota G.
Ann Ottal 93:381-90, Apr 67 (Ita)
[An unusual case of retinal phacomatosis] Melchionda C, et al. Boll Oculist 47:425-9, Jun 68 (Ita)
[A combination of pigmented retinal degeneration with Hippel's disease] Novokhatskii AS, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:36-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Laurence-Moon-Bardot-Biedl syndrome. Apropos of 7 personal cases] Bene M, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:57-61, 2 Jan 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Retinitis pigmentosa without pigment. Berson EL.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:453, Apr 69
Retinal pigmentary disease. Podos SM.
Int Ophthal Clin 7:935-48, Winter 67
Intrauterine diagnosis of the hurler and hunter syndromes. Fratantoni JC, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:686-8, 27 Mar 69
[The electroretinogram in central retinitis pigmentosa] Hommer K.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:30-43, 1969 (Ger)
[On a case of acquired pigmentary pseudo-retinopathy] Carta F, et al. Ann Ottal 93:281-90, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Mucopolysaccharidosis. Presented by the 30th Argentinian Congress of Neurology August 1967. Mendoza] Murphy G.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1764-70, 1 Nov 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical experimentation of a new drug based on retinal lipids and phospholipids of the optic pathways in certain degenerative diseases of the retina] Sborgia G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1157-67, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The use of Dopan in the treatment of pigmentary degeneration of the retina and atrophy of the optic nerve] Frantseva IA. Oftal Zh 23:145, 1968 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycosidases in skin and plasma in Hunter's syndrome. Abnormality of a beta-galactosidase in skin. Ockerman PA, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:281-4, Jul 68
Enzyme patterns in tissues and body fluids in mucopolysaccharidoses. Ockerman PA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:97-102, Jul 69
Hunter's syndrome: beta-galactosidase deficiency in skin. Gerich JE. New Eng J Med 280:799-802, 10 Apr 69

ETIOLOGY

[3 hereditary cases of Leber's congenital tapeto-retinal degeneration] Rougier J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:321-4, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Pseudoretinopathia pigmentosa following measles] Jünemann G, et al. Med Klin 63:1687-90, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Sectorial pigmented retinopathy secondary to acquired syphilis] Cristiani R.
Ann Ottal 93:1099-106, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Biochemical studies on retinitis pigmentosa. 5. Summarization] Fujiwara H.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:447-50, Apr 69 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sex-linked recessive retinitis pigmentosa. A preliminary study of the carriers. Warburg M, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:494-9, 1968
Hereditary renal-retinal dysplasia. Schimke RN.
Ann Intern Med 70:735-44, Apr 69
Dominant retinitis pigmentosa with reduced penetrance. Berson EL, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:226-34, Feb 69
Usher's syndrome--deafness and progressive blindness. Clinical cases, prevention, theory and literature survey. Vernon M.
J Chronic Dis 22:133-51, Aug 69 (92 ref.)
[Retinitis pigmentosa tied to sex, theory of Mary Lyon and the problem of linkage of chorioretinal abiotrophies with the blood group Xg] Klein D, et al.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 42:84-91, 1967 (Fre)
[A large family of Valais affected with progressive myoclonic epilepsy and retinitis pigmentosa. A clinical, genetical and anatomo-pathological study] Klein D, et al. Humangenetik 6:237-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Hereditary ataxia, retinal pigment degeneration, hypobetalipoproteinemia] Lenz H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:499-500, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Hyaloid-tapeto-retinal degeneration of Goldmann and Favre] Maraini G. Ann Ottal 93:343-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Dominant retinitis pigmentosa and retinitis punctata albescens] Scialfa A, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:667-76, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Familial coexistence of Stargardt's disease and pigmented retinal degeneration] Trimarchi F, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:787-92, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Familial electrophysiological observation in pigmentary degeneration of the retina with or without consanguinity] Shoji U.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1218-31, Aug 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Hurler and Hunter syndromes: mutual correction of the defect in cultured fibroblasts. Fratantoni JC, et al.
Science 162:570-2, 1 Nov 68
[Tapetoretinal degeneration, deafness, myoclonus, dementia, epilepsy with the presence of excess alpha-amino-n-butyric acid. Contribution to the study of leptomeningeal angiomatosis with leukodystrophy sudanophil and abiotrophic complexes] Martin L, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:217-36, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Biochemical studies on retinitis pigmentosa. 3. Study on amino acid metabolism of patients with retinitis pigmentosa] Fujiwara H.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:741-53, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Fundamental study on the treatment of retinitis pigmentosa. (8)] Matsushita K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:372-80, Apr 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Pseudoretinitis pigmentosa. Report of two traumatic cases of recent origin. Cogan DG.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:45-53, Jan 69
[Unilateral tapetoretinal degeneration. Report of a case followed up for 1 year] Niemeyer G.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:337-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on retinitis pigmentosa. XXVI. Electron miersocpic aspects of early retinal changes in inherited dystrophic mice] Shiose Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1127-41, Jul 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rod and cone responses in sex-linked retinitis pigmentosa. Berson EL, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:215-25, Feb 69
[3 years follow-up of the ERG in retinal degeneration] Kubota Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:93-102, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Cerebroretinal degeneration of the Bielschowsky type from electroencephalographic observation] Karczewska K, et al. Przegl Lek 24:693-4, 1968 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral pigmentary degeneration of the retina. Report of two cases. Kandori F, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:1091-101, Dec 68

THERAPY

[Ultrasonic therapy of patients with pigment degeneration of the retina and partial atrophy of the optic nerve] Marmur RK. Oftal Zh 24:192-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Ultrasonics in the complex therapy of pigmented

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

degeneration of the retina] Marmur RK, et al. Oftal Zh 22:207-10, 1967 (Rus)
[Reflex therapy of pigmented degeneration of the retina] Shevchuk Iiu. Oftal Zh 24:122-4, 1969 (Rus)

URINE

[Biochemical studies on the pathogenesis of retinitis pigmentosa. 1. Relative activity of MSH-like substance in the urine of patients with retinitis pigmentosa] Matsuura K. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:349-53, Apr 69 (Jap)

RETINOBLASTOMA (C2)

Retinoblastoma. A review of ten years. Leelawongs N, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:1050-60, Dec 68
A review of some clinico-pathological aspects of retinoblastoma. Based on the study of 123 cases. Ayoub MI, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:121-35, 1967
Retinoblastoma, a review and some new aspects. Mullaney J. Irish J Med Sci 8:57-64, Feb 69 (22 ref.)
Dermatoglyphics in retinoblastoma. Vidal OR, et al. J Genet Hum 17:99-106, May 69
Retinoblastoma. Walters RA, et al. J Okla Med Ass 62:54-7, Feb 69
[Clinical aspects and therapy of retinoblastoma] Mikheev VL. Vestn Oftal 82:69-73, 1969 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Retinoblastoma in phthisis bulbi. Jain IS, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:76-8, Jun 68

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneously regressed probable retinoblastoma. Report of a case. Rubin ML, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:442-5, Mar 69
Retinal vascular changes in untreated retinoblastoma. Resemblance to von Hippel-Lindau disease. Bedford MA, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:382-7, Jun 69
Leukocoria-pseudoglioma. Vrabec F. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:78-84, Feb 69
Spontaneous regression of bilateral retinoblastoma. Boniuk M, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:194-8, Mar-Apr 69
Erroneous clinical diagnoses of retinoblastoma and uveal melanoma. Howard GM. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:199-203, Mar-Apr 69
[Diagnosis and treatment of malignant tumors of the eye] Heydenreich A. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The use of ultrasonic echography in the diagnosis of retinoblastoma] Fridman FE, et al. Vestn Oftal 82:73-7, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapeutic trials in patients with metastatic retinoblastoma. Lonsdale D, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:631-4, Oct 68
[Retrograde infusion of anti-cancer drugs to the ophthalmic artery for intra ocular malignant tumors] Kiribuchi M, et al. Iryo 22:772-6, Jul 68 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactic dehydrogenase activity in intraocular fluids. Its value as a sign of intraocular tumor. Jordano J, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:223-30, 1969

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Retinoblastoma among offspring of adult survivors in Denmark. Nielsen M, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:736-41, 1968
Chromosome studies in patients with retinoblastoma. Pruett RC, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:177-81, Aug 69
Inheritance of retinoblastoma. Banks CN. Brit J Ophthal 53:212-3, Mar 69
Hereditary and preventive aspects of retinoblastoma. Ellsworth RM. Sightsav Rev 39:17-20, Spring 69
Retinoblastoma in multiple siblings with normal family history. Tamler E. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:149-53, 1963
[Retinoblastoma] Kiribuchi M. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:765-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Dermatoglyphics in retinoblastoma] Vidal OR, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 42:89-93, May 67 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Quantitative changes in DNA and RNA metabolism in retinoblastoma. Hyman GA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:737-44, May 69
D.N.A. in retinoblastoma. Mullaney J. Lancet 2:918, 26 Oct 68

PATHOLOGY

Retinoblastoma with intracranial extension--an autopsy case with light and electron microscope. Sato K, et al. Acta Path Jap 19:103-9, Feb 69
Unexpected regressed retinoblastoma. Hunter WS. Canad J Ophthal 3:376-80, Oct 68
Retinoblastoma, including a report of illustrative cases. Zimmerman LE. Med Ann DC 38:366-74, Jul 69
Retinoblastoma in a female aged seventeen years. Bovenmyer SD. Survey Ophthal 12:479-85, Oct 67
Retinoblastoma and retinal detachment. Spaulding AG, et al. Survey Ophthal 13:152-6, Nov 68
[Ultrastructural studies of retinoblastoma in the adult] Toselli C, et al. Ann Ottal 94:435-47, Apr 68 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hereditary and preventive aspects of retinoblastoma. Ellsworth RM. Sightsav Rev 39:17-20, Spring 69

RADIOTHERAPY

The treatment of retinoblastomas with a 60Co application. Tengroth B, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:44-54, 1969
Radiation induced neoplasia following external beam therapy for children with retinoblastoma. Sagerman RH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:529-35, Mar 69
Facial changes due to radiation in cases of retinoblastoma. Malbran J. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:268-73, 1969
Radio-ophthalmology in the therapy of posterior fundus tumours. Bedford MA. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1041-2, Oct 68
[Depth dosis calculations for the 60CO eye applicators CKA 5-11 (Stallard's method)] Magnus L, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:170-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On a rare case of rapidly developing histioid leukemia appearing after radiotherapeutic and antiblastic treatment of retinoblastoma] Magnasco A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:300-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of a retinoblastoma] Kozlova AV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:17-24, Jul 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Cryopexy treatment for retinoblastoma. Rubin ML. Amer J Ophthal 66:870-1, Nov 68
Cryosurgical treatment of eye tumors. Nadel A, et al. Geriatrics 23:89-97, Dec 68
Retinoblastoma (involvement of second eye after nine years). Pahwa JM, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:79-80, Jun 68
Cryotherapy of retinoblastoma. Hale PN, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:197-211, 1968
Cryotherapy of retinoblastoma. Hale PN, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:197-211, 1968
[Renoblastoma, a disease affecting 1-4-year-old children, can be successfully treated currently within wide limitations] Missiroli G. Minerva Oftal 9:219-21, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

THERAPY

Combination therapy in retinoblastoma. A 15-year summary of methods and results. Hyman GA, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:744-6, Dec 68
[Diagnosis and treatment of malignant tumors of the eye] Heydenreich A. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1-5, Jan 69 (Ger)

URINE

[Excretion of vanilmandelic acid in 2 cases of retinoblastoma] Frezzotti R, et al. Boll Oculist 46:765-71, Oct 67 (Ita)

RETINOL see VITAMIN A (D10, D11)

RETIREMENT (N1)

Associates and retirement in retrospect. Porter LJ. Amer J Orthodont 55:814-8, Jun 69
Utilization of retired people as mental health aides with children. Cowen EL, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:900-9, Oct 68
Preparation for retirement. Hill BM. Brit Dent J 126:235-6, 4 Mar 69
How residents accept congregate life in a retirement village. Beckman RO. Geriatrics 24:49-50 passim, Sep 69
Old People's town in Copenhagen. Leake CD. Geriatrics 24:77-8, Feb 69
Housing for the retired and the aged in Southern California: an architectural commentary. Proppe H. Gerontologist 8:176-9, Autumn 68
Psychological effects of retirement housing. Sherman SR, et al. Gerontologist 8:170-5, Autumn 68
Partial retirement with social security benefits. Frost JS. GP 38:181-4, Oct 68
How to handle an excess contribution to your Keogh plan. Hoffman AJ. GP 38:187-90, Oct 68
Recruiting the early retirant as a psychiatric aide. Siegel FF. Hospitals 43:53-5, 16 Feb 69
Costs, benefits are key considerations in employee retirement plans. Toy GG, et al. Hospitals 43:65-7, 1 Mar 69
Life styles and free time activities of retired men. Havighurst RJ, et al. Hum Develop 12:34-54, 1969
Retirement and health. Ryser C, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:180-90, Feb 69
A sampling of attitudes toward aging. Zampella AD. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:488-92, May 69
Understanding your privileged status under the Keogh act. Keogh EJ. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:363-5, Dec 68
The retirement act's new look. Robinson PH Jr. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:58-9, Feb 69
Retirement activities. Simko MV. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:246-7, Jun 69
Problems of the military retiree. Ogburn B, et al. J Florida Med Ass 56:245-8, Apr 69
The American retirement community: bane or blessing? Bultena GL, et al. J Geront 24:209-17, Apr 69
Differences among older workers, volunteers, and persons who are neither. Carp FM. J Geront 23:497-501, Oct 68
Wives and retirement: a pilot study. Heyman DK, et al. J Geront 23:488-96, Oct 68
Working life-span of physicians. Li FP. JAMA 206:1308, 4 Nov 68
AMA members retirement plan. JAMA 206:1869-94, 9 Jun 69
Youth and age in hospital medicine. Sims HC. Lancet 1:369-70, 15 Feb 69
Pre-retirement counseling. Benford DM. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:15-7, Mar 69
Fitness for the future. Robertson EM. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:27-8 passim, Aug 69
Pre-retirement and early days. Boucher CA. Roy Soc Health J 89:166-8, Jul-Aug 69
Post-retirement and later days. Vickery KO. Roy Soc Health J 89:169-75 passim, Jul-Aug 69
[Study of the evolution of disability in chronic postviral hepatitis] Georgescu A, et al. Epatologia 14:3-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[On the impropriety of getting old] Mitscherlich A. Zahnaerzti Mitt 59:686, 16 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Study on the causes of retirement for disability in the province of Pesaro in the 5-year-period 1960-1964] De Angelis L, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:966-76, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The crisis of retirement] Florea A. G Geront 15:185-9, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Responsibilities of aged professionals] Puccini C. G Geront 15:259-71, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Communal living after retirement] Ciuca A, et al. Minerva Med 60:2742-3, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[In favor of the creation of an intermediate period of limited activity between full occupation and retirement] Ostoja A. Minerva Med 60:2708-10, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[The problem of the aged physician] Pellegrini P. Minerva Med 60:2706-7, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)

RETORTAMONAS (B1)

Studies on the intestinal flagellates (Retortamonas grassi, 1879) of Indian insects. Rao TB. Riv Parassit 29:153-60, Sep 68

RETROGNATHISM (C16)

[A case of microoretrognathism with the chromosomal karotype 46, XX, 47, XX, ? E plus 18] Pawlikowski T, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:808-9, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Koeff's phenomenon] Koeff J. Orthodont Franc 39:451-6, 1968 (Fre)
[On a case of Goldehar's syndrome] Loffredo A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1466-76, Dec 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

A roentgenographic cephalometric study of prognathism in Chinese males and females. Wei SH. Angle Orthodont 38:305-20, Oct 68

SURGERY

The role of alveolar surgery in the treatment of malocclusion. Barton PR, et al. Brit Dent J 126:11-27, 7 Jan 69
Surgical correction of overbite and overjet with sagittal osteotomy of the mandibular horizontal ramus: report of case. Beke AL, et al. J Oral Surg 27:358-61, May 69
Genioplasty: the versatility of horizontal osteotomy. Hinds EC, et al. J Oral Surg 27:690-700, Sep 69
Correction of maxillary retrognathia: report of case. Paul JK. J Oral Surg 27:57-62, Jan 69
A new technique for the treatment of maxillary retrognathism. Barros-Saint-Pasteur J. Panminerva Med 11:155-60, Apr 69
Augmentation mentoplasty. Pitanguy I. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:460-4, Nov 68
Sagittal ramisection for correction of mandibular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

deformities. Wilde NJ.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:167-73, Feb 69
[Indications and technics of vertical osteotomy of the mandibular ramus] Ginestet G, et al.
Orthodont Franc 36:401-19, 1965 (Fre)
[Reflections on the surgical treatment of retrognathisms] Lenart V.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:608-11, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Plastic surgery of the chin] Pitanguy I, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1745-58, Jun 68 (Por)

THERAPY

[Orthodontic therapy and mandibular growth] Domec H. Orthodont Franc 38:153-64, 1967 (Fre)
[Growth and correction of the mandibular retrusion. Comparative analysis] Hauenstein P.
Orthodont Franc 39:457-77, 1968 (Fre)
[Cephalometric studies on the structural modifications induced by orthodontic means in a case of retrognathism] Armanini R.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:391-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic aspects in cases of extensive frontal edentation] Oprişiu C, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:267-70, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Orthopedic functional treatment for the maxillo-dental activator corrections] Legaspe HM.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:75-83, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

RETROGRADE DEGENERATION see under NERVE

DEGENERATION (G1)

RETROGRADE OBTURATION (E6)

A modified retrograde root filling technique. Foster BA. Brit Dent J 125:507-8, 3 Dec 68
Indications and technique for the root end amalgam seal. Rakower W. New York Dent J 34:609-12, Dec 68
[Endodontic therapy of teeth with a wide open apex] Franck AL.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:889-902, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The retrograde obturation of the apex of the tooth root] Huober G.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1713-32, Nov 68 (Ita)

RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA (C11, C16)

Oxygen--a pulmonary poison for some prematures. Davies HL. Manitoba Med Rev 49:45, Feb 69
Prematurity and retrolental fibroplasia. Silverman WA. Sightsav Rev 39:42-6, Spring 69
Retrolental fibroplasia. Patz A.
Survey Ophthal 14:1-29, Jul 69 (116 ref.)
[Is the retrolental fibroplasia still important?] Bostelmann I.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:16-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The retinopathy of prematurity] Uemura Y.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:640-50, Sep 68 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oxygen and retrolental fibroplasia in neonates. Silverman WA. Public Health Rep 84:16-7, Jan 69
[The significance of continuous control of oxygen concentration in the respiratory air of premature infants. I. The role of oxygen in the pathogenesis of retrolental fibroplasia and additional sensory disorders. Indications for the oxygen therapy in premature infants and its realization] Reich J.
Kinderaerztl Prax 36:561-3, Dec 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Retrolental fibroplasia in the cicatrical stage. The complication of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Faris BM, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:60-5, Jul 69
[Neurologic and EEG problems in retrolental fibroplasia] Zouhar A, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:685-91, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Therapy of retinal detachment complicated by massive pre-retinal fibroplasia. Long-term follow-up of patients treated with intravitreal liquid silicone] Okun E. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:145-65, 1968 (Mul)

DIAGNOSIS

Neurologic and psychologic assessment of institutionalized children with retrolental fibroplasia. Paulson GW, et al. Confin Neurol 30:209-16, 1968

ETIOLOGY

Retrolental fibroplasia. Incidence of irreversible cases. Role of oxygen. Diagnosis. Extraocular diseases. Seedorff T. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:500-5, 1968
Oxygen therapy and retrolental fibroplasia. Silverman WA. Amer J Public Health 58:2009-11, Nov 68
Pathogenesis of retrolental fibroplasia. Graymore C. Lancet 2:596, 13 Sep 69
Pathogenesis of retrolental fibroplasia. Riley PA, et al. Lancet 2:265, 2 Aug 69
The role of oxygen in retrolental fibroplasia. Patz A. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:940-85, 1968
[On problems of retrolental fibroplasia] Schafroth P.
Ther Umsch 26:322-4, Jun 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Ophthalmic examination of children of low birth weight. Kalina RE. Amer J Ophthal 67:134-6, Jan 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diagnosis and treatment: oxygen therapy and retrolental fibroplasia. Report of a conference. Silverman WA. Pediatrics 43:88-9, Jan 69

THERAPY

[Oxygen therapy and retrolental fibroplasia] Pau H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1036, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic possibility in retrolental fibroplasia in the premature infant with light coagulation] Nagata M. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:719-27, Oct 68 (Jap)

RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS (C17)

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis] Ducrot H, et al.
Presse Med 76:2015-6, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the problem of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Mattelaer J, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:203-5 passim, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Retroperitoneal fibrosis with inflammatory character] Mastyńska M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:273-6, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Retroperitoneal fibrosis] Mocellini Iturralde JA, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:32-5, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methysergide, retroperitoneal fibrosis and rectosigmoid stricture. Gelford GJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:566-70, Nov 68
Unilateral leg edema, migraine, and methysergide. A clinical presentation of retroperitoneal fibrosis. Farrell WJ, et al. JAMA 207:1909-11, 10 Mar 69
[Ureteral stricture as a result of methysergide therapy] Krogh E.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:977-8, 6 Jun 68 (Dan)

CLASSIFICATION

[Subperitoneal liposclerosis with perisigmoido-rectal localization] Séror J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:396-401, 12 Apr 67 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Multifocal fibrosclerosis manifested by vena caval obstructions and associated with vasculitis. Carton RW, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:81-6, Jan 69
Two unusual cases of segmental colitis. Fibroplastic linitis of the colon due to gastric carcinoma and regional colitis with retroperitoneal fibrosis. Mafatka Z, et al. Digestion 1:238-50, 1968
The toxoplasma dye test in idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Mitchinson MJ. Lancet 2:602, 13 Sep 69
[Ureteral compression due to idiopathic retroperitoneal sclerosis] Cibert J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:733-53, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Ureteral obstructions secondary to retroperitoneal liposclerosis] Boccuzzi F.
Acta Chir Ital 23:137-65, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Mesenteric panniculitis, retroperitoneal lipodistrophy and pancreatic diseases. Apropos of a case] Paraf A, et al.
Presse Med 76:2263-5, 7 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Sclerosing fibrosis of the retroperitoneum and of the mediastinum] Funovics J, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:369-71, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Retroperitoneal fibrosis. A case with unusual symptomatology] Waaler G.
Nord Med 81:609-12, 8 May 69 (Nor)
[Retroperitoneal idiopathic fibrosis or plastic ureteritis] López Engelking R.
Rev Argent Urol 36:81-93, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of steroids in a form of retroperitoneal fibrosis. Charlton CA. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:875-6, Sep 68

ETIOLOGY

Surgical treatment of retroperitoneal fibrosis. Hewitt CB, et al. Ann Surg 169:610-5, Apr 69
[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis caused by lysergic acid] Lettieri A, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:459-67, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental immuno-pathologic studies on silicosis. 3. Influence of a state of immunologic hypersensitivity on silicogenic fibrosis] Voisin GA, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:400-16, Apr 69 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic retroperitonal fibrosis. A case of an unusual localization effectively treated with glucocorticoid. Juhl E. Acta Med Scand 184:231-4, Sep 68
Retroperitoneal fibrosis. A radiological and follow-up study of fourteen cases. Saxton HM, et al.
Quart J Med 38:159-81, Apr 69
[Retroperitoneal fibrosis (Ormond's disease)] Harászti A, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2683-6, 1 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Retroperitoneal fibrosis--a separate disease entity] Rudowski W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:265-73, 1968 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of inferior venacavography in idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Deutsch V, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:941-3, Dec 68
Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Christian MS.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:485-6, May 69
Retroperitoneal fibrosis. A radiological and follow-up study of fourteen cases. Saxton HM, et al.
Quart J Med 38:159-81, Apr 69
Retroperitoneal gas study in the assessment of neoplastic and constricting lesions involving the ureter. Lang EK. Radiology 93:99-103, Jul 69
[Retroperitoneal fibrosis] Günther H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2373-5, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Rentroperitoneal fibrosis] Beitz L.
Radiol Austria 18:29-34, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Ormond's disease (fibrous stenosing periureteritis)] Rusakov VI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:18-23, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

RETROPERITONEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Reticulocellsarcoma of the retroperitoneum, gastric perforation and steroids. Muehlbauer MA.
Amer J Gastroent 50:372-81, Nov 68
Malignant mesenchymoma of the retroperitoneum. Smith AM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:389-93, Oct 68
Nonfunctional, nonchromaffin paragangliomas of the retroperitoneum. Olson JR, et al.
Cancer 23:1358-67, Jun 69
Giant retroperitoneal lipomas. Kümmerle F, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:331-4, Jul 68
Leiomyosarcoma of retroperitoneum. Kay S, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:285-8, Aug 69
[Retroperitoneal and mediastinal carcinosis. Late propagation of a cancer of the uterine cervix] Lortat-Jacob JL, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:513-6, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[On a large primary retroperitoneal fibrosarcoma] Drost E. Zbl Chir 93:660-2, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[Retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma in a newborn infant] D'Elia R, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 23:675-81, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Retroperitoneal tumors of gynecological importance] Perego A. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:558-69, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to the study of retroperitoneal tumors] Nocelli U. G Ital Chir 23:803-26, Sep 67 (Ita)
[On 6 cases of retroperitoneal tumors] Bonaccorsi R, et al. Minerva Chir 23:995-1004, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Fortuitous findings of extragenital pathology in gynecological surgery] Noci L, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:429-46, Jun 68 (Ita)
[A case of retroperitoneal schwannoma] Tanda H, et al.
Jap J Urol 60:421-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Case of malignant angioendothelioma primarily found in the retroperitoneum] Shinozaki T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:403-9, May 69 (Jap)
[Retroperitoneal tumors] Piętka D, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:726-7, 12 May 69 (Pol)
[Retroperitoneal malignant paraganglioma. Zuckerkandl body tumor] Lazăr C, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:169-72, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Diurnal urine excretion of catecholamines and DOPA in tumors of the sympathetic nervous system in children] Kharchenko AD, et al.
Pediatriia 48:51-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Communicating dermoid cyst of the sacro-coccygeal region and the retroperitoneal space] Abashidze AV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:126-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Cavernous hemangioma of the retroperitoneal space] Chavkun'kin FP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:110-1, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Multiple recurrence of retroperitoneal lipoma] Kozin IA. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:92-3, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal tumors. (Report of a case of retroperitoneal fibrosarcoma)] Ramazanoğlu M, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:297-303, 1968 (Tur)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Retroperitoneal fibrosarcomas] Pavůr J.
Rozhl Chir 48:28-32, Jan 69 (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoglycaemia due to retroperitoneal sarcoma with insulin-like activity. Lucey C, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 7:413-22, Sep 68
[Symptoms of acute abdominal inflammation due to a salmonella infection in a retroperitoneal lymphangioma] Vos A.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:699-702, 19 Apr 69 (Dut)
[Etiopathogenesis of thrombosis of the inferior vena cava] Goldstein M, et al.
Angeiologie 20:5-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Hypoglycemia and mesenchymal tumors] Verdy M, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:470-4, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Radiological representation of retroperitoneal tumors at the level of duodenal structure] Heully F, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:325-30, May 68 (Fre)
[So-called paraneoplastic hypercalcemia. Apropos of a case simulating an acute hyperparathyroidism] Cabau A, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:213-28, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia syndrome in lymphoreticular sarcoma] Hallauer W, et al. Med Klin 63:379-81, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Case report on malignant ureteral stenosis] Neumann D. Med Welt 28:1581-2, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Neurological symptoms in malignant tumors of the kidneys and the retroperitoneum] Schröder H, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:842-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[An extragenital mesonephroid neoplasm as a birth obstacle] Link M, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:591-6, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Acquired crossed renal ectopia caused by retroperitoneal tumor. (Description of a case)] Consiglio L, et al. Arch Ital Urol 41:57-69, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Retroperitoneal fibroendotheliohistiocytoma demonstrating insulin activity as a cause of severe hypoglycemic episodes] Dobrzański T, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:931-6, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Retroperitoneal cystic tumors] Duplik ZK, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:56-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Squamous cell cancer arising in the wall of a retroperitoneal dermoid cyst] Stegailov RA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:146-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Echographic diagnosis of retroperitoneal lymph node enlargement. Asher W, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:438-45, Feb 69
Retroperitoneal pseudomucinous cystadenoma of the ovary. Fearn CB. Brit J Surg 56:153-5, Feb 69
Germinal carcinomas without evident testicular involvement. Malkin RB, et al. J Urol 101:360-5, Mar 69
[Calcifications of the hepatic region] Hivet M, et al.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:291-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Pseudotumoral retroperitoneal lymph node tuberculosis] Le Lourd R, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1489-98, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Radiological representation of retroperitoneal tumors at the level of duodenal structure] Heully F, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:325-30, May 68 (Fre)
[Vascular symptoms of retroperitoneal hemangiopericytoma. Their significance and diagnostic value] Warter J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:429-35, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[A new possibility for the positive demonstration of tumors in the retroperitoneal lymphatic system] Göbbeler T, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1164-5, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Observations on the pain characteristics in lymphogranulomatosis patients with retroperitoneal lymphomas] Ritter S, et al.
Med Welt 49:2996-3001, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of lymphoscintiphotography of the retroperitoneal space compared with lymphography] Sauer J, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:22-32, 1969 (Ger)
[On a case of retroperitoneal sclerolipomatosis with prevailing perivesical development (simulating a neoplasm of the pelvic cavity)] De Joanna F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:602-8, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Preoperative diagnosis of cancer in young children] Hasegawa H. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:707-13, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Myxomas of the retroperitoneal space and peritoneal cavity] Dykhno IuA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:56-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On so-called inflammatory tumors of the urachus] Pokrovskaia NN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:125-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The use of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of tumors and of serveral diseases of organs of the abdominal cavity] Kuliev ShB. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:82-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of retroperitoneal tumors and cysts] Dobrev Ia, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:50-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Hypoglycemic retroperitoneal fibrosarcoma treated with diazoxide] Darnaud C, et al.
Diabete 15:211-7, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Extraskeletal retroperitoneal osteosarcoma probably arising from myositis ossificans. Järvi OH, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:11-25, 1968
[Retroperitoneal (perirenal) granuloma] Poddaný V, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:762-6, Nov 68 (Cze)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Aeromonas hydrophila as a pyrogenic agent] Naumann G, et al. Med Welt 31:1711-2, 2 Aug 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Retroperitoneal teratoma. Review of the literature and presentation of an unusual case. Engel RM, et al.
Cancer 22:1068-73, Nov 68
Clinico-pathological conference. Polycythemia and transient hypoglycemia in a 77-year-old male. Klion FM. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:130-44, Mar-Apr 69
[Tumor-forming variety of xanthofibrogranuloma] Kössling FK. Beitr Path Anat 138:163-76, 1968 (Ger)
[On primary retroperitoneal tumors in children (presentation of a case of giant fibromyxolipoma)] Di Bello B, et al. Friuli Med 22:387-406, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on a unusual case of retroperitoneal tumor in fertile age] Bocci F.
Minerva Ginec 19:567-8, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[On retroperitoneal tumors. (a case of benign perirenal mesenchymoma)] Candela F.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:675-83, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Retroperitoneal liposarcoma--review of the literature with a report of 2 cases] Yamamoto H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:581-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Concept of the retroperitoneum and the pathology of tumors] Sasano N.
Rinsho Hosha 13:785-93, Oct 68 (Jap)
[A rare case of retroperitoneal giant lipoma] Parshina LM. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:63, 1967 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Retroperitoneal spindle cell sarcoma.
Amer J Dis Child 118:486, Sep 69
Lympho- and cavography as complementary studies in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal lymph nodes.
Perttala Y, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:338-43, 1968
Carbon dioxide contrast studies in retroperitoneal masses. Anderson EE, et al. J Urol 101:530-2, Apr 69
Left renal vein entrapment. A new diagnostic finding in retroperitoneal disease. Cope C, et al.
Radiology 92:867-72, Mar 69
[Lymphography of sympathoma in children] Gasquet C, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:501-12, 1967 (Fre)
[Value of lymphography in early diagnosis of retroperitoneal adenopathy (record of 450 explorations)] Lamarque JL, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:888-93, 1968 (Fre)
[Radiological representation of retroperitoneal tumors at the level of duodenal structure] Heully F, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:325-30, May 68 (Fre)
[Roentgen diagnosis of primary retroperitoneal tumors] Bücheler E, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:735-47, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Sarcomas of the retroperitoneal space] Heuck F.
Radiol Austria 17:305-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the x-ray diagnosis of gastroesophageal carcinomas and tumors of the retrogastric space] Teichmann V, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:641-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Cavo-urography for the diagnosis of retroperitoneal malignant lymphoma] Gremmel H.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:39-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnostic and differential diagnostic possibilities of lymphography in malignant systemic diseases of the abdominal area (retroperitoneal area)] Rüttimann A.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:18-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinico-radiological considerations on 2 cases of metastatic retroperitoneal tumors] Falugiani F, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:271-83, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic specificity of retroperitoneal tumors in pediatrics] Amou K.
Rinsho Hosha 13:841-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Internal medicine aspects of retroperitoneal tumors] Hanada M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:794-805, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Retroperitoneal tumors from the aspect of selective angiography] Kitagawa R.
Rinsho Hosha 13:831-40, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Radiographic diagnosis of retroperitoneal tumors] Kurosawa Y. Rinsho Hosha 13:783-4, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Tomographic diagnosis of retroperitoneal tumors] Mishina H, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:806-18, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Retroperitoneal tumors from the aspect of pyelographic findings] Momose S, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:819-30, Oct 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of the method and diagnostic possibilities of lower cavagraphy] Shnirel'man AI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:38-43, May 67 (Rus)
[Angiography. 3. Cavography in the examination of retroperitoneal tumors] Cordera A, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:149-51, Feb 67 (Spa)
[Phlebographic and lymphographic studies of intra and retroperitoneal metastases] Noriega Limón J.
Gac Med Mex 96:1389-412, Dec 66 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Lymphatic neoplasms of the retroperitoneal space, lymphographic control of the course following radiotherapy] Beitz L.
Radiol Austria 18:227-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of total-body and regional radioactivity in patients subjected to intra-lymphatic radiotherapy] De Vecchi A, et al. Tumori 54:221-36, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

A battle under the guidance of Mao Tse-Tung's thought. Successful removal of a 45 kg retroperitoneal neurofibroma. China Med 8:458-72, Aug 68
Transthoracosacral amputation in case of large retroperitoneal pelvic chondrosarcoma. Greater omentum used for closing the abdomen after vast excision of the abdominal wall. Stener B.
Clin Orthop 62:124-32, Jan-Feb 69
[Radical operation in extensive malignant tumors of the abdominal cavity] Rossetti M.
Chirurg 39:105-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Malignant paraganglioma of the Zuckerkandl organ removed by surgery] Balázsi I, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2547-50, 17 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Retroperitoneal tumors] Mastyńska M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:289-72, Mar 69 (Pol)
[A case of retroperitoneal liposarcoma treated repeatedly by operations] Pardela M, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1139-41, 15 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Surgery in retroperitoneal tumors] Petrov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:44-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal tumors in children (2 cases)] Lebedev VI, et al. Vop Onkol 15:102-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Extravisceral primary tumors of the retroperitoneal space] Rasović Lj, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:947-55, Oct 68 (Ser)

THERAPY

[On the problem of treatment and prognosis of giant retroperitoneal liposarcomas] Nahodil V.
Rozhl Chir 48:10-3, Jan 69 (Cze)

RETROPERITONEAL SPACE (A3)

Retroperitoneal lymph node dissection: a morbid study. Goodfriend R. Acta Urol Belg 35:608-10, Oct 67
Retroperitoneal encapsulation of small bowel. Shaw RA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:156-7, Sep 69
Retroperitoneal hemorrhage secondary to blunt trauma. Allen RE, et al. Amer J Surg 118:558-61, Oct 69
Retroperitoneal rupture of the duodenum: report of case undergoing successful secondary repair. Espinosa J, et al. Amer Surg 35:366-8, May 69
Retroperitonitis. Sawyer RB, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:534-8, Apr 69
Subcutaneous emphysema of the leg secondary to toothpick ingestion. Shaffer RD.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:542-5, Oct 69
Primary retroperitoneal hydatid cyst. Mathur SC, et al.
Int Surg 51:54-7, Jan 69
Traumatic intrapelvic retroperitoneal hemorrhage. An experimental study. Ger R, et al.
J Surg Res 9:31-4, Jan 69
Rapid enlargement of the azygos vein as a sign of retroperitoneal venous obstruction. Litt I, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:710-1, 27 Mar 69
Retroperitoneal endometriosis with ureteral obstruction. Bates JS, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:242-8, Aug 69
Two-dimensional pulsed echo detection of para-aortic lymph nodes. Damascelli B, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:772-6, Apr 69
Retroperitoneal space abscesses. Stevenson EO, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1202-8, Jun 69
[Retroperitoneal cystic tumors. Apropos of 8 cases] Viard H, et al. Ann Chir 21:1249-56, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Extensive congenital retroperitoneal empyema] Casasa JM, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 9:331-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Retroperitoneal hematoma due to injury of the iliac vessels associated with pelvic fractures] Cormier JM, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:458-63, 10 May 67 (Fre)
[Fibrosis of peritoneal lymph nodes in Hodgkin's disease without lymphographic presentation: a possible symptom] Magnus L, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1999+, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Lymphatic block of lwer extremities and pelvis following retroperitoneal lymph node tuberculosis] Göbbeler T, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:681-3, May 68 (Ger)
[The pathological fracture of the kidney as a cause of retroperitoneal hematoma] Rusconi R, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 39:242-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Retroperitoneal injury to the large intestine] Spruch T, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:927-9, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in retroperitoneal hemorrhages in the iliopecas muscle in patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hemophilia] Loth F, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:306-8, 3 Mar 69 (Pol)
[A case of retroperitoneal hematoma after spontaneous delivery] Szczepański Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1649, 21 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Considerations on a case of congenital afibrinemia] Palade C, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:39-43, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Effect of postoperative retroperitoneal "lymphocysts" on the urinary tract organs] Vishnevskaia EE.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:38-40, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Myxomas of the retroperitoneal space and peritoneal cavity] Dykhno IuA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:56-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Cystic tumors of the retroperitoneal space] Duplik ZK, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:56-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On retroperitoneal abscesses] Mikhailets PV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:40-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal phlegmons due to incompetence of sutures of the duodenal stump] Tsyganenko IT.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:69-71, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Echinococcosis of the retroperitoneal cellular tissue infiltrating the inguinal and feomral areas] Tkachuk RF. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:151-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A rare case of retroperitoneal aberrant goiter] Komorovskiĭ IuT, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:50-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of retroperitoneal pseudolymphocysts after Wertheim surgery] Vishnevskaia EV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:89-90, 1969 (Rus)
[Cysts of retroperitoneal space] Ostrovskiĭ AG, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:125-6, Feb 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Lymphographic anatomy of the retroperitoneal space] Gregl A, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:547-53, Nov 68 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[Localisation and function of extramedullary chromaffin cells] Winckler J.
Z Zellforsch 96:490-4, 1969 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Contribution to injury of retroperitoneal organs] Greifová V, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:242-51, Aug 69 (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

[Concept of the retroperitoneum and the pathology of tumors] Sasano N.
Rinsho Hosha 13:785-93, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Neurofibromatosis of the lower extremities and retroperitoneal space] Teplitskiĭ FS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:143-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Propulsive gastrointestinal motility related to retroperitoneal irritation. An experimental study in the rat. Lindquist B.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 384:5-53, 1968

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lymphatic system of the retroperitoneal space] Rüttimann A. Radiol Austria 17:263-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the radiological analysis of the retrogastric space: on some retrogastric imprints varying with time] Meneghini C, et al.
Quad Radiol 33:635-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

RETROPNEUMOPERITONEUM (E1)

Retroperitoneal gas study in the assessment of neoplastic and constricting lesions involving the ureter. Lang EK. Radiology 93:99-103, Jul 69
[Contribution of frontal tomography under gaseous double contrast (associated pneumoperitoneum and retropneumoperitoneum) in the diagnosis of abdominal tumors] Piétri H, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:785-7, 1968 (Fre)

RETROSPECTIVE STUDIES (E5)

Matching in retrospective studies; sampling via the dependent variable. Taube A.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:187-96, 1968
How case-for-case matching can improve design efficiency. Bross ID. Amer J Epidem 89:359-63, Apr 69
The value of retrospective surveys in the study of coronary heart disease. Mulcahy R, et al.
Public Health 83:176-84, May 69
[A few findings in retrospective observation of cytologically suspect examinations] Havel V, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:334-5, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Leiomyomatosis cutis. Synonyms: Angiomyofibroma, fibroleiomyoma, fibromyoma, myofibroma lymphangiectaticum] Nowacki M, et al.
Nowotwory 19:29-35, 1969 (Pol)
[Methods of material collection for retrospective evaluation of morbidity of neoplastic diseases in children] Bożek J, et al.
Przegl Epidem 22:447-52, 1968 (Pol)

REVERIN see ROLITETRACYCLINE (D3)

REVERSAL LEARNING (F1)

Transfer of training of learning sets in mental defectives: I. Discrimination reversal. Kaufman ME, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:801-3, Mar 69
Reversal vs. non-reversal re-pairing in categorized paired-associate lists. Runquist WN.
Canad J Psychol 22:285-93, Aug 68
Reversal learning of an avoidance response and the Kamin effect. Baum M.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:495-7, Oct 68
Brain RNA metabolism in the rat during learning. Bowman RE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:448-56, Apr 69
Effects of localized septal lesions on hippocampal EEG activity and behavior in rats. Donovick PJ.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:569-78, Dec 68
Effects of intracranial reinforcement intensity and distributional variables on brightness reversal learning in rats. Johnson RN.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:422-6, Oct 68
Serial reversal training and nonreversal shift learning. Mackintosh NJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:89-93, Jan 69
Further analysis of the overtraining reversal effect. Mackintosh NJ.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:Suppl:1-18, Feb 69
Visual probability learning and reversal in the cat. Schweikert GE 3d, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:269-72, Feb 69
An attempt to test assumptions about some indications of negativism on psychological tests. Fox E, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:365-6, Jun 69
Reversal shift behavior and verbalization in two age groups of hearing and deaf children. André J.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:407-18, Jun 69
Effect of stimulus modality and task complexity on discrimination and reversal learning n preschool children. Blank M, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:598-606, Dec 68
Facilitation of repeated free operant discrimination reversals. Toister RP, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:492-513, Jun 69
Reversal and nonreversal shifts in acute brain-injured with injury diffusely localized. Phelan JG, et al.
J Psychol 70:249-59, Nov 68
Reversal and nonreversal shifts in neurologically handicapped children. Reiher RH, et al.
J Psychol 72:41-53, May 69
Differences in spatial discrimination reversal learning for mice genetically selected for high brain weight and unselected controls. Elias MF.
Percept Motor Skills 28:707-12, Jun 69
Role of motivational and incentive levels in the control of successive discrimination reversal (SDR) performance in comparative analysis. Gossette RL.
Percept Motor Skills 28:283-92, Feb 69
Effects of practice on reversals of incomplete necker cubes. Smith OW, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:951-4, Dec 68
Protein synthesis during learning. Bowman RE, et al.
Science 164:199-200, 11 Apr 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Protein activators, learning and neural changes in phenylketonuric rats. Gunter R, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 12:209-15, Sep 68

REVONAL see METHAQUALONE (D6)

REWARD (F1)

Simple instrumentation for generation of reward schedules in autostimulation experiments. Valášek J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:404-5, 1968
Verbal conditioning with retarded subjects: establishment or reinstatement of effective reinforcing consequences. Locke BJ.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:621-6, Jan 69
Performance of reward-seeking and punishment-avoiding retardates under reward and punishment. McManis DL, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:906-11, May 69
Risk-taking by reward-seeking, punishment-avoiding, or mixed-orientation retardates. McManis DL, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:267-72, Sep 68
Effects of D-amphetamine on task-alternation and utility of delayed reward. Hurst PM, et al.
Amer J Psychol 81:391-7, Sep 68
The hippocampus and response perseveration in the cat. Brown TS, et al. Brain Res 12:86-98, Jan 69
The reward value of light increment under supranormal and subnormal arousal. Berlyne DE.
Canad J Psychol 23:11-23, Feb 69
Indoxyl derivatives: potential psychotropic metabolites. Taborsky RG.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:483-6, Nov 68
Assessment of token economy programmes in psychiatric hospitals. Krasner L.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:155-85, 1969
Activity as a postsituation measure of frustrative nonreward. Gallup GG Jr, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:382-4, Jul 69
Position preference based on differential food privation. Kurtz KH, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:518-21, Oct 68
Noradrenergic rather than serotonergic basis of reward in the dorsal tegmentum. Margules DL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:32-5, Jan 69
Noradrenergic basis of inhibition between reward and punishment in amygdala. Margules DL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:329-34, Oct 68
Transfer of slow-response rituals to extinction of a continuously rewarded response. Rashotte ME, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:432-43, Oct 68
Brainstem pathways of reward. Routtenberg A, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:22-30, May 69
Changes in heart rate during discriminative reward training and extinction in the rat. Seward JP, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:358-63, Mar 69
Changes in heart rate during discriminative reward training and extinction in the cat. Seward JP, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:396-401, Oct 68
Release of norepinephrine from hypothalamus and amygdala by rewarding medial forebrain bundle stimulation and amphetamine. Stein L, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:189-98, Feb 69
Preliminary socialization for psychotherapy of behavior-disordered adolescents. Schwitzgebel RL.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:71-7, Feb 69
Suppression of behavior by timeout punishment when suppression results in loss of positive reinforcement. Kaufman A, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 11:595-607, Sep 68
Stimulus, response, and reward contiguity in pattern discrimination by children. Wunderlich RA, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:556-62, Dec 68
Is instrumental responding necessary for nonreward following reward to be frustrating? Daly HB.
J Exp Psychol 80:186-7, Apr 69
Learning of a hurdle-jump response to escape cues paired with reduced reward or frustrative nonreward. Daly HB. J Exp Psychol 79:146-57, Jan 69
Incomplete reduction of reward and the frustration effect with hunger constant. Hall LA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 80:493-7, Jun 69
Effect of method of payoff on the detection of targets in a visual search task. Hearns JF, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:569-73, Dec 68
Learning and frustration of responses based on positively and negatively correlated reward in children. Longstreth LE, et al.
J Exp Psychol 79:406-11, Mar 69
Interaction of midchain detention and reward magnitude in instrumental conditioning. Ludvigson HW. J Exp Psychol 78:70-5, Sep 68
Discrete-trial instrumental performance related to reward schedule and developmental level. Ryan TJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:31-7, Sep 68
Foreperiod effects in simple reaction time: anticipation or expectancy? Snodgrass JG.
J Exp Psychol 79:1-19, Mar 69
Verbal versus material rewards as a function of schedule and set in children's discrimination preference choice behavior. Witryol SL, et al.
J Genet Psychol 113:3-25, Sep 68
Studies in forced compliance: commitment and magnitude of inducement to comply as determinants of opinion change. Helmreich R, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:75-81, Sep 68
Effects of expected delay time on the subjective value of rewards and punishments. Mischel W, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:363-73, Apr 69
Practical problems encountered in an aide-administered token reward cottage program. Brierton G, et al. Ment Retard 7:40-3, Jun 69
Perceptual differences of SS classified as reward seekers and punishment avoiders. Bell DR, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:51-6, Aug 68
Incentive shift and post-reinforcement delay in the runway. Rosen AJ, et al. Psychol Rep 23:107-10, Aug 68
An incentive model of rewarding brain stimulation. Trowill JA, et al. Psychol Rev 76:264-81, May 69
Intracranial self-stimulation and the rapid decline of frustrative nonreward. Johnson RN, et al.
Science 164:971-2, 23 May 69
Steady potential correlates of positive reinforcement: reward contingent positive variation. Marczynski TJ, et al. Science 163:301-4, 17 Jan 69
Extinction following intracranial reward: the effect of delay between acquisition and extinction. Quartermain D, et al. Science 159:1259-60, 15 Mar 68
Positive contrast in the runway obtained with delay of reward. Shanab ME, et al. Science 164:724-5, 9 May 69
[The frustration-fixation hypothesis; an attempt to test it on an experimental basis] Yang J.
Nederl T Psychol 23:381-93, Jul 68 (Dut)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RH FACTORS (D12)

Foeto-maternal haemorrhage in primiparae with or without previous abortions. Rosta J, et al. **Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:79-82, 1969**

Evolution of the Rh polymorphism: a model for the interaction of incompatibility, reproductive compensation, and heterozygote advantage. Feldman MW, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet 21:171-93, Mar 69**

Ordinal position in sibship and mother's Rh stus among psychological clinic patients. Costiloe TM. **Amer J Ment Defic 74:10-6, Jul 69**

Rh hemolytic disease in ABO-incompatible offspring. Observations on the protective effect of heterospecific pregnancy. Cohen F, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:232-40, 15 Sep 69**

Amniotic fluid lactic dehydrogenase in Rh-sensitized pregnancy. Torrinha JF, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:248-51, 15 Sep 69**

Study of blood groups, ABH secretors and hemoglobin variants in three upper castes of West Bengal, India. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:129-32, Jan 69**

Observations on the significance of Rh antibodies in the liquor amnii of iso-immunized pregnant women. Dalton NT. **Bibl Haemat 29:364-9, 1968**

Experimental Rh immunization and immunosuppression by passive antibody; a survey of experimental programs in Rh negative volunteers. Gorman JG, et al. **Bibl Haemat 29:265-6, 1968**

Rhesus immunization in relation to pregnancy and parturition. Hay J. **Bibl Haemat 29:359-63, 1968**

Guinea pig antibodies to? Rh-Hr precursor. Polesky HF, et al. **Bibl Haemat 29:384-7, 1968**

Clinical evaluation of Rh immunoglobulin in the prophylaxis of immunization to the Rh factor. Pollack W, et al. **Bibl Haemat 29:231-6, 1968**

Passage of doetal cells into the maternal circulation in Rh negative women. Robinson JM, et al. **Bibl Haemat 29:274-9, 1968**

Assay of prenatal Rh antibodies to determine the need for amniotic fluid studies. Rosenfield RE, et al. **Bibl Haemat 29:968-72, 1968**

Rh immunisation. Schneider J. **Bibl Haemat 29:284-8, 1968**

The pathogenesis and prevention of Rh immunization in pregnancy. Zipursky A, et al. **Bibl Haemat 29:280-3, 1968**

The decline and fall of anti-Rh(D). Hopkins DF. **Brit J Haemat 17:199-204, Aug 69**

Incidence of maternal Rh immunization by ABO compatible and incompatible pregnancies. Ascari WQ, et al. **Brit Med J 1:399-401, 15 Feb 69**

Prevention of rhesus immunization. A controlled clinical trial with a comparatively low dose of anti-D immunoglobulin. Dudok de Wit C, et al. **Brit Med J 4:477-9, 23 Nov 68**

Significance of Rh-sensitization during pregnancy: its relation to a preventive programme. Godel JC, et al. **Brit Med J 4:479-82, 23 Nov 68**

Maternal Rh-immunization. Hopkins DF. **Brit Med J 1:843, 29 Mar 69**

Rhesus and ABO incompatibility. Macnamara BG. **Brit Med J 1:844, 29 Mar 69**

Rh-immunization by pregnancy: results of a survey and their relevance to prophylactic therapy. Woodrow JC, et al. **Brit Med J 4:139-44, 19 Oct 68**

Suppressing Rh-immunization. **Brit Med J 4:135-6, 19 Oct 68**

Prevention of Rh immunization. Stout TD. **Canad J Public Health 60:156-8, Apr 69**

Prevention of Rh immunization after massive Rh-positive transfusion. Bowman JM, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 99:385-8, 7 Sep 68**

Treatment of mismatched transfusions in Rh-negative women with anti-D plasma. Veber LL de. **Canad Med Ass J 99:416-7, 7 Sep 68**

Prevention of primary Rh immunization: first report of the Western Canadian trial, 1966-1968. **Canad Med Ass J 100:1021-4, 14 Jun 69**

Aspects of Rh incompatibility. **Canad Med Ass J 99:421-2, 7 Sep 68**

Rhodesian tribal blood groups. Lowe RF. **Cent Afr J Med 15:151-64, Jul 69**

Prevention of Rh isoimmunization. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:643-4, Nov 68**

Blood groups (Rh, ABO) in the population of Gran Canaria (Canary Islands, Spain). Planas J, et al. **Hum Hered 19:185-9, 1969**

Rh incompatibility of the new-born. Chandra D. **Indian J Path Bact 11:93-101, Apr 68**

Incidence of ABO and Rh blood groups in Madhya Pradesh. Bhargava RP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:173-9, Oct 67**

Phospholipid requirement for Rh antigenic activity. Green FA. **J Biol Chem 243:5519-21, 25 Oct 68**

Problems and pitfalls in blood grouping tests for non-parentage. II. The Rh-Hr blood group system. Wiener AS. **J Forensic Med 15:106-32, Jul-Sep 68**

Pathology of the ear in the cardio-auditory syndrome of Jervell and Lange-Nielsen. Report of a third case with an appendix on possible linkage with the Rh blood group locus. Friedmann I, et al. **J Laryng 82:883-96, Oct 68**

An association of Rh type and gynaecological disease with twinning. De George FV. **J Med Genet 6:121-5, Jun 69**

Incidence of ABO and RH blood groups in pulmonary tuberculosis in different ethnic groups. Saha N, et al. **J Med Genet 5:306-7, Dec 68**

The prevention of rhesus immunization. Clarke CA. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1204-6, Dec 68**

The place of antibody titre estimation in the management of women with anti-D antibodies. Tovey LA. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:117-22, Feb 69**

The management of rhesus iso-immunization. Walker W. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1207-8, Dec 68**

Review: anti-Rh immunoglobulin in prevention of erythroblastosis fetalis. Osborn CL. **J Okla Med Ass 62:202-6, May 69**

Fetal transfusion in severe Rh isoimmunization. Indications, efficiency, and results based on 218 transfusions carried out on 100 fetuses. Bowman JM, et al. **JAMA 207:1101-6, 10 Feb 69**

Induced abortion and Rh-isoimmunisation. Barron SL. **Lancet 1:1159, 7 Jun 69**

Use of different doses of anti-Rh IgG in the prevention of Rh isoimmunisation. Buchanan DI, et al. **Lancet 2:288-90, 9 Aug 69**

Induced abortion and Rh-isoimmunisation. Ghosh SC. **Lancet 1:1021, 17 May 69**

Early induction of labour in cases of rhesus iso-immunisation. Lind T, et al. **Lancet 1:585-6, 22 Mar 69**

Antibody development in rhesus-negative patients following abortion. Matthews CD, et al. **Lancet 2:318-9, 9 Aug 69**

Serum-cholesterol and ABO and rhesus blood-groups. Oliver MF, et al. **Lancet 2:605-6, 20 Sep 69**

The Rh factor: past, present, and future. Klieger JA. **Med Clin N Amer 53:1063-84, Sep 69**

One millilitre injections of Rh (D) immune globulin (human) in prevention of Rh immunization. A further report on the clinical trial. Bishop GJ, et al. **Med J Aust 2:171-4, 26 Jul 69**

Preventive of immunization in women at greatest risk using anti-Rh (D) gamma globulin. Robertson PW, et al. **Med J Aust 1:1184-5, 7 Jun 69**

The supply and distribution of anti-Rh (D) gamma globulin. Thomson E. **Med J Aust 1:196-7, 25 Jan 69**

Failure of antibody formation after massive exposure to the Rh (D) antigen. Ascari WQ. **Milit Med 133:717-22, Sep 68**

Comparative study of the Rh-D antibody titres of amniotic fluids and corresponding maternal sera in Rh-D sensitized pregnancies. Usategui-Gomez M, et al. **Nature (London) 221:82-3, 4 Jan 69**

Possible graft-versus-host reaction after intrauterine transfusion for Rh erythroblastosis fetalis. Naiman JL, et al. **New Eng J Med 281:697-701, 25 Sep 69**

Closing the information gap. Fox HP, et al. **Northwest Med 68:124-5, Feb 69**

Fetal erythrocytes in maternal circulation of 155 Rh-negative women. Beer AE. **Obstet Gynec 34:143-50, Aug 69**

Twin pregnancy and erythroblastosis. Beischer NA, et al. **Obstet Gynec 34:22-9, Jul 69**

Significance of amniotic fluid analysis in Rh sensitization. Schulman H. **Obstet Gynec 34:151-5, Aug 69**

Immunization against Rh. Bowe ET. **Postgrad Med 45:110-4, Apr 69**

Rho (D) immune globulin therapy. Laboratory technics for selection and administration. Patterson JN, et al. **Postgrad Med 46:53-6, Jul 69**

An evaluation of the effects of polyvinylpyrrolidone on blood typing with anti-Rh serum: importance of albumin concentration. Thorwarth R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:275-8, May 69**

An antenatal evaluation of increased RH-antibody stimulation. Vos GH. **S Afr Med J 43:130-2, 8 Feb 69**

The prevention of "Rhesus" babies. Clarke CA. **Sci Amer 219:46-52, Nov 68**

Agglutinating specificity for LW factor in guinea pig and rabbit anti-Rh serums. Levine P, et al. **Science 156:1744-6, 30 Jun 67**

Amniotic fluid spectral analysis in the management of patients with rhesus sensitization. Nelson GH, et al. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:169-75, Aug 69**

Relationship of hemagglutinogens and leukotoxic antibodies in the serum of rhesus monkeys immunized with rhesus leukocytes. SAM-TR-68-35. Bogden AE, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-12, Apr 68**

Plasmapheresis in severe Rh iso-immunization. Bowman JM, et al. **Vox Sang 15:272-7, 1968**

On Rh immunization and its prevention: observations and thoughts. Chown B. **Vox Sang 15:249-63, 1968**

The Rhesus locus. Edwards JH. **Vox Sang 15:392-5, 1968**

Saline anti-Rh(D) and haemolytic disease of the newborn. Hopkins DF. **Vox Sang 16:32-46, Jan 69**

Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Rh 14 (RhB). Lowes BC. **Vox Sang 16:231-2, Mar 69**

Suppression of primary RH immunization by passively-administered antibody. Experiments in volunteers. Mollison PL, et al. **Vox Sang 16:421-39, Apr 69**

[Relationship between ABO and RhO (D) groups and urinary calculi] Veselý KT. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:1049-51, Jul 69 (Cze)**

[Frequency of blood group systems ABO and Rho (D) in patients with stones in the biliary tract and with pancreatitis] Veselý KT. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:130-4, Apr 69 (Cze)**

[Prevention of rhesus-immunization] Dano P. **Nord Med 81:220-1, 13 Feb 69 (Dan)**

[Report of the Rhesus-Service of the National Action for Child Welfare 1953-1963] Bruynoghe G. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:9-16, 1967 (Dut)**

[10 years of exploration of the rhesus factor and its iso-immunization in prenatal counceling of the National Action for Child Welfare] De Rom F. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:1-3, 1967 (Dut)**

[Quantitative aspects of the anti-rhesus natibodies] Hubinont PO, et al. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:23-7, 1967 (Dut)**

[Observations concerning the prevention of rhesus immunization in the Netherlands] Bruijne JI de, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:2367-70, 28 Dec 68 (Dut)**

[The prevention of rhesus immunization with anti-rhesus (D) immunoglobulin. Report of a clinical study carried out in Dutch hospitals] Dudok De Wit C, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:2345-51, 28 Dec 68 (Dut)**

[Determination of blood group and Rhesus factor of the fetus in utero] Hartemann J, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:173-5, Apr-May 67 (Fre)**

[What may be expected from experience acquired after 10 years of detection of fetal-maternal immunology] Moureau P, et al. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:17-21, 1967 (Fre)**

[Transplacental passage of fetal red blood corpuscles and subsequent Rh immunization] Lepage F, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:485-94, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Fetal transfusion in utero: contribution of radiology] Du Bois R, et al. **J Radiol Electr 49:382-6, May 68 (Fre)**

[Liver and placenta during hemolytic disease due to Rh iso-immunization (histologic study and deductions)] Bouissou H, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 17:109-20, Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Fetal distress in severe immunization by Rhesus factor] Baux R, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:323-7, Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Maternal complications due to feto-maternal Rhesus incompatibility] Mesnard F, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:87-94, Feb 67 (Fre)**

[Rh negative newborn infants with positive direct Coomb's test] Brocteur J. **Rev Franc Transfus 11:175-87, Jul 68 (Fre)**

[A new example of rhesus genotype cD--cD-] Delmas-Marsalet Y, et al. **Rev Franc Transfus 12:233-8, Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Studies on circulating antibodies in children with Rhesus incompatibility hemolytic disease] Malinvaud G. **Rev Franc Transfus 11:315-29, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Prevention of feto-maternal isoimmunization, in particular by means of anti-Rh immunoglobulins] Murait G de. **Rev Franc Transfus 12:61-84, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[The gene complex DIV (C)-] Salmon C, et al. **Rev Franc Transfus 12:239-47, Jun 69 (Fre)**

[New studies on a relationship between hemoglobins and rhesus factors in Africans] Jaeger G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 45:1547-51, 8 May 69 (Fre)**

[Prevention of Rh sensitization] Schneider J. **Arch Gynaek 207:410-6, 1969 (Ger)**

[Otosclerosis and blood groups] Hohenwald H. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:1992-4, 19 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Diagnostic measures in the prevention of Rh sensitization with anti D immunoglobulin] Jung K. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1654-5, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Rhesus factor sensitization] Spielmann W. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:141, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)**

[The distribution of ABO blood groups in biliary calculi and gallbladder carcinoma patients] Schmauss AK, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:317-21, 1968 (Ger)**

[Rh-isoantibodies (anti-Cw) detected during pregnancy. A contribution on the question of optimal preventive serological blood grouping tests during pregnancy] Welsch H, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:797-801, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Is the prevention of sensitization of rhesus negative women possible?] Schneider J. **Landarzt 44:443-6, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapeutic problems in intrauterine fetal damage caused by Rh incompatibility] Schultze-Mosgau H, et al. **Med Mschr 22:208-10, May 68 (Ger)**

[Intrauterine transfusion in severe fetal erythroblastosis. Results and methods--studies of 803 cases of the world literature] Pfleiderer A Jr, et al. **Med Welt 5:232-7, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Care of Rh-sensitized pregnant women] Protzen H, et al. **Med Welt 21:1226-9, 24 May 69 (Ger)**

[Practical questions in the immunological prevention of Rh sensitization] Althoff W, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:1386-95, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Spectrophotometry of the amniotic fluid in rhesus incompatibility] Baumgarten K, et al. **Wien Med Wschr 118:499-503, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Practical experiences with the anti-D-IgG prevention of Rh-immunization] Bergmann H, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:9-12, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Control of labor in Rh sensitized pregnant women. (Personal experience with the complex fetal observation during labor)] Gaál J, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:36-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Varied thermic behavior of hemagglutinating immune systems in relation to their affinity] Hummel K, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:311-28, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The determination of the absorption capacity for the recognition of heterozygote Rh-deletion types] Sachs V, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:70-80, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The significance of spectrophotometric studies of the amniotic fluid in the current therapy of pregnancy complicated by Rh immunization] Kovács L, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1675-80, 20 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Rh sensitization--spectrophotometry of the amniotic fluid] Lampé L, et al. Orv Hetil 110:700-5, 30 Mar 69 (Hun)
[The effect of pregnancy interruption on fetomaternal isoimmunization. (Preliminary note)] Szabó Z, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1471-3, 7 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Amniotic fluid. II. Cytology of the amniotic fluid: morphological and maturative development] Bellati U, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:99-113, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Current trends in the prevention, diagnosis and therapy of fetal erythroblastosis due to Rh factors] Dambrosio F, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:819-33, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Maternal anti-Rh isoimmunization and fetal erythroblastosis in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica of the University of Perugia in the 15-year-period 1962-66] Di Stefano M. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:780-802, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Rh sensitization and immunologic tolerance] Scoppetta V. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:577-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Behavior of erythrocytic and plasmatic neuraminic acid in newborn infants with Rh and ABO hemolytic disease] Ambrosioni G, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:540-6, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Thin-layer chromatography of total lipids in hemolytic disease of the newborn (Rh and ABO). 3. Principal lipid fractions in the erythrocyte in toto in the erythrocytic stroma] Salvioli GP, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:926-31, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Rh factor: anti-D isoimmunization and its therapeutic possibilities] Tucci G, et al. Clin Ter 43:567-89, 31 Dec 67 (71 ref.) (Ita)
[Considerations on the current status and future prospects of Rh erythroblastosis fetalis. (Notes on the Symposium of Pisa, October 1968)] Giardinelli M, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:523-8, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Modern trends in prevention of anti-Rh immunization] Malaguzzi Valeri O. Minerva Med 60:1503-4, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Materno-fetal isoimmunization of Rh factor without neonatal hemolytic disease. Possible role of hypocomplementemia and hyperheparinemia] Centa A, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1791-3, 29 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Incidence of erythroblastosis in the umbilical cord blood of newborn infants with materno-fetal Rh factor incompatibility without signs of isoimmunization] Moscatelli P, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1901-2, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Isoimmunization to the Rh factor and extraconjugal paternity. Apropos of a case] Rasore-Quartino A, et al. Pathologica 59:57-60, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Neonatal icterus secondary to anti-Rh isoimmunization. Preliminary observations at the electron microscope] Cecio A, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:199-220, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Materno-fetal isoimunization by Rh] Gibertini A, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:536-50, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Estriol as a functional index of feto-placental unity. II. Excretion of estriol in pregnancy with diabetes, pre-eclamptic toxicosis and in pregnancy with isoimunuization caused by Rh negative factor] Vizzone A, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:655-74, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on newborn infants treated with exchange transfusions for hemolytic disease caused by Rh isoimmunization or ABO incompatibility and for hyperbilirubinemia of non-immunological causes in full-term newborn infant. (Examination of 462 cases)] Di Piero G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:89-112, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Possibility of errors in the determination of the genotype Rh in newborn infants with fetal erythroblastosis] Cavallini R. Riv Emoter Immunoemat 15:83-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Maternal anti-Rh immunization and no evidence of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Montemagno U, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:189-96, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the antibody level in Rh-negative pluriparas due to anamnestic reactions] De Luca Brunori I, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:140-4, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the behavior of hemagglutination reactions of Macacus rhesus erythrocytes (Hoyt and Morrison's test) in full term pregnant women and in their newborn infants] Vertechy G, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:639-46, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Present status of the Rh blood groups] Nakajima H. Jap J Clin Path 17:347-55, May 69 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Prophylactic treatment of Rh-immunization in parturients. Treatment and projects in Norway] Orjasaeter H, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 24:2240-1, 15 Dec 68 (Nor)
[Prevention of serological conflict due to Rh factor incompatibility by administration of domestic anti-Rh (D) immunoglobulin] Skorczyński M, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1377-81, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Significance of weak D antigens of the Rh system in blood transfusion and in the immunopathology of pregnancy] Frankowska K. Pol Tyg Lek 24:206-8, 11 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Attempted evaluation of the importance of the Rh factor in rheumatic fever in children] Sowińska J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:883-5, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Usefulness of extended serologic studies for avoiding of post-transfusion reactions] Wieczorek P, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:246-7, 18 Feb 69 (Pol)
[ABO blood groups and Rh factor in rheumatoid arthritis in children] Wilkoszewski E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:915-8, 16 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Evaluation of usefulness of Eldon charts for the determination of ABO groups and Rh factors] Brodziński W, et al. Wiad Lek 22:499-502, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Significance of the Rh CW group in paternity exclusion] Marcinkowski T. Wiad Lek 22:495-8, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Rh and fetal erythroblastosis] Seixas AS, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:207-12, Jul 68 (Por)
[Clinical interest of spectrophotometric analysis of the amniotic fluid in Rh negative pregnancies] Pereira Leite L. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:179-88, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Blood incomaptibility of the mother and fetus according to the ABO system and RH-conflict] Elizarova IP, et al. Pediatriia 46:7-11, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Lyophilic drying of antirhesus serum] Ashkenazi AIa. Probl Gemat 12:49-51, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Anti-Rhesus antibody titre in the isoimmunized persons during the donorship process] Burenkova LV, et al. Probl Gemat 12:49-52, Nov 67 (Rus)
[4 cases of sensitization by hr1(c) factor] Kalinina NS. Probl Gemat 12:52-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Experience in obtaining of large amounts of universal anti-RH sera by the method of absorption] Kronberg AIa. Probl Gemat 12:48-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the necessity of determination of total Rhesus-antibodies] Umnova MA. Probl Gemat 12:3-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the "standard diluent" for anti-rhesus serum] Uspenskaia OV. Probl Gemat 11:49-52, Nov 66 (Rus)
[From the experience of the work of the RH laboratory of the Blood Transfusion Station of the Moldavian Republic] Vaisblit RI, et al. Probl Gemat 12:51-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A case of blood transfusion shock caused by transfusion of Rhesus-incompatible blood] Fridman LI. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:58, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A case of hemolytic disease in newborns caused by antiaggiutinins E (RH)] Argirov A, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:71-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Blood lactate dehydrogenase activity in newborns with hemolytic disease due to Rh and ABO-incompatibility] Dobronravov AV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:33-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Some endocrine indices in RL-sensitized women] Ferdman TD, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:92-3, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Chorionic gonadotropin excretion in parturients and puerperants with Rh-negative blood] Nikol'skaia LV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:70-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Use of anti-Rh immunoglobulin in the prevention of isoimmunization to Rh factor] Medina Aguilar R. Ginec Obstet Mex 26:47-59, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Obstetrical management in the prevention of Rh factor immunization] Medina Aguilar R. Ginec Obstet Mex 25:257-66, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Prevention of iso-immunization to blood factors] Santana Uribe A, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:683-7, Dec 68 (53 ref.) (Spa)
[Prevention of isoimmunization to the Rh factor] Herrera M. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:244-9, 1967 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

A survey of immunohematologic proficiency among 131 clinical laboratories in Pennsylvania. Sideman L, et al. Health Lab Sci 6:156-61, Jul 69
Rh and Kell typings of dried bloodstains. Douglas R, et al. J Forensic Sci 14:255-62, Apr 69
Diabetes mellitus and blood groups. Jolly JG, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:104-7, 1 Feb 69
The occurrence of weak D antigens (Du) of the Rh system in blood donors. Blicharczyk-Sypek B, et al. Pol Med J 7:1335-7, 1968
Blood groups ABO and Rh (D) factor in the rheumatic diseases. Stoia I, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:28-34, Jan-Mar 69
The prognostic value of maternal RH-antibody inhibition studies and liquor amnii investigations. Vos GH. S Afr Med J 43:364-7, 29 Mar 69
On the antigen Goa and the Rh system. Chown B, et al. Vox Sang 15:264-71, 1968
Blood groups of the Easter Islanders. A genetical study. Myhre E. Z Morph Anthrop 60:315-22, 1969
[Examination amniotic fluid in rhesus incompatibility] Derom R. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:37-56, 1967 (Dut)
[Anti-Rh antibodies in the amniotic fluid] David G, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:4-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Value of the Coombs'-, bromelain- and papain tests for the determination of Rh-, Kell-and autoantibodies] Leverenz S. Deutsch Gesundh 23:634-6, 4 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Results of the studies on the use of anhydrous thermostable agglutination pastes for determination of ABO blood groups and Rh factors] Brodziński W, et al. Wiad Lek 22:917-20, 15 May 69 (Pol)
[Our observations on the application of bromelian for determination of Rh factor] Zbrodyński S. Wiad Lek 22:1221-4, 1 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Incidence and racial distribution of blood groups (ABO SYSTEMS) and Rh factor in San Carlos city (São Paulo State)] Seixas AS, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1293-7, Oct 68 (Por)
[A rapid method for determination of the Rh factor] Donskov SI, et al. Lab Delo 10:607-11, 1968 (Rus)
[Spectrophotometry of the amniotic fluid in the management of the Rh factor in the iso-immunized patient] Celli Arcella B. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:701-24, 1967 (Spa)

BLOOD

Erythroblastosis foetalis among infants of RHO (D) positive mothers. De Torregrosa MV, et al. Boi Asoc Med P Rico 59:310-4, Aug 67
[Comparative study between the bilirubin index and the bilirubin peak of the amniotic fluid in the prognosis and treatment of hemolytic diseases caused by Rh incompatibility] Espinoza J. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:45-55, 1967 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Rh-Hr blood types: anatomy of controversy] Wiener AS. Path Biol (Paris) 16:1091-8, Dec 68 (Fre)

HISTORY

[On the history of the discovery of the rhesus factor] Dahr P. Blut 19:181-4, 1969 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a small molecular peptide from human erythrocyte membrane with Rh properties. Weicker H. Clin Chim Acta 21:513-4, Sep 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immune globulin prophylaxis of erythroblastosis fetalis. Roth JB. Ohio Med J 65:604-5, Jun 69

RHABDITOIDEA (B1)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Studies of 5-nitrofurfural acetals. 2. Orientation test for antheimintic properties] Möller D, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:133-7, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunization of laboratory animals with the soil nematode Rhabditis axei (Cobbold 1884) against subsequent invation of Ascaris suum (Goeze 1782)] Frick W. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:219-26, 1968 (Ger)

RHABDITOIDEA INFECTIONS see under

NEMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

RHABDOMYOMA (C2)

Multifocal rhabdomyoma. Report of a case. Assor D, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:489-91, Oct 69
[Primary cardiac rhabdomyoma] Sunada T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:286-92, Apr 68 (Jap)
[A gigantic rhabdomyoma of the axillary region] Kushkhabiev VI. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:138-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital multiple rhabdomyoma of the heart] Polykovskiĭ TS. Arkh Pat 29:67-9, 1967 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Heart rhabdomyoma. Study of 2 cases] Plaza Celemín L, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:171-80, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Rhabdomyoma of the stomach. Report of a case. Tuazon R. Amer J Clin Path 52:37-41, Jul 69
Rhabdomyoma of larynx. Ultrastructural study and comparison with granular cell tumors(myoblastomas). Battifora HA, et al. Cancer 23:183-90, Jan 69
Light and electron microscopic study of a rhabdomyoma arising in the floor of the mouth. Kay S, et al. Cancer 23:708-15, Mar 69
[On neoplasms of striated muscle tissue: rhabdomyomas (anatomopathologic study)] Anardi V. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:695-703, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[On a case of tuberous sclerosis with rhabdomyoma of the heart and endocardial fibroelastosis] Carlon G, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:157-82, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Early malignant rhabdomyoma of the kidney] Strada GP, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:389-404, Apr 67 (Ita)

VETERINARY

A case of rhabdomyoma in poultry. Sah RL, et al. Indian Vet J 46:377-80, May 69
[Rhabdomyomas in pig hearts] Kast A, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:140-50, Feb 68 (Ger)

RHABDOMYOSARCOMA (C2)

An extra-axial brainstem tumor of childhood. Solomon GE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:338-40, Mar 69
Rhabdomyosarcoma of duodenum. Moses I, et al. Amer J Gastroent 51:48-54, Jan 69
Rhabdomyosarcoma. Bizer LS. Amer J Surg 118:453-8, Sep 69 (94 ref.)
Sarcoma botryoides of the cervix. Reid S. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:119-22, Aug 68
Malignant tumors of the spermatic cord. Arien M, et al. Cancer 23:525-32, Mar 69
Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. An analysis of 110 cases. Enzinger FM, et al. Cancer 24:18-31, Jul 69
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate. Bapna BC, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:232-6, May 68
Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma of the gingiva. Report of a case. Kaloyannides TM. Oral Surg 27:150-5, Feb 69
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. Ross LA. Pediatrics 43:890-2, May 69
Rhabdomyosarcoma, report of a case. Wasserman E. Southwest Med 50:128-33, Aug 69
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. Hays DM, et al. Surgery 65:845-9, May 69
A case report of rhabdomyosarcoma of cheek. Alli AF, et al. W Afr Med J 18:62-5, Apr 69
[Sarcoma of the middle ear in children] Piquet JJ, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:317-24, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Botryoid sarcoma of the cervix uteri] Renaud R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:78-80, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Apropso of a case of botyoid sarcoma of the oropharynx] Colonna d'Istria J, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:508-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Effect of podophyllin acid ethyl hydrazide associated with x-rays on a solid isologous tumor in C3H mice] Donner M, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:161-5, Oct 68 (Fre)
[On an unusual case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the inferior ligament of the testicle] Tison V, et al. Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 42:93-130, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the lung] Bariffi F, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:123-45, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Primary cardiac rhabdomyosarcoma] Fiocca S, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:163-76, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Intrascrotal extratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma: report of a case] Nagano S, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:745-52, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Malignant tumors of the head and neck in children] Matsuura S. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:750-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma botryoides in the nasopharynx of a 5-year-old girl] Kamieniec M. Otolaryng Pol 22:599-601, 1968 (Pol)
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the external ear] Pakowski K. Otolaryng Pol 22:603-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Striated cell sarcoma in children] Patyniak C. Przegl Lek 25:270-2, 1969 (Pol)
[Hydatid sarcoma of the bladder] Stolarczyk J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:69-72, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Botryoid sarcoma of the bladder in childhood] Queiroz E Silva FA de, et al. Rev Paul Med 73:223-30, Nov 68 (Por)
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the tongue. (A case of a 2 year old African child)] Torres FO, et al. Rev Port Estomat 8:87-95, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

The simultaneous occurrence of ovarian cancer and mediastinal rhabdomyosarcoma. Černý E, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:81-7, 1969

CONGENITAL

[Basal cell nevus syndrome. Association with congenital rhabdomyosarcoma] Schweisguth O, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:1083-93, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit] Scuderi G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1489-501, Dec 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Pure testicular rhabdomyosarcoma. Alexander F. Brit J Cancer 22:498-501, Sep 68
Intracranial extension of a non-striated embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit. Sevel D. Brit J Ophthal 53:180-4, Mar 69
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. Tanimura H, et al. Cancer 22:1215-20, Dec 68
[On the criteria of morphologic identification of malignant neoplasms of muscular nature] Lucio G, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:244-66, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[On the problem of the immunomorphologic diagnosis of rhabdomyosarcoma] Rukosuev VS, et al. Arkh Pat 29:21-5, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Response of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma to combination chemotherapy. Pratt CB. J Pediat 74:791-4, May 69
Skin reaction to vinblastine. Lampkin BC. Lancet 1:891, 26 Apr 69

ETIOLOGY

Quantitative dose-response relationships of murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) in BALB/c mice. Blumenschein GR, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:123-33, Jan 69
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the knee developing 22 years after a gunshot wound] Bykovchenko GV. Vop Onkol 13:118-9, 1967 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines--general comments. Toolan HW. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:299-316, Dec 68
[The role of immunity in the rejection of tumours induced by the MSV virus. The effect of antithymocyte serums] Varet B, et al. Int J Cancer 3:727-33, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the mechanism of the effect of hypophysectomy on the growth of a transplantable tumor (strain CRM1)] Evgen'eva TP, et al. Vop Onkol 14:51-5, 1968 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Carnosine and anserine in muscle tissue tumors and muscles of tumor-carrying rats] Voronova LA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:605-7, 1968 (Ukr)

MORTALITY

A five-year cure of rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate in childhood. Marshall VF. J Pediat Surg 4:366-9, Jun 69

PATHOLOGY

Rhabdomyosarcohepatoma in an adult and embryonal hepatoma in a child. Goldman RL, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:137-43, Jan 69
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear. Myers EN, et al. Ann Otol 77:949-58, Oct 68
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit in a survivor of rhabdomyosarcoma of the kidney. Kirk RC, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:559-64, Apr 69
The fine structure of methylcholanthrene-induced tumors in mice. Clarke MA. Cancer 24:147-57, Jul 69
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma (sarcoma botryoides) of the biliary tree. Report of five cases and a review of the literature. Davis GL, et al. Cancer 24:333-42, Aug 69
Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma. Keyhani A, et al. Cancer 22:956-67, Nov 68
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the limbs and limb-girdles. A clinicopathologic study of 61 cases. Soule EH, et al. Cancer 23:1336-46, Jun 69
Tumor embolization in a synthetic vascular graft. Alpert J, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:23-6, Jan 69
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the vaginal tunic. Assini MT, et al. J Urol 101:732-4, May 69
Observations on multinucleation of rhabdomyosarcoma and neonatal muscle cells in vitro. Corbell LB. Life Sci 8:651-6, 15 Jun 69
Sarcoma botryoides. Radman HM. Maryland Med J 18:80-3, May 69
[Fine structure of undifferentiated adult pleomorph rhabdomyosarcoma] Korényi-Both A, et al. Beitr Path Anat 138:96-106, 1968 (Ger)
[Demonstration of 3 rare soft tissue tumors of the extremities (differential diagnosis and clinical course)] Meister P. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:430-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Embryonal (rhabdomyo) sarcoma. Review of the literature and report on eight personal observations] Neidhardt M. Z Kinderheilk 103:169-81, 1968 (36 ref.) (Ger)
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Ninfo V. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:314-29, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[On the growth and increase of eye tumors] Takayasu A, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1691-3, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of rhabdomyosarcoma complicated by stomach cancer] Kida M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1533-4, May 69 (Jap)
[Embryonal (botryoid) rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder] Muto Y. Jap J Clin Path 17:66-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of rhabdomyosarcoma with the prostate as the possible originating site] Okamoto T. Jap J Clin Path 17:155-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of rhabdomyosarcoma] Dan R, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:1250-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart] Cylwik B, et al. Kardiol Pol 11:245-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the dura mater] Domagala W. Pat Pol 20:43-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Rhabdomyosarcoma. Retropective study of 10 cases] Chaves E. Hospital (Rio) 72:1235-50, Oct 67 (Por)
[Quantitative calculation of the ribosomes in tumor cells in electron microphotographs] Lapin IuS. Arkh Anat 55:69-71, 1968 (Rus)
[The evolution of cell population of rhabdomyosarcomas in rats. I. The cell forms] Shvemberger IN, et al. Tsitologiia 10:604-16, May 68 (Rus)
[The evolution of cell populations of rhabdomyosarcomas in rats. II. Changes under prolonged passage] Vakhtin IuB, et al. Tsitologiia 10:617-35, May 68 (Rus)
[PMC-5 strain of rat polymorphocellular rhabdomyosarcoma] Vakhtin IuB, et al. Vop Onkol 15:106-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Rhabdosarcoma in children] Salas-Martínez M, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:405-17, Apr 69 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of heparin, epsilon-aminocaproic acid and protamine on spontaneous metastasis formation from resectable tail-tumours. Hagmar B, et al. Path Europ 3:509-20, 1968
Effect of heparin, epsilon-aminocaproic acid and coumarin on tumour growth and spontaneous metastasis formation. Hagmar B. Path Europ 3:622-30, 1968

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic presentation of a rhabdomyosarcoma of the thigh. Lang EK. J Indiana Med Ass 62:469-70, May 69

RADIOTHERAPY

X-ray treatment of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of orbit. Case report of a 13-year survival without recurrence. Landers PH. Amer J Ophthal 66:745-7, Oct 68
Changes of cell proliferation characteristics in a rat rhabdomyosarcoma before and after x-irradiation. Hermens AF, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:173-89, May 69
Radiation therapy for rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit. Sagerman RH, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:849-54, Nov-Dec 68

SURGERY

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of mandible and maxilla: report of case. Sippel HW, et al. J Oral Surg 27:731-4, Sep 69
A primary malignant tumor of the mitral valve with surgical removal. Saint-Florent G de, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:71-8, Jul 69
[Rhabdomyosareoma of the tunica vaginalis testis in a child] Kupfer M, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:113-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Case of sarcoma botryoides of the bladder in a child] Sugiura H, et al. Jap J Urol 59:625-38, Jul 68 (Jap)

THERAPY

Sarcoma botryoides: a 7-year survival. Miller HC, et al. J Urol 101:567-9, Apr 69
Rhabdomyosarcoma: report of 20 cases. Bizer LS. Mich Med 68:345-7, Apr 69
[Botryoid sarcoma of the urinary bladder in a 3 and a half-year-old boy] Pilch J. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:597+, 1969 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Neoplasms of the canine and feline urinary bladder: incidence, etiologic factors, occurrence and pathologic features. Osborne CA, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2041-55, Oct 68
Botryoid rhabdomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder of a dog. Stamps P, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1064-8, 15 Oct 68
Rhabdomyosarcoma in a horse. Finocchio EJ, et al. Vet Med 64:494-6, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RHEOLOGY (H)

Electrical resistance in percutaneous cordotomy. Technical note. Fox JL, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 20:53-8, 28 Apr 69

Reflex and rheologic properties of the spastic gastrocnemius-soleus muscle group. Herman R.
Arch Phys Med 49:723-7, Dec 68

The rheological properties of sputum. Davis SS, et al.
Biorheology 6:11-21, Apr 69

The effect of tube diameter on the laminar regime transition for a non-Newtonian suspension (blood). Hershey D, et al. Biorheology 5:313-21, Dec 68

Concentration effects in oscillatory blood flow. Kline KA, et al. Biorheology 6:99-108, Aug 69

The flow of liquids through fine capillaries and narrow channels: the meniscus resistance (Jamin effect). Mardles EW. Biorheology 6:1-10, Apr 69

Streamlines, streak lines, and particle path lines associated with a mechanically-induced flow homomorphic with the mammalian mucociliary system. Miller CE. Biorheology 6:127-35, Aug 69

Poiseuille flow of a fluid with couple stress with applications to blood flow. Valanis KC, et al.
Biorheology 6:85-97, Aug 69

Comment on "Influence of Anesthetics on Rheology of Human Blood". Behar MG.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:630-1, Nov 68

Certain histological and chemical responses of the vascular interface to acutely induced mechanical stress in the aorta of the dog. Fry DL.
Circ Res 24:93-106, Jan 69

Influence of deformability of human red cells upon blood viscosity. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al.
Circ Res 25:131-43, Aug 69

Erythrocyte microrheology: its dependence on the reduced sulfhydryl groups and hemoglobin integrity. Teitel P, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:281-95, 1968

On the rheology and morphology of soft collagenous tissue. Vlidik A. J Anat 105:184, Jul 69

Yield stress of normal human blood as a function of endogenous fibrinogen. Merrill EW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:1-3, Jan 69

Microscopy and viscometry of blood flowing under uniform shear rate (rheoscopy). Schmid-Schoenbein H, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:674-8, May 69

Red cell deformation and fluidity of concentrated cell suspensions. Wells R, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:213-7, Aug 69

Pressure distribution downstream from a heart valve for steady flow in a foam damped silastic tube. Klinzing GE, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:207-12, Jun 69

Residence time of milk products in holding tubes of high-temperature short-time pasteurizers. Dickerson RW Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1731-42, Nov 68

Casualty criteria for wounds from firearms with special reference to shot penetration. Mattoo BN, et al.
J Forensic Sci 14:120-8, Jan 69

Microscopy and viscometry of blood flowing under uniform shear rate (rheoscopy). Schmid-Schoenbein H, et al. J Neurophysiol 26:674-8, May 69

Hydrodynamic properties of certain shunt assemblies for the treatment of hydrocephalus. I. Report of a case of communicating hydrocephalus with increased cerebrospinal fluid production treated by duplication of shunting device. 2. Pressure-flow characteristics of the Spitz-Holter, Pudenz-Heyer, and Cordis-Hakim shunt systems. Rayport M, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:455-67, Apr 69

Measurement of flow through branched systems using external radiation detectors. Thompson SW.
J Nucl Med 10:525-31, Aug 69

A note on the evaluation of results from creep tests using a computer. Davis SS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:836-9, Nov 68

Rheological stability of a procaine penicillin G suspension. Boylan JC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1796-7, Oct 68

Velocity profiles in models of human airways. Schroter RC, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:36P-37P, May 69

Fluid control devices, "rheostasis", and the human circulation. Cutler SS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:558-70, Oct 68

Arterial wall shear and distribution of early atheroma in man. Caro CG, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1159-60, 13 Sep 69

Interaction of dolphin epidermis with flow boundary layer. Sokolov V, et al.
Nature (London) 222:267-8, 19 Apr 69

Rheological consequences of osmotic red cell crenation. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:59-69, 1969

New aspects of rheoencephalography studied by injection of insulation. Lechner H, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:11:E, 1968

Fluid drop-like transition of erythrocytes under shear. Schmid-Schönbenin H, et al.
Science 165:288-91, 18 Jul 69

Influence of mechanical factors on erythrocyte sublethal damage. Indeglia RA, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:264-72, 1968

[Various aspects of hemorrheology] Larcan A, et al.
Agressologie 9:481-505, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Oscillometry, rheology and morpho-oscillometry. Importance and respective advantages] Jacquet M.
Angeiologie 19:3-16, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

[Comment on the distribution of flow in the vascular bed] Stoltz JF, et al. Biorheology 6:151-2, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Blood rheology--physiological and medical aspects] Barras JP.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:17-25, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Blood rheology--physical aspects] Caloz G.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:4-15, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Blood flow in the capillaries] Barras JP.
Helv Med Acta 34:468-77, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Effect of technological treatment on the rheological properties of some ointment bases] Kedvessy G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:497-504, Jul 68 (Ger)

[The theoretical principles of rheography and their practical conclusions] Lechner H, et al.
Elektromedizin 13:30-3, Jan 68 (Ger)

[The behavior of the inner and outer corneal surface during applanation] Stepanik J.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:277-82, 1968 (Ger)

[Rheooculography] Ersler G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:277-9, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Applanation rheometry] Stepanik J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:253-9, Aug 68 (Ger)

[On the flow resistance within the loop of Henle of the rat kidney following changes in the extracellular volume] Brandis M. Pflueger Arch 307:R59, 1969 (Ger)

[Model analysis of a Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter] Messmer K, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:80-90, 1969 (Ger)

[On various special physical properties and reciprocal action of suppositories prepared with witepsol-mass] Kata M. Pharmazie 23:368-73, Jul 68 (Ger)

[The rheographic method of detection of the site of placental insertion] Boni M, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:123-31, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[The rheocardiogram in arrhythmias] Andreini A.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:371-8, 1967 (Ita)

[Regional speed of the rheographic wave of the lower limbs and postural changes of same in arteriopathic subjects] Cassone R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:890-900, 1967 (Ita)

[Variations in rate of the rheographic wave induced by postural changes of the lower limbs in normal subjects] Di Renzi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:184-204, 1967 (Ita)

[Bloodless functional exploration of vertebro-basilar circulation by means of rheography (critical evaluation of the occipital derivation)] Garbini GC, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:459-69, 1967 (Ita)

[Changes in the Q-foot sphygmogram and Q-foot rheogram times of the extremities (distal 1/3) induced by muscular exertion in normal subjects] Leggio F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:901-12, 1967 (Ita)

[Peripheral and visceral (hepatocerebral) blood flow evaluation with the rheographic test of venous stasis] Posteli T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:443-8, 1967 (Ita)

[Changes in the pulmonary rheogram as a result of muscular activity in normal subjects] Fusco M, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:175-83, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Sphygmographic and rheographic findings in the aortic arch syndrome] Macchioni P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:491-5, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Rheological technics] Meda A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5400-4, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Rheographic method in the functional exploration of chronic obstructive arteriopathies] Aliperta G.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:586-601, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)

[Peripheral rheographic changes following hypertensin infusion] Del Guercio R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1105-8, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)

[Symposium. II. Introduction of rheology to internal medicine] Oka S, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:34-8, 31 Dec 68 (Jap)

[Flow properties of mixed powders] Okada J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:647-50, Jun 68 (Jap)

[New hemodynamics based on dynamic rheology] Hatakeyama I. Jap J Clin Med 26:2477-86, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Attempted application of the Money-Rabinowitsch method in the rheology of serum protein solutions] Kumaszka F, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:961-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

[Rheology of blood] Meier MA.
Rev Brasil Anest 17:290-7, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)

[Studies of emulsifying and rheologic properties of lanolin and its components] Gashura GS, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:23-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Rheological studies of officinal ointment-suspensions] Zhakova MA.
Farmatsiia 16:19-23, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Symmetrical rheography in the diagnosis of arteriopathies] Imbriano AE.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:17-26, Jan 67 (Spa)

[Aminocaoline complexes and the possibility of their use in pharmaceutical and medical practice] Lekhan AS, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:61-5, 1968 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new simple low-shear capillary viscometer for blood. Benis AM. Biorheology 5:263-70, Dec 68

Field measurements of the "spinability" of bovine cervical mucus. Burnett J, et al.
Biorheology 4:41-5, Jan 67

A coaxial rhombo-spheroid viscometer: a further development of the cone-in-cone viscometer.
Dintenfass L. Biorheology 6:33-6, Apr 69

A low shear tube viscometer for blood. Jacobs HR.
Biorheology 6:121-6, Aug 69

Description of a pulsatile-circulatory artery perfusion system. Hoff HF, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:292-4, 1969

Research and development of an incremental microflowmeter for biological liquids.
AMRL-TR-68-88. Ware RW, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-26, Jun 68

[Measurement in vitro of the rheological properties of the blood at relatively slow speed] Benis AM.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:510-3, 1968 (Fre)

[Statistical determination of the lower flow limit with an extensometer-scale] Hüttenrauch R, et al.
Pharmazie 24:53-4, Jan 69 (Ger)

[New experimental directions for conduction of extensometric measurement (extensometer balance)] Hüttenrauch R, et al.
Pharmazie 23:726, Dec 68 (Ger)

RHEUMATIC FEVER (C1, C3, C17)

Childhood physical illness and invalid adult personality. Blum HP. Int J Psychoanal 49:502-5, 1968

Rheumatic fever: in-depth appraisal with a discussion of penicillin. Tarsitano JJ, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1074-80, Nov 68

What parents of rheumatic fever patients don't understand about the disease and its prophylactic management. Kennell JH, et al.
Pediatrics 43:160-7, Feb 69

Rheumatic fever. Quie PG, et al.
Postgrad Med 44:73-7, Sep 68

An evaluation of the Maryland Rheumatic Fever Registry. Gordis L, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:333-9, Apr 69

The fate of children with cardiac diseases after ten years. Březina Z. Rev Czech Med 14:262-6, 1968

The current status of acute rheumatic fever.
Kelminson LL. S Dakota J Med 22:11-5, Feb 69

[Diagnostic and therapeutic criteria for acute articular rheumatism] Lévêque B.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:563-4, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Subacute polyarthritis in adults] Cabanel G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1904-6, 8 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Case reports and problems of rheumatic fever in adults] Schulze G, et al.
Med Welt 45:2679-82 passim, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Rheumatic fever] Borsche A.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:45-51, 20 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Rheumatic fever] Graser F.
Z Allgemeinmed 40:1453-6, 10 Dec 64 (Ger)

[Jaccoud's disease (a special manifestation of rheumatic fever?)] Forgács P, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1619-21, 13 Jul 69 (Hun)

[Clinical and electrocardiographic considerations on 96 cases of peri-articular rheumatism] Angelini F, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:279-80, May 67 (Ita)

[Rheumatic disease and rheumatoid diseases in children. Differences in comparison with adults. Old concepts and recent acquisitions] Bulgarelli R.
Minerva Pediat 19:426-38, 10 Mar 67 (Ita)

[On the relationship between blood groups of the ABO system and rheumatic disease. Modifications of the susceptibility to experimental infection with beta-hemolytic streptococcus of group A in the mouse through pretreatment with human red blood cells of the different blood groups] Bonvini E, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:69-79, 1967 (Ita)

[The diagnosis and clinical aspects of aortic insufficiency in the light of indiciations for surgical treatment] Golikov GT, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:54-61, Jun 68 (Rus)

[On the terms of tonsillectomy in children with rheumatism] Dolgopolova AV.
Pediatriia 46:61-3, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Corticosteroid therapy of children with rheumatism and infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Sokolova-Ponomareva OD, et al.
Pediatriia 45:57-62, Nov 66 (Rus)

[The indications and contraindications to tonsillectomy in children] Volovik AB.
Pediatriia 46:63-5, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Socio-hygienic characteristics of a group of patients with rheumatism and their medical care at an industrial plant] Kudriavtseva EN.
Vop Revm 7:68-70, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)

[The content of DNA decomposition products in the blood serum of patients with rheumatic coronary arterities and rheumocarditis] Mirzaiants GK, et al.
Vop Revm 7:20-2, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)

[A study of the antigen stimulation of patients with rheumatism and its comparison with clinical aspects, degree of activity, and results of treatment] Smirnova IuM. Vop Revm 7:63-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Transformation of lymphocytes by streptolysin S as a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

test for rheumatic fever. Brand-Auraban A, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 5:953-4, Jul-Aug 69**

Immunoglobulins in rheumatic fever. Schoenfeld AE, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 4:815-9, Jul-Aug 68**

Serum proteinogram in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Mathur KS, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 17:219-23, Apr 69**

[The blood content of calcium and magnesium in children during the active phase of rheumatism] roviakovskaia IIa. **Pediatriia 47:64-5, May 68**

[Serology of rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic polyarthritis] Heidelmann G. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:131-5, 1 May 69 (Ger)**

[Isohemolysins in children during the course of diseases] Wiersbitzky S. **Z Kinderheilk 102:260-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[Serum immunoglobulin content in chronic polyarthritis] Zavázal V, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch 28:55-60, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Behavior of the beta-lysin bactericidal power in acute articular rheumatism] Bonenti G. **Minerva Pediat 19:2320-2, 22 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Clinical study of rheumatic patients in sub-clinical stages. 1. Clinical and hemobiochemical examinations] Kawaguchi T. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:642-52, 1 May 68 (Jap)**

[Study on 131 I-IgG turnover in infants in various diseases] Toba T. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:1136-49, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Evaluation of oxidase activity of ceruloplasmin in the serum as an index of the dynamic development of rheumatic disease] Kędracka J. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:428-30, 24 Mar 69 (Pol)**

[Non-hemoglobin iron of the blood serum as an indicator of the activity of the rheumatic process] Germanov AI, et al. **Lab Delo 11:643-4, 1968 (Rus)**

[Endothelial cuff test as a method of diagnosis of endotheliosis] Nizhnii IK. **Lab Delo 6:362-3, 1967 (Rus)**

[The autohemagglutination phenomenon in children with active rheumatism] Bud'ko GA. **Pediatriia 45:62-5, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[Disturbances of the heparin metabolism in children with active rheumatism] Kononova VK. **Pediatriia 47:66-7, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[The osmotic stability of leukocytes in children with rheumatism] Smerdova TV, et al. **Pediatriia 46:23-5, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Some indices of the blood coagulation system in rheumatic children] Zavartseva MN. **Pediatriia 46:39-41, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Laboratory indices in children suffering from rheumatism and chronic tonsillitis for tonsillectomy] Zelenova TA. **Pediatriia 47:65-6, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Determination of fibrin in rheumatism and non-specific infectious polyarthritis] Boger MM, et al. **Sovet Med 30:130-2, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Free blood amino acids in rheumatic children] Anostolov BG, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:6-9, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Changes in the blood coagulation system in rheumatic children] Apostolov BG, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:88-9, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Properdin level during the active phase of rheumatism in children] Donskaia RV. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:86, May 68 (Rus)**

[Lymphocytic system reactions in children with rheumatism] Filatova LA. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:89-90, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Antigamma-globulins in the blood serum of rheumatic children and the effect of gamma-globulin administration on their concentration] Fokina TV, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:3-6, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Changes of cholesterol and its fractions during the acute period of rheumatism] Kil'disheva NI. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:89, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Clinical and functional indicies in children with various degrees of rheumatic activity] Sosnova PS. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:48-51, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[The significance of the diphenylamine reaction for the recognition of inflammatory processes] Dziak VN. **Vrach Delo 11:1-3, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[Oxyhemometric indices in patients with rheumatism] Trebushenko KF. **Vrach Delo 11:19-22, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[The dynamics of ceruloplasmin in certain diseases of internal organs] Vakaliuk PM, et al. **Vrach Delo 4:9-11, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Determination of the blood desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) as an index of activity of the rheumatic process] Zborovskii AB, et al. **Vrach Delo 11:4-8, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[Osmotic stability of leukocytes in some diseases of children] Goncharuk GM. **Pediat Akush Ginek 5:18-9, 1967 (Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal acute rheumatic fever in childhood despite corticosteroid therapy. A note on the spectrum of childhood rheumatic fever. Glancy DL, et al. **Amer Heart J 77:534-7, Apr 69**

Concomitant rheumatic fever and acute glomerulonephritis. Chandrasekhara MK, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:110-4, Feb 69**

Sydenham's chorea. Aetiological and clinical observations on 115 cases. Manchanda SS, et al. **Indian J Pediat 35:523-5, Nov 68**

Anaemia and L.E. cell phenomena in rheumatic and rheumatoid diseases. el-Ebrashy N, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass 51:453-68, 1968**

Accelerated nodal pacemaker. Rodriguez-Coronel A, et al. **Pediatrics 43:430-7, Mar 69**

[Parallel development of mental problems and symptoms of decompensation during cardiopathy following acute articular rheumatism] Schmidt P, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:545-50, Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with permanent bigeminy during recovery from Bouillaud's disease] Déchelotte J. **Coeur Med Intern 6:259-64, Apr 67 (Fre)**

[Problem of chronic arthropathy following acute articular rheumatism] Cabanel G, et al. **Rev Lyon Med 18:61-71, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Inflammatory rheumatisms and paraproteins excepting myeloma and Waldenström's disease. Study of 18 personal cases of this association] Dryll A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 45:2135-47, 10 Jul 69 (Fre)**

[Atypical chronic polyarthritis caused by streptococcal rheumatism] Schattenkirchner M, et al. **Med Mschr 22:397-9, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Atrial rupture in heart valve defects] Krempien B. **Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:25-32, 1969 (Ger)**

[Jaccoud's arthropathy] Vachtenheim J, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch 28:191-200, May-Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Polyneuromyositis and rheumatic fever. Considerations on a personal case] Ricotti V, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:667-78, Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Rheumatic fever] G Clin Med 49:827-32, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Simultaneous erythema nodosum in 2 brothers] Ciaccheri G. **G Mal Infett 19:270-3, May 67 (Ita)**

[Rheumatic fever: from Streptococcus to cardiopathy] Taranta A. **G Mal Infett 20:779-96, Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Rheumatic coronary disease. Findings obtained with immunofluorescene in the human auricle] Angelino PF, et al. **Minerva Med 59:5749-54, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Contribution to the knowledge of a new microscopic finding in the synovial fluid: neutrophil-phagocytosing macrophages] Marmont A. **Minerva Med 59:5705-9, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[On the presumed association of rheumatic diseases and gastroduodenal ulcer] Morato A, et al. **Minerva Med 59:4005-9, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)**

[On a case of partial aplastic myelosis during rheumatic disease] Segagni E, et al. **Minerva Med 60:1353-8, 11 Apr 69 (Ita)**

[On a case of juvenile fissured aneurysm, of apparently rheumatic nature, successfully treated with emergency surgery] Cotrufo M, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 49:391-402, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Open heart surgery and rheumatic endocarditis. 2. Emergency prosthetic valvular replacement in infants with active rheumatic fever] Wada J, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 21:358-62, May 68 (Jap)**

[Behavior of the venous blood pressure in acute rheumatic disease in children] Wróblewska B. **Pediat Pol 44:301-6, Mar 69 (Pol)**

[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of atrio-ventricular dissociation] Anghelescu F. **Med Intern (Bucur) 21:313-8, 3 Mar 69 (Rum)**

[Persistent and polymorphous conduction disorders in a case of acute rheumatism] Mihailide D, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 21:379-81, 3 Mar 69 (Rum)**

[Relationship of rheumatic fever and rheumatoid polyarthritis] Restian A. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:1019-22, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)**

[The Stevens-Johnson syndrome in a patient with rheumatism] Dovzhanskii SI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:140-1, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[On the pathogenesis of disorders of the cerebrovascular circulation in rheumatism] Gorbacheva FE, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:63-6, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Diencephalic (hypothalamic) syndrome in children with rheumatism] Aleksandrova NI. **Pediatriia 47:39-42, May 68 (Rus)**

[The condition of the endocardium in children having sustained the 1st attack of rheumatism] Pavlova AK. **Pediatriia 45:69-73, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[Rheumatic appendicitis in children] Cheskis AL. **Sovet Med 30:49-53, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Dercum's syndrome and diabetes mellitus in rheumatism] Nikolaichuk LV, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:112-4, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of chronic tonsillitis in rheumatic children] Chesnokov AA. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:91, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations and classification of circulatory disorders in children during the active phase of rheumatism] Nikiforova NI. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:3-8, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Chronic sinusitis in rheumatic children] Rabinovich NS. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:88, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Assessment of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in rheumatic children by means of the 2-step Master test] Varik NP, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:84, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[On a study of the pathogenesis of amyotrophy in rheumatism and infectious nonspecific polyarthritis by the methods of electrostimulation and electromyography] Kublitskaia NV, et al. **Vop Revm 7:62-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Abdominal syndrome in rheumatism with perforation of the vermiform appendix] Naddachina TA. **Vop Revm 7:66-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Apropos of the answers of prof. V.V. Mikheev and prof. F. Ya. Rose to our article "Rheumo-septic endocarditis in conception of some neurologists"] Gefter LI. **Vrach Delo 1:151-2, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[The rate of activation of plasminogen and intrasvascular thrombus formation in rheumatism and atherosclerosis] Gritsiuk AI. **Vrach Delo 12:25-9, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[A case of development of total atrioventricular block in a patient with rheumatism] Kubyshkin VF. **Vrach Delo 6:140-2, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Kidney pathology in rheumatism] Luk'ianova NI, et al. **Vrach Delo 12:29-31, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Treatment of arrhythmias] Radzivil VF, et al. **Vrach Delo 5:54-7, May 67 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of skin reactions to distreptase and streptolysin O in rheumatic fever in children. Gebala A, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:44-7, Jan 69**

Isolated subcutaneous nodules preceding chorea. Sidhu JK, et al. **Indian Pediat 5:268-70, Jun 68**

Acute rheumatic fever. Report of a case in a two-year-old child. Sleeper CA, et al. **J Kansas Med Soc 70:277-9, Jun 69**

Appendectomy in children with acute rheumatic fever. Lin JS, et al. **Pediatrics 43:573-7, Apr 69**

Jaccoud's arthropathy. Sandler M. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1109-10, Nov 68**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus imitating rheumatic fever acutely aggravated by pregnancy] Piechatá D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:1163-4, 19 Sep 69 (Cze)**

[Sarcoidosis ressembling rheumatic fever] Jensen EM. **Ugeskr Laeg 130:2076-7, 28 Nov 68 (Dan)**

[Diagnosis of rheumatic fever] Gilbert G, et al. **Un Med Canada 96:1001-7, Aug 67 (Fre)**

[Diagnosis of rheumatic fever in childhood] Březina Z. **Kinderaerztl Prax 36:97-100, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on the prognosis of rheumatismus verus in adults] Ratti R. **Lyon Med 217:934-44, 25 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Early recognition of rheumatic fever] Lorenz K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1179-83, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Some peculiarities of the current course of rheumatic fever] Zybulina EV. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:220-3, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Rheumatism and the nervous system] Janzen R. **Z Rheumaforsch 28:235-50, Jun 67 (Ger)**

[The laboratory diagnosis of rheumatic fever] **Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:420-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)**

[Comparative studies of the "Strepto M test" in clinical practice] Maglietta C, et al. **G Mal Infett 19:642-55, Oct 67 (Ita)**

[On the clinical significance of some humoral tests in Bouillaud's rheumatic disease. IV. The Steffen test] Capurso A, et al. **Reumatismo 20:48-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[On the clinical significance of some humoral tests in Bouillaud's rheumatic disease. I. The Cetavlon test] Capurso A, et al. **Reumatismo 20:26-33, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[On the clinical significance of some humoral tests in Bouillaud's rheumatic disease. II. The orosomucoid test] Manfredi F, et al. **Reumatismo 20:34-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[On the clinical significance of some humoral tests in Bouillaud's rheumatic disease. 3. The anti M antibody] Sforza E, et al. **Reumatismo 20:42-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Clinical study of rheumatic fever patients in sub-clinical stages. 2. Electrocardiographic findings] Kawaguchi T. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:653-63, 1 May 68 (Jap)**

[Clinical study of rheumatic fever patients in sub-clinical stage. 3. Phonocardiography] Kawaguchi T. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:664-73, 1 May 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on the diagnostic value of skin reactions to distreptase and streptolysin O in rheumatic fever in children] Gębala A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:1877-80, 2 Dec 68 (Pol)**

[Bromosulphophthalein test in rheumatoid arthritis and in rheumatic fever] Gietka J, et al. **Wiad Lek 22:629-33, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)**

[An attack of rheumatic fever in a 71-year-old man] Krauze J. **Wiad Lek 22:1005-7, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Determining streptococcal antibodies and antigens in a small amount of blood] Akimova VV, et al. **Lab Delo 11:686-8, 1967 (Rus)**

[On the value of the cadmium test in the diagnosis of active rheumatism] Liepin' GP, et al. **Lab Delo 11:668-71, 1968 (Rus)**

[Blake's test in rheumatism] Liepin' GP, et al. **Lab Delo 3:182, 1968 (Rus)**

[Study of the cardiovascular system in rheumatic schoolchildren under conditions of polytechnical education] Beliaeva NV. **Pediatriia 46:33-6, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[The state of skin polarization in children with acute rheumatism] Kolarov S, et al. **Pediatriia 46:8-12, Dec 67 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pain in the extremities in children] Lebedev DD. **Pediatriia 45:47-50, Nov 66 (Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of paroxysm-free rheumatic fever and tonsillocardial syndrom in children] Liubavin IaG, et al. **Pediatriia 45:63-7, Dec 66 (Rus)**
[Clinical course of rheumatism in children in Altai territory] Makarova LF. **Pediatriia 48:59-60, Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of several laboratory indices in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis and rheumatism in children] Melikhova NI. **Pediatriia 47:43-8, Nov 68 (Rus)**
[Some aspects of instrumental diagnosis in pediatric cardiology] Oskolkova MK. **Pediatriia 6:3-7, Jun 68 (Rus)**
[On the diagnosis of recurring rheumocarditis in children] Tatarinov AL, et al. **Pediatriia 47:10-3, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[On the value of certain acute phase reactions in the early diagnosis and determination of duration of activity of the rheumatic process] Kurdybaĭlo FV, et al. **Voennomed Zh 3:40-2, Mar 69 (Rus)**
[Detection of the activity of rheumatic process in children at the postparoxysmal period] Evzovich VL. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:15-8, Mar 68 (Rus)**
[Contribution to the assessment of some functional tests of the cardiovascular system and oxyhemometry during the inactive phase of rheumatism in children of school-age] Golubev VA. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:88-9, Jun 68 (Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of rheumatism with aparoxysmal course and of the tonsillo-cardiac syndrome in children by means of an electronic computer] Neĭmark IuI, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:9-15, Mar 68 (Rus)**
[Diagnosis and management of cases with an active course of rheumatic process in sanatorial conditions] Nisnevich ES, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:68-72, Jun 68 (Rus)**
[Functional cardiovascular tests with dosaged physical exercises in rheumatic children] Sashenkova TP. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:90-1, Jun 68 (Rus)**
[On the problem of variants of the clinical course of rheumocarditis in children] Dolgopolova AV, et al. **Vop Revm 7:71-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)**
[On primary latent rheumatism] Gefter LI. **Vop Revm 7:81-3, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)**
[On the problem of the diagnosis of the active rheumatic process in pregnant women] Gutman LB. **Vop Revm 7:52-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)**
[Indices of reactivity of the organism in various degrees of activity of the rheumatic process] Iasinovskiĭ MA, et al. **Vop Revm 7:16-22, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Peculiarities of rheumatic fever in Ethiopia] Vukotić D. **Reumatizam 16:121-4, 1969 (Cro)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Round table discussion on the current management of treatment of acute articular rheumatism in children and adults] Attal MC. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:141-57, 28 Feb 67 (Fre)**
[Effect of corticosteroids on peripheral blood] Ulukutiu L, et al. **Pediatrie 24:385-92, Jun 69 (Fre)**
[Therapy of acute rheumatic fever] Seidel K. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:2018-21, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)**
[Rheumatic fever] **G Clin Med 49:827-32, Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Clinical considerations on betamethasone disodium phosphate with delayed action (Celestone A.R.)] Chiaverini P. **Minerva Med 60:2216-8, 2 Jun 69 (Ita)**
[Relation between body growth and the aminoaciduric pattern in subjects treated with prolonged corticosteroid therapy] Zoratto E, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:665-8, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)**
[Therapy of rheumatic fever] Masini V, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:103-32, Aug 67 (200 ref.) (Ita)**
[Effects of delta-cortisone on the leukocyte count in peripheral blood in children] Jezierska-Schier A, et al. **Pediat Pol 44:323-4, Mar 69 (Pol)**
[Clinical evaluation of the preparation Heptuna Plus] Obrzut D. **Wiad Lek 22:159-63, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)**
[Rheumatic fever and B 12 (presentation of a case)] Róiz J. **Rev Brasil Med 24:909-10, Nov 67 (Por)**
[Results of long-term treatment of rheumatism with resoquine] Bibikova TI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:111-6, Jun 68 (Rus)**
[On the drug therapy of rheumatism in the USSR over the past 50 years] Iasinovskiĭ MA. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:62-7, Nov 67 (Rus)**
[Clinical manifestations of the untoward reaction of corticosteroid therapy in children with rheumatism] Borisova TP. **Pediatriia 46:3-8, Dec 67 (Rus)**
[Further observations on the efficacy of combined treatment of rheumatism in children with consideration of catamnestic data] Kurenskaia NM. **Pediatriia 45:69, Dec 66 (Rus)**
[Effect of prednisolone on the electrolyte-excretion function of the kidney during active rheumatic process in children] Vitebskiĭ EM, et al. **Pediatriia 47:14-7, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[The effect of glucocorticoid hormone therapy on certain indices of the blood coagulation system] Bokarev IN. **Ter Arkh 39:70-2, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[On the problem of the effect of prednisolone and salicylates on the fibrinolytic activity of the blood in patients with rheumatism] Gritsiuk AI. **Ter Arkh 39:60-1, Sep 67 (Rus)**
[On the mechanism of the therapeutic action of antirheumatic preparations] Sigidin IaA. **Ter Arkh 39:44-9, Sep 67 (Rus)**
[Action mechanism of anabolic preparations in children with rheumatism and nephritis] Kliukina SS, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:24-9, Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Delagil in the treatment of torpid rheumocarditis] Kasatikova LA. **Vop Revm 7:35-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)**
[On the problem of the interaction of heparin and biogenic amines in rheumatism] Sukernik RI. **Vop Revm 7:49-51, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)**
[Butadion in combination with steroid hormones in the treatment of rheumocarditis patients with circulatory disorders] Mikhnev AL, et al. **Vrach Delo 3:1-6, Mar 67 (Rus)**
[Our experience in treatment of rheumatic carditis by pronisone] Doneva V, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:216-24, 1968 (Cro)**
[Our experience in the treatment of rheumatic carditis by pronisone and acisal] Doneva V, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:208-15, 1968 (Cro)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma adenosine deaminase activity in children with rheumatic fever and rheumatoid arthritis. Krawczyńska H, et al. **Pol Med J 8:261-7, 1969**
[Behavior of the activity of asparagine and alanine aminotransferase and aldolase in the serum of children with acute rheumatic disease. II. Studies during treatment] Torbicka E. **Pediat Pol 43:1109-18, Sep 68 (Pol)**
[Carbonic anhydrase of erythrocytes in acute rheumatic fever in children] Wróblewska B. **Pediat Pol 43:1101-7, Sep 68 (Pol)**
[Activity of adenosine desaminase in the plasma of children with rheumatic fecer and rheummatoid arthritis] Krawczyńska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:1089-92, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)**
[Disturbances of some enzyme systems in rheumatism and other collagen diseases in children] Kliukina SS, et al. **Pediatriia 47:45-8, May 68 (Rus)**
[Clinical assessment of determination of alkaline phosphatase activity in certain diseases of the internal organs] Kurdybaĭlo FV, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:77-82, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Proline oxidase activity in animal tissues in the rheumatic process] Protasova TN, et al. **Vop Med Khim 13:546-50, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**
[On antibodies against streptococcal desoxyribonuclease A,B and C in the sera of rheumatic children] Sisenko VI, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:8-11, Jun 68 (Rus)**
[Contribution to the observation of lactate dehydrogenase activity in the serum during rheumatic fever] Bošmanský K, et al. **Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:153-9, 1969 (Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

The tonsils and rheumatic fever. el Barbary A el-S, et al. **Ann Otol 78:648-56, Jun 69**
Pathogenesis of rheumatic fever. Joorabchi B. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:405-8, Jul 69 (44 ref.)**
Letter to the editor. The evidence for and against tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Smith GH. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:14A, Mar 69**
Rheumatic fever following streptococcal vaccination. Report of three cases. Massell BF, et al. **JAMA 207:1115-9, 10 Feb 69**
[On the clinical picture of acute rheumatic fever in adults] Wessel G, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 23:442-6, 7 Mar 68 (Ger)**
[Epidemiological data and importance of constitutional, familial, nutritional and environmental factors in rheumatic fever] Giannini G, et al. **G Mal Infett 19:105-8, Feb 67 (Ita)**
[Attempted evaluation of the importance of the Rh factor in rheumatic fever in children] Sowińska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:883-5, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)**
[Rheumatic fever and B 12 (presentation of a case)] Róiz J. **Rev Brasil Med 24:909-10, Nov 67 (Por)**
[Clinico-immunological indices and seeding rate from the pharynx of group A streptococci in children during the active phase of rheumatism] Burlakova VN, et al. **Pediatriia 47:43-5, May 68 (Rus)**
[The state and development of scientific research on the problem of rheumatism and diseases of joints in childhood] Dolgopolova AV. **Pediatriia 46:9-12, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[New contributions on the streptococcal theory of the rheumatic fever] Pieroni PF. **Prensa Med Argent 56:191-8, 4 Apr 69 (Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial rheumatic fever] Strusberg AM, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:219-22, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)**

HISTORY

[Life and pathology of a princess D'Este, Margherita D'Este Gonzaga-Guastalla] Nannini MC. **Riv Stor Med 11:3-10, Jan-Jun 67 (Ita)**
[Achievements of Soviet pediatrics during 50 years in the area of rheumatology] Borisova TP. **Pediatriia 46:3-9, Oct 67 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune concept of rheumatic fever. Mathur KS. **Indian Heart J 21:141-3, Apr 69**
Auto-antibodies in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease and their correlation with rheumatic activity and organ specific symptomatology. Mathur KS, et al. **Indian Heart J 21:154-60, Apr 69**
Persistence of streptococcal group A antibody in patients with rheumatic valvular disease. Dudding BA, et al. **J Exp Med 128:1081-98, 1 Nov 68**
[Hypersensitivity of the delayed type in rheumatic fever and in acute glomerulonephritis in childhood] Říčný D, et al. **Cesk Pediat 24:596-607, Jul 69 (Cze)**
[Autoimmune reactions in rheumatism] Feisch G. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:145-6, 15 May 69 (Ger)**
[Immunologic questions in rheumatic fever and in primary chronic polyarthritis] Köhler W. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:129-31, 1 May 69 (Ger)**
[On the occurrence of various antibodies in the serum reaction against the antigens of the myocardium] Swierczyńska Z, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch 27:26-36, Feb 68 (Ger)**
[Behavior of anti-M protein antibodies in rheumatic fever and rheumatoid arthritis] Clemente R. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:371-80, Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Immunohistochemical research in diffuse reactive mesenchymopathies. Results and interpretative speculations] Grimaldi MG. **Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:133-69, Feb 69 (321 ref.) (Ita)**
[The immunoglobulins in rheumatic fever in childhood] Bottone E, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat 80:83-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**
[On the relationship between blood groups of the ABO system and rheumatic disease. Biometric aspects] Gualandri V, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:55-9, 1967 (Ita)**
[On the relationships between blood groups of the ABO system and rheumatic disease. The status of the natural and immune isoagglutinins in rheumatic disease] Morganti G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:60-8, 1967 (Ita)**
[On distribution among the immunoglobulins of anti-streptolysin O during rheumatic disease] Castagnari L, et al. **Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:298-303, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Rheumatic fever. Planning its prophylaxis] Oliveira A de. **Rev Brasil Med 24:885-8, Nov 67 (Por)**
[Immuno-allergic aspects of carriers of beta-hemolytic streptococci] Elias A, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:21-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)**
[The reactivity of the organism in rheumatic neurosis-like states] Makeev GA. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:55-60, Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Clinico-immunological changes under the influence of one year's bicillin prevention of rheumatism in children] Livanov MI, et al. **Pediatriia 48:45-8, Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Immunological shifts in children with active rheumatism] Rapoport ZhZh. **Pediatriia 46:80-1, Jan 67 (Rus)**
[Peculiarities of immunoigic reactivity during the present-day course of rheumatism in children] Sokolova-Ponomareva OD, et al. **Pediatriia 46:12-6, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Results of determining anti-tissue antibodies in patients with rheumatic fever and chronic non-specific arthritis by means of antigens fixed on cellulose, the Steffen reaction and precipitation on agar gel] Piaĭ LT. **Ter Arkh 39:69-73, May 67 (Rus)**
[Autoantibodies to endomyocardium in rheumatic carditis and their relationship to the activity of the process] Fel'sh G. **Vop Revm 7:18-20, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)**
[On the epidemiological immunology of angina and rheumatism (dynamics of the antistreptolysin-O content of the blood in healthy persons)] Gel'fgat VI. **Vop Revm 7:25-30, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)**
[Relation between the antistreptolysin-O titer and the production of free anti-tissue antibodies in patients with rheumatism] Piaĭ LT, et al. **Vop Revm 7:39-41, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)**
[The status of immunologic indices in rheumatism in adolescents] Kostiurina GN, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:71-3, Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Contribution to the knowledge of type-specific antibodies in the streptococcal diseases of sequelae] Kačaki J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 25:645-7, Dec 68 (Cro)**

METABOLISM

[Effect of anabolic preparations on the metabolism of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rheumatic children] Kliukina SS, et al.
Pediatriia 46:81-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of hypothiazide on electrolyte changes in active rheumatism with manifestations of circulatory insufficiency] Shidogub EN.
Pediatriia 47:82-3, May 68 (Rus)
[Activity of ceruloplasmin and iron saturation of plasma transferrin in children with rheumatism] Vandzhur RP. Pediatriia 9:7-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the dynamics of mucoid substances in areas of cardiac valve connective tissue diaorganization during rheumocarditis] Tustanovskiĭ AA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:60-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Basal metabolic rate during the active phase of rheumatism in children] Elkina IuP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:90, Oct 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Nephritogenic and rheumatogenic group A streptococci. Stollerman GH.
J Infect Dis 120:258-63, Aug 69
[Serological groups of hemolytic streptococci isolated from patients with rheumatism, and chronic tonsillitis, and healthy persons] Cheremushnikov IK.
Vop Revm 7:41-4, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The changing epidemiology of rheumatic fever and acute glomerulonephritis. Stollerman GH, et al.
Advances Intern Med 14:201-39, 1968 (125 ref.)
Measurement of the incidence of acute rheumatic fever: a methodological study. Spector AJ.
Amer J Public Health 58:1950-64, Oct 68
Letter to the editor. The evidence for and against tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Smith GH.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:14A, Mar 69
Rheumatic fever. Clinical and epidemiological considerations. Saksena PN, et al.
Indian J Pediat 36:1-4, Jan 69
Studies in the epidemiology and preventability of rheumatic fever. II. Socio-economic factors and the incidence of acute attacks. Gordis L, et al.
J Chronic Dis 21:655-66, Feb 69
Studies in the epidemiology and preventability of rheumatic fever. I. Demographic factors and the incidence of acute attacks. Gordis L, et al.
J Chronic Dis 21:645-54, Feb 69
Rheumatic fever in Western Australia. An analysis of 287 cases, 1957 to 1967. Thomas DB.
Med J Aust 2:274-7, 9 Aug 69
The Michigan rheumatic fever study: clinical characteristics of children attending MDPH sponsored cardiac field clinics. Parker WG.
Mich Med 68:795-801, Aug 69
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic valvular disease in Turkey. Binak K, et al.
New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 9:215-21, 1967
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease among U.S. college freshmen, 1956-65. Perry LW, et al.
Public Health Rep 83:919-38, Nov 68
[Peculiarities of the course of the rheumatic process during the period 1954-1963] Kostrova VD.
Vop Revm 7:46-50, Apr-Jun 67
[Epidemiology and prophylaxis of the rheumatic fever. Medico-social considerations] Terzuolo D.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:391-8, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The diagnosis of congenital and acquired cardiopathy in some of the elementary schools. 3 years of experience] Feruglio GA, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:51-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical diagnostic statistical considerations on rheumatic diseases in children] Gobesso D, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:245-51, May 67 (Ita)
[Incidence of rheumatic diseases in the rural population. According to studies in the selected areas of 4 districts] Dworakowska H, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:9-22, 1969 (Pol)
[Plan for an investigation of an epidemic of a rheumatic disease] Silva WN da, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:277-84, Aug 68 (Por)
[Peculiarites of the course of rheumatism in textile industry workers] Zaĭtseva MP.
Vop Revm 7:50-4, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[From the work experience of the Kiev Cardiorheumatologic Dispensary] Khomenko PV, et al. Vrach Delo 8:115-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the morbidity of school children with rheumatism and other streptococcal infections] Iakhina NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:120-5, May 66 (Rus)
[Natural history and epidemiology of rheumatic fever] Taranta A. Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:311-20, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Clinico-epidemiological study of rheumatic fever] De la Hoz Fabra J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 22:153-70, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Contribution to the epidemiological study of rheumatic fever in Madrid. Results of the bacteriological study of 8,812 pharyngeal smears and 5,078 determinations of ASO levels in persons of all ages, including infants and aged] Márquez-Blasco J, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 20:248-73, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Clinical and statistical survey of rheumatic fever on I Internal Clinic in Sarajevo] Rizvanbegović B, et al.
Med Arh 22:19-26, Sep-Dec 68 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Ewy, GA, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:259-65, Aug 69
Transformation of lymphocytes from patients with rheumatic fever by streptolysin S. Gery I, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 3:717-23, Sep 68
Rheumatic myocarditis in an infant nine months of age. Powell O, et al. J Pediat 74:123-5, Jan 69
[Specific and non-specific structures in inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Fassbender HG.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:60-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Patho-physiological studies of rheumatic fever] Terawaki T. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:56-68, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Rebak's indices of tissue reactivity in rheumatic carditis] Selivanova GV. Lab Delo 3:147-51, 1969 (Rus)
[Myocardial disease in rheumatism] Orlovskaia GV, et al. Vop Revm 7:55-60, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Patho-physiological studies of rheumatic fever] Terawaki T. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:56-68, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in the active phase of rheumatism in children] Sakharova NF. Pediatriia 43:72-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Indices of external respiration and blood gas composition in circulatory disturbances in the active phase of rheumatism in children] Zveriaev AP.
Pediatriia 48:33-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the evaluation of the electrical activity of the heart in children] Sashenkova TP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:86-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Functioning of the adrenal cortex in patients with the active phase of rheumatism and its modification under the effect of complex hormonal-drug therapy] Nemchinov EN. Vop Revm 7:44-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment of group A streptococcal infections. Comparison of sulfamethoxazole and buffered penicillin G. Honikman LH, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:451-7, Apr 69
Primary prevention of rheumatic fever in Jerusalem schoolchildren. I. Rationale and results of the pilot study. Davies AM, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:801-8, Jul-Aug 68
Primary prevention of rheumatic fever in Jerusalem schoolchildren. 2. Identification of beta-hemolytic streptococci. Halfon ST, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:809-14, Jul-Aug 68
Studies in the epidemiology and preventability of rheumatic fever. IV. A quantitative determination of compliance in children on oral penicillin prophylaxis. Gordis L, et al. Pediatrics 43:173-82, Feb 69
[Prophylaxis and treatment of cardiac rheumatism seen by the pediatrician and cadiologist]
Rev Lyon Med 17:193-205, 15 Mar 68 (Fre)
[The development and prevention of 440 cases of rheumatic fever] Gilbert G, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:1187-93, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Clinical observations on high antistreptolysin titer during the recurrence prevention of rheumatic fever] Lorenz K, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2133-8, 7 Nov 68 (Ger)
[5 years of recurrence prevention of rheumatic fever using benzathine penicillin] Menner K.
Med Welt 45:2723-5, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Antibiotic rheumatic fever prophylaxis] Meier G.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1322-7, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[Progress in the dispensary care of patients with rheumatic diseases in the German Democratic Republic] Heidelmann G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:34-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Achievements in the control of rheumatic diseases during the past 50 years] Kupchinskas IuK.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:57-62, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Continuous prophylaxis of rheumatism relapses in children] Beliaev SE. Pediatriia 46:62-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Continuous bicillin prophylaxis of rheumatism relapses] Beliaev SE. Pediatriia 46:54-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the organization of rheumatism control in children in Czechoslovakia] Benevolenskaia LI.
Pediatriia 46:71-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Results of year-round bicillin-aspirin prophylaxis of rheumatism relapses in children] Benevolenskaia LI, et al. Pediatriia 46:66-71, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Stage-by-stage treatment of children with rheumatism in a sanatorium as a method of preventing relapses of this disease] Bespalova LL, et al.
Pediatriia 47:49-51, May 68 (Rus)
[Apropos of the article by V. I. Zuzanova and co-workers "Effectiveness of Secondary Prevention of Rheumatism in Children" published in the journal "Pediatrics", No. 4, 1966] Dolgopolova AV, et al.
Pediatriia 46:48-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The cardiovascular system in children with rheumatism and subjected to seasonal bicillin prophylaxis] Kuznetsov AI, et al.
Pediatriia 46:64-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Complex prophylaxis of rheumatism in children] Leites BG. Pediatriia 46:60-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Seasonal fluctuations of the activity of the aparoxysmal course of rheumatism in children and effectiveness of bicillin prevention] Liubavin IaG, et al. Pediatriia 48:68-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-immunological changes under the influence of one year's bicillin prevention of rheumatism in children] Livanov MI, et al.
Pediatriia 48:45-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of immuno-microbiological indices during bicillin-aspirin prevention of the recurrent attacks of rheumatism in children] Venevolenskaia LI, et al.
Pediatriia 48:41-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of seasonal and continuous bicillin therapy in the prevention of rheumatic relapses in children during the interparoxysmal period] Beliaev SE.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:83-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Prevention of repeated attacks and intercurrent diseases in rheumatic children] Melikhova NI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:87, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Data on the ambulatory care and prevention of rheumatism in the Georgian SSR] Bolkvadze GG, et al.
Vop Revm 7:71-3, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[On some criteria for assessing the status of the control of rheumatism] Guglin ER.
Vop Revm 7:30-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[Initial results of year-round bicillin prevention of rheumatism relapse based on the data of clinico-immunological and bacteriological testing of patients] Labinskaia AS, et al.
Vop Revm 7:31-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the incidence of rheumatism and the efficacy of antirheumatic measures in the Donets District] Merzon AK, et al. Vop Revm 7:78-81, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the prevention of rheumatism. (On the report of the UN Committee of Experts on Prevention of Rheumatism)] Nesterov AI.
Vop Revm 7:3-12, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the results of preventive anti-recurrence treatmnt of patients with rheumatism] Romanenko AP.
Vop Revm 7:82-3, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[The efficacy of various methods of primary and secondary prevention of rheumatism in children] Rudnev IM. Vop Revm 7:59-63, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Current problems in the prevention of recurrences of rheumatic fever] Vaisman S.
Rev Med Chile 96:683-7, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Experimental program for the prevention of rheumatic fever] Arce Gómez E, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 7:389-95, May-Jun 65 (Spa)
[Prophylaxis of recurrence of rheumatic fever by penicillin] Done V, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:230-43, 1968 (Cro)
[Systematic prevention of rheumatic fever in a military out-patient clinic] Popović M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:175-8, Apr 69 (Cro)

REHABILITATION

[Results of treatment of children after rheumatic disease in the maritime climate in Kolobrzeg] Rafiński T, et al. Przegl Lek 24:847-50, 1968 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Tosillectomy in the course of rheumatic fever in children] Stryjecki J.
Pediat Pol 43:1531-4, Dec 68 (Pol)

THERAPY

[Prophylaxis and treatment of cardiac rheumatism seen by the pediatrician and cadiologist]
Rev Lyon Med 17:193-205, 15 Mar 68 (Fre)
[5 years of antirheumatic therapy at the Divisione Pediatrica dell'Ospedale Civile of Cuneo. Clinical, therapeutic and preventive aspects] Spada A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5755-62, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hygienic recommendations for the organization of studies in a secondary school of a children's rheumatological sanatorium] Matveeva NA.
Gig Sanit 32:38-43, May 67 (Rus)
[Experience with restoration of health of rheumatic children during the summer period in the Kiev region of Moscow] Makarova AP, et al.
Pediatriia 46:79-80, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Analysis of late results in the treatment of children ill with rheumatism in the Sochi-Matsesta health resort] Sokolova-Ponomareva OD, et al.
Pediatriia 47:21-3, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Method of therapeutic gymnastics in its early use in children in the active phase of rheumatism with circulatory insufficiency of the 2B-3rd stage] Strakovskaia VL. Pediatriia 47:17-21, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of widened complexes of physiotherapy with special exercises for the coordination of movements in children during the inactive stage of rheumatism] Vinogradova LG, et al.
Pediatriia 46:13-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Complex method of treatment of chronic tonsillitis and rheumatism in children at the health resort

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

"Druskininkai"] Zubovskiĭ EA.
Pediatriia 48:58-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The role of physical factors in the treatment of patients with rheumato-arthrological diseases at health resorts and under extra-resort conditions] Tsarfis PG.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:473-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Cobined treatment of patients with infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) arthritis and rheumatism at a mud bath resort] Vaintsvaig PM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:28-31, 1967 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and management of cases with an active course of rheumatic process in sanatorial conditions] Nisnevich ES, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:68-72, Jun 68 (Rus)

URINE

Urinary excretion of catecholamines by children with collagen diseases. Matsaniotis N, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:195-9, Oct 68

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

(C1, C8)

Rheumatic heart disease in pregnancy. Metcalfe J.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1010-25, Dec 68 (16 ref.)
Spondylitic heart disease: a case report. Good AE.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 272-3, 1968
[Rheumatic heart damages, pregnancy and delivery] Radonov D, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:246-54, 1966 (Bul)
[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta in pregnancy with rheumatic aortitis] Stanev I.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:255-8, 1966 (Bul)
[Rheumatic heart disease. The heart during progressive polyarthritis] Vachtenheim J.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:169-74, 1969 (Cze)
[Jaccoud's disease (a special manifestation of rheumatic fever?)] Forgács P, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1619-21, 13 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Rheumatic valvular diseases in the aged] Rosa L, et al.
G Geront 15:685-94, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and electrocardiographic considerations on 96 cases of peri-articular rheumatism] Angelini F, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:279-80, May 67 (Ita)
[The heart in rheumatoid arthritis] Basile F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1125-31, Nov 68 (63 ref.) (Ita)
[A fatal case of valvular endocarditis caused by brucellosis and a work accident] Marchiori A.
Zacchia 4:258-68, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effect of the activity of the rheumatic process on the course of pregnancy and labor in women with heart diseases] Gutman LB.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:18-23, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of the 3d and 4th stages of circulatory disorders (according to A. N. Bakulev) in patients with rheumatic mitral defects of the heart] Radzivil GG. Kardiologiia 7:96-103, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the clinico-anatomic characteristics of valvular calcinosis in rheumatic heart disease] Meerzon TI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:78-85, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The clinico-morphological picture of heart damage in patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Astapenko MG, et al. Ter Arkh 39:93-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Lesion of tricuspid valve in rheumatic children] Churakova TP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:11-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Activity of rheumatic process in pregnant women with heart defects as one of the causes of perinatal mortality] Gutman LB.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:28-32, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Significance of the degree of activity during the rheumatic process in children with mitral stenosis] Maksakova EN, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:18-22, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Clinical manifestations and classification of circulatory disorders in children during the active phase of rheumatism] Nikiforova NI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:3-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the correlation between rheumatic and protracted septic endocarditis] Gefter LI.
Vrach Delo 1:54-7, Jan 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum proteinogram in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Mathur KS, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:219-23, Apr 69
[Value of the C-reactive protein test in various inflammatory conditions] Romito S.
Fracastoro 60:381-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Leukocyte sedimentation rate in rheumatic disease] Romano V, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1191-202, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Blood coagulation in rheumatic heart disease according to the data of a thromboelastographic study] Pinkus SSh. Kardiologiia 7:112-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation system in children with rheumatism] Briaegunov IP, et al.
Pediatriia 48:37-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Some indices of the blood coagulation system in children with a rheumatic process of various degrees of activity] Danilalova AA.
Pediatriia 6:60-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Determination of free fatty acids in the blood of patients in certain internal diseases] Iakovleva OA.
Ter Arkh 39:101-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Fibrinolytic activity and blood fibrinogen in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Pinkus SSh.
Ter Arkh 39:49-52, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of electrolyte shifts in children with circulatory insufficiency] Shidogub EN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:87, May 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the gaseous composition of the blood in patients with rheumatism] Polishko VK.
Vrach Delo 6:61-5, Jun 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Left atrial calcification. A case studied by angiocardiography. Van De Sande R, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:471-80, 1968
Fatal acute rheumatic fever in childhood despite corticosteroid therapy. A note on the spectrum of childhood rheumatic fever. Glancy DL, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:534-7, Apr 69
Retinal embolism from calcified vegetations of aortic valve. Spontaneous complication of rheumatic heart disease. Penner R, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:565-8, Apr 69
A combined case of hypertrophic subaortic stenosis, rheumatic myocarditis and mitral insufficiency. Takeshita I, et al. Jap Circ J 33:73-80, Jan 69
Heart disease and pregnancy. Etheridge MJ.
Med J Aust 2:1172-4, 28 Dec 68
Open heart surgery and active rheumatic carditis: report of a case. Kloth HH, et al.
Pediatrics 43:613-7, Apr 69
[Calcification of the left heart atrium after long-lasting rheumatic disease] Drescher E.
Deutsch Med J 19:448-50, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of brain edema in heart diseases in childhood] Vích V.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:1082-5, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Changes in some plasmatic enzymes after external transthoracic electric shock in cardiac arrhythmias] De Luca FM, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:213-22, 1966 (Ita)
[Corticosteroid therapy in the treatment of atrioventricular conduction disorders] Russo G, et al. Clin Ter 40:417-38, 15 Mar 67 (Ita)
[The Cierc, Levy and Cristesco syndrome. I. Clinical and electrocardiographic study] Salvi G, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:54-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Cardiopathies and infarct] Cavazzini P.
G Clin Med 48:403-42, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Morgagni-Adams-Stokes crisis in the course of rheumatic diseases] Antoncecchi E, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:98-106, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)
[On a case of juvenile fissured aneurysm, of apparently rheumatic nature, successfully treated with emergency surgery] Cotrufo M, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:391-402, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Open heart surgery and rheumatic fever with rheumatic endocarditis. 1. Total correction of the ventricular septel defect and pulmonary stenosis associated with rheumatic endocarditis of the pulmonary valve] Ikeda K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:260-4, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Resuscitation in a case of ventricular flutter and fibrillation in a patient with WPW syndrome] Wojtasik W, et al. Wiad Lek 22:823-7, 1 May 69 (Pol)
[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of atrio-ventricular dissociation] Anghelescu F.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:313-8, 3 Mar 69 (Rum)
[Persistent and polymorphous conduction disorders in a case of acute rheumatism] Mihailide D, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:379-81, 3 Mar 69 (Rum)
[Arteriosclerosis in rheumatism] Nepriakhin GG.
Arkh Pat 28:3-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of tricuspid stenosis in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Golubev IS.
Kardiologiia 7:29-33, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Blood deposition in cardiac insufficiency] Kosheleva VS. Kardiologiia 8:97-101, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Study of the liver by the scanning method in patients with heart defects and circulatory insufficiency] Spesivtseva VG, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:120-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the role of the myocardial stroma in the development of cardiac insufficiency in rheumatic defects of the heart] Volgareva NP, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:68-72, May 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-anatomic data on vascular thromboses in rheumatism and the theoretical prerequisites for the use of anticoagulants] Gefter LI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:81-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Mitral valve stenosis in children] Fimileva LM, et al.
Pediatriia 48:80-1, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Heart ischemia in children with rheumatism] Kovaleva EV, et al. Pediatriia 48:29-33, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pulmonary rheumatic affections in children (clinical and roentgenological comparison)] Lepskaia ES.
Pediatriia 46:21-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of mitral stenosis developing during the rheumatic process in children] Maksakova EN, et al.
Pediatriia 46:15-20, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarction in a 6-year-old girl with rheumatism] Sinitsyna NS.
Pediatriia 46:73-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Electroimpulse therapy of cardiac fibrillation in patients with rheumatic mitral heart damage] Kireev PM, et al. Sovet Med 31:33-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Significance of anticoagulants in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency in patients with rheumatic defects of the heart] Kushelevskiĭ BP, et al.
Sovet Med 30:28-32, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Causes of acute cerebral disturbances in patients with rheumatic heart failures] Malinovskiĭ NN.
Sovet Med 29:23-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the article by Prof. N. N. Malinovskii "Causes of acute cerebral disorders in patients with rheumatic heart defects" (Sovetskaia Meditsina, 1966, No. 11)] Mikheev VV. Sovet Med 30:62, May 67 (Rus)
[Thromboembolitic complications in rheumatic diseases of the heart] Saksonov SI, et al.
Sovet Med 30:76-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the clinical aspects and symptomatology of rheumatic heart defects in arteriosclerosis] Sumarokov AV, et al.
Sovet Med 30:92-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On differentiated electrocardiographic diagnosis of dilatation and hypertrophy of the myocardium in rheumatic heart defects] Gladyshev PL, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:88-93, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the latent Hegglin syndrome] Laane EIa.
Ter Arkh 39:94-7, May 67 (Rus)
[The importance of exacerbation of the rheumatic process in the development of decompensation in heart damage] Preiov DI.
Vop Revm 7:61-2, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[A study of the intestina; viral flora of children ill with rheumatism] Soboleva VD, et al.
Vop Virus 14:361-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Renal infarct in rheumatic heart disease. Anatomoclinical study of 210 cases] De León A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:542-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Fibrous rheumatism (Jaccoud type) combined with the Schoenlein Henoch syndrome. (description of a case and discussion of the relations between heart and chronic articular involvement)] Andreis M, et al.
Rev Med Chile 97:133-7, Feb 69 (Spa)
[3 cases of vanishing tumors] Berkmen R, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:318-23, 1968 (Tur)
[Calcification of the left atrium] Ergun R, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:574-92, 1968 (Tur)

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical course of patients with severe "rheumatic" mitral insufficiency. Ellis LB, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:406-18, Sep 69
The adult forms of heart disease often confused with rheumatic endocarditis. Eliot RS.
Radiol Clin N Amer 6:399-408, Dec 68 (7 ref.)
[Low frequency atrial heterotopic tachycardia as a sign of subclinical rheumatic activity] Corsi V, et al.
Cardiol Prat 18:25-32, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Comparative studies of the "Strepto M test" in clinical practice] Maglietta C, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:642-55, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the clinical significance of some humoral tests in Bouillaud's rheumatic disease. IV. The Steffen test] Capurso A, et al.
Reumatismo 20:48-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the clinical significance of some humoral tests in Bouillaud's rheumatic disease. 3. The anti M antibody] Sforza E, et al. Reumatismo 20:42-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Rheumatoid arthritis test, Waaler-Rose test and Heller-F 11 test: titer and significance in rheutatic and non-rheumatic diseases] Tedesco F, et al.
Reumatismo 20:5-13, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical study of rheumatic fever patients in sub-clinical stages. 2. Electrocardiographic findings] Kawaguchi T.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:653-63, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Clinical study of rheumatic fever patients in sub-clinical stage. 3. Phonocardiography] Kawaguchi T. Acta Paediat Jap 72:664-73, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of rheumatic heart diseases] Kobayashi T, et al.
Naika 23:1107-16, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Significance of the determination of vascular tonus in the differential diagnosis of rheumatic and arteriosclerotic lesions of the heart and vessels in middle-aged and elderly persons with fibrillation arrhythmia] Rybkin LI.
Kardiologiia 9:128-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Carotido-venous pulsography as a splementary method in the diagnosis of rheumatic defects of the heart] Tumanovskiĭ IuM, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:109-14, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The value of the thrombotest in rheumatic damage of the heart] Pinkus SSh.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:75-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects and diagnosis of visceral forms of rheumatism] Shnitser IS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:92-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Study of the cardiovascular system in rheumatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

schoolchildren under conditions of polytechnical education] Beliaeva NV.
Pediatriia 46:33-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

[To the problem of differential diagnosis of rheumatic and tonsillogenic cardiac lesions in children] Kudriavtseva MD. **Pediatriia 46:58-9, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Clinical and phonocardiographic picture of endocarditis and its outcome in rheumatic children] Kurenskaia NM. **Pediatriia 46:25-30, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Diagnosis of primary rheumocarditis in children] Kuz'mina NN, et al. **Pediatriia 48:22-6, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Vectorcardiographic information in rheumatic children] Makarova LF.
Pediatriia 46:85-8, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Some aspects of instrumental diagnosis in pediatric cardiology] Oskolkova MK.
Pediatriia 6:3-7, Jun 68 (Rus)

[VCG data in the catamnesis of children with rheumatism] Savelova EM.
Pediatriia 48:37-40, Apr 69 (Rus)

[ECG during sleep in health children and in patients with rheumatism] Shemitov VF.
Pediatriia 46:84-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Use of vectorcardiography in diagnosis hypertrophy of the cardiac ventricles in children suffering from rheumatism] Sokolova-Ponomareva, et al.
Pediatriia 46:30-4, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the ballistocardiogram in patients with recurrent rheumatic carditis] Tatarinov AL.
Pediatriia 46:35-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Distrubances of cardiac rhythm and conductivity in the diagnosis of rheumocarditis in children] Ternova TI. **Pediatriia 48:31-4, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Change in systolic phases during controlled physical exertion in children with primary rheumocarditis] Varik NP. **Pediatriia 46:78-80, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Differential diagnostic significance in studying the contractile function of the heart in rheumocarditis (data from polycardiographic and dynamocardiographic study)] Kubyshkin VF.
Sovet Med 30:40-6, Apr 67 (Rus)

[On determining the activity of myocardial lesions in patients with relapsing rheumocarditis] Vorob'ev IV, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:25-30, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Phonocardiographic indices in rheumatic heart diseases in young persons] Karpilovskiĭ LD.
Voennomed Zh 4:39-42, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Contribution to the assessment of some functional tests of the cardiovascular system and oxyhemometry during the inactive phase of rheumatism in children of school-age] Golubev VA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:88-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of rheumatism with aparoxysmal course and of the tonsillo-cardiac syndrome in children by means of an electronic computer] Neĭmark IuI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:9-15, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Functional cardiovascular tests with dosaged physical exercises in rheumatic children] Sashenkova TP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:90-1, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Assessment of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in rheumatic children by means of the 2-step Master test] Varik NP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:84, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Variations of systolic murmur in children with mitral valve insufficiency] Varik NP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:37-41, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Vectorcardiographic observations during the active phase of rheumatism in children] Zavartseva MN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:42-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Symptoms of pericardial damage in patients with rheumatism, based on phonocardiographic data] Abramova NA, et al.
Vop Revm 7:76-80, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Rheumatic process in patients undergoing surgery for mitral stenosis] Giadun MI.
Vrach Delo 3:27-30, Mar 67 (Rus)

[On the correlation of rheumatic and chronic septic endocarditis] Teodori MI.
Vrach Delo 10:148-51, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Vectocardiographic data in rheumatic injuries of the myocardium in children] Sarkisian NM.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:87-91, 1966 (Rus)

[Sinoatrial block with Wenckebach Luciani phenomenon] Rosselot E.
Rev Med Chile 97:122-8, Feb 69 (Spa)

[P-R index during various evolutional phases of rheumatic disease] Sadikario A, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:186-91, 1968 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of rheumatic cardiopathies] Mozziconacci P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 44:2869-76, 14 Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Clinico-therapeutic observations on acetyldigoxin] Guerricchio G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:991-9, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)

[The action of Micoren on hemodynamics. Radiocardiographic research] Modica G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:975-81, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Corticoid treatment and cataract. Possible relationships] Tavella F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:761-2, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)

[The use of Nerobol in the treatment of patients with rheumatic heart disease and circulatory insufficiency] Beĭ PI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:104-6, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Drug-hormonal therapy of children suffering from rheumatism with second-third stage circulatory insufficiency] Kovaleva EV, et al.
Pediatriia 45:50-3, Nov 66 (Rus)

[The effect of various anti-rheumatic drugs on the coronary circulation of patients with rheumatism and rheumatic defects of the heart in the stage of circulatory compensation] Minkailov KO.
Ter Arkh 39:47-50, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of treatment of rheumatic patients] Siudmak NV, et al. **Vrach Delo 12:118-9, Dec 66 (Rus)**

[On the treatment of rheumatic disease] Krómar-Jovanović Z.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:189-94, Oct 68 (Ser)

[Our experience in the treatment of rheumatic carditis by pronisone and acisal] Doneva V, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:208-15, 1968 (Cro)

[Our experience in treatment of rheumatic carditis by pronisone] Doneva V, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:216-24, 1968 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

[On the significance of creatine kinase activity in the diagnosis of carditis] Reuschel I, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:665-7, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Histoenzymochemistry of the myocardium in rheumatism and congenital defects of the heart] Volgareva NP. **Arkh Pat 30:31-6, 1968 (Rus)**

[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the blood serum of children suffering from rheumatism with circulatory insufficiency] Iurkov IuA, et al.
Pediatriia 46:50-5, May 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Rheumatoid heart disease. Gupta MP, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:897-904, Nov 68

[On the development of rheumatic heart disease] Chekareva GA. **Kardiologiia 7:17-24, Feb 67 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Auto-antibodies in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease and their correlation with rheumatic activity and organ specific symptomatology. Mathur KS, et al. **Indian Heart J 21:154-60, Apr 69**

Persistence of streptococcal group A antibody in patients with rheumatic valvular disease. Dudding BA, et al. **J Exp Med 128:1061-98, 1 Nov 68**

[Application of immunofluorescence to the study of rheumatic disease] Burgio GR, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:119-24, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Rheumatic coronary disease. Findings obtained with immunofluorescene in the human auricle] Angelino PF, et al. **Minerva Med 59:5749-54, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Episodes of rheumatic recurrence with polyarthritis in adult subjects] Castoldi P, et al.
Reumatismo 19:156-8, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[The immunoglobulins in rheumatic fever in childhood] Bottone E, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:83-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Content of autoantibodies in patients with latent forms of rheumocarditis] Shchurovskiĭ IuV.
Vrach Delo 10:64-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[On a quantitative study of acid mucopolysaccharides of the heart atrium in rheumatism] Revzis MG.
Arkh Pat 29:24-9, 1967 (Rus)

[Renin-angiotensin system in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Serebrovskaia IuA, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:91-7, Jun 68 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Studies of mortality from rheumatic heart disease. Thakur CP. **Indian Heart J 21:61-8, Jan 69**

OCCURRENCE

Juvenile rheumatic heart disease. A clinical study of 38 cases. Agarwal RK, et al.
Indian Heart J 21:166-73, Apr 69

Rheumatic fever. Clinical and epidemiological considerations. Saksena PN, et al.
Indian J Pediat 36:1-4, Jan 69

The Michigan rheumatic fever study: clinical characteristics of children attending MDPH sponsored cardiac field clinics. Parker WG.
Mich Med 68:795-801, Aug 69

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic valvular disease in Turkey. Binak K, et al.
New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 9:215-21, 1967

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease among U.S. college freshmen, 1956-65. Perry LW, et al.
Public Health Rep 83:919-38, Nov 68

[Epidemiology and prophylaxis of the rheumatic fever. Medico-social considerations] Terzuolo D.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:391-8, Aug 68 (Ita)

[The rheumatic disease in our hospital experience] Visani A, et al. **G Mal Infett 19:253-65, May 67 (Ita)**

[Peculiarites of the course of rheumatism in textile industry workers] Zaitseva MP.
Vop Revm 7:50-4, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Rheumatic heart failure and pregnancy] Gefter LI, et al. **Vrach Delo 12:48-51, Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Acute rheumatism in AP Kosovo and Metohija from year 1954-1965] Arsić B.
Reumatizam 16:77-84, 1969 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Ewy GA, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:259-65, Aug 69

Demonstration of contractile protein in endothelium and cells of the heart valves, endocardium, intima, arteriosclerotic plaques, and Aschoff bodies of rheumatic heart disease. Becker CG, et al.
Amer J Path 55:1-37, Apr 69

The thymus in rheumatic heart disease. Henry K.
Clin Exp Immun 3:509-23, Jul 68

An electron-microscope study of acid mucopolysaccharide in rheumatic heart lesions. Lannigan R, et al. **J Path Bact 96:305-9, Oct 68**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 51-1968.
New Eng J Med 279:1385-94, 19 Dec 68

[On an unusual form of rheumatic pericarditis] Lüders CJ. **Zbl Allg Path 111:489-94, 1968 (Ger)**

[Histomechanics of the valvular apparatus in rheumatic vitium cordis] Chekareva GA.
Arkh Pat 28:36-43, 1966 (Rus)

[On the problem of dystrophic changes in the stroma of the lungs in rheumatism] Luzina NI.
Arkh Pat 31:62-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of the hypertrophied human myocardium in a state of compensation] Paukov VS.
Arkh Pat 29:18-24, 1967 (Rus)

[On the polarization microscopic study of the tissue of the cardiac appendage in mucoid swelling and fibrinoid during rheumatism] Revzis MG.
Arkh Pat 30:13-8, 1968 (Rus)

[Clinical forms of rheumatic heart disease in the anatomical aspect] Chekareva GA.
Grudn Khir 9:46-50, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[On the role of the myocardial stroma in the development of cardiac insufficiency in rheumatic defects of the heart] Volgareva NP, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:68-72, May 69 (Rus)

[On the activity of the rheumatic process in patients with mitral stenosis] Nesterenko IuA, et al.
Sovet Med 30:30-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Cardiopathy of rheumatoid arthritis (study of a case)] Gorodezky M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:124-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung mechanics in rheumatic valvular disease. Wilhelmsen L. **Acta Med Scand Suppl 489:3+, 1968**

Functional evaluation of cardiac work capacity by spiro-ergometry in patients with rheumatic heart disease. Kellermann JJ, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:189-93, Apr 69

The role of the lung in blood fibrinolysis. Menon IS, et al. **Clin Sci 36:427-33, Jun 69**

Hemodynamic studies on 72 patients with pure rheumatic mitral stenosis; hemodynamic aspects and correlation with electrocardiographic findings. Lien WP, et al. **Jap Circ J 32:1543-63, Nov 68**

[Cardiological peculiarities during the 1st 7 years of age] Niżnikowska-Marks MJ.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:247-50, 18 Feb 69 (Pol)

[Rheumatic tricuspid stenosis: its development. Review of 41 cases] Azevedo A de C, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:1-16, Feb 67 (Por)

[Histomechanics of the valvular apparatus in rheumatic vitium cordis] Chekareva GA.
Arkh Pat 28:36-43, 1966 (Rus)

[Phase analysis of the systole and separate qualitative evaluation of the bioelectric activity of the left and right atria in rheumatic lesions of the heart] Bala IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:114-8, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[On the division of the I and II heart sounds in rheumatic lesions of the heart] Il'in MP.
Kardiologiia 7:105-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Diagnostic significance of multiaxial studies of systole murmurs of the heart] Mikhnev AL, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:101-7, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Asynchronism in the action of the left and right ventricles in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Muslichuk IuI. **Kardiologiia 7:84-91, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Complex synchronous method of studying intracardiac hemodynamics in rheumatic heart disease] Tumanovskiĭ IuM.
Kardiologiia 7:146-9, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Functional condition of kidneys in the patients with circulatory insufficiency according to renography data] Masliuk VI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:43-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Electrical resistance of the blood as a method of determining the activity of the process in several

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diseases in children (preliminary report)] Erin VA. Pediatriia 47:51-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes of some hemodynamics indices in different nature of rheumatic affection of the heart in children] Matedova LG, et al. Pediatriia 48:51-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of pulmonary circulation in patients with rheumatism according to data from pulmonary rheography] Gavalova RF, et al. Sovet Med 30:63-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On hemodynamic disorders in triple defects of the heart] Kostiuchenok BM, et al. Sovet Med 30:32-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Some graphic indices of the status of the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with torpid rheumocarditis] Tsar'kova LN. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:9-11, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Blood coagulant and anticoagulant systems in patients with rheumatic heart defects and their changes during treatment with anticoagulants] Grigor'eva VA. Ter Arkh 39:75-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The volume of circulating blood in patients with mitral defects (studied by means of Cr51)] Tarasov AN. Ter Arkh 39:80-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the evaluation of the electrical activity of the heart in children] Sashenkova TP. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:86-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of body position on the duration of heart cycle phases in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Musiichuk IuI. Vrach Delo 3:30-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[5 years of recurrence prevention of rheumatic fever using benzathine penicillin] Menner K. Med Welt 45:2723-5, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[5 years of antirheumatic therapy at the Divisione Pediatrica dell'Ospedale Civile of Cuneo. Clinical, therapeutic and preventive aspects] Spada A, et al. Minerva Med 59:5755-62, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Stage-by-stage treatment of children with rheumatism in a sanatorium as a method of preventing relapses of this disease] Bespalova LL, et al. Pediatriia 47:49-51, May 68 (Rus)
[Apropos of the article by V. I. Zuzanova and co-workers "Effectiveness of Secondary Prevention of Rheumatism in Children" published in the journal "Pediatrics", No. 4, 1966] Dolgopolova AV, et al. Pediatriia 46:48-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The cardiovascular system in children with rheumatism and subjected to seasonal bicillin prophylaxis] Kuznetsov AI, et al. Pediatriia 46:64-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experience in preventing rheumatism and controlling focal infections in Leningrad industrial plants] Bulatov PK, et al. Sovet Med 30:61-3, Oct 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenological symptomatology of primary rheumocarditis in children and its relation to the activity of the rheumatic process (according to A.I. Nesterov)] Lepskaia ES. Pediatriia 46:20-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the application of phasic radiocardiography] Gurevich IB, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:71-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

The capacity of the cardiac pensioner to resume employment. Miller MG. Med J Aust 2:335-40, 16 Aug 69

SURGERY

Triple Starr valve replacement. Braimbridge MV, et al. Brit Med J 3:683-8, 20 Sep 69
Cardiac transplantation for advanced acquired heart disease. Cooley DA, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:403-13, Sep-Oct 68
Indications for the operation in rheumatic heart diseases, summarized from long-term observation of prognosis. Koga M. Jap Circ J 32:1709-13, Dec 68
Indication of surgery for the patients with rheumatic valvular disease from the view point of late result of surgery. Manabe H. Jap Circ J 32:1705-7, Dec 68
Operative indication for rheumatic heart disease from the standpoint of long-term follow-up results. Saigusa M. Jap Circ J 32:1691-4, Dec 68
Operative indication for rheumatic heart disease reviewed from long-term result. Sakakibara S. Jap Circ J 32:1695-8, Dec 68
Follow-up studies on surgical results of rheumatic valvular disease. Wada J, et al. Jap Circ J 32:1685-9, Dec 68
Cardiac surgery for intractable heart failure due to rheumatic heart disease. Frater RW, et al. New York J Med 69:2221-2, 15 Aug 69
[Aspergillus endocarditis following cardiosurgical operation] Morea M, et al. Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:173+, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinico-roentgenological assessment of mitro-aortal commissurotomy late after the operation] Alisova IuM, et al. Grudn Khir 8:23-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Mitral commissurotomy with simultaneous cesarean section in acute pulmonary edema in a woman in the 8th month of pregnancy] Krasnomovets VN, et al. Grudn Khir 9:107-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Surgical anatomy of the posterior valvula of the mitral valve in its rheumatic insufficiency] Meshalkin EN, et al. Grudn Khir 10:75-80, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[General morphological characteristics of terminal and post-terminal states in patients operated on for heart defects] Rapoport IaL, et al. Grudn Khir 9:39-44, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Indications for mitral valve prosthesis in rheumatic defects in adolescents] Solov'ev GM, et al. Grudn Khir 9:3-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Defects of the tricuspid valve and their surgical treatment] Solov'ev GM. Grudn Khir 10:15-24, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The causes and results of the surgical treatment of mitral restenosis] Korolev BA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:13-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic focal infection in the prevention of rheumatism in children] Kuznetsov AI. Pediatriia 46:46-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the course of the rheumatic process in children submitted to mitral commissurotomy] Malinovskii NN, et al. Sovet Med 30:88-92, May 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Rheumatic carditis and its treatment] Samaras K. Deutsch Med J 18:608-11, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The relapses of bacterial subacute endocarditis in patients affected by rheumatic disease. Description of 2 cases] Giannini G. G Mal Infett 19:291-5, May 67 (Ita)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of rheumatic heart diseases] Kobayashi T, et al. Naika 23:1107-16, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The dynamics of certain indices of the circulatory, function and external respiration in rheumatic children during interparoxysmal periods under the effect of terrenkur] Tikhomirova KS, et al. Pediatriia 46:76-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the use of pure cardiac glycosides in the preoperative preparation and postoperative treatment of patients with rheumatic heart defects] Golubev IS. Ter Arkh 39:43-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The value of analyzing the duration of the systolic phases of the left ventricle in determining the effectiveness of therapy] Vasil'tsev IaS, et al. Ter Arkh 39:104-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The oxyhemographic method of determining the rate of blood circulation and its value in studying the efficacy of sanatarium-health resort treatment in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Guk VV, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:487-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of negatively charged aerosols on bronchial patency in patients with heart diseases on the basis of pneumotachometry] Leonova VM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:542-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Change in the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with rheumatic heart damage in treatment with artificial carbonate baths] Riazantsev KM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:530-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

URINE

[Acid formation in the urine of patients with rheumatic heart disease] Bulanova NM. Vrach Delo 11:131-2, Nov 66 (Rus)

RHEUMATIC NODULE (C3)

DIAGNOSIS

[Rheumatic hygromatosis and hygroma formation in "collagenoses"] Apostoloff E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2030-5, 26 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the diagnostic value of capsule biopsy in various joint diseases] Zeitlhofer J. Z Rheumaforsch 28:83-92, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Isolated subcutaneous nodules preceding chorea. Sidhu JK, et al. Indian Pediat 5:268-70, Jun 68

PATHOLOGY

Demonstration of contractile protein in endothelium and cells of the heart valves, endocardium, intima, arteriosclerotic plaques, and Aschoff bodies of rheumatic heart disease. Becker CG, et al. Amer J Path 55:1-37, Apr 69
An electron-microscope study of acid mucopolysaccharide in rheumatic heart lesions. Lannigan R, et al. J Path Bact 96:305-9, Oct 68

RHEUMATISM (C3, C17)

The 1968 interim scientific session of the American Rheumatism Association. Leroy EC, et al. Bull Rheum Dis 19:542-5, Feb 69 (30 ref.)
Rheumatic diseases in industry. Ehrlich GE. Penn Med 72:65, Jul 69
How do rheumatic diseases relate to economic potential as influenced by: the insurance carriers. Plumber CA. Penn Med 72:79-81, Jul 69
[The hand in rheumatic diseases] Ory M, et al. Maroc Med 47:85-93, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Pathology of the foot in rheumatology] Ruffie R, et al. Maroc Med 47:94-8, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Rheumatic diseases in childhood] Graser F. Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 25:102-64, 1967 (286 ref.) (Ger)
[Synopsis of rheumatology] Moll W. Fortschr Arzneimitteiforsch 12:165-291, 1968 (112 ref.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of psychosomatic research in rheumatology] Schild R. Hippokrates 38:955-60, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Expert testimony problems in inflammatory and degenerative articular diseases] Franke M. Landarzt 44:656-60, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[On the extra-articular rheumatism and its treatment] Miehlke K. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1461-4, 10 Dec 64 (Ger)
[A look at the rheumatological panorama of 1967-1968] Hart FD. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:352-62, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Psychiatry in internal medicine and rheumatology] T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:952-60, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Current views on rheumatological problems] Szymański A. Przegl Lek 24:694-7, 1968 (31 ref.) (Pol)
[Some results of the work on coordinating scientific research of the socialist states in the field of rheumatology] Nesterov AI, et al. Sovet Med 32:152-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Therapeutic teaching in a pediatric sanatorium] Kogan AG. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:80-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The principal achievements of rheumatology of children] Bisiarina VP. Vop Revm 7:6-10, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Rheumatology in Austria] Orlova AN, et al. Vop Revm 7:89-91, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[Cadres and rheumatology] Vop Revm 7:3-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Uric acid levels in a population with rheumatic complaints. Franco AE, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:479-85, Oct 68
[Thrombelastogram variations in chronic rheumatism under the effect of crenotherapy] Graber-Duvernay J, et al. Rhumatologie 21:66-77, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Modification of the antistreptolysin latex technic for the determination of a titer] Baenkler HW, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 28:208-11, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Value of the C-reactive protein test in various inflammatory conditions] Romito S. Fracastoro 60:381-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[The electrophoretic picture in rheumatic disease] D'Agostino S, et al. G Mal Infett 19:274-5, May 67 (Ita)
[Leukocyte sedimentation rate in rheumatic disease] Romano V, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1191-202, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Rheumatism and collagen diseases] Yano R, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1616-24, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the behavior of neuraminic acid in rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Gębala A, et al. Przegl Lek 25:292-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Preliminary results of studies on the behavior of serum calcium level in rheumatic diseases] Szymański AF. Wiad Lek 22:1185-9, 1 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Method of determination of blood tolerance to plasmin] Gritsiuk AI. Lab Delo 10:604-7, 1968 (Rus)
[The active groups of serum proteins in the diagnosis of rheumatism] Ushmarov AK. Ter Arkh 39:78-81, May 67 (Rus)
[Rheumatism in combination with endemic goiter] Grigor'ian VA. Vrach Delo 10:62-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of some biochemical indices of the activity of the rheumatic process] Mirzaiants GK, et al. Vrach Delo 10:141-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Serum lipoproteins in patients with rheumatism] Morozova LI. Vrach Delo 6:69-73, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Determination of glycoproteins in agar gel in rheumatism and other diseases] Movshovich BL. Vrach Delo 10:140-1, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Bacteriologic study of the blood in septic endocarditis and rheumatism] Kondrat'eva VF. Zh Mikrobiol 43:31-4, May 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rheumatic complaints of women using anti-ovulatory drugs. An evaluation. Gill D. J Chronic Dis 21:435-44, Oct 68
Rheumatic symptoms and serological abnormalities induced by oral contraceptives. Bole GG Jr, et al. Lancet 1:323-6, 15 Feb 69
Rheumatic symptoms and oral contraceptives. Spiera H, et al. Lancet 1:571-2, 15 Mar 69
[Algodystrophic manifestations in antitubercular chemotherapy (apropos of 8 cases)] Jacquot, et al. Rhumatologie 20:281-4, Oct 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLASSIFICATION

[Soft tissue rheumatism? A critical semeiological study] Schuler B.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:145-51, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Does Poncet's tuberculous polyarthritis exist? (in connection with article with same title, by N. B. Shchupak in Klinicheskaia meditsina, No. 12, 1966)] Kushelevskiĭ BP.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:139-40, Dec 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Leukaemia and the rheumatic diseases. Leavesley GM, et al. Brit Med J 1:447, 15 Feb 69
Severe hypertension in Schönlein-Henoch purpura without bematuria. Du Bois DR.
J Pediat 75:731-2, Oct 69
Solitary rheumatoid lesion in the lung. Collins LH Jr, et al. Penn Med 72:53-5, Apr 69
[Clinical and paraclinical research on the role of rheumatism and rehumatoid polyarthritis in the etiology of iridocyclitis] Vassilev V, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:291-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Intestinal peforation and rheumatoid purpura] Frison B, et al. Lille Med 14:54-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Prognosis of Schoenlein-Henoch's rheumatoid purpura. Apropos of 50 cases] Orsini A, et al.
Pediatrie 22:283-91, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Severe rheumatoid purpura in a 9-year-old boy. Repeated convulsive crises. Hemorrhagic necrosis and perforations of the iliac colon; segmental resection; healing. Histologic study of colonic arteriolar lesions] Verger P, et al.
Pediatrie 22:334-40, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Rheumatism and gastroduodenal ulcer] Eftimie C.
Rhumatologie 20:391-400, Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the problem of femoral neck pseudoarthrosis] Röher HD. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:289-300, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Amyloidosis in chronic rheumatic diseases] Missmahl HP.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1102-16, 1968 (72 ref.) (Ger)
[Pathologic changes of the skin in rheumatic diseases] Rácz I. Z Rheumaforsch 26:201-13, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the presumed association of rheumatic diseases and gastroduodenal ulcer] Morato A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4005-9, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Internal frontal hyperostosis in rheumatoid disease] Lucherini T, et al.
Reumatismo 19:17-28, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Nephrotic syndrome in rheumatism] Androsova SO.
Ter Arkh 39:114-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Tonsillectomy in patients with rheumatic hyperkinesis and chronic tonsillitis] Mirtovskaia VN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:54-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Vestibular and auditory disorders in patients with rheumatism] Ponomarev VS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:88, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Hemorrhages after tonsillectomy in patients with rheumatism] Timoshenskiĭ VI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:92, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the infarction of left atrium of rheumatic etiology] Morozova LI, et al. Vrach Delo 2:142-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Calcaneus spurs and the importance of calcaneitis in rheumatology] Dilşen N, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:619-31, Oct 68 (Tur)
[The problem of amyloidosis in rheumatic diseases] Dilşen N, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:671-81, 1968 (Tur)
[Rheumatic syndrome in the early stage of acute leukemias] Protić-Hlušička D, et al.
Reumatizam 15:219-23, 1968 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

The rheumatic diseases in childhood. Hanson V, et al. Postgrad Med 45:192-7, Jan 69
Serologic tests in rheumatic diseases. Rothfield NF. Postgrad Med 45:116-21, Jan 69
[Role of the laboratory in the diagnosis of inflammatory rheumatism] Discamps G, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:75-89, Feb 67 (Fre)
[On the attempt to apply a diagnostic model in rheumatology] Dostál C, et al.
Beitr Rheum 13:30-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis and psychogenic rheumatism] Klumbies G.
Beitr Rheum 13:195-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Rheumatism and the nervous system] Janzen R.
Z Rheumaforsch 26:235-50, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Objectificatin and documentation of symptoms of rheumatic diseases] Josenhans G.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:111-25, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Intradermoreaction with Congo red (validity of a new test for the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases)] Fonnesu V, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 74:130-6, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the significance of the iodine test in the diagnosis of the active phase of rheumatism] Liepin' GP, et al.
Lab Delo 8:467-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Diagnostic criteria of rheumatism in children] Dolgopolova AV, et al.
Pediatriia 48:27-31, Apr 69 (Rus)
["Rheumatoid" pain in children with diabetes mellitus] Matveeva NA, et al. Pediatriia 45:85-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Differential evaluation of the degree of activity of the rheumatic process in children] Sokolova-Ponomareva OD, et al. Sovet Med 30:99-102, May 67 (Rus)
[Peritoneal syndrome in rheumatism] Korzon IK.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:143-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects of chronic rheumatic cerebral vasculitis] Panov AG, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:23-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Endotheliosis and rheumatism] Prilutskiĭ AA.
Vrach Delo 2:148-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Palindromic rheumatism] Požar B, et al.
Reumatizam 16:83-7, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

The inhibition of lysosomal enzymes by gold salts in human synovial fluid cells. Paltemaa S.
Acta Rheum Scand 14:161-8, 1968
The 1968 interim scientific session of the American Rheumatism Association. Leroy EC, et al.
Bull Rheum Dis 19:542-5, Feb 69 (30 ref.)
Indomethacin therapy in rheumatic disorders. Chhetri MK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:72-6, 16 Jan 69
Clinical trial of "onadox-118" in general practice. Baird WM, et al. Practitioner 202:842-5, Jun 69
An alkaline phenylbutazone preparation.
Practitioner 203:357-60, Sep 69
Selection of analgesics in the treatment of the rheumatic disorders. Hart FD.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:539-40, Jun 69
Complications of corticosteroid therapy in young children. S Afr Med J 42:1126, 2 Nov 68
Palindromic rheumatism: case report with response to indomethacin. Weaver AL, et al.
Southern Med J 62:181-4, Feb 69
[Cortisone therapy during pregnancy in acute rheumatism and related problems II] Lukanov P.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:349-54, 1966 (Bul)
[Cortisone therapy of pregnant women with acute rheumatism and related problems. I] Lukanov P.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:258-69, 1966 (Bul)
[Therapeutic study of an anti-inflammatory agent, Clofezone] David-Chaussé J, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1529-35, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Use of indomethacine by rectal route. Advantages and results] Forestier J, et al.
Rhumatologie 20:105-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Rational utilization of corticosteroids in rheumatology] Demers R.
Un Med Canada 96:933-5, Aug 67 (Fre)
[On clinical evaluation of the effect of azapropazon, a new anti-inflammatory agent, in diseases of the rheumatic group] Beckschäfer W.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:52-3, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the evaluation of the effect of a combination of salicylates and prednisolone in rheumatic diseases] Schoger GA.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:758-60, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experience with Delta-Tomanol, a new antirheumatic combination preparation] Ritzel R, et al.
Deutsch Med J 19:800-2, 20 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Additional treatment of rheumatologic diseases with Arcobutina ointment] Eberl R.
Hippokrates 39:710-1, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Monophenylbutazone as a combined preparation in rheumatology] Priesnitz O.
Hippokrates 39:545-7, 31 Jul 68 (Ger)
[External percutaneous therapy of the spinal area with Dermadura Rheuma-Ger] Hohenstein H.
Landarzt 44:396-8, 20 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of rheumatic conditions in metabolic diseases using Dexamed-Butazone] André W.
Med Welt 29:1624-7, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Centrally caused or general analgetic effect of locally administered dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)] Hardt H von der, et al. Med Welt 11:606-9, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Combination of low phenylbutazone and dexamethasone dosage with a large administration of vitamin B12 for therapy of rheumatic diseases] Krueger GA. Med Welt 17:1030-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Improved compatibility of phenylbutazone drugs. A new antirheumatic agent in sugar-coated tablets, suppositories, ampoules] Dürrigl T, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:564-8, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On experience with the antirheumatic agent Arcobutina] Eberl R.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2874-7, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Gradual reduction of corticosteroid medication in diseases of the rheumatic group] Châtel A de.
Praxis 57:1139-43, 20 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with delta-butazolidin] Gukelberger M, et al. Praxis 56:1730-3, 21 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of rheumatic diseases with Delta-Tomanol] Wille T.
Ther Gegenw 107:1512-4 passim, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Lavender oil, review of clinical, pharmacological and bacteriologic studies. Contribution to clarification of the mechanism of action] Fröhlich E.
Wien Med Wschr 118:345-50, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinical results of a new antiphlogistically effective substance, Azapropazon] Kiesewetter E.
Wien Med Wschr 118:941-3, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The use of anti-inflammatory drugs in rheumopathies] Hart FD. Clin Ter 40:3-12, 15 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Salicylic glycuronate coniugation in rheumatic disease treated with sodium salicylate] D'Agostino S, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:276-8, May 67 (Ita)
[Collagenolytic activity of an anti-rheumatic phytotherapeutic product] Bocconi G, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3369-72, 11 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Theoretical bases of the use of "antiprotease" compounds in rheumatoid disease. Preliminary clinical trials] Grimaldi MG.
Reumatismo 19:114-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Indomethacin and phenylbutazone in rheumatology] Hannestad K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1696-7, 15 Sep 68 (Nor)
[Dangers in the use of various rheumatic drugs] Wawrzyńska-Pągowska J.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:809-12, 26 May 69 (23 ref.) (Pol)
[Droxaryl, a new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent] Suteanu S.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:119-21, Jan 69 (Rum)
[The effect of various anti-rheumatic drugs on the coronary circulation of patients with rheumatism and rheumatic defects of the heart in the stage of circulatory compensation] Minkailov KO.
Ter Arkh 39:47-50, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The effect of cortisone therapy and complex hormone-medicinal therapy of rheumatic patients on various indices of blood coagulation] Mit'kin AF.
Ter Arkh 39:74-7, May 67 (Rus)
[The influence of gamma-globulin administration on the dynamics of anti-gamma-globulins in the sera of persons with rheumatism] Fokina TV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:100-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Adenosin-5-monophosphate (AMP) in the co-adjutant treatment of rheumatic diseases] Carrasco Carrasco J.
Rev Clin Esp 105:59-61, 15 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Clinical experience using hexacetonide triamcinolone in the local treatment of rheumatism] Fernandez del Vallado P, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 110:137-40, 31 Jul 68 (Spa)
[Hydroxy-phenylbutazone in the treatment of chronic inflammatory rheumatisms] Fernández del Vallado P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:46-51, 15 Apr 67 (Spa)
[New aspects of old aurotherapy. On the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the use of gold salts in the therapy of joint diseases] Henneberg Z, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:885-8, Sep 68 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lysosomes and rheumatism] Peyron JG.
Rhumatologie 20:127-33, Apr 68 (24 ref.) (Fre)
[On the problem of enzymatic activity of the necrosis factor in the serum of patients with rheumatism] Hartkopf G, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:269-73, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The antistreptodornase titer in rheumatic disease, acute glomerulonephritis and rheumatoid arthritis] Clemente R, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:295-302, Jul 68 (Ita)
[On the method of determination of blood serum proteases] Kaliukina SS, et al.
Lab Delo 12:754, 1968 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Steroid "pseudorheumatism" in asthma. Hargreave FE, et al. Brit Med J 1:443-4, 15 Feb 69
Hypersensitivity and infection in the pathogenesis of the rheumatic diseases. Walton KW.
Int Rev Exp Path 6:285-374, 1968 (224 ref.)
Pathogenetic mechanisms of rheumatic disorders. Brown JC, et al. Postgrad Med 45:78-82, Jan 69
[Neurotrophic rheumatism of the upper extremity ("shoulder-hand" syndrome, reflex algodystrophy of the upper extremity)] Bouvier M.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:321-6, 30 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Psoriatic rheumatism] Fournié A.
Rhumatologie 20:329-33, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The role of nerves and blood vessels in true rheumatism] Haller K.
Hippokrates 39:816-9, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
["Principles of rheumatology". Summary] Moll W.
Med Klin 63:811-2, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[The significance of focal infection for the pathogenesis and clinical aspects of rheumatic diseases] Dittmar F.
Z Allgemeinmed 40:1468-72, 10 Dec 64 (Ger)
[In which rheumatologic diseases is the immunologic etiology of importance?] Lenoch F.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:136-9, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Experimental results on animals on nonspecific therapy in rheumatic diseases] Selye H.
Z Rheumaforsch 26:224-35, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes of rheumatological interest] Gigante D, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4162, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome. Description of a case with unusual etiology] Rosaschino F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2346-9, 29 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Rheumatic diseases and infection] Tichy H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:136-8, Mar 67 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

[Report on scientific and didactic activity of the Rheumatologic Institute, Cracow branch, in 1951-1966] Sokolowski A.
Przegl Lek 25:501-6, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)
[The main results of development of Soviet rheumatology and its tasks] Nesterov AI.
Ter Arkh 39:3-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The role of M. V. Chernorutskii in the development of knowledge about rheumatism] (Chernorutskii MV), Vishnevskaia IaN, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:110-4, Apr 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Our experience in the study of nuclear and antinuclear constituant antibodies in rheumatology] Kahn MF, et al. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:217-30, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Inflammatory rheumatism within the framework of autoimmune diseases] Van Slype J.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:204-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Autoantibodies in inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Scheiffarth F. Beitr Rheum 13:57-63, 1968 (Ger)
[In which rheumatologic diseases is the immunologic etiology of importance?] Lenoch F.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:136-9, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical considerations on the meaning of anti-M antibodies in the immunology of rheumatic disease] Gronda M. G Mal Infett 20:351-7, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Antinuclear and perinuclear atibodies in immunofluorescence studies] Marmont A, et al. G Mal Infett 20:124-32, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Cytofluorescence of maked streptococcal M protein. Significance and utilization of the phenomenon in rheumatic disease] Scalabrino R, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:132-4, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Practical evaluation of anti-M antibodies in rheumatic disease] Cerri B, et al.
Reumatismo 19:162-4, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Rheumatoid disease, the Waaler-Rose reaction and radial immunodiffusion] Schiavetti L, et al.
Reumatismo 19:111-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Problem of immunogenesis of rheumatism and chronic tonsillitis in children] Nadezhdina EA.
Pediatriia 48:7-14, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A comparative assessment of the hemagglutinating and precipitating indicator systems in incomplete circulating autoantibody detection tests] Benenson EV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:97-102, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Immunological advances in rheumatology] Astorga G.
Rev Med Chile 96:103-10, Feb 68 (41 ref.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of cortisol in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Murphy D, et al. Arthritis Rheum 11:696, Oct 68
Redox control of lysosomes in human synovia. Chayen J, et al. Nature (London) 222:281-2, 19 Apr 69
[Studies of sulfur metabolism in rheumatic diseases] Frank M. Z Rheumaforsch 27:385-91, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Comparative characteristics of the diagnosis significance of several biochemical indices of activity in rheumatism] Cherchintseva IuP.
Sovet Med 30:142-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the state of the periodontium and nitrogen-protein composition in some diseases of the internal organs] Muchnik IK, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:16-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[What is the meaning of th presence of Staphylococcus in infantile rheumatic relapses?] Cavallotti AM, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:269-70, May 67 (Ita)

MORTALITY

Digest of morbidity and mortality data on the rheumatic diseases. Ann Rheum Dis 28:443-6, Jul 69

NURSING

Some aspects of nursing care in rheumatic diseases. MacRae I. Nurs Times 65:327-9, 13 Mar 69

OCCURRENCE

Rheumatism in mining communities in Marion County, West Virginia. Lockshin MD, et al.
Amer J Epidem 90:17-29, Jul 69
Rheumatism in dockers and civil servants. A comparison of heavy manual and sedentary workers. Partridge RE, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 27:559-68, Nov 68
Digest of morbidity and mortality data on the rheumatic diseases. Ann Rheum Dis 28:443-6, Jul 69
Rheumatic complaints in general practice. Partridge RE, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:144-54, Mar 69
[A contribution to methods of epidemiologic research in rheumatology] Pavelka K.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:88-94, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic and familial studies in 3 chronic rheumatic diseases] Stoia I, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:201-7, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Present incidence of rheumatic disease in various age groups during infancy] De Vitali MP.
G Mal Infett 19:267-9, May 67 (Ita)
[Epidemic episode of acute rheumatic disease and research on the incidence of Streptococcus pyrogenes carriers in a school community] Panero C.
G Mal Infett 19:280-2, May 67 (Ita)
[The rheumatic disease in our hospital experience] Visani A, et al. G Mal Infett 19:253-65, May 67 (Ita)
[Rheumatism in prisoners of concentration camps based on past and present data] Kaczyński A.
Przegl Lek 25:28-30, 1969 (Pol)
[Incidence of rheumatic diseases in the rural population. According to studies in the selected areas of 4 districts] Dworakowska H, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:9-22, 1969 (Pol)
[Primary rheumatism in children (according to the data of pediatric cardiorheumatological offices in Moscow)] Zaslovskaia VN, et al.
Pediatriia 48:78-81, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Acute rheumatism in AP Kosovo and Metohija from year 1954-1965] Arsić B.
Reumatizam 16:77-84, 1969 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathology of systemic lupus erythematodes in comparison with rheumatic encephalopathy. Shiraki H. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:759-68, 1966
Biopsy in rheumatic diseases. Cooper NS.
Postgrad Med 45:173-7, Jan 69
[Cytochemical study of synovial ragocytes] Mach PS, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:604-9, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[4 cases of the so-called rheumatic encephalitis] Osetowska E. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:751-8, 1966 (Fre)
[Synovial ragocytosis] Patricot LM, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 17:233-6, 30 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Synovial membrane and synovial fluid in rheumatology. French articles 1967-1968] Dreyfus P.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1542-4, 21 Jun 68 (9 ref.) (Ger)
[On collagen fiber changes in rheumatoid fibrinoid] Waldmann G. Zbl Allg Path 112:43-50, 1969 (Ger)
[On arteriosclerotic changes in the aorta and coronary artery in rheumatism] Zhdanov VS.
Kardiologiia 7:53-60, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the adrenal cortex in various pathological states] Strukov AI, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:7-12, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Capillary changes in rheumatoid disease] Cospite M, et al. Angiologia 21:11-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Examinations of the function of the respiratory apparatus in systemic and non-tuberculous diseases] Grodzki S, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:131-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Lesions of the kidneys in rheumatism] Adel'shinova SA. Ter Arkh 39:118, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Correlation of rheocardiographic and polycardiographic data in evaluating the functional state of the myocardium in rheumatic patients] Priorov AA. Ter Arkh 39:30-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[P-R index during various evolutional phases of rheumatic disease] Sadikario A, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:186-91, 1968 (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylaxis in acute rheumatism] Mendes de Leon DE. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1402-3, 9 Aug 69 (Dut)
[The prevention of rheumatic disease] Castello D, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1010-6, 26 May 67 (Ita)
[Experience in using biciliin-5 in the rheumatism sanatorium for children] Sominskaia DZ.
Pediatriia 48:67-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On prophylaxis of rheumatism among the personnel of the fleet] Gushch VI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:76-7, Jun 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hand as test object in radiologic diagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Krlž L.
Reumatizam 16:67-82, 1969 (Cro)

REHABILITATION

How do rheumatic diseases relate to economic potential as influenced by: labor. Daniel JW.
Penn Med 72:75-9, Jul 69
How do rheumatic diseases relate to economic potential as influenced by: personal attitudes and motivation. Wolff BB. Penn Med 72:68-70, Jul 69
[Result evaluation of health resort treatment in patients from a large-sciae industrial plant by comparison of the work disability time] Schioche M, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:46-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the rehabilitation of rheumatic and cardiovascular patients] Ebert H. Z Ges Hyg 14:487-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Some points of view on disability and rehabilitation problems in chronic rheumatic diseases] Kåss E. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1191-6, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Modern trands and methods of rehabilitation of rheumatic patients] Grochmal S.
Przegl Lek 24:845-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Some aspects of rehabilitation of chronic rheumatic patients] Dürrigl T.
Med Glas 22:339-41, Aug-Oct 68 (Cro)

SURGERY

Some thoughts on the surgical treatment of rheumatic diseases. Copeman WS.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 43:274-86, Nov 68
[Rheumasurgery in Finland] Mattsson HS.
Lakartidningen 66:796-804, 19 Feb 69 (Swe)

THERAPY

A light and electron microscopic study of the distribution of gold sodium thiomalate in the rheumatoid synovial membranes. Inoue H.
Acta Med Okayama 22:293-317, Dec 68
[The position of rheumatologists in regard to functional rehabilitation (spine and peripheral joints)] Louyot P. Rev Rhum 35:443-4, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Objective evaluation of therapeutic results in balneotherapy and climatotherapy (methodic possibilities and methodic difficulties in the statistical procedure)] Dirnagl K, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:253-62, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Examinations with "psycho-physical" tests for evaluating the adaptation of rheumatic patients] Geertz UW, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:393-400, Jul-Aug 67 (Ger)
[Ultraelectrotherapy in degenerative rheumatic disorders] Tuna N.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:79-81, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[Rational therapy of chronic rheumatism] Schlegel B.
Hippokrates 39:914-8, 31 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Treatment courses for degenerative rheumatism and the fibrositis-syndrome at a spa] Hillebrand O.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:581-5, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The "Ludwigstorrfisch-Baad-Buch des heylamen Baadbrunnen von Teutschen-Altenburg" (Ludwigsdorfian bath book of the healing bath fountain of Deutsch-Altenburg) in the light of modern antirheumatic therapy] Bauer E.
Wien Med Wschr 118:681-3, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Rheumatology from the viewpoint of a therapeutic center treatment unit] Wille T.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:152-6, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the spa effect in patients with inflammatory and degenerative rheumatism] Schoger I.
Z Rheumaforsch 26:261-4, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Analysis of the justification of referrals for treatment at the health resort Przerzeczyn Zdrój in 1966] Swirski J. Wiad Lek 22:79-83, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Rheumatism and the nervous system] Mendez M, et al.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:85-91, Mar 67 (Spa)
[40 years of rheumatology in the world and in Yugoslavia] Dürrigl T.
Reumatizam 16:11-4, 1969 (Cro)
[Role of the Institute for Rheumatic diseases in the development of rheumatologic service in the City of Zagreb] Jurak H. Reumatizam 16:4-8, 1969 (Cro)
[Development and work of the Institute for Rheumatic diseases in the course of the past 40 years] Vitauš M.
Reumatizam 16:9-11, 1969 (Cro)
[Fourtieth anniversary of the Institute for Rheumatic Diseases in Zagreb (1928-1968)]
Reumatizam 16:3, 1969 (Cro)

URINE

Urinary excretion of prolylhydroxyproline in rheumatic diseases. Bienenstock HKIBRICK AC.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:28-30, Jan 69
Urinary excretion of catecholamines by children with collagen diseases. Matsaniotis N, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:195-9, Oct 68

RHEUMATISM, MUSCULAR see FIBROSITIS (C3)

RHEUMATISM, PERI-EXTRA-ARTICULAR see POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA (C3)

RHEUMATOID FACTOR (D12)

Antinuclear factors, rheumatoid factors and Bordet-Wassermann reaction in chronic and systemic lupus erythematosus. Strejček J, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:198-202, 1968
Immunohistochemical demonstration of rheumatoid factor (RF) in alcohol-fixed synovial tissue from patients with rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Friis J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:71-84, 1969
Reactivity of rheumatoid factor with autologous IgG antibodies. Bandilla KK, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:74-81, Apr 69
Monoclonal and polyclonal gamma M rheumatoid factors with anti-di- and anti-trinitrophenyl activity. Hannestad K. Clin Exp Immun 4:555-78, May 69
Rheumatoid factors reacting with autologous native gamma-G-globulin and joint fluid gamma-G

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aggregates. Hannestad K.
Clin Exp Immun 3:671-90, Sep 68
The potentiating effect of rheumatoid arthritis serum in the immediate phase of nephrotoxic nephritis. McCormick JN, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:17-28, Jan 69
Rheumatoid-like factors in the sera of swine, hyperimmunized with Erysipelothrix insidiosa. Toshkov A, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1101-4, 1968
Interactions between rheumatoid factor and native gamma-G-globulins studied in the ultracentrifuge. Normansell DE, et al. Immunology 15:549-60, Oct 68
The specificity of the reactions of rheumatoid factors with different conformational forms of gamma-G-globulins of various species of origin. Skalba D, et al. Immunology 16:707-18, Jun 69
Studies on antigen-binding activity of macroglobulin antibody subunits and their enzymatic fragments. Chavin SI, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1345-52, 10 Mar 69
Pathogenetic mechanisms of rheumatic disorders. Brown JC, et al. Postgrad Med 45:78-82, Jan 69
Studies on the immunoglobulins. Franklin EC. Univ Mich Med Cent J 231-3, 1968
[Detection of small quantities of immune hemagglutinines in rabbits by means of the rheumatoid factor] Vladimirov D.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:172-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Immunologic study of synovial fluid. I. Investigation of the rheumatoid factor, intraleukocytic immunolobulins, antinuclear antibodies and anticonstitutents of the nucleus] Solnica J, et al. Rev Rhum 35:312-21, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Rheumatoid factors] Keitel W.
Beitr Rheum 12:43-134, 1967 (628 ref.) (Ger)
[Studies on the nature and reaction of inhibitors of the rheumatoid factor reaction] Mathies H.
Beitr Rheum 12:134-62, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the relationship between positive rheumatoid factor-latex test and macroglobulin content of the serum in chronic liver diseases] Weinreich J, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:909-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Problems of gerontoimmunology; research on the rheumatoid phenomenon in old age] Ghigliotti G, et al. G Geront 15:1333-44, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Immunological and metabolic characteristics of a macrocryoglobulin acting like rheumatoid factor] Caronia F, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2054-61, 23 May 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of the Waaler-Rose reaction and of the Ra test in the clinico-radiological evolution of rheumatoid arthritis] Cressano F.
Minerva Med 60:1449-53, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Monoarthritis of the knee, sacroiliitis and ulcero-hemorrhagic colitis. Chronicity of the arthropathy and appearance of the rheumatoid factor in serum] Daneo V, et al.
Reumatismo 19:340-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the rheumatoid factor reactivity of rheumatoid factor with IgG subunits] Saito N.
Jap J Allerg 18:121-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Emergence of new antigenicity due to degeneration of immuno gamma globulin] Hirose S.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1012-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[My field of research--rheumatoid factor] Tonder O.
Nord Med 81:233-8, 20 Feb 69 (Nor)
[Similarities and differences of seronegative and seropositive rheumatoid arthritis based on our clinical material] Wawrzyńska-Pagowska J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:295-304, 1968 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Antibody activity of normal and pathological gamma globulin fractions of sera containing rheumatoid factor-cryoglobulin. Balázs V, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 257:294-304, May 69
Mixed cryoglobulins and glomerulonephritis. Golde D, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:1221-7, Dec 68
Conjugal prevalence of rheumatoid arthritis, rheumatoid factor, and other autoantibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Dalakos TG, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:329, May 69
The relationship of rheumatoid factor to age of onset in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hanson V, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:82-6, Apr 69
Conjugal prevalence of rheumatoid arthritis, rheumatoid factor and other autoantibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Dalakos TG, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 3:761-9, Oct 68
Studies into the occurrence of soluble antigen-antibody complexes in disease. IV. Correlation between the rheumatoid biologically active factor and the clinical features of rheumatoid arthritis. Gordon DA, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:57-66, Jul 69
The classification of seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. Müller W, et al. German Med Monthly 14:329-32, Jul 69
Detection of IgA- and IgG-rheumatoid factors by antiglobulin augmentation technique. Adachi M, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:77-87, 1969
Rheumatoid and antinuclear factors. Holborow EJ. J Beig Rhum Med Phys 22:216, Jul-Aug 67
Rheumatic symptoms and serological abnormalities induced by oral contraceptives. Bole GG Jr, et al. Lancet 1:323-6, 15 Feb 69
The rheumatoid factor and antinuclear antibodies in patients with viral hepatitis. Wierzchowiecki M, et al. Pol Med J 8:580-3, 1969
Penicillamine in rheumatoid disease with particular reference to rheumatoid factor. Jaffe IA.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:34-40, Oct 68
The incidence of positive RA tests in Hodgkin's disease and leukemia. Sherry MG.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:218-20, Aug 68
Studies of the rheumatoid factor and its hemagglutinating fragment. Svartz N.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 264-6, 1968
[Effect of D-penicillamine and cysteamine on the activity of the rheumatoid factor in vivo and in vitro] Hrnčíř Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:625-8, 16 May 69 (Cze)
[Use of gel filtration in the analysis of the rheumatoid factor in progressive polyarthritis and in nonrheumatic patients] Tichý M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:634-8, 16 May 69 (Cze)
[Cell-bound rheumatoid factors in the synovial membranes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Friis J. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1557-60, 19 Sep 68 (Dan)
[New method of detecting the rheumatoid factor at the cellular level] Bach JF, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:134-6, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Immunological diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis by a new slide test of Rose-Waller type: the polyar test] Benoît M, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:1007-14, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Serological progress in the study of rheumatoid arthritis] Svartz N. Beitr Rheum 13:49-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the familial occurrence of the rheumatoid factor in relatives of patients with progressive polyarthritis] Wessel G, et al.
Beitr Rheum 13:40-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Rheumatoid factor and antinuclear factors in psoriasis arthropathica and other forms of psoriasis] Beickert A, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2408-13, 19 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Methods of photometric determination of the rheumatoid factor activity] Mathies H.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:97-102, May 68 (Ger)
[The rheumatoid factor in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and with Still's disease] Schierz G, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2684-90, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Photometric determination of rheumatoid factor activity using finger-tip blood] Mathies H.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:906-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic and immunologic studies of joint punctate] Scheiffarth F, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:125-38, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Serum immunoglobulins in the apparently healthy aged with a positive reaction of the latex test for the determination of the rheumatoid factor] Fedeli S, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 18:3-10, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Antinuclear antibodies, antiperinuclear factor and rheumatoid factors in a group of children with collagen diseases] Vaccaro R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2181-6, 8 Dec 67 (Ita)
[R 3 titration test for the quantitative determination of rheumatoid factor. Comparison with other tests] Daneo V, et al. Reumatismo 19:176-9, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Research on a new laboratory test for the detection of the rheumatoid factor (R3 screen test)] Daneo V, et al. Reumatismo 19:170-5, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Rheumatoid disease, the Waaler-Rose reaction and radial immunodiffusion] Schiavetti L, et al.
Reumatismo 19:111-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Rheumatoid arthritis test, Waaler-Rose test and Heller-F 11 test: titer and significance in rheutatic and non-rheumatic diseases] Tedesco F, et al.
Reumatismo 20:5-13, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the rheumatoid factor. Detection of IgA- and IgG-rheumatoid factors] Nakamura M.
Jap J Allerg 18:129-36, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Complement and rheumatoid factor activity of the synovial fluid and immunoelectrophoresis] Abe M.
Jap J Clin Path 16:677-82, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Immunoglubulins and chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Horiuchi Y. Jap J Clin Path 16:554-60, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Epidemiological study conducted in a rural district in Japan with special reference to the rheumatoid factor] Tanimoto K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2438-48, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Isotope study of rheumatoid factor] Suteanu S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:181-90, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)
[The differential diagnostic value of the Dermatol test in the clinical treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis and nonspecific infectious arthritis] Pod'iagel' MN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:77-82, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Use of an ultramicromethod in the latex test] Lazarov N. Lab Delo 8:468-9, 1966 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic titer of the carbon agglomeration reaction (carbo-test)] Pasternak ND.
Lab Delo 9:569, 1966 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A 7S gammaglobulin completely neutralizing the rheumatoid factor macroglobulin. Svartz N, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:21-2, Jan-Feb 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Two methods for producing in animals a macroglobulin similar to the rheumatoid factor. Svartz N, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:135-44, Jul-Aug 69
A method for the production of rheumatoid factor in rabbits. Biro CE. Immunology 15:455-8, Sep 68

BLOOD

Observations on the relations between immunocongiutinins and rheumatoid factor. Mustakallio F, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 14:83-94, 1968
Age-related rheumatoid factors. Incidence and characteristics. Dequeker J, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:431-6, Jul 69
A new co-factor (AC-factor) in the Rose test system for the determination of the rheumatoid factor. Biom AK, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:375-7, 1968
Effects of SH-compounds on rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis. Kosaka S.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:233-43, Mar 69
[Incidence and clinical significance of the rheumatoid factor in diabete mellitus] Hrnčíř Z, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:946-55, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Proposal for the standardization of the method of the hemagglutination reaction for the detection of the rheumatoid factors] Otto R.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1756-60, 14 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with the precipitation method for the determination of the "rheumatoid factor" using Beickert's method] Schulze B, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1688-90, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Our experience on the so-called "ragocytosis"] Daneo V, et al. Reumatismo 19:29-34, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Rheumatoid factor as an indicator of sensitization in patients with periodontal diseases] Davydova MM.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:48-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cold-reactive rheumatoid factors in infectious mononucleosis and other diseases. Capra JD, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:67-73, Apr 69
[Experimental studies of the isolation of the rheumatoid factor from leukocytes of the synovial fluid] Stoia I, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:37-9, Feb 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of autologous IgM and 19S rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid arthritis. Bradley J, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:537-53, May 69
In vivo study of IgM rheumatoid factors from mixed cryoglobulins. Caperton EM Jr, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:239-49, Aug 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On the tropin effect of the rheumatoid factor] Vajda J, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 28:138-42, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of human rheumatoid factor on numbers of antibody-producing cells. Brown JC, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:1-9, Feb 69
[Influence of "antirheumatic drugs" on the "in-vitro" behavior of the rheumatoid factor] Winer J.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:245-54, Aug 68 (Ger)

URINE

Urinary gammaA rheumatoid factor. Bienenstock J, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:389-98, Mar 69

RHEUMATOID NODULE (C3)

[Rheumatoid nodules, resembling professionals] Kubicz J. Przegl Derm 55:517-20, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Arthritis with nodules following ankylosing spondylitis. Rosenthal SH, et al.
JAMA 206:2893-4, 23 Dec 68

ETIOLOGY

The histopathology of rheumatoid episcleral nodules. An extra-articular manifestation of rheumatoid arthritis. Ferry AF.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:77-8, Jul 69
Still's disease and rheumatoid nodule of the sclera. Lyne AJ, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:853-6, Nov 68
[Pathologic changes of the skin in rheumatic diseases] Rácz I. Z Rheumaforsch 26:201-13, Jun 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology and histochemistry of the rheumatoid nodule. Maldyk E, et al. Pol Med J 8:393-9, 1969
[Electron microscopic studies on granulomas in nodose

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rheumatism] Gieseking R, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:163-75, May-Jun 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Enlarged supratrochlear lymphatic glands in rheumatoid arthritis. Weston WJ.
Aust Radiol 12:260-4, Aug 68
RPC of the month from the AFIP. Reeder MM, et al.
Radiology 92:1106-11, Apr 69

RHINENCEPHALON see under LIMBIC SYSTEM

(A8)

RHINITIS (C5)

Pathogenesis of and recovery from respiratory syncytial and influenza infections in ferrets. Pinto CA, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:225-37, 1969
[Trial of thalassotherapy in infantile rhinosinusitis] Dejour B, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:229-30, Mar 67 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Rhinogenous recurring meningitis in children] Jelínek R, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:604-7, Jul 68 (Cze)
[ENL clinical findings and bacterial allergy in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis in childhood] Steps HJ.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:294-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the neurological indications for surgery on the paranasal sinuses in rhinogenic intracranial inflammatory diseases] Bokshtein AF.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:108-10, Sep 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic sinus disease--differential diagnosis. Davison FW. Laryngoscope 78:1738-45, Oct 68

DRUG THERAPY

Intranasal dexamethasone: an adjunct in the treatment of chemical rhinitis. Stephens AL Jr, et al.
Ann Allerg 26:612-3, Nov 68
Management of infections of the ear, nose, and throat with a new tetracycline antibiotic, doxycycline. Grossan M.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:321-3, Jul 68
Aerosol corticosteroid treatment of vasomotor rhinitis. Miller J.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:292-7, May 69
A controlled trial of dexamethasone snuff in chronic perennial rhinitis. McAllen MK, et al.
Lancet 1:968-71, 10 May 69
[Valve of the use of Locabiotal Pressurisé in rhinosinus pathology in children] Piquet JJ, et al.
Lille Med 13:Suppl:497-9, Apr 68 (Fre)
[An oral treatment for rhinitis and sinusitis] Appaix P.
Marseille Med 104:633-6, 1967 (Fre)
[A new active drug combination in the therapy of chronic serous rhinitis] Labayle J.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1668-70, 20 May 68 (Fre)
[Experience with Rhinogutt nose drops] Czermak L.
Deutsch Med J 20:154-5, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Oral rhinitis therapy in newborn infants] Isensee G.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:351-3, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Contribution on the oral therapy of acute rhinitis] Fladung H. Med Welt 37:2179-81, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of allergic and vasomotor rhinopathy with a new antihistaminic] Fuchs T.
Wien Med Wschr 119:264-6, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Fluocinolone acetonide in intranasal topical therapy] Serafini I. Ann Laring 67:590-609, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical control of a anti-rhinitis delayed-action drug] Pasotti C, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:247-55, May 68 (Ita)
[Further controlled clinical experiments on a new anti-rhinitis drug] Tammaro AE, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:155-63, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Clinical trials of Otrivin nose drops--experiences with infants and young children] Mizukoshi O, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:213-5, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with betamethasone nebulizer for diseases of the nose] Tanemura Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:415-21, May 68 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on the preparation Xylomethazolin produced by the Polfa Pharmaceutical Establishments in Warsaw] Semczuk B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:102-4, 20 Jan 69 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Immunological and psychic factors in bronchial asthma] Heesen H. Med Klin 64:152-6, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Case of systemic lupus erythematosus with nasal involvement] Tabata T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:29-35, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On the problem of the role of allergy in the pathogenesis of some diseases of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Gol'dman II, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:44-51, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Vitamin A metabolism in nasal- and paranasal diseases. 1. Serum vitamin A in nasal- and paranasal diseases. 2. Vitamin A in the nasal mucosa in chronic paranasal sinusitis] Shigeyama M.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:405-35, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Radioiodine (I-131) absorption by the nasal mucous membrane in different forms of rhinitis] Iudov NN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:28-31, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The bacterial distribution in chronic rhinitis and ozena] Oehring H, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:356-64, May 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Differences in chronic rhinitis with reference to its incidence and type in Chiba and Vienna] Okuda M.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:56-71, 1969 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Value of pernasal vaccination in the treatment of hay fever and vasomotor rhinitis] Garcelon M.
Rev Franc Allerg 9:114-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Section of the vidian nerve in vasomotor rhinitis] Hiranandani Jr.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:433-4, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[A surgical method at the posterior septum in rhinitis hyperplastica] Kastenbauer E.
HNO 16:367, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Operative treatment of allergic and vasomotor rhinitis. 2. Evaluation of Takehashi's intranasal rhinoplasty] Tokoshima H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:493-9, Jul 69 (Jap)

THERAPY

Transpalatal approach for vidian neurectomy. Chandra R. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:542-5, Mar 69
Chronic sinusitis and infectious asthma. Davison FW.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:202-7, Aug 69
[Vaccine therapy of recurrent rhinopharyngeal catarrhal diseases] Grande F.
Arch Ital Laring 76:93-108, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of infected allergic rhinitis] Dinu IV, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:45-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

VETERINARY

Concomitant granular vulvitis, palate lesions, and respiratory illness in Connecticut dairy cattle. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1583-7, 15 Dec 68
Some observations on the Irish wolfhound rhinitis syndrome. Wilkinson GT.
J Small Anim Pract 10:5-8, Jan 69
[On the occurrence of inclusion rhinitis in a stock of swine] Martin J.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:19-28, 1967 (Ger)

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC see HAY FEVER (C5, C14)

RHINITIS, ATROPHIC (C5)

[Atrophic rhinitis and ozena] Mudrovici OR.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:137-45, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

[The serum albumin bodies in ozena] Schmidt G.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:223-9, 1968 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Research on the pathogenesis of osteopathies of the tracheo-bronchial mucosa] Soulas A, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:345-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Ozena and cancer of the nasal sinuses] Gerth B.
HNO 16:243-5, Aug 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Chemotherapy of atrophic rhinitis using cepharanthine] Kuroda K.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:411-4, May 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Ozena and environmental factors] Muto J.
HNO 16:71-3, Mar 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immuno-serological studies on atrophic rhinitis] Yamaguchi M. J Otolaryng Jap 71:821-32, Jun 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Iron metabolism in ozena] Puricelli G, et al.
Valsalva 44:319-28, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical studies of the nasal mucosa during the course of chronic fetid atrophic rhinitis (ozaena)] Hervy T, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:687-93, 1968 (Pol)
[Ozena and collagenosis, based on data of biochemical studies] Bikbaeva AI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:61-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The bacterial distribution in chronic rhinitis and ozena] Oehring H, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:356-64, May 69 (Ger)
[Composition of Klebsiella discharged from the upper respiratory tract in scleroma and ozena] Gubina KM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:64-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Ozena in Japan] Muto J. HNO 16:68-71, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Epidemiological study of ozena. (4) Ozena and water supply] Muto J.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:501-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Epidemiological study of ozena. 2. Ozena and geological composition] Muto J.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:345-8, May 69 (Jap)
[Epidemiological study of ozena. 3. Ozena and climate] Muto J. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:427-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Epidemiological study of atrophic rhinitis. Investigation on the occurrence of atrophic rhinitis in Japan] Muto J.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:11-8, Jan 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the epithelium of the nasal mucosa in ozena] Barbera S, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:659-67, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Ozena. Surgical management] García Castañeda M.
Gac Med Mex 97:44-5, Jan 67 (Spa)
[Ozena. Surgical management. Official commentary] Tapia Acuña R. Gac Med Mex 97:51-3, Jan 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Autovaccine therapy of chronic atrophic rhinitis in children] Păunescu C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:269-73, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)

VETERINARY

Investigations on the incidence of mycoplasma in swine and their significance in enzootic pneumonia and atrophic rhinitis. Scheer M, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:125-30, 1969
Incidence of certain microorganisms in nasal cavities of swine in Iowa. Harris DL, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1621-4, Sep 69
Porcine atrophic rhinitis in kerala. (A preliminary report). Sivadas CG, et al. Indian Vet J 45:915-7, Nov 68
Levels of calcium and phosphorus for growing-finishing swine. Libal GW, et al. J Anim Sci 28:331-5, 1969
Ultrastructural evaluation of the parathyroid glands of pigs with naturally occurring atrophic rhinitis. Fetter AW, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:481-503, 1968
Studies on the etiology of infectious atrophic rhinitis in pigs in Bulgaria. Guenov I.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:224-9, Mar 68
[Mycoplasma of the pig and its pathogenic significance] Ulbrich F, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:121-4, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to atrophic rhinitis in pigs] Schöss P.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:625-30, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Use of radiographic diagnosis for selection against Rhinitis atrophicans suum] Schönmuth G, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:335-41, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[On the concept of "atrophic rhinitis" in the hog] Walzl HL. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:481-6, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Dibiomycin for the prevention of infectious atrophic rhinitis in swine] Kvasnikov AK, et al.
Veterinariia 44:71, May 67 (Rus)
[Infectious atropic rhinitis in swine and measures for its control] Nechval' IT.
Veterinariia 44:69-71, May 67 (Rus)
[The role of Pasteurella and Bordetella in the etiology of infectious atrophic rhinitis in swine] Prituiln PI, et al. Veterinariia 44:29-31, Dec 67 (Rus)

RHINOPHYMA see under ROSACEA (C12)

RHINOPLASTY (E4)

Nasal imbalance and the orthodontic patient. Clements BS. Amer J Orthodont 55:477-98 concl, May 69
Subgeneral anesthesia. Alpert DS.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:614-6, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Siliconized dacron implants in septal and orbital surgery. Patterson CN.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:609-13, Apr 69
Diastasis of the orbicularis oris muscle in repaired unilateral clefts of the lip. Climo MS.
Clin Chem 6:316-22, Jul 69
Principles in rhinoplasty. Goldman IB.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:606-9, Nov 68
Hemorrhage following rhinoplasty.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:450-1, Aug 69
Oblique osteotomies in septorhinoplasty. Bernstein D.
Int Surg 52:250-2, Sep 69
Rhinoplasty following repeated nasal fractures. Pollock WJ. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:46-8, Feb 69
Septoplasty in nasal surgery. Deutsch HJ.
J Med Soc New Jersey 65:647-51, Dec 68
Corrective rhinoplasty. Millard DR Jr.
Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:300-14, 1966
Rhinoplasty. Millard DR.
New Eng J Med 281:485-8, 28 Aug 69
Minimal rhinoplasty. Calzolari L.
Panminerva Med 11:161-4, Apr 69
A simplified method for the correction of pronounced "saddle nose". Fritz K.
Panminerva Med 11:82-4, Mar 69
The nasal profile. Lewis JR Jr.
Panminerva Med 11:170-8, Apr 69
The covered implantation of composite grafts. Indications, techniques, and operative results. Schmid E, et al. Panminerva Med 11:31-5, Jan-Feb 69
Nasal clamp supported by eyeglass frame. Employing the spring principle instead of a rigid screw mechanism. Aufricht G.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:197-201, Aug 69
Rhinoplasty and the face. Aufricht G.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:219-30, Mar 69
Lengthening of nose by a septal flap. Cinelli JA.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:99-101, Jan 69
Clinical applications of the scalping flap in reconstruction of the nose. Converse JM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:247-59, Mar 69
Use of composite ear grafts in correction of the short nose. Dingman RO, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:117-24, Feb 69
Nasal plastic surgery in the Negro. Rees TD.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:13-8, Jan 69
Conchal cartilage grafts in augmentation rhinoplasty and orbital floor fracture. Stark RB, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:591-6, Jun 69
Retroauricular-temporal flap. Washio H.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:162-6, Feb 69
Rhinoplasty in leprosy. Wintsch K.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:208-13, Sep 68
Principles of nasal septum reconstruction. Wright WK.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:252-5, Mar-Apr 69
[Technical considerations in reductive surgery of the nasal bridge] Robin JL.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:704-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Cosmetic rhinoplasty and the nasal septum] Willemot J. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:725-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Nasal hump and cosmetic rhinoplasty] Willemot J. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:718-24, 1968 (Fre)
[The so-called "flying wing" operation to fill anterior nasal depressions] Lassus C.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:205-7, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Various basic principles on the reposition of the nasal septum] Bouchayer M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:347-51, May 67 (Fre)
[Rhinoplasty, replacement of the septum and harelip correction in a single operation] Escat M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:281-2, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Form esthetics and function in plastic surgery of the nose] Haas E.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:181-90, 20 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the direction of the incision in the mucosa in surgery of the lip and jaw section of deep cleft lig and cleft palate] Hollmann K.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 51:23-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Quo vadis "chirurgica aesthetica"?] Schmalix J.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:918-21, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The septum resection of Killian from a new viewpoint] Frohn K. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:747-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[A method for the closing of the nasal septum perforations] Meuser W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:749-52, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Experiences on surgical late corrections in patients with clefts] Mühler G.
Zbl Chir 93:1071-82, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Problems and results of cosmetic surgery of the nose. VI. Cosmetic surgery of complex nasal deformities] Fioretti A, et al. Ann Laring 67:362-79, 1968 (Ita)
[Uses of neuroleptoanalgesia in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Marzullo C, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:101-3, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Rhinoplasty. Problems of esthetic and functional correction] Marino A.
Boll Mal Orecch 84:491-524, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Corrective surgery of the nose. Clinical-surgical considerations on septoplasty and rhinoseptoplasty] Salis B, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:95-101, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Effects of benzydamine in rhinoplasty operations. Clinical experience] Tomaino A, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:204-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Reconstructive plastic surgery of perforations of the nasal septum. Considerations and personal technic] Marino A. Valsalva 43:114-22, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Application of intra-and extra-nasal silicone prosthesis following rhinoplasty] Osada M, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:191-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of congenital saddle nose associated with excavation of the maxilla treated with autologous fresh costal cartilage and cartilage chips] Ota Y, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:179-83, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Retroauricular temporal flap] Washio H.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:285-90, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Problems of total rhinoplasty]
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:Suppl:1-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of Takahashi's intranasal plastic surgery. 1] Tokojima H.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:383-91, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Cover flap form a distant site for nasal defects and plastic surgery for the columella nasal] Hirata M. Shujutsu 23:634-43, May 69 (Jap)
[Preparations for repair of nose defect] Hirata M. Shujutsu 23:196-206, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Reconstruction of a nasal defect with a flap from the forehead] Hirata M. Shujutsu 23:351-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Various types of island flaps for defects of the nose] Hirata M. Shujutsu 23:498-508, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Basic knowledge and plastic technics in rhinoplasty] Hirata M. Shujutsu 23:72-84, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Mandibular reconstruction with simultaneous rhinoplasty] Biskupska-Więcko J.
Otolaryng Pol 23:89-92, 1969 (Pol)
[Dermoplasty of the nasal septum in Rendu-Osler disease] Witwicka Z, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:709-12, 1968 (Pol)
[Correction of saddle nose by means of various transplants] Witwicka Z.
Otolaryng Pol 22:579-84, 1968 (Pol)
[Rhinoplasty and rhytidectomy using trypsin in the postoperative period] Ramos AS.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1069-104, Oct 67 (Por)
[Primary and primary-delayed rhinoplasty using a "sharp-edged" pedicle skin graft] Shinbirev NA. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:46-50, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of treatment with Carica papaya on resolution of edema and ecchymosis following rhinoplasty. Vallis CP, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:356-9, Jun 69
Injury to the lacrimal apparatus during rhinoplasty. Flowers RS, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:577-81, Dec 68
Clinical benefits and disorders following nasal surgery. Cottle MH. Southern Med J 61:1281-6, Dec 68
[Comments on the article "The nostrilled nose as a iatrogenic form defect"] Masing H.
HNO 16:283-4, Sep 68 (Ger)

HISTORY

The history of rhinoplasty. Gallassi A, et al.
Panminerva Med 11:4-9, Jan-Feb 69
An account of two successful operations for restoring a lost nose. Carpue JC.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:175-82, Aug 69
The "B.L." bomb-shell (B. Lucas). (Lucas B), McDowell F. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:67-73, Jul 69
The classic reprint. Ancient ear-lobe and rhinoplastic operations in India. McDowell F.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:515-22, May 69
Rhinoplastic operation, performed with success at the Hospital St. Eloi de Montpellier by Professor Jacques-Mathieu Delpech. (Reprinted from Lancet, 4: 123, July 24, 1824). (Delpech JM),
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:285-7, Sep 69
The classical reprint: rhinoplasty. (Garengeot M), (Dutrochet H), (Graefe CF),
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:287-90, Sep 69
[Historical notes on rhinoplasty] Di Paolo P.
Ann Laring 67:345-61, 1968 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

An oro-tracheal tube for plastic surgery. Ozorio HP, et al. Anaesthesia 24:106-7, Jan 69
Mechanised chisels for rhinoplasty. Dunn RE.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:52-5, Mar 69
Use of disposable razor band to carve cartilage. Brody GS. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:307-9, Sep 69

RHINOSCLEROMA (C1, C5, C12)

[8 cases of rhinoscleroma observed in Burundi] Claveau AM. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:515-7, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Epidemiological, clinical, and microbiological studies on scleroma] Semczuk B, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:54-61, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Prolonged experimental infection evoked by encapsulated bacteria] Rudnitskaia Alu, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:25-30, 1966 (Rus)
[The problem of scleroma in the USSR] Kniga NP. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:34-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Rhinolaryngoscleroma. Sinha A, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:109-13, Feb 69

DIAGNOSIS

Phage diagnosis of scleroma and its epidemiological significance. Gabrilovich IM.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:426-32, 1967
Recognition of scleroma (rhinoscleroma). Furnas DW. Laryngoscope 78:1948-52, Nov 68
[On the bacteriological diagnosis of scleroma] Gabrilovich IM. Lab Delo 9:540-2, 1966 (Rus)
[On the use of the differential media of Levin and Russel in the diagnosis of scleroma] Kniga AN. Lab Delo 9:571, 1966 (Rus)
[The use of diffusion precipitation method in the diagnosis of scleroma] Lobova TA.
Lab Delo 9:570-1, 1966 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Aetiopathogenesis of scleroma. Sinha A, et al.
J Laryng 83:133-9, Feb 69

MICROBIOLOGY

[Composition of Klebsiella discharged from the upper respiratory tract in scleroma and ozena] Gubina KM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:64-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Phage typing of the scleroma bacillus and its epidemiologic significance] Krasil'nikov AP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:32-6, Jul 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic studies on the occurrence of rhinoscleroma. Semczuk B, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:895-901, 1968
[Immunologic shifts in persons from scleroma foci and scleroma morbidity] Krasil'nikov AP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:116-21, Aug 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies of scleroma granulation tissue. Woyke S, et al. Acta Med Pol 10:231-42, 1969
Scleroma of the antrum and ethmoid. Chatterji P, et al.
J Laryng 83:917-23, Sep 69

RHINOSPORIDIOSIS (C1)

Ocular rhinosporidiosis. Jain SC, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:380-2, Aug 68
Rhinosporidiosis of the nose. Khan AA, et al.
J Laryng 83:461-73, May 69

COMPLICATIONS

Conjunctival polyp caused by Rhinosporidium seeberi. Report of a case. Peters HJ, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:256-9, Feb 69

OCCURRENCE

Rhinosporidiosis in Malaysia. Ramanathan K, et al.
Med J Malaya 23:276-84, Jun 68
[Incidence of human rhinosporidiosis in the Arroio Grande municipality, province of Grande do Sul] Jorge NE. Hospital (Rio) 74:273-7, Jul 68 (Por)
[Findings in 7 cases of rhinosporidiosis] De la Rosa G.
Rev Med Chile 95:214-5, Apr 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Rhinosporidiosis. A rare case of nasal mycosis] Garska W. Pat Pol 19:447-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Conjunctival rhinosporidiosis. Report of a case] Lemos E, et al.
Rev Brasil Oftal 27:265-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)
[Report of a case of rhinosporidiosis] Zetina Mora E. Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:275-84, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

RHINOVIRUS (B4)

Rhinovirus infections in an industrial population. IV. Infections within families of employees during two fall peaks of respiratory illness. Hendley JO, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:184-96, Feb 69
Rhinovirus infections in nursery school children. Beem M. J Pediat 74:818, May 69
[Acute pancreatitis in a 11-year-old boy as complication from viral common cold] Mitov F, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:203-4, 1969 (Bul)
[Proposal of prophylactic measures against abortion in mares due to rhinopneumonia virus] Brion A, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:89-93, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Experimental rhinovirus infection in man] Beliatskii VD, et al. Vop Virus 13:94-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the spread of rhinovirus infections among adults and young children] Dreizin RS, et al.
Vop Virus 11:214-20, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancement of the infectivity of rhinovirus ribonucleic acid by diethylaminoethyl dextran. Fiala M, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:190-1, Jan 69
Sensitivity of common respiratory viruses to an interferon inducer in human cells. Hill DA, et al. Lancet 2:187-8, 26 Jul 69
Inhibition of rhinovirus by isatin thiosemicarbazone analogues. Gladych JM, et al. Nature (London) 221:286-7, 18 Jan 69
The spectrum of rhinovirus inhibitor by 2-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl)-benzimidazole and D-(-)-2-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl)-benzimidazole HC1. Gwaltney JM Jr. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:665-73, Nov 68
The effect of magnesium on the intracellular crystallization of rhinovirus. Blough HA, et al. Virology 38:694-8, Aug 69
[Determination of the effect in vitro of various antiseptics on the equine rhinopneumonitis virus] Fontaine MP, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 41:101-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Antiviral potentials. X. p-Alkoxybenzenesulfonylbiguanides] Colautti A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:435-9, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Antiviral potentials. XI. Pyrimidine derivatives] De Nardo M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:512-7, May 69 (Ita)
[Antiviral potentials. 13. Heterocyclic thiosemicarbazones] Runti C, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:577-86, Jun 69 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

The titration of rhinoviruses and of antibodies against them by means of the photometric hemaggregation-inhibition test. Drescher J, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:98-109, Jan 69
Microneutralization test for determination of rhinovirus and coxsackievirus A antibody in human diploid cells. Kriel RL, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:611-3, Apr 69
A study of the neutralization of rhinoviruses by means of a plaque-reduction test. Fiala M. J Immun 103:107-13, Jul 69
Relation between blood groups and resistance to infection with influenza and spome picornaviruses. Tyrrell DA, et al. Nature (London) 220:819-20, 23 Nov 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The virus watch program: a continuing surveillance of viral infections in metropolitan New York families. 8. Ketler A, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:244-54, Sep 69
Rhinovirus infections of children in hospital; isolation of three possibly new rhinovirus serotypes. Stott EJ, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:45-52, Jul 69
Experimental exposure of calves to a bovine rhinovirus. Mohanty SB, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1105-11, Jul 69
Plaque formation by 55 rhinovirus serotypes. Fiala M. Appl Microbiol 16:1445-50, Oct 68
Selection of variants of rhinoviruses. Acornley JE, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:284-7, 1968
Growth characteristics of rhinoviruses in human gingival cells. Fletcher RD, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:1-7, 1968
Some improved techniques for the study of rhinoviruses using HeLa cells. Stott EJ, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:236-44, 1968
Rhinoviruses of bovine origin. Ide PR, et al. Brit Vet J 125:7-8, Jan 69
Use of zonal ultracentrifuge systems for biophysical studies of rhinoviruses. Gerin JL, et al. J Virol 2:937-43, Sep 68
Epidemiology of the common cold syndrome in military recruits with emphasis on rhinovirus infections. I. Laboratory studies on rhinovirus infections. RU 68.10. Peckinpaugh RO. US Navy Office Naval Res 7-19, Oct 68
[Characteristics of strains of rhinoviruses isolated from patients] Konstantinova LA, et al. Vop Virus 14:249, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The production and effect of interferon in organ cultures of calf trachea. Smorodintsev AA. Brit J Exp Path 49:511-5, Oct 68

PATHOGENICITY

Infectious rhinovirus RNA in susceptible and non-susceptible tissue culture systems. Fletcher R, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:79, Jan 69
Attenuation of rhinovirus type 15 for humans. Douglas RG Jr, et al. Nature (London) 223:213-4, 12 Jul 69
[Titration of Rhinopneumonitis equorum virus in vitro cultures using an indicator virus] Woyciechowska S. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:315-23, 1968 (Pol)

RHIZOBIUM (B3)

Interspecific transformation in Rhizobium. Gadre SV, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 57:388-91, 6 Jul 67
Heat resistance in Rhizobium. Gilberg BO. Arch Mikrobiol 62:328-35, 1968
Effect of the interrupted adaptation to D-methionine on the efficiency of Rhizobium meliloti strains. Hamdi YA. Arch Mikrobiol 63:227-31, 1968
Mutual host plant relationships in two groups of legume root nodule bacteria (Rhizobium spp.). Jensen HL. Arch Mikrobiol 59:174-9, 1967
Inhibition of rhizobia by a strain of Rhizobeium trifolii: some properties of the antibiotic and of the strain. Schwinghamer EA, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 64:130-45, 1968
Clover rhizopiane bacteria antagonistic to Rhizobium trifolii. Hattingh MJ, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:361-4, Apr 69
Evidence against involvement of pectic enzymes in the invasion of root hairs by Rhizobium trifolii. Macmillan JD, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:643-5, Jun 69
Mutation to auxotrophy and prototrophy as related to symbiotic effectiveness in Rhizobium leguminosarum and R. trifolii. Schwinghamer EA. Canad J Microbiol 15:611-22, Jun 69
Efficiency of isolates of Rhizobium leguminosarum (pea) in relation to their dimensions. Gupta KG, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:501-4, 1968
Correlation between the surface charge density of whole cells and electrophoretic movement of isolated somatic antigen of Rhizobium trifolii. Humphrey BA, et al. J Bact 98:845-6, May 69
Genetic transformation in Rhizobium. Raina JL, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:125-30, Jul 69
[The role of Rhizobium japonicum in the N-metabolism of soy beans under the varied soil conditions of Bulgaria] Raitschewa L. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:731-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Problems of inoculation and nitrogen fertilization in soy beans] Streuber E. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:709-18, 1967 (Ger)
[Nodule bacteria of tetraploid clover] Rubenchik LI, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1168-9, 11 Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the specificity of nodule bacteria of soya and lupine] Dorosinskii LM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:115-21, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Sources of infection and preservation of bacteriosis agents of lupine in nature] Korol'ova IB. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:77-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Composition of lipopolysaccharides from Rhizobium and Agrobacterium. Graham PH, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:326-30, 1968
Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of isolates of Rhizobium japonicum. Elkan GH. Canad J Microbiol 15:490-3, May 69

CLASSIFICATION

The use of the technique of van Schreven for the taxonomy of Rhizobium strains. Strzelcowa A. Acta Microbiol Pol 17:263-7, 1968
Serological analysis of eleven strains of Rhizobium japonicum. Skrdleta V. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:77-83, 1969
Application of the oxidation-reduction potential indicators for characterization of Agrobacterium and Rhizobium species. Hamdi YA. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:92-3, 1969
Application of immunoprecipitation in agar gel for the serological typing of soybean root-nodules. Skrdleta V. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:32-5, 1969
[Contributions to the taxonomy of Rhizobiaceae] Kern H. Arch Mikrobiol 63:278-91, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of combinations of some sulfur-containing amino acids on efficiency of Rhizobium meliloti strains. Hamdi YA. Acta Microbiol Pol 17:277-8, 1968
Ineffectiveness of viomycin-resistant mutants of Rhizobium meliloti. Hendry GS, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:671-5, Jul 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Some properties of the ribonucleotide reductase from Rhizobium meliloti. Cowles JR, et al. Arch Biochem 127:770-8, 20 Sep 68
The induction of glutamate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase in Rhizobium. Mooney P, et al. Biochem J 110:17P-18P, Nov 68
Isoenzymes of beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in Rhizobium spp. O'Hara A, et al. Biochem J 110:16P, Nov 68
B12 coenzyme-dependent ribonucleotide reductase in Rhizobium species and the effects of cobalt deficiency on the activity of the enzyme. Cowles JR, et al. J Bact 97:1460-5, Mar 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Heat resistance and pigmented variants of Rhizobium. Gilberg BO. Nature (London) 222:574, 10 May 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Modification of the antigenic surface of Rhizobium trifolii by a deficiency of calcium. Vincent JM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:397-405, Dec 68
Nonspecific staining: its control in immunofluorescence examination of soil. Bohlool BB, et al. Science 162:1012-4, 29 Nov 68
Immunochemistry of newly found substituents of polysaccharides of Rhizobium species. Dudman WF, et al. Science 164:954-5, 23 May 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective medium for growth of Rhizobium. Graham PH. Appl Microbiol 17:769-70, May 69
[Some properties of bacteria from nodules of Hyppophae rhamnoides L] Kozlova EI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:699-706, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Properties of nodule bacteria isolated from a single bean nodule] Machavariani MZ. Mikrobiologiia 36:705-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hydrogenase in pea root nodule bacteriolds. Dixon RO. Arch Mikrobiol 62:272-83, 1968
Coproporphyrin excretion by Rhizobium meliloti. Hendry GS, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:242-4, Feb 69
Nitrogen, energy and vitamin nutrition of Rhizobium japonicum. Elkan GH, et al. J Appl Bact 31:399-404, Dec 68
Glucose catabolism in Rhizobium japonicum. Keele BB Jr, et al. J Bact 97:1184-91, Mar 69
[On the metabolism of tryptamine by Rhizobium] Rigaud J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2216-9, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)

RHIZOPUS (B5)

The effect of growth temperature on the fatty acid composition of fungi in the order Mucorales. Sumner JL, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:515-20, Jun 69
Rhino-orbital-cerebral phycomycosis. Champion CK, et al. Mich Med 68:807-10, Aug 69
Antibacterial compound from a soybean product fermented by Rhizopus oligosporus. Wang HL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:579-83, Jun 69

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in Rhizopus stolonifer sporangiospores in response to anaerobiosis. Bussel J, et al. J Bact 98:774-83, May 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on ribonuclease produced by Rhizopus sp. I. Crystallization and some properties of the ribonuclease. Tomoyeda M, et al. Arch Biochem 131:191-202, Apr 69
Milk-clotting activity of proteinases produced by Rhizopus. Wang HL, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:99-104, Jan 69
[Lipase of Rhizopus arrhizus. Isolation and properties of the pure enzyme] Laboureur P, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2179-82, 1968 (Fre)
[Rhizopus arrhizus lipase. II. Action of lipase on chylomicrons in vivo] Infante R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:54-8, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Rhizopus arrhizus lipase. I. Action of the lipase on the triglycerides of chylomicrons and lipoproteins in vitro] Infante R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:50-4, Jul 68 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the zygospore wall in Rhizopus sexualis (Smith) Callen. Hawker LE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:13-20, Nov 68

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of B vitamins with Rhizopus oligosporus. Murata K, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:191-7, 10 Sep 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of UV-radiation on rhizosphere fungi of healthy and virus-infected plants of chenopodium amaranticolor Coste and Reyn. Mishra RR. Experientia 25:657, 15 Jun 69
Inactivation of Rhizopus stolonifer sporangiospores by single and combined treatments of heating, chilling, and gamma-irradiation. Buckley PM, et al. Radiat Res 40:26-36, Oct 69

RHODANINE see under THIAZOLES (D2)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RHODOPSEUDOMONAS (B3)

Rhodopseudomonas palustris and Rh. viridis--photosynthetic budding bacteria.
Whittenbury R, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 59:324-34, 1967
Isolation of the reaction center of Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Thornber JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:351-4, 25 Feb 69
Ribosome synthesis in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata cells growing in continuous and intermittent light. Din GA, et al. J Bact 97:1518-9, Mar 69
Mutant strains of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides lacking delta-aminolevulinate synthase: growth, heme, and bacteriochlorophyll synthesis. Lascelles J, et al. J Bact 98:721-7, May 69
An identification of the radical giving rise to the light-induced electron spin resonance signal in photosynthetic bacteria. Bolton JR, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:209-18, Mar 69
The reducing potential of the bacterial photosynthetic reaction center. Nicolson GL, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:395-9, Apr 69
[Morphology and host range of a newly isolated Rhodopseudomonas palustris phage] Freund-Mölbert E, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 64:1-8, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

16s and 23s components in the ribosomal ribonucleic acid of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Szilágyi JF.
Biochem J 109:191-5, Sep 68
Quinones of Athiorhodaceae. Maroc J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:621-3, 26 Nov 68
Sedimentation properties of ribonucleic acid from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Borda L, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:345-51, Jun 69
[Quantitative determination of the fatty acids of Rhodospirillum rubrum and Rhodopseudomonas capsulata during the morphogenesis of thylakoids] Schröder J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 64:59-70, 1968 (Ger)
[On the sulfoquinovosyl-diacyl glycerol from higher plants, algae and purple bacteria] Radunz A.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:411-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Iron and manganese content in various photosynthesizing microorganisms] Udel'nova TM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:197-200, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Rhodopseudomonas acidophila, sp. n., a new species of the budding purple nonsulfur bacteria. Pfennig N.
J Bact 99:597-602, Aug 69

CYTOLOGY

[On the structure of thylacoids of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides] Menke W, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 60:1-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphogenesis of thylakoids in Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Tauschel HD, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 59:381-404, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

On the mode of action of a new antifungal antibiotic, pyrrolnitrin. Nose M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:135-43, Apr 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Structure and function of chloroplast proteins. 8. Some properties of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase of athiorhodaceae in comparison with those of plant enzyme. Akazawa T, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:255-61, Jun 69
Control of delta-aminolaevulate synthetase activity in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Marriott J, et al.
Biochem J 111:385-94, Feb 69
Change of metabolic stability of delta-aminolevulinate synthetase in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides cells probably related to changes of intracellular oxidation-reduction state. Higuchi M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:795-805, Dec 68
Effects of feedback modifiers on mutationally altered threonine deaminases of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Datta P. J Biol Chem 244:858-64, 10 Feb 69
Mutationally altered threonine deaminases from a prototrophic revertant of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Datta P, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:850-7, 10 Feb 69
A sensitive radiochemical assay method for delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase. Irving EA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:60-7, 10 Jan 69
[Reactions of the hydrogenase from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata in the particle-bound and dissolved state] Klemme JH.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:603-12, May 69 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age and fluorescence characteristics in some species of Athiorhodaceae. De Klerk H, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:972-8, Mar 69
[Hydrogen production by growing cultures of purple sulphur bacteria] Gogotov IN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:19-25, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[On mixed infections in onychomycoses] Schönborn C.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:1-15, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the photoautotrophy in newly isolated non-sulfur purple bacteria with molecular hydrogen] Klemme JH. Arch Mikrobiol 64:29-42, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of p-hydroxybenzoate by Rhodopseudomonas palustris and its regulation. Hegeman GD. Arch Mikrobiol 59:143-8, 1967
Cyclic photophosphorylation by chromatophores of the facultative phototroph, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Klemme JH, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 63:154-69, 1968
Some properties of mutant strains of Rhodopseudomoas spheroides which do not form bacteriochlorophyll. Lascelles J, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 59:204-10, 1967
The metabolism of aromatic compounds by Rhodopseudomonas palustris. A new, reductive, method of aromatic ring metabolism. Dutton PL, et al.
Biochem J 113:525-36, Jul 69
The photometabolism of benzoic acid by Rhodopseudomonas palustris: a new pathway of aromatic ring metabolism. Dutton PL, et al.
Biochem J 109:5P-6P, Sep 68
The effect of adenosine triphosphate on porphyrin excretion and on glycine metabolism in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Gajdos A, et al.
Biochem J 106:185-92, Jan 68
The biosynthesis of bacteriochlorophyll. The characterization of latter stage intermediates from mutants of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Richards WR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3473-82, Aug 69
Bacteriochlorophyll and heme synthesis in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: possible role of heme in regulation of the branched biosynthetic pathway. Lascelles J, et al. J Bact 98:712-20, May 69
Inhibition of the metabolism of carboxylic acids and amino acids by citramalate and other related compounds in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Yamada T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:462-71, Apr 68
'Uphill' energy transfer in a photosynthetic bacterium. Zankel KL, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:7-15, Jan 69
Integration of energy conversion and biosynthesis in the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Sojka GA, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1486-93, Dec 68
Fluorescence and photochemical quenching in photosynthetic reaction centers. Zankel KL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1243-9, Dec 68
Energy flux and membrane synthesis in photosynthetic bacteria. Sojka GA, et al. Science 166:113-5, 3 Oct 69
Studies on the mechanism of NAD-photoreduction by chromatophores of the facultative phototroph, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Klemme JH.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:67-76, Jan 69
[Photoreduction of pyridine nucleotide by chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata with molecular hydrogen] Klemme JH, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 59:185-96, 1967 (Ger)
[The redox condition of NAD (P) and of cytochrome b and c2 in relation to the pO2 in various Athiorodaceae] Schön G, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 61:317-26, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of light intensity in the use of various carbon compounds by photosynthesized bacteria] Nesterov AI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:193-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

RHODOPSIN see under RETINAL PIGMENTS (D10)

RHODOSPIRILLUM (B3)

Quantum yield for the photoproduced electron paramagnetic resonance signal in chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Loach PA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1908-13, May 69
Some optical properties of a "carotenoid complex" derived from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Ke B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:467-9, 1 Oct 68
Cytochrome c2 of Rhodospirillum rubrum. I. Molecular properties of the protein and amino acid sequences of its peptides derived by the action of trypsin and thermolysin. Sletten K, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5492-506, 25 Oct 68

ANALYSIS

Quinones of Athiorhodaceae. Maroc J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:621-3, 26 Nov 68
Cytochrome c2 of Rhodospirillum rubrum. II. Complete amino acid sequence and phylogenetic relationships. Dus K, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5507-18, 25 Oct 68
[Quantitative determination of the fatty acids of Rhodospirillum rubrum and Rhodopseudomonas capsulata during the morphogenesis of thylakoids] Schröder J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 64:59-70, 1968 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Rhodospirillum tenue sp. n., a new species of the purple nonsulfur bacteria. Pfennig N. J Bact 99:619-20, Aug 69

CYTOLOGY

Bacteriochlorophyll pheophytinization in chromatophores and subchromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Fujimori E.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:360-7, 24 Jun 69
[Morphogenesis of the photosynthetic apparatus in Rhodospirillum rubrum. I. Isolation and characterization of two membrane systems] Oelze J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:436-7, Apr 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The action of amytal, 2,4-dinitrophenol and phenazine methosulfate on the synthesis of bacteriochlorophyll in anaerobic cultures of Rhodospirillum rubum] Schön G. Arch Mikrobiol 61:187-94, 1968 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Structure and function of chloroplast proteins. 8. Some properties of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase of athiorhodaceae in comparison with those of plant enzyme. Akazawa T, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:255-61, Jun 69
Observations on distribution of NADH oxidase in particles from dark-grown and light-grown Rhodospirillum rubrum. Yamashita J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:418-25, 21 Feb 69
Dissociation-produced loss of regulatory control of homoserine dehydrogenase of Rhodospirillum rubrum. I. Factors which affect the interconversion of the regulatable and nonregulatable states. Mankovitz R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3757-64, Sep 69
Dissociation-produced loss of regulatory control of homoserine dehydrogenase of Rhodospirillum rubrum. II. Some properties of the regulatable and nonregulatable forms. Mankovitz R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3765-7, Sep 69
Metabolism of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate. II. Enzymatic synthesis of D-(-)-beta hydroxybutyryl coenzyme A by an enoyl hydrase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Moskowitz GJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2748-55, Jul 69
Oxidation-reduction potential-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity of chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Horiuti Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:577-87, Nov 68
A soluble factor related to the energy-linked transhydrogenase reaction of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Fisher RR, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1078-9, 10 Feb 69
Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. VII. Purification and properties of the adenosine diphosphoglucose pyrophosphorylase of Rhodospirillium rubrum. Furlong CE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2539-48, 25 May 69
[Glutamate dehydrogenase in the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum] Bachofen R, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 60:235-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzymes of the electron-transport particles of Rhodospirillum rubrum: properties of NADH and succinate cytochrome c reductase] Boll M.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:85-102, 1968 (Ger)
[Oxidation of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in Rhodospirillum rubrum. I. Characterization of a soluble NADH dehydrogenase] Boll M. Arch Mikrobiol 62:94-110, 1968 (Ger)
[Oxydation of reduced nicotinamide-adenine nucleotide in Rhodospirillum rubrum. II. On a reversible temperature-dependent activation of apoNADH dehydrogenase] Boll M.
Arch Mikrobiol 62:349-57, 1968 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The morphogenesis of the bacterial photosynthetic apparatus. 3. The features of a pheophytin-protein-carbohydrate complex excreted by the mutant M 46 of Rodospirillum rubrum. Schick J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:215-29, 3 Jun 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the photoautotrophy in newly isolated non-sulfur purple bacteria with molecular hydrogen] Klemme JH. Arch Mikrobiol 64:29-42, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Ferredoxin-dependent carbon assimilation in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Buchanan BB, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 59:32-40, 1967
Energy-linked reduction of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides in cells of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Jackson JB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:908-15, 30 Sep 68
The dehydrogenation sequence leading to coloured carotenoids in photosynthetic bacteria. Davies BH, et al. Biochem J 113:33P-34P, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

New pathways of methoxy carotenoid formation in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Davies BH, et al. **Biochem J 113:34P-35P, Jul 69**

Energy-linked reactions in photosynthetic bacteria. 3. Further studies on energy-linked nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide reduction by Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Keister DL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:167-73, Jan 69**

Effects of ionophorous antibiotics on the light-induced internal and external hydrogen ion changes and phosphorylation in bacterial chromatophores. Nishimura M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1360-70, Apr 69**

Effects of antibiotics on ion transport and photophosphorylation in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Thore A, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3499-507, Oct 68**

Kinetics of synthesis and utilization of adenosine triphosphate by intact cells of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Welsch F, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3403-8, Aug 69**

Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide photoreduction in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Jones CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 180:149-64, May 69**

Linkages in the walls of Rhodospirillum rubrum and its baciliiform mutants. Newton JW. **Biochim Biophys Acta 165:534-7, 15 Oct 68**

The morphogenesis of the bacterial photosynthetic apparatus. 3. The features of a pheophytin-protein-carbohydrate complex excreted by the mutant M 46 of Rodospirillum rubrum. Schick J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 183:215-29, 3 Jun 69**

Photosynthetic electron transport induced by flashing light in the purple photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum. Sybesma C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 180:410-3, 24 Jun 69**

Uracil incorporation and photopigment synthesis in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Yamashita J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 182:322-33, 17 Jun 69**

Ion transport induced by light and antibiotics IN CHROMATOPHORES FROM Rhodospirillum rubrum. Jackson JB, et al. **Europ J Biochem 6:41-54, 17 Oct 68**

Nitrogen fixation by Rhodospirillum rubrum grown in nitrogen-limited continuous culture. Munson TO, et al. **J Bact 97:1093-8, Mar 69**

Cation transport in a photosynthetic bacterium. Stenn KS. **J Bact 96:862-4, Sep 68**

The effects of phenazine dyes and N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine upon light-induced absorbance changes and photophosphorylation in Rhodospirillum rubrum extracts. Geller DM. **J Biol Chem 244:971-80, 10 Feb 69**

Energy-linked reactions in photosynthetic bacteria. V. Relation of the light-induced proton uptake to photophosphorylation in R. rubrum chromatophores. Keister DL, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:489-95, Jun 69**

Evidence for two light-driven reactions in the purple photosynthetic bacterium, Rhodospirillum rubrum. Sybesma C, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1343-8, Dec 68**

[Studies on the mechanism of photoreduction of pyridine nucleotide by chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum] Lippert KD, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 62:307-21, 1968 (Ger)**

[The redox condition of NAD (P) and of cytochrome b and c2 in relation to the pO2 in various Athiorodaceae] Schön G, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 61:317-26, 1968 (Ger)**

[Utilization of fructose and synthesis of bacteriochlorophyll in anaerobic dark and light cultures of Rhodospirillum rubrum] Schön G. **Arch Mikrobiol 63:362-75, 1968 (Ger)**

[Morphogenesis of the photosynthetic apparatus in Rhodospirillum rubrum. II. Kinetics of thylakoid synthesis by membranes labeled with [2-14C] acetate] Oelze J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 173:448-55, Apr 69 (2 REF.) (Ger)**

RHOMBENCEPHALIC SLEEP see under SLEEP, REM (F1, G1)

RHUBARB (B6, D7)

ANALYSIS

[On the preparation and testing of rhei extract, with a suggestion for DAB 7] Bogs U, et al. **Pharmazie 21:553-5, Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Suggestion for the drug component of DAB 7. 19. Rhubarb radix] Luckner M, et al. **Pharmazie 21:556-62, Sep 66 (Ger)**

RHUS DERMATITIS see under POISON IVY DERMATITIS (C12, C14)

RIB FRACTURES (C14)

[Fracture of the first rib. A review and 17 personal cases] Blichert-Toft M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 130:1949-53, 14 Nov 68 (Dan)**

[Osteosynthesis of the thoracic wall. Technic, results and indications. Apropos of 19 cases] Dor V, et al. **Ann Chir 21:983-96, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary hernia and abdominal wall eventration. Two rare complications of rib trauma. Groves AC, et al. **J Trauma 8:1065-70, Nov 68**

Fractures of the first rib associated with injuries to the clavicle. Weiner DS, et al. **J Trauma 9:412-22, May 69**

[The treatment of flail chest by artificial ventilation with or without tracheotomy (168 cases)] Baumann J, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:145-54, 1 Feb 67 (Fre)**

[Respiratory resuscitabion in rib fractures] Papi B. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:321-31, May-Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Pleural empyema in a child] Kurkowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:68-70, Jan 69 (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Tip for confirmation of the diagnosis: rib fracture] Brandel T. **Landarzt 44:189, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Radiological studies in thoracic, renal, osseous and toxinfectious diseases simulating an acute abdominal syndrome] Mucchi L, et al. **Minerva Radiol 12:379-401, Oct 67 (Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Rib fractures in the newborn infant] Perricone G. **Chir Organi Mov 55:512-5, 1967 (Ita)**

[Osteoporosis caused by corticoids] Bevilacqua M. **Minerva Med 60:2859-69, 21 Jul 69 (Ita)**

[Fracture of the ribs following radiation therapy for cancer of the breast] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1479-86, Feb 69 (Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiologic changes in crushed chest injuries. Karlson K. **New York J Med 68:2880-2, 15 Nov 68**

RADIOGRAPHY

[On the so-called "false acute abdomen"] Mucchi L. **Minerva Gastroent 14:84-91, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of parietal thoracic strips] Tomai F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir 43:292-306, 1967 (Ita)**

[On the problem of the treatment of multiple rib fractures] Geshelin SA. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:57-61, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[External fixation of "fenestrated" fractures of ribs with a plastic splint] Vitiugov IA, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:70-2, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Double costal fractures. Comments on 34 cases] Gimbatti JF, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 55:739-41, 14 Jun 68 (Spa)**

THERAPY

Rationale of stabilization of the flail chest with intermittent positive pressure breathing. Blair E, et al. **Amer Surg 34:860-8, Dec 68**

[On the treatment of rib serial fractures. Anesthesiologic report] Kucher R. **Wien Klin Wschr 81:356-8, 9 May 69 (Ger)**

[On the treatment of rib serial fractures. Surgical report] Strahberger E. **Wien Klin Wschr 81:358-60, 9 May 69 (Ger)**

[Emergency treatment of the chest wall (including the pleura) and lung injuries] Matsuba T. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:609-18, Oct 68 (Jap)**

RIBOFLAVIN (D10, D11)

Riboflavin flavoprotein from egg yolk. Analytical and biophysical data. Ostrowski W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 15:241-60, 1968**

Nutritional status of preschool children. I. Dietary and biochemical findings. Kerrey E, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1274-9, Nov 68**

Electron transfer reactions catalyzed by vitamin B 12 and related compounds: the reduction of dyes and of riboflavin by thiols. Schrauzer GN, et al. **Arch Biochem 130:257-66, Mar 69**

Biosynthesis of riboflavin-alpha-glucoside by plant grains. Suzuki Y, et al. **Arch Biochem 130:683-4, Mar 69**

The photocatalytic action of adsorbed riboflavin. Weiner RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 177:656-8, 6 May 69**

Specific association of riboflavin and adenine derivatives in chloroform solution and the effect of barbiturates on the association. Kyogoku Y, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:1387-93, May 69**

The crystal structure of riboflavin hydrobromide monohydrate. Tanaka N, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:1546-54, Jun 69**

Formation of the crystalline molecular complex of riboflavin and adenine. Uehara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:589-93, Nov 68**

Plasma protein binding of riboflavin and riboflavin-5'-phosphate in man. Jusko WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:58-62, Jan 69**

Stability of tetracycline and riboflavin. Leeson LJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:355-7, Mar 69**

Synthesis of isoalloxazine polymer (vitamin B2 polymer). Kamogawa H. **J Polymer Sci [A1] 7:409-13, Jan 69**

Study of hematopoiesis in riboflavin deficient rats with 59Fe as tracer. Jamdar SC, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:219-22, 10 Sep 68**

The nature of the lowest triplet configuration of flavins. Kurtin WE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 9:127-42, Feb 69**

Cystathioninuria not associated with vitamin B6 dependency: a probably new type of cystathioninuria. Tada K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 95:235-42, Jul 68**

Urinary excretion of formiminoglutamic acid in children with riboflavin deficiency. Tamura T. **Tohoku J Exp Med 95:115-20, Jun 68**

[Stabilization of a highly concentrated solution of vitamins of the B group and L-lysine] Zoni G, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 106:872-81, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[O-isopropylidene derivatives of riboflavin] Tanaka T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1313-7, Oct 68 (Jap)**

[Riboflavin-sensitized photooxidation of glycolic acid] Kolesnikov PA, et al. **Biokhimiia 33:680-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of the amount of riboflavin in the ration on the nucleic acid content of liver tissue of albino rats] Maslenkikova EM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:89-92, 1968 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Factors affecting concentrations of B-vitamins in ruminal fluid in vitro. Hayes BW, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:348-53, 1967**

Chromatography of riboflavin decomposition products. VI. Demonstration of non-volitile contaminants of 14C-acetate by thin-layer chromatography. Cerman J, et al. **J Chromatogr 36:393-7, 27 Aug 68**

The influence of eluent salt composition on the elutions of riboflavin and adenine in poly-N-vinyl pyrrolidone column chromatography. Lammi C, et al. **J Chromatogr 43:395-6, 9 Sep 69**

Radioisotopic studies of the glandular contribution of selected B vitamins in saliva. Dreizen S, et al. **J Dent Res 48:579-82, Jul-Aug 69**

Studies on riboflavin kinase and FAD pyrophosphorylase. Hasegawa E, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:303-11, 10 Dec 68**

Studies on riboflavin tetranicotinate. II. Some physiological and pharmacological tests. Kotaki A, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:253-69, 10 Sep 68**

Spectrophotometric determination of riboflavin from pharmaceutical preparations. Hashmi MH, et al. **Mikrochim Acta 1:30-5, 1969**

[Study of riboflavin in human milk during the 1st 7 days after delivery] Mitev I, et al. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:165-8, 1966 (Bul)**

[Studies on riboflavin in human milk. 3. Changes in theriboflavin content of the milk of breast-feeding mothers treated with vitamins] Mitev I, et al. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:339-43, 1966 (Bul)**

[Amounts of vitamins B1 and B2 present in the green alga Scenedesmus obliquus] Kraut H, et al. **Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:183-93, 1968 (Ger)**

[Studies on vitamin B2 metabolism in the mucous membrane in chronic sinusitis. 1. Vitamin B2 in the blood and paranasal mucous membrane with chronic sinusitis. 2. Distribution of vitamin B2 in paranasal mucous membrane in chronic sinusitis] Hasegawa S. **J Otolaryng Jap 71:1726-45, Dec 68 (Jap)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies of the development of congenital anomalies in embryos of riboflavin-deficient, galactoflavin fed rats. II. Role of the terminal elec-tron transport systems. Aksu O, et al. **Teratology 1:93-102, Feb 68**

Studies of the development of congenital anomalies in embryos of riboflavin-deficient, galactoflavin fed rats. I. Growth and embryologic pathology. Shepard TH, et al. **Teratology 1:74-92, Feb 68**

[Influence of riboflavin deficiency on the activity of acid phosphatase in maternal and fetal organs of rats] Potier de Courcy G. **Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A65-9, 1969 (Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The structure of the purine precursor in riboflavin biosynthesis. Bacher A, et al. **Angew Chem [Eng] 8:371-2, May 69**

Biosynthesis of riboflavine in Corynebacterium species: the purine precursor. Baugh CM, et al. **J Bact 98:1114-9, Jun 69**

Biosynthesis of B vitamins with Rhizopus oligosporus. Murata K, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:191-7, 10 Sep 68**

[Various considerations on the possibility of biological stimulation of the fungus Eremothecium ashbyii] Cârtiță A. **Mycopathologia 38:41-8, 28 Jul 69 (Fre)**

[The effect of iron on the purine metabolism and the formation of riboflavin of Candida guilliermondii

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Cast.) Lang. et G] Schlee D, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:127-38, 1968 (Ger)
[The rate of flavinogenesis in Candida guilliermondii at the logarithmic phase of growth and its changes under different growth conditions] Shaviovskiĭ GM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:389-94, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Adenine-deficient Candida guilliermondi mutant synthesizing increased amount of riboflavin] Shaviovskiĭ GM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:458-65, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Studies on riboflavin metabolism in the rat. IV. Riboflavin elimination after exclusion of the portal circulation. Christensen S.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:49-55, 1969
A photodecomposition fluorimetric method for the determination of riboflavine in whole blood. Clarke HC. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:182-91, 1969
Effects of complete dentures on the dietary habits and serum thiamine, riboflavin and ascorbic acid levels in edentulous persons. Mäkilä E.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:105-54, 1968

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on riboflavin tetranicotinate. I. Its synthesis and physicochemical properties. Kotaki A, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:247-52, 10 Sep 68
The formation of riboflavin from 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine in acid media. Beach R, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 40:3489-92, Sep 69

METABOLISM

Studies on riboflavin metabolism in the rat. I. Urinary and faecal excretion after oral administration of riboflavin-5'-phosphate. Christensen S.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:27-33, 1969
Studies on riboflavin metabolism in the rat. II. Metabolic flavin elimination after oral or intraperitoneal administration of riboflavin-5'-phosphate. Christensen S.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:34-40, 1969
Studies on riboflavin metabolism in the rat. 3. Disappearance rate and urinary excretion rate of flavin after intravenous infusion of riboflavin-5'-phosphate. Christensen S.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:41-8, 1969
Citrinin--an inducer of permeability changes in Eremothecium ashbyi. Betina V, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:628-9, Oct 68
Bile salt enhancement of riboflavin and flavin mononucleotide absorption in man. Mayersohn M, et al. J Nutr 98:288-96, Jul 69
Biological activity and excreation of the riboflavin analogues, 6,7-dimethyl-9-(omega-carboxyalkyl)-isoalloxazines in rats. Tu SC, et al. J Nutr 97:307-10, Mar 69
Riboflavin and thiamine absorption. Ryu YW, et al. Yonsei Med J 9:11-3, 1968
[General review: the kidney and riboflavin] Arvy L. Laval Med 40:383-94, Apr 69 (66 ref.) (Fre)
[On the occurrence of tetrahydrobiopterin and riboflavin in the Malpighian tubules of Drosophila melanogaster and its brown mutant] Eichelberg D. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:123-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The effect of prolonged action of small concentrations of ammonia on the supply of the animal organism with vitamins A, B1, B2, PP and ascorbic acid] Nizhegorodov VM, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:102-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Riboflavin metabolism in pulmonary tuberculosis] Gol'dshtein VD, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:52-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Metabolism of riboflavin and folic acid in patients with tuberculosis] Tikhomirova NP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:58-63, 1967 (Rus)
[Effect of surgical trauma on the metabolism of vitamins B1 and B2 in patients with goiter] Tafintsev BF. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:55-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Effect of ethionine on riboflavin metabolism] Cherkes LA, et al. Vop Onkol 12:55-9, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of ultrasonics on the content of nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes and flavin nucleotides in the tissues of experimental animals] Beleva-Staikova R.
Vop Pitan 25:52-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of chlorophos on the content of certain vitamins in rat tissue] Nizhegorodov VM, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:80-1, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol and tetrachloromethane on content and transformation of riboflavin in cellular structures of rat liver] Kuznetsova LN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:562-7, 1968 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of adrenocortical hormones and vitamins upon tryptophan metabolism in man. Rose DP, et al.
Clin Sci 35:1-9, Aug 68
Substitution of oxytetracycline for riboflavin as a growth factor for Lactobacillus casei, strain epsilon. Bahna L, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:269-70, 1969
Studies on riboflavin tetranicotinate. 3. Effect of riboflavin tetranicotinate on the hepatic and the serum lipoperoxide level of rats suffering from fatty liver. Kotaki A, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:43-50, 10 Mar 69
Vitamins, sugars and ethanol metabolism in man. Pawan GL. Nature (London) 220:374-6, 26 Oct 68
Glutathione reductase: stimulation in normal subjects by riboflavin supplementation. Beutler E.
Science 165:613-5, 8 Aug 69
[The effect of lactoflavin, nicotinic acid amide or dipyridamol on the cancerogenic action of diethylnitrosamine in rats] Schmähl D, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:318-20, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of photodynamic inactivation of Saccharomyces cells] Lochmann ER, et al.
Biophysik 4:243-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of B complex vitamins on experimental liver damage in rats] Petzold H, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:97-103, 1968 (Ger)
[Action of riboflavin and luminoflavin on growing tumor cells] Warburg O, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:467-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Dieldrin and vitamins of the B group in the rat] Del Vecchio V, et al. Ric Sci 38:554-63, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Studies on riboflavin tetrabutyrate (B2-But) and its effects on p-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB) induced hepatoma or degenerated liver of the rat; ESR spectra of the subfraction of lipoperoxide extracted from the liver and several enzyme activities of the same tissue] Ishiwata J.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:428-41, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[The effect of riboflavin on the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in patients with atherosclerosis and hypertension] Borets VM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:37-42, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Condition of anticoagulation system during excessive administration of vitamins B1, B2, B6, C and P] Byshevskiĭ ASh. Vrach Delo 2:96-8, Feb 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

One-electron reactions in biochemical systems as studied by pulse radiolysis. II. Riboflavin. Land EJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2117-25, May 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Water-soluble vitamin therapy in the delay of fatigue from physical activity in hot climatic conditions. Early RG, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:43-50, 1969
Biochemical and physiological changes in the rat during riboflavin deprivation and supplementation. Kim YS, et al. J Nutr 98:467-76, Aug 69
Glutathione reductase and riboflavin in hypoplastic anemia. Schröter W. New Eng J Med 281:851-2, 9 Oct 69
[Lactoflavin therapy of herpetic keratitis. Preliminary note] Cuppini R, et al. Ann Ottal 94:926-8, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The use of thiamine and riboflavin in complex therapy of cholecystites in children] Chernova OF.
Pediatriia 46:79, Aug 67 (Rus)

URINE

Studies on riboflavin metabolism in the rat. I. Urinary and faecal excretion after oral administration of riboflavin-5'-phosphate. Christensen S.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:27-33, 1969
Studies on riboflavin metabolism in the rat. 3. Disappearance rate and urinary excretion rate of flavin after intravenous infusion of riboflavin-5'-phosphate. Christensen S.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:41-8, 1969
Studies on riboflavin metabolism in the rat. IV. Riboflavin elimination after exclusion of the portal circulation. Christensen S.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:49-55, 1969
Studies on riboflavin metabolism in the rat. II. Metabolic flavin elimination after oral or intraperitoneal administration of riboflavin-5'-phosphate. Christensen S.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:34-40, 1969
Use of a dehydrated meat protein hydrolysate in the microbiological assay of some b-complex vitamins. Murthy PS, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1740-2, Nov 68

RIBOFLAVIN DEFICIENCY (C13)

Studies of the development of congenital anomalies in embryos of riboflavin-deficient, galactoflavin fed rats. II. Role of the terminal elec-tron transport systems. Aksu O, et al. Teratology 1:93-102, Feb 68
Studies of the development of congenital anomalies in embryos of riboflavin-deficient, galactoflavin fed rats. I. Growth and embryologic pathology. Shepard TH, et al. Teratology 1:71-92, Feb 68
Folate derivatives in the liver of riboflavin--deficient rats. Honda Y. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:79-86, May 68
[Maternal vitamin imbalances and embryonal malformations. 3. Effects of single deficiencies of vitamin B 2 or B 12 or folic acid] Mitolo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1073-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

Comparison between erythroid aplasia in marasmus and kwashiorkor and the experimentally induced erythroid aplasia in baboons by riboflavin deficiency. Foy H, et al. Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:653-84, 1968
Blood changes in experimental primates fed purified diets: pyridoxine and riboflavin deficiency. Mann GV. Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:465-85, 1968

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of chlortetracycline in inducing deficiency of flavins. Yagi K, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:271-7, 10 Dec 68

COMPLICATIONS

Studies of the molecular basis of congenital malformations. Mackler B. Pediatrics 43:915-26, Jun 69
[Deoxyribonuclease activity and testicular degeneration in various avitaminoses] Terroine T, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:411-27, 1968 (Fre)
[The significance of group B vitamins and genetic factors on the reaction of the rat embryo to thalidomide] Dyban AP, et al.
Arkh Anat 51:3-17, Aug 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic test for the detection of a riboflavin deficiency. NADPH-dependent glutathione reductase of red blood cells and its activation by FAD in vitro. Glatzle D, et al. Experientia 24:1122, 15 Nov 68
Diminished responsiveness to thyroid hormone in riboflavin-deficient rats. Rivlin RS, et al.
Nature (London) 223:516-7, 2 Aug 69
[Influence of riboflavin deficiency on the activity of acid phosphatase in maternal and fetal organs of rats] Potier de Courcy G.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A65-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Testicular degeneration and DNase II activity in various avitaminoses] Terroine T, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A89-95, 1969 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[A study of riboflavin metabolism in white rats maintained on a diet of plant and animal proteins] Askarov KA. Vop Pitan 25:57-60, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of riboflavine deficiency on nucleic acid metabolism of liver in the rat. Chatterjee AK, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:657-63, Aug 69
Effect of riboflavin deficiency on free amino acid nitrogen concentrations of liver, muscle and plasma. Catterjee AK, et al. Experientia 24:786-7, 15 Aug 68
Biochemical and physiological changes in the rat during riboflavin deprivation and supplementation. Kim YS, et al. J Nutr 98:467-76, Aug 69
Ferrokinetics in riboflavin deficient baboons.
Nutr Rev 26:345-7, Nov 68
Methionine and glycine levels in the liver of riboflavin deficient rats. Arakawa T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:203-5, Jul 68
[Effects in the rat of riboflavin deficiency on the global composition of various maternal and fetal tissues] Potier de Courcy G, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:329-55, 1968 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The liver of rats fed riboflavin-deficient diets at two levels of protein. Sugioka G, et al.
Amer J Path 54:1-19, Jan 69
Riboflavin and mouse hepatic cell structure and function. II. Division of mitochondria during recovery from simple deficiency. Tandler B, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:477-93, May 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of ascorbic acid on adrenal activity during vitamin A and riboflavin deficiencies in chicks. (Adrenal activity in vitamin deficiency). Perek M, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:203-8, Jun 69

URINE

Increased urinary excretion of 3H-folic acid injected to rats with riboflavin deficiency or excessive dietary methionine. Narisawa K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:263-8, Mar 69

RIBONUCLEASE (D9)

The specificity of gallocyanin-chromalum staining for RNA studied in association with ribonuclease and radioautographic techniques. Gonçalves RP, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 72:101-8, 1969
Ribonucleate 3'-nucleotidohydrolase from pig pituitary

gland. Petryniak J, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 15:273-82, 1968
Automation of enzyme reactions: ribonuclease. Barrera H,, et al. Anal Biochem 29:515-25, Jun 69
Ribonucleases. Barnard EA.
Ann Rev Biochem 38:677-732, 1969 (412 ref.)
Chromatography of lysosomal enzymes. Beck C, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:369-77, Nov 68
The oxidative modification of tyrosine and cleavage of tyrosyl-peptide bonds by continuous flow electrolysis. Isoe S, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:522-7, 20 Sep 68
Studies on ribonuclease produced by Rhizopus sp. I. Crystallization and some properties of the ribonuclease. Tomoyeda M, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:191-202, Apr 69
A ribonuclease-labile "tail" on the 50S ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Hill WE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:151-5, 10 Oct 68
Model systems for the iron-sulfur chromophore on nonheme iron proteins. Yang CS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:634-41, 6 Jun 69
Chemical studies on amino acid acceptor ribonucleic acids. 8. Degradation of purified alanine Escherichia coli B transfer ribonucleic acid by pancreatic ribonuclease. Alvino CG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:282-8, Jan 69
The carboxymethylation of crystalline ribonuclease. Bello J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:628-33, Feb 69
Conformational studies of a series of overlapping peptides from ribonuclease and their relationship to the protein structure. Brown JE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2876-9, Jul 69
Inactivation of ribonuclease and other enzymes by peroxidizing lipids and by malonaldehyde. Chio KS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2827-32, Jul 69
Kinetic and equilibrium studies of the ribonuclease-catalyzed hydrolysis of uridine 2',3'-cyclic phosphate. del Rosario EJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1884-9, May 69
On the structure of 4I-Dinitrophenyl ribonuclease A. Solvent perturbation, thermal transition, optical rotatory dispersion, and binding studies. Ettinger MJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3374-80, Oct 68
Selenotrisulfides. II. Cross-linking of reduced pancreatic ribonuclease with selenium. Ganther HE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2557-63, Jun 69
Some environmental effects on the thermal transition of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens ribonuclease (barnase). Hartley RW. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2929-32, Jul 69
Evaluation of diffusion coefficients of proteins from sedimentation boundary curves. Kawahara K.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2551-7, Jun 69
Acetimidation of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Reynolds JH. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3131-5, Sep 68
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the sx.ucture and binding sites of enzymes. VII. Solvent and temperature effects on the ionization of histidine residues of ribonuclease. Roberts GC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2053-6, May 69
Selective reduction and mercuration of cystine IV-V in bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Sperling R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3810-20, Sep 69
Studies on nuclear exoribonucleases. 3. Isolation and properties of the enzyme from normal and malignant tissues of the mouse. Sporn MB, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1698-706, Apr 69
Phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli B. Isolation and characterization of oligonucleotides from ribonuclease T-1 and ribonuclease A hydrolysates. Uziel M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1643-55, Apr 69
Nitration of ribonuclease. Beaven GH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:456-62, 3 Dec 68
Polyamine induced ribonuclease resistance to irreversible thermal denaturation. Goldstein J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:345-7, May 69
Hydrolysis of the secondary phosphate esters of formycin 3'-phosphate by bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Ikehara M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:276-9, 20 May 69
Adsorption of ribonuclease at the air-water interface and on phospholipid monolayers. Khait A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:309-19, 15 Jul 69
Polynucleotide analogues. 13. Action of ribonuclease T-1 and of polynucleotide phosphorylase on various analogues. Michelson AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:294-7, 24 Sep 68
The chemical synthesis and coding properties of adenylyl-adenylyl-guanosine and guanylyl-adenylyl-adenosine having possible combinations of 2'-5' and 3'-5' internucleotide linkages. Nishimura H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:653-62, 18 Feb 69
Ribonuclease and trypsin treatment of ribosomes and polyribosomes from sea urchin eggs. Piatigorsky J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:142-55, 23 Aug 68
The interaction of DNA with pancreatic ribonuclease A. Sekine H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:202-10, 21 Jan 69
Binding of cellular ribonuclease to DNA during purification of RNA from Amoeba proteus. Stevens AR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:124-9, 22 Jul 69
Modification of tryptophan residue in ribonuclease T1 with 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide. Terao T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:347-50, May 69
Reaction of alloxan with thiol groups of proteins. Blockage of the reactivation of reduced ribonuclease. Younathan ES, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:11-5, 10 Sep 68
The enzymic synthesis of adenylyl-(3'-5')-cytidine. Zhenodarova SM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:559-60, 17 Dec 68
The complexing of lysozyme with poly C and other homopolymers. Preiss JW. Biophys J 8:1201-10, Nov 68
The structural basis of the catalytic function of staphylococcal nuclease. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:172-200, Jun 68
Ribonuclease T1 peptides. 3. Synthesis of a protected heptapeptide corresponding to sequence 24--30. Kato T, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:2480-3, Oct 68
Ribonuclease T1 peptides. II. Synthesis of a protected pentapeptide corresponding to sequence 12-16. Waki M, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:669-72, Mar 68
Bovine pancreatic ribonuclease-spectrophotometric investigations of the interaction of the enzyme with nucleotides. Deavin A, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:21-6, Dec 68
The nucleotide sequence of N-formyl-methionyl-transfer RNA. Products of complete digestion with ribonuclease T-1 and pancreatic ribonuclease and derivation of their sequences. Dube SK, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:244-55, Mar 69
The nucleotide sequence of N-formyl-methionyl-transfer RNA. Partial digestion with pancreatic and T-1 ribonuclease and derivation of the total primary structure. Dube SK, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:256-62, Mar 69
Combining sites of IgG and IgM antibodies of poly-D-alanyl specificity. Haimovich J, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:537-43, Feb 69
Breakdown of double-stranded RNA by bull semen ribonuclease. Libonati M, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:81-7, Mar 69
NMR-studies on the structure of the active site of pancreatic ribonuclease A. Rüterjans H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:118-27, 1 May 69
Synthesis of peptide analogs of the N-terminal eicosapeptide sequence of ribonuclease A. IX. Synthesis of (ser6, orn10)-and (pro6, orn10)-eicosapeptides. Marchiori F, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:5889-94, 9 Oct 68
Synthesis of peptide analogs of the N-terminal eicosapeptide sequence of ribonuclease A. XI. Synthesis and conformational studies of [Orn-10, Nle-13]-S-peptide. Rocchi R, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:492-6, 15 Jan 69
Synthesis of peptide analogs of the N-terminal eicosapeptide sequence of ribonuclease A. 8. Synthesis of (ser4, orn10)-and (ser5, orn10)-eicosapeptides. Rocchi R, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:5885-9, 9 Oct 68
Synthesis of a cyclic disulfide-linked octapeptide corresponding to residues 65 to 72 of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Ruttenberg MA.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:5598-603, 25 Sep 68
Studies on polypeptides. XLII. Synthesis and characterization of seven fragments spanning the entire sequence of ribonuclease T1. Yanaihara N, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:2184-5, 9 Apr 69
Heat-activated endonuclease in Bacillus subtilis. McCarthy C, et al. J Bact 97:1426-30, Mar 69
Genetic locus for ribonuclease I in Escherichia coli. Reiner AM. J Bact 97:1522-3, Mar 69
Studies on two nucleases and a ribonuclease from Physarum polycephalum. Purification and mode of action. Hiramaru M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:701-8, May 69
Substrate specificity of ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi. Imazawa M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:595-602, Nov 68
pH-profiles of the kinetic parameters of ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi. Irie M.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:133-40, Jan 69
The reoxidation of reduced ribonuclease to the native conformation as determined by circular dichroism. Isemura T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:411-3, Sep 68
Action of ribonuclease T-1 on smooth-surfaced vesicles of liver microsomes: evidence for the presence of membrance ribonucleic acid. Ito A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:699-701, Nov 68
Interaction between bovine pancreatic ribonuclease and 4-thiouridylic acid. Sawada F, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:161-5, Aug 68
Ribonuclease T1-catalyzed synthesis of triribonucleoside diphosphates having guanosine residue at the 5'-end. Sekiya T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:514-20, Apr 68
Action of spleen exonuclease on transfer ribonucleic acid. Bernardi A, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1468-76, 25 Mar 69
Purification and properties of a lymphoid acid ribonuclease. Biswas S, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4185-92, 10 Aug 69
Modification of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A with 4-sulfonyloxy-2-nitrofluorobenzene. Effect of pH and temperature on the rate of reaction. Carty RP, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5254-65, 25 Oct 68
Modification of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A with 4-sulfonyloxy-2-nitrofluorobenzene. Isolation and identification of modified proteins. Carty RP, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5244-53, 25 Oct 68
Cross-linking of aminotyrosyl residues in the active site of staphylococcal nuclease. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:406-12, 25 Jan 69
The interaction of metal ions with polynucleotides and related compounds. 13. The effect of metal ions on the enzymatic degradation of ribonucleic acid by bovine pancreatic ribonuclease and of deoxyribonucleic acid by bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease I. Eichhorn GL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:937-42, 10 Feb 69
Oligonucleotides produced by digestion of KB cell ribosomal 5 S ribonucleic acid with specific nucleases. Forget BG, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5709-23, 10 Nov 68
Correlation between the antigenic and catalytic properties of staphylococcal nuclease. Fuchs S, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:943-50, 10 Feb 69
Enzymes of nucleic acid metabolism from wheat seedlings. I. Purification and general properties of associated deoxyribonuclease, ribonuclease, and 3'-nucleotidase activities. Hanson DM, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2440-9, 10 May 69
Magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of cupric ion with native and modified forms of ribonuclease. Joyce BK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:811-21, 10 Feb 69
On the stabilization of ribonuclease S-protein by ribonuclease S-peptide. Kato I, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1004-7, 10 Feb 69
Further studies on the alkylation of the histidine residues at the active site of pancreatic ribonuclease. Lin MC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6167-70, 10 Dec 68
The processive degradation of individual polyribonucleotide chains. 3. Lactobacillus plantarum exoribonuclease. Logan DM, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:6161-6, 10 Dec 68
Optical activity of cystine-containing proteins. 3. Circular dichroism spectra of reduced and reoxidized pancreatic ribonuclease. Pflumm MN, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3982-9, 25 Jul 69
Optical activity of cystine-containing proteins. II. Circular dichroism spectra of pancreatic ribonuclease A, ribonuclease S, and ribonuclease S-protein. Pflumm MN, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3973-81, 25 Jul 69
The glycopeptide linkage of ribonuclease B. Plummer TH Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5158-64, 10 Oct 68
Measurement of binding of phosphate ligands to ribonuclease A by direct and competive dialysis rate techniques. Ridlington J, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:777-9, 25 Feb 69
Thermal effects on the circular dichroism spectra of ribonuclease A and of ribonuclease S-protein. Simons ER, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4023-6, 10 Aug 69
Steps in the formation of active derivatives of staphylococcal nuclease during trypsin digestion. Taniuchi H, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4778-86, 25 Sep 68
Studies on cross-reactivity of antiribonuclease antisera with heterologous mammalian ribonucleases. Morikawa S, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:410-8, Jun 68
Crystallographic analysis of N-acetyl-DL-Homocysteinyl ribonuclease derivatives. Avey HP, et al. J Molec Biol 43:341-3, 28 Jul 69
Heavy atom-labelled derivatives of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. I. Specific reactions of ribonuclease with N-acetylhomocysteine thiolactone and silver ion. Shall S, et al. J Molec Biol 41:237-51, Apr 69
Denaturation of proteins: single or multiple step process? Bradbury JH, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1154-6, 13 Sep 69
Effect of pressure on the apparent specific volume of proteins. Fahey PF, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:548-55, Jun 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the structure and binding sites of enzymes. IV. Cytidine 3'-monophosphate binding to ribonuclease. Meadows DH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:406-13, Oct 68
The mechanism of action of ribonuclease. Roberts GC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1151-8, Apr 69
On the mechanism of ribonuclease action. Usher DA.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:661-7, Mar 69
Stereochemical analysis of the specificity of pancreatic RNAse with polyformycin as substrate: differentiation of the transphosphorylation and hydrolysis reactions. Ward DC, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:581-8, Feb 69
Characterization of staphylococcal nuclease and the status of studies on its chemical synthesis. Anfinsen CB. Pure Appl Chem 17:461-517, 1968
Specificity of ribonuclease Ch from Chalaropsis species. Hash JH, et al. Science 162:681-2, 8 Nov 68
Reactions of aromatic and sulfur amino acids in ribonuclease with hydrogen atoms in water solution. Shapira R, et al. Science 162:1489-91, 27 Dec 68
[Preparation, characterization and properties of complexes between tritiated DNA and ribonuclease-I-131] Tshitenge G, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:173-5, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Alkylation of nucleic acids. 3. Inhibition of the action T1 ribonuclease after methylation or allylation of N7

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of guanine] Bollack C, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2363-71, 1968 (Fre)
[Enzymatic reoxidation of Fab fragments of completely reduced gamma globulin immunoglobulins] Pery P, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1023-34, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Study on the hydrogen-deuterium exchange kinetics in conditions for dimer formation of ribonuclease] Nonnenmacher G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1976-8, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Localization of specific nucleases and their role in nucleic acid metabolism] Sierakowska H.
Postepy Biochem 15:193-213, Apr 69 (107 ref.) (Pol)
[Concerning nuclease nomenclature] Shapot VS.
Biokhimiia 34:432-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Isolation and some properties of alkaline RN-ase from beef parotid gland] Adigamov LF, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:265-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Sucrose interference in the assay of enzymes and protein. Hinton RH, et al.
Anal Biochem 29:248-56, May 69
Some properties of the polynucleotide phosphorylase and ribonuclease II of Escherichia coli 1113B. Castles JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:715-22, 21 Aug 68
Studies on rat liver ribonucleases. IV. Liver ribonucleases in developing, 2-acetylamino-fluorene fed and partially hepatectomized rats. Rahman YE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:68-73, 18 Mar 69
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of sulfur-containing nucleosides and nucleotide and of the ribonuclease-thionucleotide complex. Samejima T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:1-9, 18 Mar 69
Effect of temperature on the spin-lattice relaxation times of aqueous solutions of ribonuclease and human serum albumin. Blears DJ, et al.
Biopolymers 3:585-90, 1965
Correlation between acetylcholine quantity, acetylcholinesterase activity and ribonuclease in homogenates of rabbit's cervical spinal cord with disconnected plexus. Venkov L, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:995-9, 1967
Ribonuclease activity and polysome profile in human senile cataract. Maione M, et al.
Exp Eye Res 7:546-60, Oct 68
Fractionation of proteins with different isoelectric points by Rivanol. Neurath AR, et al.
Experientia 25:668-71, 15 Jun 69
Application of the indigogenic principle for the histochemical demonstration of ribonuclease. Wolf PL, et al. Experientia 24:1290-1, 15 Dec 68
Changes in protease and ribonuclease activities in brain and liver during the life-span of the rat. Umaña R, et al. Growth 33:157-66, Jun 69
A spectrophotometric assay for ribonuclease T1 using guanylyl-(3',5')-adenosine as substrate. Ipata PL, et al.
Ital J Biochem 18:114-22, Mar-Apr 69
A comparative study on enzymatic activity of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A, ribonuclease S and ribonuclease S'. Takahashi T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:55-62, Jan 69
The tyrosyl residues at the active site of staphylococcal nuclease. Modifications by tetranitromethane. Cuatrecasas P, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4787-98, 25 Sep 68
Staphylococcal nuclease (Foggi strain). I. Order of cyanogen bromide fragments and a "fourth" histidine residue. Cusumano CL, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4769-77, 25 Sep 68
Demonstration of ribonuclease and desoxyribonuclease in human skin by means of fluorescent antibodies. Winter V, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:344-7, Apr 69
Metabolic significance of pancreatic ribonuclease.
Nutr Rev 27:183-5, Jun 69
Magnetic densimeter utilizing optical sensing. Senter JP. Rev Sci Instrum 40:334-8, Feb 69
Ribonuclease activity in commercial crystalline trypsin and a method for removal. Tunis M.
Science 162:912-3, 22 Nov 68
[Study of emzymatic activities in different fractions of calf thymus and chicken erythrocyte histones] King Bien Tan, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1795-7, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Histocytochemical activity of alkaline and acid nucleases, compared to the incidence of carcinomas in the digestive system of the rat] Fort L, et al.
Path Europ 4:42-57, 1969 (Fre)
[Activity of nucleases in the CNS of the rat. Histochemical examinations] Taper HS, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:42-9, 18 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Proteins from Neurospora crassa. 3. Agar gel and immunoelectrophoretic analysis of enzymes and isoenzymes in various Neurospora crassa strains] Bienengräber V, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:365-72, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Detection of plant ribonucleases in polyacrylamide gels after disk electrophoresis] Wolf G.
Experientia 24:890-1, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Artificial non-heme-iron proteins from ribonuclease and serum albumin] Bayer E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:994-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Antigens and enzymes in subcellular fractions of human fundic mucosa. Immunoelectrophoretic and electrophoretic studies in agar gel] Rapp W, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:260-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Origin and multiplicity of seminal RNAase] D'Alessio D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:161-4, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Enzymes in the seminal plasma of the bull: study with gel-electrophoresis] Farina B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:159-60, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Some properties of the ribonuclease 3 from Escherichia coli] Libonati M.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:789-92, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Use of the method of thin-layer chromatography for comparative estimation of the changes in proteins] Lazurkina VB, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:922-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Purification of rat liver RNase inhibitor and its effect on polyribosome integrity. Gribnau AA, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:48-52, Mar 69
Imidazole-phosphate interaction in dimethyl sulphoxide with reference to ribonuclease inhibitor binding. Cohen JS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:476-9, 8 Nov 68
Inhibition of enzymatic degradation of RNA by bound calcium and magnesium. Morrill GA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:43-9, 18 Mar 69
Mechanism of inhibition of ribonuclease by bentonite. Jacoli GG. Canad J Biochem 46:1237-9, Oct 68
Inhibition of ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi by nucleosides. Irie M.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:907-13, Jun 69
A consideration on the ultraviolet spectrum of ribonuclease A-inhibitor complex. Irie M.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:347-53, Sep 68
The effect of x-irradiation on the balance between the alkaline ribonuclease and the alkaline ribonuclease inhibitor of mammalian tissues. Kraft N, et al.
Radiat Res 39:655-68, Sep 69
Hemin: an inhibitor of erythroid cell ribonuclease. Burka ER. Science 162:1287, 13 Dec 68
Noncovalent binding of a spin-labeled inhibitor to ribonuclease. Roberts GC, et al.
Science 165:504-6, 1 Aug 69
Irreversible inhibition of nuclear exoribonuclease by thymidine-3'-fluorophosphate and p-haloacetamidophenyl nucleotides. Sporn MB, et al.
Science 164:1408-10, 20 Jun 69
[Evidence of an antiribonuclease activity by modification of the ribonuclease molecule] Scheggia E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1311-6, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Studies on RNA of peritoneal phagocytes. 1. Action of RNase inhibitors and methods of RNA preparations] Ichimura K, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:741-8, Oct 68 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism of the paradoxical stimulation of ribonuclease synthesis in Bacillus subtilis by actinomycin D. May BK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:260-2, 20 Nov 68
Preferential synthesis of extracellular ribonuclease and some intracellular proteins in actinomycin D-treated Bacillus subtilis. Yamaguchi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:221-31, 18 Mar 69
Mononucleotide composition of rat liver ribosomal ribonucleic acid fragments obtained by partial ribonuclease T1 digestion. Hadjiolov AA, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1333-6, 1967
Polyribosomes in tumor cells during induction of ribonuclease by cytostatic treatment. Schlaeger R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1017-22, Aug 69
De novo synthesis of alkaline ribonuclease in tumor cells induced by the akiylating agent Trenimon. Schlaeger R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:255-62, Feb 69
Effect of prolonged alcohol consumption in rats on pancreatic protein synthesis. Sardesai VM, et al.
J Nutr 98:241-6, Oct 68
[Exocellular nucleases in gram negative bacteria, particularly Enterobacteriaceae] Vörös S.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:292-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis of extracellular RNA-ases by lower fungi] Bezborodova SI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:10-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Induction of ribonuclease biosynthesis in Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Oleĭnik II, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:320-2, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Induction of ribonuclease in fungi. 3. Kinetics of the enzyme reaction] Cuchillo CM, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:87-91, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Induction of ribonuclease in fungi. IV. Enzymatic specificity] Cuchillo CM, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:93-7, Jun 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

Starvation and ribonuclease activity in rat erythrocytes. Povoa Júnior H, et al.
Arq Brasil Endocr 17:99-102, Aug 68
Activity of serum ribonuclease after partial hepatectomy and acute stress in the rat. Tsukada K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:21-4, 22 Jul 69
Effect of varying dietary protein-magnesium ratios on nitrogen utilization and magnesium retention in growing rats. Schwartz R, et al.
J Nutr 97:185-93, Feb 69
[Changes in serum and urinary ribonuclease activity in surgically treated cases of digestive organ tumors and various other diseases] Hisada T.
Iryo 23:613-25, May 69 (Jap)
[Changes in ribonuclease activity in the serum and urine in surgical cases of cancer of the digestive tract and other diseases. 1] Hisada T.
Iryo 13:331-42, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Changes in serum and urinary ribonuclease activities in various diseases with special reference to surgical cases of digestive organ tumors] Hisada T.
Iryo 23:462-71, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Antiheparin activity of myeloperoxidase and ribonuclease of leukocytes in chronic granulocytic leukemia] Sznajd J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:207-14, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Ribonucleases of leukocytes. I. Characteristics of extractions from normal leukocytes and from patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia] Sznajd J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:187-95, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Study of several indices of nuclein metabolism in patients with arteriosclerosis] Kaznacheev VP, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:22-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Cytochemical study of acid hydrolytic enzymes in leukocytes in children] Nartsissov RP, et al.
Pediatriia 48:25-30, May 69 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Ribonuclease activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in neurological diseases] Bień A.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:479-83, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the total synthesis of an enzyme. I. Objective and strategy. Denkewalter RG, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:503-4, 15 Jan 69
The total synthesis of an enzyme with ribonuclease A activity. Gutte B, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:501-2, 15 Jan 69
Studies on the total synthesis of an enzyme. V. The preparation of enzymatically active material. Hirschmann R, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:507-8, 15 Jan 69
Studies on polypeptides. 43. Synthesis of S-peptide 1-20 by two routes. Hofmann K, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:4883-7, 13 Aug 69
Studies on the total synthesis of an enzyme. 3. Synthesis of a protected hexacontapeptide corresponding to the 65-124 sequence of ribonuclease A. Jenkins SR, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:505-6, 15 Jan 69
Studies on the total synthesis of an enzyme. II. Synthesis of a protected tetratetracontapeptide corresponding to the 21-64 sequence of ribonuclease A. Strachan RG, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:503-5, 15 Jan 69
Enzymes to order. Nature (London) 221:316, 25 Jan 69
[The total synthesis of an enzyme: ribonuclease] Merlo M. Minerva Med 60:1572-3, 21 Apr 69 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of chicken pancreas nuclease by substrate elution from phosphorylated cellulose. Eley J.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1502-6, Apr 69
Rat serum ribonuclease. Umeda T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:260-4, 11 Feb 69
Purification and properties of ribonuclease, 3'-nucleotidase and phosphomonoesterase from Cicer arietinum seedlings. Hadi SM, et al.
Indian J Biochem 5:53-7, Jun 68
Studies on two nucleases and a ribonuclease from Physarum polycephalum. Purification and mode of action. Hiramaru M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:701-8, May 69
Studies on ribonucleases from Physarum polycephalum. Purification and characterization of substrate specificity. Hiramaru M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:693-700, May 69
Partial purification and properties of a ribonuclease from rabbit reticulocytes. Farkas W, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:6464-73, 25 Dec 68
The large scale preparation of an extracellular nuclease of Staphylococcus aureus. Morávek L, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:497-9, 25 Jan 69
Glycoproteins of bovine pancreatic juice. Isolation of ribonucleases C and D. Plummer TH Jr.
J Biol Chem 243:5961-6, 25 Nov 68
The isolation of porcine ribonuclease, a glycoprotein, from pancreatic juice. Reinhold VN, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:6482-94, 25 Dec 68
Selective release of enzymes from bacteria. Heppel LA.
Science 156:1451-5, 16 Jun 67
[Isolation and partial purification of ribonuclease 3 in Escherichia coli] Libonati M.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:786-8, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Ribonucleases of leukocytes. II. Isolation and comparative characteristics of ribonucleases of leukocytes in chronic granulocytic leukemia] Naskalski J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:199-206, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Induction of ribonucleases in fungi. II. Purification of ribonucleases of Pleospora] Cuchillo CM, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:81-5, Jun 67 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Perinatal development of enzymes synthesizing FMN and FAD. Rivlin RS. Amer J Physiol 216:979-82, Apr 69
Extracellular nuclease activity of fish spoilage bacteria, fish pathogens, and related species. Sadovski AY, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:787-9, Jun 69
The nature of ribosomes of spores of Bacillus cereus T. and Bacillus megaterium. Idriss JM, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:442-53, Sep 69
Neutral ribonuclease activity in the liver. Relationship to the nitrogen content. Umaña R.
Arch Biochem 129:767-9, Feb 69
Ribonuclease activities in Basidiomycetes agaricus campestris. Stockx J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:841-55, Dec 68
A correlation between ribonuclease II and the in vivo inactivation of messenger RNA in E. coli. Kivity-Vogel T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:412-7, 8 Nov 68
The lability of in vitro amino acid-incorporating systems of sea urchin eggs in relation to nuclease release and other factors. Castañeda M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:741-4, 29 Oct 68
Ribonuclease activities of the developing chick pancreas. Heller H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:110-21, 27 Aug 68
Studies on ribonucleic acid synthesis in nuclei isolated from rat liver. Meisler AI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:476-90, 18 Feb 69
Restoration of valine acceptor activity by combining oligonucleotide fragments derived from a Bacillus subtilis ribonuclease digest of Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA. Oda K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:97-105, 18 Mar 69
Studies on rat liver ribonucleases. 3. Further studies on heterogeneity of liver lysosomes--intracellular localization of acid ribonuclease and acid phosphatase in rats of various ages. Rahman YE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:61-7, 18 Mar 69
Acceleration of senescence and of the increase of chromatin-associated nucleases in excised barley leaves by abscisn II and its reversla by kinetin. Srivastava BI.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:534-6, 17 Dec 68
Nucleic acids and ribonucleases of wheat leaves and chloroplasts. Hadziyev D, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:273-82, Mar 69
Effects of x-irradiation of the DNA and ribonuclease levels of guinea-pig (Cavia porcellus) small intestine. Greshan PA. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:455-9, Apr 69
A new aspect of the anti-stress effect of kinetin. Bagi G, et al. Experientia 24:397-8, 15 Apr 68
Induction by mercuric ion of extensive degradation of cellular ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Beppu T, et al. J Bact 98:888-97, Jun 69
A comparative study of several pancreatic ribonucleases: cleavage of dinucleoside phosphates and nucleoside cyclic phosphates. Irie M.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:501-5, Apr 68
Distribution of tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes and glyoxylate cycle enzymes between mitochondria and peroxisomes in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Müller M, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5385-95, 25 Oct 68
Cerebral protein synthesis. II. Instability of cerebral messenger ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. Zomzely CE, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5396-409, 25 Oct 68
Histochemical demonstration of acid ribonuclease in the central nervous system. Ghosh S, et al.
J Neurochem 16:349-53, Mar 69
Subcellular distribution of enzymes in Ochromonas malhamensis. Lui NS, et al.
J Protozool 15:536-42, Aug 68
Preferential degradation of "messenger RNA" in reticulocytes by ribonuclease treatment and sonication of polysomes. Williamson R, et al.
Nature (London) 223:628-30, 9 Aug 69
Changes in soluble RNA and ribonuclease activity during germination of wheat. Vold BS, et al.
Plant Physiol 43:1221-6, Aug 68
The hydrolysis of uridine cyclic phosphonate catalyzed by ribonuclease-A: implications for the mechanism of action of the enzyme. Harris MR, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:246-52, Jun 69
Suppression of hydrogen exchange in staphylococcal nuclease by ligands. Schechter AN, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1478-85, Dec 68
Properties and fine structure of the ribosomes from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Worcel A, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:122-9, Sep 68
Effect of in vitro glucocorticoid treatment on acid ribonuclease activity in P1798 lymphosarcoma cells. Mashburn LT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:108-11, May 69
Ribonuclease isozymes in Chinese cabbage systemically infected with turnip yellow mosaic virus. Randles JW. Virology 36:556-63, Dec 68
[Acid phosphatase and acid deoxyribonuclease in rat reticulo-endothelial cells after irradiation and treatment with DNA] Bankowski Z, et al.
Ann Histochim 13:25-32, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[On the activity of enzymes at the level of nuclear pores and other structures of the prothoracic secretory cells embedded in epon] Beaulaton J.
Z Zellforsch 89:453-61, 1968 (Fre)
[Decreased reactivation of reduced RNase by Zajdela-hepatoma-ascites cells] Schwarzkopf H.
Experientia 24:1110, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Isolation and enzyme stability of granules from polymorphonuclear leukocytes of bovine peripheral blood] Hegner D.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:544-54, May 68 (Ger)
[Lenticular ribonuclease activity during opacification of the crystalline lens (preliminary note)] Maione M, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1125-9, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the nucleic acid metabolism in the normal human endometrium during the menstrual cycle] Shimizu T. Folia Endocr Jap 44:118-38, 20 May 68 (Jap)
[Changes in the enzymes of lysosomes during protein deficiency] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:809-16, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes of nucleic acid content and nuclease activity of hemolytic Streptococcus, strain, Challis, during growth] Krasil'nikova MM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:580-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Determination of bacterial nuclease activity and study of substrate specificity of ribonucleases] Leshchinskaia IB, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:15-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Human saliva RNA-se activity in normal and pathological conditions] Adigamov LF, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:83-91, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Nucleic acid content and nuclease activity in the cellular fractions of rat liver with tumor growth] Skidonenko AD. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:403-11, 1967 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mode of action of immunosuppressive ribonucleases. Mowbray JF, et al.
Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 15:384-92, 1969
The effect of ribonuclease on rat-liver ribosomes. Brentani R, et al. Biochem J 106:263-6, Jan 68
Role of extracellular ribonuclease in growth of Corynebacterium acnes. Smith RF.
Canad J Microbiol 15:749-52, Jul 69
Failure of ribonuclease to inhibit the transfer of homograft sensitivity. Sabet TY, et al.
Clin Orthop 61:92-102, Nov-Dec 68
The primary structure of valine-I transfer ribonucleic acid from Torulopsis utilis. II. Partial digestion with ribonuclease T1 and derivation of the complete sequence. Mizutani T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:839-48, Dec 68
The primary structure of valine-I transfer ribonucleic acid from Torulopsis utilis. I. Complete digestion with pancreatic ribonuclease and ribonuclease T1. Takemura S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:827-37, Dec 68
Effects of ribonuclease on nuclear ultrastructure in larval Drosophila salivary glands. Smith WJ.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:168-81, Apr 69
Origin and differentiation of primordial germ cells. ANL-7535. Smith LD.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 25-7, Dec 68
Protein injury to the yeast cell membrane. ANL-7535. Svihla G, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 253-5, Dec 68
Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease. Bol JF, et al. Virology 37:74-85, Jan 69
[Influence of intracortical ribonuclease injection on the acquisition and retention of feeding learning in rats] Jaffard R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:470, 1968 (Fre)
[Transplantation of ascites tumor cells pretreated with ribonuclease and phytohemagglutinin] Roveta G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1678-9, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effects of nucleases on cellular structures of human lymph nodes under pathologic conditions] Tossi B, et al. Haematologica 53:405-19, May 68 (Ita)
[A study on the effect of ribonuclease on RNA synthesis in giant chromosomes in chironomus] Prosmakova TM. Tsitologiia 10:157-61, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of the effect of actinomycin D and Ribonuclease on the nucleic acids in Ehrlich's ascitic cells] Arefolov VA, et al.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:34-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Effect of enzymes with proteolytic activity on the mesothelium of peritoneum and striated muscle] Protasevich AI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:56-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible role for ribonuclease in the regulation of protein synthesis in normal and hypophysectomized rats. Brewer EN, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1389-92, 25 Mar 69
Biological function of pancreatic ribonuclease. Barnard EA. Nature (London) 221:340-4, 25 Jan 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical yields in ribonuclease and oxidized glutathione irradiated at different wavelengths in the ultraviolet. Rathinasamy TK, et al.
Biophys J 8:1275-87, Nov 68
Effects of gamma-radiation on solutions of ribonuclease. Marshall M, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:391-3, 29 Nov 68
Photosensitized modification of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease by a colored substrate analogue, 4-thiouridylic acid. Sawada F.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:767-76, May 69
Effect of irradiation on some lyophilized proteins. Friedberg F. Radiat Res 38:34-42, Apr 69
Inactivation of crystalline enzymes by photodynamic treatment and gamma radiation. Hopkins TR, et al.
Radiat Res 37:253-60, Feb 69
[On the radiation inactivation of ribonuclease. 3. Changes in amino acids following irradiation in vacuo] Jung H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:934-43, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Radiation inactivation of ribonuclease at elevated temperature and various dose rates] Kürzinger K, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:949-52, Jul 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[New approches in the field of enzymatic therapy of gastrointestinal diseases] De Barbieri A.
Rev Brasil Med 25:655-63, Oct 68 (Por)
[The effect of induced bacterial nucleases on the cells of the Ehrlich ascites tumor] Oleĭnik II, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:110, 1967 (Rus)

URINE

[Changes in serum and urinary ribonuclease activity in surgically treated cases of digestive organ tumors and various other diseases] Hisada T.
Iryo 23:613-25, May 69 (Jap)
[Changes in ribonuclease activity in the serum and urine in surgical cases of cancer of the digestive tract and other diseases. 1] Hisada T.
Iryo 23:331-42, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Changes in serum and urinary ribonuclease activities in various diseases with special reference to surgical cases of digestive organ tumors] Hisada T.
Iryo 23:462-71, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Lysozyme, ribonuclease and low molecular weight urinary proteins in renal diseases]
Rev Clin Esp 111:551-2, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)

RIBONUCLEIC ACID see RNA (D10)

RIBOSE (D11)

Separation of deoxyribose 5-phosphate and ribose 5-phosphate by anion-exchange chromatography. Fortier NL, et al. Anal Biochem 26:488-90, Dec 68
Direct spectrophotometric measurement of the ribosephosphate isomerase catalyzed reaction. Knowles FC, et al. Anal Biochem 29:40-7, 11 Apr 69
Separation of ribonucleosides from deoxyribonucleosides and arabinonucleosides by thin-layer chromatography. Schrecker A, et al.
Anal Biochem 26:474-7, Dec 68
Circular dichroism of cytosine dinucleoside monophosphates containing arabinose, ribose, and deoxyribose. Adler AJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3836-41, Nov 68
Purification and properties of 5-phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate amidotransferase from adenocarcinoma 755 cells. Hill DL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:122-30, Jan 69
Interaction of copper ion with guanosine and related compounds. Tu AT, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4367-72, Dec 68
The significance of ribokinase for ribose utilization by Escherichia coli. Anderson A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:163-5, 18 Feb 69
Binding of ADP-ribose polymer with histone. Otake H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:145-6, Jan 69
Mode of action of rat liver phosphodiesterase on a polymer of phosphoribosyl adenosine monophosphate and related compounds. Futai M, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:6325-9, 25 Dec 68
Glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Purification, substructure, amino acid composition, and absorption spectra. Rowe PB, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6373-83, 25 Dec 68
I. A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the structures and interactions of nucleic acid derivatives in solution. A. The effects of temperature on the NMR spectra of oligonucleotides. II. Conformational changes of the ribose group in dinucleoside mono- and diphosphates. ANL-7535. Hruska FE, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 220-2, Dec 68

ANALYSIS

Analysis of nucleic acid derivatives at the subnanomole level. 3. A tritium labeling procedure for quantitative analysis of ribose derivatives. Randerath K, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:110-8, 4 Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Natural occurrence of a new pyridine nucleotide consisting of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and adenosine diphosphate ribose joined through a ribosidic link. Imai T, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4547-54, 10 Sep 69
The use of triphenyltetrazolium chloride for the quantitive analysis of sugars and sugar derivatives reported in glycoproteins. Mes J, et al.
J Chromatogr 43:480-6, 23 Sep 69
[On arthropod defense substances. XXXIX. Prosthetic group of the glycoprotein from the pygidial gland of the yellow-rimmed beetle] Schildknecht H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:532-5, May 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on polymer of adenosine diphosphate ribose. VI. Radioautographic demonstration of incorporation of NAD into nuclear macromolecule. Oikawa A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:154-6, Sep 69
[Formation of poly ADP-ribose from NAD by nuclear enzyme preparations] Sugimura T, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:137-53, Apr 68 (52 ref.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Urinary excretion of a substance of a nucleotide nature in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Abe E. Iryo 22:1379-85, Dec 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The cell-free conversion of a deoxyribonucleoside to a ribonucleoside without detachment of the deoxyribose. Shaffer PM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:806-11, 9 Dec 68
Anomalous uptake of D-ribose by Rhodotorula gracilis. Horák J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:291-6, 1969
Utilization of D-ribose by Veillonella. Kafkewitz D, et al. J Bact 98:903-7, Jun 69
Formation of inosine triphosphate and of 14C-labeled 2,6-diaminopurine ribonucleoside di- and triphosphates in stored human erythrocytes. Blair DG, et al. Transfusion 9:198-202, Jul-Aug 69
[Studies on glucose, lactose and ribose hydrolysis in Micrococcaceae] Cantoni C, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:23-40, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ribose and pentitols upon insulin secretion. Malaisse W, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:366-7, May 69
Stimulation of insulin secretion in the rabbit by D-ribose. Sloviter HA, et al.
Nature (London) 221:371-2, 25 Jan 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Free radicals in gamma-irradiated 2-deoxy-D-ribose: electron spin resonance of single crystals and polycrystalline material. Hüttermann J, et al.
Radiat Res 38:248-59, May 69

RIBOSOMES (A11)

Ribosomal proteins: VI. Preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis as applied to the isolation of ribosomal proteins. Kaltschmidt E, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:132-41, Jul 69
A study on the dissociation of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Danusso L, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:267-90, 1968
An improved preparation of ribosomes and polysomes from cardiac muscle. Earl DC, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:460-9, Nov 68
Purification of rat liver RNase inhibitor and its effect on polyribosome integrity. Gribnau AA, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:48-52, Mar 69
The nature of ribosomes of spores of Bacillus cereus T. and Bacillus megaterium. Idriss JM, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:442-53, Sep 69
The isolation of nucleic acids from gram-positive bacteria. Jones AS, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:579-82, Dec 68
Role of divalent cations on the association of rat liver ribosomal subunits. Roskoski R Jr.
Arch Biochem 130:561-6, Mar 69
Effect of total-body x-irradiation on the properties of polyribosomes in normal rat liver. Baeyens W, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:785-96, Sep 68
Ribosomes from the blue-green alga Anabeana variabilis. Craig IW, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 62:167-77, 1968
Isolation of two types of 50S ribosomes from Streptococcus pyogenes. Hess EL, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 58:97-8, 1967
Ribonucleic acids from animal cells. Darnell JE Jr.
Bact Rev 32:262-90, Sep 68 (115 ref.)
Polyribosomes and ribosomal sub-units of bacterial protoplasts. Cundliffe E.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:247-52, 24 Oct 68
Biochemistry of Friend virus-infected cells. I. Virion-specific RNA. Franker CK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:80-7, 10 Oct 68
A ribonuclease-labile "tail" on the 50S ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Hill WE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:151-5, 10 Oct 68
Escherichia coli: the K 12 ribosomal protein and the streptomycin region of the chromosome. Mayuga C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:203-6, 24 Oct 68
Study of messenger like RNA extracted from HeLa cells polysomes. I. Sedimentation and chromatographic data. Miller AO, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:702-8, 25 Nov 68
Properties of the crystalline amino acid polymerization factors from Escherichia coli: binding of G to ribosomes. Parmeggiani A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:861-7, 27 Jun 69
Transcription on an RNA polymerase-DNA complex from E. coli: evidence for in vitro synthesis of ribosomal RNA. Pettijohn DE.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:541-7, 21 Feb 69
A simplified procedure for the simultaneous isolation of 4S and 5S RNA. Robins HI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:240-6, 24 Oct 68
Related base sequences in the DNA of simple and complex organisms. 3. Variability in the base sequence of the reduplicated genes for ribosomal RNA in the rabbit. Moore RL, et al.
Biochem Genet 2:75-86, Jun 68
The production of active subparticles from rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Bonanou S, et al.
Biochem J 109:23P, Sep 68
Preparation and some properties of rat skeletal-muscle polyribosomes. Chen SC, et al.
Biochem J 106:61-7, Jan 68
A factor converting monoribosomes into polyribosomes during protein synthesis in vitro. Cohen BB. Biochem J 110:231-6, Nov 68
Effect of potassium ions on the attachment of polyribosomes to the membranes in lysates of exponential-phase cells of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Coleman G. Biochem J 112:533-9, May 69
Agranular membranes in free polysome preparations and their possible interference in studies of protein biosynthesis. Murty CN, et al.
Biochem J 112:269-74, Apr 69
The formation of rough vesicles by the interaction of reticulosomes, phospholipids and ribosomes. Pollack JK. Biochem J 109:40P-41P, Sep 68
Irreversible thermal denaturation of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Bodley JW.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:465-75, Feb 69
Studies of trinucleotide conformations. Role of guanine residues in an oligonucleotide chain. Brahms J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3269-78, Aug 69
The ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli. II. Chemical and physical characterization of the 30S ribosomal proteins. Craven GR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2906-15, Jul 69
Fate of reticulocyte ribosomes during in vivo maturation. DeBellis RH.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3451-4, Aug 69
Purification and properties of dog pancreas ribosomes and subunits. Dickman SR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3295-303, Aug 69
The 5'-linked termini of plant ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Halloin JM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1940-7, May 69
The dissociation of rat liver ribosomes by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid; molecular weights, chemical composition, and buoyant densities of the subunits. Hamilton MG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:851-6, Mar 69
A study of muscle polyribosomes and the coprecipitation of polyribosomes with myosin. Heywood SM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3289-96, Sep 68
Protein biosynthesis in the testis. IV. Isolation and properties of polyribosomes. Means AR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1488-95, Apr 69
Chromatographic isolation of 80S ribosomes from rat liver and mouse plasma cell tumor. Peterson EA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2916-23, Jul 69
The partial extraction of proteins from rat liver ribosomes, and the physical properties of the residual nucleoprotein particles. Reboud AM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:843-50, Mar 69
Deoxyribonucleic acid sequences complementary to ribosomal ribonucleic acid in a crustacean. Skinner DM. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1467-73, Apr 69
Thermal denaturation of ribosomes. Tal M.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:424-35, Jan 69
Conformational changes in Escherichia coli ribosomes at low magnesium ion concentrations. Weller DL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3668-75, Oct 68
Ultraviolet circular dichroism of wheat embryo ribosomal ribonucleates. Wolfe FH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3361-6, Oct 68
The labelling in vivo of nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA of pigeon reticulocytes. Barlow JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:379-87, 24 Sep 68
Genetic similarity between the ribosomal RNA from spores and vegatative cells of bacillus subtilis. Bishop HL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:278-80, 20 Nov 68
Studies on the ribosomes from the cellular slime molds, Dictyostelium discoideum and Dictyostelium pupureum. Ceccarini C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:134-41, 23 Aug 68
Thymidine kinase and polyribosome distribution in regerating rat liver following 5-azacytidine. Cihák A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:277-9, 23 Aug 68
Effect of the magnesium concentration in the extracting medium on the polyribosome content and the cell-free amino acid incorporating ability of extracts of logarithmic phase cells of a Bacillus sp. Coleman G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:180-92, 20 May 69
Differential extraction of nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA from intact lymphocytes. Cooper HL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:503-12, 18 Feb 69
On the association of basic proteins with RNA in ribosomes and artificial complexes. Daya L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:239-41, 18 Mar 69
Localization of amplified ribosomal DNA in the oocyte of Xenopus laevis. Evans D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:274-6, 23 Aug 68
Interaction between reticulocyte polyribosomes and isolated human hemoglobin polypeptide chains. Fischer S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:566-9, 17 Dec 68
Dissociation of oxidized 80-S ribosomes by sodium deoxycholate. Golub AL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:121-34, 20 May 69
Preparation of polysomes from bovine anterior pituitary gland. Gospodarowicz D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:212-7, 20 Nov 68
Characterization of messenger RNA in protoplasts of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Hartlief R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:512-31, 24 Sep 68
Protein synthesis directed by ribopolynucleotide containing formycin. Ikehara M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:696-703, 18 Feb 69
Isolation of deoxyribonucleic acid and ribosomal ribonucleic acid from rat liver. Irving CC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:246-8, 23 Aug 68
Ribosomes of Acetabularia mediterranea. Janowski M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:525-35, 18 Feb 69
Preservation of functional ribosomes by freeze-drying. Kato T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:250-2, 20 May 69
Isolation of functional ribosomes and polysomes from lyophilized fungi. Leary JV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:113-20, 20 May 69
Isolation of polyribosomes and characteristics of an amino acid-incorporation system from the liver of a primate (Papio papio). Means AR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:461-8, 17 Jun 69
Chloroplast and cytoplasmic polysomes and ribosomal RNA from wheat. Mehta SL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:381-6, 17 Dec 68
Structural studies on ribosomes. II. Denaturation and sedimentation of ribosomal subunits unfolded in EDTA. Miall SH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:551-60, 18 Feb 69
Binding of valine tRNA, fragments to 70-S, 50-S and 30-S ribosomal particles. Mirzabekov AD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:68-74, 23 Aug 68
Fractions of RNA and ribonucleoprotein from bacterial polysomes. I. Isolation of polysomes from Escherichia coli. Parish JH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:454-60, 17 Jun 69
Ribonuclease and trypsin treatment of ribosomes and polyribosomes from sea urchin eggs. Piatigorsky J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:142-55, 23 Aug 68
The investigation of the ribosomal RNA sites in yeast DNA by the hybridization technique. Retèl J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:416-29, 17 Dec 68
Ribosomal RNA of Arbacia punctulata. Sy J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:571-4, 24 Sep 68
On the role of Zn2+ and Ni2+ in ribosome structure. Tal M. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:564-5, 17 Dec 68
Evidence for the detachment of a ribonucleoprotein messenger complex from EDTA-treated rabbit reticulocyte polyribosomes. Temmerman J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:544-50, 18 Feb 69
Dietary and hormonal influences on rat liver polysome profiles; fat, glucose and insulin. Wittman JS 3d, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:536-43, 18 Feb 69
Characterization of ribosomes of Streptomyces aureofaciens. Zelinka J, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:197-201, 1969
Organismic supercategories. I. Proposals for a general unitary theory of systems. Bálanu I, et al.
Bull Math Biophys 30:625-35, Dec 68
Ultraviolet circular dichroism measurements on wheat embryo ribosomes and their constituent ribonucleates and proteins. Wolfe FH, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:567-9, May 69
Gene amplification in the oocytes of Dytiscid water beetles. Gall JG, et al. Chromosoma 26:169-87, 1969
Ribosomal RNA in chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Scott NS, et al. Curr Mod Biol 2:339-42, Jun 69
Polyribosome formation and RNA synthesis in the early post-fertilization stages of the sea urchin egg. Rinaldi AM, et al. Develop Biol 19:73-86, Jan 69
Properties of bovine thyroid ribosomes and polyribosomes. Kondo Y, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1117-22, Nov 68
Structural and functional aspects of ribosome

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interaction with endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Comorosan S, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:460-6, Nov 68
Visualisation in the electron microscope and size of RNA from animal cells. Granboulan N, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:1-20, 1 May 69
The use of procion blue as a molecular probe in the study of ribosomal structure. Hultin T. Europ J Biochem 9:579-84, Jul 69
Dissociation of ribosomes from dormant cysts of Artemia salina in potassium-free media. Hultin T, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:269-74, May 69
Variations of the steady state distribution of ribosomes in partially synchronized HeLa cells. Miller AO. Exp Cell Res 53:276-8, Oct 68
Alterations in distribution of free and membrane-bound ribosomes in the liver of rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet. Sidransky J, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:37-41, Jan 69
Ultrastructural study on the ribosome helix and its change after antigenic stimulation in P3-J cells. Suzuki I, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:28-37, Aug 69
Methods of cell disintegration and the sedimentation patterns of ribosomes in Escherichia coli. Nečinová S, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:324-33, 1968
Polyribosomes in tumor cells during induction of ribonuclease by cytostatic treatment. Schlaeger R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1017-22, Aug 69
Study of the ribosomes of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Okada S. Int J Leprosy 37:52-63, Jan-Mar 69
Coresistance to neomycin and kanamycin by mutations in an Escherichia coli locus that affects ribosomes. Apirion D, et al. J Bact 96:768-76, Sep 68
Surface structure of Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosomes. Bassel A, et al. J Bact 98:811-5, May 69
Ribosome synthesis in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata cells growing in continuous and intermittent light. Din GA, et al. J Bact 97:1518-9, Mar 69
Synthesis of protein, ribonucleic acid, and ribosomes by individual bacterial cells in balanced growth. Ecker RE, et al. J Bact 98:1219-26, Jun 69
Characterization of ribosomes from the myxomycete Physarum rigidum grown in pure culture. Henney HR Jr, et al. J Bact 98:249-55, Apr 69
Chromosomal location of ribosomal protein cistrons determined by intergeneric bacterial mating. O'Neil DM, et al. J Bact 99:242-7, Jul 69
Ribosomal complexes from an extremely halophilic bacterium and the role of cations. Rauser WE, et al. J Bact 96:1304-13, Oct 68
Amino acid differences in a 30S ribosomal protein from two strains of Escherichia coli. Sypherd PS. J Bact 99:379-82, Aug 69
Oligonucleotides produced by digestion of KB cell ribosomal 5 S ribonucleic acid with specific nucleases. Forget BG, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5709-23, 10 Nov 68
The role of the adenosine terminus of transfer ribonucleic acid in the specific binding to ribosomes and their subunits. Kuriki Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1365-72, 10 Mar 69
Partial characterization of the enzymatic properties of the aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid binding enzyme. Lin SY, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4340-50, 25 Aug 69
Purification and partial characterization of the aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid binding enzyme from rabbit reticulocytes. McKeehan WL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4330-9, 25 Aug 69
Functional and structural studies of membrane-bound and free ribosomes from rat spleen. Talal N, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6504-10, 25 Dec 68
Rough thylakoids: polysomes attached to chloroplast membranes. Falk H. J Cell Biol 42:582-7, Aug 69
Ribosome substructure in intact mouse liver cells. Florendo NT. J Cell Biol 41:335-9, Apr 69
Membrane-bound ribosomes in kidney: methods of estimation and effect of compensatory renal growth. Priestley GC, et al. J Cell Biol 41:886-93, Jun 69
Constitution of the ribosomal fraction from the forest-tent-caterpillar (Malacosoma disstria) midgut infected with a cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus. Hayashi Y. J Invertebr Path 12:468-70, Dec 68
Partial sequence analysis of ribosomal RNA from HeLa cells. I. Oligonucleotide pattern of 28 s and 18 s RNA after pancreatic ribonuclease digestion. Amaldi F, et al. J Molec Biol 33:737-55, 14 May 68
Electron microscope study of the structure of Escherichia coli riboomes and CM-like particles. Bruskov VI, et al. J Molec Biol 37:367-77, 14 Nov 68
Electron microscopy investigation of the structure of cytoplasmic ribosomes of bean leaves. Bruskov VI, et al. J Molec Biol 38:443-5, Dec 68
Electrophoretic characterization of bacterial polyribosomes in agarose-acrylamide composite gels. Dahlberg AE, et al. J Molec Biol 41:139-47, 14 Apr 69
Characterization of the chloroplastic and cytoplasmic ribosomes of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Hoober JK, et al. J Molec Biol 41:121-38, 14 Apr 69
Partial sequence analysis of ribosomal RNA from HeLa cells. II. Evidence for sequences of non-ribosmal type in 45 and 32 s ribosomal RNA precursors. Jeanteur P, et al. J Molec Biol 33:757-75, 14 May 68
Structural and functional identity of ribosomes from eggs and embryos of sea urchins. Kedes LH, et al. J Molec Biol 43:337-40, 28 Jul 69
Active hybrid 80 s particles formed from subunits of rat, rabbit and protozoan (Tetrahymena pyriformis) ribosomes. Martin TE, et al. J Molec Biol 43:151-61, 14 Jul 69
Ribosomes from Escherichia coli merodiploids heterozygous for resistance to streptomycin and to spectinomycin. Sparling PF, et al. J Molec Biol 37:407-21, 14 Nov 68
Fate of the message-ribosome complex upon translation of termination signals. Webster RE, et al. J Molec Biol 42:425-39, 28 Jun 69
Hybridization of mitochondrial ribosomal RNA. Wood DD, et al. J Molec Biol 41:211-24, Apr 69
Ribosomal RNA: kinetic analysis of incorporation of labelled precursors. Pandharipande KR, et al. J Theor Biol 20:285-96, Sep 68
A new fibrous structure from fibrous tissue and fibroblasts. Labaw L, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 24:1-5, Jul 68
Ribosome helices in mature cells. Wooding FB. J Ultrastruct Res 24:157-64, Jul 68
Experimental induction of helical polysomes in adult rat liver. Monneron A. Lab Invest 20:178-83, Feb 69
N-formylmethionine as a N-terminal group of E. coli ribosomal protein. Hauschild-Rogat P. Molec Gen Genet 102:95-101, 1968
Ribosomal proteins. V. Comparison of protein patterns of 70S and 80S ribosomes from various plants by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Janda HG, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:238-43, 1968
Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. II. Separation of ribosomal proteins from rat liver by preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and some properties of the protein fractions. Welfle H, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:165-71, 1969
Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. I. Separation of ribosomal proteins from rat liver by chromatography on CM-cellulose and properties of some protein components. Westermann P, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:157-64, 1969
Non-random variability in evolution of base compositions of ribosomal RNA. Amaldi F. Nature (London) 221:95-6, 4 Jan 69
Conformation of ribosomal RNA of E. coli: an infrared analysis. Cotter RI, et al. Nature (London) 221:154-6, 11 Jan 69
Ribosomal subunits and MS2 phage RNA-directed protein synthesis. Grubman MJ, et al. Nature (London) 223:1242-7, 20 Sep 69
Ribosomal subunit exchange in the cytoplasm of a eukaryote. Kaempfer R. Nature (London) 222:950-3, 7 Jun 69
Ribosome formation from subunits: dependence on formylmethionyl-transfer RNA in extracts from E. coli. Kondo M, et al. Nature (London) 220:368-71, 26 Oct 68
Sequential synthesis of messenger RNA and antibodies in rabbit lymph nodes. Kuechler E, et al. Nature (London) 222:544-7, 10 May 69
Morphological relationship of polyribosomes and myosin filaments in developing and regenerating skeletal muscle. Larson PF, et al. Nature (London) 222:1168-9, 21 Jun 69
Substructures in ribosomes of E. coli? A hypothesis for the attachment of transfer RNAs. Möller W. Nature (London) 222:979-81, 7 Jun 69
Polynucleotide chain lengths of rapidly labelled and ribosomal RNA of mammalian cells and E. coli. Riley WT. Nature (London) 222:446-52, 3 May 69
Possible control of lymphocyte growth at the level of ribosome assembly. Rubin AD. Nature (London) 220:196-7, 12 Oct 68
Dehydration of Escherichia coli ribosomes in air without loss of activity. Tamaoki T, et al. Nature (London) 221:1050-1, 15 Mar 69
Primary structure homology within the 23S ribosomal RNA. Woese CR. Nature (London) 220:923, 30 Nov 68
3 nuclear RNA fractions and their relationship to polysomal mRNA. Drews J. Naturwissenschaften 55:652, Dec 68
Transfer of ribosome-rich caryoplasm during meiosis. Willemse MT, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:396, Aug 68
Polypeptide chain initiation in E. coli: isolation of homogeneous initiation factor E2 and its relation to ribosomal proteins. Chae YB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1181-8, Apr 69
Differential synthesis of the genes for ribosomal RNA during amphibian oögenesis. Gall JG. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:553-60, Jun 68
The molecular basis of suppression in an ochre suppressor strain possessing altered ribosomes. Gartner TK, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:946-51, Mar 69
Evidence for one functional phenylalanyl-tRNA binding site on the 30S ribosomal subunit. Igarashi K, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:498-505, Feb 69
Formation of active hybrids from subunits of muscle ribosomes from normal and diabetic rats. Martin TE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:569-74, Jun 68
Ribosome-catalyzed peptidyl transfer: substrate specificity at the P-site. Monro RE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1042-9, Nov 68
Studies on the formation of trensfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. V. On the function of a soluble transfer factor in protein synthesis. Pestka S. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:726-33, Oct 68
Mutants in Escherichia coli ribosomes: a new selection. Phillips SL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:772-7, Mar 69
Structure of ribosomes of chromatoid bodies: three-dimensional Fourier synthesis at low resolution. Morgan RS. Science 162:670-1, 8 Nov 68
[The ribosomal apparatus and its possible role in the adaptive activity of the cell] Studitskiĭ AN. Usp Sovr Biol 62:345-82, Nov-Dec 66 (165 ref.)
Ribosome-like granules within areas of the perinuclear space in cells of 13--14 somite chick embryos. Weston JC. Z Zellforsch 87:199-209, 1968
[Study of a mutation affecting the dissociability of Escherichia coli ribosomes] Ghysen A. Arch Int Physiol 77:379-80, May 69 (Fre)
[Interactions of ribosomal RNA with natural and synthetic polybases] Krémers P, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:385-6, May 69 (Fre)
[Physicochemical properties of thymus ribosomes] Schoentjes M, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:947-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of the mycobacterial antigens involved in resistance. II. Investigations concerning the protective action of particulate and ribosomal fractions obtained from the mycobacterium vole bacillus] Stavri D, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:505-12, Jun 68 (Fre)
[A study of the incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into transfer and ribosomal ribonucleic acids of yeast] Giege R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:43-52, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Action of acetic anhydride on yeast ribonuleic acids in dimethylformamide] Keith G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:16-28, 23 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Properties of ribosomic RNA obtained from a white form of Euglena gracilis] Portier C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:540-2, 17 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Escherichia coli ribosomes. 3. Study of reversible dissociation of 5S RNA by lithium chloride] Reynier M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1583-600, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Preparation of reticulocyte ribosomes by column chromatography] Herzberg M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2530-3, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[Isolation of a deoxyribonucleic acid fraction from chickens enriched in sites complementary to ribosomal ribonucleic acid] Tapiero H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2379-82, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[A study of the ribosomes and of glycogen in gastrulae of Xenopus laevis by ultrastructural cytochemistry] Van Gansen P, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 22:69-98, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Determination of the genome fraction coding for ribosomal and messenger RNA in the brain of adult rats] Stevenin J, et al. J Molec Biol 33:777-93, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[Granular endoplasmic reticulum and ribosomes of liver cells after warming up to 50 degrees C in vitro and in vivo] David H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:77-89, 1968 (Ger)
[Ribosomes and polyribosomes in the mitotic cycle of L-cells] Mittermayer C, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:366-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Research on the etiologic agent of human viral hepatitis] Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:478-86, 1965 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic studies of crystallized ribosomes] Barbieri M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:778-9, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Studies on cell nucleus function in experimental chloroma: especially on the regulation of transport of genetic information by histone] Tsuruoka N, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 31:221-31, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the ribosome of Mycobacteria. II. Stability of the ribosome of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Eda T. Kekkaku 43:425-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the ribosome of mycobacteria. I. Isolation and characterization of the ribosome of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra] Eda T. Kekkaku 43:419-23, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Escherichia coli ribosomes. 2. Dissociation of 70S ribosomes with methylene blue] Miyazawa F, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:197-201, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Experimental synthesis of proteins] Wakabayashi K. Protein (Tokyo) 13:659-75, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Quantitative calculation of the ribosomes in tumor cells in electron microphotographs] Lapin IuS. Arkh Anat 55:69-71, 1968 (Rus)
[Symposium on the problem, "structure and function of ribosomes"] Tokin IB. Arkh Anat 55:121-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The role of ribosomes in the biosynthesis of fibroin] Gumilevskaia NA, et al. Biokhimiia 33:694-705, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Study of ribosomes from chloroplasts and cytoplasm of the unicellular green alga Chlamydomonas globosa] Pakhomova MV, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1074-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Electron microscope studies of ribosomal complexes

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in ultrathin sections of the rat thyroid gland tumor] Dmitrieva NP. **Tsitologiia 10:548-52, May 68 (Rus)**

[Structure and chemistry of the nucleolus as an organoid of synthesis of cellular ribosomes] Chentsov IuS.
Usp Sovr Biol 62:324-44, Nov-Dec 66 (118 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The protein moieties of chloramphenicol particles of E. coli B. Fenske H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:Suppl:K5-K8, 1968

An electrophoretic characterization of ribosomal and nuclear basic proteins in the sea urchin embryo. Davenport R.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:270-3, Oct 67

Fractionation of low molecular weight fragments of ribosomal and viral RNA by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Gordon AH, et al.
Anal Biochem 29:1-21, 11 Apr 69

An automatic device for sectioning analytical polyacrylamide gels: radioactive Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomal proteins. Groves WE, et al.
Anal Biochem 24:462-9, Sep 68

Evidence for the cytoplasmic origin of 78 S ribosomes of mouse liver mitochondria. Georgatsos JG, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:771-5, 10 Sep 68

The production of biologically active subparticles from rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Bonanou S, et al.
Biochem J 110:87-98, Nov 68

Diversity and nature of ribosomal pools in hepatoma 7800 and host liver. Kwan SW, et al.
Biochem J 109:617-23, Oct 68

16s and 23s components in the ribosomal ribonucleic acid of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Szilágyi JF.
Biochem J 109:191-5, Sep 68

5s ribosomal ribonucleic acid from two mouse cell lines gives "fingerprints" identical with human 5s ribosomal ribonucleicai. Williamson R, et al.
Biochem J 114:29P-30P, Sep 69

The ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli. I. Purification of the 30S ribosomal proteins. Hardy SJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2897-905, Jul 69**

The separation of the ribosomal proteins of Streptococcus fecalis by isoelectric focusing. Amino acid composition of the total ribosomal proteins and of an acidic fraction. Brown DG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:386-8, 21 Oct 68

The protein composition of ribosomes and ribosomal subunits from animal tissues. Electrophoretic studies. Di Girolamo M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:181-94, 21 Oct 68

Ribosomal subunits of Landschütz ascites cells during changes in polysome distribution. Hogan BL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:129-38, 20 Nov 68

Circular dichroism of Escherichia coli ribosomes and tobacco mosaic virus. Miall SH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:711-3, 29 Oct 68

Studies of wheat-embryo ribosomal RNA. I. Singh H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 169:150-62, 20 Nov 68**

Studies on the ribosomes and ribonucleic acids of Aerobacter aerogenes gron at different rates in carbon-limited continuous culture. Sykes J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:103-16, 20 Nov 68

Studies on ribosomal RNA structure. II. Secondary structures in solution of rRNA and crystallizable fragments. Thomas GJ Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:360-8, 22 Apr 69

Studies on the ribosomes and ribonuiceic acids of Aerobacter aerogenes grown at different rates in magnesium-limited continuous culture. Young TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 169:117-28, 20 Nov 68**

Effects of magnesium and formaldehyde on the sedimentation behavior of rat liver ribosomes. Petermann ML, et al. **Biopolymers 7:73-81, 1969**

Ribosomal proteins from goose reticulocytes are not histones. Neelin JM, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1507-14, Dec 68

Ribosome-like particles in cerebrospinal fluid. Field EJ, et al. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:161-5, 1969**

An infrared study of the conformation of RNA and protein in the ribosome. Cotter RI, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:352-6, Apr 69

Electrophoresis of ribosomes in agar gel. Dessev GN, et al. **Europ J Biochem 7:280-5, Jan 69**

Ribosomal proteins and ribonucleic acids from chloroplasts. Biswas S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:129-32, Jan 69

Isolation of the outer layer of the nuclear envelope. Composition of the RNA. Smith SJ, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:185-97, May 69

Ribonuclease activity and polysome profile in human senile cataract. Maione M, et al.
Exp Eye Res 7:546-60, Oct 68

Distribution between free and membrane-bound ribosomes in rat brain. Merits I, et al.
Experientia 25:739-40, 1969

Rat liver polyribosomes during the first days of life. Otten J. **Growth 32:95-102, Jun 68**

Ribosomes in human cervix uteri. Chowdhury JR.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:86-8, Apr 69

Isolation and amino acid composition of ribosomal proteins from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Ansley SB, et al. **J Bact 98:568-72, May 69**

Unique protein moieties for 30S and 50S ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Strnad BC, et al.
J Bact 98:1080-6, Jun 69

Messenger RNA-associated 30S ribosomal subunit: extraction from E. coli and the effect of chloramphenicol on the content. Hori M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:905-7, Dec 68

Ribosome precursor particles in nucleoli. Liau MC, et al. **J Cell Biol 42:272-83, Jul 69**

Escherichia coli: reversion from streptomycin dependence, a mutation in a specific 30 s ribosomal protein. Apirion D, et al.
J Molec Biol 43:327-9, 28 Jul 69

Membrane-bound ribosomes in HeLa cells. I. Their proportion to total cell ribosomes and their association with messenger RNA. Attardi B, et al.
J Molec Biol 44:47-70, 28 Aug 69

X-ray scattering study of ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Hill WE, et al. **J Molec Biol 44:89-102, 28 Aug 69**

Changes in ribosomal proteins associated with mutants in a locus that affects Escherichia coli ribosomes. Krembel J, et al. **J Molec Biol 33:363-8, 28 Apr 68**

Characterization of a new low molecular weight RNA in HeLa cell ribosomes. Pene JJ, et al.
J Molec Biol 33:609-23, 14 May 68

Effects of ionic conditions on the structure of ribosomal RNA components. Watson FD, et al.
J Molec Biol 43:331-5, 28 Jul 69

Base compositons of 18 S and 28 S RNA fractions from rat cerebral ribosomes. Schneider D, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1469-71, Dec 68

Isolation of polyribosome from tobacco plants infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Kiho Y.
Jap J Microbiol 12:211-7, Jun 68

Characterization of ribosomal proteins from different tissues and species of animals by electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel. Bielka H, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 102:128-31, 1968

Family of ribosomal genes of Xenopus laevis. Birnstiel M, et al. **Nature (London) 223:1265-7, 20 Sep 69**

Isolation of polysomes from mouse plasmacytomas. Davis BK, et al. **Nature (London) 222:172-4, 12 Apr 69**

Polysomes from Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus thuringiensis. Gould H, et al.
Nature (London) 223:855-7, 23 Aug 69

Purification and properties of initiation factor f-1. Hershey JW, et al. **Nature (London) 222:944-7, 7 Jun 69**

Proteins of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic ribosomes from Neurospora crassa. Küntzel H.
Nature (London) 222:142-6, 12 Apr 69

Role of the initiation factor in the response of 70S ribosomes to R17 RNA. Mangiarotti G.
Nature (London) 222:947-50, 7 Jun 69

Ribosomal DNA in the rat. Mohan J, et al.
Nature (London) 223:295-6, 19 Jul 69

Structure and function of E. coli ribosomes. 8. Cold-sensitive mutants defective in ribosome assembly. Guthrie C, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:384-91, Jun 69

Dosage regulation of ribosomal DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Kiefer BI.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:85-9, Sep 68

Two rapidly labeled RNA species in the polysomes of antibody-producing lymphoid tissue. Kuechler E, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:520-7, Jun 69**

Observations on the shape of the 50S ribosomal subunit. Lubin M. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1454-61, Dec 68**

The conformation of the 50S ribosomal subunit of Bacillus subtilis. Nanninga N.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:614-20, Oct 68

A factor required for ribosome dissociation in Escherichia coli. Subramanian AR, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:761-7, Oct 68

Properties and fine structure of the ribosomes from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Worcel A, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:122-9, Sep 68

Isopycnic separation of subcellular components from poliovirus-infected and normal HeLa cells. Baltimore D, et al. **Science 162:572-4, 1 Nov 68**

Structural determinant of a ribosomal protein: K locus. Birge EA, et al. **Science 164:1285-6, 13 Jun 69**

Ribosomal protein conferring sensitivity to the antibiotic spectinomycin in Escherichia coli. Bollen A, et al. **Science 165:85-6, 4 Jul 68**

Positions of ribosomal subunits. DeRosier DJ, et al.
Science 163:1470, 28 Mar 69

Isolation of the hybrid between ribosomal RNA and DNA of Bacillus subtilis. Sgaramella V, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:839-42, 1968

[Ribosomal RNA in rabbit reticulocytes] Abraham J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 76:567-8, Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Influence of different extraction methods on the molecular characteristics of yeast ribosomal ribonucleic acid] Beck G, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2315-33, 1968 (Fre)

[The structure of ribosomes and 5S RNA] Monier R.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2277-90, 1968 (Fre)

[Demonstration with the electron microscope of active polysomes in isolated polar lobes of the Ilyanassa] Geuskens M. **Exp Cell Res 54:263-6, Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Structural changes in ribosomal particles from rabbit reticulocytes] Jagemann K, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:161-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Changes in the pattern of ribosomes during meiosis] Linskens HF, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:91, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Nucleic acids in chloroplasts. II. Isolation and characterization of chloroplasts-ribosomes of Antirrhinum majus] Ruppel HG.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:997-1004, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Changes of the polysomic profile during senescence of the crystalline lens] Maraini G, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:661-6, Jul 67 (Ita)

[Macromolecular chantes during sporulation of Bacillus subtilix] Galdiero F, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:154-9, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Escherichia coli ribosomes. Dissociation of E. coli 70S ribosome by UV-irradiation] Hara A, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:242-5, 10 May 68 (Jap)

[Experimental methods for protein and nucleic acid analysis. 8. Isolation of polysomes] Kiho Y.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:506-16, Apr 69 (Jap)

[On the relation between the energy of growth activation of microorganisms and the nucleotide composition of their ribosomic RNA] Mednikov BM, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 172:468-70, 11 Jan 67 (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Some effects of thyroid hormone on polyribosomes in rat liver. Tipton SR. **Alabama J Med Sci 6:259-65, Jul 69**

Antibiotic inhibitors of the bacterial ribosome. Weisblum B, et al.
Bact Rev 32:Suppl:493-528, Dec 68 (232 ref.)

The selective effect of actinomycin D on free polyribosomes of mouse liver. Sarma DS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:582-8, 15 Aug 69

Stereospecificity of chloramphenicol inhibition of chloroplast ribosomes. Ellis RJ.
Biochem J 110:42P, Dec 68

The mechanism of action of interferon: a comparison of ribosomes from interferon-treated and control cells. Kerr IM, et al. **Biochem J 114:43P-44P, Sep 69**

The presence of thiouridylic acid in soluble and ribosomal ribonucleic acid and the sensitivity of ribosomes to a thiol reagent. Parish JH, et al.
Biochem J 110:39P-40P, Dec 68

Antibiotics and polyribosomes. II. Some effects of lincomycin, spiramycin, and streptogramin A in vivo. Cundliffe E. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2063-6, May 69**

The effect of p-mercuribenzoate on the ultracentrifugal behavior of rat liver ribosomes. Incefy GS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1482-7, Apr 69**

Polyribosome disaggregation in rat liver by lasiocarpine. Harris C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:587-9, 17 Jun 69

A site of reversible conformational alteration in rat liver ribosomes. Hultin T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:147-57, 20 May 69

The response of rat liver polysomes to added homopolynucleotides: the removal of inactive ribosomes. Hunter AR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:115-28, 18 Mar 69

Effects of 5-azacytidine on polyribosomes and on the control of tyrosine transaminase activity in rat liver. Levitan IB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:491-500, 17 Jun 69

Reversible dissociation of Escherichia coli ribosomes by N-ethylmaleimide. Retsema JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:369-80, 22 Apr 69

Effects of aflatoxin B1 on polysomal profiles and RNA synthesis in rat liver. Roy AK.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:206-11, 20 Nov 68

The effect of streptomycin on ribosomal function. Gorini L, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 44:100-22, 1968

Effects of streptomycin in bacterial cultures growing at different rates; interaction with bacterial ribosomes in vivo. Kogut M, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:42-9, 1 May 69

Environmental effects on the polysome content of artificially cultured mouse cells. Chen HW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 52:490-8, Oct 68

Genetic and biochemical studies of suppression of ribosomal resistance to streptomycin and erythromycin in Pneumococcus. Ravin AW, et al.
Genetics 61:23-40, Jan 69

Cross resistance of Escherichia coli B. ribosomes to inhibition of the puromycin reaction by erythromycin, spiramycin and chloramphenicol. Rychlík I, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:958-9, Aug 68

Localization of kanamycin sensitivity in the 23S core of 30S ribosomes of E. coli. Masukawa H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:517-8, Aug 68

Effect of antibiotics on magnesium ion removal from E. coli ribosome suspensions. Suzuki J, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:571-3, Sep 68

Phenotypic suppression in Escherichia coli by chloramphenicol and other reversible inhibitors of the ribosome. Kirschmann C, et al.
J Bact 98:152-9, Apr 69

Streptomycin action: greater inhibition of Escherichia coli ribosome function with exogenous than with endogenous messenger ribonucleic acid. Luzzatto L, et al. **J Bact 99:206-9, Jul 69**

Magnesium ion-dependent dissociation of polysomes and free 70 s ribosomes in Bacillus megaterium. Kelley WS, et al. **J Molec Biol 42:599-602, 28 Jun 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Polyribosome depletion and blockage of the ribosome cycle by streptomycin in Escherichia coli. Luzzatto L, et al. J Molec Biol 42:315-35, 14 Jun 69
Dissociation and reassociation of skeletal muscle ribosomes. Martin TE, et al. J Molec Biol 43:135-49, 14 Jul 69
Action of sparsomycin on ribosome-catalysed peptidyl transfer. Monro RE, et al. Nature (London) 222:356-8, 26 Apr 69
Inhibition of the attachment of messenger ribonucleic acid to ribosomes. Grollman AP, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:719-25, Oct 68
[Chloroplast ribosomes: stereospecificity of inhibition by chloramphenicol. Ellis RJ. Science 163:477-8, 31 Jan 69
Dye-sensitized photooxidation of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Garvin RT, et al. Science 164:583-4, 2 May 69
[Affinity of Escherichia coli ribosomes for streptomycin] Petitpas-Dewandre A, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:407-14, Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the dissociation of rat liver polyribosomes by sodium parachloromercuribenzoate] Dezelee S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:431, 1968 (Fre)
[The behavior of free and membrane-bound rat liver ribosomes following experimental damage with CCl-4] Michel S, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:603-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in ribosome structure during carcinogenesis induced by nitrosomorpholine] Meyer-Bertenrath JG. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:645-50, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Effect of chlortetracycline on the properties of ribosomes of the strain Streptomyces aureofaciens] Zelinka J, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:462-7, 1969 (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

The lecithin requirement of Mg++--dependent ATPase in frog muscle microsomes. Portela A, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:292-301, 1967
A new method of peptidase assay and the separation of three leucyiglycinases of renal tissues. Binkley F, et al. Arch Biochem 128:397-405, Nov 68
The absence of cortisone effect on the synthesis of specific histones and ribosomal protein subunits in liver. Hanoune J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:215-20, 27 Jan 69
The inactivation and reactivation of ribosomal-peptidyl transferase of E. coli. Miskin R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:551-7, 25 Nov 68
Translocase activity in the aminoacyl transferase II fraction from rat liver. Schneider JA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:177-81, 10 Oct 68
Biosynthesis of microsomal nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome c reductase by membrane-bound and free polysomes from rat liver. Ragnotti G, et al. Biochem J 112:139-47, Apr 69
Amino acid transfer factors from yeast. II. Interaction of three partially purified protein fractions with guanosine triphosphate. Richter D, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3753-61, Oct 68
The lability of in vitro amino acid-incorporating systems of sea urchin eggs in relation to nuclease release and other factors. Castañeda M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:741-4, 29 Oct 68
Isolation and identification of 3',5'-terminal hydroxy phosphorylated dinucleotide (pNpNp) in the autodegradation products of rat liver ribosomes. Goto S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:663-71, 29 Oct 68
Purification of nucleoside triphosphatases from pea seedling ribosomes. Matsushita S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:707-10, 29 Oct 68
Ribonucleic acid-degrading enzymes associated with purified ribosomes from Neurospora crassa mycelia. Ursino DJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:500-2, 22 Apr 69
Separation of calf liver transfer fraction FI into a GTP-binding factor and different GTP-splitting factors. Kloppstech K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1027-31, Aug 69
Antibiotics affecting the peptidyltransferase activity of ribosomes. Vazquez D, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:959, Aug 68
Different specificity of yeast transfer enzymes for Escherichia coli ribosomes. Ciferri O, et al. J Molec Biol 37:529-33, 14 Nov 68
Substrate specificity of ribosomal peptidyl transferase: 2'(3')-O-aminoacyl nucleosides as acceptors of the peptide chain on the amino acid site. Rychlik I, et al. J Molec Biol 43:13-24, 14 Jul 69
Brush border particulates of renal tissue. Binkley F, et al. Science 162:1009-11, 29 Nov 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ribosomal RNA synthesis in the germinating black eye pea (Vigna unguiculata). II. The synthesis and maturation of ribosomes in the later stages of germination. Chakravorty AK. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:83-96, 18 Mar 69
Protein synthesis during germination of pollen: studies on polyribosome formation. Mascarenhas JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:199-203, 18 Mar 69
Cold-sensitive mutations in Salmonella typhimurium which affect ribosome synthesis. Tai PC, et al. J Bact 97:1298-304, Mar 69
[Development of the ribosomal structures during oogenesis in Xenopus laevis] Thomas C. Arch Biol (Liege) 78:347-69, 1967 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyribosomes and the synthesis of antialbumin antibodies in spleen cells of rabbits hyperimmunized with serum albumin. Bagdasarian M, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:45-54, 1969
Specificity of acquired resistance produced by immunization with mycobacterial cells and mycobacterial fractions. Coppel S, et al. J Bact 97:114-20, Jan 69
Factors affecting immunogenic activity of mycobacterial ribosomal and ribonucleic acid preparations. Youmans AS, et al. J Bact 99:42-50, Jul 69
Allergenicity of mycobacterial ribosomal and ribonucleic acid preparations in mice and guinea pigs. Youmans GP, et al. J Bact 97:134-9, Jan 69
Ultrastructural localization of intracellular immune globulins in plasma cells and lymphoblasts by enzyme-labeled antibodies. Leduc EH, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:211-24, Apr 69
Immunological identification of a ribosomal protein on a sub-ribosomal particle. Friedman DI, et al. J Molec Biol 41:305-8, Apr 69

METABOLISM

Vitamin A and protein synthesis in mucous membranes. De Luca L, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1059-62, Aug 69
Ribosomes of mouse kidney: regulation by androgens. Kochakian CD, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:383-91, Aug 69
Ribosomesin cotyledons of mungbean seeds at different stages of germination. Biswas BB. Arch Biochem 132:198-204, Jun 69
Functional capacity of intact and hybrid ribosomes from livers of normal and hypophysectomized rats. Foster LB, et al. Arch Biochem 132:561-4, Jul 69
Rapidly labelled ribosomal RNA from the agranular microsomal membranes of rat liver. Munns R, et al. Arch Biochem 127:419-25, 20 Sep 68
A cell-free amino acid incorporating system from Azotobacter vinelandii. Scheinbuks J, et al. Arch Biochem 129:228-41, Jan 69
Polyribosome concentration of mouse skeletal muscle as a function of age. Srivastava U. Arch Biochem 130:129-39, Mar 69
Studies on the reaction of N-acetyl-phenylalanyl-tRNA with puromycin. Weissbach H, et al. Arch Biochem 127:705-10, 20 Sep 68
Polyribosomes and protein synthesis in "Tribolium confusum" Duval. Srivastava U, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:213-24, May 69
Effect of adenine and nicotinamide on amino acid incorporation of cell-free systems inhibited by diphtheria toxin and NAD. Montanaro L, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:159-66, Apr-Jun 68
Difference in vectorial release of nascent protein from membrane-bound ribosomes of secretory and non-secretory tissues. Andrews TM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1050-6, 30 Sep 68
Study of translocation in polypeptide synthesis. Bresler S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:539-44, 15 Aug 69
The formation of a complex containing ribosomes, transfer factor G and A guanosine nucleotide. Brot N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:843-8, 31 Mar 69
Chain termination in vitro. Studies on the specificity of amber and ochre triplets. Fox JL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1064-70, 30 Sep 68
Differentiation in vitro by phenanthrene alkaloids of yeast mitochondrial protein synthesis from ribosomal systems of both yeast and bacteria. Haslam JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:368-73, 8 Nov 68
Differential inhibition of 28S and 18S ribosomal RNA synthesis by actinomycin. Kay JE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:526-30, 22 May 69
The effect of deacylated tRNA on enzymatic binding of N-formyl-methionyl-tRNA to ribosomes. Levin JG. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:661-7, 10 Mar 69
Metabolism of naturally occurring polymers of adenylic acid and guanylic acid. Lim L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:536-40, 21 Feb 69
Action of 3',5'-cyclic adenosinemonophosphate on the protein synthesizing capacity of thyroid polyribosomes in vitro. Lissitzky S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:437-43, 22 May 69
The mechanism of cycloheximide inhibition of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. McKeehan W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:625-30, 15 Aug 69
Two distinct transfer enzymes from rabbit reticulocytes with ribosome dependent guanosine triphosphate phosphohydrolase activity. McKeehan W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:668-72, 10 Mar 69
Evidence for an inhibitor in the control of globin synthesis by hemin in a reticulocyte lysate. Maxwell CR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:79-85, 10 Apr 69
Thyroglobulin synthesis in a thyroid polyribosomal cell-free system. Nayer P de, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:639-46, 15 Aug 69
Evidence that the s-polysomes of early sea urchin embryos may be responsible for the synthesis of chromosomal histones. Nemer M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:156-60, 10 Apr 69
Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. X. Phenylalanyl-oligonucleotide binding to ribosomes and the mechanism of chloramphenicol action. Pestka S. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:589-95, 15 Aug 69
Decrease of protein synthesis and breakdown of polyribosomes by elevated temperature in Physarum polycephalum. Schiebel W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:338-45, 8 May 69
Role of 5S ribosomal RNA in polypeptide synthesis. Siddiqui MA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:711-20, 22 Aug 69
Peptide bond synthesis in the fragment reaction catalyzed by mammalian liver ribosomes. Silverstein E. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:671-5, 15 Aug 69
Enzymatic degradation of ribosomal RNA in isolated purified ribosomes. Szer W. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:653-8, 6 Jun 69
Effects of cycloheximide on ribosomal RNA synthesis in yeast. Taber RL Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:488-94, 21 Feb 69
Direct evidence for albumin biosynthesis by membrane bound polysomes in rat liver. Takagi M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:55-60, 10 Oct 68
A defect in the 4s rbosomal subunit after hypophysectomy of the rat. Barden N, et al. Biochem J 114:30P, Sep 69
Subribosomal particles in newborn-rat liver. Benson PF. Biochem J 110:59P, Dec 68
The effect of ribonuclease on rat-liver ribosomes. Brentani R, et al. Biochem J 106:263-6, Jan 68
Influence of amino acid supply on ribosomes and protein synthesis of perfused rat liver. Jefferson LS, et al. Biochem J 111:703-12, Mar 69
Effects of 5-fluorouracil and 6-azauracil on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Kloet SR de. Biochem J 106:167-78, Jan 68
Effect of nucleoside triphosphate and magnesium ion concentration on the stability and function of rat liver polysomes in vitro. Pronczuk AW, et al. Biochem J 110:783-8, Dec 68
The binding of spermine to the ribosomes and ribosomal ribonucleic acid from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Stevens L. Biochem J 113:117-21, Jun 69
The attachment of polyuridylic acid to reticulocyte ribosomes. Williamson AR. Biochem J 111:515-20, Feb 69
Inhibition by pactamycin of the initiation of protein synthesis. Binding of N-acetylphenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid and polyuridylic acid to ribosomes. Cohen LB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1312-26, Apr 69
Inhibition by pactamycin of the initiation of protein synthesis. Effect on the 30S ribosomal subunit. Cohen LB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1327-35, Apr 69
Hemoglobin messenger ribonucleic acid. Synthesis of 9S and ribosomal ribonucleic acid during erythroid cell development. Evans MJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3000-5, Jul 69
Hemoglobin messenger ribonucleic acid. Distribution of the 9S ribonucleic acid in polysomes of different sizes. Evans MJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:829-31, Mar 69
Stabilization of N-acetylphenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid binding to ribosomes by sparsomycin. Herner AE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1335-44, Apr 69
Partial characterization of presumptive myosin messenger ribonucleic acid. Heywood SM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3839-45, Sep 69
The ribosomal subunit--polyribosome cycle in protein synthesis of embryonic skeletal muscle. Kabat D, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3742-9, Sep 69
Protein synthetic activity of chromatographically isolated mammalian ribosomes. Kedes LH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2923-9, Jul 69
Subfractionation and polyacrylamide gel analysis of liver ribonucleic acid from normal and glucocorticoid-treated rats. MacGregor RR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3036-49, Jul 69
Methylation of sugars and bases in ribosomal and rapidly labeled ribonucleates from normal and puromycin-treated L cells. Tamaoki T, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3431-40, Oct 68
Secondary methylation of ribosomal ribonucleic acid in HeLa cells. Zimmerman EF. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3156-64, Sep 68
Altered ribosomes in spiramycin-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Ahmed A. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:218-28, 23 Aug 68
Mechanism of inhibition of protein synthesis by spiramycin. Ahmed A. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:205-17, 23 Aug 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Intracellular distribution of vitamin K in the rat. Bell RG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:597-603, 2 Sep 69

Studies on tissue specificities of nuclear and ribosomal RNA using the DNAxRNA hybridization technique. Bielka H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:698-701, 29 Oct 68

Distribution of radioactivity between the acid-soluble pool and the pools of RNA in the nuclear, nonsedimethable and ribosome fractions of rat liver after a single injection of labaled orotic acid. Biobel G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:48-57, 23 Aug 68

Studies on human platelets. I. synthesis of platelet protein in a cell-free system. Booyse FM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:689-97, 29 Oct 68

The distribution of RNA and ribosomes in reticulocytes. Burka ER. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:672-80, 29 Oct 68

The effect of chloramphenicol on the polysome formation of starved stringent Escherichia coli. Cameron HJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:373-80, 17 Dec 68

The activity of ribosomes of sea urchin eggs in response to fertilization. Castañeda M. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:381-8, 22 Apr 69

Ribosomal RNA synthesis in the germinating black eye pea (Vigna unguiculata). I. The effect of cycloheximide on RNA synthesis in the early stages of germination. Chakravorty AK. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:67-82, 18 Mar 69

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in sheep thyroid slices incubated with radioactive glucosamine and leucine. I. Polysomes, microsomes and postmicrosomal fraction. Cheftel C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:15-28, 12 Nov 68

Epidermal growth factor. 3. The stimulation of polysome formation in chick embryo epidermis. Cohen S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:427-37, 24 Sep 68

Effect of potassium ion concentration on the cell-free amino acid incorporating ability of polyribosomes isolated from logarithmic phase cells of a Bacillus sp. Coleman G. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:395-7, 21 Jan 69

Studies on the intracellular localization of tetracycline in bacteria. Connamacher RH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:475-86, 24 Sep 68

An in vitro amino acid incorporating system for liver, brain and skeletal muscle ribosomes. Cooper WK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:269-71, 20 Nov 68

Alterations in vitro of amino acid incorporating activity of liver preparations of non-starved normal and stress-induced rats. Decken A von der. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:487-95, 24 Sep 68

Fidelity of genetic code translation in a rat liver ribosomal system. Derr RF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:253-4, 20 May 69

Localization of robosome precursors in Escherichia coli. Di Girolamo M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:387-97, 17 Dec 68

The stimulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis by ribosome inhibitors in amino acid-starved Escherichia coli. Ezekiel DH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:466-74, 24 Sep 68

Translational characteristics of ribosomes and coding properties of transfer RNA in the mutant of bacterium paracoli with the increased GC content of DNA. Gause GG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:538-46, 24 Sep 68

Synthesis of ribosomal RNA during sea urchin development. II. Electrophoretic analysis of nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA's. Giudice G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:341-7, 22 Apr 69

Reconstituted reticulocyte ribosomes active in hemoglobin synthesis. Godin C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:175-9, 20 May 69

Protein synthesis and ribosomal distribution at different growth stages in Bacillus stearothermophilus. Gonzalez NS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:760-2, 29 Oct 68

The use of radioactive choline as a label for microsomal membranes. II. Studies on membrane-ribosome interaction, subfractionation and function. Hallinan T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:554-63, Apr 69

Selective suppression of nucleolar RNA metabolism in the absence of protein synthesis. Higashi K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:388-93, 24 Sep 68

The role of ribosomal subunits and 80-S monomers in polysome formation in an ascites tumour cell. Hogan BL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:139-49, 20 Nov 68

Studies on the conidia of Aspergillus oryzae. VII. Development of protein synthesizing activity during germination. Horikoshi K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:505-11, 24 Sep 68

The apparent template activity of RNA from developing wings of the cecropia silkmoth. Howells AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:86-98, 21 Jan 69

Polyadenylic acid-directed binding of oligolysyl transfer RNA to ribosomes. Inhibition by lysyl and deacylated transfer RNA. Ikemura T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:98-104, 20 May 69

Ribosomal RNA associated with HeLa mitochondria. Knight E Jr. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:562-3, 17 Jun 69

Reutilization of ribosomal proteins in vivo for the formation of new ribosomal particles in Escherichia coli B. Lefkovits I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:566-73, 18 Feb 69

Precursors of ribosomal sub-units in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Leick V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:409-15, 17 Dec 68

Formation of ribosomes in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Leick V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:398-408, 17 Dec 68

Injury and plasma protein biosynthesis. II. Hepatic microsomal activity and polysomal organization. Liu AY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:195-204, 23 Aug 68

Ribosomal protein pools in Escherichia coli. Marchis-Mouren G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:232-4, 22 Jul 69

On the ribosomal subparticles formed in Escherichia coli BS-1 irradiated with ultraviolet light: formation and biological function of small particles. Matsuzaki K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:85-98, 22 Jul 69

Effects of cycloheximide and 5-fluorouracil on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid in yeast. Mayo VS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:297-305, 17 Dec 68

Intermediate stage in the association and dissociation of Escherichia coli ribosomes and the combining properties of their subunits. Morimoto T. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:135-46, 20 May 69

Kinetic aspects of ribosomal and messenger RNA formation in young rat brain. Murthy MR. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:115-23, 23 Aug 68

Interaction of informational macromolecules with ribosomes. I. Binding of labeled nuclear RNA by rat liver ribosomes. Naora H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:469-80, 17 Jun 69

Concurrent changes in the concentration of monomeric ribosomes and the rate of ribosome synthesis in rat liver. Rizzo AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:163-74, 20 Nov 68

Effect of cycasin on protein synthesis. Shank RC. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:578-80, 24 Sep 68

Studies on ribosomal RNA structure. I. The isolation of crystallizable fragments. Spencer M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:348-59, 22 Apr 69

Polyphenylalanine synthesis by rat liver ribosomes derived from polysomes by ethionine treatment in vivo or by pre-incubation in vitro. Staehelin M. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:713-21, 18 Feb 69

Studies on the incorporation of gamma-glutamyl residues into collagen. I. Some evidence forpost-ribosomal appearance of gamma-glutamyl linkages. Urivetzky M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:208-18, May 69

Polyribosome reduction and recovery following neutron exposure of regenerating liver. Yatvin MB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:536-9, 17 Dec 68

In vivo uptake of [14C]leucine by skeletal muscle ribosomes after injury in rats fed two levels of protein. Young VR, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:271-80, Jun 69

In vitro O2'-methylation of sugars in E. coli RNA. II. Methylation of ribosomal and transfer RNA by homologous methylases in crude cell-free extracts and particulate suspensions from a relaxed mutant of E. coli. Nichols JL, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1487-95, Dec 68

Thermally induced degradation of staphylococcal ribosomes. Haight RD, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:15-9, Jan 69

Functional alterations in rat thyroid ribosomes. Grief RL, et al. Endocrinology 85:855-60, Nov 69

Function of isolated bovine thyroid polyribosomes. Kondo Y, et al. Endocrinology 83:1123-31, Nov 68

Immunochemical identification of thyroglobulin fragments synthesized in vitro by bovine thyroid polyribosomes. Salabe G, et al. Endocrinology 85:752-62, Oct 69

Guanosine triphosphate dependent enzymic binding of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid to yeast ribosomes. Ayuso MS, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:111-8, Dec 68

The effect of antibiotics on the coded binding of peptidyl-tRNA to the ribosome and on the transfer of the peptidyl residue to puromycin. Cerná J, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:27-35, 1 May 69

Some properties of 30S and 50S particles formed in the absence of protein synthesis by phosphorus-starved Escherichia coli. Gomes RA, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:55-62, Mar 69

The binding of peptidyl-tRNA and acylaminoacyl-tRNA to E. coli ribosomes. Groot N de, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:571-6, Apr 69

Effect of actinomycin D and DL-p-fluorophenylalanine on ribosome formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Leick V. Europ J Biochem 8:215-20, Mar 69

Ribosome-catalyzed peptidyl transfer. Effects of cations and pH value. Maden BE, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:309-16, Nov 68

The dissociation of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes with EDTA and the location of messenger ribonucleic acid. Nolan RD, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:445-50, Jul 69

Amino acid uptake, protein synthesis and polyribosome profiles in maturing erythroid cells from chick embryos. D'Amelio V, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:1-9, Jul 69

Effects of inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis on the stimulation of lymphocytes by phytohaemagglutinin. Kay JE, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:94-100, Jan 69

Inhibitor of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Xenopus laevis embryos. II. Effects on ribosomal RNA synthesis in isolated cells from Rana japonica embryos. Shiokawa K, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:155-60, May 69

The regulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis and ribosomal assembly in lens cell differentiation. Papaconstantinou J, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:230-1, Apr 69

Influence of cell disruption methods on polyuridylic acid dependent polyphenylalanine synthesis by isolated ribosomes of mycobacteria. Trnka L, et al. Experientia 24:1109-10, 15 Nov 68

Effect of pactamycin on the synthesis of RNA and protein and on methylation of RNA. Kersten H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:960, Aug 68

Group specificity in protein synthesis, 3. Schweiger M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:775-83, Jun 69

Mechanism of protein synthesis inhibition by bottromycin A2: studies with puromycin. Lin YC, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:471-6, Aug 68

Ribosomal ribonucleic acid maturation during bacterial spore germination. Bleyman M, et al. J Bact 97:27-31, Jan 69

Ribosomal precursors and ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Matchett WH. J Bact 96:997-1005, Oct 68

Degradation of ribosomes in Escherichia coli cells treated with colicin E2. Nose K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:1-6, Jul 68

Incorporation of 14C-amino acids into basic proteins of 47S and 32S subunits of rat liver ribosomes by a cell-free system. Terao K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:407-9, Sep 68

Mechanism of cycloheximide inhibition of protein synthesis in a cell-free system prepared from rat liver. Baliga BS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4480-9, 25 Aug 69

Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. X. Ribosomes and nucleic acids of vegetative cells and spores of Bacillus megaterium. Chambon P, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5110-6, 10 Oct 68

Ribsomal ribonucleic acid production and growth regulation in human lymphocytes. Cooper HL. J Biol Chem 244:1946-52, 10 Apr 69

Vitamin A and protein synthesis by rat intestinal mucosa. De Luca L, et al. J Biol Chem 244:701-8, 25 Feb 69

Fidelity in protein synthesis. The role of the ribosome. Friedman SM, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5044-8, 10 Oct 68

Studies on polynucleotides. LXXXIX. A study of amino acid incorporation in a reticulocyte cell-free protein-synthesizing system with polyribonucleotides with repeating nucleotide sequences used as messengers. Gupta NK. J Biol Chem 243:4959-65, 10 Oct 68

The fractionation of transfer factors in the presence of a proteolytic inhibitor. Hollis VW Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4926-30, 25 Sep 68

Alteration in function of transfer ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli after infection with phage Q beta. Hung PP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5525-31, 10 Nov 68

The lack of messenger activity of ribonucleic acid complementary to the viral ribonucleic acid of bacteriophage R17. Iglewski WJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:736-43, 25 Feb 69

The characterization of separated alpha and beta-chain polyribosomes in rabbit reticulocytes. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6446-50, 25 Dec 68

Two types of binding of erythromycin to ribosomes from antibiotic-sensitive and -resistant Bacillus subtilis 168. Oleinick NL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:727-35, 25 Feb 69

Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. VI. Oligopeptide synthesis and translocation on ribosomes in the presence and absence of soluble transfer factors. Pestka S. J Biol Chem 244:1533-9, 25 Mar 69

Biosynthesis of serum proteins and ferritin by free and attached ribosomes of rat liver. Redman CM. J Biol Chem 244:4308-15, 25 Aug 69

Binding of biosynthetic polyribo- and polydeoxynucleotides to ribosomes. Salas J, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1152-6, 10 Mar 69

Inhibition of the biosynthetic completion of rabbit hemoglobin by isolated human hemoglobin chains. Shaeffer JR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4284-91, 25 Aug 69

Formation and properties of the aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid-guanosine triphosphate-protein complex. Shorey RL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4555-64, 10 Sep 69

Characterization of the interaction of aminoacyltransferase II with ribosomes. Binding of transferase II and translocation of peptidyl transfer ribonucleic acid. Skogerson L, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5354-60, 25 Oct 68

Evidence for the role of aminoacyltransferase II in peptidyl transfer ribonucleic acid translocation. Skogerson L, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5361-7, 25 Oct 68

Cerebral protein synthesis. II. Instability of cerebral messenger ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. Zomzely CE, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5396-409, 25 Oct 68

Studies on the origin of ribosomes in Amoeba proteus. Craig N, et al. J Cell Biol 40:622-32, Mar 69

The regulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis and ribosomal assembly in the vertebrate lens. Papaconstantinou J, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:161+, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Persistent synthesis of 5S RNA when production of 28S and 18S ribosomal RNA is inhibited by low doses of actinomycin D. Perry RP, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:235-46, Dec 68
Activation of ribosomal RNA synthesis in initiation of Wolffian lens regeneration. Reese DH, et al. J Exp Zool 170:259-68, Mar 69
Synthesis of ribosomal proteins in the absence of ribosome maturation in methionine-deficient HeLa cells. Maden BE, et al. J Molec Biol 38:431-5, Dec 68
Specific interaction of an initiator tRNA fragment with 30 s ribosomal subunits. Rudland PS, et al. J Molec Biol 43:273-80, 28 Jul 69
Stimulatory effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid upon animo acid incorporation into protein by a ribosomal system from immature rat brain. Tewari S, et al. J Neurochem 16:171-80, Feb 69
RNA polymerase activities and other aspects of hepatic protein synthesis during early protein depletion in the rat. Shaw C, et al. J Nutr 96:327-36, Nov 68
In vitro activity of ribosomes and RNA content of skeletal muscle in young rats fed adequate or low protein. Young VR, et al. J Nutr 96:255-62, Oct 68
Protein synthesis by free and bound Paramecium ribosomes in vivo and in vitro. Sommerville J, et al. J Protozool 15:644-51, Nov 68
Polyribosome dynamics at steady state. Gordon R. J Theor Biol 22:515-32, Mar 69
Drug resistance of staphylococci. Foation of erythromycin-ribosome complex. Decrease in the formation of erythromycin-ribosome complex in erythromycin resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Saito T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:119-21, Mar 69
Initiation factor requirements for the in vitro synthesis of T4 lysozyme. Brawerman G, et al. Nature (London) 223:957-8, 30 Aug 69
Ribosomal binding of AUG by formyl-methionyl-sRNA. Bretscher MS. Nature (London) 220:1233-4, 21 Dec 68
Direct translation of a circular messenger DNA. Bretscher MS. Nature (London) 220:1088-91, 14 Dec 68
Haemoglobin synthesis in beta-thalassaemia. Clegg JB, et al. Nature (London) 220:664-8, 16 Nov 68
Control of haemoglobin synthesis: a difference in the size of the polysomes making alpha and beta chains. Hunt RT, et al. Nature (London) 220:481-3, 2 Nov 68
Junction of the 50S ribosomal subunit with the 30S initiation complex. Kolakofsky D, et al. Nature (London) 220:244-7, 19 Oct 68
Isolation of protein initiation factors from 30S ribosomal subunits. Parenti-Rosina R, et al. Nature (London) 221:363-5, 25 Jan 69
Interchangeability of ribosomes and protein synthesizing enzymes from Penicillium cyclopium and those prepared from other organisms. Van Etten J, et al. Nature (London) 212:932-3, 26 Nov 66
70S ribosomes are active. Varricchio F. Nature (London) 223:1364-5, 27 Sep 69
Effect of deoxyribonucleic acid and histone on the nuclear ribosomal incorporation system. Wang TY. Nature (London) 212:928-30, 26 Nov 66
Translation of the genetic message. Ochoa S. Naturwissenschaften 55:505-14, Nov 68
Brain function and macromolecules, IV. Uridine incorporation into polysomes of mouse brain during different behavioral experiences. Adair LB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:917-22, Nov 68
Brain function and macromolecules. 3. Uridine incorporation into polysomes of mouse brain during short-term avoidance conditioning. Adair LB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:606-13, Oct 68
Role of ribosomal subunits in protein synthesis in mammalian cells. Colombo B, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:651-8, Oct 68
Stepwise synthesis of a tripeptide. Haenni AL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1363-9, Dec 68
Ribosomal subunit exchange during protein synthesis. Kaempfer R. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:106-13, Sep 68
The initiation of polyphenylalanine synthesis with N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA. Kiem EB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1349-55, Dec 68
Factor- and guanosine 5'-triphosphate-dependent release of deacylated transfer RNA from 70S ribosomes. Kuriki Y, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1399-405, Dec 68
Rapid inhibition of polypeptide chain extension by streptomycin. Modolell J, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1279-86, Dec 68
Interaction of aminoacyl transferase II and guanosine triphosphate: inhibition by diphtheria toxin and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Raeburn S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1428-34, Dec 68
Immunoglobulin assembly in a mouse myeloma. Schubert D. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:683-90, Jun 68
Cytoplasmic synthesis of type 5 adenovirus capsid proteins. Velicer LF, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1265-71, Dec 68
Dye-sensitized photooxidation of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Garvin RT, et al. Science 164:583-4, 2 May 69
Mutants at the bobbed locus in Drosophila melanogaster: relation to ribosomal RNA synthesis? Gersh ES. Science 162:1139, 6 Dec 68
Preferential synthesis of ferritin and albumin by different populations of liver polysomes. Hicks SJ, et al. Science 164:584-5, 2 May 69
Ribosomal RNA synthesis during cleavage of Ascaris lumbricoides eggs. Kaulenas MS, et al. Science 163:1201-3, 14 Mar 69
Fusidic acid: inhibition of factor T2 in reticulocyte protein synthesis. Malkin M, et al. Science 164:71-2, 4 Apr 69
Ribosome biogenesis: nonrandom addition of structural proteins to 50S subunits. Sells BH, et al. Science 159:1240-2, 15 Mar 68
Erythromycin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli with altered ribosomal protein component. Tanaka K, et al. Science 162:576-8, 1 Nov 68
Immunoglobulin synthesis in a cell-free system. Ralph P, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 32:277-82, 1967
Interaction of DNA with ribosomes in cell-free protein synthetizing systems of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Galling G. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:321-7, Mar 69
[Detachment of messenger ribonucleic acid of rabbit reticulocyte polyribosomes by incubation of cells in the presence of n-butanol] Burny A, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:921-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Ribonucleic acids and polyribosomes of rabbit mammary gland during lactogenesis induced by prolactin] Gaye P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:99-109, 22 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Study of the action of beta-indolylacetic acid on the RNA metabolism of oat coleoptile sections] Esnault R. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1887-913, 1968 (Fre)
[Ribosomes of the mammary gland. Isolation and the capacity to incorporate in vitro amino acids into proteins] Gaye P, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1273-89, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of transcortin. Localization of cortisol and corticosterone binding sites in sub-cytoplasmic fractions of rat liver cells] Guidollet J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:121-32, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Action of phenobarbital on the ribosomal fraction from rat liver] Seifert J, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1179-84, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Reaction steps of polypeptide synthesis on ribosomes. Mechanisms of protein synthesis, X] Matthaei H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:281-94, Jun 68 (227 ref.) (Ger)
[Specific inhibitor of aminoacyl-transfer RNA synthesis from pea seedlings] Parthier B. Naturwissenschaften 55:653, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Effect of phenobarbital on the protein synthesizing system of rat liver] Greim H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:123-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Peptide synthesis in a cell-free system under the influence of yeast ribonucleic acid] Duntze W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:50-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Effect of spermine and spermidine on ribosome RNA in the brain of the chick embryo] Barbiroli B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:195-7, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effects of antibodies on the capacity of ribosomes to bind messenger RNA] Chiarugi V. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1197-201, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Action of diphtheria toxin on poly-U-directed polyphenylalanine synthesis in chick-embryo ribosomes] Gravela E. Sperimentale 118:43-56, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Selective inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis by levorphanol in liver cells] Sakiyama S. J Jap Biochem Soc 40:214-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Control of protein synthesis at the level of translation] Shimura Y. Protein (Tokyo) 13:943-53, Oct 68 (85 ref.) (Jap)
[Investigation of polysomes from the spleen of immunized animals] Vasil'chenko VN, et al. Biokhimiia 34:170-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of protein synthesis inhibitor on Krebs II cells infected with EMC virus] Kukhanova MK, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:522-30, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Virus-specific polysomes] Vop Virus 14:115, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Fractionation of the brain tisue nuclei from cats and incorporation of lysine-1-C14 in isolated fractions] Avdeev VG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:584-9, 1967 (Ukr)
[The acceptor and adapter functions of RNA ribosomes in the rat liver] Babii TP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:288-91, 1967 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Polyamines and protein synthesis. 3. The effect of polyamines on the binding of phenylalanyl transfer RNA to ribosomes. Takeda Y. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:258-61, 20 May 69
Post-microsomal fractions from rat brain which stimulate ribosomal amino acid incorporation. Murthy MR. Canad J Biochem 47:75-8, Feb 69
Polysomes of bovine anterior pituitary gland and their role in hormone and protein biosynthesis. Adiga PR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:606-13, Jun 68
Physiological role of 70S ribosomes in bacteria. Algranati ID, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:574-80, Feb 69
Ribosomes. Nomura M. Sci Amer 221:28-35, Oct 69
[Role of ribosomes in protein synthesis] Grunberg-Manago M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2211-53, 1968 (86 ref.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of whole-body x-irradiation of guinea pigs on liver ribosomes. Hidvégi EJ, et al. Biochem J 109:495-505, Oct 68
Ribosome degradation in ultraviolet light-damaged bacteria starved for an amino acid. Doudney CO. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:106-14, 18 Mar 69
Ultraviolet inactivation of Escherichia coli ribosomes. II. Effects of messenger RNA binding on ultraviolet sensitivity of robosmoes. Tokimatsu H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:363-72, 17 Dec 68
Reversibility and stability of Escherichia coli ribosomes dissociated by ultraviolet light. Miyazawa F, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:967-70, Jun 69
Effect of x-irradiation on polyribosome organization and RNA labeling in the liver of normal and adrenalectomized rats. Cammarano P, et al. Radiat Res 39:289-304, Aug 69
Effect of x-radiation on the ribosomes of yeast cells. Ghosh N. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1273-4, Sep 68

RIBS (A2)

Serratus paralysis. Van Nes CP, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 21:85-101, 1969
Malignant hemangioendothelioma of bone. A case report. Chaves E. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:117-24, Jan-Jun 67
Traumatic intercostal hernia without penetrating injury in a child. A case report. Salter DG, et al. Brit J Surg 56:550-2, Jul 69
Transplantation of autologous costal cartilage to an osteochondral defect on the femoral head. Histological, autoradiographical and microchemical studies. Hjertquist SO, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:39, 1968
Clinical and pathologic features of initial metastatic presentations of renal cell carcinoma. Silverberg SG, et al. Cancer 23:1126-32, May 69
Osteoblastoma in a rib in childhood. Tulloh HP, et al. Clin Radiol 20:337-8, Jul 69
Aneurysmal bone cyst of the rib. Sandozi MK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:293-4, 16 Sep 68
The human costochondral junction. I. Patients without primary growth disturbances. Jones DR, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:324-9, May 69
The human costochondral junction. II. Patients with acromegaly. Jones DR, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:330-4, May 69
Cryptococcosis presenting as an osteolytic rib lesion. Kuaity J, et al. Minn Med 51:1727-30, Dec 68
Aneurysmal bone cyst presenting as a chest mass. A case report. Henley FT, et al. Radiology 92:1103-4, Apr 69
Scapulocostal syndrome: clinical aspects. Shull JR. Southern Med J 62:956-9, Aug 69
Rib pain--a neglected diagnosis. Grant AP, et al. Ulster Med J 37:162-9, Summer 68
[Massive scapulo-celeido-costal osteolysis. Histochemical and ultrastructural study] Caulet T, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:177-200, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Costal echinococcosis, a rare form of bone echinococcosis. Apropos of a case] Lagrot F, et al. Ann Chir 23:C607-14, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Costal chondrosarcoma] Massé R. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:701-3, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Bilateral costal chondroma in the newborn] Grislain JR, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:449-53, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Rib mobility (chest expansion) in normal subjects] Rotès-Quérol J, et al. Rev Rhum 35:601-2, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Tumors of the ribs and thoracic wall. Differential diagnosis and therapy] Weber R. Med Mschr 23:158-62, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative study of renewal of the osseous tissue of the ribs in dogs of various ages] Marotti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:899-902, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[On primary tumors of the ribs] Deriu GP, et al. Chir Ital Suppl 3:1-71, 1967 (Ita)
[Considerations and findings concerning a case of myxoma of the ribs] Pansecchi V. Minerva Ortop 18:674-9, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Painful crepitation of the scapula. Scapulo-costal peritendonitis] Violanti A. Policlinico [Prat] 74:353-9, 13 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Radiological possibilities in the diagnosis of plasmocytoma with multiple osseous localizations] Toaiari E, et al. Quad Radiol 32:75-90, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Case of giant cell tumor arising from the rib] Yamazaki K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:569-71, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the human rib-cartilage. 1. A comparative study of radiological findings of calcification and ossification of the human rib-cartilage with its histological findings] Nishino K. Kekkaku 44:131-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Surgical technics in pericostal tuberculosis] Ito K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:904-7, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Selection of an approach to the extrahepatic bile ducts] Borovkov SA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:13-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of studying the rigidity and flexibility of the human rib] Dmitreva NA. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:18-23, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Results of treatment of primary tumors of the chest wall] Garin ND, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:11-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Closure of a defect in the chest cage using a pedunculated rectus muscle flap] Ushakov MIu.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:106-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Postinfarct cardiobrachiocostal syndrome] Bogolepov NK, et al. Vrach Delo 3:41-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Spondylocostal dysplasia. A dominantly inherited form of short-trunked dwarfism. Rimoin DL, et al.
Amer J Med 45:948-53, Dec 68
The skeletal defects of the cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome. Doyle JF, et al. J Anat 105:214, Jul 69
Arthrogryposis with meningomyelocele, polythelia and absent ribs. Mathur S, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:519-22, 1 Jun 69
Variations in number of ribs in the domestic cat. Boyd JS, et al. Vet Rec 83:471, 2 Nov 68
[Apropos of the 1st 2 costo-vertebral joints] Bonjean P.
J Radiol Electr 50:59, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the occurrence and genesis of Luschka's forked ribs] Pfefferkorn A.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:448-54, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Vertebra-rib syndrome] Theiler K.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:907-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Appearance of the scalenus syndrome as a combined effect of a variation of the 1st rib and vibration damage] Kákosy T, et al.
Z Orthop 106:98-102, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On a unusual rib abnormality with intrathoracic components] Loewe KR.
Zbl Allg Path 110:286-91, 1967 (Ger)
[Acute abdomen caused by syndesmolysis of the cartilagineous sections of the ribs] Kovács A, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:290-2, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Considerations on a case of costal agenesia associated with pulmonary hernia] Bona L.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:57-61, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Anomalies of the ribs in fluorographic examination] Firsov GI. Arkh Anat 53:21-4, Nov 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The proteinpolysaccharides of human costal cartilage. Rosenberg L, et al. J Clin Invest 48:543-52, Mar 69
[Age changes in the levels of organic and mineral components of the ribs] Mardanov SB.
Arkh Pat 30:45-8, 1968 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[M. serratus anterior of Japanese. The area of its origin and its interdigitation with the M. obliquus externus abdominis] Murata K, et al.
Acta Anat Nippon 43:395-401, 1 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Rare case of the presence of the "costoepicondylar muscle"] Feret J.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:225-30, 1969 (Pol)
[Morphological differences in the ribs of man and certain animals] Turovtsev AI.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:15-22, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Experimental study of the morphogenesis of the thoracic cage of the chick embryo: mechanisms and origins of the material] Pinot M.
J Embryol Exp Morph 21:149-64, Feb 69 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of amino-acetonitrile on rib regeneration. Allen JA, et al. J Anat 104:180-1, Jan 69

INJURIES

Pulmonary hernia and abdominal wall eventration. Two rare complications of rib trauma. Groves AC, et al.
J Trauma 8:1065-70, Nov 68
[Reflexions on statistics on 50 cases of flail ribs] Mercier R, et al.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:42-52, 1967 (Fre)
[Clinical and differential diagnostic considerations in fractures of the first rib] Bartel M, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:248-57, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Rib fracture following radiotherapy after radical mastectomy] Fukuda M, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:980-5, Dec 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Studies on the mucopolysaccharide content of bronchi, trachea and rib cartilages in chronic respiratory tract disease] Józsa L, et al.
Z Tuberk 129:275-80, Dec 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral rib notching due to systemic to pulmonary anastomoses in the presence of bilateral pulmonary oligemia. Foster JR, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:441-3, Sep 69
Feathering and osteocytic osteolysis. Hoshino T, et al.
Clin Orthop 65:110-7, Jul-Aug 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Movements of the chest wall during breathing. Godfrey S, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:11P-12P, May 69
The mechanoreceptors of the costo-vertebral joints. Godwin-Austen RB.
J Physiol (London) 202:737-53, Jun 69
[Physicomechanical properties of human rib cartilage] Obysov AS, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:46-9, Jul 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rib movement in health, kyphoscoliosis, and ankylosing spondylitis. Jordanoglou J.
Thorax 24:407-14, Jul 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Fate of rib notching after correction of aortic coarctation. Gooding CA, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:21-3, May 69
Superior marginal rib defects. An etiologic classification. Sargent EN, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:491-505, Jul 69
Rib lesions--two of a kind. Eliscu EH.
JAMA 208:2074-6, 16 Jun 69
Rib notching: with reference to its various causes and diagnostic implications in cardiovascular diseases. Kagawa T, et al. Jap Circ J 32:989-94, Jul 68
[On the diagnosis of primary tumors of the ribs and sternum] Mateev B, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:207-18, 1968 (Ger)
[Osseous changes in acromegaly] Amendolagine F, et al. Friuli Med 22:155-76, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Studies of an unusual radiological finding: the so-called "hole" of the first rib] Ravasini R, et al.
Quad Radiol 34:17-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[On the method of roentgenological study of ribs] Finkel'shteĭn SI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:46-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Subclavicular segmental resection of first rib for correction of subjacent neurovascular compression. Hamlin H, et al. Amer J Surg 117:754-7, May 69
Surgical treatment of thoracic outlet compression. Rainer WG, et al. Amer J Surg 116:704-7, Nov 68
The surgical correction of pectus carinatum. Laustela E, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:287-90, 1968
Transaxillary first rib resection for the thoracic outlet syndrome. Sanders RJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:1014-23, Dec 68
Rib resection with Marino-Zuco-Harrington instrumentation. Del Torto U.
Clin Orthop 65:191-4, Jul-Aug 69
Thoracic outlet compression syndrome. The first rib. Kranz J, et al. Northwest Med 68:646-50, Jul 69
An alternate surgical approach to the inferior vena cava. Moran JM. Surgery 66:631-3, Sep 69
[On the technic of pigeon breast surgery] Friedebold G. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:143-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Device for drilling of holes in ribs and sternum] Klarewicz E, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:893-4, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Fragmentation thoracoplasty] Kagalovskiĭ GM, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:79-82, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Alloplasty of the chest wall after extensive resection of ribs for tumor surgery] Nazarenko IG.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:60-2, Jul 67 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[On the removal of rib graft for primary osteoplasty in infants with cleft palates] Kriens O.
Chirurg 39:194-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Fate of the transplant in various methods of antero-lateral spondylodesis in patients with tubercular spondylitis] Sivtsev SA.
Probl Tuberk 46:22-6, 1968 (Rus)

RICE (B6, J)

Effect of diet on skin-fold measurements and creatinine and urea excretion of Hong Kong Chinese children. Fry PC, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1197-201, Oct 68
Growth inhibitory action of saccharin and cyclamate on rats receiving a poor rice diet. Sabri MI, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:505-9, Aug 69
Toxicologic research on substances fro Fusarium nivale. Tatsuno T. Cancer Res 28:2393-6, Nov 68
Relative importance of soil and water in the indirect contamination of flooded rice with radiocaesium. Myttenaere C, et al. Health Phys 16:701-7, Jun 69
Inhibition of the protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte by Nivalenol, a toxic principle isolated from Fusarium nivale-growing rice. Ueno Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:479-85, Oct 68
The protein efficiency ratio of raw and cooked lentils (Lens esculenta) and the supplenentary effect of rice and wheat proteins. el-Naka N, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:207-15, 1967
Nutritive value of soybean-peanut-rice mixture in infant feeding. Huang PC, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:57-63, 28 Mar 68
Improving the rice plant and its culture. Chandler RF Jr. Nature (London) 221:1007-10, 15 Mar 69
Selective control of annual grassy weeds in transplanted tropical rice with alpha-2,2,2-trichloroethyl styrene. De Datta SK, et al.
Nature (London) 221:64-5, 4 Jan 69
Net protein utilization values of suggested milk substitutes based on whole hen's egg, soy bean and rice. Lie GH, et al.
Paediat Indonesia 7:151-64, Oct-Dec 67
A study of the effect of water temperatures on rice field mosquito development. Bailey SF, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:53-61, 8 Oct 68
Predator prey studies in relation to an integrated mosquito control program. A progress report. Washino RK.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:33-4, 8 Oct 68
Bioassays of aircraft swath patterns and rice-canopy penetration of insecticides. Womeldorf DJ, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:14, 8 Oct 68
The relationship between diet and composition of bladder bile in mice. Dam H, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:200-8, Mar 69
[On the variations of free glucides in rice fields] Rastine S, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:755-65, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The cariostatic effect of the hulls and bran of rice studied by means of radioactive enamel] Grippaudo G, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:221-32, Mar 69 (Ita)
[A mycological examination for the presence of mycotoxin-producers on the 1954-1967's stored rice grains] Kurata H, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:183-8, 1968 (Jap)
[Experimental study on poisoning by rice oil mixed with Kanechlor (chlorinated diphenyl compound)] Takeuchi T, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:63-86, 25 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Leptospirosis in the rice fields in Spain (national epidemiological survey 1964-1965)] De Sande AG, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 41:119-33, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Lactic acid bacterial fermentation of burong dalag. Orillo CA, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1669-71, Nov 68
Chemical composition and nutritive value of de-oiled rice bran when fed to young Hariana bulls. Singh VP, et al. Indian Vet J 45:781-7, Sep 68
[An antifungal constituents of rice bran tar] Kosuge T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1423-7, Nov 68 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pentachlorobenzyl alcohol, a rice blast control agent. Ishida M, et al. Residue Rev 25:139-48, 1969 (11 ref.)

METABOLISM

Ethylene produced by plant cells in suspension cultures. Gamborg OL, et al.
Nature (London) 220:604-5, 9 Nov 68
Mechanism of selective action of 3',4'-dichloropropionanilide. Yih RY, et al.
Plant Physiol 43:1291-6, Aug 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Transfer of radionuclaides in irrigated rice paddies] Myttenaere C, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:179-81, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

RICINOLEIC ACID see under FATTY ACIDS (D11)

RICINUS (B6)

see also specific
CASTOR OIL (D7, D11)

Haemodynamic effects of ricin. Bálint G.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:213-24, 1968
Anaphylaxis from an Indian necklace. Lockey SD Jr, et al. JAMA 206:2900-1, 23 Dec 68
Castor bean allergy. Strauss A.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:342-8, Nov-Dec 68
The specificity of the haemagglutinin of the Castor bean, Ricinus communis. Drysdale RG, et al.
Vox Sang 15:194-202, 1968
[Experimental hyperthermia induced by ricin in the rat. Its value in pharmacodynamics] Hache J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1500-2, 1968 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Epidemic allergy due to ricinus dusts. I. Clinical evaluation of the procedures for reducing allergenicity of ricinus cakes] Panzani R, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 16:138-47, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Allergic manifestations in farmers and workers working with ricin] Spoujitch V, et al. **Rev Franc Allerg 9:103-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)**

[XX. On seed proteins. On the mode of action of Ricinus hemagglutinin] Waldschmidt-Leitz E, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:945-50, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[On seed proteins. XVIII. On ricin: purification and differentiation of its actions] Waldschmidt-Leitz E, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:503-9, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Chemical structure and toxicity of ricin, a toxic protein from castor beans] Funatsu M, et al. **Protein (Tokyo) 13:905-12, Sep 68 (29 ref.) (Jap)**

CYTOLOGY

Colchicine induced chromosomal interchange in castor beans (Ricinus communis Linn.). Narain A, et al. **Experientia 24:1037, 15 Oct 68**

ENZYMOLOGY

FDPases of the castor bean endosperm and leaf: properties and partial purification. Scala J, et al. **Arch Biochem 127:576-84, 20 Sep 68**

Amylase activity during germination of gamma-irradiated castor seeds. Thanki RJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:946-9, Jul 68**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Amylase activity during germination of gamma-irradiated castor seeds. Thanki RJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:946-9, Jul 68**

METABOLISM

[On the incorporation of trigonellin(14CT3) into ricinin] Gross D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:705-7, Jun 69 (Ger)**

RICKETS (C3, C13)

[Jaffé-Lichtenstein's fibrous dysplasia. (Apropos of a case with biological anomalies)] Salle B, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:511-6, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)**

[The effect of rickets on the appearance of maxillofacial deformiti in children born prematurely] Koeff J. **Orthodont Franc 39:177-81, 1968 (Fre)**

[Prophylaxis and therapy of rickets] Fanconi A. **Ther Umsch 25:652-5, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Vitamin-resistant rickets. (Presentation of a case)] Pridie G, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 17:335-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)**

[Contribution to the study of vitamin-resistant rickets. Characterization of a new clinical form: osteodystrophy with dwarfism, hypercalciuria and gluco-aminic diabetes] Tirnoveanu G, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 17:329-34, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)**

BLOOD

Serum fucose and sialic acid in rickets and osteomalacia. Sharma NC, et al. **Clin Sci 36:317-21, Apr 69**

[Anorganic phosphorus and phosphate esters in erythrocytes of infants suffering from pneumonia] Stopyrowa J. **Helv Paediat Acta 23:252-5, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Studies about the distribution of ABO blood groups in various diseases in infancy] Kircher W. **Humangenetik 6:171-80, 1968 (Ger)**

[The influence of Videin-2 and Videin-3 in combination with a citric acid mixture on the content of citric acid and inorganic phosphorus in the blood of children with rickets] Bilas LM. **Pediatriia 46:77-9, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[The interrelation between electrolyte metabolism and cholinergic processes in rickets] Davydova VM. **Pediatriia 46:69-71, Nov 67 (Rus)**

[The dynamics of phosphorus-calcium shifts and roentgenologic changes in rickets in relation to exercise therapy and ultraviolet irradiation] Gogoberidze TG. **Pediatriia 46:63-6, May 67 (Rus)**

[Microelement (iron and copper) levels in the blood in rickets] Miakisheva LS. **Pediatriia 47:48-50, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[The state of magnesium metabolism im rickets] Pustovalova-Vagapova LB. **Pediatriia 46:71-3, Nov 67 (Rus)**

[Blood magnesium content in rickets] Kamalova RG. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:12-4, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Sensitivity of plasma citric acid in deficiency rickets] Cresto JC, et al. **Arch Argent Pediat 66:136-43, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)**

[Effect of citric acid on non-organic phosphorus in the blood of children suffering from rickets] Bilas LM. **Pediat Akush Ginek 6:27-8, 1967 (Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Familial hypophosphatemic vitamin D resistant rickets. The neonatal period and infancy. Stickler GB. **Acta Paediat Scand 58:213-9, May 69**

A defect in intestinal amino acid transport in Lowe's syndrome. Bartsocas CS, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 117:93-5, Jan 69**

[Current data on the von Jaksch-Luzet syndrome (anemia with myelemia in rachitic young infants] Orsini A, et al. **Marseille Med 104:453-62, 1967 (Fre)**

[On the problems of vitamin D resistant rickets] Schröder K, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:1066-72, 8 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Debré-De Toni-Fanconi syndrome with glycogenosis of the liver] Bauer B. **Klin Wschr 46:317-28, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Radiographic picture of the rachitic lung] Kraus R, et al. **Radiologe 8:249-51, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Dwarfism (primordial?) with congenital renal hypoplasia and (idiopathic) De Toni-Debré-Fanconi syndrome] Salomone P, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:723-9, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Cranial deformities caused by rickets] Bronzini C. **Policlinico [Prat] 75:1701-5, 16 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Effect of rachitis on the disturbance of acid-base equilibrium in pneumonia in infants] Pronicka E. **Pediat Pol 44:567-74, May 69 (Pol)**

[Bilateral urinary tract calculi in an 14-month-old boy] Bittner K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1009-10, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Disorders of calcium and phosphate metabolism in Turner's syndrome complicated with rickets] Maciejewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1010-1, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Vitamin D resistant rickets with changes in skin color] Miller W, et al. **Przegl Lek 25:266-9, 1969 (Pol)**

[Disorders of acid-base equilibrium in rachitic infants with pneumonia] Pronicka E. **Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:388-411, 1968 (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory findings in a child with pseudo-vitamin D deficiency rickets. Matsuda I, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta 24:329-36, Jun 69**

A search for sub-clinical rickets in Glasgow children. Richards ID, et al. **Scot Med J 13:297-305, Sep 68**

[Connections between vitamin D deficiency-rickets and premature cranial synostosis] Ströder J, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk 177:98-111, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of rickets in premature newborn] Leenson RE, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:8-11, Sep 67 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on proximal renal tubular acidosis in a patient with idiopathic "de toni-debré-fanconi syndrome". Rampini S, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta 23:13-21, Feb 68**

Growth in familial hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets. McNair SL, et al. **J Pediat 74:828-9, May 69**

Renal function and histology after long-term vitamin D therapy of vitamin D refractory rickets. Paunier L, et al. **J Pediat 73:833-44, Dec 68**

Metabolism and serum protein binding of 3H-vitamin D4 in vitamin D-resistant rickets. Rikkers H, et al. **J Pediat 74:828, May 69**

Biological activity of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol, a metabolite of vitamin D3. Blunt JW, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1503-6, Dec 68**

The biological activity of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol, a metabolite of vitamin D3. Blunt JW, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:714-8, Oct 68**

[Therapeutic use of vitamin D in pediatrics] Freycon F. **Rev Lyon Med 17:73-9, 1968 (Fre)**

[Radiographic findings in successfully treated phosphate diabetes] Grossmann P, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:146-7, 1968 (Ger)**

[Physiopathological bases of phosphate therapy of osteomalacia] Caniggia A, et al. **Minerva Med 60:803-19, 7 Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Intravenous calcium perfusion] Gatti R, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:808-11, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and vitamin D] Nordio S, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:801-2, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)**

[The prevention and treatment of rickets] Bilas LM. **Pediatriia 46:63-7, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[A comparative assessment of treatment of rickets with D3 videin and an alcoholic solution of vitamin D2] Olodina NN. **Pediatriia 47:68-71, May 68 (Rus)**

[On the biological activity of provitamin D3] Mironova VM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:576-80, 1968 (Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The inductive effect of rickets on glycolytic enzymes of rat epiphyseal cartilage and its reversal by vitamin D and phosphate. Meyer WL, et al. **Arch Biochem 129:438-46, Feb 69**

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in rickets due to vitamin D deficiency. Ozsoylu S. **New Eng J Med 280:1221-3, 29 May 69**

Lactase activity in experimental rickets and vitamin D intoxication. Berio A, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 148:179-81, 1968**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and vitamin D] Nordio S, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:801-2, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)**

[The activity of certain blood enzymes in rickets] Barsegian RG. **Pediatriia 46:51-4, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[The activity of nonspecific serum antihyaluronidase in rickets] Rodich BM. **Pediatriia 46:54-5, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Condition of the enzyme activity of the intestine and pancreas in children with rickets] Volkova IuV. **Pediatriia 48:41-4, Jun 69 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Osteoporosis, or the osteoporosities? Bollet AJ. **Amer J Med Sci 256:271-8, Nov 68 (51 ref.)**

Vitamin D and the pathogenesis of rickets and osteomalacia. Steendijk R. **Folia Med Neerl 11:178-86, 1968 (49 ref.)**

[Cachectic diencephalic syndrome caused by an anterior hypothalamic tumor. Description of a new case] Tangheroni W, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:2331-5, 29 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Contribution to the pathogenesis of hypophosphatemic vitamin-resistant rickets] Bârbuță R, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 17:323-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)**

[Current problems of the clinical picture and pathogenesis of rickets] Sviatkina KA. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:3-8, Sep 67 (20 ref.) (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary pseudo-vitamin D deficiency rickets. ("Hereditare pseudo-mangelrachitis"). Dent CE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:708-19, Nov 68**

Growth in familial hypophosphatemic vitamin-D-resistant rickets. McNair SL, et al. **New Eng J Med 281:512-6, 4 Sep 69**

[Familial genetically determined rickets with aminoaciduria] Raszek J, et al. **Pediat Pol 43:1007-12, Aug 68 (Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in the immune mechanisms in infants with hypocalcemic rickets] Bardare M, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:377-9, 3 Mar 67 (Ita)**

[The immuno-reactive condition of children suffering from rickets] Khaustova TM. **Pediat Akush Ginek 6:26-7, 1967 (Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin D-resistant rickets and high fecal endogenous calcium output. A report of two cases. Hall BD, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 22:448-57, Apr 69**

Some effects of vitamin D 3 on collagen synthesis in rachitic chick cortical bone. Canas F, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:1092-6, May 69**

Oral calcium-loading test in rickets and in neonatal tetany: effect of vitamin D. Barr DG, et al. **Brit Med J 3:150-2, 19 Jul 69**

Effect of adrenalectomy on calcium metabolism in vitamin D-treated and rachitic rats. Kalifeiz FA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 3:74-83, 1969**

Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in epiphyseal plates of rachitic rats. An autoradiographic study. Mankin HJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:862-74, Jul 69**

Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in epiphyseal plates of rachitic rats. An autoradiographic study. Mankin HJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:862-74, Jul 69**

Demonstration of macromolecular inhibitors of calcification and nucleational factors in fluid from calcifying sites in cartilage. Howell DS, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:630-41, Apr 69**

Metabolism and serum protein binding of 3H-vitamin D4 in vitamin D-resistant rickets. Rikkers H, et al. **J Pediat 74:828, May 69**

Calcium precipitation and its relationship to high serum phosphate concentration. Jowsey J. **Mayo Clin Proc 43:722-4, Oct 68**

Lipid metabolism in normal and rachitic rat epiphyseal cartilage. Havivi E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1300-4, Sep 69**

[Absorption of H3-labelled vitamin D3 in nutritional osteomalacia] Miravet L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 45:531-8, 14 Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Basic metabolic rate in experimental rickets in rats] Biermann C, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 146:93-6, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[On the ortho-phosphate content of liver, muscle and kidney in experimental rickets] Hanowski P, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 148:238-41, 1968 (Ger)**

[Citrate metabolism. II. Citrate curves after intravenous administration in rachitic infants before and after administration of vitamin D] Bartolozzi G, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:1813-5, 6 Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Clinical studies of the pathogenesis of renal elimination of hydrogen ions] Gatti R, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:811-5, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The state of magnesium metabolism in various models of experimental rickets] Vagalova LB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:52-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin D on calcium and phosphorus content of albino rat bones depending on calcium and fat content of the diet] Golikov KK.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:183-8, 1968 (Ukr)

MORTALITY

[Rickets as cause of death in infant and children?] Trube-Becker E. Med Klin 64:527-9, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Rickets: Canada: 1968. Barsky P.
Canad J Public Health 60:29-31, Jan 69
Additional evidence on the frequency of vitamin D deficiency rickets. Ghosh S. J Pediat 74:485, Mar 69
Rickets in the welfare state. Arthur AB, et al.
New Zeal Med J 70:29-31, Jul 69
Rickets in Greece. Nutr Rev 27:51-2, Feb 69

PATHOLOGY

[Pulmonary lesions in experimental rickets] Burdea M, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:753-5, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Cerebral findings in aminoaciduria] Martin JJ, et al.
Confin Neurol 30:97-116, 1968 (Fre)
[Osseous biopsy in 4 cases of idiopathic vitamin-resistant rickets] Witmer G, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:421-9, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Pathomorphological changes of the myocardium in experimental rickets] Sviatkina GB.
Pediatriia 48:76-7, Feb 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Observations on calvarial growth in rachitic and healing rats. De Angelis V. Amer J Anat 124:379-87, Mar 69
[Bone and bone marrow regeneration following fractures in rachitic animals] Tarsoly E, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:1-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to the functional adaptation of long bone cortex. Studies on 3 femora deformed by rickets. 12. Contribution to the functional anatomy and causal morphology of the supporting apparatus] Pauwels F.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:121-37, 1968 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antirachitic potency of vitamin D sulfate in human milk. Sahashi Y, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:78-82, 10 Mar 69
[Value of rickets prophylaxis from the orthopedic viewpoint] Harnapp O.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:705-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Problems of rickets prevention in the DDR] Harnapp GO. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2367-9, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of rickets in general practice] Nitsch K.
Med Klin 64:563, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis of rickets. Advice to doctors]
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:118, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of prevention of rickets] Hennig E.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:255-60, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Prevention of rickets. Suggestion for physicians]
Ther Gegenw 107:340 passim, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On prolonged rickets prevention] Baetgen D.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:365-9, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Practice and hazards of preventive vitamin D administration] Schuch P.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:352-5, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Citrates in the blood durin vitamin D2 therapy of unfants] Bărbută R, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:529-35, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[The prevention and treatment of rickets] Bilas LM.
Pediatriia 46:63-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the prophylactic use of low doses of ultraviolet irradiation in preschool children of Sverdlovsk] Iakovlev VI.
Pediatriia 46:26-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[State of mineral metabolism in premature infants in the 1st months of life during early prevention of rickets] Probatova LE, et al.
Pediatriia 47:45-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of active planned prevention of rickets with videin D3 in a mountainous rural locality] Shkiriak ZA. Pediatriia 45:56-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the question of the long-term sequelae of hypervitaminosis D] Vishnevskiĭ IuB.
Sovet Med 30:132-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the prevention of rickets in conditions of a rural medical district] Bilas LM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:79-80, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of control of rickets and hypotrophy at medical stations of rural villages] Kupaeva VA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:78-81, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Videin D3 in the prevention of rickets in premature children] Mamish RM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:89, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The use of vitamin-enriched milk and kefir] Matsko SN, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:7-11, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the prevention and treatment of rickets in children] Meniailenko E.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:85, May 68 (Rus)
[Videocarotein in the prevention of rickets in premature infants] Novikova TP.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:28-9, 1967 (Ukr)
[Active prevention of rickets in the mountain regions of Zakarpatia] Shkiriak ZA.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:23-4, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)
[Demineralization of bones as a consequence of renal tubular disorders in children] Némethová V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:261-70, 2 Aug 68 (Slo)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Some roentgenologic aspects of osteo-rachitic changes in children under arctic conditions detected roentgenologically] Belogorskiĭ VIa, et al.
Pediatriia 46:76-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Experiences in realignment osteotomy for skeletal system diseases] Fujii H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:869-78, Jun 69 (Jap)

THERAPY

Evaluation of conservative orthopedic management of common varieties of knock-knees, bowlegs, and tibial torsion. Florence DW, et al.
Arizona Med 25:1069-78, Dec 68

URINE

[Urinary hydroxyproline in rickets caused by avitaminosis D in children. Influence of the parathyroid on its elimination] Gilly R, et al.
Pediatrie 22:411-21, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Urinary amino acids and acid mucopolysaccharides in common rickets in children] Fontains G, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:69-75, Feb 69 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[An inherited disorder of calcium metabolism in the pig (hereditary rickets)] Meyer H, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:481-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Hereditary rickets in the suckling pigs: pathogenesis and therapy] Pionait H.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:289-316, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Hereditary rickets in suckling pigs: pathogenesis and therapy] Pionait H.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:271-88 contd, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of diseases of young animals] Isaichev GP.
Veterinariia 44:73-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

RICKETS, RENAL (C3, C6, C13)

[Demineralization of bones as a consequence of renal tubular disorders in children] Némethová V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:261-70, 2 Aug 68 (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Oculocerebrorenal syndrome in a child with a normal urinary acidification and a defect in bicarbonate reabsorption. Matsuda I, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:205-12, Feb 69

DIAGNOSIS

[Phosphatic diabetes]
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:27-8, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Invited discussion. Bricker NS, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:292-301, Sep 69
The problem and unanswered questions. Renal osteodystrophy, soft tissue calcification, and distrubed divalent ion metabolism in chronic renal failure. Kleeman CR, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:262-8, Sep 69
Osteodystrophy developing spontaneously in the course of chronic renal failure. Stanbury SW, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:274-81, Sep 69
Renal osteodystrophy during hemodialysis for chronic renal failure. Lirenman DS, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:668-74, 5 Oct 68
Idiopathic phospho-gluco-aminic renal diabetes, causing osteoporomalacic rickets and secondary hyperparathyroidism, and associated with congenital cerebropathy (cerebro-renal syndrome). Matteini M, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:147-92, Mar-Apr 68
Renal osteodystrophy in course of periodic dialysis for chronic uremia. Kim D, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:367-71, 1968

METABOLISM

Oculocerebrorenal syndrome in a child with a normal urinary acidification and a defect in bicarbonate reabsorption. Matsuda I, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:205-12, Feb 69
The effects of chronic dialysis and renal transplantation on the metabolism of calcium and phosphate in renal osteodystrophy. Amstel WJ van, et al. Folia Med Neerl 11:201-8, 1968
Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in the fanconi syndrome. Rodriguez Soriano J, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1555-63, Nov 68

SURGERY

The place of subtotal parathyroidectomy in the management of patients with chronic renal failure. Katz AI, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:376-84, 1968

RICKETTSIA (B3)

Advances in rickettsial research. Brezina R.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 47:20-39, 1969
Estimate of the genome size of various microorganisms. Kingsbury DT. J Bact 98:1400-1, Jun 69
Some biological properties of rickettsiae pathogenic for man. Wisseman CL Jr.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:299-313, Apr 68 (134 ref.)
[Further results of intermediary rickettsial strains; case of R. Canada] Giroud P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:452-3, 22 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Intracellular microorganisms in the forest ant during the egg, larval and pupal stages. Electronoptic studies] Steiger U.
Acta Trop (Basel) 25:263-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Further data on pararickettsial microorganisms] Teodosiu O.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:471-81, 1968 (54 ref.) (Rum)
[Maintenance of strains of Dermacentrxenus sibiricus rickettsia in Ornithodoros lahorensis Neumann ticks] Sidorov VE, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:323-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Spontaneous infection of Argas vespertilionis with Rickettsia burnetii in the south of Kazakhstan] Zhmaeva ZM, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:595-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the mutual adaptation of Ornithodorus lahorensis neum. ticks and the agent of tick-borne typhus (Dermocentroxenus sibiricus)] Grokhovskaia IM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:133-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[An electron microscopic study of D. sibiricus contrasted with phosphowolframic acid] Kokorin IN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:5-8, Dec 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Extraction of the antigens of D. sibiricus for the complement fixation and indirect hemagglutination tests on transplantable cells] Ivanova DP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:116-20, Aug 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of a rickettsia pathogenic to a saturnid moth. Entwistle PF, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:97-104, Nov 68
Recent advances in electron microscope studies on ultrastructure of rickettsiae. Higashi N.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:277-83, Apr 68 (37 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Determination of antibiotic susceptibility of Rickettsia by the plaque assay technique. McDade JE.
Appl Microbiol 18:133-5, Jul 69
[Studies on josamycin. 4. Effect on Rickettsia orientalis and Miyagawanella psittaci] Murata M, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:173-7, Apr 69 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Trench fever. II. Propagation of Rickettsia quintana on cell-free medium from the blood of two patients. Varela G, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:708-12, Sep 69
Trench fever. 3. Induction of clinical disease in volunteers inoculated with Rickettsia quintana propagated on blood agar. Vinson JW, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:713-22, Sep 69
[Comparative sensitivity of cell cultures toward Rickettsia D. sibiricus and D. murinus] Bondarenko VI. Lab Delo 12:745-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Distribution of rickettsia Dermacentroxenus sibiricus in ticks Ornithodoros lahorensis Neumann, Alveonasus canestrinii Bir. (Argasidae, Ixodoidea)] Sidorov VE, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:309-13, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the method of culturing D. sibiricus in the chick embryo] Krasnik FI.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:238-41, 1966 (Rus)
[Rickettsial antigens and vaccines. I. Massive cultivation of Rickettsia prowazekii and mooseri according to Cox] Morozova MIu.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:133-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Adaptation, culturing R. sibirica in rabbit lice and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

preparation of a combined antigen for diagnosing the infection] Pshenichnov RA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:73-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Findings on intracellular phases of various pathogenic agents] Bustamante ME.
Gac Med Mex 97:430-46, Apr 67 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

New advances in the study of rickettsial antigens. Brezina R. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:313-21, Apr 68 (54 ref.)
[On the specificity of the complement fixation test with various rickettsial antigens] Dolgov GF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:102-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of various methods of immunoluminescent study of rickettsia and viruses of the ornithosis-lymphogranuloma group] Gol'din RB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:133-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the build-up of complement fixing antibodies with antigens of Rickettsia burneti phase I and II isolated in Azerbaijan] Kanbaĭ IG.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:121-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Work on liver vaccines in the Soviet Union. Review. II. Viral and rickettsial vaccines] Kravchenko AT, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:98-103, 1968 (67 ref.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two strains of rickettsiae of Rocky Mountain spotted fever group recovered from Dermacentor marginatus ticks in Czechoslovakia. Results of preliminary serological identification. Brezina R, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:142-5, Mar 69
Role of erythrocytes and serum in the nutrition of Rickettsia quintana. Myers WF, et al.
J Bact 97:663-6, Feb 69
Two isolates of Rickettsia burneti from goat sucking lice. Imam IZ, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:125-9, 1967
Cardiovascular changes caused by rickettsiae and neorickettsiae: epidemic evidence concerning domestic animals and ticks. Giroud P, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:144-6, 1968
Monthly observation on rickettsia and complement fixing antibody response in Microtus montebelli placed once on the ground endemic of scrub typhus or inoculated experimentally with Rickettsia orientalis. Kitaoka M, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:147-61, 1968
Some speculations concerning extrahuman Rickettsia prowazeki and a few remarks about the epidemiology of Rickettsia mooseri. Reiss-Gutfreund RJ.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:133-9, 1968
[Electron microscopic study of old viral material] Weiser J, et al. Mikroskopie 22:336-40, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Methods of quantitative determination of Rickettsia in ticks] Ignatovich VF, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:306-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Virological confirmation of Q-rickettsial disease in the Bashkir Autonomous Republic] Bakhareva ER, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:180-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the cultivation of various species of Rickettsia in cell culture] Bondarenko VI.
Vop Virus 13:287-91, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Comparative metabolism of rickettsiae and other host dependent bacteria. Weiss E.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:292-8, Apr 68 (42 ref.)
[On the study of the effect of the feeding of Ornithodoros papillipes ticks on Rickettsia burneti in their organism] Dafter AB, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:187-94, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Physiology and biochemistry of Rickettsia] Zubok LP.
Usp Sovr Biol 61:426-42, May-Jun 66 (122 ref.) (Rus)
[On various features of the biology of the agents of tick-borne rickettsioses] Kokorin IN, et al.
Vop Virus 11:288-92, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The relationship between the hemolytic, toxic and glutamate oxidase activity of typhus group rickettsia under conditions disturbing their contact with glutamic acid] Balaeva NM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:135-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII (B3)

[Study of possible modes of transmission of Rickettsia prowazeki by ticks of the subfamily Ixodoidea (experimental study)] Ignatovich VF, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:708-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Rickettsia prowazekii in the cells of the yolk sac of infected chick embryos (further electron microscopic studies of ultra-thin sections)] Shkol'nik LIa, et al.
Vop Virus 11:348-52, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Various patterns in the course of exanthematous typhus infections of epidemic and endemic types in guinea pigs] Ignatovich VF.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:102-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Results of studies on adaptation of Rickettsia prowazeki to a semisynthetic avitalized nutritive medium] Pshenichnov AV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:86-90, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Comparative study of antibiotics on rickettsia Provazekii] Klimchuk MD.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:168-70, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Susceptibility of ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea to Rickettsia prowazekii] Grokhovskaia IM, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:299-304, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Study of Rickettsia burneti, mooseri and prowazekii adaptation to cell cultures] Bondarenko VI.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:550-6, 1968 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Storage stability of different antibody species against arbovirus and rickettsial antigens in blood dried on filter paper discs. Cohen AB, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:345-52, Mar 69
Neutralization of murine typhus toxin by serum of normal human beings and monkeys. Bell EJ, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:559-67, Jul 69
Immunization against epidemictyphus by strain e vaccine. (Avirulent Ricksettsia prowazwki) in Egypt. II. Observation as to post-vaccination reactions and sero-immune response in an opne community. Imam ZE, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 40:483-93, 1965
The superficial protective antigen of R. prowazeki. Golinevitch HM, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:413-9, 1968
[Indirect immunofluorescence reaction in application for serodiagnosis of typhus fever] Frygin C, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:289-97, 1968 (Pol)
[An immunoluminescent study of the reaction of the peritoneum to experimental intraperitoneal infection with Rickettsia prowazekii] Khavkin TN, et al.
Vop Virus 14:229-32, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Immunological characteristics of the soluble antigen of Rickettsia prowazekii] Balaeva NM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:96-102, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Experimental data on intratracheal immunization against Rickettsia prowazekii] Bocharova TV.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:139-42, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A study of the immunobiological properties of the soluble antigen of Rickettsia prowazekii. IV. Stability of the antigen during storage] Lukin EP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:75-80, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A study of the immunological properties of the soluble antigen of Rickettsia prowazekii. 3. Immunologic properties of serologically "mute" fractions of soluble antigen] Lukin EP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:63-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[A study of the immunologic properties of the soluble antigen of Rickettsia prowazekii. V. A comparative evaluation of the immunogenicity of the soluble antigen of stains E and Breinl] Lukin EP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:8-13, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On an evaluation of immunologic reactions with an antigen of Rickettsia prowazekii in febrile patients] Rytik PG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:92-5, Jun 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Contribution to the establishment of the etiological diagnosis of cases of sporadic recurrent exanthematic typhus by isolation of Rickettsia prowazeki] Mardare T, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:77-80, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[On primary isolation of Rickettsia prowazeki in biotests on guinea pigs] Zatulovs'kii BG.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:215-8, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

[Comparative study of the biologic and enzymatic properties of the avirulent E strain and the Breinl strain of Rickettsia prowazekii] Zubok LP.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:4-8, May 66 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Some aspects of host-parasite relationship in rickettsial infections. el-Batawi YA.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:146-52, 1968
[Data on the biology of Rickettsia prowazekii] Zatulovskiĭ BG, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:119-23, May 67 (Rus)
[Pathogenic properties of various strains of Rickettsia prowazekii] Zatulovskiĭ BG.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:357-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

RICKETTSIA RICKETTSII (B3)

Plaque assay for Rickettsia rickettsii. Weinberg EH, et al. J Bact 98:398-402, May 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intranuclear growth of Rickettsia rickettsii. Burgdorfer W, et al. J Bact 96:1415-8, Oct 68

RICKETTSIA TSUTSUGAMUSHI (B3)

Transovarial development of scrub typhus rickettsiae in a colony of vector mites. Rapmund G, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:251-8, 1969
[On some characteristics of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi and on various means of preserving it] Capponi M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2445-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Natural infection of chigger mites with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in the Primorsky territory] Kudriashova NI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:302-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Growth of the agent of tsutsugamushi fever in tissue culture] Diuĭsalieva RG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:130-2, Jul 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic diversity of rickettsia tsutsugamushi: epidemiologic and ecologic significance. Elisberg BL, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:18-25, 1968
Particulate and soluble antigens of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in the complement fixation test. Shishido A, et al. J Immun 103:480-90, Sep 69
[Immunofluorescent studies on the type-specific antigen of the tsutsugamushi disease rickettsia--with special reference to the antigen analysis in infection with several standard strains] Goto A.
Jap J Bact 23:437-46, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Trypsinized antigen from Rickettsia tsutsugamushi prepared from chick fibroblast tissue culture] Dandurov IuV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:128-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The use of the luminescent serologic method for detecting natural infection of red-bodied mites with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi] Miroliubova LV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:36-8, Jul 66 (Rus)
[A serologic study of the antigenic interrelationships among various strains of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi] Plotnikova LF. Zh Mikrobiol 46:13-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Antigenic structure of various strains of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi (from experiments with the cross neutralization test)] Plotnikova LF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:58-61, Sep 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Principles of differentiating R. tsutsugamushi] Tarasevich IV. Zh Mikrobiol 43:143-5, Jun 66 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

[Natural variability of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi] Tarasevich IV. Zh Mikrobiol 43:30-6, Aug 66 (Rus)

RICKETTSIA TYPHI (B3)

[Various patterns in the course of exanthematous typhus infections of epidemic and endemic types in guinea pigs] Ignatovich VF.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:102-7, Jan 67 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on Rickettsia canada a recently described member of the typhus group rickettsiae. Burgdorfer W. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:26-31, 1968
[Study of Rickettsia burneti, mooseri and prowazekii adaptation to cell cultures] Bondarenko VI.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:550-6, 1968 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralization of murine typhus toxin by serum of normal human beings and monkeys. Bell EJ, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:559-67, Jul 69

RICKETTSIAL DISEASES (C1)

Rickettsiae in ophthalmology. François J.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:459-72, 1968
Rickettsial diseases. Hennessey RS.
Trop Dis Bull 66:781-7, Aug 69
Rickettsial diseases. Trop Dis Bull 65:961-8, Aug 68
[Rickettsiosis with polymorphous and unusual cutaneous manifestations with diffuse plasmocytosis] Duverne J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:380-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Further results of intermediary rickettsial strains; case of R. Canada] Giroud P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:452-3, 22 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Simple, acute, benign Rickettsia conori lymphocytic meningitis] Herne N, et al.
Marseille Med 105:385-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Microscopic lesions of generalized bovine rickettsiosis due to Rickettsia (Erlichia) bovis (Donatien and

Lestoquard, 1936)] Rioche M.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:415-27, 1967 (Fre)
[Ticks as carriers of infectious diseases] Sinnecker H.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:55-60, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Further data on pararickettsial microorganisms] Teodosiu O.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:471-81, 1968 (54 ref.) (Rum)
[Study of possible modes of transmission of Rickettsia prowazeki by ticks of the subfamily Ixodoidea (experimental study)] Ignatovich VF, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:708-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Inflammatory diseases of the brain and the meninges] Müller W. Z Allgemeinmed 45:823-9, 20 Jun 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Rickettsial endocarditis. Williams H, et al.
Brit Med J 4:387, 9 Nov 68
Cardiovascular changes caused by rickettsiae and neorickettsiae: epidemic evidence concerning domestic animals and ticks. Giroud P, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:144-6, 1968
Studies of splenomegaly in rodent malaria. I. The course of splenomegaly in mice infected with Eperythrozoon coccoides, plasmodium berghei yoelii and the two infections combined. Suntharasamai P, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:64-70, 1969
[Ocular alterations due to inapparent rickettsiosis] Giroud A, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:540-1, May 68 (Fre)
[Generalized chronic purpuric rickettsial or pararickettsial capillaritis (apropos of 20 cases)] Bessière L.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:76, 1969 (Fre)
[Carotid siphon (internal carotid) aneurysm associated with cavernous sinus thrombophlebitis of probable rickettsial origin] Léopold, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:329-31, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Pulmonary rickettsiosis and autochthonous pleuropericardial rickettsiosis] Morichau-Beauchant G, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:157-65, Feb-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Polyradiculoneuritis with hyperalbuminorachitis and pleiocytosis after insect bites. Positive reaction for Rickettsia Conori] Bonduelle M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:244-7, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Viral, rickettsial and mycoplasma infections associated with measles] Colonnello F, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:497-502, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The role of rickettsial and pararickettsial diseases in the etiopathogenesis of some chronic arteriopathies] Vlaicu R, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1369-77, Nov 68 (Rum)
[A case of acute Q-rickettsia hepatitis] Brodov LE.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:137-9, Jan 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Rickettsial endocarditis. Walters J.
Brit Med J 4:770-1, 21 Dec 68
[The use of killed corpuscular antigens in the immunoluminescent serodiagnosis of various rickettsioses] Gol'din RB, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:230-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Unification and increasing the efficacy of the serological diagnosis of rickettsiosis and ornithosis with the aid of the indirect fluorescent antibody technic] Gol'din RB, et al.
Voennomed Zh 9:74-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Experimental use of the indirect hemagglutination test for studying contact with the agent of northern Asia tick-borne rickettsiosis] Iastrebov VK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:140-1, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The complement fixation inhibition test in tick-borne Asian rickettsiosis] Mironchuk IuV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:137, May 68 (Rus)
[Rickettsial antigens and rickettsial vaccines. II. Culturing of D. sibericus and the production of diagnostic preparations] Morozova MIu.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:57-60, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Adaptation, culturing R. sibirica in rabbit lice and preparation of a combined antigen for diagnosing the infection] Pshenichnov RA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:73-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of the indirect hemagglutination, indirect hemolysis and complement fixation tests in a study of various questions in the epidemiology of northern Asia tick-borne rickettsiosis] Somov GP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:112-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Rickettsial endocarditis. Meyers D.
Brit Med J 4:771, 21 Dec 68

ETIOLOGY

[Rickettsial syndrome of milk tasters. Apropos of two cases of rickettsia by R. conori observed in one family in Auvergne] Ducroiset B.
Arch Mal Prof 28:796-8, Oct-Nov 67 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

The antibody pattern in representative groups of Ethiopian village children. Mellbin T, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:385-94, Sep 68
Modern practice in immunization. 12. Rickettsial prophylactics. Banker DD.
Indian J Med Sci 22:807-10, Nov 68
A serologic study on some respiratory viral and rickettsial infections in a rural community. el-Ghoroury A, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 40:439-57, 1965
Immunology of rickettsiosis. Zdrodovsky PF.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:253-6, 1968
[Multiple sclerosis and richettsiosis. Multiple sclerosis in Caucasians in the tropics] Le Gac P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2522-3, 24 Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the detection of antibodies of Rickettsia burneti with the use of the immunoluminescent method] Amosenkova NI, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:195-205, 1966 (Rus)
[Obtaining and testing fluorescing corpuscular antigen from Rickettsia burneti] Amosenkova NI, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:206-11, 1966 (Rus)
[An immunoluminescent study of the reaction of the peritoneum to experimental intraperitoneal infection with Rickettsia prowazekii] Khavkin TN, et al.
Vop Virus 14:229-32, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Protective properties of the sera in Q-rickettsiosis] Kudelina RI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:51-6, 1968 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Observations on Rickettsia canada a recently described member of the typhus group rickettsiae. Burgdorfer W. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:26-31, 1968
Monthly observation on rickettsia and complement fixing antibody response in Microtus montebelli placed once on the ground endemic of scrub typhus or inoculated experimentally with Rickettsia orientalis. Kitaoka M, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:147-61, 1968
[Centers of rickettsiosis and treponematosis in the east of the Central African Republic (Bangassou, 1966)] Retel-Laurentin A.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:321-39, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of rickettsiosis in the Central African Republic. Epidemiologic survey] Maurice Y.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:407-13, 1967 (Fre)
[An African rickettsial disease in a focus of Kenya pseudo-typhus] Del Trono L.
Riv Ital Ig 27:80-9, Jan-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Epidemiologic characteristics of North Asian tick-borne rickettsiosis in the Gorno-Altai autonomous region] Iastrebov VK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:98-102, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latr.--the vector of Marseilles fever] Kliushkina EA.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:146, Nov 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Sclerosis in plaques and rickettsioses. Importance of the role of anoxia in the genesis of sclerotic plaques] Gac P le.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3146-8, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Meningoencephalitis caused by Rickettsia Connori (Fievre Boutonneuse Méditérranéenne). Studies on the lesions of the central nervous system on 2 cases] Berard M, et al.
Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:567-71, 1966 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies on liposomes and associated membranes] Geyer G, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:201-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Rickettsia prowazekii in the cells of the yolk sac of infected chick embryos (further electron microscopic studies of ultra-thin sections)] Shkol'nik LIa, et al.
Vop Virus 11:348-52, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Data on the biology of Rickettsia prowazekii] Zatulovskiĭ BG, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:119-23, May 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some aspects of host-parasite relationship in rickettsial infections. el-Batawi YA.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:146-52, 1968

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experience in vaccinating people with chemovaccine against tick-borne rickettsiosis of northernAsia] Kekcheeva NG, et al.
Vop Virus 12:192-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Canine ehrlichiosis. Ewing SA.
Advances Vet Sci 13:331-53, 1969 (66 ref.)
Equine ehrlichiosis. Gribble DH.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:462-9, 15 Jul 69
Feline infectious anaemia: a clinical case report. Bedford PG. Vet Rec 84:601-2, 14 Jun 69
Equine ehrlichiosis: a disease with similarities to tick-borne fever and bovine petechial fever. Stannard AA, et al. Vet Rec 84:149-50, 8 Feb 69
Feline infectious anaemia. Wilkinson GT.
Vet Rec 84:331-3, 29 Mar 69
[Monocytic rickettsiosis observed in swine in Senegal] Rioche M, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:455-61, 1968 (Fre)

RIDA see under SCRAPIE (C1, C10, C15)

RIFAMPICIN see under RIFOMYCIN (D3)

RIFAMPIN see under RIFOMYCIN (D3)

RIFOMYCIN (D3)

The rifamycins--relation of chemical structure and action on RNA polymerase. Wehrli W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:24-9, 20 May 69
Rifamide (Rifocin-M). Drug Ther Bull 6:86-8, 25 Oct 68
Clinical studies with a new rifamycin derivative. Cohn HD. J Clin Pharmacol 9:118-25, Mar-Apr 69
Acetyl migration in rifampicin. Maggi N, et al.
J Med Chem 11:936-9, Sep 68
[Biliary elimination of rifamycin SV in perfusions of isolated swine liver] Chevrel JP, et al.
Presse Med 77:721-2, 19 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Predicted stability of pharmaceutical products. II. Stability of a solution of rifamycin B diethylamide (Rifamide)] Resta C, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:62-8, Feb 68 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Rifampicin in experimental tuberculosis] Kradolfer F.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1363, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Serum levels of Rifampcin as a function of the posology and mode of administration] Ninni A, et al.
Arch Tisiol 22:487-97, May 67 (Ita)
[Study of blood concentrations of rifamycin in relation to the dose and method of administration] Daddi G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:341-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[1st observations on the activity of the oral Rifampicin in the treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Daddi G, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 21:131-6, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Therapy of gonococcal infection with rifamycin in a "single dose"] Califano A, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:516-9, Oct 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Clinical tolerance of rifampycin administered alone or in combination with other antitubercular drugs] Carrath L, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:399-410, May 68 (Ita)
[On a case of hypersensitivity of the Rifomycins] Del Bono M, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:507-16, May 67 (Ita)
[Audiometric research in patients treated with rifampycin] De Vita C, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:411-4, May 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary findings on respiratory function during rifomycin therapy] Marra A, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:415-32, May 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric analysis of rifampicin] Pasqualucci CR, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:46-52, Jan 69 (Ita)

BLOOD

Antituberculous activity of rifampin in vitro and in vivo and the concentrations attained in human blood. Verbist L, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:923-32, Dec 68
Some comparative aspects of rifampicin and isoniazid. Canetti G, et al. Tubercle 49:367-76, Dec 68
[Developement of serum and urine concentrations of rifampicin during treatment] Pechère JC, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:155-8, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Level of rifampicine in human serum] Porven G, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:707-16, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Electrophotometric determination of rifamycin in normal and icteric serums] Rodriguez Garay EA, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:405-13, Jul 69 (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Pyrrolo-rifamycin: synthesis and antibacterial properties] Maggi N, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:263-75, Mar 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Rifampicin desacetylation in the human organism. Maggi N, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:651-4, Apr 69
Interaction of rifamycin with bacterial RNA polymerase. Wehrli W, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:667-73, Oct 68
[Studies of the excretion of rifomycin in the bile] Nestle W. Med Welt 32:1741-3, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Study of blood concentrations of rifamycin in relation to the dose and method of administration] Daddi G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:341-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the distribution between the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of rifamycin AMP] Curci G, et al. Minerva Med 60:2399-402, 16 Jun 69 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Primary drug resistance: A continuing study of tubercle bacilli in a veteran population within the United States. VI. Initial observations on the incidence of resistance to rifampin and ethambutol. Hobby GL, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:777-9, May 69
In vitro activity of rifampin against the H37RV strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Hobby GL, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:453-6, Mar 69
In vitro susceptibility of mycobacteria to rifampin. McClatchy JK, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:234-6, Aug 69
Antituberculous activity of rifampin in vitro and in vivo and the concentrations attained in human blood. Verbist L, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:923-32, Dec 68
In vitro effect of rifampin on mycobacteria. Lorian V, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:202-7, Feb 69
Antimycobacterial activity of rifampin under in vitro and simulated in vivo conditions. Stottmeier KD, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:861-5, Jun 69
The antistaphylococcal activity of Rifampicin. Bais MG, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1285-7, Aug 69
Vaccinia virus directed RNA and protein synthesis in the presence of rifampicin. Moss B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:858-65, 22 Aug 69
Role of host RNA polymerase for lambda phage development. Takeda Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:533-8, 15 Aug 69
The inhibition of bacterial RNA synthesis by the rifamycin antibiotics. Wilhelm JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:268-71, 23 Aug 68
Sensitivity of some mycobacteria to Rifocin-M. Cavanagh P. Brit Med J 1:317, 1 Feb 69
Rifampicin and viruses. Brit Med J 2:588-9, 7 Jun 69
Development of drug resistance to rifampicin. Manten A, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:93-100, 1969
Rifamycins LXI: in vivo inhibition of RNA synthesis of rifamycins. Lancini GC, et al. Experientia 24:1105-6, 15 Nov 68
Relationships between bactericidal effect and inhibition of ribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase by rifampicin in Escherichia coli K-12. Lancini G, et al. J Bact 97:761-8, Feb 69
Continual requirement for a host RNA polymerase component in a bacteriophage development. Geiduschek EP, et al. Nature (London) 221:833-6, 1 Mar 69
Conservation of the rifamycin sensitivity of transcription during T4 development. Haselkorn R, et al. Nature (London) 221:836-8, 1 Mar 69
Mutant of E. coli containing an altered DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Tocchini-Valentini GP, et al. Nature (London) 220:275-6, 19 Oct 68
Growth of bacteriophage f2 in E. coli treated with rifampicin. Fromageot HP, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:184-91, Sep 68
Experimental observations on the antimycobacterial activity of rifampin. Hobby GL LENERT TF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:323-6, Jun 69
Effect of rifampicin on DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and on RNA phage growth. Marino P, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:125-7, 1968
[Specific effect of rifampicin on RNA synthesis in Acetabularia mediterranea] Bonotto S, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:919-20, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Mutants resistant to rifomycin, modified in their DNA-RNA-polymerase] Babinet C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:321-2, 8 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Rifampicin: a bacteriostatic and bactericidal agent] Baudens JG, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:392-7, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Antibacterial activity in vitro of a new rifamycin: rifamide] Monnier J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:901-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Preferential bile excretion among rifomycin SV, bilirubin and B.S.P] Smets P. Rev Int Hepat 18:41-54, 1968 (Fre)
[Animal experimental studies on the effect of rifampicin on pathogenic gas gangrene bacilli] Schaliehn G. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1057-9, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical study of Rifomycin SV] Kiss J, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1981-3, 8 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Experimental research on the antimycobacterial activity of rifampicine: 3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl-iminomethyl)-rifomycin SV] Lucchesi M, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 27:119-36, 1967 (Ita)
[Experimental aspects of the antimycobacterial activity of rifampicin] Biasi A, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:943-66, Nov 67 (Ita)
[The function of various organs and systems in subjects treated with Rifampicin] Carrath L, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:463-76, May 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of tuberculin allergy in the course of treatment with Rifampicin] Del Bono M, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:477-86, May 67 (Ita)
[Activity of Rifampicin associated with other drugs on experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Nitti V, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:871-95, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the bactericidal activity in vivo of Rifampicin alone or associated with isoniazid] Nitti V, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:859-70, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The activity of Rifampicin in vitro on atypical mycobacteria] Nitti V. Arch Tisiol 22:498-506, May 67 (Ita)
[The effect of rifamycin B mycelium on growth of chickens] Cicogna ME, et al. Arch Vet Ital 20:101-8, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary data on the interaction between rifampicin and other antibiotics in vivo] Arioli V, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:368-76, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Effect of erythromycin, various tetracyclines and rifomycin SV, on extrahepatic bile ducts] Benzi G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 107:477-86, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Pyrrolo-rifamycin: synthesis and antibacterial properties] Maggi N, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:263-75, Mar 69 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rifampin and ethambutol in the retreatment of advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. Gyselen A, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:933-41, Dec 68
Treatment of gonorrhoea with single oral doses of rifampicin. Cobbold RJ, et al. Brit Med J 4:681-2, 14 Dec 68
New drugs active against tuberculosis. Nahum LH. Conn Med 33:506 passim, Aug 69
Comparative controlled trial of rimactane in pulmonary tuberculosis. Dormer BA. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:188, Apr 69
Rifampicin. Murdoch JM, et al. Lancet 1:1094, 31 May 69
New drugs against tuberculosis. Lancet 1:1081-2, 31 May 69
Chemoprophylaxis of meningococcal carriers. Artenstein MS. New Eng J Med 281:678, 18 Sep 69
Rifampin--a major new chemotherapeutic agent for the treatment of tuberculosis. Daniel TM. New Eng J Med 280:615-6, 13 Mar 69
Efficacy of rifampin in treatment of meningococcal carriers. Deal WB, et al. New Eng J Med 281:641-5, 18 Sep 69
Preliminary report on the clinical trial of a new antibiotic--Rifocin (rifamycin sv). Amaku EO. W Afr Med J 17:281-2 passim, Dec 68
[New treatment of bacterial conjunctivitis] Daghfous T, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:527-33, May 68 (Fre)
[Rifomycin SV in acute pulmonary infection in pediatrics] Vriendt M de. Bruxelles Med 47:169-81, 12 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Value of rifampicin in treatment of the patients with bronchopulmonary lesions. A clinical-bacteriological study] Beeuwkes H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1283-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the use of rifomycin SV (rifocin) in the treatment of tuberculosis] Havel A, et al. Prax Pneumol 21:284-92, May 67 (Ger)
[Rifampicin in patients with most severe tuberculosis] Reimers D. Prax Pneumol 23:322-30, May 69 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of tuberculosis today with special consideration of capreomycin, ethambutol and rifampicin] Virchow C, et al. Prax Pneumol 22:745-55, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Monotherapy of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis using Rimactan. Report on a 3-month-long therapeutic series] Hofmann F. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1363-7, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On a new class of bactericidal antibiotics with special reference to rifampicin] Kradolfer F. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:622-7, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new topical drug Rifoderm, a rifomycin-prednisolone ointment] Weitgasser H. Wien Med Wschr 118:1107-10, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The therapeutic action of Rifampicin, a derivative of 3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl-iminomethyl)-rifamycin SV, in pulmonary tuberculosis] Lucchesi M, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 27:199-227, 1967 (Ita)
[The therapeutic activity of rifampycin in chronic states of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bariffi F, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:355-76, May 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the bacteriologic findings in patients treated with rifomycin, alone or associated with other drugs] Delli Veneri F, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:387-98, May 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the therapeutic effect of rifampycin associated with streptomycin or isoniazid] De Michele G, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:377-86, May 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic activity of the Rifampicin in pulmonary tuberculosis] Nitti V, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:417-62, May 67 (Ita)
[The role of rifamycin SV in surgery of the biliary tract] Lodigiani E. Chir Ital 18:222-37, Apr 66 (Ita)
[Treatment of decubitus ulcers in the aged patient with a new antibiotic. Clinico-therapeutic study] Izzi M. G Geront 16:1301-5, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis verified for the first time: clinico-causistic contribution] Ferraro U, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:287-94, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in pulmonary tuberculosis: clinico-radiologic and humoral findings] Scarpazza G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:255-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in dermatological therapy. Preliminary note] Gandola M, et al. Minerva Derm 43:524-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Rifomycin B (RM-14) diethylamide in the therapy and prevention of infectious gynecologic diseases] Cazzola D. Minerva Ginec 19:656-9, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical results with Rifampicin, a new antibiotic] Re G, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:187-9, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Use of rifampicine in urinary infections] Adachi T, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:833-9, Mar 69 (Por)
[Clinical experimentation with Rifampicine in the therapy of urinary tract infections] Ferreira EB, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:219-29, Jan 69 (Por)
[Management of biennorrhagia using a dose of Rimactan] Migliano L. Hospital (Rio) 75:297-300, Jan 69 (Por)
[Use of rifampicin in bronchopulmonary diseases in tuberculosis] Polisuk J, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1195-213, Oct 68 (Por)
[Therapeutic action of rifomycin SV in chronic osteomyleitis in children. Ptemliminary study] Sierra Rojas L, et al. Gac Med Mex 96:69-87, Jan 68 (Spa)

URINE

[Developement of serum and urine concentrations of rifampicin during treatment] Pechère JC, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:155-8, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Renal elimination of rifamycin SV by patients with renal disease] Bianchi Porro G, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 5:114-27, Jun 67 (Mul)

RIFT VALLEY FEVER (C1)

Interacting factors that influence long-term storage of live Pasteurella tularensis vaccine and Rift Valley fever virus. Klein F, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:427-34, Mar 69
Evaluation of factors related to growth of Rift Valley fever virus in suspended cell cultures. Walker JS, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:658-64, May 69
Electron microscopic studies on BHK 21 cells infected with Rift Valley fever virus. Lecatsas G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:58-64, 1968

BLOOD

[First serologic verification of the incidence of Wesselsbronn's disease and Rift Valley Fever in sheep and wild ruminants in Chad and Cameroon] Maurice Y. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:395-405, 1967 (Fre)

RIFT VALLEY FEVER VIRUS see under ARBOVIRUS (B4)

RIGOR MORTIS see under DEATH (G1)

RILEY-DAY SYNDROME see AUTONOMIC DYSFUNCTION (C10) -- FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

RILEY VIRUS see under RNA VIRUSES (B4)

RINDERPEST (C1, C15)

Regional epizootiology and prophylaxis of rinderpest IN Korea. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:15, Jan-Feb 68

DIAGNOSIS

[Rinderpest, viral diarrhea--mucosal disease, malignant catarrh. Differential diagnostic possibilities] Liess B, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:138-41, Mar 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Transmission of rinderpest from goats to cattle in Tanzania. Macadam I. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:53-60, Mar 68
The susceptibility of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius) to infection with rinderpest virus. Taylor WP. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:405-10, Dec 68
A comparison of the haemagglutination-inhibition and neutralisation test in the essay of rinderpest antibodies in cattle. Zwart D, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:301-6, Dec 67
[Possibilities and limits of the measles hemagglutination inhibition inhibition test in the serology of rinderpest. 3. Use of blotting paper in the serology of rinderpest involving MHI test] Maurice Y, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 22:17-23, 1969 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limits of the measles hemagglutination inhibition test in the serology of rinder pest. I. Interpretation and usefulness of this

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

test (M. H. I. test)] Maurice Y, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 22:1-9, 1969 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Rinderpest among wild animals in Kenya, 1963-66. Stewart DR. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:139-40, Mar 68
Some informative notes on a rinderpest-like disease on the island of Bali. Adiwinata RT.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:7-14, Jan-Feb 68
Regional epizootiology and prophylaxis of rinderpest (India). Bhattacharya P.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:3-6, Jan-Feb 68
Rinderpest. Mike T.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:17-20, Jan-Feb 68

PATHOLOGY

[The histopathological lesions of the brain as a means for differential diagnosis of mucosal disease, malignant head catarrh, and rinderpest] Khater AR, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:127-31, 1 Mar 64 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Regional epizootiology and prophylaxis of rinderpest (India). Bhattacharya P.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:3-6, Jan-Feb 68
The eradication and prophylaxis of rinderpest in Thailand. Wongsongsarn C, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:23-4, Jan-Feb 68
[Mass vaccination technics for controlling the spread of bovine plague (the Joint Campaign against Bovine Plague)-PC. 15] Lepissier HE, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:865-79, May 67 (Fre)

RINDERPEST VIRUS (B4)

Observations on cultured cells infected with rinderpest virus by means of fluorescent antibody technique. Ushijima T, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 31:43-9, Apr 69
Relationships among measles, canine distemper and rinderpest viruses. Imagawa DT.
Progr Med Virol 10:160-93, 1968 (146 ref.)
[Conservation of lyophilized rinderpest virus] Ramyar H. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:521-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Effect of osmotic pressure on the multiplication of rinderpest virus in cell culture] Bourdin P, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:437-41, 1968 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of interferon in protection of rabbits against rinderpest virus. Fujisaki Y, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:122-31, Fall 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of a cell culture system susceptible to measle, canine distemper, and rinderpest viruses. Shishido A, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:364-80, 1967
Studies on rinderpest culture vaccine. I. Some factors affecting virus production. Plowright W, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:373-81, Jul 69

PATHOGENICITY

The susceptibility of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius) to infection with rinderpest virus. Taylor WP. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:405-10, Dec 68

RINGWORM see TINEA (C1, C12)

RISK-TAKING see under GAMBLING (F1, F2)

RISTOCETIN (D3)

Specificity of combination between mucopeptide precursors and vancomycin or ristocetin. Perkins HR.
Biochem J 111:195-205, Jan 69
Further improvement of a selective medium with antibiotics for the cultivation of N. gonorrhoeae (preliminary report). Potužník V, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:240, 1968

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Lyell's syndrome following the administration of ristocetin] Dugois P, et al.
Lyon Med 217:839-40, 12 Mar 67 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Complex ester grouping in the molecules of ristomycin A and B] Lomakina NN, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:594-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the isolation and properties of desoxyamino sugar from ristomycin] Lomakina NN, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:975-8, Nov 68 (Rus)

RITALIN see METHYLPHENIDATE (D6)

RITTER'S DISEASE see under DERMATITIS

EXFOLIATIVA (C12)

RNA (D10)

see also related
ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM (A11)
GENETIC CODE (G1)
MICROSOMES (A11)
NISSL BODIES (A8, A11)
RIBOSOMES (A11)

The specificity of gallocyanin-chromalum staining for RNA studied in association with ribonuclease and radioautographic techniques. Gonçalves RP, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 72:101-8, 1969
Symposium: Blood culture and its biological significance. Antibody formation by the mononuclear phagocytes. Mitsuhashi S, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:722-30, Oct 68
Increased hyperchromic effect of adrenaline on rat-liver RNA. Decallonne J, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:129-30, 1968
Automation of enzyme reactions: ribonuclease. Barrera H, et al. Anal Biochem 29:515-25, Jun 69
Removal of RNA from DNA preparations by the addition of lysine-rich histone. Sluyser M, et al.
Anal Biochem 25:444-7, 24 Oct 68
Semiconduction in nucleic acid and its components. Burnel ME, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 158:191-209, 16 May 69
The biochemistry of learning: an evaluation of the role of RNA and protein. Glassman E.
Ann Rev Biochem 38:605-46, 1969 (331 ref.)
Fluorescence decay time characteristics of the complex between ethidium bromide and nucleic acids. Burns VW. Arch Biochem 133:420-4, Sep 69
Fundamental dimensions of the bases in nucleic acids. Donohue J. Arch Biochem 128:591-4, Dec 68
Ribonucleic acids from animal cells. Darnell JE Jr.
Bact Rev 32:262-90, Sep 68 (115 ref.)
Identification of the heavy strand of rat-liver mitochondrial DNA as the messenger strand. Borst P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:358-64, 7 Feb 69
Topography of nucleic and helices in solutions. XIV. A PMR study of the interactions of reporter molecules with polynucleotides. Gabbay EJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:854-60, 27 Jun 69
Study of messenger like RNA extracted from HeLa cells polysomes. I. Sedimentation and chromatographic data. Miller AO, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:702-8, 25 Nov 68
Transcription on an RNA polymerase-DNA complex from E. coli: evidence for in vitro synthesis of ribosomal RNA. Pettijohn DE.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:541-7, 21 Feb 69
Antibodies to polyadenylate-polyuridylate copolymers as reagents for double strand RNA and DNA-RNA hybrid complexes. Schwartz EF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:115-20, 10 Apr 69
Related base sequences in the DNA of simple and complex organisms. 3. Variability in the base sequence of the reduplicated genes for ribosomal RNA in the rabbit. Moore RL, et al.
Biochem Genet 2:75-86, Jun 68
The effect of genetic complexity on the time-course of ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization. Bishop JO. Biochem J 113:805-11, Aug 69
Protein-polyelectrolyte interactions. The concanavalin A precipitin reaction with polyelectrolytes and polysaccharide derivatives. Doyle RJ, et al.
Biochem J 106:35-40, Jan 68
32P-labellingof haemoglobin messenger and other reticulocyte ribonucleic acids with polynucleotide phosphokinase in iro. Labrie F, et al.
Biochem J 114:29P, Sep 69
The determination of the molecular weight of ribonucleic acid by polyacrylamide-gel electrophresis. The effects of changes in conformation. Loening UE.
Biochem J 113:131-8, Jun 69
Studies of trinucleotide conformations. Role of guanine residues in an oligonucleotide chain. Brahms J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3269-78, Aug 69
Interaction of kanchanomycin with nucleic acids. I. Physical properties of the complex. Friedman PA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1535-44, Apr 69
Interaction of kanchanomycin with nucleic acids. II. Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism. Friedman PA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1545-53, Apr 69
The 5'-linked termini of plant ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Halloin JM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1940-7, May 69
The physical state of nucleohistone under physiological ionic strength. The effect of interaction with free nucleic acids. Jensen RH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4388-95, Dec 68
Nucleic acid reassociation in formamide. McConaughy BL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3289-95, Aug 69
Deoxyribonucleic acid sequences complementary to ribosomal ribonucleic acid in a crustacean. Skinner DM. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1467-73, Apr 69
Ultraviolet circular dichroism of wheat embryo ribosomal ribonucleates. Wolfe FH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3361-6, Oct 68
Low molecular weight methylated ribonucleic acid species from Chinese hamster ovary cells. I. Isolation and characterization. Zapisek WF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1170-81, Mar 69
Nucleohistone relations in model experiments. Agrell IP. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:226-8, 22 Jul 69
Chromatography of nucleic acids on hydroxyapatite. 3. Chromatography of RNA and polyribonucleotides. Bernardi G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:449-57, 18 Feb 69
Transcription of denatured T4 DNA. Bishop JO.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:636-52, 18 Feb 69
The extent and specificity of the degradation of polynucleotide chain under the conditios ofthepreparation of deuridylic RNA. Buowsky EI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:755-6, 29 Oct 68
Studies on the ribosomes from the cellular slime molds, Dictyostelium discoideum and Dictyostelium pupureum. Ceccarini C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:134-41, 23 Aug 68
Isolation and characterization of a rapidly labelled RNA from mouse liver mitochondria. Comorosan S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:394-402, 24 Sep 68
Differential extraction of nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA from intact lymphocytes. Cooper HL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:503-12, 18 Feb 69
On the association of basic proteins with RNA in ribosomes and artificial complexes. Daya L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:239-41, 18 Mar 69
Hybridization properties of ribosomal rna from rabbit tissues. Di Girolamo A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:169-74, 20 May 69
The use of guanidine thiocyanate to fractionate DNA-like RNA adsorbed on methylated bovine albumin-kieselguhr columns. Ellem KA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:117-23, 21 Jan 69
Effect of olivomycin and echinomycin on initiation and growth of RNA chains catalyzed by RNA polymerase. Gause GG Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:752-4, 29 Oct 68
The apparent template activity of RNA from developing wings of the cecropia silkmoth. Howells AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:86-98, 21 Jan 69
Reaction of the glucuronide of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene with nucleic acids. Irving CC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:189-98, 18 Mar 69
Ribosomes of Acetabularia mediterranea. Janowski M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:525-35, 18 Feb 69
Chloroplast and cytoplasmic polysomes and ribosomal RNA from wheat. Mehta SL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:381-6, 17 Dec 68
Use of DEAE-cellulose for the chromatography of RNA of high molecular weight. Parish JH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:14-20, 20 Nov 68
Concerning the interrelationship of nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA's from animal cells as revealed by competition hybridization experiments. Piker EG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:758-60, 18 Feb 69
The study of toluidine blue-ribosomal RNA complexes. Popa LM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:158-68, 20 May 69
The investigation of the ribosomal RNA sites in yeast DNA by the hybridization technique. Retèl J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:416-29, 17 Dec 68
Ribosomal RNA of Arbacia punctulata. Sy J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:571-4, 24 Sep 68
Chemical fractionation of microsomes and metabolic activity of membrane RNA from rat liver. Tulegenova LS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:265-7, 23 Aug 68
Studies on the secondary structure of ribosomal ribonucleic acid components of rabbit reticulocytes. Gould HJ, et al. Biopolymers 7:223-39, 1969
Infrared spectrum of a DNA-RNA hybrid. Higuchi S, et al. Biopolymers 7:909-16, 1969
Prolonged transplant survival due to non-specific RNA. Seinfeld H, et al. Brit J Surg 56:696-7, Sep 69
Ultraviolet circular dichroism measurements on wheat embryo ribosomes and their constituent ribonucleates and proteins. Wolfe FH, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:567-9, May 69
Gene amplification in the oocytes of Dytiscid water beetles. Gall JG, et al. Chromosoma 26:169-87, 1969
On the quantitative determination of ribonucleic acid in Scenedesmus obliquus. Angheiova-Koleva S, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:937-40, 1968
Mononucleotide composition of rat liver ribosomal ribonucleic acid fragments obtained by partial ribonuclease T1 digestion. Hadjiolov AA, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1333-6, 1967
Structural and functional aspects of ribosome interaction with endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Comorosan S, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:460-6, Nov 68
Visualisation in the electron microscope and size of RNA from animal cells. Granboulan N, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:1-20, 1 May 69
Interactions of ribosomal RNA with synthetic and naural polybases. Krémers P, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:275-9, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Macromolecular aspects of ageing. Deyl Z.
Exp Geront 3:91-112, Aug 68
Magnitude of interspecific nucleotide sequence variability in Drosophila. Laird CD, et al.
Genetics 60:303-22, Oct 68
Oligonucleotide studies. VI. Large scale fractionation of di- and trinucleotides obtained from pancreatic ribonuclease digests. Aoyagi S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:603-9, Nov 68
A kinetic study on ribonuclease T1 using dinucleoside phosphates as substrates. Irie M.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:649-53, May 68
Preparation of tetranucleotides, ApApApCp, ApApApGp and ApApApUp. Masuda M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:609-11, Nov 68
Detection of an organ-specific population of RNA in the salmon brain. Mizuno S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:119-21, Jul 69
The interaction of metal ions with polynucleotides and related compounds. 13. The effect of metal ions on the enzymatic degradation of ribonucleic acid by bovine pancreatic ribonuclease and of deoxyribonucleic acid by bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease I. Eichhorn GL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:937-42, 10 Feb 69
The role of deoxyribonucleic acid in ribonucleic acid synthesis. XVI. The purification and properties of ribonucleic acid polymerase from yeast: preferential utilization of denatured deoxyribonucleic acid as template. Frederick EW, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:413-24, 25 Jan 69
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. V. Interaction of coupling factor 1 from chloroplasts with ribonucleic acid and lipids. Livne A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1332-8, 10 Mar 69
Isotopic labeling of messenger and stable ribonucleic acid and the specific activity of newly synthesized ribonucleic acid. Mantel N.
J Biol Chem 244:1137, 10 Mar 69
The occurrence of autoacceleration during hydrolysis of nucleic acids by micrococcal nuclease. Sulkowski E, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4917-21, 25 Sep 68
Acylation of cystosine by ethyl N-hydroxycarbamate and its acyl derivatives and the binding of these agents to nucleic acids and proteins. Nery R.
J Chem Soc [Org] 14:1860-5, 1969
Desalting of nucleic acid hydrolysates, nucleosides and bases by chromatography on poly-N-vinyl pyrrolidone. Dougherty TM, et al.
J Chromatogr 40:299-302, 25 Mar 69
Mammary development and pituitary prolactin level of heifers from birth through puberty and during the estrous cycle. Sinha YN, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:507-12, Apr 69
Studies of the chicken immune response. II. Biologic activity of spleen "immunogenic RNA". Abramoff P, et al. J Immun 100:1210-4, Jun 68
Theory of thermal transitions in low molecular weight RNA chains. Kallenbach NR.
J Molec Biol 37:445-66, 14 Nov 68
Hybridization of mitochondrial ribosomal RNA. Wood DD, et al. J Molec Biol 41:211-24, Apr 69
Ribonucleoprotein-containing vesicles in cysts of Naegleria gruberi. Schuster FL, et al.
J Protozool 15:752-8, Nov 68
Concerning reversible denaturation of RNA and memory. Brannen JP. J Theor Biol 20:358, Sep 68
Why does DNA contain thymine and RNA uracil? Lesk AM. J Theor Biol 22:537-40, Mar 69
Ribosomal RNA: kinetic analysis of incorporation of labelled precursors. Pandharipande KR, et al.
J Theor Biol 20:285-96, Sep 68
Interference with virus infection induced by RNA in chick embryo cells. Fukada T, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:329-41, Sep 68
Transfer agent ofimmunity. II. Conversion of nonimmune spleen cells into antibody-forming cells by transfer agent in ribonucleic acid fraction of immunized mice. Kawakami M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 13:9-18, Mar 69
Subgroups in group 3 of RNA phages. Miyake T, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:167-70, Jun 68
Experimental salmonellosis. XII. In vitro induction of cellular immunity by immune ribonucleic acid. Osawa N, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:479-88, Dec 68
Serial transfers of immunity through immune RNA. Saito K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:122-4, Mar 69
Reactivity of the diacetyl derivative of the carcinogen 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide with DNA, RNA, and other nucleophiles. Enomoto M, et al.
Life Sci 7:1025-32, 15 Oct 68
RNA-DNA hybrids at the cytological level. John HA, et al. Nature (London) 223:582-7, 9 Aug 69
Specificity of histones.
Nature (London) 221:906-7, 8 Mar 69
Methylated ribonucleic acids. Starr JL, et al.
Physiol Rev 49:623-69, Jul 69 (241 ref.)
A new ribonucleotide reductase system after infection with phage T4. Berglund O, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:829-35, Mar 69
The specificity of interferon induction in chick embryo cells by helical RNA. Colby C, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:160-7, May 69
Formation and detection of RNA-DNA hybrid molecules in cytological preparations. Gall JG, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:378-83, Jun 69
DNA-dependent RNA-directed protein synthesis in vitro, II. Synthesis of a phi-X-174 coat protein component. Gelfand DH, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:135-7, May 69
Unstable redundancy of genes for ribosomal RNA. Ritossa FM. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:509-16, Jun 68
RNA-mediated transfer of lymphocyte vs target cell activity. Bondevik H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:264-8, Oct 68
Relationship of pituitary prolactin and LH to mammary and uterine growth of pubertal rats during the estrous cycle. Sinha YN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:908-12, Jul 69
The specificity of molecular hybridization in relation to studies on higher organisms. Walker PM.
Progr Nucl Acid Res 9:301-26, 1969 (54 ref.)
Experiments concerning the transfer of a learned response and activity level by brain homogenates. Lagerspetz KM, et al. Scand J Psychol 9:225-9, 1968
Specificity of ribonuclease Ch from Chalaropsis species. Hash JH, et al. Science 162:681-2, 8 Nov 68
RNA competition in RNA-DNA hybridization systems. Roth JS. Science 162:699, 8 Nov 68
Transfer of transplantation immunity by ribonucleic acid. Ramming KP, et al.
Transplantation 7:296-9, Apr 69
Concentration of interferon by nucleic acid precipitation. De Clercq E, et al.
Virology 37:283-5, Feb 69
Absorption and fluorescence properties of some basic dyes complexing with nucleosides or nucleic acids. Tomita G. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:922-5, Jul 68
[On the principles of the structure of virus particles. Informational review] Reřicha J.
Cesk Epidem 18:47-58, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Interactions of ribosomal RNA with natural and synthetic polybases] Krémers P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:385-6, May 69 (Fre)
[Configurations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae rRNA in water-organic solvent mixtures] Ploumhans MT, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:396-7, May 69 (Fre)
[Studies on RNA synthesized in vitro] Darlix JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:438-58, 24 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Action of acetic anhydride on yeast ribonuleic acids in dimethylformamide] Keith G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:16-28, 23 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Properties of ribosomic RNA obtained from a white form of Euglena gracilis] Portier C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:540-2, 17 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Alkylation of nucleic acids. II. Study of alkylation of ribonucleic acids] Bollack C, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2351-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the action of monoperphthalic acid on yeast ribonucleotides and ribonucleic acids] Gangloff J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2335-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Isolation of a deoxyribonucleic acid fraction from chickens enriched in sites complementary to ribosomal ribonucleic acid] Tapiero H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2379-82, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Iniatiation of RNA chains by RNA polymerase in vitro] Sentenac A, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:385-94, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Determination of the genome fraction coding for ribosomal and messenger RNA in the brain of adult rats] Stevenin J, et al.
J Molec Biol 33:777-93, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[Molecular memory and coding of perception. II. Biologic and clinical data] Huant E.
Therapie 21:1421-32, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[Hydrophobic binding of drugs to human albumin and ribonucleic acids] Scholtan W.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:505-17, May 68 (Ger)
[Relations between physico-chemical properties and effect in steroids. 4. Hydrophobic binding energy and activity of anabolic effective steroids] Hüttenrauch R. Pharmazie 24:118, Feb 69 (Ger)
[DNA as genetic material, DNA replication and protein biosynthesis] Francke B.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:699-707, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis of antibodis in vitro. VII. On the action of informative RNA molecules in cell-free systems of spleen cells] Jacherts D.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:250-68, 1967 (Ger)
[A histochemical study of chronic dental pulpitis. Nucelus and cytoplasm RNA content; Brachet's reaction method] Farnararo A, et al.
Minerva Stomat 18:148-50, Mar 69 (Ita)
[1968 Nobel prizes for medicine] Bottini E.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:123-32, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Astrazone violet as a stain for RNA] Palladini G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:40-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[DNA-DNA, DNA-RNA hybridization. Quantitative analysis using membrane filter] Oda K.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:1085-94, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Molecular structure of DNA-RNA hybrid] Tsuboi M, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 13:533-42, May 68 (34 ref.) (Jap)
[Recent topics on interferon-inducing agents] Ujihara M, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:695-7, Jun 68 (16 ref.) (Jap)
[Interaction of chemical carcinogens and nucleic acids] Takahashi T. Saishin Igaku 23:417-24, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[General ideas on genetic information and the mechanisms of its transmission to descendants. I. Physiological aspects] Moraru I, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:291-302, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Characteristics of high-molecular DNA-like RNA in animal cells] Gazarian KG, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:13-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the relation between the energy of growth activation of microorganisms and the nucleotide composition of their ribosomic RNA] Mednikov BM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:468-70, 11 Jan 67 (Rus)
[The use of the paramagnetic probing method for the study of the nucleic acid--water system] Sukhorukov BI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:454-7, 11 Nov 67 (Rus)
[Current problems of reparative regeneration of bone] Korzh AA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:1-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz-alpha-anthracene on RNA and protein synthesis in embryonic monolayer tissue culture cells] Siavnaia IL.
Tsitologiia 10:1328-33, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Blood serum proteins of humans and experimental animals: their interaction with nucleic acids] Poverennyí AM, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:175-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double-stranded RNA, an interferon inducer, in herpes simplex keratitis. Kaufman HE, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:486-91, Sep 69

ANALYSIS

Critical study of ribonucleic acid staining by gallocyanin-chromalum. Haddad A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:260-87, 1968
Nucleic acid content of the nictitating membrane afte cervical sympathectomy. Holló si G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:201-5, 1967
Studies on the relation between heme and nucleic acid syntheses in erythroid cell. 3. Nucleolus of erythroblast, changes in relation with cell specialization. Shigehisa M.
Acta Med Okayama 23:1-6, Feb 69
RNA of nerve cell bodies and axons after beta,beta-iminodipropionitrile. Hartmann HA, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:275-81, 1 Nov 68
Alterations of some proteosynthetic reactions in the course of immunisation with heterologous proteins. Hořejší J, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:469-93, 1969
Hypoxia and malnutrition in newborn rats: effects on RNA, DNA, and protein in tissues. Cheek DB, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:642-5, Sep 69
Nucleotide composition of ribonucleic acid by spectral analysis and thin-layer chromatography. East JL.
Anal Biochem 24:409-18, Sep 68
Determination of nucleoside composition of ribonucleic acid by gas-liquid chromatography. Jacobson MY, et al. Anal Biochem 25:363-9, 24 Oct 68
RNA and DNA determination in tobacco pith tissue. Lavee S. Anal Biochem 26:369-80, Dec 68
Micro estimation of RNA by the cupric ion catalyzed orcinol reaction. Lin RI, et al.
Anal Biochem 27:473-83, Mar 69
Thin-layer electrophoresis of ribonucleotides. Monjardino JP. Anal Biochem 28:313-7, 4 Apr 69
Use of diphenylamine as a colorimetric reagent for ribonucleic acid. Pederson T.
Anal Biochem 28:35-46, 4 Apr 69
Column chromatography of RNA and oligonucleotides on denatured proteins. Rushizky GW.
Anal Biochem 29:459-67, Jun 69
A color reaction for the 3'-OH terminus of RNA: its application to quantitative determination of the tRNA-aminoacyl-tRNA ratio. Russev G.
Anal Biochem 27:244-52, Feb 69
Base analysis of RNA. Implications for RNA analysis of effects of heating purines and pyrimidine nucleotides with 1 N HCl at 100 degrees for one hour. Schein AH, et al. Anal Biochem 29:323-30, May 69
Some factors affecting the fractionation and mobility of RNA in agar gel electrophoresis. Tsanev R, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:66-85, Jul 69
Structure elucidation of dinucleotides by mass spectrometry. Hunt DF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:378-83, 8 Nov 68
A DNA-lipid protein containing material isolated from calf thymus nuclear chromatin. Jackson V, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:253-9, 24 Oct 68
Characterization of RNA synthesized at high ionic strength by rat liver aggregate RNA polymerase. Mandel JL Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:868-74, 27 Jun 69
Nucleotide sequences at the 5'-termini of in vitro synthesized RNA. Tada M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:27-34, 10 Apr 69
Fractionation of nucleic acids by the use of poly-L-lysine-kieselguhr columns. Ayad SR, et al.
Biochem J 112:18P, Mar 69
The high-molecular-weight ribonucleic acid species of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

soya-bean mitochondria. Baxter R, et al. **Biochem J 109:13P-14P, Sep 68**

The distribution of deoxyribonucleic acid-like ribonucleic acid in rat liver cells. Billing RJ, et al. **Biochem J 113:571-2, Jul 69**

The loss of ribosomal ribonucleic acid during the preparationof nucleic acid from certain plant tissues by the detergent-phenol method. Ingle J, et al. **Biochem J 110:605-6, Dec 68**

The presence of thiouridylic acid in soluble and ribosomal ribonucleic acid and the sensitivity of ribosomes to a thiol reagent. Parish JH, et al. **Biochem J 110:39P-40P, Dec 68**

Ion-exchangechrmtography of a dinucleotide preparation from controlled alkaline hydrolysis of ribonucleic acids. Satoh K, et al. **Biochem J 114:271-7, Sep 69**

5s ribosomal ribonucleic acid from two mouse cell lines gives "fingerprints" identical with human 5s ribosomal ribonucleical. Williamson R, et al. **Biochem J 114:29P-30P, Sep 69**

Selected fragment analysis. A method for comparing nucleotide sequences in ribonucleic acid molecules. Birnboim HC. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:263-9, Jan 69**

5-carboxymethyluridine, a novel nucleoside derived from yeast and wheat embryo transfer ribonucleates. Gray MW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3441-53, Oct 68**

Ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization and hybridization--competition studies of the rapidly labeled ribonucleic acid from normal and chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Neiman PE, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:275-82, Jan 69**

Metal ion-nucleic acid interactions. I. A method for the fractionation of rat liver ribonucleic acids into transfer ribonucleic acid and ribosomal ribonucleic acids using Zn-II as a precipitant. Raj NB, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1277-84, Mar 69**

Genetic similarity between the ribosomal RNA from spores and vegatative cells of bacillus subtilis. Bishop HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 169:278-80, 20 Nov 68**

Base composition and sedimentation properties of mitochondrial RNA of Saccharomyces cerebisiae. Fauman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 182:355-60, 17 Jun 69**

Studies on the sedimentation properties of nuclear, nucielar and extranucieolar nuclear RNA. Fujisawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 169:175-87, 20 Nov 68**

Sedimentation studies on RNA from propiastids of ZEA mays. Jacobson AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 169:7-13, 20 Nov 68**

Methylated bases and sugars in 16-S and 28-S RNA from L cells. Lane BG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 179:332-40, 22 Apr 69**

Characterization of potato ribosomal RNA. Li PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 182:255-8, 20 May 69**

Sucrose density-gradient analysis of Euglena gracilis RNA isolated with macaloid. Schuit KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 166:702-4, 29 Oct 68**

Chromosomal RNA of calf thymus chromatin. Shih TY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 182:30-5, 20 May 69**

Studies of wheat-embryo ribosomal RNA. I. Singh H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 169:150-62, 20 Nov 68**

Studies on ribosomal RNA structure. I. The isolation of crystallizable fragments. Spencer M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 179:348-59, 22 Apr 69**

Studies on ribosomal RNA structure. II. Secondary structures in solution of rRNA and crystallizable fragments. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 179:360-8, 22 Apr 69**

Effect of cadaverine on the level of ribonucleic acids in Streptomyces aureofacies. Zelinka J, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl) 23:913-6, 1968**

Determination of the base pairing content of ribonucleic acids by infrared spectroscopy. Thomas GJ Jr. **Biopolymers 7:325-34, 1969**

Effect of cerebellectomy upon the cytochemistry of neurons in the lateral vestibular nucieus. II. Effects on the RNA content and succinoxidase activity in Deiters' neurons after warm and cold water calorization. Biomstrand C, et al. **Brain Res 11:648-54, Dec 68**

Effect of cerebellectomy upon the cytochemistry of neurons in the lateral vestibular nucieus. I. Effects on the RNA content and succinoxidase activity in Deiters' neurons at different post-operative intervals. Biomstrand C, et al. **Brain Res 10:239-44, 26 Aug 68**

Effects of gravitational changes on RNA of cerebral neurons and glia. I. RNA changes of Deiters' cells and glia. Grenell RG, et al. **Brain Res 9:115-25, Jun 68**

Analytical studies on brain polysomal RNA using polyacrylamide and agarose-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Takahashi Y, et al. **Brain Res 13:397-401, Apr 69**

Ribonucleic acid depolymerizing enzyme in Entamoeba histolytica. Mukherjea AK, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:118-9, Oct 68**

Isolation and fractionation of ribonucleic acids from regenerating rabbit bone. Deutsch A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 3:249-60, 1969**

Changes in DNA and RNA in the rat adenohypophysis following bilateral adrenalectomy, sham adrenalectomy, and the chronic injection of cortisol. Kraicer J, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:431-9, May 68**

A modified orcinol reaction for RNA determination. Kamali M, et al. **Clin Chem 15:390-2, May 69**

The nucleic acid content of skeletal muscle and liver in mammals of different body size. Munro HN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 28:897-905, Feb 69**

Ribosomal RNA in chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Scott NS, et al. **Curr Mod Biol 2:339-42, Jun 69**

Rapidly-labelled ribonucleic acid-protein complexes of the thyroid tissue. Cartouzou G, et al. **Europ J Biochem 8:357-69, Apr 69**

Nuclear RNA fractions obtained by sequential extraction of rat liver nuclei with salt solutions and their relationship to polysome-associated RNA. Drews J. **Europ J Biochem 9:263-74, Jun 69**

Base alterations of nucleic acids in stomach wall after prolonged atropine treatment. Mózsik G, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 7:73-9, Jul 69**

Relations between basic proteins and nucleic acids in Acanthamoeba. Agrell IP, et al. **Exp Cell Res 55:430-3, Jun 69**

Ribosomal proteins and ribonucleic acids from chloroplasts. Biswas S, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:129-32, Jan 69**

Isolation and characterization of organized cell residues from mouse L-cells. Petrović S, et al. **Exp Cell Res 52:419-28, Oct 68**

Isolation of the outer layer of the nuclear envelope. Composition of the RNA. Smith SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res 55:185-97, May 69**

Polyamines and nucleic acids in the growing yeast. Castelli A, et al. **Experientia 24:1119-20, 15 Nov 68**

Analysis of nucleic acid derivatives at the subnanomolar level. II. Quantitative analysis of ribose derivatives by tritium labeling. Randerath K, et al. **Experientia 24:1192-3, 15 Dec 68**

Effect of cold exposure and ACTH on RNA, DNA and protein content in adrenal and liver of rats and ground squirrels. Petrović VM, et al. **Fed Proc 28:1247-50, May-Jun 69**

A further contribution to the demonstration of RNA and nucleoli of blood cells in smear preparations. Smetana K, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:381-94, 1969**

The estimation of the nucleic acids of tissue sections and its use as a unit of comparison for quantitative histochemistry. Butcher RG. **Histochemie 13:263-75, 7 May 68**

Histochemical aspects of the differentiation of adventitious cartilage on the membrane bones of the embryo chick. Hall BK. **Histochemie 16:206-19, 1968**

Studies on the development of bone marrow hypoplasia. 3. Some biochemical aspects. Das KC, et al. **Indian J Med Res 57:688-98, Apr 69**

Action of ribonuclease T-1 on smooth-surfaced vesicles of liver microsomes: evidence for the presence of membrance ribonucleic acid. Ito A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:699-701, Nov 68**

Isolation and characterization of uridylic acid-rich 7 S ribonucleic acid of rat liver nuclei. Hodnett JL, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:6334-42, 25 Dec 68**

Quantitative determination of low molecular weight ribonucleic acids in rat liver microsomes. Wilson SH, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:1092-6, 10 Mar 69**

Ribosome precursor particles in nucleoli. Liau MC, et al. **J Cell Biol 42:272-83, Jul 69**

Isolation of nuclei from mature peritoneal granulocytes. Lipke H, et al. **J Cell Physiol 73:93-104, Apr 69**

Natural segregation of the ribonucleoprotein components of the nucleoli of chloragogen cells in Tubifex. Djaczenko W, et al. **J Cell Sci 4:621-5, May 69**

Influence of length of dry period on subsequent lactation in the rat. Paape MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci 52:518-22, Apr 69**

Changes in submaxiliary gland protein and nucleic acids after ethionine administration. Thomas JA, et al. **J Dent Res 48:192-5, Mar-Apr 69**

RNA composition of the planarian, Dugesia dorotocephala. Stewart K, et al. **J Exp Zool 169:9-14, Sep 68**

Partial sequence analysis of ribosomal RNA from HeLa cells. I. Oligonucleotide pattern of 28 s and 18 s RNA after pancreatic ribonuclease digestion. Amaldi F, et al. **J Molec Biol 33:737-55, 14 May 68**

Partial sequence analysis of ribosomal RNA from HeLa cells. II. Evidence for sequences of non-ribosmal type in 45 and 32 s ribosomal RNA precursors. Jeanteur P, et al. **J Molec Biol 33:757-75, 14 May 68**

Molecular weights of ribosomal RNA in relation to evolution. Loening UE. **J Molec Biol 38:355-65, Dec 68**

Effects of ionic conditions on the structure of ribosomal RNA components. Watson FD, et al. **J Molec Biol 43:331-5, 28 Jul 69**

Small molecular weight monodisperse nuclear RNA. Weinberg RA, et al. **J Molec Biol 38:289-304, Dec 68**

Cytochemical observations on the adenovirus type-12-transformed hamster-embryo cell cultures. Malinin GI. **J Nat Cancer Inst 43:695-717, Sep 69**

Quantitative and qualitative changes in ribonucleic acids of rat brain dependent on age and training experiments. Dellweg H, et al. **J Neurochem 15:1109-19, Oct 68**

RNA base ratio changes in Planaria during conditioning. Hydén H, et al. **J Neurochem 16:813-21, May 69**

Changes in nuclear RNA of brain induced by olfaction in catfish. Rappoport DA, et al. **J Neurochem 15:991-1006, Sep 68**

Base compositons of 18 S and 28 S RNA fractions from rat cerebral ribosomes. Schneider D, et al. **J Neurochem 15:1469-71, Dec 68**

Characterization of rat brain ribonucleic acids by agar gel electrophoresis. Tencheva ZS, et al. **J Neurochem 16:769-76, May 69**

RNA homologies between protozoa. Gibson I. **J Protozool 14:687-90, Nov 67**

Fine structural organization of the interphase nucleus in some mammalian cells. Monneron A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 27:266-88, May 69**

Changes of nucleic acids and protein concentrations intissue of leukemic and pyridoxine-deficient AKR mice. Tsuji S, et al. **Jap J Physiol 19:273-9, 15 Jun 69**

Effects of testosterone and of tri-iodothyronine on the levels of mitochondrial DNA and RNA from rat liver. De Leo T, et al. **Life Sci 8:747-55, 15 Jul 69**

Activation of genetic transcription in rat liver chromatin by 3-methylcholanthrene. Bresnick E, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 5:219-26, May 69**

Non-random variability in evolution of base compositions of ribosomal RNA. Amaldi F. **Nature (London) 221:95-6, 4 Jan 69**

Molecular conformations and structure transitions of RNA complementary helices and their possible biological significance. Arnott S, et al. **Nature (London) 220:561-4, 9 Nov 68**

Partial characterization by molecular hybridization of RNAs from immunocompetent cells exposed to antigen. Cohen EP. **Nature (London) 221:685-7, 15 Feb 69**

Successive competition hybridization to detect RNA species in a shock avoidance task. Machlus B, et al. **Nature (London) 222:573-4, 10 May 69**

Nucleotide content of ribonucleic acid in compensatory hyperfunction and hypertrophy of the heart. Meerson FZ, et al. **Nature (London) 212:927-8, 26 Nov 66**

Polynucieotide chain lengths of rapidly labelled and ribosomal RNA of mammalian cells and E. coli. Riley WT. **Nature (London) 222:446-52, 3 May 69**

Agarose-acrylamide composite gels for microfractionation of RNA. Ringborg U, et al. **Nature (London) 220:1037-9, 7 Dec 68**

Occurrence of N2,N2,7-trimethylguanosine in minor RNA species of a mammalian cell line. Saponara AG, et al. **Nature (London) 223:1365-6, 27 Sep 69**

3 nuclear RNA fractions and their relationship to polysomal mRNA. Drews J. **Naturwissenschaften 55:652, Dec 68**

Results of a double staining method for DNA and RNA. Ghosh S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 55:496-7, Oct 68**

Effect of a cholinesterase inhibitor treatment on the phosphorus and nucleic acid metabolism in the stomach wall. Mózsik G, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 2:45-59, 1969**

Cytological analysis of the effect of methionine-sulphoximine on nucleic acids in cells of the nervous system in vivo. Lodin Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 17:527-32, 1968**

Properties of nuclear RNA in sea urchin embryos. Aronson AI, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:186-93, Jan 69**

Density labeling of mammalian cell DNA and RNA with nitrogen-15. Crane NA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1356-62, Dec 68**

Maternal and embryonic contributions to the functional messenger RNA of early development. Crippa M, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:120-7, Jan 69**

High sequence diversity in the RNA synthesized at the lampbrush stage of oögenesis. Davidson EH, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:342-9, Jun 69**

Two rapidly labeled RNA species in the polysomes of antibody-producing lymphoid tissue. Kuechler E, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:520-7, Jun 69**

Relationship between nuclear giant-size dRNA and microsomal dRNA of rat brain. Stévenin J, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:490-7, Feb 69**

Use of acridine orange in lymphocyte transformation test. Dukes CD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1168-70, Sep 69**

Nucleic acids in fetal kidney after maternal nephrectomy. Malt RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:539-42, Feb 69**

Differences in nuclear ribonucleic acid of human neoplastic and normal tissue. Roche JG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:465-8, Jun 69**

Changes in pituitary prolactin and mammary nucleic acid content during pseudopregnancy in the rat. Sinha YN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:867-70, Mar 69**

Further observations on the chemical composition of ribonucleic acids from various areas of the brain with special reference to the hypothalamus. Curri S, et al. **Ric Sci 37:794-7, Sep 67**

RNA and protein in nucleolar structures of dragonfly oocytes. Haikka L, et al. **Science 162:803-5, 15 Nov 68**

Effect of phytohemaggiutinin on human blood lymphocytes irradiated in vitor. Cirkovic D. **Strahlentherapie 137:74-7, Jan 69**

Alterations in liver RNA induced by atropine and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disulfoton. Clark G, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:376-9, Mar 69
[Ribosomal RNA in rabbit reticulocytes] Abraham J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:567-8, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Demonstration of proteins associated with rabbit reticulocyte 9S RNA] Lebleu B, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:941-3, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Radioactivation measurement of nucleic acids contained in histologic slices] Duprez A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:233-5, 8 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Influence of organic solvents on the form of abnormally spaced bands of ribonucleic acids in density gradient. Study by analytical ultracentrifugation] Hahn CW.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1781-4, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Fractionation by electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel of RNA of low molecular weight present in KB cell nuclei] Larsen CJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:110-3, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Presence of a double chain ribonucleic acid in animal cells] Montagnier L.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1417-20, 21 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Inorganic and acid-soluble organic phosphates, phospholipids, nucleic acids, phosphatidylpeptides and phosphoproteins of normal human placenta. Heterogeneity of inorganic phosphate] Bogaert E van, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:802-6, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Cytochemical study, using the electron microscopy, of RNA and glycogen containing bodies in the oocyte cytoplasm of Xenopus laevis] Thomas C.
J Embryol Exp Morph 21:165-76, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure and ultrastructural cytochemistry of the germinal vesicle and the perinuclear cytoplasm of the ripe oocyte of Xenopus laevis] Van Gansen P, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:375-89, Nov 68 (Fre)
[40 S ribonucleoprotein particles in rat liver nuclei] Mouié Y, et al. J Molec Biol 33:465-81, 28 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Hepatic regeneration after partial amputation of the liver in rats with biotin deficiency. I. Nucleic acids and the activity of various enzymes] Leporda GH, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 18:905-13, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to the problem of the occurrence of an RNA in the membranes of the endoplasmic reticulum] Brux B, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:527-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental animal tracer studies on the effect of catabolic and anabolic active steroids] Meissner J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:606-13, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Metabolite status, RNA content and excretion function of the cat pancreas under infusion of tissue hormones and ischemic stress] Thorn W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1469-72, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Methods and results of the sequential analysis of ribonucleic acids] Dütting D.
Fortschr Chem Organ Naturst 26:356-421, 1968 (120 ref.) (Ger)
[Quantitative estimation of RNA and DNA contents in mammalian organs] Busch EW, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:801-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Cytochemical demonstration of RNA and DNa in thyroid gland aspiration biopsy material using a thin needle] Smejkal V, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:399-403, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Changes of the polysomic profile during senescence of the crystalline lens] Maraini G, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:661-6, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Ribonucleic acid of the human placenta. I. Chemical characteristics different from those of the RNA of other organs and tissues] Stoppelli I, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:568-76, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)
[Studies on nucleic acids and on the protein synthesis in microorganisms and in isolated organs] Tria E.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:7-16, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Endocrinological studies on the hormone milieu of chorionic tumor patients. 1. Chorionic gonadotropin and nucleic acid levels in normal pregnancy and chorionic tumor] Koshiba H.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:486-500, 20 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Changes in adenohypophysial RNA, plasma ACTH activity and plasma corticosterone following various acute stimuli in rats] Yasui H, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:754-9, 20 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Study of the effect of gonadotropin on the dynamics of ovarian nucleic acids using spectrophotometry] Mori T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:357-63, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Synthesis of triplets. Column analysis of decompositional RNA] Inoue Y.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:891-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Polynucleotidekinase--application to analysis of 5'-terminal nucleotide of nucleic acid] Sugiura M.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:140-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Problems of gene mutation] Kaga T.
Saishin Igaku 23:425-31, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[RNA in the nucleolus of cancer cells] Muramatsu M.
Saishin Igaku 23:480-91, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies of the nasal mucosa during the course of chronic fetid atrophic rhinitis (ozaena)] Hervy T, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:687-93, 1968 (Pol)
[Nucleolytic enzymes in analytics] Filipowicz B.
Postepy Biochem 15:175-92, Apr 69 (79 ref.) (Pol)
[Experimental studies on the behavior of nucleic acids in the central nervous system during administration of neuroleptics] Komender J.
Psychiat Pol 3:133-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Combined detection of DNA and RNA using a combination of the Feulgen's reaction and staining with hallucyanine or methylene blue] Shubich MG, et al. Arkh Anat 52:97-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Perfusion chamber for histochemical studies and the identification of RNA during the formation of DNA in adenoviral inclusions] Maksimovich MB, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:81-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Study of ribosomes from chloroplasts and cytoplasm of the unicelliular green alga Chlamydomonas globosa] Pakhomova MV, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1074-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Concerning direct spectrophotometrical determination of the nucleotide composition of RNA hydrolyzates] Timkin VN, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1124-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[RNA content and localization in the cytoplasm of neurons of intramural nodes in myocardial hyperfunction] Meerson FZ, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 171:1427-30, 21 Dec 66 (Rus)
[Effect of toxic doses of cardiac glycosides on the content of ribonucleic acid and glycogen in the heart and liver of animals] Belova LF.
Farmakol Toksik 31:278-81, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of preliminary treatment on the determination of protein concentration in nucleic acids by the Lowry method] Berdyshev GD, et al.
Lab Delo 2:100-1, 1969 (Rus)
[The influence of parotin on the content of amino and carboxyl groups of proteins and nucleic acids in the dental pulp of rabbits. (Histochemical study)] Sukmanskiĭ OI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:37-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[RNA content in motor and sensory neurons and surrounding neuroglia of mouse spinal cord under conditions of hypodynamia and following normalization] Brumberg VA, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1452-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Fractionation of tumor and liver RNA on methylated albumin colums] Mir'em AM, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:633-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Nucleic acids of insect viruses and their hosts (review of the literature)] Tarasevich LM.
Vop Virus 14:259-66, May-Jun 69 (70 ref.) (Rus)
[A change in the concentration of nucleic acids in immunologically competent organs during the process of immunogenesis] Grutman MI.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:67-71, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of 6-mercaptopurine on the nucleic acid content and plasmacyte reaction of lymphoid tissue in the process of immunogenesis] Kudriavtseva NG.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:112-7, Oct 66 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Environmental effects on the polysome content of artificially cultured mouse cells. Chen HW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 52:490-8, Oct 68
A diffusible factor which sustains contact inhibition of replication. Yeh J, et al. J Cell Biol 40:382-8, Feb 69
Degradation of ribonucleic acid by extracts of germinating peas. Barker GR, et al.
Nature (London) 212:926-7, 26 Nov 66
Effect of the inhibition of RNA synthesis on in vitro ovulation by frog ovaries. Yatvin MB, et al.
Nature (London) 223:62, 5 Jul 69
Enzyme from calf thymus degrading the RNA moiety of DNA-RNA Hybrids: effect on DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Stein H, et al. Science 166:393-5, 17 Oct 69
[RNA of the leucocytes of the infant (study with fluorescent microscopy). 3. Effect of RNA of the circulating leucocytes of the newborn under treatment with cortisone] Pazzaglia R, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 79:158-62, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The mononucleosis and leukemic cell. II. RNA synthesis. Schumacher HR, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:28-33, 1968
Nucleic acid synthesis in the mouse liver during restitution after starvation. Mori KJ.
Acta Med Okayama 22:1-9, Feb 68
Studies on the relation between heme and nucleic acid syntheses in erythroid cell. II. Nucleic acid synthesis in erythroblast of anemic rat treated with aminopterin and bromouracil. Shigehisa M.
Acta Med Okayama 22:319-29, Dec 68
Nuclear ribonucleic acid polymerase activity, rate of ribonucleic acid synthesis and hydrolysis during development. The role of glucocorticoids. Sereni F, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 5:165-77, 1967
Vitamin A and nuclear RNA synthesis. Johnson BC, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1048-58, Aug 69
Cell renewal in the human cervix uteri; a radioautographic study DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis. Schellhas HF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:617-32, 1 Jul 69
Utilization of radioactive carbon from glucose in biosynthesis of deoxyribo- nucleic acid, ribonucleic acid, polyglucose, and protein in vaccinia virus-infected HeLa cells. Graves IL.
Amer J Vet Res 30:647-53, Apr 69
Antibiotics as inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis. Hartmann G, et al.
Angew Chem [Eng] 7:693-701, Sep 68 (91 ref.)
Messenger RNA. Geiduschek EP, et al.
Ann Rev Biochem 38:647-76, 1969 (214 ref.)
Ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis during differentiation of male germ cells in the mouse. Monesi V. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:61-74, 1967
The effects of carbon tetrachloride and ethionine on RNA synthesis in vivo and in isolated rat liver nuclei. Smuckler EA, et al. Arch Biochem 132:62-79, Jun 69
Effects of cortisone and actinomycin-D upon pyrimidine nucleotide and RNA metabolism in rat liver. Yu FL, et al. Arch Biochem 129:152-7, Jan 69
Autoradiographic study of friction blisters. RNA, DNA, and protein synthesis. Epstein WL, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:94-106, Jan 69
Studies on in vitro RNA synthesis by chromatin fractions from rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma. DeBellis RH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:166-73, 7 Jul 69
Differential inhibition of 28S and 18S ribosomal RNA synthesis by actinomycin. Kay JE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:526-30, 22 May 69
Increase in nucleic acid synthesizing capacity during cold treatment of dormant pear embryos. Khan AA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:391-6, 8 Nov 68
Metabolism of naturally occurring polymers of adenylic acid and guanylic acid. Lim L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:536-40, 21 Feb 69
Characterization of RNA synthesized at high ionic strength by rat liver aggregate RNA polymerase. Mandel JL Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:868-74, 27 Jun 69
Change in patterns of inhibition by actinomycin D of uridine-H3 incorporation into salivary gland RNA of Rhynchosciara at different larval ages. Meneghini R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:846-51, 6 Sep 68
In vitro stimulation of RNA synthesis in isolated rat liver nuclei by glucocorticoids. Ohtsuka E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:648-52, 6 Jun 69
Effects of cycloheximide on ribosomal RNA synthesis in yeast. Taber RL Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:488-94, 21 Feb 69
The sequential stimulation of uracil-rich and guanine-rich RNA species during cortisone induction of hepatic enzymes. Yu FL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:499-504, 22 May 69
Subribosomal particles in newborn-rat liver. Benson PF. Biochem J 110:59P, Dec 68
The effect of oestradiol-17beta on the rate of synthesis of ribonucleic acid in rat uterus. Billing RJ, et al.
Biochem J 114:37P-38P, Sep 69
Changes in the patterns of synthesis of ribonucleic acid species in immature rat uterus in response to oestrdiol-17 beta. Billing RJ, et al.
Biochem J 112:563-9, May 69
The influence of oestradiol-17beta on ribonucleic acid synthesis in rat uterus. Billing RJ, et al.
Biochem J 110:30P-31P, Dec 68
The early effects of oestradiol-17-beta on ribonucleic acid synthesis in rat uterus. Billing RJ, et al.
Biochem J 109:705-6, Oct 68
Stimulation of incorporation of precursors into protein and ribonucleic acid of rat liver slices by bovine growth hormone in vitro. Clemens MJ, et al.
Biochem J 113:10P, Jun 69
Effect of growth hormone on ribonucleic acid metabolism. The template activity of the chromatin and molecular species of ribonucleic acid synthesized after treatment with the hormone. Gupta SL, et al.
Biochem J 110:401-6, Dec 68
Effects of limiting different urine nucleotide precursors on nucleic acid synthesis and nucleotide pools of purine-requiring mutants of Escherichia coli. Jeffries GA, et al. Biochem J 114:42P-43P, Sep 69
The subcellular distribution of 32P-labelled phospholipids, 32P-labelled ribonucleic acid and 125I-labelled odoprotein in pig thyroid slices. Effect in vitro of thyrotrophic hormone and dibutyryl-3',5'-(cyclic)-adeosine onophosphate. Kerkof PR, et al. Biochem J 112:729-39, May 69
Effects of 5-fluorouracil and 6-azauracil on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Kloet SR de.
Biochem J 106:167-78, Jan 68
Chain extension of ribonucleic acid by enzymes from rat liver cytoplasm. Wilkie NM, et al.
Biochem J 109:485-94, Oct 68
The hybridization capacity of ribonucleic acid produced during hormone action. Wyatt GR, et al.
Biochem J 109:253-8, Sep 68
N6-(delta-2-isopentenyl) adenosine--effects upon nucleic acid synthesis in lymphocytes in vitro and the development of immunologic hypersensitivity in vivo. Hacker B, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:847-53, Apr 69
The effect of cycloheximide on ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in rat liver. Harris C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:951-4, Apr 69
Pyrophosphate as a selective inhibitor of macromolecule synthesis in normal and leukemic leukocytes. Laszlo J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1381-7, Jun 69
On the inhibition of ribonucleic synthesis in Bacillus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subtilis cells by steffimycin. Reusser F.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2001-6, Sep 68
Studies concerning the mechanism of action of antimalarial drugs. Inhibition of the incorporation of adenosine-8-3H into nucleic acids of Plasmodium berghei. Van Dyke K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1417-25, Jun 69
On the mechanism of erythropoietin-induced differentiation. V. Characterization of the ribonucleic acid formed as a result of erythropoietin action. Gross M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1795-805, May 69
The ribosomal subunit--polyribosome cycle in protein synthesis of embryonic skeletal muscle. Kabat D, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3742-9, Sep 69
Studies on gene activity in synchronized culture of mammalian cells. Bello LJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:204-13, 18 Mar 69
Uridine transport and incorporation into nucleic acids in escherichia coli. Bremer H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:21-34, 20 Nov 68
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in relation to precursor pools in regenerating rat liver. Bucher NL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:491-502, 18 Feb 69
Differential utilization of pyrimidines for RNA synthesis in two classes of rat liver nuclei. Bushnell DE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:497-9, 22 Apr 69
Ribosomal RNA synthesis in the germinating black eye pea (Vigna unguiculata). I. The effect of cycloheximide on RNA synthesis in the early stages of germination. Chakravorty AK.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:67-82, 18 Mar 69
Ribosomal RNA synthesis in the germinating black eye pea (Vigna unguiculata). II. The synthesis and maturation of ribosomes in the later stages of germination. Chakravorty AK.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:83-96, 18 Mar 69
Injury and plasma protein biosynthesis. I. Hepatic nucleic acid metabolism. Chandler AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:186-94, 23 Aug 68
Effects of actinomycin D on the oligonucleotide composition of nucleolar 45-S RNA of Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Choi YC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:766-9, 18 Feb 69
Epidermal growth factor. 3. The stimulation of polysome formation in chick embryo epidermis. Cohen S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:427-37, 24 Sep 68
RNA synthesis in rooster liver. Coolsma JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:306-15, 17 Dec 68
Kinetics of RNA synthesis in Acetabularia. Dillard WL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:561-3, 17 Dec 68
The circadian rhythm in RNA synthesis in Acetabularia mediterranea. Driessche TV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:58-66, 18 Mar 69
RNA synthesis in penicillin spheroplasts of Escherichia coli. Ehrenfeld ER, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:44-57, 20 Nov 68
Studies on RNA metabolism in Acetabularia mediterranea. II. The localization and stability of RNA species; the effects on RNA metabolism of dark periods and actinomycin D. Farber FE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:12-22, 21 Jan 69
The control of RNA synthesis during liver regeneration. OMP pyrophosphorylase and decarboxylase activities in normal and regenerating liver. Fausto N.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:66-75, 20 May 69
Synthesis of ribosomal RNA during sea urchin development. II. Electrophoretic analysis of nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA's. Giudice G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:341-7, 22 Apr 69
Selective suppression of nucleolar RNA metabolism in the absence of protein synthesis. Higashi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:388-93, 24 Sep 68
Mechanism of stimulation of polyamine synthesis by growth hormone in rat liver. Jänne J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:419-26, 24 Sep 68
Rate of RNA synthesis in haploid and embryos of loach (Misgurnus fossilis). Kafiani CA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:274-7, 20 Nov 68
Rapidly labeled cytoplasmic RNA in normal and phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. Kay JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:62-84, 22 Jul 69
The role of RNA polymerase in the control of RNA synthesis in vitro from Rana pipiens embryo chromatin. Kohl DM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:28-38, 18 Mar 69
A study of the cytidine kinase pathway of nucleotide biosynthesis in regenerating rat liver. Krawitt EL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:763-5, 18 Feb 69
Precursors of ribosomal sub-units in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Leick V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:409-15, 17 Dec 68
Formation of ribosomes in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Leick V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:398-408, 17 Dec 68
The production of ribosomal RNA from high molecular weight precursors. I. Factors which influence the ability of isolated nucleoili to process 45-S RNA. Liau MC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:196-205, 20 Nov 68
Effects of cycloheximide and 5-fluorouracil on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid in yeast. Mayo VS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:297-305, 17 Dec 68
Studies on ribonucleic acid synthesis in nuclei isolated from rat liver. Meisler AI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:476-90, 18 Feb 69
Kinetic aspects of ribosomal and messenger RNA formation in young rat brain. Murthy MR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:115-23, 23 Aug 68
Enhancement by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of chromatin RNA polymerase in soybean hypocotyl tissue. O'Brien TJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:35-43, 20 Nov 68
Stimulation of RNA and phospholipid formation by long acting thyroid stimulator and by thyroid-stimulating hormone. Ochi Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:198-201, 12 Nov 68
Modification of ribonucleic acid synthesis in isolated rat liver nuclei by low alt concentrations and specific divalent cations. Pogo AO.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:57-65, 20 May 69
Effect of cerebral stimulation on biosynthesis of nucleotides and RNA in brain slices in vitro. Prives C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:285-94, 17 Jun 69
Influence of cycloheximide (Actidione) upon pyrimidine nucleotide metabolism and rna synthesis in cocklebur leaf discs. Ross C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:40-7, 23 Aug 68
Effects of aflatoxin B1 on polysomal profiles and RNA synthesis in rat liver. Roy AK.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:206-11, 20 Nov 68
Biosynthesis of ribonucleic and polyadenylic acid in tobacco leaf homogenates. Sachar RC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:58-66, 20 Nov 68
The changes in the state of rat liver chromatin under hydrocortisone induction. Salganik RI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:755-7, 18 Feb 69
Properties of RNA synthesis in HeLa nuclei by Micrococcus lysodeikticu or endogenous RNA polymerase. Summers WP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:316-26, 17 Dec 68
The effect of toyocamycin on cellular RNA synthesis. Tavitian A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:50-7, 18 Mar 69
Reactivity of Zn2+ on nuclear DNA and RNA biosyntheis of regenerating rat liver. Weser U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:422-8, 22 Apr 69
A quantitative system for the study of collagen and hyaluronic acid synthesis in vitro. Wiener SL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:229-41, 23 Aug 68
Studies on oögenesis in the polychaete annelid Nereis grubei Kinberg. I. Some aspects of RNA synthesis. Gould MC, et al. Biol Bull 136:216-25, Apr 69
Radiosensitivity of mammalian cells. II. Radiation effects on macromolecular synthesis. Walters RA, et al. Biophys J 8:1487-504, Dec 68
Some studies on rat brain microsomes in relation to growth and development. Adams DH, et al.
Brain Res 12:157-64, Jan 69
Comparative study of incorporation of isotopically labelled precursors into nuclear and microsomal RNA of the developing brain. Barbato LM, et al.
Brain Res 9:213-23, Jul 68
RNA synthesis in the neurosecretory cells of the brain and in the subesophagal ganglion of the house cricket (Acheta domesticus L.) Orthoptera: Gryllidae. Cymborowski B, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:497-9, 1968
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in the epiphyseal plate of the rat: an autoradiographic study. Mankin HJ, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:111-8, Oct 68
Effects of PTE on bone cell metabolism in vivo. Bingham P, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:46, 1968
The action of parathyroid extract on the nucleic metabolism of bone in tissue culture. Wermeskerken RK van. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:47-47a, 1968
Effect of growth hormone and hydrocortisone on the synthesis of rapidly labeled, high molecular weight, nuclear RNA in rat liver. Brossard M, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:226-9, Feb 69
Enhanced RNA and protein synthesis in adipose tissue of rats adapted to periodic hyperphagia. Kazdová L, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:903-6, Nov 68
Action of daunomycin on the nucleic acid metabolism and viability of HeLa cells. Kim JH, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2437-42, Dec 68
Studies on unbalanced growth in synchronized HeLa cells. Kim JH, et al. Cancer Res 28:2443-7, Dec 68
The effects of actinomycin D and methylcholanthrene on the cytology and RNA and protein synthesis in prostatic epithelium grown in vitro. Lasnitzki I.
Cancer Res 29:318-26, Feb 69
Effects of carcinogenic, noncarcinogenic, and cocarcinogenic agents on the biosynthesis of nucleic acids in mouse skin. Paul D.
Cancer Res 29:1218-25, Jun 69
Effects of 4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide on RNA synthesis. Paul JS, et al. Cancer Res 29:558-70, Mar 69
Synthesis of RNA, protein, and DNA in the liver of normal and hypophysectomized rats after partial hepatectomy. Rabes HM, et al.
Cancer Res 29:817-22, Apr 69
Simultaneous measurement of RNA, DNA, and protein synthesis in mouse tumor and reticuloendothelial tissue slices using glucose-6-3H as a common precursor. Rowland GF. Cancer Res 29:391-8, Feb 69
Inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis by daunomycin and its relationship to the uptake of the drug in HeLa cells. Rusconi A, et al. Cancer Res 29:1507-11, Aug 69
Effects of hydroxyurea on DNA and RNA synthesis in mouse skin, liver, and thymus and on skin tumorigenesis initiated by beta-propiolactone. Smith HC, et al. Cancer Res 28:2217-27, Nov 68
Inhibition and stimulation of the biosynthesis of protein and nucleic acid. 3. Interaction of aminoquinone derivatives with nucleic acid, and their effects on the biosynthesis of nucleic acid and protein in Ehrlich mouse ascites tumor cells in vitro. Okada S.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:105-12, Jan 69
Factors involved in the expression of gene activity in polytene chromosomes. Berendes HD.
Chromosoma 24:418-37, 1968
Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in Acheta. Lima-de-Faria A, et al.
Chromosoma 25:1-20, 1968
Biochemical correlates of cardiac hypertrophy. II. Increased rate of RNA synthesis in experimental cardiac hypertrophy in the rat. Koide T, et al.
Circ Res 24:9-18, Jan 69
Mitomycin C may inhibit mitosis by reducing "G2" RNA synthesis. Stein GS, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 2:254-63, Nov-Dec 68
Cytological and autoradiographic study on ribonucleic acid synthesis in preimplantation eggs of the Syrian hamster. Utakoji T.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:93-102, Mar 69
Protein synthesis in Artemia salina embryos. II. Resumption of RNA and protein synthesis upon cessation of dormancy in the encysted gastrula. Clegg JS, et al. Develop Biol 19:178-200, Feb 69
Denervation effects on newt limb regeneration: DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis. Dresden MH.
Develop Biol 19:311-20, Apr 69
A comparison of RNA and protein synthesis in fertilized and unfertilized eggs of Urechis caupo. Gould MC. Develop Biol 19:482-97, May 69
Rna and protein synthesis in the unfertilized eggs of Urechis caupo. Gould MC.
Develop Biol 19:460-81, May 69
Patterns of macromolecule synthesis during development of Xenopus laevis. II. Identification of the 40 S precursor to ribosomal RNA. Landesman R, et al. Develop Biol 19:244-60, Mar 69
Patterns of macromolecule synthesis during development of Xenopus laevis. I. Incorporation of radioactive precursors into dissociated embryos. Landesman R, et al. Develop Biol 18:571-89, Dec 68
Polyribosome formation and RNA synthesis in the early post-fertilization stages of the sea urchin egg. Rinaldi AM, et al. Develop Biol 19:73-86, Jan 69
RNA synthesis in an amphibian nuclear-transplant hybrid. Woodland HR, et al.
Develop Biol 20:89-104, Aug 69
Effect of drugs on nucleic acid synthesis and cell division in vitro. Abdullah S, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:829-33, Dec 68
Effects of testosterone administration on RNA synthesis in kidney of castrated rats. Yamanaka H, et al. Endocr Jap 16:29-36, Feb 69
Effect of antihistamines on ribonucleic acid synthesis in the uterus of the ovariectomized rat. Birchall K, et al. Endocrinology 85:773-8, Oct 69
Regulation of adrenal growth. Differences in the effects of ACTH in normal and dexamethasone-suppressed guinea pigs. Bransome ED Jr. Endocrinology 83:956-64, Nov 68
Effects of estradiol-17-beta on the seminal vesicle and ventral prostate of immature castrate rats. Fujii T, et al. Endocrinology 83:1140-5, Nov 68
Synthesis of new RNA species prior to estradiol-induced vitellinogenesis. Hahn WE, et al.
Endocrinology 84:738-45, Apr 69
Some studies of the effect of thyroid hormone on the RNA synthesis of the anterior pituitary gland of rats. Lee KL, et al. Endocrinology 83:763-8, Oct 68
TSH stimulation of orotic acid conversion to pyrimidine nucleotides and RNA in bovine thyroid. Lindsay RH, et al. Endocrinology 84:534-43, Mar 69
Progesterone-induced synthesis of a new species of nuclear RNA. O'Malley BW, et al.
Endocrinology 84:63-8, Jan 69
Radioautography of newly synthesized RNA and protein in preovulatory follicles. Pool WR, et al.
Endocrinology 84:711-7, Apr 69
Gonadotrophic regulation of precursor incorporation into ovarian RNA, protein, and acid-soluble fractions. I. Effects of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin (PMSG), follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH), and luteinizing hormone (LH). Reel JR, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1083-91, Nov 68
Gonadotrophic regulation of precursor incorporation into ovarian RNA, protein, and acid-soluble fractions. II. Changes in nucleotide labeling, nuclear RNA synthesis, and effects of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. Reel RJ, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1092-100, Nov 68
Androgen-stimulated restoration in rat seminal vesicle and prostate epithelial cells. Ritter C.
Endocrinology 84:844-54, Apr 69
The effect of prednisolone injected in vivo on RNA

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

synthesis in rat thymus cells. Drews J. Europ J Biochem 7:200-8, Jan 69
On the systhesis of RNA in lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. The activity of deoxyribonucleoprotein-bound and soluble RNA polymerase. Hausen P, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:542-9, Jul 69
Effect of actinomycin D and DL-p-fluorophenylalanine on ribosome formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Leick V. Europ J Biochem 8:215-20, Mar 69
Formation of subribosomal particles in the macronuclei of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Leick V. Europ J Biochem 8:221-8, Mar 69
Modification of folic acid-induced changes in renal nucleic acid and protein synthesis by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Threlfall G, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:591-6, Apr 69
Changes of aspartate-aminotransferase activity in sea urchin early development and their independence from macromolecular synthesis. Botvinnik NM, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:287-9, Feb 69
Actinomycin binding of normal and phytohaemagglutinin stimulated lymphocytes. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:120-2, Apr 69
Effect of prednisolone on RNA synthesis in human lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:289-92, Feb 69
A regional difference in the time of initial synthesis of ribosomal RNA in frog embryos. Flickinger RA. Exp Cell Res 55:422-3, Jun 69
Early nucleic acid and protein syntheses and mitoses in the primary root tips of germinating Vicia faba. Jakob KM, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:118-26, Jan 69
Effects of inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis on the stimulation of lymphocytes by phytohaemagglutinin. Kay JE, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:94-100, Jan 69
Histone acetylation: cytological evidence in human lymphocytes. Mukherjee AB, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:257-60, Feb 69
Control of nucleic acid synthesis in human diploid cells undergoing contact inhibition. Rhode SL 3d, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:184-204, Oct 68
Activation of deoxyribonucleoprotein in human leucocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. II. Structural changes of deoxyribonucleoprotein and synthesis of RNA. Rigler R, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:171-80, Feb 69
Autoradiographic study of ribonucleic acid synthesis during spermatogenesis of Asellus aquaticus (Crust. Isopoda). Rocchi Brasiello A. Exp Cell Res 53:252-60, Oct 68
Inhibitor of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Xenopus laevis embryos. II. Effects on ribosomal RNA synthesis in isolated cells from Rana japonica embryos. Shiokawa K, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:155-60, May 69
Studies on the amino acid regulation of RNA-synthesis in mammalian cells in tissue culture. Sköld O, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:289-94, Jun 69
Increased cytoplasmic RNA reflecting an early step of inductive tissue interaction. Sundelin P, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:347-52, Mar 69
The onset of cellular synthetic activity in roots of germinating corn. Van de Walle C, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:378-84, Jun 69
The effect of histones on RNA and protein synthesis in sea urchin embryos at early stages of development. Vorobyev VI. Exp Cell Res 55:168-70, May 69
Restoration of histone-inhibited DNA-dependent RNA synthesis by acidic chromatin proteins. Wang TY. Exp Cell Res 53:288-91, Oct 68
RNA synthesis in the retina of Xenopus during early dark adaptation. Winsberg GR. Exp Cell Res 52:555-64, Oct 68
Induction of cell replication. Yoshikura H, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:439-44, Oct 68
The effect of serum starvation on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis during interphase in L-cells. Zetterberg A, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:114-8, Sep 69
The regulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis and ribosomal assembly in lens cell differentiation. Papaconstantinou J, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:230-1, Apr 69
Effect of erythropoietin on nucleic acid metabolism from polycythemic rat bone marrow. Perretta M, et al. Experientia 24:680-1, 15 Jul 68
An autoradiographic study of the mechanism of neural induction in the chick embryo. Sherbet GV, et al. Experientia 25:481-2, 15 May 69
Labelling of ribosomal RNA peaks in the liver of rats after administration of tritiated fluorouracil. Stenram U, et al. Experientia 24:909, 15 Sep 68
Evidence for sequential gene action within the cell cycle of Paramecium. Hanson ED, et al. Genetics 60:793-805, Dec 68
Nucleolar organiser as a hyperactive locus for RNA synthesis. Jain HK, et al. Heredity (London) 24:59-67, Feb 69
On the mechanism of hormone action, X. Increased template activity for RNA synthesis of rat liver nuclei incubated with cortisol "in vitro". Beato M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1099-104, Sep 68
Inhibitory effects of a protein complex from Viscum album on fibroblasts and HeLa cells. Klamerth O, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:863-4, Jun 68
Action of acridine dyes and related compounds on nucleic acid synthesis and active transport in tissue culture cells. Scholtissek C. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:958, Aug 68
Modification of the effect of ultra-violet irradiation by a nutritive condition on RNA-synthesis during the induction of catechol oxygenase in Pseudomonas effusa. Atsuta J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:527-38, 17 Jan 69
Developmental phases in intermitosis and the preparation for mitosis of mammalian cells in vitro. Nešković BA. Int Rev Cytol 24:71-97, 1968 (62 ref.)
In vivo and in vitro techniques used in the study of RNA synthesis in the brains of rats and mice at various ages from birth to senility. MacKinnon PC, et al. J Anat 104:351-60, Mar 69
The incorporation of 3H-cytidine into the differentiating cells of the hair cortex. Sims RT. J Anat 103:507-14, Nov 68
Ribonucleic acid synthesis during the differentiation of sporangia in the water mold Achlya. Griffin DH, et al. J Bact 98:689-96, May 69
Effects of cycloheximide and 5-fluorouracil on formation of low-molecular-weight ribonucleic acid in yeast. Hendricks DV, et al. J Bact 97:743-8, Feb 69
Reactivation of ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis during germination of Blastocladiella zoospores and the role of the ribosomal nuclear cap. Lovett JS. J Bact 96:962-9, Oct 68
Effect of endotoxin and cortisone on synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in livers of mice. Shtasel TF, et al. J Bact 97:1018-25, Mar 69
Macromolecular synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in different growth media. Wehr CT, et al. J Bact 98:458-66, May 69
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in nuclei isolated from rat liver. Iwata S. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:93-104, Jan 69
Inhibition on RNA synthesis by clupeine and basic homopolypeptides. Suzuki K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:831-4, May 69
Inhibitory effect of D-glucosamine and other sugars on the biosynthesis of protein, ribonucleic acid, and deoxyribonucleic acid in normal and neoplastic tissues. Bekesi JG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3766-72, 25 Jul 69
Ribsomal ribonucleic acid production and growth regulation in human lymphocytes. Cooper HL. J Biol Chem 244:1946-52, 10 Apr 69
The biosynthesis of pseudouridine in ribonucleic acids of Escherichia coli. Ginsberg T, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6300-5, 10 Dec 68
Rapidly labeled messenger ribonucleic acid-protein complex of rat liver nuclei. Parsons JT, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5377-84, 25 Oct 68
Impaired accumulation of ribonucleic acid precursors and depletion of ribonucleic acid in glucocorticoid-treated bone cells. Peck WA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4174-84, 10 Aug 69
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in epiphyseal plates of rachitic rats. An autoradiographic study. Mankin HJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:862-74, Jul 69
Structural and functional properties of polytene nuclei isolated from salivary glands of Drosophila hydei. Berendes HD, et al. J Cell Biol 41:591-9, May 69
RNA synthesis in Chinese hamster cells. II. Increase in rate of RNA synthesis during G1. Enger MD, et al. J Cell Biol 42:308-15, Jul 69
The differential sensitivity of cultured chick mesodermal cells to actinomycin D. Piper JA, et al. J Cell Biol 40:209-15, Jan 69
The effect of N-acetyl-D-galactosamine and amantadine hydrochloride on equine lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin. Pogo BG. J Cell Biol 40:571-5, Feb 69
Reformation of nucleoli after ethione-induced fragmentation in the absence of significant protein synthesis. Shinozuka H, et al. J Cell Biol 41:280-6, Apr 69
The selective interruption of nucleolar RNA synthesis in HeLa cells by cordycepin. Siev M, et al. J Cell Biol 41:510-20, May 69
The regulation of RNA synthesis and processing in the nucleolus during inhibition of protein synthesis. Willems M, et al. J Cell Biol 41:177-87, Apr 69
Muscle differentiation and macromolecular synthesis. Coleman JR, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:19-34, Oct 68
The regulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis and ribosomal assembly in the vertebrate lens. Papaconstantinou J, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:161+, Oct 68
Persistent synthesis of 5S RNA when production of 28S and 18S ribosomal RNA is inhibited by low doses of actinomycin D. Perry RP, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:235-46, Dec 68
Ribonucleic acid within the extracellular matrix during embryonic tooth formation. Slavkin HC, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:179-90, Jun 69
Thymidine as a synchronizing agent. I. Nucleic acid and protein formation in synchronous HeLa cultures treated with excess thymidine. Studzinski GP, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:109-17, Apr 69
Comparison of the effect of ACTH and an inhibitor of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase on the synthesis of adrenal microsomal proteins. Castells S, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:539-49, Apr 69
Interference with relearning in the rat after hippocampal injection of actinomycin D. Nakajima S. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:457-61, Apr 69
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis and pattern regulation in hydra. I. Regional patterns of synthesis and changes in synthesis during hypostome formation. Clarkson SG. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:33-54, Feb 69
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis and pattern regulation in hydra. II. Effect of inhibition of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on hypostome formation. Clarkson SG. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:55-70, Feb 69
Changes in somatic cell nuclei inserted into growing and maturing amphibian oocytes. Gurdon JB. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:401-14, Nov 68
Stimulation by hormones of RNA and protein formation in organ cultures of the mammary glands of pregnant mice. Mayne R, et al. J Endocr 41:247-53, Jun 68
In-vitro stimulation of RNA synthesis by oestradiol-17-beta. Wilson EW, et al. J Endocr 43:xi-xii, Jan 69
Temporal pattern of macromolecular events during the microstome-macrostome cell transformation of Tetrahymena vorax strain V2S. Buhse HE Jr, et al. J Exp Zool 169:229-36, Oct 68
Activation of ribosomal RNA synthesis in initiation of Wolffian lens regeneration. Reese DH, et al. J Exp Zool 170:259-68, Mar 69
Requirements for RNA and DNA synthesis in the transformation of mouse embryo cells by murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Buck BM, et al. J Gen Virol 4:457-60, Apr 69
A temperature-sensitive event in interferon production. Skehel JJ, et al. J Gen Virol 3:191-9, Sep 68
Circadian changes in RNA synthesis in the neurosecretory cells of the brain and suboesophageal ganglion of the house cricket. Cymborowski B, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:1187-97, Jul 69
Metabolic changes in diseased insects. II. Radioautographic studies on DNA and RNA synthesis in nuclear-polyhedrosis and cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus infections. Morris ON. J Invertebr Path 11:476-86, Sep 68
Substrate requirements for initiation and chain growth of enzymically synthesized RNA. Bremer H, et al. J Molec Biol 43:109-21, 14 Jul 69
Ribosomal RNA synthesis in human-mouse hybrid cells. Eliceiri GL, et al. J Molec Biol 41:253-60, Apr 69
Reovirus-specific, single-stranded RNA's synthesized in vitro with enzyme purified from reovirus-infected cells. Gomatos PJ. J Molec Biol 37:423-39, 14 Nov 68
Heterogeneous initiation and termination of enzymically synthesized ribonucleic acid. Mueller K, et al. J Molec Biol 43:89-107, 14 Jul 69
Synthesis of macromolecules during induction of haemoglobin synthesis by erythropoietin. Paul J, et al. J Molec Biol 42:31-41, 28 May 69
Selective inhibition of the synthesis of mitochondria-associated RNA by ethidium bromide. Zylber E, et al. J Molec Biol 44:195-204, 28 Aug 69
In vivo effect of urethan and hydroxyurea on the incorporation of labeled phosphate into nucleic acids. Giri CP, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:269-74, Feb 69
Sedimentation analysis of ribonucleic acid extracted from isolated Mauthner nerve fibre components. Edström A, et al. J Neurochem 16:53-66, Jan 69
Synthesis of nucleic acids in the Schwann cells as the early cellular response to nerve injury. Oderfoid-Nowak B, et al. J Neurochem 16:235-48, Feb 69
The incorporation of [14C] orotic acid into the nuclear and microsomal RNA fractions of the developing rat cerebral cortex. Some effects of deoxycholate treatment. Adams DH. J Neurol Sci 8:171-81, Jan-Feb 69
RNA polymerase activities and other aspects of hepatic protein synthesis during early protein depletion in the rat. Shaw C, et al. J Nutr 96:327-36, Nov 68
Factors in whole-egg protein influencing dietary induction of increases in enzyme and RNA levels in rat pancreas. Snook JT. J Nutr 97:286-94, Mar 69
Virus involvement in the avian heart: effect on protein synthesis. Squibb RL, et al. J Nutr 96:509-12, Dec 68
In vitro activity of ribosomes and RNA content of skeletal muscle in young rats fed adequate or low protein. Young VR, et al. J Nutr 96:255-62, Oct 68
In vitro incorporation of precursors of RNA into the digestive gland of normal and of schistosoma-infected Biomphalaria glabrata. Gilbertson DE, et al. J Parasit 55:276-8, Apr 69
Suppression of chromosomal RNA synthesis during mitosis. Winter B. J Physiol (London) 201:71P-73P, Apr 69
DNA-dependent RNA synthesis in isolated macronuclei of Blepharisma intermedium (Ciliata). Seshachar BR, et al. J Protozool 15:697-700, Nov 68
Effects of acetaldehyde on growth and biosynthesis in an algal flagellage Polytomella caeca. Wise DL. J Protozool 15:528-31, Aug 68
A plausible mechanism of simultaneous read-out of genetic information from both strands of DNA. Naora H. J Theor Biol 19:183-95, May 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Relationship between deoxyribonucleic acid-like ribonucleic acid synthesis and inhibition of host protein synthesis in type 5 adenovirus-infected KB cells. Bello LJ, et al. J Virol 3:106-13, Feb 69

Effect of myxovirus infection on synthesis of cellular ribonucleic acid. Ghendon YZ, et al. J Virol 3:351-2, Mar 69

Kinetics of viral deoxyribonucleic acid, protein, and infectious particle production and alterations in host macromolecular syntheses in equine abortion (herpes) virus-infected cells. O'Callaghan DJ, et al. J Virol 2:793-804, Aug 68

Mengovirus replication in Novikoff rat hepatoma and mouse L cells: effects on synthesis of host-cell macromolecules and virus-specific synthesis of ribonucleic acid. Plagemann PG. J Virol 2:461-73, May 68

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. I. Patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis in productively infected cells. Wagner EK, et al. J Virol 4:36-46, Jul 69

Study of the myocardial nucleic acids and proteins metabolism in experimentally induced cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure. Kaku I. Jap Heart J 9:393-403, Jul 68

Dynamic state of the spleen cells of mice after administration of the endotoxin of Proteus vulgaris. I. Cellular proliferation after administration of the endotoxin. Takano T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:171-83, Jun 68

Induction of partial nucleolar segregation in hepatic parenchymal cells by actinomycin D following inhibition of ribonucleic acid synthesis by ethionine. Goldblatt PJ, et al. Lab Invest 20:283-91, Mar 69

Nucleolar nucleic acid synthesis in G-L and early S. Maisel JC, et al. Lab Invest 20:292-7, Mar 69

Experimental induction of helical polysomes in adult rat liver. Monneron A. Lab Invest 20:178-83, Feb 69

R. N. A. Synthetic activity of human oocyte. Beauregard LJ, et al. Lancet 2:1039, 9 Nov 68

The synthesis of DNA and RNA in the developing inner ear. Ruben RJ. Laryngoscope 79:546-56, Sep 69

Cytoplasmic RNA synthesis in adrenal: rapid, selective stimulation by adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH). Bransome ED Jr, et al. Life Sci 7:1009-16, 15 Oct 68

Magnesium pemoline: lack of effect of brain RNA metabolism. Ellis DB, et al. Life Sci 7:1259-64, 15 Dec 68

The effect of light and darkness on nucleic acids and protein metabolism of the pineal gland. Nir I, et al. Life Sci 8:279-87, 15 Mar 69

Antibiotics and infections hybrid sterility in Drosophila paulistorum. Ehrman L. Molec Gen Genet 103:218-22, 1968

Aspects of RNA and protein synthesis in imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Fristrom JW, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:1-14, 1968

Relationship between stage of follicular development and RNA synthesis in the mouse oocyte. Oakberg EF. Mutat Res 6:155-65, Jul-Aug 68

RNA changes during protozoan habituation. Applewhite PB, et al. Nature (London) 220:1136-7, 14 Dec 68

Synthesis of small nuclear ribonucleic acids of mammalian cells in relation to the cell cycle. Clason AE, et al. Nature (London) 223:1063-4, 6 Sep 69

Distribution of RNA polymerase activity among the various classes of liver nuclei. Johnston IR, et al. Nature (London) 220:668-72, 16 Nov 68

Reversible effect of actinomycin D on nucleoli of Amoeba discoides: nuclear transplantation study. Lorch IJ, et al. Nature (London) 221:1073-4, 15 Mar 69

Synthesis of RNA by normal mouse spleen cells after stimulation with antigen in vitro. Ortiz-Ortiz L, et al. Nature (London) 221:1153-4, 22 Mar 69

Effect of abscisic acid on activity of chromatin. Pearson JA, et al. Nature (London) 221:672-3, 15 Feb 69

Effects of cerebral stimulation on the biosynthesis in vitro of nucleotides and RNA in brain. Prives C, et al. Nature (London) 221:1053, 15 Mar 69

Control of chloroplast RNA synthesis in Chlamydomonas rinhardi. Surzycki S, et al. Nature (London) 220:786-7, 23 Nov 68

RNA synthesis during early development of the mouse. Woodland HR, et al. Nature (London) 221:327-32, 25 Jan 69

Nucleic acids and genes. Nature (London) 220:1075, 14 Dec 68

Changes in ribonucleic acid fractions during maturation of mimosa epicotyl tissues. Brown GN. Plant Physiol 44:272-6, Feb 69

The effect of light and inhibitors on chloroplast and cytoplasmic RNA synthesis. Ingle J. Plant Physiol 43:1850-4, Nov 68

On the significance of cytokinin incorporation into RNA. Kende H, et al. Plant Physiol 43:1244-8, Aug 68

The influence of syringomycin on ribonucleic acid synthesis. Penner D, et al. Plant Physiol 44:806-8, Jun 69

Effect of lead poisoning on the synthesis of ribonucleic acids in some rat organs. Sroczyński J, et al. Pol Med J 7:1148-53, 1968

A factor that stimulates RNA synthesis by purified RNA polymerase. Davison J, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:168-74, May 69

Gene expression in interspecific hybrids. II. RNA synthesis in the lethal cross Arbacia lixula male x Paracentrotus lividus female. Denis H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:438-45, Feb 69

Differential synthesis of the genes for ribosomal RNA during amphibian oögenesis. Gall JG. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:553-60, Jun 68

Organ-specific estrogen-induced RNA synthesis resolved by DNA-RNA hybridization in the domestic fowl. Hahn WE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:112-9, Jan 69

Effects of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on growth and aggregation of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Hirschberg E, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:316-23, Sep 68

Dosage regulation of ribosomal DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Kiefer BI. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:85-9, Sep 68

Altered nucleic acid metabolism in human cell cultures infected with mycoplasma. Levine EM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:583-9, Jun 68

The mechanism and direction of RNA synthesis templated by free minus strands of a "little" variant of Q-beta RNA. Mills DR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:713-20, Jun 68

The influence of the cytoplasm on the nucleus during cell differentiation, with special reference to RNA synthesis during amphibian cleavage. Gurdon JB, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:99-111, 15 Apr 69

Effect of beta-3-thienylalanine on antibody synthesis. 3. Inhibition of RNA and protein synthesis in immunized rat spleen cells. Hotham-Iglewski B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:895-9, Jul 69

Dose study of 32P incorporation into the nucleic acids of rat lymphoid tissues. Pierce JC. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:910-2, Dec 68

RNA synthesis in Acetabularia. 3. The kinetics of RNA synthesis in nucleate and enucleated cells. Dillard WL, et al. Protoplasma 67:87-100, 1969

Effect of DDT on microsomal RNA and protein biosynthesis in susceptible and DDT-resistant houseflies. Ishaaya I, et al. Riv Parassit 29:289-96, Dec 68

Messenger RNA patterns in rat liver nuclei before and after treat-ment with growth hormone. Drews J, et al. Science 156:1385-6, 9 Jun 67

Infection structures from rust urediospores: effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. Dunkle LD, et al. Science 163:481-2, 31 Jan 69

Mutants at the bobbed locus in Drosophila melanogaster: relation to ribosomal RNA synthesis? Gersh ES. Science 162:1139, 6 Dec 68

Ribonucleic acid biosynthesis in adult and infant rat brain in vitro. Itoh T, et al. Science 164:79-80, 4 Apr 69

Ribosomal RNA synthesis during cleavage of Ascaris lumbricoides eggs. Kaulenas MS, et al. Science 163:1201-3, 14 Mar 69

Rhizoid formation in Fucus zygotes: dependence on protein and ribonucleic acid syntheses. Quatrano RS. Science 162:468-70, 25 Oct 68

Early effects of androgens on the biosynthesis of protein and RNA by the postmitochondrial fraction of the mouse kidney. Kochakian CD. Steroids 14:77-90, Aug 69

The synthesis of temporally unique RNA during ultradian and circadian modes of the cell cycle in Tetrahymena. ANL-7535. Ehret CF, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 205-8, Dec 68

Synchrony of restricted gene transcription in mammalian sister cells in culture. Feinendegen LE, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:51-76, 1969

Biochemical studies on adenovirus multiplication. XIV. Macromolecule and enzyme synthesis in cells replicating oncogenic and nononcogenic human adenovirus. Piña M, et al. Virology 38:573-86, Aug 69

Evidence of a synchronized RNA metabolism during cell growth and cell division in heat treated mass cultures of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Christensson EG. Z Biol 116:143-58, Oct 68

Different susceptibilities of chick embryo liver cells in vitro to aflatoxin, actinomycin D, and mitomycin C. Terao K, et al. Z Krebsforsch 71:199-207, 1968

RNA synthesis in the nucleolus of Chironomus Thummi, as studied by high resolution autoradiography. Gaudecker B von. Z Zellforsch 82:536-57, 1967

RNA biosynthesis during differentiation of various cell types of chicken embryo in cerebral hemispheres. Histoautoradiographic study. Sensenbrenner M, et al. Z Zellforsch 82:65-81, 1967

The effect of actinomycin D on RNA synthesis and nucleolar ultrastructure in the liver of rats treated with fluorouracil. Stenram U, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:403-13, 1968

Radioautographic, ultrastructural and biochemical studies on the effect of fluorouracil on the RNA synthesis in ther liver of rats. Stenram U, et al. Z Zellforsch 82:270-81, 1967

[Synthesis of ribonucleic acids and basic proteins during Paracentrotus lividus ovogenesis. Autoradiographic study] Sanchez S. Arch Biol (Liege) 79:579-96, 1968 (Fre)

[Specific effect of rifampicin on RNA synthesis in Acetabularia mediterranea] Bonotto S, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:919-20, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Kinetics of the incorporation of 3H-uridine in Acetabularia mediterranea RNA] Janowski M, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:934-5, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Effect of aldosterone on uridine incorporation in acid-soluble and ribonucleic fractions of Bufo marinus bladder] Rousseau G, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:399-400, May 69 (Fre)

[Daily variations of uridine incorporation in Acetabularia RNA] Vanden Driessche T, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:959-60, Dec 68 (Fre)

[A study of the incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into transfer and ribosomal ribonucleic acids of yeast] Giege R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:43-52, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Effects of hydroxyurea on Acetabularia mediterranea] Heilporn-Pohl V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:220-9, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Study of the action of beta-indolylacetic acid on the RNA metabolism of oat coleoptile sections] Esnault R. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1887-913, 1968 (Fre)

[Action of TSH on the biosynthesis of RNA in fetal rat thyroid in organ culture] Imbenotte J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:428-32, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Influence of castration and testosterone on the in vitro biosynthesis of ribonucleic acids in rat cerebral cortex, hypothalamus, and pituitary gland] Valotaire Y, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:211-24, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Presence of a phosphatase in the in vitro RNA synthesis system of the R17 phage] Astier-Manifacier S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:131-3, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)

[Comparative effects of 2 inhibitiors of ribonucleic acid synthesis, actinomycin D and rubidomycin on Sindbis virus ribonucleic acid biosynthesis] Brahic M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1781-3, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Influence of direct intercellular contact on the RNA synthesis of mixed cultures of human normal and cancerous cells] Fakan F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2519-21, 24 Jun 68 (Fre)

[Reversibility of the effects of actinomycin D in chicken or rat fibroblasts cultivated in vitro] Goessens G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:63-6, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Stimulation, under the influence of beta-indolylacetic acid of rapidly-labelled ribonucleic acid synthesis in bean roots] Miassod R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2741-4, 2 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Action of estradiol in vitro: increase of ribonucleic acid biosynthesis in uterine nuclei] Raynaud-Jammet C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3211-4, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Morphologic differenciation and RNA biosynthesis from neurons isolated in culture] Sensenbrenner M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1660-2, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Inhibition of rapidly labelled RNA synthesis in chick embryo skin by actinomycin D] Soriano L. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1331-4, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Study of the level of ribonucleic acid synthesis in mouse skin after painting with 3,4-benzopyrene] Alexandrov K, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:29-33, 1969 (Fre)

[Recent data on the physiology of mitochondria] André J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:7-12, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Autoradiographic study of the incorporation of tritiated uridine in liver cell cultures subjected or not to the effects of dexamethasone phosphate] Ruch JV. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2254-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Action of canavanine on the synthesis of RNA in Escherichia coli] Simonnet GM, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:199-206, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Effect of supra-optimal temperature on nucleolar ribonucleoproteins and RNA. II. Biochemical study] Amalric F, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:370-7, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Nuclear and cytoplasmic differentiation of Lilium candicum pollen grain] Jalouzot R. Exp Cell Res 55:1-8, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Effect of supra-optimal temperature on nucleolar ribonucleoproteins and RNA. 1. Ultrastructural study] Simard R, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:359-69, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Autoradiographic study of the effects of ethidium bromide on the synthesis of nucleic acids in Crithidia luciliae] Steinert M, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:69-74, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Biochemical aspects of the development of the retina in rabbits] Edel S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:403, 1967 (Fre)

[RNA biosynthesis during ontogenesis of the cerebral cortex of chick embryos] Sensenbrenner M. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:501-2, 1967 (Fre)

[RNA biosynthesis during ontogenesis of the chick embryo cerebral cortex] Sensenbrenner M. J Physiol (Paris) 59:501-2, 1967 (Fre)

[Action of cortisone on nucleic acid synthesis in rat livers] Van Rymenant ME, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:66-8, Jan 69 (Fre)

[The nucleic acid synthesis in pig kidney cells after infection with the virus of foot-and-mouth disease] Olechnowitz AF. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:205-13, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[DNA, RNA and protein synthesis and their relation to the formation of giant cells in vitro after infection with herpesvirus hominis] Falke D, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:267-87, 1968 (Ger)**

[Sodium cyclamate in the "in vitro test". Macomolecular syntheses and oxygen consumption] Volm M, et al. **Arch Toxik 24:304-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[On the mechanism of action of 1,8-dihydroxy-9-anthrone (anthraline). I. Effect of 1,8-dihydroxy-9-anthrone on the metabolism of RNA in rat liver nuclei in vitro] Lukács I. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:116-20, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Influence of borate and germanate on the biosynthesis of RNA] Weser U. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:989-94, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[The importance of proteins, respectively, amino acids in the nutrition and growth as well DNA, Protein and cell formation in the kidney] Heim F, et al. **Med Exp (Basel) 18:25-32, 1968 (Ger)**

[Histoautoradiography studies on ribonucleic acid synthesis during meiosis in Paeonia tenuifolia L.] Sauter JJ. **Naturwissenschaften 55:236, May 68 (Ger)**

[Stimulation by phenobarbital of the biosynthesis of liver ribonucleic acids] Geibel U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:118-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[On an inhibition of protein and nucleic acid synthesis by barbital] Kröner H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:231-2, 1969 (Ger)**

[Capacity of enzyme induction in pyrimidine metabolism to be pharmacologically influenced] Oberdisse E. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:182-3, 1968 (Ger)**

[Effect of carcinogenic nitrosamines and nitrosamides on the incroporation of 3H-thymidine, 3H-uridine and 3H-leucine into Tetrahymena, L-cells and liver explants] Volm M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:353-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[Methylation of ribo- and desoxyribonucleic acids] Schlee D. **Pharmazie 24:1-10, Jan 69 (170 ref.) (Ger)**

[Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in lymphocyte cultures of healthy persons and patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis] Havemann K. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1261-4, 1968 (Ger)**

[The effect of DNA-dependent RNA synthesis on the beginning and course of DNA replication in L cells in tissue culture] Lederer B, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:18-23, 1969 (Ger)**

[Correlation of RNA and DNA synthesis during liver cell proliferation after partial hepatectomy] Rabes H, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:317-22, 1968 (Ger)**

[Changes induced nitrogen deficiency in the microbial synthesis of proteins, nucleic acids and B vitamins] Kleber HP, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:9-18, 1968 (Ger)**

[Antibody formation in vitro. IX. Synthesis of informatory RNA and antibodies in a cell free system from human peripheral leukocytes] Jacherts D. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:245-66, 1968 (Ger)**

[Influence of endoxan (cyclophosphamide) and 6-mercaptopurine on nucleic acid metabolism of rat spleen during synthesis of antibodies against Brucella abortus] Kröger H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:73-7, Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Nucleic acid metabolism of rat spleen during synthesis of antibodies against Brucella abortus] Kröger H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:69-72, Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Enzyme induction and nucleic acid metabolism under the influence of organ-specific nitrosamines] Kröger H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1240-4, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Effect of Zn+2 on nuclear RNA and protein biosynthesis in rat liver] Weser U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:866-9, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Biosynthesis and function of cerebral RNA] Giuditta A. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:511-28, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Effects of insulin on RNA and lipid synthesis in embryonal sensitive ganglia] Angeletti PU, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:420-2, 1966 (Ita)**

[The regulation of protein synthesis in the absence of the nucleus] Brachet J. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:126-41, 1968 (Ita)**

[Research on the mechanism of action of testosterone: analysis of RNA induced in the mouse submaxillary gland] Liuzzi A, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:423-5, 1966 (Ita)**

[Effect of testosterone on the submaxillary gland in mice] Salvi ML, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:356-62, 1966 (Ita)**

[Influence of hydrocortisone on the nuclear RNA synthesis and protein synthesis of the placenta and the maternal and fetal liver in rats] Orlandi C, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec 90:853-63, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Influence of 17-beta-estradiol on nuclear RNA synthesis and on protein synthesis of the uterus of ovariectomized rats] Orlandi C, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec 90:797-810, Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Synthesis of RNA in rat liver mitochondria. I. Nature of RNA synthesized in presence of mitochondria with altered membrane permeability] Gadaleta MN, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1570-3, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[The regulation of the genic activity in animal cells] Klemperer HG. **Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:505-25, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Nuclear RNA synthesis in homogenates of human placenta at term of pregnancy] Orlandi C, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec 52:319-27, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Selective inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis by levorphanol in liver cells] Sakiyama S. **J Jap Biochem Soc 40:214-9, May 68 (Jap)**

[Mechanism of protein synthesis inhibition by antibiotics] Tanaka N. **Protein (Tokyo) 13:808-18, Aug 68 (54 ref.) (Jap)**

[The interaction of hormones and nucleic acids] Lungu A. **Stud Cercet Endocr 19:529-30, 1968 (Rum)**

[Evolution of RNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascitic cells in the early stages after infection with Sendai virus] Vladimirţeva EA, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:447-54, 1968 (Rum)**

[Cytoplasmic RNA levels in endometrial gland cells in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Patrikian IT. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:12-7, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Characteristics of mammal embryogenesis in blocked RNA synthesis (experiments with actinomycin D in rats)] Dyban AP, et al. **Arkh Anat 52:36-50, May 67 (Rus)**

[Cytophotometric and interferometric studies of the extraorbital gladn in the rat during the inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis using aurantin] Nechaeva NV, et al. **Arkh Anat 51:87-91, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[RNA levels in the cells of endometrial glands in women during various phases of the normal menstrual cycle] Patrikian II. **Arkh Anat 53:51-4, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Histochemical and cytophotometric study of RNA in fibroblasts during inflammation] Shimkevich LL, et al. **Arkh Anat 55:84-6, 1968 (Rus)**

[Histochemical investigation of the gastric mucosa in middle-aged and elderly people] Smolianskiĭ BL, et al. **Arkh Anat 55:59-63, 1968 (Rus)**

[Study of RNA in the cytoplasm of fibroblasts in connective tissue during the process of histogenesis and formation of the skin in the gold hamster] Sokolova GP. **Arkh Anat 50:88-92, May 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of neurotropic substances on nucleic acid levels in glial and nerve cells and on the locomotor activity of neuroglia in tissue culture] Svanidze IK, et al. **Arkh Anat 55:3-12, 1968 (Rus)**

[Data towards the histochemical characteristics of brain tumors in rats] Abdullakhozhaeva MS, et al. **Arkh Pat 28:69-71, 1966 (Rus)**

[Stimulative effect of acetylcholine on the incorporation of 2-C14-orotic acid into synaptosomes of the rat brain in vitro] Glebov RN, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:524-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Immunization-induced changes in RNA synthesis] Gorodetskiĭ SI, et al. **Biokhimiia 33:1080-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Short term action of actinomycin D and puromycin on the synthesis of protein and RNA in the early development of sea urchin eggs] Krigsgaber MR, et al. **Biokhimiia 33:1214-21, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[RNA synthesis in isolated liver and hepatoma cell nuclei and the action of olivomycin and echinomycin on it] Loshkareva NP, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:500-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[RNA content and localization in the cytoplasm of neurons of intramural nodes in myocardial hyperfunction] Meerson FZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 171:1427-30, 21 Dec 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of insulin deficiency on the activation of RNA an protein synthesis by the myocardium in hyperfunction of the heart] Meerson FZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1493-6, 21 Dec 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of estrone and actinomycin (Aurantin) on RNA synthesis in the hepatic cell nuclei of normal and ovariectomized rats] Kniazeva AP, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:58-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[RNA restoration in rabbit myocardium during experimental thyrotoxicosis] Sviatkina OB, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:83-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of gonadectomy and of testosterone propionate administration on biosynthesis of cytoplasmatic RNA fractions in rat liver] Tishenina RS, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:64-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure of the rat's liver cells during prolonged enzyme induction] Khristoliubova NB. **Tsitologiia 11:32-7, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in the course of cell differentiation of the intestinal epithelium of some vertebrates] Kul'minskaia AS, et al. **Tsitologiia 10:1257-68, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of radiation on RNA synthesis in erythrocyte nuclei in tadpoles and frogs] Medvedev ZhA, et al. **Tsitologiia 10:1569-79, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[A study on the effect of ribonuclease on RNA synthesis in giant chromosomes in chironomus] Prosmakova TM. **Tsitologiia 10:157-61, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of histones on ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in sea urchin embryos at early developmental stages] Vorob'ev VI. **Tsitologiia 10:1353-7, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[RNA synthesis during regeneration of skeletal muscles] Zhinkin LN, et al. **Tsitologiia 10:173-83, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[The dynamics of the synthesis of RNA fractions, senstitive and resistant to actinomycin D, in splenic cells in secondary immunologic response (radioautographic analysis). II. Experiments in vitro] Fuks BB, et al. **Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:28-34, 1966 (Rus)**

[The dynamics of the synthesis RNA fractions, sensitive and resistant to actinomycin D, in splenic cells in secondary immunologic response (radioautographic analysis). I. Experiments in vivo] Van'ko LV. **Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:21-8, 1966 (Rus)**

[Effect of olivomycin on RNA biosynthesis in rat liver tumors in vivo] Khokhlova DS. **Vop Med Khim 15:280-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Combined action of sexual hormones and aurantin in large and small doses of the nucleic acid biosynthesis in rat liver] Tishenina RS, et al. **Vop Med Khim 14:506-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[A study of the RNA metabolism of various tissues infected by influenza virus (strain WSN)] Kantorovich EN, et al. **Vop Virus 12:300-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[A method of combined cytochemical analysis of the biosynthesis of antibodies and other substances in a single cell] Gusev VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 45:23-5, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Functional significance of the differences in size between homologous chromosomes] Romo E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 23:19-26, Mar 67 (Spa)**

[The participation of natural DNA-RNA complexes in the process of genetic transcription] Gino Levis A. **Riv Biol 60:521-57, Jul-Dec 67 (Mul)**

[Biosynthesis of extracellular ribonuclease and nonspecific phosphodiesterase by Streptomyces aureofaciens] Zelinková E, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl) 24:456-61, 1969 (Slo)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the amount and concentration of RNA in the spleen of guinea pigs in the course of senzitization] Skerović D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl 20:331-43, 1966 (Cro)**

BLOOD

Leukemia-like pattern of the DNA, RNA, and protein content of individual mononuclear cells in the peripheral blood of patients with infectious mononucleosis. Gahrton G, et al. **Cancer Res 29:1076-81, May 69**

[Ribonucleic acid (RNA) in the reticulocytes of normal and thalassemic subjects] Schettini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:890-2, 31 May 68 (Ita)**

[Study of several indices of nuclein metabolism in patients with arteriosclerosis] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:22-5, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[DNA and RNA content in the blood of the newborn infants in some pathological states] Zaprudskaia DS, et al. **Pediatriia 48:28-31, Mar 69 (Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Toxic properties of a synthetic double-stranded RNA. Endotoxin-like properties of poly I. poly C, an interferon stimulator. Absher M, et al. **Nature (London) 223:715-7, 16 Aug 69**

Embryotoxic effect of poly I. poly C. Adamson RH, et al. **Nature (London) 223:718, 16 Aug 69**

Pyrogenicity of poly I. poly C in rabbits. Lindsay HL, et al. **Nature (London) 223:717-8, 16 Aug 69**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An extraction unit for analyzing nucleic acids and other macromolecules. Blomquist G, et al. **Anal Biochem 30:222-9, Aug 69**

Fractionation of low molecular weight fragments of ribosomal and viral RNA by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Gordon AH, et al. **Anal Biochem 29:1-21, 11 Apr 69**

The dermal reaction induced in sheep by homologous lymphocytes and an RNA fraction extracted from homologous lymphocytes. Jones MA, et al. **Bibl Haemat 29:635-44, 1968**

Fractionation of low-molecular-weight ribonucleic acid. Loening UE. **Biochem J 114:25P-26P, Sep 69**

Isolation of deoxyribonucleic acid and ribosomal ribonucleic acid from rat liver. Irving CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 166:246-8, 23 Aug 68**

Binding of cellular ribonuclease to DNA during purification of RNA from Amoeba proteus. Stevens AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 186:124-9, 22 Jul 69**

Studies on RNA in goldfish brain. I. Isolation and in vivo labeling. Casola L, et al. **Brain Res 10:227-38, 26 Aug 68**

Fractionation of transfer ribonucleic acids from Torulopsis utilis. V. Purification of the phenylalanine, lysine and histidine transfer ribonucleic acids. Miyazaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:637-48, May 68**

Sedimentation properties of ribonucleic acid from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Borda L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 56:345-51, Jun 69**

Transfer agent of immunity. I. Immune ribonucleic acid which induces antibody formation to Salmonella flagella. Mitsuhashi S, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 12:261-8, Sep 68**

Extraction and fractionation of low molecular weight

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RNA on the microscale. Egyházi E, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1036-7, 7 Dec 68
The action of parathyroid extract on the metabolism of ribonucleic acids in cultivated bone tissue. Isolation and characterization of RNA from calvaria of 20-day-old rat embryos. Wermeskerken RK van.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:336-53, 1969
The cytoplasmic RNA of HeLa cells: new discrete species associated with mitochondria. Vesco C, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:218-25, Jan 69
Giant nucleoplasmic RNA in the switch-on of compensatory renal growth. Willems M, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1189-94, Apr 69
[Influence of different extraction methods on the molecular characteristics of yeast ribosomal ribonucleic acid] Beck G, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2315-33, 1968 (Fre)
[Nucleic acids in chloroplasts. II. Isolation and characterization of chloroplasts-ribosomes of Antirrhinum majus] Ruppel HG.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:997-1004, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies on RNA of peritoneal phagocytes. 1. Action of RNase inhibitors and methods of RNA preparations] Ichimura K, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:741-8, Oct 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Effect of vitamin A on the nucleic acid and protein metabolism of the rat. Ordög S, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:339-45, 1968
Quantitative cytochemical studies of oocyte growth in the ascidian, Ascidia nigra. Cowden RR.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:235-45, Oct 67
Glucocorticoid control of nuclear synthesis and of microsomal hydrolysis of ribonucleic acid and its possible significance in the hormonal response of liver. Barnabei O, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 6:189-209, 1968
The regulatory action of vitamin K. Olson RE, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 6:213-25, 1968
Histophotometric study (glycogen, glycoproteins and RNA) of the rat's placenta, during the functional period. Kulay L Jr, et al.
Ann Histochim 13:221-7, Oct-Dec 68
The genetic effects of the biological alkylating agents with reference to pesticides. Fahmy OG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:228-43, 1969 (36 ref.)
Ribonucleases. Barnard EA.
Ann Rev Biochem 38:677-732, 1969 (412 ref.)
Ribosomesin cotyledons of mungbean seeds at different stages of germination. Biswas BB.
Arch Biochem 132:198-204, Jun 69
Rapidly labelled ribosomal RNA from the agranular microsomal membranes of rat liver. Munns R, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:419-25, 20 Sep 68
Changes in protein and nucleic acid metabolism in baby hamster kidney cells infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Polatnick J, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:218-26, 1968
The effect of kanamycin intoxication on the RNA metabolism in the cells of Reissner's membrane. Watanuki K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:369-75, 1968
Effect of adenine and nicotinamide on amino acid incorporation of cell-free systems inhibited by diphtheria toxin and NAD. Montanaro L, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:159-66, Apr-Jun 68
The presence of N-formyl-methionyl-tRNA in HeLa cell mitochondria. Galper JB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:205-14, 27 Jan 69
RNA replication by nuclear satellite DNA in different mouse cells. Harel J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:696-701, 25 Nov 68
RNA-DNA hybridization studies with the crown gall bacteria and the tobacco tumor tissue. Milo GE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:196-9, 27 Jan 69
Changes in hybridizable nuclear RNA during progesterone induction of a specific oviduct protein. O'Malley BW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:595-8, 21 Aug 68
Role of 5S ribosomal RNA in polypeptide synthesis. Siddiqui MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:711-20, 22 Aug 69
Microelectrophoretic investigation of RNA base composition in the nerve cells of the N. supraopticus in the albino rat at different stages of the estrous cycle. Belayev DK, et al. Biochem Genet 2:19-23, Jun 68
A defect in the 4s ribosomal subunit after hypophysectomy of the rat. Barden N, et al.
Biochem J 114:30P, Sep 69
The distribution of deoxyribonucleic acid-like ribonucleic acid in rat liver cells. Billing RJ, et al.
Biochem J 114:43P, Sep 69
Reaction of urethane with nucleic acids in vivo. Boyland E, et al. Biochem J 111:121-7, Jan 69
The effect of ribonuclease on rat-liver ribosomes. Brentani R, et al. Biochem J 106:263-6, Jan 68
The binding of o-aminoazotoluene to deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid and protein in the C57 mouse. Lawson TA. Biochem J 109:917-20, Oct 68
Changes in the ribonucleic acid metabolism of aging mouse tissues with particular reference to the prostate gland. Mainwaring WI.
Biochem J 110:79-86, Nov 68
Insulin biosynthesis: studies of ribonucleic acid metabolism in vitro in isolated surviving mammalian and fish islets. Track NS, et al.
Biochem J 109:31P-32P, Sep 68
The loss of rapidly labelled ribonucleic acid from isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Watts JW.
Biochem J 112:71-9, Mar 69
The influence of epinephrine and of strong electrical stimulation on the nucleic acids of rat liver. Anichkov SV, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2451-3, Dec 68
Incorporation of radioactivity from 14C-nitroglycerin into rat liver glycogen, lipid, protein, ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid. Di Carlo FJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:965-70, May 69
The time course of covalent binding of [14C]-4-N,N-di (2 -chloroethyl) aniline (aniline mustard to mouse liver and kidney nucleic acids and proteins in vivo. Warwick GP. Biochem Pharmacol 18:538-41, Feb 69
Changes in chick oviduct ribonucleic acid following hormonal stimulation. Dingman CW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:489-95, Feb 69
Hemoglobin messenger ribonucleic acid. Distribution of the 9S ribonucleic acid in polysomes of different sizes. Evans MJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:829-31, Mar 69
Subfractionation and polyacrylamide gel analysis of liver ribonucleic acid from normal and glucocorticoid-treated rats. MacGregor RR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3036-49, Jul 69
Methylation of sugars and bases in ribosomal and rapidly labeled ribonucleates from normal and puromycin-treated L cells. Tamaoki T, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3431-40, Oct 68
Secondary methylation of ribosomal ribonucleic acid in HeLa cells. Zimmerman EF.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3156-64, Sep 68
Amino acid incorporation into ribonucleoprotein particles prepared from rabbit mammary glands during pregnancy and lactation. Baird GD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:162-74, 23 Aug 68
The labelling in vivo of nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA of pigeon reticulocytes. Barlow JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:379-87, 24 Sep 68
Studies on tissue specificities of nuclear and ribosomal RNA using the DNAxRNA hybridization technique. Bielka H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:698-701, 29 Oct 68
Distribution of radioactivity between the acid-soluble pool and the pools of RNA in the nuclear, nonsedimethable and ribosome fractions of rat liver after a single injection of lebaled orotic acid. Biobel G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:48-57, 23 Aug 68
The distribution of RNA and ribosomes in reticulocytes. Burka ER.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:672-80, 29 Oct 68
Labeling of RNA in the perfused heart: the problem of bacterial contamination. Fanburg BL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:577-9, 17 Jun 69
Studies on RNA metabolism in Acetabularia mediterranea. I. The isolation of RNA and labelling studies on RNA of whole plants and plant fragments. Farber FE. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:1-11, 21 Jan 69
Temperature dependence of RNA breakdown in a thermophilic Bacillus. Grinsted J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:248-9, 20 May 69
Ribosomal RNA associated with HeLa mitochondria. Knight E Jr. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:562-3, 17 Jun 69
Inhibition of enzymatic degradation of RNA by bound calcium and magnesium. Morrill GA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:43-9, 18 Mar 69
Interaction of informational macromolecules with ribosomes. I. Binding of labeled nuclear RNA by rat liver ribosomes. Naora H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:469-80, 17 Jun 69
Low molecular weight RNA of the chromatin fraction from Novikoff hepatoma and rat liver nuclei. Prestayko AW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:327-37, 17 Dec 68
Template capabilities and size distribution of echinoid RNA during early development. Slater DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:62-93, 23 Aug 68
Polyamines and protein synthesis. II. The shift in optimal concentration of Mg^{2+} by polyamines in the MS2 phage RNA-directed polypeptide synthesis. Takeda Y. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:232-4, 18 Mar 69
Metabolism of high molecular weight, polydisperse, rapidly labeled nuclear RNA in rat liver. Brossard M, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1497-505, Dec 68
Nucleic acids and ribonucleases of wheat leaves and chloroplasts. Hadziyev D, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:273-82, Mar 69
Effect of age on protein and ribonucleic acid metabolism in mouse skeletal muscle. Srivastava U, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:231-5, Mar 69
Nucleic acids and histone concentration in tumor-free liver of cancer patients. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al.
Cancer 23:1399-407, Jun 69
Prediction of in vivo cytotoxicity of chemotherapeutic agents by their in vitro effect on leukocytes from patients with acute leukemia. Cline MJ, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2516-21, Dec 68
Effects of temperature on Drosophila. V. Weight and water, protein and RNA content. Burr MJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:647-52, May 69
Effect of hydrocortisone on HeLa cells with special reference to the RNA metabolism. Suzuki H, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:121-7, Feb 69
Contribution of pregnancy, fetuses, fetal placentas and deciduomas to mammary gland and uterine development. Desjardins C, et al.
Endocrinology 83:907-10, Oct 68
Regulation of nucleolar RNA metabolism by hydrocortisone. Jacob ST, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:449-53, Feb 69
Particles of nuclear origin carrying rapidly labelled RNA. Köhler K, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:500-6, 24 Sep 68
Nucleotide sequence studies with ribonucleic acids from liver and hepatoma of the rat using DNA-RNA hybridization. Bielka H, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:255-7, Feb 69
The lability of 3H-RNA in monolayer cultures of mouse embryo cells after acid-fixation. Birnie GD, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:215-24, Oct 68
Autoradiographic studies on the stability of ribonucleic acid in phytohaemagglutinin stimulated lymphocytes. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:118-20, Apr 69
Incorporation of 14C-orotic acid into RNA of different-sized nucleoli of rat livers following partial hepatectomy or after force-feeding a threoninedevoid diet. Kaufmann E, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:130-2, Apr 69
Rapidly-labeled nuclear RNA in Chinese hamster testis. Muramatsu M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:278-83, Oct 68
Effect of learning and of drugs on the ribonucleic acid concentration of brain structures of the rat. Nasello AG, et al. Exp Neurol 23:521-8, Apr 69
Biochemimistry of the human endometrium in users of the intrauterine contraceptive device. Joshi SG, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:93-110, Jan-Feb 69
Intracellular regulation of nucleic acids of mouse kidney by androgens. Kochakian CD.
Gen Comp Endocr 13:146-50, Aug 69
Effects of sex hormones on phospholipid, RNA, and protein metabolism in the arterial intima. Chobanian AV. J Atheroscler Res 8:763-75, Sep-Oct 68
Stability of the nucleic acids of L cells after infection with the meningopneumonitis agent. Lin HS.
J Bact 96:2049-53, Dec 68
The rapid acceleration of hepatic nuclear ribonucleic acid breakdown by actinomycin but not by ethionine. Stewart GA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4479-85, 10 Sep 68
Studies on the origin of ribosomes in Amoeba proteus. Craig N, et al. J Cell Biol 40:622-32, Mar 69
Ultrastructural and biochemical changes in brown fat in cold-exposed rats. Thomsom JF, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:312-34, Apr 69
Characteristics of RNA degradation in the erythroid cell. Burka ER. J Clin Invest 48:1266-72, Jul 69
Brain RNA metabolism in the rat during learning. Bowman RE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:448-56, Apr 69
The chemical nature of macrophage RNA-antigen complexes and their relevance to immune induction. Roelants GE, et al. J Exp Med 130:557-74, 1 Sep 69
RNA in cecropia moth ovaries: sites of synthesis, transport, and storage. Pollack SB, et al.
J Exp Zool 170:1-23, Jan 69
Isolation and characterization of ribosomal ribonucleic acid from the crustacean, Gecarcinus lateralis. Skinner DM. J Exp Zool 169:347-55, Nov 68
Degradation of cellular ribonucleic acid in Newcastle disease virus infected cells. Huo WH, et al.
J Gen Virol 4:245-51, Mar 69
Alkylation of rat liver nucleic acids not related to carcinogenesis by N-nitrosamines. Lijinsky W, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1095-100, Jun 69
Quantitative and qualitative changes in ribonucleic acids of rat brain dependent on age and training experiments. Deilweg H, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1109-19, Oct 68
Chemical composition of kidneys from choline-supplemented and choline-deficient weanling rats. Parks PF, et al. J Nutr 96:263-8, Oct 68
Effects of whole-body x-irradiation on the incorporation of H3-orotic acid into nuclear RNA fractions of rat liver. Omata S, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:17-24, Mar 69
Evidence for multiplicity reactivation of ultraviolet light irradiated ribonucleic acid isolated from tobacco mosaic virus. Takahashi T, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:187-93, Jun 68
A model of cell production in thelymph nodes of normal and allografted rats. Pierce JC.
Lab Invest 19:494-502, Nov 68
A model of cell production in the lymph nodes of normal and allografted rats. Pierce JC.
Lab Invest 19:493-502, Nov 68
Degradation of ribonucleic acid by extracts of germinating peas. Barker GR, et al.
Nature (London) 212:926-7, 26 Nov 66
Synthesis of rabbit globin by a bacterial cell free system. Laycock DG, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1118-22, 22 Mar 69
On histologic changes of polysaccharides, desoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid, and some

The meaning of the siphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

enzymes in the liver of white rats acted on with zinc phosphide. Berchev K, et al.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:71-6, 1967
Metabolic significance of pancreatic ribonuclease.
Nutr Rev 27:183-5, Jun 69
Relationship of nucleic acids to cell death in corn cob parenchyma tissue. BeMiller JN, et al.
Phytopathology 59:989-91, Jul 69
Effect of the kinetin-naphthaleneacetic acid interaction upon total RNA and protein in senescing detached leaves. VonAbrams GJ, et al.
Plant Physiol 43:1271-8, Aug 68
Mechanisms of stimulation of protein synthesis by thyroid hormones in vivo. Sokoloff L, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:652-9, Jun 68
Nickel carbonyl inhibition of 14C-orotic acid incorporation into rat liver RNA. Beach DJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:321-2, Jun 69
Biochemical and behavioral effects of magnesium pemoline. Yuwiler A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:174-80, 1968
Effect of x-irradiation on polyribosome organization and RNA labeling in the liver of normal and adrenalectomized rats. Cammarano P, et al.
Radiat Res 39:289-304, Aug 69
Studies on lymphocytes. X. Influence of extracorporeal irradiation of the blood on lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: apparent correlation with RNA turnover. Stryckmans PA, et al.
Radiat Res 37:118-30, Jan 69
Progesterone antagonism of estrogen-induced cytodifferentiation in chick oviduct. Oka T, et al.
Science 163:83-5, 3 Jan 69
Hormonal regulation of nucleic acid and protein synthesis. O'Malley BW.
Trans NY Acad Sci 31:478-503, May 69
Formation, transport, and storage of ribonucleic acid containing structures in oocytes of Acheta domesticus (Orthoptera). Allen ER, et al.
Z Zellforsch 92:477-86, 1968
A cytochemical study of oocyte growth in four species of Millipedes. Crane DF, et al.
Z Zellforsch 90:414-31, 1968
[The transfer of memory molecules in vertebrates] Chapouthier G. Annee Biol 7:275-85, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Ribonucleic acids in the mammary gland during induction and maintenance of lactic secretion] Denamur R, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:596-615, 1967 (Fre)
[Presence of a low molecular weight RNA in small oocytes of Xenopus laevis] Thomas C.
Arch Int Physiol 77:402-3, May 69 (Fre)
[Effects in the rat of riboflavin deficiency on the global composition of various maternal and fetal tissues] Potier de Courcy G, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:329-55, 1968 (Fre)
[Measurement of the "template" activity of ribonucleic acids of Xenopus laevis eggs during development] Cape M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:99-107, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Ribonucleic acids and polyribosomes of rabbit mammary gland during lactogenesis induced by prolactin] Gaye P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:99-109, 22 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Current progress in knowledge of the mechanism of biologic degradation of ribonucleic acids] Leone E.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2291-301, 1968 (Fre)
[Collection in vitro of a ribonucleic acid (RNA) precursor (5-3H-uridine) by rat blastocyst; differences between normal blastocysts and blastocysts in diapause] Psychoyos A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:188-90, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Molecular state of intestinal mucosa ribonucleic acids from frogs subjected to prolonged fasting] Ray A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2145-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Modifications of the ribonucleic acid and protein content of the frog intestinal mucosa influenced by fasting or temperature] Ray A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1517-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Stimulating activity in vitro of 18S RNA of animal origin] Kempf J, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:376-84, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Changes in liver weight as well as in protein, lipid and DNA content of a liver damaged by CCl4] Stammberger K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:443-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the alkylating effect of 14C-methylnitrosourea and 1-14C-ethylnitrosurea] Krüger FW, et al. Experientia 24:592-3, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Degradation of ribosome RNA from rabbit reticulocytes by pancreas RNAase and reticulocyte enzymes] Prehn S, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:156-60, 1968 (Ger)
[In vivo methylation of rat liver RNA and under the influence of diethylnitrosamine] Kröger H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1725-32, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Relationships between polyamines and nucleic acids. I. Influence of food deprivation, phenobarbital and perfluorobutyric acid on the nucleic acid, spermine and spermidine content of mouse liver] Seiler N, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:676-82, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The RNA metabolism of the mammalian cell] Drews J.
Klin Wschr 46:513-9, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Effect of food deprivation, phenobarbital and perfluorobutyric acid on the content of nucleic acids, spermidine and spermine in the mouse liver] Seiler N, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:252-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Combined autoradiographic-cytophotometric investigations of cells of germinal centers of the human tonsil] Mitrou PS, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:156-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Peptide synthesis in a cell-free system under the influence of yeast ribonucleic acid] Duntze W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:50-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Rapidly labelled RNA in leaves. II. Characterization of rapidly labelled RNA] Wollgiehn R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1198-208, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Relationship between DNA synthesis in P. berghei and RNA contents of the host cell] Jerusalem C.
Z Parasitenk 31:1, 1968 (Ger)
[Autoradiographical investigation of the RNA and DNA metabolism of the adrenal cortex in hypophysectomized rats] Meyer D.
Z Zellforsch 92:447-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of the subcommissural organ and Reissner's fiber of Lampetra planeri (Bloch)] Naumann W. Z Zellforsch 87:571-91, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on the metabolism of ribonucleic acid and proteins in the central nervous system of Locusta migratoria L.] Schürmann FW.
Z Zellforsch 86:26-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Development and new trends in drug research] Vályi-Nagy T.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:49-57, Jun 68 (Hun)
[The mechanism of memory: the mnemonic molecular code]
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:417-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[The molecular therory of memory and chemical agents influencing it] Cerri O, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:6-18, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Effect of spermine and spermidine on ribosome RNA in the brain of the chick embryo] Barbiroli B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:195-7, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Conditioned reflexes and memory transfer] Fagiani MB, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:284-96, 1968 (Ita)
[On the nature of the cellular residua reutilized in reactive lymph nodes during the action of immunosuppressive drugs] Laurentaci G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 16:147-54, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Hormones, nucleic acids and gene activity: new prospects in endocrinology] Gavosto F, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:254-72, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the biochemical action of anterior pituitary hormones on phosphorus metabolism in the retina and optic nerve. II. Effect of anterior pituitary hormones] Suga K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:660-70, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on adrenal cortex hypofunction. Metabolic changes of the adrenal gland of rabbits under short- or long-term administration of synthetic steroid hormones or ACTH] Hoshino H.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:781-93, 20 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the nucleic acid metabolism in the normal human endometrium during the menstrual cycle] Shimizu T. Folia Endocr Jap 44:118-38, 20 May 68 (Jap)
[Histochemical and biochemical studies of nucleic acids in the liver in diphtheric toxaemia including the incorporation of isotope P32 into RNA] Freiek Z.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:1-19, 1967 (Pol)
[The role of cell nucleolus in nucleic acids and protein metabolism] Malec J.
Postepy Biochem 15:215-25, Apr 69 (77 ref.) (Pol)
[Localization of specific nucleases and their role in nucleic acid metabolism] Sierakowska H.
Postepy Biochem 15:193-213, Apr 69 (107 ref.) (Pol)
[Influence of internal irradiation with P32 on the DNA content and mitotic index of the rat liver in regeneration] Turcu G, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:255-9, 1968 (Rum)
[Histochemical studies of the effect of hygromycin B on the concentration of nucleic acids in the organs of birds] Mukhamedshin RA.
Antibiotiki 14:611-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the pathomorphology of some nuclei in the hypothalamic region of the rat during thermoregulatory changes] Zharskaia VD, et al.
Arkh Anat 51:46-51, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of RNA and phosphomonoesterases in the lungs and lymph nodes of white rats in the process of tubercular inflammation] El'shanskaia MP.
Arkh Pat 31:31-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in dry weight and in the content of nucleic acids during secretion in rat pancreas] Bukhvalov IB.
Biokhimiia 33:884-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Reconstruction of submitochondrial RNA-dependent system of protein biosynthesis] Gaitskhoki VS, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:633-42, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Acid soluble nucleotides and nucleic acids in sporophores of Lentinus tigrinus grown under different morphogenetic conditions] Kritskii MS, et al. Biokhimiia 33:874-83, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Nucleic acids of the neuron-neuroglia system in anterior horns of spinal cord and in cerebellum under the action of anticholinesterase agents] Rubinskaia NL. Biokhimiia 33:726-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Fluctuation in the level of fast-labeled RNA in Hela cells, synchronized by the S-period] Kalendo GS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:451-4, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)
[Metabolism of fast-labled RNA in HeLa cells, synchronised by gamma rays in the S period] Kalendo GS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:461-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Relation of electrical to metabolic evidence of excitation of the cell] Kogan AB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:260-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Effect of the amount of riboflavin in the ration on the nucleic acid content of liver tissue of albino rats] Masienkikova EM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:89-92, 1968 (Rus)
[The metabolic heterogeneity of human leukocyte RNA] Blinov MN.
Vop Med Khim 14:611-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Content of nucleic acids and transmainase activity in the liver and lungs of guinea pigs following administration of streptomycin, phthivazid and glutamic acid] Chortkova MA.
Vop Med Khim 13:598-600, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The viscosity of preparations of total RNA of sarcoma 321-KPC and of normal rat liver at various temperatures] Mir'em LM, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:80-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Metabolis of ribonucleic acids in pathology of the sciatic nerve (experimental study)] Bozhko GKh, et al. Vrach Delo 6:91-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Induction of ribonuclease in fungi. 3. Kinetics of the enzyme reaction] Cuchillo CM, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:87-91, Jun 67 (Spa)
[The acceptor and adapter functions of RNA ribosomes in the rat liver] Babii TP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:288-91, 1967 (Ukr)
[Ribonucleic acids of rabbit reticulocytes] Kovalenko ML. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:297-301, 1967 (Ukr)
[The effect of prolonged muscle activity on the nucleic acid content of animal tissues] Litovchenko NG.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:373-6, 1967 (Ukr)
[Influence of thiamine and galascorbin on the activity of some enzymes and the RNA content of myocardium in experimental myocarditis] Shamrai EF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:486-91, 1968 (Ukr)
[Nucleic acid content in cell nuclei of the liver during development of the human fetus] Trachuk VL.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:292-6, 1967 (Ukr)
[Observations on the function of the "granular tubules" of the rat submandibular gland] Materazzi G.
Riv Biol 60:Suppl:73-90, 1967 (Mul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Delay of human lymphocyte "blast" transformation by homologous RNA. Bachi C, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:270-5, 1968
Prolongation of canine kidney-homograft survival by heterologous ribonucleic acid (RNA) perfusion. Otte JB, et al. Brit J Surg 56:627, Aug 69
RNA-induced immunity against a rat sarcoma. Londner MV, et al. Experientia 24:598-9, 15 Jun 68
On the mechanism of the stimulating action of ribonucleic acids on the antibody responses. Michelazzi L, et al. Experientia 24:387-9, 15 Apr 68
Effect of immune and normal RNA on the immunological response induced by rat red blood cells. Morini JC, et al. Experientia 25:640-1, 15 Jun 69
Study of the role of ribonucleic acids in antibody synthesis in vitro during the secondary response. Konstantinova IV, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 15:71-80, 1969
Pyrogenic principle of the ribonucleic acid from the yeast Candida utilis. Kanoh S, et al.
J Bact 96:738-43, Sep 68
The effect of RNA, uric acid and caffein on conditioning and activity in rats. Solyom L, et al.
J Psychiat Res 6:175-83, Dec 68
Prolonged survival of skin allografts after incubation with recipient DNA or RNA. Lemperle G.
J Surg Res 8:511-21, Nov 68
Sensitivity of common respiratory viruses to an interferon inducer in human cells. Hill DA, et al.
Lancet 2:187-8, 26 Jul 69
Non-inducing RNA antagonizes the induction of interference with animal virus infection. Kawade Y, et al. Nature (London) 221:569-70, 8 Feb 69
Synthetic double-stranded RNA: inhibitory effect on murine leukaemia and sarcoma viruses in cell cultures. Rhim JR, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1166-8, 21 Jun 69
Differential effects of actinomycin D and puromycin on the release of interferon induced by double stranded RNA. Vilček J, et al.
Nature (London) 222:682-3, 17 May 69
Partial characterization of the RNA stimulating growth of the seminal vesicle. Fujii T, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:836-43, Mar 69
Hyperpotentiation by synthetic double-stranded RNA of antibody responses to influenza virus vaccine in adjuvant 65. Woodhour AF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:809-17, Jul 69
Evolving concepts of memory. Cameron DE.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:1-20, 1966 (8 ref.)
[Induction of interferon synthesis by double-stranded RNA. I. Application to the study of the multiplication

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cycle of Mengo virus] Falcoff R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:501-10, 17 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Induction of a viral inhibitor produced with nucleic acids of normal and tumor tissue extracts] De Kohan SS, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2026-7, May 69 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the effect of the administration desoxy- and ribonucleic acid on immunoprotein formation] Frenger W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:890-1, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Stimulation of lactate dehydrogenase by RNA in the chick embryo cerebellum] Calissano P, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:417-9, 1966 (Ita)
[Influence of homologous lymphoreticular RNA on blastization of lymphocytes of the newborn infant] Bachi C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1866-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Further investigations on the influence of lymphoreticular RNA on the phytohemagglutinin-induced blastization of normal lymphocytes. II. Studies on cultures of 72 hours] Bachi C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1865-6, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Further investigations of the influence of lymphoreticular RNA on phytohemagglutinin-induced blastization of normal lymphocytes. I. Studies on cultures of 48 hours] Bachi C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1862-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Biological activity of the nucleic acids in urodele amphibians] Zavanella T, et al.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:195-202, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Effect of daunomycin on the number and morphology of the chromosomes. Protestive action of exogenous ribonucleic acids] Chériè Lignière EL, et al.
Haematologica 52:442-52, 1967 (Ita)
[Action of RNA of heterologous thymus on mitosis of Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma] Bergamini G, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:489-92, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pharmacological studies on ribonucleic acid (RNA) and related substances, with special reference to KR-yeast RNA] Hirayama H.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:279-300, 20 May 68 (Jap)
[Memory and its new therapy] Businco L.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1603-12, Jun 67 (Por)
[The nature of the cells capable of responding by "immune" RNA-induced formation of antibodies in vitro] Liashenko VA, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:40-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of administering homologous RNA on the content and restoration of nucleic acids in the livers of chick embryos] Alekseev AB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:101-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the type of restoration of structure and function of the heart muscle in diphtherial myocarditis under the action of some biopreparations] Polezhaev LV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1489-92, 21 Dec 67 (Rus)
[Induction of amylase in L-cell cultures] Podgaetskaia DIa, et al. Tsitologiia 10:865-72, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Induction of a viral inhibitor by the action of nucleic acids extracted from normal and tumorous tissues] De Kohan SS, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:168-77, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Nissl-substance and serotonin level in the ganglia of the fresh-water mussel (Anodonta cygnea L.) after treatment with actinomycin-D, in relation to activity regulation. Salánki J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:817-25, Dec 68
Role of different RNA fractions from the brain in transfer effect. Faiszt J, et al.
Nature (London) 220:367-8, 26 Oct 68
Information transfer in embryonic development. Brahmachary RL. Progr Biophys 18:107-22, 1968
[Measure of the template capacity of Xenopus laevis egg ribonucleic acids during embryonic development] Cape M, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:369-70, May 69 (Fre)
[Decidualizing action of decidual endometrium ribonucleic acid extracts] Psychoyos A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3207-10, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis and function of cerebral RNA] Giuditta A. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:511-28, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the nature of RNA inducing antibody synthesis in in vitro experiments] Liashenko VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:98-102, Mar 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of x-irradiation on RNA synthesis during tryptophan pyrrolase induction in the rat liver. Atsuta J, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:135-40, Sep-Dec 68
[On the effect of x-irradiation on nucleic acid fractions from Datura tissue] Rohde HG, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:866-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The influence of ionizing radiation on the nucleic acid content of rat liver mitochondriae] Rudakov VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:51-3, Jan 66 (Rus)
[A decrease in the heterogeneity of the DNA-RNA complex under the influence of irradiation] Tokarskaia VI.
Radiobiologiia 7:480-1, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Discovery of natural hybrid complexes of DNA and RNA in embryonic tissue of seeds] Tokarskaia VI.
Radiobiologiia 7:145-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

[Studies on the application of the Bock method using chromium gallocyanin for the demonstration of the mammalian subcallosal organ secretion] Leonieni J.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:335-44, 1969 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of Ehrlich ascites tumors growth in vivo by isologous liver and spleen RNA. Srebro Z, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:207-10, 1968
Prolongation of survival of tumour-bearing animals by transfer to "immune" RNA with DEAE-dextran. Rigby PG. Nature (London) 221:968-9, 8 Mar 69
Inhibition of tumor growth by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Levy HB, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:357-61, Feb 69
[Results obtained from clinical experiments with RNA] Esposito S, et al.
Haematologica 53:893-936, 1968 (Ita)
[Regenerative processes in the myocardium during experimental therapy of heart injury in rabbits] Saidrasulov SS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:27-9, May 66 (Rus)
[The prophylactic and therapeutic effect of nucleic acids in acute radiation lesions] Libinzon RE, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:455-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Study of a new immunological management used in neoplastic patients: attained results using its non-specific part (PICFAD-52)] Abad R, et al.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:247-9, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

RNA, BACTERIAL (D10)

On the nature of the pseudohybrids between denatured DNA and ribosomal RNA. Ageno M, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:648-56, 1966
Studies on the aminoacylation of valine- and alanine-specific transfer RNA of Escherichia coli by aminoacyl transfer RNA synthetases from Neurospora crassa and E. coli. Holten VZ, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:283-9, Jan 69
Effect of antibiotics on ribosomal RNA and proteins from Streptococcus pyogenes. Bubela B, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 57:382-7, 6 Jul 67
In vitro synthesis of T4 proteins. Coolsma J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:253-9, 7 Feb 69
Interaction between phenylalanine-tRNA and the allosteric first enzyme of the aromatic amino acid biosynthetic pathway. Duda E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:992-7, 30 Sep 68
Chain termination in vitro. Studies on the specificity of amber and ochre triplets. Fox JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1064-70, 30 Sep 68
Magnesium requirement in the transacylation reaction catalysed by the isoleucyl-RNA synthetase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Grosjean H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:935-9, 30 Sep 68
A ribonuclease-labile "tail" on the 50S ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Hill WE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:151-5, 10 Oct 68
Related base sequences in the DNA of simple and complex organisms. II. The interpretation of DNA-RNA hybridization studies with mammalian nucleic acids. Church RB, et al.
Biochem Genet 2:55-73, Jun 68
Related base sequences in the DNA of simple and complex organisms. 3. Variability in the base sequence of the reduplicated genes for ribosomal RNA in the rabbit. Moore RL, et al.
Biochem Genet 2:75-86, Jun 68
Studies on the thionucleotides in transfer ribonucleic acid. Addition of N-ethylmaleimide and formation of mixed disulfides with thiol compounds. Carbon J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3851-8, Nov 68
Hydrogen-exchange measurements on Escherichia coli transfer ribonucleic acid before, after, and during its aminoacylation. Gantt RR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:475-82, Feb 69
Transcriptional and sedimentation properties of ribonucleic acid polymerase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Gumport RF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3618-28, Sep 69
Transfer ribonucleic acid from Mycoplasma. Hayashi H, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3680-6, Sep 69
Effects of inorganic pyrophosphate on Neurospora crassa phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid ligase in heterologous aminoacylation reactions. Kull FJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3015-23, Jul 69
On the nature of transfer ribonucleic acid isolated from polyphenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid. Kuriki Y, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3029-36, Jul 69
The investigation of nucleic acid secondary structure by means of chemical modification with a carbodiimide reagent. II. The reaction between N-cyclohexyl-N'-beta-(4-methylmorpholinium)ethylcarbodiimide and transfer ribonucleic acid. Metz DH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2329-42, Jun 69
Fractionation of transfer ribonucleic acid on a methylated albumin-silicic acid column. I. Preparation of the column. Stern R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3469-78, Oct 68
Phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli B. Isolation and characterization of oligonucleotides from ribonuclease T-1 and ribonuclease A hydrolysates. Uziel M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1643-55, Apr 69
Two additional reversed-phase chromatographic systems for the separation of transfer ribonucleic acids and their application to the preparation of two formylmethionine and a valine transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli B. Weiss JF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3479-87, Oct 68
Studies with the RNA polymerase. I. Factors affecting the binding of nucleic acid polymers to the enzyme. Anthony DD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:458-75, 18 Feb 69
Effect of ribonucleic acids on the infectivity of phage lambda DNA. Bailey AD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:726-8, 29 Oct 68
Behavior of transfer ribonucleic acids on polyacrylamide gel columns. Egan BZ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:23-31, 21 Jan 69
The binding of proflavine to transfer ribonucleic acid: dependence on secondary structure. Grosjean H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:616-27, 29 Oct 68
Properties of ribonucleoprotein particles in chloramphenicol-treated cells of Escherichia coli B. Lefkovits I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:561-5, 18 Feb 69
Structural studies on ribosomes. II. Denaturation and sedimentation of ribosomal subunits unfolded in EDTA. Miall SH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:551-60, 18 Feb 69
Tertiary structure determinants in transfer RNA. I. Pseudouridine. Millar DB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:32-42, 21 Jan 69
Characterization of N4,O2'-dimethylcytidine, a rare nucleoside constituent of Escherichia coli 16-S RNA. Nichols JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:605-15, 29 Oct 68
Characteristic behavior of 4-thiouridine region of individual amino acid-specific Escherichia coli tRNA's upon heat denaturation. Seno T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:71-85, 21 Jan 69
Resotration of methionine-accepting and transformylation activity by combining oligonucleotide fragments derived from a ribonuclease T-1 digest of Escherichia coli tRNA-fMet. Seno T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:408-11, 21 Jan 69
Gene regulation in bacteria: a new conception of the operon. Kauffmann J.
Curr Mod Biol 2:189-96, Sep-Oct 68
Interaction between denatured DNA and ribosomal RNA from bacteria: characterisation of DNA sites interacting with ribosomal RNA at room temperature. Arcà M, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:466-73, 24 Sep 68
An infrared study of the conformation of RNA and protein in the ribosome. Cotter RI, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:352-6, Apr 69
Studies on the Escherichia coli Methionine transfer ribonucleic acids. Doctor BP, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:93-100, Mar 69
5 S RNA. 1. Preparation and characterisation of highly purified 5 S RNA from Escherichia coli. Geroch ME, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:325-30, Nov 68
Visualisation in the electron microscope and size of RNA from animal cells. Granboulan N, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:1-20, 1 May 69
Breakdown of double-stranded RNA by bull semen ribonuclease. Libonati M, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:81-7, Mar 69
Nature of RNA synthesized at low and high ionic strength by DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase from Escherichia coli. Qasba PK, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:315-7, Jan 69
Transcriptional mapping: functional organization of the ribosomal and transfer ribonucleic acid cistrons in the Bacillus subtilis genome. Bleyman M, et al.
J Bact 99:535-43, Aug 69
Factors affecting immunogenic activity of mycobacterial ribosomal and ribonucleic acid preparations. Youmans AS, et al.
J Bact 99:42-50, Jul 69
Allergenicity of mycobacterial ribosomal and ribonucleic acid preparations in mice and guinea pigs. Youmans GP, et al. J Bact 97:134-9, Jan 69
Studies on amino-acyl-tRNA synthetases from Pseudomonase aeruginosa. II. Properties of leucyl-, and tyrosyl-tRNA synthetases. Kaziro Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:181-8, Aug 68
Evidence for one leucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase with specificity for leucine transfer ribonucleic acids with different coding characteristics. Bennett TP.
J Biol Chem 244:3182-7, 25 Jun 69
The divergence in reactivity of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases of Escherichia coli with hydroxylamine. Hirsh DI, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5724-30, 10 Nov 68
Characterization of leucine transfer ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli following infection with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bacteriophage T2. Kan J, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5584-90, 10 Nov 68
Stimulation of phage ribonucleic acid-dependent incorporation of amino acids by 5 S ribonucleic acid. Kirtikar DM, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5345-53, 25 Oct 68
The role of the adenosine terminus of transfer ribonucleic acid in the specific binding to ribosomes and their subunits. Kuriki Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1365-72, 10 Mar 69
Studies of the ribonucleic acid polymerase from Escherichia coli. V. Studies of its complexes with polyribonucleotides. Stevens A.
J Biol Chem 244:425-9, 25 Jan 69
Separation of oligonucleotides derived from the phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli B by thin-layer techniques. Gassen HG. J Chromatogr 39:147-56, 28 Jan 69
Reaction of 5 s RNA with a radioactive carbodiimide. Lee JC, et al. J Molec Biol 41:431-41, 14 May 69
Binding of crystal violet by nucleic acids of Escherichia coli. Adams E.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:18S+, Dec 68
RNA from Salmonella typhimurium hybridizable with R-factor DNA. Jenkins PG, et al.
Nature (London) 223:296-7, 19 Jul 69
Role of the initiation factor in the response of 70S ribosomes to R17 RNA. Mangiarotti G.
Nature (London) 222:947-50, 7 Jun 69
Primary structure homology within the 23S ribosomal RNA. Woese CR. Nature (London) 220:923, 30 Nov 68
The initiation of polyphenylalanine synthesis with N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA. Kiem EB, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1349-55, Dec 68
Rapid inhibition of polypeptide chain extension by streptomycin. Modolell J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1279-86, Dec 68
The transcribing strands of bacillus subtilis DNA for ribosomal and transfer RNA. Oishi M.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:256-62, Jan 69
Effect of RNA on storage denaturation of DNA. Basu S, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1268-9, Sep 68
[Escherichia coli ribosomes. 3. Study of reversible dissociation of 5S RNA by lithium chloride] Reynier M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1583-600, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the adjuvant action of bacterial endotoxins. I. Evaluation of the adjuvant activity of endoperitoneal administration of endotoxins, Fruend adjuvant and RNA in mice] Fesce A.
Arch Vet Ital 18:3-17, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[A new type of vaccine]
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:653, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Some data on heterogeneity and specificity of the structure of transfer RNA in microorganisms] Dynga LO, et al. Biokhimiia 33:831-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

2-Methylthio N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl) adenosine: a component of E. coli tyrosine transfer RNA. Harada F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:299-306, 24 Oct 68
Some optical properties of 5S-RNA from E. coli. Scott JF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:794-800, 9 Dec 68
Characterization of rapidly labelled ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli by deoxyribonucleic acid-ribonucleic acid hybridization. Pigott GH, et al.
Biochem J 110:251-63, Nov 68
Primary sequences and their determination. Rownlee GG. Biochem J 114:26P, Sep 69
16s and 23s components in the ribosomal ribonucleic acid of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Szilágyi JF.
Biochem J 109:191-5, Sep 68
The isolation and identification of two cytokinins from Escherichia coli transfer ribonucleic acids. Burrows WJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3071-6, Jul 69
Sequential degradation of nucleic acids. Degradation of Escherichia coli B phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Uziel M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3254-60, Aug 69
A method for locating 4-thiouridylate in the primary structure of transfer ribonucleic acids. Ziff EB, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3242-8, Aug 69
Circular dichroism of Escherichia coli ribosomes and tobacco mosaic virus. Miall SH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:711-3, 29 Oct 68
Studies on the ribosomes and ribonucleic acids of Aerobacter aerogenes gron at different rates in carbon-limited continuous culture. Sykes J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:103-16, 20 Nov 68
Studies on the ribosomes and ribonuiceic acids of Aerobacter aerogenes grown at different rates in magnesium-limited continuous culture. Young TW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:117-28, 20 Nov 68
Isolation and characterization of bacterial ribosomal RNA cistrons. Kohne DE. Biophys J 8:1104-18, Oct 68
Immunochemical studies on Salmonella typhi. V. The nucleic acids content of Cetavion fractions from typhoid bacilli S and R forms. Mikulaszek E, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:535-8, 1968
The outer layer of the cell envelope of Halobacterium halobium. Marshall CL, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:71-4, Jan 69
Studies on microbial RNA. Fractionation of tRNA methylases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Björk GR, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:207-15, Jun 69
Studies on microbial RNA. Properties of tRNA methylases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Svensson I, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:216-21, Jun 69
Genetic relationship between Sarcina ureae and members of the genus Bacillus. Herndon SE, et al.
J Bact 97:6-12, Jan 69
Messenger RNA-associated 30S ribosomal subunit: extraction from E. coli and the effect of chloramphenicol on the content. Hori M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:905-7, Dec 68
The primary structure of valine-I transfer ribonucleic acid from Torulopsis utilis. II. Partial digestion with ribonuclease T1 and derivation of the complete sequence. Mizutani T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:839-48, Dec 68
The primary structure of valine-I transfer ribonucleic acid from Torulopsis utilis. I. Complete digestion with pancreatic ribonuclease and ribonuclease T1. Takemura S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:827-37, Dec 68
Characterization of a modified leucyl-tRNA of Escherichia coli after bacteriophage T2 infection. Kano-Sueoka T, et al. J Molec Biol 37:475-91, 14 Nov 68
Characterization of a 43 s ribonucleoprotein component of a mutant of Escherichia coli. Lewandowski LJ, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:277-90, Apr 69
Studies on valyl-tRNA synthetase and tRNA from Escherichia coli. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme from normal Escherichia coli strains. Yaniv M, et al. J Molec Biol 44:1-15, 28 Aug 69
Conformation of ribosomal RNA of E. coli: an infrared analysis. Cotter RI, et al.
Nature (London) 221:154-6, 11 Jan 69
Polynucleotide chain lengths of rapidly labelled and ribosomal RNA of mammalian cells and E. coli. Riley WT. Nature (London) 222:446-52, 3 May 69
Evidence for heterogeneity of 23S RNA in E. coli. Schaup HW, et al. Nature (London) 221:864-5, 1 Mar 69
Rearrangement of the conformation of Escherichia coli 5S RNA. Aubert M, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:292-9, Sep 68
Relationship of spermidine and nucleic acids to growth in Lactobacillus casei and Escherichia coli. Elliott B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:105-8, May 69
Isolation of the hybrid between ribosomal RNA and DNA of Bacillus subtilis. Sgaramella V, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:839-42, 1968
[Studies on nucleic acids and on the protein synthesis in microorganisms and in isolated organs] Tria E.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:7-16, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Heterogeneity of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in Bacillus brevis GB (P- variant)] Zaitseva GN, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:325-33, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The cytochemistry of cultures of fibroblasts infected with virulent and vaccinal strains of the agent of tularemia] Makarenko IG.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:81-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Rifamycins LXI: in vivo inhibition of RNA synthesis of rifamycins. Lancini GC, et al.
Experientia 24:1105-6, 15 Nov 68
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 62. The inhibition of the incorporation of threonine in sRNA in cell-free systems and of the synthesis of proteins and nucleic acids in the cell by the antibiotic borrelidin] Poralla K, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 61:143-53, 1968 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thermal injury and recovery of Streptococcus faecalis. Clark CW, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1764-9, Nov 68
Physiology and genetics of the "ribonucleic acid control" locus in escherichia coli. Edlin G, et al.
Bact Rev 32:206-26, Sep 68 (101 ref.)
Host macromolecular synthesis in bacteriophage-infected Bacillus subtilis. P.ène JJ.
Bact Rev 32:379-86, Dec 68
Effect of streptovaricin on RNA synthesis in phage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Mizuno S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:127-30, 10 Apr 69
The effect of bacteriophage phi X 174 infection on deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis. Stone AB. Biochem J 111:39P, Mar 69
Mechanism of uptake of purines by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bergmann F, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:457-65, Feb 69
Some properties of transfer ribonucleic acids from 5-fluorouracil-treated Escherichia coli. Johnson JL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1901-8, May 69
Incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into the transfer RNA of Escherichia coli K12W6 and its effect on the methylation of uracil. Baliga BS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:25-32, 22 Jul 69
Localization of robosome precursors in Escherichia coli. Di Girolamo M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:387-97, 17 Dec 68
The stimulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis by ribosome inhibitors in amino acid-starved Escherichia coli. Ezekiel DH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:466-74, 24 Sep 68
Reutilization of ribosomal proteins in vivo for the formation of new ribosomal particles in Escherichia coli B. Lefkovits I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:566-73, 18 Feb 69
Repression by arginine in Escherichia coli: a comparison of arginyl transfer RNA profiles. Leisinger T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:572-4, 17 Jun 69
On the ribosomal subparticles formed in Escherichia coli BS-1 irradiated with ultraviolet light: formation and biological function of small particles. Matsuzaki K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:85-98, 22 Jul 69
Inhibition of the synthesis of 5-S ribosomal RNA in Escherichia coli by levallorphan. Roschenthaler R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:481-90, 17 Jun 69
Effect of T4 infection on messenger RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Rouvière J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:94-114, 23 Aug 68
The dormant spore-specific state of DNA and macromolecular synthesis in spheroplasts of Bacillus subtilis spores. Sakakibara Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:429-38, 22 Apr 69
The inhibition of bacterial RNA synthesis by the rifamycin antibiotics. Wilhelm JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:268-71, 23 Aug 68
Role of valine transfer RNA in control of RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Williams LS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:515-7, 22 Apr 69
Transcription of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli in vitro. I. Detection and quantitative determination of specific RNA. Yura T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:494-510, 17 Dec 68
Experimental anticancer studies. XXXVI. The effect of 2-(2-hydroxyphenyliminomethyl)-4-n-hexylphenol on ribonucleic acid synthesis and energy metabolism in Bacillus subtilis. Ujiie T.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2488-94, Dec 68
Amino acid control of RNA synthesis in T4-infected Escherichia coli. Oisnes S, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:128-36, Dec 68
Triazine nucleic acid interrelationship in Escherichia coli 15 arg-t-u. Mücke W, et al.
Experientia 25:353, 15 Apr 69
Flagellar synthesis in Salmonella typhimurium: requirement for ribonucleic acid synthesis. Aamodt LW, et al. J Bact 96:1079-88, Oct 68
Ribosomal ribonucleic acid maturation during bacterial spore germination. Bleyman M, et al.
J Bact 97:27-31, Jan 69
Synthesis of protein, ribonucleic acid, and ribosomes by individual bacterial cells in balanced growth. Ecker RE, et al. J Bact 98:1219-26, Jun 69
T6r+-induced proteins and nucleic acids in Escherichia coli infected in the presence of streptomycin. Freda CE, et al. J Bact 96:1382-99, Oct 68
Amino acid regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid synthesis in T4-infected Escherichia coli. Friesen JD.
J Bact 97:313-21, Jan 69
Correlation between the rate of ribonucleic acid synthesis and the level of valyl transfer ribonucleic acid in mutants of Escherichia coli. Kaplan S.
J Bact 98:579-86, May 69
Chloramphenicol and the stimulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Kaplan S.
J Bact 98:587-92, May 69
Ribosomal precursors and ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Matchett WH.
J Bact 96:997-1005, Oct 68
Macromolecular synthesis and thymineless death in Mycoplasma laidlawii B. Smith DW, et al.
J Bact 96:2066-76, Dec 68
Oncoupling of protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis by 5',5',5'-trifluoroleucine in Salmonella typhimurium. Trela JM, et al. J Bact 99:107-12, Jul 69
Ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in a mutant of Bacillus subtilis defective in potassium retention. Willis DB, et al. J Bact 96:2035-42, Dec 68
The control of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. IV. Relevance of unusual phosphorylated compounds from amino acid-starved stringent strains. Cashel M. J Biol Chem 244:3133-41, 25 Jun 69
The control of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. 3. The functional relationship between purine ribonucleoside triphosphate pool sizes and the rate of ribonucleic acid accumulation. Gallant J, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3125-32, 25 Jun 69
The control of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. II. Stringent control of energy metabolism. Irr J, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2233-9, 25 Apr 69
Coordinate control of ribonucleic acid synthesis during uracil deprivation. Lazzarini RA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3093-100, 10 Jun 69
Amino acid regulation of the rates of synthesis and chain elongation of ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Winslow RM, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3387-92, 25 Jun 69
The rates of synthesis and chain elongation of ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Winslow RM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1128-36, 10 Mar 69
RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Michalke H, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:1-23, 14 Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rate of synthesis of messenger ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Mueller K, et al. J Molec Biol 38:329-53, Dec 68

Mechanism of canavanine death in Escherichia coli. I. Effect of canvainine on macromolecular synthesis. Schachtele CF, et al. J Molec Biol 33:843-60, 14 May 68

Origin of the protein component of chlormaphenicaol particles in Escherichia coli. Yoshida K, et al. J Molec Biol 33:559-69, 14 May 68

Inhibition of host protein synthesis during infection of Escherichia coli by bacteriophage T4. I. Continued synthesis of host ribonucleic acid. Kennell D. J Virol 2:1262-71, Nov 68

Temperature sensitive mutations affecting RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Khesin RB, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:194-208, 1968

The effects of 6-chloro-8-aza-9-cyclopentylpurine on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. I. In vivo studies. Zedeck MS, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:263-70, May 69

Two compounds implicated in the function of the RC gene of Escherichia coli. Cashel M, et al. Nature (London) 221:838-41, 1 Mar 69

Rifampicin sensitivity of the components of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Mauro E di, et al. Nature (London) 222:533-7, 10 May 69

Breaks in DNA stimulate transcription by core RNA polymerase. Vogt V. Nature (London) 223:854-5, 23 Aug 69

Nucleoside triphosphate pools and the regulation of RNA synthesis in E. coli. Edlin G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:475-82, Feb 69

On the recognition of serine transfer RNA's specific for unrelated codons by the same seryl-transfer RNA synthetase. Sundharadas G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:693-700, Oct 68

Genetic transcription directed by the b2 region of lambda bacteriophage. Tonegawa S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1320-7, Dec 68

RNA polymerase and the control of RNA synthesis. Richardson JP. Progr Nucl Acid Res 9:75-116, 1969 (176 ref.)

Sensitivity to ultraviolet light of RNA synthesis under different culture conditions in Pseudomonas effusa. Atsuta J, et al. Radiat Res 37:636-52, Mar 69

Nucleoside triphosphate termini from RNA synthesized in vivo by Escherichia coli. Jorgensen SE, et al. Science 164:1067-70, 30 May 69

Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. I. Growth of bacteriophage PM2 and alterations in nucleic acid metabolism in the infected cell. Franklin RM, et al. Virology 38:627-40, Aug 69

The effect of bacteriophage T2 infection of the synthesis of transfer RNA in Escherichia coli. Tillack TW, et al. Virology 36:212-22, Oct 68

The mechanism of early inhibition by an RNA phage of protein and RNA synthesis in infected cells. Yamazaki H. Virology 37:429-36, Mar 69

[Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Town) Conn. bacteria exposed to sodium borate] Le Goff L. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:232-48, Aug 68 (Fre)

[In vitro synthesis of beta-galactosidase with membrane fragments from Escherichia coli. II. Action of actinomycin D] Pelmont J. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:159-80, Aug 68 (Fre)

[Synthesis in Escherichia coli of RNA whose primary structure differs entirely from that of DNA] Beljanski M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1058-60, 16 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Analysis of pure DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase from Escherichia coli by micro disk electrophoresis. 3. Differentiation of synthesis site and template-binding site] Neuhoff V, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:335-40, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Methylation of ribo- and desoxyribonucleic acids] Schlee D. Pharmazie 24:1-10, Jan 69 (170 ref.) (Ger)

[On the mechanism of action of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine (NNMG) with respect to mutagenesis. 3. On the inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis and cell-free protein biosynthesis by NNMG and the appearance of resistant Escherichia coli cells after treatment with NNMG] Süssmuth R, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:707-12, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Biochemical changes in Escherichia coli cells in development and in resting conditions] Galdiero F, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:130-8, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Effect of D-L-erythro-alpha-beta-dihydroxybutyraldehyde on protein synthesis in E. coli] Lembo M. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:150-3, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[On the suppression of protein synthesis and stimulation of RNA synthesis during the action of some antibiotics on Bacillus subtilis mutants] Bibikova MV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:486-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Inhibition by chloramphenicol and its analogues of protein synthesis in different systems] Telesnina GN, et al. Antibiotiki 14:3-9, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Action of tetracycline on protein and nucleic acid biosyntheses in Escherichia coli] Gurevich AI, et al. Biokhimiia 34:404-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Study of the state of unbalanced growth of Bac, megaterium in the chemostat] Ivanova II, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:557-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Effect of novobiocin of nucleic acids in Actinomyces spheroides strain 35] Al'-Nuri MA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:413-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Involvement of exogenous purines and purine nucleotides in nucleic acid biosynthesis in plague microorganism] Maĭskiĭ VG. Vop Med Khim 14:48-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[The nature and features of the life cycle of the agent of ornithosis--trachoma] Terskikh II, et al. Vop Virus 14:336-42, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Participation of bacterial membranes in the biosynthesis of DNA and RNA (review). I] Burd GI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:124-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Native and denatured DNA of phage T3 and of E. coli B as templates for RNA polymerase. Cheong LC, et al. Nature (London) 221:1144-6, 22 Mar 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of nucleic acids from gram-positive bacteria. Jones AS, et al. Arch Biochem 128:579-82, Dec 68

A simplified procedure for the simultaneous isolation of 4S and 5S RNA. Robins HI, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:240-6, 24 Oct 68

A convenient procedure for preparing transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. Avital S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:297-307, 22 Apr 69

Metal ion-nucleic acid interactions. II. A method for the fractionation of Escherichia coli RNA's into transfer RNA and ribosomal RNA's using Zn2+ or Cd2+ as precipitant. Premsagar KD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:394-401, 17 Jun 69

Separation of replicative intermediate from single-stranded ribonucleic acid by sedimentation at low ionic strength. Fenwick ML. J Virol 3:445-7, Apr 69

[Separate isolation of C14-RNA and C14-DNA preparations from E. coli] Votrin II, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:98-101, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on the reaction of N-acetyl-phenylalanyl-tRNA with puromycin. Weissbach H, et al. Arch Biochem 127:705-10, 20 Sep 68

Study of translocation in polypeptide synthesis. Bresler S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:539-44, 15 Aug 69

Fractionation of nucleic acids from dormant and germinated Azotobacter cysts. Olson KE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:713-20, 6 Jun 69

Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. X. Phenylalanyl-oligonucleotide binding to ribosomes and the mechanism of chloramphenicol action. Pestka S. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:589-95, 15 Aug 69

Enzymatic degradation of ribosomal RNA in isolated purified ribosomes. Szer W. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:653-8, 6 Jun 69

The early change in E. coli leucine tRNA after infection with bacteriophage T2. Waters LC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:971-6, 30 Sep 68

Effect of hypermethylation on the functional properties of transfer ribonucleic acid. Pillinger DJ, et al. Biochem J 114:429-35, Sep 69

The binding of spermine to the ribosomes and ribosomal ribonucleic acid from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Stevens L. Biochem J 113:117-21, Jun 69

Influence of growth condition on the concentration of potassium in Bacillus subtilis var. niger and its possible relationship to cellular ribonucleic acid, teichoic acid and teichuronic acid. Tempest DW, et al. Biochem J 106:237-43, Jan 68

Inhibition by puctamycin of the initiation of protein synthesis. Binding of N-acetylphenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid and polyuridylic acid to ribosomes. Cohen LB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1312-26, Apr 69

Inhibition by puctamycin of the initiation of protein synthesis. Effect on the 30S ribosomal subunit. Cohen LB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1327-35, Apr 69

Properties of transfer ribonucleic acid and aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases from an extremely halophilic bacterium. Griffiths E, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:541-51, Feb 69

Stabilization of N-acetylphenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid binding to ribosomes by sparsomycin. Herner AE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1335-44, Apr 69

Labeling of RNA in the perfused heart: the problem of bacterial contamination. Fanburg BL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:577-9, 17 Jun 69

Translational characteristics of ribosomes and coding properties of transfer RNA in the mutant of bacterium paracoli with the increased GC content of DNA. Gause GG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:538-46, 24 Sep 68

Anti-microbial drugs and RNA. Grinsted J. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:268-79, 22 Apr 69

Regulation of amino acid-specific transfer RNA's in Escherichia coli. Wong JT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:513-24, 18 Feb 69

S-Adenosylethionine as an inhibitor of tRNA methylation. Moore BG, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:561-5, May 69

In vitro O2'-methylation of sugars in E. coli RNA. II. Methylation of ribosomal and transfer RNA by homologous methylases in crude cell-free extracts and particulate suspensions from a relaxed mutant of E. coli. Nichols JL, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1487-95, Dec 68

Effect of puctamycin on the synthesis of RNA and protein and on methylation of RNA. Kersten H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:960, Aug 68

Induction by mercuric ion of extensive degradation of cellular ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Beppu T, et al. J Bact 98:888-97, Jun 69

Putrescine-mediated degradation of ribonucleic acid in chloramphenicol-treated Escherichia coli. Boyle SM, et al. J Bact 96:1266-72, Oct 68

Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. X. Ribosomes and nucleic acids of vegetative cells and spores of Bacillus megaterium. Chambon P, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5110-6, 10 Oct 68

Fidelity in protein synthesis. The role of the ribosome. Friedman SM, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5044-8, 10 Oct 68

Evidence for the role of aminoacyltransferase II in peptidyl transfer ribonucleic acid translocation. Skogerson L, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5361-7, 25 Oct 68

Characterization of the interaction of aminoacyltransferase II with ribosomes. Binding of transferase II and translocation of peptidyl transfer ribonucleic acid. Skogerson L, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5354-60, 25 Oct 68

The influence of NaCl concentration of the medium on the potassium content of Aerobacter aerogenes and on the inter-relationships between potassium, magnesium and ribonucleic acid in the growing bacteria. Tempest DW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:319-25, Dec 68

Specific interaction of an initiator tRNA fragment with 30 s ribosomal subunits. Rudland PS, et al. J Molec Biol 43:273-80, 28 Jul 69

A natural RNA-DNA complex in bacterial cells. Tongur VS, et al. J Molec Biol 33:451-64, 28 Apr 68

Studies on valyl-tRNA synthetase and tRNA from Escherichia coli. 3. Valyl-tRNA synthetases from thermosensitive mutants of Escherichia coli. Yaniv M, et al. J Molec Biol 44:31-45, 28 Aug 69

Studies on valyl-tRNA synthetase and tRNA from Escherichia coli. II. Interaction between valyl-tRNA synthetase and valine acceptor tRNA. Yaniv M, et al. J Molec Biol 44:17-30, 28 Aug 69

Stepwise synthesis of a tripeptide. Haenni AL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1363-9, Dec 68

Factor- and guanosine 5'-triphosphate-dependent release of deacylated transfer RNA from 70S ribosomes. Kuriki Y, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1399-405, Dec 68

Transfer RNA as a cofactor coupling amino acid synthesis with that of protein. Wilcox M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:229-36, Sep 68

[Dynamics of changes of nucleic acid content and nuclease activity of hemolytic Streptococcus, strain, Challis, during growth] Krasil'nikova MM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:580-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Induction of protein synthesis in a microbial cell by foreign RNA] Vyshepan ED, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:1041-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Possibilities for protection and repair of irradiated DNA and RNA with respect to their DNA-mRNA-hybrid-forming ability. Robev S, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:933-6, 1968

Change in the base composition of messenger RNA of Escherichia coli by ultraviolet irradiation and its recovery. Yonei S, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:537-48, Jun 69

Sensitivity to ultraviolet light of RNA synthesis under different culture conditions in Pseudomonas effusa. Atsuta J, et al. Radiat Res 37:636-52, Mar 69

RNA, MESSENGER (D10)

Messenger RNA. Geiduschek EP, et al. Ann Rev Biochem 38:647-76, 1969 (214 ref.)

Related base sequences in the DNA of simple and complex organisms. II. The interpretation of DNA-RNA hybridization studies with mammalian nucleic acids. Church RB, et al. Biochem Genet 2:55-73, Jun 68

32P-labellingof haemoglobin messenger and other reticulocyte ribonucleic acids with polynucleotide phosphokinase in iro. Labrie F, et al. Biochem J 114:29P, Sep 69

Partial characterization of presumptive myosin messenger ribonucleic acid. Heywood SM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3839-45, Sep 69

Characterization of messenger RNA in protoplasts of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Hartlief R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:512-31, 24 Sep 68
Evidence for the detachment of a ribonucleoprotein messenger complex from EDTA-treated rabbit reticulocyte polyribosomes. Temmerman J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:544-50, 18 Feb 69
Ultraviolet inactivation of Escherichia coli ribosomes. II. Effects of messenger RNA binding on ultraviolet sensitivity of robosmoes. Tokimatsu H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:363-72, 17 Dec 68
Nature of RNA synthesized at low and high ionic strength by DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase from Escherichia coli. Qasba PK, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:315-7, Jan 69
The electrophoretic isolation of protein associated with mRNA in rat liver nuclei. Schweiger A, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:943-4, Jul 68
The lack of messenger activity of ribonucleic acid complementary to the viral ribonucleic acid of bacteriophage R17. Iglewski WJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:736-43, 25 Feb 69
Stimulation of phage ribonucleic acid-dependent incorporation of amino acids by 5 S ribonucleic acid. Kirtikar DM, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5345-53, 25 Oct 68
Isotopic labeling of messenger and stable ribonucleic acid and the specific activity of newly synthesized ribonucleic acid. Mantel N. J Biol Chem 244:1137, 10 Mar 69
Cerebral protein synthesis. II. Instability of cerebral messenger ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. Zomzely CE, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5396-409, 25 Oct 68
Messenger RNA stability and polarity in the Lac operon of Escherichia coli. Carter T, et al. Nature (London) 223:707-10, 16 Aug 69
The molecular origin of lambda prophage mRNA. Bear PD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:385-8, Feb 69
The in vitro translation of Acetabularia mediterranea RNA. Farber FE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:843-6, Nov 68
The stability of native DNA-RNA complexes during in vivo phiX-174 transcription. Hayashi MN, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1107-14, Nov 68
Translocation of mRNA codons. I. The preparation and characteristics of a homogeneous enzyme. Leder P, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:454-60, Feb 69
Rapid inhibition of polypeptide chain extension by streptomycin. Modolell J, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1279-86, Dec 68
Cytoplasmic synthesis of type 5 adenovirus capsid proteins. Velicer LF, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1265-71, Dec 68
Permissible base sequences for non self complementary messenger RNAs. Friedmann E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:419-21, Apr 69
[Influence of subcellular fractions of rat liver RNA on the incporation of amino acids in vitro] Roels-De Schrijver MP. Arch Int Physiol 77:172-3, Feb 69 (Fre)
[A view on the possible origin of the distinction between gene and messenger] Zuckerkandl E. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1806-9, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Determination of the genome fraction coding for ribosomal and messenger RNA in the brain of adult rats] Stevenin J, et al. J Molec Biol 33:777-93, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[Specificity of aminoacyl-RNA-synthetases and transiation of the genetic code] Tecce G. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:860-1, 1966 (Ita)
[Immunologically active ribonucleic acid and multiple sclerosis and experimental encephalitis] Cendrowski W. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:133-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Role of the genetic system in hyperactivity and proliferation of the cell] Parafiniuk W. Przegl Lek 24:735-9, 1968 (64 ref.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Base complementarity between rapidly labeled RNA in Escherichia coli B infected with ultraviolet-irradiated T2 phages and T2-DNA. Yamada Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:67-79, 20 Nov 68
Messenger RNA in tumor cells induced by adenoviruses. Green M. Canad Cancer Conf 8:261-85, 1969
Reovirus genome RNA, messenger RNA and A-rich RNA. Joklik WK, et al. Canad Cancer Conf 8:216-41, 1969
Messenger RNA-associated 30S ribosomal subunit: extraction from E. coli and the effect of chloramphenicol on the content. Hori M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:905-7, Dec 68
Messenger RNA in avian erythroblasts at the transcriptional and translational levels and the problem of regulation in animal cells. Scherrer K, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:181+, Oct 68
Membrane-bound ribosomes in HeLa cells. I. Their proportion to total cell ribosomes and their association with messenger RNA. Attardi B, et al. J Molec Biol 44:47-70, 28 Aug 69
Degradation of tryptophan messenger. On the degradation of messenger RNA for the tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli. Morikawa N, et al. Nature (London) 223:37-40, 5 Jul 69
Direction of in vivo degradation of tryptophan messenger RNA--a correction. Morse DE, et al. Nature (London) 223:40-3, 5 Jul 69
Preferential degradation of "messenger RNA" in reticulocytes by ribonuclease treatment and sonication of polysomes. Williamson R, et al. Nature (London) 223:628-30, 9 Aug 69
3 nuclear RNA fractions and their relationship to polysomal mRNA. Drews J. Naturwissenschaften 55:652, Dec 68
Maternal and embryonic contributions to the functional messenger RNA of early development. Crippa M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:120-7, Jan 69
Studies of the messenger RNA of bacteriophage lambda, I. Various species synthesized early after induction of the prophage. Kourilsky P, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1013-20, Nov 68
[Characterization of a messenger ribonucleic acid-protein complex by cesium chloride gradient ultracentrifugation] Burny A, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:922-3, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Demonstration with the electron microscope of active polysomes in isolated polar lobes of the Ilyanassa] Geuskens M. Exp Cell Res 54:263-6, Feb 69 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the attachment of messenger ribonucleic acid to ribosomes. Grollman AP, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:719-25, Oct 68
[Effect of D actinomycin on the spontaneous activity of the isolated ileum and atrium of rabbits and on the activity of various pharmacologic agents] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 8:137-42, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of mass blood-transusion on erythroid cell differentiation in anemic rabbits. II. Denucleation in the early stage of erythroid cell specialization, with special reference to RNA- and hemoglobin synthesis. Takebayashi J. Acta Med Okayama 21:267-78, Dec 67
Role of messenger ribonucleic acid in embryonic development. Denis H. Advances Morph 7:115-50, 1968 (76 ref.)
Effect of acute overload on cardiac muscle mRNA. Schreiber SS, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1250-9, Nov 68
Transcription of DNA of T2 bacteriophage by RNA polymerase of calf thymus. Furth JJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:448-52, 8 Nov 68
Preferential synthesis of the messenger RNA of the histidine operon during histidine starvation. Venetianer P. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:959-63, 30 Dec 68
The sequential stimulation of uracil-rich and guanine-rich RNA species during cortisone induction of hepatic enzymes. Yu FL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:499-504, 22 May 69
Hemoglobin messenger ribonucleic acid. Synthesis of 9S and ribosomal ribonucleic acid during erythroid cell development. Evans MJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3000-5, Jul 69
Kinetic aspects of ribosomal and messenger RNA formation in young rat brain. Murthy MR. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:115-23, 23 Aug 68
RNA synthesis in exponentially growing rat hepatoma cells. I. A caution in equating pulse-labeled polyribosomal RNA with messenger RNA. Plagemann PG. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:46-56, 20 May 69
Effect of T4 infection on messenger RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Rouvière J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:94-114, 23 Aug 68
Studies on the size of the messenger-RNA transcribed from the histidine operon during simultaneous and sequential depression. Venetianer P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:124-33, 23 Aug 68
Transcription of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli in vitro. I. Detection and quantitative determination of specific RNA. Yura T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:494-510, 17 Dec 68
Chromosome activity and cell function in polytenic cells. II. The formation of secretion in the salivary glands of Chironomus. Clever U. Exp Cell Res 55:317-22, Jun 69
Chromosome activity and cell function in polytenic cells. I. Protein synthesis at various stages of larval development. Clever U, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:306-16, Jun 69
Amino acid regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid synthesis in T4-infected Escherichia coli. Friesen JD. J Bact 97:313-21, Jan 69
The control of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. 3. The functional relationship between purine ribonucleoside triphosphate pool sizes and the rate of ribonucleic acid accumulation. Gallant J, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3125-32, 25 Jun 69
Rapidly labeled messenger ribonucleic acid-protein complex of rat liver nuclei. Parsons JT, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5377-84, 25 Oct 68
The rates of synthesis and chain elongation of ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Winslow RM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1128-36, 10 Mar 69
Translational competition as a possible basis of modulation in retinal pigment cell cultures. Whittaker JR. J Exp Zool 169:143-59, Oct 68
Transcription during bacteriophage T4 development: requirements for late messenger synthesis. Bolle A, et al. J Molec Biol 33:339-62, 28 Apr 68
Rate of synthesis of messenger ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Mueller K, et al. J Molec Biol 38:329-53, Dec 68
Mathematics of cellular control processes. II. Positive feedback to one gene. Griffith JS. J Theor Biol 20:209-16, Aug 68
Mathematics of cellular control processes. I. Negative feedback to one gene. Griffith JS. J Theor Biol 20:202-8, Aug 68
Aspects of RNA and protein synthesis in imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Fristrom JW, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:1-14, 1968
On the transcription of the phi-80 phage genome. Tomita T. Molec Gen Genet 103:313-25, 1969
Sequential synthesis of messenger RNA and antibodies in rabbit lymph nodes. Kuechler E, et al. Nature (London) 222:544-7, 10 May 69
Control of messenger synthesis. Nature (London) 220:649-50, 16 Nov 68
Effects of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on growth and aggregation of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Hirschberg E, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:316-23, Sep 68
Regulation of transcription of the SV40 DNA in productively infected and in transformed cells. Oda K, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:525-32, Jun 68
[In vitro synthesis of beta-galactosidase with membrane fragments from Escherichia coli. II. Action of actinomycin D] Pelmont J. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:159-80, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Nucleocytoplasmic interactions during the development of sea urchin eggs] Denis H, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:577-8, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Attachment of lambda and T4 phage deoxyribonucleic acids to an Escherichia coli membrane particle fraction and functions of the complex in transcription of DNA to specific messenger RNA] Lévine HJ, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1979-81, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis of early phage messengers in Escherichia coli infected by T4 during a specific amino acid deficiency] Legault-Démare L, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:482-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[The regulation of the genic activity in animal cells] Klemperer HG. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:505-25, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Control of protein synthesis at the level of translation] Shimura Y. Protein (Tokyo) 13:943-53, Oct 68 (85 ref.) (Jap)
[Evolution of RNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascitic cells in the early stages after infection with Sendai virus] Vladimirteva EA, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:447-54, 1968 (Rum)
[Action of UV-inactivated Sendai virus on RNA synthesis in ascites cells] Botish S, et al. Biokhimiia 34:78-83, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The action of cortisone on the synthesis of nucleic acids in sea-urchin embryos] Chestukhin AV, et al. Biokhimiia 34:242-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Short term action of actinomycin D and puromycin on the synthesis of protein and RNA in the early development of sea urchin eggs] Krigsgaber MR, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1214-21, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Investigation of ribonucleic acids induced by Sendai virus in the cells of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Vladimirtseva EA, et al. Biokhimiia 34:219-25, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Inhibition of RNA synthesis in the cells of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma at early stages after infecting with Sendai virus] Vladimirtseva EA, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1238-44, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Synthesis of lens protein in vitro. 3. Ribonucleic acid with template activity isolated from calf lens tissue. Konings RN, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:165-73, Jan 69
Identification in cleaving embryos of three RNA species serving as templates for the synthesis of nuclear proteins. Kedes LH, et al. Nature (London) 223:1335-9, 27 Sep 69
Isolation of an RNA with the properties of haemoglobin messenger. Labrie F. Nature (London) 221:1217-22, 29 Mar 69

METABOLISM

Synthesis of a protease in germinating cotton cotyledons catalzed by mRNA synthesized during embryogenesis. Ihle JN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:705-10, 22 Aug 69
A correlation between ribonuclease II and the in vivo inactivation of messenger RNA in E. coli. Kivity-Vogel T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:412-7, 8 Nov 68
Hybridizable ribonucleic acid of rat brain. Bondy SC, et al. Biochem J 109:533-41, Oct 68
Carabolite repression of the lac operon. Repression of translation. Yudkin MD, et al. Biochem J 113:423-8, Jun 69
Hemoglobin messenger ribonucleic acid. Distribution of the 9S ribonucleic acid in polysomes of different

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sizes. Evans MJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:829-31, Mar 69
Release of ribonucleoprotein particles containing rapidly labeled ribonucleic acid from rat liver nuclei. Effect of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and some properties of the particles. Ishikawa K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:316-31, 22 Apr 69
The dissociation of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes with EDTA and the location of messenger ribonucleic acid. Nolan RD, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:445-50, Jul 69
Rat liver polyribosomes during the first days of life. Otten J. Growth 32:95-102, Jun 68
Streptomycin action: greater inhibition of Escherichia coli ribosome function with exogenous than with endogenous messenger ribonucleic acid. Luzzatto L, et al. J Bact 99:206-9, Jul 69
Persistence of messenger RNA through mitosis in HeLa cells. Hodge LD, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:497-507, Feb 69
Biochemistry of germination in Peronospora tabacina (Adam) conidia: evidence for the existence of stable messenger RNA. Hollomon DW.
J Gen Microbiol 55:267-74, Feb 69
Control of haemoglobin synthesis: rate of translation of the messenger RNA for the alpha and beta chains. Hunt T, et al. J Molec Biol 43:123-33, 14 Jul 69
Synthesis and function of messenger RNA during early embryonic development. Kedes LH, et al.
J Molec Biol 42:559-75, 28 Jun 69
Stimulation of protein synthesis by isolated RNA-protein particles. Mandel P, et al.
Life Sci 8:165-72, 15 Feb 69
Polar mutations and operon function. Zipser D.
Nature (London) 221:21-5, 4 Jan 69
Translation of the genetic message. Ochoa S.
Naturwissenschaften 55:505-14, Nov 68
The role of water stress in the inactivation of messenger RNA of germinating wheat embryos. Chen D, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1378-83, Dec 68
Suppressor selectrion for amino acid replacements expected on the basis of the genetic code. Berger H, et al. Science 156:394-7, 21 Apr 67
[Detachment of messenger ribonucleic acid of rabbit reticulocyte polyribosomes by incubation of cells in the presence of n-butanol] Burny A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:921-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Expression and selection of messenger RNA] Schapira G, et al.
Expos Ann Biochim Med 28:111-37, 1967 (89 ref.) (Fre)
[The RNA metabolism of the mammalian cell] Drews J.
Klin Wschr 46:513-9, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Synthesis of antibodies in vitro. 8. On the action of the messenger-RNA molecule on spleen cell culture] Jacherts D.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:1-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of antibodies on the capacity of ribosomes to bind messenger RNA] Chiarugi V.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1197-201, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Reconstruction of submitochondrial RNA-dependent system of protein biosynthesis] Gaitskhoki VS, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:633-42, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Availability of mRNA for translation during normal and transcription-blocked development. Stavy L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:203-13, 20 May 69
Fragments of MS2 RNA as messengers for specific bacteriophage proteins: fragments from fluorouracil-containing particles. Shimura Y, et al.
J Molec Biol 38:453-5, Dec 68
Role of different RNA fractions from the brain in transfer effect. Faiszt J, et al.
Nature (London) 220:367-8, 26 Oct 68
The chemical plasticity of the brain: the role of messenger RNA and polysomes in neural function. Appel SH.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:347-58, 1966 (17 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Change in the base composition of messenger RNA of Escherichia coli by ultraviolet irradiation and its recovery. Yonei S, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:537-48, Jun 69
[The radiation sensitivity of various stages of development of Ephestia ruchnia L. in the light of the concept of DNA transinduction] Kuzin AM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:3-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Phenylketonuria, its detection and control with thin layer chromatography] Huth E, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:294-6, Jun 68 (Ger)

RNA, NEOPLASM (D10)

Endoplasmic reticulum and phenotypic variability in normal and neoplastic liver. Pitot HC.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:212-21, Feb 69 (43 ref.)
Chromosomal ribonucleic acid of rat ascites cells. Dahmus ME, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1524-34, Apr 69
Variations in leucine transfer ribonucleic acid in mouse plasma cell tumors producing kappa-type immunoglobin light chains. Mushinski JF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1684-92, Apr 69
Chromatography of nucleic acids on hydroxyapatite. 3. Chromatography of RNA and polyribonucleotides. Bernardi G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:449-57, 18 Feb 69
The use of guanidine thiocyanate to fractionate DNA-like RNA adsorbed on methylated bovine albumin-kieselguhr columns. Ellem KA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:117-23, 21 Jan 69
Induction of leukemia in DBA (-MTI) mice by nucleic acid. Dalton's lymphoma in ascites form. Patel AS.
Indian J Cancer 5:120-2, Mar 68
The nucleotide seqûence of ribosomal 5 S ribonucleic acid from KB cells. Forget BG, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3148-65, 25 Jun 69
Oligonucleotides produced by digestion of KB cell ribosomal 5 S ribonucleic acid with specific nucleases. Forget BG, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5709-23, 10 Nov 68
Characterization of a new low molecular weight RNA in HeLa cell ribosomes. Pene JJ, et al.
J Molec Biol 33:609-23, 14 May 68
Chromatographic alterations in transfer RNA's accompanying speciation, differentiation and tumor formation. Taylor MW, et al.
J Molec Biol 33:809-28, 14 May 68
Solubilization of benz(alpha) pyrene by transfer ribonucleic acid of normal and tumour tissues. Vescia A, et al. J Molec Biol 33:625-34, 14 May 68
Characteristics of the syrian hamster ribonucleic acid present in cells transformed by polyoma, simian virus 40, or adenovirus 12. Martin MA.
J Virol 3:119-25, Feb 69
Hybridization of chromosomal RNA to native DNA. Bekhor I, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:271-7, Jan 69
[Action of lysine-vasopressin on cellular content of ribonucleic acids. Experiments on benign cerebral tumors in culture medium] Bernard-Weil E, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:445-6, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic analysis of the cell cycle of ascites tumors (mouse) of various chromosome stemlines and different origin] Lennartz KJ, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 71:267-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Oncogenic properties of nucleic acids extracted from a chemically induced melanoma] Zavanella T, et al.
Cancro 20:171-91, 1967 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of dihydro ribothymidine in chromosomal RNA. Jacobson RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:716-20, 9 Dec 68
Ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization and hybridization--competition studies of the rapidly labeled ribonucleic acid from normal and chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Neiman PE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:275-82, Jan 69
Purification and properties of nuclear and cytoplasmic "deoxyribonucleic acid like" ribonucleic acid from ehrlich ascites cells. Roberts WK, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:288-94, Jan 69
The fractionation of nuclei and the integrity of purified nucleoli in HeLa cells. Vesco C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:188-95, 20 Nov 68
Messenger RNA in tumor cells induced by adenoviruses. Green M.
Canad Cancer Conf 8:261-85, 1969
Isolation and metabolic activity of cancer cell nuclei at different pH of the isolating media. Chowdhury JR, et al. Indian J Cancer 5:326-9, Dec 68
Histochemical characterization of experimental prostate tumors in mice induced by testosterone and 20-methylcholanthrene. Sahu AB, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:1-3, Jan 69
The separation of ribonucleic acids on sephadex columns. McCoy TA, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:458-62, 22 Oct 68
Small molecular weight monodisperse nuclear RNA. Weinberg RA, et al. J Molec Biol 38:289-304, Dec 68
[Isolation of DNA-RNA complex from synchronous and asynchronous monolayer cultures of HeLa cells] Pechx F, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:170-1, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a 10-12 S ribonucleic acid in the cytoplasm of KB neoplastic cells] Louisot P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:128-31, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Analytical and preparatory technics for the study of ribonucleic acids in tumors of the nervous system] Viale GL. Riv Neurobiol Suppl:1116+, 1967 (Ita)
[Studies with infra-red spectrophotometry of the t-RNA of malignant gliomas] Viale GL.
Riv Neurobiol 14:318-24, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Methylated nucleosides in t-RNA of cerebral tumors] Viale GL, et al. Sist Nerv 20:51-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Fractionation of tumor and liver RNA on methylated albumin colums] Mir'em AM, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:633-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[A cytochemical study of urinary bladder tumors] Ionova OP, et al. Vop Onkol 15:90-6, 1969 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on in vitro RNA synthesis by chromatin fractions from rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma. DeBellis RH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:166-73, 7 Jul 69
Biochemical effects of the Vinca alkaloids. IV. Studies with vinleurosine. Creasey WA.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:227-32, Jan 69
On the RNA in cultured myeloma cells producing immunoglobulin. Kimmel CB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:361-74, 17 Jun 69
RNA synthesis in ascites tumor cells during inhibition of protein synthesis. Mandal RK.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:375-81, 17 Jun 69
RNA synthesis in exponentially growing rat hepatoma cells. I. A caution in equating pulse-labeled polyribosomal RNA with messenger RNA. Plagemann PG. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:46-56, 20 May 69
Concerning the site of action of deoxyadenosine (deoxyadenosinetriphosphate) upon the synthesis of nucleic acids in the cancer cell. Vornovitskaja GI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:596-9, 24 Sep 68
Comparative incorporation of tritiated thymidine and cytidine into the mitochondrial and nuclear DNA and RNA of two transplantable hepatomas (3924a and h-35tc2) and host livers. Chang LO, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2164-7, Oct 68
Simultaneous measurement of RNA, DNA, and protein synthesis in mouse tumor and reticuloendothelial tissue slices using glucose-6-3H as a common precursor. Rowland GF. Cancer Res 29:391-8, Feb 69
Characteristics of mouse leukemic cells resistant to 5-azacytidine and 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. Veselý J, et al. Cancer Res 28:1995-2000, Oct 68
Inhibition and stimulation of the biosynthesis of protein and nucleic acid. IV. Effect of 2-amino-1,4-naphthoquinone imine on the biosynthesis of nucleic acid and protein in Ehrlich mouse ascites tumor cells in vitro. Okada S.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1057-60, May 69
Autoradiographic studies of the effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis on RNA synthesis in HeLa cells. Jackson LG, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:408-18, Oct 68
Inhibitory effects of a protein complex from Viscum album on fibroblasts and HeLa cells. Klamerth O, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:863-4, Jun 68
I vitro study of nucleic acid synthesis in the isolated nucleus of human cancer tissue. Chowdhury JR, et al.
Indian J Cancer 5:309-14, Dec 68
Inhibitory effect of D-glucosamine and other sugars on the biosynthesis of protein, ribonucleic acid, and deoxyribonucleic acid in normal and neoplastic tissues. Bekesi JG, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3766-72, 25 Jul 69
Relationship between uridine kinase activity and rate of incorporation of uridine into acid-soluble pool and into RNA during growth cycle of rat hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:233-49, Jun 69
Fluctuations of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and synthesis of macromolecules during the growth cycle of Novikoff rat hepatoma cells in suspension culture. Ward GA, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:213-31, Jun 69
Mengovirus replication in Novikoff rat hepatoma and mouse L cells: effects on synthesis of host-cell macromolecules and virus-specific synthesis of ribonucleic acid. Plagemann PG.
J Virol 2:461-73, May 68
Nucleotide formation as adeterminant of 5-fluorouracil response in mouse leukemias. Kessel D, et al.
Science 154:911-3, 18 Nov 66
Serine requirement in leukemic and normal blood cells. Regan JD, et al. Science 163:1452-3, 28 Mar 69
Effect of the Vinca alkaloids on RNA synthesis in human cells in vitro. Wagner EK, et al.
Science 162:569-70, 1 Nov 68
[Influence of direct intercellular contact on the RNA synthesis of mixed cultures of human normal and cancerous cells] Fakan F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2519-21, 24 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Comparisons in vivo of the tritiated thymidine and uridine uptake by human normal and cancerous tissues] Duprez A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:505-8, 1968 (Fre)
[5'-desoxy-5'-fluorothymidine, a new inhibitor of the DNA synthesis] Langen P, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:417-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Metabolic behavior of tumor slices under the influence of cytostatic compounds] Athen B, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:803-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Inhibitory influence of basic proteins from Viscum album on RNA synthesis in Yoshida ascites cells] Vester F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:865-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Comparative in vitro studies with 5-fluorouracil and some of its derivatives] Weitzel G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:734-40, Jun 69 (Ger)
[In vitro studies on the effect of chromomycin A3 on nucleic acid metabolism of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Ratapongs C.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:183-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Methylation of ribo- and desoxyribonucleic acids] Schlee D. Pharmazie 24:1-10, Jan 69 (170 ref.) (Ger)
[Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in lymphocyte cultures of healthy persons and patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Havemann K.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1261-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Aspects of 4-hydroxy-pentenale on nucleic acid biosynthesis] Seeber S, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 72:137-43, 1969 (Ger)
[On the biological activity of the bee venom melittin] Jentsch J. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:263, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Method for the determination of radiosensitivity in cervical cancer by microautoradiography] Watanabe E, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:1075-81, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Effect of actinomycin D on the protein biosynthesis by the nucleoli of Ehrlich ascites tumour in mice] Ermolaeva LP.
Biokhimiia 34:297-301, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[RNA synthesis in isolated liver and hepatoma cell nuclei and the action of olivomycin and echinomycin on it] Loshkareva NP, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:500-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Investigation of ribonucleic acids induced by Sendai virus in the cells of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Vladimirtseva EA, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:219-25, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Inhibition of RNA synthesis in the cells of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma at early stages after infecting with Sendai virus] Vladimirtseva EA, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1238-44, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of olivomycin on RNA biosynthesis in rat liver tumors in vivo] Khokhlova DS.
Vop Med Khim 15:280-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Quantitative changes in DNA and RNA metabolism in retinoblastoma. Hyman GA, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:737-44, May 69
Effect of polyamines on the accumulation of newly synthesized RNA in Ehrlich ascites cells in vitro. Raina A, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:536-40, 1968
Changes of nuclear RNA in hepatomas as revealed by RNA-DNA hybridization. Chiarugi VP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:129-35, 18 Mar 69
Formylation of methionyl transfer RNA in a mammalian system. Li CC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:440-3, 17 Jun 69
Low molecular weight RNA of the chromatin fraction from Novikoff hepatoma and rat liver nuclei. Prestayko AW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:327-37, 17 Dec 68
Effect of 3-deoxyadenosine and 3'-amino-3'-deoxyadenosine on the labelling of RNA sub-species in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Truman JT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:36-45, 20 May 69
Comparison of soluble RNA methylase capacity in paired neoplastic and nonneoplastic cell lines in vitro. Gantt R, et al. Cancer Res 29:536-41, Mar 69
Stimulatory effects of inosine and deoxyinosine on the incorporation of uracil-2-14-C, 5-fluorouracil-2-14-C, and 5-bromouracil-2-14-C into nucleic acids by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Gotto AM, et al.
Cancer Res 29:807-11, Apr 69
Role of the methylated nucleic acids in carcinogenesis. Datta RK, et al.
Exp Molec Path 10:129-40, Apr 69 (105 ref.)
Degradation of rapidly labelled RNA in proliferating and non-proliferating human acute leukemia cells. Pileri A, et al. Experientia 24:1267-8, 15 Dec 68
The turnover of nuclear DNA-like RNA in HeLa cells. Soeiro R, et al. J Cell Biol 39:112-8, Oct 68
Observations on RNA in prostate and bladder neoplasms. Fingerhut B, et al. J Urol 101:608-14, Apr 69
[On the question of preclinical selection of cytostatics in the area of treatment of human tumors] Wüst GP.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:817-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Base composition of t-RNA in gliomas] Viale GL, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:311-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[The viscosity of preparations of total RNA of sarcoma 321-KPC and of normal rat liver at various temperatures] Mir'em LM, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:80-2, 1969 (Rus)
[On the part of RNA in the creation of a "micromedium" by tumor cells] Vinter VG.
Vop Onkol 14:64-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Nucleic acid content and nuclease activity in the cellular fractions of rat liver with tumor growth] Skidonenko AD. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:403-11, 1967 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The delay of allograft rejection by "tumor" ribonucleic acid. Rigby PG. Transplantation 7:142-6, Feb 69
[Induction of a viral inhibitor produced with nucleic acids of normal and tumor tissue extracts] De Kohan SS, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2026-7, May 69 (Fre)
[Biological activity of the nucleic acids in urodele amphibians] Zavanella T, et al.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:195-202, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On tumor RNA as an agent of malignant degeneration] Khodosova IA, et al. Vop Onkol 14:68-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of Ehrlich carcinoma RNA on the transplantability and growth of that tumor] Vinter VG. Vop Onkol 13:58-62, 1967 (Rus)

RNA NUCLEOTIDYL- TRANSFERASES (D9)

Nuclear ribonucleic acid polymerase activity, rate of ribonucleic acid synthesis and hydrolysis during development. The role of glucocorticoids. Sereni F, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 5:165-77, 1967
Clostridium perfringens polynucleotide phosphorylase: interconversion of heavy and light molecular weight species. Guissani A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:131-8, 10 Apr 69
The role of RNA polymerase in genetic transcription. Igarashi K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:65-9, 6 Jan 69
Characterization of RNA synthesized at high ionic strength by rat liver aggregate RNA polymerase. Mandel JL Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:868-74, 27 Jun 69
Transcription on an RNA polymerase-DNA complex from E. coli: evidence for in vitro synthesis of ribosomal RNA. Pettijohn DE.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:541-7, 21 Feb 69
Nucleotide sequences at the 5'-termini of in vitro synthesized RNA. Tada M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:27-34, 10 Apr 69
The preferential loss of the polylysine- or polyornithine-stimulated activity of Clostridium perfringens polynucleotide phosphorylase during proteolysis. Fitt PS, et al.
Biochem J 112:489-95, May 69
The influence of the size and nature of basic activators on Clostridium perfringens polynucleotide phosphorylase-catalysed polyadenylic acid synthesis. Fitt PS, et al. Biochem J 112:497-503, May 69
Transcriptional and sedimentation properties of ribonucleic acid polymerase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Gumport RF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3618-28, Sep 69
Studies with the RNA polymerase. I. Factors affecting the binding of nucleic acid polymers to the enzyme. Anthony DD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:458-75, 18 Feb 69
Transcription of denatured T4 DNA. Bishop JO.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:636-52, 18 Feb 69
Effect of olivomycin and echinomycin on initiation and growth of RNA chains catalyzed by RNA polymerase. Gause GG Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:752-4, 29 Oct 68
Azotobacter vinelandii ribonucleic acid polymerase. V. Unprimed synthesis of poly A-poly U. Krakow JS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:459-65, 24 Sep 68
Polynucleotide analogues. 13. Action of ribonuclease T-1 and of polynucleotide phosphorylase on various analogues. Michelson AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:294-7, 24 Sep 68
Enhancement by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of chromatin RNA polymerase in soybean hypocotyl tissue. O'Brien TJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:35-43, 20 Nov 68
Protection of the acceptor sequence CpCpA of tRNA against adenylate (cytidylate) pyrophosphorylase action by acylation of the 2'(3') hydroxyl group of the terminal adenylic acid. Pulkrábek P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:245-7, 18 Mar 69
Effect on N-7 and C-8 substitution of guanine in DNA on Tm, buoyant density and RNA polymerase priming. Troll W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:211-9, 21 Jan 69
The transcription in vitro of various forms of phiX174 DNA. Warnaar SO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:239-45, 21 Jan 69
Polynucleotide phosphorylase: anomalous viscosity changes observed during the polymerization of nucleoside diphosphates. Harvey RA, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:50-4, 1 May 69
Purification and some properties of a soluble DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from nuclei of human placenta. Merteismann R.
Europ J Biochem 9:311-8, Jun 69
Nature of RNA synthesized at low and high ionic strength by DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase from Escherichia coli. Qasba PK, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:315-7, Jan 69
Purification and properties of DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Remoid-O'Donnell E, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:318-23, Jan 69
Solubilized RNA polymerase from rat liver nucleoli. Akamatsu N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:101-3, Jul 69
Molecular structure of RNA polymerase and its complex with DNA. Kitano Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:1-16, Jan 69
Isolation and base composition of sites on lambda phage DNA which bind with RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli. Nakano E, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:147-50, Jan 69
Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. IX. Ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases in nuclear fractions of vegetative cells and spores of Bacillus megaterium. Chambon P, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5101-9, 10 Oct 68
The role of deoxyribonucleic acid in ribonucleic acid synthesis. XVI. The purification and properties of ribonucleic acid polymerase from yeast: preferential utilization of denatured deoxyribonucleic acid as template. Frederick EW, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:413-24, 25 Jan 69
The resistance of ribonucleic acid polymerase to proteolytic attack during transcription in vitro. Novak RL, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6068-70, 25 Nov 68
Studies of the ribonucleic acid polymerase from Escherichia coli. V. Studies of its complexes with polyribonucleotides. Stevens A.
J Biol Chem 244:425-9, 25 Jan 69
Ribonucleic acid polymerase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. II. Studies on double stranded homopolynucleotide templates. Straat PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:391-8, 25 Jan 69
Ribonucleic acid polymerase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. I. Studies on single stranded homopolynucleotide templates containing adenine, thymine, and uracil. Straat PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5000-6, 10 Oct 68
Ribonucleic acid nucleotidyl transferase induced in chick fibroblasts after infection with Newcastle disease virus. Scholtissek C, et al.
J Gen Virol 4:565-70, Jun 69
Ribonucleic acid nucleotidyl transferase induced in chick fibroblasts after infection with an influenza virus. Scholtissek C, et al. J Gen Virol 4:125-37, Jan 69
Studies on the RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli K12 using the mutation affecting its activity. Khesin RB, et al. J Molec Biol 42:401-11, 28 Jun 69
Effect of temperature on the oligonucleotide stimulation of the RNA polymerase reaction. Niyogi SK, et al. J Molec Biol 41:149-53, 14 Apr 69
Encephalomyocarditis virus ribonucleic acid polymerase associated with 150S cytoplasmic particles. Bases R, et al. J Virol 3:623-6, Jun 69
Sindbis virus-induced viral ribonucleic acid polymerase. Sreevalsan T, et al.
J Virol 3:599-604, Jun 69
Mechanism of synthesis of bacteriophage RNA. August JT. Nature (London) 222:121-3, 12 Apr 69
Modification of transcription following interaction of template specific monomers of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Pène JJ.
Nature (London) 223:705-7, 16 Aug 69
Control of template specificity of E. coli RNA polymerase by a phage-coded protein. Summers WC, et al. Nature (London) 223:1111-3, 13 Sep 69
A factor that stimulates RNA synthesis by purified RNA polymerase. Davison J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:168-74, May 69
The interaction of RNA polymerase with histones. Spelsberg TC, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1218-25, Apr 69
Genetic transcription directed by the b2 region of lambda bacteriophage. Tonegawa S, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1320-7, Dec 68
Conformational properties of polyformycin: a polyribonucleotide with individual residues in the syn conformation. Ward DC, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1494-501, Dec 68
Enzyme from calf thymus degrading the RNA moiety of DNA-RNA Hybrids: effect on DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Stein H, et al. Science 166:393-5, 17 Oct 69
The mechanism of RNA replication. Spiegelman S, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:101-24, 1968
Properties of a plant virus-induced RNA polymerase in cucumbers infected with cucumber mosaic virus. Gilliland JM, et al. Virology 36:232-40, Oct 68
Studies on the RNA polymrase of some temperature-sensitive mutants of Semliki Forest virus. Martin EM. Virology 39:107-17, Sep 69
Plant virus-induced RNA polymerase: properties of the enzyme partly purified from cucumber cotyledons infected with cucumber mosaic virus. May JT, et al.
Virology 39:54-65, Sep 69
The detection and characterization of an induced RNA polymerase in the chorioallantoic membranes of embryonated eggs infected with influenza A2 virus. Ruck BJ, et al. Virology 39:31-41, Sep 69
Various specificities of the DNA dependent RNA Polymerase for synthetic templates. Matzura H.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:825-8, Jun 68
[Studies on RNA synthesized in vitro] Darlix JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:438-58, 24 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Iniatiation of RNA chains by RNA polymerase in vitro] Sentenac A, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:385-94, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Structure and activity of Escherichia coli polynucleotide phosphorylase: a low molecular weight species] Thang MN, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:577-90, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Polymeration of 4-thiouridine 5'-diphosphate and 4-thiothymidine 5'-diphosphate by polynucleotide phosphorylase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Scheit KH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:1-9, 20 May 69 (Ger)
[New data on RNA-polymerase isolated from nuclei of large hemisphere cells] Chalabian ZhA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:230-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Specificity of viral polymerases]
Vop Virus 11:505, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from phage T4 infected E. coli: an enzyme missing a factor required for transcription of T4 DNA. Bautz EK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:230-7, 27 Jan 69**

Reovirus: RNA polymerase activity in purified virions. Borsa J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:895-901, 30 Dec 68**

The effect of feeding with a tryptophan-free amino acid mixture on rat liver nucleirribonuclec acid nucleotidyltransferase. Henderson AR. **Biochem J 114:41P-42P, Sep 69**

Localization of endogenous RNA polymerase activity in frozen sections of plant tissues. Fisher DB. **J Cell Biol 39:745-9, Dec 68**

Magnesium and manganese specific forms of soluble liver RNA poiymerase. Liao S, et al. **Nature (London) 223:297-8, 19 Jul 69**

Resolution of two factors required in the Q-beta-RNA polymerase reaction. Shapiro L, et al. **Nature (London) 220:478-80, 2 Nov 68**

Bacteriophage sigma factor for RNA polymerase. Travers AA. **Nature (London) 223:1107-10, 13 Sep 69**

Studies with DNA-cellulose chromatography. I. DNA-binding proteins from Escherichia coli. Alberts BM, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol 33:289-305, 1968**

[Micro-disk-electrophoretic analysis of pure DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase from E. coli. II. Comparative analysis of different enzyme preparations] Neuhoff V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:336-9, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Microdisc electrophoretic analysis of pure DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. IV. Isolation and characterization of electrophoretically separated enzyme fractions] Neuhoff V, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:767-74, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Analysis of pure DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase from Escherichia coli by micro disk electrophoresis. 3. Differentiation of synthesis site and template-binding site] Neuhoff V, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:335-40, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Micro disk electrophoresis analysis of pure DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. I. Structure and template-dependent function] Neuhoff V, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1786, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Micro disk electrophoresis analysis of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli, I. Structure and template binding] Neuhoff V, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1126-36, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on RNA polymerase of normal and cancerous hepatic cells] Maeda H. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:717-20, Jul 68 (Jap)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

L-asparaginase: inhibition of endogenous RNA polymerase activity in regenerating liver. Becker FF, et al. **Arch Biochem 130:332-6, Mar 69**

Inhibition of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase by the exotosin of Bacillus thuringiensis var. gelechiae. Sebesta K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 169:281-2, 20 Nov 68**

The rifamycins--relation of chemical structure and action on RNA polymerase. Wehrli W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 182:24-9, 20 May 69**

Interaction of the RNA polymerase inhibitor chromomycin with DNA. Behr W, et al. **Europ J Biochem 9:82-92, 1 May 69**

Inhibition of RNA polymerase activity by arginine-rich histones. Speisberg TC, et al. **Experientia 25:129-30, 15 Feb 69**

Mode of action of antibiotics on DNA-directed polymerase reactions. Honikel K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:957, Aug 68**

Relationships between bactericidal effect and inhibition of ribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase by rifampicin in Escherichia coli K-12. Lancini G, et al. **J Bact 97:761-8, Feb 69**

Mode of action of streptolydigin. Siddhikol C, et al. **J Bact 99:151-5, Jul 69**

The effects of 6-chloro-8-aza-9-cyclopentylpurine on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. II. In vitro studies. Johnson JM, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 5:271-85, May 69**

Mutations affecting RNA polymerase associated with rifampicin resistance in Escherichia coli. Ezekiel DH, et al. **Nature (London) 220:276-7, 19 Oct 68**

Rifampicin sensitivity of the components of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Mauro E di, et al. **Nature (London) 222:533-7, 10 May 69**

The influence of syringomycin on ribonucleic acid synthesis. Penner D, et al. **Plant Physiol 44:806-8, Jun 69**

Effect of rifampicin on DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and on RNA phage growth. Marino P, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol 33:125-7, 1968**

[Mutants resistant to rifomycin, modified in their DNA-RNA-polymerase] Babinet C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:321-2, 8 Jul 68 (Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Viral-induced enzymes and the problem of viral oncogenesis. Kit S. **Advances Cancer Res 11:73-221, 1968 (584 ref.)**

Effect of actinomycin D and guanidine on the formation of a ribonucleic acid polymerase induced by foot-and mouth-disease virus and on the replication of virus and viral ribonucleic acid. Black DN, et al. **Biochem J 112:317-23, Apr 69**

The in vitro product of poliovirus polymerase. Tershak DR. **Canad J Microbiol 15:240-2, Feb 69**

Synthesis and intracellular localization of vaccinia virus deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase. Kates J, et al. **J Virol 2:894-900, Sep 68**

Reovirus-induced ribonucleic acid polymerase. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Virol 2:869-77, Sep 68**

Synthesis and activity of RNA polymerase of a temperature sensitive poliovirus mutant at an elevated temperature. Priess H, et al. **Nature (London) 220:1047-8, 7 Dec 68**

Azotobacter vinelandii RNA polymerase. VII. Enzyme transitions during unprimed r[I-C] synthesis. Krakow JS, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:432-7, Feb 69**

[In vitro synthesis of beta-galactosidase with membrane fragments from Escherichia coli. II. Action of actinomycin D] Pelmont J. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:159-80, Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Capacity of enzyme induction in pyrimidine metabolism to be pharmacologically influenced] Oberdisse E. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:182-3, 1968 (Ger)**

BLOOD

[A new isotope metd in the diagnosis of galactosemia] Chojnacki T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:625-6, 28 Apr 69 (Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from nuclei of human placenta. (Nucleoside triphosphate: ribonucleic acid nucleotidyl transferase, e.c.2.7.7.6.). Merteismann R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:136-9, 10 Oct 68**

Soluble RNA polymerase from rat liver nuclei. Cunningham DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 171:67-74, 7 Jan 69**

Partial purification of RNA polymerase from rat liver nuclei. Goldberg ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 171:192-4, 7 Jan 69**

Extraction and purification of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from rat liver nuclei. Seifart KH, et al. **Europ J Biochem 7:408-12, Jan 69**

The preparation and properties of ribonucleic acid polymerase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Lee-Huang S, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:3793-802, 25 Jul 69**

Reovirus-specific, single-stranded RNA's synthesized in vitro with enzyme purified from reovirus-infected cells. Gomatos PJ. **J Molec Biol 37:423-39, 14 Nov 68**

Factor stimulating transcription by RNA polymerase. Burgess RR, et al. **Nature (London) 221:43-6, 4 Jan 69**

Control of gene transcription in T-even bacteriophages: alterations in RNA polymerase accompanying phage infection. Crouch RJ, et al. **Nature (London) 223:476-9, 2 Aug 69**

Isolation of chromatin-free RNA polymerase from mammalian cell nuclei. Liao S, et al. **Nature (London) 220:1336-7, 28 Dec 68**

Isolation and characterization of streptolydigin resistant RNA polymerase. Schleif R. **Nature (London) 223:1068-9, 6 Sep 69**

The isolation of two enzyme-ribonucleic acid complexes involved in the synthesis of foot-and-mouth disease virus ribonucleic acid. Arlinghaus RB, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:821-8, Mar 69**

[Purification of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli] Kawakami H, et al. **Protein (Tokyo) 14:573-9, May 69 (Jap)**

METABOLISM

The effect of methylcholanthrene, phenobarbital and aflatoxin on RNA polymerase of rat liver. Wilson RG, et al. **Advances Enzym Regulat 5:385-95, 1967**

Messenger RNA. Geiduschek EP, et al. **Ann Rev Biochem 38:647-76, 1969 (214 ref.)**

Spermine and spermidine of the prostate gland of orchiectomized rats and their effect on RNA polymerase activity. Caldarera CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:266-71, 24 Oct 68**

Reversible attachment of RNA polymerase to DNA as a function of temperature. Dubert JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:149-55, 27 Jan 69**

Transcription of DNA of T2 bacteriophage by RNA polymerase of calf thymus. Furth JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:448-52, 8 Nov 68**

Comparative effects on RNA polymerase of the whole GAR histone and its peptides containing clusters of basic amino acids. Moskowitz G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:741-7, 6 Jun 69**

Role of host RNA polymerase for lambda phage development. Takeda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:533-8, 15 Aug 69**

Experimental conditions affecting ribonucleic acid polymerase in isolated rat liver nuclei. Effect of nucleoside triphosphate concentration, temperature, ammonium sulphate and heparin. Novello F, et al. **Biochem J 112:721-7, May 69**

Studies with the ribonucleic acid polymerase. II. Kinetic aspects of initiation and polymerization. Anthony DD, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:246-56, Jan 69**

Androgen regulation of RNA polymerase activity in isolated mouse kidney nuclei. Avdalovic N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 182:382-93, 17 Jun 69**

Injury and plasma protein biosynthesis. I. Hepatic nucleic acid metabolism. Chandler AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 166:186-94, 23 Aug 68**

On the stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase and RNA polymerase activity in rat liver after treatment with growth hormone. Jänne J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 174:769-72, 18 Feb 69**

RNA polymerase in rat liver nuclei: Biphasic stimulation with ammonium sulfate. Johnson JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 179:526-9, 22 Apr 69**

Lymphoid tissue-corticosteroid interaction: an early effect on both Mg2+- and Mn2+-activated RNA polymerase activities. Kehoe JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 174:761-3, 18 Feb 69**

The role of RNA polymerase in the control of RNA synthesis in vitro from Rana pipiens embryo chromatin. Kohl DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 179:28-38, 18 Mar 69**

The isolation and the characterization of DNA region bound to Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Matsukage A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 179:145-57, 18 Mar 69**

A role of estrogens in the regulation of RNA polymerase in surviving rat uteri. Nicolette JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 166:403-9, 24 Sep 68**

Synthesis in vitro of RNA complementary to parental viral RNA by RNA polymerase induced by influenza virus. Scholtissek C. **Biochim Biophys Acta 179:389-97, 22 Apr 69**

Properties of RNA synthesis in HeLa nuclei by Micrococcus lysodeikticu or endogenous RNA polymerase. Summers WP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 169:316-26, 17 Dec 68**

Hormonal stimulation of RNA polymerase in mammary gland in vitro. Turkington RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 174:291-301, 21 Jan 69**

Ribonucleic acid-degrading enzymes associated with purified ribosomes from Neurospora crassa mycelia. Ursino DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 179:500-2, 22 Apr 69**

Studies on in vitro RNA synthesis in human brain tumor nuclei. Dravid AR, et al. **Brain Res 12:242-5, Jan 69**

Nickel carbonyl inhibition of RNA polymerase activity in hepatic nuclei. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Cancer Res 28:2565-7, Dec 68**

On the synthesis of RNA in lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. The activity of deoxyribonucleoprotein-bound and soluble RNA polymerase. Hausen P, et al. **Europ J Biochem 9:542-9, Jul 69**

Regulation of nucleolar RNA metabolism by hydrocortisone. Jacob ST, et al. **Europ J Biochem 7:449-53, Feb 69**

Kinetics of the alteration and modification of DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase in T4-infected E. coli cells. Seifert W, et al. **Europ J Biochem 9:319-24, Jun 69**

On the mechanism of hormone action, X. Increased template activity for RNA synthesis of rat liver nuclei incubated with cortisol "in vitro". Beato M, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1099-104, Sep 68**

Streptovaricin- and rifampicin-resistance of RNA polymerase in a resistant clone of Escherichia coli B. Nitta K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:521-2, Aug 68**

A simple and rapid method for the isolation of enzymatically active HeLa cell nuclei. Berkowitz DM, et al. **J Cell Biol 42:851-4, Sep 69**

Fluctuations of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and synthesis of macromolecules during the growth cycle of Novikoff rat hepatoma cells in suspension culture. Ward GA, et al. **J Cell Physiol 73:213-31, Jun 69**

RNA polymerase activities and other aspects of hepatic protein synthesis during early protein depletion in the rat. Shaw C, et al. **J Nutr 96:327-36, Nov 68**

Inhibition of nucleic acid polymerases by salicylate in vitro. Janakidevi K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:401-2, Jun 69**

In vitro synthesis of poliovirus ribonucleic acid: role of the replicative intermediate. Girard M. **J Virol 3:376-84, Apr 69**

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in chick embryo cells infected with fowl-plague virus. Skehel JJ, et al. **J Virol 3:429-38, Apr 69**

Temperature sensitive mutations affecting RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Khesin RB, et al. **Molec Gen Genet 103:194-208, 1968**

E. coli sigma factor: a positive control element in phage

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

T4 development. Bautz EK, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1022-4, 6 Sep 69
Native and denatured DNA of phage T3 and of E. coli B as templates for RNA polymerase. Cheong LC, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1144-6, 22 Mar 69
Continual requirement for a host RNA polymerase component in a bacteriophage development. Geiduschek EP, et al.
Nature (London) 221:833-6, 1 Mar 69
Distribution of RNA polymerase activity among the various classes of liver nuclei. Johnston IR, et al.
Nature (London) 220:668-72, 16 Nov 68
Synthesis and activity of RNA polymerase of a temperature sensitive poliovirus mutant at an elevated temperature. Priess H, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1047-8, 7 Dec 68
Mutant of E. coli containing an altered DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Tocchini-Valentini GP, et al.
Nature (London) 220:275-6, 19 Oct 68
Cyclic re-use of the RNA polymerase sigma factor. Travers AA, et al.
Nature (London) 222:537-40, 10 May 69
Breaks in DNA stimulate transcription by core RNA polymerase. Vogt V.
Nature (London) 223:854-5, 23 Aug 69
DNA- dependent RNA-directed protein synthesis in vitro. I. Extent of genome transcription. Bryan RN, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:483-9, Feb 69
Transient activation of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli B after infection with bacteriophage T4. Oleson AE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:473-80, Jun 69
RNA polymerase activity in purified reoviruses. Shatkin AJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1462-9, Dec 68
Interaction of rifamycin with bacterial RNA polymerase. Wehrli W, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:667-73, Oct 68
A template-selective inhibitor of in vitro transcription. Wilson DL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:514-20, Feb 69
RNA polymerase mutants of Escherichia coli. I. Mutants resistant to streptovaricin. Yura T, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1313-9, Dec 68
RNA polymerase and the control of RNA synthesis. Richardson JP.
Progr Nucl Acid Res 9:75-116, 1969 (176 ref.)
In vitro products of a membrane-free foot-and-mouth disease virus ribonucleic acid polymerase. Arlinghaus RB, et al. Virology 37:252-61, Feb 69
RNA polymerase in cells infected with Shope fibroma virus. Chang LM, et al. Virology 36:323-6, Oct 68
Utilization of substrate analogs by mengovirus induced RNA polymerase. Kapuler AM, et al.
Virology 37:701-6, Apr 69
[Action of thyroid hormones on basal metabolism, growth and liver RNA polymerase in rats] Michel R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1915-9, May 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the RNA polymerase activity of various rat tissues] Munoz D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2283-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Chromatin and cell differentiation at the level of crystallin] Virmaux N, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:308, 1967 (Fre)
[Studies on the nucleic acid metabolism of cells of monkey kidney tissue culture after infection with SV40. IV. Effect of antimetabolites and x-rays on the formation of enzymesof the nucleic acid metabolism] Haas R, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:305-15, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of genetic transcription in rat liver chromatin by 3-methylcholanthrene. Bresnick E, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:219-26, May 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of whole-body x-irradiation on nuclear RNA polymerase activities in rat tissues. Omata S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:695-700, Jun 68
Error frequency during in vitro transcription of poly U is increased with gamma-irradiated RNA polymerase. Goddard JP, et al.
Nature (London) 222:670-1, 17 May 69
[The level of activity of RNA-ase in the lungs of irradiated mice infected with influenza virus] Skilanskaia EI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:87-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

RNA POLYMERASE see under RNA

NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

RNA, SOLUBLE (D10)

Single crystals of phenylalanine-specific transfer ribonucleic acid. Cramer F, et al.
Angew Chem [Eng] 7:895, Nov 68
Studies on the aminoacylation of valine- and alanine-specific transfer RNA of Escherichia coli by aminoacyl transfer RNA synthetases from Neurospora crassa and E. coli. Holten VZ, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:283-9, Jan 69
The role of anticodon in the acceptor function of tRNA. Chuguev II, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:348-53, 7 Feb 69
Interaction between phenylalanine-tRNA and the allosteric first enzyme of the aromatic amino acid biosynthetic pathway. Duda E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:992-7, 30 Sep 68
Rat liver phenylalanine tRNA: column purification and fluorescence studies. Fink LM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:963-70, 30 Sep 68
Chain termination in vitro. Studies on the specificity of amber and ochre triplets. Fox JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1064-70, 30 Sep 68
Biochemistry of Friend virus-infected cells. I. Virion-specific RNA. Franker CK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:80-7, 10 Oct 68
Magnesium requirement in the transacylation reaction catalysed by the isoleucyl-RNA synthetase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Grosjean H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:935-9, 30 Sep 68
Interaction of homologous transfer RNA with yeast aminoacyl-RNA synthetases. James HL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:574-83, 25 Nov 68
Photochemically induced transition of 4-thiouridine to uridine or uridine and cytidine in E. coli transfer ribonucleic acid. Pleiss M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:70-6, 6 Jan 69
Selective inactivation of E. coli tRNA by ethylenimine. Reid BR.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:627-35, 25 Nov 68
Thermodynamic properties of the three conformational transitions of alanine specific transfer RNA from yeast. Riesner D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:369-76, 8 May 69
The role of the anticodon region in homologous and heterologous charging of tRNA-Phe. Thiebe R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:260-5, 24 Oct 68
The specific resistance of N-substituted initiator methionyl-+RNA to enzymatic hydrolysis. Vogel Z, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:94-8, 10 Oct 68
A molecular model for transfer ribonucleic acid. Fuller W, et al. Biochem J 114:26P-27P, Sep 69
Chemical modification of nucleic acid components and transfer ribonucleic acid. Griffin BE.
Biochem J 114:31P, Sep 69
Evolutionary conservation of the synthetase recognition site of alanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Anderson WF. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3687-91, Sep 69
Studies on the thionucleotides in transfer ribonucleic acid. Addition of N-ethylmaleimide and formation of mixed disulfides with thiol compounds. Carbon J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3851-8, Nov 68
Chromosomal ribonucleic acid of rat ascites cells. Dahmus ME, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1524-34, Apr 69
The mitochondrial and cytoplasmic transfer ribonucleic acids of Neurospora crassa. Epler JL.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2285-90, Jun 69
Hydrogen-exchange measurements on Escherichia coli transfer ribonucleic acid before, after, and during its aminoacylation. Gantt RR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:475-82, Feb 69
Transfer ribonucleic acid from Mycoplasma. Hayashi H, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3680-6, Sep 69
Association of complementary oligoribonucleotides in aqueous solution. Jaskunas SR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3164-78, Sep 68
Specificity of the interaction of aminoacyl ribonucleic acid with a protein-guanosine triphosphate complex from wheat embryo. Jerez C, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3006-14, Jul 69
Effects of inorganic pyrophosphate on Neurospora crassa phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid ligase in heterologous aminoacylation reactions. Kuli FJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3015-23, Jul 69
On the nature of transfer ribonucleic acid isolated from polyphenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid. Kuriki Y, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3029-36, Jul 69
Structural studies on transfer ribonucleic acid. I. Labeling of exposed guanine sites in yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid with kethoxal. Litt M.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3249-53, Aug 69
The investigation of nucleic acid secondary structure by means of chemical modification with a carbodiimide reagent. II. The reaction between N-cyclohexyl-N'-beta-(4-methylmorpholinium)ethylcarbodiimide and transfer ribonucleic acid. Metz DH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2329-42, Jun 69
Variations in leucine transfer ribonucleic acid in mouse plasma cell tumors producing kappa-type immunoglobin light chains. Mushinski JF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1684-92, Apr 69
Fractionation of rat liver transfer ribonucleic acid. Isolation of tyrosine, valine, serine, and phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acids and their coding properties. Nishimura S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:832-42, Mar 69
Fractionation of transfer ribonucleic acid on a methylated albumin-silicic acid column. I. Preparation of the column. Stern R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3469-78, Oct 68
Phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli B. Isolation and characterization of oligonucleotides from ribonuclease T-1 and ribonuclease A hydrolysates. Uziel M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1643-55, Apr 69
Two additional reversed-phase chromatographic systems for the separation of transfer ribonucleic acids and their application to the preparation of two formylmethionine and a valine transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli B. Weiss JF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3479-87, Oct 68
Studies with the RNA polymerase. I. Factors affecting the binding of nucleic acid polymers to the enzyme. Anthony DD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:458-75, 18 Feb 69
Transfer RNA cross-linked with formaldehyde. Axelrod VD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:33-45, 22 Jul 69
Chromatography of nucleic acids on hydroxyapatite. 3. Chromatography of RNA and polyribonucleotides. Bernardi G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:449-57, 18 Feb 69
Isolation and characterization of a rapidly labelled RNA from mouse liver mitochondria. Comorosan S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:394-402, 24 Sep 68
Behavior of transfer ribonucleic acids on polyacrylamide gel columns. Egan BZ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:23-31, 21 Jan 69
The binding of proflavine to transfer ribonucleic acid: dependence on secondary structure. Grosjean H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:616-27, 29 Oct 68
Methionyl transfer RNA synthetase mutants of Salmonella typhimurium which have normal control of the methionine biosynthetic enzymes. Gross TS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:233-6, 17 Jun 69
Effect of transfer RNA on the thermal inactivation of rat liver arginyl-RNA synthetase. Ikegami H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:217-9, 22 Jul 69
Purification of arginyl-RNA synthetase from rat liver. Ikegami H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:166-74, 18 Mar 69
Studies on 5-fluorouracil-containing RNA. II. Gross reduction of 4-thiouracil in fluorouracil-containing tRNA from Escherichia coli. Kaiser II.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:449-53, 17 Jun 69
Some physical properties of lysyl and arginyl-transfer RNA synthetases of Escherichia coli B. Marshall RD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:454-64, 1 Jul 69
Tertiary structure determinants in transfer RNA. I. Pseudouridine. Millar DB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:32-42, 21 Jan 69
Binding of valine tRNA, fragments to 70-S, 50-S and 30-S ribosomal particles. Mirzabekov AD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:68-74, 23 Aug 68
Different anticodons in purified valine tRNA fractions from yeast. Mirzabekov AD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:75-81, 23 Aug 68
Restoration of valine acceptor activity by combining oligonucleotide fragments derived from a Bacillus subtilis ribonuclease digest of Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA. Oda K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:97-105, 18 Mar 69
Characteristic behavior of 4-thiouridine region of individual amino acid-specific Escherichia coli tRNA's upon heat denaturation. Seno T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:71-85, 21 Jan 69
Resotration of methionine-accepting and transformylation activity by combining oligonucleotide fragments derived from a ribonuclease T-1 digest of Escherichia coli tRNA-fMet. Seno T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:408-11, 21 Jan 69
Purification of Excherichia coli methionine tRNAF and methionine tRNAM and studies on their biophysical and biochemical properties. Seno T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:80-94, 20 Nov 68
Studies on methionyl-tRNA synthetase. 3. Enzyme dependence for maximum methionyl-tRNA formation. Svensson I.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:179-83, 27 Aug 68
Species specificity of L-histidine acceptor transfer RNA from microbes. Takeda I.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:272-4, 20 Nov 68
The modification of nucleosides and nucleotides. IX. Inactivation of coding response of yeast tRNA containing inosine residue by cyanoethylation. Yoshida M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:636-45, 29 Oct 68
The modification of nucleosides and nucleotides. X. Evidence for the important role of inosine residue in codon recognition of yeast alanine tRNA. Yoshida M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:646-55, 29 Oct 68
Reinvestigation of the primary structure of yeast alanine tRNA. Merril CR. Biopolymers 6:1727-35, 1968
A model for the tertiary structure of transfer ribonucleic acids. Wu TT.
Bull Math Biophys 31:395-402, Jun 69
Studies on codons for tyrosyl transfer ribonucleic acid and lysyl transfer ribonucleic acid of yeast. Brown DM, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:492-9, 24 Sep 68
Studies on the Escherichia coli Methionine transfer ribonucleic acids. Doctor BP, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:93-100, Mar 69
Antibodies to enzymatic breakdown products of yeast

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tRNA. Hernandez R, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:23-8, 17 Oct 68
Reaction of amino acid-tRNA synthetases with 2'-deoxyadenosine triphosphate. Mitra SK, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:79-81, 1 May 69
Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and their constituents. V. The crystal and molecular structure of a hydrated monosodium inosine 5'-phosphate. A commonly occurring unusual nucleotide in the anticodons of tRNA. Rao ST, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:1210-7, 26 Feb 69
Correlation between the rate of ribonucleic acid synthesis and the level of valyl transfer ribonucleic acid in mutants of Escherichia coli. Kaplan S.
J Bact 98:579-86, May 69
Studies on microbial ribonucleic acid. VI. Appearance of methyl-deficient transfer ribonucleic acid during logarithmic growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kjellin-Straby K, et al. J Bact 96:760-7, Sep 68
Observation on the interaction of a valyl-adenylate-synthetase complex with its transfer ribonucleic acid and the implication thereof. Williams JO. J Bact 97:460-1, Jan 69
Nucleotide sequence of tyrosine transfer RNA from Torulopsis utilis. Hashimoto S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:659-61, Apr 69
The primary structure of isoleucine transfer ribonucleic acid from Torulopsis utilis. Complete digestion with ribonucleases and construction of model of its secondary structure. Takemura S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:553-66, Apr 69
The separation and partial purification of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from rat liver. Yoshida S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:27-36, Jan 69
Evidence for one leucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase with specificity for leucine transfer ribonucleic acids with different coding characteristics. Bennett TP.
J Biol Chem 244:3182-7, 25 Jun 69
Action of spleen exonuclease on transfer ribonucleic acid. Bernardi A, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1468-76, 25 Mar 69
Seryl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from bakers' yeast. 3. The seryladenylate-enzyme complex and its interaction with transfer ribonucleic acids. Bluestein HG, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4693-9, 25 Sep 68
The divergence in reactivity of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases of Escherichia coli with hydroxylamine. Hirsh DI, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5724-30, 10 Nov 68
Effect of ambient conditions on conformations of tryptophan transfer ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli. Ishida T, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5329-36, 25 Oct 68
Characterization of leucine transfer ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli following infection with bacteriophage T2. Kan J, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5584-90, 10 Nov 68
The role of the adenosine terminus of transfer ribonucleic acid in the specific binding to ribosomes and their subunits. Kuriki Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1365-72, 10 Mar 69
Structure and function of transfer ribonucleic acid. 3. Some properties of a complex between valyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase and transfer ribonucleic acid specific for valine. Lagerkvist U, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2476-83, 10 May 69
Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. VI. Oligopeptide synthesis and translocation on ribosomes in the presence and absence of soluble transfer factors. Pestka S.
J Biol Chem 244:1533-9, 25 Mar 69
Tryptophanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from bovine pancreas. 3. A complex of tryptophanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase and transfer ribonucleic acid that accepts tryptophan: the purification of 32 P-tryptophan transfer ribonucleic acid. Preddie EC. J Biol Chem 244:3969-72, 25 Jul 69
Tryptophanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from bovine pancreas. II. The chemically different subunits. Preddie EC.
J Biol Chem 244:3958-68, 25 Jul 69
Studies on polynucleotides. XCI. Yeast methionine transfer ribonucleic acid: purification, properties, and terminal nucleotide sequences. RajBhandary UL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1104-13, 10 Mar 69
Borohydride reduction of phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Effect on enzyme recognition. Shugart L, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2806-8, 25 May 69
The effect of salt solutions on the acceptance of amino acids by transfer ribonucleic acid. Smith DW.
J Biol Chem 244:896-901, 10 Feb 69
Studies of the ribonucleic acid polymerase from Escherichia coli. V. Studies of its complexes with polyribonucleotides. Stevens A.
J Biol Chem 244:425-9, 25 Jan 69
Characterization of two species of methionine transfer ribonucleic acid from bakers' yeast. Takeishi K, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5761-8, 10 Nov 68
Separation of oligonucleotides derived from the phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli B by thin-layer techniques. Gassen HG. J Chromatogr 39:147-56, 28 Jan 69
Effect on in vitro methylation on the chromatographic and coding properties of methyl-deficient leucine transfer RNA. Capra JD, et al.
J Molec Biol 33:591-607, 14 May 68
Requirement of sulfhydryl groups for the catalytic and tRNA recognition functions of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase. Iaccarino M, et al.
J Molec Biol 42:151-69, 14 Jun 69
Electrophoretic separation of tRNA-bound leucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli extracts. Seifert W, et al.
J Molec Biol 33:507-11, 28 Apr 68
Chromatographic alterations in transfer RNA's accompanying speciation, differentiation and tumor formation. Taylor MW, et al.
J Molec Biol 33:809-28, 14 May 68
Solubilization of benz(alpha) pyrene by transfer ribonucleic acid of normal and tumour tissues. Vescia A, et al. J Molec Biol 33:625-34, 14 May 68
Recognition of tRNA by isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase. Effect of substrates on the dynamics of tRNA-enzyme interaction. Yarus M, et al.
J Molec Biol 42:171-89, 14 Jun 69
The selection of nonsense suppressors in yeast. Hawthorne DC. Mutat Res 7:187-97, Mar-Apr 69
Reconstitution of alanine acceptor activity from fragments of yeast tRNA-Ala II. Imura N, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1147-8, 21 Jun 69
Substructures in ribosomes of E. coli? A hypothesis for the attachment of transfer RNAs. Möller W.
Nature (London) 222:979-81, 7 Jun 69
Molecular model for transfer RNA. Ninio J, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1333-5, 27 Sep 69
Stoichiometry of aminoacyl-transfer RNA binding and GTP cleavage during chain elongation and translocation. Ono Y, et al.
Nature (London) 223:697-701, 16 Aug 69
Recognition of bacterial initiator tRNA by initiation factors. Rudland PS, et al.
Nature (London) 222:750-3, 24 May 69
Nucleotide sequence of E. coli B tRNA1-Val. Yaniv M, et al. Nature (London) 222:278-9, 19 Apr 69
The molecular basis of suppression in an ochre suppressor strain possessing altered ribosomes. Gartner TK, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:946-51, Mar 69
Spin-labeled transfer RNA. Hoffman BM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1195-202, Apr 69
23Na nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation studies of sodium ion interaction with soluble RNA. James TL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:644-9, Mar 69
Leucine tRNA and cessation of Escherichia coli protein synthesis upon phage T2 infection. Kano-Sueoka T, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1229-36, Apr 69
The initiation of polyphenylalanine synthesis with N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA. Kiem EB, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1349-55, Dec 68
Translocation of mRNA codons. II. Properties of an anti-translocase antibody. Leder P, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:928-33, Mar 69
Comparative hybridization of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic aminoacyl transfer RNA with mitochondrial DNA from rat liver. Nass MM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:506-13, Feb 69
Intramolecular acyl migration in adenosine derivatives. Neumann H, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1207-14, Dec 68
The transcribing strands of bacillus subtilis DNA for ribosomal and transfer RNA. Oishi M.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:256-62, Jan 69
Studies on the formation of trensfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. V. On the function of a soluble transfer factor in protein synthesis. Pestka S.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:726-33, Oct 68
Transfer RNA methylases during morphogenesis in the cellular slime mold. Pillinger D, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1145-50, Apr 69
Transfer RNA, II. A structural basis for alanine acceptor activity. Schulman LH, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:308-15, Sep 68
On the recognition of serine transfer RNA's specific for unrelated codons by the same seryl-transfer RNA synthetase. Sundharadas G, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:693-700, Oct 68
Formyl methionine tRNA and valine tRNA available. Dury A. Science 162:621, 8 Nov 68
Single crystals of transfer RNA from formylmethionine and phenylalanine transfer RNA's. Hampel A, et al.
Science 162:1384-7, 20 Dec 68
N-formylseryl-transfer RNA. Kim WS.
Science 163:947-9, 28 Feb 69
1968 Nobel Laureate in Medicine or Physiology. (Holley RW), (Khorana HG), (Nirenberg MW), Singer MF.
Science 162:433-6, 25 Oct 68
[Interactions of RNA with leucyl-RNA synthetase: importance of the spacial conformation of transfer RNA] Verhulst AM, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:970-1, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Action of acetic anhydride on yeast ribonuleic acids in dimethylformamide] Keith G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:16-28, 23 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Purification and some properties of rat liver seryl-tRNA synthetase] Rouge M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:342-51, 11 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Attachment of tRNA to fragments of Escherichia coli membrane and function of the complex formed. I] Demailly J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1878-81, 9 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Study of the interaction between a diaminosteroid, Irehdiamine A and transfer RNA] Paoletti J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2372-5, 12 May 69 (Fre)
[Genetic code and anticode: a question of nucleic acid biochemistry] Zachau HG.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1513-21, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Temperature-dependence of the aminoacylation velocity of phenylalanine- and serine-specific transfer ribonucleic acid from brewer's yeast] Schlimme E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:631-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Specificity of aminoacyl-RNA-synthetases and translation of the genetic code] Tecce G.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:860-1, 1966 (Ita)
[Purification and properties of valyl-tRNA synthetase from the liver of white rats] Yoshida S.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:16-23, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Multiplicity and specificity in code recognition of tRNA against specific amino acid] Sekiya T, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:547-63, May 69 (90 ref.) (Jap)
[Experimental synthesis of proteins] Wakabayashi K.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:659-75, Jun 68 (Jap)
[N-formylmethyl-tRNA as initiator of polypeptide chain synthesis] Grzelakowska-Sztabert B.
Postepy Biochem 14:509-22, 1968 (106 ref.) (Pol)
[Some data on heterogeneity and specificity of the structure of transfer RNA in microorganisms] Dynga LO, et al. Biokhimiia 33:831-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The use of the paramagnetic probing method for the study of the nucleic acid--water system] Sukhorukov BI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:454-7, 11 Nov 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Mass spectra of nucleoside components of tRNA. Hecht SM, et al. Anal Biochem 30:249-70, Aug 69
Determination of nucleoside composition of ribonucleic acid by thin-layer chromatography. Hedgcoth C, et al. Anal Biochem 25:55-60, 24 Oct 68
A color reaction for the 3'-OH terminus of RNA: its application to quantitative determination of the tRNA-aminoacyl-tRNA ratio. Russev G.
Anal Biochem 27:244-52, Feb 69
2-Methylthio N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl) adenosine: a component of E. coli tyrosine transfer RNA. Harada F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:299-306, 24 Oct 68
Occolowitz J, Burrows WJ, Armstrong DJ, Skoog F, Bock RM, Gilliam I, Tener GM: Cytokinins: isolation identification of 6-(3-methyl-2-butenylamino)-9-beta-D-ribyfuranosylpurine (2iPA) from yeast cysteine tRNA. Hecht SM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:205-9, 29 Apr 69
Splitting of phenylalanine specific tRNA into half molecules by chemical means. Philippsen P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:922-8, 30 Dec 68
The molecular structure of the disulfide of the t-RNA constituent, 4-thiouridine. Shefter E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:878-84, 6 Sep 68
Cnersion of 4-thiouracil in amino acid-transfer ribonucleic acid into N4-methyl-cytidine for sequence analysis. Burto K. Biochem J 114:30P-31P, Sep 69
The tertiary structure of transfer ribonucleic acid investigated by a chemical modification technique. Metz DH, et al. Biochem J 114:35P, Sep 69
The presence of thiouridylic acid in soluble and ribosomal ribonucleic acid and the sensitivity of ribosomes to a thiol reagent. Parish JH, et al.
Biochem J 110:39P-40P, Dec 68
Nucleolar 4s ribonucleic acid in dipteran salivary glands in the presence of inhibitor. Sirlin JL, et al.
Biochem J 109:375-87, Sep 68
Chemical studies on amino acid acceptor ribonucleic acids. 8. Degradation of purified alanine Escherichia coli B transfer ribonucleic acid by pancreatic ribonuclease. Alvino CG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:282-8, Jan 69
A comparison of 1-methyladenine-containing sequences in transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast and from rat liver. Baguley BC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:257-62, Jan 69
The isolation and identification of two cytokinins from Escherichia coli transfer ribonucleic acids. Burrows WJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3071-6, Jul 69
Aminoacyl nucleosides. VI. Isolation and preliminary characterization of threonyladenine derivatives from transfer ribonucleic acid. Chheda GB, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3278-82, Aug 69
5-carboxymethyluridine, a novel nucleoside derived from yeast and wheat embryo transfer ribonucleates. Gray MW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3441-53, Oct 68
Studies on 5-fluorouracil-containing ribonucleic acid. I. Separation and partial characterization of fluorouracil-containing transfer ribonucleic acids from Escherichia coli. Kaiser II.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:231-8, Jan 69
Aminoacyl nucleosides. VII. N-(Purin-6-ylcarbamoyl)threonine. A new component of transfer ribonucleic acid. Schweizer MP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3283-9, Aug 69
Fractionation of transfer ribonucleic acid on a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

methylated albumin-silicic acid column. II. Changes in elution profiles following modification of transfer ribonucleic acid. Stern R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:313-22, Jan 69

Sequential degradation of nucleic acids. Degradation of Escherichia coli B phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Uziel M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3254-60, Aug 69

A method for locating 4-thiouridylate in the primary structure of transfer ribonucleic acids. Ziff EB, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3242-8, Aug 69

Nucleotide sequence of oligonucleotides derived from Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA by ribonuclease T1 digestion: comparison of the sequences neighboring 3'- and 5'-terminals and anticodon region of Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA with those of yeast valine transfer RNA. Harada F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:590-2, 17 Jun 69

Position of uridine thiation: the identification of minor nucleosides from transfer RNA by mass spectrometry. Hecht SM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:444-8, 17 Jun 69

The N1-methylguanosine content of hamster liver tRNA. Mittelman A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:242-4, 18 Mar 69

On the bias of the distribution of the 2'-O-methyribonucleotide constituents of yeast transfer RNA. Morisawa S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:285-96, 17 Dec 68

The presence of 2-methylthio-N6-(delta-2-isopentenyl) adenosine in serine and phenylalanine transfer RNA's from Escherichia coli. Nishimura S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:517-20, 22 Apr 69

A fluorescence assay for phenylalanine transfer RNA. Yoshikami D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:714-7, 29 Oct 68

Infrared spectra of a few transfer ribonucleic acids. Tsuboi M, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:102-7, Jan 69**

Proton magnetic resonance studies at 220 MHz of alanine transfer RNA. Smith IC, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:480-4, Apr 69

Comparison of transfer ribonucleic acids and aminoacyl synthetases of liver and ascites tumor cells. Goldman M, et al. **Cancer Res 29:1051-5, May 69**

Serine specific transfer ribonucleic acids. 15. Some properties of the aggregates from serine specific transfer ribonucleic acids. Adams A, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:556-8, 24 Sep 68

The nucleotide sequence of N-formyl-methionyl-transfer RNA. Products of complete digestion with ribonuclease T-1 and pancreatic ribonuclease and derivation of their sequences. Dube SK, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:244-55, Mar 69

The nucleotide sequence of N-formyl-methionyl-transfer RNA. Partial digestion with pancreatic and T-1 ribonuclease and derivation of the total primary structure. Dube SK, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:256-62, Mar 69

Studies on microbial RNA. Properties of tRNA methylases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Svensson I, et al. **Europ J Biochem 9:216-21, Jun 69**

A specific modification next to the anticodon of phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Thiebe R, et al. **Europ J Biochem 5:546-55, 24 Sep 68**

Serine specific transfer ribonucleic acids. 16. Aggregation of serine specific transfer ribonucleic acids. Zachau HG. **Europ J Biochem 5:559-66, 24 Sep 68**

Heterogeneity of tNRA during embryonic development of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Molinaro M, et al. **Exp Cell Res 56:163-6, Jul 69**

Changes of phenylalanyl-tRNA of Morris hepatoma 5123 revealed by reverse phase chromatography. Gonano F, et al. **Exp Molec Path 10:99-103, Feb 69**

Nucleotide sequence of isoleucine transfer RNA from Torulopsis utilis. Takemura S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:489-91, Mar 69

Analyses of pancreatic ribonuclease digests of Torulopsis utilis transfer ribonucleic acid's specific for alanine, valine and several other amino acids. Takemura S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:159-69, Feb 69

Large oligonucleotide sequences in wheat germ phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Derivation of the total primary structure. Dudock BS, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3069-74, 10 Jun 69

Oligonucleotide sequences in wheat germ phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Katz G, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3062-8, 10 Jun 69

Quantitative determination of low molecular weight ribonucleic acids in rat liver microsomes. Wilson SH, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:1092-6, 10 Mar 69**

The separation of ribonucleic acids on sephadex columns. McCoy TA, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:458-62, 22 Oct 68

Studies on mitochondrial tRNA from animal cells. I. A comparison of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic trna and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Buck CA, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:67-82, 14 Apr 69

Characterization of a modified leucyl-tRNA of Escherichia coli after bacteriophage T2 infection. Kano-Sueoka T, et al. **J Molec Biol 37:475-91, 14 Nov 68**

Quantitative and qualitative changes in ribonucleic acids of rat brain dependent on age and training experiments. Dellweg H, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1109-19, Oct 68

Primary structure of a methionine transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. Cory S, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1039-40, 7 Dec 68

Arrangement of the helical regions in E. coli tyrosine tRNA. Doctor BP, et al.
Nature (London) 221:58-9, 4 Jan 69

Infrared spectrum of an anticodon fragment of a transfer RNA. Morikawa K, et al.
Nature (London) 223:537-8, 2 Aug 69

Structure of transfer RNA. Evidence for interaction between two non-adjacent nucleotide residues in tRNA from Escherichia coli. Yaniv M, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1331-3, 27 Sep 69

Cytokinins: distribution in species of yeast transfer RNA. Armstrong DJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:504-11, Jun 69

Rearrangement of the conformation of Escherichia coli 5S RNA. Aubert M, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:292-9, Sep 68

Differences in the transfer RNA's of normal liver and Novikoff hepatoma. Baliga BS, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:899-905, Mar 69

On the conformation of transfer RNA. Cramer F, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1384-91, Dec 68

Dimers of alanine transfer RNA with acceptor activity. Loehr JS, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1115-22, Nov 68

Sulfur-containing nucleoside from yeast transfer ribonucleic acid: 2-thio-5(or 6)-uridine acetic acid methyl ester. Baczynskyj L, et al.
Science 159:1481-3, 29 Mar 68

Nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid. Doctor BP, et al.
Science 163:693-5, 14 Feb 69

Single crystals of transfer RNA: an x-ray diffraction study. Kim SH, et al. **Science 162:1381-4, 20 Dec 68**

Yeast transfer RNA: a small-angle x-ray study. Lake JA.
Science 156:1371-3, 9 Jun 67

Fractionation on benzoylated DEAE-cellulose of tRNA from tobacco mosaic virus-infected tobacco leaves. Johnson MS, et al. **Virology 38:607-13, Aug 69**

[Chromatography of transfer ribonucleic acids of beer yeast on hydroxyapatite columns] Dirheimer G. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1221-8, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Relations between structure and function of transfer ribonucleic acids] Ebel JP.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2255-76, 1968 (124 ref.) (Fre)

[The structure of ribosomes and 5S RNA] Monier R.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2277-90, 1968 (Fre)

[Partition isotherms of transfer RNA] Garel JP, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:474-9, 24 Sep 68 (Fre)

[2-dimensional chromatography of dansyl amino acids in pico-mole quantities, applied to the direct characterization of transfer ribonucleic acids] Neuhoff V, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:121-8, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Studies with infra-red spectrophotometry of the t-RNA of malignant gliomas] Viale GL.
Riv Neurobiol 14:318-24, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

[Methylated nucleosides in t-RNA of cerebral tumors] Viale GL, et al. **Sist Nerv 20:51-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Heterogeneity of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in Bacillus brevis GB (P- variant)] Zaitseva GN, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:325-33, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Nucleotide composition of transfer RNA of rabbit reticulocytes] Kovalenko MI.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:632-7, 1967 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 62. The inhibition of the incorporation of threonine in sRNA in cell-free systems and of the synthesis of proteins and nucleic acids in the cell by the antibiotic borrelidin] Poralla K, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 61:143-53, 1968 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in the patterns of synthesis of ribonucleic acid species in immature rat uterus in response to oestrdiol-17 beta. Billing RJ, et al.
Biochem J 112:563-9, May 69

Biosynthesis and maturation of low-molecuar-weight ribonclelc acid species. Burdon RH.
Biochem J 114:27P-28P, Sep 69

Effect of lipids, in particular cholesteryl 14-methylhexadecanoate, on the incorporation of labelled amino acids into transfer ribonucleic acid in vitro. Hradec J, et al. **Biochem J 110:1-8, Nov 68**

Some properties of transfer ribonucleic acids from 5-fluorouracil-treated Escherichia coli. Johnson JL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1901-8, May 69**

The localization of N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl) adenosine among the acceptor species of transfer ribonucleic acid of Lactobacillu acidophilus. Peterkofsky A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3798-809, Sep 69

Incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into the transfer RNA of Escherichia coli K12W6 and its effect on the methylation of uracil. Baliga BS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:25-32, 22 Jul 69

RNA codons recognized by transfer RNA from amphibian embryos and adults. Marshall R, et al.
Develop Biol 19:1-11, Jan 69

Transfer RNA changes associated with early development and differentiation of the sea urchin, Strongiyocentrotus purpuratus. Zeikus JG, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:74-8, Sep 69

Mode of action of enomycin, an antitumor antibiotic of high molecular weight. 3. On the weak inhibition of polyphenylalanine synthesis directed by polyuridylic acid. Mizuno S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:689-94, Jun 68

tRNA synthesis in HeLa cells: a precursor to tRNA and the effects of methionine starvation on tRNA synthesis. Bernhardt D, et al.
J Molec Biol 42:43-56, 28 May 69

Amino acid activation and formation of amino acyl s-RNA in bovine parotid gland. Takiguchi H, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:140-3, Dec 68

Aspects of RNA and protein synthesis in imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Fristrom JW, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 102:1-14, 1968

The effect of bacteriophage T2 infection of the synthesis of transfer RNA in Escherichia coli. Tiliack TW, et al. **Virology 36:212-22, Oct 68**

[Action of cortisone on the synthesis of nucleic acids in rat liver] Vanrymenant ME, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:178-9, Feb 69 (Fre)

[A study of the incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into transfer and ribosomal ribonucleic acids of yeast] Giege R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:43-52, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)

[A study of the biologic properties of yeast transfer ribonucleic acids containing incorporated 5-fluorouracil] Giege R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:53-70, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Study of the action of beta-indolylacetic acid on the RNA metabolism of oat coleoptile sections] Esnault R.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1887-913, 1968 (Fre)

[Specific inhibitor of aminoacyl-transfer RNA synthesis from pea seedlings] Parthier B.
Naturwissenschaften 55:653, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Immunization-induced changes in RNA synthesis] Gorodetskii SI, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1080-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Combined action of sexual hormones and aurantin in large and small doses of the nucleic acid biosynthesis in rat liver] Tishenina RS, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:506-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Contribution to alteration in the composition of individual t-RNAs in mammary gland cells depending on the quality of the synthesized proteins] El'skaia AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:120-5, 1968 (Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Peptidyl transfer RNA. VI. The chemical synthesis of tri- and tetrapeptidyl transfer RNA. Lapidot Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:105-12, 20 May 69

The stepwise synthesis of pentaalanyl transfer RNA. Lapidot Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:521-3, 22 Apr 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple modified method for the extraction of rat liver sRNA. Sein KT, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:65-9, 4 Apr 69

Crystallization of yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA. Vold BS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:222-8, 29 Apr 69

A general procedure for the isolation of specific transfer ribonucleic acids. Gillam I, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3459-68, Oct 68

A simple one-step method for the preparation of highly purified formylmethionine transfer ribonucleic acid and methionine transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. Henes C, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3024-8, Jul 69

Metal ion-nucleic acid interactions. I. A method for the fractionation of rat liver ribonucleic acids into transfer ribonucleic acid and ribosomal ribonucleic acids using Zn-II as a precipitant. Raj NB, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1277-84, Mar 69

A convenient procedure for preparing transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. Avital S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:297-307, 22 Apr 69

Isolation of labelled aminoacyl transfer RNA from muscle. Studies of the entry of labelled amino acids into acyl transfer RNA linkage in situ and its control by insulin. Davey PJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:85-97, 20 May 69

Metal ion-nucleic acid interactions. II. A method for the fractionation of Escherichia coli RNA's into transfer RNA and ribosomal RNA's using Zn2+ or Cd2+ as precipitant. Premsagar KD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:394-401, 17 Jun 69

Partial purification of yeast lysine transfer RNA and valine transfer RNA using benzoylated-DEAE and description of a contaminant. Vold BS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:585-6, 17 Jun 69

The electrophoretic separation of isoaccepting transfer ribonucleic acids. Winsten WA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:402-10, 17 Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Crystallization of transfer ribonucleic acids from unfractionated mixtures. Fresco JR, et al. **Nature (London) 220:1285-7, 28 Dec 68**

Primary structure of wheat germ phenylalanine transfer RNA. Dudock BS, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:941-5, Mar 69**

Transfer RNA. 3. Reconstitution of alanine acceptor activity from fragments produced by specific cleavage of tRNA Ala-II at its anticodon. Imura N, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1203-9, Apr 69**

[New method for purification of a valine-tRNA from brewer's yeast] Bonnet J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:415-8, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of some methods for the isolation of total t-RNA and amino-acyl-t-RNA synthetase preparations from mammary gland tissue] El'skaia AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:620-6, 1968 (Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Formation of amino acid-RNA ligases during growth phases of Streptococcus thermophilus. Heinonen J. **Acta Chem Scand 22:883-91, 1968**

Studies on the reaction of N-acetyl-phenylalanyl-tRNA with puromycin. Weissbach H, et al. **Arch Biochem 127:705-10, 20 Sep 68**

The enzymatic conversion of glutaminyl-tRNA to pyrrolidone carboxylate-tRNA. Bernfield MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:843-9, 9 Dec 68**

Study of translocation in polypeptide synthesis. Bresler S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:539-44, 15 Aug 69**

Sequential addition of glycine from glycyl-tRNA to the lipid-linked precursors of cell wall peptidoglycan in Staphylococcus aureus. Kamiryo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:215-22, 23 Jul 69**

A soluble enzyme from Escherichia coli which catalyzes the transfer of leucine and phenylalanine from tRNA to acceptor proteins. Leibowitz MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:47-53, 7 Jul 69**

The effect of deacylated tRNA on enzymatic binding of N-formyl-methionyl-tRNA to ribosomes. Levin JG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:661-7, 10 Mar 69**

Fractionation of nucleic acids from dormant and germinated Azotobacter cysts. Olson KE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:713-20, 6 Jun 69**

Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. X. Phenylalanyl-oligonucleotide binding to ribosomes and the mechanism of chloramphenicol action. Pestka S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:589-95, 15 Aug 69**

Ethylation in vivo of purines in rat-liver RNA by L-ethionine. Rosen L. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:546-50, 25 Nov 68**

A method for demonstrating the stepwise addition of glycine from transfer RNA into the murein precursor of Staphylococcus aureus. Thorndike J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:642-7, 6 Jun 69**

The early change in E. coli leucine tRNA after infection with bacteriophage T2. Waters LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:971-6, 30 Sep 68**

The translocation step in peptide-bond formation. Cannon M. **Biochem J 114:36P, Sep 69**

The effect on transfer ribonucleic acid of moification in vitro. Hay J. **Biochem J 114:28P, Sep 69**

Biological role of transfer ribonucleic acid molecules. Littauer UZ. **Biochem J 114:28P, Sep 69**

Effect of hypermethylation on the functional properties of transfer ribonucleic acid. Pillinger DJ, et al. **Biochem J 114:429-35, Sep 69**

Inhibition by pactamycin of the initiation of protein synthesis. Binding of N-acetylphenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid and polyuridylic acid to ribosomes. Cohen LB, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1312-26, Apr 69**

Inhibition by pactamycin of the initiation of protein synthesis. Effect on the 30S ribosomal subunit. Cohen LB, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1327-35, Apr 69**

Changes in chick oviduct ribonucleic acid following hormonal stimulation. Dingman CW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:489-95, Feb 69**

Incorporation into polypeptide and charging on transfer ribonucleic acid of the amino acid analog 5',5',5'-trifluoroleucine by leucine auxotrophs of Escherichia coli. Fenster ED, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:269-74, Jan 69**

Properties of transfer ribonucleic acid and aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases from an extremely halophilic bacterium. Griffiths E, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:541-51, Feb 69**

Stabilization of N-acetylphenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid binding to ribosomes by sparsomycin. Herner AE, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1335-44, Apr 69**

Deformylation and protein biosynthesis. Livingston DM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:435-43, Jan 69**

A study of transfer ribonucleic acid in Neurospora. II. Failure to detect transfer ribonucleic acid alterations in tyrosinase-derepressed cultures. Shearn A, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:304-12, Jan 69**

A study of transfer ribonucleic acid in Neurospora. I. The attachment of amino acids and amino acid analogs. Shearn A, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:295-303, Jan 69**

The distribution of RNA and ribosomes in reticulocytes. Burka ER. **Biochim Biophys Acta 166:672-80, 29 Oct 68**

Distribution of 5-S RNA in erythroid cells. Christman JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 179:280-96, 22 Apr 69**

Translational characteristics of ribosomes and coding properties of transfer RNA in the mutant of bacterium paracoli with the increased GC content of DNA. Gause GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 166:538-46, 24 Sep 68**

Polyadenylic acid-directed binding of oligolysyl transfer RNA to ribosomes. Inhibition by lysyl and deacylated transfer RNA. Ikemura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 182:98-104, 20 May 69**

Formylation of methionyl transfer RNA in a mammalian system. Li CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 182:440-3, 17 Jun 69**

Protection of the acceptor sequence CpCpA of tRNA against adenylate (cytidylate) pyrophosphorylase action by acylation of the 2'(3') hydroxyl group of the terminal adenylic acid. Pulkrábek P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 179:245-7, 18 Mar 69**

Effects of Tris and dimethylsulfoxide on the aminoacylation of Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA by Neurospora crassa phenylalanyl transfer RNA synthetase. Ritter PO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 179:524-6, 22 Apr 69**

Some properties of amino acid-acceptor RNA isolated from avian tumour virus BAI strain A (avian myeloblastosis). Trávníček M. **Biochim Biophys Acta 182:427-39, 17 Jun 69**

RNA with amino acid-acceptor activity isolated from an oncogenic virus. Trávníček M. **Biochim Biophys Acta 166:757-9, 29 Oct 68**

Regulation of amino acid-specific transfer RNA's in Escherichia coli. Wong JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 174:513-24, 18 Feb 69**

S-Adenosylethionine as an inhibitor of tRNA methylation. Moore BG, et al. **Canad J Biochem 47:561-5, May 69**

In vitro O2'-methylation of sugars in E. coli RNA. II. Methylation of ribosomal and transfer RNA by homologous methylases in crude cell-free extracts and particulate suspensions from a relaxed mutant of E. coli. Nichols JL, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:1487-95, Dec 68**

Comparison of soluble RNA methylase capacity in paired neoplastic and nonneoplastic cell lines in vitro. Gantt R, et al. **Cancer Res 29:536-41, Mar 69**

Studies on the incorporation of L-ethionine-ethyl-1-14C into the transfer RNA of rat liver. Ortwerth BJ, et al. **Cancer Res 29:380-90, Feb 69**

Guanosine triphosphate dependent enzymic binding of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid to yeast ribosomes. Ayuso MS, et al. **Europ J Biochem 7:111-8, Dec 68**

The effect of antibiotics on the coded binding of peptidyl-tRNA to the ribosome and on the transfer of the peptidyl residue to puromycin. Cerná J, et al. **Europ J Biochem 9:27-35, 1 May 69**

The binding of peptidyl-tRNA and acylaminoacyl-tRNA to E. coli ribosomes. Groot N de, et al. **Europ J Biochem 8:571-6, Apr 69**

Effect of pactamycin on methylation of RNA and protein synthesis. Kersten H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:659-63, May 68**

The activity of a glycyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in the presence of inorganic sulfide. Black S, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:1656-8, 25 Mar 69**

Fidelity in protein synthesis. The role of the ribosome. Friedman SM, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:5044-8, 10 Oct 68**

Alteration in function of transfer ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli after infection with phage Q beta. Hung PP, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:5525-31, 10 Nov 68**

Deacylated transfer ribonucleic acid as a factor for peptide chain initiation in rabbit reticulocyte systems. Mosteller RD, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:6343-52, 25 Dec 68**

Formation and properties of the aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid-guanosine triphosphate-protein complex. Shorey RL, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:4555-64, 10 Sep 69**

Evidence for the role of aminoacyltransferase II in peptidyl transfer ribonucleic acid translocation. Skogerson L, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:5361-7, 25 Oct 68**

Characterization of the interaction of aminoacyltransferase II with ribosomes. Binding of transferase II and translocation of peptidyl transfer ribonucleic acid. Skogerson L, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:5354-60, 25 Oct 68**

Specific interaction of an initiator tRNA fragment with 30 s ribosomal subunits. Rudland PS, et al. **J Molec Biol 43:273-80, 28 Jul 69**

Enzymic modification of proteins. I. General characteristics of the arginine-transfer reaction in rabbit liver cytoplasm. Soffer RL, et al. **J Molec Biol 43:163-75, 14 Jul 69**

Aminoacyl-RNA synthetase and transfer RNA binding activity during early mammalian brain development. Johnson TC. **J Neurochem 16:1125-31, Jul 69**

Ribosomal binding of AUG by formyl-methionyl-sRNA. Bretscher MS. **Nature (London) 220:1233-4, 21 Dec 68**

Insulin and the attachment of amino-acids to the liver transfer RNAs. Germanyuk YL, et al. **Nature (London) 222:486-7, 3 May 69**

Junction of the 50S ribosomal subunit with the 30S initiation complex. Kolakofsky D, et al. **Nature (London) 220:244-7, 19 Oct 68**

Ribosome formation from subunits: dependence on formylmethionyl-transfer RNA in extracts from E. coli. Kondo M, et al. **Nature (London) 220:368-71, 26 Oct 68**

Molecular determinants of obligate psychrophily. Malcolm NL. **Nature (London) 221:1031-3, 15 Mar 69**

Peptide chain elongation: GTP cleavage cat. lysed by factors binding aminoacyl-transfer RNA to the ribosome. Ono Y, et al. **Nature (London) 222:645-8, 17 May 69**

Peptide chain elongation: discrimination against the initiator transfer RNA by microbial amino-acid polymerization factors. Ono Y, et al. **Nature (London) 220:1304-7, 28 Dec 68**

Changes in soluble RNA and ribonuclease activity during germination of wheat. Void BS, et al. **Plant Physiol 43:1221-6, Aug 68**

Evidence for the involvement of a nuclear gene in the productin of the mitochondrial leucyl-tRNA synthetase of Neurospora. Gross SR, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:253-60, Sep 68**

Stepwise synthesis of a tripeptide. Haenni AL, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1363-9, Dec 68**

Evidence for one functional phenylalanyl-tRNA binding site on the 30S ribosomal subunit. Igarashi K, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:498-505, Feb 69**

Factor- and guanosine 5'-triphosphate-dependent release of deacylated transfer RNA from 70S ribosomes. Kuriki Y, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1399-405, Dec 68**

Release of transfer RNA during peptide chain elongation. Lucas-Lenard J, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:93-7, May 69**

On three complementary amino acid polymerization factors from Bacillus stearothermophilus: separation of a complex containing two of the factors, guanosine-5'-triphosphate and aminoacyl-transfer RNA. Skoultchi A, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:675-82, Jun 68**

On the specificity and stability of an enzyme that hydrolyzes N-substituted aminoacyl-transfer RNA's. Vogel Z, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:701-7, Oct 68**

Transfer RNA coded by the T4 bacteriophage genome. Weiss SB, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:114-21, Sep 68**

Transfer RNA as a cofactor coupling amino acid synthesis with that of protein. Wilcox M, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:229-36, Sep 68**

Amino acid coding in Sarcina lutea and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Groves WE, et al. **Science 156:387-90, 21 Apr 67**

Aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases from cell-free extract of Piasmodium berghei. Ilan J, et al. **Science 164:560-2, 2 May 69**

Estrogen-dependent increase in transfer RNA during differentiation of the chick oviduct. O'Malley BW, et al. **Science 162:567-8, 1 Nov 68**

[Aminoacyl-RNA synthetase-tRNA interaction: demonstration of isoleucyl- and leucyl-RNA synthetases with specific tRNA] Charlier J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 76:924-5, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Species specificity in leucyl-ribonucleic acid formation from Escherichia coli and from rabbit reticulocytes] Lurquin P. **Arch Int Physiol 76:943-4, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Behavior of N-acetylphenylalanyl-t-RNA in a cell-free mammalian system permitting polyphenylalanine synthesis] Reboud JP. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:367-70, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Base composition of t-RNA in gliomas] Viale GL, et al. **Riv Neurobiol 14:311-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Control of protein synthesis at the level of translation] Shimura Y. **Protein (Tokyo) 13:943-53, Oct 68 (85 ref.) (Jap)**

[Reconstruction of submitochondrial RNA-dependent system of protein biosynthesis] Gaitskhoki VS, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:633-42, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[The acceptor and adapter functions of RNA ribosomes in the rat liver] Babii TP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:288-91, 1967 (Ukr)**

[Some peculiarities of transfer RNA of lactiferous gland tissue in various functional states] El'skaia AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:27-33, 1968 (Ukr)**

[Isoacceptor transfer RNA of rabbit reticulocytes] Kovalenko MI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:399-402, 1967 (Ukr)**

[Acceptor activity of transfer RNA during starvation] Matsuka GKh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:115-9, 1968 (Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of deacylated tRNA on enzymatic binding of N-formyl-methionyl-tRNA to ribosomes. Levin JG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:661-7, 10 Mar 69**

The effect of tRNA concentration on the rate of protein synthesis. Anderson WF. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:566-73, Feb 69**

[Effects of tRNA on thermal denaturation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Escherichia coli and Bacillus stearothermophilus leucyl-tRNA synthetases] Lurquin P, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:944-5, Dec 68 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Specificity of yeast glutamic acid transfer RNA for codon recognition. Sekiya T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:411-26, 17 Jun 69

Polyamines and protein synthesis. 3. The effect of polyamines on the binding of phenylalanyl transfer RNA to ribosomes. Takeda Y. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:258-61, 20 May 69

Role of valine transfer RNA in control of RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Williams LS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:515-7, 22 Apr 69

Role of different RNA fractions from the brain in transfer effect. Faiszt J, et al. Nature (London) 220:367-8, 26 Oct 68

[Relations between structure and function of transfer ribonucleic acids] Ebel JP. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2255-76, 1968 (124 ref.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet inactivation of the functions of phenylalanine and lysine transfer RNA's of Escherichia coli. Aoki I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:308-15, 22 Apr 69

Effect of x-radiation on transfer ribonucleic acid. Skinner LG. Int J Radiat Biol 14:245-56, 8 Nov 68

A photometric analysis of ultraviolet photoreaction kinetics of transfer RNA. Fukutome H, et al. Radiat Res 37:599-616, Mar 69

Kinetics of formation and splitting of uracil dimer in transfer RNA irradiated by ultraviolet. Matsukage A, et al. Radiat Res 37:617-26, Mar 69

[Study of the inactivation of the acceptor properties of transfer ribonucleic acids by ionizing radiation] Ekert B, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1875-86, 1968 (Fre)

RNA, TRANSFER see RNA, SOLUBLE (D10)

RNA, VIRAL (D10)

Effect of lipids on the infectivity of ribonucleic acid extracted from Ranikhet disease virus. Babbar OP. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:428-34, Sep 68

Infectious rhinovirus RNA in susceptible and non-susceptible tissue culture systems. Fletcher R, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:79, Jan 69

Investigations on the interactions between poliovirus RNA and the host cell under the influence of some salt solutions. Morfei A, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:169-78, May 69

Nucleic acids of tumor viruses. Crawford LV. Advances Virus Res 14:89-152, 1969 (198 ref.)

Survival of a picorna virus and its infectious ribonucleic acid after aerosolization. Akers TG, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1811-3, Nov 68

Enhancement of the infectivity of rhinovirus ribonucleic acid by diethylaminoethyl dextran. Fiala M, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:190-1, Jan 69

The optical rotatory dispersion of MS2 bacteriophage. Oriel PJ, et al. Arch Biochem 127:274-82, 20 Sep 68

Some characteristics of double-strandedinfluenza virus ribonucleic acid. Pons MW. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:203-9, 1967

Evidence of an infective component sensitive to ribonuclease in the brain homogenate fo mice inoculated with MM virus. Popescu M, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:425-7, 1968

Biochemical and biophysical characteristics of vesicular exanthema virus and the viral ribonucleic acid. Wawrzkiewicz J, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:337-51, 1968

Mapping of polypurine sequences in bacteriophage MS2 RNA. Jou WM, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:390-1, May 69

Biochemistry of Friend virus-infected cells. I. Virion-specific RNA. Franker CK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:80-7, 10 Oct 68

The effect of encephalomyocarditis-virus ribonucleic acid on amino acid incorporation in two mammalian cell-free protein-synthesizing systems. Mathews MB, et al. Biochem J 109:23P-24P, Sep 68

Optical rotatory dispersion, tryptophan location, and base distribution in tobacco moscic virus. Cheng PY. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3367-73, Oct 68

The reconstitution of infective bacteriophage Q beta. Hung PP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:820-8, Mar 69

Chemical modification of viral ribonucleic acid. VII. The action of methylating agents and nitrosoguanidine on polynucleotides including tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. Singer B, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3260-6, Aug 69

Chemical modification of viral ribonucleic acid. 8. The chemical and biological effects of methylating agents and nitrosoguanidine on tobacco mosaic virus. Singer B, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3266-9, Aug 69

Transfer RNA cross-linked with formaldehyde. Axelrod VD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:33-45, 22 Jul 69

Interaction of poly-L-lysine with nucleic acids. IV. A sedimentation and electron-microscopic study. Matsuo K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:39-42, 18 Mar 69

Virus-specific proteins in Escherichia coli infected with the RNA bacteriophage MS2. Viñuela E. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2303-14, 1968

Visualisation in the electron microscope and size of RNA from animal cells. Granboulan N, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:1-20, 1 May 69

An analysis of the polyoma virus DNA-RNA hybridization reaction in vitro. Hudson JB. Europ J Biochem 9:112-7, 1 May 69

Breakdown of double-stranded RNA by bull semen ribonuclease. Libonati M, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:81-7, Mar 69

Use of the nucleic acid hybridization method for the demonstration of DNA homologous to Rous virus RNA in RSV-transformed mammalian cells. Rakušanová T. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:96-103, 1969

Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid. I. Effect of lysozyme, EDTA, penicillin and osmotic shock treatment. Taketo A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:361-8, Mar 69

Characterization of leucine transfer ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli following infection with bacteriophage T2. Kan J, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5584-90, 10 Nov 68

Stimulation of phage ribonucleic acid-dependent incorporation of amino acids by 5 S ribonucleic acid. Kirtikar DM, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5345-53, 25 Oct 68

Electron microscopic study of RNA of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of the silk worm. Hosaka Y, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:76, 1969

A possible subunit structure of Rous sarcoma virus RNA. Montagnier L, et al. J Gen Virol 4:449-52, Apr 69

The RNA injection step of bacteriophage f2 infection. Silverman PM, et al. J Gen Virol 4:111-24, Jan 69

Translation control of viral RNA in Escherichia coli. Kaerner HC. J Molec Biol 42:259-69, 14 Jun 69

The pyrimidine catalogs of M12 and R17 ribonucleic acids. Thirion JP, et al. J Molec Biol 33:379-93, 28 Apr 68

L-cell virion ribonucleic acid. Faras AJ, et al. J Virol 4:31-5, Jul 69

Properties of single- and double-stranded ribonucleic acid from barley plants infected with bromegrass mosaic virus. Hiruki C. J Virol 3:498-505, May 69

Characterization of influenza virus ribonucleic acid duplex produced by annealing in vitro. Nayak DP, et al. J Virol 3:318-25, Mar 69

Efficiency of nitrous acid as an inactivating and mutagenic agent of intact tobacco mosaic virus and its isolated nucleic acid. Sehgal OP, et al. J Virol 2:966-71, Oct 68

Cell-free synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein and its combination with ribonucleic acid to yield tobacco mosaic virus. Sela I, et al. J Virol 3:89-91, Jan 69

Optical investigations on double stranded ribonucleic acid from turnip yellow mosaic virus. Guschlbauer W, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:150-8, 1968

Characteristics of tobacco rattle virus. I. Evidence that its two particles are functionally defective and mutually complementing. Sänger HL. Molec Gen Genet 101:346-67, 17 May 68

Infectivity of bacteriophage R17 RNA after sequential removal of 3' terminal nucleotides. Kamen R. Nature (London) 221:321-5, 25 Jan 69

Behaviour of infectious RNA from four different viruses in continuously subcultured Aedes aegypti mosquito embryo cells. Peleg J. Nature (London) 221:193-4, 11 Jan 69

Photochemistry of a macromolecule: tobacco mosaic virus. McLaren AD. Photochem Photobiol 8:521-5, Dec 68

Rapid inhibition of polypeptide chain extension by streptomycin. Modolell J, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1279-86, Dec 68

The transcription of the SV40 genome in productively infected and transformed cells. Sauer G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1256-63, Dec 68

Nucleic acid-protein interactions in turnip yellow mosaic virus. Kaper JM. Science 166:248-50, 10 Oct 69

Polyoma virus gene activity during lytic infection and in transformed animal cells. Martin MA, et al. Science 164:68-70, 4 Apr 69

Assembly of protein and nucleoprotein particles from extracted tobacco rattle virus protein and RNA. Semancik JS, et al. Science 164:559-60, 2 May 69

Sedimentation properties of a lily isolate of cucumber mosaic virus and its nucleic acid. Civerolo EL, et al. Virology 37:696-8, Apr 69

Potato spindle tuber virus: a plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. II. Characterization and partial purification. Diener TO, et al. Virology 37:351-66, Mar 69

Studies on alfalfa mosaic virus. I. The protein and nucleic acid. Hull R, et al. Virology 37:404-15, Mar 69

Comparative antigenicities of Q beta phage, its structural components and reconstituted particles. Hung PP, et al. Virology 38:703-6, Aug 69

Fractionation on benzoylated DEAE-cellulose of tRNA from tobacco mosaic virus-infected tobacco leaves. Johnson MS, et al. Virology 38:607-13, Aug 69

Electron microscopic study on RNA of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm. Nishimura A, et al. Virology 38:550-7, Aug 69

In situ breakage of turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA and in situ aggregation of the fragments. Analysis of successive stages. Pley CW, et al. Virology 38:371-9, Jul 69

Biochemical and biophysical studies on the nucleocapsid and on the RNA of rabies virus. Sokol F, et al. Virology 38:651-65, Aug 69

Exposure of ribonucleic acid at both ends of tobacco mosaic virus by extensive protein stripping. Symington J. Virology 38:317-23, Jun 69

The infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus RNA in coat proteins from spherical viruses. Verduin BJ, et al. Virology 37:501-6, Mar 69

Purification and characterization of bluetongue virus. Verwoerd DW. Virology 38:203-12, Jun 69

[Dissociation and reassociation of protein and Lucerne mosaic virus RNA] Lebeurier G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1897-9, 9 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Electron microscopical study of the replicative RNA of alfalfa mosaic virus] Nicolaieff A, et al. J Gen Virol 4:283-6, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Transmissibility of infectious ribonucleic acid from neurotropic foot-and-mouth disease virus from murine brains to the brains of small laboratory animals] Hantschel H. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:491-7, 1968 (Ger)

[A new type of vaccine] Rass Int Clin Ter 49:653, 31 May 69 (Ita)

[Gene structure of influenza viruses] Ishida N. Naika 22:1045-52, Nov 68 (Jap)

[The mechanism of replication of RNA viral genomes] Klein R, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:375-92, 1968 (80 ref.) (Rum)

[The nature of macrophagic cell resistance to infection by viral nucleic acids] Poliak RIa, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:475-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Comparative data on the photodynamic inactivation of original and stain-sensitized viruses and their RNA] Zhilova GP, et al. Vop Virus 12:668-74, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Preparation of native virus RNA and its artificial synthesis] Shelud'ko IuM. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:88-91, Jan-Feb 68 (42 ref.) (Ukr)

[Infectivity of RNA from Galleria mellonella L. insects with nuclear polyhedrosis] Zherebtsova EM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:33-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

The nucleic acid type and effect of pH and hydroxylamine on canine distemper virus. Kimes RC, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:387-95, 1968

The base sequence at the 5'-terminus of bacteriophage Q-beta RNA. De Wachter R, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:151-3, Feb 69

The 5'-terminal tetranucleotide sequence of bacteriophage MS2 ribonucleic acid. De Wachter R, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:580-1, Jul 68

The sequence at the 5' terminus of a self-replicating variant of viral Q-beta ribonucleic acid. Bishop DH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3744-53, Oct 68

Reovirus genome RNA, messenger RNA and A-rich RNA. Joklik WK, et al. Canad Cancer Conf 8:216-41, 1969

Fractionation of DEAE-sephadex columns of some oligonucleotides from pancreatic ribonuclease digests of RNA from bacteriophage mu 2. Matthews HR. Europ J Biochem 7:96-101, Dec 68

Studies on the bacteriophage MS2 6. The nucleoside 5'-triphosphate end groups of the replicative intermediate and the replicative form. Vandenberghe A, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:174-85, Jan 69

Evidence for the release of 28 S RNA from turnip yellow mosaic virus heated in vitro. Hitchborn JH. J Gen Virol 3:137-40, Jul 68

The distribution of purine nucleotides in mu 2 viral ribonucleic acid. Matthews HR. J Gen Virol 3:403-15, Dec 68

Characterization of the ribonucleoprotein and neuraminidase of influenza A viruses by immunodiffusion. Schild GC, et al. J Gen Virol 4:355-63, Apr 69

Distinct subunits of the ribonucleoprotein of influenza virus. Duesberg PH. J Molec Biol 42:485-99, 28 Jun 69

Allocation of polypurine tracts to two fragments of bacteriophage MS2 RNA. Min Jou W, et al. J Molec Biol 42:143-6, 28 May 69

New nuclear ribonucleic acid in cell cultures infected with polyoma virus. Azuma M, et al. J Virol 3:275-7, Feb 69

Separation of ten reovirus genome segments by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Shatkin AJ, et al. J Virol 2:986-91, Oct 68

Replication of Western equine encephalomyelitis virus. I. Some chemical and physical characteristics of viral ribonucleic acid. Sreevalsan T, et al. J Virol 2:558-66, Jun 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biophysical, biological, and cytochemical features of a virus associated with transplantable hamster tumors. Stenback WA, et al. J Virol 2:1115-21, Oct 68
Cellular origin of a mouse leukemia viral ribonucleic acid. Wollmann RL, et al. J Virol 2:1241-8, Nov 68
Maturation defects in temperature-sensitive mutants of Sindbis virus. Yin FH, et al. J Virol 2:728-37, Jul 68
Detection of viral latency by biochemical methods. Green M. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:375-89, Dec 68
Nucleotide sequence from the coat protein cistron of R17 bacteriophage RNA. Adams JM, et al. Nature (London) 223:1009-14, 6 Sep 69
Structure of Rauscher mouse leukaemia virus RNA. Blair CD, et al. Nature (London) 220:396-9, 26 Oct 68
Terminal sequences of bacteriophage RNAs. Dahlberg JE. Nature (London) 220:548-52, 9 Nov 68
Sequences at the 5'-terminus of bacteriophage Q-beta-RNA. De Wachter R, et al. Nature (London) 221:233-5, 18 Jan 69
Binding site on R17 RNA for coat protein. Spahr PF, et al. Nature (London) 222:455-8, 3 May 69
Two 3'-terminal sequences in satellite tobacco necrosis virus RNA. Wimmer E, et al. Nature (London) 221:1122-6, 22 Mar 69
RNA phages. Added end. Nature (London) 221:316-7, 25 Jan 69
RNA phage: strange ends. Nature (London) 221:217-8, 18 Jan 69
Preparation and properties of infectious RNA from southern bean mosaic virus. Wells JM, et al. Phytopathology 58:1588-92, Dec 68
Virus-specific nucleic acids in SV40-exposed hamster embryo cell lines: correlation with S and T antigens. Levin MJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:589-96, Feb 69
Polynucleotide sequence homologies among polioviruses. Young NA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:548-55, Oct 68
Optical and sedimentation studies of viruses and their Hg++ complexes. UCRL-50629. Cheng PY. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-15, 2 Apr 68
Structural relationships between the RNA of mammary tumor virus and those of other RNA tumor viruses. Duesberg PH, et al. Virology 36:696-700, Dec 68
Studies on the RNA from avian myeloblastosis virus. Erikson RL. Virology 37:124-31, Jan 69
Chemical composition of the parainfluenza virus SV5. Klenk HD, et al. Virology 37:155-7, Jan 69
Analysis of poliovirus-specific RNA in infected HeLa cells by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Noble J, et al. Virology 37:535-44, Apr 69
The single- and double-stranded RNA's and the proteins of incomplete influenza virus. Pons M, et al. Virology 38:68-72, May 69
Double-stranded tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Ralph RK, et al. Virology 37:276-82, Feb 69
[Study of the structure of the ribonucleic acid of the turnip yellow mosaic virus by viscosity] Dupont G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2234-6, 5 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Research on a homology between Rauscher leukemia virus RNA and certain specific fractions of host cell DNA] Emanoil-Ravicovitch R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1137-40, 17 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Evidence for viral RNA in cells chronically infected with Rauscher virus] Hampe A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:908-10, 26 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study of RNA extracted from an attenuated and a virulent poliovirus] Kawaklova L, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:572-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Studies on the cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of silkworms] Kawase S, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 13:554-65, May 68 (75 ref.) (Jap)
[Characteristics of RNA synthesized in cells infected with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Zhdanov VM, et al. Vop Virus 14:292-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The use of polyacrylamide gels in the study of Newcastle disease virus RNA] Zhdanov VM. Vop Virus 14:37-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The extraction of viral nucleic acids in protein monomolecular layers] Vazquez C, et al. Medicina (B Air) 28:Suppl 1:169+, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Application of fluorescent antibodies to the study of some viruses] Kishko IaG, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:519-22, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)
[Cytochemical differentiation of nucleic acids and localization of a virus antigen in cells of tissue cultures infected with Coxsackie viruses] Maksimovich NO, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:228-35, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)
[Relationship between radiosensitivity and nucleic acid content and composition in viruses] Masironi R, et al. Riv Biol 62:55-74, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific inhibition of TMV-RNA synthesis by blasticidin S. Hirai A, et al. Virology 36:646-51, Dec 68
[Mutagenic and inactivating effect of hydroxylamine in treating infectious RNA and native poliomyelitis virus] Gendon IuZ. Vop Virus 11:724-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The replication of viruses. Tamm I. Amer Sci 56:189-206, Autumn 68
The effect of actinomycin D on the synthesis of influenza virus-specific RNA. Sugiura A, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:105-17, 1969
Chemical evidence for the exclusive occurrence of pppGp nucleoside tetraphosphate in the alkaline hydrolysates of MS2 replicative form and replicative intermediate: implications for the structure of the replicative intermediates and for the mechanism of viral RNA replication. Van Styvendaele B, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:963-5, Dec 68
Reovirus: RNA polymerase activity in purified virions. Borsa J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:895-901, 30 Dec 68
Effect of streptovaricin on RNA synthesis in phage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Mizuno S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:127-30, 10 Apr 69
Vaccinia virus directed RNA and protein synthesis in the presence of rifampicin. Moss B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:858-65, 22 Aug 69
Effect of actinomycin D and guanidine on the formation of a ribonucleic acid polymerase induced by foot-and mouth-disease virus and on the replication of virus and viral ribonucleic acid. Black DN, et al. Biochem J 112:317-23, Apr 69
The viral nucleic acids formed in chick-embryo cells infected with Semliki forest virus. Cartwright K, et al. Biochem J 114:40P, Sep 69
Characterization of the ribonucleic acid product synthesized by on influenza A2 virus-induced ribonucleic acid polymerase in vitro. Page MG, et al. Biochem J 109:43P, Sep 68
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in fowl-plague virus-infected chick-embryo cells. Skehel JJ, et al. Biochem J 110:41P-42P, Dec 68
Synthesis in vitro of RNA complementary to parental viral RNA by RNA polymerase induced by influenza virus. Scholtissek C. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:389-97, 22 Apr 69
The transcription in vitro of various forms of phiX174 DNA. Warnaar SO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:239-45, 21 Jan 69
The in vitro product of poliovirus polymerase. Tershak DR. Canad J Microbiol 15:240-2, Feb 69
Effect of Rous sarcoma virus infection on recovery of nucleolar RNA, ribonucleoprotein, and DNA synthesis from inhibition by actinomycin D. Suskind RG, et al. Cancer Res 29:1598-605, Aug 69
Biochemistry of deoxyribonucleic acid-defective amber mutant of bacteriophage T4. I. Ribonucleic acid metabolism. Mathews CK. J Biol Chem 243:5610-5, 10 Nov 68
Ribonucleic acid nucleotidyl transferase induced in chick fibroblasts after infection with Newcastle disease virus. Scholtissek C, et al. J Gen Virol 4:565-70, Jun 69
Chromatographic studies on RNA synthesis in the midgut of the silkworm, bombyx mori, infected with a cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus. Kawase S, et al. J Invertebr Path 12:395-404, Dec 68
Genetic transcription in bacteriophage lambda: studies of lambda m RNA synthesis in vivo. Cohen SN, et al. J Molec Biol 37:387-406, 14 Nov 68
Regulation of gene-specific RNA synthesis in bacteriophage T4. Kasai T, et al. J Molec Biol 41:401-17, 14 May 69
Starting nucleotide sequences of RNA synthesized on the replicative form DNA of coliphage fd. Sugiura M, et al. J Molec Biol 43:299-315, 28 Jul 69
Effect of cytosine arabinoside on the replication of the Moloney sarcoma virus in 3T3 cell cultures. Hirschman SZ, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:399-411, Mar 69
Encephalomyocarditis virus ribonucleic acid polymerase associated with 150S cytoplasmic particles. Bases R, et al. J Virol 3:623-6, Jun 69
Infective substructures of Sendai virus from infected Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Bukrinskaya AG, et al. J Virol 2:752-8, Jul 68
In vitro synthesis of poliovirus ribonucleic acid: role of the replicative intermediate. Girard M. J Virol 3:376-84, Apr 69
Cytoplasmic structures associated with an arbovirus infection: loci of viral ribonucleic acid synthesis. Grimley PM, et al. J Virol 2:1326-38, Nov 68
Viral events necessary for the induction of interferon in chick embryo cells. Lockart RZ Jr, et al. J Virol 2:962-5, Oct 68
Biochemical studies on adenovirus multiplication. 13. Synthesis of virus-specific ribonucleic acid during infection with human adenovirus type 12. Mak S, et al. J Virol 2:1055-63, Oct 68
Mengovirus replication in Novikoff rat hepatoma and mouse L cells: effects on synthesis of host-cell macromolecules and virus-specific synthesis of ribonucleic acid. Plagemann PG. J Virol 2:461-73, May 68
Inhibition of interjacent ribonucleic acid (26S) synthesis in cells infected by Sindbis virus. Scheele CM, et al. J Virol 4:117-22, Aug 69
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in chick embryo cells infected with fowl-plague virus. Skehel JJ, et al. J Virol 3:429-38, Apr 69
Replication of Western equine encephalomyelitis virus. II. Cytoplasmic structure involved in the synthesis and development of the virions. Sreevalsan T, et al. J Virol 2:1038-46, Oct 68
Sindbis virus-induced viral ribonucleic acid polymerase. Sreevalsan T, et al. J Virol 3:599-604, Jun 69
Ribonucleic acid synthesis of vesicular stomatitis virus. I. Species of ribonucleic acid found in Chinese hamster ovary cells infected with plaque-forming and defective particles. Stampfer M, et al. J Virol 4:154-61, Aug 69
Formation of viral ribonucleic acid and virus in cells that are permissive or nonpermissive for murine encephalomyelitis virus (GDVII). Sturman LS, et al. J Virol 3:8-16, Jan 69
Synthesis of ribonucleic acid in cells infected with LSc poliovirus at elevated temperatures. Tershak DR. J Virol 3:297-303, Mar 69
Synthesis of Saint Louis encephalitis virus ribonucleic acid in BHK-21-13 cells. Trent DW, et al. J Virol 3:385-94, Apr 69
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. I. Patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis in productively infected cells. Wagner EK, et al. J Virol 4:36-46, Jul 69
Interference among group A arboviruses. Zebovitz E, et al. J Virol 2:1283-9, Nov 68
On the transcription of the phi-80 phage genome. Tomita T. Molec Gen Genet 103:313-25, 1969
Continual requirement for a host RNA polymerase component in a bacteriophage development. Geiduschek EP, et al. Nature (London) 221:833-6, 1 Mar 69
Conservation of the rifamycin sensitivity of transcription during T4 development. Haselkorn R, et al. Nature (London) 221:836-8, 1 Mar 69
Viral RNA synthesis in chicken cells infected with ultraviolet irradiated Newcastle Disease Virus. Huppert J, et al. Nature (London) 223:1015-7, 6 Sep 69
Synthesis and activity of RNA polymerase of a temperature sensitive poliovirus mutant at an elevated temperature. Priess H, et al. Nature (London) 220:1047-8, 7 Dec 68
Resolution of two factors required in the Q-beta-RNA polymerase reaction. Shapiro L, et al. Nature (London) 220:478-80, 2 Nov 68
Cyclic re-use of the RNA polymerase sigma factor. Travers AA, et al. Nature (London) 222:537-40, 10 May 69
The isolation of two enzyme-ribonucleic acid complexes involved in the synthesis of foot-and-mouth disease virus ribonucleic acid. Arlinghaus RB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:821-8, Mar 69
Regulation of transcription of the SV40 DNA in productively infected and in transformed cells. Oda K, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:525-32, Jun 68
RNA polymerase activity in purified reoviruses. Shatkin AJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1462-9, Dec 68
A template-selective inhibitor of in vitro transcription. Wilson DL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:514-20, Feb 69
Nucleic acid content of visna virus. Harter DH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:927-33, Jul 69
The replication of RNA-containing bacteriophages. Lodish HF. Progr Biophys 18:285-312, 1968 (95 ref.)
The replication of RNA-containing bacteriophages. Lodish HF. Progr Biophys 18:285-312, 1968
Ribonucleic acid virus replication. August JT, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:71-86, 1968
Synthesis of bacteriophage Q-beta RNA. August JT, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:73-81, 1968
The mechanism of RNA replication. Spiegelman S, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:101-24, 1968
In vitro synthesis of phage RNA: the nature of the intermediates. Weissmann C, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:83-100, 1968
In vitro products of a membrane-free foot-and-mouth disease virus ribonucleic acid polymerase. Arlinghaus RB, et al. Virology 37:252-61, Feb 69
RNA synthesis in NDV-infected chick embryo cells treated with different concentrations of actinomycin D. Bratt MA. Virology 39:141-5, Sep 69
RNA synthesis in chick embryo cells infected with different strains of NDV. Bratt MA. Virology 38:485-8, Jul 69
Control of phage and host ribonucleic acid synthesis in phage T4 infected Escherichia coli. Ennis HL, et al. Virology 36:193-200, Oct 68
Studies on the RNA polymrase of some temperature-sensitive mutants of Semliki Forest virus. Martin EM. Virology 39:107-17, Sep 69
The detection and characterization of an induced RNA polymerase in the chorioallantoic membranes of embryonated eggs infected with influenza A2 virus. Ruck BJ, et al. Virology 39:31-41, Sep 69
RNA synthesis in cell-free extracts of barley leaves infected with bromegrass mosaic virus. Semal J, et al. Virology 36:293-302, Oct 68
Semliki forest virus temperature-sensitive mutants:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isolation and characterization. Tan KB, et al. **Virology 38:427-39, Jul 69**

Ribonucleic acids synthesized in Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus-infected cells. Zhdanov VM, et al. **Virology 38:355-8, Jun 69**

[Autoassembly of RNA extracts of 3 different virus types and protein subunits of Luzerne mosaic virus] Lebeulier G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2002-5, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Effects of actinomycin D and of rubidomycin on the replication of Sindbis virus] Brahic M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1557-63, 1968 (Fre)**

[Synthesis of early phage messengers in Escherichia coli infected by T4 during a specific amino acid deficiency] Legault-Démare L, et al. **Europ J Biochem 8:482-8, Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Methylation of ribo- and desoxyribonucleic acids] Schlee D. **Pharmazie 24:1-10, Jan 69 (170 ref.) (Ger)**

[Enzymatic synthesis of viral RNA] Haruna I. **Jap J Bact 23:743-8, Nov 68 (35 ref.) (Jap)**

[Evolution of RNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascitic cells in the early stages after infection with Sendai virus] Vladimirţeva EA, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:447-54, 1968 (Rum)**

[Inhibition of RNA-synthesis in Newcastle disease virus (NDV) by amino acids with antimetabolic activity] Galegov GA. **Vop Med Khim 13:550-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of the antibiotic olivomycin on the nucleoprotein metabolism of tissue culture cells chronically infected by viruses] Borisoglebskaia NV, et al. **Vop Virus 11:173-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Localization and dynamics of virus-specific RNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells infected with Sendai virus] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vop Virus 14:285-92, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[A method of luminescent radioautography in a study of the character of synthesis of nucleic components in the process of development of ornithosis virus] Chutkov NA, et al. **Vop Virus 14:110, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[A study of the RNA metabolism of various tissues infected by influenza virus (strain WSN)] Kantorovich EN, et al. **Vop Virus 12:300-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of 6-azauridine on the course of the latent period of RNA containing viruses] Kaverin NV, et al. **Vop Virus 12:51-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Synthesis of proteins and nucleic components of vaccinia virus] Kozlova IA, et al. **Vop Virus 11:387-92, Jul-Aug 66 (73 ref.) (Rus)**

[Inhibiting effect of actinomycin D and roentgen irradiation on the synthesis of RNA induced by influenza virus] Peterson OP, et al. **Vop Virus 12:616-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Accumulation at high temperature of free infectious RNA in the leaves of tobacco infected with thermotolerant strains of tobacco mosaic virus] Podbiapol'skaia TS. **Vop Virus 13:80-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of antibiotics on the synthesis of viral RNA in the leaves of Nicotiana glutinosa infected with tobacco mosaic virus in vivo and in vitro] Prozorovskaia NN, et al. **Vop Virus 11:336-40, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Biochemistry of viruses and prospects of chemotherapy of virus infections] Tikhonenko TI, et al. **Vop Virus 13:259-68, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Sedimentation characteristics of RNA induced in cells infected with Newcastle disease virus] Zhdanov VM. **Vop Virus 13:686-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Mechanism of synthesis of bacteriophage RNA. August JT. **Nature (London) 222:121-3, 12 Apr 69**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractionation of low molecular weight fragments of ribosomal and viral RNA by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Gordon AH, et al. **Anal Biochem 29:1-21, 11 Apr 69**

Physico-chemical properties of avian reovirus and its nucleic acid. Sekiguchi K, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:123-36, 1968**

Purification of potato virus X and preparation of infectious ribonucleic acid by degradation with lithium chloride. Francki RI, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 21:1311-8, Dec 68**

Use of DEAE-cellulose for isolation of ribonucleic acids from bacteriophages Q beta and MS. Hung PP. **Biochim Biophys Acta 186:220-2, 22 Jul 69**

The isolation of ribonuclease-resistant RNA induced by cowpea mosaic virus: evidence for two double-stranded RNA components. Griensven LJ van, et al. **J Gen Virol 4:423-8, Apr 69**

Characterization of intracellular ribonucleic acid specific for the murine sarcoma-leukemia virus complex. Biswal N, et al. **J Virol 2:1346-52, Nov 68**

Separation of replicative intermediate from single-stranded ribonucleic acid by sedimentation at low ionic strength. Fenwick ML. **J Virol 3:445-7, Apr 69**

Penicillium cyaneo-fulvum virus and interferon stimulation. Banks GT, et al. **Nature (London) 223:155-8, 12 Jul 69**

Double-stranded RNA in vaccinia virus infected cells. Colby C, et al. **Nature (London) 222:940-4, 7 Jun 69**

Infectious replicative intermediate of poliovirus: purification and characterization. Bishop JM, et al. **Virology 37:521-34, Apr 69**

Degradation of turnip yellow mosaic virus by freezing and thawing in vitro: a new method for studies on the internal organization of the viral components and for isolating native RNA. Kaper JM, et al. **Virology 38:407-13, Jul 69**

Exocortis virus of citrus: association of infectivity with nucleic acid preparations. Semancik JS, et al. **Virology 36:326-8, Oct 68**

[Electrophoretic separation on polyacrylamide gels of mono, bi, and pluricatenary forms of poliovirus ribonucleic acid] Girard M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:31-45, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Purification of Newcastle disease virus and characteristics of preparations of viral RNA] Kiseleva NP, et al. **Vop Virus 11:223-31, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Isolation of the infectious RNA of fall wheat mosaic virus] Popova GA, et al. **Vop Virus 12:620-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Isolation of native ribonucleoprotein from Sendai virus] Reunova GD, et al. **Vop Virus 14:193-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[On the question of the infectivity of influenza virus RNA] Sokolov MI, et al. **Vop Virus 12:275-80, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Growth characteristics of reovirus type 2: the intracellular fate of viral RNA. Loh PC, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:398-408, 1967**

The early change in E. coli leucine tRNA after infection with bacteriophage T2. Waters LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:971-6, 30 Sep 68**

Demonstration of sequence differences in the ribonucleic acids of bacteriophage MS2, and a mutant of MS2. Robinson WE, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:483-8, Feb 69**

Some properties of amino acid-acceptor RNA isolated from avian tumour virus BAI strain A (avian myeloblastosis). Trávníček M. **Biochim Biophys Acta 182:427-39, 17 Jun 69**

RNA with amino acid-acceptor activity isolated from an oncogenic virus. Trávníček M. **Biochim Biophys Acta 166:757-9, 29 Oct 68**

Alteration in function of transfer ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli after infection with phage Q beta. Hung PP, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:5525-31, 10 Nov 68**

The lack of messenger activity of ribonucleic acid complementary to the viral ribonucleic acid of bacteriophage R17. Iglewski WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:736-43, 25 Feb 69**

Role of RNA in the assembly process of bacteriophage fr. Hohn T. **J Molec Biol 43:191-200, 14 Jul 69**

Morphogenesis of poliovirus. I. Association of the viral RNA with coat protein. Jacobson MF, et al. **J Molec Biol 33:369-78, 28 Apr 68**

Fate of the message-ribosome complex upon translation of termination signals. Webster RE, et al. **J Molec Biol 42:425-39, 28 Jun 69**

Replicative intermediate of an arbovirus. Friedman RM. **J Virol 2:547-52, Jun 68**

Bacteriophage f2 RNA: control of translation and gene order. Lodish HF. **Nature (London) 220:345-50, 26 Oct 68**

DNA- dependent RNA-directed protein synthesis in vitro. I. Extent of genome transcription. Bryan RN, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:483-9, Feb 69**

Polypeptide cleavages in the formation of poliovirus proteins. Jacobson MF, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:77-84, Sep 68**

Studies on the formation of tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. 8. Fate of parental viral RNA in the host cell. Reddi KK. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:604-11, Feb 69**

Transfer RNA coded by the T4 bacteriophage genome. Weiss SB, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:114-21, Sep 68**

The reversible dissociation of alfalfa mosaic virus. Bol JF, et al. **Virology 37:485-9, Mar 69**

Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease. Bol JF, et al. **Virology 37:74-85, Jan 69**

Distribution and translation of poliovirus RNA in guanidine-treated cells. Caliguiri LA, et al. **Virology 36:223-31, Oct 68**

The interaction of tritium-labelled mengo virus RNA and L cells: the effects of DMSO and DEAE-dextran. Tovell DR, et al. **Virology 37:624-31, Apr 69**

[Evidence for bicatenoid ribonucleic acids during the viral multiplication cycle by interferon induction in mice] Falcoff R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1559-62, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Ribonucleic acids and proteins from cells infected by mouse encephalomyocarditis virus (EMC) in the presence of pyronine] Semmel M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2975-7, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Replication mechanism of Q-beta-RNA] Hori K. **Protein (Tokyo) 13:1031-43, Nov 68 (76 ref.) (Jap)**

[Control of protein synthesis at the level of translation] Shimura Y. **Protein (Tokyo) 13:943-53, Oct 68 (85 ref.) (Jap)**

[Study of the multiplication of inclusion bienorrhea germs with the aid of fluorescence microscopy] Săráteanu D, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:289-96, 1968 (Rum)**

[Investigation of ribonucleic acids induced by Sendai virus in the cells of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Vladimirtseva EA, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:219-25, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ribosomal subunits and MS2 phage RNA-directed protein synthesis. Grubman MJ, et al. **Nature (London) 223:1242-7, 20 Sep 69**

Interferon stimulation by a double stranded RNA of a mycophage in statolon preparations. Kleischmidt WJ, et al. **Nature (London) 220:167-8, 12 Oct 68**

Influence of synthetic (poly I:C) and viral double-stranded ribonucleic acids on adenovirus 12 oncogenesis in hamsters. Larson VM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1002-11, Jul 69**

[Different sensitivity of various cell culture systems to ribonucleic acid from, for cell cultures noninfectious, foot-and-mouth disease virus] Wagner S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:227-32, 1968 (Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The assembly of protein particles of the RNA bacteriophage fr in absence of RNA. Hohn T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:7-17, 7 Jul 69**

Fragments of MS2 RNA as messengers for specific bacteriophage proteins: fragments from fluorouracil-containing particles. Shimura Y, et al. **J Molec Biol 38:453-5, Dec 68**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of single- and double-stranded ribonucleic acid of encephalomyocarditis virus by ultraviolet light. Závadová Z, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:515-22, Nov 68**

Ionizing irradiation of foot-and-mouth disease virus and its ribonucleic acid. Polatnick J, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:96-104, 1968**

A kinetic isotope effect in the photoreactivation of U.V.-inactivated tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Evans NA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 9:243-6, Mar 69**

Photoreactivation action spectrum of tobacco mosaic virus-ribonucleic acid inactivated by U.V. radiation. Hidalgo-Salvatierra O, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 9:417-26, May 69**

Action spectrum for inactivation of the infectivity of potato virus X by U.V. radiation. Kleczkowski A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 10:53-9, Jul 69**

Ultraviolet inactivation of MM virus RNA in terms of sodium chloride concentrations. Portocalá R, et al. **Virology 36:330-1, Oct 68**

[Radiation injury and protection of one-stranded RNA--or DNA--bacteriophages] Vinetskiĭ IuP. **Mikrobiologiia 35:1033-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Herpetic keratoconjunctivitis: therapy with synthetic double-stranded RNA. Park JH, et al. **Science 162:811-3, 15 Nov 68**

RNA VIRUSES (B4)

Morphology of bovine viral diarrhoea virus. Hafez SM, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:471-3, Sep 68**

Neutralization of infectious bronchitis virus by human sera. Miller LT, et al. **Amer J Epidem 88:406-9, Nov 68**

Replication of RNA viruses. Erikson RL. **Ann Rev Microbiol 22:305-22, 1968 (114 ref.)**

Homologous interference by an actively multiplying noncytopathic strain of bovine virus diarrhea-mucosal virus. Singh KV. **Appl Microbiol 17:476-8, Mar 69**

Replication and cytopathogenicity of avian infectious bronchitis virus in chicken embryo kidney cells. Alkers TG, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:30-7, 1968**

Morphologic characteristics and nucleic acid type of transmissible gastroenteritis virus of pigs. Witte KH, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:53-70, 1968**

The effect of unilateral ureteral ligation on mortality in chickens experimentally infected with nephrosis-inducing infectious bronchitis virus. Heath BC. **Aust Vet J 45:225-7, May 69**

Transmission of Mycoplasma gallisepticum, Newcastle disease, infectious bronchitis, and combinations in a three-phase broiler house. Heishman JO, et al. **Avian Dis 13:1-6, Feb 69**

Respiratory signs, immunity response, and interference from vaccination with monovalent and multivalent infectious bronchitis vaccines. Winterfield RW. **Avian Dis 12:577-84, Nov 68**

Specific dissociation of bacteriophage f2 protein to an 11S component. Zelazo PO, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3587-92, Sep 69**

Nucleoside diphosphokinases of Escherichia coli

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infected and uninfected with the RNA bacteriophage f2. Argyrakis-Vomvoyannis MP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:593-5, 24 Sep 68
Virus-specific proteins in Escherichia coli infected with phage Qb. Garwes D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:166-72, 22 Jul 69
Serological identification of Egtved virus (virus of viral haemorrhagic septicaemia of rainbow trout). A preliminary report. Jorgensen PE.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:965-9, Jul-Aug 68
Histopathogenesis of experimentally induced viral hemorrhagic septicemia in fingerling rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Yasutake WT, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:977-84, Jul-Aug 68
Transmission and recurrence problems in viral haemorrhagic septicaemia of rainbow trout. Zwillenberg LO, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:969-76, Jul-Aug 68
Plaque assay and some characteristics of Egtved virus (virus of viral hemorrhagic septicemia of rainbow trout). Campbell JB, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:635-7, Jun 69
Enhancement of spleen focus formation and virus replication in Friend virus-infected mice. Steeves RA, et al. Cancer Res 29:1111-6, May 69
The relationship of bovine viral diarrheamucosal disease to abortion in cattle. Kahrs RF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1652-5, 15 Dec 68
Alteration in function of transfer ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli after infection with phage Q beta. Hung PP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5525-31, 10 Nov 68
Porcine kidney cell line persistently contaminated with a virulent swine fever virus. Shimizu Y, et al.
J Gen Virol 4:625-8, Jun 69
RNA isolated from polyhedra of a nuclear polyhedrosis of the silkworm. Himeno M, et al.
J Invertebr Path 13:87-90, Jan 69
Viruses and neoplasia. The search for viruses in human neoplasms. Behbehani AM.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:137-41 passim, Mar 69
Isolation of a possible fourth group of RNA phage. Sakurai T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:544-6, Dec 68
Optical investigations on double stranded ribonucleic acid from turnip yellow mosaic virus. Guschlbauer W, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:150-8, 1968
Cooperative and antagonistic interactions among RNA tumor viruses. Vogt PK.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:421-6, Dec 68 (36 ref.)
Inhibition of cellular immune reactions in mice infected with lactic dehydrogenase virus. Howard RJ, et al. Nature (London) 221:873-4, 1 Mar 69
Role of the LDH-elevating virus in leukemia therapy by asparaginase. Riley V.
Nature (London) 220:1245-6, 21 Dec 68
Experimentally-induced hypomyelinogenesis and cerebellar hypoplasia in the pig. Done JT.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1291, 12 Dec 68
Bovine virus diarrhea abortion. Kahrs RF, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:493-9, 1967
Characterization of hog cholera virus by electron microscopy. Sheffy BE, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:487-92, 1967
Ribonucleic acid virus replication. August JT, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:71-86, 1968
Reversible dissociation of cucumber mosaic virus (strain S). Kaper JM. Virology 37:134-9, Jan 69
[Viral hemorrhagic septicemia in frogs and its contagiousness for various species of fresh water fish] Tomasec I, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:991-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Dimensions of the Junin virus (Argentine hemorrhagic fever)] Guerrero LB de, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2016-7, May 69 (Fre)
[Experience of the precipitation reaction for the practical diagnosis of infection of fowls with the viruses of infectious laryngotracheitis and infectious bronchitis as well as with CELO virus] Schmidt U.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:331-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Incorporation of 3H-uridine in rubella virus particles] Brodersen M, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:118-26, 1969 (Ger)
[The occurrence of mycoplasma and virus antibodies in chicken with and without diseases of the respiratory system] Flir K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:7-14, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of silkworms] Kawase S, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:554-65, May 68 (75 ref.) (Jap)
[The mechanism of replication of RNA viral genomes] Klein R, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:375-92, 1968 (80 ref.) (Rum)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in a tissue culture inoculated with swine plague virus] Tsuverkalov DA, et al. Veterinariia 44:23-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[New data on the viral agent of Crimean hemorrhagic fever] Chumakov MP, et al.
Vop Virus 13:377, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The base sequence at the 5'-terminus of bacteriophage Q-beta RNA. De Wachter R, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:151-3, Feb 69
L-cell virion ribonucleic acid. Faras AJ, et al.
J Virol 4:31-5, Jul 69
Comparison of coat proteins from three groups of RNA phages. Nishihara T, et al. Virology 37:153-5, Jan 69

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of respiratory viruses and their clinical manifestations. Snow JB Jr.
Laryngoscope 79:1485-93, Aug 69
[Differentiation of field strains of Avian bronchitis virus (IBV)] Bülow V von.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:414-27, Jul 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro and in vivo virostatic properties of alkylated pyrimidines against DNA and RNA viruses. Gauri KK, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:158-69, 1969
The morphological and biological effects of various antisera on avian infectious bronchitis virus. Berry DM, et al. J Gen Virol 3:97-102, Jul 68
Protective action of benzimidazole derivatives against virus infections in tissue culture and in vivo. O'Sullivan DG, et al. Lancet 1:446-8, 1 Mar 69
The antiviral activity of 3,4-dihydro-1-isoquinolineacetamide hydrochloride in vitro, in ovo, and in small laboratory animals. Grunberg E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:422-30, Nov 68
A comparative study of the antitumor and antiviral activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-fluorocytosine (FCA) and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (CA). Prince HN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1080-6, Apr 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bovine viral diarrhea virus-host cell interactions: adaptation and growth of virus in cell lines. Fernelius AL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1561-72, Sep 69
Bovine viral diarrhea virus-host cell interactions: adaptation, propagation, modification, and detection of virus in rabbits. Fernelius AL, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1541-50, Sep 69
Reproduction of the lactate dehydrogenase-elevating (Riley) virus in mouse embryonic liver cell cultures. Frantsi C, et al. Virology 37:145-8, Jan 69
[Relations between the production of interferon-like substances and in vivo multiplication of the swine plague virus] Torlone V, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:81-91, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[The effect of mycoplasma infection on the reproduction of various RNA-containing viruses] Kagan RIa, et al. Vop Virus 12:478-85, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

An interference type of serological test for infectious bronchitis virus using Newcastle disease virus. Beard CW. Avian Dis 12:658-65, Nov 68
Serologic and immunologic properties of a recent isolate of infectious bronchitis virus. Hopkins SR. Avian Dis 13:356-62, May 69
Titration of infectious bronchitis virus in tracheas of susceptible and immune chickens. Johnson RB, et al.
Avian Dis 13:632-5, Aug 69
Pathogenesis of chronic disease associated with persistent lymphocytic choriomeningitis viral infection. I. Relationship of antibody production to disease in neonatally infected mice. Oldstone MB, et al. J Exp Med 129:483-505, 1 Mar 69
[Observations on a strain of attenuated classical swine pest virus in cell cultures: attenuation of the pathogenic power, immunogenic activity and stability of acquired characteristics] Torlone V, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:343-54, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acute respiratory illness in nursery school children: a longitudinal study of the occurrence of illness and respiratory viruses. Beem MO.
Amer J Epidem 90:30-44, Jul 69
Arbovirus studies in the Ohio-Mississippi Basin, 1964-1967. 3. Flanders virus. Kokernot RH, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:762-7, Sep 69
Cell cultures of bovine embryonic skin: growth and characterization. Coria MF.
Amer J Vet Res 30:369-75, Mar 69
Particles resembling murine leukemia virus in McCoy cell cultures. Cutlip RC, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1229-31, Jul 69
Detection of bovine viral diarrhea virus and antigen in tissues of experimentally infected calves by cell inoculation and fluorescent antibody techniques. Fernelius AL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1551-9, Sep 69
Attenuation of hog cholera virus carried by a pig kidney cell line: further comparison of virulence of the virus obtained at different stages of cell cultivation. Izawa H, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1155-60, Jul 69
In vitro interactions of two nontumorigenic swine kidney cell strains. Pirtle EC.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1361-70, Aug 69
Viral and bacterial contamination of multiple-dose drug vials kept in anesthesia machines. Petty WC, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:465-70, Apr 69
Studies on avian infectious bronchitis virus. I. Distribution and survival of the virus in tissues of affected chickens and studies on the carrier status. Cumming RB. Aust Vet J 45:305-8, Jul 69
Studies on avian infectious bronchitis virus. 2. Incidence of the virus in broiler and layer flocks, by isolation and serological methods. Cumming RB.
Aust Vet J 45:309-11, Jul 69
Intracellular avian infectious bronchitis virus: detection by fluorescent antibody techniques in nonavian kidney cell cultures. Coria MF.
Avian Dis 13:540-7, Aug 69
The effect of a latent avian encephalomyelitis virus infection in the chicken embryo on the propagation of Newcastle disease, influenza, and infectious bronchitis viruses. Yates VJ, et al. Avian Dis 12:401-11, Aug 68
Isolation from man of "avian infectious bronchitis virus-like" viruses (coronaviruses) similar to 229E virus, with some epidemiological observations. Kapikian AZ, et al. J Infect Dis 119:282-90, Mar 69
Recommended minimum standards for the isolation and identification of hog cholera by the fluorescent antibody-cell culture technique. Turner LW, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:444-7, 1968
[Demonstration of a virus strain of infectious bronchitis with kidney affinity in West Germany] Krauss H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:374-8, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Inapparant virus infections in poultry and their significance with consideration of an agent isolated for the first time. II] Krauss H.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:317-52, Apr 68 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of lipids on the infectivity of ribonucleic acid extracted from Ranikhet disease virus. Babbar OP.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:428-34, Sep 68
The pathogenicity of an infectious bronchitis virus for laying hens, with observations on pathogenesis. McMartin DA. Brit Vet J 124:576-81, Dec 68
Neurological illness after inoculation of tissue from tumour bearing animals. Field EJ, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1265-6, 29 Mar 69
Host response to persistent infection with hog cholera virus. Mengeling WL, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:283-96, 1968
[On the pathogenesis and epidemiology of Margurg virus infection] Shu HL, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2163-5, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the prophylactic vaccination against infectious bronchitis with live vaccine. 1. Virulence tests of the virus] Bengelsdorff HJ, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:176-80, 1 Apr 64 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the pathogenicity, histo-pathogenesis and immunizing ability of two attenuated strains of avian infectious bronchitis virus] Fritzsche K, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:193-212, 1969 (Ger)
[Observations on a strain of attenuated classical swine pest virus in cell cultures: attenuation of the pathogenic power, immunogenic activity and stability of acquired characteristics] Torlone V, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:343-54, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Attenuation of hog cholera virus in a tissue culture] Airapetian VG, et al. Veterinariia 44:27-9, Dec 67 (Rus)

ROBAXIN see METHOCARBAMOL (D5)

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER (C1)

Rocky mountain spotted fever. Successful application of new insights into physiologic changes during acute infections to successful management of a severely-ill patient. Feigin RD, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:331-43, Jun 69

COMPLICATIONS

Anterior nongranulomatous uveitis associated with Rocky Mountain spotted fever. First report of a case. Cherubini TD, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:363-5, Mar 69

DIAGNOSIS

Retinopathy in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Raab EL, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:42-6, Jul 69

DRUG THERAPY

Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Successful application of new insights into physiologic changes during acute infections to successful management of a severely-ill patient. Feigin RD, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:331-43, Jun 69
Defibrination syndrome in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. A case report with heparin therapy. Deep WD, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:92-5, Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Ecology of tick vectors of American spotted fever.
Burgdorfer W. Bull WHO 40:375-81, 1969

OCCURRENCE

Rocky mountain spotted fever in the eastern United States. Hazard GW, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:57-62, 9 Jan 69

PATHOLOGY

Glomerular response in human and experimental rickettsial disease (Rocky Mountain spotted fever group). A light and electron microscopy study. Brito T de, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:365-77, 1968

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fundus changes in Rocky Mountain spotted fever.
Presley GD. Amer J Ophthal 67:263-7, Feb 69
Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Successful application of new insights into physiologic changes during acute infections to successful management of a severely-ill patient. Feigin RD, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:331-43, Jun 69

RODENT CONTROL (G3)

see also related
RODENTICIDES (D3)

The control of re-invasion by rats of part of a sewer network. Greaves JH, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 62:341-51, Oct 68
Rats and the urban scene. Clinton JM.
Ann Intern Med 69:839-41, Oct 68
Observations on the efficiency of the Japanese weasel, Mustela sibirica itatsi Temminck and Schlegel, as a rat-control agent in the Ryukyus. Uchida TA.
Bull WHO 39:980-6, 1968
Some aspects of insect and rodent control. Anwikar AK. Indian J Public Health 12:92, Apr 68
Laboratory and field trials with a new raticide selective toxic for rats. Radová E, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:365-9, 1968
Rats too fertile. Nature (London) 221:906, 8 Mar 69
Uses of a recordkeeping system to evaluate rat infestation and to develop control programs. Waller EJ. Public Health Rep 84:625-34, Jul 69
[Trichinosis and rat control by pesticide reserves] Steiniger F.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:404-6, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of organizing preventive disinfection work] Zakharov SS, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:95-6, May 67 (Rus)
[The effect of extermination of great gerbils on the breeding of sandflies in their burrows] Bespalova NV.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:583-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[An experience of control of cutaneous leishmaniasis of the rural type by means of poisoning great gerbils with baits] Faizulin FG.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:79-83, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Organization of control of forest murine rodents and their ectoparasites in some natural foci of infection] Shilova SA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:301-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Results of insect and rat control during the past 50 years in the USSR] Vashkov VI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:3-13, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Experience with the execution of deratization by dusting. I] Magalian OM.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:151-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Use of a paste with ratindan in the control of rodents in the items of the southern railroad] Morozova OS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:146-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Complex measures for the elimination of morbidity in people with tularemia in its natural foci of various types] Sil'chenko VS.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:70-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The control of synanthropic rodents in the USA (review of the literature)] Vil'kovich VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:22-5, May 66 (82 ref.) (Rus)
[Toward the development of a system of deratization measures in the forest foci of hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome] Vishniakov SV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:12-7, Aug 66 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[An anti-rat shield for the mooring ropes of sea vessels] Vil'kovich VA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:136-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

RODENT DISEASES (C15)

Some developments in techniques for the study of the rodent filarial parasite Litomosoides carinii. II. A quantitative method for the culture of the mite Ornithonyssus bacoti and for the routine transmission of Litomosoides carinii to Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. King DF.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:469-77, Dec 68
Some developments in techniques for the study of the rodent filarial parasite Litomosoides carinii. I. A preliminary comparison of the host effciency of the multimammate rat, Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis, with that of the cotton rat, Sigmodon hispidus. Pringle G, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:462-8, Dec 68
Type 3 diplococcus pneumonia in laboratory rats. Baer H, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:113-7, Apr 69
Observations on leukemia in Wistar Furth rats. Moloney WC, et al. Cancer Res 29:938-46, Apr 69
Prolactin of normal and dwarf mice. Cheever EV, et al.
Endocrinology 85:698-703, Oct 69
Spontaneous tumors of the thymus in mastomys (Rattus natalensis). Kurokawa Y, et al.
Gann 59:145-50, Apr 68
A central nervous system disorder in ground squirrels (Citellus tridecemlineatus) associated with visceral larva migrans. Fritz TE, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:841-4, 1 Oct 68
Hematopoietic neoplasms and related conditions in Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Snell KC, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:175-202, Jan 69
Dynamics of prepatent infections of guinea pigs with the ruminant parasite, Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Nematoda). Herlich H.
J Parasit 55:88-93, Feb 69
Meningitis due to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus endemic in a hamster colony. Armstrong D, et al.
JAMA 209:265-7, 14 Jul 69
Experimental studies on Toxascaris leonina. VI. Experimental infection of mice, chickens and earthworms with Toxascaris leonina, Toxocara canis and Toxocara cati. Okoshi S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:151-66, Jun 68
Laboratory rats from commercial breeders as carriers of pathogenic pneumococci. Weisbroth SH, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:473-8, Aug 69
A new record for a Paragonimus-like trematode. Achilurbainia nouveli Dollfus, 1939 in West Malaysia. Kwo EH, et al. Med J Malaya 22:231, Mar 68
Angiostrongylus cantonensis in an isolated village in Pahang (Protostrongylidae: Nematoda). Lim BL, et al.
Med J Malaya 23:208-13, Mar 69
Cerebroside and sulphatide deficiency in the brain of "Jimpy mice", a mutant strain of mice exhibiting neurological symptoms. Galli C, et al.
Nature (London) 220:165-6, 12 Oct 68
Sarcocystis of rodents and marsupials in Brazil. Shaw JJ, et al. Parasitology 59:233-44, Feb 69
Spontaneous tumors in Holtzman-source rats of various ages. Schardein JL, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:238-52, 1968
Studies on the composition of adipose tissue from the genetically obese rats. Bray GA.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1111-4, Sep 69
Hereditary renal disease in a mutant strain of rats. Lozzio BB, et al. Science 156:1742-4, 30 Jun 67
Malignant argyrophilic gastric carcinoids of Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Snell KC, et al.
Science 163:470, 31 Jan 69
Paraproteinemia and reticulum cell sarcoma in an inbred mouse strain. Wanebo HJ, et al.
Science 154:901-3, 18 Nov 66
A malaria parasite of the brush-tailed porcupine in Calomys and white mice. Landau I, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:8-9, 1969
Naturally-ccurring Tyzzer's disease in the gerbil. White DJ, et al. Vet Rec 85:111-4, 2 Aug 69
The role of commensal rodents and their ectoparasites in the ecology and transmission of plague in Southeast Asia. Cavanaugh DC, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:187-92, Jul 69
Malignant tumors associated with subcutaneously implanted 60Co radioactive wires in peromyscus maniculatus. Cosgrove GE, et al.
Wildlife Dis 5:311-4, Jul 69
Medial arterial sclerosis in captive beavers, castor canadensis kuhl. Dieterich RA.
Wildlife Dis 5:115-6, Apr 69
Uterine infection in mice. Flynn RJ, et al.
Z Versuchstierk 10:131-6, 1968
A case of actinomycosis in a male NZW mouse--short communication. Mullink JW.
Z Versuchstierk 10:225-7, 1968
Tyzzer's disease in laboratory animals. Niven JS.
Z Versuchstierk 10:168-74, 1968
[Epimyodex talpae n.g., n.sp., subcutanous parasite of the mole in Belgium (Demodicidae: trombidiformes)] Fain A, et al. Acarologia 11:65-8, Jan 69 (Fre)
[An hypopus of the family Hypoderidae Murray 1877 living under the skin of a rodent (Hypoderidae: Sarcoptiformes)] Fain A.
Acarologia 10:111-5, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Lupus in man and mouse] Hijmans W.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:231-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Experiments on the effectiveness of pyrantel tartrate against Trichinella spiralis] Martinez A, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:223-5, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Cysticercus longicollis in the brain of a field mouse (Microtus Arvalis)] Fankhauser R, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:525-32, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The occurrence of symptomless carriers of trichophyton mentagrophytes in a mouse colony] Schneck G. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:245-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Growth inhibition of Trypanosoma cruzi (WBH strain) in experimentally infected lactating mice] Disko R, et al. Z Parasitenk 32:11-42, 1969 (Ger)
[On the host specificity of Trypanosoma lewisi infection] Mühlpfordt H. Z Parasitenk 31:2, 1968 (Ger)
[Skin diseases of the guinea pig with consideration of anthropozoonoses] Bosse K.
Z Versuchstierk 10:62-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Spontaneous and experimantal fungal diseases in mice] Reith H. Z Versuchstierk 10:75-81, 1968 (Ger)
[On a spontaneous fibromyxoma of the rat skin--brief communication] Ueberberg H.
Z Versuchstierk 10:222-5, 1968 (Ger)
[4 cases of double primary tumors in mice] Moriwaki S, et al. Iryo 23:710-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on Tyzzer's disease] Fujiwara K.
Jap J Bact 23:315-31, May 68 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies of wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. XXVI. Natural infection of the water rat, Nectomys squamipes squamipes (Brants, 1827) with T. cruzi] Albuquerque RD, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:229-37, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)
[Studies of the incidence of Leptospira infections in man and animals in Oltenia] Bîrzu I, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:65-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Data on studies of rodents and ectoparasites of Kamchatka] Lebedev GI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:612-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the role of Muridae on the propagation of paratyphoid fever in calves] Sarakhatunov AZ.
Veterinariia 44:92-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The importance of Muridae in the transmission of the virus of Aujeszky's disease to swine] Semenchuk KL, et al. Veterinariia 44:95-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On natural infection of mouse-like rodents with the agent of anthrax] Lebedev VN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:137-40, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Infection of rodents by the agents of listeriosis and erysipeloid in the Sverdlovsk region] Zhukova LN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:18-23, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On a case of ovotestis in an albino rat] Petorak I.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:50-8, 1968 (Tur)

BLOOD

A serological survey of rodent plague in Taiwan and offshore islands. McNeill D, et al.
Bull WHO 38:793-8, 1968
Some serum enzyme and electrolyte values in rats fed a magnesium-deficiency ration. Kiesel GK, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:89-101, Jan 69
Serum potassium levels and adrenal hypertrophy in rats, (Rattus norwegicus), infected by Trypansoma lewisi. Woldow N. Wildlife Dis 5:297-301, Jul 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Wasting disease produced in hamsters after the inoculation of a bovine leukemic material] Lussier G, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:533-8, Oct 68 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Normal incidence of brain hernia in the mouse. Rugh R.
Science 163:407, 24 Jan 69

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus antibody in murine sera by immunofluorescence. Lewis V, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:289-90, Aug 69
A naturally occurring latent Bedsonia infection in guinea-pigs. Robinson GW.
Brit Vet J 125:Suppl:23-5, Aug 69
[Studies on the contagiosity of "chronic respiratory disease" of the rat] Gärtner K.
Z Versuchstierk 10:82-90, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. VII. The action of some sulphonamides alone or with folic reductase inhibitors against malaria vectors and parasites, 2: schizontocidal action in the albino mouse. Peters W.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:488-94, Dec 68
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. II. Host-parasite relationships. 2. The relationship between chloroquine sensitivity and the age of the host cell.
Peters W. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:246-61, Jun 68
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. I. Host-parasite relationships. I. The virulence of infection in relation to drug resistance and time elapsed since isolation of the 'wild' strain. Peters W.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:238-45, Jun 68
Comparative efficiency of hexachloroethane and clioxanide against Fasciola hepatica in the rat. Tewari HC. Aust Vet J 44:401-2, Sep 68
Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. V. Suppression of parasitemia, diuresis, and cardiac depression by pteridines. Aviado DM, et al. Exp Parasit 23:294-302, Dec 68
Kanamycin treatment of an infection in laboratory mice caused by Proteus and Aerobacter-Klebsiella. Tsai YH, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:509-12, Aug 69
Interrelationships between reparative processes in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myocardium and the development of congestive heart failure. Bajusz E. Rev Canad Biol 27:45-60, Mar 68

[The effect of cialit and tego 51 as disinfectant on trophozoites of Toxoplasma gondii] Baumgarten HJ. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:598-600, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Treatment of Tyzzer's disease in mice] Schneck G. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:243-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the therapeutic effect of Natulan, Trenimon, formalhydrazine and imidazolethione-2 on a new strain of mouse leukemia] Hirschmann WD, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:787-8, Jun 69 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Asparaginase and leukaemia. Haskell CM, et al.
Lancet 1:626, 22 Mar 69

ETIOLOGY

Auto-immundisease in the NZB/B1 mice. Barnes R.
Arch Dis Child 44:544, Aug 69

Effect of sex on susceptibility of adult mice to coxsackie B1 virus infection. Berjivich S, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:246-51, 1967

Post-thymectomy wasting disease and intestinal bacterial flora. Sherman JD, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:29-34, Jan 69

Vervet monkey disease. Experiment infection of guinea pigs and monkeys with the causative agent. Simpson DI, et al. Brit J Exp Path 49:458-64, Oct 68

Hyperglycemia and cataract in the tuco-tuco. Weir B, et al. J Endocr 43:7-8, Jan 69

The distribution of lizard besnoitiosis in Panama, and its transfer to mice. Schneider CR.
J Protozool 14:674-8, Nov 67

Murine pneumonia: a review of the etiologic agents. Brennan PC, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:360-71, Jun 69

Mycoplasma infections in laboratory rodents. A review. Freundt EA. Z Versuchstierk 10:17-26, 1968

Acute and chronic Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection in rats. Geissinger HD.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:393-405, Apr 68

["Castrix" poisoning in small animals] Ullrich W. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:480-7, Jul 67 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary cardiomyopathy: a new disease model. Bajusz E. Amer Heart J 77:686-96, May 69 (32 ref.)

Disturbances in developmental pathways leading to a neurological disorder of genetic origin, "leaner", in mice. Yoon CH. Develop Biol 20:158-81, Aug 69

Two unusual dominant mutations in the mouse. Dickie MM, et al. J Hered 60:84-6, Mar-Apr 69

Three recessive mutations producing disproportionate dwarfing in mice: achondroplasia, brachymorphic, and stubby. Lane PW, et al. J Hered 59:300-8, Sep-Oct 68

Hind-leg paralysis: a new sex-linked mutation in the Syrian hamster. Nixon CW, et al.
J Hered 59:276-8, Sep-Oct 68

[Hereditary hydrocephalus in C57BL mouse] Mori A. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:695-700, Jul 68 (Jap)

[TGenetic characteristics of the "Lomna" strain rabbits. Further clinical and neuropathological studies] Osetowska E, et al.
Neuropat Pol 6:229-40, 1968 (Pol)

[A strain of New Zealand mice NZB-BL--a model for studies on autoimmune phenomena] Leszczyński W. Przegl Derm 55:799-803, Nov-Dec 68 (21 ref.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of an agent of epizootic diarrhea of infant mice by immunofluorescent and complement-fixation tests. Wilsnack RE, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1195-204, Jul 69

The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (Citellus lateralis) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. II. Immunological study. Siboo R, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:197-202, Feb 69

Antibodies to larval Taenia crassiceps in hibernating woodchucks, Marmota monax. Beaudoin RL, et al.
Exp Parasit 24:42-6, Feb 69

Immunity to Trichinella spiralis. 3. The longevity of the intestinal phase of the infection in mice. Denham DA.
J Helminth 42:257-68, 1968

Acquired immunity in mice to infection with the cestode Spirometra mansonoides. Mueller JF.
J Parasit 55:167-70, Feb 69

Host-parasite relationships of Nematospiroides dubius in the mouse. Panter HC. J Parasit 55:33-7, Feb 69

The mechanism of immunity of mice to Nematospiroides dubius. Panter HC.
J Parasit 55:38-43, Feb 69

Modification of a strain of mouse-adapted scrapie by passage through rats. Pattison IH, et al.
Res Vet Sci 9:408-10, Sep 68

[Immunological studies on virus and cell interaction with a mouse leukemia virus] Pasternak G, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:65-72, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Demonstration of specific antigens in spontaneous and induced mouse neoplasms] Stück B.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:73-80, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Participation of phagocytic factors in natural and acquired immunity against the agent of mouse meningopneumonia] Kiazimova AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:64-6, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Study of the persistence of antibody to tick-borne encephalitis virus under natural conditons in small rodents] Nikimina NA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:474-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Synthesis and turnover of norepinephrine in the heart of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Louis WJ, et al.
Circ Res 24:85-91, Jan 69

[On the biochemical features of rodents with various infectious sensitivity to the plague microbe] Avanian LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:20-4, May 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Contact-spread of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus among cotton rats via urine or feces and the naso- or oropharynx. A possible transmission cycle in nature. Zarate ML, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:894-9, Nov 68

Studies on the sporogony of rodent malaria parasites. Wéry M. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:11-137, 1968

American trypanosomiasis in British Honduras. VII. A natural infection in a wild cotton rat Sigmodon hispidus (Rodentia, Cricketidae) with a trypanosome morphologically resembling Trypanosoma sigmodoni Culbertson, 1941. Petana WB.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:57-61, Mar 69

Malaria parasites of Thamnomys rutilans (Rodentia, Muridae) in Nigeria. Killick-Kendrick R.
Bull WHO 38:822-4, 1968

Elimination of Coxiella burneti in faeces and the transmission of this agent to small rodents by the peroral route. Reháček J, et al.
Bull WHO 39:973-4, 1968

Comparative examinations of virulent Corynebacterium kutscheri and its presumed avirulent variant. Bruce DL, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:817-8, Jul 69

Notes on Pasteurella tularensis isolated from a vole, microtus oeconomus pallas, in Alaska. Rausch RL, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:47-55, Jan 69

Electron microscopic observation of crystalline arrays of virus-like particles in tissues of mink with Aleutian disease. Tsai KS, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:138-40, Jan 69

Preliminary studies on the susceptibility of wild rodents and shrews to KFD virus. Boshell J, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:614-27, Apr 68

Recent researches on rodent malaria parasites. Garnham PC. Israel J Med Sci 4:1057-68, Sep-Oct 68

An electron microscopic examination of erythrocytic stages of two rodent malarial parasites, Plasmodium chabaudi and Plasmodium vinckei. Scalzi HA, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:116-33, Jul 68

Demonstration of peritrichous flagella of Tyzzer's disease organism. Fujiwara K, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:361-3, Sep 68

Bacteremia in experimental Tyzzer's disease of mice. Takagaki Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:129-43, Jun 68

Recovery of mycoplasma from gnotobiotic systems. Lutsky I, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:610-5, Dec 68

The relationship of Trichophyton quinckeanum to Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Ajello L, et al.
Mycologia 60:1185-9, Nov-Dec 68

An unidentified trypanosome, and a new Babesia sp. from wild rats from the Congo. Bafort JM.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:12-3, 1969

The isolation of mycoplasmas from guinea-pigs (Cavia porcellus). Hill A, et al. Vet Rec 85:291-2, 6 Sep 69

Further observations on the virus of epizootic diarrhea of infant mice. An electron microscopic study. Banfield WG, et al. Virology 36:411-21, Nov 68

[Detection and differentiation of clostridium perfringens and its toxins in the feces of dead domestic animals] al-Khatib G.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:593-7, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Studies on Mycoplasma of rats. I. Observation of Mycoplasma in the respiratory system of rats] Oshima Y, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:265-73, Oct 68 (Jap)

[An electron microscopic study of a lysogenic strain of the agent of rodent pseudotuberculosis]
Arkhangel'skaia NP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:32-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Sensitivity of rodent pseudotuberculosis bacteria to the effect of plague and pseudotuberculosis phages]
Arkhangel'skaia NP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:88-92, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Direct identification of Junin's virus in infected wild rodents in nature] Sabattini MS, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:252-60, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Enzootic sendai infection in laboratory hamsters. Profeta ML, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:316-24, Mar 69

Spontaneous leukemia in a Hartley strain guinea pig. Ediger RD, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:954-6, 1 Oct 68

Preliminary notes on typhus amon rodents in U.A.R. Imam ZI, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:133-43, 1966

Serological epidemiology of reovirus infection. 1. Fukumi H, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:13-21, Feb 69

Rats in urban America. Clinton JM.
Public Health Rep 84:1-7, Jan 69

Serological survey of plague in rodents and other small mammals in Kenya. Davis DH, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:838-61, 1968

[Distribution and various characteristics of plasmodia of Muridés] Garnham PC, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:118-27, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

[Presence of cytomegalic virus in some rodents of Equatorial Africa] Raynaud J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:101-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

[Current studies on the significance of wild life for fascioliasis and dicrocoeliasis of domestic animals in East Thüringen] Gottschalk C.
Wiad Parazyt 14:509-12, 1968 (Ger)

[Latent infection in laboratory mice. Isolation of reovirus type 3] Lopes MC, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:222-8, 1968 (Ita)

[Spontaneous lung and mammary gland cancers in C3H-W, C3H-AW, A-W and DBA-2W inbred strains of mice] Czarnomska A.
Nowotwory 19:85-92, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)

[The extent of development of leishmanioma as an indication of the intensity of cutaneous leishmaniasis epizootics in populations of gerbils Rhombomys opimus Licht] Dubrovskiĭ IuA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:275-81, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Occurrence of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis among rodents of northern Turkmenia] Dubrovskiĭ IuA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:328-31, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[The epizootology of listeriosis in the Moscow District] Bakulov IA, et al. Veterinariia 44:35-9, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Problems of the epizootology of foot-and-mouth disease] Voinov SI. Veterinariia 44:47-51, Jan 67 (Rus)

[On a mixed natural focus of Q fever and tick-borne encephalitis in the eastern European south-taiga forests] Pchelkina AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:118-23, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Results of a study of the epidemiology of leptospirosis in northwestern Siberia] Valova GP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:116-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Leptospirosis among muskrats in the Primorsk region] Vysotskiĭ BV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:139, Apr 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The neuropathology of ducky, a neurological mutation of the mouse. A pathological and preliminary histochemical study. Meier H.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:15-28, 8 Jul 68

Medullary thyroid carcinoma and parathyroid hyperplasia in rats. Lindsay S, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:402-6, Oct 69

Nuclear inclusions in the liver cells of the golden hamster. Lussier G, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 32:568-70, Oct 68

The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (Citellus lateralis) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. I. Virus assay, light microscopic and immunofluorescent study. Grodums EI, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:193-6, Feb 69

Naturally occurring cataracts in the term fetal rat. Hartman HA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:832-40, 1 Oct 68

Naturally occurring oxyuriasis in mice. Harwell JF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:950-3, 1 Oct 68

Spontaneous nephroblastomas in laboratory rats. Hottendorf GH, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:826-9, 1 Oct 68

Bilateral pyosalpinx in a guinea pig. Sinha DP, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:830-1, 1 Oct 68

The morphogenesis of experimentazi fascioliasis. Poljakova-Krusteva O, et al. J Helminth 42:367-72, 1968

An hereditary motor neurone disease with progressive denervation of muscle in the mouse: the mutant 'wobbler'. Duchen LW, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:535-42, Dec 68

Murine muscular dystrophy. Some histochemical and biochemical observations. Susheela AK, et al.
J Neurol Sci 7:437-63, Nov-Dec 68

Axonal dystrophy in a deer mouse (Peromyscus maniculatus) with an inherited ataxia and tremor. Vandermeer J, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:257-66, Apr 69

Hexamitaisis in laboratory mice. Meshorer A.
Lab Anim Care 19:33-7, Feb 69

Staggerer, a neurological murine mutant. An electron microscopic study of the cerebellar cortex in the adult. Sax DS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:1093-100, Nov 68

Spontaneous tumors of the brain in rats. A report of 3 cases. Bots GT, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:290-6, 1968

Pneumonia in rats due to infection with Corynebacterium kutscheri. Giddens WE Jr, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:227-37, 1968

Dermoid of a rat cornea. Nichols CW, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:214-6, 1969

Hepatic and renal lesions in a hamster breeding colony.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANL-7535. Fritz TE, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 183-8, Dec 68
Tyzzer's disease. Intestinal lesions in both S. P. F. and conventional mice. Mullink JW.
Z Versuchstierk 10:271-84, 1968
Acute and chronic Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection in rats: histopathological examination. Geissinger HD.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:471-85, Jun 68
[On the usefulness of rats for research experiments. On the knowledge of morphological changes of an endemic respiratory tract disease] Weissberg M.
Zbl Allg Path 112:58-63, 1969 (Ger)
[M-agent in the brain of common voles] Kaliakin VN, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:355-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A case of detection of Hymenolepis nana (Siebold, 1852) eggs in the cerebral hemipsheres of a brown rat (Rattus norvegicus)] Morozov VA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:353-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunologic response of guinea pigs to Salmonella typhimurium bacterin. Hibbs CM.
Cornell Vet 59:35-40, Jan 69
The role of capsular and somatic antigens in immunization of mice against Pasteurella hemolytica infection. Knight HD, et al. Cornell Vet 59:55-64, Jan 69
A barrier system for a breeding and experimental rodent colony: description and operation. Brick JO, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:92-7, Feb 69
Chronic murine pneumonia of laboratory rats. Production and description of pulmonary-disease-free rats. Ganaway JR, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:71-9, Feb 69
Environmental factors influencing body weight of C57BL-6J and DBA-2 J mice. Les EP.
Lab Anim Care 18:623-5, Dec 68
The control of three disease outbreaks in laboratory rodents. ANL-7535. Flynn RJ, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 180, Dec 68
Control of some viruses and other filtrable agents of mice. Gledhill AW. Z Versuchstierk 10:3-16, 1968
[Immunization of laboratory animals with the soil nematode Rhabditis axei (Cobbold 1884) against subsequent invation of Ascaris suum (Goeze 1782)] Frick W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:219-26, 1968 (Ger)
[Elimination of Salmonella enteritidis infection in a breeding stock of rats. Brief report] Kunze B, et al.
Z Versuchstierk 9:257-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Disinfection of objects infeted with the causative agent of colibacteriosis of nutria] Safarov IuB, et al.
Veterinariia 44:105-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The disinfection of some objects to control paratyphoid fever in nutrias] Safarov IuB, et al.
Veterinariia 43:84-7, Oct 66 (Rus)

URINE

The effect of exogenous conjugated bilirubin on the urinary excretion of unconjugated 14C-bilirubin by the Gunn rat. Rodriguez Garay EA, et al.
Experientia 25:494-5, 15 May 69

RODENT ULCER see under CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL (C2)

RODENTICIDES (D3)

Stereochemistry of an inactive racemate of norbormide--a selective rat toxicant. Nilsson B.
Acta Chem Scand 22:518-30, 1968
[Criterion for the use of pesticides] Oliveira Z de.
Rev Brasil Malar 19:361-70, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Organization of control of forest murine rodents and their ectoparasites in some natural foci of infection] Shilova SA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:301-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Rodent control at refrigerating plants] Kovchuzhnyi FS. Veterinariia 43:87-91, Oct 66 (Rus)
[3-year experience in rodent control with bactocoumarin on farms in the Irkutsk region] Ponomarev VP, et al.
Veterinariia 43:91-3, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the possibility of long-term storage of poisonous bait with zinc phosphide, prepared from oil or fat] Beloshapkin GA. Zh Mikrobiol 45:131-3, May 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experience with the execution of deratization by dusting. I] Magalian OM.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:151-4, Mar 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of Phthalophos and Phozalon in the air] Klisenko MA, et al. Gig Sanit 32:67-70, Aug 67 (Rus)

POISONING

On histologic changes of polysaccharides, desoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid, and some enzymes in the liver of white rats acted on with zinc phosphide. Berchev K, et al.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:71-6, 1967
[Detection of poisoning with coumarine-compounds] Rüssel H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:612-3, 15 Nov 64 (Ger)
["Castrix" poisoning in small animals] Ullrich W.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:480-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[2 cases of fatal sodium fluoride poisoning] Fazekas IG. Zacchia 4:269-84, Apr-Jun 68 (Ger)
[2 cases of fatal sodium fluoride poisoning] Fazekas I.
Orv Hetil 109:2493-6, 10 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Poisoning with cyanhydric acid. Clinico-therapeutic considerations and presentation of a case] Castello C, et al. Minerva Anest 35:437-47, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Clinical symptoms of animal poisoning due to zinc phosphide] Bushmanov BS, et al.
Veterinariia 44:63-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicity of the two anti-coagulants, coumatetralyl and warfarin, to wild house-mice (Mus musculus L.). Rowe FP, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 62:355-61, Dec 68
Investigations on the rat-killing properties of the compounds of the norbormide group (shoxin). Przyborowski T, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 19:211-6, 1968
Some rodenticidal properties of coumatetralyl.
Greaves JH, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:311-5, Jun 69
Laboratory and field trials with a new raticide selective toxic for rats. Radová E, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:365-9, 1968

RODENTS (B2)

Arboreal behavior of the red-back vole, Clethrionomys gapperi. Getz LL, et al. Anim Behav 16:418-24, Nov 68
Larval Echinococcus infection in laboratory animals. Schwabe CW. Bull WHO 39:126-7, 1968
Development of Echinococcus in laboratory animals. Yamashita J. Bull WHO 39:127-30, 1968
Idiogram and trisomy of the water vole (Arvicola terrestris L.), a favourable animal for cytogenetic research. Fredga K. Chromosoma 25:75-89, 1968
Supernumerary chromosomes of the Harvest mouse, Reithrodontomys megalotis. Sheilhammer HS.
Chromosoma 27:102-8, 1969
Karyotypes of sixteen populations of the Thomomys talpoides complex of pocket gophers (Rodentia-Geomyidae). Thaeler CS Jr.
Chromosoma 25:172-83, 1968
Variation in chromosomes of the cotton rat, Sigmodon hispidus. Zimmerman EG, et al.
Chromosoma 24:243-50, 1968
Phylogenetic relationships of rodents on the basis of isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase. Jacobson KB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1135-44, Mar 69
Karyotypic analyses of the genus Neotoma (Cricetidae, rodentia). Baker RJ, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:187-98, 1969
Chromosomes of Peromyscus (Rodentia, Cricetidae). I. Evolutionary trends in 20 species. Hsu TC, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:417-46, 1968
Hybridization in the rodent genus Meriones. I. Breeding and cytological analyses of Meriones shawi (female) crossed Meriones libycus (male) hybrids. Lay DM, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:35-50, 1969
Karyotype and pattern of chromosome replication in Lagurus lagurus Pall (Cricetidae, Microtinae). Banerjee MR, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 33:181-7, Jun 68
The coparison of closely related groups of rodents by DNA-DNA annealing. McLaren A, et al.
Genet Res 12:117-24, Oct 68
Histochemical localization of cholinesterase in a rodent, a sub-primate and a primate brain. Girgis M.
Histochemie 16:307-14, 1968
Small rodents and shrews in the Sagar-Sorab area, Mysore State, India. Population studies--1961-1964. Boshell J, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:527-40, Apr 68
Observations on the experimental exposure of monkeys, rodents and shrews to infestation of ticks in forest in Kyasanur Forest diseases area. Boshell J, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:573-88, Apr 68
The isolation of Kyasanur Forest disease virus from small mammals of the Sagar-Sorab forests, Nysore State, India: 1961-1964. Boshell J, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:569-72, Apr 68
Prevalence of Salmonellae in some of the common wall lizards, birds and rodents. Kaura YK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1174-9, Aug 68
Susceptibility of Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis to the Murine Sarcoma Virus-Harvey (MSV-H). Harvey JJ.
Int J Cancer 3:634-43, 15 Sep 68
Comparative occurrence of brain colloid deposits in microtine rodents from Churchill, Manitoba. Quay WB. J Mammal 50:21-7, Feb 69
Ixodes (Exopalpiger) jonesae sp. n. (Acarina: Ixodidae), a parasite of rodents in Venezuela. Kohls GM, et al. J Parasit 55:447-52, Apr 69
Eimeria balphae n. sp. from the Ord kangaroo rat Dipodomys ordii. Ernst JV, et al.
J Protozool 14:547-8, Nov 67
Eimeria yukonensis n. sp. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the Arctic ground squirrel Spermophilus undulatus. Sampson JR. J Protozool 16:45-6, Feb 69
Mammaniduloides hokkaidensis N. G., N. SP. (nematoda: heligmosomatidae) from voles in Hokkaido. Obayashi M, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 16:23-9, Mar 68
Mammaniduloides hokkaidensis N. G., N. SP. (nematoda: heligmosomatidae) from voles in Hokkaido. Ohbayashi M, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 16:23-9, Mar 68
Management of the meadow vole (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Lee C, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:88-91, Feb 69
Management, breeding, and reproductive performance of the vole, Microtus ochrogaster, in a laboratory colony. Richmond M, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:80-7, Feb 69
A diet feeder for weanling meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Shenk JS, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:522-3, Aug 69
Tularemia epidemia: Vermont, 1968. Forty-seven cases linked to contact with muskrats. Young LS, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1253-60, 5 Jun 69
Radio tracking of dispersing yellow bellied marmots. Shirer HW, et al.
Trans Kansas Acad Sci 71:463-79, Winter 68
[Anapi Anoplura of lagomorphs, rengeurs and insectivores of the occidental palearctic region and in particular in France] Beaucournu JC.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:201-71, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Identification of strongyles of field mice and voles as described by Dujardin] Durette-Desset MC.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:387-404, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Ixodes albignaci sp. n. (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae), parasite of Insectivora and Rodentia on Madagascar] Ullenberg G, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:605-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[The cyclic transmission of Plasmodium vinckei] Bafort J. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:271-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Anthemosoma garnhami n. g. n. sp., 1st Dactyiosomidae known in mammals] Landau I, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:873-5, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Study of the receptivity of Arvicanthis niloticus (Desmaret 1822) to various pathogenic agents] Quilici M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:277-81, 1969 (Fre)
[On the host-parasite relationship in Mastomys natalensis (Smith, 1834)] Zahner H, et al.
Z Parasitenk 31:9-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the bacterial population of the gastrointestinal tract and on the fecal flora of the beaver (Myocastor coypus)] Hartmann H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:238-45, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Various observations on Sarcocystis lankester, 1882 in rodents ruminants and marsupalia] Lage HA.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1955-71, Jun 68 (Por)
[Studies on reservoirs and wild vectors of trypanosomiasis cruzi. XVI. Natural infection of a porcupine, Coendou insidiosus insidiosus (Kuhl, 1820) by a cruzi-like trypanosoma] Siqueira AF, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:155-62, May-Jun 67 (Por)
[On the flight of Phlebotomus from colonies of Rhombomys opimus] Dergacheva TI.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:43-8, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[A method for collection of speimens for serologic studies from small mammals] Kvetkov VP, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:466-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Detection of complement fixing antibody to the agents of tick typhus fever of Northern Asia and Q fever in wild animals of the extreme north of Western Siberia] Shaiman MS, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:617, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of sevin on the sexual functions of warm-blooded animals] Shilova SA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:604-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Seasonal and age variations in the skeletal dose of radiation due to incorporated strontium 90 in field voles under natural conditions] Il'enko AI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:76-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Murine rodents as carriers of Trichophyton gypseum and T. rosaceum] Stepanishcheva ZG, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:55-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Accelerated determination of the degree of infection of rodents in natural foci of tularemia] Filippovich IuV, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:52-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the factors of the stable maintenance of natural microfoci of tularemia in the steppe zone of the Stavropol area] Pilipenko VG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:113-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Leptospira carrier state among nutrias (Myocastor coypus Moli)] Tagi-Zade TA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:146, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Tularemia in the Orenburg region. II] Volkova LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:119-20, Feb 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Stomach and pyloric sphincter histology in certain microtine rodents. Dearden LC.
J Mammal 50:60-8, Feb 69
The carotid circulation in Aplodontia. Guthrie DA.
J Mammal 50:1-7, Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The haemodichorial placenta of the beaver, Castor candensis. Fisher TV, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:166-7, Feb 69
The infundibular process of rodents of the genus Meriones. Holmes RL. Z Zellforsch 85:256-63, 1968
[Comparative volumetric study of the pars tuberalis of batrachians and mammals] Legait H.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:508-10, 1968 (Fre)
[On the histomorphology of the adenohypophysis of a nutria (Myocastor coypus [Molina]) with special reference to the distal part of the adenohypophysis] Wilhelm A, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:557-72, 1968 (mo ref.) (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on the individual parts of the lower olive and its lipofuscin content] Wünscher W, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:553-67, 1967 (Ger)
[Morphologic and several histochemical characteristics of the adrenal gland of the river beaver (Castor fiber L.)] Ivanova TM, et al.
Arkh Anat 53:89-99, Oct 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Chromosomes and systematics of some North American species of the genus Marmota (Rodentia: Sciuridae). Hoffmann RS, et al. Experientia 24:740-2, 15 Jul 68
The fleas (Siphonaptera) of Egypt. Host-parasite relationships of rodents of the families Spalacidae, Muridae, Gliridae, Dipodidae, and Hystricidae. Hoogstraal H, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 40:343-79, 1965
Rodents of the subfamilies Murinae, gerbillinae, and cricetinae from turkey. Osborn DJ.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 40:401-24, 1965
[Attempts at biochemical detection of the species from rodent feces] Henschel HJ, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:82-5, Jan 68 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Chromosomes and systematics of some North American species of the genus Marmota (Rodentia: Sciuridae). Hoffmann RS, et al. Experientia 24:740-2, 15 Jul 68
Robertsonian fusion between homologous chromosomes in a natural population of the least cotton rat. Sigmodon minimus (Rodentia, Cricetidae). Hsu TC. Experientia 25:205-6, 15 Feb 69
Mole rat Spalax: evolutionary significance of chromosome variation. Wahrman J, et al.
Science 164:82-4, 4 Apr 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological comparisons of four subgenera of ground squirrels. Gerber JD, et al.
Syst Zool 17:413-6, Dec 68

METABOLISM

[Thermal neutral point and basal metabolism of the water vole (Arvicola amphibius)] Turckheim M de, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1482-6, 1968 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influences of light on activity of the small mammals, Peromyscus spp., Tamias striatus, and Mustela rixosa. Kavanau JL. Experientia 25:208-9, 15 Feb 69
Effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (LRF) on plasma LH levels in nutria (Myocastor coypus). Carter WH, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:176-9, Feb 69
Effect of thyrotropin (TSH)-releasing factor (TRF) on plasma TSH levels in nutria (Myocastor coypus). Redding TW, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:391-4, Apr 69
The respiratory properties of the blood of two diving rodents, the beaver and the water vole. Clausen G, et al. Resp Physiol 5:350-9, Oct 68
Mole rat spalax ehrenbergi: mating behavior and its evolutionary significance. Nevo E.
Science 163:484-6, 31 Jan 69
[Latent thermolysis as a function of central temperature in 2 rodents, the white rat and the European hamster] Malan A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:185-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Seasonal histophysiological cycle of the thyroid of Microtinus in the Clermont region] Rigaudière N.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1477-82, 1968 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of acute radiation in native rodents. BNWL-714. O'Farrell TP, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 8.7-8+, May 68

RODS AND CONES (A8, A9)

see also related
RETINAL PIGMENTS (D10)

The retinal rod outer segment of the frog: detachment, isolation, phosphorus fractions and enzyme activity. Lolley RN, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:9-23, Feb 69
Dichroism of photosensitive pigment in rhabdoms of the crayfish Orconectes. Waterman TH, et al.
J Gen Physiol 54:415-32, Sep 69
Organization of retina of the mudpuppy, Necturus maculosus. I. Synaptic structure. Dowling JE, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:315-38, May 69
The circular dichroism of suspensions of frog rod outer segments. Crescitelli F, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:189-95, May 69
Autofluorescence of visual receptors. Liebman PA, et al. Nature (London) 221:1249-51, 29 Mar 69
Unification of electromagnetic effects in human retinal receptors with three pigment colour vision. Snyder AW, et al. Nature (London) 223:526-8, 2 Aug 69
Rod vision as chromatic vision. Stabell B.
Scand J Psychol 9:282-8, 1968
[Cone-rod dysfunction syndromes] Hirose T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:556-76, Apr 69 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

[Congenital dysfunction of cones] Ciancia A, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 44:66-72, Apr 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Reaction between retinal and phospholipid components of outer segments of rods from cattle retina. Fukami I, et al.
Nature (London) 223:63, 5 Jul 69
The visual pigment of the green rods. Dartnall HJ.
Vision Res 7:1-16, Jan 67

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of frog photoreceptor membranes. Blaurock AE, et al. Nature (London) 223:906-9, 30 Aug 69
Induction of a unique fluorescence in the photoreceptor of the retina. Ohman S, et al.
Nature (London) 220:378-9, 26 Oct 68
[Receptor types in the retina of Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii] Hartwig HG.
Z Zellforsch 91:411-28, 1968 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Atypical mitochondria in the ellipsoid of the photoreceptor cells of vertebrate retinas. Ishikawa T, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:302-16, Jun 69
Participation of the retinal pigment epithelium in the rod outer segment renewal process. Young RW, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:392-403, Aug 69
Distinctive properties of the lamellar and disk-edge structures of the rod outer segment. Falk G, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 28:41-60, Jul 69
Changes in ultrastructure and electroretinogram of bullfrog retina during development. Nilsson SE, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:45-62, Apr 69
Multiple oil droplets in the photoreceptors of the pigeon. Pedler C, et al. Vision Res 9:525-8, Apr 69
Cytoplasmic and ciliary connections between the inner and outer segments of mammalian visual receptors. Richardson TM. Vision Res 9:727-31, Jul 69
[Comparative electron microscopic studies on the inner part of rods and cones of the normal human retina] Klug H, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:596-610, 1967 (Ger)
[Structure, visual pigments and optical properties of photoreceptors] Gribakin FG, et al.
Usp Sovr Biol 62:120-38, Jul-Aug 66 (71 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

All-or-none responses of Limulus photoreceptor cells in presence of barium ions. Gorn RA.
Amer J Physiol 217:481-6, Aug 69
Effects of sodium, potassium, and calcium ions on slow and spike potentials in single photoreceptor cells. Fuipius B, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:541-61, May 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of the localization of acetylcholinesterase and non-specific cholinesterase activities in mammalian and avian retinas. Nichols CW, et al.
J Comp Neurol 133:1-16, May 68

METABOLISM

Dark diffusion of 22Na into the retina and receptor cells. Buckser S. Exp Eye Res 8:249-50, Apr 69
A difference between rods and cones in the renewal of outer segment protein. Young RW.
Invest Ophthal 8:222-31, Apr 69
The renewal of protein in retinal rods and cones. Young RW, et al. J Cell Biol 39:169-84, Oct 68
[Current views on the chemistry of visual processes] Stankiewicz A.
Klin Oczna 39:497-505, 1969 (11 ref.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental retinal detachment and reattachment in the rhesus monkey. Electron microscopic comparison of rods and cones. Kroll AJ, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:58-77, Jul 69
Retinal vascular changes following toxic effects on visual cells and pigment epithelium. Dantzker DR, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:106-14, Jan 69
Retinal vascular changes in hereditary visual cell degeneration. Gerstein DD, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:99-105, Jan 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Colour vision. A resonator theory of wavelength discrimination. Bülow N.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1054-66, 1968
Light scattering by pigment epithelium granules in the human retina. Bülow N.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1048-53, 1968
Mechanisms subserving bright and dark adaptation. Fry GA. Amer J Optom 46:319-38, May 69
Cone and rod activity in the electroretinogram evoked by double flashes of light. Elenius V.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:618-21, May 69
Biochemical aspects of the visual process. 3. Specificity of the retinaldehyde effect of cation movements in rod outer segments. Daemen FJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:212-7, 17 Sep 68
Responses of human visual cortex following excitation of peripheral retinal rods. Some applications in the clinical diagnosis of functional and organic visual defects. Adams WL, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:439-52, Jul 69
Chemical processes underlying rod receptor potentials. Arden G. Exp Eye Res 8:246, Apr 69
Cation leakage under the influence of light and retinaldehyde in rod outer segments and phospholipid micelles. Daemen FJ, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:250, Apr 69
Photochemical adaptation in the retinal rods of the frog. Donner KO, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:245-6, Apr 69
Which step in the photolytic cycle is responsible for the visual excitation mechanism?
Exp Eye Res 8:256-9, Apr 69
Present status of the three hypotheses proposed for the visual excitation process.
Exp Eye Res 8:259-62, Apr 69
Receptive fields of single optic nerve fibers in a mammal with an all-cone retina. 3. Opponent color units. Michael CR. J Neurophysiol 31:268-82, Mar 68
Receptive fields of single optic nerve fibers in a mammal with an all-cone retina. II: directionally selective units. Michael CR.
J Neurophysiol 31:257-67, Mar 68
Receptive fields of single optic nerve fibers in a mammal with an all-cone retina. I: contrast-sensitive units. Michael CR. J Neurophysiol 31:249-56, Mar 68
Rod-cone interrelation. Ikeda M, et al.
J Opt Soc Amer 59:217-22, Feb 69
Interaction of the long-wave cones and the rods to produce color sensations. McCann JJ, et al.
J Opt Soc Amer 59:103-7, Jan 69
Distribution of cone orientations as an explanation of the Stiles-Crawford effect. Safir A, et al.
J Opt Soc Amer 59:757-65, Jun 69
Are there two types of deuteranopes? Alpern M, et al.
J Physiol (London) 199:443-56, Dec 68
Cat colour vision: one cone process or several? Daw NW, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:745-64, May 69
Visual adaptation of the rhodopsin rods in the frog's retina. Donner KO, et al.
J Physiol (London) 199:59-87, Nov 68
Passive electrical properties of rod outer segments. Falk G, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:627-46, Oct 68
Conductance changes produced by light in rod outer segments. Falk G, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:647-99, Oct 68
Identification of cone mechanisms in monkey ganglion cells. Gouras P. J Physiol (London) 199:533-47, Dec 68
Impulse functions for human rod vision. Hallett PE.
J Physiol (London) 202:379-402, Jun 69
Rod increment thresholds on steady and flashed backgrounds. Hallett PE.
J Physiol (London) 202:355-77, Jun 69
Quantum efficiency and false positive rate. Hallett PE.
J Physiol (London) 202:421-36, Jun 69
The optical activity of bleached retinal receptors. Villermet GM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:425-35, Apr 69
Encoding of nerve signals from retinal rods. Alpern M, et al. Nature (London) 223:1171-2, 13 Sep 69
Mechanism of current production found in pigeon cones but not in pigeon or rat rods. Arden GB, et al.
Nature (London) 223:528-31, 2 Aug 69
Contribution of cones to the early receptor potential in the rhesus monkey. Goldstein EB.
Nature (London) 222:1273-4, 28 Jun 69
Cone dominance of the human early receptor potential. Goldstein EB, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1272-3, 28 Jun 69
Increment thresholds in photopic conditions in the hooded rat. Muntz WR, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1280-1, 20 Sep 69
Signal transmission along retinal rods and the origin of the electroretinographic a-wave. Penn RD, et al.
Nature (London) 223:201-4, 12 Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Optical activity and the fixation of rods and cones. Weale RA. Nature (London) 220:583, 9 Nov 68
Behavioural measures of the spectral sensitivity of the dark-adapted goldfish. Yager D. Nature (London) 220:1052-3, 7 Dec 68
Cone vision under small field conditions. Ruddock KH. Opt Acta (London) 16:391-8, May-Jun 69
Studies in perception. IV. Joyce PD. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:787-809, 1967
The dark adaptation of single units in the isolated frog retina following partial bleaching of rhodopsin. Baumann C, et al. Vision Res 8:1127-38, Sep 68
Mach- and Hering-type lateral inhibition in vision. Békésy G von. Vision Res 8:1483-99, Dec 68
Delayed decay of the late receptor potential of monkey cones as a function of stimulus intensity. Brown KT, et al. Vision Res 7:179-89, Mar 67
Rapid effects of light and dark adaptation upon the receptive field organization of S-potentials and late receptor potentials. Brown KT, et al. Vision Res 8:1145-71, Sep 68
The goldfish electroretinogram: relation between photopic spectral sensitivity functions and cone absorption spectra. Burkhardt DA. Vision Res 6:517-32, Oct 66
Purkinje-shift in the rod eye of the bush-baby, Galago crassicaudatus. Dodt E. Vision Res 7:509-17, Jul 67
Dark-adaptation processes in the rhodopsin rods of the frog's retina. Donner KO, et al. Vision Res 7:17-41, Jan 67
The dimensions of rod outer segments related to light absorption in the gecko retina. Dunn RF. Vision Res 9:603-9, May 69
The spectral sensitivity of the lateral eye of the green iguana. Hamasaki DI. Vision Res 8:1305-14, Oct 68
The Purkinje shift. Hough EA, et al. Vision Res 9:313-5, Feb 69
The spectral sensitivity functions for parafoveal vision. Hough EA. Vision Res 8:1423-30, Nov 68
Recording site of the single cone response determined by an electrode marking technique. Kaneko A, et al. Vision Res 7:847-51, Nov 67
A transient Stiles-Crawford effect. Makous WL. Vision Res 8:1271-84, Oct 68
Interacting spectral sensitivity functions obtained in a contrast situation. Richards W, et al. Vision Res 7:629-44, Jul 67
Cone and possible rod components of the fast photovoltage in the frog eye: a new method of measuring cone regeneration rates in vivo. Taylor JW. Vision Res 9:443-52, Apr 69
Spectral response curves of single cones in the carp. Tomita T, et al. Vision Res 7:519-31, Jul 67
Light-induced resistance changes in single photoreceptors of Necturus and Gekko. Toyoda J, et al. Vision Res 9:453-63, Apr 69
[Cones and rods in liminal peripheral vision on the far red] Baumgardt E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2193-5, 28 Apr 69 (Fre)
[The spectral sensitivity of retinal photoreceptors conducting the pupillary light reflex in humans] Alexandridis E, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:136-51, 1969 (Ger)
[A mechanism for the control of the light flow in the rhabdomeres of the complex eye of Musca] Kirschfeld K, et al. Kybernetik 6:13-22, May 69 (Ger)
[Bleaching of visual purple and rod function in the isolated frog retina. II. Limitation of rod function by brightness adaptation] Baumann C. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:61-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Bleaching of visual purple and rod function in the isolated frog retina. I. Bleaching of visual purple] Baumann C. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:44-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Intraretinal separation of the ERG components of the isolated rabbit retina] Hanitzsch R, et al. Vision Res 8:1445-55, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Interaction of photopic and scotopic afferent systems during the application of intensive light stimuli] Korzun PA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:708-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rod and cone responses in sex-linked retinitis pigmentosa. Berson EL, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:215-25, Feb 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Comparative morphological and functional (ERG) studies on the retina of the rabbit after irradiation with gammarays (60CO) and high-energy electrons] Lommatzsch P, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:34-45, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray analysis of retinal photoreceptors. Gras WJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:233-8, Jun 69

ROENTGEN RAYS see under RADIATION (H)

ROENTGENKYMOGRAPHY see

ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY (E1)

ROENTGENOGRAPHY see RADIOGRAPHY (E1)

ROENTGENOTHERAPY see RADIOTHERAPY (E2)

ROGERIAN THERAPY see NONDIRECTIVE

THERAPY (F3)

ROLE (F1)

Human engineering of the SST: man's role in advanced aircraft operations. Gerathewohl SJ, et al. Aerospace Med 40:271-8, Mar 69
Role conflict is here to stay. Snyder DJ. Amer J Nurs 69:809-10, Apr 69
On the distinction between social roles and social types, with special reference to the hippie. Sarbin TR. Amer J Psychiat 125:1024-31, Feb 69
Professional role development for mental health tasks. Modlin HC, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:524-7, May 69
The role of the Biomedical Sciences Division of ISA in biomedical education. Allison RD. Biomed Sci Instrum 5:1-4, 1969
The consultant and his roles. Coles RB, et al. Brit J Med Psychol 42:231-41, Aug 69
Self-mutilation within a hospital setting: a study of identity and social compliance. Podvoll EM. Brit J Med Psychol 42:213-21, Aug 69
Perceptual defect and role handicap: missing links in explaining the aetiology of schizophrenia. Kirk RV. Brit J Psychiat 114:1509-21, Dec 68
The quest for identity of adjunctive therapists. Appelbaum SA. Bull Menninger Clin 32:271-9, Sep 68
The psychiatrist's identity: Quo Vadis? Menninger RW. Bull Menninger Clin 32:138-43, May 68
Comments on the physician's role in drug abuse work. Brunstetter RW. Calif Med 110:383-8, May 69
New perspectives on the role of occupational therapists in an age of automation. Pearson WW. Canad J Occup Ther 35:6-9, Spring 68
The changing role of the nurse. Mussallem HK. Canad Nurse 64:35-7, Nov 68
The pediatrician and child psychiatry. Problems in role identification. Tietz W. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:430-2, Jul 69
Adolescent concepts of social sex roles in the United States and the two Germanies. Seward GH, et al. Hum Develop 11:217-48, 1968
The sick role, labelling theory, and the deviant drinker. Trice HM, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 14:245-51, Autumn 68
Consistency of self-descriptions under different role sets in neurotic and normal adolescents and adults. Martin DG. J Abnorm Psychol 74:173-6, Apr 69
Status, role, and the function of supervision in the residential treatment center for children. Brunstetter RW. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:259-71, Apr 69
The child's role in therapy. A comparison of the child's sick role in treatment as seen by four disciplines. Sobel R. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 6:655-62, Oct 67
The changing roles and functions of nursing service personnel. Stryker R. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:310-4, Apr 69
The woman physician: a study of role conflict. Holton SC. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:638-45, Aug 69
Anthropological and historical notes on the female sexual role. Orr DW. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:601-12, Jul 68
Professional identity and role confusion. Thorne FC. J Clin Psychol 25:232, Apr 69
Measurement of social caution: self-appraisal, role playing, and discussion behavior. Efran JS, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:78-83, Feb 69
Social status, status incongruence and symptoms of stress. Mellе RL, et al. J Health Soc Behav 10:237-44, Sep 69
Health decisions and sick role variations: an exploration. Twaddle AC. J Health Soc Behav 10:105-15, Jun 69
Schizophrenic thinking: a role-theoretical analysis. Sarbin TR. J Personality 37:190-206, Jun 69
Role behavior and group concept in drawings. McPherson SB. J Project Techn 33:45-8, Feb 69
Teacher nomination of children's problems: a rolecentric interpretation. Kay BR, et al. J Psychol 70:121-9, Sep 68
The essence of mental hospitals. Gunn RL, et al. Ment Hyg 53:422-7, Jul 69
Knowing roles aids doctor-nurse accord. Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 112:75-7, Jan 69
The clinical specialist as a change agent. Gordon M. Nurs Outlook 17:37-9, Mar 69
Role theory and its application in family nursing. I: An examination of role theory. Robischon P, et al. Nurs Outlook 17:52-4, Jul 69
Role theory and its application in family nursing. II. Role theory, the family, and the nurse. Robischon P, et al. Nurs Outlook 17:54-7, Jul 69
Self-concept, occupational role expectations, and occupational choice in nursing and social work. Davis AJ. Nurs Res 18:55-9, Jan-Feb 69
Patterns of psychiatric nursing: role differences in nurse-patient interaction. Hargreaves W, et al. Nurs Res 18:300-7, Jul-Aug 69
The student nurse. A study of needs, roles, and conflicts. II. Stein RF. Nurs Res 18:433-40, Sep-Oct 69
Role fusion on the community mental health multidisciplinary team. Topf M, et al. Nurs Res 18:270-4, May-Jun 69
Changing roles and communications: matrons or mums? Jones RM. Nurs Times 65:734, 5 Jun 69
Nurse or teacher? Tutt NS. Nurs Times 65:1140-1, 4 Sep 69
Sex-role discrimination among young children. Schell RE, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:379-89, Oct 68
Masculinity and femininity in our time. Mead BT. Postgrad Med 44:244-7, Oct 68
Psychiatry's continuing identity crisis: confusion or growth? Brody EB. Psychiat Dig 30:12-7, Jun 69
Some comments on Ward's (1968) "Variance of sex-role preferences among boys and girls". Lansky LM. Psychol Rep 23:649-50, Oct 68
Variance of sex-role preference among boys and girls. Ward WD. Psychol Rep 23:467-70, Oct 68
Current research. Special report. Nurse role deprivation--a symptom of needed change. Kramer M. Soc Sci Med 2:461-74, Dec 68
Work perceptions and their implications for professional identity: an exploratory analysis of public health nurses. Zola IK, et al. Soc Sci Med 2:15-28, Mar 68
Need for achievement and occupational preferences: some operations with value-orientations as intervening variables in need-goal relationships. Lueptow LB. Sociometry 31:304-12, Sep 68
[The "social role" concept of mental patients] Jaeckel M. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 141:39-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of role distribution and assignment of function on group performance in problem solving] Lange L. Z Psychol 174:68-95, 1967 (Ger)

ROLE CONCEPT see under ROLE (F1)

ROLE PLAYING see under PSYCHODRAMA (F3)

ROLITETRACYCLINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intramuscular rolitertracycline nitrate (Tetrex PMT) in non-specific urethritis. Statham R, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 44:228-9, Sep 68
[Clinical study of N-(pyrrolidine-methyl) tetracycline in "rapid" intravenous administration] Ruberti A, et al. Minerva Med 59:3983-4001, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[On tetracycline fluorescence of malignant tumors] Hupe K. Med Welt 6:379-82, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of tetracyclines in cell free protein synthesis. Summ HD. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:960, Aug 68
[Cardiocirculatory actions of pyrrolidino-methyltetracycline in intravenous administration in the albino rat] Piccinin GL. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:853-68, 1966 (Ita)
[Microbiological and pharmacological characteristics of rolitetracycline chloramphenicol succinate] Giorgi M, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:94-100, Feb 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Non-specific urethritis treated with pyrrolidinomethyl tetracycline nitrate. Schofield CB, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:47-9, Mar 69
[Rolitetracycline (reverin) in the treatment of brucellosis] Korbelář J. Cas Lek Cesk 108:474-6, 11 Apr 69 (Cze)
[On the diagnosis and treatment of "urinary tract infections and pyelonephritis"] Oelssner W. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1190-2, 22 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with reverin in extreme altitudes] Albrecht E, et al. Deutsch Med J 20:128-9, 20 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the prevention and therapy of gas gangrene] Klose F, et al. Landarzt 43:1426-8, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on the use of the chloramphenicol succinate of pyrrolidin methyl-tetracycline in pulmonary pathology] Comoli G. Clin Ter 42:347-56, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[The use of "Protercycline" in neurosurgery] De Vito R. Minerva Chir 23:976-81, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on clinical trials of chloramphenicol succinate of pyrrolidinomethyltetracycline in pediatric pathology] Moreno G, et al. Minerva Nipiol 19:31-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Antibiotic protection in gynecologic abdominal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surgery by means of endoperitoneal administration of pyrrolidin-methyl-tetracycline (Reverin)] Zucconi G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:609-12, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Effects of doxycycline on pulmonary and urinary infections] Genta EN, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:755-61, Mar 67 (Por)
[Glycocycline therapy in pediatric practice] Gamburg RL, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:46-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Toxic 2-phase reaction to pyrrolidinomethyltetracycline (Reverin)] Tritsch H.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:229-41, 1969 (Ger)

ROMBERG'S DISEASE see under FACIAL HEMIATROPHY (C17)

RONDOMYCIN see METHACYCLINE (D3)

ROOT CANAL see under DENTAL PULP CAVITY (A3)

ROOT CANAL OBTURATION (E6)

Healing following vital pulpectomy and root filling. Barker BC, et al. Aust Dent J 14:184-9, Jun 69
Tissue reactions to some root filling materials. Friend LA, et al. Brit Dent J 125:291-8, 1 Oct 68
Photomacrography of tooth apices. Gibson HL, et al. Dent Radiogr Photogr 42:36-40 passim, 1969
Assessment of the sealing properties of root filling materials. Antoniazzi JH, et al.
Odont T 76:261-71, 28 Jun 68
The chilled silver cone as a root canal filling material. Cassidy RE, et al. Oral Surg 28:235-42, Aug 69
[The results of therapy for chronic periodontitis II. Effect of some biological and therapeutic factors] Novák L, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:109-18, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Permeability of temporary filling materials in endodontics] Lamers AC.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:109-16, Feb 69 (Dut)
[Root canal obturation in a tooth prepared to hold a pivot following apical resection] Bellessort JM.
Chir Dent France 38:31-3, 20 Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the topic of root canal therapy. Experiences and results with the use of Diaket-A] Gallina L.
Dent Cadmos 36:1731-5, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the antibacterial efficiency of various compounds for root canal obturations with or without corticosteroids (in vitro research)] Pase U, et al. Friuli Med 22:417-27, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Methods of root canal obturation] Molven O.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:648-55, Nov 68 (Nor)
[Behavior of the alveolar tissues of the rat in the presence of various root canal obturation materials. Morphologic study] Martins J.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:215-26, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)
[Root canal obturations of diciduous teeth by injection] Magalhães TR de.
Rev Port Estomat 8:83-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[The filling of root canals with epoxide materials] Ivanov VS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:38-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Endodontics for deciduous teeth] Feldman G, et al.
ADM 23:335-6, May-Jun 66 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An investigation into the irritant properties of some root filling materials. Browne RM, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1355-70, Nov 68
Histologic evaluation of endodontic implants. Frank AL, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:520-4, Mar 69
[Considerations on the therapeutic effectiveness of Sintisone in endodontics] Fornari S, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:645-52, Jul 69 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

An endodontic adjunct: the fabrication and use of a precision gauge for master points. Cassidy RE, et al.
Oral Surg 28:117-21, Jul 69
[Root canal obturation by the syringe method] Rochette A. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:714-6, Dec 68 (Fre)

STANDARDS

[The role of root filling in vital extirpation] Ketterl W.
Deutsch Stomat 18:514-22, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Permeability and marginal infiltration of radioisotopes in dental restoration] Takayama S, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:60-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Por)

ROOT CANAL THERAPY (E6)

False negative cultures from root canals. Inhibition of bacterial growth by some drugs used in root canal therapy. Mikkelsen L, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 27:387-96, Aug 69
Bacteriological sampling from root canals directly after chemomechanical treatment. A clinical and bacteriological study. Olgart LG.
Acta Odont Scand 27:91-103, Mar 69
Treatment of intra-alveolar root fractures by cobalt-chromium implants. Andreasen JO.
Brit J Oral Surg 6:141-6, Nov 68
Midtreatment triage in endodontics. Rudolph CE Jr.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:757-68, Oct 69
Guidelines for selecting teeth to be treated with endodontic therapy. Steiner JC.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:769-82, Oct 69
Endodontic armentarium for the genral practitioner. Fox RZ, et al. Dent Dig 74:462-7, Nov 68
Endography. Greene HG. Dent Dig 74:433-5, Oct 68
Criteria for selection of cases for root canal therapy. Salerno FR. Dent Dig 75:316-9, Aug 69
Electrosurgery--an adjunct in rubber dam application in endodontics. Weisman MI. Dent Dig 75:193-6, May 69
Diffusion technic for root canals. Allen DE.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 42:3-7, 1969
Endodontic treatment and conservation of temporary teeth. Hallett GE. Int Dent J 18:520-36, Sep 68
Experimental pathological study on the effect of treatment of infected root canals in the deciduous tooth on growth of the permanent tooth germ. Matsumiya S. Int Dent J 18:546-59, Sep 68
The periapical response to endodontic treatment. Rowe AH. Int Dent J 18:639-45, Sep 68
Endodontic treatment and the conservation of deciduous teeth. Sarda JA. Int Dent J 18:537-45, Sep 68
EDTA and urea peroxide for root canal preparation. Stewart GG, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:335-8, Feb 69
Irritational properties of root canal medicaments. Attalla MN, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:76-82, Feb 69
Effect of beechwood creosote and chloramine on periapical tissue of dogs. Attalla MN.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:190-5, Apr 68
Factors that influence the success of endodontic treatment. Storms JL.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:83-97, Feb 69
Endodontics--patient performed. Hall JB.
J Dent Child 36:213-6, May-Jun 69
Comparison of theoretical and experimental bending and torsional moments of endodontic files and reamers. Craig RG, et al.
J Dent Res 46:1058-63, Sep-Oct 67
Studies on the antibacterial effects of medicaments used for root canal therapy. 2. Chelating agents and their actions. Onose H, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:58-64, Jun 68
Endodontic treatment of vital and non-vital immature teeth. Zeldow LL.
New York Dent J 33:327-35, Jun-Jul 67 (20 ref.)
Ten basic principles for successful endodontics. Fink HD. New York J Dent 39:195-8, Jun-Jul 69
Kri i Paste. Bell JW. New Zeal Dent J 65:96-106, Apr 69
Studies on raoot canal medicaments. IV. Antimicrobial effect of root canal medicaments. Spångberg L, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:187-95, 1968
Bleaching of vital teeth stained with endemic dental fluorsis. Bailey RW, et al. Oral Surg 26:871-8, Dec 68
Treatment of twenty-four endodontically involved teeth. Report of a case. Forman MN.
Oral Surg 28:417-8, Sep 69
Epithelial proliferation in periapical lesions. Seltzer S, et al. Oral Surg 27:111-21, Jan 69
Canal configuration in the mesiobuccal root of the maxillary first molar and its endodontic significance. Weine FS, et al. Oral Surg 28:419-25, Sep 69
Conservative management of mandibular incisors with a large area of bone involvement: report of a case. 68-8. Giunta JL, et al.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-6, 16 Apr 68
[Endodontic anatomy] Veldkamp DF.
Nederl T Tandheelk 75:624-5, Aug-Sep 68 (Dut)
[Experimental study of the sterilization processes used in endodontic practice] Vannier R.
Chir Dent France 39:23-30 concl, 15 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the sterilization processes used in endodontic practice] Vannier R.
Chir Dent France 39:39-56 contd, 8 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of endodontal infections with ocalex] Bernard PD, et al.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:303-10, 1968 (Fre)
[On root canal therapy] Kaloustian H.
Rev Dent Liban 18:5-19, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Endodontic therapy of teeth with a wide open apex] Franck AL.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:889-902, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on dental treatments during pregnancy] Leal JB, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:703-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Radiologic control of root canal treatments in category IV pulp diseases] Blanc PM.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1158-62, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Pulp and root therapy of deciduous teeth] Henry JP.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1169-72, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Root canal therapy under direct view--a new method for students in the phantom course of dental conservation] Pilotto L, et al.
DDZ 23:28-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and radiological follow-up examinations of root treatments performed at the Clinic and Policlinic of Stomatology of the Martin Luther University in Halle-Wittenberg during 1955-1960] Taatz H, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:522-33, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Root therapy in deciduous dentition] Ketterl W.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1228-34, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The devitalized tooth in defective dentition--prosthetic aspects] Reither W.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1019-28, 1968 (Ger)
[Problematic endodontics--speculations and facts] Arnold WH. Oest Z Stomat 66:246-54, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Histological bases for the concept of "cure" in endodontics] Pritz W.
Oest Z Stomat 66:13-24, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The x-ray picture as an aid in root canal therapy] Tschamer H. Oest Z Stomat 66:168-74, May 69 (Ger)
[Root canal therapy in daily practice] Anderes T.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:685-6, May 69 (Ger)
[On devitalization of the dental pulp and the bactericidal effect of various devitalization agents] Leonhardt H.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:528-30, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Some observations in radionecrosis of the jaw] Chatzephotiades D, et al.
Stomatologia (Athen) 26:123-34, May-Jun 69 (Gre)
[Conservative (endodontic) treatment in the aged] Kelényi G, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:172-6, Jun 69 (Hun)
[The aseptic dental affection. From the antimicrobial method to the anti-infective approach] Bernard PD, et al. Dent Cadmos 36:613-29, May 68 (Ita)
[Introduction to a discussion on ocalex therapy. The fundamental principles of endodontic therapy] Pecchioni A. Dent Cadmos 35:1697-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the treatment of chronic apical periodontitis by means of root canal therapy] Borio PS, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:749-59, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of endodontic enzymatic treatments by means of bacteriological controls] Maggi CM, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:194-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on methods of root canal therapy] Palazzi S. Rass Trim Odont 49:339-43, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Root canal therapy at the convention of Ramponio] Palazzi S. Rass Trim Odont 49:453-73, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Rationale of root canal therapy] Suzuki K.
J Jap Dent Ass 21:1107-13, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Single treatment of root canal infection] Matsumoto H. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:531, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Treatment of root canals with Holoform G 99 preparation associated with antibiotics] Nowicka J, et al. Czas Stomat 22:17-23, Jan 69 (Pol)
[The filling of root canals with epoxide materials] Ivanov VS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:38-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The control of pain in endodontics] Canzani JH.
An Esp Odontoestomat 28:203-11, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Iodoform in endodontics] Alcorta PJ.
Prensa Med Argent 55:2036-9, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)
[The control of pain in endodontics] Canzani JH.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:138-41, Apr 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Septicaemia caused by Neisseria flavescens. Wertlake PT, et al. J Clin Path 21:437-9, Jul 68
Self-attempted endodontics--a case report. Gelfman WE, et al. J Dent Child 36:283-4, Jul-Aug 69
Tooth discoloration in endodontic procedures. Gutiérrez JH, et al. Oral Surg 26:706-11, Nov 68
Biologic aspects of endodontics. 3. Periapical tissue reactions to root canal instrumentation. Seltzer S, et al. Oral Surg 26:694-705, Nov 68
[Unusual case of a foreign body in the left bronchi] Hirano E. Iryo 23:425-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Foreign bodies from dental origin in the gastro-intestinal duct. Complications in endodontic dentistry] Eriksson F, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 61:527-31, Oct 68 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of stainless steel bands in posterior endodontics. Ehrmann EH.
Aust Dent J 13:418-21, Dec 68
Root canal preparation and instrumentation. Calvert JM. J Canad Dent Ass 35:368-73, Jul 69
Accidental ingestion of endodontic instruments. Barbed broach. Faegenburg D, et al.
New York J Med 69:690-3, 1 Mar 69
Physical and chemical deterioration of endodontic reamers during mechanical preparation. Gutiérrez JH, et al. Oral Surg 28:394-403, Sep 69
Biologic aspects of endodontics. 3. Periapical tissue reactions to root canal instrumentation. Seltzer S, et al. Oral Surg 26:694-705, Nov 68
[On the use of the Giromatic. Advantages and inconveniences] Perret M, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:67-72, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[RACER--root canal therapy angle piece of Dr. Binder] Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1082, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Critique of mechanical root canal preparation] Ring AL. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1024-30, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)

ROOT RESORPTION see under TOOTH RESORPTION (C4, G1)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RORSCHACH TEST (E1, F3)

The effect of trance depth on Rorschach responses. Hodge JR, et al. Amer J Clin Hypn 11:234-8, Apr 69
Notes on some specific forms of perseveration in the Rorschach test. Tamarin GR. Israel Ann Psychiat 6:143-8, Dec 68
Oral imagery and alcoholism. Bertrand S, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:50-3, Feb 69
Ideation in patients with unilateral or bilateral midline brain lesions. Hall MM, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:526-31, Dec 68
Cognitive style and defenses: a longitudinal study of intellectualization and field independence. Schimek JG. J Abnorm Psychol 73:575-80, Dec 68
Cue parameters, cue probabilities, and clinical judgment. Dana RH, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:475-80, Oct 68
A study of Weiner's deviant tempo Rorschach signs for the psychodiagnosis of schizophrenia. Schwartz MS, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:308-9, Jul 69
Psychological reactions of pregnant unwed women as measured by the Rorschach. Wagner EE, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:467-9, Oct 68
Effect of physical and cognitive somatic arousal on Rorschach responses: an experimental test of the assumption that body image influences the perceptual organization of unstructured stimuli. Van De Mark SN, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:458-65, Aug 69
Parental interpretation of rorschach cards IV and VII among adjusted and maladjusted subjects. Cole S, et al. J Gen Psychol 81:131-5, Jul 69
Personality characteristics of African children: a projective analysis. Weinberg RM. J Genet Psychol 113:65-77, Sep 68
Regression and creativity. A comparison of the Rorschach records of successful vs. unsuccessful painters and writers. Dudek SZ. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:535-46, Dec 68
The meaning of the rorschach cards for children. Beck N, et al. J Project Techn 33:150-3, Apr 69
Levels of cognition and conscience typologies. Benfari RC, et al. J Project Techn 32:466-74, Oct 68
Rorschach content as a means of studying child development. Coleman JC. J Project Techn 32:434-42, Oct 68
Replicability of Rorschach signs with known degrees of suicidal intent. Cutter F, et al. J Project Techn 32:428-34, Oct 68
Interaction testing as a measure of therapeutic change in groups=. Dudek SZ. J Project Techn 33:127-37, Apr 69
M an active energy system correlating Rorschach M with ease of creativ expression. Dudek SZ. J Project Techn 32:453-61, Oct 68
Rorschach responses as an index of narcissism. Exner JE Jr. J Project Techn 33:324-30, Aug 69
Test-taking attitudes and rorschach pathognomic verbalization. Hartung JR, et al. J Project Techn 33:146-9, Apr 69
Rorschach validity as measured by the identification of individual patients. Long FJ, et al. J Project Techn 33:20-4, Feb 69
Investigation of the convergent validity of different measures of cognitive style. Morrison D, et al. J Project Techn 33:168-72, Apr 69
Some correlates of M. Nickerson ET. J Project Techn 33:203-12, Jun 69
Rorschach--the man and the test. (Rorschach H), Oberholzer E. J Project Techn 32:502-8, Dec 68
Correlates of the Mayman form level scoring system. Pryor DB. J Project Techn 32:462-5, Oct 68
Comparative diagnostic judgments from the Rorschach and the MMPI. Rice DG, et al. J Project Techn 33:274-8, Jun 69
Empirical cross-validation of Hermann Rorschach's theory of perception. Rychlak JF, et al. J Project Techn 33:11-9, Feb 69
Kinesthesis and the Rorschach M response. Steele NM, et al. J Project Techn 33:5-10, Feb 69
Transformations of Rorschach content under two hypnotic trance levels. Wagner EE, et al. J Project Techn 32:443-9, Oct 68
Rorschach movement before and after a rest. Kriauciunas R. Percept Motor Skills 28:586, Apr 69
Inner creation in knower and known, observer and observed, theorist and theorized. II. Illustrations of anti-equilibriumism or dialecticalism in psychology and sociology. Stark S. Percept Motor Skills 28:939-56, Jun 69
James' mystic consciousness and Rorschach's inner creation: a suggestion on how to regard them. Stark S. Psychol Rep 23:57-8, Aug 68
On the confounding of creativity contexts. Maslow's Psychology of Science. Stark S. Psychol Rep 23:88-90, Aug 68
[Rorschach test and study of puberty. History and review of literature] Smet W. Nederl T Psychol 24:302-23, May-Jun 69 (65 ref.) (Dut)
[Contribution to the personality study of the thumb sucker] Margaillan-Flamengo L. Orthodont Franc 39:339-44, 1968 (Fre)
[Insights into the personality of the dyslexic or dysorthographic child by means of the Rorschach test] Elsair S. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:655-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Comparison of the results of the Rorschach test in four groups of children from different environments one group of which were emigrants] Aksel IS. Soc Sci Med 2:87-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[The Rorschach test used to investigate patients with anorexia nervosa] Dahl G, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:266-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of "disturbed psychological behavior and organic brain damage" using the Rorschach test (Ro 30)] Bottenberg EH. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:82-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Self-experience of patients and indications for psychoanalytic therapy] Matthes I. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:762-9, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[The problem of color response in the Rorschach test] Fröhlich WD, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:582-600, Sep-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study with the Rorschach test of subjects in a hypnotic state and post-hypnotic conscious state] Granone F, et al. Minerva Med 60:495-503, 7 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the personality of children with tics by means of Rorschach tests] Di Cagno L, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1989-2007, 10 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Statistical study of the Rorschach initial latency time in a group of 150 subjects] Sparvieri F. Riv Med Aero 31:359-70, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The unusual in the Behn-Rorschach in the psychopathology of children and adolescents] Cattania F. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1481-94, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

ROSA (B6)

[The effect of magnesium-enriched hawthorn syrup (Viroma) on experimental hypertension] Rigó J, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2059-60, 15 Sep 68 (Hun)
[A polyvitamin preparation of fat-soluble vitamins (carotolin) and rose hip oil in the treatment of certain dermatoses] Shabykin GP, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:71-3, Apr 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Attempt of "industrial lyophilization" of medicinal plants. IV. Red rose (Rosa gallica L.)] Paris R, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:453-7, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Stabilization of liquid systems by means of surface-active substances. 7. Solubilization and extraction of rose oil] Minkov E, et al. Pharmazie 24:327-8, Jun 69 (Ger)

ROSACEA (C12)

Questions and answers: a discussion on acne. Kligman AM. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:295-6, Apr 69
Rosacea. Peterson WC Jr. Minn Med 51:1779-80, Dec 68

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrocamera studies in rosacea. Fry L, et al. Brit J Derm 80:737-9, Nov 68
Oculocutaneous aspects of rosacea. Starr PA. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:9-11, Jan 69

DIAGNOSIS

Rosacea-like dermatitis. Brit Med J 3:545-6, 6 Sep 69
[Trichophytosis of the chin simulating acne rosacea] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:581-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Pseudo-lupous acne rosacea. Effect of isoniazid] Stewart WM, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:844-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Rosacea-like dermatitis: a new clinical picture] Steigleder GK. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1393-8 passim, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term treatment of rosacea with oral tetracycline. Wereide K. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:176-9, 1969
Adverse effect of topical fluorinated corticosteroids in rosacea. Sneddon I. Brit Med J 1:671-3, 15 Mar 69
Hydroxyquinoline, with and without hydrocortisone, in dermatology. Ashurst PJ. Practitioner 202:405-8, Mar 69
Tetracyclines in the treatment of ocular rosacea. Marmion VJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:11-2, Jan 69
[Experiences with treatment of rosacea with antibiotics of the tetracycline group] Diabalová H, et al. Cesk Derm 44:29-32, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Pseudo-lupous acne rosacea. Effect of isoniazid] Stewart WM, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:844-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of amphocycline in treatment of acne rosacea] Texier L. J Med Bordeaux 144:453-6, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the local treatment of acne vulgaris] Eberhartinger C. Wien Med Wschr 119:25-7, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of rosacea with a broad spectrum antibiotic] Bajdekoff B. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:933-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescent studies of the skin in rosacea. Baart de la Faille H, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:49-54, 1969

METABOLISM

[Studies on fat metabolism in rosacea] Brehm G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:302-8, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated rosacea. Marks R, et al. Brit J Derm 81:16-28, Jan 69
Rosacea and rhinophyma. Kleitsch WP, et al. Nebraska Med J 54:308-14, May 69

SURGERY

Rosacea and rhinophyma. Kleitsch WP, et al. Nebraska Med J 54:308-14, May 69
[Treatment of rhinophyma] Friederich HC. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:671-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of rhinophyma] Dufourmentel C, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:735-40, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[On therapy of rhinophyma] Friederich HC. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:169-82, 20 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On decortication of rhinophyma] Funk CF. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:43-4, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Rhinophyma] Takić DR, et al. Med Pregl 21:145-7, 1968 (Cro)

ROSANILINE DYES (D13)

Increase of the amount of DNA-Feulgen in mammalian tissue by Schiff reagents at less acid pH. Dutt MK. Experientia 24:615-6, 15 Jun 68
Staining of immature collagen by resorcin-fuchsin in infant kidneys. Joiner DW, et al. J Roy Micr Soc 88:461-71, 1968
Gross differential staining of the hypophysis. Boyd WH. Stain Techn 43:327-8, Nov 68
The selective staining of curous bodies in lymph nodes of patients as a means for diagnosis of sarcoid. Carter CJ, et al. Stain Techn 44:1-4, Jan 69
Deteriorated paraldehyde: an insidious cause of failure in aldehyde-fuchsin staining. Moment GB. Stain Techn 44:52-3, Jan 69
Staining of pathogenic fungi with Gomori's aldehyde-fuchsin in both old and new sections. Sampaio MM, et al. Stain Techn 43:307-9, Nov 68
On the histochemical differences of aldehyd-fuchsin positive material in the fibres of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal tract of rana temporaria. Peute J, et al. Z Zellforsch 83:441-8, 1967
[An improved staining method for the counting of white blood cells in poultry] Procházka Z. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:603-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On the resorcin-fuchsin stain] Krutsay M. Zbl Allg Path 112:155-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Histological studies on the "aldehyde-fuchsin positive granular cells" in human thymus] Kashima T, et al. Jap J Leg Med 23:50-64, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On the detection in sections of fuchsinophilic inclusions in several viral infections] Tsinzerling AV, et al. Arkh Pat 28:77-8, 1966 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimutagenic activity of actinomycin D and basic fuchsine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Puglisi PP. Molec Gen Genet 103:248-52, 1968
[On the mechanism of photodynamic inactivation of Saccharomyces cells] Lochmann ER, et al. Biophysik 4:243-51, 1968 (Ger)

ROSE BENGAL (D13)

Prognosis in patients with metastatic liver disease diagnosed by liver scan. Mansfield CM, et al. Radiology 93:77-84, Jul 69
[Liver function test with 131-I-rose Bengal] Bergmann M, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:176 c, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The 125-I-rose bengal test in obstructive jaundice. II. Surface counting using scintillation counters in children] Lüders D. Z Kinderheilk 105:267-72, 1969 (Ger)
[The 125-I-rose bengal test in obstructive jaundice. I. Experiments on rats with and without obstructions of the bile duct] Lüders D. Z Kinderheilk 105:245-56, 1969 (Ger)
[On the use of tests with rose bengal dye, labeled with I-131] Kopanev AI, et al. Gig Sanit 32:60-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Control of the preoperative preparation of oncologic patients using the Bengal Rose-I 131 test] Polishchuk EI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:42-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A study of the functional status of the liver in ulcer

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients with the use of rose bengal] Rusanov AA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:23-6, Jun 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The effect of Rose Bengal purity on the liver function test. I. Determination of radiochemical purity and comparison of various commercial preparations. Raban P, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:257-65, Oct 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Functional hepatoma demonstrated with rose bengal scanning. Shoop JD. Amer J Roentgen 107:51-3, Sep 69
Renal concentration of 131L-Rose Bengal confusing the interpretation of abdominal scans in liver disease. Freeman LM, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:826-8, Nov 68
Rose Bengal I-131 excretion in jaundiced children; case report: visualization of dilated obstructed common duct. Samuels LD. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:30-1, Mar 69
Radioactive (R.B.I.-131) rose bengal excretion test in the obstructive jaundices of the infants. Schmidt BJ, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:251-60, Jul-Sep 67
Application of the radio-iodine rose bengal test in liver disease in infancy and childhood. Pretorius PJ, et al. S Afr Med J 43:147-53, 8 Feb 69
[Ability of the liver to eliminate dyes observed with I-131 rose bengal] Huvar A, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:966-72, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Studies of the function of the liver in chronic impairment by observing the glucuronization of o-iodobenzoic acid I-131 and bromsulphalein (BSP) and rose bengal-I-131 tests] Martínek K, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:878-84, Sep 68 (Cze)
[The 125-I-Rose Bengal test in pediatrics] Lüders D. Nuclearmedizin 8:46-60, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Significance of the rose bengal test in obstructive jaundice of the newborn] Donath A. Praxis 57:1730-2, 10 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies between routine liver function tests and the radio-rose-bengal test] Léval F, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1749-51, 11 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Comparative study of direct liver function tests and the radio-rose-bengal test in liver diseases] Léval F, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1753-4, 11 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Liver function during epontol anesthesia (studies with I-131 rose bengal)] Tóth C. Orv Hetil 110:404-6, 23 Feb 69 (Hun)
[The kinetics of radioactive (I 131) rose bengal in the differential diagnosis of normal subjects and patients with liver cirrhosis and cholestasis] Cravario A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1496-501, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Radioactive rose bengal test in the differential diagnosiss of jaundice in infants] Nicolini A, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:322-6, 25 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Hepato-cholecystic sepial scintigraphy with I-131 rose bengal in the diagnosis of hepato-biliary diseases] Tritto C, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:577-85, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)
[On early diagnosis of disorders of liver function with the use of rose bengal marked with I-131 in industrial contact with metallic mercury] Prostiakov KM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:26-8, Dec 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Movement of 131-I rose bengal out of the brain tumor bed. Weber PM, et al. Int Surg 51:210-5, Mar 69
The kinetics of 131-I labelled rose bengal in the differential diagnosis of cholestasis studied by compartmental analysis and digital computing techniques. Turco GL, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 12:77-82, Apr-Jun 68
[Quantitative analysis of the kinetics of rose bengal-I-131] Mombelli L, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:562-73, Jun 67 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Photoinactivation of vaccinia virus with rose bengal. Turner GS, et al. J Gen Virol 3:433-43, Dec 68
Dye-sensitized photooxidation of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Garvin RT, et al. Science 164:583-4, 2 May 69
[Studies of the human placental lactogenic factor. II. Effects of photo-oxidation in presence of rose bengal] Neri P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1362-4, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

ROSENZWEIG PICTURE-FRUSTRATION STUDY

see under PROJECTIVE TECHNICS (E1, F3)

ROSEOLA INFANTUM see EXANTHEMA SUBITUM

(C1, C12)

ROTATION (H)

Vestibular responses following high velocity rotation. Normal material. Osterhammel P, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:145-50, Jul-Aug 68
Vestibular habituation in ballet dancers. Osterhammel P, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:221-8, 1968
Cortical responses to rotation. I. Responses recorded after cessation of rotation. Spiegel EA, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:81-8, Jul-Aug 68
Cortical responses to rotation. II. Responses recorded at the onset of rotation from the second somatic sensory and posterior areas. Spiegel EA, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:261-72, 1968
Apparent length of a rotating arc-line as a function of speed of rotation. Stanley G. Acta Psychol (Amst) 28:398-403, Nov 68
Decreased antidiuretic activity measured in the blood of chronically centrifuged rats. Bengele HH, et al. Aerospace Med 40:518-20, May 69
Motion sickness precipitated in the weightless phase of parabolic flight by coriolis accelerations. Graybiel A, et al. Aerospace Med 40:819-22, Aug 69
Rapid vestibular adaptation in a rotating environment by means of controlled head movements. Graybiel A, et al. Aerospace Med 40:638-43, Jun 69
Prevention of overt motion sickness by incremental exposure to otherwise highly stressful coriolis accelerations. Graybiel A, et al. Aerospace Med 40:142-8, Feb 69
In vivo utilization of acetate-1-C14 in centrifuged rats. Neville ED, et al. Aerospace Med 40:164-7, Feb 69
Optokinetic reflex responses to cross-coupled gyroscopic stimuli. Newsom BD, et al. Aerospace Med 40:509-17, May 69
Changes in acid-base balance induced by 100 percent gradient headward acceleration. Shropshire S Jr, et al. Aerospace Med 40:237-42, Mar 69
Egocentric visual localization in normals and partially blind during exposure to centripetal force. Clark B, et al. Amer J Psychol 81:314-8, Sep 68
Experimental cerebral concussion in the rhesus monkey. Yarnell P, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 45:39-45, Jan 69
Changes in growth and body composition of mice exposed to chronic centrifugation. Keil LC. Growth 33:83-8, Mar 69
The movements of the trunk and the torques produced during forceful rotation. Grieve DW. J Anat 105:185, Jul 69
An in vivo study of axial rotation and immobilization at the lumbosacral joint. Lumsden RM 2d, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1591-602, Dec 68
A study of vertebral rotation. Nash CL Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:223-9, Mar 69
Magnitude estimates of rotational velocity during and following prolonged increasing, constant, and zero angular acceleration. Clark B, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:329-39, Oct 68
Effect of duration of stimulus presentation on the angular acceleration threshold. Doty RL. J Exp Psychol 80:317-21, May 69
Vertigo and rotational movement in cortical and subcortical lesions. Schneider RC, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:493-516, May-Jun 68
The relationship between torque and velocity of axial rotation of the human trunk during maximal effort. Arnott AW, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:87P-88P, Apr 69
The effects of rotation of the atlas on the axis: experimental work. Selecki BR. Med J Aust 1:1012-5, 17 May 69
Simulated weightlessness for the ontogenesis of the otolith organ. Briegleb W. Naturwissenschaften 55:397, Aug 68
Traumatic lesions of brain and spinal cord due to nondeforming angular acceleration of the head. Unterharnscheidt F, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:127-66, Spring 69
Further physiologic research on human tumbling. SAM-TR-68-109. Fletcher JG. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-72, Oct 68
Adaptation to vestibular disorientation: IX. Influence of head position on the habituation of vertical nystagmus. AM 68-2. Collins WE. US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-6, Mar 68
Motion sickness precipitated in the weightless phase of parabolic flight by Coliolis accelerations. NAMI-1061. Graybiel A, et al. US NASA 1-7, Feb 69
Structural elements in the concept of motion sickness. NAMI-1055. Graybiel A. US NASA 1-39, Dec 68
Prevention of overt motion sickness by incremental exposure to otherwise highly stressful Coriolis accelerations. NAMI-1044. Graybiel A, et al. US NASA 1-13, Jun 68
Egocentric visual localization in normals and partially blind during a change in direction of gravitoinertial force. NAMI-1006. Clark B, et al. US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-5, May 67
Dynamic simulation of spin on the human centrifuge. Report of, Phase I. NADC-MR-6813. Fessenden EI, et al. US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-12, 16 Sep 68
[Influence of elimination of the utriculi on reactions due to stimulation of the horizontal semicircular canals in the frog (Rana esculenta L.)] Caston J. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:357-68, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Fluid currents in a semicircular canal model rotating about an arbitrary axis] Grohmann R. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:10-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Fluid movements in rotating semicircular canal model] Grohmann R. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:309-18, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Registration of circular eye movements] Dieker P, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:477-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Rotation of superhelices in viscous solutions. Model experiments on the origin of transverse waves in flagella and protoplasmic fibrils] Jarosch R. Biorheology 5:303-11, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Electric responses of the statocysts of snails (Arion empiricorum and Helix pomatia) to rotatory stimulation] Wolff HG. Experientia 24:848-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Channel capacity of the vestibular system for perception of rotatory accelerations] Kongehl G, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R129-30, 1969 (Ger)
[On movement of the bones during running] Weiss R, et al. Z Biol 115:407-17, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Influence of the extension of the head, following rotatory stimulation, on nystagmus] Fusari C, et al. Boll Mal Orecch 84:482-90, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The rotation test in spinal animals. I. Amphibia] Maroncelli M, et al. Valsalva 44:234-40, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study of eye and head nystagmus of the rabbit elicited by decelerative rotation] Miyahara M. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1352-71, Sep 68 (Jap)
[The test of the rotating wheel] Latkowski B, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:161-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of head deviation from the rotation axis on the magnitude of labyrinth reaction] Radziminski A, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:25-31, 1969 (Pol)
[Certain comparative data from electronystagmographic studies of rotational and postrotational nystagmus in healthy subjects] Radziminski A, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:799-805, 1968 (Pol)
[Dependence of caloric nystagmus on the effect of centrifugal force] Kisliakov VA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1359-66, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On assessment of certain rotation tests used for testing vestibular analyzer function] Grigor'ev IuG, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:84-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Simultaneous stimulation of the vestibular apparatus by rotation and galvanic current] Malčik V, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:39-41, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[A semiautomatic drive for the chair for testing the vestibular apparatus] Karasikov BL, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:86, Jul 68 (Rus)
On the mechanism of action of the Coriolis effect on the cupulo-endolymphatic system] Kurashvili AE. Voennomed Zh 1:60-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of rapid rotation on the vestibular reaction] Markarian SS. Voennomed Zh 7:53-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Increasing the resistance of the organism to overload by the use of pharmacological agents] Pastushenkov LV. Voennomed Zh 12:55-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathomorphology of experimental head injury due to rotational acceleration. Higgens LS, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:200-4, 31 Jan 69

INSTRUMENTATION

Description of the SD-1 high-speed axial rotation device. Ryu JH, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:72-80, Jul-Aug 68
Instrumentation for the Coriolis acceleration platform. NAMI-1022. Hixson WC. US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-22, Nov 67

ROTENONE (D3)

ANALYSIS

A high content (minus)-deguelin concentrate from a commercial derris resin by steady-state distribution. Brierley E, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:840-4, Nov 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nonheme iron protein as a possible site of rotenone inhibition of mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase. Bois R, et al. Arch Biochem 129:362-9, Jan 69
Further observations on the glucose-induced respiration in Ehrlich ascites cells treated with rotenone. Terranova T, et al. Arch Biochem 130:594-603, Mar 69
Ectopic inhibition of the complexes of the electron transport system by rotenone, piericidin A, demerol and antimycin A. Teeter ME, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:331-3, 25 Feb 69
The mode of action of dinitrophenol revealed by mitochondrial volume changes requiring rotenone or antimycin or dinitrophenol with showdomycin. Hadler HI, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:575-81, Oct 68
Interference of various antibiotics and other compounds with protein synthesis in muscle and their influence on metabolic regulation. Manchester KL. Nature (London) 221:188-90, 11 Jan 69
Flavoproteins of the electron transport system and the site of action of amytal, rotenone, and piericidin A. Hatefi Y. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:733-40, Jun 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Round table discussion on mycotoxins]
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:327-57, 1967 (Ita)

ROUND LIGAMENT see under ADNEXA UTERI

(A5)

ROUS SARCOMA (C1, C2)

Types of contacts in vitro between rous mouse tumour cells and chicken fibroblasts as studied with the electron microscope. Lindberg LG, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:359-68, 1968
Production of interferon-like inhibitor induced by extract from Rous sarcoma. II. Properties of the inducer in the extract. Sato M, et al.
Biken J 11:95-100, Jun 68
Production of interferon-like inhibitor induced by extract from Rous sarcoma. I. Inhibition of Rous sarcoma virus infection and properties of the inhibitor produced. Watanabe M.
Biken J 11:91-4, Jun 68
Effect of chemical carcinogens on virus-induced Rous sarcoma. Engle CG, et al. Cancer Res 29:1345-9, Jul 69
Brain tumors induced with Rous sarcoma virus, Schmidt-Ruppin strain. I. Induction of brain tumors in adult mice with Rous chicken sarcoma cells. Kumanishi T. Jap J Exp Med 37:461-74, Oct 67
Effect of BCG and allogeneic tumor cells on adenovirus type 12 tumorigenesis in mice. Sjögren HO, et al.
Nature (London) 221:863-4, 1 Mar 69
Avian virus-induced tumors. Stubbs EL, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1448-52, Sep 68
[On the significance of Bursa Fabricii in tumor induction in chickens by Rous sarcoma virus] Radzikhovskaia RM. Vop Onkol 12:48-50, 1966 (Rus)
[Cultivation of hamster Rous sarcoma cells] Shchekochikhina EA.
Vop Virus 13:730-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of reticuloendothelial system stimulation on resistance to Rous sarcoma virus infection in chicks. Bliznakov EG. Int J Cancer 3:336-43, 15 May 68
Effects of bleomycin on transplantable mouse tumors. Takeuchi M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:631-7, Nov 68

ETIOLOGY

Examination of various avian species for neutralizing antibody and susceptibility to rous sarcoma virus. Rabin H, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:325-30, Mar 69
Variation in susceptibility of chick embryo tissues to infection with Rous sarcoma virus in vitro. Bather R, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1164-7, Oct 68
Combined action of Rous sarcoma virus and chemical carcinogen in rats. Ahlström CG, et al.
Experientia 24:411-3, 15 Apr 68
Susceptibility of ducklings to different strains of Rous sarcoma virus and to other avian tumour viruses. Smida J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:329-37, 1968
Propagation of B77 virus and three strains of Rous sarcoma virus in Japanese quail. Smida J, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:439-41, 1968
Studies on the fixation and development of cellular transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Nakata Y, et al.
Virology 36:401-10, Nov 68
[Incidence of tumors in mice after the administration of syngenous tissue culture containing incomplete Rous virus] Kriukova IN, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:69-75, 1968 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Preferential chromosome loss in a Rous rat sarcoma in response to environmental changes. Mitelman F.
Hereditas (Lund) 54:202-12, 1965

IMMUNOLOGY

Host resistance and the biological analysis of avian tumor virus infections. Vogt PK, et al.
Canad Cancer Conf 8:286-312, 1969
The complement-fixation test for avian leukosis. Furminger IG, et al. J Gen Virol 3:25-34, Jul 68
Viral oncogenesis and results of inoculation of normal and transformed cells into nonhuman primates. Deinhardt F. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:327-31, Dec 68
Production of self-directed antibody by tumour cells. Charney J. Nature (London) 220:504-6, 2 Nov 68
[On the resistance of chick embryo cultures to Rous virus] Diad'kova AM, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:56-61, 1968 (Rus)
[On chicken immunity in Rous sarcoma] Fedorov AI.
Vop Onkol 13:65-70, 1967 (Rus)
[On the immunology of guinea pig tumors induced by Rous sarcoma virus] Leĭkina FI.
Vop Virus 12:716-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Complement-fixing antibody in mammals with Rous sarcoma] Zil'ber LA, et al.
Vop Virus 12:268-74, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Induction of deoxycytidylate deaminase and uridine kinase and activation of cellular DNA synthesis in the course of transformation of chicken embryo cells infected by Rous sarcoma virus in vitro. Kára J.
Folia Biol (Praha) 14:249-65, 1968

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like particles in Rous rat sarcoma. Lindberg LG.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:189-98, 1968
[Virogenicity of tumors arising in mice after the administration of cell cultures infected with Rous virus] Kriukova IN, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:55-60, 1968 (Rus)
[Detection of the antigen of Rous sarcoma virus (strain no. 6) in a culture of chick fibroblasts by the fluorescent antibody technique] Kuznetsov OK.
Vop Virus 13:202-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
Activation of a virus integrated with the cell genome during fusion of cells and the formation of heterokaryons] Vop Virus 13:744-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Subhuman primates in experimental viral oncology. Munroe JS. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:556-67, 3 Jul 69

PATHOLOGY

The mode of formation of intracytoplasmic structures in tumours induced by viruses of the avian sarcoma leucosis group. Landschütz C.
Experientia 24:1255-6, 15 Dec 68
Relationships of chromosomal and pathological findings in Rous sarcoma virus-induced tumours in the mouse. Mark J. Int J Cancer 3:663-76, 15 Sep 68
[Presence of particles with nucleocapside appearance associated with mitochondria in hamster cells transformed by Rous virus] Gazzolo L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1668-70, 24 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Induction of tumors in monkeys with Rous virus] Zil'ber LA, et al. Vop Onkol 13:49-56, 1967 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

The effect of acute anemia on the radiosensitivity of V2 rabbit sarcoma. O'brien PH, et al.
Radiology 91:1159-62, Dec 68

VETERINARY

Effect of triton WR-1339 on rous virus-induced tumors in chickens. Mayer VW, et al.
Corneil Vet 59:405-17, Jul 69

ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS (B4)

Virus-like particles in Rous rat sarcoma. Lindberg LG.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:189-98, 1968
Subhuman primates in experimental viral oncology. Munroe JS. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:556-67, 3 Jul 69
Induction of cellular DNA synthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts infected with Rous sarcoma virus in culture. Kára J.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:817-24, 6 Sep 68
Effect of Rous sarcoma virus infection on recovery of nucleolar RNA, ribonucleoprotein, and DNA synthesis from inhibition by actinomycin D. Suskind RG, et al. Cancer Res 29:1598-605, Aug 69
Effect of triton WR-1339 on rous virus-induced tumors in chickens. Mayer VW, et al.
Corneil Vet 59:405-17, Jul 69
Induction of deoxycytidylate deaminase and uridine kinase and activation of cellular DNA synthesis in the course of transformation of chicken embryo cells infected by Rous sarcoma virus in vitro. Kára J.
Folia Biol (Praha) 14:249-65, 1968
Production of acid mucopolysaccharides in mammalian fibroblast tissue cultures transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Rakušanová T.
Folia Biol (Praha) 15:87-95, 1969
Use of the nucleic acid hybridization method for the demonstration of DNA homologous to Rous virus RNA in RSV-transformed mammalian cells. Rakušanová T.
Folia Biol (Praha) 15:96-103, 1969
Synergism of the Schmidt-Ruppin strain of the Rous sarcoma virus and cytidine triphosphate in the induction of chromosome breaks in human cultured leukocytes. Nichols WW, et al.
Hereditas (Lund) 54:213-36, 1965
The riddles of cancer cells. Bernhard W.
Indian J Cancer 5:1-13, Mar 68
A possible subunit structure of Rous sarcoma virus RNA. Montagnier L, et al. J Gen Virol 4:449-52, Apr 69
A host-cell DNA function involved in the replication of avian tumour viruses and of fowl-plague virus. Závada J. J Gen Virol 4:571-6, Jun 69
Growth and nucleic acid synthesis in normal cells and cells infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Colby C, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:437-44, Aug 69
Ultrastructure of the surfaces of cells infected with avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses. Morgan HR.
J Virol 2:1133-46, Oct 68
Tumor development and induction of resistance by Rous sarcoma virus in Japanese quail. Yamanouchi K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:393-404, Dec 68
Interference phenomenon in the culture of chick embryo cells infected with Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Hara K.
Jap J Microbiol 12:385-94, Dec 68
Cooperative and antagonistic interactions among RNA tumor viruses. Vogt PK.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:421-6, Dec 68 (36 ref.)
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in resting stage human fibroblasts after infection with Rous sarcoma virus. Macieira-Coelho A, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1172, 21 Jun 69
Inactivation of Rous Sarcoma Virus preparations detected by density gradient centrifugation. Smida J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:101-3, 1969
In vitro passages of hamster tumour cells induced with Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma viruse: their oncogenicity, morphology and karyology. Smidová V, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:597-605, 1968
Early release of growth inhibition in cells infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Rubin H, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:482-8, Jun 68
Increased synthesis of hyaluronic acid by a mouse cell line chronically infected with Rauscher leukaemia virus. Hamerman D, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:800-1, Oct 68
Characteristics of two new avian tumor virus subgroups. Duff RG, et al. Virology 39:18-30, Sep 69
[Presence of particles with nucleocapside appearance associated with mitochondria in hamster cells transformed by Rous virus] Gazzolo L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1668-70, 24 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Double transformation of hamster cells by Rous and polyoma viruses] Montagnier L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2986-9, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Complement fixing antigen in mammalian tissue culture cells infected with the Rous chicken sarcoma virus] Biriulina TI, et al.
Vop Virus 12:206-13, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A strain of guinea pig tumor cells] Leĭkina FI.
Vop Virus 12:104-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Structural relationships between the RNA of mammary tumor virus and those of other RNA tumor viruses. Duesberg PH, et al. Virology 36:696-700, Dec 68
[Structural proteins of the Rous sarcoma virus (Schmidt-Ruppin strain). Electrophoretic study on polyacrylamide gel] Rabotti GF.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:456-8, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Alpha-methyl-1-adamantane-methylamine hydrochloride: inhibition of Rous and Esh sarcoma viruses in cell culture. Wallbank AM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1025-7, Jul 69
Enhancement and inhibition of avian sarcoma viruses by polycations and polyanions. Toyoshima K, et al.
Virology 38:414-26, Jul 69

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical study of oxidation-reduction enzymes in the process of viral carcinogenesis] Raĭkhlin NT, et al. Vop Virus 11:711-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Types of contacts in vitro between rous mouse tumour cells and chicken fibroblasts as studied with the electron microscope. Lindberg LG, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:359-68, 1968
Early step in Sendai virus-mediated rescue of Rous sarcoma virus from virogenic mammalian cells. Svoboda J, et al. J Virol 2:951-2, Sep 68
[Kinetics of development of Rous sarcoma virus (Schmidt-Ruppin strain). Estimation of maturation time by electron microscope autoradiography] Rabotti GF, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2243-6, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Examination of various avian species for neutralizing antibody and susceptibility to rous sarcoma virus. Rabin H, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:325-30, Mar 69
Distribution of virus neutralizing antibodies to different strains of rous sarcoma virus among "normal" chicks. Kravchenko AT, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:357-63, 1967
Effect of reticuloendothelial system stimulation on resistance to Rous sarcoma virus infection in chicks. Bliznakov EG. Int J Cancer 3:336-43, 15 May 68
The neutralization of Rous sarcoma virus. Chubb RC, et al. J Gen Virol 3:87-96, Jul 68
Strain MC29 avian leukosis virus: immunologic relationships to other avian tumor viruses. Fritz RB, et al. J Immun 101:1199-206, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Multiple group-specific antigen components of avian tumor viruses detected with chicken and hamster sera. Armstrong D. J Virol 3:133-9, Feb 69

Evidence for the possible existence of two envelope antigenic determinants and corresponding cell receptors for avian tumor viruses. Bauer H, et al. Virology 37:157-61, Jan 69

Studies of avian leukosis group-specific complement-fixing serum antibodies in pigeons. Sarma PS, et al. Virology 37:480-3, Mar 69

[Relations between Rous sarcoma virus and avian leukosis virus] Steck F.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:81-6, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Immunologic characteristics of a virus inducing resistance to Rous virus in chick embryo cultures] Kuznetsov OK, et al. Vop Onkol 15:52-7, 1969 (Rus)

[On the resistance of chick embryos to Rous sarcoma virus] Kravchenko AT, et al.
Vop Virus 12:464-71, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rescue of Rous sarcoma virus from virogenic mammalian cells associated with chicken cells and treated with Sendai virus. Svoboda J, et al.
J Gen Virol 4:523-9, Jun 69

Culture characteristics of brain neuroglial cells from chickens infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Adams EV. Poult Sci 47:951-6, May 68

[Reproduction of Rous sarcoma virus in vitro (strain 6)] Diadkova AM, et al. Vop Onkol 14:75-9, 1968 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Variation in susceptibility of chick embryo tissues to infection with Rous sarcoma virus in vitro. Bather R, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1164-7, Oct 68

Interaction of Rous sarcoma virus with rat embryo fibroblasts of inbred Lewis strain in vitro. Veselý P, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:457-65, 1968

Pathogenesis of Rous sarcoma virus in the chick embryo with particular reference to vascular lesions. Coates H, et al. Int J Cancer 3:424-39, 15 Jul 68

Altered properties of Fujinami-virus-infected duck cells and murine sarcoma virus-infected rat cells. Temin HM. Int J Cancer 3:491-503, 15 Jul 68

The stimulating effect of complete Freund's adjuvant on tumour induction by polyoma virus in mice and by Rous sarcoma virus in rats. Ter-Grigorov VS, et al. Int J Cancer 3:760-4, 15 Nov 68

Cerebral physiology in dogs after brain-tumor induction with Schmidt-Ruppin Rous sarcoma virus: experiences with radioiodinated normal and antiviral immunoglobulin G. Bigner DD, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:565-73, Sep 69

Viral oncogenesis and results of inoculation of normal and transformed cells into nonhuman primates. Deinhardt F. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:327-31, Dec 68

Susceptibility of ducklings to different strains of Rous sarcoma virus and to other avian tumour viruses. Smida J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:329-37, 1968

Propagation of B77 virus and three strains of Rous sarcoma virus in Japanese quail. Smida J, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:439-41, 1968

Rapid transformation of cells by Rous sarcoma virus. Hanafusa H. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:318-25, Jun 69

[On the significance of Bursa Fabricii in tumor induction in chickens by Rous sarcoma virus] Radzikhovskaia RM. Vop Onkol 12:48-50, 1966 (Rus)

[Induction of tumors in monkeys with Rous virus] Zil'ber LA, et al. Vop Onkol 13:49-56, 1967 (Rus)

[Transformation of cultures of monkey embryonic tissue by the Carr-Zil'ber strain of Rous virus] Adzhigitov FI, et al.
Vop Virus 12:445-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[A study of the infectious and transforming activity of Rous virus in various tissue cultures] Ivanova NA, et al. Vop Virus 12:326-32, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Conditions for the detection of the transforming activity of Rous virus in chick embryo tissue cultures] Leshchinskaia NP.
Vop Virus 12:68-73, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Pathogenicity of chicken sarcoma virus for amphibians and reptiles] Svet-Moldavskiĭ GIa, et al.
Vop Virus 11:702-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ROYAL JELLY see under BEES (B1)

RUBARTH'S VIRUS see HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS CANINE (B4)

RUBBER (J)

Rubber bank note counters as the cause of eczema among employees at the Swedish Post Giro Office. Eriksson G, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:212-4, 1968

Studies on intrauterine contraceptive devices. 3. Application of high polymers in cavity of uterus and a new radiopaque phycon-X ring. Sakurabayashi M.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:56-63, Jan 69

Biosynthesis of rubber. Archer BL, et al.
Advances Enzym 29:221-57, 1967 (130 ref.)

Growth and free proline content of tobacco callus and HeLa cells exposed in vitro to rubber dust and carbon black. Smith CW, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:402-6, Jul-Aug 69

Rubber-gas partition coefficients. Titel JH, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:1215-6, Nov-Dec 68

Technical notes from the artificial limb program. Mital MA. Artif Limbs 12:49-52, Autumn 68

Th biosynthesis of rubber from beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutarylcoenzyme A in Hevea brasiliensis latex. Hepper CM, et al.
Biochem J 114:379-86, Sep 69

The role of malonyl-coenzyme A in isoprenoid biosynthesis. Higgins MJ, et al.
Biochem J 113:36P, Jul 69

Production of a silicone rubber film for the membrane lung. Burns N. Biomed Engin 4:356-9, Aug 69

Early development of injection-site sarcomas in rats: a study of tumours induced by a rubber additive. Carter RL. Brit J Cancer 23:408-16, Jun 69

Woven silicone rubber as a venous prosthesis. Ashton F, et al. Brit Med J 3:409-10, 16 Aug 69

European test methods for rubber closures. Brinkhoff O. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:114-8, May-Jun 69

Tests for measuring consistent closure quality. Hopkins GH.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:105-13, May-Jun 69

Effects of rubber closures on benzyl alcohol-7-14C in parenteral solutions. Yanchick VA, et al.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:53-62, Mar-Apr 69

Rubber boot dermatitis in Newfoundland: a survey of 30 patients. Ross JB.
Canad Med Ass J 100:13-9, 4 Jan 69

Transfer of phenylmercuric compounds from dilute aqueous solutions to vials and rubber closures. A radiochemical investigation on a pharmaceutical problem. Ingversen J, et al.
Dansk T Farm 42:264-71, 1968

Restorative dentistry. Miller CH.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:425-35, Apr 69

Endography. Greene HG. Dent Dig 74:433-5, Oct 68

Te invisible rubber dam. Schechtman S.
Dent Dig 75:233-4, Jun 69

Electrosurgery--an adjunct in rubber dam application in endodontics. Weisman MI. Dent Dig 75:193-6, May 69

Contact dermatitis due to Spandex. Dijk E van.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:340, 1969

Use of rubber membranes to improve sucrose-gap and other electrical recording techniques. Berger W, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:378-82, Mar 69

Silicone rubber for renal tubular injection. Cortell S.
J Appl Physiol 26:158-9, Jan 69

In vitro testing of silicone rubber heart-valve poppets for liquid absorption. Carmen R, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:457-64, Dec 68

Studies on the stability and protein adsorption characteristics of heparinized polymer surfaces by radioisotope labeling techniques. Falb RD, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 1:239-51, Jun 67

Velour fabrics applied to medicine. Hall CW, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 1:179-96, Jun 67

Synthetic aortas for systemic simulators. Krokosky EM, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:357-75, Sep 68

Placement of a rubber dam on rat molars. Sampaio P.
J Dent Res 46:1102, Sep-Oct 67

Studies on intrauterine contraceptive devices (polyethylene ring, polyethylene-metal combined ring and rubber wing). I. Effectiveness and side-effects. Sakurabayashi M, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:271-8, Oct 68

Epidemiology and etiology of human bladder cancer: occupational bladder cancer in the British rubber industry. Parkes HG.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:249-52, Jul 69

Silver plating rubber base material for superior dies and casts. Markley MR, et al.
J Prosth Dent 22:103-10, Jul 69

Silicone rubber suction tubing. Jackson RR, et al.
JAMA 208:1704, 2 Jun 69

Some toxicological problems in a rubber industry. Brown KE. Med J Aust 1:534-8, 8 Mar 69

Rubber dam in routine dentistry. Cosgrove DJ.
New Zeal Dent J 64:246-65, Oct 68

Nutritional value of rubber seed protein. Lauw Tjin Giok, et al. Paediat Indonesia 7:147-50, Oct-Dec 67

Rubber dermatitis in the gold-mining industry. Loewenthal LJ, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1327-9, 28 Dec 68

A dermatosis found in scrap rubber millers. Kee CP.
Singapore Med J 9:174-7, Sep 68

[Cosmetic calves from plastics] Mikyška V, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:463-6, Oct 68 (Cze)

[Contribution to the sterilization of rubber aids used in anesthesiology] Hrdlica M, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:547-50, Aug 68 (Cze)

[The influence of various kinds of rubber on the level of benzalkonium chloride in solution] Fokkens J, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 104:177-83, 28 Feb 69 (Dut)

[Contribution to the study of the distortion of elastic impression material] Charon LF.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 11:503-12, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Replacement of a segment of the ureter by a tube of silicon elastomer in dogs] Auvert J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:221-6, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Work risks in the rubber industry and their prevention. I. Technological notes] Fenoglio S, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:163-70, 5 May 68 (Ita)

[Occupational risks and prevention in the rubber industry. II. Industrial and preventive hygiene] Meo G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:342-6, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Dry field using a rubber dam] Ban H.
J Jap Dent Ass 21:221-8, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Mechanism of action of an indirect traction device made of microporus rubber] Martyniuk M.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:679-81, 1968 (Pol)

[Comparative results in the use of forceps with rubber and metal blades] Chachava KV, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:61-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Precancerous changes in the epithelium of the uterine cervix and vagina following the intravaginal insertion of a plastic sponge] Vol'fson NI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:91-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Hygienic assessment of floor coverings with a synthetic rubber base] Rapoport KA, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:105-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

[On the hygienic assessment of a new technological process for the production of rolls of synthetic leather on a fiber base at the Kiev Rubber Reclamation Plant] Aizenberg DM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:19-22, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Impairment of the antitoxic function of the liver in workers engaged in the manufacture of synthetic rubber] Alekperov II, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:49-51, Sep 68 (Rus)

[On the metabolism of allyl cyanide] Astakhova TV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:38-42, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Changes in certain indices of the peripheral blood in workers engaged in the production of synthetic rubber] Bashirov AA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:42-3, Apr 69 (Rus)

[The status of health of workers engaged in the production of the rubber accelerators Captax and Altax] Iangirova Ala.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:19-22, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Change in the pigment and protein metabolism in toxic liver disease caused by a complex of substances used in synthetic rubber production] Ivanova-Tikhvinskaia EL.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:31-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

[The effect of alpha-methyl styrol on the organism at elevated temperatures] Kapkaev EA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:11-5, May 68 (Rus)

[Experience in the use of protective gloves of Soviet latex for the prevention of occupational dermatosis] Khaĭmovskiĭ GD, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:55-6, Aug 67 (Rus)

[A study of the toxicity of 1,1,1-trifluoro-3-chloropropane in repeated respiratory loading] Mikhaleva AL.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:47-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

[On the clinical aspects of modifications in the nervous system in persons engaged in the production of divinyl from the butane-butylene fractions of petroleum hydrocarbons] Nadirova NF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:54-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

[The effect of products used in the production of isoprene rubber on certain indices of antityphoid immunity in workers] Nikul'tseva AA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:41-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

[On the problem of sanatation of working conditions in the production of isoprene rubber] Pigolev SA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:37-8, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Occupational diseases of the skin caused by certain types of rubber] Elizarov GP, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:73-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Study of the external secretory function of the pancreas in people working in conditions of combined effect of divinyl and styrol] Bashirov AA.
Vrach Delo 2:125-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Manifestation of a toxic disorder of the liver by a complex of substances used in the technology of synthetic rubber] Ivanova-Tikhvinskaia EL.
Vrach Delo 6:100-2, Jun 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of residual ethylene oxide in catheters by gas-liquid chromatography. Kulkarni RK, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:165-71, Mar 68

[Detection in rubber products of residual thiuram and carbamate accelerators] Służewska L.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:177-81, 1969 (Pol)

POISONING

Rubber dermatitis. An investigation of 106 cases of contact dermatitis caused by rubber. Wilson HT.
Brit J Derm 81:175-9, Mar 69

Dermatitis and purpura from rubber in clothing. Batschvarov B, et al.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:178-82, 1968

STANDARDS

[Degradation of orthodontic elastics. II] Yogosawa F, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:88-94, Jun 68 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TOXICITY

Toxicity of a rubber accelerator. Guess WL, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:221-31, Mar 69
[Reduction of the toxicity of rubber substances by suitable purification method] Damme PA van, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 42:400-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on 47 cases of motor polyneuritis manifested in workers handling adhesives and glues] Vigliani EC. Minerva Med 59:4075-6, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)

RUBEFACIENTS see under IRRITANTS (D13)

RUBELLA (C1)

Rubella in the collaborative perinatal research study. II. Clinical and laboratory findings in children through 3 years of age. Sever JL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:123-32, Jul 69
Rubella as a disease. Amer J Dis Child 118:62-7, Jul 69
Intra-amniotic inoculation of rubella virus. Amstey MS.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:573-7, 15 Jun 69
Effects of maternal rubella on dental crown development. Kraus BS, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:204-15, Apr 69
The rubella problem. Cooper LZ, et al.
DM 3-38, Feb 69 (66 ref.)
Maternal rubella and the risk of congenital malformation in infants--a review. Deodhar NS.
Indian J Public Health 12:140-8, Jul 68 (39 ref.)
Maternal rubella. JAMA 208:1484-5, 26 May 69
Studies in rubella: observations in elective infection of human volunteers: clinical and laboratory aspects. Forbes JA, et al. Med J Aust 1:440-3, 1 Mar 69
[Rubella as a synonym for German measles]
Nederl T Geneesk 113:301, 15 Feb 69 (Dut)
[A modern view of rubella] Vaheri A, et al.
Duodecim 84:931-43, 1968 (Fin)
[Investigations concerning experimental rubella in monkeys. I. Pathogenesis of the experimental infection] Măgureanu E, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:199-206, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Rubella: clinical, epidemiological and biological data collected during 6 years of observations] Badillet M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1967-82, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Rubella and embryopathies due to rubella. Current diagnosis and prevention] Fenner O.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1532-6, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[New results in rubella research] Laufs R.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:38-41, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Various acute infectious diseases in day nursery. II. Rubella exanthema subitum] Hahn M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:95-7, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Acquired rubella] Marianelli L, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:288-330, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Intrauterine viral infection as a cause of congenital anomalies] Matsuyama H.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:213-21, 1968 (Jap)
[Rubella infection during pregnancy and the occurrence of congenital deafness among siblings] Furuichi N, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:875-84, Nov 68 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital rubella encephalitis. Effects on growth and early development. Desmond MM, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:30-1, Jul 69
Natural rubella acquired after birth. Clinical features and complications. Heggie AD, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:12-7, Jul 69
Rheumatoid arthritis after rubella. Martenis TW, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 11:683-7, Oct 68
Congenital malformations after maternal rubella.
Brit Med J 4:534, 30 Nov 68
Pathogenesis of rubella cataratat. Ghobrial FG.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:301-2, 1967
Interaction between human blood platelets, viruses and antibodies. IV. Post-Rubella thrombocytopenic purpura and platelet aggregation by Rubella antigen-antibody interaction. Myllylä G, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:323-32, Mar 69
Contributions to the question of the teratogenesis of mongolism. Ernyei S.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:271-3, Jun 68
Cardiovascular lesions in rubella embryopathy with special emphasis on pulmonary arterial disease. Celermajer JM, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:568-71, Jul-Aug 69
Experimental teratogenesis in ferrets using Rubella virus. Elizan TS, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:103-7, Mar-Apr 69
Study of rubella virus as a teratogen in experimental animals: a short review. Elizan TS, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:108-12, Mar-Apr 69 (27 ref.)
Buphthalmos in rubella. A surgical complication. Venable HP. J Nat Med Ass 61:47-53, Jan 69
Mixed viral infection: rubella and varicella in a patient with acute leukemia. Finklestein JZ, et al.
J Pediat 75:306-8, Aug 69
Rubella bone lesions. Reed GB Jr.
J Pediat 74:208-13, Feb 69
Adverse fetal outcome following maternal rubella after the first trimester of pregnancy. Hardy JB, et al.
JAMA 207:2414-20, 31 Mar 69
Obstructive arterial lesions in rubella. Forrest JM, et al.
Lancet 1:1263-4, 21 Jun 69
Congenital cataracts: virological aspects. Dudgeon JA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:693-4, 7 Jul 69
The glue ear and rubella risk children. Sellars SL.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:111-2, Feb 69
Viruses and embryos. Sever JL, et al.
Teratology 2:39-46, Feb 69
The aetiology of cataract in infancy with observations on the rubella syndrome. Hertzberg R.
Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:87-92, 1967
Rubella syndrome and cataracts. Scheie HG.
Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:92-6, 1967
[Virological studies on the explanation of intrauterine embryonal defects] Krech U, et al.
Ther Umsch 25:182-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Recent acquisitions and current trends in the viral etiology of malformations in humans. (Further contributions to a former review)] Biancone S.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1375-431, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Cardiovascular abnormalities attributable to maternal virosis during pregnancy] Biancone S.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:46-50, Jan 69 (Ita)
[2 cases of measles with central nervous system complications] Akagi N, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:537-40, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of thrombocytopenic purpura in the course of rubella] Franczak T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:240-1, 18 Feb 69 (Pol)
[A case of rubella encephalitis of an unusually severe course] Kulisiewicz T, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:33-9, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Virus and intrauterine pathology of the fetus]
Vop Virus 12:502-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

The evolution of pulmonary arterial stenosis associated with congenital rubella. Wasserman MP, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:638-44, Nov 68
Rubella. Clinical manifestations and management. Cooper LZ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:18-29, Jul 69
Congenital rubella encephalitis. Effects on growth and early development. Desmond MM, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:30-1, Jul 69
Congenital rubella. Pathogenesis and immunology. Dudgeon JA. Amer J Dis Child 118:35-44, Jul 69
Congenital rubella. Long-term follow-up study. Menser MA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:32-4, Jul 69
Immunologic deficiency in the congenital rubella syndrome. Schimke RN, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:626-33, Oct 69
Rubella in the collaborative perinatal research study. II. Clinical and laboratory findings in children through 3 years of age. Sever JL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:123-32, Jul 69
Congenital rubella syndrome. Lymphoid tissue and immunologic status. Singer DB, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:54-61, Jul 69
An occupational therapy program for the developmental habilitation of congenital rubella children. Feniason JT.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:525-9, Nov-Dec 68
Rubella retinopathy. Cleasby GW.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:872-3, Jun 69
Asymptomatic maternal rubella and congenital deafness. Karmody CS.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:720-6, May 69
Pathological lesions due to congenital rubella. Esterly JR, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:380-8, Apr 69
Supravalvular aortic stenosis as part of rubella syndrome, with discussion of pathogenesis. Varghese PJ, et al. Brit Heart J 31:59-62, Jan 69
Cellular viraemia in babies infected with rubella virus before birth. Jack I, et al. Brit Med J 1:289-92, 1 Feb 69
Prevention of rubella embryopathy. Vince DJ.
Canad Med Ass J 100:777-8, 26 Apr 69
Rubella and its aftermath. Hardy JB.
Children 16:91-6, May-Jun 69
How to reconize congenital rubella. Plotkin SA.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:403-4, Jul 69
Declining antibody titers in children with congenital rubella. Hardy JB, et al. J Pediat 75:213-20, Aug 69
Serum immunoglobulin levels in newborn infants. II. Survey of cord and follow-up sera from 123 infants with congenital rubella. McCracken GH Jr, et al.
J Pediat 74:383-92, Mar 69
Single umbilical artery and congenital rubella. Moore CM. J Pediat 75:157-8, Jul 69
Pulmonary complications of rubella embryopathy. Phelan P, et al. J Pediat 75:202-12, Aug 69
Congenital rubella: immune response of the neonate and diagnosis by demonstration of specific IgM antibodies. Vesikari T, et al. J Pediat 75:658-64, Oct 69
Maternal and congenital rubella before 1964: frequency, clinical features, and search for isoimmune phenomena. White LR, et al.
J Pediat 74:198-207, Feb 69
Jejunal atresia in twins with presumed congenital rubella. Esterly JR, et al. Lancet 1:1028-9, 24 May 69
Experimental vertical transmission of rubella virus in rabbits. Kono R, et al. Lancet 1:343-7, 15 Feb 69
Congenital rubella: an immunological paradox? Simons MJ. Lancet 2:1275-8, 14 Dec 68
Lymphocyte viraemia in congenital rubella. Simons MJ, et al. Lancet 2:953-4, 2 Nov 68
Microbial causes of mental retardation. The role of prenatal infections with cytomegalovirus, rubella virus, and toxoplasma. Stern H, et al.
Lancet 2:443-8, 30 Aug 69
Experimental rubella. Lancet 1:357-8, 15 Feb 69
Rubella-la bête noire de la médecine. Alford BR.
Laryngoscope 78:1623-59, Oct 68
Audiological problems associated with maternal rubella. Miller MH, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:417-26, Mar 69
Ocular defects in congenital rubella. Hertzberg R.
Med J Aust 1:594-5, 15 Mar 69
Diabetes mellitus and congenital rubella. Forrest JM, et al. Pediatrics 44:445-7, Sep 69
Immunologic aspects of congenital rubella. Michaels RH. Pediatrics 43:339-50, Mar 69
Postnatal growth retardation in congenital rubella. Michaels RH, et al. Pediatrics 43:251-9, Feb 69
Congenital rubella: the significance of virus persistence. Rawls WE.
Progr Med Virol 10:238-85, 1968 (221 ref.)
Congenital rubella syndrome in Singapore children. Paul FM. Singapore Med J 10:35-42, Mar 69
[Virological studies in regard to congenital rubella infections] Gispen R, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:283-7, 15 Feb 69 (Dut)
[Report of a case of congenital rubella] Dachy A, et al.
Pediatrie 22:447-57, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Congenital rubella. Summary of current acquisitions] Gilly R. Rev Lyon Med 17:47-53, 1968 (Fre)
[Congenital anomaly and virus infections] Nagayama T, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1165-72, Jun 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of rubella haemagglutination-inhibiting and neutralizing antibody curves in natural infection. Leerhoy J. Acta Med Scand 184:389-92, Nov 68
Prenatal rubella. Bordley JE, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:1-9, Jul-Aug 68
Natural rubella acquired after birth. Clinical features and complications. Heggie AD, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:12-7, Jul 69
Rubella virus. Isolation, characterization, and laboratory diagnosis. Parkman PD, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:68-77, Jul 69
Evaluation of serological techniques for titration of rubella antibody. Herrmann KL, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:297-304, Feb 69
Assay of rubella antibodies by immunofluorescence, complement fixation and neutralization. Gispen R, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:334-48, 1967
Hemadsorption and hemadsorption inhibition tests for rubella virus. Schmidt NJ, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:308-20, 1968
Haemagglutination-inhibition tests for rubella. Draper CC, et al. Brit Med J 1:177-8, 18 Jan 69
Laboratory diagnostic services for rubella in public health laboratories in California. Saylor LF.
Calif Med 111:62-4, Jul 69
Experience with a modified rubella hemagglutination inhibition antibody test. Cooper LZ, et al.
JAMA 207:89-93, 6 Jan 69
Serological tests for rubella. Best J, et al.
Lancet 2:546, 6 Sep 69
IgM and the diagnosis of postnatally acquired rubella.
Lancet 2:90-1, 12 Jul 69
The expanded rubella syndrome.
Med J Aust 1:1365-6, 28 Jun 69
Ladies, put your serum in a bank. Cass VM, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:448-9, 21 Aug 69
Rubella diagnosis: the role of the laboratory. Faulkner RS, et al. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:15-8, Feb 69
[Diagnosis of morbilliform eruptions in children] Lévêque B, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:527-9, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Laboratory methods used for the diagnosis of rubella. The hemagglutination inhibition technic] Nicolas A.
Lyon Med 218:19-34, 2 Jul 67 (94 ref.) (Fre)
[Indications and interpretation of rubella serodiagnosis] Rouquès L.
Presse Med 77:401, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Atypical forms of measles and rubella. Advantage of systematic serodiagnosis] Saint-Maur G de, et al.
Presse Med 77:911-3, 24 May 69 (Fre)
[On the diagnosis and prevention of German measles] Vanista J, et al.
Ther Gegenw 108:442-4 passim, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The hemagglutination inhibition test in diagnosis of rubella] Guasco C, et al.
Minerva Med 60:594-9, 17 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Data on hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against rubella virus in paired samples of maternal-fetal blood] Grasso A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:250-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Serological studies of rubella virus with the hemagglutination-inhibition test] Ono Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:193-200, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[The use of hemagglutination tests and hemagglutination inhibition tests in the study of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rubeola infections] Măgureanu E, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:219-25, May-Jun 68 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

[The antiphlogistic and analgesic action of benzydamine hydrochloride in exanthematous and infectious diseases of childhood] Molinari R.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:153-62, Mar 67 (Ita)

HISTORY

Rubella: historical aspects. Forbes JA.
Amer J Dis Child 118:5-11, Jul 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Observations of the stability of rubella neutralizing antibody. Leerhoy J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:430-4, 1969
Rubella neutralizing antibody in serum products. Leerhoy J. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:423-9, 1969
Development and persistence of neutralizing antibody in human rubella infection. Leerhoy J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:77-84, 1968
Review of studies with inactivated rubella virus. Beck ES. Amer J Dis Child 118:328-33, Aug 69 (18 ref.)
Live rubella virus vaccine in tuberculous children. Berkovich S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:252-7, Aug 69
Attenuated rubella virus vaccines in children with tuberculosis. Clinical trials. Boué A, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:258-60, Aug 69
Attenuated rubella virus vaccine in women. Clinical trials during the postpartum period. Boué A, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:230-3, Aug 69
Live attenuated rubella virus vaccines in young adult women. Trials of Cendehill and HPV-77 DE-5. Byrne EB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:234-6, Aug 69
Transient arthritis after rubella vaccination. Cooper LZ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:218-25, Aug 69
Congenital rubella. Pathogenesis and immunology. Dudgeon JA. Amer J Dis Child 118:35-44, Jul 69
Rubella vaccine trials in adults and children. Comparison of three attenuated vaccines. Dudgeon JA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:237-43, Aug 69
Seroepidemiology of rubella and reinfection. Enders-Ruckle G. Amer J Dis Child 118:139-42, Jul 69
Clinical experience with Cendehill rubella vaccine in mature women. Farquhar JD, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:266-8, Aug 69
Clinical trials of RA 27-3 (Wistar) rubella vaccine in Japan. Furukawa T, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:262-3, Aug 69
Adult women vaccinated with rubella vaccine. A preliminary report on controlled studies with Cendehill strain. Gold JA, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:264-5, Aug 69
Immunization with live attenuated rubella virus vaccine (HPV-77). Clinical and serological results in children and adolescents in Israel. Goldblum N, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:190-6, Aug 69
Live attenuated rubella virus vaccines. Experiences with duck embryo cell preparations. Hilleman MR, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:166-71, Aug 69
Epidemiology of rubella. Subclinical infection and occurrence of reinfection. Horstmann DM, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:133-6, Jul 69
Comparative studies of rubella vaccines. Karchmer AW, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:197-202, Aug 69
Children immunized with HPV-77 rubella vaccine. Additional laboratory observations. Katz SL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:213-7, Aug 69
Panel discussion on future of rubella virus vaccines. Krugman S. Amer J Dis Child 118:382-96, Aug 69
Effect of HPV-80 rubella vaccine on the tuberculin reaction. Lamb GA. Amer J Dis Child 118:281, Aug 69
Rubella virus vaccine (HPV-77-DE 5). Antigenic and protective efficacy in a community trial. McCollum RW, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:186-9, Aug 69
Attenuated rubella viruses. Laboratory and clinical characteristics. Meyer HM Jr, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:155-65, Aug 69
Vaccination of infants with HPV-77 vaccine. Pavlianis V, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:247-51, Aug 69
Attenuation of RA 27-3 rubella virus in WI-38 human diploid cells. Plotkin SA, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:178-85, Aug 69
Experimental live attenuated rubella virus vaccine. Clinical evaluation of Cendehill strain. Prinzie A, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:172-7, Aug 69
Subcutaneous and intranasal administration of RA 27-3 rubella vaccine. Alone and in conjunction with live attenuated measles vaccine. Saidi S, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:209-12, Aug 69
Experimental rubella studies. I. Clinical and laboratory features of infection caused by the Brown strain rubella virus. II. Artificial challenge studies of adult rubella vaccinees. Schiff GM, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:269-74, Aug 69
Rubella vaccine evaluation in a public school system. Schiff GM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:203-12, Aug 69
Congenital rubella syndrome. Lymphoid tissue and immunologic status. Singer DB, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:54-61, Jul 69
Acquisition and decline of rubella immunity. Problem of reinfections. Svedmyr A.
Amer J Dis Child 118:137-8, Jul 69
Transmission of attenuated rubella vaccines to the human fetus. A preliminary report. Vaheri A, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:243-6, Aug 69
Live rubella vaccines in adults and children. HPV-77 and Merck-Benoit strains. Weibel RE, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:226-9, Aug 69
Reinfection with rubella virus despite live vaccine induced immunity. Trials of HPV-77 and HPV-80 live rubella virus vaccines and subsequent artificial and natural challenge studies. Wilkins J, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:275-94, Aug 69
Rubella immunity in Trinidad. Pitts OM, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:271-6, Mar 69
A simple method for removal of rubella hemagglutination inhibitors from serum adaptable to finger-tip blood. Plotkin SA, et al.
Amer J Epidem 88:301-4, Nov 68
Incidence of rubella hemagglutination-inhibiting (HAI) antibody in female subjects in Helsinki. Vesikari T, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:109-12, 1968
Thermostability of rubella hemagglutination-inhibiting antibody. Phillips CA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:634-5, Apr 69
Rubella neutralizing antibodies in the sera of healthy subjects in Milan. Fara GM, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:48-52, 1968
Rubella immunity as correlated to age and history of overt disease. Svedmyr A, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:48-54, 1967
Incidence of rubella antibodies in two insular populations. Chagnon A, et al.
Canad J Public Health 60:284-6, Jul 69
Frequency of rubella antibodies among adult population in Greece. Papaevangelou GJ.
J Hyg (Camb) 67:175-9, Jun 69
Rubella antibody in IgG and IgM immunoglobulins detected by immunofluorescence. Cohen SM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:760-6, Nov 68
Maternal and congenital rubella before 1964: frequency, clinical features, and search for isoimmune phenomena. White LR, et al.
J Pediat 74:198-207, Feb 69
Frequency of rubella antibody among females in South Carolina. Robinson SJ, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 64:489-92, Dec 68
Serum IgM and IgG responses in postnatally acquired rubella. Best JM, et al. Lancet 2:65-8, 12 Jul 69
Serological tests for rubella. Newman S, et al.
Lancet 2:432, 23 Aug 69
Rubella: results of a serological survey of pregnant patients in Melbourne during 1968. Lehmann NI, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1282-3, 21 Jun 69
Research prospects--rubella vaccine. Parkman PD.
Ment Retard 7:11-6, Apr 69
Physicochemical characteristics of rubella antigens theta and iota. Le Bouvier GL.
Nature (London) 221:78-9, 4 Jan 69
Rubella hemagglutination-inhibition test in an obstetric population. Burrows S, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:703-8, May 69
Routine rubella antibody titer determinations in pregnancy. Skinner WE. Obstet Gynec 33:301-5, Mar 69
Rubella and immunologic response. Medearis DN Jr.
Pediatrics 43:322-3, Mar 69 (10 ref.)
Protective efficacy of duck embryo rubella vaccines. Stokes J Jr, et al. Pediatrics 44:217-24, Aug 69
Rubella neutralizing antibody determinations with the rabbit kidney cell strain LLC-RK. Fuccillo DA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:650-2, Nov 68
Rubella antibodies in Rhode Island women of childbearing age. Byrne EB, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:139-43, Feb 69
[Virological studies in regard to congenital rubella infections] Gispen R, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:283-7, 15 Feb 69 (Dut)
[On the problem of rubella anamnesis] Just M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1548-9, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of rubella virus neutralizing antibodies in relation to age in a sample of the population of Milan] Fara GM, et al. G Mal Infett 19:915-22, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Finding of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against German measles virus in normal subjects of different age groups] Grasso A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:354-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies of German measles. Investigation of rubella antibody titres in the serum of the general population, pregnant women, children with congenital anomalies and in the cord blood of newborn infants in Takatsuki City] Kato K.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:632-41, 1 May 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[The free amino acids in a water-soluble superficial film of the skin in exanthematous diseases in childhood] Dietel K, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:801-4, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus carrier cells and virus-free cells in fetal rubella. Rawls WE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:477-83, Nov 68
[Isolation of rubella virus from the fetus of the pregnant woman infected with rubella] Ono Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:209-15, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

World aspects of the epidemiology of rubella. Cockburn WC. Amer J Dis Child 118:112-22, Jul 69
Seroepidemiology of rubella and reinfection. Enders-Ruckle G. Amer J Dis Child 118:139-42, Jul 69
Epidemiology of rubella on Taiwan. Gale JL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:143-5, Jul 69
Epidemiology of rubella. Subclinical infection and occurrence of reinfection. Horstmann DM, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:133-6, Jul 69
Epidemiology of rubella. Witte JJ, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:107-11, Jul 69
Virology and epidemiology of rubella.
Amer J Dis Child 118:146-54, Jul 69
Rubella in Trinidad: sero-epidemiologic studies of an institutional outbreak. Bisno AL, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:74-81, Jan 69
Rubella epidemic in a naval training center. Papaevangelou G, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:665-8, Jun 69
Discussion paper: the use of primates in experimental viral infections--rubella and the rubella syndrome. Horstmann DM. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:594-7, 3 Jul 69
Rubella neutralizing antibodies in the sera of healthy subjects in Milan. Fara GM, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:48-52, 1968
Rubella. Some comments on the 1964-65 epidemic in California. Kleinman DS, et al.
Calif Med 109:279-85, Oct 68
Frequency of rubella antibodies among adult population in Greece. Papaevangelou GJ.
J Hyg (Camb) 67:175-9, Jun 69
Maternal and congenital rubella before 1964: frequency, clinical features, and search for isoimmune phenomena. White LR, et al.
J Pediat 74:198-207, Feb 69
Susceptibility to epidemic rebella in a college population. Finklea JF, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:559-62, Jun 69
[Rubella embryopathy] Delbel R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:565-6, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of rubella virus neutralizing antibodies in relation to age in a sample of the population of Milan] Fara GM, et al. G Mal Infett 19:915-22, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Epidemic of rubella in Takatsuki City from 1966 to 1967. 1. Virological and serological study on patients and healthy citizens. II. Research on epidemic rubella among students in kindergartens, elementary schools and junior high schools and their mothers] Hanaya T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:551-63, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Epidemic of rubella at the Otsu Camp of the Japanese Ground Defense Forces. 1. Epidemiological observations] Takahara S, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:337-42, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Epidemic of rubella at the Otsu Base Camp of the Japanese Ground Self-Defence Force. 2. Seroepidemiological observations] Yamamoto M, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:37-43, May 69 (Jap)
[The epidemiology of rubella] Sever JL.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:1-7, Jul 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Effects of rubella virus infection on the division of human cells. Boué JG, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:45-8, Jul 69
Histopathology of gestational rubella. Driscoll SG.
Amer J Dis Child 118:49-53, Jul 69
Cell cultures useful for the study of rubella. McCarthy K. Amer J Dis Child 118:78-82, Jul 69
Rubella. Burnett JW.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:365, Mar 69
Pathological lesions due to congenital rubella. Esterly JR, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:380-8, Apr 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of rubella during an epidemic on Taiwan. HPV-77 and RA 27-3 rubella vaccines administered subcutaneously and intranasally HPV-77 vaccine mixed with mumps and-or measles vaccines. Beasley RP, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:301-6, Aug 69
Prevention of clinical and subclinical rubella infection. Efficacy of three HPV-77 derivative vaccines. Detels R, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:295-300, Aug 69
Titered lots of immune globulin (Ig). Efficacy in the prevention of rubella. Schiff GM.
Amer J Dis Child 118:322-7, Aug 69
Immunization of man against rubella. Discussion on sessions 3 and IV. Amer J Dis Child 118:307-21, Aug 69
Gamma globulin prophylaxis; inactivated rubella virus; production and biologics control of live attenuated rubella virus vaccines.
Amer J Dis Child 118:372-81, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effective vaccines for rubella. Cotlier E. Amer J Ophthal 67:424-5, Mar 69
Rubella virus vaccine. Recommendation on immunization practices: a prelicensing statement. Ann Intern Med 70:1239-41, Jun 69
The evaluation of antiviral compounds for rubella virus using organ cultures. Oxford JS, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:349-56, 1967
Rubella vaccination. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:3, Jul 69
Rubella vaccine trial in children. Hillary IB, et al. Brit Med J 2:531-2, 31 May 69
Immunization against rubella. Brit Med J 2:527-8, 31 May 69
Rubella and pregnancy. Gilder SS. Canad Med Ass J 99:726, 12 Oct 68
Prevention of rubella embryopathy. Vince DJ. Canad Med Ass J 100:777-8, 26 Apr 69
Planning for a mass attack on rubella. Chenowerth AD. Children 16:94-5, May-Jun 69
Rubella virus. Horta-Barbosa L, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immun 47:69-81, 1969
The rubella problem in Hawaii. Halstead SB. Hawaii Med J 28:387-8, May-Jun 69
Measles immunization. II. German measles or rubella. Banker DD. Indian J Med Sci 22:897-9, Dec 68
Basic concepts of rubella eradication. Teague RE. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:465 passim, Jul 69
Cendehill strain of rubella vaccine: clinical evaluation. Farquhar JD, et al. J Pediat 75:412-7, Sep 69
Live attenuated rubella virus vaccine given in an orphanage just prior to a rubella epidemic. Deteis R, et al. JAMA 207:709-12, 27 Jan 69
Field trial of live attenuated rubella virus vaccine during an epidemic on Taiwan. Preliminary report of efficacy of three HPV-77 strain vaccines in the prevention of clinical rubella. Grayston JT, et al. JAMA 207:1107-10, 10 Feb 69
Protection of pregnant women against rubella. Du Pan RM. Lancet 2:546, 6 Sep 69
Rubella vaccines. Lancet 1:1085-6, 31 May 69
Vaccination against virus disease. Krugman S. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:198-206, Nov 68
Recommendations for the use of rubella vaccine as approved by the Subcommittee on Immunization Practices of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland. Maryland Med J 18:13, Aug 69
Vaccination against rubella. Med J Aust 1:61-2, 11 Jan 69
The control of rubella and other virus infections in the prevention of mental retardation. Meyer HM Jr. Ment Retard 7:17-8, Apr 69
Immunization against rubella. Dudgeon JA. Nature (London) 223:674-6, 16 Aug 69
Rubella vaccination in adult females. Weibel RE, et al. New Eng J Med 280:682-5, 27 Mar 69
Toward prophylaxis of prenatal infection by viruses. Hilleman MR. Obstet Gynec 33:461-9, Apr 69 (34 ref.)
The control of rubella. Meyer HM Jr, et al. Pediatrics 44:5-20, Jul 69
Rubella virus vaccine. Pediatrics 44:21-3, Jul 69
Rubella: facts and questions. Shanholtz MI. Virginia Med Monthly 96:341-2, Jun 69
[The prevention of congenital disorders caused by german measles virus] Nederl T Geneesk 112:1416, 3 Aug 68 (Dut)
[On the prevention of rubella] Debré R, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:341-6, 18 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Problems of mass vaccination against rubella] Just M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:953-5, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Rubella vaccination in younger female adults] Just M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1549-51, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and prevention of German measles] Vanista J, et al. Ther Gegenw 108:442-4 passim, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Characteristics of the reactogenic properties and effectiveness of live rubella vaccine] Iakovleva NV, et al. Vop Virus 14:365-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Prospects for vaccination against rubella] Krugman S. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:8-12, Jul 67 (Spa)
Rubella in pregnancy] Lakartidningen 66:24-5, 1 Jan 69 (Swe)

RUBELLA VIRUS (B4)

Effect of reagents affecting specific groups of proteins on the haemagglutinating activity of rubella virus. Gagnoni G, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:235-8, May 69
Heated and unheated antiserum on rubella virus. Morphological effect. Almeida JD, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:101-6, Jul 69
Prevention of rubella during an epidemic on Taiwan. HPV-77 and RA 27-3 rubella vaccines administered subcutaneously and intranasally HPV-77 vaccine mixed with mumps and-or measles vaccines. Beasley RP, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:301-6, Aug 69
Review of studies with inactivated rubella virus. Beck ES. Amer J Dis Child 118:328-33, Aug 69 (18 ref.)
Live rubella virus vaccine in tuberculous children. Berkovich S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:252-7, Aug 69
Attenuated rubella virus vaccine in women. Clinical trials during the postpartum period. Boué A, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:230-3, Aug 69
Attenuated rubella virus vaccines in children with tuberculosis. Clinical trials. Boué A, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:258-60, Aug 69
Effects of rubella virus infection on the division of human cells. Boué JG, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:45-8, Jul 69
Preparation and testing of duck embryo cell culture rubella vaccine. Buynak EB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:347-54, Aug 69
Live attenuated rubella virus vaccines in young adult women. Trials of Cendehill and HPV-77 DE-5. Byrne EB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:234-6, Aug 69
Transient arthritis after rubella vaccination. Cooper LZ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:218-25, Aug 69
Prevention of clinical and subclinical rubella infection. Efficacy of three HPV-77 derivative vaccines. Deteis R, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:295-300, Aug 69
Congenital rubella. Pathogenesis and immunology. Dudgeon JA. Amer J Dis Child 118:35-44, Jul 69
Rubella vaccine trials in adults and children. Comparison of three attenuated vaccines. Dudgeon JA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:237-43, Aug 69
Clinical experience with Cendehill rubella vaccine in mature women. Farquhar JD, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:266-8, Aug 69
Clinical trials of RA 27-3 (Wistar) rubella vaccine in Japan. Furukawa T, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:262-3, Aug 69
Adult women vaccinated with rubella vaccine. A preliminary report on controlled studies with Cendehill strain. Gold JA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:264-5, Aug 69
Immunization with live attenuated rubella virus vaccine (HPV-77). Clinical and serological results in children and adolescents in Israel. Goldblum N, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:190-6, Aug 69
Live attenuated rubella virus vaccines. Experiences with duck embryo cell preparations. Hilleman MR, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:166-71, Aug 69
Laboratory testing in rubella vaccine control. Hopps HE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:338-45, Aug 69
Safety testing of rubella virus vaccine (Cendehill strain). Preparation in primary rabbit kidney cells. Huygelen C, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:362-6, Aug 69
Comparative studies of rubella vaccines. Karchmer AW, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:197-202, Aug 69
Children immunized with HPV-77 rubella vaccine. Additional laboratory observations. Katz SL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:213-7, Aug 69
Panel discussion on future of rubella virus vaccines. Krugman S. Amer J Dis Child 118:382-96, Aug 69
Effect of HPV-80 rubella vaccine on the tuberculin reaction. Lamb GA. Amer J Dis Child 118:261, Aug 69
Cell cultures useful for the study of rubella. McCarthy K. Amer J Dis Child 118:78-82, Jul 69
Rubella virus vaccine (HPV-77-DE 5). Antigenic and protective efficacy in a community trial. McCollum RW, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:186-9, Aug 69
Attenuated rubella viruses. Laboratory and clinical characteristics. Meyer HM Jr, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:155-65, Aug 69
Production of rubella virus vaccine. Live, attenuated in canine renal cell cultures. Musser SJ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:355-61, Aug 69
Rubella virus. Isolation, characterization, and laboratory diagnosis. Parkman PD, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:68-77, Jul 69
Vaccination of infants with HPV-77 vaccine. Pavilanis V, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:247-51, Aug 69
Direct hemadsorption by cell cultures infected with rubella virus. Perlino CA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:83-8, Jul 69
Attenuation of RA 27-3 rubella virus in WI-38 human diploid cells. Plotkin SA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:178-85, Aug 69
Experimental live attenuated rubella virus vaccine. Clinical evaluation of Cendehill strain. Prinzie A, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:172-7, Aug 69
Subcutaneous and intranasal administration of RA 27-3 rubella vaccine. Alone and in conjunction with live attenuated measles vaccine. Saidi S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:209-12, Aug 69
Experimental rubella studies. I. Clinical and laboratory features of infection caused by the Brown strain rubella virus. II. Artificial challenge studies of adult rubella vaccinees. Schiff GM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:269-74, Aug 69
Rubella vaccine evaluation in a public school system. Schiff GM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:203-12, Aug 69
Production and testing of rubella virus vaccine. Prepared on WI-38 cell cultures. Tint H, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:367-71, Aug 69
Transmission of attenuated rubella vaccines to the human fetus. A preliminary report. Vaheri A, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:243-6, Aug 69
Live rubella vaccines in adults and children. HPV-77 and Merck-Benoit strains. Weibel RE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:226-9, Aug 69
Reinfection with rubella virus despite live vaccine induced immunity. Trials of HPV-77 and HPV-80 live rubella virus vaccines and subsequent artificial and natural challenge studies. Wilkins J, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:275-94, Aug 69
Recommendation of the Public Health Service Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. Amer J Dis Child 118:397-9, Aug 69
Gamma globulin prophylaxis; inactivated rubella virus; production and biologics control of live attenuated rubella virus vaccines. Amer J Dis Child 118:372-81, Aug 69
Virology and epidemiology of rubella. Amer J Dis Child 118:146-54, Jul 69
Further studies of an attenuated rubella strain grown in WI-38 cells. Plotkin SA, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:232-8, Feb 69
Rubella vaccine: Gil P-48 strain in volunteers. Sever JL, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:126-9, Aug 69
Effective vaccines for rubella. Cotlier E. Amer J Ophthal 67:424-5, Mar 69
Rubella virus vaccine. Recommendation on immunization practices: a prelicensing statement. Ann Intern Med 70:1239-41, Jun 69
Virus particles in rubella infected tissue cultures. (brief report). Hamvas JJ, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:287-94, 1969
Behaviour of rubella virus in human diploid cell strains. II. Studies of infected cells. Hoskins JM, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:296-308, 1967
A comparison of neutralising antibodies to rubella virus in gamma-globulin and 'convalescent' sera. Murphy AM, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:358, 1968
Studies on live rubella vaccine. II. Field trials with two experimental vaccine strains. Minekawa Y, et al. Biken J 11:243-50, Dec 68
Clinical and laboratory studies with rubella vaccines in adults. Dudgeon JA, et al. Brit Med J 1:271-6, 1 Feb 69
Rubella vaccine trial in children. Hillary IB, et al. Brit Med J 2:531-2, 31 May 69
Immunization against rubella. Brit Med J 2:527-8, 31 May 69
Rubella virus. Horta-Barbosa L, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immun 47:69-81, 1969
Electron microscope observations of rubella virus in tissue culture cells. Chatterji J, et al. J Gen Virol 4:371-7, Apr 69
Physical characteristics of rubella virus. Smith KO, et al. J Immun 102:1016-23, Apr 69
The effects of Cendehill rubella vaccine in children under unusually complicated circumstances. Chang TW, et al. J Infect Dis 120:237-41, Aug 69
Experimental teratogenesis in ferrets using Rubella virus. Elizan TS, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:103-7, Mar-Apr 69
Study of rubella virus as a teratogen in experimental animals: a short review. Elizan TS, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:108-12, Mar-Apr 69 (27 ref.)
A clinical trial with live attenuated rubella virus vaccine (Cendehill 51 strain). Cherry JD, et al. J Pediat 75:79-86, Jul 69
Rubella virus vaccine. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:231-2, Jun 69
Defectiveness of interferon production and of rubella virus interference in a line of African green monkey kidney cells (Vero). Desmyter J, et al. J Virol 2:955-61, Oct 68
Micromorphological aspects of the development of rubella virus in BHK-21 cells. Edwards MR, et al. J Virol 3:439-44, Apr 69
Markers of rubella virus strains in RK13 cell culture. Fogel A, et al. J Virol 3:157-63, Feb 69
Density gradient centrifugation of rubella virus. McCombs RM, et al. J Virol 2:409-14, May 68
Live attenuated rubella virus vaccine given in an orphanage just prior to a rubella epidemic. Deteis R, et al. JAMA 207:709-12, 27 Jan 69
Field trial of live attenuated rubella virus vaccine during an epidemic on Taiwan. Preliminary report of efficacy of three HPV-77 strain vaccines in the prevention of clinical rubella. Grayston JT, et al. JAMA 207:1107-10, 10 Feb 69
Topics in clinical medicine. New vaccines against viral diseases: mumps, rubella, and measles. Seto DS, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:231-7, Apr 69
Experimental vertical transmission of rubella virus in rabbits. Kono R, et al. Lancet 1:343-7, 15 Feb 69
Rubella vaccines. Macrae AD. Lancet 1:1161, 7 Jun 69
Intranasal adminstration of HPV-77 rubella vaccine grown in WI-38. Lack of infection by this route. Newman SJ, et al. Lancet 2:665-6, 27 Sep 69
Rubella vaccines. Lancet 1:1085-6, 31 May 69
Recommendations for the use of rubella vaccine as approved by the Subcommittee on Immunization Practices of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland. Maryland Med J 18:13, Aug 69
Vaccination against rubella. Med J Aust 1:61-2, 11 Jan 69
The control of rubella and other virus infections in the prevention of mental retardation. Meyer HM Jr. Ment Retard 7:17-8, Apr 69
Research prospects--rubella vaccine. Parkman PD. Ment Retard 7:11-6, Apr 69
Arthritis after rubella vaccination of women. Gold JA. New Eng J Med 281:109, 10 Jul 69
Rubella vaccination in adult females. Weibel RE, et al. New Eng J Med 280:682-5, 27 Mar 69
The control of rubella. Meyer HM Jr, et al. Pediatrics 44:5-20, Jul 69
Protective efficacy of duck embryo rubella vaccines. Stokes J Jr, et al. Pediatrics 44:217-24, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rubella virus vaccine. Pediatrics 44:21-3, Jul 69
Fluorescent plague assay of rubella virus infectivity. Hobbins TE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:407-12, Nov 68
Rubella vaccine is licensed. Mueller M.
Science 165:48, 4 Jul 68
Development of rubella vaccine.
Sightsav Rev 38:155-6, Fall 68
Factors influencing rubella virus plaque formation in a rabbit cornea cell line (SIRC cells). Rhim JS.
Texas Rep Biol Med 26:331-9, Fall 68
[The prevention of congenital disorders caused by german measles virus]
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1416, 3 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Properties of rubella virus hemagglutinin treated with Tween 80 and ethyl ether] Laufs R, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:164-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Physical properties and particle size of rubella virus] Thomssen R, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:332-45, 1968 (Ger)
[New findings in the study of rubella virus] Demidova SA, et al.
Vop Virus 14:131-9, Mar-Apr 69 (79 ref.) (Rus)
[Plaques formed by rubella virus in cell culture under agar cover] Desiatskova RG, et al.
Vop Virus 13:283-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the reactogenic properties and effectiveness of live rubella vaccine] Iakovleva NV, et al. Vop Virus 14:365-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Is rubella an arbovirus? II. Ultrastructural morphology and development. Holmes IH, et al.
Virology 37:15-25, Jan 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of sodium deoxycholate on rubella virus. Auletta AE, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1624, Oct 68
The evaluation of antiviral compounds for rubella virus using organ cultures. Oxford JS, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:349-56, 1967
Effect of actinomycin D on growth of rubella virus in tissue cultures. Woods WA, et al.
J Gen Virol 3:43-9, Jul 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on live rubella vaccine. I. Propagation of rubella virus in developing chick embryos and its laboratory characterization. Okuno Y, et al.
Biken J 11:235-42, Dec 68
Electron microscopy of the development of rubella virus in BHK-21 cells. Murphy FA, et al.
J Virol 2:1223-7, Oct 68
[Electron microscope study of the site of maturation of the rubella virus] Bonissol C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1337-40, 14 Oct 68 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Incidence of rubella virus neutralizing antibody in different age groups. Tóth M.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:119-24, 1968
Purification and characterization of rubella virus hemagglutinins. Magnusson P.
Amer J Dis Child 118:94-100, Jul 69
Antigens of rubella virus. Schmidt NJ, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:89-93, Jul 69
Evaluation of serological techniques for titration of rubella antibody. Herrmann KL, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:297-304, Feb 69
Analysis of the diluents used for rubella virus hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition tests. Dold HJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:221-7, Aug 69
Assay of rubella antibodies by immunofluorescence, complement fixation and neutralization. Gispen R, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:334-48, 1967
Attenuation of rubella virus by serial passage in primary rabbit kidney cell cultures. II. Experiments in animals. Huygelen C, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:357-65, 1967
Hemadsorption and hemadsorption inhibition tests for rubella virus. Schmidt NJ, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:308-20, 1968
Preparation of rubella virus antiserum in pigs. (Brief report). Zygraich N, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:194-5, 1969
A micro tissue culture test for the titration and neutralization of rubella virus. Furesz J, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:67-71, Jan 69
Attenuated rubella vaccination in families: observations on the lack of fluorescent antibody response and on the use of blood collected on filter paper discs in the hemagglutination-inhibition test. Monto AS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:98-102, Jul 69
Cendehill strain of rubella vaccine: clinical evaluation. Farquhar JD, et al. J Pediat 75:412-7, Sep 69
Establishment of a clone of BHK-21 cells favorable to rubella hemagglutinin production. Kono S, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:289-93, Aug 68
Intranasally administered rubella vaccine. Plotkin SA, et al. Lancet 2:934-6, 2 Nov 68
Rubella virus and human lymphocytes in culture. Simons MJ, et al. Lancet 2:937-40, 2 Nov 68
Physicochemical characteristics of rubella antigens theta and iota. Le Bouvier GL.
Nature (London) 221:78-9, 4 Jan 69
Rubella haemagglutinin prepared in BS-C-1 cells. Rafajko RR, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1347-9, 28 Dec 68
Precipitinogens of rubella virus-infected cells. Le Bouvier GL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:51-4, Jan 69
Effects of rubella virus on tracheal organ cultures. Albanese M, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:217-21, Sep-Oct 67
Absence of antigenic cross-reactions between rubella virus and arbouviruses. Mettler NE, et al.
Virology 36:503-4, Nov 68
[A study of hemagglutination-inhibiting rubella antibodies] Grobnico M, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:323-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Inhibition of rubella virus hemagglutination. I. Properties of an inhibitor of rubella virus hemagglutination in vitro present in fetal calf serum] Laufs R, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:181-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Increase in titer and stabilization of hemagglutinin of rubella virus by urea] Thomssen R, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:365-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Antibodies and inhibitors against the rubella virus hemagglutinin in human sera] Thomssen R, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2256-9, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Distribution of antibodies neutralizing the rubella virus in various age groups in a population sample for Palermo] Albanese M, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:323-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies of German measles. Investigation of rubella antibody titres in the serum of the general population, pregnant women, children with congenital anomalies and in the cord blood of newborn infants in Takatsuki City] Kato K.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:632-41, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Serological studies of rubella virus with the hemagglutination-inhibition test] Ono Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:193-200, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Growth of rubella virus in a rabbit cornea cell line SIRC. Leerhoy J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:460-1, 1968
Discussion paper: the use of primates in experimental viral infections--rubella and the rubella syndrome. Horstmann DM. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:594-7, 3 Jul 69
Comparative sensitivity of tissue cultures to rubella virus: use of guinea pig cells for virus titration. Horta-Barbosa L, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:251-5, Aug 69
Intrinsic interference: a unique interference system used in assaying non-cytopathic viruses. Carver DH MARCUS PI, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:55-60, 1967
Cellular viraemia in babies infected with rubella virus before birth. Jack I, et al. Brit Med J 1:289-92, 1 Feb 69
Viremia in a recipient of HPV-77 Rubella virus vaccine. Wilkins J, et al. Calif Med 110:224-7, Mar 69
Cross-serological testing of rubella-virus strains. Banatvala JE, et al. Lancet 1:695-7, 5 Apr 69
Rapid identification of rubella-virus antigen from throat swabs. Haire M. Lancet 1:920-1, 3 May 69
Lymphocyte viraemia in congenital rubella. Simons MJ, et al. Lancet 2:953-4, 2 Nov 68
Detection of latent viruses in kidney tissues. Hsiung GD. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:351-3, Dec 68
Biological characteristics and viral spectrum of serially cultivated fetal rhesus monkey kidney cells. Forman ML, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1060-7, Jul 69
Growth of high titered rubella virus in roller bottle cultures of Vero cells. Liebhaber H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:12-4, Jan 69
Virus carrier cells and virus-free cells in fetal rubella. Rawls WE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:477-83, Nov 68
Rubella ocular syndrome. Clinical significance of viral and pathologic studies. Yanoff M, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:896-902, Nov-Dec 68
[Serological determinations and rubella virus isolation performed with regard to a practical course of action in pregnancy] Wabeke M.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:970-7, 31 May 69 (Dut)
[Isolation of rubella virus from the fetus of the pregnant woman infected with rubella] Ono Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:209-15, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[The use of hemagglutination tests and hemagglutination inhibition tests in the study of rubeola infections] Măgureanu E, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:219-25, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[The use of various types of cell cultures in the study of rubella virus] Demidova SA, et al.
Vop Virus 13:689-94, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of rubella virus-infected BHK 21 cells. Enhanced glycolysis and late cellular inhibition. Vaheri A, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:425-36, 1967
[Incorporation of 3H-uridine in rubella virus particles] Brodersen M, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:118-26, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Attenuation of rubella virus by serial passage in primary rabbit kidney cell cultures. II. Experiments in animals. Huygelen C, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:357-65, 1967
The effect of rubella and herpesvirus homonis on the pre- and post-implantation stages of pregnancy in laboratory animals. Oxford JS, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:285-94, Nov 68
Viral oncogenicity and viral vaccines--general comments. Lennette EH.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:439-43, Dec 68
[Investigations concerning experimental rubella in monkeys. I. Pathogenesis of the experimental infection] Măgureanu E, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:199-206, Mar 68 (Fre)

RUBEOLA see MEASLES (C1)

RUBIDIUM (D1)

Determination of effective and total coronary blood flow using Rb84. Leb G, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 257:203-17, Apr 69
An effect of gynecologic cancer on peripheral blood: altered in vitro erythrocyte kinetics of 86Rb. Overstreet EW, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:801-9, 15 Mar 69
Biochemical aspects of the visual process. IV. Aldehydes and cation permeability of artificial phospholipid micelles. Daemen FJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:90-7, 3 Jun 69
Labelling of red blood cells with 81Rb for spleen scans. Friedmann B, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:815-8, Nov 68
Effect of monovalent cations on the activity of the DNA polymerase of Escherichia coli B. Klenow H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:133-41, 1 May 69
Involvement of phospholipids in Rb+ transport by kidney cortex tubules. Malila A, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:6115-22, 10 Dec 68
Effects of salts of monovalent ions on the adenosine triphosphatase activities of myosin. Seidel JC.
J Biol Chem 244:1142-8, 10 Mar 69
Determination of myocardial blood flow in the anesthetized dog after a bolus of 84Rb. Boettcher D, et al. J Nucl Med 10:83-92, Feb 69
Visualization of heart and kidneys in animals with ultrashort-lived 82Rb and the positron scintillation camera. Yano Y, et al. J Nucl Med 9:413-5, Jul 68
Contribution to the method of local blood flow determination in rats by means of 86Rb. Kapitola J, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:279-85, Oct 68
Binding of alkali metal ions by cyclic polyethers: significance in ion transport processes. Izatt RM, et al.
Science 164:443-4, 25 Apr 69
[Myocardial clearance of Rubidium-84 as a measure of coronary blood flow. An improved method for the determination of coronary blood flow in man with the isotope Rubidium-84 and a coincidence measuring system] Böttcher D, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:706-15, Jul 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Chemical and ionization interferences in the atomic absorption spectrophotometric measurement of sodium, potassium, rubidium, and cesium. Sanui H, et al. Anal Biochem 25:330-46, 24 Oct 68
Decrease in ionic permeability of the cell membrane in guinea-pig atrial tissue by treatment with antifibrillatory agents and hexobarbitone, determined by means of 86Rb. Zwieten PA van.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:103-11, Jan 69

BLOOD

Comparison of naturally occurring rubidium and potassium in human erythrocytes, plasma and urine. Wood OL. Health Phys 17:513-4, Sep 69
Validation of a method for blood flow in adipose tissue of rats by clearance of 86 Rb. Mayerle JA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:513-6, Apr 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A cyclotron produced 81Rb-81mKr generator and its uses in gamma-camera studies. Jones T, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:237, Mar 69

METABOLISM

Single-passage extraction of 86Rb from the circulation of skeletal muscle. Friedman JJ.
Amer J Physiol 216:460-6, Mar 69
The influence of cholinergic drugs on 86Rb efflux in isolated atrial tissue. Zwieten PA van.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:49-55, Dec 68
Effect of K, Rb, diamox, and aldosterone on 86-Rb

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

retention in the rat. Chertok RJ, et al. Health Phys 15:519-26, Dec 68
The kinetics of release of 86rubidium and hemoglobin from erythrocytes damaged by antibody and complement. Hingson DJ, et al. Immunochemistry 6:295-307, Mar 69
Statistical evaluation of reaction mechanisms in immune hemolysis. II. The kinetics of release of 86rubidium and hemoglobin from erythrocytes damaged by antibody and complement. Hoffmann LG. Immunochemistry 6:309-25, Mar 69
The standardization of a reproducible in vitro technique for the measurement of 86Rb uptake in the human erythrocyte. Castronovo FP, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 19:781-8, Nov 68
The effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone on thyroid 86RB and 131-I uptake in rats. Kapitola J, et al. J Endocr 43:681-2, Apr 69
Body-potassium concentation and rubidium metabolism determined by whole-body counting in Duchenne muscular dystrophy and its genetic carrier state. Nagai T, et al. J Nucl Med 10:1-7, Jan 69
Losses through roots of foliar applied mineral elements. Levi E. Naturwissenschaften 55:42, Jan 68
The use of 86rubidium for the determination of changes in membrane permeability in guinea pig atrial tissue. Zwieten PA van. Pflueger Arch 303:81-98, 1968
Behaviour of 86Rb in normal rat myocardial tissue and in tissue injured by ischaemic necrosis. Aschenbrenner V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:431-6, 1968
[Differential uptake of potassium and rubidium by barley] Marschner H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:499, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Effects of adrenergic and cholinergic agents on the membrane permeability of isolated atrial tissue, as measured with 86Rb] Zwieten PA van. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:259-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of digoxin administration on the distribution of Rb86 in the heart in rats] Ueda H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1324-8, Jun 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The stimulation of the 2,4-dinitrophenol-activated ATPase by anions. Cereijo-Santaló R. Canad J Biochem 46:1161-3, Sep 68
Effect of replacement of potassium by rubidium on the transmembrane action potential and contractility of human papillary muscle. Prasad K, et al. Circ Res 24:157-66, Feb 69
Rubidium: a potential modifier of affect and behaviour. Meltzer HL, et al. Nature (London) 223:321-2, 19 Jul 69
[Studies on the mechanism of adrenaline synthesis induced by potassium, rubidium and cesium ions] Hazard R, et al. Actualites Pharmacol 20:69-97, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparative modifications of the adrenalinogenic actions of potassium, rubidium, and cesium ions under the influence of various pharmacologic agents] Hazard R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:283-91, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Combined effect of a variation of the concentration of calcium and the substitution of rubidium or cesium for potassium on the contraction of isolated frog heart] Wallon G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2388-92, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of various additives on the excitability of artificial membranes] Perrin CM. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:471-2, 1967 (Fre)
[The role of indium, gallium, molybdenum, rubidium and circonium in the prevention of experimental caries in rats] Bobyleva VR. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:19-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

URINE

Comparison of naturally occurring rubidium and potassium in human erythrocytes, plasma and urine. Wood OL. Health Phys 17:513-4, Sep 69

RUFFINI'S CORPUSCLES see under NERVE ENDINGS (A8)

RUMEN (A13)

Role of protozoa in rumen metabolism with special reference to bloat. Mishra B. Indian Vet J 46:42-9, Jan 69
Relation of nitrogen intake to rumen microbial activity and consumption of low-quality roughage by sheep. Oh HK, et al. J Anim Sci 28:272-6, Feb 69
Establishment of rumen ciliate protozoa in cow and water buffalo (Bosbubalus L.) calves under late and early weaning systems. Naga MA, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:110-2, Jan 69
The development of the ruminal ulcer in the albino rats fed with low protein diet associated with rocking stress. Kim IW, et al. Yonsei Med J 9:70-3, 1968
[Physiology of the rumen and significance in young cattle] Le Bars H. Aliment Vie 56:42-64, 1968 (Fre)
[Experiments concerning the resorption mechanism of ammonia through the ruminal mucosa of ruminants] Gärtner K, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:57-60, 1 Feb 64 (Ger)
[Radioautographic study of carcinogenesis in the rumens of the mice and the cell differentiation] Frankfurt OS. Vop Onkol 12:76-80, 1966 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A method f the estimation of nanogram amounts of cobamides and cobinamides in sheep rumen contents. Gawthorne JM. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:310-7, Jun 69
Manipulation of the ruminal fermentation. I. Effect of sodium sulfite on bovine ruminal fatty acid concentration and milk composition. Alhassan WS, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:376-9, Mar 69
Effects of diet, time after feeding, and position sampled on numbers of viable bacteria in the bovine rumen. Bryant MP, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1950-5, Dec 68
Effect of level of feed intake and time of sampling after feeding on concentrations of dissolved sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus in bovine rumen fluid. Fenner H, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:205-10, Feb 69
Effects of dietary tannic acid on the solubility of polyethylene glycol. Kay RN. Proc Nutr Soc 28:22A-23A, Mar 69
The concentration of the fission products 95Zr - 95Nb and 137Cs in bovine rumen contents. HASL-200. Ward GM, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab I 14-23, 1 Oct 68
Studies on long chain fatty acids composition in rumen fluid during the development of ruminal function in the calf. Viviani R, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:833-44, Dec 67
[Is the "methylenblue-reduction-probe" usable as quick-test for clinical examination of rumen fluid?] Dirksen G. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:305-9, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Investigations on the regulation of rumen ammonia content and the anti-diuretic hormone in blood after sudden alteration of rumen ammonia levels] Gärtner K. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:16-20, 1 Jan 63 (Ger)
[Technique of paunch juice extraction from sheep] Franz W. Mh Veterinaermed 23:583-4, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Lactic acid content in the rumen and microbial degradation in vitro] Brüggemann J, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:470-6, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the functions of arginase, urease, and ornithine transcarbamylase of the rumen wall. 1. Function of arginase and urease] Kurelec B, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:460-9, Jul 68 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of diet and rumen development on the composition of adipose tissue triglycerides of the calf. Garton GA, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:421-7, Jun 69
Histochemical observations on rumen mucosa structure and composition. Lavker R, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:266-9, Feb 69

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The vascular system of the rumen of cattle and goats] Schnorr B, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:799-828, Dec 68 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of mucus granules in rumen epithelium. Lavker RM. J Cell Biol 41:657-60, May 69
An electron microscopic investigation of rumen mucosa. Lavker R, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 28:1-15, Jul 69
[The microstructure of the epithelium of the rumen of the goat and ox] Schnorr B, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:789-818, Dec 67 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of magnesium sulphate administration on the rumen contents of normal cattle on high-grain rations. Lamberth JL. Aust Vet J 45:223-4, May 69
Studies on the effect of feeding DDT treated roughage on the biochemical functions of the rumen. I. Feed consumption and digestibility. Gupta BN, et al. Indian Vet J 45:1037-45, Dec 68
Studies on the ruminal motility in the Indian buffalo and the effect of certain autonomic drugs in relation to motor activity of primary and secondary waves. Singh K, et al. Indian Vet J 45:920-8, Nov 68
[The functions of arginase, urease and ornithine-transcarbamylase of the rumen. II. Ornithine-transcarbamylase (Ot-ase) function)] Harmeyer J, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:510-6, 1968 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of selected gluconeogenic and lipogenic enzymes in bovine rumen mucosa, liver and adipose tissue. Young JW, et al. Biochem J 114:83-8, Aug 69
Enzymic activities in ruminal mucosa. II. Presence and activities of L-glutamic dehydrogenase in goats. Ide Y. Jap J Vet Sci 31:99-103, Apr 69
Enzymic activities in ruminal mucosa. I. Surveys of carbamyl phosphate synthetase and ornithine transcarbamylase in goats. Ide Y. Jap J Vet Sci 31:95-8, Apr 69
[An effect of insulin on the content of nitrogen compounds and the enzyme activity of cattle fore-stomach] Martyniuk MN. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:418-20, 1967 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relationship between tolerances toward insulin and ruminal epithelial development in lambs. Reagor JC, et al. J Anim Sci 28:364-8, 1969
[Some preliminary observations concerning the effect of ensilage and hay on the morphological development of the wall and early mtabolic functioning of the rumen in preruminating calves] Candau M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1823-6, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)

INNERVATION

Segmental distribution of the spinal afferent neurones of the mechanorecetpives reflexes from the rumen and abomasum on the blood pressure of sheep. Stoyanov I. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:361-4, 1967
Adrenergic receptors in the ruminal wall of sheep. Miert AS van, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:495-6, Jun 68

METABOLISM

A transepithelial pump for weak electrolytes. Stevens CE, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:983-7, Apr 69
Lipolysis and hydrogenation in the rumen. Hawke JC, et al. Biochem J 112:131-2, Mar 69
Formation of ketone bodies from [14C]palmitate and [14C]glycerol by tissues from ketotic sheep. Taylor JA, et al. Biochem J 106:289-92, Jan 68
The incorporation of linoleic acid into the plasma lipids of sheep given intraruminal infusions of maize oil or free linoleic acid. Noble RC, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:709-14, Aug 69
The influence of ruminal infusion of volatile fatty acids on milk yield and composition and on energy utilization by lactating cows. Orskov ER, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:443-53, Aug 69
Dietary factors influencing the digestion of starch in the rumen and small and large intestine of early weaned lambs. Orskov ER, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:217-26, Jun 69
Studies on the oesophageal groove reflex in sheep and on the potential use of the groove to prevent the fermentation of food in the rumen. Orskov ER, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:415-20, Jun 69
The effect of change from low-roughage to high-roughage diets on rumen fermentation, blood composition and milk fat secretion in the cow. Storry JE, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:511-21, Aug 69
The fermentation of soluble carbohydrates in rumen contents of cows given diets containing a large proportion of flaked maize. Sutton JD. Brit J Nutr 23:567-83, Aug 69
The fermentation of soluble carbohydrates in rumen contents of cows fed diets containing a large proportion of hay. Sutton JD. Brit J Nutr 22:689-712, Dec 68
Volatile fatty acid production in the rumen of the grazing sheep: its use as an indicator of pasture value. Weller RA, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:97-111, Mar 69
Rumen digestion studies on improving the feeding quality of coarse fodders by urea and molasses impregnation. Gupta BN, et al. Indian Vet J 45:858-65, Oct 68
Effect of starvation on the cellulolytic activity of sheep and goat rumen inoculum and in-vitro comparison of potency of rumen liquor samples from fistulated and normal animals. Gupta DN, et al. Indian Vet J 46:429-34, May 69
Effect of feeding higher doses of urea on the rumen metabolism in goat. Rekib A, et al. Indian Vet J 45:735-9, Sep 68
Influence of vitamin E on pre-intestinal disappearance of vitamin A in steers. Mitchell GE Jr, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:304-7, 1968
Sources of rumen carbon dioxide and methane in the lactating dairy cow. Knox KL, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:484-8, Apr 69
Zinc-65 uptake by rumen tissue. Arora SP, et al. J Nutr 97:25-8, Jan 69
Quantitative studies on the degradation of chloroplasts in the rumen. Mangan JL, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:18P-9P, Jan 69
Passage of endogenous urea nitrogen across the rumen wall in sheep before and after feeding. Várady J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:23-7, Jul 69
Estimation of urea in rumen contents and the rate of urea degradation in the rumen of adult sheep. Chalmers MI, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:35A, Mar 69
Using the oesophageal groove reflex in ruminants as a means of bypassing rumen fermentation with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

high-quality protein and other nutrients. Orskov ER, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:30A-31A, Mar 69
Binding of the 51Cr complex of ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid to particulate matter in the rumen. Warner AC. Vet Rec 84:441-2, 26 Apr 69
[Studies on the etiology of rumen acidosis in ruminants] Juhász B, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:969-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Procedure for examining the feed-dependent function of the rumen] Hardebeck HG. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:277-8, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The elimination of lactic acid from the rumen] Giesecke D. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:656-63, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Content of some cations and anions in mucosa of cattle rumen] Andrusishin IV. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:149-52, 1967 (Ukr)
[Coenzyme acetylation in the liver and mucosa of various sections of the digestive tracts of cattle] Skorokhod VI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:421-3, 1967 (Ukr)
[Biosynthesis of hexosamines in the mucosa of cattle rumen] Skvaruk VS, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:72-5, 1968 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Simple method of remove completely ciliate protozoa of adult ruminants. Akkada AR, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1475-7, Oct 68
Evaluation of a method of measuring fermentation rates and net growth of rumen microorganisms. el-Din MZ, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:801-4, Jun 69
Rumen microbial ecology in mule deer. Pearson HA. Appl Microbiol 17:819-24, Jun 69
Effect of CCl4 on CH4 and volatile acid production in continuous cultures of rumen organisms and in a sheep rumen. Rufener WH Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1955-6, Dec 68
Growth factor requirements of Ruminococcus flavefaciens isolated from the rumen of cattle fed purified diets. Slyter LL, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:737-41, May 69
Effect of chloral hydrate on methane and propionic acid in the rumen. Van Nevel CJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:695-700, May 69
Volatile fatty acids and the inhibition of Escherichia coli growth by rumen fluid. Wolin MJ. Appl Microbiol 17:83-7, Jan 69
Hydrogen as an intermediate in the rumen fermentation. Hungate RE. Arch Mikrobiol 59:158-64, 1967
Reduction of heliotrine by a rumen microorganism. Russell GR, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:1277-90, Dec 68
Isolation of a new phospholipid, phosphatidyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-alanine, from rumen protozoa. Kemp P, et al. Biochem J 113:555-8, Jul 69
Isomerization of linolenic acid by rumen micro-organisms. Kemp P, et al. Biochem J 109:477-8, Sep 68
The effect of oxygen on fermentation of sucrose by rumen micro-organisms in vitro. Czerkawski JW, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:67-80, Mar 69
Factors affecting concentrations of B-vitamins in ruminal fluid in vitro. Hayes BW, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:348-53, 1967
An improved method for determining celluloytic activity in anerobic bacteria. Mann SO. J Appl Bact 31:241-4, Jun 68
Pectin-fermenting bacteria isolated from the bovine rumen. Dehority BA. J Bact 99:189-96, Jul 69
Isoleucine biosynthesis from 2-methylbutyric acid by anaerobic bacteria from the rumen. Robinson IM, et al. J Bact 97:1220-6, Mar 69
Hydrogenation of linoleic acid by a rumen spirochete. Sachan DS, et al. J Bact 98:300-1, Apr 69
Determination of limiting amino acids of rumen-isolated microbial proteins fed to rat. Bergen WG, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1698-700, Oct 68
Densities of ruminal protozoa of sheep established under different dietary conditions. Nakamura K, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:250-5, Feb 69
Growth of rumen bacteria on plant cell wall polysaccharides. Clarke RT, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:9-86, Apr 69
The cultivation of the rumen ciliate Entodinium simplex. Coleman GS. J Gen Microbiol 57:81-90, Jul 69
Extent of solubilization of alpha-cellulose and hemicellulose of low-protein teff hay by pure cultures of cellulolytic rumen bacteria. Kock SG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:459-62, Mar 69
The metabolic characterization of the ciliate protozoon Eudiplodinium medium from the rumen of buffalo. Naga MA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 53:305-15, Oct 68
Cellulolytic bacteria occurring in the rumen of sheep conditioned to low-protein teff hay. Shane BS, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:445-57, Mar 69
The occurrence of natural antibodies to rumen bacteria. Sharpe ME, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:353-64, Jun 69
Viable bacteria inside the rumen ciliate Entodinium caudatum. White RW. J Gen Microbiol 56:403-8, Jun 69
Cell-free protein synthesis by rumen protozoa. Chesters JK. J Protozool 15:509-12, Aug 68
Analysis of gases produced by metabolism of micro-organisms. Czerkawski JW, et al. Lab Pract 17:994-6 passim, Sep 68
An estimate of bacterial protein synthesis in sheep on a constant feeding regime. Roberts SA, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:32A-33A, Mar 69
Isolation of Streptococcus uberis from the rumen of cows and from soil. Cullen GA, et al. Vet Rec 85:115-8, 2 Aug 69
[Inhibition of the microbial activity in rumen juice in vitro by extracts from decoyed plant substance] Knappen F. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:293-5, 1 Jun 63 (Ger)
[Detection of Salmonella in the rumen content of cattle destined for sale on the market] Pesino L, et al. Riv Ital Ig 27:488-91, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Lactic acid bacilloid bacteria isolated from cattle rumen] Podgors'kyĭ VS. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:17-21, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Feeding behavior of goats: ruminal distension, ingesta dilution, and acetate concentration. Baile CA, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:397-402, Aug 69
The fermentation of sugar-beet pulp and sucrose in an artificial rumen, and the effect of linseed oil fatty acids on the fermentation. Czerkawski JW, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:51-66, Mar 69
Neurophysiological studies on the primary and secondary waves of the rumen in the buffalo (Bos-Bubalus). Singh K, et al. Indian Vet J 46:294-300, Apr 69
Reticulo-ruminal function and dysfunction. Leek BF. Vet Rec 84:238-43, 8 Mar 69
[Digestibility in the abomaso-intestinal tract of the calf under 1 year of age] Accardi F. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:978-80, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Contractions of the rumen in sheep with experimental hypotonia] Dejneka J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:97-107, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[A modification of the operation for obtaining an isolated segment of the paunch] Kononov IuV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1245-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A method of formation of isolated portion from both dorsal and ventral rumen pouches] Zherebtsov PI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:108-10, Jan 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship between the acidity of the rumen contents and rumenitis, in calves fed on barley. Kay M, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:181-7, Mar 69
Reticulo-ruminal function and dysfunction. Leek BF. Vet Rec 84:238-43, 8 Mar 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic studies of the reticulo-rumen in the sheep. Akester AR, et al. J Anat 104:137-52, Jan 69

SECRETION

[Characteristics of lipoproteins excreted by the rumen wall of cattle] Skorokhid VI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:453-6, 1968 (Ukr)

SURGERY

Surgical anatomy associated with rumenoreticulectomy in the sheep. Anderson WD. Amer J Vet Res 30:1631-6, Sep 69
A technique of exploratory laparotomy and rumenotomy in buffalo calves. Dhablania DC, et al. Indian Vet J 46:329-34, Apr 69
[The use of instruments for the prevention and therapy of feeding injuries] Meliksetian SG, et al. Veterinariia 44:83-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

RUNAWAY REACTION (F2)

Elopements from the C. F. Menninger Memorial Hospital. Cancro R. Bull Menninger Clin 32:228-38, Jul 68
[A psychiatric study on delinquents with runaway dispositions] Kamoya M. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:1159-75, Dec 68 (Jap)

RUNT DISEASE see under HOMOLOGOUS

WASTING DISEASE (C14)

RUNTING SYNDROME see under HOMOLOGOUS

WASTING DISEASE (C14)

RUPTURE (C14)

Dysgenesis mesodermalis corneae et sclerae. Rupture of both corneae in a patient with blue sclerae. Bertelsen TI. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:486-91, 1968
Acute peripheral arterial occlusion due to blunt traumatic rupture of the intima. Ophir M, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:905-7, Jul-Aug 68
Concurrent rupture of intracranial and intraabdominal aneurysms. Case report. Greene JL, et al. J Neurosurg 29:545-50, Nov 68
[Treatment of liver rupture using the "finger fracture" method] Nieuwenhuys JH, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1775-8, 5 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Subcapsular hematoma due to ruptured liver in 2 newborn second cousins] Eliachar E, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:475-8, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Traumatic rupture of the inferior vena cava and of the right supra-hepatic vein in a 2-year-old child] Carcassonne M, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:229-53, 1967 (Fre)
[On the problem of "ripeness of the cervix" and on the problem of routine artificial rupture of the membranes at the most appropriate time] Hüter J, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:261-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Labor induction by rupture of the membranes] Jubin T, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:266-71, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The pathological fracture of the kidney as a cause of retroperitoneal hematoma] Rusconi R, et al. Arch Ital Urol 39:242-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Rupture of the esophagus caused by explosion. (Clinical case)] Mazzeo F, et al. Arch Tisiol 20:211-28, Mar 65 (Ita)
[Closed injuries of the kidney] Sunseri S, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 74:245-60, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Hydatid choleperitoneum. (Critical review of the argument concerning a personal case observed in a 12-year-old girl)] Distasi AL, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:213-30, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Premature rupture of the ovulation membranes] Aguirre de Maldonado M, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:541-7, Nov 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Traumatic rupture of the pubic symphysis associated with a rupture of the urinary bladder] Nahodil V, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:238-41, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Choleperitoneum in young infants due to perforation of the bile passages] Verger P, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:573-9, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Interventricular communication due to a post-infarct septal rupture of the myocardium] Trezza E, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:33-8, Feb 67 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Study of ruptured fetal membranes by Nile blue sulfate staining. Gariépy G, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:154-7, Mar 69
Diagnostic value of EMG in partial and in total ruptures of the Achilles tendon. Persson A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:410-1, Oct 68

ETIOLOGY

Rupture of the axillary artery and brachial plexus palsy associated with anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Report of a case with successful vascular repair. Brown FW, et al. Clin Orthop 60:195-9, Sep-Oct 68
Rupture of the extrahepatic biliary ducts by external blunt trauma. Moyle WD Jr, et al. J Trauma 9:623-8, Jul 69
[Rupture of the biceps muscle of the arm] Stryhal F, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:129-32, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Bilateral tubal pregnancy] Woraschk A, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1693-6, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[A complication of amebic abscess of the liver] Gruca Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1391-3, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Transverse rupture of the kidney with double arterial supply] Wójtowicz J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 32:773-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Rupture of the large intestine as an effect of compressed air] Beliaev AA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:80-4, Mar 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

A clinicopathological study on the cardiac rupture following myocardial infarction in the aged. Sugiura M, et al. Jap Heart J 9:265-80, May 68

RADIOGRAPHY

[Arthropneumotomography of the shoulder. Normal results. Significance of recurrent luxations and ruptures of the cap] Bernageau J, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:768-9, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Unusual radiographic picture in a case of traumatic rupture of a kidney] Nakonieczna W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1604-5, 14 Oct 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

Some considerations regarding subcutaneous rupture of the tendo Achillis. Veltheer W. Arch Chir Neerl 20:331-40, 1968
[Experimental studies on the use of semitendinous and gracilis tendons for the crucial ligament substitution

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surgery] Glogowski G, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:133-7, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Complete or partial rupture of the Achilles tendon] Střelec J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:371-3, Aug 68 (Cze)

VETERINARY

Extraperitoneal urinary bladder rupture and urinary fistula in a dog. Rawlings CA.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:123-8, 15 Jul 69
Ruptured diaphragm with herniation of the gravid uterus and abdominal viscera. Sullivan JL, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:941-2, 15 Sep 69
[Treatment of cruciate ligament ruptures of the dog. Comparative studies] Geyer H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:240-51, May 67 (Ger)

RUPTURE, SPONTANEOUS (C17)

Spontaneous lens capsule rupture with uveitis. Allen JC, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:144-9, Jan 69
Ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Paine KW.
Appl Ther 10:818-22, Dec 68
Spontaneous rupture of the renal pelvis and ureter. Trapnell JE. Brit J Surg 56:33-9, Jan 69
A case of spontaneous rupture of the diaphragm. Salomon J, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:221-4, Aug 69
Rupture of the epigastric artery. Dailey TH, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 53:361-3, Mar 69
[New viewpoints concerning treatment of so-called symphyseal rupture] Wever H, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:282-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Conglomerate furuncle in the area of the lower lip with perforation into the mouth] Hoede N, et al.
Med Welt 24:1492, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Rupture of the splenic artery in pregnancy] Suppi G.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:663-76, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of spontaneous rupture and cure of hydronephrotic renal pelvis] Gregorio P.
Chir Ital 20:105-13, 1 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Pathology and clinical aspects of spontaneous lacerations of the esophagus. (Presentation of 7 cases)] Paliaga B, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 74:13-36, Feb 67 (Ita)
[On a case of choleperitoneum caused by spontaneous rupture of the gallbladder in a patient with chronic leukemia. (Considerations on resuscitation treatment)] Concilio A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1041-5, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen] Jackiewicz Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:2017-8, 23 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Papillary muscle rupture syndrome] Leme C de A.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 22:43-56, Feb 69 (Por)
[On "spontaneous" ruptures of the small intestine] Volkov VV. Sovet Med 30:115-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Spontaneous rupture of a seminoma of a cryptorchid testicle] Lomakin TP, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:57-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On "spontaneous" ruptures of the small intestine] Tetdoev AM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:106-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneous rupture of the kidney with massive hemorrhage. A complication of anticoagulation. Hibner RW. Amer J Surg 118:637-40, Oct 69

COMPLICATIONS

"Handlebar" injury of the pancreas. Report of a case complicated by pseudocyst formation with spontaneous internal rupture. Fraser GC.
J Pediat Surg 4:216-9, Apr 69
[Pyopneumothorax due to spontaneous rupture of the esophagus] Touraine R, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:205-15, Feb-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Perforated appendicitis in children] Schickedanz H, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:1-11, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Case of ovarian cysts leading to spontaneous rupture] Koda K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:178-80, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Ruptures of the diaphragm due to indirect trauma] Ríos Bruno G, et al. Torax 16:162-71, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Spontaneous perforation of the common bile duct] Konuralp HZ, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:279-83, 1968 (Tur)

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus. Report of a case. Smulewicz JJ, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 51:317-21, Apr 69
Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus. Harrison WH Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 116:706-11, Nov 68
Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus presenting as an acute abdominal catastrophe. Campbell D, et al.
Surgery 66:304-8, Aug 69
[Persistent heart rupture and circumstances of its recognition. A clinical and pathological study] Doležalová A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:263-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Rupture of the interventricular septum as a complication of myocardial infarct diagnosed in vivo] Procházka J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:806-14, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Cytologic diagnosis of membrane rupture] Scarpellini L, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:565-78, Sep 67 (Ita)
[On early diagnosis and treatment of liver rupture in newborn infants] Kukura S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:271-7, 2 Aug 68 (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous rupture of a false left ventricular aneurysm following myocardial infarction. Ersek RA, et al. Amer Heart J 77:677-80, May 69
Synovial rupture of the elbow joint. Goode JD.
Ann Rheum Dis 27:604-9, Nov 68
Rupture of the interventricular septum after acute myocardial infarction. Córdova FA, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:9-16, Jan 69
"Spontaneous" gastric rupture complicating inguinal herniorrhaphy. Harper FB, et al.
Southern Med J 62:12-5, Jan 69
[Non-traumatic ruptures of the knee joint menisci in miners] Uher M.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:260-2, Jun 68 (Cze)
[Apropos of a case of spontaneous rupture of the bladder due to diverticular necrosis] Lacroix C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:502-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Death by rupture of the vena cava caudalis in a 13 year old girl without recognizable trauma] Bundschuh G.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 63:1-5, 12 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Atrial rupture in heart valve defects] Krempien B.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:25-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Spontaneous ureteral perforation following homologous kidney transplantation] Erdmann T, et al.
Z Urol 61:839-41, Dec 68 (Ger)
[A clinical case of abdominal wall rupture in a 42-year-old multipara] Hök KW.
Zbl Gynaek 90:600-2, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Pathomechanism of spontaneous rupture of the heart following infarction] Potondi A, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2161-2, 29 Sep 68 (Hun)

MORTALITY

[On the problem of mortality from the rupture of aneurysms of the arteries on the base of the brain] Tesař J, et al. Cesk Neurol 30:369-73, Nov 67 (Cze)

SURGERY

Results of surgical repair of spontaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon. Gillespie HS, et al.
J Trauma 9:247-9, Mar 69
[Rupture of the distal tendon of the biceps: report on 4 cases] Tschopp H, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:345-9, Aug 67 (Ger)

THERAPY

Eventration through umbilical hernia during pregnancy. Mays ET.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:110-2 passim, Feb 69
[Rupture of aneurysm and artificial lowering of the blood pressure to unmeasurable values] Trávníček V.
Cesk Neurol 31:141-4, Mar 68 (Cze)

RURAL HEALTH (N1)

Sharing experiences. Gee MS.
Amer J Nurs 69:1038-40, May 69
Changing the health care system. They are dying. Musolino M. Amer J Nurs 69:2429 passim, Nov 69
Appalachian summer. Schutt BG.
Amer J Nurs 69:1885, Sep 69
A case for nurse-midwives. A rural California county hospital tests feasibility of using nurse obstetric assistants in its maternity-newborn program. Montgomery TA.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:309-13, 1 Oct 69
Fecal microflora in health persons in a preindustrial region. Mata LJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:596-602, Apr 69
Nutrition and infection field study in Guatemalan villages, 1959-1964. IX. An evaluation of medical, social, and public health benefits, with suggestions for future field study. Scrimshaw NS, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:51-62, Jan 69
Evaluation of a rural community mental health program. Thomson CP, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:448-56, Apr 69
Nutrition survey of five rural Puerto Rican communities. Fernández NA, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:42-52, Feb 69
Ventilatory capacity and productive cough in a rural community. Cullen KJ, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:85-90, May 69
Multiphasic screening in a rural setting. Howell JM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:1081-7, 21 Jun 69
Rural preponderance of seminoma of the testis. Lipworth L, et al. Cancer 23:1119-21, May 69
Medical student-doctor attachment. Impressions of a country doctor. MacCabe R.
Cent Afr J Med 15:62-6, Mar 69
The Wedza district project. Mackintosh ME, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 15:17-8, Jan 69
New patterns of African rural health in Rhodesia. Pugh AO. Cent Afr J Med 15:125-8, Jun 69
How I became a rural doctor in response to Chairman Mao's "June 26" directive. Liu HF.
China Med 8:479-82, Aug 68
How I have studied and applied Chairman Mao's teachings in my work as a rural doctor. Wu TS.
China Med 5:276-84, May 68
Let Chairman Mao's brilliant thought light up our villages. A medical team for supporting agriculture of a P.L.A. Hospital, Kirin. China Med 12:735-43, Dec 68
Resolutely implement Chairman Mao's great call "in medical and health work, put the stress on the rural areas". China Med 12:744-9, Dec 68
The "spearhead" squad young medical workers nurtured by Mao Tse-Tung's thought.
China Med 12:724-34, Dec 68
A brilliant example in implementing Chairman Mao's "June 26" directive. The Shanghai Huashan Hospital medical team to Anhwei. China Med 9:529-36, Sep 68
The orientation of the revolution in medical education as seen in the growth of "barefoot doctors". Report of an investigation from Shanghai.
China Med 10:574-81, Oct 68
Resolutely implement chairman Mao's great "June 26" directive by training medical workers to serve the vast rural population. China Med 6:323-30, Jun 68
How we operated a small hospital in the countryside.
China Med 6:347-50, Jun 68
Chronic illness--fact of life for the rural poor. Alexander BH. Hospitals 43:71-4, 1 Jul 69
Community shares in policy decisions for rural health center. Hatch J. Hospitals 43:109-12, 1 Jul 69
Wider scope of services is key to small hospital survival. Maim HM. Hospitals 42:47-9, 1 Nov 68
General health survery in Jipmer Rural Health Centre, Pondicherry. Datta SP, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 22:775-85, Nov 68
Nutritonal status of primary school children in a rurani area of Lucknow. Gill PS, et al.
Indian J Pediat 35:314-26, Jul 68
Planning and organisation of child health services in rural India. I. Well child care centre. Jain AM.
Indian J Pediat 35:146-9, Mar 68
Planning and organisation of child health services in rural India. II. School health service. Jain AM.
Indian J Pediat 35:150-5, Mar 68
Child health in a rural community of South India. Rao DC, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:326-30, Jul 68
Rural training programme for rotating housemen (1963-65) and its impact on the trends in morbidity pattern. Chablani TD.
Indian J Public Health 12:201-7, Oct 68
Rural health. Arbona G.
Israel J Med Sci 4:553-68, May-Jun 68
Rural health problems and some aspects of their solution. Kesić B. Israel J Med Sci 4:544-52, May-Jun 68
Address by the President of association of physicians of India at the inaguration of the joint annual conference. Hind J.
J Ass Physicians India 17:131-3, Mar 69
Dentists' suggestions for improving dental care in rural Manitoba. McCormick CH.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:532-5, Oct 68
Time and distance--rural practice. Dissatisfaction with travel distance to the physician in a rural area. Marshall CL, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 70:93-6, Mar 69
The dean's report. The University of Kansas Medical Center. Wolf GA Jr. J Kansas Med Soc 70:84-6, Mar 69
Diagnostic pathways in rural general practice. Hull FM.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:148-55, Sep 69
Social class consultation patterns in rural general practice. Hull FM.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:65-71, Aug 69
Comprehensive health planning for rural areas. Saltzman BN. J Tenn Med Ass 62:622-6, Jul 69
The "at risk" concept. Stanfield JP.
J Trop Pediat 14:201-4, Dec 68
Rural and small-town practice. Future training and role of the family physician. Harrell GT.
JAMA 209:399-402, 21 Jul 69
Dispensing in the country. Winstanley TM.
Lancet 2:795-6, 11 Oct 69
Mobile units: a solution to the rural health problem? Bodenheimer TS. Med Care 7:144-54, Mar-Apr 69
The method of disposal of human excreta used by 177 rural Malay households. Chen PC.
Med J Malaya 23:159-69, Mar 69
Personal considerations from the AMA Rural Health Conference. McCorvie DR. Mich Med 68:898, Sep 69
Unstable germicidal pollutant in rural air. Druett HA, et al. Nature (London) 230:395-6, 26 Oct 68
Morbidity and medical care in a New Zealand rural general practice. Emery GM, et al.
New Zeal Med J 69:216-26, Apr 69
Gonorrhoea in a country town. Loughlin MJ.
New Zeal Med J 69:195-8, Apr 69
Health, development, and nutritional survey of preschool children in Central Java. Tie LT, et al.
Paediat Indonesia 8:203-14, Sep-Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Delivery of pediatric health services in a rural health center. Brown RE. Pediatrics 44:333-7, Sep 69
Availability and use of medical services in an Alaskan Eskimo community. Fortuine R.
Public Health Rep 84:845-56, Oct 69
An evaluation of immunization status of white children in a Kentucky County. Martin DA, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:605-10, Jul 69
22nd Annual National Conference on Rural Health. Belatti RG. S Dakota J Med 22:28-30 passim, Jul 69
Methods of organization of a system of rural therapeutic-prophylactic regions in a county. Rafalski H, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:61-71, 1968
Rural health: OEO launches bold Mississippi project. Carter LJ. Science 156:1466-8, 16 Jun 67
The health of children in Kisarawe District, Tanzania. Burgess HJ, et al. Trop Geogr Med 21:39-46, May 69
Health profiles of three hollows in West Virginia. Chick EW, et al. W Virginia Med J 65:145-52, May 69
Medical-school dean checks up on country doctors. Welch W. Wisconsin Med J 67:428, Sep 68
Nutritional patterns among seven rural communities in Israel, 1963. Baviy S.
World Rev Nutr Diet 9:32-55, 1968 (46 ref.)
[On cell preparedness in provincial practice outside metropolitan areas] Heiberg N.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1688-91, 3 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Growth and development of country families] Skytte P. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1248-51, 17 Jul 69 (Dan)
[The responsibility of rural medicine particularly in the matter of antitetanic vaccinotherapy and serotherapy] Brunhes M.
J Med Lyon 50:293-9, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Health education and health conditions in the rural population] Fülöp T.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:79-84, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution on the morbidity statistics of infants in a rural general practice] Brandt H.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2246-51, 21 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with Refobacin in a rural general practice] Möllenev W.
Landarzt 44:712-3, 20 May 68 (Ger)
[On the change of diseases in a rural practice] Röpke E.
Landarzt 44:1445-52, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[State of health of women and mothers including farm women] Landarzt 44:81-7, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Indications for hospitalization and the factors influencing the activity of hospitals in rural population areas] Mányi G.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:321-31, 1968 (Ger)
[The specialist for general medicine in the country and epidemiology] Knabe H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:851-6, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Problems of gerohygiene in rural areas] Bartels H.
Z Alternsforsch 22:69-75, 1969 (Ger)
[The illness rate as an indicator of the health condition of the rural population] Böhm H.
Z Ges Hyg 13:336-41, May 67 (Ger)
[Introduction of complete medicine through main health centers in rural areas] Chabiani TD.
Z Ges Hyg 13:877-80, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Some urgent problems of health protection of the rural population in Bulgaria] Gargov K.
Z Ges Hyg 14:482-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Securing of optimal health protection of the rural population under the conditions of the technical revolution in agriculture] Knabe H.
Z Ges Hyg 14:304-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Morbidity rate in the area of general practice in the rural outpatient clinic of Mansfeld] Meumann M, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:377-80, May 68 (Ger)
[Experiences and results in the introduction of local hygienic regulations in rural communities] Zunk S.
Z Ges Hyg 14:383-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Investigation of hygienic conditions of the houses in 3 rural zones of Pavia beyond the Po] Bo G, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:315-39, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Evidences and prospectives in gerontology and geriatrics in rural medicine] Tondelli B.
G Geront 15:641-9, May 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-iconographic contribution to the study of rural deep trichophytosis in Alto Adige] Policaro RD.
Minerva Derm 42:433, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Results of cardiovascular disease control in rural communities, with special reference to hypertension control] Isomura K.
Jap J Clin Med 26:860-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Prevalence of Chagas' disease among children of the rural area in Bambui, MG., after a prophylactic test] Dias JC. Rev Brasil Malar 19:135-59, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[On the problem of increasing the qualifications of sanitary surgical assistants of rural medical districts] Duchinskiĭ BM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:82-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic problems in the maintenance of cleanliness in rural populated points] Gabovich RD, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:73-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the training and organization of the work of social sanitary inspectors in a rural region] Khodokovskiĭ EV. Gig Sanit 33:82-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Experience with the organization of preventive services in a rural region] Klimenko EP, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:74-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Some data on air pollution of large rural communities due to exhaust gases of automotive traffic] Kononova VA. Gig Sanit 34:94, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Experience in controlling helminthiasis in rural areas] Maevskiĭ AG, et al. Gig Sanit 32:93-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Experience in sanitary service to collective and state farm members] Poluneev VP, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:75-6, May 67 (Rus)
[The rural water supply of Paviodar District] Popov VV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:85-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Sanitary-preventive measures of an inter-state farm district hospital in a mountainous region] Ter-Karapetiants NN. Gig Sanit 34:95-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Sanitary arrangement and planning of the Kolkhoz village in the mountainous Karabakh autonomous region of the Azerbaijan SSR] Ter-Karapetiants NN.
Gig Sanit 32:100-1, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Organization of the dissemination of hygienic knowledge among the rural population of the Ukraine] Voloshchuk AN, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:84-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of paronychia in a rural hospital] Klevetenko GI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:88, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the planning of a ual laboratory service] Levinskaia LR. Lab Delo 2:122-4, 1968 (Rus)
[On the problem of conducting mass eye examinations among rural school children] Tsitovskaia MV, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:73-4, 1969 (Rus)
[The characteristics of injury in a rural region] Grubnik VM.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:58-62, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the requirements of the urban and rural populations concerning emergency hospital traumatological service] Liubin FA.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:52-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Emergency surgical aid to children under 14 years of age in a rural area] Druda II.
Pediatriia 7:65-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of a rural district hospital to lower the mortality rate in children] Ter-Karapetiants NN. Pediatriia 6:62-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of intradermal vaccination and revaccination with BCG in Stepanavanskiĭ Region of Armenian SSR] Akopian IM.
Probl Tuberk 46:23-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of treatment of patients with recently detected pulmonary tuberculosis residing in a rural area] Aseev DD, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:3-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Organization and results of treatment of initially diagnosed patients with pulmonary tuberculosis--rural inhabitants] Kaĭda IV.
Probl Tuberk 45:3-8, 1967 (Rus)
[The use of prepared concentrations of standard PPD-L tuberculin in the selection of children for intradermal revaccination with BCG in rural areas] Krushevskaia GM, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:15-7, 1968 (Rus)
[From the experience of an antituberculosis department of a rural district hospital] Mansurov AP.
Probl Tuberk 44:8-10, 1966 (Rus)
[Programs of rural work through cooperation] Alarcón Navarro F, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 7:415-25, May-Jun 65 (Rus)
[On further improvement of the system of public health administration in rural regions] Sachkov AM.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:45-8, 1966 (Rus)
[From the experience of strengthening therapeutic and preventive institutions in a rural are with medical personnel] Shiykov AT.
Sovet Zdravookhr 52:40, 1966 (Rus)
[A study of the therapeutic-preventive service needs of the rural population] Zelezinskaia GM, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:14-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Some problems of hospital service to the rural populations] Churakov VI.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:42-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the sanitary-hygienic working and housing conditions of animal husbandry workers in Kirghizia] Dzhumaliev N.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:39-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Toward improving the standard of living of the population] Dzhumaliev ND.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:39-42, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Organization of measures for reducing the incidence of intestinaltyphus in rural settlements] Fel'dman RI.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:29-31, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Clinical peculiarities of the course of mycoses of the foot in schoolchildren of rural areas] Prosinkevich KS. Vestn Derm Vener 41:66-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the treatment of fractures of the leg bones in farming areas] Grubnik VM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:60-2, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Organization of active detection of glaucoma patients and their dispensary service in rural regions] Soloveĭ NIa. Vestn Oftal 81:37-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Protection of children's health in a rural locality of the Altai territory] Kononenko VP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:83-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Pediatric service in the village] Kupaeva VA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:57-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of control of rickets and hypotrophy at medical stations of rural villages] Kupaeva VA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:78-81, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Guidance of the work of public health institutions in a rural district] Gustilin SA.
Vrach Delo 11:108-11, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Ambulatory blood transfusion under rural region conditions] Klevetenko GI, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:119, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Work experience in a central regional hospital] Malen'kiĭ VP. Vrach Delo 12:87-91, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Methods of detecting patients with diabetes mellitus] Rabinkov IM. Vrach Delo 6:134-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The level of medical aid to the urban and rural population of Krasnodar Territory] Abushkevich GV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:9-10, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The incidence of certain diseases among state farms and cooperative farms of Yaroslavl District, based on the data of special-purpose preventive surveys] Bobylev VIa, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:13-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the forms of increasing the qualifications of medical personnel and service by rural medical institutes of public health in the Russian Federation] Cheknev BM, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:36-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On norms of utilization by the rural population of ambulatory stomatologic service] Dolgikh LM.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:17-20, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On a study of the effect of several socio-hygienic factors on infant mortality in rural areas of Dagestan ASSR] Gamidov FA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:15-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Methodological procedures for the use of data on the morbidity of the rural population in determining its need for medical service] Iozhitsa NA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:7-12, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Hospitalization of the rural population for diseases of long duration] Iudin ID.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:18-21, Oct 67 (Rus)
[In the College of Ministers of Public Health of the RSFSR. On the status of medical service in the northern regions of Komi ASSR] Kabanova IK.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:44-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of endocrinological service to the rural population] Levit ID.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:24-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Rate of visits by inhabitants of rural settlement points to ambulatory care units] Malov NI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:21-6, May 67 (Rus)
[On the level of hospitalization of inhabitants of rural point settlements] Malov NI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:24-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Total morbidity of the rural population (point settlements) based on turnover and data of complex medical surveys] Malov NI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:5-10, 1967 (Rus)
[On the morbidity of indigenous inhabitants of the Kola Peninsula] Men'shikov IuF.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:13-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Living conditions and certain tasks of improving the health of the indigenous population of Yamal-Nenets National District] Moskovkin PT.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:11-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing the work of emergency medical service in a rural region] Orlov AN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:33-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of the organization of work of sanitary transportation in a rural region] Pletinskiĭ VI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:35-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A new form of organization of prophylactic vaccination of children in rural areas] Rubtsov DD, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:7-10, May 67 (Rus)
[The incidence of cardiovascular diseases among rural inhabitants of Murom region of Vladimir District] Seriakova GF.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:12-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Overall morbidity of the rural population on the basis of data of Muromskii area of Vladimir District] Seriakova GF.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:17-23, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The assistance provided by associates of the Institute of Graduate Medical Training to rural health institutions] Sibirkin NV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:27-30, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Use by rural inhabitants of point settlements of therapeutic-prophylactic institutions in regard to surgical diseases and injuries] Zhukov AE.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:21-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of immunoprophylaxis of infectious diseases in rural areas of Byelorussian SSR] Kardash IB. Zh Mikrobiol 46:85-90, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of organizing and effecting preventive vaccinations of children in rural localities. II] Kompaniets AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:91-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Medical care of scattered populations. A Venezuelan experience] González CL.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:93-102, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Health services in rural areas]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:6-28, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Medical care in rural areas]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:29-38, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Methods of increasing health service coverage in rural areas. Final report]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:1-5, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Some socio-medical problems of Mexican rural

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surroundings] Prado Vértiz A.
Gac Med Mex 95:1097-109, Dec 65 (Spa)
[Health insurance and municipal health] Bardají Lopez E, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:831-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Rural medication in the fight against cardiovascular diseases] García Barrios H.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:473-82, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Regional economic and social development plan for Cuenca del Balsas. Health repercussions. Needs and priorities] Fujigaki Lechuga A.
Salud Publica Mex 8:415-40, May-Jun 66 (Spa)
[Occurrence on intestinal parasitosis. Study of a group of children in a rural community in the Mexican plateau] Garrocho C, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 11:217-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[I. Promotion of good health]
Salud Publica Mex 9:861-86, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Works done by the Dirección General de Servicios Coordinados de Salud Public en states and territores]
Salud Publica Mex 9:979-88, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[VI. Various activities]
Salud Publica Mex 9:957-68, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Obstetrics and gynecology in sparsely populated areas] Arfwedson H.
Lakartidningen 66:1889-96, 30 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Pacemaker-treatment at a provincial hospital] Berg P, et al. Lakartidningen 66:3025-9, Jul 69 (Swe)
[Physicians in sparsely populated areas and delivery care] Hermansson I.
Lakartidningen 66:194-7, 15 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Child health in villages. II. Distribution of disease] Yakacikli S, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:273-81, 1967 (Tur)

HISTORY

[Viacheslav Aleksandrovich Levitskipi, outstanding hygienist and oscial activist] (Levitskiĭ VA), Astaf'eva GV. Gig Sanit 34:61-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The paths and main results of the development of the hygiene of rural populated places in the USSR] Kaliuzhnyĭ DN. Gig Sanit 32:63-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Continuing education and specialization the district physician] Brzheskiĭ VCh.
Sovet Med 29:138-40, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The past and present of the village of Shushenskoye] (Lenin VI), Pospelov VP.
Sovet Med 32:127-31, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Protection of motherhood and childhood in a rural locality of the gor'kiĭ region during 50 years of Soviet power] Gagaeva MA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:60-5, Nov 67 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Providing work for rural practitioners.
J Indian Med Ass 52:184-5, 16 Feb 69
Social, economic, and demographic factors affecting physician population in upstate New York. Parker RC Jr, et al. New York J Med 69:706-12, 1 Mar 69

STANDARDS

[Study on an analysis of rural medicine in the area of Santo Domingo de los Colorados, prov. of Pichincha, Ecuador] Palacios Cevallos J.
Rev Ecuat Hig 25:181-93, May-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Attitude examination at a district physician's office in the North of Sweden. Heavy work load and isolation in the sparsely populated area are the main causes of people moving away] Gahnstedt I.
Lakartidningen 66:2321-6, 28 May 69 (Swe)

RURAL POPULATION (N1)

Carcinoma of the stomach. A comparative study of series from three hospitals serving areas of different types. Bergljung L, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:379-83, 1968
Clinical, serological and epidemiological features of Framboesia tropica (yaws) and its control in rural communities. Guthe T.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:343-68, 1969
Urban-rural differences in mortality from ischemic heart disease. Sigurjonsson J.
Amer J Med Sci 257:253-8, Apr 69
Are popular attitudes toward the mentally ill changing? Rootman I, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:261-5, Aug 69
Attitudes and opinions of rural people about mental illness and program services. Edgerton JW, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:470-7, Mar 69
Prevalence of malignant neoplasms of the breast in rural and urban areas in Poland. Koszarowski T.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:104-5, Jul 69
The challenge--health care for our native peoples.
Canad Hosp 46:23-7, Jun 69
The future of general practice in a rural setting. Watt G. Health Bull (Edinb) 27:53-5, Jan 69
Determination of health care priorities and expectations among rural consumers. Kane RL.
Health Serv Res 4:142-51, Summer 69
Cognitive style in rural and urban Mexico. Maccoby M, et al. Hum Develop 12:22-33, 1969
Medical examination of rural school children in Palghar Taluk. Shah PM, et al. Indian Pediat 5:343-61, Aug 68
Editorial. Irish J Med Sci 8:103-4, Mar 69
Health knowledge among residents of a rural Kentucky county. Wilson EA, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:113-4 passim, Feb 69
Perceptions of mental illness among people in a rural area. Bentz WK, et al. Ment Hyg 53:459-65, Jul 69
Rural attitudes toward mental health. A brief report. Hinkle JE, et al. Ment Hyg 53:295-7, Apr 69
Community mental health centers in rural areas: variations on a theme. Mahoney SC, et al.
Ment Hyg 53:484-7, Jul 69
Differential fertility in a rural area of East Pakistan. Stoeckel J, et al.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:189-98, Apr 69
Health services for children in isolated areas. Stapleton T. Paediat Indonesia 8:87-90, May-Jun 68
Accuracy of time estimation among rural and urban Baganda: a reinterpretation. Bowden EA.
Percept Motor Skills 28:54, Feb 69
The deserted village. Practitioner 202:2-3, Jan 69
Peer-concept ratings in rural children. Powell ER, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:461-2, Apr 69
Chronic bronchitis in a rural area and its prognosis. Bärtschi R, et al. Respiration 26:231-8, 1969
Health and nutritional status of children in an industrialised and agricultural area of Eastern Slovakia. 3. Investigations of the lipid metabolism. Kajaba I, et al. Rev Czech Med 14:180-91, 1968
Health and nutritional status of children in an industrialised and agricultural area of Eastern Slovakia. II. Somatometric investigation. Kajaba I, et al. Rev Czech Med 14:170-9, 1968
Appalachia--a ghetto. Billings FT Jr, et al.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:82-95, 1969
Factors affecting blood pressure in population groups. Langford HG, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:135-46, 1968
The systemic blood pressure in a rural Nigerian population. Akinkugbe OO, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 20:347-56, Dec 68
[Medical practice in the Umanaq District] Alsbirk PH, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:619-25, 3 Apr 69 (Dan)
[Growth and development of country families] Skytte P. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1248-51, 17 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Pharmaceutical services of rural areas]
Pharm Weekbl 103:835-6, 5 Jul 68 (Dut)
[Considerations on accidents while traveling in a rural area] Dervillée P, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:711-4, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Methods of contraception in a country district] Huber A. Arch Gynaek 207:31, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance of prevalence differences of diabetic morbidity in urban and rural areas] Jung HD, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1854-7, 26 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the "mortality" of individual teeth of a representative rural population] Tóth A, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:379-88, May 69 (Ger)
[Methods of contraception in a rural district] Huber A.
Med Klin 64:1134-6, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Life and mortality in cities and country] Brandenburger W.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:250-4, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Ergometric and spirometric studies on the body functional capacity of 8- and 11-year-old rural children] Schäppi H.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 16:43-68, 1968 (Ger)
[Survey of food habits in rural households in the Federal German Republic from nutritional physiological aspect. 3. Classification according to the size of the undertaking of included households] Wirths W. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:148-74, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Housing situation for old people in rural areas and possibilities of creation of age-adequate housing conditions] Jäger KH.
Z Ges Hyg 13:582-4, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Securing of optimal health protection of the rural population under the conditions of the technical revolution in agriculture] Knabe H.
Z Ges Hyg 14:304-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the daily and weekly activities of women in rural areas and final conclusions for the development of sport participation with the goal of health preservation and increased physical fitness] Krethlow W. Z Ges Hyg 14:369-73, May 68 (Ger)
[The daily routine of rural school children 10 to 14 years of age. Leisure-time activity and sleep] Schmidt W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:348-54, May 67 (Ger)
[ECG anomalies in the total population of an urban and rural district] Patzelt O, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:681-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Medico-social aspects of aging of the rural community] D'Alessio R. Minerva Med 60:2722-5, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Epidemiologic research on the long term effects of insecticides. Lipoproteinlipase, cholesteremia, plasmatic arylesterases and hematic cholinesterases in 2 samples of rural population. Preliminary note] Paccagnella B, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:27-31, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[A study on the mental hygiene states of the aged--comparative surveys in a big city, a moutain village and an asylum for the aged] Ando H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:492-505, May 69 (Jap)
[Comparative studies on the sensitivity to human tuberculin and to sensitins in a rural population] Bleiker MA, et al. Gruzlica 36:1021-9, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Control of parasites in the digestive tract of children in rural areas] Kurdziel Z.
Pediat Pol 43:1143-7, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Incidence of rheumatic diseases in the rural population. According to studies in the selected areas of 4 districts] Dworakowska H, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:9-22, 1969 (Pol)
[Organization of the provision of the rural population with drugs pre-war period (1917-1940)] Lavrent'eva VZ. Farmatsiia 16:9-14, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the pharmaceutical service to the rural population of the Pskov region] Makeenko SG.
Farmatsiia 16:61-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Better attentions to rural pharmacies]
Farmatsiia 18:3-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Health status of the population in the pre-revolutionary Urals and problems of hygiene] Selezneva VT. Gig Sanit 32:75-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Arteriocalcinosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in urban and rural inhabitants] Vikhert AM, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:18-23, May 69 (Rus)
[Organization of blood service in a rural locality (experience of the work of the Gor'kovsk Regional Station for Blood Transfusion)] Kuranov AV, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:46-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[New forms of organizing obstetric care in rural areas in the Latvian SSR] Shlindman ShI.
Sovet Zdravookhr 52:24-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Service of the public health medical institute to the Komi-Perm national district] Vershinina AG.
Sovet Zdravookhr 52:31-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Life expectancy of the rural population] Protsek EG.
Vrach Delo 12:91-2, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Social and cultural characteristics of rural areas in Latin America: their influence and relationship to health] García Manzanedo H.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:39-51, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Economic aspects of health services in rural areas] Rochac A.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:52-68, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Rural population and family planning. Survey in Comuna de Florida (south) 1967] Schulz R.
Rev Med Chile 96:693-6, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Medical care and public health in rural areas] Alvarez Gutiérrez R.
Salud Publica Mex 10:425-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Epidemiology of infant nutrition disorders in a rural community] Chávez A, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 10:307-13, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[On the work of rural pharmacies] Kal'nobrodskaia GG.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:79-81, 1968 (Ukr)
[From the experience of the work in a central district pharmacy] Kravchenko IN.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:76-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[Rural pharmaceutical institutions in the Ukraine during the years of Soviet Power] Miniovich IO.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:21-3, 1968 (Ukr)

HISTORY

Researching a historical book. Snively WD Jr, et al.
JAMA 208:109-14, 7 Apr 69

RUTHENIUM (D1)

[Study of the ruthenium partition in an ecological pond using neutron activation analysis] Neuburger M, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:641-51, Sep 69
Vibrational spectra and force field of ruthenium tetroxide. Levin IW, et al.
J Chem Phys 50:4860-5, 1 Jun 69
Cytochemistry of sea urchin gametes. II. Ruthenium red staining of gamete membranes of sea urchins. Anderson WA. J Ultrastruct Res 24:322-33, Aug 68
Ruthenium red stainable surface layer on lung alveolar cells; electron microscopic interpretation. Brooks RE.
Stain Techn 44:173-7, Jul 69
[Behavior of nitrosyl-ruthenium in simulated surface water in the presence of natural chelating agents] Belot Y, et al. Health Phys 15:443-50, Nov 68 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The loss of cerium, cobalt, manganese, protactinium, ruthenium and zinc during dry ashing of biological material. Strohal P, et al. Analyst 94:678-80, Aug 69
The distribution of cobalt-60, ruthenium-106, and cesium-137 among suspended and dissolved particles in White Oak Lake. K-1758. Lammers WT.
US AEC Un Carb Corp Nucl Div 1-20, 3 Oct 68
[Determination of radioactive ruthenium in evnironmental objects] Tikhomirov VK, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:87-93, Oct 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Determination of effective half-life of 103-Ru in man after inhalation. Pusch WM.
Health Phys 15:515-7, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Uptake and retention experiments of radioruthenium in man. I. Yamagata N, et al.
Health Phys 16:159-66, Feb 69
[Influence of the physico-chemical structure of ruthenium on the contamination of marine organisms] Guegueniat P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:976-9, 10 Feb 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of tris(3,5,6,8-tetramethyl-1,10-phenanthroline) ruthenium (II) chloride (RTMP) on the cholinergic receptor of the rat intestine and guinea-pig ileum. Ariëns EJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:688P-689P, Nov 68

RUTIN (D11)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prophylaxis or treatment of hematomas and edemas in surgery in the face area] Neis G.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:257-60, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis and treatment of venous diseases in general practice. Objective evaluation by means of infrared photography] Wissmanns HF.
Med Welt 3:191-5, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of paresthetic nocturnal brachialgia with rexiluven] Wolkerstorfer H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:503-5, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of leg ulcer and thrombophlebitis with a new antivaricose agent] Wolfram S.
Wien Med Wschr 118:863-4, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical control of a anti-rhinitis delayed-action drug] Pasotti C, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:247-55, May 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Polypragmasy and allergy. (Allergotoxicodermia from nitroglycerin, antihistaminic AH3, vitamin K 3 and rutinum purum)] Höfer W, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:220-7, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Separation and determination of flavone derivatives in mixtures] Amormino V, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:105-7, 1968 (Ita)
[The determination of rutin and quercetin in selected galenic preparations of Sambucus nigra flowers] Kolodyńska M, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:127-30, 1967 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[On the constituents of Eupatorium Cannabinum L., var. syriacum (Jacq.)] Pagani F, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:771-85, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Isolation of rutin from the leaves of Zizyphus jujuba Mill] Akhmedov UA, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:34-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Enzymic degradation of rutin in Fagopyrum vulgare leaves. Noguchi I, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:352-4, Jun 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of chondroitin sulfate A and flavonoids on hypervitaminosis D in rats. Robbins RC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:719-22, Jul 69
[Histamine liberators and peripheral edema in rats] Lecomte J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2057-60, May 69 (Fre)
[Animal experiment studies on the modification of wound healing] Sixt H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1460-2, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of dicoumarin damage to blood vessels by a rutin derivative with special consideration of capillary resistance] Ruprecht KW.
Med Welt 52:3195-7, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The effect of bioflavnoids on the oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria] Teras LE.
Vop Med Khim 13:573-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Condition of anticoagulation system during excessive administration of vitamins B1, B2, B6, C and P] Byshevskiĭ ASh. Vrach Delo 2:96-8, Feb 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vasoactive compounds in Raynaud's phenomenon. Sorensen AH, et al. Brit Med J 3:532, 30 Aug 69
[Our experiences with the use of a polyvalent infusion mixture in hepatic encephalpathy] Blahníková L, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:293-9, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Studies on DRA in the ambulatory treatment of venous diseases] Schwaar R.
Praxis 58:552-5, 29 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Studies with Seniosan in arteriosclerosis of the abdominal aorta and-or lower extremities] Blomquist HE. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:218-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of vein-active drugs on venous obstruction edema or post-thrombotic syndrome] Fischer H. Arzneimittelforschung 19:298-300, Mar 69 (Ger)
[A new concept of medicinal treatment of venous diseases] Dameris W.
Deutsch Med J 20:432-4, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On ambulatory treatment of vein diseases with tri-(hydroxyethyl)-rutoside] Doerr KH.
Hippokrates 38:979-81, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the trial of a new antivaricose agent in clinical patients] Riebenbauer W.
Hippokrates 39:384-9, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Practical experience in testing of various ointment for treatment of the varicose symptom complex] Kinscher K, et al. Landarzt 43:973-7, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Results of modern treatment of ulcus cruris in practice] Lorrain C.
Landarzt 43:827-30, 20 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Influence of venoruton injectable and compression on the varicose sympton complex with reference to capillary resistance and capillary permeability] Gerlach E. Med Mschr 22:414-20, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The significance of the "minor cardiac treatment" for the senile heart] Kohler KM.
Med Mschr 23:322-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of venous diseases] Kettermann W. Med Welt 37:1979-84, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of the anginose symptom complex and arrhythmia with stenocardin] Küchler I.
Med Welt 12:771-3, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experience in the treatment of arteriosclerotic circulatory disorders using Seniosan in the general practice] Rölke H. Med Welt 13:746-50, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Geriatric treatment with A 66] Last G.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:496-500, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis, symptomatology and therapy of the hemorrhoidal syndrome] Heim EB.
Praxis 57:944-53, 2 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Venoruton injectable in nose bleeding] Jungbeck H. Ther Gegenw 107:1354 passim, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Further controlled clinical experiments on a new anti-rhinitis drug] Tammaro AE, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:155-63, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of varicose leg ulcers with DRA 363] Dorobisz T, et al. Wiad Lek 22:581-8, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Symptomatic treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities] Anacleto JC, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:831-5, Mar 67 (Por)

RYE see under GRAIN (B6, J)

SABIN VACCINE see under POLIOVIRUS

VACCINE, ORAL (D12)

SACCHARIN see under SWEETENING AGENTS

(D13)

SACCHAROMYCES (B5)

Amino acid fortification and the protein problem. Gounelle H. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:4, Jan 69
Fluorescence staining for the determination of cell viability. Graham RK, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:489-90, Mar 69
Procedure for evaluating the effects of 2,450-megahertz microwaves upon Streptococcus faecalis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lechowich RV, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:106-10, Jan 69
Characterization of some unusual DNAs from the mitochondria from certain "petite" strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mehrotra BD, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:685-703, Dec 68
New types of respiratory deficient mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Physiology and genetics of a series of segregational mutants induced by ultraviolet irradiation or nitrous acid treatment. Lachowicz TM, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:72-85, 1969
Endoplasmic reticulum as the initiator of bud formation in yeast (S. cerevisiae). Moor H.
Arch Mikrobiol 57:135-46, 6 Jun 67
The role of anticodon in the acceptor function of tRNA. Chuguev II, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:348-53, 7 Feb 69
Oligomycin resistance in normal and mutant yeast. Parker JH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:590-5, 25 Nov 68
The role of the anticodon region in homologous and heterologous charging of tRNA-Phe. Thiebe R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:260-5, 24 Oct 68
Crystallization of yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA. Vold BS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:222-8, 29 Apr 69
A general procedure for the isolation of specific transfer ribonucleic acids. Gillam I, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3459-68, Oct 68
Structural studies on transfer ribonucleic acid. I. Labeling of exposed guanine sites in yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid with kethoxal. Litt M.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3249-53, Aug 69
Transfer RNA cross-linked with formaldehyde. Axelrod VD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:33-45, 22 Jul 69
Effect of filipin on rat-liver and yeast mitochondria. Balcavage WX, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:525-32, 26 Nov 68
Base composition and sedimentation properties of mitochondrial RNA of Saccharomyces cerebisiae. Fauman M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:355-60, 17 Jun 69
Nucleotide sequence of oligonucleotides derived from Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA by ribonuclease T1 digestion: comparison of the sequences neighboring 3'- and 5'-terminals and anticodon region of Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA with those of yeast valine transfer RNA. Harada F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:590-2, 17 Jun 69
Characterization of messenger RNA in protoplasts of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Hartlief R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:512-31, 24 Sep 68
Ultraviolet irradiation studies on the cytoplasmic determinant of the yeast mitochondrion. Maroudas NG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:681-8, 29 Oct 68
Different anticodons in purified valine tRNA fractions from yeast. Mirzabekov AD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:75-81, 23 Aug 68
Binding of valine tRNA, fragments to 70-S, 50-S and 30-S ribosomal particles. Mirzabekov AD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:68-74, 23 Aug 68
The investigation of the ribosomal RNA sites in yeast DNA by the hybridization technique. Retèl J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:416-29, 17 Dec 68
Specificity of yeast glutamic acid transfer RNA for codon recognition. Sekiya T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182.411-26, 17 Jun 69
Partial purification of yeast lysine transfer RNA and valine transfer RNA using benzoylated-DEAE and description of a contaminant. Vold BS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:585-6, 17 Jun 69
The modification of nucleosides and nucleotides. X. Evidence for the important role of inosine residue in codon recognition of yeast alanine tRNA. Yoshida M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:646-55, 29 Oct 68
Brewers yeast-induced inflammation in rats: investigation on some humoral and functional changes. Silvestrini B, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:385-97, Jun 67
Antibodies to enzymatic breakdown products of yeast tRNA. Hernandez R, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:23-8, 17 Oct 68
Structural protein of wild-type (rho+) and respiration-deficient (rho-) yeast mitochondria. A comparative study using electrophoretic and immunological methods. Tuppy H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:339-45, Aug 68
The genetic control of sporulation in Saccharomyces. I. The isolation of temperature-sensitive sporulation-deficient mutants. Esposito MS, et al.
Genetics 61:79-89, Jan 69
X-ray and meiotic fine structure mapping of the adenine-8 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Esposito MS. Genetics 58:507-27, Apr 68
The effect of the mating-type alleles on intragenic recombination in yeast. Friis J, et al.
Genetics 59:33-6, May 68
Studies arising from observations of osmophilic yeasts by phase contrast microscopy. Scarr MP.
J Appl Bact 31:525-9, Dec 68
Target analysis of mitochondrial genetic units in yeast. Allen NE, et al. J Bact 97:1142-8, Mar 69
Selective media for the detection of revertants in cultures of glycogen-deficient mutants. Chester VE, et al. J Bact 97:1504, Mar 69
Kinetic and morphological observations on Saccharomyces cerevisiae during spheroplast formation. Darling S, et al. J Bact 98:797-810, May 69
Two mechanisms of allelic complementation among tryptophan synthetase mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Duntze W, et al. J Bact 96:2085-93, Dec 68
Temperature-sensitive mutants of yeast exhibiting a rapid inhibition of protein synthesis. Hartwell LH, et al. J Bact 96:1664-71, Nov 68
Studies on microbial ribonucleic acid. VI. Appearance of methyl-deficient transfer ribonucleic acid during logarithmic growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kjellin-Straby K, et al. J Bact 96:760-7, Sep 68
Uptake and utilization of S-adenosyl-L-methionine and S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine in an adenine mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Knudsen RC, et al.
J Bact 98:629-36, May 69
Studies on polynucleotides. XCI. Yeast methionine transfer ribonucleic acid: purification, properties, and terminal nucleotide sequences. RajBhandary UL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1104-13, 10 Mar 69
The mutational alteration of the primary structure of yeast iso-1-cytochrome c. Sherman F, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5446-56, 25 Oct 68
Characterization of two species of methionine transfer ribonucleic acid from bakers' yeast. Takeishi K, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5761-8, 10 Nov 68
Studies on cytochrome c peroxidase. XV. Comparison of manganese porphyrin-containing cytochrome c

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

peroxidase, horseradish peroxidase, and myoglobin. Yonetani T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4580-8, 10 Sep 69
Identification of nonsense codons in yeast. Hawthorne DC. J Molec Biol 43:71-5, 14 Jul 69
Intragenic complementation, hybrid enzyme formation and dominance in diploid cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:348-62, 1969
Yeast flora in mother and child. A mycological-clinical study of women followed up during pregnancy, the puerperium and 5-12 months after delivery, and of their children on the 7th day of life and at the age of 5-12 months. Pedersen GT. Nord Med 81:207-20, 31 Jul 69
Cytokinins: distribution in species of yeast transfer RNA. Armstrong DJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:504-11, Jun 69
Informational transfer in meiotic gene conversion. Fogel S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:96-103, Jan 69
Three kinds of genetic variability in yeast populations. Wills C. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:937-44, Nov 68
Yeast genetics. Von Borstel RC. Science 163:962-4, 28 Feb 69
[Configurations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae rRNA in water-organic solvent mixtures] Ploumhans MT, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:396-7, May 69 (Fre)
[Action of acetic anhydride on yeast ribonucleic acids in dimethylformamide] Keith G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:16-28, 23 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Chromatography of transfer ribonucleic acids of beer yeast on hydroxyapatite columns] Dirheimer G. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1221-8, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Study of the inactivation of the acceptor properties of transfer ribonucleic acids by ionizing radiation] Ekert B, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1875-86, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the action of monoperphthalic acid on yeast ribonucleotides and ribonucleic acids] Gangloff J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2335-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Repulsive action of living yeast on oviposition of Drosophila melanogaster Meig] David J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1778-80, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Kinetic study of oxidative metabolism of saccharomyces by simultaneous measurement of thermogenesis, oxygen consumption and natural fluorescence] Aubert X, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:334-5, 1967 (Fre)
[The size of the effect of light on the growth and metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in relation to the phase status of the preculture cells] Ehrenberg M. Arch Mikrobiol 61:20-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Luminescence of yeast] Esser A, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1554-5, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Electrokinetic potential of yeast cells in metabolic activity and cell division] Sachtleben P, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1236-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experiments on the suppressiveness phenomenon in petit cytoplasmatic mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] De Palma C, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:424-30, 1965 (Ita)
[The effect of various substances on hepatic regeneration in the rat] Carminati GM, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:322-7, May 67 (Ita)
[Influence of thiamine content in the culture medium for the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae on its absorption and synthesis] Parkhomenko IuM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:438-43, 1967 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Occolowitz J, Burrows WJ, Armstrong DJ, Skoog F, Bock RM, Gillam I, Tener GM: Cytokinins: isolation identification of 6-(3-methyl-2-butenylamino)-9-beta-D-ribyfuranosylpurine (2iPA) from yeast cysteine tRNA. Hecht SM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:205-9, 29 Apr 69
The glucan components of the cell wall of baker's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) considered in relation to its ultrastructure. Bacon JS, et al. Biochem J 114:557-67, Sep 69
The presence of a predominantly beta(1-6)component in preparations of yeast glucan. Bacon JS, et al. Biochem J 110:34P-35P, Dec 68
Phosphoglycopeptides from yeast cell walls. Cawley TN, et al. Biochem J 110:9P-10P, Nov 68
The structure of a glycopeptide isolated from the yeast cell wall. Sentandreu R, et al. Biochem J 109:419-32, Sep 68
5-carboxymethyluridine, a novel nucleoside derived from yeast and wheat embryo transfer ribonucleates. Gray MW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3441-53, Oct 68
Protein-bound phosphorylserine in different tissues and organisms. Forsberg H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:171-5, May 69
On the bias of the distribution of the 2'-O-methylribonucleotide constituents of yeast transfer RNA. Morisawa S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:285-96, 17 Dec 68
A fluorescence assay for phenylalanine transfer RNA. Yoshikami D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:714-7, 29 Oct 68
Polyglutamyl forms of folate acid in man. Hoffbrand AV. Brit Med J 1:51, 4 Jan 69
A new method for preparation of nicotinamide-adenine-dinucleotide phosphate from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tamagnone G, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:224-6, 1968
New method for isolating nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide (NAD) from baker's yeast. Tamagnone G, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:367-70, 1967
Hemoproteins in anaerobically grown yeast cells. Ishidate K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:375-83, Mar 69
The complete amino acid sequence in baker's yeast cytochrome c. Narita K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:259-67, Feb 69
Fractionation and amino acid sequences of peptides obtained by peptic hydrolysis of baker's yeast cytochrome c. Titani K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:247-57, Feb 69
The occurrence of diphosphoinositide and triphosphoinositide in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lester RL, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4889-93, 25 Sep 68
Separation and characterization of a satellite DNA from a yeast cytoplasmic "petite" mutant. Bernardi G, et al. J Molec Biol 37:493-505, 14 Nov 68
Circularity of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Avers CJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:90-7, Sep 68
[Influence of different extraction methods on the molecular characteristics of yeast ribosomal ribonucleic acid] Beck G, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2315-33, 1968 (Fre)
[Anti-mitotic effect of water soluble polysaccharides of Yakushima bamboo and Sacchromyces on transplanted tumors of mice] Suzuki S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1753-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Separation of vitamins in injection "Polybe" and baker's yeast by the method of ion exchange column chromatography] Nerlo H, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:173-6, 1969 (Pol)
[1. On the biochemical nature of the "sulfur" signal of electron spin resonance in yeast cells] Nalbandian RM, et al. Biofizika 11:359-61, 1966 (Rus)
[Free radical states with localization of the unpaired electron on the sulfur atom in yeast cells] Vanin AF, et al. Biofizika 11:178-9, 1966 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

The genus Saccharomyces (Meyen) Reess. V. Saccharomyces willianus Saccardo, Saccharomyces bayanus Saccardo, Saccharomyces pastorianus Hansen, Saccharomyces heterogenicus Osterwalder, Saccharomyces steineri Lodder et Kreger-van Rij. Kocková-Kratochvílová, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:300-9, 1968
Problem of the choice and numbers of characters for computing coefficients of similarity between strains of yeasts. Kocková-Kratochvílová. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:310-6, 1968
Serological identification scheme for the genus Saccharomyces. Campbell I. J Appl Bact 31:515-24, Dec 68

CYTOLOGY

Isolation and properties of the plasmalemma in yeast. Matile P, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 58:201-11, 1967
Lipid inclusions in the vacuoles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smith DG, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 60:340-7, 1968
The glucan components of the cell wall of baker's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) considered in relation to its ultrastructure. Bacon JS, et al. Biochem J 114:557-67, Sep 69
Membranous structures in yeasts. Marchant R, et al. Biol Rev 43:459-80, Nov 68 (100 ref.)
The synaptinemal complex in yeast. Engels FM, et al. Chromosoma 25:104-6, 1968
Biochemical and quantitative electron microscopic evidence for heterogeneity of mitochondria from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matile P, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:301-7, Oct 68
A comparative study of the mitochondrial structure of petite strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smith DG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:47-54, Apr 69
Staining mitochondria in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reiss J. Stain Techn 44:5-9, Jan 69
Effect of x-radiation on the ribosomes of yeast cells. Ghosh N. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1273-4, Sep 68
[Studies on the cytotoxic properties of the amine hardener for epoxy resins, applied in the German People Republic] Bojankiewicz M. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:555-7, 1968 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mode of action of lomofungin. Gottlieb D, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:35-40, Jul 69
Growth-inhibition of "Saccharomyces cerevisiae" by n-propyl alcohol. Sugar J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:951-3, Dec 68
The effect of 3-deoxy-3-fluoro-D-glucose, a non-metabolizable sugar, in the metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miles RJ, et al. Biochem J 114:10P-11P, Aug 69
The effect of 3-deoxy-3-fluoro-d-glucose on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Woodward B, et al. Biochem J 114:445-7, Sep 69
Inhibitory effect of 2-deoxy-d-glucose on the formation of the cell wall in yeast protoplasts. Farkaš V, et al. J Bact 98:744-8, May 69
Effects of cycloheximide and 5-fluorouracil on formation of low-molecular-weight ribonucleic acid in yeast. Hendricks DV, et al. J Bact 97:743-8, Feb 69
Inhibition by methylphenidate of transport across the yeast cell membrane. Spoerl E, et al. J Bact 96:744-50, Sep 68
Induction of respiration-deficient mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by pinacyanol. Sugimura T, et al. J Bact 97:964-5, Feb 69
Toxicity of hyperbaric oxygen to yeasts displaying periodic enzyme synthesis. Gifford GD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:143-9, May 69
The effect of a non-ionic surfactant upon the antifungal activity of benzoic acid. Humphreys KJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:4S+, Dec 68
Mitochondrial changes accompanying acriflavine-induced petite mutation in Saccharomyces fragilis. McClary DO, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 25:37-45, Oct 68
On the free amino acid pool of yeast cells showing a negative pasteur effect in succinic acid-succinate buffer. Dijk A van, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:73-85, 1968
Toxicity of radioprotective agents to yeast. Markoe AM, et al. Radiat Res 39:90-100, Jul 69
Mutagenicity in yeast of nitroquinolines and related compounds. Epstein SS, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:451-60, Sep 69
Genetic effects of polynuclear hydrocarbons: induction of mitotic gene conversion. Zimmermann FK. Z Krebsforsch 72:65-71, 1969
[Phenotypic variation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen during prolonged culture in pyruvic acid] Vezinhet F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1572-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Antimycotic substances and corticosteroids] Raab W. Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:250-63, 1968 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of photodynamic inactivation of Saccharomyces cells] Lochmann ER, et al. Biophysik 4:243-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Action of potassium cyanide on the oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide formation of various species of the genus Candida and Saccharomyes] Herrmann H. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:403-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Action of various steroid hormones on the permeability of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells to Na+ and K+] Tufano MA, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:262-6, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Combines effect of antiseptics. I. Combined effect of butyl p-hydroxybenzoate and sodium dehydroacetate] Kurisu H, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:151-4, 1968 (Jap)
[Combined effect of antiseptics. II. Combined effect of sodium benzoate, butyl p-hydroxybenzoate and sodium dehydroacetate] Kurisu H, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:154-6, 1968 (Jap)
[Action of testosterone and anabolic steroid derivatives on cellular growth] Mundo Salvador A. Rev Clin Esp 114:53-60, 15 Jul 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Catalase activity of yeast grown in anaeronic conditions. Lorenc R, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 17:309-12, 1968
The regulation of yeast pyruvate carboxylase by acetyl-coenzyme A and L-aspartate. Cazzulo JJ, et al. Arch Biochem 127:563-7, 20 Sep 68
Inactivation of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase by N-alkylmaleimides. Heitz JR, et al. Arch Biochem 127:627-36, 20 Sep 68
Selective binding of fluorescein mercuric acetate to yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Heitz JR, et al. Arch Biochem 127:637-44, 20 Sep 68
Properties of yeast pyruvate decarboxylase and their modification by proteolytic enzymes. II. Selective alteration by yeast proteases. Juni E, et al. Arch Biochem 127:89-100, 20 Sep 68
On the loss of feedback inhibition of yeast aspartate transcarbamylase during derepression of pyrimidine biosynthesis. Kaplan JG, et al. Arch Biochem 129:539-44, Feb 69
Yeast proteinase B: identification of the inactive form as an enzyme-inhibitor complex. Lenney JF, et al. Arch Biochem 129:407-9, Jan 69
Multiple forms of alcohol dehydrogenase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Physiological control of ADH-2 and properties of ADH-2 and ADH-4. Lutstorf U, et al. Arch Biochem 126:933-44, 10 Sep 68
Purification and some properties of yeast citrate synthase. Parvin R, et al. Arch Biochem 128:528-33, Nov 68
Decarboxylation by intact yeast and pyruvate decarboxylase of some derivatives of pyruvic acid and alpha-ketoglutaric acid. Suomalainen H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 64:251-61, 1969
Two sites of coenzyme Q in mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Castelli A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:200-4, 27 Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Enzymology of the pigmented adenine-requiring mutants of Saccharomyces and Schizosaccharomyces. Fisher CR.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:306-10, 7 Feb 69
Interaction of homologous transfer RNA with yeast aminoacyl-RNA synthetases. James HL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:574-83, 25 Nov 68
The aspartate transcarbamylase and carbamoyl phosphate synthetase of yeast: a multi-functional enzyme complex. Lue PF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:426-33, 21 Feb 69
Effects of adenosine phosphates and nicotinamide nucleotides on pyruvate carboxylase from baker's yeast. Cazzulo JJ, et al. Biochem J 112:755-62, May 69
Effects of magnesium, manganese and adenosine triphosphate ions on pyruvate carboxylase from baker's yeast. Cazzulo JJ, et al.
Biochem J 112:747-54, May 69
Effect of pH on the inhibition of the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from baker's yeast by anions. Cennamo C, et al. Biochem J 109:361-8, Sep 68
Glucose dehydrogenase activity of yeast glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. II. Kinetic studies of the mode of activation by bicarbonate, phosphate, and sulfate. Anderson WB, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3997-4004, Nov 68
Regulation of pyruvate carboxylase by coenzyme A and acyl coenzyme A thio esters. Cooper TC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3032-6, Sep 68
Metabolic control and structure of glycolytic enzymes. IV. Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide dependent in vitro reversal of dissociation and possible in vivo control of yeast glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase synthesis. Deal WC Jr.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2795-805, Jul 69
Kinetic studies of yeast nucleoside diphosphate kinase. Garces E, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:633-40, Feb 69
Kinetic studies of the mechanism of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase from yeast. Greene RC. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2255-65, Jun 69
Formation of yeast mitochondria. II. Effects of antibiotics on enzyme activity during derepression. Henson CP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4445-54, Dec 68
The glycoprotein structure of yeast invertase. Neumann NP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3552-6, Sep 69
Amino acid transfer factors from yeast. II. Interaction of three partially purified protein fractions with guanosine triphosphate. Richter D, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3753-61, Oct 68
Carbanion intermediates in the reaction of yeast and muscle aldolase. Riordan JF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2381-6, Jun 69
Metabolic control and structure of glycolytic enzymes. VI. Competitive inhibition of yeast glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase by cyclic adenosine monophosphate, adenosine triphosphate, and other adenine-containing compounds. Yang ST, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2806-13, Jul 69
Metabolic control and structure of glycolytic enzymes. VII. Destabilization and inactivation of yeast glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase by adenosine phosphates and chymotrypsin. Yang ST, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2814-20, Jul 69
Heat inactivation kinetics of yeast beta-fructofuranosidase. A polydisperse system. Arnold WN.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:347-53, 22 Apr 69
The role of essential-SH groups of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Auricchio F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:461-3, 1969
Isolation and characterization of beta-galactosidase from Saccharomyces lactis. Biermann L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:373-7, 8 Oct 68
Effect of glucose on the activity and the kinetics of the maltose-uptake system and of alpha-glucosidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Görts CP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:299-305, 30 Jul 69
Partial purification of mitochondrial and supernatant DNA polymerase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Iwashima A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:283-93, 22 Apr 69
Complex formation between lysyl transfer RNA synthetase and polyuridylic acid. Letendre CH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:46-61, 22 Jul 69
Studies on methionyl-tRNA synthetase. 3. Enzyme dependence for maximum methionyl-tRNA formation. Svensson I.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:179-83, 27 Aug 68
Induction and catabolite repression of alpha-glucosidase synthesis in protoplasts of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Van Wijk R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:178-91, 22 Jul 69
The effect of proflavin in yeast cells. Witt I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:216-8, 12 Nov 68
The break-down of yeast phospholipids in relation to membrane function. Letters R.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1385-93, Dec 68
Stability of induced alpha-glucosidase activity in the absence of inducer. Bell RG.
Canad J Biochem 47:677-84, Jul 69
Proteolytic activity of intact yeast cells during sporulation. Chen AW, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:957-63, Sep 68
The nature of the glucose effect on the induced synthesis of catalase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sulebele GA, et al. Enzymologia 35:321-34, 31 Dec 68
Isoenzymes of malate dehydrogenase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Atzpodien W, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:58-62, Dec 68
Studies on microbial RNA. Fractionation of tRNA methylases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Björk GR, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:207-15, Jun 69
Preparation of crystalline nucleoside diphosphate kinase from baker's yeast and identification of 1-[32P]phosphohistidine as the main phosphorylated product of an alkaline hydrolysate of enzyme incubated with adenosine [32P]triphosphate. Edlund B, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:451-5, Jul 69
Stereoselective alkylation with asymmetric reagents. 2. The active center sulphydryl groups of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Eisele B, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:29-33, 17 Oct 68
The inhibition of the fatty acid synthetase multienzyme complex of yeast by long-chain acyl coenzyme A compounds. Lust G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:68-72, Dec 68
Studies on microbial RNA. Properties of tRNA methylases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Svensson I, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:216-21, Jun 69
Cytochrome oxidase apoprotein in "petite" mutant yeast mitochondria. Reconstitution of cytochrome oxidase by combining apoprotein with cytohemin. Tuppy H, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:237-43, Mar 69
Isolation of an acyl carrier protein component from the multienzyme complex of yeast fatty acid synthetase. Willecke K, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:503-9, Apr 69
The cytochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases and oxidases in the cells of fungi. Reiss J.
Experientia 24:854-6, 15 Aug 68
Genetic control of phosphoglucomutase variants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bevan P, et al.
J Bact 98:532-5, May 69
Serine transhydroxymethylase in methionine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Botsford JL Jr, et al. J Bact 97:1176-83, Mar 69
Carboxylase levels and carbon dioxide fixation in baker's yeast. Cazzulo JJ, et al. J Bact 96:623-8, Sep 68
Genetic and regulatory aspects of methionine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cherest H, et al. J Bact 97:328-36, Jan 69
Electrophoretic variants of phosphoglucomutase in Saccharomyces species. Douglas HC, et al.
J Bact 99:287-90, Jul 69
Fatty acid desaturase mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Keith AD, et al. J Bact 98:415-20, May 69
Cellular localization of acetyl-coenzyme A synthetase in yeast. Klein HP, et al. J Bact 96:1632-9, Nov 68
Genetic and biochemical studies of partially active tryptophan synthetase mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Manney TR, et al. J Bact 99:590-6, Aug 69
Comparison of the catalytic and immunological properties of beta-glucosidases from three strains of Saccharomyces lactis. Marchin GL, et al.
J Bact 97:237-43, Jan 69
Purification of beta-glucosidase from Saccharomyces lactis strain Y-123. Marchin GL, et al.
J Bact 96:1181-6, Oct 68
Purification of beta-glucosidase from Saccharomyces lactis strains Y-14 and Y-1057A. Marchin GL, et al.
J Bact 96:1187-90, Oct 68
Purification and characterization of tyrosyl-RNA synthetase from baker's yeast. Kijima S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:434-45, Apr 68
Studies on mutarotases. II. Investigations of possible rate-limiting anomerizations in glucose metabolism. Bailey JM, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4827-31, 25 Sep 68
Seryl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from bakers' yeast. 3. The seryladenylate-enzyme complex and its interaction with transfer ribonucleic acids. Bluestein HG, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4693-9, 25 Sep 68
Reduced 1,6-dihydrodiphosphopyridine nucleotide. Chemical properties and enzymatic modification. Chakraverty K, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4208-17, 10 Aug 69
Mechanism of induction of cytochrome oxidase in yeast. I. Kinetics of induction and evidence for accumulation of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial precursors. Chen WL, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2767-76, 25 May 69
The role of deoxyribonucleic acid in ribonucleic acid synthesis. XVI. The purification and properties of ribonucleic acid polymerase from yeast: preferential utilization of denatured deoxyribonucleic acid as template. Frederick EW, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:413-24, 25 Jan 69
Studies on phosphomannose isomerase. 3. A mechanism for catalysis and for the role of zinc in the enzymatic and the nonenzymatic isomerization. Gracy RW, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5410-9, 25 Oct 68
Separation and specificity of the yeast glutamate-alpha-ketoadipate transaminase. Matsuda M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3352-8, 25 Jun 69
Isolation of old yellow enzyme in free and complexed forms. Matthews RG, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1779-86, 10 Apr 69
Investigations of yeast L-lactate dehydrogenase (cytochrome b2). V. Circular dichroism of the flavin mononucleotide-free apoenzyme. Tsong TY, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2397-402, 10 May 69
Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from brewers' yeast (Zwischenferment). 3. Studies on the subunit structure and on the molecular association phenomenon induced by triphosphopyridine nucleotide. Yue RH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1353-64, 10 Mar 69
Thymidine kinase: evidence for its absence from Neurospora crassa and some other micro-organisms, and the relevance of this to the specific labelling of deoxyribonucleic acid. Grivell AR, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:307-17, Dec 68
Location and activity of the respiratory enzymes of baker's yeast and brewer's bottom yeast grown under anaerobic and aerobic conditions. Nurminen T, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:275-85, Sep 68
Different specificity of yeast transfer enzymes for Escherichia coli ribosomes. Ciferri O, et al.
J Molec Biol 37:529-33, 14 Nov 68
Enzyme studies on the products of mitotic gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK. Molec Gen Genet 101:171-84, 1968
Effect of alcohol on yeast hexokinase. Gray WD, et al.
Mycopathologia 37:70-6, 29 Jan 69
Triallelic complementation and the subunit structure of enzymes. Inge-Vechtomov SG, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1078-9, 14 Jun 69
Interchangeability of ribosomes and protein synthesizing enzymes from Penicillium cyclopium and those prepared from other organisms. Van Etten J, et al. Nature (London) 212:932-3, 26 Nov 66
Enzyme regulation in the metabolism of adenosylmethionine. I. Mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae associated with adenosylmethionine. ANL-7535. Spence KD, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 274-6, Dec 68
[Specificity and regulation of a dicarboxylic amino acid permease in "Saccharomyces cerevisiae"] Joiris CR, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:154-6, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Nature and function of the protein regulator in the ornithine carbamoyltransferase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Messenguy F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:166-8, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Specificity and mechanism of action of the protein regulator in the ornithine carbamoyl-transferase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Messenguy F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:165-6, Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the existence of regulator genes simultaneously affecting the synthesis of biosynthetic and catabolic enzymes of arginine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Thuriaux P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:955-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Yeast glutamate dehydrogenase. Purification and properties] Fourcade A.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1671-9, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Variations in levels of yeast aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases] Ehresmann B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2290-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Deficiency of cytochrome oxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains requiring threonine for growth. 2. Metabolic relationships] Robichon-Szulmajster H, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:531-6, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Regulation of the alcohol dehydrogenases Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Roche B, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:426-34, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Deficiency of cytochrome oxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains requiring threonine for growth. 1. Genetic relationships] Surdin Y, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:526-30, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the synthesis of pyruvate decarboxylase (E.C.4.1.1.1) in yeast] Dittrich HH.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:223-8, 1969 (Ger)
[On two forms of trehalase in S. carlsbergensis] Krüger J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 61:154-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The cytochemical determination of dehydrogenases in fungi. I. Investigation and prospects for the methodology] Reiss J.
Arch Mikrobiol 57:285-306, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The cytochemical determination of dehydrogenases in fungi. II. Demonstration of the individual dehydrogenases] Reiss J.
Arch Mikrobiol 57:307-34, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Effect of pH on the kinetics of yeast hexokinase] Bohnensack R, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:534-41, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the multiple forms of yeast hexokinase] Kopperschläger G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:419-23, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Cytochemical detection of hydrolases in fungus cells. I. Glycosidases] Reiss J.
Histochemie 18:12-23, 17 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The cytochemical demonstration of proline dehydrogenases, acetaldehyde dehydrogenases and dihydrolipic acid dehydrogenase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells] Reiss J.
Histochemie 11:132-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Purity criteria for the crystallizable isoenzyme of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from baker's yeast] Kirschner K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:632-44, May 68 (Ger)
[Study of the mechanism of action of pilocarpine on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pure yeast glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and on pure rabbit muscle lactate dehydrogenase] Delogu A, et al. **Ann Ottal 93:1203-6, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Effect of pH on the activity of yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase] Nagradova NK, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:102-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[The effect of thiol reagents on the activity of yeast hexokinase] Titova GV.
Biokhimiia 33:1102-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[A simple method for obtaining C14-labelled adenyl nucleotide using a fermentative yeast preparation] Zagrebel'nyĭ SN, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1004-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[On the mechanism of action of plasmocoagulase in some micro-organisms] Zaikina NA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:603-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Biosynthesis of complex sugars in yeast] Cabib E.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:96-105, 1966 (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Polyamines and nucleic acids in the growing yeast. Castelli A, et al. **Experientia 24:1119-20, 15 Nov 68**

Mechanism of regeneration of yeast protoplasts. VI. An experimental blocking of regeneration of protoplasts. Svoboda A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 14:390-7, 1968**

Studies on the morphogenesis of yeast mitochondria. 1. Development of mitochondrial functions during the growth phases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Castelli A, et al. **Ital J Biochem 18:35-59, Jan-Feb 69**

Studies on the lipids of S. cerevisiae during the growth phases. Castelli A, et al.
Ital J Biochem 18:91-9, Mar-Apr 69

Fatty acids of subcellular fractions of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during the phases of growth. Castelli A, et al. **Ital J Biochem 18:78-90, Mar-Apr 69**

Sporulation of yeast harvested during logarithmic growth. Roth R, et al. **J Bact 98:831-2, May 69**

Bud formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and a comparison with the mechanism of cell division in other yeasts. Marchant R, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:163-9, Sep 68

The formation of buds in yeast. Sentandreu R, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:393-8, Mar 69

[Growth of Saccharomyces cereeisiae on propanol and on propionate] Sugar J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:593-4, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Study of the colonial morphology of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen as a function of the growth substrate and of genotype] Galzy P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:133-5, 1967 (Fre)

[Measurement of light scattering in yeasts suspensions] Günther H, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:183-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Effect of ethanol concentration on a growth rate of Saccharomyces vini (strain PR--1)] Egamberdiev NB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 37:686-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of sodium salts of N-carbamylhomoserine and its amide on growth of microorganisms] Garan SA.
Mikrobiologiia 35:633-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Isolation and study of yeast grown at 40-50 degrees] Loginova LG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:1024-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Continuous cultivation of yeasts under conditions of champagne production] Semenov VF, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:276-8, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Mycologic and clinical diagnosis of fungi in women and pediatric gynecology] Veselý K, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1767-74, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Rapid method of detection of ascospores in ascospore yeasts] Levina EL. **Lab Delo 5:300-2, 1969 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Micobiology of winemaking. Amerine MA, et al.
Ann Rev Microbiol 22:323-58, 1968 (313 ref.)

The raffinose fermentation of Saccharomyces pastorianus and Saccharomyces bayanus. Gilliland RB.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:13-23, 1969

Carbohydrate composition and UDP-glucose concentration in a normal yeast and a mutant deficient in glycogen. Chester VE, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:556-62, 20 Sep 68

The metabolism of S-methylcysteine in yeasts. Maw GA, et al. **Arch Biochem 127:241-51, 20 Sep 68**

Effect of menadione on the electron transport pathway of yeast mitochondria. Nosoh Y, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:1-6, 20 Sep 68

The mechanism of transmembrane glucose transport in yeast: evidence for phosphorylation, associated with transport. Steveninck J van.
Arch Biochem 130:244-52, Mar 69

New types of respiratory deficient mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. A segregational mutant with ineffective respiration. Lachowicz TM.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:693-701, 1968

Variation in the fermentative pattern of some Saccharomyces species. Scheda R, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 61:310-6, 8 May 68

On the metabolism of a myo-inositol-mannoside in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tanner W.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:158-72, 1968

Transport-limited fermentation and growth of saccharomyces cerevisiae and its competitive inhibition. Uden N van. **Arch Mikrobiol 58:155-68, 1967**

The synthesis of photorubin in yeasts: relationships with a diazotable amine. Zambonelli C, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:272-8, 1969

Methionine biosynthesis from the 4-carbon skeleton of ethionine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cherest H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:723-30, 21 Aug 68**

Control of ergosterol biosynthesis in yeast. Kawaguchi A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:463-8, 8 Nov 68

Origin of the increase in adaptability to oxygen of yeast pretreated with benzimidazole. Sels AA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:740-7, 31 Mar 69

Functional blocks of the ad-1 and ad-2 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Silver JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:301-5, 7 Feb 69

A lipid intermediate in mannan biosynthesis in yeast. Tanner W.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:144-50, 10 Apr 69

Adenosine phosphates and the control of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in yeast. Chapman C, et al.
Biochem J 111:609-13, Mar 69

Adaptation of baker's yeast to the oxidation of acetate. Gosling JP, et al. **Biochem J 110:19P-20P, Nov 68**

Effects of 5-fluorouracil and 6-azauracil on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Kloet SR de.
Biochem J 106:167-78, Jan 68

Biosynthesis of thiamine. Incorporation experiments with 14C-labelled substrates and with (15N)glycine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Linnett PE, et al.
Biochem J 109:161-8, Sep 68

The effect of monofluoroacetic acid upon the carbohydrate metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stewart GG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2349-55, Nov 68

Promitochondria of anaerobically grown yeast. I. Isolation and biochemical properties. Criddle RS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:322-34, Jan 69**

Formation of yeast mitochondria. I. Kinetics of amino acid incorporation during derepression. Henson CP, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4431-44, Dec 68**

Regulation of glycogen synthesis in the intact yeast cell. Rothman LB, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3332-41, Aug 69

Deuterium isotope effects in the fermentation of hexoses to ethanol by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Hydrogen exchange in the glycolytic pathway. Saur WK, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3529-36, Oct 68**

Deuterium isotope effects in the fermentation of hexoses to ethanol by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. A steady-state kinetic analysis of the isotopic composition of the methyl group of ethanol in an isotopic mirror fermentation experiment. Saur WK, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3537-46, Oct 68**

The incorporation of [2-14C]glycine and delta-amino[4-14C]-laevulinic acid into the prosthetic groups of cytochrome oxidase and other cytochromes in yeast adapting to oxygen. Barrett J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:442-55, 6 May 69

Inhibition of phosphate and arsenate uptake in yeast by monoiodoacetate, fluoride, 2,4-dinitrophenol and acetate. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:399-406, 8 Apr 69

The transport of Zn2+, Co2+ and Ni2+ into yeast cells. Fuhrmann GF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:325-30, 5 Nov 68

Ubiquinone formation in wild-type and petite yeast: the effect of catabolite repression. Gordon PA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:358-60, 1 Apr 69

The synthesis of cytidine diphosphate diglyceride by cell-free extracts of yeast. Hutchison HT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:606-8, 18 Dec 68

Oxidative phosphorylation in yeast. IV. Combination of a nuclear mutation affecting oxidative phosphorylation with cytoplasmic mutation to respiratory deficiency. Kovářová V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:157-63, 20 Aug 68

Biosynthesis of thiamin. IV. C-2 of glycine as the precursor of C-2 of the thiazole moiety in yeast. Linnett PE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:381-5, 30 Jul 69

The effect of cultural conditons on the ergosterol ester components of yeast. Madyastha PB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:858-62, 10 Jun 69

A proline transport system in Saccharomyces chevalieri. Magaña-Schwencke N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:313-23, 11 Mar 69

Effects of cycloheximide and 5-fluorouracil on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid in yeast. Mayo VS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:297-305, 17 Dec 68

The carbon monoxide-reactive haemoproteins of yeast. Mok TC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:438-49, 8 Apr 69

Studies on the mechanism of the stimulation of glycolysis and respiration by K+ in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Peña A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:1-8, May 69

Propionate metabolism in yeast. Ramos EH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:671-3, 6 May 69

Derepression of a proline transport system in Saccharomyces chevalieri by nitrogen starvation. Schwencke J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:302-12, 11 Mar 69

Effect of antivitamins on the microbiological biosynthesis of vitamins. 3. Relation between amounts of thiamine, thiamine monophosphate and thiamine diphosphate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae under normal conditions and with oxythiamine in the culture medium. Sícho V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:459-62, 15 Oct 68

Transport-associated phosphorylation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in yeast. Steveninck J van.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:386-94, 5 Nov 68

Selective enhancement of glycolytic activity by incubation of yeast cells in sugars and polyols. Spoerl E, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 14:1245-52, Nov 68**

Attempts at purifying the galactose carrier from galactose-induced baker's yeast. Hašková C, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:343-7, Jun 69

Specificity of the constitutive hexose transport in yeast. Heredia CF, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:321-9, Aug 68

The effect of cycloheximide (actidione) on cell wall synthesis in yeast protoplasts. Nečas O, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:291-3, Oct 68

Densitometry of yeast cells and protoplasts during sugar uptake. Kotyk A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:62-9, 1969

Biosynthesis of branched-chain amino acids in yeast: regulation of synthesis of the enzymes of isoleucine and valine biosynthesis. Bussey H, et al.
J Bact 98:623-8, May 69

Arsenic-lipid complex formatinon during the active transport of arsenate in yeast. Cerbón J.
J Bact 97:658-62, Feb 69

Multivalent repression of isoleucine- valine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Magee PT, et al. **J Bact 98:857-62, Jun 69**

Coproporphyrinogenase in a respiration-deficient mutant of yeast lacking all cytochromes and accumulating coproporphyrin. Miyake S, et al.
J Bact 96:1997-2003, Dec 68

Alteration in the amino acid content of yeast during growth under various nutritional conditions. Moat AG, et al. **J Bact 98:573-8, May 69**

Biosynthesis of vitamin B6 by a yeast mutant. Pardini RS, et al. **J Bact 96:672-7, Sep 68**

Biosynthesis of branched-chain amino acids in yeast: correlation of biochemical blocks and genetic lesions in leucine auxotrophs. Satyanarayana T, et al.
J Bact 96:2012-7, Dec 68

Biosynthesis of branched-chain amino acids in yeast: regulation of leucine biosynthesis in prototrophic and leucine auxotrophic strains. Satyanarayana T, et al.
J Bact 96:2018-24, Dec 68

Feedback inhibition of lysine biosynthesis in yeast. Tucci AF. **J Bact 99:624-5, Aug 69**

Macromolecular synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in different growth media. Wehr CT, et al.
J Bact 98:458-66, May 69

Effects of the photosynthetic inhibitors on the respiration of yeast mitochondria. Hachimori A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:119-21, Jul 68

Change in P-450 content accompanying aerobic formation of mitochondria in yeast. Ishidate K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:385-92, Mar 69

The role of myo-inositol in metabolic control. The effect of myo-inositol on pyruvate decarboxylation in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Tomita T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:829-30, May 69

Biosynthesis and structure of a new intermediate between farnesyl pyrophosphate and squalene. Popják G, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:1897-918, 10 Apr 69**

Regulation of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis by the methylation pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Waechter CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:3419-22, 25 Jun 69**

Effects of phenethyl alcohol on yeast cells. Burns VW.
J Cell Physiol 72:97-107, Oct 68

Some biological effects of volatile metabolites from cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Meyen ex Hansen. Glen AT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 55:19-27, Jan 69**

The effects of inositol-deficiency on the chemical composition of the yeast cell wall. Power DM, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:169-76, Feb 69

Synthesis of mitochondrial and nuclear DNA in anerobically grown yeast during the development of mitochondrial function in response to oxygen. Rabinowitz M, et al. **J Molec Biol 41:381-400, 14 May 69**

Mechanism of diacetyl formation in yeast fermentation. Suomalainen H, et al.
Nature (London) 220:792-3, 23 Nov 68

Function of mitochondrial DNA in yeast. Wintersberger E, et al.
Nature (London) 220:699-702, 16 Nov 68

Amino acid coding in Sarcina lutea and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Groves WE, et al.
Science 156:387-90, 21 Apr 67

[Establishment of respiration in zygotes from a cross between respiratory deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: influence of nalidixic acid] Lambert M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:940-1, Dec 68 (Fre)

[A study of the biologic properties of yeast transfer

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ribonucleic acids containing incorporated 5-fluorouracil] Giege R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:53-70, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)

[A study of the incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into transfer and ribosomal ribonucleic acids of yeast] Giege R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:43-52, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Examination of the mechanism of the inhibitor effect of Zn2+ on the oxygen-induced synthesis of the respiratory system of yeast] Ohaniance L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:435-7, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Relation between endogenous metabolism and consummation of exogenous glucose of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Iscaki M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3043-5, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Pressure-temperatire relation and action of neutral narcotics during alcoholic fermentation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Marchand C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2228-30, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Kinetic study of Saccharomyces oxidative metabolism by simultaneous measure of thermogenesis, oxygen consumption and native fluorescence] Aubert X, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:334-5, 1967 (Fre)

[The manometric respiratory metabolism measurement in chemotherapuetic research--tasks and limits] Tartler G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:219-24, 1967 (Ger)

[The synthesis of acetoin in yeasts upon change from anaerobic to aerobic and addition of NH4+] Dittrich HH. Arch Mikrobiol 63:63-9, 1968 (Ger)

[On the regulation of the NAD-NADH ratio in yeast cells in relation with the pre-incubation] Klitzing L van. Arch Mikrobiol 62:264-71, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the behavior of H3-octin-(2)-acid-(1) in lipid metabolism in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Kasang G. Arzneimittelforschung 18:378-9, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Changes in the K- and Na content of baker's yeast under the influence of polyene antibiotics] Hameister W. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:133, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on acyloine formation by Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Schmauder HP, et al. Pharmazie 23:320-31, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Respiration deficiency in yeasts cells; a critical consideration of its causes. I. Induction and reversibility of the "petite" mutation] Kraepelin G. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:287-325, 1967 (243 ref.) (Ger)

[Light-induced pigment formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae var. ellipsoideus. Studies on the nature of the pigment] Ehrenberg M, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:243-8, Feb 69 (Ger)

[DNA synthesis following x-irradiation in homozygous yeast strains of different ploidy] Jannsen S, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1500-7, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Inactivation experiments with homozygous yeast strains of different degrees of ploidy. X. The "AS-effect", a short-time repair effect] Laskowski W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1221-6, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Studies of carbohydrate metabolism with hydrogen labelling. IV. Measurement of T-fixation in some intermediates following yeast fermentation under anaerobic and aerobic conditions in H2O-HOT] Schmidt K, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:64-8, Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the mechanism of action of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine (NNMG) in mutagenesis. IV. Stability of NNMG, relations between mutation rate and uptake of the mutagen by the cell, and requirement for methylation by sulfhydryl groups as a function of the pH value] Süssmuth R, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:903-10, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Effect of anaerobiosis on the fatty acid composition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells] Seriupi Crescenzi G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:431-3, 1966 (Ita)

[Binding capacity for Li+, Mn++, Cs++ of the cell wall of certain microorganisms] Lembo M, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:94-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Genetics and biochemistry of a respiration-deficient mutant of yeast] Miyake S. Protein (Tokyo) 13:1053-60, Nov 68 (73 ref.) (Jap)

[Respiratory yeast mutants] Putrament A, et al. Postepy Biochem 15:247-65, Apr 69 (81 ref.) (Pol)

[1. On the biochemical nature of the "sulfur" signal of electron spin resonance in yeast cells] Nalbandian RM, et al. Biofizika 11:359-61, 1966 (Rus)

[An effect of ethanol upon sterine biosynthesis by yeasts] Gal'tsova RD, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:672-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Effect of polyene antibiotics on sterol formation in yeasts] Gal'tsova RD. Mikrobiologiia 37:57-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[N-carbamoylhomoserine and its amide in uracil biosynthesis in yeasts] Garan SA. Mikrobiologiia 35:393-401, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Study on yeast mutants with a defect of oxidation as a result of treatment with various mutagens] Gauze GF, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:918-22, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Utilization of succinic semialdehyde for production of amino acids by protoplasts and dialyzed extracts of fodder and baker's yeasts] Kretovich VL, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:643-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Effects of succinic semialdehyde on amino acid metabolism in yeasts] Kretovich VL, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:884-90, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Endogenous and exogenous carbohydrates in ergosterol biosynthesis by yeast] Liapunova TS. Mikrobiologiia 35:960-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Carbohydrates in sterine producing yeast] Liapunova TS. Mikrobiologiia 35:402-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Use of different sources of carbon and nitrogen by fungi] Fernández-Puentes JL, et al. Microbiol Esp 20:38-51, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

[Effect of vital activity products of the yeast Saccharomyces Carlsberg on wrinkle mosaic viruses of potatoes] Mendzhul MI. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:247-50, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cellular repair processes: survival of irradiated yeast, bacteria, and phages under different postradiation conditions. Korogodin VI, et al. Advances Biol Med Phys 12:253-74, 1968

Multi-site damage and x-ray-induced lethality in yeast. James AP, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 9:129-35, Mar 67

Evidence for a triggered or activated radiation repair system in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Calkins J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:487-91, 1968

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant which may show cytoplasmic sensitivity to ultraviolet light. Game JC, et al. Nature (London) 223:1067-8, 6 Sep 69

Synthesis of ATP and recovery from damage by ultraviolet or gamma-irradiation in yeast. Mosin AF. Nature (London) 221:261-3, 18 Jan 69

A photoreactivationless mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Resnick MA. Photochem Photobiol 9:307-12, Apr 69

Photoactivation of aerobically and anaerobically grown diploid yeast cells under aerobe and hypoxic conditions. Kiefer J. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:789, Jun 69

[Comparison of the lethal effect of ionizing or ultraviolet radiation and the suicide effect of 32P incorporated on Saccharomyces cerevisiae haploid and radiosensitive mutants] Hatzfeld J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:101-13, 1969 (Fre)

[Recovery processes in haploid yeast cells following x-irradiation] Langguth EN de. Biophysik 5:32-41, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)

[On the isolation of a radiation-sensitive Saccharomyces mutant. Sensitivity of the colony formation capacity, of RNA and protein synthesis] Laskowski W, et al. Biophysik 4:233-42, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of thiopyronine on dark reactivation of UV-, x-ray-and photodynamic damage in Saccharomyces] Lochmann ER, et al. Biophysik 5:78-84, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)

[On the intensity of post-radiational reduction of yeast cells on various media in the period preceding the realisation of radiation damage in the process of multiplication] Malinovskiĭ OV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:455-6, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)

[Effect of ionizing radiation on lipid biosynthesis in yeasts] Larikova GA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:953-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Lipid biosynthesis by radioresistant and radiosensitive yeast organisms] Larikova GA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:448-53, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Effect of ionizing radiation on decomposition and accumulation of reserve carbohydrates and sterine biosynthesis in yeasts] Liapunova TS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:272-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Polysaccharides in yeasts with different radiosensitivity] Saubenova MG, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:1004-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Selection of a mathematical model of the postradiation recovery of yeast cells from lethal injury] Kapul'tsevich IuG. Radiobiologiia 7:20-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[On the mechanism of inhibition of the postradiation recovery of yeast by ethyl alcohol] Mosin AF. Radiobiologiia 7:111-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Tests of radioprotection with imidazolines] Alvarez MV, et al. Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 19:95-101, 1967 (Spa)

[Radioprotective effect of hydrolysates of nucleic acids at irradiation with fast neutrons of yeast culture] Indik VM. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:404-6, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

SACCULE see under LABYRINTH (A9)

SACRAL PLEXUS see under LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS (A8)

SACRAL REGION see under SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION (A1)

SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION (A1)

Sacrococcygeal chordoma. Beaugié JM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:586-8, Aug 69

A reappraisal of the acquired theory of sacrococcygeal pilonidal sinus and an assessment of its influence on surgical practice. Patey DH. Brit J Surg 56:463-6, Jun 69

Sacrococcygeal chordoma. Harto-Garofalidis G, et al. Brit Med J 3:56, 5 Jul 69

Subcutaneous myxo-papillary ependymoma of the sacrococcygeal region. Tennekoon GE. Ceylon Med J 13:208-9, Dec 68

Sacrococcygeal teratoma, with report of a case. Clouse JC. J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1394-7, Aug 68

Unusual manifestations of chordoma. A report of two cases. Fox JE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1618-28, Dec 68

Sacrococcygeal teratoma. Selvaraj A. J Indian Med Ass 50:577-9, 16 Jun 68

Dystocia due to fetal sacro-coccygeal teratoma. Desai V. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1074-5, Oct 68

Dystocia secondary to a sacrococcygeal teratoma. Report of a case. Choby JJ, et al. Milit Med 134:525-6, Jul 69

Sacrococcygeal teratoma. A case report. Manning TL, et al. Ohio Med J 64:1280-3, Nov 68

Simultaneous occurrence of umbilical and postanal pilonidal sinus. Hassan MA. S Afr Med J 43:79-80, 25 Jan 69

Benign and malignant sacrococcygeal teratomas. Donnellan WA, et al. Surgery 64:834-46, Oct 68

[Karyotype study of a sacrococcygeal teratoma] Laurent M, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:413-22, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Sacrococcygeal fistulization of renal lithiasis] Barbier E, et al. Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:59-62, 1967 (Fre)

[Closed drainage of the sacral wound cavity following abdomino-sacral rectum amputation] Stücker FJ. Chirurg 39:143-5, Mar 68 (Ger)

[The treatment of coccygodynia with anesthetic-cortisonic block therapy] Cavallini T, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:612-8, 1966 (Ita)

[Myxopapillary ependymoma of the filum terminale] Dalforno S, et al. Cancro 20:193-9, 1967 (Ita)

[Anatomic and clinical considerations on a case of sacrococcygeal chordoma] Micoli G, et al. Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:75-81, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Our experience in the surgical treatment of painful sacral schisis] Busi F. Minerva Ortop 19:736-42, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Painful sacral schisis] Casacci A. Minerva Ortop 19:731-5, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Studies on chronic decubitus ulcers after spinal injuries. I. Histological studies with four cases of decubitus cancer from sacral ulcers] Kimura T, et al. Iryo 22:791-6, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Case of benign chordoma of the sacrococcygeal region] Tsubokura A. Jap J Clin Path 17:373, May 69 (Jap)

[Sacral teratoma in infants] Takano K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:475-8, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Teratoma of the fetal sacro-coccygeal region resulting from a difficult delivery] Werner B, et al. Ginek Pol 39:925-7, Aug 68 (Pol)

[Some frequent errors in the surgical treatment of neoplastic tumors in children] Bożek J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:318-22, 3 Mar 69 (Pol)

[A case of rare tumor of the coccygeal area (myxopapillary ependymoma)] Tyszkiewicz S, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1601-4, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)

[Paralyzing sciatica caused by unilateral sacralization. (Presentation of a case)] Arseni C, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:97-100, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

[Dermoid cyst of the sacrococcygeal region] Tikanadze TL, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:128-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Traumatic coccygodynia] Khasanov TA. Ortop Travm Protez 28:62-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Tumors of the sacrococcygeal region in children] Gorlainov VF, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:13-6, May 68 (Rus)

[Sacrococcygeal dermatoid cyst. Therapeutic criteria] Garriz RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1830-1, 15 Nov 68 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Agenesis of the sacrum and coccyx. Tandon PN, et al. Indian Pediat 5:274-6, Jun 68

Sacral agenesis. Banta JV, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:693-703, Jun 69

INJURIES

Acute low back pain. McNamee WB. GP 36:84-91, Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

Prolonged survival in a case of sacrococcygeal chordoma with metastases. Whitak[illegible] RH, et al. Brit J Surg 56:392-5, May 69

Ultrastructure of human chordoma. Eriandson RA, et al. Cancer Res 28:2115-25, Oct 68

[Case complementation to the article "gluteal and sacral tumors" (this journal 114:361 (1966)] Berndorfer A. Mschr Kinderheilk 115:415-8, Jul 67 (Ger)

[State of the nervous elements in the circumcoccygeal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tissue in coccygodynia] Perov IuA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:88-92, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Neoplastic degeneration of the sacrococcygeal dermoid cyst] Stescobich D, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:516-7, 12 Mar 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hydrometrocolpos and sacrococcygeal teratoma. Gwinn JL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:319-20, Mar 69

SURGERY

Sacrococcygeal teratomas in infants. Levy JL Jr, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:822-3, Dec 68
Sacrococcygeal teratoma. Kling S.
Canad J Surg 12:22-6, Jan 69
Unusual problems in surgery. Beck AR, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:227-35, May-Jun 69
[On the treatment of epithelial coccygeal duct] Vazhenin VP. Sovet Med 31:136-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

SACROILIAC JOINT (A2)

[Sacroiliac displacement] Lewit K.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:413-20, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Contribution to the differential diagnosis of the Strümpel-Marie-Bechterew's disease] Franke J.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:135-50, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of muscular faulty posture as pathogenetic factor of vertebral disorders] Janda V.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:113-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of prevention of vertebral disorders] Lewit K.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:107-11, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[Consequences of the wrong static stress on the iliosacral joint] Koch W.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:177-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Spondylarthritis ankylopoietica from the viewpoint of pathologic anatomy] Geller G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1185-8, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Psoriasis-spondylarthritis] Theiss B, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:93-117, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Electromyographic studies on the bow-string sign in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and with degenerative joint disease of the spine] Sadowska-Wróblewska M, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:275-82, 1968 (Pol)
[Malignant synovioma of the sacro-iliac joint] Stepanishchev D.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:123-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

INJURIES

[The location and distribution of hematomas in rupture of the sacroiliac joints and in fractures of the sacrum] Treshchev VS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:61-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Localization and diffusion of hematomas in ruptures of the sacro-iliac joint and fractures of the sacrum] Treshchev VS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:61-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic criteria in spondylarthritis ankylopoietica. Kåss E. Acta Rheum Scand 14:197-209, 1968
Importance of oblique views in the radiologic examination of the sacro-iliac joints. Beetham WP Jr, et al. Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:79-83, Apr-Jun 69
[Iliosacral changes in noninflammatory spinal hyperostosis (senile spinal ankylosing hyperostosis, spondylosis hyperostotica)] Dihlmann W, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:284-90, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Radiologic alterations of sacro-iliac synchondroses in gout] Barbaso E, et al.
Reumatismo 19:43-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Incidience of sacroileitis in selected population] Jajić I. Reumatizam 15:211-6, 1968 (Cro)

SACRUM (A2)

Multiple myeloma in the dog. Osborne CA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1300-19, 15 Nov 68
[Wound of the left common iliac artery during the abiation of an L5-S1 disk hernia. Comments on vascular lesions caused by this surgery] Sibilly A, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:155-61, Mar 68 (Fre)
[2 cases of sacro-pelvic meningocele] Obrador S, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:198-204, 1968 (Ger)
[Benign osteoblastoma] Schreyvogel R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1009-15, 6 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of sacral dermoids by excision and primary wound suture] Mödritscher A.
Zbl Chir 93:617-20, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Case of primary angiosarcoma of the bone complicated by hypoglycemia] Yamada K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2101-3, Sep 68 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Hereditary defect of the sacrum and coccyx with anterior sacral meningocele. Cohn J, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:268-74, May 69
Caudal dysplasia syndrome (caudal regression syndrome). Gellis SS, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:407-8, Oct 68
Congenital absence of the coccyx, sacrum, lumbar vertebrae and the lower two thoracic vertebrae. Report of a case. Rosenthal RK.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:287-92, Oct 68
Sacral agenesis. Banta JV, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:693-703, Jun 69
Congenital absence of the lumbosacral spine. Pearlman CK, et al. J Urol 101:374-8, Mar 69
[Sarco-coccygeal agenesis] Cahuzac M, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 9:235-44, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of pelvic dystocia due to a sacro-coccygeal and abdominal tumor with partial aplasia of the sacrum] Richon J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:146-8, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Role of lumbosacral malformations in sciatica and lumbar pain. A study of 1500 radio-clinical records including 500 poved disk hernias] Paillas JE, et al.
Presse Med 77:853-5, 10 May 69 (Fre)
[Spina bifida of the V lumbar and I sacral vertebrae as cause of lumbago] Arct WA.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:526-30, 1968 (Ger)
[The open vertebral arch fissure, complications and prognosis] Hochheim W, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:522-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Agenesis and dysrhaphia of the sacrum and coccyx] Murczyński C, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:67-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Sacral hemiagenesis. Contribution to the surgical therapy] Koulalis G. Z Orthop 106:361-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Lumbo-sacral agenesis in "situs viscerum inversus totalis" (presentation of a case)] Monici M, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:107-19, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[A case of duplication of the rectum with hypospadia, simulating male hermaphroditism] Mori Y, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:52-7, Jan 69 (Jap)

INJURIES

Displaced fracture of the sacrum. Report of a case. Purser DW. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:346-7, May 69
[On an unusual type of vertical fracture of the sacrum] Krezel T. Minerva Ortop 18:112-3, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The location and distribution of hematomas in rupture of the sacroiliac joints and in fractures of the sacrum] Treshchev VS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:61-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Localization and diffusion of hematomas in ruptures of the sacro-iliac joint and fractures of the sacrum] Treshchev VS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:61-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Alveolar soft-part sarcoma. Report of a case presenting as a sacral bone tumor. Furey JG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:185-90, Jan 69
[Case of sacral teratoma in an infant] Koiwai I, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:586-90, Jun 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Peculiar neurologic and urologic aspects of tumors developing in spina bifida occulta in adults and older children. Apropos of 2 cases of lumbosacral lipoma surgically treated] Thierry A, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:809-16, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Results of surgical treatment of sacral pilonidal cysts by open and closed resection] Fraiha A, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:89-92, Feb 69 (Por)
[Anterior lumbar and lumbo-sacral spondylodesis] Triv'ian IaL. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:76-86, Jul 67 (Rus)

SADISM (F2)

Four cases of sexual perversions. Hori A, et al.
Kurume Med J 15:169-78, 1968
[A case of sadistic damage] Vacek J.
Cesk Psychiat 65:184-9, Jun 69 (Cze)
[On sadism and masochism. Apropos of the contemporary novel, "The story of O" by Pauline Réage] Castets B.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 34:47-63, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[An unusual case of sadistic abnormality of the sexual instinct ("telephone-sadism")] Szabó A, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2724-6, 8 Dec 68 (Hun)
[On the syndrome of drive pathology in schizophrenia among pre-school and young school children] Kirichenko EI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1558-62, 1968 (Rus)

THERAPY

Sadomasochistic struggle in group psychotherapy. Fischer N, et al. Amer J Psychother 23:495-504, Jul 69

SAFETY see under ACCIDENT PREVENTION (G3)

SAFFLOWER OIL see under FATTY ACIDS, ESSENTIAL (D11)

SAILORS see under MILITARY PERSONNEL (M)

SALAMANDERS (B2)

A spontaneous teratoma in an axoloti (Siredon mexicanum). Brunst VV, et al.
Cancer Res 29:223-9, Jan 69
Ontogenic development and anatomical distribution of a supernumerary limb-inducing factor. Carlson BM.
Experientia 24:1064-6, 15 Oct 68
Studies by the new test on the possible importance of conjugated double-bonds and transisomerization for carcinogenic properties of lipids. Glavind J, et al.
Experientia 24:829-30, 15 Aug 68
Mast cells and histamine in a newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster Boié. Takaya K.
Experientia 24:1053-4, 15 Oct 68
A size difference between mitochondrial DNA molecules of urodele and anuran amphibia. Wolstenholme DR, et al. J Cell Biol 39:222-8, Oct 68
Sodium and potassium in oocytes of Triturus cristatus. Riemann W, et al. J Cell Sci 4:299-304, Mar 69
The neuroglia in the spinal cord of the newt, Triturus viridescens. Schonbach C.
J Comp Neurol 135:93-120, Jan 69
Differentiation capacities of the prospective tail somite region of the neural plate in the embryos of Ambystoma mexicanum. Niazi IA.
J Embryol Exp Morph 22:1-14, Aug 69
The influence of neural tissue on the early development of somitic muscle in ventrolateral implants in Ambystoma. Muchmore WB.
J Exp Zool 169:251-7, Oct 68
Polymorphic control of subunit synthesis for the enzyme lactate dehydrogenase in the newt, Triturus viridescens. Sherr CJ. J Exp Zool 169:287-92, Nov 68
Hormonal and nutritional requirements for limb regeneration and survival of adult newts. Tassava RA.
J Exp Zool 170:33-53, Jan 69
The effects of nerve growth factor on the spinal ganglia of Ambystoma maculatum. Weis JS.
J Exp Zool 170:481-7, Apr 69
Limb regeneration and survival of prolactin treated hypophysectomized adult newts. Connelly TG, et al.
J Morph 126:365-71, Nov 68
Spiroxys utahensis sp. n. (Nematoda: Spiruridae) from the tiger salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum nebulosum. Todd KS Jr. J Parasit 55:352-4, Apr 69
On the occurrence of monoamines in the cytoplasmic granules of mast cell-like elements in the crested newt. Sacerdote M, et al. Ric Sci 37:560-3, Jun 67
Blood parasites of some pacific northwest amphibians. Clark GW, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:117-8, Apr 69
[Structure and organization of the spermatozoid of Pleurodeles waltili Micah. (Urodelan Amphibian)] Picheral B. Arch Biol (Liege) 78:193-221, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of hypophysectomy on the fine structure of the interrenal cells of the Urodele Triturus cristatus] Berchtold JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2262-4, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Electrophoresis study of serum proteins from xenoplastic chimera between Urodele amphibia: Pleurodeles waltili Michah. and Triturus alpestris Laur] Charlemagne J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:403-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Fixation of 17 beta-6,7-3H estradiol in Müller's canal of Pleurodeles waltili Michah (Amphibian uridele)] Martin B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:132-5, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Nucleocytoplasmic relations in primary spermatogonia of Triturus helveticus Raz. during their development] Sentein P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:540-2, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Histochemistry of ovular sheaths in the Alpine salamander] Vilter A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:63-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Cholesterol as the first step in the biosynthesis of the salamander alkaloids] Habermehl G, et al.
Chem Ber 101:198-200, 1968 (Ger)
[Regenerative processes following removal of the caudal sector of the telencephalon including the telencephalo-diencephalic border region in Ambystoma mexicanum] Richter W.
J Hirnforsch 10:515-34, 1968 (Ger)
[The islet organ of the axoloti (Sideron mexicanum)] Grossner D. Verh Anat Ges 62:571-5, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Regeneration of the severed spinal cord in Pleurodeles Waltii Michah (1830)] Schönheit B, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:453-528, 1967 (Ger)
[On the diencephalic-telencephalic neurosecretory system in the salamander (Salamandra salamandra and S. tigrinum)] Arnold W.
Z Zellforsch 89:371-409, 1968 (Ger)
[The millimolar extinction coefficient of cyanohematoglobin in Rana esculenta and Axoloti mexicanum] Salvati AM, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:165-74, 1967 (Ita)
[The hemoglobin of amphibia. II. Characterization of Mexican axoloti hemoglobin: chemico-physical properties and amino acid composition] Tentori L, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:171-80, 1965 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Organization of retina of the mudpuppy, Necturus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

maculosus. I. Synaptic structure. Dowling JE, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:315-38, May 69

Ultrastructure of thyroid follicle cells of three salamanders (Ambystoma, Amphiuma, and Necturus) exhibiting varying degrees of neoteny. Larsen JH Jr. J Ultrastruct Res 24:190-209, Aug 68

A cinematographic study of meiosis in salamander spermatocytes in vitro. Seto T, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:407-24, 1969

[On the hepatic, common bile and pancreatic ducts of the urodeles] Dornesco GT, et al. Anat Anz 124:419-33, 1969 (Fre)

[Light and submicroscopic morphology of the epidermis of the neotenic axolotl (Siredon mexicanum Shaw)] Fährmann W. Experientia 24:708-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Light and electron microscopical studies on the taste bud of neotene axolotls (Siredon mexicanum Shaw)] Fährmann W. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:117-52, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies of the ependyma and ependymal organs in the diencephalon of lower vertebrates (Neoceratodus, Urodela, Anura)] Altner H. Z Zellforsch 84:102-40, 1968 (Ger)

[Morphological studies on the Reissner fibre in the lower vertebrates] Stanka P. Z Zellforsch 85:67-77, 1968 (Ger)

[Light and electron microscopic studies of the preoptic recess organ in amphibians] Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. Z Zellforsch 98:217-32, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the pars distalis and interrenals of Taricha torosa after administration of metopirone (SU-4885). Bunt AH. Gen Comp Endocr 12:134-47, Feb 69

Electron microscopic study on the newt nmast cell, especially its granule-extrusion mechanism. Setoguti T. J Ultrastruct Res 27:377-95, Jun 69

DRUG EFFECTS

[Electron microscopic study of the action of hydroxyurea on embryos. II. Amphibian embryos] Geuskens M. Exp Cell Res 52:621-31, Oct 68 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of the amphibian heart rudiment in tissue culture. Amano H, et al. Arch Biol (Liege) 80:19-25, 1969

Analysis of morphogenetic movements in the neural plate of the newt Taricha torosa. Burnside MB, et al. Develop Biol 18:537-52, Dec 68

Ionic communication between early embryonic cells. Ito S, et al. Develop Biol 19:228-43, Mar 69

Competence and electrophoretic spectrum of the cells dissociated from Triturus gastrula ectoderm. Kawakami I, et al. Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:231-41, Feb 69

Changes in nucleolar ultrastructure during amphibian development. Jacob J. Exp Cell Res 54:281-4, Feb 69

The inductive action of alcohol-killed Hensen's node on amphibian ectoderm. Viswanath JR, et al. Experientia 25:38, 15 Jan 69

[Teratogenic effect of ultrasounds on amphibian eggs] Pourhadi R, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:255-74, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Electrophoretic analysis of serum proteins from multiple identical siblings obtained by nuclear graft in the species Pleurodeles waltilii Micah. (Urodele amphibian)] Aimar C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:368-70, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Distribution, during the course of development, of isolated, tritiated thymidine labelled blastomers implanted in the blastocele of the urodele Pleurodeles waltili Michah] Boucaut JC. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:554-7, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Autoradiographic study of the action of temperature and thyroxine on the length of the mitotic cycles in late embryo and young larvae of Pleurodeles waltili Michah. (urodele amphibian)] Chibon P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:70-3, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Study of the behavior of Urodele embryonnic cells, cultivated in vitro in the presence of cycloheximide (actidione)] Duprat AM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1872-4, 25 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Cultivation of amphibia with duplication of the posterior brain sections] Brändle K. Naturwissenschaften 55:301, Jun 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Patterns of soluble proteins and multiple forms of dehydrogenases in amphibian development. Chen PS. J Exp Zool 168:337-49, Jul 68

[Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the abdominal gland of the crested newt] Fasolo A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1177-8, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of partial irradiation on tail regeneration in adult Siredon mexicanum. Brunst VV. Amer J Roentgen 105:196-206, Jan 69

In vitro development of the regenerating lens. Eisenberg-Zalik S, et al. Develop Biol 19:368-79, Apr 69

The urodele limb regeneration blastema: a self-organizing system. I. Differentiation in vitro. Stocum DL. Develop Biol 18:441-56, Nov 68

The urodele limb regeneration blastema: a self-organizing system. I. Morphogenesis and differentiation of autografted whole and fractional blastemas. Stocum DL. Develop Biol 18:457-80, Nov 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Transplantation of axolotl heads. Both NJ de. Science 162:460-1, 25 Oct 68

Chronic skin graft rejection in the Urodela. II. A comparative study of xenograft rejection. Cohen N. Transplantation 7:332-46, May 69

METABOLISM

Denervation effects on newt limb regeneration: DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis. Dresden MH. Develop Biol 19:311-20, Apr 69

In vitro steroidogenesis in testicular homogenates of the Japanese newt, Cynopa pyrrhogaster (Boie). Hanaoka KI. Gen Comp Endocr 12:549-55, Jun 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional adaptation of thoracic spinal cord segments in the newt. Straznicky K, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:449-56, 1967

The activity pattern of limb muscles in freely moving normal and deafferented newts. Székely G, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:53-72, 19 Aug 69

Reproduction in urodeles II. Observations on the spermatheca. Benson DG Jr. Experientia 24:853-4, 15 Aug 68

Evidence for protracted prolactin production by the autografted pituitary gland in hypophysectomized adult male newt, Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur. Peyrot A, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:179-80, Feb 69

Organization of the retina of the mudpuppy, Necturus maculosus. II. Intracellular recording. Werblin FS, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:339-55, May 69

Enhancement of thyroid activity by prolactin in the estivating male newt, Triturus cristatus carnifex (Laur.). Vellano C, et al. Ric Sci 37:260-1, Mar 67

Light-induced resistance changes in single photoreceptors of Necturus and Gekko. Toyoda J, et al. Vision Res 9:453-63, Apr 69

[Relationship between the follicle cells and the ovocyte at the beginning of atresia in Triturus helveticus Ras] Humeau C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2181-4, 1968 (Fre)

[E-and I-retinae of urodeles] Wundsch L, et al. Experientia 24:731-3, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Reappearance of tetrahydrobiopterin in the regeneration bud of Triturus species] Kokolis N, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:860-5, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Embryological studies on the equatorial zone of the lens of human and chicken embryos, and a consideration on Colucci-Wolff lens regeneration in newts] Hirabayashi K. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:331-9, 1968 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The action of x-irradiation on the regeneration fieid of the forelimb of the adult newt, Diemictylus viridescens. Oberpriller JC. J Exp Zool 168:403-22, Aug 68

SALICYLAMIDES (D2, D6)

Comparative stability of benzamide, salicylamide, and some N-substituted derivatives. Koshy KT. J Pharm Sci 58:560-3, May 69

The hazards of modern soap: a review of photo-contact dermatitis from halogenated phenolic compounds in the United Kingdom, the United States of America, Denmark and Australia. Burry JN. Med J Aust 2:1114-5, 14 Dec 68

[A new drug: yomesan, Bayer (Niklosamid)] Ditzel J. Ugeskr Laeg 130:421-2, 7 Mar 68 (Dan)

[On some tetrahydropyranyl-(2)-derivatives of hydroxybenzamides] Kühmstedt H, et al. Pharmazie 23:479-82, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)

[1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one from dithiosalicyl amides. New method of cyclization with thionyl chloride] Vitali T, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:1075-80, Nov 68 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of cestode infections with radeverm. Khalil HM. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:76-8, 1969

[Development, experimental and clinical testing of an antirheumatic combination] Kotlan J, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 27:55-67, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Rectal absorption of salicylamide in suppositories in gelatin capsules] Natalizi G. Boll Chimicofarm 105:545-52, Jul 66 (Ita)

[A new method of use of yomesan in hymenolepiasis caused by Hymenolepis nana] Popescu-Iaşi I, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:437-40, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

[Effectiveness of various schedules for treatment of diphyllobotrasi with phenasal and dichlorophen] Gromova VK. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:397-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Theoretical bases of principles of hymenolepidosis therapy with reference to biological peculiarities of its agent] Namitokov AA, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:533-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Further studies on avian biliary cirrhosis with particular reference to aetiology. Gardiner MR. Aust Vet J 44:512-5, Nov 68

Contact photoallergy to tribromsalicylanilide. Osmundsen PE. Brit J Derm 81:429-34, Jun 69

[Photocontact dermatitis due to 4-chloro-2-hydroxybenzoic-acid-n-butylamide. II. Photochemical investigations] Jung EG, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:287-95, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Contribution to the demonstration of some therapeutically applied salicylamide derivatives on silica gel layers] Goenechea S, et al. Arch Toxik 25:89-94, 1969 (Ger)

[Graphical evaluation for the contemporaneous UV spectrophotometric determination of p-ethoxyacetanilide and o-ethoxybenzamide] Savoia F. Boll Chimicofarm 108:196-9, Mar 69 (Ita)

BLOOD

[Influence of acidosis and alkalosis on the binding of drugs to plasma proteins] Kurz H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:164, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of complex formation on drug absorption. IX. Determination of the intestinal transfer rate constant of the salicylamide-caffeine complex. Reuning RH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:79-83, Jan 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Photosynthetic phosphorylation and associated reactions in the presence of a new group of uncouplers: salicylanilides. Black CC Jr. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:294-6, 20 Aug 68

The pharmacolgy of 5-(2-t-butylamino-1-hydroxyethyl) salicylamide (ah 3474), a beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agent. Blackburn CH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:488-97, Aug 69

[Fungistatic activity of parahydroxyphenylsalicylamide] Vanbreuseghem R, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:43-9, 1969 (Fre)

[Note on the fungistatic activity of an oxybenzamide derivative: parahydroxyphenylsalicylamide] Marcy J, et al. Therapie 23:441-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[On the influence of drugs on tapeworm metabolism] Strufe R, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:193-202, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Peculiarities of effect of oxaphenamide on the bile secreting process in experimental radiation sickness] Skakun NP, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:71-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

POISONING

Infantile urticaria--2 unusual cases. Bentley-Phillips B. S Afr Med J 42:1300, 14 Dec 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Data on the symptomatology and treatment of taeniasis. Lengyel A, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:699-705, Apr 69

[Observations on treatment of taeniasis by N-(2'-chloro-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chlorosalicylamide] Gherman I. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:432-4, 1968 (Fre)

[On the therapeutic status of influenza and similar infections] Ebner H. Landarzt 44:853-4, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)

[On experiences with Donaran in the treatment of colds in a home for children] Friemann C. Landarzt 44:37-8, 10 Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the treatment of rheumatic conditions in metabolic diseases using Dexamed-Butazone] André W. Med Welt 29:1624-7, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)

[NO-FLU-suppositories in the treatment of influenza infections in children] Anderes R. Praxis 57:454-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Data to the clinical picture and therapy of tapeworm infestation] Lengyel A, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1645-6, 28 Jul 68 (Hun)

[Treatment of teniasis with cholorhydroxysalicylamide and diphenthane] Alterio DL. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:259-61, Sep 68 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The effect of dichlosal and phenasal on the development of eggs of Diphyllobothrium latum] Gromova VK.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:544-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of dichlosal and phenasal on the development of eggs of Diphyllobothrium latum] Khodakova VI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:541-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A new combination of antihelminthic drugs (phenasal with bitionol) for treatment of cestodoses. 1. Study of the effectiveness of bitionol and its combination with phenasal in experimental hymenolepidosis of white mice] Krotov AI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:672-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Results of treatment of taeniarhynchosis with phenasal and dichlosal] Petrosian NA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:244-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Yomesan in therapy of taeniasis and Hymenolepis nanae] Brkić D, et al. Med Glas 22:107-8, Apr 68 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Histochemical study of the effects of some anthelmintics in experimental fascioliasis in the rat. Thorpe E. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:361-71, Sep 68
[Pharmacological study of combination of bitionol with phenasal] Gladkikh VF, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:675-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Study of the tolerance of preoparation G-610 and its combinations with phenasal] Gladkikh VF, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:193-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

URINE

[Effect of uridinephospho-5-glucose on glucuronizing activity of normal subjects, cirrhotic patients and patients with Gilbert's disease] Salvi G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:149-56, Mar 69 (Ita)

SALICYLATES (D2, D6)

Sulphosalicylic acid-soluble proteins and their distribution in subcellular fractions of rabbit kidney. Wieczorek E, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 15:381-9, 1968
Studies in fluorescence histochemistry. V. The influence of trace metals on the fluorescence of periodate-oxidized mucosubstance salicylhydrazones. Stoward PJ. J Roy Micr Soc 88:571-85, 1968
Faecal blood-loss after sodium acetylsalicylate taken with alcohol. Leonards JR. Lancet 1:943, 3 May 69
Oxygen activation by the iron(II)-2-mercaptobenzoic acid complex. A model for microsomal mixed function oxygenases. Ulrich V.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:699-704, Jun 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A topically applied salicylate gel. A controlled trial and subjective assessment of pain relief in oral lesions. Marshall KF. Brit Dent J 127:139-40, 5 Aug 69
Effect of the vagus nerve and salicylate administration on the permeability characteristics of the rat gastric mucosal barrier. Overholt BF, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:651-8, Apr 69
[Report on clinical experience with a new percutaneously effective antirheumatic agent] Greiner H. Med Welt 48:2667-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Postpartum circulation and placental metabolism in cases of late closure of the umbilical vessels. The appearance of salicylate in the fetal blood stream administered during the 1st placental stage] Boda D, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2473-6, 10 Nov 68 (Hun)
[5 years of antirheumatic therapy at the Divisione Pediatrica dell'Ospedale Civile of Cuneo. Clinical, therapeutic and preventive aspects] Spada A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5755-62, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

["Xeroderma pigmentosum" and medicamentosa] Weber G, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:829-32, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Neurological changes in a patient with acute salicylate intoxication] Pilarska K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1697-8, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Stomach damage caused by salicylates, pyrazole derivatives and reserpine (review of foreign literature)] Geller LI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:20-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Renal accumulation of salicylate and phenacetin: possible mechanisms in the nephropathy of analgesic abuse. Bluemle LW Jr, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:2507-14, Nov 69
[On the photometric determination of phenylsalicylate] Zoltainé Matolcsy E.
Acta Pharm Hung 37:167-72, Jul 67 (Hun)
[Determination of salicylate and sodium benzoate in pharmaceutical preparations by the method of spectrophotometric titration] Kreshkov AP, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:36-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of 6-methylsalicylate and patulin synthesis in Penicillium urticae. Bu'Lock JD, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:279-85, Mar 69
3-(N-formylamino)-salicylic acid--a new metabolite of Streptomyces antibioticus. Rehácek Z, et al.
Chem Industr 44:1523, 2 Nov 68

BLOOD

Salicylate estimation in the side-room. Brown SS, et al.
Brit Med J 4:327, 2 Nov 68
The binding of salicylate to plasma protein from several animal species. Kucera JL, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:293-6, May 69
The determination of the binding of salicylate to serum proteins. McArthur JN, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:589-94, Sep 69
Salicylate exposure in the perinate. Palmisano PA, et al. JAMA 209:556-8, 28 Jul 69
A simple method of estimating plasma salicylate levels. Burston GR. Scot Med J 14:55-6, Feb 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Salicylic acid analogs of phenothiazine as antiinflammatory agents. Saggiomo AJ, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1089-90, Sep 68
[On various new derivatives of vinylsalicylic acid. 8] Selleri R, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:411-5, Jul 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Congenital non-haemolytic jaundice in a four-year-old girl without disease of the central nervous system. Girotti F, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:399-403, Aug 69

METABOLISM

Physiologic surface-active agents and drug absorption. I. Effect of sodium taurodeoxycholate on salicylate transfer across the everted rat intestine. Feldman S, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:425-31, Apr 69
In vitro binding of salicylates to saliva proteins. Lange WE, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:771-3, Jun 69
Accelerated removal of salicylate by additives in peritoneal dialysis fluid. Mattocks AM.
J Pharm Sci 58:595-8, May 69
[Research on the metabolism of salicylic acid in man. II. On the salicylate content of the erythrocytes of subjects treated with such substance] Arata L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1135-6, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some comparative biochemical effects of 5-substituted congeners of salicylic acid. Karler R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:270-80, Jun 68
Inhibition of protein biosynthesis by salicylate in gastric-mucosal scrapings of pig and man in vitro. Rainsford KD, et al. Biochem J 111:37P, Mar 69
Inhibition of biosynthesis of cholesterol by salicylate. Klimov AN, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1251-2, May 69
The influence of salicylate on platelets and whole blood adenine nucleotides. Davies DT, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:437-47, Jul 69
The clinical pharmacology of salicylates.
Calif Med 110:410-22, May 69
The central respiratory stimulant action of salicylates. Cameron IR, et al. Clin Sci 35:391-401, Oct 68
Effects of salicylate on human temperature regulation. Rosendorff C, et al. Clin Sci 35:81-91, Aug 68
The effects of pantothenic acid, pantoyltaurine, salicylate and related compounds on the in vitro and in vivo growth of Trypanosoma lewisi. Sanchez G, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:647-58, Dec 68
Immunosuppressant effect of salicylate and quinine on antibody forming cells. Griswold DE, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:56-60, Apr 69
Effects of salicylates on the distribution and early plasma disappearance of thyroxine in man. Musa BU, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1461-4, Oct 68
Inhibition of nucleic acid polymerases by salicylate in vitro. Janakidevi K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:401-2, Jun 69
Inhibition of glutamate decarboxylase by salicylate in vitro. McArthur N, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:21-3, Jan 69
Hypoglycemic activity and chemical structure of the salicylates. Fang V, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2111-6, Dec 68
Clinical pharmacology and antibacterial action of methenamine and its salts (mandelate, hippurate and sulfosalicylate). Seneca H, et al.
Med Times 97:243-51, Feb 69
Inactivation of enzymes by therapeutic concentrations of aspirin and salicylate. Grisolia S, et al.
Nature (London) 223:79-80, 5 Jul 69
[Rudas' testing of stimulation of granulation with Peru balsam, salicylaldehyde, methylamino-p-oxyacetophenone, p-tolylmethylcarbinol and phthalic acid-mono-p-tolylmethylcarbinolester] Möser E, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:693-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Action of various antirheumatic drugs of synthesis of sulfomucopolysaccharides in cartilage] Bröhr HJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:380-94, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The action of phenylbutazone and sodium salicylate on the glucosamine-6-phosphate synthesis of the gastric mucosa of rats] Perrey KH.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:337-59, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Hypoglycemic properties of salicylates] Kovač T.
Med Pregl 21:501-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of "antirheumatic drugs" on the "in-vitro" behavior of the rheumatoid factor] Winer J.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:245-54, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Inhibitory effect of salicylic acid on hard tissue formaion] Ogura H.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:384, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of the effect of prednisolone and salicylates on the fibrinolytic activity of the blood in patients with rheumatism] Gritsiuk AI.
Ter Arkh 39:80-1, Sep 67 (Rus)

POISONING

Management of acute salicylate poisoning. McGowan GK, et al. Brit Med J 2:513-4, 24 May 69
Acetazolamide and sodium bicarbonate in treatment of salicylate poisoning in adults. Morgan AG, et al.
Brit Med J 1:16-9, 4 Jan 69
Acidaemia and salicylate poisoning in adults. Proudfoot AT, et al. Brit Med J 2:547-50, 31 May 69
Treatment of severe salicylate poisoning by forced alkaline diuresis. Savege TM, et al.
Brit Med J 1:35-6, 4 Jan 69
Management of acute salicylate poisoning.
Brit Med J 1:3-4, 4 Jan 69
Comparison of ipecac-induced emesis with gastric lavage in the treatment of acute salicylate ingestion. Boxer L, et al. J Pediat 74:800-3, May 69
Acute salicylate poisoning. Matthew H, et al.
Lancet 1:1312, 28 Jun 69
Acute salicylate poisoning. Tashima CK.
Lancet 2:382, 16 Aug 69
Acute salicylate poisoning. Lancet 1:1038-9, 24 May 69
Treatment of methyl salicylate poisoning by peritoneal dialysis. Halle MA, et al.
New York J Med 69:1788-9, 15 Jun 69
The critically ill child: salicylate intoxication. Segar WE. Pediatrics 44:440-4, Sep 69
Self-poisoning with drugs. A view from a general medical unit. Jones DI. Practitioner 202:73-8, Jul 69
Neonatal hypoglycaemia due to salicylate poisoning. Pickering D, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1256, 12 Dec 68
Mannitol retention during diuretic treatment of barbiturate and salicylate overdosage. Morgan AG, et al. Quart J Med 37:589-606, Oct 68
Experimental production of congenital cardiovascular malformations in rats by salicylate poisoning. Takacs E, et al. Teratology 1:109-18, Feb 68
[Poisoning with salicylic acid preparations in children] Naess K. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1344-5, 1 Jul 68 (Nor)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies in fluorescence histochemistry. VI. Fluorescence fading rates of mucosubstance salicylhydrazones and their aluminium complexes. Stoward PJ. J Roy Micr Soc 88:587-93, 1968

THERAPEUTIC USE

Salicylate hypoglycemic action in alloxan-diabetic rats and structural relationships. Fang VS.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:193-206, Nov 68
The clinical pharmacology of salicylates.
Calif Med 110:410-22, May 69
Pain relief with a topical choline salicylate gel in dental practice. Lum-Kam G.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:216-9, Apr 69
[Additional treatment of rheumatologic diseases with Arcobutina ointment] Eberl R.
Hippokrates 39:710-1, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of mycotic dermatoses with a new chemotherapeutic drug] Dormanns HH.
Landarzt 44:1729-34, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of sensation disturbances of different etiology with Dermotherma] Straube G.
Med Mschr 21:467-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Local treatment of peripheral blood supply disorders in dermatologic practice] Weitgasser H.
Med Welt 9:583-4, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Epidemiology and prophylaxis of the rheumatic fever. Medico-social considerations] Terzuolo D.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:391-8, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Maintenance therapy of gout] Hart FD.
Clin Ter 40:511-9, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Contribution to the therapeutic study] Timio M.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:866-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Initial analysis with Dermotherma in peripheral arterial insufficiency] Amary JN.
Rev Brasil Med 24:295-6, Apr 67 (Por)
[The use of reserpine in the combined therapy of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chorea] Gurvich BI, et al.
Pediatriia 46:86-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of the therapeutic action of antirheumatic preparations] Sigidin IaA.
Ter Arkh 39:44-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during acute salicylate intoxication in the goat. Alexander SC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:745-51, Jun 69

URINE

Congenital non-haemolytic jaundice in a four-year-old girl without disease of the central nervous system. Girotti F, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:399-403, Aug 69
[Rapid diagnosis of several current types of poisoning] Fabiani P, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:105-14, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Simultaneous determination of fluorescent derivatives in solution. Application to urinary metabolites of sodium salicylate] Pitet G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:868-9, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)

SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Medicamentous conservative treatment of ulcerative colitis] Martini GA, et al.
Chirurg 39:442-6, Oct 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unusual cause of yellow skin. Yell J, et al.
Brit Med J 4:452, 16 Nov 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Faecal flora of patients with ulcerative colitis during treatment with salicylazosulphapyridine. Cooke EM.
Gut 10:565-8, Jul 69
Treatment of ulcerative colitis with salazopyrin. Svartz N. Int Surg 50:421-7, Nov 68
[Treatment of ulcerative colitis. Findings on 28 cases] Pajares JM, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:231-40, Aug-Sep 69 (Spa)

SALICYLIC ACID (D2)

see also specific
AMINO SALICYLIC ACID (D3)
ASPIRIN (D6)

Quantitative analysis of pharmaceutical preparations by X-ray diffractometry. IX. Direct quantitative X-ray diffraction analysis of salicylic acid plaster. Kuroda K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:818-21, Apr 69
Photoallergic contact dermatitis due to halogenated salicylanilides and related compounds. Solomon S, et al. Industr Med Surg 38:224-7, Jul 69
Immunologic activity of some substances derived from lichenized fungi. Mitchell JC, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:517-20, Jun 69
Pharmaceutical heterogeneous systems. II. Study of hydrolysis of aspirin in combination with fatty acid tablet lubricants. Mauiding HV, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1873-6, Nov 68
Interaction of salicylic acid with quaternary ammonium compounds. Wan LS. J Pharm Sci 57:1903-6, Nov 68
Pharmaceutical heterogeneous systems. 3. Inhibition of stearate lubricant induced degradation of aspirin by the use of certain organic acids. Zoglio MA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1877-80, Nov 68
[Use of sulfosalicylic acid in the purification of menopause urine follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH)] Théoleyre M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1994-7, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[The modification of ester hydrolysis by tensides. 19. Report on the effect of pharmaceutic aids in preparation of drugs] Ullmann E, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:363-9, May 68 (Ger)
[On the influence of acid substances on the binding of promazine to bovine serum albumin] Jähnchen E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:147-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the modification of water solubility of drugs. 1. Modification of water solubility of aminophenazone by anorganic salts] Schulte KE, et al.
Pharmazie 23:252-60, May 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the mixing of pharmaceutical powders. I] Okada J, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:827-31, Jul 68 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phlogosam in ophthalmology. Járfás K.
Ther Hung 16:168-9, 1968
[Changes in serum proteins after percutaneous salicylic acid penetration] Sarembe B.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1313-6, 13 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the local treatment of acne vulgaris] Eberhartinger C.
Wien Med Wschr 119:25-7, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Remarks on certain forms of drugs] Swirski J.
Wiad Lek 22:197-200, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Importance of pure chemicals in investigations of cross sensitivity. Cross sensitization among halogen salicylaldehydes. Agrup G, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:417-21, 1969
Allergy to wool fat. The addition of salicylic acid for patch test purposes. Thune P.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:283-7, 1969
[Allergic and photoallergic dermatosis caused by salicylanilide derivatives] Zina G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:518-30, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Multiple congenital abnormalities in a newborn] Piotrowski J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:425-8, 1969 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Chromatography of food preservatives on polyamide layers and columns. Nagasawa K, et al.
J Chromatogr 43:473-9, 23 Sep 69
Significance of salicylic acid sublimation in stability testing of aspirin-containing solids. Gore AY, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1850-4, Nov 68
Comparison of methods for the determination of salicylic acid in buffered aspirin tablets. Guttman DE, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:120-2, Jan 69
Heterogeneous catalysis of aspirin degradation in chloroformic solution and its relationship to the determination of salicylic acid in buffered aspirin products. Guttman DE. J Pharm Sci 57:1685-9, Oct 68
Structural studies on complexes. IV. Crystal structure of a 1:1 5-chlorosalicylic acid and theophylline complex. Shefter E. J Pharm Sci 58:710-4, Jun 69
[Structure of uridine P-P-glucose transferases: interaction of glucose-6-phosphate and salicylic acid in uridine P-P-glucose-glycogen transferase of rabbit muscle] Tabone J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1888-90, 29 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Proposals on analytic methods for Italian National Formulary preparations. Boron-salicylic acid talc] Fusconi A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:410-2, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Fluorescence of borate complexes. II. Fluorometric determination of salicylic acid esters] Shibazaki T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1393-7, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Study of decomposition of acetylsalicylic acid diethylaminoethyl ester hydrochloride] Grabowska I.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:513-7, 1968 (Pol)
[On the problem of the study of resorption of salicylic acid and stabilization of some bases] Bashura GS, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:40-4, 1969 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Some factors influencing mycobactin and salicylic acid production in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Ratledge C.
Biochem J 110:23P, Nov 68

BLOOD

Analgesic activity of acetylsalicylic and salicylic acid and its relation to blood concentrations in mice. Ljungberg S, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 5:489-500, Nov 68
Binding of salicylic acid and sulphanilamide in serum from pregnant patients, cord blood and subjects taking oral contraceptives. Crawford JS, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:825-33, Nov 68
[Differences between the protein binding of newborns and adults and their importance for pharmacological action] Ganshorn A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:117-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of acidosis and alkalosis on the binding of drugs to plasma proteins] Kurz H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:164, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on complexes. XI. Effect of complex formation on drug absorption from the alimentary tract.] Sugimoto I, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:690-4, Jun 68 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Preparation of nitrated 4-chlorosalicylic acids] Liebenow W.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:625-9, Jul 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Drug binding by serum albumin. Implications of some recent observations. Crawford JS.
Brit J Anaesth 41:543-4, Jun 69
Studies on absorption of drugs. IV. Effects of rface active agents on intestinal absorption of drugs. Aoki M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1109-14, Jun 69
Studies on complexes. XIV. Effect of complex formation on drug absorption from alimentary tract. (5). Enhancing the absorption of certain drugs by complex formation. Sugimoto I.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:994-8, May 69
Drug biotransformation interactions in man. II. A pharmacokinetic study of the simultaneous conjugation of benzoic and salicylic acids with glycine. Amsel LP, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:321-6, Mar 69
Kinetics of salicyluric acid elimination in man. Levy G, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:827-9, Jul 69
Influence of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on the percutaneous absorption of salicylic acid and sodium salicylate from ointments. Stelzer JM Jr, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1732-7, Oct 68
Studies on the mechanism of action of salicylates. IV. Effect of salicylates on oxidative phosphorylation. Thompkins L, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:102-5, Jan 69
[Influence of blood flow on the absorption of drugs from the rat jejunum] Ochsenfahrt H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:55-75, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blockers of free fatty acid release and postprandial lipemia. Barboriak JJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:249-54, Dec 68
Enhanced glucuronide formation in different tissues following drug administration. Hänninen O, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2307-11, Nov 68
The stoichiometry and site specificity of the uncoupling of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation by salicylanilide derivatives. Wilson DF. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2475-81, Jun 69
Studies on the mechanism of action of salicylates. VI. Effect of topical application of retinoic acid on wound-healing retardation action of salicylic acid. Lee KH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:773-4, Jun 69
Studies on mechanism of action of salicylates. V. Effect of salicylic acid on enzymes involved in mucopolysaccharides synthesis. Lee KH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:464-8, Apr 69
[Experimental studies on the antimycotic and antibacterial effectiveness of a combination of 5-chlor-8-hydroxyquinoline, salicylic acid and benzoic acid as a solution- and powder spray] Lenk V, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:572-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Antipyretics, analgesics and antirheumatic agents in nipiologic age] Buzzi F, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 17:156-62, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Studies on complexes. X. Effect of complex formation on drug absorption from the alimentary tract. (1)] Samejima M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:618-22, May 68 (Jap)
[Effect of 5-chlorosalicylic acid, 4-chloroanilide on tubercle bacilli] Kostrzeński W, et al.
Gruzlica 36:946-50, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Effect of some preservatives upon germination and growth of Lepidium sativum L]
Lemieszek-Chodorowska K.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:701-8, 1968 (Pol)
[On the problem of interaction of antirheumatic agents with proteins] Stančiková M, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:181-5, 1969 (Slo)

POISONING

[3 cases of salicylic acid poisoning in infants] Zachau-Christiansen B.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:370-2, 29 Feb 68 (Dan)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiseptics in treatment of burns. Grant JC.
Brit Med J 4:646, 7 Dec 68
Treatment of first and second degree burns with Phlogosam ointment. Dömötör E.
Ther Hung 17:40-3, 1969
[Trial of an antifungal antiseptic] Saint-André P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:494-5, 1968 (Fre)
[On the evaluation of the effect of a combination of salicylates and prednisolone in rheumatic diseases] Schoger GA.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:758-60, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Mobilat therapy in daily practice] Buttgereit W.
Landarzt 43:1745-6, 20 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the value of percutaneous treatment with Mobilat in blunt soft tissue injuries and distorsions] Happ E, et al. Med Mschr 23:324-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Results with Mobilat in rheumatic, degenerative and posttraumatic diseases of the locomotor system] Walkenhorst H. Med Mschr 22:32-3, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Results of clinical tests of locacorten--tar] Jenny D.
Praxis 56:1765-8, 28 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Mobilat in diseases of the supporting and locomotor system] Heynen U.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:374-6, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic activity of a new combined topical drug (flumethasone pivalate, mineral tar, salicylic acid)] Buzzoni A. Minerva Derm 42:555-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Experience in the treatment of onychomycoses in the polyclinic] Edel' IL.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:60-3, Apr 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SALIVA (A12)

Evaporative cooling in the rat: effects of partial desalivation. Hainsworth FR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:494-7, Aug 69

Odour production by human salivary fractions and plaque. Tonzetich J, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:815-27, Jul 69

Te invisible rubber dam. Schechtman S.
Dent Dig 75:233-4, Jun 69

Effect of a lipid fraction from human saliva on serum calcium levels and leukocyte numbers in rabbits. Kubota Y, et al. Endocr Jap 16:1-4, Feb 69

The role of saliva in prosthodontics. Sreenbny LM.
Int Dent J 18:812-22, Dec 68

Demineralization of enamel in cooked food-saliva mixtures. Liatukas EL.
J Dent Res 48:282-90, Mar-Apr 69

Effects of whole human saliva and the extracts of bovine parotid and submaxillary glands on serum calcium levels in mice. Stringham RM Jr, et al.
J Dent Res 46:1032-5, Sep-Oct 67

Correlation of pulpal histopathology and clinical symptoms in human teeth subjected to experimental irritation. Lundy T, et al. Oral Surg 27:187-201, Feb 69

[The aspiration of fluid in dental treatment of patients in supine positon] Flögel GE.
Nederl T Tandheelk 75:778-83, Nov 68 (Dut)

[Effect of plasma kinins adn kallikreins on milk secretion by ruminanst] Houvenaghel A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:658-79, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Activity of calcium ions in the solubility equilibrium between apatite of dental enamel and saliva] Dulce HJ, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:137-8, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the antibacterial action of human saliva] Battistini F, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:390-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Salivary glands and saliva] Casella E.
Rass Trim Odont 49:227-49, Jul-Sep 68 (119 ref.) (Ita)

[Studies on the high molecular weight parotin-like substance in human saliva. II. Biological activity] Ueki H. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:492-5, Apr 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Salivary glycoproteins. Composition and adsorption to hydroxylapatite in relation to the formation of dental pellicles and calculus. Ericson T.
Acta Odont Scand 26:3-21, May 68

The use of salivary (parotid) fluid in biochemical monitoring. Joselow MM, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:77-82, Jan-Feb 69

Effect of cigarette smoking on urinary and salivary thiocyanates. Barylko-Pikielna N, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:739-45, Nov 68

Separation of human salivary proteins by iso-electric focusing in polyacrylamide gels. Beeley JA.
Arch Oral Biol 14:559-61, May 69

The effects of flow rate and duration of stimulation on the condentrations of protein and the main electrolytes in human parotid saliva. Dawes C.
Arch Oral Biol 14:277-94, Mar 69

Oral telemetry of fluoride ion activity. Graf H, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:259-63, Mar 69

Magnesium in human saliva. Lear RD, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1311-9, Nov 68

Immunoglobulin estimation of blood and saliva in human recurrent oral ulceration. Lehner T.
Arch Oral Biol 14:351-64, Apr 69

Lipids in human salivary secretions and salivary calculus. Mandel ID, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:231-3, Feb 69

The identification of a glycolysis-enhancing factor in human parotid saliva. Molan PC, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:421-6, Apr 69

Effect of atropine-induced flow rate depression on the composition of unstimulated human parotid fluid. Shannon IL, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:761-70, Jul 69

Citrate content of blood and saliva in relation to periodontal disease in man. Simon E, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1243-7, Oct 68

A modified Snyder test for caries-activity in humans. Sims W. Arch Oral Biol 13:853-6, Aug 68

An electrophoretic analysis of the protein components of human parotid saliva. Steiner JC, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1213-22, Oct 68

Studies on human salivary kallikrein. Wotman S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1261-4, May 69

Human salivary immunoglobulin A. Some immunological and physicochemical characteristics. Hurlimann J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:393-403, 1 Jul 69

The isolation and analysis of a glycoprotein from parotid saliva. Levine MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:165-7, 12 Aug 69

Liverpool Forensic Dentistry Study Group.
Brit Dent J 127:96, 15 Jul 69

Comparison of the weight gain and the composition of blood and saliva in sheep grazing timothy and ryegrass swards. Sinclair KB, et al. Brit J Nutr 22:661-6, Dec 68

Aminohexoses and reducing compounds in human saliva. Szymczyk T, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:407-11, 1968

Calcification of dental plaque in the light of present knowledge. Hausmann E.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:14-14a, 1968

Salivary sodium-potassium ratio and plasma renin activity in hypertension. Adlin V, et al.
Circulation 39:685-92, May 69

Calcium and phosphorus levels in submaxillary saliva. Changes in cystic fibrosis and in asthma. Mandel ID, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:161-4, Mar 69

The non-specific binding of cyanocobalamin in normal human mixed saliva, and in parotid saliva at varying flow rates. Thomson J, et al. Clin Sci 36:401-8, Jun 69

Sulfated glycoproteins in human salivary and gastric secretions. Martin F, et al. Digestion 2:103-12, 1969

Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins. 3. Amino acid composition and stability of the hypocalcemic fraction from the pronase digest of saliva-parotin-A. Kubota Y, et al.
Endocr Jap 15:281-5, Sep 68

ABO blood groups, secretor status, and intestinal alkaline phosphatase concentrations in patients with celiac disease. Langman MJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:19-23, Jul 69

Some observations on the secretion of A, B and H blood group stubtances in salvia of blood donors. Tyagi SP, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:835-40, Jun 68

Salivary vitamins. Mäkilä E.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:260-9, 1968 (53 ref.)

Folic acid activity of human saliva. Mäkilä E, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:446, 1968

Salivary folic acid activity after oral administration of folic acid. Mäkilä E, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:487-91, 1967

Folic acid activity of human saliva. Markkanen T.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:445-6, 1968

Parotid fluid cortisol and cortisone. Katz FH, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:848-55, May 69

Factors which influence the assay of the antilactobacilius agent in saliva. Bartels HA, et al.
J Dent Res 48:22-6, Jan-Feb 69

Radioisotopic studies of the glandular contribution of selected B vitamins in saliva. Dreizen S, et al.
J Dent Res 48:579-82, Jul-Aug 69

Adrenal corticosteroids in submaxillary fluid. Katz FH, et al. J Dent Res 48:448-51, May-Jun 69

Release of fluoride into saliva after topical fluoride application. Margalit D, et al.
J Dent Res 48:93-6, Jan-Feb 69

Chromatographic separation of ether-extractable components of aerobically incubated human whole saliva. Mishiro Y, et al. J Dent Res 48:601, Jul-Aug 69

Studies comparing the metabolism in rats of radiophosphorus provided as NaH_2PO_4 and other inorganic phosphates. Schaefer JC, et al.
J Dent Res 48:217-25, Mar-Apr 69

Salivary excretion of lithium. I. Human parotid and submaxillary secretions. Spring KR, et al.
J Dent Res 48:546-9, Jul-Aug 69

Salivary excretion of lithium. II. Functional analysis. Spring KR, et al. J Dent Res 48:550-4, Jul-Aug 69

Stimulated parotid fluid of schizophrenics. Spring KR, et al. J Dent Res 47:1199, Nov-Dec 68

Concentrative correlations between the blood and saliva alcohol levels following the alcoholic consumption. Iribe K, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:34-9, Mar 69

Electrophoretic patterns of osteoporotic saliva--a comparative study. Bonilla CA, et al.
J Oral Med 23:85-6, Jul 68

Studies in recurrent oral aphthae. II. Lysozyme levels from the parotid and submaxillary gland. Brody HA, et al. J Oral Med 24:17-9, Jan 69

Relation of parotid flow rate, sodium, potassium, and chloride concentrations to caries experience. Shannon IL, et al. J Oral Med 24:3-5, Jan 69

Parotid saliva analysis in relation to dental calculus formation rates. Wolf RO, et al.
J Periodont 40:69-75, Feb 69

Activation of the blood fibrinolytic mechanism in birds by saliva of the vampire bat (Diaemus youngi). Cartwright T, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:45P-46P, Mar 69

Studies on a gastric secretion inhibitory substance in human saliva (salivogastrone). Miyoshi A, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 16:33-50, Feb 69

A rapid screening test for bromism. Gaff G, et al.
Med J Aust 1:967-9, 10 May 69

Effect of a sensory stimulus on an impaired membrane transport system in man. Glen AI, et al.
Nature (London) 221:565-6, 8 Feb 69

Capillary tube test for minor salivary gland secretion in cystic fibrosis of pancreas. Kutscher AH, et al.
New York J Med 68:2812-3, 1 Nov 68

Dental abrasion and alveolar bone loss in the white rat. V. Calcium ion concentration in saliva after selective desalivation. Carlsson GE, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:311-6, 1968

The pH of the saliva during the first year of life. Magnusson B. Odont T 76:273-8, 28 Jun 68

Quantitative evaluation of gingivitis and periodontal disease. I. The orogranulocytic migratory rate. Klinkhamer JM. Periodontics 6:207-11, Oct 68

Chlorides and inorganic phosphates in saliva from the parotid gland and in serum in atrophic stomatitis. Jędrzejewska T, et al. Pol Med J 8:702-11, 1969

Paper electrophoresis of total proteins and mucoproteins in saliva. Majewska A.
Pol Med J 8:687-93, 1969

Effect of rate of gland function on pH, viscosity, total solids, calcium, and magnesium in unstimulated parotid fluid. Shannon IL.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:874-8, Mar 69

A comparison between the inhibitory effect of perchlorate on iodide and pertechnetate concentrations in saliva in man. Harden RG, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 53:227-38, Jul 68

Changes in the composition of saliva and blood of lactating sheep grazing heavily fertilised grass. Scott D. Res Vet Sci 10:121-6, Mar 69

Thyroid stimulating substances in human saliva. Sahadevan V, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:425-35, 1968

Specific gravity of oral fluids. Shannon IL.
Texas Rep Biol Med 26:349-55, Fall 68

Variability in human parotid fluid uric acid,creatinine, total nitrogen, urea nitrogen, nonprotein nitrogen, and total protein. SAM-TR-68-8. Shannon IL, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-13, Feb 68

Periodic variations in flow rate and chemical constituents of human parotid fluid. SAM-TR-68-7. Shannon IL, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-14, Feb 68

Protein concentrations of salivas from secretors and non-secretors. Hope RM, et al. Vox Sang 15:70-4, 1968

[Heterogeneity of the salivary double component] Vacíková A. Cas Lek Cesk 108:676-8, 23 May 69 (Cze)

[Effect of exogenous aldosterone on the excretion of sodium and potassium through saliva and sweat] Vančura P. Cas Lek Cesk 108:276-7, Feb 69 (Cze)

[Effect of spironolactone on the excretion of sodium and potassium in the saliva in secondary hyperaldosteronism] Vančura P.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:308-9, 7 Mar 69 (Cze)

[Odonto-stomatologic aspects of immunologic maturation and its primary deficiencies] Dachy A.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:117-28, 1968 (Fre)

[Concentration of inorganic phosphates in the saliva, in the parotid gland secretion and in the serum of patients with ulcerative inflammation of the gingiva] Cieślak M, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:383-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[On the influence of exposure to dry heat on the parotis-secretion with special attention to conditions in atopic dermatitis] Stüttgen G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:231-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Distribution of lipids in sialosis of parotids. Studies in guinea pigs] Hohenwald H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:244-9, 9 May 68 (Ger)

[Comparative determinations of the saliva pH and the acid formation in the stomach by means of the endoradio probe] Zaun H, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1007-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the concentration of potassium rhodanide in the saliva of smokers and non-smokers before and after injection of aneurin] Eschler J, et al.
Stoma 21:159-70, Aug 68 (Ger)

[The level of neuraminic acid in the saliva of newborns and young infants] Schmidt E, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 105:45-54, 1969 (Ger)

[On the demonstration of methamphetamine (Pervitin) in human saliva. II. On the problem of doping] Clasing D, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:108-9, Mar 68 (Ger)

[A simplified method for obtaining blood group specific substances A and B from human saliva] Zagorski K, et al. Z Med Labortechn 8:274-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Saliva as a factor in caries development] Daskalakis D.
Stomatologia (Athen) 25:327-33, Nov-Dec 68 (Gre)

[Gustatory changes and variations of salivary pH in neoplasms of the oral cavity] Gennari E, et al.
Ann Laring 66:92-8, 1967 (Ita)

[Occasional aphthae and recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Chromatographic study] Palattella G, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:721-38, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Snyder index and salivary pH in diabetic patients (preliminary note)] Fabris U, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:503-5, 1968 (Ita)

[Variations in the salivary concentrations of cortisole and cortisone in normal women and during pregnancy] Casella E.
Dent Cadmos 36:1623-39, Nov 68 (Ita)

[The study of proteic components of human saliva by means of thin-layer chromatography] Mongini F, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:383-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[On the different behavior, in some human products of secretion and of excretion, of factors neutralizing measles virus and poliomyelitis virus] De Donato S, et al. G Mal Infett 19:224-6, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Immunoelectrophoresis of normal human saliva] Martina G, et al. Minerva Derm 43:534-5, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Immunoelectrophoresis and simple radial immuno-diffusion tests of saliva of subjects with syphilis in the primary and secondary phases] Pippione M, et al. Minerva Derm 43:543, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Contribution to the knowledge of the salivary elimination of various drugs] Vanelli GP, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:47-51, Dec 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Determination of estrogens in the saliva] Canzio C, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:45-52, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Effect of climatic and seasonal conditions on the biochemical composition of the saliva] Canzio C, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:37-44, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Saliva and dental caries] Casella E. Rass Trim Odont 49:259-68, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[The salivary secretion in normocyclic, pregnant and post-menopausal women] Casella E. Rass Trim Odont 49:385-92, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Determination of fluoride concentration of the saliva by a fluoride electrode] Okada S. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:45, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Immune globulin IgA in the saliva] Takamori K. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:659, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the inhibitory substances of gastric secretion. (2). Extraction and separation of sialogastrone from human saliva] Kobayaski M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:222-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the high molecular weight parotin-like substance in human saliva. I. Purification and chemical properties] Ueki H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:482-91, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the gastric inhibitory substance in human saliva (salivogastrone). 1. Experimental studies] Miyoshi A, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:121-34, May-Jun 68 (Jap)
[Effects of osmotic pressure in the 3d ventricle on the salt secretion into the saliva] Yoshimura H, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:227-31, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Fluorides in urine, saliva and blood of man] Domżalska E, et al. Czas Stomat 22:327-33, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Chlorides and inorganic phosphates in the saliva in the secretion of the parotid gland and in the serum in atrophic stomatitis] Jędrzejewska T, et al. Czas Stomat 21:945-53, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Paper electrophoresis of total proteins and mucoproteins of the saliva] Majewska A. Czas Stomat 21:955-61, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the correlations between presence of free amino acids in the saliva and dental caries] Potoczek S, et al. Czas Stomat 21:941-4, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Chromatography of the salivary aminoacids] Rządkowska-Kaźmierczak, et al. Czas Stomat 21:935-9, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Trace elements in the saliva in the use of stainless steel prostheses] Gozhaia LD. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:63-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The secretion of iodine, carbonate and phosphate in the saliva of rats kept on a routine and cariogenic diet. (Radioisotope study)] Petrovich IuA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:5-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The secretion of thiocyanate, thiamine and sulfate in the saliva of rats of diverse ages kept on a routine and cariogenic diet] Podorozhnaia RP. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:12-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The influence of saliva on the penetration of Ca45 in dog tooth enamel] Pomerantseva EN, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:28-31, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Differentiation of excretions of the human organism by emission spectral analysis] Barsegiants LO. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:30-4, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Gas chromatographic determination of ethyl alcohol in human exhaled air, saliva and urine] Stepanov LN, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:10-3, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[Serum, urinary and salivary electrolytes in cardiac fibrillation] Selivonenko VG. Ter Arkh 39:50-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Virus inhibiting activity of the secretion of the salivary glands in relation to its content of group specific antibodies and antigens] Kazakova VN, et al. Vop Virus 13:205-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The differential leucocyte count of human saliva. Wright DE. Arch Oral Biol 13:1159-61, Sep 68

DRUG EFFECTS

[Inhibition of the fibrinolytic activity of saliva] Schulte W, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:294-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The effect of 2-acetylamino-1,3,4-thiadiazole-5-sulphonamide (Diamox) on saliva electrolyte] Vanelli GP, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:943-5, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study on caries preventive materials (effects of some chemicals on the suppression of acid formation in the saliva)] Seino A. Shikwa Gaku 68:1660-70, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Vasopressin influence on electrolyte excretion with saliva of the parotid gland in dogs] Iaremenko MS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:207-12, Feb 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Some enzymic properties of a microbial beta-galactosidase of human whole saliva. Mäkinen KK. Acta Chem Scand 22:3339-41, 1968
Studies on oral enzymes. VII. Pyridoxal-5-phosphate dependent cleavage of L-cystine and related compounds by enzyme preparations from human oral cavity and certain microorganisms. Mäkinen KK. Acta Odont Scand 26:443-71, Nov 68
The heterogeneity of human salivary peroxidase. Iwamoto Y, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1015-8, Aug 68
Presence of leucine aminopeptidase activity in human saliva from the parotid gland and the submaxillary-sublingual glands. Oya H, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:941-8, Aug 68
Separation and identification of some of the protein components of rat parotid saliva. Robinovitch MR, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:935-49, Aug 69
Facts and artifacts in acid phosphatase and esterase localization in disc electrophoresis of human saliva. Weinstein E, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1-6, Jan 69
Electrophoresis of human saliva and identification of inherited variants of amylase isozymes. Boettcher B, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:97-103, Feb 69
Relationship of human salivary alkaline phosphatase with ABO blood group and secretor status. Hope RM, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:235-42, Apr 69
Lysozyme of the human parotid gland secretion: its purification and physicochemical properties. Balekjian AY, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:887-94, 27 Jun 69
Chromatographic purification of isoenzymes of human alpha-amylases. Aw SE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:362-5, 21 Oct 68
"Macro-amylase" in human saliva? Franzini C, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:368-9, Feb 69
Hydrolysis of amino acid beta-naphthylamides by aminopeptidases in human parotid saliva and human serum. Nagatsu I, et al. Experientia 24:347-8, 15 Apr 68
Characterization of the bradykinin releasing enzyme in the venom of Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii as salivary kallikrein of the snake. Iwanaga S, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:928-9, Jul 68
Antibacterial activity of the purified peroxidase from human parotid saliva. Slowey RR, et al. J Bact 96:575-9, Sep 68
Metabolism of levan by oral samples. Manly RS, et al. J Dent Res 47:1080-6, Nov-Dec 68
Changes in salivary enzymes in patients with sarcoidosis. Bhoola KD, et al. New Eng J Med 281:877-9, 16 Oct 69
Use of salivary reductase tests in periodontal disease detection. Horton JE, et al. Periodontics 6:212-3, Oct 68
Activity of salivary muramidase in allergic bronchial asthma. Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. Pol Med J 8:584-8, 1969
Comparison of the proteolytic activity of saliva, serum and urine. Pawilowska-Michalik H, et al. Pol Med J 8:699-701, 1969
Proteolytic activity of saliva. Pawilowska-Michalik H, et al. Pol Med J 8:694-8, 1969
[Isoamylases in human colostrum] Got R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:545-50, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Comparative evaluation of salivary amylases in men and women] Perfumo G. Arch Ital Otol 79:476-82, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The influence of androgens on salivary arginase] Vanelli GP, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:79-82, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Alkaline phosphatase and acid phosphatase of the saliva and serum in diseases of the periodontium] Masztalerzowa Z. Czas Stomat 21:1265-9, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Proteolytic activity of the saliva] Pawilowska-Michalik H, et al. Czas Stomat 21:963-7, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Comparative studies on the proteolytic activity of saliva, serum and urine] Pawilowska-Michalik H, et al. Czas Stomat 21:969-72, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Reaction of N-alpha-tosyl-L-lysylchloromethane with kallikrein from blood plasma of rabbit and with kallikrein from urine and saliva of man] Paskhina TS, et al. Biokhimiia 33:745-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Activity of aldolase, phosphohexioisomerase, and alkaline phosphatase in saliva and blood of patients with epidemic hepatitis] Daragan VG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:76-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of the course and early recognition of acute pancreatitis] Osipova AIa. Sovet Med 29:87-91, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of determining salivary diastase in pancreatitis] Shelagurov AA, et al. Sovet Med 30:25-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Human saliva RNA-se activity in normal and pathological conditions] Adigamov LF, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:83-91, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Immunogenesis and non-specific factors of natural resistance. V. Changes in the content of lysozyme in the serum and saliva of people under the influence of typhoid-paratyphoid-tetanus vaccine] Pletsityi DF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:105-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The incidence of anti-A and anti-B isoagglutinins in cord blood and maternal saliva. Denborough MA, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:111-8, Jan-Feb 69
Studies on salivary gamma A in agammaglobulinaemia. Goldberg LS, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:579-84, May 69
Secretory state. A positive prognostic sign in vitiligo. Sehgal VN, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:168-71, 1969
The immunoglobulins of equine colostrum and parotid fluid. Genco RJ, et al. J Immun 103:437-44, Sep 69
Characterization of the serum and secretory immune systems of the cow and sheep. Sullivan AL, et al. J Immun 103:334-44, Aug 69
[Medicolegal studies on group determination of human blood and saliva stains by the elution method. Takagi M. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:453-71, Jul 68
Hidden antigenic determinant in secretory immunoglobulin A. Brandtzaeg P. Nature (London) 220:292-3, 19 Oct 68
IgA with "secretory piece" in bovine colostrum and saliva. Mach JP, et al. Nature (London) 223:952-5, 30 Aug 69
[Gastric acid secretion, ABO (H) blood group system and secretory salivary constitution] Martin S, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:139-48, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The salivary groups in diabetic patients with and without periodontal disease] Pertruzzi E, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:39-46, Jan 69 (Ita)
[A comparative study of antigens of the ABO system in saliva, sperm and vaginal secretion] Masis TM. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:21-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Virus-inhibiting activity of blood and secretions] Kazakova VN, et al. Vop Virus 12:702-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Utilization of glucose and lactic acid by salivary sediment. Sandham HJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:597-602, Jun 69
The effect of glucose concentration on the interrelation between glucose utilization, pH and carbohydrate storage in a salivary system. Sandham HJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:603-18, Jun 69
Pyridoxine and acid formation in human saliva. Dreizen S, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:210-5, 1968
In vitro binding of salicylates to saliva proteins. Lange WE, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:771-3, Jun 69
The influence of a pyrogen and of an antipyretic on the relation between temperature and oxygen consumption of isolated human tissue. O'Connor JM. Proc Roy Irish Acad [B] 67:83-93, Nov 68
Effect of thiocyanate on iodide concentrating systems of the calf. Moss BR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:153-5, Oct 68
[On the value of the salivary iodine test in diseases of the thyroid gland] Wlachov N. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:27-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Neural control of the salt composition of the submaxillary saliva of the rabbit] Yoshimura H, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:45-50, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on oral enzymes. VII. Pyridoxal-5-phosphate dependent cleavage of L-cystine and related compounds by enzyme preparations from human oral cavity and certain microorganisms. Mäkinen KK. Acta Odont Scand 26:443-71, Nov 68
Quantitative estimations of fusiforms in saliva from normal individuals and cases of acute ulcerative gingivitis. Hadi AW, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1371-6, Nov 68
Detection of Coxiella burneti in saliva of experimentally infected ticks, Hyalomma dromedarii Koch. Reháček J, et al. Bull WHO 39:974-7, 1968
Growth characteristics of adapted and ultraviolet-induced mutants of Streptococcus salivarius resistant to sodium fluoride. Hamilton IR. Canad J Microbiol 15:287-95, Mar 69
Caries activity tests. Bowen WH. Int Dent J 19:267-72, Jun 69
Germ-tube formation by Candida albicans. Bartels HA, et al. J Dent Res 48:230-5, Mar-Apr 69
In vitro demonstration of a vasodepressant enhanced by lactobacillus casei. Tansy MF, et al. J Dent Res 46:1108, Sep-Oct 67
Alterations in the oral microbial flora accompanying local and systemic drug therapy. Bartels HA, et al. J Periodont 40:421-3, Jul 69
[Snyder index and salivary pH in diabetic patients (preliminary note)] Fabris U, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:503-5, 1968 (Ita)
[Mycological study of enteric juice sterilely collected with a catheter] Ferri S. G Mal Infett 20:976-81, Dec 68 (Ita)
[A trial of utilization of rat incisor for investigations of drugs inhibiting inflammatory processes in dental pulp] Oberszтyn A. Czas Stomat 22:1-7, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Presence of Toxoplasma gondii in saliva of patients with toxoplasmosis. Eventual importance of such verification concerning the transmission of the disease (preliminary report)] Levi GC, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:54-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence suggesting the existence of a hypothalamic-parotid gland endocrine axis. Leonora J, et al. Endocrinology 83:807-15, Oct 68
[Comparative studies on the buffering capacity of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

salivary secretion of pregnant women] Bocskay S, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:117-20, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

SECRETION

A secretory and clinical investigation of the parotid glands in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ericson S, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:101-12, Jul-Aug 68
Role of autonomic nerve impulses in secretion by the parotid gland of the cat. Fritz ME, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1392-8, Jun 69
An investigation of human parotid saliva secretion rate in response to different types of stimulation. Ericson S. Arch Oral Biol 14:591-6, Jun 69
Exaggerated prandial drinking in the "recovered ileral" rat without saliva. Kissileff HR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:301-8, Mar 69
Oropharyngeal control of prandial drinking. Kissileff HR. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:309-19, Mar 69
Comparison of the effects of parasympathetic nervous stimulation on cat submaxillary gland saliva. Kahn N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:314-8, Jan 69
A comparison of autonomic nervous system activity between physically trained and untrained individuals. Hahner RH, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:975-82, Dec 68
Insect salivary glands: stimulation of fluid secretion by 5-hydroxytryptamine and adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate. Berridge MJ, et al.
Science 162:462-3, 25 Oct 68
Saliva specific gravity. SAM-TR-68-88. Shannon IL, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-8, Sep 68
[Substance P and salivary secretion] Lembeck F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:375-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Sialogenic action of substance P and a physalaemin-like octapeptide upon infusion into various vessels] Lembeck F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:329-37, 1968 (Ger)
[Sialogenic and smooth muscle stimulating activity of physalaemin derivatives and substance P] Lembeck F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:338-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Histamine release in submaxillary gland and pancreas by parasympathomimetic drugs, peptide hormones, histamine and mepyramine] Lorenz W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:416-37, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of substance P-like peptides on salivary secretion] Starke K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:204-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The correlation of the secretion of water, salt and protein of the rabbit salivary gland. 1. The changes in water, salt and protein in rabbit saliva after injection of autonomic action drugs and pituitary-adrenal hormones] Tanimoto Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:245-69, Apr 68 (Jap)
[The correlation of the secretion of water, salt and protein of the rabbit salivary gland. 2. The changes in the secretion of water, salt and protein in rabbit saliva after administration of anesthetics] Tanimoto Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:270-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Sialometric and sialographic examinations in Sjögren syndrome] Sliwowska W, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:185-94, 1968 (Pol)
[A V-shaped canula on the Stensen's duct in cattle] Kononov IuV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1490-1, Dec 67 (Rus)
[To the mechanism of periodical salivation control in dogs] Sukhodolo VD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:63-70, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Device for automatic registration of the effluent liquid amount (saliva)] Trifonov EV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:381-3, Mar 69 (Rus)

SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI (C4)

Lipids in human salivary secretions and salivary calculus. Mandel ID, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:231-3, Feb 69
Sialolithiasis of minor salivary glands: report of a case. Crawford WH Jr, et al. J Med Genet 27:649-52, Aug 69
Sialolith, supernumerary teeth, and follicular cyst associated with congenital alveolar ridge cleft: report of case. Wooten JW. J Oral Surg 27:140-2, Feb 69
Enlargement of the submaxillary gland. Shaver EF Jr.
N Carolina Med J 30:227-30, Jun 69
[Sialolithiasis parotidica] Karma P.
Duodecim 84:780-4, 1968 (Fin)
[Electron microscopic studies on the organic matrix and crystal formation in human salivary stones] Höhling HJ, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:663-70, 1969 (Ger)
[On lithiasis of the salivary glands] Brandimarte F.
G Batt Virol Immun 61:73-94, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Monograph on "sialolithiasis"] Ruiz Trifol B.
An Esp Odontoestomat 28:318-28, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Submandibular sialolithiasis with a case of a cavernous haemangioma presenting as a salivary calculus. Hopkins R. Brit J Oral Surg 6:215-21, Mar 69

ETIOLOGY

Morphological investigations of apatite nucleation in hard tissue and salivary stone formation. Hohling HJ, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:545, Nov 68

PATHOLOGY

Sialolithiasis of the minor salivary glands. Allan JH, et al. Oral Surg 27:780-5, Jun 69
[Radiologic study of sialolithiasis] Mella L, et al.
Rass Trim Odont 49:107-28, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Calcification of salivary glands in the radiological and sialographic investigations] Reczyk J.
Czas Stomat 22:173-8, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Diagnosis of sialolithiasis under out-patient conditions] Soboleva VM.
Vrach Delo 11:74-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Chorda tympani neurectomy: a new approach to submaxillary sialolithiasis. Zalin H.
J Laryng 82:835-7, Sep 68
[Anatomical surgical and considerations on the intra-oral access to Wharton's canal] Lepoivre M, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:76-89, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[A large salivary calculis of Wharton's duct] Brunamonti G. Minerva Stomat 17:885-8, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Salivary calculi in the parotid gland] Cupar I.
Chir Maxilliofac (Zagreb) 6:107-12, 1968 (Cro)

SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES (C4)

Tumours and other diseases of the salivary glands in relation to general physiology and pathology. Patey DH. J Laryng 82:853-66, Oct 68
Enlargement of the submaxillary gland. Shaver EF Jr.
N Carolina Med J 30:227-30, Jun 69
Diseases of the parotid glands. Pearson RS.
Practitioner 202:41-8, Jul 69
[Ranula: a clinico-histologic study of 33 cases] Caspersen I.
Tandlaegebladet 72:1055-73, Nov 68 (Dan)
[Actinomycosis of the salivary glands] Brands T.
Med Welt 31:1681-5 passim, 2 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Multiple calculosis of the parotid gland associated with calculosis of both submaxillary glands] Mencacci P. Ann Laring 66:422-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Aspecific and asymptomatic enlargement of the parotid gland] Cavallazzi G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:709-17, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Tuberculosis of the parotid gland. Illustration of a case] Belloni G, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:915-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On echinococcosis of the submandibular gland] Bottazzi D, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:195-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Parotidopathy caused by irradiation. I. Sialographic aspects] Cecchetti E, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:239-67, 1967 (Ita)
[Parotidopathy caused by irradiation. II. Radiobiological and clinical considerations] Sassi P, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 36:268-93, 1967 (Ita)
[Benign lympho-epithelial lesion of the parotid gland (autoimmune sialoadenopathy of the Sjögren type). II] Nenci I, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:333-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The hyposialoses induced by tranquilizers] Laudenbach P.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:741-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Experimentally-induced sarcoid-like granulomatous reaction in rat salivary glands] Messina G, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:731-8, Sep 68 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[New diagnostic orientations in the pathology of the salivary glands: bunch parotid gland, hydrosialoduct and megasialoduct] Mella L, et al.
Rass Trim Odont 49:91-105, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute inflammation of the submandibular gland complicated by acute orchiepididymitis and pancreatitis] Murdzhev A, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:212-3, 1969 (Bul)
[Cytomegaly in relation to biological defects in infants] Anghelescu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:413-7, 1968 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual 'tumours' of the major salivary glands. Jones JH. Brit J Oral Surg 6:103-7, Nov 68
Multicentric sialoangiectasis: investigated by scintigraphy. Grünberg H, et al.
J Laryng 82:871-81, Oct 68
Surgical treatment of diseases of salivary glands. Beahrs OH, et al. J Oral Surg 27:119-28, Feb 69
Diagnosis of diseases of the salivary glands. Hall HD.
J Oral Surg 27:15-25, Jan 69
Salivary gland scinti-scanning with technetium 99m pertechnetate. Abramson AL, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:1105-17, Jun 69
Scintillation camera scanning of the salivary glands. Sorsdahl OA, et al. Radiology 92:1477-80, Jun 69
Disease of the salivary glands. Lathrop FD.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:231-43, 1963
[Parotidites and parotidoses. Diagnostic orientation] Laudenbach P, et al.
Rev Dent Liban 18:10-25, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of a new exploratory technic for the salivary glands; the scintigraphy] Lachard J, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:54-63, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Lymphocytic sialadenitis in the buccal mucosa, in Sjögren's disease, rheumatoid arthritis and other arthritides. A clinical and laboratory study. Whaley K, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 14:298-308, 1968
Submaxillary salivary gland swelling developing during peroral endoscopy. Slaughter RL, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:83-8, Jul 69
Method for repair of traumatic pseudocyst of parotid duct: report of case. Meyer RA, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:281-3, Apr 69
Salivary gland enlargement during induction of anesthesia. Bonchek LI. JAMA 209:1716-8, 15 Sep 69
Massive neck swelling secondary to uremic submaxillary gland involvement. Rothstein D, et al.
Oral Surg 27:333-6, Mar 69
[Salivary gland hypertrophy associated with carcinoid syndrome] Bricaire H, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:85-96, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Parotid pseudophlegmon of otorhinolaryneal origin] Perol Y, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:228-32, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Experimental changes in the salivary glands (sialadenitis) following incisor amputation and action of catecholamines] Immenkamp M.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:27-36, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Considerations on submsxillary inflammation due to foreign bodies] Stănescu S, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:431-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Histological data on the salivary glands of rats treated with antiparotid immune serum] Bevilacqua R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:830-1, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Histological data on the salivary glands of rats treated with anti-submaxillary-gland immune serum] Mosca L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:831-3, 15 May 68 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Extraneural rabies virus infection. Virus development in fox salivary gland. Dierks RE, et al.
Amer J Path 54:251-73, Feb 69

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the benign lympho-epithelial lesion. Yarington CT Jr, et al. J Laryng 83:361-5, Apr 69
Mucous retention cyst of salivary glands. Sela J, et al.
J Med Genet 27:619-23, Aug 69
Cerebral lesions in generalized salivary gland virus infection (cytomegalic inclusion disease). Vortel V, et al. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:535-7, 1966
[Periglandular lymph node tuberculosis of the submanidbular glands] Brands T, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:241-9, May 68 (Ger)
[New diagnostic orientations in the pathology of the salivary glands: bunch parotid gland, hydrosialoduct and megasialoduct] Mella L, et al.
Rass Trim Odont 49:91-105, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Experimental fibrous pseudocystic displasia of the salivary glands] Messina G, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:1-20, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Report on a clinical case of submandibular ranula] Senties M. ADM 26:35-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Clinical trial of CB-4306 in premedication (150 cases)] Hervier P, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:79-88, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Secretory sialography of the salivary glands. Waite DE.
Oral Surg 27:635-41, May 69
[Attempt at sialographic symptomatology]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Laudenbach P, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:19-46, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the technic of fractional selective sialography] Brands T, et al. Roentgenpraxis 20:221-6, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Contribution of sialography to the study of certain affections of the submandibular gland] Damascelli B, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:868-77, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Sialographic studies (personal cases)] Cerami P, et al. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:63-73, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Radioisotope study of salivary glands] Iudin LA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:14-21, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Pneumography of submaxillary salivary glands] Drugobitskiĭ MI, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:65-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of functional disorders of the salivary glands using radioiodine] Iudin LA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:43-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Obstruction of the salivary glands] Valderama M. ADM 21:121-4, Mar-Apr 64 (Spa)

SURGERY

Sialography. A significant contribution in the diagnosis and surgical management of salivary gland disease. Allen WR. J Kansas Med Soc 69:516-23, Nov 68
Surgical treatment of diseases of salivary glands. Beahrs OH, et al. J Oral Surg 27:119-28, Feb 69
[Postganglionic sympathectomy in the treatment of sialosis] Bilder J. Cesk Stomat 69:28-33, Jan 69 (Cze)

THERAPY

Method for repair of traumatic pseudocyst of parotid duct: report of case. Meyer RA, et al. J Oral Surg 27:281-3, Apr 69
Disease of the salivary glands. Lathrop FD. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:231-43, 1963

VETERINARY

Zygomatic salivary cyst in a dog. Knecht CD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:625-6, 15 Aug 69
Salivary gland inclusion disease in the tar- sier. Smith AA, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:479-81, Aug 69
"Roaring" in cattle. Wood JG. Vet Rec 83:446-7, 26 Oct 68

SALIVARY GLAND FISTULA (C4)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital parotid fistulas in children] Tarasov DI. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:88-91, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Combined surgical-radiological treatment of parotid gland fistulae. Schindel J, et al. J Laryng 82:867-70, Oct 68

SALIVARY GLAND NEOPLASMS (C2)

Tumors of salivary glands. Dahl DJ, et al. Amer J Surg 118:206-12, Aug 69
Tumors of the minor salivary glands. A report of 46 cases. Bergman F. Cancer 23:538-43, Mar 69
Nonepidermoid cancer of the gum. Cady B, et al. Cancer 23:1318-24, Jun 69
Tumours and other diseases of the salivary glands in relation to general physiology and pathology. Patey DH. J Laryng 82:853-66, Oct 68
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma in the mandible: report of case. Schultz W, et al. J Oral Surg 27:337-40, May 69
Salivary-gland tumours. Lancet 1:655-7, 29 Mar 69
Tumors of major salivary glands. Review of 100 consecutive cases treated at the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, Canada. Novotny GM, et al. Laryngoscope 78:2160-9, Dec 68
Enlargement of the submaxillary gland. Shaver EF Jr. N Carolina Med J 30:227-30, Jun 69
[Mixed salivary tumors with extra-parotid localization (apropos of 16 cases)] Lacour M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:61-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Mixed tumors] Ilitch T, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:1499-508, Oct 67 (Fre)
[On cylindroma of the minor salivary glands] Mathis H. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:555-60, 25 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Primary carcinomas of the submaxillary gland] Cavaliazzi G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:835-46, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Angiomas of the salivary glands] Dalforno S, et al. Cancro 20:323-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Sebaceous adenoma of the salivary gland] Dalforno S, et al. Cancro 20:667-73, 1967 (Ita)
[Tumors of the submaxillary and sublingual glands. Clinical contribution of 30 cases] Di Fulvio N, et al. Chir Ital 18:399-414, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Considerations on metastases of the primary occult tumor. Laterocervical lymph-node localizations] Agati G, et al. Minerva Med 59:4458-75, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Childhood tumors in otorhinolaryngology] Serra MM. Minerva Pediat 19:221-2, 4 Feb 67 (Ita)
[On an exceptional case of bilateral adenolymphoma of the salivary glands. (Anatomo-clinical and therapeutic considerations)] Breglia A. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:125-48, 15 Feb 67 (91 ref.) (Ita)
[Malignant tumors of the salivary glands] Mukha VG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:39-43, Mar 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Submandibular sialolithiasis with a case of a cavernous haemangioma presenting as a salivary calculus. Hopkins R. Brit J Oral Surg 6:215-21, Mar 69
[The "cervico-facial gustatory hyperemia-hyperhidrosis" syndrome] Rossi G, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:151-66, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the palate. Eneroth CM, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:248-60, 1968
Unusual 'tumours' of the major salivary glands. Jones JH. Brit J Oral Surg 6:103-7, Nov 68
Surgical treatment of diseases of salivary glands. Beahrs OH, et al. J Oral Surg 27:119-28, Feb 69
Salivary gland scinti-scanning with technetium 99m pertechnetate. Abramson AL, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1105-17, Jun 69
[Papillary cystadenolymphomas of the salivary glands] Černý L. Cesk Stomat 68:302-4, Jul 68 (Cze)
[The clinical picture of cylindromas] Haake K. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:669-76, 1968 (Ger)
[The importance of 99mTc in nuclear medical localization diagnosis] Börner W, et al. Nuclearmedizin 305-14, 1967 (Ger)
[Various observations on the character of development of mixed tumors of the salivary glands] Rabinovich EA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:121-5, Apr 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolic properties of mouse transplantable adenocarcinoma. Caputo A, et al. Cancer Res 28:2545-7, Dec 68
Tetracycline in tumors. Iida T, et al. Oral Surg 28:426-31, Sep 69
[Organ culture studies of human oral mucous membrane and tumor tissues. 2. Autoradiagraphic studies on the uptake of 3H-thymidine and 3H-uridine] Yamashiro M. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:478-94, Sep 68 (Jap)
[On the histochemical features of salivary gland tumors] Rybakova MG. Vop Onkol 12:52-7, 1966 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Salivary gland neoplasms in childhood. Galich R. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:878-82, Jun 69
Neoplasms in youthful populations following x-ray treatment in infancy. Hempelmann LH. Environ Res 1:338-58, Dec 67
Tumors of minor salivary glands. Potdar GG, et al. Oral Surg 28:310-9, Sep 69
[Malignity of the mixed tumors] Eneroth CM. HNO 16:131-3, May 68 (Ger)
[Clinical-statistical contribution on salivary gland tumors treated at the department of dentistry and maxilliofacial plastic surgery of the united municipal hospitals of Venice] Sambo F, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1875-88, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Tumors of the parotid and submandibular glands] Sokolnicki J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:626-9, 28 Apr 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration biopsy of salivary gland tumors. IV. Morphologic studies on smears and histologic sections from 45 cases of adenoid cystic carcinoma. Eneroth CM, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:59-63, Feb 69
Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the submaxillary gland. Pascoe HR, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:501-7, Apr 69
Ultrastructural characteristics of adenoid cystic carcinoma of salivary glands. Eneroth CM, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:358-68, 1968
Pathologic quiz case. 2. Kirchner JH. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:908-11, Jun 69
An electron microscopic study of human salivary gland tumors. Pleomorphic adenoma and adenoid cystic carcinoma. Fukushima M. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:387-408, Dec 68
Electron microscopic study of polyoma-induced salivary gland tumors, with special reference to cell-virus interactions. Imamura M. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1265-83, Dec 68
[Muco-epidermoid tumors of the oral cavity] Micheau C, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:304-9, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Secondary carcinoma in primary non-malignant mixed tumors of the salivary glands] Kleinsasser O, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:272-85, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Unusual kind and localization of salivary gland tumors in the retrotonsillar parapharyngeal space] Drumm R. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:26-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Fine structure and genesis of cylindroma adenoidcystic carcinoma of the salivary glands. Further investigations on the role of myoepithelial differentiated cells in salivary gland tumors] Hübner G, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:296-315, 1969 (Ger)
[Tuberculous scialoadenitis. Clinical contribution] Giardino C, et al. Arch Stomat (Roma) 8:245-59, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Cylindromas and their histogenesis] Mira E, et al. Boll Mal Orecch 84:385-402, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to the study of adenolymphomas of the salivary glands] Nicolin A. Mondo Odontostomat 10:673-82, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Survey on the anatomo-clinical and histogenetic characteristics of the adenolymphomas: a case report of simoltaneous bilateral localization in the neck] Jemmi A. Otorinolaring Ital 35:427-56, 1967 (Ita)
[2 cases of papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum (Warthin's tumor)] Hosui M, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1766-73, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Pleomorphic adenoma of the upper lip. Report of three cases] Takahashi S, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:264-70, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Salivary gland tumors] Cunha AS. Rev Port Estomat 9:89-103, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[Adenolymphomas of the salivary glands] Panikarovskiĭ VV. Arkh Pat 28:24-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Tumors of the salivary glands. A study of 96 cases] Serra DE, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1237-41, 18 Aug 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Sialographic studies (personal cases)] Cerami P, et al. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:63-73, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Radioisotope study of salivary glands] Iudin LA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:14-21, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of functional disorders of the salivary glands using radioiodine] Iudin LA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:43-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Considerations on the place of radiotherapy in the treatment of cylindromas] Lattuada A, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:483-96, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Adenoid cystic carcinoma in the field of oral surgery and experiences in its irradiation therapy] Horiuchi J, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:457-67, Jun 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Tumors of the salivary glands. Potdar GG, et al. Amer J Surg 118:440-7, Sep 69
A technique for excision of parapharyngeal tumours. Cook HP, et al. J Laryng 83:863-71, Sep 69
Surgical treatment of diseases of salivary glands. Beahrs OH, et al. J Oral Surg 27:119-28, Feb 69
Tumors of major salivary glands in children. Hoffmann K, et al. Mich Med 67:1461-4, Dec 68
[The clinical picture of cylindromas] Haake K. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:669-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Tumors of small salivary glands] Krasznai G, et al. Stoma 21:243-52, Nov 68 (Ger)

SALIVARY GLAND VIRUSES see under

CYTOMEGALOVIRUSES (B4)

SALIVARY GLANDS (A3)

Peroxidase-mediated antibacterial activity in the salivary gland of germ-free and conventional rat. Morioka T, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:549-53, May 69
[Ranula of the oral cavity] Labayle J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:202-3, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Unusual foreign bodies in otorhinolaryngology] Bleicher M. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:367-9, May 67 (Fre)
[Contribution on the scintigraphy of the salivary glands] Fridrich R, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:335-8, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Histological data on the salivary glands of rats treated with antiparotid immune serum] Bevilacqua R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:830-1, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Preparation of specifically direct immune serums against the salivary glands] Bevilacqua R. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:828-30, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Histological data on the gonads of rats treated with anti-parotid and anti-submaxillary immune serums] Bevilacqua R. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:833-5, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Histological data on the salivary glands of rats treated with anti-submaxillary-gland immune serum] Mosca L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:831-3, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Salivary glands and saliva] Casella E. Rass Trim Odont 49:227-49, Jul-Sep 68 (119 ref.) (Ita)
[Effect of salivary gland hormone on leukopenia, with special reference to patients with tumors of the cervix under radiotherapy] Sugawa T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:537-8, Jun 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ABNORMALITIES

[On an ectopic salivary gland simulating a lingual tumor] Bianchi HD. ADM 20:593-5, Jan-Feb 63 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

On the metabolic disposition of methylatropine in animals and man. Albanus L, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:97-111, 1969

Nucleolar 4s ribonucleic acid in dipteran salivary glands in the presence of inhibitor. Sirlin JL, et al. Biochem J 109:375-87, Sep 68

Acid glycosaminoglycans and sialic acid content in salivary glands of rats. Kofoed JA, et al.
J Dent Res 48:555-8, Jul-Aug 69

[Storage, formation, and metabolism of histamine in the salivary glands and tonsils] Gastpar H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:715-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of the lipid component in the large salivary glands of adult cattle] Gelli M, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 10:700-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Major salivary glands of the Philippine tarsier. Smith AA. Folia Primat (Basel) 10:113-30, 1969

[Observations on the sinusoidal vascular sectors of the salivary glands] Turchi R.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:348-68, 1968 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Terminal arteries of the salivary glands and their arterial corpuscles. Alvarez-Morujo A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:76-84, 1968

[Histochemistry and capillarisation of the duct systems of the great salivary glands and the gl. lacrimalis extraorbitalis of the rat] Vetter H.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:141-62, 1969 (Ger)

[Observations on the sinusoidal vascular sectors of the salivary glands] Turchi R.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:348-68, 1968 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Polytene chromosomes in silk gland cells of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Nakanishi YH, et al.
Experientia 25:384-5, 15 Apr 69

Lack of cortisone inhibition of chromosomal puffing in Drosophila melanogaster. Sang JH.
Experientia 24:1064, 15 Oct 68

Electron microscopic observations on myoepithelial cells and secretory nerves in rat salivary glands. Harrop TJ, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 34:481-8, Sep 68

Structural and functional properties of polytene nuclei isolated from salivary glands of Drosophila hydei. Berendes HD, et al. J Cell Biol 41:591-9, May 69

Morphology and replication of intranucleolar DNA in polytene nuclei. Rodman TC.
J Cell Biol 42:575-82, Aug 69

The salivary chromosomes of Anopheles stephensi stephensi. Sharma GP, et al.
J Med Entom 6:68-71, Jan 69

Ultrastructure of human labial salivary glands. I. Acinar secretory cells. Tandler B, et al.
J Morph 127:383-407, Apr 69

Extraction and fractionation of low molecular weight RNA on the microscale. Egyházi E, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1036-7, 7 Dec 68

RNA synthesis in the nucleolus of Chironomus Thummi, as studied by high resolution autoradiography. Gaudecker B von.
Z Zellforsch 82:536-57, 1967

Ultrastructure of human labial salivary glands. II. Intranuclear inclusions in the acinar secretory cells. Tandler B, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:555-64, 1969

[Variability of the mitochondrial structure in the mucocytes of salivary glands from Limnaea stagnalis L. (Gasteropode pulmone)] Fain-Maurel MA.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1614-6, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural study and genesis of the voluminous acidophilic cell inclusions of the salivary glands of Limnaea stagnalis L. (Pulmonate gastropod)] Fain-Maurel MA. Z Zellforsch 98:33-53, 1969 (Fre)

[Alterations in puffing pattern and growth of giant chromosomes in salivary glands from late larval and embryonic donors after culture in vivo] Staub M.
Chromosoma 26:76-104, 1969 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of the cells of Loeventhal's juxtaparotid gland in white rats in the early period of castration] Pawlowska A, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:265-71, 1967 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the optical isomers of isoproterenol upon salivary glands in rats. Curbelo HM, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:267-75, 1967

The effect of nerve stimulation on the uptake of noradrenaline into the adrenergic nerve terminals. Häggendal J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:28-32, Jan-Feb 69

Effects of reserpine on the noradrenaline content of atrophied rat salivary glands. Jonason J.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:73-7, Jan-Feb 69

Changes in thymidine kinase and alpha-amylase activity during isoproterenol-stimulated DNA synthesis in mouse salivary gland. Whitlock JP Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2211-6, Nov 68

Influence of corticosterone on the integrity of salivary glands and the incidence of dental caries in the rat. Liu FT, et al. J Dent Res 48:467-72, May-Jun 69

Effect of graded doses of estradiol benzoate on dental caries and salivary glands in female rats. Liu FT, et al.
J Dent Res 48:485, May-Jun 69

Salivary gland enlargement and functional changes during feeding of pancreatin to rats (possible relationship to pathophysiology of cystic fibrosis). Mangos JA, et al. J Pediat 74:823, May 69

Effects of ribonuclease on nuclear ultrastructure in larval Drosophila salivary glands. Smith WJ.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:168-81, Apr 69

The action of parathyroid hormone on salivary glands in organ culture. I. Some aspects of the organ culture of mouse and rat embryonic salivary glands with special reference to the duct system. Plasmeyer JH.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:354-69, 1969

[On the pathogenesis of experimental calciphylaxis of salivary glands] Immenkamp M, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:211-24, 1969 (Ger)

[On some aspects of Triton WR 1339 action on rat salivary glands] Frumento F, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:102-6, 1966 (Ita)

[Contribution to the knowledge of the salivary elimination of various drugs] Vanelli GP, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:47-51, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Stomatologic changes following tetracycline therapy] Dinu F, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:127-30, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activities of monoamine metabolizing enzymes in rat salivary glands: a comparison between tissue slices and homogenates. Jonason J.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:73-80, 1969

Electrophoresis of human salivary amylase in gel slabs. Boettcher B, et al. Anal Biochem 28:510-4, 4 Apr 69

Microsomal monoamine oxidase in sympathetically innervated tissues. Stjärne L, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2008-12, Sep 68

Proteolytic enzymes in the salivary gland of Chironomus tentans. Rodems AE, et al.
Experientia 25:686-7, 1969

Changes in peroxidase activity in salivary gland after administration of isoproterenol. Martin AP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1022-5, Jul 69

[Histochemistry and capillarisation of the duct systems of the great salivary glands and the gl. lacrimalis extraorbitalis of the rat] Vetter H.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:141-62, 1969 (Ger)

[On some aspects of Triton WR 1339 action on rat salivary glands] Frumento F, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:102-6, 1966 (Ita)

[Study of the behavior some enzymatic activities in the salivary glands of animals treated with DL-ethionine] Frumento F.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:41-7, 1966 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Role of insulin in body growth and the growth of salivary and endocrine glands in rats. Liu FT, et al.
J Dent Res 48:559-67, Jul-Aug 69

Role of adrenocortical hormones in growth and development of salivary glands in immature female rats. Liu FT, et al. J Dent Res 48:602, Jul-Aug 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular hypersensitivity in Sjögren's syndrome. Soborg M, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:319-22, Oct 68

Demonstration of rabies antigen in salivary glands of rabies suspected animals. Beauregard M, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:55-8, Jan 69

Immunological studies of insoluble lipoproteins. II. On the salivary gland-characteristic antigens. Kurata Y, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:392-401, 1969

INNERVATION

Electron microscopic observations on myoepithelial cells and secretory nerves in rat salivary glands. Harrop TJ, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 34:481-8, Sep 68

Observations of nerve terminals in human labial salivary glands. Tandler B, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:339-43, Jul 69

METABOLISM

The effect of protriptyline on dopamine and noradrenaline metabolism in normal and atrophied rat salivary glands in vitro. Jonason J.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:60-72, 1969

Metabolism of catecholamines in the central and peripheral nervous system. A study with special reference to the enzymes involved. Jonason J.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 320:5+, 1969

Change in patterns of inhibition by actinomycin D of uridine-H3 incorporation into salivary gland RNA of Rhynchosciara at different larval ages. Meneghini R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:846-51, 6 Sep 68

Vitamin B12-binders in human body fluids. II. Synthesis in vitro. Hurlimann J, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:141-8, Jan 69

Biochemical and autoradiographic studies of DNA synthesis in the salivary gland of the melonfly, Dacus cucurbitae. Gopalan HN, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:29-31, Jan 69

Sources of larval salivary gland secretion in the dipteran Chironomus tentans. Doyle D, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:61-78, Jan 69

Distribution of tritiated ecdysone in salivary gland cells of Drosophila. Emmerich H.
Nature (London) 221:954-5, 8 Mar 69

uantitative uptake measurements of 99mTc in salivary glands and stomach and concentration of 99mTc, 132I and 82Br in gastric juice and saliva. Harden RM, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:77-87, 1968

[Cytophotometric and interferometric studies of the extraorbital gladn in the rat during the inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis using aurantin] Nechaeva NV, et al. Arkh Anat 51:87-91, Oct 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Salivary gland changes in vitamin-A-deficient rats. Trowbridge HO. Arch Oral Biol 14:891-900, Aug 69

Labial salivary gland biopsy in Sjögren's disease. Chisholm DM, et al. J Clin Path 21:656-60, Sep 68

Histologic effect of fractionated doses of selectively applied megavoltage irradiation on the major salivary glands of the albino rat. Elzay RP, et al.
Radiology 93:146-52, Jul 69

[Fine structure and genesis of cylindroma adenoidcystic carcinoma of the salivary glands. Further investigations on the role of myoepithelial differentiated cells in salivary gland tumors] Hübner G, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:296-315, 1969 (Ger)

["Otogenic" salivary gland changes in rats] Müller HB.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:937-9, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Morphological changes of the intestinal mucosa and salivary tissue in the mucovascidosis syndrome] Caldara G.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:155-61, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Adenolymphomas of the salivary glands] Panikarovskii VV. Arkh Pat 28:24-9, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaporative cooling in the rat: effects of partial desalivation. Hainsworth FR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:494-7, Aug 69

Depression of junctional membrane permeability by substitution of lithium for extracellular sodium. Rose B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:146-8, 28 Jan 69

ABH salivary secretion and white-negro gene flow in a Brazilian population. Palatnik M, et al.
Hum Biol 41:83-96, Feb 69

Exaggerated prandial drinking in the "recovered lateral" rat without saliva. Kissileff HR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:301-8, Mar 69

Food-associated drinking in the rat. Kissileff HR.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:284-300, Mar 69

Scintillation camera scanning of the salivary glands. Sorsdahl OA, et al. Radiology 92:1477-80, Jun 69

[Excretory function of kidneys and salivary glands in domestic swine in exogenic hyperthermy] Studzinski T. Mh Veterinaermed 23:664-6, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Changes in the juxtaoral organ of the rat after hypophysectomy. Morphometrical studies] Salzer GM, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:72-86, 1968 (Ger)

[Effects of lingual and glossopharyngeal nerve stimulation on the function of bulbar salivary nucleus] Kawamura Y, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:309-12, 1969 (Jap)

[Interoceptive gastric influences on the salivary glands in children] Kossiura MB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:525-8, May 66 (Rus)

[Temperature variation curve of the salivary glands in the dog at rest in the absence of alimentary stimulation] Vakoliuk NI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:529-33, May 66 (Rus)

[Effect of stimulation of the anterior gyrus cinguli and amygdaloid nuclei on the secretory activity of the salivary and gastric glands] Bogach PG, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:452-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Salivary gland enlargement and functional changes during feeding of pancreatin to rats (possible

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

relationship to pathophysiology of cystic fibrosis). Mangos JA, et al. J Pediat 74:823, May 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Histologic effect of fractionated doses of selectively applied megavoltage irradiation on the major salivary glands of the albino rat. Elzay RP, et al. Radiology 93:146-52, Jul 69

SECRETION

Chromosome activity and cell function in polytenic cells. II. The formation of secretion in the salivary glands of Chironomus. Clever U. Exp Cell Res 55:317-22, Jun 69

Capillary tube test for minor salivary gland secretion in cystic fibrosis of pancreas. Kutscher AH, et al. New York J Med 68:2812-3, 1 Nov 68

Insect salivary glands: stimulation of fluid secretion by 5-hydroxytryptamine and adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate. Berridge MJ, et al. Science 162:462-3, 25 Oct 68

[Contribution to the knowledge of the salivary elimination of various drugs] Vanelli GP, et al. Mondo Odontostomat 11:47-51, Dec 68 (Ita)

[The salivary secretion in normocyclic, pregnant and post-menopausal women] Casella E. Rass Trim Odont 49:385-92, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Potentials and secretion of various glands] Yoshimura H, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2488-500, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)

[Relation of symmetry or asymmetry of unconditioned secretion to the state of higher nervous activity in children] Speranskiĭ GN, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 172:498-501, 11 Jan 67 (Rus)

[On functional interrelationship between trophic and secretory processes in the pancreatic and salivary glands] Samoshkin NP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:961-5, Aug 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Ligation of salivary gland ducts for esophageal carcinoma. Johner CH, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:246-8, Mar 69

Effect of salivary gland extirpation on the carcinogenesis of rat stomach by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Ito M, et al. Gann 60:223-5, Apr 69

TRANSPLANTATION

The metopirone test in hypophysectomized dogs with salivary or adrenal gland transplants. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:253-7, 1967

Hyperplasia-inducing factor in mouse salivary gland isografts. Hoshino K, et al. Cancer Res 28:2556-8, Dec 68

[Alterations in puffing pattern and growth of giant chromosomes in salivary glands from late larval and embryonic donors after culture in vivo] Staub M. Chromosoma 26:76-104, 1969 (Ger)

SALIVATION (G1)

The relations between salivary, cardiac and motor responses during instrumental performance. Miyata Y, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:345-61, 1968

Salivary response and introversion--extraversion. Ramsay RW. Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:181-7, 1969

Calcium and secretion in normal and supersensitive submaxillary glands of the cat. Burford HJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1881-92, Sep 68

Experimental evidence of the second signaling system of man. Hayashi T. Cond Reflex 3:18-28, Jan-Mar 68

Salivary output of the alcoholic: effect of treatment with amitriptyline. Stern JA, et al. Cond Reflex 3:254-62, Oct-Dec 68

Dynamic changes in the ultrastructure of the acinar cell of the rat parotid gland during the secretory cycle. Amsterdam A, et al. J Cell Biol 41:753-73, Jun 69

A within-and between-subjects comparison of partial reinforcement in classical salivary conditioning. Sadler EW. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:695-8, Dec 68

Dynamics of polypneic salivation in a dog. Antal J, et al. Pflueger Arch 308:25-35, 1969

The mechanism of intermittent sialokinesis during polypneic salivation in a dog. Kiričuk V, et al. Pflueger Arch 308:36-46, 1969

An integrating counter for liquid flow measurement. Krausman D. Psychophysiology 5:333-6, Nov 68

[Importance of the Blatt salivary test in peripheral facial paralysis] Gaillard J, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:361-3, May 67 (Fre)

[The role of parasympathetic nerves in regulating the periodic secretion of saliva in dogs] Sukhodolo VD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:13-6, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Functional levels of secretory physiological systems] Frolov VM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:614-7, May 68 (Rus)

[To the mechanism of periodical salivation control in dogs] Sukhodolo VD. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:63-70, Jan 69 (Rus)

[On reciprocal interrelationships between representations of motor and secretory components of the food reflex] Vakoliuk NI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:68-72, Jan 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of atropine and HSp 2986 on parotid secretion under stimulation by acetyl- beta-methylcholine. Diamant H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1137-9, Sep 68

Evidence for the bioactivation of siaframine. Aust SD. Biochem Pharmacol 18:929-32, Apr 69

Pharmacological investigation of the mechanism of conditional salivation in dogs induced by atropine and morphine. Lang WJ, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:191-5, Jan 69

Some observations on the inhibition of salivation by St 155 [2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamine)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride, Catapres, Catapresan]. Rand MJ, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:168-72, Jan 69

Clinical evaluation of three long-acting anticholinergic compounds. Kaye MD, et al. Gut 9:590-6, Oct 68

Paraffin chewing as a saliva-stimulating agent. Berg E, et al. J Dent Res 48:325, Mar-Apr 69

Evaluation of antispasmodic and related activity in the intact dog. Benoit PS, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:225-8, Feb 69

Anticholinergic activities of imipramine and methylphenidate. Tang AH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:257-8, Feb 69

Personality, nicotine and the salivary response. Frith CD. Life Sci 7:1151-6, 15 Nov 68

[Salivary, mucosal and dental complications of neuropsychotropic treatments] Dechaume M, et al. Rev Dent Liban 18:1-9, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)

[The hyposialoses induced by tranquilizers] Laudenbach P. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:741-4, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Stomatologic changes following tetracycline therapy] Dinu F, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:127-30, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

[The parotid salivary gland as an object of antidiuretic hormone action] Iaremenko MS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:974-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

SALIX (B6)

ANALYSIS

[On the tannin content of willow cortex] Thieme H. Pharmazie 23:212, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Isolation of salicin and salireposide from Salix rosmarinifolia L] Bukowiecki H, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:591-5, 1968 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Comparative-anatomical studies of shoots of Salix rosmarinifolia L. and of other species of Salix L. genus from Kampinos forest] Bukowiecki H, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:533-48, 1968 (Pol)

SALK VACCINE see under POLIOVIRUS VACCINE (D12)

SALMINE see under PROTAMINES (D7, D10)

SALMONELLA (B3)

Detection of Salmonella by a single-culture technique. Abrahamsson K, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1695-8, Nov 68

Interaction of salt, pH, and temperature on the growth and survival of salmonellae in ground pork. Alford JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:528-32, Apr 69

Elimination of salmonella from animal glandular products. De Fiebre CW, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:344-6, Mar 69

Heat resistance of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella senftenberg 775W in milk chocolate. Goepfert JM, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1939-40, Dec 68

Experimental transmission of Enterobacteriaceae by insects. I. Fate of Salmonella fed to the hide beetle Dermestes maculatus and a novel method for mounting insects. Julseth RM, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:710-3, May 69

Fluorescent-antibody technique in detection of salmonellae in animal feed and feed ingredients. Laramore CR, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:352-4, Mar 69

Bacterial infection of washed and unwashed eggs with reference to salmonellae. March BE. Appl Microbiol 17:98-101, Jan 69

Heat resistance of Salmonella: the uniqueness of Salmonella senftenberg 775W. Ng H, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:78-82, Jan 69

Effect of water activity on the heat resistance of Salmonella in "dry" materials. Riemann H. Appl Microbiol 16:1621-2, Oct 68

Serum antibody to Salmonella flagellar antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. Wistar R Jr. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:769-77, Dec 68

Thermal resistance of Salmonella senftenberg 775W in dry animal feeds. Liu TS, et al. Avian Dis 13:611-31, Aug 69

Salmonellae: ubiquitous pathogens of animals and man. Bowmer EJ. Canad J Public Health 59:406-10, Oct 68

Immunoglobulin development in sera of pigs injected with killed suspensions of Salmonella choleraesuis. Rice CE, et al. Cornell Vet 59:258-68, Apr 69

Endotoxic preparations from Salmonella abortus-ovis and their toxicity in pregnant guinea pigs. Dhawedkar RG, et al. Doki Boig Akad Nauk 21:981-4, 1968

Biochemical studies on lipopolysaccharides of Salmonella R mutants. 6. Investigations on the structure of the lipid A component. Gmeiner J, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:370-9, Jan 69

Bronchoconstrictor effect of endotoxin in guinea-pig; the protective effect of antihistamine and anti-inflammatory compounds. Kovács IB, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:91-5, Aug 68

Hybrids of enteric bacteria.I. S. Typhimurium--S. montevideo hybrids for the histidine loci. St. Pierre ML, et al. Genetics 59:1-9, May 68

Natural antibodies to Salmonella enteritidis endotoxin in maternal and cord sera and in sera of patients with immunologic deficiency diseases. Gupta JD, et al. Int Arch Allerg 34:324-30, 1968

Salmonella ecology. Foltz VD. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:222-4, May 69

The salmonella problem from an enforcement standpoint. Lennington KR. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:225-6, May 69

Effects of food intake on numbers of salmonellae and Escherichia coli in rumen and faeces of sheep. Grau FH, et al. J Appl Bact 32:112-7, Mar 69

R factor transmission in vivo. Jarolmen H, et al. J Bact 99:487-90, Aug 69

Association of increased recipient ability for R factors and reduced virulence among variants of Salmonella choleraesuis var. kunzendorf. Jarolmen H, et al. J Bact 97:962-3, Feb 69

Salmonella abony-Salmonella typhimurium recombinant nonvirulent for the mouse. Krishnapillai V, et al. J Bact 97:1343-51, Mar 69

Influence of O side chains on the attachment of the Felix O-1 bacteriophage to Salmonella bacteria. Lindberg AA, et al. J Bact 99:513-9, Aug 69

Attachment of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus to cell wall mutants of Salmonella spp. and Escherichia coli. Varon M, et al. J Bact 97:977-9, Feb 69

Genetic determination of the antigenic specificity of flagellar protein in salmonella. Yamaguchi S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:59-74, Jan 69

Survival and recovery of salmonella in Tucson's wastewater reclamation program. Butler CE, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:738-44, May 69

[Apropos of auto-purification of water by Bdellovibrio] Brisou J. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:502-5, 1968 (Fre)

[Comparative studies on bactericidal activity with 6 different Enterobacteriaceae] Urbach H, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:630-40, Nov 67 (Ger)

[The resensitized phage reaction in older strains of Salmonella] Abadjieff W. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:384-90, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Diphasic ant (1,4,5,12: f, g: 1,2) in Salmonella derby] Costin ID, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:423-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)

[Observations on the stabilizing properties of urine and bile for spheroplasts of some strains of Salmonella] Stopler T, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:159-63, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

[A rapid method for the analysis of sausages by the method of microculture and fluorescent microagglutination] Stebliuk PN. Vop Pitan 25:64-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[On the effect of immunization with typhoid vaccine on various non-specific factors of immunity] Teplova SN. Zh Mikrobiol 43:121-6, Feb 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A new method for the extraction of R lipopolysaccharides. Galanos C, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:245-9, Jun 69

Occult endotoxin in bacterial protoplasm. Rudbach JA, et al. J Bact 99:51-6, Jul 69

[Ribosomal origin of proteins common to E. coli and salmonellas] Barber C, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:15-23, 1968 (Fre)

[On the common determinants of Enterobacteriaceae] Barber C, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:321-7, 1968 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Bacteriophage for recognition of Salmonella and Arizona. Talley AJ. Amer J Med Techn 34:542-3, Sep 68

A new salmonella serotype: S. biiu equals 1,3,(10),19: f,g,t: 1,(2),7. Gerichter CB, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:69-74, Jan 69

Two new Salmonella types S.zuilen and S.alexanderpolder. Guinée PA, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:313-4, 1968

Two additional Salmonella serotypes. Salmonella enteritidis ser 58:a:- and Salmonella enteritidis ser 44:z36, z38:-. Ball MM, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:921-2, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

New Salmonella serotype: Salmonella enteritidis ser. Ordonez. Bartes SF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:282-3, Aug 69
Prevalence of serotypes of Salmonella. Martin WJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:111-7, Jan 69
Use of reagent tablets for rapid biochemical identification of salmonellae and other enteric bacteria. Schafer WJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1629-30, Oct 68
Immunochemical studies on Salmonella serogroup 48. 3. N-acetylneuraminic acid as an immunodominant sugar in S. dahlem. Kędzierska B, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:673-6, 1968
Salmonella surveillance in Czechoslovakia. II. The occurrence of salmonella serotypes in veterinary material in the years 1963-64. Matějovská D, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:192-200, 1968
Salmonella surveillance in Czechoslovakia. I. Incidence of salmonella serotypes in human material in the years 1962-1964. Matéjovská D.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:91-101, 1968
A new salmonella serotype. Salmonella stormont 3, 10: d: 1, 2. Roddy RM, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:221-2, Mar 69
[Supplement XI to the Kauffmann-White scheme] Le Minor L.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:379-85, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Agreement between the bacteriological characters of certain strains of the gallinarum-pullorum group of Salmonella and their sensitivity spectrum to bacteriophages obtained beginning with lysogenous strains of the same group] Hablas R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:213-6, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the possibility of conversion in relation to S. poeseldorf=(8),20,54:i:z6, a new species of Salmonella of the subgenus I] Rohde R.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:79-81, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the differential diagnosis between Salmonella subgenus IV and Citrobacter] Wehrspann P. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:156-69, Apr 68 (Ger)
[A new salmonella serotype of the C 2 group (S. Sandow)] Müller G, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:265, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Rapid identification of pathogenic enterobacteria by the phenomenon of phagolysis in mixed microcultures] D'iakov SI.
Lab Delo 2:98-100, 1968 (Rus)
[The biology of Bethesda bacteria] Ivanova AS.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:120-1, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Salmonella serotypes first encountered in Turkey and isolated from tortoises. VI. Salmonella hvittingfoss, Salmonella mikawasima and Salmonella T1:b:e,n,x] Ozek O, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:254-9, 1967 (Tur)
[2 new species of Salmonella strain--s. sljeme and s. mura] Aleray D, et al.
Liječn Vjesn 90:235-6, Mar 68 (Cro)

CYTOLOGY

[Morphological changes in the nuclear apparatus and mitochondria of Salmonella] Dunaev GV, et al.
Veterinariia 44:19-20, Apr 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of dibromoxyquinoline and iodochloroxyquinoline on salmoneliosis in mice. Ringertz O, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:414-20, 1968
Incidence of resistance to tetracycline, chloramphenicol and ampicillin among Salmonella species isolated in The Netherlands in 1965 and 1966. Voogd CE, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:357-64, 1968
Susceptibility of salmonellae to cephalosporins and to nine other antimicrobial agents. Adams R, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1570-4, Oct 68
Antagonistic effect of fatty acids against Salmonella in meat and bone meal. Khan M, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:402-4, Mar 69
Chloramphenicol and neomycin in combination. Schmid EE. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1007-11, Jun 69
In vivo susceptibility of Salmonella panama to polymyxin B sulfate and combistrep. Williams BJ, et al. Avian Dis 13:412-4, May 69
The effect of chlorpromazine and potassium cyanide on the respiration of Salmonella variants with different virulence. Popov C, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1105-8, 1968
Sensitivity of Shigella and Salmonella species to cephaloridine and other antibiotics. Chakrabarty AN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:25-9, Jan 69
Killing and lysis of gram-negative bacteria through the synergistic effect of hydrogen peroxide, ascorbic acid, and lysozyme. Miller TE. J Bact 98:949-55, Jun 69
Changes in drug resistance of shigellae, salmonellae and Escherichia coli. Anzai H, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 41:11-23, Jun 68
Transferable antibiotic resistance. Royal WA, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 17:111-3, Jun 69
Salmonella and total count reduction in poultry treated with sodium hypochlorite solutions. Wabeck CJ, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1090-4, Jul 68
Infectious resistance in pathogenic enteric organisms isolated in São Paulo, Brasil (Preliminary report). Fernandes MR, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:52-3, Jan-Feb 68
[Resistance to antibiotics of enterobacteria from animal material and experiments on transmission of multiple resistance in vitro] Bulling E, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:151-8, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Drug resistance of bacterial agents and antibiogrammes] Hinz KH.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:264-6, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Experience with combined surgical treatment of habitual salmonella excretors] Havlik J, et al.
Med Welt 9:556-60, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Antibiotic sensitivity in S- and R-forms of Salmonella minnesota] Schlecht S, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:494-5, Oct 68 (Ger)
[In vitro sensitivity of salmonellae to gentamicin sulfate proved by the serial dilution test] Modde H, et al. Praxis 57:1837-40, 31 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the resistance of enteritis salmonella against chloramphenicol and tetracycline with reference to the therapeutic consequences] Modde H, et al. Praxis 56:1207-10, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)
[In vitro sensitivity of 41 recently isolated Salmonella strains to RO-6-2580] Calonghi GF, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:824-7, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Study of an R factor found in the first strain of "Salmonella sofia" isolated in Italy (Pavia)] Bianchi L, et al. Ig Mod 61:260-70, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Properties of Salmonella enteriditis strains isolated in Poland] Maciorewicz M.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1562-5, 7 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Study of sensitivity of antibiotics of microbes from the genus Shigella] Brovtsyna AV.
Antibiotiki 14:419-22, May 69 (Rus)
[Antiphage activity of streptothricins A, B, C, D and F] Germanova KI, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:137-40, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the sensitivity of the S- and R-variants of S. gallinarum--pullorum to the effect of colicins] Filippov VA.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:43-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Variability of S. breslau under conditions of uninterrupted cultivation on a medium with human serum gamma-globulin] Kovalevskaia AN.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:131, May 69 (Rus)
[Bactericidal activity of acid asphalt with regard to various microorgamisms] Meibaliev TM.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:145, Aug 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The 5'-nucleotidases (uridine diphosphate sugar hydrolases) of the Enterobacteriaceae. Neu HC.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3766-73, Oct 68
The cyclic phosphodiesterases (3'-nucleotidases) of the enterobacteriaceae. Neu HC.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3774-80, Oct 68
Production of tetrathionate reductase by Salmonella. Papavassiliou J, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:238-40, Feb 69
[The capillary method, a material saving procedure for the determination of beta-galactosidase in bacteria] Ahrens CB, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:199-201, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of histidine decarboxylase in Salmonella strains of various serotypes] Scheibner G.
Z Ges Hyg 14:204-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the role of decarboxylases in the pathogenesis of experimental salmonella infections] Iuditskaia NM.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:72-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the heterogeneity of the population of Salmonella enteritidis with regard to decarboxylase acitvity] Iuditskaia NM. Zh Mikrobiol 44:58-61, Jan 67 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Heat resistance of Salmonella in dried milk. McDonough FE, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1587-91, Oct 68
Polarity of flagellar growth in salmonella. Iino T. J Gen Microbiol 56:227-39, May 69
Thermal resistance of smooth and rough derivatives of Salmonella senftenberg 775 W. Liu TS, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1155-62, Jul 68
[Survival of salmonella in semi-liquid manure and feces from hen batteries] Strauch D, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:167-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the viability of some salmonellas in cheeses prepared from non-pasteurized ewe's milk] Bîrzu A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:929-32, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response of the Tuatara, Sphenodon punctatum. Marchalonis JJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:367-80, Jun 69
Changes in the structure and biological properties of Salmonella gallinarum O-antigens induced by physical and chemical factors. Gulubov S, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:705-7, 1968
Immunochemical studies on Salmonella. 14. Oligosaccharides which determine the specificities 62, 7 and 14 in S. cholerae suis, after conversion by bacteriophage 14(6,7). Fuller NA, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:525-33, 5 Dec 68
Contributions on the study of Salmonella. Further studies on the protein determinants shared by Salmonellae of groups B and D; variations in the immune response of different hybrid rabbits. Barber C, et al. Immunology 15:493-6, Oct 68
A study on the immunological response in chickens to the somatic antigen of Salmonella gallinarum. Duffus WP, et al. Immunology 15:653-60, Nov 68
The tolerance inducing properties in rats of bacterial flagellin cleaved at the methionine residues. Parish CR, et al. Immunology 17:153-64, Aug 69
Protection against experimental fowl typhoid by vaccination with strain 9R reconstituted from the freeze-dried state. Smith IM.
J Comp Path 79:197-205, Apr 69
Use of a micromodification of indirect haemolysis and indirect haemagglutination in the study of antibody synthesis by individual cells of immune animals. Shvartsman YS. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:379-85, 1967
[Immunochemical studies on bacterial blood group substances. V. Structures of B determinant groups. Kochibe N, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:403-11, Dec 68
Transfer agent of immunity. I. Immune ribonucleic acid which induces antibody formation to Salmonella flagella. Mitsuhashi S, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:261-8, Sep 68
Spot method in agar for the quantitative assay of anti-Salmonella antibody. Nakano M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:364-6, Sep 68
Characterization and specificity of anti-bacterial antibody to Salmonella. Nakano M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:537-40, Dec 68
Experimental salmonellosis. XII. In vitro induction of cellular immunity by immune ribonucleic acid. Osawa N, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:479-88, Dec 68
Assay of spleen cells forming antibodies to O-antigens of Salmonellae. Olitzki AL.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:907-10, Dec 68
[Studies of the effect of temperature on the high-molecular fraction of O-antigen of Salmonella gallinarum] Gulubov S, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:179-84, 1967 (Bul)
[On an antigenic relationship between Salmonella paratyphi B and Salmonella bareilly] Engelbrecht E.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:160-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Immunochemistry of shigella. I. Immunologic relationships between isolated shigella proteins and the proteins of E. coli and salmonella] Barber C, et al.
Rev Immun (Paris) 33:101-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Heterophile type-specific substances of bacteria. 35. Immunochemical studies on B blood group active substances of bacteria] Kochibe N, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:216-21, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Achievement of O-diagnosticums from Salmonellae by the method of desintegration] Shobukhova TS.
Lab Delo 5:306-10, 1968 (Rus)
[Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis to polysaccharide VI-antigen in guinea pigs] Levenson VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:82-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenic and immunogenic properties of a streptomycin dependent mutant of Salmonella gaertneri] Sergeev VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:56-60, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Immunologic reactions of isolated cells. 3. On the mechanism of interference in reactions responsive to antigenic stimulation] Shvartsman IaS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:28-32, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Pathogenic and immunogenic properties of an auxotrophic strain of Gartner salmonellae] Taratorina OM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:32-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[New method of preparing agglutinating factorial H-serum for the identification of salmonellae] Zuev AS. Zh Mikrobiol 44:34-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A study of the phagoresistance mechanism of Salmonella gallinarum and Salmonella pullorum] Filippov VO.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:205-10, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Salmonella in cattle abattoirs in Costa Rica. Morgan PM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:688-93, Sep 69
A study of the dissemination of salmoneliosis in a commercial broiler chicken operation. Morris GK, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1413-21, Aug 69
Screening of feed components for Salmonella with polyvalent H agglutination. Barkate JA.
Appl Microbiol 16:1872-4, Dec 68
Comparison of two procedures for detection of Salmonella in food, feed, and pharmaceutical products. Fantasia LD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:540-1, Apr 69
Effect of temperature on growth of Salmonella in rehydrated skim milk from a food-poisoning outbreak. Julseth RM, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:767-8, May 69
Accelerated procedure for Salmonella detection in dried foods and feeds involving only borth cultures and serological reactions. Sperber WH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:533-9, Apr 69
Incidence of salmonellae in meat and meat products. Weissman MA, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:899-902, Jun 69
Evaluation of several methods of isolating salmonellae

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from poultry litter and animal feedstuffs. Smyser CF, et al. Avian Dis 13:134-41, Feb 69
Dynamics of salmonella infection in chicks reared on litter. Snoeyenbos GH, et al. Avian Dis 13:72-83, Feb 69
Salmonella penetration of the outer structures of white- and speckled-shell turkey eggs. Williams JE, et al. Avian Dis 13:203-10, Feb 69
Salmonella penetration of fertile and infertile chicken eggs at progressive stages of incubation. Williams JE, et al. Avian Dis 12:629-35, Nov 68
Elusive Salmonellae. Brit Med J 4:724, 21 Dec 68
Characteristics of Salmonella enteritidis strains isolated in Poland. Macierewicz M.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:52-6, Apr 69
Comparative studies on Salmonella-isolation in eight European laboratories. Edel W, et al.
Bull WHO 39:487-91, 1968
Salmonella serotypes isolated from turtle environment. Kennedy ME.
Canad J Microbiol 15:130-2, Jan 69
A new Salmonella Serotype: Salmonella Los Angeles. Powers C, et al. Health Lab Sci 6:50-1, Jan 69
Distribution of phage types of Salmonella typhi in India during the year 1963-1967. Bhatia SL, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1-7, Jan 69
Prevalence of Salmonellae in some of the common wall lizards, birds and rodents. Kaura YK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1174-9, Aug 68
Isolation of Salmonella adelaide from a case of infantile diarrhea. Varghese A, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:129-31, Mar 69
In-vitro sensitivity of Salmonella abortus-ovis strains isolated from different parts of Bulgaria to various antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents. Dhawedkar RG, et al. Indian Vet J 45:902-8, Nov 68
Isolation of salmonella organisms from buffalo calves. Gupta BR, et al. Indian Vet J 45:629-33, Aug 68
A ten-month study of salmonella contamination in animal protein meals. Williams LP Jr, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:167-74, 15 Jul 69
Shigella spp., Salmonella choleraesuis and Arizona in Rappaport's medium. Vassiliadis P.
J Appl Bact 31:367-72, Sep 68
A comparative trial of Rappaport enrichment medium for the isolation of Salmonellae from faeces. Iveson JB, et al. J Clin Path 20:290-3, May 67
Salmonella eastbourne from a great house gecko "gecko gecko". Sadek IM, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:19-22, 1968
Salmonellas in sewage. A study in latent human infection. Harvey RW, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 67:517-23, Sep 69
Strontium chloride and strontium selenite enrichment broth media in the isolation of Salmonella. Iveson JB, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:457-64, Sep 69
Salmonellas, shigellas and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in uncooked food. Velaudapillai T, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:187-91, Jun 69
The detection and use of salmonellae in studying polluted tidal estuaries. Brezenski FT, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:725-37, May 69
Salmonella dublin skin lesions in a veterinary surgeon. Williams E. Lancet 2:737-9, 4 Oct 69
Isolation of Salmonellae from New Guinea streams and waterholes using an elevated temperature technique. Morahan RJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:20-3, 5 Jul 69
Salmonella isolations in rats in the East Sepik district, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Morahan RJ. Med J Aust 1:979-81, 10 May 69
Salmonella, Shigella and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolations in the East and West Sepik Districts, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Morahan RJ. Med J Aust 2:438-40, 7 Sep 68
Glassware apparatus for determining motile bacteria. 1. Salmonella. Banwart GJ. Poult Sci 47:1209-12, Jul 68
Batch pasteurization of liquid whole egg. 1. Bacteriological and functional property evaluation. Brant AW, et al. Poult Sci 47:878-85, May 68
Destruction of Salmonellae and indicator orgamisms during thermal processing of turkey rolls. Bryan FL, et al. Poult Sci 47:1966-78, Nov 68
Salmonellae contamination of production and processing facilities for broilers and ducklings. Woodburn M, et al. Poult Sci 47:777-82, May 68
Salmonellae in poultry feeds. Zindel HC, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1925-8, Nov 68
A direct fluorescent antibody technique for the examination of animal byproducts, food and feeds for salmonella. A preliminary study. Ellis EM, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:553-64, 1968
Recovery of salmonella from material in feed mills. Nape WF. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:144-56, 1968
Fluorescent antibody techniques for Salmonella and other enteric pathogens. Cherry WB, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:887-96, Oct 69
Salmonellae isolations in children on routine rectal swabbing. Becker N. S Afr Med J 42:905-6, 7 Sep 68
Comparison of xylose lysine deoxycholate agar and MacConkey agar for the isolation of salmonella and shigella from clinical specimens. Rollender W, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:8-10, Jan 69
The sources and extent of salmonella contamination in rendering plants. Timoney J.
Vet Rec 83:541-3, 23 Nov 68
Salmonella recovery from experimentally infected turkey-hens. Bassiouni A, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:275-82, 1969
Salmonella infections in pigs fattened with pellets and unpelleted meal. Edel W, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:393-401, Aug 67
Artificial salmonella-infections in rats. Kampelmacher EH, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:173-82, Mar 69
Salmonella in reptiles in zoological gardens. Refai M, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:383-6, Jun 69
[Salmonella bacteria in humans during the 3d quarter of 1968] Guinée PA.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2330-1, 21 Dec 68 (Dut)
[The isolation of Salmonella with Taylor's medium] Peeters H, et al. T Gastroent 12:179-81, 1969 (Dut)
[On the methodology of salmonella detection in surface waters] Eikmanns KH.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:350-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Is the brilliant green-phenol red lactose agar plate sufficient as a lone selective culture medium for salmonella diagnosis in poultry and poultry products?] Kösters J, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:193-5, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the viability of pathogens in animal fecal wastes. 2. The viability of salmonellae in chicken manure from automatic laying batteries] Strauch D, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:468-71, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the viability of pathogens in animal fecal wastes. Communication no. 1: The viability of salmonella in liquid manure] Strauch D, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:441-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Salmonella in imported animal meal] Wesselinoff W, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:426-8, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies with Bierbrauer's tetrathionate broth and selenite broth in the demonstration of salmonella in fecal samples of cattle and in bacteriologic meat control] Heidrich D.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:595-601, 1 Nov 63 (Ger)
[Rare salmonella types in poultry] Hilbrich P.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:684-7, 15 Dec 63 (Ger)
[Therapy of pigeon salmonellosis with consideration of the resistance test] Lüthgen W, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:291-3, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Purulent meningitis with detection of Salmonella dublin and Haemophilus influenzae] Padelt H, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 36:305-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Salmonella findings in bacteriological carcass inspection] Fessel H.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:675-7, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the testing of the survival period of salmonellae in raw sausages] Ortmann S.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:422-4, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Salmonella problems in the abattoir. With a contribution to the destruction salmonellae in salted pig intestines] Lott G, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:363-77, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the occurrence of salmonellae in domestic and foreign chickens on the market in Austria] Ghazvinian R.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:726-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The isolation of rare and new salmonella strains at the Vienna abattoir laboratory] Nowotny F.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:72-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of enrichment and elective procedures in the demonstration of salmonellae in soil contaminated by sewage] Krannich K, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:174-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the content of salmonellae in sewage] Ockert G, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:683-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Drying experiments with Salmonella-containing raw sausages] Scharner E, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:701-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of T1 forms of salmonella] Handrick W, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:321-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Single culture medium for the biochemical separation of Salmonella and Arizona cultures] Costin ID.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:390-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Results and conclusions from a five-year study of salmonellosis (1961-1965)] Bulling E, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:913-54, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Isolation of Salmonella montevideo, bovis morbificans, orion, and london in sporadic cases of enteropathies. List of Salmonella infections observed at the Ospedale Maggiore di Novara in the period 1964-1965] Magliano EM, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:948-51, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Detection of Salmonella and Shigella in sea water] Bisbini P. Riv Ital Ig 27:7-16, Jan-Apr 67 (Ita)
[A survey on the Salmonella contamination of imported meats during 1965-1966] Suzuki A, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:188-95, 1967 (Jap)
[Serotypes of Salmonella bacilli in diagnostic materials of the Department of Veterinary Hygiene in Katowice in 1946-1967] Furowicz A, et al.
Przegl Epidem 23:213-20, 1969 (Pol)
[Observations on the differentiation between Salmonella paratyphi B and Salmonella java] Costin ID, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:335-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Single differential medium for Salmonella and Arizona] Costin ID.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:233-8, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Effectiveness of incubation at 43 degrees of the enrichment media for isolation of Salmonella from foods] Ionescu G, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:49-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Rappaport medium in the bacteriological diagnosis of human salmonellosis] Teiniceanu A.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:239-45, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Some immunomorphologic data on the Salmonella carrier state] Monastyrskaia BI, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:41-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Use of Ivanov medium in the isolation of Salmonellae and Shigellae] Bibergan EI, et al.
Lab Delo 6:369, 1968 (Rus)
[On the method of detection of pathogenic intestinal bacteria in river water] Goryshina LV, et al.
Lab Delo 2:116-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of selenite broth in the bacteriological study of bile] Gotovskaia TsM, et al.
Lab Delo 6:371-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Improvement of 2 methods of isolation f Salmonellae] Kheifen MA, et al. Lab Delo 6:369-70, 1968 (Rus)
[Exchange of conservant by selenite enriched medium in examination of feces for Shigella and Salmonella] Litinskiĭ IuI, et al. Lab Delo 1:38-40, 1967 (Rus)
[Modification of Ploskirev media, permitting dedifferentiation according to characteristic colonies of Salmonella from other lactose-negative bacteria] Pelikh NI. Lab Delo 5:305-7, 1969 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects of an influenza-like disease produced by S. derby] Dobrovol'skiĭ KA.
Sovet Med 30:131-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of acute dysentery and enterocolitis caused by Salmonella and enteropathogenic escherichia coli O124] Matkovskiĭ VS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 5:54-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Double-sugar bile-glycerine agar with Mohr salt and Lugol's solution for differentiation of salmonellae] Artyshevskiĭ VV. Zh Mikrobiol 43:116-7, Feb 66 (Rus)
[A comparative study of various enrichment media used for isolating pathogenic bacteria of the intestinal group] Mel'nik EG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:62-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Findings of a complex bacteriologic and serologic study of those who suffered typhoid-paratyphoid illnesses] Polonskaia BI.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:127-9, May 69 (Rus)
[On the nosogeography of salmonellosis morbidity in the Soviet Far East] Shapiro SE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:112-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Study on the control of Salmonellas in meats exported from the Republic of Argentina] Gimeno EJ, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:299-306, May 67 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of cell wall lipopolysaccharide in gram-negative enteric bacteria. Nikaido H.
Advances Enzym 31:77-124, 1968 (154 ref.)
Translational characteristics of ribosomes and coding properties of transfer RNA in the mutant of bacterium paracoli with the increased GC content of DNA. Gause GG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:538-46, 24 Sep 68
On the oxidative deamination of di-aspartic acid from an Arizona 9a9c strain. Tsvetkova Z, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1105-7, 1967
[Influence of pH medium on toxicity of Salmonella pullorum culture filtrates] Pritula IuV.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:133-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)
[Our first results in the study of the antibiotic activity of Salmonella] Krajinović S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:515-7, Oct 68 (Cro)

PATHOGENICITY

Titration of Salmonella abortus-ovis strains with chick embrios and white mice. Dhawedkar R, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:501-3, 1968
[On microbiology and mechanism of bacterial abortion. II. Experimental abortions with Salmonella abortus ovis] Toshkov A, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:207-12, 1967 (Bul)
[Use of tissue culture for detection of the virulence of some rarely found types of Salmonella] Safronov AF, et al. Lab Delo 4:201-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Pathogenic and immunogenic properties of an auxotrophic strain of Gartner salmonellae] Taratorina OM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:32-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A case of meningitis cause by Salmonella javiana] Gracia Jover S, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:15-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

[A comparative study of methods of demonstrating the dissociation phases of salmonellae] Kovaleva VV.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:125-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The characteristics of the bacteria S. gallinarum and S.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

typhimurium infected by moderate phage M] Pospelova VV. Zh Mikrobiol 43:70-3, Jul 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Development of radiation resistance in Salmonella cultures. Licciardello JJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:24-30, Jul 69

SALMONELLA FOOD POISONING (C1, C4, C14)

Salmonella anatum: report of an Alaskan outbreak. Butler CE, et al. Alaska Med 10:145-7, Sep 68
Retailing of barbecued chickens--a survery in British Columbia. Scott RG. Canad J Public Health 59:385-8, Oct 68
[Salmonelloses] Seeliger HP, et al. Landarzt 44:1181-7, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical considerations on Salmonella panama infection] Cuciureanu G, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:343-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[On food poisoning caused by Salmonella amager] Beliakov VD, et al. Gig Sanit 34:46-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Adrenal cortex functional disorders during Salmonella infections] Busila VT, et al. G Mal Infett 19:931-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical-pathogenetic parallels in the characteristics of cardiovascular disturbances in food poisoning of salmonella etiology] Bunin KV, et al. Kardiologiia 7:96-101, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Septicopyemic forms of blood salmonellosis and experience in their therapy] Primachenko NB, et al. Sovet Med 32:112-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Effectiveness of incubation at 43 degrees of the enrichment media for isolation of Salmonella from foods] Ionescu G, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:49-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Media for isolation of S. typhimurium from food preparations] Ionescu G, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:247-52, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Peculiarity of the clinical course of salmonellosis caused by S. cholerae suis] Kachur MB. Zh Mikrobiol 46:95-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-microbiologic characteristics of illnesses caused by S. typhimurium] Popova PP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:140-2, Aug 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of antibiotic therapy in acute salmonellosis on the fecal excretion of salmonellae. Aserkoff B, et al. New Eng J Med 281:636-40, 18 Sep 69
[In vivo trials with RO-6-2580 in subjects with salmonella food poisoning or in salmonella carriers. Preliminary note] Sueri LA, et al. G Mal Infett 20:831-3, Sep 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Effect of temperature on growth of Salmonella in rehydrated skim milk from a food-poisoning outbreak. Julseth RM, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:767-8, May 69
Salmonella virchow in a chicken-packing station and associated rearing units. Pennington JH, et al. Brit Med J 4:804-6, 28 Dec 68
Frozen poultry: health hazards. Roy Soc Health J 89:52,96, Mar-Apr 69
[Contribution to the pathomechanism of human salmonelloses] Ralovich B, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:390-403, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Food toxinfection caused by S. gallinarum] Kosykh SKh, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:134-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Food toxinfection caused by S. pullorum-gallinarum] Torgovitskaia MS. Zh Mikrobiol 43:143, Apr 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[On problems of so-called salmonella food poisoning] Ralovich B. Orv Hetil 109:571-6, 17 Mar 68 (Hun)

MICROBIOLOGY

A new medium for the investigation of salmonella outbreaks. Shanson D. J Clin Path 21:791-2, Nov 68
[Examination on the presence of Salmonella in food poisoning] Kolesinskaia LA, et al. Lab Delo 8:505, 1968 (Rus)
[On toxicosis caused by S. zanzibar] Mirzabekian AO, et al. Vop Pitan 25:74-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Use of a method of S. typhimurium phage typing in deciphering the grouped diseases caused by this agent] Nikitiuk NM. Zh Mikrobiol 45:67-70, Jun 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of salmonellosis in New York City. Cherubin CE, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:112-25, Aug 69
outbreak of food-poisoning caused by Salmonella virchow in spit-roasted chicken. Semple AB, et al. Brit Med J 4:801-3, 28 Dec 68
Infected chicken. Brit Med J 4:784-5, 28 Dec 68
Salmonella ponna in Hampshire. Hughes MH, et al. Lancet 1:936-7, 3 May 69
Salmonellosis at a tourist resort. Patrick PR, et al. Med J Aust 1:283-6, 8 Feb 69
Salmonellosis in man in Poland, 1957-66. Pietkiewicz K, et al. Public Health Rep 84:712-20, Aug 69
Salmonellae in fish and food. Mackenzie CR, et al. S Afr Med J 42:999-1003, 5 Oct 68
[Salmonella kingston var. copenhagen diseases and carriers due to contaminated meat products] Steffen W. Z Ges Hyg 14:927-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on 2 outbreaks of food poisoning caused by eating hastily slaughtered meats] Lazzara A, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:871-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[On an epidemic of food poisoning caused by Salmonella dublin] Tecce N, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1359-73, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On an episode of food poisoning from S. typhi mirium. (Biella--June 1966)] Giannuzzo E, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 60:557-73, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Episodes of alimentary toxinfections caused by Salmonella in the province of Belluno] Targon A. Riv Ital Ig 27:102-9, Jan-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Alimentary toxinfections caused by Salmonella thomson] Crăciunescu V, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:527-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Adrenal cortex function tests in bacillary dysentery and food toxinfections] Vițâ A, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:835-40, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in patients with alimentary toxinfections of salmonella etiology] Petriagin VV. Sovet Med 30:137-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Heart activity disorders in patients with food poisoning according to the analysis of the cardiac systole phase] Petriagin VV. Sovet Med 30:15-20, Aug 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Salmonellosis in Belgium: role of the animal in human contamination] Florent A, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:221-30, May 67 (Fre)
[The prevention of food poisoning in communal environments] Bisbini P. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:303-14, 1967 (Ita)

THERAPY

[On the problem of the treatment of patients with salmonellosis] Brodov LE, et al. Sovet Med 30:88-92, Aug 67 (Rus)

SALMONELLA HIRSCHFELDII see under

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI (B3)

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

Salmonella virchow in a chicken-packing station and associated rearing units. Pennington JH, et al. Brit Med J 4:804-6, 28 Dec 68
Outbreak of gastroenteritis due to Salmonella virchow in a maternity hospital. Rowe B, et al. Brit Med J 3:561-4, 6 Sep 69
Salmonella typhi murium meningitis in an infant. Case report. Hochman IH, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:283-5, May 69
Salmonella menigitis in Kampala. Mpairwe Y. E Afr Med J 45:581-3, Aug 68
Isolation of Salmonella adelaide from a case of infantile diarrhea. Varghese A, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:129-31, Mar 69
Neonatal meningitis due to Salmonella typhimurium. Report of a case. Mahajan CM, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:391-3, Aug 68
Salmonella reservoirs in animals and feeds. Ellis EM. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:227-9, May 69
Humans and pets as sources of salmonellae. Galton MM. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:230-2, May 69
Salmonella--endocarditis. Kulpati DD, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:535-40, Aug 68
Salmonella dublin skin lesions in a veterinary surgeon. Williams E. Lancet 2:737-9, 4 Oct 69
Hunting the carrier. Lancet 1:195-6, 25 Jan 69
Salmonella arteritis--preoperative diagnosis and cure of salmonella typhimurium aortic aneurysm. Meade RH 3d, et al. New Eng J Med 281:310-2, 7 Aug 69
Exacerbation of salmonella enteritis due to ampicillin. Rosenthal SL. New Eng J Med 280:147-8, 16 Jan 69
Salmonella choleraesuis infections in man: a report of 19 cases and a critical literature review. Allison MJ, et al. Southern Med J 62:593-6, May 69
[Salmonella osteomyelitis and arthritis] Kubičková O, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:438-45, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Experiences with combined treatment of salmonella carriers by surgical intervention and ampicillin] Havlík J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1033-7, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Dermoepidermitis due to Salmonella (para-B), of the left leg in a female carrier of the same bacterium] Michel PJ, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:682-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the bacterial flora in chronic leg ulcers] Véron M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:684-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Dakar endemia and hospital epidemic due to multiresistant strains of Salmonella stanleyville. Experimental discovery of extra-chromosomal resistance transferable to Escherichia coli K-12] Lafaix C, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:225-33, 1968 (Fre)
[Salmonellosis] Bertoye A. J Med Lyon 49:1955-61, 20 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Salmonella and shigella infections in children. Record of 73 cases] Leiong M, et al. Lille Med 14:28-32, 1969 (Fre)
[Subcutaneous paronychia due to infection with Salmonella anatum] Mentzel W. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1084-5, 8 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Salmonelloses] Seeliger HP, et al. Landarzt 44:1181-7, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Salmonelloses. Diagnosis, therapy, prophylaxis] Schröder J. Ther Gegenw 107:1556 passim, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Salmonella infections as an occupational disease] Wolff F, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:14-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Diagnostic difficulties caused by etiological plurality in a hypokinetic syndrome in an infant] Braito A. G Mal Infett 20:1029-33, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Bacterial endocarditis caused by Salmonella cholerae suis, Kunzendorf type, with fatal outcome] Giannelli F, et al. G Mal Infett 20:378-81, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Human salmonellosis with the manhattan serotype] Trâpcea D, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:429-32, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Splenic abscess caused by Salmonella typhimurium] Vițâ A, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:53-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Current clinico-bacteriological and therapeutic aspects of enterocolitis in children] Gavriliă I, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:63-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[The etiological role of Salmonella panama in the origin of some cases of enterocolitis in infants] Szabó I, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:57-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[On the clinical aspects of an influenza-like disease produced by S. derby] Dobrovol'skiĭ KA. Sovet Med 30:131-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experiences with indication of surgical treatment of biliary carriers of salmonellae] Hrúzik J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:659-66, 5 Nov 68 (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Suppurative salmonellosis in human hepatic hydatid cysts. Matossian RM, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:143-6, Jun 68
Mycotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta: a case due to Salmonella choleraesuis var. kunzendorf. Lewis JF, et al. Southern Med J 62:597-8, May 69
[Exudative pericarditis caused by Salmonella cholerae suis] Kaisler A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1402-4, 8 Nov 68 (Cze)
[Bone complication caused by Salmonella cholerae suis var. Kunzendorf in an 18-month-old boy] Janda J, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:954-6, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Unusual course of fulminant salmonellosis] Vích V. Cesk Pediat 24:730-2, Aug 69 (Cze)
[The clinical aspects of Salmonella dublin infection] Lamers HJ, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:558-61, 29 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Symptoms of acute abdominal inflammation due to a salmonella infection in a retroperitoneal lymphangioma] Vos A. Nederl T Geneesk 113:699-702, 19 Apr 69 (Dut)
[Apropos of a case of mesenteric adenitis caused by Eberth's bacillus] Seror J, et al. Ann Chir 22:629-31, May 68 (Fre)
[Salmonellosis and neoplasia. Apropos of 23 cases] Schoutens E, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:473-8, May 69 (Fre)
[Complications and unusual forms of salmonellosis in children] Kienitz M, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:278-91, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Report on 3 cases of arthritis due to Salmonella] Peleška L, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:269-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Adrenal cortex functional disorders during Salmonella infections] Busila VT, et al. G Mal Infett 19:931-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of an R factor found in the first strain of "Salmonella sofia" isolated in Italy (Pavia)] Bianchi L, et al. Ig Mod 61:260-70, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Case of salmonella cholerae-suis with various clinical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

manifestations] Yamamoto T, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:307-10, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Cerebral abscess during Salmonella enteriditis infection in a 8-month-old infant] Brzeziński J, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:223-6, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Case studies of neurological complications in salmonelloses] Ziemichód T, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:860-1, 1968 (Pol)
[Lupus erythematosus disseminatus and infectious processes: apropos of the combination with septicemia due to non-typhoid salmonellas] Kopersztych S, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:119-28, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)
[Allergic rhinitis due to salmonella sensitivity] Pinart Pons J, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:585-8, 1967 (Spa)
[Endocarditis due to salmonella] Gómez Rubí JA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:371-4, 31 May 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Ruptured abdominal aorta infected with Salmonella brandenburg. Bliss BP, et al.
Brit Med J 4:751-2, 21 Dec 68
Salmonellae isolations in children on routine rectal swabbing. Becker N. S Afr Med J 42:905-6, 7 Sep 68
[Rapid identification of salmonellas in the stools by immunofluorescence in the course of epidemics] Blanchard JC, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:579-86, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the pathomechanism of human salmonelloses] Ralovich B, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:390-403, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the differentiation between Salmonella paratyphi B and Salmonella java] Costin ID, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:335-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Rappaport medium in the bacteriological diagnosis of human salmonellosis] Telniceanu A.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:239-45, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[On the practical use of bacteriophage in identification of Salmonellae] Garanin BA.
Lab Delo 2:113-4, 1968 (Rus)
[On a method of determination of hemagglutinins in patients with salmonellosis] Kalashnikova GK, et al.
Lab Delo 6:339-42, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of selenite medium for bacteriological diagnosis of intestinal infections] Nusinov AE, et al.
Lab Delo 1:40-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of salmonellosis in children] Miasnikova KP, et al.
Pediatriia 48:27-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities in the clinical manifestations of diseases caused by S. typhimurium] Dmitrovskaia TI.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:137, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Detection of antigens of enterobacteria by means of the passive hemagglutination inhibition test] Grishina OS. Zh Mikrobiol 44:128-33, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the improvement of the laboratory diagnosis of salmonellosis] Kilesso VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:65-70, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A study of the specific activity, stability and fractional composition of the proteins of absorbed agglutinating sera against bacteria of the genera Shigella and Salmonella] Kokorina TA.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:140-1, Apr 68 (Rus)
[A comparative study of various enrichment media used for isolating pathogenic bacteria of the intestinal group] Mel'nik EG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:62-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Furazolidone in treatment of salmonellosis. Kamat SA.
JAMA 206:2745, 16 Dec 68
Salmonella infections.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:50-2, 28 Jun 68
Lucciola J: Prolonged septicaemic salmonellosis: treatment of intercurrent schistosomiasis with niridazole. Neves J, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:79-84, 1969
[Therapy of salmonelloses with antibiotics] Havlík J, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:231-6, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Treatment of incurable cystitis, with special reference to healthy carriers of typhoid fever with ampicillin] Maeda K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 21:105-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Contribution to the treatment of Salmonella enteriditis infections in infants] Sokolowska-Dekowa A. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1854-5, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Chemotherapeutic study of ampicillin in experimental infections] Petrova MA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:815-20, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The detoxifying effect of amino acids in endotoxin poisoning] Kiselev PI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:132, May 69 (Rus)
[Advances of drug therapy. II. Drug therapy of salmonellosis] Olarte J.
Gac Med Mex 99:642-8, Jul 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Prevalence of serotypes of Salmonella. Martin WJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:111-7, Jan 69
Family outbreak of salmonellosis due to contact with guinea pigs. Fish NA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:418-20, 7 Sep 68
The sources and extent of salmonella contamination in rendering plants. Timoney J.
Vet Rec 83:541-3, 23 Nov 68
[Dangers and meaning of fecal contamination of vegetable foods and feed in regard to the epidemiology of salmonelloses] Winkle S, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:720-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The typical composition of salmonellae according to material from an infectious disease hospital from 1958 to 1966] Garanin BA.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:139, May 68 (Rus)
[The etiologic structure of salmonelloses in the Dzerzhinsk region of Moscow from 1963 to 1965] Gotovskaia TsM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:54-8, May 68 (Rus)
[On the role of decarboxylases in the pathogenesis of experimental salmonella infections] Iuditskaia NM.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:72-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the nosogeography of salmonellosis morbidity in the Soviet Far East] Shapiro SE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:112-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the epidemiologic significance of man as a source of infection in salmonellosis] Solodovnikov IuP.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:47-50, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Features of the in vivo multiplication of guanine dependent mutant auxotrophs of S. typhimurium] Tkachenko VN. Zh Mikrobiol 44:21-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[S. anatum infection of workers in a meat canning factory] Usenko AD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:100-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the etiologic structure of bacterial intestinal infections] Veselov AIa.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:95-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The antibody pattern in representative groups of Ethiopian village children. Mellbin T, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:385-94, Sep 68
[Analysis of the dynamics of antibody production on the example of antibody formation in rabbits immunized with Vi-antigen of S. Typhi] Levenson VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:70-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Stimulation of antibody formation in animals under the effect of the bacterial lipopolysaccharide--prodigiozan] Afanas'eva TI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:48-52, Nov 68 (Rus)
[19S and 7S antibody formation and immunologic memory following mouse immunization with Vi- and O-antigens] Levenson VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:46-50, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Immunity to salmonella infections (experimental study). 3. Dynamics of 7S and 19S antibody formation and specific resistance following immunization with cellular components of S. typhimurium] Stanislavskii ES, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:10-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The spectrum of antibodies in equine and bovine gamma-globulin] Trutnev BD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:41-3, Apr 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Apropos of a case of salmonellosis caused by Salmonella mission var. isangi] Jurukov B, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:157-60, 1967 (Fre)
[Distribution and constancy of markers of lysotypes of Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi B in carriers] Kopplow E, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:372-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of TI forms of salmonella] Handrick W, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:321-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical characteristics of group B and E salmonellosis in children] Klein IuS. Pediatriia 46:8-11, May 67 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of salmonella infections in children] Greshilo MS, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:11-3, 1968 (Ukr)

MORTALITY

Effect of reticulo-endothelial blockade on experimental murine infections. Nordstoga K.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:188-90, 1969

OCCURRENCE

Samonella infection in tourists. 1. An epidemiological study1. Ringertz O, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:397-404, 1968
The epidemiology of salmonellosis in New York City. Cherubin CE, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:112-25, Aug 69
Epidemiology of salmonellosis. Steele JH.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:219-21, May 69
Salmonellae and salmonellosis associated with milk and milk products. A review. Marth EH.
J Dairy Sci 52:283-315, Mar 69 (241 ref.)
Salmonellas in sewage. A study in latent human infection. Harvey RW, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 67:517-23, Sep 69
Salmonella surveillance in Czechoslovakia. I. Incidence of salmonella serotypes in human material in the years 1962-1964. Matějovská D.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:91-101, 1968
The effect of interspecies contact upon diarrhea morbidity and salmonellosis in children. Marx MB.
J Infect Dis 120:202-9, Aug 69
Food poisoning and Salmonella infections in England and Wales, 1967. Vernon E.
Public Health 83:205-23, Jul 69
Salmonellosis in man in Poland, 1957-66. Pietkiewicz K, et al. Public Health Rep 84:712-20, Aug 69
Zoonoses in Britain: some present and potential hazards to man. Salmonella infection. Williams-Smith H. Vet Rec 83:Suppl 15:iv-v, 14 Sep 68
Human salmonellosis in Jamaica 1962-1966. Bisno AL, et al. W Indian Med J 17:215-28, Dec 68
[Salmonella bacteria in man during the 4th quarter of 1968] Guinée PA.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:723-4, 19 Apr 69 (Dut)
[Salmonella bacteria in humans during the 3d quarter of 1968] Guinée PA.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2330-1, 21 Dec 68 (Dut)
[Salmonella bacteria in man during the 2d quarter of 1968] Guineé PA.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2068-9, 9 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Salmonella bacteria in man during the first quarter of 1969] Polak MF, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1123-4, 21 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Salmonellosis in Belgium: role of the animal in human contamination] Florent A, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:221-30, May 67 (Fre)
[Examination of employees of the abbatoir. (A study from the abattoir in St. Gallen)] Schällibaum R.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:269-72, May 67 (Ger)
[Typhoid-paratyphoid-enteritis (TPE) and dyspepsia coli (DC) carriers among patients with internal diseases in a pediatric clinic] Kobes A.
Z Ges Hyg 13:851-4, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Salmonella kingston var. copenhagen diseases and carriers due to contaminated meat products] Steffen W. Z Ges Hyg 14:927-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Results and conclusions from a five-year study of salmonellosis (1961-1965)] Bulling E, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:913-54, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Isolation of Salmonella montevideo, bovis morbificans, orion, and london in sporadic cases of enteropathies. List of Salmonella infections observed at the Ospedale Maggiore di Novara in the period 1964-1965] Magliano EM, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:948-51, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Bacteriological research during acute enteritis and gastroenteritis in childhood (434 cases)] Marianelli L.
Minerva Pediat 19:1911-6, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)
[An epidemic outbreak of gastroenterities due to salmonella. Typhimurium] Abecasis M.
Rev Port Pediat 31:125-38, Apr 68 (Por)
[Serotypes of Salmonella in the territory of the city of Constanta in the period 1962-1966] Bărbulescu E, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:349-55, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Epidemiological aspects and problems of prevention of diarrheal diseases and bacillary dysentery in a section of the city of Bucharest (1960-1967)] Bordeianu P, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:521-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Intestinal infection by enteropathogenic bacteria in children of a Guatemalan village during their first 3 years of life] Mata LJ, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:103-10, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Human salmonella infections in the Republic of Mexico] Varela G, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 7:169-81, Mar-Apr 65 (Spa)
[Explosive epidemic of Salmonellosis typhimurium] Kaljalović R, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:65-8, Feb 69 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphologic changes in the mucous membrane of the stomach in patients with the gastrointestinal form of salmonellosis at various stages of the infectious process] Sakalinskene EM.
Ter Arkh 39:37-42, Jan 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Peculiarities in the course of salmonelloses associated with schistosomiasis] Eichbaum FW.
Med Klin 63:1670-3, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Salmonella infection in tourists. 2. Prophylaxis against salmonellosis. Mentzing LO, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:405-13, 1968
A method of destroying salmonella. Wilder OH.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:233-4, May 69
["Simple" enteric Salmonella infections. Some indications for the praxis] Schmuziger P.
Ther Umsch 25:201-3, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Reactogenicity and immunologic effectiveness of purified Salmonella typhi Vi-antigen during its

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

repeated administration to children ages 3-7] Chernysheva NA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:49-54, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Evaluation of trials of enteral vaccination in experiments with perorally infected experimental animals] Murav'eva LI.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:156, Sep 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

The treatment of chronic biliary salmonella carriers. Dinbar A, et al. Amer J Med 47:236-42, Aug 69
[On the problem of the treatment of patients with salmonellosis] Brodov LE, et al.
Sovet Med 30:88-92, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Protection of bacteriophage from the destructive effect of gastric juice by means of pectin] Meshalova AN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:67-72, May 69 (Rus)

URINE

[Urinary excretion of Salmonella typhimurium] Neussel H, et al. Med Klin 64:1084-6, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Results of the studies on intestinal germs in the food industry (at the same time) a contribution to the problem of the necessity of urine examinations] Gärtner H, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:266-71, May-Jun 67 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Studies on the occurrence of salmonellae in domestic and foreign chickens on the market in Austria] Ghazvinian R.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:726-8, 1968 (Ger)

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS, ANIMAL (C1, C15)

Experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection in two chicken flocks. Olesiuk OM, et al.
Avian Dis 13:500-8, Aug 69
Salmonella infections of the ovary and peritoneum of chickens. Snoeyenbos GH, et al.
Avian Dis 13:668-70, Aug 69
The role of diet and the reticuloendothelial system in the response of rats to Salmonella typhilmurium infection. Newberne PM, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 49:448-57, Oct 68
Prevalence of salmonella species in sheep and the significance in public health. Sethi SK, et al.
Indian J Public Health 12:211-4, Oct 68
Clinico-microbiological and immunological studies on experimental oral infection in pregnant sheep with Salmonella abortus ovis. Arsov R, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:1-5, Jan 69
Salmonellae and salmonellosis associated with milk and milk products. A review. Marth EH.
J Dairy Sci 52:283-315, Mar 69 (241 ref.)
Age susceptibility and excretion of Salmonella typhimurium in calves. Robinson RA, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 66:207-16, Jun 68
Delayed hypersensitivity and arthus reactivity in relation to host resistance in salmonella-infected mice. Collins FM, et al. J Immun 101:830-45, Nov 68
Penetration of turtle eggs by Salmonella braenderup. Feeley JC, et al. Public Health Rep 84:156-8, Feb 69
An outbreak of salmonellosis involving veterinary hospital patients. Baker JR. Vet Rec 85:8-10, 5 Jul 69
Infection of sheep in Yorkshire with Salmonella abortus ovis. Hunter D, et al. Vet Rec 84:350, 29 Mar 69
An outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium infection in cattle associated with the spreading of slurry. Jack EJ, et al. Vet Rec 84:196-9, 22 Feb 69
Salmonella in reptiles in zoological gardens. Refai M, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:383-6, Jun 69
[Epizootiology, epidemiology and control of bovine, porcine and equine salmonellosis] Castagnoli B, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:153-95, May 67 (Fre)
[Experimental salmonellosis in rabbits] Prokopowicz D, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:357-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Salmonella problems in the abattoir. With a contribution to the destruction salmonellae in salted pig intestines] Lott G, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:363-77, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Detection of Salmonella in the rumen content of cattle destined for sale on the market] Pesino L, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 27:488-91, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The study of Salmonellae in poultry prepared for consumption] Ionescu G, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:141-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic potentialities of indirect hemagglutination test in chicken artificially infected with salmonella. Sapre VA, et al. Indian Vet J 46:183-90, Mar 69
Salmonella recovery from experimentally infected turkey-hens. Bassiouni A, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:275-82, 1969
[Specificity, fidelity and sensitivity of diagnostic pullorum antigens] Papageorgiou C, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 41:107-17, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Is the brilliant green-phenol red lactose agar plate sufficient as a lone selective culture medium for salmonella diagnosis in poultry and poultry products?] Kösters J, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:193-5, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[On the feed infection with salmonella non-specific for chicken and the diagnosis in normally kept chicken] Averbeck W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:627-32, 1 Dec 64 (Ger)
[A method for the differentiation of unspecific pullorum agglutination reactions] Geissler H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:234-6, 1 May 64 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Natural in vivo transfer of infectious drug resistance in the calf. Robinson RA, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 16:85-6, May 68
[Contribution to the therapy of salmonellosis of pigeons] Fritzsche K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:170-3, 1 Apr 64 (Ger)
[Therapy of pigeon salmonellosis with consideration of the resistance test] Lüthgen W, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:291-3, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of bacterial infection on serum enzymes of white rats. Woodward JM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:145-9, Jan 69

ETIOLOGY

The effect of dibromoxyquinoline and iodochloroxyquinoline on salmonellosis in mice. Ringertz O, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:414-20, 1968
A ten-month study of salmonella contamination in animal protein meals. Williams LP Jr, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:167-74, 15 Jul 69
Evidence for a two-stage model of microbial infection. Meynell GG, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:273-80, Jun 68
The sources and extent of salmonella contamination in rendering plants. Timoney J.
Vet Rec 83:541-3, 23 Nov 68
[Enzootic salmonellosis in a herd of cattle caused by infected brook water] Schaal E.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:267-8, 15 May 63 (Ger)
[A paratyphoid B infection of human origin as a cause of abortion in a cow] Hensel L, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 40:1518-20, 20 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Studies on experimental salmonellosis in monkey] Sugiyama S, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:233-40, Dec 68 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Symposium: Blood culture and its biological significance. Antibody formation by the mononuclear phagocytes. Mitsuhashi S, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:722-30, Oct 68
Effect of specific immune mouse serum on the growth of Salmonella enteritidis in mice preimmunized with living or ethyl alcohol-killed vaccines. Collins FM.
J Bact 97:676-83, Feb 69
Effect of specific immune mouse serum on the growth of Salmonella enteritidis in nonvaccinated mice challenged by various routes. Collins FM.
J Bact 97:667-75, Feb 69
Colostral immunity against salmonella infection in calves. Royal WA, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 16:141-5, Aug-Sep 68
Detection of microbial antibodies in chickens: immunofluorescence studies with serum and egg yolk. Aulisio CG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1150-3, Sep 69
Increased host resistance to infection elicited by lipopolysaccharides from Brucella abortus. Berger FM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1376-81, Sep 69
[Effects of various histone fractions on the natural resistance of mice to infection] Pelletier M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:249-63, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Research on the transmission and dynamism of antibodies in Salmonella-carrier sheep and their offsprings] Arsov R, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:357-60, 1969 (Fre)
[Experience obtained from the use of formol-adsorbat vaccines against Salmonella cholerae-suis in pig stocks] Schmidt D, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:86-9, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Intradermal allergic reaction in typhoid-pullorosis in chickens] Kirzhaev FS.
Veterinariia 44:42-3, Apr 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

A study of the dissemination of salmonellosis in a commercial broiler chicken operation. Morris GK, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1413-21, Aug 69
Dynamics of salmonella infection in chicks reared on litter. Snoeyenbos GH, et al. Avian Dis 13:72-83, Feb 69
Isolation of salmonella organisms from buffalo calves. Gupta BR, et al. Indian Vet J 45:629-33, Aug 68
Salmonella infections in pigs fattened with pellets and unpelleted meal. Edel W, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:393-401, Aug 67
Artificial salmonella-infections in rats. Kampelmacher EH, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:173-82, Mar 69
[Studies on salmonella infections in cold-blooded animals] Lie PK.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:139-55, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the viability of pathogens in animal fecal wastes. 2. The viability of salmonellae in chicken manure from automatic laying batteries] Strauch D, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:468-71, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies with Bierbrauer's tetrathionate broth and selenite broth in the demonstration of salmonella in fecal samples of cattle and in bacteriologic meat control] Heidrich D.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:595-601, 1 Nov 63 (Ger)
[Rare salmonella types in poultry] Hilbrich P.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:684-7, 15 Dec 63 (Ger)
[Observations on salmonellosis poultry] Scholz HD.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:98-101, 15 Feb 64 (Ger)
[Killing of pathogenic germs, mainly of salmonellae, in fresh herrings by smoking and verification of S. typhi murium in red herrings] Dedek J.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:424-7, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Salmonella findings in the examination material of the Institute for Bacteriology and Animal Diseases in the years 1954-1966] Otte E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:843-7, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Latent salmonella infection in animals at slaughter (sheep, horses and calves)] Götze U.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:878-94, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Incidence of Salmonella in different duck organs] Pesino L, et al. Riv Ital Ig 27:481-7, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)

MORTALITY

The influence of diets containing low or high levels of fish meal, casein plus gelatin or meat meal on the survival of chicks infected with Salmonella gallinarum. Hill R, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:5A-6A, Mar 69

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of Salmonella infection in the dog. Frost AJ, et al. Aust Vet J 45:109-10, Mar 69
Epidemio-epizootiology and control of salmonellosis of sheep, equine animals and pigs in India. Bhattacharya P. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:251-3, May 67
Salmonellae in Sweden. Björkman G, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:245-9, May 67
The incidence, epidemiology and control of salmonellosis in domestic animals and poultry in South Africa. Botes HJ.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:261-96, May 67 (107 ref.)
The epidemiology and control of salmonellosis in equines, cattle and pigs. Field HI.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:231-9, May 67
Pullorum disease in the Republic of South Africa. Van der Merwe GF. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:297-8, May 67
Salmonellosis in U.A.R. Zaki H.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:257-60, May 67
Salmonellosis in Ireland.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:241-3, May 67
Family outbreak of salmonellosis due to contact with guinea pigs. Fish NA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:418-20, 7 Sep 68
A common source epizootic of bovine salmonellosis in Manitoba. Van Dreumel AA, et al.
Canad Vet J 10:33-44, Feb 69
Epidemiology of salmonellosis. Steele JH.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:219-21, May 69
Swine salmonellosis in a Hawaiian piggery. Gooch JM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1051-4, 1 May 69
Prevalence of Salmonellae in Virginia poultry flocks and in feed. Marx MB.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1055-6, 1 May 69
Enteric pathogens in monkeys. Good RC, et al.
J Bact 97:1048-55, Mar 69
Sources of salmonellas in market swine. Williams LP Jr, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:281-93, Jun 68
Salmonella surveillance in Czechoslovakia. II. The occurrence of salmonella serotypes in veterinary material in the years 1963-64. Matějovská D, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:192-200, 1968
The effect of interspecies contact upon diarrhea morbidity and salmonellosis in children. Marx MB.
J Infect Dis 120:202-9, Aug 69
A survey for enteropathogenic bacteria in Panamanian primates. Kourany M, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:336-41, Jun 69
Salmonella isolations in rats in the East Sepik district, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Morahan RJ.
Med J Aust 1:979-81, 10 May 69
Salmonellosis in Arizona fenfed cattle. Rokey NW, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:528-37, 1967
Zoonoses in Britain: some present and potential hazards to man. Salmonella infection. Williams-Smith H. Vet Rec 83:Suppl 15:lv-v, 14 Sep 68
Field notes on salmonella infection in greenfinches and house sparrows. Cornelius LW.
Wildlife Dis 5:142-3, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Spread and prevention of salmonellosis in cattle unguiate and swine in the German Federal Republic] Bulling E.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:197-217, May 67 (Fre)
[Salmonellosis in Belgium: role of the animal in human contamination] Florent A, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:221-30, May 67 (Fre)
[Salmonellae in a water birds epizootic on Scharhörn] Steiniger F. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:265-78, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Occurrence of salmonellae in domestic rabbits] Neider C. Mh Veterinaermed 23:221-3, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Results and conclusions from a five-year study of salmonellosis (1961-1965)] Bulling E, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:913-54, Dec 68 (Ger)
[First isolation of Salmonella shomron in Italy] Magliano EM, et al. G Mal Infett 19:946-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The ubiquitousness of Samonella typhi murium?] Tarantini F. G Mal Infett 20:385-6, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Serotypes of Salmonella bacilli in diagnostic materials of the Department of Veterinary Hygiene in Katowice in 1946-1967] Furowicz A, et al.
Przegl Epidem 23:213-20, 1969 (Pol)
[Serotypes of Salmonella in the territory of the city of Constanta in the period 1962-1966] Bărbulescu E, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:349-55, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

[Histopathological changes of the neuroglia in infections caused by toxins. (Institute Oswaldo Cruz)] Pacheco G, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 25:592-6, Sep 68 (Por)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cellular defense in an Arthropod in response to infection with a Salmonella typhimurium strain. Kurstak E, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:45-51, 1969
Protection antisera afford against death by endotoxin. Rubenstein HS, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:177-9, Aug 69
Control of pullorum disease in Australia. Jackson CA. Aust Vet J 45:86-7, Feb 69
In vivo susceptibility of Salmonella panama to polymyxin B sulfate and combistrep. Williams BJ, et al. Avian Dis 13:412-4, May 69
Immunologic response of guinea pigs to Salmonella typhimurium bacterin. Hibbs CM.
Cornell Vet 59:35-40, Jan 69
Salmonella in relation to agriculture. Saulmon EE. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:235-7, May 69
Colostral immunity against salmonella infection in calves. Griffiths OV. New Zeal Vet J 17:50, Mar 69
Status of the state-federal salmonella program. Wilson ST, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:129-38, 1968
Control of salmonellosis. Baxter CJ.
Vet Rec 83:663, 21 Dec 68
[On immunoprophylaxis against Salmonella abortus in sheep] Draganov M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:7-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the occurrence, tenacity, growth and disinfection of salmonellas in the waste water of agricultural enterprises] Blum J.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:243-61, May 68 (Ger)
[Elimination of Salmonella enteritidis infection in a breeding stock of rats. Brief report] Kunze B, et al.
Z Versuchstierk 9:257-9, 1967 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Field trials with an ovine Salmonella vaccine. Davis GB.
New Zeal Vet J 17:62-4, Apr 69

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI (B3)

[Dermoepidermitis due to Salmonella (para-B), of the left leg in a female carrier of the same bacterium] Michel PJ, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:682-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Distribution and constancy of markers of lysotypes of Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi B in carriers] Kopplow E, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:372-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Phage sensitivity and lysogenic state of variants of the agent of paratyphoid B resistant to antibiotics] Adomonite GM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:144, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the distribution of the phage types of typhoid and paratyphoid B bacteria in Bashkir ASSR] Enikeeva RS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:136-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Phage typing of paratyphoid A bacteria] Kolobova LF. Zh Mikrobiol 45:44-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The antagonistic activity of Lactobacterium casei toward the agents of gastrointestinal infections] Molchanova LG. Zh Mikrobiol 43:133, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the organization of a department for invalids--chronic carriers of the agent of typhoid and paratyphoid B] Tamm OM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:87-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the causes contributing to the formation of the carrier state of typhoid and paratyphoid bacteria during the convalescent period] Ukhov AIa.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:150-1, Jan 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[A study of the chemical composition and the biological properties of antigens extracted from paratyphoid A bacteria] Riapolova RG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:136, May 69 (Rus)
[Biological properties and antigenic structure of auxotrophs of paratyphoid B bacteria] Stepanova LK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:7-10, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Study of the antigenic structure of paratyphoid B bacteria by the method of immunoelectrophoretic analysis] Stepanova LK.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:26-8, Feb 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Salmonella paratyphi A lysotyping by Banker's method and unpublished complementary lysotyping of lysotype 1] Habias R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2521-4, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[Report on the result of bacteriophage typing of S. typhi and S. paratyphi B in the years 1962 to 1965] Brandis H, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:291-304, Aug 67 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Coexistence of some transferable factors of resistance to antibiotics, isolated during salmonellosis due to salmonella paratyphi B, variety Java] Arnaud R, et al.
Presse Med 77:1321-2, 20 Sep 69 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The planning of experiments for determination of the optimum composition of nutrient media by means of mathematical methods] Biriukov VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:113-9, May 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[On an antigenic relationship between Salmonella paratyphi B and Salmonella bareilly] Engelbrecht E.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:160-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study on salmonella. On the immunochemistry of Salmonella paratyphi A] Barber C, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 33:39-46, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Achievement of O-diagnosticums from Salmonellae by the method of desintegration] Shobukhova TS.
Lab Delo 5:308-10, 1968 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the localization of the complete antigens of typhoid and dysentery microbes in the subcutaneous and aerosol methods of administration] Aleksandrov NI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:31-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the immunochemical properties of cultures of the agent of paratyphoid B] Kovaleva AI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:54-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Immunologic reactions of isolated cells. 3. On the mechanism of interference in reactions responsive to antigenic stimulation] Shvartsman IaS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:28-32, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The biologic properties and chemical nature of the antigens of paratyphoid B bacteria] Stepanova LK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:38-42, Jun 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Paratyphoid A fever. Wahab MF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:913-7, May 69
Empyema in enteric fever due to Salmonella parathyphi B. Annamalai A, et al.
Dis Chest 55:73-4, Jan 69
Salmonella excretion by pet terrapins. Jephcott AE, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:505-10, Sep 69
[A paratyphoid B infection of human origin as a cause of abortion in a cow] Hensel L, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 40:1518-20, 20 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Observations on the differentiation between Salmonella paratyphi B and Salmonella java] Costin ID, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:335-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Comparative evaluation of some methods used in the examination on typhoid-paratyphoid carriers] Litinskiĭ IuI, et al. Lab Delo 5:299-304, 1968 (Rus)

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI B see under

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI (B3)

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI C see under

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI (B3)

SALMONELLA PHAGES (B4)

Bacteriophage for recognition of Salmonella and Arizona. Talley AJ. Amer J Med Techn 34:542-3, Sep 68
Phage typing scheme for Salmonella braenderup. Sechter I, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1708-12, Nov 68
The true division and death rates of Salmonella typhimurium in the mouse spleen determined with superinfecting phage P22. Maw J, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 49:597-613, Dec 68
Immunochemical studies on Salmonella. 14. Oligosaccharides which determine the specificities 62, 7 and 14 in S. cholerae suis, after conversion by bacteriophage 14(6,7). Fuller NA, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:525-33, 5 Dec 68
Phage-enhanced suppression of the growth of revertants by auxotrophs in Salmonella typhimurium. Howe TG, et al. Genet Res 12:355-8, Dec 68
Distribution of phage types of Salmonella typhi in India during the year 1963-1967. Bhatia SL, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1-7, Jan 69
Influence of O side chains on the attachment of the Felix O-1 bacteriophage to Salmonella bacteria. Lindberg AA, et al. J Bact 99:513-9, Aug 69
Isolation of a trypsin-sensitive inhibitor of O-antigen synthesis involved in lysogenic conversion by bacteriophage epsilon-15. Losick R.
J Molec Biol 42:237-46, 14 Jun 69
Second locus of bacteriophage P22 necessary for the maintenance of lysogeny. Gough M.
J Virol 2:992-8, Oct 68
Integration and induction of phage P22 in a recombination-deficient mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Wing JP. J Virol 2:702-9, Jul 68
Genetic evolution of bacteriophage. I. Hybrids between unrelated bacteriophages P22 and Fels 2. Yamamoto N. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:63-9, Jan 69
Phage P22 lysogens of a Salmonella typhimurium mutant deleted at the normal prophage attachment site. Rao RN, et al. Virology 36:328-30, Oct 68
Transfer of conversion gene(s) between different Salmonella phages g341 and epsilon-15. Uetake H, et al. Virology 37:8-14, Jan 69
Transduction by phage P22 in a recombination-deficient mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Wing JP. Virology 36:271-6, Oct 68
[Agreement between the bacteriological characters of certain strains of the gallinarum-pullorum group of Salmonella and their sensitivity spectrum to bacteriophages obtained beginning with lysogenous strains of the same group] Habias R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:213-6, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Amber mutants of Salmonella phages P22] Koistad RA, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:189-90, 1968 (Ger)
[The resensitized phage reaction in older strains of Salmonella] Abadjieff W.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:384-90, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Properties of Salmonella enteriditis strains isolated in Poland] Maciorewicz M.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1562-5, 7 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Rational method of phage typing of bacteria] Emel'ianov PI, et al. Lab Delo 2:120-1, 1969 (Rus)
[On the practical use of bacteriophage in identification of Salmonellae] Garanin BA.
Lab Delo 2:113-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Phage sensitivity and lysogenic state of variants of the agent of paratyphoid B resistant to antibiotics] Adomonite GM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:144, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Phage typing of paratyphoid B microbes isolated in Kirghizia] Bestuzheva AP.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:147, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Phage typing of typhoid microbes in Khirghizia] Bestuzheva AP. Zh Mikrobiol 44:31-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of typhoid fever cultures to bacteriophages] Bestuzheva AP.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:140-1, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Transmission of colicinogenic factor E1 to S. typhimurium cells bearing episomes COL 1 and F-LAC] Blinkova LP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:36-42, May 69 (Rus)
[On the distribution of the phage types of typhoid and paratyphoid B bacteria in Bashkir ASSR] Enikeeva RS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:136-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Latent phage carrier state among various species of intestinal bacteria] Grabovskaia KB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:67-70, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Relationship between phage types and biochemical types of S. typhimurium] Kilesso VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:48-53, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The characteristics of the bacteria S. gallinarum and S. typhimurium infected by moderate phage M] Pospelova VV. Zh Mikrobiol 43:70-3, Jul 66 (Rus)
[A study of the phagoresistance mechanism of Salmonella gallinarum and Salmonella pullorum] Filippov VO.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:205-10, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Damage, repair, and recombination. II. Effect of hydrogen peroxide on the bacteriophage genome. Yamamoto N. Virology 38:457-63, Jul 69
[Protection of bacteriophage from the destructive effect of gastric juice by means of pectin] Meshalova AN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:67-72, May 69 (Rus)
[The effect of antisera, reacting with DNA, on the manifestation of infectious activity by single-strand DNA phage 1-phi-7] Timakov VD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:47-51, Jul 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for two immunity regulator systems in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

temperature bacteriophages P22 and L. Bezdek M, et al. Virology 36:701-3, Dec 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Some results of phage typing of S. typhi in Moscow] Rozina OM. Lab Delo 5:310, 1967 (Rus)

[Report on the occurrence of phage types of Salmonella typhosa strains isolated in the territory of Czechoslovakia during the years 1962-1965] Borecká J, et al. Cesk Epidem 17:270-5, Sep 68 (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Damage, repair, and recombination. I. Contribution of the host to recombination between the superinfecting phage and the prophage. Yamamoto N. Virology 38:447-56, Jul 69

SALMONELLA SCHOTTMUELLERI see under SALMONELLA PARATYPHI (B3)

SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM (B3)

Effect of salmonella typhi endotoxin on the serum lipid level. Tuzson J, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:121-30, 1969

Effect of Salmonella vaccine on fetal wastage in mice. Widelock D, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:2306-11, Dec 68

Cellular defense in an Arthropod in response to infection with a Salmonella typhimurium strain. Kurstak E, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:45-51, 1969

Heat resistance of Salmonella in various egg products. Garibaldi JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:491-6, Apr 69

Heat resistance of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella senftenberg 775W in milk chocolate. Goepfert JM, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1939-40, Dec 68

Death of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli in the presence of freshly reconstituted dehydrated garlic and onion. Johnson MG, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:903-5, Jun 69

Persistence of Salmonella typhimurium on fabrics. Wilkoff LJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:256-61, Aug 69

History, morphology, and biochemical and antigenic properties of Salmonella typhimurium, strain P-10. Williams JE. Avian Dis 12:512-7, Aug 68

Aldoheptoses in the O-antigenic lipopolysaccharide of Salmonella typhimurium and other gram-negative bacteria. I. Chemical synthesis of L-glycero-D-mannoheptose and beta-L-glycero-D-mannoheptopyranosyl 1-phosphate. Teuber M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3303-8, Sep 68

The role of diet and the reticuloendothelial system in the response of rats to Salmonella typhilmurium infection. Newberne PM, et al. Brit J Exp Path 49:448-57, Oct 68

Salmonella typhi murium meningitis in an infant. Case report. Hochman IH, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:283-5, May 69

The sensitivity of smooth and rough mutants of Salmonella typhimurium to bactericidal and bacteriolytic action of serum, lysozyme and to phagocytosis. Diabač V. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:439-49, 1968

Genetic analysis of thymineless(thy) mutants in Salmonella typhimurium. Eisenstark A, et al. Genetics 58:493-506, Apr 68

Enteric hybrids. II. S. typhimurium-E. coli hybrids for the trp-cysB-pyrF region. Ino I, et al. Genetics 59:167-76, Jun 68

Kinetics of induction of the lactose operon on an episome in Samonellla typhimurium. Ballesteros-Olmo A, et al. J Bact 98:1232-8, Jun 69

Chromosome replication in Salmonella typhimurium. Chan H, et al. J Bact 97:848-60, Feb 69

Suppression of proline requirement of proA and proAB deletion mutants in Salmonella typhimurium by mutation to arginine requirement. Kuo TT, et al. J Bact 98:593-8, May 69

Fidelity of initiation of protein synthesis after premature chain termination in polarity mutants. Parsons SJ, et al. J Bact 99:91-100, Jul 69

Cold-sensitive mutations in Salmonella typhimurium which affect ribosome synthesis. Tai PC, et al. J Bact 97:1298-304, Mar 69

Superinfection with R factors by transduction in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Watanabe T, et al. J Bact 96:1796-802, Nov 68

Transduction of various R factors by phage P1 in Escherichia coli and by phage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. Watanabe T, et al. J Bact 96:1791-5, Nov 68

Recombination between a thermosensitive kanamycin resistance factor and a nonthermosensitive multiple-drug resistant factor. Yokota T, et al. J Bact 98:863-73, Jun 69

Cold sensitivity and other phenotypes resulting from mutation in pyrA gene. Abd-el-Al A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4039-45, 10 Aug 69

Enzymatic synthesis of cytidine diphosphate 3,6-dideoxyhexoses. V. Partial purification of the two protein components required for introduction of the 3-deoxy group. Pape H, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3598-604, 10 Jul 69

Age susceptibility and excretion of Salmonella typhimurium in calves. Robinson RA, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:207-16, Jun 68

Integration and induction of phage P22 in a recombination-deficient mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Wing JP. J Virol 2:702-9, Jul 68

RNA from Salmonella typhimurium hybridizable with R-factor DNA. Jenkins PG, et al. Nature (London) 223:296-7, 19 Jul 69

Effect of antibiotic therapy in acute salmonellosis on the fecal excretion of salmonellae. Aserkoff B, et al. New Eng J Med 281:636-40, 18 Sep 69

Salmonella arteritis--preoperative diagnosis and cure of salmonella typhimurium aortic aneurysm. Meade RH 3d, et al. New Eng J Med 281:310-2, 7 Aug 69

Evidence for two immunity regulator systems in temperature bacteriophages P22 and L. Bezdek M, et al. Virology 36:701-3, Dec 68

Phage P22 lysogens of a Salmonella typhimurium mutant deleted at the normal prophage attachment site. Rao RN, et al. Virology 36:328-30, Oct 68

Transduction by phage P22 in a recombination-deficient mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Wing JP. Virology 36:271-6, Oct 68

Mixed bacterial meningitis due to Haemophilus influenzae and Salmonella typhimurium. James O, et al. W Indian Med J 17:172-4, Sep 68

[Salmonellosis and neoplasia. Apropos of 23 cases] Schoutens E, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:473-8, May 69 (Fre)

[Killing of pathogenic germs, mainly of salmonellae, in fresh herrings by smoking and verification of S. typhi murium in red herrings] Dedek J. Mh Veterinaermed 22:424-7, 15 May 67 (Ger)

[Behavior of blood crasis, cholesteremia, lipemia and glycemia in rabbits exposed to treatment with gastric mucoprotein and vaccinated. I.] Alosi C, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:1-6, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of some eucolloid tests and serum transaminase tests in rabbits exposed to treatment with gastric mucoprotein and vaccinated. II.] Alosi C, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:7-12, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of some aspecific immunity indexes in rabbits exposed to treatment with gastric mucoprotein and vaccinated. 3.] Salosi C, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:13-6, Jan 68 (Ita)

[On an episode of food poisoning from S. typhi mirium. (Biella--June 1966)] Giannuzzo E, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 60:557-73, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Splenic abscess caused by Salmonella typhimurium] Vițâ A, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:53-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

[Methodical bases of preparation of absorbed complement used in the bacteriolysis reaction with S. typhimurium and Sh. flexneri] Priamukhina NS, et al. Lab Delo 12:731-5, 1968 (Rus)

[Peculiarities in the clinical manifestations of diseases caused by S. typhimurium] Dmitrovskaia TI. Zh Mikrobiol 43:137, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Clinico-microbiologic characteristics of illnesses caused by S. typhimurium] Popova PP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:140-2, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Immunity to salmonella infections (experimental study). 3. Dynamics of 7S and 19S antibody formation and specific resistance following immunization with cellular components of S. typhimurium] Stanislavskii ES, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:10-5, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Explosive epidemic of Salmonellosis typhimurium] Kaljalović R, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:65-8, Feb 69 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Identification of episilon-N-methyllysine in Spirillum serpens flagella and of episilon-N-dimethyllysine in Salmonella typhimurium flagella. Glazer AN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:164-5, 12 Aug 69

Immunochemical studies on Salmonella typhi. V. The nucleic acids content of Cetavion fractions from typhoid bacilli S and R forms. Mikulaszek E, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:535-8, 1968

CLASSIFICATION

[Use of a method of S. typhimurium phage typing in deciphering the grouped diseases caused by this agent] Nikitiuk NM. Zh Mikrobiol 45:67-70, Jun 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Structure of cell wall lipopolysaccharide from Salmonella typhimurium. I. Linkage between o side chains and R core. Nikaido H. J Biol Chem 244:2835-45, 10 Jun 69

The chemical compositions in the cell wall of Salmonella typhimurium affecting the clearance-rate in mouse. Nakano M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:471-8, Dec 68

DRUG EFFECTS

[Studies on the action of free fatty acids on the microflora of salt pork meats] Caserio G, et al. Arch Vet Ital 19:113-39, 30 Apr 68

The effect of antibacterials on Salmonella typhimurium within hatching eggs. Carlson VL, et al. Avian Dis 12:606-14, Nov 68

Hydroxyalkyl peroxides and the toxicity of irradiated sucrose. Schubert J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 13:485-9, 1967

Effect of volatile fatty acids on Salmonella typhimurium. Goepfert JM, et al. J Bact 97:956-8, Feb 69

Oncoupling of protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis by 5',5',5'-trifluoroleucine in Salmonella typhimurium. Treia JM, et al. J Bact 99:107-12, Jul 69

Action of hydrogen peroxide on growth inhibition of Salmonella typhimurium. Watson JA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:25-34, Jul 69

Microbial mutagenicity of streptozotocin in animal-mediated assays. Gabridge MG, et al. Nature (London) 221:68-70, 4 Jan 69

Organic peroxides and the antibacterial action of irradiated sucrose as affected by catalase. Schubert J, et al. Radiat Res 37:531-8, Mar 69

[Studies of the resistance of enteritis salmonella against chloramphenicol and tetracycline with reference to the therapeutic consequences] Modde H, et al. Praxis 56:1207-10, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Changes in the sensitivity of bacterial cells of external agents related to DNA incorporation of 5-bromouracil] Skavronskaia AG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:34-9, May 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Metabolism of nucleoside diphosphate sugars. Separation of nucleoside diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylases of S. tyrphimurium by gel filtration on Sephadex g-200. Chojnacki T, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 15:293-8, 1968

2-deoxyribose-5-phosphate aldolase of Salmonella typhimurium: purification and properties. Hoffee PA. Arch Biochem 126:795-802, 10 Sep 68

Product inhibition of anthranilate synthetase in Salmonella typhimurium. Cordaro JC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:183-9, 24 Oct 68

Histidine-2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase activity in Salmonella typhimurium. Albritton WL, et al. Biochem J 114:663-4, Sep 69

Studies of a phospholipid-requiring bacterial enzyme. II. The role of phospholipid in the uridine diphosphate galactose: lipopolysaccharide alpha-3-galactosyl transferase reaction. Endo A, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3508-15, Sep 69

Studies of a phospholipid-requiring bacterial enzyme. I. Purification and properties of uridine diphosphate galactose: lipopolysaccharide alpha-3-galactosyl transferase. Endo A, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3500-7, Sep 69

The anthranilate synthetase-5-phosphoryiribose 1-pyrophosphate phosphoribosyl transferase complex of the tryptophan pathway in Salmonella typhimurium. Purification by the in vitro assembly of its subunits. Smith D, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1451-9, Apr 69

Anthranilate synthetase. Purification and properties of component I from Salmonella typhimurium. Zalkin H, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3566-73, Oct 68

Constitutivity of thymidine phosphorylase in deoxyriboaldolase negative strains: dependence on thymine requirement and concentration. Beacham IR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:589-92, 24 Sep 68

Purification and properties of N-acetylmannosamine kinase from Salmonella typhimurium. Banerjee S, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:200-6, Mar 69

Histidine and aromatic permeases of Salmonella typhimurim. Ames GF, et al. J Bact 96:1742-9, Nov 68

Evidence for a methionine-controlled homoserine dehydrogenase in Salmonella typhimurium. Cafferata RL, et al. J Bact 97:193-8, Jan 69

Genetic eparation of the inosinic acid cyclohydrolase-transformylase complex of Salmonella typhimurium. Gots JS, et al. J Bact 99:441-9, Aug 69

2-Deoxyribose gene-enzyme complex in Salmonella typhimurium: regulation of phosphodeoxyribomutase. Hoffee PA, et al. J Bact 97:1386-96, Mar 69

Immunochemical and enzymatic comparisons of the tryptophan synthase alpha subunits from five species of Enterobacteriaceae. Murphy TM, et al. J Bact 97:1310-20, Mar 69

Enzymatic analysis of the requirement for sodium in aerobic growth of Salmonella typhimurium on citrate. O'Brien RW, et al. J Bact 99:395-400, Aug 69

Expression and localization of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase synthesized in Salmonella typhimurium cytoplasm. Schlesinger MJ, et al. J Bact 96:1601-5, Nov 68

Control of carbamyl phosphate synthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Abd-el-Al A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4033-8, 10 Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Evidence for an enol intermediate in the enzymatic conversion of alpha,beta-dihydroxyisovalerate to alpha-ketoisovalerate. Arfin SM.
J Biol Chem 244:2250-1, 10 May 69
Purification and properties of the acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase of Salmonella typhimurium. Arfin SM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1118-27, 10 Mar 69
The purification and characterization of O-acetylserine sulfhydrylase-A from Salmonella typhimurium. Becker MA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2418-27, 10 May 69
Alpha-isopropylmalate synthase from Salmonella typhimurium. Purification and properties. Kohlhaw G, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2218-25, 25 Apr 69
Purification and characterization of cysteine synthetase, a bifunctional protein complex, from Salmonella typhimurium. Kredich NM, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2428-39, 10 May 69
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Salmonella. Some chemical and allosteric properties. Maeba P, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2549-57, 25 May 69
Studies on the mechanism of purine nucleotide inhibition of a triphosphopyridine nucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Marr JJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4973-9, 10 Oct 68
Regulation and mechanism of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme from Salmonella typhimurium. Switzer RL.
J Biol Chem 244:2854-63, 10 Jun 69
Regulation of the methionine-specific aspartokinase and homoserine dehydrogenase of Salmonella typhimurium. Rowbury RJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:337-42, Dec 68
Studies on repression of the histidine operon. II. The role of the first enzyme in control of the histidine system. Kovach JS, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:481-8, Jun 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth during the bacterial cell cycle: analysis of cell size distribution. Kubitschek HE.
Biophys J 9:792-809, Jun 69
The true division and death rates of Salmonella typhimurium in the mouse spleen determined with superinfecting phage P22. Maw J, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 49:597-613, Dec 68
Phage-enhanced suppression of the growth of revertants by auxotrophs in Salmonella typhimurium. Howe TG, et al. Genet Res 12:355-8, Dec 68
The growth of Candida albicans and Salmonella typhimurium in mixed cultures. Ramirez C, et al.
Microbiol Esp 21:77-88, Jan-Jun 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Further studies on enzymatic synthesis of O-antigen in Salmonella typhimurium. Kent JL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4409-19, Dec 68
Properties of the O-specific hapten formed in vivo by mutant strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Kent JL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4396-406, Dec 68
Effect of immunization on serum protein levels in the horse. Coffman JR, et al. Cornell Vet 48:572-8, Oct 68
Opsonic, cytophilic and agglutinating activity of guinea-pig gamma-2 and gamma-M anti-Salmonella antibodies. Del Guercio P, et al.
Immunology 16:361-71, Mar 69
Heterogeneity of antibody response to Salmonella lipopolysaccharide measured by passive hemagglutination and hemolysis in mice. Ransom JP, et al. J Bact 96:909-15, Oct 68
Chemical components in the cell wall of Salmonella typhimurium affecting its virulence and immunogenicity in mice. Nakano M, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1085-6, 14 Jun 69
Sensitization of complement resistant bacterial strains. Reynolds BL, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1259-61, 29 Mar 69
Determination of sheep anti-Salmonella typhimurium immunoglobulin class by antiglobulin testing. Jonas WE. Res Vet Sci 10:311-20, Jul 69
Influence of natural opsonins on the kinetics of phagocytosis of sheep red blood cells and S. typhimurium in the mouse. Tolone G.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:292-303, Nov-Dec 68
[An experimental study of the immunogenic properties of guanine dependent mutants of murine typhus salmonellae] Tkachenko VN.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:102-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A physico-chemical and immunochemical study of the flagellin of S. typhi and typhimurium] Vaneeva LI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:18-23, Jan 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cometabolism and gas chromatography for the sensitive detection of bacteria. Mitruka BM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:551-5, Apr 69
The penetration patterns of Salmonella typhimurium through the outer structures of chicken eggs. Williams JE, et al. Avian Dis 12:445-66, Aug 68
A selective motility medium for routine isolation of Salmonella. Harper J, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 67:181-6, Jun 69
Colostral immunity against salmonella infection in calves. Royal WA, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 16:141-5, Aug-Sep 68
Salmonella typhimurium pancarditis. Shilkin KB.
Postgrad Med J 45:40-53, Jan 69
Infection and quantitative recovery of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli from within the lesser mealworm, Alphitobius diaperinus (panzer). De las Casas E, et al. Poult Sci 47:1871-5, Nov 68
[Serotypes of Salmonella bacilli in diagnostic materials of the Department of Veterinary Hygiene in Katowice in 1946-1967] Furowicz A, et al.
Przegl Epidem 23:213-20, 1969 (Pol)
[Media for isolation of S. typhimurium from food preparations] Ionescu G, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:247-52, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[A case of isolation of S. typhimurium from Hypophthalmichthys molitrix] Iukhimenko LN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:143-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Relationship between phage types and biochemical types of S. typhimurium] Kilesso VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:48-53, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of salmonella infections in children] Greshilo MS, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:11-3, 1968 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of the pyrimidine moiety of thiamine. A new route of pyrimidine biosynthesis involving purine intermediates. Newell PC, et al.
Biochem J 106:279-87, Jan 68
Precursors of the pyrimidine moiety of thiamine. Newell PC, et al. Biochem J 106:271-7, Jan 68
Haptenic O-antigen as a polymeric intermediate of in vivo synthesis of lipopolysaccharide by Salmonella typhimurium. Kent JL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4419-22, Dec 68
Studies on the size of the messenger-RNA transcribed from the histidine operon during simultaneous and sequential depression. Venetianer P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:124-33, 23 Aug 68
Regulation of methionine synthesis in Salmonella typhimurium: mutants resistant to inhibition by analogues of methionine. Lawrence DA, et al.
Genetics 58:473-92, Apr 68
Flagellar synthesis in Salmonella typhimurium: requirement for ribonucleic acid synthesis. Aamodt LW, et al. J Bact 96:1079-88, Oct 68
Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium: isolation of regulatory mutants. Calvo JM, et al. J Bact 97:1272-82, Mar 69
Synthesis of protein, ribonucleic acid, and ribosomes by individual bacterial cells in balanced growth. Ecker RE, et al. J Bact 98:1219-26, Jun 69
Control of isoleucine, valine, and leucine biosynthesis. VI. Effect of 5',5',5'-trifluoroleucine on repression in Salmonella typhimurium. Freundlich M, et al.
J Bact 99:101-6, Jul 69
Repression of the histidine operon: effect of the first enzyme on the kinetics of repression. Kovach JS, et al.
J Bact 97:1283-90, Mar 69
Genetic analysis of carbohydrate transport-deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Levinthal M, et al. J Bact 97:250-5, Jan 69
Pyrimidine nucleotide metabolism and pathways of thymidine triphosphate biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Neuhard J. J Bact 96:1519-27, Nov 68
Location of sulfate-binding protein in Salmonella typhimurium. Pardee AB, et al.
J Bact 96:1049-54, Oct 68
Oxidation D-malic and beta-alkylmalic acids wild-type and mutant strains of Salmonella typhimurium and by Aerobacter aerogenes. Stern JR, et al.
J Bact 98:147-51, Apr 69
Biosynthesis of bacterial lipopolysaccharide. VII. Enzymatic formation of the first intermediate in biosynthesis of the O-antigen of Salmonella typhimurium. Osborn MJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5145-52, 10 Oct 68
Genetic blocks and unique features in the biosynthesis of 5'-phosphoribosyl-N-formylglycinamide in Salmonella typhimurium. Westby CA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2095-102, 25 Apr 69
Comparative rates of spontaneous mutation. Drake JW.
Nature (London) 221:1132, 22 Mar 69
Control of amino acid biosynthesis in microorganisms. Tristram H.
Sci Progr (London) 56:449-77, Winter 68 (80 ref.)
[Biochemical characterization of lysotypes of S. typhi isolated in Southern Italy and in Sicily] Giammanco G, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:55-64, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Patterns of glycolysis and oxidative metabolism in Salmonella typhi and typhimurium of different virulence] Larionova TI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:169-76, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The effect of temperature on the establishment of colicinogenous factor E-1 in S. typhimurium] Blinkova PL. Zh Mikrobiol 45:148-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

The in vivo interaction of Candida albicans and Salmonella typhimurium. Ramirez C, et al.
Microbiol Esp 21:89-91, Jan-Jun 68
[Action of two strains of Salmonella typhimurium on a lepidopteron] Kurstak E, et al.
Bull WHO 39:477-82, 1968 (Fre)
[The ubiquitousness of Samonella typhi murium?] Tarantini F. G Mal Infett 20:385-6, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Reproduction of the acute typhoid process in rabbits and guinea pigs following subconjunctival infection] Kalinina KI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:97-100, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Features of the in vivo multiplication of guanine dependent mutant auxotrophs of S. typhimurium] Tkachenko VN. Zh Mikrobiol 44:21-5, Jun 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Transmission of colicinogenic factor E1 to S. typhimurium cells bearing episomes COL 1 and F-LAC] Blinkova LP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:36-42, May 69 (Rus)
[The effect of episomes on the activity of bacterial respiration] Naumov LS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:122-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The characteristics of the bacteria S. gallinarum and S. typhimurium infected by moderate phage M] Pospelova VV. Zh Mikrobiol 43:70-3, Jul 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Growth and destruction of Salmonella typhimurium in egg white foam products cooked by microwaves. Baldwin RE, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1929-34, Dec 68
Thermal reversal of ultraviolet-irradiation damage in Salmonella typhimurium. Gough M.
J Bact 99:350-2, Jul 69
Isolation and some properties of the radiation-sensitive mutant of S. typhimurium LT 2. Skavronskaya AG, et al. Mutat Res 7:248-51, Mar-Apr 69

SALMONELLA TYPHOSA (B3)

Standard typhoid serum for preparing bacterial suspensions for Widal agglutination test. Sen R.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:124-5, Apr 69
Genetic transfer of the Vi antigen from Salmonella typhosa to Escherichia coli. Johnson EM, et al.
J Bact 99:358-9, Jul 69
Chromosomal location of ribosomal protein cistrons determined by intergeneric bacterial mating. O'Neil DM, et al. J Bact 99:242-7, Jul 69
[Precipitating auto-antibodies in rabbits injected with killed bacteria] Linz R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:302-4, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Distribution and constancy of markers of lysotypes of Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi B in carriers] Kopplow E, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:372-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the experimental lysogeny of some strains of S. typhi of type A and examination of lysogenic or only lysogenically resistant preserved variants] Zalman MW, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:190-3, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the condition of lysogeny of lysotype A and untyped S. typhi strains] Zalman MW, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:187-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Inhibition of the radiosensitizing effect of iodoacetic acid and sodium iodide by Salmonella typhi endotoxin] Kertai P, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:67-72, 1965 (Ita)
[The problem of control of anti-typhoid vaccines. V. The immunogenic value of antityphoid vaccines in relation to the antigenic structure of the strains used in their preparation] Gabbrielli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:725-8, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[The Shwartzman phenomenon of the lung in intratracheal administration of antigens] Ol'shanskii IaO. Arkh Pat 28:15-20, 1966 (Rus)
[Reversion of dwarf forms of typhoid bacteria] Kaganovskaia SN, et al. Lab Delo 4:240-1, 1967 (Rus)
[Study of the survival of dysentery and typhus bacteria in feces, dried on filter paper] Kozlov GS.
Lab Delo 6:335-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of typhoid fever cultures to bacteriophages] Bestuzheva AP.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:140-1, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the detection of carriers of the typhoid microbe] Bron NV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:142, Sep 67 (Rus)
[ABO blood group system as an indicator of predisposition to the formation of chronic carrier state of typhoid bacteria] Chernokhvostova EV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:81-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the distribution of the phage types of typhoid and paratyphoid B bacteria in Bashkir ASSR] Enikeeva RS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:136-7, May 69 (Rus)
[The blood bactericidal activity of people immunized with various typho-paratyphoid vaccines] Levina LA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:17-23, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Viability of S. typhi in the external environment] Ponomareva AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:133-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of deep cultures of S. typhi grown in a semi-automatic apparatus in media of varied

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

composition] Shumkova LD.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:54-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the organization of a department for invalids--chronic carriers of the agent of typhoid and paratyphoid B] Tamm OM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:87-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the causes contributing to the formation of the carrier state of typhoid and paratyphoid bacteria during the convalescent period] Ukhov AIa.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:150-1, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of dwarf colonies of Bacillus typhi abdominalis obtained under the effect of 5-bromouracil] Teslikova NS.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:541-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Report on the occurrence of phage types of Salmonella typhosa strains isolated in the territory of Czechoslovakia during the years 1962-1965] Borecká J, et al. Cesk Epidem 17:270-5, Sep 68 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

[Detection of S. typhi O-antigen in various biological objects by means of the indirect hemagglutination inhibition test] Besednova NN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:51-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Immunochemical properties of H-antigen isolated from the typhoid microbe] Fish NG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:48-52, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The use of antigen from autoclaved cultures of typhoid bacteria in the indirect hemagglutination test in typhoid fever] Kuliev MM.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:83-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the localization of the Vi-antigen in the microbial cell] Sobolev SM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:3-5, Oct 66 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Differentiation of strains of S. typhi lysotype A by complementary lysotyping] Nestoresco N, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:193-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Report on the result of bacteriophage typing of S. typhi and S. paratyphi B in the years 1962 to 1965] Brandis H, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:291-304, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Determination of colicin sensitivity as a supplementary method of typing typhoid cultures] Zaritskiĭ AM. Zh Mikrobiol 45:46-50, Dec 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Disinfection of water by hydrogen peroxide. Yoshpe-Purer Y, et al. Health Lab Sci 5:233-8, Oct 68
[Screening test on anti-cancer and anti-microbial actions. VI. On some derivatives of nitrogen-contained heterocyclic compounds. (6)] Koshinuma K, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:159-60, 1968 (Jap)
[Synchronization of the fission of typhoid bacteria by dilution of the culture with fresh nutrient medium] Basnak'ian IA. Zh Mikrobiol 43:107-11, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Antibiograms of typhoid bacteria. IV. The effectiveness of the combined action of antibiotics on the typhoid bacillus] Kokhanovskaia TM.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:141, May 68 (Rus)
[Antibiograms of typhoid bacteria. IV. A comparative study of the sensitivity of typhoid bacteria to various antibiotics] Kokhanovskaia TM.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:42-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Formation of resistance to antibiotics in strains of typhoid and dysentery bacteria under conditions of continuous cultivation] Kovalevskaia AN.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:121-4, Mar 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Amino acid decarboxylases in typhoid fever bacteria, sensitive and resistant to antibiotics] Galaev IuV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:20-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Decarboxylase activity in Bacillus typhi] Alumova EK, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:33-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[On the viability of the enterococcus (Str. faecalis), the causative agent of intestinal typhoid, and Escherichia coli in river water] Levina RI.
Gig Sanit 33:103-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of various factors on the accumulation of Vi-antigen in deep cultures of typhoid bacteria] Mukhina NA. Zh Mikrobiol 45:118, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Perfecting a synthetic nutrient medium for culturing typhoid bacteria. I. Selection of the most essential factors in the nutrient medium by the chance balance method] Shuster BIu, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:59-64, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The complex use of microrefractometric and cultural methods for analyzing the composition of a population of typhoid bacteria] Shuster BIu.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:28-33, Jun 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Study on the production of IgG, IgA- and IgM-antibodies to somatic antigens of Salmonella typhi in humans. Chernokhvostova E, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:407-21, Apr 69
Idiotypy of rabbit antibodies. I. Comparison of idiotypy of antibodies against Salmonella typhi with that of antibodies against other bacteria in the same rabbits, or of antibodies against Salmonella typhi in various rabbits. Oudin J, et al. J Exp Med 130:595-617, 1 Sep 69
Idiotypy of rabbit antibodies. II. Comparison of idiotypy of various kinds of antibodies formed in the same rabbits against Salmonella typhi. Oudin J, et al.
J Exp Med 130:619-42, 1 Sep 69
Typhoid carriers. II. The study of antibodies by means of antigens isolated from the R form of Salmonella typhi and-or homologous strains of Salmonella Typhi. Cižnár I, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:83-9, 1969
The character of the forces binding erythrocytes and bacterial sensitins. (1st communication). I. Significance of electrostatic, hydrogen and hydrophobic interactions in the firmly bound complex erythrocyte-sensitin. Karalnik BV, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:166-72, 1969
[Localization by immunofluorescence of the Vi-antigen and of the site of specific antibody synthesis in experimental infection with Salmonella typhi] Nestoresco N, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:85-94, Mar 68 (Fre)
[On the idiotypic specificity of rabbit anti-S. typhi antibodies] Oudin J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:230-3, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Study of the immunodepressive action of prednisolone in axenic and holoxenic mice] Benveniste J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:133-42, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Catalase activity of Salmonella typhi strains and their ability to produce Vi antigens] Malafiej E, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:255-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Radioimmunoelectrophoretic method of investigation of antibacterial antibodies of different classes of immunoglobulins] Chernokhvostova EV, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1183-91, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Obtaining somatic antigen from intestinal typhoid bacteria for the hemagglutination reaction] Anan'ina NA. Lab Delo 6:349-51, 1967 (Rus)
[Experience in obtaining specific Salmonella O-sera without adsorption] Bogolavlenskaia LB.
Lab Delo 6:327-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Phagocytosis of typhoid bacteria by macrophages of subcutaneous infiltrate] Dobrodeeva LK.
Lab Delo 1:15-7, 1967 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the localization of the complete antigens of typhoid and dysentery microbes in the subcutaneous and aerosol methods of administration] Aleksandrov NI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:31-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A study of the immunologic effectiveness of diphtheria anatoxin per se and mixed with the complete antigen of typhoid microbes in aerosol immunization] Aleksandrov NI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:47-55, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The effect of complex immuno-antibiotic therapy using the Vi-antigen of typhoid bacteria on the bactericidal activity of the blood of patients with typhoid fever] Andreeva NP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:35-40, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The nature of yellow strains isolated from the blood of typhoid patients from a focus] Bilibin AF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:116-20, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Reactogenicity and immunologic effectiveness of purified Salmonella typhi Vi-antigen during its repeated administration to children ages 3-7] Chernysheva NA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:49-54, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Experimental carrier state of the agent of typhoid fever and the dynamics of phagocytosis] Kalinina KI.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:151, Jan 69 (Rus)
[An immunoelectrophoretic study of the cultural fluid and cells of deep cultures of typhoid bacteria] Mukhina NA. Zh Mikrobiol 45:146-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Immune adherence of typhoid bacteria to lymphoid cells of immunized mice] Pinegin BV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:43-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A physico-chemical and immunochemical study of the flagellin of S. typhi and typhimurium] Vaneeva LI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:18-23, Jan 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Laboratory investigation of sewer swabs following the Aberdeen typhoid outbreak of 1964. Callaghan P, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 66:489-97, Dec 68
[Use of passive Vi-hemagglutination reaction for the observation of carriers of typhoid bacteria] Kaganovskaia SN, et al. Lab Delo 5:287-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of some methods used in the examination on typhoid-paratyphoid carriers] Litinskiĭ IuI, et al. Lab Delo 5:299-304, 1968 (Rus)
[Colicinotypes of abdominal typhoid bacteria] Mnatsakanov ST. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:101-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Cases of extraction of positive hemocultus from typhoid patients with normal temperatures] Ivaniuk MS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:119, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Filterable forms of bacteria isolated from the blood of typhoid patients] Markova EA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:13-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On chronic carrier state of typhoid bacteria] Topolianskaia SI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:52-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Lysis typing of Salmonella typhi strain, isolated in Ecuador] Gonzáiez Costa A.
Rev Ecuat Hig 24:259-66, Sep-Dec 67 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Consumption of amino acids by strains of typhoid bacteria Salm. typhi abdominalis sensitive and resistant to antibiotics] Loktionov AM, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:155-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Detection of cells forming antibodies to the O-antigen of S. typhi by the method of local passive hemolysis in agar] Solov'ev VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:119-20, May 66 (Rus)
[Patterns of glycolysis and oxidative metabolism in Salmonella typhi and typhimurium of different virulence] Larionova TI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:169-76, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

[An accelerated method of determining the virulence of typhoid bacteria isolated from water] Talaeva IuG.
Gig Sanit 32:70-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The cytopathic effect of S. typhi in tissue culture] Bondareko VM. Zh Mikrobiol 44:65-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Demonstration of the cytopathic effect of various microbial toxins on cell cultures] Iabrov AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:81-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The capacity of various typhoid strains to multiply intracellularly] Bondarenko VM.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:13-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Increase in the radioresistance of typhoid and dysentery bacteria following multiple gamma-irradiation] Pershina ZG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:39-44, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A study of the serologic and immunoelectrophoretic properties of antigens of typhoid bacteria submitted to gamma-irradiation] Shibaeva IV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:132-3, May 69 (Rus)

SALMONIDAE (B2)

Techniques for DNA hybridization in vitro using non-radioactive DNA and DNA made radioactive by neutron activation, alkylation with radioactive alkylating agents, and by exchange with 3H2O. Searcy DG. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:360-70, 24 Sep 68
Aflatoxicosis and trout hepatoma. Halver JE.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1249-78, Jul-Aug 68
Serological identification of Egtved virus (virus of viral haemorrhagic septicaemia of rainbow trout). A preliminary report. Jorgensen PE.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:985-9, Jul-Aug 68
Vibrio anguillarum from an epizootic in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) in the U.S.A. Ross AJ, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1139-48, Jul-Aug 68
Histopathogenesis of experimentally induced viral hemorrhagic septicemia in fingerling rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Yasutake WT, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:977-84, Jul-Aug 68
Transmission and recurrence problems in viral haemorrhagic septicaemia of rainbow trout. Zwillenberg LO, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:969-76, Jul-Aug 68
Egg proteins of pacific salmon, genus Oncorhynchus: proteins in the soluble fraction. Markert JR, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1334-7, Oct 68
Plaque assay and some characteristics of Egtved virus (virus of viral hemorrhagic septicemia of rainbow trout). Campbell JB, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:635-7, Jun 69
Viscous properties of teleost aqueous humor. Hoffert JR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1411-7, Mar 69
Binding of testosterone, 1-alpha-hydroxycorticosterone and cortisol by plasma proteins of fish. Idler DR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:366-72, Oct 68
A novel composition of phosvitins from salmon and trout roe. Mano Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:105-8, Jul 69
Detection of an organ-specific population of RNA in the salmon brain. Mizuno S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:119-21, Jul 69
Homologies between isoenzymes of fishes and those of higher vertebrates. Evidence for multiple H-4 lactate dehydrogenases in trout. Bailey GS, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5843-53, 25 Nov 68
Water balance in the eggs of the Atlantic salmon Salmo salar. Potts WT, et al. J Exp Biol 50:223-37, Feb 69
Sodium balance in the eggs of the Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. Rudy PP Jr, et al.
J Exp Biol 50:239-46, Feb 69
Dietary factors and hepatoma in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). II. Cocarcinogenes by cyclopropenoid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fatty acids and the effect of gossypol and altered lipids on aflatoxin-induced liver cancer. Sinnhuber RO, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1293-301, Dec 68
Relationship between odor of petroleum refinery wastewater and occurrence of "oily" taste-flavor in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii. Krishnaswami SK, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:Suppl:R189+, May 69
Electrocardiogram of the rainbow trout and its radio transmission. Nomura S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 31:135-47, Jun 69
Calcific heart disease in New Zealand brown trout. Prior IA, et al. Nature (London) 220:261-2, 19 Oct 68
Neurochemical observations on spawning Pacific salmon. Trams EG.
Nature (London) 222:492-3, 3 May 69
Properties of the sockeye salmon virus (Oregon strain). Wingfield WH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1055-9, Apr 69
DDT: sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. Anderson JM, et al. Science 164:440-1, 25 Apr 69
Behavior of adult salmon and steelhead trout migrating past Hanford thermal discharges. BNWL-714. Coutant CC. US AEC Battelle Northwest 9.10-9+, May 68
An epizootic of vibriosis in chinook salmon. Cisar JO, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:73-6, Apr 69
[Separation of Atlantic salmon Salmo salar L. hemoglobins by isoelectric focusing] Koch HJ, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:385, May 69 (Fre)
[Microbiologic study on nocardiosis in rainbow trout] Ghittino P, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1045-56, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the problem of the disease designated as "Morbus maculosus Coregonum"] Otte E.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1125-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Correlation between oxygen consumption and L.D.H. and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity during the 1st stages of development of the trout Salmo irideus egg] Boulekbache H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2211-4, 28 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Effects of the prolonged administration of thyroid hormones on the water-electrolyte composition of some tissues of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii] Chartier-Baraduc MM.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:640-4, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Study of the muscle tissue extracelluiar space of the rainbow trout (Salmogairderii Rich). Influence of acetylcholine and adrenaline] Gras J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:189-92, 1969 (Fre)
[Measurement of the circulating blood volume of the trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.), by means of 131-I albumin and Cr51] Huggel HJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:432, 1967 (Fre)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of oocytes and eggs of various teleosts] Flügel H.
Z Zellforsch 83:82-116, 1967 (Ger)
[A neuroblastoma sympathicum in Corynopoma riisei Gill 1858] Loetzke HH.
Zbl Allg Path 112:130-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Furunculosis of bulltrout and trout] Zozulia EA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:73-4, May 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Uptake and storage of vitamin A in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Braekkan OR, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:123-30, 1969

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural similarities between the neurohypophyses of brook trout and tetrapods. Henderson NE.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:148-53, Feb 69
Some morphological observations of the ultimobranchial gland in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Robertson DR. J Anat 105:115-27, Jul 69
[Club cells in the epidermis of Galaxiidae, Galaxias attenuatus (Salmoniformes)] Pfeiffer W.
Experientia 25:432-3, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure and absorption patterns of intestinal epithelial cells in rainbow trout alevins. Iwai T.
Z Zellforsch 91:366-79, 1968
[Occurrence of spindle cells in fish blood] Körting W.
Naturwissenschaften 55:185, Apr 68 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Promising anti-pollutant: chelating agent NTA protects fish from copper and zinc. Sprague JB.
Nature (London) 220:1345-6, 28 Dec 68

EMBRYOLOGY

History of the hypoblast in salmo. Ballard WW.
J Exp Zool 168:257-72, Jun 68
Influence of temperature on the efficiency of growth of salmonid embryos. Marr DH.
Nature (London) 212:957-9, 26 Nov 66
[Results of amputations of the pectoral fin rudiment in trout embryo] Sengel P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1746-9, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Gene duplication in fishes: malate dehydrogenases of salmon and trout. Bailey GS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:605-12, 10 Mar 69
Isozyme patterns of salmoid fishes: evidence for multiple cistrons for lactate dehydrogenase polypeptides. Massaro EJ, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:223-38, Jun 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes in chromosomal composition and template activity during spermatogenesis in trout testis. Marushige K, et al.
Develop Biol 19:397-414, Apr 69

METABOLISM

In vivo conversion of vitamin A1 to vitamin A2. Lambertsen G, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:1063-4, 1969
The biosynthesis of protamine in trout testis. I. Intracellular site of synthesis. Ling V, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:51-60, Jan 69
The metabolism of tissues of thermally acclimated trout (Salmo gairdneri). Dean JM.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:185-96, Apr 69
In vitro transformation of steroids by the head kidney, the body kidney, and the corpuscles of Stannius of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Arai R, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:99-109, Feb 69
Uptake of uridine by teleost thyrotrophs in vitro. Baker BI. Gen Comp Endocr 12:322-5, Apr 69
Radionuclide distribution in pacific salmon. Jenkins CE. Health Phys 17:507-12, Sep 69
Studies on mutarotases. IV. Mutarotase in kidneys of saltwater versus freshwater fish. Bailey JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:861-3, Jul 69
Metabolism of acetate by trout tissues at high temperatures. BNWL-714. Dean JM.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 7.21-7+, May 68
[Investigation of some characteristics of the primary and secondary structure of DNA from the liver of spawning humpback salmon] Vaniushin BF, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:191-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Alterations in hepatocyte function of thermally acclimated rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Dean JM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:307-12, Apr 69
Excitatory adrenergic innervation of the fish heart. Gannon BJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:765-73, May 69
Development of osmotic and ionic regulation in two races of chinook salmon Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. Wagner HH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:325-41, Apr 69
Changes in the cortisol dynamics of sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) resulting from sexual maturation. Donaldson EM, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:552-61, Dec 68
The effect of androgens on the distribution and secretion of cortisol in gonadectomized male sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). Fagerlund UH, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:438-48, Jun 69
Suppression by dexamethasone of interrenal activity in adult sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). Fagerlund UH, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:651-7, Jun 69
A method of estimating the relative volumes of water flowing over the different gills of a freshwater fish. Paling JE. J Exp Biol 48:533-44, Jun 68
Electroretinogram of albino and pigmented brook trout Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill). Ali MA, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:145-61, Jun 68
[Histophysiologic study of the corpuscles of Stannius in Salmo salar L during various stages of its life cycle] Lopez E. Gen Comp Endocr 12:339-49, Apr 69 (Fre)

SALPINGITIS (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

Heterotopic bone formation in tuberculous salpingitis. Adoni A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:918-9, 15 Jul 69
[Sterility in unilateral occlusion of the tubes] Umbricht W.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:329-31, 1969 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Management of tubo-ovarian abscess. Mickal A, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynec 12:252-64, Mar 69

DRUG THERAPY

Two unusual uses of steroid hoones in pelvic infections. Campbell C. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:247-51, Mar 69
[Use of dexamethasone in the treatment of patients with chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Molomina GG.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:25-30, Dec 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Inflammatory diseases of the female genital organs in childhood] Huber A.
Wien Med Wschr 119:353-61 contd, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[A method for induction of experimental infectious salpingitis] Samorodinova LA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:123-4, Feb 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ovarian function in patients with chronic pelvic inflammatory disease. McCarthy CP, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:792-4, Jun 69
[Characteristics of the hormone function of the ovaries during chronic inflammation of the uterine appendages] Mir-Bagirova DD.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:12-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with chronic inflammatory diseases of the uterine appendages] Molomina GG.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:8-12, Jul 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Apropos of the differential diagnosis of tuberculous salpingitis: various misleading aspects] Du Bois R, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:576-80, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Hysterosalpingography in adnexal tuberculosis] Ledoux-Lebard G, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:569-76, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Hysterosalpingography in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the uterus and fallopian tubes] Tukhvatullina LM.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:54-60, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

An effective appendiceal uterine transplantation. A follow-up study. Halelamira S, et al.
Int Surg 50:469-73, Nov 68

VETERINARY

Bilateral pyosalpinx in a guinea pig. Sinha DP, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:830-1, 1 Oct 68
[Studies on the etiology of inflammation of the oviduct in the hen] Kohlert R.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:392-5, 15 May 68 (Ger)

SALPINGOGRAPHY see

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY (E1)

SALTS (D1)

On the kinetics of hydrogen exchange in deoxyribonucleic acid. pH and salt effects. Printz MP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3194-206, Sep 68
The effect of added neutral salt on the isoionic pH of proteins and synthetic polyampholytes. Nagasawa M, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:7200-4, 18 Dec 68
Phenol oxidation and biosynthesis. XIX. On the role of quaternary metho-salts in alkaloid biosynthesis. Barton DH, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 5:807-8, 1969
Mixed salt solution used to strip iodine-131 from anion resin for removing radionuclides from milk. Brooks IB, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1923-5, Dec 68
The effect of heat, buffer salt and H-ion concentration, and ultraviolet light on the infectivity of heliothis and trichoplusia nuclear-polyhedrosis viruses. Gudauskas RT, et al. J Invertebr Path 12:405-11, Dec 68
Council on Drugs. New names for salts.
JAMA 207:741, 27 Jan 69
Renin and euryhalinity in the Japanese eel, Anguilla japonica. Sokabe H, et al.
Nature (London) 212:952-3, 26 Nov 66
Reactions of sulfur ylids with heterocyclic salts. DeAngelis GG, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 19:1451-4, Apr 69
[On the modification of water solubility of drugs. 1. Modification of water solubility of aminophenazone by anorganic salts] Schulte KE, et al.
Pharmazie 23:252-60, May 68 (Ger)
[Salt effect on cholinesterase hydrolysis of acetylcholine at different pH] Brestkin AP, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:817-22, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the toxicity of AG-salt] Lomonova GV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:60, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Application of Sephadex gel-filtration to the separation of nucleoside diphosphate sugars from inorganic salts] Budovskii EI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:554-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of oleic acid sodium salt on the course of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Novikova NA. Vop Pitan 27:82-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[An influence of inorganic salts and guanidine muriate on polymerization of monomeric fibrin] Lugovskoi EV. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:430-7, 1967 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On the question of a possible relationship between morbidity of the population with cholelithiasis and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cholecystitis and the salt content and hardness of drinking water] Popov VV.
Gig Sanit 33:104-5, Jun 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Countercurrent distribution and chromatography of benzylpenicillin salts] Trakhtenberg DM, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:686-91, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Determining the electric conductivity of water in studying the salt conditions of open bodies of water] Pochkin IuN. Gig Sanit 32:105-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Purification of amino acid solutions from high excess of anorganic salts with the use of ion exchangers] Hauskrecht I. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:955-8, 1968 (Slo)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Derivatives of 4-hydroxy-1N-2,3-benzoxazine] Pifferi G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:477-89, May 68 (Ita)
[Salt formation and reactions of 2-methyl-3-(toly)-quinazolone with some complex acids] Savel'eva GI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:65-9, 1967 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Effects of pelleting of forage on the ad libitum salt and water consumption and urine excretion of sheep. Reynolds PJ, et al. J Anim Sci 28:563-7, Apr 69
Permeability of Serratia marcescens to some inorganic salts. Zimmerman L. J Bact 97:749-55, Feb 69
Salt and water transport by the in vitro cockroach midgut. Sauer JR, et al.
J Insect Physiol 15:483-93, Mar 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of salts on the stability of the collagen helix under acidic conditions. Woodlock AF, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:821-6, Aug 68
The effect of some salts on Thiobacillus thioparus. Keller P. Canad J Microbiol 15:314-8, Mar 69
The relative effectiveness of salt stimuli for the rat. Morrison GR. Canad J Psychol 23:34-40, Feb 69
Effect of salts and organic solvents on the activity of Halobacterium cutirubrum catalase. Lanyi JK, et al.
J Bact 98:611-6, May 69
A comparison of the effects of orally administered barbiturate salts and barbiturate acids on human psychomotor performance. Epstein LC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:433-41, Dec 68
[Influence of certain anions on the physical electrotonus of denuded frog nerve] Vorontsov DS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:491-7, May 66 (Rus)

SECRETION

[The effect of ADH upon secretion of water and salt from submaxillary gland of dog] Okamoto T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:313-25, 1969 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Saline injections in the treatment of severe cases of scour in young suckled calves. Dickson J.
Vet Rec 83:428-33, 26 Oct 68
[New aspects of old aurotherapy. On the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the use of gold salts in the therapy of joint diseases] Henneberg Z, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:885-8, Sep 68 (Cro)

TOXICITY

[Comparative study of sodium chromate, molybdate, tungstate and metavandate. V. Experiments on pigeons, chickens and rats] Pham Huu Chanh, et al.
Agressologie 8:433-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[A study of the comparative toxicity of certain arylalkylphenols and their quaternary ammonium salts] Gadzhibalaev AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:44-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

SAMARIUM (D1)

Rare earth nuclides as potential agents for skeletal imaging. O'Mara RE, et al. J Nucl Med 10:49-51, Jan 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phlogosam in ophthalmology. Járfás K.
Ther Hung 16:168-9, 1968

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of first and second degree burns with Phlogosam ointment. Dömötör E.
Ther Hung 17:40-3, 1969

SAMPLING STUDIES (E5)

see also related
HEALTH SURVEYS (N1)

Gambling aspects of medicine. IV. Who the doctor could have seen--other samples. Castle WM.
Cent Afr J Med 15:142-4, Jun 69
Mathematical aspects of medical research in Ceylon. Jayewardene CH. Ceylon Med J 13:201-6, Dec 68
Sampling and measurements. First MW.
Environ Res 2:88-92, Feb 69
A guide for selected sampling methods for different source conditions. Achinger WC, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:605-9, Sep 68
Respondents vs. refusers in an interview study of retired women: an analysis of selected characteristics. Atchley RC. J Geront 24:42-7, Jan 69
The Carterton study. 1. Sampling methods and response rates. Prior IA, et al.
New Zeal Med J 68:150-2, Sep 68
Sample selection by diagnosis in clinical drug evaluations. Sandifer MG Jr, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:118-28, 1968
Effects of misclassification in epidemiologic studies. Gullen WH, et al. Public Health Rep 83:914-8, Nov 68
Pseudoreplication: further evaluation and applications of the balanced half-sample technique. McCarthy PJ.
Vital Health Statist 2:1-24, Jan 69
Design and methodology for a national survey of nursing homes. Vital Health Statist 1:1-37, Sep 68
[Statistical methods for the organisation and interpretation of epidemiological sampling studies] Lefevre M.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:Suppl:1-7, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Use of random samples in the study of disease and accident states] Lange L, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:580-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Theoretical and practical aspects of statistic sampling and related norms of acceptance] Mattei A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:287-95, May 68 (Ita)
[Epidemiology of profound mental retardation in Poland. Organization of studies and method of samples selection] Wald I.
Przegl Epidem 22:401-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Use of sampling methods for the evaluation of the health of children born in 1959-1960 from pathologic pregnancies] Widór H, et al.
Przegl Epidem 22:415-20, 1968 (Pol)
[Sampling technics and their public health significance] Sanchez-Crespo JL.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:671-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

SAND BATHS see under AMMOTHERAPY (E2)

SANDFLIES see PHLEBOTOMUS (B1)

SANDFLY FEVER see PAPPATACI FEVER (C1)

SANITARY ENGINEERING (G2, G3, J)

Pollution. Judkins CP. Alaska Med 10:141-4, Sep 68
Radioactive waste disposal. Fry RM.
Amer J Public Health 59:448-50, Mar 69
The control of re-invasion by rats of part of a sewer network. Greaves JH, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 62:341-51, Oct 68
The significance and control of microbiological hazards in swimming pools. Fish NA.
Canad J Public Health 60:279-81, Jul 69
Biological treatment of pesticide waste water containing colloidal sulphur. Pitter P, et al.
Chem Industr 52:1846-8, 28 Dec 68
Health aspects of sewage stabilisation ponds--a review. Viraraghavan T.
Indian J Public Health 12:208-10, Oct 68
Cannery waste treatment by spray irrigation-runoff. Bendixen TW, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:385-91, Mar 69
Survival and recovery of salmonella in Tucson's wastewater reclamation program. Butler CE, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:738-44, May 69
High-level inactivation of viruses in wastewater by chlorination. Lothrop TL, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:567-75, Apr 69
Modern monitoring of a treated industrial effluent. Ostendorf RG, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:89-96, Jan 69
Oil spillage prevention, control, and restoration--state of the art and research needs. Swift WH, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:392-412, Mar 69
Experience in providing for safety aspects in treatment plant design. Weller LW.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:122-5, Jan 69
Multistage biological processes for waste treatment. Willimon EP Jr, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:99-112, Jan 69
Wastes, health and the engineer. Simpson JR.
Roy Soc Health J 88:243-6, Sep-Oct 68
[Methods of determination of the needs of the teams for observation of air pollution] Klivarová E.
Cesk Zdrav 17:34-7, Jan 69 (Cze)
[On the hygiene of drainage ditches] Gorg A, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:108-11, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Guidelines for the maintenance of sewage ponds] Schmidt GP. Z Ges Hyg 14:170-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Adaptation time relations, rquired stay periods and possible BSB5 spatial loads in anaerobic sewage stabilization] Schmidt GP.
Z Ges Hyg 14:898-906, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of animal waste from pig fattening farms] Schmidt GP. Z Ges Hyg 14:910-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Supply of water on board ships with special reference to systems in use on the T-n "Michelangelo" and T-n "Raffaello"] Donati BT.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:895-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Seaside bathing establishments in the town of Sestri Levante] Sparacio G, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 8:638-45, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Concerning a pilor plant for treatment in anaerobiosis of domestic sewage from small communities. II. Series of experiments; conclusions] Marini V.
Riv Ital Ig 27:54-66, Jan-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Sanitary engineering aspects on Minamata disease] Ui J. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:141-4, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Hygienic problems of improving the water supply in Hungary] Bakcs T. Gig Sanit 32:82-7, May 67 (Rus)
[On the peculiarities distinguishing local sewer systems with underground filtration from penetrable cesspools, suction and absorption systems] Gabovich RD, et al. Gig Sanit 33:95-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the need for improving sanitary control and raising the level of engineering competence in relation to improving the status of the air] Khotsianov LK, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:56-60, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Achievement of sanitary inspection in the designing and building of industrial buildings] Korol'kov AA.
Gig Sanit 32:97-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Sanitary characteristics of an open sewer of a large industrial city] Petrov VI.
Gig Sanit 31:58-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Measures for improving the drinking water supply of Kaliningrad in Moscow District] Voskresenskaia EA.
Gig Sanit 32:74-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Recommendations for treatment of water reservoirs with larvicides and for sanitary-hydrotechnical measures for control of Culicini larvae in Uzbekistan] Chinaev PP, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:577-80, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Sanitary-heiminthological evaluation of some new methods for rendering harmless sediment of sewage used in agriculture] Romanenko NA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:184-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Current problems of the sanitary protection of internal water reservoirs] Drachev SM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:63-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Sanitary engineering and industrialization] Bloomfield JJ.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:549-61, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Sanitary engineering and the multiple utilization of water resources] Dorfman A.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:509-20, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Experiments of water desalination in Mexico] Tello IJ, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:120-7, Aug 69 (Spa)
[Sanitary engineering regulations concerning buildings]
Salud Publica Mex 7:109-25, Jan-Feb 65 (Spa)

EDUCATION

[Present state of sanitary engineering education in Latin America] Brown JC.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:521-36, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Comments on the teaching of sanitary engineering in Latin America] Duarte Filho I.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:531-7, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Solid waste management national program in the United States of America] Gilbertson WE.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:116-21, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Water resources development and the sanitary engineering curricula] Logan JA.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:542-8, Dec 68 (Spa)

MANPOWER

Professionalism and water pollution control in Greater Chicago. Bacon VW, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:1586-600, Sep 68
The manpower and education crisis in water pollution control. Operation and management. Hanlon JB.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:20-6, Jan 69

SANITATION (G2, G3)

Basic health principles of housing and its environment. APHA Program Area Committee on Housing and Health, 1968. Amer J Public Health 59:841-51, May 69
Relationship between sanitarians, environmental health officers, and executive housekeepers. Frazier LM Jr. Hospitals 43:76-80, 16 Apr 69
Environmental health in developing countries. Mendia L. Israel J Med Sci 4:415-24, May-Jun 68
Sanitation in food vending. Longrée K.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:215-20, Mar 69
Some ways of improving of sanitary-hygienic indices of articles made of low pressure polyethylene and poly-propylene for use in the food industry and in private life. Braun DD.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:254-63, 1969
The method of disposal of human excreta used by 177 rural Malay households. Chen PC.
Med J Malaya 23:159-69, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies of the effect of frequency of cage cleaning on survival of mice. ANL-7535. Flynn RJ.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 194, Dec 68
[Preliminary note on the subject of perimeters of protection (technical and sanitary) of mineral water springs] Lévy R.
Presse Therm Climat 104:65-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Perspectives of the cleaning of the building and removal of waste in a hospital] Glomb J.
Z Ges Hyg 14:549-52, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Equipment of the bathroom with sanitary and technical furnishings in the perspective] Thews H.
Z Ges Hyg 13:590-1, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Proposed maximum criteria for evaluation of the hygienic characteristics of schools for modernization of the old school buildings] Barghini G.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:901-11, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Investigation of hygienic conditions of the houses in 3 rural zones of Pavia beyond the Po] Bo G, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:315-39, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[On a beneficial campaign against oxyuriasis in a closed children's community] Palmieri L, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:982-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Hygienic-sanitary value of the persistence of anionic detergents in kitchen ware after washing] Cefalù M, et al. Ig Mod 60:247-57, 1967 (Ita)
[Hygienic, sanitary and sociological analysis of a group of the population of Campania] Ortolani G, et al.
Ig Mod 61:465-537, 1968 (Ita)
[Sanitary conditions of the irregation waters of the orchands in the São Paulo district. II. Isolation of enteroviruses] Christovão D de A, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1:12-7, Jun 67 (Por)
[Social hygiene departments and their role in the organization of sanitary work] Belitskaia Ela.
Gig Sanit 33:61-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On controlling the quality of dishwashing in public food facilities] Dorfman OD.
Gig Sanit 32:99-100, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The work of the sanitary service in Tashkent during the period of rehabilitation following the earthquake in 1966] Dubrovskiĭ SL. Gig Sanit 33:87-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic problems in the maintenance of cleanliness in rural populated points] Gabovich RD, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:73-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Readers' opinions on the journal "Gigiena i sanitariia"] Kalagireva LN.
Gig Sanit 31:117-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Work experience of the Kiev Municipal Sanitation-Epidemiologic Station in the preventive sanitation supervision of the planning and construction of pioneer camps] Kozharina LA.
Gig Sanit 32:98-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Organization of planned sanitation of populated areas of Bryansk District] Lipatnikova MF, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:97-8, May 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the organization of sanitary inspection service in the countries of Europe] Loranskiĭ DN. Gig Sanit 31:87-90, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Various shifts in the sanitary-epidemiologic state of living conditions for workers of the Dniepr river steamship line] Petrov VI.
Gig Sanit 33:112, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Experience in working with public sanitation inspectors in Zhitomir] Shtefanek LA, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:99-100, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Is the sanitary classification of industries necessary?] Zhdanovich IuV. Gig Sanit 33:81-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[An outline of data on the journal "Gigiena i sanitariia" for 1968] Gig Sanit 34:120-2, May 69 (Rus)
[Incidence of helminthic diseases in Ternopol region and some results of sanitation measures] Maevskiĭ AG. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:489-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Hospital infections in surgical institutions] Kolesov AP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:78-84, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Veterinary-sanitary supervision of fishery reservoirs] Osetrov VS. Veterinariia 44:96-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Organization of veterinary-sanitary measures for improving the quality of milk] Poguliaĭ VD, et al.
Veterinariia 44:89-92, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Veterinary-sanitary inspection of apiaries] Tsivilev IV. Veterinariia 44:100-1, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the eve of XV All-Union Congress of Hygienists and Sanitary Physicians] Mel'nik MN, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:103-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Methods and forms of sanitary-elucidating work in the control of infectious intestinal diseases] Merman MM.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:149-51, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On possible routes for the spread of intestinal infections in children's collectives] Morozov VI.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:24-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Population and life expectancy in Latin America. Density and growth of population]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:46-57, Jan 69 (Spa)
[anitary control of the water supply for permanent installations or guarters in the United States Army] Schiavone EL.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:22-40, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)
[The status of sanitation in rural areas] Alvarez Ordóñez J.
Salud Publica Mex 7:155-8, Mar-Apr 65 (Spa)
[Urban planning for environmental sanitation] Alvarez Ordóñez J.
Salud Publica Mex 7:329-32, May-Jun 65 (Spa)
[Garbage disposal in the city of Nogales, Sonora] Garibay Martínez LO.
Salud Publica Mex 10:301-5, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Resources and facilities available for studies and programs in enviornmental sanitation] Machorro I.
Salud Publica Mex 7:333-6, May-Jun 65 (Spa)
[International cooperation in sanitation] Martínez Báez M. Salud Publica Mex 9:275-84, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Work done by the Dirección General de Salubridad in the Federal District]
Salud Publica Mex 9:973-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Sanitary legislation]
Salud Publica Mex 9:285-95, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

EDUCATION

[Several social-hygienic aspects of scientific research and teaching at sanitary-hygienic schools] Trutnev IA. Gig Sanit 33:56-8, Nov 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Hygiene in prehistoric India] Colella D.
Riv Stor Med 12:85-99, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The sources of the Nizhegorod Sanitation Organization] Beliaev II.
Gig Sanit 32:58-61, Jul 67 (Rus)
[From the history for the struggle for a sanitary culture in Nagorno-Karabakh] Bozlian KhA.
Gig Sanit 32:50-2, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The establishment, growth and main results of the activity of the RSFSR Sanitation-Antiepidemic Service during the past 50 years] Akulov KI.
Sovet Med 30:39-43, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the history of sanitation in the Kremlin (1918-1920)] Zarubin GP.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:132-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

MANPOWER

[On the role of public sanitary inspectors in government sanitary control] Mikhailova VN, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:76-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

SANSERT see METHYSERGIDE (D2, D5)

SAO PAULO TYPHUS see under ROCKY

MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER (C1)

SAPHENOUS VEIN (A7)

Thrombophlebitis of the long saphenous vein complicated by pulmonary embolism. Galloway JM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:360-1, May 69
[Experimental basis of extracorporeal portacaval derivation] Testas P, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:473-6, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Isolated and painful small arch of the external saphenous vein] Stemmer R.
Phlebologie 21:299-301, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[On the therapy of saphena magna varicosis. Surgery of sclerosing therapy?] Leu HJ.
Praxis 57:491-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Tricuspid inufficiency with pulsation of the saphenous varicose veins and superficial veins of the abdomen] Cecchetti G, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:239-53, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Anomaly at the sapheno-femoral junction. Gallagher HW. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:290, Sep 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variability in the terminations of the short saphenous vein in the Finns. Blomquist HE.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:55-8, 1968
[External saphenous vein. Anatomic data] Cibor Z, et al. Phlebologie 21:257-65, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Anatomy of the saphenous vein] Cibor Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:943-50, Sep 68 (Pol)
[The small saphenous vein] Silva AL da, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 25:389-92, Jun 68 (Por)

DRUG EFFECTS

Beta-receptor mechanisms in the superficial limb veins of the dog. Webb-Peploe MM, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1328-35, Jul 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Fibrinolytic activity of human veins in arms and legs. Pandolfi M, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:247-56, 15 Nov 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of changes in central body temperature on capacity elements of limb and spleen. Webb-Peploe MM. Amer J Physiol 216:643-6, Mar 69

Fluidic blood vessel control--a new concept. Crotty TP.
Irish J Med Sci 8:311-6, Jul 69

SURGERY

Varicose veins of the lower extremity. Dubuque TJ Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 116:693-5, Nov 68
The surgical anatomy of the sapheno-femoral junction. Blomquist HE. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:325-8, 1968
Eversion-valvectomy of unreversed femoropopliteal venous autografts. Scheinin TM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:12-5, Jan-Feb 69
Corpus cavernosum-saphenous vein anastomosis for priapism. Martin DC, et al. J Urol 102:221-3, Aug 69
Saphenous-vein arteriovenous fistula in regular dialysis treatment. May J, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:770, 3 Apr 69
Transumbilical portal decompression. Seaward PD, et al. S Afr Med J 43:44-6, 11 Jan 69
Femorosaphenous arteriovenous shunt for hemodialysis. Chavez CM, et al.
Southern Med J 62:345-7, Mar 69
Reasons for major recurrence following operations for varicose veins. Nabatoff RA.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:275-8, Feb 69
Quantitative correlation of distal arterial outflow and patency of femoropopliteal reversed saphenous vein grafts with intraoperative flow and pressure measurements. Mundth ED, et al.
Surgery 65:197-206, Jan 69
A variation in the technique of femoropopliteal autogenous vein bypass grafting. Shanahan EA, et al.
Surgery 65:432-5, Mar 69
[Posterior inguino-malleolar femoro-tibial by-pass, anterior femoro-tibial by-pass and femoro-fibula by-pass (15 cases)] Faidutti B.
J Chir (Paris) 97:67-78, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Route of internal approach to the arch of the external saphenous vein] Olivier C.
J Chir (Paris) 95:609-12, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Recent development in surgery of the superior mesenteric artery, the aorto-mesenteric venous bridge] Goinard P, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:361-5, 12 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Lymphography following saphenectomy and during the sequelae of thrombophlebitis. Therapeutic correlations] Mayall RC, et al.
Phlebologie 21:175-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Chronic obstruction of the pelvic veins. II. Prevention of chronic obstruction of the pelvic veins through active therapy of acute thrombosis of the pelvic veins] Kiene S, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:597-601, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on the therapy of essential varices] Fogliati AE, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1412-22, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)
[On the surgical treatment of varicose dilatation of the veins of the lower extremities] Cherviakov IV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:38-42, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Erroneous ligation of the femoral vein instead of the great saphenous vein] Novolodskiĭ LP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:141, Nov 67 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Treatment of hydrocephalus using saphenous vein homograft. Udwadia TE.
Arch Dis Child 44:422-7, Jun 69
A report of fifty consecutive autogenous vein by-pass operations for femoropopliteal obstructions. MacGowan WA. Brit J Surg 56:575-9, Aug 69
Direct myocardial revascularization with saphenous vein autograft. Clinical experience in 100 cases. Favaloro RG, et al. Dis Chest 56:279-83, Oct 69
The epithelial structure of autogenous vein graft when utilized as a ureteral substitute in dogs. Experimental study. Asopa HS, et al. Int Surg 52:141-3, Aug 69
Resection of extracranial internal carotid artery aneurysms with arterial reconstruction. Ohara I, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:365-73, Jul-Aug 68
Eversion-valvectomy of unreversed femoropopliteal venous autografts. Scheinin TM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:12-5, Jan-Feb 69
Arteriovenous fistulae secondary to a vein graft. Lang EK. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:228-9, Jul 69
Saphenous vein graft in the surgical treatment of coronary artery disease. Operative technique. Favaloro RG.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:178-85, Aug 69
Saphenous vein bypass grafts for atherosclerotic femoro-popliteal occlusion. Renwick SB, et al.
Med J Aust 1:620-3, 22 Mar 69
Autogenous vein grafts for femoro-popliteal by-pass. Joshi D, et al. Med Serv J Canada 23:1400-6, Dec 67
Exslusion and saphenous vein bypass of popliteal aneurysms. Edwards WS.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:829-30, Apr 69
[Experimental study of the replacement of an arterial segment by a preserved venous heterograft] Lavarde G, et al. J Chir (Paris) 95:227-32, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Distal femoro-tibial shunt] Guilmet D, et al.
Presse Med 76:1589-92, 7 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the hepatic artery. Arteriographic diagnosis. Treatment by resection and insertion of a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

saphenous graft] Hivet M, et al.
Presse Med 77:209-10, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Replacing of the axillary vein by a venous graft during Halsted's operation] Iliesco G, et al.
Presse Med 77:891-2, 17 May 69 (Fre)
[Reconstruction surgery of the hepatic artery] Lenzenweger F. Klin Med (Wien) 22:373-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Vein transplantation for reconstruction in femoral artery obstruction. Experiences with 200 operations] Gall F. Thoraxchirurgie 16:7-14, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Indications and technic of autologous venous by-pass for revascularization of the renal arteries] Castrini G, et al. Chir Ital 19:363-80, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Closed lesion of the axillar artery] Kuczewski Z. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:465-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Arterioplasty of the lower extremities with vein autografts under experimental and clinical conditions] Kurbangaleev SM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:124-30, Feb 69 (Rus)

SAPONINS (D11)

The structure of prosapogenin from Quillaja saponin. Labriola RA, et al. Experientia 25:124-5, 15 Feb 69
An improved method of densitometric thin layer chromatography as applied to the determination of sapogenin in Dioscorea tubers. Brain KR, et al. J Chromatogr 38:355-63, 3 Dec 68
Effect of plasma from patients with liver disease on resistance of red blood cells to lysis by saponin. Charache S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:951-5, Jun 69
Ultrastructural localization and distribution of free cholesterol (3-beta-hydroxysterols) in tissues. Williamson JR. J Ultrastruct Res 27:118-33, Apr 69
The influence of aluminium hydroxide content, dose volume and the inclusion of saponin on the efficacy of inactivated foot-and-mouth disease vaccines. Hyslop NS, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:109-20, Mar 69
The holothurinogenins. II. Methoxylated neo-holothurinogenins. Chanley JD, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:1897-920, May 69
[On several tests of the value of saponin used alone as an adjuvant in the preparation of foot-and-mouth disease vaccine] Bayramoglu O, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:283-6, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Steroid saponins with more than 1 sugar chain. II. Sarsaparilloside, a bisdesmosidic 22-hydroxy-furanostanol saponin] Tschesche R, et al.
Chem Ber 102:1253-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunization of pigs against foot-and-mouth disease with tissue culture virus--saponin vaccine] Schneider B, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:482-5, 1 Sep 63 (Ger)
[Triterpenes. XXV. On the structure of "theasaponin", a mixture of saponins from Thea sinensis L. exhibiting strong antiexudative properties] Tschesche R, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 721:209-19, 1969 (Ger)
[New quantitative method for determination of cholesterol using 3H tagged digitonin] Ueda H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1764-8, Aug 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

A new phytochemical survey of Malaya. II. Chemical screening. Chan KC, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1284-9, Jun 69
Structures of prosapogenin-B and -A of dioscin and cooccurrence of B with dioscin in the rhizoma of Dioscorea tokoro Makino. Kawasaki T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1070-5, Jun 68
Constituents of convallaria. XI. On the structure of convallasaponin-D. Kimura M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1228-34, Jul 68
Biological and phytochemical evaluation of plants. IV. A new rapid procedure for the simultaneous determination of saponins and tannins. Segelman AB, et al. Lloydia 32:59-65, Mar 69
Bilghia sapida. I. Constituents of the fresh fruit. Garg HS, et al. Planta Med 15:74-80, Feb 67
A phytochemical survey of Eastern Australian plants for saponins. Griffin WJ, et al.
Planta Med 16:75-81, Feb 68
Seasonal periodicity of sapogenin production in Dioscorea deltoidea wall and Dioscorea prazeri Prain & Burkill. Karnick CR. Planta Med 16:269-72, Aug 68
[On the structure of saniculagenines C and D] Hiller K, et al. Pharmazie 24:178-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[New estersapogenins from Erygium planum L] Hiller K, et al. Pharmazie 24:119, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the saponins from Sanicula europaea L. 9. On the knowledge of the contents of some Saniculoideae] Hiller K, et al. Pharmazie 23:376-87, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Flavenoids from Passiflora incarnata L., Passiflora quandrangularis L. and Passiflora pulchella H. B. V. A chromatographic study] Glotzbach B, et al.
Planta Med 16:1-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the chemical differentiation in Solanum dulcamara L. II. Steroid content in fruits at various developmental stages of tomatidenol- and soladulcidin genus] Willuhn G.
Planta Med 15:58-73, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Chemical study of saponins of Gypsophila capitata M. B] Iskenderov GB, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:29-34, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Study of the tincture of Patrinia scabiosifolia] Sidorovich TN. Farmatsiia 16:35-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of plant sterols. IX. The mode of oxygenation at carbon atom 26 in the formation of sapogenins from cholesterol. Varma KR, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3951-7, 25 Jul 69

BLOOD

[Determination of glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhizinic acid in serum] Taguchi T.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:817-23, Nov 68 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystalline saponin from Gymnema sylvestre. Chakravarti RN, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:126-7, Oct 66
Studies on the steroidal components of domestic plants. LV. The steroidal sapogenins of the female flowers and the seeds of Dioscorea tokoro Makino. Akahori A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1994-6, Oct 68
Isolation of A -barrigenol from Camellia sasanqua. Ogino T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1132-3, Jun 68
Tumor inhibitors. XXXV. Myrsine saponin, the active principle of Myrsine africana L. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Med Chem 12:167-9, Jan 69
Antitumor agents from Agave schottii (Amaryllidaceae). Bianchi E, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:589-91, May 69
Constituents of local plants. 8. The steroidal constituents of Solanum torvum S w. Fayez MB, et al.
Planta Med 15:430-3, Nov 67
[Isolation of camelliagenin A, B and C from the fruits of Camellia japonica L] Itokawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1463-6, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Panacis japonici rhizoma. II. The structure of chikusetsusaponin IV and some observations on the structural relationship with araloside A] Kondo N, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:846-50, Jun 69 (Jap)
[On the problem of isolation of ruscogenin from Ruscus hyrcanus G. Woron] Iskenderov GB.
Farmatsiia 17:37-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Interaction of saponins with cholesterol, lecithin, and albumin. Schlösser E.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:487-90, May 69
Degradation of sapogenins by Mycobacterium phlei. Ambrus G, et al. Steroids 13:623-5, May 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental induction of myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Argano SA, et al. Blood 33:851-8, Jun 69
Pharmacological observations on saponins from Cestrum diurnum and Cestrum nocturnum. Roy AR, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:160-2, Jul 68
Development of antihistamine and anti-allergic activity after prolonged administration of a plant saponin from Clerodendron serratum. Gupta SS.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:801-2, Oct 68
Soyabean saponins. IX. Studies of their effect on birds, mammals and cold-blooded organisms. Ishaaya I, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:433-6, Jul 69
Further studies on biological actions of steroidal saponins produced by poisonous echinoderms. Friess SL, et al. Toxicon 6:81-92, Oct 68
[Evaluation of the hemolytic action of some saponosides] Bovis A, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:85-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Study of various factors influencing the hemolytic power of saponosides] Bovis A, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:235-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Antiinflammatory activity of inflammatory agents in acute reactions, provoked in the same animal by 2 different substances] Richou R, et al.
Rev Immun (Paris) 32:383-92, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Experimental animal studies on the effect of low roentgen doses on the central nervous system and radioprotection experiments with drugs] Giordano PL, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1417-20, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the pharmacology of tea-seed-saponins of a saponin mixture from Thea sinensis L] Vogel G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1466-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the antibiotic effect of neutral steroid glycosides with and without saponin character] Wolters B.
Planta Med 16:114-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies on Bupleurum falcatum L. I. Acute toxicity and central depressant action of crude saikosides] Takagi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:712-20, May 69 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antipyretic effect of glycyrrhetic acid and imipramine. Saxene RC, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:353-5, Sep 68
[Evaluation of results of clinical and therapeutic experiment series] Hütten R, et al.
Hippokrates 40:222-5, 31 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Reparil treatment of "diffuse" swelling of the arm following mastectomy] Burggraf P.
Med Mschr 23:84-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Symptomatic brain edemas. Clinical, electroencephalographic and therapeutic trials with the preparation Reparil] Cazzullo CL, et al.
Med Welt 20:1188-97, 17 May 69 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Pharmacological studies on Bupleurum falcatum L. I. Acute toxicity and central depressant action of crude saikosides] Takagi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:712-20, May 69 (Jap)
[Observations of the oxygen consumption of Daphnia as an indicator of adaptation to different toxic substances] Apostol S, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:703-10, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)

SARCINA (B3)

Comparative study of ultraviolet rotatory dispersion of DNA's from varous sources at neutral and acidic pH.
Luck G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:466-75, 17 Dec 68

ANALYSIS

The effect of synthetic detergent on the determination of the molecular weight of a carotenoid-glycoprotein from Sarcina flava. Thirkell D, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:109-11, Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of Sporosarcina ureae. Boháček J, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:23-8, 1968
The classification of sarcinae. Canale-Parola E, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 58:30-4, 1967
Genetic relationship between Sarcina ureae and members of the genus Bacillus. Herndon SE, et al.
J Bact 97:6-12, Jan 69

CYTOLOGY

Comparative ultrastructure of selected aerobic spore-forming bacteria: a freeze-etching study. Holt SC, et al. Bact Rev 33:346-78, Jun 69

DRUG EFFECTS

[Studies on the anti-tumor activity of isoquinoline derivatives. V. Effect of 1-(2-methylbutyl)-3-methyl-6,7-methylenedioxy-isoquinoline. HCl on nucleic acids and protein synthesis in Sarcina lutea and HeLa cells] Arai Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:947-53, Jul 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Improving reliability in penicillin assays. Pathak SG.
Appl Microbiol 16:1941, Dec 68
The biochemistry of long-chain, nonisoprenoid hydrocarbons. IV. Characteristics of synthesis by a cell-free preparation of Sarcina lutea. Albro PW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3317-24, Aug 69
The biochemistry of long-chain, nonisoprenoid hydrocarbons. 3. The metabolic relationship of long-chain fatty acids and hydrocarbons and other aspects of hydrocarbon metabolism in Sarcina lutea. Albro PW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1913-8, May 69
Microbial formation of pyridoxine glucoside, a new derivative of vitamin B6. Ogata K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:578-9, 15 Oct 68
Amino acid coding in Sarcina lutea and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Groves WE, et al.
Science 156:387-90, 21 Apr 67
[Studies on glucose, lactose and ribose hydrolysis in Micrococcaceae] Cantoni C, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:23-40, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)

SARCOCYSTIS see under SARCOSPORIDIA (B1)

SARCODINA (B1)

Starvation and encystment of a soil amoeba Hartmannella castellanii. Griffiths AJ, et al.
J Protozool 15:673-7, Nov 68
[Further studies on the parasitism of fungi by Labyrinthulae] Schmoller H, et al.
Experientia 25:661-2, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Labyrinthulae as fungal parasites] Schmoller H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:657-8, Dec 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Relations between basic proteins and nucleic acids in Acanthamoeba. Agrell IP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:430-3, Jun 69
The DNA of Acanthamoeba spp.; a method for extraction and its characterization. Adam KM, et al.
J Protozool 16:6-12, Feb 69

CLASSIFICATION

Giant amoebae from Colorado identified by transplantation tolerance. Daniels EW, et al.
J Protozool 16:182-4, Feb 69
Re-definition of the genus Acanthamoeba with descriptions of three species. Page FC.
J Protozool 14:709-24, Nov 67
Two new species of Hartmannella amebae infecting freshwater mollusks. Richards CS.
J Protozool 15:651-6, Nov 68

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of Acanthamoeba castellanii. I. The trophozoite. Bowers B, et al.
J Cell Biol 39:95-111, Oct 68
Ribonucleoprotein-containing vesicles in cysts of Naegleria gruberi. Schuster FL, et al.
J Protozool 15:752-8, Nov 68
Further observations on the fine structure of the spores of Glugea weissenbergi (Microsporida, Nosematidae). Vernick SH, et al.
J Protozool 16:50-3, Feb 69
Formation of mitochondria in Boderia (Protozoa: Foraminiferida). Hedley RH, et al.
Z Zellforsch 87:429-34, 1968
[Isolation of the cell membranes of collective amoebae (Acrasina), using digitonin and filipin] Riedel V, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:656, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Demonstration of centrioles in Myxotheca] Schwab D.
Naturwissenschaften 55:88-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the "little granule" on the axopodia of Raphidiophrys (Centrohelida, Heliozoa)] Bardele CF. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:362-3, Mar 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the microtubules in heliozoa. IV. The effect of colchicine on the formation and maintenance of the axopodia and the redevelopment of pattern in Actinosphaerium nucleofilum (Barrett). Tilney LG.
J Cell Sci 3:549-62, Dec 68
Marked delay in excystment of Schizopyrenus russelli cysts by p-chloromercuric benzoate and its reversal with reduced glutathione. Rastogi AK, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:289-92, Jun 69

EMBRYOLOGY

Evolution of an embryo. Vlerk IM van der, et al.
Genetica 39:45-63, 1968

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of lytic enzymes of Acanthamoeba castellanii on bacterial cell walls. Rosenthal S, et al.
J Bact 98:182-9, Apr 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The correspondence between growth, attachment and multinuclearity in Acanthamoeba. Kjellstrand P.
Exp Cell Res 53:37-43, Oct 68
Planktonic Foraminifera: field experiment on production rate. Berger WH, et al.
Science 156:1495-7, 16 Jun 67
Histomonas in the bird and in the nematode Heterakis. Lee DL. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:427-8, 1969

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pathogenic Naegleria sp.--study of a strain isolated from human cerebrospinal fluid. Culbertson CG, et al.
J Protozool 15:353-63, May 68
Intestinal protozoa of the baboon Papio doguera Pucheran, 1856. Myers BJ, et al.
J Protozool 15:363-5, May 68

METABOLISM

Polysaccharides in vegetative and aggregation-competent amoebae of Dictyostelium discoideum. 2. Purification and characterization of amoeba-degraded bacterial polysaccharides. Malchow D, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:239-46, Jan 69

PHYSIOLOGY

An analysis of clumping in the soil amoeba Mayorella palestinensis. Band RN, et al.
J Protozool 16:35-44, Feb 69
The role of engulfment in the Dictyosteliaceae. Huffman DM. J Protozool 14:762-4, Nov 67
Differences of a fundamental nature among several types of amoeboid movement. Allen RD.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:151-68, 1968 (41 ref.)
[On the dynamics of slender pseudopodia of bog amoebae] Jarosch R.
Protoplasma 65:363-77, 1968 (Ger)

SARCODINA INFECTIONS see under PROTOZOAN

INFECTIONS (C1)

SARCOIDOSIS (C17)

A tale of two cities: a comparison of sarcoidosis in London and New York. James DG, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:187-91, Feb 69
Skeletal sarcoidosis. Griffiths JC.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:296-8, 7 Jul 69
The eponyms and vagaries of sarcoidosis. Banyai AL.
Dis Chest 56:228, Sep 69
Sarcoidosis: a review and report of eight cases in children. Reed WG. J Tenn Med Ass 62:27-36, Jan 69
A review of recent literature and presentation of a case. Muhs EO.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:41-52, Oct 68 (16 ref.)
The management of sarcoidosis. James DG.
Ther Umsch 25:611-5, Nov 68
Muscle involvement in sarcoidosis. Silverstein A, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:280-1, 1968
[Sarcoidosis of the bones and joints] Vachtenheim J.
Vnitrni Lek 15:692-5, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Intestinal sarcoidosis] Fiévez C.
Acta Gastroent Belg 30:168-70, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Disseminated large nodular sarcoids over the entire skin surface in an African Negro] Turiaf J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:554-61, 1968 (Fre)
[Cutaneous sarcoidosis in Western Africa] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:646-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis in West Indians working in Paris] Brocard H, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:901-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis and the central nervous system] Gailloud C, et al. Docum Ophthal 25:248-81, 1969 (Fre)
[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Bonjean M, et al.
Lyon Med 217:846-9, 12 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis. Observation of 105 cases] Lorange G, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:1194-9, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Evaluation of work capacity in sarcoidosis from the viewpoint of pulmonary specialization] Kissing W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2273-6, 30 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis of the stomach] Liehr H.
Med Klin 64:975-80, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Degree of activity, indications for treatment and working capacity in sarcoidosis] Schürmeyer E.
Prax Pneumol 21:486-90, Aug 67 (Ger)
[A case of atypical course of sarcoidosis with primary abdominal manifestation] Barthel E.
Z Tuberk 129:347-52, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The radiographic picture and histology in nontuberculous pulmonary changes] Eule H.
Z Tuberk 128:139-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis and pregnancy] Mándi L, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1743-7, 11 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Studies on splenic extract from guinea pigs intracutaneously inoculated with circulating leukocytes from sarcoidosis patients] Ottó S.
Orv Hetil 110:1311-4, 8 Jun 69 (Hun)
[The Heerfordt syndrome. (Anatomo-clinical characteristics of a personal case)] Pulido E, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:359-72, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On a case of sarcoidosis with hepatosplenic localization] Bacci G, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:71-83, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[An unusual case of genital sarcoidosis] Raimondi GF, et al. Arch Ital Urol 40:219-30, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Primary sarcoidosis (Löfgren's syndrome) appearing in subjects previously cured of active pulmonary tuberculosis. Illustration of 2 cases] Del Ninno AR, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:989-1014, 1966 (Ita)
[Spontaneous cure of sarcoidosis (Löfgren type) during twin pregnancy] Bassi A, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:369-73, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Mediastinal diseases] Pugh DL.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:133-55, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Pathological findings and etiology of sarcoidosis from the standpoint of internal medicine] Mochizuki H.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1294-300, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Current trends in the study of sarcoidosis throughout the world] Shigematsu I, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1338-54, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On sarcoidosis] Tsuji S, et al.
Kekkaku 44:29-32, May 69 (Jap)
[Sarcoidosis of the nasal mucosa] Kraska A.
Otolaryng Pol 23:117-9, 1969 (Pol)
[On the association of the visceral and mediastino-pulmonary forms of Boeck's sarcoid] Zolotukhin NA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:95-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects of sarcoidosis] Shub NI.
Vrach Delo 12:32-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Myocardial sarcoidosis] Enerbäck L, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:310-4, 24 Jan 68 (Swe)
[Clinical peculiarities of sarcoidosis in Turkey (a study of 24 cases)] Celikoğlu SI.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:748-64, 1968 (Tur)

BLOOD

An assessment of serum protein electrophoresis in sarcoidosis. Goldstein RA, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 256:306-13, Nov 68
[Lymphocytotoxicity of serum and its development during ganglio-pulmonary sarcoidosis] Brun J, et al.
Lyon Med 221:141-57, 26 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Some hematologic and biochemical changes in the blood of patients with sarcoidosis] Oieneva TN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:33-9, 1967 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Experimentally-induced sarcoid-like granulomatous reaction in rat salivary glands] Messina G, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:731-8, Sep 68 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

The sarcoid polemic. DeRemee RA.
Dis Chest 55:445-6, Jun 69

COMPLICATIONS

Sarcoidosis and aspergilloma. Israel HL, et al.
Amer J Med 47:243-50, Aug 69
Sarcoidosis and hyperparathyroidism. Winnacker JL, et al. Amer J Med 46:305-12, Feb 69
Sarcoidosis of the skull. Report of a case. Turner OA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:322-5, Feb 69
Sarcoidosis. Simmonds WL.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:506-7, Apr 69
Muscle involvement in sarcoidosis. Asymptomatic, myositis, and myopathy. Silverstein A, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:235-41, Sep 69
Sarcoidosis and the acoustic nerve. Tharp BR, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:360-6, Sep 69
The arthritis of sarcoidosis. Spilberg I, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:126-37, Apr 69
Hypercalcemia in sarcoidosis. Gándara J, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:462-73, Oct 68
Sarcoidosis of the upper air passages. McKelvie P, et al.
Brit J Dis Chest 62:200-6, Oct 68
Cerebral sarcoidosis. Schonell ME, et al.
Brit J Dis Chest 62:195-9, Oct 68
Sarcoidosis and malakoplakia,. Brashear RE, et al.
Dis Chest 56:360-3, Oct 69
Carcinoma of the terminal ileum and sarcoidosis in a case of ulcerative colitis. Path MC, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:583-8, Mar 69
Sarcoidosis and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. First report of coexistence. VanSlyck EJ, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:93-100, Summer 69
'Sarcoidosis' complicated with nocardiosis. O'Neill RP, et al. J Irish Med Ass 62:287-90, Aug 69
[Polyradiculoneuritis associated with Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's disease] Schott B, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:931-7, 20 May 68
Myocardial sarcoidosis, bouts of ventricular tachycardia, psychiatric manifestations and sudden death. A case report. Rajasenan V, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 61:306-9, Jul 69
A case of sarcoidosis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Karlish AJ, et al. Lancet 2:599, 13 Sep 69
Sarcoidosis and pleural effusion. Everett ED, et al.
Milit Med 133:731-3, Sep 68
Recurrent pericardial effusion secondary to sarcoidosis of the pericardium. Shiff AD, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:141-3, 17 Jul 69
Resistance studies of Candida albicans, with special reference to two patients subjected to prolonged antimycotic treatment. Bodenhoff J.
Odont T 76:279-94, 28 Jun 68
Neurological manifestations of sarcoidosis. Urich H.
Practitioner 202:632-6, May 69
Systemic sarcoidosis with scalp involvement. Bleehen SS. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:348-9, Apr 69
Diabetes mellitus, sarcoidosis,?necrobiosis lipoidica. Savin JA. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:350, Apr 69
Further observations on calcification in sarcoidosis. Scadding JG. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:235+, 1968
Sporotrichosis and nocardiosis in a patient with Boeck's sarcoid. Falcone MW, et al.
Southern Med J 62:315-8, Mar 69
Diagnosis and treatment of uveitis in association with sarcoidosis. Simpson GV.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:117-41, 1968
[Digestive tract localization of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's disease] Debray C, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:253-73, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Association of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's disease with cardiac manifestations and pregnancy] Lerat MF, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:362-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Silicotic granuloma with extensive hilar adenopathy] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:287, 1968 (Fre)
[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's strophocicatricial cutaneous sarcoidosis of a rather unusual type

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

associated with a diffuse atrophoderma recalling Pick-Herxheimer disease] Michel PJ, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:498-500, 1968 (Fre)
[Cutaneous silicotic granuloma and pulmonary sarcoidosis] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:527-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Nephrotic syndrome with extra-membranous glomerulitis associated with sarcoidosis] Laroche C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:995-1001, Dec 68 (Fre)
[A rather unusual type of atropho-cicatricial, Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann, cutaneous sarcoidosis associated with diffuse atrophoderma suggestive of Pick-Herxheimer disease] Michel PJ, et al.
Lyon Med 220:1533-4, 8 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Cutaneous silicotic granuloma and pulmonary sarcoidosis] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1858-60, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Articular manifestations of sarcoidosis] Caroit M, et al. Presse Med 77:288-90, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's disease with osteoarticular manifestations. Presentation of a case and diagnostic discussion] Jacquot F, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:397-407, 30 May 67 (Fre)
[Articular manifestations of sarcoidosis] Sèze S de, et al. Rev Rhum 35:571-82, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Sarcoidosic arthritis] Kaludi M.
Un Med Canada 98:198-212, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Relationships between Heerfordt's and Harada's syndrome] Richter S, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2209-12, 21 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Stomach and sarcoidosis] Hüsselmann H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1229-32 passim, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Atelectasis in sarcoidosis] Schermuly W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:208-13, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Thoracic sarcoidosis associated with thrombocytopenic purpura] Vezendi S, et al.
Prax Pneumol 21:337-41, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Development of calcifications in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Wurm K, et al.
Radiologe 8:107-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Aspergilliomas in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Wurm K, et al. Radiologe 8:109-13, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of sarcoidosis and tuberculosis] Kohout J.
Wien Med Wschr 119:304-8, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis (Boeck's disease) from the viewpoint of an ophthalmologist] Reinisch G.
Wien Med Wschr 118:334-7, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Cavernous pulmonary sarcoidosis complicated by aspergilloma] Oklek K, et al.
Z Tuberk 129:183-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis and uveitis. (Clinical case report)] Battistini A. Ann Ottal 93:1350-60, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Jaundice caused by pericholedochal non-neoplastic adenopthy] Sartirana A, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:226-39, 1968 (Ita)
[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease and erythema nodosum. Clinical considerations on a case of bilateral hilar lymphoma] Muratori F.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:180-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Case of fatal myocardial sarcoidosis preceded by cardiac symptoms] Hishimoto Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1244-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Skin manifestations of sarcoidosis] Kojima R.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1324-5, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Complications of sarcoidosis with tuberculosis] Kuze A. Jap J Clin Med 26:1334-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Case of sarcoidosis after recovery from pulmonary tuberculosis] Nomura Y.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1332-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Acute form of sarcoidosis (Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease)] Kwiatkowski S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:372-3, 10 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Besnier-Boeck-Schauman disease with unusual vertebral localization] Podestá HA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:212-7, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Generalized sarcoidosis: presentation of a case that developed with thrombocytopenic purpura] Oliva Otero G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:140-5, 30 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Involvement of the nervous system in sarcoidosis (Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease)] Shmorgun SS, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:27-30, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

Localized sarcoidosis of the appendix simulating Mb crohn. Report of a case. Byström J.
Acta Chir Scand 134:163-5, 1968
Pulmonary photoscan--roentgenographic comparisons in sarcoidosis. Shibel EM, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:770-7, Aug 69
Laboratory guides to scalene node or liver biopsy in suspected sarcoidosis. Foti PR, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:610-3, Apr 69
The value of biopsy procedures in diagnosis of intrathoracic sarcoidosis. Lausteia E, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:485-7, 1968
Sarcoidosis. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:368-9, Mar 69
Sarcoidosis involving the mandible. A case report. Macdonald DG, et al. Brit Dent J 126:168-71, 18 Feb 69
Abnormal 99mTc brain scan in cerebral sarcoidosis. Vitye B, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:169-70, 9 Aug 69
A study of sarcoidosis and leprosy in Turkey employing the the Kveim reaction. Celikoglu SI, et al.
Dis Chest 55:400-4, May 69
Management of sarcoidosis. James DG, et al.
Geriatrics 24:140-6, Jun 69
Sarcoidosis: clinical manifestations and diagnosis. Maddrey WC, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1045-53, Jul 68
Cutaneous sarcoidosis. Amin AG, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:575-6, 1 Dec 68
Childhood sarcoidosis. Maryland Med J 18:117-8, Jul 69
The Kveim test in sarcoidosis. Hurley TH, et al.
Med J Aust 2:947-9, 23 Nov 68
The Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome. Lewis RH, et al.
Med J Aust 2:406-8, 23 Aug 69
Mediastinoscopic diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Payne WS.
Minn Med 51:1749, Dec 68
Childhood sarcoidosis--a study of 18 patients. Siltzbach LE, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1239-45, 5 Dec 68
Sarcoidosis. Jaroszewicz W, et al.
Pol Med J 7:946-58, 1968
Biopsy in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Zych D, et al.
Pol Med J 7:959-64, 1968
Differential diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Sharma OP, et al.
Practitioner 202:619-23, May 69
The selective staining of curous bodies in lymph nodes of patients as a means for diagnosis of sarcoid. Carter CJ, et al. Stain Techn 44:1-4, Jan 69
[Sarcoidosis ressembling rheumatic fever] Jensen EM.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:2076-7, 28 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Chalazodermic Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease?] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:448-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Lichenoid sarcoids] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:451-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of the absence of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease in West Africa (presentation of a case)] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:476-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Tuberculin anergy, the Kveim test and serum immunoglobulins in sarcoidosis] Turiaf J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:625-45, 1968 (Fre)
[F.F., an instructive case of expert opinion] Kreuser F.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:70-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Boeck's disease and pulmonary fibrosis] Trebbin H.
Med Klin 63:955-8 passim, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of swellings of the cheek area. (Boeck's disease of the parotid gland)] Paulsen HJ. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:82-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis of the nervous system] Suchenwirth R.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:580-6, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The reaction outcome of the Kveim test in sarcoidosis and its dependence on varying antigen doses] Behrend H, et al. Prax Pneumol 22:174-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical picture of sarcoidosis] Wurm K, et al.
Radiologe 8:101-3, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Criteria for the evaluation of the Kveim reaction] Rupec M, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:493-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the question of influencing the Kveim-reaction with glucocorticoids] Rupec M, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:421-3, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[The role of the Kveim test in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Mándi L, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1577-81, 21 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Study on the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Shibata H.
Iryo 22:631-6, May 68 (Jap)
[Sarcoidosis from the standpoint of radiology with special emphasis on the use of radioisotopes] Hiraga Y. Jap J Clin Med 26:1300-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Ocular sarcoidosis--with special reference to trabecular sarcoidosis] Iwata K.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1310-2, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Case of sarcoidosis] Miyamaoto S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:979-81, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Value of the lymphocytic transformation test in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Jaroszewicz W, et al.
Gruzlica 36:1255-60, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the ucefulness of mediastinoscopy in mediastinal and pulmonary diseases according to our 100 cases] Otto T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1425-8, 16 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Value of the Kveim test for the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Bethlem N, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:715-9, Sep 67 (Por)
[On the diagnosis of sarcoidosis in children] Goleva VK.
Probl Tuberk 46:89-90, 1968 (Rus)
[Pulmonary sarcoidosis] Alvarez M, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:673-82, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Histologic diagnosis by the Kveim test] Rupec M, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:121-4, 1968 (18 ref.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Spontaneous remission or response to methotrexate in sarcoidosis. Lacher MJ.
Ann Intern Med 69:1247-8, Dec 68
Management of sarcoidosis. James DG, et al.
Geriatrics 24:140-6, Jun 69
Long-term study of pulmonary sarcoidosis. The effect of steroid therapy as evaluated by pulmonary function studies. Emirgil C, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:69-86, Jul 69
Epidemiology and management of sarcoidosis. James DG. Practitioner 202:624-31, May 69
[On the treatment of sarcoidosis with chloroquine] Heine F, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:285-94, 1967 (Ger)
[Lens opacities following "short term" cortisone treatment] Borgmann H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:542-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Therapy of sarcoidosis] Wurm K.
Radiologe 8:135-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On problems in the therapy of benign sarcoidosis] Stäubli C.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1395-6, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Immuno-depressive treatment with methylhydrazine in some hyperergic morbid conditions. Preliminary observations] Vergnano F, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3051-9, 25 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Yamamoto Y.
Iryo 22:625-30, May 68 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in salivary enzymes in patients with sarcoidosis. Bhoola KD, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:877-9, 16 Oct 69

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of sarcoidosis. Siltzbach LE.
Practitioner 202:613-8, May 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial incidence of sarcoidosis] Petersen BN.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:413-6, 6 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Familial occurrence of sarcoidosis] Arai T.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1327-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of sarcoidosis in a family] Gomi J, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1325-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Case report of familial sarcoidosis] Hirazawa I, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1326-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Familial sarcoidosis] Heiberg A.
Nord Med 81:565-6, 1 May 69 (Nor)

HISTORY

Centenary commemoration of sarcoidosis and of Jonathan Hutchinson. (Hutchinson J), James DG.
Brit Med J 2:109-10, 12 Apr 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of corticosteroid therapy on kveim reactivity in sarcoidosis. Siltzbach LE, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:614-6, Apr 69
Depression of delayed hypersensitivity: a new hypothesis. Jones JV, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:545, Aug 69
Effect of race and stage of disease on the serum immunoglobulins in sarcoidosis. Goldstein RA, et al.
JAMA 208:1153-5, 19 May 69
Neutralization of mycobacteriophages by sera of patients with and without sarcoidosis. Bowman BU.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:696-9, Dec 68
Cellular and immunological reactions in sarcoid tissue; with a view to the morphogenesis of granuloma formation. Wanstrup J.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:243+, 1968
Correlation of in vivo delayed-type hypersensitivity with in vitro lymphocyte transformation in sarcoidosis. Sharma OP. Thorax 24:510, Jul 69
Transfer factor deficiency response--a mechanism of anergy in Boeck's sarcoid. Lawrence HS, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:240-8, 1968
[Kveim's reaction. Value and indication] Brodthagen H, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:365-6, 29 Feb 68 (Dan)
[Immunology of sarcoidosis] Daddi G.
Poumon Coeur 24:327-37, 1968 (Fre)
[Tuberculin anergy, the Kveim test and serum immunoglobulins in sarcoidosis] Turiaf J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:625-45, 1968 (Fre)
[Cutaneous reactions of the delayed type during so-called anergic diseases] Gayrard P.
Rev Franc Allerg 7:232-8, Oct-Nov 67 (Fre)
[The passive transmission of the Kveim reaction with blood lymphocytes] Behrend H, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1010-1, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On immunology of sarcoidosis] Freerksen E.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:758-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoretic studies in tuberculosis and sarcoidosis of the lung] Wendel H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:269-72, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Immunological approach to sarcoidosis] Biondini BA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1001-6, 19 Jul 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[The intestinal absorption of Ca47 in patients with sarcoidosis] Cantalamessa L, et al.
Haematologica 53:451-63, Jun 68 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Fluorescent staining for mycobacteria in sarcoid and tuberculous granulomas. Wilner G, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:584-90, May 69
The isolation of haemadsorbing virus from patients with sarcoidosis. Sodja I, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:397-404, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A transmissible agent from sarcoid tissue. Mitchell DN, et al. Lancet 2:81-4, 12 Jul 69
Pseudotuberculous axillary lymphadenitis caused by Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Rountree PM. Med J Aust 2:603, 5 Oct 68
[Acid-fast bacilli of mycobacterial nature in sarcoidosis] Vaněk J.
Beitr Path Anat 136:303-15, 1968 (Ger)
[The problem of demonstration of mycobacteria in sarcoidosis. Critique of the Aplas method] Kelemen JT, et al. Prax Pneumol 23:331-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Case of sarcoidosis with atypical Mycobacterium] Nagano H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1328-32, Jun 68 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Sarcoidosis in Nova Scotia: a comparative analysis. Aikens RL, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:396-401, 7 Sep 68
Childhood sarcoidosis. Maryland Med J 18:117-8, Jul 69
The epidemiology of sarcoidosis. Hall G, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:241-50, Apr 69
Epidemiology and management of sarcoidosis. James DG. Practitioner 202:624-31, May 69
[The problems of sarcoidosis of the lung] Ardalan P.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:15-28, 1969 (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis in Germany] Neumann C.
Prax Pneumol 23:130-2, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiological survey on sarcoidosis in Japan] Arai T. Iryo 22:605-12, May 68 (Jap)
[Sarcoidosis in Miyagi-ken] Kikuchi I.
Iryo 22:617-24, May 68 (Jap)
[Sarcoidosis in Hokkaido] Kuse A.
Iryo 22:613-6, May 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Sarcoid of e external ear. Cavallaro AG.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:293-5, Sep 69
Sarcoid of the gingivae: a case report. Watts KD.
Brit J Oral Surg 6:108-13, Nov 68
A study of sarcoidosis and leprosy in Turkey employing the the Kveim reaction. Celikoglu SI, et al. Dis Chest 55:400-4, May 69
The disease of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann and granulomatous polymyositis. Schimrigk K, et al. Europ Neurol 1:137-57, 1968
Demonstration of inclusion bodies in the musculature of patients with muscle sarcoidoses and polymyositis. Schimrigk K. Europ Neurol 1:50-9, 1968
"Residual bodies" in sarcoid and sarcoid-like granulomas. Williams WJ, et al.
J Clin Path 20:574-7, Jul 67
Pulmonary sarcoidosis. Chakravarty SC.
J Indian Med Ass 51:242-3, 1 Sep 68
The properties and development of concholdal bodies in sarcoid and sarcoid-like granulomas. Williams WJ, et al. J Path Bact 96:491-6, Oct 68
A method of quantitation of nuclear bodies in electron microscopy. Dupuy-Coin AM, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:244-9, May 69
A transmissible agent from sarcoid tissue. Mitchell DN, et al. Lancet 2:81-4, 12 Jul 69
Clinical pathological conference. Wunsch R.
Mich Med 67:1455-9, Dec 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33-1969.
New Eng J Med 281:375-83, 14 Aug 69
Intractable heart failure with long-standing granulomatous disease. Bruno MS, et al.
New York J Med 68:2790-8, 1 Nov 68
Cellular and immunological reactions in sarcoid tissue; with a view to the morphogenesis of granuloma formation. Wanstrup J.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:243+, 1968
[Cytological study of 42 human and mouse hematopoietic tissue cultures. Considerations on the behavior of some cells] Mouriquand C, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:383-95, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Boeck's sarcoidosis (Schaumann's disease) of the hand] Frykman G, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:493-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Relationship of mast cells to sarcoidosis granuloma of the skin] Berger H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:1-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Cavity formation in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Heine F, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:185-99, 1968 (Ger)
[Three-dimensional recontruction of sarcoidotic giant cells with asteroid inclusion body] Kelemen JT, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:183-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Skin tuberculosis and Boeck's sarcoid. Recent views on the nature and therapy] Fischer H.
Med Welt 10:614-9, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Local leucocyte accumulation in patients with tuberculosis, sarcoidosis and silicosis] Rindt E.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1020-4, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of liver needle biopsy in sarcoidosis of the intrathoracic lymph nodes] Simeček C, et al. Respiration 26:356-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The formal pathogenesis of hyaline transformation of sarcoid granulomas] Gusek W.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:264-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytological studies of the sputum in Boeck's disease] Sauer H, et al. Z Tuberk 129:339-44, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis of the placenta] Kelemen JT, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 112:18-21, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of muscular sarcoidosis] Ferrari G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:391-7, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The skin in sarcoidosis] Grampa G.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2905-13, 1967 (Ita)
[Sarcoidosis of multiregional sites with wide involvement of serous membranes. Description of a case and review of the serous pressure in sarcoidosis] Budillon G, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:482-94, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Cardiac sarcoidosis (report of an anatomo-clinical case)] Dall'Orso E, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:417-31, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of the sarcoidosic nodule at the lymph-node level] Musacci GF, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:258-82, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[A case of unilateral episcleral sarcoid tubercle] Ide T, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:632-6, May 68 (Jap)
[Pathology of sarcoidosis, with special reference to electron microscopic findings of granulomatosus nodes] Mikata A, et al. Iryo 22:637-43, May 68 (Jap)
[Early pathological findings in sarcoidosis] Iwai K.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1323-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Sarcoidosis from the standpoint of pathology] Kato N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1313-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic observations of sarcoid granuloma of the lymph nodes] Mikata A.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1320-3, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Developmental mechanism of sarcoidosis] Shigematsu N. Jap J Clin Med 26:1300, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Histopathologic diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Martinis U, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:627-36, Jun 68 (Ser)
[The Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann neurosarcoidosis] Conde López V.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:182-205, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exercise response in patients with sarcoidosis and interstitial lung disease. Clark RA.
Thorax 24:381-2, May 69
[Disturbances of lung function in sarcoidosis] Radwan L, et al. Gruzlica 36:795-804, Sep 68 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Differential diagnosis of acute generalized lymphadenopathy and chronic abdominal lymph-node disease. Barta I. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:1-11, 1967
RPC of the Month from the AFIP. Theros EG.
Radiology 92:1557-61, Jun 69
Thoracic sarcoidosis and lymphography. Wiljasalo M, et al. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:251-7, 1968
[Cavity formation in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Heine F, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:185-99, 1968 (Ger)
[Lymphographic diagnosis and differential diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Strickstrock KH, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:576-86, May 68 (Ger)
[Bronchography of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Baumeister L, et al. Radiologe 8:113-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The radiographic picture and lung function in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Doll E, et al.
Radiologe 8:123-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Musshoff K, et al. Radiologe 8:127-34, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Angiography of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Schermuly W, et al. Radiologe 8:116-23, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Characteristics and peculiarities of pulmonary sarcoidosis in the radiographic picture] Wurm K, et al.
Radiologe 8:103-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Angiographic findings in sarcoidosis] Komatsuda M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1308-9, Jun 68 (Jap)

URINE

Hypercalciuria in sarcoidosis treated with inorganic phosphates. Thomas GO. Brit Med J 2:96-8, 12 Apr 69

SARCOLYSINE see MELPHALAN (D4)

SARCOMA (C2)

see also related
ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS (B4)

A correlative study of proven carcinoma of the pancreas in 83 patients. Ansari A, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 50:456-75, Dec 68
Sarcoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Lewis JS. Ann Otol 78:778-85, Aug 69
Intrascrotal sarcomas. Alexander F.
Brit J Cancer 22:486-97, Sep 68
Endometrial stromal sarcoma. Report of a case with a pulmonary metastasis extending through the heart. Steele SJ, et al. Brit J Surg 55:943-5, Dec 68
Skin tumours of northern pike (Esox lucius L.). I. Sarcoma in a baltic pike population. Ljungberg O, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1007-22, Jul-Aug 68
Skin tumours of northern pike (Esox lucius L.). II. Viral particles in epidermal proliferations. Winqvist G, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1023-31, Jul-Aug 68
Malignant tumors of the spermatic cord. Arlen M, et al.
Cancer 23:525-32, Mar 69
Primary sarcoma of the urogenital system in adults. Tripathi VN, et al. J Urol 101:898-904, Jun 69
Sarcoma of the stomach: a review of 39 cases. Shepard GH, et al. Southern Med J 62:1064-71, Sep 69
Malignant mesenchymal tumours of the corpus uteri. Persaud V, et al. W Indian Med J 17:96-102, Jun 68
[Clinical and pathological contribution to primary nonepithelial tumors of the pancreas. (Neurinoma and sarcoma of the pancreas)] Spinka J, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:234-43, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Clear-cell sarcoma of the tendons and aponeuroses (apropos of 6 cases)] Rousselot P, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:325-34, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Sarcomas of the soft tissues and connective tissue bands. Apropos of a case] Mercadier M, et al.
Ann Chir 21:686-90, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Abrikossoff tumor of the larynx] Piquet JJ, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:79-85, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Remarks apropos of 300 adenoid sarcomas treated at the Centre Paul Strauss de Strasbourg] Klein T, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:243-60, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Prognosis of sarcoma of the uterine body] Laffargue P, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:229-42, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Fibroadenomas, phyllode tumors and mammary sarcomas (apropos of 2 cases of progressive sarcomatous transformation of a clinically and histologically initially benign mammary nodule] Menye PA, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:415-24, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of a metastatic tumor of the choroid] Bailliart JP, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:718-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[5 cases of urogenital sinus sarcoma in small boys. 2 prolonged survivals after anterior pelvectomy, cellulectomy of the pelvis and chemotherapy] Cukier J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:813-29, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Myoid tumor of the stomach] Maillet P, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:135-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Primary pleural tumors. Apropos of 5 cases] Delage J, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:505-19, 1968 (Fre)
[Laryngeal carcinoma 3 years following radiotherapy of a laryngeal sarcoma] Wirth G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:745-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The malignant goiter] Zukschwerdt L, et al.
Chirurg 39:163-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical features of uterine sarcoma] Günther J.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1703-8, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On primary sarcomas of the main pulmonary artery] Cain H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1607-14, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Prognosis of bone sarcoma] Bösch J.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1036-40, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Primary bilateral breast cancer] Kleinert H.
Munchen Med Wschr Suppl 36:5, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of laryngeal sarcomas] Eggemann G, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:709-16, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On primary lung sarcomas] Kühn H.
Zbl Allg Path 110:222-33, 1967 (74 ref.) (Ger)
[A contribution to the clinical aspects and histology of vulvar sarcoma] Pätz A.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1749-52, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on 3 cases of primary mesenchymal tumor of the pleura] Ottolenghi A.
Acta Chir Ital 24:393-407, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On malignant tumors of the middle ear in childhood] Napolitano R.
Arch Ital Laring 76:65-91, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[On undifferentiated sarcomas of the skeletal muscles. (Anatomo-clinical correlations)] Cecchini M.
Arch Putti 23:52-70, 1968 (Ita)
[On primary malignant tumors of the pleura (clinico-radiological contribution)] Di Filippo A, et al.
Arch Tisiol 22:555-89, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Primary sarcomas of the mesentery: observations on 2 clinical cases] Barbieri AG, et al.
Chir Ital 19:134-43, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Extrameduliary spinal tumors. Catamnestic considerations on 60 operated cases] De Marco P.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:945-66, 1967 (Ita)
[Metastases in 717 consecutive autopsies for malignant tumors] Squartini F, et al.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:109-21, 1968 (Ita)
[The chronological volumetric development of malignant tumors of the lung] Vallebona D.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:373-88, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Sarcoma of the thyroid gland] Sznapka Z, et al.
Nowotwory 19:125-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Sarcoma of the uterine tube] Rubinshtein Sia.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:73-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On sarcomas of the breast] Savchenko ED, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:113-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Primary sarcoma of the stomach] Tserentsian DM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:95, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On primary gastric sarcoma] Saenko AI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:129-32, Jul 68 (Rus)
[2 cases of malignant neoplasms of the small intestine] Libov MA, et al. Sovet Med 32:138-41, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Malignant tumors of the anal and peri-anal region]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Iukhvidova AhM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:88-92, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Sarcoma of the diaphragm] Svetlakov BI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:107, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A case of sarcoma of the large intestine] Portnoi LM.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:100-1, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On metastases of sarcomas of the soft tissues of the extremities and trunk to the regional lymph nodes] Daniel'-Bek KV. Vop Onkol 12:12-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Sarcoma of the uterine cervix observed during pregnancy] Onarir R, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:113-7, 1967 (Tur)

BLOOD

[Blood protein composition during the growth of sarcoma M-1] Surodeĭkina LN.
Vop Onkol 12:125-6, 1966 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induced mesenchymal tumors of the rat genital tract. Castro HF, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:475-80, Nov 68
Preliminary survey of 22 printing inks for carcinogenic activity by the subcutaneous route in mice. Carter RL, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:53-8, Jan 69
Relevance of animal tumours to man.
Lancet 2:418-9, 23 Aug 69
Burn scar malignancy in a possible depressed immunologic setting. Castillo JL, et al.
Surg Forum 19:511-3, 1968
The histological and autoradiographical studies of mouse liver during the course of carcinogenesis by dmethylnitrosamine. Takayama S.
Z Krebsforsch 71:246-54, 1968
[Neoplasms induced by thorotrast. Apropos of a sarcoma with multiple localizations] Mignot J, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:294-303, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Experimental tumors of the central nervous system in rabbits] Enish VA, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:76-80, 1968 (Rus)
[On the carcinogenic activity of aflatoxins] Galikeev KhL. Vop Onkol 15:106-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Blastomogenic effect of polycaproiactam disks after gamma-irradiation or their isolation with paraffin] Pustogarova GA. Vop Onkol 15:75-7, 1969 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical behavior of soft tissue sarcoma] Burkhardt K, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:204-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Prostatic sarcoma] Mocellini Iturralde JA, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 36:144-6, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Sarcoma of the uterus associated with pregnancy. Wolfe SA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1215-6, 15 Aug 69
Soft tissue sarcomas in children associated with congenital anomalies. Sloane JA, et al.
Cancer 23:175-82, Jan 69
Hypoglycaemia due to retroperitoneal sarcoma with insulin-like activity. Lucey C, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 7:413-22, Sep 68
Lid nystagmus evoked by ocular convergence: an ocular electromyographic study. Sanders MD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:368-71, Aug 68
Problems raised by the simultaneous or consecutive appearance of two or more neoplastic diseases or signs in haematopoietic tissue. Systemic-tending hystiocytic sarcomatosis. Bufano M.
Panminerva Med 10:289-94, Jul-Aug 68 (19 ref.)
[Tumoral exophthalmos] François J.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:57-62, Jan 69 (Fre)
[The febrile forms of digestive sarcomas] Olmer J, et al. Marseille Med 104:601-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Kidney tumors without macrohematuria] Gödde S, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 321:74-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Bilateral carcinomatous and sarcomatous degeneration of an uterine polyp] Böhm W.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1584-8, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Congenital sarcoma: an unusual case. Koudstaal J, et al.
Path Europ 3:526-30, 1968

DIAGNOSIS

Alveolar soft-part sarcoma. Report of a case presenting as a sacral bone tumor. Furey JG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:185-90, Jan 69
[Further development of a surgically treated Mullerioblastoma] Mousselon J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:39-40, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Primary pleural tumors] Molina C, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:487-92, 1968 (Fre)
[On differential diagnosis of tumor-like changes in the fundus oculi] Slezak H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:465-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Primary pulmonary sarcoma] Spitz P.
Radiologe 8:244-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Symptomatology and therapy of sarcomas of the jaw] Spiessl B.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:451-68, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the diagnostic possibilities with the ultrasonic echo impulse method in diseases of the maxillary sinuses] Gilbrich E, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:363-73, May 69 (Ger)
[Histopathological and clinical problems in sarcoma of the uterus] Ogier E, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:196-214, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Prognosis in sarcoma of the jaw] Klammt J.
Czas Stomat 22:431-3, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Considerations on the diagnosis of gastric sarcomas] Jocu I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:11-20, Jan 69 (69 ref.) (Rum)
[Clinico-cytological parallels in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of soft tissues] Daniel'-Bek KV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:133-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenologic diagnosis of sarcoma of the mammary glands] Khazov PD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:39-41, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Primary sarcoma of the diaphragm] Levin AO, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:102-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Tumors of the pelvic bones in children] Volkov MV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:83-92, 1969 (Rus)
[Spermatic cord sarcoma] Trabucco A, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 36:181-3, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Tumor of the left atrium of heart] Zivković R, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:439-45, May 68 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of intracranial gliomas and metastatic carcinomas by local application of cytostatic agents. Ringkjob R. Acta Neurol Scand 44:318-22, 1968
Combination chemotherapy using cyclophosphamide, vincristine, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in solid tumors. Costanzi JJ, et al. Cancer 23:589-96, Mar 69
Treatment of pulmonary metastatic disease with radiation therapy and adjuvant actinomycin D. Preliminary observations. Cupps RE, et al.
Cancer 24:719-23, Oct 69
Concurrent combination chemotherapy of human solid tumors: experience with a three-drug regimen and review of the literature. Nathanson L, et al.
Cancer Res 29:419-25, Feb 69
[Fundamentals of clinical chemotherapy] Gerhartz H.
Deutsch Med J 19:142-5, 5 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Antipyretic activity of indomethacin in histiocytic sarcomatosis of a systemic type] Liotta S, et al.
Clin Ter 42:341-6, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Cancer chemotherapeutic agents] Sato Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:817-25, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinico-cytological parallels in the regional chemotherapy of sarcoma of the extremities] Shiller-Volkova NN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:57-61, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The influence of desoxycorticosterone on the anti-tumor effect of thiophosphamide in intact and adrenalectomized rats with sarcoma 45] Grushina AA, et al. Vop Onkol 15:61-5, 1969 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pseudosarcoma of the oesophagus. Hughes JH, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:72-6, Jan 69
Radiological observation on an alveolar soft-part sarcoma complicated by trauma and myositis ossificans. Bateson EM. Clin Radiol 19:389-93, Oct 68
Sarcoma occurring in a lupus vulgaris scar. Benjamin ES, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:284-7, 1969
[Malignant degeneration of the stomach ulcer] Wilhelm M. Med Klin 63:1074-7, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Pulmonary and pleural sarcoma developing from insignificant changes in the breast] László M, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1334-7, 8 Jun 69 (Hun)
["Fogu a intru" as an oncogenic factor in neoplasms of the mouth] Bottazzi D, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:230-48, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Sarcoma of the vulva (one case)] Shtemberg MI.
Vop Onkol 13:93-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Infection of mammals with chicken leukosis virus. I. Experience with chicken erythroblastosis virus in Wistar rats] Parnes VA, et al.
Vop Virus 14:250, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Characteristics of the karyotype of cells of transmissible dog sarcoma] Kakpakova ES, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:43-50, 1968 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens in human sarcomas and melanomas.
Brit Med J 3:543, 6 Sep 69
The role of the regional lymph nodes in the immunity to a chemically induced sarcoma in C3H mice. Bard DS, et al. Cancer Res 29:1379-84, Jul 69
Specificity of cytotoxic heterologous antiserum to cultured human cancer cells. Miller GL, et al.
J Immun 101:1078-82, Nov 68
Cellular and humoral immunity to different types of human neoplasms. Hellström I, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1352-4, 28 Dec 68
Immunologic and virus studies with human sarcomas. Morton DL, et al. Surgery 66:152-61, Jul 69

METABOLISM

Tumor cell suspension culture on non adhesive substratum. Costáchel O, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 72:24-31, 1969
[Methylated nucleosides in t-RNA of cerebral tumors] Viale GL, et al. Sist Nerv 20:51-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Fractionation of tumor and liver RNA on methylated albumin colums] Mir'em AM, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:633-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunologic and virus studies with human sarcomas. Morton DL, et al. Surgery 66:152-61, Jul 69

MORTALITY

[Life expectancy in malignant struma] Huber P, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:143-8, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Primary bronchial cancer before the age of 40] Akoun G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2148-54, 10 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Sarcomas of the digestive system] Wildner GP, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:358-79, 1968 (Ger)
[On epidemiology of precancerous conditions and malignant tumors of the skin. VI. Sarcoma of the skin] Jung HD, et al. Hautarzt 19:515-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the epidemiology of precancerous conditions and malignant tumors of the skin. II. Carcinomas of the skin] Jung HD, et al. Hautarzt 19:151-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Bone sarcoma in children] Hofmann V.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:87-93, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the problems of malignant bone neoplasms in adults and children and results of treatment] Hoppe D, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:13-7, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Malignant neoplastic diseases in childhood. Study of 229 cases] Carvalho AR de, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:111-6, Mar 69 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

The occurrence of bone and cartilage in mammary tumors. Smith BH, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:610-8, May 69
Endometrial sarcoma in a 14-year-old girl. Doolan JJ Jr.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:909, 1 Apr 69
Infantile digital fibromatosis and aponeurotic fibroma. Case reports of tow rare pseudosarcomas and review of the literature. Shapiro L.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:37-42, Jan 69
Chromosome studies in 12 solid tumours from children. Cox D. Brit J Cancer 22:402-14, Sep 68
Endometrial stromal sarcoma. Chitnis VR, et al.
Indian J Cancer 5:330-4, Dec 68
Morphology of tumors induced in hamsters by simian adenoviruses. Levenbook IS, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:712-9, 15 Nov 68
Alveolar soft-part sarcoma with invasion of bone. A case report. Dutt AK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:765-8, Jun 69
Malignant granular cell myoblastoma. Mackenzie DH.
J Clin Path 20:739-42, Sep 67
Alveolar soft-part sarcoma. Ahmad KN, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:223-4, 1 Mar 69
Sarcomatoid proliferative disease in a wild population of blue mussels (Mytilus edulis). Farley CA.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:509-16, Aug 69
Some neuropathologic aspects of intracranial sarcomas. Arumugasamy N. Med J Malaya 23:169-73, Mar 69
Diseases affecting the jaws. II. Vascular tumours. Rice DH, et al.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 34:206-10, Jul-Sep 68 (25 ref.)
Tumor-type transformation related to antigenic structure. Cruse JM.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:332-41, Aug 69
[Sarcomas of the uterus] Roy P.
Canad J Med Techn 31:33-45, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Malignant tumors of the pleura. Anatomo-clinical study] Sors C. Poumon Coeur 24:493-503, 1968 (Fre)
[Cerebral sarcoma with meningo-radicular encroachment] Boudin G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:239-43, Aug 68 (Fre)
[A tumor composed of astrocytoma and sarcoma] Schröder R.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:129-38, 1969 (Ger)
[Interference microscopy studies on medulloblastomas and sarcomas] Sehrbundt HJ, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:448-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Demonstration of 3 rare soft tissue tumors of the extremities (differential diagnosis and clinical course)] Meister P.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:430-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphology and incidence of primary tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinus in dogs and cats] Hänichen T, et al. Z Krebsforsch 71:255-66, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On sarcomas of the larynx] Pohl W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:716-26, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Primary lung sarcomas. Histopathological studies of 58 cases] Eskenasy A. Zbl Allg Path 110:1-11, 1967 (Ger)
[The diffuse pleural mesothelioma and its differential diagnosis] Haupt R, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 111:214-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Malignant collision tumor of the corpus uteri] Bernhart W. Zbl Gynaek 90:1562-7, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Stomach sarcoma] Fogel M, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1859-62, 25 Aug 68 (Hun)
[On a case of sarcomatous transformation of fibromyoma, focus of endometriosis] Rigolin F, et al.
Fracastoro 60:466-78, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on some cases of uterine sarcoma] Gambella O, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:27-51, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Uterine sarcoma. Clinical and anatomopathological contribution] Bertaglia A, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:545-91, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Interesting biopsy case of a malignant soft tissue tumor of the femur] Okada H, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:156-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[CPC No. 149. Chief complaint: bloody flux]
Naika 23:741-2 passim, Apr 69 (Jap)
[A case of sarcomatous myelocytic leukemia] Dobrohorska H, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:173-9, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Very early form of sarcoma of uterine mucosa] Dzioba A, et al. Wiad Lek 22:483-6, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Uterine sarcoma] Rudolph KM.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:395-400, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[Malignant tumor of the breast with a bone and cartilaginous component] Fiks AF.
Arkh Pat 29:75-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Portal vein in normal subjects, cirrhosis of the liver and cancer] Serapinas IL.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:30-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Status of sex chromatin in pretumorous and tumorous processes of the mammary glands] Loboda VI.
Vop Onkol 14:14-20, 1968 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Retroperitoneal spindle cell sarcoma.
Amer J Dis Child 118:486, Sep 69
Radiological observation on an alveolar soft-part sarcoma complicated by trauma and myositis ossificans. Bateson EM. Clin Radiol 19:389-93, Oct 68
A comparative study of periosteal new-bone response in metastatic bone tumors (solitary) and primary sarcomas. Norman A, et al. Radiology 92:705-8, Mar 69
Paravertebral "round cell" tumors in children. Tefft M, et al. Radiology 92:1501-9, Jun 69
[Sarcoma of the 2d duodenum] Deschreyer M, et al.
J Belg Radiol 52:40-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Primary osteoplastic sarcoma of the vertebral body] Lehmann R, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:801-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Sarcomas of the retroperitoneal space] Heuck F.
Radiol Austria 17:305-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Interpretation difficulties in renal neoformations] Espa A, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:397-411, 1967 (Ita)
[Experiences with the use of angiography in the diagnosis of soft tissue tumors] Kuchinskii GA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 12:37-42, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The importance of roentgenologic studies in the differential diagnosis of soft tissue tumors] Khazov PD. Sovet Med 30:107-12, May 67 (Rus)
[Roentgenodiagnosis of malignant tumors of the soft tissues] Kadyrov FA, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:36-9, 1968 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Medulloblastoma in childhood: radiation therapy. Jenkin RD. Canad Med Ass J 100:51-3, 11 Jan 69
Radiotherapy in the treatment of sarcomas of the corpus uteri. Badib AO, et al. Cancer 24:724-9, Oct 69
Treatment of pulmonary metastatic disease with radiation therapy and adjuvant actinomycin D. Preliminary observations. Cupps RE, et al.
Cancer 24:719-23, Oct 69
The tourniquet technique in radiotherapy of limb tumours. Van Den Brenk HA.
Nunt Radiol 34:207-14, Mar 68
[Results of irradiation of bladder tumors by telecobalt (statistics of Pavilion V)] Bobillon J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:469-76, Jun 68 (Fre)
[X-ray irradiation of malignant tumors in hpyothermia] Brehm R, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:11-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Results of radiotherapy management of epipharyngeal and tonsiliar tumors] Schreyer H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:1-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Therapy and prognosis of malignant esophageal tumors] Kressin J, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:147-51, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Radiation therapy of the malignant tumours of the ovary. Case contribution] Coucourde F, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:33-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Comparison of the results obtained with traditional radiotherapy and cobalt teletherapy in 77 cases of malignant tumors of the tonsil] Venturoli L, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:792-804, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Value of radiotherapy in the treatment of primary sarcoma of the brain] Hartel-Ulkowska N.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:783-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[The treatment of neoplasms under experimental conditions with radioactive preparations resolving in the organism] Dedenkov AN, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:91-4, 1969 (Rus)

SURGERY

Survival in stomatosis. Hack RW, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1214-5, 15 Aug 69
Endometrioid sarcoma: successful removal of a tumor invading the inferior vena cava. Becker SM, et al.
Delaware Med J 41:209-14, Jul 69
Secondary lung cancer treated surgically: a nine-year study. Borrie J. New Zeal Med J 69:71-7, Feb 69
Radical total cystectomy for cancer of the bladder: 10 years later. Brice M 2d.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:303-7, 1964
Partial pelvectomy for sarcomas of the lower extremity. Rush BF Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 62:319-22, Mar 69
[16 years of follow-up on a patient with sarcoma of the small intestine] Ataiasov A.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:497-8, 1968 (Bul)
[Results of irradiation of bladder tumors by telecobalt (statistics of Pavilion V)] Bobillon J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:469-76, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Resection in treatment of bone tumors] Merle D'Aubigné R. Lyon Chir 63:614-20, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Prognosis and surgical treatment of primary malignant tumors of the pleura] Hertzog P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:529-35, 1968 (Fre)
[Radical surgery of extensive malignant tumors in te thoracic region] Hamelmann H.
Chirurg 39:109-15, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of vulvar cancer] Balmelli GP.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:412-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Malignant struma. Surgical experience report] Xanthakos D, et al. Med Klin 63:730-5, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Sarcoma of the stomach (study of 15 surgical cases)] Roselli A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:1517-28, Jun 67 (Por)
[Cancer of the thyroid gland in light of the experience of the surgeon and morphologist] Lidskii AT, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:56-62, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On ligation of the external carotid artery in malignant tumors of the face and jaw] Gardashnikov FL.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:43-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A case of successful surgical therapy of sarcoma of the femoral soft tissues with arterioplasty] Moroz VIu.
Sovet Med 30:58-60, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Long-term results of repeated operations for metastases of sarcoma of the femur to the lungs (one case)] Kolesov AP. Vop Onkol 13:96-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Results of gastrectomy in cancer of the cardia and lower third of the esophagus] Markevich SIa.
Vop Onkol 13:94-5, 1967 (Rus)

THERAPY

A retrospective study of sarcoma of the breast and the results of treatment. Rissanen PM, et al.
Oncology 22:258-68, 1968
Hyperthermic perfusion with chemotherapy for cancers of the extremities. Stehlin JS Jr.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:305-8, Aug 69
[Current treatment of cancer of the thyroid (study of a series of 58 cases)] Gary-Bobo J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:527-31, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Therapeutic results in malignant jaw tumors during the years 1960-1964] Gebhart J, et al.
Med Mschr 23:218-26, May 69 (Ger)
[Symptomatology and therapy of sarcomas of the jaw] Spiessl B.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:451-68, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the diagnosis and therapy of malignant bone and soft tissue neoplasms. Treated cases from 1960-1965] Hoppe D.
Strahlentherapie 137:253-63, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the problems of malignant bone neoplasms in adults and children and results of treatment] Hoppe D, et al. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:13-7, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of malignant tumors of the extremities] Grants EA, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:98-101, 1966 (Rus)
[Results of clinico-roentgenologic observations in the complex treatment of malignant tumors of the ovaries] Vaitkiavichius IA, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:38-43, 1967 (Rus)

VETERINARY

A statistical study on the tumours of dogs. Rahko T.
Acta Vet Scand 9:328-49, 1968
Abdominal neoplasia. Childers HE.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:655-6, 15 Aug 69
Isolation of a virus from a cat sarcoma in an established canine melanoma cell line. Kasza L, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:216-8, Mar 69
[Comparative light-and electron microscopic studies on the communicable venereal sarcoma and histiocytoma of the dog] Drommer W, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:273-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of primary neoplasms of the heart in domestic animals: round cell sarcoma in a cow] Silvestro D, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 13:335-47, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)

SARCOMA 37 (C2)

Detection and investigation of a new type of ESR signal characteristic of some tumour tissues. Emanuel NM, et al. Nature (London) 222:165-7, 12 Apr 69
Primary inducible fluorescence in secretory granules of tumor cells supravitally stained by a toluidine blue dye. Bastos AL, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:969-75, Jul 68

DRUG THERAPY

[Developmental kinetics of solid tumors: sarcoma 37 and sarcoma 180 in mice] Minenkova EA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:475-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Transplantation of isologous bone marrow to mice after administration of LD-90 sarcolysin] Iurchenko NIa. Vop Onkol 12:62-7, 1966 (Rus)
[The protective effect of AET, cystamine and cystaphos when using lethal doses of antineoplastic drugs] Larionov LF, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:33-9, 1968 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of oxamate on glycolysis and respiration in sarcoma 37 ascites cells. Elwood JC.
Cancer Res 28:2056-60, Oct 68

MICROBIOLOGY

Skeletal and reticular tissue disorders produced in mice by agent(s) from Sarcoma 37. Merwin RM, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:365-76, Aug 69

SARCOMA 180, CROCKER (C2)

The immunofluorescence method in the study of immunologic phenomena accompanying spontaneous regression of Crocker sarcoma. Harlozińska A, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:366-71, 1969
Mitosis of duodenal epithelium of mice infected with Sarcoma 180. Ray HN, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:57-8, Apr 67
Quantitative studies on cancer dissemination. Donelli MG, et al. Cancer Res 29:414-8, Feb 69
Antitumor activity of psychotropic drugs and their synergic action with cyclophosphamide. Hoshi A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:848-50, Apr 69
Antitumor studies on some extracts of Basidiomycetes. Shibata S, et al. Gann 59:159-61, Apr 68
Growth of Toxoplasma gondii in sarcoma 180 mouse ascites tumor cells. Zaman V.
Med J Malaya 22:195-7, Mar 68
Detection and investigation of a new type of ESR signal characteristic of some tumour tissues. Emanuel NM, et al. Nature (London) 222:165-7, 12 Apr 69
Effect of protamine sulfate and environmental temperature on mouse sarcoma 180. Glaser EM, et al.
Nature (London) 221:87-8, 4 Jan 69
Studies on antitumor activity of phenazine derivatives against S 180 in mice. (VII). On phenazinequinone derivatives. Endo H, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:175-6, Nov 67
Studies on antitumor activity of phenazine derivatives against S 180 in mice. (VI). Endo H, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:171-4, Nov 67
Studies on antitumor activity of phenazine derivatives against S 180 in mice. (IV). Endo H, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:164-8, Nov 67
Studies on antitumor activity of phenazine derivatives against S 180 in mice. (V). On iodinin and its isomers. Endo H, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:169-70, Nov 67
[The kinetics of growth of some transplanted neoplasms in the mouse: S 180, Ca 755, and the ATPC+ ascitic tumor] Cittadini G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1350-4, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Experimental thymus atrophy] Kobielowa Z.
Folia Med Cracov 11:37-102, 1969 (Pol)
[On the relations between pulmonary parenchyma and neoplastic cells in circulation] Alencar A, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1197-215, Apr 69 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

[A study of the features of reproduction in tumor cells in vitro and in vivo of different viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis complex, possessing various degress of neurovirulence] Sergeeva GI, et al.
Vop Virus 11:539-45, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on the chemical structures of the new glucans isolated from Gyrophora esculenta Miyoshi and Lasallia papulosa (Ach.) Llano and their inhibiting effect on implanted sarcoma 180 in mice. Shibata S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1639-41, Aug 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on the anti-tumor activity of polysaccharides. I. Isolation of hemicelluloses from Yakushima-bamboo and their growth inhibitory activities against sarcoma-180 solid tumor. Suzuki S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2032-9, Oct 68

Antitumour potency of lignin and pyrocatechol and their action on deoxyribonucleic acid. Yamafuji K, et al. Enzymologia 35:139-53, 30 Sep 68

Polysaccharides in lichens and fungi. II. Anti-tumor activities on sarcoma-180 of the polysaccharide preparations from Gyrophora esculenta Miyoshi, Cetraria islandica (L.) Ach. var. orientalis Asahina, and some other lichens. Fukuoka F, et al. Gann 59:421-32, Oct 68

Antitumor activity of polysaccharide fractions prepared from some strains of Basidiomycetes. Kamasuka T, et al. Gann 59:443-5, Oct 68

A preliminary investigation of the anticarcinogenic properties of mercenene. Fishtein MB. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1054-6, Jun 69

Inhibition of mouse sarcoma 180 by polysaccharides from Lentinus edodes (Berk.) sing. Chihara G, et al. Nature (London) 222:687-8, 17 May 69

Antitumoral activity of the fern Cibotium schiedei. Creasey WA. Nature (London) 222:1281-2, 28 Jun 69

Antitumour activity in a series of bisdiketopiperazines. Creighton AM, et al. Nature (London) 222:384-5, 26 Apr 69

Blood anticoagulating system and malignant tumours. Kudrijashov BA, et al. Nature (London) 222:548-50, 10 May 69

Platinum compounds: a new class of potent antitumour agents. Rosenberg B, et al. Nature (London) 222:385-6, 26 Apr 69

Inhibition of neoplastic cell growth by autogenous DNA. Halpern RM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:207-14, Sep 68

[The action of bacterial products on sarcoma 180 before the implantation of the tumor] Christov G, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:301-2, Mar 68 (Fre)

[A non-pathogenic micrococcus with antitumor action against Sa-180] Christov GD, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:87-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Antitumor action of indigenous Actinomyces against Sarcoma of Crocker and Ehrlich] Christov GD, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:505-8, 1967 (Fre)

[Ineffectiveness of CH 23 in Yoshida sarcoma of the rat and mouse sarcoma 180] Schmähl D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:588-9, May 68 (Ger)

[Experiments on the understanding of the problems of combined radiation and treatment. 4. Syncarcinostatic studies with endoxan therapy of Crocker sarcoma 180 in the mouse] Ringleb D. Strahlentherapie 136:320-35, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Derivatives of 2-amino-1,4-naphthoquinone as carcinostatic agents] Petersen S, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:162-75, 1969 (Ger)

[Study on the antineoplastic activity and analysis of active fractions of Polyporaceae, Lentinus edodes and other basidiomycetes] Chihara G. Jap J Clin Med 27:1739-43, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Study of antineoplastic polysaccharides in lichen, with special reference to Gyrophora esculenta Miyoshi] Nishikawa Y. Jap J Clin Med 27:1744-8, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Anti-mitotic effect of water soluble polysaccharides of Yakushima bamboo and Sacchromyces on transplanted tumors of mice] Suzuki S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1753-8, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Effect of some antineoplastic antibiotics in combination with culture fluids of Actinomycetes on transplanted animal tumors] Biriukov EA. Antibiotiki 13:1021-2, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Histological analysis of the effect of individual actinomycins on animal organs and tumors] Zubova OV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:616-20, Jun 69 (Rus)

[A comparative study of the biological action of the polysaccharides glucan and laminarin] Fomina IP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:79-83, May 66 (Rus)

[Antineoplastic activity of preparations of the series of phenoxazine dyes] D'iachkovskaia RF, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:84-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Developmental kinetics of solid tumors: sarcoma 37 and sarcoma 180 in mice] Minenkova EA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:475-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Chemical and biological characteristics of a polysaccharide-containing complex from an avirulent strain EV of plague microorganism] Efimtseva EP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:93-8, 1968 (Rus)

[On the resistance of sarcoma 180 to ethymidine and the effect of methyluracil on this process] Miuller NR. Vop Onkol 14:73-7, 1968 (Rus)

[Extract of Eleutherococcus senticosus maxim and the therapeutic activity of cyclophosphane, ethymidine, and benzo-TEPA] Monakhov BV. Vop Onkol 13:94-7, 1967 (Rus)

[The effect of phenilin and neodicoumarin on the growth of sarcoma 180] Shats VIa. Vop Onkol 13:95-6, 1967 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Inosinic acid dehydrogenase of sarcoma 180 cells. Anderson JH, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4762-8, 25 Sep 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Host defence mechanisms in the spontaneous regression of S-180. Shohat B, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:69-75, Feb 69

[On the sensivitivy of mice with sarcoma 180 to bacterial products and the possibility of their inhibition by immunologic methods] Christov GD, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:167-9, Feb 68 (Fre)

[The phenomenon of "immunologic exacerbation" and its implications in antitumoral chemotherapy] Ferrer JF. Medicina (B Air) 28:Suppl 1:145+, Dec 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Biochemical effects of the Vinca alkaloids. IV. Studies with vinleurosine. Creasey WA. Biochem Pharmacol 18:227-32, Jan 69

[The effect of antineoplastic drugs on blood and tumor water-electrolyte balance in mice and rats] Pashinskiĭ BG. Vop Onkol 15:65-8, 1969 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of virus particles in experimentally mixed tumor cells. Saito Y, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 40:25-9, Dec 67

PATHOLOGY

Enhancement of metastases by antilymphocyte serum in allogeneic murine tumor system. Deodhar SD, et al. Cancer Res 29:776-9, Apr 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization against sarcoma 180 in Swiss mice. Sarkar JK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:145-6, Oct 67

Immunisation against sarcoma 180 in Swiss mice. Sarkar JK, et al. Indian J Cancer 5:206-8, Jun 68

[Studies on the cell division inhibitory effect of some purine and pyrimidine derivatives on Paracentrotus lividus and on sarcoma 180 of mice] Ballweg H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1296-8, Aug 69 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Experiments on the understanding of the problems of combined radiation and treatment. 4. Syncarcinostatic studies with endoxan therapy of Crocker sarcoma 180 in the mouse] Ringleb D. Strahlentherapie 136:320-35, Sep 68 (Ger)

Unusual aspects of chromosome aberrations caused by ionizing radiations in cells of ascites tumors in mice] Benassi E, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:305-14, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Radiosensitizing effect of sodium persulfate] Lokshina AM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:81-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[On the combined treatment of Crocker sarcoma 180 of the mouse with roentgen rays and chlorpromazine] Barth G, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:588-95, Nov 68 (Ger)

SARCOMA, EWING'S (C2)

Malignant hemangioendothelioma of bone. A case report. Chaves E. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:117-24, Jan-Jun 67

[Malignant jaw tumors in children and adolescence] Schilli W, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:280-6, Apr 69 (Ger)

[On primary tumors of the ribs] Deriu GP, et al. Chir Ital Suppl 3:1-71, 1967 (Ita)

[Osteogenic Ewing tumor of the pelvis] Borejko M, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:121-4, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Unusual epipharyngeal tumors] Ganz H. HNO 16:364-7, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)

[On the problems of Ewing's sarcoma] Roggatz J. Munchen Med Wschr 111:70-4, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)

[On the differential diagnosis of Ewing's sarcoma] Tarasov BP, et al. Vop Onkol 14:26-31, 1968 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Bone tumors] Maeyama I. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:759-64, Sep 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[On the problem of Ewing's sarcoma] Tarasov BP. Arkh Pat 28:19-26, 1966 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic development of Ewing's sarcoma] Maissa PA. J Radiol Electr 49:774-6, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Ewing's sarcoma in the shaft of long bones] Erjemina LA, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:633-40, 1968 (Ger)

[On the problem of so-called rare localization of Ewing's tumors] Cieslak H, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:173-80, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radical radiation therapy and total body irradiation in the treatment of Ewing's sarcoma. Millburn LF, et al. Cancer 22:919-25, Nov 68

The symptomatic and haematological disturbance following total body radiation of 300-rad gamma-ray irradiation. Rider WD, et al. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:139-44, Sep 68

Results of total body radiation of six children with Ewing's sarcoma. Shapiro F. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:52-3, May 68

Ewing's sarcoma of the spine. Report of a case. Ediand RW. Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:162-8, 1968

Radiatio herapy of malignant bone tumors. Phillips TL, et al. Radiology 92:1537-45, Jun 69

[Permanent cure of a bone sarcoma following x-ray irradiation] Fuchs G. Krebsarzt 24:16-20, 1969 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Clinical review of 12 cases of Ewing's tumors] Witwicki T, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:543-8, 1968 (Pol)

THERAPY

Past failures and future possibilities in Ewing's sarcoma. Experimental and preliminary clinical results. Johnson R, et al. Cancer 23:161-6, Jan 69

VETERINARY

[Multiple Ewing sarcoma in a dog] Rudolph R, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:426-37, Jul 69 (Ger)

SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL (C2)

Tumor blood flow and its distribution. Edlich RF, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:111-4, Jan 69

The growth of transplanted murine tumours in pre-irradiated sites. Hewitt HB, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:806-24, Dec 68

Mitosis of duodenal epithelium of mice infected with Sarcoma 180. Ray HN, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:57-8, Apr 67

Change in delta 4-steroid hydrogenase activity in rat liver after tumor implantation. Konishi G. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:37-46, Mar 69

Inhibitory effect of d-glucosamine and other sugar analogs on the viability and transplantability of ascites tumor cells. Bekesi JG, et al. Cancer Res 29:353-9, Feb 69

Molecular site of substituents of benz(a)anthracene related to carcinogenicity. Pataki J, et al. Cancer Res 29:506-9, Mar 69

Concentration by Diaflo ultrafiltration of murine leukemia and sarcoma viruses grown in tissue cultures. Rhim JS, et al. Cancer Res 29:154-6, Jan 69

Superinfection of tumors with viruses. Sinkovics JG, et al. Experientia 25:733-4, 1969

Karyological analysis of mouse and rat embryo cells transformed by Murine Sarcoma Virus (Harvey). Donner L, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:226-8, 1969

Lymph-node metastases after intratibial transplantation of tumors. Franchi G, et al. Int J Cancer 3:765-70, 15 Nov 68

Positively charged groups at cell surfaces. Weiss L, et al. Int J Cancer 3:795-808, 15 Nov 68

A lung-colony assay to determine the radiosensitivity of cells of a solid tumour. Hill RP, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:435-44, Jul 69

A method for cryosurgical investigation of mouse tumors. Myers RS, et al. Int Surg 52:232-3, Sep 69

The stimulation of tumor cell growth by a substance produced by normal and tumor cells. Ichikawa Y, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:43-7, Feb 69

Studies of the zeta potential of cells and a silica particle in varying concentrations of albumin, calcium, sodium, plasma, and bile. Gardner B. J Lab Clin Med 73:202-9, Feb 69

Growth and glucose metabolism of high and low tumor-producing clones under aerobic and anaerobic conditions in vitro. Sanford KK, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:953-9, Jun 69

Enhancing effect of diethylaminoethyl-dextran on the focus-forming titer of a murine sarcoma virus (Harvey strain). Duc-Nguyen H. J Virol 2:643-4, Jun 68

Tumor development and induction of resistance by Rous sarcoma virus in Japanese quail. Yamanouchi K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:393-404, Dec 68

In vitro production of immune globulins by lymphoid tissue in allograft rejection. Phillips ME. Lab Invest 19:539-45, Nov 68

Detection and investigation of a new type of ESR signal characteristic of some tumour tissues. Emanuel NM, et al. Nature (London) 222:165-7, 12 Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Transmissible feline fibrosarcoma. Snyder SP, et al. Nature (London) 221:1074-5, 15 Mar 69
Virus-induced sarcoma of mice: inhibition by a synthetic polyribonucleotide complex. Sarma PS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1046-51, Apr 69
Effect of statolon on acute and persistent murine leukemia and sarcoma virus infections. Rhim JS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:181-7, Jan 69
A study of the influence of spatial distribution of ionization on skin carcinogenesis using proton and alpha-particle bombardment. Lippincott SW, et al. Radiology 91:537, Sep 68
Electroosmotic interactions accompanying mitosis initation in sarcoma cells in vitro. Cone CD Jr. Trans NY Acad Sci 31:404-27, Apr 69
Properties of cional lines of murine sarcoma virus transformed Balb-3T3 cells. Todaro GJ, et al. Virology 38:174-9, May 69
[On the use of T.G. 180 sarcoma for obtaining a suspension rich in extracellular Toxoplasma gondii] Ardoin P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:117-9, 1967 (Fre)
[On a simple method of "immunization" against cancer--an expanded reproduction attempt] Schmidt F. Krebsarzt 23:91-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of some antineoplastic antibiotics in combination with culture fluids of Actinomycetes on transplanted animal tumors] Biriukov EA. Antibiotiki 13:1021-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of heparin on the growth of Pliss lymphosarcoma] Druian BD, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:69-71, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the inhibition of the growth of induced tumors by affecting the hypothalamus] Bordiushkov IuH. Vop Onkol 14:55-9, 1968 (Rus)
[On the diurnal rhythm of mitosis in "T-1" sarcoma] Svinogeeva TP. Vop Onkol 15:105-7, 1969 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental pulmonary carcinogenesis with asbestos. Stanton MF, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:236-44, May-Jun 69
Osteogenic sarcoma in rabbits. Following subperiosteal implantation of beryllium. Tapp E. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:89-95, Jul 69
Early development of injection-site sarcomas in rats: a study of tumours induced by a rubber additive. Carter RL. Brit J Cancer 23:408-16, Jun 69
Induction of sarcomas in rats by solid and fragmented polyethylene: experimental observations and clinical implications. Carter RL, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:401-7, Jun 69
Induction of tumours in mice and rats with ferric sodium gluconate and iron dextran glycerol glycoside. Carter RL, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:521-6, Sep 68
Sarcoma induction in mice by methylcholanthrene. The influence of thymus grafting and of castration. Marchant J. Brit J Cancer 23:377-82, Jun 69
Chromium carcinogenesis: calcium chromate as a potent carcinogen for the subcutaneous tissues of the rat. Roe FJ, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:172-6, Mar 69
The role of the spleen in the immunity to a chemically induced sarcoma in C3H mice. Bard DS, et al. Cancer Res 29:1125-31, May 69
Carcinogens from fungi pathogenic for man. Blank F, et al. Cancer Res 28:2276-81, Nov 68
Carcinogenicity of a rubber additive. Carter RL, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:823-4, Dec 68
Organotropic carcinogenesis and mechanisms of action of symmetrical dialkylhydrazines and azo- and azoxyalkanes. Druckrey H. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:578-9, Dec 68
Direct alkylating agents as carcinogens. Preussmann R. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:576-7, Dec 68
Experimental asbestos carcinogenesis. Roe FJ. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:566-8, Dec 68
Effect of age and sex on hepatic lesions in Buffalo strain rats ingesting diethylnitrosamine. Reuber MD, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1133-40, Nov 68
Relevance of animal tumours to man. Lancet 2:418-9, 23 Aug 69
Propanesultone, a potent carcinogen. Druckrey H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:449, Sep 68
The true diabenzo(a,l)pyrene, a new, potent carcinogen. Lacassagne A, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:43, Jan 68
Sarcoma-producing cell lines derived from clones transformed in vitro by benzo[a]pyrene. DiPaolo JA, et al. Science 165:917-8, 29 Aug 69
[Experimental tumors of the central nervous system] Schreiber D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:495, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Induction of brain and spinal cord tumors in rabbits with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea] Schreiber D, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 150:76-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Hormonal influences on cancerogenesis induced with a new compound: dihodiethylstilbestrol] Bodansky S, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:131-41, Jan-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Pulmonary metastasization and allotransplantability (murine sarcoma caused by methylcholanthrene)] Maltzeff N. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:129-44, 1968 (Ita)
[Effects of a single subcutaneous injection of cadmium chloride in the male rat] Nazari G, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:251-70, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Remote consequences of chronic inhalation of diethylenglycol] Sanina IuP. Gig Sanit 33:36-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Carcinogenic effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene on preliminarily irradiated skin] Turusov VS. Vop Onkol 14:66-71, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Animal experimental studies on tumor demonstration using radioactive silver] Buchwald W, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:628-35, Nov 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on antitumor agents. I. Antitumor activity of 5(4)-amino-4(5)-imidazolecarboxamide analogs. Hoshi A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2080-3, Oct 68
Antitumour potency of lignin and pyrocatechol and their action on deoxyribonucleic acid. Yamafuji K, et al. Enzymologia 35:139-53, 30 Sep 68
Sensitivity of Nakahara-Fukuoka sarcoma to antitumor agents, especially to purine analogs. Hoshi A, et al. Gann 60:115-7, Feb 69
Antitumor action of some glucans; especially on its correlation to their chemical structure. Sakai S, et al. Gann 59:507-12, Dec 68
Antitumor activity of polysaccharides. II. Growth-inhibitory activity of mannan fractions isolated from several species of yeasts against sarcoma-180 solid tumor. Suzuki S, et al. Gann 60:65-9, Feb 69
Potential antitumor agents. II. Effects of modifications in the side chain of 1-formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone. Agrawal KC, et al. J Med Chem 12:771-4, Sep 69
Potential antitumor agents. 3. Sodium salts of alpha-[N]-heterocyclic carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazones. Agrawal KC, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1948-51, Nov 68
Blood anticoagulating system and malignant tumours. Kudrijashov BA, et al. Nature (London) 222:548-50, 10 May 69
Effects of some cancer-chemotherapeutic agents, especially cyclophosphamide, on an SV40 sarcoma in rat. Stenram U, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:119-29, 1969
[Study of the mechanism of loss of sensitivity to the protective action of exogenous interferon in cells infected by murine sarcoma virus] Canivet M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2527-9, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[The effect of Proresid on the growth and formation of metastases of the RBI-sarcoma in rats] Svec F, et al. Med Klin 63:2119-25, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The influence of glucocorticoides on the growth and the chemotherapeutic response of autochthonous sarcomas in mice] Brune H, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:213-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Increase of cytostatic effects through hypoxia] Kraus F, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:130-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Histological analysis of the effect of individual actinomycins on animal organs and tumors] Zubova OV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:616-20, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Antineoplastic activity of preparations of the series of phenoxazine dyes] D'iachkovskaia RF, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:84-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenalectomy, adrenaline and ACTH on the antineoplastic action and antimitotic effect of thiophosphamide] Ershova IuA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:194-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin antagonists and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the antineoplastic effect of serotonin] Mal'tseva LF. Farmakol Toksik 31:735-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the side effects of embikhin, sarcolysin and asalin] Sof'ina ZP. Farmakol Toksik 32:312-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Levels of properdin in the serum of rats submitted to the combined effect of zymosan and thio-TEPA] Bass-Shadkhan KhF. Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 11:227-36, 1968 (Rus)
[Serum protein fractions of sarcomatous mice subjected to the combined effect of zymosan and thio-TEPA] Bass-Shadkhan KhF, et al. Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 11:215-26, 1968 (Rus)
[Various biologic indices in sarcomatous rats administered thio-TEPA together with zymosan] Liepa VE, et al. Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 11:237-47, 1968 (Rus)
[Aminotransferase activity in the liver, blood plasma and tumors of mice with sarcoma M-1 under the influence of thio-TEPA and zymosan] Liepa VE. Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 11:267-78, 1968 (Rus)
[Study of the hemo-stimulating effect of zymosan according to findings in the blood and bone marrow of normal subjects and experimental animals with tumors during their treatment with thio-TEPA] Prane LIu, et al. Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 11:249-55, 1968 (Rus)
[Anti-tumor and estrogenic activity of derivatives of various hormones with ethylene imido-phosphoric acid residues] Chernov VA, et al. Vop Onkol 14:69-75, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of thiophosphamide and DEPA on the mitotic activity of tumorous and normal tissue of rats with sarcoma 45] Chernov VA, et al. Vop Onkol 14:68-74, 1968 (Rus)
[The influence of STH and ACTH on the antitumor effect and toxicity of dipin in hypophysectomized rats with sarcoma 45] Chernov VA, et al. Vop Onkol 13:70-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of antineoplastic alkylating agents on the serum protein fraction of rats with sarcoma 45] Kulik GI, et al. Vop Onkol 15:68-71, 1969 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the anti-tumor effect of complicated PDI(2-chlorethyl) aminophenylacetic acid esters with estrogens] Larionov LF, et al. Vop Onkol 14:61-4, 1968 (Rus)
[The protective effect of AET, cystamine and cystaphos when using lethal doses of antineoplastic drugs] Larionov LF, et al. Vop Onkol 14:33-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Distribution of asaphan-C14 in the organs of both sexes] Lobova TG, et al. Vop Onkol 14:79-82, 1968 (Rus)
[On the experimental prevention of recurrence and metastaais of malignant tumor with methacil and endoxan] Mardakhiashvili ShI. Vop Onkol 13:120-1, 1967 (Rus)
[Extract of Eleutherococcus senticosus maxim and the therapeutic activity of cyclophosphane, ethymidine, and benzo-TEPA] Monakhov BV. Vop Onkol 13:94-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Effect of various aminothiol compounds on the toxicity and specific activity of antitumor preparations] Spasskaia IG, et al. Vop Onkol 14:75-9, 1968 (Rus)
[On the effect of aminazine on the induction and growth of tumors] Vorona AP. Vop Onkol 12:78-80, 1966 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Sulfation of N-desulfoheparin and heparan sulfate by a purified enzyme from mastocytoma. Balasubramanian AS, et al. Arch Biochem 128:623-36, Dec 68
Some observations on the morphology and histochemistry of experimental brain sarcomas in mice. Kroh H. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:47-58, 1969
In vivo liver catalase-depressing substance from rhodamine sarcoma. Matuo Y. Gann 59:405-13, Oct 68
Effect of growth of rhodamine sarcoma in rat on some liver enzyme activities. Matuo Y, et al. Gann 59:299-316, Aug 68
Effects on various types of liver catalase by growth of rhodamine sarcoma and by administration of in vivo catalase-depressing substance prepared from the tumor. Nakamura T, et al. Gann 59:317-25, Aug 68
Studies on anti-tumor substances obtained from alkaline extracts of Sasa-leaves (leaves of Pseudosasa owatrii Makino). 3. Influence of this substance upon liver catalase activity in tumor-bearing animals. Kuroki M. Yokohama Med Bull 19:1-8, Feb 68
[Enzyme histochemical and enzyme electrophoretic studies of cadmium-induced sarcomas of the skin in the albino rat] Knorre D. Z Krebsforsch 72:254-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Neutral proteinase of transplantable sarcoma tissue from rats] Kazakova OV, et al. Biokhimiia 34:73-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of dipin on the activity of water soluble adenosine triphosphatase in rats with sarcoma 45] Presnova ZhF, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:473-6, Jul - 68 (Rus)
[Activity of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the bone tissue of rabbits affected with plutonium-239] Elkina NI, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:591-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Growth in rat of a sarcoma derived from rat kidney cells transformed in vitro by SV40. Berg R, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:305-15, 1968
The stimulating effect of complete Freund's adjuvant on tumour induction by polyoma virus in mice and by Rous sarcoma virus in rats. Ter-Grigorov VS, et al. Int J Cancer 3:760-4, 15 Nov 68
Quantitative dose-response relationships of murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) in BALB/c mice. Blumenschein GR, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:123-33, Jan 69
Transformation by murine sarcoma virus: fixation (deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis) and development. Nakata Y, et al. J Virol 2:1255-61, Nov 68
Effects of antilymphocyte serum on induction of tumours and leukemia by murine sarcoma virus. Law LW, et al. Nature (London) 220:61-2, 9 Nov 68
Mechanisms of carcinogenesis. ANL-7535. Brues AM, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 28-31, Dec 68
[On the oncogenesis of plasmacytoma (LPC-1). Transplantable neoplasm (HIPA) with plasma cell evolution, induced by spleen homogenate from a BALB-c mouse treated with mineral oil. 1. Biology and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

histology] Pedio G, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:278-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of renal sarcomas in rats by polyoma-virus] Georgii A, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 72:1-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Factors regulating the spontaneous regression of primary tumors induced by murine sarcoma virus, Moloney strain, in mice (BALB-c-Cb-Se). I. Age at treatment and virus doses] Ribacchi R, et al.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 27:167-76, 1967 (Ita)
[Transplantable tumors in hamsters first arising after the introduction of mouse strain KO-BR tissue] Parnes VA, et al. Vop Onkol 12:107-9, 1966 (Rus)
[On the oncogenicity of simian adenoviruses for hamsters] Tsetlin EM, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:44-50, 1968 (Rus)
[A study of the sensitivity of various laboratory animals to Moloney sarcoma virus] Kukain RA, et al.
Vop Virus 14:305-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Endometrial sarcomas in mice: a survey of 130 cases. Chouroulinkov I, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:593-603, Apr 69
[New data concerning the influence of strain on the development of cancers in the white rat] Jacquet J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2453-5, 1967 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumour specific immunogenicity of methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma cells after incubation in neuraminidase. Currie GA, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:141-9, Mar 69
Sarcoma induction in mice by methylcholanthrene. Antigenicity tests of sarcomas induced in thymus grafted and control animals. Marchant J.
Brit J Cancer 23:383-90, Jun 69
Experiments in tumour immunology. Blamey RW.
Brit J Surg 55:769-71, Oct 68
The effect of isogenic lymphoid cell on primary sarcomas in the rat. Blamey RW.
Cancer Res 29:333-4, Feb 69
Reticuloendothelial activity during the growth of rat sarcomas. Blamey RW, et al.
Cancer Res 29:335-7, Feb 69
Increased tumorigenesis of murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) by coinfection with Rauscher virus or by treatment with antilymphocyte serum. Hook WA, et al. Cancer Res 29:1008-12, May 69
The antigenicity and immunogenicity of cell-free extracts of chemically induced murine sarcomas. Plich YH. Cancer Res 28:2502-11, Dec 68
Treatment of artificial metastases of methylcholanthrene-induced rat sarcomas by autoimmunization of the autochthonous hosts. Takeda K, et al. Cancer Res 28:2149-54, Oct 68
RNA-induced immunity against a rat sarcoma. Londner MV, et al. Experientia 24:598-9, 15 Jun 68
Inhibitory effect of immune serum on carcinogenesis in mice neonatally infected with murine sarcoma virus (Harvey). Bubenik J, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 14:433-9, 1968
Cross-reacting TSTAs in adeno 7 and 12 tumors demonstrated by 51Cr-cytotoxicity and isograft rejection tests. Ankerst J, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:279-87, 15 May 69
The differential action of neonatal thymectomy in mice infected with Murine Sarcoma Virus-Harvey (MSV-H). East J, et al. Int J Cancer 3:614-27, 15 Sep 68
Delayed hypersensitivity to extracts from primary sarcomata in the autochthonous host. Wang M.
Int J Cancer 3:483-90, 15 Jul 68
Modification in growth of transplantable rat tumors exposed to Friend virus. Kobayashi H, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:413-9, Mar 69
Immunologic properties of methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas of neonatally thymectomized mice. Nomoto K, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:445-53, Mar 69
Enhancing effect on tumour growth of humoral antibodies against tumour specific transplantation antigens in tumours induced by murine sarcoma virus(Harvey). Bubenik J, et al.
Nature (London) 220:928-30, 30 Nov 68
Delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice after skin and tumour allografts and tumour isografts. Hoy WE, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1001-3, 7 Jun 69
Significance of the co-existence of Friend virus in "Friend tumor". Kobayashi H, et al.
Nature (London) 212:939-40, 26 Nov 66
Isolation of 'T antigen from solid hamster tumors induced by adenovirus type 31. Jainchill JL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:770-5, Mar 69
Diffusible cytotoxic substances and cell-mediated resistance to syngeneic tumors: in vitro demonstration. Kikuchi K, et al.
Science 165:77-9, 4 Jul 68
[Demonstration by indirect immunofluorescence of a cellular alloantigen in mice] Huber C.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:345-52, 1968 (Fre)
["Immunochemical endgrouping" with Helix agglutinins of ascites tumor cells. Comparison with the blood cells of animals] Prokop O, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:Suppl:K9-K15, 1968 (Ger)
[Immunologic characterization of sarcomas artificially infected with Graffi leukemia virus. II. Studies on the differentiation between viral and new cellular antigens] Pasternak L, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:301-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On a simple method of "immunization" against cancer--an expanded reproduction attempt] Schmidt F. Krebsarzt 23:91-3, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Whole body autoradiography and fluorography of two tetracycline compounds in tumour-bearing mice. Blomquist L, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:1-11, Jul-Aug 68
Autoradiographic investigation of DNA synthesis in the chromosomes of the JBK ascites sarcoma. Seilyei M.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:115-9, 1968
Metabolism of sulfated mucopolysaccharides in vitamin A deficiency. Pasternak CA, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:986-90, Aug 69
Metabolic fate of zoxazolamine in tumor bearing rats. Franchi G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:236-8, Jan 69
Interactions between amino acids during transport and exchanage diffusion in Novikoff and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Belkhode ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:290-301, 11 Mar 69
Localized incorporation of iododeoxyuridine from polycation-complexed iododeoxycytidylic acid into DNA of several murine and hamster tumors. Woodman RJ. Cancer Res 28:2007-16, Oct 68
Polyamines and glutathione in tissues of lactating rats (Rattus rattus) and in the Rd-3 adcites tumour. Neish WJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:709-14, Dec 68
Cytochemical study of induced malignant tumours in rat. Talukdar G, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:67-9, Apr 68
Effect of Krebs cycle metabolites on the growth of MFS8 cells cultivated in vitro. Shirodkar AS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:164-6, Jan 69
Accumulation of labelled vitamin B12 in some transplanted tumours. Flodh H, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:894-9, 15 Sep 68
Tumor fluid thromboplastin activity. Frank AL, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:677-82, 15 Sep 68
A comparison of ferritin from normal and tumor-bearing animals. Makino Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:471-3, Mar 69
Production of the inducer for macrophage and granulocyte colonies by leukemic cells. Paran M, et al.
J Cell Physiol 72:251-4, Dec 68
Storage of rimino compound B. 663 in tumor-free and tumor-bearing mice. Stern K.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:24-33, Feb 69
Nutritional requirements of Takeda sarcoma cells of the rat in tissue culture. Takaoka T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:193-203, Jun 68
Investigation on the mode of action of the cytotoxic hexitols. 3. Pharmacobiochemical studies with Degranol. Jeney A, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:151-9, 1969
Effect of chemotherapy on uptake of alkali metals by experimental tumors. Grant JP, et al.
Surg Forum 19:74-6, 1968
Tumor cell suspension culture on non adhesive substratum. Costächel O, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 72:24-31, 1969
[Basic differences in the effect of cellular parameters on the incorporation of strongly and weakly incorporated pharmaco] Kreye VA.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1391-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Comparative quantitative studies of dye incorporation by Yoshida- and DS- carcinosarcoma-ascitic tumor cells as a contribution to the problem of natural resistance to cytostatic substances] Kreye VA.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1386-91, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Cytophotometric studies of the DNA and histone content of experimentally-induced tumors of the central nervous system of the rat] Thust R, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:144-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the abnormalities of glucuronide formation and of the related enzymes in tumor-bearing hosts] Kihara A. Sapporo Med J 34:64-80, Aug-Sep 68 (Jap)
[Comparative study of the effect of different doses of sarcolysin on the utilization of thymidine-H3 by the cells of sensitive and resistant tumors (in vitro)] Kas'ianenko VV.
Farmakol Toksik 31:350-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Change in the content of amino groups in brain, liver and tumor proteins during the growth of sarcoma C-45] Arkhangel'skaia AV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:500-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of olivomycin on RNA biosynthesis in rat liver tumors in vivo] Khokhlova DS.
Vop Med Khim 15:280-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of sarcolysine and two stereoisomers of asaphane upon oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from tumour and liver of rat] Romanova IN, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:47-52, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of serotonin on respiration and glycolysis in tumor tissues] Rudzit EA, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:46-50, 1968 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Leukemia virus-tumor cell relationship. II. Possible effect of NTF sarcoma on activity and multiplication of Friend virus. Nakahara W, et al.
Gann 59:541-2, Dec 68
Leukemia virus-tumor cell relationship. I. Spontaneous elimination of virus from sarcoma originally associated with Friend virus. Tokuzen R, et al.
Gann 59:537-9, Dec 68
Replication of murine sarcoma virus-Harvey (MSV-H) in tissue cultures of virus-induced sarcomas. Harvey JJ. J Gen Virol 3:327-36, Dec 68
Isolation and identification of a helper virus found in the Moloney sarcoma-leukemia virus complex. Fischinger PJ, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:605-22, Apr 69
Release of virus infectious to chickens by RBI rat sarcoma in tissue culture and by its ascites form into the ascitic fluid. Svec J, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:859-66, Oct 68
Moloney leukaemia virus as a helper in retrieving Friend virus from a non-infectious reticulum cell sarcoma. Fieldsteel AH, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1274, 20 Sep 69
In vivo studies of the FBJ murine osteosarcoma virus. Kelloff GJ, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1379-80, 27 Sep 69

PATHOLOGY

Induction in hamsters of various carcinomas and sarcomas by in-vitro SV40-transformed homologous embryonic skin and subcutaneous tissue cells. Role of target cells in determining tumor morphology. Diamandopoulos GT, et al. Amer J Path 56:59-77, Jul 69
Histopathology of sarcomas induced in hamsters by clones of in-vitro SV40-transformed homologous heart cells. Attempts to correlate morphologic features and degree ofoncogenic potential. Diamandopoulos GT.
Amer J Path 53:753-67, Nov 68
Ultrastructural observations on an experimental tumor of the guinea pig. Haranghy L, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:257-66, 1968
The fine structure of methylcholanthrene-induced tumors in mice. Clarke MA. Cancer 24:147-57, Jul 69
Observations of self-induced mitosis and autosynchrony in sarcoma cell networks. Cone CD Jr.
Cancer Res 28:2155-61, Oct 68
Biologic studies on hamster tumors induced by the murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Perk K, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1089-102, May 69
A G2 population of cells in autogenous rodent sarcoma. Post J, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:111-3, Sep 69
Susceptibility of Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis to the Murine Sarcoma Virus-Harvey (MSV-H). Harvey JJ.
Int J Cancer 3:634-43, 15 Sep 68
A transplantable hamster sarcoma produced by spontaneously transformed kidney cell line of baby hamster. Traykovich V.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1039-50, Nov 68
A quantitative method for assessment of hepatocellular lysosomes--its application to normal and tumour-bearing animals. Parry EW.
J Path 97:155-6, Jan 69
A side view of moving fibroblasts. Ingram VM.
Nature (London) 222:641-4, 17 May 69
Double-minute chromosomes in plastic film-induced sarcomas in mice. Buoen LC, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:135-6, Mar 68
In vitro passages of hamster tumour cells induced with Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma viruse: their oncogenicity, morphology and karyology. Smidová V, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:597-605, 1968
Tumor tissue structure and radiosensitivity. I. Tumors of simple structure. Niibe H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1256-64, 25 Dec 68
[Occurrence of lymphoid tumor in Xenopus laevis following normal and cancerous tissue grafts] Hadji-Azimi I, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:706-14, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Minute structure and differentiation of experimental Wilms tumors] Gusek W.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:410-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The growth of renal sarcomas induced by polyoma virus] Prechtel K, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:408-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphology of skin neoplasms, induced in rats by the beta-rays of radioactive cerium] Turusov VS.
Arkh Pat 28:36-42, 1966 (Rus)
[PMC-5 strain of rat polymorphocellular rhabdomyosarcoma] Vakhtin IuB, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:106-7, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the circulation of experimental tumours. I. Effect of induced fibrinolysis and antifibrinolysis on capillary blood flow and the capillary transport function of two experimental tumours in the mouse. Peterson HI, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:91-7, May 69
Carcinogenesis by avian sarcoma viruses. X. The decreased requirement for insulin-replaceable

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activity in serum for cell multiplication. Temin HM. Int J Cancer 3:771-87, 15 Nov 68

[The influence of anemia on the radiation effect in transplanted tumours. Studies on the fructose sarcoma. Tanaka N, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:49-54, Apr 69

[On the growth behavior of an autochthonous tumor and a transplantable tumor in the same experimental animal] Berndt F. Z Krebsforsch 71:368-70, 1968 (Ger)

[The effect of hypophysectomy on the growth of a transplanted tumor (strain CRM I)] Evgen'eva TP, et al. Vop Onkol 13:63-6, 1967 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of heparin, epsilon-aminocaproic acid and protamine on spontaneous metastasis formation from resectable tail-tumours. Hagmar B, et al. Path Europ 3:509-20, 1968

Effect of heparin, epsilon-aminocaproic acid and coumarin on tumour growth and spontaneous metastasis formation. Hagmar B. Path Europ 3:622-30, 1968

RADIOTHERAPY

The basis for segmental sequential irradiation in Hodgkin's disease: extended vs. local fields in the radiocurability of the SJL-J mouse Hodgkin's-like reticulum cell sarcoma. Rubin P, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:806-13, Apr 69

An experimental study on the influence of x-ray on malignant tumors with special reference to the growth and transplantation-rate due to the difference of total doses of irradiation. Akiya S. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:335-72, Jul 68

[Effect of alpha particles from the reaction of B 10(n, alpha)Li7 on the growth of a transplanted sarcoma] Porschen W, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:575-85, May 68 (Ger)

[An experimental study on the influence of X-ray on malignant tumors] Hirabayashi Y. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:307-33, Jul 68 (Jap)

[An experimental study on the effect of x-ray irradiation of malingnant tumors. (Eespecially on radiosensitivity of the extracted tumor due to the different environmental temperatures)] Yamamoto M. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:405-37, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Radiation therapy of tumors of the extremities under conditions of local anoxia] Balmukhanov SB, et al. Vop Onkol 14:29-36, 1968 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Dynamics of the cerebral ammonia-glutamine system in rat tumor carriers following surgical and chemotherapeutic removal of the tumor] Arkhangel'skaia AV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:94-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of ionizing radiation, thio-TEPA and their combined use on various indices of the blood of mice diseased with sarcoma M-1] Mergina GR. Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 11:279-85, 1968 (Rus)

URINE

[Excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the urine of sarcoma-45 bearing rats after administration of serotonin, 5-hydroxytryptophan and tryptophan] Mal'tseva LF, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:150-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

SARCOMA, JENSEN (C2)

Studies on the aspartic acid "sparing effect" on the nutritional requirement of L-asparagine for tumors in vitro. Patterson MK Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:131-4, May 69

[Animal experimental studies with inoculated tumors in iron deficiency and iron overloading] Kaibe I, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:156-7, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Potential anticancer agents. V. New aromatic nitrogen mustards related to 3-[N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-4-methylbenzoic acid. Cambanis A, et al. J Med Chem 12:161-4, Jan 69

[Contribution to the behavior of polyunsaturated fatty acids in experimentally produced tumors in rats] Ostertag H, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:709-20, Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the problem of a selective thermosensitization of carcinoma cells in vivo with vitamin K3-sodium bisulfite, methylene blue and other thermosensitizers. 2. Studies of an effect of hyperthermia and in-vitro-thermosensitizers on the Yoshida- and Jensen-sarcoma of rat] Schmidt D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:821-4, Jul 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid hydrolase activity during the growth, necrosis, and regression of the Jensen sarcoma. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Cancer Res 28:1938-43, Oct 68

METABOLISM

Studies on the asparagine requirement of the Jensen sarcoma and the derivation of its nutritional variant. Patterson MK Jr, et al. Cancer Res 29:296-300, Feb 69

[The effect of hyperthermia on the inoculated tumors in rats. II. Effect on the Jensen sarcoma of the rat] Tschöpel L, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:863-70, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the long-range effect of radiogenic products. 3. Effect on P32 uptake of Jensen's sarcoma in vitro by serum of rats following treatment with a cytostatic agent, after burn, and after tumor implantation] Rose H, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:633-40, 1967 (Ger)

[Estimation of tumor sensitivity in vitro. I. Comparative studies with the Jensen sarcoma in vivo and in vitro after 1-hour-incubation] Seidel HJ, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:105-18, 1969 (Ger)

[Tumor lipids. Distribution of phospholipids in the mitochondria and microsomes of the Jensen sarcoma] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. Biokhimiia 34:577-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Tumor lipids. An investigation of the phospholipids of the Jensen sarcoma] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. Biokhimiia 34:177-82, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[On the mechanism of radiosensitization by moniodoacetic acid] Grigoresco S, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:197-206, 8 Nov 68 (Fre)

URINE

Host--tumour relationship. XXVI. Excretion of Elson-Morgan and ninhydrin-positive substances in Jensen Tumour-bearing rats. Vermousek I, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:637-44, 1968

SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S (C2)

[Kaposi's disease] Laugier P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:706-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Kaposi's angiosarcomatosis in a patient who has never left the region of Dauphiné] Dugois P, et al. Lyon Med 217:1594-5, 21 May 67 (Fre)

[Kaposi's disease with primary mediastinal site. (Illustration of a case)] Giannetti A. G Ital Derm 109:377-88, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Kaposi's sarcoma associated with multiple myeloma. Report of a patient and review of the literature. Mazzaferri EL, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:521-5, Dec 68

[Partial aseptic necrosis of the heads of the first metatarsal bones in Kaposi's sarcoma] Romanov DP. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:88-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[A case of multiple idiopathic Kaposi's sarcoma with involvement of the stomach] Shusterov BG, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:101-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of Kaposi's angiosarcomatosis by vincaleukoblastine] Thivolet J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:510-2, 1968 (Fre)

[Treatment of Kaposi's angiosarcomatosis by vincaleukoblastine] Thivolet J, et al. Lyon Med 219:1847-8, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated visceral Kaposi's sarcoma. Appearance after human renal homograft operation. Siegel JH, et al. JAMA 207:1493-6, 24 Feb 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary Kaposi's disease (father and son)] Grupper C. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:768-71, 1968 (Fre)

MORTALITY

Long survival in Kaposi's sarcoma. Sy WM, et al. New York J Med 69:2125-8, 1 Aug 69

OCCURRENCE

Kaposi's sarcoma in mainland Tanzania: a report of 117 cases. Slavin G, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:349-57, Jun 69

A comparative study of Kaposi's sarcoma and granuloma pyogenicum in Uganda. Lee FD. J Clin Path 21:119-28, Mar 68

Kaposi's sarcoma in Ibadan. Oluwasanmi JO, et al. W Afr Med J 18:89-94, Jun 69

PATHOLOGY

Neurological involvement in Kaposi's sarcoma. Gonzalez-Crussi F, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:481-4, 8 Mar 69

[Problem of primary vascular tumors of the lung] Roujea J, et al. Presse Med 77:395-7, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pulmonary involvement in Kaposi's disease (on so-called secondary pneumopathies)] Martino A, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:721-40, Sep 68 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Lymphographic exploration and radiotherapy in Kaposi's disease] Bourdon R, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:539-42, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

[On the radiological therapy of so-called "multiple idiopathic hemorrhagic sarcoma" of Kaposi] Pastremoli A. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:313-28, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Cesium therapy in a case of Kaposi disease] Bottero G, et al. Minerva Derm 43:881-6, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Our experience in radiological therapy of Kaposi's hemangioendothelioma. (Considerations on 33 cases, including 22 irradiated cases)] Alè G. Quad Radiol 33:619-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

SARCOMA, MAST CELL (C2)

[Inhibition of melanoma growth following transplantation of 2 tumors] Wieser O, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:395, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Current concepts of urticaria pigmentosa] Cancelliere M. Minerva Derm 42:57-64, Feb 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Solitary mast cell tumor. Progression to disseminated urticaria pigmentosa in a negro infant. Lantis SH, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:60-3, Jan 69

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary mastocytoma. Case report in an adult. Baraf CS, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:589-90, May 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Sulfation of N-desulfoheparin and heparan sulfate by a purified enzyme from mastocytoma. Balasubramanian AS, et al. Arch Biochem 128:623-36, Dec 68

Effects in vivo and in vitro of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on (rat stomach) histidine decarboxylase. Petillo JJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1784-8, Jul 69

METABOLISM

Fluorescence microscopic localization of histamine in canine mastocytoma. Håkanson R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:507-8, Nov 68

Metabolism of sulfated mucopolysaccharides in vitamin A deficiency. Pasternak CA, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:986-90, Aug 69

Release of endogenous serotonin and histamine from murine mastocytoma cells by various exogenous amines. Mannaioni PF, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:427-34, Nov 68

[Cell number, cell volume and mitosis rate of synchronized cultures of mastocytoma P-815 and its modification by phenylbutazone and 2,4-dinitrophenol] Dinnendahl V, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1520-5, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Effect of some anti-inflammatory drugs on the ATP-content and cell proliferation of neoplastic mast cells in vitro] Kalbhen DA, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1506-12, Dec 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Mastocytosis with gastrointestinal ulceration in a dog. Carrig CB, et al. Aust Vet J 44:503-7, Nov 68

Canine mastocytoma--a review of clinical aspects. Hottendorf GH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:917-24, 15 Apr 69

Canine mastocytoma: excess risk as related to ancestry. Peters JA. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:435-43, Mar 69

[Studies on the ultrastructure and etiology of mast cell tumors in dogs] Weiss E, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:199-211, 1968 (Ger)

SARCOMA, OSTEOGENIC (C2)

Osteosarcoma. Sweetnam R. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:38-58, Jan 69

The challenge of osteosarcoma. Woodruff M. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:299-307, Jun 69

Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma. Das Gupta TK, et al. Ann Surg 168:1011-22, Dec 68

A collision tumour in the maxilla. Jones JH, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 6:125-9, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Positively charged groups at cell surfaces. Weiss L, et al. Int J Cancer 3:795-808, 15 Nov 68

Primary osteogenic sarcoma in lung. Report of a case. Nosanchuk JS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:242-7, Aug 69

Benign osteoblastoma of the maxilla. Case report and review of the literature. Kent JN, et al.
Oral Surg 27:209-19, Feb 69

Osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla. Report of a case. Prowler JR. Oral Surg 28:141-8, Aug 69

Osteogenic sarcoma arising in Paget's disease of the mandible. Review of the literature and report of a case. Rosenmertz SK, et al. Oral Surg 28:304-9, Sep 69

Sickle cell trait and osteogenic sarcoma. Neuhauser EB.
Postgrad Med 45:67-9, Jun 69

Lymph node metastasis in osteogenic sarcoma. Cáceres E, et al. Surgery 65:421-2, Mar 69

[Osteogenic sarcoma of the prostate] Lerut R, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 35:401-7, Jul 67 (Fre)

[Malignant bone tumors in children] Chigot PL, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:105-10, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Non-plasmocytic sarcomas of the spine (a propos of 19 cases)] Paillas JE, et al.
Marseille Med 105:527-32, 1968 (Fre)

[Malignant jaw tumors in children and adolescence] Schilli W, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:280-6, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Problems connected with the determination of the maximum permissible radiation dose in man] Marinelli LD.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:167-77, Dec 67 (Ita)

[On primary tumors of the ribs] Deriu GP, et al.
Chir Ital Suppl 3:1-71, 1967 (Ita)

[Case of osteogenic sarcoma of the frontal bone] Ushigome S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:952-5, Oct 68 (Jap)

[On osteogenic sarcomas of soft tissues] Gol'bert ZV, et al. Arkh Pat 29:67-70, 1967 (Rus)

[Parosteal osteosarcomas (clinico-roentgenomorphologic characteristics)] Prokof'eva EI, et al. Vop Onkol 12:14-20, 1966 (Rus)

[Osteolytic osteosarcoma of the mandible] Ries Centeno GA, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:396-9, Nov 68 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Osteogenic sarcoma in rabbits. Following subperiosteal implantation of beryllium. Tapp E.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:89-95, Jul 69

[Osteosarcoma caused by 3,4-benzopyrene] Kalman E.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:4-11, Feb 69 (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Osteogenic sarcomatous emboli to the femoral arteries. Van Way CW 3d, et al. Amer J Surg 117:745-7, May 69

Paget's sarcoma of bone. A study of eighty cases from the Bristol and the Leeds bone tumour registries. Price CH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:205-24, May 69

[Carcino-osteochondrosarcoma of the urinary bladder] Bialik VL. Arkh Pat 30:61-5, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Osteosarcoma. Poppe E, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:549-56, 1968

Fracture callus associated with benign and malignant bone lesions and mimicking osteosarcoma. Kahn LB, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:14-24, Jul 69

Lung scanning with Sr87m in metastatic osteosarcoma. Samuels LD. Amer J Roentgen 104:766-9, Dec 68

Parosteal osteosarcoma. Wolfel DA, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:142-6, Jan 69

Cryptococcosis of bone. Davey JK, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 15:78-9, Apr 69

A 68-year old Caucasian male with shoulder pain of two months duration. Barlow JF, et al.
S Dakota J Med 21:19-24, Dec 68

[Tibial fracture simulating sarcoma] Kubíčková I, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:353-5, Aug 68 (Cze)

[Malign osseous tumor] Coutarel A.
J Radiol Electr 49:427-8, May 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of a case of osseous sarcoma following repeated irradiation] Merle P, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:422-4, May 68 (Fre)

[Occipital osteoblastoma] Viallet JF, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:425-6, May 68 (Fre)

[Contribution to the knowledge of a rare picture of bone neoformation: periostal ossifying sarcoma] Marinoni R. Minerva Ortop 18:257-65, May 67 (Ita)

[Diagnostic difficulties in tumors of the lumbo-sacro-iliac region with dominating ischialgic symptoms] Witwicki T, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:669-71, 1968 (Pol)

[Errors and difficulties of clinico-radiographic diagnosis of osteogenic sarcoma] Khmelev ON.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:35-44, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Further experience with post-irradiation bone sarcoma] Tefft M.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:485-90, 1968 (Mul)

DRUG THERAPY

[Preliminary findings of the chemotherapeutic metastasis prophylaxis in osteosarcoma] Salzer M.
Krebsarzt 23:251-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Effects of bronchial artery infusion therapy on lung metastasis of osteosarcoma] Nakagawa M, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:804-11, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Suggestion for therapy of malignant bone tumors, with special reference to the combination with radiotherapy] Itami Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:814-26, May 69 (Jap)

[Experiences in intermittent massive administration of endoxan for malignant bone tumors, with special reference to osteosarcoma] Matsumori S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:808-13, May 69 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

An experimental investigation into the development of callus and induced bone tumours in mice studies by histological and enzyme histochemical methods. Timmer J, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:422-36, Sep 68

[Enzymatic histochemical study of malignant bone cancer, with special reference to changes in before and after prolonged intra-arterial infusion of antineoplastic agents] Yamamoto Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:788-98, May 69 (Jap)

[Activity of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the bone tissue of rabbits affected with plutonium-239] Elkina NI, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:591-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The effects of radiation on bone. Jee WS.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:59-60, Sep 68

[Costal chondrosarcoma] Massé R.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:701-3, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Osteitis deformans (Paget's) and sarcomatous degeneration] Fölsch E.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 321:359-69, 1968 (Ger)

[Osteogenic sarcoma secondary to irradiation after radical mastectomy for breast carcinoma: an autopsy case] Nakamura K, et al.
Shujutsu 22:430-6, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Pathological changes of bones contributing to the development of bone sarcoma] Witwicki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1071-6, 15 Jun 69 (Pol)

[On the problem of the joint action of strontium-90 and chemical carcinogens] Zapol'skaia NA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:376-80, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[On the determination of skeletal absorption of beta-particle energy from various isotopes in experimental carcinogenesis] Malinina NK, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:56-9, 1967 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic studies of inbred rats after exposure of normal and neoplastic tissues to laser energy or the electrocautery. Bard DS, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:807-12, Dec 68

Human osteosarcomas: immunologic evidence suggesting an associated infectious agent. Morton DL, et al. Science 162:1279-81, 13 Dec 68

Immunologic response following homologous transplantation of cultured humor tumor cells in patients with malignancy. Mendoza CB Jr, et al.
Surgery 64:897-900, Nov 68

METABOLISM

Uptake of labelled vitamin B 12 and 4-iodophenylalanine in some tumors of mice. Blomquist L, et al. Experientia 25:294-6, 15 Mar 69

MICROBIOLOGY

In vivo studies of the FBJ murine osteosarcoma virus. Kelloff GJ, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1379-80, 27 Sep 69

OCCURRENCE

Osteogenic sarcoma. Prognosis related to epiphyseal closure. Nosanchuk JS, et al.
JAMA 208:2439-41, 30 Jun 69

[Bone tumors] Maeyama I.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:759-64, Sep 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Extraskeletal retroperitoneal osteosarcoma probably arising from myositis ossificans. Järvi OH, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:11-25, 1968

Cytoplasmic ultraviolet extinction of strontium-90-induced fibroblastic osteosarcomas correlated to histologic appearance and ultrastructure. Sundelin P, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:161-70, Jun 68

An experimental investigation into the development of callus and induced bone tumours in mice studies by histological and enzyme histochemical methods. Timmer J, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:422-36, Sep 68

Observations on the ultrastructure of intercellular space in pathologic and physiologic bone destruction. Aho AJ. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:66-66a, 1968

Transplantable osteogenic sarcoma in inbred AKR mice. Albala MM, et al. Cancer Res 29:1519-22, Aug 69

A case of primary osteogenic sarcoma of connective tissue. Sheikh MA, et al. E Afr Med J 45:760-3, Dec 68

Malignant change in fibrous dysplasia. A case report. Smith AR, et al. Ohio Med J 65:826-9, Aug 69

Strontium-90-induced bone tumors in miniature swine. Howard EB, et al. Radiat Res 39:594-607, Sep 69

Osteogenic sarcoma of the sternum. Case report. Edland RW, et al. Wisconsin Med J 68:208-11, Jun 69

[Apropos of a case of sarcoma of the larynx] Appaix A, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:275-6, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Occipital osteoblastoma] Viallet JF, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:425-6, May 68 (Fre)

[Pseudo-sarcomatous osseous metastases (apropos of 4 cases)] Serre H, et al.
Rhumatologie 20:253-8, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Benign, semimalignant or malignant bone tumor? Inflammatory bone disease?] Schlachetzki J, et al.
Med Klin 64:289-93, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Histomorphological considerations on a case of osteosarcoma of the jaws] Buratti C.
Arch Ital Otol 78:333-42, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[On the growth rate of lung tumors in two cases] Hirai E, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:485-9, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Experimental study of the growth process in osteogenic sarcoma] Mamabe S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:1226-34, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Histopathologic studies on the value of stronium 85 for the evaluation of the extent of neoplastic invasion in sarcoma of the bone] Komitowski D, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:537-42, 1968 (Pol)

[Frequency of malignant transformation in fibrous dysplasia of bone] Buraczewski J, et al.
Nowotwory 19:15-28, 1969 (Pol)

[On the morphologic characteristics of chondrosarcoma and osteogenic sarcomas] Shperling ID. Arkh Pat 29:68-73, 1967 (Rus)

[A case of localization of osteoblastoclastoma in the larynx] Kaliteevskiĭ PF, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:69-71, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Multifocal Paget's sarcoma of bone with sclerosis. Syme J. Aust Radiol 13:219-23, May 69

Angiography in the diagnosis of sarcomatous degeneration of osteitis deformans. A case report. Gronner AT, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:147-53, 1969

Nonmalignant and malignant changes in hamsters inoculated with extracts of human osteosarcomas. Finkel MP, et al. Radiology 92:1546-52, Jun 69

[Apropos of a case of Parker and Jackson sarcoma] Papilion J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:500-4, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

[Parosteal osteoma in childhood] Dankó J, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1035-7, 12 May 68 (Hun)

[Primary tumors of the clavicle] Milani F, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:909-23, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[On the metod of microradiography of bones] Aliev SG.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:98-100, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Errors and difficulties of clinico-radiographic diagnosis of osteogenic sarcoma] Khmelev ON.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:35-44, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Interstitial radiation in the management of malignant disease of the facial structures. Boyer CW Jr, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:14-9, Jan 69

Extracorporeal irradiation of bone tumors. A preliminary report. Spira E, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1015-9, Sep-Oct 68

Radiatio herapy of malignant bone tumors. Phillips TL, et al. Radiology 92:1537-45, Jun 69

[Malign osseous tumor] Coutarel A.
J Radiol Electr 49:427-8, May 68 (Fre)

[Suggestion for therapy of malignant bone tumors, with special reference to the combination with radiotherapy] Itami Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:814-26, May 69 (Jap)

[Radiation therapy of tumors of the extremities under conditions of local anoxia] Baimukhanov SB, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:29-36, 1968 (Rus)

SURGERY

Osteogenic sarcoma of maxilla. Report of a case. McDonald RC, et al. Oral Surg 26:736-41, Nov 68

[Comparative radiographic, pathological-anatomical studies of osteosarcoma in relation to the height of amputation] Salzer M, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:322-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Considerations on the treatment of epiphysial tumors of the long bones with epiphysio-diaphysial resection and subsequent extensive homograft of skeletal segments taken from cadavers] Fontaine R, et al.
Chir Ital 18:323-45, Jun 66 (Ita)

[Description of a case of prosthetic treatment following jaw resection] Dreher W, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:273-8, Mar 69 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Results of the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma] Stefański W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:971-6, Sep 68 (Pol)
[The rationale of limb amputations in far advanced bone sarcomas] Jastrzębski T, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1489-91, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[Treatment of osteogenic sarcomas] Pozdnukhov LG.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:80, Oct 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Osteosarcoma. Poppe E, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:549-56, 1968
Heat treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. Report of five cases. Hartman JT, et al.
Clin Orthop 61:269-76, Nov-Dec 68
The committee on bone tumors in the Netherlands. Working method. Review of material. Point of view regarding biopsy and treatment of bone sarcomas. Ronnen JR von. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:30-42, 1969
Osteogenic sarcoma. End results in treatment in the Richmond area. Kalenak A.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:437-43 passim, Aug 69
[Contribution to the diagnosis and therapy of malignant bone and soft tissue neoplasms. Treated cases from 1960-1965] Hoppe D.
Strahlentherapie 137:253-63, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Results of treatment of primary tumors of the chest wall] Garin ND, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:11-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the treatment of malignant tumors of the extremities] Grants EA, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:98-101, 1966 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Canine osteosarcoma. A clinicopathologic study of 194 cases. Brodey RS, et al.
Clin Orthop 62:54-64, Jan-Feb 69
Bone neoplasm. Herron MR.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:769-71, 1 Sep 69
Spontaneous osteogenic sarcoma in Oryctolagus cuniculus with elevated serum alkaline phosphatase. Weisbroth SH, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:263-5, Apr 69
Multiple neoplasia in a rheuses monkey Macaca mulatta. Chapman WL Jr, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:342-52, 1968

SARCOMA, RETICULUM CELL (C2)

Lymphosarcoma of the stomach. A clinical study of 39 cases. Saimela H. Acta Chir Scand 134:567-76, 1968
Reticulocellsarcoma of the retroperitoneum, gastric perforation and steroids. Muehlbauer MA.
Amer J Gastroent 50:372-81, Nov 68
Anaplastic tumors of the thyroid. Rafla S.
Cancer 23:668-77, Mar 69
Bilateral testicular tumours. Das S.
J Indian Med Ass 50:526-7, 1 Jun 68
Reticulum cell sarcoma. Bottomley RH.
J Okla Med Ass 62:66-9, Feb 69
Reticulum-cell sarcoma of the mandible. Halperin S, et al. Oral Surg 28:32-5, Jul 69
Immunodepressive and leukemogenic effects of urethan in C3Hf and SWR mice. Parmiani G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:828-30, Mar 69
[Lymphoreticulum cell sarcoma: a retrospective study of its prognosis, spreading pattern and potential curability] Werf-Messing B van der.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:688-93, 19 Apr 69 (Dut)
[A rare affection, a maxillary angio-reticulo-sarcoma. Thoughts on a case] Goudaert M, et al.
Acta Stomat Belg 65:447-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Sarcoma of the middle ear in children] Piquet JJ, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:317-24, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Remarks apropos of 300 adenoid sarcomas treated at the Centre Paul Strauss de Strasbourg] Klein T, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:243-60, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Primary sarcoma of the heart: a case report of reticulosarcoma of the pericardium] Vigneault M, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:770-3, 26 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Reflexions on 30 cases of malignant tumors of the testicle] Gayet R.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:558, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Non-plasmocytic sarcomas of the spine (a propos of 19 cases)] Pailias JE, et al.
Marseille Med 105:527-32, 1968 (Fre)
[Epididymal metastasis of a lymphoreticulosarcoma of the stomach] Pollieux F, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:550-6, 1967 (Fre)
[A case of reticulosarcoma of the palatal vault in a child] Carlier G, et al.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:153-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma of the cervicofacial region. Apropos of 107 apparently localized cases studied at the Institut Gustave Roussy] Brugere J, et al.
Tunisie Med 46:15-25, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Malignant jaw tumors in children and adolescence] Schilli W, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:280-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On malignant tumors of the middle ear in childhood] Napolitano R.
Arch Ital Laring 76:65-91, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[On primary tumors of the ribs] Deriu GP, et al.
Chir Ital Suppl 3:1-71, 1967 (Ita)
[Lymphoreticular tumors of the testis] Pizzocaro G, et al. Chir Ital 19:439-49, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and anatomo-pathologic aspects of primary reticulo-sarcoma of the mandible] Pedroni G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:721-30, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On 2 cases of extragenital neoplasms and pregnancy] Monti R, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1017-21, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Secondary involvement of the heart during malignant lymphopathies: 2 cases] Pacini C, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:555-68, May 67 (Ita)
[On 2 cases of reticulosarcoma of the spleen] Gennari R, et al. Osped Ital Chir 16:185-95, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of reticulosarcomas of the frontal sinuses] Ariano M, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:192-209, Feb 69 (Ita)
[The morpho-functional test of blood lymphocytes in proliferative blood diseases. Case reports] D'Arrigo S, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:3-18, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-pathological data on polyphasic histiocytopathies (with special reference to Brill-Symmers disease)] Pansini R, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:183-220, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Preferential sites and methods of diffusion of malignant lymphomas in childhood] Bonadonna G, et al. Tumori 54:311-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Soft-tissue tumors, with special reference to those o histiocytic origin] Cappa AP, et al.
Tumori 55:9-25, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and therapy of malignn yphomas during prenancy] Di Re F, et al.
Tumori 55:1-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Case of malignant thymoma with symptoms of spinal compression and metastases to the skull] Kuroda R, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:512-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Malignant tumors of the head and neck in children] Matsuura S. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:750-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Reticulosarcoma of the nose and right maxillary sinus in an 8-year-old child] Szarejko T, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:595-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Primary reticulosarcoma of the thyroid gland] Lewicki K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:813-5, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Malignant neoplasms of the testicle] Reśliński B.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:34-8, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Malignant reticuloses of the skin and their roentgenotherapy] Rosner J, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:449-55, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Ileal sarcoma] Bugajski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:165-8, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Reticulosarcoma of the small intestine] Swarzyński L, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1485-7, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[Changes in growth of explants of pathologic lymph nodes cultured in vitro] Berceanu S, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:445-55, 1968 (Rum)
[A case of malignant neoplasm of the heart] Dyl'tsou IM. Grudn Khir 9:103-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On primary sarcoma of the stomach] Dulpik ZK, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:79-80, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Multiple reticulosarcoma of the stomach] Ivanova NA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:77-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[A case of lymphoreticulosarcoma of the stomach] Mironiuk SI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:61-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On primary gastric sarcoma] Saenko AI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:129-32, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A case of tumoral lymphoreticulosis] Shapiro MIa.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:128-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Reticulosarcoma of the abdominal cavity in children] Durnov LA, et al. Pediatriia 47:45-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Surgical methods in the diagnosis and treatment of lymphogranulomatosis and simultaneous reticuloblastomatosis with lymphadenopathy in children] Generalov AI, et al.
Pediatriia 48:38-42, May 69 (Rus)
[Primary reticulosarcomatosis of otorhinolaryngological organs] Sergienko PV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:83-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Primary lympho-sarcoma and reticulosarcoma of the small intestine] Novak J, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:379-84, 1968 (Ser)

BLOOD

Detection and diagnosis of monoclonal gammopathy. Sleeper CA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:395-400, Mar 69
[Behavior of the leukocyte sedimentation rate in malignant neoplasms, Hodgkin's disease and lympho-reticulosarcoma] Colantuono A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:491-504, 15 May 67 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iron-dextran induction of distant tumours in mice. Langvad E. Int J Cancer 3:415-23, 15 Jul 68
[Clinical and histological studies on the problem of drug-induced arsenic tumors] Ehlers G.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:763-74, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification, course and histology of malignant cutaneous reticuloses] Wüthrich B.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:282-8, 1968 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Restrictive cardiomyopathy as the presenting feature of reticulum cell sarcoma. Kaplan A, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:307-14, Mar 69
Hypercalcemic crisis in acute leukemia. Benvenisti DS, et al. Amer J Med 46:976-84, Jun 69 (30 ref.)
Skeletal lesions in generalised reticulum cell sarcoma. Lewis CV, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:939-40, Dec 68
Acute undifferentiated cell leukaemia and exophthalmos. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:159-64, 1967
Aleukaemic leukaemia and exophthalmos in children. Mortada A, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:165-72, 1967
Central nervous system complications of leukemic conversion of the lymphomas. Gendelman S, et al.
Cancer 24:676-82, Oct 69
Malignancy and adult coeliac disease. Cooke WT, et al.
Gut 10:108-11, Feb 69
Neoplasia and the coeliac syndrome. Fisher CM.
Lancet 1:730, 5 Apr 69
Steatorrhoea and intra-abdominal lymphoma. Shreeve DR, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:577-85, 1968
Paraproteinemia and reticulum cell sarcoma in an inbred mouse strain. Wanebo HJ, et al.
Science 154:901-3, 18 Nov 66
[Reticulosarcomas of the nasopharynx with generalization in the skin. Case reports] Cada K.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:42-5, Feb 69 (Cze)
[2 new cases of steatorrhea revealing a reticulo-sarcoma of the small intestine] Reynaud R, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:44-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Clinical and radiologic aspects of respiratory manifestations of malignant hemoreticulopathy] Batime J.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:617-27, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Initial cardiac manifestations of malignant hemoreticulopathy (apropos of 6 personal cases)] Pernod J.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:601-16, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia syndrome in lymphoreticular sarcoma] Hallauer W, et al. Med Klin 63:379-81, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Pictures to differential diagnosis of internal diseases] Klostermann GF, et al.
Med Welt 42:2303-4, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Ileum perforation by reticulum cell sarcoma] Braune R. Zbl Chir 93:409-13, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Defibrination syndrome: treatment with an antifibrinolytic drug and anticoagulants] Mannucci PM, et al. Clin Ter 43:19-33, 15 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Malignant tumors of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts with multiple simultaneous and subsequent locations] Santi G, et al.
Friuli Med 22:1327-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Diffuse osteosclerosis in a patient with plasmocytic reticulosarcoma] Morello A.
Minerva Chir 23:844-7, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Agammaglobulinemia and dysgammaglobulinemia: clinical and biological aspects] Dammacco F, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:573-601, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Ileo-cecal invagination caused by reticulosarcoma of the terminal ileum] La Villa G.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:403-10, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Intra-atrial metastatic reticulosarcoma associated with "right atrial obstructing syndrome". A case report] Numano F, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:656-64, 10 Jun 68 (Jap)
[Fatal case of reticulum sarcoma after recovery from SLE] Watanabe T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3492-7, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Cytomegaly in a patient with reticulosarcomatosis and diabetes mellitus] Likhachev AA, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:59-61, 1968 (Rus)
[On a combination of lymphoreticulosarcomatosis with adenocarcinoma of the stomach] Anikin BS.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:117-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Concerning the development of tumor reticuloses in patients with leukemia, erythremia and myelofibrosis] Demodova AV, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:10-7, Nov 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The use of the radioactive renogram in the reticuloses. Britton KE, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:34-43, Jan 69
Survey of the eventual diagnosis in 226 cases referred for a second histological opinion after an initial biopsy diagnosis of reticulum cell sarcoma. Symmers WS Sr.
J Clin Path 21:654-5, Sep 68
Primary lymphoma of lung. Rubin M.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:293-303, Aug 68
Uremia due to reticulum cell sarcoma. Schwartz AB, et al. Penn Med 72:54-6, Feb 69
A 68-year old Caucasian male with shoulder pain of two months duration. Barlow JF, et al.
S Dakota J Med 21:19-24, Dec 68
[Contribution of nuclear-internuclear measurement to the differential diagnosis of reticuloendotheliosarcoma from other lymph node

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sarcomas] Cracium C, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:111-27, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Value of the evaluation of antidiuretic secretions for the diagnosis of the maliganancy of brain tumors] Bernard-Weil E, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:105-10, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Developmental forms of malignant hemoreticulopathy] Kermarec J.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:649-57, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Nosologic classification of malignant hemoreticulopathies] Roujeau J.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:671-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Generalized follicular mucinosis revealing cutaneous and bronchopulmonary histiomonocytic reticulosis oa case] Grosshans E, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1626-33, 14 May 69 (Fre)
[Unusual epipharyngeal tumors] Ganz H.
HNO 16:364-7, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Paraproteinemia--unusual early symptom of a reticulum cell sarcoma] Grenzmann M, et al.
Med Welt 3:183-5, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the early diagnosis of nasopharyngeal neoplasms] Beck C.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:Suppl:23, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of mycosis fungoides d'emblée (Vidal-Brocq) and the reticulosarcoma of the skin] Roder H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:749-55, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Abdominal distention] Yamaguchi S.
Naika 22:1114-7 passim, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Reticulosarcoma of the bones] Rogozkina MV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:122-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenologic diagnosis of sarcoma of the mammary glands] Khazov PD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:39-41, Sep 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Combination chemotherapy in lymphosarcoma and reticulum cell sarcoma. Hoogstraten B, et al.
Blood 33:370-8, Feb 69
Studiesof a patient isolator unit and prophylactic antibiotics in cancer chemotherapy. General techniques and preliminary results. Bodey GP, et al.
Cancer 22:1018-26, Nov 68
Corticosteroid therapy for lymphomas and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Ezdinli EZ, et al.
Cancer 23:900-9, Apr 69
Treatment of generalized lymphogranulomatosis and reticuloendothelioma with Vinblastin. Gersanovich MH, et al. Ther Hung 17:61-5, 1969
[Association of nitrogen mustard, vincristine, methylhydrazine and prednisone in treatment of diffuse forms of Hodgkin's disease and ganglionic sarcomas] Goudemand M, et al.
Lille Med 13:1102-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Antimitotics and pregnancy] Massé R.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:72-4, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of malignant hemoreticulopathy] Israël L. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:666-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Inhibition of mitosis by vinca alkaloids in malignant systemic skin diseases] Goerz G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:998-9 passim, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Preliminary results of the therapeutic effectiveness in leukemia and malignant tumors in children of a new antineoplastic antibiotic: "daunomycin"] Massimo L, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:3-19, Jan-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Methylhydrazine in Hodgkin's disease in reticulosarcoma] Finotto E, et al.
Cancro 21:165-84, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of a new antibiastic drug, ortho-merphaian (Merophan). I. Effects in patients with gastric carcinoma in advanced stage] Gardini GF, et al. Cancro 21:91-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Methylhydrazine in the therapy of malignant lymphopathies] Beltrametti L, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:82-5, 16 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Therapy with daunomycin in chronic lymphoproliferative diseases] Bonadonna G, et al.
Tumori 54:465-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study on antineoplastic chemotherapy of malignant lymphoma and the period of survival, with special reference to lymphatic reticulum cell sarcoma] Sakai Y. Naika 22:651-61, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy in the terminal stages of tumors] Astrakhan VI, et al. Vop Onkol 14:92-6, 1968 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Reticulum cell sarcoma after renal homotransplantation and azathioprine and prednisone therapy. Doak PB, et al.
Brit Med J 4:746-8, 21 Dec 68
Leukaemia and reticuloses. Tobias M.
Brit Med J 4:190-1, 19 Oct 68
Autoimmune reactions and malignant changes in germ-free New Zealand Black mice. East J, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:621-35, Jun 69
A case of parapsoriasis en plaques of 18 years duration terminating with Hodgkin's disease or reticulum cell sarcoma of the lymphatic tissue. Kawada A, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:19-28, 1969
Skeletal and reticular tissue disorders produced in mice by agent(s) from Sarcoma 37. Merwin RM, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:365-76, Aug 69
Development of reticulum-cell sarcoma at the site of antilymphocyte globulin injection in a patient with renal transplant. Deodhar SD, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1104-6, 15 May 69
Post-transplantation malignancy. Lutterbeck PM.
New Eng J Med 281:739, 25 Sep 69
Neoplastic reticulosis associated with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Fukuda T.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:310-23, 1968
[Mycosis fungoides following thorotrast application with development to reticulum cell sarcomatosis] Hundeiker M, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:56-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Development of a reticulosarcoma at the location of previous rhinofibroma which was removed and irradiated 17 years ago] Romițan E, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:636-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Macrocellular reticulum cell sarcoma as late clinical stage of an endoxan-treated Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Bösken W, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 111:407-13, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of the transition of Hashimoto's to macrofollicular lymphoblastoma and reticosarcoma of the thyroid gland] Gel'bshtein MI, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:24-9, 1968 (Rus)
[On the problem of the "transitional" forms of leukosis] Khokhlova RN.
Arkh Pat 28:45-50, 1966 (Rus)
[Reticulosarcoma of the thyroid gland] Odinokova VA, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:58-61, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Malignant lymphomas of familial incidence] Canino V.
Cancro 20:221-32, 1967 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pseudoagglutination in albumin. Taylor JJ.
Amer J Clin Path 51:222-4, Feb 69
Inhibition of granuloma formation around Schistosoma mansoni eggs. V. "Hodgkin's-like lesion" in SJL-J mice. Warren KS. Amer J Path 56:293-303, Aug 69
Cold-reactive rheumatoid factors in infectious mononucleosis and other diseases. Capra JD, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:67-73, Apr 69
Histoimmunologic specificity of an anti-lymphoid tissue sarcoma gamma-globulin bound to methotrexate. Calendi E, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:25-8, Jan 69
Agglutination of platelets by a serum factor in the presence of EDTA. Gowland E, et al.
J Clin Path 22:460-4, Jul 69
[Study of serum immunoglobulins in patients with lymphohistiocytic proliferative disorders] Sciancalepore G, et al.
Tumori 55:27-38, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Immunoglobulin synthesis by human reticulum sarcoma cells in vivo and during long-term culture in vitro. Clarkson BD, et al. Cancer Res 29:823-36, Apr 69
[The viscosity of preparations of total RNA of sarcoma 321-KPC and of normal rat liver at various temperatures] Mir'em LM, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:80-2, 1969 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Moloney leukaemia virus as a helper in retrieving Friend virus from a non-infectious reticulum cell sarcoma. Fieldsteel AH, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1274, 20 Sep 69

MORTALITY

Cancer of the nasopharynx. Factors influencing prognosis. Perez CA, et al. Cancer 24:1-17, Jul 69
Reticulum cell sarcoma and lymphosarcoma. A retrospective study of potential survival in loco-regional disease. Werf-Messing B van der.
Europ J Cancer 4:549-57, Dec 68

OCCURRENCE

Neoplasms of the stomach other than carcinoma with report of a case. Thompson HL.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:546-9, Nov-Dec 68
[Sarcoma of the larynx (statistical contribution)] Valente V. Ann Laring 66:879-86, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the epidemiology of leukosis] Ponomar'kov VI, et al. Vop Onkol 14:51-3, 1968 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Primary reticulum cell sarcoma (microglioma) of brain. An electron microscopic study. Horvat B, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:609-16, Jun 69
Hetero- transplantation of human cell lines from Burkitt's tumors and acute leukemia into newborn rats. Southam CM, et al. Cancer 23:281-99, Feb 69
The kinetics of the organ-specific metastasis of a transplantable reticuloendothelial tumor. Pilgrim HI.
Cancer Res 29:1200-5, Jun 69
Reticulum cell sarcoma with primary manifestation in the testicle: 3 case reports. Osman R, et al.
J Urol 102:230-2, Aug 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 2-1969.
New Eng J Med 280:97-105, 9 Jan 69
Reticulum cell sarcoma of the stomach. Gerard CL.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:25-6, May-Aug 67
Tumour of bone, testis and breast: reticulum cell sarcoma. Janikoun SH.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:531-4, Jun 69
Electron microscopic study of tonsiliar reticulosarcoma. I. Features of malignancy in tumor cells. Kato S. Tokushima J Exp Med 14:126-54, Nov 67
Primary, solitary, intraocular reticulum cell sarcoma (microgliomatosis). (A clinicopathologic case report). Nevins RC Jr, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:867-76, Nov-Dec 68
[The primary cerebral reticulum cell sarcoma] Rensing JB, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1450-1, 16 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Study of certain histologic data (particularly of macrophage activity) of lympho- and reticulosarcomas in their relationship with the clinical evolution of the disease] Morgenfeld MC, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:413-7, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Histologic and cytologic aspects of malignant hemoreticulopathy in mediastinal-pulmonary form] Pantin J.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:635-48, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Fulminating course of "malignant" reticulosis (reticulosarcomatosis) with first symptoms in the mouth mucosa] Gerhard L, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:210-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Angioreticular sarcoma of the cervical spine with symptoms of a mesopharyngeal tumor clarified by test excision with the head in hanging positon] Glaninger J, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:183-8, 1969 (Ger)
[On tumors of the reticular system of the lung on the basis on one reticulocytoma] Reech R.
Zbl Allg Path 110:113-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Primary lymphosarcoma of the thymus gland] Richter W, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:335-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Reticulosarcoma of the thyroid gland causing cutaneous metastases] Czigány J.
Orv Hetil 109:2771-3, 5 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Reticulosarcoma in pregnancy] Ludányi I, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1607-9, 21 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Reticulosarcomas of the base of the tongue] Lenzi P, et al. Ann Laring 66:957-78, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of Brill-Symmers disease with pharyngo-cervical location] Sandri L.
Ann Laring 66:942-56, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On a case of reticulo sarcoma destroying the lacrimal apparatus. Clinical and histopathological study] Baquis G.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:327-41, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of reticulosarcoma in infancy. Apropos of 3 rare sites] Di Filippo M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:447-62, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Morphologic study of reticulosarcoma and lymphosarcoma of the testis] Martinazzi M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:373-88, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Multiple-metastasizing reticulum cell sarcoma of the vas deferens. Anatomo-clinical study of a case] Mosca L, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:93-124, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Primary reticulosarcoma of the testis] Giraldo G, et al.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 27:93-106, 1967 (Ita)
[A case of reticulosarcoma of gingiva] Gianni E.
Minerva Stomat 18:22-6, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on some cases of uterine sarcoma] Gambeila O, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:27-51, Jan 68 (Ita)
[On a case of reticulum cell sarcoma of the vulva] Guerresi E. Riv Ital Ginec 52:845-52, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Case of jejuna sarcoma] Daido R, et al.
Iryo 23:427-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Case of primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the stomach] Sakamoto A, et al.
Iryo 22:1347-51, Nov 68 (Jap)
[2 autopsy cases of malignant lymphoma in young children] Mashima E, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1740-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of reticulum cell sarcoma in the thoracic vertebra in a child] Takeda M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:563-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Clinical observations on nasal choanal tumors] Kumagami H.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:381-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Lymphoreticulosarcoma of the breast] Paikova LV.
Arkh Pat 28:15-9, 1966 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of primary sarcoma of the lung] Kamardin LN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:116-22, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Observation of 3 patients with sarcoma of the larynx] Shchechkin VN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:99-100, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppression of reseed mechanism by prior irradiation in SJL-J mouse. Hodgkin's-like reticulum-cell sarcoma. Rubin P. **Radiology 92:1564-6, Jun 69**

RADIOGRAPHY

Peritoneal extravasation of oily contrast medium following lymphography. Takahashi M, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 104:652-5, Nov 68**

Primary lymphoma in the small intestine: problems of roentgenologic diagnosis. Cupps RE, et al. **Radiology 92:1354-62, May 69**

[Reticulum cell sarcoma of the lung. Clinical x-ray contribution] Kühböck J, et al. **Med Klin 63:670-3, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Unusual localization and manifestation of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (STUDIES ON &]) CASES)] Rittmeyer K, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:148-53, 1969 (Ger)**

[Analysis of the radiographic aspects of lymphoreticular tumors of stomach. Study of 34 cases] Severini A. **Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:101-20, 1968 (Ita)**

[Primary tumors of the clavicle] Milani F, et al. **Quad Radiol 32:909-23, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Radiologic pattern of primary reticulosarcoma of the skeleton] Baroncelli G. **Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1233-49, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[On the method of radiographic examination in pyloric tumor] Medvedeva NT. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:13-22, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Our experiences with the use of contrast lymphography in malignant lymphoma] Temmer B, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn 90:109-20, 1968 (Cro)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The basis for segmental sequential irradiation in Hodgkin's disease: extended vs. local fields in the radiocurability of the SJL-J mouse Hodgkin's-like reticulum cell sarcoma. Rubin P, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 105:806-13, Apr 69**

An optimistic and aggressive approach to the treatment of malignant lymphoma. Nobler MP. **Ann Intern Med 68:414-22, Feb 68**

Primary reticulum cell sarcoma of bone. With emphasis on radiation therapy. Wang CC, et al. **Cancer 22:994-8, Nov 68**

Radiation abortion in radiotherapy. Bowerman JW, et al. **Radiology 91:1013-6, Nov 68**

Radiatio herapy of malignant bone tumors. Phillips TL, et al. **Radiology 92:1537-45, Jun 69**

Suppression of reseed mechanism by prior irradiation in SJL-J mouse. Hodgkin's-like reticulum-cell sarcoma. Rubin P. **Radiology 92:1564-6, Jun 69**

Electron microscopic study of tonsillar reticulosarcoma. II. Effect of radiation on tumor cells. Kato S. **Tokushima J Exp Med 14:155-76, Nov 67**

[131-I lymphography of endolymphatic radiotherapy] Evers WT, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:329-33, 22 Feb 69 (Dut)**

[Radiotherapy and therapeutic plan in hemoreticulopathy] Souquet R. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:658-65, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Results in the management of reticulum cell sarcoma with special reference to radiotherapy] Hoppe D, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 23:1446-8, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)**

[On telecobalt irradiation of malignant lymphomas (Hodgkin's disease, lymphoreticulosarcoma) based on 1000 patients] Gyenes G. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:401-11, 1967 (Ger)**

[Lymphatic neoplasms of the retroperitoneal space, lymphographic control of the course following radiotherapy] Beitz L. **Radiol Austria 18:227-32, 1968 (Ger)**

[On radiotherapy of primary sarcomas of the lymphatic system in the ENT region] Bohndorf W, et al. **Radiol Austria 18:223-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[Treatment of reticulosarcoma in the head and neck area] Halama J, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:160-73, 1969 (Ger)**

[Bilateral orbital lymphoreticulosarcoma (orbital phlebographic findings in relation to radiotherapy)] Palmieri L, et al. **Ann Ottal 94:1063-8, Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Late cerebral radionecrosis with hypertensive endocranial evolution] Amico G, et al. **G Psichiat Neuropat 95:533-45, 1967 (Ita)**

[Report of 7 years of endolymphatic radiotherapy in the treatment of malignant lymphomas] Usienghi C, et al. **Quad Radiol 33:571-85, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Radiation therapy of malignant tumors in children] Yamashita H, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 14:725-31, Sep 68 (Jap)**

[Results of treatment of 1239 patients with lymphatic system neoplasms in the Oncological Institute in Cracow, Gliwice and Warsaw] Glińska H, et al. **Nowotwory 18:237-44, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)**

[Results of treatment of 50 patients with tonsillar neoplasms] Borejko J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 32:521-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)**

[Gamma therapy of reticulosarcoma of the bones] Kozlova AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:26-31, Jan 67 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Reconstructive vascular surgery for radical resection of malignant duodenal tumor. Yoshida Y, et al. **Amer J Surg 116:917-9, Dec 68**

The role of splenectomy in malignant lymphoma and leukemia. Meeker WR Jr, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer 47:1163-71, Oct 67**

[3 cases of malignant tumors of the duodenum] Courbier R, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:477-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Mediastino-pulmonary forms of hemoreticulopathy from the surgical point of view] Monod O. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:668-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Our experiences in the therapy of hypopharyngeal neoplasms] Gušić B. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:487-92, 1968 (Ger)**

[Basic principles and results of the surgical treatment of mouth neoplasms] Rehrmann A, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:38-48, 1969 (66 ref.) (Ger)**

[Remote results of gastrectomy performed for reticulosarcoma of the gastric fornix and cardia] Margani IA. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:72-3, Jul 67 (Rus)**

THERAPY

The independent precision measurement of plasma and red cell volume in the management of reticuloses. Fenner ML, et al. **Brit J Radiol 42:74, Jan 69**

Reticular cell lymphosarcoma of the lid treated by surgery and cobalt irradiation. Kamel S. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:259+, 1966**

[Primary reticulosarcomas and lymphosarcomas of the digestive tract] Zwaveling A, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:148-52, 25 Jan 69 (Dut)**

[Treatment of testicular neoplasms in the military environment; experience at Val-de-Grace (226 cases between 1950 and 1966)] Thomas JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:538-46, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Reticulosis in plaques of the back treated exclusively by tissue therapy] Thiers H, et al. **Lyon Med 219:1848-9, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Reticulum cell sarcoma of the upper respiratory and gastrointestinal system including the head and neck. Results from 1948 to 1967 at the Freiburg University Hospital] Renemann H, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:139-47, 1969 (Ger)**

[Contribution to the therapy of the so-called reticulosarcomatosis cutis Gottron] Werkmeister H. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:154-9, 1969 (Ger)**

[Results of therapy of malignant tumors of the tonsil] Kubo R, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap 71:95-9, Nov 68 (Jap)**

[Complex therapy of certain forms of hemodermia] Smelov NS, et al. **Vrach Delo 3:111-2, Mar 67 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Spontaneous reticular neoplasms in (CBA X DBA/2)F1 mice, with special emphasis on the occurrence of plasma cell neoplasms. Rask-Nielsen R, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 43:553-64, Sep 69**

SARCOMA, ROUS see ROUS SARCOMA (C1, C2)

SARCOMA, YOSHIDA (C2)

The effect of 1-nitro-9-aminoacridine on Yoshida sarcoma sensitive and resistant to alkylating agents. Kwaśniewska-Rokicińska, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:376-9, 1969**

In vitro production of an antitumor agent by reticuloendothelial cells. Sato I, et al. **Gann 59:273-80, Aug 68**

Biochemical analyses of tumour proteins. Baenkler HW, et al. **Oncology 23:217-27, 1969**

[Experimental studies on transplantation of Yoshida Sarcoma into the oral cavity] Yanagisawa T, et al. **Shikwa Gaku 68:920-4, Jun 68 (Jap)**

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibitory activity of L-asparaginase from Mycobacterium tuberculosis on Yoshida ascites sarcoma in rats. Reddy VV, et al. **Arch Biochem 132:262-7, Jun 69**

The selectivity of action of alkylating agents and drug resistance. I. Biochemical changes occurring in sensitive and resistant strains of the Yoshida ascites sarcoma following chemotherapy. Harrap KR, et al. **Brit J Cancer 23:210-26, Mar 69**

The selectivity of action of alkylating agents and drug resistance. II. A comparison of the effects of alkylating drugs on growth inhibition and cell size in sensitive and resistant strains of the Yoshida ascites sarcoma. Harrap KR, et al. **Brit J Cancer 23:227-34, Mar 69**

Effect of Abrus precatorius L. on experimental tumors. Reddy VV, et al. **Cancer Res 29:1447-51, Jul 69**

Biological studies on individual bleomycins. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:592-602, Oct 68**

The effects of 1-[di(2-chloroethyl)amino-methyl]benzimidazole and related compounds on the growth of experimental tumours. Reddy VV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:573-6, Sep 69**

A new antitumour agent: phenazathionium-mustard salt. Csaba G, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:443-5, 1968**

The cancerostatic effects of some isothiocyanates on nitrogen mustard-sensitive and -resistant lines of Yoshida sarcoma. Miko M, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:357-63, 1968**

Chromosomal studies with the nitrogen mustard-sensitive and resistant Yoshida tumour. Ujházy V. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:657-61, 1968**

[On the electrolyte changes in serum and ascites during cytostatic therapy of transplanted tumors] Asbach HW. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1180-2, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Experimental animal studies on the regional perfusion of tumors of the extremities] Brock N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1-7, Jan 68 (Ger)**

[RES-activation by chlortrianisene: studies on the question of the modification of tumor growth and of cytostatic effect of cyclophosphamide] Kreye VA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:279-81, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Selective effect of N,N-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-N1,O-propylenephosphoric acid ester-diamide and analogues on the CAM-tumor system] Rauen HM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:105-9, Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Ineffectiveness of CH 23 in Yoshida sarcoma of the rat and mouse sarcoma 180] Schmähl D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:588-9, May 68 (Ger)**

[On the problem of a selective thermosensitization of carcinoma cells in vivo with vitamin K3-sodium bisulfite, methylene blue and other thermosensitizers. 2. Studies of an effect of hyperthermia and in-vitro-thermosensitizers on the Yoshida- and Jensen-sarcoma of rat] Schmidt D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:821-4, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Electric transport of cytostatic agents. (Experiments with methotrexate on the Yoshida sarcoma in the rat)] Heiss J, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:299-306, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[On the activation of a cytostatic agent (cyclophosphamide-endoxan) by means of ionizing rays. II: The possibility of the use of irradiated endoxan in the therapy of malignant diseases] Tachiiri H, et al. **Strahlentherapie 136:241-9, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[The cytotoxic effect of plasmin on yoshida sarcoma cells] Hiemeyer V, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 72:36-42, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effects of insulin and glucagon on the development of Yoshida's sarcoma] Spoladore LG. **Rev Brasil Med 24:711-4, Sep 67 (Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Some effects of chlorambucil on enzymes of glutathione metabolism in drug-sensitive and -resistant strains of the Yoshida ascites sarcoma. Harrap KR, et al. **Biochem J 111:603-6, Feb 69**

Biochemical changes in tumor cells caused by antitumor agent. IV. Influence of antitumor agent on isozyme pattern of beta-glucuronidase. Aoshima M, et al. **Gann 60:129-35, Apr 69**

The role of lysosomes in cancer chemotherapy. 3. Influence of plasmin on the lysosomes of tumor cells and on the cytocidal effect of mitomycin-C. Shimoyama M, et al. **Gann 60:33-9, Feb 69**

Studies on lactic dehydrogenase of cancer cells and host tissues before and after tumor inoculation. Saito T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 96:63-74, Sep 68**

[Lysosome and lysozyme of tumor cells] Inagaki J, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:181-6, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal features and DNA content of Yoshida ascites sarcoma and its slow-growing variants characterized by island formation in ascites. Isaka H. **Gann 59:327-39, Aug 68**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological response of adoptive transfer for the growth of Yoshida sarcoma. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Gann 59:453-60, Dec 68**

[Attempts of active immunization of rats and mice against "nonspecific" inoculation tumors] Weissberg M. **Krebsarzt 24:66-73, 1969 (Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on the problem of isosensitization with tumor proteins. I. Sensitization and cross transplantation tests on a single animal strain] Scheiffarth F, et al. **Med Exp (Basel) 18:86-94, 1968 (Ger)**

[Transplantation of ascites tumor cells pretreated with ribonuclease and phytohemagglutinin] Roveta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1678-9, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on tumor immunity. II. Role of the spleen and the lymph node cells] Niibe H, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 28:160-8, May 68 (Jap)**

Effect of ionizing radiation on tumor immunity. I. Effect of radiation on immunity against homologous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and heterologous transplantation of tumors] Tobe T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:150-9, May 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The absorption of 1,6-dibromo-1,6-didesoxy-d-mannitol in normal and in tumour-bearing rats. Csányi E. Arzneimittelforschung 17:52-5, Jan 67

The combined effect of chlorprothixene and 4-hydroxy-5-fluoropyrimidene on the protein synthesis of various tumour cells. Kraus P, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:356-7, Mar 69

Aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines. XXV. Derivatives of sulphanilamide designed for selective deposition in neoplastic tissue. Calvert N, et al. Europ J Cancer 4:627-35, Dec 68

The estimation of human tumors sensitivity to cytostatic treatment. II. The influencing of 125-I iododeoxyuridine incorporation by cytostatics in experimental tumors. Andrýsek O, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:57-61, 1969

Studies of hypoproteinemia in cancer. Experimental studies on the mechanism of hypoalbuminemia in tumor-bearing rats. Takahashi A. Sapporo Med J 33:97-120, Mar 68

[Transport of cytostatic agents by the plasma proteins. II. Intratumoral localization of fibrinogen] Magnenat G, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:25-31, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Basic differences in the effect of cellular parameters on the incorporation of strongly and weakly incorporated pharmaco] Kreye VA. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1391-6, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Comparative quantitative studies of dye incorporation by Yoshida- and DS- carcinosarcoma-ascitic tumor cells as a contribution to the problem of natural resistance to cytostatic substances] Kreye VA. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1386-91, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Inhibitory influence of basic proteins from Viscum album on RNA synthesis in Yoshida ascites cells] Vester F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:865-6, Jun 68 (Ger)

[The investigation of the metabolism of aniline mustard] Szabó J, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:232-5, Jun 68 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

A study on the effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on Yoshida sarcoma, especially on its influence on generation time. Osada T. Nagoya J Med Sci 31:243-76, Sep 68

Growth pattern of subcutaneously trans-planted Yoshida sarcoma. Hirai E, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:986-9, Oct 68

Effect of x-ray radiation and mitomycin C administration on cell cycle of Yoshida sarcoma. Hirai E, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:980-5, Oct 68

Tumor tissue structure and radiosensitivity. I. Tumors of simple structure. Niibe H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1256-64, 25 Dec 68

[On the cell cycle of ascites tumor] Hirai E, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:469-72, Jul 68 (Jap)

Growth of ascites tumor and cell cycle] Hirai E, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:490-5, Jul 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study on the influence of hyperbaric oxygenation on the resistance of tumor hosts, with special reference to reticuloendothelial function and allograft reaction. Okada T. Nagoya J Med Sci 31:299-324, Sep 68

[Studies on the allophlogisty of malignant diseases] Feyen H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:918-20, 1968 (Ger)

[On the growth behavior of an autochthonous tumor and a transplantable tumor in the same experimental animal] Berndt F. Z Krebsforsch 71:368-70, 1968 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of abdominal metastases after intraperitoneal injection of Yoshida ascites cells: use of a new colloidal 32P-chromic phosphate. Anghileri LJ, et al. J Nucl Med 9:562-6, Nov 68

RADIOTHERAPY

[Biological observations on radiotherapy] Tobe T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:690-713, Sep 68 (Jap)

SARCOSINE (D10)

The photocatalytic action of adsorbed riboflavin. Weiner RF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:656-8, 6 May 69

A total synthesis of actinomycin D (C1) via peptide cyclization between proline and sarcosine. Meienhofer J. Experientia 24:776-7, 15 Aug 68

The complexation reactions of cobalt (II) and nickel (II) with glycylsarcosine. Kustin K, et al. J Phys Chem 73:1-6, Jan 69

METABOLISM

Sarcosine metabolism in the rat. Rehberg ML, et al. Arch Biochem 127:661-5, 20 Sep 68

Effect of carbon chain length and amino group position on neutral amino acid transport systems in rat small intestine. Daniels VG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:575-7, Apr 69

SARCOSOMES see MITOCHONDRIA, MUSCLE

(A11)

SARCOSPORIDIA (B1)

[Preparation from a cyst extract from Sarcocystis tenella (Rail.), of a protein fraction toxic to rabbits] Sénaud J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1184-9, 1968 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Sarcocystis of rodents and marsupials in Brazil. Shaw JJ, et al. Parasitology 59:233-44, Feb 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Various observations on Sarcocytis lankester, 1882 in rodents ruminants and marsupalia] Lage HA. Hospital (Rio) 73:1955-71, Jun 68 (Por)

SARKOLYSIN see MELPHALAN (D4)

SAROTEN see AMITRIPTYLINE (D6)

SARSASAPOGENIN see under SPIROSTANS (D2)

SAUNA see BATHS, FINNISH (E2)

SCABIES (C1)

[Unusual morbid association: Levandowski and Lutz epidermodysplasia verruciformis, histio-monocytic leukemia, Norwegian scabies and condylomatosis] Mariotti A, et al. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:289-302, 1969 (Ita)

[On 2 cases of Norwegian scabies in brothers] Ressa P. Minerva Derm 43:543-5, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Norway itch. 2 clinical cases on foliaceas pemphigus] Garzón R, et al. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:65-71, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Case contribution to Norwegian scabies] Schmidt U, et al. Derm Wschr 154:1211-7, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Scabies in children. Alexander JO. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:73-85, Feb 69

[Scabies: a "forgotten" skin disease?] Suurmond D. Nederl T Geneesk 113:61-5, 11 Jan 69 (Dut)

[On recent scabies and scabies-like diseases] Schaab E, et al. Hautarzt 19:397-9, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Scabies] Nürnberger F. Med Welt 9:575-6, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Residual action of 50 percent asuntol in ovine mange] González H, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 22:50-2, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

[Treatment and control of scabies pediculosis and pulicosis] Schenone H, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 22:56-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Canine scabies in children. "Puppy dog" dermatitis. Norins AL. Amer J Dis Child 117:239-42, Feb 69

OCCURRENCE

Scabies in Negroes. Mackenzie R. Brit Med J 1:513, 22 Feb 69

Observations on itch mites recovered from human scabies cases in Calcutta. Bhattacharya NC, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:146-7, Oct 67

[Notes on the current recrudescence of scabies] Témime P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:489-90, 1968 (Fre)

[An epidemic or scabies?] Golębiowska-Podgórczyk, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1931-3, 9 Dec 68 (Pol)

[Scabies on the rise again] Đorđević D, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:640-4, Dec 68 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

[On the nodose manifestation of scabies] Marghescu S, et al. Derm Wschr 154:793-8, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Treatment and control of scabies pediculosis and pulicosis] Schenone H, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 22:56-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

How I treat scabies. Ramsay C. Postgrad Med 45:258-9, Jun 69

VETERINARY

Canine scabies in children. "Puppy dog" dermatitis. Norins AL. Amer J Dis Child 117:239-42, Feb 69

Oral famphur for treatment of cattle lice, and against scabies mites and ear ticks of cattle and sheep. Roberts IH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:504-9, 1 Aug 69

[Control of swine mange in general practice] Werner-Tutschku V. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:386-90, 1968 (Ger)

[Sarcoptes mange (Sarcoptes tapiri nov. spec.) in tapirs (Tapirus terrestris L.)] Kutzer E, et al. Z Parasitenk 29:46-60, 8 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Notoedres scabies of the golden hamster] Báies A, et al. Z Versuchstierk 10:251-7, 1968 (Ger)

SCALENUS ANTICUS SYNDROME (C10)

Neurovascular compression syndromes of the neck and shoulder. A survey based on a clinical series. Bertelsen S. Acta Chir Scand 135:137-48, 1969

[Vascular complications caused by cervical ribs] Servelle M, et al. Coeur Med Intern 6:267-70, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Scalenus medius syndrome] Takagishi N. Shujutsu 23:575-8, May 69 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

The brachiocephalic vascular syndrome. Eriksson I, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:93-7, 1968

Vascular complications of cervical rib. Bertelsen S, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:133-9, 1968

[Cervical rib with gangrene of 3 fingers. Surgical treatment. Recovery without mutilation] Monod-Broca P, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:622-8, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)

[Extensive thrombosis of the subclavian artery caused by a cervical rib] Du Lac Y. Rev Rhum 35:539-41, Oct 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The thoracic outlet syndrome. Discussion with illustrative case report. Selman MW, et al. Ohio Med J 65:908-11, Sep 69

[The costoclavicular compression syndrome as a cause of pseudo-angina symptoms] Nieveen J. Nederl T Geneesk 113:737-8, 26 Apr 69 (Dut)

[A contribution to plethysmography of venous occlusion for diagnosis of neurovascular shoulder girdle syndromes] Bollinger A, et al. Praxis 56:690-2, 18 May 67 (Ger)

[Analysis of clinical manifestations of the cervico-axillary syndrome] Nádvorník P, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:255-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Neurologic syndrome in the presence of cervical ribs in children] Kondrashenko OI, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1461-6, 1968 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Appearance of the scalenus syndrome as a combined effect of a variation of the 1st rib and vibration damage] Kákosy T, et al. Z Orthop 106:98-102, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Data on the development and surgical treatment of the scalenus syndrome] Moinár L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2416-8, 3 Nov 68 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

[On several clinical and morphologic comparisons in a syndrome of the anterior scalenus muscle] Kipervas IP, et al. Arkh Pat 29:63-5, 1967 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic diagnosis of neurovascular compression syndromes. Lang EK. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:196-7, Jun 69

Arteriography in thoracic outlet compression syndrome. Demos NJ, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:260-3, Jun 69

SURGERY

Subclavicular segmental resection of first rib for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

correction of subjacent neurovascular compression. Hamlin H, et al. Amer J Surg 117:754-7, May 69
Transaxiliary first rib resection for the thoracic outlet syndrome. Sanders RJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:1014-23, Dec 68
Thoracic outlet compression syndrome. The first rib. Kranz J, et al. Northwest Med 68:646-50, Jul 69
[Contribution to the surgical solution of cervicobrachialgias caused by anatomical anomalies extending from the spine to the costoclavicular narrowing] Gotfryd O, et al.
Rozhl Chir 48:333-9, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Apropos of treatment of cervical ribs] Padovani M.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:631, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Data on the development and surgical treatment of the scalenus syndrome] Molnár L, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2416-8, 3 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Scalenus syndrome: 2 cases with unusual symptoms] Frera C, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:103-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Osteotomy of the cervical rib--with special emphasis on our anterior transbrachial approach] Harada N, et al. Shujutsu 22:877-81, Sep 68 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Physiokinesitherapy in the treatment of pain of cervical origin] Lavilla Galindo V.
Rev Esp Reum 12:97-109, Apr 67 (Spa)

SCALP (A1)

Delayed skin reaction to human dander in atopic dermatitis. Uehara M, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:294-8, 1969
Massive subaponeurotic haemorrhage in babies of African origin. Robinson RJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:684-7, Dec 68
The extended use of skin homografts. O'Neill JA Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:263-8, Aug 69
Influences of different electrode positions on the human somatosensory evoked response. Ikuta T.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:33-44, 1969
Scalp abscess. Yadav YC, et al. J Laryng 82:945-8, Oct 68
Congenital sarcoma: an unusual case. Koudstaal J, et al.
Path Europ 3:526-30, 1968
Systemic sarcoidosis with scalp involvement. Bleehen SS. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:348-9, Apr 69
Topical chemotherapy of cutaneous malignancy of the head and neck. Litwin MS, et al.
Southern Med J 62:556-8, May 69
[Naevus cerebrifermis] Uyttendaele K, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:87, 1967 (Dut)
[History of a fibrosarcoma of the scalp] Romieu C, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 13:157-61, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Current state of studies concerning the evoked potentials collected on the scalp in man] Lesèvre N.
Annee Psychol 68:143-84, 1968 (Fre)
[Reticulosis of the scalp] Fivet H, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:137, 1967 (Fre)
[Abrikossoff's tumor of the scalp] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:533-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Lymphocytoma of the scalp and face] Sales MP.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:336, 1968 (Fre)
[Horton's disease with bilateral eye involvment, cutaneous and lingual necrosis] Bour H, et al.
Presse Med 77:233-6, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Anorganic components of the dermoid cyst hair in comparison with the mineral components of head hair] Anke M, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:677-8, 1968 (Ger)
[A dystopic parotid mixed neoplasm] Móra S.
Deutsch Med J 20:169-72, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of seborrhoea of the scalp] Raab W.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:669-72, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Aberrant lacrimal gland associated with dermoid of the outer canthus and other malformations] Bracciolini MR.
Minerva Oftal 9:116-9, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Unusual case of Malherbe's calcific epithelioma of the skin with multiple sites] Alcardi G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2308-11, 22 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of eptheliomas of the scalp] Masserini C, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:593-604, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Cancerous transformation of an atheroma of the hairy part of the head] Zaliubovskii LV.
Vrach Delo 6:146-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Scalp defects in trisomy 13. Abuelo D, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:416-7, Jul 69
Hereditary scalp and cranial defects. Hunn JM, et al.
Med J Aust 1:219-23, 1 Feb 69
[Extensive congenital defect of soft tissues and cranial bones in a prematurely born child] Zgrivets SG, et al.
Pediatriia 48:87-8, May 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides in the scalp] Rabbiosi G, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:39-46, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on measurements of the scalp tissue of the Japanese adult (I). Yonemoto Y.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:83-97, Sep 68
Studies on measurements of the scalp tissue of the Japanese adult (II). Yonemoto Y.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:143-63, Nov 68

BLOOD SUPPLY

The blood vessels of the scalp in patients with alopecia areata before and after corticosteroid therapy. Popchristov P, et al. Brit J Derm 80:753-7, Nov 68
The angiographic evaluation of the calvarial impressions and channels, and the clinical significance of the parasagittal sinusoidal cerebral veins. Lerner MA. Clin Radiol 20:157-65, Apr 69
Effects of maternal hypertension on fetal scalp blood pH, PCO2 and PO2. Lumley J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:512-7, Jun 69
The effect of serotonin on cranial vessels and its significance in migraine. Lance JW, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:639-42, 1968

CYTOLOGY

Histological and histochemical examination of American Indian scalps, mummies, and a shrunken head. Post PW, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:269-93, Mar 69

INJURIES

Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the superficial temporal artery. Report of a case. Jimenez JP, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:279-81, Jun 69
Use of hair-bearing punch grafts for partial traumatic losses of the scalp. Cronin TD.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:446-9, Nov 68
Successful replacement of avulsed scalp. Case report. Lu MM. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:231-4, Mar 69
[Scalping injuries and their management] Dohmen M, et al. Chirurg 39:377-9, Aug 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Interference of scalp and skull with external measurements of brain isotope content. 1. Isotope content of scalp and skull. Oldendorf WH, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:177-83, Apr 69
[Quantitative polarographic measurement of the oxygen pressure on the scalp of the newborn] Huch A, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:443-51, 1969 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

The mycology of the clinically normal scalp. Roberts SO. Brit J Derm 81:626-8, Aug 69 (24 ref.)
[Isolation of Ceratocystis strains sp. conidial forms Sporotrichum, from human scalp and from tails of rats. Comparison with the pathogenic species Sporotrichum schenckii] Mariat F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:974-6, 2 Sep 68 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of lupus erythematosus of the scalp. Tyszlukiewicz D.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:61-9, 1967
Ectopic glial tissue in the occipital scalp. Jackson FE, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:428-9, Jun 69
Neurofibromatosis of the scalp. Reeves JE.
Arizona Med 26:658-9, Aug 69
[Relationship of alopecia senilis to the structure of the scalp] Muto H.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:51-4, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

The auditory evoked response in the normal subject. Cordone A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:98, Jul 69
Spatio-temporal study of the average somato-sensory potential evoked on the human scalp by stimulation of the median nerve at the wrist. Mezan I, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:637-8, Jun 69
The localization of cortical foci using scalp EEG data. Zablow L.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:634, Jun 69
Experimental study of the reliability of the visual evoked response recorded from the scalp. Zattoni J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:97-8, Jul 69
Origin of somatosensory evoked scalp responses in man. Stohr PE, et al. J Neurosurg 31:117-27, Aug 69
[Ipsilateral somatesthetic evoked potential registered at the scalp, in hemispherectomized man] Hazemann P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:195-8, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)

SECRETION

Increased sebum secretion following selenium sulfide shampoos. Goldschmidt H, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:489-91, 1968

SURGERY

Clinical applications of the scalping flap in reconstruction of the nose. Converse JM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:247-59, Mar 69
Skin grafts on bare bone. Stallings JO, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:152-6, Feb 69
Punch scalp autografts for bald spots. Stough DB 3d.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:450-3, Nov 68
Retroauricular-temporal flap. Washio H.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:162-6, Feb 69
[Surgically treated case of giant arterivoenous fistula in the scalp] Miyazaki Y, et al.
Shujutsu 22:944-52, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Congenital arterio-venous aneurysms of the scalp] Volkov GI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:56-8, May 67 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Surgical treatment of the receding hairline. Vallis CP.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:271-8, Sep 69
[Retroauricular temporal flap] Washio H.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:285-90, Oct 68 (Jap)

SCALP DERMATOSES (C12)

[Unusual association and localization of acarids Demodex folliculorum and Glyciphagus domesticus of the skin of the bald scalp. Apropos of a case] Iliesiu M.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:185-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

[Scalp scales and hypersensitivity of the respiratory system] Brunini JL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1289-96, Apr 69 (Por)

CONGENITAL

Congenital skin defects. Kjaer M.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:608-11, 1968

DRUG THERAPY

[On a clinical study of the efficacy of a 5 per cent finely-dispersed sulfur ointment in the treatment of seborrhea of the scalp] Telegina KA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:85-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A finely-dispersed 5 per cent sulfur ointment in the treatment of patients with seborrhea of the scalp and other diseases] Vinokurov IN, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:86-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Myiasis of the scalp from DERMATOBIA HOMINIS. Prasad C, et al. JAMA 210:133, 6 Oct 69
[Temporal arteritis associated with bilateral blindness, scalp necrosis and lingual necorsis] Renoux M, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:441, 1968 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Bactericidal function of the skin of patients with seborrheic eczematoides of the scalp] Makasheva RK.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:48-52, Jul 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of lupus erythematosus of the scalp. Tyszlukiewicz D.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:61-9, 1967
[Scalp metastases of pleural mesothelioma] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:99-101, 1969 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of dermatomycoses of the hairy portion of the head] Nechaeva-Pugacheva EV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:59-62, Jan 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Contribution of plastic surgery to the therapy of epitheliomas of the head (remarks and considerations on 198 cases)] Azzolini A, et al.
G Ital Derm 108:279-316, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

THERAPY

Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens and suffodiens.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:369-70, Mar 69

SCANDIUM (D1)

BLOOD

[On the determination of small amounts of scandium in the blood] Tsziu NP, et al. Lab Delo 5:275-8, 1969 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bone scintigraphy with 47Sc and the scintillation camera. Basse-Cathalinat B, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:436-8, Aug 68

METABOLISM

Bone scintigraphy with scandium-47 and scintillation camera. Basse-Cathalinat B, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:41, 1968

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition and activation of calcium transport in mitochondria. Effect of lanthanides and local anesthetic drugs. Mela L.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2481-6, Jun 69

SCAPULA (A2)

Elastofibroma dorsi. Enjoji M, et al.
Acta Path Jap 18:239-44, May 68
Serratus paralysis. Van Nes CP, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 21:85-101, 1969
Malignant hemangioendothelioma of bone. Fourteen-year follow-up in a case treated with radiation alone. Morgenstern P, et al.
Cancer 23:221-4, Jan 69
The neurogenic scapulo-peroneal syndrome. Ricker K, et al. Europ Neurol 1:257-74, 1968
The differential diagnosis of the myogenic (facio)-scapulo-peroneal syndrome. Ricker K, et al.
Europ Neurol 1:275-307, 1968
Scapulocostal syndrome: clinical aspects. Shull JR.
Southern Med J 62:956-9, Aug 69
[Massive scapulo-celeido-costal osteolysis. Histochemical and ultrastructural study] Caulet T, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:177-200, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The scapula of Senegalese] Laffont J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:710-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Scapulo-humoral periarthritis and shoulder-hand syndrome in a sanatorium environment. Apropos of 53 cases] Carrière J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:267-76, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Chondrosarcoma of the scapula following ablatio mammae and radiotherapy. Case contribution to the differential diagnosis of the Stewart-Treves syndrome] Zimmermann G.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1647-51, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of isolated fracture of the coracoid process (with presentation of 2 cases)] Vianello A, et al. Chir Ital Suppl 3:87-99, 1967 (Ita)
[On an exceptional case of osteochondrosis of the acromial bone] Gallinotto G.
Minerva Ortop 18:106-10, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Painful crepitation of the scapula. Scapulo-costal peritendonitis] Violanti A.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:353-9, 13 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Paralytic scapula vara in association with posterior subluxation of the shoulder] Fishchenko PIa.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:66-8, Sep 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

The rolling scapula. Cobey MC.
Clin Orthop 60:193-4, Sep-Oct 68
[Persistent apophysis in the region of the vertebral margin of the scapula] Maassen G.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:406-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On voluntary dislocation of the shoulder] Bancale A.
Minerva Ortop 20:242-52, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Apiasia of the greater pectoral muscle associated with congenital elevated scapula] Mensi E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:77-82, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Suspected case of congenital shortening of the scapular muscle] Hashimoto M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:1259-61, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Case of Sprengel deformity with left omovertebral connection] Okada M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:997-1001, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Results of surgical treatment of Sprengel's deformity] Cerveňanský J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:25-32, Feb 69 (Slo)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Age-associated changes in the shape of the lateral silhouette of the trunk. Towns JW, et al.
Growth 32:205-10, Sep 68
[Osteometry of the scapula in man, Macacus rhesus, Macacus cynomolgus] Osemiak J, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:311-20, 1968 (Pol)

INJURIES

[Fractures of the acromial extension of the scapula] Sonecki L, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:449-54, 1968
[On a case of isolated fracture of the coracoid apophysis] Bruscoli P, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 25:115-23, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of dislocations of the acromioclavicular joint] Iino S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:583-5, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of acromioclavicular joint dislocation] Miyazaki A.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:586-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Coracoiditis. A frequent shoulder disorder] Ogar B.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1036-7, 1 Jun 68 (Nor)
[Fractures of the neck and scapular glenoid] Wejsflog A, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:443-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Isolated fractures of the scapula] Dekleva N, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:237-40, May 69 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Chondroblastoma of the scapula. A case report with ultrastructural observations. Wellmann KF.
Cancer 24:408-16, Aug 69
Extra-abdominal desmoid tumor. A case report. Gerstman KE, et al. Clin Orthop 64:250-4, May-Jun 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Scapulo-humeral periarthritis] Schmitt SD, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:879-84, Sep 67 (Por)

SURGERY

[Our experiences with the surgical treatment of Sprengel's deformity] Cerveneňský J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:545-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Modification of the interscapulo-thoracic resection (Tichow-Linberg's operation)] Machson NJ.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:212-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Traumatic paralysis of the serratus anterior muscle] Jastrzębski J, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:19-23, 1969 (Pol)
[Amputation of the upper extremity together with scapula and clavicle for the treatment of recurrence of breast cancer] Konieczny L, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1379-82, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Long-term good remote after subtotal resection of the scapula for fibrosarcoma] Loboda VI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:75-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Several clinical remarks on the amputation of limbs (10-year analysis of clinical material)] Cerveňanský J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:126-32, Aug 69 (Slo)

SCARLET FEVER (C1)

[Scarlet fever in 1968] Rouquès L.
Presse Med 76:2290, 7 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Cytotoxic effect of standard scariatina toxin and bouilion filtrates of streptococci in tissue cultures] Galunina ZI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:115-8, Sep 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of hospital infection of Stevens-Johnson's syndrome] Grasso E. G Mal Infett 19:413-5, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Isolated minor lesions of the ossicular chain: etiopathogenetic, diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Pirodda E.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:99-106, 1968 (Ita)
[Fulminating purpura post-scarlet fever] Arias-Elenes N, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:444-51, Apr 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Erythema scariatiniforme desquamativum recidivans in a 17-year-old boy] Fleková M.
Cesk Pediat 24:835-8, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Diagnosis of morbilliform eruptions in children] Lévéque B, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:527-9, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[On the epidemiology of Far Eastern scariatina-like fever] Budrin BS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 5:54-7, May 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the epidemiology of Far Eastern scariatina-like fever] Ignatovich VO, et al.
Voennomed Zh 5:42-6, May 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects and diagnosis of Far Eastern scariatina-like fever] Kariuk SE, et al.
Voennomed Zh 5:35-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of Far Eastern scariatina-like fever] Zalmover IIu, et al.
Voennomed Zh 1:47-51, Jan 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of the effects and side-effects of penicillin V and ampicillin in the treatment of scarlet fever. Ström J. Acta Paediat Scand 57:285-8, Jul 68
[On the management of scarlet fever using a single injection of benzathine-penicillin (Penduran)] Gebauer E, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1606-10, 8 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of scarlet fever with injections of benzathine-penicillin combination preparations] Wendler H.
Wien Med Wschr 119:290-3, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The antiphlogistic and analgesic action of benzydamine hydrochloride in exanthematous and infectious diseases of childhood] Molinari R.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:153-62, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Ethacillin in the treatment of scarlet fever] Giannelli F, et al. G Mal Infett 20:395-8, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic effect of penimepicycline on streptococcal infections, with special reference to scarlet fever] Nakajima K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:52-4, Feb 69 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Behavior of leucine aminopeptidase in the blood of individuals with measles, scarlet fever and chickenpox] Ciaccheri G.
G Mal Infett 19:234-7, Apr 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[On the etiology of Far Eastern scariatina-like fever] Znamenskii VA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:52-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The quantitative relationships of serum immunoglobulins G, A, and M in comparison with the serologically demonstrable antibodies during scarlet fever and whooping cough] Wiedermannová D, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:1-12, May 69 (Ger)
[The behavior of some antistreptococal antibodies in scarlet fever. II. Antistreptokinase and antistreptohyaluronidase] Silenzi M, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 79:112-27, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Determination of antibodies to erythrogenic toxin in the passive hemagglutination reaction] Kazdobina IS.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:43-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Antigenic composition of preparations of purified erythrogenic toxin] Kazdobina IS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:111-6, May 66 (Rus)
[The indirect hemagglutination test in pseudotuberculosis (far eastern scarlatina-like fever)] Koroliuk AM.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:121-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[The free amino acids in a water-soluble superficial film of the skin in exanthematous diseases in childhood] Dietel K, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:801-4, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Scarlet fever] Boissiere H.
Chir Dent France 38:29-39, 16 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Scarlet fever attributed to the staphylococcus]
Chir Dent France 38:39, 16 Oct 68 (Fre)
[L forms in infectious pathology: literature review and personal experience] Moroni M, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:864-76, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Lysogeny in streptococci isolated from patients with scariatina] Leonova AG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:98-102, May 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Typhoid, paratyphoid, poliomyelitis, diphtheria, brucellosis and scarlet fever morbidity in the province of Ferrara from 1955 to 1967] Lamponi Bucci G.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:Suppl:907-32, 1968 (Ita)
[Epidemiological and clinical investigation of an outbreak of scarlet fever in a class in an elementary school] Shimizu N, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:271-87, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Scarlet fever in Poland during 1961-1965] Adonajlo A.
Przegl Epidem 22:495-9, 1968 (Pol)
[The clinical course of scarlet fever in Ivanovo during the last few years] Filosofova MI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:69, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the character of the epidemic process of scarlet fever in recent years] Dodonov VN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:45-8, Mar 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Value of throat swab in prevention of scarlet fever?] Fenner O.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:625, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic effectiveness of adsorbed scariatina-diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus vaccine] Mitel'man SL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:15-8, Dec 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Problems in the care for scarlet fever patients] Küster F. Med Klin 63:1691-2, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)

SCARPA'S GANGLION see under VESTIBULAR NERVE (A8)

SCARS see CICATRIX (A10, C12)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SCHAUMANN'S DISEASE see SARCOIDOSIS (C17)

SCHEUERMANN'S DISEASE (C3)

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological complications in Scheuermann's disease. A case report and review of the literature. Bradford DS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:567-72, Apr 69

[On the morbidity of schevermann's disease in congenital heart defects] Schultze HU. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:145-6, 1968 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital malformations of the spine as a cause of disc-radicular conflict] Folta M, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:237-53, 1968 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical aspects of the most common forms of back diseases in the adolescent] Schreiber A. Praxis 58:467-70, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Endocrine disorders and Scheuermann's disease] Müller G, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:357-62, 1969 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Scheuermann's disease as a social problem in heavy manual labor occupations] Reinhold H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1469-72, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Scheuermann's disease in patients with congenital and acquired heart defects as well as in control patients with normal hearts] Jungblut R, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:216-22, Aug 68 (Ger)

[On the morbidity of Scheuermann's disease in congenital and acquired heart valve defects] Schultze HU. Z Ges Inn Med 23:269-72, 1 May 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Towards a better understanding of Scheuermann's disease] Scholder P, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1979-82, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Sleeping in the prone position as prophylaxis against early pulmonary emphysema and as permanent treatment of chronic bronchitis] Herrmann A, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:465-71, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Contribution to the treatment of back complaints] Gross D. Praxis 58:481-4, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

SCHILDER'S DISEASE see ENCEPHALITIS

PERIAXIALIS (C10)

SCHILLING TEST (E1)

Schilling test of vitamin B12 absorption. Brit Med J 1:300-1, 1 Feb 69

The Schilling test. Silberstein EB. JAMA 208:2325-6, 23 Jun 69 (18 ref.)

[Schilling test in neuropathy designated nutritional] Bresson Y, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:632-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of vitamin B 12 deficiency with special reference to the Schilling test] Spatz R, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1471-3, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Urinary excretio study with radioactive vitamin B 12 (Schilling test) in internal, neurologic and psychiatric diseases] Castrillón-Oberndorfer, et al. Nuclearmedizin 85-96, 1967 (Ger)

SCHISTOSOMA (B1)

Inhibition of granuloma formation around Schistosoma mansoni eggs. IV. X-irradiation. Perrotto JL, et al. Amer J Path 56:279-91, Aug 69

Inhibition of granuloma formation around Schistosoma mansoni eggs. V. "Hodgkin's-like lesion" in SJL-J mice. Warren KS. Amer J Path 56:293-303, Aug 69

Observations on the infection of bulinid snails with Schistosoma mattheei. I. The susceptibility of Bulinus africanus and Bulinus truncatus. Kinoti G. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:382-92, Sep 68

Resistance of Bulinus (Physopsis) nasutus productus to infection by Schistosoma haematovium. Sturrock BM. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:393-7, Sep 68

Results of exposure of batches from highly susceptible and less-susceptible strains of Biomphalaria alexandrina alexandrina from Egypt to strains of Schistosoma mansoni from Cairo and Alexandria. Cridland CC. Bull WHO 39:955-61, 1968

Effects of Trichobilharzia ocellata on growth, reproduction, and survival of Lymnaea stagnalis. McClelland G, et al. Exp Parasit 24:137-46, Apr 69

Distribution of Bilharzia snails in the Iflaka area by genus, size, water current and environment. McNeil CW, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:202-12, 1966

Further studies on interference with the host-finding capacity of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia. Chernin E, et al. J Parasit 55:500-8, Jun 69

Influence of light and depth on location of Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus by miracidia of Schistosoma haematobium. Shiff CJ. J Parasit 55:108-10, Feb 69

Chemotactic responses of leucocytes to schistosome egg. Sornmani S. Med J Malaya 22:232, Mar 68

Bacterial invasion of Schistosomes. Ottens H, et al. Nature (London) 223:506-7, 2 Aug 69

Schistosoma mansoni eggs: an electron microscopic study of shell pores and microbarbs. Race GJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:990-2, Mar 69

Maintenance of Schistosoma mansoni in vitro in a continuous flow apparatus. Cowper SG, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:14, 1969

Filtration of cercariae through microfabric. Webbe G, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:541-2, 1969

Aspects of the transmission of Schistosoma haematobium bilharz, in Ibadan, Nigeria. Hira PR. W Afr Med J 18:28-32, Feb 69

The race complex of Oncomelania formosana in Taiwan, China. Hsü HF, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:417-32, Dec 67

ANALYSIS

Fatty acid composition of adult Schistosoma mansoni. Smith TM, et al. Lipids 4:31-6, Jan 69

["Safari fever". Apropos of 18 cases of bilharzic invasion] Domart A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:627-32, 26 Feb 69 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The integument of Schistosoma mansoni. Smith JH, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:28-49, Jan 69

Lipid fractions in adult Schistosoma mansoni. Smith TM, et al. Parasitology 59:293-8, May 69

CLASSIFICATION

Trichobilharzia maegraithi sp. nov., a cause of cercarial dermatitis in Thailand. Kruatrachue M, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:67-73, Mar 68

Redescription of Ornithobilharzia canaliculata (Rud.) odhner, with notes on classification of the genus Ornithobilharzia and the subfamily schistosomatinae (trematoda). Witenberg G, et al. Israel J Zool 16:193-204, Dec 67

The strain complex of Schistosoma japonicum in Taiwan, China. Hsü SY, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:43-59, Mar 68

CYTOLOGY

The integument of Schistosoma mansoni. Smith JH, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:28-49, Jan 69

Ultrastructural studies of the blood fluke--Schistosoma mansoni. I. The integument. Silk MH, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 34:1-10, Apr 69

Ultrastructural studies of the blood fluke--Schistosoma mansoni. II. The musculature. Silk MH, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 34:11-20, Apr 69

[Ultrastructural studies on the morphology of the cercariae Schistosoma mansoni. I. The alimentary tract] Ebrahimzadeh A, et al. Z Parasitenk 32:157-75, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Synthetic schistosomicides. X. Bis(4-arylazo-1-naphythylamines). Elslager EF, et al. J Med Chem 11:1201-4, Nov 68

Chemosterilization of Schistosoma mansoni. Jackson H, et al. Nature (London) 218:977, 8 Jun 68

Chemotherapeutic and toxicological properties of antimonyl tartrate-dimethylcysteine chelates. Ercoli N. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:284-90, Oct 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Schistosomal phosphatases. Histochemical localization of alkaline and acid phosphatase in cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni, Schistosoma haematobium, and Schistosoma japonicum. Sodeman WA Jr, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:851-7, Nov 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Susceptibility of Bulimus (Physopsis) globosus and Bulinus trunactus rohlfsi from different localities in Ghana to different local strains of Schistosoma haematobium. Paperna I. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:13-26, Mar 68

Metamorphosis of miracidia into cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni in vitro. Muftic M. Parasitology 59:365-71, May 69

Some quantitative data on the laboratory and field infection of Biomphalaria glabrata from Jabuticatubas (State of Minas Gerais, Brasil) by miracida of Schistosoma mansoni. Kloetzel K, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:59-69, Mar-Apr 68

Maturation and egg production by Schistosoma mattheei females in unisexual and cross specific infections. Taylor MG, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:16, 1969

Intramolluscan stages of Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria glabrata. Webbe G, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:15, 1969

[Technic of viability evaluation of Schistosoma mansoni's cercariae penetration in Mus musculus] Magalhães LA. Hospital (Rio) 75:1663-6, May 69 (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonspecific reactions to casoni antigen. Cherubin CE. Amer J Trop Med 18:387-90, May 69

A specific circulating antigen in hamsters infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Detection of antigen in serum and urine, and correlation between antigenic concentration and worm burden. Gold R, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:545-52, Jul 69

[Serologic diagnosis by immunofluorescence in frozen sections of Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium and S. intercalatum infections. (Results of 1,019 clinical tests)] Coudert J, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 25:109-32, 1968 (Fre)

[Antigenic study of various developmental stages of Schistosoma mansoni by indirect immunofluorescence on sections] Coudert J, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:424-32, 1968 (Fre)

[Study of serum precipitins in the course of experimental unisexual infection by Schistosoma mansoni. Antigenic structure of the egg of S. mansoni] Capron A, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 32:209-23, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Contribution to a better understanding of the pathological effect of S. cruzi on the human organism] Muniz J. Hospital (Rio) 72:675-700, Sep 67 (Por)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Conditions affecting the accuracy of potassium hydroxide digestion techniques for counting Schistosoma mansoni eggs in tissues. Cheever AW. Bull WHO 39:328-31, 1968

An improved technique for the quantitative determination of Schistosoma japonicum eggs in stools. Santos AT, et al. Bull WHO 38:825-8, 1968

The significance of schistosome eggs in the urine after treatment. Weber MC, et al. Cent Afr J Med 15:82-5, Apr 69

The distribution of viable and non-viable eggs of schistosoma haematobium in the urine. Weber MC, et al. Cent Afr J Med 15:27-30, Feb 69

A new trend for controlling schistosomiasis in a hyperendemic area at iflaka, U.A. R., by elimination of the parasite from man and vector. Sherif AF. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:30-76, 1968

Eggs resembling those of Schistosoma intercalatum in the faeces of a baboon. McMahon JE. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:545, 1969

Schistosoma bovis eggs in human faeces. McMahon JE. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:545, 1969

Schistosomiasis mansoni in the Saramacca District of Surinam. Kuyp E van der. Trop Geogr Med 21:88-92, Mar 69

[Historical and current geographical distribution of bilharziasis due to Schistosoma interlactum] Becquet R. J Sci Med Lille 85:213-8, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Primary foci of Schistosoma in Goiânia, State of Goiás, Brazil] Cunha Neto AG. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:357-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Por)

METABOLISM

Effects of guinea-pig kidney extract positive for Forssman antigen on adult Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Cox KB, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:683-7, Sep 69

The possible inactivation of antimony by schistosomes. Khayyal MT, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:74-80, Mar 68

Antimony uptake by schistosomes. Molokhia MM, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:158-63, Jun 68

Studies on amino-acids in the urines of bilharzial patients before and after treatment. Basmy K, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:538-42, 1968

The carbohydrate metabolism of Schistosoma mansoni and some effects of ambilhar and astiban. Magzoub M, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:16, 1969

PATHOGENICITY

A comparison of the pathogenicity of two geographical strains of Schistosoma mansoni in rhesus monkeys. Nelson GS, et al. J Helminth 42:339-62, 1968

The use of behaviour patterns of larval schistosomes in assessing the bilharzia potential of non-endemic areas. Pitchford RJ. S Afr Med J 43:983-95, 9 Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-radiation of Schistosoma mansoni. In vivo and in vitro effects. Michaels RM, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:539-44, Jul 69

SCHISTOSOMIASIS (C1)

Small intestinal structure and absorption in Egypt. Influence of parasitism and pellagra. Halsted CH, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:744-54, Jun 69
Schistosomiasis of the spinal cord. Chait A, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:400-3, Feb 69
Bilharziasis: a serious ailment. Gelfand M. Cent Afr J Med 14:141-4, Jul 68
Two further cases of spinal bilharziasis. Levy LF, et al. Cent Afr J Med 15:52-6, Mar 69
Bilharziasis of the female genital tract. el-Zeneiny AH, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:543-53, 1968
Dispersion of papers among journals based on a mathematical analysis of two diverse medical literatures. Goffman W, et al. Nature (London) 221:1205-7, 29 Mar 69
Chemosterilization of Schistosoma mansoni. Jackson H, et al. Nature (London) 218:977, 8 Jun 68
Schistosomiasis. Bell D. Nurs Times 65:199-201, 13 Feb 69
The reaction of Australorbis glabratus (Biomphalaria glabrata) to infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Perlowagora-Szumlewicz A. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:219-28, Jul-Aug 68
Immediate and late effects of porto-caval and spleno-renal shunts on the hepatic function and the neurophysical behavior of patients with hepato-splenic schisotosmiasis. Goffi FS, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:933-45, 1968
Susceptibilities of Bulinus (Physopsis) africanus and B. truncatus to four schistosome strains. Howaldt HG, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:149-50, 1969
Maturation and egg production by Schistosoma mattheei females in unisexual and cross specific infections. Taylor MG, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:16, 1969
Aspects of Schistosoma haematobium infection in Bulinus (physopsis) globosus in Ibadan, Nigeria. Hira PR. W Afr Med J 18:59-61, Apr 69
The appearance of Katayama syndrome in St. Lucia. Meertens L. W Indian Med J 17:117-9, Jun 68
[Intestinal bilharziasis] Flévez C. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:146-8, Feb 67 (Fre)
[On 2 cases of hepato-splenic bilharziasis caused by Schistosoma mansoni] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:694-701, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Bilharziasis] Horn K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:255-8, 1 Mar 69 (23 ref.) (Ger)
[Bilharziasis and its management] Wandrey E. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:578-81, 1 Jun 68 (11 ref.) (Ger)
[Various new concepts on the epidemiology of schistosomiasis] Kloetzel K. Hospital (Rio) 75:1471-82, Apr 69 (Por)
[Study of the megakaryocyte system in hepato-splenic schistosomiasis] Naveira JB, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:724-7, Sep 67 (Por)
[Characteristics of E. coli infection in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni] Rocha H, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:295-304, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)

BLOOD

Serum amino-acids in haematemesis due to schistosomal liver fibrosis. Mohran Y, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:197-8, Aug 69
[Basic evaluation of LIBC measurement with Irosorb-59 and LIBC values in liver diseases caused by schistosomiasis japonica] Ueda H, et al. Naika 22:1589-93, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Characteristics of the inflammatory reaction in patients with hepatosplenic forms of schistosomiasis mansoni and kala-azar] Fernandes DJ, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:129-34, May-Jun 67 (Por)
[Serum antibacterial activity of patients with the hepatosplenic form of schistosoma mansoni] Rocha H, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:384-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Parasitism and anemia. Farid Z, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:498-503, Apr 69
Portal hypertension syndrome. A comparative analysis of bilharzial fibrosis and hepatic cirrhosis. Beker S, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:1047-54, Dec 68
Bilharzial conjunctivitis. Welsh NH. Amer J Ophthal 66:933-8, Nov 68
Mouse hepatitis virus (MHV3) infection in chronic murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Warren KS, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 45:211-24, Feb 69
An ultrastructural study of the toxic and carcinogenic effects of 2-amino-5-azotoluene on the livers of schistosome-infected and uninfected mice. Liu LB, et al. Cancer Res 29:837-40, Apr 69
Portal hypertension due to schistosomiasis. Ghisiandi E, et al. Illinois Med J 136:144-6, Aug 69
Bilharzial paraplegia. Report of a case. Sennara H. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:132-4, 1 Feb 69
Intramedullary spinal cord schistosomiasis: case report. Odeku EL, et al. J Neurosurg 29:418-23, Oct 68
Schistosomal lymph-oedema (pseudo-elephantiasis) of the penis. Abd-Rabbo H, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 71:288-9, Nov 68
Early inflammatory changes in the kidney in bilharziasis of the lower urinary tract. Gelfand M, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 71:285-7, Nov 68
Bilharzial bladder outlet obstruction. Atala A, et al. J Urol 101:183-5, Feb 69
Bilharzial calcification of the renal capsule: a case report. Atala A, et al. J Urol 101:125-6, Feb 69
Thyroidal radioiodine uptakes in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Parthemore J, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:78-83, Mar-Apr 67
Bilharziasis and squamous carcinoma of the bladder. Hinder RA, et al. S Afr Med J 43:617-8, 24 May 69
Urological complications of endemic schistosomiasis in schoolchildren. 3. Follow-up studies at Donge School, Zanzibar. Macdonald G, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:766-74, 1968
Urological complications of endemic schistosomiasis in schoolchildren. 4. As modified by treatment. Macdonald G, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:775-81, 1968
Enlarged livers and spleens in an area endemic for malaria and schistosomiasis. Whittle H, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:353-61, 1969
The influence of associated ancylostomiasis on the blood volume changes in bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly. Saif M. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:275-80, Sep 68
[Bilharzic lesions of the ureter (apropos of surgical treatment of 32 cases)] Carayon A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:377-89, 1968 (Fre)
[Development of pancreatic pathology in Africans (apropos of 26 cases)] Carayon A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:287-93, 1967 (Fre)
[Cutaneous bilharziasis due to Schistosoma haematobium (preliminary notes apropos of 6 cases)] Faye I, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:340-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of bladder cancer in patients suffereing from bilharziasis] Sadeler C. Bull Soc Path Exot 60:156-65, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[A safari fever] Gentilini M, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:155-6, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Segmental ureterectomy for urinary bilharziasis. 4 cases] Rometti A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:609-13, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Fortuitous long-term observation of an enlarged bilharzial ureter with a spontaneous favorable evolution] Bourrel P, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:615-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Visceral complications caused by Schistosoma haematobium] Wozniczko L. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:682-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Massive transfusion for digestive tract hemorrhage syndrome: bilharziasis?] Haffar M, et al. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:238-40, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The role of rectocolonic polyposis during intestinal bilharziasis] Robert PE, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:3331-8, 20 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Peculiarities in the course of salmonelloses associated with schistosomiasis] Eichbaum FW. Med Klin 63:1670-3, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Calcinosis of the urinary bladder and of the distal ureteral sections] Mattelaer JJ. Z Urol 61:899-901, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Intestinal obstruction by schistosomotic granuloma. Presentation of a clinic-pathological case study] Jorge PA, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:147-8, Apr 67 (Por)
[Granulomatous schistosomal myocarditis] Huggins DW. Rev Brasil Med 24:258-60, Apr 67 (Por)
[Contribution to the study of the surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Okumura M. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:183-202, Jul 68 (Por)
[Surgical management of portal hypertension in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical evaluation of 150 cases of splenorenal anastomosis] Shiroma M, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:309-37, Sep-Oct 67 (Por)
[A case of Schistosomiasis in combination with hemoglobinosis] Ilinich VK, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:72-3, May 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Schistosomiasis of the epididymis. Eltayeb AA. Brit J Surg 56:552-3, Jul 69
Clinical neuropathological conference. Aronson SM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:629-34, Sep 68
Immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. 3. Further purification of antigen SSCI by DEAE Sephadex A50 column chromatography. Sawada T, et al. Exp Parasit 23:238-43, Oct 68
Teledeltos scanning of the liver in normals and bilharzial hepatospienomegaly using gold- 198. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:737-49, 1968
A comparative study of some indicator dilution techniques for blood volume determination in normals and in cases of bilharzial hepatospienomegaly. Sallam F, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:1013-21, 1968
Evaluation of the "urine precipitin test" in the diagnosis and assessment of cure of bilharziasis. Shoeb SM, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:367-76, 1968
Evaluation of the intra-dermal test in the diagnosis of bilharziasis in the U.A.R. Abdallah A, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:67-74, 1966
Correlation between the fluorescent antibody technique (F.A.T.) and other laboratory investigations used in testing for bilharziasis among Egyptian children. Validity of the F.A.T. in excluding schistosomiasis. Rifaat MA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:35-8, Feb 69
The fluorescent antibody technique (F.A.T.) in the diagnosis of bilharziasis. Results of the F.A.T. in 120 negative sera from Sewa Oasis. Rifaat MA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:33-5, Feb 69
I. Protein and polysaccharide content of Fasciola gigantica skin test antigens and their reactivity in the diagnosis of bilharziasis. Rifaat MA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 71:302-4, Dec 68
A case of severe schistosomiasis (Schistosoma mansoni) in Western Australia. Charters AD, et al. Med J Aust 2:299-302, 9 Aug 69
Schistosome granuloma of the skin. Milit Med 133:996 passim, Dec 68
Coprological diagnosis of schistosomiasis. II. Comparative study of quantitative methods. Chaia G, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:349-53, Nov-Dec 68
Coprological diagnosis of schistosomiasis. I. Evaluation of quantitative techniques. Katz N, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:295-8, Sep-Oct 68
A field circumoval precipitin (FCOP) test for schistosomiasis japonica. Lewert RM, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:343-8, 1969
Schistosoma bovis eggs in human faeces. McMahon JE. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:545, 1969
A comparative study of some immunological tests for schistosomiasis before and after treatment. Rifat MA, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:338-42, 1969
A refinement or modification of the circumoval precipitation test (COP) for schistosomiasis. Wolstenholme B. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:729-30, 1968
[Serologic diagnosis by immunofluorescence in frozen sections of Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium and S. intercalatum infections. (Results of 1,019 clinical tests)] Coudert J, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 25:109-32, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical observations] Mach RS. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1173-82, 10 Aug 68 (Fre)
["Safari fever". Apropos of 18 cases of bilharzic invasion] Domart A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:627-32, 26 Feb 69 (Fre)
[A new immunofluorescence technic for the serodiagnosis of bilharziasis] Rombert PC. An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:175-83, Jan-Dec 68 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental chemotherapy of Schistosomiasis mansoni. Pellegrino J, et al. Advances Parasit 6:233-90, 1968 (275 ref.)
Treatment of infectious granulomas of the liver and infectious mononucleosis. Treatment of hepatic schistosomiasis, tuberculosis, syphilis and echinococcus cyst. Spellberg MA. Amer J Gastroent 52:203-12, Sep 69
Therapeutic effects of ambilhar (niridazole) in children and adults with Schistosoma mansoni infection. Jarumilinta R, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:154-7, Jun 68
Tissue distribution of trivalent antimony in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Molokhia MM, et al. Bull WHO 40:123-8, 1969
Field trial of hycanthone (Etrenol Winthrop) in the treatment of urinary and intestinal bilharziasis. Clarke V de V, et al. Cent Afr J Med 15:1-6, Jan 69
The significance of schistosome eggs in the urine after treatment. Weber MC, et al. Cent Afr J Med 15:82-5, Apr 69
Drugs for schistosomiasis. Drug Ther Bull 6:70-2, 30 Aug 68
Spaced-dosage treatment of bilharziasis with niridazole. Abdallah A, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:823-30, 1968
Evaluation of a new oral compound, Abbott-16612 in the treatment of bilharziasis. Abdallah A, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:580-6, 1968
Studies on the prophylactic and protective activities of Abbott-16612, in mice, infected with an Egyptian strain of S. mansoni. Abdallah A, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:398-403, 1968
Assessment of the antibilharzial efficacy of oral dehydroemetine. Abdallah A, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:687-91, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A study on the metabolism and excretion of 1-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl)-2-imidazolidinone (nitrothiamidazole). Antaki H, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:991-6, 1968

Electroencephalographic changes in bilharzial patients treated with ambilhar. Basmy K, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:290-300, 1968

The effect of schistosomicidals on lung ventilation in bilharzial cases. Mousa AH, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:765-81, 1968

The role of parenteral 2-dehydroemetine hydrochloride in the treatment of bilharziasis and amoebiasis. Abdallah A, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:11-20, 1966

Oral tracer sodium antimony-2, 3-meso-dimercapto-succinate (Astiban) in hamsters infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Girgis GR, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:237-42, 1966

Anti bilharzial activity of two non antimonial drugs. Girgis NI McConnell E. J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:243-53, 1966

Clinical trials on the antibilharzial effect of a new nitrothiazol compound. Sherif AF, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:47-66, 1966

Comparison of schistosomicidal activity of xanthenones and 4-methyl-3-chloroanilines and their hydroxymethyl analogs in Swiss mice and Syrian hamsters infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Berberian DA, et al. J Med Chem 12:607-10, Jul 69

N-Dialkylaminoalkylbiphenylamines as antimalarial and antischistosomal agents. Duncan WG, et al. J Med Chem 12:25-9, Jan 69

Synthetic schistosomicides. X. Bis(4-arylazo-1-naphythylamines). Eislager EF, et al. J Med Chem 11:1201-4, Nov 68

Synthetic schistosomicides. IX. N-(dialkylaminoalkyl)-4-nitroso-1-naphythylamines. Werbel LM, et al. J Med Chem 11:950-5, Sep 68

Bilharziasis in Mauritius. Morrow RJ. J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:227-31, Winter 68

The treatment of urinary schistosomiasis with Ambilhar in Mosul. Salem HH, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:137-42, Jun 69

A new series of 2-aminomethyltetrahydroquinoline derivatives displaying schistosomicidal activity in rodents and primates. Richards HC, et al. Nature (London) 222:581-2, 10 May 69

Suppressive treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni with spaced doses of lucanthone hydrochloride. Lees RE. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:782-5, 1968

Field trial of a film-coated preparation of lucanthone in the treatment of vesical schistosomiasis. Lucas AO. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:242-5, 1969

Urological complications of endemic schistosomiasis in schoolchildren. 4. As modified by treatment. Macdonald G, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:775-81, 1968

Lucciola J: Prolonged septicaemic salmonellosis: treatment of intercurrent schistosomiasis with niridazole. Neves J, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:79-84, 1969

Chronic murine hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni: relative irreversibility after treatment. Warren KS, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:333-7, 1969

[Electrocardiographic changes during antibilharzia treatments. Antimonies and nitrathiazoles] Labrousse J, et al. Coeur Med Intern 6:153-60, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Possibilities of protection against schistosoma in bilharziasis patients, previously treated with Ambilhar] Dodin A, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:167-74, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

[The effect of niridazole (CIBA 32, 644 Ba) on the metabolism of uric acid in man] Podevin R, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:624-8, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

[Is it possible to be vaccinated against bilharziasis?] Lagrange E, et al. Riv Parassit 28:239-42, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Results of therapeutic analysis using Abbott 16.612 in vesicular bilharziasis] Ferreira FS, et al. An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:83-7, Jan-Dec 68 (Por)

[Results of therapeutic analysis with Ro 1-9334-1 and Ro 1-9334-20 in vescular bilharziasis] Ferreira FS, et al. An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:123-8, Jan-Dec 68 (Por)

[Aminonitrothiazol and pregnancy] Neves PF, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:857-61, Mar 69 (Por)

[Clinical experience in the management of schistosomiasis mansonii using nitro-thiazol-imidazolidonone] Redner P. Hospital (Rio) 74:243-8, Jul 68 (Por)

[Study of the behavior of "prothrombin time" in schistosomatic patients using Ambilhar] Rodrigues LD, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:87-95, Jan 69 (Por)

[Treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni by the combination of ambilhar and barbiturate. Preliminary note on its tolerability] Zacharias N, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:657-62, Mar 67 (Por)

[Schistosomiasis mansoni therapy with a new nitrothiazole derivative] Almeida Júnior N de. Rev Brasil Med 24:447-52, Jun 67 (Por)

[Therapeutic evaluation of antimony and sodium dimercaptosuccinate in the treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni] Siqueira MW, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:97-9, Feb 67 (Por)

[Treatment of Schistosomiasis mansoni with the drug "Ciba 32'644-Ba": electro-encephalographic study] Arruda PV de, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:381-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)

[Therapeutic evaluation of Win 24.933-2 (hidroxymethol derivative of Miracil D) and of A 16.612 (Piperazine compound) in human schistosomiasis mansoni by the quantitative oogram technique] Cunha AS da, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:118-23, Mar-Apr 68 (Por)

[Therapeutic tests of hycanthone administered intramuscularly in human Schistosomiasis mansoni] Oliveira CA de, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:130-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)

[Electrocardiographic modifications observed in schistosomiasis mansoni patients treated with a hydroximethyl derivative of Miracil D (Hycanthone)] Salgado JA, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:312-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)

[Herpes zoster as a result of the toxic effect of antimony compounds on the organism] Aslamazov EG, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:600-1, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Ambilhar--a new drug for the treatment of schistosomiasis,dracunculosis and amoebiasis] Beliaev AE. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:473-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Some problems of the treatment of urogenital schistosomiasis] Bespiatov VF. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:243-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Urinary schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) in Ghana. II. Comparative evaluation of different methods of chemotherapy of urinary schistosomiasis] Tokarev IuN. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:399-401, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[The clinical picture of intestinal schistosomiasis] Karnaukhov VK. Sovet Med 29:114-8, Dec 66 (Rus)

[The clinical aspects and treatment of urogenital and intestinal schistosomiasis] Pekshev AP. Voennomed Zh 4:40-5, Apr 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

LDH activity in urinary schistosomiasis and its complications. Sayed WA, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:73-7, Mar 69

Liver xanthine oxidase activity of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Crosby PF, et al. J Parasit 55:673, Jun 69

Serum isocitric dehydrogenase and glutamic dehydrogenase in schistosomiasis. Mohran Y, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:349-52, 1969

HISTORY

[New concepts on schistosomiasis in Santo Domingo] Read H. Prensa Med Argent 53:887-90, 1966 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

The antibody pattern in representative groups of Ethiopian village children. Melibin T, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:385-94, Sep 68

Nonspecific reactions to casoni antigen. Cherubin CE. Amer J Trop Med 18:387-90, May 69

A specific circulating antigen in hamsters infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Detection of antigen in serum and urine, and correlation between antigenic concentration and worm burden. Gold R, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:545-52, Jul 69

Homocytotropic antibody response in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni: comparison with the response following Trichinella spiralis infection. Mota I, et al. Exp Parasit 24:251-8, Apr 69

Isohemagglutinins in parasitic infections. Huntley CC, et al. JAMA 208:1145-8, 19 May 69

The basic immunological studies on experimental schistosomiasis japonica. Kawasaki H, et al. Kurume Med J 15:243-59, 1968

Host antigens in schistosomiasis. Smithers SR, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:483-94, 25 Feb 69

A chimpanzee naturally infected with Schistosoma mansoni; its resistance against a challenge infection of S. japonicum. Hsü SY, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:901-2, 1968

Tissue reactions to Schistosoma mansoni eggs. I. Serological and histological reactions at various intervals after infection. Kloetzel K. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:459-69, 1969

Transplacental transfer of antibodies to Schistosoma mansoni and their persistence in infants. Lees RE, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:630-1, 1968

[Study of serum precipitins in the course of experimental unisexual infection by Schistosoma mansoni. Antigenic structure of the egg of S. mansoni] Capron A, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 32:209-23, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Is it possible to be vaccinated against bilharziasis?] Lagrange E, et al. Riv Parassit 28:239-42, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Observations on immunoserological tests for Schistosoma mansoni in inhabitants of the provinces of Corrientes and Misiones, Argentina] Pellegrino J, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:277-86, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)

METABOLISM

Studies with tryptophan metabolites in vitro. Kynurenine metabolism in kidneys of mice infested with Schistosoma mansoni. Amer MS, et al. Biochem J 109:613-5, Oct 68

In vitro incorporation of precursors of RNA into the digestive gland of normal and of schistosoma-infected Biomphalaria glabrata. Gilbertson DE, et al. J Parasit 55:276-8, Apr 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of guinea-pig kidney extract positive for Forssman antigen on adult Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Cox KB, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:683-7, Sep 69

An improved technique for the quantitative determination of Schistosoma japonicum eggs in stools. Santos AT, et al. Bull WHO 38:825-8, 1968

Letter to the editor: Schistosoma haematobium around Lake Tana. Makonnen H. Israel J Med Sci 5:435, May-Jun 69

MORTALITY

Host mortality in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni. Jewsbury JM. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:15-6, 1969

OCCURRENCE

The antibody pattern in representative groups of Ethiopian village children. Melibin T, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:385-94, Sep 68

Trichobilharzia maegraithi sp. nov., a cause of cercarial dermatitis in Thailand. Kruatrachue M, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:67-73, Mar 68

Susceptibility of Bulimus (Physopsis) globosus and Bulinus trunactus rohlfsi from different localities in Ghana to different local strains of Schistosoma haematobium. Paperna I. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:13-26, Mar 68

Bilharzia and patterns of human contact with water in Puerto Rico. Jobin WR, et al. Boi Asoc Med P Rico 60:279-84, Jun 68

Helminth fauna in man and domestic animals in Israel. Witenberg GG. Israel J Med Sci 4:1069-73, Sep-Oct 68

The effect of bilharziasis and some intestinal helminths on the somatic development of school children in Egypt. Badran A, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:200-6, 1967

A comparison of the pathogenicity of two geographical strains of Schistosoma mansoni in rhesus monkeys. Nelson GS, et al. J Helminth 42:339-62, 1968

Pre-control investigations in bilharziasis. Farooq M. J Trop Med Hyg 72:14-8, Jan 69

Bilharziasis in Khartoum University students. Hamad B. J Trop Med Hyg 71:243-6, Sep 68

Cercaria of Trichobilharzia brevis Basch, 1966 in Djakarta as a possible cause of schistosome dermatitis. Margono SS. Med J Malaya 23:306-12, Jun 68

The use of behaviour patterns of larval schistosomes in assessing the bilharzia potential of non-endemic areas. Pitchford RJ. S Afr Med J 43:983-95, 9 Aug 69

Bilharzia and its progress in South Africa. S Afr Med J 43:226, 1 Mar 69

Schistosomiasis mansoni in the Saramacca District of Surinam. Kuyp E van der. Trop Geogr Med 21:88-92, Mar 69

The strain complex of Schistosoma japonicum in Taiwan, China. Hsü SY, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:43-59, Mar 68

[Schistosomiasis in Czechoslovak citizens] Dufek M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1082-3, Aug 69 (Cze)

[Bilharziasis due to Schistosoma intercalatum in Cameroon. Preliminary epidemiologic study] Delas A, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:625-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Bilharziasis due to Schistosoma intercalatum in Cameroon] Deschiens R, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:222-3, 1968 (Fre)

[On the geographic extension in tropical Africa of human bilharziasis due to Schistomsoma intercalatum] Deschiens R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1605-6, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Historical and current geographical distribution of bilharziasis due to Schistosoma interlactum] Becquet R. J Sci Med Lille 85:213-8, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Bilharziasis in the Central African Republic] Saugrain J. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:156-66, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

[On the occurrence of a Schistosoma bath dermatitis in Dresden, in 1966] Hering H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:263-7, 8 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Bilharziasis in the German Federation] Ther Gegenw 107:104, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Helminthologic studies of foreign laborers from Africa and Brazil] Aspöck H. Wien Med Wschr 119:341-3, 3 May 69 (Ger)

[Schistosomiasis mansoni in Santos. Fortuitous findings in surgical specimens] Michalany J, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:681-9, Mar 67 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Schistosomiasis mansoni in Belo Horizonte, MG(Brazil). Former and current status of this problem] Cotta E, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 19:161-84, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Schistosomiasis in Belem do Para] Galvão S dos S.
Rev Brasil Malar 20:215-23, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)
[Contribution to the epidemiology of schistosomiasis in Belo Horizonte] Paulini E, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 19:571-606, Dec 67 (Por)
[The incidence of schistosomiasis in the State of Rio Grande do Norte] Vinha C.
Rev Brasil Malar 20:3-37, Jan-Jun 68 (Por)
[New focus of Schistosomiasis mansoni in the town of Campinas (State of São Paulo,) Brazil] Magalhães LA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:378-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)
[Biomphalaria tenagophila naturally infected with Schistosomias mansoni in Cubatão, State of São Paulo, Brazil] Ramos A da S, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:374-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)
[Studies of schistosomatic cercarioses in the USSR. 1. Distribution of cercarioses and their causative agents] Berezantsev IuA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:332-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Distribution and clinical features of urinary schistosomiasis in Yemen] Kuz'mtsn IL.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:564-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Urinary schistosomiasis in Ghana 1] Tokarev IuN.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:192-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Bilharziasis in Puerto Rico yesterday and today. Clinical appreciation] Rodríguez Molina R.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:447-8, Sep 68 (Spa)
[AUTOCHTHONOUS FOCI OF SCHISTOSOMIASIS MANSONI IN THE São Paulo district (Brazil)] Dacio A, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:59-64, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni infection in rhesus monkeys: changes in egg production and egg distribution in prolonged infections in intact and splenectomized monkeys. Cheever AW, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:83-93, Mar 69
Correlation between worm burden and schistosome pigment in the liver of mice experimentally infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Umpierre GM de, et al.
Bull WHO 39:327, 1968
At the Harare Hospital staff round. Forbes JI, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 15:146-8, Jun 69
Pathology and pathophysiology of the small intestine in murine schistosomiasis mansoni, including a review of the literature. Domingo EO, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:231-40, Feb 69
Total granulomatous infarction of testis due to Schistosoma haematobium. Joshi RA.
J Clin Path 20:273-5, May 67
Bilharzial urethritis cystica. Zaher MF, et al.
J Urol 101:870-3, Jun 69
Bilharziasis: anatomopathological findings in an apparently healthy aircraft pilot. Timperman J, et al.
Med Sci Law 8:207-8, Jul 68
Kidney biopsy in human schistosomiasis. An ultrastructural study (preliminary report). Brito T de, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:62-4, Jan-Feb 69
Tissue reactions to Schistosoma mansoni eggs. I. Serological and histological reactions at various intervals after infection. Kloetzel K.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:459-69, 1969
Experimental infections of calves with schistosomes. Saeed AA, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:15, 1969
Experimental study on the pathogenesis of hepatic fibrosis in rabbits infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Scorza C, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:433-55, Dec 67
[Clinico-pathological conference 211 at the Second Tokyo National Hospital] Iryo 23:430-3, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Presentation of a case of peritoneal schistosomiasis] Miszputen SJ, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:837-45, Mar 67 (Por)
[Contribution to a better understanding of the pathological effect of S. cruzi on the human organism] Muniz J. Hospital (Rio) 72:675-700, Sep 67 (Por)
[Renal lesions in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis] Andrade ZA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:36-40, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)
[Peroral jejunal biopsy in schistosomiasis mansoni. The value of direct microscopic examination of the specimen for analysis of ovi of Schistosoma mansoni (preliminary report)] Castro LP de, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:127-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Por)
[Muscular (diaphragmatic) biopsy in schistosomiasis mansoni. Negative results in 25 biopsies taken place during splenorenal anastomosis] Meira JA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:697-9, 1966 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamics of the isolated perfused human schistosomal fibrotic liver with a possible role for a vasoactive factor. Geumei A, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:533-8, Jul 69
Pathology and pathophysiology of the small intestine in murine schistosomiasis mansoni, including a review of the literature. Domingo EO, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:231-40, Feb 69
[The BSP blood clearance test in the detection of minor hepatic disorders (slightly decompensted minor cholostasis; intestinal bilharziasis)] Toulet J, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 18:597-612, 1968 (Fre)
[On the behaviour of nuclear volumes of the hepatocytes in the acute or toxemic forms of Manson's schistosomiasis] Bogliolo L, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:9-15, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of schistosomiasis on Vieques Island, Puerto Rico. Ferguson FF, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:858-63, Nov 68
Operation of irrigation reservoirs for the control of snails. Jobin WR, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:297-304, Mar 69
The control of urinary schistosomiasis. Trials of niridazole and other drugs in children attending primary schools in Zanzibar, Tanzania, and the failure of a pilot eradication programme. Macdonald G, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:407-15, Dec 68
Observations on investigations prior to schistosomiasis control. Jordan P.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:158-60, May 69 (24 ref.)
The rationale of bilharziasis control in Rhodesia. Clark VV de, et al. Cent Afr J Med 14:161-5, Aug 68
As chairman Mao directs, we follow. How schistosomiasis in Jiashan County was wiped out by "People's War". China Med 10:603-9, Oct 68
A great victory of Mao Tse-tung's thought in the battle against schistosomiasis. The 10 years since the eradication of schistosomiasis in Yukiang County in 1958. China Med 10:588-602, Oct 68
Copper sulphate as a molluscicide against different embryonic stages of snail vectors of bilharziasis in U.A.R. el-Gindy HI. J Egypt Med Ass 51:977-90, 1968
A new trend for controlling schistosomiasis in a hyperendemic area at iflaka, U.A. R., by elimination of the parasite from man and vector. Sherif AF.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:30-76, 1968
Cross-immunity of Schistosoma japonicum, S. mansoni, and S. bovis in rhesus monkeys. Eveland LK, et al.
J Parasit 55:279-88, Apr 69
Pre-control investigations in bilharziasis. Farooq M.
J Trop Med Hyg 72:14-8, Jan 69
Biological control of schistosomiasis?
Lancet 2:477-8, 30 Aug 69
Studies on the capability of the snail transmitting urinary schistosomiasis in western Nigeria to survive dry conditions. Hira PR. W Afr Med J 17:153-60, Oct 68
[Schistosoma Symposium, October 19, 1968] Rutgers VH. Nederl T Geneesk 113:947-9, 24 May 69 (Dut)
[Biologic action of 6 chemical molluscacides compared in the field of bilharziasis prophylaxis. Practical conclusions] Deschiens R, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:640-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Possibilities of protection against schistosoma in bilharziasis patients, previously treated with Ambilhar] Dodin A, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:167-74, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Present aspects of the prevention of schistosomiasis] Cambournac FJ.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:69-76, Jan-Dec 68 (Por)
[Possibility of control and-or eradication of schistosomiasis] Paulini E.
Rev Brasil Malar 19:697-705, Dec 67 (Por)
[Studies concerning the effects of radiation ionization on mollusca with relation to controlling these carriers of Schistosoma mansoni. II] Perlowagora-Szumlewicz A. Rev Brasil Malar 19:231-43, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

Various radiologic aspects of urinary bilharziasis] Becquet R, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:773-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Radiological aspects of schistosomiasis] Voini G.
Orv Hetil 109:2715-9, 8 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Radiological picture in the diagnosis of urinary bilharziasis] Szczygiel B.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1436-8, 16 Sep 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of schistosomiasis by extracorporeal hemofiltration in baboons and in man: S. mansoni and S. haematobium. Goldsmith EI, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:453-8, 3 Jul 69
Portal hypertension due to schistosomiasis. Ghislandi E, et al. Illinois Med J 136:144-6, Aug 69

THERAPY

Extracorporeal hemofiltration in urinary schistosomiasis. Goldsmith EI, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:382-6, May 69
Factors involved in the attendance to bilharzia treatment. Gadalla FR.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 40:425-38, 1965
Extracorporeal filtration of portal blood for the removal of schistosoma mansoni: analysis of 100 operations. Carvalho Luz FF.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:115-8, Feb 69

URINE

The significance of schistosome eggs in the urine after treatment. Weber MC, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 15:82-5, Apr 69
The distribution of viable and non-viable eggs of schistosoma haematobium in the urine. Weber MC, et al. Cent Afr J Med 15:27-30, Feb 69
Studies on amino-acids in the urines of bilharzial patients before and after treatment. Basmy K, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:538-42, 1968
The leucocyte excretion pattern in urinary schistosomiasis. Montasir M, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 71:289-93, Nov 68
Urinary amino acid patterns in simple and complicated bilharziasis. Soliman L, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 72:166-70, Jul 69

VETERINARY

Experimental infection of calves with Schistosoma mansoni. Saeed AA, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:456-8, 1969
[Primary foci of Schistosoma in Goiânia, State of Goiás, Brazil] Cunha Neto AG.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:357-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Por)

SCHIZOID PERSONALITY see under

PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

SCHIZOPHRENIA (F2)

The influence of occupational therapy on the perceptual inaccuracies of the schizophrenic. Allard I.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:115-21, Mar-Apr 69
Oral activity cycles in mild chronic schizophrenia. Friedman S. Amer J Psychiat 125:743-51, Dec 68
Schizophrenia.
Ann Intern Med 70:107-25, Jan 69 (27 ref.)
Neuropsychological bases of schizophrenia. Mirsky AF.
Ann Rev Psychol 20:321-48, 1969 (106 ref.)
Stage 4 sleep in schizophrenia. Feinberg I, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:262-6, Sep 69
On doing research in schizophrenia. Shakow D.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:618-42, Jun 69
Emotionality, extraversion and aggression in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenic offenders. Blackburn R. Brit J Psychiat 114:1301-2, Oct 68
Dermatoglyphics in schizophrenia. I. Qualitative aspects. Elior CS. Brit J Psychiat 114:1387-97, Nov 68
The problem of birth order and schizophrenia: a negative conclusion. Erlenmeyer-Kimling L.
Brit J Psychiat 115:659-78, Jun 69
Differences between normals and schizophrenics on activation-induced change in two-flash fusion threshold. Hieatt DJ, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:477-8, Apr 69
Laing's models of madness. Siegler M, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:947-58, Aug 69
A paradigm for the study of altered states of consciousness. Silverman J.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1201-18, Oct 68
A comment on: "Sensory spatial after-effects in relation to chronological age, mental retardation and schizophrenia" by Day, Burns, Singer, Holmes and Letcher. Pressey AW, et al.
Brit J Psychol 60:115-8, Feb 69
Body build characteristics in psychotics. Pivnicki D, et al. Compr Psychiat 9:574-80, Nov 68
Behavioral and skin potential response correlations in chronic schizophrenic patients. Wyatt R, et al.
Compr Psychiat 10:196-200, May 69
Association of a clearly visible subpapillary plexus with other peculiarities of the nailfold skin in some schizophrenic patients. Maricq HR.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:148-54, 1969
Cultural values and response to schizophrenia. Aronson J. Int J Psychiat 6:363-4, Nov 68
Schizophrenia and delinquency: the inadequacy of our conceptual framework. Kloek J.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:19-34, 1968 (20 ref.)
The biochemical investigations of schizophrenia in the USSR. Lozovsky DV.
Int Rev Neurobiol 11:199-225, 1968 (71 ref.)
Verbal operant conditioning of hospitalized psychiatric patients. Drennen W, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:454-8, Aug 69
Cognitive interference by nonverbal symbols in schizophrenics. Langer J, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:474-6, Aug 69
Recall and recognition free learning in schizophrenics. Nachmani G, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:511-6, Aug 69
Social competence and posthospital outcome among schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic psychiatric patients. Rosen B, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:401-4, Jun 69
Social dysfunction among psychiatric and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

non-psychiatric outpatients. Goodman SP, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:694-700, Jul 69
Self-reports and case histories of schizophrenic patients: reliability and validity of Phillips scale ratings. DeWolfe AS. J Clin Psychol 24:415-8, Oct 68
The Similes Preference Inventory: the unsuccessful search for construct validity in a clinical setting. Kish GB, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:439-42, Oct 69
Sleep deprivation in schizophrenic patients. Kodman F, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:365-7, Oct 69
Stimulated parotid fluid of schizophrenics. Spring KR, et al. J Dent Res 47:1199, Nov-Dec 68
Parental interpretation of rorschach cards IV and VII among adjusted and maladjusted subjects. Cole S, et al. J Gen Psychol 81:131-5, Jul 69
The effects of sera from psychiatric patients on guinea pig brain tissue respiration. Shopsin B, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:188-91, Feb 69
Ethnic differences in psychopathology-II. Specific differences with emphasis on a Mexican American group. Fabrega H Jr, et al. J Psychiat Res 6:221-35, Dec 68
Short-term prediction of human behavior: a methodological study. Reynolds TD. J Psychiat Res 6:237-49, Dec 68
Comparative studies with monozygotic twins discordant for typical and atypical schizophrenia. Mitsuda H, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 13:183-8, Dec 68
Schizophrenic birth order: the last but 1 position. Hinshelwood RD. Nature (London) 220:490, 2 Nov 68
Reinforcement therapy using aides and patients as behavioral technicians: a case report of a mute psychotic. Neale JM, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:835-9, Jun 69
Field independence and outcome in schizophrenia: a U-shaped relationship. Sugerman AA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:1007-13, Dec 68
Territoriality: space and the schizophrenic patient. Roberts SL. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:28-33, 1969
Attempted analysis of factors influencing the quality of remissions in schizophrenia. Jaroszyński J, et al. Pol Med J 7:1242-6, 1968
Clinicobiological research in schizophrenia in the Soviet Union. Shchirina MG, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:943-7, Sep 68
A case of acute schizophrenia. Gardener R. Psychiat Commun 10:29-34, 1968
Use of the Edwards Personal Preference schedule with paranoid schizophrenics. Tanner CE, et al. Psychol Rep 24:988, Jun 69
Electrodermal indicants of arousal in brain damage: cross-validated findings. Parsons OA, et al. Psychophysiology 5:644-59, May 69
Sex ratios of newborns: associated with prepartum and postpartum schizophrenia. Taylor MA. Science 164:723-4, 9 May 69
[Artistic expression in relation to individual phases in chronic schizophrenics] Kamba F, et al. Cesk Psychiat 64:337-44, Oct 68 (Cze)
[System of the schizophrenic personality] Odarčenko A. Cesk Psychiat 65:265-9, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Suicides among schizophrenics] Hermansen L. Nord Psykiat T 22:324-37, 1968 (Dan)
[The peculiar embroidery of schizophrenics and their psychopathologic signifiance] Enachescu C. Acta Neurol Belg 68:729-40, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Semiology and the institution] Despinoy M, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:313-41, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Art and schizophrenia. Apropos of a case] Nehill J, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:721-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[2 systematized delusions in schizophrenics] Soliman P. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:351-64, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The family of the aged schizophrenic and the senile dementia case in relation to the patient] Perrot E de. Encephale 53:383-404, May-Jun 64 (Fre)
[The influence of environment on the modification of mental diseases] Canevaro A. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:639-53, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[The academic handicap of schizophrenic students. Prognostic value of clinical, psychometric and pedagogic criteria] Brousselle A, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:633-51, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Medico-pedagogic approach to schizophrenic students] Danon-Boileau H, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:589-617, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Polygraphic study of intermediate phases of sleep of mental patients compared with eye movement phases] Salzarulo P, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:476-96, 30 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Stereotyped movement mechanisms of an adolescent. Nosologic and sociodynamic aspects] Hofmann G, et al. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 34:186-201, Jul-Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the question of reversibility in the course of psychoses] Huber G. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:43-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Ecstatic conditions in schizophrenics] Weitbrecht HJ. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 134:115-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Compulsive disorders and schizophrenia] Eggers C. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:576-89, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical-electroencephalographic correlation studies in schizophrenics] Huber G, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:641-59, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Courses of schizophrenia. A structural dynamic interpretation] Janzarik W. Monogr Neurol Psychiat (Berlin) 126:1-149, 1968 (Ger)
[On the origin of the "influencing apparatus" in schizophrenia (1919)] Tausk V. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:354-84, May 69 (Ger)
[The killing of her own child by a schizophrenic mother] Greger J, et al. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:14-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Neighborhood conflicts in the lifht of psychosis] Gross FR. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:90-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Comparison of various factors of family constellation of schizophrenic and surgical patients (by questionnaire method)] Moschner H, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:133-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Delusion and zeitgeist] Kranz H. Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:605-11, 1967 (Ger)
[The decline of life of paranoiacs. Contribution on the problem of relations between paranoia and paraphrenia] Berner P. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:115-61, May 69 (Ger)
[Consideration on the use of cerebral gamma-rheography in neuropsychiatric patients, with special reference to schizophrenics] Bozzi R, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:108-34, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Dermatoglyphics in normal and pathological conditions. Review of current knowledge] Ceccarelli M, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2229-36, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Relation between dreams and deliria] Di Piazza P, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:757-62, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Late schizophrenia] Ragonese G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:Suppl:193-358, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the use of the KTSA (Kahn test)] Rosina PL. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1470-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[The relationship of social reinforcement to task performance of hebephrenia] Takamura I. Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 15:95-106, 1968 (Jap)
[Analysis of prepuberty and juvenile schizophrenia] Medyńska L. Psychiat Pol 3:153-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Characteristics of schizophrenic crime(a case of semiophylactic pathopasty)] Garcia JA, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:541-4 contd, Jul 67 (Por)
[Patients with the paranoid form of schizophrenia with repeated socially dangerous actions against socialist and personal property] Mal'tseva MM. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:41-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Psychic diseases and social danger] Escudero Valverde JA. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:457-84, 1967 (Spa)
[Severe self-injury of the neck of a psychotic patient and its adequate treatment] Mitrović M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:393-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Cro)

BLOOD

A controlled study of the blood sugar response to insulin injection in schizophrenia. Franzén G, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:24-36, 1968
Immunoglobulins in psychiatric patients. Solomon GF, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:272-7, Mar 69
Rheological effects of stress and ataractic drugs. (Implications for a theory of schizophrenia). Ecanow B, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:172-7, Mar 69
Chronic schizophrenia, lymphocyte growth, and nailfold plexus visualization score. Maricq HR, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:659-67, Oct 68
Spontaneous mitoses in direct preparations from peripheral blood of schizophrenic patients. Malacarne P, et al. Experientia 25:514-5, 15 May 69
Qualitative differences between protein in blood serum and in cerebrospinal fluid of psychotics the polarographic and electrophoretic studies. Ueno Y, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:167-84, 1968
Protein levels in schizophrenic patients. Assael MI, et al. Israel Ann Psychiat 6:85-8, Sep 68
Observations on serum proteins in chronic schizophrenia. Alias AG, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:225-7, 1 Sep 68
Blood-levels of thyrotrophic hormone, protein-bound iodine, and cortisol in schizophrenia and affective states. Dewhurst KE, et al. Lancet 2:1160-2, 30 Nov 68
Lipids and enzymatic lipolysis in serum of patients with schizophrenia. Depczyński L. Pol Med J 7:1229-34, 1968
[Results of biochemical investigations in schizophrenics and their relatives. Correlation to clinical data] Hoff H, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:193-208, 22 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Relationship between the effect of phenothiazine and butyrophenone and the glutamine level in the blood of schizophrenics] Kluge H, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:191-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphologic anomalies of lymphocytes in schizophrenic patients in relation to various therapeutic methods] Belloni F. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:689-700, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Lymphocytic morphological anomalies in schizophrenics] Belloni F, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:135-44, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Changes of the blood protein picture in neurotic and schizophrenic patients treated with metaminodiazepoxide by parenteral administration] Cassarino P, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:655-68, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Effect of blood serum from schizophrenic patients on the content of catecholamines in aminal brain tissue] Davydova IB, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:150-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the inverted arterio-venous ratio of sugar levels in maniacal states] Morozov LT. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1820-5, 1967 (Rus)
[On the question of the state of natural immunity in mental patients] Romanenko AA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1825-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On a study of the autoimmune processes associated with brain pathology at various stages in the course of schizophrenia] Semenov SF, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:87-92, 1969 (Rus)
[Humoral changes caused by the use of electroconvulsive therapy] Danilović S. Med Arh 22:47-9, May-Aug 68 (Cro)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acid metabolites from monoamines in cerebrospinal fluid of chronic schizophrenics. Persson T, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:95-8, Jan 69
Qualitative differences between protein in blood serum and in cerebrospinal fluid of psychotics the polarographic and electrophoretic studies. Ueno Y, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:167-84, 1968
[Further research on the in vitro methylation test in schizophrenia. Preliminary research on the cerebrospinal fluid] Buscaino GA, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:162-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinical features of patients with the paranoid form of schizophrenia with brain antibodies and brain antigens in their serum and cerebrospinal fluid] Savina IS. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:92-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Immunoelectrophoretic studies of the proteins of serum and cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic patients] Peršić N, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 14:59-65, 1966 (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Approach to the study of the effects of marihuana. Milman DH. J Pediat 75:342-3, Aug 69
[Psychoses in chronic ephedrine addiction] Eggert Hansen C. Nord Med 80:1545-9, 14 Nov 68 (Dan)

CLASSIFICATION

Primary and secondary symptoms in the so-called endogenous psychoses. Hunzinger WW. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:209-16, Apr 69
Defect schizophrenic states (residual schizophrenia). A clinical study prompted by K. Leonhard's classification. Epen JH van. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:371-94, Jul-Aug 69
[Considerations on psychiatric nosopgraphy. The atypical psychoses in Karl Leonhard's classification] (Leonhard K), Bovi A. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:477-514, 1967 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

The early development of homosexuality: a study of adolescent lesbians. Kremer MW, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:91-6, Jul 69
Perceptual experiences in schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic patients. Tucker G, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:159-66, Feb 69
Weight reduction in a chronic schizophrenic by means of operant conditioning procedures: a case study. Moore CH, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:129-31, Feb 69
Idiopathic priapism associated with schizophrenia. Dawson-Butterworth K. Brit J Clin Pract 23:125-6, Mar 69
Cognitive disorder among the szhizophrenias. 3. Retardation. Foulds GA, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:177-80, Feb 69
Paranoid and withdrawal symptoms in schizophrenia: relationship to reaction time. Goldberg SC, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1161-5, Sep 68
Schizophrenia-like psychosis in thyroid crisis. Greer S, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1357-62, Nov 68
The schizophrenia-like psychoses of epilepsy: relation between ages of onset. Slater E, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:599-600, May 69
Short-term memory impairment in chronic schizophrenics. Smith EE. Canad J Psychol 23:114-26, Apr 69
Diabetes in schizophrenia and diabetes in nonpsychotic medical patients. Dynes JB. Dis Nerv Syst 30:341-4, May 69
1001 nights. Reilly EL, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:50-4, Jan 69
Characteristics of patients with hallucinations. Lewinsohn PM. J Clin Psychol 24:423, Oct 68
Temporal lobe "spike focus" associated with confusion, complete amnesia and fugues in a paranoid schizophrenic. Ziotlow M. Psychiat Quart 42:738-48, 1968
[Schizophrenia-epilepsy; epileptic psychosis or

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

psychomotor epilepsy? Difficulty and limits of a differential diagnosis. Clinical-psychological study of a prepuberal boy] Schachter M.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:425-39, 1967 (Fre)
[Compulsive-obsessional façade in schizophrenia] Bychowski G.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:869-92, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Schizophrenic picture in hypercorticism] Siegel E, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:388-93, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative perceptual changes in chronic schizophrenics] Zweig A.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:418-28, 1969 (Ger)
[Study on obesity in hospitalized psychotic patients] Ueda M, et al.
Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 15:1-14, 1968 (Jap)
[Psychiatric study of six psychotic patients with Klinefelter's syndrome] Asaka A.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:990-1018, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Problem of coexistent encephalopathy and schizophrenia] Januszkiewicz-Grabias A.
Psychiat Pol 3:281-8, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
["Dysmorphophobia" in proctology] Aminev AM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:39-40, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the role of the psychogenic factor in the clinical course of schizophrenia] Shumakov VM.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:62-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Findings on the pathogenesis of serum sickness in schizophrenia] Il'inskiĭ IuA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:83-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Organic diseases of the brain in schizophrenia. I] Khaime TsB.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:113-8, 1967 (Rus)
[On the course of schizophrenia developing against a background of residual organic brain defect] Mikhlin VM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:274-9, 1969 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The prognostic significance of various types of hallucinations in young people. Jansson B.
Acta Psychiat Scand 44:401-9, 1968
Diagnosis of mental disorders. Monroe RR.
Amer J Psychiat 126:124-5, Jul 69
Simple schizophrenia. Rapp MS.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1449-50, Apr 69
Long-term prognosis in schizophrenia using the Becker-Wittman Scale and the Phillips Scale. Stephens JH, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:498-504, Oct 69
Problems in diagnosing and prognosing with occult schizophrenic patients. Cantor MB.
Amer J Psychoanal 29:36-49, 1969
Prospective prediction of hospital stay in schizophrenia. Cancro R.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:541-6, May 69
Short-term prognosis of schizophrenic patients. Harrow M, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:195-202, Aug 69
Schizophrenia: diagnosis and prognosis. Langfeldt G.
Behav Sci 14:173-82, May 69
Dermatoglyphics in schizophrenia. David TJ.
Brit J Psychiat 115:251-3, Feb 69
"Slowness" and performance on the grid test for thought disorder. Presly AS.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:79-80, Feb 69
Early diagnosis of schizophrenia. Birley JL.
Brit Med J 4:232-4, 26 Oct 68
The Camarillo Dynamic Assessment Scales. I. Measurement of psychodynamic factors. May PR, et al. Bull Menninger Clin 33:1-11, Jan 69
The Camarillo Dynamic Assessment Scales. II. Discrimination and reliability. May PR, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 33:12-22, Jan 69
Clinical prediction of outcome in schizophrenia. Cancro R.
Compr Psychiat 10:349-54, Sep 69
Thought disorder and schizophrenia. Cancro R.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:846-9, Dec 68
Dermatoglyphic patterns of Negro men with schizophrenia. Rosner F, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:739-43, Nov 68
Cultural factors in hysterias with schizophrenic clinical picture. Bustamante JA.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:113-8, Spring 68
Psychological differentiation and process-reactive schizophrenia. Cancro R, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:415-9, Aug 69
How clinical probability judgment may be used to validate diagnostic signs. Dawes RM.
J Clin Psychol 23:403-10, Oct 67
Self-reports and case histories of schizophrenic patients: reliability and validity of Phillips scale ratings. Dewolfe AS.
J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:415-8, Oct 68
A study of Weiner's deviant tempo Rorschach signs for the psychodiagnosis of schizophrenia. Schwartz MS, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:308-9, Jul 69
Reducing misdiagnosis of schizophrenic patients on a test for brain damage. Strain GS, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:262, Jul 69
Severity of behavioral symptoms in schizophrenia. Strain GS. J Clin Psychol 25:163-4, Apr 69
Brain damage, schizophrenia and five MMPI scales. Upper D, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:444, Oct 68
Brain damage, schizophrenia and five MMPI items. Upper D, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:444, Oct 68
The separation of NP hospital organics from schizophrenics with three visual motor screening tests. Watson CG. J Clin Psychol 24:412-4, Oct 68
Differentiation of organics from schizophrenics with the trail making, dynamometer, critical flicker fusion, and light-intensity matching tests. Watson CG, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:130-3, Apr 69
An attempt to develop a useful process-reactive scale for the MMPI. Watson CG.
J Clin Psychol 25:194-6, Apr 69
The separation of NP hospital organics from schizophrenics with three visual motor screening tests. Watson CG. J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:412-4, Oct 68
Prediction of length of hospital stay from MMPI scales. Watson CG. J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:444-7, Oct 68
Interrelationships of several process-reactive measures. Watson CG, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:120-2, Feb 69
A comparison of psychiatric diagnosis and behavioral classification as criteria for differentiating psychiatric patients. Petzel TP, et al.
J Gen Psychol 80:219-27, Apr 69
A systematic study of ego functions. Beilak L, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:569-85, Jun 69
Intelligence, psychopathology, and primary thinking disorder in early schizophrenia. Dudek SZ.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:515-27, May 69
Early symptoms and behavior of male schizophrenics, delinquent character-disordered individuals and socially adequate subjects. Field H.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:134-46, Feb 69
Marital status as a prognostic indicator in schizophrenia. Gittelman-Klein R, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:289-96, Sep 68
The effect of race and sex on the variation of diagnosis and disposition in a psychiatric emergency room. Gross HS, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:638-42, Jun 69
The effect of brief sensory deprivation and sensory stimulation on the cognitive functioning of chronic schizophrenics. Mehl MM, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:586-96, Jun 69
Rorschach validity as measured by the identification of individual patients. Long FJ, et al.
J Project Techn 33:20-4, Feb 69
Clinical psychologists' ratings of MAPS figures along a social withdrawal scale. Neuringer C.
J Project Techn 33:30-3, Feb 69
Adult metachromatic leukodystrophy (sulphatide lipidosis) simulating acute schizophrenia. Report of a case. Betts TA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:1140-2, Nov 68
MMPI profiles of brain-damages and schizophrenic patients. Watson CG, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:567-73, Oct 68
Paraphrenia and paranoid schizophrenia. Frost JB.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:129-38, 1969
The residual dimension. A study of residual syndromes in veterans with chronic psychiatric illness. I. Jilek WG. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:175-91, 1968
The residual dimension. A study of residual syndromes in veterans with chronic psychiatric illness. II. Jilek WG. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:193-218, 1968
The diagnosis of acute schizophrenia: instructions on the use of the acute schizophrenia diagnostic checklist (ASDC). Fish F.
Psychiat Quart 43:35-45, 1969
The murderers--before and after. Lachman JH, et al.
Psychiat Quart 43:1-11, 1969
Premorbid adjustment and paranoid-nonparanoid status in schizophrenia. Goldstein MJ, et al.
Psychol Bull 70:382-6, Nov 68 (15 ref.)
Implications of Eysenck's criterion analysis for test construction: is the MMPI schizophrenia scale a criterion for schizophrenia? Haertzen CA.
Psychol Rep 24:894, Jun 69
Pattern recognition in mental disorders and the organic integrity tests (OIT). Tien HC.
Psychosomatics 10:29-35, Jan-Feb 69
[On the problem of differentiation between alcoholic and endogenous psychoses] Rektor L, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 65:80-4, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Difficulties in early schizophrenic diagnosis] Turunen S, et al. Duodecim 85:572-9, 1969 (Fin)
[The ideo-affective complexes and their representations in the patterns of mental diseases] Enachescu C. Encephale 57:195-226, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[3 cases of septal tumors developed in the lateral ventricle with behavioral problems. "Schizophrenia" and cerebral tumors] Morsier G de.
Encephale 57:181-93, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[The sphere of manic-depressive psychosis in relation to that of schizophrenia] Belciugateanu C.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:511-29, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[On the importance of early diagnosis and early treatment of schizophrenic psychoses] Weise K, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:891-6, 11 May 67 (Ger)
[Schizophrenic psychoses with meaningful physical findings] Alsen V.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:448-57, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Periodic states of failure in preschizophrenic psychoses] Glatzel J.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:509-26, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On early diagnosis and early treatment of schizophrenia. Clinico-diagnostic and psychodynamic aspects] Ohlmeier D.
Hippokrates 39:324-33, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of autistic and schizophrenic conditions] Hift E, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:328-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
["Pseudoneurotic schizophrenias" in the light of a structural psychopathology] Simkó A.
Nervenarzt 39:242-50, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Additional observations on the psychopathology of "neurotic schizophrenias". Reflective experience dynamics as defense and protective mechanisms against the schizophrenic personality dissociation] Simkó A. Nervenarzt 39:251-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Subsequent studies of psychoses which were considered schizophrenias in the sense of Kraepelin-Bleuler psychiatry] Krüger H.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:135-44, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Variations in the Wartegg Sign Test in schizophrenics] Siegel E, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:380-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The one-time tramps in the light of Wilmann's and Bonhoeffer's psychiatric theory] (Wilmanns K), (Bonhoeffer K), Trostorff S von.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:59-64, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Statistical analysis of chronic schizophrenic processes in multidimensional diagnosis] Bruck J, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:407-29, 1968 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic phenomena of psychoses] Wagner D.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:377-97, 1969 (Ger)
[On the problem of topic selection in schizophrenia] Berner P, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:176-84, May 69 (Ger)
[Recognition and supervision of diabetic and diabetic-prone gravidae] Hepp H, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:xv, 31 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the early recognition and treatment of schizophrenia] Ohlmeier D.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:15-8, 31 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Test investigation of schizophrenic dissociation] Sartorius N.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:531-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of schizophrenic morbidity courses with Gottschalk's radom verbal test compared with Wittenborn's rating scales and BPRS] Flegel H.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 17:186-94, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Periodic schizophrenia] Vitelio A, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:447-75, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Characteristics of schizophrenic crime. (cases of vigorous "semiophyiactic" pathology). II] Garcia JA, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:616-20, Aug 67 (Por)
[Contribution to the study of the psychopathological aspects of the schizophrenic personality in drawings of the "human person"] Enachescu C.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:307-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[On the intermediate group of schizophrenic psychoses] Anufriev AK.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:242-9, 1969 (Rus)
[On the structure and dynamics of attacks in recurrent schizophrenia] Anufriev AK.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:107-13, 1969 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture and criteria demarcating schizophrenia with a paroxysmal-progressive (shift-like) course] Druzhinina TA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:253-61, 1969 (Rus)
[On schizophrenic-like chronic epileptic psychoses] Favorina VN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1656-62, 1968 (Rus)
[On the variants (types) of evolution of recurrent schizophrenia] Kutsenok BM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:103-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On the premorbid personality characteristics and initial period of illness in patients with periodic and mixed forms of schizophrenia] Murtalibov ShA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:87-92, 1967 (Rus)
[On the clinical variants of the mixed forms of schizophrenia] Platonova TP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:96-102, 1967 (Rus)
[On the problem of schizophrenia proceeding in the form of phases (shubs)] Popova MS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:107-12, 1967 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture and differential diagnosis of paranoiac evolution and reactive states with a syndrome of morbid jealousy] Puras AS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1848-53, 1967 (Rus)
[Features of the course of paroxysmal schizophrenia in advanced age] Shesmerneva SE.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1362-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On the systematization of the clinical forms of schizophrenia and the general characteristics of patients performing socially dangerous acts] Shumakov VM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:269-74, 1969 (Rus)
[On acute confabulation in schizophrenia] Somolova

BV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:261-7, 1969 (Rus)
[On certain features of hypochondriacal delirium formation in adolescent schizophrenia] Sosiukalo OD.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1553-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On various features of maniacal states in schizophrenia progressing in an intermittent form] Tiganov AS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:249-53, 1969 (Rus)
[Psychopathologic analysis of delirious paroxysms in periodic schizophrenia] Zal'tsman GI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:93-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Some pathophysiological criteria of diagnosing late forms of schizophrenia and presenile psychoses] Leonova IuI.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:391-5, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Circulatory studies during physical exercise in mentally disordered patients. II. Effects of physical training in patients with and without administration of chlorpromazine. Carlsson C, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:511-6, Dec 68
A multicentric clinical evaluation of pimozide. Preliminary report. Brugmans J.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:875-87, 1968
A controlled sevn year study of endocrine and other indices in drug treated chronic schizophrenics. Kline NS, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:Suppl 206:7+, 1968
The influence of neuroleptic drug therapy on the duration of psychiatric care in schizophrenia and allied conditions. Robak OH.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:217+, 1968
Oxypertine in the treatment of schizophrenia. Alapin B, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:436-9, Nov 67
Clinical experience with octoclothepin in psychoses. Comparasion with perphenazine. Náhunek K, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:339-40, 3 Oct 68
Clopenthixol in schizophrenia. Comparison of two groups of patients treated by the same drug. Vinař O, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:401-4, Nov 67
Carphenazine in the treatment of schizophrenic psychoses. Controlled clinical trial. Vinař O, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:353-5, Nov 67
Perathiepine in psychiatry: search for its indications. Vinař O, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:429-30, Nov 67
Oxypertine in schizophrenic psychoses. Controlled clinical trial in two psychiatric hospitals. Vinař O, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:315-7, 3 Oct 68
Octoclothepin in psychoses. A controlled clinical trial. Vinař O, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:336-9, 3 Oct 68
The effect of chlorpromazine on the swallowing function in chronic schizophrenic patients. Hussar AE, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:570-3, Oct 69
High dose trifluoperazine therapy in chronic schizophrenia. Prien RF, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:305-13, Sep 69
Physician bias and the double-blind. Engelhardt DM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:315-20, Mar 69
Extrinsic factors influencing responses to psychotherapeutic drugs. Overall JE, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:89-94, Jul 69
Intermittent phenothiazine therapy with chronic patients. Zocchi AF, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:726-8, Jun 69
Drug withdrawal in male and female chronic schizophrenics. Abenson MH.
Brit J Psychiat 115:961-2, Aug 69
Penicillamine and schizophrenia--a clinical trial. Affleck JW, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:173-6, Feb 69
A double blind comparative trial of pericyazine and thioridazine in chronic schizophrenia. Barker JC, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:169-72, Feb 69
Prognosis of schizophrenia before and after pharmacotherapy. Freyhan FA.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1198, Sep 68
Drugs and motor activity in chronic schizophrenia. Jones IH. Brit J Psychiat 115:851-6, Jul 69
Relapse in chronic schizophrenics following abrupt withdrawal of tranquillizing medication. Prien RF, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:679-86, Jun 69
Fluphenazine enanthate and schizophrenia. Carney MW. Brit Med J 1:121-2, 11 Jan 69
Flupheazine enenthate and schizophrenia. Valentine M, et al. Brit Med J 4:328, 2 Nov 68
High dosage trifluoperazine in schizophrenia. Comparison of the efficacy of high and usual doses of trifluoperazine in the treatment of chronic schizophrenics. Carscallen HB, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:459-61, Oct 68
Laboratory changes with chlordiazepoxide and thioridazine, alone and combined. Holden JM, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:299-301, Jun 69
Integrated EEG. variability: drug effects in acute schizophrenics. Marjerrison G, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:403-5, Aug 69
Sensitivity to a phenothiazine (butaperazine). Simpson GM, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:499-506, Dec 68
Evaluation of butaperazine in chronic schizophrenia. Clark ML, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:757-64, Nov-Dec 68
A comparison of the behavioral effects of periodic administration of chlorpromazine and a "sustained-release" form of chlorpromazine. Orzack MH, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:258-64, Mar-Apr 69
Broad-spectrum screening of psychotherapeutic drugs: thiothixene as an antipsychotic and antidepressant. Overall JE, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:36-43, Jan-Feb 69
Effective neuroleptic therapy for hospitalized schizophrenics. Bauer W.
Compr Psychiat 10:201-8, May 69
Pentothal-activated changes in the EEG of schizophrenic patients: response to phenothiazine therapy and relationship to selected patient variables. Galbrecht CR, et al. Compr Psychiat 9:482-9, Sep 68
Itil TM, Keskiner A, Fink M: Thioridazine and chlordiazepoxide, alone and combined, in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Holden JM.
Compr Psychiat 9:633-43, Nov 68
Controlled evaluation of lithium and chlorpromazine in the treatment of manic states: an interim report. Johnson G, et al. Compr Psychiat 9:563-73, Nov 68
A double-blind comparison of trifluperidol and trifluoperazine in acute schizophrenic patients. Schiele BC, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:355-60, Sep 69
Treatment of acute and chronic psychoses with haloperidol: review of clinical results. Ban TA.
Curr Ther Res 11:284-8, May 69
Butaperazine in chronic schizophrenic patients: a doubied-blinf study. Brotman RK, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:5-8, Jan 69
Psychopharmacologic characteristics of an indole compound--molindone. Claghorn JL.
Curr Ther Res 11:524-7, Aug 69
A study of intramuscular thiothixene in acute schizophrenia. Edwards JG, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:448-52, Sep 68
Further studies of the butyrophenone, CI-601, in chronic schizophrenic patients. Edwards JG, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:520-8, Oct 68
A double-blind comparison of the therapeutic efficacy of mesoridazine versus chlorpromazine. Freeman H, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:263-70, May 69
A double-blind study of SKF 14336 vs. trifluoperazine in schizophrenic patients. Freeman H, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:537-42, Oct 68
A new butyrophenone derivative. AL-1021. Gallant DM, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:456-9, Jul 69
Thiothixene: a controlled evaluation of the intramuscular antipsychotic preparation. Gallant DM, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:561-5, Nov 68
Molindone: a controlled evaluation in chronic schizophrenic patients. Gallant DM, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:441-7, Sep 68
Cinanserin (SQ. 10,643): a preliminary evaluation in chronic schizophrenic patients. Gallant DM, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:461-3, Sep 68
A comparative trial of oxypertine and chlorpromazine in chronic schizophrenia. Neal CD, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:367-78, Jun 69
A clinical study of a new nonphenothiazine tranquilizer (SK&F--14336). Nikolovski OT, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:178-81, Apr 69
A pilot study of CI-601 in chronic schizophrenics. Sugerman AA, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:529-32, Oct 68
A pilot study of AL-449 in chronic schizophrenic patients. Sugerman AA. Curr Ther Res 10:533-6, Oct 68
Non-psychoactive drugs for psychiatric symptom suppression. Appleton WS.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:673-6, Oct 68
Comparison of dosage ranges of carphenazine and trifluoperazine in elderly chronic schizophrenics. Bora G. Dis Nerv Syst 29:695-7, Oct 68
SKF 14336 versus schizophrenia. DeVito RA, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:405-6, Jun 69
The use of LSD and ditran in the treatment of therapy resistant schizophrenics (symptom provocation approach). Itil TM, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:93-103, Feb 69
Clinical trials with thiothixene. Köknel O.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:754-9, Nov 68
Comparative study of TPS-23, chlorpromazine and placebo in chronic schizophrenic patients. Tetreault L, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:74-84, Feb 69
Triiodothyronine and phenothiazines in schizophrenia. Wolpert A, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:487-9, Jul 69
The use of fluphenazine enanthate in an out-patient clinic. Kingstone E.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:413-6, Jul 68
Predictors of therapeutic responsivity to thiothixene in schizophrenics. Sterlin C, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:394-6, Jul 68
The evaluation of chlorpromazine therapy in chronic schizophrenic women. A replicated experiment. Ragland R, et al. J Chronic Dis 21:445-60, Oct 68
Comparative effects of intramuscular thiothixene and trifluoperazine in psychotic patients. Brauzer B, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 8:400-3, Nov-Dec 68
Comparison of perphenazine and P-5227 in chronic schizophrenics: clinical and EEG effects. Holden JM, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:163-75, May-Jun 69
Two pilot studies of AHR-1680 in chronic schizophrenic patients. Sugerman AA, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 9:183-6, May-Jun 69
Drug effects on auditory attention in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. Rappaport M, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:597-605, Jun 69
Combined pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy. Uhlenhuth EH, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:52-64, Jan 69 (42 ref.)
The effect of neuroleptic drug treatment on plasma fibrinogen concentrations in schizophrenic states. Brackenridge CJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:326-9, Aug 68
Psychophysiological and behavioral effects of phenothiazine administration in acute schizophrenics as a function of premorbid status. LaPolla A, et al.
J Psychiat Res 6:271-87, May 69
Suicide prevention and niacin. Resnik HL.
JAMA 208:2164, 16 Jun 69
Evaluation of a new antipsychotic agent. Butaperazine maleate (repoise maleate). JAMA 206:2307-8, 2 Dec 68
Chlorpromazine therapy in a female albino mental patient: clinical, histochemical and biochemical observations. Arons B, et al.
Life Sci 7:1273-80, 15 Dec 68
"Valium" in the treatment of schizophrenia. Irvine BM.
Med J Aust 1:1387, 28 Jun 69
(Thiothixene (Navane) - another antipsychotic drug.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:1-2, 12 Jan 68
Butaperazine (Repoise).
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:89-90, 1 Nov 68
Clinical experience with haldol (haloperidol) in chronic schizophrenics. Yun BS, et al.
Mich Med 67:1349-51, Nov 68
Serum chlorpromazine levels during treatment of schizophrenia. Preliminary report. Falicki Z, et al.
Pol Med J 8:207-11, 1969
Negative results of a trial of penicillamine in chronic schizophrenia. Brooker BK, et al.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:48-55, Oct 68
Mono-amine oxidase inhibitors and schizophrenia. Price J, et al.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:65-84, 1968 (52 ref.)
Central effects of metronidazole. Itil TM, et al.
Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 24:148-65, Mar 68 (38 ref.)
Psychiatric diagnosis and a typology of clinical drug effects. Klein DF.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:359-86, 1968
Fluphenazine hydrochloride in small doses. Bucci L.
Psychosomatics 9:344-5, Nov-Dec 68
Fluphenazine enanthate and fluphenazine decanoate: a comparative study in chronic schizophrenic outpatients. Keskiner A, et al.
Psychosomatics 10:42-5, Jan-Feb 69
Use of haloperidol in a "hard-core" chronic schizophrenic population. Lee H.
Psychosomatics 9:267-71, Sep-Oct 68
The antipsychotic and antidepressant power of thiothixene. Pennington VM.
Psychosomatics 9:346-8, Nov-Dec 68
A new peridol derivative in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Buchan T.
S Afr Med J 43:283-5, 8 Mar 69
[Flupenthixol-depot therapy in chronic schizophrenia. A pilot study] Remvig J, et al.
Nord Psykiat T 22:392-400, 1968 (Dan)
[A controlled study of a thymoanaleptic drug (nialamide) in stabilized schizophrenics] Sutter JM, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:245-50, 3 Oct 68 (Fre)
[The development of schizophrenia since the use of neuroleptics] Bourgeois M, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:236-42, Jul 68 (Fre)
[A few remarks on the use of neuroleptics with schizophrenics] Ostaptzeff G, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:388-91, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Unexpected therapeutic effects of tybamate in psychoses] Turns D, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:216-20, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Toxic thrombopenic purpura perhaps due to gardenal (phenobarbital). Post-traumatic catatonia] Yvonneau M, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:637-45, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study of mesoridazine (TPS-23) with psychotic patients] Marquis PA, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:513-20, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study of fluphenazine ethanate, fluphenazine bichlorhydrate and placebos in chronic schizophrenics] Tetreault L, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:191-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Psychopharmacologic study of 8909 RP (Neuleptil) by Wittenborn's Psychiatric Status Rating Scale] Beauseigneur-Nuyts T, et al.
Encephale 53:405-14, May-Jun 64 (Fre)
[On some theoretical and practical considerations concerning the use of neuroleptics in high doses] Lambert PA, et al.
Encephale 57:227-41, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Chlomipramine a major thymoanaleptic which acts on psychotic and chiefly schizophrenic anguish] Levy L, et al. Encephale 56:541-51, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Frenolon in psychiatry. A few thoughts on a new neuroleptic from the group of phenothiazines] Pagin J. Lyon Med 217:951-4, 25 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of 60 patients treated with Pertofran] Giudicelli S. Marseille Med 105:399-403, 1968 (Fre)
[Ocular involvement during prolonged treatment with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neuroleptics] Nouri A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1708-11, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the clinical study of a new neuroleptic: sulpiride] Benoit JC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:958-63, 26 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Delayed-action neuroleptics. Indications and technic of use] Gayral L. Sem Ther 44:669-71, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Value of the use of rapid action insulin and glucagon in Sakel's cure] Richou H.
Therapeutique 45:520-1, May 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of trifluperidol and trifluoperazine in the treatment of acute schizophrenia] Gauthier R, et al. Un Med Canada 96:936-43, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Clinical comparison of methophenazine and perphenazine in schizophrenia. A controlled study. Effects on the photomyoclonic threshold] Náhunek K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:404-5, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with flupenthixol] Zapletálek M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:405-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with octoclothepin in psychoses] Zapletálek M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:340-2, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Effect of flupentixol on serum catalase activity] Zapletálek M.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:314-5, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)
[First results of symptom statistical studies on the characterization of the clinical effect profile of the antidepressive agent noxiptilin] Bente D, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:889+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies with noxiptilin in long-term hospitalized schizophrenic patients] Döhner W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:908+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical-psychiatric observations with noxiptilin in depressive syndromes] Hildebrandt HJ.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:905+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation and statistic analysis of noxiptilin testing results in the University Neuroclinic at Marburg-L] Spiegelberg U, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:897+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Long-term therapy of chronic schizophrenia with Tiotixen] Rottka EM.
Med Klin 63:2078-81, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the infusion therapy with fluphenazine in schizophrenics with regard to the control of the neuroleptic threshold] Dengler K.
Med Welt 16:977-81, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experience in the therapy of schizophrenic psychoses with the phenothiazine derivative imiclopazine under the criterion for the neuroleptic threshold] Haase HJ, et al. Med Welt 28:1565-70, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-neuroleptic studies of the neuroleptic agent Propericiazine with special consideration of the neuroleptic threshold] Haase HJ, et al.
Med Welt 27:1580-4, 6 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Course of psychiatric disease manifestations and pharmacotherapy] Huber G.
Med Welt 25:1517-20, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Change of the clinical picture during drug therapy from the psychiatric viewpoint] Kulenkampff C.
Med Welt 47:2606-9, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Results of a clinical study of TPN 12] Schwingenheuer J. Med Welt 4:219-22, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Report on clinical trials of a new neuroleptic drug] Stucke W. Med Welt 7:356-9, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[New approach to the long-term management of chronic psychoses] Graefe F.
Nervenarzt 39:279-81, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of a new long-term neuroleptic (Fluspirilene) with special reference to the neuroleptic threshold] Haase HJ, et al.
Nervenarzt 39:275-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experience with the butyrophenone Luvatren in schizophrenia therapy] Weiser G.
Nord Psykiat T 22:111-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience with neuroleptics--especially thioridazin (melleril) in clinical psychiatry] Kloos HH.
Praxis 56:1434-7, 19 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The anticonvulsive effect of tolbutamide (Orabet) in the management of schizophrenia associated with hypoglycemic comas] Hosák L, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:182-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Management of chronic schizophrenias using Valium] Baliarda A.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:109-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Experience with the butyrophenone preparation Luvatren in the therapy of schizophrenia] Weiser G.
Wien Med Wschr 118:444-6, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Comparative study of Navane concentrate and tablets] Radmayr E. Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:340-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Insulin coma therapy in the complex treatment of psychoses] Bach O, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:396-9, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Phenelzine in anergic schizophrenia (clinical trials)] Di Genio R, et al.
Osped Psichiat 36:457-64, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the therapeutic management of mixed psychoses and of depressive manifestations symptomatic of schizophrenia] Scala A.
Osped Psichiat 35:501-34, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[High doses of fluphenazine: clinico-therapeutical trials] Benassi P, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1803-25, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The usefulness of psychopharmacology in the preparation of the patient undergoing non-traditional therapy] Gemignani G.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1687-712, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic results obtained with triperidol in a group of chronic schizophrenics] Motta E, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:802-17, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Reconsideration of reserpine in the treatment of schizophrenia] Kubo S, et al.
Iryo 22:578-82, May 68 (Jap)
[Importance of trifluoperazine in the process of social readaptation in cases of chronic schizophrenia] Cieślik Z, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:333-9, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of Vesitan] Cwiertnia T. Psychiat Pol 2:639-44, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Therapeutic effect of triperidol] Cwynar S, et al.
Psychiat Pol 2:627-32, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the behavior of the pseudocholinesterase activity in the course of combined treatment with bimanol and chlorpromazine] Horodnicki JM.
Psychiat Pol 2:617-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Excretion of 5-hydroindololilloacetic acid in schizophrenics following administration of tryptophane] Rosengarten H, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:25-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Behavior of some blood serum enzymes in the course of treatment with neuroleptics] Warnecka-Przybylska M, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:125-31, 1969 (Pol)
[Management of schizophrenia using GABOB] Ono S, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1499-504, Nov 68 (Por)
[On the etiology of hepatitis developing during treatment with stelazine] Smaga M.
Vrach Delo 10:126-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of schizophrenic patients with triperidol (trisedil)] Ezhkov AA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1394-400, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of various correctors of the neurologic side effects of neuroleptic drugs] Magalif AIu.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1381-7, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of single therapeutic doses of aminazine on the cerebral circulation of patients with schizophrenia based on the findings of rheoencephalography] Nevzorova TA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:123-5, 1967 (Rus)
[A clinico-statistical analysis of the results of the treatment of schizophrenic patients with an uninterrupted-progressive course with psychotropic drugs] Stupochenko MV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:428-31, 1969 (Rus)
[Oxyhemometric studies of patients with schizophrenia and reactive psychoses while treating them with neuroleptics] Timofeev NN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:906-13, 1968 (Rus)
[The use of fluphenazine in the treatment of those resistant to the therapy for schizophrenics] Tsutsul'kovskaia MIa.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:138-43, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinical experiences with T.P.N. 12 in schizophrenic deliria] Besada Varela L.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:148-63, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Electroencephalographic investigation of schizophrenia] Carra G.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 2:161-84, 1968 (Spa)
[Clinical use of butyrophenones] Gerle B.
Nord Psykiat T 22:100-6, 1968 (Swe)
[Trial of Luvatren and comparison with chlorpromazine] Gyllerup T.
Nord Psykiat T 22:119-20, 1968 (Swe)
["Depressive shift" in the course of treatment of schizophrenic psychosis with phenothiazines] Bohaček N. Neuropsihijatrija 15:97-103, 1967 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of catechol O-methyl transferase in schizophrenia. Hall P, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:573-5, May 69
Muscle enzyme release in the acute psychoses. Meltzer H. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:102-12, Jul 69

ETIOLOGY

The psychopathology of development: investigating the etiology of schizophrenia. Rodnick EH.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:784-98, Oct 68
A theory of neuronal malfunction in schizophrenia. Gottlieb JS, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:149-56, Aug 69
Parents of schizophrenic, neurotic, asthmatic, and congenitally ill children. A comparative study. Block J. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:659-74, Jun 69
An essay on schizophrenia and science. Grinker RR Sr.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:1-24, Jan 69
A theory of schizophrenic behavioral disorganization. Storms LH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:129-44, Feb 69
Perceptual defect and role handicap: missing links in explaining the aetiology of schizophrenia. Kirk RV.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1509-21, Dec 68
A stressful social situation as a precipitant of schizophrenic symptoms: an epidemiological study. Steinberg HR, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1097-105, Sep 68
Predictability and anxiety in speech by parents of female schizophrenics. Becker J, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:517-23, Aug 69
Aetiological aspects of the schizophrenia-like psychosis of temporal-lobe epilepsy. Bloch S.
Med J Aust 1:451-3, 1 Mar 69
Recent advances in the investigation of psychiatric disorder. Whitby D.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:217-9, Dec 68
Sociocultural factors in schizophrenia: a compromise theory. Murphy HB.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:74-99, 1968 (39 ref.)
The genesis and nature of schizophrenia. Bleuler M.
Psychiat Dig 30:17-26, Jan 69
Current methodology in research on the etiology of schizophrenia: serious difficulties which suggest the use of the high-risk-group method. Mednick SA, et al.
Psychol Bull 70:681-93, Dec 68 (50 ref.)
[The cause of the development of schizophrenia and of similar conditions] Hyrman V, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 64:246-50, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Observations of certain cytogenetic and dermatoglyphic aspects of schizophrenia (negative results)] Scripcaru G, et al.
Encephale 56:552-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Etiological viewpoint in schizophrenia research] Heinrich K. Hippokrates 38:377-85, 31 May 67 (Ger)
[Family, speech, and schizophrenia] Lidz T.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:701-19, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Variables in the socialization process of schizophrenics. On the status of emperici research] Brede K. Soc Sci Med 3:11-27, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Hebephreno-catatonic manifestations in a case on intraventricular tumor of the region of Monro's foramen. Clinical and radiological study] Bossi L, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:520-3, Dec 67 (Ita)
[A case of schizophrenic syndrome due to an asymptomatic temporal tumor] Lavitola G, et al.
Osped Psichiat 36:231-48, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Schizophrenia and the familial environment. (Clinico-statistical contribution)] Nugnes M, et al.
Osped Psichiat 35:71-90, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Observations during psychotherapy of a family group in a psychiatric hospital] Lastrucci P, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1731-52, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The role of nicotinic acid and its derivatives in the etiopathogenesis of schizophrenia] Slowik S.
Psychiat Pol 3:89-95, Jan-Feb 69 (8 ref.) (Pol)
[Organic diseases of the brain in scizophrenia. II. Organic diseases of the brain with the clinical picture of schizophrenia] Khaime TsB.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1842-7, 1967 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A study of families of schizophrenics from the genetic aspect. Skaličková O, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:343-63, 1969
The role of genetics in the etiology of the schizophrenias. Wender PH.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:447-58, Apr 69 (31 ref.)
Siblings of schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic psychiatric patients. Psychopathology and gender concordance. Pollack M, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:652-8, Jun 69
Study of monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia. Some biologic variables (lactate-pyruvic ratio; 3,4-dimethoxyphenlethylamine; S19 macroglobulin; antirabbit red cell hemagglutin; protein bound iodine). Stabenau JR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:145-58, Feb 69
The shadow of the ancestor: a historical factor in the transmission of schizophrenia. Scott RD, et al.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:13-32, Mar 69
The morbidity rate and environmental influence in monozygotic co-twins of schizophrenics. Abe K.
Brit J Psychiat 115:519-31, May 69
Comparison of hospitalization measures in schizophrenic patients with and without a family history of schizophrenia. Erlenmeyer-Kimling L, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:321-4, Mar 69
Familial relationships of allusive thinking in university students and their parents. McConaghy N, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1079-87, Sep 68
The differential effect of the schizophrenic mother's stages of illness on her children. Yarden PE, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1089-96, Sep 68
Genealogical and clinical study on the relationship between schizophrenia and genuine epilepsy. Mitsuda H. Bull Osaka Med Sch Suppl 12:98+, 1967
A family with five schizophrenic children. Swanson DW, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:189-93, Mar 69
Abnormality on paternal and maternal sides: observations in schizophrenia and manic-depression. Slater E, et al. J Med Genet 5:197-9, Sep 68
Chromosomal abnormalities in female schizophrenics. Kaplan AR, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:402-17, Oct 68
An unexpected correlate of psychopathology among children of schizophrenic couples. Dawes RM.
J Psychiat Res 6:201-9, Dec 68
Mortality rates in the offspring of schizophrenic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

parents and a physiological advantage hypothesis. Erlenmeyer-Kimling L.
Nature (London) 220:798-800, 23 Nov 68
Phenylketonuria: mental illness in heterozygotes. Larson CA, et al. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:367-74, 1968
Sex-chromatin variations in institutionalized females. II. Quantitative differences associated with length of confinement in state mental hospitals. Kaplan AR, et al.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:27-33, 1966 (27 ref.)
Sex-chromatin variations in institutionalized females. I. Sex chromosome anomalies in hospitalized schizophrenics, adult prisoners, confined juvenile offenders, and noninstitutionalized volunteers. Kaplan AR.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:21-7, 1966 (19 ref.)
[Current state of genetic problems in psychiatry] Zvolský P.
Cesk Psychiat 65:251-60, Aug 69 (26 ref.) (Cze)
[II. Psychoses and psychopathies in isolate H. Genealogical clues for the dependency of 20 schizophrenics on the autosomal recessive principle gene with diminished penetrancy] Hanhart E.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 42:159-255, 1967 (Ger)
[Concordant schizophrenic psychoses in enzygotic twin brothers. (On the problem of concordance and discordance in schizophrenic twins)] Pohl O, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:28-32, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the hereditary taint of cycloid psychoses, asystematic and systematic schizophrenias] Trostorff S von.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:98-106, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the heredity of schizophrenia] Arnold OH.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:827-31, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Genetic aspects of psychiatry] Fujita H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:226-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[A case of schizophrenia in monozygotic twins] Szafranek J, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:361-7, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Dermatoglyphic aspects of schizophrenia] Velişcu C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:631-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[A comparative clinico-electroencephalographic study of schizophrenic patients with and without hereditary indications] Ivanitskiĭ AM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:232-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The children of schizophrenic parents] Kraule IV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:239-42, 1969 (Rus)
[On personality types in families of schizophrenic patients with an early beginning and continuous course of the disease] Polishchuk IuI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:113-9, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

A controlled sevn year study of endocrine and other indices in drug treated chronic schizophrenics. Kline NS, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:Suppl 206:7+, 1968
The biochemistry of the functional psychoses. Weil-Malherbe H.
Advances Enzym 29:479-553, 1967 (530 ref.)
A new method for measuring minute amounts of chlorpromazine and some of its metabolites in plasma. Efron DH, et al. Agressologie 9:103-7, Jan-Feb 68
Study of monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia. Some biologic variables (lactate-pyruvic ratio; 3,4-dimethoxyphenlethylamine; S19 macroglobulin; antirabbit red cell hemagglutin; protein bound iodine). Stabenau JR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:145-58, Feb 69
The "pink spot" and schizophrenia. Pue AF, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:397-401, Aug 69
Metabolic concomitants of schizophrenia. Griswold RL, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:1-15, Jan 69
Carbohydrate metabolism in schizophrenia. Lingjaerde PS. Int Rev Neurobiol 11:259-90, 1968 (111 ref.)
A re-evaluation of glucose tolerance in schizophrenia. Brown GM, et al. J Psychiat Res 6:261-70, May 69
New ways with hallucinogens. Lancet 1:510, 8 Mar 69
Etiology of the stimulant nature of the schizophrenias. Pfeiffer CC, et al.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:241-9, 1966 (42 ref.)
Sweat in schizophrenic patients: identification of the odorous substance. Smith K, et al.
Science 166:398-9, 17 Oct 69
[Biochemistry of schizophrenia] Huttunen MO.
Duodecim 84:1101-4, 1968 (Fin)
[Methodology for the biochemical study of schizophrenia] Bury JA.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:387-96, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Study of the cerebrospinal fluid-blood-barrier with help of RISA-I-131 in schizophrenics] Skaličková O, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:213-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Aminuria in children. Studies in infantile cerebropathies] Berio A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:803-8, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the state of electrolyte metabolism in schizophrenia] Chulkov NZ.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:97-102, 1969 (Rus)
[On the concentration of neuraminic acid in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with schizophrenia] Mikhailova KM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:102-7, 1969 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Sudden death. Dynes JB. Dis Nerv Syst 30:24-8, Jan 69
Mental health--cause of death in schizophrenia. Dynes JB. Virginia Med Monthly 96:3340, Jun 69
[Analysis of mortality cases among the patients hospitalized in the Psychiatric Clinic in Wroclaw during 1946-1967] Sidorowicz S, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:35-40, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

NURSING

Reconstructing a mother-child relationship. Miller JH.
Amer J Nurs 69:131-2, Jan 69
Come with me, Lori. Warwick LE, et al.
Canad Nurse 65:48-9, Sep 69
The challenge of becoming. Courtade MS.
Perspect Psychiat Care 7:34-8, 1969
The experimental order of nursing therapy in acute schizophrenia. Mellow J.
Perspect Psychiat Care 6:249-55, Nov-Dec 68

OCCURRENCE

Month of birth and schizophrenia. Dalén P.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:55, 1968
Mental disorder and season of birth: comparison of psychoses with neurosis. Hare EH, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:533-40, May 69
Culture and schizophrenia: a study of Negro and Jewish schizophrenics. Breen M.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:282-9, Autumn 68
Problems in the cross-cultural study of schizophrenia. al-Issa I. J Psychol 71:143-51, Jan 69
Class and mobility in schizophrenic outcome. Turner RJ. Psychiat Quart 42:712-25, 1968
[Course of studies of persons hospitalized for psychotic disorders] Gerard K, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:69-75, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[A clinico-epidemiologic study of simple schizophrenia] Levim VG, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:120-6, 1969 (Rus)
[On patterns in the development of the continuous-progressive form of schizophrenia according to the findings of an epidemiologic study] Libermon IuI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:126-35, 1969 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Nailfold capillary structure and skin temperature in schizophrenia. Sendi SB, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:138-44, Feb 69
[New morphologic approaches in psychiatry] Bergouignan M.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:567-78, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Delayed auditory feedback and EMG of mimic muscles in schizophrenia. Baštecký J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:212-4, May 68
Arousal measurement in schizophrenics and normals. Burdick JA. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:369-72, 1968
Dr. Experimental design questioned. Feierman JR.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1455-6, Apr 69
All-night sleep studies of acute schizophrenics. Stern M, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:470-7, Apr 69
A comparative study on autonomic function in typical and atypical schizophrenia--with special reference to the mecholyl-test in relation to the slow EEGs accompanying electroconvulsive shock treatment. Matsuda Y. Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:15-24, Apr 68
A sign of schizophrenia: clinical response of possible significance observed during electroconvulsive therapy. Roper P, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:798-804, 26 Oct 68
Cerebral evoked responses in schizophrenia. Shagass C. Cond Reflex 3:205-16, Oct-Dec 68
The Achilles reflex and antipsychotic drugs. Shelton WH, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:22-6, Jan 69
Nailfold capillary structure and skin temperature in schizophrenia. Sendi SB, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:138-44, Feb 69
Analog computer analysis of EEG patterns during sleep in normal and chronic schizophrenic subjects. Caldwell DF, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:113, Jan 69
Recovery cycle of visual evoked potentials in normal and schizophrenic subjects. Floris V, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:74-81, 1967
Habituation of the alpha attenuation response in children and adults with psychiatric disorders. Milstein V, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:12-8, Jan 69
Habituation of the alpha attenuation response in children and adults with psychiatric disorders. Milstein V, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:239, Feb 69
Results and trends of conditioning studies in schizophrenia. Saarma J.
Int Rev Neurobiol 11:227-58, 1968 (263 ref.)
Electrodermal and heart rate orienting reactions in chronic schizophrenia. Zahn TP, et al.
J Psychiat Res 6:117-34, Aug 68
Electrophysiological studies on hallucination. Inanaga K, et al. Kurume Med J 15:145-51, 1968
Studies on the visual evoked responses to paired light flashes in schizophrenics. Ishikawa K.
Kurume Med J 15:153-67, 1968
Cerebral blood flow in organic dementia measured with the xenon-133 desaturation method. Munck O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:12:A, 1968
[The night sleep of schizophrenics in the early stage of development. Polygraphic study by telemetry] Vincent JD, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:227-36, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Study of the relationship between the toxicities of duodenal intubation fluids and their proteinograms during depressive mental syndromes with or without schizophrenia dissociation] Oliver HR, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:365-83, 6-13 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Adrenocortical reactivity in neuropsychiatric disorders with special reference to findings of the EEG and PEG] Muramoto Y.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:971-89, Nov 68 (Jap)
[The relationship between mental state and eye movements with closed eyes in chronic schizophrenics] Nakamura H.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:522-40, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of photically induced theta waves in schizophrenia] Yamauchi I.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:1049-67, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Study of orienting and defense reflexes in patients with schizophrenia in various stages of the disease] Dmitriev LI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:713-9, 1968 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of the mechanism of prognosis in schizophrenia patients] Korzh NN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:78-83, 1969 (Rus)
[Electrophysiologic study of the functional state of the brain in normal middle-aged people and in some with various psychoses by the method of rhythmic photostimulation] Morozova TV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1189-95, 1968 (Rus)
[On disorders of color vision in schizophrenic patients] Pevzner AI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:83-7, 1969 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Modified lumbar air encephalography in the investigation of long-stay psychiatric patients. Hunter R, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:593-6, May-Jun 68

REHABILITATION

The task-oriented group as a context for treatment. Fidler GS. Amer J Occup Ther 23:43-8, Jan-Feb 69
Industrial rehabilitation for patients with schizophrenia. Drug Ther Bull 7:51-2, 20 Jun 69
Criteria of outcome in schizophrenia. Pokorny AD, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:341-6, Nov 68
Good grooming: a step toward the community. Chien CP, et al. J Rehab 35:28-30, Jul-Aug 69
The home-concept of psychotic patients and the prevention of chronic hospitalization. Keup W.
Psychother Psychosom 17:23-33, 1969
[Evaluation of rehabilitation prospects in schizophrenics] Clemens R, et al.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 142:33-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of schizophrenics] Häfner H.
Nervenarzt 39:385-9, Sep 68 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[On the significance of various social factors for the reintegration of schizophrenics] Walther R.
Nervenarzt 39:389-93, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation and psychotherapy of schizophrenic patients] Benedetti G.
Psychother Psychosom 17:10-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Early and late rehabilitation of psychoses] Gastager H.
Psychother Psychosom 17:34-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation in schizophrenia] Häfner H.
Psychother Psychosom 17:20-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of sociodiagnostic and sociotherapeutic measures in chronically hospitalized schizophrenics] Winkler WT, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 17:1-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Linear multiple regression of alternative traits: a prognosis model of rehabilitation of schizophrenics] Trappl R, et al. Z Psychol 175:193-205, 1968 (Ger)
[Difficulties and dangers in the rehabilitation of schizophrenics] Zerssen D von, et al.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:126-34, May 69 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of mentally disturbed patients outside hospital conditions in the area of Warsaw (Information report)] Kowalewska I.
Psychiat Pol 2:427-31, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Research on working capacity of schizophrenic patients] Hoffman A, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:17-25, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Problems of re-employment ofchizophrenic patients examined and passed by the 1st Medical Unit of expertise and working capacity evaluation of the city

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of Bucharest] Missirliu V, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:11-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Results of outpatient care and some aspects of social rehabilitation of schizophrenic patients in the town of Targu Mures] Stanciu E, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:27-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

SURGERY

Selective anterior cingulotomy: a psychosurgical evaluation. Brown MH, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:513-9, Nov 68
Selective anterior cingulotomy: A psychosurgical evaluation. Brown MH, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:513-9, Nov 68
Altered sensitivity to centrally active drugs following lobotomy. Itil TM, et al.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:157-69, 1966 (31 ref.)

THERAPY

Colpocytology, a prognostic aid in the treatment of schizophrenia. Gimes R, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:133-5, Mar 69
The first hospitalization of schizophrenia patients. Treter A. Acta Med Pol 10:173-85, 1969
Long-term psychotherapy with two schizophrenic patients. Ugelstad E.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:183+, 1968
Retention rates of schizophrenia during period of shock and psychopharmacotherapy and in relation to the open door system (regional mental hospital Pezinok). Skoda C, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:343-4, 3 Oct 68
A follow-up study of intensively treated chronic schizophrenic patients. Messier M, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1123-7, Feb 69
Resurrection of the family of the chronic schizophrenic. Clinical and ethical dilemmas. Marx AJ, et al. Amer J Psychother 23:37-52, Jan 69
Outpatient group "work-for-pay" activity for chronic schizophrenic patients. Steiner J, et al.
Amer J Psychother 23:452-62, Jul 69
Subjective change with the initial interview. Uhlenhuth EH, et al.
Amer J Psychother 23:415-29, Jul 69
Further evaluation of small group living program with schizophrenics. McGee TF, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:717-26, Dec 68
Milieu therapy in schizophrenia. A negative result. Spadoni AJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:547-51, May 69
The implosive technique. Hogan RA.
Behav Res Ther 6:423-31, Nov 68
A view of behavior modification projects in California. Liberman R. Behav Res Ther 6:331-41, Aug 68
Weekly variations in performance on a token economy psychiatric ward. Lloyd KE, et al.
Behav Res Ther 6:407-10, Nov 68
Relapsed schizophrenics: more rapid improvement on a milk- and cereal-free diet. Dohan FC, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:595-6, May 69
Adrenocortical responsiveness during courses of electro-convulsive therapy. Elithorn A, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:575-80, May 69
Motor behaviour of chronic schizophrenics. Jones IH.
Brit J Psychiat 115:843-50, Jul 69
An attempt to treat the personal disorientation of long-stay schizophrenic patients. Morgan R, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1407-10, Nov 68
Management of schizfphrenia in the community. Freeman HL. Brit Med J 4:371-3, 9 Nov 68
Characteristics of slow wave EEG accompanying electroconvulsive shock treatment in typical and atypical schizophrenia. Matsuda Y.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:1-14, Apr 68
The experimental introduction of values into a psychiatric setting. Astrachan BM, et al.
Compr Psychiat 10:181-9, May 69
Long-term hospitalization of schizophrenic patients. Hartmann W, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:122-7, Mar 69
Treatment of paranoid schizophrenics with chlorpromazine and group therapy. Borowski T, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:201-2, Mar 69
Brief hospital treatment of schizophrenia--early results of a multiple-hospital study. Caffey EM Jr, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:282-7, Sep 68
Multiple-family therapy in a state hospital. Laqueur HP, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:13-20, Jan 69
Social psychiatric treatment of schizophrenia in the Soviet Union. Hein G. Int J Psychiat 6:346-62, Nov 68
A public health model of psychiatry. Kiev A.
Int J Psychiat 6:365-6, Nov 68
Analytical psychotherapy with schizophrenic patients. Tedeschi G. J Anal Psychol 14:152-62, Jul 69
The effect of family involvement on the day care center treatment of schizophrenia. Arbogast RC.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:277-80, Sep 69
Family crises in schizophrenics and other mental patients. Langsley DG, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:270-6, Sep 69
The buddy treatment model for chronic schizophrenics. Ludwig AM, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:528-41, May 69
The control of violent behavior through faradic shock. Ludwig AM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:624-37, Jun 69
The application of a capacity treatment model for achieving differentiation in a schizophrenic girl. Sonstroem AM, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:354-70, Oct 68
Factors in the recognition and management of the nonhospitalized schizophrenic as a medical patient. Brody EB. Mod Treatm 6:695-703, Jul 69
Operant conditioning of verbal behavior in a withdrawn patient by a patient-peer. Cockrill VK, et al.
Perspect Psychiat Care 6:230-7, Sep-Oct 68
Discussing relatives with the borderline patient. Bursten B. Psychiatry 32:324-33, Aug 69
The influence of family studies on the treatment of schizophrenia. Lidz T. Psychiatry 32:237-51, Aug 69
[On the anticonvulsive effects of tolbutamide in the treatment of schizophrenia with hypoglycemic coma] Hosák L, et al. Cesk Psychiat 64:302-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[On the importance of early diagnosis and early treatment of schizophrenic psychoses] Weise K, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:891-6, 11 May 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of early recurrence of endogenous psychoses] Stoerger R.
Med Klin 63:1722-4, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the weather dependence of emergency electroshock treatments in psychopharmacologically treated patients] Bienert H, et al.
Med Welt 10:620-6, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Complex psychiatric therapy and "permanent accommodation" of schizophrenics] Walther R.
Nervenarzt 39:226-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Problems in the course of the disease in schizophrenia] Huber G.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 101:346-68, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of family member participation in the therapy of psychiatric patients] Weise K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:651-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic group work with schizophrenic patients] Eicke D.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 17:100-11, May 67 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy by 2 therapists ("dual therapy")] Greenbank RK.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 17:117-25, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic experience with a new schizophrenic patient treated with insulin, using the Sakel method] Pavan L.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:267-84, 1968 (Ita)
[Favorable electrocardiographic changes during insulin shock therapy in catatonic schizophrenics] Rogliani G, et al.
Osped Psichiat 35:63-70, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Attempts at preventing repeated admissions of schizophrenics to psychiatric hospitals] Del Poggetto G. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1753-68, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Problems of clinical sociotherapy] Devoto A.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1721-30, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Psychotherapy and living therapy, with special reference to schizophrenia therapy] Kasahara Y, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:218-26, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Painting production of schizophrenic patients rehabilitated in outpatient clinics (preliminary report)] Roslanowska-Kowalewska I, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:303-9, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Results of outpatient care and some aspects of social rehabilitation of schizophrenic patients in the town of Targu Mures] Stanciu E, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:27-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[On various combined methods of treatment of schizophrenic patients resistant to aminazine] Baronov VF, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:135-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of atropine shock therapy in psychiatric clinical practice] Romanenko AA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:603-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Atropine coma in chronic schizophrenia] Slavutskaia LIa, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:599-603, 1969 (Rus)
[On the psychotherapy of schizophrenic in the psychiatric hospital] Ruiz Ogara C.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:277-86, Aug 67 (Spa)

URINE

Mauve spot and schizophrenia. Ellman GL, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:849-51, Dec 68
The "pink spot" in schizophrenics and its absence in homocystinurics. Welch JP, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:163-7, Feb 69
A biochemical and perceptual measure related to length of hospitalization. Keim H, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:844-5, Dec 68
Studies on psychobiological correlations apparent in urine. Research through so-called Kraepelinketoenol test (KKT) in neuropsychiatry. Shinozaki K, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:197-219, Sep 68
Steroids and moods: correlations in schizophrenics and subjects treated with lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), mescaline, tetrahydrocannabinol, and synhexyl. Hollister LE.
J Clin Pharmacol 9:24-9, Jan-Feb 69
Occurrence of bufotenin in the urine of schizophrenic patients and normal persons. Faurbye A, et al.
Nature (London) 220:489, 2 Nov 68
Is brain damage the cause of "pink spot"? Nunn RF, et al. Nature (London) 212:939, 26 Nov 66
Urine volume and pink spots in schizophrenia and health. Watt JA, et al.
Nature (London) 221:971-2, 8 Mar 69
Mono-amine oxidase inhibitors and schizophrenia. Price J, et al.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:65-84, 1968 (52 ref.)
"Pink spot" and schizophrenia. Ridges AP, et al.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:44-62, 1968 (36 ref.)
[Quantitative determination of an increased excretion of bufotenin in urine of schizophrenics] Fischer E, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:241-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of the purification of a toxic factor in the urine of schizophrenic subjects] Fujita K.
Sapporo Med J 33:12-21, Jan-Feb 68 (Jap)
[Excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in schizophrenia] Rosengarten H, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:261-4, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine in the urine of schizophrenic patients] Rosengarten H, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:121-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Catecholamines in manic-depressive psychoses] Baru AM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1358-61, 1968 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the psychopathologic structure and excretion of catecholamines in the process of treating patients with paranoic and paranoid syndromes] Vovin RIa.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1825-31, 1967 (Rus)
[Values of bufoteninuria in non-hospitalized schizophrenics and epileptics] Poch GF, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:409-10, 28 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Quantitative determination of bufotenin in urine of normals and mental patients] Spatz H.
Prensa Med Argent 54:2116-7, 17 Nov 67 (Spa)
[Study on the presence of bufotenin in the urine of schizophrenic patients] Sireix DW, et al.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:14-21, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD (F2)

Study on early infantile autism. Geiger-Marty O.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:177-88, 1968
Autistic disturbances of affective contact. Kanner L.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:100-36, 1968
Towards a better understanding of infantile autism as a disturbance of ego-consciousness, ego-activity and ego-imprint. Lutz J.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:160-77, 1968
The development of speech in an autistic child. Ward TF, et al. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:199-215, 1968
The dental manegament of autistic children. Swallow JN. Brit Dent J 126:128-31, 4 Feb 69
Disorders of perception common to early infantile autism and schizophrenia. Ornitz EM.
Compr Psychiat 10:259-74, Jul 69
A longitudinal study of schizophrenic children with autism. Bender L.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:230-7, Aug 69
Stereotypy, arousal and autism. Hutt SJ, et al.
Hum Develop 11:277-86, 1968
A method to study language deviation as an aspect of ego organization in young schizophrenic children. Shapiro T, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:36-56, Jan 69
Concepts of autism: a review of research. Rutter M.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:1-25, Oct 68 (115 ref.)
Decreased postrotatory nystagmus in early infantile autism. Ritvo ER, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:653-8, Jul 69
One hundred and twenty cases of schizophrenia observed during puberty. Sulestrowska H.
Pol Med J 7:1511-6, 1968
Prevalence of physical illness in parents of identical twins discordant for schizophrenia. Guggenheim FG, et al. Psychosom Med 31:288-99, Jul-Aug 69
[Contribution to the problem of difficulties of contact of mothers with their autistic children] Städeli H.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:227-41, 1968 (Ger)
[The question of intelligence in autistic children characterized by an unusual ability for drawing] Wassing HE, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:215-27, 1968 (Ger)
[Social instincts of the man and their relation to Kanner infantile autism] Wolfensberger-Hässig C.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:360-7, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Some aspects in the clinical picture in childhood schizophrenia] Gąsiorowska B.
Psychiat Pol 3:97-102, Jan-Feb 69 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[Analysis of prepuberty and juvenile schizophrenia] Medyńska L. Psychiat Pol 3:153-8, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of infantile schizophrenia] Gąsiorowska B, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1353-7, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[A case of infantile schizophrenia deliriosa] Gutiérrez Gómez D.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:24-9, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)
[Psychiatric aspects of van Bogaert's subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis] Santo-Domingo Carrasco.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:423-31, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLASSIFICATION

[On the nosological limitation of childhood and prepuberal schizophrenia from the catamnestic viewpoint] Eggers C, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:305-18, Jun 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical and EEG studies on a group of 35 psychotic children. Creak M, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:218-27, Apr 69
[Epileptic psychosis in an 11-year-old boy] Rosa-Garlicka Z.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:435-8, May-Jun 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

On the objective diagnosis of infantile autism. Rimland B. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:146-61, 1968
Follow-up study of 71 children diagnosed as psychotic in preschool age. Havelkova M.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:846-57, Oct 68
The diagnosis of infantile autism. Clancy H, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:432-42, Aug 69
A pilot study of Rimland's diagnostic check list with autistic and mentally retarded children. Douglas VI, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:105-9, Nov 68
[Evolution and prognosis of early infantile autism. Catamnestic study of a case followed from 4 to 17 years] Schachter M.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:188-99, 1968 (Fre)
[On the differential diagnosis of early infantile autism] Asperger H.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:136-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic considerations in the early detection of juvenile secondary schizophrenia] Seebandt G.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:47-50, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the causes of diagnostic and prognostic difficulties in childhood schizophrenia] Sulestrowska H. Psychiat Pol 3:11-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Dynamics (from the point of view of age) of catatonic disorders in children with schizophrenia] Bashina VM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1549-53, 1968 (Rus)
[On the syndrome of drive pathology in schizophrenia among pre-school and young school children] Kirichenko EI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1558-62, 1968 (Rus)
[Premorbid characteristics of children with schizophrenia] Piude Vla.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1540-5, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Schizophrenic children treated with methysergide (sansert). Fish B, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:534-40, Aug 69
Psychological and physiological aspects of drug treatment in older children. Ney PG.
Illinois Med J 136:147-51, Aug 69

ETIOLOGY

Leo Kanner's concept of early infantile autism. Chambers CH. Brit J Med Psychol 42:51-4, Mar 69
Parents of autistic children. Taft LT.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:104-5, Feb 69
Concept of "pathogenesis" in parents of schizophrenic and normal children. Mitchell KM.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:423-4, Aug 69
Psychological aspects of cerebro-vascular disease as compared with those of early infantile autism. Keeler PA. J Med Ass Alabama 38:527-36, Dec 68
[Schizophrenia and serious mental deficiency] Bouchariat J, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:705-14, 20 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Long-term study of children with an obvious risk of falling ill with schizophrenia (methodology and preliminary results)] Mednik SA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1545-8, 1968 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital renal dysplasia, retinal dysplasia and mental retardation associated with hyperprolinuria and hyper-oh-prolinuria. Rokkones T, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:225-9, May 68
[The children of schizophrenic parents] Kraule IV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:239-42, 1969 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Influence of family size on schizophrenic birth order. Barry H 3d, et al. Nature (London) 223:752, 16 Aug 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Further psychophysiological studies of retarded, neurotic, psychotic, and normal children. Astrup C, et al.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:301-12, 1966 (10 ref.)
[Study of orienting and defense reflexes in patients with schizophrenia in various stages of the disease] Dmitriev LI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:713-9, 1968 (Rus)

THERAPY

The one-to-one relationship in the treatment of autistic children. Dundas MH.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:242-5, 1968
Psychotic children and behavior modification. Churchill DW. Amer J Psychiat 125:1585-90, May 69
Use of pain and punishment as treatment techniques with childhood schizophrenics. Simmons JQ 3d, et al.
Amer J Psychother 23:23-36, Jan 69
Identification of perceptual limitations in mute autistic children. Identification by the use of behavior modification. Hingtgen JN, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:68-71, Jul 69
Group therapy with young psychotic children. Gratton L, et al. Int J Group Psychother 19:63-71, Jan 69
[Painting production of schizophrenic patients rehabilitated in outpatient clinics (preliminary report)] Roslanowska-Kowalewska I, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:303-9, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

SCHIZOPHRENIA PARANOID STATE see under PARANOIA (F2)

SCHIZOPHRENIC LANGUAGE (F2)

The development of speech in an autistic child. Ward TF, et al. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:199-215, 1968
The effects of instructions and reinforcement on thinking and language behavior of schizophrenics. Meichenbaum DH. Behav Res Ther 7:101-14, Feb 69
Studies in speech disorder in schizophrenia. Forrest AD, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:833-41, Jul 69
The function of thought disorder: a postulate. Priest RG. Brit J Psychiat 115:959-60, Aug 69
Changes in cognition, attention and language in acute schizophrenia. Blum RA, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:31-6, Jan 69
Word frequency measures of verbal disorders in schizophrenia. Pavy D, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:553-6, Aug 69
Studies in the sources of variation in cloze scores: II. The verbal passages. Cheek FE, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:424-30, Oct 68
A method to study language deviation as an aspect of ego organization in young schizophrenic children. Shapiro T, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:36-56, Jan 69
Word association repertoires of schizophrenics and normals. Fuller GD, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:497-500, Aug 69
The stability of vocabulary in schizophrenics. Askar AM, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:227-33, 1968
Schizophrenic thinking: a role-theoretical analysis. Sarbin TR. J Personality 37:190-206, Jun 69
New words and neologisms. With a thesaurus of coinages by a schizophrenic savant. Forrest DV. Psychiatry 32:44-73, Feb 69
Schizophrenic blocking and the blank dream. St. John R. Psychoanal Quart 38:275-86, Apr 69
Verbal behavior in schizophrenia: a review of recent studies. Pavy D.
Psychol Bull 70:164-78, Sep 68 (62 ref.)
The effect of chlorpromazine on sentence structure of schizophrenic patients. Levy R.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:426-32, 1968
[Schizophasia and schizoparaphasia. Coherence of spontaneous drawing; importance of tests of anagrams, reversal and mirror inversion of words] Bobon J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:924-38, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Schizophasia and stammering] Lebrun Y.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:939-45, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Various time-space-iguage aspects in psychopathology. Records of analysis and psychotherapy] Loras O.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 34:65-106, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Typical residual states of schizophrenics illustrated by their own writings (with comments on the letters and psychosis of van Gogh)] (van Gogh V), Leonhard K.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:7-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Internal speech and concept formation in schizophrenics] Arnold OH.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:213-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Schizophrenic language] Buscaino VM.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:573-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Excitation phases in psychopathic personalit. (Critical considerations on a clinical case)] De Natale L, et al.
Osped Psichiat 35:187-96, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Evolution of concepts and methods in semantic research on schizophrenic language] Santorelli G.
Osped Psichiat 35:477-500, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and psychopathological considerations on a case of schizophasia] Galli T.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:728-68, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[On acute confabulation in schizophrenia] Somolova BV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:261-7, 1969 (Rus)
[First experiences with frequential dictionaries in schizophrenics] Rosinský T.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:185-8, May 68 (Slo)

SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY (F2)

The psychopathology of development: investigating the etiology of schizophrenia. Rodnick EH.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:784-98, Oct 68
Intensity of casual relationships in schizophrenia: living in imagination. Sheiner S.
Amer J Psychoanal 28:156-61, 1968
Chlorpromazine and body image. Effects on chronic schizophrenics. Cardone SS, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:576-82, May 69
Behavioral antecedents of adult schizophrenia. A review. Offord DR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:267-83, Sep 69 (63 ref.)
Verbal behavior conditionability of schizophrenics and normals within free operant paradigm. Pishkin V, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:167-73, Feb 69
A theory of schizophrenic behavioral disorganization. Storms LH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:129-44, Feb 69
Perceptual experiences in schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic patients. Tucker G, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:159-66, Feb 69
The effects of instructions and reinforcement on thinking and language behavior of schizophrenics. Meichenbaum DH. Behav Res Ther 7:101-14, Feb 69
The concept of "aliveness" in chronic schizophrenia. Clarke J. Brit J Med Psychol 42:59-66, Mar 69
Thought-process disorder, delusions of persecution and "non-integration" in schizophrenia. McPherson FM. Brit J Med Psychol 42:55-7, Mar 69
On the psychopathology of repetitive phenomena. Freeman T. Brit J Psychiat 114:1107-14, Sep 68
The function of thought disorder: a postulate. Priest RG. Brit J Psychiat 115:959-60, Aug 69
Laing's models of madness. Siegler M, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:947-58, Aug 69
Schizophrenic performance on a reaction-time task with increasing levels of complexity. Court JH, et al.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:216-23, Sep 68
Choice reaction time of chronic and acute psychiatric patients under primary or secondary aversive stimulation. Karras A.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:270-9, Dec 68
Clinical prediction of outcome in schizophrenia. Cancro R. Compr Psychiat 10:349-54, Sep 69
Disorders of perception common to early infantile autism and schizophrenia. Ornitz EM.
Compr Psychiat 10:259-74, Jul 69
Changes in cognition, attention and language in acute schizophrenia. Blum RA, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:31-6, Jan 69
Thought disorder and schizophrenia. Cancro R.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:846-9, Dec 68
An exploration of the manifest dream in schizophrenic and depressed patients. Kramer M, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:126-30, Feb 69
A longitudinal study of schizophrenic children with autism. Bender L.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:230-7, Aug 69
Impulse--acting out--purpose: psychotic adolescents and their quest for goals. Ekstein R.
Int J Psychoanal 49:347-52, 1968
Some remarks on the study of abnormal concept formation. Rahmani L.
Israel Ann Psychiat 6:1-12, Sep 68
Experiments in concept formation. Normal vs. schizophrenic conceptual performance. Rahmani L, et al. Israel Ann Psychiat 6:190-8, Dec 68
Parental dominance, conflict, and disciplinary coerciveness in families of female schizophrenics. Becker J, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:193-8, Apr 69
Effect of context and strength of association on schizophrenic verbal behavior. Deckner CW, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:348-51, Jun 69
Influence of the parents and verbal reinforcement on the performance of schizophrenic patients. Farina A, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:9-15, Feb 69
Perceptual selectivity in hallucinatory schizophrenics. Forgus RH, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:288-92, Jun 69
Verbal conditioning of common associations in long-term schizophrenics: a failure. Frankel AS, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:372-4, Jun 69
Influence of parental figures on schizophrenic patients. Goodman IZ. J Abnorm Psychol 73:503-12, Dec 68
Parental schemata in emotionally disturbed women. Gottheil E, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:416-9, Oct 68
Testing parental instructions to schizophrenic and normal children: a pilot study. Haley J.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:559-65, Dec 68
Effects of "reformed sinner" and a "lapsed saint" strategy upon trust formation in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenic patients. Harford T, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:498-504, Aug 69
Effect of praise and censure on the performance of schizophrenics. Irwin L, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:221-6, Apr 69
Reality testing by schizophrenics. Jerome EA, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:148-56, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Associative response competition in schizophreni. Kapche R. J Abnorm Psychol 74:75-8, Feb 69
Regression in schizophrenic thought disorder. Klorman R, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:199-204, Apr 69
Schizophrenia and the scanning cognitive control: a reevaluation. McKinnon T, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:242-8, Apr 69
Size estimation in schizophrenia as a function of censure, diagnosis, premorbid adjustment, and chronicity. Magaro PA. J Abnorm Psychol 74:306-13, Jun 69
Concept of "pathogenesis" in parents of schizophrenic and normal children. Mitchell KM. J Abnorm Psychol 74:423-4, Aug 69
An analysis of the schizophrenogenic mother concept by means of the thematic apperception test. Mitchell KM. J Abnorm Psychol 73:571-4, Dec 68
Concept identification by schizophrenic and normal subjects as a function of problem complexity and relevance of social cues. Pishkin V, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:314-20, Jun 69
Stimulus generalization among schizophrenics and normal subjects. Ralph DE. J Abnorm Psychol 73:605-9, Dec 68
Perceptual styles and their correlates among schizophrenic patients. Schooler C, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:459-70, Aug 69
Effects of positive and negative verbal reinforcement on performance of schizophrenics and normals. Crumpton E, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:30-3, Jan 69
An item analysis of the Progressive Matrices test for a sample of hospitalized schizophrenics. Harford T, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:185, Apr 69
Adjustment and chronicity in simple and complex learning of schizophrenics and normals. Jongsma A, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:152-5, Apr 69
Functioning of acute and chronic schizophrenics on measures of abstract reasoning. Kingsley L. J Clin Psychol 25:144-7, Apr 69
Characteristics of patients with hallucinations. Lewinsohn PM. J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:423, Oct 68
Experimental studies of cognitive and motor sets: an aspect of psychological deficit in schizophrenia. McCormack JH, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:443-8, Oct 67
The time location of associations in schizophrenia. Orme JE. J Clin Psychol 25:260-1, Jul 69
Concept attainment efficiency of chronic schizophrenics on conjunctive and disjunctive tasks. Phelan JG, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:147-52, Apr 69
Effects of environmental change upon behavior of hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Zlotowski M, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:470-4, Oct 68
Effects of environmental change upon behavior of hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Zlotowski M, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:470-5, Oct 68
Use of speech in the inhibitory control of motoric behavior of schizophrenic patients. Ashem BA. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:226-34, Apr 69
Abstraction on proverbs in process-reactive schizophrenia. Cancro. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:267-70, Jun 69
Perceptual recognition in chronic and acute schizophrenics. Ebner E, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:200-6, Apr 69
Perceived maternal nurturance and control of process schizophrenics, reactive schizophrenics, and normals. Magaro PA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:507, Aug 69
Validational study of marital status and the self-report scale for process-reactive schizophrenia. Meichenbaum DH. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:351-6, Jun 69
Preference for complexity in acute schizophrenics. Neale JM, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:245-6, Apr 69
Associative responses in normals and schizophrenics. Cramer P. J Gen Psychol 80:291-8, Apr 69
Toward the analysis of a functional deficit. Pohl W, et al. J Gen Psychol 79:241-55, Oct 68
Homosexual tendencies in mothers of schizophrenic women. Lidz RW, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:229-35, Aug 69
The effect of closeness of social interaction on task performance and arousal in chronic schizophrenia. Schooler C, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:394-401, Oct 68
The effects of aggressive activation and the need to merge on pathological thinking in schizophrenia. Silverman LH, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:39-51, Jan 69
Schizophrenic thinking: a role-theoretical analysis. Sarbin TR. J Personality 37:190-206, Jun 69
DAP correlates of Sc scores on the MMPI. Cauthen NR, et al. J Project Techn 33:262-4, Jun 69
Role behavior and group concept in drawings. McPherson SB. J Project Techn 33:45-8, Feb 69
The relationship between self-report of religious and personality needs among psychiatric patients. Lowe CM. J Soc Psychol 75:261-8, Aug 68
Thought disorder in schizophrenia. Tavener RH. Manitoba Med Rev 49:48-9, Feb 69
Limited foreview tracing: normal and schizophrenic. King HE. Percept Motor Skills 28:13-4, Feb 69
Some observations on the stability of matched shape. Leibowitz H, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:329-30, Feb 69
Effects of body awareness and aggressive activation on ego functioning of schizophrenics. Spiro RH, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:575-85, Apr 69
Adaptive disability: some precipitating factors in schizophrenic decompensation. Laury G, et al. Psychiat Quart 43:319-30, 1969
Time perspective in schizophrenics. Schiosberg A. Psychiat Quart 43:22-34, 1969
Schizophrenic blocking and the blank dream. St. John R. Psychoanal Quart 38:275-86, Apr 69
Schizoid rule-following. Daly RW. Psychoanal Rev 55:400-14, 1968
Size estimation in schizophrenics: a review and reanalysis. Neale JM, et al. Psychol Bull 71:210-21, Mar 69 (27 ref.)
Double-bind hypothesis and failure to communicate. Lester D. Psychol Rep 23:640, Oct 68
"Awareness" in chronic schizophrenics. 3. Incidental versus directed learning. Miller PM, et al. Psychol Rep 24:783-6, Jun 69
Social class and the schizophrenogenic mother concept. Mitchell KM. Psychol Rep 24:463-9, Apr 69
Perceptual incongruence and the double-bind hypothesis: reply to Lester. Schuham AI. Psychol Rep 23:521-2, Oct 68
Contributions to the psychopathologic study of expression neoformations in schizophrenic patients. Enáchescu C. Rom Med Rev 12:43-56, 1968
Reticular stimulation and chlorpromazine: an animal model for schizophrenic overarousal. Kornetsky C, et al. Science 165:1273-4, 19 Sep 69
[Morality in schizophrenia] Baruk H. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:221-7, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Typical residual states of schizophrenics illustrated by their own writings (with comments on the letters and psychosis of van Gogh)] (van Gogh V), Leonhard K. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:7-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Courses of schizophrenia. A structural dynamic interpretation] Janzarik W. Monogr Neurol Psychiat (Berlin) 126:1-149, 1968 (Ger)
[Identification experiences and their preconditions] Klages W, et al. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:129-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Variables in the socialization process of schizophrenics. On the status of emperici research] Brede K. Soc Sci Med 3:11-27, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Internal speech and concept formation in schizophrenics] Arnold OH. Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:213-22, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of topic selection in schizophrenia] Berner P, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:176-84, May 69 (Ger)
[Aspects of anxiety in a schizophrenic patient] D'Amore V, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:17-28, 1968 (Ita)
[Excitation phases in psychopathic personalit. (Critical considerations on a clinical case)] De Natale L, et al. Osped Psichiat 35:187-96, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the Bender-Gestalt Test in schizophrenic subjects] Manetti P. Riv Neurobiol 13:48-71, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and psychopathological considerations on a case of schizophasia] Galli T. Riv Sper Freniat 91:728-68, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Defective behavior of schizophrenic patients--observations of their expression] Kuramochi H. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:429-43, May 68 (Jap)
[The relationship between mental state and eye movements with closed eyes in chronic schizophrenics] Nakamura H. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:522-40, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The ego and consciousness of self in schizophrenics] Takano R. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:561-77, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The meaning of others in the world of schizophrenics] Takano R. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:578-92, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Contribution to the study of the psychopathological aspects of the schizophrenic personality in drawings of the "human person"] Enáchescu C. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:307-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[On the motivation for socially dangerous acts performed by schizophrenic patients] Mal'tseva MM. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:135-8, 1969 (Rus)
[A case of infantile schizophrenia deliriosa] Gutiérrez Gómez D. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:24-9, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)
[Comparative analysis of communication. The processes of interaction in experimental psychoses and in schizophrenia] Arana Gallegos J. Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:26-55, Mar 68 (Spa)

SCHLATTER-OSGOOD DISEASE see under

OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

SCHOLARSHIPS see under TRAINING SUPPORT

(H, N3)

SCHOOL DROPOUTS see STUDENT DROPOUTS

(F1, I, N1)

SCHOOL HEALTH (N1)

see also related
SCHOOL NURSING (G2)

Rubella vaccine evaluation in a public school system. Schiff GM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:203-12, Aug 69
Are schools to be or not to be community mental health centers? Leuchter HJ. Amer J Psychiat 125:575-6, Oct 68
Drug abuse and the schools. Ungerleider JT, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1691-7, Jun 69
A case for new directions in school dental health education. Bivins EC, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:509-13, Mar 69
Health care of school children: effective referral patterns. Cauffman JG, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:86-91, Jan 69
Preventive dental procedures adaptable to school health programs. Hayden CH. Amer J Public Health 59:522-6, Mar 69
Preventive and therapeutic effects of maternal attitude change in the school setting. Kantor MB, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:490-502, Mar 69
Diagnosis and management of pupils with perceptual disability. Lampe JM. Amer J Public Health 59:503-8, Mar 69
Critical health legislation: a blueprint for action. Speno EJ. Amer J Public Health 59:953-8, Jun 69
Immediate effects of air pollution on health of schoolchildren in some districts of Ferrara. Paccagnella B, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:495-502, Apr 69
Oxidant air pollution and school absenteeism. Wayne WS, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:315-22, Sep 69
Personal incomes in the speech and hearing profession: elementary and secondary school personnel. Fricke JE, et al. ASHA 11:267-71, Jun 69
The effect of environmental factors on ventilatory function in schoolchildren. Holland WW, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:259-72, 1968
Prevalence of symptomless urinary tract disease in Birmingham schoolchildren. I. Pyuria and bacteriuria. Meadow SR, et al. Brit Med J 3:81-4, 12 Jul 69
Smoking at school. Brit Med J 4:6, 4 Oct 69
School health-history forms. A study of those used in California, with suggestions for changes. Smilkstein G. Calif Med 110:315-8, Apr 69
The Okanagan dental I.Q. quiz. Gray AS, et al. Canad J Public Health 60:223-4, May 69
A preschool screening program. Mulligan MD. Canad J Public Health 60:326-8, Aug 69
Failure of school physical education to improve cardiorespiratory fitness. Cumming GR, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:69-73, 26 Jul 69
The working capacity of Toronto schoolchildren. II. Shephard RJ, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:705-14, 19 Apr 69
Are schools safe? Analysis of 409 student accidents in elementary schools. Dale M, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:294-6, May 69
Challenge of the school bus. Forestalling potential tragedy. Meyer RJ. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:192, Apr 69
Overweight teenage girls. Steffenberg ML. Delaware Med J 41:64, Feb 69
Epilepsy and school athletics. Bower BD. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:244-5, Apr 69
Anthropometric data for educational chairs. Oxford HW. Ergonomics 12:140-61, Mar 69
College entrance medical records. Riggsbee JB. GP 40:85-8, Aug 69
Psychiatric contributions to school health programs. Westman JC. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:258-60, Aug 68
Hospitalized drug addicts aid public education. Wilson WM. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:379, Dec 68
Diet and eating practices of school children in Coimbatore. Devadas RP, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:350-5, Jul 68
Nutritonal status of primary school children in a rurani area of Lucknow. Gill PS, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:314-26, Jul 68
An exploratory study of absenteeism in a school in a suburban area in New Delhi. Gupta JP. Indian J Pediat 35:299-313, Jul 68
Planning and organisation of child health services in rural India. II. School health service. Jain AM. Indian J Pediat 35:150-5, Mar 68
Herd immunity in diphtheria among school children. Bhaskaran CS, et al. Indian Pediat 5:512-7, Nov 68
Medical examination of rural school children in Palghar Taluk. Shah PM, et al. Indian Pediat 5:343-61, Aug 68
Motivating foot health awareness in school children. Calmenson K. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:347-9, Aug 68
The Yukon school dental care experiment. Pugh CR. J Canad Dent Ass 35:336-41, Jul 69
A diabetic survey in Assiut school population. el-Garhy MT. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:82-7, 1967
Mental health in the public schools. A psychiatrist's view. Greenberg SI. J Florida Med Ass 55:1085-7, Dec 68
Report on the child health services. Gray JJ. J Irish Med Ass 62:307-9, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Report on the child health services. Maguire SP. J Irish Med Ass 62:310-2, Sep 69
Report on the child health services. O'Donnell B. J Irish Med Ass 62:313-5, Sep 69
Bus serves schools as mobile clinic. Murphree J. J Med Ass Alabama 38:1152-3, Jun 69
Mobile County--a child centered program to prevent tuberculosis. J Med Ass Alabama 39:182-3, Aug 69
Vision screening of pre-school children in Prince George's County, Maryland, nursery schools. Burman ML. J Nat Med Ass 61:352-3 passim, Jul 69
Children going hungry at school? J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:200, Apr 69
The National School Lunch Program. Agran P. J Sch Health 39:440-8, Sep 69
Innovation in educational research--implications for school health. Bernstein AL. J Sch Health 39:385-91, Jun 69
Health instruction: suggestions for teachers. Introduction. Bobbitt B. J Sch Health 39:Suppl 5:4-5, May 69
Legislative notes. Brophy H. J Sch Health 39:54-5, Jan 69
An open letter from the president of the American School Health Association. Bryan DS. J Sch Health 39:91-2, Feb 69
School health education and the physician. Cook DE. J Sch Health 39:142-4, Feb 69
How much do your dental records tell? Copp M. J Sch Health 38:615-6, Nov 68
Drug use on high school and college campuses. Cwalina GE. J Sch Health 38:638-46, Dec 68
Cooperative roles for the school nurse and school social worker. Demsch B. J Sch Health 38:602-4, Nov 68
Cardiovascular screening for school athletics. Ferencz C. J Sch Health 38:483-9, Oct 68
Relationship of elementary school absence to psychosomatic ailments. Frerichs AH. J Sch Health 39:92-5, Feb 69
Kanawha County health services. Haley PA. J Sch Health 38:514-7, Oct 68
An epidemic of hysteria in a high school. Helvie CO. J Sch Health 38:505-9, Oct 68
Elementary school anti-smoking project involving high school students. Horine LE. J Sch Health 39:43-5, Jan 69
Should we teach about birth control in high school sex education. Hoyman HS. J Sch Health 38:545-56, Nov 68
School dental health programs. Jacobs HD. J Sch Health 39:416-7, Jun 69
A 35 year study of tuberculosis detection and treatment. Johnson FK, et al. J Sch Health 39:8-14, Jan 69
Mass hearing testing. Kaye S. J Sch Health 39:241-3, Apr 69
Cleveland's comprehensive public school dental program and fluoridation report. Kessler HE. J Sch Health 39:371-4, Jun 69
An experimental program for the delivery of health care services to public school children. Kreidberg M, et al. J Sch Health 39:221-6, Apr 69
Innovations in health education practice: school and community. McClendon EJ. J Sch Health 38:557-66, Nov 68
Agreed, Dr. Hoyman, but... Meyerstein AN. J Sch Health 39:252-3, Apr 69
Alcohol education: the school's responsibility. Mullin LS. J Sch Health 38:518-22, Oct 68
Health education and the school physician. Neilson EA. J Sch Health 39:377-84, Jun 69
The child--the school's most important concern. Neilson EA. J Sch Health 39:1-7, Jan 69
Development of a report form for school accidents. Parrish HM, et al. J Sch Health 38:494-8, Oct 68
Vision screening using Lions Club volunteers. Sautter EM, et al. J Sch Health 39:374-6, Jun 69
California's schools: an untapped resource in comprehensive health planning. Saylor LF. J Sch Health 39:487-92, Sep 69
Time linked health problems: the monthly health specials calendar approach for use in grades K-6. Schneeweiss SM, et al. J Sch Health 38:524-7, Oct 68
School newspapers as a source of health information. Specter GJ. J Sch Health 38:695-7, Dec 68
Selected neurologic and behavioral findings of children entering an early school admissions project from culturally deprived neighborhoods. Stine OC, et al. J Sch Health 39:470-7, Sep 69
The dental health service in the Port Chester school system. Tomasello G. J Sch Health 38:511-3, Oct 68
Health instruction: suggestions for teachers. Outline of content for pre-school. J Sch Health 39:Suppl 5:11-21, May 69
Health instruction: suggestions for teachers. Outline of content for grades 1, 2, and 3. J Sch Health 39:Suppl 5:22-33, May 69
Health instruction: suggestions for teachers. Outline of content for junior high school. J Sch Health 39:Suppl 5:48-70, May 69
Health instruction: suggestions for teachers. Outline of content for senior high school. J Sch Health 39:Suppl 5:71-90, May 69
Health instruction: suggestions for teachers. Outline of content for grades 4, 5, and 6. J Sch Health 39:Suppl 5:34-47, May 69
Convulsive disorders and participation in sports and physical education. J Sch Health 39:276-7, Apr 69
Innovative school programs: the Oakland schools plan. Freeman GG. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:220-5, Aug 69
Hearing aids: one aspect of a state public school hearing conservation program. Zink GD, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 33:329-44, Nov 68
Public acceptance of mumps immunization. Report of one year's experience offering live mumps vaccine in a public health clinic and school immunization program. Jones PH. JAMA 209:901-5, 11 Aug 69
Physical statistics of schoolchildren as a health indicator for small communities (II). Kahyo H. Keio J Med 18:21-33, Mar 69
Physical statistics of school children as a health indicator for small communities (I). Kahyo H. Keio J Med 17:251-61, Dec 68
Injuries caused by heavy schoolcases. Kent-Hughes EM. Med J Aust 1:1386, 28 Jun 69
Boarding school medicine. Berube LW. Med Times 96:1106-9, Nov 68
Psychiatric consultation in a school for problem girls. Davidson J. Ment Hyg 53:280-8, Apr 69
What is this thing called health education? Carlyon WH. Mich Med 67:1352-4, Nov 68
A formula for a school dental health program. Beary MM. New York Dent J 35:274-6, May 69
Team nursing in school health. O'Brien MJ. Nurs Outlook 17:28-30, Jul 69
The nurse and health care of school children. Cauffman JG, et al. Nurs Res 18:412-7, Sep-Oct 69
Health at Highfields. Jones EM. Nurs Times 65:657-9, 22 May 69
Competitive athletics for children of elementary school age. Pediatrics 42:703-4, Oct 68
The epileptic child and competitive school athletics. Pediatrics 42:700-2, Oct 68
Weight control in public school children. Mayer J. Postgrad Med 45:267-9, Jun 69
Pre-school screen audiometry. Barber D. Public Health 83:75-7, Jan 69
School dental services--the lizard's tail. Lambden WF. Public Health 83:185-90, May 69
Prevalence of ascariasis and amebiasis in Cherokee Indian school children. Healy GR, et al. Public Health Rep 84:907-14, Oct 69
School physicians' views of relations with medical and nonmedical agencies. Wagner MG, et al. Public Health Rep 84:542-6, Jun 69
APHA conference report, 1968. School health. Public Health Rep 84:215-20, Mar 69
The conept approach to alcohol education. Russell RD. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:158-60, Mar 69
Teamwork in the school dental service. Turner G. Roy Soc Health J 88:299-302, Nov-Dec 68
The diet of Pedi schoolchildren. Leary PM. S Afr Med J 43:792-5, 21 Jun 69
Dental injuries of school-children. Edward S, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 61:511-6, Oct 68
Preventive psychiatry: an ongoing program in seven secondary schools. Balser BH, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:182-4, 1968
Screening tests for glycosuria and proteinuria among schoolchildren in Turkey. el-Garhy MT, et al. Turk J Pediat 10:58-65, Jul 68
[Occurrence of organic and functional diseases in unviersity students and direction of work of district physicians of the student health center] Dvořák L, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1264-8, 11 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Absenteeism of school children] Tarinová A, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:360-4, Apr 69 (Cze)
[On the problem of suitable indices for the evaluation of systemic dental care of school children] Rokytová K, et al. Cesk Stomat 68:273-6, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Health care in the school--a link in social medical work in the future?] Braestrup L. Ugeskr Laeg 130:875-7, 16 May 68 (Dan)
[School health services at the crossroads. A report on the school health services in Western Europe, USA and New Zealand] Jensen P. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1739-50, 10 Oct 68 (28 ref.) (Dan)
[School health in the spotlight] Ugeskr Laeg 130:1738, 10 Oct 68 (Dan)
[The quest for dextrocardias among school children] Dupuis C, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:601-8, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[The pediatrician and school difficulties of children] Vermeil G. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:531-2, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis epidemics in school and BCG vaccination] Mande R. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:73-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Dental hygiene in schools in 1968] Soleil J. Inform Dent 51:3217-20, 4 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Attempted detection of heart diseases by radiophotography, simultaneously with routine detection of tuberculosis in schools] Henneghien C, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:785-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Practical realization of caries prophylaxis in Swiss schools] Berner L. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1172-3, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The psychiatrist in the school in the U.S.A] Hirning LC. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:85-90, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)
[Directives for educators of diabetic children] Sachsse R. Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:106+, 1968 (Ger)
[Diabetes and school] Sachsse R. Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:74-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the subject of school meals] Grünbein S. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1332-4, 11 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Comparative school audiometric studies in children from urban and rural areas] Schlobach P, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:455-7, 7 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Comments on mobile school dental clinics] Schuster W. Deutsch Stomat 18:759-66, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The vertebral column of school children--orthopedic requirements of school sitting] Schoberth H. Ergonomics 12:212-25, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Practical application of social pediatrics-present status of developmental trends in the German-speaking area] Czermak H. Med Welt 9:566-70, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Results of pedaudiological practice] Schlorhaufer W. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:241-59, 1969 (Ger)
[Past and future of school public health service] Hagen W. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:272-4, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The necessity of annual examinations of school children by the school physician] Hein H. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:310-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The future of the school health service] Maier E. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:161-6, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Remarks to Erne Maier's article "The future of the school health service" Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen No. 5-6, May-June 1968, p. 161] Mansfeld E. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:58-63, Feb 69 (Ger)
[What is expected by the otorhinolaryngologist of medical examinations at school?] Plath P. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:127-34, Apr 68 (Ger)
[V. International Congress on School-and University Hygiene from 11-14 July 1967] Mattheis R. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:27-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Tasks of the school physician] Bodmer HG. Praxis 57:304-7, 5 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Social and preventive medicine aspects in pediatric services] Kipfer K. Praxis 57:763-71, 28 May 68 (Ger)
[The development of children of uncertain capability under school stress] Remde R. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:896-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[School medical statistics from the functional diagnostic viewpoints] Scholz D. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:1022-3, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the diagnosis of restricted working capacity in school children with chronic lung diseases] Thiemann HH. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:975-7, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Enterobius vermicularis--occurrence and hygienic situation in kindergartens of Rostock] Burmeister G. Z Ges Hyg 14:933-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Smoking habits of 14- to 16-year-old high school students in a city] Gläser V, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:708-12, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Results of a survey on the daily activities of 1st graders] Holländer H. Z Ges Hyg 14:470-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Health education in school age] Israel K. Z Ges Hyg 14:46-52, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Effects of traffic noise on health and achievement of high school students of a large city] Karsdorf G, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:52-4, Jan 68 (Ger)
[School hygiene or health education?] Karsdorf G. Z Ges Hyg 13:346-8, May 67 (Ger)
[Health education of school-age children] Karsdorf G. Z Ges Hyg 13:313-8, May 67 (86 ref.) (Ger)
[Hygienic problems of food management of society] Paulenz H. Z Ges Hyg 14:920-3, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Health and educational aspects in students of vocational schools with different social backgrounds] Sälzler A. Z Ges Hyg 14:39-42, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The daily routine of rural school children 10 to 14 years of age. Leisure-time activity and sleep] Schmidt W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:348-54, May 67 (Ger)
[Teachers and dental care for the youth] Zahnaerzti Mitt 59:159-60, 16 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Experiences of the ophthalmologic screening of first grade pupils of the elementary schools at Szeged] Dóczy L. Orv Hetil 109:1139-41, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Organization and functioning of mental health services in the chief towns of the provinces and in the field of school medicine with special reference to Bergamo] Ballo P, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:929-59, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Proposed maximum criteria for evaluation of the hygienic characteristics of schools for modernization of the old school buildings] Barghini G. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:901-11, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Activities of the Consultorio Medico-psico-pedagogico of Bergamo and future prospects] Beretta A, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:975-84, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
["Detection", prevention and correction of paramorphias in school medical services] Celano G. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1481-95, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[IVth Lombard Regional Convention on mental health of school-age children. Bergamo, 20 November 1966. Introduction] Gastaldi G. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:919-27, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Data on visual defects in school-age children in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

region of the high plain of Asiago and the piedmont facing it] Morra M.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:141-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[New prospects in the field of school medicine. An inseparable binomial: healthy pupil-healthy citizen] Romita F.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:135-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Motives for seeking psychological testing as an expression of family worries of the evolutive age] Scarpellini C.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:969-74, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Report on the activities of the psychological consultation service of the town of Bergamo] Strologo E. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:961-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Tuberculization and morbidity in the first 20 years of life in the school population of Naples] D'Alfonso G.
Arch Tisiol 22:104-14, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The use of a portable computer, PhonoCardioScan, in the screening of heart disease patients of school age. I. Technical notes and possibilities of practical application] Ieri A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:86-93, 1968 (Ita)
[The diagnosis of congenital and acquired heart diseases in elementary school pupils: 3 years of experience] Feruglio GA, et al.
Friuli Med 22:1605-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The "standard" invividual school health folder for subjects of 3 to 18 years of age] Celano G.
Lotta Tuberc 37:230-40, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Formulation and organizational possibilities of preventive medical action in schools] Celano G.
Lotta Tuberc 37:Suppl:356-64, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[School health services. Decree concerning foundation and regulation]
Lotta Tuberc 38:Suppl:264-84, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Social ophthalmology in the province of Matera] Brucoli E, et al. Minerva Med 60:893-6, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Contribution to dental social assistance for children. Collaboration between hospital and school] Cattaneo VM, et al. Minerva Med 60:1423-32, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Integration of the child with impaired vision into society] De Biasio B.
Minerva Med 60:Suppl 26:15-6, 11 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of a cardiology service for early diagnosis and prevention of heart diseases in school children] Macchi V, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3880-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Orthodontic prevention and therapy in the field of social and school medicine. Brief review] Provvisionato M.
Minerva Med 60:2763-4, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Paradysmorphisms in school age. Findings and observations of a survey of a special school health service] Magistroni C, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:268-73, 18 Feb 69 (Ita)
[School dental service in the Commune of Cagliari] Falconi P. Minerva Stomat 18:232-8, May 69 (Ita)
[Considerations over a 5-year period of odontostomatological controls in the schools of the Turin districts] Sacco M, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:718-25, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Mass screening and control of cardiovascular diseases in school children] Mori C, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:877-86, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Review of tuberculosis control measures. 3. Study on tuberculosis control measures among school children and the general population] Takai R.
Kekkaku 43:237-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Trial evaluation of secondary statistical material as a basis for conclusions on the physical development and state of health of school children in Warsaw] Ekiert J.
Przegl Epidem 22:439-42, 1968 (Pol)
[Attempted evaluation of the influence of meals, served in schools according to an elaborated standard, upon the somatic development of 7-14-year-old children. II. Attempted evaluation of the influence of meals on the nutritional status of children] Międzyodzka A.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:739-46, 1968 (Pol)
[Trial evaluation of the effect of school meals served according to elaborated standards upon the somatic development of 7-14-year-old children. I. Nutritional value of breakfast, their organization, preparation and serving] Międzybrodzka A.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:483-90, 1968 (Pol)
[On the use of sun-protection devices in school buildings] Beliavskaia VI.
Gig Sanit 33:28-32, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Some data on the effect of various school subjects on fatigue in 5th to 8th grade pupils] Bushanskaia NB. Gig Sanit 32:117-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of an experimental school of great size] Chur'ianova MI. Gig Sanit 33:116-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of musical exercises o the dynamics of work capacity and fatigue in junior grade pupils of musical boarding schools] Gerasimovich NI.
Gig Sanit 33:32-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The tasks of child and adolescent hygiene in relation to the decree of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the USSR Council of Ministers: "On measures for further improvement of the work of the general secondary school"] Grombakh SM. Gig Sanit 32:3-7, May 67 (Rus)
[A study of the hygiene of the pedagogic process in Czechoslovakia] Ianda F.
Gig Sanit 32:83-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Sanitary chemical features of the polyvanylchloride coatings for floors] Kal'manovich FL.
Gig Sanit 33:107-11, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Change in certain functions of the auditory and visual analyzers in hard-of-hearing children under the effect of school studies] Kanevskaia LIa.
Gig Sanit 32:34-7, May 67 (Rus)
[on the problem of the arrangement and equipment of dressing rooms in school buildings] Karakis II.
Gig Sanit 32:114-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the optimal color and contrast of the classroom walls, blackboard and chalk] Kirpichev MP, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:108-10, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On hygienic standardization of the microclimate of children's institutions] Korenevskaia EI, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:44-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic substantiation of standards for designing and constructing school buildings] Korenevskaia EI.
Gig Sanit 33:42-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The microclimate of classrooms and the thermal status of childrren in schools with various enclosure designs under conditions of the 4th climatic zone] Korenevskaia EI, et al. Gig Sanit 32:22-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the conditions of industrial training of students of the vocational-technical school at an oil refinery] Koval'chuk EN.
Gig Sanit 32:37-40, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the use of individual means of protection from industrial noise during the vocational training of textile workers] Krasil'shchikov MI.
Gig Sanit 32:40-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of motor activity of young school children on certain functions of the organism] Lebedeva NT.
Gig Sanit 34:43-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of experience in the planning and construction of children's preschool institutions in the USSR] Luchina KI.
Gig Sanit 32:122-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of vitamins in schoolchildren under various loads in swimming] Maksiutinskaia OV, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:82-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the question of school furniture dimensions] Mikhailova LV. Gig Sanit 33:106-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The distribution of desks according to classes in the school of Riga] Millere RK.
Gig Sanit 31:77-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of standardizing air temperature in group rooms of kindergartens in the 4th climatic zone in winter] Muratov MM.
Gig Sanit 34:49-53, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The microclimate of classrooms and the thermal status of children in schools with various enclosure designs] Nedeva VV. Gig Sanit 31:28-35, Nov 66 (Rus)
[More on the problem of the natural lighting of classrooms] Poliak VE. Gig Sanit 34:96-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The use of electrooculography in hygienic assessment of the polygraphic design of children's books] Popova NM. Gig Sanit 34:40-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Skin temperature of children as a function of the relative humidity at a comfortable temperature range] Prokop'ev NP. Gig Sanit 32:110-1, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic tasks in connection with new teaching methods in the school] Sapozhnikova RG.
Gig Sanit 31:24-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Experience in changing the order of testing the workers of food serving establishments for bacterial carrier state] Smirnova-Mutusheva MA, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:68-71, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Myopia as a socio-hygienic problem] Sychev AA.
Gig Sanit 34:82-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On compound assessment of the physical growth of institutional groups of children] Vlastovskii VG.
Gig Sanit 31:91-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The functional status of the organism of 4th grade pupils during studies taught by 1 or 3 teachers] Volkov BS, et al. Gig Sanit 32:110-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Mineral metabolism in children in kindergartens equipped with erythematic equipment] Vorob'eva AM. Gig Sanit 33:104-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Prevalence of lambliasis among children in an isolated community of the extreme north and experience of control of this invasion in children's institutions] Khudoshin VA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:733-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Control of helminthic diseases in preschool children's institutions of Novokuibyshevsk] Kuznetsov IV, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:245-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Examination of a boarding school in Obninsk for ascaridosis by biochemical methods] Soprunova NIa, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:359-60, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of school myopia] Balabanov VI.
Oftal Zh 23:144-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Results of a thorough eye examination in kindergarten children of the city of Saratov] Mazepa GM.
Oftal Zh 22:151-4, 1967 (Rus)
[The shape of the foot and shoes in schoolchildren] Tsirkunova NA.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:48-54, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Some results of studying the health condition of school and preschool children] Abolenskaia AV, et al.
Pediatriia 48:24-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience of cooperative work of institutions of public health and public education in medical-sanitary care of school children in the Murmansk area] Farafonmova EG. Pediatriia 47:69-73, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the work of a pediatrician in a special boarding school for children with congenital facial clefts] Kuznetsova NS.
Pediatriia 46:43-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Clinical peculiarities of the course of mycoses of the foot in schoolchildren of rural areas] Prosinkevich KS. Vestn Derm Vener 41:66-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Physical development of schoolchildren of Buinak district of Dagestan ASSR] Kerimov MK.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:75, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Tasks of school physicians at the new stage] Sapozhnikova RG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:3-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing planned assanation of the mouth cavity in school children of the Kiev District of Moscow] Kuznetsov IuK.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:11-5, May 67 (Rus)
[The physical development of schoolchildren in Monchegorsk in 1964] Lapitskii FG, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:28-32, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Physical development of elementary school children in Krasnodar in 1964-1965] Panasenko KD.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:23-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A study of a focus of epidemic hepatitis in a school] Cherednikova RS. Zh Mikrobiol 43:140, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the prevention of dysentery in nursery schools] Kitel' VS. Zh Mikrobiol 44:130-1, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The pre-school medical examination]
ADM 23:351-4, May-Jun 66 (Spa)
[Epidemic outbreak of Asian influenza in the school for pilots in Matacán (Salamanca)] Pumarola A, et al.
Med Trop (Madrid) 43:7-15, Jan-Feb 67 (Spa)
[Basic principles and tasks of the problem of "hygiene of children and adolescents"] Kornilova OI, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:25-7, 1967 (Ukr)
[Determination of the work load of the school physician and school nurse by the method of chronometry] Nedil'ko VP, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:33-4, 1967 (Ukr)
[School health services and accidents of schoolchildren] Kratochvíl M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:133-8, Aug 69 (Slo)
[Epidemiological significance of detection of Neisseria in the nasopharynx of students of elementary schools] Vodopija I, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:147-54, 1969 (Cro)

EDUCATION

A co-operative programme for school health education through the World Health Organization. Lawrence T.
J Sch Health 39:120-30, Feb 69

HISTORY

Mary Eleanor Edeisten-Pope. (Edeisten-Pope ME), Browne G. Med J Aust 1:195, 25 Jan 69
[Nestor of dental care for the young. Dr. Hans-Joachim Tholuck 80 years old] (Tholuck HJ), Knott W, et al.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1078-9, 16 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The hygiene of children and adolescents during the past 50 years] Grombakh SM, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:48-53, Nov 67 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Better use of health professionals in New York City schools. Rosner LJ, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:729-35, Aug 69

STANDARDS

The Illinois school code. Current physical examination and immunization procedures. Zeldes M, et al.
Illinois Med J 136:154-8, Aug 69
[The hygienic basis for standardizing artificial lighting in classrooms for children with poor vision] Beletskaia VI. Gig Sanit 33:39-43, Sep 68 (Rus)

SCHOOL NURSING (G2)

Nursing in the college health center: a clinical speciality. Dutton R.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:471-2, Jun 69
Learning experiences--privilege, power, potential and predictions. Ford LC.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:360-2, Apr 69
Nursing problems which environmental health and safety should know about. Guendling J.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:466-70, Jun 69
The college health nurse's role in health education. Kilander HF. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:24-8, Oct 68
Problems of a nurse administrator in a small college health service. Lyon B.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:442-5, Jun 69
School nurses in action 1966-67. Planning a dental health program. Bristol W.
J Sch Health 38:598-602, Nov 68
Redirection of school nursing services in culturally deprived neighborhoods. Bryan DS, et al.
J Sch Health 39:247-8, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cooperative roles for the school nurse and school social worker. Demsch B. J Sch Health 38:602-4, Nov 68
The nurse as an "expert"--the micro health unit. Guerin GR, et al. J Sch Health 39:130-5, Feb 69
An appraisal of the amount of time spent on functions by Los Angeles city school nurses. Lowis EM. J Sch Health 39:254-7, Apr 69
Loss weight in '68, feel fine in '69. Moore W. J Sch Health 39:248-52, Apr 69
Innovation: the school nurse as a mental health specialist. Pazdur HC. J Sch Health 39:449-57, Sep 69
Rating nurse performance. Randall HB. J Sch Health 39:47-8, Jan 69
School nurse helpers in a high school. Ratcliff R. J Sch Health 38:534-6, Oct 68
School nursing and team teaching. Wayne D. Nurs Outlook 17:37, Jul 69
The nurse and health care of school children. Cauffman JG, et al. Nurs Res 18:412-7, Sep-Oct 69
Better use of health professionals in New York City schools. Rosner LJ, et al. Public Health Rep 84:729-35, Aug 69

EDUCATION

Trends in the preparation and qualifications of the school nurse. Stobo EC. Amer J Public Health 59:669-72, Apr 69
This happened to me and my colleagues. Guendling J. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:367-8, Apr 69
A fifth year for school nurse preparation. Burtz GS. Nurs Outlook 17:38-40, Oct 69

SCHOOLS (I)

Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Lighting in the learning module. Blackwell HR. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1064-74, Nov 68
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. The changing classroom. Clouser RA. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1007-14, Nov 68
Use of amplification in educating deaf children. Hirsh IJ. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1046-55, Nov 68
The workshop classroom furnishings in the learning module. Leitman A. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1056-62, Nov 68
Acoustical design of classrooms for the deaf. Niemoeller AF. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1040-5, Nov 68
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Introduction. Owsley PJ. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1004-6, Nov 68
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Discussion summary. Propp G. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1123-32, Nov 68
Creating environments for learning. Ray HW. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1075-85, Nov 68
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Project design. Voss D, et al. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1020-9, Nov 68
The extension veterinarian in the modern veterinary school. Dowling DF. Aust Vet J 45:135-6, Mar 69
Anxiety about school among first-year grammer school pupils, and its relation to occupational class and co-education. Dale RR. Brit J Educ Psychol 39:18-26, Feb 69
What can the schools do? Hamburg MV. Bull NY Acad Med 44:1526-35, Dec 68
Student unrest in secondary schools. Faigel HC. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:512-5, Sep 69
Our American Educational System. Do so-called modern schools do more harm than good? Kay RE. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:548-55, Sep 69
Imipramine treatment of school phobia. Rabiner CJ, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:387-90, Sep 69
Sex in the sixth grade. Experiences with family life education for sixth grade boys. Faigel HC. Conn Med 33:181-3, Mar 69
A funtional unit system in a hospital-school. Bland JS. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:223-4, Jul 68
Use of combined furazolidone and tetracycline in controlling institutional shigellosis. Belinson L, et al. Illinois Med J 135:701-4, Jun 69
A training program in school psychiatry. LaVietes RL, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:84-96, Jan 69
Fringe benefits. Jenson SM. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:345-8, Apr 69
Factors relating to serving ice cream as dessert with the type A school lunch in Kentucky. Randolph HE, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1871-4, Nov 68
The approach-avoidance paradigm as a model for the analysis of school anxiety. Dunn JA. J Educ Psychol 59:388-94, Dec 68
Incidence of nutritional deficiencies, goitre and dental caries among school children in Cairo. Abdou IA, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:175-84, 1967
Sex education in the schools. Eliyson CD. J Iowa Med Soc 59:510-1, Jun 69
Orthopedically handicapped children in regular classrooms. Conine T, et al. J Sch Health 39:59-63, Jan 69
Venereal disease education in schools of the state of New Jersey. Ferinden WE Jr. J Sch Health 38:611-4, Nov 68
The Zahm School--a multilectic school. Zahm BS. J Sch Health 39:201-6, Mar 69
School and the community. New Eng J Med 279:1113-4, 14 Nov 68
School refusal. Methven RJ. New Zeal Med J 68:98-101, Aug 68
Preparing the schools. Homel SR. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:487-96, May 69
Sex education in the schools. Randall A 4th, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:371-8, May 69
Choosing a school for a physically handicapped child. Lumsden J. Physiotherapy 54:437-40, Dec 68
A direct approach to sex-role identification of school-related objects. Kellogg RL. Psychol Rep 24:839-41, Jun 69
State school vision screening programs. Hatfield EM, et al. Sightsav Rev 38:141-7, Fall 68
School phobia in the Southern Appalachian Region: crucial importance of early treatment. Looff DH, et al. Southern Med J 62:329-35, Mar 69
[Sex education in the elementary school] Ugeskr Laeg 130:1879-83, 31 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Approach to the medico-social problems of asthmatic children] Geubelle F, et al. Acta Paediat Belg 21:207-16, 1967 (Fre)
[The last in the class. Contribution to the study of scholastic maladjustment] Mande R, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:210-8, 2 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Information on hallucinogens in the schools] Lacombe A. Laval Med 40:129-32, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of the refusal to attend school in the case of an adolescent with hysterophobic manifestations] Pipineli-Potamianou A. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:531-41, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis and polygenesis of school phobias] Weber D. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:167-71, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Problems of an open air school. Experiences and considerations on a weekday boarding-school] Siegrist E. Psychol Prax 41:1-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Topography of Viennese veterinary schools] Schreiber J. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:699-716, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Problem cases of readiness to go to school--study results and learning performance] Wagner KD. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:52-64, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Information on the construction of institutions for teaching, promotion and care of handicapped children and adolescents from 3 to 18 years of age] Schrader C. Z Ges Hyg 14:488-91, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Developmental trends in the construction of children's establishments] Trauzettel H. Z Ges Hyg 14:479-82, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Proposed maximum criteria for evaluation of the hygienic characteristics of schools for modernization of the old school buildings] Barghini G. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:901-11, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Hygienic conditions of some prefabricated school-buildings in the provinces of Padua and Venezia] Vendramini R, et al. Ig Mod 61:383-423, 1968 (Ita)
[Need for establishment of a special aero-physiological training school for flight personnel] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 60:1736-44, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Psychopathologic aspects of school phobia] Del Carlo Giannini G, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:328-35, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Remarks on the use of the Sceno-test in a case of school phobia] Fano Cassese S. Riv Neurobiol 13:355-65, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The differential secondary school in the Istituto Medico psico-Pedagogico di Volterra] Favilli G. Riv Neurobiol 13:317-21, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The teacher and psychologist. Observations] Palmieri E. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1730-2, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Standards for school illumination. 1] Kabayama H. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:777-82, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Trial evaluation of the effect of school meals served according to elaborated standards upon the somatic development of 7-14-year-old children. I. Nutritional value of breakfast, their organization, preparation and serving] Miedzybrodzka A. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:483-90, 1968 (Pol)
[Projection of the school age population and the need for its support, in the State of São Paulo: 1965-1980] Santos JL. Rev Saude Publica 1:59-78, Jun 67 (Por)
[Hygienic evaluation of an experimental school of great size] Chur'ianova MI. Gig Sanit 33:116-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic problems in designing special boarding schools] Genesskaia RI. Gig Sanit 32:45-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Microclimate in the classrooms of a school with band type windows] Giushchenko AG. Gig Sanit 33:35-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of natural lighting of classrooms] Kolmovskoĭ AA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:80-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of the design of school buildings in Turkmenistan (1959-1965)] Kuliev KhI. Gig Sanit 33:106-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The boarding school: a main link in the rehabilitation and teaching of children with residual poliomyelitis] Revenko TA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:54-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of planning scientific research in the medical universities and scientific-technical institutes of the RSFSR] Naumenko IuI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:36-40, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Assessment of school lighting] Löfberg HA. Nord Hyg T 50:36-41, 1969 (Swe)
[An attempt to measure objectively the quality of air in schoolrooms] Ryd H. Nord Hyg T 50:24-35, 1969 (Swe)
[Importance of right branch block in the evaluation of fitness of commanding officers--canidates for military schools] Miolin A, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:297-8, Jun 69 (Cro)

SCHOOLS, DENTAL (I, N2)

The use of computers in North American hospitals and dental schools. Moore GE. Brit Dent J 127:231-2, 2 Sep 69
Disciplines in dentistry; internal structure of the clinical section of the dental school; relation of departments in the co-ordinated teaching system. Naujoks R. Int Dent J 19:448-9, Sep 69
The physical planning of dental schools. Scheinin A. Int Dent J 19:464-6, Sep 69
Editorial: student unrest and the dental schools. Kaplan RI. J Amer Coll Dent 36:219-20, Oct 69
What is the attitude of the American Association of Dental Schools on continuing education as a requirement for re-licensure? McCallum CA Jr. J Amer Coll Dent 36:188-90, Jul 69
Continuing education at the University of Kentucky: report of a seven-year experience. DiBiaggio JA. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1007-9, May 69
Boettcher Foundation aids Colorado dental school. J Amer Dent Ass 79:279, Aug 69
Harvard Dental Dean notes financial problems. J Amer Dent Ass 79:612, Sep 69
Community dentistry: a significant social change. J Amer Dent Ass 78:959-64, May 69
Accredited dental schools. Council on Dental Education. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1057-8, May 69
Select dean for proposed dental school at SIU. (Sobkowski FJ), J Amer Dent Ass 78:728, Apr 69
Reaffirm decision to close dental school. J Amer Dent Ass 78:485-6, Mar 69
Naval Dental School honors faculty member. (Stanley HR), J Amer Dent Ass 78:293-4, Feb 69
Harvard unveils new dental teaching program. J Amer Dent Ass 78:61, Jan 69
J. A. English to retire as dental dean at Buffalo. (English JA), J Amer Dent Ass 78:61, Jan 69
Deans of dental schools. Allman DM. J Dent Educ 32:436-40, Dec 68
Occlusion as taught at the University of Michigan. Ash M Jr. J Dent Educ 33:83-8, Mar 69
Departmental administrative assistants. Christensen GJ, et al. J Dent Educ 33:212-8, Jun 69
Implementation of a university-based dental auxiliary educational program in a dental school. Cormier PP, et al. J Dent Educ 33:195-201, Jun 69
The changing role of the dental dean. DiBiaggio JA. J Dent Educ 33:355-60, Sep 69
New concepts in the delivery of health services: a challenge to dental schools. Frankel JM. J Dent Educ 32:381-4, Dec 68
Correlated dental auxiliary program in a university dental school. Giddon DB, et al. J Dent Educ 33:233-9, Jun 69
The Ph.D. in dental science at Indiana University. Muhler JC, et al. J Dent Educ 33:135-9, Mar 69
Educational administration in curriculum making in selected university schools. Needham PL. J Dent Educ 33:145-9, Mar 69
Boston University School of Graduate Dentistry. New Eng J Med 281:560, 4 Sep 69
[The 5th Faculty] Nederl T Tandheelk 75:803-4, Nov 68 (Dut)
[Chronicle of the Lyons dental school] Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:229-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[The situation of the practitioner in France] Franquin JC. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:257-64, 1969 (Fre)
[The new clinic and polyclinic for tooth, mouth, and jaw diseases of the University of Tübingen] Körber E. DDZ 23:3-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The new dental clinic and polyclinic in Tübingen] Fröhlich E, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:Suppl:1-80, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Dental education in the USA with special consideration of the education of auxiliary personnel] Freihofer HH. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:59-82, Jan 69 (Ger)
["May the students feel at home here". Dental Society of Lowe Saxony donated a university laboratory] Hartimaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:169-71, 16 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The new clinic and polyclinic for dentistry of the Johannes Gutenberg University in Mainz] Jung F. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:101-6, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The new clinic and polyclinic for dentistry of the Johannes Gutenberg University in Mainz] Marx H. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:174-8, 25 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the reform in university studies] Palazzi S. Rass Trim Odont 50:49-54, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Divide to rule] Amorim A. Rev Port Estomat 8:65-76, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[Reorientation of biochemistry for the study plan of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the dental school] Beerstecher E Jr.
ADM 23:637-43, Sep-Oct 66 (Spa)

HISTORY

Horace H. Hayden (1769-1884). Father of professional dentistry. (Hayden HH), Asbell MB.
New York J Dent 39:226-9, Aug-Sep 69
[The old Dental Institute of the University of Tübingen] Wannenmacher E. DDZ 23:7-8, Jan 69 (Ger)

SCHOOLS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (I, N2)

Cytotechnology training--a multilaboratory program. Kline TS. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:302-3, May 69
Professional schools. Hospitals 43:Suppl:434-7, 1 Aug 69
The growth and development of the allied health schools. Mase DJ. JAMA 206:1548-50, 11 Nov 68
Career mobility in allied health education. Perry JW. JAMA 210:107-10, 6 Oct 69
Allied health programs in the Junior Colleges. Skaggs KG. JAMA 206:1551-3, 11 Nov 68
East Carolina University School of Allied Health Professions and Medical Educational Center: a progress report. Monroe EW.
N Carolina Med J 29:425-9, Oct 68
A school of the health related professions. Pascasio A.
Penn Med 72:51, May 69
T he environment for basic physical therapy education--1965-1966. The academic or theoretical phase. Worthingham CA. Phys Ther 48:935-62, Sep 68
New buildings for Birmingham School of Physiotherapy. Caney D.
Physiotherapy 54:459-60, Dec 68
Teaching in a radiotherapy school. Crown VP.
Radiography 34:262-6, Nov 68
Essentials of an accredited school of radiation therapy technology. Radiol Techn 40:374-7, May 69
[New building for a teaching institute for medical-technical assistents] Hoppe G.
Roentgenpraxis 20:162-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Restructuring of the Escuela Nacional de Salud Pública in Brazil]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:346-9, Apr 67 (Spa)

SCHOOLS, MEDICAL (I, N2)

Antiradiation agent development and chemical radioprotection research at the school of aerospace medicine. Melville GS Jr. Aeromed Rev 1:1-14, Feb 69
"The time--to talk of many things". Johnson CG.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:611-6, 1 Jul 69
The changing structure of German university departments and its effects on surgical education. The Hanover model. Borst HG.
Amer J Surg 117:296-9, Mar 69
The International Federation of Surgical Colleges. Dunphy JE. Amer J Surg 117:291-2, Mar 69
A multipurpose primate resource in a medical center. Melby EC Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:373-7, 3 Jul 69
The identity of a department of preventive medicine. Entwisle G.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:427-8, Sep 69
Social responsibility of medical schools. Hirsch J.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:113-4, Jul 69
The new Association of American Medical Colleges. DuVal MK. Arizona Med 26:278, Mar 69
Arizona's College of Medicine: one year progress report. Arizona Med 25:781-98, Sep 68
Design of a medical school and its teaching hospital. Harrell GT. Brit J Med Educ 2:252-64, Dec 68
London medical schools. Editorial.
Brit J Med Educ 3:2-4, Mar 69
Medical school at Southampton. Acheson ED.
Brit Med J 1:750-2, 21 Jun 69
Medical education in Italy. Magrassi F.
Brit Med J 2:685-7, 14 Jun 69
London medical schools. Brit Med J 3:425-6, 23 Aug 69
Malaya's new medical school. Brit Med J 1:315, 9 Aug 69
Aberdeen medical school. Brit Med J 2:816-7, 28 Jun 69
Clinical teaching at Cambridge.
Brit Med J 2:395-6, 17 May 69
Undergraduate teaching in London.
Brit Med J 1:796, 29 Mar 69
Rhodesia's first medical graduates.
Brit Med J 4:658-9, 14 Dec 68
Veterinary medicine and the medical school library. Bishop D. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:275-80, Jul 69
Development of the university of Massachusetts Medical School Library. Brown CR.
Bull Med Libr Ass 57:171-6, Apr 69
Reference services in U. S. medical school libraries. Colaianni LA, et al. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:272-4, Jul 69
The state's eighth medical school. University of California, Irvine. Bostick WL.
Calif Med 109:234-7, Sep 68
Medical schools of California. University of California, San Diego. Grobstein C. Calif Med 109:409-12, Nov 68
Ghetto health care and medical schools.
Calif Med 110:521, Jun 69
The Medical School of Sherbrooke and the undergraduate education. LeClair M, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:657-8, 12 Apr 69
Canadian applicants to Canadian Medical Schools for 1967-68. Nelson-Jones R, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:654-60, 5 Oct 68
Medical schools and teaching in immunology. Rose B.
Canad Med Ass J 101:96-7, 26 Jul 69
The educational program of the University of Connecticut School of Medicine. Hinz CF Jr.
Conn Med 33:393-8, Jun 69
A new medical school for Connecticut. Patterson JW.
Conn Med 33:367-8, Jun 69
Development of patient care in the school of medicine. Walker JE. Conn Med 33:388-92, Jun 69
The medical school controversy. Moyer CM.
Delaware Med J 41:139, Apr 69
Comments on "triangle"--Wilmington Medical Center--Jefferson Medical College--University of Delaware. Rafal HS.
Delaware Med J 41:253 passim, Aug 69
Ophthalmology residency training at the Jules Stein Eye Institute UCLA School of Medicine. Hepler RS, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:195-202, Mar 69
The status of ophthalmology in new medical schools. O'Rourke J.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:360-1, Aug 68
Corneal research in Columbia University. Morisue T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1127-8, Dec 68
Get on the ball. Hussey HH. GP 39:76-7, Feb 69
Five South American medical school libraries. Amos PS. Illinois Med J 135:615 passim, May 69
The Klinikum. Dellen TR van.
Illinois Med J 135:691, Jun 69
Principles and methods for undergraduate medical education in developing countries. Prywes M.
Israel J Med Sci 4:638-55, May-Jun 68
One medical school's approach to teaching problems of the aging. Busse EW.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:299-314, Mar 69
Responsibilities in comprehensive health care--the role of the podiatry college. Levy LA.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:11-4, Jan 69
The University of Florida's Lafayette County Health Center. Reynolds RC.
J Florida Med Ass 56:349-53, May 69
The Oklahoma state medical examiner system: semi-urban, semi-rural legal medicine in a university setting. Luke JL. J Forensic Sci 14:147-56, Apr 69
The dean's report. The University of Kansas Medical Center. Wolf GA Jr. J Kansas Med Soc 70:84-6, Mar 69
Presidential address. The medical school as a university. Hammarsten JF.
J Lab Clin Med 74:179-84, Aug 69
An assessment of the present need for a medical school in Maine. Hannigan CA.
J Maine Med Ass 60:62-4, Mar 69
Huge 60-block complex to house university in Birmingham. J Med Ass Alabama 38:766-7, Feb 69
Experimental program starts for "pediatric associates". J Med Ass Georgia 58:79-80, Feb 69
Institutional response to expectations for health care. Cooper JA. J Med Educ 44:31-5, Jan 69
The Pan American Federation of Associations of Medical Schools. Cooper JA.
J Med Educ 43:1257, Dec 68
The teaching of preventive and social medicine at the University of Chile School of Medicine. Fillerman GL.
J Med Educ 44:520-5, Jun 69
Animal facilities for a new college of medicine. Harrell GT. J Med Educ 44:619-21, Jul 69
The role of the university in graduate medical education. Introduction. Kinney TD.
J Med Educ 44:729-33, Sep 69
The enthusiasm of new medical schools. Leake CD.
J Med Educ 44:298-9, Apr 69
A deficit in medical school administration. Meads M.
J Med Educ 44:161-4, Mar 69
The Hahnemann Plann for the salary support of full-time clinical faculty. Moyer JH, et al.
J Med Educ 44:571-9, Jul 69
AAMC responsibility for postgraduate education. Nelson NB. J Med Educ 44:704-5, Aug 69
The university medical center. Parks J.
J Med Educ 44:1-11, Jan 69
Creative administration. Richmond JB.
J Med Educ 44:165-9, Mar 69
A survey of the cadaver supply in the medical schools of the United States and Canada. Smith RD.
J Med Educ 44:628-9, Jul 69
Medical schools and medical students: their rights and responsibilities. Westcott CE.
J Med Educ 44:492-8, Jun 69
Creative leadership. White LE Jr.
J Med Educ 44:617, Jul 69
Datagrams. Enrollment and expenditures, 1958-1968.
J Med Educ 44:630-1, Jul 69
Federal grant support of faculty salaries.
J Med Educ 44:551-2, Jun 69
Association of American Medical Colleges Proceedings for 1968. Institutional membership meetings.
J Med Educ 44:349-469, May 69
3. Production of teachers--the responsibility or mission of all schools or a few selected schools?
J Med Educ 44:303-4, Apr 69
Sources of support for regular operating programs: state appropriations, tuition and fees, and endowment income. J Med Educ 44:151-2, Feb 69
Datagrams. Application activity and MCAT data of applicants to the class of 1967-68.
J Med Educ 43:1206-7, Nov 68
Medicine in a changing world. Beadle GW.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:171-7, May-Jun 69
Meharry looks ahead. Elam LC.
J Nat Med Ass 61:40-3, Jan 69
The melanoblasts of fate. Aspects and attitudes at the "Black Harvard". Mortimer KE.
J Nat Med Ass 60:357-65, Sep 68
The medical school dilemma. Whittico JM Jr.
J Nat Med Ass 61:185 passim, Mar 69
Medical schooling in South Carolina. XV. Status quo. Lynch KM. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:415-21, Oct 68
Fenn JO: Computer science as applied to modern radiation therapy. Wallace KM.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:67-72, Mar 69
A report on attitudes of students at the Medical College of South Carolina and their relationship to national student activity. West E.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:221-6, Jun 69
Problems of the predominantly Negro medical school. Elam LC. JAMA 209:1070-2, 18 Aug 69
Catholic medical school dilemmas. Kerrigan GA.
JAMA 208:1493, 26 May 69
The health team approach to medical education. McCreary JF. JAMA 206:1554-7, 11 Nov 68
Continuing education courses for physicians. Ruhe CH, et al. JAMA 209:693-763, 4 Aug 69
Medical education in the United States. X. Appendix.
JAMA 206:2084-107, 25 Nov 68
Medical education in the United States. II. Undergraduate medical education. Approved medical schools. JAMA 206:1993-2022, 25 Nov 68
Medical education in the United States. IV. AMA Vietnam medical school project.
JAMA 206:2081-3, 25 Nov 68
The modern paradoxes of the university. Heard A.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:184-9, Apr 69
The new imperative. Sheps CG.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:283-90, May 69
The faculty and community health services. Willard WR. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:241-6, May 69
Undergraduate medical training in Ethiopia. Howarth F. Lancet 1:359-62, 15 Feb 69
Child-health chairs. Neale AV. Lancet 1:775, 12 Apr 69
The Royal Commission and London. Rhodes P.
Lancet 2:1233-6, 7 Dec 68
Todd in London. Lancet 2:418, 23 Aug 69
Deans diversified. Lancet 1:1246-7, 21 Jun 69
Progress at Southampton. Lancet 1:193, 25 Jan 69
Indore Medical College--Gandhi's Memorial. Matthews B. Manchester Med Gaz 48:4-7, Jul 69
Undergraduate medical education in the Mayo Institutional setting. Pruitt RD.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:301-5, May 69
A sociological evaluation of the Watts neighborhood health center. Davis MS, et al.
Med Care 7:105-17, Mar-Apr 69
The melanoblasts of fate: aspects and attitudes at the "black Harvard". Mortimer KE.
Med J Aust 2:910-5, 16 Nov 68
Apologia pro vita decani. Saint EG.
Med J Aust 2:321-7, 16 Aug 69
The contribution of public health social work in academic departments of community medicine. Bracht NF. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:73-89, Jan 69
Confrontation. Medical schools can set the pace. Lukashok H. Mod Hosp 111:79-80, Dec 68
Tel-Aviv University Medical School coming of age. De Vries A. New Eng J Med 280:52, 2 Jan 69
Sources of support for regular operating programs: faculty income. New York J Med 69:909-10, 1 Apr 69
Expansion of first-year enrollment: 17 medical schools.
New York J Med 69:653-4, 1 Mar 69
University of Otago: the future of the medical school. A report on the future of the medical school with particular reference to the implementation of proposals made in the Christie Report. Irvine RO.
New Zeal Med J 69:382-7, Jun 69
In some strange perversity of thought. Lewis C.
New Zeal Med J 68:357-60, Dec 68
Otago anew. New Zeal Med J 69:380, Jun 69
Pitt and the Regional Medical Program. Carpenter RR.
Penn Med 72:56-7, May 69
Introduction to the University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine. Cheever FS. Penn Med 72:45, May 69
The impact of new school on state and regional applications. Curran WS.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:31, Sep 68
The changing objectives of medical education. Githens JH. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:25-8, Dec 68
Curriculum change in selected American medical schools--an informal survey. Riley CM.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:29-35, Dec 68
Additional medical schools. S Afr Med J 43:942, 2 Aug 69
Brussels: in aftermath of revolt, a medical school works at reform. Greenberg DS. Science 164:651-4, 9 May 69
The Glasgow-Nairobi link 1965-67. Kennedy JS.
Scot Med J 13:359-71, Nov 68
Teaching activities of social scientists in medical and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

public health schools. Kong-Ming P, et al.
Soc Sci Med 2:447-60, Dec 68
The university medical center and medical education. Shannon JA. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:31-9, 1968
Evaluation of the senior clerkship in general surgery at Yonsei University Medical Center using a "critical incidence" technique: a preliminary report. Rice RG. Yonsei Med J 9:47-51, 1968
[Existence of medical faculties of Czechoslovak universities abroad during the occupation] Kábrt J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1136-9, 1968 (Cze)
[Faculty hospital in a metropolis. Study on building construction in Prague] Havifiček J, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 17:49-58, 1969 (Cze)
[A medical school in Ankara]
Yng Laeg 13:1071-3, 1968 (Dan)
[The 8th medical school] Meijler FL.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1919-20, 19 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Health sciences and the new program of studies at the medical school of Laval University] Brunet J.
Laval Med 40:147-51, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Admissions to the medical school of the Université Laval] Gingras R. Laval Med 38:262-71, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Letter form New York] Wolf M.
Presse Med 76:2073-5, 9 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Anesthesia technics at the "Welsh National School of Medicine"] Galloon S.
Anaesthesist 17:356-61, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of social factors on the educational results in general medicine at the Medical Academy of Dresden during the years 1958 to 1965] Quaas M, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1906-12, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The use of electronic computers for the preparation and evaluation of intelligence tests] Schulz U.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1410-6, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Radiology in the district of Tokai] Takahashi S, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 22:110-4, May 69 (Ger)
[Training and education of physicians] Herrmann L.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1105-12, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[New trends in the construction of medical schools--The plan for the University of Jena] Eberlein K. Orv Hetil 109:2216-8, 6 Oct 68 (Hun)
[A study tour of Prof. Monaldi in the East] Catena E.
Arch Tisiol 22:243-69, Nov 67 (Ita)
[A proposal for reform of the program of studies of the Faculty of Medicine] Bollea G.
Minerva Med 59:4499-506, 24 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Medicine abroad. A visit to the universities of the United States] Morello F.
Minerva Med 59:Suppl 75:24-6, 6 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The War Medical School of San Giorgio di Nogaro commenorated after 50 years by surviving students] Rangoni G.
Minerva Med 59:Suppl 75:12-4, 6 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on current clinical criteria followed in military aviation in enrollment of cadet specialists] Durante U. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:269-73, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Department of Neurosurgery, Bonn University]
Hayakawa I. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:975-7, 1968 (Jap)
[Experience at the Albert Einstein College of Medicine] Ogata H.
Jap J Anesth 17:482-6, May 68 (Jap)
[Impressions of Prof. François and the Ophthalmology Department of Ghent University] (Francois J), Tanaka M.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:684-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Past, present and future of the Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Würzburg University in West Germany] Kumazawa T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:65-71, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Department of Orthopedics, Kurume University, School of Medicine]
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:225, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Department of Surgery, Showa Univeristy]
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:966, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Department of Neurosurgery, Keio University School of Medicine] Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:206, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Department of Surgery, Kumamoto University School of Medicine] Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:346, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Department of surgery of the Kansai Medical College]
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:336, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Department of Orthopedic Surgery, Tokyo Medical and Dental College]
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:558, May 68 (Jap)
[Department of Neurosurgery, School of Medicine, Hokkaido University]
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:230, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Some remarks concerning the tasks of the Pomoranian Medical Academy in the light of discussion on modernization of the laws on higher education and on the reformation of medical studies] Krechowiecki A.
Przegl Lek 24:733-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Appointment of the Director of the National School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine]
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 1:5-11, Jan-Dec 67 (Por)
[University pediatric clinics in Central Europe] Rocha JM da.
Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 34:45-55, Jan-Apr 67 (Por)
[Plan for teaching medicine in the medical school of Botucatu in São Paulo] Oliveira JE.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:323-30, Aug 66 (Por)
[Contribution of the members of the Societăţii de otorinolaringologie to the reputation of Rumanian medical schools abroad] Manoliu V.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:215-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[A study of the budgeting of time of medical students] Luchkevich VS. Sovet Zdravookhr 52:40-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Scientific and preventive services of the Leningrad Institute to public health depatments and institutions] Sibirkin NV.
Sovet Zdravookhr 52:27-30, 1966 (Rus)
[On the problem of the development of scientific research and instruction in the organization and tactics of the medical corps at the S. M. Kirov Order of Lenin Military Medical Academy] Georgievskii AS, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:46-50, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the training of naval surgeons at the Academy] Klintsevich GN. Voennomed Zh 5:10-1, May 69 (Rus)
[On the basic training of the military physician in the Academy] Liutynskiĭ IuIu.
Voennomed Zh 3:11-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On some problems of training the aviation unit physician in the Academy] Lobkov VI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 11:26-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the history of the development of research on the physiology of military service at the S.M. Kirov Military Medical Academy] Mozzhukhin AS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 5:45-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Role of the Lvov Medical Institute in aiding public health institutions] Danilenko MV.
Vrach Delo 2:1-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing the scientific-research work of practicing physicians at the Khabarovsk Medical School] Fruentov NK, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:39-42, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experience in teaching rentgenology in the 6th year at the Orenburg Medical Institute] Grigor'eva AV, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:41-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A study of the professional and cultural interests of students of the Faculty of Sanitation and Hygiene of Rostov-on-Don Medical Institute] Gromov AS, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:40-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of planning scientific research in the medical universities and scientific-technical institutes of the RSFSR] Naumenko IuI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:36-40, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On methodological work in the medical school] Shaĭkov AD, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:36-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The assistance provided by associates of the Institute of Graduate Medical Training to rural health institutions] Sibirkin NV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:27-30, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Work experience of a medical school library that has been merged with the district medical library] Voskoboĭ AA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:32-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Work experiences of departments of medical institutes in giving consultative-methodological services to practical anti-epidemic institutions] Shapiro SE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:125-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Stomatologic department and stomatologic clinic of the School of Medicine]
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:60-4, 1968 (Ser)
[Scientific work at the University School of Medicine in Skopje]
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:485-7, 1968 (Ser)
[Role of the Federación Panamericana de Asociaciones de Facultades (Escuelas) de Medicina in the development of teaching of physiological sciences] Braga E. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:59-67, 1966 (Spa)
[Present and future bases of programmed instruction in teaching physiological sciences] Gómez-Poviña OA. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:170-80, 1966 (Spa)
[The School of Medicine confronted with the global coordination of health] Sifontes JE.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:566-8, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Formative training for medical postgraduates in the United States] Foraker AG.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:556-62, Nov 69 (Spa)
[Address of Dr. Hernan Alexandri R. when becoming an academic member of the Fauculdad de Medicina de la Universidad de Chile] Alexandri H.
Rev Med Chile 95:691-702, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Medical faculty of Valdivia] Caorsi I.
Rev Med Chile 95:621-4, Oct 67 (Spa)
[School of Medicine of Valdivia] San Martin OM.
Rev Med Chile 95:624-5, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Installation speech of Professor Anibal Ariztia A. as an academic member of the Medical School of the University of Chile] (Ariztia A),
Rev Med Chile 96:248-59, Apr 68 (Spa)
[The Department of Preventive and Social Medicine in the Faculty of Medical Sciences and its health programs] Estrada Sandoval C.
Salud Publica Mex 7:223-7, Mar-Apr 65 (Spa)
[Profile or not in Umeå?] Forsberg B.
Lakartidningen 66:2581-5, 18 Jun 69 (Swe)
[The 3rd medical faculty in the Slovak Socialistic Republic] Pleva J.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:233-6, Aug 69 (Slo)

CLASSIFICATION

[Student education in general practice] Borchgrevink CF. Nord Med 81:341-2, 13 Mar 69 (Nor)

HISTORY

The Bern Surgical Clinic revisited in memory. Wangensteen OH. Amer J Surg 117:388-96, Mar 69
History of American medical education. Moll W.
Brit J Med Educ 2:173-81, Sep 68
The Rev. Samuel Warneford, M.A., LL.D. (1763-1855). (Warneford S), Priest WM.
Brit Med J 3:587-90, 6 Sep 69
A medical journal and college on New York's northern frontier. Link EP. Bull NY Acad Med 45:413-20, May 69
The Twentieth Anniversary of the Pomeranian Medical Academy. Stojalowski K.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:3-4, Jan 69
Stanford University School of Medicine. Gonda TA.
Calif Med 110:74-9, Jan 69
Loma Linda University School of Medicine. Hinshaw DB. Calif Med 110:514-5, Jun 69
The development of medical education in the United States. Cannom DS. Conn Med 33:124-32, Feb 69
Alfred Blalock at Vanderbilt: reminiscences of a research associate after 32 years. (Blalock A), Leeds SE. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:518-25, Nov-Dec 68
Medical education at America's first University. (Jefferson T), Moore TC, et al.
J Med Educ 44:241-8, Apr 69
Rare historical records of Vicksburg Medical School go to SBH library. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:219, May 69
The dedication of the Thomas B. Turner auditorium. (Turner TB), Johns Hopkins Med J 124:177-83, Apr 69
The oldest anatomical theatre. Davison D.
Med Biol Illus 19:72-6, Apr 69
Medicine at Cambridge 1660-1760. Rook A.
Med Hist 13:107-22, Apr 69
Bicentennial of King's College first graduation. Ceremony and graduates. (Kissam S), Cushman P Jr.
New York J Med 69:1351-5, 15 May 69
The history of the University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine. Watson JR. Penn Med 72:46-50, May 69
'The Sheens and the Welsh National School of Medicine'. (Sheen A), Thomas CP.
Proc Cardiff Med Soc 53-63, 1965-66
[Establishment of 2 medical schools in Quebec] Boissonnault CM. Laval Med 39:547-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Report on the further development of forensic medicine in Kiel] Hallermann W.
Beitr Gerichti Med 25:9-13, 1969 (Ger)
[100th anniversary of the professorial chair of forensic medicine at the University of Kiel] Herrlinger R.
Beitr Gerichti Med 25:1-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The University of Erfurt and its medical-historical traditions] Abe HR.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:913-9, 18 May 67 (Ger)
[The Vienna General Hospital] Wyklicky H.
Hippokrates 40:439-44, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the history of the Universitätshautklinik in Breslau. (II)] (Neisser A), (Jadassohn J), (Jessner M), (Gottron HA), Gottwald W.
Med Welt 6:403-12, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The medical university clinic of Halle on the 250 year celebration collegium clinicum Halense] Kaiser W, et al. Med Welt 30:1743-54, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The founding of the first medical college in Munich 1823. Beginning of empirical medicine in Bavaria] Bachmann W.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2568-73, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the beginning of the admission of women students at the Vienna medical faculty] Sablik K.
Wien Med Wschr 118:817-9, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The Medical Halle University Clinics and clinical education in the middle of the 19th century (Peter Krukenberg), (Karl Julius Vogel), (Theodor Weber)] (Krukenberg P), (Vogel KJ), (Weber T), Kaiser W, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:142-51, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The policlinical education at the Halle Faculty of Medicine during the Krukenberg Era] (Krukenberg P), Kaiser W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:207-18, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Dr. Miklos Matolcsy, founder of the pharmacy of the Budapest University Medical School] (Matolcsy M), Halmai J. Orv Hetil 110:1277-8, 1 Jun 69 (Hun)
[The golden age of the Medical School of the University of Ferrara in the 15th and 16th centuries] Münster L.
Orv Hetil 110:201-5, 26 Jan 69 (Hun)
[The importance of the medical faculty of the Nagyszombat School of Medicine in the 2d half of the 18th century] Rippa BK.
Orv Hetil 109:2218-20, 6 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Institutum Medico-Chirurgicum Josephinum] Schultheisz E. Orv Hetil 110:798-800, 6 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Memories of a career] Bacialli L.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:486-95, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The medical school of Pavia from 1785 to 1820 through disclosures taken from the letters of A. Scarpa and G. B. Palletta to scientists of the period] (Scarpa A), (Palletta GB), Romagnoli G.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:484-515, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Decennial history of the Department of Ophthalmology of Osaka University] Azuma I.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1354-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[History of the physiology department of the Toho University, school of medicine] Hirano S, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:504-12, 1968 (Jap)
[History of the Department of Physiology, Tokyo

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Women's Medical College]
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:241-53, 1969 (Jap)
[Short history of hygiene and hygieology in Manchuria, with special reference to the Medical College of Manchuria] Miura U. Jap J Hyg 23:332-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[The school of Kazimierz Kostanecki] (Kostanecki K), Kohmann S, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:121-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Kazimierz Kostanecki, anatomist of the Jagiellonin University] (Kostanecki K), Kohmann S.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:135-45, 1969 (Pol)
[The 100-year history of the Theatrum Anatomicum in Cracow] Sokolowska-Pituchowa J.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:105-13, 1969 (Pol)
[Characteristics of heads of the department of descriptive and topographic anatomy in Cracow in the past century] Sokolowska-Pituchowa J.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:115-20, 1969 (Pol)
[History of the Department of Pathological Anatomy of the Pomeranian Academy (on the 20th anniversary)] Dominiczak K. Pat Pol 20:5-10, 1969 (Pol)
[Development of experimental and clinical studies in the 1st Surgical Department and Clinic of the Medical Academy of Wroclaw] Czyżewski K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:546-9, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Department of Forensic Medicine of the Jagiellonski Uniwersytet during the Nazi occupation] Popielski B.
Przegl Lek 24:92-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Medical studies in the time of Nazi occupation] Zabiotniak R. Przegl Lek 24:71-2, 1968 (Pol)
[On the 50th anniversary of the faculty of normal anatomy at the Perm State Medical Institute] Alaev AN, et al. Arkh Anat 52:110-1, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A historical review of the scientific-pedagogic activity of the Chair of Histology and Embryology of the S. M. Kirov Order of Lenin Red Banner Military Medical Academy (on the 100th anniversary of its founding)] Shaviaev ZF. Arkh Anat 54:99-108, Jun 68 (Rus)
[100th anniversary of the Pathological Anatomy chair of the Kazan S. V. Kurashov State Order of Labor's Red Banner Medical Institute (1865-1965)] Nepriakhin GG. Arkh Pat 28:56-8, 1966 (Rus)
[The chairs of hygiene of the I. M. Sechenov 1st Moscow Medical Institute] Spasskiĭ SS.
Gig Sanit 32:102-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The current stage of development of operative surgery (on the centennary of departments of operative surgery)] Geselevich AM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:137-40, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The founder of the Kazan school of therapeutists, Professor N. A. Vinogradov (1831-1886)] (Vinogradov NA), Zhuchkova NI, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:114-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The role of the Chair of Operative Surgery and Topographic Anatomy of the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy in the development of urology] Pronin OV.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:46-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Surgeon K. G. Shumkova-Trubina--the first woman Doctor of Medical Sciences at Kazan University] (Shumkova-Trubina KG), Zhuchkova NI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:140-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The S. M. Kirov Order of Lenin Military Medical Academy during the years of the Soviet regime] Goncharov PP. Voennomed Zh 10:34-40, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The Lvov Medical Institute on 50th-anniversary of the Great October Socialistic Revolution] Danilenko MV.
Vrach Delo 10:1-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The Kiev Medical Institute on the 50th anniversary of the Great October Revolution] Mil'ko VI.
Vrach Delo 5:1-6, May 67 (Rus)
[The Kharkov Medical Institute on the 50th anniversary of Soviet rule] Zadorozhnyĭ BA.
Vrach Delo 6:1-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the history of the development of chairs of epidemiology in the USSR] Bashenin VA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:52-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the occasion of 20th anniversary of the founding of the School of Medicine in Skopje] Andreevski A.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:5-14, 1968 (Ser)
[Institute for histology and embryology of the School of Medicine in Skopje]
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:73-5, 1968 (Ser)
[Formation, development and activity on the Institute for Pathologic Anatomy of the School of Medicine during elapsed 20 years]
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:78-81, 1968 (Ser)
[Institute for physioly]
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:68-70, 1968 (Ser)
[Institute for pathophysiology]
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:82-4, 1968 (Ser)
[Institute for anatomy]
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:65-7, 1968 (Ser)
[Institute for biochemistry]
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:71-2, 1968 (Ser)
[Institute for microbiology and parasitology at the School of Medicine--Skopje]
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:85-8, 1968 (Ser)
[Institute for radiology and oncology]
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:89-93, 1968 (Ser)
[Historical note. School of Medicine in Puerto Rico] Sifontes JE, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:569-89, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Contribution to medicine by the medical school founded by Maestro Castex] Bay R.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1331-3, 1966 (Spa)
[Plans of study in the Medical School of Buenos Aires in the XIX century] Mazzei ES, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:85-9, Mar 69 (Spa)
[History pages of our military health. "Military health and the Argentinian medical school"] Libarona JS.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:95-101, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)
[The way it was. On the 20th anniversary of the foundation of the medical faculty of the University of P. J. Safárik in Košice] Kňazovický J.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:676-81, 5 Nov 68 (Slo)
[Contribution to the history of teaching of radiology at the Bratislava medical school from its founding until the year 1945] Solovjev M.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:570-1, Oct 68 (Slo)
[Suggestion of Dr. Josip Zlatarović on the founding of the Medical School in Zagreb. (On the 50th anniversary of the Medical School of Zagreb] Dugački V. Lijecn Vjesn 90:475-9, May 68 (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

Forty years of full-time medicine at University of Chicago. Evaluation and affirmation. Ricketts HT.
JAMA 208:2069-73, 16 Jun 69

STANDARDS

A report from the September, 1968 AAMC Workshop on the Medical Curriculum. Hubbard WN Jr.
J Med Educ 44:58-61, Jan 69
The current and potential uses of computers in medical school admissions and student affairs. Thompson RL.
J Med Educ 43:1055-8, Oct 68
A new Flexner report? Danforth WH.
JAMA 209:930-1, 11 Aug 69
New MSU College of Human Medicine "more than ready to move ahead". Gardner E.
Mich Med 68:476-7, May 69
WSU School of Medicine growing in many directions. Hunt AD Jr. Mich Med 68:477-8, May 69
[How about the conditions for acceptance to the university] Jirková M.
Cesk Zdrav 17:113-7, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Minimal requirements for the function of medical schools in our Country] Rodríguez Casteis H, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1305-8, 1966 (Spa)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Expansion of first-year enrollment 1963 to 1971.
New York J Med 69:249-50, 15 Jan 69
[Creation of new medical schools] Ramos J.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:99-115, Mar 67 (Por)

SCHOOLS, NURSERY (I)

Epidemiology of adenovirus-associated virus infection in a nursery population. Blacklow NR, et al.
Amer J Epidem 88:368-78, Nov 68
New services help patients and staff. Beaudry-Johnson N. Canad Nurse 65:39-40, Mar 69
Preschool programs for disadvantaged children. Krown S. Children 15:236-9, Nov-Dec 68
Involving parents in their children's day-care experiences. Larrabee MM.
Children 16:149-54, Jul-Aug 69
A community nursery school program for hospitalized children. Rieger NI, et al. Ment Hyg 53:196-9, Apr 69
[Comparison of the morbidity of preschool children from nursery schools and from families] Strnad S, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:754-6, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Toothbrushing in kindergarten] Jeppesen J.
Tandlaegebladet 72:1167-9, Dec 68 (Dan)
[Some acute infectious diseases in day care centers for children. 3. Infectious hepatitis, mumps] Hahn M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:293-5, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Various acute infectious diseases in day nursery. II. Rubella exanthema subitum] Hahn M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:95-7, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Various acute infectious diseases in day nursery. I. Measles, chickenpox] Hahn M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:41-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Enterobius vermicularis--occurrence and hygienic situation in kindergartens of Rostock] Burmeister G.
Z Ges Hyg 14:933-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Results of a survey on the daily activities of 1st graders] Holländer H. Z Ges Hyg 14:470-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On morbidity in nurseries in relation to environmental conditions and work organization] Ullmann W.
Z Ges Hyg 14:22-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Dental care of infants in kindergartens of Essen. 10 years of dental care and preventive dentistry sponsored by the Public Health Organization of Essen] Hülsmann H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:434-6, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Tuberculization and morbidity in the first 20 years of life in the school population of Naples] D'Alfonso G.
Arch Tisiol 22:104-14, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Harmful habits of children of nursery age and their psychoneurological condition] Polaczek T.
Czas Stomat 21:1135-43, Sep 68 (Pol)
[The effectiveness of systematic demercurization of the reception rooms of institutions for pre-school aged children] Iakovlev VI.
Gig Sanit 33:87, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of experience in the planning and construction of children's preschool institutions in the USSR] Luchina KI.
Gig Sanit 32:122-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[In the College of Ministers of Public Health of the RSFSR. On measures for further development of the network of children's preschool institutions, and improving the education and medical care of children of preschool age in the Udmurt ASSR] Grebesheva II.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:45-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The child who goes to nursery school for the 1st time. I. Introduction] Valenzuela RH.
Gac Med Mex 99:381-2, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Experience in the physical therapy of tuberculous children aged 2-7 in a sanatorium-type nursery school] Prosvirnova VN.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:27-8, 1967 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[The 1st nursery in Hungary and its physicians (Dr. Károly Tormay)] (Tormay K), Ambrus E.
Orv Hetil 109:2211-3, 6 Oct 68 (Hun)
[N. A. Russkikh and the first creche in the Urals] (Russkikh NA), Sorkin IuE.
Pediatriia 6:87-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Development of a network of nurseries in the RSFSR during the years of Soviet power] Listrovaia VD.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:7-11, Nov 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Looking after children. Brit Med J 4:136-7, 19 Oct 68
[On food in nurseries--an inspection in the Gera district] Wunderlich E.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:315-8, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the certificates of children's preschool institutions] Bodiul NG, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:79-80, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On an experience in the task of screening in creches] Vanag AK. Pediatriia 6:66-7, Jun 68 (Rus)

SCHOOLS, NURSING (I, N2)

Now it's students of nursing. Muldrow C.
Amer J Nurs 69:1252-3, Jun 69
An experiment in nursing: introducing planned change. Schlotfeldt RM, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:1247-51, Jun 69
An experiment in nursing. Rationale and characteristics. Schlotfeldt RM, et al.
Amer J Nurs 69:1018-23, May 69
Leadership nursing. Armstrong I.
Arizona Med 26:436, May 69
Nursing of adults and children. Furnas EJ.
Arizona Med 26:435, May 69
Introduction to nursing. Gill G.
Arizona Med 26:432-4, May 69
College of Nursing at the University of Arizona. Harvill RA. Arizona Med 26:416-20, May 69
Medical-surgical nursing. Miller V.
Arizona Med 26:434-5, May 69
Community health nursing. Prosser L.
Arizona Med 26:436, May 69
Mental health and psychiatric nursing. Redwood N.
Arizona Med 26:435-6, May 69
College of nursing programs and activities. Sorensen G.
Arizona Med 26:428-9, May 69
Special projects. Arizona Med 26:430-2, May 69
The hospital school--as school. Drummond EJ.
Hosp Progr 50:45-8 passim, Feb 69
The power of positive student action. Ryder CA Jr, et al. Nurs Outlook 17:18-9, Mar 69
What happens to the libraries of nursing schools in transition? Nurs Outlook 17:40-1, Apr 69
Student responsibility? Nurs Outlook 17:18, Mar 69
Centralization of applications for nurse training. 1. Bennett K, et al. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:141-3 c, 4 Sep 69
Centralization of applications for nurse training. 2. Bennett K, et al. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:145-7, 11 Sep 69
Changes at Southampton. Training for the future. Boorer D. Nurs Times 65:852-4, 3 Jul 69
The Salmon Teaching Division. A teaching hospital pilot. Hoare B. Nurs Times 65:276-8, 27 Feb 69
Building for nurses. Marshall DG.
Nurs Times 65:1035-7, 14 Aug 69
[The school of nursing]
Salud Publica Mex 8:645-50, Jul-Aug 66 (Spa)

EDUCATION

[Inauguration of the "Escuela Universitaria de Enfermeria" of the Red Cross of Chile] Neghme A.
Rev Med Chile 95:178-80, Mar 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

The first decade. Coulter PP.
Arizona Med 26:423-7, May 69
Early activities for collegiate nursing education in Arizona. Shields H, et al. Arizona Med 26:421-3, May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STANDARDS

[Program to encourage nursing education]
Salud Publica Mex 10:689-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Determination of the work load of the school physician and school nurse by the method of chronometry] Nedil'ko VP, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:33-4, 1967 (Ukr)

UTILIZATION

Let's examine... vacancy lists for schools of nursing.
Nurs Outlook 17:59, Feb 69

SCHOOLS, PHARMACY (I, N2)

[Inaugural lecture from Chair of Botany delivered on the 26 April 1967 to Faculty of Pharmacy of Paris] Deysson G. Ann Pharm Franc 26:163-76, Feb 68 (Fre)

HISTORY

[15 years of the professional school of pharmacology] Därr A. Pharm Prax 8:217-20, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The admission of women to the profession of pharmacy] Boros I.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:14-7, Jan 69 (Hun)

SCHOOLS, PUBLIC HEALTH (I, N2)

Schools of public health in the USA and Canada. (Year ending June 1968). Troupin JL.
Amer J Public Health 58:2312-5, Dec 68
The School of Public Health of the University of Hawaii. Lee RK, et al.
Hawaii Med J 28:115-9, Nov-Dec 68
Education in American schools of public health.
JAMA 206:2110, 25 Nov 68
APHA conference report, 1968. Public health in the future. Public Health Rep 84:190-2, Mar 69
Teaching activities of social scientists in medical and public health schools. Kong-Ming P, et al.
Soc Sci Med 2:447-60, Dec 68
The public health college of Gondar (Ethiopia). Vogel LC. Trop Geogr Med 20:406-10, Dec 68
Schools of public health. Grundy F.
WHO Chron 23:251-5, Jun 69
[Report on a study tour for visiting of public health schools in Zagreb, London and Rennes] Beske F.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:519-21, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The National School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine and the promotion of child health services in the provinces abroad] Cambournac FJ.
Rev Port Pediat 32:49-57, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)
[New installations for the public health school] Avila Cisneros I.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:79-80, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Education trends in the School of Public Health, Mexico] López Martínez A.
Salud Publica Mex 7:95-8, Jan-Feb 65 (Spa)
[Specialization of public health personnel in Mexico] López Martínez A.
Salud Publica Mex 8:535-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Spa)
[The School of Public Health]
Salud Publica Mex 8:613-37, Jul-Aug 66 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Committee on Professional Education. Report of the Chairman, 1968. Amer J Public Health 59:543-4, Mar 69
[Standards recommended for public health schools of Latin America]
Salud Publica Mex 7:307-12, Mar-Apr 65 (Spa)

SCHOOLS, VETERINARY (I, N2)

[Veterinary education, the occupational concept of a veterinarian and the future] Lanz H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:81-91, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Thoughts on study reform] Luginbühl H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:57-74, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The oldest veterinary institute in Siberia] Bel'kov NF, et al. Veterinariia 44:111-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The College of Veterinary Medicine in Leningrad] Kuznetsov GS. Veterinariia 44:110-1, Sep 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

[History of veterinary medicine at the Vienna school] Lechner W.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:202-3, 1968 (Ger)
[On the history of our diploma] Lechner W.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:204-5, 1968 (Ger)
[200 years of the Veterinary School in Vienna. Report on the anniversary celebrations] Schreiber J.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:803-21, 1968 (Ger)
[200 years of the Veterinary School in Vienna] Schreiber J.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:733-52, 1968 (Ger)
[200 years of Veterinary College in Vienna. College and veterinarians] Supperer R.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:253-4, 1968 (Ger)
[The oldest veterinary institute of the Ukraine] Kalugin VI. Veterinariia 44:113-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Veterinary education in the Georgian SSR] Kapanadze KS, et al. Veterinariia 44:111-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The forge of intermediate level veterinary personnel] Kartashov II. Veterinariia 44:117-20, May 67 (Rus)
[The Transcarpathian Higher School of Veterinary Medicine on the anniversary of the October Revolution] Luk'ianchuk IN.
Veterinariia 44:115-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Veterinary education in Soviet Armenia] Terovanesova OG, et al.
Veterinariia 44:107-10, Jul 67 (Rus)

SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN DISEASE see

HAND-SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME (C9)

SCHWALBE'S NUCLEUS see under VESTIBULAR

NUCLEI (A8)

SCHWANN CELLS (A8, A11)

Histochemical patterns in single peripheral nerve fibers. Morgan-Hughes JA, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:613-7, Dec 68
Repair of segmental dehyelination in peripheral nerves: an electron microscope study. Ailt G.
Brain 92:639-46, 1969
Schwann cell changes in leprosy. Friedman P, et al.
J Anat 104:186, Jan 69
Globular neuropathy. A disorder of axons and Schwann cells. Dayan AD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:552-60, Dec 68
Experimental allergic neuritis: a radioautographic study. Asbury AK, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:581-90, Oct 68
Ultrastructural study of a peripheral nerve biopsy in Refsum's disease. Fardeau M, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:278-94, Apr 69
Myelin formation in the sciatic nerve of the rat. A quantitative electron microscopic, histochemical and radioautographic study. Friede RL, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:546-70, Oct 68
Demyelination and remyelination in lead neuropathy. Electron microscopic studies. Lampert PW, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:527-45, Oct 68
Schwann cell damage in motoneuron disease. Dayan AD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:242-6, Mar 69
Hereditary neuropathy manifested by pressure palsies--a Schwann cell disorder? Mayer RF, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:238-40, 1968
[Skin innervation. Comparison of images observed by optic and electron microscopy] Bourlond A.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:21-35, 1967 (Fre)
[Supernumerary schwann cells during remyelination of regenerated and segmentally demyelinated axons in peripheral nerves] Schröder JM.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:222-8, 1968 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Movements in the myelin Schwann sheath of the vertebrate axon. Singer M, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1148-50, 22 Mar 69

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of Schwann and perineural sheaths at the mouse neuromuscular junction. Saito A, et al.
Anat Rec 164:379-90, Aug 69
Size-dependent distribution of axoplasm, Schwann cell cytoplasm, and mitochondri in the peripheral nerve fibers of mouse. Samorajski T, et al.
Anat Rec 161:281-92, Jul 68
Membrane modification occurring between neurons and Schwann cells. Uga S, et al.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:155, 1968

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructural features of the immature peripheral nerve. Ailt G. J Anat 105:283-93, Sep 69
Schwann-cell proliferation in chronic neuropathies. Thomas PK. J Anat 105:212, Jul 69

METABOLISM

Effect of degeneration of sympathetic ganglion cells on amino acid metabolism in cervical ganglion from the rat. Nagata Y, et al. Exp Brain Res 5:202-9, 1968
Synthesis of nucleic acids in the Schwann cells as the early cellular response to nerve injury.
Oderfoid-Nowak B, et al.
J Neurochem 16:235-48, Feb 69

SCIATIC NERVE (A8)

Neuromuscular function at low temperatures in frogs from cold and warm climates. Miller LK, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:915-21, Feb 69
Neutron diffraction of cell membranes (myelin). Parsons DF, et al. Science 165:1016-8, 5 Sep 69
Sciatic nerve block. Ffoulkes-Crabbe DJ.
W Afr Med J 17:170-1, Dec 68
[Transplantation of the m. tibialis posterior on the m. tibialis anterior and of the common flexor of the toes on the m. extensor hallucis longus and the common extensor of the toes in external popliteal sciatic paralysis. Apropos of 27 cases] Bourrel P.
Ann Chir 21:1451-60, Nov 67 . (Fre)
[2 cases of paralysis of the superior gluteal nerve caused by intra-gluteal drug injection] Bourrel P.
Ann Chir 21:1461-2, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Sciatic radicular paralysis caused by disk hernia. Classification and pathogenesis] Bufalini C.
Arch Putti 23:423-32, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on a case of malignant schwannoma of the sciatic nerve] Benini P, et al. Chir Ital 20:126-36, 1 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Primary and isolated tumors of the peripheral nerves] Lanfranchi R, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:395-407, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[Conduction of the posterior tibial nerve in subjects with polyneuropathy] Fra L, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:87-95, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Degeneration of the nervous system of the skin after cutting a nerve] Sergeev KK.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:40-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of the high heel symptom] Guba GP. Vrach Delo 6:147-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Lipid class and fatty acid composition of rat brain and sciatic nerve in alloxan diabetes. Pratt JH, et al.
Diabetes 18:556-61, Aug 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Structural aspects of the ischiatic nerve. Preliminary note] Fusco A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1911-2, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

The clefts of Schmidt-Lantermann: a quantitative electron microscopic study of their structure in developing and adult sciatic nerves of the rat. Friede RL, et al. Anat Rec 165:89-101, Sep 69
Observations on the fine structure of peripheral nerve myelin. Napolitano LM, et al. Anat Rec 163:1-6, Jan 69
Structural and histochemical changes in the axons following nerve crush. Morgan-Hughes JA, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:598-612, Dec 68
Silver impregnation of degenerating dendrites, cells and axons central to axonal transection. II. A Nauta study on spinal motor neurones in kittens. Grant G.
Exp Brain Res 6:284-93, 1968
Intact and regenerating sympathetic noradrenaline axons in the rat sciatic nerve. Olson L.
Histochemie 17:349-67, 1969
Experimental allergic neuritis: a radioautographic study. Asbury AK, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:581-90, Oct 68
Myelin formation in the sciatic nerve of the rat. A quantitative electron microscopic, histochemical and radioautographic study. Friede RL, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:546-70, Oct 68
Perineurium: evidence for contractile elements. Ross MH, et al. Science 165:604-6, 8 Aug 69
Ultrastructural differences between the myelin sheaths of peripheral nerve fibres and CNS white matter. Bischoff A, et al. Z Zellforsch 81:303-10, 1967
The ultrastructure of the "difference factor" in the myelin. Bischoff A, et al. Z Zellforsch 81:571-80, 1967
The bahavior of normal peripheral nerve in tissue culture. Cravioto H, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:186-201, 1968
Micropinocytotic invaginations in the axolemma of peripheral nerves. Waxman SG.
Z Zellforsch 86:571-3, 1968
[On the biophysics of excitable membranes. 2. Summation of local potentials on Ranvier's node] Schwarz FP.
Acta Biol Med German 20:613-24, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of corticosteroids on the hypothalamic control of sciatic-evoked potentials in the brain stem reticular formation and the hypothalamus in the rat. Endröczi E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:375-82, 1968
Sciatic and femoral nerve block with mepivacaine for surgery on the lower limb. Gjessing J, et al.
Anaesthesia 24:213-8, Apr 69
Toxicity and cryoprotection by dimethyl sulfoxide and by glycerol in isolated frog sciatic nerves. Pribor DB, et al. Cryobiology 5:355-65, May-Jun 69
Resistance to tetrodotoxin in toad sympathetic nerves. Carter RH. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:394-5, Jun 69
Separate and combined effects of phenol, hyaluronidase, and dimethyl sulfoxide on the sciatic nerve of the rat. II. Chronic studies. Knott LW, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:946-53, Oct 69
[Rate of motor conductivity of a peripheral nerve of the rat in vivo--experimental study on the problem of alcoholic neuropathies. Effect of subchronic abuse of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

alcohol perorally administered] Vacek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:753-7, 13 Jun 69 (Cze)
[Pharmacological studies on benzoxazole derivatives. 3. Conduction and surface anesthesia] Kubota K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1074-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Histochemical evaluation of degenerative changes in peripheral nerves after administration of steroid hormones] Sokolowska-Pituchowa J, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:219-24, 1969 (Pol)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Structural aspects of the ischiatic nerve. Preliminary note] Fusco A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1911-2, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetyl-CoA synthetase, NADP malate dehydrogenase and ATP citrate lyase in the degenerating peripheral nerve. Bonavita V, et al. Brain Res 10:245-51, 26 Aug 68
Monoamine oxidase activity in rat sciatic nerves after constriction. Dahlström A, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:248-54, 1969
DOPA-decarboxylase activity in sciatic nerves of the rat after constriction. Dahlström A, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:377-83, Nov 68
Cytochemical demonstration of nucleoside phosphatase activity in myelinated nerve fibers of the rat. Schiaepfer WW, et al. Histochemie 18:281-92, 1969
Synthesis of adenosine triphosphate by myelin of spinal nerves of rabbit. Miani N, et al.
J Neurochem 16:249-60, Feb 69
[Behavior of the diaphorase of coenzyme I (NAD) during degeneration of the sciatic nerve in hooded rats after nerve freezing] Sokolowska-Pituchowa J, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:209-18, 1969 (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of microsomal fraction of transplantable neoplasm on regeneration of sensory nerves] Koczocik-Przedpelska J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:477-85, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

INJURIES

Synthesis of nucleic acids in the Schwann cells as the early cellular response to nerve injury. Oderfold-Nowak B, et al.
J Neurochem 16:235-48, Feb 69
Nerve injuries in fractures of the lower extremity. Johnson EW Jr, et al. Minn Med 52:627-33, Apr 69
Liability and the buttocks. DePrizio CJ.
New Eng J Med 280:1186, 22 May 69
Electron spin resonance signals in injured nerve. Commoner B, et al. Science 165:703-4, 15 Aug 69
[Sciatic paralysis of newborn and premature infants] Schneegans E, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:657-63, 2 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Development or acceleration of the clinical course of organic vascular changes following nerve injury] Becker HM, et al. Med Klin 63:493-5, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Traumatic paralysis of the sciatic in peace time. Considerations on 40 operated cases] Valdiserri L, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:495-508, May 68 (Ita)
[Minor's syndrome of the sciatic nerve] Sacon JI, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 112:203-4, 31 Jan 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of polyphosphoinositides in hen brain and sciatic nerve. Sheltawy A, et al.
Biochem J 111:157-65, Jan 69
The maturation of human white matter myelin. Fractionation of the myelin membrane proteins. Eng LF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4455-65, Dec 68
Axoplasmic transport of 14C proteins at two rates in chicken sciatic nerve. Bray JJ, et al.
Brain Res 12:230-3, Jan 69
Influence of age on the incorporation of [14C]glycine into protein in chicken peripheral nerve. Matheson DF. J Neurochem 16:215-23, Feb 69
Inositol changes in nerve and lens of galactose fed rats. Stewart MA, et al. J Neurochem 15:941-6, Sep 68
Influx of glutamic acid in peripheral nerve--characteristics in influx. Wheeler DD, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1019-31, Sep 68
Fast transport system of materials in mammalian nerve fibers. Ochs S, et al. Science 163:686-7, 14 Feb 69
[Estimation of inorganic phosphate exchange in the rat sciatic nerve] Gueuning C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1240-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Metabolis of ribonucleic acids in pathology of the sciatic nerve (experimental study)] Bozhko GKh, et al. Vrach Delo 6:91-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of staphylococcal intoxication on the penetration of labeled tetanotoxin into muscles, nerves and brain] Kirilenko OA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:102-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental hypertrophic neuropathy. Pathogenesis of onion-bulb formations produced by repeated tourniquet applications. Dyck PJ.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:73-95, Jul 69
Experimental allergic neuritis: a radioautographic study. Asbury AK, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:581-90, Oct 68
Demyelination and remyelination in lead neuropathy. Electron microscopic studies. Lampert PW, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:527-45, Oct 68
Accumulation of organelles at the ends of interrupted axons. Zelená J, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:200-19, 1968
[Malignant neurilemmoma of the sciatic nerve] Valdiserri L.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:53-60, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural studies of experimental Wallerian degeneration] Melis G, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:147-62, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Histological and histochemical contribution to the knowledge of the changes of the nervous system of the rat in avitaminosis B 6] Agostini L, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:131-9, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Comparative data of age disorders in nerve fibers of the human bladder and sciatic nerve] Panchenko VD.
Vrach Delo 5:98-102, May 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

On the physiological significance of the shape of the endosomatic galvanic skin reaction in the cat. Lang AH. Acta Physiol Scand 74:246-54, Sep-Oct 68
Nerve conduction in cats and Cebus albifrons monkeys. Ribelin WE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2501-5, Dec 68
Observations on the musculo-spinal responses evoked by electrical stimulation of the sciatic nerve in man. Fra L, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:516, Nov 68
Non-selective re-innervation of slow and fast muscle fibres in the rat. Miledi R, et al.
Nature (London) 222:569-71, 10 May 69
[Effect of sciatic section on the fluoresistant isoenzyme activity of acid phosphatase in the rat spinal cord] Schoenen J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2035-7, May 69 (Fre)
[Fluctuations of the active participation on the local potential of motor nerve fibers during one year] Haubenreiser J.
Acta Biol Med German 21:697-700, 1968 (Ger)
[On biophysics of excitable membranes. I. The active portion in the local potential of motor nerve fibres] Schwarz FP.
Acta Biol Med German 20:289-303, 1968 (Ger)
[Maximum motor conduction and conduction of a single motor axons in the ulnar and posterior tibial nerves of the normal adult male] Fra L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1397-400, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On changes in hypothalamic nuclei in the development of nervous dystrophy] Babaian SA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:102-5, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Features of evoked cortical potential during sciatic nerve stimulation during the action of different anaesthetic agents] Nabil' EM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:472-80, May 66 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the sciatic nerve of dogs affected with high-voltage electromagnetic field] Biiokrinits'kiĭ VS.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:376-81, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular reactions after experimental nerve section, suture, and transplantation. Hassler O.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:335-41, 1969
Repair of segmental dehyelination in peripheral nerves: an electron microscope study. Ailt G.
Brain 92:639-46, 1969
Electroneurographic studies in chronic vitamin E deficiency. Ernst K.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:410, Oct 68
[On a case of recurrent peripheral neuropathy of the lower limbs with mild muscle hypertrophy. A neurophysiological study] Fra L.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:318-23, Jul 68 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cellular kinetics of the peripheral nerve and striated muscle after a single dose of x-rays. A histological and autoradiographical study, using 3H-thymidine.
Hassler O. Z Zellforsch 85:62-6, 1968

SURGERY

Silicone rubber sheathing as an adjunct to neural anastomosis. Midgley RD, et al.
Surg Forum 19:519-20, 1968
Surgical tape (micropore) as a substitute for sutures in nerve repair. Brown DG. Texas Med 64:52-5, Sep 68

TRANSPLANTATION

Peripheral synaptogenesis in nerve parabiosis. Estable C, et al. J Comp Neurol 136:21-32, May 69

SCIATICA (C10)

see also related
INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT (C3)

[A new semeiological test useful for differential diagnosis of lumbar sciatica caused by disk hernia: "the psoas sign"] Bufalini C.
Arch Putti 23:292-5, 1968 (Ita)
[Lumbosciatalgia in schisis of S-1] Fenoglio V, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:521-33, Sep 67 (Ita)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Disc electropheresis of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins on the polyacrylamide gel] Cudny D, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:491-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[Treatment of common sciatica] Weifling J.
Sem Hop Paris 45:539-42, 14 Feb 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Sciatica and cauda equina syndrome due to pseudo-spondylolisthesis] Cauchoix J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2017-22, 20 Jun 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of low back pain. Gibbens ME.
Amer J Orthop Surg 10:244-5 concl, Oct 68
Lasègue's sign. Wilkins RH, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:219-21, Aug 69
[The value of electromyography in the diagnosis of sciatica] Rosselle N, et al.
Electromyography 5:284-92, Oct-Dec 65 (Fre)
[On the differential diagnosis of medical and surgical lumbosciatalgias] Pisani G.
Minerva Ortop 18:455-6, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Peridural cortisone as a diagnostic test in lumbocruralgic and lumbosciatalgic compressive syndromes] Pisani G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:90-3, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The hydrodynamic and aerodynamic effects of peridural injection in differential diagnosis of paramedian and intraforaminal hernia of the intervertebral disks] Thedy M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:244-6, May 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic difficulties in tumors of the lumbo-sacro-iliac region with dominating ischialgic symptoms] Witwicki T, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:669-71, 1968 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

A clinical trial with indomethacin (indomee(R)) in low back pain and sciatica. Goldie I.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:117-28, 1968
Epidural anaesthesia in low-back pain and sciatica. Goldie I, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:261-9, 1968
[Our experiences with the treatment with ACTH and pyrabutol in lumbo-sciatic syndromes] Ledvinková E, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:53-5, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Treatment of sciatalgia with continuous peridural anesthesia] Cavallini T.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:682-708, 1966 (Ita)
[Polycentric clinical trials of a muscle relaxant] Tessari L, et al. Minerva Med 59:4645-64, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of the lumbosacral pain with skin refrigeration by means of ethyl chloride] Domżal T, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:15-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Clinical and biochemical studies on the administration of preparation UML-491 (Deseril), a serotonin antagonist, in the treatment of sciatica caused by herniation of intervertebral disk] Pakszys W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:19-24, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Changes of the oxidase activity of ceruloplasmin in the cerebrospinal fluid after intrathecal administration of hydrocortisone] Pakszys W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:473-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

A cause of sciatic pain: nontraumatic peroneal nerve compression. Fettweis E.
German Med Monthly 13:535-6, Nov 68
Calcified guinea worms simulating various orthopedic conditions. Marin GA. Int Surg 51:117-9, Feb 69
[A problem of daily neurology: sciatic algo-paralysis or acute anterior poliomyelitis?] Collomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:334-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Surgery on patients with sciatics due to discal hernia. Reflections on 47 cases] Camelot J, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 86:767-72, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Lesions of the sciatic nerve in pelvic fractures] Fiat P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:565-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Sciatica and cauda equina syndrome due to the narrowing of the spinal canal after posterior lumbosacral arthrodesis] Cauchoix J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2023-5, 20 Jun 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The psychosomatic case] Roemer H.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:795-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Malignant tumors as cause of sciatic syndromes] Thomas G, et al. Hippokrates 39:855-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Sciatic radicular paralysis caused by disk hernia. Classification and pathogenesis] Bufalini C.
Arch Putti 23:423-32, 1968 (Ita)
[Lumbosciatica in hypertrophy and pseudohypertrophy of the yellow ligaments] Fenoglio V, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:656-68, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Painful schisis] Isola M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:797-800, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Lumbar sciatica in S 1 schisis] Pisani G.
Minerva Ortop 19:836-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On intervertebral disk pain, with special reference to various problems of pain in lumbar vertebral disk lesions] Inoue S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:797-810, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Paralyzing sciatica caused by unilateral sacralization. (Presentation of a case)] Arseni C, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:97-100, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Clinical signs of vascular pathogenesis in lumbar disk hernias] Arseni C, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:385-91, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Paralyzing sciatica. (Clinico-therapeutic considerations on 70 operated patients)] Obiu N, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:101-10, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Paravertebral muscular contracture (Ramond's sign) in disk pathology] Rocca ED, et al.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:17-25, Mar 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

[The treatment of sciatica among the ancients] Micca G. Minerva Med 60:94-6, 13 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Caustication of the helix of the ear and vesication of the calcaneus with ranunculus in the treatment of ischiatic neuralgia. Empiricsm of yesterday and today] Pisani G. Minerva Ortop 18:124-5, Feb 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Low-back symptoms in a Swedish female population. Hirsch C, et al. Clin Orthop 63:171-6, Mar-Apr 69
[Role of lumbosacral malformations in sciatica and lumbar pain. A study of 1500 radio-clinical records including 500 poved disk hernias] Paillas JE, et al.
Presse Med 77:853-5, 10 May 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On evoked myography in pelvic pain and sciatica] Kamihira M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:798-805, Sep 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Anatomic radioclinical correlations in the lumbosciatica] Vigouroux RP, et al.
Marseille Med 105:535-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the lumbar osseous canal in common vertebral sciatica] Davatchi F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2013-6, 20 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Radiculography in the diagnosis of the ischias syndrome of "non-disc" etiology] Leo W, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:467-74, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

[The results of disk surgery for sciatica] Padovani P.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:575-81, 10 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Surgical reoperation in lumbar sciatica caused by disk hernia: causes and indications] Jacchia GE, et al.
Arch Putti 23:110-33, 1968 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Traction compared with chiropractic treatment] Secher O. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1122-5, 26 Jun 69 (Dan)
[The treatment of lumbo-sciatica] Godlewski S.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:571-9, 30 May 68 (Fre)
[Plaster lumbostasis in refractory sciatica. Experiences of 341 cases] Chantraine A, et al.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 24:27-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Management in the face of refractory sciatica] Vincent G Jr. J Sci Med Lille 85:253-64, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of common sciatica] Welfling J.
Sem Hop Paris 45:539-42, 14 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Technics of vertebral manipulations used in the treatment of disk cruralgia. Indications, contra-indications and complications] Thierry-Mieg J.
Sem Ther 43:401-5, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Studies on the mechanical effects of pelvic traction] Ichiseki H. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:114-32, 1968 (Jap)
[Clinical picture and treatment of sciatica in the aged] Tsurumi K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:716-21, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Effect of radom-sulfide bath on the histamine test in patients with sciatica] Chmielewski H, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:525-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

SCIENCE (H)

see also related
RELIGION AND SCIENCE (K)

The R & D information gap or the social science of science and social development. Dedijer S.
Acta Cient Venez 18:68-72, 1967
Tell it as it is. Hirsh MJ. Amer J Optom 46:543-4, Jul 69
A tract for the times: some sociobiologic aspects of science, race, and racism. Pasamanick B.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:7-15, Jan 69 (13 ref.)
Science policy formulation: role of the scientist or administrator? Toth SE.
Amer J Public Health 59:413-5, Mar 69
ESP and credibility in science. McConnell RA.
Amer Psychol 24:531-8, May 69
Law--scientific and juridical. Cranberg L.
Amer Sci 56:244-53, Autumn 68
Science, the universities, and society. Seitz F.
Amer Sci 56:288-97, Autumn 68
An essay on schizophrenia and science. Grinker RR Sr.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:1-24, Jan 69
Of physic and metaphysics. Scarlett EP.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:462-6, Apr 69
Survey of medical literature borrowed from the national lending library for science and technology. Wood DN, et al. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:47-63, Jan 69
Priority. Merton RK. Bull NY Acad Med 45:715-6, Jul 69
The most unkindest cut of all--and how to avoid it. Reid HE. Canad Med Ass J 101:293-4, 6 Sep 69
Teaching scientific writing.
Canad Med Ass J 101:297-9, 6 Sep 69
Some remarks on science by a litterateur. Dos Passos J.
Cond Reflex 3:143-4, Jul-Sep 68
The contrary imaginations of arts and science students: a critical discussion. Kinsbourne M.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:461-4, Aug 68
Creativity in young science students. Pearce C.
Exceptional Child 35:121-6, Oct 68
The federal government and the scientist. Nelson G.
Fed Proc 28:1621-3, Sep-Oct 69
Science recruitment programs. Council on Dental Research. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1038-42, May 69
Psychoanalysis and scientific creativity. With special reference to regression in the service of the ego. Bush M. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:136-90, Jan 69
Achievement in science and intellectual style. Cropley AJ, et al. J Appl Psychol 53:132-5, Apr 69
In black and white. Klosevych S.
J Biol Photogr Ass 37:77-9, Apr 69
Presidential inaugural address: science education: backdrop for discovery. Macdonald JB.
J Dent Res 47:855-9, Nov-Dec 68
The banyan tree. JAMA 207:1706-7, 3 Mar 69
International scientific exchange. Berkeley C.
Med Res Engin 8:4, May-Jun 69
Statistical methods in scientific inference. Edwards AW. Nature (London) 222:1233-7, 28 Jun 69
Science, industry and government. Flowers BH.
Nature (London) 222:421-5, 3 May 69
Russian science policy.
Nature (London) 221:307-8, 25 Jan 69
Next chance for American science policy.
Nature (London) 220:1059-60, 14 Dec 68
Change-over of science advisers.
Nature (London) 220:1067-8, 14 Dec 68
What will follow Dr. Hornig?
Nature (London) 220:737-8, 23 Nov 68
Housing the information explosion.
Nature (London) 220:328, 26 Oct 68
Modern man. Lister J.
New Eng J Med 279:985-7, 31 Oct 68
Nursing: a scientific discipline? Moore MA.
Nurs Forum 7:340-8, 1968
The nature of nursing science. Abdellah FG.
Nurs Res 18:390-3, Sep-Oct 69
Psychology of the scientist. 28. Speculations on nonverbal creativity. Anderson CC.
Percept Motor Skills 27:883-9, Dec 68
The youngest profession. Parkes AS.
Perspect Biol Med 10:56-66, Autumn 66
Man and the indeterminacies. Platt JR.
Perspect Biol Med 10:67-80, Autumn 66
Scientific thinking and clinical research. Garden RS.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:47-52, Sep-Dec 67
The sterility of modern science. Mellanby K.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:115-6, Sep 68
Organism and environment. Pantin CF.
Psychol Issues 6:113-24, 1969
"A Newton of a blade of grass"? Piessner H.
Psychol Issues 6:135-76, 1969
The creative imagination. Polanyi M.
Psychol Issues 6:53-91, 1969
MMPI personality characteristics of physical and social science students. Kokosh J.
Psychol Rep 24:883-93, Jun 69
Science and service. Lazarus AA.
Psychol Rep 23:48, Aug 68
Average age at death of scientists in various specialities. Luria SM. Public Health Rep 84:661-4, Jul 69
I believe this about science. Singer B.
Radiol Techn 40:378-80, May 69
Science policy in the U.S.S.R. Davies RW, et al.
Sci Amer 220:19-29, Jun 69
Lee DuBridge. Abelson PH. Science 162:1435, 27 Dec 68
Nixon and NSF: plitics block appointment of Long as Director. Boffey PM. Science 164:283-4, 18 Apr 69
House panel kind to NSF budget but trims some programs. Boffey PM. Science 164:656, 9 May 69
NSF directorship: why did Nixon veto Franklin A. Long? Boffey PM, et al. Science 164:406-11, 25 Apr 69
Definitions, distinctions, and dichotomies. Bryson D.
Science 156:314, 21 Apr 67
Science serves society. DuBridge LA.
Science 164:1137-40, 6 Jun 69
Information retrieval. Garfield E.
Science 156:1398-401, 9 Jun 67
International comparisons. Hagstrom WO, et al.
Science 164:13, 4 Apr 69
Science and social attitudes. Morison RS.
Science 165:150-6, 11 Jul 69
Czechoslovakia: extend a hand. Nadel L.
Science 164:629-30, 9 May 69
Philip Handler: National Academy nominates a worldly "high priest". (Handler P), Nelson B.
Science 162:981-4, 29 Nov 68
Nixon forms advisory panels on science, space, health. Nelson B. Science 162:1255, 13 Dec 68
Congress meets science: the appropriations process. Reagan MD. Science 164:926-31, 23 May 69
Czechoslovak science. Rechcigl M Jr.
Science 154:924-6, 18 Nov 66
Do we need a department of science and technology? Roback H. Science 165:36-43, 4 Jul 68
Science and morality: A Soviet dilemma. Vucinich A.
Science 159:1208-12, 15 Mar 68
Federal science and technology: openings in management. Walsh J. Science 162:780-1, 15 Nov 68
Better written journal papers--who wants them? Wilson JH Jr. Science 165:986-7, 5 Sep 69
Annual oration on clinical science and clinical sense. McMichael J. Trans Med Soc London 84:193-204, 1968
Iowa veterinarian brings realism to 4-H veterinary science project. Vet Med 64:699-703, Aug 69
[Attempt at characterization of the subject of metodology of medicine] Lokajíček V.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:378-81, 1969 (Cze)
[Purkynĕ's observations on the organization of erudition, education, and science] Málek Al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:953-6, 25 Jul 69 (Cze)
[Scientific skepsis and gnosis] Mathesius VJ.
Cesk Pediat 24:273-4, Mar 69 (Cze)
["The university in evolution". Apropos of the conference "Columbia in Paris" on 27 March 1968] Ravina A. Presse Med 76:1375-6, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[The responsibility of science] Marois M.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:31-40, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Dialetics of science and politics in veterinary history] Gonnermann B.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:446-52, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Problems of scientific leadership] Buthut H.
Pharm Prax 7:156-7, 1968 (Ger)
[A simple method of preparing scientific literature] Dummler W. Pharm Prax 6:147-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Quality of medicial work from the viewpoint of further increasing tasks] Hering W.
Pharm Prax 3:55-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Symposium "in continua"] Kraatz H.
Pharm Prax 3:58-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Socialism, scientific-technical revolution and medicine] Kraatz H. Pharm Prax 3:52-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Thoughts on advantages and dangers of "one-sidedness" in scientific research] Lampl-de-Groot J.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:672-8, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[The scientific technical revolution and the problem of public health] Herrmann L.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:81-6, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the study of special aptitudes in the field of mathematics and natural sciences] Haenschke-Kramer B, et al.
Z Psychol 174:285-310, 1967 (Ger)
[3d scientific report submitted] Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:834-5, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The problems of scientific research in Italy] Monaldi V. Lotta Tuberc 37:188-97, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Jose Fernando Carneiro] (Fernando Carneiro J), Cirne Lima R. Rev Brasil Med 26:207-8, Mar 69 (Por)
[Science and humanism] Rocha e Silva M.
Rev Brasil Med 24:943-7, Nov 67 (Por)
[Cardoso Fontes: physician, scientist and educator] (Fontes C), Suassuna I.
Rev Brasil Med 24:687-90, Aug 67 (Por)
[Science should serve the people]
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:481-2, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Philosophy of scientific research in developmng countries] Bunge M.
Acta Cient Venez 19:118-23, 1968 (Spa)
[Scientific research in the university] de Venanzi F.
Acta Cient Venez 18:33-5, 1967 (Spa)
[The opinion of a dentist on active search for the correlation between the basic sciences and clinical practice] Patterson WR.
ADM 25:509-13, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Biological introduction to the evolutionary (dialectic)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

level of science] Cordón F.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:109-18, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[The irrational man] Wolman A.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:187-95, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Planning of science and creative initiative of scientific collectives] Lange KA.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:298-302, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)
[On the importance of training medical students in scientific work] Krmpotić-Nemanic J, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:671-7, Jul 68 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Graduate training in dermatology. Science and the federal government. Handler P.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:257-65, Mar 69
Recommendations for clinical sciences: consensus report, Group E. Ashton JW, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:31-3, Mar 69
Recommendations for nonclinical sciences: consensus report, Group F. Bawden JW, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:34-6, Mar 69
Recommendations of task forces on graduate education in sciences related to dentistry: consensus report, Group D. Burket LW, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:28-30, Mar 69
Foreword to workshop on graduate education in sciences related to dentistry. Harris SC.
J Dent Educ 33:4-5, Mar 69
Consensus report and summary: workshop on graduate education in sciences related to dentistry. McCrea MW. J Dent Educ 33:6-16, Mar 69
Analysis of workshop on graduate education in sciences related to dentistry: consensus report, Group G. Magoun HW, et al. J Dent Educ 33:37, Mar 69
The Ph.D. in dental science at Indiana University. Muhler JC, et al. J Dent Educ 33:135-9, Mar 69
Resource document for workshop on graduate education in sciences related to dentistry. Sinkford JC. J Dent Educ 33:43-58, Mar 69
Workshop on graduate education in sciences related to dentistry as viewed by a graduate dean. Spriestersbach DC. J Dent Educ 33:315-21, Sep 69
Guideline questions for workshop on graduate education in sciences related to dentistry.
J Dent Educ 33:38-9, Mar 69
Recommendations of task forces on graduate education in sciences related to dentistry.
J Dent Educ 33:40-2, Mar 69
Policies for advanced education in sciences related to dentistry. J Dent Educ 33:61-2, Mar 69
The development of graduate training in the basic medical sciences in Thailand. Dinning JS.
J Med Educ 44:202-6, Mar 69
National Study of Mathematics Requirements for Scientists and Engineers. Miller GH.
J Med Educ 44:608-11, Jul 69
Basic science input into training: its nature and content. Panel presentation.
J Med Educ 44:813-5, Sep 69
Editorial: advanced or applied basic science? Laskin DM. J Med Genet 27:611, Aug 69
Medicine and the laity. JAMA 209:1214, 25 Aug 69
Preknowledge survey for university science entrants. O'Connell S, et al.
Nature (London) 222:526-8, 10 May 69
Who wants to be a scientist?
Nature (London) 220:424-5, 2 Nov 68
Technology and social change. Hoelscher HE.
Science 166:68-72, 3 Oct 69
International comparisons. Marshak RE.
Science 164:13-4, 4 Apr 69
International comparisons. Medlin WK.
Science 164:13, 4 Apr 69
Toward a public policy for graduate education in the sciences. Putnam FW. Science 163:1147, 14 Mar 69
Science education for nonscience students. Reif F.
Science 164:1032-7, 30 May 69
Bringing science to the desk. Appleton RB.
Spec Educ 57:11, Dec 68
[The importance of basic sciences in modern medical education] Amorim M de F.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:321-4, Dec 68 (Por)
[Work experience of the Non-Staff Methodological Office of the District Military Medical Division in publicizing knowledge in the medical and natural sciences] Shopen IP, et al.
Voennomed Zh 1:75-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The interaction of science and humanities in the present higher education] Baugniet J.
ADM 21:107-10, Mar-Apr 64 (Spa)
[Dialogue between the sciences and the humanities in university education] Martinez C.
ADM 21:453-6, Nov-Dec 64 (Spa)

HISTORY

Sources of inspiration in the science and art of Leonardo Da Vinci. (Leonardo da Vinci),
Amer Sci 56:222-43, Autumn 68
From the history of Russian-French scientific relationships. Pasteur and Russian doctors. (Pasteur), Yefremenko AA.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:374-80, 1968
Alexander Borodin, the scientist, the musician, the man. (Borodin A), Cole JC. JAMA 208:129-30, 7 Apr 69
The National Academy of Sciences: profile of an institution (II) (Detlev W. Bronk). (Bronk DW), Greenberg DS. Science 156:360-4, 21 Apr 67
[20 years of microbiological Institute at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. (Historical information)] Kuiumdzhiev I.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:5-25, 1967 (Bul)
[Changes in the natural sciences during the life of Prof. D.G. Kieser, Jena] (Kieser DG), Brednow W.
Deutsch Med J 20:95-102, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Karl Marx and science] (Marx K), Schwertner E.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:321-6, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Jędrzej Sniadecki as man, scientist and educator] (Sniadecki J), Konopka S.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:1-10, 1969 (Pol)
[Integration of the natural sciences, arts and technics in the light of Jędrzej Sniadecki's views] (Sniadecki J), Filipczak J. Przegl Lek 24:802-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Jędrzej Sniadecki on the role of therory and experiment in science] (Sniadecki J), Ross J.
Przegl Lek 24:794-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Jedrzej Sniadecki--the great scientist of the age of Enlightenment] (Sniadecki J), Chrzęścielwski L.
Wiad Lek 22:869-71, 1 May 69 (Pol)
[Scientific research in medicine] Zubirán S.
Gac Med Mex 97:339-46, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Leader and founder of the proletarian revolutionary science (Karl Marx)] (Marx K), Gurvich SS.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:291-7, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

MANPOWER

Brain drain from midwest. Papier W.
Science 159:581, 9 Feb 68

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES see under SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC (N3)

SCILLAREN see under SQUILL (B6, D5)

SCILLARENIN see under BUFANOLIDES (D2)

SCINTILLATION COUNTER see under RADIOMETRY (E1)

SCLERA (A9)

Investigation on scleral rigidity in retinal detachment. Bernardczykowa A, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:633-7, 1968
Intercalary staphyloma in Marfan's syndrome. Goldberg MF, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:329-35, Mar 69
Physiological considerations in the design of internal and external surfaces of fluidless scleral contact lenses. Jessen GN. Amer J Optom 46:308-11, Apr 69
The histopathology of rheumatoid episcleral nodules. An extra-articular manifestation of rheumatoid arthritis. Ferry AP.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:77-8, Jul 69
Cornea and sclera. Trotter RR.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:875-87, Jun 69 (53 ref.)
Blue sclerae and keratoglobus. Ocular signs of a systemic connective tissue disorder. Hyams SW, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:53-8, Jan 69
Still's disease and rheumatoid nodule of the sclera. Lyne AJ, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:853-6, Nov 68
Macular hole with central retinal detachment in high myopia with posterior staphyloma. Siam A.
Brit J Ophthal 53:62-3, Jan 69
Sclera: preservation and uses. Shoukry I, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:327+, 1966
Osteopetrosis-(Albers-Schonberg's disease). Bhandari NR, et al. Indian Pediat 5:417-21, Sep 68
Delayed postoperative staphylomas in dogs. Gelatt KN, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:283-8, 1 Feb 69
The therapeutic and cosmetic indications for flush-fitting scleral contact lenses. Krachmer JH.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:944-6, Sep 68
A new scleral depressor. Hawkins WR.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:318-9, Mar-Apr 69
Scleral depressor and electrode for use in retinal detachment surgery. Urrets-Zavalía A Jr.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:333-5, Mar-Apr 69
Types of haptic lenses in current use. Ruben M.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:643-59, 1967
[The reaction of the intraocular tissues on the freezing of sclera] Vrabec J. Sborn Lek 70:241-7, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Scleritis nodulosa necroticans treated by extra-corneal corneal graft] Giessmann HG, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:374-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Scleromalacia perforans and epidermolysis bullosa dystrofica] Mazza C, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:373-80, Apr 67 (Ita)
[The hypotensive effect of cryoapplication to the sclera in the region of the ciliary body] Egorova EV.
Oftal Zh 24:59-63, 1969 (Rus)
[Intrascleral drainage of the anterior chamber of the eye in glaucoma] Triaskov AA.
Voennomed Zh 12:71-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Dysgenesis mesodermalis cornease et sclerae. Rupture of both corneae in a patient with blue sclerae. Bertelsen TI.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:486-91, 1968
[Cornea plana and sclerocornea. (Clinical case)] Focosi F. Ann Ottal 93:1299-304, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On congenital ocular melanosis of "phacomelanosis". Clinical contribution] Coriglione G, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:59-62, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Pedigree of osteopsothirosis associated with blue sclera and hearing disorder] Goto Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:836-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Congenital benign amyotonia and the blue sclera syndrome] Wróblewski T.
Pediat Pol 44:203-7, Feb 69 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Volume of the bulb and scleral rigidity] Rivara A, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:394-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Lymphatic capillaries and vessels of the human tunica fibrosa oculi] Gusev AM.
Arkh Anat 52:65-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The structure of the drainage system of the human eye] Batmanov IuE.
Vestn Oftal 81:27-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Reflux of blood in the canal of Schlemm, quantitated. Schirmer KE. Canad J Ophthal 4:40-4, Jan 69
[Episcleral venous pressure in pulmonary hypertension. A contribution to the problem of "cardiogeneous" glaucoma] Betteilheim H.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:106-15, 1969 (Ger)
[New procedure for measuring extraocular venous pressure] Stepanik J.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:116-23, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of Schlemm's canal in relation to aqueous outflow. Tripathi RC.
Exp Eye Res 7:335-41, Jul 68

DRUG EFFECTS

[Behavior of ocular hydrodynamics after administration of epontol] Vitali G, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:476-88, May 67 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

[On the growth of the eyeball, especially cornea and sclera, in the latter part of the fetal period (from the 4th month of pregnancy)] Tsukada H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:46-51, Jan 69 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic analysis of sclera. Galin MA, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 3:358-67, Oct 68

INJURIES

The prognosis of perforating eye injuries. Edmund J.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1165-74, 1968
Eosinophile cells in perforating lesions of the eye. Edmund J. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1175-83, 1968
Repair of scleral lacerations with 8-O white virgin-silk sutures. Morse PH. Amer J Ophthal 67:854-6, Jun 69
[What the general practitioner does and does not do in foreign body injuries of the conjunctiva and the sclera] Huber P, et al.
Landarzt 43:619-24, 10 May 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Pigment spots of the sclera. Yanoff M.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:151-4, Feb 69
[Clinical features and pathogenesis of necrotizing scleritis] Wollensak J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:775-88, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of unilateral episcleral sarcoid tubercle] Ide T, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:632-6, May 68 (Jap)
[Case of compression necrosis due to the Arruga method] Shinriki S.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:106-11, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Degenerative myopia: Scleral collagenopathy?] Derdoy J. Arch Oftal B Air 43:118-22, May 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Ocular molds and realization of a theoretical scleral shell] Kreis F, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:521-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reaction of the sclera to cryosurgery. Steinmetz CG 3d. Int Ophthal Clin 7:395-403, Summer 67

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Morphological and functional changes in the rabbit eye on exposure of the dorsal bulb section to beta rays (106Ru-106Rh)] Lommatzsch P. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:100-25, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

Retinal detachment surgery. II. Surgery on the sclera. Edmund J, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:643-65, 1968

Fascia lata grafting in scleromalacia perforans with lamellar corneal-scleral dissection. Torchia RT, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:705-9, Oct 68

Prevention of premature unfolding of the sclera or extrusion of embedded material--following scleral folding procedures in which encirclement of the globe is not adopted. McAuley FD. Bibl Ophthal 72:282-4, 1967

Combined lamelar scleral resection overlaying the retinal tear and Arruga encircling thread in retinal detachment surgery. Mortada A, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:107-12, 1967

Vitreous histology after cryopexy. Kirkconnell WS, et al. Int Ophthal Clin 7:381-93, Summer 67

[Anatomo-pathologic examination of an eyeball with detached retina treated by indentation of the scleral fold] Forest A, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:391-8, Jun 68 (Fre)

[On the injection of air into the interior of the eye] Müller H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:495-501, 1968 (Ger)

[Clinical and histopathological evaluation of the various scleral plugs, employed in the retinal surgery. I. Silicone and skin] Vucicevic ZM, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:194-202, Aug 68 (Ger)

[The advantages of subconjunctival corneo-scleral suturing for closure of the anterior chamber in cataract operation] Carusillo M, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1018-24, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Immediate and remote results of the Lagrange-Holt operation as modifed by V.P. Filatov (based on data of the Tambov District Hospital during the past 5 years)] Arkhangel'skaia VK. Oftal Zh 22:444-6, 1967 (Rus)

[Surgical forceps for placing provisional appositional and nonpenetrating corneal and sclerotic sutures] Bedilo VIa, et al. Oftal Zh 22:149-50, 1967 (Rus)

[A modified instrument for performing goniotomy and goniopuncture] Cherkasov IS. Oftal Zh 23:542-4, 1968 (Rus)

[Sclerodialysis with iridencleisis (a modification of the fistulization operations)] Dancheva LD. Oftal Zh 22:391-4, 1967 (Rus)

[Retinal detachment in aphakia and riffling the sclera as a method of its treatment] Kal'fa NS. Oftal Zh 22:415-9, 1967 (Rus)

[Experimental intrascleral transplantation of sclera in rabbits] Machekhin VA. Oftal Zh 24:57-9, 1969 (Rus)

[On the indications, technic and results of lamellar auto- and homoscleroplasty] Zolotareva MM. Oftal Zh 24:96-100, 1969 (Rus)

[Results of sinusotomy and iridosclerectomy by the Pokrovskii method] Khasanova NKh, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:32-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Indentation of the sclera by means of a bracelet-clip in retinal detachment] Krasnov MM. Vestn Oftal 79:12-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[A clinico-morphological study of homoscleroplasty in the Vever-Larson operation] Kudriashova ND. Vestn Oftal 82:24-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Myo-episclero-conjuctival suture in surgical recession] Vainshtein BI. Vestn Oftal 80:31-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Experimental and clinical application of a new single-staple surgical stapler for the sclera] Zheleznova VF, et al. Vestn Oftal 14-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Depression and retraction of the sclera using catgut with cryoretinopexy] Casanovas J. Bibl Ophthal 72:285, 1967 (Mul)

TRANSPLANTATION

Human bank scleral patch; for repair of exposed or extruded orbital implants. Helveston EM. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:83-6, Jul 69

Preserved sclera as an aid in retinal surgery. Böke W, et al. Bibl Ophthal 72:319-20, 1967

Scleral implants with preserved human sclera. Cibis PA, et al. Bibl Ophthal 72:293-318, 1967

Human scleral patch for repair of exposed or extruded orbital implants. Helveston EM, et al. Surg Forum 19:490-2, 1968

Grafts with preserved sclera: experimental and clinical evaluation. Ide CH, et al. Surg Forum 19:488-90, 1968

Some unusual grafts. Ormrod JN. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:625-36, 1967

Clinical experience with the use of donor sclera in retinal detachment surgery. Bitner DG. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:279-88, 1968

Clinical experience with the use of donor sclera in retina detachment surgery. Bitner DG. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:279-88, 1968

Surgical treatment of degenerative myopia. Miller WW, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:155-71, 1963

Lamellar undermining, diathermy, and tissue transplantation versus cryotherapy and full thickness scleral buckling. Okun E. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:301-16, 1968

Lamellar undermining, diathermy, and tissue transplantation versus cryotherapy and full thickness scleral buckling. Okun E. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:301-16, 1968

[Clinical and pathohistological evaluation of various scleral plugs used in retinal surgery] Vucicevic ZM, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:184-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Clinical and pathohistological evaluation of various scleral implant materials used in retinal surgery. II. Sclera and fascia lata] Vucicevic ZM, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:629-35, 1968 (Ger)

[Intratenonian scleral transplantation after enucleation] Mazzilli G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:937-42, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Basic studies on homografts of preserved sclera in retinal detachment surgery] Takeda H. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1354-75, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Experience with retinal detachment operation with perserved human sclera. (A preliminary report)] Asayama R, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:507-15, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Experimental intrascleral transplantation of sclera in rabbits] Machekhin VA. Oftal Zh 24:57-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Auto- and homologous transplantation of the corneal membrane with a rim of sclera and anterior portion of the eye] Titarenko ZD. Oftal Zh 22:284-9, 1967 (Rus)

[On the indications, technic and results of lamellar auto- and homoscleroplasty] Zolotareva MM. Oftal Zh 24:96-100, 1969 (Rus)

SCLEREDEMA ADULTORUM (C12)

[Case of scleredema] Konice M, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:369-76, 1968 (Tur)

COMPLICATIONS

[Scleroedema in an 11-year-old boy] Ceglecka-Tomaszewska K. Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:311-4, 1968 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Scleredema adultorum of Buschke. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:124-5, Jan 69

METABOLISM

Studies on a case of scleredema adultorum. Koplon BS, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:516-22, 1968

PATHOLOGY

Scleredema adultorum (Buschke) with unusual histopathological features. Sehgal VN, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:369-72, 1968

[Focal skin mucinosis] Winiarski J, et al. Przegl Derm 56:77-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

SCLEREMA NEONATORUM (C12, C16)

Sclerema neonatorum: clinical and autopsy report. Gupta A, et al. Indian Pediat 5:192-201, May 68

Adiponecrosis subcutanea neonatorum (sclerema nodularis neonatorum). Lups JG, et al. S Afr Med J 43:936-8, 26 Jul 69

SCLERODERMA (C12, C17)

Pericardial and myocardial disease in progressive systemic sclerosis. Nasser WK, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:538-42, Oct 68

The 1968 interim scientific session of the American Rheumatism Association. Leroy EC, et al. Bull Rheum Dis 19:542-5, Feb 69 (30 ref.)

A case of circumscribed scleroderma (morphoea). Kingsley HJ. Cent Afr J Med 14:227-8, Oct 68

Pulmonary scleroderma. Weaver AL, et al. Dis Chest 54:490-8, Dec 68

Dentofacial defects associated with scleroderma. Hoggins GS, et al. Oral Surg 27:734-6, Jun 69

"Scleroderma". Wisconsin Med J 68:112-8, Feb 69

[Bullous scleroderma in plaques (its relation to sclero-atrophic lichen)] Polares Baptista A, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:29-38, 1968 (Fre)

[Generalized scleroderma with hemorrhagic bulla and necrotic ulceration, Lingual involvement. Electromyographic deviations] Arrighi F. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:604-5, 1968 (Fre)

[Scleroderma in plaques] Merklen FP, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:427, 1968 (Fre)

[Hardy's edematous scleroderma] Meyer de Schmid JJ, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:431-2, 1968 (Fre)

[Extensive scleroderma with rhizomelic onset] Puissant A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:778-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Pasini-Pierini idiopathic atrophoderma] Tramier G, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:469-70, 1968 (Fre)

[Generalized scleroderma in an African] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:405-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Apropos of scleroderma in adults] Thiers H. Lyon Med 220:1565-9, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis revealing a pure visceral form of scleroderma. Clinical and anatomical study] Moigneteau C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:777-85, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Scleroderma. Attempt to demonstrate pathophysiological relations and therapeutic utilization] Reinstein H. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1506-9, 20 Dec 64 (Ger)

[On the relations between lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Giardina A, et al. G Ital Derm 110:23-5, Jan 69 (Ita)

[Radiological aspects and pathogenetic problems of the Thibierge and Weissenbach syndrome. Association of scleroderma and calcinosis] Clementi T. Nunt Radiol 33:1545-61, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Scleromyxedema] Horio T, et al. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:15-23, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Diffuse progressive scleroderma in early childhood] Bukharovich MN, et al. Pediatriia 47:83-5, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Involvement of the soft tissues of the oral cavity in systemic scleroderma] Stashek-Lobacheva VM, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:28-30, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[The problem of scleroma in the USSR] Kniga NP. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:34-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Generalized scleroderma. On account of 2 female patients with CNS manifestations] Tomašević M, et al. Med Arh 21:47-51, Nov-Dec 67 (Cro)

BLOOD

[The behavior of the "collagen-like protein" in serum of patients with seleroderma before and following treatment with gestagens] Holzmann H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:69-83, 1967 (Ger)

[Scleromyxedema Arndt-Gottron: a paraproteinemic disease] Piper W, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:829-38, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Acrosclerosis cum Teleangiectasiae. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:376, 1968

Scleroderma with diverticulosis and colonic obstruction. Compton R. Amer J Surg 118:602-6, Oct 69

Sclerodermatoous porphyria cutanea. Dawson, et al. Brit J Derm 81:385, May 69

Systemic sclerosis associated with carcinoma of the lung. Tomkin GH. Brit J Derm 81:213-6, Mar 69

Ophthalmic manifestations of progressive systemic sclerosis. Horan EC. Brit J Ophthal 53:388-92, Jun 69

Scleroderma and Sjögren's syndrome. Kirkham TH. Brit J Ophthal 53:131-3, Feb 69

Progressive systemic sclerosis with pulmonary involvement. Siltzbach LE. Dis Chest 54:487-8, Dec 68

Sclerodermatous involvement of the stomach and the small and large bowel. Peachey RD, et al. Gut 10:285-92, Apr 69

Scleroderma. Some psychiatric aspects of progressive systemic sclerosis. Gulledge AD. J Kansas Med Soc 69:593-6, Dec 68

Digital involvement of extremities in scleroderma. Method of treatment. MacDowell F Jr. New York J Med 69:935-7, 1 Apr 69

Breast carcinoma in a patient with scleroderma. Neto RP, et al. Postgrad Med 44:161-6, Nov 68

Systemic involvement in the CRST syndrome. Oaks WW, et al. Postgrad Med 45:94-9, Mar 69

Collagen disease and cancer. Barden RP. Radiology 92:972-4, Apr 69

Pneumatosis and pseudo-obstruction in scleroderma. Miercort RD, et al. Radiology 92:359-62, Feb 69

[Thibièrge-Weissenbach syndrome, a special form of scleroderma] Nienhuis RL, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:604-11, 5 Apr 69 (Dut)

[Multiple dermal pathology] Bolgert M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:428, 1968 (Fre)

[Hereditary ulceration of the lower extremities with sclerodermiforme aspect of the hands] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:764-5, 1968 (Fre)

[Multiple leg ulcers associated with scleroderma] Thiers H, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:503-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Sclerodermic esophagus (radiocinematographic findings)] Lecomte P, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:742, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Scleroderma and polyarthritits] Lemaitre G, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:376-7, May 68 (Fre)

[The heart in scleroderma. Apropos of 5 cases] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:1088-96, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Scleroderma in silicotics] Brun J, et al. Lyon Med 220:1597-615, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Multiple leg ulcers associated with scleroderma] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 220:1540-1, 8 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Angioma and telangiectasia in scleroderma (apropos of 5 cases of the so-called C.R.S.T. syndrome)] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 217:1267-71, 23 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Dynamic occlusion of long duration due to apparently isolated intestinal sclerosis: relation with scleroderma] Lagache G, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:69-77, 1969 (Fre)
[Progressive scleroderma and the terminal stage of malignant hypertension] Schäfer HE, et al.
Arch Klin Med 214:187-200, 1968 (Ger)
[Functional esophageal disorders in patients with scleroderma] Heitmann P, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1960-6, 11 Oct 68 (Ger)
[A case of mononeuritis multiplex hypertrophicans in the Arndt-Gottron scleromyxedema. A contribution to the clinical picture of neuritic diseases in paraproteinemias] Hallen O.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:85-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Combination of sclerodermatomyositis and infectious hepatitis in a child. Coincidence or visceral manifestation of the disease?] Knorr W, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:115-28, 1969 (Ger)
[Unilateral glaucoma associated with scleroderma] Halmay O, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:558-62, 1968 (Ger)
[The CRST syndrome] Petter O, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:581-8, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Scleroderma and pregnancy] Rieppi G.
Friuli Med 22:1229-55, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Sclerodermal pneumopathy. (Physiopathological study)] Torrielli A, et al.
Pathologica 59:227-34, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Case of CRST syndrome] Gomi J, et al.
Naika 22:1184-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Macroglossia in a case of generalized scleroderma] Maldyk E, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:301-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Involvement of the small intestine during progressive systemic sclerosis. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Papi A, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1779-98, Dec 68 (Por)
[Digestive involveme in progressive systemic sclerosis] Bettarello A, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:129-46, Mar-Apr 69 (115 ref.) (Por)
[Progeria: case repo with progressive systemic sclerotic manifestations since birth] Marcondes E, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:147-54, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)
[Colinet-Caplan syndrome associated with sclerodermatomyositis] Kleinstein I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:489-94, Apr 69 (Rum)
[Comparative characteristics of heart disease in systemic scleroderma and systemic lupus erythematosus] Guseva NG.
Vop Revm 7:54-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Some biochemical shifts in systemic scleroderma] Drampian FS, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:106-10, 1966 (Rus)
[Dynamic spasm of the cerebral arteries in stenosis on account of arteritis] Lerman VI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:338-42, 1969 (Rus)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda. Association with scleroderma in patches "brilliant atrophy", calcinosis, hypersideremia, and immunological changes] Kaminsky A, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 17:361-9, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Cardiopulmonary changes in scleroderma] Linares H, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:664-72, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Gynecomastia and scleroderma] Schaposnik F, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:483-5, 16 May 69 (Spa)
[Cardiac changes in scleroderma] Jevtić Z, et al.
Reumatizam 16:117-20, 1969 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

The immunofluorescent tumor imprint technic. 3. The diagnostic and prognostic significance of the "speckle"-inducing antinuclear antibody. Burnham TK, et al. Amer J Clin Path 50:683-8, Dec 68
Progressive facial hemiatrophy. Singh G, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:288-91, 1969
[Apropos of 37 cases of scleroderma] Huriez C, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:3-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Diffuse sclero-lichen] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:576, 1968 (Fre)
[Scleroderma-like porphyria cutanea tarda] Thivolet J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:457-8, 1968 (Fre)
[On the problem of transitional forms between morphea and progressive scleroderma] Grabner K.
Derm Wschr 154:625-31, 6 Jul 68 (Ger)
[A morphea simulating acrodermitis chronica atrophicans] Roth WG.
Derm Wschr 154:667-9, 13 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Simultaneous appearance of symptoms of circumscribed and progressive scleroderma] Weidner F, et al. Hautarzt 19:345-50, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Unusual basal cell epithelioma under the features of "sclerodermie en bande" in the area of the hairy skull (basalioma "en coup de sabre")] Korting GW, et al.
Med Welt 9:479-80, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of pulmonary fibrosis complicated with hypergammaglobulinemia, with special reference to sine scleroderma (without skin manifestations)] Higuchi M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:201-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Difficulties in differential diagnosis between generalized scleroderma and dermatomycositis] Miller W, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:217-22, 1968 (Pol)
[Cases of visceral changes in the course of progessive generalized scleroderma] Domaniewski J, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1133-8, 15 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Eye lesions in scleroderma] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al.
Vestn Oftal 76-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Scleroderma] López González G, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 17:315-22, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Hand in scleroderma] Pučar I, et al.
Reumatizam 16:45-51, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of low molecular weight dextran infusions in scleroderma. Kirk JA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:49-54, Jan 69
Effect of low molecular weight dextran on acrocyanosis and scleroderma. Zackheim HS, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:145-53, 1969
[Long-term, small-dose cyclophosphamide treatment of severe inflammatory joint diseases] Chaouat Y, et al. Rev Rhum 35:649-56, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Results of treatment with epsilon-aminocaproic acid in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Gaspardy G, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:531-3, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Griseofulvin in the treatment of generalized progressive scleroderma and various forms of rheumatic diseases] Giordano M, et al.
Rhumatologie 20:353-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Influence of Pendiomide and Largactil on the peripheral blood vessels in scleroderma] Kofmińska A. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:156-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment results with dimethyl sulfoxide in circumscribed scleroderma] Gärtner R, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:1015-22, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[New therapy of dermatomyositis and scleroderma] Paukert H, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:705-7, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Immuno-depressive treatment with methylhydrazine in some hyperergic morbid conditions. Preliminary observations] Vergnano F, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3051-9, 25 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Treatment with Chelaton Polfa of circumscribed scleroderma in a child] Niewiedziol B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1487-8, 23 Sep 68 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Severe scleroderma in patches with amyotrophy (importance of aldolase and creatine kinase levels)] Témime P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:599-600, 1968 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Scleroderma. 2. Incidence of systemic disturbance and assessment of possible aetiological factors. Barnett AJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:1040-7, 17 May 69 (67 ref.)
[Scleroderma of post-traumatoic onset (lingual involvement, hepatic sclerosis)] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:434, 1968 (Fre)
[Saber cut scleroderma. Traumatic origin] Leclercq R.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:643-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Spider nevi--their cause and significance with special reference to progressive scleroderma] Hauser W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2010-3 passim, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Transition and complications of SLE and related diseases] Kobayashi T.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3484-92, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Linear scleroderma in an electric-saw operator] Banaszkiewicz H.
Przegl Derm 56:83-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Clinico-pathogenic considerations on Raynaud's phenomenon in workers in the vinyl polychloride industry] Anghelescu F, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:473-82, Apr 69 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

"Familial" scleroderma. Burge KM, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:681-7, Jun 69
Scleroderma, immunological and genetic disease in three families. Tuffanelli DL.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:93-104, 1969
[Study of a probable linkage between a genodermatosis with an autosomal dominant transmission and the MNSs blood group system] Deminatti M, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:217-24, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Chromosome anomalies in generalized scleroderma. A study of 6 patients] Housset E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:413-6, 1969 (Fre)

HISTORY

[A case of vibbon-like scleroderma and left facial hemiatrophy of the year 1670] Gans O.
Hautarzt 19:321, Jul 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Nuclear immunofluorescent patterns. Burnham TK, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:364-5, Mar 69
Serum antinuclear antibodies in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Rothfield NF, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 11:607-17, Oct 68
Scleroderma, immunological and genetic disease in three families. Tuffanelli DL.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:93-104, 1969
Autoantibodies in scleroderma. McGiven AR, et al.
Med J Aust 2:533-6, 28 Sep 68
[Immunobiology of scleroderma] Monier JC, et al.
Lyon Med 220:1579-95, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Low molecular weight IgM in reactive mesenchymopathies. A new class of immunoglobulins?] Dammacco F, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:389-95, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Antinuclear antibodies, antiperinuclear factor and rheumatoid factors in a group of children with collagen diseases] Vaccaro R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2181-6, 8 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Cryoglobulinemia in reactive mesenchymopathies] Dammacco F, et al.
Reumatismo 19:312-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Immunoglobulins in diffuse reactive mesenchymopathies] Gillardi U, et al.
Reumatismo 20:14-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on antinuclear factors (ANF)--incidence and titer of ANE in patients with a variety of diseases and serial observations of titer in patients with SLE and scleroderma] Nagasawa T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:371-8, 10 May 69 (Jap)
[A study of antinuclear antibodies in patients with scleroderma] Zonnikhsen N, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:31-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Direct measurement of the rate of collagen synthesis in skin. Keiser HR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:341-6, Feb 69
A study of carbohydrate metabolism in scleroderma. Preliminary report. Fleischmajer R, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:326-8, Apr 69

OCCURRENCE

[Dermatomyositis, scleroderma and lupus erythematosus disseminatus. Statistical study] Fustinoni O, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:621-3, 31 May 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic observations in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). A study of fifty-eight autopsy cases and fifty-eight matched controls. D'Angelo WA, et al.
Amer J Med 46:428-40, Mar 69
Skeletal muscle involvement in systemic sclerosis. Thompson JM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:281-8, May 69
[The synovial membrane in lupus erythematosus, periarteritis nodosa and scleroderma] Coste F, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:416-22, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Elementary vascular lesions of the synovial membrane] Rubens-Duval A, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:365-71, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Pathology forum. XL. Generalized progressive scleroderma] Lederer B, et al.
Med Welt 37:1989-93, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On acute hemorrhagic leukoencophalitis--(Hurst). Autopsy case occuring in the course of scleroderma with pathological changes in the peripheral nerves] Harada K, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:1110-26, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Pasin's and Pierini's progressive idiopathic atrophodermy] Cabre J.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:183-200, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)
[Circumscribed sclerodermatrophic syndrome] Borda JM, et al. Arch Argent Derm 17:89-119, Jun 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiorespiratory performance in systemic sclerosis. Godfrey S, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:195, Mar 69
Resorption of the terminal phalanges in scleroderma. Scharer L, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:51-63, Feb 69
Systemic sclerosis and small bowel involvement. Bluestone R, et al. Gut 10:185-93, Mar 69
Esophageal manometry in scleroderma. Kaufmann HJ, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:246-54, 1968
Lung function and the response to exercise in systemic sclerosis. Godfrey S, et al. Thorax 24:427-34, Jul 69
[Diffusion disorders in patients with scleroderma] Konietzko N, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:196-205, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of senstive chronaxy in various forms of scleroderma and lichen sclerosus et atrophicus] Meffert H, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:25-9, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Importance of the changes in pulmonary diffusion capacity in the evaluation of the functional

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

respiratory damage in scleroderma] Catenacci G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:890-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic studies in gel media of striated muscle of patients with dermatomyositis, lupus erythematosus and scleroderma. Preliminary note] Martina G. Minerva Derm 42:425-7, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Results of a decade of studies of the behavior of pulmonary diffusion in physiologic and pathologic conditions] Dagianti A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5879-913, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cardiopulmonary function in scleroderma] Tomomatsu T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1375-80, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with scleroderma] Shcherbakova IB.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:29-33, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-electromyographic studies in scleroderma and dermatomyositis] Man'kovskii NB, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:978-83, 1968 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Scleroderma of the gastrointestinal tract. With special reference to the roentgen manifestations. Loebel AS.
Amer J Proctol 20:185-91, Jun 69
[Sclerodermic esophagus (radiocinematographic findings)] Lecomte P, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:742, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Scleroderma and polyarthritits] Lemaitre G, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:376-7, May 68 (Fre)
[Angiographic findings in progressive scleroderma] Schober R, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:239-44, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Cineradiographic studies of the digestive tract in various collagenoses (scleroderma and dermatomyositis)] Elenkov, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:155-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Roentgencinematographic study of the esophagus in scleroderma] Guzzon A, et al.
Reumatismo 19:335-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Lung x-ray in scleroderma] Moritani H, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:642-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Bone changes in scleroderma. Case report] Gazdowska-Nawrocka D.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:81-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

Surgery for sclerodactylia of the hand. Experience with six cases. Lipscomb PR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1112-7, Sep 69
[Intestinal involvement in scleroderma (progressive systemic sclerosis) and its surgical treatment] Saegesser F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:539-46, 12 Apr 69 (Fre)

THERAPY

Scleroderma. 1. Clinical features, course of illness and response to treatment in 61 cases. Barnett AJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1:992-1001, 10 May 69
[Influence of reflected and direct heat on the peripheral blood vessels in scleroderma] Kozmińska A. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:146-55, 1968 (Ger)
[The treatment of scleroderma in children at the Sochi-Matseta health resort] Al'ter SM.
Sovet Med 31:52-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The treatment of scleroderma with carbon dioxide gas at the Frantiskove Lazne health resort] Karskii EG.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:54-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Case of scleroderma associated wtih extreme dysphagia] Minkari T.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:324-40, 1968 (Tur)

URINE

A normal urinary excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides in generalized scleroderma. Ohlenschlaeger K, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:364-8, 1968
[Studies on the excretion of tryptophan metabolites in patients with circumscript and progressive scleroderma] Sönnichsen N, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:601-8, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The value of studying uropepsin in certain dermatoses] Dobrotina NA.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:35-9, Jan 67 (Rus)

SCLEROMA, NASAL see RHINOSCLEROMA

(C1, C5, C12)

SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS (D13)

[Varicosclerosation] Sigg K.
Landarzt 44:60-7, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The emergency management of bleeding oesophageal varices with sclerosing injections. Hunt PS, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:305-7, Apr 60
Compression sclerotherapy in the treatment of varicose veins. Fegan WG.
Nurs Times 64:1509-11, 8 Nov 68
[Passage and duration of stay of contrast media in the superficial venous system under conditions of varicose sclerozation. A study of the technic varicose sclerozation] Steinacher J, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:369-76, 1 May 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effects of "tri(hydroxyethyl)-rutoside" on painful sclerosing reactions] Bock HD.
Med Mschr 21:418-20, Sep 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of injected sclerosant (tetradecyl sulphate of sodium) on rat veins. Blenkinsopp WK.
Angiologica (Basel) 5:386-96, 1968
[Experimental data on new and known sclerosing solutions] Imhoff E.
Zbl Phlebol 7:99-104, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The management of varicose veins by compression sclerotherapy. Brit J Clin Pract 22:419, Oct 68
Compression sclerotherapy for varicose veins--a phlebographic study. Kakkar VV, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:620, Aug 69
Treatment of varicose veins by compression sclerotherapy. Reid RG, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:889-95, Dec 68
The feganisation of varicose veins. Gordon JA.
Cent Afr J Med 14:210-2, Sep 68
[Technic and problems of the sclerosing of varices using stabilized I-NaI solutions] Heede G.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:590-4, 28 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Proctologic problems in general practice] Köhnke FK.
Med Welt 31:1715-6, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Varicosclerosation with varigloban] Knupfer-Jaeckle L. Munchen Med Wschr 110:3039-42, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the conservative treatment of primary varicosis] Stemmer R. Ther Umsch 26:202-11, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Proven and recent treatment principles in important venous diseases] Störig E.
Z Orthop 106:50-60, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Results of phlebosclerosation with hydroxypolyethoxydodecan] Eichenberger H.
Zbl Phlebol 8:181-3, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Intraoperative obliteration of varicose veins with sodium tetradecysulfate foam in Babcock's operation] Flückiger P. Zbl Phlebol 6:514-8, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Considerations on the therapy of essential varices] Fogliati AE, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1412-22, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Sclerosing therapy of cysts of the thyroid gland] Sica D. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:639-48, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Sclerosing therapy of varicose dilatation of the subcutaneous veins of the lower limbs] Naftol'ev IaA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:67-70, May 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities by varicotsid] Kopyt IZ, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:75-6, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Results of the treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities with sclerosing agents] Dauderis IP.
Vop Pitan 25:64-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

SCLEROSIS (C17)

Primary sclerosing cholangitis and obliterative cholangitis. Cutler B, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:502-11, Apr 69
Tympanosclerosis. Zöllner F.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:207-10, Jan 69
Primary sclerosing cholangitis. Weinstein EG, et al.
Int Surg 52:199-203, Sep 69
[Apparently primary myocardial sclerosis] Raynaud R, et al.
Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 16:179-86, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Sclerosing mastitis caused by injecting foreign bodies. 1] González Ulloa M, et al.
Cir Cir 35:554-62, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Chemistry of lens nuclear sclerosis. Zigman S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:931-8, 27 Jun 69

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic glomerulosclerosis--light microscopic study of autopsy cases. Sakaguchi H.
Acta Path Jap 18:407-15, Nov 68
Diffuse myometrial sclerosis. Its nature and its association with endometrial hyperplasia, adenomyosis, pelvic endometriosis, and leiomyomas. Murphy E. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:403-8, 1 Feb 69
On the morphogenesis of sclerosis of thyroid gland in case of endemic goitre. Milenkov H, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:275-80, 1967
[Pathology of veins and of venous circulatory disorders] Beneke G.
Hippokrates 40:325-34, 15 May 69 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and therapy of disorders in maternal-fetal circulation during labor and in uterosclerosis] Maffei G. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:9-26, Jan 68 (Ita)
[The reversibility of chronic changes in internal organs and certain problems of surgery] Sarkisov DS.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:6-11, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Is coronary sclerosis preventable?] Schornagel HE.
Prensa Med Argent 53:976-7, 1966 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic criteria in spondylarthritis ankylopoietica. Käss E. Acta Rheum Scand 14:197-209, 1968

SCLEROSIS, DISSEMINATED see MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (C10)

SCLEROSIS, HEREDITARY SPINAL see FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA (C10)

SCLEROSIS, PRESENILE see under PSYCHOSES, PRESENILE (F2)

SCLEROSIS, PROGRESSIVE SYSTEMIC see SCLERODERMA (C12, C17)

SCOLIOSIS (C3)

A long term follow-up study of non-treated scoliosis. Nachemson A. Acta Orthop Scand 39:466-76, 1968
Long-term prognosis in idiopathic scoliosis. Nilsonne U, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:456-65, 1968
Treatment of a malocclusion associated with scoliosis. Hitchcock HP. Angle Orthodont 39:64-8, Jan 69
Correction of body height in predicting spirometric values in scoliotic patients. Bjure J, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:191-2, 1968
Early recognition and prompt evaluation of spinal deformity. Blount WP.
Wisconsin Med J 68:245-9, Aug 69
[Scoliosis] Riska EB, et al.
Duodecim 84:1068-78, 1968 (Fin)
[Idiopathic scoliosis] Bouillet R, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 33:93-388, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Indications and methods of treatment in early scoliosis (apropos of 62 cases)] Michel OR, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:535-44, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Scoliosis and school performance] Kadner P, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:737-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Paramorphism and dysmorphism in relation to sports] Vallario D. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:831-59, Nov 67 (Ita)
[On an unusual syndrome of supravalvular aortic stenosis, mental retardation and hypercalcemic facies] Avogaro P, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 8:631-47, 1967 (Ita)
[On an exceptional case of the Ullrich syndrome. (Anatomo-pathological study)] Rasore-Quartino A.
Pathologica 59:165-71, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the thoraco-lumbar type of scoliosis] Kaz'min AI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:27-30, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Problems of genesis, clinical aspects and treatment of upper thoracic scoliosis] Movshovich IA.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:51-4, Oct 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The prevalence of scoliosis in adolescents and young adults with cerebral palsy. Robson P.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:447-52, Aug 68
Congenital heart disease and scoliosis. Luke MJ, et al.
J Pediat 73:725-33, Nov 68
Kyphoscoliosis. Miller AP, et al.
J Pediat 75:345-6, Aug 69
A seminal vesicle cyst: in association with ipsilateral renal agenesis and lumbar scoliosis. Davidson AC, et al. Southern Med J 62:608-10, May 69
[Prader, Labhardt and Willi syndrome (study of 11 cases)] Gabilan JC, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:121-49, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of 17 cases of paraplegia due to vertebral deformity treated by partial correction] Stagnara P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:623-36, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the significance of the frequent association of scoliosis with congenital dislocation of the hip] Faldini A, et al. Arch Putti 28:88-94, 1968 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of costal agenesis associated with pulmonary hernia] Bona L.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:57-61, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Difference in the length of the lower limbs and scoliotic paramorphism] Fenoglio V, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:906-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical study on lateral curvature of the spinal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

column of infants--its relation to congenital dislocation of the hip] Shionoya M.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:135-49, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the coincidence of esophageal hiatal hernia and scoliosis] Rudowski W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:259-64, 1968 (Pol)
[Kyphoscoliosis and the lung] Silveira IC da.
Rev Brasil Med 25:451-2, Jun 68 (Por)
[Cervico-vertebral myelopathy] Cardaş M, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:347-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[The syndrome of spinal cord compression in scoliosis] Golovanov VD, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:19-21, May 67 (Rus)
[Paravertebral muscular contracture (Ramond's sign) in disk pathology] Rocca ED, et al.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:17-25, Mar 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital functional scoliosis. Sommer J.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:447-55, 1968
Infantile scoliosis. Browne D.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:157-77, Jun 69
[On the fate of congenital scoliosis] Kurze P.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:540-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with widespread cutaneous, osseous and visceral involvement] Praga C, et al.
Tumori 54:353-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On congenital scoliosis] Abal'masova EA.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:24-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Use of electromyography as a prognostic aid in the management of idiopathic scoliosis. Redford JB, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:433-8, Aug 69
A study of vertebral rotation. Nash CL Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:223-9, Mar 69
Electromyographic studies in idiopathic scoliosis. Butterworth TR Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1008-10, Aug 69
[Development and prognosis of essential structural scoliosis] Mazoyer D.
Rev Lyon Med 17:403-14, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[Medical observation and tests for scoliosis] Stagnara P. Rev Lyon Med 17:391-401, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of the most common forms of back diseases in the adolescent] Schreiber A.
Praxis 58:467-70, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic scoliosis caused by a short spinal cord. Roth M.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:257-71, May 68 (26 ref.)
Etiology of idiopathic scoliosis. Zuk T.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:170-2, Oct 68
Syringomyelia and scoliosis. Huebert HT, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:338-43, May 69
Skeletal changes following irradiation of childhood tumors. Katzman H, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:825-42, Jul 69
Intrinsic factors in the development of spinal deformities with paralysis. Bedbrook GM.
Paraplegia 6:222-32, Feb 69
Functional scolioses of the spine in school-age. Emr J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:209-25, 1968
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Reginster JP, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:113-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Scoliosis revealing hydromyelia] Desorgher G, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 86:785-91, Dec 68 (Fre)
[A contribution to the treatment of malformation scolioses] Kellermann S.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:538-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the experimental pathogenesis of scoliosis] Meinecke R.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:73-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Late syringomyelic osteoarthropathies and deformities] Campailla E.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:925-43, 1967 (Ita)
[Aspects of the diabetic spine: vertebral hyperostotic arthrosis] Fiorio E.
Minerva Ortop 18:220-6, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Osteoarthropathies in Wilson's disease] Turrini P.
Minerva Ortop 19:669-82, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Historical outline of osteolathyrism] Tanaka H.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:857-62, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Facial deformity, pseudoarthritis of the radius and scoliosis associated with neurofibromatosis of Recklinhausen] Dziak A, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:559-62, 1968 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Scoliosis in twins] Marchetti PG, et al.
Arch Putti 23:105-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Scoliosis in monochorial twins (pathogenetic considerations)] Bonicoli F, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 57:178-86, 1968 (Ita)
[A case of homologous concordant evolutive idiopathic scoliosis in homozygotic twins] Turrini P.
Minerva Ortop 18:465-6, Jul 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Metabolic changes observed in idiopathic scoliosis in children] Frontino G, et al.
Arch Putti 23:384-92, 1968 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Scoliosis in the elderly. Vanderpool DW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:446-55, Apr 69
[Scoliosis and industrial medicine] Du Peloux J.
Rev Lyon Med 17:431-6, 15 May 68 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Pathological changes in scoliosis. Enneking WF, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:165-84, Jan 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Idiopathic scoliosis in old age. I. Respiratory function. Freyschuss U, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:365-72, Nov 68
Pulmonary function in kyphoscoliosis before and after correction by the Harrington instrumentation method. Westgate HD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:935-46, Jul 69
Rib movement in health, kyphoscoliosis, and ankylosing spondylitis. Jordanoglou J.
Thorax 24:407-14, Jul 69
[Role of the axis in lateral flexion of the cervical spine and "latent scoliosis"] Jirout J.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:74-81, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Importance of the evaluation of the respiratory function in kyphoscoliosis] Galimberti A.
Minerva Ortop 18:540-3, Sep 67 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Possibilities of prevention of vertebral disorders] Lewit K.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:107-11, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of infantile scoliosis] Lübbe C.
Landarzt 43:1682-4, 10 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Infants should be raised in the prone position] Mau H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:471-6, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On prevention of scoliosis] Pisani G.
Minerva Ortop 18:945-6, Dec 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Measurement of the deformity in scoliosis. Lindahl O, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:291-302, 1968
[Experimental study on the radiographic eviuation of vertebral torsion] Nai Fovino PL, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:878-84, Sep 67 (Ita)

REHABILITATION

[Comparison of results of measurements of scolioses with a water-level protractor and using Cobb's method] Petráček V, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:87-9, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Vocational guidance of young scoliotics] Henry.
Rev Lyon Med 17:437-41, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[Management of children with surgically treated scoliosis at the service for handicapped] Beck O.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:714-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Catamnestic studies on malformation scoliosis patients] Löwe H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:541-3, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

The introduction of force measurements guiding instrumental correction of scoliosis. Hirsch C, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:136-44, 1968
Pitfalls in the interpretation of pulmonary function studies in scoliotic patients. Vallbona C, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:68-74 passim, Feb 69
The results of treatment of paralytic scoliosis. Zuk T.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:173-6, Oct 68
Trends in the management of scoliosis. Evarts CM.
Cleveland Clin Quart 36:23-33, Jan 69
Rib resection with Marino-Zuco-Harrington instrumentation. Del Torto U.
Clin Orthop 65:191-4, Jul-Aug 69
An anterior approach to scoliosis. A preliminary report. Dwyer AF, et al. Clin Orthop 62:192-202, Jan-Feb 69
Treatment of idiopathic scoliosis by Harrington instrumentation and fusion with fresh autogenous iliac bone grafts. Goldstein LA.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:209-22, Mar 69
Pulmonary function in kyphoscoliosis before and after correction by the Harrington instrumentation method. Westate HD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:935-46, Jul 69
Harrington's instrumentation as a salvage procedure for pseudarthroses in spine fusions for scoliosis. Berkin CR. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:570-7, Aug 68
Pulmonary function in kyphoscoliosis before and after correction by the Harrington instrumentation method. Westgate HD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:935-46, Jul 69
A new plate for correcting scoliosis (summary). Roaf R.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:272-3, 3 Mar 69
Osteoplastic thoracoplasty as palliative treatment of thoracic deformity in scoliosis. Björk VO, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:181-7, 1967
[Surgical treatment of scoliosis] Fauchet R.
Rev Lyon Med 17:415-21, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[Erection of scolioses under anesthesia and muscle relaxation] Dippold A, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:419-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Surgical deliberation on the scoliotic spine in the clinic] Vlach O, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:174-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Surgery of scoliosis and its result] Hertel E, et al.
Z Orthop 106:85-98, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Observations on the problem of longitudinal growth in surgically fused spinal sections in scoliosis] Rompe G, et al. Z Orthop 104:513-26, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the use of the instruments by P. Harrington for the correction and internal fixation of scoliosis] Scheier HJ. Z Orthop 106:253-64, May 69 (Ger)
[Trends in the treatment of scoliosis] Faldini A, et al.
Arch Putti 23:484-503, 1968 (Ita)
[Advantages of neuroleptoanalgesia over other technics of anesthesia in surgery of scoliosis] Muncibi S, et al. Minerva Anest 33:93-6, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Surgical technics in the treatment of scoliosis] Giachi LM, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:169-77, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Spondylodesis in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Long-term follow up of 16 years after the surgical operation] Moselli M.
Minerva Ortop 19:630-6, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Management of idiopathic scoliosis] Shima K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:209-17, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Surgical mobilization of the spine in scoliosis in children and adolescents] Kaz'min AI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:99-102, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the surgical treatment of patients with residual poliomyelitis] Bogdanov FR, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:9-13, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The presurgical preparation, anesthesia and postoperative management of patients with kyphoscoliosis] Efimova MV, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:20-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Preliminary results of treatment of scoliosis (based on data of the Brno Orthopedic Clinic, 1958-1964)] Krcek IL, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:31-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of scoliosis in children and adolescents] Skoblin AP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:73-8, Dec 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Halo traction. Bame KB. Amer J Nurs 69:1933-7, Sep 69
The modified monobloc appliance in scoliosis treatment. Roth NM.
Amer J Orthodont 55:506-9, May 69
Long-term follow-up of patients with idiopathic scoliosis not treated surgically. Collis DK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:425-45, Apr 69
Secondary vertebral deformities in childhood and adolescence. Audic B, et al. Paraplegia 7:11-6, May 69
[Is it possible to influence structural scoliosis by conservative therapy? Fiala L.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:226-31, Jun 68 (Cze)
[The association between kinesitherapeutic and orthopedic treatment of scoliosis] Vercauteren M, et al. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 24:115-28, May-Jun 69 (Dut)
[Orthopedic treatment of scoliosis during the growth period] Du Peloux J.
Rev Lyon Med 17:423-30, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of scoliosis in respiratory insufficiency] Barois A. Sem Ther 43:113-6, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Ball game] Jungmichel D.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:428-30, 1968 (Ger)
[A contribution to the treatment of malformation scolioses] Kellermann S.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:538-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences with the transformation brace in scolioses of infants and young children] Richter EJ.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:394-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Should the so-called infantile scoliosis be treated?] Mau H. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2051-3, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Significance of preventive measures, early diagnosis and early treatment in orthopedics] Bauer R.
Hippokrates 39:741-4, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation and treatment of bone and joint diseases in childhood. I] Endler F.
Landarzt 44:1712-8, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Effects of scoliosis therapy with extension braces on the jaw-facial region] Stöckli P, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1029-57, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Scoliosis] Scheier HJ.
Ther Umsch 25:563-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
["Detection", prevention and correction of paramorphias in school medical services] Celano G.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1481-95, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Trends in the treatment of scoliosis] Faldini A, et al.
Arch Putti 23:484-503, 1968 (Ita)
[A new orthopedic frame for making corrective plaster casts in scoliosis and kyphosis] Manaresi C, et al.
Arch Putti 23:475-80, 1968 (Ita)
[Orthopedic therapy of kyphoscoliosis in adolescents]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Perricone G.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:218-26, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Orthopedic therapy of idiopathic kyphoscoliosis] Bonicoli F, et al. Chir Organi Mov 56:57-72, 1967 (Ita)
[A bed for the making of plaster casts for treatment of scoliosis with the Risser-IOR method] Chiandussi D, et al. Chir Organi Mov 56:147-54, 1967 (Ita)
[The treatment of scoliosis and the work of Riccardo Galeazzi] (Galeazzi R), Giuntini L.
Minerva Ortop 18:887-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Modern trends in the closed treatment of scoliosis] Marchetti PG, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:908-14, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Technical details of the making of preoperative corrective surgical casts in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis] Pisani G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:838-41, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On prevention of scoliosis] Pisani G.
Minerva Ortop 18:945-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the closed treatment of scoliosis] Rastel Bogin P. Minerva Ortop 18:946-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Premises and limitations of closed treatment of scoliosis] Silva E.
Minerva Ortop 18:947-50, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Some cases of dentomaxilliofacial abnormality attributable to orthopedic apparatus] Tollaro I.
Minerva Stomat 18:41-51, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Scoliosis] Onomura T.
Arch Jap Chir 38:347-8, May 69 (Jap)
[Therapy of scoliosis] Inoue S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:224-36, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Therapy of idiopathic scoliosis] Murachi S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:218-23, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Management of idiopathic scoliosis] Onomura T.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:237-41, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On the role of Blount's corset in the treatment of scoliosis in children] Prokhorova AG, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:65-8, May 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous occurrence of scoliosis in the chicken. Rigdon RH, et al. Avian Dis 12:530-43, Aug 68
Congenital equine scoliosis and lordosis. Rooney JR. Clin Orthop 62:25-30, Jan-Feb 69
[Kyphoskoliosis and thoracal hernia in a pig] Bollwahn W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:262-3, 15 May 63 (Ger)

SCOPOLAMINE (D2, D5)

Marihuana and scopolamine "High". Graff H.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1258-9, Mar 69
Oral paediatric premedication. A comparative trial of either phenobarbitone, trimeprazine or diazepam with hyoscine, prior to guillotine tonsillectomy. Gordon NH, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:136-42, Feb 69
Temporal aspects of anticholinergic-and anticholinesterase-induced amnesia for an appetitive habit. Wiener N, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:613-7, Dec 68
[Study of the racemisation, hydrolysis and other degradation reactions of some tropic acid esters and noradrenaline in aqueous solutions. I] Smithuis LO.
Pharm Weekbl 104:1097-120, 5 Sep 69 (Dut)
[On the azoniaspiro compounds. 3. Preparation of azoniaspiro compounds of norscopolamine] Bertholdt H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:934-40, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Study of the stability and storage time of eyedrops--solutions of pilocarpine hydrochloride, atropine sulfate and scopolamine hydrobromide] Zelikson IuI. Farmatsiia 18:23-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on the stability of injection solutions of atropine sulfate, scopolamine hydrobromide and cocaine hydrochloride] Denisov ND. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:74-9, 1967 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative studies on intramuscular and oral effective doses of some anticholinergic drugs. Möller J, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:201-9, Sep 68
Preanesthetic suppository for ambulatory children: importance of the base. Shochat S, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:427-36, May-Jun 69
Respiratory pharmacology of mixtures of scopolamine with secobarbital and with fentanyl. Stephen GW, et al. Anesthesiology 31:237-42, Sep 69
Sedation in dentistry: the oral intramuscular route for the administration of preoperative sedative drugs. Chambiras PG. Aust Dent J 14:84-9, Apr 69
Defence-disrupting therapy. Barker ET, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:355-9, Aug 69
Observations on the efficacy of oral hyoscine N-butyl bromide. Pennefather JN, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:867-72, Nov 68
A new approach to safe obstetrical sedation-analgesia: a controlled study. Mohr JE.
Southern Med J 62:49-53, Jan 69
[Effect of higher doses of atropine, benactyzine, and scopolamine in labile and stabile healthy volunteers] Vojtěchovský M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:268-9, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[On the differences of effect of atropine, scopolamine and some of their quaternary derivatives after subcutaneous and enteral administration with special reference to scopolamine-n-butylbromide] Bauer R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1132-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with a combined tranquilizing and spasmolytic treatment in abdominal diseases] Mayerl H. Deutsch Med J 19:41-4, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous quantitative gas chromatographic determination of atropine and scopolamine. Solomon MJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:264-6, Feb 69
[Photocolorimetric determination of pharmaceutical preparations from complex ester groups] Zelikson IuI. Farmatsiia 18:39-42, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of scopolamine and hyoscyamine by Datura stramonium L. suspension cultures. Stohs SJ.
J Pharm Sci 58:703-5, Jun 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The pharmacoradiographic studies of the colon by Metoclopramide and Hyoscin-N-butylbromide] Asakawa Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:185-219, May 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The time course of action of (-)-hyoscine after intramuscular injection. Brand JJ.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:202-8, Jan 69
Anticholinergic effects and passage through the intestinal wall of N-butylhyoscine bromide. Pomeroy AR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:180-7, Mar 69
[Apropos of the intestinal absorption of N-butyl hyoscine] Duchene-Marullaz P, et al.
Therapie 24:621-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the metabolism of tropane alkaloids. 8. Chemical analysis of (-)-scopolamine metabolism in several mammals] Werner G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:741-52, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Metabolism analysis and autoradiographic demonstration of atropine, scopolamine (C-14, H3) and of their metabolites in various mammals] Werner G. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:365-75, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of scopolamine on the airways of man. Smith TC, et al. Anesthesiology 30:12-8, Jan 69
Cardiovascular responses observed in obstetric patients premedicated with either atropine or hyoscine. Shah J, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:557-8, Jun 69
A hyoscine-resistant contraction of isolated chicken oesophagus in response to stimulation of parasymphathetic nerves. Hassan T.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:268-75, Jun 69
Scopolamine on heart rates in man. Gravenstein JS, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:395-400, May-Jun 69
Effects of hyoscine butylbromide on gut motility. Guignard JP, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:745-8, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of drugs on ocular counterrolling. Miller EF 2d, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:92-9, Jan-Feb 69
Differential effects of scopolamine and chlorpromazine on REM and NREM sleep in normal male subjects. Sagales T, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:522-9, Jul-Aug 69
Different action of atropine and some analogues on the end-plate potentials and induced acetylcholine potentials. Magazanik LG, et al.
Experientia 25:618-9, 15 Jun 69
The belladonna drugs. Gravenstein JS.
Int Anesth Clin 6:33-40, Spring 68
The effects of scopolamine hydrobromide on one-way and two-way avoidance learning in rats. Suits E, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:441-6, Sep 68
Disruptive effects of scopolamine on fear conditioning and on instrumental escape learning. Daly HB.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:579-83, Dec 68
Effects of scopolamine and methscopolamine on brightness discrimination reinforced by opportunity for exploration. Leaton RN.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:155-8, May 69
Effects of scopolamine on exploratory motivated behavior. Leaton RN.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:524-7, Oct 68
Anticholinergic effects and passage through the intestinal wall of N-butylhyoscine bromide. Pomeroy AR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:180-7, Mar 69
Central nervous system supersensitivity to pilocarpine after withdrawal of chronically administered scopolamine. Friedman MJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:45-55, May 69
A hyoscine-resistant excitatory nerve pathway in guinea-pig colon. Bennett A, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:62P-63P, Jul 69
Effect of cholinolytic hallucinogens on acetylcholine content of certain parts of rabbit brain. Matin MA, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:281-4, Sep 68
Some physiological observations on the exocrine pancreas. The effects of some agents on pancreatic secretion. Nakano S.
Nagoya J Med Sci 31:79-116, Jun 68
Brain acetylcholine and habituation. Carlton PL.
Progr Brain Res 28:48-60, 1968
An examination of a possible cortical cholinergic link in the EEG arousal reaction. Cuculic Z, et al.
Progr Brain Res 28:27-39, 1968
Some actions of cholinergic and anticholinergic drugs on reactive behavior. Herz A.
Progr Brain Res 28:73-85, 1968
Influence of atropine, scopolamine and benactyzine on the physostigmine arousal reaction in rabbits. Votava Z, et al. Progr Brain Res 28:40-7, 1968
Neuropharmacological comparison of subcortical actions of anticholinergic compounds. White RP, et al.
Progr Brain Res 28:14-26, 1968
Effects of scopolamine on acquisition of passive avoidance. Calhoun WH, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:201-9, 20 Sep 68
Effects of scopolamine on shuttle-box avoidance and go-no go discrimination: response-stimulus relationships, pretreatment baselines, and repeated exposure to drug. Carro-Ciampi G, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:89-105, 1968
Comment to effects of scopolamine on avoidance conditioning and habituation of mice. Oliverio A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:354-5, 1968
Some additional data on the effects of scopolamine on habituation and conditioning in answer to Dr. Barton Meyers. Oliverio A.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:356-8, 1968
Effects of cholinergic drugs on poor performance of rats in a shuttle-box. Rech RH.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:371-83, 1968
Some effects of l-hyoscine hydrobromide on post-rotatory sensation and nystagmus in man. Benson AJ, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:296-311, Jul 68
Effect of drugs on ocular counterrolling. NAMI-1046. Miller EF 2d, et al. US NASA 1-18, Aug 68
[Hyoscine-acetylcholine antagonism in the isolated longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig ileum depolarized by potassium] Gilo T Rico JM.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:217-20, 1967 (Fre)
[Inhibition of small intestine motility by orally administered hyoscine-N-butylbromide] Schmid E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:998-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Testing of orally administered spasmolytics demonstrated by the effect of hyoscine-N-butylbromide on gastric motility] Schmid E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1449-53, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the electromanometric and volumetric objectification of choleretic effects (for example, morphine, decholine, buscopan and LM 94)] Marth W.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:56-63, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The action of scopolamine and aminazine on the electrical activity of the hypothalamus, cortex and the reticular formation of the midbrain in rabbits with a stimulated conditioned food reflex] Kaliuzhnyi LV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:58-62, Jan 66 (Rus)

POISONING

Proprietary hallucinogens. Leff R, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:621-6, Sep 68
[On psychoses caused by drugs against motion sickness--current drug addiction trends in adolescents] Battegay R, et al.
Praxis 57:941-3, 2 Jul 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Shipshape. Brit Med J 4:137-8, 19 Oct 68
Influence of amphetamine and scopolamine on the catalepsy induced by diencephalic lesions in rats. Delini-Stula A, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:391-4, Jul 68
One year's experience in an anti-smoking clinic. Wilhelmsen L. Scand J Resp Dis 49:251-9, 1968
[Algo-buscopan in the treatment of urinary hyperalgic syndromes] Mazeman E.
Lille Med 13:Suppl 723-6, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[New drugs for nausea and vomiting. A clinical and physiological study] Pestel M.
Presse Med 77:921-3, 24 May 69 (Fre)
[Algo-buscopan in the treatment of nephritic colic] Ardillier J. Sem Ther 43:198, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Remarks on the conservative treatment of nephrolithiasis] Salz H.
Hippokrates 40:565-6, 31 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Remarks on therapy of psychosomatic diseases in gynecology and obstetrics] Schleith K.
Med Mschr 21:411-8, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of viral diseases] Link F.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:853-5, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Biphasic therapeutic sleep in free practice] Weidner K. Z Allgemeinmed 45:71-2, 20 Jan 69 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[On the differential toxicity of drugs following subcutaneous, intragastric and intraduodenal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

application in rats] Stockhaus K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:206-7, 1968 (Ger)

SCOPOLAMINE DERIVATIVES see under

TROPANES (D2)

SCORBUTUS see SCURVY (C13)

SCORPIONS (B1)

Cardiac and behavioral effects of scorpion venom in experimental animals. Purshowtham Rao G, et al. Indian Pediat 6:95-101, Mar 69
Sympathomimetic effects of scorpion venom on the cardio- vascular system. Braun K, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:853-4, Jul-Aug 69
Catecholamine excretion in scorpion sting. Gueron M, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:855-7, Jul-Aug 69
Myocardial pathology following scorpion venom injection. Yarom R, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:849-52, Jul-Aug 69
Brazilian scorpion venom (Tityus serrulatus), an unusual sympathetic postganglionic stimulant. Corrado AP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:253-8, Dec 68
Some aspects of the pharmacology of the venoms of African scorpions. Adam KR, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:603-13, 1966
Recent advances of the mechanism of action of Brazilian scorpion venom T. serrulatus. Corrado AP, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:957-60, 1966
Effects of scorpion venom at neuromuscular junction. Del Pozo EC, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:961-4, 1966
Pharmacology of the venoms of Mexican Centruroides. Del Pozo EC. Mem Inst Butantan 33:615-25, 1966
Chemical properties and biological activity of Tityus venom. Diniz CR, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:453-6, 1966
Separation of toxic components from the brazilian scorpion Tityus serrulatus venom. Gomez MV, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:899-902, 1966
Release of an acetylcholine-like substance from guinea pig ileum by scorpion venom. Diniz CR, et al. Toxicon 5:277-81, May 68
Studies of phospholipase A and B activities of Egyptian snake venoms and a scorpion toxin. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 6:293-8, May 69
Sting of the scorpion Nebo hierichonticus in man. Rosin R. Toxicon 7:75, Jun 69
Effects of the venom of the scorpion Nebo hierichonticus on white mice, other scorpions and paramecia. Rosin R. Toxicon 7:71-3, Jun 69
Note on the alpha-hemolytic effect of the venom of the scorpion Nebo hierichonticus. Rosin R. Toxicon 6:225-6, Feb 69
Scorpion collecting. Russell FE. Toxicon 6:307-8, May 69
[Suppression of autorhythmic incitation of muscular activity by scorpion toxins by suppression of calcium liberation] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1228-31, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Blood copper in the scorpion Androctonus australis (L.) Hector C. L. Koch 1839] Goyffon M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1123-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of scorpion venom on the neuromuscular junction in frogs] Benoit PR, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:348, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of scorpion venom on the neuromuscular junction of frogs] Benoit PR, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:348, 1967 (Fre)
[Purification of scorpion's neurotoxins Androctonus australis] Rochat C, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:447-52, 1966 (Fre)
[List of scorpions known in Egypt, Arabia, Israel, Libya, Syria, Jordan, Turkey, Iraq, Iran] Vachon M. Toxicon 4:209-18, Nov 66 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the eyes of a scorpion, Euscorpius carpathicus (L.)] Bedini C. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:107-10, 1965 (Ita)
[Evaluation of mechanic protection of houses against the entrance of scorpions] Bravo-Becherelle MA, et al. Salud Publica Mex 9:209-11, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Explanation of the anemias seen in snake bite, scorpion stings, and arachnidism with enzyme blockage] Sipahioglu H. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:87-100, Feb 68 (Tur)

ANALYSIS

[Molecular complexes present in animal neurotoxins. 1. Neurotoxins of venoms of scorpions (Androctonus australis hector and Buthus occitanus tunetanus)] Miranda F, et al. Toxicon 4:123-44, Aug 66 (Fre)
[Attempted purification of neurotoxins of venoms of a South American scorpion (Tityus serrulatus L. and M.) by some chromatographic methods] Miranda F, et al. Toxicon 4:145-52, Aug 66 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Level of ascorbic acid and its oxidation in the liver of the scorpion, Palamnaeus bengalensis. Shukla SP. Experientia 25:602, 15 Jun 69

PHYSIOLOGY

[Ocular dioptrics of the scorpion Androctonus australis] Carricaburu P. Vision Res 8:1067-72, Aug 68 (Fre)

SCOTOMA (C11)

[Studies on late appearance of suppression scotomata in paralytics] Bertoncini G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:397-407, Apr 67 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Clinical research on the incidence of eye diseases during prolonged treatment with ethambutol] Berti R, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1226-34, Nov 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of the arcuate scotoma. Harrington DO. Invest Ophthal 8:96-105, Feb 69
[Central scotomas in sellar and suprasellar tumors] Kawabata H, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:937-43, Sep 68 (Jap)
[A device for fixing the second eye in determining central scotoma] Nikitin MS. Oftal Zh 24:75, 1969 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Radial peripapillary capillaries of the retina. II. Possible role in Bjerrum scotoma. Alterman M, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:26-31, Jan 68
Permanent scotoma in migraine. Schrire L. S Afr Med J 43:170-2, 15 Feb 69
[Purtscher's traumatic retinopathy] Bertoni G. Ann Ottal 93:101-10, Jan 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Heredo-familial optic atrophy of a dominant nature. (Clinical study and case report)] Frasca G, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:65-134, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The binocular vision in the so-called anomalous retinal correspondence] Wilczek M. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:502-10, 1968 (Ger)

SCRAPIE (C1, C10, C15)

DIAGNOSIS

Behaviour in emergence and open-field tests of normal and scrapie mice. Heitzman RJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:600-1, Nov 68

DRUG THERAPY

An attempt to modify scrapie in mice by the administration of interferon. Gresser I, et al. J Gen Virol 3:295-7, Sep 68

ETIOLOGY

A comparison of some biological characteristics of the mouse-passaged scrapie agents, 22A and ME7. Dickinson AG, et al. Genet Res 13:213-25, Apr 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited characteristics affecting neurotropic behaviour of scrapie. Mould DL. Biochem J 111:17P, Feb 69
Genetical control of the concentration of ME7 scrapie agent in the brain of mice. Dickinson AG, et al. J Comp Path 79:15-22, Jan 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological responsiveness of scrapie infected mice. Gardiner AC, et al. J Comp Path 79:233-5, Apr 69
The antibody response of scrapie-affected mice to immunisation with sheep red blood cells. Clarke MC. Res Vet Sci 9:595-7, Nov 68
Modification of a strain of mouse-adapted scrapie by passage through rats. Pattison IH, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:408-10, Sep 68

METABOLISM

Biochemical changes in scrapie affeced brain. Kimberlin RH. Biochem J 114:20P-22P, Sep 69
Histone acetylation in scrapie-affected mouse brain. Caspary EA, et al. Experientia 24:793-4, 15 Aug 68
The incorporation of [3H]thymidine, [14C]orotic acid, [14C]uridine-diphosphoglucose and [14C]glucosamine into a post-ribosomal fraction of normal and scrapie-affected mouse brain and spleen. Adams DH, et al. J Gen Virol 4:89-100, Jan 69
The fatty composition of brain and myelin of normal and scrapie-affected mice. Heitzman RJ, et al. J Neurochem 16:121-2, Jan 69
DNA synthesis in the glial cells of scrapie-affected mouse brain. Kimberlin RH, et al. J Neurochem 16:543-8, Apr 69
Incorporation of [3H] thymidine into the DNA of brain, liver, spleen and submaxillary salivary gland in normal and scrapie-affected mice. Kimberlin RH. Res Vet Sci 10:392-4, Jul 69

OCCURRENCE

Experimental scrapie in Cheviot and Suffolk sheep. Dickinson AG, et al. J Comp Path 79:23-6, Jan 69

PATHOLOGY

Structural changes in scrapieaffected brain. Field EJ, et al. Biochem J 114:19P-20P, Sep 69
Natural scrapie in a goat. Hourrigan JL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:538-9, 1 Mar 69
Further observations on histochemical changes in scrapie mouse brain. Comparison with experimental viral encephalitides. Mackenzie A, et al. J Comp Path 78:489-98, Oct 68
Modification of the pathogenesis of scrapie in mice by treatment of the agent. Dickinson AG, et al. Nature (London) 222:892-3, 31 May 69
Degenerative diseases of the central nervous system transmissible to experimental animals. Beck E, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:361-70, Jun 69
Scrapie--a virus-induced chronic encephalopathy of sheep. Hadlow WJ, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:281-306, 1968
The occurrence of nerve fiber degeneration in brains of mice inoculated with scrapie. Fraser H. Res Vet Sci 10:338-41, Jul 69
[Demyelination diseases in the animal] Frauchiger E. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:66-72, Jul 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of body, adrenal and pituitary weight changes in mouse scrapie with a note on neurosecretory activity. Field EJ. Res Vet Sci 10:151-5, Mar 69

VETERINARY

Multiple sclerosis--virological considerations, together with a note on the passage of Kuru. Field EJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:941-2, Sep 68

SCRAPIE VIRUS (B4)

The chemical nature of the scrapie agent. Mould DL. Biochem J 114:24P-25P, Sep 69
A comparison of some biological characteristics of the mouse-passaged scrapie agents, 22A and ME7. Dickinson AG, et al. Genet Res 13:213-25, Apr 69
Modification of the pathogenesis of scrapie in mice by treatment of the agent. Dickinson AG, et al. Nature (London) 222:892-3, 31 May 69
Multiplication of visna virus in bovine and porcine cell lines. Harter DH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:295-300, Oct 68

ANALYSIS

The incorporation of [3H]thymidine, [14C]orotic acid, [14C]uridine-diphosphoglucose and [14C]glucosamine into a post-ribosomal fraction of normal and scrapie-affected mouse brain and spleen. Adams DH, et al. J Gen Virol 4:89-100, Jan 69
Nucleic acid content of visna virus. Harter DH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:927-33, Jul 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Further studies of the infectivity and stability of extracts and homogenates derived from scrapie affected mouse brains. Hunter GD, et al. J Comp Path 79:101-8, Jan 69
The effect of beta-propiolactone on the scrapie agent. Haig DA, et al. J Gen Virol 3:281-3, Sep 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cytopathic effects of Visna Virus in cultured mammalian nervous tissue. Bunge RP, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:185-94, Apr 69
Scrapie: a modified membrane hypothesis. Hunter GD, et al. J Theor Biol 20:355-7, Sep 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Modification of a strain of mouse-adapted scrapie by passage through rats. Pattison IH, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:408-10, Sep 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The size and intracellular location of the scrapie agent. Hunter GD. Biochem J 114:22P-23P, Sep 69
Genetical control of the concentration of ME7 scrapie

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

agent in the brain of mice. Dickinson AG, et al. J Comp Path 79:15-22, Jan 69
Further studies of the infectivity and stability of extracts and homogenates derived from scrapie affected mouse brains. Hunter GD, et al. J Comp Path 79:101-8, Jan 69
Observations on a freeze-dried prepration containing the scrapie agent. Pattison IH, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:214-6, Mar 69

METABOLISM

Nucleic acid content of visna virus. Harter DH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:927-33, Jul 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protection by anoxia of the scrapie agent and some DNA and RNA viruses irradiated as dry preparations. Alper T, et al. J Gen Virol 3:157-66, Sep 68
Susceptibility of scrapie agent to ionizing radiation. Field EJ, et al. Nature (London) 221:90-1, 5 Apr 69

SCREW WORM INFECTION see under MYIASIS

(C1)

SCROFULA see TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE

(C1, C9)

SCROTUM (A5)

Multiple polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract with osteoma and soft tissue tumors. Martel AJ, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:588-91, Jun 68
Intrascrotal sarcomas. Alexander F. Brit J Cancer 22:486-97, Sep 68
Lymphoedema of penis and scrotum. Ketterings C. Brit J Plast Surg 21:381-6, Oct 68
Occupational cancer of the scrotum. Sutton M. Brit Med J 1:116, 11 Jan 69
Congenital neuroblastoma in the scrotum. Simpson TE, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:174-5, Mar 69
Groin dermatitis in military personnel. Smith EB, et al. Derm Int 7:209-11, Oct-Dec 68
Abdominoscrotal hydrocele. Razdan JL. J Indian Med Ass 51:348-9, 1 Oct 68
Acute appendicitis presenting as multiple, extra-abdominal abcesses. Geller SA. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:308-16, Jul-Aug 69
Healed meconium peritonitis presenting as a scrotal mass in an infant. Heetderks DR Jr, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:363-5, Jun 69
Sclerosing lipogranuloma of the penis and scrotum. Carlson HE. J Urol 100:656-8, Nov 68
Scrotal dracunculiasis. Reddy CR, et al. J Urol 101:876-80, Jun 69
Carcinoma of scrotum induced by mineral oil. Avellán L, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:135-40, 1967
Oil and carcinoma of the scrotum. Kipling MD. Trans Soc Occup Med 19:36-40, Apr 69
[Perforated appendicitis in an inguinal hernia with inflammation of the scrotum in a newborn of 12 days. Intervention, cure] Babin S, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:609-11, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Acne conglobata of the scrotum] Dugois P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:526-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Acne conglobata of the scrotum] Dugois P, et al. Lyon Med 219:1858, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the nosologic problems of elephantiasis of the penis and scrotum and retroperitoneal fibrosis] Hundeiker M, et al. Derm Wschr 153:699-705, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Considerations on hernia scrotalis accompained by prolapse of the urinary bladder (cystocele) in pigs] Cristea I, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:224-5, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Suspension-like scrotal compression bandage (x-bandage)] Frohmüller H. Urologe 7:343-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[On 2 cases of inguino-scrotal hernias with unusual contents (bladder, stomach)] Falugiani F, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:577-80, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Fournier's fulminating gangrene of the genitalia (observations on 2 cases)] Bassetti F, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1229-33, 16 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Intrascrotal extratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma: report of a case] Nagano S, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:745-52, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Adenocarcinoma of the scrotum: report of a case] Takahashi K. Acta Urol Jap 14:377-87, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Intrascrotal malignant tumor with the symptoms of Cushing syndrome and adrenal cortical hormone production] Morimoto Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1979-92, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the scrotum] Sikorowa L, et al. Nowotwory 19:117-23, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[A large lymphoma of the scrotum in a child] Pilch J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1491-2, Dec 68 (Pol)
[A case of right-sided inguino-scrotal hernia with simultaneous torsion of the spermatic cord and testicular necrosis in an infant 6 hours after birth] Kozak BG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:71-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Gangrene of the scrotum in young children] Gasanov RK. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:103-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Ectopic scrotum--a case report. Bajaj PS, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:87-9, Jan 69
Ectopic scrotum. A review of the litrature and report of a further case. Milroy E. Brit J Urol 41:235-7, Apr 69
Congenital absence of adult male external genitalia associated with sudden death: case report. Rose EF. J Forensic Sci 14:227-33, Apr 69
[Congenital anorchidism with partial anterior hypopituitarism] Abate G, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:485-500, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Complete dulpication of the bladder and urethra and associated malformations] Montagnani CA, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1143-60, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Contribution to the anthropometric study of the penis in a group of Bulgarian boys from birth to the age of seven years. Troshev K. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:140-8, 1969

INJURIES

[Traumatic avulsion of the skin from the penic and scrotum] Bèzes H, et al. Ann Chir Plast 13:143-50, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Closed trauma of the testicles. Supplemental note apropose of a case of operated intracapsular hematoma] Neidhardt JH, et al. Lyon Med 217:762-5, 5 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of closed trauma of the testicles] Neidhardt JH, et al. Lyon Med 217:759-62, 5 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Almost total traumatic avulsion of the skin of the male genital organs] Aoustin J, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:385-6, 24 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Case of penis-scrotum avulsion] Sato S, et al. Shujutsu 22:752-4, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Single-stage plastic skin repair of avulsion wounds of the scrotum and penis] Zamaraev EP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:125-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Fournier's gangrene of the scrotum. Lategan LR. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:31, May-Aug 68
[Benign connective tissue tumors of the male genitalia: scrotum, glands and preprice. Anatomical-clinical study of 7 cases] Losappio M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:937-72, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Case of metastasis of stomach cancer] Kaneda K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:2045-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Concretion in the skin mass of the scrotum] Breitman RSh. Sovet Med 30:137, Aug 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Additional aspects of passivity and feminine identification in the male. Bell AI. Int J Psychoanal 49:640-7, 1968

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Relationships between area ionization dose and scrotal dose in fluoroscopy of thoracic and abdominal organs] Schoen D. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:213-22, Aug 66 (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of familial chronic pemphigus (Hailey-Hailey disease). Report of a case. Thorne FL, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:522-4, Nov 68
Inguinal versus scrotal approach in the operative treatment of hydrocele. Lindskog BI. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:211-3, 1968
[Paraffinoma of the penis and scrotum] Massé R. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:704-6, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Control of postprostatectomy bleeding via intubated scrotal vasostomy] Tomoyoshi T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:530-2, May 68 (Jap)

SCRUB TYPHUS (C1)

A technique for individually rearing and maintaining a colony of scrub typhus vector mites. Hubert AA, et al. Med J Malaya 22:247, Mar 68
[Natural infection of chigger mites with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in the Primorsky territory] Kudriashova NI, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:302-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Complement-fixation tests of Rickettsia orientalis with sodium deoxycholate treated antigen. Tachibana N, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:195-200, Jun 68

DRUG THERAPY

[Macular fever in São Paulo. Therapeutic results in some cases with tetracycline laurylsulfate] Tiriba AC da, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:256-61, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic structure of various strains of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi (from experiments with the cross neutralization test)] Plotnikova LF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:58-61, Sep 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The use of the luminescent serologic method for detecting natural infection of red-bodied mites with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi] Miroliubova LV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:36-8, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Various results of a study of tsutsugamushi fever in the Primorsk region] Shapiro MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:86-92, Aug 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. Traub R, et al. Bull WHO 39:209-18, 1968
Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 2. Vector species. Traub R, et al. Bull WHO 39:219-30, 1968
Antigenic diversity of rickettsia tsutsugamushi: epidemiologic and ecologic significance. Elisberg BL, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:18-25, 1968
Monthly observation on rickettsia and complement fixing antibody response in Microtus montebelli placed once on the ground endemic of scrub typhus or inoculated experimentally with Rickettsia orientalis. Kitaoka M, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:147-61, 1968
The investigation of scrub typhus in the USSR. Kulagin SM, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:257-64, 1968
[An African rickettsial disease in a focus of Kenya pseudo-typhus] Del Trono L. Riv Ital Ig 27:80-9, Jan-Apr 67 (Ita)
[A study of the immunologic structure of the population of various regions of Tadzhik SSR with regard to tsutsugamushi fever] Nazarenko SI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:139, Feb 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 3. Methods of area control. Traub R, et al. Bull WHO 39:231-7, 1968
Preventive immunization against tsutsugamushi fever. Kekcheyeva N. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:14-7, 1968

SCULPTURE see under ART (K)

SCURVY (C13)

Adult scurvy. Carmena R. Minn Med 52:817-27, May 69
[Scurvy: a disease always current] Ponté C, et al. Lille Med 12:559-69, May 67 (Fre)

BLOOD

Serum proteins in guinea pig scurvy. Torre NP, et al. J Nutr 97:61-4, Jan 69
[Sodium and potassium contents in the erythrocytes in experimental scurvy] Tarnawski A. Przegl Lek 25:616-8, 1969 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular lesions in scurvy. Hood J, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:559-67, May 69
Capillary hemorrhage in scorbutic guinea pigs. Nutr Rev 27:158-9, May 69 (2 ref.)
The anemia of scurvy. Cox EV. Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:635-52, 1968 (60 ref.)
[Cholelithiasis in scorbutic guinea pigs] Pavel I, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:60-8, 1969 (Fre)
[On cases of infantile scurvy (Moeller-Barlow's disease) and of scorbutoid diseases (mixed forms) in infants] Spier JP. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1422-4, Dec 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic scurvy. Walker A. Brit J Derm 80:625-30, Oct 68
[Hemorrhagic manifestations in avitaminosis C] Chrobák L, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:182-90, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Hemorrhagic manifestations in avitaminosis C] Horák J. Vnitrni Lek 15:194-6, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Scorbutus in childhood. A forgotten disease] Krauer-Mayer B, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:789-95, 25 May 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Role of ascorbic acid on the histochemical changes in the prostate of scorbutic guinea pigs. Biswas NM, et al. Anat Anz 123:250-4, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

[DNase II activity and iron imbalance in guinea pig tissues] Hitier Y, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A71-6, 1969 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental scurvy in man. Hodges RE, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:535-48, May 69
Failure to induce scurvy by ascorbic acid depletion in a patient with Hurler's syndrome. DeJong BP, et al.
Pediatrics 42:889-903, Dec 68

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypoascorbemia, the genetic disease causing the human requirement for exogenous ascorbic acid. Stone I. Perspect Biol Med 10:133-4, Autumn 66
[Möller-Barlow disease and Jaksch-Hayem anemia in 2 infants from twin pregnancies] Stolyhwo-Suchanek A, et al. Pediat Pol 43:1399-402, Nov 68 (Pol)

HISTORY

Scurvy in ancient Mesopotamia. Wilson JV.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:380, Apr 69
Captain James Cook (1728-1779). (Cook J), Fite GL.
JAMA 209:1217-8, 25 Aug 69
The incidence of infantile scurvy. A problem of yesteryear and today. Vyhmeister IB.
Med Arts Sci 21:9-22, Jan-Apr 67
[On the therapy of scurvy at the turn of the century] Bonollo L, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 22:105-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Scurvy and vitamin C and geographic discoveries (one page from the history of naval medicine)] Modrzewski T, et al. Wiad Lek 22:589-95, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating antibody formation in scorbutic guinea pigs. Kumar M, et al. J Nutr 98:41-4, May 69

METABOLISM

Metabolism of ascorbic-1-14C acid in experimental human scurvy. Baker EM, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:549-58, May 69
The effect of scurvy on hexosamine-containing substances in healing wounds in guinea pigs. Bates CJ, et al. Biochem J 113:783-90, Aug 69
Effect of scurvy on deiodination of 131-I-labeled thyroxine in guinea pigs. Hsu JM.
J Nutr 97:505-11, Apr 69
Scurvy. J Tenn Med Ass 62:41-6, Jan 69
[Effect of ascorbic acid and glascorbin on extracellular and intracellular distribution of some electrolytes and water in skeletal muscles during experimental scurvy] Sokolova VI.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:99-103, 1968 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Scurvy. J Tenn Med Ass 62:41-6, Jan 69

URINE

Excretion of hydroxyproline and other amino acids in scorbutic guinea-pigs. Barnes MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:358-65, 30 Jul 69

VETERINARY

[Clinical, laboratory diagnostic, electrophonocardiographic, and roentgenologic studies with consideration of the ACTH test in Möller-Barlow's disease and acropachy of the dog. I. Möller-Barlow's disease] Schimke E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:650-63, Oct 67 (Ger)

SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY (G3)

The telemetric automated microbial identification system (tamis) and subsystems. Rev 1-68. Glenn WG.
Aeromed Rev 1:1-47, 1968
Status report on space medicine in the United States. Berry CA. Aerospace Med 40:762-9, Jul 69
Neuropathological correlates of neurological impairment following prolonged decompression. Brierley JB, et al. Aerospace Med 40:148-52, Feb 69
Resistance to experimental bacterial pneumonia and influenza infection in space cabin environment. Ehrlich R, et al. Aerospace Med 40:176-9, Feb 69
Study of the effect of cabin environment on insensible water loss. Macnamara WD, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:657-9, Jun 69
Study of man during a 56-day exposure to an oxygen-helium atmosphere at 258 mm. hg total pressure. XIV. Communications. Nixon OW, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:113-23, Feb 69
Manned test of a regenerative life support system. Olcott TM, et al. Aerospace Med 40:153-60, Feb 69
Adaptation of dogs to 60 and 90 mm. Hg CO2 at a total pressure of 260 mm. Hg. Pepelko WE.
Aerospace Med 39:1294-8, Dec 68
Recovery of potable water from human urine. Putnam DF, et al. Aerospace Med 40:736-9, Jul 69
Carbon dioxide retention and metabolic changes during prolonged exposure to high pressure environment. Schaefer KE, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1206-15, Nov 68
Prediction of the final volume of the human body exposed to a vacuum. Sprouffske JF, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:740-3, Jul 69
Regenerable carbon dioxide sorbents. Tepper F, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:297-300, Mar 69
Three-week exposure of rodents to a neon enriched atmosphere. Weiss HS, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:1215-7, Nov 68
Physiological and hygiene problems involved in the study of enclosed and sealed environments. Walters JD. Ann Occup Hyg 11:309-20, Oct 68
Human adjustment to an exotic environment: the nuclear submarine. Earls JH.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:117-23, Jan 69
Lunar gravity simulation and its effect on human performance. Shavelson RJ.
Hum Factors 10:393-401, Aug 68 (24 ref.)
Microorganisms on Mars. Bond RG, et al.
Science 156:1436, 16 Jun 67
Microorganisms on Mars. Horowitz NH.
Science 156:1436, 16 Jun 67
Contamination of mars. Sagan C, et al.
Science 159:1191-6, 15 Mar 68
Plasma androgens and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids throughout the day in submarine personnel. Crafts R, et al. Steroids 12:151-63, Jul 68
Feasibility investigations of electrostatic precipitation for the removal of gaseous trace contaminants from manned cabin atmospheres. AMRL-TR-68-111. Doyle GJ. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-44, Jul 68
Toxic Hazards Research Unit annual technical report: 1968. AMRL-TR-68-133. MacEwen JD, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-49, Oct 68
The flammability of skin and hair in oxygen-enriched atmospheres. SAM-TR-68-130. Durfee RL.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-34, Dec 68
Metabolic effects of long-term exposure of dogs to a partial pressure of 60 mm. Hg CO2. SAM-TR-68-61. Pepelko WE.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-5, Jun 68
Batch-feeding studies on high-solids activated sludge for treating concentrated human waste.
SAM-TR-68-106. Ryan MJ, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-15, Sep 68
Unique altitude chamber for infectious disease research under aerospace profiles. SAM-TR-68-94. Wynne ES, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-18, Sep 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. 6. Thermal environment. NASA CR-1205(1). Bottomley TA, et al.
US NASA 6-148 passim, Nov 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume 3. Sections 10-16. 12. Pressure. NASA CR-1205 (3). Roth EM. US NASA 12:1-53, Nov 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume 3. Sections 10-16. 11. Inert gas. NASA CR-1205 (3). Roth EM. US NASA 11:1-51, Nov 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume 3. Sections 10-16. 16. Anthropometry and temporo-spatial environment. NASA CR-1205 (3). Roth EM.
US NASA 16:1-130, Nov 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume 3. Sections10-16. 13. Contaminants standards. NASA CR-1205 (3). Roth EM, et al. US NASA 13:1-115, Nov 68
Physiological effects of different oxygen flow rates and ambient temperatures on pressure-suited subjects performing work at altitude. NADC-AC-6706. Santa Maria LJ, et al.
US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-7, 22 Dec 67
Personal habits and diet in relation to periodontal health and oral hygiene status in submariners. Rep. No. 528. Kropp AD, et al.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 528:1-15, 24 May 68
Taste thresholds to bitter compounds during a submarine patrol. Rep. No. 538. Nesson JW, et al.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 538:1-5, 25 Jun 68
In vivo assessment of the solubility of tooth enamel during an FBM patrol. Rep. No. 537. Zorn DT, et al.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 537:1-3, 24 Jun 68
[Nutritional problems in aerospace medicine] Fabre J, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:47-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Cosmonautical biology. Problems involved in confinement] Strumza MV.
Presse Med 77:103-11, 18 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Problems posed by thermal exchange in a space vehicle] Colin J, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:243-57, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Pollution gases in a closed chamber: analysis, toxicologic aspect, purification (application ot the air-tight space cabin)] Ducros.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:677-90, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Adaptation to the rigorous environment of sealed chambers and the excretion of urinary catecholamines] Ducros.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:99-106, Feb 67 (Fre)
[16. Space medicine--play or necessity?] Lauschner EA.
Hippokrates 39:419-24, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Problems and medical aspects of deep immersion in saturation] Moretti G, et al.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:271-98, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Problems of thermoregulation in space missions] Rota P. Riv Med Aero 31:256-90, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The astronaut: his physiological and pathological problems] Riv Med Aero 31:454-60, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Problems of cosmic toxicology] Kustova VV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:605-9, Jul-Aug 68 (37 ref.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Technique for the prolonged exposure of animals to a controlled atmosphere. Hawkins LH, et al.
Lab Pract 18:438-40, Apr 69
Bacteria sensor for reprocessed water--microbiological research, design, and fabrication. AMRL-TR-68-173. Geating JA, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-60, Feb 69
Development of a laboratory model gas analyzer using emission techniques. MRL-TR-68-130. Grove EL.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-134, Arp 69

SEALS see under PINNIPEDIA (B2)

SEASICKNESS see under MOTION SICKNESS

(C11, C14)

SEASONS (G3, H)

Seasonal variations in cytochrome c content of hedgehog brown adipose tissue. Paléus S, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:342-4, 1968
Month of birth and schizophrenia. Dalén P.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:55, 1968
The breeding biology of the fruit bat Rousettus aegyptiacus E. Geoffroy living at o degrees 22°S. Mutere FA. Acta Trop (Basel) 25:97-108, 1968
Seasonal variation in adenosine triphosphate and nicotinamide adenosine dinucleotide in normal term placenta. Dawson EB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1141-3, 15 Apr 69
Multiple pregnancies and photoperiodicity. Timonen S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:135-8, 1968
High values of atmospheric pollution in summer at Kew and the associated weather. Lawrence EN.
Atmos Environ 3:123-33, Mar 69
Major central nervous system malformations in South Wales. II. Pregnancy factors, seasonal variation, and social class effects. Laurence KM, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:212-22, Oct 68
Mental disorder and season of birth: comparison of psychoses with neurosis. Hare EH, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:533-40, May 69
Seasonal incidence of diabetes mellitus. Gamble DR, et al. Brit Med J 3:631-3, 13 Sep 69
Seasonal incidence of cleft lip and palate in Czech regions. Cervenka J, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:35-9, Jan 69
Free-running periods of endogenous circannian rhythms in the golden mantled ground squirrel, Citellus lateralis. Pengelley ET, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:177-83, 1 Jul 69
The effect of time and season on the constancy of morph in Haemonchus contortus cayugensis infections. Crofton HD, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:393-7, Jul 69
Histamine responses and seasonal variation in isolated perfused turtle ventricles. Dage RC, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:231-9, Oct 68
Spring rise phenomenon in ovine helminthiasis. II. In stabled ewes experimentally infected with Haemonchus contortus. Procter BG, et al.
Exp Parasit 23:323-30, Dec 68
Influence of season and activity on sodium content of bones and plasma of the bat, Myotis lucifugus. Bruce DS, et al. Experientia 25:29-30, 15 Jan 69
Seasonal and temperature-infleunced changes in preoptic nucleus and neurohypophysis in Bufo vulgaris. Wilamowski K.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:355-64, 1968
Seasonal variations in the diurnal rhythm of pituitary prolactin content in the white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. Meier AH, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:282-9, Apr 69
Seasonal changes in the in vitro production of testicular androgens by the cobra (Naja naja Linn). Tam WH, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:117-25, Aug 69
A study of the seasonal variation of births at maternity hospitals of some medical colleges in India. Prasad BG, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:718-29, Apr 69
Role of breeding season on the economics of raising buffalo till they complete first lactation. Gautam JP, et al. Indian Vet J 45:420-5, May 68
Lambing pattern in U.P. Hills. Purohit K.
Indian Vet J 45:939-43, Nov 68
The bearing of season and sequence of calving on frequency of male, female and total calvings in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hariana cows. Singh B, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:852-8, Oct 68
Breeding season in Middle White Yorkshire sows in humid arid areas. Soni JL.
Indian Vet J 46:497-502, Jun 69
Seasonal variations in the survival index of rats at simulated high altitudes. Bhatia B, et al.
Int J Biometeor 10:63-9, Jul 66
Seasonal changes in milk production and fertility in high yielding dairy cows in a desert climate. Kali J, et al. Int J Biometeor 12:271-5, Jul 68
Biometeorological study of the seasonal variation of mortality in Japan and other countries on the seasonal disease calendar. Momiyama M.
Int J Biometeor 12:377-93, Dec 68
Seasonal variations in birth-rates of cancer patients. Sauvage Nolting WJ de.
Int J Biometeor 12:293-5, Jul 68
Influence of season and heat on energy expenditure during rest and exercise. Gold AJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:9-12, Jul 69
Pollination calendar of allergenic plants of Bikaner (Rajasthan). 3. Investigation of the allergenicity of pollens. Gupta KD, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:225-8, Apr 69
Seasonal modulation and non-24-hour entrainment of a circadian rhythm in a single neuron. Lickey ME.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:9-17, May 69
Annual cycle of courtship behavior in the male turkey. Schleidt WM. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:743-6, Dec 68
Effect of source and season on apparent digestibility of carotene in forage by cattle. Wing JM.
J Dairy Sci 52:479-83, Apr 69
Seasonal cycle in gonadal lipid distribution and postnuptial occurrence of progesterone in Monopterus albus after sex reversal from ovary to testis. Chan ST, et al. J Endocr 43:li-lii, Feb 69
Action of hormones on seasonal changes of pelage in the vole. al-Khateeb A, et al. J Endocr 43:43-4, Jan 69
Seasonal variations in histology and corticosteroid synthesis in vitro in the adrenal of the cobra (Naja naja). Tam WH, et al. J Endocr 43:lii-liv, Feb 69
Effects of testosterone and estrogen on spermatogenesis in Rana hexadactyla Lesson. Basu SL. J Exp Zool 169:133-9, Oct 68
Changes in the composition of lipids and fatty acids in adult Culex tarsalis and Anopheles freeborni during the overwintering period. Schaefer CH, et al.
J Insect Physiol 15:395-402, Mar 69
Seasonal distribution of some arthropod parasites of rabbits in Louisiana. Farlow JE, et al.
J Med Entom 6:172-4, May 69
Ticks (Ixodoidea) of domestic animals in Iraq. 7. Seasonal incidence on cattle, sheep and goats in the Tigris-Euphrates valley plain. Robson J, et al.
J Med Entom 6:127-30, May 69
Ticks (Ixodoidea) of domestic animals in Iraq. 5. Infestations in the Liwas of Diwaniya and Nasiriya (spring), Karbala (winter), and Hilla (autumn and winter). Robson J, et al. J Med Entom 6:120-4, May 69
Seasonal variation in some of the lipid components of sprats (Sprattus sprattus). Hardy R, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:193-8, Apr 69
Holiday drinking and highway fatalities. Waller JA.
JAMA 206:2693-7, 16 Dec 68
Plasma lipid profiles in the winter of Hokkaido inhabitants. Ito S, et al.
Jap J Physiol 19:233-42, 15 Apr 69
Effects of collection interval, body weight, and season on the hemograms of canine blood donors. Potkay S, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:192-8, Apr 69
Goitre: seasonal fluctuations in New South Wales. Hales I, et al. Med J Aust 1:378-80, 22 Feb 69
Socioeconomic and seasonal variations in births. A replication. Zelnik M.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:159-65, Apr 69
Seasonal variations in the cyanide content of Poa aquatica. Sharman JR. New Zeal Vet J 16:85, May 68
Market analysis for suicide prevention. Relationship of age to suicide on holidays, day of the week and month. Biachly PH, et al. Northwest Med 68:232-8, Mar 69
Seasonal neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Milby TH, et al.
Pediatrics 43:601-5, Apr 69
Note on seasonal variations in catecholamine output. Johansson G, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:677-8, Apr 69
Care of the infant in winter. Macgregor M.
Practitioner 201:879-85, Dec 68
Winter ailments of the skin. Sneddon IB.
Practitioner 201:886-91, Dec 68
The seasonal incidence of lichen planus. Beer WE, et al.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:69-72, 1968
Out-of-season breeding in sheep. Betts JE, et al.
Vet Rec 84:358-9, 5 Apr 69
Observations on the use of progestogen-impregnated tampons to produce lambs in Janurary in a commercial lowland flock. Rankin JE, et al.
Vet Rec 84:62-5, 18 Jan 69
The epicuticle of millipedes belonging to the genera Cingalobolus and Aulacobolus with special reference to seasonal variations. Rajulu GS, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:845-51, Jun 68
Modifications in the neurosecretory system of the fish, Misgurnus fossilis, indiced by lasting inanition. Jasiński A. Z Zellforsch 88:537-48, 1968
Seasonal changes in endocrine organs of the male common frog, Rana temporaria. II. The interrenal tissue. Kemenade JA van, et al.
Z Zellforsch 91:96-111, 1968
Light-microscope studies of the cytology of the adenohypophysis of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Matsuo S, et al.
Z Zellforsch 95:143-76, 1969
Seasonal changes in endocrine organs of the male common frog, Rana temporaria. I. The pars distalis of the adenohypophysis. Oordt PG van, et al.
Z Zellforsch 88:549-59, 1968
Ultrastructural characteristics of the thyroid C cells in the summer, autumn and winter states of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.), with some reference to other mammalian species. Pearse AG, et al. Z Zellforsch 92:596-609, 1968
Seasonal changes in radioiodine uptake and epithelial cell height of the thyroid gland in the freshwater teleosts Esomus danricus (Ham) and Mystus vittatus (Bloch) under varying conditions of illumination. Singh TP. Z Zellforsch 87:422-8, 1968
Biochemical analysis and seasonal variation of certain cow blood constituents. Barakat MZ, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:220-8, Apr 69
[Seasonal variations of basal metabolism and thyroid in Microtus] Rigaudière N.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:215-42, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of the seasons on circulating catecholamines in the tench (Tinca vulgaris C)] Demael-Suard A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:924-6, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Relation between central cholinesterase activity and annual and experimental thermal development in Dineuste (Protopterus annectens)] Dupé M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:263-7, 1969 (Fre)
[New data on seasonal endocrine cycles] Delost P.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:356, 1968 (Fre)
[Seasonal variation and resistance to starvation of the glycogenic reserve in the frog heart] Piéry Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:573, 1967 (Fre)
[Experimental modification of the seasonal sensitivity to adrenalin in a fresh water teleost, the carp, (Cyprinus carpio L.). Influence of the contribution of hypophyseal extracts] Waltzenegger M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:193-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Seasonal acclimation in rats] Gilbert R, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:241-54, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Artificial protection from sunlight--new results on the problem of natural UV radiation] Van Ham G, et al.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:165-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Occurrence and seasonal distribution of enteropathogenic coli bacteria in Bavaria] Metz H.
Arch Kinderheilk 178:229-39, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Differences in bioclimatic active factors on the Baltic seacoast and in the medium altitude mountains in dependence from the season] Klinker L, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:211-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Differences in the bioclimatic active factors in the area of the German Baltic seacoast and their seasonal variations] Klinker L.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:203-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Local as well as seasonal and diurnal differences of the air colloid in Vordertaunus] Püntmann E, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:409-14, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[The role of seasons in development of hip dislocation] Illyés Z. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:416-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of biological seasonal rhythm] Klinker L, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1426-8, 25 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Seasonal periodicity of glycogen stability and glucose uptake by rat hemodiaphragm] Lippmann HG, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:39-40, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the seasonal occurrence on multiple sclerosis. 4. The seasonal occurrence of retrobulbar neuritis in 4 Swiss provinces] Müller M.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:57-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the seasonal incidence of multiple sclerosis. II. The seasonal variability of biological data] Rieder HP, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 101:282-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Air humidity and seasonal diseases] Serati A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:48-50, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the singularity of seasonal mortality] Otto W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1198-204, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Seasonal dynamics and incidence of fecal indicators in river water with special consideration of Enterobacteriaceae] Daubner I.
Z Ges Hyg 14:118-21, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Operative exemia in relation to blood groups and seasons of the year] Fabretto DA, et al.
Chir Ital 19:921-31, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Coronary and cerebral acute vascular accidents and some environmental conditions] Aguzzi F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:309-16, May 69 (Ita)
[Effect of climatic and seasonal conditions on the biochemical composition of the saliva] Canzio C, et al.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:37-44, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Relation of eye diseases to the thymus and endocrine glands with special regard to experimental allergic conjunctivitis and vernal conjunctivitis] Aoki H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1949-65, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the germination of Bupleurum falcatum L. II. Sowing season] Fujita S, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:108-10, 1967 (Jap)
[On the trial cultivation of Withania somnifera Dunal. II. Effect of sowing season on the growth and root yield] Kawatani T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:107-9, 1968 (Jap)
[Plasma levels of free fatty acids in winter in relation to metabolic rate] Ito S, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:483-4, 1968 (Jap)
[Studies on skin-surface lipids and oily soils on underwear. I. Consideration of the relationship between the quantity of lipids and (1) the season; (2) the parts of the body] Hanada K.
Jap J Hyg 23:307-17, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Study of the content of l-ascorbic acid in the herb Asperulae odoratae L. depending on the stage of its development in the period of vegetation] Wierzchowska-Renke K.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:181-5, 1969 (Pol)
[A contribution to the problem of seasonal changes in epidermal permeability] Szadurski JA.
Przegl Derm 56:7-13, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Effect of some external environmental factors on the survival and infectivity of metacercariae of Fasciola hepatica] Chowaniec W.
Wiad Parazyt 14:529-34, 1968 (Pol)
[Findings on seasonal incidence changes, gonotrophic cycle and longevity of Culex pipiens fatigans in Rio de Janeiro city] Nascimento LP do.
Rev Brasil Malar 20:259-77, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)
[Considerations on a hydric epidemic of dysentery in winter] Benţe-Pavel A, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:453-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Effect of anti-inflammatory compounds on the intensity of inflammatory edema at differet seasons of the year] Golikov PP.
Farmakol Toksik 31:712-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Seasons, regions of procurement of Amur corktree bast (Phellodendron amurense Rupr.) and localization of berberine in it] Liepin VK, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:65-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Biochemical study of digitalis (Digitalis lanata Ehrb.)] Smirnova ND, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:33-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Diurnal shifts in the functional adaptation of the visual analyzer in various seasons] Kurilova LM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:301-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Methods of analyzing seasonal variations in the indices of the status of health of the population] Biriukova RN. Gig Sanit 33:64-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the summer climate in Murmansk] Lu KV, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:91-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of standardizing air temperature in group rooms of kindergartens in the 4th climatic zone in winter] Muratov MM.
Gig Sanit 34:49-53, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Seasonal and age-related changes of protein composition of blood serum in albino rats] Surodeikina LN. Lab Delo 1:52-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Seasonal rhythm of the weight of the thymus gland in normal, adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats] Golikov PP.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:100-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of seasonal changes in the radiosensitivity of animals] Darenskaia NG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:407-10, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Seasonal variations in the indices of peripheral blood in kindergarten children of Dzhalal-Abad, Kirghiz SSR (preliminary report)] Kozhonazarov K.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:35-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of seasonal variations in farrowing on the health of pigs] Karelin AI.
Veterinariia 44:74-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Season effect of climate of Vorzel on patients with cardio-vascular diseases] Tsarenok AS, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:64-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Temporary loss of work capacity due to hypertension in industrial enterprises in relation to annual factors] Tsiupo-Gran GA. Vrach Delo 5:70-2, May 67 (Rus)
[On seasonal variations in the volume of bacteriological tests requested] Rozenfel'd DB.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:11-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On statistical methods of analysis of the seasonality of droplet-borne infections] Cherkasskii BL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:115-22, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Material on the epidemiology of epidemic hepatitis. I. Seasonality] Ovchinnikov VG.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:138-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The role of complex meterologic factors on the incidence of acute vascular disorders of the brain] Salakhutdinov KhK, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:531-5, 1968 (Rus)

SEAWEED (B5)

see also specific
CARRAGEENAN (D11)

Localization in the developing Fucus egg and the general role of localizing currents. Jaffe LF.
Advances Morph 7:295-328, 1968 (88 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pharmacy under the sea.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:407, Aug 69
[On the photochemical properties of phycoerythrobilin] Evstigneev VB, et al.
Biofizika 11:249-57, 1966 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The monomer molecular weight of C-phycocyanin. Kao O, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:457-62, 8 Nov 68
Sterol compositions in some green algae and brown algae. Ikekawa N. Steroids 12:41-8, Jul 68

METABOLISM

The Co-movement of H+ and Na+ at the onset of photosynthesis in Ulva, in relation to other ions: USNRDL-TR-68-63. Cummins JT, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-20, 17 May 68

SEBACEOUS CYST (C2)

DIAGNOSIS

"Sebaceous cysts" are trichilemmal cysts. Pinkus H.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:544-55, May 69

SURGERY

One-stage excision of infected sebaceous cysts. Khafif RA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:117-8, Jan 69
[The use of an ultrahigh frequency electric field for removing papillomas, warts and angiomas, and for lancing suppurative athermoas and furuncles] Gavrilova NA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:77-9, 1967 (Rus)

SEBACEOUS GLAND NEOPLASMS (C2)

Multiple sebaceous tumors. Torre D.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:549-51, Nov 68
[Sebaceous adenoma of the salivary gland] Dalforno S, et al. Cancro 20:667-73, 1967 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of Von Recklinghausen's disease associated with Koenen's tumours. Kingsley HJ.
Cent Afr J Med 14:227, Oct 68
[Contribution to the clinical findings of Pringle's disease] Glatzel J, et al.
Landarzt 44:1516-9, 10 Nov 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Sebaceous adenocarcinoma of the meibomian gland. Presentation of a case and review of the literature. Taylor RP, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:66-8, Jul 69
Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid, eyebrow, caruncle, and orbit. Boniuk M, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:619-42, Jul-Aug 68

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Apropos of a family with tuberous sclerosis: presentation of the genealogical tree and genetic considerations] Ridolo P, et al.
Sist Nerv 19:183-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Meibomian carcinoma. Kutty MK.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:73-4, Apr 67

VETERINARY

Metastasis of a sebaceous gland carcinoma in the dog. Case MT, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:661-4, 15 Mar 69

SEBACEOUS GLANDS (A1)

Diseases of sweat and sebaceous glands, hair and nails.
Quart Med Rev 19:1-43, Jul 68 (46 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene tumor induction in mutant (hairless, asebic, and hairless-asebic) mice. Arundell FD, et al. J Invest Derm 52:119-25, Feb 69
Hereditary defect of the pilosebaceous unit in a new double mutant mouse. Gates AH, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:115-8, Feb 69
Congenital ectodermal dysplasia, anhidrotic, with palatal paralysis and associated chromosome abnormality. Case report. Wesser DW, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:396-8, Oct 69

ANALYSIS

Relationships of chain lengths and double bond locations in O-alkyl, O-alk-1-enyl, acyl, and fatty alcohol moieties in preputial glands of mice. Snyder F, et al. Arch Biochem 130:101-10, Mar 69
[A contribution to the histochemical study of the rabbit inguinal gland] Marois M, et al.
Ann Histochim 13:97-104, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on measurements of the scalp tissue of the Japanese adult (II). Yonemoto Y.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:143-63, Nov 68

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on sebaceous glands of the human oral mucosa (Fordyce's "disease"). Cashion PD, et al. J Invest Derm 53:208-16, Sep 69
Langerhans' cells of the normal human pilosebaceous system. An electron microscopic investigation. Jimbow K, et al. J Invest Derm 52:177-80, Feb 69
[The ultrastructure of sebaceous gland cells] Rupec M.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:273-92, 1969 (Ger)
[On the problem of lysosomal activity in normal human sebaceous glands] Rupec M, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:312-24, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of estrogens on the sebaceous glands of the guinea-pig's nipple. Maggiora A, et al.
Experientia 24:1262-3, 15 Dec 68
Systemic estrogen therapy of acne. Strauss JS, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:337-41, Apr 69
The antiandrogenic and sebaceous gland inhibitory activity of 6-alpha,6-beta-ethylene 17-alpha-methyl-B-nortestosterone. Saunders HL, et al. J Invest Derm 52:163-8, Feb 69
"Sebaceous glands" and "hyperplasia" tests as screening methods for tobacco tar carcinogenesis. Chouroulinkov I, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:981-5, Jun 69
[The role of testosterone in the determinism of the brachial and antebrachial glands of the Lemur catta] Andriamiandra A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1651-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of colchicine and certain related substances on the sebaceous glands and epidermis of mouse skin. II. Effect of modifications of the tropolone nucleus] Libermann C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1034-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Skin studies in acne patients with reference to the causative hormonal influences] Vadász E, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:359-62, 1 May 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human skin. II. Factors influencing hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in sebaceous glands of human skin. Muir AV, et al. Brit J Derm 80:652-6, Oct 68
[A contribution to the histochemical study of the rabbit inguinal gland] Marois M, et al.
Ann Histochim 13:97-104, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The postnatal development of the pelage and ventral gland of the male gerbil. Feldman A, et al.
J Morph 125:303-13, Jul 68

METABOLISM

The metabolism of androgens by sebaceous glands. Milne JA. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 2:23-8, 1969 (20 ref.)
The effect of estrogen and androgen on the sebaceous gland turnover time. Sweeney TM, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:8-10, Jul 69
[Electron microscopic studies on the development of lipid drops in the free sebaceous glands of labia minora] Rupec M, et al.
Arch Gynaek 205:368-75, 1968 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Location of cutaneous microorganisms. Pecora DV, et al. Surgery 64:1114-8, Dec 68

PATHOLOGY

Langerhans cells in the human sebaceous gland and external hair sheath in Letterer-Siwe's disease. Hashimoto K, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:618-21, 1968
Tyson's "glands." Ectopic sebaceous glands and papillomatosis penis. Hyman AB, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:31-6, Jan 69
Keratinization of pilar structures in acne vulgaris and normal skin. Vasarinsh P. Brit J Derm 81:517-24, Jul 69
[So-called sebaceous glands of the parotid and submaxillary glands] Micheau C.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:119-26, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Critical note on so-called Fordyce's disease] Bondi R, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:669-78, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Cylindromas of the skin] Gubareva AV.
Arkh Pat 28:16-23, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Quantitative studies of the function of sebaceous glands in alopecia areata] Schweikert HU.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:96-110, 1967 (Ger)

SECRETION

A methof for demonstration of the distribution of sebum on the skin surface. Sarkany I, et al.
Brit J Derm 80:744-6, Nov 68
Sebaceous gland response in man to the administration of testosterone, delta-4-androstenedione, and dehydroisoandrosterone. Pochi PE, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:32-6, Jan 69
[Studies of lipid distribution on the skin surface following various pressure influences (impressions developed by Os O4)] Herrmann F, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:715-20, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Hormonal regulation of the sebaceous glands] Bonelli M, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2699-715, 1967 (Ita)

SEBORRHEA (C12)

Seborrhea in the geriatric patient: incidence, implication, management. Young AW Jr.
Geriatrics 24:144-50, Mar 69

BLOOD

Paper electrophoresis of serum proteins in diseases. Nath RL, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:60-1, Apr 67

COMPLICATIONS

[Coincidence of disorders of hair growth and follicular melanogenesis in various pathological conditions] Kostanecki W, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:185-91, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

A double blind evaluation of fluocinolone acetonide solution in the treatment of eborrheic dermatitis of the face. Snyder BL. Penn Med 72:68-9, Jun 69
[Estroprogestational hormones in dermatology] Chanial G, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:125-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Overcoming of seborrheic therapeutic problems in daily practice with Stepin and Stephalen] Krueger GA. Hippokrates 38:975-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of seborrhoea of the scalp] Raab W.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:669-72, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[New possibilities in the management of seborrheic hair disorders] Weitgasser H.
Wien Med Wschr 118:705-6, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with the new scalp therapeutic agent Loscon in the seborrheic diseases, alopecias and psoriasis capitis] Füller H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:381-6, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[On the use of a new emulsion of corticosteroids in the treatment of a series of dermatitis cases] Scarpa C, et al. Minerva Derm 43:484-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[On a clinical study of the efficacy of a 5 per cent finely-dispersed sulfur ointment in the treatment of seborrhea of the scalp] Telegina KA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:85-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A finely-dispersed 5 per cent sulfur ointment in the treatment of patients with seborrhea of the scalp and other diseases] Vinokurov IN, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:86-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The association between Candida albicans and lesions of serborrhoeic eczemia. Beare JM, et al.
Brit J Derm 80:675-81, Oct 68
Seborrheic symptom complex. Expression of disturbed intestinal malutilization of vitamin B-12 measured by radioactivity. Casper WA, et al.
New York J Med 68:3040-5, 1 Dec 68
[A surprise verruca seborrheica] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:10-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Postangiomatous verruca seborrheica. Eruptive ruby spots giving way to as many seborrheic warts] Hewitt J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:430, 1968 (Fre)
[Seborrheic eczematous erythroderma revealing Gougerot-Halley-Halley disease] Piñol P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:414-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of a little known symptom of gout: seborrheic balanitis] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:65-6, 1968 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

[Bactericidal function of the skin of patients with seborrheic eczematoides of the scalp] Makasheva RK. Vestn Derm Vener 40:48-52, Jul 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology of acne and the seborrheic dermatoses. Spoor HJ. Derm Int 7:173-7, Oct-Dec 68

OCCURRENCE

[Season-dependent frequency of seborrheic eczema] Booken G. Hautarzt 19:115-21, Mar 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid function investigation by means of I-131 in acne vulgaris and in seborrheic dermatitis. Andreassi L, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:69-75, 1969

THERAPY

Seborrheic symptom complex. Expression of disturbed intestinal malutilization of vitamin B-12 measured by radioactivity. Casper WA, et al. New York J Med 68:3040-5, 1 Dec 68

SEBUM (A12)

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic and mass spectrometric studies on sterols in vernix caseosa, amniotic fluid and meconium. Miettinen TA, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:2603-12, 1968

Identification of pristane in human sebum. O'Neill HJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:946-52, 27 Jun 69

Sebum changes in acne vulgaris treated with tetracycline. Beveridge GW, et al. Brit J Derm 81:525-7, Jul 69

The qualitative and quantitative analysis of sebum. Powell EW. Brit J Derm 81:360-2, May 69

Variability in composition of surface lipids. The problem of the epidermal contribution. Wilkinson DI. J Invest Derm 52:339-43, Apr 69

[Quantitative studies of the function of sebaceous glands in alopecia areata] Schweikert HU. Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:96-110, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on skin-surface lipids and oily soils on underwear. 2. The components of lipids] Hanada K, et al. Jap J Hyg 23:318-28, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Studies on skin-surface lipids and oily soils on underwear. I. Consideration of the relationship between the quantity of lipids and (1) the season; (2) the parts of the body] Hanada K. Jap J Hyg 23:307-17, Aug 68 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Systemic estrogen therapy of acne. Strauss JS, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:337-41, Apr 69

Preliminary observations on the composition of skin surface fat from rats treated with testosterone and estradiol. Wilde PF, et al. J Invest Derm 52:362-5, Apr 69

METABOLISM

Effect of oral and topical 17-alpha-methyl-B-nortestosterone on sebum production and plasma testosterone. Strauss JS, et al. J Invest Derm 52:95-9, Jan 69

SECRETION

Increased sebum secretion following selenium sulfide shampoos. Goldschmidt H, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:489-91, 1968

The effect of inhibitors of cholesterol synthesis on sebum secretion in patients with acne. Cunliffe WJ, et al. Brit J Derm 81:280-2, Apr 69

The effect of topical cyproterone acetate on sebum secretion in patients with acne. Cunliffe WJ, et al. Brit J Derm 81:200-1, Mar 69

A methof for demonstration of the distribution of sebum on the skin surface. Sarkany I, et al. Brit J Derm 80:744-6, Nov 68

The production of sebum in young rats: effects of age, sex, hypophysectomy and treatment with somatotrophic hormone and sex hormones. Nikkari T, et al. J Endocr 43:113-8, Jan 69

Pathogenesis of acne. Cunliffe WJ, et al. Lancet 1:685-7, 5 Apr 69

[Antiandrogens in dermatology. (Gravimetric fatdeterminations during the application of cyproterone)] Winkler K. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:296-308, 1968 (Ger)

[Excretion in sweat, sebum and body evaporation (excretion of metabolites in health and disease)] Schwarz E. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:349-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)

SECOBARBITAL (D6)

[Apropos of withdrawal accidents occurring in secobrabital addicts. Observations on the present place of this addiction in the official classification] Védrinne J. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:387-91, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical evaluation of hydroxyzine hydrochloride in pediatric anesthesia and its effect on arousal time. Mojdehi E, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:685-8, Nov-Dec 68

Respiratory pharmacology of mixtures of scopolamine with secobarbital and with fentanyl. Stephen GW, et al. Anesthesiology 31:237-42, Sep 69

Sedation in dentistry: the oral intramuscular route for the administration of preoperative sedative drugs. Chambiras PG. Aust Dent J 14:84-9, Apr 69

Barbiturate and non-barbiturate premedication before nitrous oxide anaesthesia for children. A controlled trial. Porter AM. Brit Dent J 125:546-8, Dec 68

[Suppository secobarbital-atropine premedication in children] Tremblay M, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:482-90, Sep 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Effect of polysorbate hydrolysis products on biologic membrane permeability. Levy G, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:494-5, Apr 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative effects in human subjects of three hypnotics and placebo on mental and motor performance. Kaplan HL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:181-91, Jul 68

Response of experimental pain to analgesic drugs. 3. Codeine, aspirin, secobarbital, and placebo. Wolff BB, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:217-28, Mar-Apr 69

The effect of hypnotics on rapid eye movement (REM). Lehmann HE, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:424-7, Jul 68

Secobarbital and nocturnal physiological patterns. Lester BK, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:275-86, 1968

POISONING

The use of a binding agent, polyvinylpyrrolidone, in the treatment of experimental barbiturate intoxication in rabbits. Ruedy J, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:829-35, Nov 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preoperative medications in operative dentistry for children. Jones KF. J Dent Child 36:93-101, Mar-Apr 69

Question of barbiturates before local anesthesia. Arons MS. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:523-4, May 69

[Comparative evaluation of Mnadrax, secobarbital and placebo in the mental patient: Mandrax tolerance and Mandrax-secobarbital cross tolerance] Tétreault L, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:417-23, Jul 68 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of intra-arterial barbiturates and tranquilizing drugs. Klatte EC, et al. Radiology 92:700-4, Mar 69

SECONAL see SECOBARBITAL (D6)

SECRETIN (D8)

Synthesis of secretin. IV. Secondary structure in a miniature protein. Bodanszky A, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:944-9, 12 Feb 69

Gastrointestinal hormones. Grossman MI. Med Clin N Amer 52:1297-303, Nov 68 (36 ref.)

Secretin-like choleresis produced by a diarrheogenic non-beta islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Tompkins RK, et al. Surgery 66:131-7, Jul 69

[New preparations. Boots secretin] Rodbro P. Ugeskr Laeg 129:531-3, 20 Apr 67 (Dan)

[Physiological and clinical aspects of the digestive hormones] Jorpes E, et al. Lakartidningen 65:2189-202, 22 May 68 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Choleretic effects of secretin and histamine in the dog. Jones RS, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:532-5, Aug 69

Comparison of subcutaneous and intravenous secretin in man. Isenberg JI, et al. Gastroenterology 56:88-91, Jan 69

ANALYSIS

On the relationship between glucagon and secretin. Weinstein B. Experientia 24:406-8, 15 Apr 68

The assay of secretin in the rat. Heatley NG. J Endocr 42:535-47, Dec 68

The assay of pancreozymin, and of secretin and pancreozymin simultaneously, in the rat. Heatley NG. J Endocr 42:549-57, Dec 68

[Advances and problems in the quantitative measurement of secretin] Tachibana M, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:375-8, Apr 69 (22 ref.) (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of present knowledge on gastroduodenal hormones] Ribera MT. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:259-64, Aug-Sep 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of secretin in human serum. Young JD, et al. J Nucl Med 9:641-2, Dec 68

Secretin and pancreozymin-cholecystokinin after glucose. Young JD, et al. Lancet 2:914, 26 Oct 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Direct determination of the secretory capacity of the pancreas after hormonal stimulation. 3. Diagnostic value of the secretin and pancreozymin-secretin test] Herfort K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1062-8, 23 Aug 68 (Cze)

[Exfoliative pancreas cytology. Cytological examination of duodenal aspirates after secretin stimulation of the pancreas] Asnaes S, et al. Nord Med 80:979-81, 1968 (Dan)

[Comparative study of exocrine pancreatic secretion after stimulation with pancreozymin and secretin and after a test meal] Fiore E, et al. G Clin Med 48:1194-203, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Blood glyco-amylase test in diseases of the exocrine pancreas. Comparison with the secretin test] Bertero R, et al. Minerva Gastroent 13:36-42, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Secretin-pancreozymin test in chronic pancreatitis] Cunha M de A da, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:67-77, Jul 68 (Por)

METABOLISM

Effect of secretin on bile osmolality. Hardison WG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:34-41, Jan 69

[Relation between the maximum pancreatic secretion during stimulation and the weight of the pancreas in the dog] Tiscornia OM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:63-5, 10 Mar 67 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Insulin secretion following administration of secretin in patients with diabetes mellitus. Deckert T. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:150-8, Sep 68

Comparison of pancreatic responses to natural and synthetic secretins in conscious cats. Konturek SJ. Amer J Dig Dis 14:557-65, Aug 69

The effect of secretin on gastric acid secretion and peptic ulcers induced by pentagastrin in cats with intact or resected duodenum. Konturek SJ. Amer J Dig Dis 13:874-81, Oct 68

Effect of secretin on motor activity of stomach and Heidenhain pouch in dogs. Chey WH, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:848-52, Sep 69

Effect of secretin on gastric acid and pepsin secretion in response to various stimuli. Nakajima S, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:87-91, Jan 69

Secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin in combination in the inhibition of gastric acid secretion. Bedi BS, et al. Brit J Surg 56:384-5, May 69

Insulin and glucagon release from isolated islets of Langerhans. Effect of enteric factors. Buchanan KD, et al. Diabetes 18:381-6, Jun 69

Ultrastructure of the canine exocrine pancreas following continuous intravenous infusion of secretin and injection of pancreozymin. Ribet A, et al. Digestion 2:145-58, 1969

Lipolytic activity of a peptide fragment of porcine secretin. Rudman D, et al. Endocrinology 85:610-1, Sep 69

Lipolytic activity of synthetic porcine secretin. Rudman D, et al. Endocrinology 85:214-7, Aug 69

Effects of chemical and enzymatic modifications of glucagon on its activation of hepatic adenyl cyclase. Spiegel AM, et al. Endocrinology 85:638-43, Oct 69

Comparative effects of caerulein, pancreozymin and secretin on pancreatic blood flow. Dorigotti L, et al. Experientia 24:806-7, 15 Aug 68

Stimulatory action of secretin on gastric pepsin secretion. Magee DF, et al. Experientia 24:689-90, 15 Jul 68

The effect of secretin, glucagon, and duodenal acidification on pepsin secretion in man. Brooks AM, et al. Gastroenterology 57:159-62, Aug 69

Hormonal control of Brunner's glands. Stening GF, et al. Gastroenterology 56:1047-52, Jun 69

Effect of secretin on acid and pepsin secretion in cat and dog. Stening GF, et al. Gastroenterology 56:468-75, Mar 69

Effect of secretin and acetazolamide on the volume and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

electrolyte composition of hepatic bile in man. Waitman AM, et al. Gastroenterology 56:286-94, Feb 69
Response to secretin in man. Wormsley KG. Gastroenterology 54:197-209, Feb 68
Intestinal mucosal hormones and motor function of the stomach in man. Dinoso V, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:326-9, Mar 69
Effects of secretin, pancreozymin, or gastrin on the response of the endocrine pancreas to administration of glucose or arginine in man. Dupre J, et al. J Clin Invest 48:745-57, Apr 69
Effects of secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on pancreatic juice and insulin secretion of goats. Balle CA, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:513-7, Apr 69
Responses to secretin and pancreozymin in man. Wormsley KG. J Physiol (London) 203:53P-54P, Jul 69
Stimulating pancreatic secretion. Baron JH, et al. Lancet 1:576, 15 Mar 69
Stimulation of insulin secretion in the rat by glucagon, secretin and pancreozymin: effect of aminophylline. Allan W, et al. Life Sci 8:307-17, 1 Mar 69
Effect of secretin on gastric acid secretion stimulated by gastrin II, caerulein and desulfated caerulein. Brooks AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1019-21, Jul 69
Effect of cholecystokinin, gastrin, and glucagon on human gallbladder muscle in vitro. Cameron AJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:149-54, May 69
Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin on histidine decarboxylase activity in the rat stomach. Caren JF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1194-7, Sep 69
Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin on canine gastric electrical activity. Kelly KA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1060-3, Apr 69
Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin on the response of the gastric fistula rat to pentagastrin. Tumpson DB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:186-8, May 69
Response of the canine pancreas to duodenal acidification and secretin. Pascal JP, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:444-8, 1968
Relationship between bicarbonate, chloride, and volume flow at high secretory rates in the pancreatic juice of the dog. Ribet A, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:401-6, 1968
Gastric response to secretin and pancreoxymin in man. Wormsley KG. Scand J Gastroent 3:632-6, 1968
The action of secretin on the secretion of enzymes by the human pancreas. Wormsley KG. Scand J Gastroent 3:183-8, 1968
[Direct determination of the secretory capacity of the pancreas after hormonal stimulation. II. Normal values of the secretin and pancreozymin-secretin test] Frič P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1056-61, 23 Aug 68 (Cze)
[Secretin--blood sugar] Persson I, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:235-7, 6 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Study of the exocrine function of the human pancreas, using continuous perfusionsof secretin. II. Influence of increasing doses on lipase output in basal conditions and after injection of pancreozymin] Ribet A, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:685-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Study of the exocrine function of the human pancreas, using continuous perfusions of secretin. I. Influence of increasing doses on secretion of water and electrolytes] Ribet A, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:677-84, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Enzyme activities in pancreatic juice and pancreatic tissue in cats after stimulation with tissue hormones and after ischemic stress] Thorn W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1473-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Metabolite status, RNA content and excretion function of the cat pancreas under infusion of tissue hormones and ischemic stress] Thorn W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1469-72, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Serum lipase and amylase during stimulation of normal and diseases pancreas with secretin and pancreozymin] Goebell H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2086 passim, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Stimulation of insulin secretion in diabetics using secretin] Raptis S, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2420-4, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Effect of glucagon on the exocrine and endocrine function of the pancreas] Kaess H, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1314-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Influence of secretin and pancreozymin on electrolyte secretion in acini of rabbit pancreas] Schulz I, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R86-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of secretin stimulation on the ultrastructure of the exocrine pancreas] Gasbarrini G, et al. Minerva Gastroent 13:129-42, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Exogenous and endogenous secretion and gastric secretion and development of experimental peptic ulcer induced with pentagastrin] Konturek S, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:277-87, 1969 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

The gastrointestinal stimulus to insulin release. I. Secretin. Chisholm DJ, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1453-60, Aug 69
Hormonal regulation of bile fluid and electrolyte composition. Peskin GW, et al. Surg Forum 19:346-7, 1968
[Gastrointestinal hormones and their diagnostic significance] Halter F. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:238-43, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Studies on exocrine and endocrine pancreatic function following exogenous and endogenous stimulation with secretin and pentagastrin] Kaess H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:225-7, 1968 (Ger)

SECRETION

Peptic ulceration: physiological evaluation of the influence of duodenal acidification. Poth EJ, et al. Ann Surg 169:777-83, May 69

STANDARDS

Relative potency of commercial secretins. Stening GF, et al. Gastroenterology 55:687-9, Dec 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Trial of therapeutic use of secretin] Enderle E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1192-5, 26 Sep 69 (Cze)

SECRETORY RATE (E1, G1)

Secretory rate of the parotid gland as part of the individual's adaptive pattern. Ericson S. Acta Odont Scand 27:229-35, Jun 69
The effects of flow rate and duration of stimulation on the condentrations of protein and the main electrolytes in human parotid saliva. Dawes C. Arch Oral Biol 14:277-94, Mar 69
Secretory response to the stimulation of amphibian skin glands. House CR. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:344-7, 11 Mar 69
Studies on the disappearance of LH and FSH in the rat; a quantitative approach to adenohypophysial secretory kinetics. Bogdanove EM, et al. Endocrinology 84:1118-31, May 69
Thyroid hormone secretion rate and biological half-life (t one half) of L-thyroxine-131 I in the musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Dryden GL, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:536-40, Jun 69
Effect of posture on the metabolic clearance rate, plasma concentration and blood production rate of aldosterone in man. Balikian HM, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1630-40, Nov 68
Cortisol secretion rate during fasting of obese adolescent subjects. Garces LY, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1843-7, Dec 68
Aldosterone secretory rates in the normal menstrual cycle. Gray MJ, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1269-75, Sep 68
Aldosterone secretion rate in the hypertensive form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Kowarski A, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1445-9, Oct 68
A method for the simultaneous determination of the secretion rates of cortisol, 11-desoxycortisol, corticosterone, 11-desoxycorticosterone and aldosterone. New MI, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:514-22, Apr 69
Metabolism and rate of secretion of aldosterone in the bullfrog. Ulick S, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2523-9, Nov 69
An electromechanical flowmeter for measuring low secretion rates. Håkansson CH, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:481-5, Jul 69
Secretory potentials in rat submaxillary gland. Schneyer LH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:192-6, Jan 69
The maximal pancreatic secretion in dogs. Henriksen FW. Scand J Gastroent 3:140-4, 1968
[Simultaneous determination of cortisol and corticosterone secretory rate in humans] Raith L, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:346-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Changes in continuous secretion of the parotid gland in sheep during stimulation of the peripheral end of the vagus nerve] Stolanov I. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1180-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of pancreatic responses to natural and synthetic secretins in conscious cats. Konturek SJ. Amer J Dig Dis 14:557-65, Aug 69
Bile flow in the rat after enteral administration of bile salts. Nightingale CH, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:545-56, Aug 69
Studies in the mechanism of chlorpromazine-induced adrenaline release from bovine adrenal gland. Vapaatalo HI. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:345-52, 1968
Acid and pepsin secretion in response to endogenous and exogenous cholinergic stimulation and pentapeptide. Cooke AR. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:197-202, Apr 69
Effects of ouabain on insulin secretion in the dog. Triner L, et al. Circ Res 25:119-29, Aug 69
The effect of secretin, glucagon, and duodenal acidification on pepsin secretion in man. Brooks AM, et al. Gastroenterology 57:159-62, Aug 69
Effects of adrenergic drugs upon gastric secretion in rats. Misher A, et al. Gastroenterology 57:294-9, Sep 69
Effect of a maxillary mouthguard on the parotid flow rate response to flavored solutions. Shannon IL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1052-4, Apr 69
Acomparison between the effect of peptavion and histamine on gastric acid secretion in man after surgical vagotomy. Aagaard P. Scand J Gastroent 3:476-80, 1968
Insulin releasing activity of oral L-tryptophan in fasting and non-fasting subjects. Ajdukiewicz AB, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:622-4, 1968
Gastric acid secretion after ingestion of solid food. A comparative study of gastric acid secretory capacity in response to solid food and histamine. Rune SJ. Scand J Gastroent 3:Suppl 1:11-61, 1968
[The effect of 6-mercaptopurine on the secretory function of the kidneys] Fomenko GF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:58-60, Mar 69 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A V-shaped canula on the Stensen's duct in cattle] Kononov IuV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1490-1, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Device for automatic registration of the effluent liquid amount (saliva)] Trifonov EV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:381-3, Mar 69 (Rus)

SEDATIVES see HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

(D6)

SEDIMENTATION RATE see BLOOD

SEDIMENTATION (E1)

SEDUM (B6)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of the piperidine nucleus. The mode of incorporation of lysine into pipecolic acid and into piperidine alkaloids. Gupta RN, et al. J Biol Chem 244:88-94, 10 Jan 69

SEEDS (B6)

The effect of night temperature on germination, carbohydrate and nitrogen metabolism of bean (Vicia faba) seedlings. Said H, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:421-36, 1967
N6-trimethyl-L-lysine betamine from seeds of Reseda luteola L. Larsen PO. Acta Chem Scand 22:1369-70, 1968
Seed transmission of plant viruses. Bennett CW. Advances Virus Res 14:221-61, 1969 (157 ref.)
Optical properties of the protochlorophyll pigments. II. Electronic absorption, fluorescence, and circular dichroism spectra. Houssier C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:492-502, 8 Apr 69
Optical properties of the protochlorophyll pigments. I. Isolation, characterization, and infrared spectra. Houssier C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:476-91, 8 Apr 69
Chemical investigation of seeds of Stryptocardia tiliaefolia. Chakravarti RN, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:139-40, Oct 67
Blood 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats with pulmonary hypertension produced by ingestion of Crotalaria spectabilis seeds. Kay JM, et al. Experientia 24:1149-50, 15 Nov 68
Production of seeds of Vicia graminea Sm as a source of anti-N lectin. Labouriau LG. Immunology 15:867-8, Dec 68
Blood sugar and total cholesterol lowering effect of Glycine soja (Sieb and Zucc.), Mucuna pruriens (D.C.) and Dolichos biflorus (Linn.) seed diets in normal fasting albino rats. Pant MC, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1808-12, Dec 68
Anthelmintic activity, toxicity and other pharmacological properties of palasonin, the active principle of Butea frondosa seeds and its piperazine salt. Raj RK, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1818-25, Dec 68
Chemical composition and nutritive value of Bijada cake (Citrulus vulgaris). Pal RN, et al. Indian Vet J 45:433-9, May 68
Removal of aflatoxins from oilseed meals by extraction with aqueous isopropanol. Rayner ET, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:622-4, Sep 68
A new modification of "Lupinus" culture medium. el Kholy S, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:1-7, 1967
Morning glory seed intoxication: a case report. Whelan FJ, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 58:946-8, Sep 68
Cycad toxicosis in chickens. Sanger VL, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:391-5, Aug 69
Liver damage caused by extracts of "rattlebox" seeds 9crotalaria). I. Davies TC, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:167-70, May 69
Anaphylaxis from an Indian necklace. Lockey SD Jr, et al. JAMA 206:2900-1, 23 Dec 68
Deadly crab's eye: Abrus precatrolus poisoning. Niyogi SK. New Eng J Med 281:51-2, 3 Jul 69
Nutritional value of rubber seed protein. Lauw Tjin Giok, et al. Paediat Indonesia 7:147-50, Oct-Dec 67
Pesticides in water. Endrin in water from treated Douglas fir seed. Marston RB, et al. Pestic Monit J 2:167-71, Mar 69
Seed transmission of viruses in red clover: evidence

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and methodology of detection. Hampton RO, et al. Phytopathology 58:914-20, Jul 68
The effect of the seed of Musa superba Roxb. on small-pox virus. Iyengar MA, et al. Planta Med 15:416-9, Nov 67
Goitrogenic effects of (minus)-5-vinyl-2-oxazolidinethione, a goitrogen in rapeseed, in growing chicks. Matsumoto T, et al. Poult Sci 47:1323-30, Jul 68
Effect of Securigera Securidaca on electroshock seizure threshold in mice. al-Hachim GM, et al. Psychol Rep 24:551-3, Apr 69
Abrus precatorius: pretty but poisonous. Gunn CR. Science 164:245-6, 18 Apr 69
[The effects of heating in a culinary manner on the principal dietary fats. Physiological and nutritional effects] Le Floch E, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:249-65, 1968 (Fre)
[Histologic study of the liver, spleen, kidney and lungs after injection of a solution of fatty acid ethyl esters of iodized poppyseed oil combined with surface-active agents (A.G. 52-315)] Dalion J, et al. Therapie 21:1593-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[Experimental study of an intravascularly injectable solution of fatty acid esters of iodized poppyseed oil (A.G. 52-315)] Guerbet M. Therapie 21:1585-92, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[XX. On seed proteins. On the mode of action of Ricinus hemagglutinin] Waldschmidt-Leitz E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:945-50, Aug 69 (Ger)
[On acute poisoning caused through the ingestion of fruit and seeds] Ludewig R, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:677-92, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[New substances isolated from seed of Hesperis matronalis L] Danielak R. Acta Pol Pharm 26:97, 1969 (Pol)
[Certain problems of labor hygiene in relation to the pesticidal treatment of seeds] Borisenko NF. Gig Sanit 32:106-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Formation of seeds as storage organs] Ovcharov KE. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:781-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[A polyvitamin preparation of fat-soluble vitamins (carotolin) and rose hip oil in the treatment of certain dermatoses] Shabykin GP, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:71-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the acidity of seeds of grain-producing leguminous crops] Ivanov AT. Veterinariia 43:79-81, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The use of wild carrot seed infusion in urinary calculi] Mamchur FI, et al. Vrach Delo 6:132-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Depilatory and cytotoxic effects of seeds of Lecythis ollaria] Kerdel-Vegas F. Arch Argent Derm 17:57-60, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Neuropathological aspects of Karwinskia humboldtiana intoxication. Experimental study] Escobar Izquierdo A, et al. Gac Med Mex 95:163-82, Feb 65 (Spa)
[Seed treatment in the Nordic countries in 1968] Lihnell D. Nord Hyg T 50:147-52, 1969 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Some chemical and biological properties of a protein concentrate from sunflower seeds. Agren G, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:1981-8, 1968
Alanyluracils in plants. Lambein F, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:158-9, Feb 69
Isolation of n-acyl phosphatidylethanolamine from pea seeds. Quarles RH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:964-8, 30 Dec 68
The glyceride structure of Sapium sebiferum seed oil. Christie WW. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:1-5, 29 Jul 69
The proteins of rapeseed (Brassica napus L.) soluble in salt solutions. Bhatty RS, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1191-7, Oct 68
Fatty acids of Aceraceae seed oils. Hopkins CY, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:999-1002, Sep 68
Studies on the steroidal components of domestic plants. LV. The steroidal sapogenins of the female flowers and the seeds of Dioscorea tokoro Makino. Akahori A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1994-6, Oct 68
Anti-variola and anti-vaccinia principles from seeds of Banakadali (Ensete superbum, Cheesm, Musaceae). Dutta NK, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:735-41, May 68
Toxic principle in vetch. Isolation and identification of gamma-L-glutamyl-L-beta-cyanoalanine from common vetch seeds. Distribution in some legumes. Ressler C, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:2758-65, 7 May 69
The constituents of the seeds of Asphodelus microcarpus viviani and A. fistulosus L. Feli KR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:646-9, Aug 68
Characterization of naturally occurring alpha-hydroxylinolenic acid. Smith CR Jr, et al. Lipids 4:9-14, Jan 69
Microchemical investigation of medicinal plants. V. The spectral analysis of the yellow compound from the Catalpa seed. Hirshman JL, et al. Mikrochim Acta 2:225-36, 1969
Microchemical investigation of medicinal plants. 3. The seeds of the catalpa tree. Hirshman JL, et al. Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 2:262-71, Mar 68
Putranjiva Roxhburghii. I. Constituents of the seed coat. Garg HS, et al. Planta Med 16:17-9, Feb 68
Glyceride structure of Egyptian vegetable oils. II. Linoleic acid rich oils. Osman F, et al. Planta Med 17:221-5, Aug 69
Chemical examination of the fixed oil from the seeds of Cassia nodosa. Rizvi SA, et al. Planta Med 16:317-22, Aug 68
Phospholipids from the seeds of Hibiscus abelmoschus. Srivastava KC, et al. Planta Med 17:189-93, May 69
Chemical examination of the fixed oil from the seeds of Cordia myxa. Tiwari RD, et al. Planta Med 15:240-4, Aug 67
Identification of cholesterol and progesterone in apple seeds. Gawienowski AM, et al. Steroids 12:545-50, Oct 68
[Alkaloids of Voacanga. 8. Alkaloids of leaves and seeds of Voacanga africana Stapf] Kunesch N, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:79-86, Jan 68 (Fre)
[On the alkaloids of the seeds of Hunteria eburnea Pichon] Olivier L, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:105-14, Feb 68 (Fre)
[On the euglobulins of gourd seeds (Cucurbita Mazima Duch.)] Mourgue M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1128-33, 1968 (Fre)
[Purification and properties of the alpha-galactosidase of the germinating seeds of Vicia sativa] Petek F, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:395-402, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Analysis of the fatty oil of the seeds from Luffa graveolens] Tewari JP, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:827-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The pregnane derivatives of the seeds from Dregea abyssinica (Hochst.) K. Schum. (Asclepiadacea). II. Structure determination] Bhatnagar AS, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:133-47, 1968 (Ger)
[The pregnane derivatives of the seeds from Dregea abyssinica (Hochst.) K. Schum. (Asclepiadacea). I. Isolation] Bhatnagar AS, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:117-33, 1968 (Ger)
[XIX. On seed proteins. Alpha-amylase from malt] Waldschmidt-Leitz E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:889-92, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On seed proteins. XVIII. On ricin: purification and differentiation of its actions] Waldschmidt-Leitz E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:503-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the constituents of Cleome pungens Willd seeds] Pagani F, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:553-71, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the constituents of the seeds of Cleome pungens Willd. II. Isolation of feruloylcholine chloride] Pagani F, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:257-62, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Isolation of camelliagenin A, B and C from the fruits of Camellia japonica L.] Itokawa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1463-6, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Physico-chemical studies of oils from seed of species Physalis L.--Solanaceae] Kolodziejski J, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:259-64, 1969 (Pol)
[Seleno-cystathionine extraction and identification by the activation analysis test] Olivares GJ, et al. Acta Cient Venez 18:9-12, 1967 (Spa)
[Proteins and free amino acids of seeds of Nicotina rustica L] Serrano M, et al. Farmacognosia 27:21-36, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Effect of microelements on the accumulation of flavonoids in Corchorus olitorius L] Gnédkov PA. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:63-9, 1969 (Ukr)
[Quantitative determination of securidazide in seeds of Securigera securidaca] Zatula VV. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:85-8, 1968 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of plant hormones on the efflux of inorganic ions from wheat aleurone tissue. Eastwood D, et al. Biochem J 113:33P, Jul 69
Inhibition of seed germination by some N-(substituted)-N'-hydroxyureas. Clifton G, et al. Life Sci 7:993-1002, 15 Sep 68
Studies on the genetic activity of thymidine-base analogue in Arabidopsis thaliana. Jacobs M. Mutat Res 7:51-62, Jan-Feb 69
Experimental studies on the effect of Trigonella foenum-graecum. Abdo MS, et al. Planta Med 17:14-8, Feb 69
[Influence of histamine on the germination of seeds] Fraile A, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 23:51-7, Mar 67 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Increase in nucleic acid synthesizing capacity during cold treatment of dormant pear embryos. Khan AA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:391-6, 8 Nov 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Subcellular localization of oleic acid biosynthesis enzymes in the developing castor bean endosperm. Zilkey B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:646-53, 10 Mar 69
Purification and properties of alpha-galactosidases from Vicia faba seeds. Dey PM, et al. Biochem J 113:49-55, Jun 69
Induction of lipase and phytase activities in the aleurine tissue of germinating wheat grains. Eastwood D, et al. Biochem J 113:32P-33P, Jul 69
Induction of lipase activity in the starchy endosperm of germinating wheat grains. Tavener RJ, et al. Biochem J 113:32P, Jul 69
Study of adenosine 5'-mono-,di- and triphosphates in plant tissues. IV. Regulation of the level of nucleotides, in vivo, by adenylate kinase: theoretical and experimental study. Bomsel JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:230-42, 20 Aug 68
Phospholipase D in peanut seeds. Heller M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1395-408, Dec 68
Beta-fructofuranosidase of coffee seeds. Shadaksharaswamy M, et al. Enzymologia 35:93-9, 31 Aug 68
Urease catalysis. 3. Stoichiometry, kinetics, and inhibitory properties of a third substrate: dihydroxyurea. Fishbein WN. J Biol Chem 244:1188-93, 10 Mar 69
The stereochemistry of enzymic hydration and of chemical cleavage of D-(+)-cis-12,13-epoxyoleic acid (vernolic acid). Morris LJ, et al. Lipids 4:50-4, Jan 69
Respiratory changes during seed germination. Histological distribution of respiratory enzymes and mobilization of fat reserves in castor bean endosperm and peanut cotyledons. Castelfranco P, et al. Plant Physiol 44:789-95, Jun 69
Enzymic degradation of starch granules in the cotyledons of germinating peas. Juliano BO, et al. Plant Physiol 44:886-92, Jun 69
Seed germination studies. 3. Properties of a cell-free amino acid incorporating system from pea cotyledons; possible origin of cotyledonary alpha-amylase. Swain RR, et al. Plant Physiol 44:319-25, Mar 69
Two additional phosphorylases in developing maize seeds. Tsai CY, et al. Plant Physiol 44:159-67, Feb 69
Relative activities of NAD- and NADP- isocitric dehydrogenases in bean mitochondria modified by glycerol or NADP. Yamamoto Y. Plant Physiol 44:262-6, Feb 69
[On the functional activation of germinating seeds. XI. The activity of d-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate:NAD oxidoreductase] Riggio Bevilacqua L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1452-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Inhibitor of the pancreatic amylase in beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)] Hernández A, et al. Acta Cient Venez 19:183-5, 1968 (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ribosomal RNA synthesis in the germinating black eye pea (Vigna unguiculata). I. The effect of cycloheximide on RNA synthesis in the early stages of germination. Chakravorty AK. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:67-82, 18 Mar 69
Ribosomal RNA synthesis in the germinating black eye pea (Vigna unguiculata). II. The synthesis and maturation of ribosomes in the later stages of germination. Chakravorty AK. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:83-96, 18 Mar 69
Further studies of L-arginine biosynthesis in germinating pea seeds. Evidence for the presence of argininosuccinate synthetase in cotyledon extracts. Shargool PD, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:467-75, Apr 69
Differentiation of haustoria in the germinating embryos of mistletoe without host stimulus. Bhojwani SS. Experientia 25:543-4, 15 May 69
Studies on the germination responses of higher plants to omega-methylpantothenic acid. Kimura S, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:129-33, 10 Jun 68
Lettuce seed germination: effects of high temperature and of repeated far-red treatment in relation to phytochrome. Scheibe J, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:143-50, Feb 69
Seed dormancy: breaking by uncouplers and inhibitios of oxidative phosphorylation. Ballard LA, et al. Science 156:398-9, 21 Apr 67
[Destructive effect of vapour heating and gamma-ray radiation on the germination of Papaver somniferum L. and Cannabis sativa L. I] Fujita S, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:68-71, 1967 (Jap)
[Studies on the germination of Bupleurum falcatum L. II. Sowing season] Fujita S, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:108-10, 1967 (Jap)
[Destructive effect of vapour heating and gamma-ray radiation on the germination of Papaver somniferum L. and Cannabis sativa L. 3] Fujita S, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:74-7, 1968 (Jap)
[Destructive effect of vapour heating and gamma-ray radiation on the germination of Papaver somniferum L. and Cannabis sativa L. II] Fujita S, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:68-73, 1968 (Jap)
[Influence of gamma-ray radiation on the germinaton of Ephedra altissima DESF. and Bupleurum falcatum L.] Fujita S, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:110-2, 1967 (Jap)
[Influence of treatment of some herbicides on the germination and the inital growth of Bupleurum falcatum L.] Fujita S, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:109-14, 1968 (Jap)
[Importance of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide in the viability of seeds with a high carbohydrate content] Serrano M, et al. Farmacognosia 27:9-19, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Limitations of the triphenyl tetrazol method in the assay of the viability of seeds with a high

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carbohydrate content] Serrano M, et al. **Farmacognosia 27:1-8, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)**

METABOLISM

Ribosomesin cotyledons of mungbean seeds at different stages of germination. Biswas BB. **Arch Biochem 132:198-204, Jun 69**

Biosynthesis of trans-geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate in endosperm of Echinocystis macrocarpa Greene. Oster MO, et al. **Arch Biochem 127:112-23, 20 Sep 68**

N-acylphosphatidylethanolamine, a phospholipid that is rapidly metabolized during the arly germnation of pea seeds. Dawson RM, et al. **Biochem J 114:265-7, Sep 69**

Mineral translocation in germinating wheat grain. Eastwood D, et al. **Biochem J 109:9P-10P, Sep 68**

Induced triglyceride metabolism in germinating wheat grains. Tavener RJ, et al. **Biochem J 109:9P, Sep 68**

Protein subunits in dormant and germinating soybean seeds. Catsimpoolas N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 168:122-31, 10 Sep 68**

Effect of low temperature on fatty acid biosynthesis in seeds. Harris P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 187:13-8, 29 Jul 69**

Incorporation of serine-U-14C into beta-cyanoalanine and gamma-glutamyl-beta-cyanoalanine in Vicia sativa. Nigam SN, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:1327-9, Oct 68**

Participation of the glyoxylate cycle in the metabolism of germinating seed of Pinus pinca. Firenzuoli AM, et al. **Life Sci 7:1251-8, 15 Dec 68**

Strontium mobility in germinating seeds and plants. Creger CR, et al. **Plant Physiol 44:439-41, Mar 69**

The utilization of cereal seed reserves. MacLeod AM. **Sci Progr (London) 57:99-112, Spring 69**

[Contributions on the developmental physiology and biochemistry of seeds. 6. On the metabolism during maturation in the fruit of Tilia cordata Mill] Schubert J, et al. **Pharmazie 22:594-600, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Discovery of natural hybrid complexes of DNA and RNA in embryonic tissue of seeds] Tokarskaia VI. **Radiobiologiia 7:145-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the hormonal control of post-harvest dormancy and germination in barley seeds. Khan AA, et al. **Life Sci 8:729-36, 15 Jul 69**

[Contributions on the developmental physiology and biochemistry of seeds. 6. On the metabolism during maturation in the fruit of Tilia cordata Mill] Schubert J, et al. **Pharmazie 22:594-600, Oct 67 (Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of the ultraviolet, röntgen and gamma rays upon some physico-chemical properties of a globlin preparation isolated from the sunflower seed. Svestarova M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:130-8, 1967**

Thermoluminescence in complex biochemicals: a theoretical approach. Caserta G, et al. **Radiat Res 38:588-97, Jun 69**

Thermoluminescence in complex biochemicals: a possible correlation with radiosensitivity. Cervigni T, et al. **Radiat Res 38:579-87, Jun 69**

The role of water content in the decay of radiation-induced oxygen-sensitive sites in barley seeds during post-irradiation hydration. Conger BV, et al. **Radiat Res 39:45-56, Jul 69**

Increased radiosensitivity following simultaneous ultrasonic and gamma-ray irradiation. Spring E. **Radiology 93:175-6, Jul 69**

Radiobiological damage: a new class identified in barley seeds stored after irradiation. Conger BV, et al. **Science 162:1142-3, 6 Dec 68**

Low-cost, automatic, nest and burrow monitor using radioactive tagging. ANL-7535. Frigerio NA, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 125-7, Dec 68**

Genetic control and environmental modification of seed radiosensitivity. ORO-661. Constantin MJ. **US AEC Div Techn Inform 116-9, 1 Jul 67**

[Genetic effect of x-irradiation of Zea mays seeds. The influence of high temperature treatment before irradiation on the immediate effect] Van de Walle C. **Mutat Res 7:35-42, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**

[The effect of gamma-irradiation of seeds on the muclear metabolism in the ontogenesis of barley] Chopiak AM, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:478-81, 1968 (Rus)**

[Effect of oxygen during postradiation soaking of seeds on the yield of chromosomal aberrations] Ataian RR. **Radiobiologiia 8:709-16, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Increase of soil germination of seeds of tree plants under the effect of gamma-irradiation] Kudinov MA. **Radiobiologiia 8:763-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of gamma irradiation of seeds on the formation and development male and female flowers of the cucumber] Sidorskii AG. **Radiobiologiia 7:138-40, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of homologous deoxyribonucleic acid on the DNA of irradiated seeds] Tokarskaia VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:511-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

SEGONTIN see PRENYLAMINE (D5)

SELECTION (GENETICS) (G1)

A possible role of secretor-ABO interactions in the maintenance of variability at the I locus. Ackermann DR. **Acta Genet (Basel) 18:444-8, 1968**

Evolution of the Rh polymorphism: a model for the interaction of incompatibility, reproductive compensation, and heterozygote advantage. Feldman MW, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet 21:171-93, Mar 69**

On the theory of selection dependent on two loci. Moran PA. **Ann Hum Genet 32:183-90, Oct 68**

Sex and selection for a quantitative character in Drosophila. I. Single-sex selection. Frankham R. **Aust J Biol Sci 21:1215-23, Dec 68**

Sex and selection for a quantitative character in Drosophila. II. The sex dimorphism. Frankham R. **Aust J Biol Sci 21:1225-37, Dec 68**

Selection in reference to biological groups. IV. Application of selection index theory. Griffing B. **Aust J Biol Sci 22:131-42, Feb 69**

Selection in reference to biological groups. II. Consequences of selection in groups of one size when evaluated in groups of a different size. Griffing B. **Aust J Biol Sci 21:1163-70, Dec 68**

Selection in reference to biological groups. 3. Generalized results of individual and group selection in terms of parent-offspring covariances. Griffing B. **Aust J Biol Sci 21:1171-8, Dec 68**

Effects of artificial selection on rates of inbreeding in populations of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Effect of previous selection on rates of inbreeding. Jones LP. **Aust J Biol Sci 22:157-69, Feb 69**

Effects of artificial selection on rates of inbreeding in populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Jones LP. **Aust J Biol Sci 22:143-55, Feb 69**

Effectiveness of regular cycles of intermittent artificial selection for a quantitative character in Drosophila melanogaster. Rathie KA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 21:1187-213, Dec 68**

Studies on the scutellar bristles of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Basic variability, some temperature and culture effects, and responses to short-term selection in the Oregon-RC strain. Sheldon BL. **Aust J Biol Sci 21:721-40, Aug 68**

Application of finite absorbent Markov chains to sib mating populations with selection. Bosso JA, et al. **Biometrics 25:17-26, Mar 69**

Survival probabilities f new inversions in large populations. Ohta T, et al. **Biometrics 24:501-16, Sep 68**

Selection among diallel classified variables. Patel RM, et al. **Biometrics 25:49-61, Mar 69**

Note on the effects of maternal selection in biological populations. Landahl HD. **Bull Math Biophys 30:716-26, Dec 68**

Correlated responses to selection for modifiers of the "hairless" mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Nash D. **Canad J Genet Cytol 9:1-12, Mar 67**

Experimental evidence for factors affecting the relative efficiency of indirect to direct selection in Tribolium castaneum. Scheinberg E. **Canad J Genet Cytol 11:86-96, Mar 69**

Robertsonian translocations in man: evidence for prezygotic selection. Hamerton JL. **Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:260-76, 1968**

The effects of population size and selection intensity in selection for a quantitative character in Drosophila. I. Short-term response to selection. Frankham R, et al. **Genet Res 12:237-48, Dec 68**

The effects of population size and selection intensity in selection for a quantitative character in Drosophila. 3. Analyses of the lines. Frankham R, et al. **Genet Res 12:267-83, Dec 68**

On the theory of artificial selection in finite populations. Hill WG. **Genet Res 13:143-63, Apr 69**

The rate of selection advance for non-additive loci. Hill WG. **Genet Res 13:165-73, Apr 69**

The effects of population size and selection intesnity in selection for a quantitative character in Drosophila. II. Long-term response to selection. Jones LP, et al. **Genet Res 12:249-66, Dec 68**

Natural selection and gene substitution. Kimura M, et al. **Genet Res 13:127-41, Apr 69**

Genetic studies of ovulation rate in the mouse. Land RB, et al. **Genet Res 13:25-46, Feb 69**

The selection of auxotrophs of Penicillium chrysognystatin. Macdonald KD. **Genet Res 11:327-30, Jun 68**

The introduction of genetic material from inferior into superior strains. Osman HE, et al. **Genet Res 12:221-36, Dec 68**

A comparison of two methods for predicting changes in the distribution of gene frequency when selection is applied repeatedly to a finite population. Pike DJ. **Genet Res 13:117-26, Apr 69**

Correlated responses in reproductive fitness to selection in chickens. Verghese MW, et al. **Genet Res 11:221-38, Jun 68**

On supergenes. II. The estimation of gametic excess in natural populations. Turner JR. **Genetica 39:82-93, 1968**

Selection and temperature effects on extra dorsocentral bristles in Drosophila melanogaster. Vreezen WJ, et al. **Genetica 40:19-39, 1969**

Development of a nonselective technique for studying 2, 6, diaminopurine resistance in an established murine cell line. Atkins JH, et al. **Genetics 60:781-92, Dec 68**

The use of incomplete family data in the study of selection and population structure in marsupials and domestic animals. Cooper DW. **Genetics 60:147-56, Sep 68**

A mutant gene maintained at high frequency in spite of complete selection against the momozygote. Dawson PS. **Genetics 59:537-42, Aug 68**

The effect of radiation on small competing populations of Drosophila melanogaster. 3. Changes in competitive ability. Dyer KF. **Genetics 61:275-91, Jan 69**

The effects of inbreeding at loci with heterozygote advantage. Hill WG, et al. **Genetics 60:615-28, Nov 68**

Exposure of natural genetic variability underlying the pentamerous corolla constancy in Linanthus androsaceus ssp. androsaceus. Huether CA Jr. **Genetics 60:123-46, Sep 68**

The pattern of viability changes associated with genotype frequency at the alcohol dehydrogenase locus in a population of Drosophila melanogaster. Kojima KI, et al. **Genetics 61:201-9, Jan 69**

Maternal control of heterosis for yield in Drosophila melanogaster. Barnes BW. **Heredity (London) 23:563-72, Nov 68**

Stabilising selection in Drosophila melanogaster. Barnes BW. **Heredity (London) 23:433-42, Aug 68**

Incomplete family data, selection and population studies of transferrins and blood groups in cattle. Cooper DW, et al. **Heredity (London) 23:49-66, Feb 68**

Natural selection in Cepaea on Portland Bill. Day JC, et al. **Heredity (London) 23:169-88, May 68**

Simulation of models involving mixed selfing and random mating. I. Stochastic variation in outcrossing and selection parameters. Jain SK, et al. **Heredity (London) 23:411-32, Aug 68**

An analysis of short-term selection experiments. Richardson RH, et al. **Heredity (London) 23:493-506, Nov 68**

The basic theorems of natural selection: a naïve approach. Turner JR. **Heredity (London) 24:75-84, Feb 69**

Gene frequency clines of the beta-hemoglobin locus in various human populations and their simulation by models involving differential selection. Livingstone FB. **Hum Biol 41:223-36, May 69**

Genetic fitness in a colonizing human population. Roberts DF. **Hum Biol 40:494-507, Dec 68**

Transduction of nonselectable temperature-sensitive markers. Anderson D, et al. **J Bact 97:973-4, Feb 69**

The frequency of antigen-sensitive cells in tissue transplantation. A commentary on clonal selection. Nisbet NW, et al. **J Exp Med 129:459-67, 1 Mar 69**

Genetic characteristics of echovirus type 9 strains: selection and characterization of variants. Margalith M, et al. **J Gen Virol 3:77-85, Jul 68**

Polygenic heterosis in Drosophila melanogaster. Lober CW. **J Hered 60:43-8, Jan-Feb 69**

The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in Tribolium. Wilson SP, et al. **J Hered 59:313-7, Sep-Oct 68**

Effects of irradiation on selection response in mice. Womack J, et al. **J Hered 59:269-74, Sep-Oct 68**

Genetic heterogeneity and accelerated responses to directional selection in Drosophila. Hosgood SM, et al. **Molec Gen Genet 101:217-26, 3 May 68**

The role of selection in the host-mediated assay for mutagenicity. Gabridge MG, et al. **Mutat Res 7:117-9, Jan-Feb 69**

Mortality rates in the offspring of schizophrenic parents and a physiological advantage hypothesis. Erlenmeyer-Kimling L. **Nature (London) 220:798-800, 23 Nov 68**

Mean fitness increases when fitnesses are additive. Ewens WJ. **Nature (London) 221:1076, 15 Mar 69**

Fundamental theorem of natural selection. Mandel SP. **Nature (London) 220:1251-2, 21 Dec 68**

"Haldane's dilemma" and the rate of natural selection. O'Donald P. **Nature (London) 221:815-7, 1 Mar 69**

Measuring the intensity of natural selection. O'Donald P. **Nature (London) 220:197-8, 12 Oct 68**

Natural selection and the development of mortality rates in young birds. Ricklefs RE. **Nature (London) 223:922-5, 30 Aug 69**

Artificial and natural selection for two behavioral traits in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Dobzhansky T, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:75-80, Jan 69**

Linkage and selection: new equilibrium properties of the two-locus symmetric viability model. Karlin S, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:70-4, Jan 69**

Report on a behavioural selection experiment. Connolly K. **Psychol Rep 23:625-6, Oct 68**

Controlled selection of oxytetracycline-resistant cells of Escherichia coli in minimal media. Krömëry V, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:151-3, 1968**

[Natural selection, origin and evolution of living and thinking beings] Gavaudan P. **Annee Biol 6:509-35, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Physiological selection on cold-treated surface

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cultures of Streptomyces rimosus] Bormann EJ, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 63:53-62, 1968** (Ger)
[General and specific combining ability in the growth of broilers] Hartmann W. **Biomet Z 9:1-13, 1967** (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Selection of highly active producer of streptomycin] Teteriatnik AF, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:293-7, Apr 69** (Rus)

SELENIUM (D1)

Decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by disulfo- and diselenodicarboxylic acids. Caldwell KA, et al. **Arch Biochem 127:259-62, 20 Sep 68**
Effects of selenocystine and selenomethionine on activation ofulfhydryl enzymes. Dickson RC, et al. **Arch Biochem 131:100-10, Apr 69**
Reduction of selenocystine by cysteine or glutathione. Dickson RC, et al. **Arch Biochem 130:547-50, Mar 69**
Studies on the effect of cobalt and selenium in clover disease of ewes. Gardiner MR, et al. **Aust Vet J 45:215-22, May 69**
Selenotrisulfides. II. Cross-linking of reduced pancreatic ribonuclease with selenium. Ganther HE, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2557-63, Jun 69**
Catalysis of disulfide interchange in acid media by selenium and tellurium oxy acids. Lawrence PJ. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1271-6, Mar 69**
Problems associated with selenium deficiency in beef calves. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:853-8, Nov 68**
75se-selenomethionine turnover as an index of protein metabolism during cold exposure of white mice. Yousef MK, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:273-6, Mar 69**
Possible protective effect of selenium against human cancer. Shamberger RJ, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 100:682, 12 Apr 69**
Radioactive selenium labeling of rat insulin in vivo. Tevaarwerk GJ. **Diabetes 18:51-3, Jan 69**
Methionyl-tRNA synthetase detected by [75Se]selenomethionine in lenses from normal and galactose-fed rats. Weller CA, et al. **Exp Eye Res 8:84-90, Jan 69**
Dietary hepatic necrosis associated with selenium-vitamin E deficiency in swine. Michel RL, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:50-9, 1 Jul 69**
Erythrocytic life span estimations in growing sheep and swine using 75Se. Withrow G, et al. **J Anim Sci 28:240-5, Feb 69**
Strontium chloride and strontium selenite enrichment broth media in the isolation of Salmonella. Iveson JB, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 67:457-64, Sep 69**
Dual-labeling of erythrocytes: properties and splenic handling of 75Se- and 59Fe-labeled cells. Chaudhuri TK, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:122-6, Mar 69**
Current status of dual-channel pancreas scanning. Fink S, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:78-82, Feb 69**
Counting iodine- and selenium-labeled compounds in one sample. Myhill J. **J Nucl Med 10:46-8, Jan 69**
Role of selenium in the nutrition of the chick. Thompson JN, et al. **J Nutr 97:335-42, Mar 69**
Relative effictiveness of 75Se and 125-I as lebels for rabbit anticanine urokinase. Vigorito T, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 7:136-47, 30 Aug 68**
Electronic energy states of certain sensitizers and dielectrics. Komp RJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 8:419-27, Nov 68**
On the chemical radioprotection by organic selenium compounds in vivo. Breccia A, et al. **Radiat Res 38:483-92, Jun 69**
Selective administration of selenomethionine 75Se in pancreatic scanning. Reuter SR, et al. **Radiology 92:158-60, Jan 69**
Oxytocin: crystal data of a seleno analog. Chiu CC, et al. **Science 163:925-6, 28 Feb 69**
The demethyiation of quarternary ammonium salts of some alkaloids by sodium selenophenolate. Simánek V, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 35:3039-40, Jul 69**
[The determination of the half-life (T-2) of methionine-Se-75 of the blood and the study of the rate of its incorporation into the blood proteins] Szantay I, et al. **Rev Int Hepat 18:863-71, 1968** (Fre)
[Apropos of pancreatic scintigraphy] Beck C, et al. **Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:112-3, Oct 68** (Fre)
[Pancreatic gammagraphy with Se-75-selenomethionine] Piret L, et al. **Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:106+, Oct 68** (Fre)
[Isotopic exploration of the pancreas with selenomethionine. Apropos of 60 cases] Swyngedauw J, et al. **Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:95+, Oct 68** (Fre)
[Preoperative scintigraphic localization of parathyroid adenomas with 75Se-Selenmethionine] Haubold U, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:1011-9, 19 Apr 68** (Ger)
[On the preparation and conversion possibility of omega-brominated 4-alkylselenoacetophenones. 5. On the selenophenol derivatives] Hannig E, et al. **Pharmazie 23:552-7, Oct 68** (Ger)
[On the preparation of alkylselenophenyl substituted heterocyclic compounds from 4-alkylselenobenzoylacetones. 6. On the selenophenol derivatives] Hannig E, et al. **Pharmazie 23:688-90, Dec 68** (Ger)
[Current results of pancreatic scintigraphy using Se75-metionine] Steinhoff H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:285-7, 24 Feb 68** (Ger)
[Study on the pancreas scintigram] Sakurai A, et al. **J Tokyo Med Coll 26:757-64, Sep 68** (Jap)
[A study on the pancreatic scanning using 75Se-selenomethionine] Tsuchiya S. **Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1143-59, 25 Nov 68** (Jap)
[Radiation loading in the use of the portable gamma-defectoscope with cesium-137 and selenium-75 preparations] Korenkov IP. **Gig Sanit 32:99-101, May 67** (Rus)
[Hygienic standardization of tellurium and selenium on their combined presence in water bodies] Seliankina KP, et al. **Gig Sanit 33:17-20, Feb 68** (Rus)
[Sanitary characteristics of the air in the experimental smelting of selenium-containing steel at the Cheliabinsk Metallurgical Plant] Dorofeeva AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:48-9, Jul 67** (Rus)
[The effect of trace elements on the course of brucellosis infection] Shumilov KV. **Veterinariia 44:34-6, Jan 67** (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Beneficial and ineffective levels of selenium for growth and muscular dystrophy. Desai ID. **Brit J Nutr 22:645-50, Dec 68**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased sebum secretion following selenium sulfide shampoos. Goldschmidt H, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:489-91, 1968**

ANALYSIS

Accelerated chromatographic analysis of selenocystine and selenomethionine. Benson JV Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem 29:130-5, 11 Apr 69**
Chromatographic separation of isologous sulfur-and selenium-containing amino acids: reductive scission of the selenium-selenium bond by mercaptans and selenols. Walter R, et al. **Anal Biochem 27:231-43, Feb 69**
The determination of very small amounts of selenium in plant samples. Hall RJ, et al. **Analyst 94:292-9, Apr 69**
A note on selenium contents of two leguminous forage species collected in Ontario and the possible incidence on selenium-responsive diseases. Beauchamp EG, et al. **Canad Vet J 10:193-4, Jul 69**
[On selenium-containing plant, animal and other matter. 2. Selenium and sulfur contents in food] Oelschläger W, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:216-22, Mar 69** (Ger)
[On selenium-containing plant, animal and other matter. 1. Selenium content in fodder] Oelschläger W, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:208-15, Mar 69** (Ger)
[Determination of selenium anhydride aerosol in the air of industrial sites] Atlasov AG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:62, Dec 68** (Rus)
[Geochemical ecology of microorganisms under conditions of various selenium contents in the soil] Koval'skiĭ VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 37:122-30, Jan-Feb 68** (Rus)
[Luminescent method of the determination of selenium in hard dental tissues and bone] Mamedova FM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:81-3, Sep-Oct 68** (Rus)

BLOOD

Evidence for the absence of selenocystine and selenocystine and selenomethionine in the serum proteins of chicks administered selenite. Jenkins KJ. **Canad J Biochem 46:1417-25, Nov 68**
[The dynamics of 75Se-selenomethionine in blood and plasma in chronic hepatitis under action of the sodium salt of asparaginic acid] Fodor O, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 7:130-6, 30 Aug 68** (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Differentiation of malignant from benign lesions of the thyroid gland using complementary scanning with 75Selenomethionine and radioiodide. Thomas CG Jr, et al. **Ann Surg 170:396-408, Sep 69**
[Experimental foundations of examination of articular processes with 85Sr and 75Se] Kolář J, et al. **Cesk Radiol 23:97-104, May 69** (Cze)
[Tumor scanning with Se75-selenium] Frederiksen B, et al. **Nord Med 80:905-8, 11 Jul 68** (Dan)
[Studies of patients with Hodgkin's disease using 75Se-methionine] Halle MR, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:1687-9, 21 Sep 68** (Dut)
[Value of gammagraphy with Se-75-selenomethionine in preoperative detection of parathyroid tumors] Piret L, et al. **Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:255+, Oct 68** (Fre)
[The importance of hormonal activity of the parathyroid gland adenomas for the 75Se-selenium methionine scintigraphy] Haubold U, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 7:240-50, Oct 68** (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Seleno-cystathionine extraction and identification by the activation analysis test] Olivares GJ, et al. **Acta Cient Venez 18:9-12, 1967** (Spa)

METABOLISM

Reactivity of analogues of S-adenosylmethionine in the enzymic synthesis of spermidine by mammalian tissues. Pegg AE. **Biochim Biophys Acta 177:361-4, 1 Apr 69**
The metabolism of selenomethionine. Charlesworth D, et al. **Brit J Surg 55:868, Nov 68**
Metabolic studies with bone-seekers in diseased joints. Kolář J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:34-34b, 1968**
Metabolism of 75Se-selenite by human whole blood in vitro. Lee M, et al. **Canad J Biochem 47:791-7, Aug 69**
Comparative study of the metabolic fate of selenate, selenite, and sulfate ions in cartilage. Cipera JD, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:591-5, Jul 69**
Intravascular transport of selenium by chick serum proteins. Jenkins KJ, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:459-67, May 69**
The turnover of [75Se] selenomethionine in infants and rats measured in a whole body counter. Waterlow JC, et al. **Clin Sci 36:489-504, Jun 69**
Metabolic studies with seleniated compounds. 3. Lung excretion of selenium 75 and liver function. Sternberg J, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 19:669-84, Sep 68**
Attempts to enhance parathyroid selenomethionine accretion. Effect of EDTA in the rat. Potchen EJ, et al. **Invest Radiol 3:372-5, Sep-Oct 68**
Use of selenite reduction in bacterial classification. Lapage SP, et al. **J Appl Bact 31:568-80, Dec 68**
Incorporation of 75Se-selenomethionine in human peripheral lymphocytes as an in vitro test of globulin-synthesizing capacity. Cheng HF, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:63-7, Feb 69**
Studies on the metabolism of 75Se-L-selenocystine and 75Se-DLmesoselenocystine with particular reference to their use as pancreatic scanning agents. Meimed RN, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:575-80, Sep 69**
Biological handling of 75Se-diselenodibutyric acid. Spencer RP, et al. **J Nucl Med 9:621-3, Dec 68**
Adaptation of rats to selenium intake. Jaffé WG, et al. **J Nutr 97:431-6, Apr 69**
Whole-body retention, tissue distribution and excretion of selenium-75 after oral and intravenous administration in lambs fed varying selenium intakes. Lopez PL, et al. **J Nutr 97:123-32, Jan 69**
A rapid method for assessing intrauterine growth by radioactive selenomethionine uptake. Garrow JS, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1034-9, Oct 68**
Colloidal selenium availability to 3 pasture species in pot culture. Peterson PJ, et al. **Nature (London) 212:961-2, 26 Nov 66**
Transport of selenate and selenite into astragalus roots. Shrift A, et al. **Plant Physiol 44:893-6, Jun 69**
Toxicity of selenourea. Badiello R, et al. **Ric Sci 37:452-4, May 67**
75Se-selenomethionine uptake by malignant tumours. Jovanovic D. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:444-8, 1968**
Analysis of a quantitative model of the kinetics of selenium in laboratory animals. Mombelli L, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:195-201, 1968**
Mechanisms of the incorporation of selenium into red blood cells. McConnell KP, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med 26:535-44, Winter 68**
Effects of arsenic, mercury, thallium, and lead on selenium metabolism in rats. Levander OA, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:308-14, Mar 69**
[Regional distribution and biliary excretion of selenomethionine in rats] Vanlerenberghe J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:100-2, 1 Jul 68** (Fre)
[On the absorption and toxicity of selenium sulfide] Henschler D, et al. **Arch Toxik 24:341-4, 1969** (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on the selenium distribution in organs of egg-laying hens and chickens with normal and tocopherol-deficient diet] Kment A, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:202-15, 1968** (Ger)
[Study of the biological behavior of selenium-75 in experimental animals] Roncari G, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:19-40, 15 Dec 67** (Ita)
[Metabolism of selenium compounds in the rat. I. Studies on the excretion of selenium in urine and feces and distribution in the organs of rats by a method of radioactivity measurement] Lipiński S, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:405-9, 1968** (Pol)
[Metabolism of selenium compounds in the organs of rats. II. Studies on the kinetics of metabolism and the degree of binding of this element with protein] Służewska L, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:411-9, 1968** (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interrelationships of selenium, cadmium, and arsenic in mammalian teratogenesis. Holmberg RE Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:873-7, Jun 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on the effects of various ions on enamel solubility. McLunde AC, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1321-30, Nov 68
The effects of vitamin E, selenium, lard, and corn oil on lipids in rat serum, muscles, and testes. Dicks-Bushnell MW, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1023-30, Sep 68
The distributive effect of selenoaminoacid treatment on crossing-over in Drosophila melanogaster. Ting KP, et al. Genetics 61:141-55, Jan 69
Some selenium responses in the rat not related to vitamin E. McCoy KE, et al. J Nutr 98:383-9, Aug 69
Influence of sulfur on incidence of white muscle disease in lambs. Whanger PD, et al.
J Nutr 97:553-62, Apr 69
The role of selenium in the placental transfer of vitamin E in the rat. Cheeke PR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:172-4, Jan 69
The effect of vitamin E, sodium selenite and "Santoquin" on the thiobarbituric acid values of pig liver homogenates. Connolly JF, et al.
Vet Rec 84:111-3, 1 Feb 69
[Effect of selenium organic compounds on the radiation effect of Phycomyces blakesleanus] Brucker W, et al. Pharmazie 23:310-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The action of selenium on free amino acids in the rat liver] Kuznetsova LN, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:41-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Relationship between vitamin E, selenium and sulfur-containing amino acids] Sukharevskaia AM, et al. Vop Pitan 27:13-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

POISONING

Toxicity of selenourea. Badiello R, et al.
Ric Sci 37:452-4, May 67
[On selenium-containing plant, animal and other matter. 2. Selenium and sulfur contents in food] Oelschläger W, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:216-22, Mar 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcification of the semiinferous tubules of the rat testis after cadmium administration: prevention by zinc and selenium. Takkar GL, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:97-102, 1968
Selenium sulphide in tinea versicolor. Choudhuri DS, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:20, Jan 67
Biological potency of organic selenium compounds. I. Aliphatic monoseleno- and diseleno-dicarboxylic acids. Schwarz K. J Biol Chem 244:2103-10, 25 Apr 69
Some observations on the effect of cobalt, selenium and bowel parasites in a case of "ilithrift" in lambs. Winkler CE, et al. Vet Rec 84:533-6, 24 May 69
[Novacarcinoma of the foot in an 80-year-old patient. Attempt at treatment by S-35] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 220:1539-40, 8 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Treatment with sulsen of eczematous lesions of the external auditory meatus] Lev NA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:95, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Selenium toxicity: effect of fluoride. Hadjimarkos DM.
Experientia 25:485-6, 15 May 69
Influence of subacute levels of dietary toxins on carotene disappearance from the rat intestine. Mitchell GE Jr, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:308-11, 1968
[Comparative toxicity of o-(methylseleno)benzoic acid and o-(methyltelluro)benzoic acid] Caujolle F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2807-10, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the absorption and toxicity of selenium sulfide] Henschler D, et al. Arch Toxik 24:341-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Toxicity of selenium analogs of cystamine and taurine in rats] Mattii M, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:56-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

URINE

The influence of a "flushing dose" on selenium on the excretion of selenium in sheep. Jacobsson SO, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 9:199-207, 1968
Trimethyl selenide. A urinary metabolite of selenite. Byard JL. Arch Biochem 130:556-60, Mar 69
Identification of a major selenium excretory product in rat urine. Palmer IS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:336-42, 1 Apr 69

SELF ASSESSMENT see under SELF CONCEPT

(F1)

SELF CONCEPT (F1)

see also related
BODY IMAGE (F1)

Industrial therapy and changes in self-esteem. Pile E, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 22:282-5, Jul-Aug 68
Psychosocial constraints on the important decision-maker. Grinspoon L.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1074-82, Feb 69
Resolution of an identity conflict in a Japanese-American patient. A contribution to the treatment of "psychocultural" neurosis. Sommers VS.
Amer J Psychother 23:119-34, Jan 69
Psychosocial response to vasectomy. Ziegler FJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:46-54, Jul 69
Self-awareness as a formal component of the curriculum.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:385-6, Sep 69
Self-disclosure and anxiety change. Koenig KP.
Behav Res Ther 7:185-9, May 69
The effect on rapport of experimenters' approach and avoidance responses to positive and negative self-references. Ullmann LP, et al.
Behav Res Ther 6:355-62, Aug 68
Self images and smoking behaviour among school boys. McKennell AC, et al.
Brit J Educ Psychol 39:27-39, Feb 69
Women with neurotic symptoms who do not seek treatment. Mayo PR.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:165-9, Jun 69
Self concepts and the stutterer. Fransella F.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1531-5, Dec 68
Obsessionality and self-appraisal questionnaires. Reed GF. Brit J Psychiat 115:205-9, Feb 69
Response matching in interpersonal information exchange. Tognoli J.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:116-23, Jun 69
Some effects of social pressures on the psychiatrist as a clinician. Kernberg OF.
Bull Menninger Clin 32:144-59, May 68
The psychiatrist's identity: Quo Vadis? Menninger RW.
Bull Menninger Clin 32:138-43, May 68
Check your immage--it's slipping. Zilm G.
Canad Nurse 65:45-8, Oct 69
Development of self concept in Negro and white welfare children. Carpenter TR, et al.
Child Develop 40:935-9, Sep 69
Imitation and self-esteem as determinants of self-critical behavior. Herbert EW, et al.
Child Develop 40:420-30, Jun 69
Nepalese children's cognitive development as revealed by drawings of man, woman, and self. Sundberg N, et al. Child Develop 39:969-85, Sep 68
The impact of symptom: a preliminary comparison of cleft lip-palate and asthmatic children. Clifford E.
Clin Chem 6:221-7, Jul 69
The effects of segregated and partially integrated school programs on self concept and academic achievement of educable mental retardates. Carroll AW. Exceptional Child 34:93-9, Oct 67
The effect of group counseling on educable mentally retarded boys' self concepts. Mann PH, et al.
Exceptional Child 35:359-66, Jan 69
A developmental study of the ego-ideal. Van Den Daele L. Genet Psychol Monogr 78:191-256, Nov 68
The foreshortened life perspective. Kastenbaum R.
Geriatrics 24:126-33, Aug 69
Mexican-American aged in San Francisco: a case description. Clark M, et al.
Gerontologist 9:90-5, Summer 69
A measure of age identification. Guptill CS.
Gerontologist 9:96-102, Summer 69
Race differences in selected attitudinal dimensions of the elderly. Messer M.
Gerontologist 8:245-9, Winter 68
Interaction and insight in group psychotherapy: the case for insight. Azima FJ.
Int J Group Psychother 19:259-67, Jul 69
Consistency of self-descriptions under different role sets in neurotic and normal adolescents and adults. Martin DG. J Abnorm Psychol 74:173-6, Apr 69
Twinship and psychological differentiation. Winestine MC. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:436-55, Jul 69
Total self and adaptation. Fogel S.
J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 15:107-31, Jul 68
Self-esteem as a moderator in vocational choice: replications and extensions. Korman AK.
J Appl Psychol 53:188-92, Jun 69
A comparison of diagnostic and interpersonal labels as perceived by the "criminally insane" and psychiatric patients. Alumbaugh RV, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:391-3, Oct 69
The self and ideal-self concept of the alcoolic as influenced by length of sobriety and-or participation in Alcoholics Anonymous. Carroll JL, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:363-4, Oct 69
Self-reports and case histories of schizophrenic patients: reliability and validity of Phillips scale ratings. DeWolfe AS. J Clin Psychol 24:415-8, Oct 68
An experimental measure of personal adjustment from a self concept analysis. Hasler KR, et al.
J Clin Psychol 23:467-9, Oct 67
Client self-exploration as a function of reference to significant others. Leitner LA.
J Clin Psychol 25:339-40, Jul 69
Some personality correlates of peak experiences--a study in self-actualization. McClain EW, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:36-8, Jan 69
Activity vector analysis vs. clinical appraisal in personality description. Musiker HR, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:26-9, Jan 69
Nondirective reflection vs. conflict attention: an empirical evaluation. Pierce RM, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:341-2, Jul 69
Therapist and patient perception of hospitalized alcoholics. Reinehr RC. J Clin Psychol 25:443-5, Oct 69
Discrepancies between self-images with and without awareness and their relationship to adjustment. Schlicht WJ Jr. J Clin Psychol 23:470-2, Oct 67
Concept of self and posthospital vocational adjustment. Berry KL, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:103-8, Feb 69
Perceived child-rearing practices and self-disclosure patterns. Doster JA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:382, Jun 69
Measurement of social caution: self-appraisal, role playing, and discussion behavior. Efran JS, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:78-83, Feb 69
Patients' goals and the manifestation of psychopathology. Fontana AF, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:247-53, Apr 69
Self-disclosure and interpersonal functioning. Halverson CF Jr, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:213-7, Apr 69
Self-concept of the married psychiatric patient and his mate's perception of him. Harrow M, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:235-9, Apr 69
Self-esteem: a self-social construct. Ziller RC, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:84-95, Feb 69
The valid assessment of others' beliefs. Krause MS.
J Gen Psychol 81:95-106, Jul 69
Self-social concepts of disadvantaged school beginners. Long BH, et al. J Genet Psychol 113:41-51, Sep 68
Total institution and self-mortification. Karmel M.
J Health Soc Behav 10:134-41, Jun 69
Self perception of sickness and the seeking of medical care. Ludwig EG, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 10:125-33, Jun 69
Self concept decline from psychiatric hospitalization. Hartlage LC, et al. J Individ Psychol 24:174-6, Nov 68
Sex and birth order, and future expectations of occupational status and salary. Platt JJ, et al.
J Individ Psychol 24:170-3, Nov 68
The medical knowledge self-assessment program. Rosenow EC Jr. J Med Educ 44:706-8, Aug 69
Body and self-images associated with audio-visual self-confrontation. Bahnson CB.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:262-80, Mar 69
Studies in self-cognition: an introduction. Geertsma RH. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:193-7, Mar 69
Auditory and visual dimensions of externally mediated self-observation. Geertsma RH, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:210-23, Mar 69
Self theory and the process of self-observation. Gergen KJ. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:437-48, Apr 69
Self-conceptions methodologies. Gordon C.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:328-64, Apr 69 (88 ref.)
Denial and self-image confrontation in a case of anorexia nervosa. Gotthell E, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:238-50, Mar 69
Changes in adolescents' self-concepts and their parents' perceptions during psychiatric hospitalization. Harrow M, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:252-9, Sep 68
On hearing and seeing oneself. Holzman PS.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:198-209, Mar 69
Some aspects of the significance to psychoanalysis of the exposure of a patient to the televised audiovisual reproduction of his activities. Kubie LS.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:301-9, Apr 69
Behavioral changes as a function of repeated self-observation. Paredes A, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:287-99, Mar 69
A clinical study of alcoholics using audiovisual self-image feedback. Paredes A, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:449-56, Apr 69
Patient sex differences and selection for individual psychotherapy. Rice DG.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:124-33, Feb 69
The application of a capacity treatment model for achieving differentiation in a schizophrenic girl. Sonstroem AM, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:354-70, Oct 68
The psychotherapy process and its relation to ego closeness-ego distance. II. Voth HM, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:308-15, Sep 68
Self-concept and change-seeking need of first-year student nurses. Klahn JE. J Nurs Educ 8:11-6, Apr 69
Self-perception and interpersonal attraction as related to tolerance-intolerance of ambiguity. Crandall JE.
J Personality 37:127-40, Mar 69
Reactions to adverse and favorable evaluations of one's self. Steiner ID. J Personality 36:553-63, Dec 68
Responses to cognitive inconsistencies: personality, discrepancy level, and response stability. Hamilton DL. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:351-62, Apr 69
Acting on an attitude as a function of self-percept and inequity. McArthur LA, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:295-302, Aug 69
Internal-external control and reaction to threat. Phares EJ, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:402-5, Dec 68
Self-esteem and achievement expectations for white and Negro children. Guggenheim F.
J Project Techn 33:63-71, Feb 69
Ideal-self responding on the MMPI. Hiner DL, et al.
J Project Techn 33:389-96, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Self-perception and the Draw-a-Person Test. Ludwig DJ. J Project Techn 33:257-61, Jun 69
A discriminant analysis of self-ratings for college students having differential manifest anxiety. Mukherjee BN. J Project Techn 33:72-7, Feb 69
A comparison of "real" vs. "ideal" self with a self-actualization inventory. Braun JR, et al. J Psychol 72:159-64, Jul 69
Abasement scores and adjustment of neuropsychiatric patients. Goss A. J Psychol 71:17-9, Jan 69
T-group member ratings of leader and self in a human relations laboratory. Kolle EA, et al. J Psychol 72:11-20, May 69
Evaluation of self and others and some personality correlates. Pedersen DM. J Psychol 71:225-44, Mar 69
The self-concept of creative adolescents. Schaefer CE. J Psychol 72:233-42, Jul 69
Social role perceptions of children in Hutterite communal society. Schludermann S, et al. J Psychol 72:183-8, Jul 69
A note on the use of discrepancy scores in a self-concept inventory. Schludermann S, et al. J Psychol 72:33-4, May 69
A methodological note on "a self-concept inventory". Schludermann S, et al. J Psychol 71:259-60, Mar 69
The study of self-disclosure in experimental interviews. Vondracek FW. J Psychol 72:55-9, May 69
On the need of the severely handicapped to feel that they are human. Sutherland PA. J Rehab 34:28-30, Sep-Oct 68
Utilizing the aid to disabled program to increase adequacy and independence. Wijnberg MH. J Rehab 34:32-4, Sep-Oct 68
A study of the relationship between self-concept and conservatism. Boshier R. J Soc Psychol 77:139-40, Feb 69
Personality similarity and self-concept as determinants of interpersonal attraction. Griffitt WB. J Soc Psychol 78:137-46, Jun 69
Chinese reactions to forced compliance: dissonance reduction or national character. Hiniker PJ. J Soc Psychol 77:157-76, Apr 69
Definitions of self and ordinal position of birth. Koenig F. J Soc Psychol 78:287-8, Aug 69
The relationship between self-report of religious and personality needs among psychiatric patients. Lowe CM. J Soc Psychol 75:261-8, Aug 68
Self-role strain and drinking disposition at a prealcoholic age level. Parker FB. J Soc Psychol 78:55-61, Jun 69
Personality correlates of self-disclosure. Pedersen DM, et al. J Soc Psychol 78:81-9, Jun 69
Role position salience and social functioning of psychiatric patients. Wolkon GH, et al. J Soc Psychol 78:113-9, Jun 69
Psychologic rehabilitation for the "normal" elderly. Hickey T. Ment Hyg 53:364-8, Jul 69
Psychologic rehabilitation for the "normal" elderly. Hickey T. Ment Hyg 53:369-74, Jul 69
Self concept and the need for excluding certain deviant children from EMR special classes. Hogenson DL. Ment Retard 7:44-5, Aug 69
Effect of group therapy on self-concept of senior nursing students. Coleman M, et al. Nurs Res 18:274-5, May-Jun 69
Self-concept, occupational role expectations, and occupational choice in nursing and social work. Davis AJ. Nurs Res 18:55-9, Jan-Feb 69
The developing nursing student. 3. A study of self-appraisals and concerns reported during the sophomore year. Gunter LM. Nurs Res 18:237-43, May-Jun 69
The need to grow and mature as the basis for education. Homel SR. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:379-93, May 69
Body perception in relation to anxiety among women. Compton NH. Percept Motor Skills 28:215-8, Feb 69
Reading comprehension as a function of self-concept. Hebert DJ. Percept Motor Skills 27:78, Aug 68
Effects of sex, race, and class on self, ideal-self, and parental ratings in southern adolescents. McDonald RL. Percept Motor Skills 27:15-25, Aug 68
Overt and covert hostility in repressers and sensitizers. Parsons OA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:537-8, Oct 68
Human figure drawings by freshman and senior student nurses. Schoeberle EA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:11-4, Aug 68
Africa and the Afro-American: the changing Negro identity. Friedman N. Psychiatry 32:127-36, May 69
Denial inside out: subjective experience with anosognosia in closed head injury. LaBaw WL. Psychiatry 32:174-88, May 69
The compassionate sacrifice: an explanation of a metaphor. Feiner AH, et al. Psychoanal Rev 55:552-73, 1968-9
The oedipal experience and the development of the self. Gruen A. Psychoanal Rev 56:265-70, 1969
Mirror-image stimulation. Gallup GG Jr. Psychol Bull 70:782-93, Dec 68 (63 ref.)
Intercorrelations between personal orientation inventory and Gordon personal inventory scores. Braun JR, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1197-8, Dec 68
Self-disclosure in prisoners. Brodsky SL, et al. Psychol Rep 23:403-7, Oct 68
Brief method for assessing social-personal orientation. Carlson R, et al. Psychol Rep 23:911-4, Dec 68
Note on the nature of self-regard. Crary WG. Psychol Rep 24:487-90, Apr 69
Peer-, self-, and test-ratings of creativity. Eisenman R, et al. Psychol Rep 23:471-4, Oct 68
Self-disclosure patterns of the nonobviously stigmatized. Kleck RE. Psychol Rep 23:1239-48, Dec 68
Self perception inventory: a new test of personality. Martin WT. Psychol Rep 23:961-2, Dec 68
Integration of tolerance for ambiguity and persuasibility studies of self esteem. Stewart RA. Psychol Rep 23:1104, Dec 68
Reported and projected self disclosure. Weigel RG, et al. Psychol Rep 24:283-7, Feb 69
A self-disclosure inventory for adolescents. West LW, et al. Psychol Rep 24:439-45, Apr 69
Discrepancy of self and ideal-self and frequency of daydreams reported by male subjects. Windholz G. Psychol Rep 23:1121-2, Dec 68
A brief self-rating questionnaire for depression (SRQ-D). Rockliff BW. Psychosomatics 10:236-43, Jul-Aug 69
Body, we-awareness, and therapeutic community. Eng EW. Psychother Psychosom 16:183-8, 1968
Measuring adjustment in patients disabled with alcoholism. Bell AH, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:634-9, Sep 69
Alcoholism and the self-concept. Vanderpool JA. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:59-77, Mar 69
Relationship between self-concept, body build, and perception of father's interest in sports in boys. Felker DW. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:513-7, Oct 68
Changes in self-concepts during a physical development program. Johnson WR, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:560-5, Oct 68
Conceptual structure and deprivation effects on self concept change. Hewitt D, et al. Sociometry 31:386-94, Dec 68
Embarrassment and embarrassability. Modigliani A. Sociometry 31:313-26, Sep 68
The alienation syndrome: a triadic pattern of self-other orientation. Ziller RC. Sociometry 32:287-300, Sep 69
Education and the self-concept of the mentally retarded. Krop HD. Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 65:57-64, Aug 68
[A typology of ideal images of European boys with the aid of iterative cluster analysis] Kempen G, et al. Nederl T Psychol 24:46-60, Jan 69 (Dut)
[The internal psychic environment] Dabrowski K. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:457-85, Nov 68 (Fre)
["Shameful relationships": their role in determining various crimes] Martimor E. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:343-50, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Subjective certainty and social influence in perceptual judgement] Montmollin G de. Annee Psychol 67:477-92, 1967 (Fre)
[Appraisal of one's own performance and the performances of others in a social situation (II)] Poitou JP. Annee Psychol 68:115-20, 1968 (Fre)
[The judgement of one's own performance and the performance of others in a social situation] Poitou JP. Annee Psychol 67:127-33, 1967 (Fre)
[Ontogenesis of the corporeal schema in man] Wittling M. Annee Psychol 68:185-208, 1968 (Fre)
[The being and analysis] Cahen R. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:547-72, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Critical reflection on the concept of the ego] Castets B. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:603-16, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Difficulty of recognizing oneself in the mirror in late dementia] Postel J. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:605-48, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On hypersensitivity] Aubertin E. J Med Bordeaux 144:513-25, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Relations between obsessional mechanisms and various disorders of the Self: states of depersonalization] Grinberg L. Rev Franc Psychanal 31:647-57, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[From one's actual life to its expression in verbal behavior] Guilhot J, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:254-72, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Verbal expression of corporeal experience] Roux ML. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:431-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Importance of the opposition phase in pediatric practice] Girardet P. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:250-6, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Reeducation on a somatic basis] Wintrebert H, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:911-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Some aspects of student-image. Investigation results on the image of the "formerey retarded student"] Kaufmann I. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:173-83, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The adipose patient in relation to his self concept and social image] Meyer JE. Psychother Psychosom 16:249-55, 1968 (Ger)
[The sociological self significance of the therapist as a transfer problem based on analytical experience with various occupational groups] Seidmann P. Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:209-17, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The ego and consciousness of self in schizophrenics] Takano R. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:561-77, Jun 69 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Maintenance of self-attributed and drug-attributed behavior change. Davison GC, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:25-33, Jan 69

SELF DISCLOSURE see under SELF CONCEPT (F1)

SELF-HELP DEVICES (E2, E4)

Carbon dioxide-powered arm and hand devices. Barber LM, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 23:215-25, May-Jun 69
Device for one-handed insulin injection. Bray J, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 22:534, Nov-Dec 68
The sock donner. Roth GM. Amer J Occup Ther 23:75-6, Jan-Feb 69
Effectiveness of the automatic toothbrush for handicapped persons. Aronovitz R, et al. Amer J Phys Med 48:193-205, Aug 69
A survey of the time, magnitude and orientation of forces applied to walking sticks by disabled men. Murray MP, et al. Amer J Phys Med 48:1-13, Feb 69
Method for recording the time, magnitude and orientation of forces applied to walking sticks. Seireg AH, et al. Amer J Phys Med 47:307-14, Dec 68
Rehabilitation kitchen for the disabled. Application of a simple mechanism introduced in order to adjust working surface height to meet individual patients' requirements. Hardaker J, et al. Ann Phys Med 10:18-20, Feb 69
A power rise chair. Pattinson RE, et al. Ann Phys Med 10:86-8, May 69
Clinical applications of myoelectric control in upper extremity orthotics. Long C 2d, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:661-4, Nov 68
Modification of flexor tenodesis splint. Truong XT, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:97-9, Feb 69
Electrically powered orthotic systems. Nickel VL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:343-51, Mar 69
The self-riser. Seiger HW. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:785-6, Jun 69
VOTEM: the voice operated typewriter employing Morse code. Newell AF, et al. J Sci Instrum 2:655-7, Aug 69
Self-help bed-handles. Bailey GD. Lancet 1:1218, 14 Jun 69
Driving aids: design and development. Lehneis HR, et al. Med Clin N Amer 53:689-92, May 69
Telephone services for the disabled; patient and equipment evaluation. Sullivan RA, et al. Med Clin N Amer 53:697-702, May 69
Applications of behavior-shaping devices to training severely and profoundly mentally retarded children in an institutional setting. Watson LS Jr. Ment Retard 6:21-3, Dec 68
Equipment for the disabled. Nurs Times 65:174-5, 6 Feb 69
An assistive device for smoking. Goldberg MJ, et al. Paraplegia 6:103-5, Aug 68
Detachable leg extension strap. Clark JD, et al. Phys Ther 48:1129, Oct 68
Improvised raised toilet seat. Ford VR. Phys Ther 49:993, Sep 69
The 'monosling': a device for hemiplegic patients. Monnom A. Physiotherapy 54:368-9, Oct 68
A telephone adaptation for the use of a patient in a wheelchair. Thomson MF. Physiotherapy 55:159, Apr 69
A specially adapted mobile standing device (surfboard) for spinal cord injury patients. Eagleson HM Jr, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:29-36, 1966
[Possum: a technical aid for use by the severely handicapped] Goulon M, et al. Presse Med 76:1981-2, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Supporting apparatus for patients with knee and hip rheumatism] Klunker W. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:175-7, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[On an acoutic device for blind physical therapists, a tuning detector for short-wave therapy] Rinaldi E. Arch Putti 23:481-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Method of use of ultrasonic impulses for aiding the blind to walk] Barone A, et al. Ric Sci 38:515-21, Jun 68 (Ita)
[An aid for patients who have lost their ability to speak and write] Bragstad A. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1107, 1 Jul 69 (Nor)
[A supportive semi-ring for the corset used for sitting of patients with total muscle paralysis] Nedrigailova OV. Ortop Travm Protez 29:81-3, Jan 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of enuresis alarms. Greaves MW. Arch Dis Child 44:285-6, Apr 69

HISTORY

[On the history of safety helmets in art and literature] Kleimenhagen J, et al. Med Welt 28:1583-7, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

UTILIZATION

How technology can aid the aged.
Roy Soc Health J 89:116, May-Jun 69

SELF MEDICATION (E2)

Bizarre foreign bodies in the bladder and rectum. Elfving G, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:197-200, 1968
Self administration of and behavioral dependence on drugs. Schuster CR, et al.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:483-502, 1969 (110 ref.)
A study of methods used for child rearing in Bikaner (West Rajasthan). Saxena S, et al.
Indian J Pediat 35:342-9, Jul 68
Prescribed drugs ... errors during self-administration. Clinite JC, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:450-2, Sep 69
The use--and abuse--of o-t-c's. Griffenhagen GB.
J Amer Pharm Ass 8:581, Nov 68
[Self medication] Pflanz M.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:282-7, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The dangers of autotherapy in the pilot. Drugs that can counterindicate flying activity and which are most frequently taken without medical advice] Valletta G.
Riv Med Aero 30:54-88, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug interactions. Block LH, et al.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:202-7, May 69

SELF MUTILATION (C14, F2)

see also related
MALINGERING (F2)

The pathological condition of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Report of two cases. Crussi FG, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:501-6, Sep 69
Self inflicted injuries of the anus, rectum and perineum. Davis JH. Amer J Proctol 20:209-13, Jun 69
The body as transitional object: a psychoanalytic study of a self-mutilating patient. Kafka JS.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:207-12, Aug 69
The syndrome of delicate self-cutting. Pao PN.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:195-206, Aug 69
Self-mutilation within a hospital setting: a study of identity and social compliance. Podvoll EM.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:213-21, Aug 69
Symposium on impulsive self-mutilation: discussion.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:223-9, Aug 69
The Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Holt KS.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:382-4, Jun 69
Some observations on trichotillomania in children. Delgado RA, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:229-46, Apr 69
The Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Budnick J.
J Dent Child 36:277-80, Jul-Aug 69
Wrist-cutting and suicide. Rinzler C, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:485-8, Sep-Oct 68
A method for the prenatal diagnosis of congenital hyperuricemia. Berman PH, et al.
J Pediat 75:488-91, Sep 69
Case report. Factitial gingival traumatism. Hasler JF, et al. J Periodont 39:362-3, Nov 68
Self-induced eruptions. Peterson WC Jr.
Minn Med 52:103-4, Jan 69
Normal intelligence in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Scherzer AL, et al. Pediatrics 44:116-20, Jul 69
Self-mutilation: some problems in reconstruction. Rees TD, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:300-3, Mar 69
Self-insertion of urethral foreign bodies. Mitchell WM.
Psychiat Quart 42:479-86, Jul 68
Gingival mutilation in children. Hoffman HA, et al.
Psychiatry 31:380-6, Nov 68
Molecular approaches to the central nervous system: AAAS Symposium 29-31 December 1968. Dallas, Texas. Byrne WL. Science 162:1416-7, 20 Dec 68
[Reconstruction of the penis after subtotal amputation by automutilation] Lejour M, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:143-56, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Familial encephalopathy with hyperuricemia. Study of purine metabolism. Therapeutic endeavors] Labrune B, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:968, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of ocular self mutilation] Gerhard JP.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:622-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Mutilations of the teeth] Plenot HR.
Inform Dent 51:2989-93, 17 Jul 69 (Fre)
[A case from health insurance practice--self-mutilation and accident insurance] Arndts F.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:92, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Self inflicted traumatic amputations of fingers and its surgical management] Schnabelmaier HL, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:540-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Ritual tooth mutilation in African Negroes] Weyers H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:904-9, 16 Sep 69 (Ger)
[A case of encephalopathy with Tourette's ticks, anancastic syndrome and impulsive tendencies of self-mutilation] Borak W.
Psychiat Pol 3:111-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Extensive vaginal ulcerations due to self mutilation] Jabloński K, et al. Wiad Lek 22:407-10, 15 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Autocastration of paranoid patient] Nikolić V, et al.
Med Pregl 21:149-52, 1968 (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Selfaggressiveness: a new type of behavioral change induced by pemoline. Genovese E, et al.
Life Sci 8:513-5, 1 May 69

CLASSIFICATION

Self-assault in psychiatric evaluation. A proposed clinical classification. Cohen E.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:64-7, Jul 69

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital hyperuricemia. An inborn error of purine metabolism associated with psychomotor retardation, athetosis, and self-mutilation. Berman PH, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:44-53, Jan 69
X-linked uric aciduria with neurological disease and self-mutilation: diagnostic test for the enzyme defect. Fujimoto WY, et al. J Pediat 73:920-2, Dec 68
Mental retardation, self-mutilation and hyperuricemia in females. Bazelon M, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:187-8, 1968
[Severe anemia and general serious conditions resulting from self mutilation in a 19-year-old patient. Aggravation and simulation of bronchial asthma and rheumatic fever] Nowak T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1125-6, 21 Jul 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Subcutaneous emphysema of the face in the forensic medical testimony of living persons] Tschomakov M, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:229-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Urologic problems of self mutilation] Vahlensieck W.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:194-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Simulation, dissimulation and self mutilation in insurance medicine] Döhner W.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:89-92, Jul 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic self-injury in an adolescent unit. Mattews PC.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:125-33, Spring 68
A two years' survey on self-aggressive acts, suicides and suicidal threats in the Halifax district between 1962 and 1964. I. Self-aggressive acts in the Halifax area. Ropschitz DH, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:165-87, Summer 68
[Self-inflicted injury and self-mutilation in prisoners] Sluga W, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:453-9, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Surgical aspects of swallowed foreign bodies and self mutilations] Berger A, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:203-7, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

Sutured dressing. An adjunct in the treatment of neurotic excoriations. Pearlstein HH, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:508-11, Nov 68
The use of positive reinforcement in the control of self-destructive behavior in a retarded boy. Peterson RF, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 6:351-60, Sep 68
Comprehensive care of a mentally retarded, adolescent hemophiliac with a tongue-biting tic. Bowden DM, et al. Pediatrics 43:19-25, Jan 69
Factitial disease. Miller A. Texas Med 65:65-9, Apr 69

SELF PERCEPTION see under SELF CONCEPT (F1)

SELF STIMULATION (F1)

The effect of antidepressant drugs and cocaine on the self-stimulation in rats. Benešová O.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:305-7, 3 Oct 68
Simple instrumentation for generation of reward schedules in autostimulation experiments. Valášek J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:404-5, 1968
Bizarre foreign bodies in the bladder and rectum. Elfving G, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:197-200, 1968
Subcortical structures of the rat involved in self-stimulation performance, autonomic regulation, and behavioral responses. Bättig K.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:798-805, 15 May 69
Feeding and self-stimulation. Hoebel BG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:758-78, 15 May 69
Self-stimulation's anatomy: data needs. Wetzel MC.
Brain Res 10:287-96, Sep 68 (65 ref.)
Self-stimulation of the brain after administration of an amphetamine-barbiturate mixture. Copper SJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:192P+, May 69
The effects of hippocampal seizures on self-stimulation in squirrel monkeys. Anschel C, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:436, Apr 69
Electrophysiological and pharmacological analysis of reaction to self-stimulation. Makarenko YA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:543, May 69
Influence of osmotic and caloric loads upon lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation. Balagura S.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:325-8, Oct 68
Epileptiform seizures and the rat's choice of stimulus duration in electrical self-stimulation. Herberg LJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:442-7, Apr 69
Consummatory behaviors and locomotor exploration evoked from self-stimulation sites in rats. Mary Christopher Sister, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:335-9, Oct 68
Effects of taste on self-stimulation and induced drinking. Phillips AG, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:654-60, Dec 68
Brainstem pathways of reward. Routtenberg A, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:22-30, May 69
Intracranial self-stimulation in cats surgically deprived of autonomic outflows. Ward JW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:336-43, Mar 69
Changes in brain self-stimulation rates after exposure to x-irradiation. Christensen HD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:128-9, Jan 69
Cholinergic inhibition of self-stimulation behavior. Domino EF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:202-11, Nov 68
Comparison of muscarinic and nicotinic cholinergic agonists on self-stimulation behavior. Olds ME, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:189-204, Apr 69
Influence of methylphenidate hydrochloride on self-stimulation of the brain by rats. Tyce FA.
Psychol Rep 23:379-85, Oct 68
Intracranial self-stimulation and the rapid decline of frustrative nonreward. Johnson RN, et al.
Science 164:971-2, 23 May 69
Escape from self-produced rates of brain stimulation. Steiner SS, et al. Science 163:90-1, 3 Jan 69
Stimulus properties of reinforcing brain shock. Stutz RM, et al. Science 163:1081-2, 7 Mar 69
Facilitation of brain self-stimulation by central administration of norepinephrine. Wise CD, et al.
Science 163:299-301, 17 Jan 69
[Influence of ambiant light and some parameters of electric stimulation on the autostimulation behavior of rats] Beyra M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:348-50, May 69 (Fre)
[Dietary behavior and autostimulation in rats] Le Moal M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:405-11, 1968 (Fre)
[Modifications of a shunting reaction in rats by a cerebral structure lesion which participates in autostimulation behavior] Dresse A.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:396, 1967 (Fre)
[On the addiction moment in epilepsy] Janz D.
Nervenarzt 39:350-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Factors determining extinction resistance of intracranial self-stimulation---frequency of reinforcement and time factors after the last reinforcement] Yamanaka Y.
Jap J Psychol 40:76-84, Jun 69 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Noradrenergic rather than serotonergic basis of reward in the dorsal tegmentum. Margules DL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:32-5, Jan 69

SELLA TURCICA (A2)

Non-neoplastic intrasellar cysts. Weiss SR, et al.
Int Surg 51:282-8, Apr 69
A comparative study of endocrine tests in hypothalamic disease. Circadian periodicity of plasma 11-OHCS levels, plama 11-OHCS and growth hormone response to insulin hypoglycemia and metyrapone responsiveness. Krieger DT, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1589-98, Nov 68
Destruction of peripheral white matter of the spinal cord, brain-stem, and optic tracts. Friede RL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:38-42, Feb 69
[Optic neuritis syndrome associated with meningioma of the tubercle of the sella turcica (apropos of 2 cases)] Hugonnier R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:678-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Abscesses in tumors of the hypophysis and in the hollow of the sella turcica] Lobkova EF.
Vop Neirokhir 32:53-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Endocrine studies in patients with the "empty sella syndrome". Caplan RH, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:611-9, Jun 69
Familial pituitary dwarfism associated with an abnormal sella turcica. Ferrier PE, et al.
Pediatrics 43:858-65, May 69
[Importance of radiological examinations in temporal epilepsy] Sadowski Z, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:175-8, 1969 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The volume of the sella turcica in hyperthyroidism. Shima T. Yonago Acta Med 12:131-6, Aug 68
[Volume of the sella turcica in hyperthyroidal patients] Shima T, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:693-7, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Relationship between the morphology of the sella

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

turcica and occlusion] Santini R, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:310-4, Sep 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Pneumencephalo-tomography in the differential diagnosis of tumorous and inflammatory processes near the sella] Samii M, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:761-70, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The clinical picture and results of surgical treatment of meningioma of the tuberculum sellae. Kunicki A, et al.
Cesk Neurol 31:80-92, Mar 68
[On differential diagnosis of sellar and parasellar tumors] Kalberer M.
Med Welt 21:1305-11, 27 May 67 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Andrologic disturbances in endocrine diseases] Schirren C, et al. Hautarzt 18:550-5, Dec 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Significance of the so-called J-shaped sella in the diagnosis of intracranial aneurysm. Wren MW.
Brit J Ophthal 53:307-9, May 69
Radiological study of normal sella turcica in Indians. Agrawal GN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:319-23, 1 Oct 68
The significance of changes in the sella turcica in hypophyseal adenoma after surgery and-or radiotherapy. Perria C, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:84-93, Apr-Jun 67
Intrasellar arachnoid diverticulum. A case report. Calkins RA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:1037-40, Oct 68
The evaluation of presellar expanding lesions causing blindness. Fisher A.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:237-41, 1968
The sella turcica in space-taking lesions. Thumnoon K, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:227-35, 1968
[Morpho-genetical studies on similarities in the roentgen cephalometry of twins. 2. Position of sella turcica and porion] Wakatsuki K.
Shikwa Gaku 68:49-59, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Behavior of the sello-cranial index in cases of increased intracranial pressure] Boczoń S Jr, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:181-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[The diagnostic significance of changes in the bones of the cranium in dermoid cysts in the region of the sella turcica] Poilanker ZN, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:33-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Submucosal infranasal transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Shealy CN, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 33:185-96, Oct 68
Transorbital hypophysectomy in primates. Zervas NT, et al. Endocrinology 85:949-51, Nov 69
[Meningioma of sella turcica operated in the 36th week of pregnancy] Wisławski J, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:433-9, 1969 (Pol)

SEMANTIC DIFFERENTIAL (E1, F1, F3)

A note on the predictive validity of the MPI as tested by a semantic differential technique. Hebron ME.
Brit J Psychol 59:473-4, Nov 68
Coalitions: a measure of differential extension of parental perceptions by delinquent girls. Worst RW, et al. Int J Group Psychother 19:346-60, Jul 69
Extreme response tendency as a function of emotional adjustment and stimulus ambiguity. Norman RP.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:406-10, Aug 69
Scholastic nature of responses to the environment in selected subcultures. McNeil KA, et al.
J Educ Psychol 60:79-85, Apr 69
Semantic space as an indicator of socialization. McNeil KA. J Educ Psychol 59:325-7, Oct 68
The prediction of semantic differential ratings of color combinations. Hogg J. J Gen Psychol 80:141-52, Jan 69
A principal components analysis of semantic differential judgements of single colors and color pairs. Hogg J. J Gen Psychol 80:129-40, Jan 69
Affective and denotative structures of personality ratings. Kuusinen J.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:181-8, Jul 69
What is it that is being differentiated by the semantic differential? Miron MS.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:189-93, Jul 69
On the whys and wherefores of E, P, and A. Osgood CE.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:194-9, Jul 69
Blacky the cat, I: semantic differential ratings. Schaeffer DL. J Project Techn 33:542-9, Dec 68
Semantic differential investigation of sexually symbolic concepts. Worthy M, et al.
J Project Techn 33:78-80, Feb 69
An index for measuring perceived stress in a college population. Jacobs PD, et al. J Psychol 70:9-15, Sep 68
Personality correlates of group structure: a canonical correlation analysis. Rentz RR, et al.
J Psychol 70:163-7, Nov 68
Social desirability response set and semantic differential evaluative judgments. Meisels M, et al.
J Soc Psychol 78:45-54, Jun 69
A test of satiation as a function of adaptation in stuttering. Peterson HA, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:110-7, Mar 69
Semantic differential profiles as related to monolingual-bilingual types. Stafford KR, et al.
Lang Speech 11:167-70, Jul-Sep 68
Measurement of trait implication. Hendrick C.
Percept Motor Skills 27:443-6, Oct 68
Extreme response tendencies on a semantic differential. Parsonson BS.
Psychol Rep 24:571-4, Apr 69
Stability characteristics of the semantic differential responses of the mentally retarded. Rybolt GA.
Psychol Rep 24:103-8, Feb 69
Semantic differential response bias in psychopathic, delinquent, and normal boys. Walkey FH, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:91-4, Feb 69
[Scale position probabilities in the semantic differential] Piaggio L.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:273-90, 1968 (Ger)

SEMANTICS (L)

Abstract language. Morgan D.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:922-4, Sep 68
Hippus. Sullivan KN.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:598, May 69
Hippus. Thompson HS.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:598, May 69
Approach and avoidance responses of the hysterical personality to sexual stimuli. O'Neill M, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:300-5, Jun 69
A redefinition of some terms. Brod N.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:162-4, Feb 69
The Mosher sex-guilt scale and the Thorne sex inventory: intercorrelations. Galbraith GG.
J Clin Psychol 25:292-4, Jul 69
Associative reaction time, meaningfulness, and presentation rate in paired-associate learning. Ley R.
J Exp Psychol 78:285-91, Oct 68
Stimulus selection and meaningfulness in paired-associate learning with stimulus items of high formal similarity. Lockhart RS.
J Exp Psychol 78:242-6, Oct 68
Semantic generalization of the GSR as a function of semantic distance or the orienting reflex. Maltzman I, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:289-94, May 69
Semantic conditioning and generalization of autonomic responses. Raskin DC. J Exp Psychol 79:69-76, Jan 69
Can the superior learnability of meaningful and pleasant words be transferred to nonsense syllables? Silverstein A, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:292-8, Oct 68
Meaning change and personality structure. Miller AW Jr. J Gen Psychol 79:271-7, Oct 68
Context effects in impression formation. Wyer RS Jr, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:22-33, May 69
Identification: the acquisition of evaluative connotations. Yelen DR.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:328-32, Aug 69
Affective meaning of words as rated by stuttering and nonstuttering readers. Peterson HA.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:337-43, Jun 69
Effects of ambiguity on stuttering: towards a theory of speech production at the semantic level. MacKay DG.
Kybernetik 5:195-208, Jan 69
Relations between semantic and syntactic factors in the structuring of language. Suci GJ.
Lang Speech 12:69-79, Apr-Jun 69
Cancer detection: hardness vs density. Hussman LH.
New Eng J Med 280:1303, 5 Jun 69
Usus linguae vs sic semper. Lamm H.
New Eng J Med 280:1250-1, 29 May 69
Unamplified words.
New Eng J Med 279:1396-7, 19 Dec 68
Coele and cele. Urquhart-Hay D.
New Zeal Med J 68:333, Nov 68
Spiral aftereffect: rate, duration, and amount. Milligan WL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:935-8, Jun 69
Pupillary response to value-linked words. Vacchiano RB, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:207-10, Aug 68
Semantics of the placebo. Shapiro AK.
Psychiat Quart 42:653-95, 1968
Learning as a function of meaning levels with American and German SS. Giorgi A. Psychol Rep 23:27-39, Aug 68
Generation of words from stereoscopically presented non-word strings of letters. Rommetvett R, et al.
Scand J Psychol 9:150-6, 1968
Homology and analogy. Boyden A.
Science 164:455-6, 25 Apr 69
Definitions, distinctions, and dichotomies. Metzner AW. Science 156:313-4, 21 Apr 67
[Semantic neologisms] Lantéri-Laura G, et al.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:651-86, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Attempt at the measurement of semantic information by means of the theory of graphs] Nádvorník P.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:539-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Order measures in semantic models] Oberschelp W.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:813-27, 1968 (Ger)
[Note on the meaning of verbal symbols in the perspective of higher nervous activity] Petrella F.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:495-502, 1968 (Ita)
[Semantics of perplexity in mental confusion] Santorelli G.
Osped Psichiat 35:431-48, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Some semantic considerations in urology] Ochiai K.
Jap J Urol 59:747-9, Sep 68 (Jap)

SEMEN (A12)

see also related
SPERMATOZOA (A11)

Frozen human semen for artificial insemination. Matheson GW, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:495-501, 15 Jun 69
Trichomonas and haematospermia. Walton HC.
Brit Med J 2:514, 24 May 69
Frozen turkey semen. Macpherson JW, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:37-8, Jan 69
The twenty-four-hour seminal hydration response in goldfish (Carassius auratus). I. Sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, chloride and osmolality of serum and seminal fluid. Grant FB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:273-80, 15 Jul 69
Effects of diluents, equilibration time, and freezing rates on the storage of ram semen. Patt JA Jr, et al.
Cryobiology 5:385-92, May-Jun 69
On the absolute configuration of 19-hydroxy-prostaglandin B1. Hamberg M.
Europ J Biochem 6:147-50, 17 Oct 68
Disappearance rate of spermatozoa from the ejaculate following vasectomy. Freund M, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:163-70, Jan-Feb 69
The effect of oestrogen on the fertility of the rat when transferred through the semen during mating. Banerjee BN. J Reprod Fertil 17:157-9, Oct 68
A tonometer for measuring testicular consistency of bulls to predict semen quality. Hahn J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:168, Feb 69
The mechanism of action of Cowper's secretion in coagulating rat semen. Hart RG.
J Reprod Fertil 17:223-6, Oct 68
An arboraceous crystal pattern in air-dried seminal fluid. Kihlström JE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:375-7, Jul 69
Sexual activity and semen production of rams at high temperatures. Lindsay DR.
J Reprod Fertil 18:1-8, Feb 69
Collection of semen from Macaques by electroejaculation. Valerio DA, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:250-2, Apr 69
Negative electrical charge of the surface of bull sperm. Veres I. Mikroskopie 23:166-9, Nov 68
Semen analysis in unilateral epididymitis. Tozzo PJ.
New York J Med 68:2769-70, 1 Nov 68
Haemospermia. Ross JC. Practitioner 202:59-62, Jul 69
Observations on the dilution and storage of turkey semen. Clark JB. Vet Rec 84:6-11, 4 Jan 69
Investigations by questionnaire of the M.L.C. (Pig A.I.) semen delivery service. Pratt JH.
Vet Rec 85:271, 6 Sep 69
[Effect of sexual abstinence on the quantity of the ejaculate and the number of spermatozoa] Zlatkov N, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:128-32, 1966 (Bul)
[Statistical study on the semen characteristics collected from pairs of sibling bulls used at artificial insemination centers] Inoue T.
Jap J Vet Res 17:1-24, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the question of prostaglandins and their relation to male fertility. 2] Sturde HC.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1158-63, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The practical significance of semen conservation with liquid nitrogen] Eibl K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:300-4, 1 Jun 64 (Ger)
[Experiences in the use of long-term stored bull semen in artificial insemination] Gemeinhardt K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:425-7, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Artificial vagina for the sampling of semen in rabbits] Grove D.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:492-4, 1 Sep 63 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of semen freezing technics using French straws and ampoules] Hahn R, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:346-50, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the freezing technic of bull semen in capsule pellets] Möller G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:199-200, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of efficient storage of deep freeze semen] Romanowski W, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:399-402, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Semen sampling in male dogs by means of a vibrator] Schefels W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:289-90, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Deep freezing of bovine semen after intercontinental air transport of the diluted seminal fluid] Seifert HS, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:438-40, 15 Aug 64 (Ger)
[Influence of a high rearing intensity and of febrile diseases on the characteristics of mating behavior and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

semen quality in young bulls] Zoder HF, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:351-4, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Insemination results with fresh semen of various age] Kupferschmied H. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:455-62, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Simplification of semen deep freeze procedure with medium straws] Jahnel J. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:280-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of turbidimetry of the semen] Tomoyoshi T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:447-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[A study on hematospermia] Masunaga A. Jap J Urol 59:1022-30, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Test tube improvement for the collection and volume determination of ejaculate] Burov VA, et al. Lab Delo 11:698-9, 1968 (Rus)
[On hemospermia] Liakhovitskiĭ NS. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:32-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Testing media for storing boar semen] Balashov NT, et al. Veterinariia 44:83-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A low temperature generator with programmed freezing of sperm] Ostashko FI, et al. Veterinariia 44:102-3, May 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the proteins in human seminal plasma. Quinlivan WL. Arch Biochem 127:680-7, 20 Sep 68
The isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from bovine semen. Spradbrow PB. Aust Vet J 44:410-2, Sep 68
The effect of nutrition and androgens on the composition of bovine blood plasma and seminal plasma at puberty. Baronos S, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:191-201, Mar 69
Cholesterol in azoospermic semens. Povoa H Jr. Endokrinologie 53:283-5, 1968
Purification of the specific seminal fluid 3.72 S protein. Herrmann WP, et al. Fertil Steril 20:521-5, May-Jun 69
Potassium levels of human semen. Sheth AR, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1806-7, Dec 68
Fructose and citric acid in human semen. Vaishwanar PS, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1728-31, Nov 68
Effect of hyperimmunization with semen antigens on electrophoretic pattern of goat serum. Goel VD, et al. Indian Vet J 46:218-23, Mar 69
A note on the possibility of using 'cold shock resistance' test as a dependable index for preliminary screening and grading of A. I. bulls under field conditions. Tewari RB, et al. Indian Vet J 46:424-9, May 69
Prostaglandins in human seminal fluid and their correlation to fertility. Bygdeman M. Int J Fertil 14:228-31, Jul-Sep 69
The testosteron and dehydroepiandrosterone concentration in fluids of the mammalian male reporductive tract. White IG, et al. J Endocr 41:291-2, Jun 68
Fructose, lactic acid and citric acid content of the semen of eleven subhuman primate species and of man. Ackerman DR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:563-6, Dec 68
Fatty acid composition of lipids of bull, boar, rabbit and human semen. Ahluwalia B, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:431-7, Apr 69
Boar seminal plasma proteins. II. Electrophoretic identification of the haemagglutinin. Boursnell JC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:157-66, Jun 69
Boar seminal plasma proteins. Further observations on the haemagglutinating protein and on the coagulation by heat of some seminal plasma proteins. Boursnell JC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:533-41, Dec 68
Separation of two populations of spermatozoa from rabbit semen by centrifugation. Branham JM. J Reprod Fertil 18:163-4, Feb 69
Decapacitation factor purification with lipid solvents. Chernoff HN, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:141-4, Feb 69
Interrelationships among the characteristics of guinea-pig semen collected by electro-ejaculation. Freund M. J Reprod Fertil 19:393-403, Aug 69
A newly discovered role for Cowper's gland secretion in rodent semen coagulation. Hart RG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:87-94, Oct 68
Phospholipid fatty acids and free amino acids of boar semen. Johnson LA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:169, Feb 69
Quantitative analysis of porcine spermatozoa and seminal plasma phospholipids as affected by frequency of ejaculation. Johnson LA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:95-102, Jun 69
Studies of the sizes of particulate matter in bull semen. Jones RC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:543-4, Apr 69
Chemistry of spermatozoa decapacitation factor. Pinsker MC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:175, Feb 69
The high concentration of free myo-inositol in rete testis fluid from rams. Setchell BP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:219-20, Oct 68
Family differences in semen quality in one strain of White Plymouth Rocks. Boone MA. Poult Sci 47:1049-51, Jul 68
Comb type and reproduction in the male fowl. Semen characteristics and testes structure. Buckland RB, et al. Poult Sci 47:704-10, May 68
Variations in semen quality and the relationship of semen quality to fertility in turkeys. Cherms FL. Poult Sci 47:746-54, May 68
The effects of storage temperature, storage time and dietary vitamin E on the fertilizing capacity and physiological characteristics of undiluted turkey semen. Leighton AT Jr, et al. Poult Sci 47:1797-806, Nov 68
Seminal composition and sexual activity after castration and testosterone replacement in rabbits. Macmillan KL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:673-7, Jun 69
Immunoelectrophoretical identification of human serum proteins present in the human seminal fluid. Rossetini SM, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 137:293-6, Apr 69
Studies on chemical constituents of bull semen. IV. Effect of cold shock on total cholesterol content. Bonadonna T, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:176-9, Mar 69
[Estrogens in prostatic secretion] Raboch J, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:682-4, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Biochemical and histochemical aspects of carbohydrate secretion in the seminal fluid of the guinea pig and the rat] Fouquet JP. Ann Histochim 13:1-12, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Electrophoresis of proteins of the rat genital tract. I. Presence in epididymal sperm of a glycoprotein migrating toward the anode at pH equals 8.45] Fournier S. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:568-71, 1968 (Fre)
[Some biophysical and biochemical characteristics of cock sperm from 2 homozygous strains, RR and rr] Peyre A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1991-4, May 69 (Fre)
[Fructose concentration in the seminal fluid in acne vulgaris] Kaden R. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:1-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Chromatographic fractionation and immunological analysis of human seminal plasma] Herrmann WP, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:100-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the question of prostaglandins and their relation to male fertility. 3] Sturde HC. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1298-310, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Effect of intensive breeding on sexual behavior and semen quality of young bulls] Müller E, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:402-7, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Protein displacement in the seminal plasma in primary and secondary hypogonadism] Herrmann WP. Hautarzt 19:365-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulins in the seminal plasma] Brehm G, et al. Klin Wschr 46:902-3, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Recent results of biochemical studies of human sperm plasma] Schirren C. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:529-36, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Purification of a low molecular weight protein (S20W equal 1.1 S) from human seminal fluid] Hermann G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1121-2, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Protein and its fractions in the isolated spermatocystic secretion] Battke H. Z Urol 61:879-85, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Fructose in normal and pathological human semen] Abelli G, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:617-27, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)
[Constitution, biochemistry and physiopathology of sperm. I. Spermatic cells. II. Seminal plasma. 3. Biochemico-dynamic and functional aspects of sperm] Santoianni P. Minerva Derm 42:335-48, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Studies of the ultrastructure of the human seminal fluid in conjugal sterility. Criteria for the evaluation of spermiocytogram by electron microscopy] Gaffuri S, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1819-30, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Infrared spectrophotometry as a method of diagnosis of seminal pathology] Gaffuri S, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:165-70, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[ABO blood group substances in human semen] Tsugawa N. Jap J Leg Med 22:515-28, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Establishing the presence and group type of human sperm with the use of certain plant extracts] Barsegiants LO. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:34-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[Differentiation of excretions of the human organism by emission spectral analysis] Barsegiants LO. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:30-4, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the use of potato tuber juice in the detection of sperm in material evidence] Tiurnikova FV. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:27-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the ejaculated fowl spermatozoon. Lake PE, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:356-66, Oct 68

CYTOLOGY

The study of seminal stains. By means of ultrasonic apparatus. Gluckman J. J Forensic Med 15:144-7, Oct-Dec 68
Ultrastructure and antigens of particles from rabbit semen. Metz CB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:195-8, Oct 68
White cell counts in human seminal fluid in the diagnosis of prostatitis. Wilimott FE. J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:258-9, Winter 68
Ultrastructure of the ejaculated human sperm. Pedersen H. Z Zellforsch 94:542-54, 1969
[Morphology of semen cells] Molnár J. Wien Klin Wschr 80:684-5 passim, 18 Sep 68 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of I.C.I. compound 33828 (methallibure) on the production of semen and health of boars. Call JW, et al. Canad Vet J 10:4-10, Jan 69
High dietary iodine and reproduction in the cock. Wilson HR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:181, Feb 69
[On the inactivation of boar semen by treatment of the undiluted ejaculate with carbondioxide] Liess J, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:433-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the conservation of boar semen in media without egg yolk] Senegačnik J. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:315-8, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[New possibilities in the treatment of disorders of semen formation] Da Rugna D. Ther Gegenw 107:989-92 passim, Aug 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of sperm cells and tests. Clausen J. Biochem J 111:207-18, Jan 69
Lysosomal enzymes in bull and ram semen. Dingle JT, et al. Biochem J 111:35P, Mar 69
Distribution and behaviour of some glycolytic enzymes in spermatozoa and cytoplasmic droplets from mammalian semen. Harrison RA, et al. Biochem J 111:36P, Mar 69
Enzymatic cleavage of 2-acetamido-1-(beta'-L-aspartamido)-1,2-dideoxy-beta-D-glucose by human plasma and seminal fluid. Failure to detect the heterozygous state for aspartylglycosaminuria. Pollitt RJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:413-6, Sep 69
Breakdown of double-stranded RNA by bull semen ribonuclease. Libonati M, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:81-7, Mar 69
Observations on the biochemistry of human semen. Moon KH, et al. Fertil Steril 19:977-81, Nov-Dec 68
Glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase and lactic dehydrogenase activities of boar spermatozoa and seminal plasma. Pursel VG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:176, Feb 69
Deoxyribonuciease activity in semen. Quinn PJ. J Reprod Fertil 17:35-9, Oct 68
The nitrocatecholsulphatase activity in human semen. Vrublovský P, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:57-64, Jul 69
Fibrinolytic activity of rat, rabbit, and human sperm cells. Tympanidis K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:179-82, Oct 68
[Identification of human sperm by demonstration of the X fraction of the lactate dehydrogenase] Farriaux JP, et al. Lille Med 12:687-93, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Immunological characterisation of aminopeptidases in the human seminal plasma] Herrmann WP. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:269-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Origin and multiplicity of seminal RNAase] D'Alessio D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:161-4, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Enzymes in the seminal plasma of the bull: study with gel-electrophoresis] Farina B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:159-60, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Hyaluronidase in biological fluids. I. Microviscometric method for determination of the enzyme in human seminal fluid] Panazzolo A, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1202-3, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Hyaluronidase in biological fluids. II. Hyaluronidase in human seminal fluid. Experimental assays] Panazzolo A, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1203, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Medicolegal studies on the identification of seminal fluid and dry stains] Mori Y. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:719-36, Sep 68 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and seminal findings in men with sperm antibodies. Fjällbrant B, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:451-68, 1968
Fertilization in female goats hyperimmunized with semen antigens. Goel VD, et al. Brit Vet J 125:403-9, Aug 69
The antigens of human seminal plasma. With special reference to lactoferrin as a spermatozoa-coating antigen. Hekman A, et al. Fertil Steril 20:312-23, Mar-Apr 69
The specific antigens of human seminal plasma. Quinlivan WL. Fertil Steril 20:58-66, Jan-Feb 69
Immunoglobulins in human seminal plasma. Acharya US, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:43-6, Jun 68
A note on comparative study of different techniques for determining antibody concentration against semen antigens. Goel VD, et al. Indian Vet J 46:303-6, Apr 69
Immunoelectrophoretic and chromatographic demonstration of IgG, IgA, and fragments of gamma-globulin in the human seminal fluid. Herrmann WP, et al. Int J Fertil 14:211-5, Jul-Sep 69
Individual patterns of ram seminal antigens. Kulangara AC. J Immun 102:1445-53, Jun 69
Effects on spermatogenesis in guinea-pigs, rabbits and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sheep after their immunization with sexual organ fluids of bulls. Matoušek J.
J Reprod Fertil 19:63-72, Jun 69
Early embryo mortality in heifers isoimmunized with semen and conceptus. Menge AC.
J Reprod Fertil 18:67-74, Feb 69
Immunochemical studies on human seminal plasma. II. The major antigens and their fractionation. Shulman S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:481-91, Apr 69
[Sperm antibodies as a cause of sterility] Fjällbrant B.
Duodecim 85:250-4, 1969 (19 ref.) (Fin)
[Immuno-electrophoretic aspects of human seminal plasma] Misurale F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:623-7, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[A comparative study of antigens of the ABO system in saliva, sperm and vaginal secretion] Masis TM.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:21-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Rapid uptake of radiostrontium in sperm. Aberg B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:381-3, Nov 68
Protein pattern and LDH isoenzymes in human seminal plasma with reference to fertility. Rotbol L, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:147-52, Jul 69
Radioautographic study of incorporation of L-cystine-3H into secretory products of mouse seminal vesicle and coagulating gland. Morehead JR.
Fertil Steril 20:626-31, Jul-Aug 69
Metabolism of bovine semen. 18. Effect of keto acids on glutamate metabolism. Flipse RJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:386-9, Mar 69
The transfer of [4-14C] cholesterol from blood to semen in man. Connor WE.
J Reprod Fertil 17:211-3, Oct 68
[Experimental studies on fructolysis in human semen] Karsznia R, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:471-83, 1968 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibacterial activity in semen and its relation to semen quality. Tallgren LG, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:540-3, 1968
Foot-and-mouth disease virus in semen of bulls and its transmission by artificial insemination. Cottral GE, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:362-77, 1968
Genital tuberculosis in males. Seminal fluid culture and vaso-seminal vesiculography studies. Chakravarty SC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:283-6, 16 Sep 68
Bacterial flora of semen and contamination of the reproductive organs of the hen following artificial insemination. Perek M, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:127-32, Mar 69
[The action of some microorganisms on spermatic respiration in preserved bull semen] Marinov P.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:143-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Spermatogenic transmission of the "Marburg virus". (Causes of "Marburg simian disease")] Martini GA, et al. Klin Wschr 46:398-400, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Effect of Trichomonas vaginalis on fructose level in human semen in vitro] Bartoszewski A, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:59-61, 1969 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The cryolonic solidification point of freezing bull semen] Hannig J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:41-2, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The influence of X-irradiation of rabbit spermatozoa on fertilization and early cleavage. Bedford JM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:49-57, Oct 68
On some changes in the spermogram of persons professionally exposed to ionizing radiation hazards. Vascov L. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:679-82, 1968

SECRETION

Metabolism, sperm and fluid production of the isolated perfused testis of the sheep and goat. Linzell JL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:129-43, Mar 69

SEMICARBAZIDES (D2)

Reaction of apurinic acid with aldehyde reagents. Coombs MM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:161-73, 21 Jan 69
[On selective semicarbonization of steroid ketones] Zakrzewski Z, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:497-9, 1968 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[Comparative study of UV-absorption spectra of thiosemicarbazones and semicarbazones] Vladzimirskaia OV, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:23-6, 1969 (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and properties of some 4-substituted analogues of cytosine and dihydrocytosine. Janion C, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 15:260-72, 1968
Anticonvulsant semicarbazides. Coyne WE, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1158-60, Nov 68
Some new thiosemicarbazides, thioureas, and thiosemicarbazones from 4-isothiocyanatobenzenesulfonpiperidide. Wiles DM, et al. J Med Chem 12:526-7, May 69
[Preparation of 4-hydroxysemicarbazide and cyclization to derivatives of 1,2,4-triazolone-(5). 32. Report on hydroxylamine-derivatives] Zinner G.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:827-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Hydrazine compounds as hetero constituents in peptides. XI. Synthesis of sustituted 2,4-bis-carboxymethyl-1-acyl-semicarbazide, the alpha-aza-asparagine peptides] Niedrich H.
Chem Ber 102:1557-69, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Histological and biochemical studies on the ground substance of the aortas of lathyritic rats. Alper R, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:787-801, Sep-Oct 68
[Studies on nitrothiophene and nitrofuran derivatives. 5. Studies on the catabolism of some 5 nitrothiophene and 5-nitrofuran derivatives by Escherichia coli in synthetic culture medium] Theus PM, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:424-31, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on nitrothiophene and nitrofuran derivatives. 4. Studies on the catabolism of some 5-nitrophene and 5-nitrofuran derivatives by Escherichia coli in phosphate buffer] Theus PM.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:412-23, Jun 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Double blind evaluation of the haemostatic effect of adrenochrome monosemicarbazone, conjugated oestrogens and epsilonaminocaproic acid after adenotonsillectomy. Verstraete M, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:154-61, 1968
Histidine decarboxylase inhibitors and second-set allograft survival. Moore TC.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:470-3, Oct 69
The influence of hydroxylamine, thiosemicarbazide and gamma-aminobutyric acid upon succinate oxidation by Deiters' nerve cells and neuroglia. Aleksidze N, et al. Brain Res 11:717-9, Dec 68
The pulmonary pressor response to hypoxia in isolated perfused lungs of cats: the influence of mepyramine maleate and semicarbazide. Duke HN.
J Physiol (London) 200:133P+, Feb 69
Effect of semicarbazide and pyridoxine deficiency on survival of canine renal homografts. Smellie WA, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:81-4, Jan 69
[On a strain of Poliovirus requiring semicarbazide] Lwoff M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:459-61, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Effect of selenium organic compounds on the radiation effect of Phycomyces blakesleanus] Brucker W, et al. Pharmazie 23:310-5, Jun 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of the sulfonic ester of adrenochrome semicarbazone in the therapy of phlebopathies and obliterating arterioscleroticarteriopathies of the lower extremities] Seghezzi R, et al.
Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:349+, 1967 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Protection against semicarbazide-induced convulsions in mice at a hypobaric pressure. Baumel I, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:119-20, Feb 69

SEMICIRCULAR CANALS (A9)

Neurofibromatosis as a cause of conductive hearing loss. A case report. Collins GJ Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:703-6, May 69
Responses of vestibular units to stimulation of individual semicircular canals. Desole C, et al.
Exp Neurol 24:310-24, Jun 69
[Fluid currents in a semicircular canal model rotating about an arbitrary axis] Grohmann R.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:10-4, 1969 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The vestibular orientation of the cranium] Cousin RP.
Orthodont Franc 38:545-8, 1967 (Fre)
[On the reverse conditions of labyrinthine vertical and rotatory eye movements in the human and in the rabbit] Hasegawa T.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:644-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Bilateral reciprocal position of the semicircular canals and the cranial index in man] Colosi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1211-4, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Vestibular endolymph-producing epithelium. Electron microscopic study of the development and histochemistry of the dark cells of the crista ampullaris. Nakai Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:120-8, Jul-Aug 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of diphenidol and prochlorperazine on semicircular canal function in man. Benson AJ.
Aerospace Med 40:589-95, Jun 69
[Action of barium chloride on ampullary receptors of isolated semicircular canals in frogs] Rapuzzi G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:480, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of BaCl2 on the ampulla receptors of the isolated semi-circular canals in frogs] Rapuzzi G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:480, 1967 (Fre)
[Behavior in vitro of the ampullar receptors treated with BaCl 2] Rapuzzi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1110-3, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

INNERVATION

The effects of electrical stimulation of vestibular nerve from the lateral semicircular canal upon spinal cord. Yamauchi T, et al. Brain Res 14:227-30, Jun 69

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of semicircular canal organs and otolith organs of squirrel monkeys after administration of streptomycin sulfate. Nagaba M.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:541-52, Dec 68
[Studies of the fine structure following cryogenic surgery on the semicircular canals. Animal experimental study] Baerthold W, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:914-22, Dec 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The ion selective function of the epithelium of the membranous canal walls. Dohiman G, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:409-16, Nov 68
Individual differences in motion sickness susceptibility: a further test of the "receptivity" hypothesis. Reason JT. Brit J Psychol 60:321-8, Aug 69
Action potentials in the nerve from the posterior semicircular canal of the cat. Smith LM, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:549-52, May 68
Extraocular muscle intracellular and motor nerve responses to semicircular canal stimulation. Ito F, et al. Exp Neurol 24:438-49, Jul 69
The effect of repetition on measurements of post-ratational turning sensation and nystagmus in man. Brand JJ. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:312-26, Jul 68
[Influence of elimination of the utriculi on reactions due to stimulation of the horizontal semicircular canals in the frog (Rana esculenta L.)] Caston J.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:357-68, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The effect of the exclusion of the horizontal semicircular canals on the reaction to tilting in the frog (Rana esculenta L.] Caston J.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:449-60, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Activity of the neurons depedning on vertical semicurcular canals in the brain-stem of rabbit. II. Angular acceleration in different positions] Duensing F.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:51-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Activity of the neurons depending on vertical semicircular canals in the brain-stem of rabbit. I. Angular acceleration in laterally tilted positions] Duensing F.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:32-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Activity of the neurons depending on vertical semicircular canals in the brain stem of the rabbit. 3. The motoneurons of eye muscles under the influence of various labyrinthine conditions] Duensing F, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:63-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Method of shunting electrical potentials from the ampullar receptors in the isolated semicircular canals] Rapuzzi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1107-10, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Electronystagmographic studies during the Purkinje phenomenon] Caporale R, et al.
Riv Med Aero 30:663-80, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Cupulo-ocular reflex expressed in vectors] Suzuki J, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:239-44, Apr 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Vestibular orientation of the human cranium in a living subject] Empereur-Buisson R, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:393-8, May 68 (Fre)
[The first "in vivo" vestibular orientations in the child] Dardenne J. Orthodont Franc 38:549-50, 1967 (Fre)
[A simple method for the radiographic-tomographic demonstration of fistulas in the horizontal semicircular canal] Terrahe K, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:430-3, Jun 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SEMILUNAR BONE (A2)

[Malacia of the semilunar bone (Kienböck's disease). Clinical problems and medico-legal questions] Balbo W. Zacchia 3:482-503, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

New methods for the treatment of lunatomalacia. Viernstein K, et al.
Reconstr Surg Traum 11:154-64, 1969 (39 ref.)
[A multipurpose instrument for the removal of the semilunar bone in severe semilunar malacia and old injuries of the wrist] Steinhäuser J.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:110-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Unsatisfactory results in the treatment of wrist injuries and their correction by transviculo-lunar resection] Steinhäuser W.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:24-5, Jan 68 (Ger)

SEMILUNAR CARTILAGES (A2)

INJURIES

[The correlation between clinical and arthrographic findings in meniscus lesions] Thijn CJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1625-30, 14 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Occupational meniscus lesions in other persons than miners] Springorum PW.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:288-94, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Operative and conservative treatment of meniscus injuries] Pelzl H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:74-9, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Changes of the synovial membrane due to meniscus lesions] Czipott Z, et al.
Z Orthop 106:414-22, May 69 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic and immunologic studies of joint punctate] Scheiffarth F, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:125-38, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of injuries of the collateral and cruciate ligaments and the meniscus] Hattori S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:625-30, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Management of injuries of the meniscus, collateral ligament and cruciate ligament of the knee] Itami Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:619-24, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Habitual dislocation of the patella and injuries of semilunar cartilages] Kataoka O, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:392-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Management of the injuries of the meniscus, collateral ligament and crucial ligament of the knee joint] Kobayashi A.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:609-13, Mar 69 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of Co60 irradiation on the menisceal tissue. An experimental study on dogs. Rissanen P, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:68-73, Jan 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnostic value of arthography in knee joint diseases. IV. Meniscus dysplasia, meniscus degeneration and cartilage degeneration in positive contrast arthrogram] Romaniuk PA, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:761-82, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Experimental studies on the problem of total or partial meniscus resection] Dann P, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:209-19, 1969 (Ger)
[Does arthrography of the knee joint support the indication for meniscectomy] Bernhard J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:246-51, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of meniscectomy in macroscopically inconspicuous surgery findings] Leutenegger A.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:179-99, 1968 (Ger)
[Etiologic and pathogenetic observations on the cysts of the meniscus] Mammano S.
Friuli Med 22:611-8, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

SEMILUNAR GANGLION see under TRIGEMINAL NERVE (A8)

SEMINAL VESICLES (A5)

Primary carcinoma of the seminal vesicle. Awadalla O, et al. Brit J Urol 40:574-9, Oct 68
[A case of cancer of the left seminal vesilce] Banchieri FR, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:890-8, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Seminal vesicle cyst] Coutinho A, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:91-3, Feb 67 (Por)
[Treatment of inflammations of the prostate gland, seminal vesicles and epididymis with pyrogenal] Liakhovitskiĭ NS, et al.
Sovet Med 31:68-70, Aug 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Urogenital malformation with cyst of the seminal vesicle, ipsilateral dilated ureter, and renal agenesis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Harbitz TB, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:217-22, 1968
A seminal vesicle cyst: in association with ipsilateral renal agenesis and lumbar scoliosis. Davidson AC, et al. Southern Med J 62:608-10, May 69

ANALYSIS

Histamine levels in male accessory reproductive organs of the rat. Moulton BC.
Endocrinology 84:497-500, Mar 69
A histochemical study of human seminal vesicle epithelium. Riva A, et al. J Anat 104:253-62, Mar 69
Reproductive tract of Holstein bulls from bith through puberty. Macmillan KL, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:233-9, Feb 69
Changes in the sialic acid content of the accessory glands of the male rat. Rajalakshmi M, et al.
J Endocr 41:471-6, Aug 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomical notes] De Luca M.
Minerva Derm 42:330-1, Aug 67 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

The effect of testosterone on cell renewal and mitotic cycles in sex accessory glands of castrated mice. Tuohimaa P, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:696-704, Aug 68
[Fat cells of the epithelium of the seminal vesicles of the bull in the electron microscopic picture] Künzel E, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:169-71, May 68 (Ger)
[The fine structure of the epithelium of the porcine seminal vesicle] Wrobel KH.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:400-15, Jul 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of the musculotropic activity of angiotensin on the isolated guinea-pig seminal vsecile. Gascon AL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:265-72, Oct 68
Reversal by pronethalol of dibenamine blockade: a study on the seminal vesicle of the guinea-pig. Guimarães S. Brit J Pharmacol 36:594-601, Jul 69
Hormonal regulation of rat seminal vesicle sensitivity to adrenaline, noradrenaline, acetylcholine and acetyl-beta-methylcholine. Picarelli ZP, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:468-75, Mar 69
Investigations on steroids. IX. Pharmacological studies. (3). Myotrophic and androgenic activities of 17beta-hydroxy-5alpha-androstano-[2,3-c]furazan and its derivatives. Kasahara A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1456-9, Aug 68
Aggressive behavior and seminal vesicle function in mice: differential sensitivity to androgen given neonatally. Bronson FH, et al.
Endocrinology 85:971-4, Nov 69
Effects of estradiol-17-beta on the seminal vesicle and ventral prostate of immature castrate rats. Fujii T, et al. Endocrinology 83:1140-5, Nov 68
Uptake and metabolism in vivo of testosterone-1,2-3H by accessory sex organs of male rats; influence of some hormonal compounds. Tveter KJ, et al.
Endocrinology 85:683-9, Oct 69
Effects of the anti-androgen cyproterone acetate on mating behavior and seminal vesicle tissue in male rats. Whalen RE, et al. Endocrinology 84:155-6, Jan 69
The human chorionic gonadotrophin bio-assay by seminal vesicles in mice. Tajić M, et al.
Experientia 25:332-3, 15 Mar 69
Influence of pretreatment with testosterone and nandrolone on the reactivity of guinea-pig isolated seminal vesicles to angiotensin and tyramine. Gascon AL, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:325-6, May 69
Responses of rat testes and accessory glands to testosterone, pilocarpine and copulation. Hunt WL.
Nature (London) 221:669-70, 15 Feb 69
Partial characterization of the RNA stimulating growth of the seminal vesicle. Fujii T, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:836-43, Mar 69
Inhibitory effect of phenobarbital or chlordane pretreatment on the androgen-induced increase in seminal vesicle weight in the rat. Levin W, et al.
Steroids 13:155-61, Feb 69
[Potentiation effect of endogenous prolactin on male sex effectors treated with testosterone] Peyre A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1592-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Studies on the effect of 19-nor-17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate on the prostate, seminal vesicles and testis of the rat] Hahn JD, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:131, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative study of hormonal influences on the testis and accessory sex organs in rats] Ronzoni G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:367-75, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of acid phosphatase, acid desoxyribonuclease, leucil-aminopeptidase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the glandular epithelium of the prostate and in the seminal vesicles in castrated rats after administration of testosterone] Pawelek D, et al.
Endokr Pol 20:173-81, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Effect of a single dose of stilbestrol dipropionate on the seminal vesicles in the rat] Limanowski A, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:355-64, 1968 (Pol)
[Histochemical changes in the epithelium of the prostate glands and seminal vesicles in castrated rats induced by testosterone] Mikolajczyk A, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:365-75, 1968 (Pol)
[A comparison of androgenic and uterotrophic activity of methyltestosterone and methandrostenolone(1-dehydro-methyltestosterone)] Iudaev NA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:81-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of androgens on the prostate and seminal vesicles in the castrated male rat] Ciar J, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:115-6, Jun 67 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Chemistry and biochemistry of proteinase inhibitors from mammalian tissues. Fritz H, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:400-13, 28 Jun 68
Metabolic control mechanisms in mammalian systems. Hormonal regulation of phosphofructokinase in the rat prostate and seminal vesicles. Singhal RL, et al.
Biochem J 110:703-11, Dec 68
Purification and properties of aldose reductases from the placenta and the seminal vesicle of the sheep. Hästein T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:1-10, 18 Mar 69
Phospholipid precursors of prostaglandins. Lands WE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:426-9, 22 Oct 68
The action of prostaglandin synthetase on 2-arachidonyl-lecithin. Vonkeman H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:430-2, 22 Oct 68
Metabolic control mechanisms in mammalian systems. IV. Androgenic induction of hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat seminal vesicles. Singhal RL, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:233-9, Mar 69
[Manifestation of specificity observable by detection of phosphohydrolases in fixed rodent testicular tissue] Daicq AM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1868-73, 9 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Histochemical study on lactic dehydrogenase of the seminal vesicles] Tatsumi A.
Acta Urol Jap 15:428-46, Jun 69 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of hemicastration on morphological gonade structure and development of spermiogenic epithelium in male infantile rats. Figarová V.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:348-54, 1969
Pineal, neural and photic control of reproductive organ size in early androgen-treated male rats. Reiter RJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:246-55, 1968

IMMUNOLOGY

Excretion of accessory genital glands-specific antigens in the urine of healthy male rats. Rosenmann E, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:31-6, Jul 69
Effects on spermatogenesis in guinea-pigs, rabbits and sheep after their immunization with sexual organ fluids of bulls. Matoušek J.
J Reprod Fertil 19:63-72, Jun 69

INNERVATION

On the presence of Timofeew's sensory corpuscles in the autonomic plexuses of the human prostate and seminal vesicles. Bacsich P. J Anat 104:182-3, Jan 69

METABOLISM

In vitro uptake of tritiated testosterone and oestradiol by the lateral lobe of the hypertrophied human prostate and the accessory sex glands of the rat--a pilot study. Jonsson CE.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:25-32, May 69
Incorporation of thymidine into highly polymerized DNA in male accessory sex glands. Fujii T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:693-700, Feb 69
Control of mitochondrial lipid biosynthesis by testosterone in male sex accessory gland tissue of normal rats. Doeg KA. Endocrinology 85:974-6, Nov 69
Hormonal effects on spermidine levels in male and female reproductive organs of the rat. Moulton BC, et al. Endocrinology 84:1461-5, Jun 69
Androgen-stimulated restoration in rat seminal vesicle and prostate epithelial cells. Ritter C.
Endocrinology 84:844-54, Apr 69
Selective uptake of androgen by rat seminal vesicle. Tveter KJ, et al. Endocrinology 84:963-6, Apr 69
Effects of the anti-androgen cyproterone acetate on the uptake of 1,2-3H-testosterone in neural and peripheral tissues of the castrate male rat. Whalen RE, et al. Endocrinology 84:217-22, Feb 69
Radioautographic study of incorporation of L-cystine-3H into secretory products of mouse

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

seminal vesicle and coagulating gland. Morehead JR. Fertil Steril 20:626-31, Jul-Aug 69
Peripheral localization of DNA synthesis in the seminiferous epithelium. Hunter JD, et al. Nature (London) 223:632-3, 9 Aug 69
Androgen accumulation andbinding to macromolecules in seminal vesicles: inhibition cyproterone. Stern JM, et al. Science 166:233-5, 10 Oct 69
[Analysis of glucides in golden hamster male accessory glands] Fouquet JP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1630-3, 24 Mar 69 (Fre)
[In vitro experiments on the protein anabolic effect of testosterone] Dirscherl W, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:433-41, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Experimental and immunologic studies of the biologic effect of hormones. II. On the localization of testosterone in the seminal vesicle of the rat by mixed agglutination] Haferkamp O, et al. Klin Wschr 46:557-60, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Action of anabolic steroids on the development of the genital system in the rabbit. VI. Anabolic and androgenic activity of 13 beta-ethyl-17 beta-hydroxy-17 alpha-ethyl-4-gonen-3-one (Norboletone) in the rat] Ferrari W, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1310-3, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Action of anabolic steroids on development of the genital system in the rabbit. V. Effect of 13 beta-ethyl-17 beta-hydroxy-17 alpha-ethyl-4-gonen-3-one (Norboletone) on the uptake of leucine-C14 by the levator ani and seminal vesicles in the rabbit] Ferrari W, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1309-10, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Patho-anatomical findings in a case of mumps with pancreatitis, myocarditis, orchitis, epididymitis and seminal vesiculitis. Boström K. Virchow Arch Path Anat 344:111-8, 1968

PHYSIOLOGY

The vesical sphincters and ejaculation in the ram. Essenhigh DM, et al. Brit J Urol 41:190-6, Apr 69
Effects of prepubertal habitation conditions on the reproductive physiology of the male house mouse. Fox KA. J Reprod Fertil 17:75-85, Oct 68
[Notes on the physiology of the spermatic ducts and adjunct glands] De Luca M. Minerva Derm 42:334-5, Aug 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Genital tuberculosis in males. Seminal fluid culture and vaso-seminal vesiculography studies. Chakravarty SC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:283-6, 16 Sep 68
An operative vesiculogram. Presland LW. Radiography 34:239-40, Oct 68
[Deferento-vesiculography in genital tuberculosis] Biondetti P, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:121-42, Feb 67 (Ita)

SECRETION

The mechanism of action of Cowper's secretion in coagulating rat semen. Hart RG. J Reprod Fertil 17:223-6, Oct 68
A newly discovered role for Cowper's gland secretion in rodent semen coagulation. Hart RG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:87-94, Oct 68
[Protein and its fractions in the isolated spermatocystic secretion] Battke H. Z Urol 61:879-85, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Acetylcholine-induced contraction of the isolated siminal vesicle of the guinea pig with special reference to catecholamine release] Masuda E. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:48-60, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Studies on the use of cryogenic surgery in urology. I. Homogenous nucleation on the seminal vesicle of rabbits] Molnár S, et al. Urologe 7:215-23, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)

SEMLIKI FOREST VIRUS (B4)

The effect of Eperythrozoon coccoides infection in mice on super-imposed Plasmodium chabaudi and Semliki Forest Virus infections. Voller A, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:342-8, Sep 68
Effect of elevated incubation temperature on non-structural arbovirus proteins. Friedman RM. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1002-5, 30 Sep 68
The viral nucleic acids formed in chick-embryo cells infected with Semliki forest virus. Cartwright K, et al. Biochem J 114:40P, Sep 69
The effect of relative humidity on the survival of airborne Semliki forest virus. Benbough JE. J Gen Virol 4:473-7, Jun 69
A temperature-sensitive event in interferon production. Skehel JJ, et al. J Gen Virol 3:191-9, Sep 68
Replicative intermediate of an arbovirus. Friedman RM. J Virol 2:547-52, Jun 68
Enhanced virus yields and decreased interferon production in mycoplasma-infected hamster cells. Singer SH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1129-34, Sep 69
Studies on the RNA polymrase of some temperature-sensitive mutants of Semliki Forest virus. Martin EM. Virology 39:107-17, Sep 69
Semliki forest virus temperature-sensitive mutants: isolation and characterization. Tan KB, et al. Virology 38:427-39, Jul 69
Failure of dimethylsulfoxide to enhance experimental viral infection in laboratory animals. Chan JC, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:145-6, Jan 69
[Persistance of a stimulated character in primitive virus cultivated in the presence of anti-interferon serum] Fauconnier B. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3221-2, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Structural and nonstructural proteins of an arbovirus. Friedman RM. J Virol 2:1076-80, Oct 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of raphanin on the multiplication of some RNA and DNA viruses in, and interferon production by, cultured cells. Rosztóczy I. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:311-6, 1968
Antiviral activity of some derivatives of 2-styrylquinoline. Chan JC, et al. Experientia 25:329, 15 Mar 69
Toxicity of open air to a variety of microorganisms. May KR, et al. Nature (London) 221:1146-7, 22 Mar 69
Effect of ascorbic acid on virus replication, and production and activity of interferon in vitro. Versteeg J. Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:207-12, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cytoplasmic structures associated with an arbovirus infection: loci of viral ribonucleic acid synthesis. Grimley PM, et al. J Virol 2:1326-38, Nov 68
Enhancing effect of interferon antiserum on viral growth. Fauconnier B. Nature (London) 222:185-6, 12 Apr 69

IMMUNOLOGY

[Formation of interferon in the chicken organism at repeated administration of interferonogens of various immunogenic and antigenic properties] Vil'ner LM, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1031-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The rapid titration of Semliki forest virus in cell monolayers by immunofluorescence. Carter GB. J Gen Virol 4:139-43, Jan 69

METABOLISM

Proteins synthesized in chick cells following infection with Semliki Forest virus. Hay AJ, et al. J Gen Virol 3:175-84, Sep 68
Interferon production by Semliki Forest virus inactivated with hydroxylamine. Skehel JJ, et al. J Gen Virol 3:35-42, Jul 68
Inhibition of arbovirus protein synthesis by interferon. Friedman RM. J Virol 2:1081-5, Oct 68

PATHOGENICITY

Behaviour of infectious RNA from four different viruses in continuously subcultured Aedes aegypti mosquito embryo cells. Peleg J. Nature (London) 221:193-4, 11 Jan 69
Interferon binding: the first step in establishment of antiviral activity. Friedman RM. Science 156:1760-1, 30 Jun 67

SENDAI VIRUS (B4)

Enzootic sendai infection in laboratory hamsters. Profeta ML, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:316-24, Mar 69
Experimental infection with Sendai virus in mice. Nunen MC van, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:388-97, 1967
Fine structure of Sendai virus nucleocapsid. Ishida N, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:75-6, 1969
Rescue of Rous sarcoma virus from virogenic mammalian cells associated with chicken cells and treated with Sendai virus. Svoboda J, et al. J Gen Virol 4:523-9, Jun 69
The effect of cyclophosphamide on Sendai virus infection of mice. Robinson TW, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:137-45, May 69
Fate of Sendai virus ribonucleoprotein in virus-infected cells. Bukrinskaya AG, et al. J Virol 4:141-6, Aug 69
Heterokaryon formation of simian virus 40-transformed cells in the presence of ultraviolet-irradiated Sendai virus. Dubbs DR, et al. J Virol 3:536-8, May 69
Interactions between Sendai virus and human erythrocytes. Howe C, et al. J Virol 3:70-81, Jan 69
Early step in Sendai virus-mediated rescue of Rous sarcoma virus from virogenic mammalian cells. Svoboda J, et al. J Virol 2:951-2, Sep 68
Studies on Sendai virus cell fusion factor. Guggenheim MA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:854-7, Dec 68
[Action of UV-inactivated Sendai virus on RNA synthesis in ascites cells] Botish S, et al. Biokhimiia 34:78-83, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Investigation of ribonucleic acids induced by Sendai virus in the cells of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Vladimirtseva EA, et al. Biokhimiia 34:219-25, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Inhibition of RNA synthesis in the cells of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma at early stages after infecting with Sendai virus] Vladimirtseva EA, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1238-44, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The nature of infectivity in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells infected by Sendai virus] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. Vop Virus 13:269-73, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Morphogenesis of Sendai virus in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Gushin BV, et al. Vop Virus 13:712-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The lipids of paramyxoviruses: a comparative study of Sendai and Newcastle disease viruses. Blough HA, et al. Virology 36:286-92, Oct 68
[Isolation of native ribonucleoprotein from Sendai virus] Reunova GD, et al. Vop Virus 14:193-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Dynamics of cytopathic effect of Sendai virus with action of N1, N1 anhydrobis (beta-hydroxyethyl (biguanide) ABOB). Gulubov A. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1239-42, 1968
[Inhibiting effect of of N', N'-anhydrobis(beta-hydroxyethyl)biguanide hydrochloride (ABOB) on the multiplication of Sendai virus (Paramyxovirus parainfluenzaeI) in tissue culture of calf kidney] Gulubov A. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:247-58, 1967 (Bul)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infective substructures of Sendai virus from infected Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Bukrinskaya AG, et al. J Virol 2:752-8, Jul 68

IMMUNOLOGY

[Occurrence of hemagglutination inhibiting abtibodies for parainfluenza viruses in various animal species] Sandow D, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:233-49, 1967 (Ger)
[Species specific, heterogenic (Forssman) and group antigens A, B, and N in the capsid of Sendai virus] Kosiakov PN, et al. Vop Virus 14:64-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Growth of Sendai virus in organ cultures of mouse tissue. Willems FT, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:148-56, 1968
[The use of gradient centrifugation for the purification of Sendai virus] Kiselev FL, et al. Vop Virus 14:238-44, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Evolution of RNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascitic cells in the early stages after infection with Sendai virus] Vladimirteva EA, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:447-54, 1968 (Rum)
[Localization and dynamics of virus-specific RNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells infected with Sendai virus] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. Vop Virus 14:285-92, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Formation of hemaglutinins and infectious Sendai virus in the cells of Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma] Smirnov IuA, et al. Vop Virus 11:572-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Cellular phase of chromosome pulverization induced by Sendai virus. Kato H, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1125-31, Nov 68
Chromosome pulverization in chinese hamster cells induced by Sendai virus. Kato H, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1117-23, Nov 68
Relation of virus-induce cell fusion and chromosome pulverization to mitotic events. Takagi N, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:335-47, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and development of viruses as observed in the electron microscope. IX. Entry of parainfluenza I (Sendai) virus. Morgan C, et al.
J Virol 2:1122-32, Oct 68

SENECIO (B6)

The influence of a low lipotrope diet on response of maternal and fetal rats to lasiocarpine. Newberne PM.
Cancer Res 28:2327-37, Nov 68
Experimental study on hepatic vein occlusion disease. The hepatotoxic effect of Senecio plant. Safouh MA, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:479-89, 1968
The in vitro response of human lymphocytes challenged by ragweed antigen. Young SH, et al.
Pediatrics 42:976-9, Dec 68
[Effect of cholinergic compounds on the hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation and blood oxygenation] Efimenko AM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:154-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[An acute attack of glaucoma after taking platyphylline] Tidulaeva PR, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:231, 1969 (Rus)
[Detection of platyphylline, sarracine and seneciphylline in biological material] Egorova EI.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:36-40, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)

SENESCENCE see under AGING (G1)

SENNA (B6, D7)

The diffusion of sennoside A through a cellulose membrane. Woodford R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:602-6, Sep 69

ANALYSIS

The effect of ultrasonic energy on the extraction of anthraquinones from senna pericarps. Woodford R, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:595-601, Sep 69
Anthraquinone drugs. I. Thin-layer chromatographic identification of aloes, cascara, senna, and certain synthetic laxatives in pharmaceutical dosage forms. Gyanchandani ND, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:197-200, Feb 69

SENSATION (F1, G1)

see also related
PERCEPTION (F1)

Electroencephalographic, electrodermographic and pupillomotor responses under hexobarbital effect in man. Kajtor F, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:191-216, 1968
A sound-attenuating, electrically shielded chamber for experiments in sensory physiology. Bergström RM, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:330-2, Mar 69
Effect of suggested anaesthesia on motor activity. Morávek M. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:132-5, May 68
Surgical treatment of thoracic outlet compression. Rainer WG, et al. Amer J Surg 116:704-7, Nov 68
Similarities of inhibition in the different sense organs. Von Békésy G. Amer Psychol 24:707-19, Aug 69
Somatic sensation. Darian-Smith I.
Ann Rev Physiol 31:417-50, 1969 (211 ref.)
The chemical senses. Tucker D, et al.
Ann Rev Psychol 20:129-58, 1969 (171 ref.)
Studies on sensory mechanisms in teeth. Anderson DJ.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 43:331-40, Dec 68
Brown-Séquard syndrome. Brody IA, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:347-8, Sep 68
Temperature-linked sensory loss. A unique pattern in leprosy. Sabin TD.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:257-62, Mar 69
A study of the mechanisms of cutaneous sensory loss in leprosy. Dash MS. Brain 91:379-92, Jun 68
The ipsilateral cortical connexions of the somatic sensory areas in the cat. Jones EG, et al.
Brain Res 9:71-94, Jun 68
The effect of chest wall block on respiratory sensation and control in man. Eisele J, et al.
Clin Sci 35:23-33, Aug 68
Conditioning, sensations, and the ergotropic-trophotropic balance. Gellhorn E.
Cond Reflex 3:34-44, Jan-Mar 68
Lemniscal afferents and extracallosal mechanisms for interhemispheric transmission of somato-sensory evoked potentials. Bava A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:182-7, 1967
Possibility of the clinical use of sensory evoked potentials transcranially recorded in man. Bergamini L, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:114+, 1967
Clinical application of the EEG analysis of intersensory interaction. Burian K, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:213, Aug 69
Evoked somatic activity in nucleus medialis dorsalis: a micro-electrode study. Encabo H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:252-8, Sep 68
Comparison of the potentials recorded from the occipital, temporal and central regions of the human scalp, evoked by visual, auditory and somato-sensory stimuli. Gastaut H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:19-28, 1967
Determination of sensitivity by EEG analysis. Jantsch H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:213, Aug 69
Somato-sensory evoked potentials in thalamus and cortex of man. Pagni CA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:147+, 1967
Afferent respiratory pathways in the avian vagus. King AS, et al. Experientia 24:1017-8, 15 Oct 68
Studies on the distribution of acid phosphatase in the sense organs of Indian Scolopendra (Scolopendra morsitans, L). Tyagi HR, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:329-38, 1968
Sensory decline in very old age. Beard BB.
Geront Clin (Basel) 11:149-58, 1969
Intensity functions in sensory systems. Stevens SS.
Int J Neurol 6:202-9, 1967 (20 ref.)
Pressure sensitive devices for denervated hands and feet. A preliminary communication. Brand PW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:109-16, Jan 69
MMPI correlates of sensation-seeking in male alcoholics: a test of Quay's hypothesis applied to alcoholism. Kish GB, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:60-2, Jan 69
Dissociation of sensation and evoked responses by a general anesthetic in man. Clark DL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:315-9, Jul 69
Recovery of aversive thresholds following midbrain lesions in the cat. Orlowsky WJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:245-51, Feb 69
Effect of somatosensory stimulation on affective behavior of septal rats. Seggie J.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:380-2, Dec 68
Role of somatosensory cortex in interhemispheric transfer of tactile habits. Teitelbaum H, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:623-32, Dec 68
Sensation seeking scale as a predictor of need for stimulation during sensory restriction. Hocking J, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:367-9, Jun 69
Psychophysics of active kinesthesis. Wood H.
J Exp Psychol 79:480-5, Mar 69
Congenital pain asymbolia and auditory imperception. Osuntokun BO, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:291-6, Jun 68
The assessment of lingual tactile sensation and perception. McCall GN.
J Speech Hearing Dis 34:151-6, May 69
Fingertip sensation: a routine neurological test. Renfrew S. Lancet 1:396-7, 22 Feb 69
Inhibition as an important part of sensory perception. Von Békésy G. Laryngoscope 79:1366-86, Aug 69
Sensitivity testing as a means of differentiating the various forms of leprosy found in Nigeria. Jamison DG. Leprosy Rev 40:17-20, Jan 69
Electrical stimulation of sensory nerves with skin electrodes for research, diagnosis, communication and behavioral conditioning: a survey. Pfeiffer EA.
Med Biol Engin 6:637-51, Nov 68 (77 ref.)
Some afferent pathways to the preoptic nucleus of the goldfish. Peter RE, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 3:229-37, 1968
The relationship between impersistence, intellectual function and outcome of rehabilitation in patients with left hemiplegia. Ben-Yishay Y, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:852-61, Sep 68
The orienting response as a nonverbal measure of neurological extinction. Ball TS, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:47-53, Feb 69
Sensation threshold, pain tolerance level, and magnitude-estimation sensitivity: reliability of prediction. Gatchel RJ.
Percept Motor Skills 27:529-30, Oct 68
Stimulus sensitivity and stimulus intensity control. Silverman J, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:71-8, Feb 69
Emerging principles of sensory coding. Uttal WR.
Perspect Biol Med 12:344-68, Spring 69
Embodiment and excarnation. Straus EW.
Psychol Issues 6:217-50, 1969
Stimulus coding in topographic and nontopographic afferent modalities: on the significance of the activity of individual sensory neurons. Erickson RP.
Psychol Rev 75:447-65, Nov 68 (45 ref.)
Concerning imagery. Hebb DO.
Psychol Rev 75:466-77, Nov 68 (24 ref.)
The effect of repetition on measurements of post-ratational turning sensation and nystagmus in man. Brand JJ. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:312-26, Jul 68
Modified cilia in sensory organs of juvenile stages of a parasitic nematode. Ross MM.
Science 156:1494-5, 16 Jun 67
Experimental investigations on the circulatory modifications in the head during the VI exercise of autogenic training. Crosa G.
Sist Nerv 19:299-303, Sep-Oct 67
Pallesthesia studies in stroke patients. Zankel HT.
Southern Med J 62:8-11, Jan 69
[Influence of visual stimulation on the somatic sensory responses of cat motor cortex neurons identified by antidromic test] Boisacq-Schepens N, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:328-30, May 69 (Fre)
[Pineal body sensory epithelium of the aged larva and adult Lampetra planeri] Collin JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1768-71, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Point of origin of the receptor potential of the bulbous organs determined by degeneration and electrophysiological methods] Derbin C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:390, 1967 (Fre)
[Respiratory effects of sensory stimulations in man] Gautier H.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:360-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of somatic sensorial stimulation on the visual field of neurons in the region of the geniculate bodies in cats anesthesitized by chloralose] Godfraind JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:412-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Presynaptic inhibition of reflexes and sensations evoked by cutaneous stimulation in normal man] Hugon M. J Physiol (Paris) 59:433, 1967 (Fre)
[Evoked conditioned activity in man during sensory conditioning] Leiord G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:447, 1967 (Fre)
[Conditioned evoked activities in man, during sensory conditioning] Leiord G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:447, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of evoked activity in the region of the primary sensory thalamic relay during sensory conditioning in cats] Maho C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:449, 1967 (Fre)
[Functional and morphological properties of different organs of the Mormyrides lateral line] Roth A.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:486, 1967 (Fre)
[Bilateral sensory convergence in man: the perception of simultaneity of right and left sided somato-sensory and visual stimuli in normals and patients with hemispheric lesions] Conrad B.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:274-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Stimulation experiments in the superior colliculus of rabbits. An experimental contribution to sensori-motor coordination in the brain stem] Schaefer KP, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:118-37, 22 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Sensory disturbances as part of the clinical symptoms in sporadic cases of neural muscular atrophy] Heidbreder E, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:167-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of pallesthesia in diabetic neuropathies. A biothesiometric study] Berchtold P.
Praxis 56:1211-5, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Somato-sensory responses of the rabbit to mechanical stimuli] Vatter O. Z Biol 115:422-39, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Analysis of the sensory responses obtained by thalamic stimulation] Cabrini GP, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:891-909, 1967 (Ita)
[Psychosensory development in the infantile age] Di Giacomo BE, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 19:222-35, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[The sense organs in the infantile age] Teciiazich F.
Minerva Nipiol 19:219-21, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[The sense organs in the infantile age. Conclusions] Teciiazich F. Minerva Nipiol 19:264-6, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Cutaneous and extra-cutaneous sensitivity in infancy. Value, significance and the fate of sensory information in the first year of life] Tuvo F, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 19:236-51, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[The ischemic degradation of sensitivity in the diabetic subject] Digiesi V, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:419-33, 1968 (Ita)
[Exploration of the sensory function of the upper extremities in subjects with prior myocardial infarct] Procacci P, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:403-18, 1968 (Ita)
[Studies on the vibratory sensation of the skin] Watanabe S. J Otolaryng Jap 72:84-102, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Clinical course of a sensory disorder in cerebral thrombosis] Nishimaru K, et al.
Naika 22:1534-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Sensory nervous system and pain of the joints] Ikari T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:857-68, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Ocular esthesiometric studies in conditions of simulated altitude] Popescu MP, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 13:273-80, May-Jun 67 (Rum)
[Functional characteristics of individual cortical neurons of the cerebral hemispheres in pigeons] Vasilevskii NN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:9-13, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Clinical features and pathogenesis of total sensory disorderrs as long-term sequelae of closed and open cranio-cerebral trauma] Shogam II.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1688-93, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of sensory disorders in organic lesions of the brain stem of various origins] Shogam II.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1766-72, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of four finger sweat print durations to an anticholinergic agent. Droppleman LF, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:660-4, May 69
The effect of alcohol on sensory phenomena and cognitive and motor tasks. Lewis EG, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:618-33, Sep 69
[The association of proprioceptive sensations and neurologic symptoms after psilocybine] Dubanský B, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:376-7, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Sensitivity to pain and pharmacological action. (Clinical and experimental studies of some pharmacological substances of common clinical use of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sensitivity to pain stimuli)] Gerardi AU, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:199+, 1968 (Ita)
[Sensitivity to pain and pharmacological action. (Clinical and experimental studies of some pharmacological substances of common clinical use on sensitivity to pain stimuli)] Gerardi AU, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl5:199-214, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on the action of a new derivative of benzodiazepine, Nobrium, on cenesthopathias] Mironi F, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1916-22, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Experience in studying fatigue during work involving large sensory and small muscular components] Daletskaia GV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:6-9, Feb 66 (Rus)

SENSORY DEPRIVATION (F1)

see also related
MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL (F2)

The effect of early deprivation on the social behavior of adolescent chimpanzees. Turner CH, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1531-6, May 69
Perceptual phenomena and personality in sensory deprivation. Leff JP. Brit J Psychiat 114:1499-508, Dec 68
The cognitive effects of sensory deprivation: the role of task complexity. Suedfeld P. Canad J Psychol 22:303-7, Aug 68
Effect of early restriction on later form discrimination in the rat. Tees RC. Canad J Psychol 22:294-301, Aug 68
The biology of dreaming and the informational underload (sensory deprivation) theory of psychosis. Pos R. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:371-85, Aug 69
Psychiatric implications of sensory deprivation in a maximum security prison. Scott GD, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:337-41, Aug 69
Apparent verticality following short-term sensory deprivation: differential performances in young and old men. Girotti G, et al. Cortex 5:75-87, Mar 69
The effect of visual deprivation on perceptual behavior. Ganz L, et al. Exp Neurol 22:638-60, Dec 68
The selective effect of visual deprivation on receptive field shape determined neurophysiologically. Ganz L, et al. Exp Neurol 22:614-37, Dec 68
Discrimination of striated patterns of different orientation in rabbits deprived of light after birth. Hof MW van. Exp Neurol 23:561-5, Apr 69
The persistence of abnormal behaviour in monkeys following isolation rearing. Sackett GP. Int Psychiat Clin 6:3-37, 1969
Operant responding for visual stimuli during sensory deprivation: effect of meaningfulness. Rossi AM, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:188-92, Apr 69
Sensory deprivation and the enhancement of hypnotic susceptibility. Sanders RS Jr, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:375-81, Jun 69
Effect of perceptual isolation and arousal on anxiety, complexity preference, and novelty preference in psychopathic and neurotic delinquents. Skrzypek GJ. J Abnorm Psychol 74:321-9, Jun 69
Behavioral and physiological changes during prolonged immobilization plus perceptual deprivation. Zubek JP, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:230-6, Apr 69
Perceptual isolation therapy: a new experimental approach in the treatment of children using infantile autistic defenses. A preliminary report. Schechter MD, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:97-139, Jan 69
Sensation seeking scale as a predictor of need for stimulation during sensory restriction. Hocking J, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:367-9, Jun 69
Personality factors related to response to social isolation and confinement. Taylor DA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:411-9, Aug 69
The effect of visual restriction or overstimulation upon number recognition. Vodde TW, et al. J Gen Psychol 80:171-6, Apr 69
Effect of early visual restriction on subsequent activity and emotionality in the rat. Tees RC. J Genet Psychol 114:193-202, Jun 69
The effect of brief sensory deprivation and sensory stimulation on the cognitive functioning of chronic schizophrenics. Mehl MM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:586-96, Jun 69
Sensory isolation therapy of autistic children: a preliminary report. Schechter MD, et al. J Pediat 74:564-9, Apr 69
Sensory deprivation stress: birth order and instructional set as interacting variables. Suedfeld P. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:70-4, Jan 69
Some possible effects of the delay of early treatment of deafness: a second look. Elliott LL, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:833-6, Dec 68
Sensory stimulation: an adjunct to group work with the disabled aged. Burnside IM. Ment Hyg 53:381-8, Jul 69
Repeated short-term sensory reduction in mining. Astrup AM. Percept Motor Skills 27:863-9, Dec 68
Short-term sensory enrichment and artistic creativity. Berkowitz WR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:275-9, Feb 69
Perceptual deprivation and perceptual skills: some methodological considerations. Gendreau PE, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:57-8, Aug 68
Field dependency as a predictor of responses to sensory and social isolation. Zuckerman M. Percept Motor Skills 27:757-8, Dec 68
Responses to confinement: an investigation of sensory deprivation, social isolation, restriction of movement and set factors. Zuckerman M, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:319-34, Aug 68
Time sense in isolation. Wulfften Palthe PM van. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:221-41, May-Jun 68
Patients from an emotionally deprived environment. Freudenberger HJ, et al. Psychoanal Rev 56:299-312, 1969
Anticipated responses to short-term sensory deprivation. Biase DV, et al. Psychol Rep 24:351-4, Apr 69
The influence of set and diurnal factors on autonomic responses to sensory deprivation. Zuckerman M, et al. Psychophysiology 5:612-24, May 69
The influence of congenital and perinatal sensory deprivations on later development. Freedman DA. Psychosomatics 9:272-7, Sep-Oct 68 (16 ref.)
The veering tendency of the arm, when drawing a straight line without vision. Cratty BJ, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:932-6, Dec 68
Conceptual structure and deprivation effects on self concept change. Hewitt D, et al. Sociometry 31:386-94, Dec 68
[Hallucinatory phenomena in experimental sensorydeprivation] Svíb L, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:484-98, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Reeducation on a somatic basis] Wintrebert H, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:911-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Paranoid reaction in a deaf patient following a corrective hearing operation] Greger J, et al. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:139-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Diabetic neuropathy: study of gustatory sensitivity] Digiesi V, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:434-44, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes in mental function under perceptual isolation with special reference to visual hallucinations produced in a normal adult] Hori H, et al. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:1019-28, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Postisolation hypomaniacal syndrome in long-term tests in a soundproof chamber] Kuznetsov ON, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:549-54, 1968 (Rus)

SEPTICEMIA (C1)

Providence bacillus bacteremia and septicopyemia. Janis B, et al. Amer J Med 45:943-7, Dec 68
Histopathogenesis of experimentally induced viral hemorrhagic septicemia in fingerling rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Yasutake WT, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:977-84, Jul-Aug 68
Transmission and recurrence problems in viral haemorrhagic septicaemia of rainbow trout. Zwillenberg LO, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:969-76, Jul-Aug 68
Gas gangrene septicemia. A late complication of portacaval shunt. Haynes JD. Int Surg 51:504-8, Jun 69
Septicemia caused by Edwardsiella tarda. Pankey GA, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:41-3, Feb 69
Bacteremia study using a water irrigation device. Tamimi HA, et al. J Periodont 40:4-6, Jul 69
Gram-negative bacteremic shock: mechanisms and management. Blair E, et al. JAMA 207:333-6, 13 Jan 69
Bacteremia in experimental Tyzzer's disease of mice. Takagaki Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:129-43, Jun 68
Proteus bacteremia. Lewis J, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:151-6, Mar 69
Recovery from non-traumatic localised gas gangrene and clostridial septicaemia. Marty AT, et al. Lancet 2:79-81, 12 Jul 69
Infections due to gram-negative organisms: an analysis of 860 patients with bacteremia at the University of Minnesota Medical Center, 1958-1966. DuPont HL, et al. Medicine (Balt) 48:307-32, Jul 69 (130 ref.)
Chronic meningococcemia. Frank ST, et al. Milit Med 133:918-20, Nov 68
Body water changes in septic shock. Shizgal HM, et al. Surg Forum 19:18-9, 1968
[Postperative septicemias in biliary surgery] Alexandre JH, et al. Ann Chir 21:702-5, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Postoperative septicemias in urology] Auvert J, et al. Ann Chir 21:707-9, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Postoperative septicemias in cardiac surgery] Cachera JP, et al. Ann Chir 21:710-6, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Postoperative septicemias in urology] Küss R, et al. Ann Chir 21:705-7, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Symposium on postoperative septicemias. I. Conditions of appearance and clinical aspects of discovery. A. General comments] Larrieu H. Ann Chir 21:700-2, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Symposium on postoperative septicemias. II. Clinical forms. A. The grave infectious forms] Vic-Dupont V. Ann Chir 21:717-20, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Bacteremia and septicemia due to Serratia marcescens. Apropos of 50 positive hemocultures (26 patients)] Vic-Dupont V, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:395-404, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Viral hemorrhagic septicemia in frogs and its contagiousness for various species of fresh water fish] Tomasec I, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:991-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Septicemia in newborn infants] Leiong M. Lille Med 13:1143-50, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Note on the pathogenic power of Edwardsiella tarda. A case of fatal septicemia in pigeons] Chamoiseau G. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:493-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Gas gangrene septicemia. 2 cases with intravascular hemolysis and protracted shock] Nakamura I, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1473-82, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Splenic abscess caused by Salmonella typhimurium] Vițâ A, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:53-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Bacteremia in leukosis. 3. A study of cultures isolated from the blood and other tissues of patients with acute leukosis] Krotova TA, et al. Probl Gemat 11:10-20, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On bacteremia in patients with malignant ovarian neoplasms] Sokolova NM, et al. Vop Onkol 15:46-50, 1969 (Rus)

BLOOD

Clostridial bacteremia without hemolysis. Rathbun HK. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:496-501, Dec 68
Hypophosphataemia in septicaemia: higher incidence in gram-negative than in gram-positive infections. Riedler GF, et al. Brit Med J 1:753-6, 22 Mar 69
Microcirculatory changes in experimental bacteremia. Stehbens WE, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:295-311, Jun 69

COMPLICATIONS

Vibrio fetus septicemia. Reyman TA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:578-83, May 69
Spontaneous group B streptococcal bacteremia complicating hepatic cirrhosis. Report of two cases. Ginsberg MD. Amer J Dig Dis 13:1065-71, Dec 68
Septicemia and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Occurrence in four asplenic children. McCracken GH Jr, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:431-4, Sep 69
Fatal intravascular consumption coagulopathy in meningococcal sepsis. Evans RW, et al. Amer J Med 46:910-8, Jun 69
The prepulseless phase of pulseless disease, or pulseless disease with pulses. A newly recognized cause of cardiac disease, monoclonal gammopathy and "fever of unknown origin". Roberts WC, et al. Amer J Med 46:313-24, Feb 69
Transient bacteremia. A cause of infection in prosthetic vascular grafts. Moore WS, et al. Amer J Surg 117:342-3, Mar 69
Consumption coagulopathy and acute renal failure due to gram-negative septicemia after abortion. Complete recovery with heparin therapy. Clarkson AR, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:1191-9, Jun 69
Staphylococcal septicemia and pustular purpura. Report of cases. Plaut ME. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:82-5, Jan 69
Fulminant meningococcemia and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Winkelstein A, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:55-9, Jul 69
Sepsis of the newborn and its complicating factors. Avery GB, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:55-79, Mar 69
Meningococcal meningitis and meningococcemia associated with pulmonary infiltrates and hemoptysis. Hand JJ, et al. Dis Chest 54:552-4, Dec 68
Bacteremic shock due to gram-negative bacilli. Some concepts of pathogenesis and management based on recent developments. McHenry MC. Geriatrics 24:101-11, Apr 69 (43 ref.)
Anesthetic management of the parturient in septic shock. Marx GF. Int Anesth Clin 6:813-28, Fall 68 (46 ref.)
Portal bacteraemia in cases of ulcerative colitis submitted to colectomy. Eade MN, et al. Lancet 1:1008-9, 17 May 69
Septicaemia in acute leukaemia. Burgess MA, et al. Med J Aust 1:1113-7, 31 May 69
Infection and the spleen: association between hyposplenism, pneumococcal sepsis and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Whitaker AN. Med J Aust 1:1213-9, 14 Jun 69 (49 ref.)
Erythrocyte fragmentation in consumption coagulopathy. Rosner F, et al. New Eng J Med 280:219-20, 23 Jan 69
Beta-hemolytic streptococcal septicemias in childhood leukemia. Dudding B, et al. Pediatrics 43:359-64, Mar 69
Purpura fulminans associated with Neisseria catarrhalis septicemia and meningitis. Feigin RD, et al. Pediatrics 44:120-3, Jul 69
Effect of direct-current countershock on atrial flutter with complete heart block in a case of staphylococcal septicaemia. Buchanan J, et al. Postgrad Med J 44:811-3, Oct 68
Nephrotic syndrome associated with complement deficiency and Staphylococcus albus bacteraemia. Lam CN, et al. Scot Med J 14:86-8, Mar 69
Metastatic septic endophthalmitis. Johnson AH. Southern Med J 62:879-80, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Defective oxygen consumption in septic shock. Duff JH, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1051-60, May 69
Experimental wound sepsis from transient Escherichia coli bacteremia. Howe CW. Surgery 66:570-4, Sep 69
[Postoperative kidney function disorders] Boomgaard J. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2271-3, 14 Dec 68 (Dut)
[Symposium on postoperative septicemias. II. Clinical forms. B. The forms with collapse and anuria. 1. Etiology and clinical aspects] Morin J, et al. Ann Chir 21:720-3, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Generalized erythroderma and extensive cutaneous necrosis, during severe septicemia caused by Proteus mirabilis bacillus] Conu A, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:513-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Hematologic complications during neonatal septicemias] Martin C, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:89-97, 2 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Anuria with hemolysis during postabortum septicemia of gram-negative bacteria] Oimer M, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:351-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Hemorrhage in the sequelae of childbirth] Plasse G, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:361, 1968 (Fre)
[Leg abscesses in stages after phlebosclerosus: complication of a septicemia of dental origin] Dugois P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:518-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Large varicose ulcers infected by pyocyanic bacillus. Staphylococcal septicemia. Death due to renal insufficiency and uremic coma] Michel PJ, et al. Lyon Med 218:159-60, 23 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Acute defibrination without fibrinolysis associated with postabortum septicemia. Clinical and biologic study] Dérot M, et al. Presse Med 76:1351-2, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
["Ristella pseudo insolita" infections. Apropos of a case of septicemia associated with purulent meningitis] Oimer J, et al. Presse Med 77:889-90, 17 May 69 (Fre)
[Jaundice in septicemia. Apropos of 17 cases observed in adult patients] Rapin M, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:472-81, May 69 (Fre)
[On the significance of bacteremia and toxinemia in the occurrence of oligo-anuria] Rényi-Vámos F, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:345-51, 1967 (Ger)
[The kidney in poisoning, in shock and in acute septic conditions] Kessel M. Deutsch Med J 19:668-72, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on hematogenous and ascending pyelonephritis in rats] Adler CP, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:277-95, 1969 (Ger)
[The risk of infection in exchange transfusion] Dortmann A, et al. Z Kinderheilk 106:14-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Residual damage following meningococcic meningitis and sepsis] Mayer H, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:277-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome with pneumococcal origin in a splenectomized microcythemic patient. (Probable pathogenetic importance of hepatic and bone marrow changes)] Maldacea F, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:206-12, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Prevention and therapy of bacterial endocarditis] Garrod LP. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:233-53, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Angiogenic changes of the central nervous system in toxico-infectious states in children] Michalowicz R. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:585-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Staphylococcal septicemia with changes in the organ of vision and in the bones of a 14-year old boy] Duchowska H, et al. Pediat Pol 44:597-9, May 69 (Pol)
[A case of septicemia in a 10-year-old boy complicated by thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism] Srocáska M, et al. Pediat Pol 44:737-9, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Hematogenic osteomyelitis in very young infants] Smoliak LG, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:112-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-bacteriological characteristics of hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Gokhberg FTs. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:77-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The clinical value of a complex study of the blood vessels in hematogenic osteomyelitis] Nikitenko IK. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:60-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The status of the bronchi in hematogenic-disseminated tuberculosis (based on experimental and clinical data)] Shesterina MV. Probl Tuberk 45:61-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Myocardial abscess and gastric hemorrhage in sepsis] Gordon VS. Vrach Delo 11:127-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Shock condition in the course of sepsis caused by Meningococcus] Kecmanović M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:1103-8, 1968 (Ser)

CONGENITAL

Congenital sepsis, presumably listeriosis, associated with neutropenia. Tygstrup I, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:223-9, 1968

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumococcal septicemia presenting as a hypopyon. Macoul KL. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:144-5, Jan 69
Serological identification of Egtved virus (virus of viral haemorrhagic septicaemia of rainbow trout). A preliminary report. Jorgensen PE. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:985-9, Jul-Aug 68
Chest pain, dyspnea, and cyanosis with heart murmurs and history of streptococcal bacteremia. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 69:1187-95, 1 May 69
Early detection of bacterial growth, with carbon-14-labeled glucose. DeLand FH, et al. Radiology 92:154-5, Jan 69
[Jaundice, sepsis, and pyuria in the newborn and in small infants] Kluska V, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:678-84, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Chronic meningococcal septicemia] Gram LF, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:104-6, 16 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Biological aspects of staphylococci] Cuciureanu G, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:29-37, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[The use of the method of cataphoresis of menstrual blood in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the female genitalia] Kuzavova NI, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:87-90, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of sepsis in premature infants] Andreeva VG, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:38-41, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the course of umbilical sepsis in premature infants] Novikova ECh, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:26-31, Jun 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The sensitivity to methicillin and penicillin of methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Siboni K, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:381-90, 1968
Chemotherapy of Pseudomonas septicemia in burned mice. Rosenthal SM. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:931-6, 14 Aug 68
Chemotherapy of pseudomonas septicaemia in burned mice: systemic therapy with streptomycin and sulphonamides. Rosenthal SM. Brit J Pharmacol 33:537-43, Jul 68
Candida septicaemia. Appleyard WJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:577, 1 Mar 69
Effects of treatment on the mortality rate in septicaemia. Chalmers JP, et al. Brit Med J 2:338-41, 10 May 69
Carbenicillin in the treatment of severe infections. Labowitz R, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:143-9, Apr 69
Adjunctive use of antibiotics in traumatic dental procedures. De Vries JA, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:235-7, Jan 68
Therapy with amphotericin B of Candida septicemia in the presence of acute renal failure. Richardson JA, et al. Invest Urol 6:247-50, Nov 68
Non-fatal Clostridium perfringens bacteremia. Eliner PD, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:644-7, Jul 69
Gram-negative rod bacteremia. Martin CM, et al. J Infect Dis 119:506-17, Apr-May 69
The diagnosis and treatment of pseudomonas sepsis in major burns. Stone HH. J Infect Dis 119:504-5, Apr-May 69
Meningococcemia and intravascular clotting: the use of heparin in management. Holland P, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 66:807-10, Sep 68
Heparin therapy in fulminant meningococcemia. Najjar SS, et al. J Pediat 75:449-53, Sep 69
The choice of antibiotics in management of bacteremia and shock. Washington JA 2d. Minn Med 51:1785-92, Dec 68
Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on bacterial infections. Planelles JJ, et al. Nature (London) 222:1192-3, 21 Jun 69
Experiences with carbenicillin in the treatment of septicaemia and meningitis. Richardson AE, et al. Postgrad Med J 44:844-7, Nov 68
Lucciola J: Prolonged septicaemic salmonellosis: treatment of intercurrent schistosomiasis with niridazole. Neves J, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:79-84, 1969
Dissociated gamma globulin in intravenous treatment of infection. Hinman J, et al. Vox Sang 17:75-6, Jul 69
[Result of the use of sigmamcyin (tetracyn and oleandomycin) in gynecology] Serment H, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:358-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Developement of serum and urine concentrations of rifampicin during treatment] Pechère JC, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:155-8, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Massive corticotherapy in the treatment of septicemic collapse] Mirouze J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1663-72, 20 May 69 (Fre)
[Gentamicin in resuscitation. Apropos of 30 cases] Desmonts JM, et al. Ther Umsch Suppl:50-3, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Lysis pattern and antibiograms of staphylococci in septicemia] Matz K, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1448-53, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Septic processes in childhood] Stein K. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:323, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Gentamicin (Refobacin) in the bactericidal cure treatment] Spitzy KH. Med Klin 63:1429-31, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Report on experience with Binotal in pediatrics] Eisenach M. Med Mschr 21:563-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of staphylococcal sepsis with dicloxacillin] Wiek K. Med Welt 24:1493-5, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with gentamicin in surgery] Thorban W, et al. Ther Umsch Suppl:63-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Staphylococcal sepsis with bacterial meningoencephalitis and hypokalemic kidney damage treated with vancomycin] Hohenegger M, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:445-7, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Pediatric guidelines. 4. Antibiotic therapy of meningitis purulenta, sepsis and staphylococcal pneumonia] Ocklitz HW, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1118-21, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Corticosteroids and infectious diseases] Colonnello F. G Mal Infett 21:3-22, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Rapid perfusion with a new penicillinic broad-spectrum antibiotic: resolution of grave septic states] Cardinale F, et al. Minerva Med 60:2011-25, 19 May 69 (Ita)
[Heparin therapy in meningococcal sepsis] Masera G, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:321, 25 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Therapy with heparin in meningococcic sepsis] Masera G, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:394-401, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)
[The ureic index: clinical guide to mannitol treatment in pediatric surgery] Sforza F, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:79-83, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Indications of cortisone in the treatment of staphylococcal septicemia] Zamfirescu I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1497-504, Dec 68 (Rum)
[A comparative study of the biological action of the polysaccharides glucan and laminarin] Fomina IP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:79-83, May 66 (Rus)
[Septicopyemic forms of blood salmonellosis and experience in their therapy] Primachenko NB, et al. Sovet Med 32:112-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Septicemia from Pseudomona aeruginosa. Experimental evaluation of hyperimmune serotherapy] Bocanegra M, et al. An Fac Med Montev 50:355-70, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Endocrine influences on altered hepatic tyrosine transaminase activity during pneumococcal septicemia in the rat. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al. Endocrinology 83:965-74, Nov 68

ETIOLOGY

Group R streptococci pathogenic for man. Two cases of meningitis and one fatal case of sepsis. Perch B, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:69-76, 1968
Persistent septicemia due to Hafnia alvei. Report of a case. Englund GW. Amer J Clin Path 51:717-9, Jun 69
The burn autopsy. Fatal complications of burns. Foley FD. Amer J Clin Path 52:1-13, Jul 69
Successful treatment of Candida albicans septicemia. Horowitz AJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:889-90, 15 Mar 69
Maternal death from puerperal sepsis following vaginal delivery. A 17 year study in Michigan, 1950-1966. Stevenson CS. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:699-712, 1 Jul 69
Recurrent septic pulmonary embolism complicating maintenance hemodialysis. Goodwin NJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:29-38, Jul 69
Septicemia in burned patients. Baich HH. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:991-1000, 14 Aug 68
Transfusion reaction: a reappraisal of surgical incidence and significance. Baker RJ, et al. Ann Surg 169:684-93, May 69
The significance of biliary pressure in cholangitis. Huang T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:629-32, May 69
Staphylococcal septicaemia complicating intra-venous therapy. Rothwell-Jackson RL, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 22:482-5, 11 Nov 68
Secondary septicaemia from intravenous cannulae. Darrell JH, et al. Brit Med J 2:481-2, 24 May 69
Septicaemia from infusion. Brit Med J 2:462-3, 24 May 69
Bacteremia and thrombus on prosthetic heart valves in dogs. Jones RD, et al. Circulation 39:Suppl:253-6, May 69
Incidence of complications from indwelling venous catheters. Brereton RB. Delaware Med J 40:1-8, Jan 69
The subclavian catheter as a focus of fungal infection. Kröpelin K, et al. German Med Monthly 13:486-7, Oct 68
Septicemia in infants and children: a bacteriological study. Bhakoo ON, et al. Indian Pediat 5:518-23, Nov 68
Profiles of burn management. V. Complications associated with burns. Stone NH, et al. Industr Med Surg 37:903-12, Dec 68
Acute disseminated septicaemic candicosis complicating infectious hepatitis. Report of a fatal case with post mortem findings. Kuppuswamy G, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:203-7, Mar 69
Experimental production of lethal Escherichia coli bacteremia of pelvic origin. Braude AI, et al. J Bact 98:979-91, Jun 69
Fatal transfusion reaction due to Serratia marcescens. Black WA, et al. J Clin Path 20:883-6, Nov 67
Septicaemia caused by Neisseria flavescens. Wertlake PT, et al. J Clin Path 21:437-9, Jul 68
Peripelvic urine granuloma. Case report. Alexander S, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:20-6, Jan-Feb 69
Study on bacteriemia in patients with pyorrhea

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

alveolaris caused by surgical operations. Wada K, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:52-7, Jun 68
Shigella boydii bacteremia. Barrett-Connor E, et al. J Pediat 75:296-300, Aug 69
Septicemia related to indwelling venous catheter. Bentley DW, et al. JAMA 206:1749-52, 18 Nov 68
Mimeae septicemia. Richardson RL Jr. JAMA 207:1716-7, 3 Mar 69
Gangrenous ulcer and septicemia due to citrobacter. Grant MD, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1286-7, 5 Jun 69
Postpartum bacteremia due to Haemophilus influenzae. Report of two cases. Ellner PD, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:403-5, Sep 69
Bile-blood fistula: a complication of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Koch RL, et al. Radiology 93:67-8, Jul 69
Use of bilateral axillofemoral bypass prosthesis for the management of infected aortic bifurcation grafts: report of a case with extended follow-up. Urdaneta LF, et al. Surgery 65:753-6, May 69
[Human-pathogenic Group R streptococci. 2 cases of meningitis and one case of fatal sepsis] Perch B, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1130-2, 4 Jul 68 (Dan)
[A case of Gaffkya sepsis] Swart H. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1168-9, 22 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Infectious complications of prolonged venous catheterization and their prevention] Rapin M, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:401-15, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Septicemia complicating treatment of hydrocephalus by ventriculo-cardiac bypass operations] Mallet R, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:540-5, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Severe infectious syndromes after tooth extractions. A propos of 3 cases] Jeannet G. Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:1097-102, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Septicemia due to Leptotrichia vaginalis] Prevot AR, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2040-1, 20 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Fatal septicemia caused by B-streptococci in newborn infants] Albrecht J, et al. Med Klin 64:1168-71, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Infections following cat and rat bites] Mollaret P. Munchen Med Wschr 111:13-8, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Tonsillogenic sepsis] Schindel J. Dapim Refuiim 27:288-91, Dec 68 (Heb)
[Late staphylococcal septicemia and carditis following cardiotomy] Aberle L, et al. Orv Hetil 110:33-5, 5 Jan 69 (Hun)
[On certain childhood diseases with positive blood culture for Mima polymorpha] Pedrinazzi R, et al. G Mal Infett 20:935-7, Nov 68 (Ita)
[2 cases of circulatory disorders in the course of septicemia due to acute hematogenous osteomyelitis] Sufleta Z, et al. Pediat Pol 43:1413-7, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Septicemia caused by Pseudomonas pyocyanea in the light of observed cases] Czarnobielska W, et al. Wiad Lek 22:639-43, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Lupus erythematosus disseminatus and infectious processes: apropos of the combination with septicemia due to non-typhoid salmonellas] Kopersztych S, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:119-28, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)
[2 cases of Loeffler's syndrome terminated by septicopyemia] Naddachina TA, et al. Arkh Pat 30:86-91, 1968 (Rus)
[The role of toxicosis in the development of sensitization and allergic conditions in children and adolescents] Kaliuzhnaia RA. Pediatriia 46:9-14, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Hypertoxic forms of suppurative meningitis in children] Kipnis SL. Pediatriia 46:37-41, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Bacteremic shock as a complication of acute suppurative pyelonephritis] Pytel' IuA. Sovet Med 30:66-70, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the tonsillogenic causation of several somatogenic conditions] Gal'perin IuB, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:32-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[3 cases of anthrax sepsis] Begić-Janev A, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:1131-6, 1968 (Ser)
[Otogenic sepsis and sinus thrombosis at the Bratislava clinic 1946-1965] Barta T. Cesk Otolaryng 18:115-8, Jun 69 (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Infection and host response analyzed from serial quantitative determination of immunoglobulins] Katsu M, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:1-11, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Completed phagocytosis reaction as an index of specific reactivity in young children with staphylococcal sepsis] Ostrovskii AD, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:48-51, May 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[The dynamics of excretion of amino nitrogen in patients in the septic period of burns during treatment with protein hydrolysates] Gerasimova LI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:100-3, May 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

L forms in blood cultures demonstrated by nucleic acid fluorescence. Chattman MS, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:41-50, Jan 69
Bacteremia and osteomyelitis due to Aeromon as hydrophila. A complication during the treatment of acute leukemia. Lopez JF, et al. Amer J Clin Path 50:587-91, Nov 68
Aberrant forms of bacteria and fungi found in blood or cerebrospinal fluid. Louria DB, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:39-48, Jul 69
Haemophilus influenzae type B septicemia. Evans RJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:780, 22 Mar 69
Haemophilus influenzae type B septicaemia. Farrand RJ. Brit Med J 1:150-2, 18 Jan 69
Haemophilus septicemia. Greaves JL. Brit Med J 2:560-1, 1 Jun 68
Hypophosphataemia in septicaemia: higher incidence in gram-negative than in gram-positive infections. Riedler GF, et al. Brit Med J 1:753-6, 22 Mar 69
A review of postmortem bacteriological cultures. Roberts FJ. Canad Med Ass J 100:70-4, 11 Jan 69
Recovery of Staphylococcus from the brain after bacteremia and closed head injury. Bouzarth WF, et al. J Surg Res 9:29-30, Jan 69
Gram-negative bacteremia. Lewis J, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:106-11, Feb 69
Changing staphylococci and staphylococcal infections. A ten-year study of bacteria and cases of bacteremia. Jessen O, et al. New Eng J Med 281:627-35, 18 Sep 69
Studies on experimental bacteremia and pyelonephritis in the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Rocha H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:506-9, Nov 68
[Multiplication and virulence of septicemic and blood pathogens in the body of infected and in their cadavers. XIV. Studies on the model of experimental infection with Corynebacterium pyogenes] Toshkov A, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:193-7, 1967 (Bul)
[On microbiology and mechanism of bacterial abortions. I. Experimental abortions with Listeria monocytogenes] Toshkov A, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:199-206, 1967 (Bul)
[Multiplication and virulence of septicemic and blood pathogenens in the body of infected animals and their cadavers. IX. Studies on the model of experimental infection with Clostridium botulinum] Toshkov A, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:187-91, 1967 (Bul)
[Presentation of an undetermined pathogenic agent responsible for the hemorrhagic septicemia syndrome in carp] Popoff M, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1073-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[On two surviving cases of peracute meningococcal sepsis] Dittmer J, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:237-45, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Generalized nocardiosis. Central nocardia sepsis in a woman with fatal outcome] Stafová J, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:351-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Pyocyaneu sepsis in the newborn] Király L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:250-2, 4 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Septicemia and other syndromes due to Micrococcus tetragenus and Sarcinae] Migdalska-Kassurowa B. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1690-3, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Method of isolation of a hemoculture] Otova TA. Lab Delo 2:103-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Treatment of sepsis in young children] Kvasnaia LG. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:20-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Viremia and the dynamics of complement-fixing antibiotics in common hedgehogs infected with tick-borne encephalitis virus] Kucheruk VV, et al. Vop Virus 11:352-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Leptotrichosis sepsis] Lev NA, et al. Vrach Delo 6:145-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Bacteriologic study of the blood in septic endocarditis and rheumatism] Kondrat'eva VF. Zh Mikrobiol 43:31-4, May 66 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Effects of treatment on the mortality rate in septicaemia. Chalmers JP, et al. Brit Med J 2:338-41, 10 May 69

OCCURRENCE

Staphylococcal bacteremia and altered host resistance. Cluff LE, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:859-73, Nov 68
The period and nature of hazard in clinical renal transplantation. I. The hazard to patient survival. Moore TC, et al. Ann Surg 170:1-11, Jul 69
Serratia marcescens septicemia. A new threat in surgery. Altemeier WA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:232-8, Aug 69
Sepsis complicating elective surgery. Herold HZ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:385-7, Sep 69
Coliform bacteraemia in infants. Conn NK. Scot Med J 14:23-8, Jan 69
[On sepsis in pediatric age. Clinico-statistical findings] Rosaschino F, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:318-20, 25 Feb 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Acute systemic melioidosis. Autopsy findings in four patients. Greenawald KA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:188-96, Aug 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30-1969. New Eng J Med 281:206-13, 24 Jul 69
[Listeriosis after kidney transplantation] Moccetti T, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1147-51, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular dynamics in human shock. McLaughlin JS, et al. Amer Surg 35:166-76, Mar 69
Gram-negative septicemia and endotoxin shock: a rationale of management. Weems WL, et al. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:191-5, May 69
[Hepatic function test with methionine-S35 in grave infectious syndromes] Onesciuc I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:801-8, Jul 68 (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of bacteremia after oral manipulations. Rise E, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:198-201, Aug 69
An in-line filter for intravenous solutions. Wilmore DW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:462-3, Oct 69
Use of an antimicrobial agent to prevent complications following transurethral resection of the prostate. Furadantin. Gross M. Int Surg 51:475-8, Jun 69
Effects of pre-medication on bacteremia following dental extraction. Garrod LP. J Clin Path 20:304, May 67
Bacteremia and thrombus accumulation on prosthetic heart valves in the dog. Jones RD, et al. J Surg Res 9:293-300, May 69
[Therapy and prevention of infections in burned patients] Barisoni D, et al. Chir Ital 19:883-904, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Use of antibiotics in burns in dogs] Golosova TV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:162-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Management of infected arterial implants. Najafi H, et al. Surgery 65:539-47, Mar 69

THERAPY

Intensive treatment of obstetric sepsis. Freel JH, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:651-6, 1 Jul 69
Treatment of sepsis after intramedullary nailing of fractures of femur. MacAusland WR Jr. Clin Orthop 60:87-94, Sep-Oct 68
Homologous leucocyte transfusion in acute leukaemia with cytogenetic evidence of a myeloid graft. Burgess MA, et al. Med J Aust 1:1243-6, 14 Jun 69
[Symposium on postoperative septicemias. B. The forms with collapse and anuria. 2. Treatment] Jungers P. Ann Chir 21:723-33, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Septicemia to Pseudomona aeruginosa. Experimental evaluation of hyperimmune serotherapy] Bocanegra M, et al. An Fac Med Lima 50:355-70, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Physical medicine and septic arthritis] Feldman E, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:189-91, Mar 69 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Observations on septicemia of cattle caused by a haemophilus-like organism. Panciera RJ, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:212-6, 1968
Studies of sterility of calf venous blood. Barnes RW, et al. Surgery 64:797-800, Oct 68
Pasteurella (Pfeifferella) anatipestifer serotypes isolated from cases of anatipestifer septicemia in ducks. Harry EG. Vet Rec 84:673, 28 Jun 69
Benzathine penicillin as a prophylactic in tick pyaemia. Watt JA, et al. Vet Rec 83:507-8, 16 Nov 68
[The prophylaxis of so-called milk fever of sows] Keller H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:501-5, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Enzootic in chicken due to pasteurella haemolytica] Matthes S, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:88-95, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Puerperal septicemia of the pig and its impacts upon piglet rearing] Ehrentraut W. Mh Veterinaermed 23:936-40, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[How are the difficulties to be explained, which occur during the breeding and raising of calves and what can be done against them?] Janiak M. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:340-54, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The problem of bacterial septicemia in the honeybee (Apis mellifica) and the possibilities of an effective therapy] Bretschko J, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:562-78, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Actino-bacillary septicemia as an enzootic in a breeding stud of mares] Zakopal J, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:41-59, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Infectious enterotoxemia of sheep in the Mongolian People's Republic] Moebuu, et al. Veterinariia 44:113-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

SEPTUM PELLUCIDUM see under CEREBRAL VENTRICLES (A8)

SERAX see OXAZEPAM (D6)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SERIAL LEARNING (F1)

Intralist differentiation and the isolation effect in serial learning by normals and retardates. McManis DL. Amer J Ment Defic 73:819-25, Mar 69
Perceptual serial-position curves with a frequently isolated element. Harcum ER.
Amer J Psychol 81:334-46, Sep 68
Ontogenetic differences in the nature of organization underlying serial learning. Wapner S, et al.
Hum Develop 11:249-59, 1968
Serial reversal training and nonreversal shift learning. Mackintosh NJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:89-93, Jan 69
Mental retardation, mental age, and learning rate. Jensen AR, et al. J Educ Psychol 59:402-3, Dec 68
Recall and recognition measures of the von Restorff effect in serial learning. McLaughlin JP.
J Exp Psychol 78:99-102, Sep 68
Sequential visual memory and the limited magic of the number seven. Ross BM.
J Exp Psychol 80:339-47, May 69
A serial position effect in number-recognition. Thomas HB. J Exp Psychol 78:8-14, Sep 68
Recall of a serial list as a function of arousal and retention interval. Uehling BS, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:103-6, Sep 68
Grammatical class differences in serial learning. Simpson WE, et al. J Gen Psychol 79:183-9, Oct 68
Ordinal position knowledge within and across lists as a function of instructions in free-recall learning. Zimmerman J, et al. J Gen Psychol 79:301-7, Oct 68
Visual sequencing performance of aphasic children. Poppen R, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:288-300, Jun 69
Personality differences in serial learning under distraction. Howarth E.
Percept Motor Skills 28:379-82, Apr 69
Sequential constraints in letter lists. Howe MJ.
Percept Motor Skills 27:231-5, Aug 68
Impairment in serial learning of visually presented spatial patterns. Whitman JR.
Percept Motor Skills 28:443-9, Apr 69
Verbal approval and anxiety in serial-verbal learning. Cataiana R, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1251-4, Dec 68
Learning as a function of meaning levels with American and German SS. Giorgi A. Psychol Rep 23:27-39, Aug 68
Relationship between scaled familiarity, rate of learning, and extent of recall in connected discourse. Mills JA. Psychol Rep 23:3-8, Aug 68
An information-theoretic model for the serial position effect. Thomas HB.
Psychol Rev 75:409-20, Sep 68 (21 ref.)
Repetition effects and signal classification strategies in serial choice-response tasks. Rabbitt PM.
Quart J Exp Psychol 20:232-40, Aug 68
[The implicit activity of structuration in verbal serial learning] Ehrlich MF.
Annee Psychol 67:463-75, 1967 (Fre)
[Reversion of accentuation direction under serial learning conditions: theoretical and experimental contributions to the problem of social perception] Holzkamp K, et al. Psychol Forsch 32:64-88, 1968 (Ger)
[The learning of visual binary decision sequences by means of auditory feedback] Zeier H.
Z Tierpsychol 24:201-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Perceptual-motor aspect of sequential organization of stimuli] Baba Y. Jap J Psychol 39:289-98, Feb 69 (Jap)

SERINE (D10)

see also related
AZASERINE (D3, D4)
CYCLOSERINE (D3)

Phosphoserine phosphatase distribution in normal and neoplastic rat tissues. Knox WE, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:397-403, Jul 69
Enzymatic phosphorylation of serine by inorganic pyrophosphate. Cagen LM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:528-33, 8 Nov 68
Evidence that the activity of elastase is not dependent on the ionization of its N-terminal amino group. Kaplan H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:681-5, 10 Mar 69
Primary structures of serine proteinases. Hartley BS.
Biochem J 110:1P-2P, Nov 68
Homologies between thrombin and other serine proteinases. Magnusson S.
Biochem J 110:25P-26P, Dec 68
The formation of O-sulphates of serine and threonine in protein hydrolysates. Murray K.
Biochem J 110:155-6, Nov 68
The pyridoxal- and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-catalysed non-enzymic degradations of l-serine o-sulphate and related compounds. Thomas JH, et al.
Biochem J 110:687-92, Dec 68
Fluorescence studies of substrate and subunit interactions of the beta-2 protein of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. Goldberg ME, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3662-7, Oct 68
Fractionation of rat liver transfer ribonucleic acid. Isolation of tyrosine, valine, serine, and phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acids and their coding properties. Nishimura S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:832-42, Mar 69
Reactions catalysed by serine sulfhydrase from chicken liver. Braunstein AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:366-8, 11 Feb 69
Metal complexation kinetics of serine. Karpel RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:434-41, 6 May 69
Structure of Mn2+ and Cu2+ complexes with L-methionine, S-methyl-L-cysteine, L-threonine and L-serine. McCormick DB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:318-28, 30 Jul 69
Serine-containing active center of alkaline proteinase of Aspergillus flavus. Mikeš O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:112-7, 18 Mar 69
The presence of 2-methylthio-N6-(delta-2-isopentenyl) adenosine in serine and phenylalanine transfer RNA's from Escherichia coli. Nishimura S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:517-20, 22 Apr 69
The amino acid sequence of two O-phosphoserine containing tripeptides isolated from the organic matrix of embryonic bovine enamel. Seyer J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:410-8, 1 Jul 69
Ribonuclease T1 peptides. II. Synthesis of a protected pentapeptide corresponding to sequence 12-16. Waki M, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:669-72, Mar 68
Kinetic properties of the alpha-lytic protease of Sorangium sp., a bacterial homologue of the pancreatopeptidases. Kaplan H, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:305-16, Mar 69
Serine specific transfer ribonucleic acids. 15. Some properties of the aggregates from serine specific transfer ribonucleic acids. Adams A, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:556-8, 24 Sep 68
Phosphoryl transfer from S-substituted monoesters of phosphorothioic acid to various acceptors catalyzed by alkaline phosphatase from Escherichia coli. Neumann H. Europ J Biochem 8:164-73, Mar 69
Serine specific transfer ribonucleic acids. 16. Aggregation of serine specific transfer ribonucleic acids. Zachau HG. Europ J Biochem 5:559-66, 24 Sep 68
A new method for the synthesis of serine ethanolamine phosphate. Allen AK. Experientia 24:415, 15 Apr 68
Optical configuration of staphylococcal cell wall serine. Browder HP, et al. J Bact 96:1452-3, Oct 68
Seryl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from bakers' yeast. 3. The seryladenylate-enzyme complex and its interaction with transfer ribonucleic acids. Bluestein HG, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4693-9, 25 Sep 68
Effects of feedback modifiers on mutationally altered threonine deaminases of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Datta P. J Biol Chem 244:858-64, 10 Feb 69
Studies on the active center of human plasmin. Partial amino acid sequence of a peptide containing the active center serine residue. Groskopf WR, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3590-7, 10 Jul 69
Purification and characterization of cysteine synthetase, a bifunctional protein complex, from Salmonella typhimurium. Kredich NM, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2428-39, 10 May 69
Properties of thiol-subtilisin. The consequences of converting the active serine residue to cysteine in a serine protease. Neet KE, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:6392-401, 25 Dec 68
Conversion of serine to glycine during the formation of egg-shells in the silkworm, bombyx mori. Kawasaki H, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:25-32, Jan 69
On the nucleophilicity of serine in enzymes. Epstein J, et al. J Theor Biol 19:320-6, Jun 68
On the recognition of serine transfer RNA's specific for unrelated codons by the same seryl-transfer RNA synthetase. Sundharadas G, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:693-700, Oct 68
N-formylseryl-transfer RNA. Kim WS.
Science 163:947-9, 28 Feb 69
[Purification and some properties of rat liver seryl-tRNA synthetase] Rouge M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:342-51, 11 Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the reaction of o-methoxycarbonyl-phenyl isothiocyanate with diverse acids and serine phosphoric acid] Cherbuliez E, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:241-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Note on a new and simple synthesis of cystine from serine] Rambacher P. Chem Ber 101:2595-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The 2.2.2-trifluor-1-benzyloxycarbonycarbonylamino-ethyl-residue from the protecting group for the hydroxyl groups of the serines and threonines on peptide synthesis] Weygand F, et al.
Chem Ber 101:923-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Intermediate products in the synthesis of compounds in the lycomarasin series from glycine and l-serine] Hardegger E, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:78-85, 1968 (Ger)
[On the synthesis of serine peptides] Heidemann E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:837-43, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Temperature-dependence of the aminoacylation velocity of phenylalanine- and serine-specific transfer ribonucleic acid from brewer's yeast] Schlimme E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:631-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Reactions of L-alpha-tosylamido-beta-propiolactone. I. Synthesis, reactions with amines and derivation to L-serine] Yoneda N, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:98-103, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Seryl-pyrophosphate in the phosphotransferase reaction catalyzed by alkaline phosphatase from E. coli] Avaeva SM, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:847-51, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Protein-bound phosphorylserine in different tissues and organisms. Forsberg H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:171-5, May 69
Hemoglobin Etobicoke: alpha-84(F5) serine replaced by arginine. Crookston JH, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:143-6, Feb 69
Studies on the active center of human plasmin. The serine and histidine residues. Groskopf WR, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:359-65, 25 Jan 69
[On a carbohydrate-protein bond in beta-fructofuranosidase] Greiling H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:517-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulatory phenomena in mammalian serine metabolism. Fallon HJ.
Advances Enzym Regulat 5:107-20, 1967
Comparative studies of enzymes related to serine metabolis in fetal and adult liver. Cheung GP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:334-40, 23 Dec 68
Serine biosynthesis and regulation in Haemophilus influenzae. Pizer LI, et al. J Bact 97:1357-61, Mar 69
O-alkylhomoserine and methionine biosynthesis in Corynebacterium. Harada T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:493-6, Mar 69
Effect of protein intake on tissue amino acid levels and the enzymes of serine biosynthesis in the rat. Fallon HJ, et al. J Nutr 96:220-6, Oct 68

BLOOD

[Gastric elimination of serum protein fractions, correlated with gastric mucosa biopsy speciments and ABO blood groups] Burdea M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:417-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2,3-dihydroxy-N-benzoylserine: chemical synthesis and comparison with the natural product. O'Brien IG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:321-8, 1 Apr 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An application of diagonal electrophoresis to the selective purification of serine phosphate peptides. Serine phosphate peptides from ovalbumin. Milstein CP. Biochem J 110:127-34, Nov 68

METABOLISM

Altered metabolism of serine in radiation chimeras. Kretchmar AL, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:842-4, Jul 69
The enzymic synthesis of cysteine from inorganic sulphide and L-serine by rat liver preparations. Huovinen JA. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:89-98, 1968
The effects of dietary protein on the hepatic enzymes of serine metabolism in the rabbit. Cheung GP, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:672-82, Feb 69
Studies on the biosynthesis of lincomycin. IV. The origin of methyl groups. Argoudelis AD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3408-11, Aug 69
Incorporation of serine-U-14C into beta-cyanoalanine and gamma-glutamyl-beta-cyanoalanine in Vicia sativa. Nigam SN, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1327-9, Oct 68
The magnesium-dependent incorporation of serine into the phospholipids of mitochondria isolated from the developing flight muscle of the african locust Locusta migratoria. Bygrave FL, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:16-22, Mar 69
The energy-dependent incorporation of serine into phospholipids of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Bygrave FL, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:256-63, Nov 68
The relationship between phospholipid biosynthesis, spingosine degradation and serine metabolism. Henning R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:827-35, Jul 69
Conversion of serine to glycine in the spinning larvae of silkworm, Bombyx mori. Kawasaki H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:247-50, Aug 68
Glycin metabolism by rat liver mitochondria. I. Synthesis of two molecules of glycine from one molecule each of serine, bicarbonate and ammonia. Sato T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:63-70, Jan 69
Cyanide metabolism by Bacillus megaterium. Castric PA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4089-94, 10 Aug 69
Effect of estradiol on the phospholipid biosynthesis from choline-1,2-14C ethanolamine-2-14C and serine-3-14C in rat uterus and liver. Nishigori H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:397-405, Dec 68
Use of respiration pattern analysis for study of serine metabolism in vivo. Kretchmar AL, et al.
Metabolism 18:684-91, Aug 69
Comparative studies of enzymes related to serine metabolism in higher plants. Cheung GP, et al.
Plant Physiol 43:1813-20, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

In vitro incorporation of formate-14C, glycerol-1,3-14C, choline-1,2-14C, serine-1-14C, and ethanolamine-1,2-14C into the major phospholipids of human peripheral arteries. Morin RJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:880-2, Jul 69
D-amino acids in animals. Corrigan JJ.
Science 164:142-9, 11 Apr 69
Serine requirement in leukemic and normal blood cells. Regan JD, et al. Science 163:1452-3, 28 Mar 69
[N-carbamoylhomoserine and its amide in uracil biosynthesis in yeasts] Garan SA.
Mikrobiologiia 35:393-401, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of 3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase by l-serine. Slaughter JC, et al.
Biochem J 109:749-55, Oct 68
Cell division in a species of Erwinia. XII. A study of nutritional influences in D-serine inhibition of growth and division of Erwinia sp., and of certain specific sites of D-serine action. Gruia MM, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1225-38, Nov 68
An apparent carbohydrate-amino acid interaction in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Reynolds H.
J Protozool 16:204-10, Feb 69
Casein, phosphopeptones and phosphoserine protect rats against the mycotoxin, sporidesmin. Hove EL, et al. Life Sci 8:545-50, 1 May 69
Nephrotoxic action of D-serine determined by renal enzyme excretion in rats. Hohenegger M, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:82-8, 1969
[Effect of mercaptans on urine volume and osmolarity in rabbits] Schmid A.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:165-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of different thiols on renal excretion of water and osmotically active substances in the rabbit] Schmid A.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:194-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of sodium salts of N-carbamylhomoserine and its amide on growth of microorganisms] Garan SA.
Mikrobiologiia 35:633-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On some properties of homoserinedehydrogenase from Mycobacterium album strain 13] Karasevich IuN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:212-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Modification of lipid metabolism with solvosterol] Kater J, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:29-33, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Preliminary results of a drug therapy of a group of school-age mental retardates] Bieber G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2151-63, 30 May 69 (Ita)

SERINE DEAMINASE see under HYDRO-LYASES

(D9)

SERINE, PHOSPHATIDYL see under CEPHALINS

(D11)

SERODIAGNOSIS (E1)

Direct hemadsorption by cell cultures infected with rubella virus. Perlino CA, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:83-8, Jul 69
Laboratory diagnosis of amoebiasis. Prakash O.
Amer J Proctol 20:280-8, Aug 69
Indirect hemagglutination and ameba-immobilization tests and their evaluation in intestinal and extraintestinal amebiasis. Prakash O, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:670-5, Sep 69
Mixed haemadsorption with Herpes simplex virus. Salmi AA, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:103-8, 1968
Micro test for streptococcal anti-deoxyribonuclease B. Klein GC, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:204-6, Aug 69
Quantitative haemadsorption. A fast and reliable screening test for anti-myxoviral agents. Goedemans WT, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:326-31, 1968
Hemadsorption and hemadsorption inhibition tests for rubella virus. Schmidt NJ, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:308-20, 1968
Laboratory diagnosis of Japanese encephalitis. Comparison of the fluorescent antibody technique with virus isolation and serologic tests. Kimoto T, et al. Biken J 11:157-68, Sep 68
A review of serological tests for the diagnosis of hydatid disease. Kagan IG.
Bull WHO 39:25-37, 1968 (144 ref.)
Serology in tuberculosis and the bentonite flocculation test. Diena BB. Canad Med Ass J 99:763-4, 19 Oct 68
Theileria parva: possible serological test for East Coast fever. Cawdery MJ, et al. Exp Parasit 23:234-7, Oct 68
Host specificity and serologic disparity of African swine fever virus and amphibian polyhedral cytoplasmic viruses. Came PE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:128-32, Jan 69
Effect of input multiplicity on infection of cells with myxoviruses as studies by hemadsorption. Durand DP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:44-7, Jan 69
HIM test (Hepatitis-infectious mononucleosis antibody test). Hoke HF. Virginia Med Monthly 95:701, Nov 68
[Comparison of the sensitivity of complement fixation tests, virus neutralization tests and the indirect immunofluorescence methods in the serologic diagnosis of tick-borne encephalitis] Heinz F, et al.
Cesk Epidem 18:193-8, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Resources of immunologic diagnosis] Coulet M, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:269-84, 1968 (Fre)
[The forensic value of methods of serological investigation] Krah E.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:85-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance of serologic tests for rheumatism in infectious hepatitis] Weigl E.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1846-50, 26 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Survey of recent developments in some fields of serologic diagnosis of disease] Petersen KF.
Hippokrates 38:714-9, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Critical study of clinico-chemical laboratory diagnosis in carcinomas] Osten W.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:227-41 concl, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Serodiagnosis in primary chronic polyarthritis] Legler F. Med Welt 43:2354-6, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The Kimbarowski test in hematologic diseases, toxic granulation of neutrophilic leukocytes, influence of various urine properties on the hemolysis of erythrocytes in comparison with the intensity of segment color reaction (Kimbarowski test) and spectrum analysis] Kimbarowski JA.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:620-1, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Problems and results of listeriosis serodiagnosis] Baier J, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:696-701, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the demonstration of Toxoplasma gondii through the animal test. IV. Experimental studies with killed and impaired trophozoites] Werner H.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:198-204, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Role and meaning of serologic research in tuberculosis] Del Bono M.
Arch Tisiol 22:967-1006, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Old and new aspects of serodiagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Bugiardini G.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:396-401, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The Hoff-Bauer rapid test in the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Ulivelli A, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:625-6, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Clinical application of recent immunology, with references to immunological diagnostic tests] Kawai T. J Jap Med Ass 60:1159-71, 15 Dec 68 (Jap)
[A new immunofluorescence technic for the serodiagnosis of bilharziasis] Rombert PC.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:175-83, Jan-Dec 68 (Por)
[Study of the Sabin-Feldman test made with inactivated serum] Amato Neto V.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:262-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)
[Collection of blood on filter paper disks for the purpose of serological studies] Duca M, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:459-64, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Use of fluorescent serum in anatomopathology for the detection of typed strains of Escherichia coli] Mironchik IN, et al. Arkh Pat 30:69-71, 1968 (Rus)
[The indirect hemadsorption reaction] Shvartsman IaS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:121-3, May 66 (Rus)
[The value of the Jirgl precipitation reaction in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Postolov MP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:123-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of antigens obtained in tissue culture for the serological diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Dotsenko TK, et al. Lab Delo 7:402-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Guseva LN, et al. Lab Delo 2:79-82, 1969 (Rus)
[Erythrocyte diagnostics and their use in serology] Levi MI, et al. Lab Delo 11:674-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Observation of antibodies to tick-borne encephalitis virus in small mammals] Pchelkina AA, et al.
Lab Delo 9:569-70, 1967 (Rus)
[Use of the method of differential serodiagnosis for specification of diagnosis in patients with infectious diseases] Sergienko AD, et al.
Lab Delo 8:478-80, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of an urban centralized serological laboratory] Solntseva NM.
Lab Delo 2:87, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of a municipal central serological laboratory in Kiev] Solntseva NM, et al.
Lab Delo 3:189-90, 1968 (Rus)
[The use of killed corpuscular antigens in the immunoluminescent serodiagnosis of various rickettsioses] Gol'din RB, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:230-7, 1966 (Rus)
[On the serological diagnosis of mycoplasmosis in chickens] Kiprich VV.
Veterinariia 44:46-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Serological diagnosis of brucellosis in buffalo] Tevosov AM, et al. Veterinariia 44:49-50, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The use of the probit method in the calculation of the mean titer in serologic analysis] Urbakh Vlu.
Vop Virus 12:238-43, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[General patterns and classification of serologic reactions] Levi MI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:104-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Serological diagnosis of tuberculosis. Evaluation of the specificity and sensitivity of the complement fixation reaction for the diagnosis of tuberculosis] León AP, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:285-312, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Serological and experimental studies in the field of symphilis and gonorrhea in the USSR] Ovchinnikov NM. Vestn Derm Vener 41:23-37, Sep 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

New syringe type of microtitre apparatus for virus and other serological tests. Alexander JG, et al.
J Clin Path 22:505, Jul 69
[Pipet apparatus for mass serology] Graubmann HD.
Z Med Labortechn 10:29-32, 1969 (Ger)
[A semi-automatic dose-measuring syringe for serological tests] Bliakher SL, et al.
Lab Delo 9:574-5, 1966 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Serology of hydatidosis. Proposals for a standard reference method] Cacciapuoti B, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:616-25, 1968 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Mixed hemadsorption technique for study of avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses: studies with avian leukosis viruses. Rossi CR, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:831-6, May 69
Mixed hemadsorption technique for study of avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses: standardization of the technique. Rossi CR, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:821-9, May 69
[Data on the serological testing of domestic and wild fowl for ornithosis infection in Kirghizia] Erokhina SG, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:53-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

SEROLOGY (G2)

Immunological studies of serum proteins in nonhuman primates. Lichter EA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:43-9, 3 Jul 69

HISTORY

[Achievements in serology during 50 years of the Soviet Regime] Reznikova LS.
Lab Delo 7:387-91, 1967 (Rus)

SEROSITIS (C17)

DIAGNOSIS

[Periodic polyserositis] Rospide PC, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1229-34, 23 Aug 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[The variability of postinfarct complications] Evendiev TM. Ter Arkh 39:51-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

SEROTHERAPY (E2)

Deproteinized calf-blood extract, and influence of fibrin stabilising factor (Factor XIII) activity in cirrhosis of the liver. Szirmai E.
Agressologie 9:543-7, Jul-Aug 68
The effect of sheep antilymphocyte plasma on the survival of dog renal allografts. Fox M, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:877-9, Sep 68
[The responsibility of rural medicine particularly in the matter of antitetanic vaccinotherapy and serotherapy] Brunhes M.
J Med Lyon 50:293-9, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Morphological studies on the effect of a blood extract on the behavior of liver, lungs and adrenal cortex in influenza virus infected albino mice] Gädeke R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:591-603, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of poorly healing ulcers with actihaemyl] Schnellen B.
Med Welt 3:198-200, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Local autohemotherapy in idiopathic vulvar irritation] Colucci G. Friuli Med 22:571-80, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Prophylaxis of human rabies] Del Vecchio V, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:775-814, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Human serum in the treatment of tetanus] Ellis M.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:335-6, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of keratitis with typhoid vaccine and activated serum] Kapuściński WJ, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:793-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of calcium eye burns with subconjunctival injections of blood] Kuprianowicz W, et al. Klin Oczna 39:51-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of the shock therapy of the eyes on the circulatory system] Mondelski S, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:849-52, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of transfusion of albumin, plasma and stored blood on serum proteins in malnourished infants] Prusek W. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1268-72, 19 Sep 68 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical and histopathological studies in the course of treatment of chronic leg ulcers with solcoseryl] Kowarz-Sokolowska H.
Przegl Derm 55:543-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Hemotherapy in prematures] Albuquerque Cavalcanti H, et al.
Boi Inst Puericult (Rio) 24:27-35, Jan-Apr 67 (Por)
[Use of convalescent heteroserum in the treatment of experimental prolonged compression syndrome] Grigovich IN.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:65, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Septicopyemic forms of blood salmonellosis and experience in their therapy] Primachenko NB, et al.
Sovet Med 32:112-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Duration of preservation of antitubercular agglutinins in dry plasma] Antonian KA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:62-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Septicemia to Pseudomona aeruginosa. Experimental evaluation of hyperimmune serotherapy] Bocanegra M, et al. An Fac Med Lima 50:355-70, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Infection with malaria in children during blood transfusion and hemotherapy] Zhukova TA.
Pediatriia 46:65-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Systems control by cumulative sum method. Griffin DF.
Amer J Med Techn 34:644-50, Nov 68

SEROTONIN (D2, D5)

Central serotonin neurons and thermoregulation. Corrodi H, et al.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:49-54, 1968
Reaction of catecholamines with hydroxylamine and its application to the assay of catechol O-methyl transferase. Abdel-Latif AA.
Anal Biochem 29:468-75, Jun 69
Platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine as a model in pharmacology. Paasonen MK.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:416-22, 1968 (72 ref.)
Evaluation of gastric acid as a factor in drug-induced gastric hemorrhage in the rat. Brodie DA, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:206-13, Feb 69
Hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase. I. Substrate binding. Ho BT, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:130-1, Jan 69
Comparison and analysis of the teratogenic effects of serotonin, angiotensin-II, and bradykinin in mice. Thompson RS, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:406-12, Apr 69
The effect of vagotomy and pyloroplasty in serotonin-induced gastric ulcerations. Lulu DJ, et al.
J Surg Res 9:547-9, Sep 69
Serotonin-induced pulmonary venous hypertension in pulmonary embolism. Daicoff GR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:810-6, Dec 68
Fluorescence of protonated excited-state forms of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) and related indoles. Chen RF. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:598-605, Jun 68
The evidence that gangliosides, a metal, and chemical energy are involved in the serotonin household of synaptic vesicles from brain. Deul DH, et al.
Progr Brain Res 29:125-34, 1968 (17 ref.)
Micelle formation between 5-hydroxytryptamine and adenosine triphosphate in platelet storage organelles. Berneis KH, et al. Science 165:913-4, 29 Aug 69
[Topography of monoaminergic neurons of the cat brain stem: study by histofluorescence] Pin C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2136-41, 1968 (Fre)
[Recent data on serotonin] Arnaud JL, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 17:897-923, 15 Dec 68 (246 ref.) (Fre)
[On the function of gangliosides. Distribution of the serotonin receptor] Gielen W.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:117-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Nipiopharmacology of thyroid hormones, thyreotrope hormone, hormones of the neuro-hypophisis and serotonin] Cao A.
Minerva Nipiol 17:238-94, Nov-Dec 67 (999 ref.) (Ita)
[Serotonin, serotonin antagonists and psychic disorders] Naess K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1496-7, 15 Aug 68 (Nor)
[Serotonin and its clinical significance (review of the literature and personal observations)] Bassalyk LS, et al. Pediatriia 46:81-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Evaluation of a combination of histamine, serotonin and gamma globulin in the therapy of various hypersensitivity states] Giacovazzo M, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:351-65, Jul 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebral vasospasm induced by subarachnoid blood and serotonin. An angiographic study. Chow RW, et al.
Invest Radiol 3:402-7, Nov-Dec 68
[Laterally different kidney lesions after serotonin injection in unilateral hydronephrosis] Schubert GE, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:69-79, 1969 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical demonstration of biogenic monoamines in the central nervous system of the lamellibranch mollusc Anodonta cygnea L. Nagy IZ.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:1-8, 1967
On the occurrence of monoamines and related substances in familial medullary thyroid carcinoma with phaeochromocytoma. Falck B, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:1-10, 1968
5-hydroxytryptamine and frog pancreas, I. Puppi A, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:285-9, 1968
The occurrence of biogenic monoamines in the mammalian endocrine pancreas. Cegrell L.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 314:1-60, 1968
The adrenergic transmitter of the female reproductive tract: distribution and functional changes. Sjöberg NO. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 305:1-32, 1967
Differences in circadian rhythms in 5-hydroxytryptamine according to brain region. Quay WB. Amer J Physiol 215:1448-53, Dec 68
Serotonin and bradykinin in the dumping syndrome. Macdonald JM, et al. Amer J Surg 117:204-13, Feb 69
Improvements in fluorometric micro determinations of histamine and serotonin. Von Redlich D, et al.
Anal Biochem 29:167-71, 11 Apr 69
Solvent extraction method for simultaneous determination of norepinephrine, dopamine, serotonin, and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in a single mouse brain. Welch AS, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:161-79, Aug 69
Changes in blood and intestinal 5-hydroxytryptamine content during experimental obstruction of the mesenteric artery. Alfthan O, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:511-5, 1968
5-Hydroxytryptamine of intestine and blood after high intestinal obstruction in rats. Kaltiala EH, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:508-10, 1968
Distribution of endogenous and administered 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat testis and epididymis. Kormano M, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:468-73, 1968
Embryological aspects of the relationship of 5-hydroxytryptamine to enterochromaffin cells. Penttilä A. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:457-65, 1968
Determination of hydroxyindoles in biological materials. Sandler M.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:479-89, 1968 (162 ref.)
Dopamine and serotonin in the striatum of the cat. Effect of lesions of the intralaminar nuclei. Bédard P, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:239-42, Mar 69
Rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Curzon G, et al.
Biochem J 111:15P, Feb 69
Subcellular localization of reserpine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood platelets after reserpine-induced release. Minter B, et al.
Biochem J 109:42P-43P, Sep 68
Fluctuating levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine in neoplastic mast cells. Green JP.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:932-4, Apr 69
Simultaneous estimation of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindol-3-acetic acid in rat brain. Scapagnini U, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:938-40, Apr 69
Electron microscopy of degeneration within the serotonin pathway of rat brain. Aghajanian GK, et al.
Brain Res 13:266-73, Apr 69
Brain monoamines and adrenocortical activation. De Schaepdryver A, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:460-7, Mar 69
5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rat brain: effect of some psychotropic drugs and of electrical stimulation of various forebrain areas. Giacalone E, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:662P-663P, Nov 68
A new method for separation and quantitative determination of metabolites of tryptamines in biological material. Iskrić S, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:435-40, Sep 69
The time dependence of the concentration of 5-hydroxytryptamine and staining characteristics of enterochromaffin cells in the human doudenum post-mortem. Penttilä A, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 65:32-43, 1969
Electron microscopic cytochemistry of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) in the beta cells of guinea pig endocrine pancreas. Jaim-Etcheverry G, et al. Endocrinology 83:917-23, Nov 68
Kinetic and fluorescent histochemical analysis of the serotonin compartments in rat pineal gland. Neff NH, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:348-56, Mar 69
Effects of an acute stress on forebrain 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) metabolism in C.N.S. lesioned and drug pretreated rats. Rosecrans JA, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:197-9, May 69
Serotonin response to nicotine in immunosympathectomized mice. Thompson JH, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:391-3, Mar 69
The effect of prostaglandins on gastrointestinal serotonin in the rat. Thompson JH, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:224-7, Sep 68
Effect of interrupting the hypothalamic nervous connections on the norepinephrine and serotonin content of the hypothalamus. Parent A, et al.
Exp Neurol 23:67-75, Jan 69
Cytochemical localization of monoamine stores in sheep thyroid gland at the electron microscope level. Jaim-Etcheverry G, et al.
Experientia 24:593-5, 15 Jun 68
Fine structural localization of exogenous 5-HT in vesicles of adrenergic nerve terminals. Snipes RL, et al. Experientia 24:1026-7, 15 Oct 68
Effects of some organotin compounds on tissue amine levels in rats. Robinson IM.
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:47-52, Jan 69
Oat-cell carcinoma of the lung containing serotonin granules. Hattori S, et al. Gann 59:123-9, Apr 68
A modification of the histochemical fluorescence method for the improved localization of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Fuxe K, et al.
Histochemie 11:161-6, 1967
Cellular localization of histamine and monoamines in the gastric mucosa of man. Håkanson R, et al.
Histochemie 18:74-86, 17 Apr 69
Studies on reaction and binding of monoamines after fixation and processing for electron microscopy with special reference to fixation with potassium permanganate. Hökfelt T, et al.
Histochemie 16:45-67, 1968
5-hydroxytryptamine in the enterochromaffin cells of the guinea pig alimentary tract. Penttilä A.
Histochemie 11:185-94, 1967
Effect of oxotremorine on serotonin content of central and peripheral tissues in rats. Saha L, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:104-5, Apr 69
Developmental changes in monoamines of mouse brain. Agrawal HC, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:97-101, Mar 68
Catecholamine and serotonin in granulated vesicles of nerve endings in the pineal gland of the rat. De Iraldi AP, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:9-14, Jan 69
A method for the determination of serotonin and norepinephrine in discrete areas of rat brain. Maickel RP, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:275-81, May 68
Chemical and ultrastructural identification of 5-hydroxytryptamine in an identified neuron. Rude S, et al. J Cell Biol 41:832-54, Jun 69
Altered sensitivity to footshock and decreased brain content of serotonin following brain lesions in the rat. Lints CE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:23-31, Jan 69
Neurochemical correlates of behaviour. Changes in acetylcholine, norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine concentrations in several discrete brain areas of the rat during behavioural excitation. Aprison MH, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1131-9, Oct 68
A comparison of 5-hydroxyindoles in various regions of dog brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Eccleston D, et al.
J Neurochem 15:947-57, Sep 68
Innervation and fluorescence histochemistry of monoamines in the pineal organ of a snake (Natrix natrix). Quay WB, et al.
J Neurovisc Relat 31:11-25, 1968
Serotonin levels in acute experimental ascariasis. Adams JG, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:279-80, Feb 69
Simultaneous extraction of tissue norepinephrine and serotonin. Phillips BM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:572-4, May 69
Cerebral amines and acute hyperbaric oxygen toxicity. Bienkarn GD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:346-53, Apr 69
Ultrastructural cytochemistry and pharmacology of 5-hydroxytryptamine in adrenergic nerve endings. I. Localization of exogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine in the autonomic nerves of the rat vas deferens. Jaim-Etcheverry G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:264-71, Apr 69
Circadian and ultradian rhythms of serotonin regionally in cat brain. Reis DJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:328-33, Jun 69
The relation between the 5-hydroxytryptamine content and aggregation of rabbit platelets. Baumgartner HR, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:397-408, Apr 69
Serotonin, norepinephrine and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylamine in rat brain parts following electroconvulsive shock. Hinesley RK, et al.
J Psychiat Res 6:143-52, Aug 68
The histochemical demonstration of 5-hydroxytryptamine-containing mast cell in rat skin. Fujii A, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:153-61, Jun 68
Fluorescence histochemical study on serotonin and catecholamine in some plants. Kimura M.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:162-8, Jun 68
A modification of the butanol extraction method for the fluorometric assay of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the brain. Furukawa T, et al. Kurume Med J 15:15-20, 1968
5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline, and dopamine in brainstem, hypothalamus, and caudate nucleus of controls and of patients committing suicide by coal-gas poisoning. Pare CM, et al.
Lancet 2:133-5, 19 Jul 69
The role of brain amines in the behavioral depression produced by a benzoquinolizine. Miller FP, et al.
Life Sci 8:487-91, 1 May 69
Serotonin and related tryptamine derivatives in snake venoms. Welsh JH. Mem Inst Butantan 33:509-18, 1966
Lack of effect of x-irradiation on brain

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

5-hydroxytryptamine concentrations. Komesu N, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:77-80, 1968
Biochemical and bioelectric processes related to sleep, paradoxical sleep, and arousal. Torda C. Psychol Rep 24:807-24, Jun 69
Intrastrain difference in serotonin and norepinephrine in discrete areas of rat brain. Miller FP, et al. Science 162:463-4, 25 Oct 68
Cytochemistry of 5-hydroxytryptamine at the electron microscope level. II. Localization in the autonomic nerves of the rat pineal gland. Etcheverry GJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 86:393-400, 1968
Monoaminergic mechanisms in the nervous system of Lumbricus terrestris (L). Myhrberg HE. Z Zellforsch 81:311-43, 1967
[Demonstration of monoamines in the nerve fibers of the heart of the mollusca Helix pomatia Linné and Archachatina marginata Swainson by fluorescence histochemistry] Cardot J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:345-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Audiogenic seizures and cerebral serotonin in rats having atrichia mutation] Spach C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1092-4, 17 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Permanent insomnia and diminution of cerebral serotonin due to lesion of the raphe system in cats] Jouvet M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:248, 1967 (Fre)
[Neurons containing monoamines in cat brain stem. I. Topographic study by histofluorescence and histochemistry] Pin C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:519, 1968 (Fre)
[Attempted localization of monoamines in human hypothalamus] Constantinidis J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:361-3, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Fixation of serotonin by aldehyde] Geyer G. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:146-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Characterization of serotonin and adenosine triphosphate containing vesicles from blood platelets by drugs] Weber E. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1231-2, Sep 68 (11 ref.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of biochemical wound age determination] Berg S, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 63:183-98, 1968 (Ger)
[Melatonin and serotonin in the pineal gland of some animal species] Seilei K, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:395-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Histochemical demonstration of tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine and monoamine oxidase in rat mast cells] Booz KH. Verh Anat Ges 62:547-56, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Monoaminergic cell elements in the stomatogastric nervous system of Trichoptera (Insecta)] Klemm N. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1279-80, Sep 68 (Ger)
[5-Hydroxytryptamine in the brain of the lizard (Lacerta viridis and Lacerta muralis)] Braak H, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:161-85, 1968 (Ger)
[5-hyroxytryptamine in the central nervous system of the gold- fish (Carassius auratus)] Braak H, et al. Z Zellforsch 81:416-32, 1967 (Ger)
[Fluorimetric and isotope micromethods in the study of neurochemical transmitters in the central nervous system] Rizzoli AA. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 22:209-21, 1968 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of fluorescent histochemical studies of the catecholamine and 5-HT content of the intestinal wall in humans] Capurso L, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:577-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Positivity of the alkaline diazo-reaction for 5-hydroxytryptophan in rat peritoneal mast cells after fixation in glutaradlehyde] Piccaluga A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:191-4, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effect of indole derivatives on enterochromaffin cells in experimental hypertension] Il'iuchenok TIu, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:304-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[An application of the ninhydrin reaction for fluorometric determination of tissue serotonin extracted at low pH-value] Oksenkrug GF. Vop Med Khim 15:317-21, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antiserotonin properties of benzcyclane. Dávid G, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:123-7, 1968
The pharmacology of para-chlorophenylalanine, a selective depletor of serotonin stores. Koe BK, et al. Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:29-47, 1968 (35 ref.)
Studies on the mechanism of immunokinetics of the tuberculous process. I. Action of the antagonists of histamine and serotonin. Pelczarska A, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:634-43, 1968
Immunosuppressive acitivity of 2'-(3-dimethylaminopropylthio)cinnamanilide (cinanserin) and related compounds. IV. Krapcho J, et al. J Med Chem 12:164-6, Jan 69
Effects of LSD-25 and dimethysergide bimaleate on a conditioned reflex in the rat. Torre M, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:571-9, Nov-Dec 68
Inhibitory activity of 8-beta-carbobenzyioxyaminomethyl-1,6-dimethyl-10-alpha-ergoline towards stimulant effects by 5-hydroxytryptamine and amphetamine on liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica, in vitro. Beretta C, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:744-8, Oct 68
Inactivation of serotonin by sulfotransferase system. Hidaka H, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:272-5, Apr 69
Inhibition of serotonin-induced platelet aggregation in relation to thrombus production. Michal F, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:276-84, Apr 69
Metabolism, sperm and fluid production of the isolated perfused testis of the sheep and goat. Linzell JL, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:129-43, Mar 69
Lithium and cerebral metabolism. Lapin IP, et al. New Eng J Med 281:218, 24 Jul 69
Prevention of serotonin abortion in pregnant rats by five serotonin antagonists. Pfeifer Y, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:709-14, May 69
Reduction of antineoplastic drug intoxication by 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists. Fregnan GB, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:217-22, 1969
Mechanism of the effect of 5-HT antagonists (antiserotonins) in migraine. Grossmann V. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:749-56, 1968
Lysenyl in allergic dermatoses. Rozsívalová V, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:655-8, 1968
Therapy of vascular headaches in the light of experience gained at the consulting station for headaches. Serci M, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:741-8, 1968
Evaluation of topical methysergide on experimental cerebral vasopasm. Moncy E, et al. Surg Forum 19:415-6, 1968
[N-(D-6-methyl-8-isoergolenyl)-N',N'-diethyl-urea acid maleate (Lysenyl Spofa--a new drug with antiserotonin action] Semonský M, et al. Cesk Farm 17:296-305, Jul 68 (50 ref.) (Cze)
[Influence of serotonin inhibitors and derivatives of phenylethylamine on serotonin-induced psychomotor depression in mice] Fischer E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1623-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Therapeutic results of the administration of antiserotonic drugs for dysmenorrhea] Maroudis DG, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:549-52, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Neuropharmacologic and biochemical study of insomnia induced by P. chlorophenylalanine] Mouret J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:463-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Antagonism toward the spasmogenic effects of histamine and serotonin on intestinal and tracheal preparations] Wellens D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:529, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of serotonin antagonists on blood platelet aggregation] Ryšánek K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:325-6, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of action of histamine and serotonin antagonists in experimental paw edema] Förster O, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:144-51, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Synthesis and antiserotonin activity of various substituted tryptamines] Ambekar SY, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:842-5, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the histamine-, serotonin- and acetylcholine antagonism of dexamethason-21-isonicotinate] Beyer E. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1312-3, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the inhibition of amine liberation from blood platelets and the adrenal medulla] Markwardt F, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:176-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the question of the central mediation of amphetamine-like effects] Frey HH, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:115-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Wound healing and serotonin antagonism. An animal experiment study] Helmig H. Praxis 58:337-42, 18 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Our experiences with antiserotonin treatment of vasomotor headaches] Vrcha L, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:91-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparison of the antagonistic effect of an antihistamine and an antamine with the positive result of the prick test reaction in allergic patients to pollen] Wodniansky P, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:249-53, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Relations between the structure of synthetic harmane derivatives and their antiserotonin, MAO-paralyzing, and anti-coronary, blocking effects. I] Sándor P, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:145-50, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Serotonin antagonists in therapy of gestosis. Preliminary note] Di Francesco G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:114-21, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the mechanism of action of an enteramine antagonist on gastric secretion] Antonelli A, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:580-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of the behavior of gastrointestinal motility after administration of enteramine and of a new synthetic enteramine antagonist] Bayeli PF, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:587-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Vasoneuroactive substance, antiaminic BC-105 and migraine] Sicuteri F, et al. Clin Ter 40:117-28, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of circulating and tissue eosinophils in rats after administration of reserpine associated with serotonin antagonists and after inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity] Capelli A, et al. G Clin Med 48:645-55, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Mechanism of lethal action of 5-HT on the fetus and the effect of its antagonists] Teraki Y. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1639-45, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Serotonin, serotonin antagonists and psychic disorders] Naess K. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1496-7, 15 Aug 68 (Nor)
[Search for substances with antiserotonin action in the group of quinoline derivatives. IV. Oximes of 6-aminoquinolyl-3-formic and beta-(6-aminoquinolyl-3)-acrylic aldehyde] Kotler-Brajtburg J. Acta Pol Pharm 25:239-45, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Search for substances with antiserotonin action in the group of quinoline derivatives. V. Spectrophotometric studies within the infrared band of reduction products of oximes of 6-nitroquinolyl-3-formic and beta-(6-nitroquinolyl-3)-acrylic aldehydes] Kotler-Brajtburg J, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:247-51, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Clinical and biochemical studies on the administration of preparation UML-491 (Deseril), a serotonin antagonist, in the treatment of sciatica caused by herniation of intervertebral disk] Pakszys W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:19-24, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Study of antiserotonin and antihistaminic properties of some derivatives of 1,10-trimethylenepyrazino-(1,2-a)-indole] Andreeva NI, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:326-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the antiserotonin effect of alaphen] Arbuzov SIa, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:527-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Search for D-antagonists of serotonin in experiments in vivo] Gilev AP, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:329-33, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of dihydroergotamine on the change in tonus of the cerebral vessels, caused by serotonin] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:671-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Antiserotonin action of several pharmacological substances on the vessels of the lungs and bronchi] Zaslavskaia RM. Kardiologiia 9:107-11, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Antiserotonin and anti-inflammatory effect of indole-hydrazine derivatives substituted in positions 2 and 3] Jurado R, et al. Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 18:49-58, 1966 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro screen of inhibitors of rat brain serotonin synthesis. McGeer EG, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:501-6, May 69
Clarification of the osmiophilic granules of the rat pinealocytes by p-chlorophenylalanin. Perrelet A, et al. Experientia 24:1047-9, 15 Oct 68
Studies of amines in the striatum in monkeys with nigral lesions. The disposition, biosynthesis and metabolites of [3H]dopamine and [14C]serotonin in the striatum. Goldstein M, et al. J Neurochem 16:645-53, Apr 69
Occurrence of a serotonin sulphotransferase in the brain. Hidaka H, et al. J Neurochem 16:783-5, May 69
Decrease of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the brain provoked by hydrocortisone and its prevention by allopurinol. Green AR, et al. Nature (London) 220:1095-7, 14 Dec 68
Serotonine and its biotransformation in experimental hypertension. Somova L. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:47-50, 1968
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate: stimulation of melatonin and serotonin synthesis in cultured rat pineals. Shein HM, et al. Science 166:519-20, 24 Oct 69
Morphine tolerance, physical dependence, and synthesis of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Way EL, et al. Science 162:1290-2, 13 Dec 68
[Biosynthesis of cerebral serotonin: neurophysiologic and biochemical study after p-chlorophenylalanine and destruction of Raphé's system] Pujol JF, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:100-2, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Augmentation of the synthesis of serotonin in rats selectively deprived of paradoxical sleep] Pujol JF, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:371-2, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Enterochromaffin cells and serotonin] Couturier-Turpin MH. Presse Med 77:947-9, 28 May 69 (Fre)

BLOOD

5-hydroxytryptamine concentration of total blood of rabbitsfollowing occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery. Mustala O, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:275-7, 1968
The blood platelets in immune hypersensitivity. Comaish S. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:592-9, 1968
Plasma serotonin levels in migraine. Anthony M. Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:203, 1968
Changes in blood and intestinal 5-hydroxytryptamine content during experimental obstruction of the mesenteric artery. Alfthan O, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:511-5, 1968
5-Hydroxytryptamine of intestine and blood after high intestinal obstruction in rats. Kaltiala EH, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:508-10, 1968
Elevation of multiple humoral substances in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Block MA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:734-7, Jun 69
Induced hemorrhagic hypotension. Its effect on plasma 5-hydroxytryptamine and plasma 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid levels. Ducore DJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:194-8, Feb 69
The dense bodies of human platelets: inherent electron opacity of the serotonin storage particles. White JG.
Blood 33:598-606, Apr 69
The influence of penicillin on platelet serotonin uptake and release in penicillin allergy. Burrows D, et al.
Brit J Derm 80:387-90, Jun 68
Some observations on the blood serotonin levels in rheumatoid arthritis with a study of platelet serotonin absorption. Crawford N.
Clin Chim Acta 23:139-46, Jan 69
Changes in blood serotonin titre in rabbits during sustained stimulation of the anterior segments of the hypothalamus with electric current. Vekshina NL.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:324, Sep 69
Blood 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats with pulmonary hypertension produced by ingestion of Crotalaria spectabilis seeds. Kay JM, et al.
Experientia 24:1149-50, 15 Nov 68
The level and diurnal rhythm of serum serotonin in manic-depressive patients. Sarai K, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:271-81, 1968
The effets of inhaling non-ionized or positively ionized air containing 2-4 per cent CO2 on the blood levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine in mice. Krueger AP, et al.
Int J Biometeor 10:17-8, Jul 66
Small air ions: their effect on blood levels of serotonin in terms of modern physical theory. Krueger AP, et al.
Int J Biometeor 12:225-39, Jul 68
The uptake of serotonin in thrombocytes under the influence of metabolic inhibitors. Feer H.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:55-61, 1968
Changes of the blood serotonin level in dogs, subject to the effect of manifold streptococcus infection. Velkov Z.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:27-33, 1967
On the active principles in Toh's alkaline tissue extracts which cause release of serotonin from blood platelets. Shio H.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:147-64, 1969
Pharmacological and biochemical correlates of 5-hydroxytryptamine entry into the central nervous system during maturation. Spooner CE, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:98-104, 1968
On the conservation and determination of 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood. Lehmann J.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:368-74, 1968
The effect of high concentrations of carbon dioxide on blood serotonin levels in man. Chronic hypercapnia. SAM-TR-68-107. Gordon ED Jr.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, Sep 68
[Comparative study of blood serotonin and urinary elimination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rabbits subjected to the action of disulfiram] Royer R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2302-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of reserpine, iproniazid and 5-hydroxytryptophan on the serotonin content of the blood and tissues in acute radiation sickness] Poluškin BV, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:17-23, 1969 (Ger)
[5-Hydroxytryptamine in the blood of patients with carcinoid syndrome] Opatrný K, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:556-61, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Study of serotonin metabolism in pediatrics. 2. Blood serotonin level in various diseases in children] Ota S.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:775-85, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Study of serotonin metabolism in pediatrics. 1. Blood serotonin level in normal children] Ota S.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:770-4, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Pump-leak transport system of 5-hydroxytryptamine in human blood platelets] Okuda M.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1504-15, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on histaminopexy and serotoninopexy in normal and asthmatic children] Haruna H, et al.
Jap J Allerg 17:874-82, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Quantitative method of blood 5-hydroxytryptamine by CMC ion exchange resin column chromatography] Okuda M, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:460-4, May 68 (Jap)
[On viscous metamorphosis of blood platelet--serotonin liberation from blood platelet by active factor XI] Kosaki G, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1985-7, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Down's syndrome and serotonin] Oura T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:328-31, 10 Feb 68 (12 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the behavior of serotonin in the blood serum and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the urine of rabbits] Szajner-Milart I, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:429-36, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Determination of serotonin in blood and cerebrospinal fluid by modified fluorometric method] Makarov AIu, et al.
Lab Delo 12:722-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Method of determination of serotonin in whole blood and thrombocytes in humans] Raitsis AB, et al.
Lab Delo 2:72-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Serotonin in the blood of healthy children] Boĭko VA.
Pediatriia 48:84, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Biologically active substances of the blood in some diseases of the alimentary system in children] Kossiura MB, et al.
Pediatriia 46:41-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the metabolism of some biogenic amines in children in primary tuberculosis and nonspecific chronic segmental pneumonia] Kuliabko OM, et al.
Pediatriia 46:42-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Quantity of thrombocytes and serotonin levels in patients with tuberculosis in various states of pulmonary circulation] Stepanian ES, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:59-63, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of biogenic amine content in portal hypertension under clinical and experimental conditions] Gorbatenko VP, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:66-72, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Blood serotonin as an index of the allergic status of the organism] Kaĭnova AS, et al.
Vop Revm 7:22-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the interaction of heparin and biogenic amines in rheumatism] Sukernik RI.
Vop Revm 7:49-51, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[Serotonin in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients] Tamarit Torres J, et al.
Rev Iber Endocr 16:287-90, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Serotonin metabolism at the end of normal pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Zubchenok ZhT.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:35-7, 1967 (Ukr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A comparison of 5-hydroxyindoles in various regions of dog brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Eccleston D, et al.
J Neurochem 15:947-57, Sep 68
[Serotonin in the obstetric and gynecological field. Quantitative determination in neoplasms of the genitalia and in pathological pregnancy. I. Preliminaries and introduction to the research] Giordano G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:615-20, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Determination of serotonin in blood and cerebrospinal fluid by modified fluorometric method] Makarov AIu, et al.
Lab Delo 12:722-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Cerebrospinal fluid serotonin levels in various organic diseases of the nervous system] Makarov AIu, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1797-802, 1967 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Method for extraction and isolation of 5-hydroxytryptamine from animal nerve tissues] Samperez S, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:139-48, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Serotonin inactivation before and after partial hepatectomy in rats. Larmi T, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:363-5, 1968
Monoamine oxidase activity as related to the 5-hydroxytryptamine stores in the chicken duodenum during development. Penttilä A, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:1-13, 1968
Studies on the effect of adrenergic blocking drugs on catecholamine-induced platelet aggregation and uptake of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Bygdeman S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:129-38, Jan-Feb 69
Inactivation of 5-hydroxy-tryptamine in rats, with special reference to the role of the liver. Heikkinen ES.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 311:1+, 1968
5-hydroxytryptamine release from enterochromaffin granules in vitro. Penttilä A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:426-39, Nov 68
Discussion of behavioral changes and 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover in animals. Aprison MH.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:261-3, 1968
5-hydroxyindoles and migraine. Curzon G.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:191-200, 1968 (31 ref.)
Discussion of the role of 5-hydroxyindoles in the carcinoid syndrome. Davis RB.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:146-9, 1968
Discussion of the role of 5-hydroxyindoles in the carcinoid syndrome. Davis VE.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:143-5, 1968
Factors modulating brain serotonin turnover. Diaz PM, et al.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:75-92, 1968 (62 ref.)
Insomnia and decrease of cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine after destruction of the raphe system in the cat. Jouvet M.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:265-79, 1968
Discussion of insomnia and decrease of cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine after destruction of the raphe system in the cat. Koella WP.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:280-2, 1968
5-hydroxyindoles in phenylketonuric and nonphenylketonuric mental defectives. Pare CM.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:159-65, 1968 (31 ref.)
Effects of benzoquinolizines and ring-substituted aralkylamines on serotonin metabolism. Pletscher A, et al.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:55-69, 1968 (23 ref.)
Discussion of 5-hydroxyindoles in phenylketonuric and nonphenylketonuric mental defectives. Roos BE.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:166-8, 1968
5-hydroxyindole metabolism in pregnancy. Southgate J, et al.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:179-86, 1968 (130 ref.)
Discussion of the effects of benzoquinolizines and ring-substituted aralkylamines on serotonin metabolism. Sulser F.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:70-1, 1968
Behavioral changes and 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover in animals. Valzelli L, et al.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:249-60, 1968
Discussion of factors modulating brain serotonin turnover. Werdinius B.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:93-5, 1968
5-hydroxyindoles and the thyroid. Williams ED.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:151-5, 1968 (29 ref.)
Discussion of 5-hydroxyindoles and migraine. Yahr MD.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:201-2, 1968
Influence of some phenothiazine derivatives and related agents on glucose oxidation and 5-hydroxytryptamine content in blood platelets. Ahtee L, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:423-8, 1968
Effect of chlorpromazine and desmonomethyl-chlorpromazine on tissue monoamines. Ahtee L, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:45-8, 1968
Rate of metabolism of adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets. Lahovaara S, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:453-6, 1968
Influence of drugs and enzymes on platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine. Markwardt F.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:407-15, 1968
Studies of the kinetics of 14C-5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in the rat. Mustala O, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:490-7, 1968
Metabolism, subcellular transport and storage of 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood platelets. Pletscher A, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:399-406, 1968
Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine by intracellular particles of rabbit blood platelets. Solatunturi E, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:447-52, 1968
A longitudinal drug study and central amines. Stancer HC, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:290-300, Mar 69
Influence of substrate in the inhibition of rat liver and brain monoamine oxidase. Fuller RW.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:32-7, Jul 68
Effect of chronic administration of cortisone on the tryptophan induced changes in amine levels in the rat brain. Shah NS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:285-95, Feb 68
Monoamine oxidase dependent labeling in vivo of mouse brain by 14C-serotonin. Alivisatos SG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1993-5, Sep 68
Kinetic studies and effects in vivo of a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor, N-[2-(o-chlorophenoxy)-ethyl]-cyclopropylamine. Fuller RW.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2097-106, Oct 68
The relevancy of changes in cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine to reserpine-produced sedation. Gál EM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2193-203, Oct 68
Norepinephrine turnover and brain monoamine levels in aggressive mouse-killing rats. Goldberg ME, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:532-4, Feb 69
Release of norepinephrine-3H and serotonin-3H evoked from brain slices by electrical-field stimulation-calcium dependency and the effects of lithium, ouabain and tetrodotoxin. Katz RI, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1835-9, Aug 69
Effects of psychoactive drugs on the metabolism of intracisternally administered serotonin in rat brain. Schildkraut JJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1971-8, Aug 69
Formation of serotonin O-sulfate by sulfotransferase of rabbit liver. Hidaka H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:354-7, 1 Apr 69
Studies on the biosynthesis of 5-methoxytryptophol in the pineal. Otani T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:184-90, 17 Jun 69
Acetylation of 5-hydroxytryptamine by isoniazid N-acetyltransferase. Steinberg MS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:210-2, 17 Jun 69
5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in early embryogenesis, and the development of brain and retinal tissues. A review. Baker PC, et al.
Brain Res 12:273-95, Feb 69 (85 ref.)
Demonstration of extraneuronal 5-hydroxytryptamine accumulation in brain following membrane-pump blockade by chlorimipramine. Carlsson A, et al.
Brain Res 12:456-60, Feb 69
Electrophoretic mobilities of brain subcellular particles and binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid, acetylcholine, norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Vos J, et al.
Brain Res 9:224-30, Jul 68
Isolated 5-hydroxytryptamine organelles of rabbit blood platelets: physiological properties and drug-induced changes. Da Prada M, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:591-7, Nov 68
Locomotor acitvity in Drosophila. V. A comparative biochemical study of selectively bred populations. Tunniciiff G, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:1239-45, Jun 69
Biochemical basis of the sulfonylurea-induced

antabuse syndrome. Podgainy H, et al. **Diabetes** 17:679-83, Nov 68

Circadian serotonin rhythm control: sympathetic and nonsympathetic pathways in rat pineals of different ages. Machado CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:846-8, Nov 69

The role of biochemical and neurohumoral factors in the laboratory evaluation of antiepileptic drugs. Maynert EW. **Epilepsia (Amst)** 10:145-62, Jun 69 (71 ref.)

Influence of drugs on the temperature-lowering effect of harmaline. Bruinvels J, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 4:31-9, Aug 68

Effect of antidepressant drugs on the depletion of intraneuronal brain 5-hydroxytryptamine stores caused by 4-methyl-alpha-ethyl-meta-tyramine. Carlsson A, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 5:357-66, Mar 69

Decreased turnover in central 5-HT nerve terminals induced by antidepressant drugs of the imipramine type. Corrodi H, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 7:56-9, Jul 69

Release of endogenous serotonin and histamine from murine mastocytoma cells by various exogenous amines. Mannaioni PF, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 4:427-34, Nov 68

Storage of exogenous monoamines and reserpine in 5-hydroxytryptamine organelles of blood platelets. Prada MD, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 7:45-8, Jul 69

Effects of stress on the metabolism of noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin (5HT) in the central nervous system of the rat. (II). Modifications of serotonin metabolism. Thierry AM, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 4:384-9, Nov 68

Selective blockade by mephentermine of reserpine-induced serotonin depletion. Fitzwater JE, et al. **Experientia** 24:698-9, 15 Jul 68

The action of calcium and thrombin on isolated 5-hydroxytryptamine organelles of blood platelets. Pletscher A, et al. **Experientia** 24:1202-3, 15 Dec 68

Prostaglandin-induced serotonin release. Thompson JH, et al. **Experientia** 25:721-2, 1969

Studies on uptake of intraventricularly administered tritiated noradrenaline and 5-hydoxytryptamine with combined fluorescence histochemical and autoradiographic technics. Fuxe K, et al. **Histochemie** 16:186-94, 1968

Amino acid decarboxylases in polypeptide-producing cells of the digestive tract. Aures D, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:938-9, Jul 68

Sterotonin metabolism in kwashiorkor. Sharma NL, et al. **Indian Pediat** 5:261-7, Jun 68

The effect of ethanol on the in vivo conversion of 5-HTP-14C to serotonin-14C, 5-hydroxyindoleacetaldehyde-14C and its metabolites in rat brain. Feldstein A, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 8:347-51, Jul 69

Uptake of [14C]5-hydroxytryptamine by the uterus of rats treated with oestrogen and progesterone. Koren E, et al. **J Endocr** 43:465-9, Mar 69

Accumulation of [14C]5-hydroxytryptamine in the pregnant rat uterus after treatment with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Koren Z, et al. **J Endocr** 43:471-5, Mar 69

Release of [3H]serotonin from brain slices. Chase TN, et al. **J Neurochem** 16:607-15, Apr 69

5-Hydroxytryptamine metabolism in brain and liver slices and the effect of ethanol. Eccleston D, et al. **J Neurochem** 16:274-6, Feb 69

Subcellular distribution and chemical nature of the receptor for 5-hydroxytryptamine in the central nervous system. Fiszer S, et al. **J Neurochem** 16:1201-9, Aug 69

Studies of amines in the striatum in monkeys with nigral lesions. The disposition, biosynthesis and metabolites of [3H]dopamine and [14C]serotonin in the striatum. Goldstein M, et al. **J Neurochem** 16:645-53, Apr 69

Comparative studies on the oxidation of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine in rat, dog and human brain. Huszti Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:1407-13, Dec 68

The effects of reserpine on the distribution of [14c]5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat. Fozard JR. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:550-1, Aug 69

The influences of drugs on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by synaptic vesicles of rabbit brain stem. Segawa T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:800-1, Oct 68

Metabolism of norepinephrine, serotonin and dopamine in rat brain with stress. Bliss EL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 164:122-34, Nov 68

Stimulation of the midbrain raphe: effect on serotonin metabolism. Sheard MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 163:425-30, Oct 68

The accumulation of C14-serotonin in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Thoa NB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 169:68-73, Sep 69

Activities of enzymes involved in the formation and destruction of biogenic amines in various areas of human brain. Vogel WH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 165:196-203, Feb 69

5-Hydroxytryptamine uptake and release in relation to aggregation of rabbit platelets. Baumgartner HR. **J Physiol (London)** 201:409-23, Apr 69

Metabolic changes in depression. Nistico G, et al. **Lancet** 2:159, 19 Jul 69

Disposition of neurotransmitters in experimental mouse glioma. Katz RI, et al. **Life Sci** 8:561-9, 1 Jun 69

The effects of p-chlorophenylalanine, a depletor of brain serotonin, on behavior: II. Retardation of passive avoidance learning. Stevens DA, et al. **Life Sci** 8:379-85, 15 Apr 69

The effects of some hallucinogenic drugs upon the metabolism of 5-hydroxy-tryptamine in the brain. Tonge SR, et al. **Life Sci** 8:805-14, 1 Aug 69

5-Hydroxytryptamine metabolism in brains of ethanol-intoxicated rats. Tyce GM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 43:668-73, Sep 68

Note on the uptake of serotonin by subcellular granules of brain. Masumura S. **Mie Med J** 17:207-34, Jan 68 (57 ref.)

Block by LSD of the increase in brain serotonin turnover induced by elevated ambient temperature. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:795-6, 23 Nov 68

Studies in serotonine metabolism under the conditions of sea and mountain climates as well as of experimental ultraviolet irradiation for the purpose of deriving inferences for how to make the most of their prophylactic effect. Anghelova O, et al. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 47:61-9, 1968

On the active principles in Toh's alkaline tissue extracts which cause release of serotonin from blood platelets. Shio H. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:147-64, 1969

Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and anterior pituitary activation by stress. Dixit BN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 4:32-41, 1969

Brain amines and temperature regulation. Reid WD, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 1:329-44, 1968

Studies of serotonin metabolism in migraine. Anthony M, et al. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol** 5:109-12, 1968

The effect of quinidine on the uptake and release of serotonin by platelets in vitro. Davis JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 131:1107-10, Sep 69

Gastrointestinal 5-hydroxytryptamine depletion by p-chlorophenylalanine. Weber LJ. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 12:128-9, 1969

Electroshock-induced retrograde amnesia and brain serotonin metabolism: effects of several antidepressant compounds. Essman WB. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 13:258-66, 20 Sep 68

Influencing the human indoleamine metabolism by means of a chlorinated amphetamine derivative with antidepressive action (p-chloro-N-methylamphetamine). Praag HM van, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 13:145-60, 1968

Serotonin in pelvic autonomic dysfunction. Smith HL. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 65:56-60, Sep 68

Serotonin: release in the forebrain by stimulation of midbrain raphé. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Science** 156:402-3, 21 Apr 67

Evoked release of norepinephrine and serotonin from brain slices: inhibitoon by lithium. Katz RI, et al. **Science** 162:466-7, 25 Oct 68

Lysergic acid diethylamide: role in conversion of plasma tryptophan to brain serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine). Lin RC, et al. **Science** 166:237-9, 10 Oct 69

Circadian rhythm of serotonin in the pineal body of immunosympathectomized immature rats. Machado CR, et al. **Science** 164:442-3, 25 Apr 69

Brain catecholamines: relation to defense reaction evoked by acute brainstem transection in cat. Reis DJ, et al. **Science** 156:1768-70, 30 Jun 67

Effect of incubation in Krebs-Ringer solution or humid air on the amine content, fluorescence and staining characteristics of the duodenal enterochromaffin and dopamine cells. Penttilä A. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath]** 1:269-82, 1968

An autoradiographic study on metabolism of serotonin in cerebral nerve cells using 5-hydroxytryptophan-C14. Choi KD, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 8:8-12, 1967

Monoamines in the bird median eminence. Failure of cocaine to block the accumulation of exogenous amines. Björkiund A, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 89:193-200, 1968

[On the role of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in determining anaphylactic shock in albino rats] Lecomte J, et al. **Bull Acad Roy Med Belg** 7:529-58, 1967 (Fre)

[Selective fixation of tritiated serotonin in certain pituitary granulations in Japanese quail. Autoradiographic study with the electron microscope] Tougard C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 267:1405-8, 21 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Modification of the heart 5-hydroxytryptamine level during a diet high in sodium chloride] Beauvallet M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:2065-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Effect of a waterless diet on epiphyseal and cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine] Beauvallet M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:Suppl:211, 1967 (Fre)

[Origin of dopaminergic and serotoninergic striatal afferent currents in cats] Bédard P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 60:Suppl 2:345, 1968 (Fre)

[Neurons containing monoamines in cat brain stem. II. Biochemical and neurophysiologic study] Jones B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 60:Suppl 2:473, 1968 (Fre)

[Comparative study of 5-hydroxytryptamine levels of rat brain and epiphysis during sleep induced by chloral hydrate] Weil-Fugazza J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 60:Suppl 2:569+, 1968 (Fre)

[Apropos of the role of serotonin in digestive tract pathology estimated by the urinary level of 5-hydroxy-indole acetic acid] Felix H, et al. **Lyon Med** 217:1391-419, 7 May 67 (Fre)

[Serotonin in pathology. Elucidation and attempt at classification. Results and therapeutic applications] Arnaud JL, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 17:925-54, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Serotonin and the Vichy cure] Loisy C, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 17:955-63, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Influence of potassium and sodium transport on serotinin uptake by thrombocytes] Ryšánek K, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 9:414-6, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Histamine storage in blood platelets] Knuchel H. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 174:310-7, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Effect of different alcohols on oxidative deamination by liver slices] Jofre de Breyer IJ, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 18:740-2, Jun 68 (Ger)

[The action of prenylamine on 5-HT storage in blood platelets] Barthel W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:1899-905, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Serotonin storage in the carcinoid syndrome] May B, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:397-8, 21 Feb 69 (24 ref.) (Ger)

[Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on serotonin metabolism in liver slices] Jofre de Breyer IJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 260:148-9, 1968 (Ger)

[On a feasible mechanism for a novel degradation of serotonin in rat liver mitochondria] Karsunky KP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 260:150-1, 1968 (Ger)

[Biochemical and morphologic studies on the accumulation of serotonin in the carcinoid syndrome] May B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 260:175, 1968 (Ger)

[Liberation of histamine and serotonin from rabbit platelets induced by agar] Meuser P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 260:438-43, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the fluorescence and electron-microscopic identification of 5-hydroxy-tryptamine (5-HT) in the pineal organ of Lacerta viridis and L. muralis] Wartenberg H, et al. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 128:185-210, 1969 (Ger)

[Experimental research on the behavior of the enterochromaffin cells in the gastric and duodenal mucosa after regional irradiation with Co60] Piccaluga A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1835-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Pharmaco-biological study of hematoporphyrin] De Maio D, et al. **Clin Ter** 47:591-600, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Experimental research on the behavior of tissue and circulating eosinophils, of enterochromaffin cells and tryptophan-positive cells during processes of resynthesis of serotonin] Capelli A, et al. **G Clin Med** 48:274-93, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Metabolism and liberation of platelet serotonin] Da Prada M, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 42:195-214, Feb 67 (Ita)

[Histochemistry of monoamine metabolism] Shimizu N. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 12:851-8, Dec 68 (36 ref.) (Jap)

[Enzymatic O-sulfation of serotonin] Hidaka H. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 40:9-15, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Delivery mechanism and 5-hydroxytryptamine] Sugimoto K. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 20:541-7, May 68 (Jap)

[Effect of anoxia on 5HT punp and ATP metabolism in human blood platelets] Okuda M. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 57:750-7, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Studies on serotonin transport to bird erythrocytes] Berbeć H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 20:37-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

[Biochemical mediators of vasomotor headache] Pakszys W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:1986-8, 16 Dec 68 (20 ref.) (Pol)

[Effect of reserpine and sectioning of the prosencephalic medial fasciculus on the estrus cycle in rats in relation to the serotonin content of the rhinecephalon and hypothalamus] Benetato G, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 13:229-44, May-Jun 67 (Rum)

[The effect of sectioning the prosencephalic medical fasciculus on the serotonin content and functional capacity of hypothalamic centers. I] Benetato G, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 13:203-13, May-Jun 67 (Rum)

[Changes in serotonin of the hypothalamus and rhinecephalon in relation to age, in rats] Benetato G, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 13:245-52, May-Jun 67 (Rum)

[Effect of sectioning the prosencephalic medical fasciculus and of diethylbarbiturate of sodium on the catecholamine and serotonin content of the hypothalamus and rhinencephalic structures (amygdala and hippocampus). II] Benetato G, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 13:215-28, May-Jun 67 (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Blood serotonin in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Podil'chak MD, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:50-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the method of determination of the intensity of breakdown of serotonin by tissues] Soloimskaia EA.
Lab Delo 1:13-4, 1969 (Rus)
[The serotonin content and phagocytic activity of leukocytes in radiotherapy] Saburova VA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:80-1, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Serotonin metabolism in bronchial asthma and pneumonia] Kolesov DV, et al.
Pediatriia 48:79-80, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Serotonin metabolism in patients with disturbed thyroid gland function] Golovach AP.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:97-100, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Some data on serotonin metabolism in experimental thyreotoxicosis] Kandror VI, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:100-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Some problems of serotonin metabolism in patients with chronic allergic rhinosinusopathy] Gol'dman II, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:58-61, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Serotonin metabolism disorders during early myxedema] Kliachko VR, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:577-80, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the urine of sarcoma-45 bearing rats after administration of serotonin, 5-hydroxytryptophan and tryptophan] Mal'tseva LF, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:150-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The content of 5-oxytryptamine in the tissues in various degrees of supply of the organism with vitamin K] Bogdanov NG, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:36-40, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of pertussis vaccine on the carbohydrate metabolism of mice and their sensitivity to serotonin and histamine] Zakharova NS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:16-20, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Recent progress in the knowledge of arterial hypertension. II. Morfological metabolism of hypertensive substances] Barroso Moguel R.
Gac Med Mex 97:154-7, Feb 67 (Spa)
[Carcinoid tumor. Hepatic metastiasis] Alessandri H, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:276-8, May 67 (Spa)
[Effect of iprazid and transamine on monoamine oxidase activity and monoamine content on the brain of dogs and rabbits] Kocherga VI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:125-9, 1967 (Ukr)
[Effect of lobeline on the noradrenalin and serotonin content of the dog brain] Tomilina LI.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:360-5, 1967 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of aldosterone biosynthesis in vitro by serotonin. Müller J, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:23-35, Sep 68
Effect of serotonin and antiserotonin substances on the thyroxine-binding capacity of serum protein fractions. Szántó L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:197-203, 1968
The evolution of vascular smooth muscle responses to histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. I. Occurrence of stimulatory actions in fish. Reite OB.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:221-39, Jan-Feb 69
The influence of tryptophane and 5-HTP pretreatment on experimental psychosis induced by LSD. Vojtěchovský M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:445-6, Nov 67
Relation of 5-hydroxytryptamine and catecholamine depletion to the central depressive action of a reserpine derivative with differential action on brain monoamines. Diabač A.
Advances Pharmacol 6:73-4, 1968
Discussion of the possible mechanism of action of serotonin on molluscan muscle. Rapport MM.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:16-7, 1968
Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on maintenance of pregnancy, congenital abnormalities, and the development of toxemia. Robson JM, et al.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:187-9, 1968 (9 ref.)
Possible mechanism of action of serotonin on molluscan muscle. Twarog BM.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:5-15, 1968 (31 ref.)
Effect of serotonin on internal and external carotid artery blood flow in the baboon. Grimson BS, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:50-5, Mar 69
Increased vascular permeability. The effect of histamine and serotonin on rat mesenteric blood vessels in vivo. Buckley IK, et al.
Amer J Path 55:329-47, Jun 69
Effect of serotonin on internal and external carotid artery blood flow in the baboon. Grimson BS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:50-5, Jan 69
Arterial and portal pressures, heart rate and ECG during extra- and endoportal infusions of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats. Heikkinen ES.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:390-3, 1968
Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on experimental silicosis in the rat. Karhunen P, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:516-9, 1968
Effect of long-term 5-hydroxytryptamine treatment on the rat testis. Kormano M, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:474-8, 1968
Amphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine inhibition of copulatory behaviour in the female rat. Meyerson BJ.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:394-8, 1968
Studies on the sulfur analog of serotonin (SAS). Campaigne E, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:360-4, Feb 69
Pharmacological studies on polyamines. I. Relaxing effect of spermine and spermidine on smooth muscle of guinea pig ileum contracted by 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine. Onodera K, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:491-4, Aug 68
Interactions between angiotensin, noradrenaline and serotonin on the peripheral blood vessels in man. Scroop GC, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:573-80, Oct 68
Effects of alpha-methyl-5-hydroxytryptophan and alpha-methyl-5-hydroxytryptamine on norepinephrine in mouse myocardium. Lahti RA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1601-8, Jul 69
Relationships between N-acetylneuraminic acid, serotonin and amphetamines on the isolated rat stomach preparation. Vaccari A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2399-406, Dec 68
Hyposensitivity of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the isolated stomach fundus of the newborn rat. II. Amphetamine and receptor deficit. Vaccari A.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2493-5, Dec 68
5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in the mouse duodenum. Drakontides AB, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 33:480-92, Jul 68
Excitatory action of sympathomimetic amines on 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors of gut. Innes IR, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:383-93, Mar 69
Pharmacological responses of the dorsal longitudinal muscle of Sabellastarte magnifica. Del Carmen Alvarez M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:931-42, Jun 69
Organization of sleeping and waking in the cat during the 24 hours: pharmacological changes. Baldy-Moulinier M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:105, Jul 69
Serotonin-induced swelling of rat liver mitochondria. Watanabe Y, et al. Endocr Jap 16:133-47, Feb 69
Nonspecific inhibition of gonadotropin in the uterine weight assay. Hipkin LJ.
Endocrinology 84:482-7, Mar 69
Effect of biogenic amines, FSH-releasing factor (FRF) and other substances on the release of FSH by pituitaries incubated in vitro. Kamberi IA, et al.
Endocrinology 85:815-24, Nov 69
Effects of sodium deficiency, potassium deficiency and uremia upon the steroidogenic response of rat adrenal tissue to serotonin, potassium ions and adrenocorticotropin. Müller J, et al.
Endocrinology 85:43-9, Jul 69
Influence of some drugs on the immune response. II. Effects of serotonin, 5-hydroxytryptophan, reserpine and iproniazid on delayed hypersensitivity. Devoino LV, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:449-56, Nov 68
Histochemical studies on the effect of (positive)-amphetamine, drugs of the imipramine group and tryptamine on central catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons after intraventricular injection of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Fuxe K, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:135-44, Sep 68
The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan on extra-pyramidal function. Hadžović S, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:90-5, May 69
Similarities between the pharmacological actions of quipazine and serotonin. Hong E, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:274-80, 1969
5-HT autopotentiation and drug induced changes in the 5-HT vasomotor response in the pithed rat. Leach GD, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:14-22, Jul 69
Depression of spinal motoneurones by noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine. Phillis JW, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:471-5, Nov 68
Receptor mechanism for 5-hydroxytryptamine. Takagi K, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:96-8, Aug 68
Stimulation of neovascularization of the cornea by biogenic amines. Zauberman H, et al.
Exp Eye Res 8:77-83, Jan 69
The influence of ambient temperature on thermoregulatory responses to intraventricularly injected monoamines in sheep, goats and rabbits. Bligh J, et al. Experientia 25:608-9, 15 Jun 69
Inhibition of insect nerve cord phosphorylase activity by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Hart DE, et al.
Experientia 25:243, 15 Mar 69
Influence of a mixture of radioprotectors on the mucosa of the small intestine of mice irradiated with 2000 R of x-rays. Maisin JR, et al.
Experientia 24:338-9, 15 Apr 68
Vascular responses to norepinephrine, angiotensin, vasopressin and serotonin. Abboud FM.
Fed Proc 27:1391-5, Nov-Dec 68
The influence of microelectrophoretically applied biogenic amines, cholinomimetics and procaine on synaptic excitation in the corpus striatum. Herz A, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:221-30, May 68
The radioprotective effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and adrenalectomy. Streffer C.
Int J Radiat Biol 13:495-7, 1967
Endothelial contraction induced by histamine-type mediators: an electron microscopic study. Majno G, et al. J Cell Biol 42:647-72, Sep 69
Antifertility effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine at the time of implantation in mice and rats. Marley PB.
J Endocr 43:34-5, Jan 69
Studies on the entry of viruses into the central nervous system of mice via the circulation. Differential effects of vasoactive amines and CO2 on virus infectivity. Sellers MI. J Exp Med 129:719-46, 1 Apr 69
The response of human myometrial strips to 5-hydroxytryptamine and oxytocin and its monoamine oxidase activity at various stages of gestation. Contractor SF, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1113-6, Nov 68
A study of the alteration in receptor activity of the rat fundal strip by urea. Fleisch JH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:362-7, Oct 68
The direct effects of vasoactive agents on pulmonary veins. Studies of responses to acetylcholine, serotonin, histamine and isoproterenol in intact dogs. Hyman AL. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:96-105, Jul 69
The influence of chronic cord transection on the effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan, l-tryptophan and pargyline on spinal neuronal activity. Shibuya T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:185-90, Nov 68
The influence of rate of neuronal firing on the time-course of drug responses. Johnson ES, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:78P, Jul 69
The responses of cortical neurones to monoamines under differing anaesthetic conditions. Johnson ES, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:261-80, Aug 69
Adrenergic responses in the cerebral cortex. Johnson ES, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:21P-22P, Mar 69
Some responses of bovine mesenteric arteries, veins and lymphatics. Williamson IM.
J Physiol (London) 202:112P+, Jun 69
In vivo lipolytic action of biogenic amines, especially on brown adipose tissue of the rat. Kuroshima A, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:239-40, 1969
The direct action of melatonin and serotonin on testicular androgen production in vitro. Ellis LC.
J Reprod Fertil 18:159, Feb 69
Studies on the experimental gastrointestinal ulcers produced by reserpine and stress. 3. Effects of monoamines and their precursors. Doteuchi M.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:175-84, Jun 68
Effects on ACTH release, of intrapituitary injections of posterior pituitary hormones and several amines in the hypothalamus. Hiroshige T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:609-19, 15 Oct 68
Intensification of the central serotoninergic processes as a possible determinant of the thymoleptic effect. Lapin IP, et al. Lancet 1:132-6, 18 Jan 69
The influence of 5HT on the heart phosphorylase activity in the snail, Lymnaea stagnalis L. Rózsa K.
Life Sci 8:229-34, 15 Mar 69
Influence of serotonin on resting and active tension of rat heart muscle. Ulirick WC. Life Sci 8:283-9, 1 Mar 69
Some physiological observations on the exocrine pancreas. The effects of some agents on pancreatic secretion. Nakano S.
Nagoya J Med Sci 31:79-116, Jun 68
Stimulatory effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) on secretion by malpighian tubules of insects. Maddrell SH, et al.
Nature (London) 222:784-5, 24 May 69
D-receptor for serotonin on blood platelets. Michal F.
Nature (London) 221:1253-4, 29 Mar 69
Indoleacetaldehydes: serotonin-like effects on the central nervous system. Sabelli HC, et al.
Nature (London) 223:73-4, 5 Jul 69
Age dependency of serotonin-sensitivity. Swanson RJ, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:544-5, Nov 68
Oesophageal and anaphylaxis and pharmacological actions. Califano G, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 1:218-28, 1968
The effect of serotonin on cranial vessels and its significance in migraine. Lance JW, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:639-42, 1968
Blockade of ovulation in the rabbit with catecholamines and sympathomimetics. Currie GN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:598-602, Feb 69
Combined surgical and radiation injury. 3. The effect of pre-irradiation radioprotective drug treatment. Stromberg LR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:140-3, Oct 68
Insect salivary glands: stimulation of fluid secretion by 5-hydroxytryptamine and adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate. Berridge MJ, et al.
Science 162:462-3, 25 Oct 68
Hemodynamic effects of bradykinin and serotonin. Webster MW Jr, et al. Surg Forum 19:385-7, 1968
Evidence for the non-specificity of the interaction between 5-hydroxytryptamine and botulinum toxin. Simpson LL. Toxicon 5:239-46, May 68
[Effect of D actinomycin on the spontaneous activity of the isolated ileum and atrium of rabbits and on the activity of various pharmacologic agents] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 8:137-42, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular effects of continuous administration of 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine in normal rats] Lecomte J.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:290-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[On post-serotonin arterial hypertension potentiators]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cession-Fossion A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:811-4, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Action of vasoactive agents on the diffusion of labeled proteins in connective tissue] Seiguer AC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2019, May 69 (Fre)
[Effects of d-propranolol, reserpinization and serotonin antagonists on tachycardia induced by serotonin, noradrenaline and stimulation of cardioaccelerator nerves in dogs] Jacob J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:434-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Antagonism between the spasmogenic effects of histamine and serotonin on intestinal and tracheal preparations] Wellens D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:529, 1967 (Fre)
[Association of radioprotective agents and 5-hydroxytryptamine] Maisin JR, et al.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:144+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the pharmacology of serotonin with reference to the modification of blood sugar levels] Seipelt H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:397-400, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of serotonin on the change of capillary resistance of the skin and small intestine in rats] Gábor M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1030, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Effect of desipramine, cocaine and xylocholine on 5-hydroxytryptamine, adrenaline and vagus stimulation induced tonus decrease of smooth frog lung musculature] Schnizer W.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:663-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Action of histamine and serotonin and function of mast cells in the lung. Guinea pig anaphylaxis taken as an example] Giertz H, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:297-305, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of deseril and deseril with serotonin on the degranulation of basophilic granulocytes in vitro] Sotić N, et al. Derm Wschr 154:177-82, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Adenyl cyclase in rat brain] Burkard WP, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR197-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Receptors of neurotransmitters. IV. Receptor of serotonin and sialic acid metabolism in smooth muscle] Wesemann W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:823-30, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Antral, pyloric and duodenal motility in rabbits] Fleischer K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:275-83, 1968 (Ger)
[Action of pronethalol on smooth muscle of the intestine and uterus of different animal species] Klissiunis N, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:273, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of serotonin and LSD on the photically stimulated activity of the rat's visual cortex] Rebentisch E.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:106-17, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of experimental calciphylaxis of salivary glands] Immenkamp M, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:211-24, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of serotonin at the subcellular level. II] Terribile PM. Acta Chir Ital 23:583-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The effect of serotonin at the subcellular level. I] Terribile PM. Acta Chir Ital 23:579-82, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Study of the behavior of gastrointestinal motility after administration of enteramine and of a new synthetic enteramine antagonist] Bayeli PF, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:587-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Enterotensiographic remarks on certain drugs having hypersthenic acition in the small intestine] Gaglio M.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:298-300, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on gallbladder motility] Lanfranchi GA, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:515-29, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Further aspects of epiphyseal and ovarian correlations] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:535-43, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Effect of homolateral and contralateral labyrinthine thermal stimulation and of compounds active on the synapses when applied by micro-iotophoresis on single neurons of the brain stem] Avanzino GL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1462-70, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the detrusor urinae muscle] Brotzu G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:869-73, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Adrenergic innervation of the internal sphincter of the bladder and pharmacodynamics] Brotzu G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:934-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the bladder sphincters] Brotzu G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:938-40, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effects of sympathetic stimulation and simultaneous injection of 5-HT on the detrusor urinae] Usai E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:940-1, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Reactivity of the newborn animal to drugs. Preliminary report. I. Comparative action of some biological mediators on isolated portions of the gastrointestinal tract] Cugurra F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:731-7, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Action of enteramine and of an antienteraminic on the small intestine in man. Radiological studies] Oliva E.
Minerva Radiol 12:227-9, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Effects of labyrinthine caloric stimulation and stimulation with compounds administered by micro-iontophoresis on single neurons of the brain stem] Avanzino GL, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:52-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Mechanism of lethal action of 5-HT on the fetus and the effect of its antagonists] Teraki Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1639-45, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Neuropharmacological investigation of serotonin] Shibuya T. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:257-67, 1969 (Jap)
[Effect of exogenous and endogenous serotonin on the amplitude of the b-wave in the electroretmographic picture] Wiglusz Z. Klin Oczna 38:937-40, 1968 (Pol)
[Immunogenesis in animals exposed to internal irradiation with P32. The radioprotective effect of serotonin] Szabó S, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 13:267-71, May-Jun 67 (Rum)
[The effect of neurotropic substances on nucleic acid levels in glial and nerve cells and on the locomotor activity of neuroglia in tissue culture] Svanidze IK, et al. Arkh Anat 55:3-12, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of tryptophan, serotonin, kynurenine, corticosteroids and peroxidases on the activity of tryptophan pyrrolase, the decarboxylase of 5-OH tryptophan and liver catalase in rats] Rudzim VK. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:48-50, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of mercuric chloride on the effects of catecholamines and serotonin] Abramets II.
Farmakol Toksik 31:289-92, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Cathecholamines and serotonin as the modifying agents of the function of acetylcholine in central nervous system. (Review)] Komissarov IV, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:231-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin, iproniazid, reserpine and 5-hydroxytryptophan on fibrinase activity] Polushkin BV. Farmakol Toksik 32:318-20, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of serotonin of the function of adrenal cortex] Zorian VG.
Farmakol Toksik 31:292-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Electrophysiological analysis of the effect of serotonin upon the sympathetic ganglia during changes in blood sugar level] Pushkarev IuP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:955-60, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of catocholamines and serotonin upon cholinergic excitation in the superior cervical ganglion] Talalaenko AN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:811-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Proliferative reaction of rat bone marrow to serotonin administration] Pukhal'skaia ECh, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:47-54, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of tryptophan, serotonin and kynurenine on tryptophan pyrrolase activity in the liver, bone marrow leukopoiesis and the amount of leukocytes in the peripheral blood in the rat] Rudzit VK, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:70-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Serotonin-reactive structures of the hypothalamus and the function of hypophyseo-adrenal system] Naumenko EV, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:83-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of serotonin on the mechanoreceptors of the heart and lungs] Gilev AP.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:47-52, 1963 (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin on some pathways of oxidative metabolism in the mitochondria of rabbit heart muscle] Zubovskaia AM.
Vop Med Khim 14:152-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of serotonin on respiration and glycolysis in tumor tissues] Rudzit EA, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:46-50, 1968 (Rus)
[Study of the pharmacology of quipazine maleate. 3. Possible analogies between serotonin and quipazine maleate] Pardo EG, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:758-64, Aug 69 (Spa)
[Effect of vasoactive agents on the diffusion of labeled blood proteins in the connective tissue] Seiguer AC, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:231-8, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)
[Effect of serotonin on oxidative phosphorylation in subcellular fractions of various areas of the brain and liver in rabbits] Kurskiĭ MD, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:11-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Serotonin effect on the activity of nucleosidetriphosphate hydrolases of rabbit brain and liver] Kurskiĭ MD, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:135-9, 1968 (Ukr)
[Acid-soluble nucleotides of subcellular fraction of brain and liver and the effect of serotonin on their content] Zriakov AN.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:22-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Effect of serotonin on P32 and glycine-1-C14 incorporation into acid soluble nucleotides of rabbit brain mitochindria] Zriakov ON, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:549-52, 1968 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Serotonin in brain: functional considerations. Brodie BB, et al.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:97-113, 1968 (27 ref.)
Studies on the role of serotonin in the inhibition of gastric acid secretion by the duodenum. Wise L, et al.
Ann Surg 168:824-30, Nov 68
Studies on the role of histamine and serotonin in graft rejection. Gleidanowski J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:915-20, 1968
Serotonin and the plasma amino acid reduction caused by a single injection of growth hormone. Sirek OV, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:611-7, Jul 69
Nissl-substance and serotonin level in the ganglia of the fresh-water mussel (Anodonta cygnea L.) after treatment with actinomycin-D, in relation to activity regulation. Salánki J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:817-25, Dec 68
The effect of para-chlorophenylalanine on the sleep of cats. Koella WP, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:481-90, Nov 68
Blockade of superovulation in the immature rat by increased brain serotonin. Kordon C, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:169-74, Sep 68
Comparative study of acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors on single snail neurons. Stefani E, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:64-74, Jan 69
Regularizing of fusimotor discharges by a descending 5-hydroxy-tryptaminergic pathway. Dixon RE, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:68P-69P, Jun 69
Lipolytic action of serotonin in brown adipose tissue in vitro. Yoshimura K, et al.
Jap J Physiol 19:176-86, 15 Apr 69
Action of hallucinogenic drugs.
Nature (London) 220:961, 7 Dec 68
The occurrence of enterochromaffin cells in tadpoles and juveniles of Xenopus laevis, with special reference to 5-hydroxytryptamine and its possible roles in metamorphosis. Andrew A.
S Afr Med J 43:120-4, 1 Feb 69
Biogenic amines and the states of sleep. Jouvet M.
Science 163:32-41, 3 Jan 69 (68 ref.)
Studies on the inhibiton of gastric secretion by the small intestine. Schuck M, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1295-9, Dec 68
[Modifications of the mesenteric mast cells by I.P. injection of irritants. Relation between "stretching" and the eventual role of serotonin of intestinal origin] Lakatos C.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:464-72, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Approach to the part played by serotinin in the pathology of digestion by determination of urinary 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid] Félix H, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:1257-66, 20 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Transmitter in the frog's lung] Schnizer W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 304:271-83, 1968 (Ger)
[On the similarity between D-serotonin and alpha-adrenergic receptors] Abramets II.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:63-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of serotonin on carbohydrate metabolism] Chotoev ZhA.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:3-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Age differences in the radiosensitivity of rats and their relationship to urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Tačeva J, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:541-6, 1967

SECRETION

Potentiation of 5-hydroxytryptamine release from platelets by desmethylation of chlorpromazine and related agents. Ahtee L, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:213-21, 1968
Humoral factors in massive pulmonary embolism: an experimental study. Gurewich V, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:784-94, Dec 68
Cytochemical investigations on 5-hydroxytryptamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Ritzén M, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:466-7, 1968
Comparison between 5HT release and platelet factor-3 release during ADP-induced aggregation. Sixma JJ, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:307, Sep 69
Effect of pH, temperature, osmolarity and drugs on 5-hydroxytryptamine content and light and electron microscopic structure of rat mast cells in vitro. Jansson SE, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:367-76, Mar 69
Evoked release of 5-HT and NEFA from the hypothalamus of the conscious monkey during thermoregulation. Myers RD, et al.
Experientia 25:705-6, 1969
Release of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindol-3-yacetic acid in the forebrain by stimulation of mid-brain raphé. Eccleston D, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:22P-23P, Mar 69
The release of intestinal serotonin in rats by nicotine. Thompson JH, et al. JAMA 207:1883-6, 10 Mar 69
Changes in gastric acid secretion following resection or exclusion of different segments of the small intestine. Santillana M, et al. Surgery 65:777-82, May 69
[On the pharmacodynamics of staphylotoxin] Rašková H. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:90-6, 1966 (Ita)
[Effects of hypoxia on the serotonin] García-Pérez F, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 23:161-5, Sep 67 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of serotonin, adrenaline, noradrenaline, and histamine on traumatic swelling. Rosenthal SM.
Amer J Physiol 216:634-7, Mar 69
Serotonin infusion in rats with experimental renovascular hypertension. Fisher ER, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1966-8, Nov 68
[Radioprotective action of serotonin on medullary and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intestinal lesions in irradiated rats] Jovanovic D, et al. J Belg Radiol 50:111-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Clinical controlled experimentation on a preparation of human gamma globulins, histamine and serotonin with antiallergic activity] Nicrosini F, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:429-38, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Pharmacology of the Parkinsonism syndrome] Zanini AC. Rev Paul Med 70:147-54, Mar 67 (72 ref.) (Por)
[Morphologic characteristics of Harding-Passy melanoma during treatment with endoxan and serotonin] Man'ko IuK, et al. Arkh Pat 30:26-31, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin antagonists and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the antineoplastic effect of serotonin] Mal'tseva LF. Farmakol Toksik 31:735-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Results of a clinical trial of the effectiveness of serotonin in various diseases of the blood system] Alekseev GI, et al. Sovet Med 30:17-20, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin and tryptophan on the blood picture and on tryptophan in the serum proteins in leukopenia in patients with malignant neoplasms] Rudzit VK. Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 11:117-24, 1968 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Increased toxicity of 5-hydroxytryptamine by ethanol in rats and mice. Tammisto T. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:382-4, 1968
Toxicity of combines histamine and serotonin in normal, pertussis -sensitized, and beta-adrenergically blocked mice. Fishel CW, et al. J Immun 101:679-86, Oct 68
[On the effect of tolbutamide on the hexadimethrine bromide-induced changes in organs and on the toxicity of histamine, serotonin and various histamine liberators] Kovács K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:797-804, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of endoxan and serotonin on the glycogen content and development of fatty degeneration of the liver in rats] Vvedenskaia NA, et al. Vop Onkol 13:122, 1967 (Rus)

URINE

The determination of 5-hydroxytryptamine in human urine. Korf J. Clin Chim Acta 23:483-7, Mar 69
The effect of stress on the urinary secretion of serotonin. Vaccarezza JR, et al. Rev Allerg 23:304-11, Apr 69
[Effects of cortisol on the urinary elimination of hydroxyindoles and kynurenine] Genefke IK, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:239-45, May 69 (Fre)

SEROUS MEMBRANE (A10)

[Sarcoidosis of multiregional sites with wide involvement of serous membranes. Description of a case and review of the serous pressure in sarcoidosis] Budillon G, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:482-94, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Experimental and clinical studies on repairing tissue defects of the serosa with plastic films] Fukunaga Y. Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:505-34, Sep 65 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Absorption from the serous cavities] Kluge T. Nord Med 82:913-20, 24 Jul 69 (Nor)

INNERVATION

[Data on thermoreceptors of certain serous surfaces and skeletal muscles] Mochalov SM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1139-44, Sep 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Interactions between leucine and lysine transport in rabbit ileum. Munck BG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:182-93, 3 Jun 69
[Absorption from the serous cavities] Kluge T. Nord Med 82:913-20, 24 Jul 69 (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic observations in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). A study of fifty-eight autopsy cases and fifty-eight matched controls. D'Angelo WA, et al. Amer J Med 46:428-40, Mar 69
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the vaginal tunic. Assini MT, et al. J Urol 101:732-4, May 69

SURGERY

Seromuscular ureteroplasty. Kendall AR, et al. J Urol 101:28-32, Jan 69

TRANSPLANTATION

Management of chronic infected intestinal perforations by the serosal patch technic. Jones SA, et al. Amer J Surg 117:731-4, May 69

SERPASIL see RESERPINE (D2, D5, D6)

SERRATIA (B3)

Carbenicillin therapy of gram-negative bacilli infections. Bodey GP, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:408-14, Jun 69
Fatal transfusion reaction due to Serratia marcescens. Black WA, et al. J Clin Path 20:883-6, Nov 67
[Fractionation of bacterial proteins by acrylamide-agarose gel electrophoresis] Gouliet P. Experientia 25:89-91, 15 Jan 69 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of Klebsiella-Enterobacter (Aerobacter)-Serratia by biochemical tests and antibiotic susceptibility. Ramirez MJ. Appl Microbiol 16:1548-50, Oct 68
Klebsiella, Enterobacter, and Serratia: biochemical differentiation and susceptibility to ampicillin and three cephalosporin derivatives. Zabransky RJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:196-203, Aug 69
Further use of deoxyribonuclease in a screening test for Serratia. Elston HR, et al. J Clin Path 21:210-2, Mar 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity tests of klebsiella, enterobacter, and serratia. Sanford JP. J Infect Dis 119:388-90, Apr-May 69
Excretion of erythromycin and its enhanced activity in urine against gram-negative bacilli with alkalinization. Sabath LD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:916-23, Dec 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Some properties of the extracellular proteinase and the cell-bound peptidase of Serratia. Rydén AC, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:2803-8, 1968
[Pharmacological studies of protease, TSP-X produced by Serratia, 4. Studies on the chronic toxicity of TSP-X] Tamura S, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:419-36, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Pharmacological study of a protease TSP-X produced by Serratia sp. E 15] Tamura S, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:52-6, Mar 68 (Jap)
(Pharmacological study of protease TSP-X produced by Serratia sp. III. Sub-acute toxicological experiments of TSP-X] Tamura S, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:70-92, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Pharmacological study of a protease TSP-X produced by Serratia sp.E 15] Tamura S, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:57-62, Mar 68 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Serratia in the diagnostic microbiology laboratory. Blazevic DJ. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:1-3, Jan 69

METABOLISM

Degradation of uric acid by certain aerobic bacteria. Rouf MA, et al. J Bact 96:617-22, Sep 68
Inactivation of some insecticides by bacteria in mosquito breeding polluted water. Hirakoso S. Jap J Exp Med 38:327-34, Aug 68
[Studies on pigment formation and pigment dissociation in Serratia plymuthica (Lehm. et Neum.) Bergey et al] Behr L. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:237-49, 1967 (Ger)

SERRATIA MARCESCENS (B3)

Modification of deoxyribonuclease test medium for rapid identification of Serratia marcescens. Schreier JB. Amer J Clin Path 51:711-6, Jun 69
The isolation of nucleic acids from gram-positive bacteria. Jones AS, et al. Arch Biochem 128:579-82, Dec 68
An outbreak of Serratia marcescens, and its control. Cabrera HA. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:680-5, Jun 69
Serratia marcescens endocarditis. A review of the literature and report of a case involving a homograft replacement of the aortic valve. Alexander RH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:287-91, Mar 69
Serratia marcescens septicemia. A new threat in surgery. Altemeier WA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:232-8, Aug 69
Serratia marcescens infection of the urinary tract: a nosocomial infection. Allen SD, et al. J Urol 101:621-3, Apr 69
Endocarditis from Serratia marcescens. Quintiliani R, et al. JAMA 208:2055-9, 16 Jun 69
Formation of prototrophs in mixtures of two auxotrophic mutants of Serratia marcescens HY by a transducing bacteriophage produced by some auxotrophs. Kaplan RW, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:27-39, 1969
Colony-forming cells in irradiated, partially shielded, endotoxin-treated mice. Gidáli J, et al. Radiat Res 39:305-16, Aug 69
From superstition to science: the history of a bacterium. Gaughran ER. Trans NY Acad Sci 31:3-24, Jan 69
[Study of the effects of methylation on the behavior of DNA] Leng M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:574-84, 18 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Serratia marcescens infections] Ragazzini F. G Mal Infett 20:903-9, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Experience in the use of prodigiozan in the treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the female reproductive organs] Matveeva EE, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:30-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Use of prodigiozan in chronic diseases of intestine] Ekisenina NI, et al. Antibiotiki 14:171-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the use of prodigiosan in combination with antibiotics for the treatment of acute and chronic inflammatory diseases of the cerebral membranes] Mad'iarov SD. Antibiotiki 14:86-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On prevention of influenza with prodigiozan] Popov NV. Voennomed Zh 2:48, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of influenza by stimulators of interferon formation, UV-virus and prodigiozan] Furer NM, et al. Vop Virus 14:277-81, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Stimulation of antibody formation in animals under the effect of the bacterial lipopolysaccharide--prodigiozan] Afanas'eva TI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:48-52, Nov 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of bacteria by differential light scattering. Wyatt PJ. Nature (London) 221:1257-8, 29 Mar 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Radiosensitisation of bacterial and mammalian cells with carbonyl compounds, with special reference to the properties of phenylglyoxal. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:399-400, May 69
Gentamicin--a new antibiotic. Holloway WJ. Delaware Med J 41:83-9 passim, Mar 69
Electron-affinic sensitization. I. A structural basis for chemical radiosensitizers in bacteria. Adams GE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:457-71, Jul 69
Antibiotic sensitivities of nonpigmented serratia marcescens to gentamicin and carbenicillin. Thornton GF, et al. J Infect Dis 119:393-4, Apr-May 69
Toxicity of open air to a variety of microorganisms. May KR, et al. Nature (London) 221:1146-7, 22 Mar 69

ENZYMOLOGY

The 5'-nucleotidases (uridine diphosphate sugar hydrolases) of the Enterobacteriaceae. Neu HC. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3766-73, Oct 68
The cyclic phosphodiesterases (3'-nucleotidases) of the enterobacteriaceae. Neu HC. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3774-80, Oct 68
The chitinase of Serratia marcescens. Monreal J, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:689-96, Jul 69
Enzymes of tryptophan biosynthesis in Serratia marcescens. Hutchinson MA, et al. J Bact 98:109-15, Apr 69
Immunochemical and enzymatic comparisons of the tryptophan synthase alpha subunits from five species of Enterobacteriaceae. Murphy TM, et al. J Bact 97:1310-20, Mar 69
[Studies on nuclease produced by Serratia marcescens] Kato A. Jap J Bact 24:103-10, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Determination of bacterial nuclease activity and study of substrate specificity of ribonucleases] Leshchinskaia IB, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:15-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Purification of extracellular nucleodepolymerases of Serratia marcescens] Leshchinskaia IB, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:1094-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Isolation and purification of an extracellular protease of Serratia marcescens] Cruz-Camarillo R, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:115-25, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A hospital outbreak of Serratia marcescens associated with ultrasonic nebulizers. Ringrose RE, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:719-29, Oct 68
Strain differentiation in Serratia marcescens Bizio. Rangarajan M, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:130-1, Apr 68
An epizootic of Serratia marcescens (Enterobacteriaceae) in Periplaneta fuliginosa (Blattaria) and a suggested method for control. Rueger ME, et al. J Med Entom 6:190, May 69
[Bacteremia and septicemia due to Serratia marcescens. Apropos of 50 positive hemocultures (26 patients)] Vic-Dupont V, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:395-404, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Isolation of Serratia marcescens in pharyngeal exudate and its pathogenic possibilities] Arriaga Fiallos W. Rev Ecuat Hig 24:11-7, Jan-Apr 67 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Survival and mineralization and immobilization of 15N-labelled Serratia cells in a boreal forest raw humus. Knowles R, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:223-8, Feb 69
Prodigiosin and the metabolism of free amino compounds in Serratia marcescens as a function of iron, manganese, and aging. Reisner GS.
Canad J Microbiol 15:405-8, May 69
Thiamine-induced formation of the monopyrrole moiety of prodigiosin. Goldschmidt MC, et al.
J Bact 96:609-16, Sep 68
Permeability of Serratia marcescens to some inorganic salts. Zimmerman L. J Bact 97:749-55, Feb 69
Pigment formation in L-forms of Serratia marcescens. Hubert EG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:165-7, Feb 69
Colour change of prodigiosin. Hearn WR, et al.
Nature (London) 220:170-1, 12 Oct 68
[On antineoplastic substance, K.C.G. from culture media of Serratia marcescens] Kayama T.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1768-70, Jun 69 (Jap)

PATHOGENICITY

Hawk or dove? Ringrose RE, et al.
Lancet 1:891, 26 Apr 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Osmotic fragility of bacteria deprived of carbon dioxide. Choe BK, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:59-66, Nov 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Single-plate screening test for potential radiosensitisers of hypoxic bacteria. Hewitt HB, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:318-9, Apr 69
Electron-affinic sensitization. I. A structural basis for chemical radiosensitizers in bacteria. Adams GE, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:457-71, Jul 69
Radiosensitization of bacterial cells by carbonyl compounds. Barnes JH, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:285-8, May 69
A non-photoreactivable mutant of Serratia marcescens. Winkler U, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:99-102, Jan 69
An oxygen-dependent X-ray dose-rate effect in Serratia marcescens. Dewey DL.
Radiat Res 38:467-74, Jun 69
Pulse-irradiated bacterial survival in the presence of nitric oxide. Dewey DL, et al. Radiat Res 39:82-9, Jul 69

SERTOLI CELL TUMOR (C2)

DIAGNOSIS

Metastasizing Sertoli-cell tumor (androblastoma). Hopkins GB, et al. Cancer 23:463-7, Feb 69

ETIOLOGY

[Moot questions on the histogenesis of hormone-producing tumors of the ovaries] Sheinin PI.
Arkh Pat 30:47-52, 1968 (Rus)
[On the histogenesis of ovarian tumors (experimental study)] Gubareva AV. Vop Onkol 14:45-52, 1968 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of ovarian stromal cell tumors. Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor and lipid cell tumor. Kempson RL. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:492-507, Nov 68
Ultrastructure of a Sertoli-cell adenoma of the testis. Able ME, et al. Cancer 23:481-6, Feb 69
[Three andrologic demonstrations] Schöning FW.
Med Welt 49:2719-21, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Adenomatoid tumor of the epididymis (anatomy of the mesonephros)] Coggi G, et al.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 17:17-30, Jan 68 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Case report. Bilateral sertoli cell tumour in a canine cryptorchid with accompanying pathological lesions. Lindo DE, et al. Canad Vet J 10:145-7, May 69

SERTOLI CELLS (A5, A11)

Two types of Sertoli cells in man. Johnsen SG.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:111-6, May 69
An electron microscopical study of cell contacts in the seminiferous tubules of some mammals. Nicander L.
Z Zellforsch 83:375-97, 1967
[Intratubular pseudo-ovocytes in testicular dysgenesis] Teter J, et al.
Pat Pol 19:345-55, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[Sex chromatin in the gonads of men with Klinefelter's syndrome] Herman E, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:559-63, May 69 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation in interstitial cells and Sertoli cells in fetal guinea pig testes. Black WH, et al.
Amer J Anat 124:211-37, Feb 69
Residual bodies and lipid content of Sertoli cells in the bandicoot. Sapsford CS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:391, Jul 69
Two types of tubules containing only Sertoli cells in adults with Klinefelter's syndrome. Skakkebaek NE.
Nature (London) 223:643-5, 9 Aug 69
Fine structural relation between the Sertoli cell and the differentiating spermatid in the human testis. Nagano T. Z Zellforsch 89:39-43, 1968

ENZYMOLOGY

Steroid dehydrogenases and steroids in gonads of the seaperch Cymatogaster aggregata Gibbons. Wiebe JP.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:256-66, Apr 69
[Manifestation of specificity observable by detection of phosphohydrolases in fixed rodent testicular tissue] Dalcq AM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1868-73, 9 Apr 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Infrastructural study of the glycogen cycle in the Sertoli cells of the hamster] Fouquet JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:545-8, 29 Jul 68 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Usefulness of the fluorescent examinations in the evaluations of the histologic picture of gonads in Klinefelter's syndrome and "Sertoli cells only"] Kazanowska W, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1021-8, Sep 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Histophysiological bases of gonadotropin action on germination cells] Mancini RE.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:193-201, 1966 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Post-irradiation changes in Sertoli cells. Kochar NK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:265-73, Mar 69

SECRETION

Do Sertoli cells secrete fluid into the seminiferous tubules? Setchell BP. J Reprod Fertil 19:391-2, Jul 69

SERUM ALBUMIN (D10)

Monoglyceride-protein interaction. The binding of monoolein to native human serum albumin. Arvidsson EO, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:232-6, 1969
The effect of antimicrobial agents on the binding of bilirubin by albumin. Malaka-Zafiriu K, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:281-6, May 69
Heterogeneity of human serum albumin. Report of two cases of bisalbuminemia. Baisden R, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:760-4, Jun 69
Equilibrium and kinetic properties of the Evans blue-albumin system. Freedman FB, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:675-81, Mar 69
Alteration of plasma proteins during extracorporeal circulation. I. Experimental studies with 131-I-labelled plasma protein fractions. Siltanen P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:1-8, 1968
The binding of cortisol to CBG and albumin in plasma from women during the menstrual cycle and in pregnancy. Butler J, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:Suppl:217-21, 1969
The preparation of serum albumin for turnover studies. Cullen MP, et al. Arch Biochem 132:351-2, Jun 69
Localized conformational perturbation of human serum albumin. A study of the thyroxine binding site at the amino terminus. Tritsch GL.
Arch Biochem 127:384-90, 20 Sep 68
The epidemiology of alloalbuminemia. Blumberg BS.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:1-3, Jan 69
An experimental study on the pathogenesis of postoperative hypoalbuminaemia. Chandrasekharan N. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:292-7, Feb 69
Immune reactions in polysaccharide media. Experiments with specific antibodies of different affinities for serum albumin. Hellsing K.
Biochem J 114:151-5, Aug 69
Immune reactions in polysaccharide media. Investigation on complex-formation between some polysaccharides, albumin and immunoglobulin G. Hellsing K. Biochem J 112:483-7, May 69
Degradation of human serum albumin by human pepsins. Unger WG, et al. Biochem J 113:8P, Jun 69
Accurate measurement of steroid-protein binding by steady-state gel filtration. Burke CW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:403-13, 4 Mar 69
Binding of aflatoxin by plasma albumin in vitro. Rao VN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:288-9, 3 Sep 68
Binding of salicylic acid and sulphanilamide in serum from pregnant patients, cord blood and subjects taking oral contraceptives. Crawford JS, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:825-33, Nov 68
The interaction of carcinogenic metals with tissues and body fluids. Cobalt and horse serum. Heath JC, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:153-66, Mar 69
The delivery of newly synthesized albumin and fibrinogen to the plasma in dogs. Smallwood RA, et al.
Clin Sci 35:35-43, Aug 68
Effects of tolbutamide and insulin on insulin inhibitory activity associated with plasma albumin. Devrim S, et al. Diabetes 17:746-51, Dec 68
Biological inactivation of progesterone by interaction with corticosteroid-binding globulin and with albumin. Hoffmann W, et al.
Endocrinology 85:778-81, Oct 69
Molecular classes and properties of antibodies in cattle serum and colostrum synthesized during the primary and secondary response to protein antigens. Hammer DK, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:443-54, Nov 68
Uptake of aldehyde-treated erythrocytes by L2 cells: inhibition by anti-red cell antibody or by coating the erythrocytes with purified proteins. Rabinovitch M.
Exp Cell Res 54:210-6, Feb 69
Determination of plasma volume in the mouse with screened iodin.e-labelled proteins. Sassen A, et al.
Experientia 24:1203-4, 15 Dec 68
Factors influencing drug elimination in man. Dettli L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:795-812, Sep 68
Paralysing treatment with protein antigen in mice. II. Globulin-containing cells, haematopoietic stem cells and plaque-forming (anti-sRBC) cells in the spleen. Cerný J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:104-16, 1969
PAaralysing treatment with protein antigen in mice. 3. Incidence of atypical forms of nuclei during differentiation of plasmocytes. Viklický V, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 15:117-25, 1969
Synalbumin-insulin antagonism. Vallance-Owen J.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:455-8, 20 Aug 68
Sex hormone binding proteins. I. Binding of steroids by serum of an elasmobranch (Raja radiata). Idler DR, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:75-82, Aug 69
Alloalbuminemia in southwestern U.S. indians: polymorphism of albumin Naskapi and albumin Mexico. Johnston FE, et al. Hum Biol 41:263-70, May 69
ABO blood groups, leprosy, and serum proteins. Vogel F, et al. Humangenetik 7:149-62, 1969
Albumin cayemite: a Negro plasma albumin variant. Weitkamp LR, et al. Humangenetik 7:180-2, 1969
Determination of avidity of anti-albumin antibodies in the mouse. Influence of the number of cells transferred on the quality of the secondary adoptive response. Celada F, et al.
Immunology 17:189-98, Aug 69
Some observations on serum proteins and aminoaciduria in malnutrition. Prasad LS, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:73-83, Feb 69
Adjuvant properties of alginate in bacterial, viral and protein vaccines. Kohn A, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 36:156-62, 1969
A rapid and efficient method of preparing 99mTc-human serum albumin: its clinical applications. Benjamin PP.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:187-94, Mar 69
Albumin macroaggregates labelled with Indium-113m for lung scintiscanning. Ciscato VA, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:115-9, Feb 69
99m Tc-labelled human serum albumin: a study of the labelling procedure. Persson RB, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:241-8, Apr 69
Investigation of the mechanisms by which "enhancing" antiserum prevents induction of delayed hypersensitivity to protein antigens in mice. Crowle AJ, et al. J Allerg 43:209-23, Apr 69
On the conformation around the sulfhydryl group in human serum albumin. Okubo A.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:879-88, Jun 69
Studies on coumarin anticoagulant drugs. Heat of interaction of sodium warfarin and human plasma albumin by heatburst microcalorimetry. O'Reilly RA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1303-5, 10 Mar 69
pH dependence of the binding of thyroxine to prealbumin in human serum. Lutz JH, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:487-95, Apr 69
Interaction of the anticoagulant drug warfarin and its metabolites with human plasma albumin. O'Reilly RA.
J Clin Invest 48:193-202, Jan 69
Adsorptions of purified serum proteins on metalized glass slides and their significance for the immunoelectroadsorption method. Mathot C, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 31:51-60, Sep 69
Cortisol binding characteristics measured by dialysis. Goldie DJ, et al. J Endocr 43:127-8, Jan 69
The relation of age and sex to distribution of values in healthy adults of serum calcium, inorganic phosphorus, magnesium, alkaline phosphatase, total proteins, albumin, and blood urea. Keating FR Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:825-34, May 69
Human serum albumin as a stabilizer for 99mTc-sulfur suspension. Larson JM, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:294-5, Jun 69
Serum bilirubin binding determined by sephadex column chromatography. Keenan WJ, et al.
J Pediat 74:813, May 69
Determination of binding constants of serum albumin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

for penicillin. Joos RW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:113-8, Mar 69
Serum-albumin and insulin antagonism. Vallance-Owen J, et al. Lancet 2:1192-3, 30 Nov 68
Cricular dichroism studies of drug-protein complexes. Chignell CF. Life Sci 7:1181-6, 15 Nov 68
The use of estrone-protein conjugates in the study of the in vivo fate of antigen. Duquesnoy RJ. Life Sci 8:261-9, 15 Mar 69
Optical studies of drug-protein complexes. II. Interaction of phenylbutazone and its analogues with human serum albumin. Chignell CF. Molec Pharmacol 5:244-52, May 69
Serum albumin polymorphism in Indians of the southwestern United States. Polesky HF, et al. Nature (London) 220:175-6, 12 Oct 68
The binding of EDTA to human serum albumin. Anghileri LJ. Naturwissenschaften 55:182, Apr 68
Placental localization using technetium-99m-labeled albumin. Jacoby H, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:358-60, Mar 69
Proteinuria after albumin infusion in patients with renal disease. Marchena C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:951-4, Dec 68
Interaction of bromphenol blue and bilirubin with bovine and human serum albumin determined by gel filtration. Bjerrum OJ. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:41-8, 1968
Studies of the bodyhematocrit phenomenon: dynamic hematocrit of a large vessel and initial distribution space of albumin and fibrinogen in the whole body. Larsen OA. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:189-95, 1968
Increased toxicity of beta-amanitin when bound to a protein. Cessi C, et al. Toxicon 6:309-10, May 69
Albumin turbidity reaction of blood serum. Turek S. Z Klin Chem 5:187-8, Jul 67
[Binding capacity of serum albumin for BSP in patients with liver disease measured with gel filtration on sephadex G 25] Kučerová L, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:693-6, May 69 (Cze)
[Effect of some drugs on the binding of bilirubin and bromsulphalein to serum albumins in vitro] Kučerová L, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:737-8, 8 Jun 69 (Cze)
[Phosphatidylglycerol phospholipase A of rat erythrocytes. I. Influence of effectors] Delbauffe D, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1431-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Determination of parameters of plasma corticosterone-protein link during pre- and postnatal periods in rats] Koch B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:440, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of intestinal protein loss by means of human serum albumin labelled with Cr51, SAHCr51] Delaloye B, et al. Nuclearmedizin 231-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of the use of human serum albumin labeled with technetium 99m in placental and pulmonary scintigraphy] Paulin R, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:69-72, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Inactivation inhibition of ACTH by plasma albumin in vitro] Dörner G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:405-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Solution of pharmacological problems by computers. 6. Models for the effect of protein binding on the clearance of drugs] Krüger-Thiemer E. Arzneimittelforschung 16:1431-42, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Binding of steroid hormones and of steroid-guanylhydrazones on serum albumin] Scholtan W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:767-80, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Hydrophobic binding of drugs to human albumin and ribonucleic acids] Scholtan W. Arzneimittelforschung 18:505-17, May 68 (Ger)
[The hydrophobic interaction of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons with human serum albumin] Franke R. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:378-95, 13 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Binding ability of serum albumin for bromsulphalein in various diseases] Erich C. Med Klin 64:331-5, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the protein binding of bisguanylhydrazones of 4,4'-diacetyldiphenyl series as a function of structure] Hofmann P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:145-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On the characteristics of the binding of cardiac glycosides by plasma proteins] Kuschinsky K. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:388-98, 1969 (Ger)
[Chromatographic studies on manganese binding to serum proteins] Pesendorfer F, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:216-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Serum albumin-fluorine interaction. II. Spectrophotometric aspects of the halogen-protein bond] Mangoni di Stefano C, et al. Arch Stomat (Roma) 8:177-82, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Further contribution to the study of bisalbuminemia and paralbumins] Bonazzi L. Fracastoro 61:530-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On an unusual genetic variation of plasmatic albumin: bisalbumin] Bonazzi L. Minerva Med 59:4528-38, 24 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effect of serum albumin on the membrane permeability of methyl orange] Nakagaki M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1596-701, Dec 68 (Jap)
[The use of human serum albumin in operations involving extracorporeal circulation] Karavanov AG, et al. Grudn Khir 9:56-60, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of methandrostenolone on the blood sugar level and the serum albumin composition of rabbits in alloxane diabetes] Lapteva NN, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:62-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Gonadotropins in preparations of gamma-globulin and albumin, obtained from serum of abortion and placental blood] Speranskiĭ VV. Probl Gemat 13:54-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Interaction of histones with some serum proteins and cellulose esters] Gorodetskiĭ SI, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:140-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Study of the photosensitizing activity of chlorophyll-protein-lipoid complexes (coacervates)] Lozovaia GI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:78-82, 1967 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short asthmatic children and human growth hormone. Evaluation of albumin-bound growth hormone. Collipp PJ, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:659-64, Nov 68
The kinetics of immune tolerance to human serum albumin induced in sublethally x-irradiated rabbits. Nachtigal D, et al. Immunology 15:343-55, Sep 68
The kinetics of induction of immune tolerance in X-rayed rabbits. Nachtigal D. Int Arch Allerg 36:89-90, 1969

ANALYSIS

Gel filtration of albumin on sephadex g-200 in urea. Olesen H, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:1386-94, 1968
Changes in serum protein fractions after 20-80 per cent liver resections in man--especially albumin changes. A study with electrophoresis and 131-I and 125-I tagged human albumin. Almersjö O, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:311-9, 1969
Pseudoagglutination in albumin. Taylor JJ. Amer J Clin Path 51:222-4, Feb 69
Assessment of methemalbumin as a diagnostic test for acute pancreatitis. Anderson MC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:776-80, Jun 69
Concentrations of some components in the blood and serum of apparently healthy dairy cattle. 2. Serum proteins, enzymes, bilirubin and creatinine. Myirea PJ, et al. Aust Vet J 44:570-3, Dec 68
Serum protein changes in chickens subsequent to infection with Histomonas meleagridis. McDougald LR, et al. Avian Dis 13:673-7, Aug 69
The use of molecular sieves in the study of intermolecular binding by NMR spectroscopy. Fischer JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:346-8, 1 Apr 69
Effect of temperature on the spin-lattice relaxation times of aqueous solutions of ribonuclease and human serum albumin. Blears DJ, et al. Biopolymers 3:585-90, 1965
Binding of bromsulphthalein by serum albumin from pregnant women, neonates and subjects on oral contraceptives. Crawford JS, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:723-9, Oct 68
The influence on serum protein concentration of the protein intake in high-carbohydrate diets. Coles BL. Brit J Nutr 23:401-5, Jun 69
Serum proteins in kwashiorkor and marasmus. 2. Non-tuberculous cases and tuberculous cases. Chatterjee BD, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:73-4, Jul 68
Serum proteins in kwashiorkor and marasmus: 3. Non-diarrhoeic and diarrhoeic cases. Chatterjee S, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:106-7, Oct 68
Serum proteins in kwashiorkor and marasmus: 1. Unselected series before treatment. Chatterjee S, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:35-6, Apr 68
Paper electrophoresis of serum proteins in diseases. Nath RL, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:137-8, Oct 67
Studies on proteins and antibodies in the sera of smallpox cases. Sarkar JK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:37-8, Apr 68
Elevation in serum insulin, albumin, and FFA, with gains in liver lipid and protein, induced by glucocorticoid treatment in dogs. Campbell J, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:421-9, May 68
The relation between serum and platelet albumins. Ganguly P. Clin Chim Acta 23:514-7, Mar 69
Effect of immunization on serum protein levels in the horse. Coffman JR, et al. Cornell Vet 48:572-8, Oct 68
Immunofluorescent studies of the skin in rosacea. Baart de la Faille H, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:49-54, 1969
Serum albumin, prealbumin, and postalbumin in perinatal pigs. Lardinois R, et al. Develop Biol 19:261-80, Mar 69
Prolactin of normal and dwarf mice. Cheever EV, et al. Endocrinology 85:698-703, Oct 69
An electrophoretic comparison of human serum albumin variants: eight distinguishable types. Weitkamp LR, et al. Hum Hered 19:159-69, 1969
Separation of serum albumin by radial chromatography of nitrocellulose membranes. Kramlová M, et al. J Chromatogr 37:264-7, 8 Oct 68
Structural changes in human serum albumin induced by ingestion of acetylsalicylic acid. Hawkins D, et al. J Clin Invest 48:536-42, Mar 69
Determination of methaemalbumin in plasma. Chong GC, et al. J Clin Path 20:211-2, Mar 67
Immunogenicity of a fragment of human serum albumin. Lapresle C, et al. J Immun 102:733-42, Mar 69
Protein concentrations in sputa from asthmatic children. Albumin, lactoferrin, gamma A and gamma G. Newcomb RW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:734-43, May 69
Studies in kernicterus. II. The determination of the saturation of serum albumin with bilirubin. Odell GB, et al. J Pediat 74:214-30, Feb 69
Genetics of albumin Gainesville, a new variant of human serum albumin. Lau T, et al. Nature (London) 221:66-8, 4 Jan 69
Anomalous sedimentation behavior of dilute protein solutions. Rosenkranz HS, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:445-6, Sep 68
Concentration of serum albumin in vascular and extravascular tissue pools of the mouse after x-irradiation. Sassen A, et al. Radiat Res 38:475-82, Jun 69
Quantitation of protein by electophoresis in a cellulose acetate membrane impregnated with antiserum. Kroll J. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:187-9, 1968
Serum albumin polymorphism in sheep. Tucker EM. Vox Sang 15:306-8, 1968
[Application of Laurell's method of electro-immunodiffusion to the determination of some serum proteins] Miesch F, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:939-48, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Serum protein examinations of children in the community environment. II. Paper- and immuno electrophoretic analysis of serum proteins] Friemel H, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:477-83, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Familial bisalbuminemia of the slow migratory type] Seelig HP, et al. Klin Wschr 46:555-6, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[The serum albumin bodies in ozena] Schmidt G. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:223-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Localization of the physiological protein permeability at the terminal vascular bed of homeotherm animals] Hauck G, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R3, 1969 (Ger)
[The bahavior of the total protein content and of protein fractions in serum of rats in iron deficiency state] Schmidt UJ, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:63, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On a further study on an albumin fraction precipitable with methemoglobin] Künzel W, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:427-39, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Decomposition of the Ness albumin reagent during storage in plastic flasks] Kramer K. Z Klin Chem 5:92, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Metabolism of albumin-I 131 and intestinal "clearance" of albumin-Cr51 in primary amyloidosis] D'Addabbo A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:886-9, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Albumin metabolism in non-nursing puerperas, studied with T-1824] Serra GE, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:298-306, May 67 (Ita)
[Reserve dye (PSP)-binding capacity of serum albumins in hyperbilirubinemia of newborn infants] Sugioka M. Acta Paediat Jap 72:998-1012, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Quantitation of human serum prealbumin by single radial immunodiffusion] Ide M, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 44:1277-80, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Specificity of hypoproteinemia in nephrotic syndrome patients] Ueda Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1099-105, May 68 (Jap)
[Reserve serum albumin value binding capacity as the standard of exchange transfusion] Hirokawa O, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:711-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Possibility of evaluation of the tuberculous process based on changes in the pattern of blood proteins] Turczynowski R, et al. Gruzlica 36:889-92, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Changes in plasma proteins following recurrent hemorrhages] Rokicki W. Pol Przegl Chir 41:879-81, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Serum protein pattern in patients with Hodgkin's disease] Glińska H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:993-5, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Attempted qualitative evaluation of changes of serum prealbumins in myocardial infarct] Huczek-Głębocki J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:682-3, 5 May 69 (Pol)
[Investigation of the N-terminal sequence of amino acids in the serum albumin of the sturgeon] Oriovskaia NN. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:44-8, 1967 (Ukr)
[Level of serum albumins of ducklings and their growth with various fatty food] Paulov S. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:415-20, 1969 (Slo)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Direct evidence for albumin biosynthesis by membrane bound polysomes in rat liver. Takagi M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:55-60, 10 Oct 68
Effect of aflatoxin B1 on net synthesis of albumin, fibrinogen, and alpha-1-acid glycoprotein by the isolated perfused rat liver. John DW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1135-46, May 69
Plasma protein synthesis by tissue slices from pregnant and lactating rats. Jordan SM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:373-9, 21 Jan 69
In vivo and in vitro studies on the synthesis of albumin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by perinatal pigs. Page LA.
Develop Biol 20:125-45, Aug 69
Differentiation of hepatic and hematopoietic cells and synthesis of blood serum proteins in organ cultures of the liver. Luria EA, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:111-7, Jan 69
Direct synthesis rates of liver-formed plasma proteins by two methods: a comparative study. Nadkarni GD, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 19:685-94, Sep 68
Evidence for exclusive biosynthesis in vivo of serum albumin by bound polysomes of rat liver. Takagi M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:651-3, Apr 69
Factors affecting the synthesis of transferrin by rat tissue slices. Morgan EH.
J Biol Chem 244:4193-9, 10 Aug 69
Albumin synthesis in cirrhotic subjects with ascites studied with carbonate-14C. Rothschild MA, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:344-50, Feb 69
Formation of iodoprotein during the peripheral metabolism of 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine-125I in the euthyroid man and rat. Surks MI, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:685-95, Apr 69
The effects of hyperalbuminemia on albumin systhesis studied in rabbits using 14C carbonate. Rothschild MA, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 12:68-72, Apr-Jun 68
Hormonal control of serum albumin synthesis. Szafarz D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1250-2, Sep 69
Preferential synthesis of ferritin and albumin by different populations of liver polysomes. Hicks SJ, et al. Science 164:584-5, 2 May 69
Protein synthesis during hibernation. ANL-7535.
Jaroslow BN, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 102-3, Dec 68
[On the effect of local destruction of the posterior hypothalamic structures on the intensity of protein synthesis in blood and organs of rabbits] Korneva EA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:93-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Difference between in vitro and in vivo distribution of mercury in blood proteins. Farvar MA, et al.
J Occup Med 11:11-5, Jan 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Labeling albumin microspheres with 113mIn. Buchanan JW, et al. J Nucl Med 10:487-90, Jul 69
Radioactive albumin microspheres for studies of the pulmonary circulation. Rhodes BA, et al.
Radiology 92:1453-60, Jun 69

INJURIES

[Study of the metabolism of iodine-131 labeled albumins in liver diseases] Stefanović S, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:173-7, 1968 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparative separation of fibrinogen, gamma globulins, transferrin, albumin and ceruloplasmin from a single sample of plasma. Nadkarni GD, et al.
Indian J Biochem 5:16-8, Mar 68
[Increase in purity and apyrogenization of human albumin from retroplacental sera] Blažková B, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:88-90, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Ways of current development of problems of blood preparations] Rozenberg GIa.
Probl Gemat 12:21-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The extravascular retention of serum albumin in the operative wound. Mouridsen HT.
Acta Chir Scand 134:417-21, 1968
68Ga-chromic phosphate-albumin aggregates for lung scanning. Anghileri LJ, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:147-52, 15 Dec 67
Blood-brain barrier to albumin in embryonic new born and adult rats. Olsson Y, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:117-22, 4 Mar 68
Studies on vascular permeability in peripheral nerves. 3. Permeability changes of vasa nervorum and exudation of serum albumin in INH-induced neuropathy of the rat. Olsson Y.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:103-12, 2 Sep 68
The role of the gastrointestinal tract in plasma protein metabolism. Studies with 51Cr-albumin. Waldmann TA, et al. Amer J Med 46:275-85, Feb 69 (45 ref.)
Albumin turnover in schistosomal liver cirrhosis. el Saadani AM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:844-50, Nov 68
Vascular permeability and plasma volume changes during hypoxia and carbon monoxide exposure. Siggaard-Andersen J, et al. Angiology 20:356-8, Jun 69
The transfer of [131-I]-labelled immunoglobulins and serum albumin from blood into milk of lactating ewes. Mackenzie DD, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:285-94, Jun 68
Transferin and albumino distribution and turnover in the rabbit. Morgan EH.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:361-6, Jun 69
Species differences in the albumin binding of 2,4,6-trinitrobenzaldehyde, chlorophenoxyacetic acids, 2-(4'-hydroxybenzeneazo)benzoic acid and some other acidic drugs--the unique behavior of rat plasma albumin. Witiak DT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:971-7, May 69
Modifications of albumin transport capacity in pregnant women and newborn infants. Csögör S, et al.
Biol Neonat 13:211-8, 1968
Drug binding by serum albumin. Implications of some recent observations. Crawford JS.
Brit J Anaesth 41:543-4, Jun 69
Hypoalbuminemic and hypocholesterolemic effect of L-asparaginase (NSC-109,229) treatment in man--a preliminary report. Canellos GP, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 53:67-9, Feb 69
Transient "bisalmuminemia" induced by drugs. Arvan DA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:211-8, Oct 68
[51Cr]Albumin. Biochemical and metabolic studies. Höfer R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:135-44, Oct 68
Metabolism of albumin in cirrhosis studied by a double-isotope technique. Ewe K, et al.
Digestion 1:200-8, 1968
Cycloheximide and cortisol inhibiton of estradiol-stimulated uterine uptake and distribution of homologous serum albumin and alpha globulin in the rat. Peterson RP, et al.
Endocrinology 85:932-40, Nov 69
The uptake of iodinated protein by spleen cells of guinea-pigs in vitro. Noltenius H, et al.
Experientia 25:76-7, 15 Jan 69
Metabolism of albumin and fibrinogen in patients with tropical sprue. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:252-67, Feb 69
Congenital goiter with iodoalbumin replacing thyroglobulin and defect of deiodination of iodotyrosines. Serum origin of the thyroid iodoalbumin. Lissitzky S, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1797-806, Dec 68
Structural changes in human serum albumin induced by ingestion of acetylsalicylic acid. Hawkins D, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:536-42, Mar 69
Species difference in the competitive binding of 2-(4'-hydroxybenzeneazo)benzoic acid (HBABA) and alpha-(4-chlorophenoxy)-alpha-methylpropionic acid (CPMPA) to serum albumin. A possible model system for studying allosteric transitions. Witiak DT, et al.
J Med Chem 12:754-61, Sep 69
Protein loss into the sputum and faeces of patients with chronic bronchitis: lung clearance of 51Cr-labelled human serum albumin. D'Addabbo A, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 12:73-6, Apr-Jun 68
Distribution and scintiphotography of a new lung-scanning agent, 99mTc-macroaggregated thionin: studies in the rodent. Yeh SH, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:117-21, Mar 69
A comparison of the distribution of thyroglobulin and of human serum albumin in the rat. Banos G, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:43P-4P, Jan 69
Factor affecting on the movement of protein across the blood: brain: C.S.F. barriers in Plasmodium knowlesi infected Macaca mulatta. Migasena P, et al.
Med J Malaya 22:251, Mar 68
The movement of fluorescent isothiocyanate (F.I.T.C.) labelled human albumin from blood into brain tissue examined by fluorescent technique in normal and Plasmodium knowlesi infected Macaca mulatta.
Migasena P, et al. Med J Malaya 22:251, Mar 68
Passage of plasma through the kidney studied by external counting and autoradiography. Pedersen F.
Pflueger Arch 305:96-104, 1969
Albumin synthesis and degradation in patients with cancer. Steinfeld JL.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:401-9, 1964
IgG and albumin turnover in Crohn's disease. Bendixen G, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:481-9, 1968
Protein digestion in isolated lysosomes inhibited by intralysosomal trypan blue. Davies M, et al.
Science 163:1454-6, 28 Mar 69
Albumin turnover in chronically hemodialyzed patients. Bischel M, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:298-301, 1969
[Serum albumin turnover. Technic, analysis of results and normal values by means of albumin labeled with iodine-131] Gregory M, et al.
J Belg Radiol 52:105-15, 1969 (Fre)
[Exchange of plasma albumin (131-I-albumin) between extra- and intra-vascular space of the kidney, the lymphatic flow of macromolecules (polyvinylpyrrolidone) in the kidney under conditions of normal and furosemide-inhibited tubular reabsorption. Studies on the function of the renal interstitial tissue, and the significance of the tubular reabsorbate for the interstitial tissue] Vogel G, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:47-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on Cr51 labelled albumin metabolism] Höfer R, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:587-9 passim, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Artifactual elevations of serum alkaline phosphatase following albumin infusions. Bark CJ.
Amer J Clin Path 52:466-7, Oct 69
Effect of heterologous serum albumin on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Simmons F, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:369-71, Mar 69
Influence of transcortin and albumin on the rate of reduction of progesterone on human placental 20-alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Billiar RB, et al. Endocrinology 84:1152-62, May 69
Effect of raising the transtubular oncotic gradient on sodium excretion in the dog. Vereerstraeten P, et al.
Pflueger Arch 302:1-12, 1968
Stimulation of photoreactions of isolated chloroplasts by serum albumin. Friedlander M, et al.
Plant Physiol 43:1249-54, Aug 68
Adrenergic receptor blockers on pressor activity of incubated human plasma. Croxatto HR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:465-9, Feb 69
Venom neutralization by rattlesnake serum albumin.
Clark WC, et al. Science 164:1402-4, 20 Jun 69

PHYSIOLOGY

The part played by the extracellular components (collagen and albumin) in the decrease in reactivity of adipose tissue in old rats. Jelínková M, et al.
Exp Geront 4:33-9, Mar 69
[Gastrin-like activity of serum albumin and globulin fractions] Accary JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:65-8, 1969 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced hybridization of proteins. Radola BJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:469-72, 13 Aug 68
Concentration of serum albumin in vascular and extravascular tissue pools of the mouse after x-irradiation. Sassen A, et al.
Radiat Res 38:475-82, Jun 69
[Effect of ultraviolet rays on serum albumin. II. Action of oxygen and ozone] Colson C.
Arch Int Physiol 76:573-5, Jul 68 (Fre)

SECRETION

Establishment of a clonal strain of hepatoma cells which secrete albumin. Richardson UI, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:236-47, Jan 69

STANDARDS

Citrate, pyruvate, and lactate contaminants of commercial serum albumin. Hanson RW, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:667-8, Sep 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of adjuvant arthritis by protein antigens. I. Inhibitory capacities and dose relationships of different proteins. Pearson CM, et al.
Immunology 16:157-65, Feb 69
Artifactual serum alkaline phosphatase from placental albumin. Bark CJ. JAMA 207:953, 3 Feb 69
Exchange transfusion and albumin infusion for severe leptospiral jaundice. Murphy KJ.
Med J Aust 1:1299-300, 21 Jun 69
A statement of the current status of normal (whole, pooled) human plasma. Masouredis SP.
Wisconsin Med J 67:427, Sep 68
[Human serum albumin and its use in military medicine] Saint-Blancard J, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:29-37, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Therapy with human albumin] Ballowitz L, et al.
Haemat Bluttransfus 5:56-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Transfusion of blood and blood constituents] Ahrens U, et al.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 37:57-76, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The rationale of administering albumin in the presurgical period in patients with portal hypertension] Kharakhash AIa.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:48-50, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Preoperative preparation of patients with portal hypertension by blood transfusion and infusion of a solution by albumin] Mursalova RA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:75-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The use of the preparation Albuminag in the treatment of purulent surgical diseases] Muzlova TP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:65-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

URINE

Differentiation of glomerular, tubular, and normal proteinuria: determinations of urinary excretion of beta-2-macroglobulin, albumin, and total protein.
Peterson PA, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1189-98, Jul 69

SERUM ALBUMIN, BOVINE (D10)

Polyribosomes and the synthesis of antialbumin antibodies in spleen cells of rabbits hyperimmunized with serum albumin. Bagdasarian M, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 16:45-54, 1969
Effect of freezing and thawing and of diluent on the potency of human chorionic gonadotrophin in three methods of bioassay. Borth R, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:89-95, May 69
Reduction and reoxidation of the disulfide bonds of bovine serum albumin. Andersson LO.
Arch Biochem 133:277-85, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Enantiography of elution profiles in frontal gel filtration. Ronalds JA, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:94-7, Jan 69
Effects of free fatty acid on the fluorescence of bovine serum albumin. Spector AA, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:65-71, 20 Sep 68
The pH dependence of the reduced viscosity of modified serum albumins. Sun SF.
Arch Biochem 129:411-5, Feb 69
o-Quinones formed in plant extracts. Their reaction with bovine serum albumin. Pierpoint WS.
Biochem J 112:619-29, May 69
Unusual difference spectra of proteins containing tryptophan. II. Studies with proteins.
Ananthanarayanan VS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3723-8, Sep 69
Fluorescence polarization of the complexes of 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate with bovine serum albumin. Evidence for preferential orientation of the ligand. Anderson SR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:371-7, Jan 69
Perturbation of proton and detergent binding sites in bovine serum albumin by acetimidation. Avruch J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1855-9, May 69
Hydrogen--deuterium exchange of bovine plasma albumin. Bryan WP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2572-9, Jun 69
The role of transport phenomena in ion binding studies of serum albumin. Cassel J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1706-13, Apr 69
Limitations inherent in the delta pH method of determining binding isotherms of bovine serum albumin. Cassel JM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2603-9, Jun 69
The denaturing effectiveness of guanidinium, carbamoylguanidinium, and guanylguanidinium salts. Castellino FJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4135-8, Nov 68
Diazotized m-aminobenzyloxymethylcellulose as the insoluble matrix for an immunoadsorbent used in the purification of antigens and antibodies. Davis RV, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2706-11, Jul 69
Determination of hydration and partial specific volume of proteins with the spring balance. Jaenicke R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3077-82, Jul 69
Evaluation of diffusion coefficients of proteins from sedimentation boundary curves. Kawahara K.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2551-7, Jun 69
The microheterogeneity of plasma albumins. IV. Evidence from reversible denaturation that three-dimensional folding is not responsible for microheterogeneity. Moore WE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3409-17, Oct 68
Subtilisin cleavage of bovine plasma albumin. Reversible association of the two primary fragments and their relation to the structure of the parent protein. Pederson DM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2357-65, Jun 69
The hydrodynamic properties of bovine serum albumin monomer and dimer. Squire PG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4261-72, Dec 68
A fluorescence quenching technique for the investigation of configuration of binding sites for small molecules. Winkler MH.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2586-90, Jun 69
Bovine serum albumin exposed to high pressure. Aoki K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:368-77, 13 Aug 68
Ammonium interations with proteins. Barker AV.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:447-55, 3 Dec 68
The use of guanidine thiocyanate to fractionate DNA-like RNA adsorbed on methylated bovine albumin-kieselguhr columns. Ellem KA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:117-23, 21 Jan 69
The binding of aromatic sulphonic acids to bovine serum albumin. Flanagan MT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:16-26, 10 Sep 68
Enthalpy change of binding lysolecithin to serum albumin. Klopfenstein WE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:323-5, May 69
Effect of substrates on reconstitution of the mitochondrial respiratory chain under various conditions. Luzikov VN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:429-38, 5 Aug 69
Viscosity and hydrogen ion equilibrium studies of the effects of organic solvents on the conformation of bovine serum albumin in aqueous solutions. Sun SF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:473-6, 1 Jul 69
Activation of glucose diffusion from egg lecithin liquid crystals by serum albumin. Sweet C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:94-103, 28 Jan 69
The buoyant titration of bovine serum mercaptalbumin. I. An interpretation in terms of ion binding. Williams AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:311-8, May 69
Association of thiocynate with reduced bovine albumin: essential features of the binding sites. Pande CS, et al. Biopolymers 6:1487-90, Oct 68
Reaction of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine with protein: formation of nitroguanido derivatives.
McCalla DR, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1410-5, Nov 68
Studies on synthetic sweetening agents. XII. The binding of sodium cyclamate with bovine serum albumin. Kojima S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1619-22, Aug 68
The reaction of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone with bovine serum albumin and papain. Nakai N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2339-42, Dec 68
Protein bindings. VI. Binding of phenols to bovine serum albumin. Wada S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:320-3, Feb 69
Protein bindings. V. Binding of N4-acetylsulfonamides to bovine serum albumin. Wada S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1440-4, Aug 68
The reaction of fatty acyl thiolesters with proteins.
Marsh JB. Europ J Biochem 6:455-9, Nov 68
Studies on the sensitivity of electrosyneresis. Meretey K. Experientia 25:407-8, 15 Apr 69
Determination of plasma volume in the mouse with screened iodine-labelled proteins. Sassen A, et al.
Experientia 24:1203-4, 15 Dec 68
Sex hormone binding proteins. I. Binding of steroids by serum of an elasmobranch (Raja radiata). Idler DR, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:75-82, Aug 69
Investigation of the antigen-antibody reaction by fluorescence polarization. Measurement of the effect of the fluorescent label upon the bovine serum albumin (BSA) anti-bsa equilibrium. Kierszenbaum F, et al. Immunochemistry 6:125-37, Jan 69
Heterogeneity of the antibody response of rabbits immunized with acrylic particle-bovine serum albumin complexes. Freeman MJ.
Immunology 15:481-92, Oct 68
A note on the use of formolized sheep red cells in the passive haemagglutination test for antisera to bovine serum albumin. Hawkins JD.
Immunology 16:805-5, Jun 69
The dosage requirements for immunological paralysis by soluble proteins. Mitchison NA.
Immunology 15:509-30, Oct 68
Formation of rabbit reaginic antibodies to protein and hapten-protein conjugates. Strannegård O, et al.
Immunology 16:387-97, Mar 69
Secondary response to bovine serum albumin in diffusion chambers. Stimulation with low doses of antigen. Sulitzeanu D, et al.
Immunology 17:181-7, Aug 69
Effect of albumin, normal human serum and anion concentration on insulin antibody reaction.
Stephenson N, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:279-83, Jun 69
Investigation of the mechanisms by which "enhancing" antiserum prevents induction of delayed hypersensitivity to protein antigens in mice. Crowle AJ, et al. J Allerg 43:209-23, Apr 69
Halogen ion probe study of bovine mercaptalbumin.
Bryant RG. J Amer Chem Soc 91:976-81, 12 Feb 69
Determination of the isoelectric point of bovine plasma albumin by cellulose acetate paper electrophoresis.
Kubota Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:405-6, Sep 68
Denaturation and renaturation of binding sites of bovine serum albulin for methyl orange. Shikama K.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:55-63, Jul 68
Denaturation of globular proteins. I. The interaction of urea and thiourea with bovine plasma albumin.
Gordon JA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5663-9, 10 Nov 68
Optical properties of artificial non-heme iron proteins derived from bovine serum albumin. McCarthy K, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6436-41, 25 Dec 68
Recovery of greater antigenic reactivity in conformationally altered albumin. Peters JH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2068-74, 25 Apr 69
Intermolecular interactions in newly spread serum albumin monolayers. Blank M.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:205-9, Feb 69
The thickness of adsorbed films of bovine serum albumin at the air-water interface. Musselwhite PR, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 28:168-70, Sep 68
A study of the antigenicity of formaldehyde- and glutaraldehyde-treated bovine serum albumin and ovalbumin-bovine serum albumin conjugate. Habeeb AF. J Immun 102:457-65, Feb 69
Immunoglobulins of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). IV. Characteristics of the primary and secondary responses of the rhesus monkey to heterologous serum protein antigens. Lakin JD, et al.
J Immun 103:577-87, Sep 69
Occurence and properties of rabbit IgG1 antibody.
Rodkey LS, et al. J Immun 102:713-9, Mar 69
Mycobacterial substitutes in "complete" Freund's adjuvant. Effect on antibody production and delayed hypersensitivity to bovine serum albumin. Salvaggio JE, et al. J Immun 100:1340-52, Jun 68
A study of immunologic tolerance in the dinitrophenyl poly-l-lysine immune system. Theis GA, et al.
J Immun 102:513-8, Feb 69
Studies of the zeta potential of cells and a silica particle in varying concentrations of albumin, calcium, sodium, plasma, and bile. Gardner B.
J Lab Clin Med 73:202-9, Feb 69
Determination of binding constants of serum albumin for penicillin. Joos RW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:113-8, Mar 69
The dielectric behavior of aqueous solutions of bovine serum albumin from radiowave to microwave frequencies. Grant EH, et al.
J Phys Chem 72:4373-80, Dec 68
Reticuloendothelial function in the isolated perfused liver. II. Phagocytosis of heat-aggregated bovine serum albumin. Demonstration of two components in the blockade of the reticuloendothelial system.
Jeunet FS, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:94-107, Feb 69
Function of the reticuloendothelial system. 3. Simultaneous measurement of two particles during clearance inhibition. Normann SJ, et al.
Lab Invest 19:353-7, Oct 68
Mouse myelomas producing precipitating antibody to nucleic acid bases and-or nitrophenyl derivatives.
Schubert D, et al.
Nature (London) 220:882-5, 30 Nov 68
Immune paralysis of thymus cells by bovine serum albumin. Taylor RB.
Nature (London) 220:611, 9 Nov 68
A method of removal of specific antibody from immunized rabbits. Graf MW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1231-4, Sep 69
Reticuloendothelial function in the isolated perfused liver. IV. Phagocytosis of aggregated-BSA and colloidal gold. Evidence for nonspecific opsonins.
Jeunet FS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:112-5, May 69
[Chromatographic study of the dimerization of bovine serum albumin by mercury(II)] Querinjean P, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1949-65, 1968 (Fre)
[On the bond between bovine serum albumin and 6-monoalkylated metacresols] Caujolle F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2213-5, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Determination of the largest diameter of protein molecules edestin and bovine serum albumin in solutions] Damaschun G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:409-12, 1968 (Ger)
[On the influence of acid substances on the binding of promazine to bovine serum albumin] Jähnchen E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:147-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance of the benzene rings in protein binding of promazine and chlorpromazine] Jähnchen E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:375-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Binding of some phenothiazine derivatives to bovine serum albumin] Kriegistein J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:160-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Interaction of plasma and tissue protein binding of premazine, studied on the isolated perfused rat liver] Kriegistein J.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:474-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Interaction of phenothiazine derivatives with bovine serum albumin] Kriegistein J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:1-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Renal hemodynamics, transtubular oncotic pressure gradient and sodium excretion after isotonic and isoncotic saline infusions, as well as injection of hyperoncotic albumin] Keck W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R58-9, 1969 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of dose in tolerance induction on the subsequent response to a cross-reactive antigen. Paul WE, et al. Immunology 17:85-92, Jul 69
Further characterization of immune tolerance obtained in adult rabbits with non-immunogenic BSA. Attempts at passive transfer. Frei PC.
Int Arch Allerg 36:103-11, 1969
Formation of agglutinating and reaginic antibodies in rabbits following oral administration of soluble and particulate antigens. Strannegård O, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 35:579-90, 1969
Antibody-producing cells in rabbits injected with soluble BSA. II. Kinetics and dose response. Daniels JC, et al. J Immun 101:1230-5, Dec 68
Antibody-producing cells in rabbits injected with soluble BSA. I. Hemolytic plaque assay. Daniels JC, et al. J Immun 101:1223-9, Dec 68
The effects of single low antigen doses on immunologic responsiveness in adult rabbits. Kraft SC, et al.
J Immun 102:100-6, Jan 69

ANALYSIS

Haemoglobin and albumin polymorphisms in Indian water buffaloes. Khanna ND, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 9:316-27, 1968
Sucrose interference in the assay of enzymes and protein. Hinton RH, et al.
Anal Biochem 29:248-56, May 69
The microheterogeneity of plasma albumins. V. Permutations in disulfide pairings as a probable source of microheterogeneity in bovine albumin.
Sogami M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:49-58, Jan 69
The albumin-alpha globulin ration in various physiological states in cattle. Herz A, et al.
Brit Vet J 125:326-9, Jul 69
Prothrombin in plasma thromboplastin generation. II.
Kowarzyk H, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:237-41, 1968
Fractionation of proteins with different isoelectric points by Rivanol. Neurath AR, et al.
Experientia 25:668-71, 15 Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fixation of proteins by osmium tetroxide, potassium dichromate and potassium permanganate. Model experiments with bovine serum albumin and bovine gamma-globulin. Hopwood D.
Histochemie 18:250-60, 1969

Sensitivity of radioisotope technique for the assay of bovine serum albumin and of anti-bovine serum albumin antibodies. Sulitzeanu D, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:274-7, Mar-Apr 69

The X-Y-Z scheme of immunocyte maturation. VI. The nature of anti-BSA produced upon spontaneous escape from immune paralysis. Dowden SJ, et al.
J Immun 101:1308-21, Dec 68

Protein-binding of small molecules: new gel filtration method. Cooper PF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:150S+, Dec 68

Anomalous sedimentation behavior of dilute protein solutions. Rosenkranz HS, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:445-6, Sep 68

[Physiochemical study of methylated albumin] Révet B.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:79-94, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Artificial non-heme-iron proteins from ribonuclease and serum albumin] Bayer E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:994-8, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Study of albumin and alpha-globulin in blood plasma by the peptide map method] Kaminskaia GA, et al.
Lab Delo 1:18-23, 1969 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Transformation of human lymphocytes: inhibition by homologous alpha globulin. Cooperband SR, et al.
Science 159:1243-4, 15 Mar 68

BLOOD

Long-term persistence of bovine serum albumin when injected into the amphibian Xenopus laevis Daudin. Horton JD.
Experientia 24:955-6, 15 Sep 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractionation of fluorescent-labeled proteins according to the degree of labeling. Kierszenbaum F, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:563-72, 4 Apr 69

METABOLISM

Binding of 125I-BSA to lymphoid cells of tolerant mice. Naor D, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 36:112-3, 1969

Affinity of radioiodinated bovine serum albumin for lymphoid cells. Binding of I-125-BSA to lymphoid cells of immune mice. Naor D, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:217-29, Mar-Apr 69

Binding of long-chain fatty acids to bovine serum albumin. Spector AA, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:56-67, Jan 69

The passage of T1824-albumin out of individually perfused capillaries of the frog mesentery. Levick JR, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:114P+, Jun 69

[In vitro uptake of bovine serum albumin, gamma globulin and Brucella antigen by spleen cells] Noltenius H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:547-8, Nov 68 (Ger)

[On the importance of protein-binding for the uptake of promazine in the liver] Krieglstein J.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:273-4, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of animal sera and bovine serum albumin on L-asparaginase determination in vitro. Ho PP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:172-4, 18 Feb 69

Accelerated antibody production in adult mice following embryonic exposure to bovine serum albumin. Tenebaum IL, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:182-6, Apr 69

Retardation of murine viral leukomogenesis by prolonged antigenic stimulation. Siegel BV, et al.
Experientia 25:186-7, 15 Feb 69

Utilization of glucose, octanoate and palmitate by normal rat aorta, and the effect of these acids and of albumin on glucose metabolism. Hashimoto S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:35-41, Oct 68

An evaluation of the effects of polyvinylpyrrolidone on blood typing with anti-Rh serum: importance of albumin concentration. Thorwarth R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:275-8, May 69

Effect of albumin coated surfaces on erythrocyte mechanical destruction. Garfin SR, et al.
Surg Forum 19:135-6, 1968

[Further studies of the quantitative changes of serum proteins during nitrogenous starvation and protein refeeding in the rat. Effects of immunization] Aschkenasy A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:74-8, 1967 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

[On the subject of lowering the reactivity of adipose tissue during aging in rats] Jelinkova M.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:438, 1967 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Coupling of dyes to various macromolecules by means of gamma-irradiation. Andersson LO.
Nature (London) 222:374-5, 26 Apr 69

Applications of gamma ray angular correlations to the study of biological macromolecules in solution. Leipert TK, et al.
Nature (London) 220:907-9, 30 Nov 68

STANDARDS

Citrate, pyruvate, and lactate contaminants of commercial serum albumin. Hanson RW, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:667-8, Sep 68

SERUM ALBUMIN, RADIO-IODINATED (D1, D10)

Analysis of tracer dilution curves. Ferrario CM, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:223-30, 1968

Epinephrine-induced vascular volume changes in dog forelimbs with controlled flow. Baker CH.
Amer J Physiol 216:368-72, Feb 69

Perfusion I-131 macroaggregate brain scanning; a clinical evaluation of its diagnostic efficiency. Briz Kanafani S, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:333-9, Jun 69

Ultrastructural changes in rat lungs induced by radioactive macroaggregated albumin. Hapke EJ, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:194-205, Aug 69

The transfer of 131-radioiodinated human serum albumin from mother to fetus during labour. Tähti E, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:96-7, 1968

Postoperative catabolism--using HSA 125I. Shenoi PM.
Brit J Surg 56:380, May 69

Determination of plasma volume in the mouse with screened iodine-labelled proteins. Sassen A, et al.
Experientia 24:1203-4, 15 Dec 68

Isotope cisternography-RISA. Fenton JL, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:117-24, Summer 69

The affinity of radioiodinated BSA for lymphoid cells. II. Binding of 125I-BSA to lymphoid cells of normal mice. Sulitzeanu D, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 35:564-78, 1969

Use of radio-iodinated serum albumin in the study of cerebrospinal fluid flow. Brocklehurst G.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:162-8, Apr 68

Comparative evaluation of pulmonary function by isotope imaging, angiopneumography and differential bronchospirometry. Bernadou J, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:174-6, Apr 69

Intra-arterial 131-I-macroaggregated albumin to define intrahepatic tumors: a possible method of quantitating tumor response to therapy. Blank RJ, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:514-6, Jul 69

Technique for the rapid preparation of lung scan particles using 99mTc-sulfur and human serum albumin. Cragin MD, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:621-3, Oct 69

Placental localization by the use of 132-I-human serum albumen and by ultrasonic scanning--a comparative study. Aiers M, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:220-4, Mar 69

The application of I-131 labelled heat-denatured human serum albumin to radioactive liver scanning. Watson A, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:315-23, Nov 68

Porencephalic cysts demonstrated by encephalography with radioiodinated serum albumin. Silverberg GD, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:315-6, 6 Feb 69

An experimenal model to study pulmonary microembolism. James AE Jr, et al.
Radiology 92:924-7, Mar 69

Protein catabolism in young mice following whole-body x irradiation. Lippincott SW, et al.
Radiology 92:629-30, Mar 69

Clinical experience with oblique views in pulmonary perfusion camera-imaging in normal and pathological anatomy. Mack JF, et al.
Radiology 92:897-902, Mar 69

The volume of the maternal placental circulation before and after abdominal decompression. Blecher JA.
S Afr J Med Sci 33:43-8, Jul 68

Regional cerebral blood volume changes related to blood flow variations. Risberg J, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:11:C, 1968

Hapten-radioimmunoassay: a general procedure for the estimation of steroidal and other haptenic substances. Midgley AR Jr, et al.
Steroids 13:731-7, Jun 69

Precordial counting: evaluation and comparison of iodine-131 labelled albumin and technetium-99m in detection of left-to-right shunts. Lorimer AR, et al.
Thorax 24:348-52, May 69

[Is it possible to influence the distribution of I-131 macro-aggregates of albumin between the 2 lungs?] Williot J, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 59:429-33, Mar-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Scanning with macroaggregates of serum albumin tagged with radioiodine in pulmonary pathology] Renzi G, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:82-8, 26 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Serum albumin turnover. Technic, analysis of results and normal values by means of albumin labeled with iodine-131] Gregory M, et al.
J Belg Radiol 52:105-15, 1969 (Fre)

[Isotopic exploration of subdural hematoma in young infants] Gros CM, et al.
J Belg Radiol 50:238-9, 1967 (Fre)

[Measure of circulating blood volume in trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.) by means of I-131 albumin and Cr-51] Huggel HJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:432, 1967 (Fre)

[Pulmonary cartography (initial results)] Lahnèche B, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:687-702, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Cerebral gamma-planigraphy with radiolodide serum albumin (RISA)] Oberson R, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:339-46, May 68 (Fre)

[Pulmonary vascular scintigraphy] Van Vaerenbergh PM.
J Radiol Electr 49:406-12, May 68 (Fre)

[The serum albumin labeled I-131 space in non-cirrhotic alcoholics] Fontan M, et al.
Lille Med 12:432-42, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Gamma-encephalographic examination of serum albumin I-131 fixation] Nayrac P, et al.
Lille Med 12:349-55, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Dynamic exploration of cranial circulation by I-131] Nayrac P, et al.
Lille Med 12:339-48, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Value of isotopic exploration in pulmonary pathology. Study of topographic anomalies of the circulation by scintigraphy] Swyngedauw J, et al.
Lille Med 12:330-8, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Exploration of circulatory dynamics] Swyngedauw J.
Lille Med 12:288-90, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Isotopic angiopneumography] Swyngedauw J, et al.
Lille Med 12:313-29, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Cartography. Introduction. Technic] Swyngedauw J.
Lille Med 12:308-12, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Hepatic blood circulation in liver diseases] Halpern B, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 18:411-26, 1968 (Fre)

[Cerebral scintigraphy after intracarotid injection of particles of serum albumin with iodine-131] Thiébaut F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:450-61, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Gammagraphy of orbital tumors] Ricci A, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:373-6, Nov 68 (Fre)

[The neuro-radioisotopic technics of diagnosis] Oberson R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:575-80 concl, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Isotopic localization of the placenta. Personal experience with 16 cases] Mongeau B, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:144-50, Feb 67 (Fre)

[Value of brain scintigraphy using MAA-I-131 injected into the carotid artery] Armenise B, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:139-48, 1968 (Ger)

[The significance of myeloscintigraphy for neuroradiologic diagnosis] Dietz H, et al.
J Belg Radiol 50:240-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Determination of regional blood flow using radioactive particles] Flohr H.
Pflueger Arch 302:268-74, 1968 (Ger)

[Results of brain tumor diagnosis with 131-I-albumin-macroaggregates] Dietz H, et al.
Radiologe 8:397-401, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Radioangiopneumography (RAPG) iwth macroaggregates of labelled serum albumin and its application in surgery] Ferri O, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:549-72, 1968 (Ita)

[Findings on protein metabolism in constitutional thinness. Research with radio-iodinated serum albumin] Rolla M, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1163-71, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Radioangiograms with human albumin labeled with I-131 in clinical medicine] Penati F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:458-67, Jul 69 (Ita)

[Scintigraphy in the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary cancer by the introduction of macro-aggregate albumin labeled with radioactive iodine into the bulb of the aorta] Ficari A, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:538-43, 17 Apr 67 (Ita)

[The use of radioiodinated albumin macroaggregates in the study of the systemic contribution to the pulmonary circulation] Reale A, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:557-61, 24 Apr 67 (Ita)

[Evaluation of coronary flow in men by the injection of labeled albumin macroaggregates] Reale A, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:562-4, 24 Apr 67 (Ita)

[Clinical study of lung scans with I-131 labelled macroaggregated human serum albumin (MAA)] Hikita Y, et al.
Iryo 22:1071-81, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Hemodynamic changes during cardiac arrhythmias studied with albumin I-131] Gembicki M, et al.
Kardiol Pol 12:21-30, 1969 (Pol)

[Attempt of explanation of the mechanism of cerebral damage by diphtheria toxin (isotope studies). II. Distribution of I-131-albumin in the brain tissue of cats infected by diphtheria toxin] Kasprzak K, et al.
Pat Pol 20:15-22, 1969 (Pol)

[Study of 3 cases of exudative enteropathies in childhood, confirmed by a method of study that uses an albumin labelled with I-131] Guerreiro MO.
Rev Port Pediat 31:22-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)

[Determination of the volume of plasma, erythrocytes and circulating blood by means of albumin-I-131] Trusov VV.
Lab Delo 4:215-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Calculation of the error in determination of the volume of circulating blood by means of labelled albumin] Pilipenko NI.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:38-40, Aug 68 (Rus)

[A study of the phagocytic and digestive function of the reticuloendothelial system as affected by ionizing radiation by means of iodine-131 labelled aggregated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

albumin] Kendysh IN.
Radiobiologiia 7:372-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Examination of the lymphatic system of the larynx with I-131 labeled human serum albumin] Barta T, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 18:49-54, Apr 69 (Slo)
[Our first experiences in the study of the function of thyroid gland by means of radioactive iodine I-131] Borota R, et al. Med Pregl 21:113-8, 1968 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Prevention of incidents and accidents in scintigraphy of the subarachnoid spaces of the spinal column] Gros CM, et al. J Belg Radiol 50:163-4, 1967 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Early fluid replacement in human burns related to composition and volume of circulating blood, fluid intake--output and some clinical factors. Birkeland S. J Oslo City Hosp 18:163-201 contd, Sep-Oct 68

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Studies on the permeability of the blood-cerebrospinal fluid for the I-131 labelled human albumin] Stempień R, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:517-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Electrolytic iodination of proteins with I-125 and I-131. Katz J, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:966-70, Dec 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of 131I labelled human serum albumin in the assessment of improved lymph flow following buried dermis flap operation in cases of post-mastectomy lymphoedema of the arm. Harvey RF.
Brit J Radiol 42:260-5, Apr 69
Radioisotope (I-131 RISA) evaluation of damage in frostbite. An experimental study. Kettelkamp DB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:717-27, Jun 69
Transport of intrathecal I-125 RISA to circulating plasma.. A test for communicating hydrocephalus. Abbott M, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:870-4, Sep 68
Magnesium sulfate as circulation time indicator. Comparison with objective indicator radioactive iodine. Pierson RN Jr, et al.
New York J Med 69:1047-9, 15 Apr 69
Measurement of gastric emptying rate using 131-I-HSA. A methodological study in man. Brömster D, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:641-53, 1968
Arteriovenous shunts in cirrhotic patients studied with human serum albumin macroaggregates tagged with I-131 (MAA131-I). Dal palù C, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:425-31, 1968
The single injection technique for frequent evaluation of blood volume during experiments not associated with blood loss. Stetz JJ Jr, et al.
Surgery 64:1106-13, Dec 68
[Isotope cisternography and myelography] Kvičala V, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:21-4, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Study relative to early diagnosis of diabetic microangiopathy by the cutaneous clearance test with risa] Gligore V, et al.
Diabete 16:293-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Scintigraphy with I-131 albumin macroaggregates for post-traumatic intracranial hematoma] Conforti P, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:971-3, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy, technic, indications and limitations] Huguenin-Dumittan SA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1375-88, 7 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Experimentaland clinical studies on the gamma-encephalography with 125I-labled human serum albumin] Feine U, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 293-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities using macroaggregated radioactive labelled albumin] Höfer R, et al.
Radiol Austria 18:65-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Measurements of RISA uptake in cerebral tumors and its significance for histological diagnosis] Hirschbiegel H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:530-9, May 69 (Ger)
[99m Tc human serum albumin colloid for liver cirrhosis] Kort W.
Strahlentherapie 137:420-3, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Capiliary permeability in diabetes mellitus studied with labeled albumin] Scandellari C, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:89-98, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Radioactive tracers in ocular semiology] Filippone C, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:971-88, 1966 (Ita)
[Indications for the use of MAA-I 131 in cerebral scintiscanning] Carteri A, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:297-304, 1968 (Ita)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy with MAAI-131: technics, methods of use and current possibilities of clinical use] Barberi I, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:313-31, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Method of radiocardiography with the simultaneous use of 2 tracers] Martinenghi C, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:321-35, Apr 67 (Ita)
[A clinical and experimental study on lung scintigrams with I-131-MAA] Hasuda T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1020-38, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Rational method of calculation of factor F in determination of functional status of thyroid gland by means of I-131-tyroxin] Modestov VK, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:81, Dec 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Lymph flow and131-I-albumin resorption from pericardial effusions in man. Hollenberg M, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:514-22, Oct 69
Feto-maternal exchange of RHISA and hippuran-I-131. Laakso L, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:463-6, 1968
Transport of intravenously administered 131-I RIHSA into primary hydroceles and the tunical sac of patients undergoing herniorrhaphy. Lascelles PT, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:405-7, Jun 69
Metabolic studies with bone-seekers in diseased joints. Kolář J, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:34-34b, 1968
Studies on phagocytosis. I. Uptake of radio-iodinated (131-I) human serum albumin as a measure of the degree of phagocytosis in vitro. Chang YH.
Exp Cell Res 54:42-8, Jan 69
Disappearance rate of 131-I-tagged macroaggreagated albumin from the lung. Haddad RG, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:560-1, Aug 69
Similarity in passage rates of plasma proteins into the gut of germfree and conventionalized rats. Levenson SM, et al. J Nutr 98:99-104, May 69
The movement of radioactive albumin (I131 R.H.S.A.) from blood into C.S.F. and vice versa by dilution method in normal and Plasmodium knowlesi infected Macaca mulatta. Migasena P, et al.
Med J Malaya 22:250, Mar 68
The permeability to 131-I-PVP of the normal and hypertrophied gastro-intestinal tract of sheep. Fell BF, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:141-55, Apr 69
Plasma radioactivity after rectal instillation of radioiodine-labelled human albumin in normal subjects and in patients with ulcerative colitis. Dalmark M. Scand J Gastroent 3:490-6, 1968
The effect of low body temperature on the intraparticulate hydrolysis of 131-I-albumin in toads. Bertini F. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:141-2, Jan 69
[Evolution of hepatic radioactivity after injection of the radioactive albumin complex used in determination of hepatic circulatory rate of flow] Silva Carvalho J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:210-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of irradiation and catabolic processes on the biologic half life of rat serum albuminas] Miltényi L, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:745-7, Jun 68 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of irradiation and catabolic processes on the biologic half life of rat serum albuminas] Miltényi L, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:745-7, Jun 68 (Ger)

SERUM GLOBULIN (D10)

Inhibition and reversal of aggregation of immunoglobulin G by freezing. Hansson UB.
Acta Chem Scand 22:490-6, 1968
Non-specific passive desensitization. 13. With ype B plasma and serum proteins. Swineford O Jr, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:232-6, May 69
Partial purification and preliminary characterization of estrogen-binding globulins from human plasma. Rosner W, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3100-8, Jul 69
Accurate measurement of steroid-protein binding by steady-state gel filtration. Burke CW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:403-13, 4 Mar 69
Serum cholinesterase and euglobulin lysis time in chronic cor pulmonale. Hâraguş S, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:447-50, Jul 69
The interaction of carcinogenic metals with tissues and body fluids. Cobalt and horse serum. Heath JC, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:153-66, Mar 69
Euglobulin lysis in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Chatterjee M, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:69-71, Jul 68
Deficiency of IgA in serum and respiratory secretions. Collins-Williams C, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1069-72, 7 Dec 68
Immune serum globulin for prevention of viral hepatitis. Delaware Med J 41:163-5, May 69
Regular inheritance of Gc groups in 169 families and 184 mother-child combinations. Seppälä I, et al.
Hum Hered 19:71-3, 1969
The Gc types in the Japanese. Suyama H, et al.
Hum Hered 19:74-6, 1969
ABO blood groups, leprosy, and serum proteins. Vogel F, et al. Humangenetik 7:149-62, 1969
Some observations on serum proteins and aminoaciduria in malnutrition. Prasad LS, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:73-83, Feb 69
Effect of sulfonylurea drugs on the binding of triiodothyronine and thyroxine to thyroxine-binding globulin. Hershman JM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1605-10, Nov 68
Methodological study and a recommended technique for determining the euglobulin lysis time. Chakrabarti R, et al. J Clin Path 21:698-701, Nov 68
Adsorptions of purified serum proteins on metalized glass slides and their significance for the immunoelectroadsorption method. Mathot C, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 31:51-60, Sep 69
The removal of testosterone binding globulin from plasma by affinity chromatography. Burstein SH.
Steroids 14:263-8, Sep 69
Platelet adhesiveness and euglobulin lysis time in dogs given repeated infusion of sodium palmitate. Cuculanu M, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:164-73, 31 Aug 69
[Immune serum globulins. (Collective review)] Petera V. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:553-60, Dec 68 (27 ref.) (Cze)
[Presence of a tissue protein, alpha 2H globulin, in the serum of patients with neoplastic diseases] Buffe D, et al. Int J Cancer 3:850-6, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Column chromatographic studies of paraproteins on ion exchangers] Knedel M, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1078-92, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the research of the so-called rudimentary paraproteinemias] Rhomberg W.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:568-74, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Paraproteins] Zimmermann S, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:785-90, 15 Dec 68 (41 ref.) (Ger)
[The pathological serum globulins in rats with Oberling's myeloma] Raimondi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1371-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the mechanism of spontaneous formation of bradykinin from the globulin fraction of rabbit blood serum] Surovikina MS.
Vop Med Khim 13:59-66, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Aggregation of human immunoglobulin G upon freezing. Hansson UB. Acta Chem Scand 22:482-9, 1968
Agglutination of leptospirae in sera of fresh water turtles. Hoeden J van der.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:458-64, 1968
Immunoglobulin G in the rabbit cornea. Allansmith M, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:229-31, Aug 69
Serum protein changes in chickens subsequent to infection with Histomonas meleagridis. McDougald LR, et al. Avian Dis 13:673-7, Aug 69
The nature of myeloma proteins. Cohen S.
Brit J Haemat 15:211-5, Sep 68 (23 ref.)
The influence on serum protein concentration of the protein intake in high-carbohydrate diets. Coles BL.
Brit J Nutr 23:401-5, Jun 69
Paper electrophoresis of serum proteins in diseases. Nath RL, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:137-8, Oct 67
The in vitro effect of Ateroid on the fibrinolytic activity of rat euglobulins. Prino G, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:190-2, May 69
Production of foetal globulin after injury in rat and man. Gool J van, et al. J Path 97:115-26, Jan 69
On vascular permeability factor from the kidney cortex. Murakami M, et al. Jap Heart J 9:461-72, Sep 68
Studies on the tumor-host relationship. 3. Chemical and biological properties of serum resistant factor(s). Tanino T. Jap J Exp Med 38:393-400, Oct 68
Incidence of paraproteins in chronic liver diseases. Englisová M, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:413-6, 1968
[Peculiarities of Gc precipitates in fetuses and newborn infants] Forster B, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:199-205, 1969 (Ger)
[On the half-time of passively acquired maternal immunoglobulins of the suckling pig] Bickhardt K, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:132-5, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The differentiation of animal proteins with the vertical polyacrylamidgel electrophoresis] Schmitt J.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:87-91, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The bahavior of the total protein content and of protein fractions in serum of rats in iron deficiency state] Schmidt UJ, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:63, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The pathogenesis of swine fever from the time of infection until maximal pyrexia, and observations on serum macroglobin] Mathaeus W, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:312-26, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Plasmacytoma without paraproteins] Szücs J.
Orv Hetil 110:1505-7, 29 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Immunoelectrophoretic studies in psoriasis] Martina G. Minerva Derm 42:525-8, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Leukocyte-binding serum-globulin (LBG) in patients with ocular diseases: studies using fluorescent antibody technique] Araki Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1031-48, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Specificity of hypoproteinemia in nephrotic syndrome patients] Ueda Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1099-105, May 68 (Jap)
[Pyroglobulin] Ibayashi J.
Jap J Clin Path 16:571-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Possibility of evaluation of the tuberculous process based on changes in the pattern of blood proteins] Turczynowski R, et al. Gruzlica 36:889-92, Oct 68 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Changes in plasma proteins following recurrent hemorrhages] Rokicki W.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:879-81, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Serum protein pattern in patients with Hodgkin's disease] Glińska H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:993-5, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Detection of embryo-specific globulins in the blood serum of embryos and full-term human newborns] Tatarinov IuS, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:20-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Some biochemical and instrumental indices in patients with arteriosclerosis, hypertensive disease and in healthy persons engaged in mental and preferentially physical labor] Fedorov GI.
Kardiologiia 8:17-26, Aug 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of aflatoxin B1 on net synthesis of albumin, fibrinogen, and alpha-1-acid glycoprotein by the isolated perfused rat liver. John DW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1135-46, May 69
Incorporation of 75Se-selenomethionine in human peripheral lymphocytes as an in vitro test of globulin-synthesizing capacity. Cheng HF, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:63-7, Feb 69
[Behavior of some blood chemical parameters in subjects fed with various types of artificial milk. II. Blood proteins and alkaline phosphatase] Caruso P, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1083-7, 16 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Ability of pentoxyl to restore the production of embryospecific alpha-globulin in adult dogs] Afanas'eva AV.
Farmakol Toksik 31:344-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of local destruction of the posterior hypothalamic structures on the intensity of protein synthesis in blood and organs of rabbits] Korneva EA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:93-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Some properties of the protein blood volume expander N 8 (BK-8)] Kotkova KI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:591-6, 1968 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Difference between in vitro and in vivo distribution of mercury in blood proteins. Farvar MA, et al.
J Occup Med 11:11-5, Jan 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on human thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG). I. Purification of TBG and immunologic studies on the relationship between TBG from normal persons and those with TBG "deficiency". Marshall JS, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:508-15, Mar 69

METABOLISM

[Rheumatism and collagen diseases] Yano R, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1616-24, Aug 68 (Jap)
[The role of glucosaminoglucans (mucopolysaccharides) of connective tissue in the development of pathological deposits in the vascular wall. Participation of plasma globulins, beta lipoproteins and glucosaminoglucans of the arterial wall in the development of fibrinoid deposits in vitro] Schmidt M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:881-3, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Immunochemical test for embryospecific beta-globulin in the liver during cirrhosis] Nogaller AM, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:20-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Parasitemia and erythrocyte destruction in Plasmodium berghei-infected rats. II. Effect of infected host globulin. Kreier JP, et al.
Exp Parasit 23:198-204, Oct 68
Some factors affecting the cytotoxic immune reaction of rat mast cells. Keller R.
Nature (London) 212:947-8, 26 Nov 66
Stimulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the liver parenchymal cells of the intact rat. Short J, et al.
Nature (London) 223:956-7, 30 Aug 69
Effect of serum and serum globulin of patients with myasthenia gravis on neuromuscular transmission. Namba T, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:173-84, Feb 69
[Effect of homologous globulin on the plasma cell reaction in lymph nodes] Belianchikova NI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:68-70, Apr 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Gastrin-like activity of serum albumin and globulin fractions] Accary JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:65-8, 1969 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immune globulin prophylaxis of erythroblastosis fetalis. Roth JB. Ohio Med J 65:604-5, Jun 69
[Transfusion of blood and blood constituents] Ahrens U, et al.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 37:57-76, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Immune globulins. Present status of preparation and use] Starke G. Pharm Prax 1:12-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy of atopic dermatitis with histaglobin] Uehara M. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:117-22, May 69 (Jap)

URINE

Differentiation of glomerular, tubular, and normal proteinuria: determinations of urinary excretion of beta-2-macroglobulin, albumin, and total protein. Peterson PA, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1189-98, Jul 69

SERUM PROTEINS see BLOOD PROTEINS (D10)

SERUM SICKNESS (C14)

Bela Schick. In memoriam. (Schick B), Gómez-Orozco L. Alergia (Mex) 15:104-5, Feb 68

COMPLICATIONS

Serum sickness like reaction producing acute coronary insufficiency. Mukherjee DN.
J Indian Med Ass 52:225-7, 1 Mar 69
[Acute carditis in the course of serum sickness] Tosi G, et al. Fracastoro 61:624-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Sulfapyridine-induced serum-sickness-like syndrome associated with plasmacytosis, lymphocytosis and multiclonal gamma-globulinopathy. Han T, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:547-8, 6 Mar 69

DRUG THERAPY

[Studies on the prophylaxis and treatment of experimental serum sickness in rabbits] Kato K.
Jap J Bact 23:727-37, Oct 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Findings on the pathogenesis of serum sickness in schizophrenia] Il'inskiĭ IuA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:83-7, 1967 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune-complex disease. Christian CL.
New Eng J Med 280:878-84, 17 Apr 69 (23 ref.)

METABOLISM

[Histochemical and biochemical study of ascorbic acid in experimental allergy] Nefedov VP.
Arkh Pat 28:53-6, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental exacerbation of nephrotoxic nephritis in rabbit by superimposed serum sickness. Kobayashi N, et al. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 16:121-33, Mar 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Studies on the prophylaxis and treatment of experimental serum sickness in rabbits] Kato K.
Jap J Bact 23:727-37, Oct 68 (Jap)

SERUMS see under IMMUNE SERUMS (D12)

SESAME OIL (D11)

Studies on sesame oil cake meal (Sesamum indicum) in chick mash. Kadirvel R. Indian Vet J 45:529-36, Jun 68

SESAMOID BONES (A2)

Osteomyelitis of the metatarsal sesamoids. Colwill M.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:464-8, Aug 69
Entrapment of a sesamoid in the index metacarpophalangeal joint. Report of two cases. Sweterlitsch PR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:995-8, Jul 69
[Prediction of the age at maximum puberal growth in body height from ossification of the adductor sesamoid of thumb in Japanese children] Kuroda T, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:68-73, Jun 69 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The sesamoid bones in Negroes] Sokolowska-Pituchowa J, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:197-201, 1969 (Pol)

INJURIES

Fractures of the sesamoid bones in the greyhound. Davis PE, et al. Aust Vet J 45:15-9, Jan 69
Fracture of fibular sesamoid. Rubin LM.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:441, Oct 68
[Fractures of the sesamoid bones of the hand and foot] Furlanetto S, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:789-93, Dec 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Radiological changes of the sesamoid bones in rheumatoid arthritis] Szulc S, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:493-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

Entrapment of a sesamoid in the index metacarpophalangeal joint. Report of two cases. Sweterlitsch PR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:995-8, Jul 69
[Rare case of aseptic necrosis of the os peroneum] Sawada S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:1257-9, Dec 68 (Jap)

SET (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

Learning set efficiency in mentally retarded children. Kaufman ME, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:798-800, Mar 69
Transfer of training of learning sets in mental defectives: I. Discrimination reversal. Kaufman ME, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:801-3, Mar 69
The mediational deficiency of mentally retarded children. II. Learning set's effect on mediational deficiency. Penney RK, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:282-6, Sep 68
The expectation of success as it modifies the achievement of mentally retarded adolescents. Schwarz RH, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:946-9, May 69
Perceptual serial-position curves with a frequently isolated element. Harcum ER.
Amer J Psychol 81:334-46, Sep 68
Effect of verbal information on recognition of fragmented figures. Steinfeld GJ.
Amer J Psychol 81:425-30, Sep 68
Perceptions and expectations of the legislature and support for it. Patterson SC, et al.
Amer J Sociol 75:62-76, Jul 69
Figural after-effects, sensory coding, expectation and experience. Dodwell PC, et al.
Brit J Psychol 60:149-67, May 69
Self-report and error choice: an application of the error-choice principle to the construction of personality test items. Wilde GJ, et al.
Brit J Psychol 60:101-8, Feb 69
Reinforcing effects of adult nonreaction on expectancy of underachieving boys. Adelman HS.
Child Develop 40:111-22, Mar 69
Children's achievement expectations as a function of social reinforcement, sex of S, and test anxiety. Hill KT, et al. Child Develop 40:547-57, Jun 69
The effects of explicitness of instructions on the generalization of a prohibition in young children. Moore SG, et al. Child Develop 40:945-9, Sep 69
Medication attitudes and drug response. Lipman RS, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:453-9, Jul 69
Sensory-decision theory analysis of the placebo effect on the criterion for pain and thermal sensitivity. Clark WC. J Abnorm Psychol 74:363-71, Jun 69
Learning-set performance in normal and brain-injured men. Klappersack B, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:542-6, Dec 68
A further study of the fakability of the Personal Orientation Inventory. Braun JR, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:296-9, Jul 69
Experimental studies of cognitive and motor sets: an aspect of psychological deficit in schizophrenia. McCormack JH, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:443-8, Oct 67
Experimental falsification of the Hand Test. Singer MM, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:204-5, Apr 69
Effects of presession information on perception of the therapist and receptivity to influence in a psychotherapy analogue. Greenberg RP.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:425-9, Aug 69
An analysis of the functional equivalence of stimulus class members. Galloway C, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:384-90, Sep 68
Pretask information in concept identification. Bornstein R, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:306-9, Oct 68
Visual perceptual rate under two conditions of search. Eriksen CW, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:489-92, Jun 69
Functional identification of perceptual and response biases in choice reaction time. LaBerge D, et al.
J Exp Psychol 79:295-9, Feb 69
Influence of instructions on judgments of unfamiliar shapes. Landauer AA. J Exp Psychol 79:129-32, Jan 69
Effect of instructions, environment, and type of test object on matched size. Leibowitz HW, et al.
J Exp Psychol 81:36-43, Jul 69
Effects of number of relevant dimensions in disjunctive concept learning. Looney NJ, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:169-71, Sep 68
Assimilation and contrast as range-frequency effects of anchors. Parducci A, et al.
J Exp Psychol 81:281-8, Aug 69
Instructional sets in human differential eyelid conditioning. Prokasy WF, et al.
J Exp Psychol 80:271-8, May 69
Proprioception as a mediator in the timing of motor responses. Schmidt RA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 81:303-7, Aug 69
Invasion of privacy and judged benefit of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

personality-test inquiry. Simmons DD.
J Gen Psychol 79:177-81, Oct 68
Ordinal position knowledge within and across lists as a function of instructions in free-recall learning. Zimmerman J, et al. J Gen Psychol 79:301-7, Oct 68
Verbal versus material rewards as a function of schedule and set in children's discrimination preference choice behavior. Witryol SL, et al.
J Genet Psychol 113:3-25, Sep 68
Prior learning and response flexibility in two age groups. Jamieson GH. J Geront 24:179-83, Apr 69
Social schemas: response sets or perceptual meanings? Fischer CT. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:8-14, Sep 68
Effect of cognitive set on color perception. Hendrick C, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:487-94, Dec 68
Effects of expected delay time on the subjective value of rewards and punishments. Mischel W, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:363-73, Apr 69
Personality impression formation as a function of relatedness of information and length of set. Schmidt CF. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:6-11, May 69
Sensory deprivation stress: birth order and instructional set as interacting variables. Suedfeld P.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:70-4, Jan 69
Effects of subject, experimenter and task variables on compliance with the experimenter's expectation. Weiss LR. J Project Techn 33:247-56, Jun 69
An important source of bias affecting ratings made by psychiatrists. Kendell RE.
J Psychiat Res 6:135-41, Aug 68
A comparison of "real" vs. "ideal" self with a self-actualization inventory. Braun JR, et al.
J Psychol 72:159-64, Jul 69
Individual difference in incidental learning and intentional learning. Whimbey AE, et al.
J Psychol 70:77-80, Sep 68
Social desirability response set and semantic differential evaluative judgments. Meisels M, et al.
J Soc Psychol 78:45-54, Jun 69
Effects of ear preference and order bias on the reception of verbal materials. Wilson RH, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:509-22, Sep 68
Effects of frontal cortex lesions on learning set. Oxbury J, et al. Nature (London) 221:1271-2, 29 Mar 69
A new paradigm for learning of direct and indirect reference tasks in learning-set context. Friedman S.
Percept Motor Skills 27:27-31, Aug 68
Perceptual response sets on the rod-and-frame task in a college sample. Helikamp DT.
Percept Motor Skills 27:591-4, Oct 68
Preference for inconsistent information in impression formation. Hendrick C.
Percept Motor Skills 28:459-66, Apr 69
Eye-movement latency as a function of age, stimulus uncertainty, and position in the visual field. Miller LK.
Percept Motor Skills 28:631-6, Apr 69
Figure-ground differentiation under different perceptual sets. Rudin SA.
Percept Motor Skills 27:71-7, Aug 68
The perky effect revisited: blocking of visual signals by imagery. Segal SJ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:791-7, Jun 69
Changes in self-presentation in need for approval scores. Strickland LH.
Percept Motor Skills 27:335-7, Aug 68
A signal detection approach to the study of set in tachistoscopic recognition. Thierman T.
Percept Motor Skills 27:96-8, Aug 68
Responses to confinement: an investigation of sensory deprivation, social isolation, restriction of movement and set factors. Zuckerman M, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:319-34, Aug 68
Warning and persuasion. Papageorgis D.
Psychol Bull 70:271-83, Oct 68
Instructional set and social desirability scale values. Carr JE. Psychol Rep 24:277-8, Feb 69
Worry and emotionality as components of test anxiety: replication and further data. Doctor RM, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:563-8, Apr 69
Focussing on the client's expectations of treatment: brief report. Krause MS, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:973-4, Jun 69
Response sets as personality concepts. Lanyon RI, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:751-6, Dec 68
Note on the social-desirability response set in singer's daydreaming questionnaire. Oakland JA.
Psychol Rep 23:689-90, Dec 68
Experimenter expectancy and social facilitation: I. Aggression under coaction. Timaeus E, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:456-8, Oct 68
Anticipatory and preparatory electrodermal behavior in paired stimulation situations. Grings WW.
Psychophysiology 5:597-611, May 69
The influence of set and diurnal factors on autonomic responses to sensory deprivation. Zuckerman M, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:612-24, May 69
Reasoning about a rule. Wason PC.
Quart J Exp Psychol 20:273-81, Aug 68
Interviewer bias in a study of drinking practices. Cosper R. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:152-7, Mar 69
Learning sets in an invertebrate. Morrow JE, et al.
Science 164:850-1, 16 May 69

SETARIASIS see under FILARIASIS (C1)

SEWAGE (G3)

Enteroviruses within an estuarine environment. Metcalf TG, et al. Amer J Epidem 88:379-91, Nov 68
Gastroenteritis following ingestion of sewage-polluted water: an outbreak at a logging camp on the Olympic Peninsula. Werner SB, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:277-85, Mar 69
Rapid determination of ammonia and total nitrogen in municipal wastewater by microcoulometry. Albert DK, et al. Anal Chem 41:1500-4, Sep 69
Influence of pH and metal cations on aggregative growth of non-slime-forming strains of Zoogloea ramigera. Angelbeck DI, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:435-40, Mar 69
Thermal energy interchange during anaerobic methane fermentation of waste organic substrates. Pohland FG. Appl Microbiol 16:1518-23, Oct 68
Cation-dependent flocculation in a Flavobacterium species predominant in activated sludge. Tezuka Y.
Appl Microbiol 17:222-6, Feb 69
Inactivation of human wastes by ionizing radiation. Concept and feasibility. Friedman MH, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:665-7, Oct 68
Sewage in the sea. Brit Med J 4:466, 23 Nov 68
Microbiology of domestic wastes. 3. Metabolism of LAS-type detergents by bacteria from a sewage lagoon. Halvorson H, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:571-6, Jun 69
Microbiology of domestic wastes. II. A comparative study of the seasonal physiological activity of bacteria indigenous to a sewage lagoon. Halvorson H, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:563-9, Jun 69
Septic tank performance related to ground conditions and popular density. Maynard JW.
Canad J Public Health 60:173-5, Apr 69
Studies of sewage dispersion from two sea outfalls. Gameson AL, et al. Chem Industr 46:1582-9, 16 Nov 68
Problems of drainage and waste disposal. Alagarswamy SR, et al. Indian J Public Health 12:104-5, Apr 68
Microbes in waste water purification. Jackson S, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:vi-vii, Jun 69
Salmonellas in sewage. A study in latent human infection. Harvey RW, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 67:517-23, Sep 69
An appraisal of sewage pollution along a section of the Natal coast. Livingstone DJ.
J Hyg (Camb) 67:209-23, Jun 69
The isolation of cytopathogenic enteroviruses from the sewage in Moscow and the Moscow district in 1963-1964. 2. The efficacy of purification of sewage from cytopathogenic enteroviruses. Bagdasaryan GA, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:286-91, 1967
Fluctuations in populations of 3 Vorticella species from an activated-sludge sewage plant. Reid R.
J Protozool 16:103-11, Feb 69
Planning industrial waste treatment. Black HH.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1277-84, Jul 69
Advanced wastewater control system. Bradley EF.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1292-8, Jul 69
Field evaluation of the performance of extended aeration plants. Eye JD, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1299-318, Jul 69
Primary treatment of potato processing wastes with byproduct feed recovery. Grames LM, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1358-67, Jul 69
Waste disposal from watercraft. Hertzberg RH.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:2055-8, Dec 68
Aerobic thermophilic process for the biological treatment of wastes-simulation studies. Kambhu K, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:Suppl:R127+, May 69
Wastewater disposal and microbial activity at ice-cap facilities. Reed SC, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:2013-20, Dec 68
Phosphate removal by a lime-biological treatment scheme. Schmid LA, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1259-76, Jul 69
The anaerobic filter for waste treatment. Young JC, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:Suppl:R160+, May 69
Sewage disposal. Browne WD. Lancet 2:1142, 23 Nov 68
Sewage disposal. Geoghegan VP. Lancet 2:1031, 9 Nov 68
The sea, sewage, and salubrity. Mosley JW.
New Eng J Med 280:897-8, 17 Apr 69
Panel: source reduction policies. DeBenedetti F, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:24-30, 8 Oct 68
Batch-feeding studies on high-solids activated sludge for treating concentrated human waste.
SAM-TR-68-108. Ryan MJ, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-15, Sep 68
An outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium infection in cattle associated with the spreading of slurry. Jack EJ, et al. Vet Rec 84:196-9, 22 Feb 69
[The dumping into the sea of polluted water] Buttiaux R. Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:623-37, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the microbiology of inland waters. II] Brauss FW, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:346-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Mesurements of radioactivity of surface waters and sewage in Hamburg] Effenberger E, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:740-52, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the hygienic situation of Hamburg regarding surface waters and sewage] Kaffka A, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:729-39, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the efficiency of a plant for mechanical sewage treatment] Keil R, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:231-42, Aug 67 (Ger)
[How high is the bacterial content of hospital sewage in the city of Hamburg?] Müller G.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:752-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the important factors in the mass multiplication of aeromonads in sewage] Schubert RH. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:409-36, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The fate of aeromonads in filter plants, sludge digesion towers and in soil] Schubert RH.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:243-58, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Sewage-borne brucellosis infection of a cattle stock] Döpel S. Mh Veterinaermed 23:541-3, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the thermo-disinfection of infectious waste waters] Horn H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:542-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Removal of solid and liquid wastes with the application of current technology] Köhler F, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:271-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of enrichment and elective procedures in the demonstration of salmonellae in soil contaminated by sewage] Krannich K, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:174-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Soil microbiological studies of a pasture irrigated with waste waters] Möller F, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:696-701, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Soil-hygienic studies on winter storage of sewage in a pine forest] Möller F, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:121-31, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Hygienic problems in sewage treatment in Bad Brambach] Münch HD, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:847-51, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Some results of parasitological studies of sewage] Ockert G. Z Ges Hyg 14:689-96, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the content of salmonellae in sewage] Ockert G, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:683-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Adaptation time relations, rquired stay periods and possible BSB5 spatial loads in anaerobic sewage stabilization] Schmidt GP.
Z Ges Hyg 14:898-906, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Economic observations on the sewage pond procedure] Schmidt GP, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:138-43, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies on water purification in oxidation ponds] Schmidt GP, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:131-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of animal waste from pig fattening farms] Schmidt GP. Z Ges Hyg 14:910-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the analytical value of the so-called quantitative bromatometric determination of water vapor volatile phenols in waste water of some purification plants of the sewage treatment area of Halle and Saalkreis] Thielemann H. Z Ges Hyg 14:532-41, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The action of radioactive irradiation on the vitality of worm eggs] Sauer J. Z Parasitenk 31:15, 1968 (Ger)
[Present sanitarian aspects of water pollution in Italy] Marini-Bettòlo GB.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:412-29, 1968 (Ita)
[Behavior of pathogenic microorganisms in sewage depuration plants] Paoletti A.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:483-511, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Pollution of a source of drinking water supplying a town of 7000 inhabitants] Schiliaci G.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:385-92, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Concerning a pilor plant for treatment in anaerobiosis of domestic sewage from small communities. II. Series of experiments; conclusions] Marini V.
Riv Ital Ig 27:54-66, Jan-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Virologic survey of sewage in the city of Bydgoszcz. I] Jopkiewicz T, et al. Przegl Epidem 22:521-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Reoviruses isolated from sewage in the city of Bydgoszcz between February 6, 1965 and January 28, 1966. II] Stachowska Z, et al.
Przegl Epidem 22:529-32, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies of river water sewage and water supply in the city of Poznán for presence of cytopathogenic viruses] Wiza J, et al.
Przegl Epidem 22:533-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the disinfection of Enteroviruses in sewage. II. Inactivation of Poliomyelitis virus under the effect of combined availabe chlorine] Dożańska W, et al. Rocsn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:507-15, 1968 (Pol)
[Sources of human intestinal parasites invasion] Iwańczuk I, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:407-24, 1968 (Pol)
[Economic plan for the supply of drinking water and the disposal of used waters] Netto JM de.
Boi Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:537-41, Dec 68 (Por)
[Sanitary and helminthological evaluation of the use of sewage water for field irrigation in the climate of the Apsheronsk Peninsula] Amirov RO, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:104-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A study of the pollution of ground water by sewage from filtration fields] Duchinskii BM, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:87-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Effluents from oil-refineries as a source of water supply contamination with carcinogenic substances] Ershova KP. Gig Sanit 33:102-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic problems in the maintenance of cleanliness in rural populated points] Gabovich RD, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:73-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the peculiarities distinguishing local sewer systems with underground filtration from penetrable cesspools, suction and absorption systems] Gabovich RD, et al. Gig Sanit 33:95-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the sanitary assessment of sewage

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of meat packing houses] Govorukha EV.
Gig Sanit 34:100-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Sanitary-virologic and bacteriologic characteristics of sewage water, mud and soil in suburban zones of Kiev] Grigor'eva LV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:44-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Virus decontamination of sewage in experimental underground filtration installations] Grigor'eva LV, et al. Gig Sanit 31:6-10, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the preventive sanitary control of the discharge of effluents from cellulose-paer manufacturing complexes] Iundzel' NK.
Gig Sanit 33:92-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the decontamination of purified waste water of the Rodnikovskii Spinning Mill] Krasovskii LV. Gig Sanit 32:98-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The effect of sewage from a hydrolysis plant on the sanitary status of the Oka river] Litvintsev AN.
Gig Sanit 33:92-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Prospects for the sanitary protection of the Samara river in connection with the growth of coal mining in the western Donbass region] Nazarenko VV.
Gig Sanit 33:85-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Automatic addition of chlorine solution in the disinfection of sewage] Netyl'kin IA.
Gig Sanit 32:94-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Some results of a sanitary-virological survey of environmental objects] Osherovich AM, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:89-90, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The effect of synthetic detergents on the depth of penetration of bacteria in the filtration of water through the soil] Shtarkas EM, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:105-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of purifying the sewage of the schist processing industry] Tsiv'ian MV.
Gig Sanit 33:106-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Isolation of poliomyelitis virus and various enteroviruses from the sewage of the city of Dushambe] Vakhidov NM.
Gig Sanit 33:103, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A study of horizontal turbulent diffusion as an important factor in the distribution of sewage in the coastal zone of the sea] Zats VI.
Gig Sanit 31:102-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Sanitary-helminthological studies of experimental agricultural sewage-farms in the northwestern zone of the USSR] Andreianov VIu.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:136-40, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Sanitary-helminthological evaluation of some new methods for rendering harmless sediment of sewage used in agriculture] Romanenko NA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:184-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Sanitary-helminthologic evaluation of subterranean irrigation with non-purified sewage] Romanenko NA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:154-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[New improvements in the method of sewage examination for helminth eggs] Romanenko NA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:331-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[State of the continental program of water supply and sewage disposal] ADM 21:441-6, Nov-Dec 64 (Spa)
[Planning of sewage systems] Garthe ED.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:245-9, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Stabilization of reservoirs for the treatment of sewage] Tello J.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:317-24, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Refuse collection and disposal among the population on the Mexican border] Alvarez Ordóñez J, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 7:341-4, May-Jun 65 (Spa)
[Report on the sanitary survey effected on the Mexico-United States border in October 1964] Alvarez Ordóñez J, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 7:337-40, May-Jun 65 (Spa)
[The health of the Mexican people in the Mexican President's mind] Diaz Ordaz G.
Salud Publica Mex 9:843-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Water pollution problems in the estuary of the Göta River and the sea] Hallquist S.
Nord Hyg T 50:1-6, 1969 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

The continuous polarographic determination of small amounts of nitroglycerine in plant effluent. Holland AR, et al. Analyst 93:817-20, Dec 68
Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotypes found in sewage lagoons (waste stabilization ponds) in North Dakota. Gustafson AA, et al.
Health Lab Sci 6:18-21, Jan 69
Laboratory investigation of sewer swabs following the Aberdeen typhoid outbreak of 1964. Callaghan P, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 66:489-97, Dec 68
[Carcinogens in water and soil. XIX. Action of sewage treatment on polycyclic aromatic compounds] Borneff J, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:202-10, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Significance and problems in determination of the BSB5 for studies in sewage hygiene] Thielemann H.
Z Ges Hyg 14:363-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Determination of non-ionic detergents in sewage] Dołańska W.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:137-45, 1969 (Pol)
[Calculation of changes in the concentration of pollutants in rivers] Aftsam AM, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:9-15, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Determination of 1,2-benzanthracene in the sewage of oil refineries] Ershova KP, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:52-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Individual determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in sewage by the method of gas-liquid chromatography] Lur'e IuIu, et al. Gig Sanit 33:53-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Determination of organophosphoric poisons (phophamide and chlorophos) in natural bodies of water and in sewage] Lur'e IuIu, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:52-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Colorimetric determination of tungsten in fresh water and sewage] Polykovskaia NA.
Gig Sanit 32:50-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Determination of methylmethacrylate in sewage] Shkorbatova TL, et al. Gig Sanit 33:55-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A method of investigating the soil and precipitate of sewage water for helminthic eggs] Romanenko NA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:728-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

SEX (G1)

see also related
LIBIDO (F2)
PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT (F1, F2)

Thomas Jefferson: female identification. (Jefferson T), Harris RI. Amer Imago 25:371-83, Winter 68
Determinants in the judgment of obscenity. Higgins JW, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1733-8, Jun 69
Sexual status and psychiatric symptoms. Phillips DL, et al. Amer Sociol Rev 34:58-72, Feb 69
Inmate organization: sex differentiation and the influence of criminal subcultures. Tittle CR.
Amer Sociol Rev 34:492-505, Aug 69
Comparative peritoneal cellular content as related to species and sex. Davis RH, et al.
Anat Rec 162:357-61, Nov 68
Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Drosophila: sexual effects on structure. Komma DJ.
Biochem Genet 1:337-46, Mar 68
Sex differences in the duration of the P wave in healthy subjects. Gross D. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:47-50, 1968
Father absence, maternal encouragement, and sex role development in kindergarten-age boys. Biller HB.
Child Develop 40:539-46, Jun 69
A note on father absence and masculine development in lower-class Negro and white boys. Biller HB.
Child Develop 39:1003-6, Sep 68
Nepalese children's congnitive development as revealed by drawings of man, woman, and self. Sundberg N, et al. Child Develop 39:969-85, Sep 68
Masculinity and femininty in the preschool years. Vroegh K. Child Develop 39:1253-7, Dec 68
Some clinical and hormonal effects of testicular biopsy. Georgescu MM, et al. Fertil Steril 20:612-7, Jul-Aug 69
A multiaspect investigation of masculine development in dindergarten age boys. Biller HB.
Genet Psychol Monogr 78:89-138, Aug 68
I sex factors and chromosomal recombination in Salmonella typhimurium. Edwards S, et al.
Genet Res 13:321-3, Jun 69
Investigation of the mating system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 1. I. Kinetic studies. Loutit JS, et al.
Genet Res 12:29-36, Aug 68
Investigation of the mating system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 1. 3. Kinetic studies on the transfer of the sex factor (FP). Loutit JS, et al.
Genet Res 12:139-45, Oct 68
Segregation of factors controlling fusion between plasmodia of the true slime mould Physarum polycephalum. Poulter RT, et al.
Genet Res 12:71-9, Aug 68
Genetic effects of acridines on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stanisich V, et al.
Genet Res 13:57-70, Feb 69
Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli strain harboring three sex factors. Bastarrachea F, et al. Genetics 60:641-60, Dec 68
Linkage and segregation of a mating type specific phage and resistance characters in nocardial recombinants. Brownell GH, et al.
Genetics 60:437-48, Nov 68
Compatibility reactions on solid medium and interstrain inhibition in Ustilago maydis. Puhalla JE.
Genetics 60:461-74, Nov 68
Adolescent concepts of social sex roles in the United States and the two Germanies. Seward GH, et al.
Hum Develop 11:217-48, 1968
Dis-identifying from mother: its special importance for the boy. Greenson RR. Int J Psychoanal 49:370-4, 1968
A further contribution to the study of gender identity. Stoller RJ. Int J Psychoanal 49:364-9, 1968
Sex, Selma and segregation: a psychiatrist's reaction. Lowinger P. Int J Soc Psychiat 14:119-24, Spring 68
Influence of the experimenter on pupillary dilation to sexually provocative pictures. Chapman LJ, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:396-400, Jun 69
The Mosher sex-guilt scale and the Thorne sex inventory: intercorrelations. Galbraith GG.
J Clin Psychol 25:292-4, Jul 69
Subscale intercorrelations of the sex inventory: males and females. Galbraith GG, et al.
J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:451-3, Oct 68
The relationship between masculinity-femininity and manifest anxiety. Gall MD.
J Clin Psychol 25:294-5, Jul 69
Direction of psychosexual interest and figure drawing choice. Gravitz MA. J Clin Psychol 25:311, Jul 69
Sex-role identification and institutional dependency among veterans undergoing social rehabilitation. Robertson RJ, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:441-2, Oct 67
Pupillary response and sexual interest reexamined. Scott TR, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:433-8, Oct 67
Childhood parental relationships and the establishment of gender roles of homosexuals. Gundlach RH. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:136-9, Apr 69
Affective visual stimuli as operant reinforcers of the GSR. Schwartz GE, et al.
J Exp Psychol 80:28-32, Apr 69
A note on the relation of parental dominance as a decision maker in the home to children's ability to make sex-role discriminations. Rutherford EE.
J Genet Psychol 114:185-91, Jun 69
Correlates of heterosexual somatic preference. Wiggins JS, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:82-90, Sep 68
HTP and DCT indicators of sexual identification in children. Fellows R, et al.
J Project Techn 33:376-9, Aug 69
Blacky the cat, I: semantic differential ratings. Schaeffer DL. J Project Techn 32:542-9, Dec 68
Masculinity--femininity and need for social approval. Shemberg KM, et al. J Project Techn 32:575-7, Dec 68
Unacceptable impulses, anxiety and the appreciation of cartoons. Spiegel D, et al.
J Project Techn 33:154-9, Apr 69
Semantic differential investigation of sexually symbolic concepts. Worthy M, et al.
J Project Techn 33:78-80, Feb 69
Marital status and figure drawing choice in normal older Americans. Gravitz MA.
J Soc Psychol 77:143-4, Feb 69
Sex temperament among Japanese-American college students in Hawaii. Meredith GM.
J Soc Psychol 77:149-56, Apr 69
The structure of the incompatibility factors of Schizophyllum commune. Class II factors. Koltin Y.
Molec Gen Genet 103:380-4, 1969
The genetic structure of the incompatibility factors of Schizophyllum commune: comparative studies of primary mutations in the B factor. Koltin Y.
Molec Gen Genet 102:196-203, 1968
Sex-role discrimination among young children. Schell RE, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:379-89, Oct 68
Masculinity and femininity in our time. Mead BT.
Postgrad Med 44:244-7, Oct 68
Plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid response to ACTH in M. mulatta: dose, age, weight, and sex. Bowman RE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:61-4, Jan 69
Some thoughts on sexuality. Cerul MS.
Psychiat Commun 10:11-8, 1969
Freud and the Devil in Ethiopian psychiatry. Giel R.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:177-83, Mar-Apr 68
Masculinity, femininity, and masculinity-femininity: a phenomenological study of the Mf scale of the MMPI. Gonen JY, et al. Psychol Rep 23:183-94, Aug 68
Masculinity-femininity orientation on the MMPI and marital status. Gravitz MA.
Psychol Rep 23:1330, Dec 68
A direct approach to sex-role identification of school-related objects. Kellogg RL.
Psychol Rep 24:839-41, Jun 69
Independence, dependence, manifest and latent masculinity-femininity: some complex relationships among four complex variables. Lansky LM, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:263-8, Feb 69
Some comments on Ward's (1968) "Variance of sex-role preferences among boys and girls". Lansky LM.
Psychol Rep 23:649-50, Oct 68
Variance of sex-role preference among boys and girls. Ward WD. Psychol Rep 23:467-70, Oct 68
Reply to the "comment" by Singer and Montgomery on "Roles of Activation and Inhibition in Sex Differences in Cognitive Abilities". Broverman DM, et al.
Psychol Rev 76:328-31, May 69
Curvilinear relation between cognitive functioning and distance of child from parent of the same sex. Lynn DB. Psychol Rev 76:236-40, Mar 69
Comment on roles of activation and inhibition in sex differences in cognitive abilities. Singer G, et al.
Psychol Rev 76:325-7, May 69
Sympatho-adrenomedullary activity, diuresis, and emotional reactions during visual sexual stimulation in human females and males. Levi L.
Psychosom Med 31:251-68, May-Jun 69
Sex-role identity patterns and drinking behavior of adolescents. Zucker RA.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:868-84, Dec 68
Studies with Escherichia coli sex factors. Freifelder D.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:425-34, 1968
[Pseudosexuality of somatic cells in culture: a model of the induction of "pseudo-meioses"] Gillois M.
Ann Genet (Paris) 12:5-14, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Commencement of the psychoanalysis of a scoptophiliac] Bourdier P.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:531-54, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Adolescents and young adults confronting the sexual

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

problems of our times] Kohler C.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:537-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[The adolescent and sexuality form the neurotic and psychological viewpoint] Löwnau H.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:242-50, Oct 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sex and the work of Masters and Johnson. Strassman HD. GP 38:109-14, Oct 68
Benedek's discussion of Sherfey's paper on female sexuality. Benedek T.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:424-48, Jul 68
Heiman's discussion of Sherfey's paper on female sexuality. Heiman M.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:406-16, Jul 68
Female sexuality. Introduction. Heiman M.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:565-8, Jul 68
Keiser's discussion of Sherfey's paper on female sexuality. Keiser S.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:449-56, Jul 68
Kestenberg's discussion of Sherfey's paper on female sexuality. Kestenberg JS.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:417-23, Jul 68

SEX ATTRACTANTS see under PHEROMONES

(D12)

SEX BEHAVIOR (F1)

Sex research in Denmark--a comparison between 5 sexuological surveys. Auken K, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:247+, 1968
Psychosexual response to ileostomy and colostomy. Dlin BM, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:374-81, Sep 69
The "ripple effect" following adjunct hypnosis in analytic psychotherapy. Spiegal H, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:53-8, Jul 69
Body contact and sexual enticement. Hollender MH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:188-91, Feb 69
Hormonal influences in female sexual response. Kane FJ Jr, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:202-9, Feb 69 (45 ref.)
Sexual behavior in aged men and women. I. Observations on 254 community volunteers. Pfeiffer E, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:753-8, Dec 68
Homosexuality. II. Sexual behavior of the male homosexual. Saghir MT, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:219-29, Aug 69
Homosexuality. I. Sexual behavior of the female homosexual. Saghir MT, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:192-201, Feb 69
Psychosocial response to vasectomy. Ziegler FJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:46-54, Jul 69
Studies in female homosexuality.V. Sexual development, attitudes and experiences. Kenyon FE.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1343-50, Nov 68
Sexual behavior in senescence. II. Patterns of sexual activity and interest. Verwoerdt A, et al.
Geriatrics 24:137-54, Feb 69
Sex and the work of Masters and Johnson. Strassman HD. GP 38:109-14, Oct 68
Sexuality and the college student. Calderone MS.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:189-93, Feb 69
A common type of marital incompatibility. Levin S.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:421-36, Apr 69
Anthropological and historical notes on the female sexual role. Orr DW.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:601-12, Jul 68
Varying amounts of alcohol and personality inventory performance. Doleys EJ, et al.
J Clin Psychol 23:484-6, Oct 67
Subscale intercorrelations of the sex inventory: males and females. Galbraith GG, et al.
J Clin Psychol 24:451-3, Oct 68
Repressor-sensitizer differences in free-associative sex responses to double-entendre words. Schill T.
J Clin Psychol 25:368-9, Oct 69
Transsexualism: considerations regarding sexual reassignment. Hoopes JE, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:510-6, Nov 68
Sexula dimorphism in the psychology of female transsexuals. Money J, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:487-99, Nov 68
Sexual dimorphism and dissociation in the psychology of male transsexuals. Money J, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:472-86, Nov 68
Associative sexual responses in relation to sexual arousal, guilt, and external approval contingencies. Galbraith GG, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:142-7, Oct 68
The relevance of family cohesiveness as a determinant of premarital sexual behavior in a cross-cultural sample. Zern D. J Soc Psychol 78:3-9, Jun 69
Implications of the sex revolution in the adolescent's search for sexual identity. Masterson JF Jr.
Maryland Med J 18:53-8, Apr 69
Human sexual behaviour, delayed fertilization and Down's syndrome. Matsunaga E, et al.
Nature (London) 221:642-4, 15 Feb 69
Temporal lobe sexual seizures. Freemon FR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:87-90, Jan 69
The teenager and contraception. Ayd FJ Jr.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:355-61, May 69
Healthy sexual behavior. Levin M.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:329-32, May 69
Emotion aspects of sexual development. Rothchild E.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:415-28, May 69
Pandora. Harris HE. Psychiat Commun 10:19-21, 1969
Dogmatism and personal sexual attitudes. Kilpatrick DG, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1105-6, Dec 68
Relation of sexual behaviors, values, and conflict to avowed happiness and personal adjustment. Miller H, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1075-86, Dec 68
Changes in sexual behavior consequent to use of noncoital procedures of contraception. Rodgers DA, et al. Psychosom Med 30:495-505, Sep-Oct 68
"Sex drive" and male potency disorders. Cooper AJ.
Psychosomatics 10:230-5, Jul-Aug 69
Sexual behavior and adjustment of married alcoholics. Burton G, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:603-9, Sep 68
Sexual behavior in male infertility. Shirai M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:313-6, Jul 68
[Pricipies of sex behavior and sexual morality] Hynie J.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:553-6, 1969 (Cze)
[Psychological-psychiatric sciences, sexology and psychiatric sexology] Vondráček V.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:9-11, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Sex life of men during long term imprisonment] Drtil J. Cesk Psychiat 65:245-50, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Sexual behavior and its development in pedophilic men] Nedoma K, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 65:92-8, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Effect of intrauterine contraception on the sexual activity and mental behavior of the female] Cepelák J, et al. Gynaek Rundsch 4:188-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Handwriting of "promiscuous" schoolgirls II] Legrün A. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:70-5, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)
[Sexual reactivity of tuberculous women] Raboch J, et al. Prax Pneumol 22:251-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Remarks on the role of sexual taboo] Loch W.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:720-37, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[The sexually life of frigid women] Raboch J, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:368-73, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Helpless antiscarbaei] Mock O.
Ther Gegenw 108:7-22, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Sexological symposium in Prague] Schneider HJ.
Z Psychosom Med 15:69-73, Jan-Mar 69 (Ger)
[Human aggression; attempt at a behavior-physiological differentiation] Bilz R.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 17:157-77, Sep 67 (Ger)
[On a case of dermatosis with special psychogenic recurrence] Lo Presti G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:468-70, Sep 67 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of oral contraceptives on the mental state of women. Cepelák J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:408-9, Nov 67

HISTORY

Phylogenesis of sexual morality. Psychiatric exetesis on Onan and Samson. Brody M.
New York J Med 68:2510-4, 1 Oct 68
[Sexual life in Ancient Greece] Quarneti G.
Riv Stor Med 12:76-84, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

SEX BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL (F1)

Induction of polycystic ovarian disease in rats by continuous light. II. Observations on mating, pregnancy, and the postpartum period. Singh KB.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1004-7, 1 Aug 69
Sensory involvement in the mating behaviour of domestic sheep. Fletcher IC, et al.
Anim Behav 16:410-4, Nov 68
Competition for mating between ordinary and supermale Japanese medaka fish. Hamilton JB, et al.
Anim Behav 17:168-76, Feb 69
Effects of mounts without intromission upon sexual behaviour in male rats. Härd E, et al.
Anim Behav 16:538-40, Nov 68
Intra-sexual behaviour and female reproductive cycles of baboons (Papio anubis). Rowell TE.
Anim Behav 17:159-67, Feb 69
An evaluation of the behavior of the ARL colony chimpanzees. Kollar EJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:580-94, Nov 68
The ontogeny of greeting, grooming, and sexual motor patterns in captive baboons (superspecies Papio cynocephalus). Anthoney TR.
Behaviour 31:358-72, 1968
A qualitative study of courtship and reproductive behavior in the pearl gourami, Trichogaster leeri (Bleeker). Hall DD, et al. Behaviour 32:70-149, 1968
The sexual behaviour of the blowfly, Protophormia terrae-novae R.-D. Parker GA.
Behaviour 32:291-308, 1968
Sexual responses of adult male Aedes aegypti using the forced-copulation technique. Akey DH, et al.
Biol Bull 135:445-53, Dec 68
Note on the effects of maternal selection in biological populations. Landahl HD.
Bull Math Biophys 30:716-26, Dec 68
On delayed social and physical maturation in mountain sheep. Geist V. Canad J Zool 46:899-904, Sep 68
Sexual receptivity in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Powers JB, et al. Endocrinology 84:820-7, Apr 69
Effects of active immunization with ovine FSH on the reproductive capacity of female rats and rabbits. Talaat M, et al. Endocrinology 84:185-91, Feb 69
Male odor accelerates female sexual maturation in mice. Vandenbergh JG.
Endocrinology 84:658-60, Mar 69
Copulatory activity of the male rat following placement of preoptic-anterior hypothalamic lesions. Lisk RD.
Exp Brain Res 5:306-13, 1968
Pregnancy block in inbred mice and in the FI crosses. II. Godowicz B. Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:199-205, 1968
The social behavior of adult male squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) in a seminatural environment. Baldwin JD. Folia Primat (Basel) 9:281-314, 1968
Chromosome interactions affecting mating speed in Drosophila robusta. Prakash S.
Genetics 60:589-600, Nov 68
Development of bisexuality in the male rat treated neonatally with androstenedione. Goldfoot DA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:41-5, Jan 69
Effects of early social deprivation on reproductive behavior of male rats. Gruendel AD, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:123-8, Jan 69
Visual stimulation and mating behavior in male rats. Härd E, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:805-7, Dec 68
Role of prior experience in the effects of castration on sexual behavior of male dogs. Hart BL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:719-25, Dec 68
Reproductive behavior of the mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Kuehn RE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:747-52, Dec 68
Changes in bar-press duration accompanying the estrous cycle. Moss RL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:460-6, Oct 68
Annual cycle of courtship behavior in the male turkey. Schleidt WM. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:743-6, Dec 68
Hypothalamic control of male and female sexual behavior in female rats. Singer JJ.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:738-42, Dec 68
Laboratory mating behavior of the plum curculio. Johnson AW, et al. J Econ Entom 62:438-40, Apr 69
Release of gonadotrophin in ovariectomized mice after exposure to males. Bronson FH, et al.
J Endocr 44:293-7, Jul 69
Ovarian hormones and sexual preference in rhesus monkeys. Everitt BJ, et al. J Endocr 43:xxxi, Jan 69
Ovarian hormones and the sexual behaviour of the female rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) under laboratory conditions. Michael RP, et al.
J Endocr 41:407-20, Jul 68
Mating behavior, gestation period, and development of glaucomys sabrinus. Muul I. J Mammal 50:121, Feb 69
Observations on the behavior of the marsupial Setonix brachyurus (Quoy and Gaimard) in an enclosure. Packer WC. J Mammal 50:8-20, Feb 69
Successful laboratory mating of two species of jackrabbit bot flies. Baird CR, et al.
J Med Entom 6:196, May 69
Sexual behavior of the arl colony chimpanzees. Kollar EJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:444-59, Nov 68
Absence of pregnancy-block in mice when stud and test males belong to an inbred strain. Bruce HM.
J Reprod Fertil 17:407-8, Nov 68
Homosexuality in female rats following testosterone implantation in the anterior hypothalamus. Dörner G, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:173-5, Oct 68
Changes in the reproductive processes of mice selected for large and small body size. Elliott DS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:9-18, Oct 68
Sexual activity and semen production of rams at high temperatures. Lindsay DR.
J Reprod Fertil 18:1-8, Feb 69
Reproductive potential of the male rat: enhancement of copulatory levels following lesions of the mammillary body in sexually non-active and active animals. Lish RD. J Reprod Fertil 19:353-6, Jul 69
Factors affecting spontaneous ejaculation of male guinea-pigs. Martan J. J Reprod Fertil 17:161-3, Oct 68
The studies of the behavior of Culex pipiens fatigans with special reference to dispersal, mating and feeding. Yasuno M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 37:525-34, Dec 67
Ovulation and mating behavior in female rats under various environmental stresses or androgen treatment. Hagino N. Jap J Physiol 18:350-5, 15 Jun 68
Induction of sexual excitement by the action of adrenocorticotrophic hormone in brain. Bertolini A, et al. Nature (London) 221:667-9, 15 Feb 69
Multiple sex pheromones of the mealworm beetle, Tenebrio molitor L. Happ GM.
Nature (London) 222:180-1, 12 Apr 69
Changes in hypothalamic responsiveness to testosterone in male Barbary doves (Streptopelia risoria). Hutchison JB.
Nature (London) 222:176-7, 12 Apr 69
Speed of mating and sexual isolation in Drosophila. Kessler S. Nature (London) 220:1044-5, 7 Dec 68
Does a pheromone-like factor from the nestling rabbit

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stimulate impregnation and maturation in the rabbit flea? Rothschild M, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1169-70, 22 Mar 69
Oestrogen, behaviour and permeability of a troop of chacma baboons. Saayman GS.
Nature (London) 220:1339-40, 28 Dec 68
Structural changes in the hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus of the male rat, following neonatal castration and androgen treatment. Dörner G, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:278-81, 1969
Structural changes in the preoptic anterior hypothalamic area of the male rat, following neonatal castration and androgen substitution. Dörner G, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 3:136-40, 1968
The phalarope. Höhn EO.
Sci Amer 220:105-11 passim, Jun 69
Pineal gland: influence on development of copulation in male rats. Baum MJ. Science 162:586-7, 1 Nov 68
Rana pipiens complex: mating call structure and taxonomy. Littlejohn MJ, et al.
Science 162:1003-5, 29 Nov 68
Sexual pheromone in some fishes of the genus Hypsoblennius gill. Losey GS Jr.
Science 163:181-3, 10 Jan 69
Mole rat spalax ehrenbergi: mating behavior and its evolutionary significance. Nevo E.
Science 163:484-6, 31 Jan 69
On the interrelation of external appearance, social behaviour and social structure of mountain sheep. Geist V. Z Tierpsychol 25:199-215, Mar 68
A qualitative analysis of courtship and reproductive behavior in the paradise fish, Macropodus opercularis (Linnaeus). Hall DD. Z Tierpsychol 25:834-42, Oct 68
[States of wakefulness and sleep in neuro-endocrine regulation] Faure JM.
Actualites Neurophysiol 8:251-92, 1968 (Fre)
[Sexual isolation: determinism and role in speciation] Petit C. Annee Biol 6:271-85, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[On comparative ethology of various Mollienesia species inclusive of a cave form of M. sphenops] Parzefall J. Behaviour 33:1-38, 1969 (Ger)
[Tasks of behavioral research of the pig] Grauvogl A. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:143-5, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Early sexual use and its effect on the sexual function, development, and duration of usefulness of spotted moutain breed bulls] Leidl W, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:230-3, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Effect of intensive breeding on sexual behavior and semen quality of young bulls] Müller E, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:402-7, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The urine tasting of cattle] Sambraus HH.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:258-9, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Influence of a high rearing intensity and of febrile diseases on the characteristics of mating behavior and semen quality in young bulls] Zoder HF, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:351-4, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Stridulation in Loboglomeris (Diplopoda)] Haacker U.
Naturwissenschaften 55:656-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The egg laying behavior of the Mediterranean fruit fly Ceratitis capitata Wied. Its dependency on color and structure of the environment] Sanders W.
Z Tierpsychol 25:588-607, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Sexual behavior of female animals from an endocrinological point of view] Hiroi M.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:607-13, Aug 68 (57 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of reserpine and sectioning of the prosencephalic medial fasciculus on the estrus cycle in rats in relation to the serotonin content of the rhinecephalon and hypothalamus] Benetato G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 13:229-44, May-Jun 67 (Rum)
[Histofunctional changes in the thyroid gland in cows related to sexual function] Cheremisinov GA.
Veterinariia 44:88-90, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of exercise on the health and sexual function of stud bulls] Pevzner IL, et al.
Veterinariia 44:86, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Attraction by smell in nymphs and adults of Rhodnius prolixus (Stal)] Antich AV.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:242-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Amphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine inhibition of copulatory behaviour in the female rat. Meyerson BJ.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:394-8, 1968
Persistence of sexual behavior in ovariectomized-adrenalectomized rabbits treated with cortisol. Beyer C, et al.
Endocrinology 85:790-3, Oct 69
Induction and facilitation of female mating behavior in rats treated neonatally with low doses of testosterone propionate. Clemens LG, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1430-8, Jun 69
Effects of estrogen on the sexual behavior of male rats. Davidson JM. Endocrinology 84:1365-72, Jun 69
Stimulation of progesterone release and estrous behavior by ACTH in ovariectomized rodents. Feder HH, et al. Endocrinology 84:171-4, Jan 69
Dissociation of reproductive physiology and behavior induced by neonatal treatment with steroids. Thomas TR, et al. Endocrinology 85:781-4, Oct 69
Effects of the anti-androgen cyproterone acetate on mating behavior and seminal vesicle tissue in male rats. Whalen RE, et al. Endocrinology 84:155-6, Jan 69
Coital behavior in dogs: effect of estrogen on mounting by females. Beach FA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:296-307, Oct 68
Alteration of quantitative aspects of sexual reflexes in spinal male dogs by testosterone. Hart BL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:726-30, Dec 68
Morphological and behavioural effects of an "antiandrogen" in male rats. Beach FA, et al.
J Endocr 42:379-82, Nov 68
Modification of sexual behaviour of hamsters by neonatal administration of testosterone propionate. Crossley DA, et al. J Endocr 41:13-4, Aug 68
Progesterone and heterotypical sexual behaviour in male rats. Davidson JM, et al.
J Endocr 44:129-30, May 69
The suppression of mounting behaviour and ejaculation in male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) by administration of progesterone to their female partners. Michael RP, et al. J Endocr 41:421-31, Jul 68
Differential effects on behaviour of the subcutaneous and intravaginal administration of oestrogen in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Michael RP, et al.
J Endocr 41:231-46, Jun 68
The effect of testosterone or oestradiol upon the sexual and associated behaviour of the adult female Rhesus monkey. Trimble MR, et al.
J Endocr 42:171-85, Oct 68
Differential localization of a male and a female hypothalamic mating centre. Dörner G, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:583-6, Dec 68
The effect of synthetic oxytocin upon seminal characteristics and sexual behaviour in male rabbits. Fjellström D, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:207-9, Oct 68
Induction of sexual excitement with intraventricular ACTH; permissive role of testosterone in the male rabbit. Bertolini A, et al. Life Sci 7:1203-6, 15 Nov 68
Adrenal glands and sexual receptivity in female rhesus monkeys. Everitt BJ, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1065-6, 14 Jun 69
Contraceptive steroids and sexual activity. Michael RP, et al. Nature (London) 222:579-81, 10 May 69
Homo- and hypersexuality in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Dörner G, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:20-4, 1969
Coital behavior in dogs. IV. Effects of progesterone in the bitch. Beach FA, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:442-6, Oct 68
Sexual receptivity in weanling rats treated with PMS and gonadal hormones. Khan ZU, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:542-6, Feb 69
Seminal composition and sexual activity after castration and testosterone replacement in rabbits. Macmillan KL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:673-7, Jun 69
Effects of atropine on the female sexual behavior of male rats. Singer JJ. Psychol Rep 23:702, Dec 68
Effects of alcohol on sexual reflexes and mating behavior in the male dog. Hart BL.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:839-44, Dec 68
Modification of oestrus cycles and sex-specific behavior in hamsters by treatment with sex-steroids in infancy. Swanson HH.
Rass Neurol Veg 21:119-29, 31 Aug 67
Progesterone: role in limitation of ovulation and sex behavior in mammals. Lisk RD.
Trans NY Acad Sci 31:593-601, May 69
[Partial dissociation in the differentiation of the male and female sexual behavior] Dörner G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:875-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Sexual excitement in the rabbit caused by intraventricular injection of ACTH] Bertolini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:954-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Comparison of beta 1-24-ACTH and DW-75 for induction of sexual excitation in the rabbit by intraventricular injection] Ferrari W, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1334-5, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effect of aminophylline introduced into the lateral ventricles on sexual stimulation induced in the rabbit by intraventricular injection of beta-1-24-ACTH] Ferrari W, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1335-7, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Influence of prednisolone on sexual excitation induced in the rabbit by intraventricular injection of beta 1-24-ACTH] Ferrari W, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1328-30, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Estrus and copulative abilities of androgen-sterilized rats] Hiroi M.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:685-7, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Ovarian hormone and sex behavior in female rats] Sugita S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1453-60, Nov 68 (Jap)

SEX CHARACTERISTICS (G1)

Skeletal maturation of Danish school children in relation to height, sexual development, and social conditions. Andersen E.
Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 185:11+, 1968
Skeletal maturation of Danish school children in relation to height, sexual development, and social conditions. Andersen E.
Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 185:1+, 1968
Linear growth and appearance of sex difference in the rabbit pelvis. Lowrance EW.
Anat Rec 161:413-7, Aug 68
Induction of gonadal maturation followed by throat skin colouration and vocal sac pigmentation in immature male toads (Bufo melanosticus) by chorionic gonadotrophin. Bhaduri S, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:33-4, 1968
A sex difference in some toxic effects of lithium-carbonate. Andreoli VM.
Experientia 24:1155, 15 Nov 68
The biosynthesis of steroids by the gonads of the ricefield eel Monopterus albus at various phases during natural sex reversal. Chan ST, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:619-36, Jun 69
Sex differences in growth of the head and face in children and adolescents. Miklashevskaya NN.
Hum Biol 41:250-62, May 69
Sex-linked histoincompatibility of pituitary isografts in the C57BL strain of mice. Hoshino K, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:374-81, 15 May 68
Identification of the speaker's sex from voiceless fricatives. Ingemann F.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1142-4, Oct 68
Identification of speaker sex from isolated, whispered vowels. Schwartz MF, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1736-7, Dec 68
Radioimmunoassayable serum LH and FSH in girls with sexual precocity, premature thelarche and adrenarche. Kenny FM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1272-5, Sep 69
Childhood cross-gender identification. Green R.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:500-9, Nov 68
Induced femaleness in cucumber by 2-chloroethanephosphonic acid. Iwahori S, et al.
Nature (London) 222:271-2, 19 Apr 69
Gibberellin-induced expression of male potential in a stamen-less mutant of Cosmos. Rana RS, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:301-2, Jun 68
Metabolic evidence of the sexual differentiation of hypothalamus. Mogilevsky JA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:264-9, 1969
Understanding physical change. Masland RP Jr.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:407-14, May 69
Effeminate behavior present in boys from early childhood. II. Comparison with similar symptoms in non-effeminate boys. Zuger B, et al.
Pediatrics 44:375-80, Sep 69
Nutrition and the menarche. Leary PM.
S Afr Med J 43:324-5, 22 Mar 69
Female specific protein: biosynthesis controlled by corpus allatum in Leucophaea maderae. Engelmann F.
Science 165:407-9, 25 Jul 69
The development of sexual dimorphism in transplanted mouse pelves. Southwick FS, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 41:446-7, Jun 69
[Endocrinosexual biotype of subjects of the male sex: its influence on personality revealed by psychologic tests] Servais J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:207-15, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the male sexual differentiation in isopod crustacea] Juchault P.
Annee Biol 6:191-212, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[On the determinism of secondary sex characteristics in Nereis pelagica (Annelida polycheta)] Bolily-Marer Y. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2462-4, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[Experimental study of determinism of external sex characteristics in Porcellio dilatatus Brdt intersex (terrestrial Isopodal Crustacea)] Besse G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2196-200, 1968 (Fre)
[On the existence of a sexual dimorphism in thyroid histology in the hedgehog] Durand N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2487-90, 1967 (Fre)
[Use of a lethal temperature in the study of the effects of termal treatments on the development of various primary sex characteristics in triploid intersexed Drosophila melanogaster Meig] Laugé G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:16-21, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of copper on secondary sexual dimorphism of male minnows] Utiger H.
Naturwissenschaften 55:498, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Structural differences in the body core of the horn of the chamois in the two sexes] Barasa A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1393-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Relations between surgical castration and morpho-histochemical behavior of the comb, wattles and long ears of Gallus gallus L. Zoothechnical and biological role and significance in the light of systematic studies on some endocrine glands] Pino N, et al. Minerva Med 60:1535-9, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Psychological differences between the sexes. Masculine and feminine expressions] Weissmann K.
Rev Brasil Med 25:789-91, Nov 68 (Por)
[Several problems of age-related physiology in the maturation of the female organism] Lel'chuk Pla.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:3-7, Oct 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Functional independence of F and I sex pili. Meynell GG, et al. Nature (London) 223:1069, 6 Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Partial defeminization by administration of androstenedione to neonatal female rats. Luttge WG, et al. Life Sci 8:1003-8, 1 Sep 69

[Change in sexual specificity with respect to the reduction of androstenedione by hydrogen from estradiol-17beta in rat liver following feminization by cyproterone acetate] Wenzel M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:791-2, Jun 69 (Ger)

SEX CHROMATIN (A11)

Variability of sex chromatin counts. Chu EW, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:72-5, Feb 69

Variations in the incidence of sex chromatin--a reappraisal. Levij IS, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:352-6, Sep-Oct 68

Catamnestic evaluation of sex chromatin results in intersexuality. Méthes K, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:319-22, 1967

Prevalence of sex-chromatin abnormalities among female patients in a mental hospital (sex-chromatin percentage in relation to age, diagnosis and menstrual cycle). Nielsen J. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:124-40, 1968

Cytogenetic studies in premature ovarian failure. Boczkowski K, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:594-5, 15 Jun 69

Variations in gonadal hormones and the X chromosome. Lupovitch A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:269-73, 15 Sep 69

Apparent reversal of X-condensation mechanism in tumors of the female. Straub DG, et al. Cancer Res 29:1233-43, Jun 69

Sex chromatin frequency in buccal mucosal tissue: the normal female population. Curtis DJ. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:20-9, 1969

The temporal appearance of sex chromatin and of the late-replicating X chromosome in blastocysts of the domestic rabbit. Issa M, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:219-37, 1969

Sex chromatin in an Australian marsupical Perameles nasuta Geoffroy, 1804. Walton SM. Experientia 25:535-7, 15 May 69

Isochromosome-X in man. I. De la Chapelle A, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:260-76, 1966

A buccal smear survey for sex chromatin aberration in Hiroshima high school students. Omori Y, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 18:21-30, Mar 69

Frequency of negative sex chromatin among women in mental hospitals. Akesson HO, et al. Hum Hered 19:43-7, 1969

The sex chromatin in the pyramidal neurons of the camel Canelus dromedarius. Narain D, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:722-5, May 68

The fine structure of pronuclear fusion in the coenocytic marine alga Bryopsis hypnoides Lamouroux. Urban P. J Cell Biol 42:606-11, Aug 69

Sex chromatin frequency and estrogenic activity in the newborn female. Golob EK, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:116-8, Jan 69

Sex chromatin of hydatidiform moles. Loke YW. J Med Genet 6:22-5, Mar 69

A survey of sex chromatin abnormalities in mental hospitals. Maclean N, et al. J Med Genet 5:165-72, Sep 68

Female preponderance in the sex ratio during early intrauterine development: a sex chromatin study. Mikamo K. Jap J Hum Genet 13:272-7, Mar 69

Sex chromatin in testicular teratomas. Maclean N. Lancet 2:494, 30 Aug 69

Excess Barr bodies in patients in mental hospitals. Olanders S. Lancet 2:1244, 7 Dec 68

Klinefelter's syndrome, a case report. Kutty MK, et al. Med J Malaya 23:51-3, Sep 68

Sex chromatin positive nuclei in the nasal smears of the females. Sen Gupta BN. Med J Malaya 23:32-4, Sep 68

Studies on the cytogenetics of human abortions. 1. Chromosome analysis of induced abortions. 2. Chromosome analysis of spontaneous abortions. Suzumori K. Nagoya Med J 14:167-92, Oct 68

Observations on chromocentres in cultured mouse cells. Abercrombie M, et al. Nature (London) 222:1250-3, 28 Jun 69

Sex chromatin survey of women in a special psychiatric hospital. Berg JM, et al. Nature (London) 222:896-7, 31 May 69

Presence of male determining factors found on three autosomes in the house fly, Musca domestica. Wagoner DE. Nature (London) 223:187-8, 12 Jul 69

Spontaneous sexual development in a chromatin negative female with XO blood leukocyte karyotype. MacGillivray MH, et al. Pediatrics 42:825-8, Nov 68

[Genetic structure of sex in Crustacea] Bocquet C. Annee Biol 6:225-39, May-Jun 67 (63 ref.) (Fre)

[Sex chromatin in Lepidoptera] Traut W, et al. Chromosoma 25:343-56, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Sex chromatin in ovarian tumors] Egawa J. Endocr Jap 16:17-20, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Sex chromatin and glucose-6-phosphate activity in newborns] Pelz L, et al. Humangenetik 6:259-60, 1968 (Ger)

[Results of radiohypophysectomy for advanced cancer of breast in relation to sex chromatin determination] Wense G. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 323:339-44, 1969 (Ger)

[Sex chromatin in a locust-like insect] Nagl W. Naturwissenschaften 55:138, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Barr bodies and tumor sex in breast neoplasms] Lüchtrath H, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:128-36, Feb 69 (Ger)

[On the question of sex chromatin incidence of vaginal smears in newborn girls] Golob E, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:979-81, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)

[45-XO gonadal dysgenesis with predominantly monolateral manifestation] Lenzi G. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:311-23, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Description of a case of XX-XY mosaicism in a patient with ambiguous external genitalia and female internal genitalia] Minozzi M, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:431-46, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Comparative study of sex chromatin in the oral mucosal cells and in the granulocytes during the neonatal period] Rasore-Quartino A, et al. Pathologica 59:129-35, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[The study of sex chromatin in teratomatous tumors of the testis] Ponticelli D. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:423-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Technics for sex chromatin and chromosome analysis] Tamura S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:306-12, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Nuclear sex] Saldanha PH. Rev Paul Med 71:243-56, Nov 67 (122 ref.) (Por)

[Sex chromatin and the efficacy of androgen therapy in breast cancer] Mardakhiashvili ShI. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:89-94, Oct 68 (Rus)

[The determination of sex chromatin in the diagnosis of disorders of sexual maturation and of development of the genitalia in girls] Meshcherov KhKh, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:101-2, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Experience in determining sex chromatin in tissue of the pathological focus in mastopathy and fibroadenoma of the breast] Gol'bert ZV, et al. Lab Delo 9:519-22, 1966 (Rus)

[Some problems of present condition of rapid diagnosis of disorders of the sex chromosome system (review of the literature)] Rezina SN, et al. Lab Delo 5:259-64, 1968 (15 ref.) (Rus)

[Fast and simple method of preparation of stable preparations for detection of sex chromatin] Sluzhinskaia ZA. Lab Delo 9:571-2, 1968 (Rus)

[The content of sex chromatin in blood neutrophils in healthy children of different age groups] Dronova MA. Pediatriia 46:19-22, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Some cytogenetic peculiarities in true hermaphroditism and gonadal dysgenesis in children] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. Pediatriia 46:45-54, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Genetic studies in dermatology] Belen'kiĭ GB. Sovet Med 30:77-81, Sep 67 (Rus)

[The problem of mosaicism of cells on the sex chromatin in oncology] Shats VIa, et al. Tsitologiia 10:925-32, Aug 68 (44 ref.) (Rus)

[Sex chromatin in benign tumors of the breast] Plegere DA. Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:69-72, 1968 (Rus)

[A study of sex chromatin in tumors, metastases and epithelium of the mucous membrane of the mouth in patients with malignant tumors of the breast] Plegere DA. Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:73-7, 1968 (Rus)

[Quantitative changes of nuclear appendages of the neutrophils in the blood of children with some endocrine diseases] Loverdo TV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:58-60, Jan 68 (Rus)

[The importance of the sex chromatin content of tumor cells to the hormonal treatment of breast cancer] Bavli IaL, et al. Vop Onkol 14:7-11, 1968 (Rus)

[Status of sex chromatin in pretumorous and tumorous processes of the mammary glands] Loboda VI. Vop Onkol 14:14-20, 1968 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the sex chromatin content of the cells of malignant tumors of the ovaries] Mardakhiashvili ShI. Vop Onkol 14:28-33, 1968 (Rus)

[The relationship between sex chromatin content and clinical course in cancer of the mammary glands] Shevchenko IT, et al. Vop Onkol 14:18-22, 1968 (Rus)

[Determination of sex chromatin in tumor cells and its clinical significance] Venkhvadze KF, et al. Vop Onkol 12:110-6, 1966 (Rus)

[Result of sex chromatin examination in pupils of a special school in T] Izaković V. Vnitrni Lek 14:761-7, Aug 68 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Fine structure of human nuclear chromatins in interphase as observed by polarized dark-field oblique-illumination microscope. Sato A. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:218-23, Apr 69

Roentgenographic abnormalities in phenotypic females with gonadal dysgenesis. A comparison of chromatin positive patients and chromatin negative patients. Preger L, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:899-910, Dec 68

Fate of endothelium in corneal homografts. An experimental study. Malik SR, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:893-7, Dec 68

Chromosome findings in chronic psychotic patients. Anders JM, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1167-74, Sep 68

Developmental changes in chromosomal composition and template activity during spermatogenesis in trout testis. Marushige K, et al. Develop Biol 19:397-414, Apr 69

Abnormal sex chromatin pattern in cryptorchidism, girls with short stature and other endocrine patients. Bergadá C, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:372-7, Aug 69

Sex chromatin determination from hair. Culbertson JC, et al. JAMA 207:560-1, 20 Jan 69

Remarks on sex chromatin determination in breast cancer. Mioduszewska O, et al. Pol Med J 8:353-60, 1969

Sex-chromatin variations in institutionalized females. I. Sex chromosome anomalies in hospitalized schizophrenics, adult prisoners, confined juvenile offenders, and noninstitutionalized volunteers. Kaplan AR. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:21-7, 1966 (19 ref.)

Sex-chromatin variations in institutionalized females. II. Quantitative differences associated with length of confinement in state mental hospitals. Kaplan AR, et al. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:27-33, 1966 (27 ref.)

[Sex chromatin in newborn infants] Damianova Ts, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:367-72, 1966 (Bul)

[On the prevalence of "drumsticks" and "sessile nodules" in normal persons and patients with numerical X-chromosome aberrations] Zernahle K. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1502-5, 8 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Sexchromatin findings and the clinical course of breast carcinoma] Descoeudres C. Helv Chir Acta 35:497-514, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Sex diagnosis on body cells] Eberle P. Landarzt 43:863-74, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Sex chromatin in malignant tumors] Kallenberger A. Praxis 58:736-9, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Sex chromatin content in pre-irradiated andnonirradiated female breast carcinomas] Busch W. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:339-42, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)

[The results of the treatment of carcinoma of the female breast with contrasexual hormones, with particular reference to Barr's nuclear body] Schöll A, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:426-30, 1968 (Ger)

[On the importance of fixation and staining for the determination of sec chromatin in breast carcinoma biopsy and in normal breast autopsy material] Rahn J, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:291-3, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Nuclear sex chromatin bodies and estrogen activity] Dokumov SI, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:85-91, 1968 (Ger)

[Sex chromatin studies in cases of female lung carcinoma] Baradnay G, et al. Zbl Allg Path 111:275-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Morphology of the cell nucleus in the identification of sex chromatin in cervix carcinoma and prostatic adenomyomatosis] Thiele J. Zbl Allg Path 110:363-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Sex chromatin studies on the sediment of amniotic fluid and its clinical significance] Dömötöri J. Orv Hetil 109:2829-31, 22 Dec 68 (Hun)

[Data on the treatment of gyneconastia] Vághy I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1130-3, 26 May 68 (Hun)

[Amniotic fluid. I. The prenatal determination of fetal sex] Bellati U, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:840-64, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Observations on the circadian rhythm of sex chromatin] Biscatti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1803-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Daily changes of sex chromatin during the menstrual cycle] Biscatti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1805-7, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Sex chromatin tests using cells of the oral mucosa (1204 cases)] Biscatti G. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:88-96, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[Cytogenetic studies in the syndrome of incomplete feminization] Kalużewski B. Endokr Pol 20:135-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

[Sex chromatin in the gonads of men with Klinefelter's syndrome] Herman E, et al. Ginek Pol 40:559-63, May 69 (Pol)

[Karyologic studies in cases of Thomsen's myotonia and atrophic myotonia] Mularek O, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:311-4, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

[Some aspects of the study of sex chromatin in clinical medicine] Belen'kiĭ GB, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:22-8, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Cytogenetic studies in dermatology] Belen'kiĭ GB, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:32-41, Apr 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Possibilities of change of sex chromatin. Influence of age and of progesterone] Bertorello G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:772-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Studies on sex chromatin. Alteration in the frequency of sex chromatin induced by various exogenous hormones] Tanda H, et al. Jap J Urol 60:427-32, May 69 (Jap)

[The decrease of sex chromatin ratio in spinal cord nerve cells of female cats] Romer TE. Endokr Pol 20:343-9, 1969 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of tritium of 3H-arginine into DNA as the explanation of "late synthesis of protein" on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

human X chromosome. Comings DE. Nature (London) 221:570, 8 Feb 69
Chromatin and histones: binding of tritiated actinomycin D to heterochromatin in mealy bugs. Berlowitz L, et al. Science 164:1527-9, 27 Jun 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of chromatin in estrogen action in the uterus. II. Hormone-induced synthesis of nonhistone acidic proteins which restore histone-inhibited DNA-dependent RNA synthesis. Teng CS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:465-72, Jun 69

SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES (C16)

Karyotype-phenotype correlations in a series of females with amenorrhoea. Bishun NP. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:479-86, 1968
Dermatoglyphics of the XYY Syndrome. Mavalwala J, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:209-13, Mar 69
47, XYY bibliography. Borgaonkar DS. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:67-70, Mar 69
Extra Y chromosome and its psychiatric implications. Abdullah S, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:497-501, Oct 69
Intelligence, EEG, personality deviation, and criminality in patients with the XYY syndrome. Nielsen J, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:965, Aug 69
Structural abnormalities of the sex chromosomes. Jacobs PA. Brit Med Bull 25:94-8, Jan 69 (34 ref.)
Xg and sex-chromosome abnormalities. Race RR, et al. Brit Med Bull 25:99-103, Jan 69
Genetic and clinical studies in male hermaphroditism. Boczkowski K. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:5-12, Jan 69
A case of multiple congenital malformations with the predominance of kariotype XXXXY. Hubner H, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:17-22, Jan 69
The triplo-X female: an appraisal based on a study of 12 cases and a review of the literature. Barr ML, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:247-58, 6 Sep 69
A chromosome survey of induced abortuses in a Japanese population. Sasaki M, et al. Chromosoma 20:267-83, 1967
The YY chromosome complement. What does it mean? Valentine GH. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:350-5, Jun 69 (19 ref.)
An XYY sex-chromosome constitution in the mouse. Cattanach BM, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:80-6, 1969
The incidence of sex chromosomal abnormalities in mentally subnormal males. Close HG, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:277-85, 1968
A 39, X-41, XYY mosaic mouse. Evans EP, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:87-96, 1969
48,XXXX-49,XXXXX mosaic: asynchronies among the late-replicating X chromosomes. Ricci N, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:249-59, 1968
The XO and Oy chromosome constitutions in the mouse. Morris T. Genet Res 12:125-37, Oct 68
The XYY syndrome in a prepubertal boy. Gustavson KH, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 60:264-6, 1968
A male pseudohermaphrodite with a dicentric Y chromosome. Autoradiographic study. Ferrier PE, et al. Humangenetik 6:131-41, 1968
Sex chromosome aneuploidy in man and its frequency, with special reference to mental subnormality and criminal behavior. Brown WM. Int Rev Exp Path 7:31-97, 1969 (86 ref.)
Mucocutaneous pigmentation and intestinal polyposis (Peutz-Jeghers syndrome) in a family of Iraqi jews with polycystic kidney disease. With a chromosome study. Kieselstein M, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:81-90, Jan-Feb 69
A male with 4 Y-chromosomes. Van den Berghe H, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1370-2, Sep 68
Males with an XYY sex chromosome complement. Brown WM. J Med Genet 5:341-59, Dec 68 (70 ref.)
Presumptive C-15 translocation and familial large Y identified by autoradiography. De Capoa A, et al. J Med Genet 6:89-94, Mar 69
Finger and palm prints in chromatin-positive males. Hunter H. J Med Genet 5:112-7, Jun 68
A survey of sex chromatin abnormalities in mental hospitals. Maclean N, et al. J Med Genet 5:165-72, Sep 68
XYY syndrome, and XYY-XXYY mosaicism also showing features of Klinefelter's syndrome. Spencer DA, et al. J Med Genet 6:159-65, Jun 69
XYY sex chromosomes in a Jamaican with orthopaedic abnormalities. Thorburn MJ, et al. J Med Genet 5:215-9, Sep 68
A prospective, cytogenetic study of recurrent abortion. Wilson JA. J Med Genet 6:5-13, Mar 69
Feeblemindedness and XXXX karyotype. Di Cagno L, et al. J Ment Defic Res 12:226-36, Sep 68
The phenotype and gonadal histology in XO-XY mosaic individuals: report of two personal cases. Van Campenhout J, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:631-9, Jul 69
A case of infertility with an abnormally large Y chromosome. Rous S, et al. J Urol 101:754-6, May 69
Chromosomes of tall men in mental hospitals. Akesson HO, et al. Lancet 2:1040, 9 Nov 68
XYY with abnormal genitalia. Carakushansky G, et al. Lancet 2:1144, 23 Nov 68
XXYY with manic-depression. Jancar J. Lancet 2:970, 2 Nov 68
A normal XYY man. Stenchever MA, et al. Lancet 1:680, 29 Mar 69
YY syndrome and sampling techniques. Suinn RM. Lancet 1:157-8, 18 Jan 69
A normal XYY man. Wiener S, et al. Lancet 2:1352, 21 Dec 68
An extra X chromosome. Lancet 2:1066-7, 16 Nov 68
The XYY condition in childhood: clinical observations. Daly RF, et al. Pediatrics 43:852-7, May 69
Spontaneous sexual development in a chromatin negative female with XO blood leukocyte karyotype. MacGillivray MH, et al. Pediatrics 42:825-8, Nov 68
Psychosis in a child with the XYY karyotype. Berlow S. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:210, Mar 69
Sex-chromatin variations in institutionalized females. I. Sex chromosome anomalies in hospitalized schizophrenics, adult prisoners, confined juvenile offenders, and noninstitutionalized volunteers. Kaplan AR. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:21-7, 1966 (19 ref.)
47 XYY men. S Afr Med J 42:1325, 28 Dec 68
Lymphocytoid lines from persons with sex chromosome anomalies. Moore GE, et al. Science 163:1453-4, 28 Mar 69
[Possibilities of cytogenetic examination in sexual aberrations] Nováček J. Cesk Pediat 24:632-6, Jul 69 (Cze)
[A 46,XX male. Germinal aplasia] Luciani JM, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:113-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[48, XXXX syndrome in a six year old child. Abnormal transmission of group Xg] Grouchy J de, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:120-4, Jun 68 (Fre)
[48, XXXX syndrome in a fourteen year old girl] Lejeune J, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:117-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[A new case of XXXXY syndrome] Eliachar E, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:479-81, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Congenital gonadal insufficiency. Criteria of classification] Serment H, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:52-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Current indications of karyotyping in pediatrics] Giraud F. Marseille Med 104:425-30, 1967 (Fre)
[47,XYY syndrome tallness and criminality] Pufke S. Aerztl Forsch 23:74-85, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Legal problems in carriers of chromosomal abberations and patients with intersexual malformations] Pelz L. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2335-7, 5 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Multiple abnormalities in a girl with a 46, XY,17q+ karyotype] Engel W, et al. Humangenetik 6:311-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic variation of the Ullrich-Turner syndrome] Neuhäuser G, et al. Med Klin 63:836-41, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[Problems of the XYY constitution] Pfeiffer RA, et al. Med Welt 2:75-81, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Septic granulomatosis: an X-chromosomal hereditary functional disorder of granulocytes] Renner R, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1673-5, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[XO-XY/XXY-mosaicism in a boy with Ullrich-Turner syndrome] Pelz L, et al. Z Kinderheilk 99:167-74, 1967 (Ger)
[The double "Y" syndrome in a murderer of 5 persons] Boda L, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1251-4, 1 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Contribution to the knowledge of Turner's syndrome. Anatomo-histological aspects of the genital system] Bellone F. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:560-9, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Some aspects of sex pathology in relation to gonosome aberrations] Burgio GR, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2081-3, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Abnormal karyotype in a subjects with female pseudohermaphroditism] Comolli E. Minerva Pediat 19:2097, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)
[True XX-XY hermaphroditism. Description of a case] Longo A, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2085-9, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)
[A case of Turner's syndrome with karyotype XisoO-XXiso-XXiso+fragment] Maccani U, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2089-91, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Diagnostic criteria of "sex pathology" in childhood] Severi F. Minerva Pediat 19:1721-8, 22 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Role of chromosome anomalies in pathology] Koller PC. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:246-65, Mar 67 (Ita)
[XX-male: a case report] Mori Y, et al. Jap J Urol 60:279-85, Apr 69 (Jap)
[47, XYY karyotype in a eunuchoida female] Boczkowski K. Ginek Pol 40:703-9, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Progressive syndrome of neurologic disorders in dizygotic twins] Gościńska Z, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:375-9, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Certain problems in genetic counseling in neurology] Loesch D. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:239-47, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Iridoschisis in a girl with karyotype 48 XXXX] Hanicka M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1164-6, 28 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Y disgonosomias and their psychiatric aspect] Christodorescu D. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:269-78, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Some genetic considerations on congenital clubfoot] Ionescu A, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:517-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Karyotype and histologic changes in anomalous gonadal development in man. II. True hermaphroditism] Goroshchenko IuL, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1162-70, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Chromosome anomalies as a cause of congenital malformations] Bloshanskiĭ IuM, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:8-11, Jan 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

YY-syndrome forms. Hienz HA. Lancet 1:155-6, 18 Jan 69

COMPLICATIONS

A psychiatric-cytogenetic study of a female patient with 45-46-47 chromosomes and sex chromosomoes XO-XX-XXX. Nielsen J, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:141-55, 1968
Two cases of primary amenorrhea with deletion of the long arm of theX chromosome (46, XXq-). Baughman FA Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1065-9, 15 Dec 68
An unusual sex chromosome mosaicism. Spencer DA. Brit J Psychiat 115:747, Jun 69
An English XYY murder trial. Brit Med J 1:201, 25 Jan 69
Sex chromosome mosaicism associated with a psychiatric problem. Worling RV. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:455-7, Oct 68
Genetic causes of primary amenorrhea. Peris LA. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:835-53, Sep 68 (26 ref.)
Extra Y chromosomes and epilepsy. Forssman H, et al. Humangenetik 7:251-2, 1969
Diabetes and hypothyroidism with thyroid autoantibodies in a patient with a long arm x-isochromosome. Engel E, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:130-2, Jan 69
An association of pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism and gonadal dysgenesis with XO-XX mosaicism and negative sex chromatin pattern in two females. Nedok AS, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1513-4, Oct 68
Frequency of diabetes mellitus in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome of different chromosome constitutions and the XYY syndrome. Plasma insulin and growth hormone level after a glucose load. Nielsen J, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1062-73, Aug 69
Radioulnar synostosis, behavioral disturbance, and XYY chromosomes. Cleveland WW, et al. J Pediat 74:103-6, Jan 69
Alcoholism, drug dependency and sex chromosome abnormalities. Bartholomew AA, et al. Med J Aust 2:440-3, 30 Aug 69
The "YY syndrome". Cowling DC, et al. Med J Aust 2:443-6, 30 Aug 69
Neurological abnormalities in XYY males. Daly RF. Nature (London) 221:472-3, 1 Feb 69
Abnormal sex chromosomes and mental disorders. Polani PE. Nature (London) 223:680-6, 16 Aug 69 (98 ref.)
[A case of utero-vaginal aplasia with polycystic kidney and mosaic XX=XXX] Linquette M, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:26-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Intelligence level and polygonosomia: comparison of the karyotype and the mental level of 374 patients with a karyotype containing an excess of X or Y chromosomes] Moor L. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:325-48, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Dangerous stages between fertilization and implantation] Knörr K. Aerztl Forsch 23:217-22, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)
[2 cases of triplo-X with epileptic seizure] Takei H, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:523-32, May 69 (Jap)
[XX-isochromosome syndrome complicated by Basedow's disease] Jap J Clin Med 27:207-20, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Sex chromosome study in mental patients] Ponomarenko AM, et al. Tsitologiia 10:252-4, Feb 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Mental defects and disorders of behaviour in children. Chromosomal and dermatoglyphic studies in mental defectives, with special reference to Down's syndrome. Fukuyama Y, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:129-37, 1968
Lesch-Nyhan mutation: prenatal detection with amniotic fluid cells. DeMars R, et al. Science 164:1303-5, 13 Jun 69
[Hereditary lateral chromosome translocation examined using the anoptral contrat technic] Kabarity A, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2519 passim, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The XYY status in children] Keutel J, et al. Z Kinderheilk 106:314-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic studies in the syndrome of incomplete feminization] Kałużewski B. Endokr Pol 20:135-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Problems of diagnosis and causes of male

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pseudohermaphroditism in infants] Gębala A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:1696-7, Oct 68 (Pol)**

[An accelerated method of diagnosting certain hereditary diseases on the basis of leukocytes of the circulating blood] Verkhovskaia IN, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:42-50, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Some problems of present condition of rapid diagnosis of disorders of the sex chromosome system (review of the literature)] Rezina SN, et al. **Lab Delo 5:259-64, 1968 (15 ref.) (Rus)**

[Klinefelter's syndrome in school children] Annell AL, et al. **Lakartidningen 66:577-85, 5 Feb 69 (Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Leukocyte peroxidases and the 47,XYY karyotype] Noel B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 12:62-4, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Phosphatic esters of erythrocytes in a child with Klinefelter's syndrome with predominance of karyotype XXXXY] Kędziora J, et al. **Endokr Pol 19:443-51, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Conceptions on various supposed mechanisms of meiosis and the determination of some chromosome abnormalities] Caratzali A, et al. **J Genet Hum 16:107-18, Jan 68 (Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

XX-XY chimerism in a bovine true hermaphrodite: an insight into the understanding of freemartinism. Dunn HO, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:390-402, 1968**

Mosaicism 45,X/46,XX in two sisters. Izakovič V. **J Clin Endocr 29:863, Jun 69**

Diverse chromosomal anomalies in a family. Atkins L, et al. **J Med Genet 5:314-8, Dec 68**

[Trisomy 18 and 47,XXX syndrome in the same sibship] Lejeune J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 12:59-61, Mar 69 (Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity in women with sex chromosome aneuploidy and in their parents compared to controls. Price WH, et al. **Clin Exp Immun 4:365-74, Apr 69**

METABOLISM

Isochromosome-X in man. II. Ockey CH, et al. **Hereditas (Lund) 54:277-92, 1966**

Purine requirement of cells cultured from humans affected with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome (hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency). Felix JS, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:536-43, Feb 69**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of sex-chromatin abnormalities among female patients in a mental hospital (sex-chromatin percentage in relation to age, diagnosis and menstrual cycle). Nielsen J. **Acta Psychiat Scand 44:124-40, 1968**

Chromosome findings in chronic psychotic patients. Anders JM, et al. **Brit J Psychiat 114:1167-74, Sep 68**

Incidence of sex chromosomal anomalies in newborn infants. Mikamo K, et al. **Int J Fertil 14:95-100, Apr-Jun 69**

XYY chromosomal constitution in prison populations. Knox SJ, et al. **Nature (London) 222:596, 10 May 69**

Incidence of gross chromosomal errors among tall criminal American males. Telfer MA, et al. **Science 159:1249-50, 15 Mar 68**

[Frequency of the XYY constitution in the general population] **Ann Genet (Paris) 11:245-6, Dec 68 (Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Spermiogenesis in normal and Y-deficient males of Drosophila melanogaster and D. hydei] Meyer GF. **Z Zellforsch 84:141-75, 1968 (Ger)**

[Histological and pathological studies on postnatal development and its derangement of the testis. II. A histopathological study on the deranged development of the testis in patients with abnormalities of the sex chromosome constitution including Klinefelter's syndrome] Sasaki T. **Sapporo Med J 33:83-96, Jan-Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Intratubular pseudo-ovocytes in testicular dysgenesis] Teter J, et al. **Pat Pol 19:345-55, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)**

URINE

Testosterone excretion rates in normal males and males with an XYY complement. Rudd BT, et al. **J Med Genet 5:286-8, Dec 68**

VETERINARY

Chromosomes and infertility. McFeely RA. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1672-5, 15 Dec 68**

Sex chromosome mosaicism in a swine intersex. Vogt DW. **J Hered 59:166-7, May-Jun 68**

The sex chromosomes of intersexual marsupials. Sharman GB. **J Reprod Fertil 19:388-9, Jul 69**

[Elimination of XX cells in the tests of heterosexual bovine twins with XX-XY chimerism] Weiss E, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:68-73, 1969 (Ger)**

[Hypogonadism, intermittent cryptorchism and segmentary aplasia of the Wolffian duct in a bull with XXY gonosome constellation or XXY--XX--XY gonosome mosaic] Rieck GW, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:133-8, Mar 69 (Ger)**

SEX CHROMOSOMES (A11)

Size variation of the late replicating X-chromsoome in the leukocytes of individuals with hyperplastic and malignant lesions of uterine epithelium. Bamford SB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:238-45, Apr 69**

Leber's disease. II. Seedorff T. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:985-92, 1968**

Sex-linked recessive retinitis pigmentosa. A preliminary study of the carriers. Warburg M, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:494-9, 1968**

Linkage studies on X-linked ichthyosis in Sardinia. Filippi G, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet 20:564-9, Nov 68**

A comparison of the two-generation and three-generation methods of estimating linkage values on the X chromosome in man with special reference to the loci determining the Xg blood group and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Fraser GR, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet 20:534-48, Nov 68**

Double aneuploidy: the frequency of XXY in males with Down's syndrome. Hecht F, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet 21:352-9, Jul 69**

A method for the detection of the contribution of X heterosis to female survival by comparison of sex ratios of offspring from consanguineous matings. Hook EB. **Amer J Hum Genet 21:290-3, May 69**

X-chromosomal inheritance of liver glycogenosis with phosphorylase kinase deficiency. Huijing F, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet 21:275-84, May 69**

A marker X chromosome. Lubs HA. **Amer J Hum Genet 21:231-44, May 69**

Further data from Greece on recombination between the Xg blood group and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet 20:528-33, Nov 68**

Maternofetal transfusion: immunologic and cytogenetic evidence. el-Alfi OS, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:599-600, 15 Feb 69**

Variations in gonadal hormones and the X chromosome. Lupovitch A, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:269-73, 15 Sep 69**

Apparent influence of the X chromosome on timing of 73 ossification centers. Garn SM, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:123-8, Jan 69**

Competition for mating between ordinary and supermale Japanese medaka fish. Hamilton JB, et al. **Anim Behav 17:168-76, Feb 69**

Sex chromosome aneuploidy and parental age. Brown WM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet 33:1-14, Jul 69**

The linkage relations of the loci for benign (Becker type) X-borne muscular dystrophy, colour blindness and the Xg blood groups. Emery AE, et al. **Ann Hum Genet 32:261-9, Jan 69**

Pheochromocytoma and hyporesponsiveness to thyrotrophin in a 46 XY male with features of the Turner phenotype. Becker CE, et al. **Ann Intern Med 70:325-33, Feb 69**

Rare gonadal dysgenesis with an XX chromosomal pattern in streak gonads. Landau B, et al. **Ann Intern Med 70:421-3, Feb 69**

Discussion paper: the Lyon hypothesis. Davidson RG. **Ann NY Acad Sci 151:157-8, 14 Jun 68**

Quantitative measurements in female siblings and mothers of boys with Duchenne dystrophy. Fowler WM Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med 50:301-10, Jun 69**

Chromosomal sex and pseudohermaphroditism. Hare WC, et al. **Aust Vet J 45:135, Mar 69**

X-linked haematological traits. Kerr CB. **Bibl Haemat 29:59-70, 1968**

Intermediate sex-linked inheritance. Blach RK, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 53:284-5, Apr 69**

Y chromosomes in male psychiatric patients above 180 cm. tall. Nielsen J. **Brit J Psychiat 114:1589-90, Dec 68**

Immunoglobulins and the X-chromosome. Rhodes K, et al. **Brit Med J 3:439-41, 23 Aug 69**

Apparent reversal of X-condensation mechanism in tumors of the female. Straub DG, et al. **Cancer Res 29:1233-43, Jun 69**

The non-random chromosome segregation in spermatocytes of Gryllotalpa hexadactyla. A micromanipulation analysis. Camenzind R, et al. **Chromosoma 24:324-35, 1968**

Karyotype variation in dermestid beetles. John B, et al. **Chromosoma 20:371-85, 1967**

Supernumerary chromosomes in the human bed bug, Cimex lectularius Linn. (Cimicidae: Hemiptera). Ueshima N. **Chromosoma 20:311-31, 1967**

On the homology between the X and the Y chromosomes of the Chinese hamster. Utakoji T. **Chromosoma 18:449-54, 1966**

Cytogenetical analysis of an ovine male pseudohermaphrodite and the possible role of the Y chromosome in cryptorchidism of sheep. Bruère AN, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:148-57, 1969**

Studies on the male meiosis of Ellobius lutescens Th. Castro-Sierra E, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:241-8, 1968**

Minute Y chromosome in the lizard genus Uta (family Iguanidae). Pennock LA, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:9-19, 1969**

Karyotype and pattern of chromosome replication in Lagurus lagurus Pall (Cricetidae, Microtinae). Banerjee MR, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo) 33:181-7, Jun 68**

Autoradiographic patterns of chromosome replication in male and female cell derivatives of the Armenian hamster (Cricetulus migratorius). Sonnenschein C, et al. **Exp Cell Res 57:13-8, Sep 69**

Sex determining mechanism XY1Y2 in Artibeus lituratus lituratus (Chiroptera-Phyllostomidae). Beçak ML, et al. **Experientia 25:81-3, 15 Jan 69**

Human sex-linked muscular dystrophy: kinetics of the isometric twitch. Desmedt JE, et al. **Experientia 24:568-9, 15 Jun 68**

Cytological evidence suggestive of crossing over within the mammalian X chromosome. Egozcue J. **Experientia 24:1275-6, 15 Dec 68**

Meiotic chromosomes in the male slender loris, Loris tardigradus lydekkarianus (Cabrera). Rao SR, et al. **Experientia 25:422-3, 15 Apr 69**

Factor responsible for spermatozoan abnormality located on the Y chromosome in mice. Krzanowska H. **Genet Res 13:17-24, Feb 69**

Tests for an effect of the Y-chromosome on the mutagenic action of formaldehyde and x-rays in Drosophila melanogaster. Ratnayake WE. **Genet Res 12:65-9, Aug 68**

Lethal effect of attached-X deletion in Drosophila melanogaster. Thompson JN Jr, et al. **Genet Res 13:325-7, Jun 69**

A temperature effect on nondisjunction of the X chromosomes among eggs from aged Drosophila females. Hildreth PE, et al. **Genetica 40:191-7, 1969**

Sex chromosomes and sex determining mechanisms in Odonata, with a review of the cytological conditions in the family Gomphidae, and references to the karyotypic evolution in the order. Kiauta B. **Genetica 40:127-57, 1969**

A new chromosomal sex-determining mechanism in Microtus arvalis Pallas. Raicu P, et al. **Genetica 40:97-102, 1969**

Distorted sex ratios due to segregation distorter in Drosophila melanogaster. Denell RE, et al. **Genetics 61:129-39, Jan 69**

Evidence for the existence of transformer genes for sex in the teleost Xiphophorus maculatus. Kallman KD. **Genetics 60:811-28, Dec 68**

Phenotypic effects of Y chromosome mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Spermiogenesis and sterility in KL-1- males. Kiefer BI. **Genetics 61:157-66, Jan 69**

Recombination in regions adjacent to deletions in the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Lefevre G Jr, et al. **Genetics 58:557-71, Apr 68**

The meiotic behavior of tandem acrocentric compound X chromosomes in Drosophila melanogaster. Merriam JR. **Genetics 59:351-66, Jul 68**

Similarity in base composition of heterochromatic and euchromatic DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Perreault WJ, et al. **Genetics 60:289-301, Oct 68**

Meiotic drive and visible polarity in Drosophila spermatocytes. Yanders AF, et al. **Genetics 59:245-53, Jun 68**

Survival of donor's lymphocytes in new-born infants submitted to exchange transfusion. Borrone C, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta 24:192-7, Apr 69**

Isochromosome-X in man. I. De la Chapelle A, et al. **Hereditas (Lund) 54:260-76, 1966**

The structure of the human sex vesicle. Ford EH, et al. **J Anat 104:196, Jan 69**

Cytogenetic studies of presumptively monozygotic twin girls discordant for gonadal dysgenesis. Ross GT, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:440-5, Apr 69**

Mitotic chromosomes of white Chinese geese. Bhatnagar MK. **J Hered 59:191-5, May-Jun 68**

Identification of the sex chromosomes of the domestic pig. Cornefert-Jensen F, et al. **J Hered 59:251-5, Jul-Aug 68**

Chromosomes of the cereal leaf beetle. Ninan T, et al. **J Hered 59:360-2, Nov-Dec 68**

Finger and palm prints in chromatin-positive males. Hunter H. **J Med Genet 5:112-7, Jun 68**

X-linked hydrocephalus. Shannon MW, et al. **J Med Genet 5:328-8, Dec 68**

Genetic counselling in X-linked muscular dystrophy. Emery AE. **J Neurol Sci 8:579-87, May-Jun 69**

Carrier detection in X-linked Duchenne type muscular dystrophy. A pluridimensional investigation. Radu H, et al. **J Neurol Sci 6:289-300, Mar-Apr 68**

Turner syndrome and Noonan's syndrome. Carballo EC. **J Pediat 75:729-30, Oct 69**

Triple (45,X-46,XXr-46,XX) mosaicism in a phenotypic female. Neu RL, et al. **J Pediat 74:794-9, May 69**

Turner syndrome and Noonan's syndrome. Summitt RL. **J Pediat 75:730-1, Oct 69**

A male pig with an XXY/XXXY sex chromosome

complement. Harvey MJ.
J Reprod Fertil 17:319-24, Nov 68
The evolution of the ultrastructure of the sex chromosomes (sex vesicle) during meiotic prophase in mouse spermatocytes. Solari AJ.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:289-305, May 69
A study of the XYY syndrome in tall men and juvenile delinquents. Marinello MJ, et al.
JAMA 208:321-5, 14 Apr 69
Plasma testosterone and luteinising hormone in XYY men. Hudson B, et al. Lancet 2:699, 27 Sep 69
Practical and theoretical implications of fetal-maternal lymphocyte transfer. Jacobs PA, et al.
Lancet 2:745, 4 Oct 69
Disorders of brain and connective tissue in a patient with 47,XYY karyotype. Lehrnbecher W, et al.
Lancet 2:796-7, 11 Oct 69
Failure of transmission of the extra chromosome in subjects with 47,XYY karyotype. Melnyk J, et al.
Lancet 2:797-8, 11 Oct 69
Luteinising hormone in XYY men. Parker CE.
Lancet 1:1101, 31 May 69
Repeated abortions in a woman with XO-XX mosaicism. Predescu V, et al. Lancet 2:217, 26 Jul 69
XYY karyotype in monozygotic twins. Rainer JD, et al.
Lancet 2:60, 5 Jul 69
Repeated abortions in XO-XX mosaicism. Shapiro LR.
Lancet 2:806, 11 Oct 69
Practical and theoretical implications of fetal-maternal lymphocyte transfer. Walknowska J, et al.
Lancet 1:1119-22, 7 Jun 69
Paternal versus maternal inactivation in the X chromosome of female mice. Chandley AC.
Nature (London) 221:70, 4 Jan 69
Antibody production in the absence of an X chromosome. Fikrig SM, et al.
Nature (London) 221:870-1, 1 Mar 69
Non-random x-inactivation in the female mule. Hamerton JL, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1277-8, 28 Jun 69
Do genes determine sex? Mittwoch U.
Nature (London) 221:446-8, 1 Feb 69
The H-Y transplantation antigen: a Y-linked or sex-influenced factor? Silvers WK, et al.
Nature (London) 220:401-3, 26 Oct 68
Meiotic chromosomes in Klinefelter's syndrome. Skakkebaek NE, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1075-6, 15 Mar 69
Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a child with congenital x-linked hypogammaglobulinemia. Robbins JB, et al. New Eng J Med 280:75-9, 9 Jan 69
Hereditary hemolytic anemia associated with phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency in erythrocytes and leukocytes. A probable X-chromosome-linked syndrome. Valentine WN, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:528-34, 6 Mar 69
The detection of female carriers of pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. Kakulas BA, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:545-51, 1968
Hormonal influences on genetic expression as demonstrated in organ culture studies of reproductive ducts of fetal guinea pigs. Price D, et al.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:370-84, 1969
Single-allele expression at an X-linked hyperuricemia locus in heterozygous human cells. Salzmann J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:545-52, Jun 68
Dosage compensation for enzyme activities in Drosophila melanogaster. Seecof RL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:528-35, Feb 69
Evidence for intergenic complementation in hybrid cells derived from two human diploid strains each carrying an X-linked mutation. Siniscalco M, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:793-9, Mar 69
Sex chromosome mosaicism, XX/XY.
S Afr Med J 42:1157-8, 9 Nov 68
A case of an XX hermaphrodite. Kondo K, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 15:103-6, Nov 68
The ultrastructure of the nuclei and the behaviour of the sex chromosomes of human spermatogonia. Tres LL, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:75-89, 1968
[Current data on sex chromosomes in mammals] Lecher P, et al. Annee Biol 8:167-98, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the genetic and humoral control of sex inversion in isopod crustaceans. Concept of sexual balance] Legrand JJ.
Annee Biol 6:241-58, May-Jun 67 (60 ref.) (Fre)
[Isolated ocular albinism. Retinal modifications in women transmitting the gene] Lequin M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:50-2, Jan 68 (Fre)
[A better technic for the study of male meiosis and particularly the mode of association of sex chromosomes] Corin-Frederic J.
Genetica 39:345-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Distribution of human chromosomes in the metaphase stage of cell division. Distribution of chromosomes 1 and 3 (group A), 4 and 5 (group B) and the acrocentrics (group G + the Y chromosome)] Ros Y.
Humangenetik 6:110-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Congenital hyperuricemia with neurologic disorders] Berger R, et al. Presse Med 76:1337-8, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[XYY chromosomes and criminality. Has genetics rediscovered the born criminal?] Veylon R.
Presse Med 77:333-5, 19 Feb 69 (Fre)
[A sex-linked disorder: hereditary osteodysplastic geroderma (20 years of observation)] Klein D, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:415-21, Nov 68 (Fre)
[XYY constitution] Berger R.
Sem Hop Paris 44:3223-6, 14 Dec 68 (48 ref.) (Fre)
[Chromosome analysis in primary and secondary amenorrhea using a lymphocyte culture] Naujoks H, et al. Arch Gynaek 205:162-84, 1968 (Ger)
[The polytene chromosomes of bristle forming cells of Calliphora erythrocephala with special consideration to sex-linked structural heterozygosity and puff pattern during metamorphosis] Ribbert D.
Chromosoma 21:296-344, 1967 (Ger)
[Contribution to the karyotype analysis of Carabus L. (Coleoptera)] Weber F.
Chromosoma 18:467-76, 1966 (Ger)
[Heteroxygotic centric fusion in a female laboratory rat] Bretfeld G. Experientia 24:724-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic labelling pattern of the chromosomes No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 13-15, 16 and grade of conformity of homologues after incorporation of H3-thymidine during the late S phase. Quantitative studies of the cells of blood culture] Büchner T, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:187-94, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Sex diagnosis on body cells] Eberle P.
Landarzt 43:863-74, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The cytology of hybrids from the cross of parthenogenetic females of Solenobia triquetrella F.R. with males of the bisexual race. II. Cytology and morphology of hybrids from the cross of diploid parthenogenetic 2n females x males] Seiler J.
Molec Gen Genet 102:145-83, 1968 (Ger)
[Some remarks about the relation between the clinical picture of Turner's syndrome and a certain chromosome pattern] Körner H.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1696-700, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Sexual differentiation] Hishida T.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:593-605, Aug 68 (71 ref.) (Jap)
[3 cases of familial hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with long Y chromosome] Kawakura K, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:55-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Autoradiographic studies of human DNA chromosome replication] Boczkowski K, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:619-32, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[General considerations on cytogenic and clinicas aspects of gonadal dysplasia] Luca LA de, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:81-157, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[The spatial distribution of chromosomes in nuclei of human somatic tissues. II. The X chromosome] Gol'dman IL, et al. Tsitologiia 10:568-72, May 68 (Rus)
[The identification of the heteropycnotic human X chromosome] Forteza Bover G, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 12:309-12, 1967 (Spa)
[The position of the Y chromosome in the metaphases of cultivated human leukocytes] Juan Bordon A, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 12:199-207, 1967 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Replicative differentiation of mammalian sex-chromosomes during spermatogenesis.
Mukherjee BB, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:101-6, Jan 69

DRUG EFFECTS

A storm in a coffee cup. Bateman AJ.
Mutat Res 7:475-8, May-Jun 69
The mutagenic activity of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid heliotrine in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Chromosome rearrangements. Brink NG.
Mutat Res 8:139-46, Jul-Aug 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Mammalian oocytes: X chromosome activity. Epstein CJ. Science 163:1078-9, 7 Mar 69

METABOLISM

Duplication of the Y chromosome during myeloblastic crisis of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Anderson JW, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:135-7, Sep 68
XXYY Klinefelter's syndrome: case report and a study of the Y chromosomes' DNA replication pattern. Ferrier PE, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:145-51, Sep 68
Late DNA replication pattern in sex chromosomes of Melandrium. Choudhuri HC.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:192-8, Mar 69
Studies on the effects of steroids on DNA synthesis of human chromosomes in vitro. Kang YS, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 10:299-310, Jun 68
Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in Drosophila melanogaster. Arcos-Terán L, et al.
Chromosoma 25:377-91, 1968
The replication of human heterochromatin in serial culture. Priest JH. Chromosoma 24:438-55, 1968
Chronology of DNA replication in the sex chromosomes of the reindeer (Rangifer tarandus L.). Fraccaro M, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:196-211, 1968
The pattern of protein synthesis in late S and G2 of bovine sex chromosomes. Herzog R, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:471-83, 1968
The temporal appearance of sex chromatin and of the late-replicating X chromosome in blastocysts of the domestic rabbit. Issa M, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:219-37, 1969
48,XXXX-49,XXXXX mosaic: asynchronies among the late-replicating X chromosomes. Ricci N, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:249-59, 1968
Rates of DNA synthesis in heterochromatic and euchromatic segments of the chromosome complements of two rodents. Schmid W, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:125-35, 1969
Reverse patterns of thymidine-H3 incorporation in human chromosomes. Cave MD.
Hereditas (Lund) 54:338-55, 1966
Isochromosome-X in man. II. Ockey CH, et al.
Hereditas (Lund) 54:277-92, 1966
Late synthesis of protein on the presumptive X chromosome of the human female lymphocyte. Chernick B. Nature (London) 220:195-6, 12 Oct 68
Further evidence for the simultaneous initiation of DNA replication in both X chromosomes of bovine female. Mukherjee BB, et al.
Nature (London) 220:714-6, 16 Nov 68
[DNA replication pattern of somatic chromosomes of Cricetus cricetus (L)] Wolf U, et al.
Chromosoma 18:438-48, 1966 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic activities of the Y chromosome in Drosophila during spermatogenesis. Hess O, et al.
Advances Genet 14:171-223, 1968 (61 ref.)
Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of Drosophila. II. The X-chromosome puffing patterns of D. melanogaster and D. simulans. Ashburner M. Chromosoma 27:47-63, 1969
The function of the lampbrush loops formed by the Y chromosome of Drosophila hydei in spermatocyte nuclei. Hess O. Molec Gen Genet 103:58-71, 1968

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Elimination of XX cells in the tests of heterosexual bovine twins with XX-XY chimerism] Weiss E, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:68-73, 1969 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sex-ratio depression as a brood-pattern criterion of radiation damage in Drosophila melanogaster. Hannah-Alava A. Genetica 39:519-43, 1968
Incidence of XO mice after x-irradiation of spermatogonia. Léonard A, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 101:116-9, 1968
Radiation-induced loss of ring-X chromosomes in the germ cells of Drosophila melanogaster males. Leigh B.
Mutat Res 8:101-9, Jul-Aug 69
The dose-dependence of X-chromosome loss induced by x-rays in mature oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Traut H, et al.
Mutat Res 7:471-4, May-Jun 69
[On the mechanisms of non-disjunction of chromosomes] Tikhomirova MM.
Issled Genet 3:62-71, 1969 (Rus)

SEX DETERMINATION (E1, E5, G1)

see also related
SEX CHROMATIN (A11)

On the mechanism of sexual differentiation of the hypothalamus. Factors influencing the "critical period" of the rat. Flerkó B, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:27-36, 1967
On the mechanism of sexual differentiation of the hypothalamus. Decreased hypothalamic oestrogen sensitivity in androgen-sterilized female rats. Petruz P, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:21-6, 1967
A newly developed visual method of sexing the os pubis. Phenice TW.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:297-301, Mar 69
Population cytology of Oedaleonotus. I. The karyotypic facies of Oedaleonotus enigma (Scudder). Hewitt G, et al. Chromosoma 25:121-40, 1968
Complex sex-determining mechanisms in three species of South American grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acridoidea). Mesa A, et al.
Chromosoma 21:163-80, 1967
Chromosomes of the sterile hybrid duck. Mott CL, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:403-12, 1968
Experimental reversal of germ cells. Turner CD.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:206-30, Feb 69 (23 ref.)
Sex determining mechanism XY1Y2 in Artibeus lituratus lituratus (Chiroptera-Phyllostomidae). Beçak ML, et al. Experientia 25:81-3, 15 Jan 69
Effect of the age of fertilized eggs of Bombyx mori on sex determination. Golański K.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:191-8, 1968
Sex chromosomes and sex determining mechanisms in Odonata, with a review of the cytological conditions in the family Gomphidae, and references to the karyotypic evolution in the order. Klauta B.
Genetica 40:127-57, 1969
A new chromosomal sex-determining mechanism in Microtus arvalis Pallas. Raicu P, et al.
Genetica 40:97-102, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Karyotypes and sex determination of ten species of phytoseiid mites (Acarina: Mesostigmat). Wysoki M, et al. Genetica 39:220-8, 1968
Evidence for the existence of transformer genes for sex in the teleost Xiphophorus maculatus. Kallman KD. Genetics 60:811-28, Dec 68
A simple technique for concentrating leucocytes for nuclear sexing. Sachtleben P, et al. German Med Monthly 13:314-6, Jul 68
Intersexual problems. Shopfner CE. GP 39:85-98, Jan 69
Male monovular avian twins. Morgan W. J Hered 59:346-7, Nov-Dec 68
A dioecious polyploid in Rumex acetoselia. Singh RB. J Hered 59:168-70, May-Jun 68
Urographic prenatal sex determination during intrauterine fetal transfusion. Fort AT, et al. J Urol 100:699-700, Nov 68
Practical and theoretical implications of fetal-maternal lymphocyte transfer. Walknowska J, et al. Lancet 1:1119-22, 7 Jun 69
Problems of sex determination and alteration. Meyers DW. Medicoleg J 36:174-90, 1968
Do genes determine sex? Mittwoch U. Nature (London) 221:446-8, 1 Feb 69
Presence of male determining factors found on three autosomes in the house fly, Musca domestica. Wagoner DE. Nature (London) 223:187-8, 12 Jul 69
Hormonal influences on genetic expression as demonstrated in organ culture studies of reproductive ducts of fetal guinea pigs. Price D, et al. Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:370-84, 1969
[On the determinism of secondary sex characteristics in Nereis pelagica (Annelida polycheta)] Boilly-Marer Y. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2462-4, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[Experiences with androgen gland grafts in pubescent female crabs Rhithropanopeus harisii (Gould) (Crustacea, Decapoda)] Payen G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:393-6, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Neurosecretion and sex differentiation in higher Crustacea] Berreur-Bonnenfant J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:9-12, 1967 (Fre)
[Endocrinology and genetics of sex differentiation in invertebrates] Charniaux-Cotton H. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:6-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Differentiation of the male gonads in the planarian, Dugesia lugubris, during regeneration] Fedecka-Bruner B. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:21-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Sex determination and monogenesis in Orchestia gammarella (Pallas)] Ginsburger-Vogel T. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:23-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of the influence of anti-androgenic substances on sex differentiation in the chick embryo] Maraud R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:120-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Development and chemical differentiation of the rat kidney with special reference to sex differences] Mühlenfeld WE. Histochemie 18:97-131, 1969 (Ger)
[Sex diagnosis on body cells] Eberle P. Landarzt 43:863-74, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)
[A simple technic for rapid determination of the genetic sex of blood leukocytes] Sachtleben P, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:387, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Significance of sexual hormones in the fetal period for the determination of sexual organs and sexual drive] Hohlweg W. Wien Klin Wschr 80:445-8 passim, 7 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the sexual dimorphism of the epistropheus in man] Helmuth H, et al. Z Morph Anthrop 59:300-21, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Some measurements of the mastoid process in man and its significance for sex determination] Helmuth H. Z Morph Anthrop 60:75-84, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Amniotic fluid. I. The prenatal determination of fetal sex] Bellati U, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:840-64, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Abnormal karyotype in a subjects with female pseudohermaphroditism] Comolli E. Minerva Pediat 19:2097, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Apropos of a case of intersexual condition recognised at birth; diagnostic and sex determination problems] Paradiso M, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:503-17, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The study of sex chromatin in teratomatous tumors of the testis] Ponticelli D. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:423-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Sexual differentiation] Hishida T. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:593-605, Aug 68 (71 ref.) (Jap)
[Attempted determination of the twins type on the basis of oral cavity examination of triplets] Bieda J, et al. Czas Stomat 22:643-8, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Diagnostic procedure and problem of sex assignation in children with intersexual genitals] Szczepski O, et al. Endokr Pol 20:289-94, 1969 (Pol)
[Fast and simple method of preparation of stable preparations for detection of sex chromatin] Sluzhinskaia ZA. Lab Delo 9:571-2, 1968 (Rus)
[The role of teeth in the determination of sex and age] Abolmasov NG. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:78-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the determination of sex in fish] Iurovitskiĭ IuG. Usp Sovr Biol 62:148-60, Jul-Aug 66 (70 ref.) (Rus)
[Selection of sex in intersexual development of children] Belikhova EL, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:18-23, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Selection of child's sex at the moment of fertilization] Radivojević M. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:291-6, Mar 68 (Ser)
[Oral exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of the chromosomal sex] Valenzuela Quezada GE. ADM 25:279-96, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[On the relationship between sex-determination and sex-differentiation] Vannini E. Riv Biol 60:349-69, Jul-Dec 67 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

Sex hormone induction of sex reversal in the goldfish and evidence for male heterogamity. Yamamoto T, et al. J Exp Zool 168:215-21, Jun 68
[Amphisexual action of testosterone propionate under the influence of ionic concentration variations in Discoglossus pictus, Otth lizards raised in mineral solution] Stolkowski J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1623-6, 24 Mar 69 (Fre)

SEX DEVIATION (F2)

see also related
SEX OFFENSES (I)

A case of hair fetishism, transvestitism, and organic cerebral disorder. Ball JR. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:249-54, 1968
The sexually-molested child. A plan of management. Eaton AP, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:438-41, Aug 69
Psychological needs of heterosexual pedophiliacs. Fisher G. Dis Nerv Syst 30:419-21, Jun 69
Adult sexual abuse of children (the man and circumstances). Swanson DW. Dis Nerv Syst 29:677-83, Oct 68
Self-role strain and drinking disposition at a prealcoholic age level. Parker FB. J Soc Psychol 78:55-61, Jun 69
Four cases of sexual perversions. Hori A, et al. Kurume Med J 15:169-78, 1968
The juvenile delinquent and delinquency. Chapel JL. Missouri Med 66:281-5, Apr 69
Sexual problems in children and adolescents. Pediatrics 42:697-9, Oct 68
Fetishistic toe-sucking in a post adolescent Negro male: a case study. Berkey RL, et al. Psychiat Commun 10:49-52, 1968
Self-insertion of urethral foreign bodies. Mitchell WM. Psychiat Quart 42:479-86, Jul 68
Zoophily and zoerasty. Rappaport EA. Psychoanal Quart 37:565-87, 1968
[Somatosexual findings in pedophilic men] Mellan J, et al. Cesk Psychiat 65:30-3, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Incestuous pedophilic deliquency] Nedoma K, et al. Cesk Psychiat 65:224-9, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Sexual behavior and its development in pedophilic men] Nedoma K, et al. Cesk Psychiat 65:92-8, Apr 69 (Cze)
[On the personality of pedophilic delinquents] Pondělíčková J, et al. Cesk Psychiat 65:155-8, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Sexual inhibitions of the adolescent] Launay C. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:23-6, 1969 (Fre)
[On the problem of neuroendocrine pathogenesis, prevention and therapy of congenital sex deviations] Dörner G. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:390-6, 21 Feb 69 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[Concept and research possibilities in the field of sex deviations] Freund K. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:161-4, May 69 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[An unusual case of sadistic abnormality of the sexual instinct ("telephone-sadism")] Szabó A, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2724-6, 8 Dec 68 (Hun)
[2 unusual rectal injuries. Report of 2 cases of sodomy] Iljazović R. Med Arh 22:81-4, Sep-Dec 68 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

[Urolagnia--a form of fetishism?] Klimmer R. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:219-22, Jun 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of necrophilia committed in a state of pathological alcoholic intoxication] Gromska J, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:207-9, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The sex inventory as a classification instrument for sex offenders. Cowden JE, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:53-7, Jan 69
[Exhibitionism as a manifestationof obession diagnosed with the aid of psychodysleptics] Taus L. Cesk Psychiat 64:260-2, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Erotomania] Pauleikhoff B. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:251-79, May 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Psychotherapy of exhibitionism with lysergamide (Spofa)] Taus L. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:380-1, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Clinical study of some cases of psychosexual problems in men, treated with an inhibitor of libido: methyloestrenolone] Servais J. Acta Neurol Belg 68:416-29, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Throughts and considerations on the treatment of sex deviation psychopaths with antiandrogens] Seebandt G. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:66-71, Feb 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Sexual perversions: some dynamic considerations. Rubins JL. Amer J Psychoanal 29:94-105, 1969
The secondary defensive struggle against the symptom in sexual disturbances. Haas L. Int J Psychoanal 49:402-7, 1968
Elbow rubbing and the wish to be beaten. A study of a case and the possible genesis of perversion. Cath SH, et al. Israel Ann Psychiat 5:185-97, 1967
Bisexuality and body as phallus. Schuster DB. Psychoanal Quart 38:72-80, 1969
[What is a sexual disturabance?] Leonhard K. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:1-3, Jan 68 (Ger)

HISTORY

[An interseting case of sodomy from year 1830] Divijanović D. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:927-8, 1968 (Ser)

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of pedophilic sexual delinquency] Nedoma K, et al. Cesk Psychiat 64:392-6, Dec 68 (Cze)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of the sexual delinquent with special reference to the homosexually oriented. Hadden SB. Penn Med 72:49-51, Mar 69
Erosion of morale in resocialization of pedophiles. Dingman HF, et al. Psychol Rep 23:792-4, Dec 68

SURGERY

The stereotaxic treatment of paedophilic homsexuality. Roeder F, et al. German Med Monthly 14:265-71, Jun 69
[On stereotaxic cure of pedophilic homosexuality] Roeder F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:409-15, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the castration of sexual assailants: late recurrences; sterilization of criminals detained according to paragraph 42b of the German Penal Code] Langelüddeke A. Nervenarzt 39:265-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the castration of sexual assailants detained according to paragraph 42b of the German Penal Code] Müller HW, et al. Nervenarzt 39:360-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Case contribution to the problem of castration of sex offenders hospitalized in a provincial hospital according to paragraph 42b of the German Penal Code] Neumann H. Nervenarzt 39:369-75, Aug 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

The aversion therapy treatment of a heterogeneous group of five cases of sexual deviation. Feldman MP, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:113-23, 1968
Correctional treatment of the sexual deviate. Smith CE. Amer J Psychiat 125:615-21, Nov 68
A case of voyeurism treated by counterconditioning. Jackson BT. Behav Res Ther 7:133-4, Feb 69
Some experiences in the use of aversion therapy in male homosexuality, exhibitionism and fetishism-transvestism. Fookes BH. Brit J Psychiat 115:339-41, Mar 69
Aversion therapy for sexual deviations. Raymond MJ. Brit J Psychiat 115:979-80, Aug 69
Trichotillomania, trichophagy, and cyclic vomiting. A contribution to the psychopathology of female sexuality. Sperling M. Int J Psychoanal 49:682-90, 1968
[Treatment of sex offenders] Langelüddeke A. Hippokrates 40:181-6, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy of abnormal sexual behavior and perversions in children and adolescents] Schumann HJ von. Landarzt 44:839-48, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy in sexual disturbances] Hynie J. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:10-3, Jan 68 (Ger)

SEX DIFFERENTIATION DISORDERS (C6, C16)

Genetic and clinical studies in male hermaphroditism. Boczkowski K. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:5-12, Jan 69
IQ, fetal sex hormones and cognitive patterns: studies in the testicular feminizing syndrome of androgen insensitivity. Masica DN, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:34-43, Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Significance of clitoral enlargement in children. Dmowski WP, et al. **Med Times 97:133-47, Jan 69**
Problems of sex determination and alteration. Meyers DW. **Medicolog J 36:174-90, 1968**
[On a case of testicular feminization] Spasov S, et al. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:197-9, 1968 (Bul)**
[Feminization, in culture in vitro, of chick embryo testis by the embryonic testis of the calf] Akram H, et al. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:369-78, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)**
[Feminizing testicle (apropos of an African case)] Gruet M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:704-6, 1968 (Fre)**
[On the prolonged graft of chick-embryo ovaries, experimentally colonized by germ cells of male sex] Haffen K. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:511-3, 29 Jul 68 (Fre)**
[Role of neurohormones in the formation of androgen apical tissue in Lampyris noctiluca (L.) studied by grafts] Naisse J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1471-2, 28 Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Use of a lethal temperature in the study of the effects of termal treatments on the development of various primary sex characteristics in triploid intersexed Drosophila melanogaster Meig] Laugé G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:16-21, 1967 (Fre)**
[Feminizing testis syndrome. New eunuchoid-hypergonadotropic form] Borghi A, et al. **Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:477-88, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)**
The nosologic place of the XO-XY mosaicism] Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Arch Gynaek 206:369-410, 1968 (142 ref.) (Ger)**
[Legal problems in carriers of chromosomal abberations and patients with intersexual malformations] Pelz L. **Deutsch Gesundh 23:2335-7, 5 Dec 68 (Ger)**
["Testicular feminization" with puvertal ambosexualism] Milcou SM, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:673-83, Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Description of a case of XX-XY mosaicism in a patient with ambiguous external genitalia and female internal genitalia] Minozzi M, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:431-46, Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome. Cytogenetic study] Bovicelli L. **Minerva Ginec 20:1720-1, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)**
[Male hypogonadism. Physiopathology, clinical aspects and therapy] Tronchetti F, et al. **Minerva Med 59:4712-4, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)**
[On a case of the Morris syndrome (so-called testicular feminization)] Rasore-Quartino A. **Minerva Pediat 19:2113, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)**
[Diagnostic criteria of "sex pathology" in childhood] Severi F. **Minerva Pediat 19:1721-8, 22 Sep 67 (Ita)**
[On a case of testicular feminization (Morris syndrome)] Magrassi F, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 17:487-94, Oct 67 (Ita)**
[Apropos of a case of intersexual condition recognised at birth; diagnostic and sex determination problems] Paradiso M, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:503-17, Aug 67 (Ita)**
["Syndrome of the feminizing testicle". A new variant with distinct eunchism and hypergonadotropinuria] Borghi A, et al. **Rass Neurol Veg 21:387-401, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Case of testicular feminization syndrome] Sakakura Y, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:615-20, Aug 68 (Jap)**
[Testicular feminization] Sato T, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:466-71, Jun 68 (Jap)**
[Genetic studies in the syndrome of testicular feminization] Boczkowski K, et al. **Endokr Pol 19:453-61, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)**
[Somatosexual disorders] Pawlikowski T. **Endokr Pol 20:141-64, Mar-Apr 69 (30 ref.) (Pol)**
[Diagnostic procedure and problem of sex assignation in children with intersexual genitals] Szczepski O, et al. **Endokr Pol 20:289-94, 1969 (Pol)**
[47, XYY karyotype in a eunuchoida female] Boczkowski K. **Ginek Pol 40:703-9, Jun 69 (Pol)**
[Concerning testicular feminization] Starkova NT, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:10-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[On the relationship between sex-determination and sex-differentiation] Vannini E. **Riv Biol 60:349-69, Jul-Dec 67 (Mul)**

COMPLICATIONS

Testicular feminization syndrome. Kaplan SA. **Amer J Dis Child 118:531, Sep 69**
Inguinal hernias in females and the testicular feminization syndrome. Kaplan SA, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 117:243-51, Feb 69**
Testicular feminization syndrome. Simpson JL, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 118:531, Sep 69**
[Severe myopia and testicular feminization] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:592-3, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**
[Intersexuality and voice] Böhme G. **Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:417-27, 1968 (Ger)**
[Proliferation of interstitial cells in the ovary associated with masculinization] Sawicka A, et al. **Pat Pol 19:531-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Sex chromatin tests using cells of the oral mucosa (1204 cases)] Biscatti G. **Pediatria (Napoli) 75:88-96, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)**
[The determination of sex chromatin in the diagnosis of disorders of sexual maturation and of development of the genitalia in girls] Meshcherov KhKh, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:101-2, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Some cytogenetic peculiarities in true hermaphroditism and gonadal dysgenesis in children] Zhukovskii MA, et al. **Pediatriia 46:45-54, Dec 67 (Rus)**
[Testicular feminization syndrome. Report of a case] Fernández Durán M. **Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:304-6, Jun 68 (Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Androgens and growth. Greene R. **Brit Med J 2:379, 10 May 69**

ENZYMOLOGY

Testicular feminization:anapparent enzyme defect. Karsznia R, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:197-204, 1969**
Histochemistry of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human testis in normal, dysgenetic and various pathological conditions. Magrini U, et al. **Path Europ 4:18-29, 1969**

ETIOLOGY

[Chromosome anomalies and pathologic or sexual disorders in mammals] Bomsel-Helmreich O, et al. **Annee Biol 6:287-322, May-Jun 67 (Fre)**
[Conceptions on various supposed mechanisms of meiosis and the determination of some chromosome abnormalities] Caratzali A, et al. **J Genet Hum 16:107-18, Jan 68 (Fre)**
[Interstitioma testis feminisans] Mędraś K, et al. **Zbl Allg Path 111:501-8, 1968 (Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetical studies in testicular feminization syndrome. Boczkowski K. **J Med Genet 5:181-8, Sep 68**
Inheritance of testicular feminization syndrome: some negative linkage findings. Sanger R, et al. **J Med Genet 6:26-7, Mar 69**
Testicular feminization syndrome. Report of a case with chromosome studies. Shih CS, et al. **J Med Soc New Jersey 66:66-9, Feb 69**
Testicular feminization syndrome. Chromosomal, histologic, and genetic studies in a large kindred. Stenchever MA, et al. **Obstet Gynec 33:649-57, May 69**
[Incomplete testicular feminization] Ledermair O, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:49-54, 1969 (Ger)**
[Homo- and hetero-specific androgenetic embryos of Bufo vulgaris and Bufo viridis] Majorca A. **Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:217-34, Oct 67 (Ita)**
[Testicular feminization syndrome. A clinical and cytogenetic study in two brothers] Castoldi GL, et al. **Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:495-506, Jul 68 (Ita)**
[Clinical and genetical studies in testicular feminization syndrome] Boczkowski K. **Ginek Pol 40:549-57, May 69 (Pol)**
[Karyotype and histologic changes in anomalous gonadal development in man. I. Mixed gonadal dysgenesis] Bresler VM, et al. **Tsitologiia 10:1155-61, Aug 68 (Rus)**

HISTORY

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Bongiovanni AM. **New Eng J Med 280:619-20, 13 Mar 69**

METABOLISM

Steroid metabolic pathways in feminizing testicular tissue. Charreau E, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:1741-6, Dec 68**
In vivo studies on testosterone metabolism by skin of normal males and patients with the syndrome of testicular feminization. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:417-21, Mar 69**
An explanation for the target organ unresponsiveness to testosterone in the testicular feminization syndrome. Northcutt RC, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:422-5, Mar 69**
De novo formation and metabolism of steroid hormones in feminizing testes: biochemical and ultrastructural studies. Pérez-Palacios G, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:786-800, Jun 69**
Absence of response to dihydrotestosterone in the syndrome of testicular feminization. Strickland AL, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:1284-6, Sep 69**
The metabolism of testostrone, androstendione and oestrone by testes from a case of testicular feminization. Wade AP, et al. **J Endocr 42:391-403, Nov 68**

OCCURRENCE

Androgyny in adolescent psychiatric patients and in delinquents. Henderson AS, et al. **Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:223-7, Oct 68**

PATHOLOGY

[Karyotype and histologic changes in anomalous gonadal development in man. I. Mixed gonadal dysgenesis] Bresler VM, et al. **Tsitologiia 10:1155-61, Aug 68 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pneumopelvigraphy in female endocrinology] Groniowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 33:161-71, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of the syndrome of testicular feminization] Veselý K, et al. **Cesk Pediat 23:993-5, Oct 68 (Cze)**
[Testicular feminization syndrome and its surgical aspects] Gutzu E, et al. **Ann Chir 21:1323-30, Oct 67 (Fre)**
[Colpoplasty using the sigmoid in a case of testicular feminization] György G, et al. **Orv Hetil 110:1790-4, 3 Aug 69 (Hun)**

URINE

Steroid characteristics of the syndrome of testicular feminization. Stárka L, et al. **Rev Czech Med 14:246-52, 1968**

VETERINARY

A case of intersex in a horse. White DJ, et al. **Vet Rec 85:203-4, 16 Aug 69**
[Occurrence of cases analogous with the testicular feminization syndrome in Sus scrofa domestica] Lojda L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:709-10, May 69 (Cze)**

SEX DISORDERS (C6)

see also related
TRANSSEXUALISM (F2)

Sexual dimorphism and dissociation in the psychology of male transsexuals. Money J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 147:472-86, Nov 68**
Sexula dimorphism in the psychology of female transsexuals. Money J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 147:487-99, Nov 68**
Symposium on problems in reproduction and sexual adjustment. Foreword. Kretzschmar WA. **Med Clin N Amer 53:1017, Sep 69**
Sexual dysfunction and psycho-physiologic illness. Poinsard PJ. **Penn Med 72:75-8, Aug 69**
[Sexual problems of women] Michel-Wolfromm H. **Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 34:1-25, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)**
[Sexual troubles of women] Michel-Wolfromm H. **Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:91-9, 1969 (Fre)**
[The general practitioner and sexology] Gloor PA. **Praxis 57:1770-6, 17 Dec 68 (Fre)**
[On sexual disorders and abnormalities and their etiologic classification] Hesse PG. **Praxis 58:805-12, 24 Jun 69 (Ger)**
[Sexual problems in young marrigages] Aresin L. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:3-7, Jan 68 (Ger)**
[Comments on sexual neurosis in men] Imielinski K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:531-4, 15 May 69 (Ger)**
[Work experience of the biochemical laboratory of a department of sexology] Borisenko IuA, et al. **Lab Delo 8:509-10, 1966 (Rus)**
[Love, is it dangerous?] Lundberg PO. **Lakartidningen 66:1220-2, 19 Mar 69 (Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Sexual disorders induced by valium] Coper H. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1467, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)**
[Sexual efficiency and gonadal activity in men exposed to hydrosulfuric acid] Gondzik M. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:521+, 1969 (Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of L.S.D. 25 in psychiatry. MacCallum WA. **Ulster Med J 37:151-4, Summer 68**
[On the origin of male sexual disorders due to a biotin deficiency. Hormone and vitamin treatments] Delost P, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:243-68, 1969 (Fre)**
[Treatment of sex disorders by apilacum] Borisenko IuA, et al. **Vrach Delo 1:142, Jan 67 (Rus)**
[On the treatment of male sexual function disorders with mesoridazine (Lidanil Sandoz)] Molčan J. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:261-2, 3 Oct 68 (Slo)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

[Contemporary sexological knowledge on child sexuality] Raboch J.
Cesk Pediat 23:633-6, Jul 68 (15 ref.) (Cze)
[On the origin of male sexual disorders due to a biotin deficiency. Hormone and vitamin treatments] Delost P, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:243-68, 1969 (Fre)
[What is a sexual disturabance?] Leonhard K.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:1-3, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Sexual behavior in the Japanese males. 3. Sexual dysfunction following radical surgery for cancer of the rectum and colon] Shirai M, et al.
Jap J Urol 60:508-15, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The status of sexual function in peptic ulcer] Neshkov NS, et al. Vrach Delo 6:142-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Ambisexuality and intersexuality in insects] Bergerard J. Annee Biol 6:259-69, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

THERAPY

Clinical and therapeutic studies in premature ejaculation. Cooper AJ.
Compr Psychiat 10:285-95, Jul 69
"I can't" versus "he won't". Further considerations of the psychical consequences of the anatomic and physiological differences between the sexes. Barnett MC. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:588-600, Jul 68
Behavior therapy and target symptoms. Kraft T. J Clin Psychol 25:105-9, Jan 69
[Sexual neurotic reactions and their psychotherapy] Imielinski K.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:15-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy of sexual disturbances in single men] Mellan J.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:19-21, Jan 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[The treatment of acyclia and nymphomania of mares using a depot-gestagen] Jöchle W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:201-2, 13 Apr 64 (Ger)

SEX EDUCATION (I)

A course for medical students in the psychology of sex: training in sociocultural sensitivity. Woods SM. Amer J Psychiat 125:1508-19, May 69
Knowledge about sexual matters in delinquent girls. Carter M. Brit J Psychiat 115:221-4, Feb 69
Family life education--what's behind a name? Araujo DM. Calif Med 110:438-9, May 69
Family life education in a school district. Gibson GA, et al. Canad J Public Health 60:113-5, Mar 69
Sex education of the prepubescent and pubescent female. Semmens JP.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:757-68, Sep 68 (14 ref.)
Sex in the sixth grade. Experiences with family life education for sixth grade boys. Faigel HC.
Conn Med 33:181-3, Mar 69
Sex education: five viewpoints. Waning of external social controls leaves problem of self-discipline. Allan EF. Hosp Top 47:79-81, Feb 69
Sex education: five viewpoints. Success of sex education in schools depends on informed community. Gadaire C. Hosp Top 47:75-7, Feb 69
Sex education: five viewpoints. Young people must be prepared for sexual experience. Janowitz J.
Hosp Top 47:79, Feb 69
Sex education: five viewpoints. United moral front needed to guide young people. Wagner HH.
Hosp Top 47:77, Feb 69
Sex education: five viewpoints. Nurses should teach names and uses of sexual organs. Walker E.
Hosp Top 47:77-9, Feb 69
Sexuality and the college student. Calderone MS.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:189-93, Feb 69
Sex education in the schools. Ellyson CD.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:510-1, Jun 69
Education about sexuality. Gendel ES.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:820-6, Sep 69
Human sexuality--why sex education? Gendel ES.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:413-5, Sep 68
Recommendations on the part of the American Medical Association concerning sex education.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:262-4, Aug 69
Personality and growth series for adolescents. An evaluation. J Nat Med Ass 61:93-5, Jan 69
Adolescents--family planning. Spicer F.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:Suppl 2:17-22, Apr 69
Sex education for handicapped adolescents. Bloom JL.
J Sch Health 39:363-7, Jun 69
Venereal disease education in schools of the state of New Jersey. Ferinden WE Jr.
J Sch Health 38:611-4, Nov 68
Our most explosive sex education issue: birth control. Hoyman HS. J Sch Health 39:458-69, Sep 69
Should we teach about birth control in high school sex education. Hoyman HS. J Sch Health 38:545-56, Nov 68
Background factors, extent of sex knowledge and source of information. Juhasz AM.
J Sch Health 39:32-9, Jan 69
Attitudes of Connecticut principals towards family life education. McIntire WG. J Sch Health 39:183-5, Mar 69
Agreed, Dr. Hoyman, but... Meyerstein AN.
J Sch Health 39:252-3, Apr 69
Group guidance and counseling programs: a vehicle for the introduction of sex education for adolescents in the public school. Nash KB.
J Sch Health 38:577-83, Nov 68
Sex education, water fluoridation and Dr. Sigmund Freud. Toohey JV. J Sch Health 39:70-3, Jan 69
Sex education in schools--a polemic.
JAMA 209:940-3, 11 Aug 69
Sex education in the schools. JAMA 208:1016, 12 May 69
Venereal disease in adolescence. Knowles JA.
Med Arts Sci 22:45-8, 1968
Contraception as a medical and demographic problem. McCluskie J. Med J Aust 2:377-8, 24 Aug 68
Sex education in Australia. Minogue SJ.
Med J Aust 2:337-8, 17 Aug 68
Sex counseling and the physician. Hill HM.
Med Times 97:157-62, Aug 69
Birch Society's attack on sex education answered by three major articles. 3. Says Birchers fail to recognize value of health education. Gaisterer EC.
Mich Med 68:521-2, May 69
Birch Society's attack on sex education answered by three major articles. 2. Birchers attempting to divide community. Margolis FJ. Mich Med 68:519-21, May 69
Birch Society's attack on sex education answered by three major articles. 1. Strong voice of local physician most important. Mellis RT. Mich Med 68:518-9, May 69
Sex education. Kelley JW.
Nebraska Med J 54:393, Jun 69
Human reproduction, sexuology and responsible parenthood. Hubinont PO.
Nederl T Verlosk 69:91-107, Apr 69
Learning for living. Clark J.
Nurs Times 65:181-2, 6 Feb 69
Sex education in the physician's office. Burnap DW.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:497-503, May 69
Venereal disease. Fiumara NJ.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:333-45, May 69
Symposium on the physician and sex education. Foreword. Homel SR.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:327-8, May 69
Learning as a basis for a program in human understanding. Homel SR.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:429-45, May 69
Preparing the schools. Homel SR.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:487-96, May 69
Invitations to understanding through dialogue. Homel SR. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:505-25, May 69
The need to grow and mature as the basis for education. Homel SR. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:379-93, May 69
Preparing the physician to become a sex counselor and educator. Lief HI.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:447-58, May 69
Preparing parents and the community. Margolis FJ.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:471-85, May 69
Sex education in the schools. Randall A 4th, et al.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:371-8, May 69
Marital interaction: insights for physicians' roles in sex education. Intercepting marital problems and buffering their effect on youth. Sacks SR.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:459-70, May 69
Family life and sex education. Faigel HC.
Pediatrics 43:1051-2, Jun 69
Frequency of misconceptions and reluctance to teach controversial topics related to sex among teachers. Benell FB.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:11-6, Mar 69
Early sex education. Legett GF.
Texas Med 65:76-82, Feb 69
Sexual problems in clinical practice. Ross RA.
W Virginia Med J 65:16-8, Jan 69
[Our experiences with sex education in schools] Novotný F. Cesk Derm 43:330-3, Oct 68 (Cze)
[First report from the committee on sex education] Ugeskr Laeg 130:1877-8, 31 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Sex education in the elementary school] Ugeskr Laeg 130:1879-83, 31 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Demographic explosion, sex education and family planning] Marti T. Praxis 56:1342-7, 5 Oct 67 (Fre)
[The impulsive criminal in to-day's society] Hille JG. Med Klin 63:847-9, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[Sex education to-day] Hapke E.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:205-13, Aug-Sep 68 (Ger)
[Sex education in the family and the school] Wolfensberger-Hässig C.
Praxis 56:1355-63, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Sexual hygiene for young people] Biener K.
Psychol Prax 42:1-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Family planning from the viewpoint of the marriage counselor] Hofmann W.
Ther Umsch 24:226-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Observations during the distribution of sex education pamphlets in the Leipzig district] Brückner H.
Z Ges Hyg 14:54-62, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Experimental course in sex education] Rifelli G.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:245-51, 1967-68 (Ita)
[More on sex education] Rondelli U.
Minerva Med 59:Suppl 95:38, 8 Nov 68 (Ita)
[The children in my life] Braga JM.
Rev Brasil Med 26:65, Jan 69 (Por)
[Love, is it dangerous?] Lundberg PO.
Lakartidningen 66:1220-2, 19 Mar 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

[History of Czechoslovak sexology] Hynie J.
Cesk Gynek 34:105-8, Feb 69 (Cze)

SEX FACTORS (N1)

Sex-associated differences in skeletal maturity. Roche AF. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:321-40, 1968
The bearing of race, sex, age, and nutritional state on the precordial electrocardiograms of young South African Bantu and Caucasian subjects. Walker AR, et al. Amer Heart J 77:441-59, Apr 69
Effects of phenobarbital on biliary excretion of organic acids in male and female rats. Hart LG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:46-52, Jul 69
Effects of age, sex, and breeding status on the rat heart. Shreiner DP, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:176-80, Jul 69
The pelvis of the free-tailed bat: sexual dimorphism and pregnancy changes. Crelin ES, et al.
Anat Rec 164:349-57, Jul 69
Sex differences in hyperphagia and body weight following hypothalamic damage. Valenstein ES, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:1030-48, 15 May 69
Influence of age and sex on dietary-induced cirrhosis. An experimental study in the rat. Reuber MD.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:792-7, May 69
Neurologic organization in psychiatrically disturbed adolescents. A comparative consideration of sex differences. Hertzig ME, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:528-37, Nov 68
Effect of sex on susceptibility of adult mice to coxsackie B1 virus infection. Berjivich S, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:246-51, 1967
A male-female differential in tumour incidence. Ashley DJ. Brit J Cancer 23:21-5, Mar 69
Sex differences in the incidence of tumours at various sites. Ashley DJ. Brit J Cancer 23:26-30, Mar 69
Female susceptibility to cancer and other diseases as indicated by British and European mortality rates. Stocks P. Brit J Cancer 23:254-68, Jun 69
Anxiety and educational achievement. Frost BP.
Brit J Educ Psychol 38:293-301, Nov 68
The influences of birth order, family size and sex differences on risk-taking behaviour. Jamieson BD.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:1-8, Feb 69
The role of sex and iodine deficiency in the growth and function of the rat thyroid transplantable tumor. Matovinovic J, et al. Cancer Res 29:1398-406, Jul 69
Play behavior in the year-old infant: early sex differences. Goldberg S, et al.
Child Develop 40:21-31, Mar 69
Sexual differences in closure of the human palatal shelves. Burdi AR, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:1-7, Jan 69
Intra-nuclear sex dimorphism in the growing feathers of six species of galliformes. Koshida Y, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 33:230-40, Jun 68
Huntington's chorea: a sex difference in psychopathological symptoms. Tamir A, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:103, Feb 69
Effect of age and sex on chronic thyroiditis in Buffalo strain rats ingesting 3-methylcholanthrene. Reuber MD, et al. Endocrinology 84:443-6, Feb 69
Sex differences in blocking thyroid radioiodine uptake in mice. Schreiberová O, et al.
Experientia 25:42, 15 Jan 69
Attempt at inducing male-specific antigen in female skin. Poláčková M. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:181-7, 1969
Growth changes in factorial structure by age and sex. Dye NW, et al. Genet Psychol Monogr 78:55-88, Aug 68
Studies on the regulation of a sex-associated protein in rat liver. Chandra P, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:784-8, Jun 68
The bearing of season and sequence of calving on frequency of male, female and total calvings in Hariana cows. Singh B, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:852-8, Oct 68
The influence of sex upon the development of Friend virus leukaemia. Gillespie AV, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:867-75, 15 Nov 68
Some sex differences in the attitudes of Kibbutz adolescents. Rabin AI.
Israel Ann Psychiat 6:62-9, Sep 68
Differences in stimulus generalization among psychiatric patients as a function of anxiety level-ego strength, sex, and time of testing. Brilliant PJ.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:581-4, Dec 68
Comparison of thermoregulatory function in men and women. Fox RH, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:444-53, Apr 69
Sex and verbal proficiency on the simulation of normalcy procedure. Levitt H, et al.
J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:440-3, Oct 68
Sexual aspects of TAT administration. Masling J, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:166-9, Apr 69
Effects of sex, illness, and hospitalization on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

daydreaming. Streissguth AP, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:218-25, Apr 69
Need for approval and popularity: sex differences in elementary school students. Tulkin SR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:35-9, Feb 69
Sex difference in the release of luteinizing hormone evoked by progesterone. Taleisnik S, et al.
J Endocr 44:313-21, Jul 69
Sex and birth order, and future expectations of occupational status and salary. Platt JJ, et al.
J Individ Psychol 24:170-3, Nov 68
Effect of age and sex on hepatic lesions in Buffalo strain rats ingesting diethylnitrosamine. Reuber MD, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1133-40, Nov 68
Patient sex differences and selection for individual psychotherapy. Rice DG.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:124-33, Feb 69
Status and sex of other a determinants of behavior in a mixed-motive game. Grant MJ, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:151-7, Jun 69
Predicting cooperation from the two sexes in a conflict simulation. Pilisuk M, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:35-43, Sep 68
Dogmatism, sex of the subject, and cognitive complexity. Nidorf LJ, et al.
J Project Techn 32:585-8, Dec 68
Neck injury to women in automobile accidents. Amyes EW. JAMA 207:2284, 24 Mar 69
Studies on the mechanism of sex difference in drug-oxidizing activity of liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:482-9, Dec 68
Species and sex differences in aminopyrine N-demethylating activity of liver microsomes under unphysiological conditions. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:516-7, Dec 68
Sex, age, and hyperparathyroidism. McGeown MG. Lancet 1:887-8, 26 Apr 69
Suicidal behavior in men and women. Lester D. Ment Hyg 53:340-5, Jul 69
Variation in the retention and excretion of 137Cs with age and sex. Boni AL.
Nature (London) 222:1188-9, 21 Jun 69
Sex and tissue specific differences in concentrations of alpha-tocopherol in mature and senescent rats. Weglicki WB, et al.
Nature (London) 221:185-6, 11 Jan 69
Sexual differences in hypothalamic metabolism. Moguilevsky JA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 3:193-9, 1968
Neonatal respiration. 3. Pneumotachograms in the fifth day of life. Benso L, et al.
Panminerva Med 10:457-64, Nov 68
The definitive method for assessing the genetic basis for behavioral differences between the sexes. Morgan RF. Percept Motor Skills 27:90, Aug 68
Verbal conditioning in noninstitutional mildly retarded adolescents as a function of sex of subject and sex of experimenter. Gardner WI, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:207-12, Aug 68
Differences among age and sex groups in electro-dermal conditioning. Shmavonian BM, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:119-31, Sep 68
Effects of sex, strain and environmental temperature on the composition of the body lipids of mice. Harland WA, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:202-6, Apr 69
Suicide and the interaction of alcoholism (liver cirrhosis) with the social situation. Rushing WA.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:93-103, Mar 69
Mortality experiences of male and female alcoholic patients. Schmidt W, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:112-8, Mar 69
Sex differences in social interaction between infant monkeys and their mothers. Jensen GD, et al.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:283-93, 1966 (30 ref.)
Sex differences in verbal and performance IQ's of children undergoing open-heart surgery. Honzik MP, et al. Science 164:445-7, 25 Apr 69
Lung cancer in women. Ashley DJ, et al.
Thorax 24:446-50, Jul 69
Endocrine influence in the serum induced thrombosis phenomenon. Ambrus JL, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:606, 31 Jul 68
[Contribution to the problem of sexually determined differences in the duration of the Achilles tendon reflex in thyroid diseases] Němec J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:1176-80, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Pedopsychiatric diagnosis according to age and sex in a French Canadian center in Montreal] Bigras J, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:739-50, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Hysteria and misogyny--an aspect of the history of hysteria] Fischer-Homberger E.
Gesnerus 26:117-27, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the etiology of asthenic neurosis in female workers with predominantly nervous activity] Köppich A, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:211-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Sex differences in the behaviour of the rat thyroid gland] Deutinger-Skrube H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:124-32, 1968 (Ger)
[The woman automobile driver] Heiss H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:393-6, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of sex differences in the peripheral blood of the mouse] Scheufler H.
Z Versuchstierk 9:243-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of salivary amylases in men and women] Perfumo G.
Arch Ital Otol 79:476-82, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

SEX HORMONES (D8)

Hormonal allergy in asthma and migraines. Lopez Botet E, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:78-84, 1968
Steroid-protein interaction at sites which influence catalytic activity. Douville AW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4052-9, Nov 68
Dietary regulation of glycolytic enzymes. IV. Stifel FB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:495-502, 2 Sep 69
Development of rat and hamster strains of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in gonadectomized male rats and hamsters. Solomon GB, et al.
Exp Parasit 23:319-22, Dec 68
Steroid hormone binding to a macromolecule from hepatoma tissue culture cells. Gardner RS, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4761-7, 10 Sep 69
Sex-related resistance in hamsters to adenovirus-12 oncogenesis. IV. Gonadal hormone influences. Yohn DS, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:133-9, Jul 69
[Endocrinosexual biotype of subjects of the male sex: its influence on personality revealed by psychologic tests] Servais J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:207-15, Mar 68 (Fre)
[The present position of hormone treatment of metastasizing cancer diseases] Martz G.
Praxis 56:1625-9, 30 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Urethral cytology and its importance for the diagnosis of hormone related urination disorders] Rütte B von, et al. Praxis 57:555-61, 23 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The gamone from Blakeslea trispora. On the structure of sex substances from Mucoracea. I] Reschke T.
Tetrahedron Lett 39:3435-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Sex hormones and psyche] Weber A.
Ther Umsch 24:360-2, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Sexual desire and hormone status] Molinski H, et al.
Z Psychosom Med 14:221-3, Jul-Sep 68 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Estrogens and sex hormones--combination preparations. 1] Albrecht IH.
Pharm Prax 5:98-107, 1967 (131 ref.) (Ger)
[Frequent errors in hormone treatment of neoplasms] Martz G. Ther Umsch 26:402-7, Jul 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Preparation of tissues for localization of sex hormones by autoradiography. I. Loss of radioactive material effected by the use of some conventional methods. Attramadal A. Histochemie 19:64-74, 1969

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sunthesis of ovarian steroids in vivo in women with mammary cancer. Doouss TW, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:869, Nov 68
Influences of the limbic structure on biosynthesis of ovarian steroids in rabbits. Kawakami M, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:356-72, 15 Jun 68
[The steroid hormone formation in human ovaries in the course of the cycle] Lisse K, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1087-93, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The problem of hirsutism in the light of modern acquisitions in steroid physiopathology] Conti C.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:529-58, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical detection of hormonal activity of the testis in embryogenesis] Ivanova EA.
Arkh Anat 55:64-8, 1968 (Rus)

BLOOD

Sex hormone binding proteins. II. Isolation from serum of an elasmobranch (Raja radiata). Freeman HC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 13:83-91, Aug 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of the fungal sex hormone antheridiol. Edwards JA, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:1248-9, 26 Feb 69

HISTORY

Sex hormones in the Middle Ages. Needham J, et al.
Endeavour 27:130-2, Sep 68

METABOLISM

Some considerations on cultured chorionic cells from the human placenta by means of steroid enzymes and an electron microscope. Sawasaki C, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:177-9, Jul 69
Studies on steroid metabolism in human endometrial tissue. Collins WP, et al. Biochem J 113:399-407, Jun 69
Biochemical studies of drug and steroid metabolism by the liver. Estabrook RW, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:990-7, Sep 68
[Hormone study of patients with adenoma and adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Burghele T, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 35:389-400, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Steering, biogenesis, and metabolism of sex hormones] Breuer H.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:227-36, 20 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Laboratory diagnosis of hyperbiliirubinemia. Biochemical examination on the Endocrinological function] Yakata M.
Jap J Clin Path 17:281-4, Apr 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hormonal influence on fibrinolytic activity of uterus and vagina in the juvenile rat. Tympanidis K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:69-78, Jan 69
Hormonal allergy in asthma and migraines. Lopez Botet E, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:78-84, 1968
Sex difference in the clotting factor response to warfarin and in the rate of warfarin metabolism in the rat. Pyörälä K. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:23-34, 1968
Action of hormones on the neural mechanisms controlling gonadotrophin secretion. Fierkó B.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:446-57, 1967
Structural requirements for the action of steroids as inhibitors of electron transfer. Stoppani AO, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:463-75, 20 Sep 68
Effect of hormones on the chondroitin sulfate metabolism of chick embryo femora growing in vitro. 3. Effect of sex steroids on chondroitin sulfate synthesis in the cartilagenous bones growing in the natural medium. Endo H, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:115-9, Feb 69
A hamster uterine luteolytic extract. Mazer RS, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1065-70, Nov 68
Effect of natural and semi-synthetic adrenal cortical hormones on weight and cholesterol content of adrenals of sex hormones treated male and female albino rats. Sarkar SL.
Indian J Med Res 57:332-8, Feb 69
Effects of sex hormones on phospholipid, RNA, and protein metabolism in the arterial intima. Chobanian AV. J Atheroscler Res 8:763-75, Sep-Oct 68
The production of sebum in young rats: effects of age, sex, hypophysectomy and treatment with somatotrophic hormone and sex hormones. Nikkari T, et al. J Endocr 43:113-8, Jan 69
Effect of sex hormones on fetal hemoglobin levels. Beutler E. JAMA 207:2284-5, 24 Mar 69
Anti-ouabain action of steroid hormones on twitch and potassium contracture in heart ventricle strip of frog. Fujino S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:148-56, Mar 69
Gonadal hormones in the regulation of methionine adenosyltransferase levels in rat liver. Pan F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:161-5, Oct 68
The effect of sex-hormones in vivo on the ATP-hydrolyzing activity of mouse-liver mitochondria. Ilse D, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 33:75-8, Oct 68
[Influence of sex hormones on the metabolism of androgens] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:159-68, Feb 69 (Fre)
[New aspects of normal and pathologic microscopic structure of the breast] Bässler R.
Hippokrates 39:237-44, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Effect of hormones on the proliferation kinetics of human bone marrow cultures] Boll I, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:608-15, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Significance of sexual hormones in the fetal period for the determination of sexual organs and sexual drive] Hohlweg W.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:445-8 passim, 7 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Action of various steroid hormones on the permeability of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells to Na+ and K+] Tufano MA, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:262-6, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Mechanism of action of the steroid hormones] Gray CH.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:293-328, Oct 67 (118 ref.) (Ita)
[Irreversible change and tumor formation in the vaginal epithelium of mice induced by steroid hormones] Takasugi N.
Saishin Igaku 23:522-31, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Combined action of sexual hormones and aurantin in large and small doses of the nucleic acid biosynthesis in rat liver] Tishenina RS, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:506-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The influence of sex hormones on the glucose tolerance curve] Planas J, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:155-9, Sep 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Serum "Angiotensinase activity" and female steroidal hormones. Lubash GD, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 257:155-63, Mar 69
Variations in gonadal hormones and the X chromosome. Lupovitch A, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:269-73, 15 Sep 69
Interaction of experience with adrenal and sex hormones on the behaviour of hamsters in the open field test. Swanson HH. Anim Behav 17:148-54, Feb 69
Hormonal influences in female sexual response. Kane

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FJ Jr, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:202-9, Feb 69 (45 ref.)
Sex hormones and susceptibility of the rat to dietary cirrhosis. Patek AJ Jr, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:52-6, Jan 69
Effect of sex hormones on the sexual segment of kidney and other accessory reproductive organs of the Indian house lizard Hemidactylus flaviviridis Ruppell. Prasad MR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:110-8, Feb 69
Phases of adolescence: with suggestions for a correlation of psychic and hormonal organizations. II. Prepuberty diffusion and reintegration. Kestenberg JS. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 6:577-614, Oct 67
The role of sex hormones in problems of the mature years and beyond. Geller J.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:861-73, Sep 69
The role of the hypothalamus in hormonal sex differentiation. Hyyppä M.
Rev Roum Physiol 5:289-99, 1968
Female specific protein: biosynthesis controlled by corpus allatum in Leucophaea maderae. Engelmann F.
Science 165:407-9, 25 Jul 69
The hormonal regulation of glycogen metabolism in muscle. Villar-Palasi C.
Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:65-118, 1968 (281 ref.)
[Studies on acetylcholinesterase activity in hypothalamic nuclei in normal guinea pigs and rats, castrated or treated with androgens] Leonardelli J, et al. Ann Histochim 13:63-71, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Selective hormone action on the synthesis of specific proteins] Nunez J.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2385-99, 1968 (Fre)
[Biochemical mechanisms concerning interrelations of thyrotropin and female sex hormones] Rosario JA do.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2451-79, 1968 (Fre)
[Role of the sex hormones, the neurohormones and an epigenetic factor in the sexual physiology of intersex individuals of Armadillidium vulgare Latr. (Isopode oniscoide)] Juchault P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2014-6, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Physiology of sex hormones, their direct and mutual modification] Buchholz R.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:13-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Sex hormones in relation to psychology and psychiatry] Kind H.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:201-8, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The adenine nucleotides in normal pregnancy and their relationships to sex hormones. I. Energy-rich phosphates in the blood during pregnancy and labor] Kühne D. Zbl Gynaek 90:785-96, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Hormonal regulation of the sebaceous glands] Bonelli M, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2699-715, 1967 (Ita)
[Diagnostic problems and therapeutic considerations in hirsutism] Sala G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2717-44, 1967 (Ita)
[Study of feedback mechanism of steroid hormones on the hypothalamic center] Ibuki R.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1505-14, Nov 68 (Jap)
[The effect of sex gland stimulation on regeneration of the thyroid gland] Miroinichenko EV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:87-90, Mar 69 (Rus)

SECRETION

The secretion of steroids from the autotransplanted ovary in the ewe spontaneously and in response to systemic gonadotropin. Baird DT, et al.
J Endocr 42:283-99, Oct 68
Studies on tissue culture of equine ovarian cell types: steroidogenesis. Channing CP, et al.
J Endocr 43:391-402, Mar 69
[Hormonal activity of the gonads of hypophysectomized chick embryos] Akram H, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 21:509-15, Jun 69 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use and misuse of gonadal steroid hormones in gynecology. Friedrich EH.
Med Arts Sci 21:89-96, Sep-Dec 67
[Treatment of metastases of breast cancer by an immediate combination of hormonal treatment and chemotherapy with nonhormonal cytostatics] Mannes P, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:445-54, Mar-Jun 68 (Fre)
[A child with triploidy born at term and hormone therapy] Papiernik-Berkhauer E.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:248-9, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Sex hormones in relation to performance in young and old age for allevation of old age troubles] Staemmler HJ. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:361-4, 20 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Current status of gynecologic hormone therapy] Hauser GA. Deutsch Med J 18:464-9, 5 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Hormonal therapy in climacteric disorders following mastectomy] Martz G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:734-5, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Hormone therapy of tumors in gynecology] Kaiser R.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:301-8, 10 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Therapy with sex hormones in the climacteric] Mischel W. Z Allgemeinmed 45:308-15, 10 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and management of autonomic nerve disorders in women] Majima S, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:474-84, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Rationale of hormone therapy for abortion and premature labor] Tojyo N.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:973-81, Nov 66 (66 ref.) (Jap)
[On the principles of using sex hormone preparations in disturbances of the menstrual function in women of childbearing age] Vikhliaeva EM.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:68-71, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Some clinico-instrumental data concerning the effect of prolonged therapeutic use of sex hormones on the development of atherosclerosis in diabetes mellitus] Nikolaev EI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:8-11, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Use of sex hormones in Rendu-Osler disease] Poliakova AK. Vrach Delo 2:131-2, Feb 67 (Rus)

URINE

Studies on sex hormone excretion in normal and hirsute women. Ismail AA, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:283-92, Jun 69
[Study of 13 cases of urinary elimination of testicular steroids after administration of H.M.G. (human menopausal gonadotropins) and H.C.G. (human chorionic gonadotropins)] Jayle MF, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:503-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Fluctuations in sex hormones in the gyneco-obstetrical field and electroencephalography during sleep] Sato I.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:391-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of urinary steroid hormones with special reference to their enzymic activity] Yoshida T.
Jap J Clin Path 16:896-9, Dec 68 (Jap)

SEX OFFENSES (I)

see also related
SEX DEVIATION (F2)

Treatment of sexual offenders in Herstedvester Denmark. The rapists. Stürup GK.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 204:5-62, 1968
The problem of the dangerous sexual offender. Cormier BM, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:329-35, Aug 69
The sexually-molested child. A plan of management. Eaton AP, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:438-41, Aug 69
Psychological needs of heterosexual pedophiliacs. Fisher G. Dis Nerv Syst 30:419-21, Jun 69
Adult sexual abuse of children (the man and circumstances). Swanson DW.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:677-83, Oct 68
The exchange of tape recordings as a catalyst in group psychotherapy with sex offenders. Anderson RE.
Int J Group Psychother 19:214-20, Apr 69
Sociometric study of the sex offender. Cohen M, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:249-55, Apr 69
The sex inventory as a classification instrument for sex offenders. Cowden JE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:53-7, Jan 69
Sperm survival and prostatic acid phosphatase activity in victims of sexual assault. Rupp JC.
J Forensic Sci 14:177-83, Apr 69
Rehabilitation of the sexual delinquent with special reference to the homosexually oriented. Hadden SB.
Penn Med 72:49-51, Mar 69
Sexual assault on women and children in the District of Columbia. Hayman CR, et al.
Public Health Rep 83:1021-8, Dec 68
[Epidemiology of pedophilic sexual delinquency] Nedoma K, et al. Cesk Psychiat 64:392-6, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Treatment of sex offenders] Langelüddeke A.
Hippokrates 40:181-6, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The impulsive criminal in to-day's society] Hille JG.
Med Klin 63:847-9, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[An unusual case of sadistic abnormality of the sexual instinct ("telephone-sadism")] Szabó A, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2724-6, 8 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Casuistic contribution to the criminogenetic study of authors of sex crimes] Sciaudone G, et al.
Osped Psichiat 35:459-76, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Sexual offenses against adolescents] Koska W.
Wiad Lek 21:1733-8, 1 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Sexual criminality recidivation after legal castration. A case report] Lidberg L.
Nord Psykiat T 22:387-91, 1968 (Swe)

SEX RATIO (G1)

A method for the detection of the contribution of X heterosis to female survival by comparison of sex ratios of offspring from consanguineous matings. Hook EB. Amer J Hum Genet 21:290-3, May 69
Sex ratio and larval development in experimental infections with Ancylostoma canninum. Vieira RA.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:163-73, Jan-Dec 68
Paternal age and the secondary sex ratio in humans. Moran PA, et al. Ann Hum Genet 32:315-6, Jan 69
On the calculation of human mutation rates from changes in sex ratio. Traut H.
Ann Hum Genet 33:45-51, Jul 69
Changes in sex ratio in Haemonchus contortus cayugensis. Crofton HD, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:388-92, Jul 69
Sex ratio alteration in litter of parents submitted to experimental neurosis. Sai-Halasz A.
Experientia 25:428-9, 15 Apr 69
Distorted sex ratios due to segregation distorter in Drosophila melanogaster. Denell RE, et al.
Genetics 61:129-39, Jan 69
Variation in the sex-ratio at birth. Sarkar D.
Indian J Pediat 36:30-4, Feb 69
Secondary sex ratio in mice. Schlager G, et al.
J Hered 59:363-5, Nov-Dec 68
ABO and Rh blood groups in relation to blood donors' sibs. Allan TM. J Med Genet 6:80-4, Mar 69
Female preponderance in the sex ratio during early intrauterine development: a sex chromatin study. Mikamo K. Jap J Hum Genet 13:272-7, Mar 69
Xga blood group system and the sex ratio in man. Jackson CE, et al. Nature (London) 222:445-6, 3 May 69
Sex ratios of newborns: associated with prepartum and postpartum schizophrenia. Taylor MA.
Science 164:723-4, 9 May 69
The sex ratio of mortality. A genetic hypothesis. Joossens JV, et al.
Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 30:73-226, 1968
[Consanguinity and masculinity in humans] Georges A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:377-8, 1969 (Fre)
[The influence of dietary minerals on the distribution of sexes in cattle: a survey, an experimental trial] Stolkowski J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2787-90, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Sex determination and monogenesis in Orchestia gammarella (Pallas)] Ginsburger-Vogel T.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:23-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Preliminary data on the sex ratio of an acanthocephalus parasite of Asellus (Proasellus) coxalis Dolifus (Crust. Isop.)] Contoli Amante L, et al.
Ric Sci 37:446-51, May 67 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of a posterior pituitary extract on the sex distribution of a tadpole population. Discoglossus pictus, Otth, raised in mineral solution] Stoklowski J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1308-11, 14 Oct 68 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sex-ratio depression as a brood-pattern criterion of radiation damage in Drosophila melanogaster. Hannah-Alava A. Genetica 39:519-43, 1968
Genetic effects of cumulative x irradiation on the secondary sex ratio of the laboratory rat. Havenstein GB, et al. Genetics 59:255-74, Jun 68
Radiation-induced loss of ring-X chromosomes in the germ cells of Drosophila melanogaster males. Leigh B.
Mutat Res 8:101-9, Jul-Aug 69
Sex proportion in swine after paternal X-irradiation. Mullaney PD, et al. Mutat Res 7:482-4, May-Jun 69

SGOT see under ASPARTATE

AMINOTRANSFERASE (D9)

SGPT see under ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE

(D9)

SHAME see under GUILT (F1)

SHARKS (B2)

Distribution of ACTH in the hypophysis of Necturus. Aplington HW Jr, et al. Anat Rec 161:441-5, Aug 68
Distribution of the carbohydrates in the soluble and insoluble fraction of the stroma of fish corneas. Moczar E, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:73-82, 1 Jul 69
Elasmobranch oxytocin-like principles: comparisons with synthetic glumitocin. Sawyer WH, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:387-90, Apr 69
Tyrosine derivatives in a structural protein, elastoidin. Kimura S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:141-3, Jan 69
Dentin of Carcharhinus milberti (shark): a comparative histological and histochemical study. Salomon CD.
J Dent Res 48:196-205, Mar-Apr 69
Hatching in vitro of oncospheres from coracidia of Lacistorhynchus tenuis (Cestoda: Tetrarhynchidea). Voge M, et al. J Parasit 55:571-3, Jun 69
A proposed reference shark. Baldridge HD Jr.
Milit Med 133:654-62, Aug 68
Shark attack: feeding or fighting? Baldridge HD Jr, et al. Milit Med 134:130-3, Feb 69
Visual pigments of 3 species of cartilaginous fishes. Beatty DD. Nature (London) 222:285, 19 Apr 69
[On the effect exercised by ablation of the cerebellum on glycemia in little dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula)] Pérès G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2926-8, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Intestinal absorption of N-acetylglucosamine in the small dogfish: Scyliorhinus canicula] Alliot E.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2544-6, 1967 (Fre)
[The blood serum transaminase activity of the normal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

or anesthetized small dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula)] Pérès G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:174-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of adrenaline on the content of neutral oses of the blood of a selacian: Scyliorhinus canicula] Pérès G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2541-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparison of the CO2 dissociation curves in water respired by a teleost and by an elasmobranch] Dejours P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:428-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Analysis of brachial gaseous exchange in an elasmobranch fish: Scyliorhinus stellaris] Pliper J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:518, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of 10 cases of shark wounds in underwater fishermen in French Polynesia] Bagnis R.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:368-73, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the mineral substance in the calcareous bodies of Squalus acanthias (Dornhai)] Liefländer M, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:235-40, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Histological and cythochemical studies on the caudal neurosecretory system of Elasmobranchia] Peyrot A, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:275-88, 1967 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological features of functional significance in the gills of the spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Kempton RT. Biol Bull 136:226-40, Apr 69
Receptor cells in the pineal organ of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula Linné. Rüdeberg C.
Z Zellforsch 85:521-6, 1968

IMMUNOLOGY

A specific inactivator of mammalian C'4 isolated from nurse shark (Ginglymostoma cirratum) serum. Jensen JA. J Exp Med 130:217-41, 1 Aug 69

METABOLISM

Metabolism of glycerol ether-containing lipids in dog fish (Squalus acanthias). Malins DC.
J Lipid Res 9:687-92, Nov 68
Electron microscopic histochemical studies on salt-excreting glands in elasmobranchs and marine catfish. Lenrep EW van.
J Ultrastruct Res 25:94-108, Oct 68
Hydrocarbons in digestive tract and liver of a basking shark. Blumer M. Science 156:390-1, 21 Apr 67

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of elasmobranch fishes. Nicholson C, et al.
Brain Res 12:477-81, Feb 69
Mako and porbeagle: warm-bodied sharks. Carey FG, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:199-204, Jan 69
Distribution of neurohypophyseal hormones in some elasmobranch species. Roy BP.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:326-38, Apr 69
Gas exchange in the gills of resting unanesthetized dogfish (Scyliorhinus stellaris).
Baumgarten-Schumann D, et al.
Resp Physiol 5:317-25, Oct 68
Effectiveness of O2 and CO2 exchange in the gills of the dogfish (Scyliorhinus stellaris). Pliper J, et al.
Resp Physiol 5:338-49, Oct 68
Transport of O2 and CO2 by water and blood in gas exchange of the dogfish (Scyliorhinus stellaris). Pliper J, et al. Resp Physiol 5:326-37, Oct 68
Shark pit organs: response to chemicals. Katsuki Y, et al. Science 163:405-7, 24 Jan 69
Adrenergic blood pressure responses in the shark. Schwartz SL, et al. Science 163:395-7, 24 Jan 69
[Cardiac rhythm of Mytilus galloprovincialis Lmk after ablation of cerebroid ganglia] Pujol JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2458-61, 1967 (Fre)

SHEEHAN'S SYNDROME see under

HYPOPITUITARISM (C7)

SHEEP (B2)

On the occurrence of alleles TfNHungary, tfU and TfV in sheep. Fésüs L, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:415-22, 1968
Pharmacologic differences between sodium D-lactate and sodium L-lactate in sheep. Braide VB, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1281-8, Aug 69
A method for simultaneous cannulation of the major splanchnic blood vessels of the sheep. Katz ML, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:655-61, Apr 69
Abdominal entry by implanting a plastic zipper. Phillips RW. Amer J Vet Res 29:2523-5, Dec 68
Relationship of the host's diet to the parasitic development of Haemonchus contortus. Poeschel GP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1223-8, Jul 69
Stability of red blood cell counts, volume distribution curves, packed cell volumes, and hemoglobin concentrations in stored ovine blood. Winter H.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2017-22, Oct 68
Sensory involvement in the mating behaviour of domestic sheep. Fletcher IC, et al.
Anim Behav 16:410-4, Nov 68
Sensory involvement in the recognition of lambs by their dams. Lindsay DR, et al.
Anim Behav 16:415-7, Nov 68
Effect of subdermal pressure on the skin and its appendages in the sheep. Jolly M, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:433-48, Apr 69
Effects of freezing the skin and plucking the fibres in sheep, with special reference to pigmentation. Lyne AG, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:981-1000, Oct 68
Viability and morphology of ram spermatozoa in the ligated epididymis. Salamon S.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:769-80, Aug 68
Diagnosis of pregnancy in sheep using ultrasonic compound scanning. Campbell EA, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:40, Jan 69
Predators and perinatal mortality of lambs in Western Australia. Dennis SM. Aust Vet J 45:6-9, Jan 69
Investigation of sheep dips. 3. The influence of breed on stripping and deposition in the fleece of diazinon. O'Neill DK, et al. Aust Vet J 44:344-9, Aug 68
Effects of fasting, diabetes and glucocorticoids on gluconeogenic enzymes in the sheep. Filsell OH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:54-63, 17 Jun 69
4,8,12-Trimethyltridecanoic acid: its isolation and identification from sheep perinephric fat. Hansen RP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:550-7, 18 Dec 68
Sheep hemoglobin D, an alpha-chain variant with one apparent amino acid substutution (alpha 15 Gly--Asp). Huisman TH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:467-9, 13 Aug 68
Effect of pregnancy on the dimensions and weight of the cervix uteri of sheep. Abusineina ME.
Brit Vet J 125:21-4, Jan 69
Cold climate and cold temperature induced changes in the heat production and thermal insulation of sheep. Webster AJ, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:553-62, Jun 69
Haemoglobin of Indian sheep. Agar NS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:1047-54, Jun 69
Immunohistochemical investigation on the ontogenetic development of sheep serum esterases. Kaminski M.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:943-54, Jun 69
The effect of acetone on the plasma concentration of nonesterified fatty acids in sheep. Luthman J.
Cornell Vet 59:302-6, Apr 69
Bilateral adrenalectomy in the fetal lamb. Drost M.
Exp Med Surg 26:61-5, 1968
The adaptive significance of blood potassium and hemoglobin types in sheep. Janković BD, et al.
Experientia 24:1272-4, 15 Dec 68
Hairiness in wool in relation to blood potassium types in Marwari sheep. Taneja GC.
Experientia 24:696, 15 Jul 68
Metabolic responses in sheep chronically exposed to 6,200 m simulated altitude. Phillips RW, et al.
Fed Proc 28:974-7, May-Jun 69
Some effects of intrauterine devices on reproductive funtion in the ewe. Hawk HW.
Fertil Steril 20:1-13, Jan-Feb 69
A survey of hemoglobins, transferrins and certain red cell antigens in nine breeds of sheep. Stormont C, et al. Genetics 60:363-71, Oct 68
A new immunoglobulin sub-class in the sheep. Curtain CC. Immunology 16:373-80, Mar 69
Relationship of body measurements and weight of brain in sheep. Grewal AS, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:1030-3, Dec 68
A few observations on the association of yellow staining in the fleece with some characteristics of the sheep in Rajasthan breeds. Narayan S, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:760-73, Sep 68
Acclimatization of Rambouillet sheep under U.P. hill conditions. Punera KD. Indian Vet J 45:425-33, May 68
Lambing pattern in U.P. Hills. Purohit K.
Indian Vet J 45:939-43, Nov 68
Improvement in wool quality of Bikaneri and Rampur-Bushair by cross breedings with Polworth sheep. Singh BB, et al. Indian Vet J 46:420-4, May 69
Evolving an Indian Merino. Taneja GC.
Indian Vet J 46:i-iv, Jun 69
Effect of general combining ability and maternal ability of Oxford, Suffolk and North Country Cheviot breeds of sheep on growth performanc3e of lambs. Holtmann WB, et al. J Anim Sci 28:155-61, Feb 69
Composition of cuts and carcasses of New Zealand lamb when graded by United States grade standards. Kemp JD, et al. J Anim Sci 28:324-30, 1969
Relation of nitrogen intake to rumen microbial activity and consumption of low-quality roughage by sheep. Oh HK, et al. J Anim Sci 28:272-8, Feb 69
Relationship between tolerances toward insulin and ruminal epithelial development in lambs. Reagor JC, et al. J Anim Sci 28:364-8, 1969
Erythrocytic life span estimations in growing sheep and swine using 75Se. Withrow G, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:240-5, Feb 69
Effects of food intake on numbers of salmonellae and Escherichia coli in rumen and faeces of sheep. Grau FH, et al. J Appl Bact 32:112-7, Mar 69
Purification and properties of ovine cationic chymotrypsin. Koide A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:475-7, Mar 69
The dermatomes of the sheep. Kirk EJ.
J Comp Neurol 134:353-70, Nov 68
The excretion of sporidesmin given by mouth to sheep. Mortimer PH, et al. J Comp Path 78:505-12, Oct 68
Densities of ruminal protozoa of sheep established under different dietary conditions. Nakamura K, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:250-5, Feb 69
Changes in plasma prolactin induced by acepromazine in sheep. Bryant GD, et al. J Endocr 41:613-4, Aug 68
The progestational activity of 9-alpha-halogenated steroids in the ovariectomized ewe. Holst PJ, et al.
J Endocr 41:255-61, Jun 68
A serological estimate of monozygotic twinning in sheep. Stansfield WD. J Hered 59:211-2, May-Jun 68
Defensive behavior in female bighorn sheep. Hornocker MG. J Mammal 50:128, Feb 69
Interrelationships among energy input, body size, age and body composition of sheep. Burton JH, et al.
J Nutr 97:517-24, Apr 69
Proteolytic activity and in vitro enzyme stability in small intestinal contents from ruminants and nonruminants at different ages. Gorrill AD, et al.
J Nutr 96:342-8, Nov 68
Maternal-fetal utilization of sulfate sulfur by the gravid ewe. Hansard SL, et al. J Nutr 96:247-54, Oct 68
Vitamin A activity of carotenes in corn silage fed to lambs. Martin FH, et al. J Nutr 96:269-74, Oct 68
Influence of age and calcium-free diet on thyroparathyroidectomized sheep. Nelson TE, et al.
J Nutr 97:359-66, Mar 69
Role of calcium in the nutritional etiology of a metabolic disorder in ruminants fed a high grain ration. Vipperman PE Jr, et al. J Nutr 97:449-62, Apr 69
Metabolism, sperm and fluid production of the isolated perfused testis of the sheep and goat. Linzell JL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:129-43, Mar 69
Notes on parturition in the sheep. Hindson JC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:355-7, Mar 69
Factors affecting litter size in the Scotch half-bred ewe. II. Superovulation and the synchronization of oestrus. Newton JE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:485-93, Dec 68
Attempted induction of chimaerism in sheep. Pighills E, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:543-7, Dec 68
Composition of adipose tissue triglycerides of neonatal and year-old lambs. Garton GA, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:39-42, Jan 69
Cyclophosphamide as a chemical "defleecing" agent for sheep. Dolnick EH, et al.
Nature (London) 221:467-8, 1 Feb 69
New neurohypophysial principle in foetal mammals. Vizsolyi E, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1169-71, 13 Sep 69
Zinc deficiency in ruminants. Nutr Rev 26:351, Nov 68
Population studies on the infective stage of some nematode parasites of sheep. II. The distribution of faecal deposits on fields grazed by sheep. Donald AD, et al. Parasitology 59:141-57, Feb 69
A method for the recovery of nematode eggs from faeces. Wassall DA, et al.
Parasitology 59:279-82, May 69
Sequential sterile autolysis in the ovine fetus. Dillman RC. Proc US Livestock Sa.'t Ass 72:478-80, 1968
Effect of dieldrin exposure on detour behavior in sheep. Sandler BE, et al. Psychol Rep 23:451-5, Oct 68
The distribution and properties of IgM in some body fluids of sheep. Jonas WE. Res Vet Sci 10:83-92, Jan 69
Dose-rate studies with sheep and swine.
NRDL-TR-68-96. Ainsworth EJ, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-42, 3 Jun 68
Oestrus induction in ewes with standard treatments of reduced natural light. Fraser AF, et al.
Vet Rec 84:427-30, 26 Apr 69
Future of hill sheep. Hearh GB.
Vet Rec 84:409-10, 19 Apr 69
Synchronisation of oestrus in cyclical ewes in Bulgaria. Kostow LD. Vet Rec 84:11-2, 4 Jan 69
Why in-winter? Longrigg W. Vet Rec 84:274-5, 15 Mar 69
Housing of ruminants. II. Requirements of good housing and effects of bad housing. Parker WH.
Vet Rec 83:364-8, 12 Oct 68
The production of lambs in autumn from a commercial flock in England. Rankin JE, et al.
Vet Rec 85:275-8, 6 Sep 69
Observations on the use of progestogen-impregnated tampons to produce lambs in Janurary in a commercial lowland flock. Rankin JE, et al.
Vet Rec 84:62-5, 18 Jan 69
Feeding. Riley KP. Vet Rec 84:278-80, 15 Mar 69
Changes in the hemoglobin concentration and packed cell volume of the lamb associated with age. Thomas P, et al. Vet Rec 83:660-1, 21 Dec 68
Housing. Williams LJ. Vet Rec 84:276-8, 15 Mar 69
Pregnancy diagnosis in the ewe: a method for use on the farm. Wilson IA, et al. Vet Rec 84:356-8, 5 Apr 69
On the interrelation of external appearance, social behaviour and social structure of mountain sheep. Geist V. Z Tierpsychol 25:199-215, Mar 68
[Effect of plasma kinins adn kallikreins on milk secretion by ruminanst] Houvenaghel A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:658-79, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Effect of bradykinin on the secretion of milk by sheep and horses] Houvenaghel A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:647-57, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Preparation of sheep follicle-stimulating hormone of high biological purity by a recycling technic on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sephadex gel] Hermier C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:402-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Tolerance of sheep to a new phosphoric ester: chlorfenvinphos] Guilhon J.
Bull Acad Vet France 41:279-84, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Study of the ovulatory discharge by radio-immunologic analysis of the plasma LH in the normal ewe or one treated by a progestogen] Pelletier J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:573-6, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Cholinesterases and monoamine oxidases the digestive tract in sheep] Ruckebusch M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:890-6, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Behavioral dissociation at the level of the relation of ingestion and the number of merycism cycles in sheep] Ruckebusch Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:494, 1967 (Fre)
[A source of prosperity: the raising of sheep] Lamire E.
Maroc Med 48:688-92, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Biologic constants of sheep inoculated for antirabies vaccine preparation in the Congo] Acker P, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:387-93, 1967 (Fre)
[Use of progestagens in domestic animals] Thibault C, et al. Therapie 23:239-60, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[On the determination of gravidity of pigs and sheep using radiography] Wintzer HJ.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:153-6, 15 Mar 64 (Ger)
[On enzyme histochemistry of the sheep placenta] Wrobel KH, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:590-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Technique of paunch juice extraction from sheep] Franz W. Mh Veterinaermed 23:583-4, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Better rearing results-goal no. one in sheep production] König KH.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:315-7, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Comparative histological, histochemical, and electron-microscopical studies on lacrimal glands. 3. Sheep] Kühnel W. Z Zelliforsch 87:31-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Thyroid and blood I-131 and its elimination through milk in sheep] Manunta G, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 18:79-92, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Research on the carotid pressoreceptors in ruminants. On an unusual pressor reflex in Ovis aries. II] Vacca C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1151-4, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[On a focus of literiosis in sheep with transmission to men in Romagna] Mantovani A, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:737-40, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of helminths of the alimentary tract of Ovis aries in Lazio] Ricci M, et al.
Riv Parassit 28:261-72, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Catheterization of portal and hepatic veins in sheep] Aliev AA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1156-60, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Extirpation of the thymus in lambs] Dmitrieva TA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:987-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A method of studying forestomach absorption by the use of polyethylene catheters] Kurilov NV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:204-8, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Effect of synthetic urea on certain processes of digestion in sheep] Tsingovamov VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:426-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The use of KZhK to increase the fertility of sheep] Bogdanov M. Veterinariia 44:86-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Lambing dates and morbidity of ewes and lambs] Kazarian SG. Veterinariia 44:96-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A study of 17-ketosteroids in the urine of wethers castrated by various methods] Melikian AO, et al.
Veterinariia 44:84-6, Jul 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surgical anatomy associated with rumenoreticulectomy in the sheep. Anderson WD.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1631-6, Sep 69
Microscopic anatomy of the integument of sheep. Kozlowski GP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1267-79, Aug 69
Observations on the stereotaxic configuration of the hypothalamus nuclei in the sheep. Welento J, et al.
Anat Anz 124:1-27, 1969
Cytological and cytochemical investigations of the adenohypophysis of the sheep. Mikami S, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 29:427-45, Oct 68
Placental vessels of the foetal lamb. Steven DH.
J Anat 103:539-51, Nov 68
Normal arterial supply to the ruminant (ovine) stomach. Anderson WD, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:379-82, 1969
Vascular anastomosis and fusion of foetal membranes in multiple pregnancy in the sheep. Mellor DJ.
Res Vet Sci 10:361-7, Jul 69
Retrograde changes in the nervous system following unilateral sympathectomy. Milart Z, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:510-4, Sep 67
[Structure of the tunica propria mucosae of the digestive apparatus in the sheep embryo and newborn lambs] Georgiewa R, et al.
Anat Anz 124:504-12, 1969 (Ger)
[The development of the islands of Langerhans and the "blood islands" in the sheep] Grossner D.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:277-99, 1967 (Ger)
[On the ultrastructure of the thyroid gland epithelium of various domestic animals (cattle, sheep, and pigs)] Trolldenier H.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:29-57, 1967 (Ger)
[Supramammary lymph nodes of the udder of the ewe] Hampl A, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:570-7, Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the vascularization of heart valves in animals] Mitrofanov VM, et al. Arkh Anat 52:32-5, Jan 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Nerve gas. Dugway accident linked to Utah sheep kill.
Boffey PM. Science 162:1460-4, 27 Dec 68

EMBRYOLOGY

Cytological localization of insulin and insulin concentration in the fetal ovine pancreas. Wilies RF, et al. Endocrinology 84:671-5, Mar 69
Ontogeny of the first component of sheep complement.
Colten HR, et al. Immunology 15:459-61, Sep 68
The foetal sheep: morphogenesis of the nervous system and histochemical aspects of myelination. Barlow RM.
J Comp Neurol 135:249-62, Mar 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On delayed social and physical maturation in mountain sheep. Geist V. Canad J Zool 46:899-904, Sep 68
Factors affecting birth weight of crossbred lambs.
Kaushik SN, et al. Indian Vet J 45:752-9, Sep 68
The age at first lambing in Rampur Bushahri and Rambouillet rampur bushahri first cross sheep. Negi GC, et al. Indian Vet J 45:1026-30, Dec 68
Factors affecting the performance of lambs. Srinivasan G. Indian Vet J 46:56-60, Jan 69
Variation in body weights of Marwari sheep. Taneja GC.
Indian Vet J 45:488-99, Jun 68
Effect of pre-weaning diet on the growth and development of early-weaned lambs. Poe SE, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:401-5, 1969
Effect of abomasally infused nitrogen sources on nitrogen retention of growing lambs. Schelling GT, et al. J Nutr 96:319-26, Nov 68
A comparison of the effects of thiabendazole and tetramisole on liveweight gain and faecal egg count of young sheep under field conditions. Andrews E.
New Zeal Vet J 17:37-8, Mar 69
Effects of Haemonchus contortus inoculation on growth rate, feed efficiency and hematology of feeder lambs. Wilson LL, et al. Vet Med 64:59-62, Jan 69
Some comparative observations on unthriftiness in grazing lambs. Pout DD, et al.
Vet Rec 83:373-82, 12 Oct 68
[The development of regulation of cardiac activity during postnatal ontogenesis in lambs] Bazanova NU, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:577-82, May 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins of sheep. Heimer R, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:9-17, Apr 69
A preliminary study of the development of 19S and 7S immunoglobulins in sera of two sheep vaccinated with Brucella abortus, strain 19. Merriman MJ, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:64-7, Jan 69
Determination of sheep anti-Salmonella typhimurium immunoglobulin class by antiglobulin testing. Jonas WE. Res Vet Sci 10:311-20, Jul 69
Local immunity on the mammary gland following the infusion of a staphylococcal cell-toxoid vaccine. Outteridge PM, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:416-23, Sep 68
[Presence of antibodies in sheep serum inhibiting hemagglutination with myxovirus parainfluenza] Faye P, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:203-7, Apr 67 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The glycogenic properties of butyric acid. Luthman J, et al. Acta Vet Scand 9:168-73, 1968
Influence of dietary magnesium on metabolism of calcium and magnesium in sheep: calcium kinetics. Hjerpe CA. Amer J Vet Res 29:2307-14, Dec 68
Acute radiotoxicity of 144Ce-144Pr after intravenous administration to sheep. Sullivan DJ, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:236-49, Apr 69
Qualitative and quantitative aspects of thyroxine metabolism in sheep. Irvine CH.
Endocrinology 85:662-73, Oct 69
Correlation between K1 and K2 in the fractional clearance of bromosulphthalein in cattle and sheep suffering from different hepatotoxic diseases. Hunt SE, et al. Experientia 25:588-9, 15 Jun 69
Effect of starvation on the cellulolytic activity of sheep and goat rumen inoculum and in-vitro comparison of potency of rumen liquor samples from fistulated and normal animals. Gupta DN, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:429-34, May 69
Studies on protein metabolism in adult sheep. I. Endogenous urinary nitrogen determined graphically and by the direct method based on nitrogen free ration. Singh M, et al. Indian Vet J 45:659-65, Aug 68
Metabolism of intravenously and intraruminally administered 14C-labeled beta-carotene by vitamin A-depleted and normal sheep. Menzies CS, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:443-8, 1967
Effect of level and solubility of soybean protein on its utilization by young lambs. Hudson LW, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:279-82, Feb 69
Effects of high carbon dioxide levels on nutrition of sheep. Knowlton PH, et al. J Anim Sci 28:554-6, Apr 69
Effects of pelleting of forage on the ad libitum salt and water consumption and urine excretion of sheep.
Reynolds PJ, et al. J Anim Sci 28:563-7, Apr 69
Effects of inorganic sulfur on potassium nitrate utilization by lambs. Sokolowski JH, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:391-6, 1969
A comparison of progesterone metabolism in the pregnant sheep and goat: sources of production and an estimation of uptake by some target organs. Linzell JL, et al. J Endocr 41:433-8, Jul 68
Amino acid utilization in the ruminant. Ford EJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:96-8, Jan 69
[Blood lipids (total lipids and iodine indications) in lambs: limits of physiologic variations, comparison between lambs and adult sheep] Charton A, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 41:337-42, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Blood lipids (total lipids and iodine indications) in ewes: limits of physiologic variations] Charton A, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 41:333-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the regulatory mechanism of acid-base equilibrium in sheep] Juhász B, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:61-80, 1969 (Ger)
[The elimination of lactic acid from the rumen] Giesecke D.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:656-63, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The effect of castration of young rams on metabolic rates and feed conversion] Akopov AA.
Veterinariia 43:65-8, May 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of a "flushing dose" on selenium on the excretion of selenium in sheep. Jacobsson SO, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 9:199-207, 1968
Technique for long-term study of the kidney in fetal sheep. Buddingh F, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:663-7, Apr 69
Inhibition and control of estrus and ovulation in ewes with a subcutaneous implant of silicone rubber impregnated with a progestogen. Dziuk PJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2415-7, Dec 68
Blood volume measurements in sheep by chromium-51-labeled red blood cells. Zehr JE, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1699-703, Sep 69
Failure of sheep-goat hybrid foetuses to survive in goats treated with sheep's blood. Alexander G, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:953-9, Oct 68
A simple rapid method for inserting rumen cannulae in sheep. Hecker JF. Aust Vet J 45:293-4, Jun 69
The examination of Townsville lucerne (Stylosanthes humilis) for oestrogenic activity. Little DA.
Aust Vet J 45:25-6, Jan 69
Changes in the arterial blood pressure of sheep stunned with a captive-bolt pistol. Shorthose WR.
Aust Vet J 44:574-6, Dec 68
Ballistocardiography in some domestic animals.
Pretorius PJ, et al. Bibl Cardiol 21:46-52, 1968
Free fatty acids and glucose in the plasma of newly born lambs: effects of environmental temperature.
Alexander G, et al. Biol Neonat 13:53-61, 1968
Preliminary observations on the heat tolerance of shorn and nutritionally depleted sheep in a tropical environment. Robinson DW.
Brit Vet J 125:112-20, Mar 69
Partial thyroidectomy and its effects on the breeding ewe. Tavernor WD, et al. Brit Vet J 124:411-5, Sep 68
The effect of synchronization of oestrus on the fertility of ewes inseminated artificially. Wiggan LS, et al.
Brit Vet J 124:460-9, Oct 68
Sulfobromophthalein (BSP) excretion in immature sheep. Disque DF, et al. Cornell Vet 59:65-8, Jan 69
Further studies on the regulation of insulin and growth hormone secretion in the sheep. Hertelendy F, et al.
Endocrinology 84:92-9, Feb 69
Peripheral plasma progesterone levels during the ovine estrous cycle. Stabenfeldt GH, et al.
Endocrinology 85:11-5, Jul 69
The influence of ambient temperature on thermoregulatory responses to intraventricularly injected monoamines in sheep, goats and rabbits.
Bligh J, et al. Experientia 25:606-9, 15 Jun 69
Variations in body temperature, respiratory rate, pulse rate, water intake and body weight of Marwari sheep during the year. Taneja GC.
Indian Vet J 46:49-56, Jan 69
Histological changes in the uterine horns during the estrous cycle in the ewe in relation to the proximity of the corpus luteum. Cloud JG, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:492-5, Apr 69
Effect of LH and ovarian hormones on pituitary gonadotropin activity in ovariectomized ewes.
Howland BE, et al. J Anim Sci 28:550-3, Apr 69
Ovulation rate and subsequent lamb production in the nulliparous and primiparous ewe. Hulet CV, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:512-6, Apr 69
Estrus in range lambs and its relationship to life-time reproductive performance. Hulet CV, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:246-52, Feb 69
Hormonal control of amniotic and allantoic fluid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

volume in ovariectomized sheep. Alexander G, et al. J Endocr 41:477-85, Aug 68
The effects of cortisone acetate on the length of the gestation period and the survival of foetal Scottish Blackface lambs. Halliday R, et al. J Endocr 41:447-8, Jul 68
The fall in rectal temperature seen before parturition in sheep. Ewbank R. J Reprod Fertil 19:569-71, Aug 69
Protein and immunoglobulin content of rete testis fluid of rams. Johnson MH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:403-6, Nov 68
Effect of dietary chlortetracycline on the rate of growth of wool in sheep. Hill MK, et al. Nature (London) 221:1057, 15 Mar 69
Hemoglobin C in newborn sheep and goats: a possible explanation for its function and biosynthesis. Huisman TH, et al. Pediat Res 3:189-98, May 69
Transfer of goat and sheep hybrid eggs to sheep and reciprocal transfer of eggs between sheep and goats. Hancock JL, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:411-5, Sep 68
Some factors affecting dilatation of the ovine cervix. Hindson JC, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:474-80, Sep 68
Synchronization of estrus in ewes. Hindson JC. Vet Rec 83:392-3, 12 Oct 68
Hormonal induction and synchronization of estrus in ewes. Hindson JC. Vet Rec 83:304, 21 Sep 68
Induction of estrus in ewes. Rowson LE. Vet Rec 83:333, 28 Sep 68
Synchronization of estrus in ewes. Williams H. Vet Rec 83:362, 5 Oct 68
[Considerations on luteotrophic and luteolytic influences in ewes] Denamur R, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:339-51, 1967 (Fre)
[Intestinal motility in sheep: mechanical and electrical phenomena] Ruckebusch Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2517-23, 1967 (Fre)
[Ovulation, ovum and spermatozoa transport] Zerobin K. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:305-21, Jun 69 (Ger)
[A simple extra-corporeal circulatory system for thoracic duct lymph] Schnappauf H, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:849-53, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On intestinal digestion in sheep] Iunusov AIu, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:582-7, May 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Late effects of irradiation in large animals. ORO-661. Brown DG, et al. US AEC Div Techn Inform 29-41, 1 Jul 67
Influence of exposure aspect on radiation lethality in sheep. NRDL-TR-69-15. Taylor JF, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-37, 24 Mar 69

SHEEP DISEASES (C15)

Bluetongue in sheep: viral assay and viremia. Luedke AJ. Amer J Vet Res 30:499-509, Apr 69
Transmission of a hemoprotozoan parasite of deer to domesticated animals. Smith JP. Amer J Vet Res 30:1479-82, Aug 69
Death in lambs after emasculation and tail docking. Fairnie IJ, et al. Aust Vet J 45:39, Jan 69
Studies on the effect of cobalt and selenium in clover disease of ewes. Gardiner MR, et al. Aust Vet J 45:215-22, May 69
Scrotal abnormalities in rams in tropical Queensland with particular reference to ovine brucellosis and its control. Murray RM. Aust Vet J 45:63-7, Feb 69
The isolation of Myxovirus parainfluenza type 3 from sheep in Australia. St. George TD. Aust Vet J 45:321-5, Jul 69
Natural streptobacillus moniliformis infection of turkeys, and attempts to infect turkeys, sheep, and pigs. Mohamed YS, et al. Avian Dis 13:379-85, May 69
A study of Chabertia ovina infections in lambs. Ross JG, et al. Brit Vet J 125:136-44, Mar 69
Epidemio-epizootiology and control of salmonellosis of sheep, equine animals and pigs in India. Bhattacharya P. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:251-3, May 67
Epizootiology, diagnosis and control of the leptospirosis of cattle, sheep and pigs in India. Bhattacharya P. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:41-2, May 67
The incidence, epidemiology and control of salmonellosis in domestic animals and poultry in South Africa. Botes HJ. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:261-96, May 67 (107 ref.)
Leptospirosis in cattle, sheep and pigs in the Republic of South Africa. Van der Merwe GF. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:63-6, May 67
Osteodystrophy in lambs. Curtis RA, et al. Canad Vet J 10:20-3, Jan 69
Developments in veterinary science. Polioencephalomalacia (cerebrocortical necrosis). Loew FM, et al. Canad Vet J 10:54-6, Feb 69
Dermatophytes in veterinary practice. Soltys MA, et al. Canad Vet J 10:111-6, Apr 69
The effect of time and season on the constancy of morph in Haemonchus contortus cayugensis infections. Crofton HD, et al. Cornell Vet 59:393-7, Jul 69
Group-like antigens of the ABO(II) system in sheep echinococcus cysts. Novoselska L. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:79-82, 1968
Spring rise phenomenon in ovine helminthiasis. II. In stabled ewes experimentally infected with Haemonchus contortus. Procter BG, et al. Exp Parasit 23:323-30, Dec 68
Prevalence of salmonella species in sheep and the significance in public health. Sethi SK, et al. Indian J Public Health 12:211-4, Oct 68
A case of teratoma in the liver of sheep. Arora RG, et al. Indian Vet J 46:203-4, Mar 69
Clinico-microbiological and immunological studies on experimental oral infection in pregnant sheep with Salmonella abortus ovis. Arsov R, et al. Indian Vet J 46:1-5, Jan 69
Observations on the incidence and histopathology of pneumonia of sheep and goats in India. Ramachandran S, et al. Indian Vet J 46:16-29, Jan 69
Regeneration of a population of Oestrus ovis in sheep on an isolated range. Meleney WP, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:136-8, 15 Jul 69
Experiments on the control of trichostrongylosis in lambs. Gibson TE, et al. J Comp Path 78:427-34, Oct 68
Copper concentrations in the liver and blood of sheep of different breeds in relation to swayback history. Wiener G, et al. J Comp Path 79:7-14, Jan 69
The sheep war. JAMA 207:1907, 10 Mar 69
Observations on the histology and possible pathogenesis of lesions in the central nervous system of sheep with swayback. Howell JM. Proc Nutr Soc 27:85-8, Mar 68
Multiple sclerosis--virological considerations, together with a note on the passage of Kuru. Field EJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:941-2, Sep 68
Sheep and goats as foot-and-mouth disease carriers. McVicar JW, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:400-6, 1968
Observations on the organization of nematode developmental stages present in some natural and experimental infections. Benz GW, et al. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:89-94, Jan 69
Laboratory herd health. ORO-661. Hall RF. US AEC Div Techn Inform 2-3, 1 Jul 67
Large-animal ophthalmology. Cox JE. Vet Rec 84:526-33, 24 May 69 (60 ref.)
Experimental ostertagiasis in lambs fed high and low protein (Nx6.25) grassmeal. Downey NE, et al. Vet Rec 85:201-2, 16 Aug 69
Thiaminases and creebrocortical necrosis. Edwin EE, et al. Vet Rec 83:417, 19 Oct 68
Life cycle, pathogenicity and immunogenicity of Chabertia ovina. Herd RP, et al. Vet Rec 84:487-8, 10 May 69
Infection of sheep in Yorkshire with Salmonella abortus ovis. Hunter D, et al. Vet Rec 84:350, 29 Mar 69
A defect of the upper eyelid in a flock of piebald sheep. Littlejohn A. Vet Rec 85:189-90, 16 Aug 69
Moss-ill--a possible hypocalcaemia of hill ewes. Littlejohn AI, et al. Vet Rec 84:130-4, 8 Feb 69
A case of pulmonary actinobacillosis in lambs. Norman JA, et al. Vet Rec 84:291-2, 15 Mar 69
Some comparative observations on unthriftiness in grazing lambs. Pout DD, et al. Vet Rec 83:373-82, 12 Oct 68
Some aspects of the pathogenesis and treatment of fascioliasis. Sinclair KB. Vet Rec 84:544-7, 31 May 69
Obstructive urolithiasis in sheep. Weaver AD. Vet Rec 84:320-4, 29 Mar 69
Purification and characterization of bluetongue virus. Verwoerd DW. Virology 38:203-12, Jun 69
Some observations on domestic sheep and wildlife relationships in Q-fever. Enright JB, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:276-83, Jul 69
The anaemia of acute and chronic ovine fascioliasis. Symons LE, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:451-72, Dec 68
[Leptospirosis in sheep and goats] Rafyi A, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:43-59, May 67 (Fre)
[Epizootiology and diagnosis of leptospirosis in cattle, sheep and swine and the campaign against this disease in Austria] Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:25-6, May 67 (Fre)
[Enterotoxemias and allied toxi-infections in sheep] Fassi-Fehri M. Maroc Med 47:515-26, Jul 67 (Fre)
[The vectors of Silesia globipunctata (Rivolta, 1874) of sheep] Graber M, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:261-71, 1967 (Fre)
[Initial ecologie remarks on various species of oribatidae in Chad] Gruvel J, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:457-73, 1967 (Fre)
[Results of various clinical and diagnostic as well as therapeutic studies in spontaneous brain listeriosis of the sheep] Lippmann R. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:161-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathogenicity of Chabertia ovina in sheep] Hörchner F. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:21-4, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Congenital hydrops in a sheep] Boliwahn W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:523-5, 1 Oct 64 (Ger)
[Otocephalus aprosopus in the sheep] Pfeiffer A. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:407-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Alimentary indigestions as herd diseases in sheep] Lippmann R. Mh Veterinaermed 23:700-6, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Leptospirosis of cattle, sheep, goat and swine] Wiesmann E. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:386-91, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Notes on Oestrus ovis L. (Diptera, Oestridae) and description of some cases of myiasis in humans] Sacci G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:73-94, 1965 (Ita)
[Experimental test with a copper chelating agent (sodium diethyldithiocarbamate) in relation to pathogenetic problems of metachromatic leukodystrophy and swayback] De Blase G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:297-323, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Vaccination against "Dictyocaulus filaria" in sheep with oral administration of 3rd stage larvae irradiated with Co60. Experimental studies with 45-day-old lambs] Casarosa L, et al. Arch Vet Ital 19:321-36, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Isoenzymes of lactic dehydrogenase in some spontaneous neoplasms in animals] Di Domizio G, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:321-34, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
["Slow virus infection"] Haukenes G. Nord Med 81:297-303, 6 Mar 69 (41 ref.) (Nor)
[Research on leptospirosis in humans and domestic animals in the region of Moldovia in the years 1964-1967] Bercovici C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:693-701, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Epizootiological and laboratory research on some foci of aspergillosis in birds and animals. Possibilities of transmission to humans] Roşca V. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:727-31, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[On the propagation of microsarcosporidiosis among sheep] Kononenko GV. Veterinariia 44:53-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Protective reactions of agricultural animals against ixodoid ticks] Musatov VA. Veterinariia 44:52-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Fusariotoxicosis in sheep] Noskov AI, et al. Veterinariia 44:65-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On contagious pustulous stomatitis of sheep in Dagestan] Samoilov PP, et al. Veterinariia 44:51-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Intermediate hosts of the causative agent of dicrocoeliosis in Ul'ianovsk District] Toropkin AA. Veterinariia 44:55-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Types of atresia of the cavity follicles in the ontogenesis of sheep] Vasin AD. Veterinariia 44:87-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Epizootiology, diagnosis and control of bovine, ovine and porcine leptospirosis in the Republic of Argentina] Cacchione RA. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:67-9, May 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

Changes of some blood constituents in rumen overload of sheep. Szegedi B, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:149-71, 1968
Serum enzyme and serum electrolyte values of lambs fed a magnesium-deficient ration. Kiesel GK, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:381-91, Mar 69
Observations on experimental acute fascioliasis in sheep. Roberts HE. Brit Vet J 124:433-50, Oct 68
Studies on Anaplasma ovis infection. I. Course of spontaneous infections in splenectomised Nigerian sheep and goats. Kuil H, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:65-70, Mar 68
Serum electrolyte, acid-base balance, and enzyme changes in acute halogeton glomeratus poisoning in sheep. James LF. Canad J Comp Med 32:539-43, Oct 68
Haematological and electrophoretic studies in the course of experimental fasciolosis. Furmaga S, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:561-2, 1968
Changes in Ca, P, K, Na, Mg content as well as in alkaline phosphatase activity in peripheral blood in the course of experimental fasciolosis in sheep. Pinkiewicz E, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:563, 1968
[First serologic verification of the incidence of Wesselsbronn's disease and Rift Valley Fever in sheep and wild ruminants in Chad and Cameroon] Maurice Y. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:395-405, 1967 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral toxicity of four organophosphate insecticides to farm livestock. McCarty RT, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1149-53, Jul 69
Response of sheep grazing forage sprayed with phorate or mevinphos. McCarty RT, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1577-80, 15 Jun 69
The laboratory confirmation of acute copper poisoning. Sharman JR. New Zeal Vet J 17:67-9, Apr 69
6000 sheep stricken near CBW center. Boffey PM. Science 159:1442, 29 Mar 68
[Studies on the toxicology of the weed killer Simazin] Hapke HJ. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:301-3, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Serological diagnosis of larval cestodes in sheep. Blundell-Hasell SK. Aust Vet J 45:334-6, Jul 69
Quantitative diagnosis of chronic fasciolosis. 2. The estimation of daily total egg production of Fasciola hepatica and the number of adult flukes in sheep by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

faecal egg counts. Happich FA, et al. Aust Vet J 45:329-31, Jul 69
Quantitative diagnosis of chronic fasciolosis. 1. Comparative studies on quantitative faecal examinations for chronic Fasciola hepatica infection in sheep. Happich FA, et al. Aust Vet J 45:326-8, Jul 69
Serum ornithine carbamyl transferase activity in sheep and cattle. Healy PJ. Clin Chim Acta 22:603-9, Dec 68
Relative value of the agglutination test complement fixation test and Coombs (antigbulin) test in the detection of Brucella melitensis infection in sheep. Unel, et al. J Comp Path 79:155-9, Apr 69
The diagnosis of abortion in sheep. Firehammer BD. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:578-84, 1967
Magnesium levels in heart muscle. Kershaw GF, et al. Vet Rec 84:525-6, 24 May 69
[Staining media for showing brucella in tissue sections] Jacob K. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:29-30, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Clinical features and differential diagnosis of foot-and-mouth disease] Möhr O. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:291-7, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of the course of the infectious process in listeriasis] Annagiev AA. Veterinariia 44:53-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The prognosis of fascioliasis and paramphistomiasis in ruminants] Mereminskii AI. Veterinariia 44:76-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Problems of epizootology and diagnosis of rabies] Rosliakov AA, et al. Veterinariia 43:30-3, Oct 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative anthelmintic efficiencies of parbendazole, thiabendazole, and phenothiazine in lambs. Bennett DG Jr. Amer J Vet Res 29:2325-30, Dec 68
Activity of dl-tetramisoleagainst gastrointestinal helminths in a controlled test in lambs. Lyons ET, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2157-62, Nov 68
Evaluation of naphthalophos against Oestrus ovis and a thiabendazole-tolerant strain of Haemonchus contortus in lambs. Partosoedjono S, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:81-3, Jan 69
Efficacy of levo-tetramisole against experimental Dictyocaulus filaria infections in lambs. Presidente PJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1625-30, Sep 69
Sheep liver fluke anthelmintics: preliminary experiments with eight compounds against mature and immature Fasciola hepatica. Samson KS, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:807-10, May 69
Efficacy of coumaphos and naphthalophos against nematodes of lambs. Train CT, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2331-5, Dec 68
The anthelmintic efficiency of niclosamide and menichlopholan in the treatment of intestinal paramphistomosis in sheep. Boray JC. Aust Vet J 45:133-5, Mar 69
Chemotherapeutical tests for heavy immature Fasciola hepatica infections in sheep. Boray JC, et al. Aust Vet J 45:94-6, Mar 69
The anthelmintic activity of the optical isomers of tetramisole in sheep and cattle. Forsyth BA. Aust Vet J 44:395-400, Sep 68
The anthelmintic efficiency of laevo-tetramisole hydrochloride against nematode parasites of sheep and cattle. Hart JA, et al. Aust Vet J 45:73-7, Feb 69
Polioencephalomalacia: response to thiamine treatment in sheep and and a cow. Wilkinson JS. Aust Vet J 44:525, Nov 68
Continuous low level feed administration of pyrantel tartrate in lambs. II. Comparison with routine drenching in the prophylaxis of natural infections. Cornwell RL, et al. Brit Vet J 125:330-9, Jul 69
Synergism in the chemotherapy of fascioliasis. Kendall SB, et al. Brit Vet J 125:82-6, Feb 69
Field trials on the efficacy of thiabendazole against Haemonchus contortus in West African dwarf forest sheep and goats. Irfan M. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:369-71, Dec 67
Field trials in sheep with pyrantel tartrate (banminth, pfizer limited). Kulkarni PE, et al. Indian Vet J 45:543-6, Jun 68
Comparative studies on rametin and phenothiazine as anthelmintic in ruminants under field conditions. Mia AS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:479-85, Jun 69
Efosin--its use in veterinary practice. (A preliminary report). Narasimhan KS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:338-40, Apr 69
A report on the trial of phenothiazine H980-Casella in sheep. Narsapur VS, et al. Indian Vet J 45:1010-4, Dec 68
Oral famphur for treatment of cattle lice, and against scabies mites and ear ticks of cattle and sheep. Roberts IH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:504-9, 1 Aug 69
The action of the anthelmintic haloxon against Ostertagia circumcincta in lambs. Gibson TE, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:597-8, Nov 68
The action of the anthelmintic tetramisole on Nematodirus battus infection in lambs. Gibson TE, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:486-7, Sep 68
Studies on emetine, an 'acute' fasciolicide. Grant MS, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:197-202, Mar 69
Further experiments with low-level feeding of thiabendazole to lambs. Ross DB. Res Vet Sci 9:515-20, Nov 68
Evaluation of parbendazole, a new broad spectrum anthelmintic for swine and sheep. Batte EG, et al. Vet Med 63:984-5, Oct 68
A furazolidone aerosol powder in the prevention and treatment of keratoconjunctivitis in cattle and sheep. Vernimb GD. Vet Med 64:706-10, Aug 69
Some observations on the effect of cobalt, selenium and bowel parasites in a case of "illthrift" in lambs. Winkler CE, et al. Vet Rec 84:533-6, 24 May 69
[Antifungal action of thiabendazole. Its providential efficacy against Pyphomyces chartaron, casusal agent of an enzootic facial dermatitis of sheep in New Zealand] Staron T. Bull Acad Vet France 41:309-10, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Preliminary study of effect against tapeworms of a new organo-metallic compound: dibutyle lead diacetate (D. D. P.) II. Ovine teniasis] Graber M, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 22:85-95, 1969 (Fre)
[Specific chemotherapy of hepatic fascioliasis] Guilhon J. Wiad Parazyt 14:589-93, 1968 (Fre)
[The effect of Bilevon M against immature and mature stages of Fasciola gigantica in artificially infected sheep] Hildebrandt J. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:66-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of Zanil against immature and sexually mature stages of Fasciola gigantica in artifically infected sheep] Hildebrandt J, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:178-80, May 68 (Ger)
[Drug tolerance tests with Hetolin in sheep] Behrens H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:384-8, 15 Jul 63 (Ger)
[Maretin--a new anthelminthic drug. Experimental investigation in sheep and cattle] Federmann M. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:62-7, 1 Feb 64 (Ger)
[On the anthelmintic effect of G 32388] Kocher C, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:410-3, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of Bilevon M and R on Fasciola hepatica in sheep and cattle] Federmann M. Wiad Parazyt 14:611-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Chloriquinaldol (D. C. I.)-an antibiotic agent for manifold usage in veterinary practice] Schöbesch O. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:252-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Thiabendazole therapy in dictyocaulosis of sheep] Romaniuk K, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:89-91, 1969 (Pol)
[Experience in the treatment of echinococcosis of sheep with tepal] Ramazanov VT. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:691-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of a copper sulfate-phenothiazine-salt mixture on the infestation of lambs with Moniezia] Afonina IuA. Veterinariia 44:49-50, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Results of testing therapeutic preparations for dicrocoeliasis in sheep] Akopian VD. Veterinariia 44:66-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Preimaginal dehelminthization of animals in the case of fascioliasis] Grigorian GA, et al. Veterinariia 44:62-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Iodionogalvanization of sheep with cenuriasis] Kviatkovskii VN, et al. Veterinariia 43:48, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of pneumonia in young animals] Oganesian PA, et al. Veterinariia 44:77-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Piperazine hexahydrate--an effective anthelmintic in esophagostomiasis of sheep] Svechkov KI. Veterinariia 44:47-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[A test of chlorophos in esophagostomiasis in sheep] Svechkov KI. Veterinariia 44:47, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Dehelminthization of sheeps and cattle with fascioliasis] Oiteanu G. Wiad Parazyt 14:579-88, 1968 (Rus)
[Some pathomorphologic lesions caused by hexachlorparaxyiol in Fasciola by the dehelminthization of sheep] Reznik GK. Wiad Parazyt 14:627-30, 1968 (Rus)
[Problem of the mechanism of action of Bithionol on Fasciola hepatica] Vishniauskas A, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:623-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the anthelmintic activity of banthine, thibenzole and phenothiazine in gastrointestinal parasitic diseases in sheep] González H, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 23:134-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Residual action of 50 percent asuntol in ovine mange] González H, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 22:50-2, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

The pathological biochemistry of fasciolosis. Jennings FW, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:543, 1968

ETIOLOGY

Kale anaemia in ruminants. II. Observations on kale-fed sheep. Grant CA, et al. Acta Vet Scand 9:141-50, 1968
Influence of haemonchosis on nutritionally induced ketosis in sheep. Bennett DG Jr, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2315-23, Dec 68
Sequence in the abortive and teratogenic effects of locoweed fed to sheep. James LF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:377-80, Mar 69
Vibrio fetus var. intestinalis isolated from the intestinal content of birds. Smibert RM. Amer J Vet Res 30:1437-42, Aug 69
Early embryonic death in ewes given Veratrum californicum. Van Kampen KR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:517-9, Apr 69
Nitrite poisoning in sheep due to capeweed (Arctotheca calendula). Fairnie IJ. Aust Vet J 45:78-9, Feb 69
Neuronopathy in sheep fed Swainsona luteola and S. galegifolia. Laws L, et al. Aust Vet J 44:447-52, Oct 68
Toxicity of Crotalaria mucronata to sheep. Laws L. Aust Vet J 44:453-5, Oct 68
Studies on magnesium in ruminant nutrition. 9. Effect of potassium and magnesium intakes on development of hypomagnesaemia in sheep. Suttie NF, et al. Brit J Nutr. 23:81-90, Mar 69
Balanoposthitis in housed rams bedded on wood shavings. Jackson G. Brit Vet J 125:i-ii, Jan 69
Nairobi sheep disease: a study of its pathogenesis in sheep, goats and suckling mice. Mugera GM, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:337-54, Dec 67
A note on selenium contents of two leguminous forage species collected in Ontario and the possible incidence on selenium-responsive diseases. Beauchamp EG, et al. Canad Vet J 10:193-4, Jul 69
Statistical analysis of dietary mineral intake and the occurrence of urolithiasis in sheep. Lamprecht WO Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 28:386-90, 1969
The aetiology and pathogenesis of ovine foot-rot. I. A histological study of the bacterial invasion. Egerton JR, et al. J Comp Path 79:207-15, Apr 69
The aetiology and pathogenesis of ovine foot-rot. II. The pathogenic association of Fusiformis nodosus and F. necrophorus. Roberts DS, et al. J Comp Path 79:217-27, Apr 69
Factors associated with prenatal mortality in the sheep. Edey TN. J Reprod Fertil 19:386-7, Jul 69
Embryo mortality in the heat stressed ewe. II. Application of hot-room results to field conditions. Thwaites CJ. J Reprod Fertil 19:255-62, Jul 69
Changes in the composition of saliva and blood of lactating sheep grazing heavily fertilised grass. Scott D. Res Vet Sci 10:121-6, Mar 69
[Tinea caused by Trichophyton verrucosum Bodin 1902 in goats and sheep in the Republic of Somalia] Vanbreuseghem R, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:243-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Toxi-infections provoked by food infected by anaerobic bacteria especially by W. perfringens and W. agni] Cottereau P. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1293-306, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
["Virus" abortions in sheep and cows] Burgisser H, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:471-4, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Studies on the etiology of rumen acidosis in ruminants] Juhász B, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:969-93, 1968 (Ger)
[On the characteristics of brucellae isolated on the territory of Armenian SSR] Asianian RG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:145-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Male sterility and an autosomal translocation in Romney sheep. Bruère AN. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:209-18, 1969
Cytogenetical analysis of an ovine male pseudohermaphrodite and the possible role of the Y chromosome in cryptorchidism of sheep. Bruère AN, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:148-57, 1969
A recurrence of the Ancon dwarf in Merino sheep. Shelton M. J Hered 59:267-8, Sep-Oct 68
Testicular hypoplasia and XXY sex chromosome complement in two rams: the ovine counterpart of Klinefelter's syndrome in man. Bruere AN, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:103-8, Jun 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective antigens of Vibrio fetus in sheep. Berg RL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1289-92, Aug 69
Immunodiffusion of bluetongue virus. Jochim MM, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:33-41, Jan 69
Studies on the fluorescent and neutralizing antibodies to bluetongue virus in sheep. Pini A, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:129-36, 1968
Re-infestation experiments with Ostertagia circumcincta in lambs. Downey NE. Brit Vet J 124:402-10, Sep 68
A survey of sheep sera for antibodies to an ovine strain of parainfluenza 3 virus. Hore DE. Brit Vet J 125:311-6, Jul 69
Transmission of rinderpest from goats to cattle in Tanzania. Macadam I. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:53-60, Mar 68
Immunologic studies on three ram epididymitis bacterins. Swift BL, et al. Cornell Vet 48:659-65, Oct 68
The immunity of lambs against Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Denham DA. J Comp Path 79:1-6, Jan 69
A comparison of methods of measuring the persistence of neutralizing and haemagglutinin-inhibiting antibodies to louping ill virus in experimentally

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infected sheep. O'Reilly KJ, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 66:217-27, Jun 68

The relation of fetal age to the character of lesions in fetal lambs infected with Brucella ovis. Osburn BI.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:395-406, 1968

An attempt to demonstrate passive resistance in lambs to three species of gastro-intestinal nematodes as a result of sucking the ewe. Connan RM.
Res Vet Sci 9:591-3, Nov 68

Foetal immunoglobulins in experimental border disease in lambs. Patterson DS, et al.
Vet Rec 84:670-1, 28 Jun 69

[Immuno-prevention of enterotoxemia in sheep] Quesada A.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1529-37, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Research on the transmission and dynamism of antibodies in Salmonella-carrier sheep and their offsprings] Arsov R, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:357-60, 1969 (Fre)

[On immunization of sheep against Chabertia ovina] Hörchner F.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:212-8, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Observations on vibrio strains isolated from the genital tract of cattle and sheep] Hoppe R.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 75:193-8, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Immunological studies on sheep affected by Chabertia ovina and Oesophagostomum venulosum] Hörchner F.
Z Parasitenk 31:6-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Serological fluorescence studies on Theileria-infected domestic ruminants in Tanzania--East Africa] Wokatsch R.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:125-32, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Experiences with a live vaccine for the control of Miyagawanella abortion of sheep] Schoop G, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:209-23, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Experimental infection of sheep with Vibrio fetus strains of human and avian origin] Winkenwerder W.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:737-45, Dec 67 (Ger)

[On increasing the resistance of sheep to certain helminths] Gevondian SA.
Veterinariia 44:64-6, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Experience in the therapy of ovine brucellosis] Glotov GN, et al. Veterinariia 43:22-5, May 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Biochemical changes in sheep given transaconitic acid. Camp BJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2009-15, Oct 68

Influence of dietary magnesium on metabolism of calcium and magnesium in sheep: calcium kinetics. Hjerpe CA. Amer J Vet Res 29:2307-14, Dec 68

Melanosis of sheep liver. I. Chemistry of the pigment. Saram WG de, et al. Aust Vet J 45:105-8, Mar 69

Experimental infections of lambs with Trichostrongylus axei; investigations using abomasal cannulae. Ross JG, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:133-41, Mar 69

[The study of hydatidosis in animals as a parasite disease considered in its biologic and zootechnic significance: contribution to the knowledge of the hydatid fluid. I] Beljin V, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 18:437-42, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[The study of hydatidosis in animals as a parasite disease considered in its biologic and zootechnic significance: infrared spectrographic differentiation of the hydatid fluid. 3] Maletto S, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 18:449-53, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[The study of hydatidosis in animals as aparasite disease considered in its biologic and zootechnic significance: electrophoretic and electrokinetic findings on proteins in the hydatid fluid. II] Maletto S, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:443-8, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

A study of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. Abdulla AE, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:313-7, Dec 67

Diseases caused by non-sporing anaerobes: ovine footrot, necrobacillosis. Beveridge WI.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1597-601, Nov-Dec 67

In-vitro sensitivity of Salmonella abortus-ovis strains isolated from different parts of Bulgaria to various antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents. Dhawedkar RG, et al. Indian Vet J 45:902-8, Nov 68

The persistence of foot-and mouth disease virus in sheep. Burrows R. J Hyg (Camb) 66:633-40, Dec 68

Viruses isolated from sheep. McFerran JB, et al.
Nature (London) 221:194-5, 11 Jan 69

Some aspects of epididymitis of rams in New Zealand. Ekdahl MO, et al. New Zeal Vet J 16:81-2, May 68

Survey observations on ovine mastitis in New Zealand stud Romney flocks. 2. The bacteriology of ovine mastitis. Quinlivan TD.
New Zeal Vet J 16:153-60, Oct-Nov 68

Respiratory infection of lambs with an ovine strain parainfluenza virus type 3. Hore DE, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:342-50, Jul 69

Abortion in sheep associated with Brucella abortus infection. Allsup TN. Vet Rec 84:104-8, 1 Feb 69

Streptococci in neonatal abortion. Buswell JF.
Vet Rec 84:353, 29 Mar 69

Isolation of Corynebacterium haemolyticum from a case of ovine pneumonia. Roberts RJ.
Vet Rec 84:490, 10 May 69

The effect on infectivity and pathogenicity of cross infection of trichostrongylus axei from sheep to cattle. Ross JG, et al. Vet Rec 84:49, 11 Jan 69

Morphology of bluetongue virus. Els HJ, et al.
Virology 38:213-9, Jun 69

[Specific character of pneumonias induced by PLV group agents in sheep in Yugoslavia] Butozan V, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:521-7, May 67 (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of the etiology of foot-rot in sheeps] Katitch RV, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1603-15, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Experimental contributions to the knowledge of the dermatitis pustulosa in sheep. II. The behavior of the complement fixating and the infectious antigens in various pH-ranges] Schmidt D.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:181-90, 1967 (Ger)

[Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa in sheep. I. Attempt to purify the dermatitis pustulosa virus and to separate the complement fixating antigens from the elementary bodies] Schmidt D.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:175-80, 1967 (Ger)

[Detection and differentiation of clostridium perfringens and its toxins in the feces of dead domestic animals] al-Khatib G.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:593-7, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Latent salmonella infection in animals at slaughter (sheep, horses and calves)] Götze U.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:878-94, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Virulence of Clostridium perfringens D-the pathogene of sheep enterotexemia] Urguev KR, et al.
Veterinariia 43:15-7, May 66 (Rus)

[Identification of brucella cultures isolated from the aborted fetuses of sheep vaccinated against brucellosis] Minkov GB.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:117-21, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Outbreak of brucellosis in an animal state farm] Minkov GB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:97-100, Jan 69 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Mortality in sheep due to Ixodes species. Sloan CA.
Aust Vet J 44:527, Nov 68

OCCURRENCE

Infestation with Dicrocoelium dendriticum--the small liver fluke--in animals and human individuals in Sweden. Bengtsson E, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:85-92, 1968

Brucella ovis infection. 2. The infection status in breeding flocks as measured by examination of rams and the perinatal lamb mortality. Haughey KG, et al.
Aust Vet J 44:531-5, Dec 68

An outbreak of vibriosis in sheep in New South Wales. Robards GE, et al. Aust Vet J 45:279-80, Jun 69

Agnathia and micrognathia in the sheep. Smith ID.
Aust Vet J 44:510-1, Nov 68

Psittacosis lymphogranuloma polyarthritis of sheep in Queensland. Tammemagi L, et al.
Aust Vet J 44:585, Dec 68

An outbreak of photosensitisation in Karamojong sheep at Entebbe. Bwangamoi O.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:379-88, Dec 67

Pulmonary disease in Kenya sheep. Murray M.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:355-7, Dec 67

Pneumonia of sheep in Kenya. II. Pathology of chronic progressive pneumonia. Wandera JG.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:393-407, Dec 67

Studies on Anaplasma ovis infection. II. Pathogenicity of a Nigerian goat strain for Dutch sheep and goats. Zwart D, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:73-80, Mar 68

Prevalence of coccidia in domestic sheep in central Alberta. Mahrt JJ. Canad Vet J 10:176-8, Jun 69

Tumors of the thymus in cattle, sheep, and pigs. Sandison AT, et al. Cancer Res 29:1146-50, May 69

Studies on ovine pasteurellosis. I. Incidence of carriers and natural immunity. Palit N, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:459-66, Jun 69

Organic phosphate poisoning of sheep in Skull Valley, Utah. Van Kampen KR, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:623-30, 15 Mar 69

Tumours of the female genitalia in cattle, sheep and pigs found in a British abattoir survey. Anderson LJ, et al. J Comp Path 79:53-63, Jan 69

Survey observations on ovine mastitis in New Zealand stud Romney flocks. 1. The incidence of ovine mastitis. Quinlivan TD.
New Zeal Vet J 16:149-53, Oct-Nov 68

Thiamine deficiency in ruminants?
Nutr Rev 27:176-8, Jun 69

A British abattoir survey of tumours in cattle, sheep and pigs. Anderson LJ, et al.
Vet Rec 84:547-51, 31 May 69

Brucellosis in sheep. Donald LG, et al.
Vet Rec 84:207, 22 Feb 69

A contribution to the epidemiology of parasitic gastro-enteritis in lambs. Heath GB, et al.
Vet Rec 85:305-8, 13 Sep 69

The introduction of Nematodirus battus (Crofton and Thomas, 1951) into a new environment. Helle O.
Vet Rec 84:157-60, 15 Feb 69

The incidence of disease resulting from infection with H. contortus in sheep sent to the Veterinary Investigation Centres in England and Wales from 1965 to 1967. Rose JH. Vet Rec 83:578-81, 7 Dec 68

Report on the working party on liver-fluke in Wales. Rowlands WT. Vet Rec 84:154-7, 15 Feb 69

Studies on the epidemiology of ovine fasciolosis in Scotland. Armour J, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 14:499-502, 1968

Studies on tickborne encephalites of sheep and their natural foci in Bulgaria. Pavlov P.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:360-7, Apr 68

[Echinococcosis-hydatidosis in Central Africa. I. Echinococcosis of domestic and wild animals] Graber M, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 22:55-67, 1969 (Fre)

[The piroplasmoses of ruminants in Germany] Enigk K, et al. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 70:422-6, Aug 63 (Ger)

[Contribution to the problem of foot-and-mouth disease in Algeria] Kurtze H.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 75:299-301, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Diseases of domestic animals in Chile in relation to geographical factors] Schulz LC.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 71:397-402, 1 Aug 64 (Ger)

[Current studies on the significance of wild life for fascioliasis and dicrocoeliasis of domestic animals in East Thüringen] Gottschalk C.
Wiad Parazyt 14:509-12, 1968 (Ger)

[Data on dermatomycosis in animals in the Azerbaijan SSR] Azimov IM. Veterinariia 44:39-41, Dec 67 (Rus)

[On the epizootiology of leptospirosis in animals] Dubakin NI, et al. Veterinariia 44:35-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

[The relationship between sheep morbidity and the trace element content of feed] Elubov IZ.
Veterinariia 44:98-100, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Infectious enterotoxemia of sheep in the Mongolian People's Republic] Moebuu, et al.
Veterinariia 44:113-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Economic losses on farms unfavorable in relation to veterinary brucellosis] Zinov'ev BS.
Veterinariia 44:36-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Acute course of fascioliasis in sheep]
Veterinariia 43:41-4, May 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Structural changes of the central nervous system in swayback (Enzootic Ataxia) of lambs. V. Electron microscopic observations of the corpus callosum. Cancilla PA, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:307-13, 1969

Structural changes of the central nervous system in swayback (enzootic ataxia) of lambs. IV. Electron microscopy of the white matter of the spinal cord. Cancilla PA, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:294-300, 1 Nov 68

Observations on the lesions in the white matter of the spinal cord of swayback sheep. Howell JM, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:33-41, 18 Dec 68

Pathologic changes in placentas of ewes inoculated with bluetongue virus. Anderson CK, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:987-9, Jun 69

Congenital cardiac defects in lambs. Dennis SM, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2337-40, Dec 68

Clinical and pathological studies of Border Leicester rams naturally infected with Actinobacillus seminis. Baynes ID, et al. Aust Vet J 44:339-43, Aug 68

Lipidosis of the hepatic reticulo-endothelial cells in a sheep. Laws L, et al. Aust Vet J 44:416-7, Sep 68

Possible occurrence of viral pneumonia in indigenous sheep and goats--a morphological study of pneumonic lung lesions. Gupta PP, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:205-8, Mar 69

Tissue response to experimental anthrax of sheep and goats. Ramachandran S, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:381-7, May 68

The lung in zwoegerziekte. Ressang AA, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:353-69, 1968

Adipose tissue in calves and lambs. Wensvoort P.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:270-81, 1968

Histopathology of the interstitial and proliferative forms of pneumonia in calves, pigs and sheep. Pavlov N. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:164-72, Mar 69

[Cerebro-cortical necrosis in sheep] Potel K, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:141-8, 1967 (Ger)

[A contribution on the experimental listeriosis in domestic and experimental animals. XII. Experimental infections of the hypoglossal nerve and in the ramification area of other cerebral nerves in sheep] Schleicher J, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1027-50, 1968 (Ger)

[Demyelination diseases in the animal] Frauchiger E.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:66-72, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Cerebral necrosis in lambs. I. Clinical observations] Behrens H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 75:105-8, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Cerebral necrosis in lambs. 2. Histopathological findings] Knösel H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 75:133-6, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the pattern of sheep foot sceb caused by Chorioptes ovis] Hiepe T, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:578-82, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Possibilities of differentiating lungworm infections in sheep by histological sections together with a contribution on adenomatosis in sheep due to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

parasites] Sedlmeier H, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:143-57, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of differentiating lungworm infections in sheep by histological sections. At the same time a contribution on the development of pulmonary adenomatosis in sheep due to parasites] Sedlmeier H, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:143-57, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Pathomorphological changes in sheep digits in infectious pustulous dermatitis] Kadyrov UG.
Veterinariia 44:45-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Additional physiopathologic changes in Halogeton glomeratus (oxalate) poisoning in sheep. Shupe JL, et al. Cornell Vet 59:41-55, Jan 69
Ovine urolithiasis: some mineralogic and physiologic observations. Trueman NA, et al.
Invest Urol 7:185-91, Sep 69
Experimental infection of lambs with Trichostrongylus axei. Ross JG, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:142-50, Mar 69
Radio telemetric observation on uterine activity and ring womb in sheep. Hindson JC, et al.
Vet Rec 84:190-6, 22 Feb 69
Complex investigations of the functional state of the liver in the course of flukeworm disease in sheep. Pinkiewicz E, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:557-9, 1968
[The thromboelastogram of sheep infected with Fasciola hepatica] Hinaidy HK.
Z Parasitenk 31:12, 1968 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of a single antheimintic treatment to control the post-parturient rise in faecal worm egg count of sheep. Arundel JH, et al. Aust Vet J 45:89-93, Mar 69
Control of ovine brucellosis. Gorrie CJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:304, Jun 69
Critical and controlled laboratory trials in sheep with tetramisole. Hart JA, et al. Aust Vet J 44:373-6, Aug 68
The apparent failure of a vaccine to protect rams against naturally occurring Brucella ovis infection. Haughey KG, et al. Aust Vet J 45:10-2, Jan 69
Effect of thiabendazole on ovine posthitis. Southcott WH. Aust Vet J 44:526, Nov 68
Prevention of post-dipping lameness in sheep: a laboratory method for the evaluation of dip bacteriostats. Wright MW, et al.
Brit Vet J 124:393-402, Sep 68
The prevention of enterotoxaemia (pulpy kidney disease) by vaccination. Jansen BC.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1539-67, Nov-Dec 67
Challenge of foot-and-mouth disease vaccine on sheep. Orai M, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:497-508, Mar-Apr 68
Use of 'Banminth' in a natural outbreak of oesophagostomiasis in goats and sheep. Patwardhan WD. Indian Vet J 45:540-2, Jun 68
Influence of sulfur on incidence of white muscle disease in lambs. Whanger PD, et al.
J Nutr 97:553-62, Apr 69
A comparison of the effects of thiabendazole and tetramisole on liveweight gain and faecal egg count of young sheep under field conditions. Andrews E.
New Zeal Vet J 17:37-8, Mar 69
Field trials with an ovine Salmonella vaccine. Davis GB.
New Zeal Vet J 17:62-4, Apr 69
Deaths in ewes following the administration of copper calcium edetate for prevention of swayback. Isael J, et al. Vet Rec 85:205-6, 16 Aug 69
Hazards to health. Loosmore RM.
Vet Rec 84:280-2, 15 Mar 69
A preliminary review of trials with the molluscicide N-trityimorpholine in the control of fascioliasis in Northern Ireland. Ross JG, et al.
Vet Rec 84:515-6, 17 May 69
Border disease of sheep: vaccination of ewes before mating. Shaw IG, et al. Vet Rec 84:147-8, 8 Feb 69
The eradication of parasitic disease. Spedding CR.
Vet Rec 84:625, 21 Jun 69
Benzathine penicillin as a prophylactic in tick pyaemia. Watt JA, et al. Vet Rec 83:507-8, 16 Nov 68
The status of fasciolosis in Czechoslovakia in the last 15 years and an outlook for the further struggle against it. Hovorka J. Wiad Parazyt 14:485-7, 1968
[Epizootiology, diagnosis and control of bovine, ovine and porcine leptospiroses] Wiesmann E.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:17-24, May 67 (Fre)
[On immunoprophylaxis against Salmonella abortus in sheep] Draganov M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:7-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Attempts to produce a vaccine against Aujeszky's disease from inactivated virus. 1] Nedjalkov S, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:499-507, 1968 (Ger)
[Investigations into the prophylaxis on Borna disease of sheep by active immunization] Schulz JA, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:571-83, 1968 (Ger)
[The effectiveness of Hetolin in dicrocoeliosis of sheep, cattle and horses] Enigk K, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:377-81, 15 Jul 63 (Ger)
[Further observations on the control of stomach-, intestinal- and lungworms with Thibenzole, injectable Neguvon, and Tetramisole] Seifert HS, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 75:378-80, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Strategy for the control of fascioliasis] Hiepe T.
Wiad Parazyt 14:681-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Status of fascioliasis in Hungary] Nemesèri L.
Wiad Parazyt 14:489-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to fascioliasis control with chemoprophylics] Nickel S.
Wiad Parazyt 14:665-70, 1968 (Ger)
[The development of Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) in cultures to which serum from homologous infected sheep is added] Daichow W, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:373-82, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Eradication of brucellosis in animals] Barkalov NA.
Veterinariia 44:56-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Complex immunization of animals against anthrax and brucellosis] Boiakhchian AB, et al.
Veterinariia 44:45-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Toward a complex method of controlling helminthiasis] Chubabriia IT, et al.
Veterinariia 44:61-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Chlorophos in the control helminthiasis] Demidov NV.
Veterinariia 44:44-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Means of sanitation of sheep from protostrongyloidiasis] Golubev NF.
Veterinariia 44:79-80, May 67 (Rus)
[Controlling hemoparasitic diseases of animals in the Georgian SSR] Matikashvili NV, et al.
Veterinariia 44:68-70, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On some problems of the sheep cenuriasis epizootology and organization of anticenuriasis measures and control] Shumakovich EE.
Veterinariia 43:46-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the road to eradication of brucellosis] Zaiats IN.
Veterinariia 44:54-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Experiences in the control of fascioliasis in domestic animals in Uzbekistan] Azimov ShA.
Wiad Parazyt 14:647-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Chemoprophylaxis of fascioliasis of sheep] Demidov NV. Wiad Parazyt 14:639-42, 1968 (Rus)
[Methods of cure of animals in fascioliasis in Armenian SSR] Grigorian GA. Wiad Parazyt 14:643-5, 1968 (Rus)

SURGERY

[The treatment of sheep suffering from cenuriasis] Stepanian SG, et al. Veterinariia 44:67-8, Jul 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Periodontal disease in sheep. Hatt SD, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:123-7, Dec 68

VETERINARY

Dubin-Johnson syndrome in immature sheep. Cornelius CE, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:1072-6, Dec 68

SHELLFISH (J)

An outbreak of gastroenteritis and infectious hepatitis attributed to raw clams. Dismukes WE, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:555-61, May 69
Enteroviruses within an estuarine environment.
Metcalf TG, et al. Amer J Epidem 88:379-91, Nov 68
Microbiological evaluation of Pacific shrimp processing. Harrison JM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:188-92, Aug 69
Viral depuration by assaying individual shellfish. Seraichekas HR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1865-71, Dec 68
Effect of nitrofurans and chlortetracycline on microorganisms associated with shrimp. Waters ME, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:21-5, Jan 69
The aggressive and territorial behaviour of the mantis shrimp Gonodactylus bredini manning (crustacea: stomatopoda). Dingle H, et al.
Behaviour 33:115-36, 1969
Poisonous mussels. Gilder SS.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1014-5, 23 Nov 68
Uptake and retention experiments of radioruthenium in man. I. Yamagata N, et al.
Health Phys 16:159-66, Feb 69
An outbreak of gastroenteritis associated with ingestion of raw clams. Ratzan KR, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:265-8, Aug 69
An ovarian parasite (Protista Incertae Sedis) from the pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas. Becker CD, et al.
J Invertebr Path 12:425-37, Dec 68
Population crashes in the bean clam, Donax gouldi, and their significance to the study of mass mortality in other marine invertebrates. Johnson PT.
J Invertebr Path 12:349-58, Dec 68
On the unusual occurrence of the copepod Mytilicota orientalis in the digestive diverticulae of the pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas. Katkansky SC, et al.
J Invertebr Path 12:475, Dec 68
A disease of the freshwater mussel, Margaritifera margaritifera. Pauley GB.
J Invertebr Path 12:321-8, Dec 68
Ultrastructure of vegetative stages in Labyrinthomyxa marina (Dermocystidium marinum), a commercially significant oyster pathogen. Perkins FO.
J Invertebr Path 13:199-222, Mar 69
A mycosis of the gills of the pandalid shrimp, Dichelopandalus leptocerus. Uzmann JR, et al.
J Invertebr Path 12:275-7, Dec 68
An epidemic of clam-associated hepatitis. Ruddy SJ, et al. JAMA 208:649-55, 28 Apr 69
Marine bacteria in oysters purified for human consumption. Barrow GI, et al.
Lancet 2:421-3, 23 Aug 69
Sapeika N: The cause of mussel poisoning in South Africa. Grindley JR. S Afr Med J 43:275-9, 8 Mar 69
[An epidemic of thyphoid fever in the region of Brest or the history of a germ carrier] Daoulas R, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:303-15, Jun 67 (Fre)
[The manufacture of objects made from shells. Pathological findings and prevention] Brancaccio A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:970-83, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The paralytic poisonous component in cultivated oyster at Miyazu Bay, Kyoto prefecture] Sasagawa S, et al. Jap J Hyg 23:213-8, Jun 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in California bays and estuaries. Modin JC. Pestic Monit J 3:1-7, Jun 69
[On copper in shells] Tomita K, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:1-6, Jan 69 (Jap)

POISONING

[Pure vestibular neuritis with sudden appearance and probable toxic nature] Lenzi P, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:556-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

SHELTERED CARE INSTITUTIONS see under

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (N2)

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS (N2)

A technique for programming sheltered workshop environments for training severely retarded workers. Crosson JE. Amer J Ment Defic 73:814-8, Mar 69
Stimulating productivity in a simulated sheltered workshop setting. Hunt JG, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:43-9, Jul 69
A pilot course in lifemanship for severely retarded youth. Sanders JP. Exceptional Child 35:747-8, May 69
Patients work in community industries. Cohen L, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:90-1, Mar 69
Psychiatric patients enter community workshop. Kelley P, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:222, Jul 68
Educational status of clients in a workshop and training center for adolescent and adult mental retardates. Wallin JE. J Genet Psychol 114:41-62, Mar 69
The work crew approach to job placement for the severely retarded. Hansen CE.
J Rehab 35:26-7, May-Jun 69
A vocational life-stage approach to sheltered workshop practice. Hershenson DB. J Rehab 34:26-7, Nov-Dec 68
The planning for workshops for the handicapped. Nelson N. Rehab Lit 30:71-3 passim, Mar 69
Effects of token reinforcement on productivity in multiply handicapped clients in a sheltered workshop. Zimmerman J, et al. Rehab Lit 30:34-41, Feb 69
Behind the industrial facade of the sheltered workshop. Cohen M. Rehab Rec 9:1-4, Sep-Oct 68
Mississippi's state-run workshops. Rigdon D.
Rehab Rec 10:20-4, Mar-Apr 69
[Sheltered workshops in the Democratic Republic of Poland] Kitnar J, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:773-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Research on working capacity of schizophrenic patients] Hoffman A, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:17-25, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Results of outpatient care and some aspects of social rehabilitation of schizophrenic patients in the town of Targu Mures] Stanciu E, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:27-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

SHIGELLA (B3)

see also related
DYSENTERY, BACILLARY (C1, C4)

Acquisition of the K-12 F+ male state and the f+ antigen by shigella flexneri strains. Kétyi I.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:104-10, 1969
Inhibition of Shigella flexneri by the normal intestinal flora. II. Mechanisms of inhibition by coliform organisms. Hentges DJ. J Bact 97:513-7, Feb 69
Shigella boydii bacteremia. Barrett-Connor E, et al.
J Pediat 75:298-300, Aug 69
T-related bacteriophages isolated from Shigella sonnei. Gromkova RH. J Virol 2:692-4, Jul 68
Cinemicrographic study of tissue cell cultures infected with Shigella flexneri. Ogawa H, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:259-73, Aug 68
II. Studies of P32 labelled Shigella and endotoxin absorption. Ondráček J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:327-32, 1968
II. Does occur the multiplication of shigellae phagocytized in the cells? Püza V, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:311-2, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Behaviour of phagocytized shigellae in cells of tissue cultures. I. Possibility of phagocytosis for shigellae by tissue culture cells. Püža V, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:307-9, 1968
Resportion of Shigella endotoxin. I. Preparation of 32P labelled endotoxin of Shigella flexneri. Simša J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:321-6, 1968
[Comparative studies on bactericidal activity with 6 different Enterobacteriaceae] Urbach H, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:630-40, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Conjugation between E. coli Hfr C and S. flexneri 2a. I. Yield of conjugation] Zaleska H, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:37-43, 1969 (Pol)
[Latent phage carrier state among various species of intestinal bacteria] Grabovskaia KB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:67-70, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the exotoxins and endotoxins of dysentery bacteria on the mitotic activity of the cells of the macro-organism] Kinda K, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:49-51, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Features peculiar to the geographical distribution of shigellae. 3. A change of etiological structure of dysentery abroad (in North America and Europe)] Krasheninnikov OA. Zh Mikrobiol 45:18-26, 1968 (Rus)
[Selection of h-mutants of the Flexner dysentery indicator phage] Kuznetsova VN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:21-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the identification of atypical dysentery bacteria and the importance of phage diagnosis] Mirzoev GG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:129, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The antagonistic activity of Lactobacterium casei toward the agents of gastrointestinal infections] Molchanova LG. Zh Mikrobiol 43:133, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The interaction of indicator and free dysentery phages during the reaction of a rise in their titer] Nedopriadko DM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:85-91, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the effect of immunization with typhoid vaccine on various non-specific factors of immunity] Teplova SN.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:121-6, Feb 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Circular DNA from Shigella paradysenteriae. Ansz HS, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:156-9, Jun 69
[The use of a test for determining the colicinogenicity of dysentery bacteria during an epidemiologic analysis of diseases caused by them] Filichkin SE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:22-4, Feb 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Strains of Escherichia coli 0124:72 with shigella-like properties. Manolov DG.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:102-6, 1968
[A lysotype scheme for Shigella boydii] Bercovici C, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:137-46, 1967 (Ger)
[Rapid identification of pathogenic enterobacteria by the phenomenon of phagolysis in mixed microcultures] D'iakov SI.
Lab Delo 2:98-100, 1968 (Rus)
[Serological types of Flexner bacteria isolated in Turkmenistan] Bainar LC, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:154, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the serologic differentiation of Flexner bacteria by means of the hemagglutination method] Grinberg LD.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:33-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The serologic properties of bacteria of the subspecies Flexner isolated in the USSR] Khomenko NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:3-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On various changes in the scheme of calssification of bacteria of the genus Shigella] Khomenko NA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:26-31, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Antigenic associations of Sh. newcastle having significance for its immunofluorescent identification] Ulisko IN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:99-102, Nov 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of Shigella and Salmonella species to cephaloridine and other antibiotics. Chakrabarty AN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:25-9, Jan 69
Sensitivity of Shigella species to sulphathiazole furoxone and antibiotics. Natarajan R, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1600-4, Nov 68
Distribution of R factors among Shigella strains isolated in Japan. Tanaka T, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 13:187-91, Jun 69
Changes in drug resistance of shigellae, salmonellae and Escherichia coli. Anzai H, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 41:11-23, Jun 68
Infectious resistance in pathogenic enteric organisms isolated in São Paulo, Brasil (Preliminary report). Fernandes MR, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:52-3, Jan-Feb 68
A contribution to the problem of bacteriological negativeness of shigelloses. I. Follow-up of susceptibility of isolated strains of shigellae and levels of some antibiotics in stool and blood. Lonská V, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:291-5, 1968
3. Study of effect of neomycin, streptomycin and chloramphenicol on shigellae phagocytized in HeLa cells. Ondráček J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:315-9, 1968
The effect of neomycin and chloramphenicol against phagocytized Shigella in mouse macrophagues. Ondráček J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:303-6, 1968
[Problem of hand disinfection in epidemics of dysentery] Oberdoerster F, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1321-5, 13 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effect of hetacillin in the treatment of drug-resistant dysentery] Naito D, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 21:255-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[In vitro sensitivity of 166 Shigella strains isolated in São paulo, Brazil, to sulphadiazine and five antibiotics] Zuliani ME, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:70-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Por)
[Study of sensitivity of antibiotics of microbes from the genus Shigella] Brovtsyna AV.
Antibiotiki 14:419-22, May 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity toward antibiotics of Shigella, isolated rom the patients in years 1960-1965, from the data from Hospital of Infectious Diseases] Garanin BA.
Antibiotiki 13:668-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Biological activity of antibiotics in experimental dysenteric infection of tissue culture] Zak AF.
Antibiotiki 14:55-61, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the ozone disinfection of water containing drug resistant forms of dysentery bacteria and adenoviruses] Iakovieva GP, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:17-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the biology of Shigella Newcastle] Emel'ianov PI, et al. Lab Delo 8:505, 1968 (Rus)
[On the resistance of dysentery bacteria to antibiotics] Serebrainskiĭ VS. Voennomed Zh 2:45-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The antibiotics-resistance of shigellae and colicinogenic escherichia isolated from dysentery patients] Filichkin ES.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:136, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Colicin-sensitivity of Flexner and Sonne dysentery bacteria and the practical value of a method of determining their colicin sensitivity] Filichkin SE.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:69-75, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Viability of Boyd dysentery bacteria in ordinary and chlorinated river water] Kartsev AD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:130, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Formation of resistance to antibiotics in strains of typhoid and dysentery bacteria under conditions of continuous cultivation] Kovalevskaia AN.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:121-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Colicinogenicity and sensitivity to colicins of dysentery agents isolated from patients with acute and chronic form of the disease] Stavskiĭ VN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:153-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of trypsin and EDTA preparations on the activity of conjugation processes and the frequency of genetic recombinant formation by Shigella] Zhukov-Verezhnikov NN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:22-7, Mar 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The capillary method, a material saving procedure for the determination of beta-galactosidase in bacteria] Ahrens CB, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:199-201, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Differentiation of Shigella on the basis of the activity of various enzymes of amino acid metabolism] Ershova EB. Zh Mikrobiol 45:22-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Freeze-drying various strains of Shigella. Berman S, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1779-81, Nov 68
[Study on experimental shigellosis: relationship between the proliferation of Shigella bacilli in the intestine and the intestinal flora in mice] Takeuchi K.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:299-306, Feb 69 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunochemistry of Shigella flexneri O-antigens: a comparative analysis of the O-specific side-chain structures of serotypes 1a and 2a. Simmons DA.
Biochem J 114:34P-35P, Sep 69
Depressed cellular formation of antibody to Shigella antigens in vitro by spleen cell cultures from unresponsive mice. Friedman H.
J Bact 98:1124-32, Oct 68
Response and specificity of antibodies for Shigella flexneri: demonstration of type-specific factors in immunoglobulin G fraction of antiserum. Fukazawa Y, et al. J Bact 98:1128-34, Jun 69
Decreased 19S antibody response to bacterial antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus. Baum J, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:758-67, Apr 69
Fimbrial antigens of Sh. flexneri bacterie and the methods of their serological study. I. Grinberg LD.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:451-8, 1967
An experimental study of postvaccination and postinfectious immunity to dysenteria in guinea-pigs. Manolov DG, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:347-52, 1967
[Complementary study on the structure of a bacterial antigen] Hannecart-Pokorni E, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:589-90, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Immunochemistry of shigella. I. Immunologic relationships between isolated shigella proteins and the proteins of E. coli and salmonella] Barber C, et al.
Rev Immun (Paris) 33:101-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Bacterial strains agglutinable with more than 2 kinds of anti-Shigella A,B,C and D serums] Hachisuka Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:201-3, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Bacterial strains agglutinable with serums with anti-shigella A, B, and C in various proportions] Tsujikawa J, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:107-10, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Bacterial strain agglutinable with anti-Shigella group A, B and D serums] Tsujikawa J, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:33-6, 10 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Heterogenous antigens of the bacteria of Shigella flexneri subgroup] Brandes S.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:259-68, 1968 (Pol)
[A comparative study of the localization of the complete antigens of typhoid and dysentery microbes in the subcutaneous and aerosol methods of administration] Aleksandrov NI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:31-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Stability of the antigenic components of Shigella flexneri. I] Khomenko NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:57-64, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Stability of the antigenic components of Shigella flexneri. II. Supplement to the characteristics of type antigens I, 3 and V] Kiseleva BS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:58-63, Mar 69 (Rus)
[A study of the streptomycin-dependent mutants of shigella] Sergeev VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:28-32, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Presence of soluble antigens in dysentery bacteria of Lardge-Sax and in Provisionary ones] Lipkin ME, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:228-31, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Shigella spp., Salmonella choleraesuis and Arizona in Rappaport's medium. Vassiliadis P.
J Appl Bact 31:367-72, Sep 68
Shigellosis as cause of infantile enteritis in Egypt. el-Falaky IH, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:161-7, 1968
Salmonellas, shigellas and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in uncooked food. Velaudapillai T, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:187-91, Jun 69
An outbreak of diarrhoea in an infants' home due to a shigella-like organism. Brown GW, et al.
Med J Aust 1:255-6, 1 Feb 69
Salmonella, Shigella and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolations in the East and West Sepik Districts, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Morahan RJ.
Med J Aust 2:438-40, 7 Sep 68
Fluorescent antibody techniques for Salmonella and other enteric pathogens. Cherry WB, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:887-98, Oct 69
Comparison of xylose lysine deoxycholate agar and MacConkey agar for the isolation of salmonella and shigella from clinical specimens. Rollender W, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:8-10, Jan 69
[Incidence of Shigella isolated by coproculture at the Centre Hospitalier de Saint-Etienne] Courtieu AL, et al. J Med Lyon 48:145-54, 5 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Extraordinary place of discovery (vagina) of Shigella flexneri] Temme N, et al.
Med Mschr 23:321-2, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the microbiological diagnosis of the Aeromonas shigelloides species] Aldová E.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:560-5, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Detection of Salmonella and Shigella in sea water] Bisbini P. Riv Ital Ig 27:7-16, Jan-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Isolation of a sorbitol fermenting variant of Shigella flexneri 2a in Osaka] Omori G, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:1-4, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Use of Ivanov medium in the isolation of Salmonellae and Shigellae] Bibergan EI, et al.
Lab Delo 6:389, 1968 (Rus)
[On the method of detection of pathogenic intestinal bacteria in river water] Goryshina LV, et al.
Lab Delo 2:116-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Modification of Ploskirev media, permitting dedifferentiation according to characteristic colonies of Salmonella from other lactose-negative bacteria] Pelikh NI. Lab Delo 5:305-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Some observations in connection with diarrheal (dysentery and dysentary-like) diseases] Andzhelian BO. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:114-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Biological features of Boyd-10 Shigella isolated from group illness with dysentery] Borovaia AIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:147, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On a method of bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery] Chernomordik AB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:120-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the sensitivity of the phage titer rise test] Gol'dfarb DM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:91-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Features of the geographic distribution of shigellae. IV. Changes in the etiologic structure of dysentery in the countries of Central and South America, Africa and Asia] Krasheninnikov OA.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:53-64, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A comparative study of various enrichment media used for isolating pathogenic bacteria of the intestinal

The meaning of the alphaaumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

group] Mel'nik EG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:62-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A case of combined illness with typhoid fever and acute bacterial dysentery] Pinskiĭ ZA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:124-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience with acceleration of the bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery under practical laboratory conditions] Sosonko SM.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:116, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of Ploskirev's medium with the addition of biomycin in studies on dysentery] Trofimov AM. Zh Mikrobiol 45:147-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of nutrient media with synthomycin and rivanol in bacteriologic studies of dysentery] Zharikova MS.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:131-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Ploskirev's medium with synthomycin in the laboratory diagnosis of dysentery] Zubareva MF.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:156, Aug 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Importance of potency in typing by colicine production. McGeachie J, et al. J Clin Path 20:887-91, Nov 67
[A study of the enzymatic activity of cultures of Sh. flexneri] Khomenko NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:94-100, Feb 67 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

The response of man to virulent Shigella flexneri 2a. DuPont HL, et al. J Infect Dis 119:296-9, Mar 69
[Keratoconjunctivitis producing pathogenicity of shigella with and without fimbriae in guinea pigs] Cefalù M, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:248-57, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Comparative sudy of the pathogenicity of Shigellae in the keratoconjunctival test and in tissue culture] Andreeva ZM, et al. Lab Delo 2:95-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Methods of determining the pathogenicity of Shigella in interaction with tissue cultures] Bakhutashvili VI.
Lab Delo 11:683-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On the pathogenicity of dysentery bacteria isolated from healthy carriers] Batkov IuV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:143, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of specific prevention of dysentery. I. Selection of avirulent immunogenic strains of Flexner and Sonne dysentery bacteria] Belaia IuA.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:14-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On various features of the epidemiology of dysentery in Tashkent. I. On the question of changes in the etiologic structure of dysentery in Tashkent] Boĭko VM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:74-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Demonstration of the cytopathic effect of various microbial toxins on cell cultures] Iabrov AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:81-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of specific dysentery prevention. II. Pathomorphologic reactions evoked by strains of shigellae with attenuated virulence following infection of guinea pigs in the conjunctival sac] Levenbuk IS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:37-41, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The pathogenic properties of streptomycin-dependent mutants of Sh. flexneri and its revertants] Mikhaĭlov IF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:10-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The etiologic structure of dysentery in one of the Arctic regions] Mirzoev GG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:129-30, Feb 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Hemagglutination by intestinal bacteria] Chistovich GN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:63-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Antagonism between colicinogenic dysentery bacteria and Escherichia coli isolated from dysentery patients] Filichkin SE. Zh Mikrobiol 46:64-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the effect of low temperatures on the viability of dysentery microbes] Mirzoev GG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:152-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Interspecies recombination as one of the possible mechanisms of formation of atypical forms of shigellae] Petrovskaia VG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:14-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Transmission of episomal resistance to chloramphenicol and tetracycline to strains of Sh. flexneri and E. coli isolated in an infectious disease clinic] Tershin IM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:30-4, Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation protection of Shigella flexneri Y6R by ethanol, beta-mercaptoethanol and several polyhydric alcohols. Cramp WA.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:227-32, May 69
[Increase in the radioresistance of typhoid and dysentery bacteria following multiple gamma-irradiation] Pershina ZG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:39-44, Feb 69 (Rus)

SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE (B3)

Abortive infection of Shigella dysenteriae P2 by T2 bacteriophage. Smith HS, et al. J Virol 4:162-8, Aug 69
Infection by bacteriophage P1 and development of host-controlled restriction and modification and of lysogenic immunity. Werner ER, et al.
J Virol 3:363-8, Apr 69
Genetic studies on bacteriophage P1. Scott JR.
Virology 36:564-74, Dec 68
[Current aspects of sterilization of carriers of Shigella] Procopan V, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:57-64, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Study of the survival of dysentery and typhus bacteria in feces, dried on filter paper] Kozlov GS.
Lab Delo 6:335-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of conditions of specimen preservation on the inoculation of dysentery bacteria] Markova VV.
Lab Delo 6:338-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Methodical bases of preparation of absorbed complement used in the bacteriolysis reaction with S. typhimurium and Sh. flexneri] Priamukhina NS, et al.
Lab Delo 12:731-5, 1968 (Rus)
[A study of the specificity and sensitivity of the Sonne and Flexner erythrocyte diagnosticum in dysentery] Subbotina IuL, et al. Lab Delo 11:680-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Intracellular parasitization of Shigella and mixed infection of tissue cultures by Shigella and viruses] Bakhutashvili VI. Sovet Med 32:21-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The occurrence of dysentery of water origin, caused by Shigella boydii-10] Shura-Bura BL, et al.
Voennomed Zh 11:54-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Features of the geographic distribution of Shigellae. I. Changes in the etiologic structure of dysentery in Russia and the USSR (1900-1950)] Krasheninnikov OA. Zh Mikrobiol 45:21-31, Jun 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Precise identification of strain called "paradysenteriae Y6R" or "Flexner Y6R" (Burnet)] Szturm-Rubinsten, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:386-90, Sep 68 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Study of sensitivity of antibiotics of microbes from the genus Shigella] Brovtsyna AV.
Antibiotiki 14:419-22, May 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity toward antibiotics of Shigella, isolated rom the patients in years 1960-1965, from the data from Hospital of Infectious Diseases] Garanin BA.
Antibiotiki 13:668-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Antibiograms of Shigella] Anisimova KA.
Lab Delo 5:309-10, 1967 (Rus)
[On the biology of Shigella Newcastle] Emel'ianov PI, et al. Lab Delo 8:505, 1968 (Rus)
[On the transmission of antibiotic resistance by the conjugation method. II. The effect of forazolidon and levomycetin on the episomic transmission of antibiotic resistance in some bacteria of the intestinal group] Sherishorina SI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:90-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Infective multiple resistance in Enterobacteriaceae] Zajc-Satler J, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:237-45, Mar 68 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunochemical and enzymatic comparisons of the tryptophan synthase alpha subunits from five species of Enterobacteriaceae. Murphy TM, et al.
J Bact 97:1310-20, Mar 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental dysentery in enterally infected guinea pigs. Experiments using fluorescent antibodies. Bibinova LS, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:449-55, 1968
[The survival time of dysentery microbes at low temperatures and the problem of autopurification of the soil and water in the Far North] Mirzoev GG.
Gig Sanit 33:106-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Results of a 10 year use of antibiotic media in the diagnosis of dysentery] Chernomordik AB.
Lab Delo 8:500-2, 1968 (Rus)
[On the causes of increased proliferation of the dysentery agent with Ploskirev's medium with synthomycin] Riazanova AI, et al.
Lab Delo 2:115, 1969 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Response due to O somatic antigen of Shigella dysenteriae in rabbits. Chatterjee KP, et al.
Experientia 25:52, 15 Jan 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Comparison of media with antibacterial preparations in the bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery] Grinmaer TV. Lab Delo 6:370-1, 1968 (Rus)
[On the evaluation of the method of indication of Shigella by means of media, containing antibiotics] Ryskina TB. Lab Delo 1:50-1, 1967 (Rus)
[Significance of the presence of free dysenteric phage in the water] Sokolovski B.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:124-7, Mar 69 (Cro)

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence of Shigella strains isolated from dysenteric patients and symptomless carriers. Kerekes L.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:361-7, 1968
[Nonspecific toxic factors of Shigellae] Ruchkina LI.
Lab Delo 6:323-6, 1968 (Rus)

SHIGELLA INFECTIONS see DYSENTERY, BACILLARY (C1, C4)

SHIGELLA SONNEI (B3)

Appendicitis associated with Shigella sonnei infection. Phillips TJ. Alaska Med 11:74-6, Jun 69
Shigella sonnei mutants rapidly fermenting lactose. II. Influence on fermentation of lactose and salicin. Geizer E. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:335-40, 1968
[On a case of alimentary toxinfection caused by Shigella sonnei] Gabbrielli G, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:39-41, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Current aspects of sterilization of carriers of Shigella] Procopan V, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:57-64, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[A study of the specificity and sensitivity of the Sonne and Flexner erythrocyte diagnosticum in dysentery] Subbotina IuL, et al. Lab Delo 11:680-3, 1967 (Rus)
[On some peculiarities of the epidemiology of dysentery] Skvortsov VV.
Sovet Med 32:6-12, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On cases of Sonnei dysentery with course of the food poisoning type] Avakov AS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:67-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A comparative study of specific immunity in children at various periods of convalescence after acute Sonne dysentery] Ankirskaia AS.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:27-30, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of specific prevention of dysentery. I. Selection of avirulent immunogenic strains of Flexner and Sonne dysentery bacteria] Belaia IuA.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:14-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Material on the deciphering of the enzyme types of Sonne, their agglutinability and sensitivity to bacteriophage in Primor'e] Motavkina NS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:139, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Use of an erythrocyte diagnosticum in the passive hemagglutination test for the serological diagnosis of Sonne dysentery in children] Subbotina IuL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:24-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of symptomless and "formes frustes" types of dysentery among food industry workers] Tokar' SKh. Zh Mikrobiol 44:128, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Laboratory diagnosis of Sonne shigella by the immunofluorescent method] Ulisko IN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:14-8, May 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Chemical composition of the cell walls of Sonne dysentery bacteria] Chuplygina EG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:152, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Typing of colicins produced by Sonne dysentery bacteria] Stepankovskaia LD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:106-11, Nov 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Studies on the subdivision of lysotype 3 of Sh. sonnei with temperate phages of the same lysotype] Quynh DN. Z Ges Hyg 13:863-5, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Fermentative types of Shigella sonnei] Stankevich LA, et al. Lab Delo 5:290-1, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

II. An attempt of Shigella sonnei bacteriological negativeness with neomycin. Ondráček J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Kariov Univ 11:297-301, 1968
[Drug sensitivity of Shigella sonnei isolated from patients during a recent epidemic] Suzuki T.
Iryo 22:864-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Study of sensitivity of antibiotics of microbes from the genus Shigella] Brovtsyna AV.
Antibiotiki 14:419-22, May 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity toward antibiotics of Shigella, isolated rom the patients in years 1960-1965, from the data from Hospital of Infectious Diseases] Garanin BA.
Antibiotiki 13:668-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Biological activity of antibiotics in experimental dysenteric infection of tissue culture] Zak AF.
Antibiotiki 14:55-61, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Antibiograms of Shigella] Anisimova KA.
Lab Delo 5:309-10, 1967 (Rus)
[Intraspecies typing of Sonne dysentery bacteria by means of colicins] Emel'ianova OI.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:40-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Colicin-sensitivity of Flexner and Sonne dysentery bacteria and the practical value of a method of determining their colicin sensitivity] Filichkin SE.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:69-75, Mar 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On intraspecies typing of Shigella sonnei] Suvorov VIu, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:36-40, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Infectious resistance to antibiotics in a Shigella sonnei strain from a case of dysentery] Sečkárová A, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:79-81, Mar 69 (Slo)
[Transferable or infective multiple resistance in Enterobacteria] Banič S, et al. Med Arh 22:17-22, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

The cyclic phosphodiesterases (3'-nucleotidases) of the enterobacteriaceae. Neu HC. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3774-80, Oct 68
The 5'-nucleotidases (uridine diphosphate sugar hydrolases) of the Enterobacteriaceae. Neu HC. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3766-73, Oct 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Further studies on the dialyzability of bacteria. Han GK. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:45-55, 1969
[On the mechanism of action and properties of Ploskirev's medium with synthomycin] Zharikova MS. Lab Delo 2:114-5, 1969 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative experimental study of 3 serological methods of observation of antigens of Shigella Sonnei in urine. (Inhibition of passive hemagglutination, complement fixation, gel precipitation)] Subbotina IuL, et al. Lab Delo 8:475-8, 1968 (Rus)
[A study of the streptomycin-dependent mutants of shigella] Sergeev VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:28-32, Sep 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Investigations on the sensitivity of isolated strains of Shigella flexneri 3a from epidemics of dysentery to colicins of Shigella sonnei. Ogawa T, et al. Nagoya Med J 14:111-8, Jul 68
Colicin types of Shigella sonnei isolated from epidemics of dysentery in Aichi prefecture of Japan. Ogawa T, et al. Nagoya Med J 14:101-10, Jul 68
Sonne dysentery in New Zealand. Markham NP, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:15-20, Jul 69
[Colicin typing and the resistance patter of R factors of Shigella sonnei] Kameda M, et al. Jap J Bact 23:343-7, May 68 (Jap)
[Exchange of conservant by selenite enriched medium in examination of feces for Shigella and Salmonella] Litinskiĭ IuI, et al. Lab Delo 1:38-40, 1967 (Rus)
[Isolation of enteropathogenic bacillus 0124] Lukomskaia ST. Lab Delo 10:628, 1968 (Rus)
[On the evaluation of the method of indication of Shigella by means of media, containing antibiotics] Ryskina TB. Lab Delo 1:50-1, 1967 (Rus)
[Use of the immunofluorescent method in the diagnosis of Sonne dysentery] Piriatinskiĭ LB. Voennomed Zh 5:51-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of dysentery in the last few years] Sukhareva ME, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:26-31, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Typing of Sonne dysentery bacteria in connection with a study of the processes of intrahospital superinfection] Chernova VN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:93-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Typing Sonne shigella on the basis of the phenomenon of colicinogenia] Smirnova-Mutusheva MA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:149-50, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Use of laboratory methods of study in the epidemiologic analysis of Sonne dysentery] Stepankovskaia LD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:43-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The importance of colicin typing in the epidemiologic analysis of illnesses with colenteritis and Sonne dysentery] Stepankovskaia LD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:31-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of dysentery Sonne in children] Gudzenko PM. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:3-7, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Shigella sonnei mutants rapidly fermenting lactose. I. Formation and properties. Geizer E. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:443-50, 1967

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence of Shigella strains isolated from dysenteric patients and symptomless carriers. Kerekes L. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:361-7, 1968
[Food toxinfections caused by the dysentery bacillus of Sonne] Dzhanpoladova VP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:35-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

SHINGLES see HERPES ZOSTER (C1)

SHIPPING FEVER see under PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

SHIPS (J)

Disasters--their prevention, control and social effects. Maritime disasters. Ayers KN. Advance Sci 25:353-6, Jun 69
Biohazard determination of crowded living-working spaces: airborne bacteria aboard two naval vessels. Wright DN, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:574-81, Nov-Dec 68
Hygienic evaluation of ventilation systems on vessels of the Polish Merchant Marine. Sobol Z. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 19:197-200, 1968
The Eastern Arctic Medical Patrol. Hicks FH. Canad Med Ass J 100:537-8, 15 Mar 69
HOPE, optometry and Ceyton. Baldwin WR. J Amer Optom Ass 39:1007-12, Nov 68
Waste disposal from watercraft. Hertzberg RH. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:2055-8, Dec 68
The catalyst of the impossible dream. Walsh WB. Penn Med 72:66-8, Mar 69
A floating laboratory for physiological and biochemical research--the R-V Alpha Helix. Rahn H. Physiologist 12:21-2, Feb 69
Disposal of radioactive wastes from U.S. naval nuclear-powered ships and their support facilities, 1968. Miles ME, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:375-7, Sep 69
Disposal of radioactive wastes from U.S. Naval nuclear-powered ships and their support facilities, 1967. Miles ME, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:135-8, Apr 69
Medical problems of sea-tanker crews. Phoon WO. Singapore Med J 9:182-5, Sep 68
[Hygienic investigations of sea-water distillation plants on ships] Kleemann A, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:321-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Medical problems on voyages] Zorn E. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1490-7, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Industrial hygienic and industrial protection problems in the use of chemicals in ship building] Schindler W. Z Ges Hyg 14:674-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Dangers of ionizing radiations in naval nuclear propulsion] Cozza A. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:409-16, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Supply of water on board ships with special reference to systems in use on the T-n "Michelangelo" and T-n "Raffaello"] Donati BT. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:895-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Water supply on board merchant ships] Viggiani A. G Ig Med Prev 8:646-54, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Recent eye injuries among seamen] Shinozuka S. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:745-50, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Hygienic evaluation of 2 water purifying units on river boats] El'piner LI, et al. Gig Sanit 33:88-90, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Various shifts in the sanitary-epidemiologic state of living conditions for workers of the Dnepr river steamship line] Petrov VI. Gig Sanit 33:112, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The effect of water from cement-lined tanks of ships on the functional status of the gastrointestinal tract of sailors] Voĭtenko AM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:77-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of preventing injuries on board ships of the fishing industry fleet] Balakirev EM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:43-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The sanitary-hygienic characteristics of noise on dry-cargo Diesel ships of 1,200 to 1,800 tons capacity and the efficacy of antinoise measures] Petrov VI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:19-22, May 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of noise and vibration on Diesel-powered hydrofoil boats of the "Meteor" and "Raketa" type] Petrov VI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:23-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Occupational diseases in a ship hull shop of a ship repair yard (from the work experience of a shop physician)] Shifrina EG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:46-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the prevention of cold injury in shipwrecks] Klintsevich GN. Voennomed Zh 10:69-70, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Organization of the evacuation of wounded on river sanitary-transport boats] Kukolev VP. Voennomed Zh 3:16-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Assessment of the pollution of the air of ship cabins by the method of determining air oxidizability] Senkevich PI. Voennomed Zh 3:51-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The habitability of aircraft carriers of foreign fleets (based on data of foreign literature)] Shaposhnikov AA, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:64-7, May 69 (10 ref.) (Rus)
[Substantiation of the rationale of the use of electrolyzed sea water for disinfection] Shura-Bura BL, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:47-51, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Problems of the living conditions and morbidity of crews aboard surface vessels of foreign fleets (review of the foreign literature)] Tsukerman BG. Voennomed Zh 3:54-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of the habitability of ships during cruises at tropical latitudes] Varnakov OV, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:66-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[An anti-rat shield for the mooring ropes of sea vessels] Vil'kovich VA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:136-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

SHIVERING see under BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION (G1)

SHOCK (C17)

The nature of resistance to shock. Palmerio C, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:679-84, Jun 69
Cardiogenic shock: a review. Periroth MG, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:449-67, Jul-Aug 69 (118 ref.)
Circulatory shock. Hansoti RC. J Indian Med Ass 52:330-2, 1 Apr 69
Development and goals of a trauma and shock research center. Shoemaker WC, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:451-72, Sep-Oct 68
Induction of anaphylaxis-like shock with calcium in dogs in the absence of glucocorticoid. Fukuda T, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:297-302, 15 Jun 68
Study on shock resulting from stimulation of the palatine area by cocaine and its prophylaxis in guinea pigs. Suzuki Y, et al. Keio J Med 17:217-28, Dec 68
Cardiogenic shock. I. Moyer JH, et al. Penn Med 71:53, Dec 68
Body water changes in septic shock. Shizgal HM, et al. Surg Forum 19:18-9, 1968
[Incidence of cardiogenic shock in patients with acute myocardial infarct. A few remarks on mortality and therapeutic possibilities] Klener P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:663-6, 23 May 69 (Cze)
[Shock] Poláček E. Cesk Pediat 23:740-7, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Effect of drugs on the liberation of catecholamines during pentetrazole shock] Allain P, et al. Therapie 21:1447-51, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[Clinical problems of shock] Groh J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:605-18, 1968 (Ger)
[The behavior of the difference between rectal and axillary temperature in afebrile, febrile patients and in shock] Török E. Orv Hetil 109:1146-8, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Non-cardiogenic ventricular fibrillation in a hospitalized patient with peripheral vascular disease with grave humoral imbalance. Resuscitation without sequels] Agostinis G. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:201-14, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Shock and collapse conditions in physiopathology, clinic and therapy] Mancuso GP, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:172-88, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Cause of death in myocardial infarct in acute and subacute phases] Prevosti L, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:100-3, 1968 (Ita)
[On the state of shock secondary to total venous occlusion of an extremity] Di Giovanni V, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:162-5, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Histological aspects of immunological tests in death caused by allergic shock] Ambrosi L, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 88:105-16, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effects of epsilon-amino-caproic acid on hemolytic shock caused by incompatible blood in rabbits. (Experimental research)] Laurentaci G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:421-36, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Postoperative blood sugar changes in total gastrectomy] Crisci C, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1492-9, 30 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Apropos of shock in obstetrics. Personal considerations and findings] Colizzi E. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:224-36, Mar 68 (Ita)
[On a case of choleperitoneum caused by spontaneous rupture of the gallbladder in a patient with chronic leukemia. (Considerations on resuscitation treatment)] Concilio A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1041-5, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Statistics of shock therapy in eye diseases] Drozdowska S, et al. Klin Oczna 38:797-800, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of shock therapy on the capillary resistance of the skin] Hańczyc P. Klin Oczna 38:723-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of shock therapy on the resistance of conjuctival capillaries] Hańczyc P. Klin Oczna 38:765-70, 1968 (Pol)
[Tonometry during the treatment of eye diseases with typhoid vaccine] Kapuściński WJ, et al. Klin Oczna 38:759-64, 1968 (Pol)
[Is parenteral milk therapy a safe method?] Lorenz A, et al. Klin Oczna 38:869-71, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of the shock therapy of the eyes on the circulatory system] Mondelski S, et al. Klin Oczna 38:849-52, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of shock therapy on conjunctival vessels] Mondelski S, et al. Klin Oczna 38:837-41, 1968 (Pol)
[The role of kinins in shock] Dorobisz T. Pol Tyg Lek 24:606-9, 21 Apr 69 (16 ref.) (Pol)
[Behavior of kinins in hemolytic shock produced by blood transfusion in cats] Dorobisz T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:549-52, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Homeostatic kidney functions in hemorrhage and vasomotor collapse] Lebedev AA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1115-22, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Shock, narcosis and surgery (evolution of views in recent years)] D'iachenko PK. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:65-74, May 67 (Rus)
[A unitary concept of the organic and metabolic mechanisms of the reaction to aggressions. On the prevention and therapy of so-called irreversible

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

shock] Laborit H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:291-302, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Management of the female patient with shock in obstetrics] Espinosa De Los Reyes, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:659-75, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Clinical experience with shock] Parada M, et al.
Rev Med Chile 97:107-16, Feb 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Microvascular effects of vasoactive agents in shock. Litton A. Brit J Surg 55:751-5, Oct 68
[Influence of the state of shock provoked by cystamine and adrenaline on serum antitrypsin capacity in rats] Caneghem P van.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2331-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Peripheral blood flow in shock] Schneider M.
Deutsch Med J 18:401-8, 5 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the clinical significance of hyperlacticacidemia during acute myocardial infarct] Rizzon P, et al.
Cuore Circ 51:203-10, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Protein composition of blood serum in dogs in haemotransfusion shock with dimedrol administration (brief report)] Shaimardanov KA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:52, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Microvascular behavior in experimental "shock"] Báez S.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:25-41, 1966 (89 ref.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dnagers of lithium. Lemere F.
Amer J Psychiat 126:124, Jul 69
Alpha and beta adrenergic blockade in experimental haemorrhagic hypotension and adrenaline infusion shock. Irving MH, et al. Brit J Surg 55:857, Nov 68
[Shock following administration of Noxyron] Mošťák J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:604-5, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Experimental shock caused by silica and its prevention with heparin] Arienzo R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1685-7, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Severe complications of introducing into the circulation iodized contrast media. Treatment of one of the most frequent manifestations: collapse] Sanguineti M.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:772-6, Aug 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

A new syndrome in hypovolemic shock. Systolic murmur and intraventricular pressure gradient. Shabetai R. Amer J Cardiol 24:404-8, Sep 69
The effect of adrenergic blockade upon shock-induced lacticacidosis in sheep. Irving MH, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:780-5, Oct 68
The use of fresh blood to correct coagulation defects associated with trauma and shock. Kovaric JJ, et al.
Milit Med 133:534-7, Jul 68
[On the toxic factor during a shock] Petrov M, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:933-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Acidosis in shock] Philippart C, et al.
Rev Med Liege 22:164-6, 15 Mar 67 (Fre)
[The kidney in poisoning, in shock and in acute septic conditions] Kessel M.
Deutsch Med J 19:668-72, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Surgical and urologic causes of acute kidney failure] Sarre H. Med Klin 64:445-52, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Study of venous pressure in arterial hypotension and shock] Maroko PR, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:243-50, Aug 68 (Por)
[Shock in obstetrics] Rodriguez de la Fuente F.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:179-207, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Problems presented by the involvement of apoplectic ictus in other disease processes (heart diseases, arterial hypertension, uncontrolled diabetes, posthemorrhagic anemia, systemic diseases)] Ortiz Vázquez J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:34-41, 15 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Surgical hemorrhagic and traumatic shock. Disorders of the acid-base equilibrium] Devrim S, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:528-46, 1968 (58 ref.) (Tur)

DIAGNOSIS

Factors affecting prognosis in clinical shock. Wilson RF, et al. Ann Surg 169:93-101, Jan 69
Temperature of the great toe as an indication of the severity of shock. Joly HR, et al.
Circulation 39:131-8, Jan 69
Anaphylaxis: a consideration in the differential diagnosis of shock. Booth BH, et al.
J Allerg 42:364-6, Dec 68
The practical value of the central venous catheter for monitoring the patient in shock. Doty DB.
J Trauma 9:148-9, Feb 69
Progress in the application of computer techniques in catastrophic medicine. Rand WM.
J Trauma 9:151, Feb 69
The development of an index to grade the severity of shock following myocardial infarction. Shubin H.
J Trauma 9:152-3, Feb 69
Shock: the hemodynamic diagnosis and treatment. Eastridge CE, et al. Southern Med J 62:665-70, Jun 69
[Manometry of peripheral venous pressure during shock] Feurstein V.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:306-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Manometry during shock: central venous pressure] Hossli G, et al. Klin Med (Wien) 22:307-11, 1967 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of cardial shock] Haan D.
Ther Umsch 25:363-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Shock. Clinical and therapeutical study] Mattos L, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1757-87, May 69 (Por)
[Blood volume in surgical or shock patients] Villazón Sahagún A, et al. Cir Cir 36:478-99, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Cardiac and peripheral vascular effects of digitalis in clinical cardiogenic shock. Cohn JN, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:318-30, Sep 69
Hemodynamic effects of 3-hydroxytyramine (dopamine) in experimentally induced shock. Carvalho M, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:217-23, Feb 69
Pressor agents in cardiogenic shock. Corday E, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:900-10, Jun 69
Isoproterenol for the treatment of circulatory shock. Weil MH. Ann Intern Med 70:638-41, Mar 69 (20 ref.)
Hemodynamic responses to chlorpromazine in patients in shock. Loeb HS, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:354-8, Sep 69
Effects of phenoxybenzamine in shock due to myocardial infarction. Riordan JF, et al.
Brit Med J 1:155-8, 18 Jan 69
Treating shock. Watt DA, et al.
Brit Med J 1:507, 22 Feb 69
Sequential cardiorespiratory events during and after dextran-40 infusion in normal and shock patients. Mohr PA, et al. Circulation 39:379-93, Mar 69
A hemodynamic comparison of dopamine and isoproterenol in patients in shock. Talley RC, et al.
Circulation 39:361-78, Mar 69
Reevaluation of the treatment of shock secondary to cardiac infarction. Corday E, et al.
Dis Chest 56:200-9, Sep 69
Dopamine in hypotension and shock. Mark AL.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:522-3, Jun 69
Saline therapy for burn shock. An experimental study of pH and secondary anion. Van Linder S, et al.
J Surg Res 9:477-9, Aug 69
Current status of the treatment of shock complicating acute myocardial infarction. Friedberg CK.
J Trauma 9:141-2, Feb 69
Hemodynamic spectrum of vasopressor and vasodilator drugs. Lewis CM, et al. JAMA 208:1391-8, 26 May 69
Attempted therapeutic application of agents acting on alpha and beta adrenerging receptors in experimental cardiac shock. Bocian J, et al. Pol Med J 8:418-25, 1969
Results of treatment of myocardial infarction accompanied by shock in relation to drugs applied. Markiewicz M. Pol Med J 8:279-83, 1969
Investigations on the effect of certain agents stimulating or blocking alpha and beta adrenergic receptors on the course of histamine shock in animals. Mazurowa A, et al. Pol Med J 8:426-32, 1969
The potential role of dopamine in the treatment of shock. Goldberg LI, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:40-51, Jul 69
The role of corticoids in the management of shock. Schumer W, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:147-62, Feb 69 (59 ref.)
Phenoxybenzamine in human shock. Fromm S, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:789-93, Oct 69
[Pharmacotherapy of cardiogenic shock. Collective review] Klener P.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1558-62, 1968 (61 ref.) (Cze)
[Vagus block induced by massive atropinization in cardiogenic shock] Molimard R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:641-8, 1968 (Fre)
[The place of vasodilator and adrenolytic drugs in shock] Demoulin R.
Rev Med Liege 22:158-60, 15 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Practical notions in the treatment of shock] Hanquet M. Rev Med Liege 22:168-71, 15 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular analeptics in shock] Henquet J.
Rev Med Liege 22:155-8, 15 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Use of osmotic diuretics in shock] Maréchal J.
Rev Med Liege 22:166-8, 15 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Shock and its treatment in the childhood] Jüngst BK.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:121-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the use of a new long acting blood circulation drug] Piass N.
Deutsch Med J 19:53-5, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of shock using isoprenaline] Affolter H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:774-8, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Cardiogenic shock following myocardial infarct. Therapeutic results with isoprenaline and low-molecular dextran] Nager F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1640-5, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences and experimental studies in nonhemorrhagic shock] Böhmert F.
Med Welt 12:649-52, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Problems in the therapy of radiation shock] Hochrein H, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:196-203, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Metaproterenol in the treatment of irreversible shock in the Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome] Mengarda G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:267-76, 1968 (Ita)
[Brief considerations on complications of local anesthetics. (Apropos of 3 treated cases)] Polo M, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:245+, 1968 (Ita)
[Dopamine and cardiogenic shock] Guerricchio G.
Clin Ter 49:383-8, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on the use of adrenergic amines in the therapy of shock] Novelli GP.
Minerva Anest 35:516-62, May 69 (345 ref.) (Ita)
[Effects of a protease inhibitor on hemolytic shock from incompatible blood in rabbits. Experimental research] Laurentaci G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:247-73, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Management of shock] Takatsu T, et al.
Naika 22:65-79, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Use of adrenal cortical hormones for the emergency treatment of shock] Fukuda T.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:666-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Remarks on the clinical use of dextran 40 000] Manicki J. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1355-62, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Effect of protease inhibitor on the course of experimental hemolytic shock following blood transfusion in cat] Dorobisz T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:554-6, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Low-molecular dextran in the treatment of cardiogenic shock] Dyduszyński A.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1059-61, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Low molecular dextran in the treatment of shock not related to the primary loss of body fluids] Dyduszyński A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:121-4, 27 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Clinical use of dextrans] Gelin LE.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1041-4, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Observation on the use of low-molecular weight dextran of Polish production in surgical practice] Latawiec K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1054-5, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Evaluation of indications for clinical use of dextran in the light of experiences of the Institute of Hematology] Rudowski W.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1044-7, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Clinical studies on the usefulness of dextran 40,000 "Polfa" in surgery] Zakryś M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1055-7, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Sympathomimetic amines of current use. Cardiocirculatory effect in normal dogs. Observations] Aquino AB.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1543-52, Nov 68 (Por)
[Central venous pressure in control of cardiogenic shock] Gavrilescu S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1361-8, Nov 68 (Rum)
[On biocontrolled dosages in the therapy of experimental cardiovascular insufficiency] Sidorenko GI. Kardiologiia 7:36-44, May 67 (Rus)
[Use of vasoconstrictor agents in shock] Hülsz Suárez E. Gac Med Mex 97:1142-54, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Abdominal factors in shock during prolonged extracorporeal blood circulation] Holec V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:141-52, Feb 69 (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Blood lactate and pyruvate levels under tourniquet shock. Dave PK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:194-8, Feb 69
[On the physiopathology and clinical importance of the enzyme activity of cells] Hierholzer G, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 7:169-78, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Activity of certain serum aminopeptidases in shock] Szczeklik A. Kardiol Pol 10:295-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Activity of erythrocyte catalase and its significance in the diagnosis and prognosis of patients with chronic circulatory failure] Zydowicz L.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:647-52, 1968 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Non-perforated appendicitis presenting as shock and liver abscess. Grayer SP. Amer Surg 35:461-2, Jun 69
Role of biologic energy transformation during shock in the development of "irreversibility". Massion WH. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:263-7, Mar-Apr 69
The mechanism of shock in acute gastric dilatation: an angiographic study in monkeys. Doppmann JL, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:613-8, Aug 69
Objective index of haemodynamics status for quantitation of severity and prognosis of shock complicating myocardial infarction. Shubin H, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 2:329-37, Oct 68
A reproducible model of cardiogenic shock in the dog. Lluch S, et al. Circulation 39:205-18, Feb 69
Complications of myocardial infarction. Clinical Conference in Cardiology from the University of Kentucky Medical Center, Lexington.
Dis Chest 56:61-6, Jul 69
Enema shock in Hirschsprung's disease. Young JF, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 11:391-5, Sep-Oct 68
Cardiogenic shock in acute myocardial infarction. Dennison AD Jr. J Indiana Med Ass 61:1537-9, Nov 68
Effects of left heart bypass in experimental cardiogenic shock. MacFarlane JK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:214-24, Feb 69
A contribution to the interpretation of shock and pain in myocardial infarction. Sicuteri F, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 8:343-62, 1967
Necrosis of a pheochromocytoma with shock. Delaney JP, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1394-5, 19 Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

"Obstetric shock" and "shock in obstetrics". Schneider CL. Postgrad Med 45:185-91, Apr 69
[The place of resuscitation in the treatment of acute porphyrias] François G, et al. Marseille Med 104:573-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Status asthmaticus] Turiaf J, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:667-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Experimental studies of post-transfusional shock due to group incompatibility of the blood proteins] Popielski B, et al. Zacchia 3:183-96, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Importance of regional circulation for treatment of cardiogenic shock] Schröder R. Arzneimittelforschung 19:797-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of shock] Allgöwer M. Klin Med (Wien) 22:291-5, 1967 (Ger)
[On changes in circulatory volume following intravenous administration of small starch particles] Brilla G. Pflueger Arch 307:R42-3, 1969 (Ger)
[On cardiogenic shock] Kenedi I. Orv Hetil 109:2667-70, 1 Dec 68 (Hun)
[On circulatory collapse caused by surgical stimulation of the carotid sinus] Bocconi G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1171-80, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Intra-operative and postoperative fall of blood pressure in patients treated with rauwolfia] Bonfanti G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:625-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On epistaxis. Clinical note] Secondi U. Ann Laring 67:628-32, 1968 (Ita)
[Puerperal inversion of the uterus] Mattioli G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:507-42, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on shock] Cassiano O, et al. Minerva Anest 33:411-8, May 67 (Ita)
[Recent views on the physiopathogenetic aspects of shock in acute cardiac infarct] Brusca A, et al. Minerva Med 59:5337-43, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Air embolism with special reference to the most recent acquisitions] Di Simone A. Minerva Med 60:18-35, 6 Jan 69 (Ita)
[The shock caused by pulmonary edema] Piane C, et al. Minerva Med 59:5359-62, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Melena (1 case) and cardiocirculatory collapse (1 case) as clinical manifestations of hypersensitivity to cow's milk. Positivity of the blastic transformation test in vitro in presence of milk] Borrone C, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1070-6, 16 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Shock in myocardial infarct] Fantini F, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:252-93, 1968 (Ita)
[Giant heart (1450 g) with brief manifestations of circulatory failure] Markiewicz M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1204-5, 5 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Acute hemorrhagic syndrome caused by intravascular coagulation] Zosin P, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1505-12, Dec 68 (Rum)

HISTORY

[Principal results in the study of shock for the last 50 years] Berkutov AN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:12-22, Sep 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Lactate metabolism during marginal liver perfusion. Johnson V, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:75-9, Jul 69
Insulin secretion in cardiogenic shock. Dykes JR, et al. Brit Med J 2:490, 24 May 69
Shock and metabolism. Schloerb PR. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:315-9, Feb 69
[Organic acids and states of shock] Perret C. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:747-8, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Lysosomal changes in tourniquet-shock and in shock resistance] Karády S, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:261-75, 1968 (Ger)
[On the significance of the liver for hyperlactatemia in shock] Schröder R, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:886-90, 1968 (Ger)
[On the potassium contents of the liver in acute cardiac failure and secondary shock] Haraszti A, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:551-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Shock from the viewpoint of metabolism] Yoshitake J. Jap J Anesth 17:1199-208, Nov 68 (24 ref.) (Jap)

MORTALITY

[Cardiac insufficiency and hypoxia as cause of death in tourniquet shock in dogs] Brückner UB, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R53-4, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathologic anatomy of shock] Sandritter W. Deutsch Med J 18:408-11, 5 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the pathological anatomy of circulatory shock in man. II. Renal tubule dilation] Remmele W, et al. Klin Wschr 46:636-42, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the pathological anatomy of circulatory shock in man. I. Microthrombosis of peripheral blood vessels] Remmele W, et al. Klin Wschr 46:352-7, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on histological diagnosis of shock in man] Remmele W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:281-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Acute kidney alterations following histamine shock] Huth F, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:80-94, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular dynamics in human shock. McLaughlin JS, et al. Amer Surg 35:166-76, Mar 69
Dynamics f lymph flow in cardiac shock. Adams JT, et al. Ann Surg 170:193-8, Aug 69
Pulmonary gas exchange in shock in humans. McLaughlin JS, et al. Ann Surg 169:42-56, Jan 69
Pulmonary function in shock in humans. McLaughlin JS, et al. Brit J Surg 56:696, Sep 69
Critical assessment of use of central venous oxygen saturation as a mirror of mixed venous oxygen in severely ill cardiac patients. Scheinman MM, et al. Circulation 40:165-72, Aug 69
Hypotension and the shock syndrome in myocardial infarction. Ross RS. J Iowa Med Soc 59:847-9, Sep 69
Accuracy of the blood pressure measurement in patients with acute hypotension and shock. Afifi AA. J Trauma 9:145, Feb 69
Blood volumes measured in patients during shock states. Bradley EC. J Trauma 9:145-7, Feb 69
Changes in urinary output and free water clearance in patients with acute circulatory failure (shock). Jones LW, et al. J Urol 102:121-5, Aug 69
Studies on shock, with special reference to histamine-fixing power. Tsuchiya T. Nagoya Med J 14:151-65, Oct 68
Shock and its management. Johnson DG. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:621-36, Aug 69
The adrenal function in myocardial infarction accompanied by shock. Markiewicz M. Pol Med J 8:273-8, 1969
Studies on the homeostatic mechanisms in blood during shock. Comparison of certain parameters of blood clotting and fibrolysis of circulating and stagnant blood. Tymiński W, et al. Pol Med J 7:1060-5, 1968
Pulmonary dysfunction in shock. McLaughlin JS, et al. Southern Med J 62:674-9, Jun 69
Physiologic shunting in the lungs in shock or trauma. Lucas CE, et al. Surg Forum 19:35-7, 1968
Pulmonary function in human shock. McLaughlin JS, et al. Surg Forum 19:43-6, 1968
External synchronous assisted circulation: experimental and clinical evaluation. Ruiz U, et al. Surg Forum 19:127-8, 1968
Hemodynamics and coronary blood flow during intra-aortic balloon pumping. Talpins NL, et al. Surg Forum 19:122-4, 1968
Cardiogenic shock: dynamics of coronary blood flow with intra-aortic phase shift balloon pumping. Yahr WZ, et al. Surg Forum 19:142-3, 1968
Metabolic and tissue blood flow changes resulting from aortic cross-clamping. Lim RC Jr, et al. Surgery 65:304-10, Feb 69
Pathophysiologic mechanisms of shock in acute gastric dilatation. Passi RB, et al. Surgery 65:298-303, Feb 69
[Electrocardiographic anomalies associated with 2 conditions of shock] Bénaim R, et al. Coeur Med Intern 8:123-6, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Various ideas on the physiopathology of shock] Hanquet M. Rev Med Liege 22:149-55, 15 Mar 67 (Fre)
[The importance of the intestinal system in shock] Messmer K. Anaesthesist 17:386-91, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Cardiac and circulatory function in uremia] Pippig L. Arch Klin Med 214:244-72, 1968 (Ger)
[The reactions of the sympatho-adrenal system dring shock] Hapke HJ. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:542-5, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Hemolytic shock and the intestinal villi motility] Ihász M, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:331-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pathological anatomy of the blood circulation shock in man. 3. Accumulation of blood and bone marrow cells in the medullar vessels of the kidney] Remmele W. Klin Wschr 46:803-9, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The kidney in shock] Intonti F, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:137-48, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The brain and shock] Baggio GF, et al. Minerva Med 59:5350-6, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Round table discussion. Microcirculation in shock. Introduction] Beretta Anguissola A. Minerva Med 59:5315-6, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Recent views on the physiopathogenetic aspects of shock in acute cardiac infarct] Brusca A, et al. Minerva Med 59:5337-43, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathological aspects of renal circulation in shock conditions] Migone L, et al. Minerva Med 59:5329-36, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Parasympathetic prevalence present in the patient at the moment of shock and its aggravating interference. Vasodilatory tonus in the digito-ungual microcirculation as a sign of parasympathetic prevalence] Napolitano M. Minerva Med 59:5376-8, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Microcirculation and peripheral circulatory insufficiency] Pellegrini G. Minerva Med 59:5309-15, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Porto-hepatic microcirculation in shock] Ruol A. Minerva Med 59:5317-22, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The physiopathological bases for a rational therapy of shock] Rossi P. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:373-90, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The kidney in shock] Zieliński J. Wiad Lek 22:113-9, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Microcirculation: its participation in shock] Birolini D, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:305-12, Sep 67 (50 ref.) (Por)
[Renal changes during shock and its prevention (preliminary report) mannitol positive tests)] Ocando Chirinos V. Rev Venez Urol 20:309-19, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental basis of trials of controlling posttransfusion shock by means of selective cerebral hypothermia. Gamski M, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:236-44, 1969
Study on shock resulting from stimulation of the palatine area by cocaine and its prophylaxis in guinea pigs. Suzuki Y, et al. Keio J Med 17:217-28, Dec 68
Prevention of lethal cardiogenic shock in epinephrine-tolerant dogs. Dietzman RH, et al. Surgery 65:623-7, Apr 69
[The use of NLA, type II, in the surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Simone M, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:233+, 1968 (Ita)
[Protective effect of a vasodilator agent on the tourniquet shock in rabbits. Preliminary observations] Monosi V. Osped Ital Chir 17:549-52, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Liver transplantation: physiopathological study of the hepatoprival phase] Arullani A, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 75:319-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of patients in severe shock and terminal states] Tsoi GV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:79-82, Mar 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Further observations in the use of air-conditioned rooms in the treatment of hyperthermia and shock. Ibsen B. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:565+, 1966
Treatment of acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Andersson G, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:311-3, 1968
Paired pacing after coronary artery ligation. Rothfeld EL, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:224-8, Feb 69
Intra-aortic phase-shift balloon pumping in cardiogenic shock. Lane C. Amer J Nurs 69:1654-9, Aug 69
Mechanical intraaortic cardiac assistance in cardiogenic shock. Hemodynamic effects. Kantrowitz A, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:1000-4, Dec 68
Counterpulsation and intraaortic balloon pumping in cardiogenic shock. Circulatory dynamics. Talpins NL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:991-9, Dec 68
Treatment of shock following myocardial infarction. Cohn JN. Calif Med 111:66-8, Jul 69
Current aspects of shock management. Hardaway RM 3d. Curr Pract Orthop Surg 4:185-201, 1969
Evaluation and treatment of shock, respiratory failure. Gray EB. Hosp Top 47:95-8, Mar 69
Anesthetic management of the parturient in septic shock. Marx GF. Int Anesth Clin 6:813-28, Fall 68 (46 ref.)
Preoperative resuscitation and preparation of the traumatized patient. Torpey D, et al. Int Anesth Clin 6:1041-119, Winter 68
Central venous pressure as a guide to fluid therapy in cases of shock and major surgical procedures. Sharma BC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:454-7, 16 May 69
Hypotension and the shock syndrome in myocardial infarction. Ross RS. J Iowa Med Soc 59:847-9, Sep 69
Treatment of shock following myocardial infarction. Cohn JN. J Kansas Med Soc 70:394-5 passim, Sep 69
The problem of shock in acute myocardial infarction. Rufty AJ Jr. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:21-4, Jan 69
Symposium on current concepts and management of shock. J Maine Med Ass 59:191-210, Oct 68
Mechanical circulatory assist techniques in the treatment of cardiogenic shock. Goldfarb D. J Surg Res 9:493-504, Aug 69 (58 ref.)
Progress in the bedside management of shock. Weil MH. J Trauma 9:154-6, Feb 69
The "VIP" approach to the bedside management of shock. Weil MH, et al. JAMA 207:337-40, 13 Jan 69
Administration of crystalloids in shock and surgical trauma. Lancet 1:1298-9, 28 Jun 69
Intra-aortic phase-shift balloon-pumping in cardiogenic shock: laboratory and clinical observations. Yahr WZ, et al. Med Ann DC 38:237-42 passim, May 69
Treatment of cardiogenic shock. Alexander S, et al. Med Clin N Amer 53:309-13, Mar 69
Treatment of shock associated with myocardial infarction. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:29-31, 4 Apr 69
Treatment of shock following myocardial infarction. Cohn JN. Mich Med 68:803-5, Aug 69
The management of shock. Zipes DP. N Carolina Med J 29:420-2, Oct 68
Cardiogenic shock. Fieber WW. Nebraska Med J 54:83-4, Feb 69
Shock--blood volume vs central venous pressure. Fine J. New Eng J Med 279:1172, 21 Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Shock and its management. Johnson DG.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:621-36, Aug 69
The management of shock with special reference to the use of the central venous cathet. Lowe JP.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:54-66, Sep-Dec 68
Synchronous pressure assist-counterpulsation. Birtwell WC, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:323-37, Jan 69 (31 ref.)
Treatment of shock following myocardial infarction. Cohn JN. S Dakota J Med 22:19-21, Jul 69
Shock: the hemodynamic diagnosis and treatment. Eastridge CE, et al. Southern Med J 62:665-70, Jun 69
Surgical management of pump failure of the heart. Watkins DH. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1304-5, Jun 69
Partial veno-arterial perfusion with membrane oxygenation and diastolic augmentation. Bramson ML, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:412-6, 1969
[The all too often fatal posttraumatic acute renal failure should be avoided] Legrain M, et al.
Ann Chir 22:655-9, May 68 (Fre)
[Experimental correction of metabolic acidosis induced in dogs by sudden occlusion of the inferior thoracic vena cava] Dos SJ, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:335-50, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The reconstitution of blood volume and reologic therapy in shock] Devoghel JC.
Rev Med Liege 22:160-3, 15 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Recent trends in the treatment of shock following acute myocardial infarct] Cronin RF.
Un Med Canada 96:134-9, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Current treatment of shock] Lemieux G.
Un Med Canada 96:181-4, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Tatment of cardiogenic shock] Pabst K, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1752-4, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Blood, blood components, plasma expander. 37] Jacker HJ. Pharm Prax 7:160-6, 1969 (114 ref.) (Ger)
[Catecholamines in the treatment of shock] Tschirren B. Praxis 56:862-8, 22 Jun 67 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Modern aspects of shock treatment] Schulze E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:745-51, 15 Jul 68 (105 ref.) (Ger)
[Shock] Cattaneo AD.
Minerva Anest 33:614-5, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The role of Ringer's lactate in the treatment of shock: clinical comparative considerations] Emanuelli H, et al. Minerva Med 59:5369-75, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Report of a year of resuscitation activities] Galetti P. Minerva Med 59:3837-44, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and organizational aspects of resuscitation] Petterino E. Minerva Med 59:5618-28, 19 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Incidence and reversibility of ventricular fibrillation in a first aid service] Becelli S, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 76:130-46, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Therapy of shock in myocardial infarct] Puddu V.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:333-42, 17 Mar 69 (Ita)
[The treatment of cardiogenic shock in the coronary intensive therapy unit] Rossi P, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1226-8, 16 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Problems in maritime resuscitation] Olivieri B, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1052-9, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[The physiopathological bases for a rational therapy of shock] Rossi P.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:373-90, Oct 67 (Ita)
[New method for therapy of shock] Osawa A.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:126, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Panel discussion: treatment and anesthesia for shock patients] Jap J Anesth 17:451-7, May 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of non-hemorrhagic shock] Nagauchi K. Sanfujin Jissai 18:515-22, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Therapy of obstetrical shock] Uszyński M.
Ginek Pol 40:827-32, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Clinical attempts to apply stimulation with paired impulses in the state of circulatory failure following cardiac surgery] Stopczyk M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:795-801, 1968 (Pol)
[Shock. Clinical and therapeutical study] Mattos L, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1757-87, May 69 (Por)
[The effectiveness of exchange transfusions in the complex treatment of blood transfusion complications] Kaliuta BA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:31-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Experience in preparation and use of the antishock fluid--ferrofusin] Solov'ev VA.
Probl Gemat 12:53, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effect obtained from hyperbaric oxygen in tourniquet shock] Danovich FM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:112-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Management of shock]
Rev Clin Esp 109:533-4, 30 Jun 68 (Spa)
[The treatment of shock: a proposed therapeutic program] Andersson G, et al.
Lakartidningen 64:2578-83, 21 Jun 67 (Swe)
[A new method for treating cardiogenic shock] Broomé A, et al. Lakartidningen 66:1869-72, 30 Apr 69 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Shock syndrome in dogs. Furneaux RW.
Aust Vet J 45:150-4, Apr 69

SHOCK, ANAPHYLACTIC see under

ANAPHYLAXIS (C14)

SHOCK, ENDOTOXIC (C17)

Endotoxin shock and the motility of the intestinal villi. Ihász M, et al. Agressologie 9:525-9, Jul-Aug 68
Bacteremic shock due to gram-negative bacilli. Some concepts of pathogenesis and management based on recent developments. McHenry MC.
Geriatrics 24:101-11, Apr 69 (43 ref.)
Puerperal sepsis and endotoxin shock. Jewett JF.
Int Anesth Clin 6:787-812, Fall 68 (29 ref.)
Gram-negative shock--its nature and treatment. Rheinbolt RM. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:436-41, Apr 69
Bacterial shock. Barnett JA, et al.
JAMA 209:1514-7, 8 Sep 69
Care of the critically ill child: endotoxin shock. Hodes HL. Pediatrics 44:248-60, Aug 69
Endotoxic shock occurring in the puerperium. Campbell S. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1281, 12 Dec 68
Experimental data on the pathogenesis of edema disease of swine. Clinical picture, gross and microscopic lesions related to endotoxin shock. Nagy Z, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:504-11, Jun 68
[Bacterial endotoxin shock] Gaichev S, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:228-33, 1967 (Bul)
[Bacterial shock in urology] Jíra M.
Rozhl Chir 48:324-7, Jul 69 (Cze)
[A case of toxic diphtheria in 1968] Höppener WJ, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 37:3-8, Jun 69 (Dut)
[Endotoxic shock] Lasch HG.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:352-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of endotoxic shock on the motility of intestinal villi] Ihász M, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1381-2, 23 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Use of so-called repolarizing solutions, of phosphorylated carbohydrates and of an ataractic drug in the preventive treatment of experimental endotoxic shock] Barusco G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:41-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Acute changes of hemostasis in obstetrics] Araujo AR de, et al. Minerva Med 60:2895-904, 28 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Histological aspects of immunological tests in death caused by allergic shock] Ambrosi L, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 88:105-16, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Acute severe diseases in geriatrics and first aid] Harasawa M, et al. Naika 22:297-302, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the reversibility of shock in animals after adrenalectomy or chemical sympathectomy] Krawczak J. Acta Physiol Pol 20:261-76, 1969 (Pol)
[Bacterial shock with hemorrhagic diathesis in obstetrics] Uszyński M.
Ginek Pol 39:1197-203, Oct 68 (28 ref.) (Pol)
[Bacteremic shock in gyneco-obstetrics] Gonzalez CA, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1153-63, Sep 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

Inactivation of angiotensin in shock. Itskovitz HD, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:5-10, Jan 69

COMPLICATIONS

Recovery following prolonged gram-negative shock and "shock lung". Rigby RA, et al.
Amer J Med 45:959-66, Dec 68
Hypoproteinemia in mice after treatment with histamine-sensitizing factor from Bordetella pertussis. Bergman RK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:964-9, Jul 69

DIAGNOSIS

Rhodotorula fungemia presenting as "endotoxic" shock. Leeber DA, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:78-81, Jan 69
The diagnosis and management of refractory shock. Eremin J, et al. Med J Aust 1:778-82, 12 Apr 69

DRUG THERAPY

Phenoxybenzamine in the treatment of septic shock. Skjoldborg H. Acta Chir Scand 134:85-91, 1968
The treatment of endotoxin shock by beta adrenergic blockade. Berk JL, et al. Ann Surg 169:74-81, Jan 69
Effects of vasoactive drugs on oxygen consumption in endotoxin shock. Anas P, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:189-93, Feb 69
Gram-negative septicemia and endotoxin shock: a rationale of management. Weems WL, et al.
J Mississippi Med Ass 10:191-5, May 69
Effect of phenoxybenzamine on endotoxic shock in dogs. I. Hemodynamic changes. Abrams JS, et al.
J Trauma 9:603-13, Jul 69
The choice of antibiotics in management of bacteremia and shock. Washington JA 2d.
Minn Med 51:1785-92, Dec 68
Hemodynamic effects of dopamine in endotoxin shock. Lansing EJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:311-3, Jan 69
[Effect on glycemic equilibrium of massive corticotherapy used in the treatment of septic collapse in metabolic resuscitation] Mirouze J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1673-7, 20 May 69 (Fre)
[Corticosteroids and infectious diseases] Colonnello F.
G Mal Infett 21:3-22, Jan 69 (Ita)
[A case of endotoxic shock treated with adrenolytics] Lascaro M, et al. Minerva Med 60:897-8, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic disorders caused by endotoxin and current opinions on the treatment of shock conditions] Hańczyc P.
Klin Oczna 38:655-63, 1968 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Osmotic diuresis for disorders of renal function in surgical patients] Ciesielski L, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:629-33, 1969 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[On the behavior of histidine decarboxylase and plasma kinins in endotoxin shock] Schauer A, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:937-8, Jul 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The treatment of endotoxin shock by beta adrenergic blockade. Berk JL, et al. Ann Surg 169:74-81, Jan 69
Enhancing effect of insulin on endotoxin lethality. Pieroni RE, et al. Experientia 25:507-8, 15 May 69
Experimental production of lethal Escherichia coli bacteremia of pelvic origin. Braude AI, et al.
J Bact 98:979-91, Jun 69
Understanding the cause and principles of treatment of endotoxin shock. Hinshaw LB. J Trauma 9:143, Feb 69
Bile-blood fistula: a complication of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Koch RL, et al.
Radiology 93:67-8, Jul 69
Common mechanisms of hypotension in irreversible shock and liver transplantation. Fonkalsrud EW.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:601-2, Mar 69
The hemodynamic effects of viable gram-negative organisms. Thomas CS Jr, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:753-60, Apr 69
Changes in intestinal flora in dogs with nonstrangulating intestinal obstruction. Hicks C, et al.
Surgery 66:580-3, Sep 69
[Treatment of endotoxic shock caused by infected abortion] Hirvonen E, et al.
Duodecim 85:40-8, 1969 (Fin)
[Intravascular coagulation in bacterial shock. Consumption coagulopathy and fibrinolysis after febrile abortion] Steichele DF, et al.
Med Welt 1:24-30, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Bacterial shock in septic abortion] Halberstadt E, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2122-7, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Shock period during stimulus therapy with typhod endotoxin] Hańczyc P.
Klin Oczna 38:667-72, 1968 (Pol)
[Bacteremic shock as a complication of acute suppurative pyelonephritis] Pytel' IuA.
Sovet Med 30:66-70, Aug 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

Shock and sepsis: some historical perspectives. Moore FD. Surg Clin N Amer 49:481-7, Jun 69

METABOLISM

Kinin levels in experimental endotoxic shock. Fai W.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:406-20, 1969
Endotoxin shock in the subhuman primate. I. Hemodynamic and biochemical changes. Cavanagh D, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:107-12, Jul 69
Experimental haemorrhagic and endotoxic shock in dogs: evidence for imbalance in exchanges of water and solutes across cell membrane. Singh CM, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:703, Sep 69
Sodium space determinations in shock. Broido PW, et al. J Surg Res 8:482-90, Oct 68
Effect of phenoxybenzamine on endotoxic shock in dogs. II. Metabolic changes. Abrams JS, et al.
J Trauma 9:614-22, Jul 69

MORTALITY

The treatment of endotoxin shock by beta adrenergic blockade. Berk JL, et al. Ann Surg 169:74-81, Jan 69
The effect of glutathione on survival of endotoxin treated mice. Szymanski DC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:966-8, Dec 68
[TEG studies on the effect of trasylol on blood clotting and on the survival of animals in experimental shock] Pelasa J. Pol Tyg Lek 24:49-51, 13 Jan 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Studies of catecholamine shock. II. An experimental model of microangiopathic hemolysis. McKay DG, et al. Amer J Path 56:177-200, Aug 69
Studies of catecholamine shock. I. Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Whitaker AN, et al.
Amer J Path 56:153-76, Aug 69
Inclusion bodies in hepatic cytoplasm of dogs and rats after administering endotoxin. Holmes DD, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:811-5, May 69
The treatment of endotoxin shock by beta adrenergic blockade. Berk JL, et al. Ann Surg 169:74-81, Jan 69
An electron microscopic study of the liver of endotoxin-shocked dogs treated with a combination

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of propiomazine and levarterenol. Boler RK, et al. Lab Invest 20:319-25, Apr 69

[Therapy of experimental endotoxin shock. I. Comparative morphologic findings following endotoxin shock in Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon] Hoppe E, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:37-46, 1968 (Ger)

[Therapy of experimental endotoxin shock. II. Morphologic changes in kidneys and adrenals in endotoxin shock under treatment with prednisolone and redergam] Hoppe E, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:105-14, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical physiology of late (refractory) gram-negative bacteremic shock. Blair E, et al. Amer J Surg 117:573-86, Apr 69

Oxygen utilization in experimental shock: survey of some recent studies. Anas P, et al. Amer Surg 34:706-10, Oct 68

The treatment of endotoxin shock by beta adrenergic blockade. Berk JL, et al. Ann Surg 169:74-81, Jan 69

Thoracic duct lymph in shock: gas exchange, acid base balance and lysosomal enzymes in hemorrhagic and endotoxin shock. Berman IR, et al. Ann Surg 169:202-9, Feb 69

Endotoxin shock in the subhuman primate. I. Hemodynamic and biochemical changes. Cavanagh D, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:107-12, Jul 69

The role of platelet aggregation in the development of endotoxin shock. Evans G, et al. Brit J Surg 56:624, Aug 69

Gram-negative septicemia and endotoxin shock: a rationale of management. Weems WL, et al. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:191-5, May 69

Comparative effects of endotoxin on canine and primate intestine. Hinshaw LB. J Surg Res 8:535-8, Nov 68

Pathophysiology of endotoxin shock in primates and the effect of various therapeutic agents. Vaughn DL, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:271-6, Aug 69

Septic shock in obstetrics and gynecology. Gordon M, et al. Postgrad Med 46:144-8, Jul 69

Behavior of cerebral spinal fluid hydrogen ion during hemorrhagic and endotoxin shock. Staehelin HB, et al. Surg Forum 19:3-5, 1968

Effects of endotoxin on pulmonary capillary permeability, ultrastructure, and surfactant. Harrison LH, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:723-33, Oct 69

Comparison of canine responses to Escherichia coli organisms and endotoxin. Hinshaw LB, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:981-8, Nov 68

Differences in the mechanism of shock caused by bacterial infections. Kwaan HM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:37-45, Jan 69

Effect of celiac blockade fn intestinal arteriolar resistance and critical closing pressure during endotoxin shock. Hauman RL. Surgery 64:785-90, Oct 68

[Endotoxic shock] Aillet J. Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:603-23, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Pressure-flow intensity relations of the hepatic blood supply] Devens K. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 16:65-76, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)

[Endotoxin effect on the electrocardiogram of the rabbit] Heinrich F, et al. Klin Wschr 46:671-3, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Hemodynamics of abdominal organs after endotoxin injection in the dog] Messmer K, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 146:292-308, 1968 (Ger)

[Splanchnic microcirculation in traumatic shock] Palmerio C, et al. Minerva Med 59:5323-8, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of death from endotoxin with antisera. I. The risk of fatal anaphylaxis to endotoxin. Davis CE, et al. J Immun 102:563-72, Mar 69

[Aminosidine sulfate in the prevention of pediatric bacteriologic shocks] Climent JV. Prensa Med Argent 55:1011-4, 19 Jul 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

Cardiovascular stresses in surgery. Rubin JW, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:489-504, Jun 69

THERAPY

Anesthetic management of the parturient in septic shock. Marx GF. Int Anesth Clin 6:813-28, Fall 68 (46 ref.)

Vascular volume depletion after prolonged treatment with vasopressor drugs. Hanashiro PK. J Trauma 9:149-50, Feb 69

Understanding the cause and principles of treatment of endotoxin shock. Hinshaw LB. J Trauma 9:143, Feb 69

The diagnosis and management of refractory shock. Eremin J, et al. Med J Aust 1:778-82, 12 Apr 69

Treatment of bacteremic shock. An analysis of 83 patients. Ramirez-Soto E, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:409-17, Mar 69

Pathophysiology of endotoxin shock in primates and the effect of various therapeutic agents. Vaughn DL, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:271-6, Aug 69

Septic shock in obstetrics and gynecology. Gordon M, et al. Postgrad Med 46:144-8, Jul 69

The management of shock in man. Frank ED, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:471-9, Jun 69

The treatment of septic shock: a problem intensified by advancing science. Baue AE. Surgery 65:850-9, May 69 (78 ref.)

[Treatment of endotoxic shock caused by infected abortion] Hirvonen E, et al. Duodecim 85:40-8, 1969 (Fin)

[Septic shock in obstetrics] Kyank H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1177-82, 22 Jun 67 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Promazine hydrochloride in endotoxin shock in a horse. (A case report). Coffman JR, et al. Vet Med 63:963-6, Oct 68

[On the development of edema in colienterotoxemia of the swine and on the pathogenesis of central nervous system manifestations] Schulz LC, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:552-6, 15 Oct 64 (Ger)

SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC (C17)

Nuclear and cortical temperature of dogs during haemorrhagic shock and reinfusion of blood. Török E, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:263-9, 1968

The detrimental effect of the G-suit in hemorrhagic shock. Wangensteen SL, et al. Ann Surg 170:187-92, Aug 69

Hemorrhagic shock in rats. Measured blood volumes as the basis for the extent of hemorrhage. Collins JA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:484-8, Oct 69

Relative roles of halothane and diethyl ether with and without noradrenaline in haemorrhagic hypovolaemic shock in dogs. Punnoose VA, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:496-502, Jun 69

Alpha and beta adrenergic blockade in experimental haemorrhagic hypotension and adrenaline infusion shock. Irving MH, et al. Brit J Surg 55:857, Nov 68

Experimental production of hemorrhagic shock in the rat. Steinman R, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:305-10, Mar 69

Haemorrhage and the sensitivity of canine mesenteric vascular bed to angiotensin and norepinephrine. Stoic S, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:31-8, Jul 69

Study on alterations of blood flow and blood viscosity under hemorrhagic shock and effects of plasma expander. Matsunaga Y. Nagoya J Med Sci 31:339-55, Mar 69

Combined adrenergic blockade in experimental hemorrhagic hypotension. Zierott G, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:1-15, 24 Jun 69

Fluid distribution after dilutional hemo-expansion. Moss G. Rev Surg (Phila) 25:367-8, Sep-Oct 68

Vasodepressor factor in declamp shock production. Brant B, et al. Surg Forum 19:22-3, 1968

Muscle fluid and electrolytes in shock. Johnson G Jr, et al. Surg Forum 19:29-31, 1968

The metabolic effect of hemorrhagic shock on preexisting respiratory alkalosis. King JA, et al. Surg Forum 19:40-2, 1968

Regional blood flow in hemorrhagic shock by the distribution of labeled microspheres. Rutherford RB, et al. Surg Forum 19:14-5, 1968

[Sheehan's syndrome due to very grave hemorrhagic shock caused by rupture of the splenic artery in pregnancy: pathogenetic and resuscitational therapeutic considerations] Agostinis G. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:187-93, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Apropos of shock in obstetrics. Personal considerations and findings] Colizzi E. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:224-36, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Prevention of renal artery constriction during experimental hemorrhagic shock] Dorobisz T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:552-3, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)

[On the status of health of women sustaining acute massive blood loss during labor, complicated by shock and terminal states] Kuz'mina TI. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:52-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in blood and lymph after massive haemorrhage in dogs. Leandoer L. Acta Chir Scand 134:597-605, 1968

Vascular permeability to red blood cells and protein in hemorrhagic shock. Pinardi G, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:175-81, 1967

Inactivation of angiotensin in shock. Itskovitz HD, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:5-10, Jan 69

Serum water and osmolal changes in hemorrhagic shock: an experimental and clinical study. Boyd DR, et al. Amer Surg 34:744-9, Oct 68

Refractometry and osmometry in clinical surgery. Mansberger AR Jr, et al. Ann Surg 169:672-83, May 69

Does plasma from shocked or uraemic dogs contain a factor which increased permeability of skeletal muscle-cell membranes? Greener J, et al. Brit J Surg 56:623-4, Aug 69

Further characterization of a myocardial depressant factor present in hemorrhagic shock. Brand E, et al. J Trauma 9:216-26, Mar 69

Plasma glucagon in experimental posthemorrhagic shock. Halmagyi DF, et al. J Trauma 9:320-6, Apr 69

Insulin response during hypovolemic shock. Bauer WE, et al. Surgery 66:80-8, Jul 69

COMPLICATIONS

Transient cardiac failure in haemorrhagic shock. Knight RJ. Brit J Anaesth 41:352-6, Apr 69

Factors in the pathogenesis of gastric ulceration under stress. Gurd FN. Brit J Surg 56:706-7, Sep 69

Hypoxemia and atelectasis in experimental hemorrhagic shock: its decrease by periodic hyperinflation of the lungs. MacKay PA, et al. Canad J Surg 12:351-8, Jul 69

Renal vascular alterations induced by hemorrhagic hypotension. Preliminary observations. Kupic EA, et al. Invest Radiol 3:345-55, Sep-Oct 68

Prevention of lesions of the lung secondary to hemorrhagic shock. Sugg WL, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1005-10, Nov 68

[Hemorrhagic shock and intravascular coagulation] Leval M de, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:304-7, Jul 68 (Fre)

[The so-called shock kidney in traumatic and hypovolemic shock] Koslowski L. Klin Med (Wien) 22:302-6, 1967 (Ger)

[The phenomenon of "sludge" in the microcirculatory changes of hemorrhagic shock] Ulleri G, et al. Minerva Anest 33:659-66, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Attempts at preventing necrotic hemorrhagic enteritis, secondary to irreversible hypovolemic shock in dogs] Tiberio G, et al. Minerva Chir 22:739-45, 15 Jul 67 (Ita)

[Late sequelae of massive hemorrhage and shock during labor] Tolstykh AS. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:69-71, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Consecutive amaurosis after a status of hypovolemic shock] Pérez Tamayo L, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 26:79-85, Jul 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Mechanism of the protective effect of corticosteriods in hemorrhagic shock. Lefer AM, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:314-20, Feb 69

Effect of P286 on blood catecholamine levels and survival rate in dogs exposed to hemorrhagic shock. Osborne MW, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:167-80, Jul 68

Bioassay of hemorrhagic shock in rats. Effects on mortality of blood transfusion and lactated Ringer's solution. Monafo WW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:275-80, Mar 69

Dexamethasone in oligemic shock. Physiochemical effects in monkeys. Schumer W. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:259-61, Mar 69

The effect of halothane on renal cortical blood flow in normotensive and hypotensive dogs. Macdonald AG. Brit J Anaesth 41:644-55, Aug 69

Effects of combined adrenergic blockade in experimental haemorrhagic shock. Zierott G, et al. Brit J Surg 56:613, Aug 69

The role of replacement fluids in the management of haemorrhagic shock: an experimental study. Rajagopalan R, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:225-34, May 69

Oxygen consumption and survival after treatment of shock with isoproterenol. Whigham H. J Trauma 9:153-4, Feb 69

Lactated ringer's injection in hemorrhagic shock. Hardaway RM 3d. JAMA 208:152-3, 7 Apr 69

Experimental hemorrhagic shock: 1. Pharmacologic effect of phenoxybenzamine and epinephrine on the small vessels and microcirculation. Matsumoto T, et al. Milit Med 134:177-80, Mar 69

[Definitive survival after experimental irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Roles of metabolic correction and oral treatment by neomycin. Development of acid phosphatases] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 8:143-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

[Advantages of restoring the granular catecholamine stock and of SH groups in the treatment of so-called "irreversible" hemorrhagic shock] Laborit H. Presse Med 77:715-7, 19 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Beta-receptor blockade before and during experimental hemorrhagic shock] Allenberg JR, et al. Aerztl Forsch 22:412-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of hypertonic colutions in irreversible shock of rats] Messmer K. Anaesthesist 17:295-9, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Drug effects on shock tolerance in the animal experiment and their clinical significance] Zierott G. Helv Chir Acta 35:639-49, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Vaspressors or vasodilators in traumatic and hypovolemic shock] Ahnefeld FW, et al. Klin Med (Wien) 22:325-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Shock and plasma substitutes] Reissigl H. Landarzt 43:1705-17, 20 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Fundamentals in the therapy of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hemorrhagic-traumatic shock conditions using plasma substitutes] Lundsgaard-Hansen P.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1273-81, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Fundamentals in the therapy of hemorrhagic-traumatic shock conditions using plasms substitutes] Lundsgaard-Hansen P.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1320-5 concl, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Dehydrobenzperidol in the treatment of experimental hemorrhagic shock] Altissimi C, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 39-60, 1967 (Ita)
[Local circulation in hemorrhagic experimental shock (study made with an electromagnetic flowmeter)] Mancuso M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 1-25, 1967 (Ita)
[Experimental evaluation of the possible adrenolytic action of methoxyflurane in the ischemic phase of shock] Trazzi R, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 21:139-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The treatment of irreversible shock with "pharmacological" doses of corticosteroids: effects on mesenteric hemodynamics and possible mechanism of action] Novelli GP, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:310-7, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Osmotic diuresis for disorders of renal function in surgical patients] Ciesielski L, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:629-33, 1969 (Pol)
[Management of hemorrhagic shock using plasma substitutes. Presentation of 4 cases treated with a polymerized gelatin] Meier MA, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1915-22, Jun 68 (Por)
[New experience using a plasma substitute in shock and related states] Moraes M, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1977-82, Dec 68 (Por)
[Central venous pressure in control of cardiogenic shock] Gavrilescu S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1361-8, Nov 68 (Rum)
[Effectiveness of a mixture of thiamine and ATP in posthemorrhagic shock in dogs] Durnev VI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:298-301, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Use of a solution of calcium lactate in transfusion mixtures in operative trauma] Dugel'nyĭ VS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:78-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Efficacy of using a combination of cordiamine with vitamin B 1 in posthemorrhagic shock] Skutskaia-Polishchuk SM.
Vrach Delo 2:24-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Current concepts in physiopathology and the management of "shock"] De Roni EA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:628-38, 31 May 68 (Spa)
[Evaluation of adrenergic blockade in hemorrhagic shock] Konuralp HZ, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:401-12, 1968 (Tur)
[Effect of phenoxybenzamine in renal hemodynamics] Or F, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:413-27, 1968 (Tur)

ENZYMOLOGY

Myocardial distribution patterns of glycolytic enzymes in untreated and beta-blockaded hemorrhagic shock. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:623-37, Jun 69
[Some aspects of heart metabolism in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Zierott G, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 36:161-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Enzyme determination in traumatic and hypovolemic shock] Schramm W.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:300-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Activity of certain serum aminopeptidases in shock] Szczeklik A. Kardiol Pol 10:295-9, 1967 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Validity of the lysosomal theory in oligemic shock. Schumer W, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:325-9, Sep 69
Coagulation disorders and hemorrhagic shock in the parturient. Hardaway RM 3d.
Int Anesth Clin 6:743-64, Fall 68 (6 ref.)
A theory with experimental evidence concerning the genesis of hemorrhagic shock. Fulton RL.
Rev Surg (Phila) 25:365-6, Sep-Oct 68
[Symposium on the etiology and therapy of hemorrhagic shock] Just OH, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:145+, 1966 (Ger)
[Perinatal hemorrhage and the shock-syndrome in newborn infants] Dortmann A, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:131-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Placenta previa and acute neonatal hemorrhagic anemia] Korányi G, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:449-52, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic shock as the leading symptom for the recognition of post-traumatic intracranial hematomas in infancy and early childhood] Schiefer W, et al.
Zbl Neurochir 29:131-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic aspects of shock in the puerperium. II. Clinical aspects of shock in the puerperal state] Cagliero L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:144-55, Feb 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Oxygen tension in the cerebral cortex of dogs in haemorrhagic shock and its change after oxygen therapy. Vránová Z, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand 12:171-82, 1968
Carbon dioxide content of brain tissue and acid-base balance in haemorrhagic shock after pretreatment with dibenzyline. Maklári E, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:13-22, 1968
Effect of allopurinol on hemorrhagic shock. Crowell JW, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:744-8, Apr 69
Cardiac and skeletal muscle metabolic energy stores in hemorrhagic shock. Lefer AM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:483-6, Mar 69
Metabolism of lactic acid in the Macacus rhesus monkey in profound shock. Schumer W, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:200-5, Aug 69
Effect of haemorrhagic shock on the peripheral disposition of catecholamines and (3H)--noradrenaline. Paton DM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:369-76, Feb 68
Acid-base disturbances in hemorrhagic shock. In 66 severely wounded patients prior to treatment. Cloutier CT, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:551-7, May 69
Gastro-intestinal fluids in haemorrhagic shock. Glover JM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:703, Sep 69
Experimental haemorrhagic and endotoxic shock in dogs: evidence for imbalance in exchanges of water and solutes across cell membrane. Singh CM, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:703, Sep 69
The effect of haemorrhage and shock on the oxygen consumption of the rat. Mendel D, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:29P-30P, Mar 69
Lactate studies of the dog in oligemic shock. Schumer W. J Surg Res 8:491-4, Oct 68
Cardiac metabolism in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al.
Minn Med 52:23-8, Jan 69
Energy production in the dog intestine following hemorrhagic shock. McArdle AH, et al.
Surg Forum 19:8-11, 1968
Sodium and water content of connective versus cellular tissue following hemorrhage. Slonim M, et al.
Surg Forum 19:53-4, 1968
Renal handling of insulin and growth hormone in hemorrhagic shock. McCormick JR, et al.
Surgery 66:175-80, Jul 69
[Formation of DAS (depressory-active substance) in hemorrhagic shock in cats] Classen HG.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:32-5, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the plasminogen activator and the trypsin inhibitor system in brain tissue in trauma and shock] Okada Y.
Arch Jap Chir 37:387-98, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Experimental evaluation of the prognostic value of some metabolic disorders in hemorrhagic shock] Pantelić D, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:3-8, Jan 69 (Cro)

MORTALITY

Influence of Krebs-cycle intermediates on survival in hemorrhagic shock. Chick WL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1107-10, Nov 68
Bioassay of hemorrhagic shock in rats. Effects on mortality of blood transfusion and lactated Ringer's solution. Monafo WW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:275-80, Mar 69
Effect of isoxsuprine hydrochloride on the survival rate of dogs subjected to acute blood loss. Sharma PL.
Quart J Exp Physiol 53:367-73, Oct 68
[Use of bemegride in lethal bloodletting in dogs] Skutskaia SM.
Farmakol Toksik 31:530-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Influence of adrenal glands on the survival time of hypovolemic shock. Mejía RH, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:151-6, 1968
Human myocardial zonal lesions. Martin AM Jr, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:332-8, Mar 69
Early effects of hemorrhagic shock on surface tension properties and ultrastructure of canine lungs. Barkett VM, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:86-94, Feb 69
[Morphological alterations in shock kidney] Huth F.
Aerztl Forsch 23:3-17, 10 Jan 69 (72 ref.) (Ger)
[Histopathologic variations in animals under hemorrhagic shock] Altissimi C, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 27-37, 1967 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of exclusion of small intestine in haemorrhagic shock. Gergely M, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:93-7, 1969
Effect of haemorrhagic shock on oxygen tension of thoracic duct lymph. Nagy S, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:87-92, 1969
Effects of denervation on the hemodynamics of the spleen during irreversible shock. Pinardi G.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:248-52, 1968
Experimental hemorrhagic shock in animals adapted to high altitudes. Zapata-Ortiz V, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:194-9, 1967
Distribution of red cells in the rat after hemorrhage, transfusion, and shock. Baker R, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:290-6, Feb 69
Left coronary hemodynamics during hemorrhagic hypotension and shock. Granata L, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1583-9, Jun 69
Changes in regional blood content during hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Hirshfeld JW Jr, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:380-5, Feb 69
Sequence of cardiorespiratory alterations after gradual prolonged hemorrhage in conscious dogs. Kim SI, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1044-50, May 69
Function of the reticuloendothelial system in experimental shock and combined injury. Hershey SG, et al. Anesthesiology 30:138-43, Feb 69
The effects of vasoactive drugs on reticuloendothelial function in experimental shock and combined injury. Hershey SG, et al. Anesthesiology 30:144-9, Feb 69
Central venous pressure in hypovolaemic shock associated with tension pneumothorax. Harjola PT, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:497-500, 1968
Thoracic duct lymph in shock: gas exchange, acid base balance and lysosomal enzymes in hemorrhagic and endotoxin shock. Berman IR, et al.
Ann Surg 169:202-9, Feb 69
Part I. Sequential hemodynamic changes in an experimental hemorrhagic shock preparation designed to simulate clinical shock. Desai JM, et al.
Ann Surg 170:157-65, Aug 69
Part II. Sequential respiratory hanges in an experimental hemorrhagic shock preparation designed to simulate clinical shock. Kim SI, et al.
Ann Surg 170:166-73, Aug 69
Radiosulphate as a measure of the extracellular fluid in acute hemorrhagic shock. Middleton ES, et al.
Ann Surg 170:174-86, Aug 69
Changes in lung compliance in experimental hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Proctor HJ, et al. Ann Surg 169:82-92, Jan 69
Pressure changes in the dog lung secondary to hemorrhagic shock: protective effect of pulmonary reimplantation. Sugg WL, et al.
Ann Surg 169:592-8, Apr 69
Blood gas determinations in the severely wounded in hemorrhagic shock. Lowery BD, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:330-8, Sep 69
The effect of haemorrhage on adrenocortical perfusion and function. Egdahl RH, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:703, Sep 69
Changes in regional blood flows induced by dopamine and by isoproterenol during experimental hemorrhagic shock. Gifford RM, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:847-51, Nov 68
Biphasic stimulation of aldosterone secretion during hemorrhage in dogs. Fabre LF Jr, et al.
Circ Res 24:893-900, Jun 69
Peripheral vascular response to simulated hemorrhagic shock during cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. Longnecker D, et al. Circ Res 25:107-17, Aug 69
Myocardial oxygen metabolism and myocardial blood flow in dogs in hemorrhagic shock. Ratliff NB, et al.
Circ Res 24:901-9, Jun 69
Intrarenal redistribution of the organ blood flow, induced by bleeding or hemorrhagic shock. Deutsch G, et al. Experientia 24:816-7, 15 Aug 68
Distribution of cardiac output in experimental hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Kaihara S, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:218-22, Aug 69
Pulmonary vascular changes in hypovolemic shock: radiography of the pulmonary microcirculation and the possible role of platelet embolism in increasing vascular resistance. Allardyce B, et al.
J Trauma 9:403-11, May 69
Survival following profound hypovolemia: role of heart, lung, and brain. Golden PF, et al.
J Trauma 9:784-98, Sep 69
Role of intestinal chyme in the pathogenesis of gastric ulceration following experimental hemorrhagic shock. Guilbert J, et al. J Trauma 9:723-43, Aug 69
Depletion of the renal medullary osmotic gradient following hemorrhagic hypotension in hydropenic rabbits. Aizawa C, et al. Jap Heart J 10:177-84, Mar 69
Early effects of hemorrhagic shock on surface tension properties and ultrastructure of canine lungs. Barkett VM, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:86-94, Feb 69
Subcutaneous microvascular response to severe hemorrhagic shock in the bat. Harris PD, et al.
Missouri Med 66:276-80, Apr 69
Experimental and clinical investigations on the merits of the renogram in hemorrhagic shock. Voinea V, et al.
Radiology 92:1229-30 passim, May 69
Protective effects of pulmonary denervation in hemorrhagic shock. Barkett VM, et al.
Surg Forum 19:38-9, 1968
Tolerance to prolonged hypovolemic shock: effect of infusion of an energy substrate. Moffat JG, et al.
Surg Forum 19:5-8, 1968
Behavior of cerebral spinal fluid hydrogen ion during hemorrhagic and endotoxin shock. Staehelin HB, et al.
Surg Forum 19:3-5, 1968
Plasma volume and sulfate spaces in acute combat casualties. Anderson RW, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:719-24, Arp 69
Adrenal microcirculation in hemorrhagic shock. Mack E, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:511-8, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Central venous pressure and blood volume determinations after alpha-adrenergic blockade in experimental posthemorrhagic shock in dogs. Ranganathan N, et al. Surgery 64:1140-8, Dec 68
[On various states of posthemorrhagic shock] Monsaingeon A. Lyon Chir 65:144-58, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Pressure-flow intensity relations of the hepatic blood supply] Devens K.
Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 16:65-76, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of erythrocyte aggregation and the behavior of blood viscosity in hemorrhagic shock] Ehrly AM. Anaesthesist 17:327-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Blood flow, O2-consumption and acid-base balance in normotensive hemorrhagic shock] Mittmann U, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R52-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of intrarenal hemodynamics] Truniger B. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:212-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Autonomic action potentials in hemorrhagic shock] Thämer V, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:472-84, May 69 (Ger)
[Hepatic function after induced terminal states] Shapiro VM. Epatologia 14:103-13, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic effect of anesthetic peridural block in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Mosca A.
Minerva Anest 33:241-3, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Renal circulation during experimental hemorrhagic shock] Novelli GP, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:1276-84, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The lungs and shock] Ciocatto E, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5344-9, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Splanchnic microcirculation in traumatic shock] Palmerio C, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5323-8, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Coronary circulation and experimental hemorrhagic shock] Novelli GP, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 74:416-27, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Continuous measurement of cardiac work load and its application. 2. Hemorrhagic shock] Yoshida T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:398-406, May 68 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fluid distribution in prevention of hypovolemic shock. Moss G. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:281-6, Mar 69
The protective effect of hypertonic solutions in shock. Messmer K, et al. Brit J Surg 56:626, Aug 69
[Our experiences with the use of adrenochrome monosemicarbazone in surgery] Quarta AN, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:955-63, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Peridural anesthetic block completed with NLA with neuroleptic dominance. Its ability to prevent the irreversibility of experimental hemorrhagic shock] Mosca A. Minerva Anest 33:212-4, Mar 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

In vivo renal micro-angiography. An experimental technique to study renal cortical perfusion during haemorrhagic shock. Lavender JP, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:247-51, Apr 69

SURGERY

Cardiovascular stresses in surgery. Rubin JW, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:489-504, Jun 69
[Urgent indication for surgery in shock] Rehn J.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:329-32, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of the exclusion of the small intestine on hemorrhagic shock] Gergely M, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2774-6, 5 Dec 68 (Hun)

THERAPY

Acute hemodilution with lactated Ringer's solution in dogs. Takaori M, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:582-7, 1966
Shock and the extracellular fluid space. Saltz NJ.
Amer J Surg 117:603-4, May 69
Hypovolemic shock: microcirculatory changes during and after specific therapy. Stallworth JM, et al.
Ann Surg 169:694-703, May 69
Hemorrhagic shock in rats. A method of therapeutic bioassay. Butcher HR Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:685-93, Jun 69
Tolerance to prolonged hypovolaemic shock: the effect of infusion of an energy substrate. Drucker WR, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:704, Sep 69
Anesthetic management of the parturient in hemorrhagic shock. Ebner H.
Int Anesth Clin 6:765-86, Fall 68 (20 ref.)
Supportive care for the patient with facial trauma. Verne D. J Oral Surg 27:472-9, Jul 69
The effect of hemodilutional resuscitation on serum protein levels in humans in hemorrhagic shock. Cloutier CT, et al. J Trauma 9:514-21, Jun 69
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in chronic hemorrhagic shock. Amonic RS, et al. JAMA 208:2051-4, 16 Jun 69
Current concepts in the use of whole blood in the management of hemorrhagic shock. Rutherford RB.
Maryland Med J 17:65-8, Sep 68
Shock--blood volume vs central venous pressure. Mostert JW. New Eng J Med 280:51, 2 Jan 69
Treatment of the critically ill child: hemorrhagic shock. Replogle RL. Pediatrics 43:1046-8, Jun 69
Experimental studies on transfusion of blood stored at low temperature. II. Transfusion of blood stored at low temperature to dogs in hemorrhagic shock. Rudowski W, et al. Pol Med J 8:116-25, 1969
A case of severe multiple injuries and shock. Mirman D.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:118-9, Jan-Apr 67
The shock syndrome and the therapeutic use of balanced salt solutions. Moss C.
S Afr Med J 43:195-9, 22 Feb 69
A study of safer plasma substitutes. Golub S, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1235-43, Jun 69
Stroma-free hemoglobin solution: the "ideal" blood substitute? Peskin GW, et al. Surgery 66:185-93, Jul 69
[Symposium on the etiology and therapy of hemorrhagic shock] Just OH, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:145+, 1966 (Ger)
[Indication for blood transfusion in surgery and gynecology] Poppelbaum HF.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:895-900, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of traumatic and hypovolemic shock in a central hospital] Gruber UF.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:319-24, 1967 (Ger)
[On treatment of traumatic and hypovolemic shock in a small hospital] Wayand E.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:316-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Extensive stomach hemorrhage] Böhme H.
Med Welt 15:924-8, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Substitutive and anti-enzyme therapy in the treatment of shock due to acute necro-hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Alcini E, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:400-18, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[The stage of depletion of the central nervous system during hemorrhage and shock and the use of craniocerebral hypothermia] Petrov IR.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:13-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of "irreversible" experimental hemorrhagic shock. Role of the sulfhydryl groups and repositioning of the intragranular reserves of catecholamines. Review] Laborit H, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:311-21, Jun 69 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Shock syndrome in dogs. Furneaux RW.
Aust Vet J 45:150-4, Apr 69

SHOCK, SURGICAL (C17)

Low output syndrome. Recognition and treatment. Dietzman RH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:138-50, Jan 69
[On a case of intraoperative pulmonary edema] Canestrini G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:651-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesiological notes on acute pulmonary edema in surgical patients] Lo Cuoco A.
G Geront 16:463-72, May 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

Fibrinogen turnover in hepatectomized dogs studied with radioactively labeled fibrinogen. Bergentz SE, et al. Surgery 66:540-5, Sep 69
[Pyruvic acid in the blood of operated patients] Krynicki M. Pol Przegl Chir 41:116-20, Feb 69 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Shock as a cause of postoperative diseases] Wense G.
Chirurg 39:451-2, Oct 68 (Ger)
["Hepatorenal" syndrome in conjunction with surgical treatment] Schäfer H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1249-52, 30 May 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The potentially fatal surgical emergency: its recognition and management. Conolly WB, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1375-9, 28 Jun 69

DRUG THERAPY

Crystalloid administration in shock and surgical trauma. Knight RJ. Lancet 2:155-6, 19 Jul 69
[Clinical trial of inosine for cardiovascular disorders and in surgical resuscitation] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:265-7, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Hypotensive effect of glutensin on surgical patients] Sándor J, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2439-40, 3 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Treatment of some forms of surgical shock with a recent corticoid derivative (6-methyl-prednisolone)] Pallini C, et al. Osped Ital Chir 16:223-9, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Massive administration of corticosteroids during open heart surgery--experimental and clinical studies] Eguchi S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:262-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Use of steroids during anesthesia and surgery] Oyama T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:867-71, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Use of a solution of calcium lactate in transfusion mixtures in operative trauma] Dugel'nyi VS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:78-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the anti-shock effect of a poly-vitamin fluid] Kondrat'ev NP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:18-22, Dec 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum enzyme levels as a measure of liver reaction after hypovolaemic shock and operation in man. Brohult J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:353-62, 1968

ETIOLOGY

A critical analysis of causes and treatment of surgical types of shock. Moore FD. J Trauma 9:143-5, Feb 69

METABOLISM

Crystalloid administration in shock and surgical trauma. Flear CT, et al. Lancet 2:155, 19 Jul 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Luteal regression in hysterectomized rats following paraplosia. Butcher RL. Endocrinology 84:152-4, Jan 69
[The effect of surgical and postsurgical shock on kidney function in tubercu- lous patients following pneumonectomy] Bunin OG.
Grudn Khir 9:91-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Change in the number of eosinophils and basophils as an indicator of the reactive potential of the endocrine system] Myshkin KI, et al. Lab Delo 8:452-5, 1966 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Some experiences in 2500 cardiovascular operations with special consideration of the surgical risk] Ursinus W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1216-20, 27 Jun 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

Intensive care unit of an accident hospital. Principles of treatment and analysis of the first 137 consecutive cases. Rokkanen P, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:197-203, 1969
Central venous pressure as a guide to fluid therapy in cases of shock and major surgical procedures. Sharma BC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:454-7, 16 May 69
Current concepts in the management of surgical shock. Leffall LD Jr. J Nat Med Ass 60:401-7, Sep 68 (18 ref.)
A critical analysis of causes and treatment of surgical types of shock. Moore FD. J Trauma 9:143-5, Feb 69
Crystalloid administration in shock and surgical trauma. Hinton P, et al. Lancet 2:594-5, 13 Sep 69
The potentially fatal surgical emergency: its recognition and management. Conolly WB, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1375-9, 28 Jun 69
[A method for veinous catheterization with a plastic catheter in the prevention and therapy of shock in obstetrics and gynecology] De Leonardis A, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:388-92, May 67 (Ita)
[The role of Ringer's lactate in the treatment of shock: clinical comparative considerations] Emanuelli H, et al. Minerva Med 59:5369-75, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)

SHOCK THERAPY (E2, F3)

[Electroencephalographic study of cardiazol convulsion in psychotics during anesthesia and relaxation. Attempt at a neurophysiological analysis and comparison with epileptic convulsion of the grand mal type] Roth B, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 64:289-301, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Bioelectrically controlled convulsion treatment of endogenous psychoses under general anaesthesia and muscular relaxation. II. EEG and neurophysiological interpretation of the Metrazol convulsion] Roth B, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:433-47, 1968 (Ger)
Bioelectrically controlled convulsion treatment of endogenous psychoses under general anaesthesia and muscular relaxation. I. Changes of the passive EEG] Schulz H, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:414-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Problems of anesthesia and reanimation in the surgery of acute necrosis of the pancreas] Zaffiri O, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:475-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Experience with the use of atropine shock therapy in psychiatric clinical practice] Romanenko AA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:603-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Atropine coma in chronic schizophrenia] Slavutskaia LIa, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:599-603, 1969 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The psychiatric shock therapy from the viewpoint of experimental neuropathological studies] Sommer H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:79-87, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Chemoconvulsant therapy with flurothyl in psychiatry. (Preliminary trials)] Fazio C, et al.
Sist Nerv 19:367-73, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SHOCK THERAPY, ELECTRIC (E2, F3)

see also related
ELECTRONARCOSIS (E3)

Colpocytology, a prognostic aid in the treatment of schizophrenia. Gimes R, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:133-5, Mar 69
Electrical factors in electroconvulsive therapy. Maxwell RD. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:436-48, 1968
Suicide and ECT. Abrams R.
Amer J Psychiat 126:272, Aug 69
Multiple monitored electroconvulsive treatment. White RK, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:622-6, Nov 68
Clinical evaluation of propanidid in electroconvulsive therapy. Heifetz MJ, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:293-6, Mar-Apr 69
The drug modification of ECT. II. Succinylcholine dosage. Pitts FN Jr, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:595-9, Nov 68
Cerebral metabolism during electrically induced seizures in man. Posner JB, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:388-95, Apr 69
A comparison of propanlid and thiopentone as induction agents for electro-convulsive therapy. Naftalin AL, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:506-15, Jun 69
Adrenocrotical responsiveness during courses of electro-convulsive therapy. Elithorn A, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:575-80, May 69
Unilateral E.C.T. Levy R.
Brit J Psychiat 115:121-2, Jan 69
E.C.T. phases with and without anaesthesia: a preliminary statistical study. Tresise PC, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1383-6, Nov 68
Characteristics of slow wave EEG accompanying electroconvulsive shock treatment in typical and atypical schizophrenia. Matsuda Y.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:1-14, Apr 68
A comparative study on autonomic function in typical and atypical schizophrenia--with special reference to the mecholyl-test in relation to the slow EEGs accompanying electroconvulsive shock treatment. Matsuda Y. Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:15-24, Apr 68
A sign of schizophrenia: clinical response of possible significance observed during electroconvulsive therapy. Roper P, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:798-804, 26 Oct 68
Clinical efficacy of unilateral ECT. Abrams R, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:262-3, Apr 69
Further exploration of unilateral electroshock treatment. Man PL, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:547-51, Aug 69
Electrotherapy: the effects of barbiturate anesthesia, succinylcholine and pre-oxygenation on EKG. Woodruff RA Jr, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:180-5, Mar 69
The electroencephalogram in post-convulsive coma: a study of the correlogram and power spectrum. Puca FM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:96, Jul 69
A polygraphic study of electroconvulsive treatment in psychotics under general anaesthesia and muscular relaxation. Stein J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:227, Feb 69
Serial EEG studies on patients receiving various forms of ECT. Warren PK.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:540, May 69
Circulatory dynamics during electric convulsion therapy. Matsuba T, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:333-46, 1968
Electroconvulsive therapy in the treatment of 'hysteria'. Edwards JG. Guy Hosp Rep 118:307-12, 1969
Two-year experience with electro-convulsive therapy in a semi-rural hospital. Frank I, et al.
Illinois Med J 135:37-9, Jan 69
The cardiovascular and catecholamine response to flurothyl convulsion therapy and a comparison with the response to ECT. Tetlow AG, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:203-8, Jan 68
The resolution of pathological grief after electroconvulsive therapy. Lynn EJ, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:165-9, Feb 69
Serotonin, norepinephrine and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylamine in rat brain parts following electroconvulsive shock. Hinesley RK, et al.
J Psychiat Res 6:143-52, Aug 68
Reduction of rapid-eye-movement sleep after electroconvulsions--an experiment in cats on the mode of action of electroconvulsive treatment. Kaelbling R, et al. J Psychiat Res 6:153-7, Aug 68
Brain biochemical and behavioral effects of 1, 2, 4 or 8 weeks' electroshock treatment. Pryor GT, et al.
Life Sci 8:387-99, 15 Apr 69
Some observations on the stability of matched shape. Leibowitz H, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:329-30, Feb 69
Shock treatment. Biddy RL, et al.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:557-62, 1968 (64 ref.)
Retrograde effects of electroconvulsive shock on learned responses. Spevack AA, et al.
Psychol Bull 72:63-76, Jul 69 (60 ref.)
Effect of Securigera Securidaca on electroshock seizure threshold in mice. al-Hachim GM, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:551-3, Apr 69
Evoked seizure phenomena in electroconvulsive treatment. White RK, et al.
Southern Med J 62:709-12, Jun 69
[EEG picture of electroshock during anesthesia ane relaxation in psychotics] Stein J, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 64:378-91, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Bioelectrically controlled convulsion treatment of endogenous psychoses under general anaesthesia and muscular relaxation. 3. The EEG during electroconvulsive treatment] Stein J, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:448-59, 1968 (Ger)
[On the weather dependence of emergency electroshock treatments in psychopharmacologically treated patients] Bienert H, et al.
Med Welt 10:620-6, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Electrotherapy of spasticity] Hufschmidt HJ.
Med Welt 47:2613-6, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On a case of pregnancy negation delirium] Caruso G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:857-67, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The electroencephalogram in post-convulsive coma: correlation curve and spectrum of potentials] Puca FM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1457-60, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of monolateral electroshock] Annese A, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:95-108, 1968 (Ita)
[Recent acquisitions on the therapy of depression: from unilateral electroshock to the use of lithium salts] Rigotti S.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:434-42, 1968 (Ita)
[Epontol in electroshock therapy] Pieralisi G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2483-6, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Intensive electroconvulsive therapy examined in relation to its effects on the personality. (Phenomenological study of 4 cases)] Vanzelli U.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:634-702, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Symposium on the therapy of depression] Mårtens S, et al. Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:70-82, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Humoral changes caused by the use of electroconvulsive therapy] Daniłović S.
Med Arh 22:47-9, May-Aug 68 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influences of cylert upon memory changes with ECT. Small IF, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:837-40, Dec 68
Unilateral electroconvulsive therapy: its effects on memory and its therapeutic efficacy. Zinkin S, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:973-88, Aug 68
Preventing traumatic complications in convulsive shock therapy by curare by A. E. Bennett. (Bennett AE), Int Anesth Clin 6:618-23, Summer 68
[The psychiatric shock therapy from the viewpoint of experimental neuropathological studies] Sommer H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:79-87, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On fractures of the vertebral bodies in electroconvulsive therapy] Gertsman VL, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:45-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

Citerrochen. Finkelstein BA.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1130, Feb 69
Citerrochen. Reply. Wharton RN.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1130-1, Feb 69

STANDARDS

Electrode placement. Berkey BR.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1263-4, Mar 69
Unilateral electroconvulsive therapy. Davis RB.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1594-5, Dec 68
A comparison of the effects on depression and memory of bilateral E.C.T. and unilateral E.C.T. to the dominant and non-dominant hemispheres. Halliday AM, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:997-1012, Aug 68
A comparison of techniques in electro-convulsive therapy. Valentine M, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:989-96, Aug 68

SHOCK THERAPY, INSULIN (E2, F3)

Interruption of hypoglicaenic coma by aminoacids infusion. Kemali D, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:895-901, Nov-Dec 67
General systems theory consideration of insulin and drug therapy. Laqueur HP.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:134-7, Feb 69
[Insulin therapy. Evaluation of a psychotherapeutic technic] Felipa-Rejas E, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:647-63, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Some prospects of insulin therapy in psychiatry] Kemali D.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:356-81, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Blood sugar changes caused by amino acids in psychotic subjects in insulin treatment] Cedrola G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1747-9, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Psychotherapeutic experience with a new schizophrenic patient treated with insulin, using the Sakel method] Pavan L.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:267-84, 1968 (Ita)
[Favorable electrocardiographic changes during insulin shock therapy in catatonic schizophrenics] Rogliani G, et al.
Osped Psichiat 35:63-70, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[New findings in the electroencephalographic study of comatose states during the insulin shock therapy of psychoses] Lichko AE, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:118-23, 1967 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Psychology of personality changes during insulin shock therapy] Koch K, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:313-30, 1968 (Ger)

SHOCK, TOXIC (C14, C17)

Hemodynamics of staphylococcal B enterotoxemia and other types of shock in monkeys. Elsberry DD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:164-9, Aug 69
Gram-negative bacteremic shock: mechanisms and management. Blair E, et al. JAMA 207:333-6, 13 Jan 69
[Puerperal infection and endotoxic shock] Nevria F, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:586-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Effects of stimulation of the sympathetic chain on muscle blood flow in circulatory collapse in the dog] De Caro LG. Minerva Med 59:5365-8, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on transfusion of blood stored at low temperatures. Transfusion of frozen blood contaminated with E. coli to healthy dogs] Rudowski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:821-4, 2 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Central venous pressure in control of cardiogenic shock] Gavrilescu S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1361-8, Nov 68 (Rum)

BLOOD

[Plasma potassium level in the guinea pig during various forms of shock] Giertz H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:120-1, 1968 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Septic shock. Experience with 38 cases and its treatment with beta stimulants] Farias E dos R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1853-9, 13 Oct 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Intra-vascular coagulation and toxi-infectious shock. Apropos of 30 cases] Szekely AM, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:313-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Acute defibrination without fibrinolysis associated with postabortum septicemia. Clinical and biologic study] Dérot M, et al.
Presse Med 76:1351-2, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[The shock kidney] Rényi-Vámos F, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2197-200, 6 Oct 68 (Hun)
[The bulbo-pontine microcirculatory lesions in the "carotid symptom complex"] Cherubino M.
Minerva Med 59:5357-8, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Difficult diagnostic problems in drug poisonings] Poeck K. Med Welt 47:2576-85, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Massive corticotherapy in the treatment of septicemic collapse] Mirouze J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1663-72, 20 May 69 (Fre)
[On the treatment of shock in patients with burns] Schyra B, et al. Zbl Chir 93:729-33, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Shock and its treatment wuth chemotherapeutic agents] Fujita M, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:843-50, Oct 69 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Abnormal reaction to procaine and succinylcholine in a patient with inherited atypical plasma cholinesterase: case report. Zsigmond EK, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:498-500, Sep 68

ETIOLOGY

Histalog shock. Uthman SM, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:275-7, Apr 69
[Symposium on postoperative septicemias. B. The forms with collapse and anuria. 2. Treatment] Jungers P. Ann Chir 21:723-33, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Symposium on postoperative septicemias. II. Clinical forms. B. The forms with collapse and anuria. 1. Etiology and clinical aspects] Morin J, et al.
Ann Chir 21:720-3, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Possibilities of complications in neuroleptoanalgesia] Salehi E, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:18-21, 1966 (Ger)
[Contrast media-induced shock. Successful therapy using streptokinase] Schimpf K, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:379-80, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[2 fatal poisonings with imipramine (Tofranil) and dibenzepin (Noveril) in small children] Vest M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1157-62, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic aspects of shock in the puerperium. II.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clinical aspects of shock in the puerperal state] Cagliero L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:144-55, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation and reconsideration of death following lumbar spinal anesthesia] Date G.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:411-6, May 68 (Jap)
[Shock period evoked by typhus vaccine] Kotania W.
Klin Oczna 38:664-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Shock condition in the course of sepsis caused by Meningococcus] Kecmanović M, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:1103-8, 1968 (Ser)
[Septic shock. Experience with 38 cases and its treatment with beta stimulants] Farias E dos R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1853-9, 13 Oct 67 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Defective oxygen consumption in septic shock. Duff JH, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1051-60, May 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased resistance to epinephrine infusion in endotoxin-tolerant state. Fukuda T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 19:143-8, 15 Apr 69
[Hemostasis anomalies during toxic shock in man. Apropos of 30 cases, 9 of which are anatomo-biological comparison] Gibert C, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:451-8, May 69 (Fre)
[Shock and lung edema] Szám I.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:309-18, 1967 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intensive treatment of obstetric sepsis. Freel JH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:651-6, 1 Jul 69
The protection afforded by a benzyl glucofuranoside and hydrocortisone against lethal wasp venom shock in the guinea-pig. Jaques R.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:21-6, 1969

THERAPY

Supportive care for the patient with facial trauma. Verne D. J Oral Surg 27:472-9, Jul 69
Chironex fleckeri ("sea wasp") sting. Maguire EJ.
Med J Aust 2:1137-8, 21 Dec 68
[Guideline for the treatment of shock due to drugs] Fukuda T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:457-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Comments on the work "Findings on some hemodynamic and therapeutic agents in patients in critical state related to sepsis." Analysis of 20 cases] Pérez Tamayo L.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:385-90, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Findings on some homodymanic and therapeutic aspects in patients in critical state related to sepsis. Review of 20 cases] Rodríguez de la Fuente F.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:365-83, Oct 68 (Spa)

SHOCK, TRAUMATIC (C14, C17)

Uptake and storage of lung histamine in burn shock. Glaviano VV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:387-90, Feb 69
[Animal experiments on the pulmonary edema inhibiting action of shock] Szám I, et al.
Cor Vasa 11:48-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Vaso-vagal histaminic shock and experimental injury (comparative chronobiotic times)] Recchioni F.
Acta Chir Ital 23:751-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Traumatic fractures on the pelvis during pregnancy] Taricco G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1158-67, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Injuries and shock] Sunada T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:481-90, Oct 68 (80 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on the reversibility of shock in animals after adrenalectomy or chemical sympathectomy] Krawczak J. Acta Physiol Pol 20:261-76, 1969 (Pol)
[On certain peculiarities of the course of shock resulting from burns of the back] Aralbaev TA.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:12-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On traumatic shock (review of the foreign literature)] Berkutov AN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:143-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A chart for patients with burn shock] Sorkin EA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:38, Apr 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Bradykinin, kinin-forming and kininase activities of plasma and tourniquet shock in dogs. Tokita T.
Sapporo Med J 33:214-26, Apr-May 68
Postresuscitative blood volumes in combat casualties. Simmons RL, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1193-201, Jun 69
[Development, cause and significance of the hypoxic metabolism in burns] Ulmer WT, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:945-53, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Pituitary lesions in craniocerebral injuries. Kornblum RN, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:242-8, Sep 69
Clinical respiratory failure after shock or trauma. Prognosis and methods of diagnosis. Wilson RF, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:538-50, Apr 69
[Psychological and psychopathological aspects of trauma] De Martis D. Arch Ortop 81:179-86, 1968 (Ita)
[Psychological damage caused by fulguration: a problem of aviation industrial medicine studied by description of a case] Longo L.
Riv Med Aero 31:410-7, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical aspects and treatment of burn shock] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Sovet Med 30:14-21, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Classification and treatment of burn shock] Paris EI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:73-9, Mar 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of burn shock with lactated Ringer's solution. Polk HC Jr.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:905-6, 14 Aug 68
Saline solutions and dextran solutions in the treatment of burn shock. Sorensen B.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:865-73, 14 Aug 68
Effect of phlogodym on tourniquet shock. Lázár G, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:159-65, 28 Feb 69
[Vaspressors or vasodilators in traumatic and hypovolemic shock] Ahnefeld FW, et al.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:325-9, 1967 (Ger)
[On the treatment of shock in patients with burns] Schyra B, et al. Zbl Chir 93:729-33, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Aldosterone in traumatic shock] Recchioni F, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 23:731-40, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Stimulation of b-receptors in infarct shock] Meyer J.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:74-5, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Osmotic diuresis for disorders of renal function in surgical patients] Ciesielski L, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:629-33, 1969 (Pol)
[Intraintestinal administration of oxygen and liver function in experimental traumatic shock] Ziarek S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:886-8, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Trasylol R on the status of experimental shock (preliminary results)] Back N, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 25:410-5, Jun 68 (Por)
[On the anti-shock effect of a poly-vitamin fluid] Kondrat'ev NP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:18-22, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the therapeutic effect of cholinesterase in experimental traumatic shock] Kulagin VK, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:76-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum enzyme levels as a measure of liver reaction after hypovolaemic shock and operation in man. Brohult J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:353-62, 1968
[Enzyme determination in traumatic and hypovolemic shock] Schramm W.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:300-2, 1967 (Ger)
[On the diagnostic value of a determination of the enzyme lactate dehydrogenase in the treatment of severe trauma complicated by shock] Arolan EI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:71-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Cytochrome oxidase activity of cortex tissue during experimental traumatic shock] Zagoskin PP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:160-2, 1968 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

[The so-called shock kidney in traumatic and hypovolemic shock] Koslowski L.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:302-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of closed trauma of the abdomen] Campioni N. Policlinico [Prat] 76:133-44, 3 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Etiology of traumatic shock] Egurnov NI, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 12:3-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The etiology and pathogenesis of burn shock] Petrov IR, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:14-20, Mar 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on the mechanism of shock: the effect of trauma on the toxicity of 3,5 dinitro-o-cresol and sodium fluoroacetate. Stoner HB.
Brit J Exp Path 50:277-84, Jun 69
Sodium space determinations in shock. Broido PW, et al. J Surg Res 8:482-90, Oct 68
[Metabolic changes druing shock. Lactic acid acidosis and "excessive lactate" in traumatic shock] Schlag G.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:295-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Age factors in protein metabolism in experimental traumatic shock] Shumatova EN.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:59-62, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Exchange of adrenal cortex hormones between the blood plasma and various tissues of the normal rat and in shock due to compression of soft tissues] Robu AI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:51-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the water and electrolyte content of the blood and muscles in patients with shock phenomena] Kuz'mina FV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:118-20, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Changes in external respiration and gas metabolism in traumatic shock] Suleĭmanov RA.
Voennomed Zh 12:55-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Changes in adenine nucleotide content in muscles and liver and changes in acid-alkaline balance during traumatic shock and after its treatment] Radev SG, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:298-303, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

RES phagocytic function in trauma and adaptation to experimental shock. Altura BM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1414-9, Dec 68
The effects of vasoactive drugs on reticuloendothelial function in experimental shock and combined injury. Hershey SG, et al. Anesthesiology 30:144-9, Feb 69
Function of the reticuloendothelial system in experimental shock and combined injury. Hershey SG, et al. Anesthesiology 30:138-43, Feb 69
Proteinases and proteinase inhibitors in experimental shock states. Back N, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:491-516, 28 Jun 68
Studies on the mechanism of shock. The impariment of thermoregulation by trauma. Stoner HB.
Brit J Exp Path 50:125-38, Apr 69
Studies on the mechanism of shock. The effect of catecholamines on the temperature response to injury in the rat. Stoner HB, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:107-24, Apr 69
Studies on the mechanism of shock. The effect of cocaine and theophylline on the temperature response to injury in the cold-acclimated rat. Stoner HB, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:97-106, Apr 69
Vascular reactivity to catecholamines in rats adapted to trauma. Hruza Z, et al. J Trauma 9:430-41, May 69
The importance of endotoxin in traumatic shock and shock-resistance. Gecse A, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:129-34, 1968
Nutritional blood flow and arteriovenous shunting in traumatic shock. Lewis DH, et al.
Surg Forum 19:16-7, 1968
Plasma volume and sulfate spaces in acute combat casualties. Anderson RW, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:719-24, Arp 69
[Hepatic function after induced terminal states] Shapiro VM. Epatologia 14:103-13, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Splanchnic microcirculation in traumatic shock] Palmerio C, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5323-8, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Traumatic shock and shock caused by burns in frogs; behbehavior of the splanchnic circulatory regions] Piovella C, et al. Minerva Med 59:5363-4, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Rheologic aspects of shock] Gelin LE.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1037-40, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Basic trends in the microcirculation of the liver in traumatic shock] Seleznev SA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:17-21, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic changes in traumatic shock] Pokrovskiĭ GA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:108-11, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Coupled activity of the large hemispheres of the brain during shock, caused by prolonged compression of soft tissues] Isakin AF.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:35-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[A brief review of studies of Soviet physiopathologists on the problem of traumatic shock during the past 50 years] Petrov IR.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:3-11, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[One of the possible mechanisms of the blood ACTH content rise in traumatic shock] Mazurkevich GS.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:73-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The volume of circulating blood and the central venous pressure in traumatic shock] Alagova KhS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:25-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Functional status of the adrenal cortex in burn shock] Pugachev AD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:66-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Shock and adaptation to trauma. (Report from a postgraduate study in Hungary and Czechoslovakia] Grabarić B. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:526-7, Oct 68 (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Antishock action of neuroleptoanalgesic drugs] Ariano M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:897-903, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Early prevention of traumatic shock by central cholnolytics] Petukhov VI.
Farmakol Toksik 31:653-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The prevention and therapy of traumatic shock under first-aid service conditions] Skorniakova ES.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:101-6, Jul 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Cardiovascular stresses in surgery. Rubin JW, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:489-504, Jun 69

THERAPY

Intensive care unit of an accident hospital. Principles of treatment and analysis of the first 137 consecutive cases. Rokkanen P, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:197-203, 1969
Electric shock and cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Franco SC.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:261-4, Aug 69
A universal burn solution. Evaluation of initial intravenous fluid resuscitation. Stone HH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:464-6, Oct 69
Emergency room triage--preliminary lifesaving methods. Jones RC, et al. **J Oral Surg 27:461-8, Jul 69**
Neurologic evaluation of patients with acute cranial trauma. Ransohoff J. **J Oral Surg 27:469-71, Jul 69**
Supportive care for the patient with facial trauma. Verne D. **J Oral Surg 27:472-9, Jul 69**
Crystalloid administration in shock and surgical trauma. Hinton P, et al. **Lancet 2:594-5, 13 Sep 69**
Treatment of burn shock. Muir IF.
Trans Med Soc London 84:57-61, 1968
[Exchange transfusion in the treatment of extensive burns in the child] Kummer M, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 10:239-41, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Shock therapy and first measures at the scene of the accident] Horatz K.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:415-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of traumatic and hypovolemic shock in a central hospital] Gruber UF.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:319-24, 1967 (Ger)
[On treatment of traumatic and hypovolemic shock in a small hospital] Wayand E.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:316-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Medical first aid at the site of accident. Shock-, wound- and pain-treatment] Dietrich KF.
Ther Gegenw 108:208-15, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Surgery and emergency treatment] Fukuda T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:479-80, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Blood transfusion and parenteral infusions in injuries] Sugimoto T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:495-510, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Treatment of traumatic shock in severe maxillofacial injuries] Stadnicki J.
Czas Stomat 22:161-5, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Intraintestinal administration of oxygen and liver function in experimental traumatic shock] Ziarek S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:363-8, 1969 (Pol)**
[Treatment of traumatic shock under working conditions using first aid] Zhalko-Titarenko VF, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:90-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Reanimation features in burn shock] Ginzburg RL, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 12:8-12, Dec 67 (Rus)**
[Results of the treatment of burn injuries in Czechoslovakia] Voitsekhovskiĭ PP.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:85-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The effect of intra-arterial infusion of blood and polyvinal on circulation in the liver and its oxygen metabolism in experimental traumatic shock] Seleznev SA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:22-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of burn shock] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Sovet Med 30:14-21, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The therapy and prevention of acute renal insufficiency in traumatic shock] Borodianskiĭ VI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:76-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Anesthesia as a therapeutic measure in traumatic shock] Novikov BI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:78-81, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Intra-arterial and intravenous blood transfusion in the treatment of acute traumatic shock in children] Semkin VI. **Vop Pitan 25:99-102, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effect of fluid treatment on the changes in lactate-pyruvate metabolism caused by limb tissue damage in dogs. Paatsama S, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 10:331-7, Aug 69

SHOES (J)

Heel rise: an aid in ambulation for Parkinsonian patients who lose their balance backward. Surdyk F, et al. **Amer Correct Ther J 23:107, Jul-Aug 69**
Shoe T-strap for ankle and foot control.
Brit Med J 1:47, 4 Jan 69
Women's fashion shoes. Feinberg H.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:360-2, Sep 69
Prevention of blisters, callosities and ulcers by absorption of shear forces. Spence WR, et al.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:428-34, Oct 68
Pressure sensitive devices for denervated hands and feet. A preliminary communication. Brand PW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:109-16, Jan 69
New insole for prevention of athletic blisters. Spence WR, et al. **J Sports Med 8:177-80, Sep 68**
Shoe contact dermatitis. Epstein E.
JAMA 209:1487-92, 8 Sep 69
Indian sandal strap dermatitis. Lynch PJ, et al.
JAMA 209:1906-7, 22 Sep 69
Tennis-shoe traction. O'Donoghue DH.
JAMA 206:2899-900, 23 Dec 68
A simple device to aid ambulation in Parkinson's disease. Fernandez B, et al. **Phys Ther 48:1003, Sep 68**
[Microclimate of the shod foot] Rovenský J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:150-5, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Motor polyneuritis in the manufacturing industry] Bessero C. **Minerva Med 59:4077, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)**
[Pathology caused by tri-aryiphosphate in the shoe manufacturing industry] Crepet M, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4073-5, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Flat feet in children] Godunov SF.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:40-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[A method of study of the foot arch with respect to construction of rational children's shoes] Nedrigailova OV, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:36-40, May 67 (Rus)
[Biomechanical evaluation of orthopedic shoes of Priedkaln construction in drop foot] Nedrigailova OV, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 29:45-50, Mar 68 (Rus)**
[The value of high shoe heels in so-called static foot insufficiency] Shuliak IP, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:54-60, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The shape of the foot and shoes in schoolchildren] Tsirkunova NA.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:48-54, Jan 68 (Rus)
[A chamberless method of disinfecting footgear infected with epidermophytons, using a mixture of ethylene oxide and methyl bromide] Gorbunov VF.
Voennomed Zh 12:61-2, Dec 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The Hanley cleat and the Ivy League: a progress report. Hirata I Jr. **J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:369-70, Apr 69**
[A hygienic evaluation of the properties of fabrics used for lining in a shoe factory] Braslavskiĭ AN, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:95, Dec 68 (Rus)

SHOPE FIBROMA see FIBROMA, SHOPE (C1, C2)

SHORT-WAVE THERAPY see under DIATHERMY (E2)

SHOULDER (A1, A2)

Ontogenesis of external deltoid muscle formation in man. Hořejší J.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:81-91, 1967
Electromyographic study of the function of some muscles crossing the glenohumeral joint. Shevlin MG, et al. **Arch Phys Med 50:264-70, May 69**
The painful shoulder. Colbert DS.
J Irish Med Ass 61:362-6, Oct 68
Shoulder pain. Suprascapular nerve block in shoulder pain. Rose DL, et al. **J Kansas Med Soc 70:135-6, Mar 69**
Proximal muscular weakness in elderly subjects. Report of 12 cases. Serratrice G, et al.
J Neurol Sci 7:275-99, Sep-Oct 68
Migration of Steinmann pin from shoulder to lung. McCaughan JS Jr, et al. **JAMA 207:1917, 10 Mar 69**
The omohyoid syndrome. Caswell HT Jr.
Lancet 2:319, 9 Aug 69
Neck and shoulder pain: evaluation and conservative management. Thistle HG.
Med Clin N Amer 53:511-24, May 69
Localized nodular tenosynovitis in the horse. Ragland WL 3d. **Path Vet (Basel) 5:436-41, 1968**
Pain syndromes in the neck, shoulder and low back from a neurologic point of view. Bittenbender JB.
Penn Med 72:91-3, Jul 69
The physicians' headaches: syndromes of the back, neck, and shoulder. The rheumatologist. Ehrlich GE.
Penn Med 72:89-91, Jul 69
Figural aftereffects elicited by gross action patterns: the role of kinesthetic aftereffects in the arm-shoulder musculature. Cratty BJ, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:23-9, Mar 69
[Contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of painful shoulder] Dřtě J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:199-201, Jun 68 (Cze)
[Apropos of the unusual development of a foreign body (bullet) enclosed in bone] Denischi A, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:387-94, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[2 new cases of hydatid cyst observed in Africans in Dakar] Bourrel P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:179-80, 1967 (Fre)
[Suggestions for treatment of diseases in the area of the neck and shoulder] Frisch H.
Landarzt 43:802-4, 20 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The treatment of acute humeroscapuar periarthritis] Volhard J. **Med Welt 3:188 passim, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)**
[On the clinical picture of neuralgic shoulder amyotrophia (plexus brachialis neuritis)] Ebbell S.
Praxis 57:1154-9, 27 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the Parsonage-Turner syndrome or the disease picture of neuralgic amyotrophy in the region of the upper brachial plexus] Fotopulos D, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:81-90, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Enzymatic activity pattern of the energy-supplying metabolism of skeletal and uterine muscles in humans] Luh W, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:178-96, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Atypical primary manifestations of progressive chronic polyarthritis] Klein G.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:136-41, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Desmoid tumor of the left musculus latissimus dorsi] Hoffmann W. **Zbl Chir 93:1213-8, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Symmetrical adenolipomatosis, with cervical predominance, of the Launois-Bensaude type] Sandri L, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:227-33, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Fibrosarcoma with immature cells in a newborn infant] Boscarini L.
Osped Ital Chir 18:465-9, May 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the incidence and clinical features of shoulder periarthritis and the shoulder-hand syndrome in coronary patients] Einaudi G, et al.
Reumatismo 19:295-304, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Shoulder pain] Hegna H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2125-8, 15 Nov 68 (Nor)
[On the problem of the role of the overexertion factor in the development of amyotrophy of the shoulder girdle] Milkov LE, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:42-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On lesions of muscles and deformities of the shoulder girdle and upper extremities in patients with residual poliomyelitis] Aleksandrova IA.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:24-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A pelotte for a plastic shoulder prosthesis type PRCh-22] Mos'kin VIa, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:73-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Tumors of arterio-venous anastomoses (glomuses) as a cause of patients' protracted suffering] Tsakadze LO, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 98:100-4, Apr 67 (Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital shoulder-neck-auditory anomalies. Jaffee IS. **Laryngoscope 78:2119-39, Dec 68**
Dorsal scapular supernumerary breast in a woman. Case report. Castaño M.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:536-7, May 69
[Our experiences with the surgical treatment of Sprengel's deformity] Červeňanský J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:545-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Dominant hereditary hypoplasia and movement restriction of both shoulder joints] Fuhrmann W, et al. **Z Orthop 104:584-8, Jun 68 (Ger)**
["Detection", prevention and correction of paramorphias in school medical services] Celano G.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1481-95, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Paramorphism and dysmorphism in relation to sports] Vallario D. **Folia Med (Napoli) 50:831-59, Nov 67 (Ita)**
[On some cases of malformation of the upper extremities] Rava G.
Minerva Ortop 18:103-6, Feb 67 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evolution of the human shoulder: some possible pathways. Oxnard CE.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:319-31, May 69
The architecture of the shoulder in some mammals. Oxnard CE. **J Morph 126:249-90, Nov 68**
[Accessory muscle of the girdle of the upper extremity] Augustyniak E, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:547-50, 1968 (Pol)

INJURIES

Rupture of the rotator cuff of the shoulder. Experiences of surgical treatment. Heikel HV.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:477-92, 1968
Osteochondral fracture of the humeral head. MacKinnon WB, et al. **Canad J Surg 11:444-6, Oct 68**
Gunshot wound of the shoulder. (Case P9).
Canad Med Ass J 101:37-41, 12 Jul 69
The shoulder joint--is it dislocated? Apparent dislocation of the shoulder joint. Markham DE, et al.
Clin Radiol 20:61-4, Jan 69
Epiphysial fracture of the proximal humerus. Aufranc OE, et al. **JAMA 207:727-9, 27 Jan 69**
Laceration of the shoulder. McFarlan WM.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:32, May-Aug 68
[Apropos of the syndrome of rupture of the head of the rotator muscles of the shoulder] Dautry P, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:929-32, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Medicolegal estimation of sequelae of shoulder trauma] Herlemont P, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:235-42, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Traumatic rupture of the tendon of the musculi supraspinatus] Suire P, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:851-6, 6-13 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Bone changes under the effect of electric current] Sailer R, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:512-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Typical sport injuries of the upper extremities] DelTorto U. **Folia Med (Napoli) 50:485-92, Aug 67 (Ita)**
[Fatal accident during practice with a "bazooka"] Cave-Bondi G.
Minerva Medicoleg 88:195-6, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On voluntary dislocation of the shoulder] Bancale A.
Minerva Ortop 20:242-52, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Notes on the surgical treatment of ruptures of the tendon of the caput longum musculi bicipitis brachii] Fonda G, et al. **Minerva Ortop 19:779-81, Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Dermatome plasty in the surgical treatment of shoulder scar adhesions after burns] Krylov KM.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:63-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Avulsion of the shoulder girdle with open pneumothorax] Udintsev IuE.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:67-9, Apr 67 (Rus)

[The treatment of deep burns in the region of the shoulder joint and axilla] Ponomareva NA. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:129-33, Nov 68 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Transposition of the nerve trunks of the short shoulder stump] Kefer AN. Ortop Travm Protez 29:65-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Osteochondromatosis of the shoulder: report of a case] Cristallo V, et al. Arch Ortop 80:191-6, 1967 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

The shoulder girdle: its function as a unit in abduction. Reid D. Physiotherapy 55:57-9, Feb 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Scapuloperoneal dystrophy and scapuloperoneal atrophy. Zellweger H, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:643-9, Dec 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological findings of sternoclavicular joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Kalliomäki JL, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 14:233-40, 1968

The enlarged subdeltoid bursa in rheumatoid arthritis. Weston WJ. Brit J Radiol 42:481-6, Jul 69

A clinical and radiological study of rheumatoid arthritis with a note on the findings in osteoarthrosis. I. The shoulder joint. McNair MM, et al. Clin Radiol 20:269-77, Jul 69

The shoulder joint--is it dislocated? Apparent dislocation of the shoulder joint. Markham DE, et al. Clin Radiol 20:61-4, Jan 69

The painful shoulder. Owen CA. J Occup Med 11:85-90, Feb 69

The anatomical pattern of the so called osteonecrosis of big joints. Středa A, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:297-313, 1967

[Roentgen studies as an aid in the diagnosis of shoulder disorders] Herder BA den. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1469-74, 17 Aug 68 (Dut)

[Radiological study of normal and traumatic acromio-clavicular joint] Feray C, et al. Ann Chir 23:C615-8, Jun 69 (Fre)

[The opaque arthrography of the shoulder] Gentaz R, et al. Atlas Radiol Clin 56:Suppl 56:1-4, 31 May 69 (Fre)

[Axial x-ray exposure of the shoulder joint from the hip] Mordeja J. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:382-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Arthography of the shoulder joint] Lüning M, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:751-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Is the appearance of gas in the normal joint cavity possible?] Protopopov AN, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:81-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Is the so-called articular vacuum phenomenon always pathological?] Chura AJ, et al. Cesk Radiol 23:105-10, May 69 (Slo)

SURGERY

The surgical management of calcific tendinitis of the shoulder. An analysis of 100 consecutive cases. Litchman HM, et al. Int Surg 50:474-9, Nov 68

Osteochondritis dissecans of the canine shoulder. Griffiths RC. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1733-5, 15 Dec 68

Surgical treatment of chronic radiation injuries of axilla and shoulder. Hirshowitz B, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:261-7, Sep 69

[3 approaches to the upper part of the humerus and the humeral diaphysis] Judet R, et al. Presse Med 76:1961-3, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Modification of the interscapulo-thoracic resection (Tichow-Linberg operation)] Machson NJ. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:87-8, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Remote results of arthrodesis of the shoulder joint in children and adolescents in the sequelae of poliomyelitis] Tiazhelkova PI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:106-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

[On the problem of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of periarthritis of the shoulder joint] Novikov NV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:34-8, Jul 67 (Rus)

[On compression osteosynthesis in arthrodesis of the shoulder joint for flaccid paralysis of the deltoid muscles] Pechenkin AK. Ortop Travm Protez 28:56-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Results of Lavsan myoplasty in torpid paralysis of the deltoid muscle] Pechenkin AK. Ortop Travm Protez 28:68-70, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Radical resection of the shoulder with preservation of arm function (Tikhor-Linberg intervention)] Konuralp HZ, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:222-6, 1967 (Tur)

SHOULDER DISLOCATION (C14)

Acute anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Clinical and experimental studies. Reeves B. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:255-73, May 69

Bilateral posterior dislocation of the shoulders. Honner R. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:269-72, Feb 69

Common shoulder lesions--report of 493 cases. Calcific tendinitis, tendinitis of long head of biceps frozen shoulder, fractures and dislocations. Lapidus PW, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:293-306, Oct 68

Voluntary bilateral posterior dislocation of the shoulder joint. Report of a case. Budd FW. Clin Orthop 63:181-3, Mar-Apr 69

[Acromioclavicular dislocation] Náhoda J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:233-7, Aug 69 (Cze)

[On voluntary dislocation of the shoulder] Bancale A. Minerva Ortop 20:242-52, Jun 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Rupture of the axillary artery and brachial plexus palsy associated with anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Report of a case with successful vascular repair. Brown FW, et al. Clin Orthop 60:195-9, Sep-Oct 68

[Intra-articular complications of recurring dislocation of the shoulder] Carayon A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:145-8, 1967 (Fre)

[A case of fracture-luxation of the shoulder. Therapeutic considerations] Suire P. Lyon Chir 64:938-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Dupuytren's disease: result of an accident?] Iselin M. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:255-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Paralytic scapula vara in association with posterior subluxation of the shoulder] Fishchenko PIa. Ortop Travm Protez 28:66-8, Sep 67 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[On a case of congenital dislocation of the shoulder and homolateral ulnar dimelia] Rinaldi E. Arch Putti 23:457-61, 1968 (Ita)

[Case of multiple abnormalities with congenital shoulder dislocation, fusion of the humerus and radius, and defect of the frontal bone] Ichiseki H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:740-5, Aug 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Inveterate posterior shoulder dislocation] Kovanda M. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:446-7, Oct 68 (Cze)

[Prognosis of shoulder dislocation] Kazár G, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:118-9, Feb 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral posterior dislocation of shoulders. Campbell AM. Brit Med J 2:822, 28 Jun 69

Bilateral posterior dislocation of shoulders. Miller NE. Brit Med J 2:694-5, 14 Jun 69

Hemiplegic shoulder. Moskowitz H, et al. New York J Med 69:548-50, 15 Feb 69

[Shoulder subluxation during strenuous athletic training] Kosinka E. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:117-8, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Simultaneous bilateral posterior dislocation of the shoulder due to a convulsive crisis] Sgarbi G, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:40-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

[Iatrogenic lesions in obstetrical paralysis of the upper extremity] Busanelli T, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:249-57, May 67 (Ita)

[Bilateral traumatic luxation of shoulder joints in the course of myasthenia gravis] Sliwoń A. Wiad Lek 22:59-62, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology and management of dislocations of the shoulder joint. Luebbert WF. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:727-31, Mar 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experiments on the tensile strength of the anterior capsular structures of the shoulder in man. Reeves B. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:858-65, Nov 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ski injuries and their prevention. Magill CD. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:47-8, Dec 68

RADIOGRAPHY

The shoulder joint--is it dislocated? Apparent dislocation of the shoulder joint. Markham DE, et al. Clin Radiol 20:61-4, Jan 69

Shoulder pain. Blank WA. Minn Med 52:101-2, Jan 69

[Radiological study of normal and traumatic acromio-clavicular joint] Feray C, et al. Ann Chir 23:C615-8, Jun 69 (Fre)

[The opaque arthrography of the shoulder] Gentaz R, et al. Atlas Radiol Clin 56:Suppl 56:1-4, 31 May 69 (Fre)

[Arthropneumotomography of the shoulder. Normal results. Significance of recurrent luxations and ruptures of the cap] Bernageau J, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:768-9, Oct 68 (Fre)

[On the radiography of the acromioclavicular joint as a diagnostic method in shoulder dislocation] Yoshimatsu S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:723-7, Aug 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Resoluble synthetic materials in plastic surgery. Orlov GA. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:67-70, 1969

Anterior axillary incision in repair of recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. Levy LJ, et al. Amer J Orthop Surg 10:234-7, Oct 68

Complicated dislocations of the shoulder. Guidelines in treatment. Rowe CR. Amer J Surg 117:549-53, Apr 69

Acute dislocation of the acromioclavicular joint. Simmons EH, et al. Canad J Surg 11:473-9, Oct 68

Retrosternal dislocation of the clavicle: a report of four cases and a method of repair. Simurda MA. Canad J Surg 11:487-90, Oct 68

Anterior recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. Report of a series of the Augustine variation of Magnuson-Stack repair. Bryan RS, et al. Clin Orthop 63:177-80, Mar-Apr 69

[Treatment of recurrent shoulder dislocations using Magnuson's method] Landrgot B, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:346-9, Aug 68 (Cze)

[Results of treatment of recurrent dislocation of the shoulder by Latarjet's procedure (apropos of 42 cases)] Vittori J, et al. Lyon Chir 64:964-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Mandibular bony actinomycoma] Gânuță N, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:125-8, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Surgical methods in habitual shoulder dislocation and their results with special reference to the method of Putti-Platt] Schreier M. Helv Chir Acta 36:412-32, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Dislocation of the acromioclavicular joint] Richard A. Med Welt 45:2503-4, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)

[On the surgical treatment of habitual shoulder joint luxation] Andina F. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:73-7, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Bloodless irreducible posterior shoulder dislocation] Menschik A. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:263-5, Jun 67 (Ger)

[On the Galeazzi operation for treatment of habitual dislocation of the shoulder] Belgrano M, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:894-6, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Treatment of dislocations of the acromioclavicular joint] Iino S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:583-5, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Management of habitual anterior dislocation of the shoulder joint] Miyao M, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:590-4, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Modified Bankart method for habitual dislocation of the shoulder joint] Tamaki T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:606-9, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Bristow-McMurray method of surgery in habitual anterior dislocation of the shoulder joint] Tsuchiya K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:595-9, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Therapy of habitual dislocation of the shoulder] Yamamoto M. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:604-7, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Reinforcement of the joint bursa with capron in the surgical treatment of habitual dislocation of the shoulder] Zhuraviev AIa. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:95-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of habitual dislocation of the shoulder] Sverdlov IuM. Ortop Travm Protez 27:36-40, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Habitual dislocation of the shoulder joint] Zergollern J, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 89:729-42, Oct 67 (Cro)

THERAPY

Pathology and management of dislocations of the shoulder joint. Luebbert WF. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:727-31, Mar 69

Kocher's method is 3,000 years old. Hussein MK. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:669-71, Aug 68

[Unilateral paralysis of the last cranial nerves revealing an exocranial neurinoma] Vaillant JM, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:130-2, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Contribution to the treatment of the dislocation of the acromioclavicular joint] Walter R. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:119-21, Feb 68 (Ger)

[On the treatment of dislocation in the acromioclavicular joint] Pelzl H, et al. Chirurg 39:134-7, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Treatment of dangerous conditions in diseases and injuries of the locomotor system] Cotta H. Deutsch Med J 19:820-3, 5 Dec 68 (Ger)

[On some uses of methyldiazepinone in orthopedics and traumatology] Manani G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:867-75, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Treatment of acromioclavicular joint dislocation] Miyazaki A. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:586-9, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Treatment of habitual dislocation of the shoulder] Ohashi T. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:600-3, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Emergency treatment of dislocation of the joints] Kawaji W, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:710-8, Oct 68 (Jap)

[On lesions of muscles and deformities of the shoulder girdle and upper extremities in patients with residual poliomyelitis] Aleksandrova IA. Ortop Travm Protez 28:24-8, Sep 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the treatment of dislocations of the acromial end of the clavicle] Gol'dman BL.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:37-42, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of dislocated clavicle] Kondratiuk AF.
Voennomed Zh 2:69-71, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Habitual dislocation of the shoulder] Ruszkowski I, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:469-73, May 68 (Cro)

VETERINARY

Congenital dislocation of the shoulder joint in the dog. Vaughan LC, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:1-3, Jan 69

SHOULDER FRACTURES (C14)

Common shoulder lesions--report of 493 cases. Calcific tendinitis, tendinitis of long head of biceps frozen shoulder, fractures and dislocations. Lapidus PW, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:293-306, Oct 68
Fractures involving the proximal humeral epiphyseal plate. Dameron TB Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:289-97, Mar 69
[On a case of isolated fracture of the coracoid apophysis] Bruscoli P, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 25:115-23, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Open therapy of fractures of the clavicle] D'Eramo B.
Acta Chir Ital 24:489-95, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Obstetrical fractures of the clavicle. Clinical contribution] Taricco G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:106-13, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of isolated fracture of the coracoid process (with presentation of 2 cases)] Vianello A, et al. Chir Ital Suppl 3:87-99, 1967 (Ita)
[On fractutes of the clavicle] Trinchi E, et al.
Fracastoro 61:149-64, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on 522 cases of fracture treated with intramedullary nailing] Farello G.
Friuli Med 23:709-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Instantaneous fractures in pagetoid bone] Marchi B, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:615-29, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Bilateral fracture of the clavicle in the newborn] Bianchi G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2226-9, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Obstetrical clavicular fractures] Curiel P, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:181-9, Mar 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Lesions of the brachial plexus associated with fractures of the clavicle. Miller DS, et al.
Clin Orthop 64:144-9, May-Jun 69
[A case of fracture-luxation of the shoulder. Therapeutic considerations] Suire P.
Lyon Chir 64:938-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Influence of pathological conditions of the clavicle on articular mechanics of the shoulder] Bancale A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:256-69, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Late changes following injuries to the acromioclavicular joint] Sonecki L, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:599-607, 1968 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[5 cases of clavicular fractures misdiagnosed as congenital myogenic torticollis] Kato T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:729-32, Aug 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological study of normal and traumatic acromio-clavicular joint] Feray C, et al.
Ann Chir 23:C615-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Isolated fractures of the scapula] Dekleva N, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:237-40, May 69 (Cro)

SURGERY

[Anatomo-surgical basis of approach in fractures of the shoulder block and medial supracondyle] Fadeev GI.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:78-80, Oct 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Functional treatment of fractures of the shoulder girdle] Kempf FK, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:252-67, 1968 (Ger)

SHOULDER-HAND SYNDROME (C3)

Shoulder-hand syndrome. Ivins JC, et al.
Minn Med 52:1115-22, Jul 69
[Neurotrophic rheumatism of the upper extremity ("shoulder-hand" syndrome, reflex algodystrophy of the upper extremity)] Bouvier M.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:321-6, 30 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Disorders of the upper extremity in neurovascular compression] Glogowski G.
Landarzt 43:1472-4, 31 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of the most frequent artero-organopathies of the upper extremities] Berghaus H, et al. Med Welt 20:1291-7, 18 May 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Importance of Dupuytren's contracture and shoulder-hand syndrome in internal medicine] Dilşen G, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:690-705, 1968 (Tur)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the problem of differential diagnosis of radicular and pseudoradicular syndromes and their therapy] Brügger A. Hippokrates 38:357-62, 15 May 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the treatment of shoulder-arm- and lumbal syndrome] Drews K.
Ther Gegenw 107:1654 passim, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of sympathetic algodystrophies of the upper extremity with phenol block of the stellate ganglion (shoulder-hand syndrome)] Cavallini T. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:670-6, 1966 (Ita)
[Indocid in treatment of painful shoulder in the patients with coronary diseases] Lambić IS, et al.
Reumatizam 16:23-5, 1969 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Shoulder-hand syndrome following myocardial infarction. Woodhouse SP.
New Zeal Med J 68:387-8, Dec 68
[Apropos of the etiology of algo-neuro-dystrophy of the upper extremity: 2 cases of algo-neuro-dystrophy of unusual cause] Kohler R.
Rev Rhum 35:670-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Scapulo-humoral periarthritis and shoulder-hand syndrome in a sanatorium environment. Apropos of 53 cases] Carrière J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:267-76, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[The shoulder-hand syndrome following myocardial infarct] Dörken H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:327-9, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The wrong brassiere and the shoulder-arm syndrome] Schramm HJ. Landarzt 43:824-5, 20 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Reflex dystrophy of the upper extremities] Lience E, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:74-9, Apr 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

Centenary: Charcot's other joints. (Charcot), Scott JT.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:327, May 69

OCCURRENCE

[Health disorders from working with data processing machines] Bugyi B, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:418-20, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on the incidence and clinical features of shoulder periarthritis and the shoulder-hand syndrome in coronary patients] Einaudi G, et al.
Reumatismo 19:295-304, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Shoulder-hand syndrome] Henneberg Z.
Reumatizam 16:101-7, 1969 (Cro)

SURGERY

[Contribution on the shoulder-hand syndrome] Kux P.
Wien Med Wschr 118:809-11, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Case of refractory shoulder-hand syndrome] Kikui E, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:54-9, Jan 69 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Traction therapy of the neck for neck-shoulder-arm syndrome] Okazaki S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:900-5, Jun 69 (Jap)

SHOULDER JOINT (A2)

Humeroscapular periarthritis. Observations on the effects of x-ray therapy and ultrasonic therapy in cases of "frozen shoulder". Quin CE.
Ann Phys Med 10:64-9, May 69
Disorders of the shoulder joint. Boyle AC.
Brit Med J 3:283-5, 2 Aug 69
Common shoulder lesions--report of 493 cases. Calcific tendinitis, tendinitis of long head of biceps frozen shoulder, fractures and dislocations. Lapidus PW, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:293-306, Oct 68
Osteopenia in the frozen shoulder. Lundberg BJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 60:187-91, Sep-Oct 68
A harness for acromioclavicular separation. Spigelman L. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:585-6, Apr 69
Flexion contracture of the shoulder joint from fibrosis of the anterior part of the deltoid muscle. Goodfellow JW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:356-8, May 69
Conservative management of periarthritis of the shoulder. Denham RH Jr, et al.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:376-9, Apr 69
Radiologic seminar 83: neurotrophic arthropathy of the shoulder. McCay TS.
J Mississippi Med Ass 10:95, Mar 69
Short term treatment of acute bursitis of the shoulder. Cohen A, et al. Penn Med 71:66-70, Sep 68
[Radiological study of normal and traumatic acromio-clavicular joint] Feray C, et al.
Ann Chir 23:C615-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of senile hemorrhagic shoulder] Bauduin MP, et al.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 24:135-40, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Omarthrosis and its treatment] Exertier J, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:965-79, 5 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of tabetic arthropathy of both shoulders] Sèze S de, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:551-4, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of humeroscapular periarthritis] Bauer R.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:13-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Acromioclavicular and sternoclavicular arthrosynthesis] Doboşiu C.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:210-1, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Management of the periarthritis-humeroscapularis syndrome] Wagenhäuser FJ.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1579-81, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Unusual calcification of a synovial bursa of the shoulder in secondary hyperparathyroidism] Schreyer H.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:407-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The so-called pseudopareses of the arm in small children (subluxatio radii periannularis, Chassaignac's arm paralysis)] Oberländer J.
Landarzt 43:1684-6, 10 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Roentgen irradiation of the painful shoulder] Wieser C. Praxis 58:576-8, 6 May 69 (Ger)
[The so-called painful shoulder] Alfano A.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:523-46, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Electromyographic findings in shoulder periarthritis] Allegreni R, et al. Arch Ortop 80:447-51, 1967 (Ita)
[Mobilization under anesthesia in periarthritis of the shoulder] Jacchia GE, et al.
Arch Putti 23:231-41, 1968 (Ita)
[Results of the clinical trial of intra-articular thiocolchicoside in scapulo-humeral periarthritis] Lanfranchi R, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4678-81, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Purulent septic arthritis in the newborn] Bronzini C.
Minerva Radiol 12:339-41, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On radiotherapy of so-called calcific scapulo-humeral periarthritis] Pezzi A, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:358-65, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Myelomatous arthropathy. (Clinically primary relapsing bilateral hydarthrosis of the scapulohumeral joints)] Gospodinoff L, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1697-700, 16 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of treatments for shoulder joint disease seen frequently in patients in their 50's] Fukuoka M.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:705-15, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Injury of shoulder joint tendons] Nobuhara K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:453-65, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On the radiography of the acromioclavicular joint as a diagnostic method in shoulder dislocation] Yoshimatsu S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:723-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Shoulder joint diseases frequently occurring in the 5th decade] Ishida H.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:790-6, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Coracoiditis. A frequent shoulder disorder] Ogar B.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1036-7, 1 Jun 68 (Nor)
[Lesion of the acromioclaviclular joint due to brucellosis] Aret WA.
Wiad Lek 21:1454-9, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[Painful shoulder] Schmitt SD.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1361-6, Oct 68 (Por)
[On the problem of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of periarthritis of the shoulder joint] Novikov NV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:34-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of scarring contracture of the shoulder joint after burns] Dmitriev GI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:111-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Malignant synovioma] Skvoznikov BF.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:108, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The frozen shoulder--clinical aspects and pathomorphology] Brånemark PI, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:549-54, 7 Feb 68 (Swe)
[Indocid in treatment of painful shoulder in the patients with coronary diseases] Lambić IS, et al.
Reumatizam 16:23-5, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Factors influencing the response of lesions of the rotator cuff of the shoulder to local steroid injection. Fearniey ME, et al. Ann Phys Med 10:53-63, May 69
Painless arthropathy complicated by massive hemorrhagic effusion. Eibel P.
Clin Orthop 60:149-57, Sep-Oct 68
[Electrophysiotherapy in the treatment of a frozen shoulder] Bosch Olives V, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:149-56, Jul 67 (Spa)

INJURIES

[The syndrome caused by obstructed venous flow of the upper extremities. Review of literature and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

presentation of 2 cases] Giani E.
Minerva Chir 23:564-73, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Influence of pathological conditions of the clavicle on articular mechanics of the shoulder] Bancale A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:256-69, Jun 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic signs of localization in the shoulder of chronic rheumatic polyarthritis (149 cases)] Amiel M, et al. J Radiol Electr 50:7-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

SHWARTZMAN PHENOMENON (C14)

The effect of hypothermia on thrombohaemorrhagic reactions. Szilágyi T, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:229-38, 1968
Fragmentation of granulocytes in pulmonary capillaries during development of the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Horn RG, et al.
Lab Invest 19:451-9, Nov 68
Suppression of the haemorrhagic component of the Schwartzmann reaction by anti-complement serum. Polák L, et al. Nature (London) 223:738-9, 16 Aug 69
Hyperacute rejection in human-kidney allografts-shwartzman or arthus reaction? Myburgh JA, et al. New Eng J Med 281:131-5, 17 Jul 69
[Intra-vascular coagulation and toxi-infectious shock. Apropos of 30 cases] Szekely AM, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:313-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Uterus-adnexal infarct and purpura fulminans after induced septic abortion: the equivalent of Shwartzman-Sanarelli phenomenon?] Richon J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:169-72, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the problem of local Shwartzman phenomenon of the skin. II. Change of capillary fragility during preparation] Illig L, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:221-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the problem of local Shwartzman phenomenon of the skin. I. Changes of blood during preparation and its pathogenic significance] Illig L, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:207-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Relation between the experimental Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon and its clinical manifestations] Kiss L.
Deutsch Med J 18:581-3, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon in the animal experiment] Krecke HJ.
Deutsch Med J 18:355-9, 5 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the pharmacological effect on inflammation. Effect of poly-2-vinyl pyridine-N-oxide (P 204) on inflammatory reactions] Wirth W, et al.
Med Welt 50:3069-74, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Role of Shwartzman phenomenon in hemorrhagic lesions] Jabłońska S.
Przegl Derm 55:457-63, Jul-Sep 68 (43 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of ganglioplegic and central sympatholytic agents on Arthus and Shwartzman phenomenon] Lukasiak B, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:653-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Hemorrhagic manifestations in pneumonia associated with Shwartzman hyperergic phenomenon] Ol'shanskiĭ IaO. Arkh Pat 28:33-40, 1966 (Rus)
[The Shwartzman phenomenon of the lung in intratracheal administration of antigens] Ol'shanskiĭ IaO. Arkh Pat 28:15-20, 1966 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Morphologic demonstration of fibrin monomers in histogic sections] Bleyl U, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:68-86, 31 Aug 69 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of Phlogodym on the course of the Shwartzman Phenomenon. I. Changes in blood fibrinogen level, thrombocyte count and in pathological picture. Lázár G, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:51-4, Apr 68
The effect of Phlogodym on the course of the Shwartzman phenomenon. II. Changes in lipid and glycoproteid metabolism. Lázár G, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:55-8, Apr 68
Activation of Hageman factor by ellagic acid and the generalized Shwartzman reaction. McKay DG, et al.
Amer J Path 54:393-400, Mar 69

COMPLICATIONS

Intravascular coagulation, hyperlipemia, and fat embolism: their association during the generalized Shwartzman phenomenon in rabbits. Allardyce DB, et al. Surgery 66:71-9, Jul 69

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of gold treatment on local Shwartzman phenomenon. Szilágyi T, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:331-6, 1968
[Similarity and differences of the effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on allergic-hyperergic reactions and degenerative forms of rheumatism, especially on arthrosis deformans]. Oswald W.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:59-61, 11 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The effect of streptokinase on the Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon of the rabbit] Junge WD, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:320-9, 1968 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Participation of soluble fibrin monomer complexes and platelet factor 4 in the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Lipiński B, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:285-95, 15 Nov 68

ETIOLOGY

The effect of an oral contraceptive as a preparatory mechanism in the generalized Shwartzman reaction in rabbits. Buitrago B, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:323-37, 1968
The Shwartzman Phenomenon and acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. A study in dogs. Bliss WR, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:711-4, May 69
Generalized Shwartzman reaction: role of the granulocyte in intravascular coagulation and renal cortical necrosis. Forman EN, et al.
Brit J Haemat 16:507-15, May 69
The sensitizing effect of various typhoid vaccines as revealed under experimental conditions. Melikova EN, et al. Bull WHO 40:395-9, 1969
Production of the Shwartzman reaction with microbial L forms. Kalmanson GM, et al. J Bact 96:646-51, Sep 68
A hypothesis for the pathogenesis of the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Lipinski B, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:160-8, Aug 69 (54 ref.)
A case of meningitis and generalized Shwartzman reaction caused by Bacillus sphaericus. Allen BT, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 125:8-13, Jul 69
[On the question of the Sanarelli-Schwartzman phenomenon in septic abortion] Rizov B, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:57-63, 1968 (Bul)
[Shwartzman's phenomenon: is it of an allergic nature?] Fabiani G.
Rev Franc Allerg 7:142-52, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[The septic shock with afibrinogenemia in pregnancy and its relation with Sanarelli-Schwartzman phenomenon] Wille P.
Zbl Gynaek 90:379-84, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experimental study of generalized Shwartzman reaction] Apess C, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 26:93-109, Jul 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural vascular and mast cell changes in the local Shwartzman reaction. Gustafson GT.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:114-26, 1968
Sepsis, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura or hepatis: A problem case. Zilliacus H, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:398-401, 1968
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21-1969.
New Eng J Med 280:1169-76, 22 May 69
[Therapy of experimental endotoxin shock. I. Comparative morphologic findings following endotoxin shock in Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon] Hoppe E, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 7:37-46, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the platelet in the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Margaretten W, et al.
J Exp Med 129:585-90, 1 Mar 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of heparin on hypothalamic neurosecretion and its role in pituitary-adrenal system reaction in Shwartzman phenomenon] Saakov BA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:172-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

SIALADENITIS see under SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES (C4)

SIALIC ACIDS see under NEURAMINIC ACIDS (D11)

SIALIDASE see NEURAMINIDASE (D9)

SIALOGRAPHY (E1, E6)

Submaxillary sialography in combination with pneumoradiography and tomography. Granone FG, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:692-6, Nov 68
Submandibular gland sialoangiography. White IL.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:679-81, Apr 69
Sialography. Reid JM. Aust Radiol 13:148-60, May 69
The development and use of contrast media in sialography. Trester PH.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:210-3, Apr 68
The normal sialogram. Hettwer KJ, et al.
Oral Surg 26:790-9, Dec 68
Secretory sialography of the salivary glands. Waite DE.
Oral Surg 27:635-41, May 69
Extraoral roentgenography with Polaroid land films. Wing K, et al. Oral Surg 28:175-83, Aug 69
[The comparison of contrast media used in sialographic examinations] Sazmová V.
Cesk Stomat 69:104-8, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Essay on symptoms in sialography] Laudenbach P, et al. Rev Dent Liban 19:1-46, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Attempt at sialographic symptomatology] Laudenbach P, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:19-46, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Extraglandular processes in the area of the large salivary glands] Brands T, et al.
Med Welt 20:1162-4, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to parotis sialography in childhood] Wagner W. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:171-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Sialography with polyethylene catheter-simple method for roentgenologic visualization of the salivary glands] Romaniuk PA, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:371-8, 1967 (Ger)
[On the technic and application of various contrast media in functional sialography] Vogt K.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:363-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic studies of the salivary glands with special reference to the aimed fractionated sialography] Brands T.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:124-32, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Parotidopathy caused by irradiation. I. Sialographic aspects] Cecchetti E, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:239-67, 1967 (Ita)
[The sialographic aspect of the irradiated parotid gland] Baroncelli G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:546-62, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Contribution of sialography to the study of certain affections of the submandibular gland] Damascelli B, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:868-77, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Radiologic study of sialolithiasis] Mella L, et al.
Rass Trim Odont 49:107-28, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Sialographic studies (personal cases)] Cerami P, et al.
Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:63-73, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Calcification of salivary glands in the radiological and sialographic investigations] Reczyk J.
Czas Stomat 22:173-8, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Sialometric and sialographic examinations in Sjögren syndrome] Sliwowska W, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:185-94, 1968 (Pol)
[Radiosyalography as a method for the study of the parotid gland function] Koroleva NN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:108-12, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Radioisotope study of salivary glands] Iudin LA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:14-21, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Pneumography of submaxillary salivary glands] Drugobitskiĭ MI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:65-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of functional disorders of the salivary glands using radioiodine] Iudin LA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:43-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The importance of radiosialographic study in the treatment and diagnosis of xerostomia] Vasilev GA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:67-71, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Sialography in the diagnosis of chronic non-specific inflammation of the parotid glands] Fuzailov IE, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:59-62, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Sialography. A significant contribution in the diagnosis and surgical management of salivary gland disease. Allen WR. J Kansas Med Soc 69:516-23, Nov 68
Sialography simplified. Park WM, et al.
Oral Surg 26:728-35, Nov 68
A blunt-tip side-injecting cannula for sialography. Rabinov KR, et al. Radiology 92:1438, Jun 69
[On the technic of fractional selective sialography] Brands T, et al. Roentgenpraxis 20:221-6, Oct 67 (Ger)
[A method for sialography of the major salivary glands] Curci G.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:399-405, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

SIALOLITHIASIS see SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI (C4)

SIALORRHEA see under SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES (C4)

SIBLING RELATIONS (F1)

Three siblings with similar anomalies in the eyes, bones and skin. Tuomaala P, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:365-71, 1968
The effect of the severely mentally retarded child on his family. Fowle CM.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:468-73, Nov 68
The insignificant difference: discordant incidence of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anorexia nervosa in monozygotic twins. Bruch H. Amer J Psychiat 126:85-90, Jul 69
Siblings of schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic psychiatric patients. Psychopathology and gender concordance. Pollack M, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:652-8, Jun 69
The depression-prone and the depression-resistant sibling: a study of 650 three-sibling families. Grosz HJ. Brit J Psychiat 114:1555-8, Dec 68
The depression-prone and the depression-resistant sibling: a follow-up note on marital state. Grosz HJ. Brit J Psychiat 114:1559-60, Dec 68
Birth order studies: some sources of bias. Price JS, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:633-46, Jun 69
Father-absence effects in families of different sibling compositions. Sutton-Smith B, et al. Child Develop 39:1213-21, Dec 68
Psychiatric difficulities in siblings of handicapped children. Poznanski E. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:232-4, Apr 69
Depressive and psychotic states as anniversaries to sibling death in childhood. Hilgard JR. Int Psychiat Clin 6:197-211, 1969
On the vicissitudes of sibling penis envy in a girl twin. Beckwitt M. Israel Ann Psychiat 6:13-29, Sep 68
Evaluation of sibling support. Ghose LJ, et al. J Dent Child 36:35-40 passim, Jan 69
Effects of sibling characteristics and parental values on creative interest and achievement. Helson R. J Personality 36:589-607, Dec 68
[Serum lipids in first-degree relatives of diabetics in relation to body weight and glucose tolerance] Kattermann R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1273-7, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Schizophrenia and the familial environment. (Clinico-statistical contribution)] Nugnes M, et al. Osped Psichiat 35:71-90, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[The correlation between physical development of students and the number of their siblings] Barancewicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:692-5, 5 May 69 (Pol)

SICKLE CELL TRAIT see under ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL (C9)

SICKNESS INSURANCE see under INSURANCE, HEALTH (N3)

SIDEROSIS (C5, C11, C12)

see also related HEMOSIDEROSIS (C17)

Welders' siderosis. A clinical, roentgenographic, and physiological study. Kleinfeld M, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:70-3, Jul 69
[Marginal siderosis of the neutaxis: vascular malformation of the cerebellopontile angle] Schott B, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:222-30, Mar 68 (Fre)
[The risk of siderosis in electric arc soldering] Lamanna P, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:681-9, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Hepatic siderosis in porphyria cutanea tarda. (Clinical and pathogenetic considerations)] Jean G, et al. G Ital Derm 108:507-24, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[On siderosis, siderosclerosis and siderosilicosis. Apropos of table no. 44] Mosinger M, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:59-66, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Current problems in sidero-achrestic anemias] Larizza P. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:4-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Heart diseases in the course of siderochromatosis] Scuro LA, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:490-522, May 67 (Ita)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda. Association with scleroderma in patches "brilliant atrophy", calcinosis, hypersideremia, and immunological changes] Kaminsky A, et al. Arch Argent Derm 17:361-9, Dec 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Contribution to the differential diagnosis of the essential pulmonary hemosiderosis] Piroth M. Zbl Allg Path 111:414-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Research on the desferrioxamine test in welders] Pecora L, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:436-42, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the diagnosis of hypersiderosis in the chronic alcoholic] Dobrilla G, et al. G Geront 15:115-27, Jan 67 (Ita)
[On peculiarities of siderobiasts of the bone marrow in various diseases of the blood system] Berliner GB, et al. Lab Delo 10:604-7, 1967 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on the primary lesion of experimental retinal siderosis. IV. The primary lesion of experimental retinal siderosis from the viewpoint of histochemical studies on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Hasegawa E. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:421-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the primary lesion of the experimental retinal siderosis. 3. The primary lesion of the experimental siderosis from the viewpoint of histochemical studies on the lactic dehydrogenase] Hasegawa E. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:305-12, Mar 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system. A report on nine cases with autopsy. Hughes JT, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:56-74, 1969
Iatrogenic siderosis. A study with some implications in female reproductive tract cancer. Souza EJ de. Indian J Cancer 5:246-51, Sep 68

METABOLISM

Aetiology of extrahepatic epithelial iron deposits in siderosis in Bantu. Buchanan WM. J Clin Path 22:296-300, May 69
[Studies on the primary lesion of experimental retinal siderosis. II. On the changes of ketoenolic substance] Hasegawa E. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:169-77, Feb 69 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Bantu siderosis--a review. Buchanan WM. Cent Afr J Med 15:105-13, May 69 (42 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[For a fairer compensation for pneumoconioses: the case of pulmonary siderosis] Mehl J, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:631-7, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic findings in experimentally produced marginal siderosis of the rabbit brain] Blinzinger K. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:146+, 1968 (Ger)
[Formation of myelin-sheath-like spiral structures by lamellar astrocyte extensions in subpial and perivascular glioses of mammalian brains] Blinzinger K. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:99-102, 18 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Investigations of the fine morphology and distribution of iron deposits in central nervous tissue in experimentally produced marginal siderosis] Blinzinger K. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:269-74, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrokymographic study in siderosilicosis and pneumoconiosis in electric arc welders] Brodskiĭ OB. Vrach Delo 8:109-11, Aug 67 (Rus)

SIGMOID (A3)

Severe regional enteritis with a unique duodenosigmoid fistula following normal pregnancy. Holzbach RT, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:48-55, Jul 69
Intramural hematoma of the sigmoid. Calenoff L, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:170-4, Sep 69
Bladder symptoms due to silent sigmoid disease. Gibson TE. Amer J Surg 117:742-4, May 69
The epidemiology and clinical presentation of sigmoid volvulus. Shepherd JJ. Brit J Surg 56:353-9, May 69
Volvulus of the sigmoid colon. Sutcliffe MM. Brit J Surg 55:903-10, Dec 68
Colonic endometriosis: report of a case. Llewis MI, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:137-41, Mar-Apr 69
A new approach to the problem of sigmoid volvulus. Abul-Husn S. J Med Liban 22:171-9, 1969
Pneumocyst of colon. Finby N, et al. New York J Med 68:2941-3, 15 Nov 68
Volvulus of the sigmoid colon complicating pregnancy. Lazaro EJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:553-7, Apr 69
Giant solitary gas cyst of the sigmoid colon. A case report. Vanapruks S, et al. Radiology 92:1533-4, Jun 69
Idiopathic rectosigmoid perforation. Lyon DC, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:991-1000, May 69
Delayed complications of aortic surgery. McCann WJ, et al. Vasc Surg 3:55-60, Jun 69
[Surgery in the treatment of non-complicated sigmoiditis. (Technic and results)] Combemale B, et al. Ann Chir 21:1569-70, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgery in the treatment of the complications of sigmoiditis] Edelmann G, et al. Ann Chir 21:1561-2, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Indications of surgical treatment in sigmoiditis] Edelmann G. Ann Chir 21:1587-8, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgery in the treatment of non-complicated sigmoiditis. (Technic and results)] Garbay M, et al. Ann Chir 21:1571-3, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgery in the treatment of the main complications of sigmoiditis] Gautier-Benoit C, et al. Ann Chir 21:1565, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Acute complications of diverticular sigmoiditis] Hector A. Ann Chir 21:1567, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgical indications in sigmoiditis] Houdard C, et al. Ann Chir 21:1583-6, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic indications in sigmoiditis] Lagache G, et al. Ann Chir 21:1579-81, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of complicated sigmoiditis] Larrieu H, et al. Ann Chir 21:1553-6, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of 17 cases of sigmoiditis treated with surgery] Lortat-Jacob JL, et al. Ann Chir 21:1591-2, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of complicated sigmoiditis] Loygue J. Ann Chir 21:1557-9, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of non-complicated sigmoiditis] Loygue J. Ann Chir 21:1575, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Indications and results of medical treatment of diverticular sigmoiditis] Paris J, et al. Ann Chir 21:1539-47, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgery in the treatment of complications of sigmoiditis. (Technics and results)] Proye C, et al. Ann Chir 21:1549-51, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Indications of surgical treatment of sigmoiditis] René L. Ann Chir 21:1589-90, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of the indications for surgical treatment of sigmoiditis] Schneiter R. Ann Chir 21:1593-4, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of the complications of sigmoiditis. (Apropos of 17 cases)] Verhaeghe M, et al. Ann Chir 21:1563-4, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Sigmography and its application in various endocrine disorders] Chlebowski J. J Med Bordeaux 144:685-96, May 67 (Fre)
[Possible causes of rectosigmoiditis and sigmoiditis following radiotherapy for cervix cancer] Fletcher GH, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:639-41, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Crohn's disease of the jejunum fistulized in the sigmoid] Guillard J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1197-9, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Crohn's disease revealed by a vesico-intestinal fistula and associated with a carcinoid tumour of the small intestine] Vilotte J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1620-5, 14 May 69 (Fre)
[Radiological aspect of late post-irradiation changes of the sigmoid] Baroncelli G, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:490-515, 1968 (Ita)
[Brief notes on the treatment of sigmoiditis] Betti V, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:779-98, 1966 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of a giant solitary diverticulum of the sigmoid] Smaltino F, et al. G Ital Chir 23:971-9, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Terminal ileitis with fistula into the sigmoid] Rigattieri P. Minerva Gastroent 15:94-101, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[On a case of Crohn's disease of uniregional recto-sigmoid localization] Mattioli F, et al. Pathologica 60:61-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Vesicosigmoidal fistula, report of three cases] Mori Y, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:343-50, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Case of Chilaiditi's syndrome with interposed sigmoid colon] Sugiura Y, et al. Naika 23:775-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Diverticulum of the large intestine] Uchiyama H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:568-73, May 69 (Jap)
[Intussusception of the sigmoid caused by submucous lipoma] Woźniewski A. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1976-7, 16 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Intestinal obstruction in adults due to a transmesenteric hernia of the megasigmoid] Barone CA. Hospital (Rio) 75:115-22, Jan 69 (Por)
[Intestinal obstruction in pregnancy] Haddad J, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:125-30, Mar 69 (Por)
[Prolapse of the sigmoid through the anus] Skobelkin OK, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:123-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Enterogenic phlegmon of the sigmoid] Teĭtel'baum IB. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:85-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of the patients with chronic proctosigmoiditis at the health resort Morshin] Bozhenko IV. Vrach Delo 1:40-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Solitary sigmoid polyp in an infant] Milošević V, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:541-4, May 68 (Ser)

ABNORMALITIES

[A case of congenital intestinal anastomosis] Dreĭer KL. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:126-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

INJURIES

Intestinal perforation during peritoneal dialysis. Rigolosi RS, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:1013-5, May 69
[Intestinal injuries caused by air presssure] Patscheider H. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 62:239-45, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Foreign body in the rectum] Léder J, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1580-3, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[A case of rupture of a sigmoid colon with polyposis by compressed air] Uskova TF. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:119-20, Aug 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Plasma radioactivity after rectal instillation of radioiodine-labelled human albumin in normal subjects and in patients with ulcerative colitis. Dalmark M. Scand J Gastroent 3:490-6, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

The recto-sigmoid biopsy. Justi RA, et al.
Amer J Proctol 20:115-7, Apr 69
Postmortem survey of diverticular disease of the colon. II. The muscular abnormality of the sigmoid colon.
Hughes LE. Gut 10:344-51, May 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43-1969.
New Eng J Med 281:952-6, 23 Oct 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3-1969.
New Eng J Med 280:156-60, 16 Jan 69
[On the pathohistology of the Auerbach's plexus in the so-called secondary megacolon] Orestano F.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:333-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the pathology of the epiploic appendices. Reference to 5 cases of primary diseases] Re S, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2471-5, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Diverticulitis of the sigmoid and malignant polyp] Casal JV, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:303-7, 18 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Primary sigmoid tuberculosis. Intestinal obstruction (diverticulitis). Considerations on a case] Casoy A.
Prensa Med Argent 54:117-22, 17 Mar 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of the motility in different parts of the human colon. Resting activity, response to feeding and to prostigmine. Kock NG, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:163-9, 1968
[Motility of sigmoid colon and rectum. Contribution to the physiopathologyog of chagasic megacolon] Gama AH.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:137-56, May 67 (69 ref.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Volvulus of the sigmoid. General findings and conservative treatment by endoscopic emptying] Gama AH, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:287-92, Dec 68 (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

Routine lateral view of the barium-filled rectum: is it worthwhile? A review of 2,500 consecutive examinations. Gardiner GA.
Amer J Roentgen 104:571-9, Nov 68
[Contribution of current technics to radiologic examination of the colon] Altaras J.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B95-109, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Changes in the sigmoid colon accompanying malignant tumors of the ovaries] Vinokurov VL.
Vop Onkol 14:36-40, 1968 (Rus)

SURGERY

The use of the sigmoid colon for construction of an artificial vagina. Hata Y.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:104-7, Apr 69
Sigmoid myotomy with free peritoneal graft. Daniel O, et al. Brit J Surg 56:389, May 69
The results of uterocolic anastomosis with sigmoid myotomy. Singh ML, et al. Brit J Surg 56:632, Aug 69
Emergency treatment of diverticulitis of the sigmoid flexure. Moore HD.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:22-5, Jan-Feb 69
Recurrent gastrojejunocolic fistula treated by ileosigmoidostomy. Case TC.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:216-8, Feb 69
The use of intact colon to expand bladder capacity: experimental study. Heeg M, et al.
J Urol 102:191-4, Aug 69
Ureterosigmoidostomy: a 15-year experience. Williams DF, et al. J Urol 101:168-70, Feb 69
The place of immediate resection in the management of sigmoid volvulus. Hughes LE.
Med J Aust 1:268-73, 8 Feb 69
Sigmoid myotomy with peritoneal graft. Daniel O.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:811-2, Aug 69
Sigmoid myotomy--interim report. Reilly M.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:715-7, 7 Jul 69
Regeneration studies following serosal colocystoplasty. Koontz WW Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 19:542-3, 1968
Entero-trigono-urethroplasty. Surgical technique for correction of bladder extrophy. Perez Castro E, et al.
Urol Int 23:158-63, 1968
Uretero-sigmoidostomy in children. Williams DI.
Urol Int 23:35-40, 1968
[Emergency resection of the sigmoid colon for volvulus--our experience] Serafimov K, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:261-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of some remote results of uretero-sigmoidostomy] Küss R, et al.
Urol Int 23:25-34, 1968 (Fre)
[Side-to-end or end-to-end anastomosis in the anterior resection of the rectosigmoid?] Schima E.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:501-3, Oct 68 (Ger)
[2 variations of the sigmoid-rectum resection suture. I. Side-to-end anastomosis of the sigmoid-rectum. II. Extraperitoneal transposition of the colonic resection suture] Zehnder MA.
Helv Chir Acta 35:526-34, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Technic and experience with ureterosigmoidostomy in the treatment of bladder exstrophy] Dettmar H, et al. Urol Int 23:15-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and delivery following ureterointestinal anastomosis] Farkas G, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1609-14, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the clinico-pathological significance of sigmoid pseudodiverticulitis] Simon M.
Orv Hetil 110:141-3, 19 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Resection of the sigmoid in mega-dolichosigmoid] Beikanila SP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:58-62, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of forming an artificial vagina from the sigmoid] Mikhailenko IE.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:24-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On a technic of closing fistulas of the sigmoid colon] Grigovich IN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:107-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Elongated sigmoid colon] Portnoi MV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:46-50, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Reconstruction of the large intestine in liquidation of a unitubular unnatural anus] Shapkin VS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:31-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Gunshot wound of the abdominal cavity with damage to the internal organs and the common iliac artery] Tregubov GS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:124-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Mature colostomy in perforation complications of acute sigmoid diverticulis] Luna CA.
Prensa Med Argent 54:505-7, 12 Mar 67 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Artifical creation of the vagina with the aid of terminal transplantation of the middle part of the sigmoid colon (on the problem or priority)] Gigovsky EE.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1684-7, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and labor after sigmoid colpopoiesis] Siepykh AS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:67-9, Oct 68 (Rus)

SIGMOID NEOPLASMS (C2)

[Rectosigmoid angiomatosis] Loygue J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:669-72, 30 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Problems raised by villous recto-sigmoid tumors] Loygue J, et al. Presse Med 77:97-9, 18 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Primary malignant melanoma of the sigmoid] Mester E, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1514-21, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Endometriosis of the rectosigmoid. (Clinical and histopathological considerations)] Repossini L, et al.
Chir Ital 20:137-48, 1 Feb 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Submucous lipoma of the sigmoid complicated by colonic intussusception. Kiss DR, et al.
Int Surg 50:552-8, Dec 68
[Urologic complications in carcinoma of the sigmoid and rectum] Bedrna J.
Rozhl Chir 47:755-61, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Peritonitis caused by perforation of sigmoid carcinoid] Belloni G, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:1042-5, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Case of synchronous quadruple cancer (esophageal melanoma, gastric cancer, colonic cancer and bladder cancer)] Yamasaki M, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:501-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Intussusception of the sigmoid caused by submucous lipoma] Woźniewski A.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1976-7, 16 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Sigmoid invagination caused by lipoma] Shiperova RIa, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:129, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Urogenital complications in cancer of the sigmoid colon and rectum] Sholtes I.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:68-70, Mar 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Nonmetastatic cutaneous manifestations of cancer of the colon. Rosato FE, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:277-81, Feb 69
How far does the sigmoidoscope reach? A radiologic evaluation. Mackenzie EA, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:20-4, Mar 69
[Significance of rectoromanoscopy during examination of gynecologic patients] Ol'shanetskii AS.
Vop Onkol 12:81-3, 1966 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Multiple carcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract. (Large intestine polyposis and carcinogenesis)] Schurig W. Zbl Chir 93:1538-43, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the sigmoid colon accompanying malignant tumors of the ovaries] Vinokurov VL.
Vop Onkol 14:36-40, 1968 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Severe water and sodium depletion without loss of potassium in a case of villous tumor of the rectosigmoid] Dal Monte PR, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1111-24, Nov 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Hemangiopericytoma. Mixed type. Smith HT, et al.
Texas Med 65:78-83, Jul 69
[Rectosigmoid angiomatosis (2 cases)] Loygue J, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:301-18, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Intestinal carcinoids. Anatomo-clinical aspects] De Martini R, et al. Pathologica 59:67-77, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Reasons for the development of postoperative recurrence of cancer of the rectum and sigmoid colon] Stoliarov VI. Vop Onkol 13:42-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Diverticulitis of the sigmoid and malignant polyp] Casal JV, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:303-7, 18 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Villous rectosigmoid tumors] Ciarlo RA.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1765-6, 6 Oct 67 (Spa)

SURGERY

Survival after radical surgery for sigmoid and rectal cancer in Denmark 1943-47 and 1948-52. Sorensen BL, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:392-7, 1968
[The preternatural anus as surgical-gynecologic border-line case] Knoch HG, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1484-8, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the question of surgical injury and planned resection of the ureter and bladder in surgery of rectal and rectosigmoid carcinomas] Lynen FK, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1168-73, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On a case of intraoperative pulmonary edema] Canestrini G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:651-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Our results in surgery of cancer of the rectum and sigmorectal junction] Sgolfo S, et al.
Friuli Med 23:793-801, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Pelvic exenteration in old age] Noci L, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:766-77, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Complications after radical surgery for cancer of the rectum and sigmoid] Khoidin SA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:128-37, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Polypectomy by perineal route. Posterior rectotomy. Bevan's operation modified by David] Petrone C.
Prensa Med Argent 54:842-4, 30 Jun 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Bacteriotherapy of chronic colonic diseases with dysmicrobial etiology, using a combination of non-pathogenic colibacilli and lactobacilli, based on the modern views of bacterial interference in vivo] Strada R.
Minerva Gastroent 15:78-85, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

SIGMOIDOSCOPY (E1)

A new system for teaching proctosigmoidoscopic morphology. Markman HD.
Amer J Gastroent 52:65-9, Jul 69
Analysis of premedication for sigmoidoscopy: a comparative study with chlordiazepoxide alone and in combination with clidinium bromide. Ehrlich R.
Amer J Proctol 20:130-3, Apr 69
How far does the sigmoidoscope reach? A radiologic evaluation. Mackenzie EA, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:20-4, Mar 69
Routine sigmoidoscopy. Masland DS.
Penn Med 72:60 passim, Jul 69
[Endoscopic study of rectosigmoid lesions. Collection No. 043] Debray C, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:177-8, 28 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Rectoscopy in parasitic diseases of the digestive apparatus] Mastrandrea G, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:87-120, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Key points in rectosigmoidoscopic examination] Nishi M, et al. Shujutsu 23:85-94, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Simple method of rectoromanoscopic biopsy] Matabeli GV. Sovet Med 30:131-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Significance of rectoromanoscopy during examination of gynecologic patients] Ol'shanetskii AS.
Vop Onkol 12:81-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Patient preparation for rectosigmoidoscopy using sodium dioctylsulphosuccinate] Vigilone EE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1980-1, 27 Oct 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrocardiographic changes during routine sigmoidoscopy. Fletcher GF, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:483-6, Dec 68
Complication following diagnostic instrumentation of the colon. Befeler D.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:13-20, Mar 69
Colon perforations occurring during sigmoidoscopic examinations and barium enemas. Kiser JL, et al.
Missouri Med 65:969-74, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INSTRUMENTATION

Flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopes. Overholt BF. CA 19:81-4, Mar-Apr 69

SILAGE see under ANIMAL FEED (J)

SILICA (D1)

The proposed ACGIH mass limits for quartz: review and evaluation. Ayer HE.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:117-25, Mar-Apr 69
Ethyl silicate (tetraethyl orthosilicate, tetraethoxy silane) (C2H5)4-SiO4.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:624-6, Nov-Dec 68
Platelet adhesiveness in normal and bleeder swine as measured in a Celite system. Corneli CN, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1170-5, May 69
Electrophoresis of peptides on thin layers of silica gel. Sargent JR, et al. Anal Biochem 25:583-7, 24 Oct 68
Determination of the ability of streptomycetes to utilize carbon sources by the method of culturing on silica gel. Kotiuszko D, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:289-92, 1969
Fractionation of transfer ribonucleic acid on a methylated albumin-silicic acid column. I. Preparation of the column. Stern R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3469-78, Oct 68
Alterations in vitro of amino acid incorporating activity of liver preparations of non-starved normal and stress-induced rats. Decken A von der.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:487-95, 24 Sep 68
The use of guanidine thiocyanate to fractionate DNA-like RNA adsorbed on methylated bovine albumin-kieselguhr columns. Ellem KA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:117-23, 21 Jan 69
Sucrose density-gradient analysis of Euglena gracilis RNA isolated with macaloid. Schuit KE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:702-4, 29 Oct 68
Adsorption of bacterial alpha-amylase on quartz and denaturation of adsorbed enzyme by shaking. Steenhoek I, et al. Enzymologia 35:335-44, 31 Dec 68
Isolation of human leukocyte granules using colloidal silica-polysaccharide density gradients. Olsson I.
Exp Cell Res 54:325-30, Mar 69
The use of silver nitrate impregnated silica gel layers in the separation of monoterpene hydrocarbons. Lawrence BM. J Chromatogr 38:535-7, 17 Dec 68
Reduction and detection of aromatic nitro-compounds on thin layers of silica gel. Thawley AR.
J Chromatogr 38:399-400, 3 Dec 68
Preparation of radioactively labeled monodisperse silica spheres of colloidal size. Flachsbart H, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 30:568-73, Aug 69
Pulmonary function tests in a Sheffield steel works. el-Sewefy AZ. J Egypt Med Ass 51:1077-82, 1968
Studies of the zeta potential of cells and a silica particle in varying concentrations of albumin, calcium, sodium, plasma, and bile. Gardner B.
J Lab Clin Med 73:202-9, Feb 69
Effects of silica dust on some erythrocyte enzymes. Secchi GC. Med Lavoro 58:412-6, Jun-Jul 67
[Experimental study in rats of the effect of radon on the normal and dusted lung] Chameaud J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:29-40, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Study of ready-to-use thin films for the chromatography of aflatoxins] Petit JP.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:359-64, 1967 (Fre)
[Sterile and apyrogenic filtration] Wendland W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:333-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of Aerosil and "filling material R 972" on the flow properties of zinc oxide] Gstirner F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:504-15, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Mechanism and quantitative course of sorption of cationic drugs on colloidal silicic acid. 18. Report on the effect of pharmaceutic aids in preparation of drugs] Ulimann E, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:357-63, May 68 (Ger)
[Quartz and P204 effect on the oxygen consumption of isolated alveolar macrophages of guinea pigs under special experimental conditions (teflon film method)] Rasche B, et al.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 98:3-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of blood alcohol on diatom findings in drowned bodies] Jääskeläinen AJ.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:29-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Interactions of silicogenic dusts and lysosomes] Staider K. Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:238-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Usability of Aerosil for the study of endocytic (pinocytic) procsses] Stockem W.
Mikroskopie 22:143-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the origin of silicosis] Thomas K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:22-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Viscosity measurement on aqueous Aerosil-dispersion with the Brookfield synchro-lectric viscosimeter] Lange B, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:182-90, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the gel formation with highly dispersed silica dioxide] Hüttenrauch R, et al.
Pharmazie 24:293-4, May 69 (Ger)
[Adsorption of lipoproteins. Treatment of sera with absorbents. I] Stephan W, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:186-90, May 68 (Ger)
[Adsorption of coliphages. Treatment of sera with absorbents. II] Stephan W, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:191-2, May 68 (Ger)
[Experimental shock caused by silica and its prevention with heparin] Arienzo R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1685-7, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Cytohistological data on the lesional and immunological aspects of amorphous silica and of BCG. (Experimental study on the draining lymph-node in guinea pigs)] Lenzini L, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 16:120-37, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Experimental peritoneal lesions caused by various silica dusts] Chiariello L, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:753-64, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies on thin-layer chromatography of compounds having a chelating ability. IX. Relation between the adsorptivity on silica gel and chelating ability] Nishimoto Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1454-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Simple apparatus to apply silica gel to microscopic slides] Guimarães G.
Hospital (Rio) 72:925-8, Sep 67 (Por)
[Characteristics of the development of pneumoconiosis during the administration of various dusts (experimental study)] Rodkina BS.
Arkh Pat 28:20-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Changes in the respiratory organs in experimental dust inhalation with silica aerogel] Sunargulov TS.
Arkh Pat 28:15-20, 1966 (Rus)
[A comparative-experimental study of the absorption of proteins onto the surface of quartz dust modified by various silanes] Aronova GV, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:15-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the importance of the silanol group of the hydrated silica surface in the pathogenesis of silicosis (experimental study)] Aronova GV, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:12-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Radiographic observations of the development of experimental silicosis in albino rats] Brodskii OB, et al. Gig Sanit 33:32-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Some data on the effect of small concentration of silicon dioxide in the air on the health of the child population] Egorova TS.
Gig Sanit 32:102-5, May 67 (Rus)
[The natural radioactivity and solubility of dust containing silicon] Lastkov OA.
Gig Sanit 32:40-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Some data on the status of the organ of sight in persons engaged in the production of construction glass] Medvedovskaia TsP. Gig Sanit 32:23-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The use of infrared spectrophotometry for detecting the fumes of polymethylsiloxane fluid in the air] Pashenkova LF, et al. Gig Sanit 33:55-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the loss of electric charges by quartz-containing dust in the upper respiratory tract] Shagan IB. Gig Sanit 32:31-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the sanation of working conditions in the production of lead silicate] Chertkov BM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:38-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-radiographic characteristics of pneumoconiosis in workers of refractory brick and ceramic plants of the Moscow District] Karmazin VP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:8-11, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of the addition of copper-containing compounds to quartz dust on the development of experimental silicosis in rats] Katsnel'son BA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:30-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Experimental data on the assessment of the hygienic value of polymorphic transformations of silica in industrial brick] Katsnel'son BA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:35-40, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experiences in improving working conditions at the ore enriching plant of the Zaval'evsk Graphite Combine] Radionov AD, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:57-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The organization of, and achievements in the control of quartz dust and silicosis in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Tsolov Kh.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:8-11, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On a new Soviet method of intracapsular cataract extraction by the use of silica gel] Allende FP.
Arch Oftal B Air 44:48-50, Mar 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quartz content in fibrosis. Pratt PC.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:836-7, Nov 68
[Study of the inhibiting action of charcoal opposing the fibrosing action of quartz] Le Bouffant L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1879-82, 25 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Respiratory function studies in subjects with occupational exposure to pumice dust] Rizzo A, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:269-77, May 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Free silica (quartz) analysis by x-ray diffraction utilizing the pellet technique. Carter MD, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:632-3, Nov-Dec 68
[On the problem of corroborative significance of finding diatoms in the greater circulatory system] Burger E.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:21-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the silica content in guinea pig organs exposed to dusts and fumes during experimental welding with EP47-28P electrodes] Buňka H, et al.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:163-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the silica content in the liver and kidney of guinea pigs exposed to the action of dusts and fumes during welding with EP52-28P electrodes] Kiziewicz L, et al.
Rocznn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:177-81, 1968 (Pol)
[A new immersion liquid for detecting free crystalline silicon dioxide under the microscope] Polezhaev NG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:61-2, Oct 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of BCG on translocation of quartz dust from the lungs to their regional lymph nodes after different BCG and quartz dose. An experimental study on rats. Göthe CJ. Scand J Resp Dis 49:291-300, 1968
Effect of living and non-living BCG on translocation of quartz dust from the lungs to their regional lymph nodes. An experimental study on rats. Göthe CJ. Scand J Resp Dis 49:271-83, 1968
Effect on the lungs and their regional lymph nodes of BCG and quartz dust. An experimental study on rats. Göthe CJ, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 49:207-26, 1968
Effect of BCG on translocation of quartz dust from the lungs to their regional lymph nodes. An experimental study on rats. Göthe CJ.
Scand J Resp Dis 49:227-35, 1968
Effect of variations in time interval between treatment with BCG and quartz dust on translocation of quartz dust from the lungs to their regional lymph nodes. An experimental study on rats. Swensson A, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 49:301-10, 1968
[On the metabolism of silicic acid. II. The resorption of silicic acid in rats on low and high SiO2 concentration in the fodder] Mohn G.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 94:25-39, 1968 (Ger)
[On the metabolism of silicic acid: I. The silicic acid deficient keeping and nutrition of rats] Mohn G.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 94:11-24, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the cytotoxic action of silica dusts on macrophages in vitro. Paraxzi E, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:851-9, Dec 68
Neutralization of the anticomplementary activity of an amorphous silica by some proteins. Caselli P, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:749-63, Nov 67
The in vivo effects of quartz and carbon dusts on the activity of cytochrome C oxidase and the DNA and RNA content of lung tissue. Engelbrecht FM, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:1142-5, 2 Nov 68
[Inhibition of the hemolytic activity of a submicronic amorphous silica by chicken egg yolk lipovitellin, phospholipids and steroids] Mancino D, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:49-50, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Aerosil and its use in pharmaceutical practice] Aliushin MT, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:73-7, Nov-Dec 68 (45 ref.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

The fibrogenic action of silica. Heppleston AG.
Brit Med Bull 25:282-7, Sep 69 (90 ref.)
Tissue response to intraperitoneal asbestos with preliminary report of acute toxicity of heart-treated asbestos in mice. Jagatic J, et al.
Environ Res 1:217-30, Nov 67
[Research on carbon-quartz interactions in development of pneumoconioses of miners] Policard A, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:589-94, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Industrial hygiene and toxicology studies with hydrophobe amorphous silicic acids II. Precipitating silicic acid D 500] Klosterkötter W.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:7-22, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of experimental silicosis. I. Initial pulmonary changes produced by inhalation of silicious dust studies with optical and electron microscopes] Djaczenko W, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 27:137-50, 1967 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of experimental silicosis. II. Changes of the lung in rats exposed to prolonged inhalation of silicious dust studies with the electron microscope] Maggini P, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 27:151-67, 1967 (Ita)
[An electron microscopy study of the localization of synthetic, cytoprotective polymers against silica in the mouse liver (polyvinyl pridine-N-oxide and poly-p-dimethylaminostryrene-N-oxide)] Bairati A, et al. Med Lavoro 59:81-104, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Cytotoxic action of quartz on macrophages and its prevention with synthetic polymers] Vigliani EC.
Med Lavoro 58:407-11, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the acute toxicity of a food additive, Syloid (amorphous silica) administered orally] Saruta N, et al.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:1-15, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Effect of novocaine and vitamin C on the fibrogenic action of quartz dust] Titkova VA.
Arkh Pat 29:71-6, 1967 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the toxicity and fibrogenic aspects of lead silicate] Lagutin AA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:39-42, May 68 (Rus)

SILICATE CEMENT (D1, D13)

The durability of conservative restorations. Allan DN. Brit Dent J 126:172-7, 18 Feb 69
Branched pin restoration of anterior teeth with one penetration into tooth structure. Liatukas EL. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1010-2, May 69
Implant testing of polymerizing materials. Roydhouse RH. J Biomed Mat Res 2:265-77, Jun 68
Heat of polymerization of certain new and conventional restorative materials. Matsui A, et al. J Dent Res 46:1106, Sep-Oct 67
[Biological reactions of different esthetic fillings] Flore-Donno G, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:525-33, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the effect of humidity on the formation of cracks in silicate cements] Baumann E, et al. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:361-3, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Prerequisites for the success of filling therapy with plastic material] Büchs H. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:503-8, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

High resolution microscopy of dental cements. Grant AA, et al. Aust Dent J 13:295-301, Aug 68
Dental silicate cements. I. The chemistry of erosion. Wilson AD, et al. J Dent Res 46:1075-85, Sep-Oct 67
[Optical studies of silicate cement surfaces] Eichner K. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1457-61, Dec 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dental pulp pH under silicate cement and calcium hydroxide dressings. Chosack A. Israel J Med Sci 5:352-9, May-Jun 69

STANDARDS

The crazing of silicate cements. Jorgensen KD, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:321-42, Aug 69
Approved list for silicate cements. Brit Dent J 124:375, 5 Nov 68
A comparison of the intraoral disintegration of three dental cements. Norman RD, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:777-82, Apr 69
Dental silicate cements. 8. Acid-base aspect. Kent BE, et al. J Dent Res 48:412-8, May-Jun 69
Dental silicate cements. I. The chemistry of erosion. Wilson AD, et al. J Dent Res 46:1075-85, Sep-Oct 67
Dental silicate cements: VII. Alternative liquid cement formers. Wilson AD. J Dent Res 47:1133-6, Nov-Dec 68
Dental silicate cements. I. The chemistry of erosion. Wilson AD, et al. J Dent Res 46:1075-85, Sep-Oct 67
A laboratory and clinical comparison of silicate cements and a direct-filling resin: a progress report. Bowen RL, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:426-37, Nov 68
[Varnish for silicate restorations] Klečatský E. Cesk Stomat 69:214-8, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Biological testing of filling materails: standardization of experimental methods and criteria for evaluation] Holz J, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:307-51, Apr 68 (Fre)
[The influence of mechanical mixing on silicate and phosphate cements] Welker D. Deutsch Stomat 18:557-64, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Filling materials] Rehberg HJ. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:971-6, 16 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of silicate cement fillings] Kitagawa M, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:258-63, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)
[On the resistance of dental filling materials made from Soviet materials] Segal' GI. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:40-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[The toxic influence of silicates on vial tissue] Cechová L. Cesk Stomat 69:8-12, Jan 69 (Cze)

SILICIC ACID see SILICA (D1)

SILICON (D1)

Conversion of steroids to trimethylsilyl derivatives for gas phase analytical studies: reactions of silylating reagents. Chambaz EM, et al. Anal Biochem 30:7-24, Jul 69
DSS as an activator of carboxypeptidase A. Epstein M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:126-30, 7 Jul 69
The application of solid state detectors to environmental and biological problems. Cooper JA, et al. Health Phys 15:419-33, Nov 68
Identification of rapid changes at plasma-solid interfaces. Vroman L, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:43-67, Mar 69
Dimethyldiacetoxy silane as a silylating reagent. A new technique for forming silicon ides of corticosteroids. Kelly RW. J Chromatogr 43:229-32, 19 Aug 69
Silicon-substituted medicinal agents. Parasympatholytic activity of 3,3-dimethyl-1-butanol carbamate and 2-trimethylsilyl-1-ethanol carbamate. Fessenden RJ, et al. J Med Chem 11:1070-1, Sep 68
Portable radiation and light detector using a p-i-n silicon diode. Bloch P, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:277-81, Apr 69
The measurement of low energy x-rays. V. Total absorption silicon devices. Greening JR, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:55-60, Jan 69
Mass spectrometry of tris(trimethylsilyl)phosphate. Zinbo M, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 33:2811-3, Jul 69
[Contribution to the methods of injection of blood vessels with artificial plastic materials] Kaman J. Mikroskopie 22:306-10, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Synthetic ion exchanger on silica gel base] Unger K, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:454-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[A comparative-experimental study of the absorption of proteins onto the surface of quartz dust modified by various silanes] Aronova GV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:15-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Some indices of the functional status of the animal organism in loading with air-borne silicon-containing dust] Grun' NV. Gig Sanit 34:97-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[An experimental study of the fibrogenic action of an aerosol of Si02 condensate formed in the production of technically pure silicon in the inhalation method of dust-loading animals] Velichkovskiĭ BT, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:39-44, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of industrial hygiene in the production of liquid silicon polymers] Zapalkevich IF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:12-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On fat embolism in surgery involving the use of artificial circulation, and its differential diagnosis from antifoam embolism] Ageev AK, et al. Grudn Khir 9:21-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Poisoning by sodium silicofluoride] Kolobov IuV. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:52, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Prescriptions of silicon-containing protective substances and their preparation] Aliushin MT. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:49-55, 1968 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Protection of the veterinarian's skin by silicone] Schmidt HW. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:525, 15 Sep 63 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Silicotic risk in a limestone ceramic factory] Elefante E, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:295-306, May 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic analysis of methyl(propyl)dimethyl-cyclosiloxanes. Youdina I, et al. J Chromatogr 38:240-3, 19 Nov 68
[Dust examination in lung in silictuberculosis] Röthig W, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:1-11, 1967 (Ger)
[The silicon content of the lungs and bone marrow of miners of the Kizel coal basin whose death was due to silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Efimova NS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:53-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Intestinal absorption and blood transport of silicon in the adult rat] Arslan S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1513-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Some microelements in the blood of the patients with syringomyelia treated by radioactive iodine-131] Mil'ko VI, et al. Vrach Delo 2:83-5, Feb 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Changes in pigment content of the diatom Navicula pelliculosa (Bréb.) Hilse in silicon-starvation synchrony. Healey FP, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 59:131-42, 1967
[Intestinal absorption and blood transport of silicon in the adult rat] Arslan S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1513-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of castration on intestinal absorption and blood transport of silicium in rats] Charnot Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2129-31, 1968 (Fre)
[Intestinal absorption and silicon blood transport in ovariectomized rats] Arslan S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:387, 1968 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of iron absorption by magnesium trisilicate. Hall GJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:95-6, 12 Jul 69
[Solubility of drugs as criterion for drug liberation from fat-like, galenic bases (Cetylium phthalicum, lasupol G) with reference to viscosity increasing adjuvant substances] Voigt R, et al. Pharmazie 23:709-14, Dec 68 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Toxic properties of silico-organic amines] Kuiagina NK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:42-5, May 68 (Rus)

URINE

[A simple, specific and rapid method of determination of silicon in the ruine with the 3-chamber-arc burner] Rötger K. Z Klin Chem 5:65-6, Mar 67 (Ger)

SILICONES (D13)

Avascular swelling of the cornea. Imre G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:97-100, 1968
Studies on intrauterine contraceptive devices. 3. Application of high polymers in cavity of uterus and a new radiopaque phycon-X ring. Sakurabayashi M. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:56-63, Jan 69
Vaginal reconstruction with silicone foam molds. Deen DC. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:930-4, 1 Apr 69
Separation of lymphocytes from blood of calves and goats. Joel DD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1099-104, Jul 69
Staining of acid-fast bacilli between silicone layers. Kato L, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:182, Jan 69
Evaluation of adhesives for corneal surgery. Refojo MF, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:645-56, Nov 68
Siliconized dacron implants in septal and orbital surgery. Patterson CN. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:609-13, Apr 69
Ventilation studies with synthetic fluids. Long DM. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:425-7, 1967
A comparative study of some implant materials. Fitzpatrick B. Aust Dent J 13:360-2, Oct 68
Properties of matrix supported acetylcholinesterase. Pennington SN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:479-81, 8 Oct 68
Production of a silicone rubber film for the membrane lung. Burns N. Biomed Engin 4:356-9, Aug 69
Silicone rubber in defects of the conjunctiva. Merz M, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:46-8, Jan 69
An unusual complication of the use of the Cronin implant for augmentation mammaplasty. Goldwyn RM. Brit J Plast Surg 22:167-8, Apr 69
The total replacement of the canine urinary bladder by a silicone rubber substitue. Annis D. Brit J Surg 55:870, Nov 68
Woven silicone rubber as a venous prosthesis. Ashton F, et al. Brit Med J 3:409-10, 16 Aug 69
Clotting problems with the Teflon-Silastic arteriovenous shunt in patients on regular haemodialysis. Papadimitriou M, et al. Brit Med J 2:15-7, 5 Apr 69
Use of silastic cushions on a metallic hip prosthesis in dogs. Leidholt JD, et al. Clin Orthop 61:164-6, Nov-Dec 68
Response of the hip joint to increased intra-articular hydrostatic pressure. Tachdjian MO, et al. Clin Orthop 61:199-212, Nov-Dec 68
A new silver-impregnated silastic type C catheter for use with the Holter valve in the treatment of hydrocephalus. Rickham PP. Develop Med Child Neurol 14-6, 1968
Recent advances in the use of alloplastic materials in ocular surgery. Dohiman CH, et al. Docum Ophthal 25:1-20, 1968 (48 ref.)
A method for withdrawing blood from the portal vein in dogs using silastic tubing. A preliminary study. Mouzas GL, et al. Int Surg 51:495-8, Jun 69
Effects of silane bonding of acrylic resins to porcelain on porcelain structure. Myerson RL. J Amer Dent Ass 78:113-9, Jan 69
Anterior cruciate ligament prosthesis in the dog. Gupta BN, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1057-61, 1 May 69
Silicone rubber for renal tubular injection. Cortell S. J Appl Physiol 26:158-9, Jan 69
In vitro testing of silicone rubber heart-valve poppets for liquid absorption. Carmen R, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:457-64, Dec 68
Synthetic aortas for systemic simulators. Krokosky EM, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:357-75, Sep 68
Chloromethyldimethylsilyl ethers in the routine assay of urinary 11-deoxy-17-oxosteroids by gas-liquid chromatography. Thomas BS, et al. J Endocr 41:203-11, Jun 68
Focal brain suppression by means of a silicone rubber chemode. Technical note. Mark VH, et al. J Neurosurg 30:195-9, Feb 69
Experimental hydrocephalus produced by the subarachnoid infusion of silicone oil. Wisniewski H, et al. J Neurosurg 31:10-4, Jul 69
Correction of the contour-deficient chin. Bell WH. J Oral Surg 27:110-5, Feb 69
Spray coloring of silicone elastomer maxillofacial prostheses. Ouellette JE. J Prosth Dent 22:271-5, Aug 69
Late follow-up studies on flexible leaflet prosthetic valves. Roe BB. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:59-61, Jul 69
Silicone rubber suction tubing. Jackson RR, et al. JAMA 208:1704, 2 Jun 69
Morphologic manifestations of blood-solid interfacial reactions. A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Scarborough DE, et al. Lab Invest 20:164-9, Feb 69
A Silastic interface. Roy OZ. Med Biol Engin 6:443-4, Aug 68
Breast reconstruction after resection for cancer.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Indications and technique. Perel L.
Panminerva Med 11:144-54, Apr 69
Silicon rubber earmold for tympanic membrane temperature. Wurster RD.
Pflueger Arch 302:275-8, 1968
Molded silastic foot supports for patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Shields MN, et al.
Phys Ther 48:1083-8, Oct 68
Follow-up study of silastic frame for reconstruction of external ear. Cronin TD, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:522-9, Dec 68
Improved techniques for the successful silicone reconstruction of the external ear. Curtin JW, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:372-7, Oct 69
Subpectoral implants in augmentation mammaplasty. Preliminary report. Dempsey WC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:515-21, Dec 68
Silastic rod sling to elevate the paralyzed lower eyelid. Freeman BS. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:401-3, Oct 69
Correction of the moderately ptotic breast. A warning. Goulian D Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:478-80, May 69
Injected dimethylpolysiloxane fluid: a study of antibody and histologic response. Nosanchuk JS.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:562-6, Dec 68
Augmentation mentoplasty. Pitanguy I.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:460-4, Nov 68
Restoration of facial defects with individually prefabricated silicone prostheses. Rhodes RD 3d.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:201-4, Feb 69
A pubovaginal silastic device for incontinence: preliminary report. Habib HN.
Southern Med J 62:339-44, Mar 69
Silicone rubber sheathing as an adjunct to neural anastomosis. Midgley RD, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:1149-54, Oct 68
Silicone rubber implants for replacement of arthritis or destroyed joints in the hand. Swanson AB.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:1113-27, Oct 68 (24 ref.)
Silicone rubber sheathing as an adjunct to neural anastomosis. Midgley RD, et al.
Surg Forum 19:519-20, 1968
Chronic analgesia by silicone rubber diffusion. Folkman J, et al. Surgery 66:194-200, Jul 69
Evaluation of Silastic-reinforced Dacron for replacement of inferior vena cava. McCaughan JS Jr.
Surgery 66:375-6, Aug 69
Laboratory suggestion. Use of silicone gum for wet mount preparations. Bauer FW.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:117, May 69
Silicone lacrimal tube implantation. Reinecke RD, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:85-90, Jan-Feb 69
A new concept in prosthetic urinary bladder material. Dressler DP, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:25-8, 1969
Development of blood compatible silicone elastomers. Musolf MC, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:18-24, 1969
Diffusion of anesthetics and other drugs through silicone rubber: therapeutic implications. Folkman J, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:1187-95, Jun 68
Lamellar undermining, diathermy, and tissue transplantation versus cryotherapy and full thickness scleral buckling. Okun E.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:301-16, 1968
Intravitreal surgery utilizing liquid silicone. A long term followup. Okun E.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:141-59, 1968
Silicone implant correction of facial deformities. Cipcic JA, et al. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 21:28-38, Spring 68
[New uses of silicone elastomeres in prostheses and in maxillofacial surgery] Bataille R, et al.
Acta Stomat Belg 66:89-93, 1969 (Fre)
[Intracorporeal eletrosystolic stimulators with non-metallic electrodes] Brunet JP, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:891-6, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Preservation of radioactive solutions. Effect of the silicone treatment of bottles] Bignardi G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:800-10, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Replacement of a segment of the ureter by a tube of silicon elastomer in dogs] Auvert J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:221-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The use of silicones in the treatment of losses of substance in the maxilla] Tinel P, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:710-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Porous elastomer for the improvement of hearing in damage to the tympanic system] Gaudin E.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:351-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Silicone oil as vitreous body substitute] Lund OE.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:166-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences with radium applicators closed with silicone plastic substance] Hittmair A.
Strahlentherapie 135:748-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of mammahypoplasia] Muggenthaler H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:916-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Dangers in the correction of saddle nose from materials] Haas E.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:28-33, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Evisceration of the eye without corneal amputation and implant of silicone oil] Marchi V.
Ann Ottal 93:761-4, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Comparative study of clot retraction tests in silicone-treated and non-treated centrifugal test tubes] Terada H, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:571-4, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Application of intra-and extra-nasal silicone prosthesis following rhinoplasty] Osada M, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:191-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Insertion of DMPS (Dimethylpolysiloxane) in the plastic surgery of funnel-chest] Tange I, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:158-62, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Studies on a membrane lung] Kato S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:885-90, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Protective substances for the skin, based on silicones] Aliushin MT. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:54-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Adsorption of bacteria on glass and silicone] Zviagintsev DG. Lab Delo 6:345-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Implantation of liquid silicone into the vitreous body for treatment of "hopeless" retinal detachment in aphakia] Kal'fa NS, et al. Oftal Zh 22:423-7, 1967 (Rus)
[The use of silicon polymers for the preservation of bone for homologous transplantation in experiments and in plastic surgery] Makarov AP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:58-62, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Silicone sheets and their clinical application] Villegas Maida R. ADM 23:55-63, Jan-Feb 66 (Spa)
[Report of our personal experience in the use of new materials to increase the size: application of dimethyl polysiloxan to increase the size in mammary hypotrophy. 2] González Ulloa M, et al.
Cir Cir 35:579-85, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Therapy of retinal detachment complicated by massive pre-retinal fibroplasia. Long-term follow-up of patients treated with intravitreal liquid silicone] Okun E. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:145-65, 1968 (Mul)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An appraisal of the value of ethoxypolysiloxanic oil in the prophylaxis of skin diseases in workers of marine fisheries and fish-processing establishments. Szarmach H, et al. Pol Med J 8:515-9, 1969
[Individual prophylaxis in venereal diseases. Trial of a prophylactic silicon-terramycin ointment] Duluc J, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:91-8, Feb 67 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subcutaneous silicone granuloma. Karfik V, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:328-32, 1968
Fracture of a Starr-Edwards aortic ball valve with systemic embolism of ball fragments. Fiegenberg DS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:458-63, Mar 69
The price of inflation.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:659-61, Dec 68
Bone resorption under plastic chin implants. Robinson M, et al. J Oral Surg 27:116-8, Feb 69
[Immunological state of patients with silicosis under the effect of silicone dioxide aerosol] Velichkovskii BT, et al. Vrach Delo 11:88-91, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Danger of asbestos to public health] Cuthbert J.
Rev Clin Esp 105:468-72, 30 Jun 67 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Silicone lubricant flushed from disposable syringes: determination by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Miller JR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:455-6, Apr 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[New method for extra-erythrocyte blood parasite concentration. The silicone method] Rohwedder RW.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:42-5, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition and control of estrus and ovulation in ewes with a subcutaneous implant of silicone rubber impregnated with a progestogen. Dziuk PJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2415-7, Dec 68
A comparative study of some implant materials. II. Fitzpatrick B. Aust Dent J 13:422-34, Dec 68
Oral and cutaneous tissue reactions to injected fluid silicones. Nedelman CI.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:131-43, Mar 68
[Dimethylpolysiloxan (Aeropax) used in preparation for urography] Gregersen E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1960-2, 14 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Clinical study of polysilane gel in stomatology] Pernod A, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:201-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Attempt to prevent experimental atheroma with silica compounds] Loeper J, et al.
Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:78-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Changes "in vivo" of alveolar coniphages under the influence of silicon dioxide and polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide] Barhad B, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:148-53, 1967 (Ger)
[Structural characteristics of the connective tissue surrounding the wires of an internal "pacemaker"] De Gasperis C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1264-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Silicone in the prevention of pelvic adhesions. O'Leary JA, et al. Amer Surg 35:622-3, Sep 69
Artificial lubrication of joints: use of silicone oil. Helal B, et al. Ann Phys Med 9:334-40, Nov 68
Studies on sea nettle stings. Burnett JW, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:587-9, Dec 68
Reconstruction of a contracted socket. The use of an expandable silicone tire. Soll DB.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:218-9, Aug 69
The silicone dressing management of the burned hand. Batdorf JW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:469-71, Apr 69
Effect of dried beans and silicone on intestinal hydrogen and methane production in man. Calloway DH, et al. Gut 10:180-4, Mar 69
Silicone fluid as a lubricant and anesthetic agent in the uethra. Lapides J, et al. J Urol 100:744-6, Dec 68
Silicone implant for impotence. Lash H.
J Urol 100:709-10, Nov 68
Clinical experience in the treatment of gastrointestinal gas. Weiss J. Med Times 97:137-43, Aug 69
Intravitreal surgery utilizing liquid silicone. A long term followup. Okun E.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:141-59, 1968
Treatment of second-degree thermal burns in cattle. Pierson RE, et al. Vet Med 64:218-29, Mar 69
[Use of silicon oils in crease formation] Kaden R.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:217-20, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of the plug material in the retinal surgery] Niedermeier S.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:188-93, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and histopathological evaluation of the various scleral plugs, employed in the retinal surgery. I. Silicone and skin] Vucicevic ZM, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:194-202, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Silicone oil in the prevention of decubitus] Mühlig WG. Med Welt 21:1333-6, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of meteorism for the purpose of preparation for x-rays] Nuri M.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1330-4, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[A modification of the custodis procedure for retinal detachment with large tears] Kishimoto M.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:819-20, Aug 68 (Jap)
[The use of liquid silicone for retinal detachment] Urayama A, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:531-2, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Experiences with pre-surgical orthodontics for the cleft lip, palate and jaw] Osada M, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:152-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Use of liquid silicones in surgery for retinal detachment] Urayama A, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:228-35, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of ethoxypolysiloxanic oil in the prophylaxis of skin diseases in workers of marine fisheries and fish processing industry] Szarmach H, et al. Przegl Derm 56:45-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[To the pharmacology of antifoaming agent antifomsilan] Topolianskii VD.
Farmakol Toksik 31:309-12, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Clinical experimentation with "Polysilane gel"] Roque Nelson DM.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:241-58, Feb 69 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Systemic effects of RES blocking agents in the dog. Wiedmeier VT, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:202-20, Apr 69
[Changes of ocular pressure casused by the introduction of liquid silicone into the anterior chamber] Lepri G, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:188-200, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Some problems of industrial hygiene in the production of liquid silicon polymers] Zapalkevich IF, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:12-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

SILICOSIS (C5)

Environment and silicosis in glass factories. Wani KM, et al. Indian J Public Health 12:131-9, Jul 68
Panel discussion on occupational diseases of the respiratory system. Bruce T, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:73-94, 1968
[Silicoses of porcelain makers] Cransac MC.
Arch Mal Prof 29:81-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Silicosis as reactive disease] Patsch J.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:154-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Silicosis and the transitional annuity in the Testo Unico 30-6-1965] Capezzuto A.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:126-30, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Respiratory function studies in subjects with occupational exposure to pumice dust] Rizzo A, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:269-77, May 67 (Ita)
[Anatomical and medicolegal considerations on the diagnosis of pulmonary silicosis with or without silicosis] Carini R, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 37:303-23, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Disability evaluation]
Med Lavoro 58:779-818, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Respiratory exchanges and acid-base equilibrium in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Casula D, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4066-7, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the problem of sexual differences in susceptibility to silicosis] Katsnel'son BA, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:29-32, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The silicon content of the lungs and bone marrow of miners of the Kizel coal basin whose death was due to silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Efimova NS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:53-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

On the protein aspect of silicosis in Panagjuriste mines.
Janev P. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:48-53, 1968
[Study of oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves in patients with silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Tzolov C. Med Lavoro 58:250-60, Apr 67 (Fre)
[The haptoglobins and Gc group specific components in silicotic patients] Selvaggio G, et al.
Zacchia 3:418-25, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[The acid-base equilibrium of arterial blood in experimental silicosis] Charykchiev DD.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:61-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Copper and iron in the blood serum of healthy persons, and of patients with silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Kvasov SE. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:57-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Change in the qualitative properties of blood serum proteins in patients with silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Umarova NU.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:44-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Biochemical aspects of pulmonary fibrosis in pure experimental silicosis and one associated with tuberculosis and lathyrism] Nádudvary G, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:169-82, 1967 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[On siderosis, siderosclerosis and siderosilicosis. Apropos of table no. 44] Mosinger M, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:59-66, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Silicosis in a mica-mine worker. Thiruvengadam KV, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:248-50, 1 Sep 68
The effect of silicosis on the antibacterial defense mechanisms of the murine lung. Goldstein E, et al. J Infect Dis 120:210-6, Aug 69
[Effect of silicosis on the ventilation, distribution, and pulmonary hemodynamics] Navrátil M, et al.
Vnitrní Lek 15:571-7, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Histopathological evolution of silicosis with complications] Barni M, et al.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:599-602, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Silicotic granuloma with extensive hilar adenopathy] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:287, 1968 (Fre)
[Cutaneous silicotic granuloma and pulmonary sarcoidosis] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:527-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Scleroderma in silicotics] Brun J, et al.
Lyon Med 220:1597-615, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Cutaneous silicotic granuloma and pulmonary sarcoidosis] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1858-60, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Certain characteristics of the clinical aspects, manifestation and development of silicotuberculosis] Tsolov C, et al. Med Lavoro 58:98-107, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Pleural mesothelioma in silicosis] Röthig W.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2183-7, 14 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative research on the retention of lead in the lungs of miners with silicosis] Kinny H, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:1-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Syntropy of silicosis and myocardial infarct] Rosenkranz KA, et al.
Med Klin 64:1383-9, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the spasmolytic treatment of chronic bronchitis, especially in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Neufang O. Med Welt 39:2317-9, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Frequency of electrocardiographic signs of coronary insufficiency in pulmonary silicosis] Spanedda M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:641-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Silicosis and a recurrent nerve syndrome] Capezzuto A. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:162-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Chronic cor pulmonale and other electrocardiographic findings in silicosis] Rossi L, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:81-115, Feb 67 (Ita)
[On the association of silicosis and rheumatoid arthritis (with special reference to Sardinian miners)] Spinazzola A, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:984-1000, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary carcinoma in "miller's lung"] Benatti G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:249-54, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On a case of late silicosis associated with rheumatoid arthritis: possibility of Caplan's syndrome with small nodes] Chiappino G, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:623-32, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Calcified pulmonary silicosis] Moreschi N, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:111-24, Feb 68 (Ita)
["Egg-shell" calcifications in silicosis: findings observed in 52 cases] Chiesura P, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5960-8, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
A case of bronchial carcinoma and pulmonary silicosis associated with cerebellar degeneration] Takagi H, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1264-9, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[The adrenal cortex and dysproteinemia during silicosis] Petrescu D.
Fiziol Norm Pat 13:261-6, May-Jun 67 (Rum)
[Lesion of the lymph nodes of the abdominal cavity and peritoneum in silicosis causing acute intestinal obstruction] Sokolov IuS, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:68-9, 1966 (Rus)
[On nonspecific pneumonia in silicosis] Palkin VN.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:59-60, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A case of Caplan's syndrome in late silicosis] Rubilina EE. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:57, Feb 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary function study in silicotics. 3. Functional assessment. Wu MC, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:425-34, 28 Nov 68
[Dependents compensation after death caused by silicosis] Chaumont AJ, et al.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:603-6, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Silicosis and tuberculosis. The problem of compensation] Desoille H, et al.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:606-12, Nov 67 (Fre)
[The medico-legal diagnosis of silicosis in histological tests in cases of lung diseases with suspect silico-tuberculous lesions] Farneti A.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:584-6, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Silicosis and tuberculosis. Problems of diagnosis and therapy. Introduction] Galy P.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:577-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Results of dynamic respiratory function diagnosis in silicosis] Gummert M.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1808-12, 21 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Serodiagnosis in the evaluation of silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Maas G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:172-6, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Perfusion scintigraphy of the lungs in patients with silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Schröder H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1064-6 passim, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[The lung scintigraphy in the silicosis expert evaluation] Hennig K, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:303-13, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Lung scintigraphy in severe silicosis] Kühnemann KA, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:725-33, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Respiratory function tests and electrocardiographic studies in pulmonary fibrosis] Ardalan P.
Prax Pneumol 22:780-92, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of obstruction of air passages] Hötter GJ.
Prax Pneumol 23:87-91, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The importance of lung scintiscan for evaluation of silicosis] Hennig K, et al.
Z Tuberk 129:97-106, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the early diagnosis of silicosis using serological and biochemical determination technics] Szabó S, et al. Z Tuberk 128:144-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Medical and insurance assessment of silicoses] Reif E.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:137-43, May 69 (Ger)
[On the significance and clinical value of some spirometric and electrocardiographic indices in pyrite miners] Braida EG, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:1015-26, 1966 (Ita)
[The electrocardiographic syndrome of "pulmonary heart with left ventricular hypertrophy": study on 38 cases of pulmonary silicosis in old patients with arterial hypertension] Dughera L, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:229-37, Apr 67 (Ita)
[The cytomorphological aspect of the sputum of silicotics] Pennarola R, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:690-703, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Activity of the Dispensario di Igine sociale of Agordo in the 5-year peroid from May 1962 to April 1967] Fiabane L.
Lotta Tubere 37:Suppl:316-25, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of silicosis]
Med Lavoro 58:672-707, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Respiratory function in silicosis]
Med Lavoro 58:708-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the diagnostic value of determining blood protein fractions in silicosis] Gel'fon IA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:44-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of the results of dispensary observation of a group of miners "suspected of silicosis" 1955 to 1965] Markin MA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:56-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Atypical variants of silicosis] Senkevich NA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:25-32, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the middle lobe syndrome in silicosis] Vinner MG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:26-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic alterations in silicose patients] Salomón JJ, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 20:502-12, Oct 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of ascorbic acid on pulmonary silicosis of guinea pigs. Kaw JL, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:74-83, Jul 69
[Experimental study of the inhibition of silicotic pulmonary fibrosis by aluminum containing aerosols] Le Bouffant L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3001-4, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[The hypophyseal-adrenal system in patients with asthma and silicosis. II. Effects of treatment with synthetic corticosteroids] Carosi L, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:955-63, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The effect of Na2Mg EDTA chelate on collagen formation and various aspects of lipids metabolism in experimental silicosis] Babulkina LG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:35-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the efficacy of treating silicosis with alkaline aerosols and electroaerosols] Ashbel' SI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:20-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Studies of the sialic acid participation in the histogenesis of experimental silicotic lung lesions. Rotaru G, et al. Med Lavoro 58:272-8, Apr 67
Phytolithicosis--a disease entity? Rose EF.
Trans NY Acad Sci 30:1196-200, Jun 68
[Desert silicosis] Laval P.
Maroc Med 47:357-60, May 67 (Fre)
[Adrenocortical function, a determinative factor in the formation of silicosis?] Szadkowski D, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:331-49, 1968 (Ger)
[On the origin of silicosis] Thomas K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:22-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the mechanisms of formation of the silicotic nodule] Gammarrota V, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2769-70, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Asbestosis, silicosis and pneumoconiosis in welders] Hain E. Gruzlica 36:986-8, Oct 68 (Pol)
[A comparative-experimental study of the absorption of proteins onto the surface of quartz dust modified by various silanes] Aronova GV, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:15-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the importance of the silanol group of the hydrated silica surface in the pathogenesis of silicosis (experimental study)] Aronova GV, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:12-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of physical loading on the development of silicosis after cessation of entry of dust into the lungs] Mokronosova KA, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:24-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The role of the factor of the "aging" of dust in the development of experimental silicosis] Beletskii VS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:30-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of the addition of copper-containing compounds to quartz dust on the development of experimental silicosis in rats] Katsnel'son BA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:30-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The effect of high air temperature in the development of experimental silicosis] Katsnel'son BA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:14-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Experimental data on the assessment of the hygienic value of polymorphic transformations of silica in industrial brick] Katsnel'son BA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:35-40, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of low air temperature on the development of experimental silicosis] Katsnel'son BA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:17-23, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Data on a study of the paramagnetic properties of various types of industrial dust and tissues of dust-loaded animals (preliminary report)] Uspenskii IuN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:32-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Crystallosis] Reimann HA.
Prensa Med Argent 53:891, 1966 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunologic study of experimental silicosis. Esber HJ, et al. Environ Res 1:171-7, Oct 67
Further investigations on the gammaglobulin content of human silicotic lesions using immunofluorescence. Chiappino G. Med Lavoro 58:417-21, Jun-Jul 67
The effect of gamma-rays (60Co) and Endoxan (cyclophosphamide) injections on silicotic fibrogenesis in rats. Thiart BF, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:118-9, 1 Feb 69
[Apropos of certain experimental results with regard to the theory of the immunologic pathogenesis of silicosis] Jougiard J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:813-22, Oct-Nov 67 (Fre)
[Research on an immunologic conflict associated with silicosis (study bearing on 280 silicotic miners)] Cabanel G, et al. J Med Lyon 50:77-97, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Study on anti-lung antibodies in subjects exposed to silicogenic dust] Barbu Z, et al.
Presse Med 77:287-8, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Experimental immuno-pathological studies on silicosis. IV. Influence of hypersensitivity reactions towards exogenous and endogenous antigens on silicogenic fibrosis] Voisin GA, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:486-99, May 69 (Fre)
[Experimental immuno-pathologic studies on silicosis. 3. Influence of a state of immunologic hypersensitivity on silicogenic fibrosis] Voisin GA, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:400-16, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Rheumatoid disease and silicosis: review of the main points in common] Grimaldi MG.
Reumatismo 19:188-93, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Immunomorphologic changes in the organs of white rats in experimental silicosis] Skirko BK, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:3-9, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of Freund's adjuvant on the development

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of experimental silicosis] Gerasimenko AA. Gig Sanit 33:102-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Some immunological indices in miners who are healthy for all practical purposes (on the immunological theory of the pathogenesis of silicosis)] Gerasimenko AA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:36-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On specific and nonspecific factors of immunity in patients with silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Kitaev MI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:24-30, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Immunologic properties of the blood in patients with silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Revnova NV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:34-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Immunological state of patients with silicosis under the effect of silicone dioxide aerosol] Velichkovskii BT, et al. Vrach Delo 11:88-91, Nov 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Conflicting hypotheses on experimental silicotic fibrogenesis: new experimental data. Chvapil M. Environ Res 1:89-101, Jun 67
[Studies on the effect of ascorbic acid and methylene blue on the glucose uptake capacity of lung parenchyma in experimental silicosis in the rat] Frits T, et al. Med Lavoro 58:422-30, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Silicosis and the myocardium. On the problem of the effect of silicosis on the oxygen supply of the myocardium] Schoenmackers J. Arch Kreislaufforsch 57:66-70, Oct 68 (Ger)
["Studies of the effect of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide (P 204) on the metabolism of the connective tissue". II] Junge-Hülsing G, et al. Beitr Silikoseforsch 94:41-57, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in alveolo-capillary diffusion of CO in silicosis] Sartorelli E. Acta Geront (Milano) 17:182-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Research on the respiratory exhcanges in pulmonary silicosis. I. On the behavior of PaO 2] Casula D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:858-61, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary data on some aspects of iron metabolism in silicosis] Dobrilla G, et al. Med Lavoro 58:122-30, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The role of the lungs in fat metabolism and its disturbance in silicosis] Babushkina LG. Arkh Pat 28:3-9, 1966 (126 ref.) (Rus)
[On the problem of the accumulation of lipids in lung macrophages in experimental silicosis] Shnaidman IM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:46-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the participation of nucleic acids in the formation of connective tissue in experimental silicosis] Rodkina BS, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:45-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The clearing factor and several other indices of lipid metabolism in silicosis and silico-tuberculosis] Babushkina LG, et al. Ter Arkh 39:84-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the role of vitamin C in connective tissue formation] Okun' MI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:66-70, 1967 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

[On the occurrence of actinomycetes and nocardias in tracheal irrigation water of patients with silicotuberculosis] Seeber C. Z Tuberk 129:15-9, 1968 (Ger)

MORTALITY

[Silicosis and lung carcinoma] Rüttner JR, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:245-9, Feb 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Silicosis amongst stone-cutters (a clinical and radiological study). Gupta SP, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:163-72, Mar 69
Occupational hazards among granite workers in Ceylon. Uragoda CG. J Trop Med Hyg 71:267-70, Oct 68
Morbidity of silicosis in Singapore. Teik KO, et al. Singapore Med J 9:186-91, Sep 68
[Industrial toxicology and social medicine] Jordi A. Praxis 57:785-93, 4 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Occurrence and frequency of silicosis with special considerations of qualitative and quantitative dust exposure in a scouring powder factory] Sturm W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:347-54, May 68 (Ger)
[Epidemiological study of silicosis among gneiss stone-cutters] Meo G, et al. Med Lavoro 58:603-8, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The role of the age of copper mine workers in the development of silicosis (based on data of the 3rd International Mine)] Markin MA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:40-2, Sep 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental "acute" silicosis. Ross P, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:720-5, Nov 68
Acute silico-proteinosis. A new pathologic variant of acute silicosis in sandblasters, characterized by histologic features resembling alveolar proteinosis. Buechner HA, et al. Dis Chest 55:274-8, Apr 69
[Experimental histochemical studies on mucopolysaccharides in silicosis] Barhad B, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:767-78, Oct-Nov 67 (Fre)
[Experimental study in rats of the effect of radon on the normal and dusted lung] Chameaud J, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:29-40, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[On the unilateral forms of pulmonary silicosis] Hadjidecob G, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:1-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Local leucocyte accumulation in patients with tuberculosis, sarcoidosis and silicosis] Rindt E. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1020-4, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of experimental silicosis. I. Initial pulmonary changes produced by inhalation of silicious dust studies with optical and electron microscopes] Djaczenko W, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 27:137-50, 1967 (Ita)
[A contribution to the study of experimental silicosis--early bronchopulmonary changes in rats exposed to prolonged inhalation of silicon dust] Gammarrota V, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 27:386-406, 1967 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of experimental silicosis. II. Changes of the lung in rats exposed to prolonged inhalation of silicious dust studies with the electron microscope] Maggini P, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 27:151-67, 1967 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure and crystal-like formations in the alveolar macrophages] Maggini P. Ann Ist Forlanini 27:280-96, 1967 (Ita)
[Radiographic documentation of the process of confluence of silicotic nodules in a case of psuedotumoral silicosis] Meo G, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:428-35, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Pathological anatomy of silicosis] Med Lavoro 58:743-78, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Achievements of Polish morphology in studies on silicosis and other pneumoconioses] Zajusz K. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:291-5, 1968 (Pol)
[On comparative characteristics of the changes in the respiratory part during the interstitial form of silicosis and asbestosis] Bykova ZP. Arkh Pat 30:48-54, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the lungs caused by the action of metallic ferrochrome] Belobragina GV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:53-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[An experimental study of the fibrogenic action of an aerosol of Si02 condensate formed in the production of technically pure silicon in the inhalation method of dust-loading animals] Velichkovskii BT, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:39-44, Oct 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The fibrogenic action of silica. Heppleston AG. Brit Med Bull 25:282-7, Sep 69 (90 ref.)
Uneven ventilation in advanced silicosis. A study using the single-breath oxygen test. Stănescu D, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:39-44, 1968
The transfer of oxygen across the alveolar-capillary membrane in silicosis. Daum S. Respiration 26:153-8, 1969
The capacity for physical work of White miners in South Africa. 3. The maximum oxygen intakes of normal miners and miners with cardiorespiratory diseases. Wyndham CH, et al. S Afr Med J 43:3-8, 4 Jan 69
[To what extent is silicosis considered to be a detrition disease] Drasche H, et al. Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:311-3, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Study of the ventilation-perfusion ratio in silicotic patients by measuring the arterio-alveolar PCO2 gradient at rest and under exertion] Sartorelli E. Acta Geront (Milano) 17:38-42, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Comparative study of O2 pressure in arterial blood and of alveolare ventilation in silicotic and emphysematous patients, at rest and under exertion] Sartorelli E. Acta Geront (Milano) 17:32-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Research on respiratory exchanges in pulmonary silicosis. II. On the behavior of arterial CO2] Casula D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1367-70, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the adrenal gland in silicotics] Brancaccio A. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:947-54, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Importance of compliance in occupational bronchopneumopathies] Vecchione C. Minerva Med 59:4089-90, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Study of respiratory function in pulmonary silicosis. The ventilation-perfusion ratio and its functional correlations] Dotta F, et al. Zacchia 4:245-57, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On sudanophile inclusions in macrophages of imprints of lung tissue in normal rats, in alimentary fat load and experimental silicosis] Babushkina LG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:116-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Bioelectric activity of the vagus nerves in experimental silicosis] Navakatikian AO, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:40-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A complex study of the functional status of the right heart ventricle in silicosis] Zislin DM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:19-24, Jun 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of laboratory problems of glassblowers working fused quartz. Schreibeis WJ. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:89-92, Jan-Feb 69
The prophylactic action of polyvinylpyridine N-oxide (P 204) in silicosis. An experimental study. Pott F, et al. German Med Monthly 14:337-40, Jul 69
[Animal experimental fundamentals in the medicinal prevention of silicosis using polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide (P204)] Pott F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2479-82, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Silicotic risk in a limestone ceramic factory] Elefante E, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:295-306, May 67 (Ita)
[Heparine activity in the presence of synthetic polymers with protective action against silica toxicity] Marchisio MA, et al. Med Lavoro 59:136-45, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Research on the possibility of the use of non-silica sand in a foundry to prevent silicosis] Talamo L, et al. Med Lavoro 58:345-63, May 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of risk] Med Lavoro 58:819-53, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide. (Review)] Dubovik BV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:226-31, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of inhalation of alkalies on the development of silicosis in guinea pigs] Okun' MI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:44-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide and experimental silicosis] Skiensky BS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:22-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The organization of, and achievements in the control of quartz dust and silicosis in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Tsolov Kh. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:8-11, Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Silicosis amongst stone-cutters (a clinical and radiological study). Gupta SP, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:163-72, Mar 69
[Effect of ash, pyrites and coal dust contents of mining dust on the roentgenologic picture. Studies on the Alderson-Rando phantom] Magnus L, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:630-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and prognosis of silicosis] Symanski HJ, et al. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:25-30, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Which diagnosis would you make?] Med Klin 64:1325 passim, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On a silicotic lymph node disease as the cause of a leading pulmonary complication] Clauberg C. Prax Pneumol 22:563-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Radiographic documentation of the process of confluence of silicotic nodules in a case of psuedotumoral silicosis] Meo G, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:428-35, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Recognition and classification of the radiological aspects of supposed silicosis: experiment with multiple readings] Moreschi N, et al. Med Lavoro 60:5-10, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Results of a college symposium on radiography of silicosis] Rezzonico A, et al. Med Lavoro 58:858-63, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Radiology of silicosis] Med Lavoro 58:848-71, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Radiographic observations of the development of experimental silicosis in albino rats] Brodskii OB, et al. Gig Sanit 33:32-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Individually filed fluorogram--a contribution to the organization of fluorographic examinations at mines] Babadzhov LN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:47-8, Feb 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

[A case of conglomerative silicosis cured by surgery] Kokovina NK. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:55, Dec 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Clinical findings and treatment of silicosis] Heller K. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:143-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the treatment of silicosis] Bermejillo Martinez DM, et al. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:399-428, 1967 (Spa)

SILICOTUBERCULOSIS (C1, C5)

[Biochemical aspects of pulmonary fibrosis in pure experimental silicosis and one associated with tuberculosis and lathyrism] Nádudvary G, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:169-82, 1967 (Fre)
[Dust examination in lung in silictuberculosis] Röthig W, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:1-11, 1967 (Ger)
[Anatomical and medicolegal considerations on the diagnosis of pulmonary silicosis with or without silicosis] Carini R, et al. Lotta Tuberc 37:303-23, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The silicon content of the lungs and bone marrow of miners of the Kizel coal basin whose death was due to silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Efimova NS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:53-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Study of oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves in patients with silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Tsolov C. Med Lavoro 58:250-60, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Copper and iron in the blood serum of healthy persons,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and of patients with silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Kvasov SE. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:57-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The blood properdin system in patients with anthracosilicosis and conio-tuberculosis] Lesnichiĭ AV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:50-1, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Change in the qualitative properties of blood serum proteins in patients with silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Umarova NU. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:44-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Infiltrative-pneumonic forms of coniotuberculosis] Gorbulin AE. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:141-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The classification of coniotuberculosis] Slinchenko NZ, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:146-50, Jul 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[On the cause of embolic brain infarct in silicotuberculosis of the lungs] Schröter G. Beitr Path Anat 135:291-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On the spasmolytic treatment of chronic bronchitis, especially in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Neufang O. Med Welt 39:2317-9, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the so-called late asbestosis and the necessity of follow-up care as well as a legal supervision obligation in pneumoconioses after the end of exposure to dust. II] Arnim HH von. Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:261-70, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Chronic cor pulmonale and other electrocardiographic findings in silicosis] Rossi L, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:81-115, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Roentgen diagnosis of changes in the esophagus in conio-tuberculosis] Brodskiĭ OB. Probl Tuberk 45:27-30, 1967 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of tumoral forms of conio-tuberculosis in coal miners of the Don Basin] Gorbulin AE. Probl Tuberk 45:23-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Bronchoarterial fistulae in coniotuberculosis] Nemirovskaia NA. Probl Tuberk 44:85-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Condition of the bronchi in silicotuberculosis] Shesterina MV, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:31-6, 1966 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Silicosis and Mycobacterium kansasii infection. Clinical conference in pulmonary disease from Northwestern University Medical Center, Chicago. Dis Chest 55:479-82, Jun 69
[Silicotuberculosis in the Grenoble area] Cau G, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:626-30, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Silicosis and tuberculosis. The expert confronted with the results of a histopathological examination] Cotte L, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:579-83, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Silicosis and tuberculosis. The problem of compensation] Desoille H, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:608-12, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Serodiagnosis in the evaluation of silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Maas G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:172-6, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Perfusion scintigraphy of the lungs in patients with silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Schröder H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1064-6 passim, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[The lung scintigraphy in the silicosis expert evaluation] Hennig K, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:303-13, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Respiratory function tests and electrocardiographic studies in pulmonary fibrosis] Ardalan P. Prax Pneumol 22:780-92, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Activity of the Dispensario di Igine sociale of Agordo in the 5-year peroid from May 1962 to April 1967] Fiabane L. Lotta Tuberc 37:Suppl:316-25, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical experiences with the tuberculostatic drug capreomycin] Kollmeier H, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:216-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Silicotuberculosis and ethambutol treatment] Kollmeier H, et al. Med Klin 63:964-7, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Cortisol in the blood after administration of adrenal-cortex and liver extracts] Mulargia A, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:840-6, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of silicotuberculosis with intravenous administration of streptosaliuzid] Dubynina VP, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:33-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Pulmonary silicotuberculosis and scrofuloderma. Sensitivity and therapeutic response at different sites] Biondini BA, et al. Torax 16:77-81, Jun 67 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[On specific and nonspecific factors of immunity in patients with silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Kitaev MI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:24-30, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Immunologic properties of the blood in patients with silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Revnova NV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:34-9, May 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[The clearing factor and several other indices of lipid metabolism in silicosis and silico-tuberculosis] Babushkina LG, et al. Ter Arkh 39:84-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Silicotuberculosis; with special reference to Swedish conditions. Bruce T. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:139+, 1968
Morbidity of silicosis in Singapore. Teik KO, et al. Singapore Med J 9:186-91, Sep 68
[The incidence of tuberculosis and coniotuberculosis among miners of several mines of the Donetsk Coal Basin] Galushka FP. Probl Tuberk 46:1-4, 1968 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Difficulties in the histological diagnosis of silicotuberculosis] Debarge A, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:591-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Dependents' compensation after death caused by silicotuberculosis. Survey of 2000 medico-legal autopsies in pneumoconiosis cases] Lenoir L, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:614-25, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Certain characteristics of the clinical aspects, manifestation and development of silicotuberculosis] Tsolov C, et al. Med Lavoro 58:98-107, Feb 67 (Fre)
[The role of tuberculosis on the late evolution of pulmonary silicosis. Anatomical and radiological observation] Barni M, et al. Med Lavoro 58:481-91, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[On peculiarities of the course of conglomerate silico-tuberculosis (based on lung resection data)] Kipiani NM. Probl Tuberk 46:34-9, 1968 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[On the problem of preventive vaccination in workers in industires with silicosis hazard and in silicosis patients] Zislin DM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:23-9, Feb 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[On the localization of coniotubercular lesions] Garbulin AE. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:54-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Radiographic data on the evolution of spherical pulmonary formations of the silicotuberculosis type] Palkin VN. Probl Tuberk 46:30-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Silico-tuberculous bronchaoadenitis] Palkin VN. Probl Tuberk 45:31-3, 1967 (Rus)

SILKWORMS (B1)

Experimental alterations of the developmental cytogenetic mechanisms in mulberry silkworms: artificial parthenogenesis, polyploidy, gynogenesis, and androgenesis. Astaurov BL. Advances Morph 6:199-257, 1967 (164 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of the hemolymph lipoproteins of the American silkmoth, Hyalophora cecropia. Thomas KK, et al. Arch Biochem 127:512-21, 20 Sep 68
Species specificity of the conformation of silk fibroin in solution. Iizuka E. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:454-63, 13 Aug 68
Effect of the age of fertilized eggs of Bombyx mori on sex determination. Golański K. Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:191-8, 1968
Electron microscopic study of RNA of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of the silk worm. Hosaka Y, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:76, 1969
Conversion of serine to glycine during the formation of egg-shells in the silkworm, bombyx mori. Kawasaki H, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:25-32, Jan 69
Discontinuous respiration in insects. IV. Changes in intratracheal pressure during the respiratory cycle of silkworm pupae. Levy RI, et al. J Insect Physiol 12:465-92, Apr 66
RNA isolated from polyhedra of a nuclear polyhedrosis of the silkworm. Himeno M, et al. J Invertebr Path 13:87-90, Jan 69
The fine structure of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm. Himeno M, et al. J Invertebr Path 11:516-9, Sep 68
Chromatographic studies on RNA synthesis in the midgut of the silkworm, bombyx mori, infected with a cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus. Kawase S, et al. J Invertebr Path 12:395-404, Dec 68
Purification of a cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Miyajima S, et al. J Invertebr Path 13:296-302, Mar 69
Changes in virus-infectivity titer in the hemolymph and midgut during the course of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in the silkworm. Miyajima S, et al. J Invertebr Path 12:329-34, Dec 68
Effects of a virus infection on the protein synthesis in the silk gland of Bombyx mori. Watanabe H, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:102, Jul 69
[Caterpillar hair uveitis due to hair of the blackberry caterpillar (Bombyx rubi or Macrothylacia rubi)] Daman F. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:643-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of the olfactory threshold of Bombyx mori with tritium-labelled bombycol] Schneider D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:395, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the waxy components of surgical silk suture] Yoshino H, et al. Iryo 23:173-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the free amino acids in silkworm feces] Kawano T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:182-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies on Mycoplasma isolated from silkworm larvae (Bombyx mori L.) infected with so-called infectious flacherie] Kawakita T, et al. Jap J Bact 24:22-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of silkworms] Kawase S, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 13:554-65, May 68 (75 ref.) (Jap)
[Adhesive bodies of certain silkworms, as a depot of neurosecretory material of A'-cells] Panov AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1205-7, 11 Oct 67 (Rus)
[Pigment producing variants of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner isolated from the silk worm] Shvetsova OI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:726-31, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[An electron microscope study of the spermatid heads in the silkworm] Danilova LV, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1361-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Microtubules in the spermatids of the silkworm] Danilova LV, et al. Tsitologiia 10:684-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Use of the fluorscent antibody technique for detecting polyhedral antigen in the eggs of silkworms] Ermakova GI, et al. Vop Virus 13:89-93, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of DNA isolated from virus particles in granulosis of Siberian silkworms] Shvedchikova NG, et al. Vop Virus 13:631-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Allergic manifestations in female workers in silk-factories of Pancevo and Novi Sad] Spužić V, et al. Med Pregl 21:101-4, 1968 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Fractionation of histones from calf thymus and posterior silkglands by countercurrent distribution. Yokotsuka K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:129-36, Aug 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Polytene chromosomes in silk gland cells of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Nakanishi YH, et al. Experientia 25:384-5, 15 Apr 69

CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructural modifications of the secretory cells of the prothoracic gland of the silkworm during the last two larval stages. I. The chondriome and its relations to the agranular reticulum] Beaulaton JA. J Cell Biol 39:501-25, Dec 68 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. Yang RS, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:141-6, Jan 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential titration of trypsin-like enzymes. Hruska JF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:272-7, 23 Jul 69
Purification and properties of sugar-non-specific nuclease in pupa of silkworm, Bombyx mori Linné. Himeno M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:575-81, 19 Nov 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Air ion effects on the growth of the silkworm Bombyx mori L.). Krueger AP, et al. Int J Biometeor 10:29-38, Jul 66
[Relation between oxygen consumption and morphogenesis during development of 2 holometabolic insects: Drosophila melanogaster (Diptera), Bombyx mori (Lepidoptera)] Fourche J. Annee Biol 8:333-67, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Studies on bronchial asthma caused by inhalation of dust from "Mabushi" (equipment for mounting silk worms)--clinical studies on "Mabushi" bronchial asthma] Sato Y, et al. Jap J Allerg 17:610-8, Jul 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Changes in the distribution of phosphorus during embryonic development of Philosamia ricini. Pant R, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:13-5, Mar 68
Conversion of serine to glycine in the spinning larvae of silkworm, Bombyx mori. Kawasaki H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:247-50, Aug 68
Studies on DNA synthesis in silkworm pupae infected with nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Onodera K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:649-55, Nov 68
[Streptomycin-induced modification of the sericins of the mulberry silkworn] Galimova LM, et al. Biokhimiia 33:999-1003, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The role of ribosomes in the biosynthesis of fibroin]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gumilevskaia NA, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:694-705, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Variation of radiosensitivity in synchronized cell populations of silkworm embryos exposed to X-rays. Murakami A, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:315-22, 1969
[Study of some damage caused by x-irradiation during the primary larval stage of Bombyx mori] Coulon M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:959-62, 10 Feb 69 (Fre)

SILVER (D1)

Histochemical demonstration of heavy metals with the sulfide-silver method. A methodological study. Brunk U, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:345-57, 1968
Modifications of the Hortega silver carbonate method adapted for celloidin-embedded and frozen sections. Ibrahim MZ, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:258-60, 8 Apr 68
Steroid-protein interactions. XXI. Metal ion inhibition of association between progesterone and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Kerkay J, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:480-9, Feb 69
Thiolation for labeling of proteins, using catalysis by silver and imidazole combined. Kendall PA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:10-24, 12 Aug 69
Silver impregnation of degenerating axons and their terminals on Epon-Araldite sections. Heimer L.
Brain Res 12:246-9, Jan 69
A new silver-impregnated silastic type C catheter for use with the Holter valve in the treatment of hydrocephalus. Rickham PP.
Develop Med Child Neurol 14-6, 1968
Protein fluorescence and inactivation of glutamate dehydrogenases during treatment with silver. Rogers KS. Enzymologia 36:153-60, 1969
A new fine-grain silverbromide emulsion, giving a high resolution in autoradiography with the electron microscope. Kleeff BH van, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:249-51, Feb 69
Argyrophilic reaction of histamine-containing epithelial cells in murine gastric mucosa. Håkanson R, et al. Experientia 25:625-6, 15 Jun 69
Silver-activated lithium borate glasses as radiophotoluminescence dosimeters with low energy dependence. Becker K, et al.
Health Phys 16:125-33, Feb 69
Heavy atom-labelled derivatives of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. I. Specific reactions of ribonuclease with N-acetylhomocysteine thiolactone and silver ion. Shall S, et al. J Molec Biol 41:237-51, Apr 69
Silver plating rubber base material for superior dies and casts. Markley MR, et al.
J Prosth Dent 22:103-10, Jul 69
Silver acetate for stabilizing methyl galactosides after methanolysis of glycolipids. Windeler AS, et al.
Lipids 4:167-8, Mar 69
Optimum electrolytic chloriding of silver electrodes. Geddes LA, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:49-56, Jan 69
The chilled silver cone as a root canal filling material. Cassidy RE, et al. Oral Surg 28:235-42, Aug 69
Structure of dye aggregates and the mechanism(s) of photosensitization of AgBr. Bird GR, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 8:393-410, Nov 68
[Changes of the corneal nerve plexus following cyclocryocautherization. II. Study with silver impregnation] Simková M, et al.
Cesk Oftal 24:416-9, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Silver impregnation of the peripheral nerves] Okada A, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:216-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[On the argyophilic fibers in the tumor tissues] Chigoi Y. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:258-68, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Current flow under the voltage clamp through the electrochemical system of iron-silver nitrate or silver-nitric acid] Tanaka J.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:948-54, 1968 (Jap)
[On the theoretical basis of neuroplasm impregnation with silver] Sergeev KK.
Arkh Pat 29:78-81, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of thiol reagents on the activity of yeast hexokinase] Titova GV.
Biokhimiia 33:1102-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the stability of the bond between silver and the functional groups of cellulose on the antimicrobial properties of fabrics] Mal'tseva TA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:101-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The treatment of large cutaneous burns with silver creams. Butcher HR Jr, et al.
J Trauma 9:359-76, May 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Silver deposits in the gastric mucosa and liver in universal argyrosis due to treatment with tragesine] Bergmann M, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:629-31, 4 Apr 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Refinement of the crystal structure of gamma phase silver amalgam. Baird HW, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:375-82, Jun 69
Growth twinning gamma-crystals of th silver-mercury system. Baird HW, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:369-73, Jun 69
X-ray diffraction evidence for the presence of beta(Ag-Hg) in dental amalgam. Johnson LB Jr.
J Biomed Mat Res 1:285-97, Jun 67
Confirmation of the presence of beta(Ag-Hg) in dental amalgam. Johnson LB Jr.
J Biomed Mat Res 1:415-25, Dec 67
Influence of acid-treated Ag_3Sn on the tensile strength and fracture of dental amalgam. Young FA, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:401-3, Sep 68
Neutron activation analysis of 1-ephedrine and norephedrine silver complexes. Borke ML, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1788-9, Oct 68
Trace determination of metal ion inhibitors of the glucose-glucose oxidase system. Toren EC Jr, et al.
Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 3:538-45, May 68
[Detection of heavy metals in the skin in argyrosis by means of neutron activating analysis] Schröpl F, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:398-407, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Contributions to ring furnace methodology. VII. Complexometric ultramicro determination of silver] Grdinić V, et al. Mikrochim Acta 4:800-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Silver amalgam and its clinical application] Villegas Malda R. ADM 23:587-93, Sep-Oct 66 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Studies on the metabolism of trace elements in humans. I. Serum values for cobalt, nickel, silver, cadmium, chromium, molybdenum, manganese] Mertz DP, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:171-4, May 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Animal experimental studies on tumor demonstration using radioactive silver] Buchwald W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:628-35, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis: normomastix reaction and hydrochloric acid-collargol reaction under altered time and temperature conditions] Schedifka R.
Hippokrates 38:848-52, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

In vivo and in vitro deiodination of silver iodide. Anghileri LJ. Experientia 24:895, 15 Sep 68
Comparative metabolism of radionuclides in mammals-IV. Retention of silver-110m in the mouse, rat, monkey, and dog. Furchner JE, et al.
Health Phys 15:505-14, Dec 68
The affinity of cultured cells for a silver salt after viral inoculation. Lavenda N, et al. Oncology 23:270-82, 1969
[The argyric picture of lymph node reticular fibrils (with special reference to the transition into collagen fibrils)] Ishii T. Verh Anat Ges 62:353-9, Mar 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Variations of serum acid phosphatases under the effect of adrenalin, chlorpromazine, vitamin A, hydrocortisone and sodium lactate] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 8:149-53, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the effect of chlorpromazine and Ag 246 on cortical and subcortical electrogenesis] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 9:137-51, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experience with silver sulfadiazine, a new topical agent for control of pseudomonas infections in burns. Stanford W, et al. J Trauma 9:377-88, May 69
Control of pseudomonas infection in burns by silver sulfadiazine. Fox CL Jr, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1021-6, May 69
[Definitive survival after experimental irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Roles of metabolic correction and oral treatment by neomycin. Development of acid phosphatases] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 8:143-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[On the eye care of newborn infants with reference to the increased staphylococcal danger] Aranyi S, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1745-9, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The effect of laundering and sterilization on the antimicrobial activity of dressings] Piotkina NS.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:22-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[On the necessity of limiting the amount of silver in drinking water] Barkov GD, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:16-21, Jun 68 (Rus)

SILVER NITRATE (D1)

The argyrophil reaction in islet cells of adult human pancreas studies with a new silver nitrate procedure. Grimelius L. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:271-94, 1968
A silver nitrate stain for alpha-2 cells in human pancreatic islets. Grimelius L.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:243-70, 1968
Demonstration of Histoplasma capsulatum in peripheral blood by the use of methenamine-silver nitrate stain (Grocott's). Lopez JF, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 50:692-4, Dec 68
A new modification of the Krajian silver stain for Treponema pallidum. Walter EK, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:6-9, Mar 69
External blood-retinal barrier of iodate poisoned mice--an electron microscopic study. Mizuno K, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:579-83, Nov 68
Measurement of high dose rates delivered by cobalt-60 sources with the aqueous silver nitrate system. Law JJ. Health Phys 17:338-40, Aug 69
The use of silver nitrate impregnated silica gel layers in the separation of monoterpene hydrocarbons. Lawrence BM. J Chromatogr 38:535-7, 17 Dec 68
[A silver-thionine method for brain tumors] Berger W.
Zbl Allg Path 112:31-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Current flow under the voltage clamp through the electrochemical system of iron-silver nitrate or silver-nitric acid] Tanaka J.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:948-54, 1968 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical therapy of the burn wound: present status. Moncrief JA.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:439-48, Jul-Aug 69
Treatment of burns and pyoderma with 0.5 per cent silver nitrate ointment. Kuresa K, et al.
Hawaii Med J 28:457-8, Jul-Aug 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Silver nitrate burn of the dog cornea. Rubin LF, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:134-5, 15 Jul 69
Methemoglobinemia with silver nitrate therapy of a burn; report of a case. Cushing AH, et al.
J Pediat 74:613-5, Apr 69
Successful treatment of methemoglobinemia secondary to silver nitrate therapy. Strauch B, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:257-8, 31 Jul 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sodium transit across burn wounds treated with silver nitrate solution (0.5 per cent). Polk HC Jr, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:682-4, 14 Aug 68
Silver nitrate resistant E. coli: report of case. Jelenko C 3d. Ann Surg 170:296-9, Aug 69
The bactericidal effect of silver ions on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown MR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:1S+, Dec 68
[Studies of bacteria of species Pasteurella in regard to their variability. VII. Obtaining of antigen-active forms of Pasteurella avicida by the action of physical, chemical and biological agents] Kuiumdzhiev I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:135-40, 1967 (Bul)
[On the effect of the salts of heavy metals of pathogenic and saprophytic leptosira] Kiktenko VS, et al.
Lab Delo 8:487-9, 1968 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of silver nitrate with open or closed treatment of extensive burns from 1962 through 1967. Fraser D, et al. Amer J Surg 117:695-700, May 69
Comparative studies of topical silver nitrate. Sufamylon and gentamicin. Altemeier WA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:966-79, 14 Aug 68
Metabolic effects of topical silver nitrate therapy in burns covering more than fifteen percent of the body surface. Burke JF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:674-80, 14 Aug 68
Comparative clinical study of local burn wound therapy. Kapian MF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:961-5, 14 Aug 68
The treatment of extensive thermal burns with 0.5 per cent silver nitrate solution. Monafo WW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:937-45, 14 Aug 68
Results of the treatment of burns with silver nitrate. Ziffren SE. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:946-9, 14 Aug 68
Pyoderma gangrenosum successfully treated with aqueous silver nitrate (0.5 per cent) steroids, and skin autografts. Ridenhour G, et al.
Ann Surg 168:905-10, Nov 68
Combined burn therapy utilizing immediate skin allografts and 0.5 percent $AgNO_3$. Burke JF, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:716-21, Nov 68
Aqueous silver nitrate (0.5 percent) in the treatment of nonthermal war wounds. Connors JP, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:119-20, Jan 69
Silver and intestinal flora: Roles in bacterial colonization of burn wounds. Gravens DL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:454-8, Oct 69
Human burn survival. Study of efficacy of 0.5 percent

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aqueous silver nitrate. Polk HC Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:262-5, Mar 69
The control of burn wound sepsis with 0.5 per cent silver nitrate. Morris PJ, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:108-11, Nov 68
The management of burns. II. The silver nitrate method. Monafo WW. Curr Probl Surg 53-66, Feb 69
Experience at a burns centre. Houston WB.
Lancet 1:1099, 31 May 69
The treatment of burns with compresses wet with 0.5 per cent silver nitrate solution. Monafo WW.
Surg Clin N Amer 47:1029-37, Oct 67
Topical treatment of burns. Winkley JH, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:1365-73, Dec 68
[Experiences with the escharotic and coagulation treatment of burns in childhood] Göring G, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:545-52, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of burns patients] Brandolini G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:633-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Emergency treatment of burns] Hayashi S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:511-22, Oct 68 (Jap)

SILVER PROTEINS (D1, D3)

[On the compatibility of naphthysine with protargol in solutions] Vaĭsman GA, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:67-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Protargol sensitization] Kawamoto K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:1009-14, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Protargol hypersensitivity] Miyabe I.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:461-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Protargol allergy and its antibody] Sasaki Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:415-25, Jun 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Selective staining of secretory granules of adrenal medullary cells by silver methenamine: a light and electron microscopic study. Chang WW, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:745-7, Sep 68

SIMIAN VIRUS 40 see SV40 VIRUS (B4)

SIMMONDS' DISEASE see under

HYPOPITUITARISM (C7)

SIMULATION see under MALINGERING (F2)

SIMULATION see under MODELS, THEORETICAL

(H)

SINGLE PERSON (M, N1)

Psychological reactions of pregnant unwed women as measured by the Rorschach. Wagner EE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 24:467-9, Oct 68
Hearts that yearn. Med J Aust 1:922, 3 May 69
The single ape. Heinrichs EH.
S Dakota J Med 21:57-8, Sep 68
[Changes in the diet of aged single women after age 70] Schlettwein-Gsell D.
Gerontologia (Basel) 14:216-23, 1968 (Ger)

SINGOSERP see SYROSINGOPINE (D2, D5, D6)

SINO-ATRIAL NODE see under HEART

CONDUCTION SYSTEM (A7)

SINTROM see ACENOCOUMAROL (D7)

SINUS ARRHYTHMIA see ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS

(C8)

SINUS THROMBOSIS (C8, C10)

Idiopathic bilateral sigmoid sinus occlusion in a child: case report. Smith KR Jr.
J Neurosurg 29:427-30, Oct 68
Lateral sinus thrombosis. Jahrsdoerfer RA, et al.
Southern Med J 61:1271-5, Dec 68

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple emboli in central retinal artery following cavernous sinus thrombosis. Mehra KS, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:71-2, Apr 67
Hypopituitarism associated with cavernous sinus thrombosis. Report of a case. Ivey KJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:187-9, Apr 68

DIAGNOSIS

Thrombosis of the superior longitudinal sinus during infancy. Yang DC, et al. J Pediat 74:570-5, Apr 69
[On sinus thromboses] Haas R, et al.
Nervenarzt 39:310-6, Jul 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of curing a severe septic thrombosis of the venous sinuses of the brain by regional perfusion with anticoagulants and antibiotics] Draliuk NS, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:46, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Postpartum cortical venous thrombosis with unusual angiographic and operative findings. Raskind R, et al.
Angiology 20:102-6, Feb 69
[On the problem of cavernous sinus thrombosis as a complication of sphenoidal osteitis] Mozolewski E, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:349-54, 1969 (Pol)
[Traumatic injury of the venous sinuses of the brain] Primenko DP, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:85-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Hydrocephalus in thrombosis of the venous sinuses caused by otitis] Semenov VA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:46-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Otogenic sepsis and sinus thrombosis at the Bratislava clinic 1946-1965] Barta T.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:115-8, Jun 69 (Slo)

OCCURRENCE

Cerebral dural venous sinus thrombosis following cardiac pacemaker implantation. Floyd WL, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:368-72, Sep 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Aneurysms of the Valsava's sinus. Anatomo-pathological study of 7 cases] Suárez JA, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:323-39, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Demonstration of the ophthalmic veins by carotid angiography: radiological evidence of sinus thrombosis. Blauenstein UW, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:215-8, May 69
[Demonstration of the ophthalmic vein in the carotid angiogram: radiographic indication of a sinus thrombosis] Blauenstein UW, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:149-52 passim, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Prognosis of vena angularis and sinus cavernosus thrombosis in the past and present] Rudert H.
HNO 16:267-9, Sep 68 (Ger)

SINUSITIS (C5)

Sinusitis. A panel discussion. Carruthers DG.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:81-3, Mar 68
Sinusitis and allergy. Donald RH.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:84-7, Mar 68
[Acute ethmoiditis] Dankbaar WA.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:702-6, 19 Apr 69 (Dut)
[On maxillary sinusitis]
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:570-7, Jul 69 (Dut)
[Apropos of parietal hyperplasic rhinosinusopathy] Preobrajensky BS, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:225-30, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Acute maxillary sinusitis] Daieff CY.
Inform Dent 50:4317-22, 21 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Trial of thalassotherapy in infantile rhinosinusitis] Dejour B, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:229-30, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Studies on vitamin B2 metabolism in the mucous membrane in chronic sinusitis. 1. Vitamin B2 in the blood and paranasal mucous membrane with chronic sinusitis. 2. Distribution of vitamin B2 in paranasal mucous membrane in chronic sinusitis] Hasegawa S.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1726-45, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of allergic rhinosinusitis in children] Păunescu C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:29-35, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Neurovascular reactivity in patients with parietohyperplastic rhinosinusopathy and its dynamics as a result of therapy] Sakalinskas MA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:24-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Study on serum properdin in chronic sinusitis] Asano S. J Otolaryng Jap 71:708-28, May 68 (Jap)
[Clinical studies enzyme therapy for sinusitis and research on the process in vivo] Katsuta S.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:591-620, May 68 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular complications of infection in the paranasal sinuses. Jarrett WH 2d, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:683-8, May 69
Acute frontal and ethmoid sinusitis with subperiosteal abscess. Clark GM.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:347-8, May 69
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Pain and swelling about eye.
New York J Med 69:1059-61, 15 Apr 69
Endoscopy in the treatment of lower respiratory diseases associated with chronic sinusitis. Maloney WH.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:959-61, Nov-Dec 68
[Contribution to the problem of intracranial rhinogenic complications] Sonská N.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:133-5, Jun 69 (Cze)
[ENL clinical findings and bacterial allergy in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis in childhood] Steps HJ.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:294-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The rhinogenous apex orbitae syndrome] Schreiner L.
HNO 16:270-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Chronic sinusitis and allergy] Teichert H.
HNO 16:266-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The significance of maxillary sinusitis for the development of dacryostenosis] Müller W, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:660-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Sinus bronchitis in childhood] Rieder RT.
Landarzt 43:1769-70, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Paranasal sinusitis in infants and children and its relationship to bronchitis] Menger W, et al.
Med Welt 31:1686-8 passim, 2 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The serous epitympanic otitis media--a central problem of otology] Krassnig M.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:563-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The role of inflammation of facial sinuses in protracted otitis media in childhood (sino-otitis)] Kolíár D, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:115-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Complications of the orbital cavity and the eye in sinus diseases] Handl O.
Wien Med Wschr 118:516-20, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On possible interrelations between infectious diseases of the paranasal sinuses and the nasolacrimal duct] Rose KG, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:563-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Sudden unilateral vestibular diseases] Megighian D, et al. Arch Ital Otol Suppl:1-101, 1967 (Ita)
[Diabetes insipidus following sinusitis] De Lorenzi F, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:595-615, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the problem of treatment of osteomyelitis of frontal bone sinuses] Zakrzewski J, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:355-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Therapeutic problems in optic neuritis of sinus origin] Teodorescu L, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:363-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[On the neurological indications for surgery on the paranasal sinuses in rhinogenic intracranial inflammatory diseases] Bokshteĭn AF.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:108-10, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Ethmoiditis, emphysema of the eyelids and iridocyclitis in a 1-year and 8-month-old child] Serov IA. Oftal Zh 22:136-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinical grouping of patients threatened with chronic pneumonia] Kolpunov MV.
Pediatriia 9:35-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of rhinosinusogenic arachnoiditis] Gorshkov VM, et al.
Voennomed Zh 12:70-1, Dec 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic sinus disease--differential diagnosis. Davison FW. Laryngoscope 78:1738-45, Oct 68
[On asthma of the nose and its sinuses] Kressner A.
Deutsch Med J 20:420-3, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in medicine and the possibilities of its use in the ENT area] Gilbricht E, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:737-46, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Paranasal sinusitis with peculiar manifestations among high risk patients most susceptible to cancer due to age range] Kitamura K.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:485-92, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Clinical and radiological aspects in nasosinusal allergy] Paná I, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:15-22, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Cortisone in clinical otorhinolaryngology. Its action mechanisms; its indications; its contraindications. Tailliens JP. Bibl Otorhinolaryng 32-63, 1968
Clinical use of gentamicin in ear, nose, and throat infections. Federspil P.
J Infect Dis 119:465-70, Apr-May 69
[Use of Lantigen B vaccine in treatment of chronic sinusitis in adults] Biernacik I.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:413-5, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Valve of the use of Locabiotal Pressurisé in rhinosinus pathology in children] Piquet JJ, et al.
Lille Med 13:Suppl:497-9, Apr 68 (Fre)
[An oral treatment for rhinitis and sinusitis] Appaix P.
Marseille Med 104:633-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Clinical study of the action of a histidine decarboxylase inhibitor in naso-sinusal allergies] Nicoucar GR. Praxis 58:875-6, 8 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Role of corticotherapy in the appearance of cerebro-meningeal complications associated with acute frontal sinusitis. Apropos of 4 cases] Greiner GF, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:141-6, Apr 67 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Penicilin in sinusitis] Benech P.
Sem Ther 43:119, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Clinical results in the treatment of sinusitis with osokerit packs] Betow K. HNO 16:217-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Albothyl--a preparation also widely used in ENT therapy] Bache HM.
Med Welt 46:2791-3, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of maxillary sinusitis with terracortril gel] Schläppi P, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:182-7, 1969 (Ger)
[On the penetrability of the maxillary sinus ostium for common and ultrasonic vibration-aerosols in chronic maxillary sinusitis] Zippel R, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:610-20, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Fluocinolone acetonide in intranasal topical therapy] Serafini I. Ann Laring 67:590-609, 1968 (Ita)
[No. 203. Elementary prescriptions for theapy of tubal otorrhea] Crifò S. Clin Ter 46:85-8, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical studies enzyme therapy for sinusitis and research on the process in vivo] Katsuta S.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:591-620, May 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic competence of enzymes in chronic sinusitis] Kurozumi S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:Suppl 4:16-34, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Clinical use of demethylchlortetracycline (Ledermycine) dry syrup in pediatric otorhinolaryngology] Kawashima T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:213-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic experiences with a new chemotherapeutic drug (Policydal) in inflammatory otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Muto J, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:57-64, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with betamethasone nebulizer for diseases of the nose] Tanemura Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:415-21, May 68 (Jap)
[Use of antibiotics and continuation of antibiotics and corticosteroids in the treatment of chronic sinusitis] Albernaz PL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1179-82, Oct 68 (Por)
[Sinusitis and other infections in childhood-reactions to a new antibiotic. Clinical analysis] Lôbo LF.
Hospital (Rio) 74:95-107, Jul 68 (Por)
[Use of dipasfen in some diseases of upper respiratory tract and ear] Skurkovich GV, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:464-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Severe anaphylactic shock after administration of ephecillin] Gerber VKh.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:145-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The local use of proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the maxillary sinus concurrent with peforation of its fundus] Babaev TA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:60-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The significance of endonasal catheterization in the diagnosis and treatment od diseases of the frontal sinuses] Landsberg EA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:54-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Allergic reaction in decamine therapy] Lev NA.
Vrach Delo 3:149-50, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The chronic frontal sinusitis in the antibiotic age] Levy Pinto S, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:472-9, 1967 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical enzyme-examination of normal and pathological mucous membranes of human maxillary cavity] Haubrich J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:15-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzymatic study on the mucus membrane in upper maxillary sinusitis and the effects of radioactive iodine-labelled alpha-chymotrypsin on protease activity] Kosaka M.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1128-34, Aug 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Maxillary sinusitis of odontogenic origin. Maloney PL, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 34:591-603, Nov 68
The relationship of allergic hypersensitivity to so-called chronic hyperplastic sinsusitis. Williams HL.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 51:9-17, 1968
[Maxillary sinusitis in spastic bronchitis of newborn infants and toddlers] Beco V, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:903-7, Oct 68 (Cze)
[On the pathogenesis of bathing sinusitis] Kastenbauer E. HNO 16:308-11, Oct 68 (Ger)
[How and when does the fractured root penetrate into the maxillary sinus] Balogh K.
Fogorv Szemle 61:253-4, Dec 68 (Hun)
[Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of chronic rhino-sinusitis] Iizumi O.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:864-76, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Clinical and histopathological findings in mycotic maxillary sinusitis. Addendum: caseous maxillary sinusitis] Ishikura T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:857-67, Apr 69 (Jap)
[On the problem of the role of bacterial allergy in rhinosinusitis in children] Baranova AD, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:21-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the role of allergy in the pathogenesis of some diseases of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Gol'dman II, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:44-51, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Chronic sinusitis in rheumatic children] Rabinovich NS. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:88, Jun 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Study on bacterial allergy in chronic paranasal sinusitis] Miyashita H.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:971-84, May 69 (Jap)
[On cyst-like allergic highmoritis and its expert assessment] Vasil'ev AI.
Voennomed Zh 5:42-4, May 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[pH-measurements in vivo and microbial determination in chronic mucosal hyperplasia of the maxillary sinus and nose] Schubel F.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:692-6, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on gas formation in the upper maxillary sinus in chronic parasinusitis] Kitayama M.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1156-73, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Study on vitamin C metabolism in the nasal mucosa in chronic paranasal sinusitis. 1. Vitamin C levels in the blood and paranasal mucosa. 2. Distribution of vitamin C in the paranasal mucosa. 3. Study on experimental paranasal sinusitis in rabbits, with microautoradiographic findings] Kubota T.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:436-62, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Background of drug therapy and surgical indications for chronic sinusitis] Mizukoshi O.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:Suppl 4:3-14, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Vitamin A metabolism in nasal- and paranasal diseases. 1. Serum vitamin A in nasal- and paranasal diseases. 2. Vitamin A in the nasal mucosa in chronic paranasal sinusitis] Shigeyama M.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:405-35, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Study on the metabolism of the bony wall of the maxillary sinus in chronic sinusitis] Watanabe M.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:103-16, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Some problems of serotonin metabolism in patients with chronic allergic rhinosinusopathy] Gol'dman II, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:58-61, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Histamine metabolism in patients with chronic allergic rhinosinusopathy] Vaĭnfel'd IL, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:15-21, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacterial floras of the nasal and paranasal sinuses in chronic sinusitis and their interrelation] Kessler L.
HNO 16:35-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the variations of the bacteriale flora in the maxillary sinus in paranasal sinusitis] Shiga K.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:88-104, 1968 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Maxillary sinus abnormalities. Radiographic evidence in an asymptomatic population. Fasceneili FW.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:190-3, Aug 69
[Differences in chronic rhinitis with reference to its incidence and type in Chiba and Vienna] Okuda M.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:56-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Statistical critique of normal and pathological noses and a study of the prevalence of sinusitis in the Japanese] Kamada K.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1693-725, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Clinical and epidemiological studies on chronic sinusitis] Shyozuka K.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:813-32, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Characteristics of the course of chronic highmoritis in Iran] Kozlov MIa.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:51-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Degeneration of polypous ethmoido-antritis] Gaillard J, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:301-3, Apr 67 (Fre)
[On cholesterine inflammations of the paranasal sinuses] Perilli M, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:343-54, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Infantile otorhinolaryngology and respiratory pathology. Sinusitis] Chittaro Maspero J.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:103-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrical excitability of the teeth in chronic inflammation of the maxillary sinus] Morozov IA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:45-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Irradiation of children in a photaria with erythema lamps] Talanova IK, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:339-43, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Current value of sinusography in the study of chronic maxillary sinusitis (contribution of a new technic based on utilization of an opaque medium in suspension)] Massol JD, et al.
J Radiol Electr 50:47-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Possibilities for the evaluation of radiographic pictures of the paranasal sinuses in infancy and early childhood] Laczay A, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1447-9, 22 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Clinico-radiological aspects of purulent sinusitis] Ludovico N, et al. Ann Laring 66:348-57, 1967 (Ita)
[On the debated problem of the radiologic diagnosis of the nature of sinus affections] Fossataro E.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:49-69, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Discrepancies between the radiological findings and clinical conditions in certain otolaryngological diseases] Chrapka J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1093-4, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Radiographic peculiarities of the course of highmoritis in workers engaged in the electrolyte refining of nickel] Kucharin GM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:54-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[A contrast study of the maxillary sinuses with sergosin solutions] Gogaladze AS, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:97-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On indications for contrast radiographic examination of the maxillary sinuses and the method of its performance] Rysin LM.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:64-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Intranasal antrostomy for chronic maxillary sinusitis: a follow-up study of 71 cases. Tarkkanen J, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:247-50, Apr 69
Maxillary sinusitis of odontogenic origin. Maloney PL, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 34:591-603, Nov 68
Intranasal surgery. Davison FW.
Laryngoscope 79:502-11, Mar 69
[New concepts in surgical treatment of chronic frontal sinusitis] Lemoyne MJ.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:282-6, 2-9 May 67 (Fre)
[Late results in asthma patients after nose and nasal sinus surgery] Balluch H.
Wien Med Wschr 119:364-8, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Notes on conservative surgical treatment of chronic maxillary sinustis] Milanesi I.
Ann Laring 67:633-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of postoperative in maxillary sinus cyst] Takahashi S. J Jap Dent Ass 21:307-13, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Indications for radical surgery of chronic paranasal sinusitis] Goto T.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:Suppl 4: 100, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Indications for radical surgery of chronic sinusitis--from the clinical standpoint] Kaneko Z.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:Suppl 4:36-56, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Surgical indications for chronic paranasal sinusitis] Takahashi R.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:Suppl 4:94-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Reversibility of chronic inflammation of the sinus mucous membrane by application of sinoplastic surgery] Akaike K.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:165-71, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Clinical observations on 100 cases of radical pan-sinus operation] Ota T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:559-66, Jul 68 (Jap)
[My surgical method for the treatment of chronic sinusitis] Shimizu T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:75-85, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Occulsive operations on the maxillary and ethnoid sinuses by fatty tissue implantation] Tososhima H, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:265-73, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Thetreatment and prevention of chronic odontogenic highmoritis complicated by perforation (fistulas)] Manuilov EN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:66-70, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The chronic frontal sinusitis in the antibiotic age] Levy Pinto S, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:472-9, 1967 (Spa)

THERAPY

Chronic sinusitis and infectious asthma. Davison FW.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:202-7, Aug 69
[Maxillary sinusitis in children] Decher H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:509, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the therapy of sinubronchitis in infants using maxillary sinus irrigation] Kessler L, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:270-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the patency of the antral ostium for aerosols with and without ultrasonic vibrations in chronic maxillary sinusitis] Zippel R, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:640-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Symptoms and treatment of purulent maxillary sinusitis in infancy and childhood] Kolíř D, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1847-9, 10 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Catheterization of the frontonasal duct in treatment of chronic catarrhal frontal sinusitis. Long-term results] Biscaro G, et al.
Ann Laring 66:316-25, 1967 (Ita)
[Vaccine therapy of recurrent rhinopharyngeal catarrhal diseases] Grande F.
Arch Ital Laring 76:93-106, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Indications for radical surgery of chronic paranasal sinusitis--clinical study and therapy of chronic paranasal sinusitis] Okuda M.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:Suppl 4:58-93, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Sinusitis: therapeutic and diagnostic orientation]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mangabeira Albernaz PL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:709-13, Sep 67 (Por)
[Nasal cytology: its significance in the therapeutic orientation of sinusitis] Mangabeira-Albernaz PL, et al. Rev Paul Med 70:211-20, May 67 (Por)
[Use of diadynamic currents in paranasal sinusitis] Frantsuzov BL, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:40-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Enzymatic ethmoidal puncture in the management of head anomalies of nasosinusal origin] Sancho Alvarez A. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:555-62, 1968 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Diagnosis of disease of the teeth and sinuses of the horse. Coffman JR. Vet Med 64:497-501, Jun 69
[Experiences in dehorning adult cattle of different breeds] Smidt D.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 70:322, 15 Jun 63 (Ger)

SIRENOMELIA see under ECTROMELIA (C16)

SITUS INVERSUS (C16)

[A rare combination of congenital disorders in a 5-year-old girl. Levocardia with situs inversus abdominalis and duodenal obstruction caused by malrotation and an intraluminal diverticulum] Reus HD de, et al. T Gastroent 12:58-92, 1969 (Dut)
[Ivemark's syndrome. Congenital angiocardiopathy with asplenia] Lücking T.
Med Welt 34:1821-3, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Case of benign tumor at the bulbar region of the duodenum] Shibata Y, et al.
Naika 22:1381-4, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Case of situs inversus of the stomach] Takahashi S, et al. Naika 21:585-9, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Acute appendicitis in a patient with complete visceral transposition] Berezowski S.
Przegl Lek 25:428-30, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of complete situs inversus of viscera] Bielecki W, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1445-8, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Ellis-van Creveld syndrome associated with complete situs inversus. Donlan MA, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:366-8, Jun 69
Isolated levocardia with polysplenia in an elderly woman with special reference to minor cardiac abnormalities. Sugiura M, et al.
Jap Heart J 9:603-8, Nov 68
[Bronchiectasis in visceral situs inversus] Kartagener M. Praxis 57:622-3, 7 May 68 (Ger)
[Tetanus, syringomyelia, basilar impression and total situs inversus. (A clinical case report on the differential diagnosis of tetanus)] Wilbrandt D, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:304-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical, electrocardiographic and pathological anatomical study of atrial isomerism in asplenic syndrome] Vítek B, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:734-42, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Gastric resection for duodenal ulcer in a patient with total situs inversus] Lukács G, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1625-6, 13 Jul 69 (Hun)
[On a case of specular dextrocardia with situs viscerum inversus totalis] Morgano G.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:181-91, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[A very unusual case of gastric duplication and situs viscerum inversus with levocardia] Romano C, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:905-14, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Levocardia associated with congenital cardiopathies. Diagnostic and surgical considerations on 9 cases] Actis Dato A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3949-63, 19 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On a case of complete atresia of the extrahepatic biliary passages and partial "situs viscerum inversus"] Fregonese B, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:51-5, 14 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Lumbo-sacral agenesis in "situs viscerum inversus totalis" (presentation of a case)] Monici M, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:107-19, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Situs inversus totalis in 2 sisters with one case complicated by stomach cancer] Kainuma T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:937-44, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic case of multiple heart anomalies with dextrocardia--situs inversus complicated by dextrocardia, partial abnormal return of the pulmonary vein, atrial septal defects and defect of the inferior vena cava] Ito T, et al.
Shujutsu 22:388-92, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Tetralogy of Fallot with partial anomalous inflow from the pulmonary vein in complete reverse positioning of the internal organs] Klemenova ES, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:100-1, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Association of isolated inversion of the small intestine with Treitz's hernia] Gurova EG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:142-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Acute cholecystitis in inversion of internal organs] Tashkinov VI, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:106-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic possibilities in situs inversus totalis] Tillich G, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:442-4, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[A case of congenital situs inversus of the spleen] Traczyk Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1981-2, 16 Dec 68 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[On a case of Ivemark's syndrome] Alfieri A, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:734-8, 29 May 67 (Ita)
[Situs inversus totalis in 2 sisters with one case complicated by stomach cancer] Kainuma T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:937-44, Nov 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Left sided caecum and retroperitoneal duodenojejunal double ring. Snell CA, et al.
Acta Morph Neeri Scand 7:109-16, 1968

SURGERY

[Case of levocardia with situs inversus] Kawasaki T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:282-6, Apr 68 (Jap)

SIZE PERCEPTION (F1)

Changes in perceived size of high luminance targets. Haines RF. Aerospace Med 40:754-8, Jul 69
A comparison of normals and retardates on physiological and experiential visual illusions. Winters JJ Jr. Amer J Ment Defic 73:956-62, May 69
Size perceptions under several field conditions. Nelson TM, et al. Amer J Optom 46:418-25, Jun 69
Effects of duration of series and anchor-stimuli on judgments of perceived size. Helson H, et al. Amer J Psychol 81:291-302, Sep 68
Circle size discrimination and transposition behaviour in cichlid fish. Mark RF, et al.
Anim Behav 17:155-8, Feb 69
Awareness, verbal conditioning and psychophysical misjudgments. Weber HN, et al.
Behav Res Ther 6:205-9, May 68
Signal probability and vigilance: a reappraisal of the 'signal-rate' effect. Baddeley AD, et al.
Brit J Psychol 60:169-78, May 69
An experimental and theorectical appraisal of the inappropriate size-depth theories of illusions. Fisher GH. Brit J Psychol 59:373-83, Nov 68
Transitivity and length judgments as a function of age and social influence. Coon RC, et al.
Child Develop 39:1133-44, Dec 68
Object and pattern discrimination learning by young children as a function of availability of cues. Falk CT.
Child Develop 39:923-31, Sep 68
Comparisons of gross, intensive, and extensive quantities by normals and retardates. McManis DL.
Child Develop 40:237-44, Mar 69
Achievement of inferential transitivity and its relation to serial ordering. Murray JP, et al.
Child Develop 39:1259-69, Dec 68
The measurement of perceived size and distance. Gogel WC. Contrib Sens Physiol 3:125-48, 1968 (77 ref.)
The judgment of body landmark heights. Nash H.
Genet Psychol Monogr 79:251-96, May 69
Schizophrenia and the scanning cognitive control: a reevaluation. McKinnon T, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:242-8, Apr 69
Size estimation in schizophrenia as a function of censure, diagnosis, premorbid adjustment, and chronicity. Magaro PA.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:306-13, Jun 69
Sources of timulus control during multiple discriminations. Zeiler MD.
J Exp Anal Behav 11:549-58, Sep 68
The relevance of an adequate concept of "bigger" for investigations of size conservation: a methodological critique. Lumsden EA, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 8:82-91, Aug 69
Size-constancy in children measured by a functional size-discrimination task. Rapoport JL.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:366-73, Apr 69
Directional effects on size transposition in preschool children. Tedford WH Jr, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:394-401, Sep 68
Effect of instructions, environment, and type of test object on matched size. Leibowitz HW, et al.
J Exp Psychol 81:36-43, Jul 69
Magnitude estimation of average length and average inclination. Miller AL, et al.
J Exp Psychol 81:16-21, Jul 69
Size judgments of McCollough afterimages. Murch GM.
J Exp Psychol 81:44-8, Jul 69
Apparent distance as a function of familiar size. Ono H.
J Exp Psychol 79:109-15, Jan 69
Assimilation and contrast as range-frequency effects of anchors. Parducci A, et al.
J Exp Psychol 81:281-8, Aug 69
Intercategory and intracategory discrimination for one visual continuum: contributions of identification training and of individual differences. Parks T, et al.
J Exp Psychol 81:241-5, Aug 69
Equal discriminability scale of number. Rule SJ.
J Exp Psychol 79:35-8, Jan 69
Delboeuf illusion: displacement versus diameter, arc deletions, and brightness contrast. Weintraub DJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:505-11, Jun 69
Effect of status and values on estimation of coin size in two East African societies. Munroe RL, et al.
J Soc Psychol 77:25-34, Feb 69
Effects of two kinds of distance information on visual judgments of absolute size. Coltheart M.
Nature (London) 221:388, 25 Jan 69
Size-constancy judgements at equal distances. Carlson VR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:193-4, Aug 68
Tactile-kinesthetic methods for measuring length used by congenitally blind children. Duran P, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:395-400, Apr 69
Influence of task and subject variables in the squares test of leveling-sharpening. Gilgen AR, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:211-8, Aug 68
Effect of stress on scanning. Hoffman HE.
Percept Motor Skills 27:891-900, Dec 68
The ponzo illusion: inadequacy of apparent depth explanations. Houck RL, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:423-33, Apr 69
An interaction between vertical dimension and age in children's judgments of size. Hulsebus RC.
Percept Motor Skills 28:841-2, Jun 69
Emmert's law as a consequence of size constancy. Irwin RJ. Percept Motor Skills 28:69-70, Feb 69
Order effects in concomitant attribute judgments (shape and size). Leppmann PK, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:360-2, Oct 68
Effect of manifest anxiety on a form-discrimination and a size-estimation task. Magaro PA.
Percept Motor Skills 28:435-40, Apr 69
Age effects of irrelevant stimulus changes on a discrimination by children. Rosenberg ZK, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:467-75, Apr 69
Effects of stimulus characteristics on perception of angular change. Schutrumpf BE, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:615-8, Oct 68
Effect of prior seen motion on sequential size discrimination. Scott TR, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:619-22, Oct 68
Size estimation in schizophrenics: a review and reanalysis. Neale JM, et al.
Psychol Bull 71:210-21, Mar 69 (27 ref.)
Apparent size as a determiner of figural after-effects. II. Kolehmainen K. Scand J Psychol 9:237-40, 1968
Apparent size as a determiner of figural after-effects. I. Kolehmainen K. Scand J Psychol 9:230-6, 1968
Linguistic structure and transposition. Cole M, et al.
Science 164:90-1, 4 Apr 69
Size-detecting mechanisms in human vision. Pantle A, et al. Science 162:1146-8, 6 Dec 68
Size discrimination on the skin. Vierck CJ Jr, et al.
Science 163:488-9, 31 Jan 69
Size relationships and aggressive behavior in the hermit crab Clibanarium vittatus. Hazlett BA.
Z Tierpsychol 25:608-14, Aug 68
[Comparative investigation on the inborn large-size-discrimination of Tilapia nilotica and Hemichaplochromis multicolor (Pisces; Cichlidae)] Langescheid C. Experientia 24:963-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Potency and evaluation qualities as a condition of perceptive size accentuation] Ertel S, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:49-69, 1968 (Ger)
[Serial and dimensional conditions of learning of size accentuation: an experimental study on social perception] Holzkamp K, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:407-41, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

6-hydroxylated N,N-dimethyltryptamines and hallucinogenic potency. Uyeno ET.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:118-23, 1969

SJOGREN'S SYNDROME (C3, C4, C11)

Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. (Congenital ichthyosis with spastic paralysis and oligophrenia). Gellis SS, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:653-4, Dec 68
The 1968 interim scientific session of the American Rheumatism Association. Leroy EC, et al.
Bull Rheum Dis 19:542-5, Feb 69 (30 ref.)
Sjögren's syndrome in childhood: report of a case. Duncan H, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:35-42, Spring 69
Sjögren's syndrome. Wohl MJ, et al.
Postgrad Med 45:108-11, Jan 69

BLOOD

[Case of Sjögren syndrome in an aged man] Shichijo K, et al. Naika 22:1169-72, Nov 68 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphocytic sialadenitis in the buccal mucosa, in Sjögren's disease, rheumatoid arthritis and other arthritides. A clinical and laboratory study. Whaley K, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 14:298-308, 1968
The neuropathy of Sjögren's syndrome. Trigeminal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nerve involvement. Kaltreider HB, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:751-62, Apr 69
Interstitial nephritis in Sjögren's syndrome. Tu WH, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:1163-70, Dec 68
Renal tubular acidosis, glomerulonephritis and immunologic factors in Sjögren's syndrome. Talal N, et al. Arthritis Rheum 11:774-86, Dec 68
Scleroderma and Sjögren's syndrome. Kirkham TH. Brit J Ophthal 53:131-3, Feb 69
Sjögren's syndrome: systemic lupus erythematosus and auto-immune hemolytic anemia. Report of a case with prolonged survival. Bowers D. Canad Med Ass J 100:1148-50, 28 Jun 69
[Malignant thymoma, myasthenia, thyroiditis, Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome and alveolo-capillary block. Apropos of a case] Dourov N, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:201-16, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Leukemias and autoimmune diseases: Sjogren's syndrome and hemolytic anemia associated with chronic lymphocytic anemia] Lehner-Netsch G, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:1151-4, 28 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Pseudohypothyroidism produced by hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis associated with Gougerot-Sjogren syndrome and exogenous iodine overloading] Ghnassia JP, et al. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 10:233-6, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Special abdominal pain syndromes accompanied by Sicca's syndrome (Sjogren's syndrome), pseudo Bartter's syndrome, chronic cholestatic viral hepatitis (pseudo primary biliary cirrhosis), massive gastric hemorrhage and icterus combined] Markoff N. Helv Med Acta Suppl 48:71+, May 68 (Ger)
[Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and Gougerot-Sjogren syndrome] Zucchelli P, et al. G Clin Med 48:1234-51, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Benign lympho-epithelial lesion of the parotid gland (autoimmune sialoadenopathy of the Sjögren type). II] Nenci I, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:333-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[2 cases of Sjögren's syndrome with malignant tumor] Yoshinaga T. Jap J Clin Med 26:2161-5, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Sjögren's syndrome and thyroid disease] Saito S, et al. Naika 22:1580-4, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Case of renal tubular acidosis seen in a 14-year old girl with Sjögren's syndrome] Shioji R, et al. Naika 23:171-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Sjögren's syndrome during the course of systemic lupus erythematosus] Ożdziński W, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:745-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Sjögren's syndrome with hypergammaglobulinemia, cryoglobulinemia and purpura of the lower extremities] Schvartz M, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:241-6, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Sjogren's syndrome. A clinicopathological study. Sood NN. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:19-23, Mar 68
Labial salivary gland biopsy in Sjögren's disease. Chisholm DM, et al. J Clin Path 21:656-60, Sep 68
A clinical report of what was considered as the Sjögren syndrome. Fukada H, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:34-7, Mar 68
[A case of mucosal dryness syndrome without Sjogren disease] Maes F, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:203-6, 1968 (Fre)
[The place of the Sjogren's syndrome in the allergic-hyperergic disease group] Michel H. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:498-500, 1968 (Ger)
[On the diagnostic value of camera scintigraphy in functional disturbances of the salivary glands] Kessler L, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:495-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Eye manifestation as the first step to positive diagnosis--2 cases: Sjögren syndrome and toxoplasmosis] Ikoma J, et al. Naika 22:1179-83, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Some clinical aspects of Sjögren's syndrome] Carpio MG, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:79-86, Feb 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the therapy of Sjogren's syndrome using cyclophosphamide] Messmer E. Deutsch Med J 20:383-4, 5 Jun 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Symptomatic Sjorgren's syndrome following lymphosarcoma] Heindl E. Derm Wschr 153:536-8, 6 May 67 (Ger)
[Some pathogenetic considerations on a case of Sjögren's syndrome] Orlandi G, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 18:119-29, Mar-Apr 66 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[On unusual forms of neuro-ectomesodermal dysplasia] Michalowicz R. Pediat Pol 43:1373-7, Nov 68 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular hypersensitivity in Sjögren's syndrome. Soborg M, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:319-22, Oct 68
Renal tubular acidosis, glomerulonephritis and immunologic factors in Sjögren's syndrome. Talal N, et al. Arthritis Rheum 11:774-86, Dec 68

PATHOLOGY

Myopathy in the Sicca syndrone (Sjögren's syndrome). Denko CW, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:631-7, May 69
[Sjogren's syndrome and the diffuse pains of the connective tissue] Cossermelli W, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:167-76, May-Jun 69 (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Sialometric and sialographic examinations in Sjögren syndrome] Sliwowska W, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:185-94, 1968 (Pol)

THERAPY

[Treatment of Gougerot-Sjögren's disease. Therapeutic note apropos of 2 cases] Charleux J. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:339-41, Feb 67 (Fre)

SKELETAL AGE MEASUREMENT see AGE

DETERMINATION BY SKELETON (E1)

SKELETON (A2)

Rare earth nuclides as potential agents for skeletal imaging. O'Mara RE, et al. J Nucl Med 10:49-51, Jan 69
On the relationship of ultrastructural and cytochemical features of color in mammalian skeletal muscle. Gauthier GF. Z Zellforsch 95:462-82, 1969
[Studies on the determination of the length of interment of human skeletons] Hunger H, et al. Zacchia 4:114-22, Jan-Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the human skeletal remains excavated at the house-shaped stone coffin of the protohistoric period, in Onozaki, Shichijo village, Kikuchi-gun, Kumamoto prefecture] Hojo T. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:37-46, 25 Jan 69 (Jap)
[The value of shrubbery in studying skeletal remains] Ignatenko AP. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:53, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Evidence in 2 other rodents, mice and rabbits, of the teratogenic action of 1-methyl-2 p-allophenoyl-benzyl-hydrazine bromhydrate] Mercier-Parot L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1068-91, 17 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Methodology and significance of cytogenetic tests in congenital abnormalities of the skeleton] Zippel H. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:573-80, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Skeletal abnormalities in mice following fractionated x-irradiation at various main stages of the germinal development] Konermann G. Strahlentherapie 137:214-30, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Histologic and histochemic study of the initial stages of myositis ossificans] Mercante G, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:287-313, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Comparative studies on the decorporation efficacy of D-penicillamine, penicillic acid and penillic acid] Böhme P, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:19-22, Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of the calcium level in rations on the accumulation of strontium-90 in calves during the embryonal and postembryonal period of development] Sirotkin AN, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:752-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The use of acrylamide gel in immobilizing alizarin-stained skeletal preparations. Barrow MV, et al. Stain Techn 44:162-4, May 69
[On the connection between the musculature and the skeleton in the echinoderm Asterias rubens L] Uhlmann K. Z Zellforsch 87:210-7, 1968 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Experimental approach to the analysis of the organogenesis of the skeleton. Amprino R. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:43, 1968

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Skeletal maturation of Danish school children in relation to height, sexual development, and social conditions. Andersen E. Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 185:11+, 1968
Skeletal maturation of Danish school children in relation to height, sexual development, and social conditions. Andersen E. Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 185:1+, 1968
Effect of age on the skeletal growth of pregnant rats. Pénzes L. Anat Anz 123:59-70, 1968
Skeletal maturation. Van der Werff ten Bosch. Folia Med Neerl 11:209-18, 1968

METABOLISM

[Autoradiographic demonstration of the skeleton of goats after radiostrontium application (Sr85; Sr89)] Prinz W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:380-4, 15 Jul 64 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Identical skeletal and cardiac muscle involvement in a case of fatal polymyositis. Hill DL, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:545-51, Dec 68
[Skeletal changes in incontinentia pigmenti] Franke J. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:202-5, Mar 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of plasma and tissue fluoride contents by the skeleton. Armstrong WD, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:67, 1968
Permanent electric polarization and pyroelectric behaviour of the vertebrate skeleton. I. The axial skeleton of the vertebrates (excluding Mammalia). Athenstaedt H. Z Zellforsch 91:135-52, 1968

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Skeletal radiation injury following roentgen therapy] Konstantinov D, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:298-303, 1967 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[On the osseous changes in the skeleton of female grinders in metallurgic plants] Gassul R, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:71-3, 1968 (Ger)

SKF 525-A see PROADIFEN (D13)

SKIING (E2)

Management of ski injuries of the leg. Cletcher JO Jr, et al. GP 38:78-93, Nov 68
Background of ski injuries. Merendino JR, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:3-7, Jan 69
Skier's fracture. Gilchrist A. Med J Aust 2:338, 17 Aug 68
A five-year survey of skiing fractures from Falls Creek, Victoria. Hutchings J. Med J Aust 2:174-8, 26 Jul 69
Ski injuries and their prevention. Magill CD. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:47-8, Dec 68
[Rare tendon lesions caused by skiing] Boltzy A. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:119-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Skiing injuries and safety bindings] Hegi F, et al. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:51-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Ski injuries of the knee joint] Stahel P. Praxis 58:109-17, 28 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Laterality problems in skiing injuries of the legs] Bollag HR. Schweiz Z Sportmed 16:23-39, 1968 (Ger)
[Technic of falling] Dubs R. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:85-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Orientation on American research in prevention of ski accidents. (National Ski Safety Research)] Fischer R. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:160-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Skiing injuries and ski equipment] Janssen CW Jr. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2180-1 passim, 1 Dec 68 (Nor)
[Injuries received during ski jumping] Westlin N. Lakartidningen 66:308-10, 22 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Skiing injuries--causes, origins, prophylaxis] Westlin NE. Lakartidningen 66:1435-45, 2 Apr 69 (Swe)

SKIN (A1)

The effects of hydrostatic pressure and lipid solvents on the water permeability of separated human epidermis. Seimanowitz VJ, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:329-35, 1968
Sweat-pore closure of stripped skin. Spruit D, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:316-9, 1968
Skin-fold thickness in normal subjects and in patients with acromegaly and Cushing's syndrome. Wright AD, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:705-11, Apr 69
Standards of subcutaneous fat applied to percentile norms for elementary school children. Corbin CB. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:836-41, Jul 69
The skin of primates. 38. The skin of the red uacari (Cacajao rubicundus). Perkins E, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:57-79, Jul 68
Skin exposure from handling syringes containing radioactive isotopes. Clayton RS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:897-9, Apr 69
Study of burn toxins. Allgöwer M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:807-15, 14 Aug 68
Toxic factors and proteolytic enzymes in burns. Shun-Schinella CK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:816-22, 14 Aug 68
Evidence for the existence of hydrophobic interactions as a stabilizing factor in collagen structure. Schnell J. Arch Biochem 127:496-502, 20 Sep 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dermatan sulfate-protein: isolation from and interaction with collagen. Toole BP, et al. **Arch Biochem** 128:567-78, Dec 68

Nonatrophic striae symmetrica in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Castrow FF 2d, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:494-5, Nov 68

Skin biopsy data storage and retrieval using INFOL. Levit F. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 99:210-4, Feb 69

Trials with thiosemicarbazones of some oxyacids in dermatology. Nowak A, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 16:676-83, 1968

Skin embolus to lung. Nosanchuk JS, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 87:542-3, May 69

Glycoprotein biosynthesis: the biosynthesis of the hydroxylysine-galactose linkage in collagen. Bosmann HB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 33:340-6, 24 Oct 68

The induction of cross-links in soluble rat skin collagen in vitro. Bannister DW. **Biochem J** 114:509-12, Sep 69

The precipitation of toroidal collagen fibrils. Cooper A. **Biochem J** 112:515-9, May 69

Chemical changes associated with aging of collagen in vivo and in vitro. Deshmukh K, et al. **Biochem J** 112:397-405, May 69

Isolation and characterization of the cyanogen bromide peptides from the alpha 2 chain of rat skin collagen. Fietzek PP, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:2129-33, May 69

Characterization of the cyanogen bromide peptides from the alpha 1 chain of chick skin collagen. Kang AH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:1506-14, Apr 69

Characterization of the alpha-chains of chick skin collagen and the nature of the NH2-terminal cross-link region. Kang AH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:3648-55, Sep 69

Prevention of tropocollagen aggregation by L-ascorbic acid. Caygill JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 181:334-6, May 69

The isolation of heparin and heparitin sulfate from hog skin. Cifonelli JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:553-4, 15 Oct 68

Application of differential thermal analysis to the study of hydrothermal shrinkage in epimysial and corium collagen. McClain PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 168:143-9, 10 Sep 68

Scanning electron microscopy of the human dermis under uni-axial strain. Finlay B. **Biomed Engin** 4:322-7, Jul 69

Loss of the antibacterial action of skin after topical neomycin. Lacey RW. **Brit J Derm** 81:435-9, Jun 69

Skin temperature measurement by radiometry. Ring EF, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:448, 16 Nov 68

Human cardiovascular adjustments to rapid changes in skin temperature during exercise. Rowell LB, et al. **Circ Res** 24:711-24, May 69

Subcutaneous lymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Fattah AA, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 139:220-4, 1969

Skin adsorption of bath oil. Ogura R, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 138:144-7, 1969

Difference in diabetic and nondiabetic fat distribution patterns by skinfold measurements. Feldman R, et al. **Diabetes** 18:478-86, Jul 69

The formation of triple-helical collagen molecules from alpha-1 or alpha-2 polypeptide chains. Tkocz C, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 7:454-62, Feb 69

Nature of the cuticle protein of the branchiopod crustacean Streptocephalus dichotomus. Krishnan G. **Experientia** 25:658-9, 15 Jun 69

The influence of ageing on the in vivo elasticity of human skin. Grahame R, et al. **Gerontologia (Basel)** 15:121-39, 1969

Simplified culture of human skin fibroblasts for chromosomal analysis. Monteleone PL, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 5:257-8, Oct 68

An evaluation of triceps skinfold measures from urban school children. Rauh JL, et al. **Hum Biol** 40:263-74, Sep 68

The experience of the skin in early object-relations. Bick E. **Int J Psychoanal** 49:484-6, 1968

Mechanical and scanning electron-microscopy studies of the behaviour of the human dermis under stress. Finlay B, et al. **J Anat** 105:211-2, Jul 69

Prediction of body density from skin-fold and girth measurements of 17-year-old boys. Michael ED Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 25:747-50, Dec 68

Comparison of weighting formulas for calculating mean skin temperature. Mitchell D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 26:616-22, May 69

Adherence of prosthetic skin. Skornik WA, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res** 2:447-56, Dec 68

The Eighth Annual Herman Beeran Lecture. Man's place in nature. Buettner-Janusch J. **J Invest Derm** 51:309-23, Nov 68

Two devices for quantifying the rate of deformation of skin and subcutaneous tissue. Robertson EG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 73:594-602, Apr 69

Beryllium binding of epidermal constituents. Belman S. **J Occup Med** 11:175-83, Apr 69

The evaluation of inflammation induced by material implanted subcutaneously in the rat. Hicks R. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:581-8, Sep 69

The relationship between skinfold thickness and body fat in adults of middle age. Durnin JV, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 200:105P-106P, Feb 69

Preparation of the skin for lumbar puncture. Visconti JA, et al. **JAMA** 209:2057, 29 Sep 69

Skins and needles. Behr G. **Lancet** 2:326-7, 9 Aug 69

Routine skin preparation before injection: an unnecessary procedure. Dann TC. **Lancet** 2:96-8, 12 Jul 69

Skin, needles and blood-samples. Gould JC, et al. **Lancet** 2:691-2, 27 Sep 69

Melanoma regression induced by "chalone": a new tumour inhibiting principle acting in vivo. Mohr U, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:138-9, 12 Oct 68

Interaction of dolphin epidermis with flow boundary layer. Sokolov V, et al. **Nature (London)** 222:267-8, 19 Apr 69

Inhibition of fibrinolysis by human epidermis. Turner RH, et al. **Nature (London)** 223:841-2, 23 Aug 69

Smooth tobacco and wrinkled skin. Danieli HW. **New Eng J Med** 280:53, 2 Jan 69

Wavelength dependence of skin emissivity. Watmough DJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 14:201-4, Apr 69

The interpretation of tracer fluxes in terms of membrane structure. Ussing HH. **Quart Rev Biophys** 1:365-76, Jan 69 (24 ref.)

Relationship of skin surface to tumour volume. Collins V, et al. **Radiography** 34:204-6, Sep 68

Primary afferent depolarization evoked by a painful stimulus. Vyklický L, et al. **Science** 165:184-6, 11 Jul 69

An antidotal study on the skin extract of the puffer fish Spheroides maculatus. Golin S, et al. **Toxicon** 7:49-53, Jun 69

A transcutaneous power transformer. Myers GH, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 14:210-4, 1968

Evaluation of synthetic films as wound covers. Walder AI, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 15:29-32, 1969

The flammability of skin and hair in oxygen-enriched atmospheres. SAM-TR-68-130. Durfee RL. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-34, Dec 68

Allergic reactions to evergreen trees. Hobbs TR. **W Virginia Med J** 64:388, Oct 68

[Cleaning of the skin] Hybášek P. **Cesk Derm** 44:49-56, May 69 (Cze)

[The electrophonic effect and its adaptation] Brohm F. **Cesk Otolaryng** 18:145-50, Aug 69 (Cze)

[Hypersensitivity for human skin flakes] Young E. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:1281-5, 13 Jul 68 (Dut)

[Thermometry] Flamand JP. **Acta Chir Belg Suppl** 2:229+, 12 May 68 (Fre)

[Principle of infrared thermography applied to skin surface] Gros C, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 49:937-44, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Consenusal vascular reactions in pigs. IV. Consensual vascular reactions of the skin after cooling of the intestine] Nichelmann M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 22:615-9, 1968 (Ger)

[On the question of spreading of ether-soluble substances over the skin surface] Herrmann F, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 234:87-99, 1969 (Ger)

[Weather, climate, skin] Daubert K. **Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig)** 20:1-23, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)

[The skin shrinkage after the excision and its relation to the elastin content of the stratum reticulare inthe bovine foot] Wegner W, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr** 76:373-7, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Differences of skin temperature in odontogenous inflammations] Schmid F, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerzti Z** 24:361-9, May 69 (Ger)

[On ionotropic protein sympiexes] Schütt HW. **J Biomed Mat Res** 2:377-87, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Timely prevention of striae gravidarum] Fischer M. **Landarzt** 43:iv-vi, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Skinfold thickness as criterion for working capacity] Grimm H. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena)** 62:1019-21, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Contribution to the topography of the skin temperature of the dog] Kment A, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A]** 15:104-13, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Biopsy technics in the diagnosis of onchocerciasis (personal contribution)] Mastrandrea G. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop** 49:251-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Cutaneous thermotherapy in peripheral arteriopathies. Thermal reintegration time. Prolonged heating test] Berera F. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 125:99-105, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Heat exchange mechanisms in moderate superficial hyperthermia] Respighi E, et al. **Minerva Anest** 33:329-40, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Study of the electrical resistance of the skin in epileptics and neurotics. Rapid changes produced by music] Pisani D, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 13:721-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Color of the tooth crown. I. Color standards for tooth crown and skin] Marui M. **J Jap Stomat Soc** 35:412-21, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Color of the tooth crown. 2. A relationship between tooth crown color and skin color] Marui M. **J Jap Stomat Soc** 35:422-40, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Skin disinfection methods for the area of operation] Nagashima Y. **Shujutsu** 23:665-7, May 69 (Jap)

[Surface temperature of the oral mucosa and skin in relation to the site of determination] Strufak-Wysokińska M. **Czas Stomat** 22:735-8, Sep 69 (Pol)

[The relation of species variations in specific cutaneous allergic reactivity to species differences in structure] Rapoport IaL, et al. **Arkh Pat** 28:20-5, 1966 (Rus)

[A study of hair follicles in normal planar total skin preparations and following the action of experimental effecrs] Sviatukhin MV, et al. **Arkh Pat** 29:52-6, 1967 (Rus)

[Skin sensitivity to ultraviolet irradiation in persons working in the open air and indoors] Nikolaeva EN. **Gig Sanit** 32:27-31, Jul 67 (Rus)

[On the problem of assessing the thermal status of preschool children at cold temperatures based on mean skin temperature] Terent'eva GV. **Gig Sanit** 32:77-81, Aug 67 (Rus)

[On the heat-transferring and thermoreceptor function of the skin under extremely cold conditions] Tikhomirov II. **Gig Sanit** 33:22-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Selection of mixtures of wetting agents for cleansing the skin of radioactive contamination] Vorob'ev AM. **Gig Sanit** 32:45-9, Jul 67 (Rus)

[A study of the reflection of radiant energy by human skin] Cherniaev IuS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:52-5, Feb 68 (Rus)

[The effect of vibration of various high frequency ranges on certain physiological functions of the organism in laborers] Mikulinskiĭ AM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 11:48-50, Oct 67 (Rus)

[The BF-6 film for preoperative preparation of the skin and protection of the skin around a fistula] Kuznetsov RV, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 10:83-4, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Epithelium-like strain isolated from musculocutaneous tissue of a human embryo] Bradvarova I, et al. **Vop Virus** 11:607-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[The electrical resistance of the skin in generalized and focal forms of epilepsy in children and adolescents] Zograbian SG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 7:27-30, 1967 (Rus)

[A new case of focal skin hypoplasia] Orbaneja JG, et al. **Actas Dermosif (Madrid)** 58:93-100, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Three siblings with similar anomalies in the eyes, bones and skin. Tuomaala P, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 46:365-71, 1968

Congenital constriction bands: report of a case. Herrmann EP. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 68:157-60, Oct 68

Spinal dysraphism. A study of congenital malformations of the lower back. Till K. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 51:415-22, Aug 69

7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene tumor induction in mutant (hairless, asebic, and hairless-asebic) mice. Arundell FD, et al. **J Invest Derm** 52:119-25, Feb 69

Intramedullary epidermoid cyst associated with a dermal sinus. Case report. Saunders RL. **J Neurosurg** 31:83-6, Jul 69

Unilateral limb and skin deformities with congenital heart disease in two siblings: a lethal syndrome. Falek A, et al. **J Pediat** 73:910-3, Dec 68

Asymmetric manifestations of an apparently new syndrome: depressed and pitted skin, facial tumors, syndactyly, and other congenital defects. Hook EB. **J Pediat** 73:913-7, Dec 68

Congenital body banding. Case report. Simons JN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 42:492-6, Nov 68

[Verruciform epidermodysplasia in an African] Degos R, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 75:422, 1968 (Fre)

[Congenital cutaneous aplasia. Apropos of a case in an African newborn infant] Sirol J, et al. **Med Trop (Marseille)** 27:175-82, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

[Circumscribed cutaneous aplasia. Observations on 2 clinical cases] Depaoli M, et al. **G Ital Derm** 110:43-4, Jan 69 (Ita)

[The Greig syndrome. Case report] Zoratto E, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:2419-27, 24 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Recurrent meningitis caused by a congenital dermal sinus] Arcara G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 75:459-81, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Intracranial or spinal complications assocated with congenital dermal sinuses] Matsukado Y, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 21:35-42, Jan 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Failure of epsilon-aminocaproic acid to influence histamine release by polymyxin B. Zachariae H. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 48:322-4, 1968

Studies of human epidermal phospholipids. Phospholipid components and their component fatty acids of the normal epidermis. Hada S. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata)** 16:17-25, Aug 68

Tissue and plasma cortisol in man under various conditions. Hvidberg E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 184:215-23, Sep 68

Composition of the skin in mucoviscidosis. Langgård H, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 57:255-6, May 68

The glycosaminoglycans fractions in the skin of athyroid rats. Kofoed JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 17:323-5, 1967

The reflection of the age, tissue and solubility on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Amberlite CG-50 fractions of denatured collagens. Kulonen E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 74:10-5, Sep-Oct 68**

Folate losses from the skin in exfoliative dermatitis. Hild DH. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:51-7, Jan 69**

Epidermal histamine. Sondergaard J, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:323-8, 1968**

Isolation of delta-8-(14)-cholesten-3-beta-ol from rat skin. Lutsky BN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:288-93, 29 Apr 69**

The relationship between reversibility of fibril formation and subunit composition of rat skin collagen. Bannister DW. **Biochem J 113:419-22, Jun 69**

Comparative sequence studies of rat skin and tendon collagen. II. The absence of a short sequence at the amino terminus of the skin alpha-1 chain. Bornstein P. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:63-71, Jan 69**

Isolation and analysis of two types of diester waxes from the skin surface lipids of the rat. Nikkari T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 164:294-305, 22 Oct 68**

Granular deposits of immunoglobulins in the skin of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. An immunofluorescent study. Meer JB van der. **Brit J Derm 81:493-503, Jul 69**

The acid mucopolysaccharides of mammalian skin. Mier PD, et al. **Brit J Derm 81:528-33, Jul 69**

Neutron activation analysis of trace elements in skin. I. Copper in normal skin. Molokhia M, et al. **Brit J Derm 81:110-4, Feb 69**

The effect of respiratory manoeuvres upon skin oxygen tension and blood flow. Naylor PF, et al. **Brit J Derm 80:643-51, Oct 68**

Comparative studies on the chemistry of collagen utilizing cyanogen bromide cleavage. Piez KA, et al. **Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:345-57, Jun 68**

Histamine content of the skin in tuberculoid (reaction) cases of leprosy. Chatterjee ML, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:107-8, Jul 67**

On the third peptide active on smooth muscle in the skin of Rana nigromaculata hallowell. Nakajima T. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2088-9, Oct 68**

Unsaturation in living tissue relative to the pressure and composition of inhaled gas and its significance in decompression theory. Hills BA, et al. **Clin Sci 36:185-95, Apr 69**

Glycosaminoglycans from squid skin. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 28:169-76, Jan 69**

Molecular fragments of rat skin collagen obtained on collagenase digestion. Stark M, et al. **Europ J Biochem 6:542-4, 5 Dec 68**

The properties of molecular fragments obtained on treating calfskin collagen with collagenase from Clostridium histolyticum. Stark M, et al. **Europ J Biochem 6:534-41, 5 Dec 68**

Identification of a catecholamine in the skin of the toad, Xenopus laevis, and the relation to the physiological melanophore reaction. Brouwer E, et al. **Experientia 25:391-2, 15 Apr 69**

The human corneum disc test: a method for measuring activity of skin degerming products. Bannan EA, et al. **Health Lab Sci 6:22-6, Jan 69**

A fluorescent histochemical method for the detection of tissue disulphide groups. Grillo TA, et al. **Histochemie 18:8-11, 17 Apr 69**

Histochemical localization of succinate dehydrogenase, adenosine triphosphatase and glycogen in the stratified squamous epithelium of mouse skin after 20-methylcholanthrene painting. Chandra L, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 7:7-9, Jan 69**

X-ray emission microanalysis of proteins and sulphur in rat plantar epidermis. Sims RT, et al. **J Cell Sci 3:563-72, Dec 68**

Nature and origin of the plaque produced in cutaneous calciphylaxis. Lavender DR, et al. **J Dent Res 47:907-9, Nov-Dec 68**

The alpha-fibrous proteins of epidermis. Baden HP, et al. **J Invest Derm 51:478-83, Dec 68**

An improved method for the determination of hydroxyproline in rat skin. Cheng PT. **J Invest Derm 53:112-5, Aug 69**

An improved method for the determination of hexosamine in rat skin. Cheng PT. **J Invest Derm 51:484-90, Dec 68**

Histochemical observations on the elastic sheath-elastofibril system of the dermis. Cooper JH. **J Invest Derm 52:169-76, Feb 69**

The identification of a phosphoprotein in acantholytic epidermis. Decker RH. **J Invest Derm 51:141-6, Aug 68**

Hexoses, hexosamines and aldehydes in human dermal gelatins. Fleischmajer R. **J Invest Derm 51:81-2, Aug 68**

Quantitation of human skin surface total free fatty acids. Kraus SJ. **J Invest Derm 51:497-501, Dec 68**

The skin surface lipids of man compared with those of eighteen species of animals. Nicolaides N, et al. **J Invest Derm 51:83-9, Aug 68**

Esterified cholesterol in surface lipids: methods of isolation and fatty acid content. Wilkinson DI. **J Invest Derm 53:34-8, Jul 69**

Variability in composition of surface lipids. The problem of the epidermal contribution. Wilkinson DI. **J Invest Derm 52:339-43, Apr 69**

Prealbumin protein in skin. Baden HP. **J Lab Clin Med 73:229-34, Feb 69**

The histochemical demonstration of 5-hydroxytryptamine-containing mast cell in rat skin. Fujii A, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 18:153-61, Jun 68**

The dienoic fatty acids of human skin surface lipid. Nicholaides N, et al. **Lipids 4:79-81, Jan 69**

The crystallization of the lipid mantle of the skin in aqueous solutions of ethoxy-diaminoacridine lactate. Szadurski JA. **Pol Med J 7:1517-21, 1968**

Skin composition following exposure of mice to a hyperbaric oxygen-nitrogen mixture. Sobel H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:89-91, Oct 68**

Toxin from skin of frogs of the genus Atelopus: differentiation from Dendrobatid toxins. Fuhrman FA, et al. **Science 165:1376-7, 26 Sep 69**

Keratohyalin: extraction and in vitro aggregation. Ugel AR. **Science 166:250-1, 10 Oct 69**

Occurrence of a toxic substance in the skin of a sea bass Pogonoperca punctata. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Toxicon 7:65-70, Jun 69**

[Content of urocanic acid in epidermal specimens taken from various locations of the same person in a light case of psoriasis] Strych A, et al. **Cesk Derm 43:229-35, Aug 68 (Cse)**

[Qualitative and quantitative estimation of free and esterified sterols in whole rat and in 23 of its tissues and organs] Hollander F d', et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:146-62, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)**

[A method for the detection of peptides separated by column chromatography: application to the analysis of collagen hydrolysates] Borel JP, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2165-77, 1968 (Fre)**

[Quantitative estimations of dehydroepiandrosterone, androsterone, etiocholanolone, estrogens and testosterone in blood plasma and skin eluats in acne vulgaris] Brehm G, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:117-24, 1969 (Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of the fibrinolytic tissue activator in normal and pathological skin] Haustein UF. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:245-59, 1968 (Ger)**

[Substances contained in the normal stratum corneum and calluses of human skin. II. Thin layer chromatographical study of free and combined sugars] Jacobi O. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:383-406, 1969 (Ger)**

[Separation of water soluble epidermal proteins by means of disc-electrophoresis] Leonhardi G, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:61-9, 1969 (Ger)**

[Studies of the free fatty acids in the surface lipids of healthy human skin] Rust S, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:300-10, 1968 (Ger)**

[Detection of heavy metals in the skin in argyrosis by means of neutron activating analysis] Schröpl F, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:398-407, 9 May 68 (Ger)**

[Problems of the determination of the sugar content of the skin] Schulze W. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:44-58, 1968 (Ger)**

[Free amino acids and related substances in the scraped horny layer of uninvolved skin of psoriatics] Schwarz E, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:311-7, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the determination of biogenic amines in the human skin and its tumors by thin layer chromatographic method (according to Seiler). II. Catecholamines (Dopamine, norepinephrine, epinephrine) and beta-phenylethylamine] Stüttgen G, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:33-43, 1968 (Ger)**

[Cytophotometric measurements on the vitro cultivated epidermis-cells of skin of patients with psoriasis vulgairs] Wohlrab W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:293-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[Study on quantitative determination of skin lipids] Reichmann G. **Derm Wschr 154:731-3, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Disk electrophoretic study of water-soluble and structural proteins in normal and psoriatic epidermis] Krebs A, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 138:129-43, 1969 (Ger)**

[pH measurement of the skin surface and alkali resistance test in healthy persons and patients with ichthyosis vulgaris] Tippelt H. **Dermatologica (Basel) 139:201-10, 1969 (Ger)**

[Steroids and the skin. I. On the determination of different C19 and C18 steroids in skin eluates] Treiber L, et al. **Z Klin Chem 6:367-9, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Hydroxyproline content of rabbit skin] Perrino I. **Boll Chimicofarm 106:527-9, Aug 67 (Ita)**

[Histochemical study of epidermal lipids in palmo-plantar hyperkeratosis (Meleda's disease)] Preto Parvis V, et al. **G Ital Derm 108:197-210, May-Jun 67 (Ita)**

[The study of the gamma globulin fractions in the tissues in various dermatoses. I. In occupational eczema caused by cement] Chieregato GC, et al. **Minerva Derm 42:410-1, Aug 67 (Ita)**

[Skin accumulation of acid mucopolysaccharides in a case of mucopolysaccharidosis with elimination of chondroitin sulfate B] Rampini E, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:1351-3, 14 Jul 67 (Ita)**

[Studies on skin-surface lipids and oily soils on underwear. 2. The components of lipids] Hanada K, et al. **Jap J Hyg 23:318-28, Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on skin-surface lipids and oily soils on underwear. I. Consideration of the relationship between the quantity of lipids and (1) the season; (2) the parts of the body] Hanada K. **Jap J Hyg 23:307-17, Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Oxygen tension in the skin of healthy children (according to the data of a polarographic study)] Pariiskaia TV. **Pediatriia 6:8-11, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Contents and dynamics of tract elements (zinc, copper, iron, manganese and nickel) in scales of patients with psoriasis] Ponomareva LV. **Vestn Derm Vener 40:37-40, Nov 66 (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The dermal papillae and ridge patterns in human volar skin. Chacko LW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 70:99-108, 1968**

Comparative anatomy of vertebrate dermal bone and teeth. I. The epidermal co-participation hypothesis. Moss ML. **Acta Anat (Basel) 71:178-208, 1968**

Growth characteristic of skin thickness in children and its significane in free skin grafts. Kazanceva ND. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:71-7, 1969**

Hand volume and skin thickness in a normal population and in acromegaly. Bhatia SK, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:385-92, Jul 69**

The skin of primates. XXXVI. The skin of the pigmy marmoset--Callithrix (Cebuella) pygmae. Perkins EM. **Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:349-64, Nov 68**

Microscopic anatomy of the integument of sheep. Kozlowski GP, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 30:1267-79, Aug 69**

Histology and cytochemistry of human skin. XXXII. The external ear. Montagna W, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:757-67, Jun 69**

Sweat gland and hair follicle measurements as indicators of skin type in cattle. Jenkinson DM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 21:1001-11, Oct 68**

Effects of freezing the skin and plucking the fibres in sheep, with special reference to pigmentation. Lyne AG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 21:981-1000, Oct 68**

The epidermal Langerhans cell. Breathnach AS. **Brit J Derm 80:688-9, Oct 68**

A methof for demonstration of the distribution of sebum on the skin surface. Sarkany I, et al. **Brit J Derm 80:744-6, Nov 68**

Keratinization of pilar structures in acne vulgaris and normal skin. Vasarinsh P. **Brit J Derm 81:517-24, Jul 69**

Body weight and organ sizes in warmth-adapted and in cold-adapted, hibernating golden hamsters. Smit-Vis JH, et al. **Experientia 25:156-8, 15 Feb 69**

Nerve ending in the skin of the foetal hand of slow loris. Kanagasuntheram R, et al. **Folia Primat (Basel) 10:263-75, 1969**

Comparative histological study of the skin of fowl and duck. Ahmed SS, et al. **Indian Vet J 45:725-32, Sep 68**

The fibrous architecture of the integumentary coverings of the bovine penis. Ashdown RR, et al. **J Anat 103:567-72, Nov 68**

Human wound repair. I. Epidermal regeneration. Odland G, et al. **J Cell Biol 39:135-51, Oct 68**

Human wound repair. II. Inflammatory cells, epithelial-mesenchymal interrelations, and fibrogenesis. Ross R, et al. **J Cell Biol 39:152-68, Oct 68**

Surface area of the skin. Leider M, et al. **J Invest Derm 52:313-4, Apr 69**

The postnatal development of the pelage and ventral gland of the male gerbil. Feldman A, et al. **J Morph 125:303-13, Jul 68**

Ordered structure of the stratum corneum of mammalian skin. Mackenzie JC. **Nature (London) 222:881-2, 31 May 69**

Studies on measurements of the scalp tissue of the Japanese adult (I). Yonemoto Y. **Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:83-97, Sep 68**

Skin replication procedure for the scanning electron microscope. Bernstein EO, et al. **Science 166:252-3, 10 Oct 69**

Morbid anatomy and the skin. Whimster IW. **Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:11-41, 1968**

Structure of interstitial epidermal ridges. Penrose LS, et al. **Z Morph Anthrop 61:81-4, May 69**

The epicuticle of millipedes belonging to the genera Cingalobolus and Aulacobolus with special reference to seasonal variations. Rajulu GS, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:845-51, Jun 68**

[The sub-epidermal basal membrane: its structure and ultrastructure] Bourlond A, et al. **Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:119-35, 1968 (Fre)**

[On the tensile strength of skin in various body areas] Fazekas IG, et al. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:62-92, 1968 (Ger)**

[Light and submicroscopic morphology of the epidermis of the neotenic axoloti (Siredon mexicanum Shaw)] Fährmann W. **Experientia 24:708-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Septate-like intercellular contacts in normal human epidermis] Rupec M, et al. **Experientia 24:1038, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Comparative morphological and histological studies on the integument of the tail of Tarsius syrichta (L. 1758) and Tarsius bancanus Horsfield, 1821] Kiesel U. **Folia Primat (Basel) 9:182-215, 1968 (Ger)**

[Vital microscopy on locally stained skin] Schumann J. **Hautarzt 18:536-9, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[The histologic skin picture of the infant in relation to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the linoleic acid content of the food] Horečný K. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:433-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Functional and age-dependent peculiarities of the lymphatic and vascular systems in the skin of the anterior abdominal wall] Satjukowa G. Verh Anat Ges 62:249-60, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic findings in the epidermis of the cockscomb] Reissig D, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:421-40, 1968 (Ger)
[On the structure of the epidermal sensory organs of Mormyridae (Mormyriformes, Teleostei)] Harder W. Z Zellforsch 89:212-24, 1968 (Ger)
[The organs of Fahrenholz in Dipnoi and Brachiopterygii] Pfeiffer W. Z Zellforsch 90:127-47, 1968 (Ger)
[Skin morphology on finger tips] Mierzecki H, et al. Przegl Derm 55:489-95, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Local structural characteristics of the human skin and architecture of its capillary bed] Korneva NA. Arkh Anat 56:64-70, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the status of skin of the neck displaced into the pharyngeal cavity] Molchanova KA. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:106-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The problem of revascularization of free skin autografts. Smahel J. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:78-84, 1969
Skin blood flow in obliterative arterial disease of the leg. Effect of vascular reconstruction examined with xenon and iodine antipyrine clearance and skin temperature measurements. Kövamees A. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 397:1+, 1968
Muscle and skin clearance of antipyrine from exercising ischemic legs before and after vasodilating trials. Zetterquist S. Acta Med Scand 183:487-96, May 68
Neurogenic adjustments of muscle blood flow, cutaneous A-V shunt flow and of venous tone during "diving" in ducks. Djojosugito AM, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:377-86, Mar 69
Surgical denervation of the cutaneous blood vessels. Jurell G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:511-2, Nov 68
Ischemia of the skin. Electron microscopic study of vascular injury. Wilms-Kretschmer K, et al. Amer J Path 54:327-53, Mar 69
Effect of intravenous epinephrine on skeletal muscle, skin, and subcutaneous blood flow. Alpert JS, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:156-60, Jan 69
Local vascular and impedance changes induced by electric shock. Greenblatt DJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:712-8, Apr 69
Temperature effects on isolated resistance vessels of skin and mesentery. Sams WM Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:112-6, Jan 69
A quantitative study of the blood vessels of the pig's skin and the influence of environmental temperature. Ingram DL, et al. Anat Rec 163:517-24, Apr 69
The hunting reaction. Dana AS Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:441-50, Apr 69
Acroangiodermatitis of the foot. Pascher F, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:676, Dec 68
Leg ulcer associated with osteomyelitis and stasis dermatitis. Pascher F, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:674-5, Dec 68
Efficacy of common vasodilating procedures in counteracting cold vasoconstriction. Abramson DI, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:103-11, Jul 69
The effect of respiratory manoeuvres upon skin oxygen tension and blood flow. Naylor PF, et al. Brit J Derm 80:643-51, Oct 68
Microvascular pattern and blood stasis in skin disease. Ryan TJ, et al. Brit J Derm 81:563-73, Aug 69 (64 ref.)
The relationship between the skin clearance of 24Na and venous pressure. Chant AD. Brit J Surg 55:860, Nov 68
Study of the blood-supply of skin-flaps by close-up thermography. Patterson TJ. Brit J Surg 56:381, May 69
Blood flow in cutaneous tissue in man studied by washout of radioactive xenon. Sejrsen P. Circ Res 25:215-29, Aug 69
Peripheral mechanism involved in response of dog's cutaneous veins to local temperature change. Webb-Peploe MM, et al. Circ Res 23:701-8, Dec 68
Response of dogs' cutaneous veins to local and central temperature changes. Webb-Peploe MM, et al. Circ Res 23:693-9, Dec 68
Cutaneous venoconstrictor response to local cooling in the dog. Unexplained by inhibition of neuronal re-uptake of norepinephrine. Webb-Peploe MM. Circ Res 24:607-15, May 69
Partition of blood flow to the cutaneous and muscular beds of the forearm at rest and during leg exercise in normal subjects and in patients with heart failure. Zelis R, et al. Circ Res 24:799-806, Jun 69
The effect of hypothermia on skin blood flow in the dog. Forrester AC, et al. Clin Sci 36:419-26, Jun 69
Sweating and peripheral blood flow in patients with phaeochromocytoma. Prout BJ, et al. Clin Sci 36:109-17, Feb 69
The interrelationships between drug allergy and allergic vasculitis of the skin. Aroutyunov V. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:75-80, 1969
Association of a clearly visible subpapillary plexus with other peculiarities of the nailfold skin in some schizophrenic patients. Maricq HR. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:148-54, 1969
A case of allergic vasculitis with hypoproconvertinaemia (factor VII deficiency). Nater JP, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:195-200, 1969
A study of the epidermal capillary unit in psoriasis. Ryan TJ. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:459-72, 1969
Chronic schizophrenia, lymphocyte growth, and nailfold plexus visualization score. Maricq HR, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:659-67, Oct 68
Nailfold capillary structure and skin temperature in schizophrenia. Sendi SB, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:138-44, Feb 69
Comfort and thermal sensations and associated physiological responses during exercise at various ambient temperatures. Gagge AP, et al. Environ Res 2:209-29, Apr 69
Influence of altitude on the cutaneous circulation of residents and newcomers. Durand J, et al. Fed Proc 28:1124-8, May-Jun 69
Dermal blood flow in the resting arm during prolonged leg exercise. Kamon E, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:317-20, Mar 69
Cutaneous ischemia from epinephrine ion transfer and counterpressure. LaJoie WJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:400-2, Sep 69
Blood flow to canine hind-limb bone, muscle, and skin. A quantitative method and its validation. Kane WJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:309-22, Mar 69
Permeability-increasing activity in hereditary angioneurotic edema plasma. II. Mechanism of formation and partial characterization. Donaldson VH, et al. J Clin Invest 48:642-53, Apr 69
Encapsulated nerve end-organs in the rabbit, mouse, sheep and man. Straile WE. J Comp Neurol 136:317-35, Jul 69
Skin blood flow in atopic dermatitis. Bystryn JC, et al. J Invest Derm 52:189-92, Feb 69
The differential clearance of sodium iodine and iodoantipyrene from the skin. Freedman RI, et al. J Invest Derm 51:491-3, Dec 68
The anatomic site of vascular injury in mouse skin exposed to ultraviolet light. Rea TH Jr. J Invest Derm 51:100-7, Aug 68
The effect of ultraviolet light on isolated cutaneous blood vessels. Sams WM Jr, et al. J Invest Derm 53:79-83, Jul 69
Electron microscopic study of melanin-phagocytosis by cutaneous vessels in cellular blue nevus. Sato S, et al. J Invest Derm 52:528-32, Jun 69
The absence of effect of gastrin II on skin and voluntary muscle blood flow in a human subject. Ardill BL, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:57P-59P, Jul 69
Ultrastructure of mammalian venous capillaries, venules, and small collecting veins. Rhodin JA. J Ultrastruct Res 25:452-500, Dec 68
Effect of thymoxamine on circulation in skin flaps and in denervated skin. Barisoni DM, et al. Lancet 1:400-1, 22 Feb 69
Increased skin capillary resistance after hypophysectomy in long-term diabetics. Christensen NJ. Lancet 2:1270-1, 14 Dec 68
Thymoxamine and skin circulation. Harrison J, et al. Lancet 1:526, 8 Mar 69
Revascularized skin flaps: a new concept in transfer of skin flaps. Schechter GL, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1647-65, Sep 69
Cutaneous vascular changes during heating and cooling in the Galapagos marine iguana. Morgareidge KR, et al. Nature (London) 223:587-91, 9 Aug 69
Regional influence on cutaneous blood flow effected by oral spice intake. Glatzel H, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:194-214, 1968
Viability prediction in pedicle flaps by infrared thermometry. Bloomenstein RB. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:252-61, Sep 68
"Plasmatic circulation" in skin grafts. The phase of serum imbibition. Converse JM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:495-9, May 69
Mechanism of the delay phenomenon. Myers MB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:52-7, Jul 69
Water and electrolyte changes in autogenous skin grafts. Discussion of the so-called "plasmatic circulation". Psillakis JM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:500-3, May 69
Photoplethysmography as an aid in determining the viability of pedicle flaps. Thorne FL, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:279-84, Sep 69
Vascular reactions in an experimental burn studied with infrared thermography and microangiography. Birch J, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:97-103, 1968
The influence of a vasodilator on the revascularization of a skin graft. Birch J, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:77-82, 1968
Restoration of the blood-supply to human skin autografts. Clemmesen T, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:44-6, 1968
Atraumatic local labelling of skin by xenon-133 for blood flow measurement. Use of xenon-133 clearance methods in burns. Sejrsen P. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:39-43, 1968
The microcirculatory events within full-thickness skin allografts (homografts) in mice. Zarem HA. Surgery 66:392-7, Aug 69
The epidermis and its blood supply in venous disorders of the leg. Ryan TJ. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:51-63, 1969
[Changes in electric skin conductivity and of the recalorification test of skin capillaries during application of electrohypnosis in neuroses] Grünner O. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:193-4, May 68 (Cze)
[Contribution to the study of return blood circulation in tubular flaps in plastic surgery] Souyris F, et al. Ann Chir Plast 13:47-60, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Hormone factors and prevention of skin necrosis of ischemic origin] Orvoine R, et al. Bruxelles Med 47:1057-65, 5 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Effect of altitude on cutaneous vascular resistance and capacity in man] Durand J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:400-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of altitude on the cutaneous vascular resistances and capacitances in man] Durand J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:400-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Cutaneous vascular capacitance and resistance in humans with normal or interrupted neural routes] Seroussi S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:502-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Cutaneous circulation during adaptation to altitude] Martineaud JP, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:264-76, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects of physiologic catecholamines on cutaneous and muscular circulation] Lambert PJ. Rev Med Liege 22:335-49, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[In vivo microscopic studies of the human skin. II. On the problem of capillary contractility] Heimberger H. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:36-44, 1968 (Ger)
[In vivo microscopic studies of the human skin. 3. Pericapillary lymphatic and tissue separation of the papillary body] Heimberger H. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:172-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic studies on lupus erythematosus chronicus discoides and lymphocyte infiltration Jessner-Kanof using the immunofluorescent technic] Barthelmes H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:384-97, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of leg exercise and heat application on the skin blood circulation of the foot] Eder W, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:453-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Effect of serotonin on the change of capillary resistance of the skin and small intestine in rats] Gábor M, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1030, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Vascular changes on the skin and retina] Meyer-Schwickerath G, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:525-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Angiographic findings in progressive scleroderma] Schober R, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:239-44, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Local treatment of peripheral blood supply disorders in dermatologic practice] Weitgasser H. Med Welt 9:583-4, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Venous tone, skin- and muscle blood flow in forearm and hand during exercise] Hanke D, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:115-27, 1969 (Ger)
[Reactions of venous tone in capacitance vessels of the skin under passive and active orthostasis] Paessler H, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:315-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in cutaneous blood flow by selective heating of the spinal cord in unanesthetized rabbits] Iriki M. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:295-310, 1968 (Ger)
[Differential summation capacity for vasoconstrictor efferent fibers in the cutaneous, skeletal muscular and mesenteric circulation of cats] Peiper U, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:31-43, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical findings, differential diagnosis and therapy of capillaropathies of the skin] Kappert A. Praxis 57:930-8, 2 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Hyperkinetic circulation under therapy with oestrogens] Solti F, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 146:83-8, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of apomorphine on the skin and muscle circulation of man] Konzett H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:210-4, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The resistance increase of skin blood circulation after brief ischemia as a sign of circulatory function] Krause W. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:579-85, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of cutaneous arteriovenous anastomoses. (Digital biopst studies in normal subjects)] Martines G, et al. Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 42:131-47, 1968 (Ita)
[Physiology of cutaneous and muscular circulation] Condorelli S. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 1:305-63, 1967 (365 ref.) (Ita)
[Cutaneous clearance of radiophosphorus in spontaneous and induced erythemas] Strani GF, et al. Minerva Derm 42:164-7, May 67 (Ita)
[The behavior of regional circulation, with special reference to musculo-cutaneous circulation, in essential hypertension, studied for the purpose of a medico-social evaluation] Pisi E, et al. Minerva Med 60:2577-9, 4 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Influence of mucopolysaccharides and their

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

constituents on vascular neoformation. (Obwervations on cutaneous angiopoiesis)] Curri SB, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:379-406, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Lupus erythematosis and cutaneous vascular changes] Yamada M, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:153-70, May 68 (Jap)
[Blood circulation of the pedicle flap] Fujino T. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:151-60, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Behavior of resistance of skin and conjunctival capillaries in physiological conditions] Hańczyc P. Klin Oczna 39:1-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of shock therapy on the capillary resistance of the skin] Hańczyc P. Klin Oczna 38:723-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Revascularization of free skin grafts] Kobus K. Wiad Lek 22:251-6, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Cutaneous veins of the head of some birds] Gurkova IA. Arkh Anat 53:50-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Local structural characteristics of the human skin and architecture of its capillary bed] Korneva NA. Arkh Anat 56:64-70, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Cutaneous vascular reactions to local cooling in man under hygienic conditions] Eviampieva MN. Gig Sanit 33:24-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Age-related characteristics of the reactivity of the cutaneous blood vessels to adrenaline and acetylcholine] Seizov KhR, et al. Pediatriia 46:77-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Total permeability of the blood and lymph capillaries of the skin (the rate of tissue blood and lymph flow) in some allergic dermatoses] Likhonosov VN. Vestn Derm Vener 40:19-24, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the state of the peripheral circulation in arterial diseases based on changes in skin temperature] Sitenko VM. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:26-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Vacuum-apparatus for the determination of vascular tonus, capillary resistance and degree of development of collaterals of the vessels of the skin] Alimov ZZ. Vrach Delo 10:19-22, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Vascular permeability of the skin certain malignant neoplasms] Galchenko LI. Vrach Delo 4:91-4, Apr 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Observations on the granularity of mast cells in human skin. Bowyer A.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:574-7, 1968
The modified plasma membranes of the transition and horny cells in normal human epidermis as revealed by electron microscopy. Brody I.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:128-38, 1969
An electron-microscopic study of the junctional and regular desmosomes in normal human epidermia. Brody I.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:290-302, 1968
Electron microscopy of the elastic fibers and the dermal membrane in normal human skin. Kobayasi T.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:303-12, 1968
Fine structure of the dermal luminescent organs, photophores, in the fish, Porichthys notatus. Strum JM. Anat Rec 164:433-61, Aug 69
Epidermal dendritic cells. A quantitative study. Zelickson AS, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:652-9, Dec 68
Differentiation of migrant cells in the human epidermis and the non-specificity of the germ-layers. Andrew W.
Arch Histol Jap 29:211-35, May 68
Scanning electron microscopy of the skin using celluloid impressions. Fujita T, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 30:321-6, Apr 69
Small granules of the superficial epidermis. Olson R, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:15-24, 1969
Effect of subdermal pressure on the skin and its appendages in the sheep. Jolly M, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:433-48, Apr 69
The skin of the Australian Aborigine; a light and electronmicroscopical study. Mitchell RE.
Aust J Derm 9:314-28, Dec 68
Ultrastructural features of epidermis of a 14 MM. (6 weeks) human embryo. Breathnach AS, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:504-16, Jul 69
Epidermal cell replacement: topographical variations in albino guinea-pig skin. Christophers E, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:598-602, Aug 69
Tritiated thymidine labelling of normal human epidermal cell nuclei. A comparison, in the same subjects, of in vivo and in vitro techniques. Lachapelle JM, et al. Brit J Derm 81:603-16, Aug 69
Mitosis in human epidermis. An ultrastructural study. Olson RL, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:268-83, 1969
Control of cell differentiation in lizard epidermis in vitro. Flaxman BA, et al. Develop Biol 18:354-74, Oct 68
Cellular differentiation and pattern formation during metamorphosis of the milkweed bug Oncopeltus. Lawrence PA. Develop Biol 19:12-40, Jan 69
"Chloride cells" in the skin of the larval sardine. Lasker R, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:582-90, Oct 68
Morphological and biochemical studies on amphibien bright-colored pigment cells and their pterinosomes. Obika M, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:646-59, Oct 68
The structure of human hair follicle and hair shaft: an electron microscope study. Puccinelli VA, et al. G Ital Derm 108:453-97, Nov-Dec 67
Bone marrow cell migration to peripheral lymph nodes and skin in contact allergic guinea pigs. Lidén S, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:47-57, 1969
Electron microscopy of the surface layer (periderm) of human foetal skin. Hoyes AD. J Anat 103:321-36, Sep 68
Observations on the epidermis of the tuatara (Sphenodon punctatus). Maderson PF.
J Anat 103:311-20, Sep 68
Ultrastructural features of wound healing in mouse skin. Tarin D, et al. J Anat 105:189-90, Jul 69
Langerhans granules in fetal keratinocytes. Bell M. J Cell Biol 41:914-7, Jun 69
A symmetrical, extracellular fibril. Bruns RR. J Cell Biol 42:418-30, Aug 69
Specificity of carotenoid transfer in the larval medaka, Oryzias latipes. Takeuchi K. J Cell Physiol 72:43-8, Aug 68
Prevention by nandrolone decanoate of dexamethasone-induced mitotic inhibition in mouse ear epidermis in vitro. Bullough WS, et al. J Endocr 41:453-4, Jul 68
The healing of skin wounds in primates. 3. Behavior of the cells of Langerhans. Giacometti L. J Invest Derm 53:151-4, Aug 69
Horizontal distribution of the dopa-positive melanocytes in the nail matrix. Higashi N, et al. J Invest Derm 53:163-5, Aug 69
Langerhans' cells of the normal human pilosebaceous system. An electron microscopic investigation. Jimbow K, et al. J Invest Derm 52:177-80, Feb 69
Oxygen consumption of basal and differentiating cells from hairless mouse epidermis. A new method for obtaining almost pure selections of basal and differentiating cells respectively. Laerum OD. J Invest Derm 52:204-11, Feb 69
A method for visualizing and quantitating the desquamating portion of the human stratum corneum. McGinley KJ, et al. J Invest Derm 53:107-11, Aug 69
Interactions between keratinocytes and dendritic cells. Prunieras M. J Invest Derm 52:1-17, Jan 69 (88 ref.)
Influence of age and UV on the populations of dopa-positive melanocytes in human skin. Quevedo WC, et al. J Invest Derm 52:287-90, Mar 69
An electron microscopic study on the extraneous coat of keratinocytes and the intercellular space of the epidermis. Wolff K, et al.
J Invest Derm 51:418-30, Dec 68
Localization of gold chloride and adenosine triphosphatase in human Langerhans cells. Zelickson AS, et al. J Invest Derm 51:365-72, Nov 68
Epidermal keratinization in the salamander and a comparison with other amphibia. Spearman RI. J Morph 125:129-44, Jun 68
Special cutaneous receptor organs of fish. 3. The ampullary organs of Eigenmannia. Szamier RB, et al. J Morph 128:261-89, Jul 69
Fine structure of leukocytes adhering to the cuticle of Ascaris suum larvae. I. Pyroninophils. Morseth DJ, et al. J Parasit 55:22-31, Feb 69
Load-consequent changes in the microstructure of human skin. Carr KE, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:7P, Jul 69
Special cutaneous receptor organs of fish. V. Electroreceptor inclusion bodies of Eigenmannia. Wachtel AW, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:361-72, May 69
Experimental approach to the renewal of the skin surface. Aschheim E.
Nature (London) 220:1242-3, 21 Dec 68
A method for determining the total and differential count of Langerhan's cells in the skin. Shukla BC. Nature (London) 212:955-6, 26 Nov 66
A method for determining the total and differential count of Langerhans's cells in the skin. Shukla RC. Nature (London) 212:955-6, 26 Nov 66
Racial differences in the fate of melanosomes in human epidermis. Szabó G, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1081-2, 14 Jun 69
Electron microscopic studies on the epidermis in human split-skin autografts. Eriksson G, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:83-90, 1968
A method for the study of cell proliferation of the hair follicle. ANL-7535. Fry RJ, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 77-80, Dec 68
Macrophages containing langerhans cell granules in normal lymph nodes of the rabbit. Kondo Y. Z Zellforsch 98:506-11, 1969
[The differentiation of the epidermal cell] Achten MG. J Med Lyon 49:729-41, 20 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Long term culture of epidermal cells of adult guinea pig. 3. Attempt of ultrastructural characterization] Gazzolo L, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:251-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Prolonged culture of epidermal cells of adult guinea pig. I. Potential of growth, karyotype and morphological characteristics] Pruniéras M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:235-41, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The keratinocyte. Ultrastructure and functions] Dadoune JP, et al.
Presse Med 77:1111-4, 25 Jun 69 (Fre)
[The Langerhans cell of the epidermis] Poirier J, et al.
Presse Med 76:1729-31, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Interactions of epidermal cells] Prunieras M. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:743-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of a hitherto unknown epidermo-connective supporting structure in insects] Moulins M. Z Zellforsch 91:112-34, 1968 (Fre)
[Preparation by dilaceration of loose subcutaneous connective tissue as a technical method for experimental studies of mast cells] Batschwarova M. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:112-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Secondary fluorescence of human skin dependent on pH] Kahlert G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:347-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Epithelial skin tumors and normal skin epithelium in tissue culture] Korfsmeier KH.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:434-44, 1968 (Ger)
[The submicroscopic structure of the dermo-epidermal junction] Nürnberger F, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:345-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytological findings in locally stained living skin] Schumann J.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:66-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative histological studies on the healing of adhered and sutured skin incisions (n-butyl 2-cyanoacrylate)] Foelimer W, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:730-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Dermo-epidermic interaction. I. Topographic behavior of the thickness of the epidermis and papillae in the skin of some primates] Moretti G, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:1313-8, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Microscopic and electron microscopic investigations of the pigment cells in Japanese silk fowl] Schwarz R, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:563-8, 15 Oct 63 (Ger)
[Light and submicroscopic morphology of the epidermis of the neotenic axoloti (Siredon mexicanum Shaw)] Fährmann W.
Experientia 24:708-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Club cells in the epidermis of Galaxiidae, Galaxias attenuatus (Salmoniformes)] Pfeiffer W.
Experientia 25:432-3, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatographic studies on the cellular fat of the palmar surface] Kanngiesser W.
Hautarzt 19:219-25, May 68 (Ger)
[On electron microscopic demonstration of epidermal dendrite cells with the osmium-zinc iodide method] Ebner H, et al. Mikroskopie 22:299-306, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The ultrastructur of the epidermis in swine. I. Stratum basale and stratum spinosum] Karasek J, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:133-44, 1968 (Ger)
[On the smooth musculature of the skin] Kellner G.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:538-45, 1967 (Ger)
[Alternation in the generation of oenocytes of Formica polyctena FOERST (Hymenoptera, Formicidae)] Maidhof A. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1281, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Intravital picture of rabbit skin] Schumann J.
Z Wiss Mikr 69:26-35, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the morphology of the brown inguinal gland of the rabbit] Kühnel W, et al.
Z Zellforsch 93:505-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Observations on the fine structure of the skin and the external atrial epithelium of Branchiostoma lanceolatum Pall] Welsch U.
Z Zellforsch 88:565-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Chalones] Tubaro E.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:1-5, Jan 69 (Ita)
[On the behavior of the human pyroninophil cells in the course of the tuberculin reaction] Lenzini L, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:115-33, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Effect, on "mast cell" genesis, of constituents of mucopolysaccharides in the dermal interstice. (Preliminary note)] Lo Brutto ME, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:449-61, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Device on re-embedding to get a vertical section for skin electromicroscopy] Kawamura J.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:373-4, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of the skin of the toad related to its ion transport functions. II. The skin potential and the structure] Okamoto J.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:855-64, 1968 (Jap)
[Fine structure of embryonic epidermis of hairless mice] Muto H.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:69-72, 10 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of melanin granules at various stages of their development (electron microscopic study)] Jakubowicz K, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:639-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Electron microscopic study of the epidermis of the human skin] Mikhailov IN, et al.
Arkh Anat 50:73-81, May 66 (Rus)
[An electron microscopic study of the skin (epidermis, dermis and dermo-epidermal junction)] Sosnovskiĭ AT, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:39-44, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Eosinophilic reaction of the skin in the application of various baths] Soldatov VV.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:537-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Detergence in the healing process. (Role of the giant cell in elimination of detritus of epidermic products in free skin grafts)] Alvarez Gardiol E.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 2:193-7, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of hydrocortisone on skin in organ cultures.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Caron GA.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:59-63, 1969
Itch duration in the uninvolved skin of atopic dermatitis (prurigo Besnier). Rajka G.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:320-1, 1968
Effects of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital on the hydroxyproline contents of skin in pigs. Dam M, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:502-6, 1969
Chemical and mechanical changes in the collagenous framework of skin induced by thiol compounds. Harkness RD, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:325-43, 1968
Hydrocortisone and the synthesis of glucosaminoglycans in skin and trachea of rats. Kofoed JA, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:327-31, 1968
Accelerated maturation of chick embryo skin treated with a prostaglandin (PGB1): an electron microscopic study. Kischer CW. Amer J Anat 124:491-511, Apr 69
The effects of dimethyl sulfoxide in lowering electrical skin resistance. Turco SJ, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:120-2, Feb 69
Inhibition of limb regeneration in the axolotl after treatment of the skin with actinomycin D. Carlson BM.
Anat Rec 163:389-401, Mar 69
Allergy and drug sensitivity of skin. Demis DJ.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:457-82, 1969 (245 ref.)
Effects of intradermal injection of juglone in the guinea pig. Auyong TK, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:298-303, Dec 68
The effect of low doses of bis-(tri-n-butyl-tin)-oxide on the skin of rats. Pelikán Z, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 16:340-9, Dec 68
Staphylococcal alpha toxin induced ionic transport and permeability changes in frog skin. Kadlec O, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1775-7, Jul 69
The effects of a single dose of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)-anthracene on the epidermis and hair follicles of mice, with notes on concurrent changes in the ovaries and adrenals. Bond B, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:188-96, Mar 69
A comparison of some physical properties of four vehicles used in dermatological preparations. Baker BS, et al. Brit J Derm 81:60-4, Jan 69
The effect of methotrexate on skin. Comaish S.
Brit J Derm 81:551-4, Jul 69 (29 ref.)
The action of chemotherapeutic agents on psoriatic epidermis. Fry L, et al. Brit J Derm 80:373-83, Jun 68
Vascular changes accompanying white dermographism and delayed blanch in atopic dermatitis. Ramsay C.
Brit J Derm 81:37-42, Jan 69
Actions and interactions of prostaglandins administered intradermally in rat and in man. Crunkhorn P, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:216P+, May 69
The effects of anions on sodium transport. Cuthbert AW, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:97-106, May 69
The action of antidiuretic hormone on cell membranes. Voltage transient studies. Cuthbert AW, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:29-50, Jan 69
Comparison of propranolol and I.C.I. 50,172 on isoprenaline-induced increase in skin temperature in man. Harrison J, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:177P+, May 69
Vitamin A and the skin. Riley PA.
Brit Med J 3:117, 12 Jul 69
Tumor promotion by 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene, a potent skin sensitizer. Bock FG, et al.
Cancer Res 29:179-82, Jan 69
Effects of carcinogenic, noncarcinogenic, and cocarcinogenic agents on the biosynthesis of nucleic acids in mouse skin. Paul D.
Cancer Res 29:1218-25, Jun 69
Hepato-tegumentary correlation--the action of inositol. Ghircoiasiu M, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:182-90, 1969
The effect of asiaticoside on pig skin in organ culture. May A. Europ J Pharmacol 4:331-9, Oct 68
Intranuclear fibers produced by 4-hydroxyanisole. Riley PA, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:63-7, Feb 69
The effects of 4-hydroxyanisole on hamster cheek pouch. Woods DA, et al.
Exp Molec Path 10:107-14, Apr 69
Modified in vitro assay for melanocyte-stimulating hormones. Kastin AJ, et al.
Experientia 25:192-3, 15 Feb 69
Biochemical changes in 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene painted mouse skin. Ketkar MB. Experientia 24:546-8, 15 Jun 68
Dermal toxicity of chlorfenvinphos (CFVP). Hunter CG. Industr Med Surg 38:49-51, Jan 69
Further electron microscopic studies on the mechanism of carcinogenesis: the specificity of the changes in carcinogen-treated mouse skin. Tarin D.
Int J Cancer 3:734-42, 15 Nov 68
A defect in the intramolecular and intermolecular cross-linking of collagen caused by penicillamine. II. Functional groups involved in the interaction process. Deshmukh K, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1787-95, 10 Apr 69
Methyl parathion adsorbed on the skin and blood cholinesterase levels of persons checking cotton treated with ultra-low-volume sprays. Nemec SJ, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:1740-2, Dec 68
Reduction in skin surface free fatty acids with topical tetracycline. Kraus SJ. J Invest Derm 51:431-4, Dec 68
Basal cell encroachment into the dermis caused by applications of hydroxyanisole. Seal P, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:264-7, Mar 69
"Sebaceous glands" and "hyperplasia" tests as screening methods for tobacco tar carcinogenesis. Chouroulinkov I, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:981-5, Jun 69
Detection of drugs with peripheral vascular effects similar to those of nicotinic acid. Eriksson HE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:192-3, Mar 69
Stimulation of sodium movement across frog skin by prostaglandin E1. Barry E, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:83P-4P, Jan 69
Independent action of antidiuretic hormone, theophylline and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on cell membrane permeability in frog skin. Cuthbert AW, et al.
J Physiol (London) 199:593-612, Dec 68
Effects of neurohypophyseal hormones on the skin permeability of Rana cancrivora, in vivo. Dicker SE, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:74P-75P, Jul 69
Inhibition of the action of antidiuretic hormone by thiobarbiturates in dogs, and on isolated frog skin. Hadfield DA, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:120P-121P, Feb 69
The role of glandular activity in the electrical response of amphibian skin to noradrenaline. House CR.
J Physiol (London) 202:631-44, Jun 69
Effect of thymoxamine on circulation in skin flaps and in denervated skin. Barisoni DM, et al.
Lancet 1:400-1, 22 Feb 69
Effect of prostaglandin E1 on isolated short-circuited frog skin. Fassina G, et al. Life Sci 8:181-7, 1 Feb 69
Micro-invasion of epidermis caused by substituted anisoles. Riley PA, et al.
Nature (London) 220:922-3, 30 Nov 68
Effect of hydrocortisone on the keratinization of chick embryonic skin cultured in a chemically defined medium. Sugimoto M, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1270-2, 28 Jun 69
More than skin deep.
Nature (London) 220:856, 30 Nov 68
Cytology of skin reactions to different inoculated substances (tuberculin, streptokinase, lipopolysaccharide of S. typhi, phytohaemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen). Burgio GR, et al.
Path Europ 4:138-51, 1969
[Fungistatic properties and skin tolerance of some rhodanphenols, rhodanphenol-ethers and rhodanphenol-ketones. 32. On the organic rhodan-compounds] HüllerH, et al.
Pharmazie 23:188-91, Apr 68
In vitro and in vivo observations on the effect of penicillamine on collagen. Harkness RD.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:31-4, Oct 68
Action of soaps and detergents on the skin. Blank IH.
Practitioner 202:147-51, Jan 69
Proliferation and resistance of epidermis in response to harmful stimuli. Barnes FW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:584-93, Nov 68
Skin composition following exposure of mice to a hyperbaric oxygen-nitrogen mixture. Sobel H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:89-91, Oct 68
Cutaneous and parenteral studies with vehicles containing isopropyl myristate and peanut oil. Fitzgerald JE, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:448-53, Nov 68
[Some problems of skin cleaning after work] Hegyi E.
Cesk Derm 44:81-7, May 69 (Cze)
[The course of drying of macerated horny layer of epidermis] Rovenský J, et al.
Cesk Derm 44:73-8, May 69 (Cze)
[Duration of the disinfective effect of Persteril and hexachlorop- hene emulsion on the hands] Pazdiora A, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:177-80, May 69 (Cze)
[Results of test of skin toxicity of a washing emulsion containing hexachlorophene] Pokorný M, et al.
Cesk Epidem 17:335-7, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Our current experiences with the implantation of glycol metacrylate gel in animals] Černý E, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:216-8, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Administration of the Fe2 cation into the skin by means of electric current with water electrodes] Konečný M. Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:260-7, Oct 68 (Cze)
[The effects of detergents on the skin] Smeenk G.
Pharm Weekbl 104:125-38, 14 Feb 69 (Dut)
[Influence of isopropylnoradrenaline on the vasomotor behavior of the musculo-cutaneous area in anesthetized dogs] Constantin B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:736-9, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Action of colchicine and certain related substances on the sebaceous glands and epidermis of mouse skin. II. Effect of modifications of the tropolone nucleus] Libermann C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1034-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of noradrenaline on the net flow of sodium and permeability to water of frog skin] Bastide F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:340, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of norepinephrine on the net sodium flux and the permeability to water of frog skin] Bastide F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:340, 1967 (Fre)
[Use of silicon oils in crease formation] Kaden R.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:217-20, Oct 68 (Ger)
[DNA-synthesis and hyperplasia of the epidermis after stripping and application of ointments] Christophers E. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:277-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Value of human pharmacology test methods in the comparative assessment of topical corticosteroids] Holzmann H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:261-72, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on human skin cultures. Morphological and autoradiographic studies] Korfsmeier KH.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:6-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental animal studies with 6-hydroxy-1,3-benzoxathiol-2-one in comparison with dithranol] Ueberberg H.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1304-6, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the irritative effect of washing agents on the human skin. II. Study of anionic active and non-ionogenic detergents and alkaline washing agents. Study of the relation between pH and the irritative effects] Valér M.
Berufsdermatosen 17:136-62, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Comparative study on the irritation effect of detergents on the human skin. I. Study of anion-active detergents] Valér M.
Berufsdermatosen 17:83-99, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Different sensitivity of the skin to locally applied nicotinic acid esters] Hoppe-Seyler G.
Derm Wschr 154:1105-9, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The influence of methylcholanthrene on the shrinkage behavior of mouse skin] Sellern-Aspang F, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:211-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The difference in inductability of carcinomas between back and tail skin of mice in relation to its shrinkage behavior] Sellern-Aspang F, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:215-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the regulation of cell replacement in the epidermis] Born W, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1312-4, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Effect of white toning substances on the skin of the newborn] Weber H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:69-71, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Comparison of the radiation protective effects of cystamine and cysteamine on the skin] Van Caneghem P. Strahlentherapie 137:231-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of tar preparations on the teats of the guinea pig: a model for the study of the reaction ability of the epidermis] Hardmeier T, et al.
Ther Umsch 26:97-100, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Findings on cutaneous reactivity to light rays in patients treated with tetracycline] Boneili U.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:57-61, May 67 (Ita)
[Histological study of skin reactions caused by furocoumarin with and without stimulation with short-wave radiations] Manganotti G, et al.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:35-40, May 67 (Ita)
[Research on photoreactions between nucleic acids and furocoumarins photosensitizing the skin] Musajo L.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:3-11, May 67 (Ita)
[Biological experiments with furocoumarins] Silvestri U. Minerva Derm 42:436-7, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Stimulation of the reparative processes of the skin by local administration of constituents of asulfurated acid mucopolysaccharides] Lo Brutto ME, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:407-29, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Influence of various drugs on tissue permeability] Yamagami I, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:61-72, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Effect of penimepicycline (Hydrocycline) and other tetracycline preparations on the injection site] Komatsu N, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:27-31, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Effect of griseofulvin on physical-chemical indices of skin surface] Komov OP, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:635-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the question of the effect of detergents on the skin and their influence on the absorption of radioactive substances into the body] Tarasenko NIu, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:107-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the resistance of the skin to certain chemical substances] Sidaravichius BIu, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:48-50, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of plastic prostheses (capron and polyvinylchloride)] Sheftel' VO, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:71-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[An experimental-clinical study of the effect of wetting agents, and protective pastes and creams on the skin] Smelov NS, et al.
Sovet Med 30:81-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On changes in the tactile sensitivity of the skin under the effect of naphthalan petroleum] Listengarten AM. Vestn Derm Vener 40:53-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the skin of animals under the effect of artificial sodium chloride baths] Soldatov VV.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:512-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Skin changes after application of organophosphoric insecticides (experimental-morphological study)] Kundiev IuI, et al. Vrach Delo 5:106-9, May 67 (Rus)
[The effect on tissue cultures of the toxins of Cl. perfringens types B, C, D, F] Shamraeva SA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:74-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the skin and underlying tissues after the administration of biopreparations into the body by a needle-less (jet) method] Vorob'ev AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:38-43, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Effect of inanition on the glucosaminoglucans of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

skin and trachea of rats] Kofoed JA, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 25:65-8, Mar 69 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Electron microscopy of embryonic human epidermis at seven and ten weeks. Matsunaka M, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:241-50, 1969
The activity of cathepsin B in human fetal skin. Zaruba F, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:257-9, 1968
The development of patterns in the integument of insects. Locke M.
Advances Morph 6:33-88, 1967 (71 ref.)
Observations on epidermal differentiation in the fetal rat. Bonneville MA. Amer J Anat 123:147-64, Jul 68
Ultrastructural features of epidermis of a 14 MM. (6 weeks) human embryo. Breathnach AS, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:504-16, Jul 69
Morphological and biochemical studies on the development of foetal mouse skin. Rimmer DM.
Brit J Derm 80:657-70, Oct 68
Electron microscopy of the surface layer (periderm) of human foetal skin. Hoyes AD. J Anat 103:321-36, Sep 68
Aggregation in vivo of dissociated cells. 3. Effect of state of differentiation of cells on feather development in hybrid aggregates of embryonic mouse and chick skin cells. Garber B, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:455-72, Aug 68
Epithelial metaplasia induced on extraembryonic membranes. I. Induction of epidermis from chick chorionic epithelium. Kato Y.
J Exp Zool 170:229-51, Feb 69
Electron microscopic studies of the differentiation of fat cells in human fetal skin. Fujita H, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:122-39, Aug 69
The genesis of dermatoglyphics. Muivihill JJ, et al.
J Pediat 75:579-89, Oct 69
[Competence of bird embryo epidermis when challenged with mesenchymal mammary inducer] Propper A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1423-6, 10 Mar 69 (Fre)
[The melanocyte. II. Histogenesis] Nunez-Dispot C, et al. Presse Med 76:1525-6, 13 Jul 68 (Fre)
[On the thickness of collagen fibrils in the embryonal skin] Rupec M, et al. Z Zellforsch 82:459-65, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study on the differentiation of dermatomesenchymal cells in the human. 1. Differentiation of blood cells] Asagami C.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:81-102, May 69 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic observations on the development of skin epidermal cells in embryonal mice] Muto H.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:231-5, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activities in the germinal layer of normal and psoriatic human skin. Hammar H, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:175-80, 1968
Acid hydrolases in human skin. Ockerman PA.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:139-41, 1969
Ultrastructural localization of aryl sulfatase in human epidermis. Olson RL, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:556-62, 1968
The activity of cathepsin B in human fetal skin. Zaruba F, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:257-9, 1968
Sulphatase activity in human epidermis and various tumours. Vezekényi K.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:237-42, 1968
Glycosidases in skin and plasma in Hunter's syndrome. Abnormality of a beta-galactosidase in skin. Ockerman PA, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:281-4, Jul 68
Postmortem variations and effect of autolysis on some hydrolytic enzymes of the skin and skin appendages. Goffin Y. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:351-8, 1968
Leucine aminopeptidase and naphthylamidases in human epidermis. II. Biochemical and histochemical data in psoriasis and basaliomas. De Bersaques J.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:52-60, 1969
Peptidases in the skin. I. Biochemical demonstration of an aminopeptidase in rat skin specific for N-Terminal basic amino acids (Aminopeptidase B). Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:1-10, 1968
Biochemical changes in skin and muscle after thermal injury. Lewis GP, et al. Biochem J 113:14P, Jun 69
Induction of collagenolytic and proteolytic activities by anti-inflammatory drugs in the skin and fibroblast. Houck JC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2081-90, Oct 68
Specificities of protocollagen hydroxylases from different sources. Nordwig A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:52-8, May 69
Nucleotide diphosphate sugar pyrophosphatase activity in the skin of alloxan-diabetic rats. Schiller S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:377-9, 1 Apr 69
Prednisolone induction of alkaline phosphatase in human skin fibroblasts. Waters MD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:650-2, 6 May 69
Intra-epidermal eccrine poroma: a histochemical and enzyme-histochemical study. Holubar K, et al.
Cancer 23:626-35, Mar 69
A study of the LDH level and the LDH isoenzyme pattern in cantharidin blister fluid in normal skin and in psoriasis. Grosfeld JC, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:381-93, 1968
Characterization of four arylaminopeptidases of rat skin. Mäkinen PL, et al. Enzymologia 36:93-110, 1969
Glutamate dehydrogenase activity in normal and tumoural skin in humans. Ababei L, et al.
Experientia 24:663-4, 15 Jul 68
Activation of skin tyrosinase. Chen YM, et al.
Experientia 24:550-2, 15 Jun 68
Analysis of soluble antigens in guinea-pig epidermis. I. An immunoelectrophoretic study with special reference to tissue-specific antigens and enzyme antigens. Aoki T, et al. Immunology 16:485-97, Apr 69
Histochemical demonstration of some hydrolytic enzymes in human skin wounds. Their applicability as vital reactions in medico-legal practice. Hou-Jensen K. J Forensic Med 15:91-105, Jul-Sep 68
Aminopeptidase activity in normal primate skin and its changes in experimentally produced pathological lesions. Adachi K, et al.
J Invest Derm 51:466-73, Dec 68
Catechol-o-methyl transferase in epidermis, dermis and whole skin. Bamshad J.
J Invest Derm 52:351-2, Apr 69
Human skin collagenase: localization and distribution in normal human skin. Eisen AZ.
J Invest Derm 52:442-8, May 69
Human skin collagenase: relationship to the pathogenesis of epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Eisen AZ. J Invest Derm 52:449-53, May 69
Kynurenine formamidase in rat skin. Partial purification and characterization. Jansén CT, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:430-6, May 69
Collagenase production by human dermis in vitro. Lazarus GS, et al. J Invest Derm 52:545-7, Jun 69
Demonstration of ribonuclease and desoxyribonuclease in human skin by means of fluorescent antibodies. Winter V, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:344-7, Apr 69
A fine-structure study of the human epidermal melanosome complex and its acid phosphatase activity. Hori Y, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 25:109-20, Oct 68
Hexokinase activities in normal, hyperplastic and cancerous epidermis of mice. Adachi K, et al.
Nature (London) 222:191-2, 12 Apr 69
Hunter's syndrome: beta-galactosidase deficiency in skin. Gerich JE. New Eng J Med 280:799-802, 10 Apr 69
The distribution of nerves, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the skin of the cat and dog. Jenkinson DM, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:521-8, Nov 68
L-tyrosine-3,5-3H assay for tyrosinase development in skin of newborn hamsters. Pomerantz SH.
Science 164:838-9, 16 May 69
Histochemical demonstration of glycogen synthetase in the normal human epidermis. Sasai Y.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:75-80, Sep 68
Histidine decarboxylase activity of autografted and allografted rat skin. Moore TC, et al.
Transplantation 7:99-104, Feb 69
[Determination of enzyme activity of nitrocatecholsulfatase in the stratum corenum. (Preliminary report)] Rotreki B, et al.
Cesk Derm 43:323-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Leucylnaphthylamidase activity cells cultured from different origins. Properties and conditions of appearance] Jacquemont C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2616-9, 28 May 69 (Fre)
[Study on the acid phosphatase activity in skin preserved by refrigeration] Vankova SA.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1303-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Prolonged culture of epidermal cells of adult guinea pig. II. Attempt of cytoenzymologic characterization] Jacquemont C, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:243-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the metabolism of epidermis cells in acanthoses. 1. Radioacanthosis] Rassner G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:425-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the metabolism of epidermal cells in acanthoses. II. Comparative enzymebiochemic studies in acanthoses] Rassner G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:430-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The influence of coal tar and y perit ointments on the oxidative metabolism of glucose in the skin of psoriatics] Růžička J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:175-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Distribution of LDH-isoenzymes of horny layer on polyacrylamid gel] Růžička J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:168-74, 1969 (Ger)
[On the distribution and activity of hydrolytic enzymes in clinically healthy epidermis of psoriatics] Wohlrab W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:206-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Inhibition of enzymes by an antipsoriatic substance] Schaeter H.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1306-10, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Epidermal esterase activity as evidence of vital effect of blunt force] Pioch W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:136-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Phosphatase activity in various forms of keratinization] Preto Parvis V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1049-52, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of some enzyme activities of the epidermis after "stripping"] Confortini G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:72-4, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical research on some enzymatic activities of the normal and pathological vulvar skin] Rigano A, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1102-7, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Certain aspects of the biochemico-enzymatic organization in the skin and their significance] Ribuffo A. Minerva Med 60:1517-8, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Histochemical study of proteolytic enzymes in the normal and pathological skin by means of the silver protein method] Yamada M.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:237-58, Aug 68 (Jap)
[On the characteristics of proteolytic enzymes in rabbit tissue after thermal burn] Zaets TL.
Vop Med Khim 15:43-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Histotopography of the enzymes related to carbohydrate metabolism and of uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase in human epidermis] Ribuffo A.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:299-327, Jul-Sep 68 (Mul)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth characteristic of skin thickness in children and its significane in free skin grafts. Kazanceva ND.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:71-7, 1969
Viability of rabbit skin frozen in liquid nitrogen after immersion in liquid paraffin as judged by its growth in tissue cultures. Timofeeva ON, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:285-9, 1968
Growth kinetics of the mouse epidermis after a single application of cigarette smoke condensates. Elgjo K.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:316-22, 1968
Hormonal control of incubation patch development in the California quail Lophortyx californicus. Jones RE.
Gen Comp Endocr 13:1-13, Aug 69
Histological changes in the epidermis of the subdigital lamellae of Anolis carolinensis during the shedding cycle. Lillywhite HB, et al. J Morph 125:379-401, Aug 68
Growth control mechanisms.
Nature (London) 221:1090-1, 22 Mar 69
Dermo-epidermal affairs.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:108-10, 1969
Circadian rhythms in epidermal mitotic activity. Diurnal variations of the mitotic index, the mitotic rate and the mitotic duration. Tvermyr EM.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:318-25, 1969
[Growth regulation and carcinogenesis in the epidermis of mice] Iversen OH.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:322-38, 1968 (Ger)
[Growth dynamics of epidermis and papillary bodies after local applications of vitamin A acid. Biometrical studies of the guinea pig ear] Christophers E.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:99-106, 1968 (Ger)
[Chalone--a growth-regulating substance in the epidermis] Iversen OH.
Nord Med 81:329-32, 13 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Study of RNA in the cytoplasm of fibroblasts in connective tissue during the process of histogenesis and formation of the skin in the gold hamster] Sokolova GP. Arkh Anat 50:88-92, May 66 (Rus)
[Contribution to the study of alleles of the system of papillary factors VRU in Slovakia] Karasová M.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:703-7, 1968 (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergens in pollen. Colidahi H, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:387-95, Oct 68
The immunofluorescent "band" test for lupus erythematosus. I. Morphologic variations of the band of localized immunoglobulins at the dermal-epidermal junction in lupus erythematosus. Burnham TK, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:413-20, Apr 69
Lymphocyte transfer reactions and antigen mediated hypersensitivity reactions produced in the skin of sheep--a histological study. Jones MA, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:325-38, Jun 69
Demonstration of leucocyte iso-antigens on cells derived from skin. Engelfriet CP, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:705-11, 1968
Allergy and the skin. Anderson I.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:55-64, Feb 69
Precipitable antibody in leprosy against homologous skin antigen. Kundu SK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:78-9, Jul 68
Effect of anti-epidermins antibodies on autografts in rats and rabbits. Cohen M, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:247-52, Feb 69
Ig-allotype-anti-Ig-allotype reaction in rabbit skin. Fritz H, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:685-90, Jun 69
Immunofluorescent studies of the skin in rosacea. Baart de la Faille H, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:49-54, 1969
The presence of complement "bound" in vivo in the skin of patients with pemphigoid. Chorzelski TP, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:134-8, 1968
Immunofluorescence staining properties of different conjugates. Cormane RH, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:135-44, 1969
Analysis of soluble antigens in guinea-pig epidermis. II. Physico-chemical characterizations of tissue-specific antigens. Aoki T, et al. Immunology 16:499-512, Apr 69
Analysis of soluble antigens in guinea-pig epidermis. I.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An immunoelectrophoretic study with special reference to tissue-specific antigens and enzyme antigens. Aoki T, et al. Immunology 16:485-97, Apr 69
Role of complement in the adherence of erythrocytes to stratum corneum. Krogh HK. Int Arch Allerg 34:397-408, 1968
Changes in skin-sensitizing antibody titer after injections of aqueous pollen extract. Connell JT, et al. J Allerg 43:22-32, Jan 69
Comparison of passive sensitization of skin and lung of human being and ileum and lung of monkey with sera of ragweed-sensitive patients. McGerity JL, et al. J Allerg 43:200-8, Apr 69
The influence of the cellular infiltrate on the evolution and intensity of delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Hill WC. J Exp Med 129:363-70, 1 Feb 69
Genetic background of certain immunological phenomena with particular reference to the skin. Polák L, et al. J Invest Derm 52:219-32, Mar 69 (130 ref.)
Ultrastructural study of cellular events induced by cell walls and cytoplasm of Mycobacteria. Galindo B, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:59-77, Feb 69
Prolonged survival of skin allografts after incubation with recipient DNA or RNA. Lemperle G. J Surg Res 8:511-21, Nov 68
Passive cutaneous anaphylactic-like reactions in young chicks. Conway AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:694-6, Dec 68
Development of delayed dermal hypersensitivity in guinea pigs immunized with inactivated respiratory syncytial virus vaccines. Forsyth BR. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:777-82, Dec 68
Cytotoxic antibody response to skin allografts in calves: effects of exttracorporeal irradiation of lymph. Joel DD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:483-6, Nov 68
Skin-fixing properties of papain digested rheusus antihapten antibody. Malley A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:398-402, Jun 69
Altered skin reactivity in patients with cancer. Solowey AC, et al. Surg Forum 19:517-9, 1968
Demonstration of leucocyte isoantigens on skin cells by means of immune adherence. Mellef CJ, et al. Vox Sang 15:187-93, 1968
[Immunofluorescence studies of serum autoantibodies with respect to the constituents of the epidermis of burned patients] Thivolet J, et al. Experientia 24:945-6, 15 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Investigation of the antigenic property of skin-collagen] Rodermund OE. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:315-20, 1969 (Ger)
[The bactericidal activity of the skin in 7-19 year old schoolboys as an index of the body's immunological reactivity] Antropova MV, et al. Gig Sanit 32:41-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Bactericidal function of the skin of patients with seborrheic eczematoides of the scalp] Makasheva RK. Vestn Derm Vener 40:48-52, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the comparative characteristics of immunomorphological and biochemical indices in chronic erythematosis] Rakhmanov VA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:20-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[An intradermal allergic test as an index of plague immunity. V. The nature and mechanism of allergy in plague] Korobkova EI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:125-30, Aug 68 (Rus)

INJURIES

Types of granulations in traumatic skin defects and their systemization. Samohýl J. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:59-73, 1968
Healing during the cicatrization phase of skin incisions closed by non-suture technique. A tensiometric and histologic study in the rat. Brunius U, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:289-95, 1969
Healing of skin incisions with intact subcutaneous muscle closed by non-suture technique. A tensiometric and histologic study in the rat. Brunius U, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:187-93, 1968
Effect of a cationic detergent on healing of experimental skin wounds closed by suture and non-suture technique. Rydberg B, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:281-7, 1969
Influence of cationic detergents on tensile strength of healing skin wounds in the rat. Rydberg B, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:317-20, 1968
Analysis of etiological factors of squamous cell skin cancer of different locations. I. The lower limbs. Swanbeck G, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:427-35, 1969
Growth induced by damage. Argyris TS. Advances Morph 7:1-43, 1968 (102 ref.)
Gangrenous skin defect after intrauterine transfusion. Shelton LW Jr. Amer J Dis Child 117:593-6, May 69
Ballistic limits of tissue and clothing. Sperrazza J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 152:163-7, 28 Oct 68
The extended use of skin homografts. O'Neill JA Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:263-8, Aug 69
An experimental investigation on the site of skin damage inducing the Koebner reaction in psoriasis. Stankler L. Brit J Derm 81:534-5, Jul 69
The body as transitional object: a psychoanalytic study of a self-mutilating patient. Kafka JS. Brit J Med Psychol 42:207-12, Aug 69
The syndrome of delicate self-cutting. Pao PN. Brit J Med Psychol 42:195-206, Aug 69
Wound contracture in the hooded rat in relation to skin tension lines and depth of injury. Corps BV. Brit J Plast Surg 22:44-7, Jan 69
Differential susceptibility of epithelial cells and fibroblasts of human skin to freeze injury. Report on an improved method for storage of human skin at--196 degrees-C. Athreya BH, et al. Cryobiology 5:262-9, Jan-Feb 69
Healing of skin wounds with butyl cyanoacrylate. Bhaskar SN, et al. J Dent Res 48:294-7, Mar-Apr 69
Comparative histochemical studies on the inflammatory and-or vitral reaction after infliction of incised wounds in the skin and adipose tissue of guinea-pigs. Hirvonen J. J Forensic Med 15:161-72, Oct-Dec 68
Histochemical demonstration of some hydrolytic enzymes in human skin wounds. Their applicability as vital reactions in medico-legal practice. Hou-Jensen K. J Forensic Med 15:91-105, Jul-Sep 68
Wound healing: a local reaction or a systemic process? Experimental studies on guinea pigs. Bruckner WL, et al. J Surg Res 9:279-82, May 69
The tape-closed wound--a bioengineering analysis. Forrester JC, et al. J Surg Res 9:537-42, Sep 69
Severe avulsion injury of the lower extremity skin. Keagy RD, et al. JAMA 206:1567-8, 11 Nov 68
Pre-operative traumatic congestion and composite skin-fat grafting. An experimental study. Jemec B. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:91-6, 1968
Experimental wound healing in man. Ramirez AT, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:283-93, Feb 69
The doctor's rôle in the healing of soft tissues. London PS. Trans Soc Occup Med 19:27-9, Jan 69
Plutonium-contaminated wound studies. BNWL-714. McClanahan BJ. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.3-6+, May 68
Surgical repair of skin defect by full-thickness sliding flap (a case report). Pullen CM. Vet Med 64:589-91, Jul 69
[Surgical treatment of traumatic detachment of the skin] Král J, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:275-8, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Local skin grafts in the treatment of traumatic skin defects of the lower extremities] Vrebos J, et al. Acta Chir Belg Suppl 3:101+, 1966 (Dut)
[Extramedullary myelopoiesis phenomena in cutaneous wounds in rats] Labie C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2122-5, 21 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Experimental alloplastic repair of skin defects] Novák J, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:115-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Reaction of epidermis and subepidermal connective tissue cells after stripping. An autoradiographic study] Schellander F. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:158-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Epidermal esterase activity as evidence of vital effect of blunt force] Pioch W. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:136-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Bullet entry studies of the skin] Sellier K. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:265-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Possibilities of biochemical wound age determination] Berg S, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 63:183-98, 1968 (Ger)
[Skin lesions in unconscious patients] Goerz G, et al. Med Klin 63:2047-9, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Adhesion of cutaneous wounds following injuries] Häring R, et al. Med Klin 64:1240-4, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Local treatment of exogenous traumatic skin lesions using Medicreme] Nett HH. Med Welt 32:1744-6, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Treatment course with Terracortril gel in general practice] Wicki J, et al. Praxis 57:842-5, 11 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on combined lesions. 12. Changes of serum proteins in rats after receiving whole-body irradiation and open skin wounds] Messerschmidt O, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:204-13, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Studies on combined injuries. 8. Changes of the white and red blood cell picture of rats in whole-body irradiation in combination with open skin wounds] Messerschmidt O, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:586-96, May 68 (Ger)
[Studies on combination damages. 10. Histopathological studies on mice following whole body irradiation in combination with open skin lesions] Messerschmidt O, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:229-36, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on combined damages. 9. Enzymatic studiex of tryptophan metabolism of mice exposed to a combination of whole body irradiation and open skin wound] Streffer C, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:88-92, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Oral treatment with zinc sulfate] Tippelt H. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:959-61, 1968 (Ger)
[The influence of body constitutional factors (body weight) on the resistance of human skin to laceration] Fazekas IG, et al. Zacchia 3:512-21, Oct-Dec 67 (Ger)
[Protection from injuries of the eyes and skin] Sterling WK. Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:177-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Statistical analysis of accidents to port workers of Genoa. 3. Frequency in relation to the tissues involved and to the gravity, expressed according to the days of prognosis] Balestra V, et al. G Ig Med Prev 8:583-603, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the healing patterns of extensive skin defects in rabbits] Efimov EA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:97-100, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Single-stage plastic skin repair of avulsion wounds of the scrotum and penis] Zamaraev EP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:125-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Experience in dermoplastic surgery in deep burns] Kamaev MF, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:45-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The electrographic method of examining the motor function of the stomach in patients with thermal burns] Pus'kov NI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:51-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On necrectomy and momentarily delayed autohomoplasty of the skin in patients with deep burns] Iukhin LS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:120-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On restoration of the skin after fires] Orlov AN. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:59-61, May 67 (Rus)
[Intraosseous blood transfusion to patients with extensive burns of the skin] Atiasov NI. Voennomed Zh 3:22-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the protection of the skin from the light irradiation of a nuclear explosion (based on articles in the foreign press)] Burenin PI, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:29-30, May 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of skin injury due to a noxious fluid] Gubin SV. Voennomed Zh 2:71-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the skin and underlying tissues after the administration of biopreparations into the body by a needle-less (jet) method] Vorob'ev AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:38-43, Mar 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Hypertrophic changes in diabetic neuropathy. Ballin RH, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:93-102, 2 Sep 68
On the physiological significance of the shape of the endosomatic galvanic skin reaction in the cat. Lang AH. Acta Physiol Scand 74:246-54, Sep-Oct 68
Nerve endings in skin of the Australian black snake. Proske U. Anat Rec 164:259-66, Jul 69
Photophores of Porichthys notatus: ultrastructure of innervation. Strum JM. Anat Rec 164:463-77, Aug 69
Fine structures of Merkel cells and associated nerve fibers in the epidermis of certain mammalian species. Kurosumi K, et al. Arch Histol Jap 30:295-313, Apr 69
Silver staining of the innervation of Meissner corpuscles in peripheral neuropathy. Ridley A. Brain 91:539-52, Sep 68
Repetitive antidromic discharges in fast cutaneous nerve fibres. Calma I, et al. Brain Res 11:268-72, Oct 68
An analysis of the lumbosacral dermatomes in man. Cole JP, et al. Clin Orthop 61:241-7, Nov-Dec 68
What the octopus shows to the world. Packard A, et al. Endeavour 28:92-8, May 69
What the octopus shows to the world. Packard A, et al. Endeavour 28:92-9, May 69
Cutaneous afferent fibre collaterals in the dorsal columns of the cat. Brown AG. Exp Brain Res 5:293-305, 1968
Functional organization of long, second-order afferents in the dorsal funiculus. Uddenberg N. Exp Brain Res 4:377-82, 1968
Response of cat dorsal horn cells to variations of intensity, location, and area of cutaneous stimuli. Brown PB. Exp Neurol 23:249-65, Feb 69
Vibration-sensitive mechanoreceptors in snake skin. Proske U. Exp Neurol 23:187-94, Feb 69
Potentiation of cutaneous inhibition by alcohol. Banna NR. Experientia 25:619-20, 15 Jun 69
The origin of the lateral cutaneous nerve of forearm and its anaesthesia for modified brachial plexus block. Olson IA. J Anat 105:381-2, Sep 69
Silver staining of nerve endings in human digital glabrous skin. Ridley A. J Anat 104:41-8, Jan 69
The fine morphology of the sensory receptor organs in the auricle of the rat. Cauna N. J Comp Neurol 136:81-98, May 69
Development of neuronal connections with skin grafts in frogs: behavioral and electrophysiological studies. Jacobson M, et al. J Comp Neurol 137:121-41, Oct 69
The dermatomes of the sheep. Kirk EJ. J Comp Neurol 134:353-70, Nov 68
Lateral-line organs in some teleosts: Cirrhina mrigala Ham. Buch. (Cyprinidae), Opicephalus (Channa) punctatus Bloch (Channidae) and Gobius striatus Day (Gobiidae). Srivastava CB, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:339-52, Nov 68
Nerve stimulation and electrical properties of frog skin. Lindley BD. J Gen Physiol 53:427-49, Apr 69
Special cutaneous receptor organs of fish. 3. The ampullary organs of Eigenmannia. Szamier RB, et al. J Morph 128:261-89, Jul 69
Special cutaneous receptor organs of fish. IV. Ampullary organs of the nonelectric catfish, Kryptopterus. Wachtel AW, et al. J Morph 128:291-308, Jul 69
Receptor types in cat hairy skin supplied by myelinated fibers. Burgess PR, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:833-48, Nov 68
Dorsal column projection of receptors in cat hairy skin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

supplied by myelinated fibers. Petit D, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:849-55, Nov 68
Single unit activity in the spinocervical tract of the cat. Brown AG. J Physiol (London) 198:62passim-63p, Sep 68
Slowly adapting cutaneous receptors. Chambers MR, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:80passim-81p, Sep 68
Cutaneous thermoreceptors in primates and sub-primates. Iggo A. J Physiol (London) 200:403-30, Feb 69
A quantitative analysis of non-myelinated cutaneous mechano-receptors. Iggo A, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:113passim, Sep 68
Cutaneous neurohormones. Bamshad J. Missouri Med 66:740-1, Sep 69
The effect of unilateral lumbar sympathectomy on skin innervation in rabbits. Lukasiak B, et al. Pol Med J 8:509-14, 1969
Skin temperature of the rabbit ear during degeneration of its sympathetic nerve supply. Emmelin N, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:207-10, Apr 69
The distribution of nerves, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the skin of the cat and dog. Jenkinson DM, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:521-8, Nov 68
The distribution of nerves, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the skin of poultry. Jenkinson DM, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:429-34, Sep 68
Size discrimination on the skin. Vierck CJ Jr, et al. Science 163:488-9, 31 Jan 69
Effect of procaine, calcium, magnesium and potassium on the acetylcholine release from the sweat nerve endings in human skin. Wada M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:297-311, Jul 68
[Histochemical study of acetylcholinesterase activity in Wagner-Meissner corpuscles] Valenzuela y Chacón J. Ann Histochim 13:247-60, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Skin innervation. Comparison of images observed by optic and electron microscopy] Bourlond A. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:21-35, 1967 (Fre)
[Summary of ten years of studies on the subject of the nervous system of the skin] Dupont A. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:9-19, 1967 (Fre)
[Presynaptic inhibition evoked by natural stimulation in the cat] Hugon M. Arch Int Physiol 77:130-2, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Analysis of the function of Renshaw cells during the flexion reflex of cutaneous origin in cats] Lonchampt P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1287-94, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Presynaptic inhibition of reflexes and sensations caused by cutaneous stimulation in normal humans] Hugon M. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:433, 1967 (Fre)
[Correlations between local and propagated potentials engendered at the level of a sensorial organ in Gnathonemus (Mormyridae)] Roth A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:290, 1967 (Fre)
[Functional and morphologic properties of various organs of the lateral line in mormyridae] Roth A. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:486, 1967 (Fre)
[Inhibition of electrodermal responses by stimulation of afferent fibers of the vagus nerves] Roy JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:492, 1967 (Fre)
[Study on a sensorial feedback participating in the regulation of the rhythm of electrosensorial influx in gymnotidae] Szabo T, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:300-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of electrocortical and behavioral reflex responses induced in cats by stimulation of various groups of fibers of cutaneous origin] Trouche E, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:517, 1967 (Fre)
[Nerve endings of the epidermis] Poirier J. Presse Med 76:1340, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Effects of cutaneous stimulations on sustained motor activity in patients with parkinsonism] Castaigne P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:401-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the ultrastructure of various mechanoreceptors of higher vertebrates] Andres KH. Anat Anz 124:551-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Observation of a sensory ramus lateralis of the dorsal branch from the II. Cervical segment] Tillman B. Anat Anz 123:153-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The return of sensitivity and the reinnervation of pedunculated and free skin grafts in man] Kadanoff D, et al. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:484-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Activation of pregnaglionic sympathetic fibers by cutaneous and muscle afferents] Jänig W, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R131-2, 1969 (Ger)
[The nerve-ending corpuscles in the skin of birds and their variability] Malinovský L. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:279-303, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the specificity of the osmium-zinc-iodide method] Wienker HG. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:70-102, 1967 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the innervation of cutaneous epithelial neoplasms] Ormea F, et al. Minerva Derm 43:658-82, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Neurohistological, histochemical and ultrastructural studies on skin mechano-receptors. Preliminary note] Ormea F, et al. Minerva Derm 42:189-92, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Cutaneous and extra-cutaneous sensitivity in infancy. Value, significance and the fate of sensory information in the first year of life] Tuvo F, et al. Minerva Nipiol 19:236-51, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Effect of unilateral lumbar sympathectomy on skin innervation in rabbits] Lukasiak B, et al. Przegl Derm 56:21-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[The interaction between interzonal and afferent impulses in the somato-sensory cortex] Rabin AG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:3-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Absence of overlap among receptive fields of cutaneous nerves] Bum VI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:91-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Functional changes in the cutaneous thermoreceptive system during thermoregulation] Kurilova LM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1145-51, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Study of differentiated excitability and the adequacy of skin analyzers in man] Matoian DS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:162-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Dependence of skin analyzer excitability in man on the temperature of adequate stimulus (air jet)] Matoian DS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:144-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Degeneration of the nervous system of the skin after cutting a nerve] Sergeev KK. Vestn Derm Vener 41:40-3, Aug 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Demonstration of the biosynthesis of collagen in rat skin. Mäkinen KK, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:1371-3, 1968
The occurrence of certain serum factors in the dermal-epidermal junction and vessel walls of the skin in lupus erythematosus and other (skin) diseases. Baart de la Faille-Kuyp, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:578-88, 1968
Cellular changes in the psoriatic epidermis. VI. The submicroscopic intracellular distribution of mercury compound in the normal epidermis in comparison with that in the psoriatic epidermis. Frithz A, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:403-12, 1968
Oxygen consumption of the germinal epithelium in psoriatic human skin as measured by the Cartesian diver micro-gasometer. Hammar H, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:563-6, 1968
Effect of pre-pubertal gonadectomy and treatment with sex hormones on body growth, weight of organs and skin collagen of hamsters. Kowalewski K. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:48-56, May 69
New advances in the field of androgenic steroidogenesis of the human skin. Julesz M. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:273-85, 1968
Incorporation of tyrosine carboxyl groups and utilization of D-tyrosine in melanogenesis. Chen YM, et al. Anal Biochem 27:463-72, Mar 69
Percutaneous loss of nitrous oxide, cyclopropane, ether and halothane in man. Stoelting RK, et al. Anesthesiology 30:278-83, Mar 69
Oxidation of 5,6 diacetoxyindole by basal dendritic cells. Riley PA. Ann Histochim 12:181-7, Apr-Jun 67
Lipogenesis in rat skin: a possible regulatory role of glycerol 3-phosphate. Ziboh VA, et al. Arch Biochem 131:153-62, Apr 69
The action of Cd on the Na-transport in the frog skin. Stymans A, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:334-5, May 69
Comparative studies on tissue cholesterol. Ho KJ, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:585-96, Dec 68
A discussion of some factors relevant to the study of water transport across frog skin. House CR. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:209-15, Jul-Sep 68
Acid mucopolysaccharides in cultured fibroblasts of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Matalon R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:954-8, 30 Dec 68
Synthesis and degradation of collagen in the developing corium of the chick embryo. Boucek RJ, et al. Biochem J 110:435-40, Dec 68
Metabolism of progesterone-4-14C in vitro in human skin and vaginal mucosa. Frost P, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:948-52, Mar 69
Epidermal growth factor. 3. The stimulation of polysome formation in chick embryo epidermis. Cohen S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:427-37, 24 Sep 68
Effect of age on the maturation of rat-skin collagen. Heikkinen E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:464-6, 13 Aug 68
The influence of anaerobic conditions on sodium transport and adenine nucleotide levels in the isolated skin of the frog Rana temporaria. Kristensen P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:206-12, 11 Mar 69
Accelerated purine biosynthesis de novo in skin fibroblasts deficient in hypoxanthine--guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity. Rosenbloom FM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:258-60, 23 Aug 68
Occurrence of the glyoxylate-shunt in the epidermis of rata. Brown VK, et al. Brit J Derm 80:740-3, Nov 68
The metabolism of steroids by skin in man. Grant JK. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 2:18-22, 1969 (9 ref.)
Isotopic labelling of cutaneous structures. A preliminary comparsion of local in vivo and in vitro techniques applied to healthy and pathological human skin. Lachapelle JM. Brit J Derm 81:299-305, Apr 69
The distribution in the skin of systemically administered tetracycline. Marks R, et al. Brit J Derm 81:448-51, Jun 69
The carbohydrate metabolism of skin. Mier PD. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 2:14-7, 1969 (9 ref.)
Sterols and keratinization. Yardley HJ. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 2:29-38, 1969 (61 ref.)
The measurement of iron clearance from the skin. Beamish MR, et al. Brit J Haemat 15:231-5, Sep 68
Calcium homeostasis at the tissue level. Rodan GA, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:94-94a, 1968
Dermal collagen response to experimental thermal injury in normal and in steroid hormone-treated rats. Kowalewski K, et al. Canad J Surg 12:342-50, Jul 69
The inhibition of DNA synthesis by initiators of mouse skin tumorigenesis. Hennings H, et al. Cancer Res 29:510-4, Mar 69
Skin nucleic acid phosphorus metabolism of DBA-1J mice during implanted tumor development and methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis. Scholes VE. Cancer Res 29:1416-9, Jul 69
Direct measurement of the rate of collagen synthesis in skin. Keiser HR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:341-6, Feb 69
Collagen metabolism of the skin in Marfan's syndrome. Laitinen O, et al. Clin Chim Acta 21:321-6, Sep 68
Role of pituitary gland in melanin synthesis in tadpole skin. Kikuyama S, et al. Endocr Jap 16:275-8, Apr 69
Metabolism and excretion of C19-and C18-steroids by human skin. Oertel GW, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:234-8, Jan 69
Effect of feeding psoralen on the copper content of different organs in albino rats. Ali R, et al. Experientia 25:24-5, 15 Jan 69
The effect of light on the dispersal of 'yellow' melanin pigments in the integument of the grasshopper Poecilocerus hieroglyphicus (Klug.). Bushama FT. Experientia 25:336, 15 Mar 69
Melanogenesis in frog skin. Chen YM, et al. Experientia 24:332-3, 15 Apr 68
Differential effect of hypophysectomy on skin and tracheal cartilage glycosaminoglycans. Kofoed JA, et al. Experientia 25:23-4, 15 Jan 69
Transvascular passage of albumin-I-131 into skin of immunized mice. Sobel H, et al. Experientia 24:953-4, 15 Sep 68
Carcinogensis and inhibited biosynthesis of soluble mouse skin proteins by actidione. Süss R, et al. Experientia 25:629-30, 15 Jun 69
Effect of hypophysectomy on the incorporation of proline in the collagen fractions. Valavaara M, et al. Experientia 24:779-80, 15 Aug 68
Metabolism of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. IV. Quantitative determination of in vivo conversion of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide in subcutaneous tissue of rat. Matsushima T, et al. Gann 59:247-50, Jun 68
Testicular feminization:anapparent enzyme defect. Karsznia R, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:197-204, 1969
A lingual vitamin C test: IV. Relationship to intradermal time. Cheraskin E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:123-6, 1968
Biosynthesis of pteridines in the skin of the tadpole, Rana catesbeiana. Sugiura K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:657-66, Nov 68
Sulfur-containing proteins and epidermal keratinization. Fukuyama K, et al. J Cell Biol 40:830-8, Mar 69
In vivo studies on testosterone metabolism by skin of normal males and patients with the syndrome of testicular feminization. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:417-21, Mar 69
An explanation for the target organ unresponsiveness to testosterone in the testicular feminization syndrome. Northcutt RC, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:422-5, Mar 69
The conversion of testosterone to 5 alpha-androstan-17 beta-ol-3-one (dihydrotestosterone) by skin slices of man. Wilson JD, et al. J Clin Invest 48:371-9, Feb 69
Effect of ascorbic acid on guinea pig skin collagen synthesis. II. Neutral and acid soluble collagens, mucopolysaccharides, and amino acid composition. Richmond V, et al. J Dent Res 48:83-92, Jan-Feb 69
Conjugation in vitro of (4-14C) dehydroepiandrosterone to (4-14C) dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate by normal human female skin slices. Faredin I, et al. J Endocr 41:295-6, Jun 68
The nature of the in vivo sodium and chloride uptake mechanisms through the epithelium against sodium and of bicarbonate against chloride. Garcá Romeu F, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:816-35, Jun 69
Dynamics of arsenic cumulation in hairless mice after peroral administration. Bencko V, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:248-53, 1969
Uptake of amino acids into pig skin in organ culture and the effect of inhibitors of respiration, protein biosynthesis and tyrosinase. Brotherton J. J Invest Derm 52:78-88, Jan 69
Transformation in vitro of [4-14-C]-dehydroepiandrosterone into 7-oxygenated derivatives by normal human male and female skin tissue. Faredin I, et al. J Invest Derm 52:357-61, Apr 69
Esterification of cholesterol in the skin. Freinkel RK, et al. J Invest Derm 52:148-54, Feb 69
The preferential extraction of keratohyalin granules and interfilamentous substances of the horny cell. Fukuyama K, et al. J Invest Derm 51:355-64, Nov 68
Increase in skin surface lipids during nutritional rehabilitation of male alcoholics. Kraus SJ. J Invest Derm 53:46-50, Jul 69
Stretching of the skin in vivo. A method of influencing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cell division and migration in the rat epidermis. Lorber M, et al. J Invest Derm 51:395-402, Nov 68
Cutaneous resorption of heparin and heparinoids investigated by autoradiography. Reber K. J Invest Derm 51:113-5, Aug 68
The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on rat skin oxygen utilization. Roth CA, et al. J Invest Derm 52:514-6, Jun 69
Radioactivity of dermis and epidermis after injection of 1,2-3H-cortisol acetate and 1,2-3H-cortisol. Smith QT. J Invest Derm 52:521-7, Jun 69
The metabolism of "histidine-rich" protein in normal and psoriatic keratinization. Voorhees JJ, et al. J Invest Derm 51:344-54, Nov 68
Effect of diethylstilbestrol on skin sterols of the male rat. Horlick L. J Lipid Res 9:773-81, Nov 68
Synthesis of lipids from acetate by human preputial and abdominal skin in vitro. Vroman HE, et al. J Lipid Res 10:507-14, Sep 69
Androst-4-ene-3,17-dione-4-14C metabolism by the homogenates of the chicken uropygial gland. I. Antibiotic concentrations necessary for inhibition of bacterial growth. Rongone EL, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1962-5, Nov 68
Effect of prolonged saline-exposure on sodium transport across frog skin. Hornby R, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:321-44, Feb 69
A study of the mechanism of water transfer across frog skin by a comparison of the permeability of the skin to deuterated and tritiated water. King V. J Physiol (London) 200:529-38, Feb 69
Effects of vasopressin on components of Na transport in frog skin. Rider J, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:72P-73P, Jul 69
A Perspex membrane-cell used in the study of active transport of sodium across isolated living frog-skins when the hydrostatic pressures are controlled on each side of the skin. Hutchings ET, et al. J Sci Instrum 2:87-92, Jan 69
Failure of tetrodotoxin to ffect sodium transport by frog skin and proximal tubule of rat kidney. Solomon S. Life Sci 8:397-400, 1 Apr 69
Iron turnover in the skin. Cavill I, et al. Nature (London) 222:167-8, 12 Apr 69
In vitro uptake of labelled amino acids by the skin of children with generalized congenital analgesia. Merzel J, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:83-8, 15 Apr 69
Age variation in rat skin permeability. Kohn RR. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:521-2, Jun 69
Conversion of pregnenolone to progestoerone by primate skin. Rongone EL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:253-6, Jan 69
The absorption of monomethylhydrazine through canine skin. Smith EB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:226-32, May 69
Vitamin D, sunlight, and natural selection. Loomis WF. Science 159:653, 9 Feb 68
Glycolipid and mucopolysaccharide abnormality in fibroblasts of fabry's disease. Matalon R, et al. Science 164:1522-3, 27 Jun 69
Sunlight and catecholamines. Adams-Ray J. Surg Clin N Amer 49:519-21, Jun 69
Collagen and mucopolysaccharide synthesis in healing irradiated wounds. Bryant WM, et al. Surg Forum 19:503-5, 1968
Insulin blockade of amino acid release by human forearm tissues. Pozefsky T, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:258-65, 1968
[Penetration of 17-beta-6-7-3H-estradiol into rat cutaneous tissue. Kinetics and conditions of penetration into the organism] Nunez EA, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:299-306, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Collagen synthesis by epidermal cells] Pruniéras M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:20-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Inhibition of rapidly labelled RNA synthesis in chick embryo skin by actinomycin D] Soriano L. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1331-4, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Study of the level of ribonucleic acid synthesis in mouse skin after painting with 3,4-benzopyrene] Alexandrov K, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:29-33, 1969 (Fre)
[The excipients and the skin] Guillot B. Farmaco [Prat] 24:189-202, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Biochemical evolution of the dermis with age] Prodi G. G Geront 15:1299-316, Nov 67 (Fre)
[On the effect of protracted cholesterol feeding on the mucopolysaccharide content of various organs] Józsa L, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:449-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Stimulation of epidermal DNA syntgesis through vitamin A acid] Christophers E, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:427-33, 1968 (Ger)
[The formation of the neutral carbohydrates in the horny layer] Padberg G. Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:415-23, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Inhibitory effect of local antipsoriatic agents on respiration of human and animal skin] Raab W. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:44-51, 1969 (Ger)
[On the problem of energy producing metabolism and amino acid metabolism in older human epidermis. 3. Enzyme studies of the blister substance in cantharidin blisters] Saifeld K. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:213-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of antiserums to rat skin collagen on the reparative granulation tissue of the rat] Wick G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:33-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Exchange of matter through the skin under hydrotherapeutic and balneotherapeutic procedures (significance of intake and output of matter for the skin and whole organisms)] Drexel H, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:361-75, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Mineral salt baths and skin respiration] Lotmar R. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:377-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Metabolism of the skin as part of general metabolism (Dependence from thermal, mechanical, actinic and inflammatory effects)] Pratzel H. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:339-48, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Skin absorption and skin metabolism] Stüttgen G. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 18:169-79, May-Jun 66 (Ger)
[Clinical-pharmacological questions on drug metabolism from the viewpoint of a dermatologist] Ippen H. Arzneimittelforschung 19:814-5, May 69 (Ger)
[On the role of skin fats in the pathogenesis of dermatophytoses and on the lipolytic potency of dermatophytes] Böhme H. Derm Wschr 154:733-7, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Vitamin D formation within the skin and the evolution of skin color] Bekemeier H. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1950-2, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the lipid regeneration time in sebaceous-gland-free skin] Schirren CG, et al. Hautarzt 19:53-6, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Intracellular sodium concentration of the isolated frog skin during variation in the sodium concentration of the bathing solution] Dörge A, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R56-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Incorporation of H3-thymidine in intraepidermal Langerhans cells] Wolff K, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:303-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Epidermal DNA synthesis under occlusive dressings in the tritium-thymidine autoardiogram] Born W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:305-10, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Skin studies in acne patients with reference to the causative hormonal influences] Vadász E, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:359-62, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Extended biological half-life of sulfated mucopolysaccharides in alloxan diabetes as cause of the disturbance of mesenchymal metabolism in diabetes] Hauss WH, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:241-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Reappearance of tetrahydrobiopterin in the regeneration bud of Triturus species] Kokolis N, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:860-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Percutaneous resorption of antirheumatic substances] Hartmann F. Z Rheumaforsch 27:12-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[In vitro metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone-4-C14 in the skin of females] Faredin I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1029-31, 12 May 68 (Hun)
[Sialic acid in the skin of the lathyritic rat] Giannetti A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:738-40, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone at the cutaneous level: in vitro experiments] Sciarra F, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:423-30, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Skin uptake of L-methionine-S35 in psoriasis] Bonelli M, et al. G Ital Derm 109:247-54, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Fixation of radiophosphorus in skin auto- and homografts in rats] Scortecci V, et al. Ric Sci 37:1184-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Metabolism of the skin and skin diseases] Ishikawa E. J Jap Med Ass 61:363-74, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Protein metabolism of the skin in uremia (histochemical study)] Rodionova AA. Arkh Pat 30:62-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Automatic 10-channel device for determination of active potassium transport in frog skin] Ivanov VV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:122-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[An experimental study of the process of Sr89 infiltration into the intact skin of rats] Zaichik VE, et al. Gig Sanit 33:38-41, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Absorption of plutonium-239 through the skin and from the subcutaneous space of young pigs] Buldakov LA, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:591-601, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[A histochemical study of proteins, nucleic acids and nonspecific phosphomonoesterases of the skin in experimenti dermatitis] Leĭbman IG. Vestn Derm Vener 41:44-50, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A study of the metabolic processes and blood supply in the skin of Filatov's (tube) graft in patients with defects of the fingers and hand] Balaba TIa, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:98-101, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Protein and polysaccharide components of skin extracts in elephantiasis] Kamaev MF. Vop Med Khim 14:16-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Nitrogen compound content and aminotransferase activities in skin of calves after ultraviolet irradiation] Golovach VM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:523-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Effect of ultraviolet and daylight on the sterol content of rat skin and intestine] Ishchuk OE. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:631-4, 1968 (Ukr)
[Peculiarities of radio sulfate incorporation into cartilage and skin tissue of chicks during A-avitaminosis] Velikiĭ NN, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:63-6, 1968 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

A contribution to the degradation of skin and cornea preserved hemibiotically in the temperature near 0 degrees C (Brief communication). Klen R, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:47-55, 1969
Multiplication and distribution of attenuated pseudorabies virus in the organism of vaccinated pigs. Jamrichová O, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:42-51, Jan 69
A semi-quantitative total body skin culture technique for patients in a protected environment. Bodey GP, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:100-15, Feb 69
Effects of systemic demethylchlortetracycline on human cutaneous microflora. Marples RR, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:228-34, Aug 69
The association between Candida albicans and lesions of serborrhoeic eczemia. Beare JM, et al. Brit J Derm 80:675-81, Oct 68
Pityrosporum orbiculare: incidence and distribution on clinically normal skin. Roberts SO. Brit J Derm 81:264-9, Apr 69
The normal flora of the skin in different age groups. Somerville DA. Brit J Derm 81:248-58, Apr 69
Sheepskins and tetanus. Cowling DC, et al. Brit Med J 1:52, 4 Jan 69
Trichophyton terrestre in India. Thammayya A, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:104-6, Jul 67
Diphtheria bacilli isolated in Alberta in 1967 from the throat, nose, ears and skin. Dixon JM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:204-7, 23 Aug 69
Effect of altitude on the microbiota of man. Weiser OL, et al. Fed Proc 28:1107-9, May-Jun 69
The human corneum disc test: a method for measuring activity of skin degerming products. Bannan EA, et al. Health Lab Sci 6:22-6, Jan 69
Comparative antibacterial activity of hexachlorophane in different formulations used for skin disinfection. Gibson JW. J Clin Path 22:90-8, Jan 69
Skin carriage of the Micrococcaceae. Noble WC. J Clin Path 22:249-53, May 69
Characterization of human cutaneous lipophilic diphtheroids. Smith RF. J Gen Microbiol 55:433-43, Mar 69
Bacterial flora. The role of environmental factors. Duncan WC, et al. J Invest Derm 52:479-84, May 69
The localization and distribution of Corynebacterium acnes and its antigens in normal skin and in lesions of acne vulgaris. Imamura S, et al. J Invest Derm 53:143-50, Aug 69
Skins and needles. Musher DM. Lancet 2:600-1, 13 Sep 69
Alteration of superficial bacterial flora in severely ill patients: I. Gailus AS, et al. Med J Aust 2:139-41, 19 Jul 69
Microflora of the skin. Peterson WC Jr. Minn Med 52:1139-40, Jul 69
Growth of psychrotolerant psudomonads and achromobacter on chicken skin. Clark DS. Poult Sci 47:1575-8, Sep 68
APHA conference report, 1968. Epidemiology. Public Health Rep 84:206-11, Mar 69
Life on the human skin. Marples MJ. Sci Amer 220:108-15, Jan 69
Location of cutaneous microorganisms. Pecora DV, et al. Surgery 64:1114-8, Dec 68
[On the ecology of Staphylococcus aureus on the surface of the human skin. V. Staphylococcus aureus, artificially inoculated upon the skin surface after extraction with ether, of patients with dermatoses and during oral administration of antibiotics] Müller E. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:376-82, 1969 (Ger)
[On the ecology of Staphylococcus aureus on human skin surface. IV. Staphylococcus aureus artificially transferred onto the epidermis following (subtotal) stripping of the stratum corneum] Müller E. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:359-66, 1968 (Ger)
[On the ecology of Staphylococcus aureus on human skin surface. 3. Staphylococcus aureus artificially transferred onto normal skin surface of the forearm and other body regions] Müller E. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:350-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the faungal flora of the external auditory meatus] Schönborn C, et al. Derm Wschr 153:760-70, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Electron microscope observations on inclusion bodies in swine pox] Nakamatsu M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:289-97, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Does military service represent a mycological hazard?] Richter H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:473-80, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The skin as a habitat] Baccaredda-Boy A. Minerva Derm 42:295-301, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Increase in bacterial population on the skin surface by occlusive dressing technic and the effect of addition of antibiotics to topical medication] Nakai Y. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:25-34, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Ways of spreading bacteria with multiple drug resistance in the surgical clinic (study of flora isolated from staff and patients)] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. Lab Delo 5:293-5, 1969 (Rus)
[The importance of the pyococcal flora of the skin in epidermophytosis complications] Eremina NI. Vestn Derm Vener 40:9-14, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Morphological and cultural properties of Siberian plague strains isolated from imported raw hides]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bogomolov FI.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:210-2, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Mycoplasma-like forms and immunofluorescent antibodies in cytoplasm and intercellular spaces of rete malpighii in pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus vegetans. Grace AW.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:169-77, Mar 69
Skin homografts in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): first and second rejection. 2. Histology and histochemistry. Allegra F, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:435-52, 1968
Degranulation and regranulation of human mast cells. An electron microscopic study of the whealing reaction in urticaria pigmentosa. Kobayasi T, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:369-81, 1969
The histopathological and cytological diagnosis of cutaneous leishmaniasis in two cases of leishmania tropica. Lagerholm B, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:600-7, 1968
The biology of psoriasis. An experimental study of the Koebner phenomenon. Pedace FJ, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:390-400, 1969
Central nervous system involvement by mycosis fungoides. Rosai J, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:482-8, 1968
New light microscopic skin findings in Fabry's disease. Study of four patients using plastic-embedded tissue. Tarnowski WM, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:386-9, 1969
Chemical analysis of dermal tissue in a lethal case of panniculitis. Fišer-Herman M, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 21:148-57, 1967
Diagnostic value of the striation and ridge pattern on the skin of the neck in cases of lymphogenic encephalopathy. Földi M, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:273-7, 1968
Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria. 5. The ultrastructure of oral mucosa and skin in four cases of the letalis form. Arwill T, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:311-24, 1968
Histologic, histochemical, and electron microscopic features of the shin spots of diabetes mellitus. Fisher ER, et al. Amer J Clin Path 50:547-54, Nov 68
Autopsy findings in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Rodin AE, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:315-22, Mar 69
Immunohistochemical studies on fibrin in vital and postmortem subcutaneous haemorrhages. Laiho K.
Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 128:1-85, 1967
Transverse striae of the back. Carr RD, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:26-30, Jan 69
Photoallergy to methoxsalen. Fulton JE Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:445-50, Nov 68
Dermal-epidermal junction in lupus erythematosus. Tuffanelli DL, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:652-62, Jun 69
Solar pruritus of the elbows (brachioradial summer pruritus). Waisman M.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:481-5, Nov 68
Steliate spontaneous pseudoscars (Colomb). Zak FG, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:499-501, Nov 68
Microscopic skin lesions in cattle with foot-and-mouth disease. Gailiunas P.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:188-200, 1968
Ultrastructural study of giant cells and "Langerhans cell granules" in cutaneous lesions and lymph-node and liver biopsies from four cases of subacute disseminated histiocytosis of Letterer-Siwe. Gianotti F, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:238-52, 1968
Dermal changes in onchocerciasis. Connor DH, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:193-200, Feb 69
Ultrastructural studies of the skin in Hurler's syndrome. DeCloux RJ, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:350-8, Oct 69
Malignant melanoma of the skin: prognostic value of histology in 89 cases. Williams WJ, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:452-60, Sep 68
The ultrastructure of depigmented skin in kwashiorkor. Sims RT. Brit J Derm 80:822-32, Dec 68
The retest contact hypersensitivity reaction in guinea pig skin and oral mucosa. Dolby AE, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:343-6, Aug 69
Meissner corpuscles in skin biopsies of patients with presenile dementia: a quantitative study. Hunter R, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:347-9, Mar 69
Electron microscopy of micro-focal necrosis in malignant melanomas. Mishima Y, et al.
Cancer 24:185-93, Jul 69
Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome with some unusual skeletal abnormalities. Avogaro P, et al.
Clin Orthop 65:183-90, Jul-Aug 69
Cutaneous manifestation in combined lipids and urate metabolic disorders. Haim S, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:81-8, 1969
Ultrastructure of eosinophilic staining epidermal cells in toxic epidermal necrolysis and fixed drug eruption. Komura J, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:41-8, 1969
Histologic and histochemical studies on 8-methoxypsoralen photosensitivity. Mizuno N, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:18-36, 1969
A study of Fabry's disease. II. Light and electron microscopy. Perrelet A, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:222-37, 1969
Electron microscopy angiokeratoma corporis diffusum. Ruiter M, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:346, 1969
A comparative electron microscopic and histochemical investigation of membrane-coating granules in normal human skin and in the skin of psoriasis vulgaris patients. Staak WJ van de, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:341-5, 1969
Varicella pneumonia in children. Nisenbaum C, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:212-8, Apr 69
Further electron microscopic studies on the mechanism of carcinogenesis: the specificity of the changes in carcinogen-treated mouse skin. Tarin D.
Int J Cancer 3:734-42, 15 Nov 68
Cell population kinetics in radiation-induced hyperplastic epidermis of guinea-pig skin. Song CW, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:171-4, 1969
Histology of onset of skin changes in hypervitaminosis A in chickens. Krtž H, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:3-12, 1969
Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. A study in cell culture. Danes BS, et al. J Exp Med 129:775-93, 1 Apr 69
Comparative histochemical studies on the inflammatory and-or vitral reaction after infliction of incised wounds in the skin and adipose tissue of guinea-pigs. Hirvonen J.
J Forensic Med 15:161-72, Oct-Dec 68
Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae. A histochemical staining and analytical biochemical study. Fleischmajer R, et al. J Invest Derm 52:495-503, Jun 69
Cutaneous lesions produced by topical application of aflatoxin to rabbit skin. Joffe AZ, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:504-7, Jun 69
The metabolism of "histidine-rich" protein in normal and psoriatic keratinization. Voorhees JJ, et al.
J Invest Derm 51:344-54, Nov 68
The mechanism of the persistent light reactor. Willis I, et al. J Invest Derm 51:385-94, Nov 68
Intranuclear and extracellular langerhans' cell granules. Wolff K, et al. J Invest Derm 52:424-9, May 69
Intranuclear structures in paracrystalline array. Patrizi G, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:1-6, Apr 69
Sequences in morphology and vascular permeability in delayed (tuberculin) hypersensitivity skin lesions of guinea pigs. Hutchins GM, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:188-97, Oct 68
Cytologic alterations in hereditary metabolic disorders. I. The effects of galactose on galactosemic fibroblasts in vitro. Miller LR, et al.
Lab Invest 19:428-36, Oct 68
Langerhans cells in a localized lesion of the eosinophilic granuloma type. Morales AR, et al.
Lab Invest 20:412-23, May 69
Skin changes in essential fatty acid deficiency in mice.
Nutr Rev 27:85-8, Mar 69 (16 ref.)
Pathology of deformity in leprosy. Job CK.
Physiotherapy 54:310-6, Sep 68
Picture of keratinocytes after skin irradiation with ultraviolet rays. Szadurski JA. Pol Med J 8:494-6, 1969
Skin, liver, and corneal lesions produced by injections of high infectious titer and UV-irradiated preparations of herpes simplex virus in rabbits and guinea pigs. Tokumaru T.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1099-106, Sep 69
Skin changes in the post-thrombotic syndrome. A histopathological study. Allan JC.
S Afr J Surg 7:5-17, Jan-Mar 69
Myotonic muscular dystrophy: abnormalities in fibroblast culture. Swift MR, et al.
Science 165:294-5, 18 Jul 69
Fluorescence microscopy and microspectrofluorimetry of malignant melanomas, naevi and normal melanocytes. Rost FW, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:321-6, 1969
Nuclear bodies in keratosis arsenicalis. Karásek J, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:171-9, 1969
[Studies on various cases of hematodermia] Dupont A, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:55-61, 1967 (Dut)
[The halo nevus (Sutton's nevus). Structural study] Cesarini JP, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:505-12, 1968 (Fre)
[Dermatitis herpetiformis and bullous pemphigoid. Comparative electron microscopic study of the mechanism of formation of the bullae] Piérard J, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:391-404, 1968 (Fre)
[Psoriasis ostreacea] Ryll-Nardzawski C, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:405-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Cat scratch disease] Arcq J, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:109-11, 1967 (Fre)
[Presence of neurites in superficial theca of cellular nevuses] Bourlond A.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:67-74, 1967 (Fre)
[Filamentous structures of the skin in various proliferative processes] Lachapelle JM, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:37-53, 1967 (Fre)
[Halo nevus (ultrastructural study)] Cesarini JP, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:623-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Senile pigmented spots on the back of the hands (histologic study of 50 cases)] Schnitzler L, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:550-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Degos' atrophic papulosis. Histologic details] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:657-61, 1968 (Fre)
[Malignant development of juvenile melanoma (Spitz's melanoma)] Delacrétaz J.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:79-83, 1969 (Fre)
[Familial benign chronic pemphigus (Hailey-Hailey disease). Electron microscopic study] Piérard J, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:1-17, 1969 (Fre)
[The histological clinical picture of the reaction provoked by the alkali resistance probe (Burckhardt)] Bandmann HJ.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:88-101, 1968 (Ger)
[Relationship of mast cells to sarcoidosis granuloma of the skin] Berger H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:1-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Growth dynamics of epidermis and papillary bodies after local applications of vitamin A acid. Biometrical studies of the guinea pig ear] Christophers E.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:99-106, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of an extra-mammary Paget's disease] Ishibashi Y, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:293-314, 1969 (Ger)
[Erythrodermia ichthyosiformis congenita bullosa Brocq. On the so-called granular degeneration. 3. Electron microscopic investigation of the granular cell layer] Ishibashi Y, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:11-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Darier's disease. An electron microscopic study] Piérard J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:382-97, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Changes of the neck skin following ligation of the cervical lymph ducts] Schneider I, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:367-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Toxic 2-phase reaction to pyrrolidinomethyltetracycline (Reverin)] Tritsch H.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:229-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Cell migration and proliferation following subcutaneous injection of paraffin oil into mice] Kissling U, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 139:115-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Skin blood vessels in various types of lupus erythematosus during treatment] Beljaewa HF, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:631-6, 6 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans] Müller H, et al. Derm Wschr 154:577-83, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Skin manifestations of Echinococcus granulosus] Rossberg J. Derm Wschr 153:857-67, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the morphological variability and immunology of various paraneoplastic skin syndromes] Szyszymar B, et al. Derm Wschr 154:706-12, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Benign lymphadenitis of the skin as a hormonal reticular hyperplasia] Kageyama R, et al.
Hautarzt 19:274-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Biochemical stigmata of epidermis reactivity. I. Behavior of acid soluble UV-absorbing compounds of guinea pig epidermis under the influence of autolysis, regeneration stimulation, cetan application and methotrexate treatment] Schwarz E, et al.
Hautarzt 18:532-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The behavior of mast cells in precancerous conditions and epithelial neoplasms of the skin] Wozniak L, et al.
Hautarzt 19:158-63, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the histology of malignant melanoma] Nödl F.
HNO 16:171-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Intranuclear inclusions in malignant melanoma and zoster. Attempt of a morphological coordination into the system of cell inclusions] Nasemann T, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:534-40, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[The dermatological case report. 23. Pellagra-a rare clinical picture?] Brehm G.
Med Welt 28:1663-4, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Cyanosis circumscripta e lipoma] Klüken N, et al.
Med Welt 20:1173-6, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[Embryonal and fetal virus diseases] Töndury G.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:207-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the histochemical and staining behavior of the corium in solar dermatitis of cattle] Herrmann HJ.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:297-312, 1968 (Ger)
[The formal pathogenesis of hyaline transformation of sarcoid granulomas] Gusek W.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:264-75, 1968 (Ger)
[The stimulation of dopaoxidase-positive melanocytes during skin carcinogenesis] Rohrbach R.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:219-28, 1969 (Ger)
[Foam cells in an-alpha1-lipoproteinemia] Laissue J, et al. Virchow Arch Path Anat 344:119-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of the pigmentation in 2 clinical cases of Riehl's melanosis] Balabanow K, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:497-506, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathological natomical changes in the human organism due to atypical mycobacteria] Dornetzhuber V.
Zbl Allg Path 111:153-62, 1968 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[On Werner's syndrome (clinical and histological contribution)] Bertoni G, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1130-44, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Further experimental contribution on the subcutaneous implantation of teflon] Orlando S.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:609-17, Jun 66 (Ita)
[The skin in sarcoidosis] Grampa G.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2905-13, 1967 (Ita)
[Histological and histochemical aspects of the skin of lathyritic rat] Rabbiosi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:741-3, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the bullous lesion in polymorphous erythema] Bellone AG, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:1-18, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Contribution to the study of Pautrier and Woringer lipomelanic reticulosis] Coppolino A, et al. G Ital Derm 109:399-406, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscopy in the study of cutaneous epithelial precancerous conditions] Califano A, et al. Minerva Derm 43:568-616, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the ultrastructure of cutaneous epithelial neoplasms] Ormea F, et al. Minerva Derm 43:683-724, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Histodynamics of neoplastic and pseudoneoplastic epidermis] Tosti A, et al. Minerva Derm 43:815-38, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Semio-pathogenetic contribution to the knowledge of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Montuori R, et al. Omnia Med 45:425-48, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Cylindromas of the skin] Gubareva AV. Arkh Pat 28:16-23, 1966 (Rus)
[Morphology of skin neoplasms, induced in rats by the beta-rays of radioactive cerium] Turusov VS. Arkh. Pat 28:36-42, 1966 (Rus)
[The value of biopsy of the skin and muscles in the diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Vaĭl' SS. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:33-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic studies of the skin in radiodermatitis] Sosnovskiĭ AT. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:59-62, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Morphological and histochemical reactions in the process of immunogenesis in BCG-vaccinated and revaccinated animals, and in preliminarily infected vaccinated animals] Mitinskaia LA, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:56-62, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinical and cytomorphological studies of skin diseases in certain diseases of the blood system] Kalamkarian AA. Sovet Med 30:55-61, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Direct microscopy of the profile of abrasions] Akopov VI. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:16, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experience in reconstruction of the original shape of wounds (preliminary report)] Ratnevskiĭ AN. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:17, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On Q fever rickettsial inflammation (local reaction in guinea pigs in subcutaneous infection with Rickettsia burneti] Khavkin TN, et al. Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:212-21, 1966 (Rus)
[On the immunomorphology of chronic lupus erythematosus] Ivanov OL. Vestn Derm Vener 40:25-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On so-called mechanical symptoms in certain bullous dermatoses] Sheklakov ND. Vestn Derm Vener 41:28-31, Mar 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Passive water movements through skin of the toad Bufo marinus in air and in water. Machin J. Amer J Physiol 216:1562-8, Jun 69
Study of pressures on skin under ischial tuberosities and thighs during sitting. Bush CA. Arch Phys Med 50:207-13, Apr 69
Some physiological aspects of the temperature of the body surface. Mali JW. Bibl Radiol 5:8-21, 1969
Sodium- and calcium-dependence of threshold potential in frog skin excitation. Lindemann B. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:424-6, 5 Nov 68
The N-shaped current-potential characteristic in frog skin. II. Kinetic behavior during ramp voltage clamp. Fishman HM, et al. Biophys J 9:140-50, Feb 69
The N-shaped current-potential characteristic in frog skin. I. Time development during step voltage clamp. Fishman HM, et al. Biophys J 9:127-39, Feb 69
The N-shaped current-potential characteristic in frog skin. 3. Ionic dependence. Fishman HM, et al. Biophys J 9:151-62, Feb 69
The skin in pregnancy. Main RA. Brit J Clin Pract 23:47-50, 1 Jan 69
Electric current flow through human skin at power frequency voltages. Carter AO, et al. Brit J Industr Med 26:217-23, Jul 69
Effects of power frequency voltages on amputated human limb. Carter AO, et al. Brit J Industr Med 26:224-30, Jul 69
Normal thermal patterns in cornea and periorbital skin. Mapstone R. Brit J Ophthal 52:818-27, Nov 68
Wound contracture in the hooded rat in relation to skin tension lines and depth of injury. Corps BV. Brit J Plast Surg 22:44-7, Jan 69
Thermography of extremities after smoking. Gershon-Cohen J, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:189-91, Mar 69
The emission of infrared radiation from human skin--implications for clinical thermography. Watmough DJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:411-5, Jun 69
Changes associated with experimental skin calcification. II.Changes of lipid, water content, and minerals during calcium accumulation. Yoshinari T, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:505-10, Jun 69
The responses of sensory receptors in the skin of the green lizard, Lacerta viridis, to mechanical and thermal stimulation. Bailey SE. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:161-72, Apr 69
Studies on anuran water balance. I. Dynamics of evaporative water loss by the coquí, Eleutherodactylus portoricensis. Heatwole H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:245-69, Jan 69
An electrophysiological analysis of cutaneous mechanoreceptors in a snake. Proske U. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:1039-46, Jun 69
Reconditioning of skin after sweating. Spruit D, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:292-4, 1969
State dependency of exteroceptive skin reflexes in newborn infants. Vlach V, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:353-62, Jun 69
Peripheral coding and segmental processing of mechanical stimuli on the skin. Schmidt RF. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:436-7, Apr 69
An EMG study of cutaneous blink reflexes. Young RR, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:635, Jun 69
Thermal factors controlling rabbit skin thermoregulatory processes. Smith RE. Fed Proc 28:1011-6, May-Jun 69
Effects of water deprivation on the water content of cattle skin. Bianca W. Int J Biometeor 12:153-7, May 68
Physical properties of skin. Gibson T. J Anat 105:183-4, Jul 69
Modification of skin mechanical properties by eccrine sweat gland activity. Adams T, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:417-9, Apr 69
Reflex responses of human sweat glands to different rates of skin cooling. Banerjee MR, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:787-92, Jun 69
Influence of rate of change in skin temperature on sweating. Wurster RD, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:237-40, Aug 69
Reversal in patterns of sweat recruitment. Wurster RD, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:89-94, Jan 69
Epidermal-dermal interactions in adult human skin: role of dermis in epidermal maintenance. Briggaman RA, et al. J Invest Derm 51:454-65, Dec 68
Interactions between keratinocytes and dendritic cells. Prunieras M. J Invest Derm 52:1-17, Jan 69 (88 ref.)
Measurements of the thermal conductivity of the skin as an indication of skin blood flow. Staak WJ van de, et al. J Invest Derm 51:149-54, Sep 68
Studies on the clot-promoting effect of skin. Ogston D, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:70-7, Jan 69
The structure and function of a slowly adapting touch corpuscle in hairy skin. Iggo A, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:763-96, Feb 69
Impulses from epithelial cells of tadpole skin. Roberts A. J Physiol (London) 203:32P, Jul 69
Electrical stimulation of sensory nerves with skin electrodes for research, diagnosis, communication and behavioral conditioning: a survey. Pfeiffer EA. Med Biol Engin 6:637-51, Nov 68 (77 ref.)
Light stimulation of the sodium pump in epithelia. Becker HE, et al. Nature (London) 220:1236-9, 21 Dec 68
Increased attractiveness of man to mosquitoes with induced eccrine sweating. Khan AA, et al. Nature (London) 223:859-60, 23 Aug 69
Conducted impulses in the skin of young tadpoles. Roberts A. Nature (London) 222:1265-6, 28 Jun 69
Amiloride and the mode of action of aldosterone on sodium transport across toad bladder and skin. Crabbé J, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:284-96, 1968
The physiology of the skin. Jarrett A. Practitioner 202:12-22, Jan 69
Respiratory influence on skin potential and sweating. Wexler I. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1005-12, Mar 69
Intake-rejection, verbalization, and affect: effects on heart rate and skin conductance. Edwards DC, et al. Psychophysiology 6:6-12, Jul 69
Some properties of skin conductance and potential. Lykken DT, et al. Psychophysiology 5:253-68, Nov 68
Avoidance conditioning of skin potential responses. Shnidman SR. Psychophysiology 6:38-44, Jul 69
Statistical distribution of volar skin potential level in attention and the effects of age. Surwillo WW. Psychophysiology 6:13-6, Jul 69
Effects of discrete skin cooling on body temperature and sweat production during moderate heat stress. AMRL-TR-66-188. Byrne TG. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-63, May 68
Oscillatory behavior of heart rate, ventilation and skin temperature in resting humans: towards a spectral analyzer. AMRL-TR-67-228. Halpern MH, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-42, Jan 68
Hypothalamic control of the pars intermedia in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Goos HJ. Z Zellforsch 97:118-24, 1969
[Microclimate of the shod foot] Rovenský J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:150-5, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Significance of the actual pH of the skin in children] Rovenský J, et al. Cesk Derm 43:224-8, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Contributions to the control of anesthesia by measurement of tegument resistance and the pH of sudoral secretion] Popa CE. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:371+, 1966 (Fre)
[Periodic changes in abdominal cutaneous potentials in relation to digestive activity] Martin A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2595-600, 1967 (Fre)
[The site of bulbar inhibiting action on electrodermal responses] Roy JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1961-4, May 69 (Fre)
[Comparison between the sudoral output and change in electrical resistance of the skin] Timbal J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:37-9, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Aptitude of the skin constituents of the mid-ventral apeterium of the chicken for forming feathers] Sengel P, et al. Develop Biol 19:436-46, May 69 (Fre)
[Presynaptic inhibition of reflexes and sensations evoked by cutaneous stimulation in normal man] Hugon M. J Physiol (Paris) 59:433, 1967 (Fre)
[Inhibition of electrodermal responses by stimulation of the afferent fibers of the vagus nerve] Roy JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:492, 1967 (Fre)
[Cutaneous vascular resistance and capacitance in man with normal and interrupted nerve tracts] Seroussi S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:502, 1967 (Fre)
[Infrared thermographic and thermometric study of the oscillations of cutaneous temperature of the fingers] Gautherie M, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:899-904, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Infrared thermometric study of the development in time of human skin temperature in relation to environmental temperature. Concept of cutaneous thermal adaptation] Gros C, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:697-703, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Consensual vascular reactions in swine. I. The effect of local trunk cooling on the skin temperature of the pig] Nichelmann M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:85-95, 1968 (Ger)
[Consensual vascular reactions in swine. II. Cooling of the ventral abdominal wall with thermodes of various temperatures] Nichelmann M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:97-102, 1968 (Ger)
[Investigations in cutaneous light physiology I. Erythema protection by external applied 5-fluorouracil] Ippen H. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:204-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Conductivity of the skin for mechanical oscillations of various frequencies] Piper HG, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:165-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Standard limits and variations of the direct current resistance of the skin] Richter G. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:407-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Extension and contraction behavior of variously preserved and structured connective tissues] Jäger M, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:95-102, 1969 (Ger)
[The role of the skin organ in animals under aquatic and terrestrial conditions (a comparative physiologic study in phylogenetic view)] Bosse K. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:327-37, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Remission measurements for the color characterization of the live human skin] Lins G. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:271-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Physiology of the horny layer of the epidermis as a fundamental research in occupational dermatology] Carrié C, et al. Berufsdermatosen 15:121-46, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the drying of the skin after industrial cleaning] Tronnier H. Berufsdermatosen 16:181-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of constitutional factors (body height) on the tensile strength of the human skin] Fazekas IG, et al. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:295-302, 1969 (Ger)
[Review of the British dermatologic literature, 1965-1967. (I.)] Keir MI, et al. Hautarzt 19:489-91, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Modification of percutaneous resorption by heat] Buchtela K, et al. Med Welt 44:2405-9, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Emission of electrical energy from frog skin] Karger W. Naturwissenschaften 55:109-12, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the direct current conductivity of human skin in electrolyte solutions of differing concentration] Hille H, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R133, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of hydrostatic pressure difference on potential difference and short-circuit current across the frog skin] Stackelberg WF von. Pflueger Arch 307:R55, 1969 (Ger)
[Skin diseases in old age] Jänner M. Wien Med Wschr 118:1091-5, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Attempted electrocutaneous speech transmission] Breiner HL. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:1-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of lipid distribution on the skin surface following various pressure influences (impressions developed by Os O4)] Herrmann F, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:715-20, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Skin temperatures in different body-areas of infants] Döring B, et al. Z Kinderheilk 104:83-93, 23 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Skin physiology] Stüttgen G. Z Rheumaforsch 26:193-200, Jun 67 (Ger)
[The influence of body constitutional factors (body weight) on the resistance of human skin to laceration] Fazekas IG, et al. Zacchia 3:512-21, Oct-Dec 67 (Ger)
[Degree of extensibility of the skin of various parts of the body (percentage of stretch) at the moment of laceration] Kósa F, et al. Zacchia 3:62-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Ger)
[Aging and the skin] Serri F, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2683-97, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes in the cutaneous electrical resistance of the limbs in patients operated on for desobliterative surgery or arterial grafts] Ghiringhelli C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:694-8, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Introduction to the study of hygiene of the skin in the newborn and the infant (some notions of pediatric dermopharmacy)] Pilotti G. Minerva Pediat 21:291-8, 18 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the vibratory sensation of the skin] Watanabe S. J Otolaryng Jap 72:84-102, Jan 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Skin potential activities as a function of stages of sleep] Niimi Y, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:231-44, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of the skin of the toad related to its ion transport functions. II. The skin potential and the structure] Okamoto J.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:855-64, 1968 (Jap)
[Methodological problems in the measurement of skin potential-level and reflex] Watanabe T, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:17-31, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Chalone--a growth-regulating substance in the epidermis] Iversen OH.
Nord Med 81:329-32, 13 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Skin temperature of children as a function of the relative humidity at a comfortable temperature range] Prokop'ev NP. Gig Sanit 32:110-1, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A device for attaching a complex of transducers to the human skin in hygienic studies] Raĭkhman SP, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:71-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The state of skin polarization in children with acute rheumatism] Kolarov S, et al.
Pediatriia 46:8-12, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of hormones on the status of the basal membrane of regenerating skin] Bukhonova AI.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:113-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Results of a study of skin reactions in a complex dermatologic installation] Belkin BG.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:36-42, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the state of the peripheral circulation in arterial diseases based on changes in skin temperature] Sitenko VM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:26-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Protective reactions of agricultural animals against ixodoid ticks] Musatov VA.
Veterinariia 44:52-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Rest biopotentials of ultraviolet erythema as indices of the intensity of its development] Efimov VV.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:562-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the interrelationship between the clinical results of treatment of patients with eczema at the Kemeri health resort and indices of the functional status of their skin] Iakobson PIa.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:327-31, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physical properties of the skin in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Grahame R, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:246-51, May 69
Skin and hair regeneration after calciphylaxis. Histologic changes during formation and shedding of the calciphylactic carapace of the rat. Kelly EW Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:230-3, Aug 69
Electrodermal study of patients with spinal-cord injuries. Fuhrer MJ. Arch Phys Med 49:728-34, Dec 68
Cooling patterns in Raynaud's phenomenon and allied peripheral vascular disorders. James PB.
Brit J Surg 55:860, Nov 68
Differential susceptibility of epithelial cells and fibroblasts of human skin to freeze injury. Report on an improved method for storage of human skin at--196 degrees-C. Athreya BH, et al.
Cryobiology 5:262-9, Jan-Feb 69
[Agreement of cutaneous thermal sensations during fever] Cabanac M.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:412, 1968 (Fre)
[Cutaneous vascular resistance and capacitance in man with normal and interrupted nerve tracts] Seroussi S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:502, 1967 (Fre)
[The palmomental reflex in patients suffering from an endogenous depression] Schrappe O, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:209-18, 22 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Rare cutaneous changes in Bourneville's disease] Rettinger E, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:228-33, 1968 (Ger)
[On skin electrometry in postphlebitic syndrome] Scarpa C. Hautarzt 19:317-21, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Cutaneous and muscular circulation under pathologic conditions. The effect of certain drugs] Pandolfo G.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 1:364-88, 1967 (121 ref.) (Ita)
[On the effect of cortisone on the penetration by blood serum proteins of the inflammation-modified tissue barrier in tuberculosis] Karachunskiĭ MA.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:18-22, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the local retardation in absorption of a physiologic solution in lumbosacral radiculitis patients] Badevich NA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:506-7, 1969 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ultra-violet light on the texture of the human skin denoting the release presumably of cathecholamines. A preliminary communication. Adams-Ray J.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:6-9, 1969
Effects of x-irradiation on the skin. I. Histochemistry of acute changes in the epithelial structures. Kurban AK, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:64-71, 1969
Effect of ultraviolet light on the epidermis. 3. Histochemistry of cell respiration and phosphorylation. Szabó E, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:305-9, 1968
Histologic changes in rat skin after 13 Mev proton irradiation. Prince JE, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:504-8, May 69
Mathematical model of skin exposed to thermal radiation. Weaver JA, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:24-30, Jan 69
Skin exposure from handling syringes containing radioactive isotopes. Clayton RS, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:897-9, Apr 69
Experience in radiobiological dosimetry with high-dose-rate electrons. Griem ML, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:317-22, 3 Jul 69
Epidermal changes in erythropoietic protoporphyria after irradiation with glass-filtered mercury light. Baart de la Faille-Kuyp, et al.
Brit J Derm 80:747-8, Nov 68
Calculation of percentage depth dose in regions of build-up. Bomford CK. Brit J Radiol 42:551-2, Jul 69
The influence of intracellular recovery and hypoxic cells on the radiation response of mammary tumours and skin in C3H mice. Cheshire PJ, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:215-23, Mar 69
Radiation dose to the skin in diagnostic radiography. Rogers RT. Brit J Radiol 42:511-8, Jul 69
Tumorigenicity of small highly radioactive particles. Dean PN, et al. Health Phys 16:79-84, Jan 69
Dose distribution of beta-radiation of fission products in the tissue-equivalent material. Osanov DP, et al.
Health Phys 17:489-95, Sep 69
Severe fibrosis of the skin and sub-dermal tissue of goats after single exposures to fast neutrons. Edmondson PW. Int J Radiat Biol 14:263-70, 8 Nov 68
Cell population kinetics in radiation-induced hyperplastic epidermis of guinea-pig skin. Song CW, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:171-4, 1969
Immediate reactions of potential difference and resistance of the isolated frog skin to X-rays. Trott KR. Int J Radiat Biol 15:473-82, Jul 69
Penetrance of cattle coats by radiation. Hutchinson JC, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:454-64, Apr 69
The influence of pH on the radioprotective action of cysteamine. Burlin TE, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:181-4, Feb 69
UVL induced stimulation of DNA synthesis in hairless mouse epidermis. Epstein JH, et al.
J Invest Derm 51:445-53, Dec 68
Replica microscopy and scanning electron microscopy of laser impacts on the skin. Goldman L, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:18-24, Jan 69
The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the severity of radiation skin lesions. Hagemann RF, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:277-9, Mar 69
Effect of ultraviolet light on some dehydrogenase activities in the epidermis of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Im MJ.
J Invest Derm 52:329-32, Apr 69
Lysosomes and the reactions of skin to ultraviolet radiation. Johnson BE, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:85-94, Aug 69
The effects of ultraviolet light on mammalian pigment cells in vitro. Kitano Y, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:25-31, Jan 69
The anatomic site of vascular injury in mouse skin exposed to ultraviolet light. Rea TH Jr.
J Invest Derm 51:100-7, Aug 68
Ultraviolet light induced damage to desoxyribonucleic acid in human skin. Tan EM, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:537-42, Jun 69
Ultraviolet light alteration of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid in vivo. Tan EM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:708-14, Mar 69
The response of the skin of swine to increasing multiple exposures of x-ray (250 kVp). Archambeau JO, et al.
Radiat Res 37:141-60, Jan 69
Late effects of 32 MeV proton irradiation in primates. Casey HW, et al. Radiat Res 39:634-42, Sep 69
Recovery and repopulation in mouse skin as a function of time after x-irradiation. Denekamp J, et al.
Radiat Res 37:361-70, Feb 69
Some biological effects of low-energy protons on skin. Siegal AM, et al. Radiat Res 37:323-33, Feb 69
Mechanisms of carcinogenesis. ANL-7535. Brues AM, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 28-31, Dec 68
Late effects of skin irradiation. BNWL-714. Karagianes MT, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.10-1+, May 68
Human biological interactions with laser light. Radiation from laser devices shown to be a significant hazard to the eyes and other parts of the body. Research report. NELC 1502. Huston TO.
US Naval Electron Lab Cent 1-32, 2 Aug 67
[On the problem of tolerance in treatment with infrared radiation] Kadeřávek F.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:277-81, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Effect of various psychopharmacological agents on ultraviolet erythemic reaction] Kolouch J, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:43-6, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Study of the macromolecular metabolism of chick embryo skin in organ culture. Effect of ionizing radiations] Kong YC, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:391-400, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects of ultraviolet light on human dermal collagen in vitro] Raab W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:36-43, 1969 (Ger)
[On the effect of x-irradiation on the skin of rats. Electrophoretical and chromatographical investigations] Rodermund OE.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:318-28, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of micro-wave irradiation on the ultraviolet biodose] Todorow N, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:57-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[Artificial ultraviolet rays--their effect on the organism and their use in orthopedics] Mühlbach R.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:444-52, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the significance of the roentgen dosage applied in a unit of time in dermatologic radiotherapy] Lozeron H, et al. Derm Wschr 154:537-40, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Lessening of the guinea pig eczema by previous irradiation] Maggiora A, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:601-4, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[The duration of the presence of radioactive metal ions on the skin] Ziegler G, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:259-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on germinal epithelium lesions in x-ray teleirradiation of the skin] Betetto M.
Hautarzt 19:466-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the origin and developmental mechanism of early damage to the permeability of skin vessels in local irradiation] Gaponiuk PJ, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:109-18, 1969 (Ger)
[Late changes of the skin with the use of a fine grid] Jaeger W.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:97-105, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of H2O2 infusion on cutaneous remission following ionizing irradiation] Szekulesz A, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:127-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of the erythema threshold in patients with anemia and polyglobulism] Arnold W, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:28-32, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Proposed simple test for evaluation of the time of reparation of damage caused by light. Preliminary observations] Berardi P.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:62-5, May 67 (Ita)
[Histological study of skin reactions caused by furocoumarin with and without stimulation with short-wave radiations] Manganotti G, et al.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:35-40, May 67 (Ita)
[Histological observations on cutaneous reactivity to ultraviolet radiations of various wave lengths] Moroni P. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:48-56, May 67 (Ita)
[The SH-groups in irradiated skin] Csermely E, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:505-6, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Laser radiation in biology] Squassabia AB.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:465-89, May 67 (Ita)
[Skin reactions in electron beam irradiation. (1st Macroscopic observations)] Kamata R, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1688-94, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Picture of keratinocytes after the irradiation of the skin with ultraviolet rays] Szadurski JA.
Przegl Derm 55:761-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Effect of optic radiation on the human skin] Marciniak S. Wiad Lek 22:363-6, 15 Feb 69 (Pol)
[On the dependence of the maximum permissible exposure level on the energy of x-ray or gamma irradiation] Bronshtein IE, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:47-50, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The permeability of tissues of the human organism in relation to short infrared rays] Cherniaev IuS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:46-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Skin reactions in the complex use of radiation and chrysomallin] Astrakhan VI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:16-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the changes in the neck skin after repeated courses of radiotherapy for laryngeal cancer and possibilities of performing reconstructive operations] Savchenko ED, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:20-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A method of visual recording of the results of the effect of ultrahigh frequency waves on the organism] Sevast'ianov VV. Voenmomed Zh 1:54-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Induction of papillomas and 3,4-benzpyrene fluorescence in pre-irradiated skin] Andrianov LA, et al. Vop Onkol 12:74-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Effect of noradrenalin on radiation lesions of proliferating hair follicles] Letov VN.
Vop Onkol 14:63-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Analysis and results of plastic therapy of 59 radiation ulcers] Erdélyi R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:524-30, Dec 68 (Slo)
[Changes in skin lipids following irradiation with ultraviolet light] Simko V, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:150-7, Feb 69 (Slo)

RADIOGRAPHY

Some technical aspects of the demonstration and visualization of fingerprints on human skin. Graham D. J Forensic Sci 14:1-12, Jan 69
The relationship between skin and cortical bone thickness in old age with special reference to osteoporosis and diabetes mellitus: a roentgenographic study. Meema HE, et al.
J Geront 24:28-32, Jan 69
Heterotopic bone formed in a synthetic sponge in the skin of young pigs. Winter GD, et al.
Nature (London) 223:88-90, 5 Jul 69

SECRETION

Secretory response to the stimulation of amphibian

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

skin glands. House CR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:344-7, 11 Mar 69
Control of mitosis in mouse and hamster melanomata by means of the melanocyte chalone. Bullough WS, et al. Europ J Cancer 4:607-15, Dec 68
Control of mitosis in rabbit Vx2 epidermal tumours by means of the epidermal chalone. Bullough WS, et al. Europ J Cancer 4:587-94, Dec 68
The role of glandular activity in the electrical response of amphibian skin to noradrenaline. House CR. J Physiol (London) 202:631-44, Jun 69
Toxic skin secretions of the spade-foot toad Pelobates fuscus. Lâbier L, et al. Toxicon 5:247-51, May 68
[Excretion in sweat, sebum and body evaporation (excretion of metabolites in health and disease)] Schwarz E.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:349-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Skin grafting and excision. Biopsy of skin lesions with a new safety razor dermatome. Shoul MI.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:15-20, Jan 69
"Elliptical" excision and suture. Buntine JA.
Med J Aust 2:449-50, 30 Aug 69
Rhytidectomy in males. Baker TJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:219-22, Sep 69
Strengthening of scars with a buried dermal sheet. Engdahl E. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:109-15, 1968
Adjunctive aids to rhytidectomy. Baker TJ, et al.
Southern Med J 62:108-12, Jan 69
[On the technic of the skin suture] Fortýn K.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:506-10, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Care of skin injuries of the hand] Wilhelm A.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:321-37, Aug 67 (Ger)
[W-plasty] Tani T, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:277-84, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Is the surgical suture of the skin presently unnecessary? (Clinical and experimental study on wound closure)] Gabka J.
Czas Stomat 22:439-47, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Experimental joining the skin with the mucous membrane of a bile duct and gallbladder] Lezhava AS.
Arkh Anat 53:33-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Employment of dermatome-super in the treatment of lower limb lymphoedema. Bařinka L.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:223-31, 1968
New procedure in replacement of eye brow (preliminary report). Karfík V, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:160-3, 1968
Growth characteristic of skin thickness in children and its significane in free skin grafts. Kazanceva ND.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:71-7, 1969
Double tube pedicle flaps in lower abdomen. Königová R. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:130-9, 1969
Total phalloplasty. Mukhin MV.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:130-8, 1968
The problem of revascularization of free skin autografts. Smahel J.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:78-84, 1969
Skin homografts in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): first and second rejection. 2. Histology and histochemistry. Allegra F, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:435-52, 1968
Skin homografts in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): first and second rejection. 3. The immunologically competent cells: electron microscopy and DNA synthesis. Allegra F, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:453-64, 1968
Skin homografts in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): first and second rejection. 1. Technical and clinical findings. Allegra F, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:429-34, 1968
The reaction of the reticulolymphocytic system and humoral IgM-antibody in skin-homograft rejection. Nagai J. Acta Haemat Jap 31:182-98, Apr 68
Placental hormones and graft rejection. Hulka JF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:889-92, 15 Jul 69
Skin allograft survival and lowered maternal immunologic reactivity. Pearse WH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:419-20, 1 Jun 69
Treatment of intraepithelial carcinoma of the vulva by skin excision and graft. Rutledge F, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:807-18, 15 Nov 68
Vascular permeability and leukocyte emigration in allograft rejection. Wiener J, et al.
Amer J Path 55:295-327, Jun 69
New spring-wound dermatome for skin grafting under local anesthesia. Aulenbacher CE, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:131-2, Jul 69
Surgical treatment of skin cancer of the nose. Bennett JE, et al. Amer J Surg 117:382-7, Mar 69
Exposure of skin grafts for difficult situations. Laub DR, et al. Amer J Surg 117:621-6, May 69
Development of immunity in fetal dogs: skin allograft rejection. Dennis RA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1511-6, Sep 69
Hair growth cycles in subcutaneous implants. Chase HB, et al. Anat Rec 164:333-7, Jul 69
Anaphylaxis and skin homograft rejection: effect of simultaneous splenectomy and thymectomy in rats and guinea pigs. Cody DT. Ann Otol 77:1181-95, Dec 68
Early excision and grafting in third degree burns. Haynes BW Jr. Ann Surg 169:736-47, May 69
Pyoderma gangrenosum successfully treated with aqueous silver nitrate (0.5 per cent) steroids, and skin autografts. Ridenhour G, et al.
Ann Surg 168:905-10, Nov 68
Studies on the transplantation barrier in the light of proteolysis inhibitors. Gieldanowski J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:501-6, 1969
Studies on the influence of immunodepressant drugs on blastic transformation and tissue respiration in immunologically active organs. Gieldanowski J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:507-16, 1969
Studies on the action of mineralotropic drugs on the transplantation reaction. Gieldanowski J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:910-4, 1968
Studies on the role of histamine and serotonin in graft rejection. Gieldanowski J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:915-20, 1968
Hemagglutinating antibodies after skin transplantation in rabbits. Matej H.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:757-72, 1968
Histologic studies of lymphoid tissues in mice treated with immunosuppressive agents to prolong skin allografts. Arakawa M.
Arch Jap Chir 37:608-22, 1 Sep 68
Experimental autotransplantation of full-thickness skin into the mouth in adult dogs. Histochemical and microangiographic observations. Umeda T.
Arch Oral Biol 13:949-67, Aug 68
Reverse dermis grafts on bare bone. Stallings JO, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:79-82, Jul 69
Cutting skin grafts, using modified frost anesthesia device. Baker KS, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:245-6, Feb 69
Combined burn therapy utilizing immediate skin allografts and 0.5 percent AgNO3. Burke JF, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:716-21, Nov 68
Skin allograft survival in calves. Influence of thymectomy and extracorporeal irradiation of blood. Chanana AD, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:803-5, Jun 69
Histidine decarboxylase inhibitors and second-set allograft survival. Moore TC.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:470-3, Oct 69
The extended use of skin homografts. O'Neill JA Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:263-8, Aug 69
Homograft skin for wound coverage. A study of versatility. Shuck JM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:472-9, Apr 69
The use of thermography in determining viability of pedicle flaps. Thorne FL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:97-9, Jul 69
A compound pectoral flap. Hueston JT, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:61-3, Aug 68
External skeletal fixation as a method of immobilization for large skin grafts of the neck. Marshall DR, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:60-1, Aug 68
Another one-stage hypospadias operation. Yaxley RP.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:63-5, Aug 68
The application of leucocyte typing to human skin homotransplantation. Amos DB.
Bibl Haemat 29:628-33, 1968
The surgical treatment of palmo-plantar keratoderma. Salamon T, et al. Brit J Derm 81:363-6, May 69
Moncrief method of homograft use--case report. Chambler K, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 21:402-5, Oct 68
The effect of graft thickness, donor site and graft bed on graft shrinkage in the hooded rat. Corps BV.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:125-33, Apr 69
The control of recurrent Dupuytren's contracture by skin replacement. Heuston JT.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:152-6, Apr 69
Neurovascular island flap in the treatment of trophic ulceration of the heel. Kaplan I.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:143-8, Apr 69
Elephantiasis--a method of treatment. Mansoor IA.
Brit J Plast Surg 21:378-80, Oct 68
The tubed pedicle flap. Milton SH.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:53-9, Jan 69
Ethyl chloride for grafting the conscious patient. Munoz-Gray A. Brit J Plast Surg 22:183-4, Apr 69
Inflatable splint: an adjunct to prevention and treatment of cervical scar contractures. Ousterhout DK, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:185-9, Apr 69
Behaviour of dermal fat transplants. Sawhney CP, et al.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:169-76, Apr 69
Early surgery in the treatment of burns. Maisels DO, et al. Brit J Surg 56:466-71, Jun 69
Pedicled skin-flaps--the fallacy of the length: width ratio. Milton SH. Brit J Surg 56:381, May 69
Study of the blood-supply of skin-flaps by close-up thermography. Patterson TJ.
Brit J Surg 56:381, May 69
A comparison between whole-thickness skin-graft and Bassini methods of repair of inguinal hernia in men. Piper JV. Brit J Surg 56:345-8, May 69
Studies on rejection of skin and kidney allografts in the rat. Salaman JR. Brit J Surg 55:863, Nov 68
Prolonged transplant survival due to non-specific RNA. Seinfeld H, et al. Brit J Surg 56:696-7, Sep 69
One-stage reconstruction of pharynx and cervical esophagus with chest flap. Conley J.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:351-7, Apr 69
Thenar and palmar-flap repair in finger-tip amputations. Lau C, et al.
Canad J Surg 12:294-301, Jul 69
Tail reconstruction in a cat using a pedicle graft. Quine JP. Canad Vet J 10:24, Jan 69
The susceptibility of fetal rat skin in different immunologic environments to neoplastic induction with Shope papilloma virus. Kreider JW, et al.
Cancer Res 29:989-93, May 69
Effect of anti-epidermins antibodies on autografts in rats and rabbits. Cohen M, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:247-52, Feb 69
The digital neurovascular bundle. A microanatomic study of its contents. Eaton RG.
Clin Orthop 61:176-85, Nov-Dec 68
Failure of ribonuclease to inhibit the transfer of homograft sensitivity. Sabet TY, et al.
Clin Orthop 61:92-102, Nov-Dec 68
Hair transplantation. Savin RC.
Conn Med 33:47-51, Jan 69
The sliding skin-flap graft operation for hemorrhoids: a modification of the Whitehead procedure. Rand AA.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:265-76, Jul-Aug 69 (31 ref.)
Plastic relief of anal stenosis. Sarner JB.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:277-80, Jul-Aug 69
Homograft response in adult-thymectomized mice: deficiency with aging and after low dose-rate gamma-irradiation. Davis WE Jr, et al.
Exp Geront 3:9-17, Mar 68
The effects of administration of heterologous antithymus serum to New Zealand rabbits. Bitterman W, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:43-51, 1968
Immunosuppressive and specific antimitotic effects of ovalicin. Lazáry S, et al.
Experientia 24:1171-3, 15 Nov 68
Attempt at inducing male-specific antigen in female skin. Poláčková M. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:181-7, 1969
Second-set tolerance and the H-2 locus. Eichwald EJ, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:243-8, 1968
Effects of heterologous antilymphocyte and antithymocyte sera in rabbit skin allotransplantation. Govallo VI, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:293-5, 1968
Syngeneic lines of chickens. 3. The number of different histocompatibility loci between the lines. Hála K.
Folia Biol (Praha) 15:136-40, 1969
A reduced antibody formation in chickens after skin transplantation. Hála K.
Folia Biol (Praha) 14:476-7, 1968
Studies on the mechanism of rejection of tolerated skin homografts and abrogation of immunological tolerance by hyperimmune serum. Hašek M, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 14:411-24, 1968
Tolerance manifestations among inbred rat strains defined in the Rt H-1 antigens. I. Runt syndrome incidence and skin graft tolerance. Křen V, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 15:188-96, 1969
Erythrocyte and transplantation antigens in inbred strains of rats. 8. The dynamics of 19S and 7S LEW anti-H-1 haemagglutinin production. Křen V, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 14:274-85, 1968
Attempt at inducing male-specific antigen in female skin. Poláčková M. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:181-7, 1969
Observations of the effect of horse anti-pig leucocyte serum in suppressing the rejection of skin allografts in pigs. Symes MO, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 15:281-7, 1969
Notes on the preparation and assay of anti-lymphocytic serum for use in mice. Jooste SV, et al.
Immunology 15:697-705, Nov 68
Blood groups in monkeys, demonstrated with antisera produced by combined skin transplantation and isoimmunization with red cells. Wiener AS, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 34:386-91, 1968
Hypnosis with two pedicle graft cases. Wiggins SL, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 16:215-20, Oct 68
The xenograft rejection phenomenon. II. Response of the guinea pig to mouse, rat and rabbit skin xenografts. Ben-Hur N, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:322-31, May-Jun 69
The xenograft rejection phenomenon. I. Response of the mouse to rabbit, guinea pig and rat skin xenografts. Ben-Hur N, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:1-12, Jan-Feb 69
Clinical canine skin grafting. Ross GE Jr.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1759-65, 15 Dec 68
Studies on the testis as an 'immunologically privileged' site. Nicholas RJ, et al. J Anat 104:194, Jan 69
Allograft rejection and thymic activity in the pig. Olson IA, et al. J Anat 104:583-4, May 69
Open skin grafting of war wounds. Pollock WJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:926-34, Jul 69
The treatment of chronic osteomyelitis by saucerisation and secondary skin grafting. Evans EM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:454-7, Aug 69
Open skin graftin of war wounds. Pollock WJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:926-34, Jul 69
The bacterial induction of homograft sensitivity. 3. Effects of group A streptococcal membrane antisera. Rapaport FT, et al. J Exp Med 129:623-45, 1 Apr 69
Skin allograft and xenograft rejection in the snapping

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

turtle, Chelydra serpentina. Borysenko M. J Exp Zool 170:341-58, Mar 69
The maturation of the capacity to reject skin allografts and xenografts in the snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina. Borysenko M. J Exp Zool 170:359-64, Mar 69
Ontogeny of the immune response to skin allografts in relation to lymphoid organ development in the amphibian Xenopus laevis Daudin. Horton JD. J Exp Zool 170:449-65, Apr 69
An experimental study of homotransplantation of tissues. Krishna G, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:563-6, 1 Dec 68
Tissue transplantation studies in dermal grafts. Results of a 17 year study. Shaffer JO. J Lancet 88:311-3, Dec 68
Modified surgery for buccal neoplasms. Bridger GP. J Laryng 82:809-16, Sep 68
The cross-thigh flap in management of open wounds of the lower extremity. Pollock WJ, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:153-7, May 69
Removal of a massive facial keloid and subsequent skin-grafting by magnetism. Seltzer AP. J Nat Med Ass 60:484-6, Nov 68
Skin grafting by magnetism. Seltzer AP. J Nat Med Ass 60:482-3, Nov 68
Intraoral skin grafts: an aid to alveolar ridge extension. Anderson JO, et al. J Oral Surg 27:427-30, Jun 69
Intracerebral autografts of mouse tail skin. Smith WT. J Path 97:162-4, Jan 69
Prolonged survival of skin allografts after incubation with recipient DNA or RNA. Lemperle G. J Surg Res 8:511-21, Nov 68
Prolonged survival of skin allografts exposed to heterologous antilymphocyte serum in vitro. Raju S, et al. J Surg Res 9:327-30, Jun 69
The role of aggressive surgical treatment in the severely burned patient. Bennett JE, et al. J Trauma 9:776-83, Sep 69
Primary (non-delayed) cross-leg flaps for early wound coverage. Hawtof DB. J Trauma 9:442-8, May 69
Evolution of the immune response. VI. First and second set skin homograft rejections in primitive fishes. Perey DY, et al. Lab Invest 19:591-7, Dec 68
Influence of defined incompatibilities and area of burn on skin-homograft survival in burned-subjects. Chambier K, et al. Lancet 1:16-8, 4 Jan 69
Revascularized skin flaps: a new concept in transfer of skin flaps. Schechter GL, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1647-65, Sep 69
Pressure sores. Griffith BH. Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:150-63, 1966
Design of local flaps. Limberg AA. Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:38-61, 1966
Skin transplantation: orientation of epithelial cells by the basement membrane. Giacomatti L, et al. Nature (London) 223:514-5, 2 Aug 69
Rejection of skin grafts from mice chronically infected with Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus by non-infected syngeneic recipients. Holtermann OA, et al. Nature (London) 223:624, 9 Aug 69
Delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice after skin and tumour allografts and tumour isografts. Hoy WE, et al. Nature (London) 222:1001-3, 7 Jun 69
Improved graft survival after treatment with Bordetella and anti-lymphocyte serum. Ptak W, et al. Nature (London) 222:1083-5, 14 Jun 69
Transfer of immunity against long surviving rat skin xenografts by antilymphocyte serum treated Syrian hamsters. Shaffer CF. Nature (London) 223:1375-7, 27 Sep 69
Effectiveness of the xenogeneic and allogeneic components of bivalent rabbit antilymphocyte serum. Stewart PB, et al. Nature (London) 222:592-3, 10 May 69
Total reconstruction of pharynx with medially based deltopectoral skin flap. Bakamjian VY. New York J Med 68:2771-8, 1 Nov 68
A simple surgical treatment of intraoral fibrous scars utilizing a skin graft. Report of a case. Eidelman DL, et al. Oral Surg 28:331-5, Sep 69
Results obtained with Gibson's operation (ablation of pathological tissue followed by dermo-epidermal grafts) in the treatment of elephantiasis of the lower extremities. Bèzes H, et al. Panminerva Med 11:186-91, Apr 69
Experimental investigations on the use of a hallograft (Supramid) in tendon repair operations. Del Poli G, et al. Panminerva Med 11:221-36, May 69
The treatment of cancrum oris and its complications with dorsal pedicle flaps. Fahmy M. Panminerva Med 11:78-81, Mar 69
Biochemical modifications in rat skin homografts. Falcone CA. Panminerva Med 11:17-9, Jan-Feb 69
New methods in the field of microtransplants. Galambos J. Panminerva Med 11:20-1, Jan-Feb 69
Survival of a severely burned child with bilateral sensory-neural deafness from topical antibiotics. Graham WC. Panminerva Med 11:44-6, Jan-Feb 69
The median forehead flap in reparative surgery of the face. Khodair FA. Panminerva Med 11:85-7, Mar 69
Breast reconstruction after resection for cancer. Indications and technique. Perel L. Panminerva Med 11:144-54, Apr 69
The covered implantation of composite grafts. Indications, techniques, and operative results. Schmid E, et al. Panminerva Med 11:31-5, Jan-Feb 69
Colobomas: vertical and oblique complete facial clefts. Simultaneous operation of the eyelid, inner canthus, cheek nose and lip Orbitomaxillary bone graft. Tessier P. Panminerva Med 11:95-101, Mar 69
Foreskin and vulva as ancillary tissue pedicle sources. Tuerk M. Panminerva Med 11:217-20, Apr 69
Effects of the genetic relationship between donors and recipients and incompatibility for different antigens in human transplantation. Visetti M, et al. Panminerva Med 11:42-3, Jan-Feb 69
Homologous and heterologous skin transplantation in extensive burns. Witteis W. Panminerva Med 11:57-8, Jan-Feb 69
Action of the associated application of epsilon-acetamido-caproic acid and Trasylol on the survival of skin allografts in the rat. Bertelli A, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:223-9, 1969
Steinmann pin fixation of extremities for cross-leg flaps. Adams WM Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:364-7, Oct 69
Island flaps in facial reconstruction. Andrews EB. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:49-51, Jul 69
Experimegts with the "antigen loss factor". Ben-Hur N. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:61-5, Jan 69
Viability prediction in pedicle flaps by infrared thermometry. Bloomenstein RB. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:252-61, Sep 68
The W-plastic versus the Z-plastic scar revision. Borges AF. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:58-62, Jul 69
Human bites of the ear. Brandt FA. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:130-4, Feb 69
Local flaps for reconstructions after head and neck tumor surgery. Coleman CC Jr. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:225-31, Sep 68
"Plasmatic circulation" in skin grafts. The phase of serum imbibition. Converse JM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:495-9, May 69
Clinical applications of the scalping flap in reconstruction of the nose. Converse JM. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:247-59, Mar 69
Skin homografts as a determinant for proposed kidney donors in man. Copenhagen H, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:545-8, Dec 68
Use of hair-bearing punch grafts for partial traumatic losses of the scalp. Cronin TD. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:446-9, Nov 68
Reconstruction of hemiatrophy of face. Case report. Davis WB. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:489-91, Nov 68
Use of composite ear grafts in correction of the short nose. Dingman RO, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:117-24, Feb 69
Cross-thigh flap for bi-malleolar defect. Di Pirro EM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:91, Jul 69
Rotation flaps of the nose. Elliott RA Jr. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:147-9, Aug 69
Surgical correction of common facial deformities due to leprosy. Enna CD, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:422-32, Nov 68
The nasolabial tunnel flap. Georgiade NG, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:463-6, May 69
"On-top plasty" for amputated fingers. Kelleher JC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:242-8, Sep 68
The fat flip flap. A method of blending a pedicle implant. Millard DR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:202-4, Aug 69
The crane principle for the transport of subcutaneous tissue. Millard DR. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:451-62, May 69
Free skin grafting of full-thickness defects of abdominal wall. Millard R, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:569-82, Jun 69
Failure to increase the survival of experimental flaps by histamine and hypertension. Milton SH, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:235-40, Mar 69
Skin graft reconstruction of a massive full-thickness abdominal wall defect. Mladick RA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:587-90, Jun 69
Single Steinmann pin fixation of arm to leg. Case report. Mladick RA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:318-9, Mar 69
Ipsilateral thigh flap for total plantar resurfacing. Case report. Mladick RA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:198-200, Feb 69
Squamous cell cancer in discoid lupus erythematosus. Case report. Mladick RA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:497-9, Nov 68
Mechanism of the delay phenomenon. Myers MB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:52-7, Jul 69
Split-skin grafts from hypothenar area for fingertip avulsions. Patton HS. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:426-9, Apr 69
Repair of a large omphalocele. Perrin ER. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:583-6, Jun 69
Water and electrolyte changes in autogenous skin grafts. Discussion of the so-called "plasmatic circulation". Psillakis JM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:500-3, May 69
Lymphatic vascularization of skin grafts. Psillakis JM. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:287-91, Mar 69
Augmentation mammaplasty and abdominoplasty in one stage. Rao YV. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:148-51, Feb 69
Use of rubber bands in tie-over dressings on the chest wall. Rees TD. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:635-6, Jun 69
Simultaneous neurovascular island flap and flexor tendon transfer to the thumb. Case report. Reid DA. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:78-80, Jul 69
Total thigh flaps for extensive decubitus ulcers. A 16 year review of 41 total thigh flaps. Royer J, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:109-18, Aug 69
The dustbin or trash can graft. Snell JA. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:276-7, Sep 68
Skin grafts on bare bone. Stallings JO, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:152-6, Feb 69
Punch scalp autografts for bald spots. Stough DB 3d. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:450-3, Nov 68
Photoplethysmography as an aid in determining the viability of pedicle flaps. Thorne FL, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:279-84, Sep 69
Retroauricular-temporal flap. Washio H. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:162-6, Feb 69
Island flap coverage of extensive decubitus ulcers. Weeks PM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:433-6, Nov 68
Mesh tape for skin graft immobilization. Wilkinson TS, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:31-6, Jul 69
Influence of antibacterial defense of skin-grafts on the degree of graft-taking. Ziętkiewicz W. Pol Med J 7:863-5, 1968
Effect of thymosin and an antithymosin serum on allograft survival in mice. Hardy MA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:875-82, Nov 68
Demonstration of cytotoxic humoral substances during the course of first set skin allograft rejection. Chiba C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1337-41, Sep 69
Cytotoxic antibody response to skin allografts in calves: effects of exttracorporeal irradiation of lymph. Joel DD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:483-6, Nov 68
The use of free transplants in restoring orbital deformities. Wet HC de. S Afr Med J 43:162-5, 15 Feb 69
The influence of a vasodilator on the revascularization of a skin graft. Birch J, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:77-82, 1968
Restoration of the blood-supply to human skin autografts. Clemmesen T, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:44-6, 1968
Electron microscopic studies on the epidermis in human split-skin autografts. Eriksson G, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:83-90, 1968
Pre-operative traumatic congestion and composite skin-fat grafting. An experimental study. Jemec B. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:91-6, 1968
Transplantation between monozygotic twins. Kortholm B. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:64-6, 1968
Augmentation mammaplasty in micromastia. Ragnell A. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:136-8, 1968
The burns unit in Copenhagen. 3. Treatment and mortality. Sorensen B, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:16-23, 1968
Antiserum to lymphocytes and procarbazine compared as immunosuppressants in mice. Stewart PB, et al. Science 164:1082-3, 30 May 69
Allografts in genetically defined rats: difference in survival between kidney and skin. White E, et al. Science 162:1293-5, 13 Dec 68
The Kutler repair of fingertip amputation. Haddad RJ Jr. Southern Med J 61:1264-7, Dec 68
Local care of the burn wound. Conway H, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 47:1049-57, Oct 67
The influence of the uraemic state on lymphoid tissue with particular reference to the homograft reaction. Smiddy FG. Surg Clin N Amer 49:523-31, Jun 69
Prolonged survival of allogeneic guinea pig skin grafts by indomethacin. Coppola ED, et al. Surg Forum 19:223-4, 1968
Mechanism of action of antilymphocyte serum: effect on H-2 antibody formation, induction of allograft immunity, and tolerance to H-2 skin grafts. Franco DJ, et al. Surg Forum 19:175-7, 1968
Effect of transplantation on age-associated characteristics of the skin. Krizek TJ, et al. Surg Forum 19:515-7, 1968
Rejection of skin isografts from donors with leukemia. Meeker WR Jr, et al. Surg Forum 19:89-91, 1968
The use of phenoxybenzamine in increasing survival in devascularized flaps. Myers MB, et al. Surg Forum 19:499-501, 1968
Prolongation of xenograft survival in patients with pseudomonas sepsis: a clarification. Polk HC Jr. Surg Forum 19:514-5, 1968
A comparison of cytotoxins and leuko-agglutinins in human transplantation sera: implications regarding human tissue typing. Stumpf JN, et al. Surg Forum 19:245-6, 1968
Effect of intensive hyperbaric oxygen therapy on the survival of experimental skin flaps in rats. Wald HI, et al. Surg Forum 19:497-9, 1968
Primary reconstruction of oropharyngeal surgical defects with a forehead flap. Terz JJ, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:533-7, Sep 69
Preparation and in vitro assay of effective and ineffective antilymphocyte sera. Davis RC, et al. Surgery 66:58-64, Jul 69
Allografting split-thickness skin donor sites. Graham WP 3d. Surgery 66:460, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Skin allografts and immunosuppression in the treatment of massive thermal injury. Koumans RK, et al. **Surgery** 66:89-96, Jul 69

A procedure for taking split-thickness skin grafts from the abdomen. Walker HL, et al. **Surgery** 65:563-4, Mar 69

The microcirculatory events within full-thickness skin allografts (homografts) in mice. Zarem HA. **Surgery** 66:392-7, Aug 69

Long-term cultivation of diploid rabbit skin cells. Valenti C, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 26:363-80, Fall 68

Surgical techniques for the vocal rehabilitation of the postlaryngectomized patient. Conley J. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 73:288-99, Mar-Apr 69

The local treatment of burns. Dawson RL. **Trans Med Soc London** 84:51-61, 1968

Antilymphocyte serum and cell-free antigen loading. Abbott WM, et al. **Transplantation** 7:291-4, Apr 69

Prolongation of survival of skin homografts in mice with cinanserin alone and in combination with azathioprine. Ambinder EP, et al. **Transplantation** 7:147-9, Feb 69

Histocompatibility of skin grafts from mice of F1, F2, and F3 generations on F1 generation hosts. Bailey DW, et al. **Transplantation** 7:567-9, Jun 69

Modified immunogenicity of lymphoid cells from mice sensitized with sheep erythrocytes. Bain GO, et al. **Transplantation** 6:755-60, Sep 68

Massive rabbit skin xenografts in rats. Ballantyne DL Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 7:274-80, Apr 69

Skin grafting in monkeys and apes. Balner H. **Transplantation** 8:206-9, Aug 69

Effect of biliary obstruction on skin allograft survival in mice. Beaudoin JG, et al. **Transplantation** 7:576-7, Jun 69

Autograft rejection. I. Effect of prior transplantation to allogeneic and xenogeneic hosts. Brautbar C, et al. **Transplantation** 8:121-6, Aug 69

The effect of inbreeding in rabbits. Skin transplantation. Chai CK. **Transplantation** 6:689-93, Aug 68

Studies on lymphocytes. XII. The role of immunologically committed lymphocytes in rejecting skin allografts. Chanana AD, et al. **Transplantation** 7:459-67, Jun 69

The production of isoantibodies in littermate dogs after allogenic skin grafting. Cohen I, et al. **Transplantation** 7:468-74, Jun 69

Chronic skin graft rejection in the Urodela. II. A comparative study of xenograft rejection. Cohen N. **Transplantation** 7:332-46, May 69

Are there other H-2 specificities? Eichwald EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 6:797-9, Sep 68

Estimation of the number of histocompatibility loci in laboratory animals. Elandt-Johnson RC. **Transplantation** 7:12-40, Jan 69

An attempt to produce low-zone tolerance to tissue alloantigens. Graff RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 8:162-6, Aug 69

The influence of the gonads and adrenal glands on the immune response to skin grafts. Graff RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 7:105-11, Feb 69

Effects of sublethal irradiation and chloramphenicol on establishment of skin allograft and diphtheria toxoid sensitivity. Graham RW, et al. **Transplantation** 6:928-33, Nov 68

Prolongation of skin allograft survival in mice by an antiserum to calf thymosin. Hardy MA, et al. **Transplantation** 7:223-5, Mar 69

Immunological responses of Pacific hagfish. I. Skin transplantation immunity. Hildemann WH, et al. **Transplantation** 7:506-21, Jun 69

Resistance to skin grafts induced by cell extracts in congenic strains of mice differing from the donor at various non-H-2 loci. Hilgert I, et al. **Transplantation** 7:401-19, May 69

Studies on the mode of action of heterologous antilymphocyte plasma (ALP). 3. The effects of 6-mercaptopurine and cortisol on the immunosuppressive properties of ALP. Jeejeebhoy HF, et al. **Transplantation** 6:765-70, Sep 68

Altered survival times of murine skin allografts from cancer-bearing donors. Kaliss N, et al. **Transplantation** 6:844-8, Oct 68

Modification of the homograft response following intrasplenic exposure to ovarian or testicular tissue. Kornblum J, et al. **Transplantation** 6:783-6, Sep 68

Skin allograft studies in the pouch young of the opossum. LaPlante ES, et al. **Transplantation** 7:67-72, Jan 69

The importance of target size in the destruction of skin grafts with non-H-2 incompatibility. Lappé MA, et al. **Transplantation** 7:372-7, May 69

Selective inhibition of the secondary immune response to mouse skin allografts by cell-free Ehrlich ascites carcinoma fluid. McCarthy RE, et al. **Transplantation** 6:737-43, Aug 68

The effect of skin allografts on the reticuloendothelial system. Marshall VR, et al. **Transplantation** 7:347-59, May 69

Lymphocyte typing in allografted beagles. Mollen N, et al. **Transplantation** 6:939-40, Nov 68

Tolerance after transiently placed H-2 grafts. Monaco AP, et al. **Transplantation** 7:73, Jan 69

Histidine decarboxylase activity of autografted and allografted rat skin. Moore TC, et al. **Transplantation** 7:99-104, Feb 69

Allograft implants in the anterior chamber of the eye of the rabbit. Early vascularization and sensitization of the host. Raju S, et al. **Transplantation** 7:475-83, Jun 69

The delay of allograft rejection by "tumor" ribonucleic acid. Rigby PG. **Transplantation** 7:142-6, Feb 69

Influence of the Ag-B locus on reactivity to skin homografts and tolerance responsiveness in rats. Silvers WK, et al. **Transplantation** 8:167-78, Aug 69

Failure of 6-mercaptopurine to prolong the survival of skin allografts in mice. Stewart PB. **Transplantation** 7:498-505, Jun 69

An evaluation of the irradiated hamster test as a means of predicting histocompatibility in various species. Strellein JW, et al. **Transplantation** 6:694-705, Aug 68

Longevity of AKR mice increased by reduced incidence of thymic lymphomas. A preliminary report. Uphoff DE. **Transplantation** 8:203-4, Aug 69

Retrospective leukocyte typing of unrelated human donor-recipient pairs in relation to skin allograft survival times. A study of 17 well defined specificities. Walford RL, et al. **Transplantation** 7:188-93, Mar 69

Endothelial cell--leukocyte bridges in skin allografts. Wiener J, et al. **Transplantation** 7:439-43, May 69

On prolonged survival of massive skin allografts in mice. Zanella G, et al. **Transplantation** 6:835-94, Nov 68

Coefficient of relationship and histopathology in skin graft survival. ANL-7535. Rehfeld CE, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 175-7, Dec 68

Lymphocytotoxic antisera of limited iso-specificity after skin grafting in man. Thorsby E, et al. **Vox Sang** 14:417-27, 1968

Removal of a giant hairy nevus and coverage of the resultant defect with a meshgraft. Jacobs EB. **Wisconsin Med J** 67:409-12, Sep 68

Studies on the survival of skin homografts in rabbits treated with alloxan. Lew JD, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 9:64-9, 1968

[Method for the formation of an artificial vagina using skin flap from the labia minor and the perineum and a prosthesis from synthetic tissue] Raichev R. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia)** 7:101-4, 1968 (Bul)

[Use of heterotransplants in the treatment of burns] Kalina J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 35:511-5, Dec 68 (Cze)

[Our experiences with primary substitution of skin defects of the hand] Strmiska J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 35:451-7, Oct 68 (Cze)

[Primary grafting of fresh skin defects of the soft tissues of the fingers] Vrabec R. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 35:484-8, Dec 68 (Cze)

[Skin plastic during laryngectomy in large skin defects] Chládek V. **Cesk Otolaryng** 17:347-8, Dec 68 (Cze)

[Surgical treatment of the syndrome of testicular feminization] Veselý K, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 23:993-5, Oct 68 (Cze)

[Our experiences with the use of the meshgraft dermatome] Dobrkovský M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 47:798-805, Dec 68 (Cze)

[A new methods of transplantation of skin with hair] Karfík V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 48:233-8, Jun 69 (Cze)

[A few clinical experiences with the use of a cylindrical flap] Pešková H. **Rozhl Chir** 48:239-42, Jun 69 (Cze)

[Primary treatment of extensive defects in surgery of the hand] Vejvalka J. **Rozhl Chir** 48:243-9, Jun 69 (Cze)

[Therapeutic treatment of deep skin defects in the lower extremities] Vrebos J. **Acta Chir Belg** 67:49-98, Jan 68 (Dut)

[Local skin grafts in the treatment of traumatic skin defects of the lower extremities] Vrebos J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg Suppl** 3:101+, 1966 (Dut)

[Free skin graft in malignant dermatosis] Haven E, et al. **Arch Belg Derm Syph** 23:63-6, 1967 (Dut)

[Reconstruction of the penis after subtotal amputation by automutilation] Lejour M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 67:143-56, Feb 68 (Fre)

[Our experience with digit reconstruction] Ionescu A, et al. **Ann Chir** 22:795-802, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of 300 recent thermal burns of the hands] Tubiana R, et al. **Ann Chir** 21:1387-95, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Traumatic avulsion of the skin from the penic and scrotum] Bèzes H, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 13:143-50, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Arthroplastic technin with de-epidermized skin in the treatment of temporo-maxillary ankylosis] Franchebois P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 13:30-6, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Closing tracheosesophageal fistulas by means of Dufourmentel's bipedicular flap] Jost G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 13:123-7, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Complete destruction of the lower lip in a 5-year old child. Reconstruction--long-term results] Pierre M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 13:119-22, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Rotation flaps or migratory flaps for labial and labio-commissural repairs of nomas] Reynaud J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 13:128-33, Jun 68 (Fre)

[History of a fibrosarcoma of the scalp] Romieu C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 13:157-61, Jun 68 (Fre)

[The place of plastic repairs in the treatment of cancers of the lips] Romieu C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 13:115-8, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of return blood circulation in tubular flaps in plastic surgery] Souyris F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 13:47-60, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Immune reaction and facilitating antibodies in animals tolerating homografts] Voisin GA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 115:855-79, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Closure of pharyngostomies by the L. Dufourmentel's bi-pedicle flap] Aubry M, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 85:845-50, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Possibilities and limits of surgical treatment of male seborrheic alopecia by capillary transplantation] Baran R. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 75:400-2, 1968 (Fre)

[Developing cutaneous reticulosis previously treated by ablation and autograft (2d presentation)] Bolgert M, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 75:429-30, 1968 (Fre)

[Pigmentation of a skin graft placed over a wound from excision of a pigmented nevus] Dupont A, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 75:445-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Value of homografts from the skin of cadavers in the treatment of leg ulcers] Lagrot F, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 75:355-7, 1968 (Fre)

[New technic of thin cutaneous grafts] Bourrel P, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 12:184-7, 1967 (Fre)

[Relative antigenicity of tegument embryonic heterografts in Urodele Amphibians: Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw, Triturus helveticus Raz., Triturus alpestris Laur. and Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] Houillon C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 268:2982-5, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Development of cutaneous homografts in the urodele amphibian Pleurodela waltlii Micah: primary and secondary immune responses] Tournefier A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 268:1456-9, 10 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Some morphologic aspects of cellular lymphoid reactions in rats bearing a cutaneous homograft under the action of N-acetyl-amino-6-hexanoic acid] Senelar R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2562-5, 1967 (Fre)

[Experimental metamorphosis, in the tadpole Alytes obstetricans Laur., of the skin of the tail, normally destined to degenerate] Delsol M, et al. **Experientia** 25:392-3, 15 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Value of surplus cutaneous graft conserved on site] Lagrot F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 96:37-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Deepidermized skin autograft in the treatment of recurrent hernia] Djuvara R, et al. **Lyon Chir** 63:363-6, May 67 (Fre)

[Action of N,acetyl-amino-6-hexanoic acid on cicatrization (experimental and clinical results)] Lagrot F, et al. **Lyon Chir** 63:414-8, May 67 (Fre)

[Urticaria caused and sustained by tegumentary inclusion (for cure of muscular hernia)] Dugois P, et al. **Lyon Med** 217:840-1, 12 Mar 67 (Fre)

[Plastic surgery problems posed by the excision of an intraorbital neoplasm] Pouyanne H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 14:941-5, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Studies on transplantation antigens (HL-A) by means of skin grafts from 90 children onto their fathers] Dausset J, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 9:215-29, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[About the immunosuppressive action of triaziquonum in homologous transplantation of skin and kidney in dogs] Broen B von, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 20:113-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Indications for possibilities of plastic surgical treatment of disease and accident sequelae in the face] Walter C. **Aesthet Med (Berlin)** 17:87-94, 1968 (Ger)

[Histological studies on transplanted skin and cartilage in animal experiments] Hommerich KW, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 191:735-8, 1968 (Ger)

[On the surgical treatment of trochanter decubitus in the paraplegic] Dreyer J, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 66:103-9, 1969 (Ger)

[The influence of BCG-immunization on the transplantation reaction] Gillissen G. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 139:1-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Animal experiment's on the tolerance in skin allografts to antibiotics, cytostatic agents and enzyme inhibition] Busse V, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 216:350-8, Jun 68 (Ger)

[On the treatment of scar dehiscence in skin grafts] Nitzsche L. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 216:339-42, Jun 68 (Ger)

[On the surgicaltreatment of large lip carcinomas] Schönberger A. **Chirurg** 39:141-3, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Clearance studies using radioactive iodine on circular flap and pedicle flap] Heiner H, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 23:1693-6, 5 Sep 68 (Ger)

[The return of sensitivity and the reinnervation of pedunculated and free skin grafts in man] Kadanoff D, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 112:484-96, 1968 (Ger)

[Free full-skin plasty following x-ray-induced facial tumors] Drepper H. **Hautarzt** 19:132-5, Mar 68 (Ger)

[The treatment of burns with pig skin] Stengel W. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 94:295-8, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Patch plastic of the hand using Colson's method] Ganzoni N, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:140-1, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and histopathological evaluation of the various scleral plugs, employed in the retinal surgery. I. Silicone and skin] Vucicevic ZM, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:194-202, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Problems of free skin transplantation] Jorns G, et al. Med Welt 46:2544-7, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Skin replacement in severe burns] Seiffert KE, et al. Med Welt 15:913-7, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Closing of laryngeal fistulas (late radiation damage) by means of large thoracic skin flaps] Moritsch E. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:677-84, 1968 (Ger)
[On surgery of the burned hand] Gadzaly D. Mschr Unfallheilk 7:159-69, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Prolonged stability of homotransplants following histone administration] Gillissen G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:137, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with free skin-and mucous membrane transplantations in the framework of pre-prosthetic surgery] Matras H. Oest Z Stomat 65:469-74, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Reaction of dermo-epidermal autotransplants to massive irradiation] Sigal MZ, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:737-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Cancerous degeneration in a skin tube of esophagoplasty] Linder F, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:48-55, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of expiratory tracheobronchial stenosis] Maurer W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:480-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Hypospadias surgery using an asymetrical preputial skin flap] Marberger H. Urologe 7:161-3, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the surgical removal of skin tumors of the face with primary covering by means of pivoting skin flaps] Zisser G. Wien Med Wschr 118:342-4, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Survival of skin transplants in rats treated with azathioprine] Eisele R, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:251-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The influence of experimentally induced streptococcus allergy on skin homografts in guinea-pigs] Vogel W, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:306-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Round pedicle graft or rolle patch graft?] Frank R. Zbl Chir 93:475-7, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Cutis strap cerclage for the treatment of patellar fractures] Gerhard H. Zbl Chir 93:393-6, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Primary nasolabial flap plastic surgery following the lower lip injury] Mehnert H. Zbl Chir 93:400-3, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the reinnervation of skin grafts] Gergely M. Orv Hetil 109:405-6, 25 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Early postponed skin transplantation over tendons and fasciae] Kós R, et al. Orv Hetil 109:713-4, 31 Mar 68 (Hun)
[On the treatment of burns patients] Brandolini G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:633-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of burns] Fortunelli D, et al. Acta Chir Ital 23:121-36, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the use of cutaneous flaps after radical surgery and therapeutic suggestions for taking care of possible complications] Liveriero E. Ann Laring 67:533-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Tubular skin transplant and consolidation of pseudarthrosis of the leg] Rinaldi E. Arch Putti 23:221-30, 1968 (Ita)
[Uses of neuroleptoanalgesia in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Marzullo C, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:101-3, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Protective action of para-aminome thylbenzoic acid, and of some compounds related to it, on cutaneous homotransplants] Bertelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1830-3, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Comparative biological and morphological studies of parabiosis and cutaneous transplants in isologous and homologous combinations of murine strains. I.] Pesce VD, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:876-9, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Technic for performing a rapid and correct skin transplant in rats and mice] Trabucchi E Jr, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1827-30, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[On a method of reconstruction of the breasts after subcutaneous mastectomy] Furlan S, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:81-90, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on reparative technics in lose of substance of the thumb] Picchi A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:91-102, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Study on the survival of cutaneous grafts in animals thymectomized at birth: influence of the injections of thymus extracts] Cerruti Mainardi P, et al. G Mal Infett 19:457-61, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Attachment of skin grafts after cutolipofasciectomy in the light of modern acquisitions in therapy of inveterate lymphedema, chyle edema and venous edemas] Cariati E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:859-61, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The technic of total cuto-lipo-fasciectomy for surgical treatment of inveterate phlebo- and lymphoedema ACCORDING TO OUR DIRECTIONS)] Andrei A, et al. Minerva Chir 24:414-20, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with cervico-facial localization with dermo-epidermal grafts] Fontana AM, et al. Minerva Chir 23:574-89, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[The effect of high doses of vitamin A autografts and homografts. I. Experimental research] Nasta AG, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1243-7 contd, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effects of overdosage of vitamin A in skin autografts and homografts in animals treated with immunosuppressors. II. Experimental study] Nasta AG, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1205-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study of immunologically competent cells in skin transplants in monkeys (Macacus rhesus)] Allegra F. Minerva Derm 43:500-1, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Prolonged survival of skin homografts in patients with neoplasms] Flarer F, et al. Minerva Derm 43:493-5, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Dermo-epidermal skin grafts and flap grafts in some surgical lesions] Grugni C, et al. Minerva Derm 42:172-81, May 67 (Ita)
[Immunity and erythematodes. II. Histocompatibility of experimental skin homografts in patient affected by erythematodes and blood groups] Leigheb G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:450-4, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Immunological reactivity of psoriasis. Evolution of experimental skin homografts in psoriasis] Leigheb G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:153-8, May 67 (Ita)
[Immunity and lupus erythematosus. I. Experimental autologous transplants of skin] Leigheb G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:119-26, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Plastic surgical treatment of cervico-facial epitheliomas] Visetti M, et al. Minerva Derm 42:509-13, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Epithelioma on an old scar diffused by contiguity to the bone after surgical removal] Bitossi Coronedi L. Osped Ital Chir 17:599-606, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Reuse of cellular residuals during the effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the immune response of lymph nodes to the skin allogenic graft] Laurentiaci G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 16:311-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Fixation of radiophosphorus in skin auto- and homografts in rats] Scortecci V, et al. Ric Sci 37:1184-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical use of Eksalb for the donor site in intermediate skin grafts] Hashimoto K. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:103-8, May 69 (Jap)
[A basic study of skin homotransplantation] Takahara N. Bull Kobe Med Coll 29:37-57, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Round table discussion: dermatoplasty after surgery of anal tumor and piles] J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:33-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies on antibodies in heterologous transplantation] Kozawa T. Jap J Allerg 17:337-47, May 68 (Jap)
[Blood circulation of the pedicle flap] Fujino T. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:151-60, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Studies on transplantation of free island flap with the aid of the vascular stapler machine] Fujino T, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:234-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Clinical application of the denuded pedicle] Hirayama T, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:291-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Clinical application of a thoraco-epigastric tube] Hirayama T. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:197-204, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Wrinkles appearing on grafted skin--classification, etiology, course, and prevention] Ito E, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:301-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Malar flap procedure] Onizuka T, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:169-76, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Free skin transplantation of the eyelids, with special reference to the graft shape, the sequence of grafting procedure and the selection of the graft site] Hirayama T. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:209-17, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Methods of excising skin graft] Hisatomi C. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:191-200, Mar 69 (Jap)
[3 cases of unusual grafting of skin pedicles to the extremities] Tange I, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:431-6, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Cover flap form a distant site for nasal defects and plastic surgery for the columella nasai] Hirata M. Shujutsu 23:634-43, May 69 (Jap)
[Reconstruction of a nasal defect with a flap from the forehead] Hirata M. Shujutsu 23:351-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Various types of island flaps for defects of the nose] Hirata M. Shujutsu 23:498-508, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Primary skin graft for covering the skin defect following the radical treatment of breast cancer] Izuo M. Shujutsu 22:889-93, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Operative technique of skin mesh graft] Morotomi T, et al. Shujutsu 22:498-504, May 68 (Jap)
[Skin grafting of the cicatric tissue] Onizuka T. Shujutsu 23:579-85, May 69 (Jap)
[Pedicle flap for refractory wounds] Yamada H, et al. Shujutsu 20:517-25, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Management of extensive 3rd degree burns with special reference to skin grafting in the intermediate stage of therapy] Anzai T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:675-85, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of soft tissue injury of the extremities] Morotomi T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:719-26, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Surgical management of burns] Muramatsu M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:665-74, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Management of burn in plastic surgery] Omori S. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:686-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Filatov's flap graft "reinforced" with polyester insertion] Kwart L. Czas Stomat 21:1097-104, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Leiomyomatosis cutis. Synonyms: Angiomyofibroma, fibroleiomyoma, fibromyoma, myofibroma lymphangiectaticum] Nowacki M, et al. Nowotwory 19:29-35, 1969 (Pol)
[Dermoplasty of the nasal septum in Rendu-Osler disease] Witwicka Z, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:709-12, 1968 (Pol)
[Modification of operative closure of a large orbito-nasal fistula] Zakrzewski J. Otolaryng Pol 22:827-30, 1968 (Pol)
[The taking of skin grafts on different grounds] Ziętkiewicz W. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1121-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Early removal of pressure dressings from skin transplants] Kobus K. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1234-7, 12 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Observations of the healing-in of free skin grafts by the open method in burns in children] Reszke S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:303-6, 3 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Effect of immunosuppressive agents on transplantation immunity. II. The effect of proteolytic activity in plasma] Patkowski J. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:371-83, 1969 (Pol)
[Revascularization of free skin grafts] Kobus K. Wiad Lek 22:251-6, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Contribution to the influence of durgs on acquired tolerance toward homotransplants of skin and organs] Oprişiu C, et al. Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:287-92, 1968 (Rum)
[An immunomorphologic study of "induced" rejection of skin autotransplants] Serov VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:90-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The study of frozen grafts and of reaction of regional lymph nodes in auto-and homografting] Sesiavina LS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:86-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Defensive function of the histo-hematic barriers in transplantations] Kostrykin VI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:14-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of local x-ray irradiation on lengthening the period of viability of homologous organs and tissue] Lebedeva ED. Eksp Khir Anest 12:43-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A new method of prognosis in operations involving free skin autoplasty, utilizing a diagnostic algorithm and an electronic computer] Vishnevskii AA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:68-75, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Modern dermoplasty] Ar'ev TIa, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:3-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Transplantation of the skin of human embryos] Elozo VP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:53-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Experience in dermoplastic surgery in deep burns] Kamaev MF, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:45-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Rejection of alloimplants of the esophagus during decreased reactivity of the organism (experimental study)] Nechiporuk VM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:30-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Indirect reaction of hemagglutination in tissue study] Cherednichenko RP. Lab Delo 9:542-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of patient with radiation ulcer of a finger] Berdnikov VA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:88-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the use of cyacrin adhesive in plastic surgery of the eyelids] Gushcha GP. Oftal Zh 22:214-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Plastic repair of the eyelid using a skin flap on a hidden vascular stem] Volkov VV, et al. Oftal Zh 22:463-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Treatment of deep extensive amniotic constrictions of the leg] Buachidze OSh. Ortop Travm Protez 27:77-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Physical methods of treatment of complications after skin plasty] Gol'dberg VI. Ortop Travm Protez 29:27-31, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Dermatome plasty in the surgical treatment of shoulder scar adhesions after burns] Krylov KM. Ortop Travm Protez 28:63-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Study of the permeability of a split-skin autograft by means of radioactive indicators] Leont'eva AA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:49-52, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Free skin plasty of wounds and ulcers using the "vacuum" method] Miraximov BM. Ortop Travm Protez 28:54-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Free skin graft of the foot with vacuum preparation of the wound surface] Miraximov BM. Ortop Travm Protez 27:19-22, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The use of hyaluronic acid in the preparation of granulating wounds and ulcers for skin grafting] Vliesov SP, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 27:57-60, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Nephropexy with a pedunculated skin flap] Tynaliev MT. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:54-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Transplantation of a thin skin graft into the oral and nasal cavity in scats and cicatricial stenosis] Orlova KA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:72-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of burns (a review of the foreign literature)] Anikhanova MD. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:142-6, Nov 67 (36 ref.) (Rus)
[A study of the metabolic processes and blood supply in the skin of Filatov's (tube) graft in patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

defects of the fingers and hand] Balaba TIa, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:98-101, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Improvement of the method of forming Filatov's pedicled flap] Balon LR. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:20-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Use of fibrinolysin in the preparation of trophic ulcers for free skin autotransplants with dermatome flaps] Batvinkov NI. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:64-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Plastic surgery using the Filatov pedicle in children] Butikova NI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:15-20, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of scarring contracture of the shoulder joint after burns] Dmitriev GI. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:111-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Anterosternal segmental plasty of the thoracic portion of the esophagus in cancer] Filin VI. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:18-23, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Several problems in the improvement of a dermatome technic] Iukhin LS. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:129-31, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Principles of plastic closure of defects penetrating the oral cavity and nose] Kabakov VD. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:78-82, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The biological effect of a pedicled flap graft on the tissue of the neck and face] K'iandskii AA. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:12-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The use of Filatov's round pedicle in restorative surgery of the face] Limberg AA. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:6-11, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of scarring contracture of the neck with the use of Filatov's round pedicle] Mamonov AG. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:31-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The Filatov pedicle in restorative surgery] Mukhin MV. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:3-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the surgical treatment of ulcers of the lower extremities] Nikitin GD, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:75-84, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Postoperative management of wounds at the site of excision of skin for transplantation (donor sites)] Polishchuk SA. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:70-3, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Ventral hernia in children with congenital defects of the abdominal wall] Tikhomirova VD. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:102-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Plastic surgery with the acute Filatov pedicle as a method of treatment of "scalping" wounds of the fingers] Vainshtein VG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:26-31, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Histomorphological changes in free and nonfree skin transplants in tympanoplasty] Grigor'ev VP. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:89-95, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Healing processes in the middle ear in animals after radical surgery and the use of plastic surgery materials for obliteration of the tympanic bulla] Ovsiannikov MI. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:53-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Primary and primary-delayed rhinoplasty using a "sharp-edged" pedicle skin graft] Shinbirev NA. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:46-50, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Free skin plastic repair in the elimination of scarring deformations of the mucous membrane of the mouth cavity after gunshot wound] Golian IP. Voennomed Zh 12:19-21, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Plastic closure of perforation of the tympanic membrane with a free dermal-epidermal flap] Zaets NA, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:68-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On free skin autoplasty of the butt end of the amputated stump] Batkin AA, et al. Vop Pitan 25:71-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of scarring contractures of the neck] Mukhina TV. Vop Pitan 25:73-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Perivulneral eczema due to skin grafting] Bukharovich MN. Vrach Delo 12:107, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Detergence in the healing process. (Role of the giant cell in elimination of detritus of epidermic products in free skin grafts)] Alvarez Gardiol E. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 2:193-7, 1968 (Spa)
[Skin grafts in proctological operations] Heidenreich A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:845-6, 30 Jun 67 (Spa)
[Reconstruction of cervical esophagus] O'Conor CM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1307-10, 30 Aug 68 (Spa)
[Repair of the orbital defect following exeneration by means of a subcutaneous pedicle flap] Mindikoğlu AN, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:268-72, 1967 (Tur)
[Skin homotransplantation and the long-term survival of the transplant in an extensively burned patient] Mindikoğlu AN. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:260-7, 1967 (Tur)
[The tumbler flap--a new flap method and its place and importance in traumatology] Mindikoğlu AN, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:553-8, 1968 (Tur)
[Autogenous skin grafts for thoracic aortic segment] Vardar A. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:285-90, 1968 (Tur)
[Effects of heterologous antilymphocytic serum on peripheral leukocytes and on the lymphoid organs of BALB-c mice] Cerulli L, et al. Riv Biol 62:75-98, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)
[Pedicle flap graft in steam press hand injuries] Erdélyi R. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:489-94, Dec 68 (Slo)
[Analysis and results of plastic therapy of 59 radiation ulcers] Erdélyi R. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:524-30, Dec 68 (Slo)
[2-year experiences with our modified D. Browne's urethroplasty in hypospadias] Farkaš LG. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:540-5, Dec 68 (Slo)
[A new method of reconstruction of the urethra in hypospadias] Kipikaša A. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:546-52, Dec 68 (Slo)
[Traffic facial injuries] Kipikaša A. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:531-9, Dec 68 (Slo)
[The skin corium as reconstruction material for autologous transplantation in heart surgery] Siška K, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:389-99, Apr 69 (Slo)

SKIN ABSORPTION (G1)

Percutaneous absorption of corticosteroids. Adrenocortical suppression with total body inunction. Carr RD, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:417-28, 1968
Systemic effects of topically applied corticosteroid hormones. Herdenstam CG. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:167-70, 1969
Transepidermal or transfollicular absorption? In vivo and in vitro studies in hairy and non-hairy guinea pig skin with sodium (22Na) and mercuric (203Hg) chlorides. Wahlberg JE. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:336-44, 1968
Passive water movements through skin of the toad Bufo marinus in air and in water. Machin J. Amer J Physiol 216:1562-8, Jun 69
Absorption and excretion of lead in gasoline burns. Wood M, et al. Amer J Surg 116:622-6, Nov 68
Percutaneous intoxication by fungicides based on mercury. Jovičić B. Ann Occup Hyg 11:305-7, Oct 68
Electron microscopic studies of transepidermal absorption of mercury. Histochemical methods for demonstration of electron densities in mercury-treated skin. Silberberg I, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:7-14, Jul 69
The rate of absorption and duration of action of four different solutions of methyl nicotinate. Fountain RB, et al. Brit J Derm 81:202-6, Mar 69
A method for determining the dermal toxicity of pesticides. Noakes DN, et al. Brit J Industr Med 26:59-64, Jan 69
Studies on fatty acid esters of pyridoxine. II. Percutaneous absorption of pyridoxine and its derivatives. Mizuno N, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:669-76, Apr 69
Rate of water uptake through the integument of the desert toad, Bufo punctatus. McClanahan L Jr, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:381-9, Jan 69
The quantitative estimation of toluene skin absorption in man. Dutkiewicz T, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:253-7, 1968
Cutaneous absorption of N-alkyl alpha-cyanoacrylate. Ousterhout DK, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:157-63, Mar 68
Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the bovine coat. Cwilich R, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1-4, Feb 69
Temperature and concentration effects on penetration of N-octylamine through human skin in situ. Cummings EG. J Invest Derm 53:64-70, Jul 69
Percutaneous penetration of steroids in man. Feldmann RJ, et al. J Invest Derm 52:89-94, Jan 69
Clearing factor activation by application of heparin ointment to rats. Reber K. J Invest Derm 51:111-2, Aug 68
Percutaneous absorption of steroids. Scheuplein RJ, et al. J Invest Derm 52:63-70, Jan 69
Comparison of cuticular and intestinal absorption of glucose by adult Ascaris lumbricoides. Castro GA, et al. J Parasit 55:13-6, Feb 69
Percutaneous absorption studies of chloramphenicol solutions. Aguiar AJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:210-5, Feb 69
In vitro release and in vivo penetration studies of a topical steroid from nonaqueous vehicles. Dempski RE, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:579-82, May 69
Percutaneous absorption of alpha-tocopheryl acetate. Kamimura M, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:150-9, 10 Jun 68
More than skin deep. Nature (London) 220:856, 30 Nov 68
Age variation in rat skin permeability. Kohn RR. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:521-2, Jun 69
The absorption of p-toluenediamine through human skin in hair dyeing. Kiese M, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:325-31, Nov 68
[Endocrine and metabolic effects of local corticotherapy] Rimbaud P, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:253-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Impermeability of mouse skin to tritiated perhydrosqualene] Wepierre J. Ann Pharm Franc 25:515-21, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Evaluation of cutaneous resorption of flumethasone pivalate] Frenk E, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2937-8, 1967 (Fre)
[The systemic effects of topical corticoids] Frenk E, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:845-51, Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the significance of the effect of carbon dioxide on the percutaneous sulfate penetration] Remmlinger H, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 18:205-13, May-Jun 66 (Ger)
[Skin absorption and skin metabolism] Stüttgen G. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 18:169-79, May-Jun 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the percutaneous resorption of oils by means of fluorescence and color methods] Zabel H, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:415-21, Jul-Aug 67 (Ger)
[Percutaneous resorption of corticosteroids. II. Resorption of flucocinolone acetonide through normal rat skin and its influence] Brode E. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:580-5, May 68 (Ger)
[Phenol poisoning of a newborn through skin resorption] Hinkel GK, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2420-2, 19 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The significance of acanthosis for external therapy] Berres HH. Med Welt 37:1976-8, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the permeability of the skin] Kutzim H. Nuclearmedizin 251-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Rapid method for the study of percutaneous absorption of antibacterial agents] Eperjessy ET, et al. Pharmazie 24:329-30, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Use of a new method for study of percutaneous streptomycin absorption] Eperjessy ET, et al. Pharmazie 24:331-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Percutaneous resorption of antirheumatic substances] Hartmann F. Z Rheumaforsch 27:12-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Urinary excretion of 17-OHCS after topical application of flumethasone pivalate in infants] Gardoni L. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2939-42, 1967 (Ita)
[Studies on corticosteroid ointments. V. Percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone-4-14C. (1). In vitro method of percutaneous absorption using excised human skin] Shinkai H. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:365-71, Mar 69 (Jap)
[A contribution to the problem of seasonal changes in epidermal permeability] Szadurski JA. Przegl Derm 56:7-13, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Permeability of the skin for cobalt depending on species and age factors] Kolpakov FI, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:94-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Change in the content of protein fractions of blood serum of rabbits during application of methyl ester of acrylic acid to their integument] Suvorov AP. Farmakol Toksik 32:105-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of carbon disulfide on certain biochemical indices of the status of the organism in its action via the skin] Petrun' NM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:50-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A study of the absorption of vapors of I-131 compounds by the human skin] Gorodinskii SM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:57-60, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Absorption of Ce144 through intact skin in animals] Surovezhin NN. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:62-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the methodical approach in the study of the absorption of radioactive compounds through uninjured skin of animals] Tarasenko NIu, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:48-53, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Study of the permeability of a split-skin autograft by means of radioactive indicators] Leont'eva AA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:49-52, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Fatal poisoning by lysol in absorption through intact skin] Zhuraviev GE, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:49-50, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[Acute alcoholic intoxication by the percutaneous route. Clinical and experimental study] Gimenez ER, et al. Arch Argent Pediat 66:121-35, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of solvents and surface active agents on the barrier function of the skin towards Sarin. II. Increase in rate of absorption. Fredriksson T. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:55-8, 1969
Cellular changes in the psoriatic epidermis. VII. The influence of mercury compound on the submicroscopic differentiation of psoriatic epidermal cells. Frithz A, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:221-32, 1969
The effect of anionic, cationic, and nonionic detergents on the percutaneous absorption of sodium chromate (51Cr) in the guinea pig. Wahlberg JE. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:549-55, 1968
Studies on subcutaneous absorption in mice V: Absorption of water injected into the skin of normal and oestradiol-treated animals. Secher-Hansen E. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:229-39, 1968
Vasoconstrictor activity and percutaneous absorption of glucocorticosteroids. A direct comparison. Stoughton RB. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:753-6, Jun 69
Effects of ornithine8-oxytocin and ornithine8-vasopressin on the permeability of toad skin. Elliott AB. Experientia 24:557-8, 15 Jun 68
Dermal toxicity of chlorfenvinphos (CFVP). Hunter CG. Industr Med Surg 38:49-51, Jan 69
Influence of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on the percutaneous absorption of salicylic acid and sodium salicylate from ointments. Stelzer JM Jr, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1732-7, Oct 68
The use of galvanopenetration test for rapid determination of resistance to the action of alkalis. Szadurski JA. Pol Med J 7:1015-8, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Remarks on the percutaneous absorption of corticoids] Rimbaud P, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:263-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of dimethylsulfoxide, dimethylformamide and diethylformamide on the percutaneous absorption of eserine in rats] Wepierre J, et al.
Therapie 21:1531-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[The resorption of radioactive iodine from an intradermal deposit in certain diseases and its change under the effect of cardio- and vasotonic preparations] Trusov VV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:103-7, May 67 (Rus)
[The influence of non-ion surfactants on the skin absorption of tetracaine] Cid E.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:474-81, Sep 68 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The efficacy of cleansing the skin of polonium-210] Efimova AN, et al. Gig Sanit 33:114-6, May 68 (Rus)

SKIN APPENDAGE DISEASES (C12)

Onycholysis--a clinical review. Taft EH.
Aust J Derm 9:345-51, Dec 68
Diseases of sweat and sebaceous glands, hair and nails.
Quart Med Rev 19:1-43, Jul 68 (46 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of tetracyclines on skeletal growth and dentition. A report by the Nutrition Committee of the Canadian Paediatric Society. Demers P, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:849-54, 2 Nov 68 (83 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Follicular mucinosis] Rosner J, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:227-36, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of monilethrichosis] Kmet-Vizintin P, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:71-8, 1968 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the embryology and histochemistry of the normal nail and ungual pathology] Achten MG.
J Med Lyon 49:705-26, 20 Apr 68 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Antiandrogens in dermatology. (Gravimetric fatdeterminations during the application of cyproterone)] Winkler K.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:296-308, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Epidermolysis bullosa and amyloidosis: a case report. Ridley CM, et al.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:75-82, 1968
[Nail changes in internal diseases] Pfister R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:279-81, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Nail changes in internal disorders] Salfeld K.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:749-54, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Cutaneous horn. Uncommon location] Oliveira GR de.
Rev Brasil Med 24:302-3, Apr 67 (Por)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Argininosuccinic aciduria in hereditary hair diseases. Winther A, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:567-70, 1968
[Hereditary total leukonychia] Therkelsen I.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:275, 13 Feb 69 (Dan)

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic studies of hair growth and rhythm in monilethrix. Comaish S. Brit J Derm 81:443-7, Jun 69

PATHOLOGY

Study of normal hair and of some malformations with a scanning electron microscope. Caputo R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:242-9, 1969
Scanning electronmicroscopy in dermatology. Carteaud AJ. Brit Med J 3:239-40, 26 Jul 69
Abnormality of hair shaft due to disease. Its forensic importance. Niyogi SK.
J Forensic Med 15:148-51, Oct-Dec 68
[Pathological reactions at the hair follicle. Clinical and experimental studies of type, cause and significance of deviations from the normal hair root pattern] Zaun H. Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 14:148-223, 1967 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[On disinfection of clothes in mycoses of the skin and its appendages] Sturde HC.
Berufsdermatosen 16:309-24, Dec 68 (Ger)

SKIN DISEASES (C12)

The Sulzberger-Garbe syndrome. A survey and a case report. Schmidt H, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:287-9, 1968
Porokeratosis of Mibelli. A disease of eccrine sweat duct units. Sehgal VN, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:358-61, 1968
Malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos' syndrome). A case report. Tager A, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:523-7, 1968
Febrile ulceronecrotic mucha Habermann's disease. Burke DP, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:200-6, Aug 69
Porphyria cutanea tarda. De Feo CP.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:552-4, Nov 68
Generalized granuloma annulare. Dicken CH, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:556-63, May 69
Cutaneous granulomas. Larraide J.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:664-7, Dec 68
The skin in pregnancy. Main RA.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:47-50, 1 Jan 69
Diffuse cutaneous mastocytosis. Beer WE, et al.
Brit J Derm 80:841-3, Dec 68
Proceedings of Clinical Meetings of the Dermatological Society, India. 40th Clinical Meeting held at the Skin Department, Goenka Hospital, University College of Medicine, held on 16th November, 1968.
Indian J Derm 14:46-8, Jan 69
An atypical hyperkeratolic lesion. A case report. Nash DP. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:478, Nov 68
Skin problems in athletics. Robinson HM Jr.
Maryland Med J 18:81-2, Aug 69
Self-induced eruptions. Peterson WC Jr.
Minn Med 52:103-4, Jan 69
Aims of joint gynecologic, dermatologic, and pathologic vulvar clinic. Weisfogel E.
New York J Med 69:1184-6, 1 May 69
Shingles (herpes zoster). Geddes AM.
Nurs Times 64:1478-9, 1 Nov 68
The problem of the black skin. Thorne N.
Nurs Times 65:999-1002, 7 Aug 69
Common dermatologic conditions seen by the pediatric allergist. Berman BA.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:193-209, Feb 69
Skin lesions of the breast. Walker AE.
Practitioner 203:177-83, Aug 69
The borderland between infectious diseases and dermatology. Vickers HR.
Public Health 83:162-8, May 69
Diseases of sweat and sebaceous glands, hair and nails.
Quart Med Rev 19:1-43, Jul 68 (46 ref.)
Granuloma multiforme. Allenby CF, et al.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:88-98, 1969
[Dermato-venerological peculiarities of the Negro skin] Stáva Z. Cesk Derm 43:288-93, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Spontaneous gastric rupture in a young woman suffering from Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Massé R, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:706-9, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Vilanova and Pinol subacute and migratory hypodermitis] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:321, 1968 (Fre)
[Subacute nodular hypodermitis recurring for 10 years] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:321, 1968 (Fre)
[Subcorneous pustulosis, Sneddon-Wilkinson type] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:31-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Anetoderma (Schwenninger-Buzzi type)] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:766-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Pasini-Pierini idiopathic atrophoderma] Tramier G, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:469-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Disseminated large nodular sarcoids over the entire skin surface in an African Negro] Turiaf J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:554-61, 1968 (Fre)
[Cutaneous sarcoidosis in Western Africa] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:646-7, 1968 (Fre)
[The contrary of progress: underwear and other modern clothing errors] Racouchot J.
Lyon Med 218:132-4, 16 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Dermatology in the throat, ear, and nasal region] Korting GW.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:479-505, 1968 (Ger)
[Austrian dermatologic society. Scientific session of 16.12.1967] Kresbach H.
Derm Wschr 154:940-7, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Dermatologists' evening in Cologne] Zingheim M.
Derm Wschr 153:887-92, 5 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Combined conference of the society of south-west Germany and Rhine-Westphalia dermatologists. Combined conference from March 19 to 20 1966 in Frankfurt on the Main]
Derm Wschr 153:1364-90, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of biological seasonal rhythm] Klinker L, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1426-8, 25 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Advances in the fields of neurology and dermatology] Thies W, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:605-40, Nov 68 (400 ref.) (Ger)
[On the so-called angioma serpiginosum] Burda A, et al.
Hautarzt 19:499-504, Nov 68 (Ger)
[What is new in American dermatology. II] Hollander A. Hautarzt 19:97-101 contd, Mar 68 (90 ref.) (Ger)
[What is new in American dermatology. I] Hollander A. Hautarzt 19:49-53 contd, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Review of the British dermatologic literature, 1965-1967. (I.)] Keir MI, et al.
Hautarzt 19:489-91, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Developments in dermatology] Braun-Falco O. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2541-9, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Skin diseases and dermatology] Schnyder UW. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:341-4, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Skin diseases in old age] Jänner M.
Wien Med Wschr 118:1091-5, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[A case of malignant atrophying papulosis of Degos with ocular manifestations] Restivo-Manfridi ML, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1361-70, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pellizzari's anetoderma. Clinical and histopathogenetic considerations] Bonelli U.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:177-97, 1967-68 (Ita)
[Unusual morbid association: Levandowski and Lutz epidermodysplasia verruciformis, histio-monocytic leukemia, Norwegian scabies and condylomatosis] Mariotti A, et al.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:289-302, 1969 (Ita)
[Considerations on cutaneous neuroses. Apropos of 2 cases of pathomimia] Serena A.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:327-34, 1969 (Ita)
[Circumscribed dystrophic calcinosis. (Description of a case with para-articular localization of the elbow with late paresis of the ulnar nerve)] Domenella G, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:16-27, 1967 (Ita)
[Cutaneous allergic vasculitis] Csermely E, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:91-108, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Ulerythema ophryogenes and its relations to keratosis pilaris] Csermely E.
G Ital Derm 109:25-38, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda with scleroderma-like evolution. Clinical and histopathological observations] Levi L, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:47-56, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of traumatic secondary milium] Zirilli L, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:255-62, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical and endocrine considerations on 3 cases of myxodermia] Bonelli M, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:56-7, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Colomb-Pinçon-Lartaud spontaneous stellar pseudocicatrices. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Cainelli T, et al. Minerva Derm 43:515-6, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Demonstration of viruses in Lewandowsky-Lutz epidermodysplasia verruciformis] Caputo R, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:519-20, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Immediate photography in dermatology] Careglio G.
Minerva Derm 42:557-9, Nov 67 (Ita)
[A case of Lewandowski-Lutz verruciform epidermodysplasia] Galla F, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:452-8, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Personal clinical experiences with some cases of psychosomatic dermatoses] Lo Presti G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:167-72, May 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary considerations on the psychodynamic aspects of skin disease] Lo Presti G.
Minerva Derm 42:181-7, May 67 (Ita)
[Amicrobial pustulosis] Mezzadra G.
Minerva Derm 42:41-8, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of Sneddon-Wilkinson subcorneal pustulous dermatosis] Pagnes P.
Minerva Derm 42:429-31, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of Sneddon-Wilkinson's subcorneal pustular dermatosis] Pagnes P.
Minerva Derm 42:132-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Multiple granulomas of the upper extremities caused by sea-urchins] Piovano PB, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:538-42, Oct 68 (Ita)
[On a case of multiple elaiomas] Randazzo SD, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:431-6, Sep 68 (Ita)
[3 cases of verrucous dyskeratoma] Sartoris S, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:437-42, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of alimentary carotenodermia] Dughera L, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 13:164-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Subcutaneous liponecrosis in the newborn. (Case report] Di Gigiacoma BE, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2596-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Radiological aspects and pathogenetic problems of the Thibierge and Weissenbach syndrome. Association of scleroderma and calcinosis] Clementi T.
Nunt Radiol 33:1545-61, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Observations on senile dermatoses] Kitamura S, et al.
Iryo 22:1125-30, Oct 68 (Jap)
[1968 review of the proceedings of the congress of medical societies. 3. Psychiatry, dermatology and pediatrics] Hosaki H, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 60:277-86, 15 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Open gates for invasion--an attempt of evaluation of the level of hazard by means of studies of epidermal permeability by the galvanopenetration method] Szadurski JA. Przegl Derm 56:165-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Extensive mediastinal, pleural and subcutaneous emphysema as a complication of endotracheal anesthesia in gynecologic operation] Kulicz A, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1593-5, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Aspects of hospital infections in collectivities of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

newborn infants] Herşcovici P, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:359-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[On symmetrical focal calcinosis of the skin] Ublennykh VV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:75-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Universal interstitial calcinosis] Poluéktov IuA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:138-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Concretion in the skin mass of the scrotum] Breitman RSh. Sovet Med 30:137, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Sneddon-Wilkinson's subcorneal pustulous dermatosis] Tseitlina BB.
Sovet Med 30:138-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The problem of hemodermia] Arutiunov VIa, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:12-23, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Polarteritis nodosa limited to the skin] Alarcón-Segovia D.
Rev Invest Clin 19:385-91, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

A perniotic syndrome with monocytosis and neutropenia--a possible association with a preleukaemic state. Marks R, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:327-32, May 69
Serum proteins in kwashiorkor and marasmus. 2. Non-tuberculous cases and tuberculous cases. Chatterjee BD, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:73-4, Jul 68
Serum mucoproteins in the course of certain skin diseases and in early syphilis. Cygan Z, et al.
Pol Med J 8:682-6, 1969
[Steroid studies in blood and urine after application of fluocortolone and hydrocortisone ointments] Winkler K. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:39-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative behaviro of basophilic and eosinophilic leukocytes in various skin diseases] Brehm G, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:961-72, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Significance of the leukocyte picture in dermatology. (Analysis of leukocyte pictures of more than 2,500 patients with various dermatoses)] Zlatkov NB.
Derm Wschr 154:972-9, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Number and form of basophilic leukocytes, their correlation with eosinophilic leukocytes, gamma globulins and with the blood platelet sedimentation rate in dermatoses] Stüttgen G, et al.
Hautarzt 19:388-94, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Determination of the serum gamma globulin A fraction in subjects with contact allergic eczema and other dermatoses] Chieregato GC, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:407-8, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of serum mucoproteins in the course of some skin diseases and in early syphilis] Cygan Z, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:1-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Incidence of cryoglobulins and their intensity in the course of skin diseases] Zarzycka-Stuchly J.
Przegl Derm 55:667-72, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[The effect of vitamin B15 on the cholinesterase-acetylcholine system in exudative diathesis] Karasnoperova KE.
Pediatriia 46:73-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[ESR and monocytogram as indices of reactivity in pneumonia in children suffering from exudative diathesis] Taranenko VM.
Pediatriia 46:70-1, Sep 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Coumarin-induced skin necrosis in a sixteen-year-old girl. Korbitz BD, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:420-5, Sep 69
Acneform eruption resulting from antibiotic administration. Weary PE, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:179-83, Aug 69
Drug reactions. IV. Baker H.
Brit J Derm 80:844-6, Dec 68 (26 ref.)
Drug reactions. V. Cutaneous reactions to anticoagulants. Levene GM.
Brit J Derm 81:236-8, Mar 69 (34 ref.)
A case of coumarin-induced skin necrosis. Lipp H, et al.
Med J Aust 2:351-3, 16 Aug 69
The effect of repeated application of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) to paws of rats and guinea-pigs. Förster O, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:9-13, 1969
Effect of artificially induced abacterial erysipelas and of chronic aseptic abscess on human and experimental neoplasms. Szreder W. Pol Med J 7:1122-9, 1968
Clinicopathologic conference No. 121. Maculopapular rash and proteinuria. Postgrad Med 45:211-6, Feb 69
Iatrogenic skin disease. Peterkin GA, et al.
Practitioner 202:117-26, Jan 69
[Determination of irritative ability of our saponates by means of epicutaneous tests] Kalenský J, et al.
Cesk Derm 44:67-72, May 69 (Cze)
[Delayed cutaneous porphyria] Sourreil P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:397-8, 1968 (Fre)
[A study of diseases caused by vinyl chloride] Suciu I, et al. Med Lavoro 58:261-71, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Toxidermia] Lapière CM.
Rev Med Liege 22:139-44, 1 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Various cutaneous and subcutaneous injuries (in particular "loss of substance") due to subcutaneous injections of tedarol (2 recent cases)] Françon F.
Rhumatologie 20:345-51, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The histological clinical picture of the reaction provoked by the alkali resistance probe (Burckhardt)] Bandmann HJ.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:88-101, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of coumarin necrosis] Domres B, et al. Med Welt 36:1984-6, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of air pollution on the skin. Studies with emission substances in industrial areas] Götz H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1021-7, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Nonallergic side effects of corticosteroids and ovulation inhibitors on the skin] Götz H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1913-7, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Subcutaneous and intramuscular calcifications due to injections of iodine preparations] Antonutti A, et al.
Friuli Med 22:1289-96, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Dermatosis caused by adhesives for films] Zina G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:516-8, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Case of local skin necrosis caused by procaine injection] Abe A. Shujutsu 22:1075-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Is late skin prophyria a professional disease? (apropos of the article of prof. I.I. Pototskii)] Batunin MP, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:149-51, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Skin changes after application of organophosphoric insecticides (experimental-morphological study)] Kundiev IuI, et al. Vrach Delo 5:106-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Bromoderma vegetans] Jaqueti G, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:81-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Skin manifestations provoked im mice by the administration of autoxidation oils] Bergel M.
Arch Argent Derm 17:39-55, Mar 67 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Pathological skin folds (attempt at classification)] Danda J. Cesk Derm 43:313-7, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Paraneoplastic dermatoses: attempted etiological classification] Boncinelli U.
Minerva Derm 43:417-25, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Cutaneous mucinoses] Bopp C.
An Brasil Derm 43:7-24, Jan-Mar 68 (57 ref.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Lethal peritonitis from Degos' disease (malign and atrophic papulosis). Report of one case with a review of the literature. Lomholt G, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:495-501, 1968
Acanthosis nigricans in association with various genodermatoses. With emphasis on lipodystrophic diabetes and Prader-Willi syndrome. Reed WB, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:465-73, 1968
Analysis of etiological factors of squamous cell skin cancer of different locations. I. The lower limbs. Swanbeck G, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:427-35, 1969
Skin lesions and arthritis. Cronin E.
Ann Phys Med 10:41-52, May 69 (41 ref.)
Lupus erythematosus and macular atrophy. Atkinson SC. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:238-40, Feb 69
Granuloma annulare and necrobiosis lipoidica in the same patient. Feldman FF.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:677-8, Dec 68
"Actinic reticuloid"; a chronic dermatosis associated with severe photosensitivity and the histological resemblance to lymphoma. Ive FA, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:469-85, Jul 69
Cicatricial pemphigoid with upper respiratory tract involvement. Thomas BA. Brit J Derm 80:413, Jun 68
Subcutaneous angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Wells GC, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:1-14, Jan 69
Lichen myxoedematosus. Brit J Derm 81:385-6, May 69
Rothmund-Thomson syndrome with calcinosis cutis.
Brit J Derm 81:79-80, Jan 69
Unusual cause of urinary obstruction. Damanski M, et al. Brit Med J 2:385, 10 May 69
Peculiarties in dermatology. Case reports. II. Elastosis perforans serpignosa associated with osteogenesis imperfecta. Kingsley HJ.
Cent Afr J Med 14:176, Aug 68
Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis. Sweet's syndrome. Crow KD, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:123-34, 1969
Scleromyxedema (lichen myxedematosus) and paraproteinemia. Suurmond D, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:320-7, 1969
Skin lesions in ulcerative colitis. Johnson ML, et al.
Gut 10:255-63, Apr 69
Skin disease in mental hospital patients. Dupont C.
J Irish Med Ass 62:61-2, Feb 69
Degos' disease (malignant papulosis). Report of three cases with clues to etiology. Roenigk HH Jr, et al.
JAMA 206:1508-14, 11 Nov 68
Mediastinal emphysema and mucocutaneous syndrome. Jonsson AS. Lancet 1:208-9, 25 Jan 69
Lymphomatoid papulosis. Borrie PF.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:159-61, Feb 69
[Interesting hematologic and gastrointestinal findings in patients with bullous dermatoses] Rozsfvalová V, et al. Cesk Derm 43:381-4, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Thibièrge-Weissenbach syndrome, a special form of scleroderma] Nienhuis RL, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:604-11, 5 Apr 69 (Dut)
[Touraine's pachydermoperiostosis] Marchoul JC.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:197-201, 1968 (Fre)
[A new bone syndrome with skin anomalies and neurologic disorders] Roy C, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:893-905, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Schwenninger-Buzzi type anetoderma with vasomotor erythema] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:319, 1968 (Fre)
[Gougerot's dermic nodular allergid associated with glomerulonephritis in a child] Carton FX, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:691-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Cutaneous and lingual amylosis] Gadrat J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:331-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Follicular mucinosis in a tumoral layer developing into necrosis: mycosis fungoides] Graciansky P de, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:424-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Dupuytren's disease, senile skin and respiratory insufficiency] Ledoux A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:693, 1968 (Fre)
[Pseudo-Reiter's syndrome] Roux, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:92-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Incomplete form of Toraine, Solente, Gole pachydermoperiostosis associated with articular hyperlaxity in a 7-year-old girl] Sourreil P, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:481-3, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Post-ischemic cutaneous vascular circulation and distensibility in humans] Seroussi S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:545-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Cutaneous silicotic granuloma and pulmonary sarcoidosis] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1858-60, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Major follicular mucinosis associated with mycosis fungoides] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 219:136-8, 21 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Pachydermoperiostosis without cutaneous signs. (A case with normal karyotype)] Tourniaire J, et al.
Lyon Med 217:493-504, 12 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Malignant acanthosis nigricans and pachydermoperiostitis] Stevanović DV.
Derm Wschr 154:414-7, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[Sclerosing genital atrophy as the cause of phimosis: kraurosis penis--balanitis xerotica obliterans--lichen sclerosus et atrophicus] Haustein UF.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2081-5, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Systemized paramyloidosis of the skin in so-called bence Jones plasmacytoma] Herrmann WP, et al.
Hautarzt 19:357-60, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Creatine metabolism disorders in dermatomyositis, progressive scleroderma, visceral and cutaneous lupus erythematosus and panarteritis bodosa] Kreysel H, et al. Hautarzt 19:422-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Systematic cutaneous and muscular paramyloidosis in alpha 2 plasmacytoma] Schubert H.
Hautarzt 19:127-32, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the knowledge of non-specific concomitant dermatoses in lymphogranulomatosis] Knoth W, et al.
Med Welt 3:170-7, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The CRST syndrome] Petter O, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:581-8, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Histological observations on cutaneous reactivity to ultraviolet radiations of various wave lengths] Moroni P. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:48-56, May 67 (Ita)
[Erythrosis, telangiectasia in gastropathies and in intestinal malabsorption] Baccaredda-Boy A, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2856-62, 1967 (Ita)
[General aspects of neurocutaneous diseases] Gastaldi G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2835-42, 1967 (Ita)
[Case of elastosis perforans complicated by pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Shimizu M, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:351-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Skin allergic angiitis] Ishikawa E.
J Jap Med Ass 60:656-60, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Dermatology and Behcet's disease] Fukushiro R, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:38-46, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of primary macroglobulinemia with muco-cutaneous symptoms] Tsunematsu K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1084-91, May 69 (Jap)
[Miescher's necrobiosis maculosa. Case report] Kociolek M, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:211-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Dermatogenic cataract or neurodermatitis] Freitas FV da, et al.
Rev Brasil Oftal 27:333-42, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[Anal papillitis and its complications] Aminev AM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:126-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Audiometric changes in dermatoses of the external auditory meatus] Bluvshtein GM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:95-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Cancerous transformation of an atheroma of the hairy part of the head] Zaliubovskii LV.
Vrach Delo 6:146-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Primary cutaneous amyloidosis] Borda JM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1309-12, 1966 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital skin defects. Kjaer M.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:608-11, 1968
Collodion skin disease and everted eyelids. Shapiro RD, et al. Postgrad Med 45:216-9, Apr 69
[Congenital poikiloderma with verruciform hyperkeratosis] Bergoend H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:455-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Winer's solitary nodular calcinoma] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:532-3, 1968 (Fre)
[On the knowledge of teleangiectatic congenital

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mottled skin in newborn babies] Moldenhauer E, et al. Med Welt 11:573-6, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the histopathology of congenital poikiloderma Thomson] Tritsch H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:Suppl:155-66, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
["Collodion skin" of the newborn infant] Mastella G. Fracastoro 60:169-75, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita] Kofler A. Przegl Derm 56:87-90, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[A case of congenital generalized calcinosis of the skin] Bukhtoiarova II. Vestn Derm Vener 41:84-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A new case of focal skin hypoplasia] Orbaneja JG, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:93-100, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphocytic infiltration of the skin (Jessner). Krieger BL. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:247-8, Aug 69
Small-intestinal mucosa in pemphigoid and subcorneal pustular dermatosis. Marks J, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:136-40, Aug 69
Sarcoidosis. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:368-9, Mar 69
Diagnosis by frozen section examination, II: results in skin lesions. Hirst E, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:216-20, Feb 69
Cutaneous amyloidosis. MacDonald A, et al. Brit J Derm 81:233-4, Mar 69
Electromyographic findings in some dermatologic diseases. Serra C. Electromyography 5:99-120, May-Aug 65
Significance of S. T. S. in skin diseases and syphilis. Bhattacharya NC. Indian J Derm 14:12-8, Oct 68
Cutaneous sarcoidosis. Amin AG, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:575-6, 1 Dec 68
The clinical significance of necrosis of the skin. Moschella SL. Med Clin N Amer 53:259-74, Mar 69 (49 ref.)
Skin changes with aging: some general impressions on diagnosis and treatment of geriatric skin conditions. Kocsard E, et al. Med J Aust 1:280-2, 8 Feb 69
Diagnosis of cutaneous disease: approach and method. Weigand DA. Med Times 97:123-9, May 69
Dermatogeriatric health questionnaire. Use in dermatology outpatient clinic. Young AW Jr. New York J Med 69:2116-24, 1 Aug 69
[Phakomatoses, their characteristics and clinical manifestations] Erbertová-Zalská B. Cesk Derm 44:22-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Dermatologic misleading manifestations] Beek CH. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1014-7, 7 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Bullous scleroderma in plaques (its relation to sclero-atrophic lichen)] Poiares Baptista A, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:29-38, 1968 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of morbilliform eruptions in children] Lévêque B, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:527-9, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Cutaneo-Mucous lesions recurring for 35 years: atypical lichen?] Bureau Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:52, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical and histologic data on spontaneous stellar pseudocicatrix. Study of various accessory etiologic factors in addition to cutaneous senescence] Colomb D. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:649-51, 1968 (Fre)
[Neonatal recurrent pustulosis (pustular psoriasis?)] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:735-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Gougerot's disease] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:485-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Case for diagnosis (2d presentation)] Laugier P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:722, 1968 (Fre)
[Livedo racemosa] Laugier P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:710-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Dysmetabolic lichen-like papules] Laugier P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:701-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Engfeldt and Zetterstrom extensive malignant eosinophilia: case for diagnosis] Midana A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:443-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Multiple annular granuloma] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:478-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Cytodiagnosis by scarification. Cytoscarification in hematoderma and related disorders] Témime P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:357-60, 1968 (Fre)
[An unusual diagnosis in practitioner dermatology] Neuman A. Presse Med 77:673, 12 Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the problem of transitional forms between morphea and progressive scleroderma] Grabner K. Derm Wschr 154:625-31, 6 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans] Müller H, et al. Derm Wschr 154:577-83, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Fatty grain liquefaction] Müller H, et al. Derm Wschr 153:583-9, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of classification of amyloidoses of the skin] Rodermund OE. Derm Wschr 154:841-9, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of antistreptolysin titer in dermatologic diseases] Rufli-Hutter M. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:55-68, 1969 (Ger)
[Acnitis Berthélemy (papulonecrotic tuberculid), dermatitis caused by insects, terebrating basalioma, lupus erythematosus chronicus discoides periocularis, necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum, multiple giant chancre] Faninger A. Hautarzt 18:556-7, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Scientific session of the Munich Dermatological society Inc. and the Association of Gerfman Residential Dermatologist, Munich branch, on November 29, 1967] Hautarzt 19:477-87, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of skin changes in primary chronic polyarthritis] Hornstein OP. Med Welt 43:2344-50, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Qualitative examinations of peripheral arterial circulation in dermatology] Fierz U. Praxis 58:373-80, 25 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Significance of skin biopsy in the diagnosis of skin diseases] Klostermann GF. Ther Umsch 24:460-5, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Clinical picture report. The Cologne dermatological evening. Session at the dermatological clinic of Cologn University, October 25, 1967] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:Suppl:75-82, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On a case of pseudo-acanthosis nigricans] Chieregato GC, et al. Minerva Derm 42:405, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the latex-histamine test in dermatology] Marcheselli W, et al. Minerva Derm 42:427-8, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Cutaneous pseudo-cancerosis] Nazzaro P, et al. Minerva Derm 43:617-57, Nov 68 (Ita)
[On the difficulty of differentiation of malignant and benign acanthosis nigricans] Bernhardt E. Przegl Derm 55:769-73, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Occurrence of white lines on finger tips in some dermatoses] Mierzecki H, et al. Przegl Derm 55:673-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Focal skin mucinosis] Winiarski J, et al. Przegl Derm 56:77-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Cytogenetic studies in dermatology] Belen'kii GB, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:32-41, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Radioautography in dermatology and surgery (a review of the literature)] Raben AS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:27-31, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On application of the ring precipitation test (Ascoli) in the diagnosis of the cutaneous form of anthrax] Mezhennyĭ AM. Sovet Med 32:120-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of skin luminescence in infection foci in certain dermatoses] Itskovich MI. Vestn Derm Vener 41:24-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of cutaneous forms of pariarteritis nodosa] Kulaga VV. Vrach Delo 11:133-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Brief exploratory test and psychosomatic diagnosis in dermatology] Tragant y Carles. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 55:139-41, Feb 64 (Spa)
[First public health study in Villanueva de Gállego (Zaragoza) Nov-Dec 1967. Provincial Health Office of Zaragoza. I. Dermatology] Cerezuela Goñi A. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:628-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Contribution to the problem of poikiloderma] Habáň J. Cesk Derm 43:410-2, Dec 68 (Slo)
[On the entity of bullous pemphigoid-Lever in children] Miovski D, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:458-65, 1968 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Scleromyxedema. A dramatic response to melphalan. Feldman P, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:51-6, Jan 69
Anticipation of problems of systemic corticosteroid therapy. Lowney ED. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:587-8, May 69
Porphyria cutanea tarda. Remission following chloroquine administration without adverse effects. Saltzer EI, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:496-8, Nov 68
Scleromyxedema. Tye MJ. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:128-9, Jan 69
Tetracyclines in dermatology. Ashton H, et al. Brit J Derm 81:637-9, Aug 69 (20 ref.)
Adverse reactions to drugs in a dermatology ward. Burrows D, et al. Brit J Derm 81:391, May 69 (10 ref.)
Juvenile oculodermal xanthogranuloma. Smith JL, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:696-703, Sep 68
Long-acting synthetic corticotrophin in dermatology. Verbov J. Brit Med J 4:186, 19 Oct 68
Topical corticosteroids. Brit Med J 2:297-9, 3 May 69
The clinical appraisal of a new antihistamine Tavegyl in a dermatological practice. Kingsley HJ. Cent Afr J Med 15:57-60, Mar 69
Vitamin A acid in psoriasis and other scaling dermatoses. Nahum LH. Conn Med 33:510 passim, Aug 69
Granuloma pyogenicum. Response of a case to intralesional triamcinolone acetonide. Kandil E, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:477-9, 1969
Comparative studies with 0.025 per cent fluocinolone acetonide cream and 0.2 per cent fluocinolone acetonide cream. Flatt RS. J Florida Med Ass 55:1091-2, Dec 68
The use of Cordran tape in skin diseases. Tilley JC, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:189-90, Jun 69
Use of flurandrenolone tape in lupus erythematosus and other diseases. Boatwright H. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:173-5, May 69
Flurandrenolone (Cordran) tape as occlusive therapy. Riley K. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:171-2, May 69
Topical steroids in children. Lancet 1:510, 8 Mar 69
Therapeutic respnonses to fluocinolone acetonide of increased concentration. Krasner F. New York J Med 69:466-8, 1 Feb 69
Antihistamines. Anderson TE. Practitioner 202:62-4, Jan 69
Vitamins and the skin. Appel B. Practitioner 202:95-101, Jan 69
Creams, ointments and lotions. Hellier FF. Practitioner 202:23-6, Jan 69
Hormones. Sanderson KV. Practitioner 202:52-4, Jan 69
Antibiotics and sulphonamides. Scott OL, et al. Practitioner 202:37-42, Jan 69
Corticosteroids. Vickers CF. Practitioner 202:43-51, Jan 69
An antibacterial-corticosteroid skin preparation. Practitioner 203:360-2, Sep 69
Flurandrenolone tape therapy. Ronchese F. Rhode Island Med J 52:389-90, Jul 69
The use of lincomycin in dermatology. Hall JH, et al. Southern Med J 61:1287-94, Dec 68
Tetracyclines in dermatology. Verbov JL. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:78-84, 1969
"Witkop". Beukering JA van. Trop Geogr Med 20:240-2, Sep 68
Flurandrenolone tape. A new therapeutic measure in dermatology. Gomez F, et al. Wisconsin Med J 67:596-9, Dec 68
[Bethametasone-V in the local treatment of skin diseases] Schwank R. Cesk Derm 44:33-6, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Local corticosteroid therapy. Internal and dermatological aspects] Meersch JJ v.d.. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2745-54, 1967 (Fre)
[Cutaneous staphylococcal infections in children treated by 2 per cent sodium fusidate ointment] Garborg O. Bruxelles Med 48:377-82, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Hormone factors and prevention of skin necrosis of ischemic origin] Orvoine R, et al. Bruxelles Med 47:1057-65, 5 Nov 67 (Fre)
[2 cases of familial cutaneous porphyria ameliorated by vitamin B6] Merklen FP, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:409-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Trial of a corticoid cream with neomycin] Saint-André P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:495-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Note apropos of the keratolytic role of griseofulvin] Thiers H, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:637-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Arsenical bullous toxidermia of pemphigoid type (discovery of an antibody fixed on the basal membrane by immunofluorescence method)] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:195-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of synalar ointment] Sourreil P, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:457-64, Mar 67 (Fre)
[The systemic effects of topical corticoids] Frenk E, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:845-51, Jun 69 (Fre)
[The association of polymyxin and terramycin in external dermatological therapy] Meyer de Schmid JJ. Sem Ther 43:397-401, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[New ways of producing ointments with lead salts of fatty acids. 5] Lukas G, et al. Derm Wschr 153:1289-93, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effect of locacorten-dermatologic agents in various dermatoses] Matanić V. Derm Wschr 154:1161-75, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of dermatoses with gentamicin cream and its combination with betamethasone] Wenzel M. Derm Wschr 154:721-3, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Experience with a new antihistaminic (Tavegyl, Sandoz) in a dermatologic-allergologic practice] Wortmann F. Derm Wschr 154:1129-33, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of skin diseases with non-fatty emulsions] Rauhut K. Deutsch Med J 20:434-6, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Application and therapeutic range of a new steroid emulsion ("Lotion")] Schöldgen W. Deutsch Med J 19:187-8, 20 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of skin and veneral diseases. Review of the literature 1965-66] Walther H. Deutsch Med J 19:193-8 concl, 20 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Aniline dyes in dermatology] Zierz P, et al. Hautarzt 19:537-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[A new topical drug in the dermatology practice] Lehmann F. Hippokrates 39:425-9, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Desiderate and reality in eczema therapy in practice. A contribution on therapy with corticoid ointments] Hook G. Landarzt 43:1319-21, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Local use of Thrombotsion salve for the treatment of superficial phlebitis, varicose complex and other dermatoses] Kejda J. Landarzt 44:560-3, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Dermatologic experience with the staphylomycin preparations--staphylomycin-P and Stapolidex] Lucke HJ. Landarzt 43:1382-3, 10 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new therapeutic principle in dermatologic practice] Schmidt R. Landarzt 44:1686-8, 10 Dec 68 (Ger)
[External use of corticosteroids and testing of their efficacy] Tronnier H. Landarzt 44:227-30, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Tavegil in the dermatological practice] Gehreis PE. Med Klin 63:1043-5, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of skin diseases with calcium-EAP-compositum] Alte W. Med Welt 39:2117-9, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the effectiveness of highly concentrated fluocinolone acetonide cream in various skin diseases] Gebhardt R, et al.
Med Welt 9:484-8, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clocortolon, a new corticosteroid for local dermatotherapy] Jursch H.
Med Welt 46:2551-3, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On internal treatment of congestive dermatoses and of edema of the lower leg] Tronnier H.
Med Welt 11:594-600, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with Ultralan cream] Weitgasser H.
Med Welt 11:612-4, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Local treatment of peripheral blood supply disorders in dermatologic practice] Weitgasser H.
Med Welt 9:583-4, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of dermatoses with the antihistaminic Tavegil] Wernhard G.
Med Welt 6:400-2, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic errors in the management of dermatovenereal diseases] Röcki H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2010-5, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the field of application of locacorten-vioform] Kroepfli P. Praxis 56:882-5, 22 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Treatment course with Terracortril gel in general practice] Wicki J, et al.
Praxis 57:842-5, 11 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clocortolon in dermatologic practice] Seltenreich H.
Ther Gegenw 107:1357 passim, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Experience with pro-actidil in dermatoses with pruritus] Bock S, et al.
Ther Umsch 24:243-5, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Topical corticoids in pediatric practice] Herz G.
Ther Umsch 24:490-7, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the use of cytostatic drugs in dermatology] Knoth W. Ther Umsch 26:89-93, Feb 69 (Ger)
[General external therapy] Röhring C.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:894-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Experience with local application of gentamicin in the dermatologic outpatient clinic] Goyert K.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:621, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[On treatment of skin diseases with triamcinolone hexacetonide] Schnellen B.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:214-6, 20 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Mediphon powder in dermatologic practice] Friderich H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:721-3, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Some dangers of corticosteroid treatment in dermatology] Goerz G.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:409-14, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Modern antibiotics and their importance in topical dermatologic therapy] Luger A.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:905-24, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Modern antibiotics and their importance in general dermatologic practice] Spitzy KH.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:925-32, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with a triamcinolone tincture in inflammatory dermatoses] Weitgasser H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:505-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Findings on cutaneous reactivity to light rays in patients treated with tetracycline] Bonelli U.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:57-61, May 67 (Ita)
[On the topical action of a new association (fluocinolone acetonide-antibiotics) in some external ear diseases] Consalvo P, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:647-57, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the active principles extracted from Centella asiatica or Hydrocotyle madagascariensis, a plant of the same family as Hydrocotyle sibthorproides of Milan] Ratsimamanga AR. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:137-42, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Current possibilities of sulfonamide therapy in dermatological practice] Landi G.
Clin Ter 41:223-44, 15 May 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-therapetic trials with a new surface antimycotic agent: pimaricin, associated with dexamethasone and neomycin] Sagramoso Sacchetti Z. Clin Ter 45:61-6, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Preparations of meprobamate in tablet form]
Clin Ter 40:589-91, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of cutaneous lesions of a chronic type with hyaluronic acid] Ambroggio G, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:815-8, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the topical use of a new steroid, fluperolone, in certain professional and non-professional dermatologic lesions] Agati R, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:483-6, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of a new antihistaminic drug in dermatologic diseases] Andri L.
Minerva Derm 42:479-83, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Clinical study of an association of chlortetracycline and triamcinolone acetonide for topical use] Bassetti F. Minerva Derm 43:227-9, May 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the use of betamethasone 17-valerianate in the dermatological field] Bonanni MP. Minerva Derm 43:876-80, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The use of methotrexate in dermatology. Indications and collateral effects] Cerimele D.
Minerva Derm 42:408-10, Aug 67 (Ita)
[On the topical effect of benzidamine hydrochloride in various inflammatory states of the skin] Chieregato GC, et al. Minerva Derm 43:868-72, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Our clinical experience with indomethacin in some cutaneous diseases] Coricciati L, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:411-2, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in dermatological therapy. Preliminary note] Gandola M, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:524-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of the use of Celestamin in some dermatoses] Giuliani V.
Minerva Derm 42:149-52, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the therapeutic aspects of the psychosomatic dermatosis with special reference to treatment with diazepam] Lo Presti G.
Minerva Derm 42:205-12, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the use of a new ointment (Etruscomycin) in dermatology] Savona A.
Minerva Derm 42:219-22, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Intra-lesional corticoid therapy of annular granuloma] Zirilli L, et al. Minerva Derm 43:459-64, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of cutaneous lesions with an antibiotic-steroid association] Gasparotto A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:918-28, 14 Mar 69 (Ita)
[First experiences with a new occlusive technic for topical steroid therapy] Peirone F.
Minerva Med 59:5817-20, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)
["Betamethasone-17-valerianate" in infantile dermatological practice] Anselmi L.
Minerva Pediat 21:247-9, 11 Feb 69 (Ita)
[On the use of benzydamine in dermatology] Pasi F. Policlinico [Med] 74:170-6, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical use of betamethasone-gentamicin] Kobori T, et al. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:181-94, May 68 (Jap)
[Successful experiences in the use of a non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent, benzydamine hydrochloride in dermatological field] Sasada K, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:35-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic effects of flucort solution in skin diseases] Watanabe S, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:195-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Successful experiences in use of Mebhydrolin (Incidal) tablets in various dermatologic diseases] Yamamoto K, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:39-45, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic experience with methyidichlorophenyl isoxanzolyl (Staphcillin A) in the field of dermatology] Nakai Y, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 21:257-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Inflammation and anti-inflammatory agents. Non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs. Management in dermatology] Saito T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:118-24, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Topical action of a 0.1 per cent cream of 9-alfa-fluoro-16-methylenoprednisolone-21-acetate (19-fluor-prednylidine)] Constantino MA.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1313-5, Oct 68 (Por)
[External action of a cream of O, 1 per cent of 21-acetate of 9-alfa-fluorine 16-methylyestosterone (19-fluor-prednylidine)] Constantino MA.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1313-5, Oct 68 (Por)
[A new sweating and anti-pruriginosis drug in the management of skin allergies] Folgel S.
Hospital (Rio) 75:317-21, Jan 69 (Por)
[Therapy of dermatoses using methyl-prednisolone acetate] Ribeiro E.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1841-62, Dec 68 (Por)
[Use of triamcinolone in alternate days in some skin diseases] Tardin F, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 25:668-70, Oct 68 (Por)
[Result of "Ultralan" therapy of some dermatoses] Costea V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:441-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Antibiotics in aerosol ballons] Eidel'shtein SI, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:656-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Antineoplastic antibiotics in the therapy of patients with various forms of hemodermia] Kalamkarian AA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:63-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The use of prednisone and prednisolone in the combined therapy of some dermatoses in children] Lipets ME. Pediatriia 46:39-45, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the use of oletetrin in the treatment of pyoderma and some other skin diseases] Anapol'skiĭ MM.
Sovet Med 30:143, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of some skin diseases with sinalar ointment] Kolokolova NV, et al.
Sovet Med 29:123-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of dermatitis and toxicodermia with prednisolone and prednisolone ointment] Lipets ME.
Sovet Med 30:138-41, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Assessment of the therapeutic efficacy of various corticosteroid ointments in dermatological practice] Mashkilleison AL, et al.
Sovet Med 31:71-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Locacorten in the treatment of various diseases of the skin] Prorvich LV, et al.
Sovet Med 30:45-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Carbolen in the treatment of late porphyria of the skin] Pankov BS.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:67-70, Apr 67 (Rus)
[A polyvitamin preparation of fat-soluble vitamins (carotolin) and rose hip oil in the treatment of certain dermatoses] Shabykin GP, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:71-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis] Avanesov VA.
Voennomed Zh 6:75-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Autovaccination] Gorgiev TB.
Vrach Delo 12:56-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Experience in subcutaneous oxygen therapy] Komar MD. Vrach Delo 12:93-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The use of Etholum in chronic leg ulcer and certain skin diseases] Trefanenko SF.
Vrach Delo 6:98-100, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Intermittent supply of corticosteroids in dermatology] González-Ochoa A.
Gac Med Mex 99:619-26, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Panoramic changes due to recent acquisitions in the different medical specialties. II. Dermatology] Latapí F. Gac Med Mex 95:877-80, Oct 65 (Spa)
[Psychopharmaca and their possible use in dermatology] Bojanovská A.
Cesk Derm 43:338-42, Oct 68 (Slo)
[Treatment of late cutaneous porphyria by desferal] Horvat Z, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:177-82, 1969 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteases and cutaneous blister formation. Kandhari KC, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:495-500, 1968
Hexokinase activities in normal, hyperplastic and cancerous epidermis of mice. Adachi K, et al.
Nature (London) 222:191-2, 12 Apr 69
[The localization of the tissue activator of fibrinolysis in dermatoses] Haustein UF.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:182-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of small intestine disaccharidases in skin diseases] Madžarovová-Nohejlová, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:184-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the metabolism of epidermal cells in acanthoses. II. Comparative enzymebiochemic studies in acanthoses] Rassner G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:430-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical study of proteolytic enzymes in the normal and pathological skin by means of the silver protein method] Yamada M.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:237-58, Aug 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Central nervous system involvement by mycosis fungoides. Rosai J, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:482-8, 1968
Experimental scurvy in man. Hodges RE, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:535-48, May 69
Granuloma annulare. Katz R, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:554-5, Nov 68
Pregnancy and the skin. Verbov J.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:179 passim, Apr 69
Autoerythrocyte sensitization syndrome (painful bruising syndrome). Report of two cases and review of the literatre. Hersle K, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:574-87, Aug 69
Diabetes mellitus. Vallance-Owen J.
Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 2:9-13, 1969 (23 ref.)
Cutaneous anthrax--the non-industrial hazard. Lamb R.
Brit Med J 1:641, 8 Mar 69
Rare skin lesions in African onchocerciasis. Browne SG.
Derm Int 7:191-5, Oct-Dec 68
Acute intermittent porphyria. Report of a case treated with adenosine 5 phosphoric acid. Oaks WW, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:10-8, 1969
Psychiatric aspects of dermatological diseases. Johnson TW. J Nat Med Ass 61:130-1, Mar 69
Bilirubin rash in the newborn. Giunta F.
JAMA 208:1703, 2 Jun 69
Depression and skin diseases. Preston K.
Med J Aust 1:326-9, 15 Feb 69
Cutaneous clues to visceral cancer. Perry HO, et al.
Minn Med 51:1719-26, Dec 68
Allergic children: their psyche and skin. Kahn JP.
Postgrad Med 45:149-52, Feb 69
Diabetes mellitus and the skin. Allen GE.
Practitioner 203:189-93, Aug 69
Winter ailments of the skin. Sneddon IB.
Practitioner 201:886-91, Dec 68
[Skin fistuals of dental origin] Cihák A, et al.
Rozhl Chir 48:84-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Atrophic skin and osteoporosis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis] Andersen RB. Ugeskr Laeg 130:2120-4, 5 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Psychosomatic dermatology] Graciansky P de.
Acquis Med Recent 143-54, 1967 (Fre)
[Generalized erythroderma and extensive cutaneous necrosis, during severe septicemia caused by Proteus mirabilis bacillus] Conu A, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:513-8, 1968 (Fre)
[African histoplasmosis and chromoblastomycosis in Angolians] Gatti F, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:249-56, 1967 (Fre)
[Sclero-atrophic lichen] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:11-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda and lupus erythematosus in a splenectomized patient] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:424, 1968 (Fre)
[2nd case of inflammatory livedo symptomatic of thrombocythemia] Làques B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:406-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Extensive mastocytosis complicated by pilar lesions evoking mucinosis] Merklen FP, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:427, 1968 (Fre)
[Intolerance to sunlight of persons with normal sensitivity to ultraviolet rays] Meyer J.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:788-90, 1968 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Subcutaneous calcification, generalized calcinosis in nodular chains. Cysticercosis] Pastel A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:28-31, 1969 (Fre)
[Delayed cutaneous porphyria] Sourreil P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:397-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Cutaneo-encephalic form of delayed cutaneous porphyria] Thivolet J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:349-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Cutaneous bilharziasis due to Schistosoma haematobium (preliminary notes apropos of 6 cases)] Faye I, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:340-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of Horton's disease with the presence of dysoric nodules] Hamard H, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:541-5, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Cutaneous argyria] Colomb D, et al. Lyon Med 219:1854, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Horton's disease with bilateral eye involvment, cutaneous and lingual necrosis] Bour H, et al. Presse Med 77:233-6, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Hunter's dermatoses] Duperrat B, et al. Presse Med 76:2435-8, 25 Dec 68 (Fre)
[A new etiology of inflammatory livedo: thrombocytosis] Lèques B, et al. Presse Med 77:91-2, 18 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Complications of lymphography] Bousser MG. Sem Hop Paris 44:1658-64, 20 May 68 (Fre)
[Calcinosis cutis diffusa following dermatomyositis in an 11-year-old boy] Kubiska E, et al. Derm Wschr 154:913-8, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
utritional allergic dermatoses I] Ottolenghi F. Hautarzt 19:241-51, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of skin changes in primary chronic polyarthritis] Hornstein OP. Med Welt 43:2344-50, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[A special kind of self-inflicted lesion by means of compressed air] Sasse W, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:309-12, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Light as a pathogenic noxa] Burckhardt W, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:439-44, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Pathologic changes of the skin in rheumatic diseases] Rácz I. Z Rheumaforsch 26:201-13, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Cutaneous allergic manifestations in anti-smallpox vaccination] De Carlo M, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:51-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[A case of extensive necrosis caused by hypodermic injection of noradrenaline] Cavallini T. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:275-7, 1966 (Ita)
[Glucide metabolism and the skin] Monacelli M. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2665-71, 1967 (Ita)
[Cutaneous manifestations in hemopathies] Rabbiosi G, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2785-813, 1967 (Ita)
[On a case of herpes zoster, probably of post-extraction origin] Preda CE, et al. Dent Cadmos 36:1765-70, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The manufacture of objects made from shells. Pathological findings and prevention] Brancaccio A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:970-83, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Paraneoplastic dermatoses: attempted etiological classification] Boncinelli U. Minerva Derm 43:417-25, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Erythemato-pigmentary reaction with hypertrichosis in the site of injection of hematoporphyrin] Depaoli M, et al. Minerva Derm 42:130-2, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenesis of dermatological complications in patients with diabetes mellitus] Ruszczak Z. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1942-4, 9 Dec 68 (33 ref.) (Pol)
[Significance intestinal absorption disorders in the pathogenesis of skin diseases] Jakubowicz K, et al. Przegl Derm 56:91-6, Jan-Feb 69 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[Treatment of cutaneous porphyrias] Gheorghiu G, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1343-52, Nov 68 (Rum)
[Clinical manifestations of the complications of anticonvulsant chemotherapy. (General review)] Popescu F. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:243-54, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[A case of acute radiation injury of the hands during work with an electronic accelerator] Orlov VM. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:37-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects and pathogenesis of postinfarct complications] Ershova NV. Ter Arkh 39:34-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of food allergy in children with eczema and several other itching dermatoses] Brind AI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:16-22, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Skin reactivity in patients with chronic diseases of digestive organs] Burykina GN. Vestn Derm Vener 40:10-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the significance of the functional state of the skin and the digestive system in the pathogenesis of some dermatoses] Gorobovitskiĭ SE, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 40:3-10, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The role of saprophytic fungi in the etiology and pathogenesis of allergic dermatoses] Pototskiĭ II, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:51-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Remote sequelae of acute radiation sickness] Glazunov IS, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1129-34, 1968 (Rus)
[Somatic complications in drug abuse. 3. Ischemic muscle, nerve and skin necrosis] Edshage S. Lakartidningen 66:1981-5, 7 May 69 (Swe)
[Pregnancy, and delivery in post-term children] Ponťuch A, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:4-7, Feb 69 (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial continual skin peeling. Kurban AK, et al. Brit J Derm 81:191-5, Mar 69
Disseminated dermatofibrosis and skin tags--with microscopic cyst formation. Verbov J. Brit J Derm 81:69-71, Jan 69
Skin, heredity, and cancer. Lynch HT. Cancer 24:277-88, Aug 69 (114 ref.)
[Apropos of a familial case of colloid pseudomilium] Bureau Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:822-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Zinsser-Cole-Engman (Zinsser-Fanconi) syndrome] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:15-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Verruciform epidermodysplasia in an African] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:422, 1968 (Fre)
[2 cases of familial cutaneous porphyria ameliorated by vitamin B6] Merklen FP, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:409-10, 1968 (Fre)
[On a pigmentary dystrophy of reticulo-dentato-nigric and cutaneo-meningeal predilection with disseminated nodular proliferative angiomatosis. (Its relation to Hallervorden-Spatz disease, its place in the cutaneo-neuraxic pigmentary syndromes)] Bogaert L van, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:613-25, Nov 67 (Fre)
[A sex-linked disorder: hereditary osteodysplastic geroderma (20 years of observation)] Klein D, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:415-21, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Radiographic findings in geroderma osteodysplastica hereditaria] Brocher JE, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:185-98, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Molecular biologic aspects in dermatology demonstrated by some hereditary enzyme defects] Balda BR, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:963-72, 1 Dec 68 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Observations on the relationship between blood groups and various dermatoses] Altobelia L. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:319-28, 1969 (Ita)
[Cutaneo-ophthalmic cytogenetic and histological study in a case of Rothmund's syndrome] Bellafiore V, et al. Minerva Derm 42:49-51, Feb 67 (Ita)
[On a case of diffuse hyperostosis with pachyderma (Uehlinger's disease)] Balestra F. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:143-64, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Genetic studies in dermatology] Belen'kiĭ GB. Sovet Med 30:77-81, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Genodermatosis. Dermatological aspects] Núñez-Andrade R. Gac Med Mex 98:1436-52, Nov 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

Medical descriptions in early Australian history. Jamieson WJ. Aust J Derm 10:5-17, Apr 69
Henri Hallopeau (1842-1919). (Hallopeau H), JAMA 207:2431-2, 31 Mar 69
History of bullous dermatoses. Defeo CP Jr. New York J Med 69:1298-301, 15 May 69
Dermatologic therapy. Historical advances. McCarthy JT. New York J Med 69:1305-8, 15 May 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in dermatitis herpetiformis and various other skin diseases. Fraser NG, et al. Brit J Derm 81:89-95, Feb 69
Immunological aspects of pemphigus and pemphigoid. Sneddon IB. Brit J Derm 80:410-1, Jun 68
Further observations on acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis. Sweet RD. Brit J Derm 80:800-5, Dec 68
The presence of complement "bound" in vivo in the skin of patients with pemphigoid. Chorzelski TP, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:134-8, 1968
The immunopathology of pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid. Beutner EH, et al. J Invest Derm 51:63-80, Aug 68 (58 ref.)
Studies in bullous diseases. Immunofluorescent serologic tests. Peck SM, et al. New Eng J Med 279:951-8, 31 Oct 68
Dermatologic autoimmunity. New Eng J Med 279:997-8, 31 Oct 68
[Determination of precipitating antibodies against against antigens using the method of Rajka et al. of isolated epidermis and corium in the seum of patients with common dermatoses] Vlašín Z, et al. Cesk Derm 43:294-301, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Scleromyxedema with IgG paraproteinemia] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:420, 1968 (Fre)
[Applied immunofluorescence in dermato-venereology] Thivolet J, et al. G Mal Infett 20:109-18, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Immunfluorescence investigations in various dermatoses. IV. Proof of antigen at positive potassium bichromate pathc skin test with the direct immunofluorescence method] Heise H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:239-49, 1968 (Ger)
[On the quantitative determination of the complement by means of immune diffusion] Marghescu S. Klin Wschr 46:991-5, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoresis in some skin diseases] Morito S, et al. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:361-71, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Skin and serum proteins] Noguchi Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1687-700, Aug 68 (81 ref.) (Jap)
[Determination of blood antihistaminic factor and its significance for the detection of allergic conditions of the organism] Nikitina MN, et al. Lab Delo 8:491-4, 1967 (Rus)
[The status and perspectives of developmentof the teaching on allergy in dermatology] Zheltakov MM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:19-28, Aug 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The occurrence of certain serum factors in the dermal-epidermal junction and vessel walls of the skin in lupus erythematosus and other (skin) diseases. Baart de la Faille-Kuyp, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:578-88, 1968
Autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis by epidermal cells in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Langner A, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:501-6, 1968
Iron metabolism in skin disease. Marks J, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:469-75, Nov 68
Sulphur metabolism in relation to cutaneous disease. Roe DA. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 2:49-60, 1969 (53 ref.)
Behaviour of blood glucose in skin disorders. Sikka KK, et al. Indian J Derm 13:55-8, Apr 68
[On the determination of biogenic amines in the human skin and its tumors by thin layer chromatographic method (according to Seiler). II. Catecholamines (Dopamine, norepinephrine, epinephrine) and beta-phenylethylamine] Stüttgen G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:33-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Blood resorption ability of the skin in purpura diseases caused by vascular conditions] Kozlowski J, et al. Derm Wschr 154:900-6, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Metabolism of the skin and skin diseases] Ishikawa E. J Jap Med Ass 61:363-74, Feb 69 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus particles in epidermodysplasia verruciformis with carcinoma. Yabe Y, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:161-4, 1969
Isolation of streptococci from throat and dermal lesions. Study among children in Hawaii. Chun LT, et al. Hawaii Med J 28:122-4, Nov-Dec 68
Salmonella dublin skin lesions in a veterinary surgeon. Williams E. Lancet 2:737-9, 4 Oct 69
[Our studies in relation to the infection with intestinal helminths and protozoa in patients with skin diseases] Hargita G. Derm Wschr 153:1015-22, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Mycological study of a strain of Cryptococcus neoformans isolated from a patient with primary cryptococcosis of the skin] Jesenská Z, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:118-22, Mar 69 (Slo)

OCCURRENCE

Köhlmeier-Degos' disease (malignant atrophic papulosis). Report of the first Scandinavian case. Benson F, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:165-9, Sep 68
Skin diseases in Kenya. A clinical and histopathological study of 3,168 patients. Verhagen AR, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:577-86, Dec 68
Dermatology in Australia. Dupont C. Brit J Clin Pract 22:369-72, Aug 68
The age distribution of common skin disorders in the Bantu of Pretoria, Transvaal. Park RG. Brit J Derm 80:758-61, Nov 68
The incidence of skin diseases in the West of Scotland. Ratzer MA. Brit J Derm 81:456-61, Jun 69
Ocreiform atrophy and dermatitis in Kenyan Africans. Verhagen AR, et al. Brit J Derm 80:682-7, Oct 68
The epidemiology and prevention of skin disease in university students in East Africa. Arya OP, et al. Derm Int 7:196-203, Oct-Dec 68
Primary cutaneous amyloidosis. Cortés A. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:109-14, 1969
A survey on the prevalence of skin diseases among Assiut school population. el-Garhy MT, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:130-6, 1968
Anthrax: a case report and a short review of Anthrax in Australia. Freedman ML, et al. Med J Aust 1:154-7, 25 Jan 69
Common skin diseases in the Transvaal: an analysis of 22,000 dermatological outpatient cases. Findlay GH, et al. S Afr Med J 43:590-5, 17 May 69
Dermatology in Jamaica. Walshe MM. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:46-53, 1968
[A view of the dermatological field in our country] Mustakallio KK. Duodecim 84:1361-8, 1968 (Fin)
[Dermatologic diseases observed at an assembly of nomads on the occasion of the salt cure of In Gall (Nigeria)] Basset A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:820-2, 1968 (Fre)
[On the epidemiology of precancerous conditions and malignant tumors of the skin. IV. Precancerous conditions of the skin] Jung HD, et al. Hautarzt 19:369-71, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Dermatologic diseases in adolescence] Braun-Falco O, et al. Internist (Berlin) 9:153-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Results of a spot-check study on the state of health of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children and juveniles. II. Results of 1-year morbidity analysis] Schorr R.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:64-71, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Results of ambulatory dermatologic examinations of 150 former prisoners at Oświęcim] Capińska K, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:31-5, 1969 (Pol)
[The incidence of skin diseases among children of the city of Volzhsk (based on data of patient turnover and detection of patients in preventive medical examinations)] Chenegin VM.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:71-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The incidence of skin diseases among the population of Andizhan District] Tadzhibaev TT, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:61-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[From the experience of the work of a dermatovenereologist in Yemen] Vil'chinskiĭ MP.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:82-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Panoramic changes due to recent acquisitions in the different medical specialties. II. Dermatology] Latapí F. Gac Med Mex 95:877-80, Oct 65 (Spa)
[Skin diseases in elderly people] Bjurwill B, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:461-5, 29 Jan 69 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of cantharidin-induced acantholysis. Komura J.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:289-94, Aug 68
Infantile digital fibromatosis and aponeurotic fibroma. Case reports of tow rare pseudosarcomas and review of the literature. Shapiro L.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:37-42, Jan 69
Transverse striae atrophicae of the back. Linn HW.
Aust J Derm 9:352-3, Dec 68
"Actinic reticuloid"; a chronic dermatosis associated with severe photosensitivity and the histological resemblance to lymphoma. Ive FA, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:469-85, Jul 69
Pseudoatrophoderma colli in a male. Kanan MW, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:65-8, Jan 69
Scanning electronmicroscopy in dermatology. Carteaud AJ. Brit Med J 3:239-40, 26 Jul 69
Proceedings of clinical meetings of the Dermatological Society, India. Indian J Derm 13:87-99, Jul 68
Granuloma annulare in a two-year-old girl. A case report. Shuman AM. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:275, Jul 69
Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae. A histochemical staining and analytical biochemical study. Fleischmajer R, et al. J Invest Derm 52:495-503, Jun 69
DNA measurements in lymphomatoid papulosis: evidence for this new entity. Verallo VV, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:51-7, Jul 69
Dermatologic vulvar conditions seen in child. Aitchek A. New York J Med 69:1401-4, 1 Jun 69
Eosinophilic granuloma of skin and lung. Fry L.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:587-8, Jun 69
Fifty-year-old Caucasian man with muscle pains.
S Dakota J Med 22:31-41 passim, Jan 69
Morbid anatomy and the skin. Whimster IW.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:11-41, 1968
[A case of primary skin amyloidosis] Castermans-Elias S, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:173-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Filamentous structures of the skin in various proliferative processes] Lachapelle JM, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:37-53, 1967 (Fre)
[Lichen amyloidosus developing for 25 years] Barrière H. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:53, 1969 (Fre)
[Possibilities of electron microscope scanning in dermatology] Carteaud JP.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:800-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Chronic malignant cutaneous histiomonocytosis with spontaneously regressive outbreaks (2d presentation)] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:33-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Degos' atrophic papulosis. Histologic details] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:657-61, 1968 (Fre)
[Relationship of mast cells to sarcoidosis granuloma of the skin] Berger H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:1-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Growth dynamics of epidermis and papillary bodies after local applications of vitamin A acid. Biometrical studies of the guinea pig ear] Christophers E.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:99-106, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of the fibrinolytic tissue activator in normal and pathological skin] Haustein UF. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:245-59, 1968 (Ger)
[Cell migration and proliferation following subcutaneous injection of paraffin oil into mice] Kissling U, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 139:115-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytological studies with the phase contrast microscope in bullous skin diseases] Fülöp E.
Derm Wschr 154:1182-9, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Systemic nevus verrucosus with granular degeneration] Kurban A, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:1129-32, 14 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Mucinosis cutanea papulosa] Brauner H, et al.
Hautarzt 19:374-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Histomorphology and cytochemistry of experimental berylium granulomas in the guinea pig skin] Mestwerdt W, et al. Hautarzt 19:56-61, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities in dermatohistopathology] Steigleder GK. Hautarzt 19:447-51, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Favre-Racouchot syndrome without histologically proved elastoidosis in a woman] Vakilzadeh F, et al.
Hautarzt 19:527-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The behavior of mast cells in precancerous conditions and epithelial neoplasms of the skin] Woźniak L, et al.
Hautarzt 19:158-63, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Light- and electron- microscopic studies on the amyloid of the skin] Ebner H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:833-52, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Histological illustrated report No. 206. Senile elastosis] Kretzberg R, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:Suppl:105-10, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy in the study of cutaneous epithelial precancerous conditions] Califano A, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:568-616, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Histodynamics of neoplastic and pseudoneoplastic epidermis] Tosti A, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:815-38, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Further histomorphological research on the duodenal mucosa removed by peroral biopsy] Bertolotti E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:831-5, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Papulosis atrophicans maligna Degos] Kociolek M, et al. Przegl Derm 55:687-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Moniliform and plague form amyloidosis] Peryassú D.
An Brasil Derm 42:106-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Senile keratoma] Apatenko AK.
Arkh Pat 30:34-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinical and cytomorphological studies of skin diseases in certain diseases of the blood system] Kalamkarian AA. Sovet Med 30:55-61, Sep 67 (Rus)
[An experimental study of mixed staphylococcal infection. I] Levina MN.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:68-72, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Papulo-tuberous mucinosis with corneal involvement (case report)] Aguilar R, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:29-37, Jan-Feb 67 (Spa)
[Subcutaneous idiopathic fribomatosis(fascitis type). Combined with idiopathic mediastinal firosis and Riedel's struma(analysis of a general classification of fibromatous hyperplasias)] Abulafia J, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 17:1-20, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Elastosis perforans serpiginosa] Mirande LM, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 17:371-5, Dec 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autoradiographic studies of hair growth in various dermatoses: investigation of a possible circadian rhythm in human hair growth. Comaish S.
Brit J Derm 81:283-8, Apr 69
Microvascular pattern and blood stasis in skin disease.
Ryan TJ, et al. Brit J Derm 81:563-73, Aug 69 (64 ref.)
The effect of stannous fluoride and stannous chloride on inflammation. Stone OJ, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:332-8, Nov 68
[The resistance increase of skin blood circulation after brief ischemia as a sign of circulatory function] Krause W. Z Kreislauforsch 58:579-85, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of the functional status of the functional status of the adrenal cortex in patients with certain dermatoses] Bogatyreva AV.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:21-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the functional status of the pancreas in certain dermatoses] Nurmand LP.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:33-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Functional condition of the liver in children, suffering from exudative diathesis, according to the data of porphinuria] Siniavskaia OA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:40-2, Jun 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The national program for dermatology: an approach to the control of skin disease. Johnson ML.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:318-21, Apr 69
[Protection of the veterinarian's skin by silicone] Schmidt HW.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 70:525, 15 Sep 63 (Ger)
[Modern trends in substitutive estrogen therapy in the postmenopausal period. B. Results of the use of an estro-progestogenic association] Bubani V, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:453-96, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Protective substances for the skin, based on silicones] Aliushin MT. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:54-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[From experience in the prevention of purulent diseases of skin and occupational dermatoses in cotton farmers] Bozlian KhA.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:59-60, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Causes of pyogenic affections of the skin and their prevention in newborn infants] Zorin PM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:84, May 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Phlebography of several skin diseases likely to be associated with circulatory disorders of the lower extremity, varicose syndromes and Bazin's disease] Shimizu M, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:259-76, Aug 68 (Jap)
[On the radiographic diagnosis of interstitial calcinosis] Astapova ME, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:55-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Indication for radiotherapy as a function between risk of therapy and gravity of disease] Proppe A, et al.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:257-74, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Our experiences with radiation treatment of non-tumorous diseases] Mitrov G, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:419-22, 1967 (Ger)
[On radiation therapy of benign skin diseases] Schwarz K. Ther Umsch 24:476-81, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Effect of local application of vitamin A on the course of postirradiation reactions in human skin] Szymczykowa B.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:529-35, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Beta-applicators based on ion-exchange tissues] Braĭtsev AV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:25-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Radioactive isotopes in dermatology] Perez Modrego S.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:115-20, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

The sarcoid polemic. DeRemee RA.
Dis Chest 55:445-6, Jun 69
[Rehabilitation of dermatologic patients] Sprafke H, et al. Derm Wschr 153:1086-93, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

Chronic lip fissures. Maisels DO.
Brit J Derm 81:621-2, Aug 69
Cryotherapy in dermatology. Robertson WD.
Ohio Med J 64:1260-3, Nov 68
New methods in the field of microtransplants. Galambos J. Panminerva Med 11:20-1, Jan-Feb 69
Surgical correction of common facial deformities due to leprosy. Enna CD, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:422-32, Nov 68
Skin sloughs in Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome. Case report. Schultz RC.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:598-602, Dec 68
How we treat granuloma pyogenicum. Pinkus H, et al.
Postgrad Med 45:270-1, May 69
[The hemostatic gauze, Surgical, in dermatological surgery] Pascuzzi D, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:537-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Transdiaphragmatic broncho-organic fistulas of traumatic origin] Lukomiskiĭ GI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:41-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Plastic surgery in Favre-Racouchot disease] Chiaffitelli C, et al.
An Fac Med Montev 51:63-5, 1966 (Spa)

THERAPY

Mesenchymal aspects of dermatology. Asboe-Hansen G.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:1-5, 1969
The regression of an inflammatory skin lesion by the induction of a delayed hypersensitivity reaction. A case report. Stewart TH, et al. Cancer 24:117-21, Jul 69
Skin changes with aging: some general impressions on diagnosis and treatment of geriatric skin conditions. Kocsard E, et al. Med J Aust 1:280-2, 8 Feb 69
Dermatologic therapy. Historical advances. McCarthy JT. New York J Med 69:1305-8, 15 May 69
Fitzpatrick TB: Diet and the skin. Soter NA.
Practitioner 202:102-8, Jan 69
Advances in the treatment of diseases of the skin. Waddington E. Practitioner 201:583-90, Oct 68 (43 ref.)
Dermatological dressings. Wilkinson DS.
Practitioner 202:27-36, Jan 69
Porphyria cutanea tarda treated by repeated venesection: clinical and biochemical response. Baker H, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:590-2, Jun 69
[Contribution to the possibilities of affecting the healing of deep skin wounds by ultrasonics] Pospíšilov'A J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:478-83, Dec 68 (Cze)
[High frequency dermabrasion in flat abomalies and scars] Krekeler-Laake C.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:134-8, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Skin and physical therapy--a problem from the viewpoint of the physical and balneologic therapists] Pirlet K.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:311-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of skin and veneral diseases. Review of the literature 1965-66] Walther H.
Deutsch Med J 19:171-6 contd, 5 Mar 68 (Ger)
[What is new in American dermatology] Hollander A.
Hautarzt 19:337-45, Aug 68 (93 ref.) (Ger)
[What is new in the fieid of dermatology?] Walther H.
Landarzt 43:1788-92, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Problems of climatotherapy in dermatoses. Indications and chances of success] Borelli S.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1709-17, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the balneotherapy in scope of dermatologic climate treatment on Nordsea] Pürschel W, et al.
Ther Gegenw 108:390-2 passim, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Altitude-climate therapy in skin diseases. Its significance for social income insurance] Wannenwetsch EK.
Ther Gegenw 108:575 passim, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the topical effect of sea water tub-baths with and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

without addition of an oil emulsion] Ludwig G. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:683-8, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Proposed simple test for evaluation of the time of reparation of damage caused by light. Preliminary observations] Berardi P. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:62-5, May 67 (Ita)
[The use of thalassotherapy in dermatology] Dalla Torre G, et al. Minerva Med 60:1695-702, 2 May 69 (Ita)
[Review of cosmetology] DeLuca M. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:814-5, 31 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Spa treatment of skin diseases in Poland] Papierkowski J. Przegl Lek 24:574-6, 1968 (Pol)
[40 years of dermato-venereological service in the Arkhangelsk region] Lipskiĭ IA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 40:63-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The work of a Leningrad sanatorium for children with dermatoses] Novikova NS. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:52-4, Mar 68 (Rus)

URINE

[Steroid studies in blood and urine after application of fluocortolone and hydrocortisone ointments] Winkler K. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:39-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Fractionation of hydroxyproline-containing urinary peptides by Sephadex gel filtration] Hanson H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:255-62, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Excretion of indole bodies in skin diseases] Ippen H. Derm Wschr 153:1337-43, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Dichlorvos-impregnated collars for control of fleas on dogs. Kibble RM. Aust Vet J 45:36-7, Jan 69
Histopathologic changes induced with duck hepatitis virus in the developing chicken embryo. Fitzgerald JE, et al. Avian Dis 13:147-57, Feb 69
Owl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks. Simpson CF. Avian Dis 13:89-100, Feb 69
Staphylococcal apocrine gland infections in the dog (canine hidradenitis suppurativa). Schwartzman RM, et al. Brit Vet J 125:121-7, Mar 69
The incidence of skin diseases of cattle in Uganda. Bwangamoi O. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:115-9, Mar 68
The histopathological changes in the skin of pigs with dermatosis vegetans. Percy DH, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:48-54, Jan 69
Exudative epidermitis in pigs. Treatment trials. L'Ecuyer C, et al. Canad Vet J 10:227-34, Sep 69
Epidermal hyperplasia in the incubation patch of the California quail, Lophortyx californicus, in relation to pituitary prolactin content. Jones RE. Gen Comp Endocr 12:498-502, Jun 69
Value of histopathologic examination in diagnosis of dermatologic disorders of small animals. Langham RF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1754-8, 15 Dec 68
Cutaneous and penile bovine fibropapillomatosis and its control. Olson C, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1189-94, 1 Nov 68
Epithelial changes in porcine exudative epidermitis. The light-microscopical picture. Obel AL. Path Vet (Basel) 5:253-69, 1968
Evolution of multinucleate giant cells in dermatosis vegetans in swine. Percy DH, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:419-28, 1968
Bilateral ankyloblepharon congenita. Fox LM, et al. Vet Med 64:237-8, Mar 69
Cutaneous streptothricosis (equine dermatophilosis) in Kansas horses. Kelley DC, et al. Vet Med 63:1055-6, Nov 68
Zoonoses in Britain: some present and potential hazards to man. Skin diseases. Thomsett LR. Vet Rec 83:Suppl 15:x-xi, 14 Sep 68
[Diseases of cagebirds] Freytag U. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 70:162-5, 15 Mar 63 (Ger)
[Laboratory diagnosis in skin diseases of the dog] Ulirich W. Wien Tieraerzti Mschr 54:738-53, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Skin diseases of the guinea pig with consideration of anthropozoonoses] Bosse K. Z Versuchstierk 10:62-74, 1968 (Ger)
[A pock-like disease in the rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis L.)] Grünberg W, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:649-57, Aug 68 (Ger)

SKIN DISEASES, INFECTIOUS (C1, C12)

The possible relationship of corynebacterium acnes (propionibacterium acnes) to the pathogenesis of acne vulgaris. Puhvel SM. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:321-5, Apr 69
Some current problems in infections of the skin with the virus of herpes simplex and varicella-zoster. Juel-Jensen BE. Public Health 83:169-75, May 69
Wound infections and abscesses on the mines. Van Niekerk JP de. S Afr Med J 43:823, 28 Jun 69
Generalized cryptococcosis with skin ulceration in an Indian woman. Klokke AH. Trop Geogr Med 21:19-26, Mar 69
[A case of Andrews' pustular bacterid] Lèques B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:104-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Dermoepidermitis due to Salmonella (para-B), of the left leg in a female carrier of the same bacterium] Michel PJ, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:682-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of current skin infections] Bolgert M, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:227-38, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the classification of microbial eczemas] Richter G, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:1007-16, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Nummular eczema] Peisert E. Przegl Derm 56:193-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[The effect of propamine on the radiation syndrome in experimental staphyloderma] Solomin NL. Vestn Derm Vener 41:28-33, Apr 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory differential diagnosis of vesicular skin rashes. Macrae AD, et al. Lancet 2:313-6, 9 Aug 69
Prototheca skin infection. Milit Med 133:925 passim, Nov 68
[Infectious megalerythema?] Arrighi F. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:620-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Amicrobic pustulosis (case for diagnosis)] Rollier R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:593-5, 1968 (Fre)
[A method of electron microscopic rapid differential diagnosis in viral diseases] Lickfeld KG. Med Welt 44:2451-2, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Late cutaneous leishmaniasis. Hart M, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:455-8, Apr 69
Topical gentamicin. Jefferson J, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 23:133-8, Mar 69
Clinical experience with silver sulfadiazine, a new topical agent for control of pseudomonas infections in burns. Stanford W, et al. J Trauma 9:377-88, May 69
Recurrent rhinocellulitis. Landau JW. JAMA 207:961-2, 3 Feb 69
Primary disseminated pulmonary aspergillosis with metastatic skin nodules. Successful treatment with inhalation nystatin therapy. Vedder JS, et al. JAMA 209:1191-5, 25 Aug 69
Superficial infective dermatoses in Singapore--a survey. Foo J, et al. Singapore Med J 9:257-60, Dec 68
The use of lincomycin in dermatology. Hall JH, et al. Southern Med J 61:1287-94, Dec 68
The value of neomycin in topical corticosteroid preparations. Lloyd KM. Southern Med J 62:94-6, Jan 69
[Stapolidex in dermatology] Vallette P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:490-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Antistaphylococcal antibiotherapy. Antibiotherapy of cutaneo-mucuous staphylococcal infections] Thivolet MJ. J Med Lyon 48:813-4, 5 May 67 (Fre)
[Experimental studies and clinical experieces with linocomycin] Meyer-Rohn J. Hautarzt 19:505-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with Refobacin in a rural general practice] Mölleney W. Landarzt 44:712-3, 20 May 68 (Ger)
[Further studies in secondary infectious dermatoses with a combination of gentamycin and fluorinated corticoid in an ointment base (experiences with Decoderm)] Weitgasser H. Landarzt 44:662-4, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Report on experience with Binotal in pediatrics] Eisenach M. Med Mschr 21:563-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Experimental studies and clinical experiences with doxycycline (Vibramycin)] Meyer-Rohn J. Med Welt 13:837-41, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Pimafucort treatment of skin diseases, Bacteriological and clinical observations] Jaeschke H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2592-5, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with Terracortil gel in the general practice] Huber HP. Praxis 56:1224-5, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of bacterial skin infections and veneral diseases] Steppert A. Wien Med Wschr 118:599-602, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new topical drug Rifoderm, a rifomycin-prednisolone ointment] Weitgasser H. Wien Med Wschr 118:1107-10, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the topical effect of benzidamine hydrochloride in various inflammatory states of the skin] Chieregato GC, et al. Minerva Derm 43:868-72, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Fucidin ointment in treatment of staphylococcal infections] Kjelstrup Y. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2031-5, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Clinical studies on the effect of Oxycort-S-aerosol] Kowarz-Sokolowska H, et al. Przegl Derm 56:235-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Study "in vitro" and "in vivo" using erythromycin stearate in the therapy of respiratory and cutaneous infections] Levy A, et al. Rev Brasil Med 25:836-40, Dec 68 (Por)
[Dermacid Spofa, new external drug in the treatment of some infectious dermatoses] Meyš A, et al. Cesk Farm 18:83-7, Mar 69 (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Outbreak of injection abscesses due to Mycobacterium abscessus. Inman PM, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:141-7, Aug 69
Cutaneous anthrax--the non-industrial hazard. Knight AH, et al. Brit Med J 1:416-8, 15 Feb 69
Mycobacteria, skins, and needles. Beck A, et al. Lancet 2:801, 11 Oct 69
Pathogenesis of trichomycosis axillaris. Freeman RG, et al. Southern Med J 62:78-80, Jan 69
[Recurrent herpes of the face and vulva with very unusual, extensive, inflammed adenopathy] Michel PJ, et al. Lyon Med 219:1855-6, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Survey of virus diseases in dermatology. Clinical and therapeutic notes] Rollier R. Maroc Med 47:571-6, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Recurring cutaneous and subcutaneous necrosis in chronic staphylococcal disease] Buda J, et al. Med Welt 5:242-8, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Early recognition and demonstration of a diabetic metabolism condition because of occurrence of certain nonspecific skin diseases] Weitgasser H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:415-8, 15 May 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Septic gonococcal dermatitis. Demonstration of gonococci and gonococcal antigens in skin lesions by immunofluorescence. Kahn G, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:421-5, Apr 69
[Carrier state of pathogenic staphylococci and immunological changes in staphylodermatitis] Rivlin MI. Vestn Derm Vener 40:46-8, Jul 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary cutaneous nocardiosis. Vasarinsh P. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:489-93, Nov 68
[Role of Shwartzman phenomenon in hemorrhagic lesions] Jabłońska S. Przegl Derm 55:457-63, Jul-Sep 68 (43 ref.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

A comparative study of Kaposi's sarcoma and granuloma pyogenicum in Uganda. Lee FD. J Clin Path 21:119-28, Mar 68
The epidemiology of staphylococcal infection in a rural population. Abbas AM, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:185-93, 1967
Epidemiology of diphtheria: role of cutaneous infection. Biattner RJ. J Pediat 74:991-3, Jun 69
Streptococcus pyogenes in general practice in Hong Kong. Fischbacher E. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:345-52, Nov 68
Corynebacterium diphtheriae skin infections in Alabama and Louisiana. A factor in the epidemiology of diphtheria. Belsey MA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:135-41, 16 Jan 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of superficial pyogenic skin infections. Duncan WC, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:465-8, Apr 69

THERAPY

Mesenchymal aspects of dermatology. Asboe-Hansen G. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:1-5, 1969
Dressings in hand sepsis. Sneddon J. Brit Med J 1:372-3, 8 Feb 69
[Skin disorders] Yamamoto K. Sanfujin Jissai 17:956-61, Nov 68 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Attempts to relate bovine papilloma virus to the cause of equine sarcoid: equidae inoculated intradermally with bovine papilloma virus. Ragland WL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:743-52, May 69
Isolation of Str. uberis from lactating and non-lactating cows. Cullen GA. Brit Vet J 125:145-9, Mar 69
[Experimental contributions to the knowledge of the dermatitis pustulosa in sheep. II. The behavior of the complement fixating and the infectious antigens in various pH-ranges] Schmidt D. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:181-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa in sheep. I. Attempt to purify the dermatitis pustulosa virus and to separate the complement fixating antigens from the elementary bodies] Schmidt D. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:175-80, 1967 (Ger)

SKIN DISEASES, PARASITIC (C1, C12)

see also related ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS (C1)

[A new case of human parasitism, by Lagochilascaris minor Leiper, 1909, observed in the State of São Paulo,

Brasil] Artigas PT de, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:78-83, Mar-Apr 68 (Por)
[Parasitizing of Myobia musculi and Myocoptes musculinus ticks on the human skin] Novitskaia SA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:113, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Schistosome granuloma of the skin.
Milit Med 133:996 passim, Dec 68
[Acute acquired toxoplasmosis simulating pityriasis rubra pilaris] Braun W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:295-311, 1968 (Ger)
[Case contribution to skin cysticercosis and its differential diagnosis] Schmoranzer H, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:1225-32, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On cysticercosis of the skin] Levkov AA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:76-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment and control of scabies pediculosis and pulicosis] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 22:56-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Pulmonary distomatosis with subcutaneous dissemination] Carrera Cobos T.
Rev Ecuat Hig 24:267-8, Sep-Dec 67 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Trichobilharzia maegraithi sp. nov., a cause of cercarial dermatitis in Thailand. Kruatrachue M, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:67-73, Mar 68
Observation on dermal leishmanoid in Bihar. Singh RP.
Indian J Derm 13:59-63, Apr 68

VETERINARY

Helminth parasites of the tamarin, Saguinus fuscicollis. Cosgrove GE, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:654-6, Dec 68

SKIN MANIFESTATIONS (C12)

Sweat gland necrosis and bullous skin changes in acute drug intoxication. Brehmer-Andersson E, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:157-62, 1969
Cutaneous manifestations in capillary dilatation and endovascular fibrin deposits. Brodthagen H, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:277-86, 1968
Characteristic striation and ridge pattern of the cervical skin in lymphogenic encephalopathy. Földi M, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:267-72, 1968
Histologic, histochemical, and electron microscopic features of the shin spots of diabetes mellitus. Fisher ER, et al. Amer J Clin Path 50:547-54, Nov 68
Advancement of dermal icterus in the jaundiced newborn. Kramer LI.
Amer J Dis Child 118:454-8, Sep 69
Nonmetastatic cutaneous manifestations of cancer of the colon. Rosato FE, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:277-81, Feb 69
Skin lesions and shigellosis. Barret-Connor E, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:555-8, Jul 69
Lupus livido and cutaneous infarction. Desser KB, et al.
Angiology 20:261, May 69
Recurrent Osler's nodes in systemic lupus erythematosus. RuDusky BM.
Angiology 20:33-7, Jan 69
Pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, spider angiomata, and estrogen hyperexcretion in neoplasia. Jao JY, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:581-4, Mar 69
Skin lesions and arthritis. Cronin E.
Ann Phys Med 10:41-52, May 69 (41 ref.)
Skin manifestations in toxoplasmosis. Andreev VC, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:196-9, Aug 69
Cutaneous changes in a patient with carbon monoxide poisoning. Leavell UW, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:429-33, Apr 69
Sarcoidosis. Simmonds WL.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:506-7, Apr 69
The dermal reaction induced in sheep by homologous lymphocytes and an RNA fraction extracted from homologous lymphocytes. Jones MA, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:635-44, 1968
A case of biochemically unclassifiable hepatic porphyria. Aguadé JP, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:270-5, Apr 69
Cutaneous changes in the Morquio syndrome. Greaves MW, et al. Brit J Derm 81:29-36, Jan 69
Amyloidosis. Levene GM. Brit J Derm 81:234-5, Mar 69
Anogenital sinuses and polypi. Crohn's disease. Thomas BA. Brit J Derm 80:414-5, Jun 68
Essential cryoglobulinemia. Brit J Derm 81:80, Jan 69
Scalp defects in trisomy 13. Abuelo D, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:416-7, Jul 69
Mediastinal emphysema in children. Subcutaneous emphysema as a characteristic sign. Fanta E, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:418-20, Jul 69
Cutaneous manifestation in combined lipids and urate metabolic disorders. Haim S, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:81-8, 1969
A case of parapsoriasis en plaques of 18 years duration terminating with Hodgkin's disease or reticulum cell sarcoma of the lymphatic tissue. Kawada A, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:19-28, 1969
Patterns of clinical haemoglobinopathy.
Konotey-Ahulu FI. E Afr Med J 46:149-56, Mar 69
Hydrargyrosis cutis and generalized mercurialism.
Lüders G, et al. German Med Monthly 14:285-6, Jun 69
Cutaneous manifestations of ochronosis. Mofty AM, et al. Indian J Derm 13:51-3, Apr 68
Mucosal and dermal lesions seen in bacterial endocarditis: report of case. Myall RW, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:120-1, Jan 69
Keratodermia blennorrhagica in an Indian patient.
Verma NP, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:465-7, Jul 68
Nature and origin of the plaque produced in cutaneous calciphylaxis. Lavender DR, et al.
J Dent Res 47:907-9, Nov-Dec 68
Congenital syphilis: observations on laboratory diagnosis of intrauterine infection. Ackerman BD.
J Pediat 74:459-62, Mar 69
The skin and visceral cancer. Sneddon IB.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:300-11, Nov 68
Carbon monoxide and dermal changes. Ippen H, et al.
JAMA 207:1718, 3 Mar 69
Petechiae and streptococcal pharyngitis.
JAMA 207:1510-1, 24 Feb 69
Sequences in morphology and vascular permeability in delayed (tuberculin) hypersensitivity skin lesions of guinea pigs. Hutchins GM, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:188-97, Oct 68
Pharmacological blockade of carcinoid flushing provoked by catecholamines and alcohol. Adamson AR, et al. Lancet 2:293-7, 9 Aug 69
The skin in histiocytosis X. Winkelmann RK.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:535-48, Aug 69
Skin changes in acromegaly. Materlik H, et al.
Pol Med J 7:1522-7, 1968
Systemic sarcoidosis with scalp involvement. Bleehen SS. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:348-9, Apr 69
Cutaneous manifestations of hyperthyroidism.
Caravati CM Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1127-30, Sep 69
Pruritus and excoriations in hyperthyroidism. Caravati CM Jr, et al. Southern Med J 62:217-9, Feb 69
Alcohol and the skin.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:207-8, 1968
Change of the character and course of skin imflammatory reaction of delayed type hypersensitivity in guinea pigs influenced by preceding systemic administration of the specific antigen. Krejčí J, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:249-58, Aug-Sep 68
[Diabetic microangiopathy of the skin] Jůek M.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:24-8, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Study of organ antibodies in exanthematic infections] Doutlík S, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:97-100, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Atrophic skin and osteoporosis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis] Andersen RB. Ugeskr Laeg 130:2120-4, 5 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Tuberous sclerosis or Bourneville's disease] Geerts J, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:75-6, 1967 (Dut)
[Dermatologic misleading manifestations] Beek CH.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1014-7, 7 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Dermatologic manifestations of temporal arteritis (Horton's disease)] Labouche F, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:375-89, 1968 (Fre)
[Cutaneous manifestations of a cryoglobulinemia of cirrhotic origin] Bergoend H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:663-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Cutaneous osteoma] Carton FX.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:402-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Rickettsiosis with polymorphous and unusual cutaneous manifestations with diffuse plasmacytosis] Duverne J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:380-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Hansen's disease] Laugier P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:702, 1968 (Fre)
[Borderline leprosy] Laugier P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:711, 1968 (Fre)
[3 autochthonous cases of leprosy in Algeria] Marill FG, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:564-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Hansen's disease] Migozzi B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:612-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Carotinemia in a pregnant woman] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:482-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Leprosy in a young 10-month-old Senegalese child] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:611-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Recklinghausen's disease with localization in the optic pathways (2 cases)] Royer J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:703, 1968 (Fre)
[Delayed cutaneous porphyria in adults revealed by estrogens] Stewart WM, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:294-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial with calchimax in vein diseases and hypodermatis of the lower extremities] Sarrat L.
J Med Bordeaux 144:921-6, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Mycobacterium bovis dissemination after BCG administration to a 6-year-old child. Multiple cutaneous, ossous and lymph node lesions. Recovery] Sacrez R, et al. Pediatrie 22:435-45, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes of bronchial carcinoma] Boumghar M. Praxis 58:649-51, 20 May 69 (Fre)
[General observations on paraneoplastic syndromes] Zoupanos G. Praxis 58:645-8, 20 May 69 (Fre)
[Skin and mucosal manifestations in plasmacytosis] Noble JP, et al. Presse Med 77:431-4, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Cutaneous porphyria and saturnism] Pecora L.
Presse Med 77:1192, 12 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Livedo vasculitis] Nödi F.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:439-44, 1969 (Ger)
[On skin manifestations in worm infections] Metzner HH. Derm Wschr 154:251-62, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the morphological variability and immunology of various paraneoplastic skin syndromes] Szyszymar B, et al. Derm Wschr 154:706-12, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Diseases caused by visible chromosome anomalies and their dermatological symptomatology] Witkowski R.
Derm Wschr 154:1153-9, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the secondary skin manifestation ("paracombustion skin syndrome") associated with burns] Pastinszky I.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1135-9, 13 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Hand-foot-mouth (Coxsackie A) disease] Born W.
Hautarzt 19:276-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Trichotemnomania. A special skin manifestation of a cerebral-organic psycho-syndrome] Braun-Falco O, et al. Hautarzt 19:551-3, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The antibody deficiency syndrome and the skin] Brehm G. Hautarzt 19:193-202, May 68 (112 ref.) (Ger)
[Hydrargyrosis cutis with general poisoning manifestations following long-term use of mercurial cosmetics] Lüders G, et al.
Hautarzt 19:61-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Primary skin gout. Observations and contribution on the clinical course of gout] Misgeld V.
Hautarzt 19:299-304, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Picture reports. Skin manifestations in leukemias] Weber G. Hautarzt 19:377-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Arteriolitis hyperergica as a skin manifestation in Wegener's granulomatosis] Korting GW, et al.
Med Welt 39:2115-6, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Skin symptoms of worm infections] Metzner HH.
Munchen Med Wschr Suppl 32:2, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[A contribution on the Letterer-Siwe disease] Peschel H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:653-62, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The social and prevention medical significance of so-called disfiguring skin changes] Uhlmann WJ.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:133-6, May 67 (Ger)
[On the pathophysiology of cutaneous changes in secondary varices] Schmitz R.
Zbl Phlebol 7:175-87, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Metabolism of iron in porphyria cutanea tarda] Levi L.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:66-8, May 67 (Ita)
[Cutaneous manifestations in psychiatry] Cazzullo CL.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2843-55, 1967 (Ita)
[Symposium on internal medicine and dermatology. Introduction of the president] Giordano A.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2645-52, 1967 (Ita)
[Cutaneous manifestations in diffuse mesenchymopathies] Lunedei A.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2863-78, 1967 (Ita)
[Cutaneous manifestations of recent luetic infection, their Diagnosis and therapy] Puccinelli V.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2779-83, 1967 (Ita)
[Cutaneous manifestations in hemopathies] Rabbiosi G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2785-813, 1967 (Ita)
[Mesenchymopathies and the skin: immunologic and pathologic aspects] Scalabrino R.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2879-94, 1967 (Ita)
[The liver and the skin] Villa L.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2853-63, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical aspects of cases of Schonlein-Henoch's disease observed in our clinic in the past 10 years] Comellini L, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:672-90, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical value of the skin manifestations of hemoblastoses] Zavagli G, et al.
G Clin Med 48:565-85, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Dermatologic aspects of loaiasis] Cristofolini M, et al.
G Ital Derm 108:411-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of iron metabolism in porphyria cutanea tarda] Levi L, et al.
G Ital Derm 108:367-82, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Ichthyosiform atrophy of the skin revealing pulmonary tumor] Cristofolini M, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:497-500, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Acrodermatitis enteropathica in a phenylketonuric infant] Ermacora E, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:523-4, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Relations between hyperplastic-productive mesenchymopathies and dysplasias involving tissues of different origins] Guadagno L, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:346-66, 1968 (Ita)
[Skin manifestations of sarcoidosis] Kojima R.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1324-5, Jun 68 (Jap)
[A severe case of ieptospirosis with vascular lesions of the skin and mucosa] Szewczyk Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:465-8, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Dermatologic iconography. Leukemia cutis] Gabrielsa L, et al. An Brasil Derm 41:181-3, Jul-Sep 66 (Por)
[Cutaneous manifestations in the practice of xenodiagnosis] Dias JC.
Rev Brasil Malar 20:247-57, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Dermatoses and alimentary allergy] Mureşan D. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1291-6, Nov 68 (Rum)
[On nonspecific erythroderma in malignant neoplasms of internal organs] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:88-93, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the blood serum of young children with allergic manifestations of the skin] Vetrov VP. Pediatriia 48:49-51, Jun 69 (Rus)
[New modification of helminth elimination with oxygen while treating some dermatoses in children] Maslov PE. Sovet Med 29:114-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the skin in tumorous diseases of the hematopoietic system] Ashmarin IuIa. Vestn Derm Vener 41:15-20, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Trophic disorders of the facial skin in neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve] Erokhina LG, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:20-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Some skin changes in diabetes mellitus in children] Matveeva NA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:79-82, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of disorder of thyroid function on skin trophism] Sukhovií FI. Vestn Derm Vener 41:34-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Complex therapy of certain forms of hemodermia] Smelov NS, et al. Vrach Delo 3:111-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A case of lymphosarcoma with early cutaneous lesions] Gómez Orbaneja J, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:87-92, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Systemic manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis] Skrifvars B. Nord Med 82:973-7, 7 Aug 69 (Swe)
[Purpuras of infectious origin] Hrádocká A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:540-3, 25 Apr 69 (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Toxic and allergic eye and skin manifestations due to working with plastic materials] Medková L, et al. Cesk Oftal 24:260-2, Jul 68 (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

[Two observations of subacute maningoencephalitis of undetermined origin with extensive symmetrical cutaneous necrosis] Barsy T de. Helv Paediat Acta 22:366-75, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Skin lesions and congenital leukemia] Lachmann D, et al. Z Kinderheilk 105:172-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Hereditary contractures with sclerodermatoid changes of the skin] Pichler E. Z Kinderheilk 104:349-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Cockayne's syndrome] Tympner KD, et al. Z Kinderheilk 104:298-307, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Estrogens and gestagens in body care preparations, with reference to phytoestrogens and organ extracts] Scherm A. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:281-8, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Sensitivity to topical dequaline. Salo OP, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:490-6, Dec 68
[Skin manifestations in internal malignancies. Recent findings] Stáva Z. Cesk Derm 43:372-6, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Skin manifestations of Echinococcus granulosus] Rossberg J. Derm Wschr 153:857-67, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[A contribution to A-hypervitaminosis] Ammann P, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:137-46, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the etiology of carcinoid "flush"] Böszörményi E. Orv Hetil 109:413-4, 25 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Postvaccinal complications in children immunized against smallpox] Braginskaia VP, et al. Pediatriia 46:52-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Osteodysplasic geroderma of sex-linked heredity, a new clinical and genetic entity] Boreux G. J Genet Hum 17:137-78, May 69 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Histological manifestations of the cellular (delayed) hypersensitivity. IV. Comparison of the histological pattern of skin inflammation of various etiology. Kolín A, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:188-202, Apr 68

SKIN NEOPLASMS (C2)

Malignant melanoma: current concepts. Wilkinson TS, et al. Amer Surg 35:301-9, Apr 69 (57 ref.)
Granular cell myoblastoma of the breast. Umansky C, et al. Ann Surg 168:810-7, Nov 68
Some aspects of cutaneous malignancy. Eerman H. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:617-26, May 69 (20 ref.)
Osteoma cutis. Simmonds WL. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:510, Apr 69
Superficial melanoma. A clinical study. DeCosse JJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:531-4, Oct 69
Growth and regression of rabbit tumours induced by polyoma virus. Postlethwaite R, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:116-24, Mar 69
Multiple haemangiomata. Oliver RE. Brit J Derm 81:634-5, Aug 69
Skin tumours of northern pike (Esox lucius L.). I. Sarcoma in a baltic pike population. Ljungberg O, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1007-22, Jul-Aug 68
Skin tumours of northern pike (Esox lucius L.). II. Viral particles in epidermal proliferations. Winqvist G, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1023-31, Jul-Aug 68
Metastases of squamous cell carcinoma of the skin and lip. Vries NC de. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:333-9, 1969
Malignant melanoma of the stomach. Stalder GA. Gastroint Endosc 16:30-2, Aug 69
Naevus fusco-caeruleus ophthalmo-maxillaris (Ota). Panja SK, et al. Indian J Derm 14:5-7, Oct 68
Naevus of Ota. Sood NN, et al. Indian J Derm 14:9-11, Oct 68
Melanoma of skin. Clinical account of a series of 209 malignant melanomas of skin. Cameron FR. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:233-54, Sep 68
Method of assessing prognosis in patients with malignant melanoma. Cochran AJ. Lancet 2:1062-4, 16 Nov 68
Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Walike JW, et al. Laryngoscope 79:478-87, Mar 69
Late manifestations of basal cell carcinoma. Case reports. Cutler RG, et al. Missouri Med 65:825-8, Oct 68
Basal-cell nevus syndrome with other abnormalities. Report of a case. Kopp WK, et al. Oral Surg 27:9-14, Jan 69
A study of the influence of spatial distribution of ionization on skin carcinogenesis using proton and alpha-particle bombardment. Lippincott SW, et al. Radiology 91:537, Sep 68
Malignant melanoma. An appraisal. Stehlin JS Jr. Surgery 64:1149-57, Dec 68
Malignant tumors associated with subcutaneously implanted 60Co radioactive wires in peromyscus maniculatus. Cosgrove GE, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:311-4, Jul 69
[Naevus basocellularis] Uyttendaele K, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:93-4, 1967 (Dut)
[Birthmark and melanoma. Tumors of melanocytes and nevus cell] Mali JW. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1937-44, 26 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Reticulosis of the scalp] Fivet H, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:137, 1967 (Fre)
[Hodgkin's disease in cutaneous form] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:421, 1968 (Fre)
[Lymphocytic reticulosis] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:288, 1968 (Fre)
[Abrikossoff's tumor of the scalp] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:533-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Malignant reticulosis] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:484-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Achromic nevocarcinoma. Early metastases] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:617-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Bowen's disease localized on the palmar surface of the thumb] Harmel L, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:651-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Kaposi's disease] Laugier P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:706-7, 1968 (Fre)
[A new case of very delayed plantar cutaneous metastasis most probably related to a former operated breast cancer] Michel PJ, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:507-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Cutaneous metastases of glandular type occurring 2 years prior to the discovery of a questionable breast lesion] Rimbaud P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:296-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Lymphocytoma of the scalp and face] Sales MP. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:336, 1968 (Fre)
[Clear cell acanthoma] Sayag J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:615-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Spitz's melanoma (multiple agminated form). 2 cases] Sourreil P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:77-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Hutchinson's angioma serpiginosum] Thiers H, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:138, 1969 (Fre)
[Clear cell acanthoma] Thiers H, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:505-6, 1968 (Fre)
[A case of cutaneous lymphocytoma] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:29-30, 1967 (Fre)
[Giant sudoriparous epithelioma in a black African] Gentilini M, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:289-93, 1968 (Fre)
[Multiple myeloma concluding the 20-year development of extensive basocellular epithelioma] Dugois P, et al. Lyon Med 217:1593-4, 21 May 67 (Fre)
[Kaposi's angiosarcomatosis in a patient who has never left the region of Dauphiné] Dugois P, et al. Lyon Med 217:1594-5, 21 May 67 (Fre)
[A recent case of very late plantar skin metastasis most probably related to a surgically treated former breast cancer] Michel PJ, et al. Lyon Med 220:1625-6, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Polyfibromatosis (Touraine's?)] Thiers, et al. Lyon Med 217:1265, 23 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Clear cell acanthoma] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 220:1623-4, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Right frontal cerebral metastasis of a spinocellular epithelioma of the left parieto-occipital region of the scalp. Survival for 18 months after excision] Thivolet J, et al. Lyon Med 218:164-6, 23 Jul 67 (Fre)
[341 cases of cutaneous malignant melanomas] Dufourmentel C, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:410-22, 26 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Anorganic components of the dermoid cyst hair in comparison with the mineral components of head hair] Anke M, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:677-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Spontaneous regression of hemangiomas in infants. II] Grothusen G. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:47-58, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the so-called angioma serpiginosum] Burda A, et al. Hautarzt 19:499-504, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The basal cell carcinoma in tissue culture] Korfsmeier KH. Hautarzt 18:539-41, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the genesis of malignant melanomas] Jörgensen G, et al. HNO 16:138-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Fabry's disease. Clinical and pathologic studies of a clinical case] Witschel H, et al. Klin Wschr 46:305-11, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On a spontaneous fibromyxoma of the rat skin--brief communication] Ueberberg H. Z Versuchstierk 10:222-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On tumor metastases in the female breast] Nizze H. Zbl Allg Path 111:431-43, 1968 (Ger)
[A very unusual case of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans in pregnancy] Manfredi P, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:113-7, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Ziegler's hypertrophic angioma] Dalla Pria AF. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:151-73, Jan-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Apropos of 5 cases of Malherbe's calcifying epithelioma] Trotti-Maina G, et al. Cancro 20:95-110, 1967 (Ita)
[Hematic fibrinolytic activity in cutaneous epitheliomas] Argenziano G, et al. G Ital Derm 108:383-90, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the relations between mastocytes and nevus cell tumors of the skin] Baroni C, et al. G Ital Derm 109:19-24, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Kaposi's disease with primary mediastinal site. (Illustration of a case)] Giannetti A. G Ital Derm 109:377-88, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On a case of papillomatosis cutis carcinoides] Guarneri B. G Ital Derm 110:36-9, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Markedly asymmetrical bilateral oculo-dermic nevus of Ota] Ressa P. G Ital Derm 110:45-6, Jan 69 (Ita)
[On some morphological and clinical aspects of malignant melanomas of the skin] Aletti L, et al. Minerva Chir 24:443-50, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Inoculation of cells of the Walker tumor into the blood vessels of the rat. IV] Caldarola L, et al. Minerva Chir 23:63-73, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[On the development of the Walker tumor in the skin and subcutaneous tissue of the rat. I] Caldarola L, et al. Minerva Chir 23:51-5, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Dermatogibrosarcoma protuberans] Carpagnano F, et al. Minerva Chir 23:908-14, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On a case of circumscribed nevus-like angiokeratoma] Armentano E, et al. Minerva Derm 42:140-2, Apr 67 (Ita)
[3 cases of verrucous dyskeratoma] Sartoris S, et al. Minerva Derm 43:437-42, Sep 68 (Ita)
[On a case of cutaneous osteoma] Strani GF, et al. Minerva Derm 43:547-9, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Nevus tumors of the skin] Brusori G. Minerva Med 59:5821-3, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical data on the occupational pathology of physicians exposed to ionizing radiations] Guardascione V, et al. Minerva Med 59:4091, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Unusual case of Malherbe's calcific epithelioma of the skin with multiple sites] Aicardi G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2308-11, 22 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effects of a single subcutaneous injection of cadmium chloride in the male rat] Nazari G, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:251-70, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Intrathoracic meningocele associated with cutaneous neurofibromatosis] Peserico L, et al. Sist Nerv 19:255-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with widespread cutaneous, osseous and visceral involvement] Praga C, et al. Tumori 54:353-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[2 cases of malignant melanoma with lung metastasis] Santo M, et al. Iryo 23:254-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Recent problems of malignant skin tumors] Arao T. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:99-105, 25 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Review of skin tumors with black pigmentation] Kawamura T. Saishin Igaku 23:547-54, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Keratoacanthoma] Hatano R, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:701-2, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Lymphangioma circumscriptum] Hatano R, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:573-4, May 68 (Jap)
[Malherbe's epithelioma of the preauricular area] Szmeja Z, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:101-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum Fabry] Bem H. Przegl Derm 55:697-702, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Tuberous fibroma of the skin of unusual size] Osiecki T. Wiad Lek 21:1583-7, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Blastomogenous action of fast neutrons (new growth in the skin, subcutaneous tissue and muscles)]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gerasimova TB.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:401-2, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[A case of cancer of the skin of the face] Koval'chuk LN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:93, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On inflammatory tumors of the skin] Piatigorskaia MS, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:27-30, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of reticulosis of the skin] Ashmarin IuA. Sovet Med 30:85-92, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Tumors of arterio-venous anastomoses (glomuses) as a cause of patients' protracted suffering] Tsakadze LO, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:100-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Multiple trichoepithelioma] Mercadal-Peyrí J, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:108-10, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Adenocarcinoma of the pancreatic neck with cutaneous metastases] Ramírez O, et al. Arch Argent Derm 17:353-9, Dec 67 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A comparison of the tumourigenic effect of five graded doses of 3-methyl-cholanthrene applied to the skin of hairless mice at intervals of 3 or 14 days. Iverson U, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:502-20, 1968
The effect of ingested arsenic on methylcholanthrene-induced skin tumors in mice. Milner JE.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:7-11, Jan 69
Chemical carcinogenesis of hamster mucosa. Reaction to dimethyl sulfoxide. Shklar G, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:637-42, Jun 69
A study of the comparative carcinogenicity of cigarette and cigar smoke condensate on mouse skin. Davies RF, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:363-8, Jun 69
Effect of thymectomy on the induction of skin tumours by dibenzanthracene, and of breast tumours by dimethylbenzanthracene, in mice of the IF strain. Johnson S. Brit J Cancer 22:755-61, Dec 68
The influence of preliminary irritation by acetic acid or croton oil on skin tumour production in mice after a single application of dimethyl-benzathracene, benzopyrene, or dibenzanthracene. Pound AW.
Brit J Cancer 22:533-44, Sep 68
A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. X. Tumor promoting activity. Wynder EL, et al. Cancer 24:289-301, Aug 69
Tumor promotion by 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene, a potent skin sensitizer. Bock FG, et al.
Cancer Res 29:179-82, Jan 69
The inhibition of DNA synthesis by initiators of mouse skin tumorigenesis. Hennings H, et al.
Cancer Res 29:510-4, Mar 69
Genetic determination of differential inflammatory reactivity and subcutaneous tumor susceptibility of AKR-J and C57BL-6J mice to 7,12-dimethylbenz-[a]anthracene. Schmid FA, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1585-9, Aug 69
Effects of hydroxyurea on DNA and RNA synthesis in mouse skin, liver, and thymus and on skin tumorigenesis initiated by beta-propiolactone. Smith HC, et al. Cancer Res 28:2217-27, Nov 68
The inhibitory effect of griseofulvin on the "promotion" of skin carcinogenesis. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. Cancer Res 28:2463-5, Dec 68
Studies by the new test on the possible importance of conjugated double-bonds and transisomerization for carcinogenic properties of lipids. Glavind J, et al.
Experientia 24:829-30, 15 Aug 68
Induction of pigmentary changes in the skin of the Mongolian gerbil by chemical carcinogens. Quevedo WC Jr, et al. Experientia 24:585-6, 15 Jun 68
Mast cells, co-carcinogenesis and anti-carcinogenesis in the skin of mice. Riley JF.
Experientia 24:1237-8, 15 Dec 68
Carcinogensis and inhibited biosynthesis of soluble mouse skin proteins by actidione. Süss R, et al.
Experientia 25:629-30, 15 Jun 69
Preliminary survey of 22 printing inks for carcinogenic activity by the subcutaneous route in mice. Carter RL, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:53-8, Jan 69
Induction of skin tumors in mice by painting with 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Hozumi M.
Gann 60:161-5, Apr 69
Suspicious influence of thymectomy on skin papilloma induction. Yasuhira K. Gann 60:57-64, Feb 69
Skin papilloma production by Anthralin painting after urethan initiation in mice. Yasuhira K.
Gann 59:187-93, Jun 68
Comparative study of lung carcinogenesis, promoting action in leukaemogenesis and initiating action in skin tumorigenesis by urethane, hydrazine and related compounds. Mirvish SS, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:318-26, 15 May 69
7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene tumor induction in mutant (hairless, asebic, and hairless-asebic) mice. Arundell FD, et al. J Invest Derm 52:119-25, Feb 69
Epidermal hyperplasia induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in prosimians. Adachi K, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:61-8, Jan 69
Observations on chemically induced regressing tumors of mouse epidermis. Frei JV, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1307-13, Dec 68
Carcinogenicity of halo-ethers. Van Duuren BL, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:481-6, Aug 69
Micro-invasion of epidermis caused by substituted anisoles. Riley PA, et al.
Nature (London) 220:922-3, 30 Nov 68
Induction of mammary and other subcutaneous neoplasms in rats by 1-(4-dimethylaminobenzal)-indene. Roe FJ, et al.
Nature (London) 222:383-4, 26 Apr 69
X-ray irradiation and thymectomy as the factors enhancing the chemical cancerogenesis in mouse skin. Schneiberg K, et al. Pol Med J 8:647-53, 1969
Inhibition by 5-fluorouracil of the early stages of chemical carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Olson PR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1135-7, Sep 69
Tumor-promoting agents in two-stage carcinogenesis. Van Duuren BL.
Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:31-68, 1969 (57 ref.)
Carcinoma of scrotum induced by mineral oil. Avellán L, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:135-40, 1967
Burn scar malignancy in a possible depressed immunologic setting. Castillo JL, et al.
Surg Forum 19:511-3, 1968
Mineral oil and skin cancer.
Trans Soc Occup Med 19:35, Apr 69
[Multiple epitheliomatosis due to probable arsenic poisoning] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:760-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Occupational (coal tar) spinocellular epithelioma] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:113-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimental study on tumorgenic effects of lubricants used in metal screw cutting] Dargent M, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:410-9, 30 May 67 (Fre)
[Morphogenesis and variety of precancerous lesions induced by arsenic] Hundeiker M, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:355-65, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[The difference in inductability of carcinomas between back and tail skin of mice in relation to its shrinkage behavior] Sellern-Aspang F, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:215-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and histological studies on the problem of drug-induced arsenic tumors] Ehlers G.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:763-74, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
["Xeroderma pigmentosum" and medicamentosa] Weber G, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:829-32, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Effect of exogenous and endogenous factors on experimental skin tumor induction time in mice] Dontenwill W, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 71:215-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of methylcholanthrene on synthesis, cross-linkage and degradation of mouse dermis collagen, and the possible significance of this degradation for malignant growth] Sellern-Aspang F, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:894-901, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The photodynamic effect as a means of pathogenetic study of skin cancerogenesis] Santamaria L.
Minerva Med 60:1518-9, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Combined effect of carcinogenic substances] Likhachev AIa.
Vop Onkol 14:114-24, 1968 (87 ref.) (Rus)
[Carcinogenic effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene on preliminarily irradiated skin] Turusov VS.
Vop Onkol 14:66-71, 1968 (Rus)
[On the effect of large doses of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)-anthracene on the skin of mice] Turusov VS. Vop Onkol 12:70-5, 1966 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Giant mucocutaneous papillomatoses.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:499-502, Apr 69
Vascular tumours of the skin. Donsky HJ.
Canad Med Ass J 99:993-1000, 23 Nov 68
[On the classification and differential diagnosis of multiple basalomas] Hundeiker M, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:169-76, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Classification, course and histology of malignant cutaneous reticuloses] Wüthrich B.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:282-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Cutaneous epithelial tumors in oncologic classification] Monacelli M.
Minerva Derm 43:555-67, Nov 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Noonan's syndrome. A case with elevated serum alkaline phosphatase levels and malignant schwannoma of the left forearm. Kaplan MS, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:359-66, Oct 68
Basal cell nevoid syndrome. Tamoney HJ Jr.
Amer Surg 35:279-83, Apr 69
Studies of the immunologic defects associated with intestinal lymphangiectasia, with some observations on dietary control of chylous ascites. McGuigan JE, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:398-404, Feb 68
Generalized hair-follicle hamartoma, associated with alopecia, aminoacidura, and myasthenia gravis. Brown AC, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:478-93, Apr 69
"Garment" nevus. Dobecki GA.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:636-8, May 69
Solitary mast cell tumor. Progression to disseminated urticaria pigmentosa in a negro infant. Lantis SH, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:60-3, Jan 69
Multiple angiomata of skin (angioma and cardiac disease). Tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia. Polycythemia. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:373, Mar 69
Neurocutaneous melanosis and leptomeningeal melanomatosis in children. Slaughter JC, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:298-304, Sep 69
Mycosis fungoides and neuromyopathy. Kurwa AR, et al. Brit J Derm 81:333-7, May 69
Juvenile elastoma with osteopoikilosis.
Brit J Derm 81:165, Feb 69
Multiple nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome:radiological manifestations. McEvoy BF, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:24-8, Jan 69
Malignant melanoma and vitiligo. Balabanov K, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:211-9, 1969
Rheumatoid disease in association with basal cell carcinoma. Chamberlain JO.
Med Times 96:1110-2, Nov 68
Gardner's Syndrome. Milit Med 133:628 passim, Aug 68
Heparin therapy for bleeding associated with hemangioma. Elly GL. Surgery 65:894-7, Jun 69
[Apropos of a clinical case of Radulescu's syndrome (congenital partial gigantism associated with a naevus flammeus)] Homorodeanu I, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 9:257-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Malignant melanoma of the nasal fossa associated with a voluminous pigemted nevus] Natali R, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:714-6, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[An unusual type of cutaneous metastases] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:320, 1968 (Fre)
[Exfoliating erythroderma developing since infancy and currently transforming into malignant reticulosis (2nd presentation)] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:327, 1968 (Fre)
[Progressive multiple angiomas] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:728-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Bazex's syndrome (acromelic psoriasiform dermatosis of cancerous origin)] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:348-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Pigmented intraepidermic epithelioma] Dupont A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:653-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Onychosis nigricans in stripes] Grupper C, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:729-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of Maffucci's syndrome] Harmel L, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:848-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Severe metastic dissemination of nevocarcinoma of the heel after rupture of an elephantiasic lymphatic barrier] Témime P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:467-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Pigmented and ulcerous basocellular epithelioma of the leg] Vergoz L, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:734-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Vitiliginous depigmentation in patients suffering from malignant melanoma] Frenk E.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:84-91, 1969 (Fre)
[Basocellular nevomatosis. Combination of basocellular nevi of the skin, maxillary epidermoid cysts, bone malformations and other anomalies. 7 cases] Cernéa P, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:181-226, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[On the association of a histiocytoma with a basalioma] Thies W, et al. Hautarzt 19:163-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Recklinghausen's phacomatosis in the skull-brain area] Lindemayr W, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:546-8, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Defibrination syndrome: treatment with an antifibrinolytic drug and anticoagulants] Mannucci PM, et al. Clin Ter 43:19-33, 15 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Dermatomyositis preceded by malignant melanoma] Leoni A, et al. Minerva Derm 42:161-4, May 67 (Ita)
[Primary leptomeningeal melanoma associated with hairy giant nevi--autopsy case] Maki Y, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:393-401, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Generalized zoster in lymphatic leukemia and mycosis fungoides] Budner S.
Przegl Derm 55:775-80, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Skin cancer during lupus tuberculosis] Phan CM, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:765-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Basal cell nevi syndrome] Bopp C, et al.
An Brasil Derm 43:131-62, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)
[Sheehan's syndrome and fusocellular melanocarcinoma of the skin] Luis Chodos J.
Prensa Med Argent 54:549-50, 19 May 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Lentigo maligna and lentigo-maligna melanoma. Clark WH Jr, et al. Amer J Path 55:39-67, Apr 69
Solitary mastocytoma. Case report in an adult. Baraf CS, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:589-90, May 69
Granular cell myoblastoma. Grekin JN, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:246-7, Aug 69
Malignant melanoma in the form of pedunculated papules. Shapiro L, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:49-50, Jan 69
Metastatic basal cell carcinoma. Urbach F, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:777-8, Jun 69
Diagnosis by frozen section examination, II: results in skin lesions. Hirst E, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:216-20, Feb 69
Malignant melanoma of the skin: prognostic value of clinical features and the role of treatment in 111 cases. Jones WM, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:437-51, Sep 68
Malignant melanoma of the skin: prognostic value of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

histology in 89 cases. Williams WJ, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:452-60, Sep 68

"Actinic reticuloid"; a chronic dermatosis associated with severe photosensitivity and the histological resemblance to lymphoma. Ive FA, et al. Brit J Derm 81:469-85, Jul 69

Clinical diagnosis of malignant melanoma. Milton GW. Brit J Surg 55:755-7, Oct 68

Skin cancer detection during routine dental examination. Drinnan AJ. Dent Radiogr Photogr 42:11-4, 1969

Is the (punch) biopsy justified in the case of epitheliomas of the skin? Frenken JH. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:165-8, 1969

Pulsatile cutaneous tumors. Selmanowitz VJ. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:59-63, 1969

Squamous cell carcinoma. A case report. Perry GM. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:238-9, Jun 69

The mechanism of tetracycline fluorescence in experimental squamous cell carcinoma of the rat. Mikhail GR, et al. J Invest Derm 52:37-44, Jan 69

Kerato-acanthoma or squamous carcinoma? Davies DG. J Laryng 83:333-47, Apr 69

Frozen sectns in treating skin cancer: a pathologist's opinion. Grafton WD. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:227, Jul 69

The problem of superficial management melanoma. Grafton WD, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:185-8, Jun 69

Mismanagement of malignant melanomas. McSwain B. J Tenn Med Ass 61:1103-7, Nov 68

Biopsy and prognosis of malignant melanoma. Epstein E, et al. JAMA 208:1369-71, 26 May 69

Keratoacanthoma. Fisher RE. Lancet 1:625, 22 Mar 69

Diagnostic problem of keratoacanthoma. Jackson IT. Lancet 1:490-2, 8 Mar 69

The value of cytological diagnosis in malignant melanoma. Longhin S, et al. Rom Med Rev 12:47-54, 1968

Basal cell carcinoma of toeweb presenting as junctional nevus. Weitzner S. Southwest Med 49:175-7, Oct 68

Recognition and treatment of melanoma. Booher RJ. Surg Clin N Amer 49:389-405, Apr 69 (67 ref.)

[Juvenile melanoma of Spitz] Etienne M, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:107-8, 1967 (Fre)

[On the clinically tuberculoid aspect of various tumors of Malherbe] Bureau Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:363-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Winer's solitary nodular calcinoma] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:532-3, 1968 (Fre)

[Reticulosis] Dupont A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:337-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Angiosarcoma? Case for diagnosis] Laugier P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:453-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Apropos of a difficult diagnosis after intensive radiotherapy of breast cancer: extensive radiodermatitis or recurrent cancer in erysipeloid form?] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:237-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Solitary dermal metastasis of a prostatic carcinoma] Gallizia F, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:487-90, Jun 68 (Fre)

[On histopathology of seborrheic warts and on the problem of their malignant degeneration] Baron G, et al. Derm Wschr 154:821-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Multiple glomus tumors as a phakomatosis] Berger H, et al. Derm Wschr 153:673-8, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Clinical presentation of erysipelas carcinomatosum] Günther E, et al. Derm Wschr 153:633-6, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)

[On the classification and differential diagnosis of multiple basalomas] Hundeiker M, et al. Derm Wschr 154:169-76, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)

[On the differential diagnosis between mycosis fungoides and leprosy] Hofmann N. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:698-700, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

[On the differential diagnosis of mycosis fungoides d'emblée (Vidal-Brocq) and the reticulosarcoma of the skin] Roder H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:749-55, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Cutaneous pseudo-cancerosis] Nazzaro P, et al. Minerva Derm 43:617-57, Nov 68 (Ita)

[The importance of dermatological examination in the diagnosis of tumors] Pincelli L. Minerva Med 60:2757-60, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)

[Focal skin mucinosis] Winiarski J, et al. Przegl Derm 56:77-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

[On assessment of Hakim's reaction in the diagnosis of patients with dermal reticulosis] Andrianova VN, et al. Sovet Med 31:138-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Measurement of cells and nuclei of pigmented tumors of the skin in humans after irradiation] Ganina KP, et al. Vop Onkol 12:40-4, 1966 (Rus)

[Morphologic changes in melanoblastomas following irradiation] Gol'bert EV, et al. Vop Onkol 12:44-50, 1966 (Rus)

[On the clinical picture of radiation cancer of the skin of the hand] Omel'ianenko LM. Vop Onkol 14:3-9, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of skin cancers and keratoses with 5-fluorouracil. Snyderman RK, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:181-7, 1968

Topical treatment of ulcerative mammary carcinoma by thiotepa compresses. Andersen AP, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:171-80, Jun 68

Perfusion chemotherapy for recurrent melanoma of extremity: a progress report. Shingleton WW. Ann Surg 169:969-73, Jun 69

Mycosis fungoides. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:376-8, Mar 69

Inhibition of tumor induction in two-stage carcinogenesis on mouse skin. Van Duuren BL, et al. Cancer Res 29:947-52, Apr 69

An ultrastructural study of the keratoacanthoma treated with methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil. Prutkin L. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:373-80, 1968

Observations on the application of the preparation 58 in patients with skin carcinoma and pulmonary carcinoma. Hadžiev S, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:15-23, 1967

Chemotherapy of induced skin tumors in mice. Sugiura K. Gann 59:367-76, Oct 68

Biological studies on individual bleomycins. Umezawa H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:592-602, Oct 68

Tumors of the skin. XI. Effect of occlusive dressing on the local administration of 5-fluorouracil to superficial basal cell carcinoma. Stoll HL Jr, et al. J Invest Derm 52:304-6, Mar 69

The use of topical 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of skin tumours--preliminary report. Healy JB. J Irish Med Ass 62:41-6, Feb 69

The topical application of 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of skin lesions. Kastl WH, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:216-8, Jul 69

Fluorouracil topically for skin cancer. Klein E. JAMA 207:959, 3 Feb 69

Local injection of fluorouracil in skin cancer. Lee TC, et al. JAMA 208:536, 21 Apr 69

Preliminary studies in the use of 5-fluoro-uracil cream in the treatment of malignant and premalignant skin tumours. Anderson FE, et al. Med J Aust 2:385-8, 23 Aug 69

Chloroma regression induced by the granulocytic chalone. Rytömaa T, et al. Nature (London) 222:995-6, 7 Jun 69

Studies with the hypospray. Observations on penetration and distribution of India ink in skin and tumors. Heim F, et al. New York J Med 69:561-3, 15 Feb 69

Isolated limb perfusion. Moffat EP. Nurs Times 65:138-40, 30 Jan 69

Perfusion for melanoma of the extremities: 6 1/2-years' experience with 221 cases. Stehlin JS Jr. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:525-31, 1964

Topical chemotherapy of cutaneous malignancy of the head and neck. Litwin MS, et al. Southern Med J 62:556-8, May 69

The management of skin cancer with local chemotherapy: 5-fluorouracil. Virginia Med Monthly 95:738-40, Dec 68

[Treatment of Kaposi's angiosarcomatosis by vincaleukoblastine] Thivolet J, et al. Lyon Med 219:1847-8, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of 20 cases of malignant cutaneous tumors treated with regional intra-arterial poly-chemotherapy associated with general chemotherapy and with attempted surgery] Banzet P, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:254-62, 1967 (Fre)

[Inhibition of mitosis by vinca alkaloids in malignant systemic skin diseases] Goerz G, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:998-9 passim, 9 May 69 (Ger)

[Experiences with a cytostaticly active ointment in the dermatologic practice. (5 per cent--5-fluorouracil ointment)] Weitgasser H. Wien Med Wschr 119:253-5, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Topical cytostatic treatment of epitheliomas with a 5 per cent 5-fluorouracil ointment] Ebner H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:757-62, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)

[On the use of benzydamine in dermatology] Pasi F. Policlinico [Med] 74:170-6, Jun 67 (Ita)

[New antineoplastic agent, bleomycin, with special reference to its notable effect on squamous cell carcinoma] Ichikawa T. Jap J Clin Med 27:1618-26, Jun 69 (Jap)

[On the use of antineoplastic antibiotics in the complex therapy of melanoma metastases] Zolotkov AG. Antibiotiki 14:651-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

[On the morphologic changes in malignant melanomas of the skin during therapy using the method of regional perfusion with chemical preparations] Abbasov AT, et al. Arkh Pat 28:42-5, 1966 (Rus)

[Morphologic characteristics of Harding-Passy melanoma during treatment with endoxan and serotonin] Man'ko IuK, et al. Arkh Pat 30:26-31, 1968 (Rus)

[Long-term results of the treatment of skin cancer with omain] Movsesian AKh. Vop Onkol 12:8-12, 1966 (Rus)

[Experience on topical 5-fluorouracil- (5-FU) in cutaneous carcinomatosis. I. Test on the efficiency of topical 5-FU] Chiaffitelli C, et al. An Fac Med Montev 51:30-9, 1966 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Leucine aminopeptidase and naphthylamidases in human epidermis. II. Biochemical and histochemical data in psoriasis and basaliomas. De Bersaques J. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:52-60, 1969

Intra-epidermal eccrine poroma: a histochemical and enzyme-histochemical study. Holubar K, et al. Cancer 23:626-35, Mar 69

Histochemical observations in skin cancer, keratoacanthoma, and some other tumors of the skin. Suurmond D. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:156-67, 1968

Glutamate dehydrogenase activity in normal and tumoural skin in humans. Ababei L, et al. Experientia 24:663-4, 15 Jul 68

Localization of adenosine triphosphatase activity in preneoplastic and cancerous cells of the mouse skin induced by methylcholanthrene. Sugár J, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:678-87, Nov 68

Multiple forms of tyrosinase from human melanoma. Burnett JB, et al. J Invest Derm 52:199-203, Feb 69

Hexokinase activities in normal, hyperplastic and cancerous epidermis of mice. Adachi K, et al. Nature (London) 222:191-2, 12 Apr 69

[Contribution to the histoenzymologic study of pigmented tumors of the skin] Hewitt MJ, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:370, 1968 (Fre)

[The localization of the tissue activator of fibrinolysis in skin tumors] Haustein UF. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:195-203, 1969 (Ger)

[Enzymes of energy producing metabolism in basalomas] Petzoldt D, et al. Hautarzt 19:509-14, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Enzyme histochemical and enzyme electrophoretic studies of cadmium-induced sarcomas of the skin in the albino rat] Knorre D. Z Krebsforsch 72:254-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Biochemical study of cutaneous neoplasias. (The activity of certain glycolytic enzymes of the penthose-phosphate cycle)] Ribuffo A, et al. G Ital Derm 108:1-10, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[Enzymologic study of cutaneous epithelial neoplasms] Ribuffo A. Minerva Derm 43:725-96, Nov 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Analysis of etiological factors of squamous cell skin cancer of different locations. I. The lower limbs. Swanbeck G, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:427-35, 1969

The inhibitory effect of certain arboviruses on Shope fibroma formation. Takehara M, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:34-41, Jan 69

Needle track implantation of tumor after percutaneous lung biopsy. Wolinsky H, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:359-62, Aug 69

Xeroderma pigmentosum a clue to carcinogenesis. Caron GA. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:548, Nov 68

Giant basal cell epithelioma developing in acute burn site. Gaughan LJ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:594-5, May 69

Malignant melanoma developing in a tattoo. Kirsch N. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:596-8, May 69

The clinical and pathological effects of prolonged solar exposure. II: the association with basal cell carcinoma. Marshall DR. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:89-97, Nov 68

Skin tumour incidence in CBA mice given fractionated exposures to low energy beta particles. Hulse EV, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:452-63, Jun 69

Immunity to cancer. Wyburn-Mason R. Brit Med J 1:765-6, 21 Jun 69

The histogenesis and biologic behavior of primary human malignant melanomas of the skin. Clark WH Jr, et al. Cancer Res 29:705-27, Mar 69

Fibrosarcomas developing in scar-tissue. Kanaar P, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:312-9, 1969

Radiosensitivities of cells from which radiation-induced skin tumours are derived. Hulse EV, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:437-44, 1968

Epidermoid carcinoma arising in a pilonidal sinus. Report of a case and review of the literature. Brown HW, et al. Int Surg 50:435-40, Nov 68

Basal cell carcinomas arising in burn scars: a case report. Hursthouse MW. New Zeal Med J 69:157-8, Mar 69

Squamous cell cancer in discoid lupus erythematosus. Case report. Miadick RA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:497-9, Nov 68

An evaluation by alpha-particle Bragg peak radiation of the critical depth in the rat skin for tumor induction. Heimbach RD, et al. Radiat Res 39:332-44, Aug 69

Carcinoma developing in lupus erythematosus scar. Goldner R. Southern Med J 62:733 passim, Jun 69

Mechanisms of carcinogenesis. ANL-7535. Brues AM, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 28-31, Dec 68

Late effects of skin irradiation. BNWL-714. Karagianes MT, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.10-1+, May 68

Burn scar malignancy. Horton CE, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:382-6, Jul 69

[Reticulosarcomas of the nasopharynx with generalization in the skin. Case reports] Cada K. Cesk Otolaryng 18:42-5, Feb 69 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Swimming pool granuloma] Jansen LH.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1241-4, 6 Jul 68 (Dut)
[Factors favoring skin cancer and precancerous skin conditions] Degos R.
Acquis Med Recent 111-22, 1967 (Fre)
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Reginster JP, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:113-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Cancer on a smallpox vaccination scar] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:743-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Multiple pagetoid epithelioma appearing in an area formerly strongly irradiated by x-rays] Colomb D, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:525-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic melanic panaris (apropos of 6 cases)] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:582-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Degeneration of Dubreuilh's melanosis of the foot] Puissant A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:546-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Acute myeloblastic leukemia with multiple cutaneous tumors] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:135-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of the subcutaneous implantation point on the development of the T8 epithelioma of the Wistar rat] Jacquet J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2449-53, 1967 (Fre)
[The problem of the origin of epithelial nevi in the light of sudoriparous cell nevus] Follmann E.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:251-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Multiple pagetoid epitheliomas appearing on an area formerly strongly irradiated by x-rays] Colomb D, et al. Lyon Med 219:1857-8, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Angioma and telangiectasia in scleroderma (apropos of 5 cases of the so-called C.R.S.T. syndrome)] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 217:1267-71, 23 Apr 67 (Fre)
[On 3 cases of hereditary cancer (cancerous degeneration of xeroderma pigmentosum)] Bessas G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:911-3, 20 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Lymphadenosis benigna cutis as hormonally affected reticular hyperplasia] Kageyama R, et al.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:41-2, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Growth regulation and carcinogenesis in the epidermis of mice] Iversen OH.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:322-38, 1968 (Ger)
[Mycosis fungoides following thorotrast application with development to reticulum cell sarcomatosis] Hundeiker M, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:56-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Traumatic skin carcinomas] Hess P.
Berufsdermatosen 16:249-60, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of pseudo-epitheliomatous skin changes during cryotherapy of epithelioma of the skin] Salamon T, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:1057-64, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The importance of light injury in the development, localization and frequency of skin cancer] Jakac D.
Hautarzt 19:157-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Porokeratosis Mibelli and prickle-cell carcinoma] Oberste-Lehn H, et al.
Hautarzt 19:399-403, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Unusual hemangiomatosis of the skin in plasmacytosis] Oehlschlaegel G, et al.
Hautarzt 19:210-5, May 68 (Ger)
[Incidence of malignant neoplasia on sclerous-bullous lichen lesions] Midana A, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:447-50, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Cutaneous epitheliomatosis and porphyrins] Montagnani A, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:426-30, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Studies on chronic decubitus ulcers after spinal injuries. I. Histological studies with four cases of decubitus cancer from sacral ulcers] Kimura T, et al.
Iryo 22:791-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[2 Cases of firstual tumor of the esophageal wall following esophagoplasty using the thoracic skin] Ide H, et al. Shujutsu 23:799-806, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Keratotic squamous cell carcinoma originating from burns cicatrix and osteomyelitic fistula] Matsumori S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:353-9, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Radiation injuries and their treatment by plastic surgery] Ugland OM.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:957-62, 15 May 68 (Nor)
umors from epidermal cysts of the skin] Apatenko AK, et al. Arkh Pat 28:10-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Cancer of the skin on cicatrices following thermal burns] Kramchaninov NF.
Sovet Med 29:90-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Cancerous transformation of an atheroma of the hairy part of the head] Zaliubovskii LV.
Vrach Delo 6:146-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Skin cancer as an agricultural worker's disease] De Dulanto F, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:309-18, May-Jun 68 (29 ref.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary adenoid cystic epithelioma. (Brooke's tumor). Wolken SH, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:26-34, Jul 69
Basal cell nevus syndrome with inflammatory disease of the bowel. Sawyer CS, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:131-2, Jan 69
Skin, heredity, and cancer. Lynch HT.
Cancer 24:277-88, Aug 69 (114 ref.)
[Basal cell nevus syndrome. Association with congenital rhabdomyosarcoma] Schweisguth O, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:1083-93, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Hereditary Kaposi's disease (father and son)] Grupper C.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:768-71, 1968 (Fre)
[Cornea verticillata (Gruber) and its relation to Fabry's disease (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum)] Franceschetti AT.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:232-8, 1968 (Fre)
[On 3 cases of hereditary cancer (cancerous degeneration of xeroderma pigmentosum)] Bessas G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:911-3, 20 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Direction of gene activity or gene action through other genes? A contribution to the research of melanosarcoma] Davids B.
Med Welt 3:187-8, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Hereditary multiple glomus tumors (Barre-Masson's disease)] Ivanov SS, et al. Arkh Pat 30:71-2, 1968 (Rus)

HISTORY

Multiple basal cell naevus syndrome in ancient Egypt. Satinoff MI, et al. Med Hist 13:294-7, Jul 69

IMMUNOLOGY

The susceptibility of fetal rat skin in different immunologic environments to neoplastic induction with Shope papilloma virus. Kreider JW, et al.
Cancer Res 29:969-93, May 69
Tumour specific transplantation antigens: possible origin in pre-malignant lesions. Lappé MA.
Nature (London) 223:82-4, 5 Jul 69
[Another contribution to the problem of keratoacanthomas] Maggiora A.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:2639, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of neonatal thymectomy on the immune reactions in BALB-c mice] Fantini F, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:320-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Immunologic aspects of cutaneous epithelial neoplasms] Scarpa C.
Minerva Derm 43:797-814, Nov 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Histochemical localization of succinate dehydrogenase, adenosine triphosphatase and glycogen in the stratified squamous epithelium of mouse skin after 20-methylcholanthrene painting. Chandra L, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:7-9, Jan 69
Xeroderma pigmentosum. Clinical and laboratory investigation of its basic defect. Reed WB, et al.
JAMA 207:2073-9, 17 Mar 69
Malignant Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with gastrin-containing skin metastases. Colin-Jones DG, et al. Lancet 1:492-4, 8 Mar 69
Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour. Bullough WS, et al.
Nature (London) 220:134-5, 12 Oct 68
The mosaic composition of the DNA content of the epidermal carcinomas of man. Manocha SL, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 72:144-54, 1969
[Kinetics of cellular proliferation of human tumors in vivo and in vitro] Frindel E, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:51-62, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Study of the level of ribonucleic acid synthesis in mouse skin after painting with 3,4-benzopyrene] Alexandrov K, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:29-33, 1969 (Fre)
[Quantitative-histochemical investigations of the whole protein content in nuclei from epidermal-dermal and corial pigmented naevi] Ehlers G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:220-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytophotometrical measurements of the whole protein content in the cell nuclei of basal cell epitheliomas] Ehlers G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:90-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Feulgen and Fastgreen cytophotometry of resting cells of epidermal-dermal and corial pigmented nevi] Ehlers G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:82-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative quantitative cytochemical studies of the desoxyribonucleic acid and nucleohistone content in basal cell epitheliomas] Ehlers G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:102-18, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative histochemical studies on the arginine content in basal-cell epitheliomas] Ehlers G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:413-26, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of x-rays on the DNA content of malignant melanoma cells] Knoth W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:77-81, 1968 (Ger)
[On the determination of biogenic amines in the human skin and its tumors by thin layer chromatographic method (according to Seiler). II. Catecholamines (Dopamine, norepinephrine, epinephrine) and beta-phenylethylamine] Stüttgen G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:33-43, 1968 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus particles in epidermodysplasia verruciformis with carcinoma. Yabe Y, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:161-4, 1969

MORTALITY

[Prognosis of malignant melanoma] Saksela E.
Duodecim 84:861-3, 1968 (Fin)
[On the fate of patients with melanotic precancerosis and melanoma who were treated at the Municipal Policlinic for Skin Diseases, Zurich, during the last 20 years] Jardak H.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:92-9, 1969 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Malignant melanoma. A controlled study of possibly associated factors. Gellin GA, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:43-8, Jan 69
Basal cell epithelioma among Japanese. Miki Y.
Aust J Derm 9:304-13, Dec 68
Kaposi's sarcoma in mainland Tanzania: a report of 117 cases. Slavin G, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:349-57, Jun 69
Malignant melanoma. A REVIEW OF ') YEARS' experience in Glasgow, Scotland. Cochran AJ.
Cancer 23:1190-9, May 69
Malignant neoplasms of the skin in Eastern India. Chakravorty RC, et al. Indian J Cancer 5:133-44, Jun 68
A comparative study of Kaposi's sarcoma and granuloma pyogenicum in Uganda. Lee FD.
J Clin Path 21:119-28, Mar 68
[Melanoma] Djalali A, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:100-1, 1969 (Fre)
[On the epidemiology of precancerous conditions and malignant tumors of the skin. IV. Precancerous conditions of the skin] Jung HD, et al.
Hautarzt 19:269-71, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On epidemiology of precancerous conditions and malignant tumors of the skin. VI. Sarcoma of the skin] Jung HD, et al. Hautarzt 19:515-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the epidemiology of precancerous conditions and malignant tumors of the skin. II. Carcinomas of the skin] Jung HD, et al. Hautarzt 19:151-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the epidemiology of precancerous and malignant skin tumors. I. Concept determination and epidemiological methods, induction anduction and statistics of malignant and precancerous skin tumors] Jung HD, et al. Hautarzt 19:65-70, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the epidemiology of pancanceroses and malignant skin tumors. 3. Basaliomas of the skin] Jung HD, et al.
Hautarzt 19:215-9, May 68 (Ger)
[On the epidemiology of precanceroses and malignant skin tumors. V. Melanosis circumscripta precancerosa and malignant melanoma] Jung HD, et al.
Hautarzt 19:350-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Malignant neoplasms in the region of Pavia during the 30-year period of 1936-1964] Ponzano C, et al.
Cancro 20:207-20, 1967 (Ita)
[Multiple, primary skin cancers] Wojcieszek Z.
Nowotwory 18:377-82, Oct-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Cancer of the skin on scars after frostbite] Kramchaninov NF. Sovet Med 30:137-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On multiple primary malignant tumors] Gumilevskaia EM. Vop Onkol 12:84-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Skin cancer of the extremities in Kazakhstan] Kramchaninov NF. Vop Onkol 12:125, 1966 (Rus)
[Malignant epithelial tumors in the seashore fisherman] Cabre J, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:361-4, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Skin cancer in the province of Santa Cruz de Tenerife] Febles Padron D, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:651-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Skin diseases in elderly people] Bjurwill B, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:461-5, 29 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Skin epitheliomas in the material from Dermato-venereal Clinic in Sarajevo in the period from year 1957-1966] Milićević M, et al.
Med Arh 22:49-60, Sep-Dec 68 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Granular cell tumors (myoblastomas) involving the bronchus and skin. Report of a case. Bush RW, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 50:563-7, Nov 68
Malignant transformation of a benign encapsulated neurilemoma. Carstens PH, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:144-9, Jan 69
Atypical fibroxanthoma of the skin. Report of ten cases. Kroe DJ, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:487-92, Apr 69
Histopathology of sarcomas induced in hamsters by clones of in-vitro SV40-transformed homologous heart cells. Attempts to correlate morphologic features and degree ofoncogenic potential. Diamandopoulos GT.
Amer J Path 53:753-67, Nov 68
Primary malignant melanoma of the trunk. Caudill DR, et al. Amer Surg 35:638-42, Sep 69
Fine structure of senile angiomas of human skin. Stehbens WE, et al. Angiology 19:581-92, Nov 68
Hyaline reticuloxanthoma. A new mesodermal tumor. Fleischmajer R, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:434-40, Apr 69
Basal cell tumor with eccrine differentiation (eccrine epithelioma). Freeman RG, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:234-42, Aug 69
Placental metastasis from a fetal giant pigmented nevus. Holaday WJ, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:486-8, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Electron microscopic study of Bowen's disease. Seiji M, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:3-16, Jan 69
Neurobiastoma with multiple cutaneous metastases. Shapiro L. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:502-4, Apr 69
Infantile digital fibromatosis and aponeurotic fibroma. Case reports of tow rare pseudosarcomas and review of the literature. Shapiro L.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:37-42, Jan 69
Epidermoid carcinoma, adenoacanthoma type.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:366-8, Mar 69
Nodular subepidermal fibrosis. A clinical pathologic study emphasizing the frequency of clinical misdiagnoses. Black WC, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:296-300, Mar 69
Contact spread of carcinoma of the skin. Fagan PA.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:272-7, Feb 69
The clinical and pathological effects of prolonged solar exposure. II: the association with basal cell carcinoma. Marshall DR.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:89-97, Nov 68
Malignant melanoma of the skin: prognostic value of histology in 89 cases. Williams WJ, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:452-60, Sep 68
Acquired digital fibrokeratomas. Verallo VV.
Brit J Derm 80:730-6, Nov 68
The long-term results of autologous transplantation of basal cell carcinoma in skin grafts. Blackwell JB, et al.
Cancer 23:101-8, Jan 69
Metastases to palm, sole, nailbed, nose, face and scalp from unsuspected carcinoma of the lung. Camiel MR, et al. Cancer 23:214-20, Jan 69
Eccrine acrospiroma. A clinicopathologic study. Johnson BL Jr, et al. Cancer 23:641-57, Mar 69
Electron microscopy of micro-focal necrosis in malignant melanomas. Mishima Y, et al.
Cancer 24:185-93, Jul 69
Misdiagnosis of prepubertal malignant melanoma. Reclassification of a cancer registry material. Saksela E, et al. Cancer 22:1308-14, Dec 68
Fine structure of glomus tumor: similarity of glomus cells to smooth muscle. Venkatachalam MA, et al.
Cancer 23:1176-84, May 69
The morphology and growth characteristics of radiation-induced epithelial skin tumors in the rat. Albert RE, et al. Cancer Res 29:658-68, Mar 69
The histogenesis and biologic behavior of primary human malignant melanomas of the skin. Clark WH Jr, et al. Cancer Res 29:705-27, Mar 69
Trichoilemmoma. Ingrish FM, et al.
Derm Int 7:182-90, Oct-Dec 68
A case of parapsoriasis en plaques of 18 years duration terminating with Hodgkin's disease or reticulum cell sarcoma of the lymphatic tissue. Kawada A, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:19-28, 1969
A study of Fabry's disease. II. Light and electron microscopy. Perrelet A, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:222-37, 1969
Warty dyskeratoma. Tanay A, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:155-64, 1969
Transformation of newborn hamster cells with simian adenovirus SA7. Whitcutt JM, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:566-71, 15 Sep 68
Cornu-cutaneum. A case report. Mishra RK, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:123-4, Jun 67
The ultrastructure of the pale cell acanthoma. Hu F, et al. J Invest Derm 52:185-8, Feb 69
Calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe (of external auditory canal). Yadav YC. J Laryng 83:935-7, Sep 69
The problem of superficial management melanoma. Grafton WD, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:185-8, Jun 69
Ultrastructural observations on an unidentified cell type found in epidermal tumors of flounders. Brooks RE, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:97-109, Jul 69
Radioautographic study of epidermal cell proliferation and migration in normal and neoplastic tissues of rabbits. Rashad AL, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:845-53, Oct 68
Golgi-melanosome relationship in human melanoma in vitro. Maul GG. J Ultrastruct Res 26:163-76, Jan 69
Adenocarcinoma of the lacrimal gland with metastases to the liver, bones and skin. Yamagiwa H, et al.
Mie Med J 17:21-7, May 67
Eccrine angiomatous hamartoma. Hyman AB, et al.
New York J Med 68:2803-6, 1 Nov 68
Skin tumour of thigh. Taylor GM.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:125-6, Jan-Apr 67
Uncommon metastases from cancer of the endolarynx. Garciga CE, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:60-4, Oct 68
[Ultrastructural study of 20-methylcholanthrene-induced skin-carcinogenesis, especially on the early changes. Saito T.
Sapporo Med J 34:302-20, Nov 68
Hemangioendothelioma of the liver in an infant--hypotensive crisis during resection. Wagget J, et al. Surgery 65:352-7, Feb 69
Fluorescence microscopy and microspectrofluorimetry of malignant melanomas, naevi and normal melanocytes. Rost FW, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:321-6, 1969
[Basal cell carcinoma of the skin in a pemphygoid blister. (Case report)] Kraus Z, et al.
Cesk Derm 44:45-6, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Skin metastasis] Geerts J, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:103-4, 1967 (Dut)
[Premalignant fibro-epithelia tumors of the skin (Pinkus tumors)] Zwijndregt HA van.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:482-8, 15 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Value of extemporaneous histological examination in the treatment of cutaneous tumors (apropos of 368 examinations)] Prade M, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 13:61-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Mibelli's zeniform porokeratosis with degeneration. Presentation of 2 cases] Bazex A, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:361-74, 1968 (Fre)
[The halo nevus (Sutton's nevus). Structural study] Cesarini JP, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:505-12, 1968 (Fre)
[Scalp metastases of pleural mesothelioma] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:99-101, 1969 (Fre)
[Darier-Ferrand dermatofibroma with multiple atypical localizations] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:51, 1969 (Fre)
[Eruption of pigmented elements in an adult: disseminated tattooed epitheliomatosis] Lefranc M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:108-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Borst's intradermal epithelioma] Rollier R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:132-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Malignant development of juvenile melanoma (Spitz's melanoma)] Delacrétaz J.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:79-83, 1969 (Fre)
[On the intraepidermal metastasis] Bálus L, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:371-81, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Dendrite cells of basalioma] Ebner H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:233-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytophotometric studies on the arginin content of resting cells from epidermal-dermal and corial pigmented nevi] Ehlers G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:191-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Epithelial skin tumors and normal skin epithelium in tissue culture] Korfsmeier KH.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:434-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Neuobasalioma, mesenteric cysts and malignoma] Batschwarov B, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:1294-302, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Multicoular-symmertric dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans] Groetschel H, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:574-82, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[On the morphological standing of terebrant ulcer in the category of basaliomas] Kleemann W.
Derm Wschr 154:1203-11, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[A dystopic parotid mixed neoplasm] Móra S.
Deutsch Med J 20:169-72, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the intedependence of cutaneous and conjunctival nevi and choroidal melanoma. I. The cutaneous nevus--especially that of the palpebra] Böck J, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:51-66, 1969 (Ger)
[Report on a highly differentiated trichoepithelioma in a child] Bandmann HJ, et al.
Hautarzt 19:394-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On connective tissue nevi] Cramer HJ, et al.
Hautarzt 19:251-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Multiple perifollicular fibromas] Cramer HJ.
Hautarzt 19:228-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Chronic course and recurrence of a histio-monocytic reticulosis. Relation to parapsoriasis en plaques] Grosshans E, et al. Hautarzt 19:452-5, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The behavior of mast cells in precancerous conditions and epithelial neoplasms of the skin] Wozniak L, et al.
Hautarzt 19:158-63, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clear cell acanthoma (Degos)] Zak FG, et al.
Hautarzt 19:559-61, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the histology of malignant melanoma] Nödl F.
HNO 16:171-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Intranuclear inclusions in malignant melanoma and zoster. Attempt of a morphological coordination into the system of cell inclusions] Nasemann T, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:534-40, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[On the morphological genotypes of the naevus cells in touch and smear preparations] Feyrter F.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:117-29, 1969 (Ger)
[The stimulation of dopaoxidase-positive melanocytes during skin carcinogenesis] Rohrbach R.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:219-28, 1969 (Ger)
[Melanosis neviformis] Gartmann H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:973-84, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Histological iconography No. 211. 1. Bowen's disease with regional lymphatic metastases] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:Suppl:167-70, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Histological iconography No. 211. 2. Melanomalignoma on melanosis prebiastomatosa circumscripta Dubreuilh with regional metastases] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:Suppl:170-2, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Multiple primary malignant melanoblastoma] Kleemann W.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:677-82, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Synovialoma and its malignity problem] Kleinhans D, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:311-7, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of metastasizing in basaliomas] Rodermund OE, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:455-64, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Epithelioma calcificans (Malherbe) in the area of the sole] Hofmster F. Z Orthop 106:206-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Reticulosarcoma of the thyroid gland causing cutaneous metastases] Czigány J.
Orv Hetil 109:2771-3, 5 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Cytomorphologic findings on cutaneous histiocytomas] Canepa M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:523-39, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of reticulosarcoma in infancy. Apropos of 3 rare sites] Di Filippo M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:447-62, Nov 67 (Ita)
[On sarcomas due to irradiation] Duchini L.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:263-76, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Desmosoma in cutaneous basal and spinocellular epitheliomas] Petruzzellis V.
G Ital Derm 108:11-22, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Epitheliomatous degeneration of ulcus eruris] Albertazzi F, et al. Minerva Derm 42:213-6, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the ultrastructure of cutaneous epithelial neoplasms] Ormea F, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:683-724, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the innervation of cutaneous epithelial neoplasms] Ormea F, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:658-82, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Histodynamics of neoplastic and pseudoneoplastic epidermis] Tosti A, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:815-38, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of desmoid tumors] Magnoni F. Osped Ital Chir 17:287-96, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Nevoxanthoendothelioma or juvenile xanthogranuloma. Radiologic aspects of extracutanous locations] Alè G.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1180-90, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Case of metastasis of stomach cancer] Kaneda K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2045-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of pigmented nevus and malignant melanoma] Fukushiro R, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:580-6, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Bowen's disease] Hatano H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:959-60, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Danger of metastases in patients with skin cancer] Swierzowa J, et al.
Nowotwory 18:371-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Malignant melanomas in biopsy material from the Department of Pathology of the Silesian Medical Academy] Sośnierz M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:128-30, 27 Jan 69 (Pol)
[A case of rare tumor of the coccygeal area (myxopapillary ependymoma)] Tyszkiewicz S, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1601-4, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Cutaneous lesions in neuroblastoma] Peryassú D, et al.
An Brasil Derm 42:97-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Trichoepithelioma] Apatenko AK.
Arkh Pat 30:15-21, 1968 (Rus)
[Papillary hidradenoma of the skin] Apatenko AK.
Arkh Pat 28:43-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Cylindromas of the skin] Gubareva AV.
Arkh Pat 28:16-23, 1966 (Rus)
[Morphology of skin neoplasms, induced in rats by the beta-rays of radioactive cerium] Turusov VS.
Arkh Pat 28:36-42, 1966 (Rus)
[Cytological and histochemical study of pigmented human tumors in tissue cultures. I. Benign pigmented neoplasms] Chistova NM.
Vop Onkol 12:22-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Measurement of cells and nuclei of pigmented tumors of the skin in humans after irradiation] Ganina KP, et al. Vop Onkol 12:40-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Malherbe's calcified epithelioma] Gomez Orbaneja J, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:155-60, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Cutaneous metastasis. Infiltrative edematous form] Kriner J, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 17:329-37, Dec 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Control of mitosis in mouse and hamster melanomata by means of the melanocyte chalone. Bullough WS, et al. Europ J Cancer 4:607-15, Dec 68
Control of mitosis in rabbit Vx2 epidermal tumours by means of the epidermal chalone. Bullough WS, et al.
Europ J Cancer 4:587-94, Dec 68
Comparative studies on the amount of DNA in cell nuclei of mouse skin after administration of carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic substances. Inui N, et al. Int J Cancer 3:701-11, 15 Nov 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Solar ultraviolet radiation in relation to sunburn and skin cancer. Robertson DF.
Med J Aust 2:1123-32, 21 Dec 68
[The importance of early diagnosis and metaphylaxis of the most frequent malignant skin tumors] Koch J.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:255-60, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in liver hemangioma. Pantoja E.
Amer J Roentgen 104:874-9, Dec 68
[Contribution of lymphography to the treatment of phagedenic ulcer complicated by cancer] Carayon A, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:599-605, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Granuloma fungoides of the skin and lung] Zgliczynski SL, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:684-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Malignant reticuloses of the skin and their roentgenotherapy] Rosner J, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:449-55, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Diagnostic errors and difficulties in lymphography in patients with melanoblastoma and skin cancer of the lower extremities] Trishkin VA.
Vop Onkol 15:6-11, 1969 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Late results following radiotherapy of skin cancer. Hansen PB, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:307-19, Aug 68
Endocuritherapy-a dosimetric study of two parqallel radioactive sources. Pierquin B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:193-201, Jun 68
Dystrophic epidermolysis bulliosa. Tolerance of the bed and response of multifocal squamous cell carcinomas to ionizing radiation: report of a case. Edland RW.
Amer J Roentgen 105:644-7, Mar 69
A practical time-dose formula for x-ray therapy of skin cancer. Essen CF von. Brit J Radiol 42:474, Jun 69
Some problems in the radiotherapy of cutaneous hemangiomas. Yamazaki T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1060-7, Oct 68
Malignant histiocytosis: report of a case and response to radiation therapy. Kagan AR, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:169-81, 1968
Radium vs cesium 137 in the treatment of skin cancer: a comparative study of their dose-rates and effects. Wooldridge WE, et al. Southern Med J 62:563-6, May 69
[Radiotherapy of epidermoid cancer of the skin by iridium-192. Endocuritherapy with nonradioactive preparation (study of 95 cases)] Pierquin B, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:57-65, 1969 (Fre)
[Apropos of 160 cases of cutaneous epithelioma treated by low voltage beryllium window radiotherapy] Friedmann ME.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:410-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Nevocarcinoma of the foot in an 80-year-old female patient. Trial treatment with S35] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:502-3, 1968 (Fre)
Lymphographic exploration and radiotherapy in Kaposi's disease] Bourdon R, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:539-42, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Plesiocuritherapy by filaments enclosed in resin molds] Robillard J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:961-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Nevocarcinoma of the foot in an 80-year-old patient. Attempt at treatment by S-35] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 220:1539-40, 8 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Radiotherapy of epidermoid cancers of the skin by iridium 192] Pierquin B, et al.
Presse Med 76:2098, 16 Nov 68 (Fre)
[The effect of x-rays on the DNA content of malignant melanoma cells] Knoth W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:77-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Carcinoma spinocellulare] Kalkoff KW.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2403, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Vitiligo following x-irradiation of multiple melanoma metastases] Roth WG.
Hautarzt 19:178-80, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of radiation injuries in irradiated skin tumors with a local anabolic agent] Dietz H.
Med Welt 6:306-8, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of cutaneous melanomalignoma] Hug O.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:615, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of skin neoplasms using high individual X-ray doses in special indications] Bronsch T, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:655-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problems of diagnosis and therapy of hemangiomas in childhood. IV. On the problem of gonadal stress in the management of childhood hemangiomas] Bek V, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:285-90, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of hemangiomas in childhood] Luschnitz E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:73-9, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Considerations on the place of radiotherapy in the treatment of cylindromas] Lattuada A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:483-96, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the radiological therapy of so-called "multiple idiopathic hemorrhagic sarcoma" of Kaposi] Pastremoli A.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:313-28, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On a year of experience with radiotherapy of skin tumors, using radio-iridium wires] Sinistrero G, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:546-7, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Curietherapy with Ir 192] Pierquin B, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:1363-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Report of 7 years of endolymphatic radiotherapy in the treatment of malignant lymphomas] Usienghi C, et al. Quad Radiol 33:571-85, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Current evaluation of the indications, limitations and results of radium therapy of cutaneous cavernous angiomas] Passerini A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:805-19, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Organ specificity of carcinoma originating from stratified epithelium and its treatment (9). Treatment of malignant tumors of the skin with the electron beam] Ishihara K.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:294, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Case of mycosis fungoides] Kuroda Y, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:431-40, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Soft x-ray therapy of Bowen's disease occurring on malignant radiation dermatitis] Ueno K, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:903-13, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Clinical characteristics and the results of treatment of skin cancer] Domaradzka-Woźniak A, et al.
Nowotwory 19:137-41, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Distinct tactics in the treatment of skin cancer on the basis of xeroderma pigmentosum] Filipczyk J, et al.
Nowotwory 18:185-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Grenz-rays in the treatment of nevi flammei] Szymczykowa B, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:217-23, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Analysis of failures and complications after radiotherapy of skin cancer] Wojcieszek Z.
Przegl Derm 55:703-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of the post-therapeutic sequels of skin cancer] Iancu I, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:891-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Primary plastic surgery of the skin in the process of combined x-ray-surgical treatment of malignant melanoma of the skin] Abbasov AT.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:104-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Prevention of complications in the canaliculus lacrimalis in radiotherapy of cancer of the skin of the internal angle of the eye] Brovkina AF, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:28-33, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Relapses of skin cancer after short-focus x-ray therapy] Alieva IG.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:58-60, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On a method of radiation treatment of congenital angiomas of the skin in young children] Akramov KhA. Vop Onkol 15:101-5, 1969 (Rus)
[On the functional status of the nervous systems of children at long periods after irradiation (the application of gammatherapy to skin hemangiomas)] Glazunov IS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1438-45, 1968 (Rus)
[Final consecutive results of the irradiation of skin cancer] Hansen PB, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:571-85, Dec 67 (Spa)

SURGERY

Plastic operations of ulcers and osteomyelitic fistulae undergoing malignant changes. Petrov VI, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:295-302, 1968
Surgical treatment of skin cancer of the nose. Bennett JE, et al. Amer J Surg 117:382-7, Mar 69
Bilateral radical neck dissection. Nichols RT.
Amer J Surg 117:377-81, Mar 69
The use of the Mohs' chemosurgery technic in the treatment of basal cell carcinoma. Phelan JT.
Ann Surg 168:1023-9, Dec 68
Plastic surgery for pigmented hairy naevus of the eyelids. By excision and masquerade skin graft. Hirshowitz B, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:343-5, May 69
Microscopically guided excision of cancer of the skin by means of chemosurgery. Mohs FE.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:203-9, Nov 68
A plastic surgeon looks at skin cancer. Bodenham DC.
Nurs Times 65:683-6, 20 May 69
Cryotherapy in dermatology. Robertson WD.
Ohio Med J 64:1260-3, Nov 68
The present status of laser in medicine. Siler VE.
Postgrad Med 46:82-6, Aug 69
Hutchinson's malignant lentigo. Clinical features and treatment. Rintala A.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:131-4, 1967
Recognition and treatment of melanoma. Booher RJ.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:389-405, Apr 69 (67 ref.)
[Plastic surgery in the orbital region] Huffstadt AJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1157-61, 22 Jun 68 (Dut)
[The treatment of skin cancer using Mohs' method] Molenaar A, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:842-9, 10 May 69 (Dut)
[Our experience in the treatment of melanoma] Castermans A, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:137-51, 1968 (Fre)
[Developing cutaneous reticulosis previously treated by ablation and autograft (2d presentation)] Bolgert M, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:429-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical problems of malignant melanomas of the skin with special considerations on the surgical treatment] Ruëff F, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:193-203, May 68 (Ger)
[Melanomas of the head and neck area] Conley J.
HNO 16:167-70, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Questions of radical and palliative surgical treatment of melanomas] Lüdeke H. HNO 16:202-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Case report on "epithelioma of the skin"] Anderl H.
Landarzt 44:1297-8, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Epithelioma of the skin] Wilflingseder P.
Landarzt 44:1290-6, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of cutaneous melanomaligmona] Ruëff FL, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:951-5, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the surgical removal of skin tumors of the face with primary covering by means of pivoting skin flaps] Zisser G. Wien Med Wschr 118:342-4, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery of cutaneous neoplasms] Damiani R, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:156-85, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Histologic observations apropos of 2 cases of Masson's glomic tumors] Santini R, et al.
G Ital Derm 108:23-34, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the evolution of cerebral metastases in relation to the surgical treatment] Ettorre G, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:321-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Operative treatment of basal cell cancer] Ugland OM, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1750-5, 1 Oct 68 (Nor)
[Leiomyomatosis cutis. Synonyms: Angiomyofibroma, fibroleiomyoma, fibromyoma, myofibroma lymphangiectaticum] Nowacki M, et al.
Nowotwory 19:29-35, 1969 (Pol)
[Melanomas of the oral cavity and facial skin] Górski M, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:679-85, 1968 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of the post-therapeutic sequels of skin cancer] Iancu I, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:891-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Primary plastic surgery of the skin in the process of combined x-ray-surgical treatment of malignant melanoma of the skin] Abbasov AT.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:104-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Some errors, risks and complications in the treatment of melanoblasomaof the skin] Il'in IM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:71-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Plastic repair of the eyelid using a skin flap on a hidden vascular stem] Volkov VV, et al.
Oftal Zh 22:463-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Radical excision of melanoblastoma of the skin in a single block] Sigal MZ, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:35-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Carcinoma of the facial skin in ambulatory practice] Pavlović D, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:1145-51, Dec 67 (Ser)

THERAPY

Malignant melanoma of the skin: prognostic value of clinical features and the role of treatment in 111 cases. Jones WM, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:437-51, Sep 68
Late functional and cosmetic results of treatment of eyelid tumours. Hainan KE, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:43-53, Jan 68
Malignant melanoma. A REVIEW OF ') YEARS' experience in Glasgow, Scotland. Cochran AJ.
Cancer 23:1190-9, May 69
The regression of an inflammatory skin lesion by the induction of a delayed hypersensitivity reaction. A case report. Stewart TH, et al. Cancer 24:117-21, Jul 69
The team approach to the management of skin cancer. Jackson R. Med Serv J Canada 23:1393-9, Dec 67
[Treatment of malignant melanoblastoma of the skin] Oldhoff J, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1433-8, 10 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Reticulosis in patches on the back treated by histiotherapy alone] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:512-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Reticulosis in plaques of the back treated exclusively by tissue therapy] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1848-9, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on the treatment of melanomas] Pattavel J. Praxis 57:1333-7, 1 Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the pathogenesis of pseudo-epitheliomatous skin changes during cryotherapy of epithelioma of the skin] Salamon T, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:1057-64, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On pigment tumors of the skin in children] Hoppe-Wolfram E, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:407-16, 1968 (Ger)
[On the therapy of melanomalignomas. Study based on 141 follow-up determined phase I melanomas] Storck H. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1552-61, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the therapy of the so-called reticulosarcomatosis cutis Gottron] Werkmeister H.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:154-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Organ specificity of carcinoma originating from stratified epithelium and its treatment (9). 3. Treatment of skin cancer] Ikeda S.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:279-94, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Results of treatment of skin cancer in the Oncological Institute of Gliwice in 1957-1961] Wojcieszek Z.
Nowotwory 19:143-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[On the treatment of regional lymphogenic metastases of malignant melanoma of the skin] Bazhenova AP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:62-70, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the question of a rational treatment of cancer of the skin] Bronshtein BL, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:96-100, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in melanoblastomas following irradiation] Gol'bert EV, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:44-50, 1966 (Rus)
[Complex therapy of certain forms of hemodermia] Smelov NS, et al. Vrach Delo 3:111-2, Mar 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Mastocytosis with gastrointestinal ulceration in a dog. Carrig CB, et al. Aust Vet J 44:503-7, Nov 68
Meningiomas and fibroblastic neoplasia in calves induced with the bovine papilloma virus. Gordon DE, et al. Cancer Res 28:2423-31, Dec 68
Morphologic and biologic characteristics of the canine cutaneous histiocytoma. Taylor DO, et al.
Cancer Res 29:83-92, Jan 69
Neoplasia in nonhuman primates. Chapman WL Jr.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:872-8, 1 Oct 68
Pathogenesis of benign cutaneous melanomas in miniature swine. Flatt RE, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:936-41, 1 Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hemangiosarcoma in a dog. Slaughter LJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:17-21, 1 Jan 69
Histochemical studies of experimentally produced bovine fibropapillomas. Lee KP, et al. J Invest Derm 52:454-64, May 69
[Brief clinical report on the pathology of the skin] Marolt J, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:435-6, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Statistical data on skin tumors of domestic animals] Frese K. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:448-59, Jul 68 (Ger)

SKIN PIGMENTATION see under PIGMENTATION

(E1, G1)

SKIN SYPHILIS see SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS

(C1, C12)

SKIN TESTS (E1)

The significance of testing and hyposensitization with several grass pollens for hay fever. Heijer A, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:146-60, May 68
Skin test in the investigation of house dust allergy. McEwen LM. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:136-45, May 68
The influence of cortico-steroids on the allergic skin wheal reaction. Nyfors A, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:130-5, May 68
Effects of BP 400, an antiamine, on skin histamine and polymyxin B induced wealing. Sondergaard J, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:282-6, Sep 68
Autoleucocyte sensitivity. DiLorenzo PA, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:397-402, 1968
Spectral skin sensitivity in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Nožičková-Novotná M, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:299-303, 1969
Some remarks on the genetics of leprosy resistance. Beigueiman B. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 17:584-94, Oct 68
Comparative investigation (skin tests) with natural and synthetic corticotrophin in allergic patients. Buytendijk HJ, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:471-8, Mar-Jun 68
Bela Schick. In memoriam. (Schick B), Gómez-Orozco L. Alergia (Mex) 15:104-5, Feb 68
The role of sensitization in clinical manifestations of bronchial asthma. Lahoz F, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:103-9, 1968
Delayed skin-test reactivity of uveitis patients. Influence of age and diagnosis. Weber JC, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:732-7, May 69
Histoplasmin sensitivity in Mali. Results of a recent skin-test survey with the intradermal jet injector. Imperato PJ, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:264-7, Mar 69
Effects of corticosteroid therapy on kveim reactivity in sarcoidosis. Siltzbach LE, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:614-6, Apr 69
Evaluation of a coccidioidin tine test as a skin-testing technique. Wallraff EB, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:943-5, Jun 69
Dust testing--a comparative study. Carlston JA. Ann Allerg 27:154-7, Apr 69
Skin test studies with aprotic organic solvent ragweed extracts. Goodman DH, et al. Ann Allerg 27:147-9, Apr 69
Skin test positive--clinically negative. Hale R. Ann Allerg 27:280-2, Jun 69
Advanced human lymphocyte response to coccidioidin in vitro following skin test. Kelley JB, et al. Ann Allerg 27:265-70, Jun 69
Comparative studies of patch testing. Rowe RJ, et al. Ann Allerg 27:117-20, Mar 69
Influence of oral prednisone on eczematous patch test reactions. O'Quinn SE, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:380-9, Apr 69
Patch testing with potassium dichromate in different vehicles. Skog E, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:697-700, Jun 69
Provocative inhalant testing and treatment. Lee CH, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:173-7, Aug 69
Technique of serial dilution antigen titration. Williams RI. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:887-91, Jun 69
The place of skin testing and desensitization methods in the treatment of allergic disorders. Dybas B, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 23:65-72, Feb 69
The advantages of the glycogelatin patch test over traditional testing methods. MacLeod TM, et al. Brit J Derm 81:536-43, Jul 69
Comparison in man of lepromins prepared from leprosy infections in man and mice. Draper P, et al. Clin Exp Immun 3:809-16, Oct 68
A new approach to the use of histamine skin tests in the study of antihistamine drugs. Joubert L, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:250-7, Mar-Apr 69
Observations with a 6000 watt xenon-arc lamp for diagnostic purpose in light dermatoses. Pluis AH. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:328-32, 1969
A study of sarcoidosis and leprosy in Turkey employing the the Kveim reaction. Celikoglu SI, et al. Dis Chest 55:400-4, May 69
Immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. 3. Further purification of antigen SSCI by DEAE Sephadex A50 column chromatography. Sawada T, et al. Exp Parasit 23:238-43, Oct 68
Studies on bronchial asthma in children. IV. Change in threshold of intradermal reaction following hyposensitization therapy. Kaita T. Hiroshima J Med Sci 16:185-90, Dec 67
Studies on bronchial asthma in children. II. Intradermal reaction in bronchial asthma in children. Kaita T. Hiroshima J Med Sci 16:169-76, Dec 67
A comparison of toxoplasmin skin test and indirect haemagglutination test in suspected cases of toxoplasmosis and apparently healthy controls. Prakash O, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:13-24, Jan 69
A skin test for diagnosis of cholera cases. Sanyal SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1587-91, Nov 68
Immunobiological relationship of goat pox and sheep pox viruses. Sen KC. Indian J Med Res 56:1153-6, Aug 68
Studies on the Hymenoptera. IV. Correlation of passive transfer in Hymenoptera allergy with culprit insect and direct skin tests. Brown H, et al. J Allerg 44:146-53, Sep 69
Prediction of penicillin allergy by immunological tests. Levine BB, et al. J Allerg 43:231-44, Apr 69
The intradermal cancer test (ICT). Makari JG. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:755-89, Aug 69 (121 ref.)
An appreciation of the brucellin skin test. Howells CH. J Clin Path 21:792, Nov 68
Evaluation of the intra-dermal test in the diagnosis of bilharziasis in the U.A.R. Abdallah A, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:67-74, 1966
Complement fixing and skin reactivity after vaccination with the Madrid E typhus vaccine. Imam IZ, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:47-52, 1967
Comparison of the Schick test and the haemagglutination test for detection of the level of diphtheria antitoxin in the serum. Ferencei M, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:141-8, 1969
The effect of C'3 inactivator and Cu-chlorophyllin on the Prausnitz-Küstner reaction. Torisu M, et al. J Immun 101:1095-8, Nov 68
Delayed hypersensitivity in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Block JB, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:973-80, Jun 69
Delayed hypersensitivity in cancer patients: cutaneous and in vitro lymphocyte response to specific antigens. Nelson HS. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:765-70, May 69
Altered reactivity to measles virus. Skin test reactivity and antibody response to measles virus antigens in recipients of killed measles virus vaccine. Fulginiti VA, et al. J Pediat 75:609-16, Oct 69
I. Protein and polysaccharide content of Fasciola gigantica skin test antigens and their reactivity in the diagnosis of bilharziasis. Rifaat MA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 71:302-4, Dec 68
II. Fractionation of the antigen of Fasciola gigantica by salting out with reference to the use of the isolated fractions as skin test antigens in cases of urinary schistosomiasis. Rifaat MA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 71:304-5, Dec 68
3. Fractionation of the antigen of Fasciola gigantica by electrophoresis and the use of the fractions in the intradermal test for diagnosing bilharziasis. Rifaat MA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 71:306-12, Dec 68
Depression of poison ivy skin tests by measles vaccine. Blumhardt R, et al. JAMA 206:2739-41, 16 Dec 68
Relation between desensitization and skin reaction in allergic diseases. Taki K. Kumamoto Med J 21:95-107, 30 Sep 68
Tuberculin conversion in leprous families in Northern Nigeria. Jamison DG, et al. Lancet 2:1271-2, 14 Dec 68
The Kveim test in Crohn's disease. Mitchell DN, et al. Lancet 2:571-3, 13 Sep 69
Skin reactions in cancer chemotherapy. Silver PS. Lancet 1:262-3, 1 Feb 69
Reaginic antibody (IgE), skin, and provocation tests to Dermatophagoides culinae and house dust in respiratory allergy. Stenius B, et al. Lancet 2:455-8, 30 Aug 69
The value of patch testing: a review of 363 cases of allergic contact dermatitis. Burry JN. Med J Aust 1:1226-31, 14 Jun 69
The Kveim test in sarcoidosis. Hurley TH, et al. Med J Aust 2:947-9, 23 Nov 68
Skin test suggesting human toxocariasis in West Malaysia. Bisseru B. Med J Malaya 23:35-40, Sep 68
Skin tests in occupational allergy to antibiotic and chemotherapy drugs. Gavrilescu N, et al. Med Lavoro 58:32-40, Jan 67
Significance of late-developing reactions in allergy skin-testing. Clinical correlations. Michels MI, et al. Minn Med 52:421-5, Mar 69
Value of skin test for mumps. Brunell PA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:564, 6 Mar 69
Ineffectiveness of isolation of patients as a method of preventing the spread of mumps. Failure of the mumps skin-test antigen to predict immune status. Brunell PA, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1357-61, 19 Dec 68
Value of skin test for mumps. St. Geme JW Jr. New Eng J Med 280:563, 6 Mar 69
Mycobacterial antigens in the etiological diagnosis evaluation of comparative skin testing with different of mycobacteria. Swan DD, et al. Paediat Indonesia 7:75-80, Apr-Jun 67
Skin testing: concepts and realities. Rhyne MB. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:227-41, Feb 69
The activity of teichoic acid of Staphylococcus aureus in skin tests. Wyszomirska Z, et al. Pol Med J 8:220-6, 1969
Skin testing in atopic allergy. Swineford O Jr. Postgrad Med 45:167-71, Apr 69
Provocative skin tests for diagnosis of inhalant allergens. Correlation with provocative nasal tests and clinical symptoms. Hosen H. Rev Allerg 22:1112-5, Dec 68
A comparative study of some immunological tests for schistosomiasis before and after treatment. Rifat MA, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:338-42, 1969
Further Toxocara skin sensitivity tests in animals experimentally infected with Toxocara canis. Wiseman RA, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:246-50, 1969
Recommendations on carrying out and evaluating the patch test. Bandmann HJ. Triangle 9:26-34, 1969
[Experience with tularin produced in Czechoslovakia. Tularin test in the early stages of tularemia] Cerný Z. Cas Lek Cesk 108:983-9, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Experiences with tularin produced in Czechoslovakia. Dynamics of the development of intensity of a positive tularin test and determination of the most appropriate time to read it] Cerný Z. Cas Lek Cesk 108:838-50, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Experiences with tularin made in Czechoslovakia. I. Analysis of results of intradermal tularin test in persons vaccinated with Soviet dry live anti-tularemic vaccine] Cerný Z. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1363-7, 1968 (Cze)
[Skin reaction of healthy pregnant women and women with late toxemia to angiotensin II] Balák K, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:725-8, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Iontophoretic methods in the evaluation of skin reactivity and of central regulatory processes in physiatrics] Grünner O. Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:141-50, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Contribution to the histologic and cytologic study of epicutaneous tests] Grosshans ME, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:371-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Study relative to early diagnosis of diabetic microangiopathy by the cutaneous clearance test with risa] Gligore V, et al. Diabete 16:293-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Chrome and tests in cement workers] Chanial G, et al. Lyon Med 218:315-6, 27 Aug 67 (Fre)
[Tuberculin anergy, the Kveim test and serum immunoglobulins in sarcoidosis] Turiaf J, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:625-45, 1968 (Fre)
[Optimism and pessimism on the value of skin reactions in dermatology] Musso E. Praxis 56:651-4, 11 May 67 (Fre)
[Test of the dermal window in allergology] Gervais P, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 7:110-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The ventilation effect of the positive skin test to the allergens in asthmatic patients]. Seropian E, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 8:99-105, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Preparation of an antigen devoid of the host's proteins for Casoni's intradermo-reaction] Mirdamadi H, et al. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:246-50, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Intradermo-reaction to tuberculin and the tuberculin ring. Comparative study] Fréour P, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:381-91, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Tuberculin allergy, antimeasles vaccination, and repetition of intradermal tests] Gerbeaux J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:421-8, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the tuberculin test by multipuncture with the ring (Merieux monotest) in relation to the cutireaction, the Neotest patch test and the I.P. 48 intradermo-reaction] Meyer A, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:393-408, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Methodological diagnostic problems in the suspicion of allergy related drug lesions] Kaiser W, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:245-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Behavior of cutaneous sensitivity in allergic asthma under specific treatment] Lahoz F, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:122-35, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of repeated skin tests in later expert testimony] Friderich H. Berufsdermatosen 16:355-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Analysis of the epicutaneous standard series used up to now at the 1st Dermatologic Clinic of the Vienna University and suggestions for modifications] Kutos W. Berufsdermatosen 16:332-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Prognostic and diagnostic patch tests (with synthetic resins)] Malten KE. Berufsdermatosen 16:231-42, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of repeated skin testing in follow-up evaluation] Veltman G. Berufsdermatosen 16:109-11, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Eczematous reactions in small flap test in epidermo-cutaneous surface-border form] Heyd H. Derm Wschr 153:545-53, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[Group sensitization to quinoline derivatives] Bielický T, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:45-58, 1969 (Ger)
[pH measurement of the skin surface and alkali resistance test in healthy persons and patients with ichthyosis vulgaris] Tippelt H. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:201-10, 1969 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of mucoviscidosis (cystic fibrosis)] Stephan U, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1677-9, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the influence of repeated trichophytin injections on the reaction ability of the test area] Kogoj F. Hautarzt 19:121-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The chamber test as substitution for the customary patch test] Pirilä V, et al. Hautarzt 19:206-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Provacation of the chromate eczema for test purposes using internal administration of chromium] Schleiff P. Hautarzt 19:209-10, May 68 (Ger)
[The passive transmission of the Kveim reaction with blood lymphocytes] Behrend H, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1010-1, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Diagnostic methods for recognizing allergic diseases (including provocation tests)] Schwarting HH. Landarzt 44:475-82, 10 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Studies on allophlogistics by means of the lipopolysaccharide skin test. 3. Changed tendency towards inflammation in patients with malignant tumors and hemoblastoses] Feyen H, et al. Med Klin 63:2050-1, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on allophlogisty using the lipopolysaccharide skin test. 1. The changed inflammation susceptibility in acute and chronic inflammatory diseases] Hiemeyer V, et al. Med Klin 63:422-4, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Cutaneous reaction in man to intracutaneous injection of vaccinia antigen] Cebulla F. Med Welt 24:1477-84 passim, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of success with desensitization therapy of bronchial asthma] Braendli BC. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1316-21, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[On the reactivity of skin arterioles in hypertension under the influence of histamine] Hotovy E, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:182-5, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Incidence of allergic skin reactions following intracutaneous insulin tests in diabetics] Meyer H. Z Ges Inn Med 24:230-3, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Stimuitaneous skin tests using tuberculin and sensitizing agents in foundry workers postal employees and patients with tuberculosis] Schmiedel A, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:257-62, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Simultaneous skin tests using tuberculin and sensitizing agents in foundry workers postal employees and patients with tuberculosis] Schmiedel A, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:257-62, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[On the method of the nasal mucosa test in nose allergies] Naumann HH, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:198-203, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Changes in the inflammatory reaction in old age. (Studies by the Rebuck skin-flap method)] Graber H, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1488-90, 29 Jun 69 (Hun)
[The role of the Kveim test in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Mándi L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1577-81, 21 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Examination of asthmatic children by serial allergen extract containing skin tests] Osváth P, et al. Orv Hetil 109:296-8, 11 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Incidence of postitve cutireaction in vasomotor rhinopathies] Diversi G, et al. Ann Laring 67:581-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Intradermoreaction to autoplatelets in rheumatoid arthritis. Preliminary research] Pannuti F, et al. Arch Pat Clin Med 43:185-206, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Effect of epsilon-amino-caproic acid (EAC) on specific skin tests of the immediate type and on local passive transport of sensitivity, using the Prausnitz-Küstner method] Noferi A, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 16:169-72, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Indications and limits of the cutaneous tests in the diagnosis of allergic diseases: personal observations during the 10-year-period 1956-1966] Noferi A, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:352-64, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Data on epicutaneous tests with fixed series of allergens in eczematous patients] Rantuccio F, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:46-55, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary considerations on the behavior of the Leszczynsky intradermoreaction in various cases of tuberculosis in children] Barbero S, et al. G Mal Infett 19:444-7, Jul 67 (Ita)
[The significance of the intradermoreaction to melitine in workers engaged in cattle raising] Pinto L, et al. G Mal Infett 21:125-6, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Epicutaneous test and intradermal test with potassium bichromate. Comparative histopathological study of the first 24 hours of evolution] Giannotti B, et al. Minerva Derm 42:419-21, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on cutaneous reactivity in syphilis and its importance in the diagnosis of recovery] Sapuppo A. Minerva Derm 42:243-7, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Methods and practical application of the repetitive test of direct cutaneous irritation in man (ERW test)] Sartoris S, et al. Minerva Derm 42:534-9, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Intradermoreaction with Congo red (validity of a new test for the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases)] Fonnesu V, et al. Policlinico [Med] 74:130-6, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Trafuril skin test in the differential diagnosis of polyarthritis] Barbaso E, et al. Reumatismo 19:127-31, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on bronchial asthma, with special reference to the allergen test] Katsuta K, et al. Iryo 23:227-36, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Symposium B. I. Studies on the antigen in the skin reaction] Amano T, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:355-9, May 69 (Jap)

[Clinical significance of Paspat skin test in chronic tonsillitis] Shiga A, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:353-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Allergy to penicillin. II. Comparative studies of intracuteneous tests with penicillin and low molecular preparation antigen PPL] Maciejowska E, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:141-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Diagnostic value of intradermal tests for pulmonary aspergillosis and sensitivity to Aspergillus fumigatus] Ciszek J. Gruzlica 37:439-43, May 69 (Pol)
[Observations on some cutaneous reactions during the treatment of uveitis with typhoid endotoxins] Skrzypczak K. Klin Oczna 38:831-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Tuberculin skin reaction to the simultaneously applied Moro skin test and Mantoux intradermal test] Krzyszkowska A, et al. Pediat Pol 44:151-62, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Studies on the diagnostic value of skin reactions to distreptase and streptolysin O in rheumatic fever in children] Gębala A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1877-80, 2 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Some remarks on allergen tests] Nowak T. Pol Tyg Lek 24:898-900, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Skin tests in patients with chronic disseminated lupus erythematosus, with particular consideration of tests with so-called nuclear factors] Filipiuk J, et al. Przegl Derm 56:159-64, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Reactivity of the skin to bacterial antigens in malignant lymphogranulomatosis] Rasiewicz W, et al. Przegl Derm 56:153-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Activity of teichoic acid of Staphylococcus aureus in skin tests] Wyszomirska Z, et al. Przegl Derm 55:465-70, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Intradermal tests with fractioned allergens in the diagnosis of human taeniasis] Zapart W, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:77-81, 1969 (Pol)
[Isolation of fungi of the Alternaria genus in São Paulo city (Brazil). Intradermal tests with Alternaria species extracts] Brunini JL, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:1093-101, Apr 67 (Por)
[Value of the Kveim test for the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Bethlem N, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:715-9, Sep 67 (Por)
[Immuno-allergic aspects of carriers of beta-hemolytic streptococci] Elias A, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:21-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Skin allergy test in diagnosis of infestation with Fasciola hepatica] Tînțăreanu J. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:173-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Radioautographic study of the skin in experimental allergic contact dermatitis] Krymskiĭ LD, et al. Arkh Pat 30:49-53, 1968 (Rus)
[Cutaneous vascular reactions to local cooling in man under hygienic conditions] Eviampieva MN. Gig Sanit 33:24-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[An experimental study of the effect of sensitization of the lungs with nucleoproteins on the results of the Curtis skin test in berylliosis] Alekseeva OG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:29-34, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Intracutaneous-carbohydrate test as a method for evaluation of the blood sugar level] Kreĭmer LP. Lab Delo 1:60-1, 1969 (Rus)
[The parallergic component of skin reactions in inflammatory eye diseases] Azarova NS. Oftal Zh 23:268-71, 1968 (Rus)
[Dynamics of a skin test with dysenterin in children with bacterial dysentery] Gusarskaia IL. Pediatriia 45:68-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The leukocytic reaction in allergic skin tests with bacterial allergens in patients with multiform exudative erythema] Vasil'eva IG, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:41-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Intradermal allergic reaction in trichomonas infections in males] Liubimova LK, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:56-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[An improved method of the epicutaneous skin test] Sukolin GI. Vestn Derm Vener 41:46-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The temperature of the limbal region of the normal human eye and in allergic tests] Parameĭ VT, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:60-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Skin and provocative allergy tests in the diagnosis of allergic rhinopathy] Zuev LA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:63-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[An allergy test for determining cattle suffering from brucellosis after vaccination] Sarkisian GE. Veterinariia 44:48-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic value of the intradermal allergic test with dysenterin] Cherniakov GA. Voennomed Zh 1:61-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of allergy tests in epidermophytosis] Loĭko EV. Voennomed Zh 6:71-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of the skin test with dysenterin for the detection of dysentery in adults] Matkovskiĭ VS, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:58-60, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the diagnostic value of the intradermal test with dysenterin in children] Chuprova LA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:84-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Use of an intradermal test for an epidemiologic survey and in the diagnosis of ornithosis in Bulgaria] Nikolov ZV. Vop Virus 11:170-3, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Relationship between skin allergy tests and Boyden's test in syphilis] Tumasheva NI, et al. Vrach Delo 3:152, Mar 67 (Rus)

[On the question of the epidemiologic significance of the intradermal test with dysenterin] Belan EN. Zh Mikrobiol 44:135, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the detection of patients with "formes frustes" of dysentery in children's collectives by the method of intradermal tests with dysenterin] Belan EN. Zh Mikrobiol 45:75-80, Jun 68 (Rus)
[An experimental study of the sensitizing properties of dysenterin] Kravchenko AT, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:32-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The nature of allergic skin reactions] Kravchenko AT. Zh Mikrobiol 43:79-84, Jul 66 (Rus)
[A study of the allergenic properties of the soluble antigen of Rickettsia burneti under experimental conditions] Kudelina RI. Zh Mikrobiol 46:95-101, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Chromatography of streptococcal allergen on DEAE-sephadex] Protchenko PZ. Zh Mikrobiol 44:69-74, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of immunity to diphtheria in children examined by means of the Schick test] Raĭkhshtat GN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:88-92, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A study of skin test response and serological indices in those revaccinated with smallpox vaccine] Svet-Moldavskaia IA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:57-61, May 69 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic value of an intradermal test with normal gamma-globulin in infectious hepatitis] Titov MB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:104-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[X. Clasical and new views on the specificity of skin tests. Significance of the monocyte in the allergic inflammatory infiltrate] Calap Calatayud J. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:259-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)
[V. Intradermic tests] Camarasa G. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:219-25, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)
[Patch test in contact dermatitis] Carrillo Casaux D, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:379-82, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[8. Data furnished by the experimental studies on eczema. On the specificity of skin tests] De Moragas JM. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:249-52, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)
[3. Morphological evaluation of the skin test in relation to its specificity] Garcia-Perez A, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:207-15, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)
[I. Contact tests in eczema. Problems of their specificity. Introduction and general presentation] Gomez Orbaneja J. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:201-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)
[II. Technics of skin tests] Ledo A. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:206, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)
[VI. Skin tests: clinical evaluation of their specificity] Quiñones PA. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:227-34, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)
[Skin reactivity to diphtheria toxoid in normal and thymectomized mice] Macario AJ. Medicina (B Air) 28:269-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Causes of error in the interpretation of allergy tests] Sastre A. Rev Clin Esp 111:351-8, 30 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Skin tests with "complex" bacterial antigens in children with bronchial asthma] Bezrukov LO. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:19-21, 1968 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitization induced by patch testing. Agrup G. Brit J Derm 80:631-4, Oct 68
[IX. Hazards of cutaneous and intradermal tests] Robledo Aguilar A. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:253-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

Josef Jadassohn (1863-1936) dermatologist. (Jadassohn J), JAMA 207:1511-2, 24 Feb 69

INSTRUMENTATION

Diagnosis of photosensitization reactions by the Scotch Tape provocative patch test. Willis I, et al. J Invest Derm 51:116-9, Aug 68
[On the epicutaneous test by means of a new adhesive tape] Knoth W, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:711-4, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Thermographic evaluation of patch-test and tuberculin reactions. A preliminary study. Brånemark PI, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:385-90, 1968
[Revision of the allergenic spectrum of a standard diagnostic patch test series] Korossy S, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1837-41, 10 Aug 69 (Hun)

VETERINARY

[Intradermal allergic reaction in typhoid-pullorosis in chickens] Kirzhaev FS. Veterinariia 44:42-3, Apr 67 (Rus)

SKIN TUBERCULOSIS see TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SKIN ULCER (C12)

Pyoderma gangrenosum. Perry HO.
Southern Med J 62:899-908, Aug 69
Generalized cryptococcosis with skin ulceration in an Indian woman. Klokke AH.
Trop Geogr Med 21:19-26, Mar 69
[Cutaneo-mucous aphthosis] Laugier P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:709, 1968 (Fre)
[Pyoderma gangrenosum. Presentation of 3 cases] Cainelli T, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:283-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Cutaneous allergic vasculitis] Csermely E, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:91-108, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxicity of intra-arterial barbiturates and tranquilizing drugs. Klatte EC, et al. Radiology 92:700-4, Mar 69
[Ulcers in a person working with chromium] Colomb D, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:130-1, 1969 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Plastic operations of ulcers and osteomyelitic fistulae undergoing malignant changes. Petrov VI, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:295-302, 1968
Cutaneous manifestations in capillary dilatation and endovascular fibrin deposits. Brodthagen H, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:277-86, 1968
[Clinical contribution on 3 cases of histiocytosis X] Petruzzellis V, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:839-49, Dec 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pseudo-epithelioma tous hyperplasis] Hoistvoogd L, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1400-8, 3 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Disseminated cutaneous ulcerations and histologic aspects of annular granuloma or lipoid necrobiosis in an 8-year-old child] Dugois P, et al.
Lyon Med 217:835-9, 12 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Skin and mucosal manifestations in plasmacytosis] Noble JP, et al. Presse Med 77:431-4, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Role of steroids in the management of phagedenic ulcer. Abrams JS. Surgery 66:297-303, Aug 69
[Cicatricial action of a trophodermic cream in ulcerous cheilitis (bigio somalo) and in other tropical ulcers] Baruffa G.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:225-38, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of cutaneous lesions of a chronic type with hyaluronic acid] Ambroggio G, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:815-8, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the topical effect of benzidamine hydrochloride in various inflammatory states of the skin] Chieregato GC, et al. Minerva Derm 43:868-72, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of cutaneous lesions with an antibiotic-steroid association] Gasparotto A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:918-28, 14 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Trofodermin in ulcerative processes of the skin] Iofrida V, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:172-80, 10 Feb 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Neurotrophic ulcer associated with the Wallenberg syndrome. Haensch R.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:622-9, 1968
Ischemic ulcerations of skin and necrosis of muscle in azotemic hyperparathyroidism. Richardson JA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:129-38, Jul 69
Mal perforans secondary to syringomyelia. Michaelides P, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:675-6, Dec 68
Tropical ulcer in pellagra patients. Shah DR, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:517-9, 1 Jun 69
Mycobacteria, skins, and needles. Vandepitte J, et al.
Lancet 2:691, 27 Sep 69
Measles. O'Rourke DA, et al. Med J Aust 1:198, 25 Jan 69
Gangrenous ulcer and septicemia due to citrobacter. Grant MD, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1286-7, 5 Jun 69
Refractory skin ulcers in Felty's syndrome. Healing following splenectomy. Dass T.
New York J Med 69:2270-3, 15 Aug 69
Trophic ulcers and pressure sores: medical and dermatological aspects. Wilkinson DS.
Physiotherapy 54:278-80, Aug 68
Skin ulceration in sickle cell anemia. Wolfort FG, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:71-7, Jan 69
[Buruli skin ulcers] Does CD van der.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1292-4, 13 Jul 68 (Dut)
[Erythematous lesions in rosettes developing into ulcerous plaques, recurrent for 10 years] Bureau Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:49-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Ulceration with detached edges of the temple: spino-cellular epithelioma] Charpentier G.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:58, 1969 (Fre)
[Recurrent and slow, serpiginous and ulcerous pyodermitis] Rollier R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:853-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Ulcers due to mycobacteria in Africa] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:670-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Geometric phagedena] Tronnier H, et al.
Med Welt 9:421-2, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the legal insurance evaluation of occupationally caused ulcer (cicatrix ulcer) in older scar areas] Probst J. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:227-9, May 67 (Ger)
[Considerations on a case of acute erythroleukemic myelosis with multiple ulcero-necrotic skin localizations of the systemic hemopathy] Falchi F.
Haematologica 53:321-33, 1968 (Ita)
[Peripheral nerve diseases causing perforating ulcer and defects of extremities, with special reference to hereditary sensory radicular neuropathy] Takasu T.
Saishin Igaku 23:2341-55, 10 Nov 68 (49 ref.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of patient with radiation ulcer of a finger] Berdnikov VA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:88-9, Jan 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Apropos of geometrical phagedenic ulcers observed in Senegal] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:209-11, 1967 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Multiple phagedenic ulcerations in islands in a 14-year-old girl, recurrent for 9 years] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:47-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Multiple necrotic phagedenic ulcerations in a 10-year-old boy] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:49, 1969 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of blisters, callosities and ulcers by absorption of shear forces. Spence WR, et al.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:428-34, Oct 68
Differential chemoprotection of normal and malignant tissues. Yuhas JM, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:331-5, Feb 69
BCG vaccination against mycobacterium ulcerans infection (Buruli ulcer). First results of a trial in Uganda. Lancet 1:111-5, 18 Jan 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Contribution of lymphography to the treatment of phagedenic ulcer complicated by cancer] Carayon A, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:509-605, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Therapy of intractable ulcer associated with arterial obstruction of the extremities, with special reference to surgical treatment] Ohara I, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:496-501, May 69 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of late ulcerative radiation injuries of the skin] Kizhaev VI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:24-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Use of fibrinolysin in the preparation of trophic ulcers for free skin autotransplants with dermatome flaps] Batvinkov NI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:64-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Analysis and results of plastic therapy of 59 radiation ulcers] Erdélyi R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:524-30, Dec 68 (Slo)

THERAPY

Debridement of dermal ulcers and decubiti with collagenase. Boxer AM, et al.
Geriatrics 24:75-86, Jul 69
Topical hyperbaric oxygen treatment of pressure sores and skin ulcers. Fischer BH. Lancet 2:405-9, 23 Aug 69
[Suction in the treatment of torpid ulcerations] Cesaný P. Rozhl Chir 48:406-9, Sep 69 (Cze)
[On treatment of bullous and ulcerative roentgen dermatitis] Valkov VS.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:553-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Lumbar sympathectomy in impending foot gangrene and in foot ulcer] Froysaker T.
Nord Med 81:463-6, 10 Apr 69 (Nor)
[Clinical use of fresh autofibrinous films] Kotliarov II.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:62-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremities of venous origin] Trubachev VI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:58-64, Dec 68 (Rus)

SKIODAN see METHIODAL (D13)

SKULL (A2)

see also related
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE (G1)
TREPHINING (E4)

The Atkinson Library of Applied Anatomy. (Atkinson SR), Pollock HC. Amer J Orthodont 55:510-5, May 69
Positive "brain" scans in fibrous dysplasia and other lesions of the skull. Kieffer SA, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:731-8, Aug 69
Calvarial bone defects in neurofibromatosis. Saha MM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:319-21, Feb 69
Sarcoidosis of the skull. Report of a case. Turner OA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:322-5, Feb 69
Skkull erosion complicating traumatic porencephaly in infancy. Williams HJ.
Amer J Roentgen 106:129-32, May 69
Effects of transcranial electric currents on renal function of dogs. Wood WB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:620-7, Jul-Aug 69
Nontraumatic cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Kaufman HH. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:59-65, Jul 69
Posterior fossa decompression in shunt-treated hydrocephalic children. Wickramasinghe SF, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11-3, 1968
The ocular signs and symptoms of posterior fossa disorders. Berg EF.
Int Ophthal Clin 7:787-806, Winter 67
Craniofacial fibrous dysplasia in Nigerian Africans. Odeku EL, et al. Int Surg 51:170-82, Feb 69
Tuberculosis of skull (a report of 2 cases). Jain SR, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:195-9, Mar 69
Effect of skull plates on postoperative brain scans. Cradduck TD, et al. J Nucl Med 10:140-2, Mar 69
Interference of scalp and skull with external measurements of brain isotope content. 2. Absorption by skull of gamma radiation originating in brain. Oldendorf WH, et al. J Nucl Med 10:184-7, Apr 69
99mTc point source for transmission scanning. Sorenson JA, et al. J Nucl Med 10:252-3, May 69
Technique of long term cranial electrode implantation in Macaca mulatta. Sawyer DC, et al.
Lab Anim Care 18:660-5, Dec 68
Skin grafts on bare bone. Stallings JO, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:152-6, Feb 69
Fibrous dysplasia of the face and skull. Kinnman JE, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:11-21, 1969
A study of the orbital region in brain scanning, using the en face view. Wilson EB, et al.
Radiology 92:576-80, Mar 69
A meningioma in a cat associated with erosion of the skull. Hague PH, et al. Vet Rec 84:217-9, 1 Mar 69
Spontaneous cranial crepitus--an unusual physical sign of raised intracranial pressure in childhood. Haddock DR. W Afr Med J 18:111, Jun 69
[Study of 2 skulls of Batwa pigmies of Rwanda] Laffont J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:716-21, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case with pathologic circulation of cerebrospinal fluid in the fossa cranii posterior] Zander E, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:336-41, Nov 68 (Fre)
[DC potential of the skull and its relationship tto the EEG] Vatter O, et al.
Elektromedizin 13:89-98, May 68 (Ger)
[Metabolic craniopathy. Metamorphosis of the skull in old age with normal pathological variants] Burkhardt L. Munchen Med Wschr 110:780-7, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of brain scintigraphy in space limiting processes of the posterior cranial fossa] Lincke HO.
Radiologe 8:401-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Interesting findings on the skull and dentition of the brown bear (Ursus arctos L.)] Korkhaus G.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:386-405, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The question of cyanotic hyperostosis of the skull] Burkhardt L.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:338-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Headache as the leading symptom of an eosinophilic granuloma of the skull] Lupu EJ, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:251-2, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the cranio-facial skeleton. (Observations on 4 cases)] Girardi G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:507-19, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Osseous changes in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Zeccolini R, et al.
G Ital Chir 23:869-85, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Osseous fibrous dysplasia and fibrosarcomatous degeneration. (Presentation of a case)] Maciocе D.
Minerva Ortop 18:665-70, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Hyperostosis of the cranial base in Cooley's disease] Varese LA, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1329-32, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Cranial deformities caused by rickets] Bronzini C.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1701-5, 16 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of eosinophilic grauloma of the skeleton with multiple localizations] Ghisianzoni R, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:641-52, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Systemic study of skull transillumination in infants and children. 1. Skull transillumination in normal and premature infants] Nakajima M.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:637-43, 1 May 69 (Jap)
[Dynamic mechanisms in closed head injuries] Nakamura N, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1204-12, 1968 (Jap)
[Cephalohematoma of the newborn infant caused by vacuum extraction-subcutaneous hematoma of the head] Shimada N.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:891-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Occlusive forms of chronic fibrous leptomeningitis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the posterior cranial fossa] Madzhidov N.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:113-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Phylogenetic cranio-facial development] Espiga FV.
An Esp Odontoestomat 27:480-94, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Three siblings with similar anomalies in the eyes, bones and skin. Tuomaala P, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:365-71, 1968
Hemihypertrophy: incidence and chromosomal examinations. Geriőczy F, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:323-8, 1968
Freeman-Sheldon's syndrome, cranio-carpo-tarsal dystrophy. Rintala AE.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:553-6, Nov 68
Kleeblattschädel syndrome. Feingold M, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:589-94, Oct 69
Unusual audiological findings in cranial metaphyseal dysplasia. Miller AL, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:861-4, Jun 69
The skeletal defects of the cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome. Doyle JF, et al. J Anat 105:214, Jul 69
Cloverleaf skull. Wollin DG, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 19:148-54, Sep 68
Occuit respiratory dysfunction in a craniovertebral anomaly. Krieger AJ, et al. J Neurosurg 31:15-20, Jul 69
The third fontanelle. Chemke J, et al.
J Pediat 75:617-22, Oct 69
Congenital malformation of the central nervous system associated with genital type (type 2) herpesvirus. South MA, et al. J Pediat 75:13-8, Jul 69
Otolaryngological disorders in craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Kletzer G, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:921-41, May 69
Skeletal defects in the floor of the anterior cranial fossa. (A rationale for their surgical management). Dayananda Rao B. Neurol India 17:1-10, Jan-Mar 69
Craniovertebral anomalies. Appleby A.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:729-31, 7 Jul 69
Normal incidence of brain hernia in the mouse. Rugh R.
Science 163:407, 24 Jan 69
Teratogenic compounds of Veratrum californicum (Durand). V. Comparison of cyclopian effects of steroidal alkaloids from the plant and structurally related compounds from other sources. Keeler RF, et al. Teratology 1:5-10, Feb 68
[Intraspinal lipoma associated with a syndrome of complex craniospinal malformations] Seiosse P, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:287-97, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Familial cerebral gigantism] Hooft C, et al.
Acta Paediat Belg 22:173-86, 1968 (Fre)
[A new case of familial cranio-metaphyseal dysplasia] Lejeune E, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:493-8, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Status Bonnevie-Ullrich-Cherechewiski-Turner with a brush-like skull in the father and "target" erythrocytes in the child] Iancu AA Jr, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:628-9, 7 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Neurosurgical exophthalmos] Brihaye J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:187-487, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome of broad thumbs and broad big toes with cranio-mandibulo-facial malformations and mental retardation] Weiland R.
Arch Kinderheilk 179:78-90, May 69 (Ger)
[Pyle's craniometaphyseal familial dysplasis] Polívka D. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:669-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of facial and skull asymmetries. A cephalometric problem] Dahan J.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:289-333, 1968 (Ger)
[Ectodermal dysplasia with bird-face, congenital cararact, skull abnormalities and nanism] Majcherski T, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:553-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on genotypic and paratypic peculiarities in the structure of the facial skull] Hausser E.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:362-71, Mar 69 (Ger)
[A contribution to skull measurements in infantile oxycephaly. An evaluation of 200 radiographs] Patzer H, et al. Z Kinderheilk 104:61-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Pyle-Cohn's cranio-metaphyseal dyspiasia] Siliquini PL. Minerva Ortop 18:129-33, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Pyknodysostosis. Radiological aspects] Emmola C.
Minerva Pediat 21:1311-3, 14 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on 2 cases of trisomy 17-18] Giuffrè L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2105-6, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Large cranial lacuna in the right fronto-parietal region with pseudocyst communicating with the homologous lateral ventricle, of probable congenital nature] Razzi A, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1846-50, 13 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Changes of the teeth and jaws in 26 patients with Turner's syndrome] Taddei L, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:389-98, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Skeletal changes in a case of unusual chromosome aberration. (Patient with chromosome complex 48, XXXX-49, XXXXX: comparison with the syndrome 49,XXXXY] Dallapiccola B, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:737-50, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Craniolacunia associated with myelomeningocele, hydrocephalus, a huge cavum septi pellucidi, and hypoplasia of the corpus callosum: report of a case] Sasabe T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:205-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Congenital malformations in the cranio-vertebral region] Dogan S.
Neuropsihijatrija 15:19-27, 1967 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Localization of phosphate in bone cells of fresh calvaria by means of a dilute silver acetate solution. Kashiwa HK. Anat Rec 162:177-86, Oct 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Autoradiographic investigation of calvarial growth in the rat. De Angelis V. Amer J Anat 123:359-68, Sep 68
Associations between discontinuous cranial traits. Hertzog KP. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:397-403, Nov 68
On the evolution of the craniocerebral topography in primates. Hofer HO.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:15-24, 3 Jul 69
Effect of the skull in degrading the display of echoencephalographic B and C scans. White DN, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1339-45, Nov 68
Adaptive problems and possibilities in the temporal fenestration of tetrapod skulls. Frazzetta TH.
J Morph 125:145-57, Jun 68 (28 ref.)
Factor analysis of Japanese skulls. 2. Kanda S, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 18:315-8, Mar 68
Factor analysis of Japanese skulls. 3. Kanda S.
Med J Osaka Univ 18:319-30, Mar 68
Craniometry of the Tohoku Japanese. Kanda S, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 18:293-314, Mar 68
Omo human skeletal remains. Day MH.
Nature (London) 222:1135-8, 21 Jun 69
Recent discoveries of hominid remains at Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania. Leakey MD.
Nature (London) 223:756, 16 Aug 69
Observations on the cranium of Broken Hill Man Homo rhodesiensis Woodward. Baker JR.
Z Morph Anthrop 60:121-7, Jun 68
[The vestibular orientation of the cranium] Cousin RP.
Orthodont Franc 38:545-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Studies of the facial nerve and the mimetic muscles in anencephalic newborn infants] Jäckle HG.
Anat Anz 122:226-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative morphological studies of the skulls of crested Anatidae with a contribution to the mechanics of the Anatidae skull. II] Möller W.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:161-200, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative morphological studies of the skulls of crested anatids with a contribution to the mechanics of the anatid skull. I] Möller W.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:32-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Relation between the Polynesian and Micronesian in relation to head dimension and cephalic indexes, with special reference to brachycephalic elements in Polynesians] Shima G.
Osaka City Med J 14:31-48, 1968 (Ger)
[An Upper Pleistocene skull from Otterstadt/Pfalz] Brabender I, et al.
Z Morph Anthrop 59:198-203, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Variability of the kyphosis of the base of the human skull and its morphological analysis] Ehara A.
Z Morph Anthrop 61:1-17, May 69 (Ger)
[Functional and phylogenetic aspects of morphology of the skull of higher primates including hominids] Vogel C. Z Morph Anthrop 60:242-62, 1969 (Ger)
[On the distance from the emergence of the facial nerve at the base of the skull (stylomastoid foramen) to the apex of the mastoid apophysis and to the zygomatic tubercle (statistical study made on 107 skulls at the Museo Anatomico dell'Istituto di Anatomia)] Valli B.
Acta Chir Ital 25:147-57, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Bilateral reciprocal position of the semicircular canals and the cranial index in man] Colosi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1211-4, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hiatus subarcuatus of the human skull] Prates JC.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:233-4, Oct 68 (Por)
[Sinuses of the ala minor ossis sphenoidalis in brachy-, meso- and dolichocephalic forms of the cranium] Kariev IU. Arkh Anat 56:71-3, Jan 69 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The collateral circulation via the ophthalmic artery in internal carotid artery thrombosis. Fogelholm R, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:78-86, 1969
Cranial vasculature of a neotropical fruit-eating bat, Artibeus lituratus. Buchanan GD, et al.
Anat Anz 124:314-25, 1969
Skull varices as manifestation of a purely external carotid artery contribution to arteriovenous communication. Case report with follow-up study. Poulias GE, et al. Angiology 20:434-8, Sep 69
The effect of serotonin on cranial vessels and its significance in migraine. Lance JW, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:639-42, 1968
[On the diploic veins of the skull vault] Heidrich R, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:10-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[2 cases of cryptic vascular malformation of the posterior cranial fossa] Mitani T, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 37:434-5, 1 May 68 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the skeleton in the guinea pig. VII. Prenatal and postnatal ossification of bones of the splanchnocranium in the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus L). Rajtová V. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:56-65, 1969
The development of the skeleton in the guinea-pig. VI. Prenatal and postnatal ossification of the bones of the neurocranium in the guinea-pig (Cavia porcellus L.). Rajtová V. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:48-55, 1969
[The development of the cranium of Fulica atra L] Macke T.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:229-94, 1969 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A commentary on the growth of the human brain and skull. Baer MJ, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:39-44, Jan 69
Normal craniofacial skeletal growth of the rat. Cleall JF, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:225-42, Sep 68
A new look at the growth and development of the skull, jaws, and dental arches. Adams CP.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:146-8, Dec 68
Bone dynamics in the cranial skeleton. Linden FP van der. Folia Med Neerl 11:150-5, 1968
Development of the skeleton in the guinea pig. VII. Prenatal and postnatal ossification of bones of the splanchnocranium in the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus L). Rajtová V. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:56-65, 1969
The development of the skeleton in the guinea-pig. VI. Prenatal and postnatal ossification of the bones of the neurocranium in the guinea-pig (Cavia porcellus L.). Rajtová V. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:48-55, 1969
Ontogenetic change of four cranial base segments in girls. Knott VB. Growth 33:123-42, Jun 69
Patterns of cephalofacial growth and development. A comparative study of the basicranial growth centers in rat and man. Baume LJ. Int Dent J 18:489-513, Sep 68
Wormian bone giving erroneous impression of valuit-fracture. Mishra KK, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:178-9, 16 Feb 69
Analysis of allometric and non-allometric differential growth. ANL-7535. Barton AD, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 52-5, Dec 68
[Normality and craniofacial growth] Brichard M.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:19-26, 1969 (Fre)
[The importance of the dura mater in the reossification of surgically repaired bone defects in the growing skull] Müke R.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 18:216-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental morphological studies on the significance of the masticatory function in the development of the configuration of the mammalian skull] Nikitjuk BA.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:465-80, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Remarks to the article "Experimental morphological studies on the significance of the masticatory function in the development of the configuration of the mammalian skull" by Nikitjuk] Schumacher GH.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:480-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Skull development and mental performance] Burkard M, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:593-6, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Late results of the treatment of muscular torticollis with special consideration to the growth of the skull] Haike H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:851-4, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Growing skull fractures of childhood] Benati A, et al.
Fracastoro 60:704-13, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Early stages of closure of the frontal fontanelle in infants] Tabolin VA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:45-9, Apr 68 (Rus)

INJURIES

Repair of skull defects by outer table osteoperiosteal free grafts. Santoni-Rugiu P.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:157-61, Feb 69
Reconsideration of certain notions in contemporary craniocerebral traumatology. Arseni C, et al.
Rom Med Rev 13:42-8, Jan-Mar 69
[Injury to the conductive system of the ear in skull injuries] Dürrer J.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:267-73, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Diagnostic procedures in simple skull trauma] Schipper JA.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1285-8, 13 Jul 68 (Dut)
[Fatal cranial injuries caused by a circular saw, accident or crime?] David JJ.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:375-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis--alcoholol intoxication and post-traumatic disturbance of consciousness] Mayer K. Med Welt 38:2213-9, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Brain tumor as an accidental finding in a fatal skull trauma] Schulz H, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:355-9, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Some aspects of problems concerning severe blunt skull-brain trauma] Arit K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:392-6, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the decrease of alcohol tolerance in chronic alcoholics after cranial injuries and without injuries] Riboldi A, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:797-832, 1967 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Acute extradural hematoma of the posterior fossa] Testa C, et al. **Minerva Neurochir 11:64-7, 1967 (Ita)**

[On a case of post-traumatic meningoencephalocele] Perria C, et al. **Sist Nerv 19:90-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Arachnoiditis of the cerebellopontile angle of post-traumatic origin. Clinical and radiological study] Bedoni C. **Valsalva 43:193-213, Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Experimental data on replacement of large cranial defects with refrigerated bone homografts] Pavlova MN, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 29:36-41, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Earlier radical primary treatment of blind penetrating wounds of the skull and spine] Gol'dberg DG, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 98:100-1, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[On the differential diagnosis between fat embolism of the brain and intracranial hematoma in combined cranio-cerebral trauma] Chebotareva NM, et al. **Vop Neirokhir 33:49-53, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[On the current status of the problem of acute closed cranio-cerebral trauma and the role of Soviet neurosurgical schools in its solution] Irger IM, et al. **Vop Neirokhir 31:8-14, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interference of scalp and skull with external measurements of brain isotope content. 1. Isotope content of scalp and skull. Oldendorf WH, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:177-83, Apr 69**

PATHOLOGY

"Retinal anlage" tumors. Melanotic progonoma, melanotic adamantinoma, pigmented epulis, melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy, benign melanotic tumor of infancy. Allen MS Jr, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 51:309-14, Mar 69**

A histological and radiological comparison of the healing of defects in the rabbit calvarium with and without implanted heterogeneous anorganic bone. Kramer IR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 13:1095-106, Sep 68**

Unusual erosive defects in the skull following trauma in children. Moor S. **New Zeal Med J 68:94-8, Aug 68**

[Fibrous dysplasia of the skull] Szczepański J, et al. **Wiad Lek 21:1219-22, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the effect of psychological factors on the "expectancy wave". Jus K, et al. **Pol Med J 7:1235-41, 1968**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Observations on calvarial growth in rachitic and healing rats. De Angelis V. **Amer J Anat 124:379-87, Mar 69**

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of the results of direct craniometry with measurements on teleroentgenograms. Havlová Z, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:169-76, 1968**

Roentgenologic evaluation of cranial size in children. A new index. Cronqvist S. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:97-111, Mar 68**

The calvarial "doughnut lesion": a previously undescribed entity. Keats TE, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 105:314-8, Feb 69**

A histological and radiological comparison of the healing of defects in the rabbit calvarium with and without implanted heterogeneous anorganic bone. Kramer IR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 13:1095-106, Sep 68**

Accurate assessment of point a on lateral skull radiographs. Morse PH. **Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:323-8, May 69**

Interpretation of the posteroanterior skull radiograph--assembly of disarticulated bones. Marshall D. **Dent Radiogr Photogr 42:27-35, 1969**

Radiographic craniostat. Biggerstaff RH. **J Dent Res 47:1186, Nov-Dec 68**

Radiology of the skull and central nervous system. Young BR, et al. **Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:313-25, 1967 (69 ref.)**

A radiographic aid. Kimber PM. **Radiography 35:162-3, Jul 69**

Widening of the cranial sutures: a roentgen observation during periods of accelerated growth in patients treated for deprivation dwarfism. Capitanio MA, et al. **Radiology 92:53-9, Jan 69**

The anatomy of the posterior fossa in relation to positive contrast cisternography. Hastings-James R. **Radiology 92:1065-72, Apr 69**

The angiographic features of fibrous dysplasia of the skull. Lin JP, et al. **Radiology 92:1275-80, May 69**

The superior cerebellar artery: arteriographic changes in the diagnosis of posterior fossa lesions. Mani RL, et al. **Radiology 92:1281-7, May 69**

Button sequestrum of the skull. Rosen IW, et al. **Radiology 92:969-71, Apr 69**

[A new method of analyzing cranial radiograms, carotid angiograms and pneumoencephalograms] Palvölgyi R. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:147-57, 1968 (Fre)**

[Vestibular orientation of neanderthal skulls by the radiologic method] Delattre A, et al. **J Sci Med Lille 85:219-22, Apr 67 (Fre)**

[The basal teleradiography as a necessary method for tridimensional morphologic study of the face and the jaw] Dahan J. **Orthodont Franc 38:380-1, 1967 (Fre)**

[Sketch of an analytic confrontation of frontal and basal teleradiographs] Nardoux J. **Orthodont Franc 39:233-53, 1968 (Fre)**

[Contribution to the study of facial development] Nougarède A. **Orthodont Franc 38:333-46, 1967 (Fre)**

[A new simplified head holder for the teleradiography of the cranium in profile] Reboul M. **Orthodont Franc 39:638, 1968 (Fre)**

[Skull teleradiography of the rat] Skinazi G. **Orthodont Franc 36:591-4, 1965 (Fre)**

[The value of photography, craniometry and teleradiography in anatomic mandibular prognathism] Milicesco V. **Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:474-80, Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Teleradiographic study of the cranium in profile in orthodontics] Thilloy G, et al. **Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:105-8, 1968 (Fre)**

[Roentgen anatomy of the skull bones of the swine] Kovács G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:265-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[Neurologic, ophthalmologic and radiologic studies in newborn infants following vacuum extraction] Hicki EJ, et al. **Arch Gynaek 207:41-2, 1969 (Ger)**

[Contribution to the x-ray examination of the skull in horses] Schebitz H, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:450-2, Aug 63 (Ger)**

[The diagnosis of hypoplastic epilepsy on the basis of skull x-rays. Pathological skull asymmetries in psychomotor epilepsy] Strian F. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:17-36, 1968 (Ger)**

[The use of the automatic exposure system in cranial x-rays] Seyss R. **Praxis 57:1307-9, 24 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[On the pneumoencephalographic functional diagnosis of the posterior cranial fossa in children] Müller D. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:709-17, 1968 (Ger)**

[Clinico-radiological findings on the skull of infants born with the use of the vacuum-extractor] Gatto A, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:375-84, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Osseous changes in acromegaly] Amendolagine F, et al. **Friuli Med 22:155-76, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Considerations on a case of congenital osteogenesis imperfecta of the Vrolik type] Fumo A. **Minerva Pediat 19:1444-8, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)**

[On atypical, monophasic forms of cranial Paget's disease] Porta E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 53:232-45, Mar 67 (Ita)**

[Case of epidural hematoma of the posterior cranial fossa diagnosed by vertebral angiography] Fukumitsu T, et al. **Arch Jap Chir 37:446-8, 1 May 68 (Jap)**

[The aluminum filter for soft tissue profile in roentogenographic cephalometry] Ono T, et al. **J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:211-20, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[A study on the rational assessment of roentgen-cephalograms] Yamauchi K, et al. **J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:93-104, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[Morpho-genetic studies on similarities in roentgen cephalometry of parents and children] Wakatsuki K. **Shikwa Gaku 68:1335-52, Oct 68 (Jap)**

[Morpho-genetical studies on simuilarities in the roentgen cephalometry on twins] Wakatsuki K. **Shikwa Gaku 68:1215-30, Sep 68 (Jap)**

[TUMORS OF THE POSTERIOR CRANIAL FOSSA] Kudo T, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:559-63, May 68 (Jap)**

[Radiological picture of the opening of the jugular vein (jugular foramen) based on morphologic studies] Steimasiak M, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:305-10, 1968 (Pol)**

[Radiological changes in the cranial bones in Steinert's myotonia atrophica] Chişleag G, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:299-304, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)**

[Foreign body of the nose, accessory sinuses and orbit] Iudov NN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:76-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[A blind gunshot wound of the main sinus] Piataev GE. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:79-80, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the pattern of finger imprints on lateral x-rays of the skull in children] Faizullin AM. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:87-91, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Some characteristics of cranial ossification in fetuses and newborn infants] Tikhonov VA. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:36-9, Dec 67 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Middle fossa approach to the temporal bone. An otologic frontier. Glasscock ME 3d. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:15-27, Jul 69**

Circulatory and respiratory disturbances during posterior cranial fossa surgery. Case report. Lall NG, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 41:447-9, May 69**

Combined intracerebellar and posterior fossa subdural hematomas. Case report. Clitherow NR, et al. **J Neurosurg 30:744-6, Jun 69**

The Lexan calvarium: an improved method for direct observation of the brain. Ommaya AK, et al. **J Neurosurg 30:25-9, Jan 69**

Cerebrospinal fluid fistula: clinical aspects, techniques of localization, and methods of closure. Ray BS, et al. **J Neurosurg 30:399-405, Apr 69**

Bilateral flap operation for craniosynostosis. Samra KA, et al. **J Neurosurg 29:591-6, Dec 68**

Traumatic defects of the cranium repaired by split rib cranioplasty. Sturim HS. **Rhode Island Med J 51:740-2, Dec 68**

[Trauma surgery of the base of the skull and of the pneumatic spaces] Kley W. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:405-14, 1968 (Ger)**

[Cranioplasty with acrylic resin, with heavy stainless steel mesh and with fragments of theca] Bricolo A, et al. **Minerva Neurochir 11:208-11, 1967 (Ita)**

[Cranioplasty with titanium-screen] Fushiki N. **Arch Jap Chir 37:413-9, 1 May 68 (Jap)**

[Use of titan screen in cranioplasty] Hatano H, et al. **Arch Jap Chir 37:449, 1 May 68 (Jap)**

[Surgical treatment of the scalp complicated by necrosis and purulent inflammation of the skull-cap, using a modification of the Porter-Sheeddon method] Brejna S, et al. **Przegl Lek 24:705-6, 1968 (Pol)**

[On the repair of defects in the cranial vault with frozen bone auto and homotransplants] Leibzon ND, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:61-4, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Plastic repair of defects in the skull and dura mater with frozen homotransplants] Zvonkov NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:64-8, Jul 67 (Rus)**

SKULL FRACTURES (C14)

Mechanism of inner ear injury from blows to the head. Schuknecht HF. **Ann Otol 78:253-62, Apr 69**

Blowout fractures of the orbit. Whyte DK. **Brit J Ophthal 52:721-8, Oct 68**

Fractures of the skull. Clarke P. **Nurs Times 65:1006-8, 7 Aug 69**

["Acute skull-brain injury"--misleading anamneses] Krenkel W. **Hefte Unfallheilk 94:256-60, 1968 (Ger)**

[Skull-brain injuries from the physiopathologic, experimental and pathologic anatomy viewpoint] Külz J. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 63:305-12, 15 Mar 69 (86 ref.) (Ger)**

["Blow-out fracture" of the orbital roof] Boenninghaus HG. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:395-8, May 69 (Ger)**

[Growing skull fractures of childhood] Benati A, et al. **Fracastoro 60:704-13, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Acute craniocerebral injuries with extensive involvement of the anterior cranial fossa] Dorizzi A, et al. **Minerva Neurochir 11:176-80, 1967 (Ita)**

[Facial injuries in traffic accidents. Plastic surgery considerations] Heggö O, et al. **T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1313-24, 1 Jul 68 (Nor)**

[On open wounds of the skull and brain in children] Zobina MM. **Vestn Khir Grekov 98:88-92, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Clinical syndromes of fractures of the base of the skull and their treatment] Airapetov AA. **Voennomed Zh 9:28-32, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Oxyhemometry with functional loading in closed craniocerebral injury] Berdichevskiĭ MIa. **Voennomed Zh 7:36-9, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[The treatment of the complicatios of subacute closed craniocerebral injuries] Berdichevskiĭ MIa. **Voennomed Zh 1:34-7, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[Acute craniocerebral injury (based on district hospital data)] Beruchashvili LZ. **Voennomed Zh 1:33-7, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[A splint for immobilization of the head] Palkin VP. **Voennomed Zh 1:86, Jan 67 (Rus)**

BLOOD

[The blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in injuries of the skull and brain] Morozov VV. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:53-7, Feb 67 (Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Acute changes of the cerebrospinal fluid in cranio-cerebral injuries] Zander E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:87-103, 1969 (Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[On the classification of closed injuries of the skull and brain] Beruchashvili LZ. **Voennomed Zh 12:47-8, Dec 68 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Post-traumatic leptomeningeal cysts. Gruber FH. **Amer J Roentgen 105:305-7, Feb 69**

Head injury audiological and vestibular findings. Barber HO. **Ann Otol 78:239-52, Apr 69**

Restoration of hearing loss after head trauma. Hough JV. **Ann Otol 78:210-26, Apr 69**

Facial nerve injuries in skull fractures. Recent advances in management. McGovern FH. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:536-42, Nov 68**

Traumatic hypopituitarism occurring before puberty: survival 35 years untreated. Klachko DM, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:1768-72, Dec 68**

Depressed fracture of the skull. **J Iowa Med Soc 59:589-91, Jul 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Extradural haematoma at the vertex. Columella F, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:315-20, Aug 68
Complications of depressed skull fracture. Clarke P. Lancet 2:1192, 30 Nov 68
Complications of depressed skull fracture. Miller JD, et al. Lancet 2:991-5, 9 Nov 68
Lateral sinus compression from an epidural hematoma: report of a patient with delayed neurological deterioration. DeLong WB, et al. Milit Med 134:521-4, Jul 69
Unusual erosive defects in the skull following trauma in children. Moor S. New Zeal Med J 68:94-8, Aug 68
[Mechanics of longitudinal fractures of the pyramid and injury to the conduction system] Dürrer J. Cesk Otolaryng 17:225-7, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Pseudotumorous traumatic psychosis] Mikulec A. Cesk Psychiat 65:14-22, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Catamnestic report on a case of perforation of the head during delivery with subsequent epilepsy after 56 years] Zlatníková J. Cesk Psychiat 65:50-2, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Panhypopituitarism of hypothalamic origin secondary to a cranial trauma] Fontaine G, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:190-8, 2 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Oculomotor inbalance associated with orbital fractures] Reny A, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:477-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Arteriovenous malformation of the orbit revealed by a cranial injury. Treatment of pulsating exophthalmos by ligation of the external carotid] Bonamour G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:61-4, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Determination of body damage during the abatement of fractures of the anterior floor of the base of the cranium] Morin A. Lyon Med 220:231-52, 11 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Growing fractures in closed cranial injuries in early childhood resulting in the composition of a cranial lacuna] Testa C, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:111-34, Mar 68 (Fre)
[A case of post-traumatic leptomeningeal cyst] Meloche BR, et al. Un Med Canada 96:1214-9, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Findings on the eye following severe skull injuries] Toppel L. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:240-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Traumatic pneumatocele] Rentsch I. Chirurg 39:337-9, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Frontobasal injuries and cerebrospinal fluid fistula] Kuhlendahl H. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:89-92, 1966 (Ger)
[Fusion disorders following skull-brain injury] Pauletto. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:264-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Ophthalmological complications with special regard to the depression of the optic nerve] Ambos E, et al. Klin Med (Wien) 22:460-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Skull injuries and preventive tracheotomy] Mari M, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:130-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Ipsilateral hemiparesis] Probst C. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1793-5, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On skull changes following old trauma] Psenner L. Wien Klin Wschr 80:921-5, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Late complications of frontobasal injuries--diagnosis and treatment] Kecht B. Wien Med Wschr 118:574-7, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Acute complications of skull base fractures] Hübner K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:326-8, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Covering of dura defects in skull-brain injuries with preserved dura. 2] Abdank R. Zbl Chir 93:1367-9, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Pneumocephalus, rare complications of skull fracture] Kovalkovits I, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1623-4, 13 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Otologic implications of fractures at base of the skull] Ordögh B, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1024-7, 12 May 68 (Hun)
[Cerebellar lacero-contusive focus treated surgically. Note on postoperative treatment] Caruselli G. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:526-44, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[The syndrome of crocodile tears: description of 2 cases] Filippin S. Ann Laring 67:563-80, 1968 (Ita)
[Oto-neurologic sequels in maxillo-facial fractures] Girardi G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:533-45, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Cranial trauma in otoscierotic patients. (Clinical and medico-legal considerations: 5 personal cases)] Scevola A. Arch Ital Otol 79:215-27, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of blood coagulation in patients with cranial injuries] Belli C, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 20:441-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On a case of atrial fibrillation during cranial trauma] Bonofiglio A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:859-65, 1967 (Ita)
[Postraumatic pneumocephalus] Benati A. Fracastoro 60:714-32, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Brief considerations on 2 cases of psychoses due to cranio-cerebral injuries] Cacudi G, et al. G Clin Med 48:1464-74, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Patients with skull and brain injuries in the Recovery Center. Clinical considerations and prognostic judgment (conclusions suggested by analyses of 167 cases)] Bertolizio G, et al. Minerva Anest 33:601-6, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The use of "Protercycline" in neurosurgery] De Vito R. Minerva Chir 23:976-81, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the use of a benzodiazepinic derivative in post-traumatic states of mental and motor excitation] Nivoli GC. Minerva Med 59:5051-6, 24 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Spontaneous repair of solutions of continuity of the cranial theca in children] Benati A, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:205-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Observations on the behavior of cerebrospinal fluid pressure in closed cranial injuries] Cabrini GP, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:217-23, 1967 (Ita)
[Expansive traumatic lesions of the posterior cranial fossa. On 4 cases of cerebellar contusion and laceration] Cassinari V, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:230-9, 1967 (Ita)
[On some angiographic diagnostic problems in traumatic intracranial pathology of surgical importance] Gentile SL, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:171-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Observations on the correlations between the echo-encephalographic findings, clinical evolution and neuroradiological studies in acute cranial injuries] Giammusso V, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:190-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Multiple traumatic cerebral lacerations and contusions. Unusual evolution of a case] Liguori R. Minerva Neurochir 11:168-70, 1967 (Ita)
[Resuscitation of the patient with grave cranial injury] Torelli L, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:187-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Intracranial hematomas. (Patogenesis. Clinical aspects. Therapy)] Cicalese G, et al. Rass Neuropsichiat 20:528-88, Oct-Dec 66 (Ita)
[On a case of necrotizing encephalitis, with unusually long course, appearing after a head injury] Barontini F, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:274-90, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical observations and statistical considerations on paralysis of the facial nerve secondary to cranial traumas with fracture of the petrous bone] Motta G, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:463-82, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pathological study of optic nerve disorders caused by head injuries] Takahashi T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2353-74, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Case of porencephaly following brain injury] Kubota H. Arch Jap Chir 37:437-8, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[On traumatic intracerebral hematoma] Miyazaki Y. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1101-12, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Depressed skull fractures and post-traumatic epilepsy] Mori K. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:15-20, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Post-traumatic pneumocephalus of the cerebral ventricles] Goralski H. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:523-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Post-traumatic cysts of the bone of cranial vault] Wenderlich Z, et al. Przegl Lek 25:408-11, 1969 (Pol)
[Epilepsy following cranio-cerebral injuries in times of peace] Kreindler A, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 13:313-27, 1968 (Rum)
[Traumatic injury of the venous sinuses of the brain] Priimenko DP, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:85-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of icapsulated cephalohematoma] Brodskiĭ IuS. Pediatriia 46:42-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Clinical-anatomical analysis of fatal outcomes in cerebrocranial trauma in combination with bone fractures and internal organ injury] Zvonkov NA, et al. Sovet Med 30:98-101, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The prognostic value of the electroencephalogram in severe combined injuries with cranicerebral injury] Ivanov VV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:113-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of a shift in the pineal gland following severe cranio-cerebral trauma] Korol'kov IuI. Vop Neirokhir 33:50-1, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Cerebral softening of the "lenticulostriate arterial group" (Charcot's cerebral hemorrhage artery")] Zimman L, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 2:185-92, 1968 (Spa)
[Injuries of the nervous system. 3. Delayed sequelae in craniocephalic injuries] Velasco-Suárez MM. Gac Med Mex 98:1519-22, Dec 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Trauma rounds at the Montreal General Hospital. Canad Med Ass J 101:287-90, 6 Sep 69
Problems concerning actual and catamnesis EEG diagnosis in the case of post-natal cranio-cerebral injuries in infancy. Külz J. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:448, Apr 69
Development of focal changes in the EEG of those with cranio-cerebral injury. Musil F. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:229, Feb 69
Wormian bone giving erroneous impression of valuit-fracture. Mishra KK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:178-9, 16 Feb 69
Case for diagnosis. Reay DT. Milit Med 134:359 passim, May 69
[The significance of ear bleeding and of the hematotympanum in fractures of the base of skull] Stimmel F. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:89-94, Mar 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the value of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of craniocerebral injuries] Gorenshtein DIa, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:38-40, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Methods of use of several new antibiotics in the treatment of cranial injuries at medical evacuation stages] Podkolzin IuN. Voennomed Zh 9:26-8, Sep 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Vacuum extraction. An assessment of the risk to the baby. Bachmann KD, et al. German Med Monthly 14:229-30, May 69
[Pathological findings in newborns following delivery through vacuum extraction (retinal hemorrhage, skull fractures, EEG changes] Bachmann KD, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1069-103, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the so-called celluloid ball fractures of the newborn infant] Bräunig G, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:374-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of deaths during 10 years in the occupational accidents hospital in Graz] Gergen M. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:521-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On skull-brain injury of intoxicated persons] Link KH. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:305-9, Jul 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of specific sensitization on the course of experimental cranio-cerebral trauma] Gannushkina IV, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:9-13, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Disorders of sodium-potassium metabolism in patients with skull and brain injuries in the acute period] Shakalov VK. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1683-8, 1968 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of skull-brain injuries in Berlin and problems of their management] Franke K. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1982-5, 19 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the epidemiology of skull and brain injuries in children and adolescents] Petermann A, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:261-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Radiological and statistical contribution to the study of fractures of the skull] Marini D. Nunt Radiol 33:1603-16, Dec 67 (Ita)
[A statistical and morphological observation of cranial fractures] Masuda Y, et al. Jap J Leg Med 23:72-81, Jan 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[On the morphological picture of skull vault fracture healing] Fischer H. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:171-82, 1968 (Ger)
[On unusual types of skull fractures] Patscheider H. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:333-8, 1969 (Ger)
[A statistical and morphological observation of cranial fractures] Masuda Y, et al. Jap J Leg Med 23:72-81, Jan 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental observations on adult enlarging skull fractures. A preliminary report. Freeman LM, et al. Wisconsin Med J 68:188-90, May 69
[Contribution on the multiple phase nystagmus due to minor caloric stimulation] Meier B. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:785-90, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics in patients with acute cranio-cerebral injury] Briukhovetskiĭ AG. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:108-11, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the hemodynamics and water-electrolyte balance in acute cranial-cerebral trauma] Kasalitsa ChL, et al. Vrach Delo 2:148-50, Feb 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Factors in the design of protective helmets. Rayne JM, et al. Aerospace Med 40:631-7, Jun 69
[On an easily avoidable source of accidents in childhood] Schubert W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:636-8, 4 Apr 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The lamina dura (L.D.) of the maxillary antrum: its value in roentgen diagnosis. Gammal TE, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:830-7, Apr 69
The neuroradiologic evaluation of craniocerebral injury in the newborn and infant. Raimondi AJ. Minerva Pediat 21:1251-63, 14 Jul 69
[Injuries to the middle part of the face and the frontal base of the skull in the tomogram] Tänzer A. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:84-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Fracture of the occipital bone of unusual shape and extent] Móritz P. Orv Hetil 109:1435-6, 30 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Wide-range craniography of the acute stage of cranio-cerebral trauma] Korol'kov IuI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:24-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Radiographic analysis of bone pathology of inhabitants of the Baltic region, based on data of archeological

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

excavations] Dérums VIa.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:69-73, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Orbital floor implants. Gamble JE.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:596-8, Apr 69
Orbital blowout fracture: rationale of surgical technique. Weiss JA.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:591-5, Apr 69
Trauma rounds at the Montreal General Hospital. Case P7. Canad Med Ass J 100:954-6, 24 May 69
Intra-uterine fracture of the infant's skull. Alexander E Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 30:446-54, Apr 69
Primary repair of compound skull fractures by replacement of bone fragments. Kriss FC, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:698-702, Jun 69
Repair of skull defects by outer table osteoperiosteal free grafts. Santoni-Rugiu P.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:157-61, Feb 69
[A case of craniofacial traumatism with serious lesions of the orbital section. Value of immediate intervention] Vigneul JC.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:719-26, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Participation of paranasal sinuses in frontobasal injuries] Kley W.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:93-106, 1966 (Ger)
[Surgical indication in fronto-basal fracture] Heppner F. Klin Med (Wien) 22:445-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Selection of access in surgical management of fronto-basal fractures] Kecht B.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:457-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of fronto-basal fractures] Riechert T. Klin Med (Wien) 22:448-51, 1967 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the frontal skull] Streli R.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:462-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Depressed skull fractures and their treatment] Bingas B. Med Welt 36:1946-8, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[An interesting case of a frontoethmiodal injury] Kosoković F, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:78-81, 1969 (Ger)
[4 cases of skull fractures] Ishino R.
Arch Jap Chir 37:438-40, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Surgery of fractures of the lower orbital wall--blow out fracture] Hisatomi C.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:404-11, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Radiological diagnosis and mangement of open fractures of the cranial base in children] Znamirowski R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:843-6, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Osteosuture in the treatment of cranciofacial bone fractures] Mojseowicz K.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:293-311, 1968 (Pol)
[Analysis of skull injuries in children treated during 1957-1966] Kępińska B.
Wiad Lek 21:2015-8, 15 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Laminated surgical repair of a cranio-cerebral wound with acrylic materials (experimental study)] Beruchashvili LZ.
Vop Neirokhir 32:20-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The development of teaching and methods of the surgical treatment of closed cranio-cerebral lesions by Soviet neurosurgical schools] Shiykov AA.
Vop Neirokhir 31:14-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Aluminum cranioplasty. Technical note. Black SP, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:562-4, Nov 68
Aluminium cranioplasty, Technical note. Black SP, et al. J Neurosurg 29:562-4, Nov 68
Management of combined intracranial injuries and extensive orbital-facial fractures. Jackson FE, et al.
Milit Med 134:516-20, Jul 69
[Incidence of skull-brain injuries in Berlin and problems of their management] Franke K.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1982-5, 19 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Rhinological measures in the management of fronto-basal fractures] Boenninghaus HG.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:453-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Open and closed frontal bone fractures with and without impression and their treatment] Kloss L, et al. Klin Med (Wien) 22:441-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Early and late complications of the fronto-basal fracture without and after surgical management] Loew F. Klin Med (Wien) 22:451-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Emergency treatment of oral cavity injuries] Sato I.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:574-88, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Acute cranio-cerebral trauma in surgical clinical practice] Ivanov VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:57-60, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Emergency treatment in a combination of acute cranio-cerebral injury and other injuries] Gorenshtein DIa.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:72-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with very severe skull and brain injuries] Ugriumov VM, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:17-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

SKULL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Malignant hemangioendothelioma of bone. A case report. Chaves E.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:117-24, Jan-Jun 67
Changes of the EEG, intracranial pressure and other variables during sleep in patients with intracranial lesions. Cooper R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:12-22, Jul 69
Basicranial chondromas. Bagchi AK, et al.
Int Surg 51:132-7, Feb 69
[A case of large recurrent myxofibroma of the occipital region of the head and upper section of the neck] Uaunova Z. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:205-6, 1969 (Bul)
[Primary liver cancer in children (apropos of 2 Senegalese cases)] Chabal J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:610-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Neurologic forms of primary liver cancer (clinical and electroencephalographic study)] Collomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:577-85, 1968 (Fre)
[Subtentorial cerebral tumors in Senegal] Collomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:188-96, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of parasagittal intracranial meningioma invading the dome of the skull] Szapiro J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:977-81, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to histiocytosis X of the jaw and skull] Lautenbach E.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 51:265-80, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Large osteomas of the mastoid] Sinzinger G.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:619-25, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Osteomas of the external auditory canal. (Considerations of 7 cases)] Di Giunta E, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:590-623, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Osseous plasmocytomas] Putti E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:695-728, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Intracranial tumors of cartilaginous origin] Terracciano S, et al.
Osped Psichiat 35:413-30, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with widespread cutaneous, osseous and visceral involvement] Praga C, et al.
Tumori 54:353-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Intracranial chondroma] Sakata K.
Arch Jap Chir 37:458-60, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Case of osteochondroma of the base of the skull] Kano T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:699-704, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Case of malignant thymoma with symptoms of spinal compression and metastases to the skull] Kuroda R, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:512-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Intradiploic epidermoid] Maki Y, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:89-94, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Case of osteogenic sarcoma of the frontal bone] Ushigome S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:952-5, Oct 68 (Jap)
[A case of parietal bone angioma with neurological changes] Felczak J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:531-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[A case of osteoma of the temporal bone squama] Rafiński R. Otolaryng Pol 22:593-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Hemangioma developed in a petromastoid cavity after évidement] Stefaniu A, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:139-42, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[On hemangioma of the skull] Goguev BT.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:58-60, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A case of osteoma of the ethmoid labyinth intruding into the orbit] Dorin NE. Oftal Zh 22:461-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Disseminated plasmacytoma (myelomatosis) in a patient with cancer of the stomach] Bratslavskiĭ IF.
Vop Onkol 14:105-7, 1968 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental production of hyperostosis frontalis interna in mice. Rudali G.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1230-5, Nov-Dec 68

CLASSIFICATION

[Surgical anatomical classification of intracranial and extracerebral benign tumors (apropos of 2,007 cases)] Navarro Artiles G.
Rev Clin Esp 111:175-8, 31 Oct 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma of the thyroid with leptomeningeal dissemination following the treatment of a toxic goitre with 131-I and methyl thiouracil. Case with a co-existing intracranial dermoid. Barnard RO, et al.
J Neurol Sci 8:299-306, Mar-Apr 69
Osteochondroma of the base of the skull causing an isolated oculomotor nerve paralysis. Case report emphasizing microsurgical techniques. Bakdash H, et al. J Neurosurg 31:230-3, Aug 69
[Symptomatic algias associated with an endocranial syndrome of the basis of skull] Cruz NA, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:259-66, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Meningioma of the clivus and psychotic evolution of long duration] Chiarelli J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:819-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[On traumatic intracerebral hematoma] Miyazaki Y.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1101-12, Nov 68 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Congenital cholesteatoma of the temporal bone. Negative suboccipital exploration. Brookler KH, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:449-52, Oct 69

DIAGNOSIS

Osteoclastoma of the petrous temporal bone. Jamieson KG. Brit J Surg 56:239-41, Mar 69
Determination of superior sagittal sinus patency with an ultrasonic Doppler flow detector in parasagittal meningioma. Technical note. Brawley BW.
J Neurosurg 30:315-6, Mar 69
Some differences between bone scans made with 87mSr and 85Sr. Charkes ND. J Nucl Med 10:491-4, Jul 69
Intracranial Hodgkin's disease simulating pterional meningioma: report of a case. Koulouris S, et al.
Med Ann DC 38:86-7 passim, Feb 69
[Occipital osteoblastoma] Viallet JF, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:425-6, May 68 (Fre)
[Giant cell tumors (osteoclastomas) of the sellar region] Perria L, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:183-97, 1968 (Ger)
[Tumor of the posterior cranial fossa under the appearance of a chronic inflammatory process] Matzen K, et al. Nervenarzt 39:517-20, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Aspects of pathology of the reticuloendothelium in childhood] Zanesco L, et al.
Chir Ital 19:1320-36, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Case of thyroid cancer with metastasis in the skull base--diagnosis and treatment with iodine isotopes] Kwak R, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:588-94, May 68 (Jap)
[Histiocytosis-X in a 3-year-old girl] Jamrozik T, et al.
Gruzlica 37:461-6, May 69 (Pol)
[A rare case of hemangioma of the pyramid of the temporal bone simulating a tumor of the acoustic nerve] Taleĭsnik SL, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:53-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[On metastasis of thyroid adenoma to the skull and spine] Zhitniuk RI, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:22-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of malignant tumors of the cranial base and brain] Taĭtslin VI.
Vrach Delo 1:146-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Chronic subdural hematoma of posterior fossa] Jeličić I, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:863-7, Sep 68 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Experience of the Centre Pierre et Marie Curie d'Alger in the therapy of advanced cancer of the extremities, head and neck by chemotherapy via extracorporeal circulation and intracarotid chemotherapy] Bréhant J, et al.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:126-41, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Experience with paraoxypropiophenone (Frenantol) in the treatment of dysplasias and metastasized carcinoma of the breast] Grapulin G.
Chir Ital 19:306-12, Jun 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Radiation-induced sarcoma of the skull] Friedmann G, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:33-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Osseous complications of meningioma] Hlavka V.
Neuropsihijatrija 15:115-22, 1967 (Cro)

METABOLISM

[Cytophotometric studies of the DNA and histone content of experimentally-induced tumors of the central nervous system of the rat] Thust R, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:144-53, 1969 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Glomus jugulare tumors. Long-term tumors. Rosenwasser H.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:160-6, Jan 69

PATHOLOGY

"Retinal anlage" tumors. Melanotic progonoma, melanotic adamantinoma, pigmented epulis, melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy, benign melanotic tumor of infancy. Allen MS Jr, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:309-14, Mar 69
Giant cell tumors of the sphenoid. Report of two cases. Pitkethly DT, et al. J Neurosurg 30:301-4, Mar 69
Giant intra-diploic epidermoids. Rao BD, et al.
Neurol India 16:93-8, Jul-Sep 68
[Occipital osteoblastoma] Viallet JF, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:425-6, May 68 (Fre)
[Facila eosinophilic granuloma with involving skin of skull] Gertler W, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:678-85, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Unusual basal cell epithelioma under the features of "sclerodermie en bande" in the area of the hairy skull (basalioma "en coup de sabre")] Korting GW, et al.
Med Welt 9:479-80, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Intracranial and calvarial chondromas] Saito I, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1053-60, Oct 68 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Postmortem report of malignant chordoma at the base of the cranium] Hirose T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:591-8, Aug 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparative study of endocrine tests in hypothalamic disease. Circadian periodicity of plasma 11-OHCS levels, plama 11-OHCS and growth hormone response to insulin hypoglycemia and metyrapone responsiveness. Krieger DT, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1589-98, Nov 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Cartilaginous tumors of the base of skull. Minagi H, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:308-13, Feb 69
The anterior meningeal branch of the vertebral artery. Morris L. Brit J Radiol 42:308-10, Apr 69
Intracranial meningiomas. A retrospective analysis of the diagnostic value of plain skull films. Gold LH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:873-8, Sep 69
[Orbitography] Thurel R, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:841-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Selective angiography of the renal and ascending cervical arteries in metastasizing hypernephroma] Wenz W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:276-8, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Fibroma of the calva] Schütz J, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:748-50, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Radiological possibilities in the diagnosis of plasmocytoma with multiple osseous localizations] Toalari E, et al. Quad Radiol 32:75-90, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of tumors of the posterior cranial fossa using vertebral arteriography, with special reference to the significance of images of the veins] Takahashi M. Rinsho Hosha 14:333-48, May 69 (Jap)
[TUMORS OF THE POSTERIOR CRANIAL FOSSA] Kudo T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:559-63, May 68 (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

Evaluation of interstitial radiotherapy of the head and neck tumors with special regard to the use of artificial radioactive isotopes. Ravnihar B, et al.
Cesk Radiol 23:74-9, Feb 69
Paraganglioma (chemodectoma) of the middle ear and mastoid. Simonton KM. JAMA 206:1531-4, 11 Nov 68
[On the clinic and the therapy of malignant melanomas in the cephalo-cervical region] Obermeyer P, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:904-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Electron therapy of the solitary plasmacytoma] Kleinert H. Med Klin 63:953-4, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Intracavitary curietherpy with radiocative iridium, associated with surgery, in the treatment of some neoplastic disorders of the facial massif] Jucker C, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:687-703, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Case of thyroid cancer with metastasis in the skull base--diagnosis and treatment with iodine isotopes] Kwak R, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:588-94, May 68 (Jap)
[Radiotherapy of head and neck neoplasms--round table conference. II]
Nowotwory 18:135-54, Apr-Jun 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

Middle fossa approach to the temporal bone. An otologic frontier. Glasscock ME 3d.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:15-27, Jul 69
Sphenoidal ridge meningioma with optic nerve metastasis. Moore CE. Brit J Ophthal 52:636-9, Aug 68
Osteochondroma of the base of the skull causing an isolated oculomotor nerve paralysis. Case report emphasizing microsurgical techniques. Bakdash H, et al. J Neurosurg 31:230-3, Aug 69
Surgical treatment of chordoma and chondroma of the skull base. Falconer MA, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:261-75, Sep 68
[Cranioplasty with acrylic resin for extensive loss of osseous substance. Long term result] Courson B, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:184-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Therapeutic problems in chordoma. Apropos of 3 cranial forms and 2 spinal forms] Faivre J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:831-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the clinic and the therapy of malignant melanomas in the cephalo-cervical region] Obermeyer P, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:904-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Neuropsychiatric and psychological test findings after surgery for infratentorial tumors of adults] Fischer PA, et al. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:270-98, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution of plastic surgery to the therapy of epitheliomas of the head (remarks and considerations on 198 cases)] Azzolini A, et al.
G Ital Derm 108:279-316, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Intracavitary curietherpy with radiocative iridium, associated with surgery, in the treatment of some neoplastic disorders of the facial massif] Jucker C, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:687-703, Jul 67 (Ita)

THERAPY

Selection of therapy of glomus jugulare tumors. McCabe BF, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:156-9, Jan 69

SLAUGHTERHOUSES see ABATTOIRS (J)

SLEEP (F1, G1)

Sleep-related plasma haemoglobin levels in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Hansen NE.
Acta Med Scand 184:547-9, Dec 68
A comparative study of sleep parameters during pregnancy. Branchey M, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:453-9, Jul 68
Clinical value of the sleep electroencephalographic patterns in post-traumatic coma. Bergamasco B, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:495-511, 1968
Long-lasting post-traumatic unconsciousness. A study based on nocturnal EEG and polygraphic recording. Bricolo A, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:513-32, 1968
Focal epileptoid EEG activity in rats in relationship to the level of vigilance. Chocholová L, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:242-6, 1969
Desynchronized sleep during human ontogenesis. Dittrichová J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:116-21, 1969
Mechanism of the respiratory pauses accompanying slumber in the Pickwickian syndrome. Gastaut H, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:2095, 1969
Induced dreams during hypnotic sleep in neurotics. Horvai I. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:154-5, 1969
A critical review of methodology of sleep learning experiments. Hoskovec J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:161-4, 1969
Vigilance changes in rats with different levels of nonspecific excitability. Irmiš F, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:156-60, 1969
A comparative analysis of hypothalamic stimulation during physiological sleep and wakefulness. Karmos G, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:149-53, 1969
On physiological mechanisms of sleep inhibition irradiation over the cerebral cortex. Kogan AB.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:141-8, 1969
A note on the nature of the non-rhythmic components of the electroencephalogram. Maynard DE.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:238-41, 1969
Quantitative representation of the course of sleep based on the frequency distribution of EEG patterns. Otto E. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:98-105, 1969
Analysis of the electroencephalogram of sleeping infants. Parmelee AH Jr, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:111-5, 1969
The amplitude of acoustic evoked potentials and EEG during natural and pharmacologically induced sleep. Petřek J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:199, May 68
Computer analysis of EEG related to different vigilance levels in rats. Radil-Weiss T, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:122-7, 1969
Nocturnal sleep of hypersomniacs. Rechtschaffen A, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:229-33, 1969
The sleep cycle duration in normal and epileptic cats and humans. Roldán E.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:247-55, 1969
Spectral power analysis of the electroencephalogram during physiological sleep in man. Rosadini G, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:106-10, 1969
Are stages of sleep really necessary? Tepas DI.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:82-9, 1969
EEG frequency analysis in drowsiness and light sleep. Volavka J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:234-7, 1969
The nature of all night sleep patterns. Webb WB.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:90-7, 1969
Monoamines and the EEG stages of sleep. Williams HL, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:188-92, 1969
Effectiveness of space crew performance subsequent to sudden sleep arousal. Seminara JL, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:723-7, Jul 69
Human hypnosis, animal hypnotic states, and the induction of sleep in infants. Krojanker RJ.
Amer J Clin Hypn 11:178-9, Jan 69
A controlled study of all-night sleep in overactive imbecile children. Tizard B.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:209-13, Sep 68
Sleep. Long B. Amer J Nurs 69:1896-9, Sep 69
Differential regulation of blood flow to red and white muscle in sleep and defense behavior. Reis DJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:541-6, Aug 69
Arousal and nonarousal enuretic events. Ritvo ER, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:77-84, Jul 69
Instrumentation for sleep research. Johnson LC, et al.
Amer Psychol 24:233-5, Mar 69
Effect of an erotic movie on the sleep and dreams of young men. Cartwright RD, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:262-71, Mar 69
Stage 4 sleep in schizophrenia. Feinberg I, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:262-6, Sep 69
Blood pressure changes during EEG-monitored sleep. A comparative study of hypertensive and normotensive Negro women. Williams DH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:307-14, Mar 69
Effects of chronic fastigial lesions on the sleep-wakefulness rhythm in the cat. Giannazzo E, et al. Arch Ital Biol 107:1-18, Apr 69
Transmission of labyrinthine volleys through the vestibular nuclei during sleep. Lenzi GL, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 107:19-42, Apr 69
The effects of posterior hypothalamic lesions on behavioral and electrographic manifestations of sleep and waking in cats. Swett CP, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 106:283-93, Sep 68
Penile erections during sleep. Jovanović UJ, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:966-74, Jun 69
Developmental patterns in the central nervous system of birds. V. Cerebral electrical activity, forebrain function and behavior in the chick at the time of hatching. Corner MA, et al. Brain Res 13:541-55, May 69
Changes in cortical responsiveness during transition from sleep to wakefulness. Courtois A, et al.
Brain Res 14:199-214, Jun 69
Changes in the sleep-wakefulness cycle induced by chronic fastigial lesions in the cat. Giannazzo E, et al.
Brain Res 11:281-4, Oct 68
Spontaneous unitary discharges of the mesencephalic reticular formation during sleep and wakefulness in normal and chronically blinded cats. Kasamatsu T.
Brain Res 14:506-9, Jul 69
Effect of sleep and waking on flash evoked discharges of lateral geniculate units in unrestrained cats. Mukhametov L, et al. Brain Res 13:404-6, Apr 69
Correlations between alterations of the cortical transaminase activity and EEG patterns of sleep and wakefulness induced by brain-stem transections. Steriade M, et al. Brain Res 13:177-80, Mar 69
Sleep and wakefulness in a group of shift workers. Tune GS. Brit J Industr Med 26:54-8, Jan 69
Sleep and wakefulness in 509 normal human adults. Tune GS. Brit J Med Psychol 42:75-80, Mar 69
Some implications of the sleep patterns of pregnancy for postpartum emotional disturbances. Karacan I, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:929-35, Aug 69
Sleep patterns during afternoon naps in the young and elderly. Lewis SA. Brit J Psychiat 115:107-8, Jan 69
Subjective estimates of sleep: an EEG evaluation. Lewis SA. Brit J Psychol 60:203-8, May 69
A further note on the differences between cooperative and non-cooperative volunteer subjects. Tune GS.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:183-4, Jun 69
Caught napping. Brit Med J 3:253-4, 2 Aug 69
Staying in bed as resistance to treatment. A study of three hospitalized patients. Sheafor D.
Bull Menninger Clin 32:219-27, Jul 68
Reflex regulation of arterial pressure during sleep in man. A quantitative method of assessing baroreflex sensitivity. Smyth HS, et al. Circ Res 24:109-21, Jan 69
Hemodynamic changes during sleep in hypertensive patients. Khatri IM, et al. Circulation 39:785-90, Jun 69
Forebrain mechanisms related to internal inhibition and sleep. Clemente CD.
Cond Reflex 3:145-74, Jul-Sep 68 (39 ref.)
A new method of phallography (PhG). Jovanović UJ.
Confin Neurol 29:299-312, 1967
Snoring among animals. Boulware MH.
Cornell Vet 59:473-80, Jul 69
Peculiarities of electrical activity and steady component of cerebral cortex during sleep and wakefulness in infants between 3 and 12 months of age. Akhundi MN.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:323, Sep 69
Acoustically evoked responses in premature and full term newborn infants. Akiyama Y, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:371-80, Apr 69
The effect of sleep upon the electroencephalogram in patients with brain tumors. Aly DD.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:521-9, Dec 68
24-hour sleep cycles and sleep stages in cats. Angeleri F, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:101, Jul 69
Suppression of focal spikes by somato-sensory stimuli. Assinari CA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:574-8, Dec 68
Variations of the level of steady potential in deeper structures of the human brain in sleep. Avramov SP.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:544, May 69
Sleep electroencephalographic patterns as a prognostic criteria in post-traumatic coma. Bergamini L, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:514, Nov 68
Click-evoked responses in cats with tenotomized middle ear muscles during sleep and waking. Berlucchi G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:177+, 1967
Pickwickian syndrome. The clinical and polygraphic findings and the influence of weight reduction. Brůhová S, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:230-1, Feb 69
Analog computer analysis of EEG patterns during sleep in normal and chronic schizophrenic subjects. Caldwell DF, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:113, Jan 69
Functional changes of somato-sensory system during deep sleep. Casati C, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:289-95, Sep 69
Orbital cortical originating somato-motor inhibition and excitation during sleep and wakefulness. Chase MH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:337, Mar 69
Modifications in sleep of rhythmic skeletal myoclonus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the course OF ACUTE ENCEPHALITIS. Coccagna G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:515, Nov 68
Changes of the EEG, intracranial pressure and other variables during sleep in patients with intracranial lesions. Cooper R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:12-22, Jul 69
Periodic changes of the EEG associated with changes of intracerebral haemodynamics during sleep. Copper R, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:539, May 69
Visual evoked responses during sleep in man. Corletto F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:61-9, 1967
Nervous mechanisms underlying phasic changes in thalamic transmission during deep sleep. Dagnino N, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:156+, 1967
The occurrence of spontaneous sleep in healthy subjects in long-term serial EEG recordings. Deacon PA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:539, May 69
Effects of the micturition reflex on cerebral electrical activity of sleep in enuretic and normal subjects. Di Perri R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:516, Nov 68
Pattern recognition applied to sleep state classification. Drane DB, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:238, Feb 69
Relationship of the average wave frequency of sleep spindles and temporally related 14 and 6-sec positive spikes. Friedlander WJ.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:118-9, Jan 69
Effects of medial thalamic stimulations in chronic split-brain cats. Giaquinto S.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:50-61, Jan 69
Parmacological changes in evoked potentials in the cat, compared with changes in the waking-sleep cycle. Herz A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:434, Apr 69
Pharmacologically induced alterations of cortical and subcortical evoked potentials compared with physiological changes during the awake-sleep cycle in cats. Herz A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:164+, 1967
Somato-sensory, auditory and visual evoked responses in newborn infants during sleep and wakefulness. Hrbek A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:597-603, Jun 69
Digital computer classifications of EEG sleep stages. Itil TM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:76-83, Jul 69
Spectral analysis of the EEG of dominant and non-dominant alpha subjects during waking and sleeping. Johnson L, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:361-70, Apr 69
The subclinical sleep pattern in the EEG. Jovanovic UJ.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:446-7, Apr 69
EEG and memory storage in sleep experiments with humans. Koukkou M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:455-62, Nov 68
Subjective estimates of sleep: an EEG evaluation. Lewis SA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:333, Sep 69
Somnolence, recovery and hyposomnia following ventro-medial diencephalic lesions in the rat. McGinty DJ. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:70-9, Jan 69
Effects of prolonged isolation and subsequent enrichment on sleep patterns in kittens. McGinty DJ.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:335, Mar 69
Nocturnal EEG patterns of patients following complete or partial hemispherectomy. Mingrino S, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:99, Jul 69
Electrical activity of human subcortical structures in drowsiness and sleep (a study combining visual analysis and processing of data by computer). Moiseeva NI.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:541, May 69
Structural aspects of sleep in depressed patients. Muratorio A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:99, Jul 69
Study on 14 and 6 per second positive spikes during nocturnal sleep. Okuma T, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:140-9, Aug 68
Auditory evoked responses in the sleeping infant. Onishi S, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:114, Jan 69
The auditory evoked response in normal and autistic children during sleep. Ornitz EM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:221-30, Sep 68
Evoked cerebral sensory responses in relation to complexes and other EEG activity; further observations with particular reference to arousal complexes and other phenomena of sleep in man. Poole EW, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:537-8, May 69
A polygraphic study of night sleep in patients with hypersomnia. Rechtschaffen A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:230, Feb 69
Sleep spindles, mental retardation and epilepsy. Rohde JA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:112, Jan 69
REM sleep and NREM sleep in narcolepsy and hypersomnia. Roth B, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:176-82, Feb 69
EEG correlates of body movements during sleep. Sassin JF, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:237, Feb 69
Intermittent delta rhythms in nocturnal sleep. Scollo-Lavizzari G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:446, Apr 69
Continuous EEG and EMG recordings during night sleep in a case of subacute sclerosing leucoencephalitis. Scollo-Lavizzari G.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:170-4, Aug 68
Study of the EEG of sleep under prolonged increase of pressure (the operation "Ludion II"). Serbanescu T, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:639, Jun 69
Dynamics of integrated electrical activity of the brain in sleeping man. Shepovalnikov AN,
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:543, May 69
Alteration of motor and somesthetic thalamo-cortical responsiveness during wakefulness and sleep. Steriade M.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:334, Mar 69
Polygraphic findings in the insomnias. Velok G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:639-40, Jun 69
Sleep states in the premature. Weinmann HM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:446, Apr 69
The regulation of heart rate during sleep. Baust W, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:169-80, 1969
The role of the baroreceptors and of blood pressure in the regulation of sleep and wakefulness. Baust W, et al. Exp Brain Res 3:12-24, 1967
The relationship between circadian sleep and gamma-hydroxybutyrate (4 HB) in brain. Hayashi T.
Exp Med Surg 25:148-55, 1967
Some considerations of motor and electrical acitivity in states of diminished awareness. Peacock SM Jr.
Exp Med Surg 25:192-200, 1967
Sleep of unrestrained chimpanzee: cortical and subcortical recordings. Freemon FR, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:129-37, Sep 69
Correlation of unit activity in the hypothalamus with EEG patterns associated with the sleep cycle. Lincoln DW. Exp Neurol 24:1-18, May 69
Spontaneous activity of cat hippocampal neurons in sleep and wakefulness. Noda H, et al.
Exp Neurol 24:217-31, Jun 69
Correlated firing of hippocampal neuron pairs in sleep and wakefulness. Noda H, et al.
Exp Neurol 24:232-47, Jun 69
Responses of oculomotor nucleus and marginal gyrus in sleep. Desiraju T, et al. Experientia 24:565-6, 15 Jun 68
The activity of neurons in the lateral geniculate body during wakefulness and natural sleep. Thomas J, et al.
Experientia 24:360-2, 15 Apr 68
Snoring: theory of compensative resortia. Boulware MH. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:664-8, Dec 68
Cortico-dynamic decapsulation against the background of electrosleep. Brankov C.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:54-9, 1968
Follow-up studies on the sleep EEG after prefrontal lobotomy. Polygraphic investigations during spontaneous nocturnal sleep. Hosokawa K, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:233-43, 1968
An electroencephalographic study of nocturnal sleep in temporal lobe epilepsy. Kikuchi S.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:59-81, 1969
Change of plasma corticosterone during sleep in cats. Takahashi S, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:347-57, 1968
An experimental approach to sleep and aging. Vojtěchovský M, et al. Hum Develop 12:64-72, 1969
Phases of wakefulness and sleep during the first twenty-four hours. Agrawal JR, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:53-8, Feb 69
Nocturnal teeth-grinding: all-night psychophysiologic studies. Reding GR, et al. Int J Orthodont 6:111, Dec 68
Growth hormone secretion during nocturnal sleep in normal subjects. Honda Y, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:20-9, Jan 69
Human growth hormone release during sleep: electroencephalographic correlation. Parker DC, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:871-4, Jun 69
What is snoring? Boulware MH.
J Nat Med Ass 60:441-3, Sep 68
Sleep-induced behavioral response. Relationship to susceptibility to hypnosis and laboratory sleep patterns. Evans FJ, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:467-76, May 69
The psychoanalytic theory of dreaming--1968. Jones RM. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:587-604, Dec 68
The sleep characteristics of the normal aged male. Kahn E, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:477-94, May 69
Systematic transference interpretations in the sleep laboratory. A new approach to psychoanalytic research. Reding GR, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:152-65, Aug 69
Effects of sleep on human reflexes with a double component. Shahani B.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:574-9, Dec 68
Responsiveness of thalamic and cortical motor relays during arousal and various stages of sleep. Steriade M, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:251-65, Mar 69
Spontaneous activity of single neurones in the hypothalamus of rabbits during sleep and waking. Findlay AL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:237-58, Mar 69
Catechol amines and their metabolites in various states of 'arousal'. Steinberg H, et al.
J Psychosom Res 13:103-8, Mar 69
Nocturnal angina pectoris. Andrisani M.
JAMA 208:152, 7 Apr 69
Henry Fuseli, nightmare, and sleep paralysis. (Fuseli H), Schneck JM. JAMA 207:725-6, 27 Jan 69
Sleep now, pay later. JAMA 208:1485, 26 May 69
A review of the recent research on sleep and dreaming. Thomas AG.
Med Arts Sci 21:44-58, May-Aug 67 (58 ref.)
Neural and non-neural mechanisms influencing circulation during sleep. Baccelli G, et al.
Nature (London) 223:184-5, 12 Jul 69
Human circadian rhythms and the 48 hour day. Meddis R. Nature (London) 218:964-5, 8 Jun 68
Concentration of lactic acid in rat brain during sleep. Shimizu H, et al. Nature (London) 212:936-7, 26 Nov 66
Concentration of lactic acid in rat brain during natural sleep. Shimizu H, et al.
Nature (London) 212:936-7, 26 Nov 66
Sleep, dreams and computers. Evans C.
Nurs Times 65:615-7, 15 May 69
Sleep cycle characteristics in infants. Stern E, et al.
Pediatrics 43:65-70, Jan 69
A simple method for measuring calorie expenditures during sleep. Ashworth A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 306:191-4, 1969
Input-output relation of the vestibular system during sleep and wakefulness. Lenzi GL, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:326-33, 1968
Supraspinal control of transmission in the polysynaptic reflex pathway to montoneurones during sleep. Lenzi GL, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:311-9, 1968
EEG patterns in sleep and wakefulness in high spinal cord injuries. Adey WR.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:2-9, 27 Sep 67
Relationship of sleep, respiration, and anesthesia in the porpoise: a preliminary report. McCormick JG.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:697-703, Mar 69
Comparative observations on sleep. Hediger H.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:153-6, Feb 69
Personality components in patients with sleep paralysis. Schneck JM. Psychiat Quart 43:343-8, 1969
Biochemical and bioelectric processes related to sleep, paradoxical sleep, and arousal. Torda C.
Psychol Rep 24:807-24, Jun 69
The displacement of stages 4 and REM sleep with a full night of sleep. Agnew HW Jr, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:142-8, Sep 68
Electrodermal levels and fluctuations during normal sleep. Koumans AJ, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:300-6, Nov 68
Sleep and dream studies: current state of the art. Williams RL. Psychosomatics 10:209-13, Jul-Aug 69
Sleep and dream patterns in twins. Markov analysis of a genetic trait. Zung WW, et al.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:119-30, 1966 (10 ref.)
Rapid eye movement sleep: asleep-dependent process. Berger RJ. Science 166:530-1, 24 Oct 69
Sleep after exercise. Hobson JA.
Science 162:1503-5, 27 Dec 68
Biogenic amines and the states of sleep. Jouvet M.
Science 163:32-41, 3 Jan 69 (68 ref.)
Human growth hormone release: relation to slow-wave sleep and sleep-waking cycles. Sassin JF, et al.
Science 165:513-5, 1 Aug 69
Sleep EEG patterns in identical twins with developmental discordance. Kohler WC.
Southern Med J 62:17-22, Jan 69
Factors influencing the hexobarbital sleeping time and zoxazolamine paralysis time in mice. Fujii K, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:431-8, Nov 68
The effect of sleep on brain labile phosphates and metabolic rate. Van den Noort S.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:149-52, 1968
Reversal of sleep-waking cycle: effect on sleep stage pattern and certain neuroendocrine rhythms. Weitzman ED, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:153-7, 1968
A system for automated sleep analysis and physiological data reduction. ARL-TR-68-12. Kripke DF, et al.
US Air Force 6571 Aeromed Res Lab 1-64, Aug 68
A preliminary study of the awakening and startle effects of simulated sonic booms. NASA CR-1193. Lukas JS, et al. US NASA 1-68, Sep 68
[Changes in the quality of sleep in normal pregnancy] Cepelík J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:191-2, May 68 (Cze)
[New knowledge about the physiology of sleep] Synek V. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1008-12, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Synchronous and paradoxical sleep] Roth B, et al.
Cesk Neurol 31:217-21, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Peaceful sleep in term and premature babies in the 1st months of life] Dittrichová J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:491-8, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Electroencephalographic development of sleep during the day in infants] Kalíb Z, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:692-9, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Sleep of 9-20-month-old children in nurseries] Strnad S. Cesk Pediat 24:852-5, Sep 69 (Cze)
[States of wakefulness and sleep in neuro-endocrine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

regulation] Faure JM.
Actualites Neurophysiol 8:251-92, 1968 (Fre)
[Visual and somatosensory evoked potentials during sleep in man] Saier J, et al.
Brain Res 10:431-40, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Study of fetal activity in utero during the phases of sleep of pregnant women] Petre-Quadens O, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:223-34, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of destruction of neurons containing catecholamines of the mesencephalon on the wake-sleep cycle in cats] Jones BE, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:176-80, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of the course of sleep in the young rat during the 1st postnatal month] Jouvet-Mounier D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:119-23, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Polygraphic study of the sleep-wake cycle in 3 genuses of reptiles] Peyrethon J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:181-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Polygraphic study of the wakefulness-sleep cycle of a teleostean (Tinca tinca)] Peyrethon J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2533-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Polygraph study of sleep in swine] Ruckebusch Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1346-54, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Influence of the olfactory bulbs on sleep in the marsupial (Didelphis azarae)] Vaccarezza OL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1609-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Value of sleep induced by RO 4-5360 (Mogadon) as a method of E.E.G. activation] Zenbilci N, et al.
Encephale 57:41-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Effects of weaning as a function of age on the wake-sleep cycle in guinea pigs] Astic L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:389, 1968 (Fre)
[Spectral analysis of different phases of sleep in Papio papio] Balzano E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:393, 1968 (Fre)
[Unitary response of gracilis and ventro-postero-lateral nuclei to physiologic stimuli during sleep] Benoit O, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:213, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of retinal discharge during sleep in cats] Benoit O, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:347, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of the retinal discharge during sleep in cats] Benoit O, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:347, 1967 (Fre)
[Quantitative analysis of the effects of waking and pulmonary alveolar CO2 on electrocorticographic waves in the 20 to 70 Hz frequency range] Bertrand F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:215, 1967 (Fre)
[Unit activity registered simultaneously in various cerebral cortex regions in sleep and waking] Calvet MC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:368-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Unit activity recorded simultaneously in different regions of the cerebral cortex in wakefulness and sleep] Calvet MC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:368, 1967 (Fre)
[A differential actograph for the study of spontaneous mortility in man] Carré F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:310-1, 1967 (Fre)
[A differential actograph for the study of spontaneous motility in man] Carré F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:310-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of nitrogen deficiency on rats] Godin Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:414-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of circuits involved in the development of the responses of nonprimary structures during various phases of sleep in cats] Guilbaud G.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:424-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Research of circuits implicated in the development of responses from non-primary structures during different phases of sleep in cats] Guilbaud G.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:424-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of sleep in guinea pigs during the first month of postnatal life] Jouvet-Mounier D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:249, 1967 (Fre)
[Development of periodicity of sleep and waking phases in lerots (Eliomys quercinus) during winter sleep and in the lethargy induced by summer] Lachiver F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:250-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparative localization of spontaneous rhythmic cortical activities of sleeping and waking in free cats] Letalle A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:488, 1968 (Fre)
[Masseteric monosynaptic reflex and vago-aortic soporific stimulation in cats with isolated encephalus or diencephalus] Puizillout JJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:479, 1967 (Fre)
[Masseter monosynaptic reflex and vago-aortic soporific stimulation in isolated and diencephalic cat brain] Puizillout JJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:479, 1967 (Fre)
[Characteristics of spontaneous transitory activation during slow and rapid sleep in man] Schieber JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:542, 1968 (Fre)
[Waking reactions during normal sleep in man] Schieber JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:501, 1967 (Fre)
[Waking reactions during normal sleep in man] Schieber JP, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:501, 1967 (Fre)
[Unit activities received in the hippocampus during waking and sleeping in free chronic rabbits] Vincent JD, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:568, 1968 (Fre)
[Elementary activity recorded from the hypothalamus during waking and sleep in rabbits chronically bearing electrodes] Vincent JD, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:527, 1967 (Fre)
[Elementary activities received in the hypothalamus during waking and sleep in chronic rabbits] Vincent JD, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:527, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparative study of 5-hydroxytryptamine levels of rat brain and epiphysis during sleep induced by chloral hydrate] Weil-Fugazza J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:569+, 1968 (Fre)
[Wakefulness-sleep alternation circadian rhythms during underground isolation of 7 young women] Apfelbaum M, et al.
Presse Med 77:879-82, 17 May 69 (Fre)
[Sleep, waking, and the reticular formation] Jeannerod M. Rev Lyon Med 18:9-28, 15 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic study of sleep in long hyperbaria (Ludion 2 operation)] Serbanescou T, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:305-6, Sep 68 (Fre)
[The electrocerebellogram of the freely moving rat and its changes under different behavior conditions] Oehler J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:305-18, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiments in objectivation of stimulation perception on sleeping children] Kottmeyer G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:298-308, 1966 (Ger)
[Sleep EEG and epilepsy in cats with chronic epileptic lesions] Dolce G, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:155-69, 22 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The sleep behavior of epileptics. 3. Epileptic seizures and equivalents] Jovanović UJ.
Deutsch Med J 19:76-84, 5 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The sleeping behavior of epileptics. 3. Epileptic seizures and equivalents] Jovanović UJ.
Deutsch Med J 19:112-20 concl, 20 Feb 68 (114 ref.) (Ger)
[New studies of the activity of masticatory muscles during night sleep] Fuchs P.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:563, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Hypotheses on the effect of the stimulating currents in the so-called electrosleep] Taaks H.
Elektromedizin 13:212-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the problems of sleep] Last G.
Hippokrates 40:12-6, 15 Jan 69 (110 ref.) (Ger)
[Condition and sensation of the patient during electro-sleep therapy] Weihs E.
Hippokrates 40:191-5, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Sleep encephalogram as a special diagnostic method] Jovanović UJ. Landarzt 43:605-15, 10 May 67 (Ger)
[Reflexes in early childhood and behavior situation] Bernuth H von, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:320-1, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Noise measurement in a children's hospital and the awaking noise threshold of infant] Gädeke R, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:374-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the behavior of epileptogenic activity during sleep in the infant] Martinius J.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:101-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Exteroceptive reflexes of the newborn and the behavior condition] Weinmann HM, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:325-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Sleeping in the prone position as prophylaxis against early pulmonary emphysema and as permanent treatment of chronic bronchitis] Herrmann A, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:465-71, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic consequences derived from the natural sleep of epileptic patients] Jovanović UJ.
Nervenarzt 39:199-204, May 68 (Ger)
[Gastric motility and pH during natural human sleep] Baust W, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:229-40, 1969 (Ger)
[The pathognomonic dream] Ziegler AJ.
Ther Umsch 24:356-9, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Biphasic therapeutic sleep in free practice] Weidner K. Z Allgemeinmed 45:71-2, 20 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of CO2 partial pressure of room air on human sleeping behavior] Otto E, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:613, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The daily routine of rural school children 10 to 14 years of age. Leisure-time activity and sleep] Schmidt W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:348-54, May 67 (Ger)
[On the increased spindle activity in the sleep EEG of children with phenylketonuria] Gross HP, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 105:324-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Sleep and insomnia] Kurtz M.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:844, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Induction of sound sleep in cats by direct electric stimulation of the cerebral neocortex and the troncoencephalic reticular formation] Rossi GF, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:473-4, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Essential nocturnal enuresis seen in a new light] Vedrani G. Policlinico [Prat] 74:987-92, 17 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Changes of the surprise reaction in sleep] Cattania F.
Riv Neurol 37:618-24, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Structural characteristics of the sleep of depressed patients] Muratorio A, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:101-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Study of the quantification of the "diffuse and synchronous spike-wave and polyspike-wave epileptic activity" in noctrunal polygraphic recording of epileptics] Angeleri F, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:413-31, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Prolonged post-traumatic coma and its characteristic polygraphic aspects] Bricolo A, et al.
Sist Nerv 19:209-16, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Clinical electro-myographical studies on extra-ocular muscles. 3. Effects of sheep and anesthesia on the denervation potential] Matsuno C.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:486-93, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Fluctuations in sex hormones in the gyneco-obstetrical field and electroencephalography during sleep] Sato I.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:391-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Study on evoked response audiometry during sleep. A comparison of thresholds measured by evoked response audiometry and conditioned orientation reflex audiometry in young children] Origuchi K.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1440-53, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Continuous sleep therapy in plastic surgery] Hirayama T, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:251-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Sleep adaptation in the laboratory with reference to electroencephalographic profile] Hori T, et al.
Jap J Psychol 40:39-44, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Multivariate analysis of electroencephalography during sleep in human] Nagamura N, et al.
Jap J Psychol 40:12-23, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Physio-psychological study on sleep, with special reference to the electroenephalogram] Nakamura K, et al. Jap J Psychol 39:137-54, Aug 68 (140 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical and electroencephalographical study of nocturnal epilepsy] Furuichi Y.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:101-13, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Single cell activities of the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus in unanesthetized and unrestrained cats] Izumi T.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:493-502, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Stages of consciousness in sleep] Nishiyama A.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:1127-46, Dec 68 (Jap)
[A polygraphic study of sleep in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Ogata M.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:825-36, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Disorders of biological rhythm and sleep, with special reference to narcolepsy] Okuma T.
Saishin Igaku 23:687-94, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Sleep distrubances--soporifics] Askevold F.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:911-5, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Polygraphic studies on the picture of physiological sleep and dreams in children with behavioral disorders] Rzepecki J.
Psychiat Pol 3:83-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Electrophysiological analysis of sleep and wakefulness in rabbits at different age levels] Gokhblit II, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:657-64, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Comparative effects of polarization of the reticular formation and amygdaloid complex in anesthetized rabbits] Riabinina MA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:906-12, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of systematic physical exercise on actographic indices of sleep and biochemical shifts in pupils] Snigur OI. Gig Sanit 33:115-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Variations of the heart rate during nocturnal sleep in preschool and school children] Biriukovich AA.
Pediatriia 48:81-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[ECG during sleep in health children and in patients with rheumatism] Shemitov VF.
Pediatriia 46:84-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the frequency of cardiac contractions and respiration during nocturnal sleep in 4-18-year-old children] Biriukovich AA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:89-90, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experience with electric sleep treatment in conditions of a pediatric polyclinic] Shurova M, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:90, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the bioelectrical activity of the brain during electric sleep therapy in patients with neurogenic functional disorders of the cardiovascular system] Andreva VM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:516-22, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Sleep induction by progesterone and medroxyprogesterone in the canary. Wahlström G.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:583-96, 1968
Psychometric studies on sleep for the evaluation of central effects of drugs. The effects of fenfluramine on sleep. Gagon MA, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:202-8, 1969
Investigations on the influence of drugs on sleep cycles in rats--a new method in neuro- and psychopharmacology. Radil-Weiss T.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:443, Nov 67
An attempt to influence the consequences of paradoxical sleep deprivation by drugs. Radil-Weiss T. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:451, Nov 67
The quantitative evaluation and some aspects of catecholamine-induced sleep. Tikal K.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:136-40, 1969
Effect of analeptics on brain pentobarbital levels and sleeping time in mice. Naik SR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2038-40, Aug 69
Differential effects of Na-butyrate and physostigmine on brain stem activities of para-sleep. Matsuzaki M.
Brain Res 11:251-5, Oct 68
Cholinergic agents related to para-sleep state in acute brain stem preparations. Matsuzaki M, et al.
Brain Res 9:253-67, Jul 68
Natural and "induced" sleep. Davison K.
Brit Med J 1:781, 22 Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sleep and birbiturates: some experiments and observations. Evans JI, et al.
Brit Med J 4:291-3, 2 Nov 68
Drugs and sleep. Oswald I. Brit Med J 2:559, 1 Jun 68
Studies on drug metabolism. I. Effect of respiratory oxygen on the duration of pentobarbital induced sleep. Kitagawa H.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1589-92, Aug 68
Differential effects of scopolamine and chlorpromazine on REM and NREM sleep in normal male subjects. Sagales T, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:522-9, Jul-Aug 69
Lithium and the electroencephalogram during sleep. Brebbia DR, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:541-6, Aug 69
Organization of sleeping and waking in the cat during the 24 hours: pharmacological changes. Baldy-Moulinier M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:105, Jul 69
Quantitative electroencephalography: the action of Dipdol. Drohocki Z.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:510, Nov 68
The effect of para-chlorophenylalanine on the sleep of cats. Koella WP, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:481-90, Nov 68
Alteration in the sleep-wakefulness patterns by benzodiazepines in the cat. Lanoir J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:530-42, Dec 68
Prolonged pentobarbital narcosis in rats with lesions of midbrain raphe. Kostowski W, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:71-3, Apr 69
Insomnia following parachlorophenylalanine in the rat. Mouret J, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:17-22, Dec 68
Natural and melatonin-induced sleep in young chickens--a behavioral and electrographic study. Hishikawa Y, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:84-94, 1969
Effects of phenothiazine derivatives on the sleep-wakefulness cycle in growing kittens. Shimizu A, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:297-305, 1968
Actions of a new antihypnic drug (Cylert) upon the sleep and wakefulness neuronal systems. Rojas-Ramírez JA, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:177-80, Mar 69
Fenfluramine: study of its central action through its effects on sleep. Gagnon MA, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:74-82, Jan 69
Barbiturates. Structural comparisons. I. Amobarbital, methylamobarbital, and butethal. Dixit BN, et al.
J Med Chem 12:330-2, Mar 69
Potentiation of the actions of pentobarbitone by nikethamide. Botting RM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:400-1, Jun 69
Interaction between cerebral amines and 4-hydroxybur- ate in the induction of sleep. Rizzoli AA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:465-6, Jul 69
Comparative effects of chlorpromazine hydrochloride and quaternary chlorpromazine hydrochloride on the central nervous systems of rats and mice. Watzman N, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2089-93, Dec 68
Rat brain amines, blood histamine and glucose levels in relationship to circadian changes in sleep induced by pentobarbitone sodium. Friedman AH, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:133-46, May 69
The effect of alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine on sleep patterns of the monkey. Weitzman ED, et al.
Life Sci 8:751-7, 1 Jul 69
Drugs and sleep. Oswald I.
Pharmacol Rev 20:273-303, Dec 68 (134 ref.)
Sleep, dreaming and drugs. Oswald I.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:151-3, Feb 69 (29 ref.)
Studies on the relation of melatonin to sleep. Barchas J.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:22, 1968
Role of cholinergic mechanisms in states of wakefulness and sleep. Domino EF, et al.
Progr Brain Res 28:113-33, 1968
Secobarbital and nocturnal physiological patterns. Lester BK, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:275-86, 1968
The effects of amphetamine on the sleep-wakefulness cycle of developing kittens. Shimizu A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:161-9, 1968
[Analogies of natural and artificial sleep] Vit R.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:189-91, May 68 (Cze)
[Effects of a monoanime oxidase inhibitor on sleep in rats] Mouret J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:914-7, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Neuropharmacologic and biochemical study of insomnia induced by P. chlorophenylalanine] Mouret J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:463-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Polygraphic study of "sleep" induced by sodium gamma hydroxybutyrate and diazepam] Borenstein P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1290-300, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the mechanism of potentiation of experimental sleep by adenosine triphosphoric acid (ATP). On some ATP actions at the level of the central nervous system] Mathieu-Levy N.
Therapie 23:1157-73, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Modification of the alcohol effect by valepotriate] Eickstedt KW von.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:995-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Effect of Medazepam on the sleep-awake regulation of awake, non anesthetized cats] Heinemann H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1557-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Narcotic effectiveness and tissue distribution of the optical antipodes of the pentobarbitals in the rat] Büch H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1005-9, May 69 (Ger)
[A practicable method for the clinical assay of hypnotic drugs] Meyer J.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:431-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[About mechanisms of sleep-extending effect of various drugs] Coper H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:366-78, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of medazepam (Nobrium) on the sleep-wake regulation and blood pressure of alert, unanesthetized cats] Heinemann H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:220, 1969 (Ger)
[Experience with Tegretol in polygraphic sleep EEG] Maxion H. Nervenarzt 39:547-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The effect of adumbran (oxazepam) on the electroencephalogram in waking state and sleep] Klingler D.
Wien Med Wschr 118:577-80, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Effects of valium in the course of various phases of spontaneous night sleep] Bergamasco B, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:63-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Neuropharmacologic study on the effect of nitrazepam on the central nervous system] Yamamoto K, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:488-502, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on drug metabolism. II. Changes in sleeping time, liver microsomal drug metabolizing enzyme activity and accumulation to various organs by long term administration (1 month) of pentobarbital in cats] Kitagawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:954-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[A new sleeping drug] Capp AB, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1115-20, Apr 67 (Por)
[Sleep and sleeping medicines] Böttiger LE.
Nord Med 80:1282-3, 26 Sep 68 (Swe)
[Objective trial of sedatives. Comparisons among Noludar, Mogadon, placebo and "no tablet at all"] Hartelius H. Nord Med 79:811-3, 20 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Pharmacological and chromatographic analysis of dialysates causing sleep and wakefulness] Monnier M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:310-5, Mar 69 (Slo)
[Effect of increased levels of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the central nervous system on the sleep phases in cats] Karadžić VT.
Acta Med Iugosl 20:282-90, 1966 (Cro)

PHYSIOLOGY

Monosynaptic reflex during natural sleep in the kitten. Iwamura Y, et al. Brain Res 11:456-9, Nov 68
The precursor of the evoked spindle activity during low voltage fast sleep. Lehtinen I, et al.
Brain Res 15:281-3, Sep 69
Synchronizing and desynchronizing systems of the old brain. Needham CW, et al.
Brain Res 11:285-93, Nov 68 (50 ref.)
Effect of changes ff brain norepinephrine content on sleep cycle in rat. Torda C.
Brain Res 10:200-7, 26 Aug 68
The two stages of slow wave sleep in the cat and their relation to REM sleep. Ursin R.
Brain Res 11:347-56, Nov 68
Electroencephalographic activity after prolonged sleep loss. Naitoh P, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:2-11, Jul 69
Development of electroencephalographic sleep phenomena in hypothayroid infants. Schultz MA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:351-8, Oct 68
Body motility during sleep and its relation to the K-complex. Sassin JF, et al.
Exp Neurol 22:133-44, Sep 68
An electroencephalographic study on the development of nocturnal sleep. Hirai T, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:157-66, 1968
Sleep state and its induction by sodium butyrate in acute "encephale isole" and "isolated midbrain-pons-medulla" preparations. Takagi H, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:380-90, 15 Jun 68
[Total pulmonary ventilation, alveolar CO2 and oxygen consumption during sleep in normal humans] Duron B, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:139-45, Jul 68 (Fre)
[The sleep electroencephalogram in Cercopithecinae: Erythrocerbus patas and Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus] Bert J, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 11:151-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic pattern in the induction of sleep with gamma-hydroxybutyrate of sodium] Rinaldi F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:65-77, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes during sleep in animals with intact sympathetic system and in sympathetectomized animals] Baccelli G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:191-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes induced in the mechanisms of EEG synchronization by partial "split" of the brain stem in cats] Avanzini G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1753-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Changes of the sleep-waking cele following lesions of the cerebellar nuclei in the cat] Giannazzo E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:800-2, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Arterial pressure during natural sleep in the cat before and after interruption of the sympathetic and parasympatetic innervation of the heart] Guazzi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1779-82, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the sleep-waking cycle induced by brain-stem "split" in cats: anatomo-functional correlations] Mancia M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1750-3, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Particular considerations in regards with the electroencephalogram representation of alterations during sleep in boys] Zammarchi E, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 79:128-39, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Dissociation of the temporal components of consciousness as a basis of sleep and dreams] Pisani D, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:747-62, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Wakefulness, cycles and phases of sleep in 24 hours in cats] Angeleri F, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:24-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Skin potential activities as a function of stages of sleep] Niimi Y, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:231-44, Apr 68 (Jap)
[The character of sleep of marine specialists aboard ship under way] Oksengendler GI.
Gig Sanit 31:84-6, Dec 66 (Rus)

SLEEP DEPRIVATION (F1, G1)

Sleep deprivation with respect to age: an EEG study. Březinová V, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:182-7, 1969
Changes of mental and physical performance in sleep deprivated healthy volunteers. Brodan V, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:175-81, 1969
Some effects of sleep deprivation. Kogan AB.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:256-8, 1969
Metabolic reflection of sleep deprivation. Kuhn E, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:165-74, 1969
An attempt to influence the consequences of paradoxical sleep deprivation by drugs. Radil-Weiss T. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:451, Nov 67
Psychological, psychophysiological, and biochemical correlates of prolonged sleep deprivation. Kollar EJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:488-97, Oct 69
REM deprivation and hyperactivity in children. Luisada PV. Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:97-108, 1969
The EEG changes after a prolonged sleep loss. Naitoh P, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:238, Feb 69
Electroencephalographic activity after prolonged sleep loss. Naitoh P, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:2-11, Jul 69
Alterations of tryptophan metabolism induced by sleep deprivation. Kuhn E, et al.
Experientia 24:901-2, 15 Sep 68
Effects of "dream deprivation" on dream content: an attempted cross-night replication. Foulkes D, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:403-15, Oct 68
Sleep deprivation in schizophrenic patients. Kodman F, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:365-7, Oct 69
Deprivation of paradoxical sleep and brain glycogen. Karadzic V, et al. J Neurochem 16:29-34, Jan 69
Relation of dreaming and REM sleep: the effects of REM deprivation under two conditions. Cartwright RD, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:69-74, Sep 68
Sleep deprivation: changes of monoamines and acetylcholine in rat brain. Tsuchiya K, et al.
Life Sci 8:867-73, 1 Aug 69
Neurological findings during prolonged sleep deprivation. Kollar EJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:836-40, Sep 68
Effects on rats of CSF from sleep-deprived rabbits. Ringle DA, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:320-8, 1969
Plasma dialysates from sleep-deprived rabbits and their effect on the electrocorticogram of rats. Ringle DA, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:344-9, 1968
Excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and vanillylmandelic acid during 205 hours of sleep deprivation in man. Rubin RT, et al.
Psychosom Med 31:68-79, Jan-Feb 69
Rapid eye movement sleep deprivation: a central-neural change during wakefulness. Dewson JH 3d, et al. Science 156:403-6, 21 Apr 67
[Experimental psychoses induced by sleep deprivation and hallucinogens in abstaining alcoholics] Vojtěchovský M, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 65:137-49, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Quantitative study of phasic phenomena of paradoxal sleep during and after its instrumental deprivation] Dusan-Peyrethon D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2530-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Hypotheses on the effect of the stimulating currents in the so-called electrosleep] Taaks H.
Elektromedizin 13:212-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Longitudinal polygraphic study of sleep in 11 patients with delirium tremens. Physiopathological considerations on "sleep deprivation"] Bergamasco B, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:289-99, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Sleep and dream deprivation] Spadetta V, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:925-48, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Influence of experimental vigil on the catecholamine content of rat suprarenal glands] Kumanova OD.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:446-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Aminobutyric acid and monoamine oxidase of the rat brain during experimental insominia] Pokrovskii AA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:604-7, 1967 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of centrophenoxine (Lucidril) on the course of sleep deprivtion in alcoholics. Vojtěchovský M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:193-201, 1969

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of aspartic, glutamic, gamma-aminobutyric acids and glutamine in brain of rats deprived of total sleep or paradoxical sleep. Mark J, et al. J Neurochem 16:1263-72, Aug 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalographic study of sleep deprivation in flying personnel. Bennett DR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:375-7, Apr 69

THERAPY

[Falling asleep, unbroken sleep, full sleep] Henke M. Landarzt 44:743-4, 31 May 68 (Ger)

SLEEP DISORDERS (C10, F2)

Nocturnal sleep of hypersomniacs. Rechtschaffen A, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:229-33, 1969

A clinical and polygraphic study of dreams in narcolepsy and hypersomnia. Roth B, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:223-8, 1969

A clinical and polygraphic study of dreams in narcolepsy and hypersomnia. Roth B, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:230, Feb 69

[Sleep disorders in children--a serious problem in the modern family. Old-fashioned observations on a current topic] Eckardt F. Med Welt 44:2435-40, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and treatment of sleep disorders] Wolff MR. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 21:41-8, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Longitudinal polygraphic study of sleep in 11 patients with delirium tremens. Physiopathological considerations on "sleep deprivation"] Bergamasco B, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:289-99, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Contribution to the knowledge of psychotic states during narco-cataplexy. Description of a case] Campanini T, et al. Sist Nerv 19:245-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

[Periodic hypersomnia with megaphagia in adolescent males: Kleine-Levin syndrome. A case with an electroencephalographic study and comments] Insua JA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:49-54, 10 Mar 67 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Sleeping pill misuse and its prevention] Zerssen D von, et al. Nervenarzt 39:459-64, Oct 68 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Hypersomnia with periodic apnoea: problems of classification. Lugaresi E, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:99, Jul 69

COMPLICATIONS

Hypomanic psychosis alternating with periodical hypersonmia. Pohl O, et al. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:120-4, 1968

[Relationship between changes in sleep and psychoneuroses in advanced age] Petruzzi E, et al. G Geront 15:417-20, Mar 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Phases and cycles of sleep in epileptics. Statistical study of 87 nocturnal polygraphic recordings] Angeleri F, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:953-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[The electroencephalographic pattern of spontaneous nocturnal sleep in patients with cerebral atrophy] Lorizio A, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:875-86, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Changes of the electroencephalographic pattern of spontaneous nocturnal sleep in circulatory disorders of the pons and medulla oblongata] Lorizio A, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:887-99, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Significance of sleep and inhibitory symptoms after neuroleptic treatment] Dušek K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:194-5, May 68 (Cze)

[Nitrazepam as a sleeping-medicine for elderly patients] Viskum P. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1962-4, 14 Nov 68 (Dan)

[Sleep disorders in pediatrics--efficacy of treatment with Mogadon] Martin du Pan R. Praxis 56:1326-34, 28 Sep 67 (Fre)

[Clinical observations on the use of a new tranquilizing agent] Buchthala M. Hippokrates 39:466-8, 30 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Circulatory therapy in sleep disorders] Gross D. Hippokrates 40:493-6, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

[A soporific free of barbiturates with a new mode of action] Rickiefs E. Hippokrates 40:522-4, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Sleep disorders and their treatment with psycho-drugs] Schmitt W. Hippokrates 40:501-6, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Economizing on sleep drugs and analgesics in homes for the aged] Herter G. Landarzt 44:744-5, 31 May 68 (Ger)

[Sleep and its pharmacologic treatment] Niehues H. Landarzt 43:599-604, 10 May 67 (Ger)

[Experiences with the soporific Sekundal in clinical routine practice] Ratzenböck F. Landarzt 43:1316-8, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Clinical-psychiatric experiences with a new hypnotic] Reimer F. Med Welt 40:2388-9, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Treatment of sleep disorders in children using thioridazine (Melleril)] Buser F. Praxis 57:451-3, 1968 (Ger)

[Therapeutic modification of sleep disorders] Heide M. Ther Gegenw 107:1520-1, Nov 68 (Ger)

[On the treatment of sleep disorders with Speda] Hirsch W, et al. Ther Gegenw 108:411-2 passim, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Clinical studies on Mogadon--a sleep regulating agent] Wardaszko-Lyskowska H. Psychiat Pol 3:53-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

[Contribution to the study of therapy with the preparation G 33040 in child psychiatry] Belmonte R, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:1-13, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

[Therapy of anxiety, mental anguish and sleeplessness] Lakartidningen 66:Suppl 1:28-9, 17 Mar 69 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

The Kleine-Levin syndrome. A case study with a psychopathologic approach. Haberland C, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:1-10, 1968

1001 nights. Reilly EL, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:50-4, Jan 69

Particular clinical and polygraphic aspects of hypersomnia in the course of mesencephalic lesion. Berti Ceroni G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:516, Nov 68

Sleep disturbances in the acute alcoholic psychoses. Gross MM, et al. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 24:132-47, Mar 68 (31 ref.)

[Sleep disorders in mental patients] Janík A, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:192, May 68 (Cze)

[Forms of dependency on psychopharmaceutic drugs and sleep disorders] Dušek K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:192-3, May 68 (Cze)

[Obesity and hypesomnia--a polygraphic and clinical study. On the problem of the so-called Pickwick syndrome and its abortive forms] Nevšímal O, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:370-9, Oct 68 (Cze)

[Action of x-rays on sleep in the rat] Riotte M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:435-7, 22 Jul 68 (Fre)

[Effects of nitrogen deficiency on sleep in rats] Godin Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:414-5, 1967 (Fre)

[Sleep disorders in neurologic diseases] Wolf G. Landarzt 43:593-9, 10 May 67 (Ger)

[Disorders of waking-sleep regulation in the course of cholecystitis. Report on a few personal observations] Bilz R. Med Welt 29:1699-704, 22 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Clinical and electroencephalograhic study of children who have suffered from perinatal hypoxia] Ferro-Milone F, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:11-39, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

[Structural characteristics of the sleep of depressed patients] Muratorio A, et al. Riv Neurol 39:101-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[The disorder of sleep and respiration in the Pickwick syndrome] Lugaresi E, et al. Sist Nerv 20:38-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

["Ondine's curse": the disorder of respiration and sleep in primary alveolar hypoventilation] Lugaresi E, et al. Sist Nerv 20:27-37, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Actographic study of sleep in patients with diabetes mellitus] Krivoruchko IF. Vrach Delo 12:110-2, Dec 66 (Rus)

[On the work capacity of patients with sleep disorders as a residual manifestation of Russian tick-borne encephalitis] Evseev NF. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1217-9, 1968 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial sleep paralysis. Roth B, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:321-30, 1968

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sleep. Long B. Amer J Nurs 69:1896-9, Sep 69

REM sleep and NREM sleep in narcolepsy and hypersomnia. Roth B, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:176-82, Feb 69

Pathophysiological mechanisms of narcolepsy, hypersomnia and dissociated sleep disturbances. Roth B, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:230, Feb 69

[On the problem of pathophysiological mechanisms of narcolepsy, hypersomnia, and conditions of dissociated sleep] Roth B, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:222-30, Jul 68 (Cze)

[Neurophysiological and clinical studies of the Pickwick syndrome] Kuhlo W. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:170-92, 22 Aug 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Changes in electric skin conductivity and of the recalorification test of skin capillaries during application of electrohypnosis in neuroses] Grünner O. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:193-4, May 68 (Cze)

[Therapy of sleep disorders with gymnastic treatment methods] Beckmann P, et al. Hippokrates 40:507-10, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of sleep disorders in general practice] Blunck W. Hippokrates 40:496-501, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Psychotherapy of sleep disorders] Schultz JH. Hippokrates 40:489-93, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Massage of the connective tissue in sleep disorders] Teirich-Leube H. Hippokrates 40:511-4, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Falling asleep, unbroken sleep, full sleep] Henke M. Landarzt 44:743-4, 31 May 68 (Ger)

[The eye-pad as "sleep remedy"] Pensel F. Landarzt 44:1632-3, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Report on the 10th Medical Work and Postgraduate conference (September 28-29 1968) and the 1st Neurotherapeutic course week (September 23-27 1968) of the study group for neurovegetative therapy in Bad Homburg v.d.H] Schneider H. Landarzt 44:1735-7, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Somnolence in rhesus monkey following intracerebral inoculation. Karasszon D. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:257-63, 1968

SLEEP, REM (F1, G1)

Oral activity cycles in mild chronic schizophrenia. Friedman S. Amer J Psychiat 125:743-51, Dec 68

Waking fantasies following interrupted and completed REM periods. Fiss H, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:230-9, Aug 69

Relation of sleep onset to rapid eye movement sleep. Globus GG, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:151-4, Aug 69

Effects of somatosensory stimulation on dream content. Koulack D. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:718-25, Jun 69

All-night sleep studies of acute schizophrenics. Stern M, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:470-7, Apr 69

Blood pressure changes during EEG-monitored sleep. A comparative study of hypertensive and normotensive Negro women. Williams DH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:307-14, Mar 69

Sleep patterns during afternoon naps in the young and elderly. Lewis SA. Brit J Psychiat 115:107-8, Jan 69

REM deprivation and hyperactivity in children. Luisada PV. Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:97-108, 1969

Hemodynamic patterns during desynchronized sleep in intact cats and in cats with sinoaortic deafferentation. Kumazawa T, et al. Circ Res 24:923-7, Jun 69

Self-induced waking: changes in dreams and sleep patterns. Orr WF, et al. Compr Psychiat 9:499-506, Sep 68

Sleep patterns and EEG recordings in twin idiot savants. Altshuler KZ, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:772-4, Nov 68

Functional changes of somato-sensory system during deep sleep. Casati C, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:289-95, Sep 69

EEG sleep patterns in mental retardation. Feinberg I, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:128-41, Aug 69

A study of the inter-relations of spike discharge density and sleep stages in epileptic patients. Frank G. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:238, Feb 69

An analysis of rapid eye movements of sleep in the monkey. Fuchs AF, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:244-51, Sep 68

The auditory evoked response in babies during REM sleep. Ornitz EM, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:195-8, Aug 69

The EEG and rapid eye movements during REM sleep in normal and autistic children. Ornitz EM, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:167-75, Feb 69

REM sleep and NREM sleep in narcolepsy and hypersomnia. Roth B, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:176-82, Feb 69

Dynamics of integrated electrical activity of the brain in sleeping man. Shepovalnikov AN. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:543, May 69

Drugs and dreams, a synthesis. Aserinsky E. Exp Med Surg 25:131-8, 1967

Responses of oculomotor nucleus and marginal gyrus in sleep. Desiraju T, et al. Experientia 24:565-6, 15 Jun 68

Regional blood flows during desynchronized sleep in the cat. Mancia G, et al. Experientia 25:48-9, 15 Jan 69

Effects of "dream deprivation" on dream content: an attempted cross-night replication. Foulkes D, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:403-15, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neonatal smiling and rapid eye movement states. Emde RN, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:57-67, Jan 69
On the homeostatic regulation of cortical activation during sleep. Ephron HS, et al.
J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 16:23-9, Spring 69
The morning recall of rapid eye movement period reports given earlier in the night. Baekeland F, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:570-9, Dec 68
Some correlates of rapid eye movement sleep in the normal aged male. Kahn E, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:495-505, May 69
Effects of eye movement, brain-stem stimulation, and alertness on transmission through lateral geniculate body of monkey. Cohen B, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:583-94, Jul 69
Relationship of electrical activity in pontine reticular formation and lateral geniculate body to rapid eye movements. Cohen B, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:806-17, Nov 68
Relation of dreaming and REM sleep: the effects of REM deprivation under two conditions. Cartwright RD, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:69-74, Sep 68
Reduction of rapid-eye-movement sleep after electroconvulsions--an experiment in cats on the mode of action of electroconvulsive treatment. Kaelbling R, et al. J Psychiat Res 6:153-7, Aug 68
Decreased 17-hydroxycorticosteroid and VMA excretion during sleep following glutethimide administration in man. Rubin RT, et al.
Life Sci 8:959-64, 1 Sep 69
A review of the recent research on sleep and dreaming. Thomas AG.
Med Arts Sci 21:44-58, May-Aug 67 (58 ref.)
Aphasia and rapid eye movement sleep. Greenberg R, et al. Nature (London) 223:183-4, 12 Jul 69
Characteristics of REM sleep following different conditioned rates of waking eye movement in the monkey. Berger RJ.
Percept Motor Skills 27:99-117, Aug 68
Paradoxical sleep. Kramer M.
Postgrad Med 45:157-61, Apr 69
Oculomotor control: a possible function of rem sleep. Berger RJ. Psychol Rev 76:144-64, Mar 69 (172 ref.)
The displacement of stages 4 and REM sleep with a full night of sleep. Agnew HW Jr, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:142-8, Sep 68
Rapid eye movements and rapid eye movement periods. Antrobus JS, et al. Psychophysiology 6:45-8, Jul 69
Vertical eye-movement during REM sleep: effects of age and electrode placement. Feinberg I, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:556-61, Mar 69
Electromyogram suppression during sleep, dream recall, and orientation time. Larson JD, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:548-55, Mar 69
The effects of fever on sleep and dream patterns. Karacan I, et al. Psychosomatics 9:331-9, Nov-Dec 68
Rapid eye movement sleep: asleep-dependent process. Berger RJ. Science 166:530-1, 24 Oct 69
Rapid eye movement sleep deprivation: a central-neural change during wakefulness. Dewson JH 3d, et al. Science 156:403-6, 21 Apr 67
Eye movement ativity during sleep and intellectual function in mental retardation. Feinberg I.
Science 159:1256, 15 Mar 68
Encephalic cycles during sleep and wakefulness in humans: a 24-hour pattern. Othmer E, et al.
Science 164:447-9, 25 Apr 69
Visual cortex neurons: response to stimuli during rapid eye movements. Wurtz RH.
Science 162:1148-50, 6 Dec 68
Reversal of sleep-waking cycle: effect on sleep stage pattern and certain neuroendocrine rhythms. Weitzman ED, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:153-7, 1968
Effect of rapid eye movement (dreaming) sleep deprivation on retention of avoidance learning in rats. Rep No 563. Pearlman CA.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-4, 3 Feb 69
[Eye movements during sleep (preliminary note)] De Lee C, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:327-31, May 68 (Fre)
[The night sleep of schizophrenics in the early stage of development. Polygraphic study by telemetry] Vincent JD, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:227-36, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Eye exploratory movements] Levy-Schoen A.
Annee Psychol 67:569-99, 1967 (Fre)
[Various aspects of the ontogenesis of sleep in newborn infants. Its significance in the context of the fetal-maternal pair] Petre-Quadens O.
Bruxelles Med 47:143-54, 5 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Augmentation of the synthesis of serotonin in rats selectively deprived of paradoxical sleep] Pujol JF, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:371-2, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Quantitative study of phasic phenomena of paradoxal sleep during and after its instrumental deprivation] Dusan-Peyrethon D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2530-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Locus ceruleus, paradoxal sleep, and cerebral noradrenaline] Roussel B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2537-41, 1967 (Fre)
[Multi-unit activity of subcortical structures during waking and sleeping in cats] Balzano E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:392, 1968 (Fre)
[Hippocampus neuronal discharges during waking and sleeping] Belugou JL, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:399, 1968 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic modifications during natural sleep in cats] Kumazawa T, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:443, 1967 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic modifications during natural sleep in cats] Kumazawa T, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:443, 1967 (Fre)
[Characteristics of spontaneous transitory activation during slow and rapid sleep in man] Schieber JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:542, 1968 (Fre)
[The depth of paradoxal sleep in cats: threshold of reticular stimulation and detection of significant or insignificant sound stimuli] Trigona MC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:559+, 1968 (Fre)
[The dream andthe body. Contribution to psychosomatic theory] Bourguignon A.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:175-85, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Physiological myoclonus of the paradoxical phase of sleep] Scherrer J.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:131-3, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Polygraphic study of intermediate phases of sleep of mental patients compared with eye movement phases] Salzarulo P, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:476-96, 30 Apr 68 (Fre)
[On the problems of sleep] Last G.
Hippokrates 40:12-6, 15 Jan 69 (110 ref.) (Ger)
[Experimental dream deprivation and mental changes] Schulz H, et al. Nervenarzt 39:193-8, May 68 (Ger)
[The function of dreams: psychoanalytic and neurophysiologic connections] Bustamante M.
Z Psychosom Med 15:51-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effects of total sympathectomy on hemodynamic changes in desynchronized sleep] Baccelli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1713-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Regional hemodynamics during desynchronized sleep in the cat] Mancia G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1716-8, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Structural characteristics of the sleep of depressed patients] Muratorio A, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:101-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-polygraphic considerations on essential "slow sleep" narcolepsy] Berti Ceroni G, et al.
Sist Nerv 19:81-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Prolonged post-traumatic coma and its characteristic polygraphic aspects] Bricolo A, et al.
Sist Nerv 19:209-16, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Physio-psychological study on sleep, with special reference to the electroenephalogram] Nakamura K, et al. Jap J Psychol 39:137-54, Aug 68 (140 ref.) (Jap)
[Sigmund Freud and the dream research of today] Kringlen E. Nord Psykiat T 22:295-307, 1968 (Nor)
[Alpha to delta nocturnal routine trip] Gomez EA.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:256-65, Dec 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

A clinical syndrome and EEG-sleep changes associated with amino acid deprivation. Lester BK, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:185-90, Aug 69
Effects of selected phenothiazines on REM sleep in schizophrenics. Brannen JO, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:284-90, Sep 69
Drug withdrawal state. An EEG sleep study. Evans JI, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:631-4, Nov 68
Differential effects of sodium butyrate and physostigmine upon the activities of para-sleep in acute brain stem preparations. Matsuzaki M.
Brain Res 13:247-65, Apr 69
Natural and "induced" sleep. Davison K.
Brit Med J 1:781, 22 Mar 69
Sleep and birbiturates: some experiments and observations. Evans JI, et al.
Brit Med J 4:291-3, 2 Nov 68
Differential effects of scopolamine and chlorpromazine on REM and NREM sleep in normal male subjects. Sagales T, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:522-9, Jul-Aug 69
Sleep studies in early delirium and during drug withdrawal in normal subjects and the effect of phenothiazines on such states. Evans JI, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:508-9, Nov 68
Insomnia following parachlorophenylalanine in the rat. Mouret J, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:17-22, Dec 68
Induction of both emotional behavior and a novel form of REM sleep by chemical stimulation applied to cat mesencephalon. Baxter BL.
Exp Neurol 23:220-9, Feb 69
The effect of haloperidol on the sleep cycle of the cat. Monti JM. Experientia 24:1143, 15 Nov 68
The effect of hypnotics on rapid eye movement (REM). Lehmann HE, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:424-7, Jul 68
Iprindole: an antidepressant which does not block REM sleep. Baxter BL, et al.
Nature (London) 223:750-2, 16 Aug 69
Effect of barbiturates on dream content. Carroll D, et al. Nature (London) 223:865-6, 23 Aug 69
Human brain protein, drugs and dreams. Oswald I.
Nature (London) 223:893-7, 30 Aug 69 (56 ref.)
Sleep, dreaming and drugs. Oswald I.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:151-3, Feb 69 (29 ref.)
Secobarbital and nocturnal physiological patterns. Lester BK, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:275-86, 1968
[Elective suppression of paradoxal sleep in cats by alpha-methyl DOPA] Dusan-Peyrethon D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:116-8, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Effects of disulfram on sleep states in cats] Peyrethon-Dusan D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2141-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of valium in the course of various phases of spontaneous night sleep] Bergamasco B, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:63-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of inhalation anesthetics on paradoxical sleep] Mizota H, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:1363-8, Dec 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of aspartic, glutamic, gamma-aminobutyric acids and glutamine in brain of rats deprived of total sleep or paradoxical sleep. Mark J, et al. J Neurochem 16:1263-72, Aug 69

PHYSIOLOGY

The two stages of slow wave sleep in the cat and their relation to REM sleep. Ursin R.
Brain Res 11:347-56, Nov 68
[Changes in the sleep-waking cycle induced by brain-stem "split" in cats: anatomo-functional correlations] Mancia M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1750-3, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Paradoxic sleep and neuropsychiatric illnesses] Kostandov EA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:144-9, 1967 (170 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hemodynamic mechanisms of arterial hypotension present during desynchoronized sleep in the cat] Kumazawa T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1782-4, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of head irradiation on paradoxical sleep (EEG afterreaction) in the rabbit. Ono Y, et al.
Radiat Res 38:365-78, May 69

SLEEPING SICKNESS see under ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC (C1, C10)

SLEEPING SICKNESS see under TRYPANOSOMIASIS, AFRICAN (C1)

SLIME MOLDS see under MYXOMYCETES (B5)

SMALLPOX (C1)

Some personal reflections on the clinical aspects of smallpox. Horwitz AB. S Afr Med J 42:1244-5, 23 Nov 68
[Unsuccessful and successful nodular and vesicular reactions after revaccination against smallpox. IV. Number of cuts, early and late reactions, persistency, vaccination time interval, individual and collective protection, minimal success and discussion of the results from reports I to IV] Möbest H.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:111-33, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Unsuccessful and successful nodular and vesicular reactions after revaccination against smallpox. II. Serologic results with the hemagglutination inhibition test] Möbest H.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:1-17, Nov 67 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental variola in monkeys. I. Studies on disease enhancing property of cortisone in smallpox. A preliminary report. Rao AR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1855-65, Dec 68

COMPLICATIONS

Osteomyelitis variolosa simulating achondroplasia. Mohindra Y, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:48-9, Feb 69

DIAGNOSIS

Flocculating antigen in the sera of haemorrhagic smallpox cases. Ray S, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:102-3, Jul 67
Evaluation of the fluorescent antibody technique for the diagnosis of smallpox. el-Ganzoury AL.
J Clin Path 20:879-82, Nov 67
Haemorrhagic smallpox. Upadhaya AK.
J Indian Med Ass 52:36-7, 1 Jan 69
Rapid methods of diagnosis in smallpox. Bedson HS.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:373-4, Apr 69
Laboratory aids to the control of smallpox in countries where the disease is not endemic. Dumbell KR.
Progr Med Virol 10:388-97, 1968
[Apropos of a case of alastrim in French Guiana]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pradinaud MR.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:807-8, 1968 (Fre)
[A method of electron microscopic rapid differential diagnosis in viral diseases] Lickfeld KG.
Med Welt 44:2451-2, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Current aspects and considerations on the prophylactic protection against the introduction of smallpox cases into countries free from the disease] Giannico L.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1433-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Laboratory diagnosis of smallpox in the Americas] Noble J, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:531-6, Jun 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

6 Azauridine in smallpox. Jaffari SM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:809-14, May 69
Clinical assessment of an isothizole thiosemicarbazone against smallpox. Sharma R.
J Indian Med Ass 51:610-2, 16 Dec 68

ETIOLOGY

Trsmission of smallpox by contact and by aerosol routes in Macaca irus. Noble J Jr, et al.
Bull WHO 40:279-86, 1969

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Epidemiological studies in smallpox. A study of intrafamilial transmission in a series of 254 infected families. Rao AR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1826-54, Dec 68

HISTORY

Lady Mary Wortley Montagu--eighteenth century crusader. (Montagu MW), Grant DM.
Canad Nurse 65:34-6, Jul 69
Smallpox and variolisation in the populations on Bulgarian soil. Zaprjanov N.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:298-302, 1967
Notes and events. (Hedge J), Rogers FB.
J Hist Med 24:336-8, Jul 69
Edward Jenner and the introduction of vaccination in Malta. (Jenner E), Cassar P. Med Hist 13:68-70, Jan 69
Smallpox--and Lady Mary. (Montagu MW), Repath E.
Nurs Times 65:512, 17 Apr 69
Smallpox--and ady Mary. (Montagu MW), Repath E.
Nurs Times 65:512, 17 Apr 69
[Smallpox in Mexico] Moreno Valle R.
Salud Publica Mex 7:149-54, Mar-Apr 65 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on proteins and antibodies in the sera of smallpox cases. Sarkar JK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:37-8, Apr 68
A study of immunity to smallpox in persons who have experienced a previous attack. Vichniakov VE.
Bull WHO 39:433-7, 1968
Relation between the neutralizing and haemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies in smallpox. Sarkar JK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:8-12, Jan 69
Serum proteins and antibody studies in smallpox. Sarkar JK, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:386-94, Apr 68
Immunological studies in smallpox. Seal SC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:467-93, Apr 68
Modern practice in immunization. 13. Smallpox immunization. Banker DD.
Indian J Med Sci 22:811-26, Nov 68
Complement requirement of the neutralizing antibody appearing after immunization with smallpox vaccine. Nishimura C, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:256-9, Jun 68
[Comparative studies on the possibility of determining the status of scar free subjects at revaccination by intracutaneous or hemagglutination inhibition test] Quincke G, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:538-45, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on various smallpox vaccines in a cowpox challenge experiment on white mice] Herrlich A, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:237-45, May 68 (Ger)
[On a case of spontaneously cured postvaccinal acute myocarditis] Sacerdoti Favini F, et al.
Fracastoro 60:38-44, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Effect of nonspecific thermostabile inhibitors on the results of hemagglutination inhibition tests in the study of antivariola antibodies] Piskareva NA, et al.
Lab Delo 4:213-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Age differences in the immunobiological reaction in infants in the 1st year of life vaccinated against smallpox] Denisov GM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:43-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the question of the status of the immunity of those who have been ill with natural smallpox] Khomiakov AI. Vop Virus 11:238-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Results of revaccination against natural smallpox] Kas'ianenko AM. Vrach Delo 11:91-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Features of the formation of anti-smallpox immunity in children in infancy] Denisov GM.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:69-73, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the question of the state of smallpox immunity in rabbits under conditions of primary and repeated roentgen irradiation] Kamalian LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:71-4, Feb 66 (Rus)
[State of collective immunity against natural smallpox in children in preschool institutions and in school] Kas'ianenko AM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:142, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On simultaneous (separate) vaccination of the population against smallpox and tularemia] Kazberiuk NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:125-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the results of simultaneous (separate) immunization of people against tularemia and smallpox] Khomiakov AI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:106-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Complex immunization with live viral vaccine and anatoxin under experimental conditions] Kozlov OIu.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:80-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A complex method of determining insusceptibility of a population to natural smallpox] Mineeva RM.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:82-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A study of skin test response and serological indices in those revaccinated with smallpox vaccine] Svet-Moldavskaia IA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:57-61, May 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[The mechanism of action of interferon on smallpox virus multiplication and cellular metabolism] Peterson OP, et al.
Vop Virus 11:662-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The weeping mother, an unusual source of variola virus. Dekking F, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:215-8, 1967

OCCURRENCE

The mechanism of spread of variola minor in a hospital ward. Angulo JJ, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1037-45, Apr 67
Epidemiological studies in smallpox. A study of intrafamilial transmission in a series of 254 infected families. Rao AR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1826-54, Dec 68
Smallpox in Wandsworth 1967. Gordon H, et al.
Public Health 83:97-106, Jan 69
Smallpox in a border area.
WHO Chron 23:379-82, Aug 69
The smallpox eradication programme.
WHO Chron 22:354-62, Aug 68
[On the problem of various world epidemics in 1966] Ziegler K. Deutsch Gesundh 23:580-4, 28 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies of persons returning from the tropical countries] Mohr W. Med Klin 63:981-5, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Smallpox outbreaks in post-war Germany. A result of an inoculation technic and deficient vaccination schedule] Mutzenbecher H von.
Med Welt 28:1665-8, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficiency of smallpox revaccination repeated at three-year intervals. II. Comparative study of the international reference strain (Eistree) and the Hungarian vaccine strain (Budapest). Nyerges G, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:187-97, 1968
Prophylaxis of smallpox with methisazone. Bauer DJ, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:130-45, Aug 69
Softly, softly... Brit Med J 2:204, 26 Apr 69
Direct BCG vaccination--simultaneous BCG and smallpox vaccination. Bally GV.
Bull Int Un Tubere 41:53-9, Dec 68
Smallpox vaccination. Shaper AA.
Canad Med Ass J 101:174, 9 Aug 69
Editorial: smallpox prevention and control. Best EJ.
Dent Dig 75:326, Aug 69
Smallpox vaccination in the newborn. Lakhanpal U.
Indian J Med Res 56:1034-9, Jul 68
A report on the assessment of national smallpox eradication programme in East Nimar district (M.P.).
Mittal MC, et al.
Indian J Public Health 12:149-58, Jul 68
The use of markets as vaccination sites in the Mali Republic. Imperato PJ. J Trop Med Hyg 72:8-13, Jan 69
Anti-vaccina immunoglobulins in anti-hemophilic globulin. Hodes HL. Pediatrics 44:300, Aug 69
Laboratory aids to the control of smallpox in countries where the disease is not endemic. Dumbell KR.
Progr Med Virol 10:388-97, 1968
Revaccination against smallpox. Rylander R.
Public Health Rep 84:635-8, Jul 69
Smallpox vaccination campaign for Rhode Island hospital personnel. Schaffner W, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:425-9, May 69
The practice of variolation among the Songhai of Mali. Imperato PJ.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:868-73, 1968
Smallpox control in Indonesia during the second quarter of the century and re-establishment of endemic smallpox from 1947. Polak MF.
Trop Geogr Med 20:243-50, Sep 68
The eradication of smallpox.
WHO Chron 22:523-7, Dec 68
The smallpox eradication programme.
WHO Chron 22:354-62, Aug 68
Smallpox eradication.
WHO Techn Rep Ser 393:5-52, 1968
[Analysis of the measures taken in a case of smallpox introduced into Czechoslovakia] Krásná V, et al.
Cesk Epidem 17:217-24, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Smallpox vaccination and pregnancy. The possibilities and limits of the epidemiologic research] Saxén L, et al. Duodecim 84:921-30, 1968 (Fin)
[Apropos of a progressive fatal case of vaccinia in an infant with congenital hypogammaglobulinemia] Lapiere CM. Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:165-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Vaccination statistics for 1965 (smallpox vaccination)] Martin-Bouyer G, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:1017-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[The smallpox revaccination reaction in adult age] Deutsch J. Deutsch Gesundh 23:510-3, 14 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Smallpox vaccination of the infant in early pregnancy of the mother] Wiersbitzky S, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:638-9, 4 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Can protection against smallpox be achieved with vaccina antigen? (Also a contribution on the standardization of vaccinia antigens] Sticki H.
Klin Wschr 46:733-4, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Smallpox vaccination] Dostal V.
Landarzt 43:706-16, 31 May 67 (Ger)
[Final Word] Buchwald G.
Med Welt 29:1695-6, 22 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the value or worthlessness of smallpox vaccination. Report on a smallpox epidemic in northern Sumatra] Diehl EW. Med Welt 17:1012-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The problem of smallpox vaccination] Peller S.
Med Welt 29:1694-5, 22 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of mandatory smallpox vaccination] Rausch J, et al. Med Welt 34:1832-4, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Smallpox vaccination] Just M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:495-503, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[What measures are to be taken in suspected smallpox?] Keller H.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:410-4, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Are smallpox vaccinations still necessary in Switzerland?] Just M.
Ther Umsch 25:190-2, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Errors contributing to postvaccinal complications] Bierschenk H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:519-22, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Production and use of germ-free egg vaccine] Kühn O, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:196-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Antibody formation and its changes following smallpox vaccination of older persons vaccinated for the first time] Oberdoerster F, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:441-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Stimulation of antibodies in revaccinated persons by single administration of vaccine antigen] Rohde W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:446-52, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Passive and adoptive immunization of baby mice against poxvirus vacciniae and variolae: a contribution to the assaying of the potency of smallpox vaccines] Hochstein-Mintzel V.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:71-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Current aspects and considerations on the prophylactic protection against the introduction of smallpox cases into countries free from the disease] Giannico L.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1433-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Methisazone (Marboran) in the prevention of smallpox and in the treatment of the complications of smallpox vaccination. Review] Bianchini C.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 50:29-38, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of electrolytes Na, K, Cl in the blood and urine after smallpox-vaccine stimulation] Piastino G, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:523-39, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Thrombcytopenic purpura during viral infections] Terragna A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:816-25, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Analysis of compications in vaccinated children during the epidemic of smallpox in 1963 in the province of Wrocław] Maszkiewicz W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1195-8, 5 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Experience in performing vaccination against smallpox by the needleless method] Agafonov VI, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:48-50, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Latest achievements in the prevention of smallpox] Beliakov VD. Voennomed Zh 1:52-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of smallpox vaccines] Unanov SS, et al. Vop Virus 11:519-25, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[A study of the effect of gamma-globulin on immunogenesis in smallpox vaccination. II. Combined vaccination against smallpox with gamma-globulin in experiments on rabbits] Bondarev VN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:22-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the effect of gamma-globulin on immunogenesis in smallpox vaccination. I. Features of the vaccinal reaction and immunologic responses of rabbits vaccinated under protection of specific gamma-globulin] Gaeva LL.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:112-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Complex immunization of guinea pigs with live vaccines against plague, smallpox, yellow fever and with corpuscular vaccine against cholera in various

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

combinations] Liubashevskiĭ MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:17-21, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Organization of operations for single-stage smallpox vaccination of the population of one of the regions of western Nigeria] Lugovskiĭ IP.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:93-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the effectiveness of various methods of smallpox immunization] Nikolaevskiĭ GP.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:91-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Chemoprophylactic approach to smallpox control] Bauer DJ.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:137-47, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Smallpox - a constant menace] Coll HA.
Salud Publica Mex 7:283-6, Mar-Apr 65 (Spa)
[Programs and measures for national protection against smallpox] Espinosa González E.
Salud Publica Mex 6:831-4, Sep-Oct 64 (Spa)

THERAPY

Traditional beliefs about smallpox and its treatment in the Republic of Mali. Imperato PJ, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 71:224-8, Sep 68

VETERINARY

Smallpox and monkeypox in non-human primates. Arita I, et al. Bull WHO 39:277-83, 1968
[The use of fluorescent antibodies in the diagnosis of pox in animals] Guliev MA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:41-2, Jul 67 (Rus)

SMALLPOX VACCINE (D12)

Efficiency of smallpox revaccination repeated at three-year intervals. II. Comparative study of the international reference strain (Elstree) and the Hungarian vaccine strain (Budapest). Nyerges G, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:187-97, 1968
Comparative laboratory study of vaccines prepared from the international reference strain and from the "Budapest" strain of vaccinia virus. Nyerges G, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:199-205, 1968
Efficiency of smallpox revaccinations repeated at three year intervals. I. Follow-up of the immunological status of the staff of an infectious disease hospital. Nyerges G, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:129-39, 1968
Suppression of the histoplasmin reaction with measles and smallpox vaccines. Hughes WT, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:402-6, Oct 68
Primary vaccination with an attenuated strain of vaccinia virus. Noordaa J van der, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:210-4, 1967
Flocculating and haemagglutination-inhibiting antibody response following revaccination against small-pox. Ray S, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:122-4, Oct 66
Attempt to utilize 1 per centphenol for bacteriological sterilization of calf lymph smallpox vaccine. Sionim D, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:191-200, 1969
Stability of vaccinia virus in 0.2 per cent and 0.3 per cent phenol solution. Sionim D, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:267-8, 1969
Complement requirement of the neutralizing antibody appearing after immunization with smallpox vaccine. Nishimura C, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:256-9, Jun 68
Transformation of human blood lymphocytes under the influence of smallpox antigen. Gurvich EB, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1050-1, 7 Dec 68
Anti-vaccina immunoglobulins in anti-hemophilic globulin. Hodes HL. Pediatrics 44:300, Aug 69
Smallpox vaccination of eczema patients with attenuated live vaccinia virus. Kempe CH.
Yale J Biol Med 41:1-12, Aug 68
[Study on the possible presence of mycoplasma in smallpox vaccine] Netter R, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:486-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of various cutaneous disorders observed after a smallpox vaccination in an atopic area (attempt at classification)] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:298-303, 1968 (Fre)
[The smallpox revaccination reaction in adult age] Deutsch J. Deutsch Gesundh 23:510-3, 14 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Vaccination complications in familial leukopenia associated with the antibody deficiency syndrome] Lorenz K. Deutsch Gesundh 23:594-6, 28 Mar 68 (Ger)
["Smallpox vaccination of the newborn infant during early pregnancy of the mother?"] Rohde W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2151-2, 7 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Final Word] Buchwald G.
Med Welt 29:1695-6, 22 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Cutaneous reaction in man to intracutaneous injection of vaccinia antigen] Cebulla F.
Med Welt 24:1477-84 passim, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The problem of smallpox vaccination] Peller S.
Med Welt 29:1694-5, 22 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Smallpx vaccination] Just M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:495-503, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Production and use of germ-free egg vaccine] Kühn O, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:196-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Antibody formation and its changes following smallpox vaccination of older persons vaccinated for the first time] Oberdoerster F, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:441-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of vaccination physiopathology. Behavior of certain coagulation factors under smallpox vaccine stimulation (platelets, prothrombin time, partial thromboplastin time)] Plastino G, et al.
Fracastoro 60:667-73, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of postvaccinal changes in blood antibodies. 3. Effect of pre-inoculation of gamma globulin or the Yaoi antigen on the side reaction of the primary vaccination] Shinozaki T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:491-6, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Study of postvaccinal changes in blood antibodies. 4. Comparison of inoculation reactions using classic, standard and low toxic strains] Shinozaki T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:497-504, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[A case of vaccinal eczema in a child not vaccinated against smallpox] Soboleva TI.
Pediatriia 48:80-1, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Rapid determination of smallpox vaccine virus in tissue cultures by the method of fluorescent antibodies] Noskov FS.
Voennomed Zh 12:49-52, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A modified indirect hemagglutination reaction for detection of antibodies to smallpox vaccine virus] Shironin LI. Voennomed Zh 3:57-61, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Age differences in the immunobiological reaction in infants in the 1st year of life vaccinated against smallpox] Denisov GM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:43-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the inoculability, reactogenicity and antigenic activity of smallpox vaccines prepared from various strains (preliminary report)] Marennikova SS, et al.
Vop Virus 11:266-72, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Results of revaccination against natural smallpox] Kas'ianenko AM. Vrach Delo 11:91-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Single dose vaccination against tuberculosis and smallpox in an experiment] Karapetian GG, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:87-91, 1966 (Rus)
[Features of the formation of anti-smallpox immunity in children in infancy] Denisov GM.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:69-73, Sep 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Direct BCG vaccination--simultaneous BCG and smallpox vaccination. Baily GV.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:53-9, Dec 68
Clinical laboratory experiences with a more attenuated Enders' measles virus vaccine (Moraten) combined with smallpox vaccine. Weibel RE, et al.
Pediatrics 43:567-72, Apr 69
[Stimulation of antibodies in revaccinated persons by single administration of vaccine antigen] Rohde W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:446-52, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experience in performing vaccination against smallpox by the needleless method] Agafonov VI, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:48-50, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Use of needleless injectors in smallpox immunization. 1. A macroand microscopic study of skin reaction to the administration of smallpox vaccine intradermally with needleless injectors] Akatova-Shelukhina EM, et al. Vop Virus 14:351-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[On simultaneous (separate) vaccination of the population against smallpox and tularemia] Kazberiuk NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:125-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the results of simultaneous (separate) immunization of people against tularemia and smallpox] Khomiakov AI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:106-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Complex immunization of guinea pigs with live vaccines against plague, smallpox, yellow fever and with corpuscular vaccine against cholera in various combinations] Liubashevskiĭ MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:17-21, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Organization of operations for single-stage smallpox vaccination of the population of one of the regions of western Nigeria] Lugovskiĭ IP.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:93-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the effectiveness of various methods of smallpox immunization] Nikolaevskiĭ GP.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:91-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the possibility of oral immunization of experimental animals with vaccinia virus. I. Immunologic shifts in the vaccinated animals] Vorob'ev AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:69-72, Aug 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biologically false-positive serologic tests for syphilis due to smallpox vaccination. Grossman LJ, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:375-8, Mar 69
Relation between smallpox vaccination and outcome of pregnancy. Saxén L, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:1910-21, Oct 68
Localized accidental vaccination of the eye. Jelinek JE.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:504, Apr 69
Perianal vaccinia with associated streptococcal and staphylococcal infection. Ruben FL, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:170-5, Feb 69
Safer smallpox vaccines. Brit Med J 1:68-9, 11 Jan 69
Severe local reaction complicating vaccinial therapy of verrucae. Richards RN, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:261-2, 1 Feb 69
Vaccinia necrosum as a clue to lymphatic lymphoma. Colon VF, et al. Geriatrics 23:81-2, Dec 68
Post-vaccinial complications. Report of 45 cases. Nicolopoulos D, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:378-89, Aug 69
Pigmented hairy scar following smallpox vaccination. Kumar LR, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:283-4, Jun 68
Erythema multiforme complicating smallpox vaccination. Scott EG, et al.
J Mississippi Med Ass 10:41-2, Feb 69
Treatment of verrucae with smallpox vaccine. Hemphill WJ. JAMA 207:368, 13 Jan 69
Methotrexate and smallpox vaccination. Allison J.
Lancet 2:1250, 7 Dec 68
A survey of complications to smallpox vaccination. Hallett P. Med J Aust 1:898-901, 3 May 69
Vaccination and Henoch-Schoenlein purpura. Casteles-Van Daele M.
New Eng J Med 280:781, 3 Apr 69
Postvaccination arthritis. Holtzman CM.
New Eng J Med 280:111-2, 9 Jan 69
Vaccination and Henoch-Schoenlein purpura. Jiménez EL, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1171, 21 Nov 68
Vaccination and Henoch-Schoenlein purpura. Lane JM.
New Eng J Med 280:781, 3 Apr 69
Smallpox vaccination of eczema patients with a strain of attenuated live vaccinia (CVI-78). Kempe CH, et al.
Pediatrics 42:980-5, Dec 68
Smallpox vaccination: before or after one year of age? Neff JM, et al. Pediatrics 42:986-9, Dec 68
Eczema vaccinatum complicating pemphigus vulgaris. Castrow FF 2d, et al. Texas Med 65:48-51, Feb 69
The neurological complications of vaccination against smallpox and measles. Osuntokun BO.
W Afr Med J 17:115-21, Aug 68 (70 ref.)
Smallpox vaccine encephalomyelitis. (Case report). Vega LA. W Virginia Med J 65:300-2, Sep 69
[Unusual transmission of vaccination against smallpox] Nevařilová A, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:172-4, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Contribution to the problem of allergic brain edema after variolation imitating post-vaccinal encephalitis] Vích V. Cesk Pediat 24:831-4, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Cancer on a smallpox vaccination scar] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:743-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Further findings on the continued use of formalin-activated smallpox vaccine from the Vaccine Institute of Berlin] Rohde W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1235-40, 27 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Smallpox vaccination of the infant in early pregnancy of the mother] Wiersbitzky S, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:638-9, 4 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the frequency of convulsive reactions following smallpox vaccination] Doose H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2263-6, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of compulsory smallpox vaccination] Buchwald G. Med Welt 2:98-102, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the value or worthlessness of smallpox vaccination. Report on a smallpox epidemic in northern Sumatra] Diehl EW. Med Welt 17:1012-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The vulnerability of the patient with eczema: eczema vaccinatum in early pregnancy] Kubiska E, et al.
Med Welt 40:2366-8, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Embryonal and fetal virus diseases] Töndury G.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:207-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Acute diffuse glomerulonephritis following smallpox vaccination] Vacano D von.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:596-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Intercurrent fatal diseases after oral polio vaccination and smallpox vaccination] Ehrengut W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1092-9, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Does an "asthenic" vaccination reaction lead to post-vaccinal encephalitis?] Sticki H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:313-6, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the problem of allergic cerebral edema, following smallpox vaccination, that imitates post-vaccinal encephalitis] Vích V.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1183-5, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Convulsions following smallpox vaccination] Doose H, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:214-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Late dermal complication of smallpox vaccination] Farkas E, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1690-2, 20 Jul 69 (Hun)
[5-Iodo-2'-deoxyuridine (IDU) in the treatment of ocular infection caused by vaccinia virus] Vitiello L.
Ann Ottal 93:519-25, May 67 (Ita)
[On the possivility of error in the diagnosis of vaccination encephalitis] Alemanno A.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:105-12, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Methisazone (Marboran) in the prevention of smallpox and in the treatment of the complications of smallpox vaccination. Review] Bianchini C.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 50:29-38, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Cutaneous allergic manifestations in anti-smallpox vaccination] De Carlo M, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:51-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of electrolytes Na, K, Cl in the blood and urine after smallpos-vaccine stimulation] Plastino G, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:523-39, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Thrombocytopenic purpura after smallpox vaccination] Feyling T, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:725-6, 15 May 69 (Nor)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Myocarditis after smallpox vaccination] Myking OL.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:87-9, 15 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Analysis of compications in vaccinated children during the epidemic of smallpox in 1963 in the province of Wrocław] Maszkiewicz W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1195-8, 5 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Neurologic complications after smallpox vaccination during the mass vaccination campaign in Poland in 1963] Obodowska-Zysk W.
Przegl Epidem 22:467-75, 1968 (Pol)
[Some complications following smallpox vaccination, their prevention and treatment] Bondarev VN, et al.
Pediatriia 46:50-2, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Postvaccinal complications in children immunized against smallpox] Braginskaia VP, et al.
Pediatriia 46:52-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Nervous system complications in children after preventive vaccinations] Iakunin IuA, et al.
Pediatriia 47:19-26, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Treatment and prevention of postvaccinal complications in children immunized against smallpox] Bondarev VN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:17-20, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of several postvaccinal pathologic reactions in children] Bondarev VN, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:46-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Some diseases of the kidneys in children during the 1st year of life, following primary smallpox vaccination and administration of pertusis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine] Silina EM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:79-80, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the question of the frequency of post-vaccinal complications] Eremian AV, et al.
Vop Virus 13:222-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Apropos of the prevention and therapy of postvaccinal complication. I] Libov AL.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:16-22, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Current problems of cerebral complications after antivariolic vaccination] Ilić E.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:299-302, Jun 69 (Cro)

HISTORY

Jonathan Hutchinson on vaccination syphilis. (Hutchinson J), Nelson CT.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:529-35, May 69
[Edward Jenner and the history of his scientific achievement. (On the 170th anniversary of the discovery of smallpox vaccination)] (Jenner E), Udovitskaia EF. Vrach Delo 11:111-5, Nov 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of immunization against pertussis, measles and smallpox on the alkaline phosphatase of leukocytes] Srámková L, et al. Z Kinderheilk 105:352-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Several facts on excretion of 17-ketosteroids and 17-ketogenic steroids in children vaccinated against smallpox] Kurbatova GP.
Pediatriia 47:29-32, Nov 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Latest results of subcutaneous vaccination of smallpox vaccine. 2] Yaoi H.
J Jap Med Ass 60:121-37, 15 Jul 68 (Jap)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Smallpox: problems of the programs of mass vaccination] Millar JD.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:227-35, Sep 67 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of verrucae with smallpox vaccine. Thompson KW. JAMA 207:368, 13 Jan 69
Smallpox eradication.
WHO Techn Rep Ser 393:5-52, 1968
[Smallpox vaccination] Dostal V.
Landarzt 43:706-16, 31 May 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of mandatory smallpox vaccination] Rausch J, et al. Med Welt 34:1832-4, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Are the vaccination statistics true?] Kaindl S.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:261-6, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of smallpox vaccines] Unanov SS, et al. Vop Virus 11:519-25, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[A study of the effect of gamma-globulin on immunogenesis in smallpox vaccination. II. Combined vaccination against smallpox with gamma-globulin in experiments on rabbits] Bondarev VN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:22-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the effect of gamma-globulin on immunogenesis in smallpox vaccination. I. Features of the vaccinal reaction and immunologic responses of rabbits vaccinated under protection of specific gamma-globulin] Gaeva LL.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:112-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[State of collective immunity against natural smallpox in children in preschool institutions and in school] Kas'ianenko AM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:142, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Complex immunization with live viral vaccine and anatoxin under experimental conditions] Koziov OIu.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:80-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

SMALLPOX VIRUS (B4)

Lack of cell proliferation in the foci of variola virus-infected FL cells. Ono K, et al.
Biken J 11:333-41, Dec 68
The relation of the DNA polymerase to an early temperature-sensitive event in the replication of variola virus. Bedson HS, et al.
J Gen Virol 4:413-22, Apr 69
Variability of variola and alastrim virus. Marennikova SS, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:184-91, 1967
[Comparative study of the reproduction of viruses of the subgroup variola-vaccinia in L cells] Chernos VI, et al. Vop Virus 13:408-15, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Resistance of viruses of the subgroup smallpox-vaccinia to treaments primarily damaging the protein coat of the nucleic component of the virus] Sitnikov BS, et al.
Vop Virus 13:554-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Anti-variola and anti-vaccinia principles from seeds of Banakadali (Ensete superbum, Cheesm, Musaceae). Dutta NK, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:735-41, May 68
The effect of the seed of Musa superba Roxb. on small-pox virus. Iyengar MA, et al.
Planta Med 15:416-9, Nov 67
[The effect of interferon on the production of hemagglutinins in chick fibroblasts infected with smallpox virus] Chernetsov IuV.
Vop Virus 11:667-71, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The mechanism of action of interferon on smallpox virus multiplication and cellular metabolism] Peterson OP, et al.
Vop Virus 11:662-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Temperature-sensitive events in the growth of variola virus in HeLa cells. Cruickshank JG, et al.
J Gen Virol 3:255-66, Sep 68
Studies on the formation of hyperplastic focus by variola virus in human cell cultures. II. Virus growth and focus formation in HeLa cell cultures. Kitamura T, et al. Virology 36:180-3, Oct 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Haemagglutinating activity of variola virus. Shafikova RA. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:157, Mar 69
Transformation of human blood lymphocytes under the influence of smallpox antigen. Gurvich EB, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1050-1, 7 Dec 68
[Sensitivity of various virus–cell systems to preparations of human interferon] Bektemirov TA, et al. Vop Virus 12:572-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the formation of hyperplastic focus by variola virus in human cell cultures. I. In vitro quantitation of variola virus by focus counting in HeLa and FL cell cultures. Kitamura T.
Virology 36:174-9, Oct 68
[Studies on the isolation of variola virus in a continuous monkey kidney cell culture, and properties of the isolated virus] Tanabe I.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:221-6, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Rapid determination of smallpox vaccine virus in tissue cultures by the method of fluorescent antibodies] Noskov FS.
Voennomed Zh 12:49-52, Dec 67 (Rus)

SMEGMA (A12)

SECRETION

[The prepuce in danish schoolboys. Incidence of preputial adhesion, phimosis, and smegma] Oster J.
Nord Med 80:1318-22, 3 Oct 68 (Dan)

SMELL (F1, G1)

see also related
ANOSMIA (C11)
ODORS (G3)

The determination of a sensory response to alkyl 2-cyanoacrylate vapor in air. McGee WA, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:558-61, Nov-Dec 68
Sensory involvement in the mating behaviour of domestic sheep. Fletcher IC, et al.
Anim Behav 16:410-4, Nov 68
Sensory involvement in the recognition of lambs by their dams. Lindsay DR, et al.
Anim Behav 16:415-7, Nov 68
Some dynamic aspects of the human olfactory system. Gradijan JR, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:917-30, 21 Apr 69
Quantitative olfactometry in the measurement of posttraumatic hyposmia. A simple method. Caruso V, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:500-3, Oct 69
Nasal chemoreception in flavor identification. Mozell MM, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:367-73, Sep 69
Single unit responses to odor in the prepyriform cortex of the rat. Haberly LB. Brain Res 12:481-4, Feb 69
A comparison of the reinforcing properties of stimulus onset for several sense modalities. Tapp JT, et al.
Canad J Psychol 22:449-55, Dec 68
Olfactory bulb ablation or nerve section and behavior of pigeons in nonolfactory learning. Wenzel BM, et al.
Exp Neurol 22:472-9, Nov 68
On the vagaries of the olfactory sense. McKenzie D.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:572-6, Nov 68
Social orientation by traces in the white mouse. Kalkowski W. Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:307-22, 1968
The distribution of the sensitivity to chemical odors in man. Brown KS, et al. Hum Biol 40:456-72, Dec 68
The "penetration and puncturing" theory of odor: types and intensities of odors. Davies JT.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:296-304, Feb 69
Facilitation in olfactory detection. Engen T, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:320-6, Jul 69
Olfactory discrimination in monkeys with lesions in the amygdala. Schuckman H, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:212-5, Feb 69
Olfactory intensity-difference thresholds in the pigeon. Shumake SA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:64-9, Jan 69
Conditioned suppression to odorous stimuli in pigeons. Henton WW. J Exp Anal Behav 12:175-85, Jan 69
Psychophysical scaling of olfactory response to the aliphatic alcohols in human neonates. Rovee CK.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:245-54, Apr 69
Further studies on the roles of sodium and potassium in the generation of the electro-olfactogram. Effects of mono- , di- , and trivalent cations. Takagi SF, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:115-30, Jan 69
Note on olfacto-genes. Keeler C.
J Hered 59:208, May-Jun 68
Alterations of the smell acuity caused by menthol. Naus A. J Laryng 82:1009-11, Nov 68
Changes in nuclear RNA of brain induced by olfaction in catfish. Rappoport DA, et al.
J Neurochem 15:991-1006, Sep 68
Synaptic organization of cat olfactory cortex as revealed by intracellular recording. Biedenbach MA, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:204-14, Mar 69
Electrical activity in cat olfactory cortex produced by synchronous orthodromic volleys. Biedenbach MA, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:193-203, Mar 69
Quantitative stimulation of frog olfactory receptors. O'Connell RJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:51-63, Jan 69
Structure of cat frontal olfactory cortex. Stevens CF.
J Neurophysiol 32:184-92, Mar 69
Relationships among the pineal gland, the photoperiod, olfaction and reproduction in female rats. Reiter RJ.
J Reprod Fertil 18:152, Feb 69
Olfactory prowess of the kiwi. Wenzel BM.
Nature (London) 220:1133-4, 14 Dec 68
Olfactory learning set in two varieties of domestic rat. Jennings JW, et al. Psychol Rep 24:3-15, Feb 69
Chemical sensing: an approach to biological molecular mechanisms unsig difference spectroscopy. Ash KO.
Science 162:452-4, 25 Oct 68
Insect olfaction: deciphering system for chemical messages. Schneider D.
Science 163:1031-7, 7 Mar 69 (28 ref.)
Development of home orientation in newly born kittens. Rosenblatt JS, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 31:231-50, Mar 69
The maintenance of a small laboratory colony of Glossina and the results of experiments on olfactory responses in tsetse flies. Turner DA.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:429-30, 1969
Some chemical and sensory aspects of flavor research. Wick EL. World Rev Nutr Diet 9:161-80, 1968 (31 ref.)
[Functional condition of the olfactory analyzer in old age] Pihrt J.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:461-8, 1966 (Cze)
[Temperature and organoleptic quality] Laffort P.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:63-77, 1969 (44 ref.) (Fre)
[Variations of the electric response of olfactory origin under the effects of thyroxine treatment] Dupé M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1314-7, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Age and aptitude to smell in albino rats] Duveau A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1879-81, 29 Apr 68 (Fre)
[On the mode of action of an inhibitory influence of olfactory origin acting on the interspecific aggressivity of the rat] Didiergeorges F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:267-70, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Hypersynchronous reaction of the telencephalon in anurans] Juan AO de, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1607-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Bivocal relation between the olfactory thresholds of 50 pure substances and certain of their molecular properties] Laffort P.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1704-12, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Influence of contralateral electric stimulation on the response of the olfactory glomerulae of rabbits to an odorous stimulation] Levêteau J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:42-5, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Effect of the concentration of the stimulus on the specificity of olfactory glomeruli. Electrophysiologic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study] Leveteau J.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:448, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of the concentration of the stimulus on the specificity of the olfactory glomerulus. Electrophysiologic study] Leveteau J.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:448, 1967 (Fre)
[Development of olfactory discrimination in rats as a function of age] Vernet-Maury E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:566-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Experiments in objectivation of stimulation perception on sleeping children] Kottmeyer G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:298-308, 1966 (Ger)
[Possibilities of olfactometry from the clinical viewpoint] Roseburg B.
HNO 16:302-8, Oct 68 (67 ref.) (Ger)
[Determination of the olfactory threshold of Bombyx mori with tritium-labelled bombycol] Schneider D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:395, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Quality and intensity in olfactory perception] Wender I. Psychol Forsch 32:244-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Modern olfactometry and odorimetry. Acetone threshold studies] Kittel G.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:893-903, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of the scent gland of the cotton bug (Dysdercus intermedius Dist., Pyrrhocoridae] Stein G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:148-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The egg laying behavior of the Mediterranean fruit fly Ceratitis capitata Wied. Its dependency on color and structure of the environment] Sanders W.
Z Tierpsychol 25:588-607, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Development of smell, taste and hearing in the first year of life] Fior R.
Minerva Nipiol 19:252-8, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of the olfactive function in patients affected by diabetic retinopathies] Arezzi R, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:207-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Examination of smell and taste in patients with closed skull trauma] Kalinowski B.
Otolaryng Pol 23:80-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Postinfluenzal kakosmia] Szmeja Z, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:77-80, 1969 (Pol)
[Olfactory function in the laryngectomized] Gârbea S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:113-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Study of memory in dogs after complex perception of food location] Beritashvili IS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:236-43, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Attraction by smell in nymphs and adults of Rhodnius prolixus (Stal)] Antich AV.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:242-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Memory-blocking agents: effects on olfactory discrimination in homing salmon. Oshima K, et al.
Science 165:86-8, 4 Jul 68
[Psychopharmacologic agents and the sense of smell] Busca GP. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:221-3, 1968 (Ger)
[The sense of smell under conditions of the chemical industry] Gol'dshtein MA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:56, Mar 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[On the transmission of the stimulus to the olfactory receptor] Calearo C, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:102-11, Mar-Apr 66 (Ita)
[Current state of knowledge of olfactory perception: the olfactory code] Tassoni G.
Valsalva 44:310-8, Dec 68 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of high-dose X-irradiation on olfaction in anesthetized rabbits. Cooper GP.
Radiat Res 38:544-50, Jun 69
[THhe effect of an ultrahigh frequency field on the functional status of the ORL organs] Chalov VG.
Voennomed Zh 5:24-6, May 68 (Rus)

SMILING see under FACIAL EXPRESSION (E1, F1)

SMOG see under AIR POLLUTION (G3)

SMOKE see under AIR POLLUTION (G3)

SMOKING (F1)

A comparative study of cigarette, cigar and pipe smoking effects on blood lipids, catecholamine excretion and nicotine content of the urine. Kershbaum A. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:317-29, 1968
Enzymatic changes in fluorescent alveolar macrophages of the lungs of cigarette smokers. Roque AL, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:420-9, Nov-Dec 68
Growth kinetics of the mouse epidermis after a single application of cigarette smoke condensates. Elgjo K. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:316-22, 1968
Sputum-cytologic changes in smokers and non-smokers in relation to chronic inflammatory lung diseases. Nasiell M. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:205-13, 1968
President's page. Cralley LJ.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:A-2, Jan-Feb 69
Vitamin C concentration of plasma and leukocytes as related to smoking habit, age, and sex of humans. Brook M, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1254-8, Nov 68
Smoking and vitamin C levels in humans. Pelletier O. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1259-67, Nov 68
Cigarette smoking and duration of pregnancy. Buncher CR. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:942-6, 1 Apr 69
Fetal growth retardation in rats exposed to cigarette smoke during pregnancy. Younoszai MK, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1207-13, 15 Aug 69
Counselor style and group effectiveness in a smoking withdrawal study. Weir JM, et al.
Amer J Psychother 23:106-18, Jan 69
Experimental requirements for the toxicologic evaluation of tobacco smoke in the respiratory system. Dalhamn T, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:252-3, Aug 69
The anticiliostatic effect of cigarettes treated with oxolamine citrate. Dalhamn T.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:447-8, Mar 69
The ability of human serum to agglutinate sheep erythrocytes and the effect of tobacco mosaic virus. Comparison between smokers and nonsmokers. Fletcher RD, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:92-4, Jul 69
Cigarette smoking and diffuse pulmonary fibrosis. Weiss W. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:67-72, Jan 69
Automatic device for the evaluation of total mainstream cigarette smoke. Newman RH, et al.
Anal Chem 41:543-5, Mar 69
The determination of nicotine in tobacco and in particulate matter of smoke by gas chromatography. Jacin H, et al. Anal Chim Acta 41:347-53, May 68
A comparison of alveolar macrophages and pulmonary surfactant(?) obtained from the lungs of human smokers and nonsmokers by endobronchial lavage. Pratt SA, et al. Anat Rec 163:497-507, Apr 69
Smoking and the anesthetic risk. Conroy JP.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:388-400, May-Jun 69
The euphoria of smoking. Banyai AL.
Ann Allerg 26:508-11, Sep 68
Non-nicotinized cigarettes and angina pectoris. Aronow WS, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:1227, Jun 69
Carbon monoxide and coronary heart disease. Goldsmith JR. Ann Intern Med 71:199-201, Jul 69
Any means to an end? Langston HT.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:185-6, Feb 69
The effect of acute exposure to cigarette smoke on bronchial clearance in the miniature donkey. Albert RE, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:30-41, Jan 69
Effect of cigarette smoking on parotid secretion. Baryiko-Pikielna N, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:731-8, Nov 68
Effect of cigarette smoking on urinary and salivary thiocyanates. Baryiko-Pikielna N, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:739-45, Nov 68
Air pollution and smoking as cause of bronchitis among 1,000 male municipal employees in Rotterdam, Netherlands. Biersteker K.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:531-5, Apr 69
Retention of cigarette smoke components in human lungs. Dalhamn T, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:746-8, Nov 68
Histamine release by air pollutants. Douglas JS, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:627-30, Apr 69
The response of the alveolar macrophage system to host and environmental changes. Green GM.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:548-50, Apr 69
The acute effect of cigarette smoke on the initial course of lung clearance in rabbits. Holma B.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:171-3, Feb 69
The "emphysema profile" in two midwestern cities in North America. Ishikawa S, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:660-6, Apr 69
Systemic absorption of polonium-210 inhaled in cigarette smoke. Little JB, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:693-6, Nov 68
Biochemical screen to investigate whole smoke and vapor phase effects in mice. Rosenkrantz H, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:917-24, Jun 69
Alterations of lung defense mechanisms against airborne bacteria. Ryiander R.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:551-5, Apr 69
Respiratory symptoms and air pollution in an urban population of northeastern United States. Winkelstein W Jr, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:760-7, May 69
Office management of smoking problems. Shambaugh GE Jr. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:461, Nov 68
Comparison of the cardiovascular effects of regular and filter-tip cigarette smokes. Kaymakçalan S, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:817-9, Jul 68
Selective venting of cigarette smoke in dichotomous ducts and preserved human bronchi. Anderson AE Jr, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:191-7, 1968
Effects of cigarette smoke on distribution of pulmonary perfusion. Anderson WH, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:75-9, 1968
A study of the causes of progressive airways obstruction in chronic bronchitis. Gregg I.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:235-48, 1968
The distribution of tracheobronchial metaplasia (regenerative hyperplasia) (age, sex, cigarette smoking and relation to Reid index)-preliminary report. Spain DM.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:183-6, 1968
Behavior modification of smoking: the experimental investigation of diverse techniques. Keutzer CS.
Behav Res Ther 6:137-57, May 68
Experimental investigation of diverse techniques to modify smoking: a follow-up report. Lichtenstein E, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:139-40, Feb 69
The relationship and prevalence of smoking, drinking and drug taking in (delinquent) adolescent boys. Backhouse CI, et al. Brit J Addict 64:75-9, May 69
A study of the comparative carcinogenicity of cigarette and cigar smoke condensate on mouse skin. Davies RF, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:363-8, Jun 69
The mechanism of carcinogenesis by tobacco smoke. Further experimental evidence and a prediction from the thiol-defence hypothesis. Fenner ML, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:474-9, Sep 68
Smoking and cancer of the alimentary tract in Poland. Staszewski J. Brit J Cancer 23:247-53, Jun 69
Self images and smoking behaviour among school boys. McKennell AC, et al.
Brit J Educ Psychol 39:27-39, Feb 69
Vitamin B 12 absorption in tobacco amblyopia. Foulds WS, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:393-7, Jun 69
A smoking simulator for the controlled presentation of tobacco smoke to laboratory animals. Armitage AK, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:211P+, May 69
Some actions of nicotine and tobacco smoke on activity of the cerebral cortex and olfactory bulb. Hall GH.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:200P+, May 69
Chronic chest disease, personality, and success in stopping cigarette smoking. Burns BH.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:23-7, Feb 69
A survey of doctors' attitudes to smoking. Fletcher C, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:145-53, Aug 69
Thermography of extremities after smoking. Gershon-Cohen J, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:189-91, Mar 69
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolic disease. Frederiksen H, et al. Brit Med J 4:770, 21 Dec 68
Carcinoma, smoking and Rhodesian Africans. Osburn HS. Brit Med J 4:702, 14 Dec 68
Cigarettes and atheroma. Brit Med J 1:460, 22 Feb 69
Smoking during pregnancy.
Brit Med J 4:339-40, 9 Nov 68
The physician's role in the control of smoking. Ayres SM. Bull NY Acad Med 44:1546-52, Dec 68
The association between cigarette smoking and coronary heart disease and other vascular diseases. Garfinkel L. Bull NY Acad Med 44:1495-501, Dec 68
What can the schools do? Hamburg MV.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:1526-35, Dec 68
The nature of epidemiologic evidence: smoking and health. Hutchison GB.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:1471-5, Dec 68
Summary: highlights on smoking and the heart. James G. Bull NY Acad Med 44:1559-65, Dec 68
The antismoking program of the Public Health Service. Prindle RA. Bull NY Acad Med 44:1514-20, Dec 68
How communications can be more effective. Rimberg J.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:1553-8, Dec 68
Smoking among teen-agers. Salber EJ.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:1521-5, Dec 68
Social and psychological factors in smoking behavior. The Midtown Manhattan Study. Srole L.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:1502-13, Dec 68
Cigarette smoking and atherosclerotic coronary heart disease. Stamler J.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:1476-94, Dec 68
The smoking study. A report of the attitudes and habits of California physicians with respect to cigarette smoking. Calif Med 109:339-44, Oct 68
Cytological aspects of long-term cigarette smoking. 1968 Winley-Morris Lecture presented at the 32nd annual convention, C.S.L.T., Edmonton. Fulimer CD.
Canad J Med Techn 30:249-53, Dec 68
Statistical analysis of mortality rates of cigarette, pipe and cigar smokers. Bell JA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:806-10, 3 May 69
Smoking habits of physicians in Canada. Phillips AJ, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:955-7, 16 Nov 68
Smoking--a habit that can be broken. Delarue NC.
Canad Nurse 64:28-31, Dec 68
Smoking habits of Canadian nurses and teachers. Phillips AJ. Canad Nurse 65:40-1, Apr 69
Chromosomes in bronchoscopic biopsies from patients with bronchial adenoma, bronchogenic carcinoma, and from heavy smokers. Falor WH, et al.
Cancer 24:198-209, Jul 69
Tar and nicotine retrieval from cigarettes available in Canada. Forbes WF, et al. Cancer 23:910-2, Apr 69
A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. X. Tumor promoting activity. Wynder EL, et al. Cancer 24:289-301, Aug 69
Bioassay of major fractions of cigarette smoke condensate by an accelerated technic. Bock FG, et al.
Cancer Res 29:584-7, Mar 69
Large-scale fractionation of cigarette smoke condensate for chemical and biologic investigations. Swain AP, et al. Cancer Res 29:579-83, Mar 69
E.P.R. absorption by the vapour phase of cigarette smoke, condensed and examined at low temperatures. Tully GW, et al. Chem Industr 7:201-3, 15 Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cigarette smoking. Its relationship to coronary heart disease and related risk factors in the Western Collaborative Group Study. Jenkins CD, et al. Circulation 38:1140-55, Dec 68

Tobacco cigarette smoking and patellar reflex depression. Domino EF, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:72-9, Jan-Feb 69

Stimulatory effect of cigarette smoking on the hydroxylation of 3,4-benzpyrene and the N-demethylation of 3-methyl-4-monomethylaminoazobenzene by enzymes in human placenta. Welch RM, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:100-9, Jan-Feb 69

Smoking attitudes of New Haven county physicians: a survey. Thomas N. Conn Med 32:902-5, Dec 68

Cigarette smoking among medical students. Udall JA. Curr Ther Res 11:316-9, May 69

Who still smokes cigarettes? Paulshock BZ. Delaware Med J 40:382 passim, Dec 68

Smoking--the masochistic massacre. Harken DE. Dis Chest 54:445-9, Nov 68

Does smoking affect taste sensitivity to phenylthiourea? Freire-Maia DV. Eugen Quart 15:51-4, Mar 68

Complexity of enzymatic inhibition by cigarette smoke. Benedict RC, et al. Experientia 24:1205-6, 15 Dec 68

Beta radioactivity of tobaccos manufactured in Rodopi Tobacco Factory of Plovdiv. Atmadžov P, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:115-8, 1968

The scourge of the tobacco industry. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:797-9, Dec 68

Intragastric photographic observation of the effects of smoking on gastic mucosa. Hoon JR. Gastroint Endosc 15:172-4, Feb 69

Serum beta lipoproteins and cholesterol in men. Relationships to smoking, age and body weight. Boyle E Jr, et al. Geriatrics 23:102-11, Dec 68

The years beyond smoking. Ambulatory care of the elderly patient with obstructive respiratory disease. Schwaber JR. Geriatrics 23:106-12, Nov 68

Effect of smoking cigarettes on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion in normal persons and patients with peptic ulcer. Wilkinson A, et al. Gut 10:415, May 69

Lloyd JW, Smith EM, Archer VE, Holaday DA: Mortality of uranium miners in relation to radiation exposure, hard-rock mining and cigarette smoking--1950 through September 1967. Lundin FE Jr. Health Phys 16:571-8, May 69

Hospital leadership in antismoking drives. Grant CY. Hospitals 42:74-7, 16 Nov 68

The fight against smoking in children. The role of the physician. Pachman DJ. Illinois Med J 134:625-31, Nov 68

Smoking habit and pulmonary ventilation in Adivasis. Mohanty P, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:87-9, Jul 68

Carbon monoxide intoxication in cigar smokers. Hamill W, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:273-7, Jun 69

The health of smokers' and nonsmokers' children. Cameron P, et al. J Allerg 43:336-41, Jun 69

ACHA smoking and health program: a workshop for meaningful health education. Haro MS, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:377-82, Jun 69

Smoking. Jacobs EC. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:52-3, Oct 68

The effect of cigarette smoking upon the acquisition of physical fitness during training as measured by aerobic capacity. Peterson FJ, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:250-4, Feb 69

Promotes smoking. Goldstein BH. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1221, Dec 68

Cigarette smoking and periodontal disease. Solomon HA, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1081-4, Nov 68

The short term effects of smoking on ocular accommodation and pupil size. Roberts JD, et al. J Amer Optom Ass 40:528-30, May 69

Carcinogens in tobacco smoke. Hatfield GM. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:463 passim, Sep 69

Apparatus for direct inhalation of cigarette smoke by dogs. Bair WJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:847-50, Jun 69

The relationships between smoking and levels of serum urea and uric acid. Results of an epidemiological survey. Lellouch J, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:9-15, Jun 69

Effect of propranolol on blood pressure and skin blood flow during cigarette smoking. Coffman JD. J Clin Pharmacol 9:39-44, Jan-Feb 69

Educational therapy and withdrawal from smoking. Schauble PG, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:518-9, Oct 67

Psychological correlates of smoking. Walker RE, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:42-4, Jan 69

Personality and performance characteristics associated with cigarette smoking among college freshmen. Veldman DJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:109-19, Feb 69

Effect of cigarette smoking on the circulation of the oral mucosa. Shuler RL. J Dent Res 47:910-5, Nov-Dec 68

Studies on smoking. 3. Smoking, respiratory symptoms and ventilatory function. Wahdan MH, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:21-32, 1966

A device for measuring cigarette smoking in monkeys. Pybus RJ, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 12:88-90, Jan 69

Spatial conflict gradients of cigarette smokers: a methodology. Smith NW. J Gen Psychol 80:287-90, Apr 69

Defeatism in lung cancer. Dickinson JI. J Med Ass Georgia 58:304-5, Jun 69

ASH: mild label for a singeing movement. Kennedy RB. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:99-100, Mar 69

Cigarette smoking and cancers of the urinary tract: geographic variation in the United States. Fraumeni JF Jr. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1205-11, Nov 68

Pathology as related to tryptophan metabolite excretion, occupational history, and smoking habits in patients with bladder cancer. Friedell GH, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:303-6, Jul 69

Polymer fume fever. Possible relationship to smoking. Welti DW, et al. J Occup Med 10:667-71, Nov 68

Tobacco and oral cancer. Shira RB. J Oral Surg 26:695, Nov 68

Ego-resiliency, ego-control, and smoking cessation. Dubitzky M, et al. J Psychol 70:27-33, Sep 68

Tobacco and health education. Norman-Taylor W. J Roy Inst Public Health 31:147-52, Jul-Dec 68

Elementary school anti-smoking project involving high school students. Horine LE. J Sch Health 39:43-5, Jan 69

Smoking Sam at the fair. Vavra CE, et al. J Sch Health 39:369-71, Jun 69

An effective system and procedure for cigarette smoking by dogs. Cahan WG, et al. J Surg Res 8:567-75, Dec 68

Bronchogenic carcinoma in situ in asymptomatic high-risk population of smokers. Valaitis J, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:325-32, Mar 69

Smoking and traffic accidents. Bachman DS. JAMA 206:1308, 4 Nov 68

Sudden death due to coronary atherosclerotic heart disease. Age, smoking habits, and recent thrombi. Spain DM, et al. JAMA 207:1347-9, 17 Feb 69

Effect of tobacco smoking on the heart, especially in young adults. Kinoshita S, et al. Jap Circ J 32:1261-4, Sep 68

Some factors affecting the smoking habits of a group of teenagers. Boyle CM. Lancet 2:1287-9, 14 Dec 68

Smoking and pregnancy. Russell CS. Lancet 2:1191-2, 30 Nov 68

More effects of cigarettes. Lancet 1:1013, 17 May 69

Smoking and pregnancy. Lancet 2:905, 26 Oct 68

Lung hydroxyproline levels in mice exposed to cigarette smoke. Rosenkrantz H, et al. Life Sci 8:571-6, 1 Jun 69

Tobacco smoking and atherosclerotic vascular disease. Kershbaum A. Mal Cardiovasc 8:31-49, 1967

Smoking, sputum, and lung cancer. Rimington J. Maryland Med J 18:85-6, Jan 69

Chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Maryland Med J 17:107-8, Nov 68

Tobacco companies and research. Bryson AM. Med J Aust 1:1387, 28 Jun 69

Smoking and health. Gray N. Med J Aust 1:427, 22 Feb 69

Relationship between smoking and pulmonary disease in alcoholism. Rankin JG, et al. Med J Aust 1:730-3, 5 Apr 69

A preliminary survey of 24 Victorian marijuana users. Silberman D, et al. Med J Aust 2:286-9, 9 Aug 69

Concomitants of smoking among high school students. Donald MN. Med Serv J Canada 23:1416-35, Dec 67

Concomitant habit changes associated with changes in smoking habits: a pilot study. Gaudet FJ, et al. Med Times 97:195-205, Apr 69

Smoking and lung cancer. Skinner EF. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:59-61, Mar 69

Smoking versus myocardial infarction: two hundred consecutive well-documented cases. Jacobs EC. Milit Med 133:908-10, Nov 68

What are the questions concerning marijuana. Keeler MH. N Carolina Med J 30:41-3, Feb 69

Alpha-naphthylamine and beta-naphthylamine in cigarette smoke. Hoffman D, et al. Nature (London) 221:255-6, 18 Jan 69

Experimental induction of various kinds of tumors in ICR mice with cigarette tar. Takayama S. Naturwissenschaften 55:86-7, Feb 68

The influence of tobacco smoke and nicotine on thiocyanate metabolism. Schievelbein H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:358-65, 1969

Smoking subsidy. Bordin GM. New Eng J Med 279:1117-8, 14 Nov 68

Smooth tobacco and wrinkled skin. Danieli HW. New Eng J Med 280:53, 2 Jan 69

Carrie Nathan syndrome in antismokers. Finkel HE. New Eng J Med 280:53, 2 Jan 69

Relation between aortic atherosclerosis and the use of cigarettes and alcohol. An autopsy study. Sackett DL, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1413-20, 26 Dec 68

The people, their health, and their congress. New Eng J Med 281:214-5, 24 Jul 69

Tobacco legislation. Greenwald P, et al. New York J Med 69:841-2, 15 Mar 69

Do you eat smoke? Dixon M. Nurs Times 65:63, 9 Jan 69

Cigarettes. The Ohio Thoracic Society reports. Browning RH, et al. Ohio Med J 65:245-7, Mar 69

Clinical and histologic study of oral leukoplakia in relation to habits. A five-year follow-up. Mehta FS, et al. Oral Surg 28:372-88, Sep 69

Personality traits as related to symptomatology and running performance at altitude under normal and drug (acetazoleamide) conditions. Fine BJ. Percept Motor Skills 27:975-90, Dec 68

Tobacco and heart disease. Doyle JT. Postgrad Med 44:188-91, Sep 68

The role of smoking in the development of lung cancer. Auerbach O, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:497-501, 1964

Respiratory tract retention of blue tetrazolium reducing substances from tobacco smoke. Hagopian M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1234-7, Apr 69

Alveolar cells: depression effect of cigarette smoke on protein synthesis. Yeager H Jr. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:247-50, May 69

Modification of smoking behavior: an evaluative review. Bernstein DA. Psychol Bull 71:418-40, Jun 69 (134 ref.)

Modification of smoking behavior: a review. Mees HL, et al. Psychol Bull 70:520-33, Dec 68 (90 ref.)

Dissonance and desire for a cigarette. Bankart CP, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1155-61, Dec 68

Change in attitudes toward smoking and communicator credibility as a function of type of communication. Moan CE, et al. Psychol Rep 23:534, Oct 68

Individual variation in behavioral change following role playing. Platt ES, et al. Psychol Rep 24:155-70, Feb 69

Self-control procedures in modification of smoking behavior: replication. Roberts AH. Psychol Rep 24:675-6, Apr 69

Dosage and time effects of cigarette smoking. Frankenhaeuser M, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:311-9, 1968

A note on smoking and heart rate. Elliott R, et al. Psychophysiology 5:280-3, Nov 68

Immediate effects of smoking on healthy young men. Fodor JT, et al. Public Health Rep 84:121-6, Feb 69

An evaluation instrument to appraise knowledge and behavior regarding use of stimulants and depressants. Pollock MB. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:662-7, Oct 68

Normal values for single-breath diffusing capacity--the influence of age, body size and smoking habits. Anderson TW, et al. Respiration 26:1-7, 1969

Chronic effect of smoking upn pulmonary distribution of ventilation in healthy males. Stănescu DC, et al. Respiration 25:497-504, 1968

The problems of pets and smoking. Rev Allerg 23:59-62, Jan 69

Tobacco smoke: telling it like it is. Rev Allerg 22:1025-6, Nov 68

Rhode Island physicians' smoking habits revisited 1963-1968. Burgess AM Jr, et al. Rhode Island Med J 52:437-40, Aug 69

A pilot program in health education related to the hazards of cigarette smoking. Sadler M. Rhode Island Med J 52:36-8, Jan 69

Sputum of chronic cigarette smokers. Microscopic observations and incidence of bronchial and bronchiolar spirals, fibrils and casts. Fullmer CD, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:42-6, Jan 69

Alcohol and tobacco. S Afr Med J 43:549, 10 May 69

Urinary excretion of histamine, methylhistamine and methylimidazoleacetic acids in man under standardized dietary conditions. Granerus G. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 104:59+, 1968

Venting of cigarette smoke. Anderson AE Jr. Science 163:1227, 14 Mar 69

Selective venting of cigarette smoke in dichotomous ducts and preserved human bronchi. Anderson AE Jr, et al. Science 162:668-9, 8 Nov 68

Polonium-210: removal from smoke by resin filters. Bretthauer EW, et al. Science 156:1375-6, 9 Jun 67

Smoking and health: closing the ring on the cigarette. Carter L. Science 164:1258-61, 13 Jun 69

Cigarette smoke: protection of alveolar macrophages by glutathione and cysteine. Green GM. Science 162:810-1, 15 Nov 68

Venting of cigarette smoke. Pratt PC. Science 163:1227, 14 Mar 69

Carcinogenicity of tobacco-smoke constituents. Radford EP, et al. Science 165:312-3, 18 Jul 69

Quantitative electroencephalogram in smoking and smoking deprivation. Ulett JA, et al. Science 164:969-70, 23 May 69

Clinical and psychological effects of marihuana in man. Weil AT, et al. Science 162:1234-42, 13 Dec 68

Experimental tobacco carcinogenesis. Wynder EL, et al. Science 162:862-71, 22 Nov 68 (60 ref.)

Cigarette smoking and lung cancer: a consideration of this relationship. Rigdon RH. Southern Med J 62:232-5, Feb 69 (17 ref.)

The effect of cigarette smoking on various clotting time tests. Engelberg H, et al. Vasc Dis 5:226-30, Dec 68

Slow progress report. Goldstein DN. Wisconsin Med J 68:122-3, Feb 69

[Case finding of smokers through the presence of thicyanates in the blood. Contribuion to the tiological diagnosis of chronic monoxide posoning] Eliakis C, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:327-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Liberation of histamine by cigarette smoke and certain of its constituents] Saindelle A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:365-78, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Epidemiological study of broncho-pulmonary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disorders in a large urban area] Fréour P, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:901-26, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Effects of prenylamine on vasomotor reactions following inhalation of tobacco smoke] Donnet V, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:171-3, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Pharyngeal angioma in an alcoholic quinquagenarian] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:407-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Tobacco and electrocardiography] Buxtorf JC, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:877-80, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Histamine liberation through cigarette smoke and certain of its constituents] Saindelle A, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 8:137-44, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Studies on determination of acute and chronic toxicity of cigarette smoke in passive smoke inhalation of experimental animals] Reckzeh F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:237-41, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies in rats of the carcinogenic effect of different tobacco extracts and tobacco smoke condensates] Schmähl D. Arzneimittelforschung 18:814-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The excretion of vanilmandelic acid, vanillic acid, homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid by urine in smokers and non-smokers] Schmid E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:819-21, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Results of the smoking-habit breaking using cytisin (Tabex). I] Bennodorf S, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2092-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Breaking the smoking habit using cytisin containing "Tabex" tablets] Paun D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2088-91, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the prohibition of alcohol and nicotin consumption in hospitals] Bösche J. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:624-5, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The effect of benzpyrene, condensed cigarette smoke and passive fumigation on the development of zoxazolamin hydroxylase] Dontenwill W, et al. Experientia 25:714-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Chronic obstructive bronchitis of the coal miner. An epidemiologic study of its incidence in the normal population and in coal miners. The importance of dust and smoking] Ulmer WT, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:75-98, 1968 (Ger)
[Smoking and vascular diseases] Anschütz F, et al. Internist (Berlin) 9:239-46, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Cigarette abuse and early diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Hein J. Internist (Berlin) 9:229-38, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Concerning the behavior of hemp and of delta-9-6a, 10a-trans-tetrahydrocannabinol in smoking] Claussen U, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 713:162-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Cor pulmonale and smoking] Parade D. Med Klin 64:80-4, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Breaking the smoking habit. An important and urgent medical task of the physician] Werner T, et al. Med Klin 64:1343-51, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Health damage due to smoking] Werner T, et al. Med Klin 64:143-51, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[SOKING HABITS OF German employees] Jovanovic A, et al. Med Mschr 23:304-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The new filter] Med Mschr 21:483, Nov 67 (Ger)
[School students and smoking] Bach A, et al. Med Welt 1:83-90, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Cultural history and medical history of tobacco] Schadewaldt H. Med Welt 36:2140-8 contd, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the concept of the smoker's larynx. A clinical and pathological anatomical study] Zechner G. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:250-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Causality and motivation of tobacco consumption in young people] Biener K. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1256-64, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[The effect of smoking on the human electroretinogram (ERG)] Jünemann G, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:586-90, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Environmental factors and personal behavior as causes of diseases of the respiratory organs] Schär M. Respiration 26:5-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of a weaning cure of 1125 smokers. Contribution to the nicotine addiction problem] Faragó I. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:167-89, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the concentration of potassium rhodanide in the saliva of smokers and non-smokers before and after injection of aneurin] Eschler J, et al. Stoma 21:159-70, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Smoking habits in children] Becker W. Ther Gegenw 108:292-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Modalities of tobacco consumption by youth] Biener K. Ther Gegenw 107:648 passim, May 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of smoking on the serum free fatty acids] Wahl P, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:953-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Smoking habits of 14- to 16-year-old high school students in a city] Gläser V, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:708-12, Sep 67 (Ger)
[The significance of smoking in chronic bronchitis] Wendel H. Z Ges Inn Med 23:147-51, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the modification of catabolism and removal of cancerogenic hydrocarbons in the region of the respiratory tract by passive exposure of the golden hamsters to smoke] Dontenwill W, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:63-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Volatile components of tobacco smoke. Preparative yield of a gas-phase condensate] Elmenhorst H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1271-2, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The effect of tobacco smoke on the soft and hard tissues of the mouth cavity] Schmidt HJ. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:841-4, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Smoking and pregnancy] Makay L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1867-9, 25 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Experiences with sperm examination of smokers] Viczián M. Orv Hetil 109:1077-9, 19 May 68 (Hun)
[Tobacco smoking, nicotine and tryptophan metabolism] Chiancone FM, et al. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:103-10, 1969 (Ita)
[Relationship between cigarette smoking and lung cancer considered from the bio-statistical viewpoint] Agnese G. G Ig Med Prev 8:111-38, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of a rapid index of environmental contamination with cigarette smoke, in relation to the composition of the gaseous phase of the smoke] Scasseliati Sforzolini G, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:43-55, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Determination of nicotine in cigarette smoke with the modified spectrophotometric method] Scasseliati Sforzolini G, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:31-42, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Cannabis. IV. Smoking test] Shoyama Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:842-5, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Effect of smoking on the heart in young men, with special reference to axis of the heart] Kinoshita S, et al. Naika 22:1455-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Habitual tobacco smoking and cancer of the respiratory tract] Wiśniowska J. Otolaryng Pol 22:753-8, 1968 (28 ref.) (Pol)
[Chronic nonspecific respiratory system diseases among the population of Cracow. 8. Fisher's discriminatory test in the analysis of the influence of smoking on the occurrence of disease symptoms] Kucewicz J. Przegl Epidem 23:331-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Blood sugar level in women after oral loading with glucose immediately after smoking cigarettes] Czarnik Z. Przegl Lek 24:596-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Lingual test with 2,6-dichloroindophenol in tobacco smokers] Knychalska-Karwan Z. Przegl Lek 24:598-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of tobacco smoking on the organism] Król W. Przegl Lek 24:565-9, 1968 (63 ref.) (Pol)
[Contribution on the problem of changes in the bronchial mucosa in chronic tobacco smoking] Ornowski S. Przegl Lek 24:593-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Patterns of various blood lipids in smokers] Modzelewski A, et al. Wiad Lek 22:229-35, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Determination of glutamic-pyruvic and glutamic-oxalacetic transaminases in cigar smokers and non-smokers] Dini W. Hospital (Rio) 75:933-40, Mar 69 (Por)
[Lung cancer in rats induced by intratracheal administration of the products of tobacco smoking] Borisiuk IuP. Vop Onkol 15:49-53, 1969 (Rus)
[Some problems of organization of the fight against smoking] Ivakhno GI. Vrach Delo 11:128-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The treatment of tobacco smoking by means of lobeline and the effect of lobeline on vegetative and vascular reactions] Kaliuzhnyĭ VV. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1864-70, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of the smoking habit on pregnancy, labor and the newborn] Kizer S. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:595-643, 1967 (Spa)
[Stomatitis aphthous. Comments on a question on aphthae and smoking] Thyresson N. Lakartidningen 66:1348-50, 26 Mar 69 (Swe)
[Physicians and smoking] Lakartidningen 66:116-7, 8 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Blood serum lipids in smokers and nonsmokers] Cagáňová A, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:387-92, 1968 (Slo)
[Air pollution and chronic bronchitis in Sarajevo] Mitrović L, et al. Med Arh 22:31-43, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of smoking and nicotine on the crystallization of cholesterol. Kershbaum A, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:548-57, 1968
Cigarettes, alcohol, hospitals, and atherogenesis. Sackett DL. Amer Heart J 78:423-4, Sep 69
Smoking and oral cancer: epidemiological data, educational responses. Weir JM, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:959-66, Jun 69
Arterial disease and tobacco. Fitzgerald P. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:412-7, May-Jun 69
The effect of low-nicotine cigarettes on angina pectoris. Aronow WS, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:599-601, Sep 69
Cardiovascular and respiratory symptoms in relation to tobacco smoking. A study on American twins. Cederlöf R, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:934-40, Jun 69
Oral leukoplakia among Indian villagers. The association with smoking habits. Mehta FS, et al. Brit Dent J 127:73-7, 15 Jul 69
Absorption of vitamin B12 in tobacco amblyopia. Watson-Williams EJ, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:549-52, Aug 69
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolic disease. Nour-Eldin F. Brit Med J 4:51, 4 Oct 69
Prof. Edward Zebrowski, pioneer in the study of the adverse effects of tobacco on the cardiovascular system. (Zebrowski E), Rytel A. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:139-42, Jul 69
Epidemiologic investigation of multiple primary cancer of the upper alimentary and respiratory tracts. I. A retrospective study. Wynder EL, et al. Cancer 24:730-9, Oct 69
Cytologic and cytochemical effects on primary mouse kidney tissue and lung organ cultures after exposure to whole, fresh smoke and its gas phase from unfiltered, charcoal-filtered, and cigar tobacco cigarettes. Leuchtenberger C, et al. Cancer Res 29:862-72, Apr 69
The short term effects of smoking on ocular accommodation and pupil size. Roberts JD, et al. J Amer Optom Ass 40:528-30, May 69
A productive cough upon request as an index of chronic bronchitis: the effects of age, sex, smoking habit and environment upon prevalence in Australian general practice. Gandevia B. Med J Aust 1:16-20, 4 Jan 69
Postoperative hypoxaemia. Morton A. Med J Aust 2:341-2, 16 Aug 69
Cigarette smoking: the associated cardiovascular risk. Doyle JT. Minn Med 52:1311-3, Aug 69
Smoking; reducing the dangers. Vincent RG. Minn Med 52:1314-8, Aug 69
Bioassays in tobacco carcinogenesis. Wynder EL, et al. Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:163-93, 1969 (55 ref.)
Why not the whole truth? Langston HT. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1065-6, May 69
Big money vs public health. Wisconsin Med J 68:35-6, Jul 69
[Occurrence of chronic bronchitis in a municipal district. Various data from an epidemiological study of chronic bronchitis and pulmonary heart disease in Prague 2] Boudík F, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:12-9, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Scientific evidence of the harmfulness of smoking. Critical review] Horák J. Vnitrni Lek 15:269-82, Mar 69 (68 ref.) (Cze)
[The effect of alcohol, nicotine and cigarette smoking on the heart] Robin E, et al. Deutsch Med J 20:19-29, Jan 69 (133 ref.) (Ger)
[Radium necrosis and nicotine abuse] Picha E. Wien Klin Wschr 81:260-1, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experimental ocular changes induced in guinea pigs subjected to acute tobacco poisoning. (Anatomohistopathological findings)] Pellegrini N, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:1060-72, 1966 (Ita)
[Behavior of some hemodynamic parameters during the effect of cigarette smoking, in conditions of rest and after muscular exercise, in smoking and non-smoking subjects with angina of effort] Recine G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:112-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the incidence of neoplasms and on the enzymatic and proliferative behavior of the tumor tissue in individuals deficient in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6-PD)] Sulis E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1246-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
["Fogu a intru" as an oncogenic factor in neoplasms of the mouth] Bottazzi D, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:230-48, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Bronchial epithelium in ex-smokers] Auerbach O. Minerva Med 59:4136-9, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Quantitative research in human biology and medicine. Sociobiological relationships: marital status, tobacco] Pellier S. Minerva Med 59:4124-5, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Influence of tobacco smoke on the origin of leukoplakia and carcinomas of the mouth, with special reference to smokers of cigars with the lighted end in the mouth] Racugno V, et al. Minerva Med 60:1514-5, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[On a case of extrasystolic trigeminy caused by smoking] Brat A. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:425-8, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Smoking and pulmonary cancer--clinical study] Kanagami H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1803-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Epidemiological problems in laryngeal cancer] Kirikae I. Jap J Clin Med 26:1808-11, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Epidemiology of esophageal with special reference to the significance of hot food and drink, alcoholic beverage intake, smoking and malnutriTION] Takano K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1823-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Remissions in chronic peripheral arteriopathies obtained by hygienic-dietetic measures] Hărăguş S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1323-6, Nov 68 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

One year's experience in an anti-smoking clinic. Wilhelmsen L. Scand J Resp Dis 49:251-9, 1968
[Lobeline sulfate in breaking the smoking habit in tabagism] Cinquini U. Policlinico [Prat] 76:378-83, 24 Mar 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

Prof. Edward Zebrowski, pioneer in the study of the adverse effects of tobacco on the cardiovascular system. (Zebrowski E), Rytel A.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:139-42, Jul 69

INSTRUMENTATION

An assistive device for smoking. Goldberg MJ, et al.
Paraplegia 6:103-5, Aug 68

MORTALITY

A biologic cost of smoking. Decreased life expectancy. Lemon FR, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:950-5, Jun 69
Mortality rates of smokers. Sprott DA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:301-2, 6 Sep 69

OCCURRENCE

Smoking at school. Brit Med J 4:6, 4 Oct 69
Epidemiologic and histologic study of oral cancer and leukoplakia among 50,915 villagers in India. Mehta FS, et al. Cancer 24:832-49, Oct 69
Smoking habits on the Far East station in 1967. Mallows HR. J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:76-83, Spring 69
Smoking among schoolchildren.
Med J Aust 2:123-4, 19 Jul 69
[Cigarette smoking among medical students. Foley WJ, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1284-5, 5 Jun 69
[The smoking habits of Swedish doctors] Nowak L, et al. Lakartidningen 66:3485-94, 27 Aug 69 (Swe)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Stimulation of the in vivo synthesis of zoxazolamine-hydroxylase in rats by the condensates of tobacco smoke and atmospheric pollutants] Buu Hoï NP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:868-70, 19 Aug 68 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of postural hypoxemia in asymptomatic smokers. Strieder DJ, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:760-6, May 69
The characteristics of bronchial clearance in humans and the effects of cigarette smoking. Albert RE, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:738-55, May 69
Central and peripheral vascular effects during cigarette smoking. Allison RD, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:189-98, Aug 69
Hormones and pulmonary effects of tobacco. I. Corticosteroids and their antiasthmatic action. Aviado DM, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:925-33, Jun 69
Hormones and pulmonary effects of tobacco. II. Progesterone. Shore SR, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:59-69, Jul 69
Bronchial reactivity to cigarette and cigar smoke. Robertson DG, et al. Brit Med J 3:269-71, 2 Aug 69
Decrease in ventilatory capacity between ages of 50 and 54 in representative sample of Swedish men. Wilhelmsen L, et al. Brit Med J 3:553-6, 6 Sep 69
Cardiovascular effects of cold pressor tests, 40 degrees head-up tilt, and smoking on smokers and non-smokers. Marshall WJ Jr, et al.
Dis Chest 56:290-6, Oct 69
Reproducibility and normal values of the single breath nitrogen test. Stănescu D, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 49:322-30, 1968
[The effect of smoking on the finger-tip plethysmogram] Konishi M, et al.
Jap J Hyg 24:318-27, Jun 69 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Maximizing success in smoking cessation methods. Schwartz JL, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1392-9, Aug 69
Undermining the subsidy for premature death. Weiss W. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:230-1, Aug 69
Smoking behavior and attempts to discontinue smoking. Schwartz JL, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:1536-45, Dec 68
College anti-cigarette programs. Robbins WT.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:179-86, Dec 68
The tables are turned. Fleckman B.
J Sch Health 39:239-41, Apr 69
Hypnosis and smoking. Cohen SB.
JAMA 208:335-7, 14 Apr 69
Motivation to give up cigarettes: problems and solutions. Trahair RC. Med J Aust 1:177-80, 25 Jan 69
Help your patient stop smoking. Guidelines for the office physician. Fredrickson DT.
Minn Med 52:1319-26, Aug 69
Practical control of smoking hazard. Moore GE.
New Eng J Med 281:112, 10 Jul 69
Routine advice against smoking. A chest clinic pilot stdy. Williams HO. Practitioner 202:672-6, May 69
A critical review and evaluation of smoking control methods. Schwartz JL.
Public Health Rep 84:483-506, Jun 69 (131 ref.)

SNAILS (B1)

Physiological and pharmacological identification of neurons in the central nervous system of Helix pomatia L. Sakharov DA, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:19-30, 1969
Control of schistosomiasis on Vieques Island, Puerto Rico. Ferguson FF, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:858-63, Nov 68
Observations on the infection of bulinid snails with Schistosoma mattheei. I. The susceptibility of Bulinus africanus and Bulinus truncatus. Kinoti G.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:382-92, Sep 68
Susceptibility of Bulimus (Physopsis) globosus and Bulinus trunactus rohlfsi from different localities in Ghana to different local strains of Schistosoma haematobium. Paperna I.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:13-26, Mar 68
Resistance of Bulinus (Physopsis) nasutus productus to infection by Schistosoma haematovium. Sturrock BM.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:393-7, Sep 68
The survival of Lymnaea natalensis in drought conditions. Bitakaramire PK.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:473-5, Dec 68
Distribution and ecology of Bulinus truncatus in Khuzestan, Iran. Chu KY, et al.
Bull WHO 39:607-37, 1968
Results of exposure of batches from highly susceptible and less-susceptible strains of Biomphalaria alexandrina alexandrina from Egypt to strains of Schistosoma mansoni from Cairo and Alexandria. Cridland CC. Bull WHO 39:955-61, 1968
The distribution of Bulinus and Biomphalaria in Khartoum and Blue Nile Provinces, Sudan. Williams SN, et al. Bull WHO 39:949-54, 1968
Nuclear changes of treptional nature in the differentiation of sperm nurse cells in snails. Serra JA, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 9:23-30, Mar 67
Synchronous divisions in spermatogonial cells of a snail. Serra JA, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 9:38-43, Mar 67
Buffers in the blood of the snail, Helix pomatia L. Burton RF. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:919-30, Jun 69
Isoenzymes of snail livers. I. Hydrolysing enzymes and peroxidase. Coles GC.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:403-11, Apr 69
Heat death in Arianta arbustorum. Grainger JN.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:665-70, May 69
Interrelationships between parasites and their hosts. IV. Cytochrome c oxidase thermal-acclimation patterns in a larval trematode and its host. Vernberg WB, et al. Exp Parasit 23:347-54, Dec 68
Variations in nitrogenous compounds in the urine of Strophochelius (Pulmonata, Mollusca) with different diets. Jorge FB de, et al.
Experientia 25:614-5, 15 Jun 69
Polymorphism in West African snails. Barker JF.
Heredity (London) 23:81-98, Feb 68
Natural selection in Cepaea on Portland Bill. Day JC, et al. Heredity (London) 23:169-88, May 68
Inheritance of shell size in Partula. Murray J, et al.
Heredity (London) 23:189-98, May 68
Histochemistry of the glands associated with the reproductive tract of Lymnaea stagnalis. Fantin AM, et al. Histochemie 15:300-11, 1968
Copper sulphate as a molluscicide against different embryonic stages of snail vectors of bilharziasis in U.A.R. el-Gindy HI. J Egypt Med Ass 51:977-90, 1968
Distribution of Bilharzia snails in the Iflaka area by genus, size, water current and environment. McNeil CW, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:202-12, 1966
Analysis of follicle cell patterns in dextral and sinistral Limnaea peregra. Ubbels GA, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 21:445-66, Jun 69
An application of the constant-field theory to the behaviour of giant neurones of the snail, Helix aspersa. Moreton RB. J Exp Biol 48:611-23, Jun 68
Susceptibility of Oncomelania hupensis chiui and related snails to infection with Paragonimus. Chiu JK.
J Formosan Med Ass 68:7-14, 28 Jan 69
An electrophoretic analysis of hemolymph proteins of the snail Helisoma duryi normale experimentally challenged with bacteria. Cheng TC.
J Invertebr Path 14:60-81, Jul 69
Lymnaea gedrosiana, an intermediate host of Fasciola hepatica in Iran. Arfaa F, et al.
J Parasit 55:134-5, Feb 69
Cotylurus lutzi sp. n. (Trematoda: Strigeidae) and its life cycle. Basch PF. J Parasit 55:527-39, Jun 69
Further studies on interference with the host-finding capacity of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia. Chernin E, et al. J Parasit 55:500-8, Jun 69
Influence of light and depth on location of Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus by miracidia of Schistosoma haematobium. Shiff CJ. J Parasit 55:108-10, Feb 69
Two new species of Hartmannella amebae infecting freshwater mollusks. Richards CS.
J Protozool 15:651-6, Nov 68
Paragonimus in West Malaysia. Joung SK, et al.
Med J Malaya 22:230, Mar 68
Individual differences among adult members of a snail population. Lomnicki A.
Nature (London) 223:1073-4, 6 Sep 69
Some quantitative data on the laboratory and field infection of Biomphalaria glabrata from Jabuticatubas (State of Minas Gerais, Brasil) by miracida of Schistosoma mansoni. Kloetzel K, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:59-69, Mar-Apr 68
The reaction of Australorbis glabratus (Biomphalaria glabrata) to infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Perlowagora-Szumlewicz A.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:219-28, Jul-Aug 68
Larval trematodes: double infections in common mud-flat snail. Vernberg WB, et al.
Science 164:1287-8, 13 Jun 69
Purification of the lethal fraction of the venom of the marine snail Conus californicus. Whysner JA, et al.
Toxicon 4:177-81, Nov 66
Susceptibilities of Bulinus (Physopsis) africanus and B. truncatus to four schistosome strains. Howaldt HG, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:149-50, 1969
Intramolluscan stages of Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria glabrata. Webbe G, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:15, 1969
Proceedings of the conference on The Military Importance of the Mediterranean Snail Complex. MF12.524.009-8010.1. Hirst JM.
US Naval Med Field Res Lab 18:1-96, Jul 68
Aspects of Schistosoma haematobium infection in Bulinus (physopsis) globosus in Ibadan, Nigeria. Hira PR. W Afr Med J 18:59-61, Apr 69
Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia-like organisms isolated from frogs and snails. Botzler RG, et al.
Wildlife Dis 4:110-5, Oct 68
Antagonism between two species of echinostomes (Paryphostomum segregatum and Echinostoma lindoense) in the snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Joe LK, et al. Z Parasitenk 30:117-25, 1968
The redial population of Paryphostomum segregatum (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) in the snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Lim HK, et al.
Z Parasitenk 32:112-9, 1969
The race complex of Oncomelania formosana in Taiwan, China. Hsü HF, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:417-32, Dec 67
[Bilharziasis due to Schistosoma intercalatum in Cameroon. Preliminary epidemiologic study] Delas A, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:625-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Influence of altitude on the frequency of the "absence of bands" character in Cepea minoralis (Mollusca, Helcidae) of the French Pyrenees] Lamotte M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1649-52, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Malacological survey of the French Antilles. Observations on the ecology and the laboratory cultivation of Lymnaea cubensis Pfeiffer] Grétillat S.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:279-89, 1967 (Fre)
[On the reaction of helix-agglutinins with ZAJDELA hepatoma cells with regard to the steric arragement of antibodies] Schnitzler S, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:877-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental carcinogenesis in mollusca. 1. Chemically induced epithelial tumors in the La-Plata apple snail Ampullarius australis d'Orbigny (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia)] Krieg K.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:20-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphological changes of larvae of Müllerius capillaris in the intermediary host Capaea vindobonensis. (Contribution to the study of the development of Müllerius capillaris in the inermediary host 3.)] Svarc R, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:569-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Observations on food uptake and processing in the midintestinal gland of nudibranchia (gastropoda, opistobranchia)] Schmekel L, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 62:535-43, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the epidemiology of afflichtion with Dicrocoelium lanceolatum in sub-alpine conditions] Gebauer O, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:382-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Invasive potential of Galba trunculata Müll. and Galba occulta Jack. Against larvae of Fasciola hepatica L.] Czapski Z. Wiad Parazyt 14:521-2, 1968 (Pol)
[Mortality of snails Galba occulta Jack. infected with Fasciola hepatica L. larvae] Czapski Z.
Wiad Parazyt 14:523-4, 1968 (Pol)
New intermediate hosts in the developmental cycle of Fasciola hepatica L.] Furmaga S.
Wiad Parazyt 14:513-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Planorbidea mollusca in Campinas city(S. Paulo)] Magalhães LA. Hospital (Rio) 75:1667-71, May 69 (Por)
[Migration of Biomphalaria glabrata under the influence of pulsating direct electric current] Paulini E, et al. Rev Brasil Malar 20:133-8, Jan-Jun 68 (Por)
[Detachment of snails from the sides of a water tank under the influence of molluscacides] Paulinyi EI, et al. Rev Brasil Malar 19:611-5, Dec 67 (Por)
[Modifications caused by food in the color of the eggs of B. glabrata and increase in the number of eggs laid] Souza CP de, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 19:607-10, Dec 67 (Por)
[Primary foci of Schistosoma in Goiânia, State of Goiás, Brazil] Cunha Neto AG.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:357-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Por)
[Genesis and structure of the opisthorchiasis areal. I. On the history of the formation of the areal of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bithynia (Gastropoda)] Beér SA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:519-23, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

On the nature of cardio-active substances from Strophochelius oblongus ganglia. Hampe MM, et al. Life Sci 8:827-35, 1 Aug 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Axo-somatic synapses in procerebrum of gastropoda. Nagy I, et al. Experientia 25:258-9, 15 Mar 69
The occurrence of bipolar neurons in the abdominal mass ganglia of a pulmonate mollusc (Cryptomphalius aspersa). Sanchis CA, et al. Experientia 25:385-6, 15 Apr 69
Fine structure of smooth muscle and neuromuscular junctions in the optic tentacles of Helix aspersa and Limax flavus. Rogers DC. Z Zellforsch 89:80-94, 1968
Ultrastructure of the reno-pericardial system in the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis (L.). Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:513-29, 1969
[A contribution to the study of tanning of the radula in gasteropods] Ducros C. Ann Histochim 12:243-73, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study and genesis of the voluminous acidophilic cell inclusions of the salivary glands of Limnaea stagnalis L. (Pulmonate gastropod)] Fain-Maurel MA. Z Zellforsch 98:33-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Fine structure of the middle intestinal gland (liver) of Trinchesia granosa (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia)] Schmekel L, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:238-68, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the cerebro-pleural ganglia of Nudibranchia. I. The nerve cells] Schmekel L, et al. Z Zellforsch 89:112-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Genesis and structure of the distribution area of opisthorchiasis. II. The structure of the area of distribution of Bithynia leachi (Shepp) and its conditioning factors] Beér SA. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:677-86, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Phenotypic reversion to ancestral form and habit in a marine snail. Gould SJ. Nature (London) 220:804, 23 Nov 68
The status of the Galba-palustris-complex and some remarks to some lymnaeids as intermediate hosts of Fasciola hepatica. Kilias R. Wiad Parazyt 14:525, 1968
[On taxonomic problems in the specied Aegires leukarti Verany and Aegires punctilucens (d'Orbigay) (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia)] Haefelfinger HR. Rev Suisse Zool 75:575-83, Sep 68 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopical and histochemical observations on the relation between medio-dorsal bodies and neurosecretory cells in the basommatophoran snails Lymmaea stagnalis, Ancylus fluviatilis, Australorbis galbratus and Planorbarius corneus. Boer HH, et al. Z Zellforsch 87:435-50, 1968
The nerve fibres in the basement membrane and related structures in Saccoglossus horsti (Enteropneusta). Dilly PN. Z Zellforsch 97:69-83, 1969
Spermatogenesis in animals as revealed by electron microscopy. XVII. The fine structure of atypical spermatid cytoplasm of the pond snail with particular reference to the site of hydrolytic breakdown of nucleic acids. Yasuzumi G, et al. Z Zellforsch 80:353-69, 1967
[Thick myofilaments of the smooth muscle cells in Helix pomatia] Schiote FW. Z Zellforsch 92:503-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The osphradium of the prosobranch gastropods Buccinum undatum L. and Neptunea antiqua] Welsch U, et al. Z Zellforsch 95:317-30, 1969 (Ger)
[On the ultrastructure of the cells in the connective tissue of Arion rufu (L.), Pulmonata, Gastropoda] Wondrak G. Z Zellforsch 95:249-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to the cytology of hemocytes of snails 9gastropoda)] Vostal Z. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:384-92, 1969 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

A field screening test on a slow-release formulation of sodium pentachlorophenate for molluscicidal use. Ritchie LS, et al. Bull WHO 40:474-6, 1969
The different susceptibilities of male and female oncomelania snails to two molluscicides, sodium pentachlorophenate and bayluscide. Hosaka Y, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:65-7, Feb 69
[Test results and critical remarks on the application possibility of 5,2'-dichloro-4'-nitrosalicylaniilide ethanolamine in the fascioliasis control] Bauch RJ. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:197-204, 1968 (Ger)
[On the preventive control of the large liver fluke (Fasciola hepatica L.) by aerial application of the molluscacide HL 2448] Demski G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:33-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences with 5,2'-dichlor-4'-nitrosalicylaniilidethanolamine in the control of fascioliasis] Bauch RJ. Wiad Parazyt 14:649-57, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to fascioliasis control with chemoprophylics] Nickel S. Wiad Parazyt 14:665-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Contributions to the fight against Galba truncatula and Fasciola hepatica] Braun F. Z Parasitenk 31:15-6, 1968 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects on development of inhibiting polar lobe formation by compression in Ilyanassa obsoleta Stimpson. Styron CE. Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:246-54, Oct 67
Protein synthesis during Ilyanassa embryogenesis. Collier JR, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:403-6, Mar 69
[Development of the embryo and its annexes and study in culture in vitro of achatina (pulmonate gasteropods)] Brisson P. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:345-68, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the morphogenesis of the gastrointestional organs of Fusus (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia)] Fioroni P, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 75:833-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Oxygen consumption and activity of some enzymes of the carbohydrate metabolism during embryonal development of the edible snail (Helix pomatia L)] Hunger J, et al. Z Biol 116:90-104, Oct 68 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Operation of irrigation reservoirs for the control of snails. Jobin WR, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:297-304, Mar 69
Prolonged inhibition of growth in a natural population of the freshwater snail Biomphalaria sudanica tanganyicensis (Smith) in Uganda. Berrie AD. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:45-51, Mar 68
Effects of Trichobilharzia ocellata on growth, reproduction, and survival of Lymnaea stagnalis. McClelland G, et al. Exp Parasit 24:137-46, Apr 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a blood-group A reactive hemagglutinin from the snail Helix pomatia and a study of its combining site. Hammarström S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2696-705, Jul 69
Investigations on the relationship of Fasciola hepatica miracidia to its molluscan host. Converse VN. Wiad Parazyt 14:527, 1968
[Protectine, a new class of antibody-like compounds] Prokop O, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:318-20, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Investigations of the capacity of synthesizing 3 beta-sterols in Mollusca. 3. The biosynthesis of 3 beta-sterols in some archeogastropods. Voogt PA. Arch Int Physiol 76:721-30, Sep 68
Iron metabolism in the snail Biomphalaria glabrata: uptake, storage and transfer. Heneine IF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:391-9, Jan 69
In vitro incorporation of precursors of RNA into the digestive gland of normal and of schistosoma-infected Biomphalaria glabrata. Gilbertson DE, et al. J Parasit 55:276-8, Apr 69
Calcium absorption by Australorbis glabratus and Physa acuta in constant concentration environment. Azevedo JF de, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:419-28, Nov-Dec 67
Retention of radionuclides in Columbia River bottom organisms. BNWL-714. Coutant CC. US AEC Battelle Northwest 9.21-9+, May 68
Modeling of aquatic systems. BNWL-714. Coutant CC, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 9.30-9+, May 68
Protein synthesis during the first three cleavages in pond snail eggs (Lymnaea stagnalis). Jockusch B. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1512-6, Nov 68
[A contribution to the study of tanning of the radula in gasteropods] Ducros C. Ann Histochim 12:243-73, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Excretion of phenyl and methyl mercury nitrate after oral administration or intramuscular injection in fishes, mussels, mollusks and crayfish] Tillander M, et al. Nord Hyg T 50:181-3, 1969 (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors influencing productivity of cultures of Oncomelania hupensis nosophora (Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae). Davis GM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:629-37, Jul 69
Studies on the capability of the snail transmitting urinary schistosomiasis in western Nigeria to survive dry conditions. Hira PR. W Afr Med J 17:153-60, Oct 68
[Locomotion of Aporrhais pes-pelicani (L) (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Prosobranchia)] Haefelfinger HR. Rev Suisse Zool 75:569-74, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the repulsion of predators through Lobiger serradifalci (Calcara), 1840, and Oxynoe olivacea Rafinesque, 1819 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia)] Stamm RA. Rev Suisse Zool 75:661-5, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of function and fate of the eu- and oligopyrene sperm of Viviparus contectus (Millet 1813), (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia)] Dembski WJ. Z Zellforsch 89:151-79, 1968 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-radiation of Oncomelania formosana, snail host of Schistosoma japonicum. Effect on reproductivity and mortality. Chi LW, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:900-3, Nov 68
[Studies concerning the effects of radiation ionization on molluscs with relation to controlling these carriers of Schistosoma mansoni. II] Perlowagora-Szumlewicz A. Rev Brasil Malar 19:231-43, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)

SNAKE BITES (C14)

see also related
VENOMS (D12)

Snake bite. Illinois Med J 135:576-9, May 69
Fatal case of mulga (Pseudechis australis) snakebite. Campbell CH. Med J Aust 1:426, 22 Feb 69
Snakebite by Aspidomorphus muelleri. Schiefenhövel W. Med J Aust 1:516-7, 8 Mar 69
The diagnosis, symptoms, treatment and sequella of envenomation by Crotalus adamanteus and Genus agkistrodon. McCollough NC, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:175-8, 1966
Clinical manifestations and treatment of viper bite in Israel. Efrati P. Toxicon 7:29-31, Jun 69
Clinical aspects of snake venom poisoning in North America. Russell FE. Toxicon 7:33-7, Jun 69
[Clinical course and treatment of Tarbophis fallax iberus bite] Sultanov MN. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:570-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Myoglobinuria following snakebite. Reid HA. Med J Aust 2:480, 14 Sep 68

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of snake bite. Trethewie ER, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:235-40, 1966

DRUG THERAPY

An experimental study on hydrocortisone in cobra envenomation. Chatterjee SC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:493-5, 1 Jun 69
Metronidazole in snake venom poisoning. Russell FE. Mem Inst Butantan 33:845-9, 1966
[Rattlesnake bite injury] Herkel L, et al. Med Welt 28:1610-4, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of accidents due to lower animals] Sachs WB. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1204-9, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Adder bite] Halvorsen K. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:486-8, 1 Apr 69 (Nor)
[Antiserum in situ injection in the treatment of intoxication by snake bite] Velasco JM. Mem Inst Butantan 33:857-60, 1966 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[A search for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, among Toros Seljouck Turks, in both normal and pathological conditions. The explanation of hemolytic anemias seen, in snake bite and poisonous insect bites cases. Three cases of favism and hemolytic syndrome] Sipahioğlu H. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:101-15, Feb 68 (Tur)
[Explanation of the anemias seen in snake bite, scorpion stings, and arachnidism with enzyme blockage] Sipahioğlu H. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:87-100, Feb 68 (Tur)

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparative study on different methods of hyperimmunization of horses for the preparation of polyvalent anti-snake venom serum. Chatterjee SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:678-85, May 68
Further observations on coral snake bites in the United States: symptoms and therapy. Gennaro JG, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:855-6, 1966
The role of enzymes in the processes responsible for the toxicity of snake venoms (an immunological study). Zwisler O. Mem Inst Butantan 33:281-91, 1966

MORTALITY

Clinical and pathological aspects of a fatal case of mulga (Pseudechis australis) snakebite. Rowlands JB, et al. Med J Aust 1:226-30, 1 Feb 69

OCCURRENCE

The clinico-pathology and treatment of snakebite in

southern and central Africa. Chapman DS.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:213-26, 1966
[How dangerous are poisonous snakes in Switzerland?] Hediger H.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1063-6, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Presentation of patients treated for poisonous snake bites treated during 1960-1968] Milićević M.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:999-1006, Oct 68 (Ser)

THERAPY

Ligature-incision-suction compared with amputation in the treatment of rabbits inoculated with crotalid venoms. Horen WP.
Amer J Trop Med 18:305-11, Mar 69
Problems in the management of rattlesnake bites. Sparger CF. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:13-8, Jan 69
Role of artificial ventilation in experimental cobra envenomation in the dog. Gode GR, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:850-2, Nov 68
Treatment of adder bite. Brit Med J 3:370-1, 16 Aug 69
The poisonous land snakes of Ceylon. Gooneratne BW.
Ceylon Med J 13:19-25, Mar 68
Treatment of copperhead snake bites. Guillaudeu RL.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:297-301, Oct 68
Snake bite studies. Pickens JE. GP 39:23, Jan 69
Artificial respiration in snake bite. Bhatnagar NS.
J Indian Med Ass 52:476-8, 16 May 69
It might happen here. Cavins AW.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:828-9, Jul 69
Report of recovery from taipan bite. Trinca JC.
Med J Aust 1:514-6, 8 Mar 69
Treatment of venomous snakebites: fiction versus fact. Parrish HM, et al. Med Times 97:153-7, Jul 69
Poisonous snake bites in Germany. Lieske H.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:227-33, 1966
Exchange transfusion in the treatment of Russell's viper bite. Peiris OA, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:627-9, Sep 69
Management of snake bite injuries. Teitelbaum DT.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:73, Oct 68
Cortisone and immediate fasciotomy in the treatment of severe rattlesnake bite. Glass TG Jr.
Texas Med 65:40-7, Jul 69
Clinical aspects of snake bite in the Pacific area. Campbell CH. Toxicon 7:25-8, Jun 69
First-aid for snake venom poisoning. Russell FE.
Toxicon 4:285-9, Feb 67
The efficacy of suction as a method of treatment in snakeenom poisoning. Shulov A, et al.
Toxicon 7:15-8, Jun 69
Cryotherapy in the treatment of snake envenomation. VOL. 8, No. 9. Gill KA Jr.
US Naval Med Field Res Lab 18:1-15, Jul 68
The treatment of poisonous snakebites in Virginia. Burnett WF. Virginia Med Monthly 95:509-12, Sep 68

SNAKES (B2)

Snake venoms: production, injection, action. Gans C, et al. Advances Oral Biol 3:45-81, 1968
Adrenal-renal function in water snakes Natrix cyclopion. Elizondo RS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:419-25, Aug 69
Saline loading and aldosterone in water snakes Natrix cyclopion. LeBrie SJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:426-30, Aug 69
Implosive, eclectic verbal and bibliotherapy in the treatment of fears of snakes. Hogan RA, et al.
Behav Res Ther 6:167-71, May 68
A comparison of reciprocal inhibition and operant conditioning in the systematic desensitization of a fear of snakes. Wagner MK, et al.
Behav Res Ther 6:225-7, May 68
The isolation of a component of the venom of Trimeresurus okinavensis that causes the aggregation of blood platelets. Davey MG, et al.
Biochem J 111:733-43, Mar 69
Separation from Russell's viper venom of one fraction reacting with factor X and another reacting with factor V. Schiffman S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1397-405, Apr 69
Characterization of the enzymatic and biological activities of snake venoms by isoelectric focusing. Toom PM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:339-41, May 69
The amino acid sequence of cobrotoxin. Yang CC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:65-77, 12 Aug 69
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of cobrotoxin. Yang CC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:373-6, 21 Oct 68
Two types of synaptic bulb in snake and frog spinal cord: the effect of fixation. Fukami Y.
Brain Res 14:137-45, Jun 69
Disc electrophoresis of snake venoms. I. A qualitative comparison of the protein patterns from the species of Crotalidae and Elapidae. Basu AS, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:807-10, Aug 69
The comparison of the antitomboc action of the thrombin-like fraction of Malayan pit viper venom and heparin. Chan KE. Cardiovasc Res 3:171-8, Apr 69
Chromosome replication in four species of snakes. Bianchi NO, et al. Chromosoma 26:188-200, 1969
Demonstration of oesophageal reflux using live snakes. Johnson AC, et al. Clin Radiol 20:107-9, Jan 69
Fractionation of the venom of Vipera ammodytes by gel filtration and starch gel electrophoresis. Shipolini RA, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:573-5, 1968
An in vitro test for determination of potency of Russell's viper antivenene. Dass B, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:775-83, Apr 69
A brief commentary on the usefulness of studying fears of snakes. Cooper A, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:413-4, Aug 69
A neurotoxin, toxin alpha, from Egyptian cobra (Naja haje haje) venom. I. Purification, properties, and complete amino acid sequence. Botes DP, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4147-57, 10 Aug 69
Studies on the nerve growth factor (NGF) from snake venom molecular heterogeneity. Angeletti RH.
J Chromatogr 37:62-9, 24 Sep 68
Effect of gaboon viper (Bitis gabonica) venom on blood coagulation, platelets, and the fibrinolytic enzyme system. Forbes CD, et al. J Clin Path 22:312-6, May 69
Effects of three cobra venoms on blood coagulation, platelet aggregation, and fibrinolysis. MacKay N, et al.
J Clin Path 22:304-11, May 69
Seasonal variations in histology and corticosteroid synthesis in vitro in the adrenal of the cobra (Naja naja). Tam WH, et al. J Endocr 43:iii-iiv, Feb 69
Innervation and fluorescence histochemistry of monoamines in the pineal organ of a snake (Natrix natrix). Quay WB, et al.
J Neurovisc Relat 31:11-25, 1968
Transfer of Hepatozoon rarefaciens (Sambon and Seligmann, 1907) from the indigo snake to a gopher snake by a mosquito vector. Chao J, et al.
J Parasit 55:681-2, Jun 69
Haemorrhagic mechanisms of some snake venoms in relation to protection by estriol succinate of blood vessel damage. Bonta IL, et al.
Life Sci 8:881-8, 1 Aug 69
Specific sites of action of snake venoms in the central nervous system. Bicher HI.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:523-39, 1966
Pharmacology of crystalline crotoxin. 3. Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of crotoxin and Crotalus durissus terrificus venom. Brazil OV, et al.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:993-1000, 1966
Pharmacology of crystalline crotoxin. II. Neuromuscular blocking action. Brazil OV.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:981-92, 1966
Pharmacology of crystalline crotoxin. I. Toxicity. Brazil OV, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:973-80, 1966
In vivo neutralization of coral snake venom. Cohen P.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:881-5, 1966
5'-Nucleotidase activity in snake venoms. Devi A, et al.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:943-9, 1966
Cardiotoxic and cardiostimulating factors in cobra venom. Devi A, et al.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:573-81, 1966
Some actions of snake venom on mitochondria. Elliott WB, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:411-23, 1966
Pentastomida of snakes--their parasitological role in man and animals. Fain A.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:167-74, 1966
Pharmacology of crystalline crotoxin. IV. Nephrotoxicity. Hadler WA, et al.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:1001-8, 1966
Proteolytic enzymes of Bothrops venom. Henriques OB, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:359-69, 1966
Pharmacological properties of cardiotoxin isolated from the venom of Naja naja atra. Lee CY, et al.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:1009, 1966
Modes of actions of purified toxins from elapid venoms on neuromuscular transmission. Lee CY, et al.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:555-72, 1966
Preparation and properties of 131-I-labelled crotoxin. Lomba MG, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:921-8, 1966
The release of biogenic amines from blood platelets under the influence of Crotalus D. terrificus venom. Markwardt F. Mem Inst Butantan 33:851-3, 1966
Some separation methods based on molecular size and charge and their application to purification of polypeptides and proteins in snake venoms. Porath J.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:379-87, 1966
Nephrotoxic action of snake venoms. Raab W, et al.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:1017-20, 1966
Cardiovascular responses to snake venoms and their fractions. Russell FE.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:583-8, 1966
Pharmacologically and biochemically active components of Japanese ophidian venoms. Suzuki T.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:519-21, 1966
Separation methods of animal venoms constittents. Suzuki T. Mem Inst Butantan 33:389-409, 1966
Serotonin and related tryptamine derivatives in snake venoms. Welsh JH. Mem Inst Butantan 33:509-18, 1966
Enzymes of snake venoms as tools in biochemical research. Zeller EA.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:349-57, 1966
Studies on ascaridoid nematodes in pythons: redefinition of Ophidascaris filaria and Polydelphis anoura. Sprent JF. Parasitology 59:129-40, Feb 69
Snake food preference: innate intraspecific geographic variation. Dix MW. Science 159:1478-9, 29 Mar 68
Maintenance of a snake colony for the purpose of venom extraction. Ashley BD, et al.
Toxicon 5:267-75, May 68
Effect of pH, temperature, antivenin and functional group inhibitors on the toxicity and enzymatic activities of Crotalus atrox venom. Brown JH.
Toxicon 4:99-105, Aug 66
Isolation and characterization of kinin-releasing enzyme of Echis coloratus venom. Cohen I, et al.
Toxicon 7:3-4, Jun 69
Coagulant and anticoagulant action of snake venoms. Denson KW. Toxicon 7:5-11, Jun 69
Proteolytic, esterase and kinin-releasing activities of some Soviet snake venoms. Henriques OB, et al.
Toxicon 6:205-9, Feb 69
Toxicity of the venom of the sea-snake, Laticauda colubrina, with observations on a Malay "folk cure". Levey HA. Toxicon 6:269-76, May 69
Preliminary studies on small molecular toxic components of elapid venoms. Mebs D.
Toxicon 6:247-53, May 69
Antigenic relationships of the venom of Atractaspis microlepidota to that of other snakes. Minton SA Jr.
Toxicon 6:59-64, Aug 68
Studies of phospholipase A and B activities of Egyptian snake venoms and a scorpion toxin. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 6:293-8, May 69
Observations on the effects of Echis carinatus venom on blood clotting. Mohamed AH, et al.
Toxicon 6:215-9, Feb 69
Effect of Cerastes cerastes venom on blood and tissue histamine and on arterial blood pressure. Mohamed H, et al. Toxicon 6:221-3, Feb 69
Preparation of an antivenin against Vipera palestinae venom with high antineurotoxic potency. Moroz C, et al. Toxicon 4:205-8, Nov 66
Studies on African snake venoms. 3. The caseinase activity of some African Elapidae venoms. Robertson SS, et al. Toxicon 6:243-5, May 69
Phosphodiesterase of some snake and arthropod venoms. Russell FE. Toxicon 4:153-4, Aug 66
Study on the toxoids against the venoms of certain Asian snakes. Sawai Y, et al. Toxicon 7:19-24, Jun 69
Identification of the direct lytic factor from cobra venom as cardiotoxin. Slotta KH, et al.
Toxicon 6:167-73, Feb 69
Effects of snake venoms on mammalian cells in tissue culture. Tu AT, et al. Toxicon 6:277-80, May 69
Hemorrhagic, myonecrotic, thrombotic and proteolytic activities of viper venoms. Tu AT, et al.
Toxicon 6:175-8, Feb 69
Amino acid composition and end group analysis of cobrotoxin. Yang CC, et al. Toxicon 7:43-7, Jun 69
Action of Trimeresurus flavoviridis venom and the partially purified hemorrhagic principles on animal cells cultivated in vitro. Yoshikura H, et al.
Toxicon 4:183-90, Nov 66
Effects of adrenalectomy on the changes in cholesterol levels in rats induced by Walterinnesia venom. Zaki OA, et al. Toxicon 6:255-61, May 69
Treatment of lungworm in snakes with tetramisole. Zwart P, et al. Vet Rec 84:374, 5 Apr 69
[Kalicephalus, parasite of the viper, Agkistrodon rhodostoma B, of South Vietnam] Le-Van-Hoa, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:661-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Isolation of a toxic protein from Naja nigricollis venom] Izard Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:96-7, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Enzymes and toxins of snake venoms. Biochemistry and immunological research on the venom of Naja nigricollis] Boquet P, et al.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:371-8, 1966 (Fre)
[Neuromuscular action of venoms of some Crotalidae, Elapidae and Hydrophidae] Cheymol J, et al.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:541-54, 1966 (Fre)
[Snake venoms as a source of anticancerous enzymes. I. Fundamental biochemical aspects of the problem] Gillo L. Mem Inst Butantan 33:933-6, 1966 (Fre)
[Effect of Naja nigricollis venom on blood coagulation] Meaume J, et al.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:929-31, 1966 (Fre)
[Snake venoms, as a source of anticancerous enzymes. II. Experimental study] Wirtheimer C, et al.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:937-42, 1966 (Fre)
[Studies on salmonella infections in cold-blooded animals] Lie PK.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:139-55, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on tolerance of the eye to Viparctin] Moeller W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2027-30, 24 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The serpents of the staff of Aesculapius] Schmidbauer W. Med Klin 63:769-70 passim, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Study on the influences of Okinawan pet viper venom on human blood coagulation mechanism] Miyoshi M.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:17-27, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Properties of Vipera lebetina venom phosphodiesterase] Nikol'skaia II, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:12-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Morfological and immunological comparative study between different entities of the genus Micrurus Wagler (Ophidia, Elapidae) of Argentina] Barrio A, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:869-79, 1966 (Spa)
[Different population of Bothrops alternata Dumeril and Bibron (Ophidia, Crotalidae of Argentina considered from the morphological and antigenical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

point of view] Barrio A, et al.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:887-92, 1966 (Spa)
[Antivenin production] Latifi M, et al.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:893-7, 1966 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vibration-sensitive mechanoreceptors in snake skin. Proske U. Exp Neurol 23:187-94, Feb 69
Identification of beta fibers at spindle entry. Berndt JM, et al. J Comp Neurol 136:419-22, Aug 69
Different muscle fibre types in snake costocutaneous muscle. Cliff GS, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:38P-39P, Jul 69
Localization of venom antigens in the venom gland of Vipera plaestinae using a fluorescent-antibody technique. Shaham N, et al. Toxicon 6:263-8, May 69
[Light and electron microscopic studies of the islands of Langerhans of snakes (Natrix natrix L., Natrix tessellata Laurenti)] Titlbach M.
Z Zellforsch 90:519-34, 1968 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

The poisonous land snakes of Ceylon. Gooneratne BW.
Ceylon Med J 13:19-25, Mar 68
Chromosomes and the classification of the snakes of the family Boidae. Singh L, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:161-8, 1968
Selected crotalidae venom properties as a source of taxonomic criteria. Johnson BD.
Toxicon 6:5-10, Aug 68

EMBRYOLOGY

[Descriptive study of the development of genital apparatus in the embryo of aspic viper (Vipera aspic L.)] Gil-Alvaro MC, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:329-44, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On steroido-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity during organogenesis of the gonad in the viper (Vipera aspis L.)] Morat-Mesure M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:546-9, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Remarks apropos of the germinal strain in certain Sauropsidae] Bruel-Beaudenon MT, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:419-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Observations on the organogenesis of the gonad and its peculiarities in the aspic viper embryo (Vipera aspis L.)] Dufaure JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2471-3, 1967 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cholinesterase, 5-nucleotidase, ATP-ase, lactate dehydrogenase and fructosediphosphate aldolase activity in the organs and body fluids of Vipera aspis (venom excluded)] Bastide P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:208-9, 1967 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Seasonal changes in the in vitro production of testicular androgens by the cobra (Naja naja Linn). Tam WH, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:117-25, Aug 69
[Histochemical study of the polysaccharides in the venom glands of vipers] Zakharov AM.
Arkh Anat 51:118-22, Oct 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors influencing the chemical release of prey attack in newborn snakes. Burghardt GM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:289-95, Oct 68
Anaerobic brain function: effects of stagnant and anoxic anoxia on persistence of breathing in reptiles. Belkin DA. Science 162:1017-8, 29 Nov 68
Auditory and vibratory responses in the midbrains of snakes. Hartline PH, et al.
Science 163:1221-3, 14 Mar 69
Collagenolytic activity of snake and spider venoms. Kaiser E, et al. Toxicon 4:251-5, Feb 67
[Effect of temperature on the form of the electrocardiogram in some amphibians and reptiles] Francaz JM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:48-51, 1969 (Fre)

SNOW see under WEATHER (G3)

SNUFF see under TOBACCO (B6)

SOAPS (D13)

Prevention of superficial pyogenic skin infections. Duncan WC, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:465-8, Apr 69
Evaluation of hand antisepsis. Berman RE, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:781-3, May 69
Photosensitivity to drugs and soaps. Bergfeld WF, et al.
Geriatrics 24:130-8, Apr 69 (29 ref.)
Molecular association in fatty acid potassium soap systems. II. Kung HC, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:242-9, Feb 69
Competition of cations at charged micelle and monolayer interfaces. Rosano HL, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:335-44, Feb 69
Therapeutic abortion using Utus paste. Lachelin GC, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1173-5, Nov 68
Soap photoallergy. Sams WM Jr.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:783-94, Nov 68
The hazards of modern soap: a review of photo-contact dermatitis from halogenated phenolic compounds in the United Kingdom, the United States of America, Denmark and Australia. Burry JN.
Med J Aust 2:1114-5, 14 Dec 68
The pathogenesis of acne: treatment with Neomedrol acne lotion and detergent bar. Lubowe II.
Med Times 97:194-8, Jan 69
Termination of pregnancy using 'utus' paste. Walker AH. Practitioner 203:324-8, Sep 69
Photocontact dermatitis from antibacterial agents in soap. S Afr Med J 43:25, 11 Jan 69
Use of the rhesus monkey for predicting human response to eye irritants. Beckley JH, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:1-9, Jul 69
[Hexachlorophene soaps in surgical practice] Kubíček V. Cas Lek Cesk 108:337-40, 14 Mar 69 (Cze)
[Cleaning of the skin] Hybášek P.
Cesk Derm 44:49-56, May 69 (Cze)
[Tolerance of soaps in the light of a questionnaire action] Kalenský J, et al.
Cesk Derm 44:63-6, May 69 (Cze)
[Determination of irritative ability of our saponates by means of epicutaneous tests] Kalenský J, et al.
Cesk Derm 44:67-72, May 69 (Cze)
[pH of cleaning agents] Sanda M.
Cesk Derm 44:57-62, May 69 (Cze)
[Use of liquid bactericidal soap for the control of staphylococci in maternity hospitals] Odinets EE, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:77-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of protective and cleaning agents used in oil refineries] Bruevich TS, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:21-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Experience with the control of staphylococci in maternity hospitals by using bactericidal soaps] Vashkov VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:134-40, Feb 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased sebum secretion following selenium sulfide shampoos. Goldschmidt H, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:489-91, 1968
Photo-contact dermatitis from soap. Burry JN, et al.
Brit J Derm 80:711-8, Nov 68
[Some problems of skin cleaning after work] Hegyi E.
Cesk Derm 44:81-7, May 69 (Cze)
[Allergic and photoallergic dermatosis caused by salicylanilide derivatives] Zina G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:518-20, Oct 67 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of soaps and detergents on the skin. Blank IH.
Practitioner 202:147-51, Jan 69
[Comparative study on the irritation effect of detergents on the human skin. I. Study of anion-active detergents] Valér M.
Berufsdermatosen 17:83-99, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effect of white toning substances on the skin of the newborn] Weber H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:69-71, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Test methods of damage to hair treated with shampoo] Nanjo M, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:142-4, 1968 (Jap)

STANDARDS

A bacteriological evaluation of surgical scrubbing with disposable iodophor-soap impregnated polyurethane scrub sponges. Bornside GH, et al.
Surgery 64:743-51, Oct 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of burns with aqueous soap gel] Reuss D.
Landarzt 44:388-9, 20 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Extraperitoneal treatment of organs of the peritoneal cavity with soap and warm water in experimental peritonitis] Fiat KL.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:32-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The toxicity of soaps and detergents. Bettley FR.
Brit J Derm 80:635-42, Oct 68

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT (F1)

see also related
ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL (F1)

Adaptive regulation of visual after-effect duration and social-emotional adjustment. Andersson AL.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:1-34, Feb 69
The behavioral competence of mongoloid and non-mongoloid retardates. Johnson RC, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:856-7, May 69
Factorial dimensions of adaptive behavior in mentally retarded children and adolescents. Nihira K.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:130-41, Jul 69
Factorial dimensions of adaptive behavior in adult retardates. Nihira K.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:868-78, May 69
The behavioral significance of EEG abnormality in mental defectives. Vogel W, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:62-8, Jul 69
Cognition and social adaptation. De Meuron M, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:57-67, Jan 69
Sociopsychiatric rehabilitation in a Black urban ghetto. II. Innovative treatment roles and approaches. Richards H, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:662-76, Jul 69
Deprived infants: potential for affective adjustment. Taylor A. Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:835-45, Oct 68
Adequacy of adjustment: viewed as a two-dimensional function. Goshen CE.
Amer J Psychother 22:667-73, Oct 68
Adolescent suicide attempts. A follow-up study of hospitalized patients. Barter JT, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:523-7, Nov 68
Psychosocial predictors of postinstitutional adjustment among male drug addicts. Kaplan HB, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:278-84, Mar 69
Interview guides. Stott DH.
Brit J Psychiat 115:977-8, Aug 69
Clinical, socio-economic, and psychological changes after temporal lobectomy for epilepsy. Taylor DC, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1247-61, Oct 68
Social rehabilitation of surgical patients. Wargon M.
Canad Hosp 46:49-51, Mar 69
A comparison of the follow-up status of children's aid society wards and non-wards treated in a children's psychiatric hospital. Alderton HR.
Canad Med Ass J 100:1035-42, 14 Jun 69
The concept of adolescence in the genetic psychology of G. Stanley Hall. Grinder RE.
Child Develop 40:355-69, Jun 69
Acculturation and mental health of Mennonite children. Kurokawa M.
Child Develop 40:689-705, Sep 69
Social psychiatric aspects of acculturation and migration: a general statement. Fabrega H Jr.
Compr Psychiat 10:314-26, Jul 69
Children with myelomeningocele; social and educational problems. Tizard J.
Develop Med Child Neurol 1-5, 1968
Temporal lobe epilepsy: effect of lobectomy on psychosocial functioning. Horowitz MJ, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 9:23-41, Mar 68
Adult adjustment of the mentally retarded: implications for teacher education. Sparks HL, et al.
Exceptional Child 36:13-8, Sep 69
Visiting patterns and social adjustment in an old age home. Gelfand DE.
Gerontologist 8:272-5 passim, Winter 68
An investigation of activity patterns and adjustment in an aging population. Havens BJ.
Gerontologist 8:201-6, Autumn 68
Involuntary relocation of the elderly. Kasteler JM, et al.
Gerontologist 8:276-9, Winter 68
Measurement of social restoration of the mentally handicapped by the General Adjustment and Planning Scale (GAPS). Walker R, et al.
Health Serv Res 4:152-60, Summer 69
A rudimentary guide to social therapies. Zusman J.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:59-62, Feb 69
The cross-cultural measurement of perceptual and motor skills in relation to human adaptation. Provins KA, et al. Hum Biol 40:484-93, Dec 68
Adolescents in multiple family group therapy in a school setting. Durell VG.
Int J Group Psychother 19:44-52, Jan 69
The shaping of community mental health care. Querido A. Int J Psychiat 7:300-11, May 69
The misfits: a comparative study of failures of social adaptation. Small IF, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:296, Autumn 68
Relationship between psychosocial adjustment and perception of maternal attitudes. Behar L, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:471-3, Aug 69
Psychotherapeutic change and social adjustment: a report of a national survey of psychotherapists. Goldman RK, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:164-72, Apr 69
Social adjustment and familial schema. Higgins J, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:296-9, Jun 69
Delay of gratification, Porteus maze test performance, and behavioral adjustment in a delinquent group. Roberts AH, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:449-53, Oct 68
Social competence and posthospital outcome among schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic psychiatric patients. Rosen B, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:401-4, Jun 69
Social dysfunction among psychiatric and non-psychiatric outpatients. Goodman SP, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:694-700, Jul 69
Relationship between past and present activity of female residents in a geriatric home. Gordon HG, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:493-513, May 69
Psychosocial aspects of chronic disability. Handy IA.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:105-11, Jan 69
Social rehabilitation of the aged: some neglected

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aspects. Lawton MP.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:1346-63, Dec 68
Geriatric psychiatry and social gerontology. Stangle EK. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:612-8, Jun 69
Relationship of Kuder preference record verification scores to adjustment: implications for vocational development theory. Nugent FA.
J Appl Psychol 52:429-31, Dec 68
The juvenile amputee program: its social and economic value. A follow-up study after the age of twenty-one. Lambert CN, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1135-8, Sep 69
Differentiation of institutional adjustment of juvenile delinquents with the Hand Test. Azcarate E, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:200-3, Apr 69
Self-reports and case histories of schizophrenic patients: reliability and validity of Phillips scale ratings. DeWolfe AS. J Clin Psychol 24:415-8, Oct 68
Simulation of poor adjustment on a measure of self-actualization. Fisher G, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:198-9, Apr 69
Adjustment and chronicity in simple and complex learning of schizophrenics and normals. Jongsma A, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:152-5, Apr 69
Discrepancies between self-images with and without awareness and their relationship to adjustment. Schlicht WJ Jr. J Clin Psychol 23:470-2, Oct 67
Concept of self and posthospital vocational adjustment. Berry KL, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:103-8, Feb 69
Relationship of selected psychosocial variables to prognostic judgments. Cowden JE, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:254-6, Apr 69
Motivational patterns in the families of adjusted and maladjusted boys. Murray EJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:337-42, Jun 69
Extreme response tendency as a function of emotional adjustment and stimulus ambiguity. Norman RP. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:406-10, Aug 69
Repression-sensitization: its relation to adjustment and seeking psychotherapy among college students. Theien MH. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:161-5, Apr 69
Self-evaluation of post-hospital adjustment of 131 discharged psychiatric patients. Ruffin WC Jr, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 55:1010-1, Nov 68
Senility or garden-variety maladjustment? Carp FM.
J Geront 24:203-8, Apr 69
Relationships among scores of tests suitable for the assessment of adjustment and intellectual functioning. Gilberstadt H. J Geront 23:483-7, Oct 68
Disengagement and the stresses of aging. Tallmer M, et al. J Geront 24:70-5, Jan 69
Overweight as social deviance and disability. Maddox GL, et al. J Health Soc Behav 9:287-98, Dec 68
The college student's struggle to "become somebody".
J Iowa Med Soc 59:505-7, Jun 69
Becoming somebody--the acievement of emotional growth during the college years. Hirschberg JC.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:402-5, Sep 68
Early symptoms and behavior of male schizophrenics, delinquent character-disordered individuals and socially adequate subjects. Field H.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:134-46, Feb 69
The current status of the change of sex operation. Pauly IB. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:460-71, Nov 68
DAP correlates of Sc scores on the MMPI. Cauthen NR, et al. J Project Techn 33:262-4, Jun 69
Classroom behavior and the body image boundary. Fisher RL. J Project Techn 32:450-2, Oct 68
Ideal-self responding on the MMPI. Hiner DL, et al.
J Project Techn 33:389-96, Aug 69
Decrease of rated adjustment on repeat DAP tests apparently due to lower motivation. Schubert DS.
J Project Techn 33:34, Feb 69
A social dysfunction rating scale. Linn MW, et al.
J Psychiat Res 6:299-306, May 69
Abasement scores and adjustment of neuropsychiatric patients. Goss A. J Psychol 71:17-9, Jan 69
The social readjustment rating scale: a comparative study of Negro, Mexican and white Americans. Komaroff AL, et al. J Psychosom Res 12:121-8, Aug 68
An enquiry into health and ill-health and adjustment in early marriage. Sheldon A, et al.
J Psychosom Res 13:95-101, Mar 69
Some effects of sighted teens in a camp for the blind. Kempter RR Jr. J Rehab 35:24-5, May-Jun 69
The handicapped in society. Holt KS.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:Suppl 2:23-8, Apr 69
The use of beverage alcohol by youth in an abstinence setting. Globetti G. J Sch Health 39:179-83, Mar 69
Unique personal names as a social adjustment factor. Hartman AA, et al. J Soc Psychol 75:107-10, Jun 68
Reactions to disability: a thematic analysis. Linkowski DC, et al. J Soc Psychol 77:201-14, Apr 69
Role position salience and social functioning of psychiatric patients. Wolkon GH, et al.
J Soc Psychol 78:113-9, Jun 69
Social and psychological trends in national championship calibre junior swimmers. A three-year replication study. Hendry LB, et al.
J Sports Med 8:198-203, Dec 68
Social effects of myocardial infarction in men under the age of 50 years: review after one to eight years. Brown LB, et al. Med J Aust 2:125-8, 19 Jul 69
Social factors in the hospital treatment of leprosy. Owen S, et al. Med J Aust 2:351-3, 24 Aug 68
Psychiatric patients returned to military duty. An exploratory study. Blume RM.
Ment Hyg 53:438-42, Jul 69
Why we came back: a study of patients readmitted to a mental hospital. Spiegel DE, et al.
Ment Hyg 53:433-7, Jul 69
The monetary system. Dettenheim EN.
Ment Retard 7:54-6, Feb 69
Forces affecting the family today, constructive and destructive. Sociologic aspects. Leichter HJ.
New York J Med 68:2528-34, 1 Oct 68
The Monday Club for mentally handicapped children. Pearson E. Nurs Times 64:1427-8, 18 Oct 68
Follow-up of paraplegics and tetraplegics after comprehensive rehabilitation. Hallin RP.
Paraplegia 6:128-34, Nov 68
Social functioning of the patient with spinal-cord injury. Kahn E. Phys Ther 49:757-62, Jul 69
The residual dimension. A study of residual syndromes in veterans with chronic psychiatric illness. I. Jilek WG. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:175-91, 1968
The residual dimension. A study of residual syndromes in veterans with chronic psychiatric illness. II. Jilek WG. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:193-218, 1968
Social recovery psychotherapeutic failure: the effect of the hospital. Rosenberger JW, et al.
Psychiat Quart 42:759-70, 1968
Premorbid adjustment and paranoid-nonparanoid status in schizophrenia. Goldstein MJ, et al.
Psychol Bull 70:382-6, Nov 68 (15 ref.)
The hospital adjustment scale: research and clinical applications. McReynolds P.
Psychol Rep 23:823-35, Dec 68
Attitudes of psychiatric ex-patients toward a study of community adjustment. Michaux MH, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:567-72, Oct 68
Relation of sexual behaviors, values, and conflict to avowed happiness and personal adjustment. Miller H, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1075-86, Dec 68
Interview and the Bernreuter Personality Inventory for screening adjustment problems in college students. Verinis JS. Psychol Rep 23:49-50, Aug 68
A follow-up study of tuberculous skid row alcoholics. I. Social adjustment and drinking behavior. Rhodes RJ, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:119-28, Mar 69
Violence and man's struggle to adapt. Giluia MF, et al.
Science 164:396-405, 25 Apr 69
Mental illness and occupational adjustment: a 10 year follow-up study. Bean LL. Soc Sci Med 2:435-46, Dec 68
The heart patient and the recovery process. A review of the directions of research on social and psychological factors. Croog SH, et al.
Soc Sci Med 2:111-64, Jun 68 (347 ref.)
Immigrant and socialisation: a new look. Kunz PR.
Sociol Rev 16:363-75, Nov 68
Language behavior during recovery from brain injury as predictive of later adjustment. Weinstein EA, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:292-4, 1968
[Approach to the medico-social problems of asthmatic children] Geubelle F, et al.
Acta Paediat Belg 21:207-16, 1967 (Fre)
[Grandeur and servitude of readaptation] Langeron P.
J Sci Med Lille 85:135-6, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Daily problems of social adjustment of the moderately mentally retarded. Attempt to summarize current psychosocial studies. Conference sponsored by the Groupement Français d'Etudes de Neuro-Psychopathologie Infantile. Lyons, 16 December 1967] Brisson S.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:416-22, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Survey of the future of 100 slightly retarded children hospitalized in a medico-pedagogic institute, annex of a psychiatric hospital] Carton, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:129-44, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Maladjusted childhood on Reunion Island. Attempt at educational response] Chamoux M.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:85-118, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[The family structure of maladjusted adolescents] Fanai F.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:27-35, 1969 (Ger)
[On the problem of sociogenetic background of neuroses in childhood and adolescence] Löwnau HW.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 142:63-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Deviance and informal sanctions in mental patients] Wieser S. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 141:24-38, 1969 (Ger)
[Different social prognoses in different forms of mental impediment in childhood] Wunderlich C.
Med Welt 19:1126-31, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Progress in the social therapy of mental patients] Döhner W.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:523-32, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the psychometric value of a short form of the Vineland Social Maturity Scale for mentally retarded children] Eggert D, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol 18:81-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Different forms of neurotic work disturbances in adolescents] Hau EM.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:128-32, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[How many chronic alcoholics would have remained socially adapted, if there had been no alcohol?] Keil J.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:226-30, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with day and night clinic in psychiatry] Rennert H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:266-9, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the social effect of clinical analytic group psychotherapy] Heigl-Evers A.
Psychother Psychosom 17:50-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of sociodiagnostic and sociotherapeutic measures in chronically hospitalized schizophrenics] Winkler WT, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 17:1-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Social treatment of psychiatric diseases. Work of a research department for social psychiatry] Wing JK.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:140-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The medico-social problem of the laryngectomized subject] Porta CF.
Arch Ital Otol 79:Suppl 52:9-16, 11 Jun 67 (Ita)
[The crisis of retirement] Florea A.
G Geront 15:185-9, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Psychopathologic analysis in a group of chronic alcoholic workers. Considerations on the basic personality and the possibility of social and vocational integration] Pasini E.
Med Lavoro 59:687-94, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Reintroduction of the laryngectomized into the social life] Balli R. Minerva Med 60:2761-2, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[A socio-psychiatric study of epileptic patients with special reference to the social adjustment and situational aspects of out-patients] Yamahana Y.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:48-62, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Importance of trifluoperazine in the process of social readaptation in cases of chronic schizophrenia] Cieslik Z, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:333-9, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Analytical aspects of 2 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis by medical experts from the National Institute of Social Provision] Spoladore LG, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 26:82-7, Feb 69 (Por)
[Social readjustment of the mental patient and role of the psychiatric out-patient services] Santo-Domingo Carrasco.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:37-51, Jan 69 (Spa)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR (F1)

The development of social attachments in birds and man. Bateson PP. Advance Sci 25:279-88, Mar 69
Utilization of patient peer pressure in dealing with negative responsibility outputs. Medley H.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:42-6, Mar-Apr 69
Some developments in the concepts of patient responsibility in a hospital setting. Zimmerman RH.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:51-5, Mar-Apr 69
Longitudinal changes in intellectual and social development of non-institutionalized retardates. Barclay A. Amer J Ment Defic 73:831-7, Mar 69
Intellectual, behavioral, and physical characteristics associated with trisomy, translocation, and mosaic types of Down's syndrome. Johnson RC, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:852-5, May 69
The behavioral competence of mongoloid and non-mongoloid retardates. Johnson RC, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:856-7, May 69
Factorial dimensions of adaptive behavior in adult retardates. Nihira K.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:868-78, May 69
Effects of intentional training in social behavior on retarded children. Ross SA.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:912-9, May 69
Social and communication behavior of retarded adolescents in a two-person situation. II. Spradlin JE, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:572-7, Jan 69
Dominant leaders among slum hotel residents. Shapiro J. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:644-50, Jul 69
Affect as a social process. Rabkin R.
Amer J Psychiat 125:773-9, Dec 68
The effect of early deprivation on the social behavior of adolescent chimpanzees. Turner CH, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1531-6, May 69
Brain telestimulation in primates. Robinson BW.
Amer Psychol 24:248-50, Mar 69
Bystanders "apathy". Latané B, et al.
Amer Sci 57:244-68, Summer 69
The distribution of social and cultural properties in informal communication networks among biological scientists. Mullins NC.
Amer Sociol Rev 33:786-97, Oct 68
Attitude as an interactional concept: social constraint and social distance as intervening variables between attitudes and action. Warner LG, et al.
Amer Sociol Rev 34:153-69, Apr 69
The behaviour of group companions towards rhesus monkey infants. Spencer-Booth Y.
Anim Behav 16:541-57, Nov 68
An evaluation of the behavior of the ARL colony chimpanzees. Kollar EJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:580-94, Nov 68
The ontogeny of greeting, grooming, and sexual motor patterns in captive baboons (superspecies Papio cynocephalus). Anthoney TR.
Behaviour 31:358-72, 1968
Social behaviour and the use of medical services. Savin JA. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:53-5, Feb 69
Social and psychological factors in smoking behavior.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The Midtown Manhattan Study. Srole L.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:1502-13, Dec 68
Increasing sociometric rank, meaningfulness, and discriminability of children's names through reinforcement and interaction. Blain MJ, et al.
Child Develop 39:949-55, Sep 68
Generosity in nursery school boys. Rutherford E, et al.
Child Develop 39:754-65, Sep 68
Cooperative and competitive behavior of Kibbutz and urban children in Israel. Shapira A, et al.
Child Develop 40:609-17, Jun 69
Fairness, generosity, and selfishness: the naïve psychology of children and young adults. Shure MB.
Child Develop 39:875-86, Sep 68
The heart rate component of the social reflex in dogs: the conditional effects of petting and person. Lynch JJ, et al. Cond Reflex 3:69-80, Apr-Jun 68
Achievement related classroom behavior of secondary school normal and distrubed students. Swift MS, et al.
Exceptional Child 35:677-84, May 69
Social orientation by traces in the white mouse. Kalkowski W. Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:307-22, 1968
Visual control of social environment in the white mouse. Kalkowski W.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:215-33, 1968
Social organization of a troop of Japanese monkeys in a two-acre enclosure. Alexander BK, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 10:230-42, 1969
The social behavior of adult male squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) in a seminatural environment. Baldwin JD. Folia Primat (Basel) 9:281-314, 1968
A note on the performance of groups of laboratory rats of mixed ages in a social learning situation. Oldfield-Box BA. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:1-6, 1969
A classical conditioning approach to the development and modification of behavior in the aged. Cautela JR.
Gerontologist 9:109-13, Summer 69
Social consequences of physical impairment in an aging population. Marden PG, et al.
Gerontologist 9:39-46, Spring 69
The effects of aging on activities and attitudes. Palmore EB. Gerontologist 8:259-63, Winter 68
The relationship between social interaction and morale of the elderly as a function of environmental characteristics. Schooler KK.
Gerontologist 9:25-9, Spring 69
A pilot program in music therapy with residents of a home for the aged. Shapiro A.
Gerontologist 9:128-33, Summer 69
Reinforcement therapy with chronic patients. Ellsworth JR.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:238-40, Aug 69
Children and adolescents: hospital treatment programs. A youth activity group. Friedman I.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:247-50, Aug 68
Focus adolescence. A transcultural seminar.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:250-5, Aug 68
Life styles and free time activities of retired men. Havighurst RJ, et al. Hum Develop 12:34-54, 1969
A nontherapeutic device for approaching therapy in an institutional setting. Brown ME, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:88-95, Jan 69
Social responsibility and psychic determinism. Pollack S. Int J Psychiat 6:209-13, Sep 68
Role of physical abnormalities in interpersonal perception and behavior. Farina A, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:590-3, Dec 68
Sources of variance in responses to questionnaires and in behavior. Moos RH.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:405-12, Aug 69
Social and community psychiatry and individual social consciousness. Dunn IJ.
J Anal Psychol 13:146-54, Jul 68
Effects of ward change on patient behavior. Ravensborg MR. J Clin Psychol 25:325-6, Jul 69
Effects of frequent hospitalization on behavior of psychotic patients in multiple family therapy program. Schaeffer DS. J Clin Psychol 25:104-5, Jan 69
Changes in social behavior of squirrel monkeys after anterior temporal lobectomy. Plotnik R.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:369-77, Oct 68
Measurement of social caution: self-appraisal, role playing, and discussion behavior. Efran JS, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:78-83, Feb 69
Measurement of social-evaluative anxiety. Watson D, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:448-57, Aug 69
Autonomic pupillary reflex activity during early infancy and its relation to social and nonsocial visual stimuli. Fitzgerald HE.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:470-82, Sep 68
The effects of different reinforcement contingencies in the development of social cooperation. Mithaug DE, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 6:402-26, Sep 68
Social interaction of like-sex twins and singletons in relation to intelligence, language, and physical development. Kim CC, et al.
J Genet Psychol 114:203-14, Jun 69
Long-term effects of social isolation in nonsocially adapted Rhesus monkeys. Mitchell GD, et al.
J Genet Psychol 113:117-28, Sep 68
The V.R.B. apparatus: an experimental procedure for the investigation of the development of verbal regulation of behavior. Schubert J.
J Genet Psychol 114:237-52, Jun 69
Age differences in performance between rats in two experimental social organizations. Oldfield-Box H.
J Geront 24:18-22, Jan 69
The concept of social interest. Ansbacher HL.
J Individ Psychol 24:131-49, Nov 68
A method for studying social influence and coping patterns within families of disturbed adolescents. Goldstein MJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:233-51, Sep 68
Behavioral changes as a function of repeated self-observation. Paredes A, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:287-99, Mar 69
The modification of autonomic responses during aggressive interchange. Hokanson JE, et al.
J Personality 36:386-404, Sep 68
Exploitation-accommodation and social responsibility in a bargaining game. Murdoch P.
J Personality 36:440-53, Sep 68
Effect of differences in achievement motivation and social responsibility on responses to moral conflict. Torgoff I, et al. J Personality 36:513-27, Dec 68
Retaliation as a means of restoring equity. Berscheid E, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:370-6, Dec 68
Obesity, food deprivation, and supermarket shopping behavior. Nisbett RE, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:289-94, Aug 69
Witnessing harm to other: a reassessment of the role of guilt in altruistic behavior. Rawlings EI.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:377-80, Dec 68
Model, need, and cost effects in helping behavior. Wagner C, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:111-6, Jun 69
Social responsibility as a function of repression-sensitization and social exchange. Horowitz IA. J Soc Psychol 75:135-46, Jun 68
Age independence norms in American and Filipino adolescents. Keith RA, et al.
J Soc Psychol 78:285-6, Aug 69
A colony nest box for rearing wild rats. Marsh RE.
Lab Anim Care 18:639-41, Dec 68
"Individual" recognition and agonistic behaviour in Pagurus bernhardus. Hazlett BA.
Nature (London) 222:268-9, 19 Apr 69
Contrasting background conditions for aggregation in planaria. Reynierse JH, et al.
Nature (London) 220:258-60, 19 Oct 68
Human behavior, medicine and social reform. Patch VD. New Eng J Med 280:1415-6, 19 Jun 69
Physique and social image. Sleet DA.
Percept Motor Skills 28:295-9, Feb 69
Man in biology. Chance MR.
Psychol Issues 6:177-214, 1969
Self-disclosure in prisoners. Brodsky SL, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:403-7, Oct 68
Leadership attempting: why and when? Jaffee CL.
Psychol Rep 23:939-46, Dec 68
Reinforcement of verbal social behavior in moderately retarded children. McClure RF.
Psychol Rep 23:371-6, Oct 68
Dissonance following aggressive behavior with and without social support and choice. Williams CB.
Psychol Rep 23:1343-50, Dec 68
Lifetime affiliation patterns of early- and late-onset heavy drinkers on Skid Row. Bahr HM.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:645-56, Sep 69
The public image and social rejection of the alcoholic in New Zealand. Blizard PJ.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:686-700, Sep 69
Sex differences in social interaction between infant monkeys and their mothers. Jensen GD, et al.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:283-93, 1966 (30 ref.)
Hormones in social amoebae and mammals. Bonner JT.
Sci Amer 220:78-91 passim, Jun 69
Uncus and amygdala lesions: effects on social behavior in the free-ranging rhesus monkey. Dicks D, et al.
Science 165:69-71, 4 Jul 68
Brood care in halictine bees. Knerer G.
Science 164:429-30, 25 Apr 69
Communal nursing in mice: influence of multiple mothers on the growth of the young. Sayler A, et al.
Science 164:1309-10, 13 Jun 69
Embarrassment and embarrassability. Modigliani A.
Sociometry 31:313-26, Sep 68
Social behaviour and intensive animal production. Ewbank R. Vet Rec 85:183-6, 16 Aug 69
On the interrelation of external appearance, social behaviour and social structure of mountain sheep. Geist V. Z Tierpsychol 25:199-215, Mar 68
[Changes in some physiological parameters in the rabbit in the presence of a person] Tikal K.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:183-4, May 68 (Cze)
[Genetic development of handwriting and determination of levels] Tajan A, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:144-53, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Interaction among individuals in an animal group. Attempt at classification] Gervet J.
Annee Psychol 65:397-410, 1965 (Fre)
[Role of the group effect in the exploratory behavior of Lebistes reticulatus L. (cyprinodontiform Poecilidae fishes)] Amouriq L.
Rev Canad Biol 28:71-7, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Study on the Vineland Social Maturity Scale] Kohler C, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:157-88, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Sexual and social problems of young women with ovarian dysfunction] König PA.
Arch Gynaek 207:98-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Social-psychiatric aspects and clinical psychiatry] Petrilowitsch N.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 141:1-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Manipulation of man as a biological problem] Portmann A. Pharm Acta Helv 43:515-21, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Industrial legal problems--work evaluation] Keune HG. Pharm Prax 7:160-1, 1968 (Ger)
[2 hypotheses on the nature of social relations in early childhood] Künzler E.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:25-57, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Social instincts of the man and their relation to Kanner infantile autism] Wolfensberger-Hässig C.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:360-7, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the ethology of the human greeting behavior. I. Observations on Bali natives Papuans and Samoans along with comparative remarks] Eibl-Eibesfeldt I.
Z Tierpsychol 25:727-44, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Aspects of personality and social position in a group of mental deficient children] Bernardini A.
Riv Neurobiol 14:453-60, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Group behavior of subnormal subjects with total and articulated cognitive style] Boschi F, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:404-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Conscience and society] Fromm E.
Gac Med Mex 97:347-54, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Comparative analysis of communication. The processes of interaction in experimental psychoses and in schizophrenia] Arana Gallegos J.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:26-55, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Psychogenesis of juvenile discontent] Brawn E.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:108-14, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Catechol amines and social relations in Siamese fighting fish. Baenninger R.
Anim Behav 16:442-7, Nov 68
Effects of diphenylhydantoin on disruptive behavior. Study of male delinquents. Lefkowitz MM.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:643-51, Jun 69
The effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on social interactions of male rats. Shillito EE.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:193P+, May 69
Bizarre social behaviour in rats induced by a combination of a peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor and DOPA. Lammers AJ, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:103-6, Dec 68
Intra-mesencephalic injection of imipramine, promazine and chlorprothixene in awake monkeys. Allikmets L, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:185-93, May 68
Effects of alcohol and caffeine on the social and emotional behavior of the rat. Cappell H, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:345-56, Jun 69

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS (F2)

see also related
SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY (F2)

Inmates of youth prisons compared with controls for family structure. Johanson E.
Acta Psychiat Scand 44:287-97, 1968
Regional data collection in state institutions for the retarded: reliability of attendant ratings. Abelson RB, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:739-44, Mar 69
Anomie or new order. Wenkart A.
Amer J Psychoanal 28:196-200, 1968
Behavioral antecedents of adult schizophrenia. A review. Offord DR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:267-83, Sep 69 (63 ref.)
Marriage counseling with alcoholics and their spouses. II. The correlation of excessive drinking behavior with family pathology and social deterioration. Burton G, et al. Brit J Addict 63:161-70, Dec 68
Juvenile drug abuse. Fisher RC, et al.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:80-90, Mar 69
A comparative study of a group of children: difficult to educate with a group of children easy to educate in the country and the results thereof after ten and twenty-seven years. Klein C.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:9-23, Winter 67-68
The prediction of early-adult criminality from school-age behaviour. Stott DH, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:5-8, Winter 67-68
Delinquent and disturbed behaviour within the field of mental deficiency. Shapiro A.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:76-90, 1968 (10 ref.)
Effect of developmentally relevant information and severity of disturbance on the understanding and evaluation of deviant behavior. Goldfried MR, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:482-5, Aug 69
Social dysfunction among psychiatric and non-psychiatric outpatients. Goodman SP, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:694-700, Jul 69
Effects of environmental change upon behavior of hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Zlotowski M, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:470-4, Oct 68
Parental interpretation of rorschach cards IV and VII among adjusted and maladjusted subjects. Cole S, et al. J Gen Psychol 81:131-5, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Birth order and college misconduct. Lemay ML.
J Individ Psychol 24:167-9, Nov 68
The juvenile delinquent and delinquency. Chapel JL.
Missouri Med 66:281-5, Apr 69
College disciplinary referrals for drinking. LeMay M.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:939-42, Dec 68
Chronic tuberculosis in refractory patients--therapeutic aspects. Foster-Carter AF.
Respiration 26:76-81, 1969
Normative constraints on deviant behavior in the college context. Bowers WJ.
Sociometry 31:370-85, Dec 68
The alienation syndrome: a triadic pattern of self-other orientation. Ziller RC. Sociometry 32:287-300, Sep 69
[A comparative study of the intelligence structure of wayward and conforming adolescent students in schools for the retarded] Giessel G.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:143-6, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Handwriting of "promiscuous" schoolgirls II] Legrün A. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:70-5, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)
[Handwriting of "easy" girls] Legrün A.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:29-31 contd, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Findings on the causes of scholastic failure and school behavior disorders in students examined at the Centro di Orientamento Educativo Comunale. Proposed pedagogical and organizational re-orientation] Barghini G, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:421-42, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Psychic diseases and social danger] Escudero Valverde JA.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:457-84, 1967 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

The living environment of the beaded, sandaled, and hirsute. Char DF. Hawaii Med J 28:288-92, Mar-Apr 69

DIAGNOSIS

Observing the classroom behavior of elementary school children. Werry JS, et al.
Exceptional Child 35:461-70, Feb 69
Analyzing patients' behavior as an aid to disposition. Quattlebaum LF.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:241-2, Aug 69
Utilization of the Edwards Personal Preference Schedule with disturbed adolescents. Pasewark RA, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:451, Oct 68
Early symptoms and behavior of male schizophrenics, delinquent character-disordered individuals and socially adequate subjects. Field H.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:134-46, Feb 69
The effect of race and sex on the variation of diagnosis and disposition in a psychiatric emergency room. Gross HS, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:638-42, Jun 69

DRUG THERAPY

Haloperidol in the treatment of behavioural disorders in children and adolescents. Le Vann LJ.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:217-20, Apr 69
Parenteral haloperidol in controlling patient behavior during acute psychotic episodes. Feldman PE, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:362-6, Jun 69
Nursing home management of behavior problems in the geriatric. Wilson JD, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:211-3, Nov 68
Intramuscular perphenazine for the treatment of disturbed behavior. Ritter RM, et al.
J Mississippi Med Ass 9:532-3, Nov 68

ETIOLOGY

Outcasts and conformers in a girls' prison. Miller PR.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:700-8, Jun 69
The possible consequences of early parent death. Birtchnell J. Brit J Med Psychol 42:1-12, Mar 69
Culture, symbol and value in the social etiology of behavioral deviance. Brody EB.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:8-41, 1968 (63 ref.)
[The querulous person] Dietrich H.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1445-50, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Paranoid reaction in a deaf patient following a corrective hearing operation] Greger J, et al.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:139-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Neighborhood conflicts in the lifht of psychosis] Gross FR.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:90-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the subject of criminogenic action of cinematographic presentation of violence. I. Short and long term effects of the symbolic satisfaction of aggressive impulses on antisocial behavior: catharsis and formation of plans for response] Gasca G.
Minerva Medicoleg 88:187-92, May-Aug 68 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Behavior rhythms in mental hospitals. Melbin M.
Amer J Sociol 74:650-65, May 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Positive spiking: a double-blind control study on its significance in behavior disorders, both diagnostically and therapeutically. Boelhouwer C, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:473-81, Oct 68
[An electroencephalographic study of delinquents relationship between EEG-findings and "infraction" behaviors observed in a training school] Aral S, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:302-16, Apr 68 (Jap)

REHABILITATION

Work as therapy for emotionally disturbed girls. Rothman EP. Ment Hyg 53:269-79, Apr 69
The reality-relevant environment: its scope and function as a preparation for employment. Muldoon JF. Psychiat Commun 10:13-7, 1968
[The PTK (Penitentiair Trainingskamp) study: an evaluation study] Caminada HP.
Nederl T Psychol 24:227-37, Apr 69 (Dut)

THERAPY

Experiences in the use of group therapy as a specific treatment modality for adolescents in the child guidance center. Vasey IT.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:267-73, Sep 68
Behavior modification research in mental retardation: search for an adequate paradigm. Gardner JM.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:844-51, May 69
An experimental attempt to reduce stereotypy by reinforcement procedures. Mulhern T, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:69-74, Jul 69
Utilization of an operant conditioning model for the treatment of character and behavior disorders in a military setting. Colman AD, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1395-403, Apr 69
Changing times. Gondor LH, et al.
Amer J Psychother 23:67-76, Jan 69
The waiting room society. A study of families and children applying to a child psychiatric clinic. Sabot LM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:25-32, Jul 69
Shop lifting treated by aversion to a film. Kellam AM.
Behav Res Ther 7:125-7, Feb 69
Operant conditioning of kindergarten-class behavior in autistic children. Martin GL, et al.
Behav Res Ther 6:281-94, Aug 68
Programming behavior change and reintegration into school milieux of extreme adolescent deviates. Martin M, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:371-83, Aug 68
Modication of classroom behavior of institutionalized female adolescent offenders. Meichenbaum DH, et al.
Behav Res Ther 6:343-53, Aug 68
An attempt to treat the personal disorientation of long-stay schizophrenic patients. Morgan R, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1407-10, Nov 68
Operant behaviour modification techniques applied to a ward of severely regressed and aggressive patients. Steffy RA, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:59-67, Feb 69
How to make a token system fail. Kuypers DS, et al.
Exceptional Child 35:101-9, Oct 68
Trail camping for delinquents. Kole DM, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:150-3, May 69
Adolescents in multiple family group therapy in a school setting. Durell VG.
Int J Group Psychother 19:44-52, Jan 69
Client self-exploration as a function of reference to significant others. Leitner LA.
J Clin Psychol 25:339-40, Jul 69
Preliminary socialization for psychotherapy of behavior-disordered adolescents. Schwitzgebel RL.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:71-7, Feb 69
Confrontation as a method of psychological intervention. Kaswan J, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:224-37, Mar 69
Aversion therapy for offenders. McGuire RJ.
Med Biol Illus 19:161-5, Jul 69
Psychiatric consultation in a school for problem girls. Davidson J. Ment Hyg 53:280-8, Apr 69
Interpersonal training for an autistic child. Means JR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:972-4, Jun 69
[Psychological aspects of occupational therapy of youths who present educational difficulties] Liebetrau G. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:11-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Course and prognosis of child neglect. Follow-up studies of juveniles with disturbed social behavior] Fanai F. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:1-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Residential psychotherapy in juvenile dissocials] Klüwer K.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:82-90, May 68 (Ger)
[Psychoanalytical experiences in the problem of a juvenile beatnik] Schumacher W.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:75-80, Mar 69 (Ger)

SOCIAL CHANGE (I, N1)

see also related
GROUP PROCESSES (F1)

Architecture for social needs. Agron G.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:1066-105, Nov 68
Endlessly revolving door. Geiger HJ.
Amer J Nurs 69:2436-45, Nov 69
Health care in the Mississippi Delta. Kelly C.
Amer J Nurs 69:758-63, Apr 69
Resistance to change in mental health professionals. Berlin IN. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:109-15, Jan 69
Youth in transition. Soskin WF.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:377-8, Apr 69
Do ethical standards change? Branch CH.
Amer J Psychiat 126:244-5, Aug 69
Youth unrest. Friedman OL.
Amer J Psychiat 126:122-3, Jul 69
Emotional disturbance and American social change, 1944-1969. Hughes HS. Amer J Psychiat 126:21-8, Jul 69
Social change and unrest: the responsibility of the psychiatrist. Spiegel JP.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1581-2, May 69
Anomie or new order. Wenkart A.
Amer J Psychoanal 28:196-200, 1968
Changing times. Gondor LH, et al.
Amer J Psychother 23:67-76, Jan 69
Obsolescence in psychotherapy--a psychosocial view. Lesse S. Amer J Psychother 23:381-95, Jul 69
The faculty vs. progress in the academic community. Lesse S. Amer J Psychother 23:371-3, Jul 69
The making of a hippie. Newman C.
Amer J Psychother 23:463-72, Jul 69
Changes in the Mississippi agricultural economy and the problems of displaced Negro farm workers. Piore MJ. Amer J Psychother 22:592-601, Oct 68
Medical enclaves: tantamount to de facto segregation. Chaiken B. Amer J Public Health 58:1805-7, Oct 68
Changes in the form of alienation: the 1900's vs. the 1950's. Taviss I. Amer Sociol Rev 34:46-57, Feb 69
Twelve questions in health planning. Kranendonk O.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:281-94, 1968
Implications of environmental stress. Strategies of developmental change in the North. Chance NA.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:571-7, Oct 68
Alaska: the land and the people. FitzGerald JH.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:492-500, Oct 68
Problems on changing criminal law in west Greenland. Goldschmidt V.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:122-6, Jan 69
Students, social change, and community health. Lewis CE. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:67-71, Jan 69
Zoonotic diseases in the changing Arctic. Rausch RL.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:627-30, Oct 68
Northern USSR, the land and the people. Rowley GW.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:480-3, Oct 68
The Canadian Arctic, sociocultural change. Williamson RG. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:484-91, Oct 68
Environmental issues in the Arctic. Wolman A.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:649-52, Oct 68
Children, child psychiatry, and our brave new world. Rexford EN.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:25-37, Jan 69
Mental health and magic beliefs in changing Africa. Jilek WG. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 133:139-54, 1967
Psychiatric education during a period of social change. Hill D. Brit Med J 1:205-9, 25 Jan 69
The doctor in a changing world. Todd.
Brit Med J 4:207-9, 26 Oct 68
Detribalization and neuroses among the Africans. Amara IB. Bull Menninger Clin 32:291-300, Sep 68
A problem for the intellect. Calif Med 110:516-7, Jun 69
Mental health and the next fifty. Griffin JD.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:391-8, Oct 68
Putting technology in its place. Gascar P.
Ceylon Med J 13:31-3, Mar 68
The old and the new as generation gap allies. Kalish RA.
Gerontologist 9:83-9, Summer 69
Psychiatry in a changing society. Menninger K.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:55-8, Feb 69
Responsibility for change and innovation in professional nursing. Anello M.
Int Nurs Rev 16:208-21, 1969
The role of the nurse in the changing Caribbean. Barrow N. Int Nurs Rev 16:167-72, 1969
Health and manpower: interrelationship between health and socioeconomic development. Karefa-Smart J. Israel J Med Sci 4:586-98, May-Jun 68
The place of the hospital in the community. Querido A.
Israel J Med Sci 4:569-85, May-Jun 68
Legislation and social pressures for continuing education. Moxley JH 3d.
J Amer Coll Dent 36:154-64, Jul 69
Community dentistry: a significant social change.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:959-64, May 69
Changes in the health system. Ebert RH.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:403-4, Aug 69
Editorial: Commencement-of what? Teuscher GW.
J Dent Child 36:167 passim, May-Jun 69
Multi-cultural correlations of life change scaling. America, Japan, Denmark and Sweden. Rahe RH.
J Psychosom Res 13:191-5, Jun 69
Social prognosis. Rapoport R.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:Suppl 1:24-37, Feb 69
Tempests of change. Frank JD.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:296-304, Jun 69
Our turbulent youth. Pincock CS.
Maryland Med J 17:59-64, Oct 68
Some social and emotional aspects of health manpower planning. Kock van Leeuwen JA de.
Med Care 7:261-6, May-Jun 69
Confrontation. "The organization is no longer in charge; everybody is in the act". Duhl LJ.
Mod Hosp 111:70-3, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Confrontation. "They want a place in the process". Kravitz AS. Mod Hosp 111:73-4, Dec 68
Preventive care of infants and children: a perspective on adolescence in general. I. Oberst BB. Nebraska Med J 54:354-6, Jun 69
Editorial: Think. Phillips P. New York Dent J 33:347-8, Jun-Jul 67
How to strengthen your profession. Phillips PT. New York Dent J 33:133-8, Mar 67
Responsible citizen--responsible professional. Kerr IL. New York J Dent 39:88-9, Mar 69
Human rights. New Zeal Dent J 65:1-3, Jan 69
Implementation of change in nursing. Wright MS. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:25-7, 13 Feb 69
Presidential address: Automation and Social Change. Glueck BC Jr. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:160-71, 1968
Forecasting and planning for mental health in situations of rapid social change. Saper B. Psychiat Quart 43:72-84, 1969
Institutional self-evaluation: process of planning social change. Woloshin AA, et al. Psychiat Quart 43:12-21, 1969
The antinomian personality: the Hippie character type. Adler N. Psychiatry 31:325-38, Nov 68
The ideology of autonomy in popular lyrics: a content analysis. Carey JT. Psychiatry 32:150-64, May 69
Psychotherapy in the Twenty-first Century. An exploration of the basic determinants and trends of psychotherapy in our future society. Lesse S, et al. Psychother Psychosom 16:47-54, 1968
Psychotherapy in the computer age. Ruesch J. Psychother Psychosom 16:32-46, 1968
The influence on refuse disposal of social, economic and technical change. Flintoff F. Roy Soc Health J 89:127-32 passim, May-Jun 69
Technology and social change. Hoelscher HE. Science 166:68-72, 3 Oct 69
Social aspects of coronary heart disease in a Pennsylvania German community. Bruhn JG, et al. Soc Sci Med 2:201-12, Jun 68
Changing moral concepts. Lewis JM. Southern Med J 62:290-4, Mar 69
Social change and medicine. Riley JW Jr. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 50:16-26, 1966
Insurance medicine in transition. Warner FA. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 50:79-92, 1966
Human aggression in psychiatric perspective. Brosin HW. UCLA Forum Med Sci 7:267-96, 1967 (88 ref.)
[Health- and social policy in a society in the process of change. A dialogue at the summer meeting of the Social Policy Association in Hindsgavl 27 May 1968] Holst E, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1315-28, 8 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Growth and development of country families] Skytte P. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1248-51, 17 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Psychopharmaceutical agents: confrontation with the main topic: advances in medicine and its consequences for patient, physician and society] Dijk WK van. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2213-7, 7 Dec 68 (Dut)
[Results of current advances in medicine for patient, physician and society] Peursen CA van. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1814-8, 12 Oct 68 (Dut)
[In praise of invention] Bonnafé L. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:533-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Does psychopharmacology have a role to fill in human development?] Laborit H. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:395-419, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of the rise of crime in a rapidly industrialized community] Buffard S. J Med Lyon 49:873-80, 5 May 68 (Fre)
[Study of a district of the suburbs of Lyons] Gonin D. J Med Lyon 49:857-70, 5 May 68 (Fre)
[Various problems in sociology applied to the existence and development of thermalism and thermal spas] Ion M. J Med Lyon 49:1901-11, 5 Dec 68 (Fre)
[The role of the modern system of public health care in the economy of the socialist system] Kotvald D. Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:233-42, 1967 (Fre)
[Changes in social structure] Ferber C von. Med Klin 63:1963-6, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Cultural change and conscience] Lindemann E. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1010-5, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the formation of the evolving social system of socialism in the German Democratic Republic] Hoppe G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:912-24, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Ethnological and sociopsychiatric notes on Morocco] Disertori B, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:791-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Reformations in our universities proposed 3 decades ago] Izquierdo JJ. Gac Med Mex 99:259-66, Mar 69 (Spa)
[The social concept in the field of medicine] Vasconcelos R. Gac Med Mex 97:616-23, May 67 (Spa)
[Comments on "fundamentals and basic principles of the university reform"] Sotomayor Moreno O. Rev Med Chile 96:699-702, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Influence of public health on social development] Alvarez Amézquita J. Salud Publica Mex 6:879-87, Sep-Oct 64 (Spa)

HISTORY

The durability of the American dream. Brosin HW. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:Suppl 18-9, Aug 68

SOCIAL CLASS (I, N1)

Physical characteristics and exercise performance of pedicab and upper socioeconomic classes of middle-aged Chinese men. A comparative study of some risk factors for coronary heart disease. Chiang BN, et al. Amer Heart J 76:760-8, Dec 68
A comparison of middle- and lower-class families in treatment at a child guidance clinic. Speer DC, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:814-22, Oct 68
A course for medical students in the psychology of sex: training in sociocultural sensitivity. Woods SM. Amer J Psychiat 125:1508-19, May 69
The influence of social class in the survival of cancer patients. Linden G. Amer J Public Health 59:267-74, Feb 69
Juvenile entrepreneurs. Gould LC. Amer J Sociol 74:710-9, May 69
Personality and social class factors associated with occupational disability in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. An exploratory study. Cummings ST, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:872-8, Jun 69
Two patterns in the relationship between social class and mental hospitalization. Rushing WA. Amer Sociol Rev 34:533-41, Aug 69
Social class and the subjective sense of time. Pollack IW, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:1-14, Jul 69
A comparative study of personality, intelligence and social class in a technological university. Child D. Brit J Educ Psychol 39:40-6, Feb 69
Major central nervous system malformations in South Wales. II. Pregnancy factors, seasonal variation, and social class effects. Laurence KM, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:212-22, Oct 68
A reply to Mr. McKinlay's comment on "Class attitudes to dental treatment". Dickson S. Brit J Sociol 20:88-9, Mar 69
Comment on 'Class attitudes to dental treatment'. McKinlay JB. Brit J Sociol 20:85-7, Mar 69
Class differences in the mental illnesses of young hospitalized patients. Hilles L. Bull Menninger Clin 33:197-214, Jul 69
Some social characteristics of students in Canadian medical schools, 1965-66. Fish DG, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:950-4, 16 Nov 68
Class and race effects on the intelligibility of monosyllables. Eisenberg L, et al. Child Develop 39:1077-89, Dec 68
Class differences in the effects of impulsivity, goal orientation, and verbal expression on an object-sorting task. Kaplan ML, et al. Child Develop 40:491-502, Jun 69
Speech of lower-class children. Bernstein B, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:113-4, Feb 69
Three sociolinguistic views of the language and speech of lower-class children--with special attention to the work of Basil Bernstein. Cazden CB. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:600-12, Oct 68
The low socio-economic psychiatric outpatient (patient reactions ot drug therapy). Rickels K, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:322-7, May 69
Class and parity biases in family-planning programs: the case of Karachi. Green LW, et al. Eugen Quart 15:235-51, Dec 68
Performance of learning disabled and normal children from differing social classes under tangible or intangible reinforcement conditions. Shores RE. Exceptional Child 35:643-4, Apr 69
Subjective determinants of drug prescription: a study of therapists' attitudes. Shader RI, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:324-7, Dec 68
Social class and the utilization of medical care services: a study of British experience under the National Health Service. Rein M. Hospitals 43:43-54, 1 Jul 69 (34 ref.)
Serum cholesterol, triglycerides and uric acid levels in ischemic heart disease in the low-income population in Bombay. Vengsarkar AS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:851-7, Dec 68
Attitudes to body products among normal subjects. Hirt M, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:486-9, Aug 69
Dental students: social class and academic performance. Fredericks MA, et al. J Amer Coll Dent 35:349-56, Oct 68
Family patterns of medical care utilization. Possible influences of family size, role and social class on illness behavior. Picken B, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:181-91, Aug 69
Emoonal indicators human figure drawings of boys and girls from lower and middle-class backgrounds. Koppitz EM. J Clin Psychol 25:432-4, Oct 69
Relations between social class, stress-anxiety responses, academic achievement, and professional attitudes of dental students. Fredericks MA, et al. J Dent Educ 33:377-84, Sep 69
Socio-medical evaluation of intrauterine devices in Railways family planning centre. Karim M, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:804-14, 1968
The ecology of psychiatric hospitalizations for acute and chronic brain syndromes. Bloom BL. J Geront 24:48-54, Jan 69
Social status, status incongruence and symptoms of stress. Meile RL, et al. J Health Soc Behav 10:237-44, Sep 69
Forming impressions of social class: two tests of an averaging model. Himmelfarb S, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:38-51, May 69
Social class consultation patterns in rural general practice. Hull FM. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:65-71, Aug 69
Status inconsistency in an "artificial practice". Jacob A. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:86-90, Aug 69
The social background of the 'artificial practice'. Jacob A. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:12-6, Jan 69
Parental attitudes of sanction in middle-class adolescent male delinquency. Gallenkamp CR, et al. J Soc Psychol 75:255-60, Aug 68
Responses of Irish and Italians of two social classes on the Marlowe-Crowne social desirability scale. Tsushima WT. J Soc Psychol 77:215-9, Apr 69
Social class, the nominal group and reference. Hawkins PR. Lang Speech 12:125-35, Apr-Jun 69
Upper-class and middle-class delinquency. Carter RM. Med Arts Sci 22:3-17, 1968
The effect of teachers' knowledge of race and social class on their judgments of children's academic competence and social acceptability. Lenkowsky RS, et al. Ment Retard 6:15-7, Dec 68
Social factors in obesity in London. Silverstone JT, et al. Practitioner 202:682-8, May 69
Class and mobility in schizophrenic outcome. Turner RJ. Psychiat Quart 42:712-25, 1968
Historical materialism, cultural determinism, and the origin of the ruling classes. Domhoff GW. Psychoanal Rev 56:271-87, 1969
Social class and the schizophrenogenic mother concept. Mitchell KM. Psychol Rep 24:463-9, Apr 69
Educational data open questions. Gilbert JP, et al. Science 156:1435, 16 Jun 67
The relationship between social class and national board scores of students in a medical school. Fredericks M, et al. Soc Sci Med 3:104-10, Apr 69
Socio-environmental antecedents to coronary heart disease in 87 white males. Wardwell WI, et al. Soc Sci Med 2:165-83, Jun 68
Achievement motivation and intelligence in occupational mobility: a longitudinal analysis. Elder GH Jr. Sociometry 31:327-54, Dec 68
[The status of the married woman physician] Adamkiewicz LM. Un Med Canada 98:255-6, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Longitudinal studies of the relations between the body height, success in school and sociologic conditions] Scholz D. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:225-34, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Social class and arteriosclerotic heart disease] Curiel D, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:281-95, Apr 69 (Spa)

SOCIAL CONDITIONS (I, N1)

Skeletal maturation of Danish school children in relation to height, sexual development, and social conditions. Andersen E. Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 185:11+, 1968
Architecture for social needs. Agron G. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1086-105, Nov 68
Conditions of student protest. Gold L. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:2, Jan 69
Dominant leaders among slum hotel residents. Shapiro J. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:644-50, Jul 69
The psychedelic "hip scene": return of the death instinct. Brickman HR. Amer J Psychiat 125:766-72, Dec 68
Alcohol abuse: a crucial factor in the social problems of Negro men. King LJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1682-90, Jun 69
On the distinction between social roles and social types, with special reference to the hippie. Sarbin TR. Amer J Psychiat 125:1024-31, Feb 69
Hippies and health in Boston. Maloof FM, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:2012-4, Nov 68
Social implications of nutrition and disease. Gordon JE. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:216-34, Feb 69
Some effects of social pressures on the psychiatrist as a clinician. Kernberg OF. Bull Menninger Clin 32:144-59, May 68
The psychiatrist at sea. An illustrated lecture on community navigation. Modlin HC. Bull Menninger Clin 32:161-77, May 68
The social life of the aging in Thailand. Cowgill DO. Gerontologist 8:159-63, Autumn 68
A hospital for the black ghetto. Clark MF. Hosp Progr 50:49-51, Feb 69
Editorial: student unrest and the dental schools. Kaplan RI. J Amer Coll Dent 36:219-20, Oct 69
The pharmacy student and social responsibility. Adler DS. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:284-5, Jun 69
Problems and paradoxes of the urban crisis. Washington WE. J Nat Med Ass 61:1-5, Jan 69
Clinical sense, social sense, common sense. Wilbur DL. JAMA 209:680-4, 4 Aug 69
Drugs, hippies, and doctors. Wilmer HA. JAMA 206:1272-5, 4 Nov 68
What makes the hippie hip? JAMA 206:1560-1, 11 Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

How to strengthen your profession. Phillips PT. New York Dent J 33:133-8, Mar 67
The dental profession is meeting social needs. Montgomery RL. New York J Dent 39:124-6, Apr 69
Creative responses to higher education of the future. Mayhew LB. Nurs Outlook 17:29-33, Nov 69
Faulty socialization and social disorganization as etiological factors in mental disorder. Clausen JA. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:42-55, 1968
Some propositions regarding the relationship of sociocultural integration and disintegration to mental health. Leighton AH. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:1-7, 1968
Social system training for psychiatric residents. Almond R, et al. Psychiatry 32:277-91, Aug 69
Politics and administration in social change. Lewis IJ. Rehab Rec 9:7-11, Nov-Dec 68
XXXIV. Sociocultural aspects of alcohol addiction. Barry H 3d. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:455-71, 1968
An American doctor looks at 11 foreign health systems. Seham M. Soc Sci Med 3:65-81, Apr 69
[Social ophthalmological problems in the world] Kolín J. Cesk Oftal 25:243-7, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Relationship between social conditions in the family, height of the parents, and the growth of children in infancy] Bouchalová M, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:847-51, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Human health and its general relations to the development of society] Drbal C. Cesk Zdrav 16:445-50, 1968 (Cze)
[Some specific needs of old people. Contribution to the sociological problems of old age] Langmeierová D. Cesk Zdrav 17:273-8, Jun 69 (Cze)
[A follow-up study of severely physically handicapped children and young people in free environments] Svendsen K. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1167-9, 3 Jul 69 (Dan)
[The hippies: historical parallels] Weggelaar C. Nederl T Psychol 24:329-49, Jul 69 (Dut)
[Psychopathology in the Antilles and its relation to social structures] Despinoy M, et al. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 132:272-301, 1967 (Fre)
[Current functioning and future development of juvenile vacation camps] Grislain JR. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:216-22, 4-11 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Study of medical, psychologic and pedagogic factors in a population of Algerian school-age children inhabiting a shantytown] Canonne F, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:587-622, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The influence of environment on the modification of mental diseases] Canevaro A. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:639-53, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Madness and the modern world] Ey H. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:311-46, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Prosperous refugees. A social psychiatric study of Hungarian refugees in Switzerland] Pintér E. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 138:Suppl 138:1+, 1969 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct and its social-pathologic causes] Gerfeldt E. Hippokrates 38:798-805, 31 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Social hygiene of geriatric diseases] Schär M. Hippokrates 38:436-9, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Diseases in changed socio-cultural conditions] Jores A. Med Klin 63:1960-2, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Sociomedical observations in a shelter for homeless] Neumann H. Med Klin 63:309-10, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Poisonings and burns in childhood with special consideration of social factors] Schmöger R, et al. Med Welt 46:2779-84, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
&[World relationship and speech form in the pathology of children's speech] Bosch G. Nervenarzt 39:489-97, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The hippies (a social psychiatric study)] Sluga W, et al. Nervenarzt 39:260-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The danger to the human being in our time] Zauner J. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:208-12, Aug-Sep 67 (Ger)
[Improvement of living standards--results of creative work of all workers] Keck A. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:337-43, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Significance of the social aspect in evaluation of the development and working capacity in children] Schorr R. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1008-10, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Influence of social factors on the puberal development] Wurst F. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1010-4, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Age and related groups--specific therapy problems demonstrated on the example of student and family therapy] Sperling E. Z Psychosom Med 15:119-26, Apr-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Hygienic, sanitary and sociological analysis of a group of the population of Campania] Ortolani G, et al. Ig Mod 61:465-537, 1968 (Ita)
[Quantitative research in human biology and medicine. Sociobiological relationships: marital status, tobacco] Pellier S. Minerva Med 59:4124-5, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The neuroticizing effect of environmental factors in child psychoneuroses] Pisani D, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1579-89, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[We interview: Cato Aall. Physician, P. t., Lagos, Nigeria] Harlem OK. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1701-3, 15 Sep 68 (Nor)
[Conflict situations of adolescents (base on observations made at the Psychiatric Clinic of the Medical Academy in Cracow)] Monné B, et al. Folia Med Cracov 10:485-94, 1968 (Pol)
[Clinico-social analysis of the group of epileptics treated in the outpatient clinic of a psychoneurological institute] Zieliński JJ, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:383-8, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Speed and psychoneuroses] Brzezicki E. Przegl Lek 24:830-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Occurrence of neurotic disorders in commercial employes in Warsaw and social factors] Leder S, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:413-20, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[On a method of studying the social-hygienic living conditions of factory workers] Notkin EL. Gig Sanit 33:66-71, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On increasing the pay and the number of days off of medical personnel serving in the Soviet Army and Navy] (Voĭtsikova MD), Voennomed Zh 5:95-6, May 68 (Rus)
[On the methodology of epidemiologic theory. II. The social nature of infectious pathology among the population] Elkin II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:3-11, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The plurality of social and cultural situations] Mar JM. An Fac Med Lima 50:380-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Social and cultural characteristics of rural areas in Latin America: their influence and relationship to health] García Manzanedo H. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:39-51, Jan 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

The future of our race heredity and social progress. Darwin L. Eugen Rev 60:99-108, Jun 68
Eugenics and the poor law. The minority report. Webb S. Eugen Rev 60:71-5, Jun 68
[The society of Scoundrels and the Society of Learning and Virtue] Ross J. Przegl Lek 24:805-9, 1968 (Pol)
[On the health and social conditions of the working class in Zagreb during the first years of the 20th century] Pribić B. Lijecn Vjesn 90:159-64, 1968 (Cro)

SOCIAL CONFORMITY (F1)

see also related
SOCIAL CONTROL, INFORMAL (I)

Effectiveness of normal and retarded peers in influencing judgments of mildly retarded adolescents. Stamm JM, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:597-603, Jan 69
The psychedelic "hip scene": return of the death instinct. Brickman HR. Amer J Psychiat 125:766-72, Dec 68
On the distinction between social roles and social types, with special reference to the hippie. Sarbin TR. Amer J Psychiat 125:1024-31, Feb 69
Hippies and health in Boston. Maloof FM, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:2012-4, Nov 68
Conformity and deviance in the "situation of company". Empey LT, et al. Amer Sociol Rev 33:760-74, Oct 68
Outcasts and conformers in a girls' prison. Miller PR. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:700-8, Jun 69
Self-mutilation within a hospital setting: a study of identity and social compliance. Podvoll EM. Brit J Med Psychol 42:213-21, Aug 69
The role of eye-contact in inducing conformity. Davey AG, et al. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:307-8, Dec 68
Participation and opinion-change in two person groups as related to amount of peer group support. Norrison WF, et al. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:176-83, Sep 68
Differential conforming as a developmental process. Salmon P. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:22-31, Feb 69
Transitivity and length judgments as a function of age and social influence. Coon RC, et al. Child Develop 39:1133-44, Dec 68
Conformity of children in an ambiguous perceptual situation. Hamm NH, et al. Child Develop 40:773-84, Sep 69
Conformity and independence in adolescents' motivation for orthodontic treatment. Lewit DW, et al. Child Develop 39:1188-200, Dec 68
Birth order differences in conformity and level of achievement arousal. Rhine WR. Child Develop 39:987-96, Sep 68
Peer conformity and achievement in female manic-depressives. Becker J, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:585-9, Dec 68
Dimensions of conformity: a multidisciplinary view. Kahana E, et al. J Geront 24:76-81, Jan 69
Creativity and conformity. Allen VL, et al. J Personality 36:405-19, Sep 68
Conformity and prejudice in authoritarians of opposing political ideologies. Kirtley D. J Psychol 70:199-204, Nov 68
Social conditions and differential resistance to majority pressure. Pollis NP, et al. J Psychol 70:69-76, Sep 68
The factorial determination of types of conforming individuals. Zimmerman SF, et al. J Psychol 72:101-7, May 69
Racial environment, cohesion, conformity and stress. Back KW, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:27-36, Mar 69
Effects of prior group support on conformity. Julian JW, et al. J Soc Psychol 77:189-96, Apr 69
Religious influence and social perception. II. The clear triumph of religious over military authority. Pallone NJ, et al. J Soc Psychol 75:147-54, Jun 68
Drugs, hippies, and doctors. Wilmer HA. JAMA 206:1272-5, 4 Nov 68
What makes the hippie hip? JAMA 206:1560-1, 11 Nov 68
Authoritarian scales as criteria of conformity. Vaughan GM. Percept Motor Skills 28:776-8, Jun 69
The antinomian personality: the Hippie character type. Adler N. Psychiatry 31:325-38, Nov 68
Social exchange theory: an integrative approach to social conformity. Nord WR. Psychol Bull 71:174-208, Mar 69 (254 ref.)
Independence, dependence, manifest and latent masculinity-femininity: some complex relationships among four complex variables. Lansky LM, et al. Psychol Rep 24:263-8, Feb 69
Private and public conformity after being agreed and disagreed with. Savell JM, et al. Sociometry 32:315-29, Sep 69
[The hippies: historical parallels] Weggelaar C. Nederl T Psychol 24:329-49, Jul 69 (Dut)
[Social influence and group performance] Lambert R. Annee Psychol 67:279-92, 1967 (40 ref.) (Fre)
[Influence of the responses of others on perceptual judgement] Montmollin G de. Annee Psychol 65:377-95, 1965 (Fre)
[Subjective certainty and social influence in perceptual judgement] Montmollin G de. Annee Psychol 67:477-92, 1967 (Fre)
[Before the hippies. The "provocateur" ideology according to a sociologic study of Provos (provokers) and Provotarianism] Veylon R. Presse Med 76:2123-6, 16 Nov 68 (Fre)
[The hippies (a social psychiatric study)] Sluga W, et al. Nervenarzt 39:260-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on so-called conformity behavior] Timaeus E. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:176-94, 1968 (Ger)

SOCIAL CONTROL, FORMAL (I, N3)

Who should have a gun? Nemetz PS. Amer J Psychiat 125:1456, Apr 69
Firearms and the determination of competency. Varni JG. Amer J Psychiat 125:1604, May 69
Conventionalization and control: an examination of adolescent crowds. Smith TS. Amer J Sociol 74:172-83, Sep 68
Human relations training for police and community. Sikes MP, et al. Amer Psychol 23:766-9, Oct 68
Laboratory simulation of organizational stress. Drabek TE, et al. Amer Sociol Rev 34:223-38, Apr 69
The evolution of a patient government. Gerhardt S. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:329-30, Oct 68
The concept of mental abnormality in the administration of justice outside the courtroom. Bittner E. Int Psychiat Clin 5:201-18, 1968 (29 ref.)
Legal responsibilities of the university as a community. The present status of in loco parentis. Kimble WE. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:222-6, Feb 69
Mysterious justice. Lancet 2:305, 9 Aug 69
Medical records and the computer. Written signatures block the computer revolution. Freed RN. Mod Hosp 111:103-4 passim, Jul 68
These are the questions about regulation. What kind? How much? By whom? Why? Somers AR. Mod Hosp 113:137-41, Sep 69
Authoritarianism and attitudes toward police. Larsen KS. Psychol Rep 23:349-50, Oct 68
"Pot" and politics: how they "busted" Stony Brook. Greenberg DS. Science 159:607-11, 9 Feb 68
[Industrial legal problems--work evaluation] Keune HG. Pharm Prax 7:160-1, 1968 (Ger)

HISTORY

A history of criminal procedures as related to mental disorders. Slovenko R. Psychoanal Rev 55:223-47, Summer 68

SOCIAL CONTROL, INFORMAL (I)

Psychosocial constraints on the important decision-maker. Grinspoon L. Amer J Psychiat 125:1074-82, Feb 69
Sex education: five viewpoints. Waning of external social controls leaves problem of self-discipline. Allan EF. Hosp Top 47:79-81, Feb 69
Dimensions of conformity: a multidisciplinary view. Kahana E, et al. J Geront 24:76-81, Jan 69
Community confrontations: a challenge to psychotherapeutic practice. O'Connell WE. J Individ Psychol 25:38-47, May 69
Immediate and long-term effects of experimentally induced social influence in the modification of adolescents' moral judgments. Le Furgy WG, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:104-10, Jun 69
Internal-external control and reaction to threat. Phares EJ, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:402-5, Dec 68
Confrontation. Consumer forces will liberate system. Burlage RK. Mod Hosp 111:81, Dec 68
Confrontation. How will consumers shape the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hospitals? Isaacman T.
Mod Hosp 111:76-8 passim, Dec 68
Social control of learned avoidance and some evolutionary implications. Shaklee AB.
Psychol Rep 23:163-74, Aug 68
[Deviance and informal sanctions in mental patients] Wieser S. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 141:24-38, 1969 (Ger)

SOCIAL DESIRABILITY (F1)

Global self-rating, the independence of questionnaire drive and anxiety, and social desirability variance. Farley FH. Acta Psychol (Amst) 28:387-97, Nov 68
The social desirability responses of children of four religious-cultural groups. Crandall VC, et al. Child Develop 40:751-62, Sep 69
Why repair a cleft lip? Crikelair GF.
Cleft Palate J 6:93-107, Apr 69
The participation of retarded children in junior high academic and nonacademic regular classes. Rucker CN, et al. Exceptional Child 35:617-23, Apr 69
The relationship between facilitation-inhibition and repression-sensitization. Bernhardson CS.
J Clin Psychol 23:448-9, Oct 67
Varying amounts of alcohol and personality inventory performance. Doleys EJ, et al.
J Clin Psychol 23:484-6, Oct 67
The performance of male prisoners on the Marlowe-Crowne social desirability scale. II. Differences as a function of race and crime. Fisher G.
J Clin Psychol 23:473-5, Oct 67
The Edwards SD scale: further evaluation and comment. Henrichs TF, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:300-3, Jul 69
A comparison between free and forced responding to checklists: assessment of the social desirability of stereotypes. Simon WB. J Clin Psychol 23:475-9, Oct 67
Psychometric characteristics of the test anxiety and general anxiety scales: social desirability and reliability data. Suinn RM.
J Clin Psychol 25:64-5, Jan 69
Social desirability in children: an extension and replication. Klein EB, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:128, Feb 69
Experimental approach to defining the role of social desirability in personality assessment: is there one response process or two? Leff S, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:287-91, Jun 69
Need for approval and popularity: sex differences in elementary school students. Tulkin SR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:35-9, Feb 69
Generality of individual and group social attractiveness over several rating situations. Meyer WJ, et al.
J Genet Psychol 113:101-8, Sep 68
Overweight as social deviance and disability. Maddox GL, et al. J Health Soc Behav 9:287-98, Dec 68
Insecurity and preference for persons similar to oneself. Goldstein JW, et al.
J Personality 37:253-68, Jun 69
Looking for approval: effects on visual behavior of approbation from persons differing in importance. Efran JS. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:21-5, Sep 68
Attraction as a function of the commonality and desirability of a trait shared with another. Jellison JM, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:115-20, Feb 69
Control for social desirability in the trait evaluation index. Braun JR, et al.
J Project Techn 33:279-80, Jun 69
Masculinity--femininity and need for social approval. Shemberg KM, et al. J Project Techn 32:575-7, Dec 68
Extremeness in evaluative responses to clinical test materials. Heinemann PO, et al.
J Soc Psychol 75:175-83, Aug 68
Double agreement as a positive function of approval dependence. McBride L, et al.
J Soc Psychol 78:75-9, Jun 69
Social desirability response set and semantic differential evaluative judgments. Meisels M, et al.
J Soc Psychol 78:45-54, Jun 69
Social desirability, manifest anxiety, and social power. Tedeschi J, et al. J Soc Psychol 77:231-9, Apr 69
Responses of Irish and Italians of two social classes on the Marlowe-Crowne social desirability scale. Tsushima WT. J Soc Psychol 77:215-9, Apr 69
Adolescent voice quality aberrations: personality and social status. Muma JR, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:576-82, Sep 68
A comment on language, socialization, acceptance, and the retarded. Blount WR. Ment Retard 7:33-5, Jun 69
The effect of teachers' knowledge of race and social class on their judgments of children's academic competence and social acceptability. Lenkowsky RS, et al. Ment Retard 6:15-7, Dec 68
Field independence, achievement values and the evaluation of a competency related dimension on the least preferred co-worker (LPC) measure. Gruenfeld L, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:991-1002, Dec 68
Asymmetry of the trait inference process in impression formation. Hendrick C.
Percept Motor Skills 28:715-20, Jun 69
Analysis of items perceived as objectionable in the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Rankin RJ. Percept Motor Skills 27:627-33, Oct 68
Changes in self-presentation in need for approval scores. Strickland LH.
Percept Motor Skills 27:335-7, Aug 68
Control for social desirability in the Thorndike dimensions of temperament. Braun JR, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:1150, Dec 68
Instructional set and social desirability scale values. Carr JE. Psychol Rep 24:277-8, Feb 69
Stereotypic desirability profiles for the 16 P.F. questionnaire. Meredith GM.
Psychol Rep 23:1173-4, Dec 68
Age differences in peer ratings of socially desirable and socially undesirable behavior. Minturn L, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:783-91, Dec 68
Note on the social-desirability response set in singer's daydreaming questionnaire. Oakland JA.
Psychol Rep 23:689-90, Dec 68
Relationship between the IPAT self-analysis scale and the Marlowe-Crowne personal reaction inventory. Schmidt HO. Psychol Rep 24:361-2, Apr 69
Relationship between estimated occurrence and social desirability scale value of objective personality items. Walsh JA, et al. Psychol Rep 24:621-2, Apr 69
Effects of varied techniques in organizing class competition upon changes in sociometric status. Nelson JK, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:634-9, Oct 68

SOCIAL DISORGANIZATION see under SOCIAL

PROBLEMS (I)

SOCIAL DISTANCE (F1)

Attitude as an interactional concept: social constraint and social distance as intervening variables between attitudes and action. Warner LG, et al.
Amer Sociol Rev 34:153-69, Apr 69
Ethnic factors in interpersonal bargaining. Swingle PG.
Canad J Psychol 23:136-46, Apr 69
Personal space in children. Guardo CJ.
Child Develop 40:143-51, Mar 69
Developmental observations of diadic gazing in relation to the fear of strangers and social approach behavior. Robson KS, et al. Child Develop 40:619-27, Jun 69
An attempt to measure psychological distance in advantaged and disadvantaged children. Tolor A, et al.
Child Develop 40:405-20, Jun 69
Social adjustment and familial schema. Higgins J, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:296-9, Jun 69
The effect of closeness of social interaction on task performance and arousal in chronic schizophrenia. Schooler C, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:394-401, Oct 68
Personal space and self-protection. Dosey MA, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:93-7, Feb 69
Social schemas: response sets or perceptual meanings? Fischer CT. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:8-14, Sep 68
Cultural variations in social schemata. Little KB.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:1-7, Sep 68
Alienation of youth. Eisner V.
J Sch Health 39:81-90, Feb 69
Interpersonal contact and attitude change in a cross-cultural situation. Hofman JE, et al.
J Soc Psychol 78:165-71, Aug 69
Social-distance preferences among female and male medical students and cardiac patients toward various diseases and disabilities. Benton RG, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:512-4, Oct 68
Autokinesis and psychological differentiation. Cancro R, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:99-103, Feb 69
Effects of stress upon social distance in dolphins. Maier RA. Percept Motor Skills 27:862, Dec 68
Social distance: an important variable in psychiatric settings. Leckwart JF. Psychiatry 31:352-61, Nov 68
Significance of posture and position in the communication of attitude and status relationships. Mehrabian A. Psychol Bull 71:359-72, May 69 (55 ref.)
Social distance as behavioral intentions: a replication, a failure, and a new proposal. Ehrlich HJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:627-34, Apr 69
Effect of stigmatizing conditions on the use of personal space. Kleck R, et al. Psychol Rep 23:111-8, Aug 68
Note on social-distance statements relating to employment situations. Signori EI, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:677-8, Apr 69
Psychological distance in disturbed and normal children. Tolor A. Psychol Rep 23:695-701, Dec 68
Curvilinear relation between cognitive functioning and distance of child from parent of the same sex. Lynn DB. Psychol Rev 76:236-40, Mar 69
Resistance of the marathon facilitator to becoming an intimate member of the group. Kovan RA.
Psychosomatics 9:286-8, Sep-Oct 68
[The "most comfortable" distance for observing social objects] Cranach M von, et al.
Psychol Forsch 32:89-103, 1968 (Ger)

SOCIAL DOMINANCE (F1)

The insignificant difference: discordant incidence of anorexia nervosa in monozygotic twins. Bruch H.
Amer J Psychiat 126:85-90, Jul 69
Social modification of agonistic behaviour in fish. McDonald AL, et al. Anim Behav 16:437-41, Nov 68
The dominant male and behavior within heterospecific monkey groups. Stynes AJ, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 9:123-4, 1968
Conflict and dominance within families of disturbed children. Becker J, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:330-5, Jun 69
Parental dominance, conflict, and disciplinary coerciveness in families of female schizophrenics. Becker J, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:193-8, Apr 69
Dominance and conflict in the interactions between parents of normal and neurotic children. Gassner S, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:33-41, Feb 69
Relationships between dominance needs and decision-making ability. Gibby RG Jr, et al.
J Clin Psychol 23:450-2, Oct 67
Psychological correlates of smoking. Walker RE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:42-4, Jan 69
Group size as a determinant of dominance-hierarchy stability in the rat. Becker G, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:473-6, Oct 68
Heart rate, aggression, and dominance in the domestic chicken. Candland DK, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:70-6, Jan 69
A note on the relation of parental dominance as a decision maker in the home to children's ability to make sex-role discriminations. Rutherford EE.
J Genet Psychol 114:185-91, Jun 69
Life history and personality correlates of dominant-submissive behavior. Swihart PJ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:491-8, Apr 69
Social rank in male mice and adrenocortical response to open field exposure. Chapman VM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:624-7, Feb 69
Comparison of strategies in developing scales for dominance. Butt DS, et al.
Psychol Bull 70:505-19, Dec 68 (22 ref.)
Modification of dominant behavior in school children: an attempted replication. Hampe E, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:743-50, Dec 68
International comparisons. Marshak RE.
Science 164:13-4, 4 Apr 69
International comparisons. Medlin WK.
Science 164:13, 4 Apr 69
The physiology of fighting and defeat. AAAS Symposium 28 December 1968 Dallas, Texas. Scott JP, et al. Science 162:935-6, 22 Nov 68
On the interrelation of external appearance, social behaviour and social structure of mountain sheep. Geist V. Z Tierpsychol 25:199-215, Mar 68
The effect of submissive experiences on dominance and aggressive behaviour of Xiphophorus (Pisces, Poeciliidae). Thines G, et al.
Z Tierpsychol 25:139-54, Mar 68
[Social influence and group performance] Lambert R.
Annee Psychol 67:279-92, 1967 (40 ref.) (Fre)
[Appraisal of one's own performance and the performances of others in a social situation (II)] Poitou JP. Annee Psychol 68:115-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Formal models of power] Poitou JP.
Annee Psychol 67:601-11, 1967 (Fre)

SOCIAL FACILITATION (F1)

Extinction of an avoidance response motivated by intense fear: social facilitation of the action of response prevention (flooding) in rats. Baum M.
Behav Res Ther 7:57-62, Feb 69
Social facilitation of locomotion and exploration in rats. Hughes RN. Brit J Psychol 60:385-8, Aug 69
The role of the observer in group psychotherapy. Bernardez T. Int J Group Psychother 19:234-9, Apr 69
The effect of observers on the process of group therapy. Bloom V, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:79-87, Jan 69
Size estimation in schizophrenia as a function of censure, diagnosis, premorbid adjustment, and chronicity. Magaro PA.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:306-13, Jun 69
Concept identification by schizophrenic and normal subjects as a function of problem complexity and relevance of social cues. Pishkin V, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:314-20, Jun 69
Interaction of achievement cues and facilitating anxiety in the achievement of women. McKeachie WJ.
J Appl Psychol 53:147-8, Apr 69
Effects of rater level of functioning and experience upon the discrimination of facilitative conditions. Cannon JR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:189-94, Apr 69
Test anxiety and the observation of models. Sarason IG, et al. J Personality 36:493-511, Sep 68
Effects of anxiety and socially mediated anxiety reduction on paired-associate learning. Amoroso DM, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:388-96, Apr 69
Evaluation apprehension and the social facilitation of dominant and subordinate responses. Henchy T, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:446-54, Dec 68
Effect of an audience on learning and performance of a complex motor skill. Martens R.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:252-60, Jul 69
Relationship between the quality of counterattitudinal performance and attitude change. Steiner ID, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:312-20, Apr 69
The effect of peer observation on selected tests of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

physical performance. Chevrette JM.
J Psychol 70:113-9, Sep 68
Noninstrumental punishment and shock intensity in observational learning. Craig KD.
Percept Motor Skills 27:35-43, Aug 68
Experimenter expectancy and social facilitation: I. Aggression under coaction. Timaeus E, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:456-8, Oct 68
Effect on performance of learning a complex motor task in the presence of spectators. Martens R.
Res Quart 40:317-23, May 69

SOCIAL ISOLATION (F1, I)

Effect of isolation on blood pressure, behavior and response to epinephrine in the rat. Houlihan RT, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:491-5, May 69
Listening with any ear at all. Freund H.
Amer J Nurs 69:1650-3, Aug 69
The effect of early deprivation on the social behavior of adolescent chimpanzees. Turner CH, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1531-6, May 69
Bystanders "apathy". Latané B, et al.
Amer Sci 57:244-68, Summer 69
Basic human needs, alienation and inauthenticity. Etzioni A. Amer Sociol Rev 33:870-85, Dec 68
Changes in the form of alienation: the 1900's vs. the 1950's. Taviss I. Amer Sociol Rev 34:46-57, Feb 69
Aggressive behaviour of the eight-year-old nulliparous isolate female monkey. Arling GL, et al.
Anim Behav 17:109-13, Feb 69
regnancy failure in female prairie deermice related to parity and social environment. Terman CR.
Anim Behav 17:104-8, Feb 69
Mental health problems in Antarctica. Gunderson EK.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:558-64, Oct 68
Outcasts and conformers in a girls' prison. Miller PR.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:700-8, Jun 69
Paranoid and withdrawal symptoms in schizophrenia: relationship to reaction time. Goldberg SC, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1161-5, Sep 68
Alienation: a process of encounter between utopia and reality. Barakat H. Brit J Sociol 20:1-10, Mar 69
Psychiatric implications of sensory deprivation in a maximum security prison. Scott GD, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:337-41, Aug 69
Effects of age and rearing conditons of Macacca mulatta on blood proteins and protein-bound carbohydrates. Beasley JW, et al. Clin Chem 14:1107-11, Nov 68
Effects of prolonged isolation and subsequent enrichment on sleep patterns in kittens. McGinty DJ.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:335, Mar 69
Academic achievement of brain injured and hyperactive children in isolation. Rost KJ.
Exceptional Child 34:125-6, Oct 67
The effect of temporary separation from their group on the mother infant relationship of baboons. Rowell TE.
Folia Primat (Basel) 9:114-22, 1968
The group psychotherapist: bulwark against alienation. Sager CJ. Int J Group Psychother 18:419-31, Oct 68
A technique to integrate the social isolate in a group activity. Wermers DF, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:229-33, Apr 69
Regional development of acetylcholinesterase activity in the maternally reared and maternally deprived cat. Kling A, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:25-31, Jan 69
The misfits: a comparative study of failures of social adaptation. Small IF, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:296, Autumn 68
Perceptual isolation therapy: a new experimental approach in the treatment of children using infantile autistic defenses. A preliminary report. Schechter MD, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:97-139, Jan 69
Mental patients in nursing homes. I. Social deprivation and regression. Stotsky BA, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:33-44 contd, Jan 69
Characteristics of patients with hallucinations. Lewinsohn PM. J Clin Psychol 24:423, Oct 68
Characteristics of patients with hallucinations. Lewinsohn PM. J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:423, Oct 68
Social alienation as a factor in the acceptance of outpatient psychiatric treatment by the alcoholic. Muller JJ, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:517-8, Oct 67
Long-term effects of septal lesions and social experience on shock-elicited fighting in rats. Ahmad SS, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:596-602, Dec 68
Effects of early social deprivation on reproductive behavior of male rats. Gruendel AD, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:123-8, Jan 69
Early experience and the development of mouse killing by rats. Myer JS.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:46-9, Jan 69
Attack elicited by hypothalamic stimulation in cats raised in social isolation. Roberts WW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:590-5, Dec 68
Early experience and facilitation of feeding in domestic chicks. Wilson GF.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:800-2, Dec 68
Personality factors related to response to social isolation and confinement. Taylor DA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:411-9, Aug 69
The effects of anxiety, stimulation, and isolation on social reinforcer effectiveness. Kozma A.
J Exp Child Psychol 8:1-8, Aug 69
Modification of the classroom behavior of a disadvantaged kindergarten boy by social reinforcement and isolation. Sibley SA, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:203-19, Apr 69
Behavioral effects of isolation in the rat: the role of sex and time of isolation. Korn JH, et al.
J Genet Psychol 113:263-73, Dec 68
Long-term effects of social isolation in nonsocially adapted Rhesus monkeys. Mitchell GD, et al.
J Genet Psychol 113:117-28, Sep 68
Functionality of disengagement in old age. Lipman A, et al. J Geront 23:517-21, Oct 68
Age, poverty, and isolation from friends in the urban working class. Rosenberg GS. J Geront 23:533-8, Oct 68
A Guttman scale of disengagement potential. Tissue TL. J Geront 23:513-6, Oct 68
Clinical psychologists' ratings of MAPS figures along a social withdrawal scale. Neuringer C.
J Project Techn 33:30-3, Feb 69
Variations of intimacy and isolation. Yufit RI.
J Project Techn 33:49-58, Feb 69
Housing modification as a variable in fasting-induced ulcerogenesis. Caputo DV, et al.
J Psychosom Res 12:129-35, Aug 68
Effects of prepubertal habitation conditions on the reproductive physiology of the male house mouse. Fox KA. J Reprod Fertil 17:75-85, Oct 68
Alienation of youth. Eisner V.
J Sch Health 39:81-90, Feb 69
Sensory stimulation: an adjunct to group work with the disabled aged. Burnside IM. Ment Hyg 53:381-8, Jul 69
Disengagement in the elderly--its causes and effects. Levine RL. Nurs Outlook 17:28-30, Oct 69
Introversion and isolation tolerance. Francis RD.
Percept Motor Skills 28:534, Apr 69
Field dependency as a predictor of responses to sensory and social isolation. Zuckerman M.
Percept Motor Skills 27:757-8, Dec 68
Expectancy and birth order as determinants of affective responses to isolation. Zuckerman M, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:279-86, Aug 68
Responses to confinement: an investigation of sensory deprivation, social isolation, restriction of movement and set factors. Zuckerman M, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:319-34, Aug 68
A control group design for experimental studies of developmental processes. Solomon RL, et al.
Psychol Bull 70:145-50, Sep 68
Anticipated responses to short-term sensory deprivation. Biase DV, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:351-4, Apr 69
Effect of delay between group housing and testing on reduction of emotionality. Morrison BJ.
Psychol Rep 24:199-202, Feb 69
Effects of reserpine on brain and liver glycogen levels after pretreatment with pargyline in isolated and aggregated mice. Pfeifer AK, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:170-3, 1968
Evaluation of anomy as a predisposing or developmental factor in alcohol addiction. Kinsey BA, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:892-8, Dec 68
Hyperphagia and polydipsia in socially isolated rhesus monkeys. Miller RE, et al. Science 165:1027-8, 5 Sep 69
[Alone in the city] S Afr Med J 43:458, 19 Apr 69 (Afr)
[On the problems of voluntary social isolation ("hiding") with custody and imprisonment following immediately] Tabarková H.
Cesk Psychiat 64:411-5, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Wakefulness-sleep alternation circadian rhythms during underground isolation of 7 young women] Apfelbaum M, et al.
Presse Med 77:879-82, 17 May 69 (Fre)
[Isolation. Preventive and therapeutic role of isolation in an observation center for maladjusted adolescents] Dublanc S.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:27-43, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Stereotyped movement mechanisms of an adolescent. Nosologic and sociodynamic aspects] Hofmann G, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 34:186-201, Jul-Aug 67 (Ger)
[Desynchronization of circadian rhythms within an isolated group] Pöppel E.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:364-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychopathological aspects of social isolations] Janík A, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:361-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
["Functional psychosyndrome" in deprivation of freedom. Clinical-psychological studies in convicts] Grünberger J, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:962-6, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Loneliness and suicide] Pöldinger W.
Wien Med Wschr 119:225-31, 22 Mar 69 (38 ref.) (Ger)
[Solitude and isolation: psychological, psychopathological and criminological aspects (with reference to cattle stealing)] Semerari A, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:703-27, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Some problems of loneliness in the life of mentally healthy persons] Popkowska N.
Przegl Lek 25:341-2, 14 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Psychosocial aspects of alcoholism] Côrtes WA.
Rev Brasil Med 26:173-5, Mar 69 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

[Some considerations on the biochemical problem of aggressivity] Colucci D'Amato F.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:486-94, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)

SOCIAL MEDICINE (G2)

Pediatrics in Great Britain. An expository description and some personal views. Jolly H.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:540-2, Sep 69
Medical education, physician manpower, the state and community. Dennis JL. J Med Educ 44:18-22, Jan 69
The new imperative. Sheps CG.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:283-90, May 69
Where are the teachers of community medicine? McKeown T. Lancet 1:463, 1 Mar 69
Social medicine. Morrison SL. Lancet 1:772-4, 12 Apr 69
The contribution of public health social work in academic departments of community medicine. Bracht NF. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:73-89, Jan 69
Social medicine. A conceptual survey. Carvalho HV de.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:193-6, May-Jun 69
Presidential address. Ming LS.
Singapore Med J 9:127-9, Sep 68
The future of medicine in the United States. Dimond EG.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:39-43, Jan-Feb 69
[Development of ideas on social pediatrics in 50 years of the independence of the Czechoslovak State] Svejcar J. Cesk Pediat 23:929-35, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Social reform and the responsibility of social medicine] Larsen J.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:986-8, 29 May 69 (Dan)
[The opinion of the Medical Society regarding the proposal for social reform. The letter of the Executive Committee of 20 December 1968 to the Social Reform Commission] Larsen J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:73-80, 9 Jan 69 (Dan)
[What is social medicine?] Wiingaard P.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:381-5, 29 Feb 68 (Dan)
[On instruction and examination in clinical subjects] Heinild S. Ymg Laeg 10:835-6, 1968 (Dan)
[The office of the Prevention and Treatment of alcoholism and its toxicitis] Cloutier JP.
Laval Med 38:238-9, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Social medical significance of genital tuberculosis in women] Berger M, et al.
Arch Gynaek 207:23-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Social medicine and gynecology. II] Heiss H.
Arch Gynaek 207:9-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Social medicine and gynecology. I] Pflanz M.
Arch Gynaek 207:1-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Social medical aspects of alcohol abuse from the viewpoint of the accident surgeon] Baumgärtel H, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:286-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Quo vadis medicina--from the viewpoint of social medicine] Pflanz M.
Hippokrates 38:405-8, 31 May 67 (Ger)
[Changes in social structure] Ferber C von.
Med Klin 63:1963-6, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Diseases in the changing society] Kohlhausen K.
Med Klin 63:1957-9, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Involvement of social medicine with statistics] Koller S. Med Klin 63:1970-3, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Statistical approach to the evaluation of beneficial effects of health resorts within the scope of social insurance] Lange HJ.
Med Klin 63:1977-9, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Practical application of social pediatrics. Complementary remarks] Nitsch K.
Med Welt 9:571-2, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Basic medical legal concepts of social law] Frei A.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2161-9, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Principles of the pledge of strength and methods of Health Departments for guaranteeing medical protection of the population] Steiner ER, et al.
Pharm Prax 4:73-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Social medicine problems for infants and children] Tönz O. Praxis 57:752-7, 28 May 68 (Ger)
[Skin diseases and dermatology] Schnyder UW.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:341-4, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the position of social-gynecologic action in the health care of women] Rothe J.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:451-3, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Importance of social gynecology under conditions of the scientific technical revolution] Rothe J.
Z Ges Hyg 14:466-70, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Prohibition to bake in the night-time and natural law] Müller R. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:119-20, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Observations concerning industrial and social medicine from a study tour through India and Ceylon] Symanski H. Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:316, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Social medicine--or clinical forensic medicine] Budvári R. Orv Hetil 109:2185-7, 6 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Relations between social medicine, social assistance and pedagogy] Romita F.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:377-83, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The setting-up of a service for examination of patients as a basis for choice of psychosocial treatment] Giannelli A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:647-51, Nov 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Social ophthalmology and modern trends of social medicine] Cati P, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:797-810, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Methods in social medicine] Antoniotti F, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2619-42, 7 Jul 69 (Ita)
[A method of research in the tonsillar social question] Calderoli G. Minerva Med 60:2643-4, 7 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Orthodontic prevention and therapy in the field of social and school medicine. Brief review] Provvisionato M.
Minerva Med 60:2763-4, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Aging of the modern community and related problems studied from the medicosocial and environmental points of view] Speciani LO.
Minerva Med 60:2691-8, 7 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Method in social medicine] Antoniotti F, et al.
Zacchia 3:305-37, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Medical and social countermeasures for mental deficiency] Kanno S.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:280-9, 1968 (Jap)
[Socio-medical management of the aged. From the viewpoint of social medicine] Yoshida J.
J Jap Med Ass 59:863-9, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Canalization of idealism] Andersen HT.
Nord Med 82:832-4, 3 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Rehabilitation perspectives, social medicine and psychiatry] Sundby P, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:980-4, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Are our social efforts of help for the disabled adequate?] Sundby P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1162-6, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Definitions and concepts of social medicine] Mello JB de. Hospital (Rio) 73:1991-9, Jun 68 (Por)
[Socialized meidince. Health group and global contracts "Health-insurance"] Kassab P.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:221-8, Oct 68 (Por)
[Struggle between the intermediaries and socialized medicine] Kassab P.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 12:191-2, May 66 (Por)
[Health services in Great Britain. IV]
Rev Brasil Med 24:832-4, Oct 67 (Por)
[Some fields of research related to medical sociology] Duda R.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:283-90, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Social-hygienic studies and public health] Bogatyrev ID. Gig Sanit 33:15-20, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Socio-economic basis of Soviet public health] Chukin SIa. Sovet Med 30:3-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The socio-preventive orientation of medicine in the USSR] Lisitsyn IuP. Sovet Med 30:32-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Sickleave days of actively socially insured due to pulmonary tuberculosis in the Apatin region] Stanković MD.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:991-7, Oct 68 (Ser)
[The social concept in the field of medicine] Vasconcelos R. Gac Med Mex 97:616-23, May 67 (Spa)
[Social medicine and the progress of medical science] Vejar-Lacave C. Gac Med Mex 99:711-5, Aug 69 (Spa)
[Allergy in hygiene, preventive medicine and social medicine] Ruiz Moreno G.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1248-52, 1966 (Spa)
[15 years of work of the S.N.S.] Mardones Restat F.
Rev Med Chile 95:475-9, Aug 67 (Spa)
[Social service in Mexico] Alvarez Gutiérrez R.
Salud Publica Mex 11:177-82, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Social medicine] Marti T.
Praxis 57:739-46, 28 May 68 (Ger)

EDUCATION

The teaching of preventive and social medicine at the University of Chile School of Medicine. Fllerman GL.
J Med Educ 44:520-5, Jun 69
Where are the teachers of community medicine? Cullington DE. Lancet 1:415, 22 Feb 69
Workshop on paediatric education.
Paediat Indonesia 9:89-91, May-Apr 69
Social medicine and public health. Logan RF.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:679-80, 7 Jul 69
Social medicine and public health. Morrison SL.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:680-1, 7 Jul 69
[Several social-hygienic aspects of scientific research and teaching at sanitary-hygienic schools] Trutnev IA. Gig Sanit 33:56-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Social medicine. IV. Family authority in medical students] Angelini-de la Garza A.
Gac Med Mex 99:281-4, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Review of the development of social medicine at the medical faculty of Comenius University. On the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the establishment of Comenius University in Bratislava] Beniak M.
Cesk Zdrav 17:235-41, May 69 (Slo)

HISTORY

Fifty years of health protection in Poland.
Ceylon Med J 13:163-5, Sep 68
[Refilling of the chair of Social Hygiene in Berlin following the death of Alfred Grotjahn] (Grotjahn A), Tutzke D. Z Ges Hyg 14:452-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The Hungarian Soviet Republic for public health] Kerekes I. Orv Hetil 110:911-7, 20 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Physicians in the service of the Hungarian Soviet republic] Kerekes I.
Orv Hetil 110:671-4, 23 Mar 69 (Hun)
[113 days in the mirror of the press] Székely S.
Orv Hetil 110:674-7, 23 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Cultural and social aspects of medieval medicine in Tuscany] Simili A.
Minerva Med 60:3075-85, 25 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Review of the development of social medicine at the medical faculty of Comenius University. On the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the establishment of Comenius University in Bratislava] Beniak M.
Cesk Zdrav 17:235-41, May 69 (Slo)

MANPOWER

Social aspects of medicine with special reference to pediatrics. Parikh GD. Indian Pediat 6:194-9, Apr 69

SOCIAL MOBILITY (I, N1)

Appearance and education in marriage mobility. Elder GH Jr. Amer Sociol Rev 34:519-33, Aug 69
My son the doctor: aspects of mobility among American Jews. Slater MK. Amer Sociol Rev 34:359-73, Jun 69
Finland: the land and the people. Hustich I.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:476-9, Oct 68
The second profession: parallel mobilities of the dental profession and its recruits. Sherlock BJ.
J Health Soc Behav 10:41-51, Mar 69
Factors influencing decisions about upward social mobility. Toban EV. J Psychol 70:81-91, Sep 68
Test anxiety, social mobility, and academic achievement. Bronzaft AL.
J Soc Psychol 75:217-22, Aug 68
Class and mobility in schizophrenic outcome. Turner RJ. Psychiat Quart 42:712-25, 1968
Ordinal position and social mobility. Alexander CN Jr.
Sociometry 31:285-93, Sep 68
[Psychologic and psychopathologic reflexes of vertical social mobility] Giulio Giordano G.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1565-75, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

SOCIAL PERCEPTION (F1)

Latent communication: the objects as vehicles. Höweler M, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:297-302, May 69
Rehabilitation and the public. Goldin GJ, et al.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:86-91, May-Jun 69
The influence of seeing the patient first on diagnostic decision making in psychiatry. Gauron EF, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:199-205, Aug 69
Stimulus factors in observer judgment of social interaction: facial expression and motion pattern. Thayer S, et al. Amer J Psychol 82:73-85, Mar 69
Maximizing the initial psychotherapeutic relationship. Goldstein AP. Amer J Psychother 23:430-51, Jul 69
Images of woman: past and present, overt and obscured. Shainess N.
Amer J Psychother 23:77-97, Jan 69
Perceptions and expectations of the legislature and support for it. Patterson SC, et al.
Amer J Sociol 75:62-76, Jul 69
Experimental psychology and social responsibility. Walker EL. Amer Psychol 24:862-8, Sep 69
Bystanders "apathy". Latané B, et al.
Amer Sci 57:244-68, Summer 69
Perception of humor in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. A cartoon test as an indicator of neuropsychological deficit. Ferguson SM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:363-7, Sep 69
The effect on rapport of experimenters' approach and avoidance responses to positive and negative self-references. Ulimann LP, et al.
Behav Res Ther 6:355-62, Aug 68
Self images and smoking behaviour among school boys. McKennell AC, et al.
Brit J Educ Psychol 39:27-39, Feb 69
An interpersonal perception technique. Drewery J.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:171-81, Jun 69
Some transcational perceptions of Afican faces. Beloff H, et al. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:169-75, Sep 68
Exchange theory and comparison level changes among Australian Aborigines. Dawson JL.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:133-40, Jun 69
Ethnic stereotypes: their effects on person perception. Gardner RC, et al. Canad J Psychol 22:267-76, Aug 68
Ethnic factors in interpersonal bargaining. Swingle PG.
Canad J Psychol 23:136-46, Apr 69
Ethnic stereotypes: their effects on the perception of communicators of varying credibility. Taylor DM, et al. Canad J Psychol 23:161-73, Jun 69
Informal use of the 'interpersonal perception method' in marital therapy. Kotkas LJ.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:11-4, Feb 69
Experimenter role effects on children's task performance and perception. Allen SA, et al.
Child Develop 40:1-9, Mar 69
The development of stereotyped expectancies of body build-behavior relations. Lerner RM.
Child Develop 40:137-41, Mar 69
An exploratory study of the modification of color and racial concept attitudes in preschool children. Williams JE, et al. Child Develop 40:737-50, Sep 69
The uniformity of children's attitudes toward physical disabilities. Alessi DF, et al.
Exceptional Child 35:543-5, Mar 69
The perceived prestige of normal and special education teachers. Sharples D, et al.
Exceptional Child 35:473-9, Feb 69
Adolescent concepts of social sex roles in the United States and the two Germanies. Seward GH, et al.
Hum Develop 11:217-48, 1968
Interaction and insight in group psychotherapy: the case for insight. Azima FJ.
Int J Group Psychother 19:259-67, Jul 69
Predicting behavior from first impressions of a T-group member. Brickman P.
Int J Group Psychother 19:53-62, Jan 69
Relationship between psychosocial adjustment and perception of maternal attitudes. Behar L, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:471-3, Aug 69
Correlates of empathy in psychotherapy: a replication. Bergin AE, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:477-81, Aug 69
Role of physical abnormalities in interpersonal perception and behavior. Farina A, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:590-3, Dec 68
Effect of developmentally relevant information and severity of disturbance on the understanding and evaluation of deviant behavior. Goldfried MR, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:482-5, Aug 69
Client-counselor compatibility and the outcome of counseling. Mendelsohn GA, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:157-63, Apr 69
The obstinate checklist. Marschak M.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:456-64, Jul 69
A common type of marital incompatibility. Levin S.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:421-36, Apr 69
Work shift, occupational status, and the perception of job prestige. Bohr RH, et al.
J Appl Psychol 53:227-9, Jun 69
Effect of perceived expertness upon creativity of members of brainstorming groups. Collaros PA, et al.
J Appl Psychol 53:159-63, Apr 69
Perceived need satisfactions of domestic versus overseas managers. Ivancevich JM.
J Appl Psychol 53:274-8, Aug 69
Self-esteem as a moderator in vocational choice: replications and extensions. Korman AK.
J Appl Psychol 53:188-92, Jun 69
Vocational choice and professional experience as factors in occupational image. Marks E, et al.
J Appl Psychol 53:292-300, Aug 69
Ratee relevance in peer nominations. Passini FT, et al.
J Appl Psychol 53:185-7, Jun 69
The development of a ward initiative scale for patients. Houts PS, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:319-22, Jul 69
A projective technique for assessing family relationships. Howells JG, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:304-7, Jul 69
Patterns of parent perceptions among neuropsychiatric patients and normal controls. Piety KR. J Clin Psychol 23:428-33, Oct 67
Discrepancies between self-images with and without awareness and their relationship to adjustment. Schlicht WJ Jr. J Clin Psychol 23:470-2, Oct 67
Length of hospitalization of a function of patients' conceptions of therapists. Simmons WL, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:332-8, Jul 69
A comparison between free and forced responding to checklists: assessment of the social desirability of stereotypes. Simon WB. J Clin Psychol 23:475-9, Oct 67
A factor analytic comparison of TAT, self-description and reputation assessment techniques. Vacchiano RB, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:416-9, Oct 67
Effects of rater level of functioning and experience upon the discrimination of facilitative conditions. Cannon JR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:189-94, Apr 69
Creativity, awareness, and liking. Eisenman R.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:157-60, Apr 69
Group and individual accuracy in person perception. Fancher RE. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:127, Feb 69
Effects of presession information on perception of the therapist and receptivity to influence in a psychotherapy analogue. Greenberg RP.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:425-9, Aug 69
Self-disclosure and interpersonal functioning. Halverson CF Jr, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:213-7, Apr 69
Self-concept of the married psychiatric patient and his mate's perception of him. Harrow M, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:235-9, Apr 69
Development of an empathy scale. Hogan R.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:307-16, Jun 69
Validity of informants' ratings of the behavior and symptoms of psychiatric patients. Vestre ND, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:175-9, Apr 69
Student teacher preferences for elementary school pupils varying in personality characteristics. Feshbach ND. J Educ Psychol 60:126-32, Apr 69
Changes in attitudes toward Negroes of white elementary school students after use of multiethnic readers. Litcher JH, et al.
J Educ Psychol 60:148-52, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Influences on pupil evaluations of student teachers. Veldman DJ, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:103-8, Apr 69
Sequential effects in impression formation with binary intermittent responding. Levin IP, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:283-7, Feb 69
The valid assessment of others' beliefs. Krause MS. J Gen Psychol 81:95-108, Jul 69
The effect of massing or spacing communications on primacy effect. Luchins AS, et al. J Gen Psychol 79:191-9, Oct 68
Parental perceptions of maladjusted children: agreement between parents, and relation to mother-child interaction. Guerney BG Jr, et al. J Genet Psychol 113:215-25, Dec 68
Children's perception of other children's fears. Lazar E. J Genet Psychol 114:3-11, Mar 69
Self-social concepts of disadvantaged school beginners. Long BH, et al. J Genet Psychol 113:41-51, Sep 68
A note on the relation of parental dominance as a decision maker in the home to children's ability to make sex-role discriminations. Rutherford EE. J Genet Psychol 114:185-91, Jun 69
Client evaluation of physician performance. Kisch AI, et al. J Health Soc Behav 10:51-8, Mar 69
Autoeroticism or social feeling as basis of human development. Brennan JF. J Individ Psychol 25:3-18, May 69
Personal constructs and personal characteristics. Sechrest L. J Individ Psychol 24:162-6, Nov 68
Body and self-images associated with audio-visual self-confrontation. Bahnson CB. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:262-80, Mar 69
Confrontation as a method of psychological intervention. Kaswan J, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:224-37, Mar 69
Insecurity and preference for persons similar to oneself. Goldstein JW, et al. J Personality 37:253-68, Jun 69
Evaluation of an ingratiator by target persons and bystanders. Jones EE, et al. J Personality 36:349-85, Sep 68
Level of moral development as a determinant of preference and comprehension of moral judgments made by others. Rest J, et al. J Personality 37:225-52, Jun 69
Application of a linear-serial model to a personality-impression task using serial presentation. Anderson NH. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:354-62, Dec 68
Awareness of own anger level and subsequent aggression. Berkowitz L, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:293-300, Mar 69
On being liked more than you like. Blumberg HH. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:121-8, Feb 69
Heart-rate components of conditioned vicarious autonomic responses. Craig KD, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:381-7, Apr 69
Social schemas: response sets or perceptual meanings? Fischer CT. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:8-14, Sep 68
Status and sex of other a determinants of behavior in a mixed-motive game. Grant MJ, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:151-7, Jun 69
When is aggression funny? Gutman J, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:60-5, May 69
Evaluation apprehension and the social facilitation of dominant and subordinate responses. Henchy T, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:446-54, Dec 68
Forming impressions of social class: two tests of an averaging model. Himmelfarb S, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:38-51, May 69
Attraction as a function of the commonality and desirability of a trait shared with another. Jellison JM, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:115-20, Feb 69
Analysis of the generality of trait-inferential relationships. Lay CH, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:12-21, May 69
Impression formation as a function of source credibility and the polarity of information. Rosenbaum ME, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:34-7, May 69
Impression formation as a function of source credibility and order of presentation of contradictory information. Rosenbaum ME, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:167-74, Oct 68
Personality impression formation as a function of relatedness of information and length of set. Schmidt CF. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:6-11, May 69
Relationship between the quality of counterattitudinal performance and attitude change. Steiner ID, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:312-20, Apr 69
Model, need, and cost effects in helping behavior. Wagner C, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:111-6, Jun 69
Types of judges and cue utilization in judgments of intelligence. Wiggins N, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:52-9, May 69
Context effects in impression formation. Wyer RS Jr, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:22-33, May 69
Capacity for empathy: a function of anxiety in the production of H-responses. Rosenstiel LV. J Project Techn 33:336-42, Aug 69
The effects of combat duty on ratings by superior officers. Clum GA. J Psychol 70:17-25, Sep 68
T-group member ratings of leader and self in a human relations laboratory. Kolle EA, et al. J Psychol 72:11-20, May 69
Scale checking style as a function of age and sex in Indian and Hutterite children. Schludermann S, et al. J Psychol 72:253-61, Jul 69
Social role perceptions of children in Hutterite communal society. Schludermann S, et al. J Psychol 72:183-8, Jul 69
Developmental study of social role perception among Hutterite adolescents. Schludermann S, et al. J Psychol 72:243-6, Jul 69
Balance of POQ triads in mental patients and normals. Alson E. J Soc Psychol 78:213-8, Aug 69
Stereotype similarities and contrasts. Berrien FK. J Soc Psychol 78:173-83, Aug 69
Relationships between intelligence and parental attitudes and race awareness in five-year-olds. Diamant L. J Soc Psychol 77:253-7, Apr 69
Unique personal names as a social adjustment factor. Hartman AA, et al. J Soc Psychol 75:107-10, Jun 68
A comparison of attitudes of four occupational groups toward education and toward physically disabled persons in Japan. Jordan JE, et al. J Soc Psychol 78:283-4, Aug 69
The criteria for friendship. Krieger LH, et al. J Soc Psychol 78:109-12, Jun 69
Source effects in the judgment of social argot. Laughlin PR, et al. J Soc Psychol 78:249-54, Aug 69
Reactions to disability: a thematic analysis. Linkowski DC, et al. J Soc Psychol 77:201-14, Apr 69
Studies in persuasion. V. Perceptions of a speaker as related to communication content. McGinnies E. J Soc Psychol 75:21-33, Jun 68
Generality of social perception: some negative results. Mehryar AH. J Soc Psychol 78:91-8, Jun 69
Classroom status and perceived performance in sixth graders. Mozdzierz GJ, et al. J Soc Psychol 75:185-90, Aug 68
Religious influence and social perception. II. The clear triumph of religious over military authority. Pallone NJ, et al. J Soc Psychol 75:147-54, Jun 68
Social strata and perception of magical and fold-medical child-care practices. Rosenthal TL, et al. J Soc Psychol 77:3-13, Feb 69
Australian students' attitudes to Negroes and Aborigines on the multifactor racial attitude inventory (MRAI). Stanley G. J Soc Psychol 77:281-2, Apr 69
Perceptions of mental illness among people in a rural area. Bentz WK, et al. Ment Hyg 53:459-65, Jul 69
Perceptual basis for group organization in social vertebrates, especially birds. Thorpe WH. Nature (London) 220:124-8, 12 Oct 68
The role of the nurse: perceptions of nursing students and auxiliary nursing personnel. Seward JM. Nurs Res 18:164-9, Mar-Apr 69
Interpersonal differentiation and perceptual field differentiation. Carr JE, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:172-4, Aug 68
A conceptual guide to friendship formation. Fiebert MS, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:383-90, Apr 69
Forensic psychology: perception of guilt and income. Gordon RI, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:143-6, Feb 69
Field independence as a conceptual framework for prediction of variability in ratings of others. Gruenfeld L, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:31-44, Feb 69
Field independence, achievement values and the evaluation of a competency related dimension on the least preferred co-worker (LPC) measure. Gruenfeld L, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:991-1002, Dec 68
Asymmetry of the trait inference process in impression formation. Hendrick C. Percept Motor Skills 28:715-20, Jun 69
Preference for consistent and inconsistent information in impression formation. Hendrick C. Percept Motor Skills 28:877-8, Jun 69
Preference for inconsistent information in impression formation. Hendrick C. Percept Motor Skills 28:459-66, Apr 69
Body-field perceptual differentiation related to peer perception of attitudes toward clothing. Kernaleguen AP, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:195-8, Aug 68
Sociometric choice: a study in pupillary response. Koff RH, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:395-402, Oct 68
Leadership, group activity and sociometric choice in service sororities and fraternities. Larsen KS, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:539-42, Apr 69
Some female stereotypes of male body build-behavior relations. Lerner RM. Percept Motor Skills 28:363-6, Apr 69
Influence of wearing glasses on personality ratings: crosscultural validation of an old experiment. Manz W, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:704, Dec 68
Perception of female physiques. Miller AR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:721-2, Dec 68
Effects of anxiety and stress on accuracy of interpersonal perception. Owen WL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:637-8, Apr 69
Affect and interaction frequency as determiners of the complexity of interpersonal perception. Reich JW. Percept Motor Skills 28:107-13, Feb 69
Physique and social image. Sleet DA. Percept Motor Skills 28:295-9, Feb 69
Effects of content and intonation on perceptions of verbal reinforcers. Solomon D, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:319-27, Feb 69
Early impressions and later conformation of interpersonal judgments. Strickland BR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:105-6, Feb 69
Dogmatism and student teacher perceptions of ideal classroom leadership. Tosi DJ, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:750, Dec 68
Self-reports by Negro and white adolescents to the draw-a-person. Wise JH. Percept Motor Skills 28:193-4, Feb 69
Discussing relatives with the borderline patient. Bursten B. Psychiatry 32:324-33, Aug 69
The effect of parole agents' judgments on recidivism rates. Takagi PT. Psychiatry 32:192-9, May 69
A review of children's reports of parent behaviors. Goldin PC. Psychol Bull 71:222-36, Mar 69 (64 ref.)
Attribution of intent. Maselli MD, et al. Psychol Bull 71:445-54, Jun 69 (42 ref.)
Perceived height, personality, and friendship choice. Berkowitz WR. Psychol Rep 24:373-4, Apr 69
Instructional set and social desirability scale values. Carr JE. Psychol Rep 24:277-8, Feb 69
Attitude change in marine recruit training. Clum GA, et al. Psychol Rep 24:311-8, Feb 69
Teacher expectation of performance based on race of student. Deitz SM, et al. Psychol Rep 24:694, Jun 69
Relation of field dependence to the "Philosophies of Human Nature". Duke RB. Psychol Rep 24:197-8, Feb 69
Knives as aggression-eliciting stimuli. Fischer DG, et al. Psychol Rep 24:755-60, Jun 69
Expectations concerning occupations in relation to extraversion-introversion. Howarth E. Psychol Rep 24:415-8, Apr 69
Factors influencing judgments of psychopathology. Mehrabian A, et al. Psychol Rep 24:323-30, Feb 69
Peer-concept ratings in rural children. Powell ER, et al. Psychol Rep 24:461-2, Apr 69
Anderson's personality-trait words rated by men and women as a function of stimulus sex. Rosnow RL, et al. Psychol Rep 24:787-90, Jun 69
Perceptual incongruence and the double-bind hypothesis: reply to Lester. Schuham AI. Psychol Rep 23:521-2, Oct 68
Employment rankings of disadvantaged groups by manpower personnel. Signori EI, et al. Psychol Rep 24:661-2, Apr 69
Trait labels for rating socially disadvantaged groups on employment. Signori EI, et al. Psychol Rep 23:160-2, Aug 68
Stereotyped reactions to body fluid. Strongman KT, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1175-8, Dec 68
Risk is a value. Willems EP. Psychol Rep 24:81-2, Feb 69
Relationship between self-concept, body build, and perception of father's interest in sports in boys. Felker DW. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:513-7, Oct 68
Assessment of personality traits in the coach-swimmer relationship, and a preliminary examination of the father-figure stereotype. Hendry LB. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:543-51, Oct 68
Imaginations about the disabled. Titley RW. Soc Sci Med 3:29-38, Apr 69
Group perception of threat of non-members. Walum LR. Sociometry 31:278-85, Sep 68
The alienation syndrome: a triadic pattern of self-other orientation. Ziller RC. Sociometry 32:287-300, Sep 69
[Field dependence and memory in relation to socially relevant and socially nonrelevant material] Beijk-Docter MA, et al. Nederl T Psychol 24:267-79, May-Jun 69 (Dut)
[Social influence and group performance] Lambert R. Annee Psychol 67:279-92, 1967 (40 ref.) (Fre)
[The judgement of one's own performance and the performance of others in a social situation] Poitou JP. Annee Psychol 67:127-33, 1967 (Fre)
[Ontogenesis of the corporeal schema in man] Wittling M. Annee Psychol 68:185-208, 1968 (Fre)
[The "social role" concept of mental patients] Jaeckel M. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 141:39-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Reversion of accentuation direction under serial learning conditions: theoretical and experimental contributions to the problem of social perception] Holzkamp K, et al. Psychol Forsch 32:64-88, 1968 (Ger)
[The adipose patient in relation to his self concept and social image] Meyer JE. Psychother Psychosom 16:249-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Serial and dimensional conditions of learning of size accentuation: an experimental study on social perception] Holzkamp K, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:407-41, 1967 (Ger)

SOCIAL PLANNING (I)

Dehumanization in social planning and community psychiatry. Ottenberg P. Amer J Psychother 22:585-91, Oct 68
Old People's town in Copenhagen. Leake CD. Geriatrics 24:77-8, Feb 69
A community-and action-oriented training program in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

law and psychiatry. Scrignar CB, et al. J Med Educ 44:52-6, Jan 69
Confrontation. "One chance to put up or shut up". Cadmus RR. Mod Hosp 111:74-5, Dec 68
Confrontation. "The organization is no longer in charge; everybody is in the act". Duhl LJ. Mod Hosp 111:70-3, Dec 68
Confrontation. "They want a place in the process". Kravitz AS. Mod Hosp 111:73-4, Dec 68
Confrontation. "Health is the community's affair". Linton RM. Mod Hosp 111:74-5, Dec 68
Social philosophy: ingredient in New York dentistry. Phillips PT. New York J Dent 38:441-2, Dec 68
Social planning in new towns. Brooke Taylor G. Public Health 82:268-78, Sep 68
Management and a healthy community. Harris WF. Roy Soc Health J 89:176-83, Jul-Aug 69
[Social reform and the responsibility of social medicine] Larsen J. Ugeskr Laeg 131:986-8, 29 May 69 (Dan)
[Consideration of the Social Reform Commission up to now and a proposal for a structural model. Note from the secretariat of the commission] Ugeskr Laeg 130:2019-29, 21 Nov 68 (Dan)
[The process of community development in the programs of the Ministry of Health and Social Welfare] Fujigaki Lechuga A. Salud Publica Mex 7:409-13, May-Jun 65 (Spa)
[Regional economic and social development plan for Cuenca del Balsas. Health repercussions. Needs and priorities] Fujigaki Lechuga A. Salud Publica Mex 8:415-40, May-Jun 66 (Spa)

SOCIAL PROBLEMS (I)

see also related
ALCOHOLISM (C14, F2)
DRUG ADDICTION (F2)
GAMBLING (F1, F2)
STUDENT DROPOUTS (F1, I, N1)

In San Francisco's Tenderloin. Hague B. Amer J Nurs 69:2180-4, Oct 69
Now it's students of nursing. Muldrow C. Amer J Nurs 69:1252-3, Jun 69
"...and on earth peace, good will toward men". Schutt BG. Amer J Nurs 68:2553, Dec 68
Responding to student protest. Freedman AM, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:780-3, Oct 68
Conditions of student protest. Gold L. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:2, Jan 69
The children's crusade. Herman E. Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:778, Oct 68
Violence and counterviolence: the need for a children's domestic exchange. Pierce CM. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:553-68, Jul 69
Confrontation or cop-out? Schwebel M. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:378-82, Apr 69
The triple choice: social, political, cultural. Smith HC. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:16-22, Jan 69
Communication from American Orthopsychiatric Association to Joint Commission on the Mental Health of Children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:383-8, Apr 69
Duality of human nature. Benezra EE. Amer J Psychiat 125:1456-7, Apr 69
A study of delinquent girls who participated in and who abstained from participating in a riot. Grosz HJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1370-9, Apr 69
Reflections in the rubble: some thoughts in the aftermath of civil disorder. O'Connor G. Amer J Psychiat 125:1557-63, May 69
Psychiatry and foreign affairs: the expanding competence of psychiatry. Rome HP. Amer J Psychiat 125:725-30, Dec 68
Who should have a gun? Some preliminary psychiatric thoughts. Rotenberg LA, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:841-3, Dec 68
Youth unrest: a symposium. Solnit AJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1145-59, Mar 69
Social change and unrest: the responsibility of the psychiatrist. Spiegel JP. Amer J Psychiat 125:1581-2, May 69
Civil disobedience and urban revolt. Usdin GL. Amer J Psychiat 125:1537-43, May 69
A more active social role for psychiatrists. Waggoner RW. Amer J Psychiat 125:1108-9, Feb 69
Psychiatric services to a sustained social protest campaign: an on-site, walk-in clinic at Resurrection City. By the Ad Hoc Report Committee, Psychiatric Service, Health Services Coordinating Committee, Resurrection City. Amer J Psychiat 125:1543-51, May 69
Conventionalization and control: an examination of adolescent crowds. Smith TS. Amer J Sociol 74:172-83, Sep 68
On Rubinstein's "paradoxes". Amer Psychol 24:875-6, Sep 69
Students, social change, and community health. Lewis CE. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:67-71, Jan 69
Case study of the Detroit uprising. The troops and the leaders. Lowinger P, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:33-8, Jul 69
In respect of youth. Aring CD. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:383-4, Sep 69
The new students. Bogdonoff MD. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:467-8, Apr 69
Responsibility and rehabilitation. Licht S. Arch Phys Med 49:549-53, Oct 68
The nature of social problems. Rubington E. Brit J Addict 64:31-46, May 69
Riot-control agents: personal experience. McClean R. Brit Med J 3:652-3, 13 Sep 69
The "public drunk". O'Brien PM. Brit Med J 2:560, 1 Jun 68
Riot-control agents. Brit Med J 3:546, 6 Sep 69
Population control problems. Segal SJ. Bull NY Acad Med 45:455-61, May 69
A problem for the intellect. Calif Med 110:516-7, Jun 69
Student unrest. An editorial symposium. Calif Med 110:162-7, Feb 69
The social and legal aspects of the battered child in the District of Columbia: panel discussion. Rayford L, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:375-93, Dec 68
Get on the ball. Hussey HH. GP 39:76-7, Feb 69
The health laboratory and campus unrest. Health Lab Sci 6:133-4, Jul 69
Psychiatry in a changing society. Menninger K. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:55-8, Feb 69
Planning for civil disorder. Norem LK. Hosp Manage 107:35-8, Jun 69
Gearing up for civil disorders. Morrow JL, et al. Hosp Progr 50:24, Jun 69
Deadline for opinion survey. Cannady EW. Illinois Med J 136:127, Aug 69
A socio-morbid study of blind school children. Jain VC, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:180-2, Apr 68
Guest editorial. Challenges. Bell A. Industr Med Surg 38:28-30 passim, May 69
The mentally abnormal offender. Chairman's opening remarks. Cunningham C. Int Psychiat Clin 5:1-4, 1968
The function of the social critic in assessing community mental health and social pathology. Winthrop H. Israel Ann Psychiat 5:156-68, 1967
African political activists at an American University. Hodgman CH. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:119-25, Dec 68
Why students become radicals. Keniston K. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:107-18, Dec 68
The student and the university--a changing scene. Moorman JD. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:131-5, Dec 68
Involvement. Morrow LE. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:62-3, Jan 69
An age of criticism, an age of challenge. Broderick RJ. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:62-3, Feb 69
Preparation for a changing world. Thompson RB. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:64-70, Feb 69
The physician, the hospital and society. (The role of the obstetrician in preventing race riots). Sleight RE. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:135-7, Sep 68
A return to law and order. Criser MM. J Florida Med Ass 56:47-9, Jan 69
Concern--presidential address. Cawley PF. J Irish Med Ass 62:199-202, Jun 69
Emergency medical services during civil disturbances. J Med Ass Georgia 58:74-5, Feb 69
Emergency medical services in civil disorders. J Mississippi Med Ass 9:581-2, Dec 68
Epidemiological aspects of student riots. Stewart GT. Lancet 1:617-9, 22 Mar 69
Before the curtain falls: the social problems of aging. Cunnings TA. Manitoba Med Rev 49:13-9, Jan 69
Our turbulent youth. Pincock CS. Maryland Med J 17:59-64, Oct 68
The drug abuse problem as viewed by the law enforcement officer. Arpaio JM. Med Ann DC 38:303-4, Jun 69
The drug addiction problem as viewed by the public health officer. Grant M. Med Ann DC 38:308-10, Jun 69
Australia in Asia. Billings EL, et al. Med J Aust 2:328-31, 17 Aug 68
Why are the aged a problem in modern society? Ford BF. Med J Aust 2:457-62, 14 Sep 68
A traveller's tale of student unrest, curricula and teaching machines. Milton GW. Med J Aust 1:531-4, 8 Mar 69
Healing the wounds. Sharwood RL. Med J Aust 1:174-7, 25 Jan 69
Student power. Ravitch MM. Med Times 97:227-30, May 69
Public assistance and society. Stead EA Jr. Med Times 97:231-2, Sep 69
Hospital security plan should coordinate with city plan. Jupiter RM. Mod Hosp 110:72-80, Jun 68
Riot taught hospitals to build community links. Rosenberger DM. Mod Hosp 113:81-4, Aug 69
Scientific evidence and the Watts riots. Curran WJ. New Eng J Med 280:771, 3 Apr 69
Medical problems of civil disorders. Organization of a volunteer group of health professionals to provide medical services in a riot. Frank A, et al. New Eng J Med 280:247-53, 30 Jan 69
Human behavior, medicine and social reform. Patch VD. New Eng J Med 280:1415-6, 19 Jun 69
Teach a man how to fish. Training unemployables. Boyd VE. New York J Med 68:3181-3, 15 Dec 68
Campus in turmoil. Campbell T, et al. Nurs Outlook 17:78-81, Jun 69
Even before Seebohm. Nurs Times 65:1152-3, 4 Sep 69
Youth and drugs--use and abuse. Educational and sociological aspects. Forsythe MJ. Ohio Med J 65:17-23, Jan 69
The sociological impact of aging on present-day culture. Albrecht RE. Phys Ther 48:1123-8, Oct 68
A mental health center's response to racial crisis in an urban high school. Zegans LS, et al. Psychiatry 32:252-64, Aug 69
Psychosocial profile of riot arrestees. Lachman SJ, et al. Psychol Rep 24:171-81, Feb 69
Health services for the Poor People's Campaign. Grant M. Public Health Rep 84:102-6, Feb 69
Correspondence: the mentally handicapped. Freed LF. S Afr Med J 42:1343-4, 28 Dec 68
Emergency medical services during civil disturbances. S Dakota J Med 22:43-4, Apr 69
Creaking and rusting liberalism. Begelman DA. Science 162:1075-6, 6 Dec 68
Creaking and rusting liberalism. Liberman R. Science 162:1075, 6 Dec 68
ACE study on campus unrest: questions for behavioral scientists. Walsh J. Science 165:157-60, 11 Jul 69
Drug addiction--the extent and nature of the problem. Willis JH. Trans Med Soc London 84:72-80, 1968
Rebellion in Los Angeles: the Watts riots. Plog SC. UCLA Forum Med Sci 7:297-316, 1967
[The student revolt and reform of medical teaching. Psychosociologic study] Baruk H. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:367-72, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The patients of May 1968 (social problems and mental problems)] Bourgeois M, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:730-41, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Eye injuries due to lacrimogenic substances] Brégeat P. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1057-60, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The force of an idea] Barthélémy-Saignac F. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:561-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[In praise of invention] Bonnafé L. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:533-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The events of May 1968 and the white paper] Brisset C. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:541-50, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[May 1968: the student movement and psychiatry] Green A. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:551-60, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Insulin hypoglycemia and social activity] Aubertin E, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:1421-43, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Use of hallucinogens by young people: psychosocial aspects] Unwin JR. Laval Med 40:85-90, Jan 69 (Fre)
[A few socio-medical aspects presented by post-traumatic and toxic encephalopathies] Courbaire de Marcillat H, et al. Praxis 56:632-5, 4 May 67 (Fre)
[Before the hippies. The "provocateur" ideology according to a sociologic study of Provos (provokers) and Provotarianism] Veylon R. Presse Med 76:2123-6, 16 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Sociomedical problems of the juvenile diabetic in the adult age] Korp W, et al. Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:53-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychiatry as a social problem] Engelmeier MP. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 141:7-23, 1969 (39 ref.) (Ger)
[Scheuermann's disease as a social problem in heavy manual labor occupations] Reinhold H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1469-72, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis as a medical and social problem] Göttsching C. Deutsch Med J 20:81-90 contd, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Exorbitant demands are placed on universities] Munchen Med Wschr Suppl:1, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Motives for rebellion--psychological notes on the crisis of authority in students] Wyatt F. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:561-81, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Questions on social gynecology] Lau HU. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:548-50, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Psychoanalytical experiences in the problem of a juvenile beatnik] Schumacher W. Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:75-80, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Democracy even behind the door. On unrest in student youth and on university reform] Reckort HP. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:330-2, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Ethnological and sociopsychiatric notes on Morocco] Disertori B, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:791-5, 1967 (Ita)
[The problems of the university] Villa L. Minerva Med 59:4697-704, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Socio-medical management of the aged. Demographic aspect] Kuroda T. J Jap Med Ass 59:857-63, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Rehabilitation-disability problems in a social medical department] Haug E. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1173-4, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)
[The frequency and extent of psychiatric disorders in the population] Sundby P. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:888-92, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Arthrosis deformans coxae as a social problem] Garlicki M. Pol Tyg Lek 24:865-7, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Urinary stress incontinence in women as a social problem] Brodziński W. Wiad Lek 22:127-30, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Some socio-medical problems of Mexican rural surroundings] Prado Vértiz A. Gac Med Mex 95:1097-109, Dec 65 (Spa)
[The problems of the unweded mother] Pozzi de Fiori Y, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:2107-9, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Medical students revolt against the military service:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

perfer prison] Ullén JO.
Lakartidningen 66:466-71, 29 Jan 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

[The society of Scoundrels and the Society of Learning and Virtue] Ross J. Przegl Lek 24:805-9, 1968 (Pol)

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY see PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

(F1, F3)

SOCIAL REINFORCEMENT see REINFORCEMENT, SOCIAL (F1)

SOCIAL SCIENCES (F3, I)

Computers, privacy, and the National Data Center: the responsibility of social scientists. Sawyer J, et al.
Amer Psychol 23:810-8, Nov 68
The social sciences and public health programs-an epidemiologist's view. Anderson DO.
Canad J Public Health 60:1-6, Jan 69
Children, doctors and society. Bax M, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:553-4, Oct 68
Social sciences and the dental curriculum. Douglass CW. J Dent Educ 33:322-3, Sep 69
The social sciences' need for illustration. Quilliam TA.
Med Biol Illus 19:166-8, Jul 69
MMPI personality characteristics of physical and social science students. Kokosh J.
Psychol Rep 24:883-93, Jun 69
[Social delusion as a special case of social guiding lights] Steinbacher F.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:623-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Social sciences and the medico-public health action] Sarmento A.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:191-5, Jan-Dec 68 (Por)

EDUCATION

Teaching activities of social scientists in medical and public health schools. Kong-Ming P, et al.
Soc Sci Med 2:447-60, Dec 68

SOCIAL SECURITY (N3)

Health services for all: is health insurance the answer? Burns EM. Amer J Public Health 59:Suppl:9-18, Jan 69
I. S. Falk: preface. (Falk IS), Cohen WJ.
Amer J Public Health 59:Suppl:3-5, Jan 69
Psychological assessment in the Social Security program of Disability Insurance. Nussbaum K, et al.
Amer Psychol 24:869-72, Sep 69
Disability evaluation in dyspneic applicants for Social Security benefits. Coates EO Jr.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:379-89, 1968
The social security administration program of retirement research. Bixby LE, et al.
Gerontologist 9:143-7, Summer 69
Partial retirement with social security benefits. Frost JS. GP 38:181-4, Oct 68
Benefits for disabled under new SSA rules. Davis ME.
Hosp Progr 49:35, Nov 68
The social security disability program: how recent amendments will affect the physician and his patients. Haggard EB. J Indiana Med Ass 61:1564-6, Nov 68
The Social Security Disability Program: how recent amendments will affect the physician and his patients. Hand EA. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:51-3, Feb 69
The social security disability program. How recent amendments will affect the physician and his patients. Smith JM. J Med Soc New Jersey 65:655-7, Dec 68
The social security disability program. How recent amendments will affect the physician and his patients. Beckman DD. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:482-4, Nov 68
The social security disability program. How recent amendments will affect the physician and his patients. Popick B. Med Ann DC 37:497-9, Sep 68
What the social security disability program means to you and your patients. Popick B.
Metabolism 17:1059-63, Dec 68
The social security disability program. Loyd EL.
Missouri Med 65:793-5, Oct 68
The significance of the 1965 and 1967 Social Security amendments of health programs. McIntire MS.
Nebraska Med J 54:382-8, Jun 69
The Social Security Disability Program. How recent amendments will affect the physician and his patients. Brzica SM. S Dakota J Med 22:41-3, Feb 69
[On pensions for spouses and equality of amle and female members under the pension fund]
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1930-2, 7 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Dependents compensation after death caused by silicosis] Chaumont AJ, et al.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:603-6, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Silicosis and tuberculosis. The problem of compensation] Desoille H, et al.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:608-12, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Possibilities of collaboration between the industrial physicians and the medical boards for general regulation of social security] Selles H, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:91-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Disability insurance within the military social security system] Parlange.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:3-7, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Psychological relations between physicians and the administration] Sambuc R, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:223-9, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Social insurances in Poland] Popielski B.
Zacchia 3:298-304, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Socio-medical problems in heart transplantation] Klinner W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:621-5, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Disability of the laryngectomized subject] Introna F.
Arch Ital Otol 79:Suppl 52:17+, 11 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Old age assistance by the national insurance system] Cuzzaniti R. G Geront 15:179-84, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Medico-social importance of chronic pneumopathies and of their rehabilitation in the aged] Petrilli FL, et al. G Geront 16:407-21, May 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis and disability today] Olia A.
Lotta Tuberc 37:135-60, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Organization of collectivities of the aged living in rest homes] Ciuca A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2744-6, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Mental health and social security] Marletta M.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:75-106, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Economic aspects of social security in San Marino. Current data] Micheloni F, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 27:498-504, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Regulations for the statutory activity of the National Organization of medical insurance and welfare. Ministerial decree of 11 July 1966]
Sicilia Sanit 20:3-16, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Medico-social considerations on the chronological limits for review of worsening of eye damage caused by a work accident] Cati P, et al.
Zacchia 3:153-65, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Panorama of French medicine and medico-social evolution in France] Fradin G.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:326-34contd, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Social security in rural areas] Alvarez Alva R, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 8:593-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Spa)
[The health of the Mexican people in the Mexican President's mind] Diaz Ordaz G.
Salud Publica Mex 9:843-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)

SOCIAL SERVICE (I, N2)

see also related
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Practice divorced from theory? Deschin CS.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:778,952 passim, Oct 68
Institutional lodgement of the comprehensive community mental health center. Whittington HG.
Amer J Public Health 59:451-8, Mar 69
Rheumatoid arthritis: the social worker. Sopp M.
Appl Ther 10:598-9, Sep 68
Social workers and general practice. Evans JW, et al.
Brit Med J 1:44-6, 4 Jan 69
Involving parents in their children's day-care experiences. Larrabee MM.
Children 16:149-54, Jul-Aug 69
The disability process: contributions of service agencies to client disability. Weinstein MR.
Compr Psychiat 10:398-405, Sep 69
Sociologists in social gerontology. Trela JE, et al.
Gerontologist 9:139-42, Summer 69
Comprehensive social service for the community. Kulys R. Hosp Progr 50:82-4 passim, Mar 69
Social service programs require imaginative staff deployment. Phillips B. Hospitals 43:101-5, 16 Sep 69
Level of sociological knowledge among health and social workers. Pratt L.
J Health Soc Behav 10:59-65, Mar 69
Cooperative roles for the school nurse and school social worker. Demsch B. J Sch Health 38:602-4, Nov 68
Social work in the university medical center. Dana B.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:277-82, May 69
The new imperative. Sheps CG.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:283-90, May 69
Seebohm sophistry and Green-Paper gallimaufry. Burrowes HP. Lancet 1:369, 15 Feb 69
Seebohm sophistry and Green-Paper gallimaufry. Gordon I. Lancet 1:299-300, 8 Feb 69
Advice on abortion. Sim M. Lancet 2:1138, 23 Nov 68
The contribution of public health social work in academic departments of community medicine. Bracht NF. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:73-89, Jan 69
Social work and medicine. Citron H.
Mod Treatm 6:857-65, Jul 69
Social work with the sick and disabled in the community. McGregor MR.
New Zeal Med J 69:294-7, May 69
The social worker and the general practitioner: a point of view from the Central General Practitioners' Committee. New Zeal Med J 69:311-2, May 69
Social work in the health setting. MacDonald PC.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:175-7, Oct 68
Home health services for the elderly. Kinoy SK.
Nurs Outlook 17:59-62, Sep 69
Self-concept, occupational role expectations, and occupational choice in nursing and social work. Davis AJ. Nurs Res 18:55-9, Jan-Feb 69
One thing leads to another. Fox S.
Nurs Times 65:1070, 21 Aug 69
Keep well clinic for the over-60's. Watson AL.
Nurs Times 65:235-8, 20 Feb 69
This means you. Nurs Times 65:387, 27 Mar 69
Why so callous? Nurs Times 65:227, 20 Feb 69
Education of the general public. Davies EM, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:40-3, Mar 68
The feeding of the elderly in their own homes: defining the need. Grant J. Proc Nutr Soc 27:35-7, Mar 68
Feeding the elderly in their own homes: meeting the need. Pearson RC. Proc Nutr Soc 27:37-40, Mar 68
[Survey of the medical and social needs of aged persons of the 13th district of Paris] Balier C, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:439-510, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[ocial service, its evolution and methods] Degoumois V.
Praxis 57:758-62, 28 May 68 (Fre)
[Collaboration with the social worker] Vallotton T.
Praxis 57:1415-8, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Social worker in public health] Henke B.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:297-303, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Significance of supervision for social work] Brunnet R. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:105-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Is it timely to choose a helping profession?] Theopold G. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:98-104, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Social work for the disabled child] Kaufmann MT.
Ther Umsch 25:153-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The tasks of a hospital medico-social service to patients at the time of discharge and during rehabilitation] Terzuolo D.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:652-7, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Activities in 1967 of the social service unit of the Centro per la prevenzione dei tumori ginecologici of Ferrara] Scopa L.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:109-11, 1968 (Ita)
[Social service in hospitals] Lucini R.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:377-84, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Rehabilitation-disability problems in a social medical department] Haug E.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1173-4, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Social service and the problem of the chronic patient and the convalescent in the general hospital] De Verzino R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:2102-6, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Report of the activities developed by the Ministry of Health and Welfare during the 6-year period 1958-1964]
Salud Publica Mex 6:913-1334, Nov-Dec 64 (Spa)
[V. Social assistance]
Salud Publica Mex 9:955-68, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Works done by the Dirección General de Servicios Coordinados de Salud Public en states and territores]
Salud Publica Mex 9:979-88, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Training for deaf welfare in Britain.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:874-7, Sep 68
The application of sociological analysis to social work training. Leonard P. Brit J Sociol 19:375-84, Dec 68
Where there's a will. Mahar IR.
Nurs' Outlook 17:55-7, Oct 69
[Education of social workers in Yugoslavia] Smyd B.
Cesk Zdrav 16:493-6, 1968 (Cze)
[Berlin's new regulations for training in the socio-educational professions] Hopmann W.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:150-5, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Psychology as a teaching subject within the frame of training of the social worker] Ladendorff H.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:257-65, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The school of social work]
Salud Publica Mex 8:651-2, Jul-Aug 66 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Government of ANS Frank in the light of documentation of Central Welfare Counsel]
Kielkowski R. Przegl Lek 24:126-45, 1968 (Pol)

MANPOWER

[Social worker or public health nurse for the public health services] Reuter H.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:254-66, Aug 68 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Social workers. Barry LM.
New Zeal Med J 68:196, Sep 68

SOCIAL SERVICE, PSYCHIATRIC (F3, I, N2)

Action vs. more research. Alpert M, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:152-3, Jan 69
Sociopsychiatric rehabilitation in a Black urban ghetto. 1. Conflicts, issues, and directions. Christmas JJ.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:651-61, Jul 69
Sociopsychiatric rehabilitation in a Black urban ghetto. 3. The view of a paraprofessional. Wade R, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:677-83, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reaching the "externalizers"--a three-phase approach. Oberman E, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1404-11, Apr 69
The Royal Medico-Psychological Association's memoranda on the Report of the Committee on Local Authority and Allied Personal Social Services (the Seebohm Report). Brit J Psychiat 115:605-11, May 69
A hospital social worker in a maternity and infant care project. Everett SB. Children 15:231-5, Nov-Dec 68
Integration of the family into the child placement process. Moss SZ. Children 15:219-24, Nov-Dec 68
Psychiatric consultation to a teenage unwed mothers program. Balsam A, et al. Conn Med 33:447-52, Jul 69
On psychotherapy and casework. A position statement formulated by the Committee on Psychiatry and Social Work, Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry.
Group Advance Psychiat [Rep] 7:21-44, Mar 69
Children and adolescents: community preventive programs. Group work with parents in a day care center. Hoxworth D, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:256-8, Aug 68
Social group work with dependent children. Lima DR.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:122-3, Apr 69
The contributions of social group work to the therapeutic milieu. Makowsky B, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:119-22, Apr 69
Psychosocial aspects of chronic disability. Handy IA.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:105-11, Jan 69
Changing needs of a changing society. Opler MK.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:164-9, Feb 69
The medical model of social work. Jones CH.
Med Times 96:1088-93, Nov 68
The changing mental hospital--its perceived image and contact with the community. Baker F, et al.
Ment Hyg 53:237-44, Apr 69
Volunteers helping families of the mentally ill. Cole JP, et al. Ment Hyg 53:188-95, Apr 69
Sociatry: social psychiatry and the physician's calling. Shands HC. Ment Hyg 53:393-402, Jul 69
Nursing in a bureau of social work. Diedrick GR.
Nurs Outlook 17:50-1, Mar 69
Think of a number. Nurs Times 64:1706-7, 13 Dec 68
Hospital and community ratings of factors related to psychiatric patient discharge readiness. Ravensborg MR. Psychol Rep 24:719-20, Jun 69
[Some observations on the problems connected with social psychiatric therapy and evaluation of the effectiveness of such therapy] Schleisner G.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:707-12, 18 Apr 68 (Dan)
[Actual evolution of placing adult mental patients in Lierneux] Chantraine J.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:392-406, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Internal difficulties in acceptable relation and tolerance in indivicual care (casework)] Bang R.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:312-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)
[Thoughts on possibilities and limitations of casework] Brunnet R.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:317-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)
[The role and concept of a department for group psychiatry and clinical behavioral research] Flegel H.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:329-39, 1968 (Ger)
[The setting-up of a service for examination of patients as a basis for choice of psychosocial treatment] Giannelli A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:647-51, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The tasks of a hospital medico-social service to patients at the time of discharge and during rehabilitation] Terzuolo D.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:652-7, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Sector of Saronno (No. 5). Report of its first 2 years of unitary psychiatric care] Monza C, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:289-315, 1967 (Ita)
[The Gallarate sector (No. 4). Report of the work done in the years 1965 and 1966] Pieralisi G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1195-214, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Benefits of providing socio-legal care to psychiatric outpatients] Giza JS, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:173-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Rehabilitation of mentally disturbed patients outside hospital conditions in the area of Warsaw (Information report)] Kowalewska I.
Psychiat Pol 2:427-31, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Kinds and forms of the opposition against the formation of a therapeutic community within a traditional psychiatric institution] Thille Z.
Psychiat Pol 3:369-75, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[On the necessity of ensuring a constant psychiatric supervision for children in special schools] Biernacki T, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1377-9, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Psychiatric assistance in a specialized center in the area of a general hospital. Reflections on our personal experience (during 1967)] Barcia Salorio D.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:10-29, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Psychiatry in the "ghetto"] López Ibor JJ.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:70-2, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Rehabilitation of the psychiatric invalid patient] Narvíez GC. Cir Cir 35:219-24, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Social medicine. V. Psychiatric social medicine] Buentello y Villa E.
Gac Med Mex 99:294-302, Mar 69 (Spa)
[New project in French psychiatry] Johanson E.
Lakartidningen 65:1944-6, 8 May 68 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Notes on theory, research, and practice.
Geropsychiatric training for caseworkers. Elmore J, et al. Gerontologist 8:291-4, Winter 68
An experiment in group training of social workers for leadership of therapeutically oriented groups. Seglow IM, et al. Psychother Psychosom 16:100-8, 1968
[New regulations for training of psychiatric social workers in Berlin] Hopmann W.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:147-50, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[The common factors and differences in the approach and training of caseworkers, child guidance workers and extramural psychologists] Hopmann W.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:213-33, Aug-Sep 67 (Ger)

HISTORY

A psychiatric study of the life and work of Dorothea Dix. (Dix D), Browne WJ.
Amer J Psychiat 126:335-41, Sep 69

MANPOWER

Psychiatric social workers in the National Health Service. Trethowan WH, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:859-60, Jul 69

SOCIAL VALUES (F1)

Emotional disturbance and American social change, 1944-1969. Hughes HS. Amer J Psychiat 126:21-8, Jul 69
Anomie or new order. Wenkart A.
Amer J Psychoanal 28:196-200, 1968
The making of a hippie. Newman C.
Amer J Psychother 23:463-72, Jul 69
Values and psychotherapy. Wilder J.
Amer J Psychother 23:405-14, Jul 69
Peer influences on aspirations: a reinterpretation. Duncan OD, et al. Amer J Sociol 74:119-37, Sep 68
Milieu therapeutic process. Almond R, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:431-42, Oct 69
Patient value change in Milieu therapy. Almond R, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:339-51, Mar 69
The value system of a milieu therapy unit. Almond R, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:545-61, Nov 68
The new students. Bo[illegible]lonoff MD.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:467-8, Apr 69
Health and human values. A student's view. Graham B.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:469-70, Apr 69
Postgraduate education and society: the lesson from medicine. Pickering G. Brit Med J 3:375-8, 16 Aug 69
Values and controls. Kruse HD.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:437-41, May 69
A matter of priorities. Wainfeld B.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:1396-400, Nov 68
The experimental introduction of values into a psychiatric setting. Astrachan BM, et al.
Compr Psychiat 10:181-9, May 69
The ecology of colleges and universities and the psychotherapy of students. McAree CP.
Confin Psychiat 11:8-17, 1968
Ideals and behavior. A comment on Ibo respect patterns. Arth M. Gerontologist 8:242-4, Winter 68
Cultural values and response to schizophrenia. Aronson J. Int J Psychiat 6:363-4, Nov 68
Social forces and patient-progress in the psychotherapeutic community. Grainick A, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:105-12, Spring 68
Construct validity for the evaluation of therapy outcomes. Krause MS.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:524-30, Aug 69
Professional identity and role confusion. Thorne FC.
J Clin Psychol 25:232, Apr 69
Value factors in clinical judgment. Thorne FC.
J Clin Psychol 25:231, Apr 69
Psychological correlates of smoking. Walker RE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:42-4, Jan 69
Values, modes and domains of inquiry into communication. Krippendorff K.
J Commun 19:105-33, Jun 69
Student teacher preferences for elementary school pupils varying in personality characteristics. Feshbach ND. J Educ Psychol 60:126-32, Apr 69
The relation of creativity and intelligence constellations to traits of temperament, interest, and value in college students. Windholz G.
J Gen Psychol 79:291-9, Oct 68
Effects of sibling characteristics and parental values on creative interest and achievement. Helson R.
J Personality 36:589-607, Dec 68
Moral reasoning of young adults: political-social behavior, family background, and personality correlates. Haan N, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:183-201, Nov 68
Effect of status and values on estimation of coin size in two East African societies. Munroe RL, et al.
J Soc Psychol 77:25-34, Feb 69
Intellectual competence as a variable in attribution of responsibility and assignment of sanctions. Shaw ME, et al. J Soc Psychol 78:31-9, Jun 69
Human values and the medical curriculum. An educator's response. Pellegrino ED.
JAMA 209:1349-53, 1 Sep 69
Human values and curriculum design. A view for the future. Rosinski EF. JAMA 209:1346-8, 1 Sep 69
The medical curriculum and human values. Panel discussion. Truett C, et al. JAMA 209:1341-5, 1 Sep 69
The measurement of social expectations and their development in children. Baldwin AL, et al.
Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 34:1-44, Jun 69
Abortion. Social, psychiatric, and psychoanalytic perspectives. Shainess N.
New York J Med 68:3070-3, 1 Dec 68
Advancement of science and technology while maintaining human rights and values. Berthold JS.
Nurs Res 18:514-22, Nov-Dec 69
Field independence, achievement values and the evaluation of a competency related dimension on the least preferred co-worker (LPC) measure. Gruenfeld L, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:991-1002, Dec 68
Occupational prestige: a cross-cultural comparison. Kuhweide K, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:154, Aug 68
Cross-validation of the Gordon SIV. Morris BB.
Percept Motor Skills 27:44-6, Aug 68
Note on the relationship between military, industrial, and conservative attitudes. Rambo WW.
Percept Motor Skills 28:300, Feb 69
Culture, symbol and value in the social etiology of behavioral deviance. Brody EB.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:8-41, 1968 (63 ref.)
Psychological aspes of peace. Brocher T.
Psychiat Commun 10:1-10, 1969
The antinomian personality: the Hippie character type. Adler N. Psychiatry 31:325-38, Nov 68
The ideology of autonomy in popular lyrics: a content analysis. Carey JT. Psychiatry 32:150-64, May 69
Value properties: their significance for psychology, axiology, and science. Koch S.
Psychol Issues 6:251-94, 1969
Relation of sexual behaviors, values, and conflict to avowed happiness and personal adjustment. Miller H, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1075-86, Dec 68
Relative emphasis on nine values by a group of college students. Weisskopf-Joelson E, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:299-310, Feb 69
Risk is a value. Willems EP. Psychol Rep 24:81-2, Feb 69
The single ape. Heinrichs EH.
S Dakota J Med 21:57-8, Sep 68
Moral issues of CB warfare. Gallant J.
Science 156:306, 9 Jun 67
Moral issues of CB warfare. Goodall MC.
Science 156:1307-8, 9 Jun 67
Moral issues of CB warfare. Papazian HP.
Science 156:1307, 9 Jun 67
Science and social purpose. Shannon JA.
Science 163:769-73, 21 Feb 69
Social benefit versus technological risk. Starr C.
Science 165:1232-8, 19 Sep 69
Current research. Special report. Nurse role deprivation--a symptom of needed change. Kramer M.
Soc Sci Med 2:461-74, Dec 68
Normative constraints on deviant behavior in the college context. Bowers WJ.
Sociometry 31:370-85, Dec 68
Need for achievement and occupational preferences: some operations with value-orientations as intervening variables in need-goal relationships. Lueptow LB. Sociometry 31:304-12, Sep 68
The social and political framework of war and peace. Lasswell HD. UCLA Forum Med Sci 7:317-35, 1967
[The relations between the physique and the ethics of man from Cabanis to Auguste Comte] Losserand J.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:573-601, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[The responsibilities of the medical school to society] Hamilton J. Laval Med 38:249-51, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Interaction of hallucinogens and culture] Létourneau G. Laval Med 40:91-6, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Psychoanalysis and social responsibility] Redlich FC.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:658-71, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)

SOCIAL WELFARE (I)

Training for deaf welfare in Britain.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:874-7, Sep 68
The psychoanalyst and the welfare state. A round table discussion. Kelman H.
Amer J Psychoanal 28:120-8, 1968
Clinical innovation and the mental health power structure: a social case history. Graziano AM.
Amer Psychol 24:10-8, Jan 69
Census of a reception centre. Edwards G, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1031-9, Aug 68
A matter of priorities. Wainfeld B.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:1396-400, Nov 68
Family allowances. In the contemporary economic situation. Fisher RA. Eugen Rev 60:109-17, Jun 68
Views from the other side of the desk.
Hospitals 43:79-84, 1 Jul 69
Illinois Department of Public Aid payment procedures and policies explained. Swank HO.
Illinois Med J 135:602-3, May 69
Society and the handicapped child in Sweden. Hellström B. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:229-32, Mar 69
Welfare dental plan for Toronto.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:222, Apr 68
The New Orleans "revolving door" alcoholic: degree of severity of illness and financial expense to the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

community. Brisolara AM, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 120:397-9, Sep 68
Evaluating the welfare client. LaCour F.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:93-6, Mar 69
"Medicine and society". Muskie ES.
J Maine Med Ass 60:140-2, Jun 69
Family planning policies and activities of state health and welfare departments. Harting D, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:127-34, Feb 69
Ethical and social implications of biomedical progress. Conger JJ. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:17-23, Dec 68
The federal-private sector partnership in medicine. Rosinski EF. Virginia Med Monthly 96:301-4, Jun 69
[Our welfare society and its fight against disease. Evolution--reorganization--revolution?] Pedersen BS.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1213-8, 10 Jul 69 (Dan)
[ocial service, its evolution and methods] Degoumois V.
Praxis 57:758-62, 28 May 68 (Fre)
[From charitable to rehabilitative psychiatric health care] Lange E, et al.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 141:69-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems in the quaranty of medical care for our sick old people] Siggelkow H.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1404-6, 27 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The socialized human being. Thoughts on social insurance and on the social and political trend] Heuser H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:Suppl:I-29+, 20 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities and problems of an integrated social policy] Frank J.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:892-7, 16 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Relations between social medicine, social assistance and pedagogy] Romita F.
Ann Sanit Publica 28:377-83, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Medical problems in general social welfare] Olsen O. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1159-62, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)
[The medical profession and social welfare] Ullmann V. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:619-21, 1 May 69 (Nor)
[Services of preventive medicine in the Instituto de Seguridad y Servicios Sociales de los Trabajadores del Estado] Calero Elorduy C.
Salud Publica Mex 9:187-94, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Work of the Ministry of Health and Welfare during the period included from 1 September, 1964 to 31 August, 1965] Salud Publica Mex 7:857-1069, Nov-Dec 65 (Spa)
[Free washing up and washing machines and wigs] Juhlin L. Lakartidningen 66:3460-1, 27 Aug 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

[Multilateral help to the Jews during the Nazi occupation] Seweryn T.
Przegl Lek 23:162-83, 1967 (Pol)

SOCIALISM (I)

[On the 50th anniversary of the establishment of the independent Czechoslovak state] Starého O.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1569-71, 20 Dec 68 (Cze)
[Philosophical and economic aspects of animal protection in the German Democratic Republic] Eschler E, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:761-4, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[75th birth day of Walter Ulbricht] (Ulbrichts W), Eschler E. Mh Veterinaermed 23:442-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Dialetics of science and politics in veterinary history] Gonnermann B.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:446-52, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Problems related to the effects of veterinary science on production] Heinicke W.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:402-7, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Correlations between prophylaxis and curative in large socialist farms] Lötsch D, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:428-32, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[50 years of the great socialistic October revolution and its relationships to veterinary medicine of the German Democratic Republic] Neundorf R.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:361-4, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Soviet veterinary medicine on the 50th anniversary of the great socialistic October revolution] Poljakow AA. Mh Veterinaermed 23:365-71, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Problems of scientific leadership] Buthut H.
Pharm Prax 7:156-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Great socialistic October revolution 1917] Buthut H.
Pharm Prax 10:283, 1967 (Ger)
[Principles and status of rationalization in pharmacy] Gutsche K. Pharm Prax 7:159, 1968 (Ger)
[Quality of medicial work from the viewpoint of further increasing tasks] Hering W.
Pharm Prax 3:55-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Socialism, scientific-technical revolution and medicine] Kraatz H. Pharm Prax 3:52-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Symposium "in continua"] Kraatz H.
Pharm Prax 3:58-60, 1968 (Ger)
[The requirement of the socialist economic system for the further development of economic management in state pharmacies] Neubert S.
Pharm Prax 4:87-90, 1969 (Ger)
[On the economics of health organization] Probst H.
Pharm Prax 7:162, 1968 (Ger)
[On some problems of medical science and its task in the developed social system of socialism] Sefrin M.
Pharm Prax 3:49-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Contributions to pharmaceutical economics and socialistic organization science. 15. On the definition of "pharmaceutical economics"] Seidlein HJ.
Pharm Prax 1:1-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Principles of the pledge of strength and methods of Health Departments for guaranteeing medical protection of the population] Steiner ER, et al.
Pharm Prax 4:73-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the formation of the evolving social system of socialism in the German Democratic Republic] Hoppe G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:912-24, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The socialized human being. Thoughts on social insurance and on the social and political trend] Heuser H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:Suppl:I-29+, 20 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Hygienic problems of communal food supply in the building of new socialistic residential areas] Achtzehn MK. Z Ges Hyg 14:924-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Tasks of communal hygiene in the developed socialistic society under conditions of the scientific-technical revolution] Horn K.
Z Ges Hyg 14:257-61, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On problems of the effect of the scientific-technical revolution on the living conditions of women and their family during the period of advanced building of socialism] Paul E. Z Ges Hyg 14:289-95, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities and problems of an integrated social policy] Frank J.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:892-7, 16 Sep 69 (Ger)
[What others have to say] Titkemeyer W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:832-4, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pharmacy in Hungarian Soviet Republic] Benkö D, et al. Farmatsiia 18:55-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pharmacy of Kazakhstan] Subkhanberdin S.
Farmatsiia 17:16-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet pharmacies] Tentsova AI, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:3-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the development of pharmacy in Dniepropetrovsk region during the years of Soviet Power] Bartolomeev IuV, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:7-13, 1968 (Ukr)
[On the nationalization of pharmacies in the Kharhov region] Litvinenko MM, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:24-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Socialistic competition--effective means of further improvement of work of pharmaceutical institutions] Lobanova LI. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:11-3, 1968 (Ukr)
[On the nationalization of pharmacy in the Uman region] Radovil'skiĭ KhM.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:26-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[On the level of new tasks]
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:3-7, 1968 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[Nationalization of pharmacies in the Simbirsk Province (1917-1919)] Vinokurov GA.
Farmatsiia 16:14-8, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Karl Marx and science] (Marx K), Schwertner E. Mh Veterinaermed 23:321-6, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Walter Ulbricht on his 75th birthday] (Ulbricht W), Renker K. Z Ges Hyg 14:409, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The Hungarian Soviet Republic for public health] Kerekes I. Orv Hetil 110:911-7, 20 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Physicians in the service of the Hungarian Soviet republic] Kerekes I.
Orv Hetil 110:671-4, 23 Mar 69 (Hun)
[On the pharmacologic and pharmaceutical policy of the Hungarian Soviet republic] Kurucz T, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:793-8, 6 Apr 69 (Hun)
[113 days in the mirror of the press] Székely S.
Orv Hetil 110:674-7, 23 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Development of pharmaceutical network in the Ukraine] Gubskiĭ IM.
Farmatsiia 17:12-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Industrial sanitation control--the most important function of the socialist state] Tsessarskiĭ AV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:3-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The Lvov Medical Institute on 50th-anniversary of the Great October Socialistic Revolution] Danilenko MV. Vrach Delo 10:1-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Development of public health in the Ivan-Franko region during the years of Soviet Power] Garagash'ian AA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:103-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Development of pharmacy in the Prikarpatye during the years of Soviet Power] Bartkov IaF.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:13-8, 1968 (Ukr)
[Control service during 50 years of Soviet Public Health] Bushkova MM.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:17-21, 1968 (Ukr)
[Rural pharmaceutical institutions in the Ukraine during the years of Soviet Power] Miniovich IO.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:21-3, 1968 (Ukr)
[On the nationalization of pharmacy in the Ukraine] Tkachuk VA. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:8-10, 1968 (Ukr)
[Achievements of pharmaceutical science in the Ukranian SSR during the years of Soviet Power and tasks of scientists in the field of pharmacy] Vaĭsman GA. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:11-6, 1968 (Ukr)

SOCIALIZATION (I)

see also related
CHILD REARING (F1)
PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS (F1)
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT (F1)

Basic education and youth socialization in the armed forces. Little RW.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:869-81, Oct 68
Socialization in correctional communities: a replication. Atchley RC, et al.
Amer Sociol Rev 33:774-85, Oct 68
Basic human needs, alienation and inauthenticity. Etzioni A. Amer Sociol Rev 33:870-85, Dec 68
Implications of prior socialization for residency programs in psychiatry. Bucher R, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:395-402, Apr 69
Re-socialization therapy through group process with senile patients in a geriatirc hospital. Brudno JJ, et al.
Gerontologist 8:211-4, Autumn 68
Orientations to old age. Youmans EG.
Gerontologist 8:153-8, Autumn 68
The child-rearing antecedents of hypnotic susceptibility and of naturally occurring hypnotic-like experience. Nowlis DP.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:109-20, Apr 69
Types of delinquent behavior and background factors. Jenkins RL, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:65-76, Winter 67-68
Some non-intellective concomitants of social deprivation. Tannenbaum AJ.
Israel Ann Psychiat 7:9-30, Apr 69
Preliminary socialization for psychotherapy of behavior-disordered adolescents. Schwitzgebel RL.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:71-7, Feb 69
Scholastic nature of responses to the environment in selected subcultures. McNeil KA, et al.
J Educ Psychol 60:79-85, Apr 69
Semantic space as an indicator of socialization. McNeil KA. J Educ Psychol 59:325-7, Oct 68
Social origins and ideology of physicians: a study of the effects of early socialization. Colombotos J.
J Health Soc Behav 10:16-29, Mar 69
Some theoretical issues in professional socialization. Olmsted AG, et al. J Med Educ 44:663-9, Aug 69
Social learning of moral judgments. Bandura A.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:275-9, Mar 69
Social learning and Piaget's cognitive theory of moral development. Cowan PA, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:261-74, Mar 69
Perceived parental expressivity, reaction to stress, and affiliation. Robertson LS, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:229-34, Jul 69
Foundling families. Leibowitz L.
J Theor Biol 21:153-69, Nov 68
Volunteer-powered recreation for geriatric patients. Burrill RH. Ment Hyg 53:389-92, Jul 69
A comment on language, socialization, acceptance, and the retarded. Blount WR. Ment Retard 7:33-5, Jun 69
On the construction of persons. Phillips SU, et al.
Ment Retard 6:20-2, Oct 68
How different can they be? Warren SE.
Ment Retard 6:52, Oct 68
The Amandus Club--an attempt at social therapy. Montgomery H. Nurs Times 64:1562-6, 15 Nov 68
Faulty socialization and social disorganization as etiological factors in mental disorder. Clausen JA. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:42-55, 1968
Erosion of morale in resocialization of pedophiles. Dingman HF, et al. Psychol Rep 23:792-4, Dec 68
Inconsistent socialization. Higgins J.
Psychol Rep 23:303-36, Aug 68 (141 ref.)
[An aspect of the socialization of the severely mentally retarded: technics for teaching how to use the subway to boys who can read] Dupuis R.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:69-73, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Complex socialist rationalization viewed from the angle of the Veterinary Institute of Neubrandenburg] Rossow N. Mh Veterinaermed 23:420-5, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Variables in the socialization process of schizophrenics. On the status of emperici research] Brede K. Soc Sci Med 3:11-27, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of individual interfernece tendency on intellectual and social integration] Hollenbach G. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:88-99, 1968 (Ger)

SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY see STATE DENTISTRY

(N3)

SOCIALIZED MEDICINE see STATE MEDICINE

(N3)

SOCIETIES (N3)

The affiliate association. Cromwell FS.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:255-7, Jul-Aug 68
Nationally speaking. Cromwell FS.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:5-7, Jan-Feb 69
The American Public Health Association's role in establishing environmental standards. Kupchik GJ.
Amer J Public Health 59:1428-33, Aug 69
Members of the American Orthoptic Council--1969.
Amer Orthopt J 19:150-2, 1969
1969 Membership roster of the American Association of Certified Orthoptists. Amer Orthopt J 19:162-82, 1969
Governmental regulation. A statement by the American Speech and Hearing Association.
ASHA 11:39-43, Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The archives of the College. Owen MD.
Aust Radiol 12:195-6, Aug 68
Vital statistics of members of the Australian Veterinary Association. Churchward RE.
Aust Vet J 44:577-9, Dec 68
The program of the American Hospital Association. Yast H. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:177-82, Apr 69
Hospital Management Engineering Association formed in Ontario. Babbie FR. Canad Hosp 46:28, Jun 69
The DBS role in the new Statistical Information Service. Davis J. Canad Hosp 45:45-6, Dec 68
Canadian Society of Laboratory Technologists. New members and newly certified members registered in 1968. Canad J Med Techn 30:254-61, Dec 68
New Zealand's Plunket Society. A community-supported organization for the health of infants and young children. Begg NC.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:619-23, Oct 68
The Association of Operating Room Technicians. Hall ED. Hosp Manage 107:70-2, May 69
CHA personal members. Hosp Progr 50:108-11, Sep 69
Past presidential address. Cartmill GE.
Hospitals 42:67-8, 16 Nov 68
Inaugural address. Graham GW.
Hospitals 42:59-63, 16 Nov 68
Implications of the AHA's statement on financial requirements. Stagl JM. Hospitals 42:63-6, 16 Oct 68
Presidental address. Wilson DB.
Hospitals 42:64-6, 16 Nov 68
AHA dedicates new buildings.
Hospitals 43:55-7, 1 May 69
AHA membership. Hospitals 43:Suppl:285-405, 1 Aug 69
The challenge of change. Munns WA.
Industr Med Surg 37:450-3, Jun 68
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association Tenth annual meeting--1968. Report of the President. Stetler CJ. Industr Med Surg 37:446-50, Jun 68
The Psycho-Analytic Society. Van der Leeuw PJ.
Int J Psychoanal 49:160-4, 1968
Why not light your candle? Benforado DM.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:794, Dec 68
President's address. Cooper DL.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:4-6, Oct 68
Association structure. Dilley JW.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:13-9, Oct 68
Welcome address. Wenberg SJ.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:1-3, Oct 68
Corrective therapy its past-present-future. Friedman ED. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 22:181-7, Nov-Dec 68
AAMC responsibility for postgraduate education. Nelson NB. J Med Educ 44:704-5, Aug 69
American Society of Parasitologists. Membership List as of November 1, 1968. J Parasit 55:Suppl:1-37, Feb 69
The National Rehabilitation Association--today and tomorrow. Whitten EB.
J Rehab 35:2 passim, Jul-Aug 69
An open letter from the president of the American School Health Association. Bryan DS.
J Sch Health 39:91-2, Feb 69
American School Health Association 1968 annual report to the governing council. DeWeese AO.
J Sch Health 38:655-66, Dec 68
The President's message. Neilson EA.
J Sch Health 38:625-8, Dec 68
Water Pollution Control Federation. Federation membership.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:Suppl 2:35-92, Mar 69
Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 78:2219-34, Dec 68
A.H.A. defends new financial policy.
Mod Hosp 111:65 passim, Aug 68
Are we a collective bargaining agency? Fortin N.
Northwest Med 68:588-9, Jun 69
The search for 14 Bedford Row. Rose J.
Physiotherapy 55:265-70, Jul 69
The structure and functions of the chartered society of physiotherapy. Young P.
Physiotherapy 55:281-90, Jul 69
Membership of the American Psychopathological Association.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:366-78, 1968
The antialcoholism campaign in Poland. Zieliński J.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:173-7, Mar 69
The British Radiological Protection Association, known as B.R.P.A. Radiography 34:281-2, Dec 68
President of the B.V.A. 1968-69. (Storie-Pugn P),
Vet Rec 83:294-5, 21 Sep 68
The new honorary secretary. (Hull P),
Vet Rec 83:296, 21 Sep 68
The new junior vice-president. (Parsons J),
Vet Rec 83:295, 21 Sep 68
The president's address. Vet Rec 83:281-3, 21 Sep 68
[On the World Animal Protection Day. Thoughts on animal protection] Brink van den.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:535-6, 1 Oct 63 (Ger)
[Why a society for the propagation of cattle breeding?] Elbl K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:332-3, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Problems related to the managerial activity of the veterinarian] Feldmann D.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:123-6, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Physician-patient relation in scope of development of technic and society] Kleinsorge H.
Ther Gegenw 108:335-6 passim, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Reprt on the Japanese Psychological Society]
Jap J Psychol 39:283-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Assessment of tuberculosis control in Bialystok province] Leśkiewicz H. Gruzlica 37:386, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Assessment of tuberculosis control in Zielona Góra province] Leśkiewicz H.
Gruzlica 37:385-6, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Resume of the 4th congress of the Spanish association of logopedics and phoniatrics]
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:400-2, 1967 (Spa)
[Hospital associations] Brosseau BL.
Canad Hosp 46:9-11, Feb 69 (Mul)
[The Statistical Information Service of the Canadian Hospital Association] Brosseau BL.
Canad Hosp 45:43-4 passim, Dec 68 (Mul)
[A professional responsibility] Wallace JD.
Canad Hosp 45:9-11, Nov 68 (Mul)

HISTORY

HO-HO-HO Sect. Hood TR.
Amer J Public Health 59:996-1002, Jun 69
The Order of St. John and its role in modern medicine. Galea J, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:54-6, Jan 69
A short history of the chartered society of physiotherapy. Young P.
Physiotherapy 55:271-8, Jul 69
Role of the humane societies in the history of resuscitation. Schechter DC.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:811-5, Oct 69
[75 years of VDE (Association of German electric engineers)] Fleischer H.
Elektromedizin 13:166-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Activity of the Mianowski Fund in the edition of medical works] Skrzypczak A.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:55-72, 1968 (Pol)
[The society of Scoundrels and the Society of Learning and Virtue] Ross J. Przegl Lek 24:805-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Experience of 30 years of work of the Students' Scientific Society in the Faculty of Normal Anatomy, Leningrad I. P. Pavlov Medical Institute I] Likhacheva NB, et al.
Arkh Anat 52:102-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Union of the Societies of Red Cross and Red Crescent of the USSR and blood service in the USSR (on the centennary of the Society of Red Cross and Red Crescent)] Kiselev AE, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:3-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

SOCIETIES, DENTAL (N3)

Orthodontic challenges as seen by constituent society presidents. I. Dewel BF.
Amer J Orthodont 55:299-301, Mar 69
Orthodontics' achievements and responsibilities. Dewel BF. Amer J Orthodont 54:823-30, Nov 68
Editorial. The American Association of Orthodontist Foundation: Purposes and objectives. Dewell BF.
Amer J Orthodont 55:523-4, May 69
Presentation of the distinguished service scroll to B. Edwin Erikson. (Erikson BE), Hahn GW.
Amer J Orthodont 56:190-2, Aug 69
President's report to the A. A. O. House of Delegates. Reid PV. Amer J Orthodont 56:185-6, Aug 69
American Association of Orthodontists. President's page. Reid PV. Amer J Orthodont 55:370-1, Apr 69
President's page. A. A. O. Audio-Visual Library. Reid PV. Amer J Orthodont 55:80-1, Jan 69
Editorial: A.A.O. conducts productive annual scientific meeting. Amer J Orthodont 56:193-5, Aug 69
The American Association of Orthodontists Audio-Visual Library.
Amer J Orthodont 55:372-90, Apr 69
The New York Academy of Dentistry. Fellowship List. Active Fellows. Ann Dent 28:56-69, Jun 69
International Dental Federation.
Brit Dent J 125:325-6, 15 Oct 68
An informed profession. Brit Dent J 125:519-20, Dec 68
List of members F. D. I. Int Dent J 19:124-211, Mar 69
Retiring president's address, Academy of Orthodontics. Pinsker LJ.
Int J Orthodont 4:5-6, Dec 66
Our new horizon. Pinsker LJ.
Int J Orthodont 6:84, Dec 68
A court decision of interest.
Int J Orthodont 7:44-7, Mar 69
Federation of Orthodontic Associations. First annual meeting acclaimed. Int J Orthodont 4:21, Dec 66
President's address. Alford FO.
J Amer Coll Dent 36:3-12, Jan 69
What is an honor society? Phillips PT.
J Amer Coll Dent 36:253-8, Oct 69
How does the Academy of General Dentistry rate courses?; how does it give credits?; how does it cooperate with groups that sponsor courses? Sol Flores S. J Amer Coll Dent 36:183-5, Jul 69
Meet the president. J Amer Coll Dent 36:147-8, Jul 69
Editorial: Federation Dentaire Internationale.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:21-2, Jul 69
Outstanding scientists receive IADR awards. (Loe H), (Paffenbarger GC), (Han SS), (Eastoe JE), (Brudevold F), (Bjork A), (McClure FJ),
J Amer Dent Ass 78:974-6, May 69
O. W. Brandhorst to leave ACD position in January. (Brandhorst OW), J Amer Dent Ass 77:1293-4, Dec 68
The FDI and the World Health Organization. Chaves MM. J Canad Dent Ass 34:646-9, Dec 68
Helping our Caribbean neighbours.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:1-2, Jan 69
The Spokane story of dental head start. Stevens OO, et al. J Dent Child 36:30-3, Jan 69
American Board of Prosthodontics. Lytle RB.
J Prosth Dent 20:569-81, Dec 68
The feasibility of District Dental Societies establishing District Headquarters. Lentchner E.
New York Dent J 35:410-4, Aug-Sep 69
New York State dentistry's contribution to practice management. Bregstein SJ.
New York J Dent 38:444-5, Dec 68
Social philosophy: ingredient in New York dentistry. Phillips PT. New York J Dent 38:441-2, Dec 68
Court decision re: Dr. Julian M. Firestone vs. The First District Dental Society. Teich I.
New York J Dent 39:188, Jun-Jul 69
Address of outgoing president. (Strong D),
New York J Dent 39:40-1, Feb 69
President's address. (Nash SL),
New York J Dent 39:38-9 passim, Feb 69
Editorial: Service to the Association.
New Zeal Dent J 65:93-5, Apr 69
[How can one acquaint and morally bind the student more effectively to the nature of the society and its objectives?] Zetsma WR.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:136-8, Feb 69 (Dut)
[Suggestions for the updating of the orthodontic terminology of the F.D.I.] Cauhépé, et al.
Orthodont Franc 39:787-93, 1968 (Fre)
[Relations of the FDI to the World Health Organization] Chaves MM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:119-20, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The future of the Fédération Dentaire Internationale] Hillenbrand H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:174, 16 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Is leadership of the profession a "ruling body"? Critical remarks on a complex subject] Kimmel K.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:229-30, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Membership in the FDI and its significance] Leatherman GH.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:230-1, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
["Socio-political development hides dangers"] Reckort. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1295-9, 16 Dec 68 (Ger)
["To serve the health of our fellowmen"] Ross WS.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:960-1, 16 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Societies from the viewpoint of the dental profession] Veigel H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:819-21, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Round table conference. Pleasures and difficulties in editing the Dental Association Journal] Sakakibara Y, et al. J Jap Dent Ass 21:337-49, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Dental Association of Yamaguchi Prefecture]
J Jap Dent Ass 22:277, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Activities of dental health education---The Dental Association of Aichi Prefecture]
J Jap Dent Ass 21:721-3, 11 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Trend of the Japanese Society of oral health]
J Jap Dent Ass 21:842-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Activities of organization of dental health--Yamaguchi Prefecture Dental Association]
J Jap Dent Ass 21:811-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Management of committee ON Oral Hygiene of Kanagawa Prefecture--cooperation of local government and dentists' association]
J Jap Dent Ass 21:513-5, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Scientific meeting of the Japan Dental Association]
J Jap Dent Ass 21:532-44, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Fluoridation in Asahi-cho, Mie prefecture--campaign by the mie Prefecture Dental Association]
J Jap Dent Ass 21:217-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Member's expectation from Tokyo Orthodontic Association] Motohashi Y, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:437-40, Dec 68 (Jap)
[The institute of pedodontics situated in the urban city of Nonoalco-Tlaltelolco, where the Mexican Dental Association, A.C. will give social service] Villafaña A.
ADM 20:397-401, Jan-Feb 63 (Spa)
[Recommendations on the acceptance of drugs and dental therapeutics by the member associations]
ADM 25:529-36, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[The Dental Association of Argentina before the crisis at the School of Dentistry in Buenos Aires]
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:405-6, Nov 68 (Spa)
[The purpose of a "Section for the Teaching of Dentistry" at the Dental Association of Argentina]
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:147, Apr 68 (Spa)
[The FDI and its future] Hillenbrand H.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:159-61, Mar 69 (Mul)
[The role of the Federation Dentaire Internationale in the collection of world-wide data] Leatherman CH.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:68-71, Feb 69 (Mul)
[The FDI Dental Lexicon] Pedersen PO.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:606-8, Nov 68 (Mul)
[FDI aid to developing countries] Sciaky I.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:20-2, Jan 69 (Mul)
[Editorial: the search for reasoned compromise]
J Canad Dent Ass 35:165-6, Apr 69 (Mul)
[Role of the FDI in international specifications for dental materials and devices]
J Canad Dent Ass 34:551-2, Oct 68 (Mul)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

The American Society of Orthodontists becomes the American Association of Orthodontists: a new profile for a new order. Shankland WM.
Amer J Orthodont 55:391-8, Apr 69

Maxillofacial prosthetics. Fonder AC.
J Prosth Dent 21:310-4, Mar 69

A plea for dental history and the story of a great dental historian. (Weinberger BW), Jacobs WH.
New York J Dent 38:437-8, Dec 68

[History of the Fédération Dentaire Internationale] Ross WS. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:340-1, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)

[On the ISTORY OF THE FOUNDATION OF THE Moscow Scientific Dental Society] Shorin VD. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:80-1, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[The story of the Federation Dentaire Internationale] Ross WS. J Canad Dent Ass 34:503-5, Sep 68 (Mul)

SOCIETIES, MEDICAL (N3)

Aerospace medical association. Talbot JM.
Aerospace Med 40:571 passim, May 69

The Canadian approach to medical liability. Fisher TL.
Alaska Med 10:134-7, Sep 68

Address delivered by Senator Ernest Gruening, M.D. to the Alaska State Medical Association June 5, 1968. Gruening E. Alaska Med 10:115-8, Sep 68

Alaska State Medical Association. Lundquist JA.
Alaska Med 10:105-6, Sep 68

American college of cardiology.
Amer J Cardiol 23:752-66, May 69

Early care for the acute coronary suspect.
Amer J Cardiol 23:603-18, Apr 69

Self-purification. Beecham CT.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:605-8, 1 Mar 69

The centennial: an interpretation. Israel SL.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:299-300, 1 Jun 69

Is the South Atlantic Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists fulfilling its responsibilities? Presidential address. Lock FR.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1-8, 1 Sep 69

Roster of American obstetrical and gynecological societies. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:158-63, 1 Jan 69

Communication from American Orthopsychiatric Association to Joint Commission on the Mental Health of Children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:383-8, Apr 69

The Fifth International Congress of Physical Medicine. Licht S. Amer J Phys Med 48:55-62, Apr 69

President's Page. Progress Report. Kellogg C.
Amer J Proctol 20:172a, Jun 69

President's Page. Interim meeting, Mexico City. Kellogg C. Amer J Proctol 20:250a, Aug 69

President's page. Kellogg C.
Amer J Proctol 20:94e, Apr 69

Women's Auxiliary. President's Page. Klein JG.
Amer J Proctol 20:250b, Aug 69

Position statement on drug abuse and the need to separate medical research and practice from law enforcement in combating it.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1329-30, Mar 69

The Technical Development Board. Summary report of the Chairman to the Governing Council, 1968. Ingraham HS. Amer J Public Health 59:130-6, Jan 69

Report of the chairman of the Executive Board of the American Public Health Association to the Governing Council, 1968. Wegman ME.
Amer J Public Health 59:123-9, Jan 69

Forward. The president's address. Brown SW.
Amer J Roentgen 104:729-31, Dec 68

Winds of change pass over the A. U. R. Rogoff SM.
Amer J Roentgen 105:919-20, Apr 69

The American Journal of Roentgenology Radium Therapy and Nuclear Medicine.
Amer J Roentgen 105:918, Apr 69

The International Federation of Surgical Colleges. Dunphy JE. Amer J Surg 117:291-2, Mar 69

Membership directory. The American society of tropical medicine and hygiene.
Amer J Trop Med 18:Suppl:1-40, Jul 69

Reports of scientific meetings. Greene NM.
Anesthesiology 30:248-50, Feb 69

Membership roster. The Society of Thoracic Surgeons.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:280-90, Mar 69

Membership roster. Southern Thoracic Surgical Association. Ann Thorac Surg 7:92-6, Jan 69

A viable, vigorous, robust child with a great future.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:1-2, Jul 69

Great men. Musselman MM.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:391-5, Apr 69

The new Association of American Medical Colleges. DuVal MK. Arizona Med 26:278, Mar 69

Inaugural address presented April 22, 1969. Flynn RO.
Arizona Med 26:506-7, Jun 69

Directory. Arizona Med 25:770-1, Sep 68

The medical council on alcoholism. Chalke H.
Brit J Addict 63:3-5, Sep 68

Professional virtues. Howie J.
Brit Med J 3:73-5, 12 Jul 69

Forty-four years of correspondence between Eugen Steinach and Harry Benjamin. A valuable addition to the Manuscript Collection of The Library of The New York Academy of Medicine. (Steinach E), (Benjamin H), Harms E. Bull NY Acad Med 45:761-6, Aug 69

Annual meeting of The New York Academy of Medicine: inaugural address. Pool JL.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:721-7, Aug 69

The role of medicine in aviation safety. Chesbro WP.
Calif Med 111:55-6, Jul 69

The scientific board. Shaw EB.
Calif Med 110:70-3, Jan 69

HIBAC--key advisor to Medicare. Sherman SR.
Calif Med 110:158-61, Feb 69

A state medical association on the move. II. Pioneers in planning. Thomas RL. Calif Med 110:507-11, Jun 69

A problem for the intellect. Calif Med 110:516-7, Jun 69

An obligation. Keays JJ.
Canad J Public Health 60:251-2, Jun 69

The Canadian Public Health Association--problems and challenges. Stewart CB.
Canad J Public Health 60:85-6, Feb 69

Report of the Commission on the Canadian Public Health Association.
Canad J Public Health 60:49-82, Feb 69

C.M.A. Atkinson RD. Canad Med Ass J 99:920-4, 9 Nov 68

The A.C.M.C. applicant and student data bank. Nelson-Jones R, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:609-11, 5 Apr 69

Is there a power elite in Canadian psychiatry? Coates DB. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:199-207, Apr 69

Mental health and the next fifty. Griffin JD.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:391-8, Oct 68

The concerns of transcultural psychiatry. A joint statement by the Committees of the American and the Canadian Psychiatric Associations.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:323-5, Jun 69

Congress of Neurological Surgeons, Inc.
Clin Neurosurg 16:474-98, 1969

The president's page. Martin SJ.
Conn Med 33:407, Jun 69

Policy regarding rising costs of Medicaid program. Moyer CM. Delaware Med J 41:255, Aug 69

"Tell it like it is". Preston DJ.
Delaware Med J 40:332, Oct 68

President's Page. Wolff RA.
Gastroint Endosc 16:9, Aug 69

Annual address of the executive director. Cahal MF.
GP 36:189-97, Mar 69

The president's page. Mills GH.
Hawaii Med J 28:472, Jul-Aug 69

Hawaii Medical Association's concern with medical care costs. Miyamoto RM.
Hawaii Med J 28:453-6, Jul-Aug 69

Deadline for opinion survey. Cannady EW.
Illinois Med J 136:127, Aug 69

Editorial: American Medical Women's Association. Fiol RE. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:385-8, May 69

Commencement time. Morrow LE.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:659, Aug 69

AMWA and the challenge of cooperation. Morrow LE.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:590-2, Jul 69

Personal involvement and national action. Morrow LE.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:252, Mar 69

Involvement. Morrow LE.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:62-3, Jan 69

President's page. Bookbinder C.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:276-7, Jul 69

Journal of the American Podiatry Association. President's page. Bookbinder C.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:308-9, Aug 69

The role of APA in community podiatry. Bookbinder C.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:9-10, Jan 69

President's Page. Inaugural address. Turchin CR.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:350-3, Sep 69

Signs of the times. Cleveland JQ.
J Florida Med Ass 56:309, May 69

Florida and the AMA. J Florida Med Ass 56:595, Aug 68

Welcome address. Das P.
J Indian Med Ass 52:254-6, 16 Mar 69

The role of general medical practitioners in the control of communicable diseases. Duraiswami PK.
J Indian Med Ass 52:265-7, 16 Mar 69

Inaugural address. Gandhi SI.
J Indian Med Ass 52:257-8, 16 Mar 69

Presidential address. Wagle GS.
J Indian Med Ass 52:259-64, 16 Mar 69

President's Page. Integrity--keep it visible. Corcoran PJ. J Indiana Med Ass 62:777, Jul 69

We must look ahead. Dorman GD.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:947-50, Aug 69

Is today tomorrow--or is tomorrow yesterday? Larson GO. J Indiana Med Ass 62:943-7, Aug 69

Who speaks for medicine in emergency medical services? Schoen FL. J Indiana Med Ass 62:937, Aug 69

County medical society--scientific, socio-economic or community service--all these or something else? Tupper CJ. J Indiana Med Ass 62:483-4, May 69

Roster of members. Indiana State Medical Association and Woman's Auxiliary.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:569-676, Jun 69

County Medical Society Directory.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:868, Aug 69

Squibb Award. Infectious Diseases Society of America Squibb Award for general excellence in the field of infectious diseases awarded to Robert A. Good, M.D. at the Sixth Meeting of the Society in New York, New York, October 24, 1968. (Good RA),
J Infect Dis 119:315-6, Mar 69

Meetings for clinical investigation--isolation or integration? Lerner AB.
J Invest Derm 52:309-12, Apr 69

President's page. Kugsten WM.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:586, Jul 69

President's page. Kugsten WM.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:504, Jun 69

President's Page. Seibert CW.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:324, Apr 69

Unity. J Irish Med Ass 62:265, Jul 69

Voluntary health insurance--Radio Eirann interview of Mr. J. F. O'Mahony. J Irish Med Ass 62:33-4, Jan 69

The doctors and the V.H.I. J Irish Med Ass 62:32, Jan 69

Public relations. Speer L.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:369, Aug 69

The President's Message. Membership 2,001. Speer L.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:396, Sep 69

Where is your delegate? Hess LC.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:544, Aug 69

The need of applied observational research into the delivery of medical care. Kowalewski EJ.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:247-51, Aug 69

The potential role of the Department of Socioeconomics of the Louisiana State Medical Society. Weiss GN.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:219-26, Jul 69

Delegates to American Medical Association.
J Louisiana Med Soc 120:Suppl 1:1-88, Aug 68

MAG in AMA. Andrews CR Jr.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:54, Feb 69

More on professional associations. Moore JL Jr.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:135-6, Mar 69

Additional dues. Train JK.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:375-6, Aug 69

Medical Association of Georgia.
J Med Ass Georgia Suppl:1-34, Aug 69

Medicine: a disciplined profession. Bertha NA.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:247-9, Jun 69

USA v. CAP: compromise of a distressing saga. Kennedy RB. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:357-60, Aug 69

We dare not do less. Rogers JB.
J Mississippi Med Ass 10:298-301, Jul 69

The president speaking: 'Politics: not a dirty word'. Royals JL. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:312, Jul 69

Constitution and by-laws of the Mississippi State Medical Association.
J Mississippi Med Ass 10:302-11, Jul 69

The National Medical Association's health program for the inner city. Haynes MA.
J Nat Med Ass 60:420-3, Sep 68

Dr. Julius Wanser Hill. The president-elect. (Hill JW),
J Nat Med Ass 61:74,81, Jan 69

"What hath God wrought". Position reversals by the AMA and the AAMC. J Nat Med Ass 60:518-21, Nov 68

Letter from the president. Harris CC.
J Nucl Med 10:257, Jun 69

The hard life of people who must work for a living. Wells RL. J Occup Med 11:439-42, Aug 69

Letter from the College Research Unit. Crombie DL, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:104-5, Aug 69

Where we stand. Brenneman HW.
J Tenn Med Ass 62:111-9, Feb 69

President's page. Cole FH.
J Tenn Med Ass 62:843, Sep 69

President's Page. Cole FH.
J Tenn Med Ass 62:433, May 69

State medical associations-their role in continuing education. Kampmeier RH.
J Tenn Med Ass 61:1224-6, Dec 68

Motivation toward continuing education.
J Tenn Med Ass 62:144-6, Feb 69

The president's address. Kent EM.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:151-7, Aug 69

The American Urological Association--the voice of urology. Hoffman CA. J Urol 100:587-90, Nov 68

American urological association, inc.
J Urol 101:226-31, Feb 69

State medical association's role in the continuing education of the practicing physician. Petit DW.
JAMA 208:1835-8, 9 Jun 69

The state medical association and continuing medical education. JAMA 209:766-7, 4 Aug 69

Medical meetings. JAMA 207:1906, 10 Mar 69

The British Cancer Council. Bennette G.
Lancet 2:648-9, 20 Sep 69

B.M.A. and the-Green-Paper. Murray DS.
Lancet 1:259, 1 Feb 69

B.M.A. and the Green-Paper. Norman-Taylor W.
Lancet 1:311, 8 Feb 69

B. M. A. and the Green-Paper. Scott J.
Lancet 1:311, 8 Feb 69

Green-Paper tiger. Lancet 1:297-8, 8 Feb 69

B.M.A. and the green-paper. Lancet 1:196, 25 Jan 69

Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 79:1504-14, Aug 69

Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 79:1680-90, Sep 69

Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 79:531-46, Mar 69

Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 79:155-70, Jan 69

Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 78:1983-98, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 78:1607-22, Sep 68
Report on joint meeting of the state medical society representatives, state hospital association representatives and the standards committee of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals.
Maryland Med J 18:31-2, Jun 69
Hospital problems in a provincial city. Owen FS.
Med J Aust 2:641, 12 Oct 68
The health care debate: the A.M.A. replies to Mr. Whitlam. Thomson EF. Med J Aust 1:826-7, 19 Apr 69
A.M.A. study group on medical education.
Med J Aust 2:121-2, 19 Jul 69
The W.M.A. assembly in Paris.
Med J Aust 2:163-5, 26 Jul 69
Federal Council activities. Med J Aust 1:741-2, 5 Apr 69
Australian Society of Occupational Medicine.
Med J Aust 1:463, 1 Mar 69
The Australian College of General Practitioneers: research digest. Med J Aust 2:1143-4, 21 Dec 68
The Australian Medical Association's policy on road safety. Med J Aust 2:959-60, 23 Nov 68
Specialisation in medicine. Sandosham AA.
Med J Malaya 23:1, Sep 68
A survey of some doctors dining clubs in the South. Sherman R. Med Times 97:282 passimc, Feb 69
Consider these points. Lightbody JJ.
Mich Med 67:1315, Nov 68
County societies unite doctors, clergy in variety of activities, discussions. Marr J.
Mich Med 68:606-10, Jun 69
Michigan State Medical Society Directory.
Mich Med 67:1-112, Nov 68
Michigan State Medical Society Directory.
Mich Med 67:Suppl:1-112, Nov 68
President's message. McCraw DC.
Missouri Med 66:369, May 69
Planning emphasis shifts to consumers. Vise P de.
Mod Hosp 113:133-6, Sep 69
Possible methods of obtaining funds for constructing a medical society headquarters facility. Anderson JH Jr. N Carolina Med J 29:412-3, Oct 68
On financing a headquarters building. Jones FW.
N Carolina Med J 29:405-8, Oct 68
How should we finance our new headquarters building? Rose AH Jr. N Carolina Med J 29:409-12, Oct 68
President's address. Medical manpower. Welton DG.
N Carolina Med J 30:209-14, Jun 69
Medical Society of the State of North Carolina. Committees & commissions appointments.
N Carolina Med J 30:273-87, Jul 69
AMPAC and Nebraska MEDPAC. Kelley JW.
Nebraska Med J 54:474, Jul 69
President's address. Tanner F.
Nebraska Med J 54:389-92, Jun 69
Clinical toxicology. Comstock EG.
New Eng J Med 279:1458, 26 Dec 68
A physician-pharmacist voluntary program to improve prescription practices. Kunin CM, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1442-6, 26 Jun 69
Unamplified words.
New Eng J Med 279:1396-7, 19 Dec 68
A message from the president. Hoffman OD.
Northwest Med 68:592, Jun 69
We visit our governor. Watts WE.
Northwest Med 68:170-1, Feb 69
The London Medical Group. Pace S.
Nurs Times 65:698, 20 May 69
The Society for Pediatric Research of the University of Tokyo. Paediat Univ Tokyo 16:48-9, Jul 68
"Thy staff". Lechner GB. Penn Med 71:34-5, Dec 68
Education for physical therapy. Committee on Basic Education, American Physical Therapy Association.
Phys Ther 49:875-89, Aug 69
The Institute of Medicine of Chicago and federal health programs. Adams W.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:179-80, Jan 69
Annual Reports of the Major Committees of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago. Committee on Environmental Health. Christian JR.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:13-4, Jan 68
Annual reports of the Major Committees of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago. Committee on Community Health. Freeark RJ, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:12, Jan 68
Annual Reports of the Major Committees of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago. Committee on Development. Hedberg CA.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:13, Jan 68
Annual Reports of the Major Committees of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago. Committee on Medical and Public Information. Mendelsohn RS.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:14, Jan 68
Annual Reports of the Major Committees of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago. Committee on Professional Education. Page RG.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:15, Jan 68
The Institute of Medicine of Chicago and the affiliating societies. Rhoads PS.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:166-8, Jan 69
Fellowship in the Institute of Medicine of Chicago--its oportunities and obligations. Rhoads PS.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:188-90, Mar 69
Annual Reports of the Major Committees of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago. Subcommittee on Allied Medical Professions. Taylor CB.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:15, Jan 68
Presidential address. The fallacy of misplaced concreteness. Greene WA.
Psychosom Med 30:873-80, Nov-Dec 68
14 Upper Wimpole Street. Radiography 35:13-8, Jan 69
Museum of the american Institute of Radiology.
Radiology 92:1131, Apr 69
Society officers. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:92-3, Feb 69
Decisions of the association.
S Afr Med J 43:494, 26 Apr 69
The medical association and the press.
S Afr Med J 42:853-4, 31 Aug 68
The State Medical Journal--who needs it? Barlow JF.
S Dakota J Med 22:49-50, Jul 69
President's page. Quinn RH.
S Dakota J Med 22:55, Jul 69
Officers Southern Medical Association 1968-1969.
Southern Med J 62:1026-8, Aug 69
Society for vascular surgery. Intellectual humility in medical practice and research. Bigelow WG.
Surgery 65:1-9, Jan 69
Directory of ophthalmic and otolaryngic societies.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:1-lxxii, Sep-Oct 68
Mission oriented research for artificial organs. Galletti PM. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:482-3, 1969
Presidential address. Kantrowitz A.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:455-6, 1968
ASAIO statement concerning the use of animals for research in the field of artificial organs.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:454, 1968
Association of American Physicians. Directory.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:7-53, 1968
Fellows of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 36:291-316, Apr 69
The Ophthalmological Society of Australia. Officers of the Society to October, 1968.
Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 27:78-87, 1968
Officers of the society.
Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:134-43, 1967
Pacific Coast Obstetrical and Gynecological Society: directory.
Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 36:ix-xxxv, 1968
The year of the protozoa. Bettman JW.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:1-3, 1963
The president's message. Dickinson JT.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 20:74, Fall 67
The president's message. Dickinson JT.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 21:39, Spring 68
President's message. Scheie HG.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 21:100, Fall 68
Dermatological time. Findlay GH.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:3-10, 1968
Presidential address. Murrell TW Jr.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:69-72, Feb 69
Joint medico-legal plan for screening medical malpractice cases. Williams C Jr.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:297-300, Jun 69
Mutual problems. Corbitt RW.
W Virginia Med J 65:226, Jul 69
The state medical society has a purpose and it has objectives. Callan RE. Wisconsin Med J 68:33-4, Jul 69
President's message to the house of delegates. Callan RE. Wisconsin Med J 68:201-2, Jun 69
Members, State Medical Society of Wisconsin.
Wisconsin Med J 68:65-94, Jan 69
[Establishing congress of the Czech Medical Society Prague, May 23, 1969] Hořejší J.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:801-8, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Federation of Czech Physicians]
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1029-30 contd, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Statutes of the Federation of Czech Physicians]
Cas Lek Cesk 108:997-8 contd, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Organizational rules of the Czech Medical Society approved at the establishing congress of the Czech Medical Society on May 23, 1969]
Cas Lek Cesk 108:809-12, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Action program of the Czech Medical Society]
Cas Lek Cesk 108:813-5, Jul 69 (Cze)
[The substitute physicians assigned by the Organization of Practising Physicians?] Bundgaard S.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:343-4, 20 Feb 69 (Dan)
[European Association of Senior Hospital Physicians (EASHP)] Ersbak J.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:787-8, 2 May 68 (Dan)
[The Rome Treaty and its application to free medical employment, with special reference to hospital physicians] Funaris A.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:788-90, 2 May 68 (Dan)
[Charta for medical work in the Common Market] Pedersen A. Ugeskr Laeg 130:785-6, 2 May 68 (Dan)
[Société Belge de Chirurgie. List of members]
Acta Chir Belg 67:15-30, Jan 68 (Fre)
[List of members of the Société nationale francaise de gastro-entérologie]
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:581-91, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Fédération des Sociétés de Gynécologie et d'Obstétrique de langue française. Members of the Federation]
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:iv-xxxv, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Association for the development of blood transfusion]
Rev Franc Transfus 11:249-52, 3 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Société Française de Neurologie. List of members (1968)] Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:37-52, Jan 68 (Fre)
[The present situation of european child psychiatry] Stutte H.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:45-57, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)
[What must the general practitioner and the specialist know about diagnosis and the possibilities of modern treatment of facial paralysis? (XI. Congress of Münster 19 till 21 May 1966)] Nessel E, et al.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:193-5, 20 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Report on the combined session of the Austrian Society for Anesthesiology and Reanimation with the Swiss Society for Anesthesiology and Reanimation and the German Society for Anesthesiology and Resuscitation in Salzburg 1967]
Anaesthesist 17:285-91, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Report of the Foundation for Biological and Medical Scholarships on its activity during 1964-1968] Fischer H.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss Suppl 24:81-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Austrian dermatologic society. Scientific session of 16.12.1967] Kresbach H.
Derm Wschr 154:940-7, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Berlin common meeting of the scientific society of obstetrics and gynecology with the gynecologic societies of the universities of Greifswald and Rostock] Fotopulos D.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1673-8, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Jena, Saxonian-Thuringian Society of Opthalmology] Heydenreich A.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1861-9, 26 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Berlin society for Internal Medicine session of 2 February 1968] Stobbe.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1860-1, 26 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Medical council and indictment enforcing procedure] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1034, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Motivation for the changing of the name "forensic medicine" to "legal medicine"] Schwerd W.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 65:61-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Otolaryngologic society in Berlin. Regular meeting on 26.11.1965] Hoack C. HNO 15:221-3, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Proceedings of the 49th meeting of the north-German association of otorhinolaryngologists in Celle, 14-16 October, 1966] Schlosshauer B.
HNO 15:212-21, Jul 67 (Ger)
[17th congress of the "International Association of Bronchology" in Prague from 17 to 19 May 1967] Dietzsch HJ, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:453-5, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Symposium on problems of listeriosis (16th and 17th of May 1968 in Leipzig)] Liebe S.
Kinderaerztl Prax 36:521-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[84th meeting of the German Society for Surgery in Munich from 29 March to 1 April 1967] Andrassy G, et al. Med Welt 19:1161-86, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[Upper Hesse society for Natural Science and Therapy. Giessen, medical division. Conference reports 2d half year of the 88th union year of the Medical Society Giessen from October, 1967--March 31, 1968] Knoll KH. Med Welt 25:1537-43, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Upper Hesse Society for Natural Science and Medicine, Giessen, medical section. Meeting reports, 2d half of the 87th year of the Medical Society Giessen from 1 October 1966 till 31 March 1967] Knoll KH. Med Welt 24:1507-13, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Upper-Hesse Society for Natural Therapy, Giessen, medical division. Meeting reports one-half year of 88th year of the medical society of Giessen from 1 April, 1967 till 30 September, 1967] Knoll KH.
Med Welt 40:2390-4, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[12th annual meeting of the German Society for Medical Documentation and Statistics in the DGD e. V. in Kiel thru the 9th to 11th of October 1967] Sachs L.
Med Welt 9:585-7, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Child psychiatry and pediatrics] Stutte H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:406-11, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Combined professional meeting of the Society for Pathology of the GDR and the Society for Anatomy of the GDR 2. October--4. October 1968 in Leipzig]
Paediat Grenzgeb 7:215-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Cardiology. Solothurn, 26 till 28 May 1967] Bucher H.
Praxis 56:1727, 21 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Hematology. Solothurn, 26 till 28 May 1967] Burger A.
Praxis 56:1728-9, 21 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Report of the meeting of the Swiss Academy of Medical Sciences of 4 March 1967 in Basel] Schwarz K.
Praxis 56:693-7, 18 May 67 (Ger)
[Report on the 5th Congress of the International Society for Endoscopy and Cineradiography in Stuttgart, May 2-5, 1968] Opelt B, et al.
Urologe 7:225-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[German Society of Pathology. I. Directory]
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:619-32, 1968 (Ger)
[5th session of the Society for Lung Diseases and Tuberculosis with mutual participation of the GDR Society for Bronchology, April 12-14, 1967, in Berlin.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Opening address] Friedel H.
Z Tuberk 128:1-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Discourse of the President to the Associates and Friends of Italian gerontology between 1968 and 1969] Greppi E. G Geront 17:5-10, 2 Mar 68 (Ita)
[A glance at antituberculosis organizations in Rumania] Omodei Zorini A.
Lotta Tuberc 37:198-200, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[The Italian Cardiology Foundation] Meciani L.
Minerva Med 59:Suppl 95:7-15, 8 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Measures taken by local medical associations for the improvement of the health conditions of area residents] Amano K, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 59:1531-41, 1 Jun 68 (Jap)
[Round table conference with Doctors Green, Lichtenstein and Milford on their impressions of the Japanese Society of Orthopedics and its board system] Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:691-5, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Licensure system by the psychiatric society] Okuma T. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:632-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[The pensión fund of the Medical Society] Schanke K. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:993-5, 15 May 68 (Nor)
[Address delivered at the meeting of the Central Council of the Federation of Polish Medical Societies, Nov. 26, 1968] Kostrzewski J.
Wiad Lek 22:1041-6, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Brazilian dermatology society. 1969 directory]
An Brasil Derm 44:17-41, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[Letter to a young physician] Kassab P.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:303-4, Sep 67 (Por)
[Pilot project of Goiás: exercising the principles supported by the Brazilian Medical Association] Kassab P. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:374, Nov 67 (Por)
[Conjugation of activities of associational entities and ethical organizations] Kassab P.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:101-2, Mar 69 (Por)
[Speech of Dr. Fernando Megre Velloso on the occasion of becoming the President of the Brazilian Medical Association] (Megre Velloso F),
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:371-3, Nov 67 (Por)
[Preface] Amancio A.
Rev Brasil Anest Suppl 2:7-8, 1968 (Por)
[Portuguese Society of Anesthesiology] Gomes H.
Rev Brasil Anest 17:501-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[To a future] Lopes Soares E, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 17:257-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[Brazilian Ophthalmological Society. Presentation of the new board of directors of the Sociedade Brasileira de Oftalmologia]
Rev Brasil Oftal 27:153-73, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[Report on the activities of the Society of Endocrinology for the year 1967]
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:329-34, 1968 (Rum)
[The All-Union Scientific Society of Laboratory Physicians and the prospects of development of laboratory affairs in the USSR] Petrova AS, et al.
Lab Delo 10:579-83, 1967 (Rus)
[On the work of scientific ophthalmologic societies in the Ukraine during 1967] Barkhash SA.
Oftal Zh 23:306-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Organization of the European society of pediatric nephrology] Ignatova MS.
Pediatriia 47:86-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Experience of the work of the branch of the Society of Pediatricians in the Dzerzhinskii District of Moscow] Khorosh EG, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:81-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Spanish Academy of Dermatology. 1st regional reunion of the oriental Andalusian section in Malaga]
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:263-7, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Change of officials of the Argentinian ophthalmology society] Nano H.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:23-5, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Information from the president of the Medical Association of Puerto Rico] Alvarez de Choudens JA.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:25-34, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Dr. José A. Alvarez de Choudens. President of the Medical Association of Puerto Rico, 1968] (Alvarez de Choudens JA),
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:537, Dec 67 (Spa)
[18th reunion of the directive council of the Panamerican Health Organization]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:58-68, Jan 69 (Spa)
[The activities of the International Society of General Medicine] Engelheimer K.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:204-8, Apr 67 (Spa)
[VI. National register of pathologic anatomy in research] Alvarez Fuertes G.
Gac Med Mex 97:1404-7, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Latinoamerican Association of National Academies of Medicine] Carral y de Teresa R.
Gac Med Mex 97:1515-6, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Centennial of the Academia Nacional de Medicina. A just remembrance] Coqui C.
Gac Med Mex 94:303-4, Apr 64 (Spa)
[The American Physiological Society and the place of physiology in medical studies] Joaquín Izquierdo J.
Gac Med Mex 97:105-8, Jan 67 (Spa)
[The new academicians] Zamudio L.
Gac Med Mex 95:497-8, Jun 65 (Spa)
[The prizes of the National Academy of Medicine]
Gac Med Mex 99:629, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Argentinian Society for Clinical Investigation. XII. Scientific meeting (Salta), December 6-9, 1967. Inaugural lecture] Ruiz Guiñazu A.
Medicina (B Air) 27:335-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Medical society in the province of Buenos Aires. Social welfare work. Its creation and efficiency during the past 10 years] Eyherabide RA.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1773-4, 1 Nóv 69 (Spa)
[Homage session to the 75th anniversary of the Asociación Médica Argentina]
Rev Argent Urol 35:207-8, Sep-Dec 66 (Spa)
[Dr. Villalobos Roidan] (Villalobos Roldán E),
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1075-6, Oct 67 (Spa)
[21st anniversary of the National Institute of Nutrition] Zubirán S.
Rev Invest Clin 19:395-408, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Information of the board of directors of the Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology of Venezuela 1967-1968] Sucre Figarella A.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:15-22, 1968 (Spa)
[The salary-agreement demands of the Medical Association in the 1969 negotiations] Lund T.
Lakartidningen 66:1424-9, 2 Apr 69 (Swe)
[The delegate meeting of the Medical Association in Umeå. The unitary fee system dominated the debate. The B.M. Association will be incorporated in the Medical Association] Olin GA.
Lakartidningen 66:2576-80, 18 Jun 69 (Swe)
[The delegates of the Medical Society]
Lakartidningen 66:2170-1, 21 May 69 (Swe)
[The Medical Association: participation of physicians in pension opinions ought to be done according to the norms of the labor market]
Lakartidningen 66:424-5, 29 Jan 69 (Swe)
[The Medical Association appoints a group for drug addiction tasks]
Lakartidningen 66:546-7, 5 Feb 69 (Swe)
[The Turkish Medical Society]
Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:14-39, 1969 (Tur)

HISTORY

The early years of the North Pacific Surgical Association. Schlicke CP. Amer Surg 35:539-46, Aug 69
The Society of Clinical Surgery in retrospect. Cushing H. Ann Surg 169:1-9, Jan 69
New York Dermatological Society 1869 to 1969. The fountainhead of dermatology in the Americas. Traub EF. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:513-20, May 69
Joseph Madison Greer, M. D. 1887-1969. (Greer JM), Reichert J, et al. Arizona Med 26:509-13, Jun 69
The British Institute of Radiology "1927 and after". The Presidential Address delivered at the British Institute of Radiology on October 19, 1967. Hoare RD.
Brit J Radiol 41:809-14, Nov 68
Presentation of the Academy plaque to Peter M. Murray, M.D. (Murray PM), Dorman GD.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:728-30, Aug 69
Presentation of the Academy medal to Harold W. Brown, M.D. (Brown HW), McCormack JE.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:731-3, Aug 69
The Golden State Medical Association. The California Chapter of the National Medical Association. Hill JW.
Calif Med 111:46-9, Jul 69
The founding of the American Pediatric Society. A landmark in pediatrics. Gifford RR.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:369-72, Jun 69
The founding of the American Pediatric Society. A landmark in pediatrics. (Jacobi A), Gifford RR.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:369-72, Jun 69
Notes on the bambino of the American Academy of Pediatrics, and on swaddling. Newerla GJ.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:630-1, Oct 68
Job Lewis Smith as a founder of the American Pediatric Society. (Smith JL), Radbill SX.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:302-6, May 69
122 years of aesculapian. Mitchell GT, et al.
Illinois Med J 134:279-82, Sep 68
The Illinois Medical Journal and the State Society. Ott RA. Illinois Med J 136:39-41, Jul 69
Founder of a State Medical Journal, Dr. George N. Kreider. (Kreider GN), Schnepp KH.
Illinois Med J 136:33-8, Jul 69
Western Association of Railway and Industrial Surgeons. Stanley LL.
Industr Med Surg 37:921-8, Dec 68
American Academy of Allergy. Historical review. I. Introduction. Cohen SG. J Allerg 43:119-21, Feb 69
The American Orthopaedic Association: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Fahey JJ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1224-31, Sep 69
British Orthopaedic Association--fifty years. Barnes R.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:691-8, Nov 68
The British Orthopaedic Association. Jones AR.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:1-3, 1 Feb 69
Adler and the 1910 Vienna Symposium on suicide. A special review. (Adler A), Ansbacher HL.
J Individ Psychol 24:181-92, Nov 68
The history of the Irish Medical Association. The Doolin Memorial Lecture. Shanley JP.
J Irish Med Ass 62:237-44, Jul 69
President maine medical association. 1969-1970. (Branch CF), J Maine Med Ass 60:187, Aug 69
The Essex County Pathological and Anatomical Society. A belated obituary. Berg S.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:479-80, Aug 69
The Institute of Pathology, 1897-1952. (Harbitz F), Getz B. J Oslo City Hosp 19:123-5, Jul-Aug 69
The Institute of Forensic Medicine, 1938-1967. Lundevall J. J Oslo City Hosp 19:134-6, Jul-Aug 69
Hygiene and bacteriology 1893-1940. Natvig H. J Oslo City Hosp 19:129-33, Jul-Aug 69
The Institute of Pathology, 1879-1897. (Heiberg H), Torgersen O. J Oslo City Hosp 19:119-22, Jul-Aug 69
The Institute of Pathological Anatomy, 1952-1968. Torgersen O. J Oslo City Hosp 19:126-8, Jul-Aug 69
The Guinea trade and some of its surgeons (with special reference to the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh). Watson WN.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:203-14, Jul 69
In Memoriam. James Davidson Stuart Cameron, CBE, TD 1900-1969. (Cameron JD),
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:234-5, Jul 69
The institution for investigating the nature and cure of cancer. A study of four excerpts. Triolo VA.
Med Hist 13:11-28, Jan 69
Medicine in Singapore. Med J Aust 2:317-20, 16 Aug 69
The historical report. Cole F.
Nebraska Med J 54:155-8, Mar 69
Half a century old. New Eng J Med 280:1126-7, 15 May 69
New York Dermatological Society. First hundred years. Cipollaro AC. New York J Med 69:1292-8, 15 May 69
The Hunterian Society. 150th anniversary. Stewart EF.
Practitioner 202:572-80, Apr 69
Changing of the guard. (Hirsch EF), Rhoads PS.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:47-8, May 68
The London Obstetrical Society. Arthure HG.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:363-6, Apr 69
Memorial. Hubert Willows Hetherington, M.D. (Hetherington HW), Cooper DA.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:xlix-l, 1969
Memorial. Thomas Preston White. M.D. (White TP), Cooper DA. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:lix-lx, 1969
Dr. John Shaw Billings and The American Climatological Association. (Billings JS), Cummings MM, et al. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:151-64, 1969
Memorial. Lawrence Kirby Lunt. M.D. (Lunt LK), Fremont-Smith M.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:li, 1969
Memorial. Edward Newman Packard. M.D. (Packard EN), Hayes JN.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:52-3, 1969
Memorial. Harry Walker. M.D. (Walker H), Toone EC.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:57-8, 1969
Memorial. Arnold Rice Rich. M.D. (Rich AR), Wainwright CW.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:liv-lvi, 1969
Memorial. L. Whittington Gorham, M.D. (Gorham LW), Wright IS. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:47-8, 1969
Wisdom in the pursuit of excellence--a history of the Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society. Bettman JW. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:19-45, 1968
Wisdom in the pursuit of excellence. A history of the Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society. Bettman JW. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:19-45, 1968
A century minus five. Warthen HJ.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:174-6, Mar 69
[Caucasian medical society and medicine in Armenia] Lalaian AA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:108-13, 1966 (Arm)
[Czech medical students 100 years ago] Fabianová B.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:182-6, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Czechoslovak Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics before the war and during the occupation] Klaus K.
Cesk Gynek 33:474-8, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Centennial anniversary of the Berlin Society for Psychiatry and Neurology] Seibach H.
Deutsch Med J 19:297-9, 5 May 68 (Ger)
[One hundred years' minutes of the meetings of the Berlin Society for Psychiatry and Neurology] Seibach H. Deutsch Med J 19:340-7, 5 May 68 (Ger)
[Aleksander Le Brun (1803-1868) member of the medical council and professor of the Medico-Surgical Academy (on the 100 anniversary of his death)] (Le Brun A), Chojna JW.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:239-48, 1968 (Pol)
[August Ferdynand Wolff (1768-1846) one of the founders of the Academic Medical Faculty and of the Medical Association in Warsaw (on 200th anniversary of his death)] (Wolff AF), Konopka S.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:229-37, 1968 (Pol)
[The Medical Association of Kalisz and its seal] Makowiec B, et al.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:413-7, 1968 (Pol)
[History of the Polish Society of Epidemiology and Physicians of Infectious Diseases (on the 10th anniversary)] Kassur B.
Przegl Epidem 23:139-46, 1969 (Pol)
[The founding of the Students Association of the Medical Academy in Cracow and its activity in a period of 5 years] Giędosz B. Przegl Lek 24:789-91, 1968 (Pol)
[Report on scientific and didactic activity of the Rheumatologic Institute, Cracow branch, in 1951-1966] Sokolowski A.
Przegl Lek 25:501-6, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)
[The Kraków branch of the Polish Medical Association commemorates the 20th anniversary of liberation from the concentration camp in Oświęcim-Brzezinka]
Przegl Lek 22:220-6, 1966 (Pol)
[90th anniversary of the Kalisz Medical Society] Makowiec B, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1995-6, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[30 years of activity of the National Institute of Cancer] Hospital (Rio) 74:1417-21, Nov 68 (Por)
[Contribution of the Societăţii de otorinolaringologie to increasing the ranks of specialists] Lăzeanu M, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:209-14, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Contribution of the members of the Societăţii de otorinolaringologie to the reputation of Rumanian medical schools abroad] Manoliu V. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:215-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Publishing aspects of the scientific activities of the members of the Societăţii române de otorinolaringologie] Tempea V, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:203-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[On the history of the Societăţii române de otorinolaringologie] Teţu I, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:193-201, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Contribution of the psychologists Constantin Fedeleş and Petre Andrei to the establishment of the first Rumanian Societies of Neurology, Psychiatry, Psychology and Endocrinology] (Fedeles C), (Andrei P), Pavelcu V. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:236-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[80th anniversary of the Leningrad Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists] Petrov-Maslakov MA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:72-5, May 67 (Rus)
[On the history of the Hygienic Society in Odessa (on the 40th anniversay of the founding of the Hygienic Section and the 20th anniversary of the Hygienic Society)] Dailis IL. Gig Sanit 31:71-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the sources of origin of the Hygienic Society of the RSFSR] Gorfin DV. Gig Sanit 32:51-3, May 67 (Rus)
[On the centennial of the founding of the Society of Minsk Physicians] Beliatskii DP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:144-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The activity of S. P. Botkin in the Society of Russian Physicians] (Botkin SP), Falkova SN. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:132-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The Odessa Ophthalmologic Society and the 50th year of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Kal'fa SF, et al. Oftal Zh 22:219-27, 1967 (Rus)
[On the activity of the All-Union Scientific Society of Forensic Physicians during the years of the Soviet regime] Panfilenko OA. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:3-10, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the history of scientific therapeutic societies in Belorussia] Dovgialio GKh. Ter Arkh 39:3-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the history of scientific conferences of therapeutists in the Azerbaijan SSR] Salikhov SI. Ter Arkh 39:3-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the history of the All-Union Scientific-Medici Drmatovenerologic Society] Studnitsin AA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:3-13, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The activities of the All-Union Scientific Society of Ophthalmologists during the 50 years of the Soviet regime] Arkhangel'skii VN. Vestn Oftal 80:12-4, 1967 (Rus)
[On the 100th anniversary of the Scientific-Medical Society of Epidemiologists, Microbiologists and Infectious Disease Specialists] Elkin II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:148-53, Sep 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Opinion of the Mexican Academy of Surgery concerning organ transplantation] Cir Cir 36:420-35, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

SOCIETIES, NURSING (N3)

President' message. Watson E. Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:36-7, Nov 68
Issues before the house. Quinn S. Amer J Nurs 69:111-3, Jan 69
Of spirit, for strength. Schutt BG. Amer J Nurs 69:1649, Aug 69
What means to what ends? Schutt BG. Amer J Nurs 69:1433, Jul 69
ICN statement on nursing education, nursing practice and service and the social and economic welfare of nurses. Amer J Nurs 69:2177-9, Oct 69
The world of nursing meets in Montreal for the Fourteenth Quadrennial Council of Nurses. Amer J Nurs 69:1684-98, Aug 69
Needed: a full-time lobbyist. Lindabury VA. Canad Nurse 65:21, Jul 69
International forum in Montreal. Quinn S. Canad Nurse 65:31, Jun 69
Thought and action. Van Raalte E. Canad Nurse 65:25-6, Mar 69
Nursing associations--are they coming or going? Zilm G. Canad Nurse 65:31-5, Sep 69
ICN Congress report. Canad Nurse 65:30-9, Aug 69
Organizing a community institute to study NLN criteria. Kearney MC. Hosp Progr 49:48-54, Nov 68
International Council of Nurses. The immediate past, the urgent present and focus on the future. Quinn S. Int Nurs Rev 16:241-7, 1969
Some personal recollections of two international congresses. Paris and Brussels in 1933 and London in 1937. Seymer LR. Int Nurs Rev 16:235-40, 1969
The Canadian Nurses' Association; host to world nurses in 1969. Int Nurs Rev 16:80-4, 1969
Michigan Nurses Association observing 65th anniversary. Guy JS. Mich Med 68:484, May 69
For the people or with the people? Conley LA. Nurs Outlook 17:27, Apr 69
From plan to action. McGaughey R. Nurs Outlook 17:15, Feb 69
Involvement is the key to a revitalized League. Monteiro L. Nurs Outlook 17:20-2, Feb 69
Regionalization: the core of the revamped NLN structure. Novello DJ. Nurs Outlook 17:16-9, Feb 69
Rules of procedure--Council on Community Planning for Nursing. Nurs Outlook 17:54-5, Aug 69
The International Council of Nurses. 14th Quadrennial Congress - Montreal, June 23-27. Nurs Outlook 17:36-41, Aug 69
"Against many odds"--but possible. Nurs Outlook 17:21, Aug 69
The community leader in the League. Nurs Outlook 17:33-4, Feb 69
Raise the roof. (Newstead M), Nurs Times 65:665, 22 May 69
Unite and fight. (Veal P), Nurs Times 65:664, 22 May 69
Post-mortem on a pound. Nurs Times 65:707, 5 Jun 69
General Nursing Council for England and Wales. The next 50 years. Nurs Times 65:152-4, 30 Jan 69
General Nursing Council for England and Wales: annual report 1967-68. What does the GNC do? Nurs Times 65:160, 30 Jan 69
Blast from the back room. Nurs Times 64:1494-6, 1 Nov 68
President's annual report. Watson E. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:34-9, Jun 69
President's message. Watson E. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:34, May 69
Views and profile of AAIN membership. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:11-7, Feb 69
[Establishment of the Society for Pediatric Nurses] Chocholoušková A. Cesk Pediat 24:861-2, Sep 69 (Cze)

HISTORY

The growth and development of a profession. Bridges DC. Canad Nurse 65:32-4, Jun 69

SOCIETIES, PHARMACEUTICAL (N3)

New members. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:18-20, Dec 68
New members. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:25-6, Nov 68
A physician-pharmacist voluntary program to improve prescription practices. Kunin CM, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1442-6, 26 Jun 69
[Czech Pharmaceutical Society] Solich J. Cesk Farm 18:57-8, Mar 69 (Cze)
[10 years Group of Pharmacists of the E.E.C. (European Economic Community)] Kuyvenhoven LM. Pharm Weekbl 104:11-9, 3 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Society of Pharmacists of the European Community: White Book of the European Pharmacy] Pharm Weekbl 104:308-16, 11 Apr 69 (Dut)
[Work of the Scientific Pharmaceutic Society of the Ukrainian Republic] Gubskii IM, et al. Farmatsiia 16:86-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Influence of Scientific Pharmaceutical Society of the improvement of the work of pharmaceutical institutions] Moskovets NS. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:81-4, 1968 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[Endre Deér and the Hungarian Society of Pharmacists] (Deér E), Halmai J. Acta Pharm Hung 39:1-9, Jan 69 (Hun)
[ndre Deér, founder of the Hungarian Pharmacological Society] (Deér E), Halmai J. Orv Hetil 110:1511-2, 29 Jun 69 (Hun)
[The Worshipful Society of Apothecaries of London (on the 350th anniversary of its foundation)] Recchieta S. Minerva Med 60:1667-9, 28 Apr 69 (Ita)

SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC (N3)

International Cell Research Organization. Blaskovic D. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:162-4, Mar 69
Nutrition Research Program of the National Dairy Council. Brink MF. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1211-5, Oct 68
American Academy of Optometry. Geographical directory of members. Amer J Optom 46:131-62, Feb 69
The American Acedemy of Optometry constitution. Amer J Optom 45:697-703, Oct 68
Recent developments in APA insurance programs. Shimberg B. Amer Psychol 24:460-7, Apr 69
New members and associates of the American Psychological Association. Amer Psychol 24:158-69, Feb 69
Discussion paper: demonstrating of experimental techniques using nonhuman primates. Reynolds HH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:381-6, 3 Jul 69
Ballistocardiograph Research Society. Current membership roster. Bibl Cardiol 20:150-2, 1968
The role of the Biomedical Sciences Division of ISA in biomedical education. Allison RD. Biomed Sci Instrum 5:1-4, 1969
Federation of European Connective Tissue Clubs. Calcif Tissue Res 3:198-210, 1969
European molecular biology organization (EMBO). Endeavour 28:54, May 69
The activities of the Eugenics Society. Schenk F, et al. Eugen Rev 60:142-61, Sep 68
The FASEB office of biological handbooks: a ten-year history, 1959-1969. Altman PL. Fed Proc 28:1612-6, Sep-Oct 69
Some analyses of directory data: memberships of constituent Societies of the Federation. Clement BM, et al. Fed Proc 28:1617-20, Sep-Oct 69
Directory. Genetics 61:Suppl:s99+, 1969
Directory. Genetics 60:Suppl:31-66, Sep 68
Announcement. (Adams GE), Int J Radiat Biol 15:472, Jul 69
A progress report on the Canadian Society of Chemotherapy. Melville KI. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:373-5, Jul 68
The American Association for Accreditation of Laboratory Animal Care. JAMA 207:1707, 3 Mar 69
What is a scholar? Bordley J 3d. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:1-7, Jul 69
Science and people. Lancet 1:869-70, 26 Apr 69
A U.S. federation for medical engineering. Berkley C. Med Res Engin 7:6, Sep-Dec 68
A National Academy of Medicine. Stead EA Jr. Med Times 97:234-5, May 69
More about social responsibility. Nature (London) 221:1190, 29 Mar 69
Modern man. Lister J. New Eng J Med 279:985-7, 31 Oct 68
Annual report of the secretary-treasurer and managing editor for the year ending February 29, 1968. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med Suppl:1-54, Aug-Sep 68
Official roster of affiliated societies. Radiol Techn 41:120-4, Sep 69
Herbicides in Vietnam: AAAS board seeks field study. Nelson B. Science 163:58-9, 3 Jan 69
[The Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften. V. 1 January 1966 to 31 December 1967] Naturwissenschaften 55:563-648, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Transactions of the Deutschen Pharmakologischen Gesellschaft. Introductory address] Konzett H. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:1-10, 1969 (Ger)
[5th International Symposium on the Structure and Function of Erythrocytes in Berlin (September 1967)] Haedicke R. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:454-7, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Organization, development and scope of the Geriatric Institute Bucharest] David C. Z Alternsforsch 22:89-97, 1969 (Ger)
[Teaching example of coordinated enlightenment. Exemplary public relation work of the German Society for Nutrition] Hartimaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:332-6, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Rodrigo Ocatvio Filho] (Octavio Filho R), Mello S. Rev Brasil Med 26:267, Apr 69 (Por)
[Instituto de Pesquisas Gastein of the Academia Austríaca de Ciências in Badgastein, its qualities and organization] Schmeinzky F. Rev Brasil Med 24:261-3, Apr 67 (Por)
[The Scientific Society of Roentgenologists and Radiologists of the Kirghiz SSR] Astapova ME. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:72-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The Uzbekistan Scientific Society of Roentgenologists and Radiologists] Maksumov DN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:71-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the work of scientific ophthalmologic societies in the Ukraine during 1967] Barkhash SA. Oftal Zh 23:306-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Some current problems of the treatment of syphilis (based on data of the inquiry session of the Donets District Scientific Society Dermatovenerologists] Torsuev NA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:65-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the work of the Military Science Society under the Military Medicine Museum of the Ministry of Defense USSR] Andreev MG, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:68-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The student scientific society, its role in the training of scientific cadres and the education of students] Ivanov AIa. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:34-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Argentine Society of Clinical Studies. 13. Scientific reunion (Corrientes) October 31 to November 4 1968. Inaugural address] Medicina (B Air) 28:313-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

1. The ballistocardiograph research society: a history of its first decade and remarks on progress in research, 1956-1967. Scarborough WR, et al. Bibl Cardiol 20:129-65, 1968
The Presidential Address to the Endocrine Society--1968. Turner HH. J Clin Endocr 29:290-2, Feb 69
A short history of the foundation of the International

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Union for Pure and Applied Biophysics. Solomon AK. **Quart Rev Biophys** 1:107-24, May 68

[25 years of the Swiss Academy of Medical Sciences] Werthemann A, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss Suppl** 24:6-69, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Combination of teaching and research at the young Georgia Augusta in Göttingen] Toellner R. **Hippokrates** 39:859-63, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)

[To the 25th anniversary of the beginning of the Federal Vaccine Institute in Basel] Flückiger G. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilk** 109:559-67, Oct 67 (Ger)

[50 years' activity of the Pavlov All-Union Physiologic Society] **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 53:613-5, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Scientific organizations of therapists of the city and district of Kuibyshev during the past 50 years] Kavetskii NE, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 45:100-4, Nov 67 (Rus)

[The Leningrad branch of the All-Union Scientific Society of Laboratory Physicians during the past 15 years] Kolpakova TA. **Lab Delo** 4:195-6, 1967 (Rus)

[The Republic Scientific Society of Roentgenologists, Radiologists and Oncologists of the Armenian SSR] Fanardzhian VA. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:70, Aug 67 (Rus)

[The Republic Scientific Society of Roentgeno-radiologists of the Moldavian SSR] Vozniuk IIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:69-70, Aug 67 (Rus)

[The Republic Scientific Society of Ophthalmologists of the Ukrainian SSR] Puchkovskaia NA, et al. **Oftal Zh** 22:403-6, 1967 (Rus)

[On the history of the All-Union Scientific-Medical Drmatovenerologic Society] Studnitsin AA, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 41:3-13, Aug 67 (Rus)

[The Moscow Scientific Society of Ophthalmology (on the 80th anniversary of its founding)] Krasnov ML. **Vestn Oftal** 81:17-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Soviet otorhinolaryngological scientific societies during the past 50 years] Preobrazhenskii BS. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 29:21-42, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[On the 100th anniversary of the Scientific-Medical Society of Epidemiologists, Microbiologists and Infectious Disease Specialists] Elkin II, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 44:148-53, Sep 67 (Rus)

SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS (I, N1)

Ethnic distribution of cervical carcinoma in a cytologic screening program. Schweid AI, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:139-41, Mar 69

Blind people in Sweden. A socio-medical study. Lindstedt E. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 46:1146-58, 1968

Skeletal maturation of Danish school children in relation to height, sexual development, and social conditions. Andersen E. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl** 185:1+, 1968

Psychophysiological responses of psychiatric patients related to social and other background factors. Flekköy K, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 11:36-41, 1969

The influence of socioeconomic and sociotechnologic systems on emotional illness. Lesse S. **Amer J Psychother** 22:569-76, Oct 68

Birth weight of the Bengali new born: effect of the economic position of the mother. Banerjee P. **Ann Hum Genet** 33:99-106, Jul 69

Social characteristics and patient expectations toward mental hospitalization. Linn LS. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 20:457-69, Apr 69

Effects of socioeconomic factors on childhood psychiatric impairment. Williams DT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 21:368-72, Sep 69

Oesophageal and lung cancers in Natal African males in relation to certain socio-economic factors. An analysis of 484 interviews. Bradshaw E, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 23:275-84, Jun 69

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a medical and social profile of non-Indian and Indian children. Hill RH, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 100:458-64, 8 Mar 69

Psycho-social characteristics of check offenders. Davis D, et al. **Compr Psychiat** 9:474-81, Sep 68

Relationship of serum cholesterol to socioeconomic and dietary factors in Puerto Rican veterans. Ramirez EA, et al. **Dis Chest** 55:197-201, Mar 69

Trends in fertility differentials by color and socioeconomic status in the United States. Kiser CV. **Eugen Quart** 15:221-6, Dec 68

Family allowances. In the contemporary economic situation. Fisher RA. **Eugen Rev** 60:109-17, Jun 68

Eugenics and the poor law. The minority report. Webb S. **Eugen Rev** 60:71-5, Jun 68

An exploratory study of the interrelations among driving ability, driving exposure, and socioeconomic status of low, average, and high intelligence males. Gutshall RW, et al. **Exceptional Child** 35:43-7, Sep 68

An epidemiological study of ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis among adults in Baltimore. II. Social and demographic factors. Monk M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 56:847-57, May 69

Some social components of infant mortality in India. Jain VC. **Indian J Pediat** 35:109-12, Feb 68

Community medicine. Tranquada RE. **Industr Med Surg** 38:46-8, Jan 69

Efficiency of food purchasing among working-class families in Colombia. Florencio CA, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 55:239-45, Sep 69

Studies in the epidemiology and preventability of rheumatic fever. II. Socio-economic factors and the incidence of acute attacks. Gordis L, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 21:655-66, Feb 69

A social medical study of the emergency service, National Taiwan University Hospital. First report: patients' social background, diagnosis, and seasonal variations. Chu HM, et al. **J Formosan Med Ass** 68:40-57, 28 Jan 69

Alcoholic drinking in a Dublin corporation housing estate. Kearney N, et al. **J Irish Med Ass** 62:140-2, Apr 69

Urban distribution of educable mental handicap. Jacks RN. **J Ment Defic Res** 12:312-6, Dec 68

Patterns of psychiatric hospitalization among different socioeconomic groups in response to economic stress. Brenner MH. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 148:31-8, Jan 69

Relationships of educational levels to periodontal disease and oral hygiene. II. Horton JE, et al. **J Periodont** 39:333-5, Nov 68

Some medical problems of primitive Brazil. Scott RA. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 17:263-6, Apr 69

Effect of status and values on estimation of coin size in two East African societies. Munroe RL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 77:25-34, Feb 69

Social strata and perception of magical and folk-medical child-care practices. Rosenthal TL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 77:3-13, Feb 69

Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (3) Israel. Robinson P. **J Trop Pediat** 14:242-4, Dec 68

Health services and socioeconomic development in Latin America. Gabaldon A. **Lancet** 1:739-44, 12 Apr 69

A profile of drug takers. Wheeler L, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:291-4, 9 Aug 69

Socioeconomic and seasonal variations in births. A replication. Zelnik M. **Milbank Mem Fund Quart** 47:159-65, Apr 69

National rates of economic growth, anxiety and suicide. Lynn R. **Nature (London)** 222:494, 3 May 69

Regional and social differences in cancer incidence of the digestive tract in the German Democratic Republic. Berndt H, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 15:501-15, 1968

Social, economic, and demographic factors affecting physician population in upstate New York. Parker RC Jr, et al. **New York J Med** 69:706-12, 1 Mar 69

Relationship between socioeconomic status and visual acuity. Farrell E. **Nurs Res** 18:538-41, Nov-Dec 69

The total number and economic consequences of burn injuries in a Scandinavian population. Sorensen B, et al. **Panminerva Med** 11:51-6, Jan-Feb 69

Social, psychological, and neurological factors associated with nocturnal enuresis. Oppel WC, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:627-41, Oct 68

Psychological differentiation and socioeconomic status. Karp SA, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 28:55-60, Feb 69

Psychosocial profile of riot arrestees. Lachman SJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 24:171-81, Feb 69

Counting noses in frigid Alaska. Baxter F. **Rehab Rec** 10:4-8, May-Jun 69

Four new approaches to the ghetto client. Peckham R. **Rehab Rec** 10:30-2, May-Jun 69

XXVI. Social factors and follow-up studies in opioid addiction. O'Donnell JA. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 46:333-46, 1968

Expanding horizons in medical education. AAAS symposium--28 December 1969, Boston. Dowben RM. **Science** 165:1382-3, 26 Sep 69

A poverty of spirit in underdeveloped nations. Leighly HP Jr. **Science** 156:1312-3, 9 Jun 67

Social benefit versus technological risk. Starr C. **Science** 165:1232-8, 19 Sep 69

Social factors and coronary heart disease: some general introductory remarks. Hinkie LE Jr. **Soc Sci Med** 2:107-10, Jun 68

The clinician and the community: contemporary responsibilities and historical imperatives. Goldenberg II. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 31:611-7, Jun 69

Instructing medical students in the social aspects of illness. Giel R, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 21:219-23, Jun 69

[Evaluation of living environment, health status and physical development of 0-14-year-old children from the semi-isolated agricultural community of Rešov in the district of Bruntál] Pařízek Z, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 24:723-7, Aug 69 (Cze)

[Social and health differences among children according to their birth order in the family] Bouchalová M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 16:588-95, 1968 (Cze)

[On the evaluation of the social importance of impaired health] Zaremba V. **Cesk Zdrav** 17:372-6, Sep 69 (Cze)

[Study of medical, psychologic and pedagogic factors in a population of Algerian school-age children inhabiting a shantytown] Canonne F, et al. **Bull Inst Nat Sante** 23:587-632, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Migrations of foreign workers and the medical problems that they pose] Beer P de. **J Sci Med Lille** 85:349-84, Jun-Aug 67 (Fre)

["The university in evolution". Apropos of the conference "Columbia in Paris" on 27 March 1968] Ravina A. **Presse Med** 76:1375-6, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)

[Psychotherapy of children in various underprivileged sociocultural environments] Lebovici S, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant** 16:435-46, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Social medicine factors and obstetrical complications] Oberheuser F, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 207:25-6, 1969 (Ger)

[The influence of social criteria on the attitude about a gynecologic examination] Pauli H. **Arch Gynaek** 207:23, 1969 (Ger)

[Intra- and extramural social psychiatry] Fiegel H. **Bibl Psychiat Neurol** 142:1-3, 1969 (Ger)

[Health condition and absenteeism rate of the working woman from the viewpoint of interrelations between age and sociologic factors] Kritsikis S, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 23:1850-3, 26 Sep 68 (Ger)

[On the effect of social factors on the educational results in general medicine at the Medical Academy of Dresden during the years 1958 to 1965] Quaas M, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:1906-12, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Obstetric and socioeconomic factors in the genesis of premature birth. (Weight definition)] Hoyer H, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 28:709-37, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Critical comments on the correlations between reproductive behavior and economic structures] Maier W. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 29:661-6, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Sociologic problems in medical practice] Geiger F. **Hippokrates** 39:779-83, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Cultural factors as problems of pediatric practice in Southern India] Schnorrenberger C. **Hippokrates** 40:350-3, 15 May 69 (Ger)

[Social and industrial medicinal aspects of the chronic, unspecific respiratory syndrome] Valentin H. **Med Klin** 63:1281-4, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Quantitative surveys of social status] Nüssel E, et al. **Meth Inform Med** 7:218-24, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Incidence and significance of neuroses under the conditions of an accelarated industrialization] Pecotić M, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 14:17-24, 1966 (Ger)

[Social medical comments on primary chronic polyarthritis] Schuster E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 62:545-7, 15 May 68 (Ger)

[Model concepts in social psychiatry, demonstrated using the example of psychiatric and epidemiologic research results] Häfner H. **Z Psychother Med Psychol** 19:85-114, May 69 (Ger)

[Findings on the causes of scholastic failure and school behavior disorders in students examined at the Centro di Orientamento Educativo Comunale. Proposed pedagogical and organizational re-orientation] Barghini G, et al. **Ann Sanit Pubblica** 28:421-42, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Medico-social aspects of kidney kideases of surgical nature] Terzuolo D. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 125:270-5, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Study of alcoholism in women. (Onset, motivations and evolution of the toxicomania, dangers, distorsion of interpersonal relationships, capacity of social rehabilitation, in 50 alcoholics)] Ronchi E RIBOLDI A, et al. **G Psichiat Neuropat** 95:209-25, 1967 (Ita)

[The influence of the social class on the course of labor in primiparae] De Seta G, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 19:916-9, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)

[Alcoholism: a medicosocial problem] Tursi F. **Minerva Med** 60:1615-23, 25 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Hemodialysis and social recovery of chronic uremic patients] Cortesini R. **Minerva Nefrol** 14:193-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Somatic growth and psychomotor development of the premature infant in the first 3 years of life. Influence of social factors studies by a domiciliary survey] Pilotti G. **Minerva Pediat** 21:527-57, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)

[Psychological maturation in the modern age: its psychopathological aspects] Guareschi-Cazzullo A. **Riv Sper Freniat** 91:1526-35, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Social aspects of hand injuries] Nagay B. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 34:33-8, 1969 (Pol)

[Codices of medical deontology--their rationale, aims and tasks. The relationship of medical morals to general morals. Aims and tasks of codices of medical deontology. Codices of medical deontology and socioeconomic and cultural changes] Dubiel J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:214-7, 11 Feb 69 (Pol)

[Socioeconomic and dietary survey in Engenheiro Doiabeia] Lins YG, et al. **Rev Brasil Malar** 19:707-14, Dec 67 (Por)

[A little bit of monetary-sexual psychology. Sex plus money equal potency] Weissmann K. **Rev Brasil Med** 25:444-5, Jun 68 (Por)

[School performance and family influences and physical and medical factors] Cohn J. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 17:365-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

[Hygiene problems of planning industrial areas] Kaliuzhnyi DN. **Gig Sanit** 32:84-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

[On the problem the laws of population in the capitalist and socialist countries] Smulevich BIa. **Gig Sanit** 34:51-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Socio-economic basis of Soviet public health] Chukin SIa. **Sovet Med** 30:3-9, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Socioeconomic and cultural factors in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gastrointestinal and nutritional disorders] Gardella AJ, et al. **Arch Argent Pediat 66:81-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)**
[Study of family planning. Economical and social aspects of family planning] Gilberto Loyo L. **Gac Med Mex 98:1131-5, Sep 68 (Spa)**
[Study of family planning. V. Final comments] Treviño-Zapata N. **Gac Med Mex 98:1148-51, Sep 68 (Spa)**
[The negative lie of life] Britton S, et al. **Lakartidningen 66:18-20, 1 Jan 69 (Swe)**
[The physician and his position in our society] Ferber E, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn 91:133-45, 1969 (Cro)**
[Socio-psychologic factors in unwanted pregnancy] Milošević B, et al. **Med Pregl 21:133-6, 1968 (Cro)**
[Socioeconomic aspects of epilepsy in the region of Banjaluka and Bosanska Krajina] Ferković M. **Neuropsihijatrija 16:81-4, 1968 (Cro)**

SOCIOLOGY (F3, I)

Psychosociology--reaching for a future. Lesse S. **Amer J Psychother 22:557-9, Oct 68**
Human relations training for police and community. Sikes MP, et al. **Amer Psychol 23:766-9, Oct 68**
The application of sociological analysis to social work training. Leonard P. **Brit J Sociol 19:375-84, Dec 68**
Outline of a unified approach to physics, biology and sociology. Rashevsky N. **Bull Math Biophys 31:159-98, Mar 69**
Social process and the perimeters of psychiatry. **Canad Med Ass J 99:767-9, 19 Oct 68**
Level of sociological knowledge among health and social workers. Pratt L. **J Health Soc Behav 10:59-65, Mar 69**
The social implications of drug use. Wilson CW. **J Irish Med Ass 62:1-7, Jan 69**
Social factors affecting the quality of medical records. Higgins AC. **J Med Educ 43:1049-54, Oct 68**
Sociology and medicine separation or symbiosis? Jefferys M. **Lancet 1:1112-6, 7 Jun 69**
Avdi partem alteram. A new dimension for sociology? **Med Biol Illus 19:182-3, Jul 69**
More about social responsibility. **Nature (London) 221:1190, 29 Mar 69**
Logic of biology. **Nature (London) 220:429-30, 2 Nov 68**
Sociology for health visitors. 2. Chivers TS. **Nurs Times 65:Suppl:17-20, 30 Jan 69**
Inner creation in knower and known, observer and observed, theorist and theorized. II. Illustrations of anti-equilibriumism or dialecticalism in psychology and sociology. Stark S. **Percept Motor Skills 28:939-56, Jun 69**
Creativity--genetic and psychosocial. Hoagland H. **Perspect Biol Med 11:339-49, Spring 68**
Dilemmas of research in human management agencies. Wolfensberger W. **Rehab Lit 30:162-9, Jun 69**
[Marx' contribution to the knowledge of man] Fromm E. **Cesk Psychiat 65:174-80, Jun 69 (Cze)**
[Contribution to the recording of sociological and medical surveys] Sobotka LM. **Cesk Zdrav 17:343-51, Aug 69 (Cze)**
[Moral aspects of social psychiatry] Kraemer R. **Bibl Psychiat Neurol 141:49-57, 1969 (Ger)**
[Culture and sociology and their significance for psychoses] Lenz H. **Wien Klin Wschr 80:849-51, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)**
[Some fields of research related to medical sociology] Duda R. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:283-90, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)**
[On problems and tasks of social hygiene] Dobrovol'skiĭ IuA. **Gig Sanit 32:79-81, Jul 67 (Rus)**
[Let us increase the role of the social sciences in the training and education of military medical personnel] **Voennomed Zh 3:3-6, Mar 68 (Rus)**

EDUCATION

Sociology for health visitors. 3. Chivers TS. **Nurs Times 65:Suppl:23-4, 6 Feb 69**
Sociology for health visitors. 1. Chivers TS. **Nurs Times 65:Suppl:13-5, 23 Jan 69**
Sociology and medical education. Butler JR. **Sociol Rev 17:87-96, Mar 69**
[The student revolt and reform of medical teaching. Psychosociologic study] Baruk H. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:367-72, Oct 68 (Fre)**

SOCIOMETRIC TECHNICS (E5, I)

The association of attainment and sociometric status with reported deviant behaviour in a progessive and a traditional junior school. Gooch S, et al. **Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:184-93, Sep 68**
Latent function analysis in gerontological research. Lipman A. **Gerontologist 9:33-6, Spring 69**
Sociometric study of the sex offender. Cohen M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 74:249-55, Apr 69**
Social desirability in children: an extension and replication. Klein EB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 33:128, Feb 69**
Need for approval and popularity: sex differences in elementary school students. Tulkin SR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 33:35-9, Feb 69**
The criteria for friendship. Krieger LH, et al. **J Soc Psychol 78:109-12, Jun 69**
Sociological techniques in nutrition studies. **Nutr Rev 26:297-9, Oct 68 (5 ref.)**
An expanded sociometric device for measuring personal effectiveness. Wright L, et al. **Psychol Rep 23:263-9, Aug 68**
The use of an exaggerated alpha in a test for the initial equality of groups. Rosemier RA. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:829-30, Oct 68**
[Psychosociology of the group and psychiatry] Bastin G. **Rev Med Liege 22:72-82, 1 Feb 67 (Fre)**
[Sociometric position and conversational behavior in male and female groups of hospitalized patients] Ploeger A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom 16:159-66, 1968 (Ger)**
[A group analysis by Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI). 2. Relationship between MMPI and sociometric test] Hasei Y. **Jap J Hyg 24:296-307, Jun 69 (Jap)**

SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY (F2)

see also related
SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS (F2)

Types of hopelessness in psychopathological process. Melges FT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:690-9, Jun 69 (59 ref.)**
The natural history of psychopathic disorder. Craft M. **Brit J Psychiat 115:39-44, Jan 69**
The Eysenck personality inventory in male and female subnormal psychopaths in a special security hospital. McKerracher DW, et al. **Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:295-302, Dec 68**
The nurse and the sociopathic personality. Marcus AM. **Canad Nurse 65:49-50, Oct 69**
The moral responsibility for Welsh psychopaths. Craft MJ. **Int Psychiat Clin 5:91-106, 1968 (18 ref.)**
The mentally abnormal offender. Chairman's opening remarks. Cunningham C. **Int Psychiat Clin 5:1-4, 1968**
Will this man be dangerous? Stürup GK. **Int Psychiat Clin 5:5-18, 1968**
Effect of perceptual isolation and arousal on anxiety, complexity preference, and novelty preference in psychopathic and neurotic delinquents. Skrzypek GJ. **J Abnorm Psychol 74:321-9, Jun 69**
The aggressive psychopathic offender. Tooth G. **Lancet 1:42-5, 4 Jan 69**
Criminal psychopathology. Maughs SB. **Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:448-53, 1968 (14 ref.)**
Criminal psychopathology. Maughs SB. **Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:415-21, 1967 (14 ref.)**
The mastery of life by psychopathic personalities. Tölle R. **Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:1-14, 1968**
Performance errors on Ravens progressive matrices (1938) by sociopathic and schizotypic personality types. Sheppard C, et al. **Psychol Rep 23:1043-6, Dec 68**
Semantic differential response bias in psychopathic, delinquent, and normal boys. Walkey FH, et al. **Psychol Rep 24:91-4, Feb 69**
[47,XYY syndrome taliness and criminality] Pufke S. **Aerztl Forsch 23:74-85, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)**
[Problems in the diagnosis of psychoreactive disorders] Langen D. **Landarzt 43:1362-8, 10 Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Excitation phases in psychopathic personalit. (Critical considerations on a clinical case)] De Natale L, et al. **Osped Psichiat 35:187-96, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)**
[Contribution to the knowledge of the psychodynamics of incest] Ferrari M. **Osped Psichiat 35:253-64, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)**
[Casuistic contribution to the criminogenetic study of authors of sex crimes] Sciaudone G, et al. **Osped Psichiat 35:459-76, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Aspects of personality and social position in a group of mental deficient children] Bernardini A. **Riv Neurobiol 14:453-60, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**
[Observations on the personality of minors with antisocial development] Chiarugi CE, et al. **Riv Neurobiol 14:409-12, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**
[A critical analysis of the epistemological fundamentals in the concept of abnormality and psychopathy in Kurt Schneider's work] De Risio C, et al. **Sist Nerv 19:358-66, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Study on the pre-psychopathic character of manic-depressive psychosis and the function of the diencephalon] Noto C. **Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:723-36, Aug 68 (Jap)**
[Problem of tattooing in pateints with injuries in the craniofacial area](Pol A/ Wośko B,+WOSKO B: [Problem of tattooing in patients with injuries in the craniofacial area] Wośko B. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:12-4, 6 Jan 69 (Pol)**
[The criminal as a neurotic and psychopathic personality] Weissmann K. **Rev Brasil Med 24:571-5, Jul 67 (Por)**
[On the criminality of the psychopathic personality from the viewpoint of the problem of prevention of criminal acts] Freierov OE. **Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:40-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)**
[The current status of theories of psychopathies. (Review of foreign research over the past 10 years)] Gur'eva VA, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1064-80, 1968 (149 ref.) (Rus)**
[On disorders in intellectual (thinking) activity in the dynamics of psychopathy] Seletskiĭ AI. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1871-7, 1968 (23 ref.) (Rus)**
[Van Gogh's psychography] Victoria M. **Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:219-46, Sep 67 (Spa)**
[Prognosis of antisocial behavior of alcoholics] Korbar K. **Neuropsihijatrija 14:25-35, 1966 (Cro)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Proposed tetraparametric classification of characteropathic personality] Disertori B, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat 91:838-41, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Inclusion of the hearing sense in autistic psychopathy] Chüden H. **Prax Kinderpsychol 17:51, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)**
[Character disorders in case of Ollier's disease] Januszkiewicz-Grabias A. **Psychiat Pol 3:211-3, 1969 (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Porteus maze differ4ences between psychopathic and non-psychopathic criminals. Schalling D, et al. **Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:224-8, Sep 68**
[Neuroses and psychopathia] Vanggaard T. **Nord Psykiat T 22:277-95, 1968 (Dan)**
[The determination of the difficult convict. (Psychodiagnostic study in MMPI)] Grünberger J, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:77-86, 1969 (Ger)**
[Diagnosis of personality disorders and results of pneumo- and electroencephalographic examinations] Smoczyński S. **Psychiat Pol 3:274-80, May-Jun 69 (Pol)**
[On characteristics of the clinical picture of reactive states in inhibited psychopathic personalities (based on catamnestic findings)] Ochnev VK. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1038-42, 1968 (Rus)**
[Our experieces with EEG manifesations of psychopatic personalities] Kapor G, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 26:183-5, Apr 69 (Cro)**
[Criteria in the diagnosis and ability evaluation of military physhopaths] Vujošević K, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 25:433-8, Sep 68 (Cro)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of L.S.D. 25 in psychiatry. MacCallum WA. **Ulster Med J 37:151-4, Summer 68**

ETIOLOGY

On the genesis of acting out and psychopathic behaviour in Sophocles' Oedipus. Notes on Filicide. (Sophocles), Rascovsky A, et al. **Int J Psychoanal 49:390-4, 1968**
Cerebral disease and mental disorders of old age as causes of antisocial behaviour. Roth M. **Int Psychiat Clin 5:35-58, 1968 (24 ref.)**
The psychopath--a study. Browne NC, et al. **J Irish Med Ass 62:27-31, Jan 69**
[Development of institutional artefacts and their systematic treatment] Puneli G. **Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:21-30, Jan 68 (Ger)**
[Considerations on some clinical and psychopedagogic aspects of a group of antisocial minor children of alcoholics] Fornari U, et al. **Minerva Medicoleg 88:147-72, May-Aug 68 (Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The YY chromosome complement. What does it mean? Valentine GH. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:350-5, Jun 69**
[Problems of the XYY constitution] Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Med Welt 2:75-81, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)**
[Karyotype and behavior] Testa-Bappenheim I. **Minerva Med 59:4240-4, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Psychopathic and neurotic offenders in mental hospitals. Gibbens TC, et al. **Int Psychiat Clin 5:143-51, 1968**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Habituation of the alpha attenuation response in children and adults with psychiatric disorders. Milstein V, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:12-8, Jan 69**

REHABILITATION

Psychiatric care versus correctional care. Gurdikian K. **Delaware Med J 40:359-63, Nov 68**
The psychopath--a study. Browne NC, et al. **J Irish Med Ass 62:27-31, Jan 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Family psychotherapy of a psychopathic personality: must every member change? Whitaker CA, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:361-4, Sep 69
Factors in recognition and management of sociopat and the addictions. Wurmser L, et al. Mod Treatm 6:704-19, Jul 69
Human behavior, medicine and social reform. Patch VD. New Eng J Med 280:1415-6, 19 Jun 69
[Mentally retarded sociopaths ought not to be given custodial therapy] Lakartidningen 66:1584-6, 9 Apr 69 (Swe)

SOCIOSYNTONIC PERSONALITY DISORDERS see

under SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY (F2)

SODIUM (D1)

see also related
HYPERNATREMIA (C13)
HYPONATREMIA (C13)
NATRIURESIS (G1)

Activity index of frog heart ventricle cells. Analysis of the correlation between resting potential and activity of the sodium-carrier system in the frog heart by means of cellulline and adrenaline. Kelemen K, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:269-84, 1968
Complexe of alkali metals and alkaline-earth metals with carbohydrates. RendlemaJA Jr. Advances Carbohyd Chem 21:209-71, 1966 (172 ref.)
A low electrolyte liquid diet suitable for metabolic studies. Mitchell BJ, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1321-4, Nov 68
Existence and characteristics of Na positive-dependent active transport of ascorbic acid in guinea pig. Stevenson NR, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:318-26, Mar 69
Na-K-activated adenosine triphosphatase and pancreatic secretion in the dog. Ridderstap AS, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:547-53, Mar 69
The flame-photometric determination of calcium in solutions of high sodium content. Blake WE, et al. Analyst 94:49-53, Jan 69
Exchange reactions of organoalkali metal compounds. Finnegan RA. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:242-66, 12 Jun 69
Behavioral control of intravascular fluid volume: thirst and sodium appetite. Stricker EM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 157:553-68, 15 May 69
Studies on the characterization of the sodium-potassium transport adenosinetriphosphatase. V. Partial purification of the lubrol-solubilized beef brain enzyme. Kahlenberg A, et al. Arch Biochem 131:253-62, Apr 69
Incorporation of inorganic phosphate-32 into a Na+, K+-ATPase preparation: stimulation by ouabain. Lindenmayer GE, et al. Arch Biochem 127:187-92, 20 Sep 68
Functional organization of the partial reactions of Na plus and K plus-activated ATPase within the red cell membrane. Askari A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:631-8, 15 Aug 69
Studies on the microsomal sodium-plus-potassium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase system in rat ventral prostate. Ahmed K, et al. Biochem J 113:829-36, Aug 69
Ion binding by alpha-chymotrypsin. Friedberg F, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2564-7, Jun 69
Kinetic studies on a brain microsomal adenosine triphosphatase. II. Potassium-dependent phosphatase activity. Robinson JD. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3348-55, Aug 69
Manganese activation of a (Na+-K+)-dependent ATPase in pig brain microsomes. Atkinson A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:469-72, 8 Oct 68
Studies on (Na+-K+)-activated ATPase. 23. A Mg2+-ATPase in Escherichia coli, activated by monovalent cations. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:128-36, 18 Mar 69
Thallium-induced dephosphorylation of a phosphorylated intermediate of the (sodium plus thallium-activated) ATPase. Inturrisi CE. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:630-3, 27 May 69
Comments on rent efforts to estimate the molecular weight of the (Na+ = K+)-ATPase. Kepner GR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:241-3, 3 Jun 69
Studies on (Na+-K+)-activated ATPase. XXIV. Localization and properties of ATPase in the inner ear of the guinea pig. Kuijpers W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:477-85, Apr 69
Sodium- and calcium-dependence of threshold potential in frog skin excitation. Lindemann B. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:424-6, 5 Nov 68
Ion dependence of amino acid uptake in brain slices. Margolis RK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:374-85, 5 Nov 68
Properties of a high specific activity, (Na+-K+)-stimulated ATPase from rat intestinal mucosa. Quigley JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:469-76, Apr 69
Distribution of (Na+-K+)-stimulated ATPase activity in rat intestinal mucosa. Quigley JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:456-68, Apr 69
Variability in ouabain-induced inhibition of human erythrocyte membrane (Na+ K+)-ATPase. Schrier SL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:397-400, 15 Jul 69
The interactions of L-alpha-palmitoyl lecithin monolayers with Na+,K+ or Li+, and its possile role in membrane phenomena. Vilallonga F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:98-109, 3 Jun 69
K+ minus dependent phosphatase activity observed in the presence of both adenosine triphosphate and Na+. Yoshida H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:178-85, 7 Jan 69
The monovalent cation electrode: a biomedical tool. Mowbray JH. Biomed Engin 4:360-1, Aug 69
Differential effects of Na-butyrate and physostigmine on brain stem activities of para-sleep. Matsuzaki M. Brain Res 11:251-5, Oct 68
Studies on the extractability of brain gangliosides. Spence MW. Canad J Biochem 47:735-42, Jul 69
On the benzylation of nucleosides. I. Reaction of uridine with benzyl bromide in the presence of sodium hydride. Imura N, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1105-9, Jun 68
Effect of sodium concentration on the vasoconstrictor action of angiotensin in the rabbit ear. Blair-West JR, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:77-82, Aug 68
Correlation of sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase with acetyl cholinesterase of the Electrophorus electric organ. Fahn S. Experientia 24:544-5, 15 Jun 68
The influence of oestradiol-17-beta on the rat uterine Na+, K+-Mg++ activated adenosine triphosphatase activity. Karmakar PK. Experientia 25:319-20, 15 Mar 69
Bi-ionic potential oscillatory effects in a coupled lipoidic-polymeric membrane system. Botrè C, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:373-83, Apr 69
Allosteric and kinetic properties of a K-dependent acylphosphatase in rat brain synaptosomes and its possible relation to (Na+K) ATPase. Formby B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:973-80, Aug 69
The in vitro effect of citric acid and sodium citrate on Streptococcus agalactiae in milk. Sinha DP, et al. Indian Vet J 45:805-10, Oct 68
Sodium intake and blood pressure in Pacific populations. Prior IA, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:608-11, Jul-Aug 69
The metabolism of isolated fat cells. VII. Sodium-linked, energy-dependent, and ouabain-sensitive potassium accumulation in ghosts. Clausen T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1252-7, 10 Mar 69
Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. IV. Characterization of the phosphoprotein formed from orthophosphate in the presence of ouabain. Siegel GJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3264-9, 25 Jun 69
Transport of glycine by hemolyzed and restored pigeon red blood cells. Symmetry properties, trans effects of sodium ion and glycine, and their description by a single rate equation. Vidaver GA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6140-50, 10 Dec 68
Energy-limitation of a sodium-independent amino acid transport in ovarian oocytes of the frog. Merriam RW, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:1-7, Feb 69
Further studies on the roles of sodium and potassium in the generation of the electro-olfactogram. Effects of mono- , di- , and trivalent cations. Takagi SF, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:115-30, Jan 69
The use of operant conditioning in the study of sodium appetite in goats. Baldwin BA. J Physiol (London) 200:20P-1P, Jan 69
Inhibition of sodium-potassium activated brain adenosine triphosphatase (Na plus-K plus-ATPase) by adrenergic blocking alkylating agents. Roufogalis BD, et al. Life Sci 8:911-8, 1 Sep 69
The dependence of the acceleration of acetylcholinesterase activity by inorganic ions on the structure of the substrate used. Roufogalis BD, et al. Life Sci 7:985-92, 15 Sep 68
Allosteric interactions with the (Na+ + K+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Robinson JD. Nature (London) 220:1325-6, 28 Dec 68
The effect of certain metabolic disorders on the hydrogen ion excretion by the kidney under osmotic load. Szereszewska H, et al. Pol Med J 8:294-303, 1969
23Na nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation studies of sodium ion interaction with soluble RNA. James TL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:644-9, Mar 69
Oxygen uptake by jejunal strips of rat in the absence of Na+ (replaced by mannitol). Stampa A, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:69-76, Mar 69
Binding of alkali metal ions by cyclic polyethers: significance in ion transport processes. Izatt RM, et al. Science 164:443-4, 25 Apr 69
[Comparative study of sodium chromate, molybdate, tungstate and metavandate. V. Experiments on pigeons, chickens and rats] Pham Huu Chanh, et al. Agressologie 8:433-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Reconstitution of the activity of transport ATPase after solubilization with sodium deoxycholate. The role of Na+ and K+ ions in the structure of the enzyme-lipoprotein complex] Philippot J. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1481-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Influence of chorionic gonadotropic hormone on the estrogen production from radioactive Na acetate and dehydroepiandrosterone by the embryonic gonads of chickens, cultivated in vitro] Cedard L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:118-20, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Action of noradrenaline on the net flow of sodium and permeability to water of frog skin] Bastide F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:340, 1967 (Fre)
[Phase contrast device with positive phase rings made of soot layer and dielectric material] Pluta M. Mikroskopie 22:326-36, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Role of sodium in arterial hypertension] Tarazi RC, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:547-54, May 68 (Fre)
[Sodium and arterial hypertension] Maxwell MH. Presse Med 77:746-50, 23 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic findings after cardioplegia induced by extracellular sodium and calcium withdrawal and procaine administration in survival experiments on dogs compared with other cardiac arrest methods] Reidemeister JC, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 58:73-101, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Sodium bismuthate as an analytical reagent. 3. Report on glycol splitting reagents] Möhrle H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:520-6, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Complexes of enniatins and other antibiotics with alkali metal ions] Wipf HK, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:377-81, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Remarks on the publication of E. Fickweiler and G. Splith: "A contribution on the preparation and use of high percentage sodium bicarbonate-infusion solutions] Poggendorf A, et al. Pharmazie 23:187-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of intrarenal hemodynamics] Truniger B. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:212-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Action of sodium in liquid ammonia on the Buntesalt-A-chain of porcine insulin] Shimonishi Y, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:422-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The behavior of acid-base equilibrium in the blood during periodic hemodialysis with sodium acetate bath] Ancona G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 14:147-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Sodium acetate as a system of correction of metabolic acidosis in chronic hemodialysis patients] Ferioli V, et al. Minerva Nefrol 14:150-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Influence of degree of crystallization on differential thermal curves of synthetic sodium zeolites] Nakagaki M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:720-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Reactions of thiocarbanilides with sodium peroxide. II. Formation of N,N'-diphenylformamidines] Shibasaki J, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:499-502, May 68 (Jap)
[Reactions of thiocarbanilides with sodium peroxide. I. Formation of 1-phenyl-2-benzimidazolinone derivatives] Shibasaki J, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:491-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Study of some properties of sodium salt of novobiocin] Birlova LV, et al. Antibiotiki 13:997-1002, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effect of sodium boron hydride on the cardiovascular system] Somova EP. Farmakol Toksik 31:617, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Nitritometric determination of allacyl] Guseva LN. Farmatsiia 18:43-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Quantitative analysis of changes in the coefficient of sodium distribution between muscle cells and the medium] Airapetiants SV, et al. Tsitologiia 11:163-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Preparation of sodium para-aminosalicylate tablets] Shumakov IuS. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:61-4, 1969 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Granules of electrolytes for infants. French TM. Brit Med J 2:248-9, 26 Apr 69
[Regulation of renal sodium excretion by the so-called "third factor"] Internist (Berlin) 9:323-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of the digitalis-induced atrial tachycardia with AV conduction disorder. Experiences with sodium-magnesium aspartate] Nusser E, et al. Med Klin 63:502-4, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Bone regeneration during sodium fluoride therapy of osteoporosis] Reutter FW, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:726-7, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of heartburn in pregnancy] Niepelt J. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1575-6, 31 Dec 64 (Ger)
[On the efficacy of treating silicosis with alkaline aerosols and electroaerosols] Ashbel' SI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:20-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical and electroretinographic findings in a sodium fluoride long treated group of patients. Guerra R, et al. Ann Ottal 94:327-33, Apr 68

ANALYSIS

Sodium demonstration in rat cerebrum following perfusion with hydroxyadipaldehyde-antimonate. Torack RM. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:173-82, 31 Jan 69
Composition of the skin in mucoviscidosis. Langgård H, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:255-6, May 68
Intracellular changes in the tissues of nephrectomized

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rats: cations and osmolarity. Biró J.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:55-75, 1968
Postmortem chemistries on human vitreous humor. Coe JI. Amer J Clin Path 51:741-50, Jun 69
Composition of parietal and nonparietal components of canine gastric secretion. Coder DM, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:324-31, May 69
Effects of renal medullary concentrating ability on canine renal lymph composition. Bell RD, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:704-6, Apr 69
Solids, water, and solutes in papillary region of the rat kidney. Gardner KD Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:58-64, Jul 69
Ion concentrations and membrane potentials of myometrium during recovery from cold. Kao CY, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:525-31, Aug 69
Gastric electrolyte secretion during nonsteady-state secretion in gastric fistula rats. Lee YH, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1481-5, Jun 69
Another look at ultramicro integrative flame photometry. Katz GM. Anal Biochem 26:381-97, Dec 68
Measurement of sodium concentration in physiological solutions by means of an electrode made from glass B 104. Nutbourne DM. Anal Biochem 28:326-35, 4 Apr 69
Chemical and ionization interferences in the atomic absorption spectrophotometric measurement of sodium, potassium, rubidium, and cesium. Sanui H, et al. Anal Biochem 25:330-46, 24 Oct 68
Simplified nail clipping test for diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Antonelli M, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:218-20, Apr 69
Generation of membrane potentials in lepidopteran muscle. II. The effect of ionic depletion on resting and action potentials. Huddart H. Arch Int Physiol 76:519-32, Jul 68
Sodium-restricted diet. Sodium content of various wines and other alcoholic beverages. Newborg B. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:692-3, Jun 69
Influence of chlorides and aspartates on the content of sodium and potassium in organs of nephrectomized rats. Dulce HJ, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1328-9, Oct 68
Sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium contents in nails of children with kwashiorkor. Leonard PJ, et al. Biochem J 110:22P-23P, Nov 68
Amniotic fluid electrolytes and perinatal outcome. Cassady G, et al. Biol Neonat 13:155-74, 1968
Changes in sodium and potassium content of aqueous in diabetes mellitus. el-Gammal Y, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:307+, 1966
Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Diagnosis by sodium electrode sweat tests. Friedlmander S, et al. Calif Med 110:367-70, May 69
Perchloric acid interference in sodium and potassium determinations by atomic absorption. Rees ED, et al. Clin Chim Acta 21:515-6, Sep 68
Electrolytes of the brain in water intoxication. Wender M, et al. Europ Neurol 1:131-6, 1968
Surgical adrenalectomy of a teleost fish (Anguilla rostrata lesueur): effect on plasma cortisol and tissue electrolyte and carbohydrate concentrations. Butler DG, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:503-14, Jun 69
Sodium and potassium in some Hawaii foods. Wenkam NS, et al. Hawaii Med J 28:209-12, Jan-Feb 69
II. Measurement of sweat sodium and potassium excretion as a screening test of mineralocorticoid excess in hypertensive patients. Grandchamp A, et al. Helv Med Acta 35:55-71, May 69
I. Measurement of sweat sodium and potassium excretion for evaluation of mineralocorticoid activity in normal subjects. Grandchamp A, et al. Helv Med Acta 34:367-85, Jan 69
Sodium localization in the cerebellum. Siegesmund KA. J Anat 105:403-13, Sep 69
Use of potassium pyroantimonate in the localization of sodium ions in rat kidney tissue. Bulger RE. J Cell Biol 40:79-94, Jan 69
Nuclear precipitates in pyroantimonate-osmium tetroxide-fixed tissues. Spicer SS, et al. J Cell Biol 39:216-21, Oct 68
Sodium and potassium in oocytes of Triturus cristatus. Riemann W, et al. J Cell Sci 4:299-304, Mar 69
Water, sodium, potassium, and chloride content of skeletal muscle in fit and ill subjects. Flear CT, et al. J Clin Path 21:555-63, Sep 68
Effect of level of feed intake and time of sampling after feeding on concentrations of dissolved sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus in bovine rumen fluid. Fenner H, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:205-10, Feb 69
Ultramicromethod for the collection of gingival fluid and quantitative analysis of its sodium content. Kaslick RS, et al. J Dent Res 47:1192, Nov-Dec 68
Intracellular sodium concentration and activity coefficient in single barnacle muscle fibers. Brinley FJ Jr. J Gen Physiol 52:984-5, Dec 68
The intracellular concentration and activity of sodium in giant barnacle muscle fibers. Gayton DC, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:433-5, Sep 69
The activity coefficient of sodium in striated muscle fibers. McLaughlin S. J Gen Physiol 52:983-4, Dec 68
Electron probe analysis of cationic species in pyroantimonate precipitates in epon-embedded tissue. Lane BP, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:102-6, Feb 69
Sodium and chloride in eccrine sweat of men and women during training with acetyl-B-methylcholine. Johnson BB, et al. J Invest Derm 53:116-21, Aug 69
The significance of the sodium content of public water supplies. J Iowa Med Soc 58:978-9, Sep 68
Sodium and potassium concentrations in post-mortem human labyrinthine fluids. Palva T, et al. J Laryng 83:147-59, Feb 69
The influence of ions on the labelling of adenosine triphosphate in red cell ghosts. Lant AF, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:457-84, Dec 68
The activity and activity coefficient of Na in toad oocytes. McLaughlin SG. J Physiol (London) 201:30P-31P, Mar 69
Membrane current and intracellular sodium changes in a snail neurone during extrusion of injected sodium. Thomas RC. J Physiol (London) 201:495-514, Apr 69
Intracellular levels of sodium and potassium in bull spermatozoa in relation to cell metabolism. O'Donnell JM. J Reprod Fertil 19:207-9, Jun 69
Influence of anti-arrhythmic drugs on potassium and sodium content of the rat myocardium. Hiejima K, et al. Jap Circ J 32:1211-4, Sep 68
Electronmicroscopic study on sodium ion distribution in cardiac ventricle cells. Shiina SI, et al. Jap Circ J 33:601-5, Jun 69
Ultramicro glass electrode for sodium analysis in biological fluids. Ohara K, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:632-41, 15 Oct 68
Cation concentration change following denervation of rat skeletal muscles. Kiyohara T, et al. Kumamoto Med J 21:179-87, 30 Dec 68
Reproducibility of flame photometric determinations of sodium and potassium by an autoanalyzer. Nagaki J, et al. Kumamoto Med J 21:188-90, 30 Dec 68
Ultrastructural localization of antimonate deposits in rabbit heterophil and human neutrophil leukocytes. Hardin JH, et al. Lab Invest 21:214-24, Sep 69
Improved method for estimation of major cations in biological extracts. Varghese FT, et al. Lab Pract 18:419-20, Apr 69
Clinical investigation of the effects of adrenal corticosteroid excess on the colon. Richards P. Lancet 1:437-42, 1 Mar 69
Seasonal changes in the inorganic ion content of various tissues in the tortoise Testudo hermanni hermanni Gmelin. Gilles-Baillien M. Life Sci 8:763-6, 15 Jul 69
Ionic composition of the rat aorta after incubation in saline. Rorive G. Life Sci 8:919-27, 1 Sep 69
Comparison of human sweat electrolyte concentration in mental, thermal and exercise perspiration. Ikai K, et al. Nagoya Med J 15:47-66, Apr 69
Plantar sweat electrolyte concentration in the dog: effect of exogenous aldosterone on the sweat electrolyte concentration--discussion on ductal reabsorption in the sweat duct. Ikai K, et al. Nagoya Med J 15:33-45, Apr 69
Intracellular concentration of electrolytes in the housefly. Shatoury HH. Nature (London) 221:82, 5 Apr 69
Sodium localization in the spiral organ during relative quiet and after exposure to sound. Vinnikov YA, et al. Nature (London) 223:641-2, 9 Aug 69
Diphenylhydantoin and intracellular sodium concentration. Pincus JH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:419-22, Apr 69
Changes of intraocular pressure and of chloride, sodium and potassium concentrations in aqueous humor and serum of rabbits following chlorpromazine. Ramos L, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:279-84, 1969
Studies in cystic fibrosis: determination of sweat electrolytes in situ with direct reading electrodes. Kopito L, et al. Pediatrics 43:794-8, May 69
A micropuncture investigation of the cation content and osmolality of colloid from single rat thyroid acici. Shagrin J, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:204-10, 1969
Electrolytes of the gastric juice in pylorus-ligated rats in the course of aldosterone administration. Chodakowska J. Pol Med J 8:404-7, 1969
Sodium chloride and water balance in the immediate post-operative period in patients oeerated upon for gastric carcinoma. Oszacki J, et al. Pol Med J 8:572-9, 1969
Secretion of sodium and potassium by the parotid gland in essential hypertension. Young JL Jr, et al. Southern Med J 62:468-70, Apr 69
Measurement of whole body calcium and sodium by neutron activation analysis in the living subject. Chamberlain MJ, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:178-85, 1968
Factors affecting the magnesium, sodium and trace element contents of hill sheep pastures. Archer FC. Vet Rec 85:2-6, 5 Jul 69
[Electrolytes in sweat. VII. Quality of muscular action and quality of sweating] Král J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:898-900, 19 Sep 68 (Cze)
[Contribution to the problem of the effect of aminophylline on the medullary sodium gradient in rats] Turek J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:476-9, 11 Apr 69 (Cze)
[Effect of exogenous aldosterone on the excretion of sodium and potassium through saliva and sweat] Vančura P. Cas Lek Cesk 108:276-7, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Effect of spironolactone on the excretion of sodium and potassium in the saliva in secondary hyperaldosteronism] Vančura P. Cas Lek Cesk 108:308-9, 7 Mar 69 (Cze)
[Study of the sweat test in adults by neutron activation] Voog R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:53-63, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[A flame spectrophotemeter to determine sodium and potassium in biological samples of the nanoliter order] Morel F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:460-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of electrolyte disorders in marasmic kwashiorkor. 3. Body composition disorders] Dubois J, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:976-83, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic importance of sodium and potassium in the sweat during conditions of hypermineralocorticoidism] Grandchamp A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:725, 11 May 68 (Fre)
[Investigations into the dose-dependent effect of oxytocin on the secretion and composition of milk of cattle. II. Influence on the Na, K, Cl, Mg, and lactose concentration and on the Ph value of the milk] Mielke H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:547-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the water content and mobile sodium and potassium content in persons with normal and elevated blood pressure] Schwartzkopff W. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:433-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Topochemical distribution of K+, Na+, Mg++ and Ca++ in normal human myocardium] Schumann HJ, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:50-3, 1969 (Ger)
[The mineral content of the hair of the head of kidney calculi patients and its relations to the sort of the calculi] Schneider HJ. Z Ges Inn Med 24:85-91, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Changes of the electrolytic composition of gastric juice in basic conditions and after pharmacologic stimulation] Gritti FM, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:10-35, 1967 (Ita)
[Elimination in sweat of sodium and potassium in adult subjects with digestive ulcer. Statistical study] Proto R. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:17-27, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[The determination of the sodium content of the nails in 72 diabetic children] Antonelli M, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 25:371-4, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of electrolyte metabolism in infants. 2. Na-K ratio in controlled milk and serum osmotic pressure] Sakurai H. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1926-34, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Test of potassium ion in sodium salts] Shibazaki T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:79-81, 1968 (Jap)
[Composition of electrolytes (Na, K ions) of the inner-ear fluid of the guinea pig] Yasuhara K. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1510-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the enucleated lens. 3. Cation content in naphthalene cataractous lens] Ikemoto F, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:745-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Sodium bicarbonate and tromethamine. 2. Effect on intracellular pH and electrolytes] Mimura H, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:486-91, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Role of monovalent cations for the maintenance of membrane rigidity in halophilic bacteria. 4. Intracellular concentration of Na+, K+ and Cl(minus) ions in a moderately halophilic bacterium, Pseudomonas sp. No. 101] Wada S, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:107-11, 10 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Effects of osmotic pressure in the 3d ventricle on the salt secretion into the saliva] Yoshimura H, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:227-31, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Estimation of sodium, potassium, calcium and chloridas in the peripheral blood and in cerebrospinal fluid in patients following stroke] Kawiak W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:669-75, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on the content of noradrenaline, potassium and sodium ions in the brain of albino rats] Vysotskaia NB, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:522-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Sodium, potassium and calcium levels in the vascular walls of patients with symptomatic (renal) hypertension] Paleeva FM, et al. Kardiologiia 7:118-20, May 67 (Rus)
[Spectrum analysis of biological ashes for basic mineral components] Dondysh LM, et al. Lab Delo 4:247, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of the FPF-58 flame photometer for analysis by the internal standard method] Emel'ianov NA. Lab Delo 2:94-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On the method of determination of sodium in erythrocytes] Pertsovskii AI, et al. Lab Delo 9:563, 1967 (Rus)
[Separation of iodine-compounds of blood plasma on ion exchange resin] Sukhachev VIa. Lab Delo 9:561-2, 1967 (Rus)
[On the method of determination of potassium and sodium in biological samples by means of the flame photometer, assembled on the base of a UM-2 monochromator] Zhurenko VN, et al. Lab Delo 5:316-7, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of corticosterone administration on sodium-potassium ratio in the extra- and intracellular space of the skeletal muscles in rats] Garina IA, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:93-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Observation of spin echo of Na23 nuclei in living cells] Ionov VI, et al. **Tsitologiia 10:903-4, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Observations of changes in the actomyosin and mineral content of the myometrium during pregnancy and delivery] Bruchač D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 52:39-45, Jul 69 (Slo)**

[Contribution to the determination of potassium and sodium in erythrocytes] Kašpárek V, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 14:1127-32, Nov 68 (Slo)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evidence for the site of Na-Ca antagonism in cardiac muscle of the frog, Rana pipiens. Chapman RA, et al. **J Physiol (London) 201:9P-11P, Mar 69**

Effect on bile formation of inhibitors of sodium transport. Erlinger S, et al. **Nature (London) 223:1276-7, 20 Sep 69**

BLOOD

Thiazide treatment in pregnancy with special reference to maternal and foetal electrolytes. Gjonnaess H. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:404-19, 1968**

Juxtaglomerular granular indices in various diseases: special emphasis on low serum sodium, and relationship between juxtaglomerular cells and macula densa. Kihara I. **Acta Path Jap 18:23-36, Feb 68**

Clearance of inert molecules, Na, and Cl ions across the primate placenta. Battaglia FC, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1135-43, 15 Dec 68**

Effects of renal medullary concentrating ability on canine renal lymph composition. Bell RD, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:704-6, Apr 69**

Effect of amiloride hydrochloride (MK-870) on blood pressure, serum electrolytes, and glucose tolerance in patients with mild hypertension. Pyörälä K, et al. **Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:91-7, 1968**

Juxtaglomerular apparatus and adrenal cortex in hamsters with heart failure. Relationship between the morphologic changes, serum electrolytes, and extracellular fluid volume. Cantin M, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 87:626-36, Jun 69**

Elimination of Na-131-I from the head and the neck of the femur in unaffected and osteoarthritic hip joints. Hernborg J. **Arthritis Rheum 12:30-3, Feb 69**

Evaluation studies on 4 per cent gelatin solution containing 1 per cent glycine for intravenous use. Effect of gelatin infusions on the concentrations of sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in blood of rabbits. Gabr Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:678-80, Apr 69**

Concentrations of some components in the blood and serum of apparently healthy dairy cattle. 1. Electrolytes and minerals. Mylrea PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J 44:565-9, Dec 68**

Comparison of the weight gain and the composition of blood and saliva in sheep grazing timothy and ryegrass swards. Sinclair KB, et al. **Brit J Nutr 22:661-6, Dec 68**

Postural hypotension and sodium. Nelstrop GA, et al. **Brit J Urol Suppl:83-7, Aug 69**

Electroencephalographic and plasma electrolyte changes after cardiac surgery in children. Harden A, et al. **Brit Med J 4:210-3, 26 Oct 68**

PCV, Hb and plasma electrolyte studies in horses. II. The effects of surgical operations under chloroform anaesthesia on PCV, Hb and plasma electrolyte concentrations in horses. Littlejohn A. **Brit Vet J 125:1-11, Jan 69**

Inappropriate values of the juxtaglomerular index during changes in rat serum sodium levels. Sutherland LE. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:210-4, Feb 69**

A method for measurement of sodium and potassium in erythrocytes and whole blood. Bugyi HI, et al. **Clin Chem 15:712-9, Aug 69**

A comparison of plasma electrolyte and urea values in healthy persons and in hospital patients. Owen JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 22:611-8, Dec 68**

Influence of interstitial fluid volume expansion and plasma sodium concentration on the natriuretic response to volume expansion in dogs. Schrier RW, et al. **Clin Sci 36:371-85, Jun 69**

Influence of season and activity on sodium content of bones and plasma of the bat, Myotis lucifugus. Bruce DS, et al. **Experientia 25:29-30, 15 Jan 69**

Avian cardiovascular parameters: effect of intravenous osmotic agents, relation to salt gland secretion. Burford HJ, et al. **Experientia 24:1086-8, 15 Oct 68**

Effect of a new low-dosage oral contraceptive pill on blood electrolytes. A combined clinical and laboratory evaluation. el-Tawil NZ, et al. **Fertil Steril 20:405-13, May-Jun 69**

Relationship between plasma renin, plasma sodium and erthrocyte sodium in healthy persons and in hypertensives. Schröder E. **German Med Monthly 13:384-9, Aug 68**

Plasma renin activity in relation to serum sodium concentration and body fluid balance. Newsome HH, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:1704-11, Dec 68**

Alterations of red blood cell sodium transport during malarial infection. Dunn MJ. **J Clin Invest 48:674-84, Apr 69**

Micromethod for determination of sodium and potassium in red blood cells. Cividalli G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 73:706-10, Apr 69**

Restoration in vivo of erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, potassium ion, and sodium ion concentrations following the transfusion of acid-citrate-dextrose-stored human red blood cells. Valeri CR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 73:722-33, May 69**

Control of renin secretion in the anesthetized dog. 2. Relationship between renin secretion, plasma sodium concentration and GFR in the perfused kidney. Yamamoto K, et al. **Jap Circ J 33:593-600, Jun 69**

Control of renin secretion in the anesthetized dog. 1. Relationship between renin secretion and plasma sodium concentration in the peritoneal dialyzed dog. Yamamoto K, et al. **Jap Circ J 32:1373-7, Oct 68**

Electrolyte abnormalities in porphyria. Eales L, et al. **Lancet 1:51, 4 Jan 69**

Utility of expressing serum sodium per unit of water in assessing hyponatremia. Waugh WH. **Metabolism 18:706-12, Aug 69**

Inheritance of an increased sodium pump in human red cells. Wiley JS. **Nature (London) 221:1222-4, 29 Mar 69**

A further evaluation of erythrocyte sodium transport in control subjects and patients with uremia. Welt LG. **Nephron 6:406-17, 1969**

Congenital hemolytic anemia with high-sodium, low-potassium red cells. Studies of three generations of a family with a new variant. Oski FA, et al. **New Eng J Med 280:909-16, 24 Apr 69**

Fetomaternal exchange of sodium. II. Effects of drugs and physicochemical factors on transport mechanisms. Brame RG, et al. **Obstet Gynec 33:511-9, Apr 69**

Pathogenesis of seizures occurring during restoration of plasma tonicity to normal in animals previously chronically hypernatremic. Hogan GR, et al. **Pediatrics 43:54-64, Jan 69**

Plasma osmolality and salt gland secretion in the duck. Ash RW. **Quart J Exp Physiol 54:68-79, Jan 69**

The effect on blood and urine of the ingestion of sodium bicarbonate. Matthews DL, et al. **Quart J Exp Physiol 53:399-414, Oct 68**

The influence of aldosterone and cortisol on oxygen affinity and cation concentration of the blood. Bauer C, et al. **Resp Physiol 5:360-70, Oct 68**

Role of blood urea and serum sodium concentrations in the pathogenesis of the dialysis dysequilibrium syndrome. Wakim KG, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:394-401, 1968**

Induction of a ouabain-sensitive ATPase defect by uremic plasma. Cole CH, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:213-20, 1968**

[Effect of short term diazepam treatment on serum K, Ca, and Na ions] Bojanovský J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:416-7, Nov 67 (Cze)**

[Electrolyte modifications of the plasma of guinea pigs infected by Junin virus] Berria MI. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1624-5, 1968 (Fre)**

[Water and electrolyte distribution in the erythrocytes of normal subjects and cirrhotic patients] Afifi F, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 16:847-51, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[On the problem of the compartmentation of sodium in human erythrocytes] Glaser R. **Acta Biol Med German 20:427-36, 1968 (Ger)**

[Comparison of Pondex, methylphenidate and placebo during short term administration and the effect on serum potassium, calcium and sodium levels in neurotic patients] Bojanovský J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:375-6, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Studies on swine. XXIX. The erythrocytic sodium, calcium and magnesium concentrations of clinically healthy swine as well as studies for determining the interrythrocytic plasma volume (plasma defect) with Evan's blue] Juhls H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:181-96, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the electrolyte changes in serum and ascites during cytostatic therapy of transplanted tumors] Asbach HW. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1180-2, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Hypophosphatemia in paretic cattle] Kraft W, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:638-41, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[On regulation of the intravascular fluid volume following gelatin infusiona in non-pregnant and pregnant women] Göltner E, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:439-46, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[The effect of diuretics on the electroyite and water content of human erythrocytes] Herms W, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:194-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[The continuous in vivo determination Na+ and K+ plasma concentration by the autoanalyzer system from continously drawn whole blood] Hinckers HJ. **Klin Wschr 46:1111-2, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Effect o combination of diuretics on electrolyte metabolism of erythrocytes and serum] Gross W, et al. **Med Welt 7:349-52, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Blood electrolyte concentrations in acute oxygen deficiency in humans adapted and non-adapted to altitude] Böning D. **Pflueger Arch 307:R95-6, 1969 (Ger)**

[Electrolyte determinations in the serum, and lactic and pyruvic acid determinations in the whole blood of rabbits in normothermia and artificial hypothermia] Grote W, et al. **Pflueger Arch 305:351-60, 1969 (Ger)**

[Action of extreme sodium depletion on serum and tissue electrolytes in the rat] Mendler N, et al. **Pflueger Arch 307:R82, 1969 (Ger)**

[Changes of oxygen affinity and cation concentration in the blood during 24 hrs] Schultz D, et al. **Pflueger Arch 307:R11-2, 1969 (Ger)**

[Intra- and extracellular electrolyte and pH measurements before and after hemodialysis] Zumkley H, et al. **Z Klin Chem 6:350-2, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Individual fluctuations of blood components in cattle according to the day and time of the day. I. Behavior of the minerals sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and inorganic phosphorus] Unsheim J, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:418-37, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Potassium and sodium determination] Horváth I. **Orv Hetil 109:1154-6, 26 May 68 (Hun)**

[Study of collateral effects of diuretic therapy with furosemide in aged subjects] Scotti G, et al. **Acta Geront (Milano) 17:70-88, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)**

[On the water, sodium and potassium content of neonatal erythrocytes] Vallini A, et al. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:401-16, 1967 (Ita)**

[Effect of preoperative glucose perfusions on natremia] Betti V. **Minerva Anest 33:139-42, Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Study on electrolyte metabolism in infants. 1. Influence of hypo-electrolytic dry milk] Sakurai H. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:1263-74, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)**

[Control of renin secretion. 2. Effect of the plasma sodium reduction on renin secretion] Hasegawa T. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:682-92, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on hypertension. 2. Influence of acid-base imbalance on the distribution of electrolytes and its relationship to hemodynamics] Takekoshi N. **Jap Circ J 32:1347-60, Sep 68 (Jap)**

[Relationship between serum and urinary electrolytes] Kaneko T, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 21:726-32, Oct 68 (Jap)**

[Sodium and potassium contents in the erythrocytes in experimental scurvy] Tarnawski A. **Przegl Lek 25:616-8, 1969 (Pol)**

[Levels of sodium and potassium in plasma and erythrocytes in young women at various stages of physiological development] Udziela M. **Wiad Lek 21:1905-8, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)**

[Effect of the vitamin complex galascorbin on the plasma sodium and potassium electrolyte levels, uterine muscle levels and on the clinical course of labor] Baksheev NS, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:35-9, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of blood potassium, calcium and sodium during labor in prolonged and fullterm pregnancy] Chikin VG. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:24-9, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[On the dynamics of the levels of some bioelements in the blood during coronary arteriosis] Arieevskiĭ IP. **Kardiologiia 7:86-9, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines and sodium and potassium levels in serum and erythrocytes in patients with renal hypertension] Midelauri BG. **Kardiologiia 7:66-7, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Changes in the potassium and sodium level of the blood plasma and erythrocytes in patients with acute surgical diseases of organs of the abdominal cavity] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:10-3, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[The level of sodium in blood plasma and urine in patients with hypertension during therapy with hypothiazide] Kunitsa LD. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:106-11, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[On the terminology of disturbances of blood electrolyte content] Arieevskiĭ IP. **Lab Delo 5:315, 1969 (Rus)**

[Changes in biochemical indices in radiotherapy of hypophyseal tumors] Merkova MA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:8-13, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[The content of sodium, potassium, chlorine and calcium in the plasma and erythrocytes in healthy children of early age in conditions of a hot climate] Aminov B. **Pediatriia 46:25-6, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Changes in the potassium and sodium content of the blood plasma and in erythrocytes in children with pneumonia] Poretskaia LIa. **Pediatriia 46:60-3, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of glucocorticoids on the erythrocyte and plasma sodium and potassium content in rabbits] Mikhalevich LS. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:83-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[The electrolyte level (potassium and sodium) in the blood serum of patients with food poisoning of various etiology] Brisker AD. **Sovet Med 30:119, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[The potassium and sodium levels in various clinical forms of tick-borne encephalitis with a 2-wave course] Chukavina AI. **Sovet Med 31:140-2, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Changes in the electrocardiogram in acute cerebral circulatory disorders correlated with daily excretion of catecholamines and blood electrolytes] Il'inskiĭ BV, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:53-7, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Electrolyte-steroid changes in connection with gastric resection in peptic ulcer] Fedotov SD, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 97:37-41, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Alterations in blood phosphorus and sodium levels in traumatic toxicosis] Maksimov IuM. **Vestn Khir Grekov 96:12-6, Mar 66 (Rus)**

[Change in the activity of the sympatho-adrenal system and electrolyte metabolism in children with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

congenital heart defects undergoing surgery with artificial circulation] Stepanian EP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:126-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the content of sodium and potassium electrolytes in the blood plasma and in the uterine muscle during pregnancy and labor] Baksheev NS, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:92-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Potassium, calcium and sodium cation content in the plasma and erythrocytes in parturients] Chikin VG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:62-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The content of electrolytes in the blood serum and erythrocytes of children in some diseases of the blood system] Mukhamedzianova GS, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:31-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism in pregnant women with habitual miscarriage] Ryvkis IK.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:58-62, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of electrolyte shifts in children with circulatory insufficiency] Shidogub EN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:87, May 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of potassium and sodium blood levels on the changes in electrocardiograms in children with diabetes mellitus] Zakharov BF.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:88, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of some indices of mineral metabolism in hypertensive patients under conditions of diet therapy] Trangeĭzer VA.
Vop Pitan 25:29-34, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On changes in the concentration of sodium and potassium in blood plasma during acute disorders of the cerebral circulation] Burtsev EM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:17-22, 1967 (Rus)
[Turbidimetry in salt precipitation of globulins in normal and pathological human serum] Francisco Zelasco J. Prensa Med Argent 53:1253-4, 1966 (Spa)
[Electrolytic content and erythrocyte minerals] Marongiu F, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:316-20, 14 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Sodium and potassium electrolyte content of blood plasma and myometrium during pregnancy and labor] Mikhaĭlenko OT.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:37-40, 1968 (Ukr)
[Changes of sodium and potassium metabolism in the organism during virus hepatitis] Ondrejička M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:113-25, Aug 69 (Slo)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Dependence of cerebrospinal fluid potassium, calcium and magnesium on cerebrospinal fluid sodium.
Bradbury MW. J Physiol (London) 201:32P-33P, Mar 69

METABOLISM

The effect of anionic, cationic, and nonionic detergents on the percutaneous absorption of sodium chromate (51Cr) in the guinea pig. Wahlberg JE.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:549-55, 1968
The effect of heparin on sodium conservation and on the plasma concentration, the metabolic clearance and the secretion and excretion rates of aldosterone in normal subjects. Bailey RE, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:249-64, Feb 69
Effects of various peptides on aldosterone production of sodium deficient rats. Wal B van der, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:186-92, Oct 68
Blood volume and exchangeable sodium in essential hypertension. Hansen J.
Acta Med Scand 184:517-23, Dec 68
Halide and alkali ion uptake by Streptomyces aureofaciens. Böszörményi Z, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:285-93, 1968
Acute renal hemodynamics effects by inhibition of tubular sodium reabsorption. Taquini CM, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:56-62, 1969
Tubular sodium reabsorption and the regulation of renal hemodynamics. The effect of hypertonic saline infusion on renal vascular resistance. Aperia AC, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:370-6, Mar 69
Tubular sodium reabsorption and the regulation of renal hemodynamics. The effect of chlorothiazide on renal vascular resistance. Aperia AC.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:360-9, Mar 69
Ion movements in red cells treated with propranolol. Ekman A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:333-44, Mar 69
Effects of bicarbonate and thiocyanate on fluxes of Na and K, and on glucose metabolism of actively transporting human red cells. Wieth JO.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:313-29, Mar 69
Regional and total body sweat composition of men fed controlled diets. Costa F, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:52-8, Jan 69
Colonic absorption of electrolytes and water. Levitan R. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:315-7, Mar 69
Acid secretion, Na+ absorption, and the origin of the potential difference across isolated mammalian stomachs. Kitahara S, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:221-38, Apr 69
Ion movements in cell injury. Effect of amphotericin B on the ultrastructure and function of the epithelial cells of the toad bladder. Saladino AJ, et al.
Amer J Path 54:421-66, Mar 69
Relationship between extracellular volume and fluid reabsorption by the rat nephron. Brenner BM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:6-12, Jul 69
Interrelationship of physical factors affecting sodium reabsorption in the dog. Daugharty TM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1442-7, Dec 68
Electrolyte excretion by the salt gland of the Galápagos marine iguana. Dunson WA.
Amer J Physiol 216:995-1002, Apr 69
Effect of ambient pH on sodium transport across isolated turtle bladders. Gentile DE, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:652-60, Sep 69
Sodium-glucose relationships during intestinal sorption in dogs. Heaton JW Jr, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:749-55, Apr 69
Ventral aortic pressure and sodium fluxes in perfused eel gills. Kirschner LB.
Amer J Physiol 217:596-604, Aug 69
Effect of furosemide on sodium reabsorption by proximal tubule of the dog. Knox FG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:192-8, Jul 69
Effect of dilution and expansion of blood volume on proximal sodium reabsorption. Knox FG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1041-8, Nov 68
Sodium exchanges in the toadfish, Opsanus tau, euryhaline aglomerular teleost. Lahlou B, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1273-8, May 69
Effects of K and ouabain on fluid transport and cell Na in proximal tubule in vitro. Maude DL.
Amer J Physiol 216:1199-206, May 69
Renal innervation and renin activity in salt metabolism and hypertension. Mogil RA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:693-7, Apr 69
Sodium and chloride transport by isolated bullfrog small intestine. Quay JF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:694-702, Sep 69
Sodium efflux in rabbit erythrocytes. Rettori O, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:605-8, Aug 69
Effect of a cholinergic agent on sodium transport across isolated turtle bladders. Schilb TP.
Amer J Physiol 216:514-20, Mar 69
Contrasting exchangeable sodium in rats with different types of Goldblatt hypertension. Tobian L, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:458-60, Aug 69
Micropuncture studies on energy metabolism and sodium transport in the mammalian nephron. Weinstein SW, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:498-504, Aug 69
Alterations of 22Na distribution in ileal smooth muscle. Weiss GB. Amer J Physiol 217:828-34, Sep 69
Cold resistance of Na- K-ATPase of renal cortex of the hamster, a hibernating mammal. Willis JS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:321-6, Jul 69
Measurement of sodium reabsorption by proximal tubule of the dog. Wright FS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:199-206, Jul 69
Reduced sodium reabsorption by the proximal tubule of Doca-escaped dogs. Wright FS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:869-75, Apr 69
Lithium effects on electrolyte excretion. Tupin JP, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:536-43, Oct 68
Studies on characterization of the sodium-potassium transport adenosine-triphosphatase. 3. Synthesis of strophanthidin 3-[1-14C] bromoacetate for affinity labeling of the cardiotonic steroid site. Ruoho AE, et al. Anal Biochem 28:119-29, 4 Apr 69
Peritoneal sodium transport during hypertonic peritoneal dialysis. Physiologic mechanisms and clinical implications. Nolph KD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:931-41, May 69
Blood volume changes and sodium distribution in patients with burns. Davies JW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:659-73, 14 Aug 68
Sodium transit across burn wounds treated with silver nitrate solution (0.5 per cent). Polk HC Jr, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:682-4, 14 Aug 68
Light-induced net uptake of sodium and chloride by Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Barber J.
Arch Biochem 130:389-92, Mar 69
Studies on the characterization of the sodium-potassium transport adenosinetriphosphatase. IV. Properties of a lubrol-solubilized beef brain microsomal enzyme. Uesugi S, et al. Arch Biochem 130:156-63, Mar 69
The inhibition of active movements of Na+ and K+ in rat-liver slices by high concentrations of succinate and other carboxylate anions. Van Rossum GD.
Arch Biochem 133:385-94, Sep 69
Sodium transfer from plasma to CSF in severe depressive illness. Carroll BJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:77-81, Jul 69
Circulation of amniotic fluid contents. Pathway of 22Na from amniotic fluid to fetal and maternal organs. Bor NM, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:833-40, Dec 68
Coupling between Cl flux and Na or K flux in cardiac Purkyně fibers. Influence of pH. Carmeliet E, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:57-72, Feb 69
Sodium-potassium exchange in smooth muscle cells of the taenia coli of the guinea-pig. Casteels R, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:330-1, May 69
Intracellular inorganic ions and amino-acid pool in the isolated intestinal mucosa of the tortoise "Testudo hermanni hermanni" Gmelin. Gilles-Baillien M.
Arch Int Physiol 77:305-13, May 69
The extracellular space of the isolated intestinal epithelium of the Greek tortoise. Gilles-Baillien M.
Arch Int Physiol 76:731-9, Sep 68
"In vitro" preparation of crab gill for use in ion transport studies. King EN, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:105-11, Feb 69
Influence of temperature on sodium-potassium exchange produced by ouabain in the perfused dog liver. Lambotte L. Arch Int Physiol 77:331-3, May 69
Sodium gain and potassium loss produced in the liver by adrenaline. Lambotte L, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:345-8, May 69
The action of Cd on the Na-transport in the frog skin. Stymans A, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:334-5, May 69
Orthostatic hypotension. Treatment with sodium chloride and sodium retaining steroid hormones. Shear L. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:467-71, Dec 68
Incorporation of sodium sulfate S 35 by cryopreserved corneal grafts in vivo. Polack FM, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:577-82, Apr 69
The effect of hemorrhage on water and electrolyte flux in the gastrointestinal tract of the dog. Hankes GH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:33-9, Jul 69
Elimination of Na131-I from knee joints with degenerative changes. Hernborg J.
Arthritis Rheum 11:618-22, Oct 68
The role of aldosterone in renal sodium conservation during sodium depletion. Blair-West JR, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:525-9, Oct 68
The influence of external sodium ions on the sodium pump in erythrocytes. Priestland RN, et al.
Biochem J 109:369-74, Sep 68
Mitochondrial energy flux and ion-induced adenosine triphosphatase activity and light-scattering changes mediated by gramicidin. Wenner CE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:930-8, Mar 69
Sodium influx into denervated rat diaphragm muscle fibre. Adamić S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:137-40, 17 Sep 68
Sodium transport and perfused axons. Baker PF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:560-2, 10 Dec 68
Active sodium extrusion in the isolated frog retina. Buckser S. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:394-6, 15 Jul 69
Active sodium transport in the isolated bullfrog cornea. Candia OA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:262-5, 17 Sep 68
An estimation of the sodium and potassium equilibriu potentials in the muscle membrane of th earthworm, Pheretima hawayana R. Chang YC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:246-8, 3 Jun 69
Biochemical aspects of the visual process. 3. Specificity of the retinaldehyde effect of cation movements in rod outer segments. Daemen FJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:212-7, 17 Sep 68
Effect of sodium transport and vasopression on the oxidation of palmitic acid by the toad bladder. Ferguson DR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:150-3, 17 Sep 68
Maintenance of sodium transport in perfused axons. Foster RF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:401-3, 15 Jul 69
The effect of sugars and amino acids on mucosal Na+ and K+ concentrations in rabbit ileum. Koopman W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:338-40, 11 Mar 69
The influence of anaerobic conditions on sodium transport and adenine nucleotide levels in the isolated skin of the frog Rana temporaria. Kristensen P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:206-12, 11 Mar 69
Effects of ethacrynic acid on sodium fluxes in frog sartorius muscle. Leblanc G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:149-51, 28 Jan 69
Light-induced changes in the ionic content of chloroplasts in Pisum sativum. Nobel PS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:134-43, 14 Jan 69
Depression of junctional membrane permeability by substitution of lithium for extracellular sodium. Rose B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:146-8, 28 Jan 69
Ion transport in heart mitochondria. 8. The effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on monovalent ion uptake. Settlemire CT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:487-99, 26 Nov 68
The interaction of K+, ouabain and Na+ on the cation transport and respiration of renal cortical cells of hamsters and ground squirrels. Willis JS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:516-30, 10 Dec 68
Sodium inactivation in nerve fibers. Hoyt RC.
Biophys J 8:1074-97, Oct 68
Ion exchange properties of the canine carotid artery. Jones AW, et al. Biophys J 9:884-909, Jul 69
Nonsteady-state three compartment tracer kinetics. II. Sodium flux transients in the toad urinary bladder in response to short circuit. Schwartz TL, et al.
Biophys J 8:818-41, Jul 68
The pH dependency of relative ion permeabilities in the crayfish giant axon. Strickholm A, et al.
Biophys J 9:873-83, Jul 69
Sodium movement across the blood-brain barrier in newborn and adult rats and its autoradiographic localization. Luciano DS. Brain Res 9:334-50, Jul 68
The effects of anions on sodium transport. Cuthbert AW, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:97-106, May 69
Sodium fluxes in cultured cells in the presence of ouabain. Lamb JF, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:179P+, May 69
Absorption of water and electrolytes by the human

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

small intestine after surgical operations. Bunch GA, et al. Brit J Surg 56:708, Sep 69
Effect of intra-operative balanced salt solution on postoperative salintolerance. Clark RG, et al. Brit J Surg 56:613, Aug 69
Control of sodium reabsorption. Wardener HE de. Brit Med J 3:676-83, 20 Sep 69 (134 ref.)
Control of sodium reabsorption. Wardener HE de. Brit Med J 3:611-6 contd, 13 Sep 69
On the nature of exchangeable sodium in bone. Neuman WF, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 3:261-5, 1969
A comparative study of the exchange in vivo of major constituents of bone mineral. Triffitt JT, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 2:165-76, 21 Oct 68
Water and electrolyte exchanges in rats exposed to cold. Fregly MJ.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:873-81, Nov 68
Physiological and pathological variations of plasma angiotensin II in man. Correlation with renin activity and sodium balance. Gocke DJ, et al. Circ Res 24:Suppl:131-48, May 69
Sodium recovery from normal and edematous lungs studied by indicator dilution curves. Pearce ML. Circ Res 24:815-20, Jun 69
Salivary sodium-potassium ratio and plasma renin activity in hypertension. Adlin V, et al. Circulation 39:685-92, May 69
The mobilizaton of osmotically inactive sodium during total starvation in man. Garnett ES, et al. Clin Sci 35:93-103, Aug 68
Sodium, potassium and water in the tissues of rats with genetic hypertension and constricted renal artery hypertension. Phelan EL, et al. Clin Sci 35:487-94, Dec 68
Interrelationships between the absorptions of glucose, sodium and water by the normal human jejunum. Sladen GE, et al. Clin Sci 36:119-32, Feb 69
Water intake, gut absorption and sodium fluxes in amphibious and aquatic fishes. Dall W, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:247-60, 15 Jul 69
The twenty-four-hour seminal hydration response in goldfish (Carassius auratus). I. Sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, chloride and osmolality of serum and seminal fluid. Grant FB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:273-80, 15 Jul 69
The oxygen sensitivity of the electrogenic sodium pump in snail neurones. Kerkut GA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1125-34, Mar 69
Sodium exchanges in goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) adapted to a hypertonic saline solution. Lahlou B, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1427-33, Mar 69
Potentials and ionic exchange in slime mold plasmodia. Miller DM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:633-46, Dec 68
Intracellular concentrations and the efflux kinetics of sodium and calcium from frog skeletal muscles. Van der Kloot WG, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:125-36, Apr 69
Potassium and sodium content of guinea-pig ureteral muscle. Washizu Y. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:425-9, Jan 69
Extracellular Na and intracellular K in cerebrovascular accidents. Černáček J, et al. Confin Neurol 30:139-44, 1968
Effect of a sulfated mucopolysaccharide (RO 1-8307) on the zona glomerulosa of regenerating rat adrenal glands and of intact glands in sodium-deprived rats. Chremos AN, et al. Endocrinology 85:337-41, Aug 69
Effect of thyroparathyroidectomy on skeletal sodium metabolism in the rat. Coleman EH, et al. Endocrinology 85:175-6, Jul 69
Relation of the pituitary to the sodium-retaining effects of adrenal enucleation. Gaunt R, et al. Endocrinology 84:1193-8, May 69
Effects of sodium deficiency, potassium deficiency and uremia upon the steroidogenic response of rat adrenal tissue to serotonin, potassium ions and adrenocorticotropin. Müller J, et al. Endocrinology 85:43-9, Jul 69
Stimulation of aldosterone secretion by sodium depletion in nephrectomized rats. Palmore WP, et al. Endocrinology 84:1342-51, Jun 69
On the mechanism of Na plus and K plus-stimulated hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate. 2. Comparison of nucleotide specificities of Na plus and K plus-activated ATPase and Na plus-dependent phosphorylation of cell membranes. Schoner W, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:102-10, Dec 68
Dark diffusion of 22Na into the retina and receptor cells. Buckser S. Exp Eye Res 8:249-50, Apr 69
Relative permeabilities of the lens membranes to sodium and potassium. Duncan G. Exp Eye Res 8:315-25, Jul 69
Cation movements across lens membranes. Duncan G. Exp Eye Res 8:233, Apr 69
Influence of season and activity on sodium content of bones and plasma of the bat, Myotis lucifugus. Bruce DS, et al. Experientia 25:29-30, 15 Jan 69
Investigation of the electrical potential of the isolated midgut of the freshwater teleost, Ameriurus nebulosus. Datta S, et al. Experientia 24:572-4, 15 Jun 68
The effect of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation on sodium transport in the proximal renal tubule of the rat. Hernandez J, et al. Experientia 25:125, 15 Feb 69
Cation absorption by slices of stem tissue of bean and cotton. Rains DW. Experientia 25:215-6, 15 Feb 69
Conservation of sodium, chloride, and water by the human colon. Devroede GJ, et al. Gastroenterology 56:101-9, Jan 69
Electrolyte movement across canine antral and fundic gastric mucosa. Dyck WP, et al. Gastroenterology 56:488-95, Mar 69
Absorption of water and electrolytes in Crohn's disease of the colon. Head LH, et al. Gastroenterology 56:571-9, Mar 69
Electrolyte balance in hypophysectomized goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Lahlou B, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:370-7, Apr 69
Effect of adenohypophysectomy on salt and water metabolism of the toad Bufo marinus with studies on hormonal replacement. Middler SA, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:290-304, Apr 69
Sodium conservation by the small intestine in a patient with chronic ileostomy diarrhoea. Gallagher ND, et al. Gut 10:202-5, Mar 69
Water and sodium absorption by the intestine in cholera. Love AH. Gut 10:63-7, Jan 69
An evaluation of perfusion techniques in the study of water and electrolyte absorption in man: the problem of endogenous secretions. Sladen GE, et al. Gut 9:530-5, Oct 68
Comparative studies on K -p-nitrophenylphosphatase, K -acylphosphatase and (Na + K)adenosinetriphosphatase in synaptosomes of rat brain. Formby B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:909-19, Jul 68
Diuretics. Oppelt WW. Int Anesth Clin 6:139-50, Spring 68
A simplified method for simultaneous electrolyte studies in man utilizing potassium-43. Skrabal F, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:677-81, Sep 69
Effect of ionizing radiation on passive transport of sodium ion into human erythrocytes. Kankura T, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:125-36, 1969
The problem of determining the site of action of diuretics on tubular sodium reabsorption in man. Possibility of affecting different parts of the nephron by the same diuretic. Stříbrná J, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:504-13, 1968
Sodium-potassium dependent inorganic 35S-sulfate incorporation into cornea. Wortman B, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:150-5, Apr 69
Effects of magnesium deficiency on restoration of potassium and sodium levels in potassium-depleted muscle. Ryan MP, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:137-40, Mar 69
Sodium ion transport and beta-glucuronidase activity in the nasal gland of Anas domesticus. Wood WG, et al. J Anat 103:277-87, Sep 68
Enzymatic analysis of the requirement for sodium in aerobic growth of Salmonella typhimurium on citrate. O'Brien RW, et al. J Bact 99:395-400, Aug 69
Cation transport in a photosynthetic bacterium. Stenn KS. J Bact 96:862-4, Sep 68
Initial events caused by colicin K infection--cation movement and depletion of ATP pool. Hirata H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:843-7, May 69
Cationic amino acid transport in the rabbit reticulocyte. Na+-dependent inhibition of Na+-independent transport. Christensen HN, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1497-504, 25 Mar 69
The effect of aldosterone of glycolysis in the urinary bladder of the toad. Handler JS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3194-9, 25 Jun 69
Effects of ethionine on adenosine triphosphate levels and ionic composition of liver cell nuclei. Okazaki K, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4661-6, 25 Sep 68
Nutrition and metabolism of marine bacteria. XVII. Ion-dependent retention of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid and its relation to Na+ dependent transport in a marine pseudomonad. Wong PT, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1016-25, 10 Feb 69
Reversible alterations in the Golgi complex of cultured neurons treated with an inhibitor of active Na and K transport. Whetsell WO Jr, et al. J Cell Biol 42:490-500, Aug 69
The effect of exogenous ATP on the electrolyte content of TA3 ascites tumor cells. Hempling HG, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:133-40, Apr 69
Exchangable sodium determinations by an isotope balance and a whole-body counter method. Comparison of measured changes of sodium stores in man by these methods and by balance. Evens RG, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1645-50, Nov 68
Effect of changes in renal perfusion pressure on the suppression of proximal tubular sodium reabsorption due to saline loading. Bank N, et al. J Clin Invest 48:271-83, Feb 69
An inhibitory effect of furosemide on sodium reabsorption by the proximal tubule of the rat nephron. Brenner BM, et al. J Clin Invest 48:290-300, Feb 69
Mechanism of exaggerated natriuresis in hypertensive man: impaired sodium transport in the loop of Henle. Buckalew VM Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1007-16, Jun 69
Effect of diphenylhydantoin on synaptosome sodium-potassium-ATPase. Festoff BW, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2752-8, Dec 68
Increased sodium reabsorption in the proximal and distal tubule of caval dogs. Kaloyanides GJ, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1543-51, Aug 69
Effective plasma volume in cirrhosis with ascites. Evidence that a decreased value does not account for renal sodium retention, a sponteneous reduction in glomerular filtration rate (GFR), and a fall in GFR during drug-induced diuresis. Lieberman FL, et al. J Clin Invest 48:975-81, Jun 69
Influence of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate metabolism on sodium-potassium permeability in human red blood cells: studies with bisulfite and other redox agents. Parker JC. J Clin Invest 48:117-25, Jan 69
Failure to demonstrate a hormonal inhibitor of proximal sodium reabsorption. Wright FS, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1107-13, Jun 69
The effect of aldosterone and angiotensin on the intestinal transport of sodium and water in the rat. Crocker AD. J Endocr 44:Suppl:2-3, May 69
The regulation of aldosterone production in normal and sodium-deficient rats. Csánky MF, et al. J Endocr 41:179-88, Jun 68
Effect of prolactin on the active transport of sodium by the isolated toad bladder. Dalton T, et al. J Endocr 43:vi-vii, Jan 69
Prolactin and freshwater sodium fluxes in Poecilia latipinna (Teleostei). Ensor DM, et al. J Endocr 41:xvi, Aug 68
Changes in the distribution of water and sodium, during steroid treatment of patients with adrenocortical insufficiency. Geyskes GG, et al. J Endocr 43:v, Jan 69
Intra-renal regulation of sodium excretion. Mills IH, et al. J Endocr 44:Suppl:v, May 69
Effect of vasopressin on the entry of sodium into the renal tubule. Stewart AD, et al. J Endocr 43:3-4, Jan 69
Salt and water regulation in the embryos of freshwater pulmonate molluscs. II. Sodium uptake during the development of Biomphalaria sudanica. Beadle LC, et al. J Exp Biol 50:481-9, Apr 69
Sodium, chloride and water balance of the intertidal teleost, Pholis gunnellus. Evans DH. J Exp Biol 50:179-80, Feb 69
An investigation of the electrogenic sodium pump in snail neurones, using the constant-field theory. Moreton RB. J Exp Biol 51:181-201, Aug 69
Sodium balance in the eggs of the Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. Rudy PP Jr, et al. J Exp Biol 50:239-46, Feb 69
The nature of the in vivo sodium and chloride uptake mechanisms through the epithelium against sodium and of bicarbonate against chloride. García Romeu F, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:816-35, Jun 69
Sodium and sugar fluxes across the mucosal border of rabbit ileum. Goldner AM, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:362-83, Mar 69
Sodium and potassium distribution in puffer fish supramedullary nerve cell bodies. Katzman R, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:232-49, Aug 69
Sodium plus potassium-activated, ouabain-inhibited adenosine triphosphatase from a fraction of rat skeletal muscle, and lack of insulin effect on it. Rogus E, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:188-202, Aug 69
Increase in PNa and PK of cultured heart cells produced by veratridine. Sperelakis N, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:97-114, Jan 69
Sodium flux in the smooth muscle of frog stomach. Stephenson EW. J Gen Physiol 54:53-75, Jul 69
The relationship of superior mesenteric artery blood flow to gut electrolyte loss in experimental cholera. Carpenter CC, et al. J Infect Dis 119:182-93, Feb 69
Turnover of radiosodium in Drosophila melanogaster adults of different ages. Fairbanks LD, et al. J Insect Physiol 12:591-9, May 66
The correlation of fractional excretion of sodium and magnesium in the chronically diseased kidney of dog and man. Gutmann FD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:642-52, Oct 69
Jejunal secretion of electrolytes and water in nontropical sprue. Schmid WC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:772-83, May 69
Plasma renin activity, sodium balance, and hypertension in a group of renal transplant recipients. West TH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:564-73, Apr 69
Tetrodotoxin on the sodium and other ions of cerebral tissues, excited electrically and with glutamate. McIlwain H, et al. J Neurochem 16:363-70, Mar 69
The effects of oxygen deprivation on electrically stimulated cerebral cortex slices. Swanson PD. J Neurochem 16:35-45, Jan 69
The effect of local anesthetic and pH on sodium and potassium flux in human red cells. Andersen NB. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:393-406, Oct 68
The effects of purine nucleosides on sodium transport and lactate production in human erythrocyte ghosts. Askari A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:407-16, Oct 68
The effects of inorganic ions on the storage and uptake of H3-norepinephrine by rat heart slices. Bogdanski DF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:181-9, Feb 69
The effect of ethacrynic acid on sodium transport by isolated rabbit ileum. Chez RA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:1-5, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sodium influxes in internally perfused squid giant axon during voltage clamp. Atwater I, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:657-64, May 69

The ouabain-sensitive fluxes of sodium and potassium in squid giant axons. Baker PF, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:459-96, Feb 69

The influence of calcium on sodium efflux in squid axons. Baker PF, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:431-58, Feb 69

Effect of vasopressin on sodium and potassium reabsorption by the renal tubules in man. Barraclough M, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:71P-72P, Jul 69

Stimulation of sodium movement across frog skin by prostaglandin E1. Barry E, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:83P-4P, Jan 69

Interdependence of albumin and sodium transport in the foetal and new-born pig intestine. Brown P, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:365-81, Sep 68

Sodium fluxes in diaphragm muscle and the effects of insulin and serum proteins. Creese R. J Physiol (London) 197:255-78, Jul 68

Sodium movements in denervated muscle and the effects of antimycin A. Creese R, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:279-94, Jul 68

Factors affecting mucosal water and sodium transfer in everted sacs of rat jejunum. Crocker AD, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:329-38, Jun 69

Effect of a saline environment on sodium transport by the toad colon. Ferreira HG, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:329-43, Sep 68

Potassium efflux associated with partial or complete reversal of the sodium pump in intact human red cells. Glynn IM, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:89P-90P, Jun 69

Effect of prolonged saline-exposure on sodium transport across frog skin. Hornby R, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:321-44, Feb 69

The components of the sodium efflux in frog muscle. Keynes RD, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:581-99, Oct 68

Ion movements in human red cells independent of the sodium pump. Lubowitz H, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:111-31, May 69

Effects of vasopressin on components of Na transport in frog skin. Rider J, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:72P-73P, Jul 69

Sodium-22 retention and 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in affective disorders: a preliminary report. Baer L, et al. J Psychiat Res 6:289-97, May 69

A Perspex membrane-cell used in the study of active transport of sodium across isolated living frog-skins when the hydrostatic pressures are controlled on each side of the skin. Hutchings ET, et al. J Sci Instrum 2:87-92, Jan 69

Sodium space determinations in shock. Broido PW, et al. J Surg Res 8:482-90, Oct 68

Observations on water and electrolyte changes in skeletal muscle during major surgery. Flear CT, et al. J Surg Res 9:369-82, Jun 69

Water and electrolyte content of skeletal muscle in congenital heart disease. A technique for small sample analysis with preliminary results. Das JB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:819-23, Jun 69

Water and cation content of red blood cells and muscle tissue before and after cardiopulmonary bypass. The effects of the osmolarity of the perfusion prime. Das JB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:824-9, Jun 69

Electron microscopic histochemical studies on salt-excreting glands in elasmobranchs and marine catfish. Lennep EW van. J Ultrastruct Res 25:94-108, Oct 68

Effect of sodium depletion on renin activity of renal venous plasma in renovascular hypertension. Vermillion SW, et al. JAMA 208:2302-6, 23 Jun 69

Constant infusion of hypertonic saline in the dog. I. Kinetic analysis. Nagasaka M, et al. Jap Heart J 9:281-94, May 68

Skeletal muscle electrolytes as a function of age in normal and dystrophic mice of strain 129. Hazlewood CF, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:132-8, Mar 69

Lipolytic disorganization of the muscle cell membrane and the movements of membrane Na+ and Ca++. Noda K. Kurume Med J 15:193-207, 1968

Differences in Na and Ca ion effluxes between the cell portion and the fibre portion in the spinal ganglion-root preparation obtained from the bullfrog. Noda K. Kurume Med J 15:1-14, 1968

Colonic effects of adrenal corticosteroid excess. Shields R. Lancet 1:573, 15 Mar 69

Hexose and sodium transfer in the rat jejunum. Barry RJ, et al. Life Sci 8:131-3, 1 Feb 69

The effect of fat deprivation on the interactions of sodium and potassium with the (Na+ and K+)-activated ATPase from rat erythrocyte. Farias RN, et al. Life Sci 7:1177-81, 1 Nov 68

Failure of tetrodotoxin to ffect sodium transport by frog skin and proximal tubule of rat kidney. Solomon S. Life Sci 8:397-400, 1 Apr 69

Evidence for an electrogenic sodium pump in smooth muscle. Taylor GS, et al. Life Sci 8:769-73, 1 Jul 69

Light stimulation of the sodium pump in epithelia. Becker HE, et al. Nature (London) 220:1236-9, 21 Dec 68

Model for the electric field generated by unidirectional sodium transport inhe amphibian embryo. Cohen MI, et al. Nature (London) 221:84-6, 5 Apr 69

Mechanism of action of aldosterone. Cuthbert AW, et al. Nature (London) 222:280-1, 19 Apr 69

Competitive inhibition and the sodium pump. Garrahan PJ. Nature (London) 222:1000-1, 7 Jun 69

Cholinergic IPSP by stimulation of the electrogenic sodium pump. Kerkut GA, et al. Nature (London) 223:864-5, 23 Aug 69

A reappraisal of cystic fibrosis. Marsden JC. Nature (London) 223:214, 12 Jul 69

Active sodium and chloride transport by anal papillae of a salt water mosquito larva (Aedes campestris). Phillips JE, et al. Nature (London) 222:168-9, 12 Apr 69

Effect of acetazolamide on the chloride shift and the sodium pump in secretory cells. Siegers JF, et al. Nature (London) 220:181-2, 12 Oct 68

Effect of sodium transport and vasopressin on the respiratory quotient of the toad bladder. Swenson RS, et al. Nature (London) 218:959-61, 8 Jun 68

Inheritance of an increased sodium pump in human red cells. Wiley JS. Nature (London) 221:1222-4, 29 Mar 69

Losses through roots of foliar applied mineral elements. Levi E. Naturwissenschaften 55:42, Jan 68

Effect of ethacrynic acid and furosemide on the transport systems of the rat intestine. Robinson JW, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:232-3, May 68

Studies on the capacity (Tm) of renal tubular Napius-transport and of some rate determining pharmacological factors. Vogel G. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:256-7, 1969

Functional organization of proximal and distal tubular electrolyte transport. Giebisch G. Nephron 6:260-81, 1969

The proximal and distal tubular action of adrenal steroids on Na reabsorption. Hierholzer K, et al. Nephron 6:188-204, 1969 (47 ref.)

Effects of certain inhibitors on renal sodium reabsorption and ATP specific activity. Kessler RH, et al. Nephron 5:474-88, 1968

Micropuncture study of the action of angiotensin-II on tubular sodium and water reabsorption in the rat. Lowitz HD, et al. Nephron 6:173-87, 1969

The effect of an expansion of extracellular fluids on net Na flux in the jejunum of rats. An experimental model for the study of the third factor. Richet G, et al. Nephron 6:365-78, 1969

Intrarenal control of proximal tubular reabsorption of sodium and water. Windhager EE, et al. Nephron 6:247-59, 1969

Sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphate n diseased muscle. Studies on periodic paralysis, myasthenia gravis, and Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Samaha FJ. Neurology (Minneap) 19:551-2, Jun 69

Physiologic responses of the transplanted human kidney. Blaufox MD, et al. New Eng J Med 280:62-6, 9 Jan 69

Sodium metabolism. Earley LE, et al. New Eng J Med 281:72-86, 10 Jul 69 (135 ref.)

Amiloride and the mode of action of aldosterone on sodium transport across toad bladder and skin. Crabbé J, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:284-96, 1968

The mechanism of action of amipramizide. Ehrlich EN, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:79-96, 1968

Localization of the resistance to diffusion in the three-layered placenta of the rabbit. Faber JJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:337-53, 1969

The time-course of changes in renal tissue composition during lysine vasopressin infusion in the rat. Hai MA, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:297-317, 1969

Role of the inhibitory effect of tetrodotoxin on the active sodium transport of the toad bladder. Marumo F, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:49-54, 1968

Micropuncture studies on the influence of antidiuretic hormone on tubular fluid reabsorption in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Schnermann J, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:103-18, 1969

Lithium as an indicator of proximal sodium reabsorption. Thomsen K, et al. Pflueger Arch 308:180-4, 1969

Effect of temperature on the slowly changing sodium permeability of veratrinized nodes of Ranvier. Ulbricht W. Pflueger Arch 311:73-95, 1969

Active transport and passive fluxes of K, Na, and Li in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Wespi HH. Pflueger Arch 306:262-80, 1969

Relation between cell Na extrusion and transtubular absorption in the perfused toad kidney: the effect of K, ouabain and ethacrynic acid. Whittembury G, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:138-53, 1969

The effect of glucocorticoid on the water permeability of the toad bladder. Marumo F. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:149-57, 1968

Changes in distal sodium reabsorption during angiotensin infusion in response to furosemide. Radó JP, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:369-74, 1968

Water and electrolyte changes in autogenous skin grafts. Discussion of the so-called "plasmatic circulation". Psillakis JM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:500-3, May 69

Effect of external potassium and ouabain on sodium efflux from frog sartorius muscle. Armstrong WM. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1264-70, Apr 69

Enhancement of net sodium transport in isolated bullfrog intestine by sugars and amino acids. Quay JF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:46-51, May 69

Effects of enterotoxin B on intestinal transport in vitro. Sullivan R. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1159-62, Sep 69

Exchange of phospholipid-bound Na in the toad bladder with 24Na. Vanatta JC. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1450-3, Sep 69

Electrolyte and osmolality in alcoholics during experimentally induced intoxication. Ogata M, et al. Psychosom Med 30:463-88, Sep-Oct 68

Increased capillary diffusion capacity for small ions in skeletal muscle in long-term diabetics. Trap-Jensen J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:116-22, 1968

Hypertension and sodium retention in bilaterally nephrectomized man. Cariberger G, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:151-6, 1968

Red-cell transport defect in patients with cystic fibrosis and in their parents. Baife JW, et al. Science 162:689-90, 8 Nov 68

Photoreception in Limulus: role of an electrogenic sodium pump? Duncan G, et al. Science 164:1188-9, 6 Jun 69

Penicillin: effect on sodium and potassium transport in bacterial and protoplast forms of Sterptococcus faecalis. Montgomerie JZ, et al. Science 159:1252-4, 15 Mar 68

Effect of chemotherapy on uptake of alkali metals by experimental tumors. Grant JP, et al. Surg Forum 19:74-6, 1968

Interrelations between total body sodium, potassium, and water in patients postoperatively. Gump FE, et al. Surg Forum 19:374-6, 1968

Control of renal blood flow and sodium excretion in renal allografts by intrarenal infusion of acetylcholine. Kountz SL, et al. Surg Forum 19:210-2, 1968

Sodium and water content of connective versus cellular tissue following hemorrhage. Slonim M, et al. Surg Forum 19:53-4, 1968

Renin, sodium, and hypertension in patients with renal transplants. West TH, et al. Surg Forum 19:213-5, 1968

The influence of high and low potassium diet on the sodium retaining effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate in dogs. Nakajima T. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:55-62, May 68

The functions of the enucleate adrenal. Gaunt R. Trans NY Acad Sci 31:256-60, Mar 69

Absorption of 3H2O and 22Na from saline soil layers by greasewood. BNWL-714. Van der Borght O, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 8.20-8+, May 68

The Co-movement of H+ and Na+ at the onset of photosynthesis in Ulva, in relation to other ions: USNRDL-TR-68-63. Cummins JT, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-20, 17 May 68

Changes in enzyme activity and electrolite content in the myocardium in experimental myocardial hypertrophy and insufficiency. Vihert AM, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:44-56, 1969

[Electrolyte changes (potassium and sodium) in the uterus of castrated rats following administration of progesterone and estrogen] Klutukchiev B, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:456-60, 1966 (Bul)

[Changes in the tubular resorption of sodium and water after administration of acetazolamide to healthy persons] Stříbrná J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 106:489-93, Apr 69 (Cze)

[Analogy between the sodium pump and Maxwell's demon] Sodi-Pallares D. Agressologie 8:299-303, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Hematologic effects of the prolonged absorption of alcohol or wine by male rats. Action on erythrocyte, leukocyte and serum protein production as well as on the amount of erythrocytic electrolytes] Aschkenasy A, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:195-214, 1969 (Fre)

[Action of cold on the levels of water, sodium and potassium in perfused rat heart] Spach C. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:291-317, 1969 (Fre)

[Levels of water, sodium, porassium of perfused rat heart at 37 degrees C. II. Action of procaine and oxygen surpression] Spach C, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:1-10, 1969 (Fre)

[Levels of water, sodium and potassium of rat heart perfused at 37 degrees C. I. Study of their development in the course of perfusion] Spach C. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:519-34, 1968 (Fre)

[Apparent absorption and retention of sodium, potassium, calcium, and phosphorus in axenic and holoaxenic rats] Garnier H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:379-82, 1969 (Fre)

[Diminution of sodium transport by the jejunum at the time of expansion of extracellular volume in rats (behavior common to that of the nephron proximal convoluted tubule)] Hornych A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1750-3, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Effects of thyroid and adrenal hormones on the cell potentials and the ion concentrations of rat liver] Claret M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1100-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Measurement of exchangeable sodium and levels of aldosterone secretion in children] Loras B, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2490-6, 1967 (Fre)

[Influence of muscle denervation on the concentration of Na+ and K+ ions of frog muscle] Nicolet M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:111-3, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Determination of the intrarenal gradient of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

concentration of urea and sodium in hypothyroid rats and adrenalectomized rats] Reville P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:174-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Specific activity of the aorta measured by radioactive sodium in uninephrectomized rats with experimental hypertension (DOCA and salt)] Zech P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1371-5, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Comparative effects of DOCA and aldosterone administration on exchangeable sodium and arterial pressure in uninephrectomized rats subjected to a sodium load] Zech P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:926-30, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Salidiuresis in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Losse H.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:592-4, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Changes in salinity and osmoregulation in the tench (Tonca tinca L.): effect of vagotomy on excretion of cations (Na+ and K+)] Pequignot J, et al.
Experientia 24:567, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Action of norepinephrine on the net sodium flux and the permeability to water of frog skin] Bastide F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:340, 1967 (Fre)
[Relations between the tubular reabsorption of sodium and excretion of citric acid] Cier JF, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:418, 1968 (Fre)
[Ion leakage during the cardiac cycle in mammals] Delahayes J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:387, 1967 (Fre)
[Natriuretic and hydrosmotic responses to theophylline in Rana esculenta after adaptation to low temperature] Ripoche P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:377, 1968 (Fre)
[Creatinine in urine and body composition] Quoidbach A, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:479-86, May 67 (Fre)
[Influence of potassium and sodium transport on serotinin uptake by thrombocytes] Ryšánek K, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:414-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Measurement of the electrolyte concentration in various tissue of rats after the administration of potassium-magnesium 1 asparaginate] Staib I, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:342-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Automatic sodium fluxometry] Albertz H, et al.
Biophysik 4:214-23, 1968 (Ger)
[The potassium-sodium exchange and the behavior of glycerin compounds in erythrocyte aging] Gross W.
Biut 18:220-2, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the mineral content of adipose tissue in the obese] Ries W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1201-4, 29 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of edema in cardiac insufficiency] Siegenthaler W.
Deutsch Med J 18:611-6, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Relation of plasma renin concentration and sodium-potassium metabolism] Schröder E, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1849-52, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Problems of sodium exchange in human erythrocytes] Glaser R, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:220-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Globerulo-tubular balance of sodium] Mertz DP.
Hippokrates 40:161-8, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Regulation of renal sodium excretion by the so-called "third factor"] Internist (Berlin) 9:323-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Ion metabolism of the healthy and insufficient heart] Heinrich K.
Med Klin 64:819-22, 2 May 69 (38 ref.) (Ger)
[Studies on sodium permeability of erythrocytes in thyroid gland functional disorders] Wessels F, et al.
Med Welt 50:3027-32, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Changes in electrolyte movements induced by diuretics in isolated adipose tissue] Bruchhausen F von, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:97-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of alpha- and beta-sympathomimetics on local transport capacity in the proximal convoluted rat kidney tubule] Fulgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:116-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Disturbances by phalloidine of the permeability to cations of liver cell membranes] Gries J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:125-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the K- and Na content of baker's yeast under the influence of polyene antibiotics] Hameister W.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:133, 1968 (Ger)
[On movements of substances in the isolated mucosa of the guinea pig small intestine and their influencing by cardiotonic steroids] Lauterbach F.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:167-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Relation between the cardiac glycoside-sensitivity of amino acid transport and the Na+ -K+ -stimulated ATPase in the rat small intestine] Robinson JW.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:192, 1968 (Ger)
[Sodium transport in the proximal tubules and the collecting ducts during variation in the sodium concentration of the surrounding interatitium] Baldamus CA, et al.
Pflueger Arch 310:354-68, 1969 (Ger)
[Intracellular sodium concentration of the isolated frog skin during variation in the sodium concentration of the bathing solution] Dörge A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R56-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Potential and time dependence of the excitatory sodium current in cooled Purkinje fibers from sheep hearts] Dudel J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R33, 1969 (Ger)
[Concentration profiles of sodium, potassium and urea in the concentrating kidney of the rat in various functional states] Franke H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R71, 1969 (Ger)
[Membrane potential of the guinea pig atrium after hypothermia] Glitsch HG.
Pflueger Arch 307:29-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of scorpion venom on ionic currents of the node of Ranvier. I. The permeabilities PNa and PK] Koppenhöfer E, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:133-49, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of scorpion venom on ionic currents of the node of Ranvier. II. Incomplete sodium inactivation] Koppenhöfer E, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:150-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Micropuncture study of the clamped kidney in unilaterally nephrectomized rats with experimental renal hypertension] Lowitz HD, et al.
Pflueger Arch 309:212-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of angiotensin II on tubular sodium and water reabsorption in the rat] Lowitz HD, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R63-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Sodium and water reabsorption in different parts of the nephron in rats with experimental hypertension] Lowitz HD, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:322-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Micropuncture study of the distal tubule in rats with Goldblatt hypertension] Stumpe KO, et al.
Pflueger Arch 304:336-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of aldosterone on sodium transport in the collecting ducts of the mammalian kidney] Uhlich E, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:111-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of ionic calcium and antidiuretic hormone on transtubular sodium transport in the rat kidney] Ulirich KJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:369-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Renal fluxes of water and solutes in Rana ridibunda produced by artificial osmotic gradients] Vogel G, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:249-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Functional differences between the small intestine and the colon--the different reactions of the intestinal mucosa upon the supply of solutions of non-penetrating solutes and increasing osmolarity] Vogel G, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:262-73, 1968 (Ger)
[The plasma renin activity in decompensated and non-decompensated diabetes insipidus. Simultaneously a contribution to the regulation of renin secretion] Werning C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:661-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Effect of sodium fluoride on the distribution of various elements in the dental hard and soft tissue of the rat] Peter S. Stoma 21:237-42, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical death in hyothermia] Brendel W, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:189-205, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of intestinal absorption and secretion. II. Net fluxes of water and sodium during intestinal perfusion with NaCl-solutions of different concentrations in the small intestinum of unanesthetized rats] Haberich FJ, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:229-38, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of diuretics on sodium and potassium concentration as well as oxygen consumption of potassium depleted renal cortex sections] Herms W, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:13-24, 8 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Electrolyte and metabolite concentrations in brain after normovolemic hypotension] Reulen HJ, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:241-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in tubular sodium absorption following aminophylline and polythiazide] Stříbrná J, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:100-4, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of antibodies on ATPase activity and active Na-K-transport of E. Coli and human erythrocytes] Averdunk R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:693-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[General anesthesia with halothane and water diuresis] Josi G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1145-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Exchanges of potassium in the human colon] Carrath R, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:593-601, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes in potassium and sodium concentration in the blood and urine of patients with tuberculosis during administration of PAS by phlebocylsis] Carrata Thomes A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:779-87, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Influence of the plasmatic protein concentration on renal reabsorption of sodium] Milla E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1784-8, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of electrolytes Na, K, Cl in the blood and urine after smallpox-vaccine stimulation] Piastino G, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:523-39, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Severe water and sodium depletion without loss of potassium in a case of villous tumor of the rectosigmoid] Dal Monte PR, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1111-24, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Blood pressure values and organic content of sodium in the pre- and post-dialysis phases, evaluated in uremic patients exposed to continuous dialytic treatment] Lamperi S, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:51-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of the body content of Na+ and K+ in renovascular and essential arterial hypertension and that caused by chronic nephropathy] Palermo F, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:55-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Exchangeable sodium, water spaces and arterial pressure in chronic uremia. Studies made with Na22, B482 and tritiated water] Romagnoli GF, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:60-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Action of various steroid hormones on the permeability of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells to Na+ and K+] Tufano MA, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:263-6, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of the surgical patient. Water and salt pattern and fluid sectors] Drago G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:595-601, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Determination of the extracellular spaces with special reference to the "bromin space" and to the dyanmics of radiobromine, Br-82] Gennari C, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:257-86, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Research on the distribution of Na22 in Rana endolymph and perilymph before and after negative accelerations] Caporale R, et al.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:188-207, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Electrolyte metabolism in diseases of the central nervous system in children. 1. Electrolyte metabolism in meningitis] Uchino J.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:593-604, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Electrolyte metabolism in diseases of the central nervous system in children. 2. Electrolyte metabolism in focal epilepsy] Uchino J.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:605-14, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[The inhibition of the active transport of Na+ of the cornea by ouabain] Muneoka A.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:962-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Biochemical study of brain edema. 3. Experiment on inhibition of Na, K-activated ATPase by ouabain in the brain] Tanimura K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:467-74, May 69 (Jap)
[Biochemical study of brain edema. 1. Changes in tissue electrolytes and proteins in several types of experimentally induced brain edema] Tanimura K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:243-55, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Total exchangeable sodium, exchangeable potassium and total body water in some endocrine diseases] Takawa T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1381-95, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of kidney diseases. The kidney and electrolyte metabolism] Yoshitoshi Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1058-74, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Early changes in inner-ear fluid electrolytes of the guinea pig induced by basic antibiotics] Okazaki H.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:27-33, Nov 68 (Jap)
[The correlation of the secretion of water, salt and protein of the rabbit salivary gland. 1. The changes in water, salt and protein in rabbit saliva after injection of autonomic action drugs and pituitary-adrenal hormones] Tanimoto Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:245-69, Apr 68 (Jap)
[The correlation of the secretion of water, salt and protein of the rabbit salivary gland. 2. The changes in the secretion of water, salt and protein in rabbit saliva after administration of anesthetics] Tanimoto Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:270-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the effect of low oxygen inhalation on the renal circulation and electrolyte metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus. 2. Renal circulation and electrolyte metabolism during low oxygen gas inhalation] Yoshinaka M.
Jap Circ J 33:653-75 passim, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the effect of low oxygen gas inhalation on the renal circulation and electrolyte metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus. 1. Renal circulation and electrolyte metabolism in room air inhalation] Yoshinaka M. Jap Circ J 33:641-51 passim, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Sodium losing nephritis and potassium losing nephritis] Kakizaki Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1236-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[The 3d factor and associated problems] Kato E, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1132-40, Apr 69 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical problems in body fluid balance] Koshikawa S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1141-50, Apr 69 (83 ref.) (Jap)
[Sodium ion pump of the cell] Matsui H.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1099-106, Apr 69 (65 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of nephrotoxin on Na(plus)-K(plus) dependent ATPase of the rat kidney] Nakazono M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:93-7, 10 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Heart muscle and electrolytes] Irisawa H.
Saishin Igaku 23:2481-7, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Membrane potentials and electrolytes--from the standpoint of neurophysiology] Kitasato H.
Saishin Igaku 23:2475-80, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Our personal view on the study of sodium metabolism using compartmental analysis] Takayasu H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:482-3, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Physiological study of the inner layer of the renal medulla--evaluation of permeability of water and solutes through the kidney tubules and blood vessels by the micropuncture method] Teraoka M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2564-71, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Water and electrolyte metabolism in the kidney, with special reference to the third factor] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2462-74, 10 Dec 68 (69 ref.) (Jap)
[Dynamic study of sodium metabolism by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

compartmental analysis] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2512-20, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Regulation of tubular reabsorption of sodium in the light of current studies] Szereszewska H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1898-900, 2 Dec 68 (15 ref.) (Pol)
[Clinical assessment of some indices of water-electrolyte metabolism in late pregnancy toxemia] Kravtsova GV. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:31-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Effect of Novdimal on the sodium and potassium content of the blood plasma and heart of guinea pigs in strophanthin arrhythmia] Mel'nikova TA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:289-91, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Concerning the effect of depancreatization on the dynamics of changes in ion concentration in tissues and blood plasma] Gutkin VI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:583-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Determination of extracellular water in different tissues in terms of inulin and chloride distribution and application of these data to calculation of intracellular electrolyte concentration] Iaremenko MS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:765-70, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Influence of physical exercise on electrolyte exchange and ECG in animals] Pravosudov VP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:398-402, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the role of the liver in electrolyte metabolism] Romanenko VD. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:337-43, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On electrolyte metabolism and electrocardiographic changes in chronic Granosan poisoning] Mnatsakanov TS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:39-42, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the metabolism of several electrolytes during the crisis period of hypertensive disease] Fomina AA. Kardiologiia 9:98-102, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Several indices of the functional state of the adrenal cortex and electrolyte metabolism in patients with hypertensive crisis] Kudriashova ES, et al. Kardiologiia 7:27-31, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram in patients with circulatory insufficiency in connection with electrolyte migration] Milovidova SS, et al. Kardiologiia 9:109-16, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of the phase length of the cardiac cycle in comparison with indices of sodium and potassium metabolism in patients with food poisoning] Plir NG. Kardiologiia 8:132-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Electric activity of the heart and changes in the electrolyte balance (levels of potassium and sodium) in patients with myocardial infarct and in healthy subjects engaging in graduated physical exertion] Shub LV, et al. Kardiologiia 8:75-80, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Disorders of potassium and sodium balance in the early postoperative period in surgical interventions on the stomach] Druianov BM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:41-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the level of potassium and sodium in the blood serum and in the daily urine before and after surgery on the thyroid gland] Shevniuk MM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:73-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The level of potassium and sodium ions in erythrocytes and in several body fluids in circulatory insufficiency] Liberman TIu. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:88-92, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Change in potassium and sodium content in patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal tract during treatment with 5-fluorouracil] Lichinitser MR, et al. Lab Delo 12:748-51, 1968 (Rus)
[Filtration and reabsorption of potassium and sodium in eathy children and in diabetes mellitus] Vykhsokovskaa LP. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:26-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of sodium-deficient diet on the urinary excretion pf corticosteroids in patients with Itsenko-Cushing disease and adrenal tumors] Egart FM. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:38-41, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Sodium and water metabolism of the myocardium in normal state and during cardiac insufficiency] Sokolov EI. Sovet Med 30:25-30, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Levels of potassium and sodium in plasma, erythrocytes, urine and heart muscle myocardial infarct patients] Ignatenko AV. Ter Arkh 39:64-70, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Serum, urinary and salivary electrolytes in cardiac fibrillation] Selivonenko VG. Ter Arkh 39:50-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism of the myocardium in cardiac insufficiency] Sokolov EI. Ter Arkh 39:61-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the origin of the aftereffect of hypothiazide and novurite on mineral metabolism] Votchal BE, et al. Ter Arkh 39:71-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Correction of disorders in the balance of the electrolytes potassium and sodium after surgery on the biliary tract] Druianov BM. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:13-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in potassium and sodium levels after stomach resection in peptic ulcer] Kryzhanovskii AI. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:70-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the water and electrolyte content of the blood and muscles in patients with shock phenomena] Kuz'mina FV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:118-20, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of various indices of sodium and calcium metabolism in stomach surgery with reference to anesthesia] Napalkov PN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:20-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the concentration of potassium and sodium in the blood plasma, erythrocytes and urine in patients with cancer of the stomach in relation to the radicalness of the surgical procedure] Utkin AV. Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:55-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism (potassium and sodium) in the postoperative period in the middle-aged and aged] Mozhaev VI, et al. Vop Pitan 25:48-54, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Action exerted by ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acids on some water and mineral metabolism indices in vitamin C deficient guinea pigs] Pokrasen NM, et al. Vop Pitan 26:11-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Dynamic changes in mineral metabolism indexes in coronary atherosclerosis patients during diet therapy] Trangeizer VA. Vop Pitan 26:53-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Disorders of sodium-potassium metabolism in patients with skull and brain injuries in the acute period] Shakalov VK. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1683-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Tubular effect of diuretics] Senft G. Rev Clin Esp 104:494-501, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Content of some cations and anions in mucosa of cattle rumen] Andrusishin IV. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:149-52, 1967 (Ukr)
[Natriuretic hormone] Cort JF, et al. Cesk Fysiol 17:437-41, 1968 (47 ref.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Similarities between the vascular smooth muscle responses to sudden changes in external potassium, sodium and chloride ion concentrations. Johansson B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:365-78, Jul 68
Studies of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with hypertension and in normal subjects. Streeten DH, et al. Amer J Med 46:844-61, Jun 69
Local effects of Na+, K+, Mg++, and Ca++ on vascular resistances in the dog liver. Chou CC, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1102-6, Nov 68
Sodium-induced tension in slow skeletal muscle deprived of external calcium. Irwin RL, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:13-8, Jul 69
Oxygen uptake stimulation following Na-L-lactate infusion in anesthetized dogs. Karetzky MS, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1486-90, Jun 69
Influence of sodium on calcium transport by the rat small intestine. Martin DL, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1351-9, Jun 69
Simulated responses of depressed and hyperpolarized medullated nerve fibers. Schoepfle GM, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:932-8, Apr 69
The effects of sodium and potassium on norepinephrine uptake by rabbit platelets and the inhibition of this process by drugs. McLean JR, et al. Arch Biochem 132:416-22, Jul 69
Lithium retention and excretion. The effect of sodium and fluid intake. Platman SR, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:285-9, Mar 69
The effect of nephrectomy on aldosterone secretion in the conscious sodium-depleted hypophysectomized sheep. Blair-West JR, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:295-318, Jun 68
Comparison of some minor activities accompanying a preparation of sodium-plus-potassium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from pig brain. Fujita M, et al. Biochem J 106:113-21, Jan 68
The influence of external sodium ions on the sodium pump in erythrocytes. Priestland RN, et al. Biochem J 109:369-74, Sep 68
Calcium uptake in mitochondria and vesicles of heart and skeletal muscle in presence of potassium, sodium, k-strophanthin and pentobarbital. Dransfeld H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1335-45, Jun 69
Experimental studies on the carbonic anhydrase activity. XI. Effect of adrenocorticosteroids on carbonic anhydrase and Na+-K+-activated adenosine triphosphatase from kidney subcellular fractions in normal mice and rats. Suzuki S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1855-64, Sep 68
Properties of sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatases of rat brain--effect of cyclopropane and other agents modifying enzyme activity. Trevor AJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1157-67, May 69
A dual effect of sodium on oxygen consumption in toad bladder. Hersey SJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:155-61, 3 Jun 69
Ionic effects on glucose transport and metabolism by isolated mouse fat cells incubated with or without insulin. 3. Effects of replacement of Na+. Letarte J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:366-74, 15 Jul 69
The effect of monovalent cations on the incorporation of various amino acids in protein synthesis by isolated rat spleen nuclei. Tsuzuki J. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:580-2, 17 Jun 69
Effects of calcium, sodium and potassium ions on contractility of isolated atria and their responses to noradrenaline. Toda N. Brit J Pharmacol 36:350-67, Jun 69
Inhibition of respiration in submitochondrial particles by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide: the effect of sodium, potassium, and antibiotics which alter membrane permeability. Beyer RE, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:117-24, Feb 69
Evidence for a humoral factor modifying the renal response to blood volume expansion in the rat. Pearce JW, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:377-86, Apr 69
A relationship between ionic environment and hormonal activation of phosphorylase in an insect. Steele JE. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:755-63, May 69
The protective effect of some sodium compounds against ammonia intoxication in the avian species. Wilson RP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:853-8, May 69
Effect of macrocyclic compounds on the ionic permeability of artificial and natural membranes. Tosteson DC. Fed Proc 27:1269-77, Nov-Dec 68
Antagonistic effect of monovalent cations in maintenance of cellular integrity of a marine bacterium. De Voe IW, et al. J Bact 98:1355-67, Jun 69
Cation interactions and biochemical composition of the cell envelope of a marine bacterium. De Voe IW, et al. J Bact 98:1368-77, Jun 69
Role of sodium in determining alternate pathways of aerobic citrate catabolism in Aerobacter aerogenes. O'Brien RW, et al. J Bact 99:389-94, Aug 69
Requirement for sodium in the anaerobic growth of Aerobacter aerogenes on citrate. O'Brien RW, et al. J Bact 98:388-93, May 69
Biochemical studies of synapses in vitro. 3. Ionic activation of protein synthesis. Appel SH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3166-72, 25 Jun 69
Miniature excitatory junction potentials in the somatic muscle of the earthworm, Pheretima communissima, in sodium free solution. Ito Y, et al. J Exp Biol 51:107-18, Aug 69
The influence of external potassium on the inactivation of sodium currents in the giant axon of the squid, Loligo pealei. Adelman WJ Jr, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:685-703, Jun 69
The form of sodium-calcium competition at the frog myoneural junction. Birks RI, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:887-907, Dec 68
Effects of sodium, potassium, and calcium ions on slow and spike potentials in single photoreceptor cells. Fulpius B, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:541-61, May 69
Accumulation of iron in the rabbit erythroid cell as affected by ouabain, sodium and potassium ions, and temperature. Wise WC, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:487-97, Apr 69
Sodium-induced efflux of calcium from brain microsomes. Biphasic effect of sulphydryl reagents. Robinson JD. J Neurochem 16:587-98, Apr 69
Whole-body retention of strontium-85 in swine given sodium alginate or barium and sodium sulfates. Milin L, et al. J Nutr 97:181-4, Feb 69
Effects of sodium-deficient medium and ouabain on potassium exchange in taenia coli. Pfaffman MA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:56-60, Sep 69
Possible involvement of cardiac Na+, K+-adenosine triphosphatase in the mechanism of action of cardiac glycosides. Schwartz A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:31-41, Jul 69
The effect of calcium and sodium ion on the frequency-force relationship in cardiac muscle. Teiger DG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:1-9, Nov 68
Similarities and differences in the norepinephrine-and sodium fluoride-sensitive adenyl cyclase system. Weiss B. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:330-8, Apr 69
The effect of sodium and calcium on the action potential of pregnant rat myometrium. Abe Y. J Physiol (London) 200:1P-2P, Jan 69
Effects on the electroretinogram of change in the ionic composition of the fluid bathing the isolated avian and mammalian retina. Arden GB, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:58P, Apr 69
Monovalent cations and the secretion of catecholamines. Banks P, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:47P-48P, Mar 69
Sodium ions and the secretion of catecholamines. Banks P, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:797-805, Feb 69
The effect of sodium and calcium on the action potential of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Brading A, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:637-54, Feb 69
The role of ions in the transport of noradrenaline into synaptosomes. Keen P, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:54P-55P, Jul 69
Effect of Na,K and adrenaline on the Ca efflux from frog's ventricle. Lamb JF. J Physiol (London) 202:85P-87P, Jun 69
Significance of Na ions in determining the effect of Ca ions on the frog heart. Fukuda Y. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:961-2, 1968
45Ca uptake and tissue Ca of guinea pig taenia coli in isotonic high-K-Na-deficient medium. Urakawa N, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:294-8, Sep 68
Stimulus-secretion coupling on the oxytocin release from the isolated posterior pituitary lobe. Ishida A. Jap J Physiol 18:471-80, 15 Aug 68
Activity of (Na+K+)-stimulated adenosintriphosphatase in the rat nephron. Schmidt U, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:219-26, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Divalent cation requirements for leukocyte adhesiveness. Bryant RE.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:975-7, Mar 69
The antagonism of Ca2+ by Na+ and other monovalent ions at the frog neuromuscular junction. Kelly JS.
Quart J Exp Physiol 53:239-49, Jul 68
Studies on the ultrastructure of pseudopod formation in human blood platelets. I. Effect of temperature, period of incubation, anticoagulants and mechanical forces. Skjorten F. **Scand J Haemat 5:401-14, 1968**
Monosodium glutamate. Blood FR, et al.
Science 165:1028-9, 5 Sep 69
Shark pit organs: response to chemicals. Katsuki Y, et al. **Science 163:405-7, 24 Jan 69**
Renal concentrating mechanism: possible role for sodium-potassium activated adenosine triphosphatase. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al.
Science 165:807-8, 22 Aug 69
Renal response to intraoperative fluid administration. Hutchin P, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 129:794-8, Oct 69**
Lack of evidence for a thrombolytic effect of sodium gluconate in arteries. Rasche H, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:555-60, 31 Dec 68
[Comparative study of the effect of sodium molybdate, tungstate and metavanadate on the electrocardiogram of chloralosed dogs] Pham-Huu-Chanh.
Agressologie 8:163-71, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[On the comparative metabolism of bovine olfactory and respiratory mucous membranes. II. Esterase and ATPase activities. Influence of cations] Foata JD, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2153-64, 1968 (Fre)**
[Influence of the concentrations of Ca, Na, and H ions on the reactivity of isolated dog vein fragments] Vanhoutte P.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:800-2, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Modifications of receptor potential of the retinal cell of bees by various substituents of the sodium ion] Fulpius B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:407, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of various additives on the excitability of artificial membranes] Perrin CM.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:471-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Various molecular states of factor II (prothrombin). Their study by means of staphylocoagulase and anti-factor II antibody. 3. Modifications of factor II (human prothrobmin) in concentrated sodium citrate or ammonium sulfate solution] Soulier JP, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:121-35, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)
[The effect of various sodium ion concentrations on the electric activity of the frog retina] Berger H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:177-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of sodium oleate on the aggregation of human blood platelets] Ehrly AM, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:205-15, 1968 (Ger)
[Electronmicroscopic changes of kidney structure after chronical injections of sodium oxalate] David H, et al. **Beitr Path Anat 136:284-302, 1968 (Ger)**
[Noradrenaline release from isolated hypothalamic vesicles] Philippu A, et al.
Experientia 24:574-5, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Effect of alkali ions on the accumulation of divalent Ca+2 in mitochondria and vesicles] Dransfeld H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:25-6, 1969 (Ger)**
[Action of some substrates on the oxygen consumption of the mucosa of the abomasum of Bos taurus] Aguggini G, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:216-22, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of retinal aterial pressure in normal subjects after oral administration of glycerol and intravenous administration of sodium ascorbate] Neuschüler R, et al. **Boll Oculist 46:865-76, Nov 67 (Ita)**
[The electrocardiographic pattern after intravenous administration of glycerolo-ascorbate of sodium as an ocular and intracranial hypotensive agent] Palombi R, et al. **Boll Oculist 47:41-50, Jan 68 (Ita)**
[Experimental studies on the action of salt-bromo-iodic waters on the tracheal epithelia of guinea pigs] Jemmi A. **Otorinolaring Ital 35:472-95, 1967 (Ita)**
[Influence of acute hypoxic hypoxia on blood gases and carbohydrate metabolism and effects of NaHCO3 and THAM administration] Yamamoto T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:724-36, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Action mechanism of cardiotonics, with special reference to relationship between cardiac glycosides and electrolytes] Saito H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1202-7, Apr 69 (59 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of the addition of sodium sulfate on beta-glucuronidase catalysis in the determination of urinary 17-OHCS] Nishikaze O, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:239-42, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Growth inhibition of long bones in rats by means of varicosan] Wojciechowski JM.
Chir Narsad Rachu Ortop Pol 34:45-51, 1969 (Pol)
[On the variability of yeast fungi of species Candida under effect of sodium salt of levorin] Egorenkova AN. **Antibiotiki 14:430-2, May 69 (Rus)**
[On the role of sodium and chloride ions in the generation of electrical activity and in contractile processes of intestinal smooth muscle] Chaichenko GM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:477-83, Apr 68 (Rus)**
[On the protective action of alginic acid and sodium alginates in the penetration of radioactive elements via the gastrointestinal tract] Dubrovina ZV, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:105-7, May 69 (Rus)
[The role of sodium thiosulfate as a factor regulating the microbial bias in probes of water for sanitary-bacteriologic research] Vinogradova LA.
Gig Sanit 33:103-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the combined administration of Diacarb and sodium bicarbonate on the elimination of uranium in various routes of its entry into the organism] Ivannikov AT.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:63-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of sodium salts of N-carbamylhomoserine and its amide on growth of microorganisms] Garan SA.
Mikrobiologiia 35:633-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Na+ and K+ activated adenosine triphosphatase from the guinea pig kidney cortex. I. Preparation and interaction with ions and enzymatic poisons] Pisareva LN. **Tsitologiia 10:988-92, Aug 68 (Rus)**
[Sodium movement and distribution in the epithelial membranes] Rotunno CA, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:270-6, 1966 (Spa)
[Effect of sodium carboxymethylcellulose on the gastro-intestinal tract] Oboléntseva GV, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:78-81, 1969 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of endogenous cations in the Na+-K+-Mg2+-effected adenosine triphosphatase of cerebral microsomes. Goldfarb PS, et al.
Biochem J 111:22P-23P, Feb 69
Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and sodium balance in experimental renal hypertension.
Blair-West JR, et al. **Endocrinology 83:1199-209, Dec 68**
Effect of high sodium intake on the response of the rat adrenal to angiotensin II. Dufau ML, et al.
Endocrinology 84:462-3, Feb 69
Sodium retention after adrenal enucleation: drug and salt appetite studies. Gaunt R, et al.
Endocrinology 83:927-32, Nov 68
Effect of sodium on passive permeability of non-electrolytes through the intestinal wall. Esposito G, et al. **Experientia 25:603-4, 15 Jun 69**
Serum renin activity during normal pregnancy: effect of alterations of posture and sodium intake. Boonshaft B, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:1641-4, Nov 68**
Effects of sodium concentration and osmolality on water and electrolyte absorption form the intact human colon. Billich CO, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1336-47, Jul 69
Effect of sodium deficiency on adrenal sensitivity to angiotensin and ACTH in the rat. Kinson GA, et al.
J Endocr 41:27-8, Aug 68
Relationship between sodium and calcium transport in the kidney. Antoniou LD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:410-20, Sep 69
Sodium and calcium components of action potentials in the Aplysia giant neurone. Geduldig D, et al.
J Physiol (London) 199:347-65, Dec 68
The effects of ouabain and no external K ions on active transport of Na ions from the frog muscle. Noda K.
Kurume Med J 15:51-7, 1968
Post synaptic stimulation of the electrogenic sodium pump. Kerkut GA, et al. **Life Sci 8:297-300, 1 Mar 69**
Role of sodium ions in the response of the frequency of miniature end-plate potentials to osmotic changes in the neuromuscular junction. Muchnik S, et al.
Nature (London) 222:169-71, 12 Apr 69
Regulation of total body sodium in the mammalian organism. Kramer K, et al. **Nephron 6:379-87, 1969**
The ionic requirements for the production of action potentials in helix pomatia neurones. Meves H.
Pflueger Arch 304:215-41, 1968
The ionic currents and the nervous impulse in myelinated nerve. Frankenhaeuser B.
Progr Biophys 18:97-105, 1968
Synaptic activation of an electrogenic sodium pump. Pinsker H, et al. **Science 163:931-5, 28 Feb 69**
Sodium current in ventricular myocardial fibers. Reuter H, et al. **Science 163:397-9, 24 Jan 69**
A role for the sodium pump in photoreception in Limulus. Smith TG, et al. **Science 162:456-8, 25 Oct 68**
[Voltage clamp analysis of local anesthetic actions on the frog Ranvier node] Stämpfli R.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:203-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Sodium rectification in the subthreshold excitation as computed from the voltage clamp analysis] Bromm B.
Pflueger Arch 302:233-44, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of calcium and sodium on the potassium contracture of isolated guinea pig auricles] Scholz H.
Pflueger Arch 308:315-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of changes in sodium concentration of the perfusion medium and of strophanthin on glucose resorption by the isiated rat kidney] Ruedas G, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:12-22, 1967 (Ger)
[Importance of sodium for renal tubular calcium transport in Rana ridibunda] Vogel G, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:23-30, 1967 (Ger)

POISONING

[Nitrosohemoglobinemia in sodium nitrite poisoning] Rein H, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:176-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and studies of erythrocyte metabolism during poisoning with sodium chlorate] Mengele K, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:120-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[2 cases of fatal sodium fluoride poisoning] Fazekas IG. **Zaccchia 4:269-84, Apr-Jun 68 (Ger)**
[On the clinical aspects of the combined effect of sodium nitrite and triethanolamine] Madorskii VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:57-8, Sep 68 (Rus)**

SECRETION

Two models of gastric H, Na, K, and Cl secretion in the dog using histamine and pentagastrin. Hutchison GA, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:487-92, Mar 69**
Secretion of electrolytes and water by the guinea pig small intestine in vivo. Powell DW, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1226-33, Nov 68
Atropine inhibition of insulin-, histamine-, and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric electrolyte and pepsin secretion in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:693-702, Apr 69
Effect of secretin and acetazolamide on the volume and electrolyte composition of hepatic bile in man. Waitman AM, et al. **Gastroenterology 56:286-94, Feb 69**
Salivary excretion of lithium. II. Functional analysis. Spring KR, et al. **J Dent Res 48:550-4, Jul-Aug 69**
Solute and water secretion by the eccrine sweat glands of the rat. Quatrale RP, et al.
J Invest Derm 51:502-4, Dec 68
The secretion of electrolytes and enzymes by the pancreas of the anaesthetized cat. Case RM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:335-48, Apr 69
[Biochemical study of the genital secretions of sterile bovine females presenting normal estrus cycles] Guay P, et al. **Canad J Comp Med 33:93-7, Apr 69 (Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reflux esophagitis treated with Gaviscon. Amdrup E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:16+, 1969**
Comparison of sodium salts and plasma therapy in burned patients in Peru. Markley K.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:845-51, 14 Aug 68
Crystalloid administration in shock and surgical trauma. Flear CT, et al. **Lancet 2:155, 19 Jul 69**
Crystalloid administration in shock and surgical trauma. Knight RJ. **Lancet 2:155-6, 19 Jul 69**
Management of chronic renal failure by salt balancing.
Gross M. **Texas Med 65:60-1, Aug 69**
[On the mode of action of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate employed as protection against hyperoxic convulsions] Bertharion G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:351, 1967 (Fre)
[Imipramine poisoning and acute cardiac failure. Value of sodium lactate] Bismuth C, et al.
Presse Med 76:2277-8, 7 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effect of sodium bicarbonate therapy with Vichy water on hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux] Debray C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1868-74, 8 Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the management of renal acidosis using sodium bicarbonate and ethacrynic acid] Quellhorst E, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1398-401, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Has the sodium benzoicum therapy of chronic nephritis a scientific foundation?] Thiele KG.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1871, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Lime-induced burns of the eye. The immediate treatment by the general practitioner and the Passow's early surgery] Hollwich, et al.
Med Mschr 23:301-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[A contribution on the preparation and use of high percentage sodium bicarbonte infusion solutions] Fickweiler E, et al. **Pharmazie 22:577-9, Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Therapy of osteoporosis with special reference to treatment with sodium fluoride] Reutter FW.
Praxis 56:1276-80, 21 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Management of acidosis in the newborn using an organic "buffer-substance"] Cosmi EV, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 193-205, 1967 (Ita)
[Therapeutic action of sodium lactate in myodystrophy. Personal experience and clinical and experimental research on the possible methods of action] De Prà M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:383-93, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Importance of the use of sodium lactate in the treatment of progressive muscular dystrophy] De Prà M. **Minerva Pediat 19:827-30, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)**
[Water and electrolyte supplements in surgical fields] Watanuki T. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:412-8, Apr 68 (Jap)**
[On the use of sodium nitrite, pyrogenal and tissue therapy in atrophy of the optic nerve] Shpak NI, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:117-21, 1969 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Comparative toxicity of sodium chromate, molybdate, tungstate and metavandadate. IV. Tests on dogs] Caujolle F, et al.
Agressologie 8:265-73, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[On the role of potassium and sodium in the pathogenesis of paroxysmal tachycardia and cardiac

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fibrillation] Abakumov GG.
Ter Arkh 39:81-5, May 67 (Rus)

URINE

Effect of angiotensin II on urinary sodium excretion in normal subjects and in cirrhotic patients. Ajzen H, et al. Amer J Med Sci 256:373-9, Dec 68
Intrarenal regulatory factors of salt excretion during renal venous pressure elevation. Wathen RL, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1517-24, Jun 69
Fluid and electrolyte disturabances in experimental burns. Rosenthal SM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:604-10, 14 Aug 68
Circadian rhythms of water and electrolyte excretion in manic-depressive psychosis. Moody JP, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:923-8, Aug 69
Sodium excretion in functioning renal allografts. McMillan R, et al. Brit J Surg 55:863, Nov 68
The effect of raised intracranial pressure on the handling of sodium by the canine kidney. James IM, et al. Clin Sci 36:99-108, Feb 69
Differential excretion of divalent cations in hypertensive subjects. Parfitt AM, et al.
Clin Sci 35:479-86, Dec 68
Daily rhythms of electrolytes and aldosterone excretion in men with cervical spinal cord section. Claus-Walker JL, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:300-1, Feb 69
Effects of fasting and refeeding. I. Studies on sodium, potassium and water excretion on a constant electrolyte and fluid intake. Veverbrants E, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:55-62, Jan 69
Mechanism of change in the excretion of sodium per nephron when renal mass is reduced. Hayslett JP, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1002-6, Jun 69
Excretory electrolytes and response to stress in a reptile. Spigel IM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:18-21, May 69
Diurnal rhythms in sodium and potassium excretion in a highly inbred rat: an evaluation of the role of aldosterone. Bellamy D, et al.
J Endocr 44:Suppl:i-ii, May 69
Analysis of the distribution of sodium, potassium and osmotic pressure in the urine of crayfishes. Riegel JA.
J Exp Biol 48:587-96, Jun 68
Effects of water diuresis and osmotic (mannitol) diuresis on urinary solute excretion by the conscious rat. Atherton JC, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:395-410, Jul 68
Inhibition of sodium excretion by a reduction in renal compliance. De Bono E.
J Physiol (London) 198:118passim-119p, Sep 68
Solute load and urine flow in diabetes insipidus. Del Greco F, et al. Lancet 1:945, 3 May 69
Urinary electrolytes in renal lithiasis. Modlin M.
Lancet 2:1391-2, 28 Dec 68
Aldosterone and sodium response to lithium administration in man. Murphy DL, et al.
Lancet 2:458-61, 30 Aug 69
Urinary excretion of calcium and other electrolytes in renal lithiasis. Papadimitriou M, et al.
Lancet 2:1002-4, 9 Nov 68
Acute effects of lysine vasopressin injection (single and continuous) on urinary composition in the conscious water diuretic rat. Atherton JC, et al.
Pflueger Arch 310:281-96, 1969
Quantitative excretion of water and sodium load by isolated dog kidney: autonomous renal response to blood dilution factors. Nizet A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 304:30-45, 1968
Renal excretion of phosphate, calcium and sodium during and after a prolonged thyrocalcitonin infusion in man. Ardaillou R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:56-60, May 69
Renal clearance of water and solutes by pregnant rats treated with spironolactone. Lichton IJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:312-5, Oct 68
The effect on blood and urine of the ingestion of sodium bicarbonate. Matthews DL, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 53:399-414, Oct 68
[Side differences in renal electrolyte elimination in asymmetrical chronic pyelonephritis and its analysis] Ludwig H. Klin Wschr 46:424-31, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Electrolyte determination for examination of the function of the adrenal cortex]
Med Mschr 23:36-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Regulation of renin secretion in sodium deficiency] Klaus D, et al. Med Welt 42:2259-63, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Effect of alpha- and beta-sympathomimetics and sympatholytics on renal excretion and reabsorption of fluid and electrolytes in elimination and micropuncture experiments on rats] Fülgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:295-308, 1969 (Ger)
[Explanation of aldosterone action on the excretion of electrolytes in the urine of infants] Chromá M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R68-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of furosemide (Lasix) on the excretion of electrolytes and aldosterone in the urine of infants] Janovský M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R69-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of aldosterone, ADH and calcium ions on sodium transport in the collecting ducts of the mammalian kidney] Uhlich E, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R70-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Biological norms in Wistar rats (Jena) of various ages. V. The renal water and electrolyte excretin] Kersten L, et al. Z Versuchstierk 10:195-204, 1968 (Ger)
[Urinary elimination of sodium and potassium in calves fed artificial milk] Aguggini G, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:337-42, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Obervations on the clinical use of ethacrynic acid] Stirati G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:77-83, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Study on urinary excretion of electrolytes in potassium-depleted rats. Potentiation of the natriuretic effect of chlorothiazide] Otori M.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:28-39, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Renal circulation and control of water and electrolyte excretion] Honda N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1120-31, Apr 69 (90 ref.) (Jap)
[Relationship between serum and urinary electrolytes] Kaneko T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:726-32, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Some indices of electrolyte metabolism and behavior of curue patterns after glucose loading] Bittner K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1848-50, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)
Iunes M: [Effect of angiotensin on the urinary secretion of sodium in normal persons] Ajzen H, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:159-66, May 67 (Por)
[Effect of angiotensin and nonadrenaline in pressor and non pressor doses on the urinary secretion of sodium in uncompensated cirrhotic patients] Andrade U, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:199-206, Jun 67 (Por)
[Effects of medroxyprogesterone on renal secretion of sodium, potassium and water in normal subjects] Bradford I, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:314-7, Jun 67 (Spa)

SODIUM CEPHALOTHIN see CEPHALOTHIN (D3)

SODIUM CHLORIDE (D1)

see also related
DIET, SALT-FREE (E2)

Transepidermal or transfollicular absorption? In vivo and in vitro studies in hairy and non-hairy guinea pig skin with sodium (22Na) and mercuric (203Hg) chlorides. Wahlberg JE.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:336-44, 1968
Effect of freezing and thawing and of diluent on the potency of human chorionic gonadotrophin in three methods of bioassay. Borth R, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:89-95, May 69
Utilization of saline solution for examination of chamber angle with monocular ophthalmique loupe and Czapsky-Zeiss microscope, in focal illumination. Sokolić P. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:725-9, 1968
Halophilic bacteria. Kushner DJ.
Advances Appl Microbiol 10:73-99, 1968 (88 ref.)
Fat, carbohydrate, salt, and weight loss. Further studies. Bortz WM, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1291-301, Nov 68
Sodium--potassium chloride mixtures as table salt. Frank RL, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:464-70, Apr 69
Water and salt intake induced by hypothalamic implants of cholinergic and adrenergic agents. Chiaraviglio E, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1418-22, Jun 69
Diffusion of radioactive nonelectrolytes in saline-agar gels. Pollay M, et al. Anal Biochem 27:381-6, Mar 69
Ultracentrifugation studies on the aggregation of ferriprotoporphyrin IX by electrolytes in aqueous alkaline medium. Blauer G, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:749-55, 20 Sep 68
Response of healthy men to inhaled low concentrations of gas-aerosol mixtures. Burton GG, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:681-92, Apr 69
Limitations of blood replacement with electrolyte solutions. A controlled clinical study. Rush BF Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:49-52, Jan 69
Dependence of Tm of DNA complexes putrescine, hexandiamine and spermidine on the ionic strength. Horáček P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:956-62, 30 Sep 68
Effect of sodium chloride on Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Fernley HN, et al.
Biochem J 110:11P-12P, Nov 68
The effect of salt extraction and heat-denaturation on the behavior of rat liver chromatin. Samis HV Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:410-8, 24 Sep 68
The thermodynamic activity of calcium ion in sodium chloride-calcium chloride electrolytes. Butler JN.
Biophys J 8:1426-33, Dec 68
The proteins of rapeseed (Brassica napus L.) soluble in salt solutions. Bhatty RS, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1191-7, Oct 68
Characteristics of nucleotide-converting enzymes at muscle surfaces with special reference to ion sensitivity. Manery JF, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:537-47, May 68
Hypertension caused by salt loading in the dog. 3. Onset transients of cardiac output and other circulatory variables. Coleman TG, et al.
Circ Res 25:153-60, Aug 69
The metabolism of 2-14C sodium acetate by the brine shrimp Artemia salina and the effect of alternations in salinity. Huggins AK.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:439-45, Apr 69
Characterization of enzyme-substract complex of lysozyme. II. Effects of pH and salts. Imoto T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:667-71, May 69
Failure of hypertonic sodium chloride infusion as a diagnostic test for hyperparathyroidism. Shane SR, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:401-4, Mar 69
Effect of a preoperative sugar preference on bar pressing for salt by the adrenalectomized rat. Cullen JW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:415-20, Apr 69
Intake of NaCL solution in rats with diabetes insipidus. Palmieri GM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:38-44, May 69
Table-salt fluoridation in Hungary. Tóth K.
J Dent Res 48:153, Jan-Feb 69
Changes in the hormone content of the rat neurohypophysis induced by substituting 2 per cent saline for drinking water. Jones CW, et al.
J Endocr 43:vi, Jan 69
Effects of adrenalectomy on blood pressure in salt-fed, hypertension-prone rats. Failure of hypertension to develop in absence of evidence of adrenal cortical tissue. Iwai J, et al. J Exp Med 129:663-78, 1 Apr 69
Gustatory cross-adaptation: does a single mechanism code the salty taste? Smith DV, et al.
J Exp Psychol 80:101-5, Apr 69
Morphological changes of Vibrio cholerae organisms in glucose saline. Das J, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:445-50, Dec 68
Extremely halphilic bacteria. Larsen H.
J Gen Microbiol 55:22-3, Mar 69
The influence of NaCl concentration of the medium on the potassium content of Aerobacter aerogenes and on the inter-relationships between potassium, magnesium and ribonucleic acid in the growing bacteria. Tempest DW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:319-25, Dec 68
Studies of the zeta potential of cells and a silica particle in varying concentrations of albumin, calcium, sodium, plasma, and bile. Gardner B.
J Lab Clin Med 73:202-9, Feb 69
Isothermal diffusion measurement on the system water-sodium salicylate-sodium chloride at 25 degrees at one composition. Deshmukh A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:65S+, Dec 68
Effect of prolonged saline-exposure on sodium transport across frog skin. Hornby R, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:321-44, Feb 69
Melanocyte stimulating hormone content and histology of the rat pituitary gland after ingestion of hypertonic saline. Howe A, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:42P-3P, Jan 69
On the mechanism of action of intra-amniotic hypertonic saline treatment in rabbits. Porter DG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:433-42, Dec 68
Hemolysis in vitro by dextrose-saline solutions. Fisk GC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:857-65, Jun 69
The effect of high salt intake on the blood pressure of rabbits. Goldblatt H. Lab Invest 21:126-8, Aug 69
Salt and blood pressure. Dahl LK.
Lancet 1:622-3, 22 Mar 69
Further observations on the behaviour of noradrenaline in physiological saline infusions. Ogle CW, et al. Med J Malaya 23:174-8, Mar 69
Some nutritional considerations in patients with chronic renal failure. Garrett JJ.
Missouri Med 66:351-4, May 69
Active sodium and chloride transport by anal papillae of a salt water mosquito larva (Aedes campestris). Phillips JE, et al. Nature (London) 222:168-9, 12 Apr 69
Nuclear desalination.
Nature (London) 220:1274, 28 Dec 68
Taste thresholds for sodium chloride in longitudinal experiments. Mefferd RB Jr, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:295-315, Aug 68
Hypertension, salt intake, and the infant. Mayer J.
Postgrad Med 45:229-30, Jan 69
Termination of pregnancy by the use of intra-amniotic hypertonic saline. Reiss HE.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:832-3, Aug 69
Therapeutic interruption of pregnancy by intra-amniotic injection of 10 per cent saline solution. Watteville H de. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:828-30, Aug 69
The salt appetite of adrenalectomized rats as influenced by deoxycorticosterone and hydrochlorothixide. Fregly MJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:792-6, Jul 69
The effects of D-penicillamine on taste preference and volume intake of sodium chloride by the rat. Kare MR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:559-65, Jun 69
Urine output, saline intake, and adrenal factors after lethal whole-body or intestinal irradiation. Eddy HA, et al. Radiat Res 37:287-98, Feb 69
Adaptive changes in size of renal papilla with altered function. Blount RF, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 26:473-84, Winter 68
Salt-rich diet and experimental renovascular hypertension in the rabbit. Fujii J, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:191-6, Mar 69
[Bacterial flora of Portuguese salt. Its importance for the food preservation industry] Ribeiro AM, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:191-204, 1968 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Preferential hydration of lactate dehydrogenase in concentrated salt solutions] Mire M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:35-44, May 69 (Fre)
[Influence of mono and bivalent cations on fibrillogenesis of collagen in vitro] Goldstein MI, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2446-8, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[Modification of the heart 5-hydroxytryptamine level during a diet high in sodium chloride] Beauvallet M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2085-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Specific activity of the aorta measured by radioactive sodium in uninephrectomized rats with experimental hypertension (DOCA and salt)] Zech P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1371-5, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Changes in salinity and osmoregulation in the tench (Tonca tinca L.): effect of vagotomy on excretion of cations (Na+ and K+)] Pequignot J, et al.
Experientia 24:567, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Development of osmotic pressure during absorption of mixed solutions of sodium chloride-glucose in Thiry-Vella's jejunal loop fistula in a chronic carrier dog] Ardfsson JL, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:328-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Fine structure of eosinophil granulocytes of healthy and sodium chloride poisoned swine] Deutschländer N.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:457-76, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Examination of tinned hot dogs with different brine compositions] Leistner W, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:672-5, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Renal hemodynamics, transtubular oncotic pressure gradient and sodium excretion after isotonic and isoncotic saline infusions, as well as injection of hyperoncotic albumin] Keck W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R58-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Water or salt fluoridation? A contribution to the problem of daily fluoride needs] Tóth K.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:752-65, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Daily salt consumption in Hungary] Tóth K.
Fogorv Szemle 62:229-39, Aug 69 (Hun)
[Microbiology and biochemistry of saline solutions and microbiology of ham to be cooked] Cantoni C, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:401-23, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Advantages offered by the use of fructose as a monosaccharide added to saline solutions used for the oral rehydration of gastroenteritis patients] Biasini GC, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:624-8, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Effect of subarachnoidal perfusion of frozen physiological saline on changes in action potentials of the thalamus and dorsal root] Tsubokawa T.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:685-92, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Role of monovalent cations for the maintenance of membrane rigidity in moderately halophilic bacteria. 2. Fragmentation of the isolated cell wall from amoderately halophilic bacterium, Pseudomonas sp. No. 101, by deletion of NaCl from the media] Otani E, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:119-22, 10 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Thirst excitability and appetite for salt in rats with different variations of electrolyte balance] Berkhin EB. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1245-53, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of various factors on the multiplication of Cl. perfringens] Sidorenko GI, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:36-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Comparative study of some stimulants of gastric secretion] Shevchenko IA.
Lab Delo 9:559-62, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of a copper sulfate-phenothiazine-salt mixture on the infestation of lambs with Moniezia] Afonina IuA. Veterinariia 44:49-50, Apr 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experience with intra-amniotic hypertonic saline injections. Aburel's procedure. Futoran JM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:191-6, 15 Sep 69
Experimental comparison of lactated Ringer's solution and plasma in the treatment of intestinal obstruction. Williams RD, et al. Amer J Surg 117:638-42, May 69
Intrathecal cold saline solution: a new approach to pain (evaluation). Collins JR, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:816-23, Sep-Oct 69
Bioassay of hemorrhagic shock in rats. Effects on mortality of blood transfusion and lactated Ringer's solution. Monafo WW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:275-80, Mar 69
Fluid distribution in prevention of hypovolemic shock. Moss G. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:281-6, Mar 69
Saline load variables and simple behavior. Sturmfels G, et al. J Genet Psychol 113:227-32, Dec 68
Osmolytic neurolysis for intractable facial pain. Hitchcock E. Lancet 1:434-6, 1 Mar 69
Ultrastructural changes in the neural lobe of the hypophysis of the kangaroo rat (Dipodomys merriami) following intraperitoneal injection of hypertonic sodium chloride. Scott DE.
Neuroendocrinology 4:347-67, 1969
Therapeutic abortion with hypertonic intraamniotic saline. A clinical experience in a combined community-university hospital. Goodlin RC, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:1-6, Jul 69
[On the fluid therapy of acetonemic vomiting] Gyódi G.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:313-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Intravenous injection of large amounts of fluid in young premature infants] Hartmann G.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:578-80, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Sodium excretion during immersion and different intakes of sodium chloride] Behn C, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R81, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental study of diarrhea and water-electrolyte metabolism during transfusion. 2. Water-electrolyte metabolism during transfusion in diarrhea] Suzuki K.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:786-98, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Method for releif of pain by injection of frozen physiological saline into the spinal subarachnoid--method and clinical results] Tsubokawa T.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:693-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis of hyaline membrane disease and its treatment by intravenous drip of 10 percent glucose and alkalizing substances] Morawska A.
Przegl Lek 25:261-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Intravenous rehydration with large quantities of physiological saline solution in a short interval of time] Bárbută R, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:35-40, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Subarachnoid administration of antibiotics in experiment] Mosiichuk NM, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:1084-90, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Intraperitoneal administration of a physiological solution as a supplementary method of hydration of the organism] Anpilogov IV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:142-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Venoclysis of hypertonic solutions of sodium chloride in obstetrics and gynecology] Aviñó J.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:289-92, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Brain damage following therapeutic abortion by amniotic fluid replacement: an experimental approach. Cameron JM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:168-75, Feb 69
Hypernatraemia following a saline emetic. Laurence BH, et al. Med J Aust 1:1301-3, 21 Jun 69
Hypernatremia following intrauterine instillation of hypertonic saline solution. Report of a case and discussion. Kerenyi TD. Obstet Gynec 33:520-7, Apr 69
Salt and blood pressure. Fishbein M.
Postgrad Med 45:231, Feb 69

ANALYSIS

Changes of the electrolytes in the rat brain during normal development and after prenatal hypoxia. Wender M, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:247-55, 1968
Hygienic studies on instant rah mein. II. A quantitative analysis of the salt in instant rah mein. Abe K, et al.
Kurume Med J 16:25-31, 1969
[Crystallographic, biochemical and clinical study of a dentifrice with sodium chloride] Vilhès G.
Chir Dent France 38:21-31, 9 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Method for the determination of iodine in natural sodium chloride and in non-iodized commercial salt] Lapin LN, et al. Vop Pitan 26:26-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Salt loading in renal aldosteronism before and after nephrectomy. Radó JP, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:357-64, Mar 69
Sub-conjunctival saline as test and treatment for ocular malingering. Mehra KS, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:77, Apr 67
Use of hypertonic saline, clopamide and furosemide for evaluation of the concentrating defect in pitressin-treated diabetes insipidus. Radó JP, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:185-90, 1968
[Aspects of adrenal cortex function in obesity. VI. The behavior of aldosterone secretion and secretion of its metabolites during some dynamic tests] Scavo D, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:591-602, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Cytodiagnosis of gastric cancer. Evaluation of results obtained by washing the stomach with chymotrypsin and physiologic saline solutions] Woyke S, et al.
Pat Pol 20:49-52, 1969 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Sodium chloride depletion and renal concentrating ability during chronic administration of thiazide (Centyl) and furosamide (Lasix) to the normal rat. Steven KE, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:1-16, 1969
Colonic absorption of electrolytes and water. Levitan R. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:315-7, Mar 69
Salt-losers and non salt-losers in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Bartter FC.
Arch Dis Child 44:138-9, Feb 69
The isolation and preliminary characterization of a halophilic photosynthetic bacterium. Raymond JC, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 59:255-68, 1967
Studies on the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Genealogy, effects of varying salt intake, and kinetics of catecholamine metabolism. Louis WJ, et al.
Circ Res 24:Suppl:93-102, May 69
A hormonal influence of the heart on the kidney. Lockett MF. Israel J Med Sci 5:525-9, Jul-Aug 69
Permeability of Serratia marcescens to some inorganic salts. Zimmerman L. J Bact 97:749-55, Feb 69
Studies of the electron transport chain of extremely halophilic bacteria. II. Salt dependence of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase. Lanyi JK.
J Biol Chem 244:2864-9, 10 Jun 69
The role of prolactin and other hormones in the adaptation of the duck (Anas platyrhynchos) to saline conditions. Peaker M, et al. J Endocr 43:lx, Feb 69
Effect of intravenous antidiuretic hormone administration on salt and water absorption from the human colon. Levitan R, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:739-46, Nov 68
Metabolic data on the handling of NaCl by infants. Whitten CF. J Pediat 74:819-20, May 69
Water and salt metabolism following pituitary stalk section. Timmons RL, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:790-800, Aug 69
On lipid droplets in renal interstitial cells. II. A histological study on the number of droplets in salt depletion and acute salt repletion. Nissen HM.
Z Zellforsch 85:483-91, 1968
(Salt load in pregnant women] Gazárek F, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:496-9, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Development of osmotic pressure during absorption of mixed NaCl-glucose solutions in a Thiry-Vella jejunal loop in chronic dogs] Ardisson JL, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:328-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of the incorporation of 3-14-C cystine in liver and plasma proteins in rats subjected to a hypersaline diet] Besson J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:216, 1967 (Fre)
[Absorption function of the gallbladder. VI. On the influence of food intake on the absorption function of the gallbladder] Lindemann M, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:607-11, 1968 (Ger)
[The mechanism of intestinal absorption of water and sodium chloride] Winne D.
Med Welt 50:2774-81, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Dependence on the urea supply of the maximum concentrating ability for sodium chloride of the rat kidney] Heuer L, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R72, 1969 (Ger)
[The influence of a single dietary salt administration on body weight and electrolyte excretion with bed rest as well as with a normal daily schedule and erec position in healthy pregnant women during the third trimester of pregnancy and in pregnant women with late gestosis] Vedra B, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:284-93, 1969 (Ger)
[The syndromes caused by water and salt depletion] Di Lollo F, et al. Clin Ter 40:203-24, 15 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Neural control of the salt composition of the submaxillary saliva of the rabbit] Yoshimura H, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:45-50, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Mechanism of combined glucose, glycine and sodium chloride absorption in the dog small intestine] Faĭmel'berg RO, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:91-8, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Study of organs that regulate salt metabolism during prolonged administration of a salt diet (on the morphology and enzymohistochemistry of salt hypertension)] Vikhert AM, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:107-14, Nov 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of KC1, NaC1, hydration and dehydration on the subcommissural organ of the domestic pigeon. Péczely P, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:115-28, 1967
Influence of a cationic detergent on tissue growth in vivo. An experimental study with subcutaneously implanted cellulose sponges in rats. Rydberg B.
Acta Chir Scand 135:183-6, 1969
Influence of a cationic detergent on the formation of tendon adhesions in the rabbit. Rydberg B.
Acta Chir Scand 135:187-92, 1969
Evidence for a hypothalamic control of renal sodium excretion. Andersson B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:496-510, Mar 69
Tubular sodium reabsorption and the regulation of renal hemodynamics. The effect of hypertonic saline infusion on renal vascular resistance. Aperia AC, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:370-6, Mar 69
Inhibitory processes in gustation. Hellekant G.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:39-48, Jan-Feb 69
Posthypertonic hemolysis in sodium chloride systems. Zade-Oppen AM. Acta Physiol Scand 73:341-64, Jul 68
Saline loading and aldosterone in water snakes Natrix cyclopion. LeBrie SJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:426-30, Aug 69
Some effects of prolonged saline intake in rats. Vapaatalo HI, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:49-52, 1968
Alterations of central thirst mechanisms by drugs. Schmidt H Jr. Ann NY Acad Sci 157:962-76, 15 May 69
Central pathways involved during the salt arousal of drinking. Wayner MJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:701-22, 15 May 69
Interaction of salt, pH, and temperature on the growth

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and survival of salmonellae in ground pork. Alford JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:528-32, Apr 69
Studies on halotolerance in a moderately halophilic bacterium. Effect of growth conditions on salt resistance of the respiratory system. Rafaeli-Eshkol D. Biochem J 109:679-85, Oct 68
Studies on halotolerance in a moderately halophilic bacterium. Effect of betaine on salt resistance of the respiratory system. Rafaeli-Eshkol D, et al. Biochem J 109:687-91, Oct 68
Modification of ribonucleic acid synthesis in isolated rat liver nuclei by low alt concentrations and specific divalent cations. Pogo AO. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:57-65, 20 May 69
A note on hypertonic saline hemolysis of red cells. Neser ML. Blood 33:479-84, Mar 69
The effect of high salt intake or restriced water intake on diet selection by sheep. Wilson AD. Brit J Nutr 22:583-8, Dec 68
The effects of pempidine and hexamethonium on release of antidiuretic hormone by nicotine and osmotic stimuli in the cat. Harris MC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:197P+, May 69
The effect of some salts on Thiobacillus thioparus. Keller P. Canad J Microbiol 15:314-8, Mar 69
The relative effectiveness of salt stimuli for the rat. Morrison GR. Canad J Psychol 23:34-40, Feb 69
Effects of pacemaker impulses on latent arrhythmias produced by intramyocardial chemical stimulation. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 51:340-8, 1967
Effects of saline loading on the renin, erythropoietin, and blood pressure responses to canine renal allotransplantation. Abbrecht PH, et al. Circ Res 25:99-105, Aug 69
Interrelationships of sodium intake, hypertension, and norepinephrine storage in the rat. Champlain J de, et al. Circ Res 24:Suppl:75-92, May 69
Effect of isotonic saline infusion and acute haemorrhage on plasma oxytocin and vasopressin concentrations in dogs. Schrier RW, et al. Clin Sci 35:433-43, Dec 68
Responses of Rana temporaria and Rana esculenta to prolonged exposure to a saline environment. Ackrill P, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1317-29, Mar 69
Release of antidiuretic hormone from neurohypophysis in response to hemorrhage and infusion of hypertonic saline in dogs. Saito T, et al. Endocrinology 85:72-8, Jul 69
Effect of learning and of drugs on the ribonucleic acid concentration of brain structures of the rat. Nasello AG, et al. Exp Neurol 23:521-8, Apr 69
Effects of chronic melatonin and saline injections on pituitary adrenal secretion. Barchas J, et al. Experientia 25:413-4, 15 Apr 69
Avian cardiovascular parameters: effect of intravenous osmotic agents, relation to salt gland secretion. Burford HJ, et al. Experientia 24:1086-8, 15 Oct 68
Effect of sodium chloride on female mouse peritoneal fluid cell content. Davis RH, et al. Experientia 25:177-8, 15 Feb 69
Effect of estradiol on NaCl-evoked olfactory bulbar potentials in goldfish: dose--response relationships. Oshima K, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:92-7, Aug 69
The body temperature response of two inbred strains of mice to handling, saline and amphetamine. Brown AM, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:531-41, Nov 68
The effect of sodium chloride on heat resistance and recovery of heated spores of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Cook AM, et al. J Appl Bact 32:96-102, Mar 69
Purification and reversible inactivation of the isocitrate dehydrogenase from an obligate halophile. Hubbard JS, et al. J Bact 99:161-8, Jul 69
Ca2+ uptake and acetyl phosphatase of skeletal muscle microsomes. Inhibition by Na+, K+, Li+, and adenosine triphosphate. De Meis L. J Biol Chem 244:3733-9, 25 Jul 69
Studies of the electron transport chain of extremely halophilic bacteria. 3. Mechanism of the effect of salt on menadione reductase. Lanyi JK. J Biol Chem 244:4168-73, 10 Aug 69
Endemic goiter in Greece: clinical and metaboli effects of iodized salt. Koutras DA, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1651-6, Nov 68
Noradrenergic basis of inhibition between reward and punishment in amygdala. Margules DL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:329-34, Oct 68
Changes in the volume of the lobes of the pituitary gland and in the weight and water content of organs of rats given hypertonic saline. Duchen LW. J Endocr 41:593-600, Aug 68
The renal excretion of nitrogenous compounds by the duck (Anas platyrhynchos) maintained on freshwater and on hypertonic saline. Stewart DJ, et al. J Exp Biol 50:527-39, Apr 69
The effects of different isolation media on the respiration and morphology of housefly sarcosomes. Carney GC. J Insect Physiol 12:1093-103, Sep 66
Acid-base and electrolyte changes induced by acute isotonic saline infusion in the nephrectomized dog. Rosenbaum BJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:427-35, Sep 69
Effects of cations on isolated bovine optic nerve myelin. Leitch GJ, et al. J Neurochem 16:1347-54, Sep 69
Comparison of the effects of water deprivation and sodium chloride imbibition on the hormone content of the neurohypophysis of the rat. Jones CW, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:449-58, Aug 69
Significance of Na ions in determining the effect of Ca ions on the frog heart. Fukuda Y. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:961-2, 1968
Theory of helix-coil transitions based on the non-linear Poisson-Boltzmann equation. MacGillivray AD, et al. J Theor Biol 19:159-68, May 68
Salt and blood-pressure. Lancet 1:295-6, 8 Feb 69
The effect of sodium chloride on the lipid content and fatty acid composition of Candida albicans. Combs TJ, et al. Mycologia 60:1232-9, Nov-Dec 68
Muscle contraction: the effect of ionic strength. April E, et al. Nature (London) 220:182-4, 12 Oct 68
Photometric demonstration of aggregation of slime mould cells showing effects of temperature and ionic strength. Born GV, et al. Nature (London) 220:616-8, 9 Nov 68
A study by continuous microperfusion of water and electrolyte movements in the loop of Henle and distal tubule of the rat. Morgan T, et al. Nephron 6:388-405, 1969
Penetration of radioactive isotopes through enamel and dentine. II. Transfer of 22Na in fresh and chemically treated dental tissues. Arwill T, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:47-54, 1969
The effect of saline infusion and hemorrhage on glomerular filtration pressure and single nephron filtration rate. Gertz KH, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:193-205, 1969
Proximal tubular reabsorption during renal vasodilation and increased arterial blood pressure in saline loaded rats. Heller J, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:250-65, 1969
Quantitative excretion of water and sodium load by isolated dog kidney: autonomous renal response to blood dilution factors. Nizet A, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:30-45, 1968
Changes in renal functions in rats after expansion of the extracellular space by isotonic saline: the effect of decapitation. Heller J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:29-40, Jul 69
Persistence of the natriuretic response to isotonic saline load during hemorrhagic hypotension in the dog. Coelho JB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:365-71, May 69
Natriuresis induced by injection of hypertonic saline into the third cerebral ventricle of dogs. Dorn JB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:240-2, May 69
The prevention of acute renal failure in the rat by long-term saline loading: a possible role of the renin-angiotensin axis. McDonald FD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:610-4, Jun 69
Changes in mitochondrial structure of dimorphic cells of Endomycopsis fibuligera in saline medium. Hiraoka J, et al. Protoplasma 66:311-25, 1968
Activity impairment with circumscribed frontal spreading depression and ablation. Freedman NL, et al. Psychol Rep 24:623-5, Apr 69
Pseudo-effects of external electrolyte concentration on measured skin potential levels. Niimi Y, et al. Psychophysiology 5:188-91, Sep 68
Plasma osmolality and salt gland secretion in the duck. Ash RW. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:68-79, Jan 69
The biological assessment of protein quality: effects of consumption of 'crude fibre', NaCl and body hair on faecal nitrogen excretion in the rat. Dreyer JJ. S Afr Med J 43:776-86, 21 Jun 69
Ultraviolet inactivation of MM virus RNA in terms of sodium chloride concentrations. Portocalá R, et al. Virology 36:330-1, Oct 68
[Salt and late toxemia] Preal J. Cesk Gynek 33:762-3, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Contribution of pharmacodynamics to the study of a drug presumed to be cicatrizing] Valette G, et al. Ann Chir Plast 13:99-106, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Responses of the hypothalamic osmosensitive units to saline and aqueous stimulations of the tongue] Nicolaïdis S. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2353-5, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effects of salts on the process of cell division in E. coli] Ricard M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1335-8, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Influence of variation of salinity on the growth of Candida albicans] Rautlin de la Roy Y de, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2210-4, 1968 (Fre)
[The influence of certain solutions on strophosomus induced by thyroxine in the chick embryo] Stoll R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:123-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Antagonism and synergism between hypertonic solutions and insulin] Guidoux R. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 219-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative influence of lactose, glucose, and sodium chloride on the over-all movements of transintestinal water. Study in normal humans by the intestinal perfusion technic] Rambaud JC, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:341-50, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Is it possible to be vaccinated against bilharziasis?] Lagrange E, et al. Riv Parassit 28:239-42, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Influence of oubain, sparteine and ergotamine on the cardiovascular effect of intravenous injection of sodium chloride in hypertonic solutions] Baliset A, et al. Therapie 24:361-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Effect of prolactin on the intact eel. 3. Effect on the histological structure of the kidney] Olivereau M, et al. Z Zellforsch 88:576-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Phase contrast microscopic studies of the effect of germicidal substances on microorganisms. 1. Comparative studies of the effect of electrolytes as well as sulfanilamide on E. coli SG 770] Tartler G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:277-89, 1967 (Ger)
[Trial results of the catabolism of bromine-containing ureides in the human body] Kamm G, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:293-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on postponed primary treatment in wound healing. I. Methods, clinical, histologic and bacteriologic studies] Struck H, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:165-73, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on postponed primary treatment in wound healing. II. Determination of tensile--strength, urinary hydroxyproline cretion and histochemical findings] Truck H, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:174-82, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Effect of hyperosmotic solutions on the oxidation of (1-14C)-glucose in epididymal fat tissue] Guidoux R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:126-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of mercaptans on urine volume and osmolarity in rabbits] Schmid A. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:165-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of saline infusions on fractional excretion of inorganic phosphate by the rat kidney] Frick A. Pflueger Arch 307:R60, 1969 (Ger)
[Variations in length of heart muscle fibers from sheep after local application of CaCl2, compared with the effect of Mg-, Sr-, Na- and K-chloride] Kleinau H, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:135-45, 1969 (Ger)
[The influence of incubation in saline, temperature and preparation on the ionic content and the potassium-induced dilation of muscular arteries in vitro] Konold P, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:86-94, 24 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Different reactions of the jejunum and colon of rats to an increasing quantity of NaCl] Vogel G, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R87, 1969 (Ger)
[Is energetic-dynamic heart failure only a syndrome?] Hegglin R, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:693-8, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Studies of intestinal absorption and secretion. II. Net fluxes of water and sodium during intestinal perfusion with NaCl-solutions of different concentrations in the small intestinum of unanesthetized rats] Haberich FJ, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 150:229-38, 1969 (Ger)
[On the maintenance of proper osmolality and volume of body fluids. II. The diuretic effect of hypotonic saline given into a peripheral vein, into the portal vein or by mouth in the dog] Lydtin H. Z Ges Exp Med 149:193-210, 1969 (Ger)
[On the maintenance of proper osmolality and volume of body fluids. 3. The diuretic effect of intravenous and intragastric saline infusions in the human] Lydtin H. Z Ges Exp Med 149:211-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the effect of fibrinolysin inhibitors on the degranulation grade of basophilic granulocytes] Frick G, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:321-5, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Histophysiological studies on the bottle-shaped cells of the mesonephron of Xenopus laevis Daudin under experimental conditions] Spannhof L, et al. Z Zellforsch 81:407-15, 1967 (Ger)
[Biological activities of urinary extracts from women with amneorrhea-galactorrhea] Zecca D, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:718-27, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Comparative study in vitro of the mechanical responses of segments of coronary arteries and of hepatic artery to changes of the ionic composition of the medium] Midrio M, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:183-206, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of renal cortical arterioles in the dog after short-term administration of sodium chloride. Its localization] Di Domizio G. Arch Vet Ital 19:17-21, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Action in vivo of organic polycations on a pathogenic strain of Candida albicans] Amato A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:729-31, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Importance of Na+ for the function of the receptors of the frog tongue] Ricagno G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1105-7, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Action of bradykinin on the isolated rat intestine in an isotonic sodium chloride solution with addition of 7.1 percent of Tettuccio water (Ringer-Messini)] Grassi M, et al. Epatologia 14:47-54, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effects of labyrinthine caloric stimulation and stimulation with compounds administered by micro-iontophoresis on single neurons of the brain stem] Avanzino GL, et al. Riv Neurol 39:53-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Study on electrolyte metabolism in infants. 1. Influence of hypo-electrolytic dry milk] Sakurai H. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1263-74, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[The effect of excessive salt ingestion on blood

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pressure and vascular reactivity in the rat] Ogasawara H. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:209-18, 10 Mar 69 (Jap)
[The influence of some physical parameters on the viscosity of standard solutions of human serum protein fractions] Turczyński B. Acta Physiol Pol 20:173-87, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Ionic bases of functional differentiation in heart muscle] Paes de Carvalho A. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:213-8, 1966 (Por)
[The reaction of mast cells to the administration of solutions of NaCl, heparin and histamine] Vorob'eva NF, et al. Arkh Pat 29:57-61, 1967 (Rus)
[Morphologic analysis of the state of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system and thyroid gland of white mice under chronic salt load] Iakovleva IV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:91-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of cardiotrast and triiotrast upon hydraulic resistance of brain vessels] Dorofeev LI, et al. Farmakol . Toksik 32:162-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of some chemical stimulators on resistance and capacity in blood vessels] Vil'de LA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1066-72, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Disinfection of drinking water containing enteroviruses, by products of sodium chloride electrolysis] Lovtsevich EL, et al. Gig Sanit 33:22-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The function of neurosecretory cells under the effect of gamma irradiation and hormone activity] Voitkevich AA. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:86-90, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the skin of animals under the effect of artificial sodium chloride baths] Soldatov VV. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:512-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Species of Clostridium isolated from the brine of prepared olives. Influence of the pH and sodium chloride on its development] González-Cancho F, et al. Microbiol Esp 21:130-41, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

POISONING

[A contribution to the acute sodium chloride poisoning of pigs] Reichel K, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:624-7, 15 Nov 63 (Ger)
[Electron-microscopic and histochemical findings in the brain in sodium chloride poisoning of the pig. An experimental contribution to the question of cerebral edema] Deutschländer N, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:264-9, 1968 (Ger)

SECRETION

Salt gland secretion in the pelagic sea snake Pelamis. Dunson W. Amer J Physiol 215:1512-7, Dec 68
Cholinesterase activity in the supra-orbital salt secreting gland of the duck. Fourman J. J Anat 104:233-9, Mar 69

STANDARDS

A comparison of the particulate contamination of saline packed in polyethylene and in polypropylene containers. Groves MJ. Cesk Farm 18:134-5, Apr 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pulmonary lavage under general anaesthesia to improve breathing in status asthmaticus and asthma. Galvin HJ. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:75+, 1966
Shock and the extracellular fluid space. Saltz NJ. Amer J Surg 117:603-4, May 69
Physiological response to crystalloid resuscitation of severe burns. Baxter CR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:874-94, 14 Aug 68
A comparison of the efficacy of plasma and sodium salts. Davies JW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:852-64, 14 Aug 68
IV. Fluid therapy. The role of alkaline sodium salt solutions in the treatment of severe burns. Fox CL Jr. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:823-44, 14 Aug 68
Early fluid treatment of severe burns: hemodynamic alterations and the use of dextran and blood. Haynes BW Jr. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:907-11, 14 Aug 68
Saline solutions and dextran solutions in the treatment of burn shock. Sorensen B. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:865-73, 14 Aug 68
Orthostatic hypotension. Treatment with sodium chloride and sodium retaining steroid hormones. Shear L. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:467-71, Dec 68
The relative efficacy of whole blood, saline and dextran 110 in restoring renal cortical blood-flow following hemorrhage. Lister GD, et al. Brit J Surg 56:703-4, Sep 69
Treatment of ascites. Iber FL. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:24-6, Jan 67
The vaginal route in intra-amniotic hypertonic saline injection. Bahary C, et al. Int Surg 51:216-20, Mar 69
Buffered saline as a plasma expander. J Iowa Med Soc 59:838-40, Sep 69
Saline therapy for burn shock. An experimental study of pH and secondary anion. Van Linder S, et al. J Surg Res 9:477-9, Aug 69
Management of chronic renal failure by salt balancing. Gross M. Texas Med 65:60-1, Aug 69
[Treatment of rigid knee joints by injection of physiologic salt solution] Vestberg F. Ugeskr Laeg 131:417-9, 6 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Development, present status, and recommendations for improvement in caries prevention with fluoridated salt in Switzerland] Wespi HJ. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:651-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Effect of physiological saline and Ringer-phosphate-bicarbonate solution on the growth of solid Ehrlich tumor in mice and on antitumor activities of hydrochloromethiazides] Hayashi M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1026-30, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Treatment with hypertonic solution of sodium chloride of the patients with some diseases of stomach] Fivchuk PI. Vrach Delo 10:112-3, Oct 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Pathological changes in the oral mucosa in workers of the Wieliczka Salt Mines] Bieda J, et al. Czas Stomat 21:919-25, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Frequency of arterial hypertension among persons using water with an elevated sodium chloride content] Fatula MI. Sovet Med 30:134-6, May 67 (Rus)

SODIUM CLOXACILLIN see CLOXACILLIN (D3)

SODIUM GOLD THIOSULFATE see under GOLD

(D1)

SODIUM HYDROXIDE (D1)

Preparation of average sample solution of heterogeneous organic materials for determination of microquantities of mercury using purified osdium hydroxide. Lidums V, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:2379, 1968
Alkali burns of the cornea. Brown SI, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:91-4, Jul 69
The action of dilute alkali on bacterial cell walls. Archibald AR, et al. Biochem J 113:899-900, Aug 69
Ion-exchangechrmtography of a dinucleotide preparation from controlled alkaline hydrolysis of ribonucleic acids. Satoh K, et al. Biochem J 114:271-7, Sep 69
The formation of basic amino acids on treatment of proteins with alkali. Asquith RS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:164-70, May 69
Effects of severe alkali treatment of proteins on amino acid composition and nutritive value. GDe Groot AP, et al. J Nutr 98:45-56, May 69
Upper gastrointestinal studies with acid and alkaline barium sulfate suspensions. Bryk D, et al. Radiology 92:832-7 passim, Mar 69
Accelerated clearing of plant leaves by NaOH in association with oxygen. Morley T. Stain Techn 43:315-9, Nov 68
[Early treatment of an esophageal burn cased by accidental swallowing of caustic soda] Muto J, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:203-6, Mar 69 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of hydroxyl iontophoresis in the local treatment of some skin diseases] Lańcucki J, et al. Przegl Derm 55:681-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Experimental study on the effect of aerosol inhalations of sodium hydroxide on the respiratory tract of rats] Diuhoš M, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:38-42, Jan 68 (Cze)

ANALYSIS

[Carbon dioxide asborption reaction of soda lime and the relationship to its water content. 3. Studies on the water content of soda lime and its carbon dioxide absorption during intermittent flow] Sato T, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:764-72, Aug 68 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Assessment of damaging effect of chemical compounds used in treatment of diagnostic material in pulmonary tuberculosis for isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Szymaczek-Meyer L. Gruzlica 36:1103-12, Oct 68 (Pol)
[On the resistance of the skin to certain chemical substances] Sidaravichius BIu, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:48-50, Feb 67 (Rus)

POISONING

Pyloric stenosis: an unusual complication of alkaline corrosive poisoning. Harris VJ. Amer J Roentgen 104:594-7, Nov 68

TOXICITY

[The histological clinical picture of the reaction provoked by the alkali resistance probe (Burckhardt)] Bandmann HJ. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:88-101, 1968 (Ger)

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE (D1)

[Study of the practicability of a new method of sterilizing nipples and teethers for nursing babies. The Milton method] Bitencourt BB. Hospital (Rio) 71:971-4, Apr 67 (Por)
[Experimental and practical research on the Milton method in the sterilization of nipples] Hofer E. Hospital (Rio) 71:957-70, Apr 67 (Por)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiviral effectiveness of chlorine bleach in household laundry use. Jordan WE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:313-6, Mar 69
The inactivation of foot-and mouth disease virus by chemicals and disinfectants. Sellers RF. Vet Rec 83:504-6, 16 Nov 68
[On the mode of action at the subcellular level of certain antiseptics] Prat R. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:467-81, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Bacteriological testing of the effect of standarized stabile solution of sodium hypochlorite on artificially contaminated feeding bottles and nipples] Beck EG, et al. Med Welt 46:2764-71, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Chemical sterilization in the milk kitchen] Rind H. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:363-4, Jun 68 (Ger)

SODIUM IODOHIPPURATE see under

IODOHIPPURIC ACID (D2, D13)

SODIUM ISOTOPES (D1)

Analysis of tracer dilution curves. Ferrario CM, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:223-30, 1968
The relationship between the skin clearance of 24Na and venous pressure. Chant AD. Brit J Surg 55:860, Nov 68
A further application of the open-ended capillary method for measuring diffusion coefficients. Castleden JA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:883-4, Nov 68
Further investigations on application of 24Na for the evaluation of blood supply to the lower extremities in arteriosclerosis obliterans. Zmudziński J, et al. Pol Med J 7:1475-80, 1968
Neutron dosimetry based on activation of human body and personal possession. Maruyama T. Tokushima J Exp Med 15:107-36, Nov 68
[Flight of ions during the cardiac cycle in mammals] Delahayes J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:387, 1967 (Fre)
[Arginine vasotocin and development of branchial permeability to sodium during the passage of soft water and sea water in flounders] Motais R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:271, 1967 (Fre)
[Hyponatremia studies by the measurement of exchangeable Na and K] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 12:371-81, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Study of the permeability of a split-skin autograft by means of radioactive indicators] Leont'eva AA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:49-52, Apr 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Total body water and distribution space of Na24 in women with various body weight] Bittnerová H, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:398-410, Sep 68 (Cze)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Exchangable sodium determinations by an isotope balance and a whole-body counter method. Comparison of measured changes of sodium stores in man by these methods and by balance. Evens RG, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1645-50, Nov 68

METABOLISM

The early measurement of exchangeable sodium (24Na). Surveyor I. Amer J Med Sci 256:222-31, Oct 68
The shifts of electrolyes and radioactive ions in the myocardium during various cardiotoxic interventions and administration of some potassium and magnesium salts. Vaškû J, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:704-9, May 69
A comparison of the clearance of 133Xe and 24Na from muscle. Walder DN, et al. Brit J Surg 56:698, Sep 69

SODIUM MORRHUATE see under SCLEROSING

SOLUTIONS (D13)

SODIUM OXACILLIN see OXACILLIN (D3)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SODIUM PSYLLIATE see under SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS (D13)

SODIUM RICINOLEATE see under SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS (D13)

SODIUM SALICYLATE (D2)

Isothermal diffusion measurement on the system water-sodium salicylate-sodium chloride at 25 degrees at one composition. Deshmukh A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:65S+, Dec 68

Effects of drugs on different types of synovial inflammation in the rabbit. Wepsic HT, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 41:273-81, Dec 68

[Effect of hydrocortisone and salicylate on osteolatyric changes] Skrovina B, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:208-15, Jun 68 (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sodium salicylate iontophoresis in the treatment of plantar warts. Gordon AH, et al.
Phys Ther 49:869-70, Aug 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The risk in therapy: hemorrhagic action and probably teratogenic action of sodium salicylate] Petrucci D, et al. Clin Ter 46:157-63, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Proposals for methods of analyzing F.G.N. preparations. Sodium salicylate potion] Fusconi A, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:54-5, Jan 67 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interference, by beta-adrenergic blocking agents, with the anti-inflammatory action of various drugs. Riesterer L, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:287-93, 1968

BLOOD

[Liberation and resorption of drugs from macromolecular ethyleneglycolmonomethacrylate gel. 1] Zathurecký L, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:951-4, Jun 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Salicylate degradation by Aspergillus niger: influence of glucose. Krupka LR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:270-2, Feb 69

Influence of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on the percutaneous absorption of salicylic acid and sodium salicylate from ointments. Stelzer JM Jr, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1732-7, Oct 68

[Simultaneous determination of fluorescent derivatives in solution. Application to urinary metabolites of sodium salicylate] Pitet G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:868-9, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the effect of sodium salicylate on blood glucose and plasma nonesterified fatty acids in the fed and fasting states. DeFelice SL, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 256:202-5, Sep 68

The influence of sodium salicylate on the formation of inorganic phosphate in human and rabbit erythrocytes in vitro. Davies DT, et al.
Experientia 25:366-8, 15 Apr 69

Effects of salicylates on the distribution and early plasma disappearance of thyroxine in man. Musa BU, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1461-4, Oct 68

Aspirin and mucus. Rainsford KD, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:941-3, Dec 68

Effect of sodium salicylate on induced lipolysis in isolated fat cells of the rat. Stone DB, et al.
Metabolism 18:620-4, Jul 69

The influence of a pyrogen and of an antipyretic on the relation between temperature and oxygen consumption of isolated human tissue. O'Connor JM.
Proc Roy Irish Acad [B] 67:83-93, Nov 68

The diuretic effects of dihydrocodeinone bitartrate and sodium salicylate in rats. Marchand C.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:385-92, Sep 69

[Effect of sodium salicylate on the metabolism of collagen proteins] Trnavská Z, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:341-7, Dec 68 (Cze)

[A contribution on the antiproteolytic activity quality of phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone and sodium salicylate] Mörsdorf K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1516-20, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Actions of sodium salicylate and aminophenazone on peripheral vagal receptors of the rat] Tauberger G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:278-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Mode of anti-inflammatory action of sodium salicylate and its relationship to the pituitary-adrenal axis] Takahashi H.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:693-708, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of anti-inflammatory drug therapy on clearance of 133-Xe from knee joints of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Dick C, et al.
Brit Med J 3:278-80, 2 Aug 69

Biochemical studies on the anticalcinotic effect of sodium salicylate. Berczi I, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:597-601, Jul 69

The effect of antirheumatic drugs on the extractable collagen in lathyric chick embryos. Trnavský K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:564-6, Jul 68

[Indications, possibilities and limitations of medical therapy of regional ileitis (Crohn's disease)] Servino V, et al. Clin Ter 41:431-49, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)

[Salicylic glycuronate coniugation in rheumatic disease treated with sodium salicylate] D'Agostino S, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:276-8, May 67 (Ita)

[Sclerotherapy of varicose veins] Sibgatulin NZ.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:77-8, Mar 66 (Rus)

[Effect of sodium salicylate and of ACTH on the regeneration of the corneal epithelium under experimental conditions] Niederlandová Z, et al.
Cesk Oftal 25:257-63, Sep 69 (Slo)

TOXICITY

Premature birth induced in mice by salicylate. Eriksson M, et al. Nature (London) 220:385, 26 Oct 68

SODIUM TETRADECYL SULFATES see under SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS (D13)

SOFRAMYCIN see FRAMYCETIN (D3)

SOIL (G3)

see also related HUMIC ACIDS (D13)

Detection of life in soil on earth and on other planets. Introductory remarks. Starkey RL.
Advances Appl Microbiol 10:1-3, 1968

Behavior and fate of s-triazines in soils. Harris CI, et al.
Advances Pest Contr Res 8:1-55, 1968 (188 ref.)

Phenomenological soil-polymer parallels. Krizek RJ.
Amer Sci 56:279-87, Autumn 68

A meth for extracting mosquito eggs from soil samples taken from oviposition sites. Service MW.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:478-80, Dec 68

Problems and priorities in combating air, water, and soil pollution in developing countries. Board LM.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:260-4, Feb 69

Fungistatic properties of soils exposed to different antecedent environments. Willis GM, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:755-61, Jul 68

Septic tank performance related to ground conditions and popular density. Maynard JW.
Canad J Public Health 60:173-5, Apr 69

Methods of removal of pesticide residues. Street JC.
Canad Med Ass J 100:154-60, 25 Jan 69

The effects of soil and diet on disease. Rose EF.
Cancer Res 28:2390-2, Nov 68

Fixation of enzyme protein in soil by the clay mineral montmorillonite. Sörensen LH.
Experientia 25:20-1, 15 Jan 69

Anaerobic decomposition of glucose continuously added to the soil. Takai Y, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:327-33, 1969

137Cs uptake by oat plants as related to the soil fixing capacity. Cummings SL, et al.
Health Phys 17:145-8, Jul 69

Relative importance of soil and water in the indirect contamination of flooded rice with radiocaesium. Myttenaere C, et al. Health Phys 16:701-7, Jun 69

Reduction of residues of heptachlor and chlordane in carrots with soil applications of activated carbon. Ahrens JF, et al. J Econ Entom 61:1540-3, Dec 68

Persistence of diazinon and zinophos in soil: effects of autoclaving, temperature, moisture, and acidity. Getzin LW. J Econ Entom 61:1560-5, Dec 68

Atmospheric- and soil-induced water stresses in plants and their effects on transpiration and photosynthesis. Idso SB. J Theor Biol 21:1-12, Oct 68

Effect of redox potential on manganese transformation in waterlogged soil. Patrick WH, et al.
Nature (London) 220:476-8, 2 Nov 68

Unusual cause of incarcerated hernias with radiological diagnosis. Cremin BJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:851-2, 5 Jul 69

Soil pollutants and soil animals. Edwards CA.
S Afr Med J 42:88-99, 21 Dec 68

Soil pollutants and soil animals. Edwards CA.
Sci Amer 220:88-99, Apr 69

Chemical control of soil stages of animal-parasitic nematodes. Levine ND.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:135-41, Jan 69

[Evaluation of the soil mycoflora of Southwest Slovakia in its relation to the qualitative properties of the soil] Steinerová E, et al. Mykosen 10:475-8, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Importance of mineral nitrogen and phosphates for the humification of simple organic compounds] Novak B. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:719-25, 1967 (Ger)

[The action of legumes as main or intermediate crop in a crop rotation on soil life and on various microbially dependent reactions] Steinbrenner K.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:682-708, 1967 (Ger)

["Unhealthy" Italian soils] Capel-Boute C.
Minerva Med 60:1496-8, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Research in Italy on the accidental presence of parasiticides in the environmental] Goidánich G, et al.
Ric Sci 37:13-6, Feb 67 (Ita)

[The presence of parasiticides in the environment] Goidánich G, et al. Ric Sci 37:1-12, Feb 67 (Ita)

[A view on the standard of diatomaceous earth as food additives] Inoue T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:148-50, 1967 (Jap)

[Aspects of epidemiology of helminth infections transmitted by soil] Dumitrescu D, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:547-53, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)

[The efficacy of removal of radioactive substances from water with soil filters] Kalandiia AA, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:48-50, Mar 68 (Rus)

[On standardization of the level of Carbathion in the air of working zones] Nesterova MF.
Gig Sanit 34:33-7, May 69 (Rus)

[On the stability of anthracene oil in the soil] Perov OV.
Gig Sanit 32:28-32, Oct 67 (Rus)

[On contamination of the soil with toxic chemicals] Tsapko VV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:6-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Duration of survival of beef tapeworm oncospheres on the surface of the soil in Samarkand] Babaeva RI.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:557-60, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[On the duration of survival of eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides in the soil of three zones of the Adygei Autonomous District of the Krasnodar Territory] Buts FI.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:241-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[On the numbers of invasive eggs of ascarids in the soil of ascaridiasis foci of long standing and prognosis of autopurification of the soil from them] Kebina VIa.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:97-102, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[Periods of development and survival of eggs of ascarids under different soil and climatic conditions of the Moscow region] Kizeval'ter IS, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:131-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[The bioclimatogram as a method of evaluation of natural prerequisites for the prevalence of parasitic diseases (based on the study of ascariasis in different types of terrain of southern Tadzhikistan)] Martynova ZI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:569-75, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Soil cultivation as a method for restoration of taxonomic traits of actinomyces] Kuznetsov VD, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:510-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of potassium in soil extracts by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Temperli AT, et al.
Anal Biochem 27:361-3, Feb 69

The determination of sulphur dioxide with rosaniline dyes. King HG, et al. Analyst 94:43-8, Jan 69

Stability of different types of carbohydrates in various tropical soils. Visser SA.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:766-86, Oct 68

Factors governing the contents of ferrous and ferric ions in forest soils. Adams WA, et al.
Biochem J 109:10P, Sep 68

Transformations of some labelled carbohydrates in soil. Cheshire MV, et al. Biochem J 109:1P, Sep 68

The turnover of organic matter in soil. Jenkinson DS.
Biochem J 109:2P, Sep 68

Survival and mineralization and immobilization of 15N-labelled Serratia cells in a boreal forest raw humus. Knowles R, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:223-8, Feb 69

On the distribution and fate of the carcinogenic hydrocarbon benzo(a)pyrene in soil. Shabad LM.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:568-9, Dec 68

Determination of 226Ra and 228Th in food, soil, and biological ash by multidimensional coincident gamma-ray spectrometry. Sanderson CG.
Health Phys 16:747-53, Jun 69

Molybdenum content of vegetables and soils from the Vredendal and Langkloof areas. Pienaar WJ, et al.
J Dent Ass S Afr 23:242-4, Aug 68

Breakdown of WL 9385, an azido triazine herbicide, in soils and on wheat. Beynon KI, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:21-5, Jan 69

Phosphate uptake by lettuces and carrots from different soil depths in the field. Page ER, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:85-90, Feb 69

ATP assay of terrestrial soils: a test of an exobiological experiment. MacLeod NH, et al.
Nature (London) 223:267-8, 19 Jul 69

Residues of endrin and DDT in soybeans grown on soil treated with these compounds. Barrentine BF, et al.
Pestic Monit J 3:77-9, Sep 69

Pesticides in soil. Distribution of Dieldrin and DDT in cranberry bog soil. Deubert KH, et al.
Pestic Monit J 2:172-5, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Residues of DDT and endrin in peanuts and soybeans grown in soil containing these pesticides. Dorough HW, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:90-3, Sep 69

DDT residues in tobacco and soybeans grown in soil treated with DDT. Reed JK, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:87-9, Sep 69

Residues of DDT and dieldrin in peanuts and tobacco grown on contaminated soil. Sheets TJ, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:80-6, Sep 69

Pesticides in soil. Long-term movement of DDT applied to soil for termite control. Smith VK. Pestic Monit J 2:55-7, Jun 68

Pesticides in soil. Organochlorine insecticide composition of randomly selected soils from nine states--1967. Trautmann WL, et al. Pestic Monit J 2:93-6, Sep 68

An ecological study of DDT residues in Arizona soils and alfalfa. Ware GW, et al. Pestic Monit J 2:129-32, Dec 68

Residues of endrin and DDT in turnips grown in soil containing these compounds. Wheeler WB, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:72-6, Sep 69

Aldrin, dieldrin, endrin, and chlordane persistence--a 3-year study. Winnett G, et al. Pestic Monit J 2:133-6, Dec 68

Residues of dieldrin and DDT in peanuts and turnip greens grown in soil containing these compounds. Young RW. Pestic Monit J 3:94-9, Sep 69

Reactions of pesticides in soils. Kearney PC, et al. Residue Rev 25:25-44, 1969 (60 ref.)

Pesticide mobility: determination by soil thin-layer chromatography. Helling CS, et al. Science 162:562-3, 1 Nov 68

Sterile soil from Antarctica: organic analysis. Horowitz NH, et al. Science 164:1054-6, 30 May 69

The relationship of water potential and water content in a local soil. BNWL-714. Hsieh JJ. US AEC Battelle Northwest 8.19-8+, May 68

Properties of clay systems controlling ion exchange kinetics and ion exchange equilibrium. ORO-661. Gast RG. US AEC Div Techn Inform 77-88, 1 Jul 67

Reactions affecting cation exchange kinetics and C-axis spacings in vermiculite. ORO-661. Klobe WD. US AEC Div Techn Inform 93-102, 1 Jul 67

Soil chemistry. Diffusion in non-ideal systems. ORO-661. Spalding GE. US AEC Div Techn Inform 89-92, 1 Jul 67

Methods of analysis for soil radioactivity. HASL-197. De Bortoli MC. US AEC Health Safety Lab I-233+, 1 Jul 68

Research into environmental pollution. Report of five WHO scientific groups. WHO Techn Rep Ser 406:7-83, 1968

[Studies on the effect of some factors fo the biosynthesis of vitamin B12 in bog slime. 3] Emanuilov I, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:29-35, 1967 (Bul)

[Aspects of cellulolysis in various types of biologically poor soils] Bene R, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:538-41, Oct 68 (Fre)

[The richness of Morrocan soil in cellulolytic germs in relation to ecologic conditions] Bryssine I. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:542-8, Oct 68 (Fre)

[The degradation of cellulose in the soil. Enzymatic mechanisms. General report] Charpentier M. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:497-537, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Telluric release of CO2. Measure and significance. General report] Dommergues Y. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:627-56, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Cellulolytic activity in cultivated soil and the effect of fertilizers] Florenzano G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:569-73, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Initial research on the degradation of mucopolysaccharides in the soil] Formisano M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:701-9, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Cellulolytic activity in various forest soils] Kiffer E, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:582-95, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Comparative radiorespirometric study of mineralization in the soil of glucose labeled (1), (2), (3-4), (6) and (U)] Mayaudon J. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:710-30, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Cellulolytic microorganisms in the soil of the U.S.S.R.] Michoustine E. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:596-603, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Aerobic decomposition of cellulose and the active structure of soils (résumé of 20 years of research, 1946-1967)] Molina JS. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:604-9, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Transformation of cellulose into humic acids] Myakow W, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:610-2, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Role of glucides in the nutrition of telluric microflora. General report] Voets JP. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:671-88, Oct 68 (Fre)

[A colorimetric method to determine dipterex and artrzine in preparations and biological matter] Gzhegotskii MI. Gig Sanit 32:71-2, Jun 67 (Rus)

[The level of poisonous chemicals in water and soil processed with organic chloride herbicides] Martyniuk VZ, et al. Gig Sanit 32:96-8, Feb 67 (Rus)

[The effect of discharges from oil product processing plants on pollution of the soil and vegetation by 3,4-benzpyrene] Shcherbak NP. Gig Sanit 33:93-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Soil pollution of an industrial city by 3,4-benzpyrene] Sukhoteplyi IN, et al. Gig Sanit 33:107-8, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Qualitative determination of 0,0-dimethyl-2,2-dichlorovinyiphosphate in plant samples, soil and water by the thin layer chromatographic method] Vylegzhanina GF, et al. Gig Sanit 34:75-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Methods of detection of Aedes mosquito eggs in the soil] Shumkov MA. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:615-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[On the detection of 3,4 benzpyrene in the soil] Shcherbak NP. Vop Onkol 13:77-80, 1967 (Rus)

[The level of iodine and other halogens in the poil, water and plants in the Ulan-Ude Region] Kamenev VF. Vop Pitan 27:77-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[The use of thin layer chromatography in the determination of heptachlorine, DDT and lindane in the plant material and soil] Petrova TM, et al. Vop Pitan 25:80-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Development of the organic matter in the soil: its study using natural carbon 14] Ronzani CA. Acta Cient Venez 19:180-3, 1968 (Spa)

[Proteolytic property of active silts and the content in vitamin B 12] Voitenko LN, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:500-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)

[Ecological observations on soil fauna, with particular reference to the Veneto and Trentino-Alto Adige regions] Marcuzzi G. Riv Biol 60:433-99, Jul-Dec 67 (Mul)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of gamma-radiation on some of the biochemical properties of soil. Cawse PA. Biochem J 109:3P, Sep 68

The radiation field in air due to distributed gamma-ray sources in the ground. HASL-195. Beck H, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab 1-53, May 68

SOIL MICROBIOLOGY (G1, G3)

The occurrence of Azotobacter spp. in soils from monocultures of rye and potatoes. Drozdowicz A, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 17:323-6, 1968

Relevance of soil microbiology to search for life on other planets. Stotzky G. Advances Appl Microbiol 10:17-54, 1968 (343 ref.)

Melioidosis in Malaysia. I. A method for isolation of Pseudomonas pseudomallei from soil and surface water. Ellison DW, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:694-7, Sep 69

Melioidosis in Malaysia. II. Distribution of Pseudomonas pseudomallei in soil and surface water. Strauss JM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:698-702, Sep 69

Populations of dalapon-decomposing bacteria in soil as influenced by additions of dalapon or other carbon sources. Burge WD. Appl Microbiol 17:545-50, Apr 69

Predominant catalase-negative soil bacteria. II. Occurrence and characterization of Actinomyces humiferus, sp. N. Gledhill WE, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:114-21, Jul 69

Predominant catalase-negative soil bacteria. I. Streptococcal population indigenous to soil. Gledhill WE, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:208-13, Feb 69

Isolation of free-living, anaerobic spirochetes. Canale-Parola E, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 59:41-8, 1967

Yeasts from U.S.A. soils. Capriotti A. Arch Mikrobiol 57:406-13, 6 Jul 67

Systemic antibiotic(s) in contaminated crush wound without debridement. Matsumoto T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:103-6, Jul 69

Biochemical transformations of pesticides by soil micro-organisms. Evans WC. Biochem J 109:3P, Sep 68

Trichophyton terrestre in India. Thammayya A, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:104-6, Jul 67

Identification of aerobic heterotrophic soil bacteria to generic level by using multipoint inoculation techniques. Bowie IS, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:297-302, Mar 69

Effect of soil moisture levels on nitrification. Dubey HD. Canad J Microbiol 14:1348-50, Dec 68

Clover rhizoplane bacteria antagonistic to Rhizobium trifolii. Hattingh MJ, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:361-4, Apr 69

Accumulation and concentration of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides by microorganisms in soil. Ko WH, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1075-8, Oct 68

Microbial use of podzol Bh fulvic acids. Mathur SP. Canad J Microbiol 15:677-80, Jul 69

Soil bacteria: comparisons of rhizosphere and nonrhizosphere populations. Skyring GW, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:473-88, May 69

Soil bacteria: principal component analysis of descriptions of named cultures. Skyring GW, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:141-58, Feb 69

Possibilities for the inactivation of the Aresin and Afalon herbicides by some soil microorganisms. Rankov V. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1097-100, 1968

Cellulolytic fungi isolated by the screened substrate method. Eggins HO, et al. Experientia 24:749, 15 Jul 68

Microorganisms and ion absorption by roots. Epstein E. Experientia 24:616-7, 15 Jun 68

Oxidation of pipecolic acid in soils and in rhizosphere soil of different plants. Guirguis MA, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:13-22, 1969

Presence and oxidation of amino acids in rhizosphere and non-rhizosphere soil. Guirguis MA, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:1-12, 1969

Water potential of the soil as a basis of the influence of moisture on number of bacteria in the soil. Seifert J. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:89-91, 1969

Microbiological transformations of terpenes. 13. Pathways for degradation of p-cymene in a soil pseudomonad (PL-strain). Madhyastha KM, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:161-7, Dec 68

Studies of Tetanus bacilli from the hospital environment and other sources in Baroda. Vahora GY, et al. Indian J Path Bact 11:85-92, Apr 68

Isolation of ammonia-oxidizing autotrophic bacteria. Soriano S, et al. J Appl Bact 31:493-7, Dec 68

Metabolism of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid by soil bacteria. Dempsey WB. J Bact 97:182-5, Jan 69

Aldohexuronic acid catabolism by a soil Aeromonas. Farmer JJ 3d, et al. J Bact 97:97-106, Jan 69

Geodermatophilus, a new genus of the Dermatophilaceae (Actinomycetales). Luedemann GM. J Bact 96:1848-58, Nov 68

Cell walls and lysis of Mortierella parvispora hyphae. Pengra RM, et al. J Bact 97:1056-61, Mar 69

Dissimilation of methionine by fungi. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. J Bact 99:544-51, Aug 69

Contamination of virological tissue cultures with a species of free-living soil amoeba. Casemore DP. J Clin Path 22:254-7, May 69

Production of axemic cultures of soil-borne and endophytic blue-green algae. Bowyer JW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:299-306, Dec 68

Degradation of gamm-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration. Newland LW, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:Suppl:R174+, May 69

The 1964 Colorado foray. Cooke WB. Mycologia 60:1093-8, Sep-Oct 68

Chaetomidium peruvianum sp. nov. Gochenaur SE. Mycologia 60:1118-22, Sep-Oct 68

Pathogenic and potentially pathogenic fungi isolated from beach sands and selected soils of Oahu, Hawaii. Kishimoto RA, et al. Mycologia 61:537-48, May-Jun 69

A ten years survey of Romanian soil screening for keratinophilic fungi (1958-1967). Alteras I, et al. Mycopathologia 38:151-9, 28 Jul 69

New isolations of Endogone from Canadian soil. Bakerspigel A. Mycopathologia 36:137-44, 13 Nov 68

The isolation of keratinophilic fungi from African soils. al-Doory Y. Mycopathologia 36:113-6, 13 Nov 68

Isolation of Histoplasma capsulatum from a Texas cave. al-Doory Y, et al. Mycopathologia 35:201-7, 14 Oct 68

Zoosporic fungi of Oceania. IV. Additional monocentric chytrids. Karling JS. Mycopathologia 36:165-78, 13 Nov 68

The use of bait in isolating Coccidioides immitis from soil: a preliminary study. Orr GF. Mycopathologia 36:28-32, 31 Oct 68

Estimation of the number of viable particles of Histoplasma capsulatum in soil. Weeks RJ, et al. Mycopathologia 35:233-8, 14 Oct 68

Anaerobic degradation of the insecticide lindane by Clostridium sp. MacRae IC, et al. Nature (London) 221:859-60, 1 Mar 69

Bacterial metabolites trigger sporophore formatioa in Agaricus bisporus. Park JY, et al. Nature (London) 222:984, 7 Jun 69

Respiratory quotient arising from microbial activity in relation to matric suction and air filled pore space of soil. Rixon AJ, et al. Nature (London) 218:961-2, 8 Jun 68

Selective isolation of species of Phytophthora from natural soils on an improved antibiotic medium. Tsao PH, et al. Nature (London) 223:636-8, 9 Aug 69

Fungi found in association with Histoplasma capsulatum in a naturally contaminated site in Clarksburg, Maryland, U.S.A. Brandsberg JW. Sabouraudia 6:246-54, Jun 68

The prevalence of Cryptococcus neoformans in various natural habitats. Denton JF, et al. Sabouraudia 6:213-7, Jun 68

Studies on aerobic actinomycetes isolated from soil. II. Morphological and biochemical features of the isolates. Kumar R, et al. Sabouraudia 6:192-202, Jun 68

A survey of Nocardia asteroides, N. caviae and N. brasiliensis occuring in soil in India. Kurup PV, et al. Sabouraudia 6:260-6, Jun 68

Mating reactions of Trichophyton simii and T. mentagrophytes strains from poultry farm soil in India. Padhye AA, et al. Sabouraudia 6:238-40, Jun 68

Nonspecific staining: its control in immunofluorescence examination of soil. Bohlool BB, et al. Science 162:1012-4, 29 Nov 68

Sterile soil from Antarctica: organic analysis. Horowitz NH, et al. Science 164:1054-6, 30 May 69

A preliminary survey of antarctic meltwater and soil amoeba. Dillon RD, et al. Trans Amer Micr Soc 87:486-92, Oct 68

Isolation of Streptococcus uberis from the rumen of cows and from soil. Cullen GA, et al. Vet Rec 85:115-8, 2 Aug 69

Talc as a growth medium for nitrite forming bacteria (Nitrosomonas). Tandon SP, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:250-9, 1968

[Study of biologically active substances from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Actinomyces for the purpose of their use in livestock raising. 3. Taxonomic studies of strains 64, 167 and 837] Emanuilov I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:37-46, 1967 (Bul)
[A rapid demonstration of the utilization of phenolic acids by bacterial strains isolated from soil] Catroux G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:99-102, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Amylose and amylopectin: study on the dynamic of their degradation in a drying cantena] Schaefer R.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:83-98, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Research on the presence of agents of mycetoma in the soil and thorny plants of Senegal and Mauritania] Segretain G, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:194-202, 1968 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis and bioreduction of the polybenzene hydrocarbon 3-4 benzo-pyrene in mud from the Bay of Saint-Malo] Mallet L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:202-5, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Study of bacteria from the dry soils of Morocco: ultrastructure of Brevibacterium halotolerans] Sasson A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:217-9, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Isolation of anthrax and cereus phages from the soil and determination of the spectrum of the host] Malý E, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:437-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Bacterial damage to underground pipe systems] Kaffka A. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:445-55, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The fate of aeromonads in filter plants, sludge digesion towers and in soil] Schubert RH.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:243-58, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The role of natural factors in the formation of natural foci of dermatomycoses] Chmel L, et al.
Mykosen 10:263-70, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Occurrence of Trichophyton quinckeanum and of its perfect form in the soil of Bulgaria] Schick G, et al.
Mykosen 11:329-36, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on geophilic strains of Microsporum of edaphic, animal and human origin] Schönborn C. Mykosen 10:283-300 contd, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the soil mycoflora of Southwest Slovakia in its relation to the qualitative properties of the soil] Steinerová E, et al. Mykosen 10:475-8, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the question of biological weathering: effects of the microflora on the weathering of building materials and their dependence from edaphic factors] Krumbein WE. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:107-17, 1968 (Ger)
[Geomicrobiological studies. X. On the question of the genesis of the Mansfeld copper slate] Suckow R, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:47-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of enrichment and elective procedures in the demonstration of salmonellae in soil contaminated by sewage] Krannich K, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:174-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Soil microbiological studies of a pasture irrigated with waste waters] Möller F, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:696-701, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Soil-hygienic studies on winter storage of sewage in a pine forest] Möller F, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:121-31, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Number and spectrum of species of atinomycetes in the narrow rhizosphere of cultivated and wild plants] Bernhard K.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:353-61, 1967 (Ger)
[The liberation of nitrogen from ureaforme by microscopical fungi] Müller G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:275-81, 1968 (Ger)
[The dynamics of microorganisms in a soil treated with ureaform in a model test] Müller G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:282-90, 1968 (Ger)
[The nitrogen metabolism of legumes and of soil organisms] Müller G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:669-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of clay minerals on the microbiological uptake of carbohydrates and N-containing substances. I. Utilization of glucose by the complex soil microflora in sand cultures] Nováková J.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:233-41, 1968 (Ger)
[The role of Rhizobium japonicum in the N-metabolism of soy beans under the varied soil conditions of Bulgaria] Raitschewa L.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:731-5, 1967 (Ger)
[The action of the depth of plowing on soil life. II. Studies on the action of a deepening of the mold on the soil life of a heavy loamy soil] Steinbrenner K.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:712-22, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of mycorrhiza on Eucalyptus] Uhlig SK.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:271-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Microbial degeneration of hydrocarbons and synthetic detergents] Treccani V.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:805-19, 1965 (Ita)
[Parasitic contamination of the soil in the town of Fondi] Mastrandrea G, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:161-9, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Hyaluronidase activity of soil microorganisms] Formisano M, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:269-75, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Isolation of anaerobic pectinolytic bacteria in Italian soils] Guerzoni ME. Ric Sci 37:1013-6, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Microbial transformation of oleanolic acid. 1] Hikino H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:809-13, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Exploration of river shores for the presence of human intestinal parasites] Iwańczuk I.
Wiad Parazyt 15:67-70, 1969 (Pol)
[Some problems from the biology of Strongyloides stercoralis Stiles et Hassal and epidemiology of strongoloidosis] Rybicka-Stryjecka Z, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:35-42, 1969 (Pol)
[The thermostability of Cl. botulinum spores in relation to studying the soil microbiology of the Armenian SSR] Aianian KM, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:31-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Sanitary-virologic and bacteriologic characteristics of sewage water, mud and soil in suburban zones of Kiev] Grigor'eva LV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:44-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the circulation of pathogenic microorganisms and viruses in the soil, water and air] Mats LI, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:84-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The survival time of dysentery microbes at low temperatures and the problem of autopurification of the soil and water in the Far North] Mirzoev GG.
Gig Sanit 33:106-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Sanitary-hygienic assessment of the method of planned refuse disposal of apartments] Petrov VI.
Gig Sanit 32:96-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The geographic distribution of the causative agent of tetanus in the soil of the USSR] Sergeeva TI, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:39-45, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On a method of testing soil, water and fish samples for the presence of Cl. botulinum] Shishulina LM.
Gig Sanit 33:59-62, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The effect of synthetic detergents on the depth of penetration of bacteria in the filtration of water through the soil] Shtarkas EM, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:105-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Differentiation of bacteria of public health significance by the infrared spectroscopy method] Vershigora AE, et al. Gig Sanit 34:46-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Soil biological activity] Koziov KA.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:719-33, Sep-Oct 66 (111 ref.) (Rus)
[Use of native ions for isolation of viruses and bacteria from the water and soil] Grigor'eva LV.
Lab Delo 9:556-8, 1967 (Rus)
[An improvement of the method of investigating the soil for helminth eggs] Gefter VA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:727, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[An accessible method of investigating the soil for contamination with ascaris eggs] Isaev LM, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:726-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Survival of ascarid eggs in soil under conditions of the Moscow region] Kizeval'ter IS, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:527-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A new method of search for microorganisms with ovicidal effect on helminth eggs in the soil] Lisek G.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:183-7, May-Apr 68 (Rus)
[A method of investigating the soil and precipitate of sewage water for helminthic eggs] Romanenko NA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:728-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of culture fluids of actinomycetes on Strongylus eggs] Skripka LI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:157-62, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Antheliminthic properties of actinomycetes isolated from the soil of sewage-farms] Skripka LI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:140-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Effect of various herbicides on soil algae] Balezina LS.
Mikrobiologiia 36:163-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of crop rotation and fertilizers on nitrification in turf podzol soil] Chinderova AI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:1096-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Developments in agricultural microbiology in Poland] Dobzhan'ski B, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:176-81, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Redox potential and occurrence of some bacteria in the top layers of the mud in some lakes of Kolar isthmus] Drabkova VG.
Mikrobiologiia 35:1080-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of copper, cobalt and other microelements on nitrogen fixing by soil mycobacteria] Il'ina TI.
Mikrobiologiia 35:323-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Counting of facultative symbiotrophic nitrogen-fixing microorganisms] Kalininskaia TA.
Mikrobiologiia 36:526-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of long term use of fertilizers on soil microflora] Karpova ES.
Mikrobiologiia 35:878-84, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Biological nature of iron-manganese crusts of soil-forming rocks in Sakhalin mountain soils] Khak-Mun T.
Mikrobiologiia 37:749-53, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Geochemical ecology of microorganisms under conditions of various selenium contents in the soil] Koval'skii VV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:122-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the distribution of Caulobacter in some soils] Krasil'nikov NA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:1083-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Yeast microflora of oil deposits in the Western Ukraine] Kvasnikov EI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:1077-82, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Some laws of distribution of carbon-utilizing microorganisms in soils of oil deposits] Kvasnikov EI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:321-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Accumulation of amino acids on cellulose decomposing in soil] Mishustin EN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:491-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Growth of Azotobacter in the soils of Georgian vineyards] Mosiashvili GI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:143-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Parallel application of capillary microscopy and inoculation on standard growth media] Parinkina OM.
Mikrobiologiia 37:330-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Soil dehydrogenase activity as a mirror of soil microflora activity] Peterson NV.
Mikrobiologiia 36:518-25, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Microgiora of sod-podzolic soils under fir-woods and leaf-forests in the Lithuanian SSR] Raguotis AD.
Mikrobiologiia 36:150-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of liming and fertilization on ammonification and nitrification in salt soils] Rankov V.
Mikrobiologiia 36:144-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The role of microorganisms in the formation of oxidized ores of the Chiatursk manganese beds] Sokolova-Dubinina GA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:344-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Specific composition of microflora of hydroponic and soil culture tomatoes] Uliashova RM.
Mikrobiologiia 35:871-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Effect of fertilizers on the growth of microorganisms producing vitamins in wheat rhizophere] Vozniakovskaia IuM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:131-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The viability of microorganisms in desert Turkmenian soils] Zhukova AI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:503-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Description of several strains of pea nodule bacteria isolated from Belorussian soils] Zimenko TG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:327-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the method of pretreating soil on microbiological analysis in the quantitative counting of bacteria] Zviagintsev DG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:328-36, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic pretreatment of soil for microbiological assay] Zviagintsev DG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:1087-95, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Detection of dermatophytes and other fungi in the soil by the flotation method] Uzunov PIa.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:59-61, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Morphological reactions in animals caused by acid-resistant saprophytes] Akulov AV, et al.
Veterinariia 44:43-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Viability of the causative agents of European and American foul brood of bees in the soil] Cherepov VT, et al. Veterinariia 44:105-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A comparative study of mycobacteria isolated from peat, and of Mycobacterium avium] Geletiuk VZ.
Veterinariia 44:106-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The liming of low-acidic soils as a control measure against the fungus Stachybotris alternans] Zhornitskii AL. Veterinariia 43:78-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On multiplication of the agent of plague in sterile and non-sterile soil] Domaradskii IV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:104-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of tetanus in India] Donets IuI.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:134-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Dissemination of the agent of tetanus in the soil of the Altai and Krasnoiarsk regions] Sergeeva TI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:134, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test for the agent of tetanus on objects of the external environment] Sergeeva TI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:78-81, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Sensitivity and specificity of the combined rapid method of detecting anthrax spores in soil] Tomov A, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:62-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[A immunochemical study of the antigens of soil strains of Cl. tetani. II. Characteristics of the antigenic structure of filtrates of soil strains of Cl. tetani by means of electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis] Volgin IuB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:42-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Phosphates solubilization by soil fungi] Ramos A, et al.
Microbiol Esp 21:23-37, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Keratinophilic fungi in Ecuador] Rodríguez JD, et al.
Rev Ecuat Hig 25:131-40, May-Aug 68 (Spa)
[On some morphological peculiarities of soil actinomycetes] Andreiuk EI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:99-105, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)
[Synthesis of biologically active substances by soil actinomycetes] Andriiuk KI.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:398-403, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)
[Efficiency of inoculant fertilizers in soybean crops under irrigation contions] Beious AG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:295-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Nitrogen-fixing microorganisms of the soils of the Ukrainian SSR] Bershova OI.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:441-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)
[Dynamics of bacterium amount in soils with rice culture in the south of the Ukrainian SSR] Debrivna IE. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:492-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[Influence of herbicides of alipure, murbetol and dalapon on soil microflora] Gizbullin NG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:354-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[On the distribution of the mucor fungi in pine forest soils in the Central Polesye of the Ukraine] Grebeniuk MV. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:514-9, 1968 (Ukr)
[Effect of soil toxicity on the vital activity of soil microorganisms and productivity of sugar beets] Heller IA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:13-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Species composition of mycobacteria in winter wheat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rhizosphere] Kozlova IA.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:200-4, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)
[Nitrogen nutrition of some soil mycobacteria] Kozlova IO. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:488-92, 1968 (Ukr)
[Mycobacterium count of a winter wheat rhizosphere] Kozlova IO.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:105-11, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)
[Distribution of microorganisms utilizing hydrocarbon in soils of the Borislav oil deposit] Krivitskii IP.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:216-21, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)
[On distribution of microorganiss utilizing aromatic hydrocarbons in the soils of the Borislav oil deposit] Kvasnikov EI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:291-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Bacterial count and vitamin B 12 content in active silt] Lazurkevich ZV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:100-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)
[Ability of rhizospheric bacteria to synthesize vitamins of group B as a factor determining their influence on development of maize shoots] Petrenko MB.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:439-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)
[Occurrence of thermophilic fungi of the order Mucorales in some soils of the Ukrainian SSR] Shkurenko VO.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:10-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Characteristics of actinomycetes of forest soils in the Kiev Region] Skripka LI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:497-502, 1968 (Ukr)
[Influence of irrigation methods on microbiological processes in soil of the south in the Ukrainian SSR] Smalii VT, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:432-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)
[Phosphatase activity of soil actinomycetes] Vladimirova OV.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:16-21, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)
[Distribution of Azotobacter in soils of the south of the Ukrainian SSR] Zinov'eva KhG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:195-200, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Zygorhynchus psychrophilus sp. n. Schipper MA, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:29-32, 1969
[Biological study of the soil of Timor and Cape Verde in relation to ancylostomiasis] Vieira RA.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:89-122, Jan-Dec 68 (Por)
[Soil yeasts] Casas-Campillo C.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:91-7, Apr-Dec 67 (66 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Conversion of DDT to DDD in soil and the effect of these compounds on soil microorganisms. Ko WH, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1069-73, Oct 68
Effects of toluene on microflora and hydrolysis of urea in a black spruce humus. Roberge MR.
Canad J Microbiol 14:999-1003, Sep 68
Persistence and effects of some chlorinated anilines on nitrification in soil. Thompson FR, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:791-6, Jul 69
The effect of DD nematocide on soil micro-organisms. Abd-el-Malek Y, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:270-4, 1968
[Effect of symmetric triazines cellulolytic microorganisms of soil] Spiridonov Iula, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:137-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

[50 years of Soviet sanitary microbiology] Mats LI.
Gig Sanit 32:77-80, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Soil microbiology in the USSR (1917-1967)] Mishustin EN. Mikrobiologiia 36:784-810, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Metabolism of humus substances in soil studied by the method of continuous cultivation] Matsura I, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:697-704, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

SOLANINE (D2, D11)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Experimental studies on the acid production of the stomach under stimulation by solamine solution] Hohnloser E.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:738-40, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Effect of the new anticholinergic tridihextyl chlorhydrate on the gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer] Monés Xiol I, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:196-202, 15 Nov 67 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experiences in the diagnosis of food allergy and it's treatment with solanine] Golubeva SN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:23-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

SOLAR PLEXUS see CELIAC PLEXUS (A8)

SOLDIERS see under MILITARY PERSONNEL (M)

SOLGANAL see under GOLD (D1)

SOLUBILITY (H)

A bacterial factor capable of solubilizing cholinesterase from plaice body muscle. Lundin SJ.
Acta Chem Scand 22:2519-28, 1968
Characterization and solubility of metals associated with asbestos fibers. Cralley LJ, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:569-73, Nov-Dec 68
Long-lasting lozenges: effect of cold fluids on dissolution time in the mouth. Kutscher AH, et al.
Ann Dent 28:8-9, Mar 69
Long-lasting lozenges CU 701-1: dissolution duration times in patients with oral mucosal lesions. Kutscher AH, et al. Ann Dent 27:149-50, Dec 68
Solubilization of bound lactate dehydrogenase by NADH in homogenates of trout skeletal muscle as a function of tissue concentration. Meinick RL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:863-8, 9 Dec 68
Studies on the solubilization of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase from bovine brain. Lundblad RL, et al. Brain Res 12:227-9, Jan 69
Studies on the chemical constitution of cell-wall lipopolysaccharides from Neisseria perflava. Adams GA, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1175-84, Oct 68
Studies into the occurrence of soluble antigen-antibody complexes in disease. 3. Rheumatoid arthritis and other human diseases. Baumal R, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 3:555-69, Jul 68
Studies into the occurrence of soluble antigen--antibody complexes in disease. I. A biological assay for soluble complexes. Baumal R, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 3:525-36, Jul 68
Studies into the occurrence of soluble antigen-antibody complexes in disease. II. Criteria for distinguishing soluble complexes from other macromolecular histamine releasers. Broder I, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 3:537-53, Jul 68
X-irradiation and ageing as reflected in the accumulation and insolubilization of collagen. Tsurufuji S, et al. Exp Geront 3:309-15, Dec 68
Swelling and solubility of ligamentum nuchae of cattle of different age. Bartoš F.
Gerontologia (Basel) 15:241-7, 1969
Effect of temperature on solubility of O2 in human plasma. Christoforides C, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:56-60, Jan 69
Stepwise solubilization of chloroplast lamellae by a nonionic detergent Nonidet P-40. Shibuya I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:571-6, Nov 68
Solubilization and behavior toward Sephadex of rabbit intestinal sucrase. Takesue Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:427-34, Mar 69
Enzyme entrapment within hydrophobic and hydrophilic matrices. Brown HD, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:231-5, Jun 68
Solubilization of water by dialkyl sodium sulfosuccinates in hydrocarbon solutions. Frank SG, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:27-35, Jan 69
Mass transfer through an electric double layer. I. Theoretical. Galiliy I.
J Colloid Interface Sci 30:230-40, Jun 69
Facilitation in olfactory detection. Engen T, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:320-6, Jul 69
Dental silicate cements. I. The chemistry of erosion. Wilson AD, et al. J Dent Res 46:1075-85, Sep-Oct 67
Superdelocalizability and charge density. A correlation with partition coefficients. Rogers KS, et al.
J Med Chem 12:692-3, Jul 69
Dissolution duration times of a modified long-lasting lozenge formulation in patients with oral lesions. Kutscher AH, et al. J Oral Med 24:51-2, Apr 69
Dissolution rate measurement by an automated dialysis method. Barzilay RB, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:232S+, Dec 68
The rate of dissolution of powdered griseofulvin at different stirring rates. Elworthy PH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:273-6, May 69
A note on the solubility of griseofulvin. Elworthy PH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:790-2, Oct 68
D A/Hersey JA, Barzily RB: Dissolution rates of sparingly soluble tablets. Hersey JA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:65-71, Feb 69
An automated apparatus for dissolution studies. Richter A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:409-14, Jul 69
Nuclear in vitro method of continuously evaluating release rates of solid dosage forms. McClintock WJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1649-52, Oct 68
Spray-congealed formulations of sulfaethidole (SETD) and waxes for prolonged-release medication. Effect of modifiers. Raghunathan Y, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1748-55, Oct 68
Magnetic relaxation studies of protein solvation. Glasel JA. Nature (London) 220:1124-5, 14 Dec 68
Solubilization and some properties of the erythrocyte receptor for adenovirus type 7 haemagglutinin. Neurath AR, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1069-71, 15 Mar 69
Solubility of collagen fibrils formed in vitro in the presence of sulphated acid mucopolysaccharide-protein. Toole BP.
Nature (London) 222:872-3, 31 May 69
Alkaline phosphatase insolubilized by covalent linkage to porous glass. Weetall HH.
Nature (London) 223:959-60, 30 Aug 69
In vivo soubilization of insoluble chromium compounds: hydrolysis of 51Cr-cromic-32P-phosphate. Anghileri LJ.
Nuclearmedizin 7:184-94, 30 Aug 68
Investigations of the chemical composition of vascular wall. The effect of hydrocortisone on certain collagen fractions of the rat aortic wall. Hanzlik J, et al.
Pol Med J 8:151-4, 1969
Solubilization, purification, and chemical characterization of a transplantation antigen. Kahan BD. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:49, May 68
Solubilization of particulate proteins and nonelectrolytes by chaotropic agents. Hatefi Y, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1129-36, Apr 69
Purification of bovine thyroid-stimulating hormone by solubility fractionation with ammonium sulfate. Lindsay RH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:875-80, Jul 69
[Development of hardness and solution rate of tablets as a function of the compression force] Delonca H, et al. J Pharm Belg 22:209-12, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Physico-chemical characteristics of commercial thiazine dyes. I. Determination of dye content and solubility in water and ethyl alcohol] Clemens HJ, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:117-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Relations between physical-chemical properties and effect of steroids. II. Solubility and effect of anabolic acting steroids] Hüttenrauch R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:856-62, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Electrolyte formation and solubility of cholesterol in the bile] Gloxhuber C.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1429-31, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Activity of calcium ions in the solubility equilibrium between apatite of dental enamel and saliva] Dulce HJ, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:137-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Effect of the O2-solubility coefficient on the plotting of the O2-dissociation curve] Zander R.
Pflueger Arch 307:R8-9, 1969 (Ger)
[On the interpretation of the position of the O2-dissociation curve. I. Effect of the solubility coefficient on the plotting of the O2-dissociation curve] Zander R. Pflueger Arch 308:127-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of Tween 80 on the hydrolysis velocity of chloramphenicol] Dabbis NA, et al.
Pharmazie 23:491-5, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the modification of water solubility of drugs. 1. Modification of water solubility of aminophenazone by anorganic salts] Schulte KE, et al.
Pharmazie 23:252-60, May 68 (Ger)
[Solubility of drugs as criterion for drug liberation from fat-like, galenic bases (Cetylium phthalicum, lasupol G) with reference to viscosity increasing adjuvant substances] Voigt R, et al.
Pharmazie 23:709-14, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On drug liberation from W-O-emulsion systems (cavern filling material). 5. Attempts at clarification of the relations of HLB-value, surface tension, colloid formation and solubilization] Voigt R, et al.
Pharmazie 22:494-502, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Effect of tensides on some properties of tablets. 3. Effect of tensides on the velocity of solubility of the active substance from tablets] Chodkowska-Granicka B, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:527-32, 1968 (Pol)
[Carboxymethyldextran as a pharmaceutic aid in tablets. 3. Study of solubility rate of acetylsalicylic acid from tablets] Chwialkowska L, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:45-50, 1969 (Pol)
[Study of solubility of detreomycin and stability of its solutions] Kostolowska M, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:519-25, 1968 (Pol)
[Study of some properties of sodium salt of novobiocin] Birlova LV, et al. Antibiotiki 13:997-1002, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the question of the frmation of inactive form of novobiocin and its soblubility in the process of cultivation of Act. spheroides] Gracheva IV, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:594-600, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Use of the solubility of phosphate in plates as a differential bacterial technic] Ramos A, et al.
Microbiol Esp 20:1-12, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)
[On the drug solubility in polyethylene glycol 400 and in aqueous solutions of polyethylene glycol of different molecular weight] Gusiakov VP, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:56-61, 1968 (Ukr)
[Study of solubility of oxy, amino- and nitrobenzoic acid isomers in water-ethanol mixtures] Gusiakov VP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:11-4, 1968 (Ukr)
[Study of solubility of sulfanilamide compounds in water-ethanol mixtures] Shkadova AI.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:39-41, 1969 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Apparatus for determining the rate of drug release from solid dosage forms. Baun DC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:611-6, May 69

SOLUTIONS (D13)

Drop size in intravenous infusion. La Cour D.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:35+, 1966
Utilization of saline solution for examination of chamber angle with monocular ophthalmique loupe

and Czapsky-Zeiss microscope, in focal illumination. Sokolić P. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 46:725-9, 1968

The bulk compounding of technology of liquids and semi-solids. Schumacher GE.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:70-99, Feb 69

A constant-volume device for preparing isokinetic sucrose density gradients. Henderson AR.
Anal Biochem 27:315-8, Feb 69

A versatile gradient-generating device. Margolis J.
Anal Biochem 27:319-22, Feb 69

Computer solution of a multichambered gradient device with nonequal chamber cross-sectional areas and variable fluid properties. Pitt WW Jr, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:58-65, Jul 69

The fundamentals of the ultrasonic atomization of medicated solutions. Boucher RM, et al.
Ann Allerg 26:591-600, Nov 68

On the ultrasonic atomization of medicated solutions. Mercer TT. **Ann Allerg** 27:131-5, Mar 69

The thermodynamics of transfer of amides from an apolar to an aqueous solution. Krescheck GC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:8-12, Jan 69

Study of bile salts micelles: properties of mixed oleate-deoxycholate solutions at pH 9.0. Benzonana G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:836-48, 10 Jun 69

The structure of human density lipoprotein: a study of the effect of phospholipase A and trypsin on its components and of the behavior of the lipid and protein moieties at the air-water interphase. Camejo G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 175:290-300, Mar 69

Transition from polyhedral to spheroidal ice crystals and vice versa, in partly frozen aqueous systems. MacKenzie AP, et al. **Biodynamica** 10:219-27, 1968

Molecular conformation of human globin in solution. Vodrážka Z, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 23:921-4, 1968

Liquid scintilation counting in clinical and biological research. White DR, et al.
Biomed Engin 4:362-8, Aug 69

A comparison of the particulate contamination of saline packed in polyethylene and in polypropylene containers. Groves MJ. **Cesk Farm** 18:134-5, Apr 69

The stability of dilute solutions of prostaglandins E1, E2, F1-alpha and F2-alpha. Karim SM, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:416-20, Nov 68

A modified tissue equivalent liquid. Goodman LJ.
Health Phys 16:763, Jun 69

Mixed salt solution used to strip iodine-131 from anion resin for removing radionuclides from milk. Brooks IB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 51:1923-5, Dec 68

Variation of refractive index of solutions with wavelength. Barer R.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:423-4, Jun 69

Structure of the cubic phases of lipid-water systems. Luzzati V, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:485-8, 2 Nov 68

Low-angle x-ray diffraction from concentrated sols of F-actin. Spencer M.
Nature (London) 223:1361-2, 27 Sep 69

Coacervation of solubilized elastin effects a notable conformational change. Urry DW, et al.
Nature (London) 222:795-6, 24 May 69

Permeability of plastic materials to gases, vapours and liquids. Masoero MG.
Pharm Acta Helv 42:647-56, Nov 67

Applications of electronic energy transfer in solution. Lamola AA. **Photochem Photobiol** 8:601-16, Dec 68

Molecular forces governing non-electrolyte permeation through cell membranes. Diamond JM, et al. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 171:273-316, 18 Mar 69

Patterns of non-electrolyte permeability. Wright EM, et al. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 171:227-71, 18 Mar 69

X- and gamma-irradiation of dilute solutions of chymotrypsin: effects on the enzyme. Lynn KR, et al.
Radiat Res 39:15-25, Jul 69

On the x-ray-induced thermoluminescence of some proteins in the dry state and in solution. Nummedal D, et al. **Radiat Res** 39:241-51, Aug 69

Rapid one-solution differential staining with textile dyes: Pontacyl dark green B and Pontamine fast scarlet 4BA. Bedrick AE. **Stain Techn** 43:321-5, Nov 68

A sorbent based low volume recirculating dialysate system. Gordon A, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:347-52, 1969

A home peritoneal dialysate delivery system. Tenckhoff H, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:103-7, 1969

The mechanisms of oxidation-reduction reactions in solution. BNL 50070 (T-469). Sutin N.
US AEC Brookhaven Nat Lab 67:1-8, 21 Jun 67

Studies on X-agent. 58. Responses of liquid substances including water to X-agent. Moriyama H.
Yokohama Med Bull 19:115-22, Aug 68

The role of DNA concentration. Basu S.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:511-4, May 69

[System enabling identification of injectable solutions on the basis of spectral characteristics. I. Spectral characteristics of injectable solutions in decimal dilution] Křepinský J. **Cesk Farm** 18:2-8, Jan 69 (Cze)

[Application of filter membranes in the sterility control of massive solutions and those used in perfusion] Toriotin JC.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:467-71, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Preservation of radioactive solutions. Effect of the silicone treatment of bottles] Bignardi G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:800-10, Dec 67 (Fre)

[On the stability of phenoxybenzamine in parental solution. 2] Nedergaard M, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:541-6, Sep 69 (Fre)

[On the knowledge of the Bornträger-reaction] Auterhoff H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:793-9, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Studies on hyaluronic acid solutions] Schurz J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:711-9, Jun 67 (Ger)

[The dipolar aprotic-protic solution effects in the nucleophilic substitution of the cholesteryl tosylates] Bertho A. **Liebig Ann Chem** 714:155-73, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the pH value and the titratable acidity of infusion solutions] Manzke H, et al.
Med Welt 5:268-9, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the stability of solutions in plastic and glass containers] Houta H, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:366-84, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Sterilization centers in pharmaceutical field and their developmental trends] Daniel A.
Pharm Prax 2:40-4, 1969 (Ger)

[D-mannitol-"Rodleben." A pharmaceutical experience report] Fürtig W, et al.
Pharm Prax 5:103-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Further experiences with the preparation of solutions for peritoneal dialysis] Fürtig W.
Pharm Prax 8:216-7, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Satisfactory, secure delivery of sterile aqueous solutions in pharmaceutical practice] Irmscher H, et al. **Pharm Prax** 11:292-4, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Appropriate sterilization methods for aqueous drug solutions in DAB 7 in pharmaceutical practice] Irmscher H, et al. **Pharm Prax** 12:319-21, 1968 (Ger)

[Contribution on the preapration of "Eisenberg's solution" for the litholysis of uric acid stones] Michler H, et al. **Pharm Prax** 6:153-5, 1967 (Ger)

[On the preparation of sterile solutions in blood collection centers and infusion centers] Neubauer D.
Pharm Prax 2:45-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of Tween 80 on the coloring of aqueous chloramphenicol solutions] Daabis NA, et al.
Pharmazie 23:573-6, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Significance of deposit ratio and deposit amount in the examination of sterility. 1] Stojtschew N.
Pharmazie 24:403-8, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Polyvinyl alcohol as a solution mediator] Süss W, et al.
Pharmazie 24:424-5, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Control of phytotherapy extracts in various pharmacopeias. II. Tinctures. General monographs] Mecarelli E. **Farmaco [Prat]** 22:49-69, Feb 67 (Ita)

[Solute-solvent interaction and the ionic nature of the medium in aqueous-urotropin systems] Botrè C, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:384-91, Apr 69 (Ita)

[Results of pyrogen tests for national certification of glucose injection and Ringer's solution during 1951-1966]
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:180-3, 1967 (Jap)

[On the thin-layer chromatography study of the newly adapted parenterals at the Nagoya National Hospital] Ninomiya E, et al. **Iryo** 23:273-80, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Method for determining diffuse scattering of x-rays in solution] Wada E.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:751-5, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Treatment with flocculants: a new effective method of purification of solutions] Vernikova LM, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:658-84, Jun 69 (118 ref.) (Rus)

[On some principles of stabilization of injection solutions] Konev FA.
Cesk Farm 18:131-3, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Study of the stability of aprophen solution for injections] Chaplinskaia MG, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:20-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[On the problem of the "standard diluent" for anti-rhesus serum] Uspenskaia OV.
Probl Gemat 11:49-52, Nov 66 (Rus)

[On the sterilization of injection solutions in an ultrahigh frequency field] Evenshtein ZM, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:79-80, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Technical aspects on the preparation of tuberculin] Quiróz Salcedo A.
Rev Ecuat Hig 24:279-84, Sep-Dec 67 (Spa)

[Study of prescription of injection solutions in interhospital and hospital pharmacies of the Ukramian SSR] Gopubov IK, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:59-61, 1968 (Ukr)

[Potentiometric titration and its use in the control of pharmaceutical preparations. Determination of strychnine-nitrate in injection solution] Dikić M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:451-4, Sep 68 (Cro)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Massive injectable aqueous solutions] Rebeyrotte MA.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:165-81, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Oral infusion--its theory and problems] Furukawa T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 23:2579-89, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Analytical techniques for particulate matter in intravenous solutions using membrane filters. Trasen B. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 158:665-73, 20 Jun 69

The presence of polyphosphates in solutions of sodium monofluorophosphate. DeShazer DO, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1163-5, Sep 68

Composition and ph changes during freezing of solutions containing calcium and magnesium phosphate. Berg L van den, et al.
Cryobiology 6:10-4, Jul-Aug 69

Anomalous sedimentation behavior of dilute protein solutions. Rosenkranz HS, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:445-6, Sep 68

Dissolution of erythrocyte membranes in water and comparison of the membrane protein with other structural proteins. Mazia D, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1005-12, Nov 68

[Use of a vacuum distillation process for the gas chromatographic determination of organic solutions in body fluids] Iffland R, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:918-9, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Accelerated chromatography of physiological fluids] Catravas G.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:166-72, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Suggestions for the use of Abbe-refractometers for the content determination of infusion solutions] Brunk W. **Pharm Prax** 10:261-2, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Indications for photometric determination of the procaine content in injection solutions] Wolff D, et al.
Pharm Prax 8:201-2, 1968 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Diphosphonates inhibit hydroxyapatite dissolution in vitro and bone resorption in tissue culture and in vivo. Fleisch H, et al. **Science** 165:1262-4, 19 Sep 69

CLASSIFICATION

[System for the identification of manufactured injectable solutions on the basis of spectral characteristics. 3. Information processing for a classification system] Křepinský J, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:70-2, Mar 69 (Cze)

[System for the identification of manufactured injectable solutions on the basis of spectral characteristics. II. Classification system] Křepinský J. **Cesk Farm** 18:66-9, Mar 69 (Cze)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A concentrated stomatolytic solution for electronic leukocyte counts. Elliott WG, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:22-3, Jan 69

[Intramolecular loss of collagen. II. Influence of aqueous solutions] Nemetschek T.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:255-64, 1969 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiolysis of phenylalanine and tyrosine and aqueous solution. Wheeler OH, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:1-10, Oct 69

STANDARDS

Comparative data and requirements for determination of particle size distribution in Australian pharmaceuticals. Kendall CE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 158:640-50, 20 Jun 69

[Penetration of soluble pyrogenic substances through the cellophane dialyzation membrane from the dialyzation fluid contaminated with gram-negative bacteria] Vejbora O, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:990-6, 16 Jul 68 (Cze)

[Methods of control of the sterility of injectable ampoule solutions of small volume by means of filtrating membranes] Kiger JL, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:351-7, May 68 (Fre)

[Annotations on the Belgian Pharmacopeia, 5th edition] Deltombe J.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:3-35, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Control of the presenceof foreign particles in an injection solution by means of a Coulter counter] Amacker P, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 42:357-64, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Bacterial content control and study of aseptic procedure in preparation of infusion solutions] Bábik I, et al. **Pharm Prax** 2:34-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Attempts at the preparation of a stable reserpine injection solution] Pötter H, et al.
Pharmazie 22:436-42, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Possible errors during determination of concentration on FEK-M and their removal] Mozhin LV.
Lab Delo 8:474-5, 1967 (Rus)

[Determination of concentration on FEK-M against standard solution] Mozhin LV.
Lab Delo 8:473, 1967 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Development of electrocardiographic changes in patients with acute myocardial infarct, treated with the so-called polarizing mixture of glucose with potassium and insulin] Bobák J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1330-1, 1968 (Cze)

SOLVENTS (D13)

2-Hexanone (methyl-n-butyl ketone, n-butyl methyl

ketone, propyl acetone).
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:618-20, Nov-Dec 68
Some theoretical aspects of bulk compounding technology. I. Ionic equilibria, pH and choice of solvents. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:354-6, Jun 69
A new paper chromatography solvent system resolving pyrimidine-pyrimidine riboside-pyrimidine deoxyriboside mixtures. Reeves WJ Jr, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:474-7, Sep 69
A biuret method for determination of protein in Hyamine hydroxide and NCS solutions used for liquid scintillation counting in toluene. Schmukler M, et al.
Anal Biochem 25:406-11, 24 Oct 68
Extraction of ragweed pollen antigens by water organic soluble solvents. Goodman DH, et al.
Ann Allerg 26:463-9, Sep 68
Hydrophobic interactions in the trypsin active center. The sensitivity of the hydrophobic binding site to side chain modifications in competitive inhibitors of the amidinium type. Mares-Guia M.
Arch Biochem 127:317-22, 20 Sep 68
Aggregation of chlorophylls in aqueous-formamide solutions. Quinlan KP.
Arch Biochem 127:31-6, 20 Sep 68
The circular dichroism of glucagon solutions. Srere PA, et al. Arch Biochem 129:708-10, Feb 69
The rate-pH profile in solvolytic degradations. Garrett ER. Arzneimittelforschung 17:795-802, Jul 67
Nucleic acid reassociation in formamide. McConaughy BL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3289-95, Aug 69
Aggregation of chlorophyll in nonpolar solvents from molecular weight measurements. Ballschmiter K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:604-13, 2 Sep 69
Viscosity and hydrogen ion equilibrium studies of the effects of organic solvents on the conformation of bovine serum albumin in aqueous solutions. Sun SF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:473-6, 1 Jul 69
Hippuric acid, phenol, and trichloroacetic acid levels in the urine of Japanese subjects with no known exposure to organic solvents. Ikeda M, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 26:162-4, Apr 69
Solvents for ear wax. Harris PG.
Brit Med J 4:775, 21 Dec 68
Solvents for ear wax. Horowitz JI.
Brit Med J 4:583, 30 Nov 68
The nature of tumor-promoting agents in tobacco products. Bock FG. Cancer Res 28:2363-8, Nov 68
Possible sources of error in solvent extraction procedures for catecholamines. Anton AH, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:435-40, Nov 68
Solvent effects on human C'1-esterase. Westfall SS, et al. Immunochemistry 6:347-50, Mar 69
Effect of salts and organic solvents on the activity of Halobacterium cutirubrum catalase. Lanyi JK, et al.
J Bact 98:611-6, May 69
Partially helical conformation of hemoglobin in aqueous 2-chloroethanol. Ikai A, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5028-34, 10 Oct 68
Gas chromatographic characteristics of chlordane. II. Observed compositional changes of the pesticide in aqueous and non-aqueous environments. Bevenue A, et al. J Chromatogr 42:45-52, 3 Jun 69
Local solvent structure as a factor in secondary isotope fractionation phenomena of labeled amino acids on ion-exchange columns. Klein PD, et al.
J Chromatogr 42:493-502, 22 Jul 69
An improved solvent system for thin-layer chromatography of adrenal steroids. Levin SS, et al.
J Chromatogr 42:129-30, 3 Jun 69
The role of elution solvent in quenching of Ittrich estrogen fluorescence reaction observed with silica gel eluates. Patwardhan VV, et al.
J Chromatogr 39:510-1, 25 Feb 69
Improved solvent systems for thin layer chromatography of estrogens. Touchstone JC, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:359-60, 8 Oct 68
Solvent content of protein crystals. Matthews BW.
J Molec Biol 33:491-7, 28 Apr 68
A stable liquifluor solution for counting 35S in protein-free solution prepared from plasma samples. Varrone E, et al. J Nucl Med 10:263-4, Jun 69
Effect of solvent on the photolysis of alpha-lipoic acid. Brown PR, et al. J Org Chem 34:3131-5, Oct 69
On the pharmacological characteristic of some pyridine derivatives of formamidine and the relationship of their structure and action. Paskov D, et al.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:9-16, 1968
Absorption and fluorescence spectra of chlorophyll-alpha in polar solvents as a function of temperature. Baisy C, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:445-54, May 69
Natural chromones. V. Thin-layer chromatography. Badawi MM, et al. Planta Med 15:140-4, May 67
Structural stability and solvent denaturation of myoglobin. Herskovits TT, et al.
Science 163:282-5, 17 Jan 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance in liquid crystals. Meiboom S, et al. Science 162:1337-45, 20 Dec 68
Hardness of Maraglas as affected by solvent-monomer interaction. Grossenbacher KA, et al.
Stain Techn 44:191-5, Jul 69
D2O solvent effect on photoproduct compositions of pyrimidines. Nnadi JC, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 27:2211-3, Jun 69
B. Medium effects on the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of purines. ANL-7535. Bell CL, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 223-6, Dec 68
Solvent structure and amino acid interactions. ANL-7535. Klein PD, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 280-1, Dec 68
[Some obstetric and gynecologic diseases in woman working with organic solvents and nitrocellulose lacquers] Panova Z.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:39-44, 1967 (Bul)
[Use of solvents in chromatography and electrophoresis. V. Separation of purine derivatives on thin layer] Stuchlík M, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:91-3, Mar 69 (Cze)
[On the stability of phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride in solution] Collado M del C, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:409-12, May 68 (Fre)
[Configurations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae rRNA in water-organic solvent mixtures] Ploumhans MT, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:396-7, May 69 (Fre)
[Thermal stability of acid-soluble collagen in water-organic solvent mixtures] Herbage D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:544-54, 3 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Influence of organic solvents on the form of abnormally spaced bands of ribonucleic acids in density gradient. Study by analytical ultracentrifugation] Hahn CW.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1781-4, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[New solvents and solvent combinations for chromatography of dinitrophenylaminoacids on fine texture paper] Munier RL, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1810-2, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Acid-base titrimetry in non-aqueous solvents. Applications to drug analysis] Molle L.
J Pharm Belg 23:527-86, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the use of homogenous azeotropic mixtures in thin-layer chromatography. 1] Röder E, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:624-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Cryometric molar mass determination in an inert gas atmosphere with the solvents benzene, dimethylsulfoxide and dioxane] Hesse G.
Mikrochim Acta 5:890-9, 1967 (Ger)
[UV-spectrophotometry in drug control. 6. Effect of substitution and solvent on the UV-spectrophotometric behavior of substances with pyridine-chromophor] Kráčmar J, et al.
Pharmazie 23:567-73, Oct 68 (Ger)
[UV-spectrophotometry in drug control. 7. Effect of substitution and the solvents on the UV-spectrophotometric behavior of drugs with phenothiazine-chromophore] Kráčmar J, et al.
Pharmazie 23:651-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the use of homogenous azeotropic mixtures in thin-layer chromatography] Röder E, et al.
Pharmazie 24:238-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the influence of various solvents and division procedures on the bacteriostatic and fungistatic effect of hexachlorophene and D 47 which are hardly water soluble] Weuffen W, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:870-4, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Research on 1,2-diphenyl-3,5-diketo-pyrazolidine and some of its derivatives. Reactions with formamidic, formamidinic, azomethinic and azoic derivatives] Mangiavacchi S, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:1027-44, 1966 (Ita)
[Solute-solvent interaction and the ionic nature of the medium in aqueous-urotropin systems] Botrè C, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:384-91, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Reactions of thiocarbanilides with sodium peroxide. II. Formation of N,N'-diphenylformamidines] Shibasaki J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:499-502, May 68 (Jap)
[Effect of electrolytes on the extraction of barbamil from aqueous solutions] Popova VI.
Farmatsiia 16:62-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experimental substantiation of the permissible limit of concentration of butyl acetate in bodies of water] Bul'bin LA. Gig Sanit 33:22-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[A solvent system for paper chromatography separation of bile acids] Karbach IaI.
Lab Delo 2:104-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Optimalization of the process of 2-stage liquid extraction] Fedoseev KG.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:39-41, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Conditions of extraction of caffeine by organic solvents depending on the medium pH] Akopian OA, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:57-60, 1969 (Ukr)
[Quantitative determination and optimal conditions for extraction of condelphine by organic solvents] Bisenbaev EM. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:25-8, 1968 (Ukr)
[Effect of electrolytes on extraction of sovcaine by organic solvent from acid and alkaline aqueous solutions] Kvach AS.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:77-81, 1968 (Ukr)
[Extraction of narcotine and thebaine with organic solvents from acid and alkaline aqueous solutions in the presence of electrolytes] Rokach ZS, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:26-9, 1967 (Ukr)
[Conditions of extraction of chlorophos from aqueous solutions by organic solvents depending on medium pH] Shvidkii BI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:54-7, 1969 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Comparative data on the study of pregnanediol by the weight and photometric method in furniture polishers and upholsterers] Panova Z.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:329-32, 1968 (Bul)
[Skin lesions due to use of solvents and their prevention] Schmid O.
Berufsdermatosen 17:123-35, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Liver damage caused by solvents and their laboratory diagnostic coverage] Steinborn J.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:168-74, Jun 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Studies on flavins in organic solvents. 3. Spectral behaviour of lumiflavin. Koziol J.
Photochem Photobiol 9:45-53, Jan 69
[On the determination of monovalent phenols in water-free solvents] Diembeck S, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:628-31, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Simple quick methods for the demonstration of important organic solvents in acute poisonings] Müller RK, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1697-703, 5 Sep 68 (Ger)
[A method of determining benzene in varnish, glue and solvents] Marich IuV, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:88-90, May 69 (Rus)
[Detection of formamide in air] Osipenko NI.
Gig Sanit 33:58-60, Dec 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Organic solvents in blood. Determining the quanitity. Schlunegger UP. Minn Med 52:175-8, Jan 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solvent purification for residue analysis by non-distillation methods. Beckman H, et al.
Residue Rev 18:1-19, 1967 (39 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of solvents and surface active agents on the barrier function of the skin towards Sarin. II. Increase in rate of absorption. Fredriksson T.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:55-8, 1969
The effect of nonaqueous solvents on the quaternary structure of viruses: disruption of adenovirus type 5 by formamide. (brief report). Neurath AR, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:295-300, 1969
The effects of urethan and N-methylformamide on pyrimidine metabolism. Tomisek AJ, et al.
Cancer Res 29:93-7, Jan 69
Cleavage by formamide of intercapsomer bonds in adenovirus types 4 and 7 virions and hemagglutinins. Neurath AR, et al. J Virol 2:1086-95, Oct 68
[The influence of certain solutions on strophosomus induced by thyroxine in the chick embryo] Stoll R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:123-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Clinical studies on self-curing dental resins, based on degalan syrup with a tri-n-butylborane catalyst] Sanjo D. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:505-19, Sep 68 (Jap)

POISONING

Acute tetraethyl lead poisoning. Stasik M, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:283-91, 1969
n-Hexane polyneuropathy. Yamamura Y.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:45-57, 1969
Trichloroethane poisoning: observations on the pathology and toxicology in six fatal cases. Stahl CJ, et al. J Forensic Sci 14:393-7, Jul 69
The dangers of "safe" solvents.
JAMA 208:1484, 26 May 69
[Occupational poisoning under the clinical picure of vegetative dysregulations] Schüttmann W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1-8, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[A case of acute intoxication with "nitro" solvent with manifestation of damage of the vestibular organ] Latkowski B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:238-9, 18 Feb 69 (Pol)
[On the problem of the clinical aspects and therapy of acute poisoning by dichloroethane vapors] Suveev IM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:50-1, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The use of peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of dichlorethane poisoning] Sukhinin PL, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:65-70, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Qualitative reactions in the diagnosis of poisoning by certain industrial liquids] Tsupikov MT, et al.
Lab Delo 8:481-3, 1966 (Rus)
[The clinical aspects and treatment of dichloroethane poisoning] Gikalov GS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:78-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On the behavior of pure solvents during irradiation] Mauser H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:643-4, May 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Dissolution of urinary tract concretions] Visser JP. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1327-31, 20 Jul 68 (Dut)

TOXICITY

[Comparative studies on the ovarian function in women exposed to organic solvents and nitrocellulose lacquers] Palova Z. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:167-73, 1968 (Bul)

[On industrial hygienic and toxicological evaluation of chemical substances important to the national economy. 1. 2,4-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxane] Schmidt P. Z Ges Hyg 14:6-8, Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the industrial hygienic-toxicologic evaluation of chemical substances important to the national economy. 2. Brief communication: technical 2-ethylbutylacetate (primary hexylacetate)] Schmidt P. Z Ges Hyg 14:510-2, Jul 68 (Ger)

[On the toxicity of kerosene used as a solvent in aerosol containers] Volkova AP, et al. Gig Sanit 34:24-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

SOMA see CARISOPRODOL (D5)

SOMATOTROPIN (D8)

Human growth hormone. A methodological and clinical study. Westphal O. Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 182:1-81, 1968 (133 ref.)

Human growth hormone-anti-(growth hormone) immunoprecipitates in the presence of dextrans. Ceska M. Biochem J 111:607-8, Feb 69

Stokes radius of human pituitary hormones and demonstration of dissociation of luteinizing hormone. Ryan RJ. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:495-501, Feb 69

Physicochemical behaviour and biological activity of bovine growth hormone in acidic solution. Dellacha JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:95-105, 10 Sep 68

Human pituitary growth hormone. 18. The amino acid sequence in the proline-rich region of residue No. 75. Li CH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:472-4, 13 Aug 68

Chemical and biological characterization of methylated bovine growth hormone. Liberti JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:176-83, May 69

Studies with fluorescien-conjugated antisera to growth hormones. II. Inhibition studies in the pituitary in various species. Nayak R, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:21-3, Jan 69

Studies with fluorescein-conjugated antisera to growth hormones. I. Localization of antisera in the pituitary in various species. Nayak R, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:15-9, Jan 69

Decreased chemical and immunological reactivity of human growth hormone stored dry at 4 C. Lepp A, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:133-7, Jan 69

Hormones and immunologic capacity. I. Effect of heterologous anti-growth hormone (ASTH) antiserum on thymus and peripheral lymphatic tissue in mice. Induction of a wasting syndrome. Pierpaoli W, et al. J Immun 101:1036-43, Nov 68

Isolated human growth hormone deficiency. 3. Insulin secretion in sexual ateliotic dwarfism. Merimee TJ, et al. Metabolism 17:1005-11, Nov 68

Relatedness of pituitary growth hormone from various vertebrate classes. Hayashida T. Nature (London) 222:294-5, 19 Apr 69

[The diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency in childhood] Croughs W. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1390-5, 9 Aug 69 (Dut)

[Optic and electron microscopical research on the anterior pituitary somatotgropic cells of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterh)] Girod C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2361-3, 12 May 69 (Fre)

[Growth and the growth hormone. Differential diagnosis and treatment of retardation of harmonious growth of hypophyseal origin] Loeschke A. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1093-9, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Remarks on radioimmunoassay by immunoprecipitation of the growth hormone] Depieds R, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:31-9, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Immunologic studies on anterior pituitary hormones with antibodies from mammals and fishes] Blüm V. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:379-89, Nov 68 (Ger)

[A simplified demonstration of the production of growth hormone] Simon KH. Med Mschr 23:85-6, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Topics at the 3d International Congress of Endocrinology: growth hormone] Irie M. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:23-5, Jan 69 (Jap)

[On GRF] Shizume K. Saishin Igaku 23:864-6, Apr 68 (Jap)

[A method for labeling human growth hormone with isotope 131-I] Steimasiak T, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:199-208, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

[The study of the lipomobilizing fraction of bovine somatotropic hormone] Keda IuM, et al. Biokhimiia 33:852-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Obtaining a highly purified horse antiserum to human growth hormone] Lazarev AF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:120-3, Mar 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short asthmatic children and human growth hormone. Evaluation of albumin-bound growth hormone. Collipp PJ, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:659-64, Nov 68

Plateauing and intermittent treatment with growth hormone extract. Emerson JD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:571-3, Feb 69

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical studies on the heterogeneity of human growth hormone (HGH). Electrophoretical pattern and behaviour in gel filtration of HGH in various pituitary extracts. Rohde W, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:101-11, Jan 69

Differentiation of growth hormone- and prolactin-containing acidophils with peroxidase-labeled antibody. Baker BL, et al. Anat Rec 164:163-71, Jun 69

Oral glucose tolerance tests and growth hormone assays in children with asthma. Snyder RD, et al. Ann Allerg 27:425-8, Sep 69

Human pituitary growth hormone. XIX. The primary structure of the hormone. Li CH, et al. Arch Biochem 133:70-91, Aug 69

Pituitary polypeptide with hypoglycaemic action in diabetes mellitus. Armstrong JM, et al. Brit Med J 1:157-8, 19 Apr 69

Radioimmunoassay of ACTH and growth hormone. Greenwood FC. Clin Chim Acta 22:77-8, Sep 68

Age-, strain-, and sex-differences in the anterior pituitary growth hormone content of mice. Yanai R, et al. Endocr Jap 15:395-402, Dec 68

Disc electrophoretic analysis fo growth hormone and prolactin in the anterior pituitary of mouse. Yanai R, et al. Endocr Jap 15:365-70, Sep 68

Estimation of the molecular weights of the multiple components of growth hormone and prolactin. Cheever EV, et al. Endocrinology 85:465-73, Sep 69

Colorimetric quantification of the growth hormone and prolactin components of disc electrophoretic patterns. Lewis UJ, et al. Endocrinology 85:690-7, Oct 69

Dependence of hormonal yield on the collection method for human pituitary glands. II. LH, ACTH and GH. Oliner L, et al. Endocrinology 83:1370-4, Dec 68

Radioimmunoassay of growth hormone in rats bearing somatotropin producing tumors. Peake GT, et al. Endocrinology 83:714-20, Oct 68

Immunofluorescent localization of growth hormone and prolactin in the adenohypophysis of fetal sheep. Stokes H, et al. Endocrinology 83:1362-6, Dec 68

Circadian fluctuations in tibia cartilage. Assayable pituitary homogenates of fed and starved weanling female rats. Bahorsky MS, et al. Experientia 25:755-6, 1969

Solid phase radioimmunoassay for plasma human growth hormone. Giustina G, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:643-54, Oct 68

Prolactin and growth hormone levels in the anterior pituitary of rats bearing mammary tumor induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz [a] anthracene. Yanai R, et al. Gann 59:543-6, Dec 68

Structural studies on bovine growth hormone. I. Isolation and characterization of cyanogen bromide fragments. Fellows RE Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1567-75, 25 Mar 69

Radioimmunoassay of growth hormone by enzyme partition. Mitchell ML, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:257-64, Feb 69

Prolactin activity and human growth hormone in pharyngeal hypophyses from embalmed cadavers. McGrath P. J Endocr 42:205-12, Oct 68

Growth hormone activity in man of chymotryptic digests of bovine growth hormone. Sonenberg M, et al. J Endocr 44:255-65, Jun 69

Pituitary growth hormone and its hypothalamic releasing factor in normal and genetically diabetic mice. Desjardins C. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1-4, Jan 69

Pituitary growth hormone and luteinizing hormone content after various nursing intensities. Tucker HA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:578-80, Nov 68

[Preparation of radio-iodated human somatotropic hormone for radioimmunological determination] Giustina G, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:632-42, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Advances and problems of hormone measurement: growth hormone (GH)] Imura H, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:261-9, Apr 69 (53 ref.) (Jap)

[Radioimmunoassay of proteohormones (growth hormone, insulin, etc.)] Irie M, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:868-72, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Quantitative determination of human growth hormone by an immunological method] Pronina TS, et al. Lab Delo 4:233-6, 1967 (Rus)

[Biological standardization of somatotropin according to the tibial test on hypophysectomized nonlinear rats] Bogacheva ID, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:102-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of GH-releasing factor and GH-inhibiting factor on the release and concentration of GH in pituitaries incubated in vitro. Krulich L, et al. Endocrinology 85:319-24, Aug 69

Estrogenic antagonism of metabolic effects of administered growth hormone. Schwartz E, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1176-81, Sep 69

Effect of methallibure (ICI 33,828) on the nitrogen retention and growth induced by ovine growth hormone. Ramaiah TR, et al. J Endocr 43:279-84, Feb 69

[Influence of the parathyroids on the action of somatotropin hormone (S.T.H.) in female rats] Preiot M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:283, 1967 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of four transplantable mammotropic pituitary tumor variants in the rat. Ueda G, et al. Cancer Res 28:1963-75, Oct 68

Ultrastructure of growth hormone-producing cells of rat pituitary after injection of hypothalamic extract. De Virgiilis G, et al. Endocrinology 83:1278-84, Dec 68

In vivo effect of sex hormones on the in vitro synthesis of prolactin and growth hormone in normal and pituitary tumor-bearing rats. MacLeod RM, et al. Endocrinology 84:1475-83, Jun 69

On the control of prolactin and growth hormone synthesis in rat pituitary glands. MacLeod RM, et al. Endocrinology 83:799-806, Oct 68

Ontogenesis of immunoreactive growth hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, thyroid-stimulating hormine, luteinizing hormone, chorionic prolactin and chorionic gonadotropin in the human conceptus. Gitlin D, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:926-35, Jul 69

Polysomes of bovine anterior pituitary gland and their role in hormone and protein biosynthesis. Adiga PR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:606-13, Jun 68

[The level of somatotropic hormone in the pituitary gland in persons dead of coronary insufficiency] Vlagoskionnaia IaV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:72-4, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Biosynthesis of ACTH and somatotropin in rat hypophyses following prednisolone block, immobilization and starvation] Bezdrobnyi IuV. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:74-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Ectopic production of growth hormone and osteopathy in bronchial carcinoma] Rev Clin Esp 112:101, 15 Jan 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Changes in blood glucose and plasma insulin, free fatty acids, growth hormone and 11-hydroxycorticosteroids during intramuscular vasopressin tests in children and adolescents. Karp M, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:545-57, Aug 68

Partial somatotrophin insufficiency in Cushing's syndrome. Strauch G, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:121-9, Jan 69

A comparative study of the sulfation factor and immunodetectable growth hormone in serum. Yde H. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:49-55, Sep 69

Growth hormone levels in children with congenital heart disease. Bacon GE, et al. Amer Heart J 78:280-1, Aug 69

Metabolic substrates and hormones during starvation ketosis in children. Nitzan M, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1268-73, Nov 68

Hormonal profile and forearm metabolism in human obesity. Rabinowitz D. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1438-44, Dec 68

Plasma growth hormone and insulin responses in short children. Hillman DA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:636-44, Jun 69

Fasting growth hormone levels in mentally retarded children of short stature. Lowrey GH, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:474-6, Nov 68

Human growth hormone levels during the menstrual cycle. Speilacy WN, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1138-42, 15 Aug 69

Response of plasma insulin and human growth hormone to arginine in pregnant and postpartum females. Tyson JE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:313-9, 1 Feb 69

Serum glucose, insulin, and growth hormone in chronic hepatic cirrhosis. Samaan NA, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:149-52, Aug 69

On the presence of immunoreactive growth hormone in a bronchogenic carcinoma. Cameron DP, et al. Aust Ann Med 18:143-6, May 69

Growth-hormone test of residual pituitary function. Stewart HJ, et al. Brit J Surg 56:389, May 69

Modification of hormonal responses to arginine by alpha-adrenergic blockade. Buckler JM, et al. Brit Med J 3:153-4, 19 Jul 69

Plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroid and growth hormone levels in acute medical illnesses. Jacobs HS, et al. Brit Med J 2:595-8, 7 Jun 69

High 24-hour level of serum growth hormone in juvenile diabetics. Johansen K, et al. Brit Med J 2:356-7, 10 May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Metabolic response to oral glucose in healthy South African white, Indian, and African subjects. Rubenstein AH, et al. Brit Med J 1:748-51, 22 Mar 69
Serum growth hormone levels and the response of diabetic retinopathy to pituitary ablation. Wright AD, et al. Brit Med J 2:346-8, 10 May 69
Serum free fatty acids, growth hormone, and insulin during trials of ACTH and synthetic subunits. Alley RA, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:515-21, Jul-Aug 69
Growth hormone and insulin during oxandrolone therapy of stunting. Danowski TS, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:749-56, Nov-Dec 68
Improved glucose disappearance following repeated glucose administration. Serum insulin growth hormone and free fatty acid levels during the Staub-Traugott effect. Szabo AJ, et al. Diabetes 18:232-7, Apr 69
Influence of physiologic fluctuations in plasma growth hormone on glucose tolerance. Yalow RS, et al. Diabetes 18:402-8, Jun 69
Plasma human growth hormone levels 4 hours after breakfast in adolescent twins and adults. Irie M, et al. Endocr Jap 16:283-5, Apr 69
Effects of starvation on plasma GH activity, pituitary GH and GH-RF levels in the rat. Dickerman E, et al. Endocrinology 84:814-9, Apr 69
Determination of human and bovine growth hormones in the physiological range by the immunoelectroadsorption method. Rothen A, et al. Experientia 25:420-1, 15 Apr 69
Somatotropic hormone level in acromegalic patients. Schokker RC. Folia Med Neerl 12:2-7, 1969
Plasma growth hormone reponse to insulin induced hypoglycemia. Croughs W, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:464-77, Oct 68
Growth hormone and glucose levels after one year of combination-type oral contraceptive treatment. Spellacy WN, et al. Int J Fertil 14:51-5, Jan-Mar 69
Pituitary dwarfism with high serum levels of growth hormone. Laron Z, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:883-94, Jul-Aug 68
Genetic aspects of pituitary dwarfism due to absence or biological inactivity of growth hormone. Pertzelan A, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:895-900, Jul-Aug 68
Some critical factors in double antibody radioimmunoassay systems utilizing sheep anti-rabbit precipitating sera for measurement of human serum LH, FSH and HGH. Burr IM, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:948-56, Jul 69
Anterior pituitary function during surgical stress and convalescence. Radioimmunoassay measurement of blood TSH, LH, FSH and growth hormone. Charters AC, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:63-71, Jan 69
Hormones in human pituitary sinusoid blood: concentration of LH, GH and TSH. Conway LW, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:446-56, Apr 69
Growth hormone and glucose interrelationships in diabetes: studies with insulin infusion during continuous blood glucose analysis. Fatourechi V, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:319-27, Mar 69
Responses of plasma growth hormone and corticosteroids to insulin and arginine with or without prior administration of dexamethasone. Nakagawa K, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:35-40, Jan 69
Growth hormone response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in thyrotoxicosis. Rosenfeld PS, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:777-80, Jun 69
Serum insulin and growth hormone responses to arginine infusion before and during treatment with contraceptive steroids. Vela P, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1212-6, Sep 69
Mechanism of estrogenic action in acromegaly. Schwartz E, et al. J Clin Invest 48:260-70, Feb 69
Clinical and laboratory study of the relationship between human growth hormone and the development of clinical diabetes mellitus. Baird JD, et al. J Endocr 43:13-4, Jan 69
Effect of ketones on plasma growth hormone concentrations. Blackard WG, et al. J Endocr 43:675-6, Apr 69
Response of immunoreactive growth hormone, immunoreactive insulin, free fatty acids and blood sugar to exercise in obese patients and in normal subjects. Haar DJ ter, et al. J Endocr 43:xi-xii, Jan 69
Decreased insulin production, elevated growth hormone levels, and glucose intolerance in liver disease. Hernandez A, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:25-33, Jan 69
Changes in plasma growth hormone levels in retarded children. Hillman J, et al. J Ment Defic Res 12:294-306, Dec 68
A fast procedure for radioimmunoassay of H.G.H. Pennisi F. J Nucl Biol Med 12:137-8, Jul-Sep 68
The effect of arginine infusion on plasma growth hormone and insulin in children. Root AW, et al. J Pediat 74:187-97, Feb 69
Control of growth-hormone secretion. Burger HG, et al. Lancet 1:1213, 14 Jun 69
Arginine infusion and growth-hormone secretion. Hembree WC, et al. Lancet 1:52, 4 Jan 69
A metabolic and hormonal basis for classifying ateliotic dwarfs. Merimee TJ, et al. Lancet 1:963-5, 10 May 69
Specific and non-specific factors in arginine test. Nakagawa K, et al. Lancet 1:1320, 28 Jun 69
Growth hormone in protein-losing enteropathy. Pimstone B, et al. Lancet 2:1246-7, 7 Dec 68
Adaptation to low-protein intakes. Pimstone BL, et al. Lancet 1:105, 11 Jan 69
Hormonal changes during exercise. Sutton J, et al. Lancet 2:1304-5, 14 Dec 68
Continuous blood glucose analysis in ambulatory fed subjects. I. General methodology. Molnar GD, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:833-51, Dec 68
Adrenergic control mechanism for vasopressin-induced plasma growth hormone response. Heidingsfelder SA, et al. Metabolism 17:1019-24, Nov 68
Assessment of pituitary reserve in subjects pretreated with dexamethasone. Moses AM, et al. Metabolism 18:376-86, May 69
Setting the stage. Crawford JD. New Eng J Med 280:1475-6, 26 Jun 69
Arginine-initiated release of human growth hormone. Factors modifying the response in normal man. Merimee TJ, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1434-8, 26 Jun 69
Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate on serum insulin and growth hormone levels in diabetics and potential diabetics. Gershberg H, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:383-9, Mar 69
Response of human growth hormone to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in children with thyroid disorders: diminished response and improvement with treatment. Takeuchi K, et al. Paediat Univ Tokyo 16:20-7, Jul 68
Growth and growth hormone. IV. Limitations of the growth hormone response to insulin and arginine and of the immunoreactive insulin response to arginine in the assessment of growth hormone deficiency in children. Youlton R, et al. Pediatrics 43:989-1004, Jun 69
The reaction of growth hormone (GH), insuline, FFA and glucose to exercise in obese patients and in normal subjects. Schwarz F, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:531-42, 1969
Cholinergic blockade and growth hormone responsiveness to insulin hypoglycemia. Blackard WG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:192-6, May 69
Plasma growth hormone response to avoidance sessions in the monkey. Mason JW, et al. Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:760-73, Sep-Oct 68
Genetic aspects of clinical endocrinology. Rimoin DL, et al. Recent Progr Hormone Res 24:365-437, 1968 (124 ref.)
Human growth hormone release: relation to slow-wave sleep and sleep-walking cycles. Sassin JF, et al. Science 165:513-5, 1 Aug 69
Metabolic studies in the African pygmy. Merimee TJ, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:221-30, 1968
[Influence of post-hypophyseal hormones on somatotropin and gonadotropin levels in man] Franchimont P, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:125-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Cerebral gigantism in children: determination of growth hormone in the plasma] Sizonenko PC, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:151-61, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Study of blood sugar and plasma free fatty acids, insulin and growth hormone levels in diabetic and non-diabetic obese subjects after fasting for 24 hours] Bensasson M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1207-10, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Effect of 8-lysinevasopressin in man on the plasma concentration of corticotropic and somatotropic hormones] Binoux M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:403, 1968 (Fre)
[Use of charcoal-dextran in the radio-immunological determination of growth hormone] Donnadieu M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:865-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Cerebral gigantism (apropos of a case with a study of somatotropic function)] Gaudier B, et al. Pediatrie 24:325-37, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Intravenous administration of synthetic lysine-8-vasopressin and oxytocin. Effects on blood levels of growth hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and insulin] Kleinknecht D, et al. Presse Med 77:856-8, 10 May 69 (Fre)
[Determination of plasma human somatropin (HST) by the iodine-125 radioimmunologic method] Sizonenko PC, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:406-13, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of somatotropin hormone (STH) with iodine-125. Its application during induced hypoglycemia in children] Sizonenko PC, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:57-9, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Studies on growth hormone plasma levels in obese subjects] Rüedi B, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:709-11, 11 May 68 (Fre)
[The radioimmunologic determination of blood STH for the diagnosis of growth disorders] Melani F, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:261-3, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The effect of heat on the level of human growth hormone in the serum] Geisen K, et al. Z Kinderheilk 106:308-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Binding of proteohormones to plasma proeins] Imura H, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:664-70, Sep 68 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Growth Hormone] Matsuzaki F. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:483-93, Jul 68 (57 ref.) (Jap)
[The endocrinology of puberty and adolescence. Growth hormone] Shizume K, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:73-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Method for the diagnosis of dwarfism in infants using plasma growth hormone measurement] Takeuchi K, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:148-51, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Clinical observations on plasma growth hormone (HGH) levels] Matsuoka A, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 44:993-1000, 20 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Study of radioimmuno-double-antibody-assay of human growth hormone in infants and children, with special reference to fundamental investigations on its measurement and early morning plasma level in healthy children] Takeuchi K. Folia Endocr Jap 44:139-53, 20 May 68 (Jap)
[Quantitative determination of growth hormones in the human fetus using radioimmunoassay] Aida T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:364-70, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Growth hormone] Demura H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:319-25, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Measurement of growth hormone and its clinical significance] Kumahara Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1391-404, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Pituitary gland function tests for dwarfism (diagnosis of pituitary dwarfism by the measurement of serum HGH)] Harada Y. Jap J Clin Path 16:882-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Familial isolated growth hormone deficiency] Kumahara Y, et al. Naika 23:580-4, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Chemical structure of pituitary hormones in the blood] Fukase M, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:989-98, 10 May 68 (39 ref.) (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of serum growth hormone by the double-antibody method] Fukuchi F, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:231-47, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)
[The clinical importance of growth hormone determinations in adults] Frey H, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 24:2258-65, 15 Dec 68 (Nor)
[Effect of lactation level of cows on the disappearance rate of I-131-labelled growth hormone from the blood] Fitko R, et al. Endokr Pol 20:209-16, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Disappearance rate of I-131-labelled growth hormone from the blood of different breeds of calves] Stelmasiak T, et al. Endokr Pol 20:199-208, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Evaluation of some radioimmunologic methods of determination of growth hormone in blood serum (literature review)] Balabolkin MI. Lab Delo 6:329-33, 1969 (23 ref.) (Rus)
[Determination of growth hormone in blood serum by a radioimmunologic method] Balabolkin MI. Lab Delo 6:333-7, 1969 (Rus)
[The level of growth hormone in the blood serum in various diseases] Balabolkin MI, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:111-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The content of somatotropic hormone, inorganic phosphorus and nonesterified fatty acids in the blood serum of patients with acromegaly in various therapeutic effects] Balabolkin MI. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:40-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Nonesterified fatty acids after administration of human growth hormone in hyper-and hypothyroidism] Felt V. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1185-7, 1968 (Cze)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of 131I-labelled growth hormone from the anterior pituitary of domestic animals. Abdel-Wahab MF, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:334-6, Mar 68
Pre- paration of 131-I-labelled growth hormone from the anterior pituitary of domestic animals. I. Isolation, fractionation and labelling on Sephadex G-200. Abdel-Wahab MF, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:778-81, Jun 67
Purification of rat prolactin and growth hormone using preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Groves WE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:113-21, 10 Sep 68
Purification and properties of canine growth hormone. Hashimoto C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:231-4, 4 Feb 69
Preparation of growth hormone from a rat mammosomatotropic pituitary tumor. Groves WE, et al. Cancer Res 29:409-13, Feb 69
Aggregate-free human growth hormone. I. Isolation by ultrafiltration. Lewis UJ, et al. Endocrinology 84:325-31, Feb 69
Purification of human growth hormone from pre-extracted pituitary residues. Mecklenburg RS, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:412-6, Mar 69
Heterogeneity of human growth hormone preparations by immuno-gel filtration and gel filtration electrophoresis. Hanson LA, et al. Nature (London) 212:948-9, 26 Nov 66
Canine growth hormone. Wilhelmi AE. Yale J Biol Med 41:199-207, Oct 68

METABOLISM

Human growth hormone and alpha-2-macroglobulin: a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study of binding. Adham NF, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:175-83, Jun 69
Immunocytochemistry of acidophil granules of human pituitary. Tani E, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:634-43, Jun 69
Cortisol stimulation of growth hormone production by monkey adenohypophysis in tissue culture. Kohler PO, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:834-40, 9 Dec 68
Insulin secretion in rats with elevated levels of circulating growth hormone due to MtT-W15 tumor. Martin JM, et al. Diabetes 17:661-7, Nov 68
Effects of starvation on plasma GH activity, pituitary GH and GH-RF levels in the rat. Dickerman E, et al.
Endocrinology 84:814-9, Apr 69
Identity between the growth hormone degrading activity of the pituitary gland and plasmin. Ellis S, et al. Endocrinology 83:1029-42, Nov 68
Influence of norepinephrine and catecholamine-depleting agents on the synthesis and release of prolactin and growth hormone. MacLeod RM. Endocrinology 85:916-23, Nov 69
The involvement of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in the growth hormone release mechanism (s). Müller EE, et al.
Experientia 25:750-1, 1969
Psychological aspects of pituitary insufficiency in children and adolescents with special reference to growth hormone. Frankel JJ, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:953-61, Sep-Oct 68
Radioautographic studies on the localization of 125I-labelled human luteinizing and growth hormone in immature male rats. De Kretser DM, et al.
J Endocr 43:105-11, Jan 69
The role of the kidney in the clearance of exogenous growth hormone in the rat. Nail BS.
J Physiol (London) 201:37P, Mar 69
Experience in a growth and development clinic with particular reference to growth hormone deficiency. Costello JM, et al. New Zeal Med J 68:67-72, Aug 68
Renal handling of insulin and growth hormone in hemorrhagic shock. McCormick JR, et al.
Surgery 66:175-80, Jul 69
[Growth hormone and diabetes mellitus] Touber JL. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2096-8, 16 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Influence of the hormone somatotropin injected into the gravid mother or into the fetus on the embryogenesis of the mammary gland] Jean C. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1473-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of continous perfusion of phosphates on the liberation of pituitary somatotropin induced by insulinic hypoglycemia] Pecile A, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:80-4, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Content of free amino acids and proteolytic activity of the skeletal muscle. Changes due to various hormonal factors] Llamas R, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:596-608, Jun 69 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of growth hormone and an anabolic steroid on hydroxyproline in healing dermal wounds in rats. Kowalewski K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:53-66, Sep 68
Species specificity of somatotrophic hormone. The effect of human and bovine STH on the growth of rats and mice. Góth E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:25-8, 1968
Studies on the role of RNA and protein synthesis in the lipolytic action of growth hormone in isolated fat cells. Fain JN. Advances Enzym Regulat 5:39-51, 1967
The effects of human growth hormone on the metabolic balance and energy utilization following burns. Rozin RR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:690-9, 14 Aug 68
Effect of growth hormone and anti-growth hormone serum on the lymphatic tissue and the immune response. Pierpaoli W, et al.
Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 15:122-34, 1969
Effect of growth hormone, insulin, thyroxine and cortisone on renal gluconeogenesis. Joseph PK, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:288-91, 20 Sep 68
Influence of oxytocin and growth hormone on the actions of aldosterone in the rat. Lees P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:457-71, Feb 69
Decreased hepatic microsomal drug metabolism after the injection of a mixture containing somatotropin, corticotropin and prolactin. Wilson JT.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:903-7, 30 Sep 68
Stimulation of incorporation of precursors into protein and ribonucleic acid of rat liver slices by bovine growth hormone in vitro. Clemens MJ, et al.
Biochem J 113:10P, Jun 69
Effect of growth hormone on ribonucleic acid metabolism. The template activity of the chromatin and molecular species of ribonucleic acid synthesized after treatment with the hormone. Gupta SL, et al.
Biochem J 110:401-6, Dec 68
The hybridization capacity of ribonucleic acid produced during hormone action. Wyatt GR, et al.
Biochem J 109:253-8, Sep 68
Identification of somatotropin as the hormone in a mixture of somatotropin, adrenocorticotropic hormone and prolactin which decreased liver drug metabolism in the rat. Wilson JT.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2029-31, Aug 69
On the stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase and RNA polymerase activity in rat liver after treatment with growth hormone. Jänne J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:769-72, 18 Feb 69
Mechanism of stimulation of polyamine synthesis by growth hormone in rat liver. Jänne J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:419-26, 24 Sep 68
The effect of growth hormone on protein synthesis in the absence of peptide chain initiation. Korner A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:351-8, 21 Jan 69
Growth hormone effects on histidine incorporation into protein by adipose tissue from hypophysectomized rats. Swislocki NI.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:556-8, 17 Dec 68
Hormonal regulation of brain development. 3. Effects of triiodothyronine and growth hormone on the biochemical changes in the cerebral cortex and cerebellum of neonatally thyroidectomized rats. Krawiec L, et al. Brain Res 15:209-18, Sep 69
Potentiation of insulin action in normal subjects by a pituitary polypeptide. Bornstein J, et al.
Brit Med J 3:451-2, 23 Aug 69
Hormone induced changes in the bones of young dogs. Rokkanen P, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:95-95b, 1968
Effect of growth hormone and hydrocortisone on the synthesis of rapidly labeled, high molecular weight, nuclear RNA in rat liver. Brossard M, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:226-9, Feb 69
Independence of growth hormone effects on nitrogen retention and free fatty acid mobilization. Cheng JS, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1269-72, Oct 68
Effect of growth hormone and thyroxinon isometric contractile mechanics of cardiac muscle. Minelli R, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:545-52, Jun 69
Serotonin and the plasma amino acid reduction caused by a single injection of growth hormone. Sirek OV, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:611-7, Jul 69
Effect of growth hormone on hepatic carcinogenesis and cirrhosis in AxC rats given N-2 fluorenyidiacetamide. Reuber MD.
Cancer Res 28:2177-9, Nov 68
Early insulin synergistic activity of growth hormone. Mahler RJ, et al. Diabetes 18:550-5, Aug 69
Actions of insulin and growth hormone on colagen and chondroitin sulfate synthesis in bone organ cultures. Wettenhall RE, et al. Diabetes 18:280-4, May 69
Growth hormone and phosphorylase activity in adipose tissue. Eisen HJ, et al. Endocrinology 84:414-6, Feb 69
Effects of hypothalmic implants of GH on anterior pituitary weight and GH concentration. Katz SH, et al.
Endocrinology 85:725-34, Oct 69
Effect of acute hypophysectomy and growth hormone on FFA mobilization, nitrogen excretion and cardiac glycogen in fasting rats. McKee A, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1162-5, Dec 68
Effect of growth hormone and placental lactogen on DNA synthesis in rat costal cartilage and adipose tissue. Murakawa S, et al.
Endocrinology 83:645-50, Oct 68
Effect of hypophyseal growth hormone on the activity of tyrosine transaminase of the isolated perfused rat liver. Ottolenghi C, et al.
Endocrinology 83:924-6, Nov 68
Amine synthesis in regenerating rat liver: effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone on ornithine decarboxylase. Russell DH, et al.
Endocrinology 84:223-8, Feb 69
Effects of growth hormone administration on free fatty acid and glycerol turnover in the normal dog. Winkler B, et al. Endocrinology 85:25-30, Jul 69
Effects of hypophysectomy, prolactin, and growth hormone on growth of postmetamorphic frogs. Brown PS, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:139-45, Aug 69
Effects of prolactin and growth hormone on growth and metamorphosis of tadpoles of the frog, Rana pipiens. Brown PS, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:126-38, Aug 69
Further studies on the regulation of the body weight of Spotted Munia, Lonchura punctulata. Chandola A, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:272-7, Oct 68
Growth-promoting effects of ovine somatotropin and prolactin in tadpoles of Rana temporaria. Enemar A, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:328-31, Oct 68
Somatotropic effects of exogenous prolactin and growth hormone in juvenile lizards (Lacerta s. sicula). Licht P, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:338-46, Oct 68
A contribution to the fat mobilizing activity of human grwoth hormone. Laron Z, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:37-44, Feb 68
The effect of thyroxine and cortisol on some dehydrogenases and lysosomal enzymes activities in rat pineal cultures. Milcu SM, et al.
Histochemie 15:312-7, 1968
The calcium-dependent stimulation of mitotic activity in normal and irradiated rat thymocyte populations by somatotrophic hormone. Whitfield JF, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:385-8, 1969
Protein turnover in skeletal muscle. I. Protein catabolism during work-induced hypertrophy and growth induced with growth hormone. Goldberg AL.
J Biol Chem 244:3217-22, 25 Jun 69
Myogenesis of striated muscle in vitro: hormone and serum requirements for the development of glycogen synthetase in myotubes. De LA HABA G, et al.
J Cell Physiol 72:21-7, Aug 68
The calcium-mediated promotion of mitotic activity in rat thymocyte populations by growth hormone, neurohormones, parathyroid hormone and prolactin. Whitfield JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:203-11, Jun 69
Caliorigenic effect of human growth hormone in obesity. Bray GA. J Clin Endocr 29:119-22, Jan 69
The maintenance of lactation in the rabbit after hypophysectomy. Cowie AT, et al.
J Endocr 43:651-62, Apr 69
The production of sebum in young rats: effects of age, sex, hypophysectomy and treatment with somatotrophic hormone and sex hormones. Nikkari T, et al. J Endocr 43:113-8, Jan 69
Growth hormone activity in man of chymotryptic digests of bovine growth hormone. Sonenberg M, et al.
J Endocr 44:255-65, Jun 69
Thyroxine induced tail resorption in vitro as affected by anterior pituitary hormones. Derby A, et al.
J Exp Zool 169:1-8, Sep 68
Effects of human growth hormone in elderly males. Root AW, et al. J Geront 24:97-104, Jan 69
Sulfation factor: studies of its removal from plasma and metabolic fate in cartilage. Daughaday WH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:803-12, Nov 68
Effect of growth hormone on nonhypophysectomized zinc-deficient rats and zinc on hypophysectomized rats. Prasad AS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:486-94, Mar 69
Organ cultures of mouse mammary tumors in various hormonal environments: an ultrastructural study. Michelson SF, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:545-58, Apr 69
Relationship between growth hormone and muscular work in determining muscle size. Goldberg AL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:655-66, Feb 69
The dependence of growth hormone upon an intact pancreas for adipokinesis. Farmer RW, et al.
Life Sci 8:895-904, 1 Aug 69
Human chorionic somato-mammotropine (HCSM): lipolytic action of a pure preparation on isolated fat cells. Genazzani AR, et al. Metabolism 18:593-8, Jul 69
Metabolic correlates of the hypolipemic response of hypophysectomized rats to growth hormone.
Swislocki NI. Metabolism 17:1030-6, Nov 68
The action of insulin, growth hormone, and epinephrine on cell growth in liver, muscle, and brain of the hypophysectomized rat. Cheek DB, et al.
Pediat Res 3:77-88, Jan 69
The effects of epinephrine on glycerol production in segments of adipose tissue preincubated with dexamethasone and growth hormone. Goodman HM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:909-12, Mar 69
Relationship between insulin and growth hormone in growth and development of rat submandibular glands. Liu FT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:175-9, May 69
Characteristics of the antinatriuretic action of growth hormone. Ludens JH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1156-8, Apr 69
Effects of growth hormone administration on hepatic excretion of bromsulfalein (BSP). Morris TQ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1183-8, Apr 69
Heterogeneity of antisera to human growth hormone, demonstrated by the immunofluorescence technique. Nayak R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:360-3, Nov 68
The effects of cortisone and somatotrophin on bone growth in rats. Raman A.
Quart J Exp Physiol 54:11-5, Jan 69
Messenger RNA patterns in rat liver nuclei before and after treat-ment with growth hormone. Drews J, et al.
Science 156:1385-6, 9 Jun 67
Experimental wound healing in man. Ramirez AT, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:283-93, Feb 69
[Effect of human growth hormone on fatty acids in lipid fractions of the serum in persons with thyroid diseases] Feit V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:923-8, 18 Jul 69 (Cze)
[Diabetes mellitus in acromegaly and Cushing's disease] Rameš I, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:114-20, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Action of human growth hormone on urinary calcium. I. Study in normal children] Hernandez GR, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:298-306, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Action of human growth hormone on urinary calcium. II. Study in the sick children] Hernandez GR, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:307-10, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Action of somatotropic hormone and thyroxine on lipid levels in fetal and newborn rats] Picon L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:315-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of somatotropic hormone on mammary embryogenesis in mice] Jean C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:471, 1968 (Fre)
[Determinism of mandibular growth: effects of hyperpropulsion and of the somatotropic hormone on the growth of the condyle in young rats] Charlier JP, et al. Orthodont Franc 39:567-79, 1968 (Fre)
[Stimulation of the incorporation of phenylalanine by polyuridylic acid in a rat liver cell-free system. Contribution to the study of the effects of hypophysectomy and treatment with growth hormone] Schmitt G, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:171-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The action of various hypophyseal peptides on the Variations of free fatty acids in the perfusion system

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the isolated rat liver] Costiner E, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:457-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of human growth on the glycolysis of human red cells in vitro] Ludescher E, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:423-30, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Influence of hypophysectomy and pituitary hormones on dextran edema in rats] Boeskor A, et al. Endokrinologie 53:217-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Hormonal regulation of magnesium distribution] Günther T, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:67-72, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Influence of somatotropin hormone on the glomerular filtrate and on the Tm of glucose on the aged] Marelli G. Acta Geront (Milano) 18:71-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Action of some hormones (insulin, STH, TSH, FSH, LH) on the angiotensinase of human erythrocytes in vitro] Gilli P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1410-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The effects of hypophysial somatotropic hormone (STH) on chick embryo tibial rudiments cultivated in vitro] Renda T, et al. Growth 32:267-81, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The action of prolactin and the somatotropic hormone on normal and hypophysectomized Bufo bufo larvae] Olivero M, et al. Ric Sci 37:997-1004, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the reaction of thyroids of birds and mammals to certain trophic hormones. I. Effect of STH and TSH on the structure and function of thyroids in growing rats and chickens] Reklewska B, et al. Endokr Pol 19:383-98, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Experimental concogenesis of the adrenal cortex. Cytopathology of some adrenal cortex tumors experimentally induced in Wistar white rats] Simionescu N, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:387-92, 1968 (Rum)
[The role of the hypophysis and its somatotrophic hormone in the regulation of protein metabolism-S35 in the teeth and jaws] Efanov OI. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:9-12, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Hormonal regulation of enzymatic activity. II. Changes of tryptophan peroxidase activity in the rat liver tissue, produced by the amount of glucose, alloxan diabetes and ethionine] Llamas R, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 25:179-84, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Hormonal regulation of lipogenesis. Hyperinsulinism in prediabetes and obesity] Ditschuneit H. Acta Diabet Lat 5:364-78, Jul-Sep 68 (Mul)
[Experimental studies on the influence of thyroid hormones and some other hormonal factors on diabetic acidosis] Karwowska-Stauber L, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 6:56-73, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)
[The effect of dihydroergotamine on plasma free fatty acid concentrations in hypophysectomized dogs following a single injection of growth hormone] Sirek A, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:167-72, Apr-Jun 68 (Mul)

PHYSIOLOGY

The pentose phosphate pathway of glucose metabolism. Influence of a growth-hormone-secreting pituitary tumour on the oxidative and non-oxidative reactions of the cycle in liver. Gumaa KA, et al. Biochem J 113:215-20, Jun 69
Annual meeting of the Endocrine Society in conjunction with International Congress of Endocrinology. Fisher GR. Delaware Med J 41:124-6, Apr 69
Some actions of hormones in the regulation of glucose metabolism. Hales CN. Essays Biochem 3:73-104, 1967 (108 ref.)
Lack of direct effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone on postnatal rat brain morpholo. Diamond MC, et al. Exp Neurol 23:51-7, Jan 69
Blood glucose in male toads (Bufo bufo): annual variation and hormonal regulation. Hermansen B, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:313-21, Apr 69
Studies on the healing of long-bone fractures in hereditary pituitary insufficient mice. Hsu JD, et al. J Surg Res 9:535-6, Sep 69
Physiology of growth hormone. Stiel JN. J Tenn Med Ass 61:1196-9, Dec 68
Somatotrophin in antenatal and perinatal growth and development. Laron Z, et al. Lancet 1:680-1, 29 Mar 69
Studies on retarded growth of rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Arimura A, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:187-92, 1968
[Clinical studies on the effect of somatotropin] Haller H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:257-9, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Biochemistry and physiology of the human growth hormone] Rohde W, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:248-51, 15 Aug 68 (77 ref.) (Ger)
[Growth hormone and diabetic mellitus] Irie M. Saishin Igaku 24:321-6, Mar 69 (89 ref.) (Jap)
[Metabolic actions of growth hormone, with special reference to problems of its mechanism] Matsuzaki F. Saishin Igaku 23:920-8, 10 May 68 (84 ref.) (Jap)

SECRETION

Stimulation of growth hormone secretion in monkeys by adrenalin, pitressin and adenosine-3'5'-cyclic monophosphoric acid (3'5'-AMP). Gagliardino JJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:290-6, Nov 68
Growth hormone-releasing activity in the hypothalami of kittens with lesions of the region of the paraventricular nuclei. Sawano S, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:317-24, Oct 68
Growth hormone secretion in subjects with ovarian dysgenesis and Turner's syndrome. Meadow SR, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:595-7, Oct 68
The hormonal response to physical exercise. Sutton JR, et al. Aust Ann Med 18:84-90, May 69 (48 ref.)
Growth hormone secretion in growth-retarded asthmatic children. Sanders SS, et al. Brit Med J 3:25-6, 5 Jul 69
Acute metabolic responses to myocardial infarction. Changes in glucose utilization and secretion of insulin and growth hormone. Lebovitz HE, et al. Circulation 39:171-81, Feb 69
In vitro metabolism of glucose by adipose tissue from rats bearing a growth hormone secreting tumor (MtTW15). Chattopadhyay DP, et al. Diabetes 18:387-91, Jun 69
Insulin storage and release in rats bearing growth hormone secreting tumors. Peake GT, et al. Diabetes 18:619-24, Sep 69
Effect of median eminence lesions on the function of multiple pituitary homografts with particular reference to the secretion of gonadotrophins and growth hormone. Beddow DG, et al. Endocrinology 84:595-605, Mar 69
Further studies on the regulation of insulin and growth hormone secretion in the sheep. Hertelendy F, et al. Endocrinology 84:92-9, Feb 69
Effect of GH-releasing factor and GH-inhibiting factor on the release and concentration of GH in pituitaries incubated in vitro. Krulich L, et al. Endocrinology 85:319-24, Aug 69
Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of purified hypothalamic extracts on growth hormone release from rat pituitary in vitro. Krulich L, et al. Endocrinology 83:783-90, Oct 68
Influence of brain neurohumors injected into the lateral ventricle of the rat on growth hormone release. Müller EE, et al. Endocrinology 83:893-6, Oct 68
Growth hormone secretion by pituitary grafts under the median eminence or renal capsule. Peng MT, et al. Endocrinology 85:360-5, Aug 69
Variability of response in the bioassay for a hypothalamic somatotrophin releasing factor based on rat pituitary growth hormone content. Rodger NW, et al. Endocrinology 84:1373-83, Jun 69
Isolation of growth hormone-releasing hormone(GRH) from porcine hypothalami. Schally AV, et al. Endocrinology 84:1493-506, Jun 69
Influence of pituitary stalk section on growth hormone, insulin and TSH secretion in women with metastatc breast cancer. Antony GJ, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1238-50, Sep 69
Regulation of growth hormone secretion in acromegaly. Cryer PE, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:386-93, Mar 69
Arginine induced growth hormone release after clomiphene treatment. Fiedler AJ, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1110-3, Aug 69
Growth hormone secretion during nocturnal sleep in normal subjects. Honda Y, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:20-9, Jan 69
Growth and growth hormone. 3. Growth hormone release in children with primary hypothyroidism and thyrotoxicosis. Katz HP, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:346-51, Mar 69
Responses of plasma growth hormone and corticosteroids to insulin and arginine with or without prior administration of dexamethasone. Nakagawa K, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:35-40, Jan 69
Human growth hormone release during sleep: electroencephalographic correlation. Parker DC, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:371-4, Jun 69
Growth hormone response to arginine in normal and hyperthyroid females under propanolol. Strauch G, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:606-8, Apr 69
Impairment of hyperglycemic induced growth hormone suppression in hyperthyroidism. Vinik A, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1534-8, Nov 68
Fetal insulin and growth hormone metabolism in the subhuman primate. Mintz DH, et al. J Clin Invest 48:176-86, Jan 69
Comparison of arginine infusion and diethylstilbestrol as a means of provoking growth hormone secretion. Bacon GE, et al. J Pediat 75:385-90, Sep 69
Growth hormone secretion in idiopathic precocious puberty: effect of medroxyprogesterone. Kaplan S, et al. J Pediat 75:133-8, Jul 69
Pituitary growth hormone suppression with low-dosage, long-acting corticoid administration. Stempfel RS Jr, et al. J Pediat 73:767-73, Nov 68
Simulation of the apparent effects of mebanazine on growth hormone by pair-feeding of control animals. Barrett AM. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:481-7, Aug 69
News about the newborn and unborn. JAMA 208:686-7, 28 Apr 69
Arginine infusion and growth-hormone secretion. Best JB, et al. Lancet 2:1349, 21 Dec 68
Growth-hormone release and venepuncture. Helge J, et al. Lancet 1:204, 25 Jan 69
Arginine infusion and growth-hormone secretion. Hembree WC, et al. Lancet 1:52, 4 Jan 69
Growth-hormone release by glucagon. Mitchell ML, et al. Lancet 1:289-90, 8 Feb 69
Arginine infusion and growth-hormone secretion. Parker DC. Lancet 2:1036, 9 Nov 68
Growth-hormone response to oral glucose in children with simple obesity. Theodoridis CG, et al. Lancet 1:1068-9, 31 May 69
Control of growth-hormone secretion in health and disease. Lancet 1:85-6, 11 Jan 69
Resynthesis of growth hormone releasing factor in the rat hypothalamus after insulin hypoglycemia. Müller EE, et al. Life Sci 7:1311-8, 15 Dec 68
Metabolic homeostasis in juvenile diabetes mellitus. I. Role of growth hormone. Baker L, et al. Metabolism 18:110-4, Feb 69
Fluctuations of human growth hormone secretion during menstrual cycle: response to arginine. Merimee TJ, et al. Metabolism 18:606-8, Jul 69
Serum insulin and growth hormone in lipoatrophic diabetes. Samaan NA, et al. Metabolism 18:460-8, Jun 69
Purification of a growth hormone-inhibiting factor (CIF) from sheep hypothalamus. Dhariwal AP, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:282-8, 1969
In vitro assay for growth hormone releasing factor (GHRF). Dickerman E, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:75-82, 1969
Effects of suckling on pituitary release of prolactin, GH, and TSH in postpartum lactating rats. Sar M, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:25-31, 1969
Non-neutrality of bed rest. McCally M, et al. New Eng J Med 281:743, 25 Sep 69
Immunoreactive human growth hormone in conditions associated with galactorrhea. Benjamin F, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:34-9, Jul 69
Growth hormone alterations by a sequential-type oral contraceptive. Spellacy WN, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:506-10, Apr 69
Hyperglycemia and arginine-initiated growth-hormone release during pregnancy. Tyson JE, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:319-21, Sep 69
Pituitary growth hormone content and hypothalamic growth hormone releasing activity in neonatal rats after stress. Pecile A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:425-7, Feb 69
Hypothalamic stimulation of growth hormone secretion. Frohman LA, et al. Science 162:580-2, 1 Nov 68
[Effect of hypoglycemia on secretion of somatotropic hormone (STH) in myxedema] Brauman H, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:465-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Determination of growth hormone (HGH) in hypothyroid children before and after treatment] Haour F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2112-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of hypophyseal somatotrophic function in physiology and patology] Rüedi B, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 89:118-32, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the circadian rhythm of somatotropin and hydrocortisone secretion subjects with normal metabolism and with diabetes] Michaelis D, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:230-3, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Study on the growth hormone secretion in diabetic retinopathy. I. Growth hormone in relation to diabetic and non-diabetic retinopathy] Takeo K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:153-71, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Metabolic regulation of growth hormone secretion] Irie M. Folia Endocr Jap 44:977-86, 20 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Effect of stress and exercise on the secretion of growth hormone] Iwatsubo H, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 44:987-92, 20 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Control of secretion of pituitary growth hormone] Tsuji S. J Jap Med Ass 60:576-8, 15 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Tests of anterior pituitary gland function] Horiuchi Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:999-1009, 10 May 68 (123 ref.) (Jap)
Control of growth hormone secretion] Imura H, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:929-37, 10 May 68 (82 ref.) (Jap)
[Secretion of growth hormone and its anomalies] Irie M, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:938-44, 10 May 68 (88 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of the hypothalamus on ultrastructure of the anterior pituitary cells, with special reference to various findings on somatotrophs and gonadotrophs] Shiotani Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:956-62, May 69 (Jap)
[Somatotropic hormone of the embryonic pituitary gland and placenta and its possible receptors in human embryogenesis] Levina SE, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:50-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Aggregate-free human growth hormone. II. Physicochemical and biological properties. Lewis UJ, et al. Endocrinology 84:332-9, Feb 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypopituitary dwarfism. The importance of early therapy. Moe PJ. Acta Paediat Scand 57:300-4, Jul 68
Low birthweight dwarfism with asymmetry (Silver's syndrome): treatment with human growth hormone. Tanner JM, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:231-43, Apr 69
Effects of hormones on development and function of lymphoid tissues. Synergistic action of thyroxin and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

somatotropic hormone in pituitary dwarf mice. Baroni CD, et al. **Immunology 17:303-14, Aug 69**
Hormones and immunological capacity. II. Reconstitution of antibody production in hormonally deficient mice by somatotropic hormone, thyrotropic hormone and thyroxin. Pierpaoli W, et al. **Immunology 16:217-30, Feb 69**
Metabolic studies in a child with ring one chromosome. Wolf CB, et al. **J Pediat 74:825, May 69**
Isolated human growth hormone deficiency. IV. The response of sexual atelliotic dwards to exogenous growth hormone. Merimee TJ, et al. **Metabolism 17:1012-8, Nov 68**
[The differential diagnosis of growth retardation in childhood] Rath F. **Arch Kinderheilk 177:60-74, Apr 68 (Ger)**
[Prolonged therapy with human growth hormone] Laschet U, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 18:628, May 68 (Ger)**
[What is to be expected from the use of human growth hormone in orthopedics?] Mühlbach R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:46-8, Jan 68 (Ger)**
[Therapeutic experience with growth hormones (STH) in childhood dwarfism] Lässker G, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 23:1084-92, 6 Jun 68 (Ger)**
[On the management of hypophyseal-hypothalamic dwarfism using human growth hormone] Rath F, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr 80:340 passim, 3 May 68 (Ger)**
[Experience with the homologous growth hormone in hyposomatotropism] Hollidorf L, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:240-3, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)**
[On the therapy of hypophyseal dwarfism using the somatotropic hormone] Knappe G. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:259-61, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)**
[Therapeutic attempts with human growth hormone in hematologic diseases] Stobbe H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:254-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)**
[The use of growth hormone in pediatrics in pituitary dwarfism] Verron G. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:252-4, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)**
[The therapeutic problem in pituitary dwarfism. Personal contribution] Conti C, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:559-76, Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of acromegaly and pituitary dwarfism] Shizume K. **Folia Endocr Jap 44:1001-6, 20 Dec 68 (Jap)**
[Preliminary results in the treatment of pituitary dwarfism with human growth hormone] Eisner M, et al. **Przegl Lek 24:768-72, 1968 (Pol)**
[Dwarfism and its treatment. I. Non-hormonal causes of growth disorders and their treatment] Jaruga-Dolińska E. **Wiad Lek 21:1925-33, 1 Nov 68 (14 ref.) (Pol)**
[The influence of STH and ACTH on the antitumor effect and toxicity of dipin in hypophysectomized rats with sarcoma 45] Chernov VA, et al. **Vop Onkol 13:70-6, 1967 (Rus)**

URINE

[Determination of human growth hormone in urine by radioimmunologic technic. Aspecific factors simulating the presence of the growth hormone] Girard J, et al. **Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:50-3, Oct 68 (Fre)**

SOMATOTROPIN RELEASING FACTOR see under

PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING FACTORS

(D8)

SOMATOTYPES (G1)

Parameters of changing metabolism during growth from age 8 to 18, related to physique and body-composition. De Wijn JF. **Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:301-17, Oct 68**
A study of microsymptoms in the parents and sibs of patients with Down's syndrome. Buck C, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 73:683-92, Mar 69**
A somatotype method for young boys. Munroe RA, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:195-202, Mar 69**
The development of stereotyped expectancies of body build-behavior relations. Lerner RM. **Child Develop 40:137-41, Mar 69**
Body build characteristics in psychotics. Pivnicki D, et al. **Compr Psychiat 9:574-80, Nov 68**
Predicting coronary heart disease from body measurements of Framingham males. Damon A, et al. **J Chronic Dis 21:781-802, Apr 69**
Some skeletal measurements in patients with primary anorexia nervosa. Crisp AH. **J Psychosom Res 13:125-42, Jun 69**
Differences in maturity, physical, and motor traits for boys of high, average, and low gross and relative strength. Clarke HH, et al. **J Sports Med 8:143-52, Sep 68**
Body size of contemporary groups of eight-year-old children studied in different parts of the world. Meredith HV. **Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 34:1-93, 1969**
Appropriate body weight for height and skeletal frame of adolescents and young adults. Wijn JF de, et al. **Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:161-82, 1968**
Some female stereotypes of male body build-behavior relations. Lerner RM. **Percept Motor Skills 28:363-6, Apr 69**
Physique and social image. Sleet DA. **Percept Motor Skills 28:295-9, Feb 69**
Stereotyped reactions to body fluid. Strongman KT, et al. **Psychol Rep 23:1175-8, Dec 68**
Chest technique through body habitus. Eastman TR. **Radiol Techn 41:80-4, Sep 69**
Somatotypes of college football players. Carter JE. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:476-81, Oct 68**
Relationship between self-concept, body build, and perception of father's interest in sports in boys. Felker DW. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:513-7, Oct 68**
[Facial growth studied with reference to the skeletal types] Lucchese P, et al. **Orthodont Franc 39:153-9, 1968 (Fre)**
[Constitution and chronic bronchitis] Patsch J. **Wien Med Wschr 119:500-2, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)**
[Muscle volume of lower extremities in different constitutional types] Blažek F, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:955-6, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)**
[Odontotypology and genetic predestination] Hruska G. **Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:1021-32, Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Anthropomorphic studies in periodontal diseases] Emilio C, et al. **Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:319-26, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Studies on the physical surface area of Japanese. 17. Regional rates according to sex, age and body shape] Fujimoto S, et al. **Jap J Hyg 23:437-42, Dec 68 (Jap)**
[Individual variability of the form and position of the mandibular and mental formaina] Kuznetsova LV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:54-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

SOMNAMBULISM (C10, F2)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the diagnosis and military medical expert opinion in somnambulism] Korovin AM. **Voennomed Zh 9:57-61, Sep 67 (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Temporal lobe epilepsy in childhood. Aird RB, et al. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:159-62, 1968**

SONICATION see under VIBRATION (H)

SOPOR see METHAQUALONE (D6)

SORBITOL (D11)

Metabolic and electrophoretic studies of rat liver sorbitol dehydrogenase. Murray RK, et al. **Canad J Biochem 47:587-93, Jun 69**
Effect of sorbitol, fructose, succinate, aspartate, glutamate and fat on growth and survival time of biotin-deficient rats. Patel MS, et al. **J Nutr 96:409-14, Nov 68**
[Formation of the nitrate chelate of sorbitol bismuth, its incidence in pharmaceutical preparations] Pellerin F, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 25:797-802, Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Peritoneal dialysis intensified by ultrafiltration as intensive therapy in hyperhydration using a rinsing liquid containing sorbitol] Lieschke HJ, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:704-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)**
[Sorbitol dehydrogenase and glutamate dehydrogenase activity of the serum of newborn infants with hyperbilirubinemia] Butenandt O, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 106:33-41, 1969 (Ger)**
[Proposals for the Pharmacopoeia] **Boll Chimicofarm 107:663-6, Nov 68 (Ita)**
[Proposals for the pharmacopoeias] **Boll Chimicofarm 106:417-23, Jun 67 (Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The utilization and metabolism of intravenous sorbitol. **Bye PA. Brit J Surg 56:853-6, Sep 69**
[Clinical and therapeutic notes on venous infusion of a sugar-amino acid solution in gynecologic cancerology] Cacciari P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:380-3, Aug 68 (Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Unusual conditions apropos hypertonic sorbitol] Thuriès J, et al. **Cah Anesth 15:379-93, Apr-May 67 (Fre)**
[Induction of cancer through sorbitol?] Mehnert H. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:924-5, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Biochemical and histochemical aspects of carbohydrate secretion in the seminal fluid of the guinea pig and the rat] Fouquet JP. **Ann Histochim 13:1-12, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)**
[Analysis of pomades. IV. Study of the composition of sorbitol esters] Cerdas J, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 25:553-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Changes in enzymes, lactic dehydrogenase, leucine aminopeptidase, and sorbital dehydrogenase in neoplastic patients] Balcells A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 105:187-92, 15 May 67 (Spa)**

METABOLISM

The utilization and metabolism of intravenous sorbitol. **Bye PA. Brit J Surg 56:853-6, Sep 69**
The equilibrium reaction sorbitol--fructose in the intact mosquito. Van Handel E. **Comp Biochem Physiol 29:1023-30, Jun 69**
[Vitamin B1 metabolism and sorbitol] Wagner KH, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:456-67, 1967 (Ger)**
[The sorbitol-dehydrogenase activity of the hepatic tissue. Research with a new histochemical method] Burlina A, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:56-74, Jan 67 (Ita)**
[Studies on tolerance to sorbitol-chocolate] Puchulu FE Jr, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 54:206-11, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of insulin secretion by xylitol in dogs. Kuzuya T, et al. **Endocrinology 84:200-7, Feb 69**
[Apropos of the isotonic nature of injectable solutions. II. Case of sorbitol, sorbose and galactose] Vaille C, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 25:525-32, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)**
[Hemolytic action of propylene glycol in rats. Partial protection by sorbitol] Vaille C, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 26:17-23, Jan 68 (Fre)**
[Preservation of erythrocytes by freezing in the presence of glycerol and sorbitol. I. Procedure of preservation and preliminary results] Combrisson A, et al. **Rev Franc Transfus 11:7-22, May 68 (Fre)**
[Changes in the elimination of alkaline phosphatase in the bile of the rat and dog under the influence of choleretics] Trébaul L, et al. **Rev Int Hepat 18:633-50, 1968 (Fre)**
[Telemetry of the pH of the interdental plaque] Graf H. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:146-78, 1969 (Ger)**
[Sugarless, tooth-saving and noncariogenic bonbons and candy] Mühlemann HR. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:117-45, 1969 (Ger)**
[Effect of sorbit on bile secretion, secretion of gastric, duodenal and pancreatic juice in norm and in experimental pancreatitis] Dubich SIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:75-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Roentgenologic evaluation of the choleretic effect of sorbite] Kitaev VV. **Ter Arkh 39:40-3, Aug 67 (Rus)**
[Pharmacological action and the use of sorbit] Karamishev AM, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:14-7, 1969 (43 ref.) (Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sorbiline in diabetes mellitus. Mitra PP. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:107-8, Oct 68**
[Aluminum and magnesium pentasilicates associated with pectin and sorbitol in gastrointestinal disorders observed in children during treatment by tuberculostatics] Gerbeaux J, et al. **Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B23-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**
[Clinical trial of a hepato-biliary medication] Etaix JP. **J Med Lyon 50:223-6, 5 Feb 69 (Fre)**
[Therapeutic testing of a mixture of orotic acid and sorbitol in adults with hepato-biliary diseases] Girard MM. **J Med Lyon 48:1269-70, 20 Sep 67 (Fre)**
[Value of an orotic acid-sorbitol combination in hepato-intestinal diseases. Point of view of a general practitioner] Lechat S, et al. **Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:259-66, Apr 67 (Fre)**
[On the use of sorbitol in acute hearing disorder] Steps HJ, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 23:1140-3, 13 Jun 68 (Ger)**
[On therapy of postoperative intestinal paralysis] Messmer K, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:685-7, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)**
[The role of osmodiuretics in the prevention and treatment of kidney failure] Jupa M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:279-81, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)**
[Animal experiment studies on influencing the effect of a temporary coronary artery occlusion on the myocardium] Enderle A, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 58:465-72, May 69 (Ger)**
[The effect of sorbitol on circulation in normal late pregnancy] Retzke U, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 90:1209-15, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)**
[On an association of amino acids and carbohydrates in the oncological field. (Clinico-therapeutic note)] Cavalli A, et al. **Cancro 20:548-56, 1967 (Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of Sorbitol] Sadowski Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:831-9, 1968 (Pol)**
[Therapeutical analysis of a sorbitol plus fentropilium compound on various clinical forms of liver diseases] Ferraz WG. **Hospital (Rio) 71:1403-12, May 67 (Por)**
[Effect of sorbitol preparations on the vitamin saturation of the organism in patients with chronic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hepatocholecystitis] Sheleketina II.
Vrach Delo 2:36-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pharmacological action and the use of sorbit] Karamishev AM, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:14-7, 1969 (43 ref.) (Ukr)

TOXICITY

[Presence of furfurol in rat blood after gastric administration of 2,4-monofurfuryliden-sorbitol (SF) and its toxicologic significance] Castelli M, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:406-9, Jun 67 (Ita)

URINE

Determination of urinary polyalcohols by means of gas liquid chromatography. Pitkänen E, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:151-7, 1968

SORBOSE (D11)

[Synthesis of 9-beta-L-sorbopyranosyl-adenine (9-beta-L-xylo-hexulopyranosyl-adenine)] Paulsen H, et al. Chem Ber 100:2669-80, 1967 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The utilization of L-sorbose by Agaricus macrosporus (Moell. et J. Schaeff) Pilát. Bohus G.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:387-401, 1967

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Apropos of the isotonic nature of injectable solutions. II. Case of sorbitol, sorbose and galactose] Vaille C, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:525-32, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

SORE THROAT see under PHARYNGITIS (C5)

SORT (STRUCTURES-OBJECTIVE RORSCHACH TEST) see under RORSCHACH TEST (E1, F3)

SOUND (H)

see also related NOISE (G3, H)

A quantitative study of the effect of the acoustic stapedius reflex on sound transmission through the middle ear of man. Borg E.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:461-72, Dec 68
A sound-attenuating, electrically shielded chamber for experiments in sensory physiology. Bergström RM, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:330-2, Mar 69
Space discrimination of acoustic signals. II. Bičik V, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:198-9, May 68
Sound production in isolated human larynges. Van den Berg J. Ann NY Acad Sci 155:18-27, 20 Nov 68
Middle ear sound transmission. An experimental study. Clark GM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:469-76, Nov 68
Cumulation of just noticeable difference for intensity in normal and impaired ears. Horner JS, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:333-41, Sep 69
Vertex-response thresholds to pure tones in guinea pigs. Keru EB, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:315-25, Sep 69
Determinants of expiratory airflow. Loudon RG.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:275-85, 1968
Red drop in the quantum yield of fluorescence of sonicated algae. Das M, et al. Biophys J 8:1131-7, Oct 68
An exploration of some parameters affecting classical conditioning in the neonate. Connolly K, et al.
Child Develop 40:430-41, Jun 69
High intensity sounds in the recreational environment. Hazard to young ears. Lipscomb DM.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:63-8, Feb 69
Acoustically evoked responses in premature and full term newborn infants. Akiyama Y, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:371-80, Apr 69
Polysensory and cortico-cortical projections to frontal lobe of squirrel and rhesus monkeys. Bignall KE, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:206-15, Feb 69
Habituation of hippocampal theta activity in rats with different levels of non-specific excitability. Irmiš F, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:235, Feb 69
Auditory-visual interaction in single units in the orbito-insular cortex of the cat. Loe PR, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:395-8, Apr 69
Conditioned responses of hippocampal and other neurons. Olds J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:159-66, Feb 69
Evoked responses to sinusoidally modulated sound in unanaesthetized dogs. Tielen AM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:381-94, Apr 69
Firing patterns induced by sound in single units of the cerebellar cortex. Shofer RJ, et al.
Exp Brain Res 8:327-45, 1969
Are there neurons detecting direction of sound source motion? Altman JA. Exp Neurol 22:13-25, Sep 68
Subdivisions of auditory cortex and their role in localization of sound in space. Strominger NL.
Exp Neurol 24:348-62, Jul 69
Susceptibility to audiogenic seizure induced by thiosemicarbazide. Wada JA, et al.
Exp Neurol 24:19-37, May 69
On the piriform recesses and their acoustic effects. Mermelstein P. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:388-9, 1967
The relation between the frequency and the pitch of the esophageal voice. Vrtička K.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:327-42, 1967
Release from multiple maskers: effects of interaural time disparities. Carhart R, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:411-8, Feb 69
Underwater sounds of migrating gray whales, Eschrichtius glaucus (Cope). Cummings WC, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1278-81, Nov 68
Some problems in the measurement of cochlear distortion. Dallos P, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:356-61, Aug 69
Image fusion, broadening, and displacement in sound location. Gardner MB.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:339-49, Aug 69
Unit responses of the cat cochlear nucleus to amplitude-modulated stimuli. Glattke TJ.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:419-25, Feb 69
Apical cochlear responses to pulse trains. Glattke TJ.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:819-21, Sep 68
Auditory flutter fusion and envelope of signal. Harbert F, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:803-6, Sep 68
Amplitude discrimination in noise, pedestal experiments, and additivity of masking. Henning GB.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:426-35, Feb 69
Effect of harmonic components on frequency discrimination. Henning GB, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1386-9, Nov 68
Longitudinal distribution of the cochlear microphonics inside the cochlear duct (guinea pig). Honrubia V, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:951-8, Oct 68
Observations upon the relationship of loudness discomfort level and auditory fatigue to sound-pressure level and sensation level. Hood JD.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:959-64, Oct 68
Lateralization threshold of a signal in noise. Houtgast T, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:807-12, Sep 68
Consonance theory part I: consonance of dyads. Kameoka A, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1451-9, Jun 69
Consonance theory part II: consonance of complex tones and its calculation method. Kameoka A, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1460-9, Jun 69
Multiple ratings of sound stimuli. Kerrick JS, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1014-7, Apr 69
Comparison of continuous and pulsed tones for determining Békésy threshold measurements. McCommons RB, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1499-504, Jun 69
Effect of sound on subsequent detection. Mulligan BE, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1401-8, Nov 68
On the discrimination of frequency transitions. Nabelek I, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1510-9, Jun 69
Studies of two-tone interaction as seen in the guinea pig microphonic. Nieder P, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1409-22, Nov 68
Mechanisms of frequency discrimination. Nordmark JO. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1533-40, Dec 68
Mechanisms for nonthermal effects of sound. Nyborg WL. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1302-9, Nov 68
Role of signal onset in sound localization. Perrott DR.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:436-45, Feb 69
Effect of phase on the timbre of complex tones. Plomp R, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:409-21, Aug 69
Differential asynchrony thresholds for auditory pulse trains. Pollack I. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:446-9, Feb 69
Functional changes in the ear produced by high-intensity sound. I. 5.0-kHz stimulation. Price GR. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1541-5, Dec 68
Monaural loudness-intensity relationships for a 1000-Hz tone. Rowley RR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1186-92, May 69
Stimulus-response relation for auditory-noise fibers: two-tone stimuli. Sachs MB.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1025-36, Apr 69
Dichotic summation of loudness. Scharf B.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1193-205, May 69
On the nature of the sounds produced within the nest of the oriental hornet Vespa orientalis F. (Hymenoptera). Schaudinischky L, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1290-301, Nov 68
Effect of signal duration on detection for gated and for continuous noise. Tucker A, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:813-6, Sep 68
Temporal summation of loudness: an analysis. Zwislocki JJ. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:431-41, Aug 69
Magnitude of electrodermal response to a standard stimulus as a function of intensity and proximity of a prior stimulus. Grings WW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:77-82, Jan 69
Persistence of background acoustic stimulation in controlling startle. Hoffman HS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:280-3, Jun 69
Behavioral factors in habituation of acoustic startle reactions. Hoffman HS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:276-9, Jun 69
Conditioning the chinchilla to make avoidance responses to novel sounds. Luz GA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:348-54, Jul 69
Response to sight and sound in a simulated dental procedure. Corah NL. J Dent Res 48:160, Jan-Feb 69
The urinary changes induced in rats by high pitched sound (20 kcyc.-sec.). Ogle CW, et al.
J Endocr 42:253-60, Oct 68
The effect of acoustic stimulation on cessation and initiation of non-nutritive sucking in neonates. Semb G, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 6:585-97, Dec 68
Effects of simultaneous auditory stimulation on the detection of tactile stimuli. Gescheider GA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 81:120-5, Jul 69
Effect of auditory stimulation on critical flicker fusion frequency. Miller HL. J Exp Psychol 81:365-9, Aug 69
Sound transmission to the human foetus through the maternal abdominal wall. Bench J.
J Genet Psychol 113:85-7, Sep 68
Ethanol and maternal stress on rat offspring behaviors. Morra M. J Genet Psychol 114:77-83, Mar 69
Time structure of discharges in single auditory nerve fibers of the squirrel monkey in response to complex periodic sounds. Brugge JF, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:386-401, May 69
Response of binaural neurons of dog superior olivary complex to dichotic tonal stimuli: some physiological mechanisms of sound localization. Goldberg JM, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:613-36, Jul 69
Effect of interaural time delay on amplitude of cortical responses evoked by tones. Hirsch JE.
J Neurophysiol 31:916-27, Nov 68
Some possible neural correlates of combination tones. Rose JE, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:402-23, May 69
The coding of sound in the auditory system. Clark GM.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:19-24, Mar 68
Classification of inferior colliculur neurones of bats in terms of responses to pure tones, FM sounds and noise bursts. Suga N. J Physiol (London) 200:555-74, Feb 69
The type V bekesy pattern: the effects of loudness memory. Hattler KW.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:567-76, Sep 68
The relationship between nasal sound pressure level and palatopharyngeal closure. Shelton RL Jr, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:193-8, Mar 69
Neuronal response patterns in the superior olivary complex of the cat to sound stimulation. Watanabe T, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:267-87, 15 Jun 68
A liquid ion-exchange resin microphone. Naftalin L.
Life Sci 8:223-8, 15 Mar 69
Habituation in relation to state in the human neonate. Hutt C, et al. Nature (London) 220:618-20, 9 Nov 68
Frequency discrimination in the locust ear by means of four groups of receptor cells. Michelsen A.
Nature (London) 220:585-6, 9 Nov 68
Sodium localization in the spiral organ during relative quiet and after exposure to sound. Vinnikov YA, et al.
Nature (London) 223:641-2, 9 Aug 69
Response evoked by sound in the fetal guinea pig. Scibetta JJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:830-6, Jun 69
Reaction time of jaw movement to auditory and tactile stimulation in children. Siegenthaler BM, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:583-8, Oct 68
Studies on the functional significance of efferent innervation in the auditory system: afferent neuronal activity as influenced by contralaterally applied sound. Klinke R, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:165-75, 1969
Voice production by the turkey. Gross WB.
Poult Sci 47:1101-5, Jul 68
Sound intensity and respiratory responses in the neonate. Comparison with cardiac rate responses. Steinschneider A.
Psychosom Med 30:534-41, Sep-Oct 68
Audiogenic seizure prone (asp): a gene affecting behavior in linkage group 8 of the mouse. Collins RL, et al. Science 162:1137-9, 6 Dec 68
Cochlear distortion: effect of direct-current polarization. Dallos P, et al.
Science 164:449-51, 25 Apr 69
Mice unilaterally sensitized for audiogenic seizures. Fuller JL, et al. Science 162:1295, 13 Dec 68
Auditory and vibratory responses in the midbrains of snakes. Hartline PH, et al.
Science 163:1221-3, 14 Mar 69
Physiological effects of audible sound. Welch BL.
Science 166:533-4, 24 Oct 69
The influence of audiofrequency sound on the growth of the oat shoot. ANL-7535. Gordon SA, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 321-2, Dec 68
Sound attenuation provided by perforated earmuffs. SAM-TR-68-86. Sutherland HC Jr, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-4, Sep 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace envirnment. 9. Sound and noise. NASA CR-1205 (2). Roth EM, et al. US NASA 9:1-101, Nov 68 (214 ref.)
[Effect of sound on the reaction of collicular neurons] Syka J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:201, May 68 (Cze)
[The electrophonic effect and its adaptation] Brohm F.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:145-50, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Reaction time to intercalated stimulus in a rhythmic series] Fraisse P. Annee Psychol 68:11-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Time duration differential threshold in a series of regular intervals] Fraisse P.
Annee Psychol 67:43-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Audiogenic seizures and cerebral serotonin in rats

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

having atrichia mutation] Spach C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1092-4, 17 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Modification of the intensity of the audiogenic crisis by substances acting on the metabolism of biogenic amines in the mouse brain] Lehmann A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:23-7, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Genetic nature of the dissociation between the cochlear microphonic potential and the action potential of the auditory nerve of the audiogenic mouse] Niaussat MM.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:21-4, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Results of a cinematographic analysis of the initial motor syndrome of acoustic epilepsy in mice] Requin J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:160-5, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Appearance in the visual cortex of evoked potentials of auditive origin in mice deprived of photoreceptors] Bonaventure N, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:407, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of the preparatory attitude on the variation of spinal excitability induced by a sound signal] Coquery JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:421-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Protection against audiogenic seizures in mice by nicotinamide] Lehmann A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:446, 1967 (Fre)
[Temporal analysis of the effects of a brief reticular stimulation on reaction time of cats to a sound signal] Nysenbaum-Requin S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:505, 1968 (Fre)
[The effect of auditory stimulation upon motor activity and the adrenal cortex of the mouse] Raynaud G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:523-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effects of di-n-propylacetate on audiogenic crises in mice] Simler S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:547, 1968 (Fre)
[The depth of paradoxal sleep in cats: threshold of reticular stimulation and detection of significant or insignificant sound stimuli] Trigona MC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:559+, 1968 (Fre)
[Experiments in objectivation of stimulation perception on sleeping children] Kottmeyer G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:298-308, 1966 (Ger)
[On the time behavior of the acoustic reflex by continuous sinusoidal stimulation] Tietze G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:43-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Some properties of the acoustic reflex with a model by tone-bursts stimulation] Tietze G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:53-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Description of hearing experiments by means of a simple, system-theoretical model] Blauert J.
Kybernetik 6:45-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Binaural hearing in non-stationary diffuse sound field] Danilenko L. Kybernetik 6:50-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On a functional model for the formation of periodic pitsch from the sound stimulus] Walliser K.
Kybernetik 6:65-72, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Observations on the behavior of the domestic pig in the abattoir] Beutling D.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:371-4, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Processing of acoustic stimuli in the insect brain. Study on migratory locusts] Adam LJ.
Naturwissenschaften 55:654-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Interaural overshoot in cats] Boerger G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:234, May 68 (Ger)
[Influence of sound on the daily periodic activity of the golden hamster] Meyer A.
Naturwissenschaften 55:234-5, May 68 (Ger)
[Acoustically evoked DC-potentials in man] David E, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R137, 1969 (Ger)
[Sound correlated d-c changes in the primary auditory cortex of the unanesthetized cat] David E, et al.
Pflueger Arch 306:281-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Cochleovestibular interference] Slaninová B, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:327-30, May 69 (Ger)
[Preliminary findings on auditory fatigability by stimulation with high level infrasonic mechanical energy applied exclusively to the ear] Marullo T, et al.
Valsalva 44:222-6, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Response of the fetus induced by sonic stimulation] Sakabe N, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:752-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Study of the sound specificity of the external auditory meatus and the tympanic membrane] Sakai F.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:143-76, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Study of sound deviation in binaural hearing] Terao A, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:194-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Context effects in loudness judgment] Namba S, et al.
Jap J Psychol 39:191-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of the organ of Corti under conditions of relative quiet and after sound stimulation] Koichev KA.
Arkh Anat 56:45-53, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The influence of sound on the motor activity of chicken embryos] Sviderskaia GE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:24-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On electric reactions of the posterior corpora bigemina of the rat under the effect of brief sound signals (clicks)] Vartanian IA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:3-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Responses of neurons of the posterior corpus bigeninum in cats to changes in the intensity of one of the binaurally presented signals] Al'tman IaA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1098-108, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Cortical-subcortical interrelationships during the formation of experimental hyperkineses in dogs exposed to interrupted sound stimulation] Ivanova AM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1041-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of inhibitory influences in the auditory system in varying duration of sound signals] Maruseva AM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:153-61, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Neuron impulse activity in the inferior corpus bigeminum to amplitude modulated acoustic signals] Vartanian IA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:273-82, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Controlled precipitation of aerosols in the lungs with the aid of sound waves] Glukhov SA.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:114-24, 1966 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Audiogenic seizures in bald mutants in Wister rats] Aschkenasy-Lelu P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1999-2001, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radiation pressure from breathing and heartbeat. Barnes TG. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:471-3, Aug 69

SOY BEANS (J)

Hypoprothrombinemic bleeding in a young infant. Association with a soy protein formula. Moss MH.
Amer J Dis Child 117:540-2, May 69
Soybean inhibitors. II. Preparative electrophoretic purification of soybean proteinase inhibitors on polyacrylamide gel. Frattali V, et al.
Anal Biochem 27:285-91, Feb 69
Milk and soy formulas: a comparative growth study. Bates RD, et al. Ann Allerg 26:577-83, Nov 68
Studies on the characterization of soybean proteins by immunoelectrophoresis. Catsimpoolas N, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:338-45, 20 Sep 68
Interaction of trypsin and chymotrypsin with a soybean proteinase inhibitor. Frattali V, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:480-7, 21 Feb 69
Protein subunits in dormant and germinating soybean seeds. Catsimpoolas N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:122-31, 10 Sep 68
Comparison of the efficiency of proteins contained in lucerne hay and soya-bean meal for sheep. Tagari H.
Brit J Nutr 23:455-70, Aug 69
Colonization of soybean buds by bacteria: observations with the scanning electron microscope. Leben C.
Canad J Microbiol 15:319-20, Mar 69
The heart and soya bean oil. Gilder SS.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1211, 21 Dec 68
Application of immunoprecipitation in agar gel for the serological typing of soybean root-nodules. Skrdleta V. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:32-5, 1969
Relationship of bean substrates and certain intestinal bacteria to gas production in the dog. Richards EA, et al. Gastroenterology 55:502-9, Oct 68
Effect of raw soybean flour on vitamin B12 requirement on rats. Edelstein S, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:415-7, May-Jun 69
Effect of level of soybean protein and ergocalciferol on mineral utilization by the baby pig. Hendricks DG, et al. J Anim Sci 28:342-8, 1969
Effect of level and solubility of soybean protein on its utilization by young lambs. Hudson LW, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:279-82, Feb 69
Effect of soybean oil, urea, roughage and a progestigin on the utilization of corn based finishing rations by beef cattle. Putnam PA, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:256-62, Feb 69
Soybean inhibitors. 3. Properties of a low molecular weight soybean proteinase inhibitor. Frattali V.
J Biol Chem 244:274-80, 25 Jan 69
Substrate specificity of soybean lipoxidase. Holman RT, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1149-51, 10 Mar 69
Soybean inhibitors. IV. The reversible self-association of a soybean proteinase inhibitor. Millar DB, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:281-4, 25 Jan 69
Growth of young calves and rats fed soy flour treated with acid or alkali. Colvin BM, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:270-3, Feb 69
Nutritive value of soybean-peanut-rice mixture in infant feeding. Huang PC, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:57-63, 28 Mar 68
The supplementary effect of algae on the nutritive value of soybean milk. Lin YC.
J Formosan Med Ass 68:15-21, 28 Jan 69
Nutritional value of opaque-2 corn for young chicks and pigs. Drews JE, et al. J Nutr 97:537-41, Apr 69
Amylase synthesis in pancreas of rats fed soybean flour. Konijn AM, et al. J Nutr 97:265-70, Feb 69
Evidence for a nonabsorptive antihypercholesterolemic action of phytosterols in the chicken. Konlande JE, et al.
J Nutr 98:435-42, Aug 69
Amylase, procarboxypeptidase and chymotrypsinogen in pancreas of chicks fed raw or heated soybeam diet. Ma'ayani S, et al. J Nutr 96:363-7, Nov 68
Growth of baby pigs fed infant soybean formulas. Schneider DL, et al. J Nutr 98:279-87, Jul 69
Hydrogen ion equilibria of soybean protein. Malik WU, et al. J Phys Chem 72:3612-6, Oct 68
Comparative digestibility of groundnut and soyabean meal in vitro and in chicks. Bieloral R.
J Sci Food Agric 20:345-8, Jun 69
Soyabean saponins. IX. Studies of their effect on birds, mammals and cold-blooded organisms. Ishaaya I, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:433-6, Jul 69
Isolation and purification of an antifungal principle from infected soybeans. Klarman WL, et al.
Life Sci 7:1095-103, 15 Oct 68
Ethylene produced by plant cells in suspension cultures. Gamborg OL, et al.
Nature (London) 220:604-5, 9 Nov 68
Respiratory activity of mitochondria from legume root nodules. Muecke PS, et al.
Nature (London) 221:674-5, 15 Feb 69
Raw soybean meal and pancreatic secretion.
Nutr Rev 27:116-8, Apr 69 (7 ref.)
Corn-soy-milk, a nutritional supplement.
Nutr Rev 27:156-8, May 69 (1 ref.)
Net protein utilization values of suggested milk substitutes based on whole hen's egg, soy bean and rice. Lie GH, et al.
Paediat Indonesia 7:151-64, Oct-Dec 67
Hormonal control of cell proliferation and xylem differentiation in cultured tissues of Glycine max var. Biloxi. Fosket DE, et al. Plant Physiol 44:871-80, Jun 69
Lack of interference between dietary acidulated soybean soapstock and calcium in chicks and laying hens. Lipstein B, et al. Poult Sci 47:1905-11, Nov 68
The availability of phytate phosphorus in soybean meal before and after treatment with a mold phytase. Nelson TS, et al. Poult Sci 47:1842-8, Nov 68
Nitrogen fixation in legume root nodules: biochemical studies with soybean. Bergersen FJ.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:401-16, 1 Apr 69 (44 ref.)
Exocrine function of the chick pancreas as affected by dietary soybean meal and carbohydrate. Dal Borgo G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:877-81, Dec 68
The biological assessment of protein quality: effects of consumption of 'crude fibre', NaCl and body hair on faecal nitrogen excretion in the rat. Dreyer JJ.
S Afr Med J 43:776-86, 21 Jun 69
The preparation and keeping quality of the NNRI Food mixture (PVM). Schweigart F.
S Afr Med J 43:328-31, 22 Mar 69
A soy protein isolate formula in the management of allergy in infants and children. Cowan CC Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 62:389-93, Apr 69
Plant studies. The use of marker traits to evaluate the effects of different mutagenic treatments. ORO-661. Constantin MJ.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 103-8, 1 Jul 67
[Comparative effects of DL-methionine overloading on pancreatic morphology of rats fed diets with a casein or soy- flour base] Bourdel G, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:167-76, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Study of the quaternary structure of proteins by x-ray small angle scattering. II. On the structure of the complex trypsin-soy bean inhibitor] Damaschun G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:309-16, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the enzymatic protein split products of bacteriologic nutrient media. 1. Soy tryptones] Kludas KH.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:495-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of tablets of Bacillus natto on the enteric bacteria flora in humans and animals] Kurisu H, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:99-103, 1968 (Jap)
[Effect of soybean oil in the diet on the degree of idiopathic hyperlipemia] Machalski M, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1961-6, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of alpha, beta, and gamma conglycinins. Catsimpoolas N, et al. Arch Biochem 129:490-7, Feb 69
Biological evaluation of rapeseed meal, soya-bean meal and casein fed to the weaning and the mature rat. Drouliscos NJ, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:113-23, Mar 69
Gas chromatographic determination of tocopherols and sterols in soya sludges and residues. Nelson JP, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:848-51, Dec 68
Nutrient composition of corn and soybean meal. Harmon BG, et al. J Anim Sci 28:459-64, Apr 69
Proteases of the soyabean. II. Specificity of the active fractions. Pinsky A, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:374-5, Jun 69
Residues of endrin and DDT in soybeans grown on soil treated with these compounds. Barrentine BF, et al.
Pestic Monit J 3:77-9, Sep 69
Residues of DDT and endrin in peanuts and soybeans grown in soil containing these pesticides. Dorough HW, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:90-3, Sep 69
DDT residues in tobacco and soybeans grown in soil treated with DDT. Reed JK, et al.
Pestic Monit J 3:87-9, Sep 69
Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in soybeans--1966. Plant Pest Control Division, Agricultural Research Service U.S. Department of Agriculture.
Pestic Monit J 2:58-67, Jun 68
The availability of niacin in corn, soybean meal and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

wheat middlings for the hen. Manoukas AG, et al. Poult Sci 47:1836-41, Nov 68
[Neuraminic acids in plants? The 2-keto-3-desoxyaldonic acids in plants and synthesis of 3-desoxy-D-glycero-beta-D-galacto-nonulosonic acid] Gielen W. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1598-601, Dec 68 (Ger)

SPACE FLIGHT (J)

see also related
EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT (G3)
SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY (G3)
WEIGHTLESSNESS (H)

Comparison of speech materials recorded in room air at ground level and in a helium-oxygen mixture at a simulated altitude of 18,000 feet. Barry SJ, et al. Aerospace Med 40:368-71, Apr 69
Status report on space medicine in the United States. Berry CA. Aerospace Med 40:762-9, Jul 69
Preliminary clinical report of the medical aspects of Apollos VII and 8. Berry CA. Aerospace Med 40:245-54, Mar 69
Selection of gravitational environment by locomotion in fields of acceleration. Broderson AB, et al. Aerospace Med 40:747-54, Jul 69
Resistance to experimental bacterial pneumonia and influenza infection in space cabin environment. Ehrlich R, et al. Aerospace Med 40:176-9, Feb 69
Chromosome analyses of Gemini astronauts. Gooch PC, et al. Aerospace Med 40:610-4, Jun 69
Decompression stress in simulated orbital flight. Hale HB, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1171-4, Nov 68
Endocrine-metabolic response to sequential decompression during simulated orbital flight. Hale HB, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1175-7, Nov 68
From land to space in a generation: an evolutionary challenge. Jones GM. Aerospace Med 39:1271-83, Dec 68
Telemetry system for physiological evaluation of space suits. Kaufman WC, et al. Aerospace Med 40:48-50, Jan 69
Medical evaluation of missile fuel handlers. King WH, et al. Aerospace Med 40:315-7, Mar 69
The Fourth Harry G. Armstrong Lecture. Radiobiological factors in space conquest. Langham WH. Aerospace Med 40:834-43, Aug 69
Relative effectiveness of selected space flight deconditioning countermeasures. McCally M, et al. Aerospace Med 39:722-34, Jul 68
Carbon dioxide build-up characteristics in spacesuits. Michel EL, et al. Aerospace Med 40:827-9, Aug 69
Motion sickness susceptibility under weightless and hypergravity conditions generated by parabolic flight. Miller EF 2d, et al. Aerospace Med 40:862-8, Aug 69
A Lurain simulator for metabolic studies. Newsom BD. Aerospace Med 40:672-3, Jun 69
Optokinetic reflex responses to cross-coupled gyroscopic stimuli. Newsom BD, et al. Aerospace Med 40:509-17, May 69
Manned test of a regenerative life support system. Olcott TM, et al. Aerospace Med 40:153-60, Feb 69
Applying the principles of physiological modeling in space biology and medicine. Parin VV, et al. Aerospace Med 40:242-4, Mar 69
The 1969 Louis H. Bauer Lecture. Beyond Apollo. Perkins CD. Aerospace Med 40:815-9, Aug 69
Recovery of potable water from human urine. Putnam DF, et al. Aerospace Med 40:736-9, Jul 69
Visual perception beyond the atmosphere. Reynolds HN. Aerospace Med 40:615-21, Jun 69
Some new electrode techniques for long-term physiologic monitoring. Richardson PC, et al. Aerospace Med 39:745-50, Jul 68
Temperature history of hard space suit during GLFC operational test. Seemann GR, et al. Aerospace Med 40:898-9, Aug 69
Effectiveness of space crew performance subsequent to sudden sleep arousal. Seminara JL, et al. Aerospace Med 40:723-7, Jul 69
Control task performance in the lunar visual environment. Seminara JL, et al. Aerospace Med 40:397-402, Apr 69
Prediction of the final volume of the human body exposed to a vacuum. Sprouffske JF, et al. Aerospace Med 40:740-3, Jul 69
Regenerable carbon dioxide sorbents. Tepper F, et al. Aerospace Med 40:297-300, Mar 69
Oxygen reclamation from carbon dioxide using a solid oxide electrolyte. Weissbart J, et al. Aerospace Med 40:136-40, Feb 69
Heat balance in space suits. Kerslake DM. Ann Occup Hyg 11:337-9, Oct 68
Radiation problems--the spectrum involved. Wheatley BM. Ann Occup Hyg 11:329-36, Oct 68
Function of the vestibular analyzer in space flights. Khilov KL. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:244-54, Aug 69
How to kill moon germs. Brit Med J 3:251, 2 Aug 69
The doctor in space. Brit Med J 1:316, 9 Aug 69
Longer space voyages. Brit Med J 4:719-20, 21 Dec 68
Morphological changes in tobacco mosaic virus after exposure to space. Oriob GB. Canad J Microbiol 15:245-6, Feb 69
Space craft sterilization. Austin PR. Contam Contr 8:9-12, Jun 69
Back contamination. Pickering JE, et al. Contam Contr 7:19-23, Sep 68
Leisure and recreation in long duration space missions. Fraser TM. Hum Factors 10:483-8, Oct 68
Lunar gravity simulation and its effect on human performance. Shavelson RJ. Hum Factors 10:393-401, Aug 68 (24 ref.)
NASA occupational medicine and environmental health program. Arnoldi LB. Industr Med Surg 38:160-6, May 69
Occupational health programs in NASA. Villafana C. Industr Med Surg 38:25-30, Jan 69
Space age nursing. Piper DA, et al. Int Nurs Rev 15:368-81, Oct 68
Dentistry and man on the moon. Hudson NC. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1260-4, Jun 69
Space-cabin and suit pressures for avoidance of decompression sickness and alleviation of fire hazard. Allen TH, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:13-7, Jul 69
Decompression sickness in simulated "zoom" flights. Allen TH, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:182-7, Feb 69
Mineral, electrolyte and nitrogen balance studies of the Gemini-VII fourteen-day orbital space flight. Lutwak L, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1140-56, Sep 69
UFOs in New Jersey. Schwarz BE. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:460-4, Aug 69
Residency training in aerospace medicine; yesterday and today. Dille JR. J Okla Med Ass 62:240-4, Jun 69
Reaching for medical moons. JAMA 209:931-2, 11 Aug 69
Medicine and the moon flight. Med J Aust 1:1309-10, 21 Jun 69
To the moon under medical supervision. Nurs Times 65:847, 24 Jul 69
Nutrition in space. Calloway DH. Postgrad Med 45:180-5, May 69
Biosatellite II experiments: preliminary results. Thimann KV. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:347-61, Jun 68
The gemini-XI S-4 spaceflight radiation interaction experiment. II. Analysis of survival levels and forward-mutation frequencies in Neurospora crassa. De Serres FJ, et al. Radiat Res 39:436-44, Aug 69
Space-flight enhancement of irradiation effects in the flour beetle, Tribolium confusum. Slater JV, et al. Radiat Res 39:68-81, Jul 69
Circadian rhythms in simulated and manned orbital space flight. Rummel J, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:41-56, 30 Apr 67
Biosatellite 3. Preliminary findings. Adey WR, et al. Science 166:492-3, 24 Oct 69
Weightlessness can be confusing. Lilley FE. Science 156:1310-1, 9 Jun 67
Some ophthalmic aspects of manned space flight. Colvin J. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 27:34-8, 1968
Radioactive fuel capsule impact data. SC-RR-68-528. Elkins GH. US AEC Sandia Corp 1-50, Aug 68
Design of space nuclear power supplies for intact reentry. SC-RR-68-351. Klett RD. US AEC Sandia Corp 1-32, May 68
A dielectrophoretic liquid oxygen converter for operation in weightless environments. AMRL-TR-68-21. Blutt JR, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-183, Jul 68
Survey of thermal control techniques for extravehicular space suits. AMRL-TR-68-87. Hedge JC. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-21, Dec 68
Functional verification of the Apollo urine transport system. AMRL-TR-67-166. Katchman BJ, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-33, Feb 69
Computer programing of aerospace rations. SAM-TR-68-115. Chapin RE, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-11, Nov 68
Nutrient-defined formula diets for aerospace metabolic experimentation. SAM-TR-68-20. Dymsza HA, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-25, Apr 68
Decompression stress in simulated orbital flight. SAM-TR-68-53. Hale HB, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, May 68
Endocrine-metabolic response to sequential decompression during simulated orbital flight. SAM-TR-68-63. Hale HB, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-5, Jun 68
Decompression stress in simulated orbital flight. SAM-TR-68-53. Hale HB, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, May 68
High-impedance electrocardiogram amplifier-transmitter for use with dry electrodes. SAM-TR-68-55. Johnson JB, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Jun 68
Effects of prolonged reduced pressure on the growth and nitrogen content of turnip (Brassica rapa L.). SAM-TR-68-100. Mansell RL, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-13, Sep 68
Storage-dispenser device for food cubes aboard a space vehicle. SAM-TR-68-62. Martin WJ, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Oct 68
A solar-illuminated algal photosynthetic exchanger. SAM-TR-68-66. Miller RL, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-19, Jun 68
Relation of signal light intensity to physiologic end points during +Gz acceleration. SAM-TR-68-38. Rogge JD. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, May 68
Batch-feeding studies on high-solids activated sludge for treating concentrated human waste. SAM-TR-68-108. Ryan MJ, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-15, Sep 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. 4. Magnetic fields. NASA CR-1205(1). Busby DE. US NASA 4-8 passim, Nov 68
Experiments on visual acuity and the visibility of markings on the ground in long-duration earth-orbital space flight. NASA CR-1134. Duntley SQ, et al. US NASA 1-227, Nov 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace envirnment. 9. Sound and noise. NASA CR-1205 (2). Roth EM, et al. US NASA 9:1-101, Nov 68 (214 ref.)
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. 8. Vibration. NASA CR-1205 (2). Roth EM, et al. US NASA 8:1-112, Nov 68 (193 ref.)
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume 3. Sections 10-16. 10. Oxygen-CO2-energy. NASA CR-1205 (3). Roth EM. US NASA 10:1-99, Nov 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume 3. Sections 10-16. 16. Anthropometry and temporo-spatial environment. NASA CR-1205 (3). Roth EM. US NASA 16:1-130, Nov 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume 3. Sections10-16. 13. Contaminants standards. NASA CR-1205 (3). Roth EM, et al. US NASA 13:1-115, Nov 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume 3. Sections 10-16. 11. Inert gas. NASA CR-1205 (3). Roth EM. US NASA 11:1-51, Nov 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume 3. Sections 10-16. 15. Water. NASA CR-1205 (3). Roth EM. US NASA 15:1-36, Nov 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume IV. Conversion Tables; Alphabetic Index. NASA CR-1205(IV). Roth EM. US NASA 1-166, Nov 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume 3. Sections 10-16. 12. Pressure. NASA CR-1205 (3). Roth EM. US NASA 12:1-53, Nov 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume 3. Sections 10-16. 14. Nutrition. NASA CR-1205 (3). Roth EM. US NASA 14:1-52, Nov 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. 7. Acceleration NASA CR-1205 (2). Roth EM, et al. US NASA 7:1-288, Nov 68 (702 ref.)
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. 2. Light environment. A. Visible light. B. Ultraviolet light. NASA CR-1205(1). Roth EM, et al. US NASA 2-160 passim, Nov 68
The medical problems of space travel. Third International Symposium on Basic Environmental Problems of Man in Space. WHO Chron 23:118-37, Mar 69
[Psychomotor reactions in the absence of the sense of gravity] Grandpierre R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:539, 1967 (Fre)
[The feeding of the cosmonauts] Ravina A. Presse Med 77:268, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Cosmonautical biology. Problems involved in confinement] Strumza MV. Presse Med 77:108-11, 18 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Problems posed by thermal exchange in a space vehicle] Colin J, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:243-57, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Cosmic radiation and space exploration. 2. Problems of radiation biology] Delahaye RP. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:529-44, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Pollution gases in a closed chamber: analysis, toxicologic aspect, purification (application ot the air-tight space cabin)] Ducros. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:677-90, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Study on the behavior of the human vestibular apparatus during a landing on the moon] Pichler HJ. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:807-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Galactic radiation dosage in free interplanetary space] Schaefer HJ. Biophysik 5:315-26, 1969 (Ger)
[16. Space medicine--play or necessity?] Lauschner EA. Hippokrates 39:419-24, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Vestibular apparatus and space flight] Decher H. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:571-80, Aug 68 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[Present results of Austrian extraterrestial vestibular research] Pichler HJ. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:580-90, Aug 68 (53 ref.) (Ger)
[Notes on space medicine. 6. Protection of the astronaut from the environment outside the spacecraft: the space suit] Judica-Cordiglia A. Cardiol Prat 18:73-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[New information on space flight. 4. Training for space flight; defense against acceleration effects; efficacy of training] Judica-Cordiglia A. Cardiol Prat 18:61-6, Aug 67 (Ita)
[More information on space medicine. 2. Application of bioteiemetry to aerospace research] Judica-Cordiglia A. Cardiol Prat 18:61-5, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Space medicine adjournments. 3. Remarks on cardiovascular function during space flights] Judica-Cordiglia A. Cardiol Prat 18:37-41, Jun 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Progress in space medicine. 5. The state of weightlessness] Judica-Cordiglia A. Cardiol Prat 18:89-94, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Current status of space medicine. I. Biotelemetry] Judica-Cordiglia A. Cardiol Prat 18:45-50, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Basis for the study of work in space] Judica-Cordiglia A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:764-71, Nov 67 (Ita)
[The era of the flying man] Cremona C. Minerva Med 60:7-17, 6 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Drugs in aviation and space medicine] Donatelli L. Minerva Med 60:843-79, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Hook-up in space of two vehicles, and extra--vehicular activity: premise for the making of an earth-orbiting laboratory] Judica-Cordiglia A. Minerva Med 60:1773-5, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Some results of biological research during space flights] Lefevre D. Minerva Med 60:1752-66, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Brief summary of aeronautical and space medicine. II. Effects on the human body of accelerations and methods of increasing endurance of them] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 60:1796-8 contd, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Need for establishment of a special aero-physiological training school for flight personnel] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 60:1736-44, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[The present and future tasks of aviation and space medicine] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 60:1-6, 6 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Brief summary of aviation and space medicine] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 60:55-8 contd, 6 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Most recent space activities] Verona G. Minerva Med 60:1776-89, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Recent astronautical activities] Verona G. Minerva Med 60:48-54, 6 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Specialists in aero-space medicine in Italy] Minerva Med 60:1792-5, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Teletransmission of physiological data in space flight. Principles; technics; results] Judica-Cordiglia A. Riv Med Aero 31:203-40, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Data on the psychophysiological conditions of space pilots as deduced from space-to-earth and earth-to-space verbal radio communications] Judica-Cordiglia A. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:176-87, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Considerations on the audio-vestibular thresholds in the selection of pilots in the modern era] Koch C. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:95-101, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Fire on board the space capsule "Apollo" and death of the cosmonauts Grissom, White and Chaffee] Lomonaco T. Riv Med Aero 30:3-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Problems of thermoregulation in space missions] Rota P. Riv Med Aero 31:256-90, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of space biology experiments] Scano A. Riv Med Aero 31:291-309, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Respiratory function in aerospace flight and its evaluation] Scano A. Riv Med Aero 31:419-33, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[San Marco II] Sepe E. Riv Med Aero 30:339-44, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clothing hygiene with special reference to aerospace problems. IV. Space-flight clothing] Sulli E. Riv Med Aero 30:759-841, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clothing hygiene with special reference to aerospace problems. 3] Sulli E. Riv Med Aero 30:105-61, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[The astronaut: his physiological and pathological problems] Riv Med Aero 31:454-60, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The effect of vibration, as a factor of space flight, on a lysogenic culture of E. coli K-12 (lambda)] Rybakov NI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:64-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Combined action of space flight factors on some functions of the organism] Frank GM, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:625-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Problems of cosmic toxicology] Kustova VV, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:605-9, Jul-Aug 68 (37 ref.) (Rus)
[Results of the study of the effect of cosmic radiation and other space flight factors on lysogenic bacteria and human cells in culture] Zhukov-Verezhnikov NN, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:592-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Cosmic cardiology and its clinical aspects] Parin VV. Kardiologiia 7:13-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[An increase in radiosensitivity during exclusion of the labyrinth (on the problem of the radiation dangers of cosmic flight)] Ariashchenko NI. Radiobiologiia 7:350-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the functioning of the vestibular analyzer during space flight (on the 50th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution)] Khilov KL. Vestn Otorinolarng 29:8-17, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Some data on the status of subjects during the initial minutes after a period of limited muscular activity] Bazhanov VV, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:54-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Methods of creating an artificial illusion of being in space in pilots during training flights] Derevianko EA, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:60-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Aviation and space medicine] Gurvich GI. Voennomed Zh 4:56-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of surgical intervention under conditions of weightlessness] Iaroshenko GL, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:69-70, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Medical science for cosmonautics] Volynkin IuM. Voennomed Zh 4:65-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Biomedical research on space flight in museum exhibits] Zhuk MN. Voennomed Zh 4:68-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Important problems and observations on the physiology of flight, high altitude and space flight] Bilge M. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:342-62, 1968 (Tur)

INSTRUMENTATION

Experimental study of a passive thermal control system for space suits. Votta F Jr, et al. Aerospace Med 40:372-8, Apr 69
Space medicine and your health. Violette F. Roy Soc Health J 89:162-5 passim, Jul-Aug 69
Feasibility investigations of electrostatic precipitation for the removal of gaseous trace contaminants from manned cabin atmospheres. AMRL-TR-68-111. Doyle GJ. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-44, Jul 68

SPACE MAINTENANCE see under

ORTHODONTICS, PREVENTIVE (E6)

SPACE PERCEPTION (F1)

The effect of water immersion on perception of the oculogravic illusion in normal and labyrinthine-defective subjects. Graybiel A, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:599-610, Jun 68
On the relationship between spatial localization and eye-movement. Tánczos Z. Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:309-32, Jun 69
The development of conservation and horizontal-vertical space perception in mental retardates. Stearns K, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:785-90, Mar 69
Spatial perception of language symbols and a description of a test designed to assess this function. Super S. Amer J Optom 46:426-33, Jun 69
Orientational perception. IV. Time and length perception in depersonalized and derealized patients and controls under positive feedback conditions. Cappon D, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1214-7, Mar 69
Perceptual serial-position curves with a frequently isolated element. Harcum ER. Amer J Psychol 81:334-46, Sep 68
Spatial organisation in small flocks of domestic fowl. Lill A. Behaviour 32:258-90, 1968
Response latencies in judgements of spatial location. Seymour PH. Brit J Psychol 60:31-9, Feb 69
An analysis of hierarchical processing in visual perception. Dick AO, et al. Canad J Psychol 23:203-11, Jun 69
Effects of age at onset and length of blindness on auditory spatial learning in the rat. Spigelman MN. Canad J Psychol 23:292-8, Aug 69
Induced stereoscopic motion as an aid in the search for tail targets. Weldon RJ, et al. Hum Factors 10:385-92, Aug 68
Image fusion, broadening, and displacement in sound location. Gardner MB. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:339-49, Aug 69
Age changes in perception of verticality and of the longitudinal body axis under body tilt. Wapner S. J Exp Child Psychol 6:543-55, Dec 68
Space-time relations: effects of time on perceived visual extent. Bill JC, et al. J Exp Psychol 81:196-9, Jul 69
Comparison of training methods in the production of prism adaptation. Foley JE, et al. J Exp Psychol 81:151-5, Jul 69
Interaction of factors affecting space localization. Meisel P, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:430-7, Mar 69
Visual movement and the bending of phenomenal space. Goldstein J, et al. J Gen Psychol 80:3-46, Jan 69
Children's recall of spatial orientation of objects. Olson DR, et al. J Genet Psychol 114:273-81, Jun 69
Target structure and visual distance. Bartley SH, et al. J Psychol 70:267-78, Nov 68
Psychometric intelligence and spatial imagery in two Northwest Indian and two white groups of children. Gaddes WH, et al. J Soc Psychol 75:35-42, Jun 68
Visual-spatial neglect subsequent to brain injury. La Pointe LL, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:82-6, Feb 69
Spatial remapping in the primate visual system. Richards W. Kybernetik 4:146-56, Apr 68
Lateral inhibition explanation of geometrical illusions. Over R. Nature (London) 221:99-100, 5 Apr 69
Eye-asymmetry in a simple RT task with children. Bakker DJ. Percept Motor Skills 28:328, Feb 69
Birth order and spatial-perceptual ability: negative note. Culver CM, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:301-2, Feb 69
Differences in spatial discrimination reversal learning for mice genetically selected for high brain weight and unselected controls. Elias MF. Percept Motor Skills 28:707-12, Jun 69
Successive discrimination reversal (SDR) performances of American alligators and American crocodiles on a spatial task. Gossette RL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:63-7, Feb 69
Visual operational feedback and design of vehicle front-end illumination for night driving performance. Kao HS, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:243-6, Feb 69
Contrasting visuomotor functions of tectum and cortex in the golden hamster. Schneider GE. Psychol Forsch 31:52-62, 1967
Two mechanisms of vision in primates. Trevarthen CB. Psychol Forsch 31:299-348, 1968
Dynamics of the vestibular system and their relation to motion perception, spatial disorientation, and illusions. NASA CR-1309. Peters RA. US NASA 1-223, Apr 69
Egocentric visual localization in normals and partially blind during a change in direction of gravitoinertial force. NAMI-1006. Clark B, et al. US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-5, May 67
Perception of contour orientation in the central fovea. II. Spatial integration. Andrews DP. Vision Res 7:999-1013, Nov 67
Spatial and temporal facilitation in vision. Brink G van den, et al. Vision Res 6:533-51, Oct 66
Theory of the stereoscopic shadow-caster: an instrument for the study of binocular kinetic space perception. Lee DN. Vision Res 9:145-56, Jan 69
Spatial interactions in identification and detection of compound visual stimuli. Thomas JP, et al. Vision Res 9:283-92, Feb 69
Perceptual space and the law of conservation of perceptual information. Akishige Y. Z Psychol 173:153-8, 1967
[Various time-space-lguage aspects in psychopathology. Records of analysis and psychotherapy] Loras O. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 34:65-106, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Dyslexia and organization of space] Fried Y. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:79-84, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the prosthetic significance of the 1,2, or 3-dimensional localization capacity in the oral cavity] Molnár L, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1117-23, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On some manifestations of "neglect" for the hemispace caused by a left hemispheric lesion. (Serial clinical study)] Gainotti G, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:305-34, 1968 (Ita)
[Praxo-gnosic disorders in children with minimal cerebral damage] Di Cagno L, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:348-65, 25 Feb 67 (Ita)
[On the significance of unilateral spatial agnosia in hemispheric lesions] Gainotti G. Riv Neurobiol 13:149-56, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[On the problem of ataxia in ophthalmoplegia. Considerations on a case of Fisher's syndrome] Boschi E, et al. Riv Neurol 38:410-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The organization of space in mentally defective children and its relation to the intellectual level (research using the Piaget-Head and Bender tests)] Merini A, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1500-8, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Development study of time, space and velocity estimations. 1] Matsuda F. Jap J Psychol 39:57-66, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Relationship between binocular visual space and physical space, with special reference to mapping function] Nishikawa Y. Jap J Psychol 40:24-36, Apr 69 (Jap)
[A case of visual spatial agnosia--an abortive form of Bálint's syndrome with unilateral spatial agnosia] Shibasaki H, et al. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:779-85, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Spatial disorders in lesions of the right subdominant cerebral hemisphere] Annenkov NI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1780-4, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of excitatory and tranquilizing drugs on visual perception. Spatial distortion thresholds. Hill RM, et al. Experientia 25:171-2, 15 Feb 69
[Psychophysiological evaluation of humans of the "threshold limit value" for trichloroethylene] Salvini M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1086-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

SPARGANOSIS (C1)

OCCURRENCE

[A case of human sparganosis in the USSR] Berdonosova TI, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:739-41, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Right spermatic phyma (sparganosis mansoni)] Kato M. Jap J Clin Path 17:67-8, Jan 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Sparganosis in a cat. Schmidt RE, et al. J Small Anim Pract 9:551-3, Nov 68
Sparganosis in African green monkeys (Cercocopithecus aethiops). Morton HL. Lab Anim Care 19:253-5, Apr 69

SPARGANUM see under CESTODA (B1)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SPARTEINE (D2, D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On the use of estrogens in labor] Paladini A, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:895-905, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effect of rectal administration of sparteine sulphate in puerperium] Cieślawski J. Wiad Lek 22:1091-4, 15 Jun 69 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[Nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds derived from sparteine. 3. Hofmann degradation of sparteine (synthesis of quinolizine derivatives. XIX)] Sugimoto K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:903-10, Jul 68 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Alkaloids of Sarothamnus catalaunicus Webb. Isolation of (-)-sparteine, (+)-lupanine and a new alkaloid ester: the catalauverine] Faugeras G, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:265-75, Apr 68 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of spartein sulfate on uterine contractility. DeVoe K Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:304-8, 1 Oct 69
[Influence of oubain, sparteine and ergotamine on the cardiovascular effect of intravenous injection of sodium chloride in hypertonic solutions] Baïsset A, et al. Therapie 24:361-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[The refractory period of the human heart in sparteine sulfate studies with electric stimulation] Avenhaus H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:54-60, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Fetal electrocardiographic observations concerning the administration of oxygen and drugs to the mother] Morandi C, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:178-85, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[The mode of action of sparteine on the contractile function of the uterus] Gawęcka I, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:165-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of acceleration of labour by sparteine sulphate and oxytocin. Kishore N, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:449-53, 16 May 69
[Pharmacodynamic action of sparteine and morphine. Therapeutic deductions in obstetrical clinic] Crainicianu A. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:107-15, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Study in internal medicine of a drug combination with vascular effects. Apropos of 82 cases using eutergine] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1526-8, 8 May 68 (Fre)
[Can psychiatric disorders on the aged be influenced by affecting the cerebral circulation?] Lambert PA, et al. Sem Ther 44:654-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Oral treatment of arrhythmia with Pulsnorma] Pilien D. Med Welt 7:359-65, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Sparteine sulfate as an oxytocic agent. Clinical considerations on its use during a 3-year period] Colombo PA. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:385-401, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

SPASM (C10, C17)

see also related
MUSCLE CRAMP (C3)
MYOTONIA (C3)

Studies of spasticity in man. 3. Analysis of reviex activity evoked by noxious cutaneous stimulation. Dimitrijević MR, et al. Brain 91:349-68, Jun 68
Diffuse muscular spasm (diffuse muscular hypertrophy of the oesophagus). Nicks R, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:637-49, Nov-Dec 68
The reactivity of cerebral arteries in spasm determined by angiography. Du Boulay G. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:7:D, 1968
[Attempted nosographic definition of a case of initial bilateral clonus of the tongue] Poli V. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:350-4, 1967 (Ita)
[On oligo-anurias and urinary retention in the neonatal age. A case of functional retention] Colombo ML, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2748-54, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Simple muscular hypertrophies of the pylorus in adults] Docci C, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:503-20, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Clinical study of infantile spasms with special reference to the remote prognosis of intelligence] Mizutani I. Acta Paediat Jap 73:110-30, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A new modification of the writing syndrome. Heifer H, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:137-44, 1968
Skeletal muscle stimulants. Substituted benzoic acids. Moffett RB, et al. J Med Chem 11:1020-2, Sep 68
Reaction to prochlorperazine? Berk BZ. Lancet 1:776, 12 Apr 69
Dystonia and pyramidal signs after thiethylperazine overdose. Gardner-Medwin D, et al. Lancet 2:548, 6 Sep 69
Differences in antiwrithing activity of morphine and nalorphine over time and in slopes of the dose-response lines. Pearl J, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:341-5, 1968
Evaluation of topical methysergide on experimental cerebral vasopasm. Moncy E, et al. Surg Forum 19:415-6, 1968
[On the influence of analgesics on the "writhing" withdrawal symptom in rats] Hoffmeister F. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:144-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental study on cerebral angiospasm, with special reference to the intracranial vertebro-basilar system] Tanaka T. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:554-65, Aug 68 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

[Contribution to the clinical picture and therapy of facial djistinesia] Disertori B, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:547-64, 1967 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Massive spasms associated with holoprosencephaly. Schimschock JR, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:520-4, Sep 69
Rectal pain of extrarectal origin. Paradis H, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:306-12, Jul-Aug 69
[2 pedigrees of familial spasmodic paraplegia] Yasuma T. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:807-12, Sep 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of diffuse esophageal spasm. Rider JA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:435-40, Oct 69
Spastic dysphonia: a case presentation. Fox DR. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:275-9, Aug 69
Clinical experiences on spasticity with a modification of the Mumenthaler pendulum test. Couvée LM, et al. Paraplegia 6:96-102, Aug 68
Results of treatment and clinico-electroencephalographic evolution of infantile spasms. Wiszczor-Adamczyk B, et al. Pol Med J 8:193-9, 1969

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of spasticity with perineural injections of phenol. Nathan PW. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:384, Jun 69
Painful tonic seizure in multiple sclerosis treatment with diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine. Kuroiwa Y, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:107-19, 1968
Diazepam in the treatment of spasticity. A preliminary quantitative evaluation. Evine IM, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:57-62, Jun 69
Prazepam in the treatment of spasticity. A quantitative double-blind evaluation. Levine IM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:510-6, May 69
Results of treatment and clinico-electroencephalographic evolution of infantile spasms. Wiszczor-Adamczyk B, et al. Pol Med J 8:193-9, 1969
[Treatment by hydergine of vertebral artery spasm during angiography by direct route] Legre J, et al. J Belg Radiol 50:192-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Attempt at treatment of primary facial hemispasm by tegretol (Geigy)] Jesel M, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:130-5, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Experiences with a new spasmolytic from the group of 1,3-dioxolan-4-on derivatives] Clotten R. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:672-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Urologic experiences with the spasmolytic and analgesic agent Bort] Engels H. Med Mschr 22:228-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Tranquo-Buscopan] Ewers HR. Med Mschr 22:275-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of spastic complications in prostate and bladder diseases with Spasmo-Urgenin] Hartung F, et al. Med Welt 19:1262-3, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[The effect of Halidor on abdominal visceral cramps] Kisfaludy S. Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:45-7, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[A new antispasmodic drug in pediatrics] Zanin A, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:136-52, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Duodenal mechanogram during treatment of visceral algospastic states with propaxoline] Scandotto G, et al. Clin Ter 42:235-46, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The use of propaxoline citrate in the pediatric age] Spada A, et al. Minerva Med 59:5811-6, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Propaxoline citrate in the treatment of spasmopathies of the urinary tract] Legnani F. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1036-9, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Therapeutic evaluation of 3-(gamma-n-butoxy-beta-carbamyl-oxypropyl)-5-phenyl-5-ethyl-hexahydropyrimidine-2-4-6-one. Clinical and electromyographic studies] Criscuoli PM, et al. Riv Neurol 38:540-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of infantile spasms with nitrazepam] Fukushima Y, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1297-301, 1968 (Jap)
[Studies on the course of spasms (paroxismal spasms) in children] Dobrzyńska L, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:325-30, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Results of treatment and clinical and electroencephalographic evolution in infantile spasms] Wiszczor-Adamczyk B, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:337-43, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Effect of neurolax on spasticity in the light of clinical observations] Weiss M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1095-6, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Combination of fentropilium and dipyrone in the therapy in the painful or spasmodic processes of the digestive tract] Ferraz W da P. Hospital (Rio) 71:1739-46, Jun 67 (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

Liver kynureninase activity of an infant with infantile spasm. Yokoyama Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:191-8, Oct 68

ETIOLOGY

Convergence spasm associated with Wernicke's encephalopathy. Thompson RA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:711-2, Jul 69
Spasm of the cervical internal carotid artery secondary to subarachnoid hemorrhage. Bland JE, et al. Vasc Surg 3:90-6, Jun 69
[Infantile spasms and vaccination] Melchior JC. Ugeskr Laeg 131:746-8, 24 Apr 69 (Dan)
[Multiple neurologic manifestations (of which a facial hemispasm) associated with Paget's disease with basilar impression] Boudouresques J, et al. Marseille Med 106:69-71, 1969 (Fre)
[The mesencephalic syndrome in the clinical diagnosis of chronic subdural hydroma in infancy] Bilz D, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:402-5, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Huntington's chorea in childhood] Gröpl H. Z Kinderheilk 103:45-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Ocular complications caused by cerebral angiography] Neuschüler R, et al. Boll Oculist 46:688-93, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Neurological studies of spasticity and rigidity. Neurological analysis and the effects of physiological factors] Nagamatsu K. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:565-77, Apr 68 (Jap)
[The changes of the nervous system in children after vaccination] Bondarev VN, et al. Pediatriia 48:20-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Leiomyoma of the esophagus with transition to the stomach, causing spasm of the involved section of esophagus] Gupalo DD. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:96-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of direct tetanization on twitch tension in developing cat leg muscles. Nyström B. Acta Physiol Scand 74:319-30, Nov 68
Friction between the fetal head and uterine wall during normal labor and lower uterine spasm. Lindgren L, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:939-41, 1 Apr 69
Alterations in the dynamic and static properties of the stretch reflex obtained at various rates of stretch during different stages of clinical spasticity. Herman R. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:408-9, Oct 68
EMG phenomena in the "stiff-man" syndrome. Ricker K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:413, Oct 68
The effects of muscle vibration in spasticity, rigidity, and cerebellar disorders. Hagbarth KE, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:207-13, Jun 68
Cerebral arterial spasm. 2. Experimental evaluation of mechanical and humoral factors in pathogenesis. Kapp J, et al. J Neurosurg 29:339-49, Oct 68
Cerebral arterial spasm. 1. Evaluation of experimental variables affecting the diameteor of the exposed basilar artery. Kapp J, et al. J Neurosurg 29:331-8, Oct 68
Cerebral arterial spasm. 3. Partial purification and characterization of a spasmogenic substance in feline platelets. Kapp J, et al. J Neurosurg 29:350-6, Oct 68
Prolonged experimental cerebral vasospasm. Simeone FA, et al. J Neurosurg 29:357-66, Oct 68
Gamma activity of the rigid cat caused by tetanus toxin. Kano M, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:1-10, 15 Feb 69
[A method for measurement of muscle tonus] Bass O. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:1-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Accessary vestibular syndrome of a possible angiospastic nature at the nuclear of prenuclear level] Perani G, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:295-309, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[An analysis of the positive wave potential content of the dorsal surface of the spinal cord of rats with a spasm syndrome in ascending tetanus] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:33-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Experimental relief of spasticity in the cat by lumbosacral radio-frequency cordotomy. Soriano DB, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:282-3, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Hearing loss following exploration of cerebellopontine angle in treatment of hemifacial spasm. Scoville WB. J Neurosurg 31:47-9, Jul 69
[EMG contribution to surgical therapy of facial hemispasm. Preliminary report] Steidl L, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:140-5, May 69 (Cze)
[Surgery of the spastic wrist of the cerebral paralytic child] Pique JA. Prensa Med Argent 55:2027-30, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of diffuse esophageal spasm. Rider JA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:435-40, Oct 69
Spastic dysphonia: a case presentation. Fox DR. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:275-9, Aug 69
Effectiveness of a cryotherapy technique on spasticity. Kelly M. Phys Ther 49:349-53, Apr 69
Control of mass spasms in paraplegia. Yamada S, et al. Southern Med J 62:745-8, Jun 69
Electrodepolarization of the facial nerve for hemifacial spasm: experimental studies. Furman PJ, et al. Surg Forum 19:473-4, 1968
[Studies on the interaction of spastic hands in corrective splints] Jankowicz E, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:515-9, 1968 (Pol)

SPASMOLYTICS see MUSCLE RELAXANTS (D5)

SPASMOPHILIA (C10)

[Clinical aspects of constitutional chronic tetany] De Carlo M, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:261-93, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Neuropsychiatric aspects of spasmophilia in young adults] Giudicelli P, et al. Marseille Med 104:463-8, 1967 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Apropos of a systematic study on spasmophilia in an industrial setting] Bisschop G de, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:805-12, Oct-Nov 67 (Fre)

SPATIAL BEHAVIOR (F1, I)

Space discrimination of acoustic signals. II. Bičik V, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:198-9, May 68
Spatial discrimination performance of Drosophila melanogaster: some controlled and uncontrolled correlates. Murphey RM. Anim Behav 17:43-6, Feb 69
Personal space in children. Guardo CJ. Child Develop 40:143-51, Mar 69
The influence of spatial disorders in impairing tactual discrimination of shapes. De Renzi E, et al. Cortex 5:53-62, Mar 69
Spatial orientation of inbred strains and F-1 hybrid mice in a maze. Wojtusiak D. Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:257-65, 1968
Effects of localized septal lesions on hippocampal EEG activity and behavior in rats. Donovick PJ. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:569-78, Dec 68
Effects of spatial and nonspatial distractors on performance latency of monkeys with frontal lesions. Grueninger WE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:203-9, Jun 69
Spatial orientation of the chick embryo during the last five days of incubation. Kovach JK. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:283-8, Oct 68
An attempt to shape bidimensional attention in 24-month-old infants. Watson JS, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 7:467-78, Jun 69
Spatial coding of tactual stimulation. Attneave F, et al. J Exp Psychol 81:216-22, Aug 69
Verbal tests of spatial conceptualization. Hartlage LC. J Exp Psychol 80:180-2, Apr 69
Spatial conflict gradients of cigarette smokers: a methodology. Smith NW. J Gen Psychol 80:287-90, Apr 69
Children's recall of spatial orientation of objects. Olson DR, et al. J Genet Psychol 114:273-81, Jun 69
Personal space and self-protection. Dosey MA, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:93-7, Feb 69
Why do fish school? Cushing DH, et al. Nature (London) 218:918-20, 8 Jun 68
Racial differences in heritability estimates for tests of spatial ability. Osborne RT, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:735-9, Dec 68
Field independence and outcome in schizophrenia: a U-shaped relationship. Sugerman AA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:1007-13, Dec 68
Effect of stigmatizing conditions on the use of personal space. Kleck R, et al. Psychol Rep 23:111-8, Aug 68
The relationship between perceptual and motor abilities. Gallahue DL. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:948-52, Dec 68
The role of visual-spatial abilities in the performance of certain motor skills. Stallings LM. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:708-13, Oct 68
Use of space by animals and men. AAAS Symposium. 29-31 December 1968, Dallas, Texas. Esser AH. Science 162:701, 8 Nov 68

SPECIALISM (G2)

President's page. Lundquist JA. Alaska Med 11:46-7, Jun 69
Liaison nurse. David JH. Amer J Nurs 69:2142-5, Oct 69
Intensive care: specialism, junior doctoring, or just nursing? Zschoche D, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:2370-4, Nov 69
Perspective. Anderson GM. Amer J Orthodont 55:811-3, Jun 69
Editorial: orthodontics, profession or specialty. Swain BF. Amer J Orthodont 56:305-6, Sep 69
Proctology and the general practitioner. Amer J Proctol 20:251, Aug 69
Problems in surgical education in Sweden. Giertz G. Amer J Surg 117:300-3, Mar 69
On the making and use of physicians. Ann Intern Med 70:635-8, Mar 69
What the specialist needs in a basic surgical education. Schwartz HG. Ann Surg 168:582-4, Oct 68
Requirements for specialization after basic experiences. Valk WL. Ann Surg 168:584-6, Oct 68
The basis of physical medicine and rehabilitation as a medical specialty. Fenderson DA. Arch Phys Med 50:63-7, Feb 69
The significance of the M.D. degree. DuVal MK. Arizona Med 26:438, May 69
The place of specialties in basic medical education. Cohen. Brit J Anaesth 41:269-73, Mar 69
Planning of anaesthetic facilities. Spoerel WE. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:27-36, Jan 69
Disintegration in specialist medicine--modern patterns of reintegration. Dott NM. Clin Neurosurg 16:30-42, 1969
The training and accreditation of the specialist surgeon. Dott NM. Clin Neurosurg 16:22-9, 1969
Pediatrics in Great Britain. An expository description and some personal views. Jolly H. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:540-2, Sep 69
Don't compartmentalize the chest. Soffer A. Dis Chest 55:443-4, Jun 69
Specialist in family practice--prototype of a doctor. Wilson V. GP 40:151-7, Aug 69
Public health biochemistry--a specialized modification of clinical biochemistry. Kaplan E, et al. Health Lab Sci 6:135-9, Jul 69
This time let's think. Eitelberg HR. Int J Orthodont 6:44-6, Jun-Sep 68
The making of a surgeon. I. Hovnanian AP. Int Surg 50:6-7, Nov 68
A speciality board for regulatory veterinary medicine. Bendix WL. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1818-27, 15 Dec 68
A program for recognition of specialities in veterinary practice. Schwartz LG. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1277-9, 15 Nov 68
Professional assignments. Lee LE Jr. J Med Educ 44:221-2, Mar 69
The island kingdoms. Marin RB. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:264-6, Jun 69
President's page. Denyer HE. J Okla Med Ass 62:274, Jul 69
Practice of prosthodontics: past, present, and future. Atwood DA. J Prosth Dent 21:393-401, Apr 69
Coordination of fractionalized restorative service. Nuttall EB. J Prosth Dent 22:289-93, Sep 69
Innovation: the school nurse as a mental health specialist. Pazdur HC. J Sch Health 39:449-57, Sep 69
Presidential address. The compleat thoracic surgeon. Samson PC. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:155-62, Aug 68
Who is a specialist? JAMA 207:746, 27 Jan 69
Vocational registration. Lancet 2:93-4, 12 Jul 69
Clinical haematology. Lancet 1:780-2, 12 Apr 69
What is a psychiatrist? Weintraub W. Maryland Med J 18:75-6, Jul 69
Doctors--their shortage, training and privileges. Cohen M. Med J Aust 2:642, 12 Oct 68
Of change and constancy. Thomson E. Med J Aust 2:Suppl 2:131-6, 12 Oct 68
Specialisation in medicine. Sandosham AA. Med J Malaya 23:1, Sep 68
Examinations and cram courses. Robitscher J. New Eng J Med 281:910, 16 Oct 69
Allergy over a quarter century. Bush AM. New Zeal Med J 68:101-3, Aug 68
Specialists. Hannah LG. New Zeal Med J 68:406, Dec 68
The clinical specialist as a change agent. Gordon M. Nurs Outlook 17:37-9, Mar 69
Is there a role for the nurse clinician in public health? Paynich ML, et al. Nurs Outlook 17:32-6, Jul 69
Integrating a clinical specialist into a hospital nursing service. Richards JF. Nurs Outlook 17:23-5, Mar 69
Specialty preferences and characteristics of nursing students in baccalaureate programs. DeLora J, et al. Nurs Res 18:137-44, Mar-Apr 69
A neurosurgeon's identification: "queer breed" or "happy breed"? Cannon BW. Perspect Biol Med 10:118-24, Autumn 66
The primary physician: generalist or specialist? Sadler P. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:741-3, 7 Jul 69
The primary physician: generalist or specialist? Yellowlees WW. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:739-41, 7 Jul 69
Average age at death of scientists in various specialities. Luria SM. Public Health Rep 84:661-4, Jul 69
Average exposure doses to the radiologist in lower-extremity venography. Perttala Y, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:566-8, Nov 68
"That they shall see, hear, and speak". Lederer FL. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:9-15, Jan-Feb 69
The broad internist and the subspecialist. Their roles in teaching and patient care. Lewis HP. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:1-6, 1969
The relationship of allergic hypersensitivity to so-called chronic hyperplastic sinusitis. Williams HL. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 51:9-17, 1968
The presidential address. Advancing knowledge. Thomas T. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:19-26, 1967
[Specialism and cooperation] Husfeldt E. Ugeskr Laeg 130:2283-4, 26 Dec 68 (Dan)
[A new speciality: clinical chemistry] Lous P. Yng Laeg 15:1287-9, 1968 (Dan)
[The training of psychiatrists in the Netherlands] Bastiaans J. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:367-72, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The training of psychiatrists in Belgium. European perspective] Bobon J, et al. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:337-45, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The training of psychiatrists in the Federal Republic of Germany] Ehrhardt H. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:327-36, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Specialists in psychiatry and neurology. The training of the specialist] Ehrhardt H. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:245-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The training of psychiatrists in Italy and in the Europe of the Six] Gozzano M. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:355-63, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The training of psychiatrists in France] Kammerer T. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:347-53, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The training of psychiatrists in Italy and in the Europe of the Six] Morselli GE. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:365-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Professional training in mental health] Sivadon P. Hyg Ment 56:1-16, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Complete permanent demonstration. Meth- od of practical teachings of current general radiodiagnosis] Chevrot L, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:512-3, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[On documentation of the practicing specialist] Braun RN, et al. Med Welt 34:1818-21, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The specialist for general medicine in the country and epidemiology] Knabe H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:851-6, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The dentist must limit his work to his specialty] Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:429-32, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Specialization and the future of pediatrics] Boda D. Orv Hetil 109:2663-6, 1 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Organization and administration of courses for specialization in orthopedics in the United States of America] Bufalini C. Arch Putti 23:510-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Predominant importance of pediatrics in medical studies. Need for maintaining unity and avoiding super-specialization] De Toni G. Minerva Med 60:681-6, 24 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Prospects for modern teaching of obstetrical and gynecological clinical medicine] Valle G. Minerva Med 60:765-74, 3 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Specialists in aero-space medicine in Italy] Minerva Med 60:1792-5, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Pre-eminent importance of pediatrics in medical studies. Necessity of maintaning unity and avoiding overspecialization] De Toni G. Minerva Pediat 21:1-6, 7 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Physician-insurance company agreements for the specialist] Rubino F. Sicilia Sanit 20:1-62, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Professional and general practitioners. The specialist and the jack-of-all-trades] Weissman K. Rev Brasil Med 25:356-7, May 68 (Por)
[Contribution of the Societăţii de otorinolaringologie to increasing the ranks of specialists] Lăzeanu M, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:209-14, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[On the state of specialization and advanced training of pathologists] Smol'iannikov AV, et al. Arkh Pat 31:10-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Some problems of principal concerning the development of polyclinical surgery] Ryvlin IaB. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:99-104, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The specialization and advanced education of otorhinolaryngologic physicians in the USSR] Ermolaev VG. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:52-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the integration of the medical sciences and the specialization of radiologists] Lindenbraten LD. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:3-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[More on the profile of the physician-physiotherapist] Finogenov SN. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:366-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Cadres and rheumatology] Vop Revm 7:3-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The family physician versus the specialist] Dibbern W. Lakartidningen 65:2624-6, 5 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Evaluation of merits of specialists in non-institutional care] Lakartidningen 66:2730-1, 2 Jul 69 (Swe)

EDUCATION

[Should the specialist examination be introduced? Thoughts of the Education Committee] Ugeskr Laeg 131:170-1, 23 Jan 69 (Dan)

HISTORY

[Data on the history of specialization of medicine] Regöly-Mérey G. Orv Hetil 110:1391-4, 15 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Achievements and future prospects of the advanced training of physicians in the USSR] Kovrigina MD. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:29-35, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The S. L. Erlikh school of clinical laboratory diagnosis] (Erlikh SL), Savchenko MG. Lab Delo 11:700-1, 1967 (Rus)
[The training of medical personnel during the years of the Soviet regime] Chikin SIa. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:3-7, Mar 67 (Rus)

SPECIALTIES, DENTAL (G2)

The generalist as the coordinator of the dental team. Stevens FW. Amer J Orthodont 56:107-13, Aug 69
Disciplines in dentistry; internal structure of the clinical section of the dental school; relation of departments in the co-ordinated teaching system. Naujoks R. Int Dent J 19:448-9, Sep 69
The specialties and general practice. A panel discussion. J Amer Coll Dent 36:100-44, Apr 69
1968 survey of dental practice. 8. Dentist busyness. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 79:685-8, Sep 69
1968 survey of dental practice. 3. Income of dentists by type of practice, personnel employed, and other factors. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 78:803-5, Apr 69
Litigation. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1024, Nov 68
Definitions of specialty areas of dental practice. J Dent Educ 33:59-60, Mar 69
The certification of specialists. Fennelly WA. New York Dent J 34:631-2, Dec 68
[The dentist must limit his work to his specialty] Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:429-32, 1 May 69 (Ger)

EDUCATION

Development of dental specialists for patient and community services: consensus report, Group C. Robinson HB, et al. J Dent Educ 33:24-7, Mar 69
Resource document for workshop on graduate education in sciences related to dentistry. Sinkford JC. J Dent Educ 33:43-58, Mar 69

SPECIALTIES, MEDICAL (G2)

The role of the specialist in medicine and society. The president's address, 1968. Pool JL. Amer J Roentgen 105:3-6, Jan 69
Allergy's widening horizon. DeGara PF. Ann Allerg 26:614-5, Nov 68
On humanism in the practice of allergy. McGovern JP. Ann Allerg 27:359-63, Aug 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Speciality certification. Sams WM. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:280-2, Mar 69
Medical specialty choice and personality. I. Initial results and predictions. Yufit RI, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:89-99, Jan 69
Young doctors aiming to enter different specialties. Walton HJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:752-4, 21 Jun 69
Clinical pharmacology as a specialty. Brit Med J 2:331-2, 10 May 69
Continuing education for the specialist. Fox LP. Calif Med 109:252-5, Sep 68
A Floridian looks at arthritis. Howell DS. J Florida Med Ass 56:345, May 69
The evolutionary functions of American medical specialty boards. Holden WD. J Med Educ 44:819-28, Sep 69
7. Will curriculum changes affect career choices--fact or fancy? J Med Educ 44:309-10, Apr 69
The peripatetic oncologist. Lynn R. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:125-7, Mar 69
Can geriatric medicine by justified as a specialty? Dahl S. Med J Aust 2:1154-6, 21 Dec 68
Teenagers are no longer hospital misfits. Winchester JH. Mod Hosp 113:144-8, Sep 69
On the issues of certification. Rev Allerg 23:297-303, Apr 69
Family medicine: a new specialty. Rhode Island Med J 52:229-30, Apr 69
Vocational registration. The problems and the benefits. Hendry NG. Scot Med J 14:106-10, Apr 69
The strength of union. Williams HL. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:797-9, Sep-Oct 68
A report to the Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors of America on the life insurance medical research fund. Gudger J. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 50:43-6, 1966
The medical director's role in the changing social and economic climate. Hallam FT. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 50:180-9, 1966
Medical problems of the part-time medical director. Jones N, et al. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 50:167-79, 1966
The board of life insurance medicine, past, present and future. Robinson JC. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 50:125-32, 1966
The training of future medical directors. Sexton TS. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 50:112-24, 1966
Management, manpower and medicine. Slater RE. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 50:104-11, 1966
Insurance medicine in transition. Warner FA. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 50:79-92, 1966
[The central figure] S Afr Med J 43:349, 29 Mar 69 (Afr)
[The activity of the committee on medical specialties] Raaschou-Nielsen H. Ugeskr Laeg 130:613-6, 4 Apr 68 (Dan)
[New specialist education: diagnostic radiology] Efsen F. Yng Laeg 17:1459-60, 1968 (Dan)
[Specialist the American way] Engquist A. Yng Laeg 3:Suppl 3:215-6, 1969 (Dan)
[Bottle-neck, guild system, and guardianship?] Fog J. Yng Laeg 3:Suppl 3:211-4, 1969 (Dan)
[On instruction and examination in clinical subjects] Heinild S. Yng Laeg 10:835-6, 1968 (Dan)
[My subspecialty: hepatology] Tygstrup N. Yng Laeg 5:Suppl 5:402-4, 1969 (Dan)
[New specialist education: psychiatry] Udsen P. Yng Laeg 16:1374-5, 1968 (Dan)
[Specialization within the hospital] Hoogendoorn D. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2251-2, 7 Dec 68 (Dut)
[Relation of psychiatry to neurology and allied disciplines] Paterson AS. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:519-30, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Otology should be separated from otorhinolaryngology] Grimoud P. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:407-13, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The position of rheumatologists in regard to functional rehabilitation (spine and peripheral joints)] Louyot P. Rev Rhum 35:443-4, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Relationship between esthetic medicine and cosmetic chemistry] Proppe A. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:153-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Responsibility in anesthesia] Lutz H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:402, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Results of therapy of functional disorders of the masticatory system with bite blocks] Hupfauf L, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:347-52, May 69 (Ger)
[Specialist and emergency service] Prill F. Internist (Berlin) 9:Suppl:26-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Massage and exercise therapy, their special significance for the various specialties] Rainer H, et al. Landarzt 44:1574-85, 20 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Medical problems on voyages] Zorn E. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1490-7, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On cooperation between the phthisiologist and psychiatrist in French health care establishments] Scherding JP. Wien Klin Wschr 80:620-7, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Subspecialization] Franke A. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:576-7, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Is the creation of a methodology of general practice a task of general medicine or of special disciplines?] Meyer W. Z Allgemeinmed 45:611-3, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[The advantages of general cultures] Trincas M. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:261-4, 1967 (Ita)
[Modern epidemiology, a basic specialty in medicine] Ivan IM. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:315-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Hygienic expertise--the most important link in the general system of preventive sanitary inspection] Liarskii PP. Gig Sanit 34:55-8, May 69 (Rus)
[On the utilization of nutritional hygiene physicians in the district and regional sanitation-epidemiological stations] Vullo IL. Gig Sanit 32:94-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of endocrinological service to the rural population] Levit ID. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:24-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Pediatric allergy as a specialty] Glaser J. Alergia (Mex) 16:45-55, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Who ought to take care of the gonorrhea cases?] Möller H. Lakartidningen 65:2628-9, 5 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Oncology--a new specialty?] Lakartidningen 66:663-4, 12 Feb 69 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Some thought on residency training. Genest J. Canad Med Ass J 100:606-8, 5 Apr 69
Family medicine approved as primary medical specialty. Delaware Med J 41:106, Mar 69
Training and manpower development. Beierwaltes WH. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 30:89-104, Dec 67
Orthopaedics and the impact of learning theory. Gregory CF. J Med Educ 44:777-83, Sep 69
10. Training and distribution of specialists--local or national policy? J Med Educ 44:313-4, Apr 69
Shortage of chemical pathologists? Discombe G. Lancet 1:367-8, 15 Feb 69
Clinical haematology. Lancet 1:506-7, 8 Mar 69
Continuing medical education and training in the Washington Metropolitan Region. Chiazze L Jr, et al. Med Ann DC 37:517-22 passim, Oct 68
Teaching of allergic diseases in Australia. Garrett MH. Med J Aust 1:707, 29 Mar 69
Postgraduate medical education. Robson HN. Med J Aust 1:646-8, 22 Mar 69
On the situation of physicians specialization in the Mongolian People's Republic. Dugarnaii T. Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:175-8, 1968
Basic methodological principles and problems of specilization and post-graduate training of physicians in the U.S.S.R. Ivanov VM. Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:131-9, 1968
[Current status in the teaching of biomedical engineering] Peleska B. Cas Lek Cesk 108:425-31, 4 Apr 69 (Cze)
[Special medical education to debate V. Branch specializing] Nerup J, et al. Yng Laeg 15:1178-9, 1969 (Dan)
[The different methods used in Hungary for the education of specialists and for continuing medical education] János K. Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:165-74, 1968 (Fre)
[The education of specialists in Czechoslovakia] Knobloch J. Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:149-58, 1968 (Fre)
[Examination as an adequate criterion of evaluation of specialist training] Ruzylio E. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1660-2, 21 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Teaching cancerology] Araujo AE de. Hospital (Rio) 75:71-4, Jan 69 (Por)

HISTORY

[Data on the history of specialization of medicine] Regöly-Mérey G. Orv Hetil 110:1391-4, 15 Jun 69 (Hun)
[The title of specialist in anesthesiology. Its evolution] Gonçalves B. Rev Brasil Anest 17:335-45, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)

MANPOWER

More general practitioners or specialists for India? Iswariah V. J Indian Med Ass 51:515-8, 16 Nov 68
The quantity and quality of medical manpower: a review of medicine's current efforts. Knowles JH. J Med Educ 44:81-118, Feb 69
Who is a specialist? JAMA 207:746, 27 Jan 69
[Time to bury the district physician organization?] Allgulander S. Lakartidningen 66:190-1, 15 Jan 69 (Swe)

SPECIES SPECIFICITY (G1)

Species specificity of somatotrophic hormone. The effect of human and bovine STH on the growth of rats and mice. Göth E, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:25-8, 1968
Mortality of various avian and mammalian species following blood loss. Kovách AG, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:109-16, 1969
Comparative cardiovascular responses of baboons and dogs to near-vacuum pressures. Cooke JP, et al. Aerospace Med 40:51-4, Jan 69
Species differences in renal glutamine synthesis in vivo. Lyon ML, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:117-22, Jan 69
Species variability in hemodynamic response to paired-pulse stimulation. Tsagaris TJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1409-17, Jun 69
Viscometric characteristics of blood of the elephant, man, dog, sheep, and goat. Usami S, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:884-90, Sep 69
Comparative peritoneal cellular content as related to species and sex. Davis RH, et al. Anat Rec 162:357-61, Nov 68
Inclusion bodies of type II alveolar cells: species differences and morphogenesis. Kikkawa Y, et al. Anat Rec 163:525-41, Apr 69
Arboreal behavior of the red-back vole, Clethrionomys gapperi. Getz LL, et al. Anim Behav 16:418-24, Nov 68
Variation of drug metabolism in animals and the prediction of drug action in man. Burns JJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:959-67, Jul 68
Species differences in the interaction of feeding and drinking. Kutscher CL. Ann NY Acad Sci 157:539-52, 15 May 69
Evolutionary variability of cytochrome c primary structures. Margoliash E, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:359-81, 14 Jun 68
Cancers induced in different species by continuous gamma-radiation. Warren S, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:697-704, Nov 68
The regression of Ehrlich's ascites tumour cells transplanted intraperitoneally in rats. Hardy D. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:372-5, 1969
A strain-specific eating pattern as a factor limiting the transmissibility of caries activity in rats. König KG, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:91-103, Jan 69
The role of gut bacteria in the aromatization of quinic acid in different species. Adamson RH, et al. Biochem J 112:17P, Mar 69
Species differences in the metabolism and excretion of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sulphasomidine and sulphamethomidine. Bridges JW, et al. **Biochem J** 111:173-9, Jan 69
Structure and species as factors affecting the metabolism of some methoxy-6-sulphaniiamidopyrimidines. Bridges JW, et al. **Biochem J** 111:167-72, Jan 69
Species differences in the metabolism of sulphadimethoxine. Bridges JW, et al. **Biochem J** 109:851-6, Oct 68
The influence of age, sex and drug treatment on microsomal drug metabolism in four rat strains. Furner RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:1635-41, Jul 69
Species differences in the albumin binding of 2,4,6-trinitrobenzaldehyde, chlorophenoxyacetic acids, 2-(4'-hydroxybenzeneazo)benzoic acid and some other acidic drugs--the unique behavior of rat plasma albumin. Witiak DT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:971-7, May 69
Species specificity of the conformation of silk fibroin in solution. Iizuka E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:454-63, 13 Aug 68
Species specificity of L-histidine acceptor transfer RNA from microbes. Takeda I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 169:272-4, 20 Nov 68
Strain differences in carcinogenesis by urethane administration to suckling mice with special reference to induction of lung cancer. Matsuyama M, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 22:527-32, Sep 68
A metabolic explantation for differences between species of the anticonvulsant activity of diazepam. Marcucci F, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:667P-668P, Nov 68
In vitro studies and host-specificity in Echinococcus. Smyth JD. **Bull WHO** 39:5-12, 1968
Comparison of fasting plasma amino acid patterns in the pig, rat, and chicken. Boomgaardt J, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:392-5, Apr 69
Studies on closure of the ductus arteriosus. 3. Species differences in closure rate and morphology. Hörnblad PY. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 51:262-82, 1967
Cell aggregation: properties of specific cell-ligands and their role in the formation of multicellular systems. Moscona AA. **Develop Biol** 18:250-77, Sep 68
Plasma corticosterone levels as a function of cross-species fostering and species differences. Denenberg VH, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:900-2, Oct 68
A strain difference in the adrenal zona glomerulosa determined by one gene-locus. Shire JG. **Endocrinology** 85:415-22, Sep 69
Plasma corticosteroid response to stress in four species of wild mice. Treiman DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:676-80, Mar 69
Genetic models of epilepsy with special reference to the syndrome of the Papio papio. Killam KF Jr. **Epilepsia (Amst)** 10:229-38, Jun 69
Species difference in diazepam metabolism and anticonvulsant effect. Marcucci F, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 4:467-70, Nov 68
Effects of temperature on in vitro excystation of various Eimeria species. Hibbert LE, et al. **Exp Parasit** 23:161-70, Oct 68
Comparison of cold-adaptive metabolic modifications in different species, with special reference to the miniature pig. Brück K, et al. **Fed Proc** 28:1035-41, May-Jun 69
Interspecies differences in cold adaptation and nonshivering thermogenesis. Jansky L, et al. **Fed Proc** 28:1053-8, May-Jun 69
In vitro uptake of ascorbic acid-1-14-C by adrenal glands of different species of animals. Nicola AF de, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 11:332-7, Oct 68
Group specificity in protein synthesis, 3. Schweiger M, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:775-83, Jun 69
Strain differences in the immune response of mice. II. Responses by neonatal cells in irradiated adult hosts. Playfair JH. **Immunology** 15:815-26, Dec 68
Reaginic antibody production in different mouse strains. Revoltella R, et al. **Immunology** 17:45-54, Jul 69
Strain differentiation in Serratia marcescens Bizio. Rangarajan M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 6:130-1, Apr 68
Mitral incompetence in Great Dane pups. Hamlin RL, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 154:790-8, 1 Apr 69
Familial anemia in the Basenji dog. Tasker JB, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 154:158-65, 15 Jan 69
Increased resistance of immature red cells of rat and dog to osmotic lysis. Sacher GA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 73:251-60, Jun 69
Acquisition of a conditioned avoidance response by cats, dogs, and rabbits. Brogden WJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 68:343-7, Jul 69
Bacterial specificity in the etiology of caries and periodontal disease. Kestenbaum RC. **J Dent Res** 47:925, Nov-Dec 68
Restriction of a transducing bacteriophage in a strain of Proteus mirabilis. Coetzee JN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 4:593-607, Jun 69
Genetic marker studies on poliovirus type 1 strains from the Blackburn poliomyelitis outbreak in 1965. Cossart YE. **J Hyg (Camb)** 66:513-8, Dec 68
Comparisons of reaginic antibodies from three species. Patterson R, et al. **J Immun** 102:466-75, Feb 69
Species difference in the competitive binding of 2-(4'-hydroxybenzeneazo)benzoic acid (HBABA) and alpha-(4-chlorophenoxy)-alpha-methylpropionic acid (CPMPA) to serum albumin. A possible model system for studying allosteric transitions. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:754-61, Sep 69
Determination of mosquito hosts in salt marsh areas of Louisiana. Schaefer RE, et al. **J Med Entom** 6:131-4, May 69
Chromatographic alterations in transfer RNA's accompanying speciation, differentiation and tumor formation. Taylor MW, et al. **J Molec Biol** 33:809-28, 14 May 68
Diuretic responses to water-load in four strains of mice. Stewart J. **J Physiol (London)** 198:355-63, Sep 68
Experimental infection of Triatoma infestans and Rhodnius prolixus with Trypanosomatidae of the genera Crithidia and Blastocrithidia. Hanson WL, et al. **J Protozool** 15:346-9, May 68
Species differences in the alteration of drug-metabolizing activities of liver microsomes by thyroxine treatment. Kato R, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:5-18, Mar 69
Species and sex differences in aminopyrine N-demethylating activity of liver microsomes under unphysiological conditions. Kato R, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 18:516-7, Dec 68
Survival of purebred Labrador retrievers versus pound dogs undergoing experimental heart valve replacement. Fletcher WS, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 19:506-8, Aug 69
Mechanism of current production found in pigeon cones but not in pigeon or rat rods. Arden GB, et al. **Nature (London)** 223:528-31, 2 Aug 69
On comparison of interactions of a "bitter-sensitive protein" from porcine tongues with human taste thresholds. Dastoli FR. **Nature (London)** 223:524-5, 2 Aug 69
Species specificity in growth regulatory effects of cellular interaction. Eagle H, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:266-9, 19 Oct 68
Radiation sensitivity of rodent species. French NR. **Nature (London)** 222:1003-4, 7 Jun 69
Relatedness of pituitary growth hormone from various vertebrate classes. Hayashida T. **Nature (London)** 222:294-5, 19 Apr 69
Speed of mating and sexual isolation in Drosophila. Kessler S. **Nature (London)** 220:1044-5, 7 Dec 68
Blood platelet nucleotides in man and other species. Mills DC, et al. **Nature (London)** 222:991-2, 7 Jun 69
Specificity of protective immunity produced by x-irradiated Plasmodium berghei sporozoites. Nussenzweig RS, et al. **Nature (London)** 222:488-9, 3 May 69
Comparative chemistry of collagen. Pikkarainen J, et al. **Nature (London)** 223:839-41, 23 Aug 69
Role of motivational and incentive levels in the control of successive discrimination reversal (SDR) performance in comparative analysis. Gossette RL. **Percept Motor Skills** 28:283-92, Feb 69
Successive discrimination reversal performance of mammalian species on a brightness task. Gossette RL, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 27:675-8, Oct 68
A comparative study of bile acid metabolism in the rat, mouse, hamster, and gerbil. Beher WT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 130:1067-74, Apr 69
Host specificity and serologic disparity of African swine fever virus and amphibian polyhedral cytoplasmic viruses. Came PE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 130:128-32, Jan 69
A strain difference in 2,5-di-tert-butylhydroquinone (DBH) toxicity in the mouse. Ershoff BH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 131:776-7, Jul 69
The renal erythropoietic factor (REF). X. The question of species and class specificity. Zanjani ED, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 131:1095-8, Sep 69
Strain differences in continued avoidance after a short or long retention interval. Reynierse JH. **Psychol Rep** 23:143-8, Aug 68
Fibrinolytic activity in animals of different species. Irfan M. **Quart J Exp Physiol** 53:374-80, Oct 68
A serological comparison of seven strains of bovine herpes mammillitis virus. Rweyemamu MM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 10:102-4, Jan 69
Differentiation of populations. Ehrlich PR, et al. **Science** 165:1228-32, 19 Sep 69
Surface areas of the cerebral cortex of mammals determined by stereological methods. Elias H, et al. **Science** 166:111-3, 3 Oct 69
Viral infection across species barriers: reversible alteration of murine sarcoma virus for growth in cat cells. Fischinger PJ, et al. **Science** 165:714-6, 15 Aug 69
Growth pattern of Leishmania in phlebotomine sandflies. Hertig M, et al. **Science** 165:1379-81, 26 Sep 69
Intrastrain difference in serotonin and norepinephrine in discrete areas of rat brain. Miller FP, et al. **Science** 162:463-4, 25 Oct 68
Investigations of the toxic effects in mice of certain species of Penicillium. Carlton WW, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 13:372-87, Nov 68
Ethyl alcohol toxicity in the bat (Myotis lucifugus). Greenwald EK, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 13:358-62, Nov 68
Electrophoretic identification of strains of Aedes aegypti. Townson H. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 63:19-20, 1969
Effects of acute radiation in native rodents. BNWL-714. O'Farrell TP, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 8.7-8+, May 68
Systemic blastomycosis in siamese cats. Jasmin AM, et al. **Vet Med** 64:33-7, Jan 69
The reaction of different animal species to bacterial pyrogens. Miert AS van, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A]** 15:532-43, 1968
[Interspecies variation of the 100S protein fraction of brain of mammals] Tardy J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 267:669-72, 5 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Existence of 2 distinct species, one chromosomically polymorphous, in Mus indiens booduga. Cytogenetic and taxonomic study] Matthey R, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 75:461-98, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Species specific polysaccharide-rich cell membrane antigens of Dictyostelium discoideum] Gerisch G, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 9:229-36, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Heterologous reactions of mammalian sera with monospecific anti-human-sera: a contribution to the evolution of serum proteins. II. Investigations on prealbumin, beta 2-glycoprotein, acid alpha 1-glycoprotein, alpha 1-trypsin inhibitor] Bauer K. **Humangenetik** 7:225-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Heterologous reactions of mammalian sera with monospecific anti-human serum. A contribution to the evolution of serum proteins] Bauer K. **Humangenetik** 7:76-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparing histopathological studies into the reactivity of nerval tissue in Aujeszky's disease] Bergmann V. **Mh Veterinaermed** 23:669-71, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the comparative histology of the allantochorion] Ludwig KS. **Rev Suisse Zool** 75:819-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the species specificity of antigamma globulin factors] Schönborn H, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 74:503-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the specificity of the indirect plaque technic. I. serologic cross reactions between immunoglobulins of the mouse and those of other species] Emmerling P, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 139:94-106, May 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the species specificity of antigamma globulin factors] Schönborn H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 136:105-17, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the host-specificity of Amidostomum anseris (Strongyloidea, Nematoda)] Enigk K, et al. **Z Parasitenk** 31:266-75, 1968 (Ger)
[On the host specificity of Trypanosoma lewisi infection] Mühlpfordt H. **Z Parasitenk** 31:2, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the experimental infection with Trypanosoma lewisi in mice] Mühlpfordt H. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 19:73-82, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the intima architecture of the mandibular in primates] Troncone L, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 20:247-79, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Pharmacological study on surface active agents. 10. Erythrocyte membrane stabilization and species specificity] Tamura J, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 78:247-9, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)
[The basal metabolism and morphologic features of the thyroid glands of mouse lines C3H and C57BL under normal conditions and under the influence of thyroidin and methylthiouracil] Skamkov ME, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 67:104-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Investigation of species specificity of antigenic complexes from helminths by means of anaphylaxis phenomenon] Naumycheva MI. **Med Parazit (Moskva)** 36:196-201, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The reaction of precipitation in agar as a method of differentiating the protein of phylogenetically related animals (2)] Charnyi VI. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 10:41-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Phages of aquatic vibrio acid-formers and their diagnostic importance] Sardar EA. **Zh Mikrobiol** 44:92-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the expression of taxonomic affinity] Smirnov ES. **Zh Obshch Biol** 27:191-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Helminths transmitted for the first time in alpacas (Lama pacos), with a description of Spiculopteragia peruvianus n. sp] Guerrero CA, et al. **Bol Chile Parasit** 22:147-50, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Antagonistic properties of some species of anaerobic sporulating bacteria] Kolesova EA. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 30:171-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H)

Nomogram for estimating body fat, specific gravity and lean body weight from height and weight. Pierson WR, et al. **Aerospace Med** 40:161-4, Feb 69
The specific gravity adjustment in urinalysis. Elkins HB, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 18:996-1001, Jun 69
Red-cell density in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Lewis SM, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 14:513-24, May 68
Specific gravity of cell types in differentiating central nervous system of chick. Banerjee A, et al. **Experientia** 25:496, 15 May 69
Preliminary communication on the weights of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

erythrocytes in health and in anemias. Rao AN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:301-4, Jun 69
Specific gravity of oral fluids. Shannon IL. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:349-55, Fall 68
Saliva specific gravity. SAM-TR-68-88. Shannon IL, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-8, Sep 68
[Further studies on a characteristic change of the specific gravity of urine at the end of pregnancy] Zöller WW. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:680-1, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Study on problems in determination of the specific gravity of urine] Orita Y, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:333-6, Apr 69 (Jap)

SPECIFIC PATHOGEN FREE see under

GERM-FREE LIFE (G1)

SPECIMEN HANDLING (E1)

Demonstration of esophageal varices in museum specimens. Chomet B, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:793-4, Jun 69
Fecal contamination in urine amino acid screening: artifactual cause of hyperaminoaciduria. Levy HL, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:765-8, Jun 69
New devices for continuous urine collection in pediatrics. Sato FF. Amer J Nurs 69:804-5, Apr 69
Artifact emphysema. Ryan SF. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:801-3, May 69
Boric acid preservation of urine samples. Porter IA, et al. Brit Med J 2:353-5, 10 May 69
Transport of specimens to the laboratory. Brit Med J 2:330, 10 May 69
Safe handling of infected definitive hosts and eggs of Echinococcus spp. Gemmell MA. Bull WHO 39:122-5, 1968
Supplying cell cultures regularly to distant laboratories. Jacobs JP, et al. Bull WHO 40:476-7, 1969
Embedding and preserving specimens in transparent acrylic. Winkler S. Dent Dig 75:188-92, May 69
Inexpensive low-temperature urine collector. Denckla WD. J Appl Physiol 26:393-4, Mar 69
Collection of urine from women for bacteriological examination. Linton KB, et al. J Clin Path 22:376-7, May 69
Ultramicromethod for the collection of gingival fluid and quantitative analysis of its sodium content. Kaslick RS, et al. J Dent Res 47:1192, Nov-Dec 68
A compact block storage system. Evans DG. J Med Lab Techn 26:58-9, Jan 69
Obtaining a midstream specimen of urine. Bevis G. Nurs Times 65:1135-6, 4 Sep 69
Specitest for obtaining midstream specimens of urine from women. Mellings M. Nurs Times 65:48-9, 9 Jan 69
A transport medium for diagnostic virology. Leibovitz A. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:127-30, May 69
A compact storage tray for paraffin ribbons. Feldman ML, et al. Stain Techn 44:108-9, Mar 69
A technique for the prolonged intermittent sampling of hepatic lymph. An exteriorized catheter lymphatic venous shunt in the dog. Wang CA, et al. Surgery 65:783-8, May 69
Preservation of urine sediments. Lehman RM. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:268-9, Oct 68
[A method for getting uncontaminated urine from the rat] Prát V, et al. Cesk Fysiol 17:479-81, 1968 (Cze)
[Specimen carrier] Path Biol (Paris) 16:479, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Value of a simple method for collecting perspiration] Boniver R, et al. Rev Med Liege 22:251-4, 1 May 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to a method for obtaining rat's urine for bacteriological studies] Konickova L, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:90-2, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Facilitation of change of samples in determination of blood sugar in routine processing by the use of a polarimetric tube H attached to the circular polarimeter] Schiek O. Z Med Labortechn 8:285-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On the handling of cover glass specimens in histology and histochemistry] Wohlrab F. Z Med Labortechn 9:330-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Description of a cryostatic apparatus for removing labyrinthine fluids] Cavallazzi G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:251-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[On the composition of the so-called alveolar air: a modified Rahn-Otis type of specimen collection method] Canepa F, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:365-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Methods of preservation of sera from hepatitis patients and titer of the Hoyt-Morrison test] Rottini GD, et al. G Mal Infett 19:657-9, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The preservation of toxicological findings] Marozzi E. Minerva Medicoleg 87:306-16, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the method of selection of a daily amount of urine in dogs for trace element determination] Gur'ianov BM. Lab Delo 4:252, 1969 (Rus)
[A method for collecting dog urine in an acute experiment] Kidanov NM. Lab Delo 9:559-60, 1966 (Rus)
[Simple method of urine collection in albino mice and rats] Men'shikov NM. Lab Delo 4:252-3, 1969 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Collecting 24-hour urine specimens from infants. Clifton J. Amer J Nurs 69:1660-1, Aug 69
Cell-washing systems. Unger P, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:937-41, 1968
Preliminary investigation on the use of a light-trap for sampling malaria vectors in the Gambia. Odetoyinbo JA. Bull WHO 40:547-60, Apr 69
Experience with agar-filled plastic spoons for the transport of specimens of urine. Dixon JM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:741-6, 19 Oct 68
Collecting urine specimens from children. Pask EG. Canad Nurse 65:35-7, Oct 69
Collection of gingival fluid for quantitative analysis. Sueda T, et al. J Dent Res 48:159, Jan-Feb 69
[Humid chamber for slides] Budde E, et al. Z Med Labortechn 9:345-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Test tube improvement for the collection and volume determination of ejaculate] Burov VA, et al. Lab Delo 11:698-9, 1968 (Rus)
[A pipette for taking samples of secretion from the surface of the cervix uteri] Vaĭner LL. Lab Delo 8:505-6, 1966 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Lead tests by high-velocity impact of infectious specimen containers. Glick CA, et al. Public Health Rep 84:783-6, Sep 69
[Transport of urine specimens for bacteriological examination. Experiment with addition of calcium disodium edathamil] Odegaard K, et al. Nord Med 81:607-9, 8 May 69 (Nor)

SPECTACLES see EYEGLASSES (E2)

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY (H)

Spectrofluorometry of dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in urine. Mellinger TJ, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:559-65, May 69
The measurement of serum and urine lithium by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Hansen JL. Amer J Med Techn 34:625-33, Nov 68
A pressure jump apparatus with optical detection. Goldsack DE, et al. Anal Biochem 28:273-81, 4 Apr 69
Spectrophotometric determination on droplets shrunk in oil. Persson E, et al. Anal Biochem 29:417-20, Jun 69
Changes with age in the absorption spectrum of chlorophyll a in a diatom. French CS. Arch Mikrobiol 59:93-103, 1967
Use of fluorescence, chemiluminescence, and spectrophotometry in medicine. Weber K. Arh Hig Rada 19:Suppl 1:135-41, 1968
Determination of human plasma cholinesterase activity by adapted Ellman's method. Wilhelm K. Arh Hig Rada 19:199-207, 1968
Spectrophotometric examinations of fluids stored in plastic containers. Mason EC. Bibl Haemat 29:995-1003, 1968
Analysis of the visible spectra of some sperm-whale ferrimyoglobin derivatives. Smith DW, et al. Biochem J 110:297-301, Nov 68
Ultraviolet spectra of the complexes of acridine orange with deoxyribonucleic acid and polyphosphates. Kleinwächter V, et al. Biophysik 5:119-25, 1968
An analysis of perturbations in the ultraviolet absorption spectra of proteins and model compounds. Bailey JE, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:8-14, Dec 68
Cytochemical characterization of deoxyribonucleoprotein in individual cell nuclei. Techniques for obtaining heat denaturation curves with the aid of acridine orange microfluorimetry and ultraviolet microspectrophotometry. Rigler R, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:215-24, May 69
Use of a combination of metallic compounds and acetic acid-alcohol as fixatives for mammalian tissue in microspectrophotometry. Dutt MK. Experientia 24:934-5, 15 Sep 68
An infrared spectrophotometric method of estimating polyethylene glycol 4000. Davies MW, et al. Gut 9:617-9, Oct 68
Methods for simultaneous determination and for chromatographic separation of vitamin A1 and A2. Lambertsen G, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:119-22, 1969
Estimation of sodium diatrizoate by absorption spectrophotometry. Purkiss P, et al. Invest Radiol 3:271-4, Jul-Aug 68
A consideration on the ultraviolet spectrum of ribonuclease A-inhibitor complex. Irie M. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:347-53, Sep 68
Spectrophotometric identification of the purple complex as an intermediate of the reaction of D-amino-acid oxidase using stopped-flow technique. Yagi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:663-6, Apr 69
The enzymatic synthesis of 5-hydroxy-N-methylpyroglutamic acid. Hersh LB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4677-83, 10 Sep 69
Interference from the presence of other substances in detecting and determining barbiturates in biological material. Tompsett SL. J Clin Path 22:291-5, May 69
A qualitative and comparative study of elements in teeth by neutron activation and high resolution gamma spectrometry. Retief DH, et al. J Dent Ass S Afr 24:75-80, Mar 69
Neutron activation and high resolution gamma spectrometry--activation analysis. Retief DH, et al. J Dent Ass S Afr 24:69-75, Mar 69
The evaluation of a new fluorescence measuring technic for ovarian steroids. Cawley GD. J Endocr 41:x-xi, Aug 68
The use of spectrophotofluorometry in the analysis of drugs in biological materials. De Silva JA, et al. J Forensic Sci 14:184-204, Apr 69
Ultraviolet absorption spectra of gamma-irradiated cytochrome-C. Yamauchi K. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:36-44, Mar 69
Spectrophotometric studies of ultra low loss optical glasses. I. Single beam method. Kao KC, et al. J Sci Instrum 1:1063-72, Nov 68
Tissue identification during needle puncture by reflextion spectrophotometry. Edholm P, et al. Med Biol Engin 6:409-13, Aug 68
Absorption spectrum of rhodopsin: 280 nm absorption band. Hubbard R. Nature (London) 221:435-7, 1 Feb 69
Absorption spectrum of rhodopsin: 500 nm absorption band. Hubbard R. Nature (London) 221:432-5, 1 Feb 69
The absorption of chlorophyll-beta in vivo. Yentsch CS, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:385-8, Apr 69
Spectrophotometric measurement of the ferric ion concentration of the ferrous sulphate dosemeter. Scharf K. Phys Med Biol 14:339, Apr 69
Improved solution technic for spectrophotometry of Ponceau S-stained cellulose acetate electrophoretograms. Rice EW, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:17-8, Jan 69
Trace metal analysis in water by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. SC-TM-68-587. Grillo JP. US AEC Sandia Corp 1-29, Sep 68
[Chromatographic and spectrophotometric determination of arbutin] Kraus L. Cesk Farm 17:252-5, Jun 68 (Cze)
[Spectrophotometric determination of dihydrocodeine in mixture with codeine in the infrared section of the spectrum] Nagy A, et al. Cesk Farm 17:416-8, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Possibilities of determination of the duration of pregnancy by cytological and spectrophotometric examination of the amniotic fluid] Skácel K, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:58-60, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Application of ultrasonic pulverization to the determination of serum iron by atomic absorption spectrometry] Uny G, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:387-94, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Possibilities of ultraviolet spectrophotometry for diagnosis of certain cases of poisoning] Dérobert L, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:257-66, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Spectrophotometry for determination of carboxy-hemoglobin] Franchini A, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:274-7, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Various toxicological analyses of viscera carried out by simultaneous use of U. V. spectrophotometry and thin-layer chromatography] Guyot H, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:250-6, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Spectrophotometry methods in medico-legal toxicology. Infrared, visible and ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Principles and theory] Jaulmes P, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:235-49, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Use of ultraviolet spectrophotometry for determination of amphetamine in biologic substances] Truhaut R, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:267-74, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Fluorescent spectrophotometry of various aromatic amino alcohols. Comparison with the amines] Pitet G, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:135-41, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Application of atomic absorption spectrophotometry to the determination of metallic elements in the aqueous humor] Chechan C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:113-20, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Determination of bone activity by means of stable strontium. Progress in atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Gruson M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2501-4, 24 Jun 68 (Fre)
[A method for measuring very low optical densities in a living cell using laser microirradiation] Lutz M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1300-3, 14 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Spectrophotometry and interpretation of findings] Puech A, et al. J Pharm Belg 24:33-44, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Atomic absorption, a modern method of biological investigation] Girard ML, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:361-71, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Magnetic mass spectrometer for medical use. New clinical method for measuring "in vivo" 02 and C02] Path Biol (Paris) 17:329-31, Mar 69 (Fre)
[A simple method for spectral examination of concentrated dye solutions in small optic densities] Toepfer K. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:111-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric identification of hydroxy-derivatives of biphenyl] Berninger H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:880-3, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the combination of UV-microbeam irradiation with UV-microspectrometry measurements in living cells] Schulze L. Biophysik 4:252-65, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Bilirubin demostration in the urine by means of a blue filter] Lösel H. Med Klin 63:1724-8, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Spectral properties of cytochrome P450 following induction with phenobarbital, benzopyrene and methylcholanthrene] Remmer H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:189-90, 1968 (Ger)
[UV-spectrophotometry in drug control. 6. Effect of substitution and solvent on the UV-spectrophotometric behavior of substances with pyridine-chromophor] Kráčmar J, et al. Pharmazie 23:567-73, Oct 68 (Ger)
[UV-spectrophotometry in drug control. 7. Effect of substitution and the solvents on the UV-spectrophotometric behavior of drugs with phenothiazine-chromophore] Kráčmar J, et al. Pharmazie 23:651-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[UV-spectrophotometry and its use in pharmacy. Literature survey from 1963 to June 1966] Kráčmar J, et al. Pharmazie 22:401-14, Aug 67 (352 ref.) (Ger)
[Photometric methods for determination of Parkopan, Spasman and Dispasmol. 6. On the analysis of various spasmolytics] Papke E. Pharmazie 23:449-53, 1968 (Ger)
[On a method for spectrophotometric determination of methylchavicol in estragon oils] Thieme H, et al. Pharmazie 23:339-40, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On methods of photometric determination of protein content in the milk] Leskova R. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:670-2, Oct 67 (Ger)
[An emission-spectrophotometric analytic technic for the quantitative determination of Cu in the serum] Fischer P, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:659-62, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Serum zinc determination by atomic spectrometry] Haas T, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:218-9, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Atomic absorption spectrometry determination of cadmium in serum and urine] Lehnert G, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:174-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric determination of O2 saturation from capillary blood] Orbán E, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1271-2, 9 Jun 68 (Hun)
[The protein content of the amniotic fluid. Evaluation of the proteins by measurement of UV absorption after gel filtration] Crosignani PG, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:775-84, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Determination of chromiun (VI) in biological fluids with atomic absorption spectroscopy] Devoto G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1251-2, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[New method of determination of copper in biological fluids with atomic absorption spectroscopy] Devoto G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1249-51, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Determination of bismuth in urine with atomic absorption spectroscopy] Devoto G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1253-4, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Automatic spectrophotometric and densitometric determination of the hemoglobin A2 fraction] Izzo P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:920-4, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Spectrophotometric analysis for the detection of anionic detergents in surface waters used for drinking purposes] Grasso C, et al. Ig Mod 61:432-42, 1968 (Ita)
[Comparison of spectrophotometric and gas-chromatographic determination of urinary pregnandiol] Cavalleri A, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:807-8, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Amniocentesis and spectrophotometry of the amniotic fluid in fetal erythroblastosis] Dambrosio F, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:794-9, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Infrared spectrophotometry as a method of diagnosis of seminal pathology] Gaffuri S, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:165-70, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Determination of nicotine in cigarette smoke with the modified spectrophotometric method] Scassellati Sforzolini G, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:31-42, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Control of the purity of oxygen for on-board respirators, using infra-red absorption spectrophotometry. II] Marangoni C, et al. Riv Med Aero 30:693-703, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Light absorption analysis. 3. Infrared rays] Mori H. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:462-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Blood oxygen saturation measurement by spectrophotometry. 1. 2 point determination utilizing the isosbestic point] Makino M, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:536-40, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Automatic colorimetric analysis in the utilization of the autoanalyzer and its adaptation to enzyme measurement. 1. Evaluation of its flow diagram and equipment] Nomoto S, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:715-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Application of reference spectra and diuble-beam measurement to oxidation-reduction pigments in biological systems] Hagiwara B. Protein (Tokyo) 13:370-85, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Action spectrum and quantum yield in photosynthesis] Ito M. Protein (Tokyo) 13:427-43, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Action spectrum--vision, visual pigments] Kaneko A, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 13:454-66, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Streaming spectrum of the erythrocyte] Kuroda K. Protein (Tokyo) 13:473-80, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Fluorescence of photosynthetic pigments] Murata N. Protein (Tokyo) 13:402-19, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Rapid flow methods of spectrophotometry] Nakamura T. Protein (Tokyo) 13:481-91, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Determination and theory of the absorption and scattering spectrum] Shibata K. Protein (Tokyo) 13:345-69, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Derivative spectrum] Shibata K. Protein (Tokyo) 13:398-401, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Low temperature spectra in biological systems] Yamano T, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 13:386-97, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Spectrophotometry of clotting plasma] Gaertner H. Folia Med Cracov 10:397-410, 1968 (Pol)
[Magnesium in gastric juice determined by means of atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Hankiewicz J. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:619-26, 1968 (Pol)
[Superiority of the method of Cabaud, Leeper and Wróblewski over that of Reitman and Frankel in the study of serum transaminases] Andrade NP de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:721-7, Sep 68 (Por)
[Spectrophotometric and colorimetric methods of determination of hygromycin B] Bashkovich AP, et al. Antibiotiki 13:695-700, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Spectrophotometry and luminescent histochemical characteristics of elastic tissue of the arteries] Anestiadi VKh, et al. Arkh Pat 30:19-21, 1968 (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric method of recording the color of organs in pathological anatomy] Kukel' IuP. Arkh Pat 30:76-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Quantitative spectrophotometric determination in the UV region of the spectrum of cardiotrast and bilitrast] Krashova MA, et al. Farmatsiia 17:47-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Determination of salicylate and sodium benzoate in pharmaceutical preparations by the method of spectrophotometric titration] Kreshkov AP, et al. Farmatsiia 18:36-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric determination in the ultraviolet region of mixture, containing barbiturates] Timofeeva NG, et al. Farmatsiia 16:55-60, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Use of infrared spectrophotometry in analysis of pharmaceutical preparations] Zaitsev AG, et al. Farmatsiia 16:65-70, Jul-Aug 67 (105 ref.) (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric determination of resorcin and hydroquinone in air] Guseĭnov IA. Gig Sanit 33:46-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the use of infrared spectrophotometry in the taxonomic analysis of bacteria of the Escherichia coli group] Mitereva VG. Gig Sanit 32:64-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric determination of dibutylphtalate in the air in the presence of vinylacetate and acetic acid] Nenasheva SK. Gig Sanit 33:52-3, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The use of infrared spectrophotometry for detecting the fumes of polymethylsiloxane fluid in the air] Pashenkova LF, et al. Gig Sanit 33:55-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Flame spectrophotometry in examining lithium in biological substrates (blood, plasma, erythrocytes)] Titov MB, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:55-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the method of ultraviolet spectrophotometry of cerebrospinal fluid] Brio AN. Lab Delo 1:41-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Determination of microquantities of calcium in blood serum and urine by the flame spectrophotometry method] Gusev GP. Lab Delo 7:435-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric determination of enzyme activity in opaque media] Rubenchik BL. Lab Delo 4:246-7, 1969 (Rus)
[On the differential method of ultraviolet cytophotometry at determining nucleic acids in cells] Korolev NV, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1074-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A study of ultraviolet fluorescence spectra of cells from various tissues] Rozanov IuM, et al. Tsitologiia 11:104-11, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Some factors that can change the spectrophotometric curve of the amniotic fluid] Castelazo Ayala L, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:515-21, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Spectrophotometric determination of some spasmolytic drugs] Belikov VG, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:23-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[Study of sterile solutions of complex ethers--derivatives of diphenylacetic acid. 3. Spectrophotometric study] Gnidets IR. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:35-9, 1968 (Ukr)
[Use of physico-chemical methods for analysis of purine derivatives in preparations and drug mixtures. 3. Spectrophotometric method of analysis of drug mixtures with theobromine] Kirichenko LO. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:42-7, 1969 (Ukr)
[Use of physico-chemical methods for the analysis of purine derivatives in preparations and pharmaceutical mixtures. II. Quantitative determination of purine derivatives in pharmaceutical mixtures without their separation] Kirichenko LO. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:70-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Spectrophotometric studies of some complex amino acid ethers in the ultraviolet zone of the spectrum] Korchinskiĭ IT. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:56-9, 1968 (Ukr)
[Spectrophotometric determination of some sympathomimetic substances] Koval'chuk TV, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:43-50, 1968 (Ukr)
[Spectrophotometric and photocolorimetric determination of delta 4 and delta 1,4-cortico-steroids by means of isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Kovalenko LI. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:55-66, 1968 (Ukr)
[Spectrophotometric and photocolorimetric determination of prednisolone with concentrated sulfuric acid] Kovalenko LI, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:22-6, 1967 (Ukr)
[Spectrophotometric determination of chloridin] Rapaport LI. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:60-1, 1968 (Ukr)
[Spectrophotometric determination of dibazol and mercazolyl] Shakh TsI, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:28-36, 1968 (Ukr)
[Spectrophotometric determination of some hormonal preparations] Zadiraka VIa, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:39-46, 1967 (Ukr)
[On the technic of studying bacteria and their separate chemical fractions by infrared spectroscopy] Vershigora AIu, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:523-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)
[Chromatographic and spectrophotometric determination of aconitine in aconite tincture] Struhár M, et al. Cesk Farm 18:62-5, Mar 69 (Slo)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Clinical interest of spectrophotometric analysis of the amniotic fluid in Rh negative pregnancies] Pereira Leite L. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:179-88, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)

INSTRUMENTATION

A test-tube adapter for photoelectric spectrophotometers. Wingo WJ. Alabama J Med Sci 6:354-5, Jul 69
Automated recording of spectrophotometric serum lactic dehydrogenase activity. Massod MF, et al. Amer J Med Techn 35:103-11, Feb 69
An anaerobic titration assembly for spectrophotometric use. Foust GP, et al. Anal Biochem 27:530-5, Mar 69
Low-temperature apparatus for spectrophotometry of biological materials. Kawai K. Anal Biochem 25:264-70, 24 Oct 68
A fixed cuvette for absorption spectrophotometers. Rosenbusch CA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:479-80, Jun 69
A comparison between class and lucite cuvettes in spectrophotometric determination of hemoglobin oxygen saturation. Karendal B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:57-61, 1968
Spectrophotometric cell sorter. Kamentsky LA, et al. Science 156:1364-5, 9 Jun 67
Cytotoxic test automation: a live-dead cell differential counter. Melamed MR, et al. Science 163:285-6, 17 Jan 69
Spectre II: general-purpose microscope input for a computer. Stein PG, et al. Science 166:328-33, 17 Oct 69
[Electrode apparatus for the study of volatile compounds] Pitet G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1479-81, 28 Oct 68 (Fre)
[The use of infrared spectrophotometry in drug analysis] Bouché R. J Pharm Belg 23:41-59, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[A flame spectrophotemeter to determine sodium and potassium in biological samples of the nanoliter order] Morel F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:460-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Specimen carrier] Path Biol (Paris) 16:479, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Construction and testing of a fluorescence spectrophotometer for study on compounds participating in histidine metabolism] Mäder AK, et al. Z Med Labortechn 10:110-20, 1969 (Ger)
[A double wavelength spectrophotometer based on the use of a selective amplifier sensitive to the phase] Seriupi Crescenzi G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:434-45, 1966 (Ita)
[An apparatus for cytophotometry] Shliakhovenko VA. Arkh Anat 53:105-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Test for determination of 17-oxycorticosteroids in urine and blood plasma by some modified forms of the Silber and Porter method] Khazanov MKh. Lab Delo 8:470-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Measuring of differential spectra of proteins on the spectrophotometer SF-4A] Okulov VI. Lab Delo 8:462-5, 1968 (Rus)
[A microspectrofluorimeter based on standard details and blocks] Karnaukhov VN, et al. Tsitologiia 10:654-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Semiautomatic integrating flame spectrophotometer for microanalysis of biological samples] Nesterov VP, et al. Tsitologiia 11:130-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The 2-wave cytophotometer for measurements within the visible section of the spectrum] Rozanov IuM, et al. Tsitologiia 10:521-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Use of the recording spectrophotometer SF-10 for the purpose of a quantitative determination of cytochromes and a study of the kinetics of various enzymatic reactions] Kushnarev VM. Zh Mikrobiol 44:106-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A tempered block for the spectrophotometer Spektromom 201] Szabad F. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:57-60, 1 Jan 69 (Slo)

STANDARDS

[Determination of Ca by atomic absorption spectrophotometry, with special reference to the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study of its standardization] Okuda M, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:380-4, May 69 (Jap)

SPECTROPOLARIMETRY see under SPECTRUM ANALYSIS (H)

SPECTROSCOPY see SPECTRUM ANALYSIS (H)

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS (H)

IR spectroscopy of chloramphenicol palmitate. Polymorph alteration caused by the KBr disc technique. Borka L, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 5:271-8, Sep 68

Human radium assay at nanocurie levels using external counting of low energy photons. Bengtsson LG. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:148-58, Apr 68

Mass spectrometry of carbohydrate derivatives. Kochetkov NK, et al. Advances Carbohyd Chem 21:39-93, 1966 (51 ref.)

Extrinsic cotton effects and the mechanism of enzyme action. Ulmer DD, et al. Advances Enzym 27:37-104, 1965 (179 ref.)

Clinical aviation and aerospace medicine. Power spectrum of the impedance pneumograph: a data reduction system producing an analytical parameter of potential clinical usefulness. Lushbaugh CC, et al. Aerospace Med 40:425-9, Apr 69

Measurements of calcium and magnesium in serum and urine by atomic absorption spectrometry. Savory J, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:720-7, Jun 69

Biochemical aspects of high-resolution mass spectrometry. VanLear GE, et al. Ann Rev Biochem 38:289-322, 1969 (227 ref.)

Clinical biochemistry: enzymatic methods: automation and atomic absorption spectroscopy. Wacker WE, et al. Ann Rev Biochem 38:539-68, 1969 (255 ref.)

Distortions in circular dichroism patterns of particulate (or membranous) systems. Urry DW, et al. Arch Biochem 128:802-7, Dec 68

Characteristic optical rotatory dispersion spectra of thirteen dinucleoside phosphates with mercurials. Cheng PY. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:746-51, 9 Dec 68

Use of electric dichroism to study polymer conformation. Troxell TC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:913-9, 27 Jun 69

Effect of base tilting on the optical activity of nucleic acids: a hypothesis. Yang JT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:739-45, 9 Dec 68

The influence of chloride and other univalent inorganic anions on the visible-absorption spectrum of aspartate aminotransferase. Bergami M, et al. Biochem J 110:471-3, Dec 68

Oligonucleotide studies. Optical rotatory dispersion of five homodinucleotides. Inoue Y, et al. Biochem J 113:843-51, Aug 69

Cannabichromenic acid, a genuine substance of cannabichromene. Shoyama Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1157-8, Jun 68

Optical properties of thiopyrimidine nucleosides. Ueda T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:920-6, May 69

Characteristic absorption bands and frequency shifts in the infrared spectra of naturally-occurring long-chain ethers, esters and ether esters of glycerol and various diols. Baumann WJ, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 2:114-28, Feb 68

The use of atomic absorption spectrophotometry for the measurement of haemoglobin-iron, with special reference to the determination of epsilon(540)(HiCN). Assendelft OW van, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:281-9, Oct 68

Implications and applications of emission and atomic absorption spectroscopy for biological problems. Vallee BL. Clin Chim Acta 25:307-19, Aug 69

'Chiral-optical effects', a common term for both ORD and CD. Weiss U. Experientia 24:1088, 15 Oct 68

Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism in structural and stereochemical studies. Klyne W, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:760-84, Aug 69 (62 ref.)

Stereochemical correlations. Klyne W, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:533-59, May 69 (54 ref.)

An efficiency-independent method in gamma ray spectrometry. Adam G, et al. Health Phys 16:795-6, Jun 69

The evaluation of an iterative technique's use in unfolding neutron spectra data. Watkins GL, et al. Health Phys 15:535-9, Dec 68

Speaker authentication and identification: a comparison of spectrographic and auditory presentations of speech material. Stevens KN, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1596-607, Dec 68

Chemical ionization mass spectrometry of complex molecules. Fales HM, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:3682-5, 18 Jun 69

Oligonucleotide studies. VII. Optical rotatory dispersion of adenylyl-(3'-5')-4-thiouridine and guanylyl-(3'-5')-4-thiouridine. Irie S, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:1582-4, 12 Mar 69

Atomic absorption spectroscopy. Piccolo B, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:789-92, Nov 68

Circular dichroism of amine oxidase from Aspergillus niger. Adachi O, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:639-40, Apr 69

A versatile stopped-flow apparatus for the measurement of changes in absorption, fluorescence and optical rotation. Hiromi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:897-900, Dec 68

Circular dichroism of cytochrome cc' and cytochrome c'. Imai Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:629-37, Apr 69

Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of horse myoglobin and its derivatives. Samejima T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:759-66, May 69

Electron paramagnetic resonance and circular dichroism studies on milk xanthine oxidase. Palmer G, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2614-20, 25 May 69

Studies on cytochrome oxidase. V. Factors affecting the optical rotatory dispersion of hematin a. Yong FC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:515-21, 25 Feb 69

Studies on cytochrome oxidase. IV. Optical rotatory dispersion of hematin a. Yong FC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:509-14, 25 Feb 69

Applications of absorption spectroscopy in biochemistry. Penzer GR. J Chem Educ 45:692-701, Nov 68

Laser light scattering by poly-alpha-amino acid solutions. Ford NC Jr, et al. J Chem Phys 50:3098-9, 1 Apr 69

Micro infra-red spectroscopy of gas cromatographic fractions. Curry AS, et al. J Chromatogr 38:200-8, 19 Nov 68

Electron probe analysis of cationic species in pyroantimonate precipitates in epon-embedded tissue. Lane BP, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:102-6, Feb 69

Contribution to the cytospectrofluorometric measurement of 5-hydroxytryptamine in enterochromaffin cells. Vialli M, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:321-30, May 69

A simple infrared spectrum retrieval system. Curry AS, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:224-31, Apr 69

Measurement of the apparent dissociation constants of some betaine salts by spectropolarimetry. Bonkoski S, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1784-5, Oct 68

Fluorometric determination of norgestrel and structurally related steroids. Cullen LF, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1857-64, Nov 68

The circular dichroism of suspensions of frog rod outer segments. Crescitelli F, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:189-95, May 69

On the simultaneous measurements of the particle size distribution of radioactive charged aerosols and concentration ratio of positive to negative. 1. Sekikawa T, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:73-83, Jun 68

Electron probe microanalysis of metal oxides. Friskeny CA, et al. J Sci Instrum 1:753-6, Jul 68

A digital recording system for Fourier transform spectrometry. Ibbett RN, et al. J Sci Instrum 1:745-8, Jul 68

Absolute intensity calibration of a grazing-incidence spectrograph in the wavelength region 10-120 Angstrom. Morgan FJ, et al. J Sci Instrum 1:998-1002, Oct 68

The limits of measurement with mass spectroscopy. Saunders RA. J Sci Instrum 1:1053-62, Nov 68

Calculation of the electric structures and spectra for corrin and related compounds. Johansen H, et al. J Theor Biol 23:191-204, May 69

A critical view of spectro methods for water quality control. Uman GA. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:Suppl:R484+, Nov 68

The relationship between the pH-induced spectral change in ferriprotoheme and the substrate-induced spectral change of the hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidase. Schenkman JB, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:613-20, Nov 68

Conformation of ribosomal RNA of E. coli: an infrared analysis. Cotter RI, et al. Nature (London) 221:154-6, 11 Jan 69

Metabolism of thiazole acetic acid derivatives and the NIH shift. Foulkes DM. Nature (London) 221:582, 8 Feb 69

Photo-ion kinetic energy analysis with a photoelectron spectrometer. Frost DC, et al. Nature (London) 218:943-4, 8 Jun 68

Magnetic relaxation studies of protein solvation. Glasel JA. Nature (London) 220:1124-5, 14 Dec 68

Identification of acetylcholine in fresh rat brain by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Hammar CG, et al. Nature (London) 220:915-7, 30 Nov 68

Mössbauer effect in the ferredoxin of Euglena. Johnson CE, et al. Nature (London) 220:1291-3, 28 Dec 68

The measurement of spectra from x-ray machines. Peaple LH, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:73-85, Jan 69

The electron probe microanalyser and its applications in medicine. Robertson AJ. Phys Med Biol 13:505-22, Oct 68 (60 ref.)

The x-ray spectrum from a 2 MVp alternating potential generator. Saylor WL. Phys Med Biol 14:87-91, Jan 69

A fluorescence probe of energy-dependent structure changes in fragmented membranes. Azzi A, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:612-9, Feb 69

Excited-state two-proton tautomerism in hydrogen-bonded n-heterocyclic base pairs. al-Taylor C, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:253-60, Jun 69

Approximation of rotational strengths from molar rotation data and generation of rotatory dispersion curves for d-camphor-10-sulfonate. Urry DW. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:261-5, Jun 69

Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of nucleic acids. Yang JT, et al. Progr Nucl Acid Res 9:223-300, 1969 (200 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of gamma spectra by means of computers. Stránský P. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:469-76, 1968

Identification of a speaker by speech spectrograms. Bolt RH, et al. Science 166:338-43, 17 Oct 69

Laser beat frequency spectroscopy. French MJ, et al. Science 163:345-51, 24 Jan 69

Fluorescence spectroscopy of proteins. Stryer L. Science 162:526-33, 1 Nov 68

The mass spectrometric behavior of some adrenal cortical steroids and their lactonic derivatives. Genard P, et al. Steroids 12:763-76, Dec 68

Mass spectral studies on some steroidal delta-4- and delta-5-3-ketals. Toft P, et al. Steroids 12:447-55, Oct 68

Amniotic fluid spectral analysis in the management of patients with rhesus sensitization. Nelson GH, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:169-75, Aug 69

Dermatological photobiology. Magnus IA. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:36-50, 1969

Development of a laboratory model gas analyzer using emission techniques. MRL-TR-68-130. Grove EL. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-134, Arp 69

Spectral sensitivity of the parietal eye of the green iguana. Hamasaki DI. Vision Res 9:515-23, Apr 69

The spectral sensitivity of evoked potentials from the retina and cortex of nocturnal and diurnal monkeys. Ripps H, et al. Vision Res 9:895-907, Aug 69

Limulus receptor action spectra. Wasserman GS. Vision Res 9:611-20, May 69

[System enabling identification of injectable solutions on the basis of spectral characteristics. I. Spectral characteristics of injectable solutions in decimal dilution] Křepinský J. Cesk Farm 18:2-8, Jan 69 (Cze)

[System for the identification of manufactured injectable solutions on the basis of spectral characteristics. II. Classification system] Křepinský J. Cesk Farm 18:66-9, Mar 69 (Cze)

[System for the identification of manufactured injectable solutions on the basis of spectral characteristics. 3. Information processing for a classification system] Křepinský J, et al. Cesk Farm 18:70-2, Mar 69 (Cze)

[Purity criteria and stability of sodium salt of p-aminosalicylic acid (PAS). IV. Effect of impurities on the stability. Spectral characteristics] Křepinský J, et al. Cesk Farm 17:283-6, Jul 68 (Cze)

[Atomic absorption in the service of biology. II. Domain of actual use of the technic] Girard ML, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:197-206, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Atomic absorption in the service of biology. 3. Treatment of biological samples destined for analysis] Girard ML, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:207-13, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Spectral corrections by linear programming] Bontemps R, et al. J Pharm Belg 23:400-14, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Application of a spectrographic method to analysis of magnesium and copper in urine in man] Merklen FP, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:211-4, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Identification of barbiturate metabolites by means of mass spectrometry and infrared spectroscopy] Arnold W, et al. Arch Toxik 25:200-15, 1969 (Ger)

[On mass spectrometry detection of barbituric acid derivatives in autopsy material after separation by thin layer chromatography] Bohn G, et al. Arch Toxik 25:95-101, 1969 (Ger)

[Use of a combination of thin layer chromatography and mass spectrometry in the determination of glutethimide in organ material] Bohn G, et al. Arch Toxik 23:221-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Spectral radiant intensity of a mercury injection lamp] Völker W. Biophysik 5:66-70, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Identification of small quantities of methamphetamine after passage through the body by coupling thin layer chromatography with mass spectrometry. IV. Report on the problem of doping] Alfes H, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:235-40, 1969 (Ger)

[A suitable arginine derivative for mass spectrometry and gas chromatography] Vetter-Diechtl H, et al. Experientia 24:340-1, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)

[The structure of granaticin and of granaticin B. 1. Spectroscopic charcteristics and chemical analysis] Keller-Schierlein W, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:1257-68, 1968 (Ger)

[Optical rotatory dispersion of indoline alkaloids with keto groups] Klyne W, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:1168-84, 10 Jul 68 (Ger)

[On the technic of preparation of biological specimens for histochemical studies with the x-ray microanalyzer] Läuchli A. Histochemie 11:286-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Change in the optical rotatory dispersion of lactate dehydrogenase from pig heart muscle after addition of urea, coenzyme and SH-blocking reagents] Jeckel D, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:903-14, Jul 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Quantitative determination of stereoisomers of vitamin A on the basis of extinction gradient-method] Knobloch E, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:131-40, 1969 (Ger)
[The influence of time and temperature on the digestive effect of human gastric juice of varying peptic activity and pH concentration on living tissue. II. Spectrometric findings in digestion of frog legs] Konrad RM, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:70-7, 28 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Concerning the synthesis and the electron spectrum of ms-substituted porphine] Treibs A, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 718:183-207, 1968 (Ger)
[Optimal x-ray exposure using half conductor spectrometry] Mika N, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 21:164-74, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Spectra of radiation used in X-ray diagnosis] Wachsmann F, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 21:254-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Determination of bismuth in urine with atomic absorption spectroscopy] Devoto G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1253-4, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Determination of chromium (VI) in biological fluids with atomic absorption spectroscopy] Devoto G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1251-2, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[New method of determination of copper in biological fluids with atomic absorption spectroscopy] Devoto G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1249-51, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Use of gas chromatography and mass spectrography in the study of sterols of biological importance] Galli G.
Epatologia 14:155-61, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic and infrared spectrographic studies on the serum of cancer patients] Sorisio F, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:1286-95, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[A spectrometric method of measuring the intensity of natural gamma exposure by examining the angular response of a 3" x 3" NaI (T1) crystal] Cardinale A, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:125-33, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Technical problems in the use of a gamma spectrometer in open-field measurements] Cardinale A, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:104-16, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On a new method of ultraviolet determination of inorganic phosphorus using microdoses of serum] Ferrari A, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:296-307, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Gamma-ray spectra of some gamma-emitting nuclides used as the active ingredient of radiopharmaceuticals] Hasegawa A, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:119-21, 1968 (Jap)
[Study on the application of atomic absorption spectroscopy. I. Application of atomic absorption spectroscopy of the analysis of heavy metals in polyvinylpyrrolidone] Yoshimura K, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:14-8, 1967 (Jap)
[Gas chromatography and mass spectroscopy] Sawai M, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:34-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of 2-oxa-3-oxo-steroids] Suzuki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:944, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Optical rotatory dispersion of molybdic acid complex of uronic acid] Takiura K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:730-3, May 69 (Jap)
[Study on the atomic spectrum analysis of serum calcium] Murai T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:393-6, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Special measurements of scattered radiation in fluoroscopy] Kakehi H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:457-62, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Circular dichroism--its application to biopolymers] Imahori K. Protein (Tokyo) 13:502-13, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Action spectroscopy of nucleic acids and related biological systems] Ito T.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:444-53, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Infrared absorption spectrum of carbohydrates] Maeda M.
Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:108-20, 1968 (41 ref.) (Jap)
[Mössbauer effect of heme proteins] Morita Y.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:652-61, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Mass spectrum of carbohydrates] Sasaki S, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:97-107, 1968 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Anomer analysis] Suzuki H.
Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:70-7, 1968 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Fluorescence analysis in nucleic acid research] Tada M. Protein (Tokyo) 13:420-6, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Optical rotatory dispersion of carbohydrates] Tsuzuki Y, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:78-87, 1968 (41 ref.) (Jap)
[Flow dichroism of DNA itsintra molecular structures in solution] Wada A.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:467-72, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Rapid scanning method of spectrum analysis] Watari H, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 13:492-501, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Microanalysis of fluorescence--spectrometry of fluorescent microscopy] Yamada M.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:604-11, May 68 (Jap)
[Some applications of the Mössbauer effect in biology] Mosora F.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:363-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Absorption spectra in UV light of antibacterial antibiotics from Actinomycetes] Blinov NO, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:1040-54 concl, Nov 68 (313 ref.) (Rus)
[Absorption spectra of antibacterial antibiotics from Actinomycests in UV light] Blinov NO, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:929-39, Oct 68 (237 ref.) (Rus)
[Study of polysaccharide complexes by the method of infrared spectroscopy] Efremenko VI, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:470-7, May 69 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[On the possibility of using infrared spectroscopy as a method of identification and differentiation of microorganisms] Kalina GP, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:49-54, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On a method of determining differences between micro- organisms with the use of infrared spectroscopy] Klevakin VM, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:67-70, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Determining alpha-methylstyrene by the infrared spectroscopy method] Krylova NA.
Gig Sanit 32:74-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The use of spectography in determining the mineral component of bone tissue in hygienic studies] Novikov IuV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:72-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Differentiation of bacteria of public health significance by the infrared spectroscopy method] Vershigora AE, et al. Gig Sanit 34:46-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Spectrum analysis of biological ashes for basic mineral components] Dondysh LM, et al.
Lab Delo 4:247, 1969 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of protein in shortwave ultraviolet rays] Khramov VA, et al.
Lab Delo 12:711-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of pepsin by ultraviolet ray absorption] Korochanskaia SP.
Lab Delo 1:59, 1969 (Rus)
[Determination of heavy water in tissues by infrared spectra] Kuksina VN, et al.
Lab Delo 5:303-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Fluorescence spectra of bile acids in sulfuric acid] Starosel'skii DV. Lab Delo 8:469-71, 1967 (Rus)
[A study of gamma-resonance spectra of nitrogen-fixing bacteria] Ivanov ID, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:407-12, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the method for the mass-spectrophotometric analysis of the isotope content of oxygen in phosphates and water] Il'in LA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:211-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Electronic spectra of alpha, epsilon-di(N-rhodanyl)-caproic acid and its 5-arylidene derivatives] Kovaliv IuD.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:19-22, 1969 (Ukr)
[UV-spectra of absorption of derivatives of 3-p-oxyphenyl-and 3-alpha-carboxypropyl-rhodanines] Ladnaia LIa, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:31-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Comparative study of UV-absorption spectra of thiosemicarbazones and semicarbazones] Vladzimirskaia OV, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:23-6, 1969 (Ukr)

HISTORY

Moseley's interpretation of x-ray spectra. Heimann PM.
Centaurus 12:261-74, 1968

INSTRUMENTATION

Adaptation of the Cary recording spectrophotometer to circular dichroism measurements. Ke B, et al.
Anal Biochem 25:181-91, 24 Oct 68
Flow dichroism of DNA: a new apparatus and further studies. Callis PR. Biopolymers 7:335-52, 1969
Spectrofluorometer: an instrument designed for microscopic objects and macroscopic liquid samples. Lagunoff D, et al. C R Lab Carlsberg 36:433-61, 1969
The application of solid state detectors to environmental and biological problems. Cooper JA, et al. Health Phys 15:419-33, Nov 68
A microspectrofluorimeter with epi-illumination and photon counting. Pearse AG, et al.
J Micr 89:321-6, 1969
A general purpose delay unit and its application to kinetic flash photolysis spectroscopy. Bell C, et al.
J Sci Instrum 1:792-3, Jul 68
Sensitivity improvements in spectrophospho-fluorimetry. Langelaar J, et al.
J Sci Instrum 2:149-52, Feb 69
Servoamplifier for the recording of ion current ratios in a two-collector mass spectrometer. Paşcalău M.
J Sci Instrum 1:738-40, Jul 68
A scanning spectroradiometer. Read TB.
J Sci Instrum 1:795-8, Jul 68
A variable temperature, U.V. luminescence spectrograph for small samples. Eisinger J.
Photochem Photobiol 9:247-58, Mar 69
Automatic recording of action spectra of photobiological processes, spectrophotometric analyses, fluorescence measurements and recording of the first derivative of the absorption curve in one simple unit. Halldal P.
Photochem Photobiol 10:23-34, Jul 69
The respiratory mass spectrometer. Fowler KT.
Phys Med Biol 14:185-99, Apr 69 (16 ref.)
Improved electron beam scanning system for electron microprobe x-ray analyzers. Kniseley RN, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 39:1804-6, Dec 68
[Mass spectrometer specially studied for microanalysis]
Path Biol (Paris) 17:439-41, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Water vapour independent inley systems for respiration mass spectrometers] Muysers K, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:185-90, 1968 (Ger)

STANDARDS

A computerized calibration of the circular dichrometer. Cassim JY, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1947-51, May 69
Calibration of a portable gamma-ray spectrometer. Gibson JA, et al. Health Phys 15:333-40, Oct 68

SPEECH (F1, G1, L)

see also related
VERBAL BEHAVIOR (F1)

Clinical and subjective evaluation of speech. Quigley LF Jr, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:1-20, 1969
Sequential temporal patterns and cognitive processes in speech. Goldman-Eisler F.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:841-51, Nov 67
Delayed speech feedback in normal hearing and conductive hearing loss, with and without a functioning stapedius muscle. Grönås HE, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:241-7, 1968
Roentgenographic study of the soft palate during phonation at high ambient air pressure. Bengtsson G, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:79-83, 1968
Comparison of speech materials recorded in room air at ground level and in a helium-oxygen mixture at a simulated altitude of 18,000 feet. Barry SJ, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:368-71, Apr 69
Study of man during a 56-day exposure to an oxygen-helium atmosphere at 258 mm. hg total pressure. XIV. Communications. Nixon OW, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:113-23, Feb 69
Oral evocation of vocalization. Berryman JD.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:611-5, Jan 69
Responsibility of a medical essayist to his audience. Conway H. Amer J Surg 116:805-6, Dec 68
Speech and physiological correlates of "flat" affect. Rice DG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:566-72, May 69
Reporting results. Walsh TE.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:214-5, Aug 69
Informational gaps in the area of clinical services. Bloomer HH. ASHA 10:371-4, Sep 68
Professional characteristics and salaries of ASHA members in speech and hearing clinics or centers outside of educational environments. 1967. Castle WE, et al. ASHA 10:427-35, Oct 68
Personal incomes in the speech and hearing profession: elementary and secondary school personnel. Fricke JE, et al. ASHA 11:267-71, Jun 69
Implications of federal programs for our profession. Irwin JV. ASHA 11:351-5, Aug 69
Preprofessional education in speech and hearing. IV. University of Oklahoma. Nuttall EC.
ASHA 10:442-4, Oct 68
Preprofessional education in speech pathology and audiology. VI. The University of Connecticut.
ASHA 10:507-8, Dec 68
Preprofessional education in speech pathology and audiology. ASHA 10:473-4, Nov 68
Deusexmachina vocis. An analysis of the laryngeal reflex mechanisms of speech. (Jansson GA), Wyke B.
Brit J Disord Commun 4:3-25, Apr 69
Visual and speech imagery. Weber RJ, et al.
Brit J Psychol 60:199-202, May 69
Anxiety, speech disturbances and speech rate. Cook M.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:13-21, Feb 69
Class and race effects on the intelligibility of monosyllables. Eisenberg L, et al.
Child Develop 39:1077-89, Dec 68
Private speech: four studies and a review of theories. Kohlberg L, et al. Child Develop 39:691-736, Sep 68
Variations in velopharyngeal valving: the factor of vowel changes. Bzoch KR. Cleft Palate J 5:211-8, Jul 68
A radiographic study of nasality. Dickson DR.
Cleft Palate J 6:160-5, Apr 69
Age of surgery for cleft palate patients and speech proficiency. Drexler AB. Cleft Palate J 5:327-33, Oct 68
Tongue position and hypernasality in cleft palate speech. Falk ML, et al. Cleft Palate J 5:228-37, Jul 68
Velar motility, velopharyngeal closure, and speech proficiency in cartilage pharyngoplasty: the effect of age at surgery. Hagerty RF, et al.
Cleft Palate J 5:317-26, Oct 68
Effect of prosthetic speech bulb reduction on articulation. Shelton RL, et al.
Cleft Palate J 5:195-204, Jul 68
Psycholinguistic abilities of children with clefts. Smith RM, et al. Cleft Palate J 5:238-49, Jul 68
Nasal pathway resistance in normal and cleft lip and palate subjects. Warren DW, et al.
Cleft Palate J 6:134-40, Apr 69
Changes of general haemodynamics during stressful mental arithmetic and non-stressing quiet conversation and modification of the latter by beta-adrenergic blockade. Ulrych M.
Clin Sci 36:453-61, Jun 69
Computer diagnosis of laryngeal lesion. Smith WR, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:291-303, Jun 69
Speech and its relation to dentistry. I. Speech and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

speech defects. Bond EK, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:75-82, Nov 68
Speech and its relation to dentistry. 3. The effects on speech of variations in the design of dentures. Lawson WA, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:150-6, Jan 69
Speech of lower-class children. Bernstein B, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:113-4, Feb 69
Three sociolinguistic views of the language and speech of lower-class children--with special attention to the work of Basil Bernstein. Cazden CB.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:600-12, Oct 68
Another approach to evaluating speech sound discrimination. Goldman R.
Exceptional Child 35:745-7, May 69
Effects of ablations of temporal cortex upon speech sound discrimination in the monkey. Dewson JH 3d, et al. Exp Neurol 24:579-91, Aug 69
Pure tone--speech hearing discrepancy. Juers AL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:28-31, Jan 69
Application of a miniaturized pressure transducer for experimental speech research. Koike Y, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:360-8, 1968
A theoretical and developmental investigation of delayed speech feedback. Waters JE.
Genet Psychol Monogr 78:3-54, Aug 68
Inner speech and clinical sensitivity. Ostwald PF.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:50-4, Feb 69
Some characteristics of nonfluency in normal speakers and stutterers. Lanyon RI.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:550-5, Dec 68
Significant features in the perception of (Hindi) consonants. Ahmed R, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:758-63, Mar 69
First formant transitions and the perception of synthetic semivowels. Ainsworth WA.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:689-94, Sep 68
Equivalent peak level: a threshold-independent speech-level measure. Brady PT.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:695-9, Sep 68
Perceptual masking in multiple sound backgrounds. Carhart R, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:694-703, Mar 69
Intelligibility of vowels altered in duration and frequency. Danilоff RG, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:700-7, Sep 68
Excitation of vocal-tract synthesizers. Flanagan JL, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:764-9, Mar 69
Distance estimation of 0 degrees or apparent 0 degree-oriented speech signals in anechnoic space. Gardner MB. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:47-53, Jan 69
Lateral localization of 0 degrees-or near-0 degrees-oriented speech signals in anechoic space. Gardner MB. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:797-802, Sep 68
Effect of speaking rate on diphthong formant movements. Gay T.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1570-3, Dec 68
Parallel processing techniques for estimating pitch periods of speech in the time domain. Gold B, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:442-8, Aug 69
Perception of (Hindi) consonants in clipped speech. Gupta JP, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:770-81, Mar 69
Manifestations of task-induced stress in the acoustic speech signal. Hecker MH, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:993-1001, Oct 68
Identification of the speaker's sex from voiceless fricatives. Ingemann F.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1142-4, Oct 68
Auditory fatigue during articulation: preliminary observations. Karlovich RS, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:786-7, Mar 69
Vowel amplitude modulations in patients with laryngeal diseases. Koike Y.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:839-44, Apr 69
Determination of the rate of change of fundamental frequency with respect to subglottal air pressure during sustained phonation. Lieberman P, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1537-43, Jun 69
Transillumination of the larynx in running speech. Lisker L, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1544-6, Jun 69
Further observations concerned with auditory fatigue during vocal and nonvocal speech activities. Luterman BF, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:403-8, Aug 69
Multidimensional analyses of circuit quality judgments. McDermott BJ.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:774-81, Mar 69
On the motor control of coarticulation in CVC monosyllables. MacNeilage PF, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1217-33, May 69
Influence of fundamental frequency cues on the perception of some synthetic intonation contours. Majewski W, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:450-7, Feb 69
Acoustic properties of certain VCC utterances. Menon KM, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:449-57, Aug 69
Generation of speechlike signals by excitation of the vocal tract at the lips. Mermelstein P.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1282-4, May 69
Speech analysis-synthesis system based on homomorphic filtering. Oppenheim AV.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:458-65, Feb 69
Perceptual and physical space of vowel sounds. Pols LC, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:458-67, Aug 69
Investigation of stress patterns for speech synthesis by rule. Rabiner LR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:92-101, Jan 69
Effect of pitch averaging on the quality of natural vowels. Rosenberg AE.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1592-5, Dec 68
Intraoral air pressures for -p- in oral and whispered vowel environments. Schwartz MF.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:480, Aug 69
Identification of speaker sex from isolated, whispered vowels. Schwartz MF, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1736-7, Dec 68
Speaker authentication and identification: a comparison of spectrographic and auditory presentations of speech material. Stevens KN, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1596-607, Dec 68
Perceived pitch of whispered vowels. Thomas IB.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:468-70, Aug 69
Respiratory volumes in normal speech: a possible reason for intraoral pressure differences among voiced and voiceless consonants. Warren DW, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:466-9, Feb 69
Relation between intelligibility scores for four test methods and three types of speech distortion. Williams CE, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1002-6, Oct 68
An exploratory study of group counseling for speech anxiety. Giffin K, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:99-101, Jan 69
A study of recall and retention of accelerated lecture presentation. Barabasz AF. J Commun 18:283-7, Sep 68
Listening comprehension as a function of word rate. Fouike E. J Commun 18:198-206, Sep 68
Compressed speech: correlates of listening ability. Friedman HL, et al. J Commun 18:207-18, Sep 68
Dichotic and diotic presentation of speeded speech. Gerber SE. J Commun 18:272-82, Sep 68
Stimulus parameters in speech compression. Miron MS, et al. J Commun 18:219-35, Sep 68
Time compressed speech--a perspective. Orr DB.
J Commun 18:289-92, Sep 68
Grammatical complexity and comprehension of compressed speech. Reid RH.
J Commun 18:236-42, Sep 68
Some relationships of mental aptitude, reading ability, and listening ability using normal and time-compressed speech. Sticht TG.
J Commun 18:243-58, Sep 68
Comprehension of a narrative passage by elementary school children as a function of listening rate, retention period, and IQ. Woodcock RW, et al.
J Commun 18:259-71, Sep 68
Issue bibliography on time-compressed speech.
J Commun 18:293-7, Sep 68
Use of speech in the inhibitory control of motoric behavior of schizophrenic patients. Ashem BA.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:226-34, Apr 69
Nasal airflow as an index of success of prosthetic management of cleft palate. Lubker JF, et al.
J Dent Res 48:368-75, May-Jun 69
Self-pacing behavior in the use of time-compressed speech. Orr DB, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:28-31, Feb 69
Effects of time-compressed speech signals on children's identification accuracy and latency measures. Shriner TH, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:532-40, Jun 69
Choice response time and distinctive features in speech discrimination. Chananie JD, et al.
J Exp Psychol 81:161-3, Jul 69
Natural class, complementary distribution, and speech perception. Steinberg DD.
J Exp Psychol 79:195-202, Feb 69
The effects of aging on responses to filtered speech. Welsh OL, et al. J Geront 24:189-92, Apr 69
Thalamic correlated of language and speech. Riklan M, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:307-28, Mar-Apr 69
Body movement and speech rhythm in social conversation. Dittmann AT, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:98-106, Feb 69
Studies in persuasion. V. Perceptions of a speaker as related to communication content. McGinnies E.
J Soc Psychol 75:21-33, Jun 68
A phonological model of children's articulation competence. Crocker JR.
J Speech Hearing Dis 34:203-13, Aug 69
A new approach to speech audiometry. Jerger J, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 33:318-28, Nov 68
Annual review of JSHR research, 1967. Lilly DJ, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 33:303-17, Nov 68
Vocal conditioning in infants. Siegel GM.
J Speech Hearing Dis 34:3-19, Feb 69 (23 ref.)
Combining vision and audition for speech reception. Siegenthaler BM, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 34:58-60, Feb 69
Severe hypoplasia of the tongue. Weinberg B, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 34:157-68, May 69
Revalidation of the clinical test version of the modified rhyme words. Beyer MR, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:374-8, Jun 69
Responses to multiple-choice intelligibility tests. Black JW. J Speech Hearing Res 11:453-66, Sep 68
Speech discrimination in an aging population. Blumenfeld VG, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:210-7, Mar 69
Verbal punishment of disfluency following augmentation of disfluency by random delivery of aversive stimuli. Brookshire RH, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:383-8, Jun 69
Effects of random and response contingent noise upon disfluencies of normal speakers. Brookshire RH.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:126-34, Mar 69
Unmasking for pure tones and spondees: interaural phase and time disparities. Carhart R, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:722-34, Dec 68
Perceived nasality in the speech of the deaf. Colton RH, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:553-9, Sep 68
A developmental study of intonation recognition. Corlew MM. J Speech Hearing Res 11:825-32, Dec 68
Coarticulation of lip rounding. Daniloff R, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:707-21, Dec 68
Binaural hearing of speech for aided and unaided conditions. Dirks DD, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:650-64, Sep 69
Masking effects of speech competing messages. Dirks DD, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:229-45, Jun 69
The effect of spatially separated sound sources on speech intelligibility. Dirks DD, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:5-38, Mar 69
Interaction of audition and vision in the recognition of oral speech stimuli. Erber NP.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:423-5, Jun 69
The visibility of terminal pitch contour. Fisher CG.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:379-82, Jun 69
Electronic integrator for measurement of partitions of the lung volume. Hardy JC, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:777-86, Dec 68
Use of hooked-wire electrodes for electromyography of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles. Hirano M, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:362-73, Jun 69
Relations between prosodic variables and emotions in normal American English utterances. Huttar GL.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:481-7, Sep 68
Applications of ultrasound in speech research. Kelsey CA, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:564-75, Sep 69
Comparison of Fairbanks Rhyme Test and CID auditory test W-22 in normal and hearing-impaired listeners. Kopra LL, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:735-9, Dec 68
Effects of method of measurement on most comfortable loudness level for speech. Kopra LL, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:497-508, Sep 68
Factors affecting speech discrimination test difficulty. Kreul EJ, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:281-7, Jun 69
Identification of voiceless fricatives by high frequency hearing impaired listeners. Lawrence DL, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:426-34, Jun 69
Reproducing styli for speech audiometry. Lilly DJ, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:817-24, Dec 68
Learning limits of deaf children for coded speech. Ling D, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:83-94, Mar 69
Short-term auditory memory, oral perception, and experimental sound learning. Locke JL.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:185-92, Mar 69
Predicting cinefluorographic measures of velopharyngeal opening from lateral still x-ray films. Lubker JF, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:747-53, Dec 68
Velopharyngeal orifice area: a replication of analog experimentation. Lubker JF.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:218-22, Mar 69
The effects of a neutral stimulus (buzzer) on motor responses and disfluencies in normal speakers. Martin RR, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:179-84, Mar 69
Children's identification and reproduction of (w), (r), and (l). Menyuk P, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:39-52, Mar 69
The development of constant items for speech discrimination testing. Owens E, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:656-67, Sep 68
The effects of frequency division on speech identification in children. Shriner TH, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:413-22, Jun 69
The intelligibility of time compressed words as a function of age and hearing loss. Sticht TG, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:443-8, Jun 69
Some relationships among articulation, auditory abilities, and certain other variables. Stitt CL, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:576-93, Sep 69
Relationship of auditory distortion test results to speech discrimination through flat vs. selective amplifying systems. Thompson G, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:594-606, Sep 69
Disfluency behavior of elementary-school stutterers and nonstutterers: the consistency effect. Williams DE, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:301-7, Jun 69
Disfluency behavior of elementary-school stutterers and non-stutterers: loci of instances of disfluency. Williams DE, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:308-18, Jun 69
A standardized method for obtaining a spoken language sample. Wilson ME.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:95-102, Mar 69
The difficulty of listening to time-compressed speech. Zemlin WR, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:875-81, Dec 68
Forward and backward masking in motor systems. MacKay DG. Kybernetik 6:57-64, Jun 69
Speaking at medical meetings. Meadow R.
Lancet 2:631-3, 20 Sep 69
On defining juncture pauses: a note on Boomer's "Hesitation and Grammatical Encoding. Barik HC.
Lang Speech 11:156-9, Jul-Sep 68
Social class, the nominal group and reference. Hawkins PR. Lang Speech 12:125-35, Apr-Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A second evaluation of the speaking fundamental frequency characteristics of post-adolescent girls. Hollien H, et al. Lang Speech 12:119-24, Apr-Jun 69
An experimental investigation of the function of filled pauses in speech. Lalgee MG, et al. Lang Speech 12:24-8, Jan-Mar 69
On the complex regulating the voiced-voiceless distinction. I. Slis IH, et al. Lang Speech 12:80-102, Apr-Jun 69
Differences in egocentricity between spoken and written expression under stress and non-stress conditions. Sunshine NJ, et al. Lang Speech 11:160-6, Jul-Sep 68
Some electromyogaphy data towards a model of speech poduction. Tatham MA, et al. Lang Speech 12:39-53, Jan-Mar 69
Subject speech rates as a function of interviewer behaviour. Webb JT. Lang Speech 12:54-67, Jan-Mar 69
Test-retest variability in speech discrimination testing. Engelberg M. Laryngoscope 78:1582-9, Sep 68
A multiple choice discrimination test (MCDT). Schultz MC, et al. Laryngoscope 79:382-99, Mar 69
Speech and speech therapy in cleft palate. Morley ME. Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:255-67, 1966
Effect of chronic otitis media on language and speech development. Holm VA, et al. Pediatrics 43:833-9, May 69
Reliability of 'live' ratings of the speech of stutterers. Cullinan WL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:403-9, Oct 68
Objective evaluation of cleft palate speech. Hoopes JE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:214-24, Sep 68
The nasendoscopic appearance of the normal palato-pharyngeal valve. Pigott RW. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:19-24, Jan 69
Nasality ratings and airflow measures during speech. Quigley LF Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:292-9, Mar 69
Cineradiographic and pressure-flow analysis of speech before and after pharyngeal-flap surgery. Subtelny JD, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:336-44, Oct 69
Masking of speech by continuous noise. Kuźniarz J. Pol Med J 7:1001-8, 1968
A computer model for the perception of syntactic structure. Thorne JP. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:377-86, 31 Dec 68
Review of research on the intelligibility and comprehension of accelerated speech. Foulke E, et al. Psychol Bull 72:50-62, Jul 69 (63 ref.)
Character impulsivity in terms of speech and motor behaviour. Battacchi MW, et al. Psychol Forsch 31:275-86, 1968
Auditory or articulatory coding in verbal short-term memory. Wickelgren WA. Psychol Rev 76:232-5, Mar 69
Stimulus, affect, and plasma free faty acid. Stone WN, et al. Psychosom Med 31:331-41, Jul-Aug 69
Perceptual independence in the perception of speech. Corcoran DW, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 20:336-50, Nov 68
A plea for spoken language. Kirkland AS. Radiol Techn 40:294-301, Mar 69
Identification of a speaker by speech spectrograms. Bolt RH, et al. Science 166:338-43, 17 Oct 69
Speech: relation of nonfluency to information value. Lanyon RI. Science 164:451-2, 25 Apr 69
Vocal tract limitations on the vowel repertoires of rhesus monkey and other nonhuman primates. Lieberman PH, et al. Science 164:1185-7, 6 Jun 69
The invitation to speak--accept it. Fair EW. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 51:24-6, 1968
Perceptual organization for speech and other auditory signals. AMRL-TR-68-31. Peters R. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-75, Jul 67
The relationship of the naval aviator's speech discrimination test to the pure tone audiogram. NAMI-1037. Greene JW. US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-18, Apr 68
The intelligibility of helium-speech as a function of speech-to-noise ratio. Rep No. 555. Sergeant RL, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 555:1-5, 31 Oct 68
[The fate of Purkyně's treatise on the physiology of human speech] Kruta V. Cas Lek Cesk 108:956-62, 25 Jul 69 (Cze)
[Cerebral mechanisms of spoken language, reading and writing. 2. Central control of effective motility] Husson R. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:113-24, 28 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Ventilation and alveolar gas during speech] Dejours P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:386, 1967 (Fre)
[Ventilation and alveolar gas during spoken language] Dejours P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:386, 1967 (Fre)
[Act and word in psychoanalysis] Boons MC. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1095-8, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of glottographic curves with normal adults. Recent data on the morphology of the curves and attempt at classification] Chevrie-Muller C. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:227-44, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Response of the speaking voice to auditory stimulations as related to their frequency. (Preliminary results)] Garde EJ, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:473-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Measurement of the perception of rhythms] Lacroix F, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:557-62, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[The melody of speech in deafness] Lafon JC, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:179-87, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Respiration and phonation] Pommez J. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:465-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Speech and phonetics] Borel-Maisonny S. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:603-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The passive acoustic behavior of the respiratory tract] Böhme H, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:428-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Mobility of the soft palate before and after tonsillectomy] Frank F. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:47-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Voice and speech therapy from the biocybernetic viewpoint. I. The voice and speech organ as a biocybernetic system] Hartlieb K. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:368-87, 1967 (Ger)
[Auditive evaluation of German S-sound formation] Simon B, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:409-16, 1968 (Ger)
[The mean vocal pitch of young and old persons] Arndt HJ, et al. HNO 16:114-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Simple recognition devices for the spoken numbers zero to nine] Anke D, et al. Kybernetik 4:228-34, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Recognition of spoken numbers by a function model and electronic computer] Zwicker E, et al. Kybernetik 3:267-72, May 67 (Ger)
[New possibilities of demonstration of voice and speech] Mothwurf E. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:241-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Tone and speech hearing in acoustic trauma] Schwetz F. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:105-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Understanding of speech in deafness due to noise] Schwetz F. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:14-8, 1969 (Ger)
[On the problem of gauging speech audiometry] Schwetz F, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:428-32, 1968 (Ger)
[The babbling speech of late infancy and early childhood] Rieder RT. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1317-9, 24 May 68 (Ger)
&[World relationship and speech form in the pathology of children's speech] Bosch G. Nervenarzt 39:489-97, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Progression of speech of the preschool child] Schüttler-Janikulla K. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:86-95, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Family, speech, and schizophrenia] Lidz T. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:701-19, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Mass examinations of the smallest vertical dimension during speech in 2000 persons] Stoller C. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:735-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Attempted electrocutaneous speech transmission] Breiner HL. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:1-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Criticism of vocal acoumetry] Marullo T, et al. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:274-6, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Studies on the simplification of speech audiometry] Suzuki Y. J Otolaryng Jap 71:980-91, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Effect of experimental impairment of sound conduction in the ear on understanding of speech in noise] Kuźniarz J. Otolaryng Pol 22:531-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of the type of speech and the formulation of answers in reception] Teirich H. Przegl Lek 25:243-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Use of air-piethysmograph for recording speech respiration] Gerasimov AA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1494-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Study of the pronunciation of the 2 vibrating phenomena: multiple and simple -r- in different dialectal areas of the Mexican republic. Practical applications to the treatment of rhotacism] De Berruecos PV, et al. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:177-81, 1969 (Spa)
[Function of the larynx in oration] Nuñez G. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:375-7, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative measurement of time contraction induced by psilocybin. Tosi O, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:535-7, May 68
Acute effects of marihuana on speech. Weil AT, et al. Nature (London) 222:434-7, 3 May 69
[Pausometric studies] Tosi O, et al. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:157-60, 1969 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Preprofessional education in speech pathology and audiology. 3. The University of Puget Sound. Baisinger W. ASHA 10:375-6, Sep 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of velopharyngeal incompetence upon speech. Isshiki N, et al. Cleft Palate J 5:297-310, Oct 68
Multidimensional analysis of bilabial stop and nasal consonants--cineradiographic and pressure-flow analysis. Subtelny JD, et al. Clin Chem 6:263-89, Jul 69
Speech and its relation to dentistry. II. The influence of oral structures on speech. Lawson WA, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:113-8, Dec 68
A cinefluorographic observation of the tongue in esophageal speakers. Noll JD, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:343-50, 1967
[The muscle synergism and the maxillary orthodontic appliances] Muracciole JC, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:605-16, May 69 (Fre)

SPEECH DISORDERS (C10, F2)

see also related
DEAF-MUTISM (C11)

Action potentials of levator and tensor muscles in patients with cleft palate. Surina I, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:21-30, 1969
Towards the mechanisms of "dynamic aphasia". Luria AR, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 67:1045-57, Nov 67
An investigation of dynamic balance and other perceptual--motor tasks among speech defective children. Butler KG, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 23:116-9, Jul-Aug 69
Private practice in speech pathology. Knight PD. ASHA 10:436-41, Oct 68
Disorders of articulation in children. Stewart A. Brit J Disord Commun 3:121-9, Oct 68
Studies in speech disorder in schizophrenia. Forrest AD, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:833-41, Jul 69
Anxiety, speech disturbances and speech rate. Cook M. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:13-21, Feb 69
Reliability of judgments of articulation of cleft palate speakers. Philips BJ, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:24-34, Jan 69
Articulation patterns of preschool cleft palate children. Philips BJ, et al. Clin Chem 6:245-53, Jul 69
Speech and its relation to dentistry. I. Speech and speech defects. Bond EK, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:75-82, Nov 68
Speech disorders in children. Worster-Drought C. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:427-40, Aug 68
Implications of vowel diphthong distortions. Adler B, et al. Exceptional Child 35:51-5, Sep 68
Comprehensive planning helps center increase services, widen service area. Abrams EE, et al. Hospitals 43:63-7, 16 Jan 69
Evaluation of velopharyngeal function in dysarthria. Netsell R. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:113-22, May 69
Vocal fry as a phonational register. Hollien H, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:600-4, Sep 68
The relationship between nasal sound pressure level and palatopharyngeal closure. Shelton RL Jr, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:193-8, Mar 69
The relationship between articulatory deficits and syntax in speech defective children. Shriner TH, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:319-25, Jun 69
Defective stimulus exploration in aphasic patients. Tyler HR. Neurology (Minneap) 19:105-12, Feb 69
Disorders of language and articulation in children. Stewart A. Public Health 83:113-21, Mar 69
[Response of the speaking voice to auditory stimulations as related to their frequency. (Preliminary results)] Garde EJ, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:473-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Study of visual and auditory perception in children with delayed speech development] Lasserre N. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:501-38, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Respiration and phonation] Pommez J. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:465-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Severe problems in the development of speech] Launay C, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:565-75, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Compensation of a sigmatism addentalis as an early symptom of myasthenia gravis] Breuninger H. HNO 16:53-4, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Problems of phonasthenia] Imre V. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:246-9, 1968 (Ger)
&[World relationship and speech form in the pathology of children's speech] Bosch G. Nervenarzt 39:489-97, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Care of school children with hearing and speech disorders] Ammann H. Ther Umsch 25:136-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Adaptation to the delayed feedback of loud speech in an experiment lasting 3 days] Butollo WH, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:343-50, 1967 (Ger)
[An aid for patients who have lost their ability to speak and write] Bragstad A. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1107, 1 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Interpretation of the absence of speech in child psychiatry] Gutiérrez Gómez D. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:51-64, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[On the clinical value of electrogiottography] Loebell E. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:780-4, 1968 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[On the definition of the concepts "agrammatism"--"dysgrammatism"] Breuninger H. HNO 16:216, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of the classification of speech disorders in children] Belova-David RA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1524-31, 1968 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Articulatory deviation and employability of the adolescent educable mentally retarded. Neal WR Jr. Exceptional Child 35:561-2, Mar 69
Deviant dimensions of motor speech in cerebellar ataxia. Brown JR, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:193-6, 1968

CONGENITAL

[Observations on nosography and rehabilitation of congenital phasic disorders] Poggiali B, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:351-4, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

A rationale for speech and language evaluation in cerebral palsy. Lencione RM. Brit J Disord Commun 3:161-70, Oct 68
Consistency of articulation of subjects with cleft palate. Van Demark DR. Clin Chem 6:254-62, Jul 69
Office examination of palatopharyngeal function. Bloomer HH, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:611-8, Oct 68
Cleft-palate speech. Practical guidelines to evaluation. Hartwell SW Jr, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:322-6, Jun 69
The prognostic value of Carter-Buck tests in measuring articulation skills of selected kindergarten children. Kisatsky TJ. Exceptional Child 34:81-5, Oct 67
The responses of children with reduced phonemic systems to the Seashore Measures of Musical Talents. A preliminary study of the ability to discriminate between differences in pitch, loudness, rhythm, time, timbre and tonal memory. Bergendal BI, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:20-38, 1969
Spastic dysphonia. Bicknell JM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:158-61, Apr 68
Communication disorders conference. Saunders CS. J Okla Med Ass 62:293-4, Jul 69
Body awareness in certain types of speech defective individuals. Pienaar WD. J Project Techn 32:537-41, Dec 68
A portable diagnostic speech audiometry unit. Hooker P, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:251-3, Aug 69
Development of a standard case record form. Rees M, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:68-81, Feb 69
A predictive screening test of articulation. Van Riper C, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:214-9, Aug 69
Clusters of deviant speech dimensions in the dysarthrias. Darley FL, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:462-96, Sep 69
Differential diagnostic patterns of dysarthria. Darley FL, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:246-69, Jun 69
Comparison of traditional and condensed articulation tests examining the same number of sounds. Fristoe M, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:583-9, Sep 68
Applications of ultrasound in speech research. Kelsey CA, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:564-75, Sep 69
A methodological consideration in kinesthetic feedback research. Locke JL. J Speech Hearing Res 11:668-9, Sep 68
Imparting diagnostic information to mothers: a comparison of methodologies. Marshall NR, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:65-72, Mar 69
Fundamental frequency investigation of vocal fry and harshness. Michel JF. J Speech Hearing Res 11:590-4, Sep 68
Comment on "testing the significance of the agreement among observers". Silverman FH. J Speech Hearing Res 12:223, Mar 69
The diagnosis of speech disorders in brain damaged adults. Sarno JE, et al. Med Clin N Amer 53:561-73, May 69
The physician and differential diagnosis of communicative disorders in children. Light GS, et al. Mich Med 68:357-8, Apr 69
Language difficulty: an analysis of proficiency and development. Willis VP, et al. N Carolina Med J 30:18-20, Jan 69
Early detection of speech difficulty. 1. The role of the health visitor. Greene MC. Nurs Times 65:1138-9, 4 Sep 69
Early detection of speech difficulty. 2. Danger signals. Greene MC. Nurs Times 65:1170-1, 11 Sep 69
Nasendoscopy in the diagnosis of velopharyngeal incompetence. Pigott RW, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:141-7, Feb 69
[A semiautomatic method for the evaluation of fusion ability] Opitz HJ. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:598-601, 1968 (Ger)
[Function tests in rhinolalia] Sperling H, et al. HNO 16:317-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Speech disorders as a criterion of consciousness disorders] Zaimov K. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:218-25, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Study for the establishment of an audio-phoniatric center] Scoponi M. Otorinolaring Ital 37:68-75, 1968 (Ita)
[Hearing tests for young children] Owada K, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:351-4, May 68 (Jap)
[Writing disturbances in various types of speech disorders in children] Masmiukova EM, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1531-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Oligophrenia and language] De Linares Pezzi M. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:318-34, 1967 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Hemangioma of the tongue. A case report. Massengill R Jr, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:473-6, Dec 68
Speech functions of the thalamus inferred from the effects of thalamotomy. Bell DS. Brain 91:619-38, 1968
Tongue-tie. Horton CE, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:8-23, Jan 69
Disturbances in the language of a child: the child who does not speak. Bernaldo de Quirós J. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:192-205, Jul-Aug 69
Left internal megadolichocarotid artery. Case report. Ghitescu T. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:374-6, Jul-Aug 68
Transient neurological distrubances in disseminated sclerosis: a case report. Harrison M, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:230-2, Jun 69
Voice and articulatory defects from paralysis by glomus jugulare tumor. Gardner WH. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:172-6, May 69
Causality in speech pathology. Perkins WH, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:231-8, Aug 69
The diagnosis of speech disorders in brain damaged adults. Sarno JE, et al. Med Clin N Amer 53:561-73, May 69
Aerodynamic pattern of cleft palate speech. Honjow I, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:465-71, Nov 68
[Lagging of interior speech and audible speech in 2 patients, one with progressive bulbar paralysis, the other with sequelae of a disorder of 2 rolandic opercula. Definition of the concept of aphasia and other psychophysiologic consequences] Chesni Y. Acta Neurol Belg 67:895-910, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Remarks on dysarthria] Lebrun Y. Acta Neurol Belg 67:835-9, Nov 67 (Fre)
[The voice of patients with neurologic disorders] Martin MM, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:157-9, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Application of the electrologographic method to the study of speech in myasthenia] Chevrie-Muller C. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:559-63, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Peculiarities of speech in different types of developing disharmony] Borelli M. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:587-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Electrologography. Technic for the electrophysiologic exploration of phonation; its applications in neurology and child psychiatry] Chevrié-Muller C. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:629-54, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Interpretation of data gathered from psychologic examination of deaf children] Herren H. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:749-65, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Problems raised by the prevalence of speech retardation associated with various disharmonic deficiency states] Misés R, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:577-86, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Problems of central high grade hearing losses] König E. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:297-326, 1968 (Ger)
[Tone analytic studies of cleft palate speech] Bauer H. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:237-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Hardness of hearing and jaw anomalies in sigmatic patients] Lesoine W, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:578-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Relation between disorders of vestibulo-cerebellar function and delayed speech development] Seeman M. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:135-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Huntington's chorea in childhood] Gröpl H. Z Kinderheilk 103:45-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Hearing and speech disorders following hyperbilirubinemia in newborns] Kessler L, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:581-90, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Neurological complications in a subject with infantile hyperthyroidism and retrochiasmatic cystic arachnoiditis] Gambi D, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:345-50, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical and electroencephalograhic study of children who have suffered from perinatal hypoxia] Ferro-Milone F, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:11-39, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[View of speech therapy in dentistry] Ueno T. J Jap Dent Ass 21:395-401, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Voice and speech disorders as the first symptoms of myotonic dystrophy] Maniecka-Aleksandrowicz B. Otolaryng Pol 23:243-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Theoretical and practical problems in the study of aphasia] Botez MI, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:143-52, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Late sequelae of asphyxia neonatorum] Crighel E, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:219-26, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[On dysarthric disorders in cerebrovascular disorders] Kistenev BA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:328-33, 1969 (Rus)
[On pathogenetic therapy for motor, speech and intellectual disorders in children with cerebral palsy] Semenova KA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1477-82, 1968 (Rus)
[Psychological changes of the language in children under 6 years of age] Leal Gregori M. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:335-41, 1967 (Spa)
[Speech defects in children] Drost HA. ADM 23:339-43, May-Jun 66 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Logopedic study of logopathic twins of the same sex and of great similarity] Weuffen M, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:32-7, Jan 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Speech disorders in retardation. Sheehan J, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:251-6, Sep 68
[Actual status of malocculusion and speech disorders in children] Okubo S, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:71-3, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Speech disorders in pupils of mass schools in some towns of the Moscow region] Omel'chenko NA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:82, Jun 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Alterations in speech and the pulvinar. A serial section study of cerebrothalamic relationships in cases of acquired speech disorders. Van Buren JM, et al. Brain 92:255-84, 1969

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diplophonia. Ward PH, et al. Ann Otol 78:771-7, Aug 69
Changes in oropharyngeal cavity size of dysarthric children. Netsell R. J Speech Hearing Res 12:646-9, Sep 69
Language and speech correlates of anatomically verified lesions in thalamic surgery for parkinsonism. Samra K, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:510-40, Sep 69
Objective evaluation of cleft palate speech. Hoopes JE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:214-24, Sep 68
[The compensating effect of the laryngo-pharyngeal muscles within pathological phonetic formations with special reference of musclus cricopharyngeus] Minnigerode B. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:291-308, 9 May 68 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Contribution on the prevention of voice and speech disorders in kindergarten and school] Pahn J, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:351-4, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Assessment and planning for children with speech problems. Halpern D, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:194-201, Apr 69
A follow-up study of children with disorders of speech (who had received education at the John Horniman school, Worthing). Griffiths CP. Brit J Disord Commun 4:46-56, Apr 69
Dentures for the residual hemiplegic and the aged. The supportive roles of dentist and speech therapist. Hodgson O. Brit J Disord Commun 3:189-95, Oct 68
The relationship between remedial speech instruction activities and articulation change. Chisum L, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:57-64, Jan 69
Innovative school programs: the Oakland schools plan. Freeman GG. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:220-5, Aug 69
Otolaryngology and speech pathology. Moore P. Laryngoscope 78:1500-9, Sep 68
They don't always speak. Oloman RS. Nurs Times 65:896-7, 10 Jul 69
Treating velopharyngeal inadequacy with the palatal lift concept. Lang BR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:467-77, May 69
Speech and hearing services in India. Hegarty IE. Rehab Rec 9:23-6, Sep-Oct 68
[Rehabilitation ability of patients with speech disorders] Böhme G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1476-8, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Hearing and speech disorders in the school] Ingberg B. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:149-56, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of speech handicapped] Kolibius W. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:385-6, Oct-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Rhythm and melody in speech training and in the correction of pronounciation defects] Giliberti Tincolini V, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:299-304, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[An objective method of assessment of the role of a "Floating" obturator in speech regulation on cases of congenital cleft palate] Zbarż JM, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1247-9, Oct 68 (Pol)
[On the problem of examination and rehabilitation of speech in children with hearing loss] Pawlowski Z. Otolaryng Pol 23:233-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Results of logopedic rehabilitation of deaf children of preschool age in relation to word recognition by lip position] Jędrzejczak M, et al. Pediat Pol 44:589-95, May 69 (Pol)
[Personal behavior in the logopedic education of the cerebral palsy child] Robert C. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:191-6, 1969 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Cinefluorography, speech, and dynamic respirometry in preoperative and postoperative pharyngeal flap patients. Yules RB.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:724-7, Jul-Aug 69

THERAPY

The development of language as a function of programmed conditioning. Gray BB, et al.
Behav Res Ther 6:455-60, Nov 68
The language of mongols. Evans D, et al.
Brit J Disord Commun 3:171-81, Oct 68
Modifying maladaptive behaviour in a non-verbal child. Stark J, et al. Brit J Disord Commun 4:67-72, Apr 69
The medical aspect of cerebral palsy. Woods GE.
Brit J Disord Commun 4:26-32, Apr 69
A speech problem. Brenchley ML.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:100-3, Nov 68
The combination of learning principles and speech therapy techniques in the treatment of non-communicating children. Nelson RO, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:111-24, Nov 68
Group counseling for speech anxiety: an approach and a rationale. Giffin K, et al. J Commun 19:22-9, Mar 69
Maxillary speech prostheses for mandibular surgical defects. Cantor R, et al.
J Prosth Dent 22:253-60, Aug 69
Management of velopharyngeal dysfunction in cerebral palsy. Hardy JC, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 34:123-37, May 69
A procedure for testing position generalization from articulation training. Powell J, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:629-45, Sep 69
The role of otolaryngological problems in speech disorders associated with cleft palate. McWilliams BJ.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:720-3, Jul-Aug 69
[The treatment of rhinolalia aperta] Borghouts JM, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1585-90, 13 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Cluttering] Grewel F.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:287-90, 15 Feb 69 (Dut)
[Language disorders of the expressive and peripheral type, and their treatment] Blau F.
Inform Dent 51:113-20 contd, 9 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Language disorders of the expressive and peripheral type, and their treatment] Blau F.
Inform Dent 51:207-15 concl, 16 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Oro-facial neuromuscular reeducation by orthophonic means] Rocheblоine J.
Orthodont Franc 39:281-94, 1968 (Fre)
[Disjunction, respiration and phonation] Zubrisky RG de. Orthodont Franc 39:495-508, 1968 (Fre)
[Rationalization in the therapy of hyperkinetic voice disorders] Harth KL.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:313-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Anesthesia treatment in dys- and paraesthesia of the larynx] Pahn J, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:320-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On the knowledge of the psychic state of the functional aphonic patient as helpful means in suggestive treatment] Wagemann W.
HNO 16:152-5, May 68 (Ger)
[Speech education of cerebralparetic, asphasic and mentally retarded children] Wurst F.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:290-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Weakness in reading and writing as a task for pedagogic therapy. Can we still maintain the totality method?] Schwarz I. Psychol Prax 43:1-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Rehabilitative treatment of infantile cerebropathies] Fregnani L.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:83-94, 1968 (Ita)
[Speech therapy for cleft palate patients in the Clinic for Functional Disorders of the Jaw; a statistical study of past one year] Ohashi Y, et al.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:458-64, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Use of speech aids for speech disorders after resection of primary multiform adenoma of the palate] Yamazato S, et al.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:520-5, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Results of phoniatric procedures in children operated on for primary and secondary cleft palate] Gruner-Zarnoch E, et al.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:269-92, 1968 (Pol)
[Habits of faulty deglutition and faulty diction] Muraira M. ADM 22:591-602 concl, Nov-Dec 65 (Spa)

SPEECH, ESOPHAGEAL see under VOICE

PRODUCTION, ALARYNGEAL (E2)

SPEECH THERAPY (G2)

see also related
VOICE TRAINING (I)

Cued speech: some practical and theoretical considerations. Moores DF.
Amer Ann Deaf 114:23-33, Jan 69
Assisting aphasic patients with speech rehabilitation. Miller BE. Amer J Nurs 69:983-5, May 69
The role of the speech pathologist in the correction of tongue-thrust. Goda S.
Amer J Orthodont 54:852-9, Nov 68
Long-term assessment of language function in aphasia due to stroke. Sands E, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:202-6, Apr 69
Personal incomes in the speech and hearing profession: academic faculty. Fricke JE, et al.
ASHA 11:44-50, Feb 69
Some current trends in aphasia rehabilitation. Holland AL. ASHA 11:3-7, Jan 69
Private practice in speech pathology. Knight PD.
ASHA 10:436-41, Oct 68
Preprofessional education in speech and hearing. IV. University of Oklahoma. Nuttall EC.
ASHA 10:442-4, Oct 68
Governmental regulation. A statement by the American Speech and Hearing Association.
ASHA 11:39-43, Feb 69
Treatment of stammering by reinforcement of fluent speech. Russell JC, et al.
Behav Res Ther 6:447-53, Nov 68
Speech therapy in New Zealand. Gane GM, et al. Brit J Disord Commun 3:196-200, Oct 68
An experiment in audio and audio-visual group therapy. Gordon MT. Brit J Disord Commun 4:83-8, Apr 69
Speech pathology and audiology in the United States. Lawrence CF. Brit J Disord Commun 4:89-95, Apr 69
Assessment and treatment of receptive and executive aphasia in identical twin boys. Thomas ME.
Brit J Disord Commun 4:57-63, Apr 69
The relationship between remedial speech instruction activities and articulation change. Chisum L, et al.
Cleft Palate J 6:57-64, Jan 69
The Lubit Palatal Exerciser: a preliminary report. Lubit EC, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:120-33, Apr 69
Language skills of preschool cleft palate children. Philips BJ, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:108-19, Apr 69
Articulation patterns of preschool cleft palate children. Philips BJ, et al. Clin Chem 6:245-53, Jul 69
Contraindications for speech therapy for cleft palate speakers. Smith JK. Clin Chem 6:202-4, Jul 69
Learning principles applied to the stuttering problem. Damsté PH, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:327-41, 1968
The combination of learning principles and speech therapy techniques in the treatment of non-communicating children. Nelson RO, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:111-24, Nov 68
Maxillary speech prostheses for mandibular surgical defects. Cantor R, et al.
J Prosth Dent 22:253-60, Aug 69
Conversational rate control therapy for stuttering. Curlee RF, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 34:245-50, Aug 69
Evaluating speech therapy through precision recording. Mowrer DE.
J Speech Hearing Dis 34:239-44, Aug 69
Experimental programs in stuttering therapy. Shames GH, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:30-47, Feb 69
Pre-therapy adaptation of stuttering and its relation to speech measures of therapy progress. Prins D.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:740-6, Dec 68
Interrelationships among fluency producing variables in stutterbd speech. Webster RL, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:754-66, Dec 68
Phonological and grammatical aspects of jargon in an aphasic patient: a case study. Green E.
Lang Speech 12:103-18, Apr-Jun 69
Otolaryngology and speech pathology. Moore P.
Laryngoscope 78:1500-9, Sep 68
Speech and speech therapy in cleft palate. Morley ME.
Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:255-67, 1966
Deafness in children. 6. Deaf not dumb--teaching deaf children to speak. Edwards R.
Nurs Times 65:12-4, 2 Jan 69
A training method for reduction of hypernasality in speech. Yules RB, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:180-5, Feb 69
Vocal disabilities of singers. Greene MC.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1150-2, Nov 68
Form equivalence of the PPVT on children in speech therapy. Coyle FA Jr, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:1002, Dec 68
Speech and hearing services in India. Hegarty IE.
Rehab Rec 9:23-6, Sep-Oct 68
Macroglossia and its surgical treatment. Indications and postoperative experiences from the orthodontic, phoniatric, and surgical points of view. Bjuggren G, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:116-24, 1968
The speech therapist in school. Renfrew C.
Spec Educ 57:9-10, Dec 68
[Speech training of deaf and exceedingly hard-of-hearing children. A follow-up study] Bentzen O, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1990-4, 14 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Speech therapy for aphasic adults] Thomsen IV. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1535-6, 12 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Studies, therapy and results of the treatment of patients with acquired aphasia] Thomsen IV. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1537-41, 12 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Reeducation of speech disorders of cerebral origin] Ducarne B. Acta Neurol Belg 67:1059-72, Nov 67 (Fre)
[The disintegration of language and the method of examining aphasics. The ontogenesis of language, the disintegration, the method of examination and the reeducation of the speech of aphasics in the light of the 1st and 2nd systems of signalization] Kiml J.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:988-1002, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Reeducation of aphasics] Barbizet J.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:507-14, 30 May 67 (Fre)
[On the use of a temporary language of mime, symbolic expression and sketching for deaf children] Borel-Maisonny S.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:143-6, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Place of sonography in phoniatrics consultation] Dillenschneider E, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:383-6, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Teaching of good posture in speech therapy] Le Huche F. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:131-3, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Oro-facial neuromuscular reeducation by orthophonic means] Rocheblоine J.
Orthodont Franc 39:281-94, 1968 (Fre)
[Diminution or suppression of stuttering by modification of the rhythm of speech or the intensity of the volume or tone of voice] Chesni Y.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:219-26, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Rhythm and development of reeducation of aphasics] Nédelec Y.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:429-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Psychotherapeutic effect of speech reeducation in children] Anzieu A.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:595-601, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
["A form of organized peripheral cooperation between special-school teachers and otorhinolaryngologists"] Klessling H.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2149-50, 7 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Rationalization in the therapy of hyperkinetic voice disorders] Harth KL.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:313-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Speech education of cerebralparetic, asphasic and mentally retarded children] Wurst F.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:290-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of speech handicapped] Kolibius W.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:385-6, Oct-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Remarks on the paper by Jorswieck and Stephan] Kanter G, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:187-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Intensive acoustic speech training for dyslexia in the Cologne speech laboratory demonstrated by practical examples] Schmiedeberg J, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:213-21, Aug-Sep 68 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of the aphasic] Schwarz C.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:149-69, 1969 (Ger)
[The importance of speech therapy in school children] Frank F. Wien Med Wschr 119:297-301, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Speech rehabilitation of patients with cleft palate] Mühler G. Z Ges Hyg 14:214-20, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Rehabilitative treatment of infantile cerebropathies] Fregnani L.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:83-94, 1968 (Ita)
[Study for the establishment of an audio-phoniatric center] Scoponi M.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:68-75, 1968 (Ita)
[Rhythm and melody in speech training and in the correction of pronounciation defects] Giliberti Tincolini V, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:299-304, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Therapy of language in "apraxic" aphasia in adults] Fumis F, et al. Riv Neurol 37:537-58, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[View of speech therapy in dentistry] Ueno T.
J Jap Dent Ass 21:395-401, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Speech therapy for cleft palate patients in the Clinic for Functional Disorders of the Jaw; a statistical study of past one year] Ohashi Y, et al.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:458-64, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Use of speech aids for speech disorders after resection of primary multiform adenoma of the palate] Yamazato S, et al.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:520-5, Sep 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of examination and rehabilitation of speech in children with hearing loss] Pawlowski Z.
Otolaryng Pol 23:233-7, 1969 (Pol)
[The role of speech therapy in the plan of complex treatment of children with congenital cleft palate] Zakhareva NP. Pediatriia 46:47-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience obtained in the teaching of oral language to the deaf-mute. Its difficulties and importance] Tortosa Peidró F.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:389-99, 1967 (Spa)
[Resume of the 4th congress of the Spanish association of logopedics and phoniatrics]
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:400-2, 1967 (Spa)
[Logopedic assistance to stuttering young children] Demina II.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:25-7, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

EDUCATION

Clinical training for full-time clinical service: a neglected obligation. Darley FL.
ASHA 11:143-8, Apr 69
Special training for supervisors of student clinicians: what private speech and hearing centers do and think about training their supervisors. Stace AC, et al.
ASHA 11:318-20, Jul 69
Preprofessional education in speech pathology and audiology. VII. Oberlin college. Wolfe WD.
ASHA 11:170-1, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

Deusexmachina vocis. An analysis of the laryngeal reflex mechanisms of speech. (Jansson GA), Wyke B. Brit J Disord Commun 4:3-25, Apr 69

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of a storage oscilloscope in speech therapy. Schwartz MF. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:111-2, May 69
Videotape recording. Clifford S. S Dakota J Med 22:29-30, Apr 69

SPERMATIC CORD (A5)

Malignant tumours of the spermatic cord. Case reports of a secondary teratoma and a primary fibrosarcoma. Young TW. Brit J Surg 56:260-2, Apr 60
Inflammatory nodule of the right spermatic cord due to Filaria bancrofti. Lenczner MM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:765-6, 19 Oct 68
Malignant tumors of the spermatic cord. Arlen M, et al. Cancer 23:525-32, Mar 69
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. Tanimura H, et al. Cancer 22:1215-20, Dec 68
Hemorrhage into spermatic cord and testicle simulating incarcerated inguinal hernia. An unusual complication of anticoagulation therapy. Handmaker H, et al. Illinois Med J 135:697-9, Jun 69
Spermatic granuloma following vasectomy--report of 3 cases. Maheshwari VK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:17-9, Jan 69
Fibro-lipoma of the spermatic cord. Prakash A, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:151-2, Mar 69
Liposarcoma of the spermatic cord. Case report. Hausfeld KF, et al. Ohio Med J 64:1036-7, Sep 68
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. Ross LA. Pediatrics 43:890-2, May 69
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. Hays DM, et al. Surgery 65:845-9, May 69
[Metastatic tumors of the epididymis and the spermatic cord from gastric cancer: report of 2 cases] Komiya T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:439-46, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Molteni L, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:265-7, 11 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Spermatic cord sarcoma] Trabucco A, et al. Rev Argent Urol 36:181-3, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Adenomatoid tumors of the funiculus, epididymis, and tunica vaginalis testis] Keskitalo E, et al. Nord Med 82:1043-5, 21 Aug 69 (Swe)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Thrombo-angitis obliterans of the spermatic cord. Cope E. S Afr Med J 42:872-3, 31 Aug 68
[Diagnosis by spermatic phlebography of retrocaval ureter in humans] Paramo PG, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:187-90, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Therapy of spermatic cord veins] Oswald K. Med Welt 35:1884, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Anatomic basis of the operative treatment of varices of the seminal cord] Szypura E. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:457-72, 1968 (Pol)
[Etiology of essential varicocele. Consideration of a variation of the spermatic artery as its main cause] Nathan H, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1498-502, 27 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Testicular epididymal infarct ducto thrombophlebitis of the cord] Pagliere H, et al. Rev Argent Urol 36:101-3, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)

INNERVATION

Metabolism, sperm and fluid production of the isolated perfused testis of the sheep and goat. Linzell JL, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:129-43, Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic tumor of the spermatic cord and testis from carcinoma of the stomach: a case report. Ford ML, et al. Southern Med J 62:352-4, Mar 69
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Ninfo V. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:314-29, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Right spermatic phyma (sparganosis mansoni)] Kato M. Jap J Clin Path 17:67-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Liposarcoma of the spermatic cord] García AE, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:44-8, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)
[Spermatic cord granuloma] Ocariz ME, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:84-8, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

[On the transcutaneous funicular ligation in prostatic carcinoma] Lohse R, et al. Zbl Chir 93:799-802, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Abdominal mobilization of the spermatic vessels in orchidopexy, using an original method] Tagliacozzo S, et al. G Ital Chir 23:1019-41, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Surgical correction of male sterility] Tanaka H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:679-86, Sep 68 (Jap)

SPERMATIC CORD TORSION (C6)

[Torsion of the testis. Contribution on an often-overlooked syndrome as based on 35 cases] Schneider P. Ther Umsch 24:271-4, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Contribtion to the clinical picture of testicular torsion] Kuse K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:266-9, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On torsion of the testis in the child] Parenti GC, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:471-80, May 68 (Ita)
[A case of right-sided inguino-scrotal hernia with simultaneous torsion of the spermatic cord and testicular necrosis in an infant 6 hours after birth] Kozak BG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:71-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Testicular torsion in children] Smetanin IF. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:88-90, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Contribution to the study of testicular torsion in adults] Sumarac Z. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:603-10, Jun 68 (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

Uncommon complication of anaphylactoid purpura. Fitzsimmons JS. Brit Med J 4:431-2, 16 Nov 68
[Torsion of the testis in bilateral cryptorchism in an infant] Prisiuda AIa. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:27, 1968 (Ukr)

CONGENITAL

Pain-free testicular torsion in the newborn. Case description. Sonneland JE. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:289-90, May 69

DIAGNOSIS

Torsion of an intra-abdominal testicle. A case report. Pessi TT. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:557-9, 1968
Torsion of testis. Ashby WB. Brit Med J 2:251, 26 Apr 69
Torsion of the testis in the newborn. Hyams BB. J Urol 101:192-5, Feb 69
[A patient with testicular torsion] Vos LJ. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2324-5, 21 Dec 68 (Dut)
[Testicular torsion: diagnosis and treatment] Röhl L, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:221-6, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[The mechanics of intravaginal torsion of the testis] Sciacca B. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1298-303, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Testicular torsion] Kummer A. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1288-91, 13 Jul 68 (Dut)

THERAPY

Torsion of testis. Burton JA. Brit Med J 2:382-3, 10 May 69

SPERMATOCELE (C6)

BLOOD

Blood gases and pH determinations in the internal spermatic veins of subfertile men with varicocele. Donohue RE, et al. Fertil Steril 20:365-9, Mar-Apr 69

SPERMATOZOA (A11)

A quantitative study of spermatogenesis in rats bearing hypothalamic lesions of mammillary and supra-chiasmatic nuclei. Rüedi BA. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:276-80, Feb 69
Bilateral agenesis of the vas deferens. Report of two cases with special reference to spermatogenesis and the epididymis. Nylander G, et al. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:221-8, 1968
Freeze preservation of human sperm. Behrman SJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:654-64, 1 Mar 69
Undetected Klinefelter's syndrome as a cause of azoospermia. Chiang WT, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:592-3, 15 Feb 69
Spermatogenesis in the rabbit following ligation of the epididymidis at different levels. Paufler SK, et al. Anat Rec 164:339-47, Jul 69
Further studies of the deep freezing of rabbit spermatozoa in reconstituted skim milk powder. O'Shea T, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:709-19, Jun 69
The deep freezing of rabbit spermatozoa. Wales RG, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:831-3, Aug 68
Characterization of sea urchin sperm chromatin and its basic proteins. Paoletti RA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1615-25, Apr 69
Reaction of apurinic acid with aldehyde reagents. Coombs MM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:161-73, 21 Jan 69
Interaction of basic oligo-L-amino acids with deoxyribonucleic acid. Oligo-L-ornithines of various chain lengths and herring sperm DNA. Kawashima S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:145-57, 22 Jul 69
Techniques for DNA hybridization in vitro using non-radioactive DNA and DNA made radioactive by neutron activation, alkylation with radioactive alkylating agents, and by exchange with 3H2O. Searcy DG. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:360-70, 24 Sep 68
Observations and studies on the storage of human sperm. Treiford JD, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:62-5, 11 Jan 69
Developmental changes in chromosomal composition and template activity during spermatogenesis in trout testis. Marushige K, et al. Develop Biol 19:397-414, Apr 69
Regulation by FSH and ICSH (LH) of reproductive function in the immature male rat. Lostroh AJ. Endocrinology 85:438-45, Sep 69
The subfertile male. Arrata WS, et al. Fertil Steril 20:460-6, May-Jun 69
Effects of washing the gametes on fertilization in vitro. Brackett BG. Fertil Steril 20:127-42, Jan-Feb 69
Disappearance rate of spermatozoa from the ejaculate following vasectomy. Freund M, et al. Fertil Steril 20:163-70, Jan-Feb 69
Testicular biopsy in azoospermia. A review of the last ten years' experiences of over 800 cases. Girgis SM, et al. Fertil Steril 20:467-77, May-Jun 69
Recovery of spermatogenic and androgenic activity in adult male rats following long-term treatment with estrogen. Kaira SP, et al. Fertil Steril 20:495-505, May-Jun 69
Gonadal and extragonadal sperm reserves after unilateral vasoligation in rabbits. Macmillan KL, et al. Fertil Steril 19:982-90, Nov-Dec 68
Spermatogenesis in rat testes after experimental ischemia. Steinberger E, et al. Fertil Steril 20:639-49, Jul-Aug 69
A method for quantitative analysis of human seminiferous epithelium. Steinberger E, et al. Fertil Steril 19:959-61, Nov-Dec 68
Induction of autoimmune aspermatogenesis by noncellular cytophilic material. Pokorná Z. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:173-80, 1969
Induction of autoimmune aspermatogenesis by noncellular cytophilic material. Pokorná Z. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:173-80, 1969
Hormonal control of spermatogenesis in Hirudo medicinalis. II. Testicular response to brain removal during the phase of testicular maturity. Hagadorn IR. Gen Comp Endocr 12:469-78, Jun 69
Endocrine controls of spermatogenesis and oogenesis in the viviparous seaperch Cymatogaster aggregata Gibbons. Wiebe JP. Gen Comp Endocr 12:267-75, Apr 69
Involvement of gonadotropin and steroid hormones in the spermiation of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Yamazaki F, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:491-7, Jun 69
The effects of partially purified salmon pituitary gonadotropin on spermatogenesis, vitellogenesis, and ovulation in hypophysectomid goldfish (Carassius auratus). Yamazaki F, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:292-9, Oct 68
Effect of alkaloids from Vinca rosea L. on spermatogenesis in male rats. Joshi MS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:256-7, Oct 68
Some electron-microscope observations on the fate of the sperm tail in rat and mouse ova. Presley R. J Anat 104:584, May 69
The male rabbit. 3. Determination oaily sperm production by means of testicular homogenates. Amann RP, et al. J Anim Sci 28:369-74, 1969
Volume of stressed bull spermatozoa and protoplasmic droplets, and the relationship of cell size to motilityd fertility. Bredderman PJ, et al. J Anim Sci 28:496-501, Apr 69
The male rabbit. V. Changes in sperm reserves and resorption rate induced by ejaculation and sexual rest. Lambiase JT Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 28:542-9, Apr 69
Fine structure of spermatogenesis in Klinefelter's syndrome. Gomez-Acebo J, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1287-94, Sep 68
Effect of gonadotropins on the recovery of spermatogenesis in hypophysectomized patients. Mancini RE, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:467-78, Apr 69
Sizing of aging bull spermatozoa with an electronic counter. Foote RH, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:117-20, Jan 69
Maturation changes in bull epididymal spermatozoa. Igboeli G, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1703-5, Oct 68
Metabolism, sperm and fluid production of the isolated perfused testis of the sheep and goat. Linzell JL, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:129-43, Mar 69
Zonal centrifugation of bovine spermatozoa on density gradients. O'Donnell JM. J Physiol (London) 200:15P-6P, Jan 69
Studies on sperm capacitation in a Millipore filter. Abney TO, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:159-60, Feb 69
Separation of two populations of spermatozoa from rabbit semen by centrifugation. Branham JM. J Reprod Fertil 18:163-4, Feb 69
Distribution of spermatozoa in the oviduct and fertility in domestic birds. 8. The effect of a foreign object in the uterus on secretions of the sperm-host glands and the survival of spermatozoa in the oviduct of the domestic hen. Gilbert AB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:311-4, Nov 68
Effect of an intra-uterine device on gamete transport

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

al. J Reprod Fertil 19:149-56, Jun 69
Effects on spermatogenesis in guinea-pigs, rabbits and sheep after their immunization with sexual organ fluids of bulls. Matoušek J.
J Reprod Fertil 19:63-72, Jun 69
Differential leucocytic responses to spermatozoa in the cervix and the uterus in ewes. Mattner PE.
J Reprod Fertil 18:297-303, Mar 69
The distribution of spermatozoa and leucocytes in the female genital tract in goats and cattle. Mattner PE.
J Reprod Fertil 17:253-61, Nov 68
Effect of triethylenemelamine (TEM) and cadium chloride on spermatogenesis in rabbits. Paufler SK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:309-19, Jul 69
Numbers of spermatozoa in the genital tract after artificial insemination of progestagen-treated ewes. Quinlivan TD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:73-86, Jun 69
A comparison of spermatozoa production and spermatozoa output of Yorkshire and Lacombe boars. Swierstra EE. J Reprod Fertil 17:459-69, Dec 68
In vitro capacitation of hamster spermatozoa by follicular fluid. Yanagimachi R.
J Reprod Fertil 18:275-86, Mar 69
Optical method of measuring the motility of bull spermatozoa. Glover FA. J Sci Instrum 2:644-5, Aug 69
Decreases in sperm concentration due to testicular biopsy procedure in man. Rowley MJ, et al.
J Urol 101:347-9, Mar 69
Test of testicular function. Bunge RG.
JAMA 207:2285, 24 Mar 69
The "fertile eunuch" syndrome: demonstration of isolated luteinizing hormone deficiency by radioimmunoassay technique. Faiman C, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:661-7, Sep 68
Distribution of sperm in the storage organs of the Drosophila melanogaster female at various levels of insemination. Fowler GL, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 101:120-2, 1968
Post-fertilization effect of incompatibility factors in Mormoniella. Ryan SL, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 103:29-36, 1968
Spontaneous sex-linked recessive lethal frequencies from aged and non-aged spermatozoa of Drosophila melanogaster. Rinehart RR.
Mutat Res 7:417-23, May-Jun 69
Effects of antiserum to human chorionic gonadotropin on the spermatogenesis of hypophysectomized rats injected with pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Ogasa A, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:45-52, Spring 69
Fractionation of a human spermagglutinating serum. Boettcher B, et al.
Nature (London) 223:737-8, 16 Aug 69
(2-chloroethyl)-trimethylammonium chloride inhibits gametogenesis in locusts. Carlisle DB, et al.
Nature (London) 220:189-90, 12 Oct 68
Requirements for capacitation of rabbit sperm. Hamner CE, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1042-3, 7 Dec 68
Sperm penetration of rat eggs in vitro after dissolution of zona pellucida by chymotrypsin. Toyoda Y, et al.
Nature (London) 220:589-91, 9 Nov 68
Semen analysis in unilateral epididymitis. Tozzo PJ.
New York J Med 68:2769-70, 1 Nov 68
Agglutination of spermatozoa of clams and of human A, B, and O blood groups by phytagglutinins. Badel P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:621-3, Feb 69
Relationship of in vivo gamete aging and exogenous hormones to early embryo development in rabbits. Maurer RR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:882-5, Jul 69
Sperm retention and resorption in sexually active rabbits with epididymal ligatures. Paufler SK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1179-83, Sep 69
Spermatozoan decapacitation factor (DF) in human seminal plasma. Pinsker MC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:446-8, Nov 68
Testicular and epididymidal sperm numbers in unilaterally vasoligated rabbits. Swanson LV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:763-8, Jul 69
Psychogenic male infertility. Palti Z.
Psychosom Med 31:326-30, Jul-Aug 69
Effect of Escherichia coli on human spermatozoa. Teague NS, et al. Surg Forum 19:525-9, 1968
Morphological changes and organization of deoxyribonucleic acid in sperm head and in pyknotic nuclei. ANL-7535. Tahmisian TN.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 299-305, Dec 68
[Effect of sexual abstinence on the quantity of the ejaculate and the number of spermatozoa] Zlatkov N, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:128-32, 1966 (Bul)
[Eunuchism with spermatogenesis; a rare cause of male subfertility] Schellen AM, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1447-50, 10 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Interracial testis grafts in Gallinaceans. Fertile testotestos obtained by white Wyandotte chick testis graft in Rhode Island Red cock testes sterilized by x-rays] Benoit J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:838-42, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[New data on bovine artificail insemination: interrelations of the volume of the injected dose and its spermatozoa concentration] Jondet R.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:975-9, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
and heterologous serums on germ cells in guinea pigs] Monastirsky R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:291-2, Jul 68 (Fre)
[On the endocrine conditioning of the resorption of spermatozoids by the female genital tract in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse)] Czyba JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:384, 1967 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the question of prostaglandins and their relation to male fertility. 3] Sturde HC.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1298-310, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Notes on hyperspermia and pregnancy] Silić-Seidl G.
Derm Wschr 153:1191-4, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the value of a mean spermiogram] Dewald W.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1094-8, 8 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Observations on the preparation of extenders for the dilution of spermatic material of Bos taurus by using natural mineral water] Bonadonna T, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:508-10, 1 Oct 64 (Ger)
[Contribution to the anoxybiotic inactivation of boar spermatozoa] Feredean T.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:207-9, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Sperm transport in the spherical centipede (Sphaerotherium)] Haacker U.
Naturwissenschaften 55:89, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Motility of spermatozoa as a genetic problem] Müller E. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:400-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with sperm examination of smokers] Viczián M. Orv Hetil 109:1077-9, 19 May 68 (Hun)
[Physiology of the testis] De Luca M.
Minerva Derm 42:331-4, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Spermatocytic seminoma in the light of modern interpretation of the histogenesis of germinal tumors of the testis] Martinazzi M, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:21-34, Jan 67 (Ita)
[On spermatogenesis] Kumamoto Y.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:572-8, Aug 68 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Presence of polyploids in the course of spermatogenesis] Herman E.
Ginek Pol 39:891-6, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Alterations of chromosomes and the mitotic index caused by ultrasonics in rats] Isvoranu M, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 13:253-60, May-Jun 67 (Rum)
[On the morphology and pathogenesis of experimental spermatozoid granulomas of the epididymis] Shperling ID. Arkh Pat 28:65-8, 1966 (Rus)
[On the use of Rubenkv's metod in the study of ejaculates of men in sterile marriages] Kunin MA, et al. Lab Delo 2:74-7, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of Eleutherococcus extract on the sexual function of bulls] Liapustina TA.
Veterinariia 44:83-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[State of spermatogenesis and sexual function in alcoholic abuse] Neshkov NS.
Vrach Delo 2:130-1, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effects of high percentage of abnormal spermatozoa on fertility] Derman H.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:246-56, 1968 (Tur)

ABNORMALITIES

Factor responsible for spermatozoan abnormality located on the Y chromosome in mice. Krzanowska H.
Genet Res 13:17-24, Feb 69

ANALYSIS

Amino acid analysis of glycine-extracted deoxyribonucleoproteins (sea urchin sperm). Messineo L. Arch Biochem 133:92-8, Aug 69
The concentration of major cations in the spermatozoa and erythrocytes of HK and LK rams. White IG, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:367-9, Jun 68
Cytochemical investigations of the lipids in the spermatozoa of certain domestic fowls. Dokov V, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:379-81, 1968
Histones from sperm of the sea urchin Arbacia lixula. Palau J, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:209-13, Jan 69
The intracellular location of the adenine- and thymine-rich component of deoxyribonucleate in testicular cells of the crab, Cancer productus. Astell CR, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:3-10, Jan 69
Satellite DNA from sea urchin sperm. Stafford DW, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:347-50, Jun 69
Fractional in-vivo and in-vitro examination of postcoital cervical mucus in the human. Davajan V, et al. Fertil Steril 20:197-210, Mar-Apr 69
Demonstration of spermatozoa in stains on wood by a histochemical technique. Baima-Bollone PL.
J Forensic Med 15:84-7, Apr-Jun 68
Changind nuclear histone patterns during development. I. Fertilization and early cleavage in the crab, Emerita analoga. Vaughn JC.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:473-9, Jul 68
Comparative study of proteins from sea urchin sperm flagella and unfertilized eggs. Graells C, et al.
J Molec Biol 38:427-9, Dec 68
DNA content of human spermatozoa after storage at low temperatures. Ackerman DR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:1-7, Oct 68
The effect of synthetic oxytocin upon seminal characteristics and sexual behaviour in male rabbits. Fjellström D, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:207-9, Oct 68
seminal plasma phospholipids as affected by frequency of ejaculation. Johnson LA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:95-102, Jun 69
Determination of dry matter percentage of ejaculated and epididymal bull spermatozoa after differential flotation. Lavon U, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:151-3, Oct 68
Individual difference of UV-DNA in spermatozoa of boars. Leidl W, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:173, Feb 69
Chemical and ultrastructural changes in ram spermatozoa after washing, cold shock and freezing. Quinn PJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:209-20, Mar 69
[Microfluorometric determination of deoxyribonucleic acids in rat spermatozoid and chicken fibroblasts cultivated in vitro] Denoël C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:348-51, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Some biophysical and biochemical characteristics of cock sperm from 2 homozygous strains, RR and rr] Peyre A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1991-4, May 69 (Fre)
[Experiences with immunoelectrophoresis of the spermatoplasm in the diagnosis of male fertility] Zimmermann H, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:945-9, 26 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Fertility disorders in the man from the gynecological viewpoint] Lübke F.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:551-60, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Infrared spectrophotometry as a method of diagnosis of seminal pathology] Gaffuri S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:165-70, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic characteristics of spermoplasm proteins from birds] Shumovskiĭ PF.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:162-8, 1967 (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A new structural element in the bull sperm head: a system of colloid parallel plates. Veres I, et al.
Mikroskopie 23:46-8, Aug 68
[Contribution to the morphology of the spermatozoa of goat-bucks] Arbeiter E.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:60-2, 1 Feb 64 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Genetic activities of the Y chromosome in Drosophila during spermatogenesis. Hess O, et al.
Advances Genet 14:171-223, 1968 (61 ref.)
Ultrastructural changes in the sperm head during fertilization in the rabbit. Bedford JM.
Amer J Anat 123:329-58, Sep 68
Lysosomal nature of the acrosomes of ram spermatozoa. Allison AC, et al.
Biochem J 111:35P-36P, Mar 69
Synaptinema-like complex in spermatids of some mustelids. Basrur PK, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 10:426-32, Jun 68
Spermatocyte granules in Drosophila melanogaster. Erickson J, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:153-68, Mar 69
Nuclear changes of treptional nature in the differentiation of sperm nurse cells in snails. Serra JA, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 9:23-30, Mar 67
Synchronous divisions in spermatogonial cells of a snail. Serra JA, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 9:38-43, Mar 67
Ultrastructural observations on spermiogenesis in the cave cricket Ceuthophilus secretus (Scudder). Shay JW, et al. Cellule 67:267-82, 1968
Fine structure observations on the chromosomes in the spermatids of the Ascidian, Boltenia villosa. Hsu WS.
Chromosoma 24:288-99, 1968
On certain problems concerning the ultrastructure of cock spermatozoa. Krustev H, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:945-8, 1968
Structural changes in the surface involved in head-to-head association of washed bull spermatozoa. Lindahl PE, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:169-70, Jul 69
Replicative differentiation of mammalian sex-chromosomes during spermatogenesis. Mukherjee BB, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:101-6, Jan 69
Changing nuclear histone patterns during development. II. Isolation and partial characterization of "decapodine" from sperm cells of the crab Emerita analoga. Vaughn JC, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:362-6, Mar 69
Observations on nuclear rotation and oscillation in Chinese hamster germinal cells in vitro. Yao KT, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:39-42, Apr 69
Incorporation of 3H-TdR and 3H-BUdR into sperm DNA of Arbacia punctulata after coelomic injection. Zeitz L, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:159-63, Jul 69
Spermtail finestructure of Echinococcus granulosus and Dicrocoelium dendriticum. Morseth DJ.
Exp Parasit 24:47-53, Feb 69
Meiotic drive and visible polarity in Drosophila spermatocytes. Yanders AF, et al.
Genetics 59:245-53, Jun 68
Extracellular microtubules. The origin, structure, and attachment of flagellar hairs in Fucus and Ascophyllum antherozoids. Bouck GB.
J Cell Biol 40:446-60, Feb 69
Zygote formation in Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda). Foor WE. J Cell Biol 39:119-34, Oct 68
Multiple core complexes in grasshopper spermatocytes

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and spermatids. Moens PB.
J Cell Biol 40:542-51, Feb 69
Exceptions to the prevailing pattern of tubules (9 + 9 + 2) in the sperm flagella of certain insect species. Phillips DM. J Cell Biol 40:28-43, Jan 69
Unusual microtubular patterns and three-dimensional movement of mealybug sperm and sperm bundles. Ross J, et al. J Cell Biol 40:426-45, Feb 69
The study of seminal stains. By means of ultrasonic apparatus. Gluckman J.
J Forensic Med 15:144-7, Oct-Dec 68
Sperm survival and prostatic acid phosphatase activity in victims of sexual assault. Rupp JC.
J Forensic Sci 14:177-83, Apr 69
Spermatogenesis in a male hinny: histological and cytological studies. Trujillo JM, et al.
J Hered 60:79-84, Mar-Apr 69
An electron microscope study of nebenkern formation and differentiation in spermatids of Murgantia histrionica (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae). Pratt SA.
J Morph 126:31-66, Sep 68
An experiment with heterospermicnsemination in cattle. Beatty RA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:491-502, Aug 69
Genetic content and buoyant density of rabbit spermatozoa. Beatty RA.
J Reprod Fertil 19:379-84, Jul 69
Movements of free-swimming rabbit spermatozoa. Branham JM. J Reprod Fertil 18:97-105, Feb 69
Preliminary examination of bull, ram and rabbit spermatozoa with the stereoscan electron microscope. Dott HM. J Reprod Fertil 18:133-4, Feb 69
Localization of the 'apical body' in guinea-pig and human spermatozoa with phosphotungstic acid. Gordon M. J Reprod Fertil 19:367-9, Jul 69
Effect of freezing on the ultrastructure of the spermatozoon of some domestic animals. Healey P.
J Reprod Fertil 18:21-7, Feb 69
Abnormal spermatozoan chromatin in infertile bulls. McCosker PJ. J Reprod Fertil 18:363-5, Mar 69
Electronic counting and sizing of mammalian spermatozoa and cytoplasmic droplets. O'Donnell JM.
J Reprod Fertil 19:263-72, Jul 69
Chemical and ultrastructural changes in ram spermatozoa after washing, cold shock and freezing. Quinn PJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:209-20, Mar 69
Structure and fate of the paternal mitochondrion during early embryogenesis of Paracentrotus lividus. Anderson WA. J Ultrastruct Res 24:311-21, Aug 68
Cytochemistry of sea urchin gametes. II. Ruthenium red staining of gamete membranes of sea urchins. Anderson WA. J Ultrastruct Res 24:322-33, Aug 68
An ultrastructural difference between the outer and inner membrane of the middle piece mitochondria in rat spermatozoa. Elfvin LG.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:259-68, Aug 68
Cytochemical differentiation of the guinea pig sperm flagellum with phosphotungstic acid. Gordon M, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:33-50, Jul 68
Spermiogenesis in the surf clam Spisula solidissima with special reference to the formation of the acrosomal vesicle. Longo FJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:435-43, Jun 69
Sperm differentiation in the sea urchins Arbacia punctulata and Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Longo FJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:486-509, Jun 69
The evolution of the ultrastructure of the sex chromosomes (sex vesicle) during meiotic prophase in mouse spermatocytes. Solari AJ.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:289-305, May 69
An electron microscope study of spermiogenesis in the teleost fish Oligocottus maculosus. Stanley HP.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:230-43, May 69
Preparing replica's of bull sperm by a new method. Ocsényi A, et al. Mikroskopie 23:238-41, Jan 69
Microincineration as a new method for electronmicroscopical investigations of bull sperm. Veres IM OCSENJI A. Mikroskopie 23:305-7, Mar 69
The function of the lampbrush loops formed by the Y chromosome of Drosophila hydei in spermatocyte nuclei. Hess O. Molec Gen Genet 103:58-71, 1968
The ultrastructure of the ejaculated fowl spermatozoon. Lake PE, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 53:356-66, Oct 68
Substructure of certain cytoplasmic microtubules: an electron microscopic study. Burton PR.
Science 154:903-5, 18 Nov 66
Intraperitoneal colchicine and hypotonic CKl for enhancement of abundance and quality of meiotic chromosome spreads from hamster testes. Clendenin TM. Stain Techn 44:63-9, Mar 69
Histological studies on the testis of Tilapia leucosticta and other species of the genus Tilapia (Pisces: Teleostei). Hyder M.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:211-31, Apr 69
Ultrastructural studies on the spermatozoa of two primitive crustaceans Hutchinsoniella macracantha and Derocheilocaris typicus. Brown GG, et al.
Z Zellforsch 80:78-92, 1967
Effects of various treatments on microtubules and axial units of lung-fluke spermatozoa. Burton PR.
Z Zellforsch 87:226-48, 1968
Ultrastructural features of human spermiogenesis. De Kretser DM. Z Zellforsch 98:477-505, 1969
Juxtanuclear changes during the early spermatogenesis in Lebistes reticulatus (guppy). Grönberg R, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:342-9, 1968
Ultrastructure of spermatozoa of Peregrinus maidis (Homoptera, Delphacidae). Herold F, et al.
Z Zellforsch 83:364-74, 1967
Fine structural relation between the Sertoli cell and the differentiating spermatid in the human testis. Nagano T. Z Zellforsch 89:39-43, 1968
Microtubules in the spermatid of the rabbit. Pedersen H. Z Zellforsch 98:148-56, 1969
Ultrastructure of the ejaculated human sperm. Pedersen H. Z Zellforsch 94:542-54, 1969
A study on the fine structure of developing spermatozoa from the Oligochaete, Enchytraeus albidus. Reger JF. Z Zellforsch 82:257-69, 1967
The ultrastructure of the nuclei and the behaviour of the sex chromosomes of human spermatogonia. Tres LL, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:75-89, 1968
[Recent data on the infrastructure of the spermatozoid] Idelman S.
Annee Biol 6:113-90, Mar-Apr 67 (319 ref.) (Fre)
[Structure and organization of the spermatozoid of Picurodeles waltlii Micah. (Urodelan Amphibian)] Picheral B. Arch Biol (Liege) 78:193-221, 1967 (Fre)
[Mitochondria during Octopus vulgaris L. spermatogenesis: electron microscope research] Galangau V, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1735-7, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)
[The acrosome of Octopus vulgaris L. Observation with the electron microscope] Galangau V, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1462-4, 28 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Dactylopterus volitans, Linné (Cephalacanthidae fish) spermatoxoa studies with electron microscopy] Boisson C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:820-3, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Morphological and physiological studies of the male accesorx glands of Orthoptera. 3. Association types of spermatozoa of Orthoptera] Cantacuzène AM.
Z Zellforsch 90:113-26, 1968 (Fre)
[The spermatozoa of the tick Ornithodorus moubata (Murr)] Breucker H, et al.
Z Zellforsch 88:1-22, 2 May 68 (Ger)
[The spermatozoa of Geophilus linearis Koch (Chilopoda)] Horstmann E.
Z Zellforsch 89:410-29, 1968 (Ger)
[Spermiogenesis of the fresh-water ostracodan Notodromas monacha O.F. Müller. II. Spindle- and tube-like spermatids] Zissler D.
Z Zellforsch 96:106-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Spermiogenesis of the fresh-water ostracod Notodromas monacha O.F. Müller. I. Oval and spindle-like spermatids] Zissler D.
Z Zellforsch 96:87-105, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of the ultrastructure of the human seminal fluid in conjugal sterility. Criteria for the evaluation of spermiocytogram by electron microscopy] Gaffuri S, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1819-30, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[An electron microscope study of the spermatid heads in the silkworm] Danilova LV, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1361-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Microtubules in the spermatids of the silkworm] Danilova LV, et al. Tsitologiia 10:684-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Various observations on the ultrastructure of spermatozoid flagellum of planaria (gen. Dugesia)] Cassiña R, et al.
An Fac Med Montev 51:81-4, 1966 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of alkylating chemicals on reproductive cells. Jackson H, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:215-27, 1969 (25 ref.)
Endocrine effects of psychotropic drugs: VI. Male sexual function. Shader RI, et al.
Conn Med 32:847-8, Nov 68
The survival of frozen bovine spermatozoa following minimum exposure to glycerol. Berndtson WE, et al.
Cryobiology 5:398-402, May-Jun 69
Effect of continuous administration of small doses of chlormadinone acetate on the cervical mucus and postcoital test. Gibor Y, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:572-80, Jul-Aug 69
Antispermatogenic effect of Norgestrel in rhesus monkeys. Setty BS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:49-51, Jan 69
Endocervical inhibition of sperm capacitation by norgestrel contraception. Roland M.
Int J Fertil 13:390-8, Oct-Dec 68
Effect of ATP on ethionine-induced testicular damage in rats. Eyal Z, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1236-40, Nov-Dec 68
Effects of testosterone and estrogen on spermatogenesis in Rana hexadactyla Lesson. Basu SL. J Exp Zool 169:133-9, Oct 68
The effect of azauridine on spermatogenesis. Mroueh A, et al. J Med Liban 22:129-38, 1969
Decapacitation factor purification with lipid solvents. Chernoff HN, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:141-4, Feb 69
Chemistry of spermatozoa decapacitation factor. Pinsker MC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:175, Feb 69
The effect of pentobarbital on capacitation in the rabbit. Plotka ED, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:175-6, Feb 69
Effect of vasoligation and a sympatholytic agent on the number of sperm cells in the epididymis in rabbit. Zanki H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:181-2, Feb 69
Changes in the mutational response of silkworm spermatozoa exposed to mono- and polyfunctional alkylating agents following storage. Inagaki E, et al.
Mutat Res 7:425-32, May-Jun 69
Comparative effects of chemosterilants on spermatogenic stages in the house fly. I. Induction of dominant lethal mutations in mature sperm and gonial cell death. LaChance LE, et al.
Mutat Res 7:63-74, Jan-Feb 69
Injury of primary spermatocytes during the meiotic prophase and temporary arrest of spermatogenesis induced by fluoracetamide in the rat. Novi AM.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:346-64, 1968
[Effects of lysergamide Spofa on spermiogenesis] Meilan J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:274-5, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Action of pepsin on a 9+1 type flagella] Silveira M.
Experientia 24:1243-5, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)
[On endocrine conditioning and resorption of spermatozoids by the female genital passages in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse)] Czyba JC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:384, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of a vitamin ADE preparation on spermatic quality and offsprings of bulls used for insemination] Kupferschmied H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:142-3, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Ovulation inhibitors and oral contraceptive agents. 3] Albrecht JH. Pharm Prax 5:115-23, 1967 (81 ref.) (Ger)
[Disorder of embryogenesis after the application of myelosan and chloridin on the female and male gametes in the rat] Pozhidaev EA.
Arkh Anat 51:35-43, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Specificity and reversibility of stabilization of sperm cells by certain histones] Ashmarin IP, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:655-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Hormonal inhibition of spermatogenesis in man] Jarpa A, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:495-500, Sep 67 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes of testis and sperm: biological and biochemical properties and genetic control. Zinkham WH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:598-610, 14 Jun 68
Distribution and behaviour of some glycolytic enzymes in spermatozoa and cytoplasmic droplets from mammalian semen. Harrison RA, et al.
Biochem J 111:36P, Mar 69
The hexokinase of boar spermatozoa. Linford E.
Biochem J 110:45P-46P, Dec 68
Proteinase and deoxyribonuclease activity in the sea urchin sperm. Lundblad G, et al.
Enzymologia 35:345-67, 31 Dec 68
Distribution of lysosomal enzymes in the spermatozoa and cytoplasmic droplets of bull and ram. Dott HM, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:523-40, Oct 68
Kinetic properties of rabbit testicular lactate dehydrogenase isozyme. Battellino LJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5185-92, 10 Oct 68
Kinetic studies of the flagellar movement of sea-urchin spermatozoa. Holwill ME. J Exp Biol 50:203-22, Feb 69
Influence of homozygosity for rose comb on fumarase, aconitase, isocitric dehydrogenase and malic dehydrogenase activity in spermatozoa of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Buckland RB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:89-95, Feb 69
Glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase and lactic dehydrogenase activities of boar spermatozoa and seminal plasma. Pursel VG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:176, Feb 69
Deoxyribonuclease activity in semen. Quinn PJ.
J Reprod Fertil 17:35-9, Oct 68
Identification and subcellular localization of the enzymes effecting penetration of the zona pellucida by rabbit spermatozoa. Stambaugh R, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:423-32, Aug 69
Cytochemistry of sea urchin gametes. 3. Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity of spermatozoa and fertilization. Anderson WA.
J Ultrastruct Res 25:1-14, Oct 68
Alanine and aspartate aminotransferases in eggs and sperm of fish. Mounib MS, et al.
Life Sci 8:531-4, 15 May 69
Fibrinolytic activity of rat, rabbit, and human sperm cells. Tympanidis K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:179-82, Oct 68
Flagellar adenosine triphosphatase from sea urchin sperm: properties and relation to motility. Claybrook JR, et al. Science 162:1134-6, 6 Dec 68
[Research on the succinate dehydrogenase activity of preserved spermatozoa] Vankova SA, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:155-7, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Compartmentalization of enzymic activities in the spermatozoa of certain gastropod mollusca. I. Localization of dehydrogenases] Personne P, et al.
J Cell Sci 4:693-707, May 69 (Fre)
[Studies on localization of the activity of certain lysozyme enzymes in human sperm] Lazowski J. Ginek Pol 39:1299-303, Nov 68 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Genetic activities of the Y chromosome in Drosophila during spermatogenesis. Hess O, et al. **Advances Genet 14:171-223, 1968 (61 ref.)**

Sperm maturation in the male reproductive tract: development of motility. Gaddum P. **Anat Rec 161:471-82, Aug 68**

DNA synthesis; proliferation and regeneration of the spermatogonia in the rat. Hilscher W. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:75-84, 1967**

Ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis during differentiation of male germ cells in the mouse. Monesi V. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:61-74, 1967**

Ultrastructural observations on spermiogenesis in the cave cricket Ceuthophilus secretus (Scudder). Shay JW, et al. **Cellule 67:267-82, 1968**

Development of orthotopically transplantated male germinal cells in the golden hamster. Skowron S, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:323-7, 1968**

Phenotypic effects of Y chromosome mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Spermiogenesis and sterility in KL-1- males. Kiefer BI. **Genetics 61:157-66, Jan 69**

Some aspects of function in the epididymis. Experimental occlusion of the epididymis in the rabbit. Glover TD. **Int J Fertil 14:216-21, Jul-Sep 69**

Changes in epididymal spermatozoa and in the testes of rabbits after experimental cryptorchidism. Igboeli G, et al. **J Exp Zool 170:489-97, Apr 69**

An electron microscope study of the process of differentiation during spermatogenesis in the drone honey bee (Apis mellifera L.) with special reference to centriole replication and elimination. Hoage TR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 24:6-32, Jul 68**

Studies on the structure and function of the mammalian testis. II. Cytological and histochemical observations on the testis of the rat after a single exposure to heat applied for different lengths of time. Collins P, et al. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:17-38, 11 Mar 69**

Acrosome morphogenesis in Lumbricus terrestris. Anderson WA, et al. **Z Zellforsch 85:398-407, 1968**

[Kinetics of spermatogenesis in mammals] Clermont Y. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:7-60, 1967 (Fre)**

[DNA synthesis during proliferation and regeneration of spermatogonia in the bull] Hochereau MT. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:85-96, 1967 (Fre)**

[Action of gonadotropic hormones on the adult male germinal line] Ortavant R, et al. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:111-24, 1967 (Fre)**

[Hypophysectomy and spermatogenesis in Poecilia reticulata (Cyprinodontidae fish)] Billard R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1856-9, 9 Apr 69 (Fre)**

[On the presence of 2 nonreducing mitoses after spermatocyte growth phase in Lithobius forficatus L. (Myriapode Chilopoda)] Descamps M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1942-4, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Infrastructural study of the glycogen cycle in the Sertoli cells of the hamster] Fouquet JP. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:545-8, 29 Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Spermiogenesis in normal and Y-deficient males of Drosophila melanogaster and D. hydei] Meyer GF. **Z Zellforsch 84:141-75, 1968 (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and seminal findings in men with sperm antibodies. Fjällbrant B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:451-68, 1968**

Sperm antibodies and sterility in men. Fjällbrant B. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 4:5-38, 1968**

Immunoelectrophoretic investigations of heteroimmune spermoagglutinins. Evrev T, et al. **Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:963-5, 1967**

Sperm isoagglutination and sialic acid content of the jelly coat of sea urchin eggs. Isaka S, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:247-9, Feb 69**

The adsorption of anti-A and anti-B antibodies on human spermatozoa. Ackerman DR. **Fertil Steril 20:324-34, Mar-Apr 69**

Stepwise appearance of sperm-specific antigens in rats and their disappearance after fertilization. Isojima S, et al. **Fertil Steril 19:999-1008, Nov-Dec 68**

The incidence of sperm-agglutinating antibodies in the serum of infertile women. Israelstam DM. **Fertil Steril 20:275-8, Mar-Apr 69**

Human spermatozoa-coating antigen; studies on purification. Lippiello LA, et al. **Fertil Steril 19:991-8, Nov-Dec 68**

Antibody binding of spermatozoa. Noyes RW. **Fertil Steril 20:43-9, Jan-Feb 69**

Aspermatogenesis induced by epididymal extract & Freund's adjuvant in mice. Shetye TA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 6:123-4, Apr 68**

Sperm antigens and their localization within the bovine epididymal epithelium. Barker LD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 18:155-6, Feb 69**

Immunological control of fertility in the mouse: a comparison of systemic and intravaginal immunization. Bell EB. **J Reprod Fertil 18:183-92, Mar 69**

An immune-type agglutination of mouse spermatozoa by Pseudomonas maltophilia. Bell EB. **J Reprod Fertil 17:275-83, Nov 68**

A test for the detection of cytotoxic antibodies to spermatozoa in man. Hamerlynck J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 17:191-4, Oct 68**

Ultrastructure and antigens of particles from rabbit semen. Metz CB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 17:195-8, Oct 68**

Identification of human sperm-coating antigen. Roberts TK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 18:347-50, Mar 69**

Heterogeneity of isoantisera against spermatozoa in hyperimmunized mice. Bell EB, et al. **Nature (London) 220:508-9, 2 Nov 68**

H-2d antigens on mouse spermatozoa. Vojtíšková M. **Nature (London) 222:1293-4, 28 Jun 69**

[Absorption of group antigens from spermal plasma of secretors on human spermatozoa] Popivanov R, et al. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:33-6, 1968 (Bul)**

[Own and acquired group antigens in human testes and spermatozoa] Popivanov R, et al. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:25-32, 1968 (Bul)**

[Group antigens in human spermatozoa of nonsecretors] Popivanov R, et al. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:237-42, 1966 (Bul)**

[Immunity against spermatozoa] Víchová J. **Cesk Gynek 33:525-8, Sep 68 (Cze)**

[Hypersensitivity reactions and serum antibodies to spermatozoa autoantigens. Relations to the mechanism of autoimmune aspermatogenic orchitis] Touilet F, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:579-601, May 69 (Fre)**

[Study of the antigenic structure of human sperm and characterization of its enzymatic activities after agarose immunoelectrophoresis. Possible medicolegal applications] Tran-van-Ky P, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:269-81, Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Unexplained sterility and immunologic mechanisms] Cohen J, et al. **Presse Med 77:1033-4, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Cervical mucus and blood serum in infertile women. Study of antibodies] Blanchier H. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:119-22, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[On the demonstration of blood group antigens A and B in human spermatozoa] Karsznia R, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:14-22, 1969 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Rapid uptake of radiostrontium in sperm. Aberg B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 74:381-3, Nov 68**

The metabolism of human spermatozoa in the presence of prostaglandin e1. Eliasson R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 73:379-82, Jul 68**

The influence of the female genital tract on the metabolism of rabbit spermatozoa. II. Effect of storage with glucose, lactate, bicarbonate, and female genital tract fluids. Murdoch RN, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 21:973-80, Oct 68**

The influence of the female genital tract on the metabolism of rabbit spermatozoa. I. Direct effect of tubal and uterine fluids, bicarbonate, and other factors. Murdoch RN, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 21:961-72, Oct 68**

Metabolism of semen after freezing. The aerobic metabolism of ram spermatozoa before and after storage at--79 degrees C. O'Shea T. **Aust J Biol Sci 22:733-43, Jun 69**

Metabolism of semen after freezing. I. Effects of washing, skim-milk solids, and potassium and magnesium ions on the metabolism of thawed ram and bull spermatozoa. O'Shea T. **Aust J Biol Sci 22:721-32, Jun 69**

The transport of cations by ram and bull spermatozoa. Quinn PJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 21:781-7, Aug 68**

The retinol requirements of rats for spermatogenesis and vision. Coward WA, et al. **Brit J Nutr 23:619-26, Aug 69**

Oxidative metabolism of bovine spermatozoa. Masken JF, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:1331-2, Oct 68**

Rapidly-labeled nuclear RNA in Chinese hamster testis. Muramatsu M, et al. **Exp Cell Res 53:278-83, Oct 68**

Autoradiographic study of ribonucleic acid synthesis during spermatogenesis of Asellus aquaticus (Crust. Isopoda). Rocchi Brasiello A. **Exp Cell Res 53:252-60, Oct 68**

Role of phospholipids in the aerobic endogenous metabolism of freshwater mussel spermatozoa. Higashi S, et al. **J Cell Physiol 72:55-63, Aug 68**

Metabolism of bovine semen. XVII. Oxidative metabolism of glutamate. Flipse RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci 52:113-6, Jan 69**

Metabolism of fatty acids by testicular and ejaculated ram spermatozoa. Mills SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 18:367-9, Mar 69**

Intracellular levels of sodium and potassium in bull spermatozoa in relation to cell metabolism. O'Donnell JM. **J Reprod Fertil 19:207-9, Jun 69**

An evaluation of the respiratory capacity of human spermatozoa. Peterson RN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 17:357-72, Nov 68**

Intermediary metabolism of bovine spermatozoa as influenced by dimethyl sulphoxide. Rao PS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 18:176-7, Feb 69**

Cytochemistry of sea urchin gametes. I. Intramitochondrial localization of glycogen, glucose-6-phosphatase, and adenosine triphosphatase activity in spermatozoa of Paracentrotus lividus. Anderson WA. **J Ultrastruct Res 24:398-411, Sep 68**

Incorporation of C 14-labelled fatty acids into the lipids of bovine spermatozoa. Payne E, et al. **Life Sci 7:935-41, 15 Sep 68**

[Fructose concentration in the seminal fluid in acne vulgaris] Kaden R. **Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:1-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[Experimental studies on fructolysis in human semen] Karsznia R, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:471-83, 1968 (Ger)**

[Metabolism of mammalian sperm] Yoshida S. **Acta Urol Jap 14:549-50, Aug 68 (Jap)**

[On the mechanism of decreasing DNA content in sperm cells preserved in vitro] Ivanov II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:46-9, Apr 69 (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Meiotic drive and visible polarity in Drosophila spermatocytes. Yanders AF, et al. **Genetics 59:245-53, Jun 68**

[The action of some microorganisms on spermatic respiration in preserved bull semen] Marinov P. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:143-4, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of Trichomonas vaginalis on fructose level in human semen in vitro] Bartoszewski A, et al. **Wiad Parazyt 15:59-61, 1969 (Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Primate sperm survival and capacitation in a foreign uterine environment. Dukelow WR, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:682-6, Mar 69**

Viability and morphology of ram spermatozoa in the ligated epididymis. Salamon S. **Aust J Biol Sci 21:769-80, Aug 68**

Initiation of human sperm capacitation in the endocervix. Roland M. **Bull NY Acad Med 45:681-8, Jul 69**

Spermiogenesis in Aedes aegypti (L.). Krafsur ES, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo) 32:450-62, Dec 67**

Maturation and aging changes in rabbit spermatozoa isolated by ligatures at different levels of the epididymis. Igboeli G, et al. **Fertil Steril 20:506-20, May-Jun 69**

Progeny: sperm ratios and non-functional sperm in Drosophila melanogaster. Zimmering S, et al. **Genet Res 12:359-63, Dec 68**

A note on the possibility of using 'cold shock resistance' test as a dependable index for preliminary screening and grading of A. I. bulls under field conditions. Tewari RB, et al. **Indian Vet J 46:424-9, May 69**

Transport, survival and union of foreign gametes in the genital tract of the rabbit. Baker RD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 18:161-2, Feb 69**

In vitro capacitation of golden hamster spermatozoa with fallopian tube fluid of the mouse and rat. Barros C. **J Reprod Fertil 17:203-6, Oct 68**

Sperm migration in rats with experimental diabetes insipidus. Manabe Y. **J Reprod Fertil 18:371-3, Mar 69**

Migration of motile spermatozoa into sperm-free medium and the "dilution effect". Nevo AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 18:379-81, Mar 69**

Morphology, motility and fertility of spermatozoa recovered from different areas of ligated rabbit epididymides. Paüfler SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 17:125-37, Oct 68**

Osmotic shock of ram spermatozoa. Quinn PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 18:375-7, Mar 69**

Electronmicroscopical investigations on bull sperm: the movement of the spermatozoa, their swimming stability and the double asymmetry of material dispersion in the head. Veres I. **Mikroskopie 22:269-73, May 68**

Capacitation in vitro of rabbit sperm with mule eo sinophils. Ericsson RJ. **Nature (London) 221:563-9, 8 Feb 69**

Mammalian sperm, eggs, and control of fertility. Chang MC. **Perspect Biol Med 11:376-83, Spring 68**

Why so many sperms? An essay on the arithmetic of reproduction. Cohen J. **Sci Progr (London) 57:23-41, Spring 69**

Mechanisms of sperm movement. Brokaw CJ. **Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:101-16, 1968 (32 ref.)**

Aspects of motility in the non-flagellate spermatozoa of freshwater ostracods. Gupta BL. **Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:117-29, 1968 (23 ref.)**

Further evidence for the proposed way of spermatogonial stem cell renewal in the rat and the mouse. Rooij DG de. **Z Zellforsch 99:134-8, 1969**

Stem cell renewal and duration of spermatogonial cycle in the goldhamster. Rooij DG de. **Z Zellforsch 89:133-6, 1968**

[Ocular marking net for the determination of the velocity of spermatozoa motion] Vulchev K. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:468-9, 1966 (Bul)**

[Sperm characteristics and fertility in man] Duijn C van Jr, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:881-8, 17 May 69 (Dut)**

[Ovulation, ovum and spermatozoa transport] Zerobin K. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:305-21, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Fate of spermatozoa in the female genital tract of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

domestic animals] Koller R.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:288-309, 1968 (110 ref.) (Ger)
[Photogrammetric studies on motility of diluted cattle ejaculates] Müller E.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:309-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of function and fate of the eu- and oligopyrene sperm of Viviparus contectus (Millet 1813), (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia)] Dembski WJ.
Z Zellforsch 89:151-79, 1968 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on the modus of proliferation and regeneration of the seminiferous epithelium of Wistar rats] Hilscher B, et al.
Z Zellforsch 94:593-604, 1969 (Ger)
[The spermatozoa penetration in vivo under ovosiston. (Results of 54 Sims-Huhner tests)] Kempf HJ, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1630-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Constitution, biochemistry and physiopathology of sperm. I. Spermatic cells. II. Seminal plasma. 3. Biochemico-dynamic and functional aspects of sperm] Santoianni P. Minerva Derm 42:335-48, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Influence of intratubal factors on spermatozoa, the ovum, fertilization and the fertilized ovum] Iizuka R, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:439-45, Jun 68 (45 ref.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Importance of the masculine component in habitual abortion] Nicora G, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:477-8, Sep 67 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation damage to bull sperm motility. I. X-ray effects and target theory. Herpen G van, et al.
Biophys J 9:822-32, Jun 69
Radiation damage to bull sperm motility. II. Proton irradiation and respiration measurements. Rikmenspoel R, et al. Biophys J 9:833-44, Jun 69
The occurrence of chromosomal aberrations in pre-spermatocytic cells of irradiated male mice. 3. Sterility and semisterility in the offspring of male mice irradiated in the pre-meiotic and post-meiotic stages of spermatogenesis. Griffen AB, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 9:163-254, Mar 67
X-ray induced minutes in Drosophila melanogaster sperm ejaculated in consecutive matings. Kvelland I, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:170-6, 1965
Components of the sterility induced in late-stage male pupae of the sugarcane gray borer, Eucosma schistaceana (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae), with gamma radiation. Cheng WY.
J Econ Entom 62:1106-13, Sep 69
The influence of X-irradiation of rabbit spermatozoa on fertilization and early cleavage. Bedford JM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:49-57, Oct 68
A preliminary study of injury and recovery of the male germinal epithelium and spermatogenesis in Macaca mulatta following whole body cobalt-60 gamma irradiation. Roussel JD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:177-8, Feb 69
Incidence of XO mice after x-irradiation of spermatogonia. Léonard A, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 101:116-9, 1968
Radiation-induced loss of ring-X chromosomes in the germ cells of Drosophila melanogaster males. Leigh B.
Mutat Res 8:101-9, Jul-Aug 69
Studies on the induction of translocations in mouse spermatogonia. II. Effects of fast neutron irradiation. Searle AG, et al. Mutat Res 7:235-40, Mar-Apr 69
Studies on the induction of translocations in mouse spermatogonia. I. The effect of dose-rate. Searle AG, et al. Mutat Res 6:427-36, Nov-Dec 68
A study of the causes underlying the differences in radiosensitivity between mature spermatozoa and late spermatids in Drosophila. Sobels FH.
Mutat Res 8:111-25, Jul-Aug 69
Radiosensitivity of Drosophila spermatogonia. IV. Mutation induction in synchronous embryos. Oftedal P. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:97+, 1968
[Action of a pretreatment of female Drosphila melasogaster with actinomycin D on the incidence of lethal dominants induced by x-rays in spermatozoids] Proust J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:86-8, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)

SPERMINE (D2)

An X-ray study of the interaction of DNA with spermine. Suwalsky M, et al.
J Molec Biol 42:363-73, 14 Jun 69
Alkaloid studies. LX(1). The structures of two novel aspidosperma alkaloids, deoxyaspidodispermine and aspidodispermine. Ikeda M, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 56:5837-40, Dec 68

ANALYSIS

A nonenzymic, fluorometric method for the determination of spermine. Iliev V, et al.
Anal Biochem 25:1-9, 24 Oct 68
Polyamines and nucleic acids in the growing yeast. Castelli A, et al. Experientia 24:1119-20, 15 Nov 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The stereochemistry of intermediates in the total synthesis of dl-aspidospermine. Ban Y, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 25:2067-71, May 69

METABOLISM

Spermine and spermidine of the prostate gland of orchiectomized rats and their effect on RNA polymerase activity. Caldarera CM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:266-71, 24 Oct 68
The binding of spermine to the ribosomes and ribosomal ribonucleic acid from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Stevens L.
Biochem J 113:117-21, Jun 69
Polyamines and glutathione in tissues of lactating rats (Rattus rattus) and in the Rd-3 adcites tumour. Neish WJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:709-14, Dec 68
Polyamines and nucleic acid metabolism during development of chick embryo brain. Caldarera CM, et al. J Neurochem 16:309-16, Mar 69
[Relationships between polyamines and nucleic acids. I. Influence of food deprivation, phenobarbital and perfluorobutyric acid on the nucleic acid, spermine and spermidine content of mouse liver] Seiler N, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:676-82, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Effect of food deprivation, phenobarbital and perfluorobutyric acid on the content of nucleic acids, spermidine and spermine in the mouse liver] Seiler N, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:252-3, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the nature of the action of polyamines on Escherichia coli conjugation. Kwiatkowski Z, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 1:101-8, 1969
Effect of polyamines on the accumulation of newly synthesized RNA in Ehrlich ascites cells in vitro. Raina A, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:536-40, 1968
Basic protein induction of low amplitude energy-linked mitochondrial swelling. Johnson CL, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:310-5, Apr 69
Pharmacological studies on polyamines. I. Relaxing effect of spermine and spermidine on smooth muscle of guinea pig ileum contracted by 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine. Onodera K, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:491-4, Aug 68
Inhibition of bacterial macromolecular syntheses by the polyamine POX-3. Bachrach U, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:243-6, Jan 69
The effect of spermine and oxidized spermine on the enzymic degradation of DNA. Bachrach U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:494-6, 22 Apr 69
Polyamines and protein synthesis. II. The shift in optimal concentration of Mg2+ by polyamines in the MS2 phage RNA-directed polypeptide synthesis. Takeda Y. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:232-4, 18 Mar 69
Effect of Mg++ and spermime on th haemoglobin biosynthesis in the cell-free system derived from rabbit reticulocytes. Rosiek O, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:479-84, 1968
Effect of biogenic amines, FSH-releasing factor (FRF) and other substances on the release of FSH by pituitaries incubated in vitro. Kamberi IA, et al.
Endocrinology 85:815-24, Nov 69
On the identity of two bacterial mutator genes: effects of antimutagens. Zamenhof PJ.
Mutat Res 7:463-5, May-Jun 69
Effect of aliphatic polyamine (spermidine, spermine) on the actomyosin system in skeletal muscle. Takahashi S. Sapporo Med J 33:273-80, Apr-May 68
[Effect of spermine on incorporation of P32 into the nucleic acids of the chick embryo] Barbiroli B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1872-4, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effect of spermine and spermidine on ribosome RNA in the brain of the chick embryo] Barbiroli B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:195-7, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)

TOXICITY

The toxicity of spermine and spermidine to cells in culture. Dawson M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1307-13, Jun 69

SPHAERIALES see under ASCOMYCETES (B5)

SPHAEROPHORUS (B3)

A new species, Sphaerophorus intermedius, isolated from empyema. Bergan T, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:421-30, 1968

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Growth of Bacteroidaceae in stirred fermentors. Wahren A, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:235-9, Aug 69

SPHAEROTILUS (B3)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved technique for isolation and identification of Sphaerotilus. Armbruster EH.
Appl Microbiol 17:320-1, Feb 69

METABOLISM

Stimulation of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate oxidation in Sphaerotilus discophorus by manganese and magnesium. Stokes JL, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 59:295-301, 1967
Role of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate in survival of Sphaerotilus discophorus during starvation. Stokes JL, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:785-9, Jul 68

SPHENOID BONE (A2)

Carotid-cavernous fistula presenting as a nasopharyngeal mass. Unger JD, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:376-80, Jun 69
Ophthalmic artery aneurysm causing optic atrophy and enlargement of the optic foramen. Raitta C.
Brit J Ophthal 52:707-9, Sep 68
A comparative study of endocrine tests in hypothalamic disease. Circadian periodicity of plasma 11-OHCS levels, plama 11-OHCS and growth hormone response to insulin hypoglycemia and metyrapone responsiveness. Krieger DT, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1589-98, Nov 68
Sphenoidal ridge meningiomas. Sorour O, et al.
Neurol India 17:11-5, Jan-Mar 69
Stereological studies on several ducts and vessels by injection method of acrylic resin. XXI. On the posterior superior alveolar, the infraorbital and the sphenopalatine arteries of Macacus cynomolgos, laying emphasis on the maxillary sinus and its vicinity. Matsukawa M.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:197-225, Jan 69
Meningioma of the sphenoid ridge. Palliative surgery for facial involvement. Weisman PA.
Panminerva Med 11:117-22, Mar 69
[Meningocele of the pterion] Borne G.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:89-93, May 68 (Fre)
[Polyendocrine syndrome associated with sellar endostosis. Description of a case] Tibaldeschi C, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:451-8, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Acute craniocerebral injuries with extensive involvement of the anterior cranial fossa] Dorizzi A, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:176-80, 1967 (Ita)
[Intracranial tumors of cartilaginous origin] Terracciano S, et al.
Osped Psichiat 35:413-30, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the problem of cavernous sinus thrombosis as a complication of sphenoidal osteitis] Mozolewski E, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:349-54, 1969 (Pol)
[Velo-palatine pain caused by hypertrophy of the hook of the pterygoid apophysis] Vasiliu D, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:177-80, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

ABNORMALITIES

[Pain of the soft palate due to hypertrophy of the hook of the pterygoid process] Dan V.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:115-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Spheno-ethmoidal meningo-encephalocele associated with cleft palate, median cleft lip and cleft nose] Cimino A, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:160-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Sphenoid bone in Macacus rhesus] Metera A, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:321-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Study of the topography of the oval foramen of the sphenoid bone in relation to the zygomatic arch, in adults] Lima N.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:263-4, Oct 68 (Por)
[Sphenoid bone nomenclature: jugum or planum sphenoidale?] Prates JC.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:231-2, Oct 68 (Por)
[Sinuses of the ala minor ossis sphenoidalis in brachy-, meso- and dolichocephalic forms of the cranium] Kariev IU. Arkh Anat 56:71-3, Jan 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Time of closure of the spheno-occipital synchondrosis determined on dry skulls. A radiographic craniometric study. Melsen B.
Acta Odont Scand 27:73-90, Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

Giant cell tumors of the sphenoid. Report of two cases. Pitkethly DT, et al. J Neurosurg 30:301-4, Mar 69
[The interpterygoid ossifications as a potential obstacle to transovalar punctures] Lepp FH, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 11:479-86, Oct 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Fibrous dysplasia of bone with bilateral optic foramina involvement. Calderon M, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:513-5, Sep 69
Tomography of the optic canal. Potter GD, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:530-5, Jul 69
Hypocycloidal tomography of the optic canal. Trokel SL, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:797-803, Jun 69
The pterygospinous bar in panoramic roentgenography. Tebo HG. Oral Surg 26:654-7, Nov 68
[On the demonstration of the optic canal] Klumair J.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:328-9, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Supplement to the studies on conduction anesthesia. 2. Radiographic studies on the fossa pterygopalatina and the studies on conduction anesthesia of the 2nd branch of the trigeminal nerve] Kobayashi I, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:241-54, Feb 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Pterional approach for orbital decompression. Backlund EO.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:535-40, 1968
[Removal of a foreign body from the pterygopalatine fossa via the maxillary sinus] Usol'tsev VN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:88-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

SPHENOID SINUS (A4)

[Unusual patterns of evolution of carcinoma with paranasal sinus origin] Branca M, et al.
Chir Ital 18:202-21, Apr 66 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Destroyed sphenoidal sinus. James AE Jr.
JAMA 206:2732-3, 16 Dec 68
[Various aspects of radiologic diagnosis of expansive intrasphenoid processes] Pialoux P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:341-4, Jun 68 (Fre)
[A case of a foreign body in the right sphenoidal sinus in a 14-year-old boy] Semczuk B.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:237-8, 18 Feb 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

Submucosal infranasal transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Shealy CN, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 33:185-96, Oct 68
Transphenoidal hypophysectomy. Lund WS.
Radiography 34:253-7, Nov 68
[Craniotomy of myeloma of the sphenoid sinu] Kanayama S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:83-7, Jan 69 (Jap)

SPHEROCYTES see under ERYTHROCYTES,

ABNORMAL (A11)

SPHEROCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY (C9)

see also related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC (C9)

Hereditary spherocytosis: clinical features and pathophysiology. Pochedly C.
Med Times 97:167-76, Jan 69
[A congenital hemolytic anemia observed in old age] Hadnagy C. Z Alternsforsch 21:355-66, Feb 69
[Apropos of a familial case of Minkowski-Chauffard disease affecting a sibship of 5 children] Berger C, et al. Lyon Med 221:99-102, 19 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Spherocytic anemia: pathogenesis, clinical course and diagnosis] Tönz O. Ther Umsch 25:411-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Case of hereditary spherocytosis] Kushi J, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1409-16, Jun 68 (Jap)

BLOOD

The defective red blood cell in hereditary spherocytosis. Jacob HS.
Ann Rev Med 20:41-6, 1969 (37 ref.)
The selective and conjoint loss of red cell lipids. Cooper RA, et al. J Clin Invest 48:906-14, May 69
The role of membrane lipids in the survival of red cells in hereditary spherocytosis. Cooper RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:736-44, Apr 69
Experience with measurement of erythrocyte osmotic fragility by a dialysis technique in congenital hereditary spherocytosis. Hendley JO, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:219-28, Feb 69
Low potassium content and increased potassium permeability in atypical congenital spherocytosis. Bellin LJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:46P-47P, May 69
A new dimension in red cell morphology: a study of spherocytosis. Neser ML.
S Afr Med J 42:Suppl:2-12, 14 Dec 68
[Erythrocyte lipids in congenital sperocytosis] Gastel C van. Folia Med Neerl 11:94-5, 1968 (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

Atypical autohemolysis in hereditary spherocytosis as a reflection of two cell populations: relationship of cell lipids to conditioning by the spleen. Langley GR, et al.
Blood 32:569-85, Oct 68
Aggravation of congenital spherocytosis during infectious mononucleosis. Godal HC, et al.
Scand J Haemat 6:33-5, 1969
[Radiologic study of bone manifestations of hereditary hemolytic anemias. Generalities. Common symptoms. Minkowski-Chauffard's disease. Thalassemia] Bismuth V, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:559-74, 1967 (Fre)
[Hereditary spherocytosis, with secondary hemochromatosis]
Rev Clin Esp 114:82-3, 15 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Megaloblastic anemia in the course of hereditary spherocytosis] Muzaferija A, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:31-7, 1969 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitative estimation of red-cell uptake in the spleen using 81Rb- and 51Cr-labelled red cells. Szur L, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:819-25, Nov 68
[Clinical aspects and course of familial hemolytic anemia of Minkovsky-Chauffard in children during the 1st year of life] Tabolin VA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:26-31, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Hereditary spherocytosis. Apropos of 4 cases] Muxi F, et al. An Fac Med Montev 51:175-86, 1966 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Red cell aldolase deficiency in hereditary spherocytosis. Chapman RG.
Brit J Haemat 16:145-56, Jan-Feb 69
[Enzymatic erythropathies in children] Kovalev IuR, et al. Pediatriia 45:69-76, Aug 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Limited periods of gene expression in immunoglobulin-synthesizing cells. Buell DN, et al.
Science 164:1524-5, 27 Jun 69

METABOLISM

Atypical congenital spherocytosis: evidence of abnormal permeability of K+. Brain MC, et al.
Brit J Haemat 15:323-4, Sep 68
Exchange transport of sugars in erythrocytes of patients suffering from hereditary spherocytosis. Bican P. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:78-81, 1968
Incorporation of orthophosphate-32P into erythrocyte phospholipids in normal subjects and in patients with hereditary spherocytosis. Reed CF.
J Clin Invest 47:2630-8, Dec 68
Inheritance of an increased sodium pump in human red cells. Wiley JS. Nature (London) 221:1222-4, 29 Mar 69
[The acid soluble erythrocyte nucleotides in hereditary spherocytosis. Studies on 3 family groups] Corsini F, et al. Haematologica 52:743-74, 1967 (Ita)
[Hereditary spherocytosis] Yamamura Y, et al.
Naika 22:1357-64, Dec 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[A new contribution to the theme of associated hereditary constitutional cytometabolic defects. (Congenital spherocytosis and mixed icteric liver disease)] Pansini R, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:3-44, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

THERAPY

Splenectomy in congenital microspherocytosis. Barker K, et al. Brit J Surg 56:561-4, Aug 69

SPHINGOLIPIDS see under LIPIDS (D11)

SPHINGOMYELINS (D11)

Stimulation and inhibition of sphingomyelin synthetase. Shribney M.
Arch Biochem 126:954-5, 10 Sep 68
Biochemistry of shellfish lipids. IX. Enzymatic hydrolysis of ceramide 2-aminoethylphosphonate and sphingoethanolamine. Hori T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:533-6, Oct 68
Distribution and metabolism of two sphingomyelins in rat tissues. Minari O, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:275-8, Aug 68
Substrate specificity for ceramide in the enzymatic formation of sphingomyelin. Fujino Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4650-1, 10 Sep 68

ANALYSIS

The presence of hydroxy fatty acids in sphingomyelins of bovine rennet stomach. Karlsson K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:660-3, 29 Apr 69
Polar lipids in bovine milk. I. Long-chain bases in sphingomyelin. Morrison WR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:537-46, 29 Apr 69
Quantitative densitometric thin-layer chromatography of lipids using copper acetate reagent. Fewster ME, et al. J Chromatogr 43:120-6, 5 Aug 69
Sphingomyelin and glucocerebroside of spleen in cases of Gaucher's and Niemann-Pick's diseases. Taketomi T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 37:505-9, Oct 67
Sphingosine base and fatty acid compositions of pig brain sphingolipids. Akino T.
Tohoku J Exp Med 98:87-97, May 69
[On the C18-and C20-sphingosine content of ceramides and sphingomyelins from the grey and white matter of the human brain] Klenk E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:373-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the phospholipidic composition of the erytgrocytes stroma in subjects over 90 (preliminary note)] Ziliotto GR, et al. G Geront 16:37-44, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Further results obtained with histochromatographic technics applied to nerve tissue] Tronconi V, et al.
Riv Neurobiol Suppl:1035+, 1967 (Ita)
[New color reactions in the qualitative determination of lecithin, cephalin, and sphingomyelin in food products] Kuznetsov VI, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:64-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the metabolism of (1-3H)erythro-DL-sphingosine (1-3H)4t-sphingenine) during the myelination period of the rat. Stoffel W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1400-4, Oct 68
In vitro incorporation of formate-14C, glycerol-1,3-14C, choline-1,2-14C, serine-1-14C, and ethanolamine-1,2-14C into the major phospholipids of human peripheral arteries. Morin RJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:880-2, Jul 69
[Enzymatic formation of sphingosyiphosphorylcholine] Negishi T, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:217-21, May 69 (Jap)

BLOOD

Sphingomyelin of red blood cells in lipidosis and in dementia of unknown origin in children. Hooghwinkel GJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:197-202, Apr 69
Separation and identification of ceramides derived from human plasma sphingomyelins. Samuelsson B, et al. J Lipid Res 10:47-55, Jan 69
[Determination of cephalin, lecithin and sphingomyelin in serum or in other biological fluids] Zahler P.
Z Klin Chem 5:191-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the phosphatide fractions of the blood in normal pregnancy] Giordano G, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:614-25, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The effect of various gamma aminobutyric acid doses on the total and individual phospholipid levels in whole blood entering and leaving the brain] Karagezian KG.
Vop Med Khim 14:37-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Immunochemical studies of lipids. II. Antigenic properties of synthetic sphingosyiphosphorylcholine-protein conjugate..
Taketomi T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 37:423-32, Oct 67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Biochemical studies of molluscan lipids. II. Isolations of sphingomyelin and its fatty acid components] Sugita M, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:254-6, Jun 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Infantile Niemann-Pick disease. A chemical study with isolation and characterization of membranous cytoplasmic bodies and myelin. Kamoshita S, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:379-94, Apr 69
Deficiency of sphingomyelin-cleaving enzyme activity in tissue cultures derived from patients with Niemann-Pick disease. Sloan HR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:582-8, 10 Mar 69
Enzymic synthesis of cerebroside from ceramide and uridine diphosphate galactose. Fujino Y, et al.
Biochem J 113:573-5, Jul 69
The presence of spingomyelin- and ceramide-cleaving enzymes in the small intestinal tract. Nilsson A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:339-47, 4 Mar 69
Metabolism of sphingomyelin in the intestinal tract of the rat. Nilsson A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:575-84, 18 Dec 68
Lipid abnormalities in foam cell reticulosis of mice, an analogue of human sphingomyelin lipidosis.
Fredrickson DS, et al. J Lipid Res 10:288-93, May 69
Changes in phospholipid composition of human aorta with age. Rouser G, et al. Lipids 4:232-4, May 69
Incorporation of selected isotopes into lipids of humans with cerebral lipidoses: studies on D-glucosamine-1-14C. Burton R, et al.
Path Europ 3:424-30, 1968
[Development of phosphatides during differentiation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of crystalline lens cells] Klein F, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1967-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Recent progress in sphingolipidosis] Durand P.
Minerva Pediat 20:2573-80, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Congenital lipid metabolism disorders] Tanaka K.
Naika 22:856-70, Oct 68 (130 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on liver phospholipids metabolism of spingomyelin, lecithin and cephalin in subcellular fractions] Akiyama M, et al.
Sapporo Med J 34:109-20, Aug-Sep 68 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Atherosclerosis and phospholipids: considerations on pathogenesis and therapy] Pompei A, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:511-24, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

SPICES see under CONDIMENTS (J)

SPIDER BITE see under ARACHNIDISM (C14)

SPIDERS (B1)

Surgical treatment of brown spider bites. Hershey FB, et al. Ann Surg 170:300-8, Aug 69
The resolution of oral conflicts in a spider phobia. Little RB. Int J Psychoanal 49:492-4, 1968
Envenomization by the spider Lycosa miami Wallace. Grothaus RH, et al. J Med Entom 5:500, Oct 68
Experimental necrotic arachnidism on rabbits caused by the bites of Loxosceles unicolor (Araneae: Scytodidae). Keh B. J Med Entom 5:495-7, Oct 68
Association among species of infrequent occurrence: the insect and spider fauna of Polyporus betulinus (Bulliard) Fries. Pielou DP, et al.
J Theor Biol 21:202-16, Nov 68
Envenomation by the spiders Chiracanthium inclusum and Argiope aurantia. Observations on arachnidism in the United States. Gorham JR, et al.
JAMA 206:1958-62, 25 Nov 68
Arachniasmeniatrics: a cautionary tale. Hackett E. Med J Aust 2:372-5, 24 Aug 68
Pharmacology of the polypeptides from the venom of the spider Phoneutria fera. Schenberg S, et al.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:627-38, 1966
An inhibitor of complement in the venom of the brown recluse spider, Loxosceles reclusa. Kniker WT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1432-4, Sep 69
Biologically active non-proteic components from "Grammostola mollicoma" Ausserer, 1875 poison. Diefenbach CO, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 29:75-80, Apr 69
Serological relationship of the lethal components of two black widow spider venoms. McCrone JD, et al.
Toxicon 6:65-8, Aug 68
Preliminary studies on venom from the brown recluse spider Loxosceles reclusa. Morgan PN.
Toxicon 6:161-5, Feb 69
Bite by the spider Thiodina sylvana in Southern California. Waldron WG. Toxicon 6:71, Aug 68
Territoriality in the sheet-web spider Linyphia triangularis (Clerck) (Aranease, Linyphiidae).
Rovner JS. Z Tierpsychol 25:232-42, Mar 68
[On the biology and toxicity of the East African spider Pterinochilus spec] Freyvogel TA, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 25:217-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Biocenotic aspects of loxoscelism] Delgado A.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:68-74, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Immunologic differences between simpatrid entities of spiders of the Latrodectus Walkenaer genus] Barrio A. Mem Inst Butantan 33:865-8, 1966 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cardiac ganglia in spiders (Arachnida: Araneae). Sherman RG, et al. Experientia 25:438-9, 15 Apr 69
Lung ultrastructure of the Arachnida-Archnoidea. Pohunková H. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:309-16, 1969
Spider glands and psychotropics. Witt PN.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:639-44, 1966
[Fine structure of the spider integument. I. Walking leg cuticle of adult animals long after moulting (Cupiennius salei Keys)] Barth FG.
Z Zellforsch 97:137-59, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[An electron microscopical study of spider muscles] Zebe E, et al. Z Zellforsch 92:377-87, 1968 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Contribution to the knowledge on the postembryonal development of spiders Araneida, Labidognatha with special reference to the histogenesis of the central nervous system] Meier F.
Rev Suisse Zool 74:1-128, May 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical activity in single muscle cells of a spider heart. Sherman RG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:487-9, Jan 69
Chemical control of moulting in arthropods.
Krishnakumaran A, et al.
Nature (London) 220:601-3, 9 Nov 68
Collagenolytic activity of snake and spider venoms.
Kaiser E, et al. Toxicon 4:251-5, Feb 67
[Forms, behavior, and stimulation of organisms as the main problem in comparative biology with special regard to the sexual biology of spiders] Fischel W.
Z Psychol 174:107-22, 1967 (Ger)

SPINA BIFIDA (C16)

Spinal dysraphism in children. Lobo E de H.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:423-5, Oct 68
Spina bifida, the increasing challenge. McLeod P.
Canad J Occup Ther 35:101-5, Autumn 68
Early embryogenesis of the central nervous system with special reference to closure defects. Källén B.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:44+, 1968
Studies on the embryogenesis of spina bifida in the rat. London RG.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:54+, 1968
Children with myelomeningocele; social and educational problems. Tizard J.
Develop Med Child Neurol 1-5, 1968
Spina bifida and embryonic neuroschisis--a causal relationship. Definition of the postnatal conformations involving a bifid spine. Padget DH.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:233-52, Nov 68
Natural history of spina bifida. Lancet 2:34-5, 5 Jul 69
The Sheffield Congenital Anomalies Research Unit. Lorber J, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:100-4, Apr 69
The child with spina bifida: medical, educational and social aspects. Lorber J.
Physiotherapy 54:390-7, Nov 68
Spina bifida. Lorber J. Practitioner 202:522-33, Apr 69
Spina bifida cystica. A review of 150 patients. Scott R, et al. Scot Med J 14:194-9, Jun 69
Double myelomeningocele. A case report. Bertan V, et al. Turk J Pediat 10:88-90, Jul 68
[Spina bifida of the lower dorsal vertebrae in adults] Louyot P, et al. Rev Rhum 35:322-33, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The open vertebral arch fissure, complications and prognosis] Hochheim W, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:522-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Myelo-vertebral malformations] Cecotto C.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:615-25, 12 May 68 (Ita)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The cellular and chemical content of the fluid in spina bifida sacs, and its prognostic value. Conchie AF.
Develop Med Child Neurol 45-9, 1968

COMPLICATIONS

Automated ultramicro-estimation of total serum protein and protein fractions, with the changes due to renal tract disease in children with spina bifida. Ward AM, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:751-9, Jun 69
Ophthalmic complications of meningomyelocele and hydrocephalus in children. Harcourt RB.
Brit J Ophthal 52:670-6, Sep 68
The split notochord syndrome. Burrows FG, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:844-7, Nov 68
Intra-hemispherical distances in congenital hydrocephalus associated with meningomyelocele. Emery JL, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 21-9, 1968
An investigation into prophylactic treatment of urinary tract infections in infants born with spina bifida cystica. Lorber J, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 30-5, 1968
Urinary problems of spina bifida. Nash DF.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:106-7, Feb 69
Treatment of ventriculitis in hydrocephalic infants: intrathecal and intraventricular use of the new penicillins. Stark G.
Develop Med Child Neurol 36-44, 1968
Preliminary report on a combined early physical and surgical approach to deformed feet in spina bifida. Walker GF.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:111, 1968
Dislocation and deformity of the hip in children with spina bifida cystica. Menelaus MB.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:238-51, May 69
Spinal osteotomy for congenital kyphosis in myelomeningocele. Sharrard WJ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:466-71, Aug 68
Arthrogryposis with meningomyelocele, polythelia and absent ribs. Mathur S, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:519-22, 1 Jun 69
Lumbosacral lipoma in the adult: case report. Loeser JD, et al. J Neurosurg 29:405-9, Oct 68
Delayed malignant development of a congenital teratoma with spina bifida. Case report. Love JG.
J Neurosurg 29:532-4, Nov 68
Fifteen years of experience with urinary diversion in myelomeningocele patients. Mebust WK, et al.
J Urol 101:177-82, Feb 69
Urologic management of children with myelomeningocele. Morales PA.
Med Clin N Amer 53:496-501, May 69
The birth defect and the pediatric problems it presents. Swinyard CA, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 53:488-92, May 69
A child with a sigmoid colonic urinary conduit; a nursing care study. Curtis C.
Nurs Times 64:1370-3, 11 Oct 68
The neurogenic bladder in the newborn infant. Johnston JH. Paraplegia 6:157-62, Nov 68
Diastematomyelia in spina bifida occulta: a report of an unusual finding at operation. James CC, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:453-7, Nov-Dec 67
Spina bifida and its sequelae. Sharrard WJ.
S Afr Med J 42:915-8, 14 Sep 68
[Peculiar neurologic and urologic aspects of tumors developing in spina bifida occulta in adults and older children. Apropos of 2 cases of lumbosacral lipoma surgically treated] Thierry A, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:809-16, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Psychologic problems of children with spina bifida] Tison-Cellier F.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:707-24, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Spina bifida of the V lumbar and I sacral vertebrae as cause of lumbago] Arct WA.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:526-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Relationship between childhood enuresis nocturna and spina bifida occulta] Laczay A, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2535-6, 17 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Unusual association of a complex malformation of the posterior lumbar vertebral arch with an intradural tumor] Cosco Mazzuca R, et al.
Arch Putti 23:296-304, 1968 (Ita)
[Certain aspects of decubitus ulcers in patients with motor lesions. Contribution to the etiopathogenesis and therapy] Zucchi E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:399-414, 3 Feb 69 (Ita)
[On nocturnal enuresis. Clinical, electroencephalographic and therapeutic study] Granata M, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:900-19, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On spinal spina bifida occulta of the cervical spine and cervical osteochondrosis] Shmidt IR, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:56-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Hydrocephalus in myelocele and its treatment with ventriculoatrial shunt] Pekarović E, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:712-6, 1969 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Neurologic assessment of neonates with spina bifida. Notes on some diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Lorber J.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:676-9, Nov 68
Value of preoperative electrodiagnosis in assessment of locomotor function of lower limbs in spina bifida cystica. Wilson DS.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:111+, 1968
Atypical myelomeningocele with associated anomalies. Case report. Lake PA, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:234-7, Aug 69
[Electromyographic study of spina bifida with meningomyelocele before and after surgery] Chantraine A.
Electromyography 6:257-62, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[The use of neohydrin-Hg 203 in the scintigraphic study of diseases of the subarachnoid-spinal canal] Gainotti G, et al. Sist Nerv 19:260-73, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Major central nervous system malformations in South Wales. II. Pregnancy factors, seasonal variation, and social class effects. Laurence KM, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:212-22, Oct 68

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Vertebral and other abnormalities in parents and sibs of cases of spina bifida cystica and of anencephaly. Laurence KM, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:107+, 1968
The outcome of pregnancies before and after the birth of infants with nervous system malformations. Smithells RW, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 6-10, 1968
A family study of major central nervous system malformations in South Wales. Carter CO, et al.
J Med Genet 5:81-106, Jun 68
[Karyotypic changes in spina bifida] Maccani U.
Minerva Pediat 19:2103-4, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Genetic factors in etiology of encephalocele and myelomeningocele] Jaworska M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:389-93, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Abnormalities in vitamin C metabolism in spina bifida. McKibbin B, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 55-7, 1968

MORTALITY

Central nervous system malformation stillbirths, maternal age and birth order. James WH.
Ann Hum Genet 32:223-36, Jan 69
Mortality from congenital malformations of the central nervous system in Norway, 1951-65. Life insurance companies' institute for medical statistics at the Oslo

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

city hospitals, report no. 12. Westlung K.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:28-33, Feb 69

OCCURRENCE

The recent decline in prevalence of anencephaly and spina bifida. Naggan L.
Amer J Epidem 89:154-60, Feb 69
Anencephalus and spina bifida. Carter CO, et al.
Brit Med J 2:381, 10 May 69
Anencephalus and spina bifida.
Brit Med J 2:67-8, 12 Apr 69
Anencephaly and spina bifida in the Province of Quebec. Horowitz I, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:748-55, 26 Apr 69

PATHOLOGY

Hemimyelocele. Duckworth T, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:69+, 1968
Neuron population in the spinal cord of children with spina bifida and hydrocephalus. Lendon RG.
Develop Med Child Neurol 50-4, 1968
The position of the spinal cord segments related to the vertebral bodies in children with meningomyelocele and hydrocephalus. Naik DR, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:62-8, 1968

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nerve conduction measurements in spina bifida cystica. Brown BH, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 70-3, 1968
Vasomotor control in the lower limbs of children with meningomyeloceles. Porter RW.
Develop Med Child Neurol 62-9, 1968
The pathophysiology of the bladder in myelomeningocele and its correlation with the neurological picture. Stark G.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:76+, 1968

RADIOGRAPHY

Lumbar pneumoencephalography in newborns with myelomeningocele. Andersson H, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 17-20, 1968
[The frequency and practical significance of congenital defect of the posterior arch of the atlas] Zadvornov IuN. Arkh Anat 53:24-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The radiological investigation of the renal tract in spina bifida cystica in the first month of life] Williams JE, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:445-9, 1968 (Mul)

REHABILITATION

Natural history of spina bifida. Lancet 2:266-7, 2 Aug 69
The birth defect and the pediatric problems it presents. Swinyard CA, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 53:488-92, May 69
Modified walker. Eldridge JE. Phys Ther 49:767, Jul 69
[Problems of welfare care of children with spina bifida syndrome] Kressin W.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:711-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences in the rehabilitation of children with paralytic spina bifida] Liandres AZ.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:31-6, Oct 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Repair of large myelomeningoceles. Zook EG, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:41-3, Jan 69
The results of early treatment of extreme hydrocephalus. Lorber J.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:21-9, 1968
Therapeutic and prophylactic lengthening of distal catheter of the holter ventriculo-atrial shunt. Tsingogiou S, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:35+, 1968
Posterior fossa decompression in shunt-treated hydrocephalic children. Wickramasinghe SF, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11-3, 1968
The management of deformity and paralysis of the foot in myelomeningocele. Sharrard WJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:456-65, Aug 68
The selection of patients for third ventriculostomy bases on experience with 33 operations. Patterson RH Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 29:252-4, Sep 68
Ethical and social aspects of treatment of spina bifida. Forrester RM. Lancet 2:1033, 9 Nov 68
Neurosurgical management of patients with spina bifida and myelomeningocele. Ransohoff J, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 53:493-6, May 69
Intensive treatment of fifty children born with Myelomeningocele. Shulman K, et al.
New York J Med 68:2656-9, 15 Oct 68
The long term results of early closure of myelomeningoceles. Rickham PP.
Rev Port Pediat 32:16-23, Jan-Feb 69
Neurosurgery in childhood. Waltz TA.
Texas Med 65:66-71, Mar 69
[Electromyographic study of spina bifida with meningomyelocele before and after surgery] Chantraine A.
Electromyography 6:257-62, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[Justification of the early treatment of open myelomeningoceles] Berney J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:113-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Expended indications for the surgical treatment of meningomyelocele due to improved surgical technic for the treatment of consecutive hydrocephalus] Schubert W. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:530-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Possibilities of pediatric surgery in cleft lip, cleft palate, myelomeningocele and hydrocephalus] Morger R. Ther Umsch 25:146-52, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the surgical technic for myelomeningoceles] Tischer W. Zbl Chir 93:1657-63, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Spina bifida] Miyazaki A.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:333-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Indications for early surgical treatment of children with congenital myelomeningocele] Lodziński K.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:301-3, 3 Mar 69 (Pol)

THERAPY

The management of spina bifida in Bristol. Roberts JB.
Bristol Medicochir J 84:12-6, Jan 69
Orthopedic and habilitation management of patients with spina bifida and myelomeningocele. Tzimas NA, et al. Med Clin N Amer 53:502-9, May 69
Walking training of the young child with myelomeningocele. Cane FR.
Physiotherapy 55:322-7, Aug 69
Treatment of the infant and young child with myelomeningocele. Walton A.
Physiotherapy 55:315-21, Aug 69
[Care and control of the myelomeningocele in practice] Kuffer F. Praxis 57:678-82, 14 May 68 (Ger)
[Results of conservative treatment of Legg-Calve-Perthes disease] Teleszyński Z, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:527-31, 1968 (Pol)

SPINAL ACCESSORY NERVE see ACCESSORY NERVE (A8)

SPINAL CANAL (A2)

Spinal stenosis, a cause of cauda equina compression. Schatzker J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:606-18, Aug 68
Electromanometric examination of CSF pressure response to jugular compression. I. Determination of normal values. Lakke JP, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:57-64, Jan-Feb 68
Small-caliber fiberscope for visualization of the urinary tract, biliary tract, and spinal canal. Takagi T, et al.
Surgery 64:1033-8, Dec 68
[Dural mega cul-de-sac. Clinical study of 60 cases] Komminoth R, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:607-16, 1968 (Fre)
[Cervical myelopathies: surgical therapeutic incidences. Apropos of 35 cases] Devic M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:299-310, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Cervical spondyle-diskitis and operated spinal cord compression during sero-negative chronic polyarthritis. Possible promoting role of stenosis of the spinal canal] Auquier L, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:542-4, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Sciatica and cauda equina syndrome due to the narrowing of the spinal canal after posterior lumbosacral arthrodesis] Cauchoix J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2023-5, 20 Jun 69 (Fre)
[The ependymoma] Paulussen F, et al.
Med Welt 44:2443-6, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of the cerebrospinal fluid space] Herrmann E, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:315-24, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The spinal canal in phocomelia and amelia. Gibberd FB, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:330-2, Jun 69

RADIOGRAPHY

The narrow lumbar canal. A clinical and radiological review. Jones RA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:595-605, Aug 68
[Study of the lumbar osseous canal in common vertebral sciatica] Davatchi F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2013-6, 20 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the narrow lumbar canals. Radiological technique and normal value] Davatchi F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2006-12, 20 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Developments and current aspects of pneumomyelography] Del Duca T.
Nunt Radiol 33:57-76, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Problems of clinical, myelographic and operative correlations in tumors of vertebral canal] Chodak-Gajewicz M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:705-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

The importance of removing osteophytes as part of the surgical treatment of myeloradiculopathy in cervical spondylosis. Epstein JA, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:219-26, Mar 69
Intradural lipoma of the spinal canal. Carter JE, et al.
Texas Med 64:88-91, Nov 68
[Antero-lateral, transpleural approach to the posterior portions of the bodies of the thoracic vertebrae and the spinal canal in tuberculous spondylitis] Kornev KV. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:74-8, Jul 67 (Rus)

SPINAL CORD (A8)

see also related
CHORDOTOMY (E4)
MYELOGRAPHY (E1)

Electrical resistance in percutaneous cordotomy. Technical note. Fox JL, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 20:53-8, 28 Apr 69
Induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the goat. Purdy CW, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:85-9, Jan 69
Allergic encephalomyelitis: the physico-chemical properities of the basic protein encephalitogen from bovine spinal cord. Eylar EH, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:468-79, Feb 69
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: the basic protein encephalitogen from bovine spinal cord, a receptor for the polypeptidyl: N-acetylgalactosaminyl transferase from bovine submaxillary glands. Hagopian A, et al. Arch Biochem 126:785-94, 10 Sep 68
Allergic encephalomyelitis: isolation and characterization of encephalitogenic peptides from the basic protein of bovine spinal cord. Hashim GA, et al. Arch Biochem 129:645-54, Feb 69
Allergic encephalomyelitis: enzymatic degradation of the encephalitogenic basic protein from bovine spinal cord. Hashim GA, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:635-44, Feb 69
A fiber-optic endoscope for the spinal cord--spinaloscope. Mori K, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 37:789-91, 1 Nov 68
Activity in various embryonic and postembryonic sources for induction of kidney tubules. Lombard MN, et al. Develop Biol 19:41-51, Jan 69
The in vitro demyelinating activity of sera from guinea pigs sensitized with whole CNS and with purified encephalitogen. Sell FJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 22:545-55, Dec 68
Dorsal column electrohypalgesia. Shealy CN.
Headache 9:99-102, Jul 69
Spinal cord hypothermia in neurologic surgery. Negrin J Jr. Int Surg 52:264-7, Sep 69
Isolation and characterization of an active fragment from enzymatic degradation of encephalitogenic protein. Chao LP, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:6050-5, 25 Nov 68
Perfusion of the subarachnoid space and central canal of the mammalian spinal cord. Morton IK, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:72P-73P, Jun 69
[Influence of spinal cord temperature on the stretch response of tonic and phasic alpha-motoneurons] Stelter WJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch 309:310-27, 19 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Morphological studies on the Reissner fibre in the lower vertebrates] Stanka P.
Z Zellforsch 85:67-77, 1968 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

The association of syringomyelia and congenital cervico-medullary anomalies: pathological evidence. Foster JB, et al. Brain 92:25-34, Mar 69
Spinal dysraphism in children. Lobo E de H.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:423-5, Oct 68
Diastematomyelia. Ritchie GW, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:428-33, 1 Mar 69
Diastematomyelia. Canad Med Ass J 100:439-40, 1 Mar 69
Hemimyelocele. Duckworth T, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:69+, 1968
Spinal dysraphism. A study of congenital malformations of the lower back. Till K.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:415-22, Aug 69
Diastematomyelia in spina bifida occulta: a report of an unusual finding at operation. James CC, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:453-7, Nov-Dec 67
[Structure and constitution of the spinal nerves in total amyelia] Göppner G. Anat Anz 122:193-225, 1968 (Ger)
[Our standpoint on the orthopedic treatment of extensive myelodysplastic paralysis in childhood] Löhr E. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:531-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Bronchial cyst and dysraphia] Moll H.
Radiologe 8:331-2, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Unusual association of a complex malformation of the posterior lumbar vertebral arch with an intradural tumor] Cosco Mazzuca R, et al.
Arch Putti 23:296-304, 1968 (Ita)
[Lumbar pneumoencephalography in the diagnosis of cerebrospinal abnormalities in children] Berio A, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:399-415, 3 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Myelo-vertebral malformations] Cecotto C.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:615-25, 12 May 68 (Ita)
[Ataxia and diastematomyelia in children] Okawara S.
Shujutsu 22:571-5, May 68 (Jap)
[A case of diastematomyelia] Kleniewski A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:79-83, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Parenchymatous and submeningeal hemorrhages in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vascular anomalies of the spinal cord] L'vovskii AM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1317-22, 1968 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies on nitrogen pool of animal tissues. I. Ox ocular tissues. II. Ox nervous tissues. Azumi T.
Acta Med Okayama 21:315-20, Dec 67

The structure of the terminal regions of the encephalitogenic A1 protein. Hashim GA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:770-6, 31 Mar 69

The isolation and properties of experimental allergic encephalitogenic protein. Palmer FB, et al.
Biochem J 111:629-36, Mar 69

Involvement of phospholipids in the fixation of abnormal spinal reflexes in newborn rats. Palmer GC, et al. Brain Res 13:394-6, Apr 69

Distribution of glutamic acid, aspartic acid, gamma-aminobutyric acid and glycine in six areas of cat spinal cord before and after transection. Rizzoli AA. Brain Res 11:11-8, Oct 68

A comparison of the concentration of glycine, a transmitter suspect, in different areas of the brain and spinal cord in seven different vertebrates. Aprison MH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1345-55, Mar 69

Histochemical studies on the accessory body of cajal in neurones of the cat. Nayyar RP, et al.
J Comp Neurol 132:125-34, Jan 68

Tetanus toxin and amino acid levels in cat spinal cord. Johnston GA, et al. J Neurochem 16:797-800, May 69

The intraspinal distribution of some depressant amino acids. Johnston GA. J Neurochem 15:1013-7, Sep 68

Phospholipid composition of human, bovine and frog myelin isolated on a large scale from brain and spinal cord. Siakotos AN, et al. Lipids 4:239-42, May 69

Fiber-analytical studies of the pyramidal tracts following unilateral motor cortex ablation in monkeys. Shibasaki H, et al.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:227-40, Jan 69

Encephalitogenic protein: structure. Kibler RF, et al.
Science 164:577-80, 2 May 69

[Cytophotometric determination of desoxyribonucleic acids in nerve cells of the lumbosacral cord of the chick embryo cultivated in vitro] Noël-Courtey B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:534-6, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Structural histochemical study of the caudel neurosecretory system in Cyrpinus carpio L] Feustel G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:358-80, 1968 (Ger)

[Histochemical studies of the localization of acetycholinesterase, monoamine oxidase and monoamines in the caudal neurosecretory system of the Cyprinus carpio] Luppa H, et al.
Z Zelliforsch 89:499-508, 1968 (Ger)

[DNA content in neurons and glia cells in the spinal cord during muscular exertion and following rest] Brumberg VA. Tsitologiia 10:1193-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Biochemical study of neuroglia] Pevzner LZ.
Vop Med Khim 15:211-23, May-Jun 69 (163 ref.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intersegmental anastomoses between dorsal spinal rootlets in some vertebrates. Pallie W, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:341-51, 1968

Central projections of spinal dorsal roots in the monkey. II. Lower thoracic, lumbosacral and coccygeal dorsal roots. Carpenter MB, et al.
Amer J Anat 123:75-118, Jul 68

Central projections of spinal dorsal roots in the monkey. I. Cervical and upper thoracic dorasal roots. Shriver JE, et al. Amer J Anat 123:27-74, Jul 68

Propriospinal fibers interconnecting the spinal enlargements in the cat. Giovanelli Barilari M, et al.
Brain Res 14:321-30, Jul 69

The question of a cerebellar projection from the lateral cervical nucleus re-examined. Grant G, et al.
Brain Res 9:95-102, Jun 68

Distribution of the dorsal root fibers in the cat. An experimental study with the Nauta method. Imai Y, et al. Brain Res 13:338-59, Apr 69

An experimental study of the course and temination of the spino-cerebellar systems in a lizard (Lactera viridis). Jacobs VL. Brain Res 11:154-76, Oct 68

Projections of the anterior ectosylvian gyrus to the thalamus, the dorsal column nuclei, the trigeminal nuclei and the spinal cord in cats. Kawana E.
Brain Res 14:117-36, Jun 69

Terminal patterns in cat spinal cord. 3. Primary afferent collaterals. Scheibel ME, et al.
Brain Res 13:417-43, May 69

Cholinergic fibres in the spinal cord of the guinea pig. Waldron HA. Brain Res 12:250-2, Jan 69

The lateral cervical nucleus in the cat. II. An electron microscopical study of the normal structure. Westman J. Brain Res 11:107-23, Oct 68

Model maps for experimental spinal cord stereotaxis. Nádvorník P, et al. Confin Neurol 30:273-9, 1968

The dorsal root distribution to the substantia gelatinosa of the rat with a note on the distribution in the cat. Heimer L, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:89-99, 1968

The cerebrocortical projection of hypoglossal afferents. Bowman JP, et al.
Exp Neurol 23:291-301, Feb 69

A complex synaptic apparatus in spinal cords of cats. Khattab FI. Experientia 24:690-1, 15 Jul 68

The substantia gelatinosa of Rolando. Petras JM.
Experientia 24:1045-7, 15 Oct 68

Ventrolateral spinal cord afferents to the brain stem in the domestic pig. Breazile JE, et al.
J Comp Neurol 133:363-72, Jul 68

A study of fiber systems within the spinal cord of the domestic pig that subserve pain. Breazile JE, et al.
J Comp Neurol 133:373-82, Jul 68

Cell origin of the ventral spinocerebellar tract. Ha H, et al. J Comp Neurol 133:185-206, Jun 68

Trigemino-cerebellar fiber connections in the goat studied by means of the retrograde cell degeneration method. Karamaniidis A.
J Comp Neurol 133:71-88, May 68

Distribution and termination of spinoreticular afferents in the brain stem of sheep. Rao GS, et al.
J Comp Neurol 137:185-95, Oct 69

Afferent connections of the facial nerve. Rhoton AL Jr.
J Comp Neurol 133:89-100, May 68

Morphology of the regenerated spinal cord in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Simpson SB Jr.
J Comp Neurol 134:193-210, Oct 68

Descending nerve tracts in the spinal cord of the rat. I. Fibers from the midbrain. Waldron HA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 137:143-53, Oct 69

A further evaluation of the origin, the course and the termination of the opossum corticospinal tract. Martin GF, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:177-87, Jul-Aug 68

Enlargement of spinal cord synapses after repetitive stimulation of a single posterior root. Illis LS.
Nature (London) 223:76-7, 5 Jul 69

Neuroanatomy. Crosby EC, et al.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:1-20, 1968 (158 ref.)

Neuroanatomy. Crosby EC, et al.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:1-22, 1967 (216 ref.)

The termination of three long descending systems in the cord of the pigeon. Akker LM van den.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:11-6, Jan-Feb 69

[Fresh macrotomy, a rapid and precise technic for volume determination of brain and spinal cord cemters] Kretschmann HJ, et al.
J Hirnforsch 10:373-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies of the ependyma and ependymal organs in the diencephalon of lower vertebrates (Neoceratodus, Urodela, Anura)] Altner H.
Z Zelliforsch 84:102-40, 1968 (Ger)

[Anatomic and functional organization of the spinal cord] Monaco P.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:1033-46, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Research on the endings of funiculus posterior fibers of the medulla oblongata in cats] Rustioni A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:210-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[On segmental structure of the nerve fibers of the brachial plexus in the cat] Strel'nikov VP.
Arkh Anat 53:96-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Experimental investigations on the regulation of the blood circulation of the spinal cord. II. The influence of vaso-active substances on the haemodynamics of the spinal cord under physiological conditions. Palleske H. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:217-32, 1968

Experimental investigations on the regulation of the blood flow of the spinal cord. I. Comparative study of the cerebral and spinal cordblood flow with heat clearance probes in pigs. Palleske H, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:73-80, 1968

Arteriovenous shunt in the spinal cord circulation. Vuia O, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:216-23, 1969

Artefactitious extravasation of fluorescent indicators in the investigation of vascular permeability in brain and spinal cord. Rinder L.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:333-9, 1968

Effects of PCO2 on spinal cord blood flow. Smith AL, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1158-63, May 69

Alterations in blood vessels in x-irradiated spinal cords of young rats. Gilmore SA. Anat Rec 163:89-99, Jan 69

Collateral circulation through dilated spinal cord arteries in aortic coarctation and extraspinal arteriovenous shunts. An arteriographic study.
Doppman JL, et al. Clin Radiol 20:192-7, Apr 69

Changes of the blood circulation in the spinal cord upon cross section. Ichev K, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:83-6, 1968

An unusual cause of occlusion of the anterior spinal artery. Wieringen A van. Europ Neurol 1:363-74, 1968

Vascular malformations of the spinal cord. Gupta SK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:428-30, 1 May 69

Intracranial and intraspinal vascular anomalies in children. Moyes PD. J Neurosurg 31:271-8, Sep 69

Spinal vascular disease. Henson RA.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:20-5, Spring 69

Experimental study on anterior spinal cord compression with special emphasis on vascular disturbance. Kamiya T.
Nagoya J Med Sci 31:171-90, Sep 68

Spinal vascular malformations and their treatment. Chatterjee RN, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:607-10, 1968

Two angiographically demonstrated arteriovenous malformations of the spinal cord. Bosma NJ.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:19-30, Jan-Feb 68

Differential angiographic features f hemangioblastomas and arteriovenous malformations of the spinal cord. Di Chiro G, et al.
Radiology 93:25-30, Jul 69

Angiographic demonstration of increased spinal cord blood flow following administration of a pressor amine. Doppman JL, et al. Radiology 92:239-43, Feb 69

Paraplegia: a complication of excision of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Coupland GA, et al.
Surgery 64:878-81, Nov 68

The vascular system and blood flow of the spinal cord. Otomo E. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:260-1, 1968

[Some aspects on the vascularization of the glycogen body in the spinal cord of poultry] Pessacq TP.
Acta Anat (Basel) 72:33-7, 1969 (Fre)

[Complete exercise of arteriovenous aneurysms of the spinal cord. Value of selective medullary arteriography. Apropos of 11 cases] Hurth M, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:499-514, May 68 (Fre)

[Spinal cord ischemia syndrome caused by diskal compression of the lumbar bulge artery] Julian H, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:163-70, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Arteriography in spinal ischemia caused by athermatous or discal lions. I. Normal arteriography] Djindjian R, et al.
Presse Med 76:2439-42, 25 Dec 68 (Fre)

[A case of spinal cord softening caused by embolism] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:290-3, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Arteriography in spinal cord ischemia (vertebro-basilar circulatory insufficiency and the syndrome of the artery of the lumbar bulge)] Djindjian R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:663-4, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Lumbosacral vascular anomalies as the cause of ischialgia] Gümbel U, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 20:131-51, 1969 (Ger)

[Behçét's meningomyelitis associated with Brown-Séquard's syndrome syndrome of the A. sulcocommissuralis] Suchenwirth R, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 193:256-64, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the spinal circulation in man by means of thermoprobes] Wüllenweber R.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:33-41, 1969 (Ger)

[Problems of spinal cord blood circulation] Wolf G.
Med Welt 29:1611-8, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Antihypertensive treatment and vascular encephalo- and myelopathies] Behrends A.
Ther Gegenw 107:880 passim, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Clinical aspects of vascular spinal cord defects] Neumayer E.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:974-9, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)

[On 2 cases of arteriovenous aneurysm of the spinal cord] Giannini V, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:777-86, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Contribution to the study of spinal intermittent claudication (Verbiest syndrome)] Gandolfi M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:81-96, 1967 (Ita)

[Some aspects of the arterial vascularization of the human spinal cord] Ferri E.
Riv Neurobiol 13:990-1015, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Superficial venous vascularization of the spinal medulla] Ferri E. Sist Nerv 19:328-44, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Diffuse infarct of the lower half of the spinal cord in discogenic lumbar radiculitis (on the problem of the low entrance of the Adamkevich artery)] Bogorodinskii DK, et al. Arkh Pat 29:72-5, 1967 (Rus)

[On blood circulation in various regions of the spinal cord] Klevtsov VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:692-6, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Venous and arterial aneurysm of the spinal cord] Kolomoitseva IP, et al.
Sovet Med 30:86-91, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Ischemic damage of the spinal cord in spinal injuries] Grebeniuk VI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 7:39-42, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Blood vessel compression syndrome in tumors of the cervical portion of the spinal cord] Irher IM, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:36-40, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Transient disorders of spinal circulation] Kur'michev Ala, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:27-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Disorders of the spinal circulation in injuries to extravertebral vessels] Shakhnovskaia EI, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:33-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Adamkiewicz's syndrome. Obliteration of the enlarged lumbar artery of the medulla] Lista GA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:2030-2, 3 Nov 67 (Spa)

[Comparative studies of bloodflow in the brain and spinal cord by the heat-clearance method] Palleske H, et al. German Med Monthly 13:394-6, Aug 68 (Mul)

CYTOLOGY

Critical study of ribonucleic acid staining by gallocyanin-chromalum. Haddad A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:260-87, 1968

The Golgi architecture of Clarke's column. Rétheiyi M.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:311-30, 1968

Axo-axonic synapses on cat spinal motoneurons. Conradi S. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:239-42, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ultrastructure of the ventral horn cell in the albino rat. Rapoport A, et al. **Anat Rec 161:361-76, Jul 68**

Fluorescence microscopy of the spinal cord of the dog, with special reference to the autonomic lateral horn cells. Konishi M. **Arch Histol Jap 30:33-44, Dec 68**

Two types of synaptic bulb in snake and frog spinal cord: the effect of fixation. Fukami Y. **Brain Res 14:137-45, Jun 69**

Reciprocal effects between two descending bulbospinal systems with monosynaptic connections to spinal motoneurones. Grillner S, et al. **Brain Res 10:477-80, Sep 68**

A nucleus in the dorsolateral funiculus of the spinal cord of the rat. Gwyn DG, et al. **Brain Res 10:342-51, Sep 68**

An electron microscopic study of intracellularly stained neurons. Kato M, et al. **Brain Res 9:390-3, Jul 68**

The synaptic organization of lemniscal projections to the ventrobasal thalamus of the cat. Ralston HJ 3d. **Brain Res 14:99-115, Jun 69**

Terminal axonal patterns in cat spinal cord. II. The dorsal horn. Scheibel ME, et al. **Brain Res 9:32-58, Jun 68**

The lateral cervical nucleus in the cat. I. A golgi study. Westman J. **Brain Res 10:352-68, Sep 68**

Changes in the synapses of the spinal trigeminal nucleus after ipsilateral rhizotomy. Westrum LE, et al. **Brain Res 11:706-9, Dec 68**

A small system of neurons in the mammalian spinal cord. Willis WD, et al. **Brain Res 9:152-5, Jun 68**

The large synaptic complexes of the substantia gelatinosa. Réthelyi M, et al. **Exp Brain Res 7:258-74, 1969**

Response of cat dorsal horn cells to variations of intensity. location, and area of cutaneous stimuli. Brown PB. **Exp Neurol 23:249-65, Feb 69**

Electron microscope observations on the human foetal and embryonic spinal cord. Gamble HJ. **J Anat 104:435-53, May 69**

The ultrastructure of cells in the spinal cord of pre- and postnatal rats. Misrabi M. **J Anat 105:214, Jul 69**

Intranuclear inclusions in neurones and glial cells in the spinal cord of foetal, neonatal and adult rats. Misrabi M. **J Anat 104:588-9, May 69**

Crystalline inclusions in the nuclear envelope and granular endoplasmic reticulum of the fish spinal cord. Marquet E, et al. **J Cell Biol 41:774-85, Jun 69**

Mitochondrial extensions associated with microtubules in outgrowing processes from chick spinal cord in vitro. Grainger F, et al. **J Cell Sci 4:729-37, May 69**

A light and electron microscopic study of the normal and the degenerating corticospinal tract in the rat. Dunkerley GB, et al. **J Comp Neurol 137:155-83, Oct 69**

Light and electron microscopical observations of the ventral horn and ventral root in long term cultures of the spinal cord of the fetal mouse. Guillery RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol 134:433-76, Dec 68**

Observations on the morphology of a nucleus in the dorsolateral funiculus of the spinal cord of the guinea-pig, rabbit, ferret and cat. Gwyn DG, et al. **J Comp Neurol 136:233-6, Jun 69**

Some aspects of interneuronal connections cat's spinal gray matter. Matsushita M. **J Comp Neurol 136:57-80, May 69**

Two and three dimenstional ultrastructure of boutons and glial cells on the motoneuronal surface in the cat spinal cord. Poritsky R. **J Comp Neurol 135:423-52, Apr 69**

The neuroglia in the spinal cord of the newt, Triturus viridescens. Schonbach C. **J Comp Neurol 135:93-120, Jan 69**

Photographic presentation of the different synapses in nodal synaptic boutons arising from Ranvier's nodes in the anterior horn of cat's spinal cord. Kojima T, et al. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:344-5, 1968**

Enzyme activities in individual motor neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. A quantitative histochemical study. Hirsch HE, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:267-77, Apr 69**

The electron-microscopy of the osmiophilic granules of the synaptic terminals. Mihálik P von. **S Afr Med J 42:1083, 19 Oct 68**

Brazilin-toluidine blue O and hematoxylin-darrow red methods for brain and spinal cord. Augulis V, et al. **Stain Techn 44:131-7, May 69**

Ultrastructural differences between the myelin sheaths of peripheral nerve fibres and CNS white matter. Bischoff A, et al. **Z Zellforsch 81:303-10, 1967**

An electron-microscopic study of the early outgrowth from chick spinal cord in vitro. Grainger F, et al. **Z Zellforsch 90:53-67, 1968**

Electron microscopic studies on Reissner's fiber and the ependymal cells in the spinal cord of the rat. Kohno K. **Z Zellforsch 94:565-73, 1969**

Light microscopy of glial cells in turtles and birds. Stensaas LJ, et al. **Z Zellforsch 91:315-40, 1968**

Astrocytic neuroglial cells, oligodendrocytes and microgliacytes in the spinal cord of the toad. II. Electron microscopy. Stensaas LJ, et al. **Z Zellforsch 86:184-213, 1968**

Astrocytic neuroglial cells, oligodendrocytes and microgliacytes in the spinal cord of the toad. I. Light microscopy. Stensaas LJ, et al. **Z Zellforsch 84:473-89, 1968**

The occurrence of intramitochondrial granules in nerve cells. Yates RD, et al. **Z Zellforsch 92:388-93, 1968**

[Research on the mophology of the synaptic vesicles of the spinal cord in cats] Manolov S. **Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:493-5, 1967 (Fre)**

[Subsynaptic differentiation of the synapses of the spinal cord in cats] Manolov S. **Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:617-9, 1967 (Fre)**

[On cytoarchitecture of the chicken spinal cord following impregnation with silver] Matsushita M. **Acta Anat (Basel) 70:238-59, 1968 (Ger)**

[A combined neuroglia fiber and Nissl body staining method] Braak H. **Mikroskopie 21:303-6, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[The fine structure of the glycogen body of the pigeon spinal cord] Welsch U, et al. **Z Zellforsch 97:160-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[The decrease of sex chromatin ratio in spinal cord nerve cells of female cats] Romer TE. **Endokr Pol 20:343-9, 1969 (Pol)**

[Several characteristics of submicroscopic structure of mitochondria and their relations with other structures of the cell] Vaisman ISh. **Arkh Anat 51:31-9, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Morphological manifestations of the process of compensation for the disturbed function of the central nervous system in dogs] Kazakova PB. **Arkh Pat 30:32-7, 1968 (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The neurotoxicity of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate in the rabbit. Edington N, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:339-47, 1969**

RNA of nerve cell bodies and axons after beta,beta-iminodipropionitrile. Hartmann HA, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:275-81, 1 Nov 68**

Central actions of lidocaine--synaptic transmisionn. De Jong RH, et al. **Anesthesiology 30:19-23, Jan 69**

Actions of halothane and nitrous oxide on dorsal horn neurons ("The Spinal Gate"). Jong RH de, et al. **Anesthesiology 31:205-12, Sep 69**

Action of lidocaine in the central nervous system. Munson ES, et al. **Anesthesiology 30:3-4, Jan 69**

Effects of chlorpromazine on motor reflexes of the chronic spinal cat. Hudson RD. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:442-50, Aug 68**

Criteria for assessing effects of drugs on postsynaptic inhibition. Weakly JN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:385-93, Feb 68**

Tetanus toxin and spinal inhibition. Curtis DR, et al. **Brain Res 10:208-12, 26 Aug 68**

An analysis of the action of strychnine on the recurrent IPSP and amino acid induced inhibitions in the cat spinal cord. Larson MD. **Brain Res 15:185-200, Sep 69**

Effect on IPSPs of cat spinal motoneurons due to intra- and extracellular iontophoresis of CuSO4. Lux HD, et al. **Brain Res 9:377-80, Jul 68**

Analysis of glycine actions on spinal interneurones by intracellular recording. Ten Bruggencate G, et al. **Brain Res 11:446-50, Nov 68**

Spinal reflex activity during exposure to saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin. Evans MH. **Brit J Pharmacol 34:664P-665P, Nov 68**

The action of general anaesthetic agents on root responses of the frog isolated spinal cord. Richens A. **Brit J Pharmacol 36:294-311, Jun 69**

Microelectrode studies in the frog isolated spinal cord during depression by general anaesthetic agents. Richens A. **Brit J Pharmacol 36:312-28, Jun 69**

Anaesthetic action of magnesium ions. Kato G, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:539-44, Nov 68**

A pharmacological study of the depression of spinal neurones by glycine and related amino acids. Curtis DR, et al. **Exp Brain Res 6:1-18, 1968**

Effect of hydrocortisone and ACTH upon the bioelectric activity of spinal cord. Nicolov N. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:249-56, 1967**

Acetylcholine depolarization of the dorsal root nerve terminals in the amphibian spinal cord. Koketsu K, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol 8:329-36, Jul 69**

Neurofibrillary spheroids induced by aluminum phosphate in dorsal root ganglia neurons in vitro. Seil FJ, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:74-85, Jan 69**

Reinnervation of spinal cord by cholinergic neurons. Barnes CD, et al. **J Neurophysiol 31:689-94, Sep 68**

The effect of narcotics and narcotic antagonists on the tail-flick response in spinal mice. Dewey WL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:548-50, Aug 69**

Effects of a convulsant barbiturate on the spinal monosynaptic pathway. Downes H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:283-9, Aug 69**

Sensitivity and specificity of positive reinforcing areas to neurosedatives, antidepressants and stimulants. Stark P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:163-9, Mar 69**

Effects of chloralose anesthesia on spinal reflexes. Shimamura M, et al. **Jap J Physiol 18:788-97, 15 Dec 68**

Histological changes in the nerve roots and spinal cord after intrathecal administration of phenol for relief of spasticity. Stefanko S, et al. **Pol Med J 7:1204-8, 1968**

[Rhythmic activity and unit activity activated by flaxedil in the lumbar spinal cord of the cat] Chanelet J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1047-54, 1968 (Fre)**

[Morphological findings in the central nervous system of the rat after poisoning with antimetabolites of nicotinamide (6-aminonicotinamide and 3-acetylpyridine) and a quinoline derivative (5-nitro-8-hydroxyquinoline)] Schneider H, et al. **Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:138-54, 22 Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Depression of spinal motor activity by 1,2-diphenyl-3,5,6-trioxo-4-n-butyl-hexahydropyrazine (DOBP) (equal BH 274)] Jurna I. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:161-4, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Spinal effects of apamine] Weilhöner HH. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:257-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Spinal actions of apamine] Weilhöner HH. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:29-41, 1969 (Ger)**

[Differentiation of supraspinal and spinal sites of imipramine action upon spinal inhibitory and excitatory systems] Tan U, et al. **Pflueger Arch 307:R120-1, 1969 (Ger)**

[The effect of calcium arsenate and new arsenic-containing pesticides--zinc fluoroarsenate and barium fluoroarsenate--on the status of peripheral blood and the myelogram in rats] Kafieva TA, et al. **Gig Sanit 32:102-3, Jul 67 (Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Quantitative data on the mitotic activity in the brachial and thoracic segments of the chick embryo neural tube from the 4th to the 8th day. Mitolo V. **Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:62-74, Dec 67**

Histochemical evidence of glycogen content in the dorsal ependymal lining of the spinal cord of chick embryo. Bosch R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:110-3, 1968**

Idiopathic scoliosis caused by a short spinal cord. Roth M. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:257-71, May 68 (26 ref.)**

Electron microscope observations on the human foetal and embryonic spinal cord. Gamble HJ. **J Anat 104:435-53, May 69**

Development of fine structure of spinal cord in monkey fetuses. II. Pre-reflex period to period of long intersegmental reflexes. Bodian D. **J Comp Neurol 133:113-66, Jun 68**

Acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase activity in the developing chick spinal cord. Burt AM. **J Exp Zool 169:107-12, Sep 68**

The influence of neural tissue on the early development of somitic muscle in ventrolateral implants in Ambystoma. Muehmore WB. **J Exp Zool 169:251-7, Oct 68**

Degeneration of nerve fibres within the embryonic spinal cord. Hughes AF, et al. **Nature (London) 221:579-81, 8 Feb 69**

[Comparative light and electron microscopy on chordoma of hybrid bufo larvae] Schipp R, et al. **Beitr Path Anat 138:109-33, 1968 (Ger)**

[Neoformation and development of neuromuscular junctions in vitro] Veneroni G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1119-21, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Morphogenetic interactions between neural tubes artificially brought together in amphibian embryos] Belousov LV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1201-4, 11 Oct 67 (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Peroneal muscular atrophy. A histochemical study. Robinson N. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:301-10, 1 Nov 68**

Histoenzymology of the developing human spinal cord. Duckett S, et al. **Anat Rec 163:59-65, Jan 69**

Regional and subcellular distribution of adenyl cyclase and 3',5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in brain and pineal gland. Weiss B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:2107-16, Oct 68**

Glycine-producing transaminase activity in extracts of spinal cord. Johnston GA, et al. **Brain Res 12:471-2, Feb 69**

Zymograms of the aliesterases and of the cholinesterase of the soluble proteins from the cervical spinal cord following section of plexus brachialis in rabbits. Eskenazi M, et al. **Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:501-4, 1967**

Activity of sodium-potassium activated adenosinetriphosphatase in rabbit's spinal cord after section of plexus brachialis. Venkov L. **Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:479-81, 1969**

An indirect method for determination of enzyme activity in grey matter spinal cord. Venkov L, et al. **Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:973-6, 1968**

Subcellular localization of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the rabbit's spinal cord. Venkov L. **Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:71-4, 1968**

Zymograms of the aliesterases and of the cholinesterase of the soluble proteins from the spinal cord of rabbits. Venkov L, et al. **Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:497-500, 1967**

Effect of nivalin on the activity of ali-esterases, acetyl and butyrylcholinesterase of rabbit spinal chord. Venkov L, et al. **Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:863-5, 1967**

Correlation between acetylcholine quantity, acetylcholinesterase activity and ribonuclease in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

homogenates of rabbit's cervical spinal cord with disconnected plexus. Venkov L, et al.
Doki Beig Akad Nauk 20:995-9, 1967
Histochemical studies on the spinal cord of squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Manocha SL, et al.
Exp Brain Res 3:25-39, 1967
Histochemical studies on the spinal cords of rats chronically poisoned with carbon tetrachloride. Jonek J, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:135-9, 1967
Histochemistry of human cervical posterior root ganglion cells and a comparison with anterior horn cells. Robinson N. J Anat 104:55-64, Jan 69
L-Alanyl-beta-naphthylamidase in rat spinal cord myelin. Beck CS, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1297-301, Nov 68
Distribution of some enzymes associated with the metabolism of glutamate, aspartate, gamma-aminobutyrate and glutamine in cat spinal cord. Graham LT Jr, et al.
J Neurochem 16:559-66, Apr 69
Localization of arylsulphatase in neurons. Hirsch HE.
J Neurochem 16:1147-55, Jul 69
Evidence for ascending and descending cholinergic fibres in cat spinal cord. Gwyn DG, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:23P-24P, Mar 69
[Characteristics and histochemical localization of a fluororesistant isoenzyme of acid phosphatase in the rat spinal cord] Gerebtzoff MA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2032-5, May 69 (Fre)
[Effect of sciatic section on the fluoresistant isoenzyme activity of acid phosphatase in the rat spinal cord] Schoenen J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2035-7, May 69 (Fre)
[Determination of glutamate dehydrogenase in some formations of the motor analyzer in representatives of several mammals] Kruglova IS.
Arkh Anat 53:79-88, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Cholinesterase activity of the central nervous system and of muscles in a dynamic study of experimental tetanus poisoning] Donskaia LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:34-6, May 66 (Rus)
[Localization of acetylicholinesterase in the spinal cord of rabbits in experimental tetanus] Zhevrovskaia NE.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1167-70, 1968 (Rus)
[Proteolytic activity of nerve tissue] Belik IaV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:543-8, 1968 (Ukr)
[Desoxyribonuclease activity of the spinal cord] Reva AD, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:60-5, 1967 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Normal development of the lateral motor column in the brachial cord in Rana pipiens. Pollack ED.
Anat Rec 163:111-9, Jan 69
Studies on the neural tissue-limb deplant of salamander. Snider SR, et al.
Exp Neurol 23:1-10, Jan 69
Quantitative studies on the postnatal growth of the spinal cord and the vertebral column of the albino mouse. Sakia FB. J Comp Neurol 136:237-47, Jun 69
Observations on the postnatal development of Clarke's column in the kitten. Smith DE.
J Comp Neurol 135:263-74, Mar 69
Response of the lateral motor column to multiple forelimbs in Rana pipiens. Pollack ED.
Teratology 2:159-62, May 69
Outgrowth from chick embryo spinal cord in vitro, studied with the scanning electron microscope. Boyde A, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:1-18, 1968
[Autoradiographical investigation of the growth of Reissner's fibre in the carp, Cyprinus carpio L] Ermisch A, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:220-35, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

An in vitro assay for encephalitogenic components of central nervous tissue. Brockman JA, et al.
J Immun 100:1230-6, Jun 68

INNERVATION

Do cat spinal motoneurones receive direct supraspinal fibre connections? A supplementary silver study. Nyberg-Hansen R. Arch Ital Biol 107:67-78, Apr 69
[Influence of temperature upon the afferent and efferent motor innervation of the spinal cord. I. Temperature dependence of afferent and efferent spontaneous activity] Klussmann FW.
Pflueger Arch 305:295-315, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

On a relationship between ion transport and thiamine in nervous tissue. Itokawa Y, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:545-7, Feb 69
Uptake of [14C]-glycine by rat spinal cord. Neal MJ.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:205P+, May 69
Normetanephrine accumulation in the spinal cord due to nerve impulse activity. Andén NE, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:349-51, Oct 68
Iodide transfer at four cerebrospinal fluid sites in the dog: evidence for spinal iodide carrier transport. Coben LA, et al. Exp Neurol 23:76-90, Jan 69
Segmental incorporation of [3H]leucine in the rat spinal cord. Is the protein metabolism of nerve cells related to the size of their axons. Koya G, et al.
J Anat 105:47-57, Jul 69
Protein turnover in cell-enriched fractions from rabbit brain. Blomstrand C, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1401-7, Sep 69
Components of fast and slow phases of axoplasmic flow. Kidwai AM, et al. J Neurochem 16:1105-12, Jul 69
Myelin metabolism in vitro in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Smith ME.
J Neurochem 16:1099-104, Jul 69
An in vitro system for the study of myelin synthesis. Smith ME. J Neurochem 16:83-92, Jan 69
Chemical changes in the spinal cord in Friedreich's ataxia and motor neurone disease. Robinson N.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:330-3, Aug 68
The metabolic background for peripheral nerve surgery. Ducker TB, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:270-80, Mar 69
The transport and life-span of amine storage granules in bulbospinal noradrenaline neurons of the rat. Häggendal CJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:55-7, Jan 69
A circadian rhythm of norepinephrine regionally in cat brain: its relationship to environmental lighting and to regional diurnal variations in brain serotonin. Reis DJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:135-45, Nov 68
Uptake of 14C glycine by spinal cord. Neal MJ, et al.
Nature (London) 222:679-80, 17 May 69
[Histochemical studies of the subcommissural organ and Reissner's fiber of Lampetra planeri (Bloch)] Naumann W. Z Zellforsch 87:571-91, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Fatty acid fraction of the spinal cord in rabbits, with special reference to its fluctuations after resection at the lumbar region] Obara K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:11-4, 10 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Kinetics of amino acids in the central nervous system studied with the use of 75Se-selenomethionine] Liwnicz BH. Neuropat Pol 6:251-78, 1968 (Pol)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in the spinal cord of intact and irradiated animals] Dvoretskiĭ AI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:508-13, 1968 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

An intra-axonal protozoon in the spinal cord of the toad Bufo arenarum (Hensel). Stensaas LJ, et al.
J Protozool 14:585-95, Nov 67
Poliovirus crystals within the endoplasmic reticulum of endothelial and mononuclear cells in the monkey spinal cord. Blinzinger K, et al.
Science 163:1336-7, 21 Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathological studies on myelomatosis. Hesselvik M. Acta Neurol Scand 45:95-106, 1969
The myelopathy of pernicious anemia. A neuropathological reappraisal. Pant SS, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:Suppl 5:1-36, 1968
Structural changes of the central nervous system in swayback (enzootic ataxia) of lambs. IV. Electron microscopy of the white matter of the spinal cord. Cancilla PA, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:294-300, 1 Nov 68
Histological observations on Wallerian degeneration in the spinal cord of the baboon, Papio papio. Daniel PM, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:314-28, 1969
Observations on the lesions in the white matter of the spinal cord of swayback sheep. Howell JM, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:33-41, 18 Dec 68
The neuropathology of globoid-cell leucodystrophy in the dog. A report of two cases. Jortner BS, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:171-82, 8 Apr 68
Anatomic studies of the distribution and effects of intrathecal radioactive gold. Kieffer SA, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:27-37, Feb-Apr 69
Neurofibrillary degeneration induced by vincristine therapy. Sheianski ML, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:199-206, Feb 69
Two rhombencephalic anencephalics. A clinico-pathological and electroencephalographic study. Schenk VW, et al. Brain 91:497-506, Sep 68
The cellular reaction to Wallerian degeneration in the central nervous system of the cat. Bignami A, et al.
Brain Res 13:444-61, May 69
Neurological involvement in Kaposi's sarcoma. Gonzalez-Crussi F, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:481-4, 8 Mar 69
Hemimyelocele. Duckworth T, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:89+, 1968
Neuron population in the spinal cord of children with spina bifida and hydrocephalus. London RG.
Develop Med Child Neurol 50-4, 1968
The position of the spinal cord segments related to the vertebral bodies in children with meningomyelocele and hydrocephalus. Naik DR, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:62-8, 1968
The lateral cervical nucleus in the cat. IV. A light and electron microscopical study after midbrain lesions with demonstration of indirect wallerian degeneration at the ultra-structural level. Grant G, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:51-67, 1969
The lateral cervical nucleus in the cat. 3. An electron microscopical study after transection of spinal afferents. Westman J. Exp Brain Res 7:32-50, 1969
Ultrastructure of normal regeneration and loss of regenerative capacity following teflon blockage in goldfish spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 24:538-57, Aug 69
Ultrastructure of spinal cord synapses during strychnine intoxication. Pensa P, et al.
Experientia 24:1025-6, 15 Oct 68
Degeneration of the peripheral and central nervous system in vitamin-B12-deficient monkeys. Torres I, et al. Experientia 25:273-5, 15 Mar 69
Acute necrotic myelitis and perivenous encephalomyelitis associated with hypertension and renal infection. Miller AA, et al.
J Clin Path 20:821-5, Nov 67
Helweg's triangular fasciculus in anencephalic fetuses. Mizuno N, et al. J Comp Neurol 132:167-88, Jan 68
Eastern equine encephalitis. Distribution of central nervous system lesions in man and Rhesus monkey. Nathanson N, et al. J Comp Path 79:109-15, Jan 69
Morphological study in a case of lathyrism. Sachdev S, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:320-2, 1 Apr 69
The spinal cord of the mongol. Solitare GB.
J Ment Defic Res 13:1-7, Mar 69
The experimental neuropathy in rats caused by p-bromophenylacetylurea. Cavanagh JB, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:471-8, Oct 68
Destruction of peripheral white matter of the spinal cord, brain-stem, and optic tracts. Friede RL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:38-42, Feb 69
A case of extradural spinal meningioma. Halipike JF, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:195-7, Apr 68
Intramedullary cystic lesions of the conus medullaris. Nassar SI, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:106-9, Apr 68
Subacute "poliomyelitis" and Hodgkin's disease. Walton JN, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:435-45, May-Jun 68
Pathological observations in ataxia-telangiectasia. A report of five cases. Aguilar MJ, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:659-76, Oct 68
Experimental lead neuropathy: a disease of the supporting cells in the peripheral rvous system. Schlaepfer WW.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:401-18, Jul 69
Neuronal changes induced by intrathecal vincristine sulfate. Schochet SS Jr, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:645-58, Oct 68
An explanation of deceptive segmental reference in intervertebral disc lesions. Pallie W, et al.
Med J Malaya 23:96-7, Dec 68
Louis-Bar's syndrome (ataxia-telangiectasia). Anatomic considerations with emphasis on neuropathologic observations. Solitare GB.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:1188-6, Dec 68
Clinical features of demyelinating disease in Japan. Kuroiwa Y. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:341-5, 1968
Successful operations in Parkinson's disease: observations on pathological findings. Smith MC.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:279-91, 1968
Motor neuron disease in the Kii peninsula, Japan. Yase Y, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:335-9, 1968
The corticofugal projection on the brain stem and spinal cord in man. Schoen JH.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:121-8, Jan-Feb 69
Acute axonal dystrophy caused by fluorocitrate: the role of mitochondrial swelling. Koenig H.
Science 164:310-2, 18 Apr 69
The pathology of radicular involvement in angiostrongyliosis as observed in experimentally infected calves and pigs. Jindrák K.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:228-37, 1968
An electron microscopical comparison of primary and secondary demyelination in the rat central nervous system. Howell JI, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:187-202, 1969
[Myelopathy and polyneuropathy in lupus erythematodes disseminatus. Clinical and neuropathological process] Jacob H, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:437-54, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The structural principle of neurinomas. A contribution on the histogenesis of neural tumors] Cervós-Navarro J, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:276-91, 1968 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of experimental nerve tumours] Georgason G, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:12-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Histological and histochemical contribution to the knowledge of the changes of the nervous system of the rat in avitaminosis B 6] Agostini L, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:131-9, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Deposition of calcium salts in the arachnoid membrane of the spinal cord and the possible clinico-anatomical evaluation of this process] Solov'ev VN.
Arkh Pat 30:49-54, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the central nervous system during prolonged circulatory hypoxia] Vikhert TM.
Arkh Pat 28:63-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the spinal cord of animals in postdecompression spinal paralysis] Lavrova GA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:45-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of spinal cord removal on the earliest AChE

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activity of the myotomes in the chick embryo. Filogamo G, et al.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:274-9, Oct 67
Dendritic contribution to the spinal cord potentials. Garcá Ramos J. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:136-50, 1968**
The origin of a descending pathway with monosynaptic action on flexor motoneurones. Grillner S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:274-84, Nov 68
Effect of thermal stimulation of spinal cord on respiratory and cortical activity. Kosaka M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:858-64, Sep 69
Hyperventilation and spinal reflexes. Kitahata LM, et al. **Anesthesiology 31:321-6, Oct 69**
Spinal cord potentials from unanesthetized animals. Boman K. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:8-13, 1968**
Pharmacological reactivity of an experimental model of memory: the spinal cord fixation.
Mouravieff-Lesuisse F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:471-2, Dec 68
Facilitation of monosynaptic reflexes in the spinal cord of the frog. Meij HS, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:465-76, Jul 68
Pyramidal influence on the spinal trigeminal nucleus of the cat. Hepp-Reymond MC, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 107:54-66, Apr 69
Brown-Séquard syndrome. Brody IA, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:347-8, Sep 68
Proprioception and vibration sensibility discrimination in the absence of the posterior columns. Schwartzman RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:349-54, Apr 69**
Interaction between the vestibulospinal tract, contralateral flexor reflex afferents and Ia afferents. Bruggencate G ten, et al. **Brain Res 14:529-32, Jul 69**
Repetitive antidromic discharges in fast cutaneous nerve fibres. Caima I, et al. **Brain Res 11:268-72, Oct 68**
The source and mechanisms of inhibition in the lateral cervical nucleus of the cat. Fedina L, et al.
Brain Res 11:694-6, Dec 68
The origin of descending fibres monosynaptically activating spinoreticular neurones. Grillner S, et al.
Brain Res 10:259-62, 26 Aug 68
Habituation and sensitization of spinal interneuron activity in acute spinal cat. Groves PM, et al.
Brain Res 14:521-5, Jul 69
Recurrent inhibition from motor axon collaterals in interneurones monosynaptically activated rom Ia afferents. Hultborn H, et al. **Brain Res 9:367-9, Jul 68**
Synaptic conductance changes and the repetitive impulse discharge of spinal motoneurones. Kernell D.
Brain Res 15:291-4, Sep 69
A possible direct intereuronal pathway from rubrospinal tract to motoneurones. Kostyuk PG, et al.
Brain Res 14:526-9, Jul 69
Projection and convergence patterns in climbing fibre paths to cerebellar anterior lobe activated from cerebral cortex and spinal cord. Miller S, et al.
Brain Res 14:230-3, Jun 69
Climbing fibre projection to cerebellar anterior lobe activated from structures in midbrain and from spinal cord. Miller S, et al. **Brain Res 14:234-8, Jun 69**
Interactions between visceral and cutaneous afferents in the spinal cord: reciprocal primary afferent fiber depolarization. Selzer M, et al.
Brain Res 14:349-66, Jul 69
Convergence of visceral and cutaneous afferent pathways in the lumbar spinal cord. Selzer M, et al.
Brain Res 14:331-48, Jul 69
Sustained evoked potential changes of the spinal cord. Somjen GG. **Brain Res 12:268-72, Jan 69**
Single presynaptic impulse evokes postsynaptic discharge. Tapper DN, et al.
Brain Res 11:688-90, Dec 68
Modality representation in the lumbar and cervical fasciculus gracilis of squirrel monkeys. Whitsel BL, et al. **Brain Res 15:67-78, Sep 69**
The effects of electrical stimulation of vestibular nerve from the lateral semicircular canal upon spinal cord. Yamauchi T, et al. **Brain Res 14:227-30, Jun 69**
Stereotactic recording from the spinal cord of man. Hitchcock E, et al. **Brit Med J 4:44-5, 4 Oct 69**
A vasomotor response to increased cerebrospinal fluid pressure in the spinal animal. Evans AF, et al.
Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 7:100-10, Jan-Mar 69
A rationale for rehabilitation procedures based on the peripheral motor system. Mooney V.
Clin Orthop 63:7-13, Mar-Apr 69
The use of convulsants in studying possible functions of amino acids in the toad spinal cord. Tebecis AK, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1303-15, Mar 69
Leading the bioelectrical activity of the spinal cord under conditions of chronic experiment. Georgiev V.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:609-12, 1967
Analysis of hypothalamic influences on mono- and polysynaptic potentials of the spinal cord and on the electrocorticogram. Bakiavadjan OG, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:323, Sep 69
Cerebral control of movement. Bates JA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:393, Oct 68
Effect of brain and spinal cord lesions on visuo-motor coordination. Bossom J.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:630, Jun 69
Spinal electrogram of the cat. I. Study of origin by degeneration and ischemia. Brust-Carmona H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:101-10, Aug 68
Cerebellar system evoked responses: the effect of ascending inflows upon single unit activity in the inferior olives in the cat. Carrea R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:188+, 1967
Influence of spino-cerebellar pathways on the cerebellar control of spinal motoneurones. Eccles JC.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:394, Oct 68
The effect of vibration on afferent nerve conduction and spinal reflex mechanisms. Lance JW.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:407-8, Oct 68
Spinal electrogram of the cat. II. Supraspinal influences. Levitan H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:111-8, Aug 68
Monosynaptic reflex responses and gamma activities in chronic spinal cats. Fujimori B, et al.
Electromyography 6:83, Jan-Apr 66
Perfusion of frog's spinal cord as a convenient method for neuropharmacological studies. Matsuura S, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:13-6, Apr 69
Cutaneous afferent fibre collaterals in the dorsal columns of the cat. Brown AG.
Exp Brain Res 5:293-305, 1968
The rubrospinal tract. I. Effects on alpha-motoneurones innervating hindlimb muscles in cats. Hongo T, et al. **Exp Brain Res 7:344-64, 1969**
The rubrospinal tract. II. Facilitation of interneuronal transmission in reflex paths to motoneurones. Hongo T, et al. **Exp Brain Res 7:365-91, 1969**
Two specific feedback pathways to the central afferent terminals of phasic and tonic mechanoreceptors. Jänig W, et al. **Exp Brain Res 6:116-29, 1968**
Tactile discrimination study of the dorsal column-medial lemniscal system and spino-cervico-thalamic tract in cat. Kitai ST, et al.
Exp Brain Res 6:234-46, 1968
Differential localization in dorsal funiculus of fibres originating from different receptors. Uddenberg N.
Exp Brain Res 4:367-76, 1968
Functional organization of long, second-order afferents in the dorsal funiculus. Uddenberg N.
Exp Brain Res 4:377-82, 1968
Spinal cord organization of micturition reflex afferents. Bradley WE, et al.
Exp Neurol 22:504-16, Dec 68
Spinal kittens: effect of clamping of the thoracic aorta on long-term increases in electromyograms due to a conditioning routine. Buerger AA, et al.
Exp Neurol 23:457-64, Apr 69
Sensory hind-limb representation in the SmI cortex of the cat after spinal tractotomies. Levitt M, et al.
Exp Neurol 22:276-302, Oct 68
Inhibitory interaction between motoneurons of adjacent segments in the frog spinal cord. Meij HS, et al. **Exp Neurol 23:174-86, Feb 69**
A tetrodotoxin-resistant primary afferent depolarization. Rudomin P, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:106-15, Sep 69
Field potentials of alpha and gamma motoneurons and renshaw cells in response to activation of motor axons. Willis WD, et al. **Exp Neurol 25:57-69, Sep 69**
Interaction of spinal and hypothalamic thermodetectors in body temperature regulation of the conscious dog. Jessen C, et al.
Experientia 24:694-5, 15 Jul 68
Response of respiration to selective heating of the spinal cord below partial transection. Kosaka M, et al.
Experientia 25:36-7, 15 Jan 69
Central cholinergic transmission and its behavioral aspects. Historical introduction. Eccles JC.
Fed Proc 28:90-4, Jan-Feb 69
Thermoregulatory responses to deep and superficial cooling in spinal man. Downey JA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:209-12, Aug 69
A study of fiber systems within the spinal cord of the domestic pig that subserve pain. Breazile JE, et al.
J Comp Neurol 133:373-82, Jul 68
The extrapyramidal systems of the spinal cord. II. Results of combined pyramidal and extrapyramidal lesions in the macaque. Goldberger ME.
J Comp Neurol 135:1-26, Jan 69
Alteration of quantitative aspects of sexual reflexes in spinal male dogs by testosterone. Hart BL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:726-30, Dec 68
Experimental studies on hatching behavior in the chick. I. Thoracic spinal gaps. Oppenheim R, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:387-94, Jul 68
Analysis of spontaneous subthreshold activity in spinal motoneurons of the cat. Blankenship JE, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:195-209, Mar 68
A bulbar relay to the centre median. Bowsher D, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:288-300, Mar 68
Dorsal column projection of receptors in cat hairy skin supplied by myelinated fibers. Petit D, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:849-55, Nov 68
Time course of minimal corticomotoneuronal excitatory postsynaptic potentials in lumbar motoneurons of the monkey. Porter R, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:443-51, May 69
Collateral pyramidal influences on the corticorubrospinal system. Tsukahara N, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:467-84, May 68
Impedance measuring device for detection of penetration of the spinal cord in anterior percutaneous cervical cordotomy. Technical note. Glidenberg PL, et al. **J Neurosurg 30:87-92, Jan 69**
The influence of chronic cord transection on the effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan, l-tryptophan and pargyline on spinal neuronal activity. Shibuya T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:185-90, Nov 68
Hind leg ataxia of cervical origin and cervico-lumbar spinal interactions with a supratentorial pathway. Abrahams VC, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:435-47, Aug 69
Single unit activity in the spinocervical tract of the cat. Brown AG.
J Physiol (London) 198:62passim-63p, Sep 68
Dorsal column projection of fibres from the cat knee joint. Burgess PR, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:301-15, Aug 69
Miniature synaptic potentials at frog spinal neurones in the presence of tertodotoxin. Colomo F, et al.
J Physiol (London) 199:205-21, Nov 68
A quantitative analysis of the responses of certain dorsal horn neurones to mechanical stimulation of the large foot pad in cats. Fuller DR, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:575-87, Feb 69
Post-synaptic excitation and inhibition from primary afferents in neurones of the spinocervical tract. Hongo T, et al. **J Physiol (London) 199:569-92, Dec 68**
Observations on long spinal reflex mechanisms. McIntyre AK, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:86P-7P, Jan 69
Termination and functional organization of the dorsal spino-olivocerebellar path. Oscarsson O.
J Physiol (London) 200:129-49, Jan 69
Cord cells responding to fine myelinated afferents from viscera, muscle and skin. Pomeranz B, et al.
J Physiol (London) 199:511-32, Dec 68
Spinal cord representation of the peripheral neural pathways of the micturition reflex. Bradley WE, et al.
J Urol 101:220-3, Feb 69
Effects of N, N' -diphenyldicarbamate-1,1-demethyiol cyclopentane (Carmalon) on the spinal cord reflexes. Matsuo S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 18:200-9, Jun 68**
Sleep state and its induction by sodium butyrate in acute "encephale isole" and "isolated midbrain-pons-medulla" preparations. Takagi H, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:380-90, 15 Jun 68
Electrophysiological studies of spinal activity by occlusion of the aorta. Tanaka Y.
Nagoya J Med Sci 31:155-70, Sep 68
The effect of physostigmine and tetrabenazine on spinal motor control and its inhibition by drugs which influence reserpine rigidity. Jurna I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:427-38, 1969
Inhibition of the effect of reserpine on motor control by drugs which influence reserpine rigidity. Jurna I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:309-24, 1969
The effect of acute spinal cord section upon the renal response to intravascular volume expansion.
Michaelis LL, et al. **Nephron 6:62-9, 1969**
An analysis of some inhibitory mechanisms in the spinal cord of the frog (Xenopus laevis). Holemans KC, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:289-310, 1968
Disinhibition processes in the cord of the spinal frog (Xenopus laevis). Holemans KC, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:311-23, 1968
Vestibular influences on primary afferents in the spinal cord. Cook WA Jr, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:334-8, 1968
Studies on the mechanisms of spasticity and rigidity following spinal lesions and ischaemia. Fujimori B, et al. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:35-9, 1968**
Spinal pathways for impulses from mechanoreceptors of the hind-limb. McIntyre AK.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:51-6, 1968
Catecholamine release after spinal cord section.
Muelheims GH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:574-6, Feb 69
IX. Effects of narcotic analgesics on sensory input, activating system and motor output. Domino EF.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:117-49, 1968
Adrenal medullary secretion in response to insulin hypoglycemia in dogs with transection of the spinal cord. Ikeda H. **Tohoku J Exp Med 95:153-68, Jun 68**
Development of new spinal ganglia during regeneration of spinal cord after autotomy of tail in Lacerta vivipara. Charvát Z, et al. **W Afr Med J 18:3-6, Feb 69**
[Analysis of the mechanism of induced (hypnotic) akinesia in the rabbit] Buser P, et al.
Actualites Neurophysiol 8:179-96, 1968 (Fre)
[Research on the function of primary somesthesic nuclei in the cat] Gordon G.
Actualites Neurophysiol 8:89-110, 1968 (45 ref.) (Fre)
[On the transmission of signals from stretch receptors to the dorsal spino-cerebellar tract] Jansen JK.
Actualites Neurophysiol 8:111-29, 1968 (Fre)
[Presynaptic inhibition evoked by natural stimulation in the cat] Hugon M.
Arch Int Physiol 77:130-2, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Muscular exercise and spinal reflectivity in man. II. Discordant variations of tendon and Hoffman responses] Henane R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:13F4-8, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Analysis of the activity of spinal cord neurons involved in the elaboration of a flexion reflex of cutaneous origin in cats] Lonchampt P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1113-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of the preparatory attitude on the variation of spinal excitability induced by a sound signal] Coquery JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:421-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the pharmacologic modifications of the dorsal spinal potential and P discharges in cats] Rivot JP, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:532-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Study, in rabbits, of the control exercised by the spinal cord on the length of the penis] Thielen P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:555-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution of afferent fibers of the dorsal column to responses evoked in the red nucleus] Urbano A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:519, 1967 (Fre)
[On the physiology of the medulloneuromotor system from the aspect of neuromuscular blockade with relaxants] Langrehr D. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:193+, 1966 (Ger)
[Inhibitory effect of glycine and similar amino acids on spinal neurons] Curtis DR, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 205-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of carbon monoxide on spinal cord reflexes and afferent nerve conduction in cats] Barrios P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:1-17, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of imipramine on spinal extensor and flexor motor systems of the cat] Tan U, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:337-57, 1969 (Ger)
[Excitation of cat spinal neurons by C-fibers] Gregor M, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R118, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of temperature on the afferent and efferent motor innervation of the spinal cord. II. Temperature dependence of muscle spindle function] Klussmann FW, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:316-39, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of temperature upon the afferent and efferent motor innervation of the spinal cord. I. Temperature dependence of afferent and efferent spontaneous activity] Klussmann FW. Pflueger Arch 305:295-315, 1969 (Ger)
[Central nervous spinal mechanism of cold shivering] Kosaka M, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:357-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of spinal cord temperature on the activity of spinal and supraspinal vasomotor centers] Kullmann R, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R99-100, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of local temperature changes on postsynaptic inhibition of spinal motor neurons in cats] Pierau FK, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R100, 1969 (Ger)
[Inhibitory actions of CO2 on spinal inter- and motoneurons in rats] Speckmann RJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R119-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Vasomotor responses of chronically spinal dogs to central thermal stimuli] Walther OE, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R98-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Model studies on the function of presynaptic inhibition] Zimmermann M. Pflueger Arch 307:R119, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in curaneous blood flow by selective heating of the spinal cord in unanesthetized rabbits] Iriki M. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:295-310, 1968 (Ger)
[Further studies on the regeneration of the spinal cord in Rana esculenta L. and Rana temporaria L] Schönheit B. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:557-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Analysis of the self-sustained motor activity evoked by medullary electric stimulation in the spinal cat] Rinaldi F, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:96-107, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Topical projections of the dorsal funiculus in the red nucleus of the cat] Massion J, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:798-800, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Anti-and orthodromic response of respiratory neurons in the brain stem] Fukuhara T, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:369-79, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Functional relationship between the peripheral nerves and the spinal cord] Fujimori B, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2253-60, 10 Nov 68 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[On the stationary nature of the spontaneous activity of neurons of the dorsal cerebellospinal tract] Piatigorskiĭ BIa. Biofizika 11:116-22, 1966 (Rus)
[Bioelectrical reactions of the spinal cord in the frog during excision of the aortic reflexogenic zone] Dontsova ZS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:13-7, Jan 66 (Rus)
[On the role of afferent influences in hemodynamics changes following constriction of the abdominal aorta] Kon MV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:26-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the interrelationship between segmentary and intersegmentary reflexes of the spinal cord] Adamovich NA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:787-95, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Study of the interaction of interoceptive and somatic reflex spinal centers] Adamovich NA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:665-74, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Cerebellar influence on intermediate spinal neurons in precollicular cats] Amatuni AS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:632-41, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Analysis of hypothalamic influences on mono- and polysynaptic potentials of the spinal cord and on the electrocorticogram] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:506-13, May 67 (Rus)
[Influence of stimulation of posterior spinal roots on the size of motoneuron synapses and on anterior root potentials] Bazanova IS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:393-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Sympathetic nature of visceral C-afferents] Bulygin IA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1192-201, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged stimulation of the posterior spinal roots on anterior root potentials in listenon treated frogs] Darinskiĭ IuA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:675-82, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On 3-phase reaction of spontaneously discharging interneurons of the spinal cord to afferent stimulation] Evdokimov SA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:796-802, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Focal potential of the anterior horn of the spinal cord as complementary evidence for reflex motor neuron activity] Ignatov IuD. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:526-34, May 67 (Rus)
[Influence of the cerebral cortex on delayed spinal discharges] Ioseliani TK. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:629-35, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Studies of late discharges in the spinal cord] Ioseliani TK, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:823-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Neuronal mechanisms of cortico-spinal motor systems] Kosmiuk PG. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1311-21, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Role of segmental interneurons in cross inhibition of the flexor reflex] Motsnyi PE, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1354-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the mechanism responsible for prolonged contralateral influences in the spinal cord on exposure to single stimuli] Saf'iants VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:34-9, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Synaptic mechanisms of vestibulo-spinal influences on alpha-motoneurons] Shapovalov AI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1401-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the role of posterior root depolarization in inhibition of monosynaptic flexor reflexes by somatic afferent impulses] Sverdlov IuS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:683-91, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of spinal cord sectioning on kidney function during the process of compensatory hypertrophy] Vasilenko VA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1107-10, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Electrical responses to visual stimulation in the midbrain, medulla oblongata and spinal cord of the lamprey] Veselkin NP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:131-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Effect of light on subcommissure organ] Potrusevska M. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:385-93, 1968 (Ser)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on vascular permeability changes in experimental brain concussion. I. Distribution of circulating fluorescent indicators in brain and cervical cord after sudden mechanical loading of the brain. Rinder L, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:183-200, 25 Sep 68
Studies on vascular permeability changed in experimental brain concussion. II. Duration of altered permeability. Rinder L, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:201-9, 25 Sep 68
Ablation and histopathologic studies on myoclonia congenita in swine. Fletcher TF. Amer J Vet Res 29:2255-62, Dec 68
Role of the spinal cord in compensating the effects of hemilabyrinthectomy. Azzena GB. Arch Ital Biol 107:43-53, Apr 69
Seizures of spinal origin. Gordon N. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:528-9, Aug 68
Peripheral and central phenomena of post-epileptic extinction. Fernández-Guardiola A, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:303-10, Dec 68
Ultrastructure of normal regeneration and loss of regenerative capacity following teflon blockage in goldfish spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al. Exp Neurol 24:538-57, Aug 69
Neural mechanisms of lameness. Frankstein SI, et al. Exp Neurol 22:159-73, Oct 68
Glycine in the spinal cord of cats with local tetanus rigidity. Semba T, et al. Science 164:571-2, 2 May 69
Hyperesthesia from spinal and root lesions. Denny-Brown D, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:116-20, 1968
[The effect of chlorpromazine on inhibitory processes in the spinal cord of patients with spastic paralyses] Baykuschev S. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:318-27, 1968 (Ger)
[Features of spinal cord dorsal root potentials in rats with convulsive syndromes in ascending tetanus] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:16-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[An analysis of the positive wave potential content of the dorsal surface of the spinal cord of rats with a spasm syndrome in ascending tetanus] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:33-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation tolerance of the thoracic spinal cord. Phillips TL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:659-64, Mar 69
Alterations in blood vessels in x-irradiated spinal cords of young rats. Gilmore SA. Anat Rec 163:89-99, Jan 69
Progressive myelopathy due to radiation. Coy P, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:1129-33, 28 Jun 69
Radiation myelitis of the dorsolumbar spinal cord. Maier JG, et al. Radiology 93:153-60, Jul 69
Tissue tolerance: central nervous system. Verity GL. Radiology 91:1221-5, Dec 68
[Consequences of irradiation of the cervical spinal cord following radiotherapy of tumors in the cervical region. I. Clinical studies] Lehmann W, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:435-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Consequences of irradiation of the cervical spinal cord following radiotherapy of tumors in the cervical region. II. Electromyographic studies] Zett W, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:445-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Radioprotection of the chromosomes of the human spinal cord cells in vitro. I. Protective effects of cysteine and thioctic acid against the indirect action of ionizing radiations] Cardini G, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:349-54, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Myelographic tomography: an adjuvant in the diagnosis of lesions of the cauda equina and conus medullaris. Moiel RH, et al. Southern Med J 62:908 passim, Aug 69
[Locator epidurography by guided epidural catheterization for selective endoharchis alcoholization] Bourhis A, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:510-2, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

SURGERY

Somatosensory evoked responses following cervical cordotomy. Namerow NS. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:184-8, Jul 69
Impedance measuring device for detection of penetration of the spinal cord in anterior percutaneous cervical cordotomy. Technical note. Gildenberg PL, et al. J Neurosurg 30:87-92, Jan 69
The effect of destruction of the corticospinal tract in the human cerebral peduncle upon motor function and involuntary movements. Report of 11 cases. Jane JA, et al. J Neurosurg 29:581-5, Dec 68
An apparatus for stereotactic spinal surgery. Hitchcock E. Lancet 1:705-6, 5 Apr 69
Percutaneous cordotomy for pain. Mullan S. Postgrad Med 45:114-8, Jun 69
The Bischof myelotomy for treatment of spasticity in paraplegics. Paine KW, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:72-86, 1966
Preliminary observations of the regenerative potentials of the spinal cord after cryogenic surgery. Pinner-Poole B, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:1-5, 1966
Surgery of the spinal column and spinal cord. Scott M. Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:332-40, 1967 (54 ref.)
[A new method for the management of intractable pain] Mattmann E. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:781-3, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Regeneration of the severed spinal cord in Pleurodeles Waltii Michah (1830)] Schönheit B, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:453-528, 1967 (Ger)
[Hypoglycemic action of some antidiabetics in spinal dogs] Suzuki H. Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:55-60, 1969 (Jap)
[Effect of the medullar section on the conditioned flexor reflex] Brust-Carmona H, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:1410-20, Nov 68 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Investigations on the neural tissue-limb deplant of the salamander. Snider SR, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:81-8, 1968

SPINAL CORD COMPRESSION (C10, C14)

[Compression of the cauda of discogenic origin and thromboembolic disease] Gotfrýd O, et al. Cesk Neurol 30:390-3, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Cervical myelopathies: surgical therapeutic incidences. Apropos of 35 cases] Devic M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:299-310, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Cervical spondyle-diskitis and operated spinal cord compression during sero-negative chronic polyarthritis. Possible promoting role of stenosis of the spinal canal] Auquier L, et al. Rev Rhum 35:542-4, Oct 68 (Fre)
[2 clinical cases of lumbosacral polyradicular compression of unknown etiology] Zander E, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:195-203, 1969 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of spinal intermittent claudication (Verbiest syndrome)] Gandolfi M, et al. Chir Organi Mov 56:81-96, 1967 (Ita)
[Cervical spondyloarthrosis] Massè G, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:927-41, Dec 67 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of spinal cord compression in closed

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

injuries of the spine] Grebeniuk VI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:100-4, Nov 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal cord lesions in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Martel W, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:32-6, Mar 69
Spinal cord compression secondary to extramedullary hematopoiesis in two brothers. Cauthen JC, et al. J Neurosurg 29:529-31, Nov 68
Spinal cord compression secondary to extramedullary hematopoiesis in two brothers. Report of two cases. Cauthen JC, et al. J Neurosurg 29:529-31, Nov 68
Spinal epidural metastatic "mesenchymal" chondrosarcoma. Case report. Rengachary SS, et al. J Neurosurg 30:71-3, Jan 69
Acute spinal cord compression. Brice J. J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:13-9, Spring 69
"Pseudociaudication" syndrome produced by compression of the cauda equina. Kavanaugh GJ, et al. JAMA 206:2477-81, 9 Dec 68
Spinal cord compression in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Beusekom GT van. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:17-22, Jan-Feb 69
[Intermittent claudication of the lumbosacral nerve roots. Role of spinal canal stenosis. Apropos of 6 cases, 2 surgically treated] Auquier L, et al. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:229-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Hematomyelia following a thoracic disk hernia (anatomo-clinical study)] Bignami A, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:651-60, 1968 (Fre)
[Sciatica and cauda equina syndrome due to pseudo-spondylolisthesis] Cauchoix J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2017-22, 20 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Prolonged respiratory rehabilitation in a case of tetraplegia caused by high spinal cord compression] Gianasi GC. Minerva Anest 33:136-9, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Intrathoracic meningocele associated with cutaneous neurofibromatosis] Peserico L, et al. Sist Nerv 19:255-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Transitory regression of the spinal cord compression symptoms during administration of encorton in a patient with extramedullary tumor of the spinal cord] Kawiak W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:229-31, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[On the effect of surgical procedures on traumatic transverse lesions. (Results in 29 cases of transverse paralysis)] Jenzer G. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:686-700, Dec 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical neuropathological conference. Aronson SM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:629-34, Sep 68
[Peridural cortisone as a diagnostic test in lumbocruralgic and lumbosciatalgic compressive syndromes] Pisani G, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:90-3, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The use of neohydrin-Hg 203 in the scintigraphic study of diseases of the subarachnoid-spinal canal] Gainotti G, et al. Sist Nerv 19:260-73, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the diagnosis of spinal cord compression with tumorous processes in childhood] Nikiforov BM, et al. Pediatriia 6:36-40, Jun 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Calcification of the posterior longitudinal ligament: a cause of cervical myelopathy. Minagi H, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:365-9, Feb 69
Initial high dose irradiation for metastases causing spinal cord compression in children. Tefft M, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:385-93, Jun 69
Initial high dose irradiation for metastases causing spinal cord compression in children. Tefft M, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:285-93, Jun 69
Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting as spinal cord compression. Shaw MT, et al. Brit Med J 4:230-1, 26 Oct 68
Paget's disease with spinal cord compression. Siegelman SS, et al. Clin Radiol 19:421-5, Oct 68
Neurofibromatosis with paraplegia. Report of eight cases. Curtis BH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:843-61, Jul 69
Pathological changes in a case of os odontoideum (separate odontoid process). Michaels L, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:965-72, Jul 69
Spinal stenosis, a cause of cauda equina compression. Schatzker J, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:606-18, Aug 68
Osteochondroma with spinal cord compression: report of a case. Goldenberg DB, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 19:192-4, Dec 68
A case of calcification in the spinal arachnoid giving rise to spinal cord compression. Nizzoli V, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:381-4, Sep-Oct 68
Thoracic cord compression from multiple hereditary exostoses associated with cerebellar astrocytoma. Case report. Decker RE, et al. J Neurosurg 30:310-2, Mar 69
Spinal cord compression by chronic subdural hematoma. Case report. Stewart DH Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 31:8, Jul 69
Spinal cord compression in Morquio-Brailsford's disease. Blaw ME, et al. J Pediat 74:593-600, Apr 69
Hodgkin's disease involving the spinal epidural space. Eggleston JC, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 123:265-70, Dec 68
Spinal cord compression secondary to neoplasms. Long DM. Minn Med 51:1239-44, Sep 68
Centrally herniated intervertebral disks. Uihlein A, et al. Minn Med 51:1229-33, Sep 68
Extradural spinal cyst, mechanism of spinal cord compression. Das G. New York J Med 69:959-64, 1 Apr 69 (28 ref.)
Complications of tuberculous meningitis. Suwanwela C. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:493-5, 1968
[Unique mechanism of spinal cord compression] Fusek I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:363-6, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Osteogenic stenosis of the spinal canal] Fantiš A, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:296-301, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Medullary compression due to clinically inapparent liver cancer metastasis (apropos of 10 cases)] Carayon A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:586-93, 1968 (Fre)
[Peracute compression of the spinal cord by suppurating staphylococcal epiduritis] Chateau R, et al. J Med Lyon 50:187-93, 5 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Cerebellar hemangioblastoma and spinal compression] David M, et al. Presse Med 76:2413-6, 25 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Sciatica and cauda equina syndrome due to the narrowing of the spinal canal after posterior lumbosacral arthrodesis] Cauchoix J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2023-5, 20 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Extramedullary spinal tumors. Catamnestic considerations on 60 operated cases] De Marco P. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:945-66, 1967 (Ita)
[Neurological complications of achondroplasia] Ferrari G, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:243-52, 1967 (Ita)
[Diffuse osteosclerosis in a patient with plasmocytic reticulosarcoma] Morello A. Minerva Chir 23:844-7, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Spinal giant-cell tumors] Terracciano S, et al. Osped Psichiat 35:265-72, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Case of malignant thymoma with symptoms of spinal compression and metastases to the skull] Kuroda R, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:512-6, May 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of osteophyte formation at the inferior margin of the lumbar vertebra presenting as caudal nerve compression] Otsubo R, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:594-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Intraspinal dysembryoplastic tumors in children] Arseni C, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:203-11, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[The syndrome of spinal cord compression in scoliosis] Golovanov VD, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:19-21, May 67 (Rus)
[Bilateral traumatic anteversion of the atlas without fracture of the odontoid process of the axis] Nikitin MN. Ortop Travm Protez 29:43-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and treatment of tumors of the spinal column causing pressure on the spinal cord] Pen'kovoi KI. Vop Neirokhir 33:40-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Complete cauda equina syndrome due to a central disk hernia L2-L3. Total removal of the disk. Progressive slow disappearance of the symptomatology] Navarro Artiles G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:545-6, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Exostosis cartilaginea multiplex with unusual spinal symptoms] Zeškov P. Neuropsihijatrija 14:133-8, 1966 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental study on anterior spinal cord compression with special emphasis on vascular disturbance. Kamiya T. Nagoya J Med Sci 31:171-90, Sep 68

RADIOGRAPHY

[Gas myelography in recent traumatic tetraplegia] Sicard A, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:293-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Arteriography in spinal cord compression] Djindjian R, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:209-10, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Pneumomyelography in combination with tomography in tubercular spondylitis complicated by spinal cord compression] Kandyba VI. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:62-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Anterior occipitocervical fusion in rheumatoid arthritis: report of a case. Robin deAndrade J, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:423-6, Aug 69
Common complications of surgery on the cervical spine. Albright JA, et al. Conn Med 32:725-33, Oct 68
Reversal of cervical myelopathy by adequate posterior decompression. Fager CA. Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:99-106, Jul-Sep 69
Stabilisation of the spine in traumatic paraplegia. Katznelson AM. Paraplegia 7:33-7, May 69
[Apropos of 17 cases of paraplegia due to vertebral deformity treated by partial correction] Stagnara P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:623-36, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of spinal disorders in tuberculosis of the spine] Pridatkevich AV. Probl Tuberk 45:78-9, 1967 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Evaluation of the usefulness of Jewett's braces in compression fractures of the thoraco-lumbar vertebrae without paralysis] Pietrak A. Wiad Lek 21:1633-5, 15 Sep 68 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Luxation of the cervical spinal column as a cause of wobbles in a foal. Krunajević T, et al. Acta Vet Scand 9:112-5, 1968
Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. Evans LH. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1085-93, 15 Oct 68
Surgical repair of a fractured cervical spine in the dog. Gage ED. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1407-11, 1 Dec 68

SPINAL CORD DISEASES (C10)

Schistosomiasis of the spinal cord. Chait A, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:400-3, Feb 69
Diastematomyelia. Dale AJ. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:309-17, Mar 69
Acute spinal epidural abscess. Law WB. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:354-7, May 69
Two further cases of spinal bilharziasis. Levy LF, et al. Cent Afr J Med 15:52-6, Mar 69
Epidural abscess. Hurm M. Delaware Med J 41:185-8, Jun 69
Intramedullary tuberculoma of the spinal cord. Dastur HM, et al. Indian Pediat 5:468-71, Oct 68
Lateral thoracic meningocele. Booth AE. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:111-5, Apr 69
Infantile and juvenile spinal muscular atrophy. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:269-87, Mar-Apr 68
Hydromyelia. Lassman LP, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:149-55, Jul-Aug 68
Spinal vascular disease. Henson RA. J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:20-5, Spring 69
Spinal cord arteriovenous fistula. Usefulness of operative blood flow and pressure measurements during thoracotomy. Dillon ML Jr. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:279-81, Aug 69
Spinal arachnoiditis. Siddiqui NA. Neurol India 16:131-4, Jul-Sep 68
Thiamine triphosphate deficiency in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Cooper JR, et al. Science 164:74-5, 4 Apr 69
[Chronic staphylococcal epiduritis] Chabannes J. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:347-51, 10 May 67 (Fre)
[Dural mega cul-de-sac. Clinical study of 60 cases] Komminoth R, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:607-16, 1968 (Fre)
[Nontumorous cystic lesions of the cervical marrow. Syringomyelia. Hydromyelia] Obrador S, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:974-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord] Spatz R. Munchen Med Wschr 111:550-1, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On 2 cases of arteriovenous aneurysm of the spinal cord] Giannini V, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:777-86, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma; report of a case] Suzuki S, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:478-83, May 68 (Jap)
[A case of Foix-Alajouanine syndrome] Matsuoka M, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1256-63, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Cervico-vertebral myelopathy] Cardaș M, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:347-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Transient disorders of spinal circulation] Kuz'michev AIa, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:27-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of motor disorders in spinal forms of Russian tick-borne encephalitis (clinical-electromyographic correlations)] Protas II, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1152-8, 1968 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Clinical and immunoelectrophoretic study of cerebrospinal fluid proteins] De Zanche L, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:555-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ultrastructural changes in central nerve fiber of the hen. Ahmed MM, et al. Exp Neurol 22:695-701, Dec 68
[Medullary accidents in aortography] Djindjian R, et al. J Belg Radiol 50:207-13, 1967 (Fre)
[Local complications of myelography] Dubois JL, et al. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:141-8, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Antihypertensive treatment and vascular encephalo- and myelopathies] Behrends A. Ther Gegenw 107:880 passim, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental observations on so-called polyneuritis caused by tricresylphosphates] Capellini A, et al. Med Lavoro 59:721-59, Dec 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

On cervical nystagmus and related disorders. Biemond A, et al. Brain 92:437-58, 1969
Neurogenic intermittent claudication.
Brit Med J 1:662, 15 Mar 69
Post mortem or post hoc. The necessity for autopsy. Frumin MJ, et al. JAMA 208:519-20, 21 Apr 69
Subacute myeloneuropathy with preceding abdominal symptoms. clinical observations on fifty-five cases. Okuda K, et al. Kurume Med J 14:131-43, 1967
Extradural spinal cyst, mechanism of spinal cord compression. Das G.
New York J Med 69:959-64, 1 Apr 69 (28 ref.)
[Coxo-lumbar extension rigidity] Matzen PF.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:317-9, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Association of globular cell leukodystrophy with gliomatosis and abiotrophy] Bugiani O, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:799-813, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Scoliosis revealing hydromyelia] Desorgher G, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 86:785-91, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Relapsing paraplegia due to medullary angioma] Bernard R, et al. Pediatrie 22:209-16, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Cervico-occipital axis: value of its exploration in case of headache] Gukelberger M.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:202-16, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Radiologic aspects of neurogenic bladder in myelodysplasia] Ascarelli AA.
Nunt Radiol 33:1235-58, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Remarks on the use of hyaluronic acid in the treatment of decubitus ulcers in spinal cord syndromes] Aste L, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:315-22, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Subacute myeloneuropathy (SMON) following radical operation of cancer of the cervix] Imaizumi S, et al.
Iryo 23:416-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy complicated with dermatomyositis] Takayanagi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:144-54, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Diverticulosis of the duodenum and the jejunum with steatorrhea, macrocytic anemia and "subacute combined degeneration of the cord"] Haug T.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:406-8, 15 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Diffuse infarct of the lower half of the spinal cord in discogenic lumbar radiculitis (on the problem of the low entrance of the Adamkevich artery)]
Bogorodinskii DK, et al. Arkh Pat 29:72-5, 1967 (Rus)
[On the origin of various radicular syndromes] Solov'ev VN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:493-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Observations on the influence of the pyramidal lesion in Parkinson's homolateral tremor] Dierssen G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:63-6, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Unfamiliar and early ulceromutilating acropathy combined with discal amyotrophies and malformations] Moya G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:353-60, 31 May 69 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital spinal extradural cysts: case report with review of literature. Cloward RB.
Ann Surg 168:851-64, Nov 68
[Diastematomyelia] Moyson F, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:419-32, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Werdnig-Hoffmann's disease (etiopathogenetic, clinical and anatomo-pathological considerations)] Bigotti A, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 74:153-69, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On a case of the progressive spinal muscular atrophy of Werdning-Hoffman in a newborn infant] Perrotta P, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:84-6, Mar 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Syringomyelia and other cystic spinal cord lesions. Ellertsson AB. Acta Neurol Scand 45:403-17, 1969
Myelocystographic and fluorescein studies to demonstrate communication between intramedullary cysts and the cerebrospinal fluid space. Ellertsson AB, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:418-30, 1969
The benign proximal spinal progressive muscular atrophies. Peters HA, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:542-60, 1968
Isotope scanning of spinal cord cysts. Greitz T, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:310-20, Jul 69
Juvenile spinal muscular atrophy: a review with case report. Gordon N.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:617-20, Oct 68
Foot drop. Goldner JC, et al. GP 40:89-96, Jul 69
Intramedullary cystic lesions of the conus medullaris. Nassar SI, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:106-9, Apr 68
Spinal meningitides with radiculo-myelopathy. 1. Clinical and radiological features. Wadia NH, et al.
J Neurol Sci 8:239-60, Mar-Apr 69
Spinal haemorrhagic pachymeningitis. Arseni C, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:255-8, May-Jun 68
[The significance of myeloscintigraphy for neuroradiologic diagnosis] Dietz H, et al.
J Belg Radiol 50:240-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and prognosis of funciular spinal disease] Wieck HH.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:49-53, May 68 (Ger)
[Neurologic symptomatology of vascular diseases of the nervous system] Wolf G.
Med Welt 24:1463-9, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Demonstration of space-occupying processes in the spinal canal by myeloscintigraphy with 99mTc-pertechnetate] Akhtar M, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:251-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of vascular spinal cord defects] Neumayer E.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:974-9, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On a case of spinal cord block studied by means of scintigraphy] Dalbuono S, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:48-52, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[On scintigraphy of the spinal subarachnoid spaces] Musumeci S, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:494-507, 1967 (Ita)
[Case of neuropathy barely distinguishable from so-called SMON] Nagaya S.
Iryo 22:1189-93, Oct 68 (Jap)
[A case of S1 nerve root cyst imitating diskopathy] Lebski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:659-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[On the "diencephalo-spinal syndrome" of D.I. Friedberg] Soskin LS.
Vrach Delo 1:148-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of acute disorders of the spinal circulation] Markov DA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:38-42, 1967 (Rus)
[Insufficiency of the spinal circulation] Shakhnovskaia EI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:45-50, 1967 (Rus)
[Anemias, metals and diseases of the extrapyramidal system] Mena I, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:717-23, Nov 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Aetiology, pathogenesis, and treatment of subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord? Pribilla W.
German Med Monthly 14:311, Jun 69
[Ideas on indications for intrathecal corticotherapy] Vallat JN, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:881-94, Jun 67 (Fre)
[On the use of prodigiosan in combination with antibiotics for the treatment of acute and chronic inflammatory diseases of the cerebral membranes] Mad'iarov SD. Antibiotiki 14:86-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Clinical and electrocardiographic demonstration of the effective therapeutic action of potassium ascorbate on Cavare syndrome] Sellart Ignés R.
Rev Esp Cardiol 20:496-501, Oct 67 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine phospholinase activity in spinal muscular atrophy. Hetnarska L, et al.
J Neurol Sci 6:261-7, Mar-Apr 68

ETIOLOGY

Myelopathy following partial gastrectomy. Olivarius B de F, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:347-62, 1968
The myelopathy of pernicious anemia. A neuropathological reappraisal. Pant SS, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:Suppl 5:1-36, 1968
Neurological disease after partial gastrectomy. Williams JA, et al. Brit Med J 3:210-2, 26 Jul 69
Progressive myelopathy due to radiation. Coy P, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:1129-33, 28 Jun 69
Aetiology, pathogenesis, and treatment of subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord? Pribilla W.
German Med Monthly 14:311, Jun 69
Spinal cord lesions in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Martel W, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:32-6, Mar 69
Intrathoracic meningocele. Its development and association with neurofibromatosis. Miles J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:99-110, Apr 69
The neurological complications of ankylosing spondylitis. Matthews WB.
J Neurol Sci 6:561-73, May-Jun 68
Subacute "poliomyelitis" and Hodgkin's disease. Walton JN, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:435-45, May-Jun 68
A case of acute myeloblastic leukemia complicated by transverse myelopathy. Shimokawa Y, et al.
Kurume Med J 14:123-9, 1967
Neurological illness after inoculation of tissue from tumour bearing animals. Field EJ, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1265-6, 29 Mar 69
Chronic ischaemic myelopathy in aortic atherosclerosis. Wolman L, et al.
Paraplegia 6:32-41, May 68
Myelopathy following radiotherapy of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hung TP.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:421-8, 1968
Neurologic manifestations in metastatic choriocarcinoma. Tupasi TE, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:435-41, 1968
Significance of 'spinal-stage' Hypoderma larvae in systemic insecticide toxicity. Khan MA.
Res Vet Sci 10:355-60, Jul 69
[Spinal marrow diseases of arterial origin] Mortier G.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:149-56, Jul-Aug 68 (Dut)
[Spinal cord apoplexy] Kramer W.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:877-80, 17 May 69 (Dut)
[Apropos of a case of chronic epiduritis caused by brucella] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 13:433-6, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Myeloradicular complications of achondroplasia (a propos of a case)] Hawthorn E, et al.
Marseille Med 105:513-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Neurological manifestations in the spine of patients with Paget's disease] Mouren P, et al.
Marseille Med 105:521-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Hematomyelia following a thoracic disk hernia (anatomo-clinical study)] Bignami A, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:651-60, 1968 (Fre)
[Spinal cord elongations of obstetrical origin] Vlahovitch B, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:599-606, 1968 (Fre)
[Myelopathies following portacaval anastomosis] Nehili J, et al. Presse Med 77:291-4, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Polyradiculoneuritis with hyperalbuminorachitis and pleiocytosis after insect bites. Positive reaction for Rickettsia Conori] Bonduelle M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:244-7, Aug 68 (Fre)
[A case of spinal cord softening caused by embolism] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:290-3, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Myelopathy after portacaval anastomosis] Nehili J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:162-4, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Encephalomyelopathy caused by liver cirrhosis with termino-lateral portacaval anastomosis] Oliveras de la Riva C, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:588-9, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Hepatitis epidemica and panmyelophthisis. Comments on the paper of B. Leinweber et al., published in Deutsch Med Wschr 92 (1967), 841] Kettner W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1923-4, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Perivenous spinal cord destruction in suppurative meningitis] Stammler A.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1529-32 passim, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Funicular syndrome as a leading neurological clinical picture in malabsorption. Casuistic review of the years 1965 to 1968] Erbslöh F, et al.
Med Klin 64:679-88, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of the so-called cervical myelopathy. Biomechanical and vasocircularoy factors] Kuhlendahl H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1137-40, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[2 cases of neurological syndromes accompanying neoplasms of internal organs] Krzysztoń Z, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:727-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[The hypoglycemic amyotrophic syndrome] Popescu F.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:425-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Cerebello-extrapyramidal syndrome in the framework of chronic hydrargyrism] Truşcă E, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:117-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Hemorrhage into the spinal cord in a patient with hemophilia B] Abdullaev GM, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:57-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Venous and arterial aneurysm of the spinal cord] Kolomoitseva IP, et al.
Sovet Med 30:86-91, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Lesions of the spinal cord in diskopathies of the cervical, thoracic and lumbar parts of the vertebral column] Shtul'man DR, et al.
Sovet Med 30:36-43, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Spinal vascular disorders in epiduritis] Kuvshinova RL.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1134-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Disorders of spinal circulation in spinal cord and tumors and osteochondroses of the spinal column] Kuz'michev AIa.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:489-94, 1968 (Rus)
[Parenchymatous and submeningeal hemorrhages in vascular anomalies of the spinal cord] L'vovskii AM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1317-22, 1968 (Rus)
[On ischemic softening of the spinal cord] Sokolov IP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:42-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Chronic intoxication by manganese and its relation with diseases of the pyramidal tract] Fuenzalida S, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:667-74, Nov 67 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A distal form of chronic spinal muscular atrophy. Meadows JC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:53-8, Jan 69
[Epilepsy and hereditary spino-cerebellar degeneration] Gayral L, et al.
J Genet Hum 17:127-36, May 39 (Fre)
[Anoxic encephalopathy and systemic familial neuronal fragility. Their relationship apropos of a case of pallidal-corpus Luysii atrophy] Colle G, et al.
J Neurol Sci 7:207-17, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the significance of vascular involvement and glial dystrophy in Leigh's necrosing encephalomyelopathy. Study of 2 families and 3 anatomic cases] Guazzi GC, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:357-79, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Familial spastic spinal paralysis] Ozsváth K.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 193:287-323, 5 Jun 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Absorption studies in neurological disorders. Pimparker BD, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:391-7, 1968
[Serum and liquor immunoelectrophoresis in normal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subjects and in patients affected by degenerative and spondylosic myelopathies] Rizzo PA, et al.
Riv Neurobiol Suppl:1103+, 1967 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

A case of so-called "subacute-myelo-optico-neuropathy" (SMON) from which Coxsackie type A 4 was isolated. Miyairi M, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1113-7, 10 Sep 68

OCCURRENCE

Hydromyelia in Von Recklinghausen's disease with neurofibrosarcoma. Heffner RR Jr.
Conn Med 33:311-3, May 69

PATHOLOGY

Histological observations on Wallerian degeneration in the spinal cord of the baboon, Papio papio. Daniel PM, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:314-28, 1969
Alterations of the Z-lines and I-band myofilaments in human skeletal muscle. Johnson AG.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:218-26, 1969
Spinal meningitides with radiculo-myelopathy. 2. Pathology and pathogenesis. Dastur D, et al.
J Neurol Sci 8:261-97, Mar-Apr 69
An autopsied case of subacute myeloneuropathy with preceding abdominal symptoms, a syndrome recently recognized in Japan. Takedatsu H, et al.
Kurume Med J 16:19-24, 1969
Sudden onset of severe chest pain and paralysis. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 69:446-54, 1 Feb 69
Haematomyelia during pregnancy: pathogenic discussion. First observations. Bui-Quoc-Huong, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:515-9, 1968
[Atrophy of the reticular formation of the central nervous system. I. Generalized global reticular atrophy. Syndrome of dyshomeostasis of the central nervous system] Varela JM.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:41-61, 1969 (Fre)
[Contribution on the problem of ischemic spinal cord lesions] Piscol K, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:190-205, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems of spinal cord blood circulation] Wolf G.
Med Welt 29:1611-8, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Deposition of calcium salts in the arachnoid membrane of the spinal cord and the possible clinico-anatomical evaluation of this process] Solov'ev VN.
Arkh Pat 30:49-54, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic and histochemical parallels in ischemic disorders of the spinal circulation of a secondary nature] German DG.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1310-7, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Studies on acquired anomalous color vision. Color sense anomalies in patients with the subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON). Ota Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1551-60, Aug 68
Studies of spasticity in man. 3. Analysis of reviex activity evoked by noxious cutaneous stimulation. Dimitrijević MR, et al. Brain 91:349-68, Jun 68
Some electroencephalographic features of spino-cerebellar degenerations. Badiu G, et al.
Confin Neurol 30:261-71, 1968
Monosynaptic reflex and its facilitation and inhibition due to pyramidal and extrapyramidal disorders. Ioku M. Electromyography 6:81, Jan-Apr 66
The muscle biopsy findings and the electromyographic changes in Kugelberg-Welander's disease. Kondo K.
Electromyography 6:78-9, Jan-Apr 66
[Comparison of physiological tremor and the tremor occurrying in patients with damage to the anterior horns of the spinal cord] Gawrońska I.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:577-83, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of spinal arachnoiditis by air myelography. Jacobsen HH, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:376-9, 1969
Spontaneous epidural spinal hemorrhage. Harris ME.
Amer J Roentgen 105:383-5, Feb 69
Radiology. Young BR, et al.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:352-64, 1968 (67 ref.)
Radiology of the skull and central nervous system. Young BR, et al.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:313-25, 1967 (69 ref.)
The central canal. Morris MF.
Radiography 35:159-61, Jul 69
[Normal and pathologic aretelography of the dorsolumbar spinal cord] Djindjian R, et al.
J Belg Radiol 50:214-21, 1967 (Fre)
[Arteriography of the spinal ischemia conditionned by atheromatous or discal lesions. II. Pathologic arteriography] Djindjian R, et al.
Presse Med 77:471-4, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Arteriography in spinal cord ischemia (vertebro-basilar circulatory insufficiency and the syndrome of the artery of the lumbar bulge)] Djindjian R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:663-4, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Saccoradiculography in the neuroradiologic diagnosis of the lumbar spine] San Martino A, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:3-15, 1967 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Intramedullary epidermoid tumors of the thoracic spinal cord. Report of two cases. Stevens WW, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:296-9, Sep 68
[Spinal arachnoiditis. Value of surgical and radiotherapeutic treatment] Flückiger A.
Praxis 58:586-98, 6 May 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of the myelodysplasic lower extremity. Lénárt G, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:333-9, 1968
Angiomas of the cervical spinal cord. Bailey WL, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:560-8, May 69
Redundant nerve roots in the cauda equina. Case report. Fox JL. J Neurosurg 30:74-5, Jan 69
Intramedullary spinal abscess as a complication of a congenital dermal sinus. Case report. el-Gindi S, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:494-7, Apr 69
Long-term results of surgical treatment of myelopathy due to cervical spondylosis. Guidetti B, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:714-21, Jun 69
The surgical excision of spinal intradural vascular malformations. Luessenhop AJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:552-9, May 69
Intramedullary spinal cord schistosomiasis: case report. Odeku EL, et al. J Neurosurg 29:418-23, Oct 68
Ligation of arterial supply in the treatment of spinal cord arteriovenous malformations. Ommaya AK, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:679-92, Jun 69
Intramedullary epidermoid tumors of the thoracic spinal cord. Report of two cases. Stevens WW, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:296-9, Sep 68
Treatment of myelomeningocele. I. Bluestone SS.
Pediatrics 43:631-2, Apr 69
Treatment of myelomeningocele. II. McCann BC.
Pediatrics 43:632-3, Apr 69
Treatment of myelomeningocele. II. Shillito J Jr.
Pediatrics 43:633-4, Apr 69
Surgery of the spinal cord and spinal column. Scott M.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:371-80, 1968 (58 ref.)
Surgery of the spinal column and spinal cord. Scott M.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:332-40, 1967 (54 ref.)
[Contribution to surgical influence on cervical myelopathies and root syndromes] Nedbal J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 30:386-9, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Spinal arachnoiditis. Value of surgical and radiotherapeutic treatment] Flückiger A.
Praxis 58:586-98, 6 May 69 (Ger)
[A new surgical way of treatment of hydro- and syringomyelia. Embryological principles and first results] Benini A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1137-42, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Present surgical possibilities in the treatment of large hydrocephalic myelomeningocele] Venzoni M.
Minerva Pediat 21:340, 25 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Current problems in surgery of the cervical vertebrate and the cervical spinal cord] Nagal T.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:277-80, 1969 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Progressive hind-limb weakness in a pony associated with a lesion in the thoracic spinal cord. Pattison M.
Vet Rec 85:11-2, 5 Jul 69
[On the occurrence of cerebrospinal angiopathy (Harding) of pigs in Germany and its position as an independent disease] Frese K, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:197-202, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Inflammatory vascular changes of the basis of spinal cord lesions in the horse] Fankhauser R.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:171-9, Apr 68 (Ger)

SPINAL CORD INJURIES (C14)

Cell division in injuried spinal cord. Adrian EK Jr.
Amer J Anat 123:501-20, Nov 68
Reflections on the consciousness of disability and somatognosis in cases of acute spinal injuries. Heilporn A, et al. Paraplegia 6:122-7, Nov 68
[Study on the strength and elasticity of the ligaments of the cervical spine. Application to the knowledge of injuries to the cervical spine and spinal cord] Fišer Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1196-202, 1968 (Cze)
[Anterior spinal cord injury] Shingu H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:880-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Effects of ether anesthesia and of medular destruction on the blood circulatory constants in Bufo arenarum Hensel] Loyber I, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:278-85, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Ballistic analysis of shotgun injuries to the central nervous system. Sights WP Jr.
J Neurosurg 31:25-33, Jul 69

COMPLICATIONS

Cinecystourethrography in patients with spinal cord injuries. Peha LJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:375-9, Oct 68
Electromyography in spinal cord injury. Rosen JS, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:271-3, May 69
An unusual case of dislocation of thoracic spine. Lemoine JC, et al. J Nat Med Ass 69:243-5, May 69
Contribution to the study of late cervical syringomyelic syndromes after dorsal or lumbar traumatic parapiegia. Rossier AB, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:99-105, Apr 68
Ascending cord lesion in the early stages following spinal injury. Frankel HL. Paraplegia 7:111-8, Aug 69
Care of the hand in cervical spinal cord injuries. Freehafer AA. Paraplegia 7:118-30, Aug 69
Spinal deformity after spinal cord injury. Harris P, et al. Paraplegia 6:232-8, Feb 69
Urinary tract disease in spinal cord injury patients. I. A brief outline of the problem. Klein SJ, et al.
Paraplegia 7:6-9, May 69
Spinal deformity after spinal cord injury. McSweeney T. Paraplegia 6:212-21, Feb 69
Upper urinary tract in patients after traumatic spinal cord injury. Najenson T, et al.
Paraplegia 7:85-96, Aug 69
Chest injuries and complications in the early stages of spinal cord injury. Silver JR.
Paraplegia 5:226-45, Feb 68
The pathogenesis of renal infection in spinal cord injury. Talbot HS. Paraplegia 7:101-10, Aug 69
Further expeience with intermittent catheterisation. Walsh JJ. Paraplegia 6:74-8, Aug 68
Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in spinal cord injury. Watson N. Paraplegia 6:113-21, Nov 68
The effect of oral zinc sulfate on the healing of decubitus ulcers in spinal cord injured patients. Brewer RD Jr, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:70-2, 27 Sep 67
Vasoresection following epididymitis among patients with spinal cord injury. Comarr AE.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:47-52, 1966
Transfer of the brachioradialis to enhance wrist extension in spinal cord injury. Freehafer AA, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:60-5, 1966
Intestinal obstruction in spinal cord injury patients. Holden EM.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:110-2, 1966
The management of the spastic contracted bladder in spinal cord dysfunction. Jousse AT, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:140-51, 1966
The acute abdomen in spinal cord injury patients. O'Hare JM.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:113-7, 1966
The ureteral function in neurogenic bladder patients. Tsuchida S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:221-34, Jul 68
[Complete exercise of arteriovenous aneurysms of the spinal cord. Value of selective medullary arteriography. Apropos of 11 cases] Hurth M, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:499-514, May 68 (Fre)
[Paravertebral outflow of the cerebrospinal fluid by traumatic fistula in the child] Taptas JN, et al.
Presse Med 77:250, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of 4 observations on late cervical syringomyelia following medullar injury] Werner A, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:77-86, 1969 (Fre)
[On the cycle of excitability of the spinal motoneurones in spastic subjects and its changes during the Jendrassik maneuver] Sanna G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:483-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Respiratory resuscitation in subjects with high spinal cord lesions] Di Pierro A.
Minerva Anest 33:226-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Ileocystoplasty in the treatment of predominantly spasmodic neurogenic bladder caused by vertebro-spinal cord injury] Sorboli G.
Minerva Urol 19:272-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the physiopathology of neurogenic bladder due to spinal cord injury, with special reference to the effect of drugs on the smooth muscle of the bladder in the acute stage] Tanoue K.
Acta Urol Jap 15:321-36, May 69 (Jap)
[Fractures of the spine with lesions of the spinal cord] Bilkra G, et al. Nord Med 81:207-10, 13 Feb 69 (Nor)
[On disorders of neuroendocrine regulation in acute injuries of the spinal cord] Rubin VI, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:333-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Acute medullary syndrome caused by hyperextension of the cervical spine] Tăranu A, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:419-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Electrical stimulation of the urinary bladder in a patient with traumatic severing of the spinal cord] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:46-50, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Indirect and direct electrical stimulation of the intestines in patients with traumatic severing of the spinal cord] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:8-11, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A mputations of lower extremities in paralysis associated with mechanical injury to the spinal cord]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kostyleva LA.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:38-43, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of surgical procedures on traumatic transverse lesions. (Results in 29 cases of transverse paralysis)] Jenzer G.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:686-700, Dec 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Latent spinal cord and brain stem injury in newborn infants. Towbin A.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:54-68, Feb 69

DIAGNOSIS

Possibilities of the electromyography diagnosis of brachial plexus injury. Zvěřina E, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:233, Feb 69
The diagnosis and early treatment of patients with spinal cord injury. Harris P.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:14-8, 27 Sep 67
Electromyographic evidence of lower motor neuron injury in cervical spinal cord injury. O'Hare JM, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:25-7, 27 Sep 67
Brachial plexus lesion. Fawcett GE.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:33-4, May-Aug 67
[Nystagmus of cervical origin] Collard M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:677-88, Dec 67 (Fre)
[On the diagnosis of traumatic spinal syndromes] Adams AE.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1152-8, 16 May 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Traumatic oedema of the spinal cord. Nolan RT.
Brit Med J 1:710, 15 Mar 69
The use of drugs in the care of spinal cord injury patients. Davenport LF.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:69-70, 27 Sep 67

ETIOLOGY

Pathomorphology of experimental head injury due to rotational acceleration. Higgens LS, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:200-4, 31 Jan 69
Trauma rounds at the Montreal General Hospital. Gunshot wound of the spinal column. (Case P8).
Canad Med Ass J 100:1097-9, 21 Jun 69
Laceration of the spinal cord related to breech delivery. Allen JP, et al. JAMA 208:1019-22, 12 May 69
[On spinal cord injuries of boxers in the rink] Sercl M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:341-4, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Spinal cord elongations of obstetrical origin] Vlahovitch B, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:599-606, 1968 (Fre)
[Dangers of vertebral manipulations] Serre H, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:445-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Gunshot wound of the spine and thorax] Galle P.
Med Klin 64:638-9, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[2 cases of hernia of a lumbar disk displaced into the dural sac] Marega T. Arch Putti 23:467-74, 1968 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological studies in cases of complete transsection of the spinal cord] Jasser S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:707-9, 12 May 69 (Pol)
[General immunologic reactivity of patients with spinal injuies and lesions of the spinal cord] Kaplan AE, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:23-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Analysis of daily rhythms of adrenal function in men with quadriplegia due to spinal cord section. Claus-Walker JL, et al. Paraplegia 6:195-207, Feb 69

MORTALITY

"Spinal injury" and sudden infant death. A second look. Harris LS, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:289-95, Sep 69

NURSING

Intensive nursing care of the neurological patient. Cunningham ME. Hosp Manage 108:79-84, Sep 69
A program of bowel training. Clarke E.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:107-10, 1966
Staffing of nurising personnel spinal cord injury service. Cox F.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:111-2, 27 Sep 67
Placement of spinal cord injury patients in community nursing homes at VA expense. Lukas M.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:107-11, 27 Sep 67
Genito-urinary nursing care of the spinal cord injury patient at the Long Beach spinal cord injury center. McCullough JF.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:114-8, 27 Sep 67

PATHOLOGY

Radiation-induced cellular changes in traumatic spinal cord injury. Ticer JW, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:122-30, 1969
Notes on the Marchi method for staining degenerating myelin in the peripheral and central nervous system. Strich SJ.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:110-4, Apr 68
Traumatic lesions of brain and spinal cord due to nondeforming angular acceleration of the head. Unterharnscheidt F, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:127-66, Spring 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrodermal study of patients with spinal-cord injuries. Fuhrer MJ. Arch Phys Med 49:728-34, Dec 68
Blood volume following spinal cord injury. LaBan MM, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:439-41 passim, Aug 69
A clinical description of death in rats and the effect of various conditions on the time untile cessation of ventricular contraction following section between the brain and spinal cord. Feldman H, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:158-64, Apr 69
Blood pressure response to standing and to Valsalva's manoeuvre: independence of the two mechanisms in neurological diseases including cervical cord lesions. Johnson RH, et al. Clin Sci 36:77-86, Feb 69
Should one perform sphincterometry before or after cystometry. Brinton J, et al. J Urol 101:698-9, May 69
Cardiovascular control in man with transverse cervical cord lesions. Freyschuss U, et al.
Life Sci 8:421-4, 1 Apr 69
Follow-up studies of renal function in patients with spinal cord injuries of traumatic origin. Price M.
Paraplegia 6:22-8, May 68
EEG patterns in sleep and wakefulness in high spinal cord injuries. Adey WR.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:2-9, 27 Sep 67
Studies on paraplegia status of lower extremity circulation in traumatic spinal cord lesions. Elis H, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:75-7, 27 Sep 67
Renal function in patients with spinal cord injuries. Price MM.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:15-20, 1966
Functional and electrophysiologic limitations of delayed spinal cord cooling after impact injury. Albin MS, et al. Surg Forum 19:423-4, 1968
[Electromyography in injuries of the medulla of the upper portion of the spinal cord nerves] Ioku M.
Jap J Clin Med 27:65-72, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On the problem of emptying the urinary bladder in patients with spinal cord injury] Shevtsov IP.
Voennomed Zh 3:80-1, Mar 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Spine and spinal cord trauma in the battered child syndrome. Swischuk LE. Radiology 92:733-8, Mar 69
[Pneumomyelography in the diagnosis of injury to the spine and spinal cord] Tsyvkin MV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 5:63-5, May 67 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Spinal cord injuries. Mead S.
Mod Treatm 5:949-70, Sep 68
Follow-up of paraplegics and tetraplegics after comprehensive rehabilitation. Hallin RP.
Paraplegia 6:128-34, Nov 68
Paraplegia: the neglected problem. Bucy PC.
Phys Ther 49:269-72, Mar 69
Social functioning of the patient with spinal-cord injury. Kahn E. Phys Ther 49:757-62, Jul 69
Upper-extremity exerciser adapted for the Stryker frame. Reid BC. Phys Ther 49:871-3, Aug 69
The organization of a spinal injuries unit at Royal Perth Hospital, Perth, Western Australia. Bedbrook GM.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:53-61, 27 Sep 67
The complete and centralized treatment of paraplegia: a report on the spinal injuries centre for Victoria, Australia. Cheshire DJ.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:39-49, 27 Sep 67
A specially adapted mobile standing device (surfboard) for spinal cord injury patients. Eagleson HM Jr, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:29-36, 1966
Hypnotherapy and problems of pain. Gilbert AS.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:105-7, 27 Sep 67
Development of a servo controlled tiltboard using heart rate or blood pressure as feedback controllers. Hamilton LL, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:36-43, 1966
A spinal cord injury service. Harris P.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:50-3, 27 Sep 67
Prolonged hospitalization of parapiegic patients. Collin ME, et al. S Afr Med J 43:640-2, 24 May 69
[Problems raised by the rehabilitation of spinal cord injury patients] Rossier A.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:117-36, 1969 (Fre)

SURGERY

Should one perform sphincterometry before or after cystometry. Brinton J, et al. J Urol 101:698-9, May 69
Surgical reversal of the effects of long-standing traumatic lesions of the conus medullaris and cauda equina. Landau B, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:27-33, 27 Sep 67
Traumatic paraplegia treated by vertebral resection, excision of spinal cord lesion, suture of the spinal cord, and interbody fusion. Street DM.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:92-103, 27 Sep 67
[Surgical measures in cervical spine and spinal cord injuries] Pia HW. Zbl Neurochir 29:97-107, 1968 (Ger)
[Various types of orthopedic surgery in spinal cord injury] Kimura M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:520-31, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Spinal dislocation-fracture and spinal cord injuries] Mizuno S. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:515-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Operative technic for spinal cord injuries] Mizuno S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:437-44, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the analysis of cervical vertebral injuries and their surgical treatment] Mori T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:376-85, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Total and partial rehabilitation of patients following closed injury to the spine and spinal cord] Anchelevich VD.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:23-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Open reduction of fracture-dislocations of the thoracic and lumbar portions of the spine with injury of the spinal cord] Babichenko EI.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:9-13, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Indications and contraindications for laminectomy in spine and spinal cord injuries] Bazilevskaia ZV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:112-6, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of spinal fracture with associated spinal cord injury] Lapidus AE.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:105-10, Nov 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Spinal cord injuries: the changing concepts. Bagchi AK.
J Indian Med Ass 52:119-22, 1 Feb 69
Experimental treatments of acute spinal cord injury. Ducker TB, et al. J Neurosurg 30:693-7, Jun 69
Initial treatment of acute head and spinal injuries. Kelly DL Jr. N Carolina Med J 29:463-8, Nov 68
The complete and centralised treatment of parapiegia. Cheshire DJ. Parapiegia 6:59-73, Aug 68
Studies on post-transfusion isoimmunisation in patients with complete transsection of the spinal cord. Mączyńska-Rusiniak B, et al.
Pol Med J 7:1193-8, 1968
The diagnosis and early treatment of patients with spinal cord injury. Harris P.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:14-8, 27 Sep 67
Device for abdominal compression. McCluer S.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:202-6, 27 Sep 67
Further experience with intermittent catheterization. Walsh JJ.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:134-41, 27 Sep 67
Decubitus ulcers. Webb J.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:113-4, 27 Sep 67
[Treatment and care of patients with spinal cord injuries in a general hospital] Stoephasius E.
Med Klin 64:1476-7, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of spinal cord injuries] Yamada K.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:1067-77, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of spinal cord injuries] Yamada K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:686-94, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Injuries of the nervous system. IV. Injuries of the spine and medulla] Guzmán H.
Gac Med Mex 98:1523-6, Dec 68 (Spa)

URINE

Daily rhythms of electrolytes and aldosterone excretion in men with cervical spinal cord section. Claus-Walker JL, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:300-1, Feb 69

SPINAL CORD NEOPLASMS (C2)

Spinal epidural meningiomas. Singh R, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 18:237-45, 1968
Spinal cord lipomas. A case report and analysis of 19 cases reported in Japan. Okai K, et al.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:395-403, May 69
Ependymomas: clinical and pathological aspects. Fokes EC Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 30:585-94, May 69
Intramedullary spinal neurilemmoma: case report. Mason TH, et al. J Neurosurg 29:414-6, Oct 68
Pinealoma metastasizing within the central nervous system. Enger E. J Oslo City Hosp 19:62-7, Apr 69
Spinal extradural malanomatous deposit--a case report. Pathak LR, et al. Neurol India 16:179-80, Oct-Dec 68
Spinal cord dysembryoplastic tumours. Arseni C.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:509-19, Nov-Dec 68
Chordomas of the clivus and the cervical spine. Allen KL, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1165-74, 9 Nov 68
[Diagnosis and treatment of intraspinal expansive processes] Nittner K.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:519-42, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Spinal intradural meningiomas. Review of the literature and current situation] Selosse P, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:135-54, Mar 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Intramedullary metastases] Grood MP de.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:51-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Angiomas of the spinal cord. Clinical study; mechanism of spinal cord involvement. Therapeutic possibilities. Apropos of 33 cases] Houdart R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:97-110, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Spontaneous hematomyelia during pregnancy. Critical study of 5 personal cases. Discussion of the pathogenesis] Huong BQ, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:370-3, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinical and arteriographic study of a spinal cord angioma with multiple pedicles. Surgical exeresis] Lepage M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:82-7, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Late recurrence with metastases in the area of the central nervous system, with subarachnoid hemorrhage and tumor cells in the cerebrospinal fluid] Wieczorek V, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1995-8, 17 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Cervical spinal cord angioma with recurrent attacks] Dressler F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1852-5 passim, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Metastases of the spine and spinal cord] Chade HO.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:257-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Myxopapillary ependymoma of the filum terminale] Dalforno S, et al. Cancro 20:193-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Isolated neurofibroma of the cauda equina] Trota E.
Chir Organi Mov 56:28-35, 1967 (Ita)
[An unusual case of astrocytoma of the spinal medulla] Bezante T, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2304-7, 22 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Diffuse primary melanosarcomatosis of the leptomeninges] Cioffi FA, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:381-90, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[C.P.C. No.151. Chief complaints: headache] Iio M.
Naika 23:1327-9 passim, Jun 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of upper cervical spinal cord tumor] Seto N, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:514-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Case of epidermoid in the pyramidal tract of the spinal cord] Tateiwa M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:941-5, Oct 68 (Jap)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Para-albumins in cerebrospinal fluid. Kolar OJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:826-33, Sep 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Induction of brain and spinal cord tumors in rabbits with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea] Schreiber D, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:76-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Transplacental induction of malignant tumors of the nervous system. I. Ethyl-nitroso-urea (ENU) in BD IX rats] Ivankovic S, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 71:320-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental tumors of the central nervous system in rabbits] Enish VA, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:76-80, 1968 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Neurocutaneous melanosis and leptomeningeal melanomatosis in children. Slaughter JC, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:298-304, Sep 69
Subarachnoid hemorrhage due to cervical cd tumor in a child. Case report. Bhandari YS.
J Neurosurg 30:749-51, Jun 69
Intramedullary epidermoid cyst associated with a dermal sinus. Case report. Saunders RL.
J Neurosurg 31:83-6, Jul 69
A case of acute myeloblastic leukemia complicated by transverse myelopathy. Shimokawa Y, et al.
Kurume Med J 14:123-9, 1967
Syringomyelia and intramedullary neoplasms. Ferry DJ, et al. Med Ann DC 38:363-5, Jul 69
Spinal cord compression secondary to neoplasms. Long DM. Minn Med 51:1239-44, Sep 68
Papilledema associated with tumors of the spinal cord. Raynor RB. Neurology (Minneap) 19:700-4, Jul 69
Coexistent intramedullary metastasis and syringomyelia of cervical spinal cord. Report of a case. Weitzner S. Neurology (Minneap) 19:674-8, Jul 69
[On the pathogenesis of medullary bladder disorders in spinal cord processes] Bischof W, et al.
J Neurovisc Relat 31:96-107, 1968 (Ger)
[Paraplegia in the newborn due to intraspinal lipoma] Tympner KD, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:515-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Ipsilateral hemiparesis] Probst C.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1793-5, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Unusual association of a complex malformation of the posterior lumbar vertebral arch with an intradural tumor] Cosco Mazzuca R, et al.
Arch Putti 23:296-304, 1968 (Ita)
[On the diagnosis of spinal cord compression with tumorous processes in childhood] Nikiforov BM, et al.
Pediatriia 6:36-40, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Ependymoma of the filum terminale with spinal subarachnoid hemorrhages] L'vovskiĭ AM, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:47-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Disorders of spinal circulation in spinal cord and tumors and osteochondroses of the spinal column] Kuz'michev AIa.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:489-94, 1968 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Recurring suppurative meningitis as a complication of congenital spinal cord neoplasms] Doroshevich ZB, et al. Pediatriia 47:89-90, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Features of the diagnosis and surgery of congenital tumors of the spinal cord in children] Nikiforov BM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:95-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Benign extramedullary tumors in the high cervical region. Heiskanen O.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:59-62, 1968
Spinal cord tumors in children. Current status of early diagnosis in this potentially curable neoplasm. Cantu RC, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:726-32, Dec 68
A case of extradural spinal meningioma. Hallpike JF, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:195-7, Apr 68
Astereognosis not of cortical origin. Halpern L.
J Neurol Sci 7:245-50, Sep-Oct 68
[Intramedullary hemangioma] Simek J.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:359-62, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Coccygodynia revealing a giant tumor of the cauda equina] Chateau R, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:573-8, 5 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Value of arteriography in diagnosis and surgical treatment of spinal cord tumors] Hurth M, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:917-22, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Cytological diagnosis of the cerebrospinal fluid by the Suta sedimentation chamber] Subéro A, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:627-34, 1968 (Fre)
[Coccygodynia revealing an ependymoma of the filum terminale. Complete removal without sequelae] Charpentier J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:160-2, Feb 68 (Fre)
[The neuro-radioisotopic technics of diagnosis] Oberson R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:575-80 concl, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic problems of hourglass tumors of the spinal canal] Tönnis W, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:219-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Multiple sclerosis with pseudotumoral course. On its clinical aspects and neuropathology] Herrmann E, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:1-13, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Blood vessel compression syndrome in tumors of the cervical portion of the spinal cord] Irher IM, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:36-40, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the frequency of initial symptoms in intramedullar tumors of the spinal cord] Perilov AP.
Vrach Delo 8:74-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On clinical forms of central neurofibromatosis] Babchin IS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:481-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Metastatic cancer of the pia mater of the spinal cord] Panfilov DI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:196-200, 1969 (Rus)
[Material on the clinical aspects of ganglion cell tumors of the spinal cord] Tumskoĭ VA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:486-9, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Chemotherapy of medulloblastoma] Fiorentino M, et al. Tumori 54:483-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The phenomenon of nitrogen mustard aggravation] Bilge N, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:140-8, Feb 68 (Tur)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme histochemistry of experimental tumors of the central nervous system] Osske G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:495-6, Oct 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Delayed malignant development of a congenital teratoma with spina bifida. Case report. Love JG.
J Neurosurg 29:532-4, Nov 68
Central nervous system infiltration in acute childhood leukaemia. Corrie JA, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:443-6, 1968

METABOLISM

[Cytophotometric studies of the DNA and histone content of experimentally-induced tumors of the central nervous system of the rat] Thust R, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:144-53, 1969 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Malignant neoplasms of the central nervous system, Ontario Cancer Foundation clinics, 1950-1964. MacKay EN, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:1245-53, 28 Dec 68
[Statistical analysis of 115 cases of metastatic tumors involving the neuraxis] Liguori R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:666-74, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Spinal neurinomas (case report)] Pomicino P, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:889-903, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Plexiform neurofibroma of the lumbar region. Case report. Gruszkiewicz J, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:69-70, Jan 69
Solitary intramedullary carcinomatous metastasis in the spinal cord. Case report. Smith WT, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:648-51, Dec 68
Ependymoma of the cauda equina with distant metastasis: case report. Watt V.
J Neurosurg 29:424-6, Oct 68
Extensive oligodendrogliomas of the spinal cord with associated bone changes. O'Brien CP, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:887-90, Sep 68
[Diffuse meningeal gliomatosis of the neuraxis] Payan H, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:253-62, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Diffuse chitoneuromatosis associated with phakomatosis] Delage J, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:310-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Electron-microscopic contribution to the histogenesis of neurinomas] Cervós-Navarro J, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:391-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphology and growth of tumors of the nervous system produced transplacentally by ethylnitroso-urea] Kleihues P, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:372-80, 1968 (Ger)
[The structural principle of neurinomas. A contribution on the histogenesis of neural tumors] Cervós-Navarro J, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:276-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of tissue alterations in neurinomas] Matakas F, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:160-75, 1969 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of experimental nerve tumours] Georgsson G, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:12-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Anatomic and clinical study of a case of solitary angioma of the spinal cord] Riccio A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:669-76, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of primary meningeal sarcoma diffusely involving the leptomeninges of spinal cord and brain basis] Shirabe T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:633-8, Jun 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous activity of alpha motor neurons in intramedullary spinal cord tumor. Lourie H.
J Neurosurg 29:573-80, Dec 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis and treatment of vascular malformations of the spinal cord. Kunc Z, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:436-45, Apr 69
Differential angiographic features f hemangioblastomas and arteriovenous malformations of the spinal cord. Di Chiro G, et al.
Radiology 93:25-30, Jul 69
Angiographic demonstration and nonsurgical embolization of spinal cord angioma. Newton TH, et al.
Radiology 91:873-6 passim, Nov 68
Paravertebral "round cell" tumors in children. Tefft M, et al. Radiology 92:1501-9, Jun 69
[Gas myelography in child] Oberson R, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 10:265-72, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Arteriography in spinal cord compression] Djindjian R, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:209-10, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Typical spinal phlebogram of a benign growing and displacing caudal process] Giercke K.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:280-2, Aug 66 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Reaction of nervous tissue to application of ionizing radiation. Jedlička P.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:433-67, 1969
[Radiotherapy of ependymoma] Heinzler F, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:1-5, Jul 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Somatosensory evoked responses following cervical cordotomy. Namerow NS.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:184-8, Jul 69
The neurosurgery of old age. Pennybacker J.
Cesk Neurol 31:73-9, Mar 68
Primary spinal cord malignant melanoma: case report. Clifford JH, et al. J Neurosurg 29:410-3, Oct 68
Treatment of spinal cord vascular malformations by surgical excision. Krayenbühl H, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:427-35, Apr 69
Lumbosacral lipoma in the adult: case report. Loeser JD, et al. J Neurosurg 29:405-9, Oct 68
[Pure lumbosciatic pain from neurinoma of the cauda equina] Granieri U, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:345-55, May 68 (Fre)
[On hour-glass neoplasms of the spine. (Presentation of 2 cases)] Bello B di, et al.
Friuli Med 22:533-54, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on 43 cases of intraspinal tumors operated on as emergencies] Frugoni P, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:75-83, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Case of pearl tumor of the spinal cord] Kurata K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:839-41, Sep 68 (Jap)**
[On the surgical treatment of intramedullary tumors of the spinal cord] Perfilov AP. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:47-9, May 67 (Rus)**

THERAPY

Hypophysectomy in the treatment of certain cases of paraplegia due to secondary deposits from carcinoma of the breast. Case report. Duffy GP. **J Neurosurg 30:615-7, May 69**
Angiographic demonstration and nonsurgical embolization of spinal cord angioma. Newton TH, et al. **Radiology 91:873-6 passim, Nov 68**
Metastatic tumors to the central nervous system. Bucy PC. **Wisconsin Med J 68:231-4, Jul 69**
[Glio-ependymoblastoma of the medulla spinalis] Zeškov P. **Neuropsihijatrija 14:127-32, 1966 (Cro)**

SPINAL CORD SYPHILIS see TABES DORSALIS

(C1, C10)

SPINAL DISEASES (C3)

Cervical spine. Yates DA. **Brit Med J 2:807-9, 28 Jun 69**
The goose-neck deformity. Degeneration of components of the cervical vertebrae. Sutro CJ. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:187-96, Oct 68**
Ataxia-telangiectasia. A report of two cases in siblings presenting a picture of progressive spinal muscular atrophy. Goodman WN, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:1-22, Jan 69**
Cervical spondylosis. Reid RD. **Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:69, Sep-Dec 67**
[Aneurysmal spinal cysts] Stryhal F, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:433-7, Oct 68 (Cze)**
[Cervical spondyle-diskitis and operated spinal cord compression during sero-negative chronic polyarthritis. Possible promoting role of stenosis of the spinal canal] Auquier L, et al. **Rev Rhum 35:542-4, Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Diffuse osseous mastocytosis. Apropos of a case] Sèze S de, et al. **Rev Rhum 35:503-8, Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Localized vertebral condensations. Study of 37 cases; pathogenic reflexions] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum 35:521-30, Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Vertebral growth dysplasia and ensheathing vertebral hyperostosis] Rubens-Duval A, et al. **Rev Rhum 35:629-34, Dec 68 (Fre)**
[2 cases of sacro-pelvic meningocele] Obrador S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:198-204, 1968 (Ger)**
[Contribution to osteochondrosis] Knetsch A. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:811-2, Dec 67 (Ger)**
[On the damage to the dentist from stress] Rohlederer O. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:397-8 passim, 16 Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Vacuum phenomenon in interspinal pseudarthrosis] Oláh J. **Orv Hetil 109:711, 31 Mar 68 (Hun)**
[Acute vertebral osteomyelitis in infancy] Páll G, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:1831-4, 18 Aug 68 (Hun)**
[Rigidity of the lumbar segment of the spine: polymorphous symptom] Fontanesi G, et al. **Arch Putti 23:335-53, 1968 (Ita)**
[Surgical reoperation in lumbar sciatica caused by disk hernia: causes and indications] Jacchia GE, et al. **Arch Putti 23:110-33, 1968 (Ita)**
[Pathology and surgery of the locomotor system in the senile age] Casuccio C, et al. **G Geront Suppl 36:3-134, 1967 (Ita)**
[Osseous changes in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Zeccolini R, et al. **G Ital Chir 23:869-85, Nov 67 (Ita)**
[Prevention and reversibility of thoracic paramorphias] Pierantoni P. **Minerva Med 60:2659-60, 7 Jul 69 (Ita)**
[Cervical spondyloarthrosis] Massè G, et al. **Minerva Ortop 18:927-41, Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Senile spontaneous vertebral collapses] Nicotra L, et al. **Minerva Ortop 18:593-607, Oct 67 (Ita)**
[Osseous lesions caused by electrocution] Francone A, et al. **Nunt Radiol 33:569-86, May 67 (Ita)**
[Myelo-vertebral malformations] Cecotto C. **Policlinico [Prat] 76:615-25, 12 May 68 (Ita)**
[Contribution to the study of eosinophilic granuloma of the skeleton with multiple localizations] Ghislanzoni R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 53:641-52, Jul 67 (Ita)**
[Contribution to the knowledge of bulbo-ponto-mesencephalic supranuclear paralysis with chronic course] Jandolo B, et al. **Riv Neurol 38:449-53, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Neck-arm syndrome] Hattori S, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:776-89, Nov 68 (Jap)**
[Hyperostosis ankylosans vertebralis. Review] Banasik A, et al. **Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:325-30, 1968 (27 ref.) (Pol)**
[Atypical form of ankylosing hyperostosis. Case report] Kawenoki-Minc E. **Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:321-4, 1968 (Pol)**
[Spinal diseases: clinical aspects, diagnosis and pathology] Chaklin VD. **Ortop Travm Protez 29:1-10, Jun 68 (Rus)**
[Calcification of an intervertebral disk in a child] Ivanova LI, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 29:53-4, Jun 68 (Rus)**
[On the problem of the role of occupational factors in the development and clinical manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis] Vernik AIa. **Sovet Med 30:100-4, Dec 67 (Rus)**
[Echinococcosis of the cervical spine] Lus' EA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 98:115-6, Jan 67 (Rus)**
[Inflammatory rheumatic diseases of lumbo-sacral spine] Ivanković D. **Reumatizam 15:176-81, 1968 (38 ref.) (Cro)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Variations in hexosamines in the spinal fluid of the patients with spinal diseases] Hashimoto M. **J Jap Orthop Ass 42:863-9, Sep 68 (Jap)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Osteoporosis caused by corticoids] Bevilacqua M. **Minerva Med 60:2859-69, 21 Jul 69 (Ita)**
[Insertion ossifications in the differential diagnosis of occupational fluorosis] Lányi A. **Bratisl Lek Listy 51:37-42, 1 Jan 69 (Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive ophthalmoplegia in Kugelberg-Welander disease. Report of a case. Aberfeld DC, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:253-6, Mar 69**
Positional nystagmus. Critical review and personal experiences. Salman SD. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:58-63, Jul 69**
Colon ileus associated with low spine disease. Melamed M, et al. **Clin Radiol 20:47-51, Jan 69**
Occult respiratory dysfunction in a craniovertebral anomaly. Krieger AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg 31:15-20, Jul 69**
Infection of the cervical spine associated with a fracture of the mandible. Fein SJ, et al. **J Oral Surg 27:145-9, Feb 69**
Rheumatoid arthritis and the cervical spine. Whaley K. **Nurs Times 65:596-8, 8 May 69**
[Backache in disorder of spinal stability following extended laminectomy] Movšović IA. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:403-6, Oct 68 (Cze)**
[Hearing and the cervical spine] Zelenka J. **Cas Lek Cesk 107:1097-100, 1968 (Cze)**
[Osteogenic stenosis of the spinal canal] Fantiš A, et al. **Rozhl Chir 48:296-301, Jul 69 (Cze)**
[Athermatous stenosis of vertebral artery origin] Natali J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg 67:195-213, Mar 68 (Fre)**
[Apropos of 3 cases of progressive proximal myelopathic muscular atrophy] Charlin A, et al. **J Med Lyon 50:207-12, 5 Feb 69 (Fre)**
[Nystagmus of cervical origin] Collard M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:677-88, Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Cervical myelopathies: surgical therapeutic incidences. Apropos of 35 cases] Devic M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:299-310, Apr 68 (Fre)**
[Acute traumatic tetraplegia without bone lesions. (Study of 40 cases)] Gros C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 44:2536-44, 14 Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Treatments of lumbago] Lièvre JA. **Sem Ther 43:373-6, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)**
[Therapy of deglutition disorders in spondylosis cervicalis ventralis] Lesoine W. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:764-8, 1968 (Ger)**
[Overweight as a problem in degenerative diseases of the spine and joints] Blüthgen H. **Deutsch Med J 18:703-9, 5 Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Paget's disease of the spine with partial paraplegia] Lode H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:539-41 passim, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)**
[On intricate vertebro-coronary syndromes] Recchioni F, et al. **Acta Chir Ital 23:695-705, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Latent vestibular asymmetry. (Clinical and etiopathogenetic considerations)] Girardi G, et al. **Arch Ital Otol 79:546-55, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Contribution to the study of spinal intermittent claudication (Verbiest syndrome)] Gandolfi M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov 56:81-96, 1967 (Ita)**
[Chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary gland in a 15-year-old boy with a deficit of body height simulating pituitary nanism] Molinatti GM, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:174-91, Apr 68 (Ita)**
[Psychogenic factors in cervical arthrosis: "neurotic cervical syndrome"] Rallo Romero J, et al. **Minerva Med 60:1167-77, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)**
[Certain aspects of decubitus ulcers in patients with motor lesions. Contribution to the etiopathogenesis and therapy] Zucchi E, et al. **Minerva Med 60:399-414, 3 Feb 69 (Ita)**
[Lumbosciatica in hypertrophy and pseudohypertrophy of the yellow ligaments] Fenoglio V, et al. **Minerva Ortop 19:656-68, Nov 68 (Ita)**
[Instantaneous fractures in pagetoid bone] Marchi B, et al. **Minerva Ortop 19:615-29, Nov 68 (Ita)**
[Peridural cortisone as a diagnostic test in lumbocruralgic and lumbosciatalgic compressive syndromes] Pisani G, et al. **Minerva Ortop 18:90-3, Feb 67 (Ita)**
[On vertebral lesions due to tetanus in children. (Clinical and radiological contribution on 5 cases)] Cadrobbi P, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli) 75:424-41, May-Jun 67 (Ita)**
[Case of spinal instability in the lumbar and lower vertebrae] Fuse K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:677-82, Jul 68 (Jap)**
[On evoked myography in pelvic pain and sciatica] Kamihira M, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:798-805, Sep 68 (Jap)**
[On intervertebral disk pain, with special reference to various problems of pain in lumbar vertebral disk lesions] Inoue S, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:797-810, Nov 68 (Jap)**
[Low back pain frequently occurring in the 4th decade] Takase B. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:811-20, Nov 68 (Jap)**
[Cerebral regional arterial hypertension. (Study of 300 cases)] Marin F. **Med Intern (Bucur) 21:65-72, Jan 69 (Rum)**
[Paralyzing sciatica caused by unilateral sacralization. (Presentation of a case)] Arseni C, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur) 14:97-100, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)**
[Cervico-vertebral myelopathy] Cardaş M, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur) 13:347-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)**
[Neurotic disorders of the astheno-depressive type in cervical spondylarthrosis] Façon E, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur) 14:51-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)**
[Circulatory disorders of the type of vertebrobasilar trunk insufficiency in a case of cervical spondyloarthrosis] Façon E, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur) 13:393-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)**
[On the problem of cor pulmonale of thoracodiaphragmatic etiology] Khrustina SB. **Kardiologiia 8:88-93, Jul 68 (Rus)**
[The effect of changes in the cervical portion of the spine on the status of the vertebral arteries (clinico-radiographic-morphological study)] Dymetskiĭ Iu, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:74-9, Sep 67 (Rus)**
[On spinal spina bifida occulta of the cervical spine and cervical osteochondrosis] Shmidt IR, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 29:56-7, Oct 68 (Rus)**
[On the problem of laryngo-pharyngeal disorders in cervical osteochondrosis] Chaikovskiĭ MN. **Sovet Med 30:104-8, Dec 67 (Rus)**
[Vertebral hydatidosis. Findings on 7 cases] Hernández E, et al. **Bol Chile Parasit 23:129-30, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital spinal extradural cysts: case report with review of literature. Cloward RB. **Ann Surg 168:851-64, Nov 68**
Spinal dysraphism. A study of congenital malformations of the lower back. Till K. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:415-22, Aug 69**

DIAGNOSIS

Bony abnormalities at the cranio-spinal junction. Mcrae DL. **Clin Neurosurg 16:356-75, 1969**
"Myopathic" EMG changes correlated with histopathology in Wohlfart-Kugelberg-Welander disease. Gath I. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:342-3, Mar 69**
The future of nuclear medicine. Maxfield WS. **Industr Med Surg 38:39-45, Jan 69**
Os odontoideum, clinical, radiological and therapeutic aspects. Minderhoud JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci 8:521-44, May-Jun 69**
Herniated cervical and lumbar discs. A discussion of clinical findings and diagnostic procedures. Hunt WE, et al. **Ohio Med J 65:583-7, Jun 69**
Electromanometric examination of CSF pressure response to jugular compression. I. Determination of normal values. Lakke JP, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:57-64, Jan-Feb 68**
Cervical spondylosis: the neuriological mimic. Langfitt TW. **W Virginia Med J 65:97-100, Apr 69**
[Lateroflexion in the diagnosis of dynamic disorders of the cervical spine] Jirout J. **Cesk Neurol 32:197-9, Jul 69 (Cze)**
[Vertebral deviations] Rigault P. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:568-9, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)**
[Prevention of incidents and accidents in scintigraphy of the subarachnoid spaces of the spinal column] Gros CM, et al. **J Belg Radiol 50:163-4, 1967 (Fre)**
[Erroneous diagnosis of multiple sclerosis: a small argument for neuroradiologically clarified conditions of the disease] Renschler H. **Acta Neurol Belg 68:611-25, Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Observations on the course of Calvé's vertebral flattening] Ankerhold J. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:101-10, 1968 (Ger)**
[Vertebral blockade in orthopedics] Frisch H. **Hippokrates 38:425-6, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)**
[Examination of the vertebral column] Rettig H. **Internist (Berlin) 9:393-8, Oct 68 (Ger)**
[Expert testimony problems in inflammatory and degenerative articular diseases] Franke M. **Landarzt 44:656-60, 10 May 68 (Ger)**
[Demonstration of space-occupying processes in the spinal canal by myeloscintigraphy with 99mTc-pertechnetate] Akhtar M, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 7:251-6, Oct 68 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Radiographic and scintigraphic findings in the aging skeleton] Bessler W.
Praxis 56:1243-51, 14 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Clinical examination of the spine] Wagenhäuser FJ.
Praxis 58:167-76, 11 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Recognition and evaluation of occupational spinal stress lesions] Schröter G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:719-22, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The study of the spine in selection of flight personnel] Cavazzini E, et al.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:448-59, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Classical electrodiagnostic examination in disk arthroses] Milleflorini M, et al.
Riv Neurol 37:531-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The use of neohydrin-Hg 203 in the scintigraphic study of diseases of the subarachnoid-spinal canal] Gainotti G, et al. Sist Nerv 19:260-73, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Case of anterior spinal artery syndrome] Shido T.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:334-8, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Destrictuve secondary processes of the human spine. I] Mineiro JD. Arq Pat 40:65-80, Apr 68 (Por)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of coccygodynia] Barkan MB. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:83-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Reproducibility in examinations of movements of single vertebrae] Kaltenborn F, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:962-5, 5 Mar 69 (Swe)
[Semantics, statistics and agreement in vertebrae examinations] Lindahl O.
Lakartidningen 66:2188-91, 21 May 69 (Swe)
[Manipulation with knowledge. 1] Magnusson R.
Lakartidningen 66:1726-7, 23 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Manipulation with knowledge. 2] Nachemson A.
Lakartidningen 66:1727-30, 23 Apr 69 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

[External percutaneous therapy of the spinal area with Dermadura Rheuma-Ger] Hohenstein H.
Landarzt 44:396-8, 20 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Report on clinical experience with a new percutaneously effective antirheumatic agent] Greiner H. Med Welt 48:2667-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of Dexamed-Butazone] Ozsváth A.
Med Welt 48:2669-70, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of shoulder-arm- and lumbal syndrome] Drews K.
Ther Gegenw 107:1654 passim, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The value of vitamin B-1 and B-12 therapy in diseases of the locomotor system] Chatel A, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:885-8, 20 Apr 69 (Hun)
[On the use of a new anti-inflammatory analgesic (Febutol) in the therapy of some diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Polacchini G.
Minerva Ortop 18:879-81, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On conservative treatment of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis of the spine] Dremliuga NK.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:63-4, May 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Discitis (closed space infection) following removal of lumbar inervertebral disc. Pilgaard S.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:713-6, Jun 69
Postoperative lumbar meningocele. Report of two cases. Rinaldi I, et al. J Neurosurg 30:504-7, Apr 69
Relapsing polychondritis. Report of a case with vertebral column involvement. Spritzer HW, et al.
JAMA 208:355-7, 14 Apr 69
Spinal deformity after spinal cord injury. Harris P, et al. Paraplegia 6:232-8, Feb 69
Spinal deformity after spinal cord injury. McSweeney T. Paraplegia 6:212-21, Feb 69
Malignant hepatoma presenting as a spinal lesion. Lategan LR.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:64-5, Sep-Dec 67
Experimentally-induced hypomyelinogenesis and cerebellar hypoplasia in the pig. Done JT.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1291, 12 Dec 68
Considerations on the association of arthrosic vertebral alterations and cholangiocholecystopathies. Jocu J, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:35-9, 1969
[Changes on the spine in Reckinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Brejcha M.
Cesk Radiol 22:18-23, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Double formation of a spinous process of a vertebra, cause of disorders?] Dahmen G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:88-92, 1969 (Ger)
[The significance of muscular faulty posture as pathogenetic factor of vertebral disorders] Janda V.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:113-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the spontaneous vertebral deformities in osteoporosis] Mach J.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:227-33, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Study of athletic lesion of the spine in figure-skaters] Ondruf W, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:233-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Occupational diseases of the spine and their evaluation] Schmidt-Peter P.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:123-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Case contribution to tabetic arthropathy of the spine and of both elbow joints] Wallmann K.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:441-8, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Arthalgias and iliosacral arthritis in regional enteritis] Wagner A.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:13-7 passim, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of strain on the cervical spine in female stenotypists] Schröter G.
Z Ges Hyg 14:333-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Infection of the intersomatic space (meniscitis or intervertebral osteoarthritis) in patients operated on for disk hernia] Savini R, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 57:157-77, 1968 (Ita)
[Pathological findings in women engaged in the hand weaving of rugs] Di Blasi G.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:789-98, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Senile osteoporosis and vertebral pathological fractures] Ceroni P, et al.
G Geront 17:192-205, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Lumbago with changes of the spinal colum caused by defective posture in sedentary work] Troisi FM.
Med Lavoro 60:21-7, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Osteoarthropathies in Wilson's disease] Turrini P.
Minerva Ortop 19:669-82, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Tabetic arthropathies] Delvecchio E.
Osped Ital Chir 18:481-93, May 68 (Ita)
[Disco-somatic lesions in ankylosing spondylitis] Tuzi T, et al. Reumatismo 19:305-11, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[2 cases of spinal disease due to tabes dorsalis] Fuse K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:518-23, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Influence of diabetes on the occurrence of ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis] Wysocka K, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:261-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Calcifications in intervertebral discs in children] Zając J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1667-70, 15 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Acute medullary syndrome caused by hyperextension of the cervical spine] Tăranu A, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:419-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Posttraumatic spinal changes in uncomplicated spinal fractures] Msahuradze PA.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:34-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On deforming spondylosis and osteochondrosis after spinal fracture] Zotikova VL.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:66-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Disorders of the spinal circulation in injuries to extravertebral vessels] Shakhnovskaia EI, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:33-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Obstetric medular paraplegia] Marottoli OR, et al.
An Cir (Rosario) 33:122-7, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Besnier-Boeck-Schauman disease with unusual vertebral localization] Podestá HA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:212-7, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cervical spondylosis--a genetic factor.
Brit Med J 2:650, 14 Jun 69
A family with Kugelberg-Welander sydrome. Hereditary proximal spinal muscul atrophy--some additional features. Almog C, et al.
Confin Neurol 30:313-24, 1968
A new genetic variant of spinal muscular atrophy. Zellweger H, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:865-9, Sep 69
[Contribution to the "pseudo-dystrophic" nature of muscular atrophy in Wohlfart-Kugelberg-Welander's disease] Kondo K.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:29-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Evolution of ochronotic arthropathy in 2 brothers] Rossi F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:914-24, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on 2 familial cases of idiopathic tubular renal hypercalciuria] Matteini M, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:469-94, 1968 (Ita)
[Intrafamilial variability in spinal muscular atrophy] Prot J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:301-4, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serologic study on typespecific antibodies against T proteins of hemolyzing A-streptococcus in chronic progressive polyarthritis and degenerative diseases of the joints and the spinal column] Knöll P, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:22-31, Jul 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Uptake of 85Sr in osteoarthrosis of the spine in man. DeFiore JC, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:321-8, Jul 69

OCCURRENCE

Disc degeneration. Its frequency and relationship to symptoms. Lawrence JS.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:121-38, Mar 69
[Studies on the possibility of physical damage in the spinal region of tractor operators. I. Report on a 2d mass screening of 137 young farmers] Christ W, et al.
Med Welt 38:1919-20 contd, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Spine, bones, and joints in Wegener's granulomatosis] Aufdermaur M.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:417-24, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the instability of the lumbar section of the spine] Markowa J, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:75-82, 1969 (Pol)
[State of the nervous elements in the circumcoccygeal tissue in coccygodynia] Perov IuA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:88-92, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Spinal epidural abscess (presentation of 2 cases)] Dierssen G, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:447-55, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Studies on neuro-cysticercosis. IV. Spinal cysticercosis] Trelles JO, et al.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:225-49, Dec 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myopathic electromyographic changes correlated with histopathology in Wohlfart-Kugelberg-Welander disease. Gath I, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:344-52, Apr 69
The influence of spinal deformities on chest function. Levine DB. Phys Ther 48:968-72, Sep 68
[Irritated conditions of the vertebral joint and vertebral manipulations] Depoorter AE.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 24:129-34, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Biostatics in pathologically changed vertebral bodies] Seyss R. Med Klin 64:1428-31, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Relationship between cervical disc syndrome and intraocular pressure] Shirakawa K, et al.
Iryo 23:167-72, Feb 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. A contribution to the problem of spinal involvement. Hulvey JT, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:170-7, May 69
Roentgen chest findings in childhood sickle cell anemia. A new vertebral body finding. Riggs W Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:838-45, Dec 68
The significance of x-ray interpretation in fractures of dorsal and lumbar vertebral bodies. Kestler OC.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:212-24, Oct 68
Roentgenogram of the month. Pailor, abnormal bones and paravertebral masses. Bhat KS, et al.
Dis Chest 56:81-2, Jul 69
Densitometric and visual observations of spinal radiographs. Hurxthal LM, et al.
Geriatrics 24:93-106, May 69
The low back problem--an evaluation. Kosiak M, et al.
J Occup Med 10:588-93, Oct 68
Multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. Three cases with unusual vertebral abnormalities. Feiman AH.
Radiology 93:119-25, Jul 69
Eosinophilic granuloma of the spine without vertebra plana. A report of two unusual cases. Kaye JJ, et al.
Radiology 92:1188-91, May 69
[Chronic and dyspiastic diseases of the pedicles of lumbar vertebrae. II] Swiderski G.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:382-4, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Statistical study of anomalies of the lumbar and lumbosacral vertebrae. Radiologic findings from 7,500 orthopedic patients] Tabor ML.
J Radiol Electr 49:713-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Arteriography of the spinal ischemia conditionned by atheromatous or discal lesions. II. Pathologic arteriography] Djindjian R, et al.
Presse Med 77:471-4, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Nystagmogenic effect of vertebral angiography] Thiébaut F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:40-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Degenerative spinal and joint diseases in study with 58Sr] Kolář J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:398-402, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of sphenoidally changed vertebrae in the radiographic picture] Cotta H, et al.
Deutsch Med J 19:231-40, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Isotopic diagnosis of vertebral column diseases] Kolár J, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:473-82, Aug 68 (Ger)
[X-ray substance analysis of bone. Principle and practical application] Krokowski E.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:394-400, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic viewpoints on the definition of vertebral malposition] Erdmann H.
Hippokrates 38:427-32, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the clinical aspects and radiology of the vertebral blockage of the cervical spine] Zettel H, et al.
Hippokrates 39:623-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Diseases originoting in the cervical spine] Matthiass HH. Landarzt 43:793-801, 20 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the possibility of physical damage to the spinal area in tractor operators. II. Report on the 2d mass examination of 137 young farmers] Christ W, et al. Med Welt 37:1967-72, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The vacuum phenomenon in childhood and adult age] Gyarmati J, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:357-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic problems in spinal diseases of elderly patients] Riskó T.
Orv Hetil 110:706-9, 30 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Saccoradiculography in the neuroradiologic diagnosis of the lumbar spine] San Martino A, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:3-15, 1967 (Ita)
[Contribution to the objective study of medical judgment. I. Preliminary study on interindividual

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

variance of radiological judgment] Lacquaniti A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:628-40, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the objective study of medical judgement. II. Study of the perceptive component of radiological diagnostic judgement] Lacquaniti A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:690-7, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Importance of clinico-radiological studies of the spinal column in selection of flight personnel] Cicala A. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:293-305, Dec 66 (Ita)
[The radiological profile of the modern jet plane pilot] Italiano P. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:160-75, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Radiographic study of the weight-bearing line of human lumbar vertebrae] Uchinishi K. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:951-64, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Results of treatment of nocturnal enuresis in children with imipramine in relation to the developmental deviations in the lumbo-sacral vertebral column] Jaremko A, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:409-12, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Some contrast method of study in the diagnosis of osteochondrosis of the spine] Iumachev GS, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:44-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Significance of roentgeneologic studies of the spine in the practice of the aviation-medical expertise] Orlov NV. Voennomed Zh 10:67-70, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The pain syndrome in dystrophic processes in the thoracic region of the spine] Mel'nikov PK. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:503-6, 1969 (Rus)
[On the occasion of 4 cases of Baastrup, disease (preliminary report)] Pešić N, et al. Reumatizam 16:107-11, 1969 (Cro)

REHABILITATION

[Sanatorial childrens' camp for children with diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Tsaiukova PA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:70-3, Aug 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgery of the lumbar spine. DePalma AF, et al. Clin Orthop 63:162-70, Mar-Apr 69
Results of anterior interbody fusion of the cervical spine. De Palma AF, et al. Clin Orthop 60:169-85, Sep-Oct 68
Surgical treatment of patients with cervical disk lesions. Raaf JE. J Trauma 9:327-38, Apr 69
Surgery of the spinal column and spinal cord. Scott M. Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:332-40, 1967 (54 ref.)
Basic principles of surgery upon the anterior portion of the spine. Verbiest H. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:115-31, Jan-Feb 68
[Our experiences with surgical treatment of the lumbo-ischiadic syndrome] Megela J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:407-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Use of the surgical microscope in the management of vascular cerebrospinal diseases] Krayenbühl H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1931-4, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Bone clip implantation into the spine] Zimmermann H. Ther Umsch 25:560-2, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Sacral hemiagenesis. Contribution to the surgical therapy] Koulalis G. Z Orthop 106:361-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Lumbosciatalgia in schisis of S-1] Fenoglio V, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:521-33, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on refrigerated bone homografts] Pansecchi V. Minerva Ortop 18:874-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of cervical osteochondrosis] Iumashev GS, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:58-60, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Surgery of the spine during the past 50 years] Kaz'min AI. Ortop Travm Protez 28:32-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood system, the acid-base equilibrium and the function of external respiration during and after surgery in patients with spinal deformities] Meniailov NV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:25-31, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Wedg osteotomy of the spine] Roaf R. Ortop Travm Protez 29:10-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Reconstructive surgery of chronic lesions of the spine] Tsiv'ian IaL. Ortop Travm Protez 29:17-25, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Anterior lumbar and lumbo-sacral spondylodesis] Tsiv'ian IaL. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:76-86, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A new method of occipito-cervical arthrodesis in instability of the atlanto-epistropheal joint and in fracture-dislocations of cervical vertebra II] Irger IM. Vop Neirokhir 32:1-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Hydatid cyst of the vertebrae (apropos of 10 cases)] Gökay H. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:165-78, 1968 (Tur)
[Clinical significance of the lumbosacral angle and possibility of surgical treatment of the lumbosacral ridge] Keros P, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:155-61, 1969 (Cro)

THERAPY

Indications for and techniques of spinal manipulation. Med J Aust 2:555-9, 28 Sep 68
[Vertebral and basilar artery insufficiency and the cervical spine] Lewit K. Cesk Neurol 31:7-11, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Audiometric evaluation of results of manipulative therapy of the cervical spine] Novotný Z, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 17:257-66, Oct 68 (Cze)
[General rules for treatment and management of patients with spinal diseases] Morscher E. Landarzt 44:1024-8, 31 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Hydromatic mattress. Evaluation of hydraulics in mattresses made to measure] Zwehl L. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1436-9, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Case of calcinosis of thoracic vertebral disks treated with anterior spinal fusion] Yasuda K. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:1005-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Results of the use of underwater vertical traction at the Kirillov health resort] Gavrilenko BS. Ortop Travm Protez 28:39-44, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the results of treatment of patients with lumbar osteochondrosis by subaqueous traction on an inclined screen] Lisunov VA. Ortop Travm Protez 29:63-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Insertion of haematopoetic cells and its applications] Mathe G, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:671-6, 1966 (Spa)
[Clinical and electromyographic studies of the value of asimmetrical exercises in treatment of bad postures] Ostojić K. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:147-55, 1968 (Cro)

VETERINARY

Spinal ankylosis in old Rhesus monkeys. Sokoloff L, et al. Clin Orthop 61:285-93, Nov-Dec 68
Experimentally-induced hypomyelinogenesis and cerebellar hypoplasia in the pig. Done JT. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1291, 12 Dec 68
[On the pathogenesis of endemic paresis (lameness of the hip) in red deer] Knösel H, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:92-6, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Comments on the clinic and pathogenesis of cervical discopathy in dogs] Arnold P, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:346-9, 1 May 68 (Ger)

SPINAL FUSION (E4)

see also related
LAMINECTOMY (E4)

Intersomatic fusion with calf bone "Kiel bone splint" in the anterior surgical approach for the treatment of myelopathy in cervical spondylosis. Cantore G, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 20:59-61, 28 Apr 69
Diagnosis and treatment of low back pain. Gibbens ME. Amer J Orthop Surg 10:244-5 concl, Oct 68
Knee-chest support for lumbosacral operations. Laurin CA, et al. Canad J Surg 12:245-50, Apr 69
Distraction rod fusion. Beattie FC. Clin Orthop 62:218-22, Jan-Feb 69
Results of anterior interbody fusion of the cervical spine. De Palma AF, et al. Clin Orthop 60:169-85, Sep-Oct 68
Occipitocervical arthrodesis. Indications, technic and results. Grantham SA, et al. Clin Orthop 65:118-29, Jul-Aug 69
Technique and diagnostic indications for anterior cervical fusion. Coretti JH. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1144-50, Jul 69
Technique and diagnostic indications for anterior cervical fusion. Coretti JH. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1140-50, Jul 69
Treatment of idiopathic scoliosis by Harrington instrumentation and fusion with fresh autogenous iliac bone grafts. Goldstein LA. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:209-22, Mar 69
Harrington's instrumentation as a salvage procedure for pseudarthroses in spine fusions for scoliosis. Berkin CR. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:570-7, Aug 68
Anterior cervical discectomy and fusion. A clinical and biomechanical study with eight-year follow-up. Simmons EH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:225-37, May 69
Anterior cervical fusion by the smith-robinson approach. Aronson N, et al. J Neurosurg 29:396-404, Oct 68
The results of anterior interbody fusion of the cervical spine. Review of ninety-three consecutive cases. Riley LH Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 30:127-33, Feb 69
Anterior spinal fusion. Myers PW. Minn Med 52:391-407, Mar 69
Anterior spinal fusion. 2. A radical approach to the treatment of tuberculous disease of the spine. Stock FE. Nurs Times 65:564-6, 1 May 69
Anterior spinal fusion. 1. A radical approach to the treatment of tuberculous disease of the spine. Stock FE. Nurs Times 65:532-4, 24 Apr 69
Stabilisation of the spine in traumatic paraplegia. Katzneison AM. Paraplegia 7:33-7, May 69
Posterior fusion in the treatment of spinal tuberculosis. Jones BS. S Afr Med J 42:855-8, 31 Aug 68
Anterior cervical disc removal and fusion. Schaerer JP. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:331-44, 1968
[Fusion of tubercular vertebrae with the rapidly hardening acrylic resin "Palacos"] Pfeiffer R. Prax Pneumol 21:696-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Bone clip implantation into the spine] Zimmermann H. Ther Umsch 25:560-2, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the problem of longitudinal growth in surgically fused spinal sections in scoliosis] Rompe G, et al. Z Orthop 104:513-26, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Spondylodesis and growth] Scheier HJ. Z Orthop 106:430-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Vertebral intersomatic arthrodesis accomplished at the Clinica Ortopedica di Pavia] Battaglia L. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:233-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Spondylodesis in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Long-term follow up of 16 years after the surgical operation] Moselli M. Minerva Ortop 19:630-6, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Influence of vertebral body fusion on the adjacent intervertebral disc--an experimental study] Hamano Y. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:1089-102, Dec 68 (Jap)
[My method of filling the lesion with spongy bone in spondylolysis and spondylolistesis] Kimura M. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:285-96, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Our approach to selection of lumbar fusion methods--limitation of posterior fusion and standards for postoperative care] Urata K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:466-75, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Case of calcinosis of thoracic vertebral disks treated with anterior spinal fusion] Yasuda K. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:1005-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Key points in Harmon's anterior lumbar fusion] Kashiwagi D, et al. Shujutsu 23:340-50, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Our operative technic for the posterior fusion of the lumbar spine] Okada M, et al. Shujutsu 22:868-76, Sep 68 (Jap)
[On the surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis] Korzh AA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:17-24, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Use of shaped bone grafts for spondylodesis in radical-restorative operations for tuberculous sponylitis] Pridatkevich AV. Ortop Travm Protez 29:58-60, Jun 68 (Rus)
[A new method of occipito-cervical arthrodesis in instability of the atlanto-epistropheal joint and in fracture-dislocations of cervical vertebra II] Irger IM. Vop Neirokhir 32:1-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Anterior spondylodesis in the treatment of cervical osteochondrosis] Iumashev GS, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:36-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Common complications of surgery on the cervical spine. Albright JA, et al. Conn Med 32:725-33, Oct 68
Spinal deformities in traumatic paraplegics and tetraplegics following surgical procedures. Guttmann L. Paraplegia 7:38-58, May 69
Management of the complications of anterior cervical fusion. Myers PW, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:33-8, 27 Sep 67
Spinal fusion for tuberculosis. Rauch RN, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1220, 16 Nov 68

INSTRUMENTATION

Self-retaining retractor for anterior cervical fusion. Crue BL, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:181-3, Jul 69

UTILIZATION

Combined cervical and lumbar fusion: a follow-up study. Sim FH, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:367-73, Jun 69

SPINAL INJURIES (C14)

Seat belt spinal fractures. Friedman MM, et al. Amer Surg 35:617-8, Sep 69
Rotary fracture-dislocation of the cervical spine. Aufranc OE, et al. JAMA 208:1384-6, 26 May 69
Some observations on immediate and late prognosis in traumatic paraplegia. Maglio A. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:19-25, 27 Sep 67
Athletic head and spinal injuries. Botton JE. Virginia Med Monthly 96:79-84 passim, Feb 69
[Study on the strength and elasticity of the ligaments of the cervical spine. Application to the knowledge of injuries to the cervical spine and spinal cord] Fišer Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1196-202, 1968 (Cze)
[On mechanical problems of wedge fractures of vertebral bodies of the thoracolumbal transition] Klement M. Rozhl Chir 47:433-40, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Diving accidents. Cervical spine fractures from diving into too shallow water] Laursen B. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1121-2, 26 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Cervical spine subluxation in the infant] Horeau M, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:203-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Injuries of the cervical spine in children] Vigouroux RP, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:689-702, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[On rotational subluxation of the cervical spine] Schultze R, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:103-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The vertebral joint dislocation] Emminger E. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:181-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Fracture of the transverse process of the cervical spine] König E. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:225-6, May 67 (Ger)
[Spinal injuries from the viewpoint of the hospital for accident cases] König A, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:329-31, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Traumatic dislocation of the cervical spine in children.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Presentation of a personal case] Dell'orto R, et al. **Arch Ortop** 80:455-60, 1967 (Ita)
[On an unusual type of vertical fracture of the sacrum] Krezel T. **Minerva Ortop** 18:112-3, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Associated fractures of the sternum and spine caused by hyperflexion] Lonati L. **Minerva Ortop** 19:258-63, May 68 (Ita)
[Fractures of the spinous apophyses of the cervical spine] Vannoni S, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 19:846-55, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Evolution of vertebral fractures caused by ejection and medico-legal considerations] Italiano P. **Riv Med Aero** 30:307-23, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Interpretation of the mechanism of fractures in jet plane pilots ejected with their seats, with special reference to F. 104 G planes] Italiano P. **Riv Med Aero** 29:Suppl:407-10, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Fractures of the spine] Rostad H, et al. **Nord Med** 81:211-5, 13 Feb 69 (Nor)
[Fractures of the spine in the middle-aged and aged] Kaplan AV. **Ortop Travm Protez** 28:3-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Bilateral traumatic anteversion of the atlas without fracture of the odontoid process of the axis] Nikitin MN. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:43-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Remote outcome of splitting fracture of the atlas] Tsiv'ian IaL. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:48-50, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Spinal injuries in aircraft accidents] Korzhen'iants VA, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 10:80-2, Oct 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic disruption of cervical intervertebral disk from hyperextension injury. Harris WH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 60:163-7, Sep-Oct 68
Fracture-dislocation of the lumbo-sacral spine with cauda equina lesion. Report of two cases. Dewey P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 50:635-8, Aug 68
Thrombosis of vertebral artery from hyperextension injury to the neck. Simeone FA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 29:540-4, Nov 68
Thrombosis of the vertebral artery from hyperextension injury to the neck. Case report. Simeone FA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 29:540-4, Nov 68
Fracture-dislocation of the cervical part of the spinal column in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Janda WE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 43:714-21, Oct 68
Spinal injuries--urological aspects. Murnaghan GF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:623-5, 22 Mar 69
Intrinsic factors in the development of spinal deformities with paralysis. Bedbrook GM. **Paraplegia** 6:222-32, Feb 69
Spondylolysis following trauma: a case report. Russell WJ, et al. **Radiology** 91:972 passim, Nov 68
[Unusual spinal injury with simultaneous prolapse of the large intestine] Strmiska J. **Rozhl Chir** 47:471-5, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Post-commotional syndrome of patients with cervical spinal trauma] Mouren P. **Marseille Med** 104:537-41, 1967 (Fre)
[Late spinal lesions following spinal injuries] Lausberg G. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:720-2, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Senile osteoporosis and vertebral pathological fractures] Ceroni P, et al. **G Geront** 17:192-205, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Cervical spondyloarthrosis] Massè G, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 18:927-41, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Lingual hemi-hypotrophy caused by anterior dislocation of the atlas with fracture of the odontoid process of the axis] Bini A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 38:445-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Fractures of the spine with lesions of the spinal cord] Blikra G, et al. **Nord Med** 81:207-10, 13 Feb 69 (Nor)
[Cervico-vertebral myelopathy] Cardaş M, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur)** 13:347-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Acute medullary syndrome caused by hyperextension of the cervical spine] Tăranu A, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur)** 13:419-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Posttraumatic spinal changes in uncomplicated spinal fractures] Msahuradze PA. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:34-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Reconstructive surgery of chronic lesions of the spine] Tsiv'ian IaL. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:17-25, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On deforming spondylosis and osteochondrosis after spinal fracture] Zotikova VL. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:66-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the electroencephalogram in closed cranicerebral injureis associated with injuries of the thorax and spine, and fractures of the extremities] Gnesina EA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 101:109-13, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Classification of spinal cord compression in closed injuries of the spine] Grebeniuk VI. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 97:100-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Ischemic damage of the spinal cord in spinal injuries] Grebeniuk VI, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 7:39-42, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Disorders of the spinal circulation in injuries to extravertebral vessels] Shakhnovskaia EI, et al. **Vop Neirokhir** 32:33-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The relationship of the genesis of lumbosacral pain to the biomechanics of the spine] Ogienko FF. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:496-9, 1969 (Rus)
[On the effect of surgical procedures on traumatic transverse lesions. (Results in 29 cases of transverse paralysis)] Jenzer G. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 18:686-700, Dec 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Trauma rounds at the Montreal General Hospital. Case P3. **Canad Med Ass J** 100:811-3, 3 May 69
Spinal deformity after spinal cord injury. Harris P, et al. **Paraplegia** 6:232-8, Feb 69
[Neuroradiologic diagnosis of spinal injuries] Vogelsang H. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:723-5 passim, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Cervical spondylolisthesis simulating luxation fracture] Böhler J. **Z Orthop** 104:609-12, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Radiological studies in thoracic, renal, osseous and toxinfectious diseases simulating an acute abdominal syndrome] Mucchi L, et al. **Minerva Radiol** 12:379-401, Oct 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of coccygodynia with anesthetic-cortisonic block therapy] Cavallini T, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 15:612-8, 1966 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Rotatory atlanto-axial dislocation associated with ossiculum terminale and mongolism. A case report. Sherk HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 51:957-64, Jul 69
Patterns and mechanisms of lumbar injuries associated with lap seat belts. Smith WS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 51:239-54, Mar 69
Seat belt trauma to the lumbar spine. Steckler RM, et al. **JAMA** 207:758-9, 27 Jan 69
Neurotraumatic admissions to a teaching hospital: a retrospective study: 4. Neurotrauma after road accidents. Selecki BR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:490-3, 21 Sep 68
[Obstetrical luxation of the cervical spine] Marion J, et al. **Ann Chir Infant** 10:193-201, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Complex cranio-spinal dislocations of congenital origin. Study of osteoarticular lesions according to 8 cases] Rougemont J de, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 14:675-88, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Dangers of vertebral manipulations] Serre H, et al. **Rev Rhum** 35:445-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[On fractures of the vertebral bodies in electroconvulsive therapy] Gertsman VL, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:45-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Spinal fracture in the course of tetanus] Cetković DK. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 25:439-42, Sep 68 (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

[General immunologic reactivity of patients with spinal injuies and lesions of the spinal cord] Kaplan AE, et al. **Vop Neirokhir** 32:23-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Fractures of the spine] Rostad H, et al. **Nord Med** 81:211-5, 13 Feb 69 (Nor)

OCCURRENCE

Injuries of the cervical spine in a rural community. Colbert DS. **J Irish Med Ass** 62:221-8, Jun 69
[Considerations on dorso-lumbar amyelic fractures] Coscia PL, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 18:430-4, Jul 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On biostatics after vertebral body fractures] Seyss R. **Mschr Unfallheilk** 71:23-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental study on radioactive muscular clearance in injuries of the central nerve and vessels] Mizoguchi F. **Arch Jap Chir** 38:482-97, May 69 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Evaluation of the usefulness of Jewett's braces in compression fractures of the thoraco-lumbar vertebrae without paralysis] Pietrak A. **Wiad Lek** 21:1633-5, 15 Sep 68 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

The significance of x-ray interpretation in fractures of dorsal and lumbar vertebral bodies. Kestler OC. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 29:212-24, Oct 68
Fractures and dislocations of the cervical spine--diagnosis and treatment. Bailey RW. **Curr Pract Orthop Surg** 4:132-66, 1969
The hyperflexion sprain of the cervical spine. Braakman R, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 37:309-20, 1968
Spine and spinal cord trauma in the battered child syndrome. Swischuk LE. **Radiology** 92:733-8, Mar 69
Tomography in some orthopedic problems. Kriss N. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 66:44-7, Feb 69
[Acute traumatic tetraplegia without bone lesions. (Study of 40 cases)] Gros C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:2536-44, 14 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pneumomyelography in the diagnosis of injury to the spine and spinal cord] Tsyvkin MV, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 5:63-5, May 67 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

A brace for the management of fracture dislocation of the cervical spine: traction, immobilization, and myelography. Technical note. Kerr FW. **J Neurosurg** 30:97-101, Jan 69
Spine injuries during the six-day war. Adler E. **Paraplegia** 7:28-33, May 69

SURGERY

Fracture dislocation of cervical spine. Value of anterior approach. Goran A. **New York J Med** 69:1050-8, 15 Apr 69
Anterolateral operations in cervical spinal fractures. Report of a series of 39 cases. Verbiest H. **Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf** 15:53-5, 1966
[Surgical treatment of inveterated post-traumatic deformations of the cervical spine by the frontal approach] Fusek I. **Rozhl Chir** 48:340-6, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Favorable connection of arthrodesis from the posterior approach with internal fixation in injuries of the cervical spine] Kirschner R. **Rozhl Chir** 47:464-70, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Fracture-luxation of the cervical spine: operation] Bourdial J, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 85:710-1, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Fractures and luxations of the cervical spine. Indications and technic of anterior arthrodesis (especially C.2-C.3)] Decoulx P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 96:423-37, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on fixation in instable spine fractures] Rusdea J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 15:358-61, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Surgical management of cervical spine injuries] Pia HW. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:716-9, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Surgical measures in cervical spine and spinal cord injuries] Pia HW. **Zbl Neurochir** 29:97-107, 1968 (Ger)
[Spinal dislocation-fracture and spinal cord injuries] Mizuno S. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:515-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Total and partial rehabilitation of patients following closed injury to the spine and spinal cord] Anchelevich VD. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:23-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Open reduction of fracture-dislocations of the thoracic and lumbar portions of the spine with injury of the spinal cord] Babichenko EI. **Ortop Travm Protez** 28:9-13, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Indications and contraindications for laminectomy in spine and spinal cord injuries] Bazilevskaia ZV. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:112-6, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Earlier radical primary treatment of blind penetrating wounds of the skull and spine] Gol'dberg DG, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 98:100-1, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of spinal fracture with associated spinal cord injury] Lapidus AE. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 97:105-10, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of stable, wedge-shaped compression fractures of the body of thoracic and lumbar vertebrae with the use of the "stiazhka" fixation pin] Tsiv'ian IaL. **Voennomed Zh** 9:32-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A new method of occipito-cervical arthrodesis in instability of the atlanto-epistropheal joint and in fracture-dislocations of cervical vertebra II] Irger IM. **Vop Neirokhir** 32:1-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Modifications of the surgical technic of cervical arthrosis with neurological injuries (preliminary communication)] Vargas FS. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftal** 27:202-4, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Fractures and dislocations of the cervical spine--diagnosis and treatment. Bailey RW. **Curr Pract Orthop Surg** 4:132-66, 1969
Spinal deformities in traumatic paraplegics and tetraplegics following surgical procedures. Guttmann L. **Paraplegia** 7:38-58, May 69
Evaluation of late spinal deformities with fracture-dislocations of the dorsal and lumbar spine in paraplegics. Leidholt JD, et al. **Paraplegia** 7:16-28, May 69
Early treatment of major spinal injuries. Holdsworth F. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:253-6, 3 Mar 69
[Treatment of fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine without neurological complications] Sicard A, et al. **Presse Med** 77:5-8, 4 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of dangerous conditions in diseases and injuries of the locomotor system] Cotta H. **Deutsch Med J** 19:820-3, 5 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Follow-up treatment of patients with vertebral injuries, their reemployment and their expert evaluation] Rehn J, et al. **Landarzt** 44:1697-703, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Results of the treatment in fractures and dislocations of the cervical vertebrae. Late results in 26 survivors]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Otto K, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:186-200, May 68 (Ger)
[On the mobile treatment of spinal fractures] Vogl A.
Zbl Chir 93:439-44, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Emergency treatment of dislocation and fractures of the cervical vertebrae. (including whiplash injuries)] Ikeda K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:695-702, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Main trends of the modern treatment of closed, uncomplicated injuries of the spine] Shkol'nikov LG, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 28:3-9, Jul 67 (Rus)**
[Occupational medical expertise in closed, uncomplicated spinal fractures in miners] Sinilo MI, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 28:14-8, Jul 67 (Rus)**
[Injuries of the nervous system. IV. Injuries of the spine and medulla] Guzmán H.
Gac Med Mex 98:1523-6, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Remarks on therapeutic procedure in the immediate post-traumatic period in complicated injuries of the cervical spine] Novák P, et al.
Rozhl Chir 48:112-7, Mar 69 (Slo)

VETERINARY

Luxation of the cervical spinal column as a cause of wobbles in a foal. Krunajević T, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 9:112-5, 1968
Atlantoaxial luxation in a foal. Guffy MM, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:754-7, 1 Sep 69

SPINAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Unusual retro-rectal tumor. Skaggs JA, et al.
Amer J Proctol 20:138-41, Apr 69
Sacrococcygeal chordoma. Harto-Garofalidis G, et al.
Brit Med J 3:56, 5 Jul 69
Spinal neoplasms. Weinman DF, et al.
Ceylon Med J 13:121-33, Sep 68
Osteochondroma of the vertebra. Hickey CH.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:53-8, Spring 69
Chordoma of the lumbar spine.
Hartofilakidis-Garofalidi, et al.
Int Surg 50:566-70, Dec 68
Malignant ameloblastoma with metastasis to the lumbar vertebra: report of case. Sugimura M, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:350-7, May 69
Hodgkin's disease involving the spinal epidural space. Eggleston JC, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:265-70, Dec 68
[Diagnosis and treatment of intraspinal expansive processes] Nittner K.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:519-42, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Neurologic forms of primary liver cancer (clinical and electroencephalographic study)] Collomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:577-85, 1968 (Fre)
[Chordoma of the cervical vertebrae (apopos of 2 cases)] Zissu I. **J Radiol Electr 49:933-5, Dec 68 (Fre)**
[Non-plasmocytic sarcomas of the spine (a propos of 19 cases)] Paillas JE, et al.
Marseille Med 105:527-32, 1968 (Fre)
[Multiple neurinomas and neurofibromas of the spine. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Sachs M, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:668-73, 1968 (Fre)
[Diffuse laryngocervical papillomatosis with late degeneration in a 14-year-old female child] Berger, et al. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:341-50, May-Jun 67 (Fre)**
[Multiple condensing osseous metastases of a thyroid adenocarcinoma] Louyot P, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:348-52, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Ganglionic manifestations and thyroid cancer] Meziou M, et al. **Tunisie Med 46:27-43, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**
[Metastases of the spine and spinal cord] Chade HO.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:257-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Nasal cylindroma with rapid and fatal evolution in a 1-year-old infant] Fiumara A, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:527-47, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Anatomic and clinical considerations on a case of sacrococcygeal chordoma] Micoli G, et al.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:75-81, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Osseous changes in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Zeccolini R, et al.
G Ital Chir 23:869-85, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Extramedullary spinal tumors. Catamnestic considerations on 60 operated cases] De Marco P.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:945-66, 1967 (Ita)
[Osseous plasmocytomas] Putti E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:695-728, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Intraspinal dysembryoplastic tumors in children] Arseni C, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:203-11, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Spinal tumors in children] Volkov MV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:92-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A case of chondromyxoma of the spine] Gushcha AL.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:50-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Osteoblastoclastomas of the spine in children] Umiarov GA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:47-50, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Osteoblastoclastoma of the spine] Esterov BN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:101-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Variations in hexosamines in the spinal fluid of the patients with spinal diseases] Hashimoto M.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:863-9, Sep 68 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting as spinal cord compression. Shaw MT, et al.
Brit Med J 4:230-1, 26 Oct 68
Prosthesis for an excised lumbar vertebra: a preliminary report. Hamdi FA.
Canad Med Ass J 100:576-80, 22 Mar 69
An unusual cause of occlusion of the anterior spinal artery. Wieringen A van. **Europ Neurol 1:363-74, 1968**
Unusual manifestations of chordoma. A report of two cases. Fox JE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1618-28, Dec 68
Osteochondroma with spinal cord compression: report of a case. Goldenberg DB, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 19:192-4, Dec 68
Spinal epidural metastatic "mesenchymal" chondrosarcoma. Case report. Rengachary SS, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:71-3, Jan 69
[Intraspinal lipoma associated with a syndrome of complex craniospinal malformations] Selosse P, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:287-97, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Medullary compression due to clinically inapparent liver cancer metastasis (apropos of 10 cases)] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:586-93, 1968 (Fre)
[Association of an interertebral angioma with cerebellar and ocular angiomas (technical considerations)] Grellet J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:719-21, Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the physiopathology of paraplegia in malignant vertebral tumors] Lausberg G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2424-7, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Diffuse osteosclerosis in a patient with plasmocytic reticulosarcoma] Morello A.
Minerva Chir 23:844-7, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Peridural cortisone as a diagnostic test in lumbocruralgic and lumbosciatalgic compressive syndromes] Pisani G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:90-3, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Spinal giant-cell tumors] Terracciano S, et al.
Osped Psichiat 35:265-72, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Transitory regression of the spinal cord compression symptoms during administration of encorton in a patient with extramedullary tumor of the spinal cord] Kawiak W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:229-31, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[A case of diastematomyelia] Klenlewski A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:79-83, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[On the diagnosis of spinal cord compression with tumorous processes in childhood] Nikiforov BM, et al.
Pediatriia 6:36-40, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and treatment of tumors of the spinal column causing pressure on the spinal cord] Pen'kovoĭ KI. **Vop Neirokhir 33:40-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Association of tuberculosis and tumor of the spine] Ermakov DG, et al. **Vrach Delo 12:129-30, Dec 67 (Rus)**
[Sippie's syndrome]
Rev Clin Esp 113:185-6, 30 Apr 69 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Giant coccygeal teratoma in the newborn. Case report. Lombardi V. **J Neurosurg 30:747-8, Jun 69**

DIAGNOSIS

Gamma globulin studies of biospy material and serum in solitary plasmacytoma of the spine. Nerenberg ST.
Cancer 24:750-7, Oct 69
Demonstration of spinal tumors with intravenously injected 99mTc-pertechnetate: a new diagnostic technique. Fazio C, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:508-10, Jul 69**
Increased intracranial pressure and papilloedema associated with spinal tumors. Nicola GC, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:138-44, Jul 69
[The amyloid stroma form of thyroid cancer. Multiple condensing metastases of the skeleton. Hypersecretion of thyrocalcitonin] Lièvre JA, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:623-36, 1968 (Fre)
[Value of tomography in the diagnosis of spinal cord tumors in adults] Pinet F, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:173-9, 28 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Lumbosacral root syndromes and their differential diagnosis] Richter PL, et al.
Landarzt 43:804-10, 20 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of the most common forms of back diseases in the adolescent] Schreiber A.
Praxis 58:467-70, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On clinical symptomatology and therapy of hourglass tumors] Calatayud-Maldonado V, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:56-67, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the significance of bone scintigraphy in diagnosis of diseases of the spine with special reference to tumors] Fassbender CW, et al.
Z Orthop 106:61-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Surgical reoperation in lumbar sciatica caused by disk hernia: causes and indications] Jacchia GE, et al.
Arch Putti 23:110-33, 1968 (Ita)
[The use of neohydrin-Hg 203 in the scintigraphic study of diseases of the subarachnoid-spinal canal] Gainotti G, et al. **Sist Nerv 19:260-73, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in tumors of the lumbo-sacro-iliac region with dominating ischialgic symptoms] Witwicki T, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:669-71, 1968 (Pol)
[Destructive secondary processes of the human spine. II] Mineiro JD. **Arq Pat 40:81-98, Apr 68 (Por)**
[A case of sympathogonioma in a 3 week-old baby] Rozin LP. **Arkh Pat 28:87-8, 1966 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroids for spinal metastases. Cantu RC.
Lancet 2:912, 26 Oct 68
Melanoma of the nervous system. Treatment with corticosteroids and radiation. Beresford HR.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:59-65, Jan 69
[On the medical treatment of metastases of hypernephroid cancer of the kidneys] Evseenko LS, et al. **Vop Onkol 12:53-5, 1966 (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Ribonuclease activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in neurological diseases] Bień A.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:479-83, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Benign osteoblastoma of the spine. Case report. Bloom MH, et al. **Clin Orthop 65:157-62, Jul-Aug 69**
Oligodendroglioma with extraneural metastases. Jellinger K, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:249-53, Jun 69
Melanotic meningioma. Case report. Abbott M, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:283-6, Sep 68
Spinal meningioma with lymph node metastasis. An autopsy report. Agrawal RV, et al.
Neurol India 16:81-2, Apr-Jun 68
22 epidermoids of the CNS. A 10-year series. Dastur HM, et al. **Neurol India 16:99-106, Jul-Sep 68**
[Angioreticular sarcoma of the cervical spine with symptoms of a mesopharyngeal tumor clarified by test excision with the head in hanging positon] Glaninger J, et al. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:183-8, 1969 (Ger)**
[On a case of malignant chordoma in the sacral region (pathogenetic and histopathologic considerations)] Riccio S, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:688-94, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of transitional epidermoid carcinoma of the renal pelvis with spinal metastasis as the main symptom] Kikui E, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:447-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Metastatic spinal tumors with spinal cord syndromes--12 cases confirmed by myelography and autopsy] Okuyama T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:368-82, May 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of spinal osteoid osteoma. Caldicott WJ.
Radiology 92:1192-5, May 69
Iatrogenic intraspinal epidermoid sequestration cysts. Pear BL. **Radiology 92:251-4, Feb 69**
Paravertebral "round cell" tumors in children. Tefft M, et al. **Radiology 92:1501-9, Jun 69**
Radiologic case presentation no. 4. Petereit MF.
S Dakota J Med 21:41-3, Oct 68
[Atypical radiologic aspects of neurinoma of the spinal nerves] Simon J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:946-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Arteriography in spinal cord compression] Djindjian R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:209-10, Mar 68 (Fre)**
[Hemangiopericytoma of the arm vertebral metastasis and transverse syndrome] Herrmann HD, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:267-72, 8 May 68 (Ger)
[Primary osteoplastic sarcoma of the vertebral body] Lehmann R, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:801-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the efficiency of tomographic studies for the demonstration of osteolytic vertebral metastases] Schröder H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:761-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On a case of pulmonary and bone metastasis from mammary carcinoma in a male] Lasi C.
Minerva Chir 22:756-62, 15 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Radiological possibilities in the diagnosis of plasmocytoma with multiple osseous localizations] Toaiari E, et al. **Quad Radiol 32:75-90, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)**
[Metastatic spinal tumors with spinal cord syndromes--12 cases confirmed by myelography and autopsy] Okuyama T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:368-82, May 68 (Jap)
[Problems of clinical, myelographic and operative correlations in tumors of vertebral canal] Chodak-Gajewicz M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:705-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[On metastasis of thyroid adenoma to the skull and spine] Zhitniuk RI, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:22-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the diagnosis of benign intra-paravertebral tumours] Pen'kovoĭ KI.
Vrach Delo 12:112-3, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Importance of spinal osteoangiography in the diagnosis of localization of vertebromedullar processes] Vogelsang H, et al.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:185-200, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Melanoma of the nervous system. Treatment with corticosteroids and radiation. Beresford HR.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:59-65, Jan 69
Ewing's sarcoma of the spine. Report of a case. Edland RW. Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:162-8, 1968
Solitary myeloma of the lumbar spine successfully treated with radiation. Report of a case. Kapian GA, et al. Radiology 91:1017-8 passim, Nov 68
[Methods of cobalt-60-teletherapy of metastases in the cervical spine] Kuttig H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:666-9, Jun 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Intraspinal dermoids and epidermoids. Gupta SK, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:386-9, Feb 69
Sacrococcygeal teratoma. Kling S.
Canad J Surg 12:22-6, Jan 69
Unusual problems in surgery. Beck AR, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:227-35, May-Jun 69
Case reports and technical notes. Chondroma of the cervical spine. Case report. Slowik T, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:276-9, Sep 68
[Direct surgical approach by oral route to the first 2 cervical vertebrae] Grison C.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:271-3, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic problems in chordoma. Apropos of 3 cranial forms and 2 spinal forms] Faivre J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:831-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Peculiar neurologic and urologic aspects of tumors developing in spina bifida occulta in adults and older children. Apropos of 2 cases of lumbosacral lipoma surgically treated] Thierry A, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:809-16, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Vertebral plasmacytoma treated with additional surgery] Tomory I, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:175-7, 26 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Evaluation of the operative results of spinal tumors] Saigo K. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:642-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[A case of enormous neurinoma of the cervical region of the vertebral column with positive surgical results] Sierpiński S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:237-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Some frequent errors in the surgical treatment of neoplastic tumors in children] Bożek J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:318-22, 3 Mar 69 (Pol)

THERAPY

[On clinical symptomatology and therapy of hourglass tumors] Calatayud-Maldonado V, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:56-67, Feb 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Multiple myeloma in the dog. Osborne CA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1300-19, 15 Nov 68

SPINAL NERVES (A8)

Observation of microcirculatory change in the great occipital nerve. Shibata S, et al.
Acta Med Nagasaki 13:85-93, Oct 68
The passage of cerebrospinal fluid along spinal nerves. Yates PO. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:525-6, Aug 68
Tinel's percussion test. Scott M.
JAMA 209:2056, 29 Sep 69
Intrinsic hemangioma of a spinal nerve--report of a case. Prabhakar V, et al.
Neurol India 16:125-6, Jul-Sep 68
The M. serratus posterior superior in certain catarrhine monkeys and man, in particular the structure of the muscular digitations and their nerve supply. Sato J. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:65-122, Jul 69
Progressive current testing in peripheral nerve injuries and nerve root compression. Echternach JL, et al. Phys Ther 48:1383-91, Dec 68
[Presynaptic inhibition of spinal phenomena caused by pilar stimulation using the spines of cats] Hugon M.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:433-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Contribution to afferences by the dorsal column to responses evoked in the red nucleus] Urbano A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:519, 1967 (Fre)
[The impulse currents of low frequency and the perspectives of their use for the prevention of pain aggravation in radicular syndrome] Ysnogorodki VG.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:123-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[Osteolysis of the mandibular angle and its causal-pathogenetic significance for radiculopathies due to intervertebral disk displacement] Sollmann AH, et al. Med Welt 29:1622-4, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Local lesions of peripheral nerves. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Mumenthaler M.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:807-11, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Indications of chemical rhizotomy with phenol and spino-thordotomy in the therapy of neoplastic pain] Papo I, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:545-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[On the cycle of excitability of the spinal motoneurones in spastic subjects and its changes during the Jendrassik maneuver] Sanna G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:483-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Sacral radicular cyst and meningocele] Ricciardi L.
Arch Putti 23:242-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Electroneuromyographic research in sympathetic and somatic pain syndromes (modifications of the H responses at the level and of the silent period at the bulbar level)] Ferro-Milone F, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:94-104, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic study on the physiopathology of sequelae of head injuries with special reference to stellate ganglion block and occipital nerve block] Hirooka D.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:1001-16, Dec 68 (Jap)
[A case of S1 nerve root cyst imitating diskopathy] Lebski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:659-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Diffuse infarct of the lower half of the spinal cord in discogenic lumbar radiculitis (on the problem of the low entrance of the Adamkevich artery)] Bogorodinskiĭ DK, et al. Arkh Pat 29:72-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Lumbosacral radiculitis in miners of the Donets Coal Basin] Stegniĭ AS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:7-10, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The diagnosis and treatment of lumbar diskogenic pain syndrome] Aleksandrov PD.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:141-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On gastrointestinal hemorrhage during corticosteroid therapy] Ianushkevich NI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:133-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Radiotherapy of protracted forms of lumbosacral radiculitis] Kaufman AM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:145-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On a method of traction of the lumbar region of the spine in diskogenic radiculitis] Krasnianskiĭ IuI.
Sovet Med 30:108-11, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis by local infiltration of cholinolytic agents] Afonin BA.
Voennomed Zh 11:59-61, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of a local change in the leukocyte count in lumbosacral radiculitis] Berlin IuIu.
Voennomed Zh 11:41-2, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Complex sanatorium treatment of secondary radiculitis in degenerative changes of the spine] Dukhan SA, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:72-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Diadynamotherapy of lumbosacral radiculitis] Ieviev VA. Voennomed Zh 11:61-2, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The method of complex therapy of diskogenic lumbosacral radiculitis] Izakson KhA.
Voennomed Zh 12:53-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects and therapy of patients with diskogenic lumbosacral radiculitis] Korotkov LA.
Voennomed Zh 5:35-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the musculoskeletal system and the peripheral nervous system in parachute troops] Kuz'mich NS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 11:56-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the diagnosis, treatment and expert testimony on diskogenic lumbosacral radiculitis] Okhrimenko NN, et al.
Voennomed Zh 12:49-53, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On vascular disorders of the extremities in lumbosacral radiculitis] Okhrimenko NN.
Voennomed Zh 9:44-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the character of lumbar pains in diskopathies] Romanov VK, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:41-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Diadynamic current in the treatment of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis] Ter-Akopov GK, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:78-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Rheographic observations of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis in their microwave treatment] Dobromyslova SI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:32-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis with mineral-radon baths] Kalitovskiĭ EF, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:521-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Statodynamic symptoms in discogenic radiculitis] Kuz'michev AIa, et al. Vrach Delo 10:75-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The use of plasma in lumbosacral radiculitis and neuralgia] Petrov DG.
Vrach Delo 12:125-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis by means of epidural injections of hydrocortisone and novocaine] Sakharov LN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:873-5, 1967 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Spinal dysraphism. A study of congenital malformations of the lower back. Till K.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:415-22, Aug 69
[Anatomical abnormalities of the lumbosacral roots in surgery of compression syndromes due to suspected hernia of the disk] Dragonetti L.
Arch Ortop 80:265-82, 1967 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The composition of the myelin proteins of the peripheral nervous system. Wolfgram F, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1291-5, Nov 68
[Qualitative pharmacologic study on the substance P content of spinal nerve roots] Fischer G.
Z Biol 115:457-61, Oct 67 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A study on the fixation of large mature feline myelinated ventral lumbar spinal-root fibers. Berthold CH. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:Suppl 9:1-36, 1968
Ultrastructure of the node-paranode region of mature feline ventral lumbar spinal-root fibres. Berthold CH. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:Suppl 9:37-70, 1968
Central projections of spinal dorsal roots in the monkey. II. Lower thoracic, lumbosacral and coccygeal dorsal roots. Carpenter MB, et al.
Amer J Anat 123:75-118, Jul 68
Central projections of spinal dorsal roots in the monkey. I. Cervical and upper thoracic dorasal roots. Shriver JE, et al. Amer J Anat 123:27-74, Jul 68
An analysis of the lumbosacral dermatomes in man. Cole JP, et al. Clin Orthop 61:241-7, Nov-Dec 68
The dorsal root distribution to the substantia gelatinosa of the rat with a note on the distribution in the cat. Heimer L, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:89-99, 1968
Distribution of dorsal root fibers in the medulla oblongata of the cat. Rustioni A, et al.
J Comp Neurol 134:113-26, Sep 68
Staining axons in normal and abnormal teased peripheral nerves. Sangalang VE, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:677-83, Oct 68
[Detection of cardiac afferent fibers in the posterior spinal using an electrophysiological method] Mel'nichenko VP. Kardiologiia 7:137-41, Jul 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Myelination of fibrillary astroglial processes in long term Wallerian degeneration. The possible relationship to 'status marmoratus'. Bignami A, et al.
Brain Res 11:710-3, Dec 68
Silver impregnation of degenerating dendrites, cells and axons central to axonal transection. II. A Nauta study on spinal motor neurones in kittens. Grant G.
Exp Brain Res 6:284-93, 1968
Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural appearance of the transitional zone of the cranial and spinal nerve roots. Němeček S, et al.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:171-81, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

Depression of spinal motoneurones by noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine. Phillis JW, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:471-5, Nov 68
Action of strychnine on the specific somatosensory projection pathway. Smolin LN, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:154-60, Mar 68
Effect of neurohumors on spinal vasomotor neurons. Sinha JN, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:519-21, Dec 68
Alloxan induced neuropathies: lipid changes in nerve and root fragments. Eliasson SG, et al.
Life Sci 8:493-8, 1 May 69
[Comparison of the action of barbiturates and chloralose on the potentials of the dorsal root] Abdelmoumene M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:323-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparison of the action of barbiturates and chloralose on dorsal root potentials in cats] Abdelmoumene M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:323-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Locator epidurography by guided epidural catheterization for selective endoharchis alcoholization] Bourhis A, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:510-2, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Effect of morphine on presynaptic inhibition] Kruglov NA. Farmakol Toksik 31:395-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of bromide on spinal postsynaptic inhibition] Varmanian GA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1428-33, Dec 66 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Functional adaptation of thoracic spinal cord segments in the newt. Straznicky K, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:449-56, 1967
[The paravertebral groove] Roth M.
Cesk Radiol 23:154-8, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Development of the cervical sympathetic nerve and vertebral nerve] Lutz G.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:187-200, 1968 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical demonstration of nucleoside phosphatase activity in myelinated nerve fibers of the rat. Schlaepfer WW, et al. Histochemie 18:281-92, 1969
Histochemistry of human cervical posterior root ganglion cells and a comparison with anterior horn cells. Robinson N. J Anat 104:55-64, Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Distribution of some enzymes associated with the metabolism of glutamate, aspartate, gamma-aminobutyrate and glutamine in cat spinal cord. Graham LT Jr, et al.
J Neurochem 16:559-66, Apr 69

Acetylcholinesterase activity of motor and sensory nerve fibers in the spinal nerve roots of the rat. Schlaepfer WW. Z Zellforsch 88:441-56, 1968

[The distribution of adenylic acid deaminase in the rat brain] Kluge H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:715-9, 1968 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nerve conduction velocity-an index of neurological maturity of the newborn. Dubowitz V.
Arch Dis Child 43:746, Dec 68

PATHOLOGY

Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome. A primary demyelinating disease. Wiśniewski H, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:269-76, Sep 69

Familial von Hippel-Lindau's disease. Case report. Wright RL. J Neurosurg 30:281-5, Mar 69

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Report of two cases of a radicular type with familial incidence. Peña CE, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:926-30, Sep 68

The pathology of radicular involvement in angiostrongylosis as observed in experimentally infected calves and pigs. Jindrák K.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:228-37, 1968

[Cerebral sarcoma with meningo-radicular encroachment] Boudin G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:239-43, Aug 68 (Fre)

[Structure and constitution of the spinal nerves in total amyelia] Göppner G. Anat Anz 122:193-225, 1968 (Ger)

[The ultrastructure of experimental nerve tumours] Georgsson G, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:12-23, 1969 (Ger)

[State of the nervous elements in the circumcoccygeal tissue in coccygodynia] Perov IuA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:88-92, Apr 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Time course of excitability changes of primary afferent terminals as determined by motoneuron-presynaptic interaction. Decima EE, et al.
Brain Res 15:288-90, Sep 69

Antidromic firing of primary afferent fibers induced by motoneuron activation. Decima EE, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:67-9, Jan 69

Responses of spinocervical tract neurones to natural stimulation of identified cutaneous receptors. Brown AG, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:231-49, 1969

Temperature sensitivity of spinal motoneurones of the cat. Klussmann FW, et al.
Fed Proc 28:992-5, May-Jun 69

Factors responsible for multiple discharge of neurons in Clarke's column. Kuno M, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:624-38, Jul 68

Monosynaptic stochastic stimulation of cat spinal motoneurons. I. Response of motoneurons to sustained stimulation. Redman SJ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:485-98, Jul 68

Monosynaptic stochastic stimulation of cat spinal motoneurons. II. Frequency transfer characteristics of tonically discharging motoneurons. Redman SJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:499-508, Jul 68

Tinel's percussion test for intraspinal sensory nerve root involvement. Scott M. JAMA 208:152, 7 Apr 69

Influences of stimulating the mesencephalic reticular formation on spinal interneurons of the cat. Tanaka T.
Mie Med J 17:141-51, Sep 67

An effect of postsynaptic neurons upon presynaptic terminals. Decima EE.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:58-64, May 69

Dorsal root potentials and ventral root reflexes evoked by nonmyelinated fibers. Franz DN, et al.
Science 162:1140-2, 6 Dec 68

C-fiber responses in the ventrolateral column of the cat spinal cord. Manfredi M, et al.
Science 165:1020-2, 5 Sep 69

[Study on sympathetic medullary reflexes] Peri ER.
Actualites Neurophysiol 8:231-50, 1968 (27 ref.) (Fre)

[Sub-maximal muscular exercise and spinal reflectivity in man. I. Concomitant variations of the tendon and Hoffmann responses] Henane R.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:698-702, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Analysis of the activity of spinal cord neurons involved in the elaboration of a flexion reflex of cutaneous origin in cats] Lonchampt P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1113-20, 1968 (Fre)

[Suppression of the startle reaction in the cat under chloralose by stimulation of the caudate nucleus] Lamarche M, et al.
Experientia 24:355-6, 15 Apr 68 (Fre)

[Comparative influence of anesthesia and section of dorsal spinal nerves on the electromyogram of respiratory muscles of decerebrate cats] Duron B.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:436-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Presynaptic inhibition of spinal phenomena evoked by pilary stimulation in spinal cats] Hugon M.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:433-4, 1967 (Fre)

[On the biophysics of irritable membranes. 3. Stimulation intensity and local potenital of the motor nerve fiber] Schwarz FP.
Acta Biol Med German 20:787-95, 1968 (Ger)

[Excitation of cat spinal neurons by C-fibers] Gregor M, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R118, 1969 (Ger)

[Conduction of excitation through the spinal reflex arc after injury and regeneration of posterior root fibers] Arnaumova EN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1434-40, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Influence of stimulation of posterior spinal roots on the size of motoneuron synapses and on anterior root potentials] Bazanova IS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:393-7, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Effect of prolonged stimulation of the posterior spinal roots on anterior root potentials in listenon treated frogs] Darinskiĭ IuA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:675-82, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Influence of dorsal root section on mono- and polysynaptic spinal reflexes] Savos'kina LA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:40-5, Jan 66 (Rus)

[On the origin of the multicomponent character of the orthodromal radix response in rats] Semagin VN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:138-44, Feb 69 (Rus)

[On interaction between slow and spike potentials in singular primary afferent fibers of spinal cord in cat] Mamonets TM.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:315-24, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regeneration of transected ventral roots submitted to monomolecular filter tubulation (millipore). An experimental study in cats. Thulin CA, et al.
J Neurol Sci 8:485-505, May-Jun 69

Participation of the ventral root in drug-induced tremor (tremorine). Forcier P, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:30-4, Jan 69

Ventilatory response to ventral root stimulation in the decerebrate cat. Rodgers SH.
Resp Physiol 5:165-74, Jun 68

[The anatomical basis of pain in acute abdomen] Weisch KH, et al. Chirurg 39:273-7, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Examination of the velocity of conduction f excitation along the peripheral nerves in paients with diabetes mellitus] Prikhozan VM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:22-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparative study of myelographic filling defects in root sheaths and operative findings in cases of suspected lumbar intervertebral disc herniation. Andersen KS, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:312-20, 1968

[Atypical radiologic aspects of neurinoma of the spinal nerves] Simon J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:946-7, Dec 68 (Fre)

[New technic of myeloradiculography with resorbable water soluble iodide contrast media without spinal anesthesia] Legre J, et al.
Marseille Med 105:567-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Apropos of new technics of radiculography] Serre H, et al. Rev Rhum 35:347-8, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Saccoradiculography in the neuroradiologic diagnosis of the lumbar spine] San Martino A, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:3-15, 1967 (Ita)

[Indications and limitations of radiculography in the diagnosis of intervertebral disk hernia] Ricciardiello F, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:231-41, Jun 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

Redundant nerve roots in the cauda equina. Case report. Fox JL. J Neurosurg 30:74-5, Jan 69

SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS (C3)

[Current concepts of cervicoarthroses] Reynal B de.
Rhumatologie 19:95-122, Mar 67 (Fre)

[On the relationships between Baastrup's syndrome and working capacity] Marafioti Renzi E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2779-81, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)

[Hyperostosing spondylarthrosis. Case reports and considerations on the nosological classification] Zacchè E. Quad Radiol 33:695-709, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Comparative study of lumbar osteophytosis, costal cartilage calcification and abdominal aorta calcifications in patients with osteoporosis, osteomalacia and a control group] Cesar EV.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1729-36, Jun 67 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Cervical migraine. Not merely a pain in the neck. Dutton CB, et al. Amer J Med 47:141-8, Jul 69

Esophageal perforation by cervical spur during gastroscopy. Davidson JH.
Gastroint Endosc 15:79-80, Nov 68

Dysphagia due to massive cervical osteophyte. Prasad U. J Laryng 83:493-6, May 69

[Neurological complications of achondroplasia] Ferrari G, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:243-52, 1967 (Ita)

[Psychogenic factors in cervical arthrosis: "neurotic cervical syndrome"] Rallo Romero J, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1167-77, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)

[Results of transposition of the ulnar nerve in 21 cases of late paralysis] Pluchino F.
Minerva Neurochir 11:298-9, 1967 (Ita)

[Progressive muscular atrophy of a circumscribed spinal type in a single limb] Argenta G, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:435-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[The posterior cervical syndrome (Barrè-Lieou syndrome) due to automobile accidents] Camarda V.
Valsalva 43:325-35, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of vertebral artery compression caused by cervical spondylosis] Hori S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:797-803, Jul 69 (Jap)

[2 cases of osteophyte formation at the inferior margin of the lumbar vertebra presenting as caudal nerve compression] Otsubo R, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:594-7, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Ocular manifestations in the posterior cervical sympathetic syndrome] Cernea P, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:1015-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)

[Pain in the region of the heart in patients with deforming spondylosis] Pavliuchenko IA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:83-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Complex sanatorium treatment of secondary radiculitis in degenerative changes of the spine] Dukhan SA, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:72-3, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Myelopathy in cervical spondylosis] Hamel-Puškarić N. Neuropsihijatrija 15:49-57, 1967 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

[Unilateral articular lumbar transverse process] Holland C.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:189-95, 8 May 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Cervical spondylosis: a study of 100 cases. Sahadevan MG. J Ass Physicians India 17:189-94, Mar 69

[Apropos of a case of cervical arthrosis with sustained vestibular instability. Barre-Liéou syndrome or vertebrobasilar syndrome] Pellegrini G, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:414-21, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Kosiński W, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:235-9, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the Neri-Barré-Lieou syndrome] Vangelista D, et al. Fracastoro 61:568-83, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Clinical experiences with the use in ORL of a drug with antivertiginous and antiemetic activity] Girardi G. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:194-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Considerations on the association of arthrosic vertebral alterations and cholangiocholecystopathies. Jocu J, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:35-9, 1969

[Aspects of the diabetic spine: vertebral hyperostotic arthrosis] Fiorio E.
Minerva Ortop 18:220-6, Apr 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cervical spondylosis. Barlow W. Brit Med J 3:57, 5 Jul 69

OCCURRENCE

Hyperostosis of the spine in relation to age and hyperglycemia in men aged 30-69. Julkunen H, et al.
Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:1-7, 1968

[Cervical spondylosis in workers using vibrating instruments] Cossu F, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:209-12, 1967 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical and functional cochleo-vestibular observations in patients with Barré's syndrome] Bellomo D.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:261-94, Jul-Aug 67 (128 ref.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

An analysis of cervical discography with surgical verification. Klafta LA Jr, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:38-41, Jan 69

[Development of traumatic spondylosis in the radiographic picture] Ardicoglu K.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:85-7, Feb 68 (Ger)

[On the osseous changes in the skeleton of female grinders in metallurgic plants] Gassul R, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:71-3, 1968 (Ger)

[Iliosacral changes in noninflammatory spinal hyperostosis (senile spinal ankylosing hyperostosis, spondylosis hyperostotica)] Dihlmann W, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:284-90, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Radiography without contrast medium in the diagnosis of disk hernia (statistical review of 4861 operated cases)] Demartin F, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 40:179-205, 1967 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

The development of the anterior surgical approach for cervical disk lesions. Walker E.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:17-21, Jan 69
Anterior cervical fusion by the smith-robinson approach. Aronson N, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:396-404, Oct 68
[Possibility of surgical treatment of selected cases of the Neri-Barré-Lieou syndrome] Bufalini C.
Arch Putti 23:441-51, 1968 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Treatments of lumbago] Lièvre JA.
Sem Ther 43:373-6, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[The cervical spine and otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Gutmann G. HNO 16:289-98, Oct 68 (Ger)

SPINAL PUNCTURE (E1)

Preparation of the skin for lumbar puncture. Visconti JA, et al. JAMA 209:2057, 29 Sep 69
Lumbar puncture reviewed.
London Clin Med J 10:10-2, Jan 69
"Punctured package insert?". Somers JE.
New Eng J Med 279:1116, 14 Nov 68
[Usefulness of spinal puncture in acute cerebrovascular insufficiency] Baš H.
Landarzt 43:1369-70, 10 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of transspinal vertebral venography] Pálvölgyi L, et al. Orv Hetil 110:773-5, 6 Apr 69 (Hun)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vasopressin in prevention of lumbar puncture headache. Aziz H, et al. Brit Med J 4:677-8, 14 Dec 68
Lumbar puncture in the presence of raised intracranial pressure. Duffy GP. Brit Med J 1:407-9, 15 Feb 69
How to take the headache out of spinal taps. Gilland O.
Headache 8:154-8, Jan 69
Subdural hematoma and lumbar diskography. Gabriele OF. JAMA 207:154, 6 Jan 69
Acute neurological deterioration following lumbar puncture. Long DM, et al. Minn Med 52:247-50, Feb 69
Increased intracranial pressure and the misuse of lumbar puncture. Rinaldi I, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1015-8, Aug 69
[Staphylococcic meningitis as a complication of lumbar puncture] Marzec M, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:423-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Prevention of postspinal headache. Injection of saline in the peridural space] Nocite JR, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 17:172-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)

SPINE (A2)

see also related
LAMINECTOMY (E4)

Treatment of flexor spasticity of hip by paravertebral lumbar spinal nerve block. Meelhuysen FE, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:717-22, Dec 68
Afferent influence on spinal motoneuron excitability of normal subjects and spastic patients. Miglietta O.
Arch Phys Med 49:708-16, Dec 68
Spinal arachnoid cysts. Hoy RJ, et al.
Aust Radiol 12:344-54, Nov 68
Ergonomics in the design of office furniture. Kroemer KH, et al. Industr Med Surg 38:115-25, Apr 69
Manipulation of the spine and appendages under anesthesia: An evaluation. Rumney IC.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:235-45, Nov 68
A study of vertebral rotation. Nash CL Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:223-9, Mar 69
Spinal manipulation in medical practice: a century of ignorance. Livingston MC.
Med J Aust 2:552-5, 28 Sep 68
A new method of spinal fixation in the dog. (A preliminary report). Gage ED.
Vet Med 64:295-303, Apr 69
[Apparatus for spinal measurements] Fait M, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:356-8, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Irritated conditions of the vertebral joint and vertebral manipulations] Depoorter AE.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 24:129-34, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the relationship between intravertebral and cerebrospinal fluid pressures] Lorenz R, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:604-12, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Observations on geriatric changes in the spine] Wakamatsu E, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:1219-25, Dec 68 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Spondylothoracic dysplasia--a syndrome of congenital anomalies. Moseley JE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:166-9, May 69
Vertebral and other abnormalities in parents and sibs of cases of spina bifida cystica and of anencephaly. Laurence KM, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:107+, 1968
Pulmonary function and work capacity in the absence of physiologic dorsal kyphosis of the spine. Gould KG Jr, et al. Dis Chest 55:405-10, May 69
Ectopic ureter, ureteral stricture, and hemivertebra in a heifer. Carrig CB, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:143-8, 15 Jul 69
The skeletal defects of the cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome. Doyle JF, et al. J Anat 105:214, Jul 69
The polydactyly--imperforate-anus--vertebral-anomalies syndrome. Millard M. Lancet 1:156, 18 Jan 69
A new polydactyly-imperforate-anus-vertebral-anomalies syndrome? Tünte W. Lancet 2:1081-2, 16 Nov 68
Problems of the physically handicapped. 1. The effects of deformity. Hodkinson LJ.
Nurs Times 64:1582-4, 22 Nov 68
Craniovertebral anomalies. Appleby A.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:729-31, 7 Jul 69
[Do cervical spine anomalies have an effect of the surgical results of Dupuytren's contracture?] Jakubík J. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:495-9, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Intraspinal lipoma associated with a syndrome of complex craniospinal malformations] Selosse P, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:287-97, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Radiologic study of the vertebral column in utero. Contribution to the diagnosis of spinal malformations] Muller P, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:929-32, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Congenital deformities of the spine] Ruffie R, et al.
Maroc Med 47:67-72, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Complex cranio-spinal dislocations of congenital origin. Study of osteoarticular lesions according to 8 cases] Rougemont J de, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:675-88, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Catamnestic studies on malformation scoliosis patients] Löwe H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:541-3, 1968 (Ger)
[The formal genetic conformity of the vertebral body abnormalities] Rathke FW.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:516-21, 1968 (Ger)
[On wedge-shaped vertebrae in the dog] Schiefer B.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:149-51, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Significance of preventive measures, early diagnosis and early treatment in orthopedics] Bauer R.
Hippokrates 39:741-4, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Skeletal malformations of the lower part of the body in children of diabetic mothers] Pfeiffer RA, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:221-2, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Lipomucopolysaccharidosis] Spranger J, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:401-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
["Caudal regression" in the newborn of an 18-year-old prediabetic women] Thalhammer O, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 102:346-55, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Radiography without contrast medium in the diagnosis of disk hernia (statistical review of 4861 operated cases)] Demartin F, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 40:179-205, 1967 (Ita)
[Complex cystic dysmorphosis of the umbilicus associated with dysmelia of the upper limbs, rachischisis and horse-shoe kidney] Lodi R, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 39:288-319, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Unusual association of a complex malformation of the posterior lumbar vertebral arch with an intradural tumor] Cosco Mazzuca R, et al.
Arch Putti 23:296-304, 1968 (Ita)
[Complete duplication of the bladder and urethra and associated malformations] Montagnani CA, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:1143-60, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Our experience in the surgical treatment of painful sacral schisis] Busi F.
Minerva Ortop 19:736-42, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Painful sacral schisis] Casacci A.
Minerva Ortop 19:731-5, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Lumbo-sacral schisis] Coscia PL, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:768-71, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Aplasia of the intervertebral articular processes] Galimberti A, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:652-7, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Painful schisis] Isola M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:797-800, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Lumbar sciatica in S 1 schisis] Pisani G.
Minerva Ortop 19:836-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Vertebral paramorphism in school-age children: causes, incidence, evolution and treatment. Research on 1183 pupils] Canale G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1839-42, 13 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Myelo-vertebral malformations] Cecotto C.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:615-25, 12 May 68 (Ita)
[Lumbo-sacral agenesis in "situs viscerum inversus totalis" (presentation of a case)] Monici M, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:107-19, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Skeletal changes in a case of unusual chromosome aberration. (Patient with chromosome complex 48, XXXX-49, XXXXX: comparison with the syndrome 49,XXXXY] Dallapiccola B, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:737-50, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Importance of clinico-radiological studies of the spinal column in selection of flight personnel] Cicala A.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:293-305, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Craniolacunia associated with myelomeningocele, hydrocephalus, a huge cavum septi pellucidi, and hypoplasia of the corpus callosum: report of a case] Sasabe T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:205-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[A case of diastematomyelia] Kleniewski A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:79-83, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Congenital vertebral anomalies. Diagnostic problems in a case] Mihăilescu N, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:885-90, Jul 68 (Rum)
[Importance of the arterial system in the genesis of certain abnormalities of the spine during the period of intrauterine development] Gavata BV.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:35-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the radiographic classification of congenital wedge-shaped vertebrae] Shakov II, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:30-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Congenital malformations in the cranio-vertebral region] Dogan S.
Neuropsihijatrija 15:19-27, 1967 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Strontium-90 in human vertebrae, 1967.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:605-9, Oct 68
Strontium-90 in human vertebrae--1967 results.
HASL-197. Rivera J.
US AEC Health Safety Lab I-266+, 1 Jul 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship of the A-P spinal column deviation to the pelvi-femoral angle of extension. Smidt GL, et al.
Phys Ther 48:1345-52, Dec 68
[The paravertebral groove] Roth M.
Cesk Radiol 23:154-8, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Histochemistry of the formation of cordal sheaths in a salmonide, Salmo fario L] Raffin JP.
Ann Histochim 12:293-312, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Development of an adjustable backrest for auto and quiet sitting] Rizzi M.
Ergonomics 12:226-33, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Length conditions in the thoraco-lumbal vertebral column on the pig and their correction with pork results] Richter G, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:305-9, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The paradoxal spinal phenomenon] Krmpotić-Nemanić J.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:15-9, 1968 (Cro)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascularization of the vertebral body in the human fetus at term. Guida G, et al.
Clin Orthop 65:229-34, Jul-Aug 69
[The venous vertebral plexus. Intravital anatomo-radiologic findings] Sciascia R.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:138-55, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Importance of the arterial system in the genesis of certain abnormalities of the spine during the period of intrauterine development] Gavata BV.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:35-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[The connective tissue apparatus of the newborn spine in polarized light during synchronous rotation of analysator and polarizator] Dabelow A, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 62:185-6, Mar 67 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenetic sutdies of the rabbit. 38. Epigenetic probing of the genome. Sawin PB, et al.
Amer J Anat 125:233-45, Jun 69
Relation between the length of long limb bones, outer dimensions of limbs and the crown-rump length in embrya and fetuses. Dylevský I.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:147-57, 1969
[Histochemistry of the formation of cordal sheaths in a salmonide, Salmo fario L] Raffin JP.
Ann Histochim 12:293-312, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[On the problem of the rearrangement of the spine] Baur R. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:321-56, 1969 (Ger)
[On the developmental history of the spine] Rickenbacher J. Praxis 58:179-82, 11 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Experimental segmentation disorders] Theiler K.
Verh Anat Ges 62:557-60, Mar 67 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Structural aspects of ageing bone. Atkinson PJ.
Gerontologia (Basel) 15:171-3, 1969
Quantitative studies on the postnatal growth of the spinal cord and the vertebral column of the albino mouse. Sakia FB. J Comp Neurol 136:237-47, Jun 69
[On the developmental history of the spine] Rickenbacher J. Praxis 58:179-82, 11 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Observations on the problem of longitudinal growth in surgically fused spinal sections in scoliosis] Rompe G, et al. Z Orthop 104:513-26, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Spondylodesis and growth] Scheler HJ.
Z Orthop 106:430-7, May 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[The distribution pattern of calcium salts in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vertebral column] Krokowski E.
Internist (Berlin) 9:409-15, Oct 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Extensive oligodendrogliomas of the spinal cord with associated bone changes. O'Brien CP, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:887-90, Sep 68
[Destructive changes on the vertebral body in sponiarthritis ankylopoietica] Schulitz KP.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:116-34, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of damage to the spine due to excessive stress in degeneration of the intervertebral disc] Bechtoldt W. Z Orthop 106:5-32, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Metastatic spinal tumors with spinal cord syndromes--12 cases confirmed by myelography and autopsy] Okuyama T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:368-82, May 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

The possible importance of the psoas muscle for stabilization of the lumbar spine. Nachemson A.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:47-57, 1968
The lateral stability of the spine. Olsen GA, et al.
Clin Orthop 65:143-56, Jul-Aug 69
An in vivo study of axial rotation and immobilization at the lumbosacral joint. Lumsden RM 2d, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1591-602, Dec 68
Electromyographic and cinematographic analysis of spinal extension under stress. David H, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:4P-6P, Jan 69
Permanent electric polarization and pyroelectric behaviour of the vertebrate skeleton. II. The axial skeleton of the mammalia. Athenstaedt H.
Z Zellforsch 92:428-46, 1968
[Contribution to the ossification of the borders of vertebral bodies] Keller R, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:290-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The vertebral column of school children--orthopedic requirements of school sitting] Schoberth H.
Ergonomics 12:212-25, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Method and initial results of study of spinal mobility during locomotion] Belen'kiĭ BE.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:25-31, Oct 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

'The motion of the spine and the related electromyogram of the patient suffering from lumbago'. Seno S.
Electromyography 8:185-6, May-Jul 68
[Biostatics in pathologically changed vertebral bodies] Seyss R. Med Klin 64:1428-31, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On biostatics after vertebral body fractures] Seyss R.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:23-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Study on tensile strength of the vertebral arch in the spinal supporting system, with special reference to the isolated arch of the vertebrae in spondylolysis] Fuse K. Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:132-59, 1969 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of radiation on the growth of vertebrae in the tails of rats. II. Split doses of x-rays and the effect of oxygen. Dixon B. Int J Radiat Biol 15:215-26, May 69
Skeletal changes following irradiation of childhood tumors. Katzman H, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:825-42, Jul 69
Interdependence among some factors of importance in the developmenof radiation changes in children. Lokajíček M, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:111-4, 1969

RADIOGRAPHY

Measurement of the deformity in scoliosis. Lindahl O, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:291-302, 1968
[Radiation exposure in roentgenography of the spine] Seyss R. Med Mschr 22:304-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the spine in psoriatic arthritis and in simultaneous occurrence of Bechterew's disease and psoriasis] Tesárek B, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:95-102, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Osseous changes in acromegaly] Amendolagine F, et al. Friuli Med 22:155-76, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Apropos of some radiologic aspects of the microdrepanocytic disease] Alè G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:563-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of spondylolysis, with special reference to the findings of the osteomyelogram in the lysed arch] Ito T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:531-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Radiological changes in the cranial bones in Steinert's myotonia atrophica] Chigleag G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:299-304, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Radioanatomic characteristics of the bone-joint apparatus in Kleinfelter's syndrome] Rokhlin DG, et al. Arkh Anat 53:16-20, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the radiographic classification of congenital wedge-shaped vertebrae] Shakov II, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:30-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Significance of roentgeneologic studies of the spine in the practice of the aviation-medical expertise] Orlov NV. Voennomed Zh 10:67-70, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Usefulnes of intrathecal catheterization in neuroradiology] Ortiz-González JM.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:417-21, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

Spinal osteotomy for congenital kyphosis in myelomeningocele. Sharrard WJ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:466-71, Aug 68
Basic principles of surgery upon the anterior portion of the spine. Verbiest H.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:115-31, Jan-Feb 68
Osteotomy of the spine. Enslin TB.
S Afr J Surg 6:89-92, Jul-Sep 68
Reduction of severe spondylolisthesis in children. Harrington PR, et al. Southern Med J 62:1-7, Jan 69
[Surgical deliberation on the spine in the experiment] Vlach O, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:173-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On a case of reabsorption of the Kiel bone graft] Antonutti A, et al.
Friuli Med 23:367-74, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On a case of resuscitation in the Zanoli-Vecchi postoperative convulsive syndrome] Fanchiotti GL, et al. Minerva Anest 33:731-4, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Our experience in the surgical treatment of painful sacral schisis] Busi F.
Minerva Ortop 19:736-42, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Spinal osteotomy for residual kyphosis in spinal tuberculosis] Inagaki S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:570-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Surgical mobilization of the spine in scoliosis in children and adolescents] Kaz'min AI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:99-102, Jun 67 (Rus)

SPIRAL ORGAN see ORGAN OF CORTI (A8, A9)

SPIRAMYCIN (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drying-off therapy for bovine mastitis: a comparative field trial. Loosmore RM, et al.
Vet Rec 83:358-60, 5 Oct 68
[Theoretical basis of the prevention of congenital toxoplasmosis in pregnant women by spiramycin] Garin JP, et al. Lyon Med 221:21-5, 5 Jan 69 (Fre)
["One minute treatment" of gonococcal urethritis by spiramycin] Sylvestre L, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:199-201, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Basic study on the combined use of spirazmycin and chloramphenicol] Nakazawa S, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 21:183-7, Aug 68 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Lyell's syndrome with very early onset due to spiramycin] Ambiard P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:120-1, 1969 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Research on the residues of two antibiotics of the macrolide group (oleandomycin and spiramycin) in the tissues of chickens receiving antibiotic-supplemented feed] Pilet C, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:239-47, 1968 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibiotics and polyribosomes. II. Some effects of lincomycin, spiramycin, and streptogramin A in vivo. Cundliffe E. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2063-6, May 69
Altered ribosomes in spiramycin-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Ahmed A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:218-28, 23 Aug 68
Mechanism of inhibition of protein synthesis by spiramycin. Ahmed A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:205-17, 23 Aug 68
Cross resistance of Escherichia coli B. ribosomes to inhibition of the puromycin reaction by erythromycin, spiramycin and chloramphenicol. Rychlík I, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:958-9, Aug 68
Drug resistance of staphylococci. IX. Inducible resistance to macrolide antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus. Hashimoto H, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:321-7, Sep 68
Sensitivity to spiramycin of thromycin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from clinical sources. Whelan JP, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1132-3, 31 May 69
[Effect of pH on spiramycin and on gram negative bacilli] Lorian V. Presse Med 77:974, 31 May 69 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotic resistance to a strain of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Griffin RM. J Comp Path 79:33-9, Jan 69
[Study of fecal flora in constipated patients. Their modification by treatment with rovamycin-diphetarsone] Bernay P, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:847-54, 20 May 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the clinical study of 6,753 in the treatment of chronic constipation (rovamycin-diphetarsone)] Chabanon MR.
J Med Lyon 48:263-8, 20 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Theoretical bases of the prevention by spiramycin of congenital toxoplasmosis in pregnant women] Garin JP, et al. Presse Med 76:2266, 7 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Clinical experience with spiramycin in the "minute therapy" of gonorrhea] Heinke E, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1182-5, 30 May 69 (Ger)

SPIRILLUM (B3)

Morphological studies on Selenomonas sputigena with reference to its flagellation. Shimizu F, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:123-32, Jun 68
Association of microcyst formation in Spirillum itersonii with the spontaneous induction of a defective bacteriophage. Clark-Walker GD.
J Bact 97:885-92, Feb 69

ANALYSIS

Identification of epsilon-N-methyllysine in Spirillum serpens flagella and of epsilon-N-dimethyllysine in Salmonella typhimurium flagella. Glazer AN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:164-5, 12 Aug 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective isolation of Spirillum species. Cody RM.
Appl Microbiol 16:1947-8, Dec 68

METABOLISM

Growth and cytochrome synthesis in a hemin-requiring mutant of Spirillum itersonii. Lascelles J, et al.
J Bact 97:455-6, Jan 69

SPIRITUALISM (K)

[Mesmer, the precursor of spiritual medicine. II] (Mesmer), Akstein D.
Rev Brasil Med 24:334-9, May 67 (Por)
[Mesmer, the precursor of spiritual medicine (I)] (Mesmer FA), Akstein D.
Rev Brasil Med 24:253-7, Apr 67 (Por)
[Integral anthropology and the biological-spiritual neo-humanism] Arasa F.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:123-35, Mar 67 (Spa)

SPIRO COMPOUNDS (D2)

Studies on the cholinergic receptor. IV. The synthesis and muscarinic activity of 3,7-dimethyl-2,4-dioxo-7-azaspiro[3.4]octane methiodide. Ridley HF, et al.
J Med Chem 12:931-3, Sep 69
The stereochemistry of spiropachysine. Kikuchi T, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 30:2519-22, Jun 69
[A method of quantitative determination of diosgenin in solasodin samples with the use of paper chromatography] Panina VV, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:47-8, Aug 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of total steroid bases in Solanum species. Birner J. J Pharm Sci 58:258-9, Feb 69
[The separation of tomatidenol, solasodine and soladulcidine and yamogenin, diosgenin and tigogenin by thin-layer chromatography] Rozumek KE.
J Chromatogr 40:97-102, 11 Mar 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies in relation to biosynthesis. 38. A preliminary study of fumagillin. Birch AJ, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 11:1473-4, Jun 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of compounds with potential central nervous system stimulant activity. I. 2-Amino-2-oxazolin-4-one-5-spirocycloalkanes and 2-amino-2-oxazolin-4-one-5-spiro(4'-piperidines). Harnden MR, et al. J Med Chem 12:919-21, Sep 69
Spirans. XV. Spirans derived from 3-trifluoromethylcyclohexanone. Rice LM, et al.
J Med Chem 12:126-30, Jan 69
Spirans. XVI. 9-Hydroxymethyl-3-azaspiro[5,5]undecanes. Rice LM.
J Med Chem 12:172-3, Jan 69
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinane 2-oxides 3. Preparation and antitumor evaluation of some 3,9-disubstituted-2,4,8,10-tetraoxa-3,9-diphosphaspiro[5.5]-undecane 3,9-dioxide. Billman JH, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1812-4, Oct 68
[On the azoniaspiro compounds. 3. Preparation of azoniaspiro compounds of norscopolamine] Bertholdt H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:934-40, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On azoniaspire-compounds. 2. Preparation of esterified azoniaspire-compounds of nortropan-3-alpha- or 3-beta-ol (1)] Bertholdt H, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:719-26, Jun 67 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On azoniaspire-compounds. 1. Preparation of non-esterified azoniaspire-compounds of nortropan-3alpha- or 3beta-ol] Bertholdt H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:714-9, Jun 67 (Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Postmortal investigation of sprouts of Solanum laciniatum Ait] Verzárné PG, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 38:112-7, Jun 68 (Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiviral activity of N, N'-dimethyl-epidithiapiperazinedione, a synthetic compound related to the gliotoxins, LL-S88alpha and beta, chetomin and the sporidesmins. Trown PW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:402-7, 8 Nov 68**

Some actions of cholinergic and anticholinergic drugs on reactive behavior. Herz A. **Progr Brain Res 28:73-85, 1968**

[Pharmacological study of phenethyl-8-oxa-1-diaza-3,8-spiro(4,5)decanone-2 hydrochloride or fenspiride (JP 428)] LeDouarec JC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1263-71, Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Clinical studies on the problem of medicamentous spasmolysis] Tauber O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1533-5, Dec 67 (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Roentgenological studies on the spasmolytic effect of a new chemical compound in the region of the gastrointestinal tract] Augustin KH. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1535-6, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Clinical-pharmacological examination of a new compound from the nortropine series by means of cystometry] Erbslöh J. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1532-3, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[On the inhibition of the delayed-type allergic reactions by spirazidine] Beslekoev TI, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 31:441-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Pharmacological study of phenethyl-8-oxa-1-diaza-3,8-spiro(4,5)decanone-2 hydrochloride or fenspiride (JP 428)] LeDouarec JC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1263-71, Aug 69 (Fre)**

SPIROCHAETA (B3)

[The importance of bacterial flora in parodontopathies of diabetics] Fabris U, et al. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:767-71, 1967 (Ita)**

[Some features of the epidemiology of tick-borne spirochetosis in the Uch-Korgon district of Kirghizia] Abdulkhasanov A. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:287-90, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Possibilities of transmission of tick relapsing fever by lice. V. The dynamics of Bor. sogdianae multiplication in hemolymph of body lice] Chernysheva TF. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:73-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[On the possibility of transmission of tick relapsing fever by lice. 3. Further data on the fate of tick relapsing fever spirochaetae in the organism of body lice] Faborova LA, et al. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:319-23, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Achievements in control of tick-borne spirochaetosis in the USSR for 50 years] Pospelova-Shtrom MV. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:13-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[On results of control of a tick vector of spirochaetosis in village foci of central Asian republics] Pospelova-Shtrom MV. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:297-302, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Experimental transmission by the ticks Ornithodorus alactaglis and O. verrucosus of the causative agent of recurrent typhus: Spirochaeta sogdianum] Chubarian KhA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:22-6, 1967 (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of free-living spirochetes. Canale-Parola E, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 63:385-97, 1968**

[On the classification of the causative agent of "Ukrainian" tick relapsing ear] Slesarenko AS, et al. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:488-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Spirochaeta aurantia, a pigmented, facultatively anaerobic spirochete. Breznak JA, et al. **J Bact 97:386-95, Jan 69**

Fine structure of Spirochaeta stenostrepta, a free-living, anaerobic spirochete. Holt SC, et al. **J Bact 96:822-35, Sep 68**

[Study on continuous long-term storage of stained preparations of Spirochaeta recurrentis. I. Correlation of pretreatment with various fixative and caustic agents] Ito K. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 73:1-11, Mar 68 (Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[On the mechanism of the antispirochaetal action of benzylpenicillin] Galia F. **Minerva Derm 42:236-8, Jul 67 (Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Reiter's spirochete agglutination test, Römer and Schilpköter modification, in syphilis serodiagnosis (clinico-serological contribution)] Cainelli T. **G Ital Derm 108:317-24, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Fibrinous bronchitis (plastic pseudomembranous bronchitis). Spirochetal bronchitis (De Castellani)] Beumer HM. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:444-5, Sep 67 (Spa)**

SPIROMETRY (E1)

Oxygen uptake and heart rate in middle-aged males participating in an adult fitness program. Sucec A. **Amer Correct Ther J 23:98-103, Jul-Aug 69**

Study of forced vital capacity and maximal expiratory flow-volume curves in obstructive lung disease. Gazioglu K, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:857-67, Nov 68**

Single breath method for measuring total lung capacity. Mitchell M, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:121, Jan 69**

Spirometric tests to diagnose suspected asthma. Nicklaus TM, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:153-9, Aug 69**

Contributions of lung recoil and airway resistance to forced expiratory flow limitation. Stevens PM, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:54-62, Jul 69**

Single breath method for measuring total lung capacity. Teculescu D. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:121, Jan 69**

Electrical impedance spirometry for monitoring respiration during anesthesia. Noe FE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:282-91, Mar-Apr 69**

Byssinosis in cotton textile workers. Respiratory survey of a mill with rapid labor turnover. Bouhuys A, et al. **Ann Intern Med 71:257-69, Aug 69**

Pulmonary function survey of the Canadian Eastern Arctic Eskimo. Beaudry PH. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:524-8, Oct 68**

Effects of oxidant air pollution on peak expiratory flow rates in Los Angeles school children. McMillan RS, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:941-9, Jun 69**

Functional evaluation of cardiac work capacity by spiro-ergometry in patients with rheumatic heart disease. Kellermann JJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med 50:189-93, Apr 69**

The normal expiratory spirogram--technique. Dayman H. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:443-7, 1967**

Flow control during forced expiration--a priliminary report. Dayman HG. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:285-90, 1968**

Circadian variation of F.E.V. in shift workers. Guberan E, et al. **Brit J Industr Med 26:121-5, Apr 69**

Daily peak flow measurements in the assessment of steroid therapy for airway obstruction. Epstein SW, et al. **Brit Med J 1:223-5, 25 Jan 69**

Sudden death in a young asthmatic. Pride NB. **Brit Med J 3:416, 16 Aug 69**

Decrease in ventilatory capacity between ages of 50 and 54 in representative sample of Swedish men. Wilhelmsen L, et al. **Brit Med J 3:553-6, 6 Sep 69**

Fitness performance tests and their relationship to the maximal oxygen uptake of adults. Drake V, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 99:844-8, 2 Nov 68**

Description of a computer program for analysis of the forced expiratory spirogram. I. Instrumentation and programming. Ayers WR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 2:207-19, Feb 69**

Description of a computer program for analysis of the forced expiratory spirogram. II. Validation. Ayers WR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 2:220-8, Feb 69**

Practical computer program for routine spirometric testing using the "time-sharing" concept. Moser KM, et al. **Dis Chest 56:92-7, Aug 69**

Clinical application of the flow-volume loop. Stout BD, et al. **Dis Chest 55:101-4, Feb 69**

Supplementary data about the characteristics of the forced expiration. II. Kirin I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:259-68, 1967**

About the functional spirogram valuation of pulmonary ventilation by means of nomograms. Kirin I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:5-9, 1968**

Prediction of maximum breathing capacity in Gujarati male subjects. Taisania RC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 23:293-6, Jun 69**

Changes of the endexpiratory level and the utilization of lung reserve volumes during exercise. Vávra J, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 26:134-30, 1968**

Measuring ventilation, pH, and blood gases in the surgical patient. Sattler FP. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:511-7, 1 Mar 69**

A simplified method for determination of residual lung volumes. Wilmore JH. **J Appl Physiol 27:96-100, Jul 69**

Maximum expiratory flow rates in induced bronchoconstriction in man. Bouhuys A, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:1159-68, Jun 69**

Studies on smoking. 3. Smoking, respiratory symptoms and ventilatory function. Wahdan MH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:21-32, 1966**

The expiratory flow volume curve in localized airway obstruction. Lord GP. **J Maine Med Ass 60:18-20, Jan 69**

Electronic integrator for measurement of partitions of the lung volume. Hardy JC, et al. **J Speech Hearing Res 11:777-86, Dec 68**

Man's capacity for consuming oxygen: comments on an article. Dill DB, et al. **J Sports Med 8:245-6, Dec 68**

Automatic measurement of tidal volume in postoperative patients. Lewis FJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:825-31, Dec 68**

Blood gases and lung function. Palmer KN, et al. **Lancet 2:59-60, 5 Jul 69**

Pulmonary function testing in the office. Blide RW. **Maryland Med J 18:67-8, Feb 69**

The vital capacity of 137 Malaysians 15 to 37 years old. Chan KY, et al. **Med J Malaya 23:86-91, Dec 68**

Telephone transmission of spirograms for computer analysis. Rosner SW, et al. **Med Res Engin 8:18-21, Jan-Feb 69**

Simple tests for assessment of obstructive airway disease. Kass I, et al. **Nebraska Med J 54:357-9, Jun 69**

Airway resistance and lung volume in the newborn infant. Doershuk GF, et al. **Pediat Res 3:128-34, Mar 69**

Measurement of tidal volume in postoperative patients by an automatic technique. Lewis FJ, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:56-7, May 68**

The effect of volume history on shunt flow in excised dog lungs. Cheney FW, et al. **Resp Physiol 7:64-71, Jun 69**

Depth limits of breath hold diving (an example of Fennology). Craig AB Jr. **Resp Physiol 5:14-22, Jun 68**

Respiration of the ox: normal values and the effects of exposure to hot environments. Hales JR, et al. **Resp Physiol 4:333-52, May 68**

Pulmonary mechanics with a simulated postural blood redistribution. Mains RC, et al. **Resp Physiol 5:288-301, Sep 68**

The role of the vagus nerves in the ventilatory responses to hypercapnia and hypoxia in anaesthetized and unanaesthetized rabbits. Richardson PS, et al. **Resp Physiol 7:122-35, Jun 69**

On the estimation of total lung capacity from chest X-rays. Radiographic and helium dilution estimates on children aged 10-12 years. Shephard RJ, et al. **Respiration 26:327-36, 1969**

Maximum expiratory flow rate (FEF200-1200). Leiner GC, et al. **Rev Allerg 23:629-30, Aug 69**

The one-second timed vital capacity(FEV1 per cent). Leiner GC, et al. **Rev Allerg 23:554-5, Jul 69**

The maximal mid-expiratory flow rate (FEF 25-75 per cent). Leiner GC, et al. **Rev Allerg 23:387-8, May 69**

Correction of body height in predicting spirometric values in scoliotic patients. Bjure J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:191-2, 1968**

133 xe-radiospirometry. A clinical method for studying regional lung function. Miörner G. **Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 64:1-84, 1968**

Respiratory function and exercise tolerance in relaxation of the diaphragm. Poppius H, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis 50:68-75, 1969**

Abnormal peak flow rate compared with anesthetic status and postoperative hospital stay. Cross HD. **Surg Gynec Obstet 128:46-8, Jan 69**

[A study of the influence of a short stay in the pressure tank at varying atmospheric pressures on the pulmonary function of patients with bronchial asthma] Asin HR, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:2137-9, 23 Nov 68 (Dut)**

[Bedside methods of ventilatory lung function studies. The practical significance of peak flow and maximal difference between inspiratory and expiratory chest circumference] Wiltink WF, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:69-73, 11 Jan 69 (Dut)**

[Ventilatory explorations in asthma in children] Jean R, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:353-8, 2 May 69 (Fre)**

[Technic of continuous recording of respiratory exchanges in closed circuit in white rats] Baron P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:235-9, 1968 (Fre)**

[Chemoreflex origin of the residual functional capacity bound to changes in PO2] Bouverot P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:409, 1968 (Fre)**

[Analysis of the forced expiration curve] Clément J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:378, 1967 (Fre)**

[Analysis of the forced expiration curve] Clément J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:378, 1967 (Fre)**

[Effective ventilatory capacity] Jacquemin C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:435, 1967 (Fre)**

[Pressure-capacity relation of the upper respiratory passages in man] Jaeger MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:436, 1967 (Fre)**

[Reflex modifications of the respiratory quotient during lipid meals compared with glucide meals] Nicolaïdis S, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:465, 1967 (Fre)**

[Influence of posture on the values of some lung volumes and their intravariations] Parot S, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:374-5, 1968 (Fre)**

[Evaluation of turbulence in air passages. Experiments on a model] Teillac A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:511, 1967 (Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Preclinical detection of asthma by spirographic tests] Chaptal J, et al. Pediatrie 22:277-81, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[A comparison of the measurements of the functional residual capacity with the body plethysmograph and with an inert gas method] Reichel G, et al. Arch Klin Med 215:28-39, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical patterns of breathing] Herberg D. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:362-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Spirometry as a method for the clarification of respiratory insufficiencies. Experiences of a old people's hospital] Fischer I, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:968-72, 23 May 68 (Ger)
[An electronic pneumotachograph and its clinical application] Müller E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:562-8, 21 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Mathematical analysis of the forced expiratory spirogram in coal miners of the Ostrava-Karviná basin (Czechoslovakia)] Losert C, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:15-27, 1968 (Ger)
[Prognostic value of spirometric pulmonary function test] Kleinsorg H. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:49-52, May 67 (Ger)
[Spirographic analysis of pulmonary function. Diagnosis of the chronic, unspecific respiratory syndrome] Herberg D, et al. Med Klin 63:1303-6, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Significance of protective clothing of fencers for temperature regulation ad cardiopulmonary performance] Waterloh E, et al. Med Welt 40:2174-85, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Testing of the ventilation] Hilpert P. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2928-31, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Evulation of lung function and load capicity in clinical practice] Marx HH. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2952-8, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[End tidal respiratory gas pressure, oxygen intake and carbon dioxide output during the first minute after diving or breath holding in water] Tibes U, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R93, 1969 (Ger)
[On the theory and praxis of total body plethysmography in the lung function analysis] Woltowitz HJ, et al. Prax Pneumol 21:449-71, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of correlating respiratory tract resistance with spirographic and blood gas analysis parameters] Ferlinz R, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:208-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Methodical limits of the objective performance testing by means of various gas exchange systems] Eckoldt K, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:555-60, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Physical working capacity and spiroergometric studies in children] Lorenz K, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:942-5, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The significance of spirography and blood gas analysis in the determination of pulmonary function disorders] Schleusing G, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:133-8, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The significance of forced inspiratory capacity for the diagnosis of stenosing processes in the area of larynx and trachea] Schönthal H, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:427-35, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Spirometry in general practice] Hutás I. Orv Hetil 110:852-4, 13 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Spirometric findings in a group of aged subjects] Infantone E, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 17:195-201, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the significance and clinical value of some spirometric and electrocardiographic indices in pyrite miners] Braida EG, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:1015-26, 1966 (Ita)
[Changes in various spirometric values after vitamin-analepto-steroid treatment] Granata A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:168-74, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Existence and significance of hysteresis pressure during obstructive ventilatory changes] Marazzini L, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:229-36, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of spirometric examinations] Gaffuri E, et al. Minerva Med 59:6008-16, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Importance of the evaluation of the respiratory function in kyphoscoliosis] Galimberti A. Minerva Ortop 18:540-3, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Rheumatoid pneumopathy (physio-pathologic study)] Torrielli A, et al. Pathologica 59:91-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The reversibility and the limitation of improvement in the values of spirogram, measurements of blood gases and electrocardiographic findings in the patients with chronic pulmonary emphysema] Iida Y, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:491-8, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Value of spirography for the assessment of disability] Kuczborski S, et al. Gruzlica 37:345-9, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Effect of effective chemotherapy in advanced pulmonary tuberculosis on the restitution of respiratory function] Kuczborski S, et al. Gruzlica 37:339-43, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Disorders in pulmonary ventilation following bronchography under local anesthesia. II] Kurgan J. Gruzlica 37:145-51, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Examination of the arterial blood gas at rest, after exertion and measurement of alveolar ventilation in the clinical praxis] Nikodemowicz E. Gruzlica 36:1219-25, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Studies on ventilation in patients with lung cancer] Pudelski J, et al. Gruzlica 36:623-9, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Pulmonary ventilation in mitral stenosis] Szachowski J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1307-11, 26 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Chronic nonspecific respiratory system diseases among the population of Cracow. IX. Comparison of spirometers] Kopczyński J, et al. Przegl Epidem 23:339-45, 1969 (Pol)
[Comparison of the efficacy of myorelaxants of central action using the spirometric method] Carvalho O, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1807-9, May 69 (Por)
[The method of spirographic measurement of oxygen consumption during inhalation anesthesia with artificial ventilation of the lungs] Ianov ET. Eksp Khir Anest 12:72-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the method of studying external respiration in patients during surgery under anesthesia] Orlov VIa. Eksp Khir Anest 12:97-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of Bergan's method and bronchospirometry] Gavrilova NI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:64-70, May 67 (Rus)
[On the proper values for assessment of lung vital capacity] Rozenblat VV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:95-100, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A dismountable respiratory valve in medical practice] Dominchen MN. Lab Delo 7:442-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of the regularity of alveolar ventilation] Agranovich RI. Nov Med Tekhn 10:102-5, 1966 (Rus)
[A method of determining the regularity of lung ventilation] Pistsov AP, et al. Nov Med Tekhn 10:93-101, 1966 (Rus)
[Chronic diffuse interstitial lung disease. Functional evaluation of 30 cases] Balvanera Abreu A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:516-24, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[The senile lung. I. Respiratory mechanics] Lisboa C, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:199-205, Apr 67 (Spa)
[An evaluation of a new spirometer during provoked asthmatic attacks] Ingestad R, et al. Lakartidningen 66:805-11, 19 Feb 69 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple flow-volume device for measuring ventilatory function in the field. Results on workers exposed to low levels of toluene diisocyanate. Peters JM, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:617-22, Apr 69
Audio control of tidal volume in the measurement of pulmonary diffusing capacity. Woolf CR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:99-100, Jul 69
A modified EHN spirometer for oxygen consumption. DiFazio CA, et al. Anesthesiology 29:1226-7, Nov-Dec 68
Ultrasonic spirometer. Biomed Engin 4:280, Jun 69
Simultaneous pairwise linear structural relationships. Barnett VD. Biometrics 25:129-42, Mar 69
Comparison of spirometry measurements using McKesson vitalor and Collins spirometer. Wang CS, et al. Dis Chest 55:258-60, Mar 69
The forced expiratory spirogram: uniform stimulus and rapid screening. Palmer A, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:223-4, Jul 69
An integrated pneumotachograph system including breath-by-breath measurement of ventilation rate (minute volume). Greer JR, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:92P-94P, Feb 69
A versatile respiratory integrator. McKerrow CB, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:13P-5P, Jan 69
[Device for measuring oxygen consumption of animals during spontaneous and artificial respiration] Weber B, et al. Agressologie 8:585-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Continuous measurement of VO2 and VCO2 in dogs maintained under constant ventilation. Critique of the apparatus] Pocidalo JJ, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:520, 1968 (Fre)
[Blow expirographs for the study of pulmonary ventilation] Drutel P. Presse Med 77:587-8, 29 Mar 69 (Fre)
[A spirometer for the office] Fruhmann G. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1578-9, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[A very sensitive manometer for gas metabolism studies with the Cartesian diver microrespirometer] Becker W. Z Biol 116:114-20, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Use of Hempel's apparatus for determination of lung residual volume] Telejko Z, et al. Gruzlica 37:383-5, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Use of Kubriakov's tube in bronchospirography and bronchography in patients with tuberculosis under local anesthesia] Tokarev PF. Probl Tuberk 45:36-40, 1967 (Rus)
[Simultaneous spirooxihemography] Lishchinskiĭ BD. Voennomed Zh 3:90-1, Mar 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Spirometric studies of ventilatory capacity in elderly people. Ericsson P, et al. Acta Med Scand 185:179-84, Mar 69
Standards of pulmonary function in children. Weng TR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:879-94, Jun 69
[On assessment of vital capacity and maxium ventilation of the lungs according to adequate values] Nefedov VB, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:26-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Some observation on the suitability of "European" spirographic norms used on our population] Joksimović M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:1099-101, 1968 (Ser)

SPIRONOLACTONE (D2, D7)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hyperaldosteronism. Tidd MJ. Brit Med J 4:52-3, 4 Oct 69
Diuretics. II. Other drugs. Brit Med J 3:222-3, 26 Jul 69
[Study of an intravenously administered aldosterone antagonist] Traeger J, et al. Lyon Med 217:1705-17, 4 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Inhibition of natriuretic effect of angiotensin by spirolactones and salidiuretics in cirrhosis and arterial hypertension] Kuntzmann F, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:447-58, May 69 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Therapeutically induced aldosteronism in hydropic cardiac insufficiency] Kaufmann W. Arzneimitteilforschung 19:802-3, May 69 (Ger)
[Incidence of hyperkalemia caused by Aldactone therapy and its significance in decompensated liver cirrhosis] Radó J, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1911-4, 1 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Aldacton causing intermittent hyperkalemic muscle paralysis] Radó J, et al. Orv Hetil 109:452-5, 3 Mar 68 (Hun)
[Transitory myopia in the course of therapy with diuretics] Belci C. Boli Oculist 47:24-31, Jan 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

[Aldadiene and other metabolites in the blood and urine after rectal appliacation of spironolactone and injection of aldaliene-potassium] Wagner H, et al. Arzneimitteilforschung 17:415-9, Apr 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Aldosteronism in hypertension. The spironolactone response test. Spark RF, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:685-91, Oct 68
Test for pathologic secretion of aldosterone. Birchall R, et al. JAMA 206:2114-7, 25 Nov 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of spironolactone on digital vascular reactivity in essential hypertension. Mendlowitz M, et al. Amer Heart J 76:795-8, Dec 68
Inhibition of anesthetics and sedative actions by spironolactone. Selye H, et al. Anesthesiology 31:261-4, Sep 69
Mode of spirolactone action: competitive inhibition of aldosterone binding to kidney mineralocorticoid receptors. Fanestil DD. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2240-2, Oct 68
Observations on the origin of renin in human urine. Lumbers ER, et al. Circ Res 24:689-97, May 69
Sodium retention after adrenal enucleation: drug and salt appetite studies. Gaunt R, et al. Endocrinology 83:927-32, Nov 68
Site of action of aldactone A in the nephron during dietary sodium restriction in men. Stribrna J, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:220-5, Jan 68
Spironolactone and steroid assay. Lurie AO. Lancet 2:326, 9 Aug 69
Determination of antialdosterone activity in adrenalectomized dogs. Hershberger LG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:24-6, Oct 68
Prevention by spironolactone of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced adrenal necrosis. Kovacs K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1350-2, Sep 69
Renal clearance of water and solutes by pregnant rats treated with spironolactone. Lichton IJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:312-5, Oct 68
Spironolactone actions, independent of mineralocorticoid blockade. Selye H. Steroids 13:803-8, Jun 69
The effects of metopirone and aldactone on the pars distalis of the pituitary, the interrenal tissue and the interstitial tissue of the testis in the common frog, Rana temporaria. Kemenade JA van. Z Zellforsch 96:466-77, 1969
The effect of metopirone and aldactone on the interrenal tissue of intact and pars distalis-ectomized common frogs, Rana temporaria. Van Kemenade JA. Z Zellforsch 92:567-82, 1968
[Effect of spironolactone on the excretion of sodium and potassium in the saliva in secondary hyperaldosteronism] Vančura P. Cas Lek Cesk 108:308-9, 7 Mar 69 (Cze)
[Steroid spirolactones--antagonists of mineralocorticoids] Linèt O. Cesk Farm 18:218-26, Jun 69 (184 ref.) (Cze)
[Influence of aldosterone on the exchange and outflow in the human organism of minerals and trace elements relevant to occupational medicine] Szadkowski D, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:99-109, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect o combination of diuretics on electrolyte metabolism of erythrocytes and serum] Gross W, et al. Med Welt 7:349-52, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The effect of aldosterone on the urinary excretion of bivalent cations in man] Giordano G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:269-82, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Diuretic action of prednisolone and aldactone] Matveev MP, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:21-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Spironolactone in the arterial hypertesnion disease] Rev Clin Esp 107:291-2, 30 Nov 67 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aldosteronism and spironolactone. Hilton JG. Ann Intern Med 70:648-9, Mar 69
Aldosterone and spironolactone. Spark RF, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:649, Mar 69
Potassium losing pyelonephritis. Response to spironolactone. Gerstein AR, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:55-7, Jan 69
A controlled clinical trial of aldactone-A in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Castro JE, et al. Brit J Surg 56:632, Aug 69
Management of primary and secondary hyperaldosteronism. Brit Med J 3:427-8, 23 Aug 69
Estimation of plasma potassium, renin and aldosterone in the diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism; the role of spironolactone in the treatment of this syndrome. Brown JJ, et al. J Endocr 43:iv-v, Jan 69
Digitoxin poisoning: prevention by spironolactone. Selye H, et al. Science 164:842-3, 16 May 69
[Metyrapone incombination with spironolactone and prednisone in the therapy of severe edema] Christensen BE. Nord Med 80:1084-90, 15 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Contribution to the study of the treatment of the ascitic syndrome of cirrhosis by the combination of spironolactone and sulfonamide diuretic. Initial therapy and supportive therapy. Apropos of 55 cases] Fraisse H, et al. J Med Lyon 48:173-83, 5 Feb 67 (Fre)
[An observation of Conn's syndrome. Clinical and biological study] Tourniaire J, et al. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:333-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Myocardial hyperexcitability in decompensated cardiopathies. Effect of spironolactone] Tourniaire A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1388-92, 26 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Results of treatment of the chronic general alveolar hypoventilation with aldadiene potassium] Ferlinz R, et al. Med Welt 32:1751-4, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Considerations on therapy of genuine nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Fornara P. Minerva Med 59:5251-66, 5 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of myasthenia with spironolactone] Sepe O. Minerva Med 60:2870-7, 21 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Clinical use of concurrent antagonists of aldosterone in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Smolenskii VS, et al. Kardiologiia 9:13-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the peculiarities of action of aldactone in edema] Eliseev OM. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:60-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the efficacy of diuretic action of aldoctone A and lasix in cardiac insufficiency] Drozdova ES. Sovet Med 30:56-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Use of aldosterone antagonists in cardiac insufficiency] Vinogradov AV, et al. Sovet Med 30:112-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

URINE

[Aldadiene and other metabolites in the blood and urine after rectal appliacation of spironolactone and injection of aldaliene-potassium] Wagner H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:415-9, Apr 67 (Ger)

SPIROSTANS (D2)

Degradation of 3-aza-A-homo-22-beta-spirost-4a-en-4-one to 3-aza-A-homoandrost-4a-ene-4,17-dione (1,2). Singh H, et al. Steroids 12:577-80, Nov 68

ANALYSIS

Detection of proto-type compounds of diosgenin-and other spirostanol-glycosides. Kiyosawa S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1162-4, Jun 68
[The separation of tomatidenol, solasodine and soladulcidine and yamogenin, diosgenin and tigogenin by thin-layer chromatography] Rozumek KE. J Chromatogr 40:97-102, 11 Mar 69 (Ger)
[A method of quantitative determination of diosgenin in solasodin samples with the use of paper chromatography] Panina VV, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:47-8, Aug 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of plant sterols. IX. The mode of oxygenation at carbon atom 26 in the formation of sapogenins from cholesterol. Varma KR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3951-7, 25 Jul 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Steroids. II. Synthesis of 19-norprogesterone via 19-nordiosgenin and synthesis of A-aromatic diosgenin. Sunthankar SV, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 26:2113-6, Jun 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of tomatidine from bittersweet nightshades] Rönsch H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:182, Apr 68 (Ger)

SPIRUROIDEA (B1)

Thelaziasis. Choudhury AR. Amer J Ophthal 67:773-4, May 69
Anthelmintic activity of parbendazole in swine. Chang J, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:77-9, Jan 69
Observations on the occurrence of Thelazia or eyeworm infection of cattle in northern New South Wales. Smeal MG. Aust Vet J 44:516-21, Nov 68
Intra-ocular gnathostomiasis. Khin T. Brit J Ophthal 52:57-60, Jan 68
Beetle intermediate hosts for swine spirurids in southern Georgia. Fincher GT, et al. J Parasit 55:355-8, Apr 69
Spriurid and oxyurid nematodes from a red howler monkey in Colombia. Hugghins EJ. J Parasit 55:680, Jun 69
Two fatal cases of eosinophilic myeloencephalitis a newly recognized disease caused by Gnathostoma spinigerum. Punyagupta S, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:801-9, 1968
[Dissemination, importance, and control of echinuriosis in the Northern Districts of German Democratic Republic] Gräfner G, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 22:427-31, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Clinical observations and studies regarding the etiology of enzootically occurring bovine keratoconjunctivitis, with particular consideration of Thelazia] Prange H, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:692-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Rarely occurring endoparasites of domestic dogs and cats. I. Spirocerca lupi] Kutzer E, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:542-6, Aug 67 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The development of the infective larva of the canine oesophageal tumour worm Spirocerca lupi in rabbits and its histopathology. Chowdhury N, et al. Z Parasitenk 32:1-10, 1969

CLASSIFICATION

Spiroxys utahensis sp. n. (Nematoda: Spiruridae) from the tiger salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum nebulosum. Todd KS Jr. J Parasit 55:352-4, Apr 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Further observations on the experimental transmission of Gnathostoma spinigerum. Daengsvang S. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:88-94, Mar 68

PATHOGENICITY

Incidence and pathology of Spirocerca lupi in Kenya. Murray M. J Comp Path 78:401-5, Oct 68
[Thelazia lacrimalis of the horse] Löhrer J, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:644-53, Dec 67 (Ger)

SPITZER MENTAL STATUS SCHEDULE see under PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

SPLANCHNIC NERVES (A8)

Treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer by splanchnic nerve block. Gerzner LF. Med J Aust 1:1052-3, 17 May 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Origin and topography of splanchnic nerve projections on the cat anterior cortex] Bystrzycka E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:566-8, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[On variations in branches of the splanchnic trunk] Iakubovskaia EV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:59-61, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Surgical anatomy in the splanchnic nerves in the dog] Salazar JR, et al. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:35-41, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Palliative chemical splanchnicectomy. Copping J, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:418-20, Apr 69
Resistance to tetrodotoxin in toad sympathetic nerves. Carter RH. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:394-5, Jun 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenocortical and adrenomedullary factors influencing the blood pressure response to splanchnic stimulation in the rat. Ctoni C, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:338-40, 1968
Regulation of glycogen metabolism in liver by the autonomic nervous system. 3. Differential effects of sympathetic-nerve stimulation and of catecholamines on liver phosphorylase. Shimazu T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:349-56, 15 Oct 68
Projections of the slow-conducting myelinated fibers of the splanchnic nerve on the motor cortex of the cat. Bystrzycka E, et al. Brain Res 12:253-6, Jan 69
Effects of guanethidine on the blood pressure response to splanchnic nerve stimulation in the rat: role of the adrenal medulla. Carpi A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:259-66, Oct 68
Muscarinic component of splanchnic-adrenal transmission in the dog. Kayaalp SO, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:286-93, Jun 69
The effect of stimulation of somatic and visceral afferents on the slow rhythm of pulmonary respiration in the frog. Niechaj A. Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:167-78, 1968
Reflex discharges into thoracic white rami elicited by somatic and visceral afferent excitation. Coote JH, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:147-59, May 69
The projection of splanchnic afferents on the cerebellum of the cat. Newman PP, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:223-7, May 69
Electromicturition by pelvic nerve stimulation in dogs. Holmquist B. Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 2:1-27, 1968
[Catecholamine content in sympathetic ganglia after stimulation of pre-ganglionic fibres] Litwin J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 19:645-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Influence of splanchnic nerve stimulation on pressor effects induced by stimulation of the midbrain] Chun' Ch. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:940-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Role of the vagus and splanchnic nerves in transmission of hypothalmic influences on gastric secretion] Kosenko AF. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:179-83, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Afferent impulsation in the pelvic nerves at the various states of the uterus in cats] Kryzhanovskaia-Kaplun EF. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1226-32, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of vasomotor reactions arising in the abdominal organs during stimulation of the vagus nerve] Makovskaia VA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:345-50, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Electrophysiological characterization of afferentation and efferentation in autonomic nerves in chronic experimentation] Nozdrachev AD. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:46-56, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Characterization of afferent impulsation in kidney nerves during ligation of the renal artery] Pines IuL. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:832-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Role of the splanchnic nerves in the transmission of impulses from the hypothalamus on absorption in the small intestine] Dobrovol'siaka ZO. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:465-70, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[On hemodynamic shifts at stimulating splanchnic nerve] Khil'chenko EA. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:330-8, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)
[Effect of changes in the frequency of splanchnic nerve stimulation on hemodynamics] Khil'chenko EA. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:410-1, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

SURGERY

Splanchnicectomy in the treatment of chronic spastic constipation. Harjola PT, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:510-2, 1968
Incoercible post-operative gastrogenic hiccup. Right splanchnicectomy. Popescu C, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:56-9, 1969
[Effects of splanchnicectomy on rat gastric mucosa hemorrhage] Pelletier-Blanchard O, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1728-31, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Splanchnectomy in chronic pancreatitis] Vossschulte K, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:685-91, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Surgical anatomy in the splanchnic nerves in the dog] Salazar JR, et al. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:35-41, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

SPLANCHNOPTOSIS see VISCEROPTOSIS (C4)

SPLEEN (A7)

Effects of fasting on medullary and splenic erythropoiesis in the mouse. Scaro JL. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:341-4, 1968
Electrocardiographic evidence of collateral supply to myocardium through pericardial splenosis. Movitz D. Amer J Cardiol 24:369-75, Sep 69
Spleen scanning with idium 113m labeled colloid. Sorsdahl OA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:674-7, Nov 68
Biochemistry of Friend virus-infected cells. I. Virion-specific RNA. Franker CK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:80-7, 10 Oct 68
Evolutionary conservation of the synthetase recognition site of alanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Anderson WF. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3687-91, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Characteristics of murine myelokd leukaemia colonies in the spleen. Tanaka T, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:197-203, Mar 69

Labelling of red blood cells with 81Rb for spleen scans. Friedmann B, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:815-8, Nov 68

Enhancement of spleen focus formation and virus replication in Friend virus-infected mice. Steeves RA, et al. Cancer Res 29:1111-6, May 69

Continuous isolated spleen weight registration. Delaunois AL, et al. Experientia 24:1075, 15 Oct 68

Spleen weight in relation to body weight, age and sex in goats. Bhatnagar VK, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:306-11, Apr 69

Effects of training and 17-B estradiol upon heart rates, organ weights, and ligamentous strength of female rats. Booth FW, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 27:187-97, 1969

Ferrokinetics in mice treated with parental spleen cells for colloidal carbon. Pinno E, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:520-8, Dec 68

Mycoplasmacidal action of normal tissue extracts. Kaklamanis E, et al.
Nature (London) 221:860-2, 1 Mar 69

A countercurrent membrane oxygenator for prolonged preservation of ex vivo organs. Atkins R, et al.
Surg Forum 19:356-8, 1968

Changes in weight and hemodynamics of the spleen consequent to circulatory disturbance. Sato T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:267-80, Nov 68

Resistance to skin grafts induced by cell extracts in congenic strains of mice differing from the donor at various non-H-2 loci. Hilgert I, et al.
Transplantation 7:401-19, May 69

Spleen gangliosides: "the structure of ganglioside GLNnT1(NGNA)". Wiegandt H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:945-6, Jul 69

[Methodical information about perfusion of rabbit spleen in vitro] Cajthamlová H, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 17:585-8, 1968 (Cze)

[Effect of a spleen-dialysate on the enzyme pattern of infantile guinea pig and rat testis in the normal and hypophysectomized animal] Goslar HG, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1249-53, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Methods and experiences in the testing of resistance enhancing preparations] Buschmann H, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:457-78, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Basic conditions for intraspienic ovarian transplantation. I. On adhesion] Yamamura Y.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:637-46, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Appearance of the splenic image in scintigraphy of liver diseases] Katayama K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:573-7, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Spleen and omentum as an accessory source of blood supply in liver cirrhosis] Mastyńska M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:19-22, Jan 69 (Pol)

[The binding of colloid suspension of radioactive gold (198Au) by the lymphoid tissue with special references to the lymph nodes and the thymus] Doroszewski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:207-14, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

[The use of ultrasonics in the production of the preparation "Splenin"] Kazarnovskiĭ LS, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:28-9, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Change in thrombocytopoiesis and in the content of thrombocytes in the blood and in splenic puncture meterial in sensitization, anaphylactic shock and in the post-shock period] Somova EP.
Probl Gemat 11:23-5, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Specific binding of tubazid by tuberculosis mycobacteria after contact with trypsinized homogenate of spleen] Zueva VS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:57-9, 1968 (Rus)

[Scanning of the spleen and its value in the clinic] Aripov AIa. Ter Arkh 38:100-6, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Interaction of histones with some serum proteins and cellulose esters] Gorodetskiĭ SI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:140-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[A method of obtaining a culture of guinea pig spleen macrophages in vitro] Fedotova IuM.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:126, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Abdominal abortion of splenic extrauterine pregnancy] Goldberger A, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:785-90, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

[Action of estriol on the intrasplenic ovarian graft] Feis E, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:14-8, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)

[Therapeutic use of splenin in Botkin's disease in children] Zgrzheblovskaia VM, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:14-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

ABNORMALITIES

Increased incidence of accessory spleens in hematologic disease. Olsen WR, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:762-3, Jun 69

Isolated levocardia with polysplenia in an elderly woman with special reference to minor cardiac abnormalities. Sugiura M, et al.
Jap Heart J 9:603-8, Nov 68

[3 male cases of ectopic spleen] Bourrel P, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1415-9, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Congenital heart diseases with visceral symmetry and asplenia] Barrillon A, et al.
Presse Med 77:47-50, 11 Jan 69 (Fre)

[The Ivemark syndrome. 7 own cases and review of literature] Rothmaier G, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:74-97, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Ivemark's syndrome. Congenital angiocardiopathy with asplenia] Lücking T.
Med Welt 34:1821-3, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Congenital cardiopathy and splenosis] Rothmaier G, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:317-30, 1968 (Ger)

[Clinical, electrocardiographic and pathological anatomical study of atrial isomerism in asplenic syndrome] Vítek B, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:734-42, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Splenosis] Rozsos I, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1267-8, 1 Jun 69 (Hun)

[A rare case of traumatic rupture of the spleen in gonadospienic fusion] Sforza M.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:175-9, Apr 67 (Ita)

[On a case of Ivemark's syndrome] Aifieri A, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:734-8, 29 May 67 (Ita)

[Autopsy case of congenital heart disease with polysplenia] Hiramatsu M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1536-9, May 69 (Jap)

[A case of congenital situs inversus of the spleen] Traczyk Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1981-2, 16 Dec 68 (Pol)

[2 cases of floating spleen] Oganesian GA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:67-8, Feb 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Oversulfated dermatan sulfate extracted from Hurler spleen. Calatroni A, et al.
Anal Biochem 25:370-8, 24 Oct 68

A simple ultramicro method for determination of pyridine nucleotides in tissues. Nisselbaum JS, et al.
Anal Biochem 27:212-7, Feb 69

Composition of glycosaminoglycans (acid mucopolysaccharides) in mouse spleen and thymus. Svejcar J, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:166-72, 1969

Composition of glycosaminoglycans (acid mucopolysaccharides) in mouse spleen and thymus. Svejcar J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:166-72, 1969

PAaralysing treatment with protein antigen in mice. 3. Incidence of atypical forms of nuclei during differentiation of plasmocytes. Viklický V, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 15:117-25, 1969

Qualitative species differences and quantitative tissue differences in the distribution of lysine-rich histones. Kinkade JM Jr. J Biol Chem 244:3375-86, 25 Jun 69

Histochemical investigation of acid mucosubstances in secondary amyloidosis. Pennock CA, et al.
J Clin Path 21:578-81, Sep 68

Distribution and metabolism of dopamine in guinea-pigs. Halushka PV, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:943-6, Dec 68

The presence of dopamine in cat spleen and blood. Street DM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:199-201, Mar 69

Sphingomyelin and glucocerebroside of spleen in cases of Gaucher's and Niemann-Pick's diseases. Taketomi T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 37:505-9, Oct 67

Determination of amounts of thorium in the body of patients who have taken Thorotrast. Kato Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:217-28, Jun 68

Characterization of the amyloid fibril as a cross-beta protein. Bonar L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1373-5, Sep 69

A system for quantitative studies on interactions between Friend leukemia virus and hemopoietic cells. Thomson S. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:227-32, Jan 69

Cerebral GM1-gangliosidosis: chemical pathology of visceral organs. Suzuki K.
Science 159:1471-2, 29 Mar 68

In vivo separation of uranium and thorium after inhalation of uranium ore by beagles. BNWL-714. Stuart BO, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.32-3+, May 68

[Characterization of asulfuric ester of ceramide monoglucoside from the spleen] Le Gall JY, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1223-4, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Paper chromatographic demonstration of corticosteroid fractions of the human spleen in various causes of death] Fazekas IG, et al.
Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 16:254-64, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)

[Effect of ethyl alcohol and a beta-sympatholytic on the iron content of liver, spleen and serum and the iron binding capacity of serum] Estler CJ, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:69-70, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Studies after intravenous injection of vitamin-A-palmitate. II. In the rat] Kasper H.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:18-22, 1969 (Ger)

[Study of splenic function with altered erythrocytes marked with radiochromium] Franke WG, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:395-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Study of the erythropoietic activity of hypotonic extracts of hog liver, spleen, heart and lung] Peschle C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1795-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Splenic and hepatic gangliosides in amaurotic idiocy of the Tay-Sachs type] Borri PF, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:207-15, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

[Comparative studies on ferritin isolated from various animal species. 3. I. Fractionation of ferritin from the spleen of dolphin (Dolphinus cetacea). II. Comparative studies of ferritin from the spleens of terrestial mammals (horses, rabbits) and marine mammals (tunafish, dolphins)] Kato T.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:61-71, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Changes in zinc content of tissues of tumor-bearing rats] Tsunematsu K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:35-7, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)

[Cholinesterase activity and acetylcholine concentration during immunogenesis] Kirdei EG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:67-70, Oct 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Local cellular reactions and splenic weight changes in mice with Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma. Thunold S.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:542-52, 1968

The nodular white pulp of the human spleen. Millikin PD. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:247-58, Mar 69

Quantitative histology of spleen colonies in irradiated mice. Silini G, et al. Brit J Haemat 14:489-500, May 68

Body weight and organ sizes in warmth-adapted and in cold-adapted, hibernating golden hamsters. Smit-Vis JH, et al. Experientia 25:156-8, 15 Feb 69

Differences between exogenous and endogenous hemopoietic spleen colonies. Jenkins VK, et al.
J Cell Physiol 73:141-8, Apr 69

Reticular fiber pattern in the rat spleen. Sainte-Marie G, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:273-5, Sep 68

An electron microscope study of the perfusion-fixed spleen. 1. The splenic circulation and the RES concept. Pictet R, et al. Z Zellforsch 96:372-99, 1969

An electron microscope study of the perfusion-fixed spleen. II. Nurse cells and erythrophagocytosis. Pictet R, et al. Z Zellforsch 96:400-17, 1969

[On the structure of blood vessels in the hilus of the human spleen] Kreutz H, et al.
Anat Anz 124:175-85, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on the structure of the spleen of the Boa constrictor, L] Loreti F, et al.
Haemat Lat 11:207-28, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The isovolumetric spleen: index of reflex changes in splanchnic vascular capacity. Webb-Peploe MM.
Amer J Physiol 216:407-13, Feb 69

Functional and morphologic effects of coeliac axis compression on the affected organs. An experimental study. Koikkalainen K, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:239-43, 1968

The structure of the spleen and hemolysis. Wennberg E, et al. Ann Rev Med 20:29-40, 1969 (23 ref.)

Hemopoietic progenitor cells in marrow and spleen of mice with hereditary iron deficiency anemia. Bennett M, et al. Blood 32:908-21, Dec 68

Endotoxin-induced regional circulatory changes in the unanesthetized monkey. Wyler F, et al.
Circ Res 24:777-86, Jun 69

Splenic blood flow and resistance in patients with cirrhosis before and after portacaval anastomosis. Gitlin N, et al. Gut 10:416, May 69

Reduction of splenic vascular resistance during perfusion by pluronic F68. Moore AR, et al.
J Surg Res 8:563-6, Dec 68

Vascular resistance in splenic perfusion. Moore AR, et al. J Surg Res 8:558-62, Dec 68

The spleen as an arteriovenous shunt. Bowdler AJ.
Lancet 1:841, 19 Apr 69

The spleen as an arteriovenous shunt. Garnett ES, et al.
Lancet 1:386-8, 22 Feb 69

The spleen as an arteriovenous shunt. Toghill PJ.
Lancet 1:532, 8 Mar 69

Experimental study on the effect of increase in splenic blood flow upon the portal pressure. Sato T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 98:65-74, May 69

[Study of the splanchnic circulation and its changes induced by the action of adrenaline, noradrenaline and hypertensin] Caponnetto S, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 18:445-9, 1968 (Fre)

[On the effect of external forces on the abdomen and the blood pressure and circulation in liver and spleen. A contribution to the functional organization of the abdominal cavity] Abaoglu C, et al.
Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 16:230-45, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)

[Contribution to morphology of human spleen. 3. Arterial and venous "vessel section" in parenchyma] Kikkawa F.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:335-52, Mar 69 (Ger)

[On the regeneration of endothelial cells in splenic aneurysm] Ito K, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 12:119-26, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Preliminary studies of splenic flow evaluated with BMHP-Hg 197] Barbieri LL, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:612-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[The enzyme and energy inventory of the erythrocyte after passage through the spleen] Nenci GG, et al.
Haematologica 52:937-58, 1967 (Ita)

[Diagnosis of liver diseases by visceral perfusion scanning. Study of circulation in the liver and spleen and intra- and extra-hepatic shunt] Iio M.
Jap J Clin Med 27:534-40, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Idiopathic (non-cirrhotic) portal hypertension. II.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hemodynamics of the liver and spleen] Ueda H, et al. Naika 21:733-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Topographic characteristics of the pancreatic-duodenal veins] Aganezov SA. Arkh Anat 53:54-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Entry of labeled monocytic cells into the central nervous system. Roessmann U, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:359-62, 7 Jun 68
Marginal zone and germinal center development in the spleens of neonatally thymectomized and nonthymectomized young rats. Pettersen JC, et al. Amer J Anat 123:489-500, Nov 68
Light and electron microscopic observations on the spleen and the splenic leukocytes of the newt Triturus cristatus. Tooze J, et al. Amer J Anat 123:521-56, Nov 68
A study of some histochemical and phagocytic reactions of the sinus lining cells of the rabbit's spleen. Snodgrass MJ. Anat Rec 161:353-9, Jul 68
Erythropoietic shifts in the graft vs host reaction. Pinno E, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:284-93, Sep 69
Use of the zonal centrifuge to separate particles containing transplantation antigen. Popp RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:625-33, 2 Sep 69
Splenic macrophages in thrombocytopenia. Firkin BG, et al. Blood 33:240-5, Feb 69
Cloning of syngeneic hematopoietic cells in the spleens of mice and rats pretreated with cytotoxic drugs. Santos GW, et al. Blood 32:629-37, Oct 68
The immunological and migratory properties of the lymphocytes recirculating through the rat spleen. Ford WL. Brit J Exp Path 50:257-69, Jun 69
A study of megakaryocytes in albino rats. Marien GJ, et al. Canad J Zool 46:1053-8, Sep 68
A quantitative spleen colony assay method for tumor cells induced by Friend leukemia virus infection in mice. Thomson S, et al. Cancer Res 28:2104-14, Oct 68
On the regulation of hemopoietic spleen colonies produced by embryonic and adult cells. Bielberg I, et al. Develop Biol 19:566-80, Jun 69
The mechanism of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) action. I. Mouse spleen cells in short term culture. The effect of neonatal exposure to phytohemagglutinin. Lindahl-Kiessling K, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:231-6, Feb 69
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in cultures of mouse spleen cell suspensions by bovine transferrin. Vogt A, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:195-200, Feb 69
Multinucleated giant cells in organ cultures of spleen. Comoglio PM, et al. Experientia 25:61-2, 15 Jan 69
On the question of differences in the number of endogenous haemopoietic tissue colonies in the spleens of irradiated hairless and haired mice. Vacek A, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:197-204, 1969
Paralysing treatment with protein antigen in mice. IV. Electron microscopy studies of normal and atypical plasmocytes in mouse spleen. Viklický V, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:161-5, 1969
Establishment of erythroblastic cell lines from the spleen of mice with Rauscher leukemia. Miyoshi I, et al. Gann 59:439-41, Oct 68
Cell migration from the bone marrow to the spleen in young guinea pigs. Linna TJ, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:35-46, 1969
Functional and ultrastructural studies of antibody-producing cells exposed to 10,000 R in millipore diffusion chambers. Sado T. Int J Radiat Biol 15:1-22, 20 Feb 69
Radioprotective effect of rat kangaroo haematopoietic cells on x-irradiated mice and Chinese hamsters. Yao KT. Int J Radiat Biol 15:191-4, 1969
Development of the mouse hematopoietic system. II. Estimation of spleen and liver "stem" cell number. Barker JE, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:51-6, Aug 69
The dilution factor of intravenously injected hemopoietic stem cells. Matioli G, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:229-34, Dec 68
The self renewal probability of hemopoietic stem cells. Vogel H, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:221-8, Dec 68
Immune responses in vitro. I. Cellular requirements for the immune response by nonprimed and primed spleen cells in vitro. Pierce CW. J Exp Med 130:345-64, 1 Aug 69
Immune responses in vitro. II. Suppression of the immune response in vitro by specific antibody. Pierce CW. J Exp Med 130:365-79, 1 Aug 69
Cellular differentiation of the immune system of mice. II. Frequency of unipotent splenic antigen-sensitive units after immunization with sheep erythrocytes. Shearer GM, et al. J Exp Med 129:185-99, 1 Jan 69
A morphologic study of the terminal events of primary antibody response. La Via MF, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:221-31, Jun 69
Some reticuloendothelial cells in the white pulp region of the rat spleen. McFadden KD. J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:385-98, Oct 68
The distribution of intravenously injected Kupffer cellsin the mouse. Roser B. J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:455-71, Oct 68
Relationship of germinal centers in lymphoid tissue to immunologic memory. IV. Formation of 19S and 7S antibody by splenic white and red pulp during the secondary response in vitro. Jacobson EB, et al. Lab Invest 19:635-42, Dec 68
Segregation of lymphocyte populations through differential migration. Lance EM, et al. Nature (London) 221:841-3, 1 Mar 69
Increased activity of antithymus serum after absorption with splenic lymphocytes. Lueker DC, et al. Nature (London) 221:682-5, 15 Feb 69
Detection and localization of antibody-forming cells to a bacterial endotoxin by an immunobioautographic procedure. Allen J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:615-20, Feb 69
Early proliferation of transplanted spleen colony-forming cells. II. Circulation of cells. Kretchmar AL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:703-6, Jul 69
Detection of virus-like particles in germinal centers of normal guinea pigs. Ma BI, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:586-90, Feb 69
Granulopoiesis in bone marrow and spleen in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Brandt L, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:65-8, 1969
High-resolution autoradiography of intracellular plutonium. Lindenbaum A, et al. Science 165:192-4, 11 Jul 69
In vitro correlates of transplantation immunity: the release of substances by immune lymphocytes confronted with specific antigens. Falk RE, et al. Surgery 66:51-7, Jul 69
Evidence that the spleen retains the youngest and hemostatically most effective platelets. Shulman NR, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:302-13, 1968
Thymidine incorporation in mixed cultures of spleen cells from mice of differing H-2 types. Huemer RP, et al. Transplantation 6:706-15, Aug 68
Survival of transplanted spleen cells in allogeneic mice. The effects of strength of histoincompatibility and of C' deficiency. Salerno A. Transplantation 8:189-93, Aug 69
Effects of presensitization on the mixed lymphocyte reaction of rat spleen cell cultures. Virolainen M, et al. Transplantation 8:179-88, Aug 69
Reutilization by maternal and embryonal cells of nuclear materials from H3-thymidine labeled lymphocytes introduced into the lumen of intestine of rats. Kotani M, et al. Z Zellforsch 83:359-63, 1967
Nature of human spleen red pulp cells with special reference to sinus lining cells. Stutte HJ. Z Zellforsch 91:300-14, 1968
[Formation of splenic colonies in mice injected with pre-irradiated hematopoietic marrow] Haot J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2041-3, May 69 (Fre)
[Effects of neonatal thymectomy on the splenic cytology of BALB-C mice] Helfre M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:693-8, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Cytologic study of neonatal splenic erythropoiesis in Balb/c mice] Helfre M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2504-11, 1967 (Fre)
[A new test of activity of antilymphocyte serums: inhibition of the rosette phenomenom] Bach JF, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:657-62, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Cytological study of 42 human and mouse hematopoietic tissue cultures. Considerations on the behavior of some cells] Mouriquand C, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:383-95, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Further studies of the problem of different thermosensitivity of tumor and normal cells in vitro and in vivo] Bender E, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:215-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Freund's adjuvant and lymphoid tissues] Schenk KE, et al. Beitr Path Anat 137:391-402, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of mouse spleen germinal center cells after secondary stimulation with tetanus toxoid injected into the footpads. Radiographic studies with thymidine-3H] Lewerenz M, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:203-19, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of Bordetella pertussis on the lymphatic tissue of mice. II. Proliferating cell systems in the spleen after the injection of Bordetella pertussis] Beneke G, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:178-95, 1968 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic studies on cells of lymphatic organs] Ruhenstroth-Bauer G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:115-6, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Spheridies with crystalloid inclusions in the cell nuclei of the cat spleen] Büttner DW. Z Zellforsch 84:304-10, 1968 (Ger)
[The giant cells in the spleen of the Hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.)] Höfmann U. Z Zellforsch 91:261-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Observations on medullary and splenic residual hemopoiesis in a case of idiopathic myelosclerosis] Vettori G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:423-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the differentiation of the mesenchymal cells in thymectomized rats] Corsi A, et al. Sperimentale 118:19-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Method of labelling of spleen cells in vitro by radioactive chromium (51Cr)] Doroszewski J, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:109-15, 1969 (Pol)
[Specific binding of kanamycin by Mycobactrium tuberculosis after its contact with body tissues] Chumachenko NV, et al. Antibiotiki 13:700-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Immunization-induced changes in RNA synthesis] Gorodetskiĭ SI, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1080-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Method of differential determination of lymphoid elements in the splenic tissue by means of fluorescence] Borovikova ON, et al. Lab Delo 8:503-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Effect of the thymus on the antibody production of mice cells, studied by the immunocytoadherence technic] Garavelli HJ, et al. Medicina (B Air) 28:103-6, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of phytohemagglutinin in rabbits. V. Morphological changes following previous immunization with and daily injections of phytohemagglutinin. Biennerhassett JB, et al. Blood 33:727-38, May 69
A possible relationship between depletion of noradrenaline and blockade of adrenergic neurones. Abbs ET, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:191P+, May 69
Comparative biologic activities of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene, 7-hydroxymethyl-12-methylbenz(a)anthracene, 7,12-dehydroxy-methylbenz(a)anthracene, and 4-methoxy-7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in the Sprague-Dawley female rat. Sydnor KL, et al. Cancer Res 29:403-8, Feb 69
Adrenergic receptors in the isolated perfused dog spleen. Moerman EJ, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:279-85, Feb 69
Paralysing treatment with protein antigen in mice. I. Cellular changes in the spleen. Černý J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:41-55, 1969
Effect of estradiol on splenic repopulation by endogenous and exogenous hemopoietic cells in irradiated mice. Jenkins VK, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:149-57, Apr 69
Dynamic state of the spleen cells of mice after administration of the endotoxin of Proteus vulgaris. II. Cellular differentiation into RE-cells 48 hours after administration of the endotoxin. Takano T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:241-9, Aug 68
Dynamic state of the spleen cells of mice after administration of the endotoxin of Proteus vulgaris. I. Cellular proliferation after administration of the endotoxin. Takano T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:171-83, Jun 68
Inhibition by prostaglandin E1 of noradrenaline release and of effector response to nerve stimulation in the cat spleen. Hedqvist P, et al. Life Sci 8:389-95, 1 Apr 69
Cortisone-induced growth failure in neonatal rats. Winick M, et al. Pediat Res 2:451-5, Nov 68
The responses of the spleen to nerve stimulation in relation to the frequency of splenic nerve discharge. Blakeley AG. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:201-11, 5 Nov 68
Modification of the in vitro response to phytohemagglutinin of mouse spleen cells by amyloidogenic agents. Rodey GE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:457-61, Jun 69
Haemopoietic spleen colonies in rats treated with cytotoxic drugs. Dunn CD, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:57-9, Jan 69
Effect of phenylhydrazine on the rabbit appendix and spleen. Schmedtje JF, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:43-9, Jul 68
[Effects of a single injection of hydrocortisone acetate in axenic newborn mice] Salomon JC, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:39-44, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Experimenal research on intra-arterial antiblastic chemotherapy. II. Anatomo-pathological findings at the site of inoculation and in the principal perenchymatous organs] Fariello R Jr, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:137-41, Apr 68 (Ita)
[On the relations between hepatic function and antibiotics: experimental research with chlormethylenecycline] Cairella M, et al. Clin Ter 42:421-8, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of Kala-azar. I. Use of spleen contraction due to adrenalin] Mayrink W, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:11-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Por)
[Some changes of spleen, mesenterial lymph nodes under the effect of suppression of the intestinal microbial flora in albino mice by antibiotics] Zykov IN. Antibiotiki 13:824-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The effect of trivalent antimony on the organs of experimental animals] Osintseva VP, et al. Arkh Pat 28:60-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Effects of trypsin and the products of trypsinization of the liver, lung and spleen on the sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to chemotherapeutic substances] Zueva VS. Probl Tuberk 45:64-70, 1967 (Rus)
[The dynamics of the synthesis RNA fractions, sensitive and resistant to actinomycin D, in splenic cells in secondary immunologic response (radioautographic analysis). I. Experiments in vivo] Van'ko LV. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:21-8, 1966 (Rus)
[A comparative analysis of the antiblastic and immunodepressive effect of alkylating agents] Kovalev IE, et al. Vop Onkol 15:62-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the amount and concentration of RNA in the spleen of guinea pigs in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the course of senzitization] Skerović D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl 20:331-43, 1966 (Cro)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[In vitro behavior of early pancreatic and splenic primordia in mice] Flamand JP. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:177-89, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)**

[New observations on the factors which control erythropoiesis in vitro] Salvatorelli G. **J Embryol Exp Morph 22:15-25, Aug 69 (Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

In vitro culture of spleen cells from a case of Gaucher's disease. Fraccaro M, et al. **Ann Hum Genet 32:209-13, Oct 68**

Asparagine synthetase in normal and malignant tissues: correlation with tumor sensitivity to asparaginase. Prager MD, et al. **Arch Biochem 127:645-54, 20 Sep 68**

Studies on acid alpha-1,4-glucosidase from bovine spleen. Fujimori K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:811-6, 6 Sep 68**

Studies on haem-splitting enzyme in mitochondria of rat and mouse spleen. Gray CH, et al. **Biochem J 111:23P-24P, Feb 69**

Degradation of (35S) heparin by mammalian and bacterial sulphamidases. Lloyd AG, et al. **Biochem J 110:54P-55P, Dec 68**

Studies on purified bovine spleen adenosine deaminase. O'Brien EM, et al. **Biochem J 110:17P, Nov 68**

The action of dipeptidyl transferase as a polymerase. Heinrich CP, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3556-65, Oct 68**

Uroporphyrinogen 3 cosynthetase from mouse spleen. Levin EY. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3781-8, Nov 68**

Tissue-characteristic forms of adenosine deaminase. Ressler N. **Clin Chim Acta 24:247-51, May 69**

Changes in the activities of uridine kinase and thymidine kinase in mouse spleen after immunization and passive transfer of specific antibodies. Radka K, et al. **Clin Exp Immun 4:159-64, Jan 69**

Substrate specificity of adenine-specific transfer RNA methylase in normal and leukemic tissues. Baguley BC, et al. **Europ J Biochem 6:1-7, 17 Oct 68**

A convenient spectrophotometric assay for phosphodiesterases, using dinucleoside-monophosphates as substrates. Ipata PL, et al. **Europ J Biochem 8:174-9, Mar 69**

Hydrolytic enzymes in splenic and hepatic megakaryocytes of the rat. McFadden KD, et al. **Growth 32:189-98, Sep 68**

Enzymic splitting of rabbit immunoglobulin G by a subcellular fraction isolated from rat and rabbit spleen. Motaş C, et al. **Immunochemistry 6:547-53, Jul 69**

The purification and properties of deoxyribonucleic acid methylase from rat spleen. Kalousek F, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:1157-63, 10 Mar 69**

The separation of the phosphodiesterase and deoxyribonuclease II activities of bovine spleen. Swenson MK, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:1803-7, 10 Apr 69**

The acid phosphatase isoenzymes in normal and pathological sera and in tissue homogenates. Rozenszajn L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 72:786-93, Nov 68**

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 133. Studies on differential irreversible inhibition of dihydrofolic reductase from three strains of L1210 leukemia, liver, spleen, and intestine of the mouse. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem 12:67-73, Jan 69**

The reticuloendothelial localization of splenic esterases. Ballantyne B. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:399-411, Oct 68**

Effect of Friend leukemia virus infection upon polycythemia and delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in murine spleen and liver. Ebert PS, et al. **Life Sci 8:147-56, 15 Feb 69**

Deficiency of an acid lipase in Wolman's disease. Patrick AD, et al. **Nature (London) 222:1067-8, 14 Jun 69**

Enzyme activity of donor origin in mouse radiation chimeras. Hard RC Jr, et al. **Transplantation 8:9-18, Jul 69**

Lysosomal hydrolases in experimental amyloidosis. Toinai S, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:1-12, 1969**

[Behavior of the spleen and adrenal glands during the evolution of tumoral grafts in the rat] Catayee G, et al. **Ann Histochim 13:171-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Acid phospholipases in animal tissues. II. Purification of a phospholipase preparation from spleen] Lloveras J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1487-92, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Acid phospholipases in animal tissues. 3. Position specificity of splenic phospholipases] Lloveras J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1493-9, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[The phosphatidylglycerol phospholipases of subcellular preparations from rat spleens] Paysant M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1445-53, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Significance of the inhibition of adenosine triphosphatase of the red splenic pulp during the development of tumor transplants in rats] Catayée G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:820-2, 12 Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Histochemical reactions and "negative staining" of cellular fractions. I. Studies on the activity of acid phosphatase in spleen lysosomes] Reale E, et al. **Histochemie 11:296-304, 1967 (Ger)**

[Mutual activation and intracellular localization of hyaluronidase (EC 3.2.1.35) cathepsin D (EC 3.4.4.23) from bovine spleen] Filipović I, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:533-43, May 68 (Ger)**

[Subcellular localization of phospholipases in rat spleen] Reinauer H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1191-200, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Hexokinase and phosphofructokinase activity in rat tissues during pre- and postnatal development] Sydow G. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:263-8, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Detection, purification and characteristics of a peptidyl-peptide-hydrolase (collagenase) from liver and spleen of the rabbit] Platt D. **Z Ges Exp Med 150:185-93, 1969 (Ger)**

[Purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in serum, liver and spleen tissue during the course of experimental infection with MHV-3 virus] Ritis F de, et al. **Enzymologia 35:283-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Effects of panirradiation on enzymatic activities of the serum, liver and spleen in rats. II. Alkaline phosphatase: quantitative determination and electrophoretic characterization] Zanolla WR, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:77-85, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Lysozyme activity of the serum and organs of the rabbit] Iwahara S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:5-7, 10 Jul 68 (Jap)**

[Several histochemical characteristics of splenic cells] Marinov KhG. **Arkh Pat 28:58-62, 1966 (Rus)**

[A simplified procedure for the isolation of cathepsin C from bovine spleen] Benenson AM, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:372-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Action of the pepsin inhibitor on bovine spleen cathepsin D] Stepanov VM, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:209-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[A histochemical study of the spleen in Werlhof's disease] Marinov KhG. **Probl Gemat 12:7-12, May 67 (Rus)**

[Comparative study of the characteristics and activity of tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenases of rat liver and spleen in leukemias of viral etiology] Sergeev AV. **Vop Med Khim 14:606-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Factors of natural bodily immunity to brucellosis. I. The effect of the vaccinal and infectious processes in brucellosis on the lysozyme concentration in the body of the animal] Grekova NA. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:42-4, May 67 (Rus)**

[Curves of autoproteolytic acitivity in different organs of the rabbit] Fonalledas MA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 23:109-14, Jun 67 (Spa)**

[Processes of transamination in the course of development of immunity] Koraćević D. **Acta Med Iugosl 20:320-4, 1966 (Cro)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age-dependent changes in the level of lysosomal enzymes in the lymphatic organs of the guinea pig. Szigeti M. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:305-15, 1968**

Cell differentiation and pseudodifferentiation in in vitro cultures of spleen. Teodorescu M, et al. **Exp Cell Res 55:410-3, Jun 69**

Development of spleen and thymus in offspring of protein-deficient rats. Kenney MA. **J Nutr 98:202-8, Jun 69**

The effects of exercise on organ and cellular development in rats. Bloor CM, et al. **Lab Invest 19:675-80, Dec 68**

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyribosomes and the synthesis of antialbumin antibodies in spleen cells of rabbits hyperimmunized with serum albumin. Bagdasarian M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 16:45-54, 1969**

Analysis of anti-transplantation immunity of tumor. Ito T. **Acta Path Jap 18:207-25, May 68**

Stimulation of porcine splenic cultures by a radiation-induced lymphoid leukemia filtrate: a preliminary report. Howard EB, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 30:423-8, Mar 69**

Recognition mechanisms in the chicken spleen. White RG. **Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 15:24-39, 1969**

Influence of human rheumatoid factor on numbers of antibody-producing cells. Brown JC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum 12:1-9, Feb 69**

Adoptive transfer of immunity to Babesia rodhaini by spleen cells from immune rats. Roberts JA. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:807-8, Dec 68**

Attempts to induce a graft-versus-tumour reaction against AKR lymphomata, in isogenic mice, by injection of Melphalan and foreign immunologically competent cells. Denton PM, et al. **Brit J Cancer 23:95-102, Mar 69**

The immunological and migratory properties of the lymphocytes recirculating through the rat spleen. Ford WL. **Brit J Exp Path 50:257-69, Jun 69**

Postembryonal histological and histochemical changes in the bursa of Fabricius and spleen of chickens and their relationship to the development of immunological competaence. Rodak L, et al. **Brit Vet J 125:183-94, Apr 69**

The influence of Bordetella pertussis on the preparation of mouse spleens for the secondary immune response. Finger H, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 15:814-6, Jul 69**

The role of the spleen in the immunity to a chemically induced sarcoma in C3H mice. Bard DS, et al. **Cancer Res 29:1125-31, May 69**

Reticuloendothelial activity during the growth of rat sarcomas. Blamey RW, et al. **Cancer Res 29:335-7, Feb 69**

Autoimmune reactions and malignant changes in germ-free New Zealand Black mice. East J, et al. **Clin Exp Immun 4:621-35, Jun 69**

Studies on immunological paralysis. II. The detection and significance of antibod-forming cells in the spleen during immunological paralysis with type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide. Howard JG, et al. **Clin Exp Immun 4:41-53, Jan 69**

The effect of anti-lymphocytic IgG on unsensitized and sensitized spleen cells in vivo and in vitro. James K, et al. **Clin Exp Immun 4:93-100, Jan 69**

A comparison of the responses of lymphocytes from blood, spleen, thymus and appendix of rabbits of different ages to stimulation "in vitro" with staphylococcal filtrate. Knight S, et al. **Clin Exp Immun 4:667-84, Jun 69**

Immunocyto-adherence by spleen cells and tissue antigens in normal and carbon tetrachloride-treated rats. Weir DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immun 3:837-41, Oct 68**

Growth patterns of antibody-forming cell populations. Makinodan T, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immun 49:80-113, 1969 (142 ref.)**

Suppression of graft-versus-host reaction by phytohemagglutinin. Marcus Z, et al. **Experientia 24:836-7, 15 Aug 68**

Evidence of macrophages being 19 S-antibody producing cells, as shown by a modification of the plaque-technic. Noltenius H, et al. **Experientia 25:75, 15 Jan 69**

Subcellular fractions from spleen and liver as transplantation antigens in various genetic differences. Sankowski A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 14:405-8, 1968**

Differences in antibody production after adoptive transfers of syngeneic and allogeneic spleen cells to irradiated mice. Dvořák R. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:459-67, 1968**

Plaque forming cells in the spleen, lymph and blood. Halasa J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:253-8, 1968**

Immunological response of adoptive transfer for the growth of Yoshida sarcoma. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Gann 59:453-60, Dec 68**

Studies on antibody formation of thymus cells, lymph node cells and spleen cells. II. Alterations in the number of antibody producing cells and serum antibody titers following primary immunization. Yamasaki A. Hiroshima **J Med Sci 16:203-13, Dec 67**

Studies on antibody formation of thymus cells, lymph node cells and spleen cells. I. Alterations in cell counts and antibody titers in media after incubation of thymus cells, lymph node cells and mixtures of these cells. Yamasaki A. Hiroshima **J Med Sci 16:191-201, Dec 67**

Studies on antibody formation of thymus cells, lymph node cells and spleen cells. 3. Alterations in the number of antibody producing cells and serum antibody titers following secondary immunization. Yamasaki A. Hiroshima **J Med Sci 16:215-30, Dec 67**

The limitation of individual cells to the production of a single specificity of antibody in response to a coupled hapten-antigen complex. Petersen BH, et al. **Immunochemistry 6:379-90, May 69**

Studies on the cellular basis of IgM immunological memory. Cunningham AJ. **Immunology 16:621-32, May 69**

The immune reactivity of lymph node-derived spleen colonies and intercolonial cells. Gershon H, et al. **Immunology 16:175-85, Feb 69**

Antibody formation by transferred peritoneal cells and spleen cells of mice. I. Transfer of cells from immunized non-irradiated donors to syngeneic recipients with and without antigen. Kornfeld L, et al. **Immunology 15:751-64, Nov 68**

The detection of the cellular immune response against bacteriophage phi-X174 by an adaptation of the haemolytic plaque technique. Vicari G, et al. **Immunology 15:661-70, Nov 68**

The immunodepressive effect of Friend virus. II. Reduction of splenic haemolysin-producing cells in primary and secondary responses. Wedderburn N, et al. **Immunology 15:439-54, Sep 68**

A normal component in rabbit IgG with affinity for mouse tissues. Witz I, et al. **Immunology 15:765-72, Nov 68**

Antibody production studied by means of the localized haemolysis in gel (LHG) assay. 3. Mouse cells producing five different classes of antibody. Wortis HH, et al. **Immunology 17:93-110, Jul 69**

A specific anamnestic immune response induced by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

plant mitogens. Mäkelä O, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 35:468-75, 1969
The affinity of radioiodinated BSA for lymphoid cells. II. Binding of 125I-BSA to lymphoid cells of normal mice. Sulitzeanu D, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 35:564-78, 1969
Unmasking of cell-associated foreign antigens during incubation of lymphoid cells. Mitchison NA.
Israel J Med Sci 5:230-4, Mar-Apr 69
Cell interaction in antibody synthesis. Talmage DW, et al. J Allerg 43:323-35, Jun 69 (26 ref.)
Agar plaque formation by mouse spleen cells in response to vaccination with Vi antigen and typhoid vaccines. Esposito VM. J Bact 99:356-7, Jul 69
Depressed cellular formation of antibody to Shigella antigens in vitro by spleen cell cultures from unresponsive mice. Friedman H.
J Bact 96:1124-32, Oct 68
Cytophilic antithyroglobulin antibody in human and rabbit sera. Shishiba Y.
J Clin Endocr 28:1389-93, Sep 68
Antibody and immunoglobulin production at the cellular level in bursectomized-irradiated chickens. Alm GV, et al. J Exp Med 129:1247-59, 1 Jun 69
Antigen-reactive cells in normal, immunized, and tolerant mice. Armstrong WD, et al.
J Exp Med 129:393-410, 1 Feb 69
A new method for the enumeration of antigen-reactive cells responsive to a purified protein antigen. Armstrong WD, et al. J Exp Med 129:371-91, 1 Feb 69
Cellular differentiation of the immune system of mice. V. Class differentiation in marrow precursors of plaque-forming cells. Cudkowicz G, et al.
J Exp Med 130:481-91, 1 Sep 69
The influence of immunologically committed lymphoid cells on macrophage activity in vivo. Mackaness GB.
J Exp Med 129:973-92, 1 May 69
Cells involved in the immune response. VII. The demonstration, using allotypic markers, of antibody formation by irradiation-resistant cells of irradiated rabbits injected with normal allogeneic bone marrow cells and sheep erythrocytes. Richter M, et al.
J Exp Med 129:1261-73, 1 Jun 69
Cellular differentiation of the immune system of mice. IV. Lack of class differentiation in thymic antigen-reactive cells. Shearer GM, et al.
J Exp Med 130:467-80, 1 Sep 69
The life cycle of antibody-forming cells. I. The generation time of 19S hemolytic plaque-forming cells during the primary and secondary responses. Tannenberg WJ, et al. J Exp Med 128:895-925, 1 Nov 68
Studies of the chicken immune response. II. Biologic activity of spleen "immunogenic RNA". Abramoff P, et al. J Immun 100:1210-4, Jun 68
Studies of the chicken immune response. I. Correlation of the cellular and humoral immune response. Abramoff P, et al. J Immun 100:1204-9, Jun 68
Studies on heterologous antilymphocyte and antithymocyte sera. 3. Differential effects of rabbit anti-mouse sera on splenic lymphocytes and macrophages. Barth RF, et al.
J Immun 102:932-40, Apr 69
The suppressive effect of Rauscher leukemia virus on the secondary antibody response of spleen cells cultured in cell-impermeable diffusion chambers. Borella L. J Immun 103:185-95, Aug 69
Immunosuppression by leukemia viruses. 3. Adoptive transfer of antibody-forming cells to Friend disease virus-infected mice. Ceglowski WS, et al.
J Immun 103:460-6, Sep 69
Antibody response in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) I. Immunocompetent cells in the spleen and anterior kidney. Chiller JM, et al. J Immun 102:1193-201, May 69
Assessment of a bacterial adherence colony (BAC) method for enumeration of antibody-forming cells to E. coli somatic antigen. Friedman H, et al.
J Immun 103:204-14, Aug 69
Localization of 125I-labeled antigen in germinal centers of mouse spleen: histologic and ultrastructural autoradiographic studies of the secondary immune reaction. Hanna MG Jr, et al.
J Immun 101:949-62, Nov 68
Antigen-induced cell proliferation in cultures from antibody-deficient chickens. Meuwissen HJ, et al.
J Immun 102:1079-83, Apr 69
Cluster formation in vitro by mouse spleen cells and sheep erythrocytes. Shearer GM, et al.
J Immun 101:1264-70, Dec 68
Chromatographic studies on spleen and lymph node extracts with antibody activity. Tsuji FI, et al.
J Immun 102:519-29, Feb 69
Effects of radiation on direct and developed spleen hemolysin plaque-forming cells of mice. Uyeki EM, et al. J Immun 101:973-8, Nov 68
In vitro antibody synthesis by diffusion chamber cultures of spleen cells. II. Effect of increased levels of free antibody. Vann DC. J Immun 102:451-6, Feb 69
In vitro antibody synthesis by diffusion chamber cultures of spleen cells. I. Methods and effect of 10,000 r on antibody synthesis. Vann DC, et al.
J Immun 102:442-50, Feb 69
Response of NZB mice to foreign antigen and development of autoimmune disease. Morton JI, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:78-93, Feb 69
Plaques of hemagglutination inhibition by individual spleen cells from rabbits immunized with influenza viruses. Petersen BH, et al. J Virol 3:629-30, Jun 69
Transfer agent ofimmunity. II. Conversion of nonimmune spleen cells into antibody-forming cells by transfer agent in ribonucleic acid fraction of immunized mice. Kawakami M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 13:9-18, Mar 69
Correlation of the distribution of antibody-forming cells with the distribution of antigen in the spleen. Nakano M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:245-7, Jun 68
Quantitation and ultrastructure of immunodepression in murine virus-induced leukemia. Siegel BV, et al.
Lab Invest 20:347-52, Apr 69
Specific inactivation of antigen-reactive cells with 125I-labelled antigen. Ada GL, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1291-2, 28 Jun 69
Persistence of rosette-forming cells in long term spleen cell tissue cultures. Baroni CD, et al.
Nature (London) 221:766-8, 22 Feb 69
Partial characterization by molecular hybridization of RNAs from immunocompetent cells exposed to antigen. Cohen EP.
Nature (London) 221:685-7, 15 Feb 69
Cell respiration as a requirement for antibody release in vitro. Fitch FW, et al.
Nature (London) 218:972-3, 8 Jun 68
In vivo antibody production by spleen cells after incubation in vitro with heterologous antilymphocyte plasma. Jeejeebhoy HF, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1350-2, 28 Dec 68
DNA synthesis by antibody-forming cells during the primary immune response. Krisch RE.
Nature (London) 222:1295-6, 28 Jun 69
Antibody synthesis in vitro by lymph nodes from hamsters bearing adenovirus 12 tumours. Lefkowitz SS, et al. Nature (London) 220:1355-6, 28 Dec 68
Tolerance of cell mediated immune responses after in vitro treatment of competent cells with mitomycin c. Lemmel EM, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1164-5, 22 Mar 69
Primary anti-protein antibody synthesis elicited in vitro. McArthur WP, et al.
Nature (London) 221:83-4, 5 Apr 69
Effect of phytohaemagglutinin on plaque forming cells in the mouse spleen. Petrányi G Jr, et al.
Nature (London) 221:76-8, 4 Jan 69
HL-A substances from human spleens. Sanderson AR.
Nature (London) 220:192-5, 12 Oct 68
Immunological restoration of the locally irradiated spleen with circulating lymphocytes. Simić MM, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1354-5, 28 Dec 68
Production of complement by spleen cells in vitro and its possible role in an allograft rejection model. Taylor HE, et al. Nature (London) 220:506-7, 2 Nov 68
Inhibition of the macroglobulinaemic phase of the antibody responses. Villa ML, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1051-2, 7 Dec 68
Accumulation of antibody-forming cells in spleens of pre-immunized irradiated mice after transplantation of syngeneic bone marrow. Zaretskaya YM, et al.
Nature (London) 221:567-8, 8 Feb 69
The participation of the spleen in the antibody response during intravenous and depot administration of antigen. Bednařík T, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:369-73, 1968
Water-soluble human transplantation antigen. Kahan BD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:897-904, Nov 68
The role of individual spleen cells in the interferon response of the intact mouse. Osborn JE, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1038-45, Apr 69
Effect of beta-3-thienylalanine on antibody synthesis. 3. Inhibition of RNA and protein synthesis in immunized rat spleen cells. Hotham-Iglewski B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:895-9, Jul 69
The occurrence of plaque forming cells in normal and immunized conventional and germfree mice. Nordin AA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:57-62, Oct 68
Assay of spleen cells forming antibodies to O-antigens of Salmonellae. Olitzki AL.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:907-10, Dec 68
Effect of hibernation on the hamster spleen immune reaction in vitro. Sidky YA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:122-7, Oct 68
Plaque-forming spleen cells following irradiation of X5563 tumor. Smith E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:530-4, Feb 69
Influence of metabolic inhibitors on the capacity of spleen cells to form hemolytic plaques and rosettes. Storb U, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:835-40, Jul 69
Moloney lymphoma antibodies from mice; localization in spleens of Moloney lymphoma bearing mice. Witz I, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1102-5, Apr 69
Antimycobacterial activity of guinea pig tissue extracts. Rezai HR. Scand J Resp Dis 49:111-9, 1968
Pathogenesis of a local graft versus host reaction: immunogenicity of circulating host leukocytes. Elkins WL, et al. Science 159:1250-1, 15 Mar 68
Molecular heterogeneity of human lymphoid (HL-A) alloantigens. Mann DL, et al.
Science 163:1460-2, 28 Mar 69
Apparent production of 2 types of antibdoies by a single cell. Michael JG, et al. Science 159:1247-9, 15 Mar 68
Preparation and testing of antilymphocyte serum produced in closely related baboons with stored spleen cells from individual donors. Nakamura H, et al. Surg Forum 19:182-4, 1968
Effect of halothane on spleen cells: in vitro studies on reversibility of immunosuppression. Humphrey LJ, et al. Surgery 65:939-42, Jun 69
The effects of surgery and anesthesia on the immunologic responsiveness of the rat. Humphrey LJ, et al. Surgery 65:946-51, Jun 69
Modified immunogenicity of lymphoid cells from mice sensitized with sheep erythrocytes. Bain GO, et al.
Transplantation 6:755-60, Sep 68
Modification of the homograft response following intraspienic exposure to ovarian or testicular tissue. Kornblum J, et al. Transplantation 6:783-6, Sep 68
Prolonged cancine renal allograft survival after pretreatment with solubilized antigen. Wilson RE, et al. Transplantation 7:360-71, May 69
Genetic control of the antibody response in inbred mice: transfer of respone by spleen cells and linkage to the major histocompatibility [H-2] locus. USNRDL-TR-68-16. McDevitt HO, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-14, 30 Jan 68
[Relative proportions of non-agglutinating globulins and agglutinins formed in vitro during classic immune reactions] Corvazier P, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1149-68, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Cytodynamic study of the immunologic response by the immuno-adherence method] Stiffel C, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1137-47, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Spleen immunocytes specific for a bacterial antigen revealed by the antigen coupled with blood cells by chromium] Renoux G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2758-9, 2 Jun 69 (Fre)
[19S-hemolysin formation in the mouse following immunization with hemoglobin and serum lipoproteins] Heymann G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:494, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Factors influencing the immunosuppressive endoxan effect. I. Behavior of immunologic stem cells] Hoppe I, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1264-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The behavior of antibody plaque forming cells after irradiation] Röseler PH, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:81-90, Nov 67 (Ger)
[The behavior of antibody forming spleen cells after simultaneous stimulation with 4 different kinds of erythrocytes] Siefert G.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:166-77, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Synthesis of antibodies in vitro. 8. On the action of the messenger-RNA molecule on spleen cell culture] Jacherts D.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:1-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of antibody-forming cells using the agar plaque technic in swine] Buschmann H.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:283-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive effect and splenic changes induced by epsilon-aminocaproic acid in healthy rabbits] Laurentaci G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 16:475-82, May 67 (Ita)
[Homologous and isologous transfer of tuberculin hypersensitivity by the granulomatous spleen cells in an inbred strain of guinea pigs] Hashimoto T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:215-9, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Delayed hypersensitivity in vitro. 1. Inhibition of the antigen against migration of cells in the spleen and lymph nodes of guinea pigs sensitized to delayed-type hypersensitivity] Yoshida T.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:123-9, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Experiments in the immunohistochemical demonstration of antibody-forming cells] Rudolph W.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:289-96, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of rubomycin B and C on formation of hemagglutinins and on the content of antibody-forming cells in the spleen of mice, following administration of sheep erythrocytes as antigen] Artemova LK, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:1022-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Antibody synthesis in immunocompetent organs in BCG vaccination in experiment] Averbakh MM, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:33-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The nature of the cells capable of responding by "immune" RNA-induced formation of antibodies in vitro] Liashenko VA, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:40-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Investigation of polysomes from the spleen of immunized animals] Vasil'chenko VN, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:170-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Detection of antibody forming cells in turtles' spleens by means of a modified method of local hemolysis in gel] Kassin LF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:70-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[In vitro interaction between lymphoid cells and kidney cells of hamsters infected with polyoma virus] Gamburg VP, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1211-2, 11 Dec 67 (Rus)
[Immunocompetent cells in fish] Luk'ianenko VI, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1213-5, 11 Dec 67 (Rus)
[The inactivation of "axial cells" accompanying the contact of genetically incompatible cellular suspensions from lymphoid tissues] Petrov RV, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1170-3, 11 Oct 67 (Rus)
[Effect of imuran on the amount of antibody forming cells in the spleen of mice during primary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immunological response] Merkulov MF, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:342-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The change in transplantation immunity after the administration of the antigen into the thymus] Podosinnikov IS, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:19-21, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[An antibody to hepatic and splenic tissue in the blood serum of patients with bronchial asthma and pneumonia] Ksenofontov IuP. Ter Arkh 39:80-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A relationship between polysaccharides and gamma-globulins in the mouse spleen cells after antigenic stimulation] Khavkin TN, et al. Tsitologiia 11:210-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The dynamics of the synthesis of RNA fractions, sensitive and resistant to actinomycin D, in splenic cells in secondary immunologic response (radioautographic analysis). II. Experiments in vitro] Fuks BB, et al. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:28-34, 1966 (Rus)
[The dynamics of the synthesis RNA fractions, sensitive and resistant to actinomycin D, in splenic cells in secondary immunologic response (radioautographic analysis). I. Experiments in vivo] Van'ko LV. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:21-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Experience with a single intranasal revaccination with diphtheria-tetanus anatoxin] Alatyrtseva IE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:81-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Cyto-serologic reactions of the lymphoid organs and tissues during the process of the formation of pertussis immunity] Amfiteatrova NF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:27-33, Feb 66 (Rus)
[A study of antibody formation in guinea pigs, immunized with a live culture of brucellae, using the immunofluorescent method] Averbakh MM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:52-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[A study of the immunochemical properties of the leukocyte and spleen DNA of cattle] Guberniev MA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:109-12, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The morphology of immunogenesis following vaccination against anthrax under experimental conditions] Gusman BS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:58-63, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On antibody production by single cells isolated from immunized animals (review)] Karpov MK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:63-8, Mar 67 (53 ref.) (Rus)
[A study of immunologic response by the Erne method in intact and irradiated animals] Kartasheva AL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:155, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Immunologic reactivity of monolayer cultures of reticular cells] Kokorin IN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:101-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The reaction of tissue extracts of heart and other organs with the sera of animals immunized with group A streptococci] Liampert IM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:90-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the nature of RNA inducing antibody synthesis in in vitro experiments] Liashenko VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:98-102, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The plasmacyte reaction in the organism of infected animals] Nikiforov VA. Zh Mikrobiol 43:5-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[A study of the inductive phase of antibody formation] Nikolaev AI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:126-30, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The mechanism of normal bacterial antibody formation and the plasmacyte reaction in animals. II. The immunologic response of rabbits to the oral administration of antigen] Romanov VA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:134-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of stimulants of non-specific proteosynthesis on the antibody synthesizing activity of explants of the liver and spleen of immunized and irradiated rabbits] Zolotnikova GP. Zh Mikrobiol 46:97-102, Feb 69 (Rus)

INJURIES

The incidence and morbidity of accidental injury to the spleen occurring during abdominal surgery. Devlin HB, et al. Brit J Surg 56:446-8, Jun 69
Systemic disease in traumatic splenic rupture. Pollard JW, et al. Illinois Med J 136:177-9 passim, Aug 69
Splenosis, autotransplantation of splenic tissue following trauma. A programmed report. Gammill SL, et al. JAMA 208:1387-90, 26 May 69
Icidental splenectomy. Lancet 2:630, 20 Sep 69
Traumatic cyst of the spleen. Simendinger EA, et al. Ohio Med J 65:915-7, Sep 69
A study of 248 instances of traumatic rupture of the spleen. Lieberman RC, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:961-5, Nov 68
[Apropos of biphasic traumatic rupture of the spleen] Mitov F, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:486-9, 1968 (Bul)
[Spleen injury and 2-stage rupture in routine surgical practice] Branžovský T. Rozhl Chir 48:93-6, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Hemorrhagic cyst in the spleen after minimal trauma] Jorgensen AL. Ugeskr Laeg 131:611-2, 3 Apr 69 (Dan)
[Traumatic spleen injuries and their sequelae] Balz J. Zbl Chir 93:1437-42, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)
[External (thoracic) postero-lateral gastric fistula secondary to splenectomy for trauma] Docci C. Fracastoro 60:157-68, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[On evaluation of damage caused by post-traumatic splenectomy. Study of gastric physiopathology] Chini A, et al. Zacchia 3:166-82, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Emergency treatment of injuries of the diaphragm, spleen and pancreas] Wakabayashi T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:678-85, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Combined renal and splenic injury in a 2-year-old child] Sokol'skii KS. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:53-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Injuries of the spleen in children] Chigliaev AZ. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:98-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of closed injuries to the spleen in children] Finkel'son EI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:92-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic significance of hematologic changes in trauma to the spleen (review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Kulikov IuIa. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:113-4, Dec 68 (26 ref.) (Rus)
[Splenosis of the pericardium] Ovnatanian KI. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:59-62, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of the surgical treatment of combinations of injuries of the liver, kidney and spleen] Tret'iakov NI. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:47-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Liver, spleen and pancreas in nonpenetrating abdominal injuries] Cilingiroğlu K, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:657-64, Oct 68 (Tur)

INNERVATION

Effects of denervation on the hemodynamics of the spleen during irreversible shock. Pinardi G. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:248-52, 1968
The isovolumetric spleen: index of reflex changes in splanchnic vascular capacity. Webb-Peploe MM. Amer J Physiol 216:407-13, Feb 69
Adrenergic receptors in dog spleen. Moerman EJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:497-9, Jun 68
Microsomal monoamine oxidase in sympathetically innervated tissues. Stjärne L, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2008-12, Sep 68
[Influencing by thallium of the ATPase of amino-storing granules in adrenal medulla and splenic nerves] Burger A, et al. Experientia 25:578-9, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the influencing of adrenergic reactions by ergotamine and dihydroergotamine in different experimental models] Salzmann R, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 246-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the significance of an ATPase from splenic nerve granules] Burger A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:101-2, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Modulating effect of prostaglandin E2 on noradrenaline release from the isolated cat spleen. Hedqvist P. Acta Physiol Scand 75:511-2, Mar 69
Studies on the influence of immunodepressant drugs on blastic transformation and tissue respiration in immunologically active organs. Gieldanowski J, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:507-16, 1969
Tachyphylaxis 8. Catecholamine levels of rabbit splenic slices following tachyphylaxis to 1-amphetamine and cocaine. Del Negro AA, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:273-9, Oct 68
Effects of pinealectomy on the in vivo and in vitro biosynthesis of nucleic acids and on the mitotic rate in some organs of the rat. Bindoni M, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:271-83, Oct-Dec 68
Glucose metabolism of the isolated, perfused pig spleen. Effect of perfusate oxygen tension and flow rate. Ruble RT, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:356-60, Sep 69
Norepinephrine biosynthesis in the rat pancreas. Symchowicz S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2313-7, Nov 68
Plasma protein synthesis by tissue slices from pregnant and lactating rats. Jordan SM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:373-9, 21 Jan 69
The effect of monovalent cations on the incorporation of various amino acids in protein synthesis by isolated rat spleen nuclei. Tsuzuki J. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:580-2, 17 Jun 69
Protein synthesis in isolated rat spleen nuclei. Tsuzuki J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:550-2, 17 Dec 68
Release of folate by rat liver and spleen slices. Magnus EM, et al. Blood 33:400-7, Mar 69
Effect of azanthioprine on allograft sensitivity. Study of spleen cell migration. Šankowski A, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:223-5, 1969
Study on metabolism of phospholipids in animal tissues. Káš J, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:348-52, Jun 69
Effect of feeding psoralen on the copper content of different organs in albino rats. Ali R, et al. Experientia 25:24-5, 15 Jan 69
The uptake of iodinated protein by spleen cells of guinea-pigs in vitro. Noltenius H, et al. Experientia 25:76-7, 15 Jan 69
In vitro studies on the biosynthesis of a glycoprotein associated with normal and tumoural growth in the rat. Taskar SP, et al. Experientia 24:604-5, 15 Jun 68
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in the culture of mouse spleen cells by means of heterologous antilymphocytic and antiglobulin sera. Skamene E, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:289-92, 1968
The role of the spleen in destruction of erythrocytes. Crosby WH. Haemat Lat 10:25-30, Jan-Mar 67
Interaction of spleen and thymic cells in vitro. Llacer V, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:88-96, 1969
Effect of methycellulose on catabolic processes in normal and irradiated guinea-pig spleen. Babnik J, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:330-4, 1968
Respiration-enhancing effect of tuberculin on splenic cells of hypersensitive guinea pigs. Kochan I, et al. J Bact 97:1-5, Jan 69
Functional and structural studies of membrane-bound and free ribosomes from rat spleen. Talal N, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6504-10, 25 Dec 68
Cellular uptake of 3H-actinomycin D in the hematological tissues and liver of the mouse. Cohen NS. J Cell Physiol 72:89-95, Oct 68
Lipid abnormalities in foam cell reticulosis of mice, an analogue of human sphingomyelin lipidosis. Fredrickson DS, et al. J Lipid Res 10:288-93, May 69
Splenic lipids in Gaucher's disease. Kennaway NG, et al. J Lipid Res 9:755-65, Nov 68
Effects of the carrier colloid on the clearance and distribution of radiocolloids. Anghileri LJ. J Nucl Biol Med 12:134-6, Jul-Sep 68
Quantitative measurement of radioactivity in internal organs by area scanning. Arimizu N, et al. J Nucl Med 10:265-9, Jun 69
Dual-labeling of erythrocytes: properties and splenic handling of 75Se- and 59Fe-labeled cells. Chaudhuri TK, et al. J Nucl Med 10:122-6, Mar 69
113-mIn-labeled compound for liver and spleen studies. Colombetti LG, et al. J Nucl Med 10:597-602, Sep 69
Synthesis of phospholipids and deoxyribonucleic acid in choline-supplemented and choline-deficient weanling rats. Parks PF, et al. J Nutr 97:481-8, Apr 69
Chemical pathology of acute amino acid deficiencies: morphologic and biochemical changes in young rats force-fed a threonine-deficienct diet. Sidransky H, et al. J Nutr 96:349-58, Nov 68
Effect of cocaine, phenoxybenzamine and calcium on the inhibition of norepinephrine output from the cat spleen by guanthidine. Kirpekar SM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:166-75, Feb 69
The effect of nerve stimulation on the synthesis of 3H-noradrenaline from 3H-tyrosine in the isolated blood-perfused cat spleen. Blakeley AG, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:59P-60P, Jan 69
Effect of actinomycin-D on antibody synthesis by spleen cells of immunized rats. Abramoff P, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:498-509, Dec 68
Effect of administration of large doses of retinol on spleen lipids of rats. Misra UK. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:239-46, 10 Sep 68
Haemoglobin production in mice recovering from radiation. Lord BI, et al. Nature (London) 221:1060-2, 15 Mar 69
Synthesis of RNA by normal mouse spleen cells after stimulation with antigen in vitro. Ortiz-Ortiz L, et al. Nature (London) 221:1153-4, 22 Mar 69
Considerations on extramedullary erythropoiesis. Vaikov I. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:9-19, 1967
The influence of tobacco smoke and nicotine on thiocyanate metabolism. Schievelbein H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:358-65, 1969
Bioevaluation of dietary iron in growing rats. II. Relationship between the iron level in a semolina diet and the response of growing rats. Ahlström A, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:254-65, 1968
Analysis of glycolipids in the Hurler syndrome. Wherrett JR. Path Europ 3:431-9, 1968
Miscoding in a cell-free system from spleen. Stavy L. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:347-53, Sep 68
Further studies on serum protein formation by chimeras. II. Induction of chimerism with subiethal x-irradiation and heterologous antorgan serum. Kikuchi Y, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:841-5, Jul 69
Measuring iron metabolism in hematopoietic centers using 59Fe in the presence of 51Cr and 125I. SAM-TR-68-92. Strong GM, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-5, Sep 68
[New data on the mechanism of inhibition of erythropoiesis at the beginning of nitrogen deficiency. Probability of hepatic, splenic and renal retention of erythropoietin in rats deficient in proteins] Aschkenasy A. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:357-75, 1968 (Fre)
[Inactivation of thyrocalcitonin by various organs] Milhaud G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:124-7, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Evolution of hepatic radioactivity after injection of the radioactive albumin complex used in determination of hepatic circulatory rate of flow] Silva Carvalho J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:210-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Qualitative and quantitative differences in the effects of desipramine on the accumulation of (7-3H)-noradrenaline in various rat organs] Maître L, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 228-31, 1968 (7 REF.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the effect of protracted cholesterol feeding on the mucopolysaccharide content of various organs] Józsa L, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:449-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of cortisol on protein and energy metabolism in the periphery] Kröner H, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:193-202, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Effect of formalin stress on the corticoid fractions of rat organs and tissues] Fazekas IG, et al. Endokrinologie 52:315-26, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacologic studies in thiamine deficiency. I. Changes in the catecholamine content of tissues] Iwata H, et al. Experientia 24:378-80, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[In vitro uptake of bovine serum albumin, gamma globulin and Brucella antigen by spleen cells] Noltenius H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:547-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[N-Hydroxylation of aniline and N-ethylaniline by microsomes from various swine tissues] Heinze E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:138-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Organ distribution and excretion of procaine amide in rats as a function of pH gradients] Herken W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:99-109, 1969 (Ger)
[Isoniazid metabolism during the course of an acute radiation syndrome in rats. 2. Isoniazid content of the liver, spleen and brain following intravenous and oral administration] Simánè Z, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:349-55, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of ncentration of colloidal Au198 in the spleen] Zubovskij GA. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:553-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Reticuloendothelial clearance of intravascular fibrin monomers in the spleen] Bleyl U, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:87-100, 31 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Normal distribution of 51-Cr-labeled lymphocytes in the rat and their change by antilymphocyte serum] Seifert J, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 146:275-83, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of endoxan (cyclophosphamide) and 6-mercaptopurine on nucleic acid metabolism of rat spleen during synthesis of antibodies against Brucella abortus] Kröger H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:73-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Nucleic acid metabolism of rat spleen during synthesis of antibodies against Brucella abortus] Kröger H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:69-72, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Stored iron during the period of development] Dateki N. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1818-30, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Metabolism of selenium compounds in the organs of rats. II. Studies on the kinetics of metabolism and the degree of binding of this element with protein] Służewska L, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:411-9, 1968 (Pol)
[On the deposition of fibrin in the human spleen] Rukosuev VS. Arkh Pat 28:51-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Changes in protein transport from microsomes into mitochondria during acute radiation damage of the organism] Gaikin AP, et al. Biokhimiia 33:981-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The nature of the mitochondrial factor stimulating the synthesis of antibodies and other proteins] Nikolaeva AI, et al. Biokhimiia 34:535-41, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of histones isolated from tissues of normal and immune rabbits] Sidorova EV. Biokhimiia 33:1197-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Synthesis of nucleic acids according to historadiographic findings following BCG vaccination under experimental conditions] Averbakh MM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:78-82, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Synchronization of DNA synthesis in spleen cells following repeated contact with an antigen] Gusev VP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:79-82, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Change of sorption ability of cells of some organs in rats under the effect of sarcolysin] Davydov VF, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:87-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the effect of local destruction of the posterior hypothalamic structures on the intensity of protein synthesis in blood and organs of rabbits] Korneva EA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:93-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Binding of beta mercaptoethylamine to proteins in the cytoplasm and nuclei in the rat's thymus and spleen in vitro] Filippovich IV, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:609-13, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The intensity of tissue respiration in experimental animals during the process of infection and purification of the organism of bacteria] Nikiforov VA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:77-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The nucleic acid content of the liver and spleen in mice after the prolonged action of vitamin B 12] Sheremet ZI, et al. Probl Gematol 11:36-42, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Phosphorylation of thymidine in thyroid gland and spleen of rats at early periods after total gamma-irradiation] Filippovich IV, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:680-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On correlations between changes in the radiosensitivity and the level of endogenous sulhydryl groups under the effect of radiation-protective agents] Graevskiĭ Ela, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:130-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Intracellular distribution of S35 in the liver and spleen in white mice after administration of S-labelled para-aminoethylisothyuronium, cystamine and 5-mercaptopentylamine disulfide] Vladimirov VG. Radiobiologiia 7:71-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[DNA uptake by bone-marrow cells in vitro] Rusinova GG, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:485-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the adenine nucleotide content of liver and spleen of rats during starvation and painful irritation] Voskoboĭnikov GV. Vop Med Khim 14:197-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Distribution of 5-fluorouracil in the blood and organs of mice] Agadzhanova NN, et al. Vop Onkol 15:57-61, 1969 (Rus)
[The distribution of oxythiamine-S35 in the tissues in the simultaneous administration of several thiamine derivatives or antimetabolites] Ostrovskiĭ IuM. Vop Pitan 25:32-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[A study of the distribution of homologous antibodies, administered from without, in the body for the purpose of discovering the places where the latter are catabolized] Evnin DN. Zh Mikrobiol 45:104-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[A change in the concentration of nucleic acids in immunologically competent organs during the process of immunogenesis] Grutman MI. Zh Mikrobiol 43:67-71, Jun 66 (Rus)
[A method of combined cytochemical analysis of the biosynthesis of antibodies and other substances in a single cell] Gusev VP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:23-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the fats of labeled tetanus anatoxins in the bodies of experimental animals. II] Vorob'ev AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:94-100, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The transport form of vitamin C in the animal organism] Pakrasen NM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:302-7, 1967 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Hodgkin's disease and viruses: an electron microscope study. Yumoto T, et al. Acta Path Jap 18:394-400, Aug 68
Immunological properties of Friend virus from mouse spleen obtained by gel filtration. Chan SP, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:157-63, Jan 69
The true division and death rates of Salmonella typhimurium in the mouse spleen determined with superinfecting phage P22. Maw J, et al. Brit J Exp Path 49:597-613, Dec 68
Electron microscopic studies of suspension cultures derived from human leukemic and nonleukemic sources. Recher L, et al. Cancer Res 29:271-85, Feb 69
Mutant Si alleles of mice affect susceptibility to Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Bennett M, et al. Science 162:564-5, 1 Nov 68
[The cytostome of Lankesterella garnhami] Büttner DW. Z Zellforsch 88:126-37, 2 May 68 (Ger)
[On the bactericidal activity in vivo of Rifampicin alone or associated with isoniazid] Nitti V, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:859-70, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on prevention of Rauscher leukemia by Rauscher virus vaccine: electron microscopic observation of virus in the spleen] Nagao T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:59-62, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)
[On primary isolation of Rickettsia prowazeki in biotests on guinea pigs] Zatulovs'kiĭ BG. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:215-8, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the effect of aspiration biopsy on aspirated cells. Determination of cell viability by dye permeability and trypsin digestion tests on aspirates from lymph nodes, spleen and bone marrow and by lymph node cell cultures with phytohemagglutinin. Plesničar S, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:454-61, Nov-Dec 68
Pathological study on Banti's syndrome. Fukuda Y. Acta Path Jap 18:457-72, Nov 68
Studies on tumor induction in rats with 7,12-dimethyl-benz (a) anthracene, with special references to the morphogenesis and fine-structural changes in the target organs. Fukunishi R. Acta Path Jap 18:51-72, Feb 68
Transfer amyloidosis. Local and systemic amyloidosis in recipients of syngeneic spleen grafts from non-amyloidotic, casein-sensitized donor mice. Hardt F, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:540-58, 1968
Transfer amyloidosis: ultrastructure of the transferred subcellular fractions. Wanstrup J, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:303-4, 1968
Autopsy findings in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Rodin AE, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:315-22, Mar 69
Chylothorax. Clinicopathologic conference. Amer J Med 46:441-53, Mar 69
Pneumocystis carinii in lymph nodes and spleen. Barnett RN, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:175-80, Aug 69
Splenic ultrastructure in drug-induced heinz body hemolysis. Lawson NS, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:491-501, May 69
Cytology and reactions of viable cells from malignant lymphoma. Schrek R, et al. Cancer 23:1061-73, May 69
Clinical and pathological observations on a case of newborn osteopetrosis. Solcia E, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:650-8, Dec 68
Chronic runt disease in rats: clinical and pathologic studies. Abe T, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:459-67, Aug 69
Spontaneous regression in virus-induced murine leukemia. I. Host-virus system. Rich MA, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:559-69, Apr 69
Alterations in marrow and splenic hematopoiesis in acute myelogenous leukemia. Handler EE, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:445-54, Oct 68
Electron microscopy and electron microscopic autoradiography of splenic cell cultures from mice with amyloidosis. Bari WA, et al. Lab Invest 20:234-42, Mar 69
The pathogenesis of chronic hog cholera (swine fever). Histologic, immunofluorescent, and electron microscopic studies. Cheville NF, et al. Lab Invest 20:261-74, Mar 69
Abnormalities in organs of mice induced by a magnetic field. Barnothy MF, et al. Nature (London) 221:270-1, 18 Jan 69
GM1-gangliosidosis (generalized gangliosidosis). Morphology and chemical pathology. Suzuki K, et al. Path Europ 3:389-408, 1968
Electron-microscopic findings in the spleen of mice in acute toxoplasmosis. Tichý J, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:307-18, 1968
The fine structure of the cerebroside occurring in Gaucher's disease. Lee RE. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:484-9, Oct 68
Cytologic findings in cells of the reticulum of mouse spleen in acute toxoplasmosis. Peychi L, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:365-70, 1968
Histological changes in the spleen consequent to circulatory disturbance. Sato T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:281-91, Nov 68
Fabry's disease in children. An electron microscopic study. Tondeur M, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:239-54, 1969
[Nodular lymphomas of the spleen] Delarue J, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:25-40, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Abnormal mitoses of splenic cells in vitro as a consequence of experimental malaria infection] Mungyerova G, et al. Verh Anat Ges 62:203-8, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Methodical studies of ultrastructural morphometry using leukemic cells as models] Fritsch S, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:127-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Spleno-hepatic findings in thalassemia and thalasso-sickle cell patients] Romeo F, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:359-87, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Therapy of acute intoxications caused by strong acids: considerations on the indication for early gastrectomy] Guidotti A, et al. Clin Ter 40:241-53, 15 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Correlations between the histological aspect of the spleen and long-term effects of splenectomy in Cooley's disease] Beitrami CA, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:323-32, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[On a singular report of a marked hyperplasia of the capillaries with a sleeve] Onnis C. Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:59-66, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study of the development of virus in the spleen of mice with Rauscher leukemia] Nago T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:55-8, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Pathomorphology of splenomegaly with special reference to Banti's spleen] Matsumoto T. Trans Soc Path Jap 57:37-61, 1968 (Jap)
[Histological studies of certain parenchymal organs of the guinea pig exposed to the action of welding fumes using electrodes of the EP47-28P type] Gądzikiewicz I, et al. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:171-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Morphological changes in the internal organs caused by the lecithinase-C of Cl. welchii, type A] Anosov IIa, et al. Arkh Pat 28:42-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the internal organs of sheep in pulmonary adenomatosis] Mitrofanov VM. Arkh Pat 28:51-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Comparative splenogram data in patients with idiopathic myelofibrosis and chronic myeloleukosis] Klimova NF, et al. Lab Delo 9:544-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Pathological anatomy of some forms of reactive myeloerythroblastosis in young infants] Ivanovskaia TE, et al. Pediatriia 47:16-21, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Outcome of Botkin's disease] Tishina EN, et al. Pediatriia 47:70-1, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Histochemical characteristics of changes in organs of guinea pigs infected with different strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Beliakova Oi. Probl Tuberk 45:77-81, 1967 (Rus)
[Thrombopenic purpura (Werlhof's disease) with peculiar morphological changes in the spleen] Tushinskaia MM. Ter Arkh 39:75-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The morphogenesis of experimental ornithosis infection (intracerebral infection of white mice)] Tolybekov AS. Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:138-43, 1966 (Rus)
[Cytogenetic studies of mouse leukemia] Khrustalev SA. Vop Onkol 12:61-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Morphological and vaccinal characteristics of infectious and vaccinal processes in guinea pigs following a single administration of brucella and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rickettsia burneti] Kniazeva ZN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:19-22, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the spleen in a case of thrombopenic idiopathic purpura (Werlhof's disease)] Forteza-vila G, et al. Sangre (Barc) 12:25-34, 1967 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Intrasplenic ovarian implants. Studies in androgenized rats. Feis E, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:132-5, 1968
Effect of splenectomy on blood picture, blood volume, and plasma proteins in beagles. Dellenback RJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:891-7, Sep 69
Effect of changes in central body temperature on capacity elements of limb and spleen. Webb-Peploe MM. Amer J Physiol 216:643-6, Mar 69
Junin virus multiplication in thymectomized mice. Effect of thymus and immunocompetent cells grafting. Weissenbacher MC, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:63-73, 1969
Experimental studies on the inhibitory effect of spleen cells on the growth of transplanted tumors. Takami T.
Arch Jap Chir 37:755-72, 1 Nov 68
Erythropoiesis in the spleen and bone marrow of the pregnant mouse. Fowler JH, et al.
Develop Biol 18:331-53, Oct 68
Adrenergic receptors in the isolated perfused dog spleen. Moerman EJ, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:279-85, Feb 69
Trypanosoma congolense: infectivity for white mice. Irfan M. Exp Parasit 23:254-9, Oct 68
Influence of humoral and splenic factors in hepatic regeneration: an in vitro study. Sen Gupta P, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1164-73, Aug 68
Factors controlling concomitant immunity in tumor-bearing hamsters: effects of prior splenectomy and tumor removal. Gershon RK, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:533-43, Sep 69
Mechanism by which the spleen may act in regulating tumor immunity after tumor resection. Gershon RK, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:545-51, Sep 69
Studies on the mechanism of increased splenic particle uptake in mice after the injection of some finely divided agents. Fisher S, et al.
J Path Bact 96:463-71, Oct 68
Sequestration of heat-injured erythrocytes in perfused spleen of normal and hemorrhaged rats. Dornfest BS.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:366-90, Aug 69
Ferrokinetics in mice treated with parental spleen cells for colloidal carbon. Pinno E, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:520-8, Dec 68
Contribution of the mouse spleen to post-hemorrhagic erythropoiesis. Boggs DR, et al.
Life Sci 8:587-99, 1 Jun 69
Immunoglobulin synthesis in hereditarily spleenless mice. Battisto JR, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1196-8, 21 Jun 69
The effect of ergotamine on humoral and neuronal actions in the nictitating membrane and the spleen of the cat. Salzmann R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:360-78, 1968
Early proliferation of transplanted spleen colony-forming cells. Kretchmar AL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:218-20, Oct 68
Circulating antihemophilic globulin (Factor V8) responses to adrenalin infusion: test of transplanted rodent and dog splenic function. Kemeny MM, et al.
Surg Forum 19:190-1, 1968
Effects of continuous infusion of 1-norepinephrine on the splanchnic circulation. Bashour FA, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 26:285-96, Fall 68
An electron microscope study of the perfusion-fixed spleen. 1. The splenic circulation and the RES concept. Pictet R, et al. Z Zellforsch 96:372-99, 1969
[Effects of ablation of the thymus, the spleen or both organs at once on the development of serum proteins in rats on a balanced or protein deficient diet] Aschkenasy A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:44-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Senile involution and atrophy of the spleen] Houcke E, et al. G Geront 17:11-6, 2 Mar 68 (Fre)
[The role of the spleen in hemolytic diseases] Stutte HJ, et al. Biut 19:99-113, May 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of a humoral regulatory effect of the spleen on erythropoiesis] Wolters HG, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:619-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Interdependence between the spleen and liver, studied in hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy (splenectomy, splenic extracts and grafts] Bartoloni St. Omer F.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:419-44, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Effect of adrenaline on the removal of erythrocytes in the spleen] Gaetani G, et al.
Haematologica 53:593-607, 1968 (Ita)
[Gammaglobulinopoietic activity of the spleen and thalassemia major] Bardare M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:379-82, 3 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic research in the study of the normal and pathologic spleen] Falcetti E, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:508-15, 1967 (Ita)
[The role of the spleen in iron metabolism] Sato A.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:138-44, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Iron metabolism in splenectomized mice] Iwasaki I, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:169-72, 10 May 69 (Jap)
[On ectopic hematopoiesis in dogs surviving acute radiation injury] Nemenova NM, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:19-23, 1968 (Rus)
[Role of thrombocytopoietins in the regulation of thrombocytopoiesis] Markosian AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1130-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the role of the spleen in postradiation deoxycytidinuria in rats] Tereshchenko OIa. Radiobiologiia 7:67-70, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the antibody synthesizing activity of the liver] Ravich-Shcherbo MI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:599-601, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The results of administering a suspension of spleen cells in transplantable myelosis] Zverkova AS.
Vop Onkol 14:39-43, 1968 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the role of the spleen in control of erythropoiesis. II. Relations between erythrostimulating activity of the spleen and plasma in acute post-hemorrhagic anemias] Giovannini E, et al. Riv Biol 61:481-532, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of denervation on the hemodynamics of the spleen during irreversible shock. Pinardi G.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:248-52, 1968
The site of abnormal erythrocyte destruction during experimental fever. Karle H.
Brit J Haemat 15:475-85, Nov 68
The effect of acute anaemia on platelet adhesiveness before and after splenectomy in the rabbit. McBride JA, et al. Brit J Haemat 15:297-303, Sep 68
Quantitative estimation of red-cell uptake in the spleen using 81Rb- and 51Cr-labelled red cells. Szur L, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:819-25, Nov 68
Erythropoietic activity in Rana pipiens--the influence of severe hemolytic induced anemia on spleen and peripheral blood activities. Meints R.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:383-9, 15 Jul 69
Whole-body scanning of 59Fe for evaluating body distribution of erythropoietic marrow, splenic sequestration of red cells and hepatic deposition of iron. Ronai P, et al. J Nucl Med 10:469-74, Jul 69
The concept of functional asplenia. Diamond LK.
New Eng J Med 281:958-9, 23 Oct 69
Functional asplenia in sickle-cell anemia. Pearson HA, et al. New Eng J Med 281:923-6, 23 Oct 69
[Study of the splenohepatic relation by radioactive isotopes in digestive pathology] Baillet J, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:393-405, 15 May 68 (55 ref.) (Fre)
[Splenosis with appendiceal involvement. Contributions to the knowledge on human accessory spleen and on the problem of autotransplanation] Tischendorf F.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:72-98, 22 May 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on surgical indications for hyperspienism in children] Viola G.
G Ital Chir 23:341-68, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Exploration of splenic erythrocatheresis with Cr51 labeled erythrocytes] Cotul S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:459-65, Apr 69 (Rum)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pathology of internal viscera following laser irradiation. Laor Y, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 257:242-52, Apr 69
Thyroid depression following splenic irradiation in lymphoma patients. Logan JW.
Aust Radiol 13:161-3, May 69
The mechanism of lymphopenia produced by chronic irradiation of the rat spleen. Ford WL.
Brit J Exp Path 49:502-10, Oct 68
The relative biological effictiveness of 2.2 GeV protons for thymic and splenic weight-loss in mice. Montour JL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:491-6, Jul 69
Antibody and immunoglobulin production at the cellular level in bursectomized-irradiated chickens. Aim GV, et al. J Exp Med 129:1247-59, 1 Jun 69
Development of response to erythropoietin and repletion of the stem cell compartment after irradiation. DeGowin RL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:893-904, Dec 68
Spontaneous hematopoietic recovery of Friend virus-infected mice after heavy X irradiation. Gallien-Lartigue O, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1061-8, Jun 69
Effect of preliminary irradiation of mice on radioresistance of immunologically competent spleen cells. Petrov RV, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1349-50, 28 Dec 68
Immunological restoration of the locally irradiated spleen with circulating lymphocytes. Simić MM, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1354-5, 28 Dec 68
Early proliferation of transplanted spleen colony-forming cells. Kretchmar AL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:218-20, Oct 68
X-ray resistant cell required for the induction of in vitro antibody formation. Roseman J.
Science 165:1125-7, 12 Sep 69
Changes in the immune response of BCF1-An1 mice with age. ANL-7535. Miller M, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 101-2, Dec 68
Survival of colony-forming units and survival of irradiated mice treated with AET or endotoxin. USNRDL-TR-68-73. Ainsworth EJ, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-66, 21 Jun 68
[Splenic radiotherapy in the treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemias, its analogies with extracorporeal radiation] Schlienger M, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:719-32, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Experiments with tissue cultivation in vivo for the study of the regenerative capacity of the spleen following exposure to radiation] Georgiev I, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:71-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the variations of lymphocyte count in the spleen, thymus gland and bone marrow during the early phase following irradiation in the broad dosage range] Belousova OI, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:343-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Lipoid changes in various rat organs following whole-body iradiation with lethal x-ray doses. VI. Behavior of fatty acid composition in the blood stream and spleen] Eberhagen D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:364-70, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Esterase activity, protein content and weight of the spleen in x-ray, whole-body irradiated rats with special reference to function-morphological viewpoints] Valet G, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:326-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Valve of radio-induced immunobiological changes in renal homografts] De Serio N, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:1-21, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on tumor immunity. II. Role of the spleen and the lymph node cells] Niibe H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:160-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Changes in the radiosensitivity of population of cells of lymphoid tissue upon stimulation of immunogenesis] Moziova LA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:704-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Long retention of stannic oxide. Lack of tissue reaction in laboratory animals. Fischer HW, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:259-64, Sep 69
Radiological determination of spleen size. Blendis LM, et al. Gut 10:433-5, Jun 69
The extraperitoneal perivisceral fat pad. I. Its role in the roentgenologic visualization of abdominal organs. Whalen JP, et al. Radiology 92:466-72, Mar 69
The extraperitoneal perivisceral fat pad. II. Roentgen interpretation of pathological alterations. Whalen JP, et al. Radiology 92:473-80, Mar 69
[Radioisotope scanning of the spleen. Clinical background, technic and applications] Fischer J, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:145-58, Mar 68 (Spa)

SECRETION

[Liberation of factor 8 (A.H.F.) by isolated swine spleen perfused with hemophilic human blood] Lambilliotte JP, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:395-8, Apr 68 (Fre)

SURGERY

Supradiaphragmatic transposition of the spleen in portal hypertension. McClelland RN, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:175-9, Feb 69
[Splenic biopsy: experimental study] Hokayem CA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:413-6, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)
[The place of thoracic transposition of the spleen in portal hypertension] Mégevand R, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 36:81-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Undesirable spleno-pulmonary vascular anastomosis following intrathoracic spleen displacement] Sztaba R, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1260-4, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Spirometric studies in children following intrathoracic spleen displacement for portal hypertension] Sztaba R, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1256-60, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experimental study on the use of methyl-2-cyanoacrylate in glueing hepatic, splenic and renal parenchyma as a method for hemostasis and synthesis] Cavina E, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 16:295-310, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Effects of estrogen or reserpine on activation of the corpora lutea in intrasplenic ovarian transplants] Maekawa K, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:513-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Splenopneumopexy--for Budd-Chiari syndrome] Akita H. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:381-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Advanced liver cirrhosis treated by means of dislocation of the spleen into the pleural cavity] Wajda Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1042-4, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Tamponade of the duodenal stump with pediculate spleen in gastric resection] Gutnik GP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:110-2, Jan 69 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Transfer amyloidosis. Local and systemic amyloidosis in recipients of syngeneic spleen grafts from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

non-amyloidotic, casein-sensitized donor mice. Hardt F, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:549-58, 1968**

Erythropoietic shifts in the graft vs host reaction. Pinno E, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 88:284-93, Sep 69**

Subcutaneous transposition of the spleen: an experimental study. Bengmark S, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:625, Aug 69**

Organ transplant for haemophilia. **Brit Med J 2:463-4, 24 May 69**

An immunochemotherapeutic system for the treatment of a transplanted Moloney virus-induced lymphoma in mice. Glynn JP, et al. **Cancer Res 29:515-20, Mar 69**

Spontaneous mammary adenocarcinoma in mice: influence of thymectomy and reconstitution with thymus grafts or spleen cells. Yunis EJ, et al. **Cancer Res 29:174-8, Jan 69**

Failure of ribonuclease to inhibit the transfer of homograft sensitivity. Sabet TY, et al. **Clin Orthop 61:92-102, Nov-Dec 68**

The dynamics of graft-versus-host reaction across a strong and weak histocompatibility barrier. Sankowski A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 14:372-82, 1968**

A study of the role of antibodies in the pathogenesis of homologous disease. Skvortsov VJ, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 14:383-5, 1968**

The question of genetic control of the mast cell incidence in the spleen and thymus. Viklický V. **Folia Biol (Praha) 15:272-80, 1969**

The dilution factor of intravenously injected hemopoietic stem cells. Matioli G, et al. **J Cell Physiol 72:229-34, Dec 68**

The effects of heterologous anti-thymocyte sera in mice. 3. High susceptibility of germfree mice to the suppressive effects of IgG from rabbit anti-mouse thymocyte serum. Mandel MA, et al. **J Exp Med 129:1203-16, 1 Jun 69**

Reversal of post-thymectomy wasting in mice with immunocompetent cells: influence of histocompatibility differences. Stutman O, et al. **J Immun 102:87-92, Jan 69**

Splenosis and intestinal obstruction. Prasad C, et al. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:534-40, Sep-Oct 68**

Transplantation of anaemic mice of the W-series with haemopoietic tissue bearing marker chromosomes. Seller MJ. **Nature (London) 220:300-1, 19 Oct 68**

Resistance and susceptibility to tumours. II. An attempt to heal mice bearing the Bo4 tumour using transferred mice spleen cells. Dvořák R, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:11-5, 1969**

Experiments with tissue homografts enclosed in diffusion chambers. Grillo RS, et al. **Oncology 22:227-39, 1968**

Fatty acid changes in liver fractions of pigeons after lethal-dose radiation and therapy. Chung RA, et al. **Poult Sci 47:1127-30, Jul 68**

Heterologous transfer of amyloid--human to mouse. Shirahama T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:516-9, Feb 69**

Radionuclides in the postoperative management of orthotopic human organ transplantation. Brown DW, et al. **Radiology 92:373-6, Feb 69**

Hemophilia: role of organ homografts. Marchioro TL, et al. **Science 163:188-90, 10 Jan 69**

A technique for splenic transplantation in the rat. Lee S, et al. **Surgery 65:436-9, Mar 69**

Cutaneous reactions in mice injected intradermally with cells from heavily irradiated syngeneic donors. Allegretti N, et al. **Transplantation 7:215-8, Mar 69**

Increased antibacterial resistance and immunodepression during graft-versus-host reactions in mice. Blanden RV. **Transplantation 7:484-97, Jun 69**

Thymus-marrow immunocompetence. IV. The growth and immunocompetence of transferred marrow, thymus, and spleen cells in parent and F1 hybrid mice. Claman HN, et al. **Transplantation 7:87-98, Feb 69**

Spleen transplantation in the rat. Coburn RJ. **Transplantation 8:86-8, Jul 69**

Enzyme activity of donor origin in mouse radiation chimeras. Hard RC Jr, et al. **Transplantation 8:9-18, Jul 69**

Attempted spleen transplant in classical hemophilia. Hathaway WE, et al. **Transplantation 7:73-5, Jan 69**

Syngeneic splenomegaly in NZB and BALB-c mice. Playfair JH, et al. **Transplantation 7:443-4, May 69**

Studies on immunological unresponsiveness during secondary disease. 3. Effect of donor strain on acquistion of mutual tolerance. Thompson JS, et al. **Transplantation 7:447-58, Jun 69**

[Autografting of splenic tissue] Chakurov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:135-40, 1969 (Bul)**

[Successful spleen preservation in vitro for 7 days] Fischer A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 36:310-20, Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Effects of kanamycin on the evolution of splenic autografts in the rat] Laurentaci G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 20:35-42, Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Action of hydrocortisone on splenic autografts in the rat] Laurentaci G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 18:551-6, Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Induction of histoimmune shock in the transplantation of heterologous splenic cells and bone marrow] Shevelev AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:68-71, Feb 66 (Rus)**

[The protective action of transplants of spleen cells of immune and intact donors in lethally irradiated mice] Panteleev EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:52-7, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Dependence of the efficacy of mouse leukosis transplantation upon the content of aneuploid cells in the transplanted material] Khrustalev SA. **Probl Gemat 12:47-9, May 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of the graft versus host reaction on the infectious process] Fedosov EA. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:126-31, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Immunologic reactivity of radio-chimeras. IV. Adaptive immunity] Kaulen DR. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:64-9, May 66 (Rus)**

[Immunologic tolerance in the adult organism (review of the literature)] Shevelev AS. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:41-7, Jul 66 (75 ref.) (Rus)**

SPLENECTOMY (E4)

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Report of a case treated with splenectomy and steroids. Scharoff JR, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:180-5, 1969**

Reassessment of operative procedures for portal hypertension in infants and children. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Amer J Surg 118:148-57, Aug 69**

Wound drainage after splenectomy. Indications and complications. Olsen WR, et al. **Amer J Surg 117:815-20, May 69**

Emergency splenectomy. Larmi TK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:23-7, 1968**

Anaphylaxis and skin homograft rejection: effect of simultaneous splenectomy and thymectomy in rats and guinea pigs. Cody DT. **Ann Otol 77:1181-95, Dec 68**

Splenectomy for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Bernard RP, et al. **Ann Surg 169:616-24, Apr 69**

Splenectomy. An 11-year review. Bostrom PD, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:167-70, Feb 69**

Increased incidence of accessory spleens in hematologic disease. Olsen WR, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:762-3, Jun 69**

A case of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura requiring splenectomy and trial of labour. Howqua J, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:122-4, May 69**

Confidence limits for quantiles of mortality distributions. Lever WE. **Biometrics 25:176-8, Mar 69**

Splenectomy in congenital microspherocytosis. Barker K, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:561-4, Aug 69**

The effect of splenectomy on blood-platelets and lipoprotein lipase activity in the dog. Ham JM, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:527-30, Jul 69**

Splenectomy for haematological disorders. Schwartz SI, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:618-9, Aug 69**

The value of laparotomy and splenectomy in the staging of Hodgkin's disease. Glatstein E, et al. **Cancer 24:709-18, Oct 69**

Changes produced by pertussis antigen on the blood cells and lympho-haemapoietic tissues after early and late thymectomy or splenectomy. Kalpaktsoglou PK, et al. **Clin Exp Immun 5:91-103, Jul 69**

Immunoallergic lung purpura treated with azathioprine and with splenectomy and azathioprine. Steiner B. **Helv Paediat Acta 24:413-9, Aug 69**

Effect of adrenalectomy and splenectomy of the reparative process. Arora S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 22:792-5, Nov 68**

Indications for splenectomy. Herrick SE Jr. **J Maine Med Ass 60:55-6, Mar 69**

Mechanism by which the spleen may act in regulating tumor immunity after tumor resection. Gershon RK, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 43:545-51, Sep 69**

Factors controlling concomitant immunity in tumor-bearing hamsters: effects of prior splenectomy and tumor removal. Gershon RK, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 43:533-43, Sep 69**

Effect of splenectomy on the haemodilutional anaemia of splenomegaly. Blendis LM, et al. **Lancet 1:795-8, 19 Apr 69**

Icidental splenectomy. **Lancet 2:630, 20 Sep 69**

Febrile infectious mononucleosis-like syndrome following splenectomy: an example of post-transfusion mononucleosis. Green P. **Manitoba Med Rev 49:20-2, Jan 69**

Refractory skin ulcers in Felty's syndrome. Healing following splenectomy. Dass T. **New York J Med 69:2270-3, 15 Aug 69**

Gastroepiploic arteriovenous fistula. A complication of splenectomy. Fallon FG, et al. **Ohio Med J 65:45-9, Jan 69**

Influence of splenectomy on intravenously induced and spontaneous metastases in mice. Boeryd B, et al. **Path Europ 4:12-7, 1969**

Serum proteins after splenectomy in the dog, the rabbit and the rat. Bednařík T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 17:249-52, 1968**

Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia: role of splenectomy. Marks C, et al. **Postgrad Med J 45:261-5, Apr 69**

The role of splenectomy in malignant lymphoma and leukemia. Meeker WR Jr, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer 47:1163-71, Oct 67**

Blood viscosity changes following surgical procedures. Litwin MS. **Surg Forum 19:51-2, 1968**

Indications for splenectomy in hematologic diseases. Gomes MM, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 129:129-39, Jul 69 (97 ref.)**

The effect of splenectomy on the survival of first and second renal homotransplants in man. Pierce JC, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1300-6, Dec 68**

The use of cryoprecipitate in the surgical treatment of spontaneous rupture of the spleen in a hemophilia patient. Gowda M, et al. **Surgery 64:1119-21, Dec 68**

[Splenectomy in some hematologic diseases in pregnancy] Anatkov A, et al. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:125-8, 1967 (Bul)**

[Changes of serum proteins following splenectomy] Bednařík T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:974-7, Jul 69 (Cze)**

[Value of splenectomy in the surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Saubier EC, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:691-702, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)**

[Evolutive study of the ultrastructure of megakaryocytes in a case of idiopathic thrombopenic purpura before, 12 days, and 5 months after splenectomy] Falcão L, et al. **Biut 19:156-71, 1969 (Fre)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda and lupus erythematosus in a splenectomized patient] Duperrat B, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:424, 1968 (Fre)**

[Indications and results of splenectomy] Fékété F. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:383-90, 10 May 67 (Fre)**

[The role of the spleen in the etiology of experimental liver cirrhosis] Streicher HJ, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir 27:345-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Experience with splenectomy in hematologic diseases] Mappes G, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:584-9, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[On indications of spleen extirpation in nonspherocytic hemolytic anemias. Favorable success in pyruvate kinase deficiency] Rieder RT. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:1528-31, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Treatment of hemolytic anemias] Maier C. **Ther Umsch 25:438-42, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[The effect of splenectomy on the sexual function of the woman] Farkas G. **Zbl Gynaek 90:1623-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Hematomorphological changes in the rat after partial hepatectomy associated with splenectomy] Cavallotti C. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1553-6, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Behavior of the reticulocytes in splenectomized and thymectomized rats in parabiosis] Scotto P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1967-10, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[External (thoracic) postero-lateral gastric fistula secondary to splenectomy for trauma] Docci C. **Fracastoro 60:157-68, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)**

[The immunoelectrophoretic picture of serum in a group of splenectomized patients] Chini A, et al. **G Mal Infett 19:319-21, May 67 (Ita)**

[Pseudotumor cerebri in the course of post-splenectomy thrombocythemia] Dazzi P, et al. **G Psichiat Neuropat 96:179-96, 1968 (Ita)**

[Studies on thrombopoietin. 4. Thrombopoietic activity of the plasma of splenectomized subjects, studies after various time intervals from the splenectomy] Buonanno G, et al. **Haematologica 52:9-25, 1967 (Ita)**

[The plasma factors of thrombopoiesis. 6. Comparative study of plasma thrombopoietic activity and of numeric changes in human platelets after splenectomy] Buonanno G, et al. **Haematologica 53:293-304, 1968 (Ita)**

[Optical and electron microscopic aspects of the blood from splenectomized subjects and patients with hemolytic icterus] Tedeschi GG, et al. **Haematologica 52:57-74, 1967 (Ita)**

[Echinococcal cysts of the spleen] Aulisa B, et al. **Minerva Chir 23:1307-14, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Anesthesia and resuscitation in splenectomy for Cooley's disease] Guerrieri S, et al. **Minerva Chir 24:227-36, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)**

[On the presence and significance of anti-I and anti-H antibodies in polytransfused patients with Cooley's disease] Menini C, et al. **Minerva Chir 24:511-7, 15 May 69 (Ita)**

[Considerations on a case of spontaneous intrahepatic portacaval shunt treated with splenectomy] Peracchia A, et al. **Minerva Med 60:1233-44, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Splenectomy for Cooley's disease in children. (Considerations on 52 cases)] Ruggo A, et al. **Minerva Med 59:5672-88, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Malaria caused by transfusion. II. Observations on 2 cases in patients splenectomized for Cooley's disease] Sansone G, et al. **Pathologica 59:119-22, May-Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Considerations on a case of hemolytic anemia of the Rietti-Greppi-Micheli type treated by splenectomy] Neri A, et al. **Policlinico [Med] 75:317-25, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome with pneumococcal origin in a splenectomized microcythemic patient. (Probable pathogenetic importance of hepatic and bone marrow changes)] Maldacea F, et al. **Policlinico [Prat] 76:206-12, Feb 69 (Ita)**

[Correlations between the histological aspect of the spleen and long-term effects of splenectomy in Cooley's disease] Beltrami CA, et al. **Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:323-32, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Studies of immunological physiopathology in subjects splenectomized for traumatic rupture of the spleen] Chini A, et al. Zacchia 3:453-81, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On evaluation of damage caused by post-traumatic splenectomy. Study of gastric physiopathology] Chini A, et al. Zacchia 3:166-82, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Case of unresectable gastric cancer for wich splenectomy was performed because massive administration of mitomycin C did not reduce the number of leukocytes] Ono K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:874-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Study of reticuloendothelial function using the Cr 51 labelled and heat treated erythrocyte in hematopoietic disorders induced by chloramphenicol and splenectomy in mice] Hasegawa M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:23-8, 10 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Transabdominal esophageal transection with ligation of the coronary vein and splenectomy for esophageal varices] Okajima K, et al.
Shujutsu 22:671-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Pre-and postoperative problems in splenectomy for Banti's syndrome and aplastic anemia] Yoshinaga N, et al. Shujutsu 22:627-34, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic value of splenectomy in hematologic diseases in children] Zawartka M, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:195-201, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Indications and results of splenectomy. Experience of the No. I surgical clinic] Buţureanu V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:885-90, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Clinico-experimental substantiation of the contraindications to removal of an "impacted" spleen] Borovkov SA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:89-94, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of splenectomy in the complex treatment of hypo- and aplastic anemia in children] Korepanov VI, et al. Pediatriia 48:8-10, May 69 (Rus)
[The effect of splenectomy on the course of thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Mazo AA.
Pediatriia 47:54-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Splenectomy in thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Mazurin AV. Pediatriia 46:50-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Late results of splenectomy for thalassemia] Akhundova AM. Probl Gematol 11:37-40, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of blood system diseases and the operations performed against a background of the specific diseases] Epifanov NS, et al.
Probl Gematol 11:30-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of splenectomy for Werlhof's disease on the blood coagulation system and thrombodyte properties] Kopystianskii NR.
Probl Gematol 11:34-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Change in the function of adrenal glands during splenectomy in patients with hemorrhagic diathesis at different methods of use of steroid hormones] Kukina MN. Probl Gematol 12:42-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Reinfusion of blood from the spleen which was removed for liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Lytkin MI, et al. Probl Gematol 14:28-30, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Early and late results of splenectomy in Werlhof's disease] Sherman SI, et al.
Probl Gematol 11:21-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Remote results of splenectomy for Werlhof's disease in children] Sveshnikova OS.
Sovet Med 32:135-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The efficacy of splenectomy and portacaval tissue anastomoses in patients with liver cirrhosis] Sokolova GM. Vrach Delo 4:24-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the remote results of splenectomy for Felty's syndrome] Vil'komir VIa.
Vrach Delo 6:135-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Splenectomy in childhood] Pasini M, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 89:751-9, Oct 67 (Cro)
[Splenectomy: indications, results, sequelae] Premužić-Lampić M.
Lijecn Vjesn 89:775-9, Oct 67 (27 ref.) (Cro)
[Life of erythrocytes, volume of blood, erythrocytes and plasma before and after splenectomy] Milosavljević A, et al. Med Pregl 21:51-4, 1968 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Jaundice following splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease. Bichel J, et al. Acta Med Scand 185:201-3, Mar 69
Septicemia and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Occurrence in four asplenic children. McCracken GH Jr, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:431-4, Sep 69
Diffuse angiomatosis with hypersplenism. Splenectomy followed by polycythemia. Pinkhas J, et al. Amer J Med 45:795-801, Nov 68
Influence of splenectomy at various ages on mortality from experimental peritonitis. Haller JA Jr, et al.
Amer Surg 34:711-3, Oct 68
Neonatal splenectomy in mice. Hauptfeldová-Doležálkov, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 15:288-99, 1969
Indications for and complicatons of splenectomy in childhood. Zinkham WH. Med Times 97:106-10, Jun 69
Splenectomy in childhood and the hazard of overwhelming infection. Diamond LK.
Pediatrics 43:886-9, May 69
[Late changes caused by splenectomy] Lennert KA, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:190-7, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Vasomotor disorders in the course of hemorrhageic thrombocytomia after splenectomy] Jochweds B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1440-1, 16 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Esophago-gastric hemorrhage following splenectomy and its surgical treatment] Ugiov FG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:14-20, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Post-splenectomy jaundice in Hodgkin's disease] Bichel J, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:93-6, Feb 68 (Spa)

MORTALITY

[Late sequelae of splenectomy in chronic primary splenomegaly] Sankalé M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:640-52, 26 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Development and achievements of Soviet surgical hematology during years of Soviet Power] Grozdov DM, et al. Probl Gematol 12:55-60, Oct 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Safety provisions in splenectomy for blood system diseases] Demidiuk PF, et al.
Probl Gematol 11:25-9, Dec 66 (Rus)

SPLENIC ARTERY (A7)

Massive gastric hemorrhage secondary to rupture of mycotic aneurysm of the splenic artery: resection and survival. Vansant JH. Amer Surg 35:497-500, Jul 69
Intrasplenic arterial aneurysms. Reuter SR, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 19:200-2, Dec 68
Splenic artery aneurysm. Brief review with two case reports. Slusher E.
J Kentucky Med Ass 66:811-3, Sep 68
Concurrent rupture of intracranial and intraabdominal aneurysms. Case report. Greene JL, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:545-50, Nov 68
Systemic-portal arteriovenous fistulas: pathological and hemodynamic observations in two patients. Donovan AJ, et al. Surgery 66:474-82, Sep 69
[Apropos of a case of portal hypertension due to arteriovenous fistula joining the splenic artery and splenic vein] De Bie J, et al.
Ann Chir 22:1383-5, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Spontaneous splenorenal anastomosis and liver cirrhosis. Apropos of a recent case] Dubrisay J, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:163-70, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Aneurysms of the splenic artery and its branches] Boijsen E. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:13-4, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Sheehan's syndrome due to very grave hemorrhagic shock caused by rupture of the splenic artery in pregnancy: pathogenetic and resuscitational therapeutic considerations] Agostinis G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:187-93, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Rupture of the splenic artery in pregnancy] Suppi G.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:663-76, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Aneurysm of the splenic artery] Romeo G, et al.
Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:334+, 1967 (Ita)
[2 cases of pregnancy complicated by rupture of a splenic aneurysm] Iwasaki R, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2166-75, Sep 68 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[On the structure of blood vessels in the hilus of the human spleen] Kreutz H, et al.
Anat Anz 124:175-85, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Calcinosis and the system of gaps in the internal elastic membrane of tortuous splenic arterics] Meyer WW, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:292-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On a case of sub-total ischemic infarct of the spleen] Zanaboni A, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:553-60, Nov 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Histological changes in the spleen consequent to circulatory disturbance. Sato T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:281-91, Nov 68
Changes in weight and hemodynamics of the spleen consequent to circulatory disturbance. Sato T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:267-80, Nov 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Aneurysms of the splenic artery] Schmitt HE, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:323-7, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Aneurysm of the splenic artery. Boijsen E, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:29-41, Jan 69
[Arteriovenous fistula between splenic artery and vein following splenectomy. (A case report)] Bayindir S, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:279, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Vascular tracks on the stomach] Dalla Bernardina L.
Quad Radiol 32:619-29, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Symposium on idiopathic portal hypertension. 1. Studies on the splenic arteriogram in idiopathic portal hypertension and other splenomegalic disorders] Katayama T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1307-11, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Implantation of the splenic artery into the left ventricle for coronary artery disease. Spencer FC, et al. Amer Surg 34:831-6, Dec 68
Hepatic revascularization: An experimental method. Goldsmith HS, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:591-4, May 69
Aneurysm of splenic artery, second commonest abdominal aneurysm: case report. Bilyea DL, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1141-3, Jul 69
Liver revascularization through arterial and venous routes. Goldsmith HS, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 25:379-80, Sep-Oct 68
Correction of experimental renovascular hypertension by vascular implantation of kidney cortex. Goldsmith HS, et al. Surg Forum 19:540-4, 1968
Revascularization of the kidney by pedicle implantation. Friedman EW, et al.
Surgery 65:148-56, Jan 69
[Some clinical aspects on the theme of splenic artery aneurysm] Mazzoni G.
Acta Geront (Milano) 18:105-12, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the formation of an anastomotic circulation in the kidney. Preliminary results and surgical technical notes] Calvi A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:217-39, Jun 69 (Ita)

SPLENIC DISEASES (C9)

Splenosis, autotransplantation of splenic tissue following trauma. A programmed report. Gammill SL, et al. JAMA 208:1387-90, 26 May 69
Wandering spleen. Crosett AD Jr, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:28-33, Jan 69
Immediate and late effects of porto-caval and spleno-renal shunts on the hepatic function and the neurophysical behavior of patients with hepato-splenic schisotosmiasis. Goffi FS, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 18:933-45, 1968
Splenic hypertension in pancreatitis. Looby WE, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:2[illegible]2, Aug 69
False cyst of the spleen with calcified wall. Report of a case. Seki Y, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:191-7, Nov 67
[Voluminous hematic cyst of the spleen] Gillet M, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:157-62, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Senile involution and atrophy of the spleen] Houcke E, et al. G Geront 17:11-6, 2 Mar 68 (Fre)
[On 2 cases of hepato-splenic bilharziasis caused by Schistosoma mansoni] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:694-701, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Clinical contribution to knowledge of torsion of the spleen] Ferri O, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:435-46, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of sarcoidosis with hepatosplenic localization] Bacci G, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:71-83, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[On a case of mycotic sepsis (candidiasis)] Canepa M, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:567-76, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Non-parasitic splenic cysts. (Presentation of 12 cases)] Ramella Gigliardi M, et al.
Cancro 20:618-46, 1967 (Ita)
[On some aspects of so-called traumatic disease] Paolucci G. Riv Med Aero 30:292-306, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Echinococcal cyst of the spleen] Fibak J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:143-5, 27 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Study of the megakaryocyte system in hepato-splenic schistosomiasis] Naveira JB, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:724-7, Sep 67 (Por)
[Splenic abscess caused by Salmonella typhimurium] Vitá A, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:53-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Abscess of the spleen] Oberemko BI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:73-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Nonparasitic cysts of the spleen] Frumgarts AN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:119-20, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Wandering spleen associated with a non-parasitic cyst] Klassen GIa.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:114-5, Apr 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A very serious hemorrhage due to rupture of a subcapsular hematoma of a healthy spleen during heparin therapy for arterial obliteration] Arnulf G, et al. Lyon Chir 64:961-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic disease in traumatic splenic rupture. Pollard JW, et al. Illinois Med J 136:177-9 passim, Aug 69
Splenotesticular cord (splenogonadal fusion) associated with inguinal hernia. Sieber WK.
J Pediat Surg 4:208-10, Apr 69
Infection and the spleen: association between hyposplenism, pneumococcal sepsis and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Whitaker AN.
Med J Aust 1:1213-9, 14 Jun 69 (49 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A case of calcified cyst of the spleen. Maeda K, et al.
Mie Med J 17:121-31, Sep 67

[Splenoganglionic amylosis and hydatid cyst of the liver. Antomoclinical case] Arné L, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:255-60, Feb 67 (Fre)

[The operative indication during surgical diseases of the abdomen complicated by acute renal insufficiency] Di Maria G, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:427-33, 24 Apr 68 (Fre)

[Simultaneous incidence of sponge kidney and splenolithiasis] Gyarmati J, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:419-21, 25 Feb 68 (Hun)

[Hodgkin's disease and amyloidosis. Presentation of a case and pathogenetic correlation] Ferracini R, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 42:148-67, 1968 (Ita)

[Intrapleural rupture of primary visceral echinococcus cysts. Anatomo-clinical aspects and therapeutic treatment] Catucci G.
Omnia Med 45:721-97, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[The Ivemark syndrome. 7 own cases and review of literature] Rothmaier G, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:74-97, Apr 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Torsion of the spleen imitating acute cholecystitis. Report of a case. Darle N, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:51-3, 1969

Giant nonparasitic cyst of spleen. Subramaniam R, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 51:523-8, Jun 69

Celiac scintiangiography. King EG, et al.
Amer J Med 46:394-400, Mar 69

Liver and spleen scintiscanning with indium 113m. A clinical pathologic correlation. Potchen EJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:739-44, Aug 69

Splenic leishmaniasis. Agius E, et al.
Brit Med J 2:120, 12 Apr 69

Wandering spleen with torsion of the pedicle. Choksey NJ. J Indian Med Ass 51:576-7, 1 Dec 68

Pancreatic pseudocyst encapsulating spleen and presenting as subphrenic abscess. Laughlin EH.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:331-3, Oct 68

Splenoportoscintigraphy to demonstrate portosystemic shunts. Höfer R, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:624-9, Dec 68

Evaluation of splenic function using 197Hg-mercurihydroxypropane. Loken MK, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:615-7, Oct 69

Radioactive scanning of the pancreas and spleen. Charlesworth D, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:152-6, May 69

Remitting demyelinating disease associated with myeloproliferative syndrome and histiocytosis of the spleen. Thompson RA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:885-93, Sep 69

Radioisotope scanning as an aid in the diagnosis of splenic cysts. Razzak MA, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:59-64, 1968

Spleen scanning. McCready VR, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:794-6, Aug 69

[Hepatic and splenic scintigraphy] Parmentier C, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:493-524, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Correlation of splenic scintigraphic and anatomic data in Hodgkin's disease (apropos of 20 cases)] Parmentier C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:43-56, 1969 (Fre)

[Our African experience with splenic and lymphatic scintigraphy] Bresson Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:739-45, 1968 (Fre)

[Splenic hydatidosis. Value and indications of the methods of exploration and surprises of the investigation] Lamy J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:320-34, 1967 (Fre)

[Value of splenic scintigraphy in Hodgkin's disease. Apropos of 20 cases] Juillard G, et al.
Presse Med 77:1241-3, 6 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Splenic scintigraphy. Clinical applications. Possibilities and limits] Vérot A, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:487-502, 30 Jun 67 (Fre)

[Immunologic diagnosis of the hepatic or hepato-biliary manifestations of helminthiasis. Apropos of 214 cases] Capron A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 42:81-104, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Hypersplenism as a leading symptom of splenic aneurysm] Stobbe H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1744-50, 12 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Splenoscintigram with Tc99m labeled and chemically altered erythrocytes] Schwartz KD, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:67-74, 1969 (Ger)

[The practical use of scintigraphy] Gahr H.
Roentgenpraxis 21:101-6 contd, May 68 (Ger)

[Preliminary studies of splenic flow evaluated with BMHP-Hg 197] Barbieri LL, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:612-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[On the diagnosis of surgical splenopathies (echinococcosis of the spleen and the omentum)] Docci C. Fracastoro 60:146-56, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Scintigraphic research in the study of the normal and pathologic spleen] Falcetti E, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:508-15, 1967 (Ita)

[Scintigraphic studies in splenic echinococcosis] Spina C. Nunt Radiol 33:779-88, Jul 67 (Ita)

[Preliminary experiences with splenic scintigraphy with 1-bromo-mercurio-2-hydroxy-propane labeled with Hg 197] Di Chiara F, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:45-54, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[Splenic scintigraphy with BMHP-197Hg. Indications and results] Tori G, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:106-38, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Study on spleen scintiscanning] Suzuki S, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:765-72, Sep 68 (Jap)

[2 cases of splenic cyst--with special reference to diagnosis] Tagawa H, et al.
Naika 22:1549-54, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Clinico-experimental substantiation of the contraindications to removal of an "impacted" spleen] Borovkov SA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:89-94, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Splenic cyst] Bychkov VI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:70, Feb 68 (Rus)

[On pseudocysts of the spleen] Narycheva OA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:103-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Changes in the eye fundus in diseases of the hemopoietic organs] Boriskina MG.
Vestn Oftal 66-71, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Importance of scintillographic studies in the diagnosis of chronic liver and spleen diseases] Bossa G, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1817-32, 13 Oct 67 (Spa)

[Metaplasias of the spleen] Ginesta JR.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1182-8, 16 Aug 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Aminonitrothiazol and pregnancy] Neves PF, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:857-61, Mar 69 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Infection of hamster spleen and thymus with herpes simplex virus in vitro and in vivo. Muñoz N, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:165-74, Jan 69

[A case of splenic and peritoneal hydatidosis] Calay R, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:427-37, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Preliminary observations on the extrarenal lesions in kidney homotransplantation in man. 3. Changes of the hemolymphopoietic system] De Marco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1428-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Changes induced by thymectomy] Cordone G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2115-21, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Splenic abscess] Formisano G.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:505-12, 15 May 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary splenic hypoplasia. Kevy SV, et al.
Pediatrics 42:752-7, Nov 68

MICROBIOLOGY

Fatal infection due to Chromobacterium violaceum. Dauphinais RM, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 50:592-7, Nov 68

PATHOLOGY

Influence of age and hypertension on splenic hyaline arteriosclerosis. Ball MJ, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1239-45, 28 Dec 68

[Renal lesions in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis] Andrade ZA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:36-40, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of the splenohepatic relation by radioactive isotopes in digestive pathology] Baillet J, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:393-405, 15 May 68 (55 ref.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriography in splenic and hepatic disease.
Brit Med J 3:128, 19 Jul 69

[Splenoportography in certain hepatic and splenic disorders in African Negroes] Sankalé M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:290-9, 26 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Quantitative determination of splenic function] Fischer J, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:621-31, 1967 (Ger)

[The effectiveness of arteriography of the spleen and liver] Horák J, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:587-95, 1967 (Ger)

[Selective angiography of the celiac trunk and of the superior mesenteric artery] Pignataro E.
Minerva Med 60:2369-98, 16 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Splenic abscess] Formisano G.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:505-12, 15 May 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Echinococcal cysts of the spleen] Aulisa B, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:1307-14, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Indications and results of splenectomy. Experience of the No. I surgical clinic] Buţureanu V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:885-90, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)

[On the treatment of nonparasitic cysts of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Vlinov NI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:72-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Splenitis in horses. Swan RA.
Aust Vet J 44:459-61, Oct 68

[Contribution to the traumatic splenitis and hepatitis in cattle] Natscheff B, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:506-8, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Virus-caused infectious hepatosplenitis of owls. II. Culture and infection experiments] Burtscher H.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:540-54, Jul 68 (Ger)

SPLENIC INFARCTION (C9)

[A case of multiple hemorrhagic infarction of the spleen] Tolekov N.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:498-9, 1968 (Bul)

[Fortuitous findings of extragenital pathology in gynecological surgery] Noci L, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:429-46, Jun 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Apropos of a calcified splenic cyst] De Staercke P.
Acta Gastroent Belg 30:438-46, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal mass with thrombocytosis. Martino J.
New York J Med 69:1748-51, 15 Jun 69

ETIOLOGY

[Suppurative infarctus of the spleen of typhoid origin] Raynal J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:40-3, 1968 (Fre)

[A case of lethal splenic hemorrhage in the course of primary biliary cirrhosis of the liver] Zapaśnik L, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:383-7, 15 Feb 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Epigastric pain, thrombophlebitis, and neurologic deficit. Mayo Clin Proc 44:552-68, Aug 69

Castleman B, McNeely BU,+MACNEELY BU: Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23-1969.
New Eng J Med 280:1289-95, 5 Jun 69

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1-1969.
New Eng J Med 280:37-43, 2 Jan 69

[On a case of sub-total ischemic infarct of the spleen] Zanaboni A, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:553-60, Nov 67 (Ita)

SPLENIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

Neoplastic cysts of the spleen in children. Clarke JM, et al. Amer Surg 35:488-91, Jul 69

A quantitative spleen colony assay method for tumor cells induced by Friend leukemia virus infection in mice. Thomson S, et al. Cancer Res 28:2104-14, Oct 68

Solitary splenic metastasis incidental to rectal carcinoma: report of a case. Dunbar WH, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:40-5, Jan 69

[Non-parasitic splenic cysts. (Presentation of 12 cases)] Ramella Gigliardi M, et al.
Cancro 20:618-46, 1967 (Ita)

[Hemolymphangioma of the lower pole of the spleen (migrated into the pelvis minor)] Scaltriti F, et al.
Chir Ital 19:543-54, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Observations on a case of acute malignant lymphogranuloma] Casasola M.
Friuli Med 22:1635-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Considerations on 2 cases, clinically primitive, of malignant lymphomas of the spleen] Casirola G, et al.
Haematologica 54:85-96, 1969 (Ita)

[Inoculation of cells of the Walker tumor into the blood vessels of the rat. IV] Caldarola L, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:63-73, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)

[Inoculation of cells of the Walker tumor into the spleen of the rat. 3] Caldarola L, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:60-2, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)

[On 2 cases of reticulosarcoma of the spleen] Gennari R, et al. Osped Ital Chir 16:185-95, Feb 67 (Ita)

[On the clinically primary splenic forms of Hodgkin's disease. Review of literature and case reports] Masala C. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:508-47, Dec 67 (16 ref.) (Ita)

[Gigantofollicular lymphoma of the spleen. Presentation of a case] Pacini F, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 66:218-26, Aug 66 (Ita)

[Interesting case of cavitary carcinoma of the lung] Melis G, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:335-42, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

[Clinico-pathological data on polyphasic histiocytopathies (with special reference to Brill-Symmers disease)] Pansini R, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:183-220, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On 4 cases of giant follicular lymphoma] Iordăchescu G, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1013-21, Aug 68 (Rum)
[On lymphangioendothelioma of the spleen] Belokon' LA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:116-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Diffuse lymphocytic lymphoma with splenic rupture. Thomson WH. Postgrad Med J 45:50-1, Jan 69
[Splenic lymphosarcoma with leucosarcomatosis at onset: long-term result of splenectomy] Muratore R, et al. Marseille Med 105:331-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Spontaneous splenic rupture caused by cancer] Szekér K, et al. Orv Hetil 110:791-2, 6 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Involutive panmyelopathy secondary to abdominal lymphogranuloma with predominantly splenic localization: clinical study of a case] Miti L, et al. G Clin Med 48:494-506, May 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[On a case of fibroma of the spleen] Giardina F, et al. Haematologica 53:285-92, 1968 (Ita)
[Importance of bioptic research in the study of primary myelofibrosis] Ciabotti A. Minerva Med 59:3415-8, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic considerations and effect of splenectomy in an spleno-mesenteric form of a malignant lymphogranuloma] Ardizzone G. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:72-81, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Gigantic cavernous hemangioma of the spleen] Petrov AF, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:68-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The use of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of tumors and of serveral diseases of organs of the abdominal cavity] Kuliev ShB. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:82-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Hemorrhagic pseudocyst of the spleen] Calzaretto J, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:2025-9, 3 Nov 67 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Extraction and purification of tumoral neo-antigens obtained from splenic cells and serum of mice with Charolotte Friend's leukemia] Martyré MC, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:1010-2, Dec 68 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Significance of the co-existance of Friend virus in "Friend tumour". Kobayashi H, et al. Nature (London) 212:939-40, 26 Nov 66

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 45-1968. New Eng J Med 279:1046-52, 7 Nov 68
[Nodular lymphomas of the spleen] Delarue J, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:25-40, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Giant follicular lymphoblastoma (Brill-Symmers) of the spleen] Goertchen R. Zbl Allg Path 111:509-16, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[On the radiographic diagnosis of splenic cysts] Schulte-Brinkmann W. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1906-10 passim, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Angiographic diagnosis of neoplastic metastases to the liver] Wójtowicz J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:57-61, Jan 69 (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Clinico-statistical considerations on 104 cases of lymphosarcoma] Carnevali G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:1278-92, Dec 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

[The use of mechanical tantalum sutures in resection of the pancreas] Muzyka KA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:33-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Clinico-pathologic conference from the Metropolitan Veterinary Practitioner's Society of New York. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:646-52, 15 Aug 69
[Cirrhotic adenocarcinoma of the stomach as a characteristic of dog's plastic linitis, determining splenic metastases] Bandoli JG. Hospital (Rio) 75:1089-98, Mar 69 (Por)

SPLENIC RUPTURE (C9, C14)

Acute blunt traumatic rupture of the spleen. Magee RB, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:121-2, Jul 69
One hundred cases of traumatic rupture of the spleen. Slate RW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:498-500, Oct 69
Subcapsular rupture of the spleen. Field RJ Jr. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:92-4, Mar 69
Delayed rupture of the spleen. Field RJ Jr. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:31-6, Mar 69
[Apropos of biphasic traumatic rupture of the spleen] Mitov F, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:486-9, 1968 (Bul)
[Spleen injury and 2-stage rupture in routine surgical practice] Branžovský T. Rozhl Chir 48:93-6, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Traumatic spleen injuries and their sequelae] Balz J. Zbl Chir 93:1437-42, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen] Jackiewicz Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:2017-8, 23 Nov 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Ceroid storage disease, complicated by rupture of the spleen. Winkler HH, et al. Amer J Med 46:297-301, Feb 69
Splenosis and intestinal obstruction. Prasad C, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:534-40, Sep-Oct 68
[Rare coincidence of premature separation of the placenta with rupture of the spleen and rupture of the suprarenal artery] Grzimek L. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1057-60, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Intra-abdominal hemorrhages of splenic ruptures in multiple injuries with special reference to a clinical case] Berg J. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:332-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Simultaneous incidence of extrauterine pregnancy and splenic rupture] Traub A, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1723-4, 4 Aug 68 (Hun)
[On a case of presacral neurinoma] Kreisler G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:1003-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Rupture of the spleen and pancreas in closed trauma] Mozhara IG. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:120-1, Mar 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The syndrome of occult rupture of the spleen. Drapanas T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:298-306, Sep 69
The spleen and trivial trauma. Morton ED. GP 39:94-6, Apr 69
Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in the prodromal period of chickenpox. ul-Yaquin H. Postgrad Med J 45:51-3, Jan 69
Occult rupture of the spleen. Foley WJ, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1215-20, Jun 69
[Splenic rupture diagnosed as extrauterine pregnancy] Georgiev M. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:318, 1966 (Bul)
[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen] Jackiewicz Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:2017-8, 23 Nov 68 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Ruptured spleen associated with chicken-pox. Tapp E. Brit Med J 1:617-8, 8 Mar 69
Spontaneous rupture of the spleen on plasma cell leukemia. Stephens PJ, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:31-4, 4 Jan 69
Systemic disease in traumatic splenic rupture. Pollard JW, et al. Illinois Med J 136:177-9 passim, Aug 69
Non-penetrating intra-abdominal injuries. Chatterjee SN. J Indian Med Ass 51:615-8, 16 Dec 68
Splenic rupture in childhood infectious mononucleosis. Reay DT, et al. Ohio Med J 65:388-90, Apr 69
Diffuse lymphocytic lymphoma with splenic rupture. Thomson WH. Postgrad Med J 45:50-1, Jan 69
[Spontaneous ruptures of the spleen] Viard H, et al. Ann Chir 22:651-4, May 68 (Fre)
[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in leukemia] Oliva LA, et al. Un Med Canada 98:83-4, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Spontaneous splenic rupture in acute leukosis] Schellmann WD, et al. Med Welt 32:1733-6, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Spleen rupture after blunt abdominal injury] Lotichius P. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:313-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Spontaneous splenic rupture caused by cancer] Szekér K, et al. Orv Hetil 110:791-2, 6 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen: etiopathogenetic considerations apropos of 2 rare cases] Di Filippo M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:565-92, Aug 67 (Ita)
[A rare case of traumatic rupture of the spleen in gonadosplenic fusion] Sforza M. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:175-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of closed abdominal trauma] Viviani C, et al. Chir Ital 18:438-65, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of splenic rupture due to closed abdominal trauma] Soliani F. Policlinico [Prat] 74:833-44, 19 Jun 67 (130 ref.) (Ita)
[Clinical indices of leukocytosis in traumatic spleen ruptures in children] Korżyk J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:44-5, 13 Jan 69 (Pol)
[A case of splenic rupture during typhoid fever] Witczak W. Przegl Epidem 23:349-51, 1969 (Pol)
[Spleen rupture] Mrozowski D, et al. Przegl Lek 24:764-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in chronic myelosis] Serlina EL. Sovet Med 30:145-6, May 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of spontaneous rupture of the spleen in acute leukemia] Ponomareva ED. Ter Arkh 39:105-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Spontaneous subcapsular rupture in the normal spleen. Presentation of a case] Jesus SP de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:867-73, Mar 67 (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

The application of splenic arteriography in the diagnosis of rupture of the spleen. Berk RN, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:662-7, Nov 68
Celiac angiography in the management of splenic trauma. Thompson DP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:494-7, Oct 69
[Selective angiography in the diagnosis of closed trauma of the spleen] Fontaine R, et al. J Chir (Paris) 95:587-97, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Traumatic rupture of the stomach] Simon GC, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1179-83, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

Emergency splenectomy. Larmi TK, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:23-7, 1968
A study of 248 instances of traumatic rupture of the spleen. Lieberman RC, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:961-5, Nov 68
The use of cryoprecipitate in the surgical treatment of spontaneous rupture of the spleen in a hemophilia patient. Gowda M, et al. Surgery 64:1119-21, Dec 68
[Blunt abdominal injuries] Matthes R, et al. Zbl Chir 93:444-7, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[A case of spontaneous rupture of the spleen] Milanesi F, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1315-7, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies of immunological physiopathology in subjects splenectomized for traumatic rupture of the spleen] Chini A, et al. Zacchia 3:453-81, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Indications and results of splenectomy. Experience of the No. I surgical clinic] Butureanu V, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:885-90, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)

SPLENIC VEIN (A7)

"Sinistral" (left-sided) extrahepatic portal hypertension. Turrill FL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:365-8, Sep 69
Splenoportoscintigraphy to demonstrate portosystemic shunts. Höfer R, et al. J Nucl Med 9:624-9, Dec 68
[Apropos of a case of portal hypertension due to arteriovenous fistula joining the splenic artery and splenic vein] De Bie J, et al. Ann Chir 22:1383-5, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Experimental basis of extracorporeal portacaval derivation] Testas P, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:473-6, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Splenic vein thrombosis] Jenny M. Helv Chir Acta 36:77-80, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Undesirable spleno-pulmonary vascular anastomosis following intrathoracic spleen displacement] Sztaba R, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1260-4, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Splenomegaly in pancreatic cancer] Florescu I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:833-7, Jul 68 (Rum)

ABNORMALITIES

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of Milroy's syndrome associated with idiopathic splenorenal venous anastomosis] Krawczyński M, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1027-30, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[On the structure of blood vessels in the hilus of the human spleen] Kreutz H, et al. Anat Anz 124:175-85, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Histological changes in the spleen consequent to circulatory disturbance. Sato T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:281-91, Nov 68
Changes in weight and hemodynamics of the spleen consequent to circulatory disturbance. Sato T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:267-80, Nov 68
[Changes in the blood picture in rabbits with experimentally induced stenosis of the splenic vein] Grusnick D, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:258-65, 1969 (Ger)
[On the problem of the effect of gravitational overloadings on the splenic veins] Guseinova SG. Arkh Anat 51:74-9, Jul 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The use of glucagon as a vasodilator in visceral angiography. Danford RO, et al. Radiology 93:173-5, Jul 69
[Hypertension and segmental portal stasis in chronic pancreatitis. Apropos of 126 cases examined by splenoportography and splenomanometry] Leger L, et al. J Chir (Paris) 95:599-608, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Arteriovenous fistula between splenic artery and vein following splenectomy. (A case report)] Bayindir S, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:279, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Vascular tracks on the stomach] Dalla Bernardina L. Quad Radiol 32:619-29, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Abnormal left kidney following splenorenal shunt. Satran L, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:92-6, May 69
Reassessment of operative procedures for portal hypertension in infants and children. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. Amer J Surg 118:148-57, Aug 69
Further evaluation of selective decompression of varices by distal splenorenal shunt. Warren WD, et al. Ann Surg 169:652-60, May 69
Hepatic revascularization: An experimental method. Goldsmith HS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:591-4, May 69
Spleno-renal anastomosis: results in 47 cases. Renwick S. Med J Aust 2:416, 23 Aug 69
Spleno-renal anastomosis: results in 47 cases. Renwick SB, et al. Med J Aust 1:755-60, 12 Apr 69
Angiographic demonstration of portocaval and other decompressive liver shunts. Redman HC, et al. Radiology 92:788-92, Mar 69
Immediate and late effects of porto-caval and spleno-renal shunts on the hepatic function and the neurophysical behavior of patients with hepato-splenic schisotosmiasis. Goffi FS, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:933-45, 1968
Liver revascularization through arterial and venous routes. Goldsmith HS, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 25:379-80, Sep-Oct 68
Revascularization of the kidney by pedicle implantation. Friedman EW, et al. Surgery 65:148-56, Jan 69
The effect of splenocaval shunt on gastric secretion and liver function as compared with other shunting procedures in the dog. Hayashi K, et al. Surgery 64:1084-91, Dec 68
[Submesocolonic approach for spleno-renal anastomosis] Leger L, et al. J Chir (Paris) 95:Suppl: 431-6, Apr 68 (Fre)
[The choice of spleno-renal anastomosis in treatment of portal hypertension in cirrhosis] Bismuth H, et al. Lyon Chir 63:582-5, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Technical trick concerning the splenic-renal anastomosis] Boutelier P. Presse Med 77:831, 3 May 69 (Fre)
[Splenorenal side-to-side anastomosis in portal hypertension] Zittel RX. Chirurg 39:289-91, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The role of spleno-renal termino-terminal anastomosis in the treatment of portal hypertension. Anatomical and hemodymamic findings] Galmarini D, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:163-89, 1968 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the chronic occlusion of the left renal vein. Physiopathologic introduction to the spleno-renal termino-terminal anostomosis with preservation of the kidney] Zanghi M, et al. Chir Ital 20:179-204, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Okumura M. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:183-202, Jul 68 (Por)
[Remote results of splenorenal anastomosis in portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:59-64, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Experimental and clinical temporary interruption of liver circulation] Zhuraviev VA. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:39-43, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Portal hypertension cases treated with splenorenal shunt] Uras A, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:304-12, 1968 (Tur)

SPLENOMEGALY (C9)

The spleen as an arteriovenous shunt. Toghill PJ. Lancet 1:532, 8 Mar 69
The tropical splenomegaly syndrome. Pitney WR. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:717-28, 1968 (63 ref.)
Syngeneic splenomegaly in NZB and BALB-c mice. Playfair JH, et al. Transplantation 7:443-4, May 69
Big spleen disease. Zuidema PJ. Trop Geogr Med 20:410-1, Dec 68
[Myeloid splenomegaly in adults] Muratore R. Marseille Med 104:513-20, 1967 (Fre)
[Splenomegaly cases in Morocco and their future] Haeffner A. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:91-104, Apr 68 (Fre)
[On anemia in osteomyeloscleroses] Huber H, et al. Blut 18:257-63, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Portal plethora] Patrassi G, et al. Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 22:90-156, 1965 (Ger)
[Observations on medullary and splenic residual hemopoiesis in a case of idiopathic myelosclerosis] Vettori G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:423-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Erythrokinetics in the study of erythroblastic function] Bianchini E. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:12-6, Mar 67 (Ita)
[A case of Béguez César-Steinbrinck-Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Partial albinism, hepatosplenomegaly, atypical leukocyte inclusions] Balsamo V, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:780-2, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Albers-Schoenberg disease. Illustration of a case with unusual characteristics] Colombo ML, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2150-60, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[On a case of Mediterranean hemopathy with extra-medullary erythropoiesis of mainly splenic location] Tannoia N, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1691-5, 11 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Chronic african splenomegalies in the adult. Apropos of 150 observations in the hospital in Dakar] Payet M, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:812-8, 1966 (Spa)
[Idiopathic splenomegaly. Clinical study] Vazquez A, et al. Sangre (Barc) 13:345-8, 1968 (Spa)
[Erythrostasis in clinical splenomegaly] Dolgova-Korubin V. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:123-30, 1968 (Cro)

BLOOD

The influence of associated ancylostomiasis on the blood volume changes in bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly. Saif M. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:275-80, Sep 68
[Bone marrow function test in patients with chronic liver diseases. A contribution to the problem of hypersplenism] Weinreich J. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 16:18-24, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Effects of adrenaline on the amount of erythrocytes in normal subjects and in patients with splenomegaly] Gaetani G, et al. Haematologica 53:569-80, 1968 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Tropical splenomegaly syndrome. Brit Med J 4:4, 4 Oct 69
Splenic myelosuppressive syndrome. Case report. Korbitz BC, et al. Cancer 22:1185-91, Dec 68
Intrasplenic arterial aneurysms. Reuter SR, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 19:200-2, Dec 68
Hepatic cirrhosis in the tropics--a haematological study. Gupta JP, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 71:264-6, Oct 68
Pathophysiological study of iron-deficiency anemia in adolescence. Fujii T, et al. Keio J Med 17:193-206, Sep 68
Common anaemia in rural gambia. II. Iron deficiency anaemia among women. Topley E. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:595-601, 1968
Enlarged livers and spleens in an area endemic for malaria and schistosomiasis. Whittle H, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:353-61, 1969
[Trophic ulcers associated with myeloid splenomegaly] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:332, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical manifestations of a cutaneous porphyria in the course of a myeloid splenomegaly] Siguier F, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:311-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Considerations on a case of spontaneous intrahepatic portacaval shunt treated with splenectomy] Peracchia A, et al. Minerva Med 60:1233-44, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Symposium on idiopathic portal hypertension. 5. Interrelationship between splenomegaly and hematopoietic disturbance in splenic anemia] Hattori K. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1325-9, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Cruvelihier-Baumgarten disease with cirrhogenic evolution in a 3-year-old child] Burdea M, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:985-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Splenectomy for the diagnosis fo splenomegaly. Hermann RE, et al. Ann Surg 168:896-900, Nov 68
A comparative study of some indicator dilution techniques for blood volume determination in normals and in cases of bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly. Sallam F, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:1013-21, 1968
Spleen scanning with red cells simultaneously 51Cr-tagged and heat-treated. Kyle RW, et al. J Nucl Med 10:480-2, Jul 69
Schiff's shift confirmed. Cifarelli PS. New Eng J Med 280:1482, 26 Jun 69
Spleen or large left hepatic lobe? Schiff L. New Eng J Med 280:781-2, 3 Apr 69
Addison's disease, fever, hepatosplenomegaly, and pleuropericardial effusions. Virginia Med Monthly 96:321-30, Jun 69
[Anamnesis, symptomatology and misleading gastric radiography] Laborde A. J Radiol Electr 49:514, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Splenomegaly] Saishin Igaku 24:1307-13, Jun 69 (Jap)
[On splenomegaly] Majima S. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:334-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Radioisotope scanning of the spleen and its clinical value] Aripov AIa. Ter Arkh 39:100-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The surprises that a pseudosplenomegaly can cause, when the spleen forms part of the tumor] Guasch J. Sangre (Barc) 12:81-5, 1967 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Idiopathic tropical splenomegaly syndrome in Ibadan. Watson-Williams EJ, et al. Brit Med J 4:793-6, 28 Dec 68

ENZYMOLOGY

An attempt to detect isocitritase in human system in pathological conditions. Nath RL, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:6-7, Jan 67
[Changed activities of metabolic enyymes in thrombocytes of patients with liver cirrhosis and splenomegaly] Goebell H, et al. Klin Wschr 46:526-33, 15 May 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Ornithosis without direct bird exposure: response to erythromycin. Report of a case. Timberger RJ, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:936-9, Jun 69
Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis in previously healthy individuals. Five new cases and follow-up of 13 previously published cases. Klemola E, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:11-9, Jul 69
Splenectomy for the diagnosis fo splenomegaly. Hermann RE, et al. Ann Surg 168:896-900, Nov 68
Splenomegaly in the tropics. Marsden PD, et al. Brit Med J 1:99-102, 11 Jan 69
The tropical splenomegaly syndrome. Cent Afr J Med 15:115-6, May 69
Skeletal and reticular tissue disorders produced in mice by agent(s) from Sarcoma 37. Merwin RM, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:365-76, Aug 69
Absence of sickle trait in patients with tropical splenomegaly syndrome. Hamilton PJ, et al. Lancet 2:109, 12 Jul 69
Stimulation of graft versus host splenomegaly by thymectomy of the donor. Sheridan S, et al. Nature (London) 221:677-9, 15 Feb 69
Changes in weight and hemodynamics of the spleen consequent to circulatory disturbance. Sato T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:267-80, Nov 68
Histological changes in the spleen consequent to circulatory disturbance. Sato T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:281-91, Nov 68
The tropical splenomegaly syndrome. Lowenthal MN. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:151, 1969
Influence of Plasmodium berghei yoelii or P. chabaudi or both on the course of splenomegaly and immunoglobulins in mice. Suntharasamai P, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:420, 1969
Studies of splenomegaly in rodent malaria. I. The course of splenomegaly in mice infected with Eperythrozoon coccoides, plasmodium berghei yoelii and the two infections combined. Suntharasamai P, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:64-70, 1969
[Benign familial erythroblastic polyploidy with hemolytic anemia and splenomegaly] Accame EA, et al. Biut 18:348-57, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Hypersplenomegalic form of Waldenström's disease] Aubert L, et al. Marseille Med 105:377-9, 1968 (Fre)
[On an unusual form of splenomegaly in a former tubercular patient. Hypertrophic and calcifying, chronic phlebitis of the spleen and splenic vein] Gadrat J, et al. Marseille Med 104:649-56, 1967 (Fre)
[Visceral complications caused by Schistosoma haematobium] Wozniczko L. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:682-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[A case of erythroblastosis in a newborn infant with transient hepato-splenomegaly] Siegenthaler P. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:285-9, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Niemann-Pick disease in adults in hepato-spleno-pulmonary form] Bourel M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1499-508, 8 May 68 (Fre)
[Action of Bordetella pertussis on the lymphatic tissue of mice. I. Increase in the spleen weight of white mice following injection of Bordetella pertussis] Finger H, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:23-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Report on a family with congenital hemolytic anemia with an unusual spleen condition] Bombara R, et al. Haematologica 53:885-90, 1968 (Ita)
[Splenomegaly in pancreatic cancer] Florescu I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:833-7, Jul 68 (Rum)
[On the management of pregnancy and labor in thrombophlebitic splenomegaly] Solov'eva MS. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:69, Sep 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary nonlymphopenic agammaglobulinemia with splenomegaly: a family study. Schwartz RH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:203-11, Aug 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies in tropical splenomegaly syndrome in Uganda. Ziegler JL, et al. Brit Med J 4:15-7, 4 Oct 69
Serum immunoglobulin levels in tropical splenomegaly syndrome in New Guinea. Wells JV. Clin Exp Immun 3:943-51, Nov 68
Cold haemagglutinins associated with splenomegaly in New Guinea. Pitney WR, et al. Vox Sang 14:438-45, 1968

METABOLISM

Porphobilinogen and porphyrin synthesis in splenomegaly of some murine leukemias. Fields LA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:372-6, Feb 69

OCCURRENCE

Sickling in Zanzibar island--its incidence, regional

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

variation, and relationship with splenomegaly rates. Chopra SA, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:270-4, 1969
Spleen weights in Uganda with reference to malaria, migration and idiopathic tropical splenomegaly. Shaper AG.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:206-15, 1969

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous regression in virus-induced murine leukemia. I. Host-virus system. Rich MA, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:559-69, Apr 69
[Megakaryocytic splenomegaly within the framework of myeloproliferative diseases (on the basis of 4 cases)] Brunetti L.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:619-46, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Tuberculous splenomegaly with micronodular hepatic tuberculosis associated with sclerosis with cirrhotic evolution] Dalla Pria AF, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:183-220, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Pathomorphology of splenomegaly with special reference to Banti's spleen] Matsumoto T.
Trans Soc Path Jap 57:37-61, 1968 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The spleen as an arteriovenous shunt. Garnett ES, et al.
Lancet 1:386-8, 22 Feb 69
Estimation of blood flow in the Banti spleen on anatomical basis. Yamauchi H.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:63-77, May 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen chest findings in childhood sickle cell anemia. A new vertebral body finding. Riggs W Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:838-45, Dec 68
Changes in left kidney due to splenomegaly. Intravenous pyelograms show characteristic renal changes of pseudo-enlargement, displacement and calyceal effacement. Pirnar T, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:347-9, Jun 69
The coeliac axis and its branches in splenomegaly and liver disease. Biendis L, et al. Gut 10:85-90, Feb 69
[Symposium on idiopathic portal hypertension. 1. Studies on the splenic arteriogram in idiopathic portal hypertension and other splenomegalic disorders] Katayama T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1307-11, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Effect of splenectomy on the haemodilutional anaemia of splenomegaly. Biendis LM, et al.
Lancet 1:795-8, 19 Apr 69
[Late sequelae of splenectomy in chronic primary splenomegaly] Sankalé M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:640-52, 26 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Successfully treated case of hepatocerebral syndrome--controlled constriction of the umbilical vein and our left gastric venous-caval shunt method] Inokuchi K, et al. Shujutsu 23:545-51, May 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Splenomegaly. Battersheil D.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:190-2, 15 Jul 69

SPLENOPORTOGRAPHY (E1)

Liver biopsy and splenoportography in patients with thrombocytopenia. Losowsky MS, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:241-5, Feb 68
Aorto-arteriography and splenoportography with a teflon catheter-needle. Chavez CM.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:319-22, Jul-Aug 68
The comparison of celiacography and direct portography in the diagnostic evaluation of liver diseases. Aronsen KF, et al.
Radiology 92:313-22, Feb 69
Splenoportography in idiopathic splenomegaly (so-called Banti's syndrome). Sato T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:161-74, Feb 69
[Measurement of portal pressure and transumbilical portography] Schmidt A, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B95-102, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The place of splenoportography via trans-splenic route in benign tumors of the liver] Vallin J, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:389-98, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Morphologic methods of studying the hepatic circulation: selective arteriography, portography and cavography] Hernandez C, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 17:719-52, 1967 (Fre)
[Splenoportography in certain hepatic and splenic disorders in African Negroes] Sankalé M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:290-9, 26 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with combined isotope splenoportography] Kuba J, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:57-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Image subraction as a complementary study in splenoportography] Cacciari C, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:496-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Splenoportography: significance of visualizing the portal vascular net and collateral circulation] Pisi E.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:75-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Comparison between esophagographic and splenoportographic findings in the study of esophageal varices] Ascarelli AA, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:809-37, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Study of certain pathologic conditions of the liver by hepatic scintigraphy and splenoportography] Canalis GC, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:471-81, 1967 (Ita)
[Considerations on the possibilities of splenoportography and scintigraphy in the study of some hepatic diseases] Clementi T, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:731-59, Jul 67 (Ita)
[New possibilities in venous hepatography; spleno-portal hepatography by means of oil contrast] Catalano D.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1061-6, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The clinical significance of splenoportography in cirrhosis of the liver with intrahepatic block of the portal circulation] Ender LA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:20-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Splenoportography and portohepatography via the umbilical vein in children with diseases of the liver and portal hypertension] Gavriushov VV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:79-84, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The value of scanning in combination with splenoportography in chronic diseases of the liver] Loginov AS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:94-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Mistakes in splenoportography] Borovkov SA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:136-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Value of splenoportography in the diagnosis of hydatid cyst of the liver] Grinfeld D.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1340-2, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Subacute pleuro-pericarditis as a consequence of splenoportography] Plauchu MM, et al.
Lyon Med 217:1903-18, 25 Jun 67 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

[On the catheter technic in direct splenoportography] Dombrowski H. Radiologe 8:95-7, Mar 68 (Ger)

SPLINTS (E2, E4)

A comparison of volar and dorsal splinting of the hemiplegic hand. Charait SE.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:319-21, Jul-Aug 68
Functional splint after flexor pollicis longus repair. Gibbs BL. Amer J Occup Ther 23:344-5, Jul-Aug 69
The use of orthoplast isoprene splints in the treatment of the acutely burned child: preliminary report. Willis B. Amer J Occup Ther 23:57-61, Jan-Feb 69
A whole-body traction splint. Miniszek JH.
Amer J Surg 117:587-94, Apr 69
A combined ADL-long opponens orthosis. Kester NC, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:219-22, Apr 69
Modification of flexor tenodesis splint. Truong XT, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:97-9, Feb 69
Dental technology in the fabrication of a stabilizing wrist splint. Zayon GM, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:91-6, Feb 69
Beneficial effect of immobilization of joints in rheumatoid and related arthritides: a splint study using sequential analysis. Gault SJ, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:34-44, Feb 69
Inflatable splint: an adjunct to prevention and treatment of cervical scar contractures. Ousterhout DK, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:185-9, Apr 69
Hand splints for rheumatoid arthritis. Carr K.
Canad J Occup Ther 35:17-8, Spring 68
The application of thermoforming techniques in dentistry. Allred H, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:2-7, Sep 68
A filled cold-curing acrylic resin as a splinting material. Huget EF, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:645-8, Sep 69
Metatarsal stress fracture: the use of a posterior plaster of Paris splint. A case report. Gilbert BS.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:438-40, Oct 68
A modified design of inflatable splint. Ashton H.
J Appl Physiol 25:765-8, Dec 68
Techniques of emergency splinting. Chakales HH.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:323-5, Feb 69
A ringless traction-suspension splint for the lower limb. Bailey JA 2d.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1012-4, Jul 69
Coxa plana. Results of a new form of splinting. Harrison MH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1057-69, Sep 69
A ringless traction-suspension splint for the lower limb. Bailey JA.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:1012-4, Jul 69
A note on the Ortolani--von Rosen--Palmén treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Emnéus H.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:537, Aug 68
Further experience with congenital dislocation of the hip in the newborn. Rosen S von.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:538-41, Aug 68
Use of acrylic splint without intermaxillary fixation for anterior alveolar osteotomy. Kent J, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:11-4, Jan 69
Technique of splint contouring in resected edentulous mandibular reconstruction. Brown KE.
J Prosth Dent 21:532-5, May 69
Dropped finger. Helal B. Lancet 2:1079-80, 16 Nov 68
Mandibular fractures: use of acrylic splints for immobilization. Danforth HB.
Laryngoscope 79:280-7, Feb 69
A positioning splint for use in tendon transplantations for drop foot. Fritschi E. Leprosy Rev 40:63, Jan 69
Nasal splints and nose guards. Clark G.
Med J Aust 1:573-4, 15 Mar 69
Nasal splints and nose guards. Dunn RE.
Med J Aust 1:785, 12 Apr 69
Nasal splints and nose guards.
Med J Aust 1:940-1, 3 May 69
Basic principles in use of orthoses and prostheses. Knott LW. Mod Treatm 5:900-5, Sep 68
Orthopaedic uses for plastazote. McCarrick H.
Nurs Times 65:618-20, 15 May 69
Prenyl hand splint for rheumatoid arthritis. Zoeckler AA, et al. Phys Ther 49:377-9, Apr 69
Use of thermoplastic splints in the treatment of burned hands. Johnson CJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:399-400, Oct 69
Help for the arthritic hand. Lankford LL.
Texas Med 65:48-59, Jul 69
[New fixation splint for infants following surgery or in various affections of the face] Chlupáčková V.
Cesk Pediat 23:738-9, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Modification of the Thomas splint for repositions of some fractures and dislocations] Fiala K.
Rozhl Chir 47:575-8, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Corrective splint with horizontal rotation for follow-up treatment of congenital clubfoot] Mikyška V, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:403-4, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On a new splint for the psitioning of the lower extremity] Krapp H. Chirurg 38:336, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Experience with the Krapp splint in the hosptial] Naundorf U. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:268-71, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of greatly dislocated subcapitular humeral fractures with an abduction-extension splint dressing] Schubel B, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:295-305, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Resistance to bending of plastic splints for jaw fractures] Hering HJ, et al.
Stoma 21:231-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Individual splints in the treatment of mand- ibular fractures)] Micheli Pellegrini V.
Acta Chir Ital 23:707-29, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The use of pneumatic bandages in first aid to the injured] Gorgerino F.
G Batt Virol Immun 61:220-32, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Indication for splints in ureteral surgery] Tomoyoshi T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:326-33, Mar 69 (Jap)
[External fixation of "fenestrated" fractures of ribs with a plastic splint] Vitiugov IA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:70-2, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Elbow cuffs for binding the arms of children] Barkhash SA, et al. Oftal Zh 24:74-5, 1969 (Rus)
[A set of splints for immobilization in fractures of the hand] Bezukhov IM, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:108-10, Nov 67 (Rus)
[A splint with plane traction for the treatment of hip fractures] Chuikov AP.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:77-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A plastic universal splint for immobilization of the upper extremities] Paikin ISh.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:72-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A universal splint for therapeutic immobilization in injury of the 2nd through 5th metacarpal bones and their corresponding fingers] Grishin VM.
Voennomed Zh 6:86, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A splint for immobilization of the head] Palkin VP.
Voennomed Zh 1:86, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic arthritis of occlusal origen of the temporomandibular articulation using splints] Villa y Acosta H. Gac Med Mex 99:35-8, Jan 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumatic splints in elbow injuries. Wilson JN, et al.
Brit Med J 2:116, 12 Apr 69

INSTRUMENTATION

Adjustable and detachable ring for Thomas's splint. Ikpeme JO. Brit Med J 3:49-50, 5 Jul 69
New leg splint system. Brit Med J 3:590, 6 Sep 69

UTILIZATION

[The mallet finger] Moulié P.
Presse Med 76:2065, 9 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Experience using Schede's splint. First results in our area] Cruz A. Hospital (Rio) 72:851-8, Sep 67 (Por)

VETERINARY

Construction of the Thomas splint. Piermattei DL.
Vet Med 64:41-6, Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SPLINTS, PERIODONTAL see under

PERIODONTAL PROSTHESIS (E6)

SPONDYLARTHRITIS ANKYLOPOIETICA see

SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING (C3)

SPONDYLITIS (C3)

[On a case of postoperative atypical spinal diskitis. Diagnostic and radiotherapeutic considerations] Del Duca T, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1369-81, Nov 67 (Ita)

BLOOD

[Experiences with the precipitation method for the determination of the "rheumatoid factor" using Beickert's method] Schulze B, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1688-90, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Complications following lumbar sympathetic blocks] Preuss EG, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:425-31, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Research on syphilitic spondylitis] Marili FG, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:311-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Cervical spondyle-diskitis and operated spinal cord compression during sero-negative chronic polyarthritis. Possible promoting role of stenosis of the spinal canal] Auquier L, et al. Rev Rhum 35:542-4, Oct 68 (Fre)
[On intricate vertebro-coronary syndromes] Recchioni F, et al. Acta Chir Ital 23:695-705, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[A case of cervical spondylogenetic myelopathy with fibrillation of the tongue] Fortuna A, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:119-20, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Paraplegia in "posterior" spondylitis] Kalinovskaia EN. Ortop Travm Protez 28:28-32, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Problem of surgical treatment of paraplegia during tubercular spondylitis] Stanislavieva EN. Probl Tuberk 45:26-32, 1967 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of spondylitis by external 85Sr counting: a comparison of analytic procedures. Lindberg L, et al. J Nucl Med 10:213-8, May 69
[On the diagnosis of vertebral inflammations] Buchmann J. Deutsch Gesundh 23:408-14, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Nontuberculous spondylitis and accidents] Böhme PE, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:387-97, 1968 (Ger)
[Catamnesis of paraspastic syndromes with special reference to myelopathy in cervical spondylosis and its surgical treatment] Sieber JM. Praxis 56:1746-52, 28 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the significance of bone scintigraphy in diagnosis of diseases of the spine with special reference to tumors] Fassbender CW, et al. Z Orthop 106:61-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Pyogenic and tuberculous spondylitis] Paus B. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:334-9, 1 Mar 69 (Nor)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the evaluation of the effect of a combination of salicylates and prednisolone in rheumatic diseases] Schoger GA. Arzneimittelforschung 18:758-60, Jun 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum alkaline phosphatase in rheumatic diseases and its influencing by corticosteroids] Frank O, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 27:142-9, Apr 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The systemic complications of ulcerative colitis. Watkinson G. Postgrad Med J 44:693-5, Sep 68
Further observations on the spondylitis of rheumatoid arthritis. Martel W. Univ Mich Med Cent J 269-71, 1968
[Hyperostotic spondylosis and diabetes mellitus in females] Hájková Z, et al. Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:352-6, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Pelvic spondylarthritic involvement in Flessinger-Leroy-Reiter rheumatism] Delbarre F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:563-70, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[On deforming spondylosis and osteochondrosis after spinal fracture] Zotikova VL. Ortop Travm Protez 29:66-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A possible genetic factor in cervical spondylosis. Bull J, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:9-16, Jan 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Observations on the relations between immunoconglutinins and rheumatoid factor. Mustakallio F, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 14:83-94, 1968

METABOLISM

External counting of 85strontium in bone and joint tuberculosis. Kettunen K, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:250-6, 1968

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Reynolds J, et al. Texas Med 65:71-5, Feb 69
[Extensive vertebral sclerosing in commonplace osteochondrosis or bland nonpurulent sclerosing spondylitis?] Dihlmann W. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:767-70, Jun 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

[The role of focal surgery in the treatment of tubercular lesions of the thoracic portion of the spine] Kovalenko DG, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:18-23, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Osteoplastic surgery on the bodies of the vertebrae in the prevention of deformities of the spine in spondylitis in children] Kovalenko DG. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:67-72, Oct 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Therapy of pain in the lumbar spine and pelvis in general practice] Wolff HD. Landarzt 43:810-7, 20 Jun 67 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Some animal bone and joint diseases of comparative interest. Hansen HJ. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:23, 1968

SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING (C3)

Ankylosing spondylitis. Hart FD. Lancet 2:1340-4, 21 Dec 68
Rheumatoid and degenerative arthritis; medicolegal decisions. Marmor D. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:21-53, Jun 69
Flexion deformity of the spine in ankyloing spondylitis. Adams JC. Nurs Times 65:916-7, 17 Jul 69
Ankylosing (Marie-Strümpell) spondylitis. Ogryzio MA, et al. Postgrad Med 45:182-8, Jan 69
[Vertebral growth dysplasia and ensheathing vertebral hyperostosis] Rubens-Duval A, et al. Rev Rhum 35:629-34, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Introduction, historical, etiological and pathogenetic considerations of ankylopoietic spondyloarthritis] Otto W. Beitr Rheum 11:9-12, 1967 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of psychosomatic research in rheumatology] Schild R. Hippokrates 38:955-60, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Ankylosing spondylitis in the early stage] Albert E, et al. Med Welt 39:2323-7, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Clinical picutre spondylitis ankylopoetica] Schilling F. Med Welt 43:2334-44, 28 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of spondylarthritis ankylopoietica] Ostadal J. Munchen Med Wschr 111:87-93, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Ankylopoietic spondylitis] Mathies H, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 45:133-9, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Degenerative joint and spinal diseases] Schoberth H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:61-6, 20 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Hyperostosing spondylarthrosis. Case reports and considerations on the nosological classification] Zacchè E. Quad Radiol 33:695-709, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Examination of intramuscular temperature in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Sadowska-Wróblewska M. Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:203-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Ankylosing spondylitis in homozygote twins] Jajić I. Lijecn Vjesn 89:767-73, Oct 67 (Cro)

BLOOD

Serum copper in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Mäkisara P, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:177-8, 1968
Serum folic acid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Wartanowicz M, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:1-7, 1969
[Carbohydrate components of serum proteins in the diagnosis of rheumatoid diseases] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:865-70, Jun 69 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Intersomatic fusion with calf bone "Kiel bone splint" in the anterior surgical approach for the treatment of myelopathy in cervical spondylosis. Cantore G, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 20:59-61, 28 Apr 69
Uveal changes in spondylitis ankylopoetica. Horváth G, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 14:141-7, 1968
Complete heart block and aortic insufficiency in rheumatoid spondylitis. Liu SM, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:888-92, Jun 69
The neurological complications of ankylosing spondylitis. Matthews WB. J Neurol Sci 6:561-73, May-Jun 68
Rheumatoid spondylitis and aortic insufficiency. An operable combination. Malette WG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:471-4, Apr 69
Arthritis with nodules following ankylosing spondylitis. Rosenthal SH, et al. JAMA 206:2893-4, 23 Dec 68
Aortitis and ankylosing spondylitis. Baron JH. Lancet 1:106, 11 Jan 69
Fracture-dislocation of the cervical part of the spinal column in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Janda WE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:714-21, Oct 68
Aspergilloma of the lung in ankylosing spondylitis. Krohn J, et al. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:131-2, 1968
Spondylitic heart disease: a case report. Good AE. Univ Mich Med Cent J 272-3, 1968
[Atlantoaxial dislocation in progressive polyarthritis and in Bechterew's disease] Beran J, et al. Cesk Radiol 22:9-17, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Alkaptonuria, ochronosis and degenerative disorders of the spinal column and joints] Festen JJ, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1575-85, 7 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Osteolytic defects in ankylosing spondylitis] Linden AJ van der. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1696-8, 21 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome and ankylosing spondylarthritis] Nagant de Deuxchaisnes C, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:77-85, 1967 (Fre)
[Prolonged thrombocytosis and hyperleukocytosis in a case of ileal Crohn's disease with spondylitis of the pelvis] Laperrouza C, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1060-2, 19 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Affection of the temporomandibular joints in spondylitis ankylopoeitica] Maes HJ, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:513-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Nephrotic syndrome and amyloidosis in chronic rheumatic processes] Schilling A. Med Klin 64:425-9, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Spondylodiscitis in Bechterew's disease] Schulitz KP. Med Klin 64:593-7, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Psoriasis-spondylarthritis] Theiss B, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 28:93-117, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Psoriatic arthropathy. A picture of medico-social importance in the field of rheumatic arthropathy] Leone G. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:312-7, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Psoriatic spondylarthritis or spondylarthritis in psoriasis?] Mellini M, et al. Reumatismo 19:35-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Disco-somatic lesions in ankylosing spondylitis] Tuzi T, et al. Reumatismo 19:305-11, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Aortic insufficiency in Bechterew's disease] Moiseev VS, et al. Kardiologiia 7:122-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Complex sanatorium treatment of secondary radiculitis in degenerative changes of the spine] Dukhan SA, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:72-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Spondylodyscytis in the course of ankylosing spondylitis] Maksimović B, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:491-502, May 68 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of lumbar spine motion in population studies. Macrae IF, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:329, May 69
The cytology of joint effusions in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Oppermann J, et al. German Med Monthly 14:286-8, Jun 69
Ankylosing spondylitis with childhood onset. Schaller J, et al. J Pediat 74:505-16, Apr 69
The early diagnosis and treatment of Marie-Strümpell spondylitis. West CA. Med Serv J Canada 23:1285-92, Dec 67
The value of haptoglobin level determination in synovial exudates in the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases. Turowska B, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:57-60, 1969
[Early diagnosis of ankylosing spondylarthritis] Lenoch F, et al. Rhumatologie 21:53-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the differential diagnosis of the Strümpel-Marie-Bechterew's disease] Franke J. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:135-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Destructive changes on the vertebral body in sponlarthritis ankylopoietica] Schulitz KP. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:116-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Early clinical diagnosis of ankylopoietic spondyloarthritis] Tautenhahn B. Beitr Rheum 11:13-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Relationships between rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis] Josenhans G. Z Rheumaforsch 27:319-25, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Objectificatin and documentation of symptoms of rheumatic diseases] Josenhans G. Z Rheumaforsch 27:111-25, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Importance of the early diagnosis and prevention of ankylosing spondylitis for medico-social purposes] Bonsi R. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:818-30, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Eye changes in Struempell-Marie-Bechterev disease] Kerdman RIa. Vestn Oftal 80:68-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Erosive calcaneitis as an early diagnostic sign in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ankylosing spondylitis] Fernández del Vallado P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:367-72, 15 Jun 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

A controlled study of flufenamic acid in ankylosing spondylitis. A preliminary report. Simpson MR, et al. Ann Phys Med 126-8, 1966

Indomethacin (Indocin). Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:37-8, 12 Jan 68

[Use of indomethacine by rectal route. Advantages and results] Forestier J, et al. Rhumatologie 20:105-8, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Experience with long-term chloroquine treatment] Tautenhahn B. Beitr Rheum 13:111-2, 1968 (Ger)

[On the treatment of rheumatic diseases with Delta-Tomanol] Wilie T. Ther Gegenw 107:1512-4 passim, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Experience with treatment of rheumatic diseases with immunossuppressive substances] Mathies H. Z Rheumaforsch 28:7-11, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)

[5 years of experience with indomethacin] Rothermich NO. Clin Ter 41:411-29, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)

[An extract of marine algae in therapy of rheumatic diseases. Clinico-experimental contribution] Tuzi T, et al. Minerva Med 60:234-9, 24 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Nonsteroid anti-inflammatory therapy. V. Therapeutic results using some drug combinations] Ryckewaert A. Gac Med Mex 97:571-7, May 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Spondylitis: a clue to hypoparathyroidism. Chaykin LB, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:995-1000, May 69

Clinical-radiographic correlations in cervical spondylosis. Wilkinson HA, et al. J Neurosurg 30:213-8, Mar 69

[Pelvic spondylarthritic involvement in Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter rheumatism] Delbarre F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:563-70, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Study of the karyotype and dermatoglyphics in rheumatology] Bénichou C, et al. Rev Rhum 35:509-13, Oct 68 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis in British Columbia Indians: their prevalence and the challenge of management. Hill RH, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:509-11, 15 Mar 69

[Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis] Schilling F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:473-6 passim, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Epidemiologic and familial studies in 3 chronic rheumatic diseases] Stoia I, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 28:201-7, May-Jun 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The early lesions of ankylosing spondylitis. Bywaters EG. Ann Rheum Dis 28:330, May 69

[Spondylarthritis ankylopoietica from the viewpoint of pathologic anatomy] Geiler G. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1185-8, 30 May 69 (Ger)

[Cell pattern of joint effusions in chronic polyarthritis and spondylarthritis ankylopoetica] Oppermann J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:261-2 passim, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rib movement in health, kyphoscoliosis, and ankylosing spondylitis. Jordanoglou J. Thorax 24:407-14, Jul 69

[Electromyographic studies in ankylosing spondylitis] Sadowska-Wróblewska M. Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:265-74, 1968 (Pol)

[Studies on the conduction velocity of motor fibres in the ulnar nerve in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Sadowska-Wróblewska M. Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:283-6, 1968 (Pol)

[Electromyographic studies on the bow-string sign in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and with degenerative joint disease of the spine] Sadowska-Wróblewska M, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:275-82, 1968 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Progress in the dispensary care of patients with rheumatic diseases in the German Democratic Republic] Heidelmann G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:34-5, Jan 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic criteria in spondylarthritis ankylopoietica. Kiss E. Acta Rheum Scand 14:197-209, 1968

The hip joint ankylosing spondylitis. Glick EN. Ann Rheum Dis 28:325, May 69

Clinical-radiographic correlations in cervical spondylosis. Wilkinson HA, et al. J Neurosurg 30:213-8, Mar 69

Importance of oblique views in the radiologic examination of the sacro-iliac joints. Beetham WP Jr, et al. Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:79-83, Apr-Jun 69

[The spondylodiscitic phase in Bechterew's disease] Dihlmann W. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:81-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Roentgenology of begining ankylopoietic spondyloarthritis] Treutler H. Beitr Rheum 11:17-22, 1967 (Ger)

[Early radiological signs of ankylosing spondylitis and their diagnostic significance] Dihlmann W. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2442-3, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Ankylosing spondylitis--Bechterew's disease] Dihlmann W. Fortschr Roentgenstr Suppl 100: 1+, 1968 (Ger)

[Changes in the spine in psoriatic arthritis and in simultaneous occurrence of Bechterew's disease and psoriasis] Tesárek B, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 27:95-102, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Regional ankylosing spondylitis] Lucherini T. Reumatismo 19:1-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of Bechterow's disease] Dihlmann W. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1505-6, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Radiotherapy of Bechterew's disease (spondylitis ankylopoetica)] Hohl K. Praxis 58:579-85, 6 May 69 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

A power rise chair. Pattinson RE, et al. Ann Phys Med 10:86-8, May 69

SURGERY

Wedge osteotomy of spine in ankylosing spondylitis. Emnéus H. Acta Orthop Scand 39:321-6, 1968

Compensatory pelvic osteotomy for ankylosing spondylitis. A case report. Wilson PD Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:142-8, Jan 69

The importance of removing osteophytes as part of the surgical treatment of myeloradiculopathy in cervical spondylosis. Epstein JA, et al. J Neurosurg 30:219-26, Mar 69

Spinal osteotomy for a patient with ankylosing spondylitis; nursing care study. Davies BJ. Nurs Times 65:914-6, 17 Jul 69

[Special indications of osteosynthesis using the instruments of the "Study Group for Osteosynthesis" in fractures, pseudarthrosis and orthopedico-surgical interventions] Witt AN, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:269-89, 1969 (Ger)

[Straightening operations in ankylosing spondylitis (Bechterew)] Junghanns H. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1592-4, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Austin-Moore prosthesis in the treatment of ankylosis of hips in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis] Zawadziński S. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:645-7, 1968 (Pol)

[Results of arthroplasty of 4 joints in 1 patient] Demidov AIa, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:131-2, Nov 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

The early diagnosis and treatment of Marie-Strümpell spondylitis. West CA. Med Serv J Canada 23:1285-92, Dec 67

[Treatment and follow up care of Bechterew patients] Röhlig H, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:715-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Therapy of beginning ankylopoietic spondyloarthritis] Otto W. Beitr Rheum 11:23-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Early treatment of ankylopoietic spondyloarthritis with thermal baths] Strecker O. Beitr Rheum 11:28-32, 1967 (Ger)

[Treatment schedule in ankylosing spondylitis] Saxegaard E. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:25-8, 1 Jan 69 (Nor)

[Physiotherapy in ankylosing spondylitis] Moraes JP de. Rev Brasil Med 24:907-8, Nov 67 (Por)

[Survey of cases treated for ankylopoetic spondylarthritis in a clinic for internal medicine in the course of 10 years] Arsov D, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:409-12, 1968 (Ser)

VETERINARY

Spinal ankylosis in old Rhesus monkeys. Sokoloff L, et al. Clin Orthop 61:285-93, Nov-Dec 68

SPONDYLOEPIPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA see

ECCENTRO-OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA (C3)

SPONDYLOLISTHESIS (C16)

[Chronic and dysplastic diseases of the pedicles of lumbar vertebrae. (Spondylolysis. I)] Swiderski G. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:323-7, Aug 68 (Cze)

[Spondylolisthesis and pseudospondylolisthesis in childhood] Schuckmann W. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:543-5, 1968 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoclaudication syndrome. Altchek M. JAMA 207:1917, 10 Mar 69

[Backache in juveniles and children caused by spondylolisthesis] Janeček M. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:333-4, Aug 68 (Cze)

[Sciatica and cauda equina syndrome due to pseudo-spondylolisthesis] Cauchoix J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2017-22, 20 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Treatments of lumbago] Lièvre JA. Sem Ther 43:373-6, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)

[Case of spinal instability in the lumbar and lower vertebrae] Fuse K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:677-82, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Paralyzing sciatica. (Clinico-therapeutic considerations on 70 operated patients)] Obiu N, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:101-10, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of low back pain. Gibbens ME. Amer J Orthop Surg 10:244-5 concl Oct 68

[Clinical aspects of the most common forms of back diseases in the adolescent] Schreiber A. Praxis 58:467-70, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Cervical spondylolisthesis simulating luxation fracture] Böhler J. Z Orthop 104:609-12, Jun 68 (Ger)

[On the significance of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis in the practice of aviation medical expert testimony] Orlov NV, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:51-3, Feb 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Acquired spondylolysis in child and young adult. Report of two cases. Ooi Y, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1649-56, Dec 68

Spondylolysis following trauma: a case report. Russell WJ, et al. Radiology 91:972 passim, Nov 68

[Spondylolisthesis in miners] Kundrát J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:410-2, Oct 68 (Cze)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study on tensile strength of the vertebral arch in the spinal supporting system, with special reference to the isolated arch of the vertebrae in spondylolysis] Fuse K. Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:132-59, 1969 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

A new sign of spondylolisthesis. Appleby A, et al. Clin Radiol 20:315-9, Jul 69

True spondylolisthesis and pseudospondylolisthesis--the spinous process sign. Bryk D, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:53-6, Mar 69

[Radiologic tests of vertebrae instability in lumbar overloading spondylolisthesis] Swiderski G. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:598-604, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Radiography without contrast medium in the diagnosis of disk hernia (statistical review of 4861 operated cases)] Demartin F, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 40:179-205, 1967 (Ita)

[Diagnosis of spondylolysis, with special reference to the findings of the osteomyelogram in the lysed arch] Ito T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:531-6, Jul 68 (Jap)

[The early diagnosis of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis in children] Mitbreit IM. Pediatriia 45:47-51, Dec 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Anterior cervical fusion by the smith-robinson approach. Aronson N, et al. J Neurosurg 29:396-404, Oct 68

Reduction of severe spondylolisthesis in children. Harrington PR, et al. Southern Med J 62:1-7, Jan 69

[Dorsal and ventral decompression operation in spondylolisthesis] Schlegel KF. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:399-400, Oct 68 (Cze)

[Transperitoneal intervertebral spondylodesis at the lumbosacral junction] Weber BG. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:401-2, Oct 68 (Cze)

[Surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis of the 5th lumbar vertebra] Sicard A, et al. Presse Med 77:1129-31, 28 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Conference on the treatment of spondylolisthesis] Mazas F, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:575-80, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Spondylolisthesis of the lower lumbar spine and its surgical treatment] Kaiser G. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:283-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of spondylitis tuberculosa with consideration of modern allenthesis methods] Pfeiffer R. Z Tuberk 129:141-3, 1968 (Ger)

[My method of filing the lesion with spongy bone in spondylolysis and spondylolistesis] Kimura M. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:285-96, Mar 68 (Jap)

[On the method of surgical correction of spinal deformation in spondylolisthesis] Fishkin VI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:59-62, Jan 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis] Korzh AA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:17-24, Oct 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Conference on the treatment of spondylolisthesis] Mazas F, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:575-80, Sep 68 (Fre)

SPONDYLOLYSIS see under SPONDYLOLISTHESIS

(C16)

SPONDYLOSIS DEFORMANS see SPINAL

OSTEOPHYTOSIS (C3)

SPONTIN see RISTOCETIN (D3)

SPORES (B3, B5)

Treatment of seasonal respiratory allergy with alum precipitated pyridine extract incorporating pollen and spores. Evans G.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:240-51, Sep 68

The effect of pollen grains on infections caused by Botrytis cinerea Fr. Chou MC, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 62:11-22, Aug 68

Chemical states of bacterial spores: dry-heat resistance. Alderton G, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:745-9, May 69

Rapid Microtiter technique for study of heat destruction of bacterial spores. Baldock JD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1627-8, Oct 68

Mucus flow in the mammalian trachea. Laurenzi GA, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:27-40, 1967

Commitment to sporulation in Bacillus subtilis and its relationship to development of actinomycin resistance. Sterlini JM, et al.
Biochem J 113:29-37, Jun 69

Genetic similarity between the ribosomal RNA from spores and vegatative cells of bacillus subtilis. Bishop HL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:278-80, 20 Nov 68

The similarity of DNA from dormant spores of Bacillus subtilis and that from vegetative cells. Sakakibara Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:752-4, 18 Feb 69

Ultrastructural differences in the exosporium of the Sterne and Vollum strains of Bacillus anthracis. Kramer MJ, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1297-9, Dec 68

Ascospore linearity in the four-spored ascus of Neurospora tetrasperma. Calhoun F, et al.
Genetica 39:245-9, 1968

Genetic analysis of eight-spored asci produced by gene E in Neurospora tetrasperma. Calhoun F, et al.
Genetics 60:449-59, Nov 68

The genetic control of sporulation in Saccharomyces. I. The isolation of temperature-sensitive sporulation-deficient mutants. Esposito MS, et al.
Genetics 61:79-89, Jan 69

Spore concentrations in the atmosphere at Ahmadi, a new town in Kuwait. Davies RR.
J Gen Microbiol 55:425-32, Mar 69

Sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Establishment of a time scale for the morphological events. Dawes IW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:171-9, May 69

Conidium production by higher fungi within thin layers of liquid paraffin: a slide-culture technique. Madelin MF. J Gen Microbiol 55:319-24, Mar 69

Some properties of a sporulating Bacillus subtilis mutant containing heavy DNA. Szulmajster J, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 57:1-10, Jul 69

The survival of heat resistant spores in aqueous injections after an official sterilization treatment. Cook AM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:803-4, Oct 68

The effect of storage conditions on the heat resistance and heat activation response of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores. Cook AM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:626-9, Aug 68

Biochemical genetics of bacterial sporulation. I. Unidirectional pleiotropic interactions among genes controlling sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Balassa G.
Molec Gen Genet 104:73-103, 1969

Thermophilic actinomycetes producing resistant endospores. Cross T, et al.
Nature (London) 220:352-4, 26 Oct 68

Common mode of deposition for the sporopollenin of sexine and nexine. Dickinson HG, et al.
Nature (London) 220:926-7, 30 Nov 68

Bacterial sporulation as a modified procaryotic cell division. Hitchins AD, et al.
Nature (London) 223:804-7, 23 Aug 69 (65 ref.)

Inhibition of phage development in Bacillus cereus strain T by pre-spore extracts of bacilli. Kaufmann AJ, et al. Nature (London) 218:982-3, 8 Jun 68

Mutability of stored spores of Bacillus subtilis. Zamenhof S, et al.
Nature (London) 220:818-9, 23 Nov 68

Bacterial spores: chemical sensitization to heat. Alderton G, et al. Science 163:1212-3, 14 Mar 69

Atmospheric ions and germination of uredospores of Puccinia striiformis. Sharp EL.
Science 156:1359-60, 9 Jun 67

[Value of counting atmospheric fungus spores in respiratory allergy] Charpin J, et al.
Biol Med (Paris) 57:201-46, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Experimental pulmonary embolus in rabbits induced by licopoda injection] Vales O.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1855-6, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Spores in the athmosphere] Corbaz R.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:114-23, 1968 (37 ref.) (Fre)

[On the thermoresistance of Cl. prepfringens, causal agent of alimentary toxinfection. II] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:298-313, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Macromolecular chantes during sporulation of Bacillus subtiiix] Galdiero F, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:154-9, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[The thermostability of Cl. botulinum spores in relation to studying the soil microbiology of the Armenian SSR] Alanian KM, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:31-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Demonstration of a macromolecular inhibitor of initiation of homologous and heterologous spores present in the cells of B. cereus] Simonetti N, et al.
Riv Biol 61:489-98, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

ANALYSIS

Immunological homology between crystal and spore protein of Bacillus thuringiensis. Delafield FP, et al.
J Bact 96:713-20, Sep 68

Biochemical homology between crystal and spore protein of Bacillus thuringiensis. Somerville HJ, et al.
J Bact 96:721-6, Sep 68

Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. VI. Origin of spore core and coat proteins. Spudich JA, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4588-99, 10 Sep 68

[On the determination of manganese of fungal spores] Chevallier D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1789-92, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Studies on morphology of Blakeslea trispora Thaxter] Kostov V, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:279-86, 1967 (Bul)

CLASSIFICATION

[The conidiospores of Aspergillus. Their significance for classification] Jacquet J, et al.
Rev Immun (Paris) 33:47-72, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Morphological changes. Kay D, et al. Biochem J 109:819-24, Oct 68

A new feature of the ascospores of Saccharomycodes ludwigii Hansen. Kreger-van Rij NJ.
Canad J Microbiol 15:823-5, Jul 69

Intracellular position of nuclear division in protonema of Pteris vittata. Ito M.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:273-83, Feb 69

Ultrastructure and its relation to the fractions isolated from spore coat of Bacillus megaterium. Kawasaki C, et al. J Bact 97:944-6, Feb 69

An electron microscope study of spore structure and development in Alternaria brassicicola. Campbell R.
J Gen Microbiol 54:381-92, Dec 68

Electron and phase-contrast microscopy of spores in two species of the genus Mycotypha (Mucorales). Young TW. J Gen Microbiol 55:243-9, Feb 69

The nature of the iodinophilous vacuole of myxosporidan spores, and a proposal to synonymize the genus Myxosoma Thélohan, 1892 with the genus Myxobolus Bütschli, 1882. Walliker D.
J Protozool 15:571-5, Aug 68

Ultrastructure of spore differentiation in Dictyostelium: the prespore vacuole. Hohl HR, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:442-53, Mar 69

Sporulation characteristics of Histoplasma capsulatum. Anderson KL, et al.
Mycopathologia 36:179-87, 13 Nov 68

The pseudomacroconidia. Szathmáry S.
Mycopathologia 35:305-12, 14 Oct 68

[Spore structure of two new species of anaerobic bacteria--Clostridium taeniosporum n. sp. and Bacillus penicillus n. sp] Krasil'nikov NA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:488-93, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of sporulation of Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum. Campbell MF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1949-51, Dec 68

Sporicidal effect of peracetic acid vapor. Portner DM, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1782-5, Nov 68

Methyl anthranilate, an inhibitor for thegermination of spores of aerobic bacilli. Prasad C, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:131-2, Jul 69

Mechanism and factors influencing the veronal inhibition of bacterial spore germination. Sierra G, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:372-8, Mar 69

Dipicolinate-induced germination of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores. Fields ML, et al.
J Bact 97:464-5, Jan 69

Effect of lysozyme on resting spores of Bacillus megaterium. Suzuki Y, et al. J Bact 98:238-45, Apr 69

Stimulation of germination of bacterial spores by analogues of D-alanine. Jones A, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:383-94, Oct 68

Marked delay in excystment of Schizopyrenus russelli cysts by p-chloromercuric benzoate and its reversal with reduced glutathione. Rastogi AK, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:289-92, Jun 69

7-nitro-8-quinolinols and their copper(II) complexes. Implications of the fungal spore wall as a possible barrier against potential antifungal agents. Gershon H. J Med Chem 11:1094-6, Sep 68

Glycolate oxidase, a target for antisporulants. Lukens RJ, et al. Phytopathology 58:1671-6, Dec 68

The strategy of finding fungicides. Horsfall JG, et al.
Residue Rev 25:81-91, 1969 (13 ref.)

[Selection of producer of penicillin by the use of antineoplastic preparation novembikhin] Okuneva NK, et al. Antibiotiki 14:412-4, May 69 (Rus)

[Solubility and bactericidal activity of 1,3-dichlorhydantoin, 1,3-dichlor-5-methylhydantoin and trichlorisocyanuric acid] Balykova LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:14-8, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Experimental studies of disinfecting agents used on objects infected with the causative agents of anaerobic infections] Mironova TA.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:138-41, 1968 (Rus)

[A study of the bactericidal and sporocidal properties of aerosols of new disinfectants] Veselov MP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:83-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Kinetic study of the inhibition of "initiation" of B. subtilis spores by tris, versene and ethanol] Cassone A, et al. Riv Biol 62:135-66, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

The relation between cytodifferentiation and inactivation of a developmentally controlled enzyme in Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF Jr.
Exp Cell Res 53:283-7, Oct 68

Properties of fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolases from spores and vegetative cells of Bacillus cereus. Sadoff HL, et al. J Bact 96:1208-18, Jun 69

Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. IX. Ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases in nuclear fractions of vegetative cells and spores of Bacillus megaterium. Chambon P, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5101-9, 10 Oct 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sporulation, heat resistance, and biological properties of Clostridium perfringens. Nishida S, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:303-9, Feb 69

Electron microscopy of spore germination and cell wall formation in Mucor rouxii. Bartnicki-Garcia S, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 63:242-55, 1968

Sporulation and the production of antibiotics, exoenzymes, and exotonins. Schaeffer P.
Bact Rev 33:48-71, Mar 69 (241 ref.)

Sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Morphological changes. Kay D, et al. Biochem J 109:819-24, Oct 68

Sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. The role of exoprotease. Mandelstam J, et al.
Biochem J 109:793-801, Oct 68

Sporulation in bacillus subtilis. Antigenic changes during spore formation. Waites WM.
Biochem J 109:803-10, Oct 68

Sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Biochemical changes. Warren SC. Biochem J 109:811-8, Oct 68

Bacillus cereus spore germination:absolute requirement for an amine acid. Warren SC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:341-50, 23 Dec 68

The chemical inhibition of an enzyme induced germination of bacterial spores. Parker MS.
Canad J Microbiol 15:813-4, Jul 69

Chromosomal regions which control sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Rogolsky M.
Canad J Microbiol 15:787-90, Jul 69

Experimentally induced apical dominance in protonemata of Pteris Vittata. Ootaki T, et al.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:284-96, Feb 69

Note on study of the sporulation of fungi: endotrophic sporulation in the genus Penicillium. Jíčmská E.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:401-9, 1968

Limitations of the initiation of germination of bacterial spores as a spore control procedure. Gould GW, et al.
J Appl Bact 31:357-66, Sep 68

Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. XIV. Phospholipids in Bacillus megaterium. Bertsch LL, et al. J Bact 98:75-81, Apr 69

Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. XII. A sulfonic acid as a major sulfur compound of Bacillus subtilis spores. Bonsen PP, et al.
J Bact 98:62-8, Apr 69

Initiation of germination and inactivation of Bacillus pumilus spores by hydrostatic pressure. Clouston JG, et al. J Bact 97:684-90, Feb 69

Properties of germinating spores of Dictyostelium discoideum. Cotter DA, et al. J Bact 96:1680-9, Nov 68

Spore germination in strains of Dictyostelium discoideum and other members of the Dictyosteliaceae. Cotter DA, et al.
J Bact 96:1690-5, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Germination of single bacterial spores. Hashimoto T, et al. J Bact 98:1011-20, Jun 69
Interference contrast and phase contrast microscopy of sporulation and germination of Bacillus megaterium. Hitchins AD, et al. J Bact 96:1811-7, Nov 68
Cytology of spore germination in Clostridium pectinovorum. Hoeniger JF, et al. J Bact 96:1835-47, Nov 68
Cytology of spore formation in Clostridium perfringens. Hoeniger JF, et al. J Bact 96:1818-34, Nov 68
Sporulation of Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum under conditions of restricted growth. Hsu EJ, et al. J Bact 97:1511-2, Mar 69
Isolation and characterization of three autolytic enzymes associated with sporulation of Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis. Kingan SL, et al. J Bact 96:629-38, Sep 68
Sporulation of yeast harvested during logarithmic growth. Roth R, et al. J Bact 98:831-2, May 69
Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. XV. Fatty acids in growth, sporulation, and germination of Bacillus megaterium. Scandella CJ, et al. J Bact 98:82-6, Apr 69
Curing of a sporulation mutant and antibiotic activity of Bacillus subtilis. Schmitt R, et al. J Bact 96:1255-65, Oct 68
Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. 13. Adenylate kinase of vegetative cells and spores of Bacillus subtilis. Spudich JA, et al. J Bact 98:69-74, Apr 69
Development of the zygospore wall in Rhizopus sexualis (Smith) Callen. Hawker LE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:13-20, Nov 68
Factors influencing the extent of germination of bacillus coagulans spore populations. Hitchins AD. J Gen Microbiol 54:247-54, Dec 68
Biochemistry of germination in Peronospora tabacina (Adam) conidia: evidence for the existence of stable messenger RNA. Hollomon DW. J Gen Microbiol 55:267-74, Feb 69
The spores of Eremothecium ashbyii. Nordström K. J Gen Microbiol 55:1-7, Jan 69
Spore germination mutants of Bacillus cereus. Warren SC. J Gen Microbiol 55:18-9, Mar 69
The ultrastructure and development of sporangia in Gilbertella persicaria. Bracker CE. Mycologia 60:1016-67, Sep-Oct 68
[Effect of some factors on the formation of spores of Biakeslea trispora] Pashev I, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:271-8, 1967 (Bul)
[Metabolic control and ultrastructural aspects of the conidiation (macro-microcondia) in Neurospora crassa] Oulevey-Matikian N, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 60:35-58, 1968 (Fre)
[Fungal sporulation] Turian G. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:98-113, 1968 (57 ref.) (Fre)
[Stability of Act. olivoreticuli--producer of olivomycin--during storage on solid organic substrate] Parfenova AI, et al. Antibiotiki 13:978-82, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On two types of spore formation in Lipomyces] Bab'eva IP, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:824-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of antibody against conjugated dipicolinic acid (2,6 pyridine dicarboxylic acid). Disque DT, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:771-2, May 69
Antigenic components of germinated spores of Bacillus megaterium. Nacci A, et al. Experientia 25:302-3, 15 Mar 69
Pulmonary hypersensitivity to inhaled organic dusts. Pepys J. Respiration 26:170-5, 1969
[Antibody formation and allergic necrotising arteriolitis in skin tests following inhalation of fungal spores] Tomšíková A, et al. Med Mschr 23:276-82, Jun 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple method for the separation of ascospores. Partsch G. Appl Microbiol 17:925, Jun 69
[Comparison of 2 methods of determination of the number of anaerobic sporogenic bacteria in powdered milk] Burbianka M, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:565-70, 1968 (Pol)
[On a method of examining air for the presence of spores and molds producing enzymes] Vlodavets VV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:96, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Rapid method of detection of ascospores in ascospore yeasts] Levina EL. Lab Delo 5:300-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Sensitivity and specificity of the combined rapid method of detecting anthrax spores in soil] Tomov A, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:62-6, Oct 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Transformation of organic compounds by fungal spores. Vézina C, et al. Advances Appl Microbiol 10:221-68, 1968 (93 ref.)
Substrate conversion by fungal spores entrapped in solid matrices. Johnson DE, et al. Arch Biochem 130:384-8, Mar 69
The dormant spore-specific state of DNA and macromolecular synthesis in spheroplasts of Bacillus subtilis spores. Sakakibara Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:429-38, 22 Apr 69
Mixed chelates of Ca(II)-pyridine-2,6-dicarboxylate with some amino acids related to bacterial spores. Tang T, et al. Biophys J 8:1458-74, Dec 68
Proteolytic activity of intact yeast cells during sporulation. Chen AW, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:957-63, Sep 68
Ribosomal ribonucleic acid maturation during bacterial spore germination. Bleyman M, et al. J Bact 97:27-31, Jan 69
Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. X. Ribosomes and nucleic acids of vegetative cells and spores of Bacillus megaterium. Chambon P, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5110-6, 10 Oct 68
Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. XI. Protein-synthesizing systems from vegetative cells and spores of Bacillus megaterium. Deutscher MP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5117-25, 10 Oct 68
Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. VII. Protein turnover during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Spudich JA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4600-5, 10 Sep 68
Anther carotenoids and the synthesis of sporopollenin. Heslop-Harrison J. Nature (London) 220:605, 9 Nov 68
Infection structures from rust urediospores: effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. Dunkle LD, et al. Science 163:481-2, 31 Jan 69
Can defective segregation prevent initiation? Mendelson NH. Sympos Quant Biol 33:313-6, 1968
[Behavior of the DNA of bacteria and spores during the sporal cycle of B. subtilis] Aubert JP, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115.990-1007, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the mechanism of biosynthesis and accumulation of dipicolinic acid in spore-forming bacteria. I. Physical and chemical properties of an active fraction catalyzing synthesis of dipicolinic acid from the diketopimelate-NH3 complex] Kawasaki C, et al. Jap J Bact 23:772-6, Nov 68 (Jap)

PATHOGENICITY

Pulmonary lesions in dogs and pigs exposed to a cloud of anthrax spores. Gleiser CA, et al. J Comp Path 78:445-8, Oct 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

A mutant of Bacillus subtilis producing ultraviolet-sensitive spores. Munakata N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:469-75, 8 Nov 68
Ultraviolet resistance of DNA in spore spheroplasts of Bacillus subtilis as measured by the transforming activity. Tanooka H. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:581-3, 24 Sep 68
Biological effects of radiation-induced free radicals in fern spores. Dodd NJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:159, Feb 69
Some effects of accelerated charged particles on bacterial spores. Powers EL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:313-30, 29 Nov 68
Toxicity of spores of Clostridium botulinum strain 33A in irradiated ground beef. Fernandez E, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:15-21, Apr 69
The lack of in vitro photoreactivation of DNA extracted from ultraviolet irradiated B. subtilis spores. Tanooka H. Photochem Photobiol 9:95-7, Jan 69
Inactivation of Rhizopus stolonifer sporangiospores by single and combined treatments of heating, chilling, and gamma-irradiation. Buckley PM, et al. Radiat Res 40:26-36, Oct 69
Role of O2 and N2 in thermorestoration of hdrated bacterial spores. Suchanek G, et al. Radiat Res 40:222-32, Oct 69

SPOROTRICHOSIS (C1)

Sporotrichosis. Brit Med J 2:779-80, 28 Jun 69
Primary pulmonary sporotrichosis. Beland JE, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:813-6, 26 Oct 68
Pulmonary sporotrichosis due to Sporotrichum gougerotii. Mahgoub ES. J Trop Med Hyg 71:313-5, Dec 68
Pulmonary sporotrichosis. Baum GL, et al. New Eng J Med 280:410-3, 20 Feb 69
Sporotrichosis in childhood. Carpenter CL Jr, et al. Pediatrics 42:689-91, Oct 68
[Sporotrichosis in workers of a paper mill] Balabanoff VA, et al. Berufsdermatosen 16:261-70, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Case contribution on sporotrichosis] Krause H. Hautarzt 19:428-32, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Radiological contribution to the knowledge of osseous mycoses. Apropos of 4 cases] Venturoli L. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:263-79, 1969 (Ita)
[Cutaneous sporotrichosis. First observations in Emilia-Romagna] Brighi W, et al. G Mal Infett 20:746-56, Aug 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Sporotrichosis and nocardiosis in a patient with Boeck's sarcoid. Falcone MW, et al. Southern Med J 62:315-8, Mar 69

DIAGNOSIS

Articular sporotrichosis. Report of case mimicking rheumatoid arthritis. Ricca LR. J Florida Med Ass 56:329-30, May 69
[Picture reports. Sporotrichosis] Urabe H. Hautarzt 19:474-5, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Sporotrichosis recurrens cicatrisans (recurrent vaccination sporotrichosis)] Miranda RN. An Brasil Derm 43:1-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[The use of fluorescent antibodies in the study of various infectious diseases. I. Fast diagnosis of sporotrichosis] González Ochoa A, et al. Gac Med Mex 94:309-13, Apr 64 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

How iodides cure sporotrichosis by increased inflammation. Stone OJ. Texas Med 65:53-4, Apr 69

ETIOLOGY

Primary pulmonary sporotrichosis in Illinois. A case report. First epidemiological link to spagnum moss. McCain WH, et al. Illinois Med J 134:255-8, Sep 68
Exposure of mice to inhalation of pigmented conidia of Sporothrix schenckii. Conti-Díaz IA, et al. Mycopathologia 38:1-6, 28 Jul 69
Troubles in sporotrichosis. Utz JP. New Eng J Med 280:446-7, 20 Feb 69

IMMUNOLOGY

[Skin test with sporotrichin. Its sensitbity and specificity] Posada HR. Mycopathologia 36:42-53, 31 Oct 68 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Sporotrichosis in Ireland. Symmers WS. Ulster Med J 37:85-101, Summer 68
[Clinical study of 21 cases of sporotrichosis] Pereira P. Torax 17:95-6, Mar 68 (Spa)

SPOROTRICHUM (B5)

Demonstration of pathogenic fungi in formalin-fixed tissues by immunofluorescence. Kaplan W, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:420-32, Oct 69
Observations on a culture of Sporotrichum laxum. Howard DH. Mycologia 60:184-7, Jan-Feb 69

ENZYMOLOGY

[On the electrophoretic demonstration of isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in dermatophytes, Scopulariopsis brevicaulis and Sporotrichum Schenckii] Meinhof W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:25-35, 1969 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Growth characteristics and development of the content of cellular constituents of yeast and mycelial phases of Sporotrichum schenckii, dimorphic fungus poisonous to man] Mariat F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:1082-98, Dec 68 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of Sporotrichum schenckii on a cold-stored meat product. Ahearn DG, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:116-24, Jan 69
Pulmonary sporotrichosis due to Sporotrichum gougerotii. Mahgoub ES. J Trop Med Hyg 71:313-5, Dec 68

SPOROZOA (B1)

The effects of Minchinia nelsoni infection on enzyme levels in Crassostrea virginica. II. Serum phosphohexose isomerase. Mengebier WL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:265-70, Apr 69
The developmental genetics of polymorphism in the rotifer Asplanchna. I. Dietary vitamin E control of mitosis and morphogenesis in embryos. Birky CW Jr. J Exp Zool 169:205-10, Oct 68
Microsporidia parasitizing mosquitoes collected in Connecticut. Anderson JF. J Invertebr Path 11:440-55, Sep 68
Transfer of Hepatozoon rarefaciens (Sambon and Seligmann, 1907) from the indigo snake to a gopher snake by a mosquito vector. Chao J, et al. J Parasit 55:681-2, Jun 69
Some recent advances in our understanding of parasitic protozoa. Honigberg BM. J Protozool 15:223-30, May 68 (106 ref.)
Freeze-preservation of Leucocytozoon simondi sporozoites in liquid nitrogen. Kocan RM, et al. J Protozool 14:724-6, Nov 67

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on acute Marek's disease. 2. The role of coccidia in transmission and induction. Brewer RN, et al. Poult Sci 47:2003-12, Nov 68
Blood parasites of some pacific northwest amphibians. Clark GW, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:117-8, Apr 69
Natural occurrence and experimental study of pox and Haemoproteus infections in a mute swan (Cygnus olor). Leibovitz L. Wildlife Dis 5:130-6, Jul 69
An octosporeosis of the black blowfly, Phormia rgina: incidence rates of host and parasite. Kramer JP. Z Parasitenk 30:33-9, 1968
[New or poorly known gregarines parasitic on orthopterus insects] Corbel JC. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:291-320, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the ultrastructure of cysts of Besnoitia jellisoni--Frenkel 1953--(Sporozoa, Toxoplasmea) in mice (Mus musculus)] Sénaud J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:816-9, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)
[A report on cleansing from coccidia oocysts] Steinhagen P. Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:471-3, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the chemotherapy of Aegyptianella pullorum infection in chickens] Lämmler G, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:479-88, Dec 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[A cytochemical study on merozoites of Babesia ovis and Babesia bigemina (Piroplasmidea) in the hemolymph of ticks] Weber G, et al. Z Parasitenk 32:181-90, 1969 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Sarcocystis nesbitti n. sp. from the rhesus monkey. Mandour AM. J Protozool 16:353-4, May 69
Ultrastructural and other observations which suggest suctorian affinities for the taxonomically enigmatic ciliate Cyathodinium. Paulin JJ, et al. J Protozool 16:216-23, May 69
Light and electron microscope study of a new species of Glugea (Microsporida, Nosematidae) in the 4-spined stickleback Apeltes quadracus. Sprague V, et al. J Protozool 15:547-71, Aug 68
The nature of the iodinophilous vacuole of myxosporidan spores, and a proposal to synonymize the genus Myxosoma Thélohan, 1892 with the genus Myxobolus Bütschli, 1882. Walliker D. J Protozool 15:571-5, Aug 68
A new haemosporidian of lizards, Saurocytozoon tupinambi gen.nov., sp.nov., in Tupinambus nigropunctatus (Teiidae). Lainson R, et al. Parasitology 59:159-62, Feb 69
The possibility that a large Babesia species exists in British cattle. Brocklesby DW, et al. Vet Rec 84:430-1, 26 Apr 69
[A contribution to the systematic position of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928] Gothe R. Z Parasitenk 29:119-29, 1967 (Ger)
[Ultracytology of the spore of Heterosporis finki, gen. n., sp.n. (Microsporida, Sporozoa)] Schubert G. Z Parasitenk 32:59-79, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Fluorescent antibody staining of four Babesia species. Ludford CG. Exp Parasit 24:327-35, Jun 69
Observations on the fine structure of the "cyst stage" of Besnoitia jellisoni. Sheffield HG. J Protozool 15:685-93, Nov 68
[Study of the ultrastructure of Gregarina polymorpha (Hamm) in syzygy] Devauchelle G. J Protozool 15:629-36, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Structural peculiarities in the fine structure of a sporozoon in frog erythrocytes] Emschermann P, et al. Verh Anat Ges 62:599-601, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Electron- and light-microscopic studies on two species of feline Babesia] Dennig HK, et al. Z Parasitenk 32:95-111, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the fine structure of Babesia gibsoni and Babesia canis] Büttner DW. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:330-42, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Fine structure of merozoites of Theileria parva] Büttner DW. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:224-44, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The cytostome of Lankesterella garnhami] Büttner DW. Z Zellforsch 88:126-37, 2 May 68 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The rate of development of drug resistance in Babesia rodhaini. Beveridge E. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:427, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Theileria parva: kinetics of replication. Jarrett WF, et al. Exp Parasit 24:9-25, Feb 69
Cultivation of Besnoitia jellisoni in bovine cell cultures. Fayer R, et al. J Parasit 55:645-53, Jun 69
The fine structure of microgametogenesis in Haemoproteus columbae Kruse. Bradbury PC, et al. J Protozool 15:700-12, Nov 68
A proposed life cycle of Minchinia nelsoni (Haplosporida, Haplosporidiidae) in the American oyster Crassostrea virginica. Farley CA. J Protozool 14:616-25, Nov 67
Observations on the development of Babesia caballi (Nuttall) in the tropical horse tick Dermacentor nitens Neumann. Holbrook AA, et al. J Protozool 15:391-6, May 68
Influence of temperature on the sporogony of Akiba caulleryi in three Culicoides species. Morii T, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:210-6, Winter 68
Relationship between th course of gametocyte appearance of Akiba caulleryi in the chicken and sporozoite production in Culicoides arakawae. Morii T, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:204-9, Winter 68
[Study of the first stages in the development of the coccidium Coelotropha durchoni] Porchet-Hennere E. Z Zellforsch 80:556-69, 1967 (Fre)
[Developmental forms of Babesia ovis] Friedhoff K, et al. Z Parasitenk 31:9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the development of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick Argas (Persicargas) persicus (Oken, 1818) and its transmission] Gothe R. Z Parasitenk 29:103-18, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the development and the course of the infection of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928, in chickens] Gothe R. Z Parasitenk 29:149-58, 1967 (Ger)
[Electronmicroscopic studies on the development of the spores and the sporonts in a microsporidian, Heterosporis finki] Schubert G. Z Parasitenk 32:80-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on the development of spores in Henneguya pinnae Schubert (Sporozoa, Myxosporidea, Myxobolidae)] Schubert G. Z Parasitenk 30:57-77, 1968 (Ger)
[The multiplication rate of Plasmodium berghei, Plasmodium vinckei and Babesia rodhaini] Büngener W. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:463-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Electronmicroscopical studies of the multiplication of Theileria parva in cattle] Büttner DW. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:245-68, Jul 67 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the antigenic value and premunition against bovine theileriosis due to Theileria annulata (Dschunkovsky and Luhs 1904) in Iran and Conservation of strains of Theileria annulata at-70degrees C. Rafyi A, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:749-55, May 67
Babesia argentina: serum changes in infected calves. Mahoney DF, et al. Exp Parasit 24:375-82, Jun 69
Acquired immunity to Babesia microti and Babesia rodhaini in mice. Cox FE, et al. Parasitology 59:257-68, Feb 69
[An improvement of the indirect Coon's test for detecting antibodies against intraerythrocytic protozoa, with special reference to the genus Theileria] Schindler R, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:430-41, Dec 68 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An intra-axonal protozoon in the spinal cord of the toad Bufo arenarum (Hensel). Stensaas LJ, et al. J Protozool 14:585-95, Nov 67
Hematozoa form mammals of South Vietnam. Van Peenen PF, et al. J Protozool 15:608-14, Aug 68
Nosema cuiculi: in vitro isolation. Shadduck JA. Science 166:516-7, 24 Oct 69
Coccidiosis in poultry with special reference to the cycle of the coccidia. Marthedal HE. Z Versuchstierk 10:39-45, 1968
[Elimination of Eperythrozoon coccoides from strains of Babesia rodhaini, Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium vinckei] Büngener W. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:121-4, Mar 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The effect of a eugregarine Gregarina polymorpha (Hammerschmidt) on the mealworm larva of Tenebrio molitor (L.). Harry OG. J Protozool 14:539-47, Nov 67
Anemia and mechanism of erythrocyte destruction in ducks with acute Leucocytozoon. Kocan RM. J Protozool 15:455-62, Aug 68

PATHOGENICITY

Minchinia nelsoni (Haplosporida) disease syndrome in the American oyster Crassostrea virginica. Farley CA. J Protozool 15:585-99, Aug 68
The distribution of lizard besnoitiosis in Panama, and its transfer to mice. Schneider CR. J Protozool 14:674-8, Nov 67
[The piroplasmoses of ruminants in Germany] Enigk K, et al. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 70:422-6, Aug 63 (Ger)

SPOROZOA INFECTIONS see under PROTOZOAN

INFECTIONS (C1)

SPORT MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
ATHLETIC INJURIES (C14)

Elevated serum uric acid concentration in college athletes: a preliminary study. Greenleaf JE, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 23:66-9, May-Jun 69
Harmful effect of jogging. Hunder GG. Ann Intern Med 71:664-5, Sep 69
Work capacity and sport performance in high altitude. Margaria R. Arch Fisiol 65:323-43, Dec 67
Differences between the ballistocardiograph of athletes and of sedentary persons. Preliminary note. S'Jongers JJ, et al. Bibl Cardiol 21:145-51, 1968
Physiological analysis of middle-aged and old former athletes. Comparison with still active athletes of the same ages. Saltin B, et al. Circulation 38:1104-15, Dec 68
The ears, the nose, and the diver. Morrison LE. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:508-11, Sep 69
Management of ski injuries of the leg. Cletcher JO Jr, et al. GP 38:78-93, Nov 68
A new sign of parasympaticotonia in trained athletes. Král JA, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:161-4, 1969
Reticulocyte counts before and after exercise: trained vs. sedentary. Londeree BR, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:226-9, 1969
The influence of sports training on the efficiency of juniors. Seliger V. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:309-22, 1968
Preseason football physical examinations: an evaluation. Baumann J. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:22-3, Oct 68
Contact sports and cardiac injury: what a team physician might be called upon to do. Cooper TY. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:64-6, Oct 68
Prevention of blisters, callosities and ulcers by absorption of shear forces. Spence WR, et al. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:428-34, Oct 68
Detection of doping by thin-layer and gas chromatography. Cartoni GP, et al. J Chromatogr 37:158-61, 8 Oct 68
Clinical approach to heart murmurs heard during a pre-football examination. Durnin RE, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 59:826-32, Sep 69
The physician and athletics. Field RJ Jr. J Mississippi Med Ass 9:481-2, Oct 68
Physical fitness of sport divers. Bove AA. J Occup Med 11:231-4, May 69
Sport in adolescence. Hunter TA. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:46-9, Jul 69
The respiratory system and sport. Miles S. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:180-5, Sep 69
Aggression and sport. Antonelli F. J Sports Med 9:125-7, Jun 69
Sports medical treatment in physical education, especially in relation to the different ages and sexes. Cabeza JF. J Sports Med 8:217-27, Dec 68
Effects of training on time components of the left ventricle. Franks BD, et al. J Sports Med 9:80-8, Jun 69
The colours and colour vision in sport. Gavriysky VS. J Sports Med 9:49-53, Mar 69
The caloric cost of competitive figure skating. Gordon TI, et al. J Sports Med 9:98-103, Jun 69
An investigation of accumulative acute fatigue in participants at the 1966 World Modern Pentathlon Championships, Melbourne (Victoria, Australia). Hagerman FC. J Sports Med 8:158-70, Sep 68
The change of arterial oxygen saturation in voluntary apnea as an indicator of the process of acclimatization to altitude. Malomsoki J, et al. J Sports Med 8:127-34, Sep 68
Marked sinus and A-V nodal bradycardia with interference-dissociation in an athlete. Schamroth L, et al. J Sports Med 9:128-9, Jun 69
Gastroenteritis: foreign competition's "other" threat. Schwartz RA. J Sports Med 9:130-5, Jun 69
A nomogram to calculate the oxygen-cost of running at slow speeds. Shephard RJ. J Sports Med 9:10-6, Mar 69
Pseudohermaphroditism and physical efficiency. Tachezy R. J Sports Med 9:119-22, Jun 69
Cardiac complications while jogging. Cantwell JD, et al. JAMA 210:130-1, 6 Oct 69
Convulsive disorders and participation in sports. Livingston S. JAMA 207:1917-8, 10 Mar 69
Jogging and coronary artery disease. Resnekov L. JAMA 210:126, 6 Oct 69
Relationship of cardiac problems to athletic participation. Rose KD. JAMA 208:2319-24, 23 Jun 69
Jogger's heel. Siegel IM. JAMA 206:2899, 23 Dec 68
Electrocardiograms of 25 marathon runners before and after 100 meter dash. Nakamoto K. Jap Circ J 33:105-28, Feb 69
Running towards Olympus. Byrne-Quinn E, et al. Lancet 2:1079, 16 Nov 68
Metabolic fuels during and after severe exercise in athletes and non-athletes. Johnson RH, et al. Lancet 2:452-5, 30 Aug 69
Medical aspects of the obese child in athletics. Grossman MS. Maryland Med J 18:83-5, Aug 69
Weight control in athletics. Maganzini HC. Maryland Med J 18:76-80, Aug 69
Measurement of physical fitness. Norris EN. Maryland Med J 18:71-5, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Skin problems in athletics. Robinson HM Jr. Maryland Med J 18:81-2, Aug 69
A five-year survey of skiing fractures from Falls Creek, Victoria. Hutchings J. Med J Aust 2:174-8, 26 Jul 69
Measure of an individual's athletic potential by cardiopulmonary response to exercise. Rose KD. Med Times 97:210-9, Feb 69
Altitude diseases. Jokl E. New Eng J Med 280:1420-2, 19 Jun 69
Mouth protection in contact sports. Nicholas NK. New Zeal Dent J 65:14-24, Jan 69
The epileptic child and competitive school athletics. Pediatrics 42:700-2, Oct 68
Competitive athletics for children of elementary school age. Pediatrics 42:703-4, Oct 68
Postgraduate training in sports medicine. Ryan AJ. Penn Med 71:46-8, Dec 68
Athletics, activity and personality: a review of the literature. Cooper L. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:17-22, Mar 69 (25 ref.)
Effectiveness of a conditioning program on selected tennis skills of women. Dobie DD. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:39-44, Mar 69
Effects of varied, short term weight training programs on improving performances in the 400-meter run. O'Shea JP. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:248-50, Mar 69
Techniques for telemetering biopotentials from track athletes during competition. Spence DW. Res Quart 40:427-30, May 69
The team physician and the law. Savastano AA. Rhode Island Med J 51:558-60 passim, Sep 68
Diets in athletics. Turco SJ, et al. Rhode Island Med J 52:325-6, Jun 69
Nephropathy in marathon runners. Dancaster CP, et al. S Afr Med J 43:758-60, 14 Jun 69
Rugby injuries. Schweitzer G. S Afr Med J 43:972, 2 Aug 69
Physiological requirements for world-class performances in endurance running. Wyndham CH, et al. S Afr Med J 43:996-1002, 9 Aug 69
The physician in athletics. May VR Jr. Virginia Med Monthly 96:295-6, Jun 69
The Fosbury flop. O'Hanlan JT. Virginia Med Monthly 95:717-9, Dec 68
[Organized sport] S Afr Med J 43:742, 14 Jun 69 (Afr)
[Menstrual cycle and its disorders in artistic and sports gymnasts] Václavínková V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:769-71, 20 Jun 69 (Cze)
[Phase-tone interval of neuromuscular excitability. Observations in athletes] Partheniu A. Int Z Angew Physiol 24:333-50, 1967 (Fre)
[Upper respiratory status and champion sport competition] Huber JP. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:299-300, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Morphologic variations of horizontal vectorcardiograms in athletes] Chignon JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:375, 1967 (Fre)
[Morphologic variations of the horizontal vectocardiogram in sportsmen] Chignon JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:375, 1967 (Fre)
[Cardiomegaly in athletes practicing endurance sports] Didisheim JC. Mal Cardiovasc 8:255-61, 1967 (Fre)
[Sports effieciency in an intertropical climate] Revil H, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:573-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[The Olympic Games in Mexico. Medical sports chronicle] Thiebault J. Presse Med 77:371-3, 22 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of various treatments by autogenic training and brief psychotherapy of competing athletes] Cachard C. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:277-81, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Study of athletic lesion of the spine in figure-skaters] Ondruf W, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:233-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The behavior of heartbeat frequency in trotting horses in training and while racing] Bayer A. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:8-11, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Serum enzyme model of high capacity athletes and its changes during exhausting physical stress] Ahlert G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1042-6, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Sex differences in the electrocardiogram of athletes] Butschenko LA, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2103-5, 2 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Significance of physical education in the prevention of posture deficiencies] Schoberth H. Med Welt 40:2132-7, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Soccer accidents] Biener K. Schweiz Z Sportmed 15:121-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Sport fitness and ENT diseases] Dubs R. Schweiz Z Sportmed 16:69-78, 1968 (Ger)
[Concrete possibilities of cooperation between physicians and psychologists in sports] Steinbach M. Schweiz Z Sportmed 16:145-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychological problems of acclimatization in Mexico City] Vanek M. Schweiz Z Sportmed 15:141-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Medical supervision of adolescents on the playground] Nemessdri M. Z Aerztl Forthild (Jena) 62:963-9, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Sports nutrition] Glatzel H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:255-64, 28 Feb 69 (66 ref.) (Ger)
[The importance of the rapid expulsion phase for the evaluation of heart function in athletes] Chrustschow S, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:701-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Changes in blood circulation at rest, reactive hyperemia and blood circulation after exercise in the forearm muscles during isometric training] Caesar K, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:345-51, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The "normal" blood volume] Gebhardt W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:405-12, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On barotrauma of the ear in divers] Siegl H. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:825-30, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Dietetic, therapeutic and crenological aspects of hepatopathies in athletes] Cairella M, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:315-36, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Dietetic, therapeutic and crenological aspects of hepatopathies in athletes] Cairella M, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:173-98 contd, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Vectorcardiographic findings in a group of athletes] Strozzi C, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:Suppl:885-99, 1968 (Ita)
[Electrocardiography in athletes, at rest and after exertion] Lancellotti A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:538-41, 1968 (Ita)
[Systole time in athletes at rest and after exertion] Lancellotti A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:532-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the functional aspect of the heart in sports] Grossi L, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:25-31, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Paramorphism and dysmorphism in relation to sports] Vallario D. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:831-59, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the relation between the electric systole and mechanical systole in the heart of athletes] Anfossi F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:51-6, Jan 69 (Ita)
[The "underwater physicians" (Genoa-Nervi 1968)] Di Carlo C. Minerva Med 59:Suppl 75:16-7, 6 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Rheohepatographic study and hematochemical findings in the bio-functional evaluation of the athlete in comparison with individuals not engaging in sports] Martinelli M, et al. Policlinico [Med] 76:15-44, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Importance of rheo-craniography as a method of clinico-semiological investigation in boxing] Rottini E, et al. Policlinico [Med] 74:34-46, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Study of the etiopathogenesis of backache in weight-lifters] Centonza D, et al. Reumatismo 19:159-61, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Importance of the maximum aerobic work for the performance of athletes] Hatzikonstantinou S, et al. Riv Med Aero 30:222-39, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Electroencephalography in boxers--comparison with cases of general head injury] Moriyasu N, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:757-65, Jul 69 (Jap)
[2 surgical cases of acute subdural hematoma caused boxing injuries] Moriyasu N, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:877-80, Aug 69 (Jap)
[The vectorcardiogram before and after a marathon race] Amamiya T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:3569-71, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Skiing injuries and ski equipment] Janssen CW Jr. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2180-1 passim, 1 Dec 68 (Nor)
[Athletic injuries] Måseide T. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1034-6, 15 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Tasks and prospectives of sport medicine] Szajewski JM. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:717-24, May 69 (Pol)
[Relative anemias in athletes during rest periods] Doroftelu M, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:137-40, 1969 (Rum)
[Study of the changes of light sensitivity in sportsmen taking part in shooting-matches] Popescu MP, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:233-46, 1968 (Rum)
[Considerations on the development of physical-culture medicine] Ulmeanu FC. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:393-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[The effect of the exercise in strenuous types of sports on the structure and function of inhibitory apparatuses of the talocrural joint] Sadkovich MS. Arkh Anat 52:68-71, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On improving the sanitary status of gymnasiums] Afanasenko RF. Gig Sanit 32:99-101, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The problem of nutrition in sport] Kvartovkina LK, et al. Gig Sanit 33:75-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Scientific work in the field of hygiene of physical exercise and sport in the USSR] Minkh AA, et al. Gig Sanit 32:53-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Phase syndrome of hypodynamia and heart volume in sportsmen] Khrushchev SV, et al. Kardiologiia 8:101-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic characteristics in sportsmen with hypertension of various etiologies] Levin MIa, et al. Kardiologiia 7:125-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic evaluation of myocardial hypertrophy in sportsmen] Levina LI. Kardiologiia 9:103-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of extrasystolic arrhythmia in athletes in the process of training loading (based on radiotelemetric data)] Vorob'ev AT. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:72-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Some indices of external respiratory function in adolescents engaged in sports] Novikova DA. Pediatriia 9:55-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The effect of uncomfortable conditions and of training on the bioelectric activity of the brain in athletes] Finger MG, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:20-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The basic problems and prospects of sport cardiology] Dembo AG. Ter Arkh 38:12-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The main problems and perspectives of sports cardiology] Dembo AG. Ter Arkh 39:12-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On changes in the cardiovascular system during physical overload] Brokhes LI, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:32-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the correlative analysis of pneumotonometric data with functional anthropometric indices and the results of assessment of physical training] Izakson KhA. Voennomed Zh 6:42-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Disorder of cardiovascular activity in young persons, connected with physical load during sport activity] Khomenok VP. Voennomed Zh 2:67-73, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On increasing the statokinetic stability of man] Kopanev VI, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:58-61, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the vestibular reaction in jumping into water] Levando VA. Voennomed Zh 8:79-80, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the vascular reflex reaction of the nasal mucosa in divers] Nikiforov IN. Voennomed Zh 1:70-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On assessment of the functional status of the circulatory system under physical load] Poruchikov EA. Voennomed Zh 8:32-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the Padget-Schretter syndrome] Rusakov AB, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:73-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The use of ultrasonics in the complex therapy of arthrosis deformans after injury to the knee joint in atheletes] Martens AS. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:44-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Hypotension in sportsmen] Dembo AG, et al. Vrach Delo 6:40-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Sport medicine. The program of genetics and human biology] ADM 26:171-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[The physician of the Olympics confirm that there exists a new machine capable of helping athletes] ADM 25:479-80, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Conference on "current attitudes towards doping"] ADM 25:473-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[The importance of anthroposcopy in the study of sportsmen] Martiny M, et al. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:286-96, May 69 (Spa)
[Sports-medical services] León FJ. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:457-65, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Medical care during the XIX Olympic games] De Mucha R. Salud Publica Mex 10:429-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Retrospection to the Olympic games--Mexico 1968] Medved R, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:211-4, 1969 (Cro)
[New views on enlarged heart in athletes] Medved R. Lijecn Vjesn 90:507-19, Jun 68 (Cro)

HISTORY

[Historical account on sport medicine] Pezzi G. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:581-94, Sep 67 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

[The pneumoelectrodynamometer] Lebed' AN. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:47-50, Sep 66 (Rus)

SPORTS (E2)

see also related
ATHLETIC INJURIES (C14)

Anxiety of top sportsmen and how to handle it. Hošek V. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:300-1, 3 Oct 68
Measurement of sympathetic neurohomones in the plasma of race car drivers. Walker JL, et al. Aerospace Med 40:140-1, Feb 69
Who should have a gun? Nemetz PS. Amer J Psychiat 125:1456, Apr 69
Peculiarities in competitive athletics specific of the group. Steinbach M. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 142:121-31, 1969
Unfairness of certain events in the Olympic games. Khosla T. Brit Med J 4:111-3, 12 Oct 68
Diarrhoea at the Olympics. Brit Med J 4:69, 12 Oct 68
The wonderful world of golf: a philosophical treatment of the similarities that exist in golf and anaesthesia. Webb E. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:507-10, Sep 68
Paraplegic games (Pan Am 1967). Peacock J. Canad J Occup Ther 35:15-6 passim, Spring 68
Severe brain injury and death following minor hockey accidents: the effectiveness of the "safety helmets" of amateur hockey players. Fekete JF. Canad Med Ass J 99:1234-9, 28 Dec 68
Problems in matching competitors. Adolescence, athletics and competitive sports. Gallagher JR. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:434-6, Aug 69
Epilepsy and school athletics. Bower BD. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:244-5, Apr 69
Training in a continuous ball throwing and catching task. Whiting HT. Ergonomics 11:375-82, Jul 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cycloergometer-induced bronchospasm. Pierson WE, et al. J Allerg 43:136-44, Mar 69
Back problems in the young athlete. Moe JH. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:126-30, Dec 68
Athletes in psychotherapy: how many, how come? Pierce RA. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:244-9, Feb 69
Foley's Footnotes. Walter G. Kendall. (Kendall WG), Foley GP. J Amer Dent Ass 78:126, Jan 69
Major league baseball players get dental coverage. J Amer Dent Ass 78:737, Apr 69
Cardiorespiratory changes in college women due to a season of competitive basketball. Sinning WE, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:720-4, Dec 68
Active leisure time activities as related to age among males in a total population. Cunningham DA, et al. J Geront 23:551-6, Oct 68
Routine detection and identification in urine of stimulants, analgesics, antihistamines, local anaesthetics and other drugs, some of which may be used to modify performance in sport. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:48S+, Dec 68
The effect of exercise on blood ketone-body concentrations in athletes and untrained subjects. Corbett JL, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:83P-84P, Apr 69
Cardiac and other muscular responses to heavy weight lifting. Corser T, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:66passim-67p, Sep 68
Sport in adolescence. Hunter TA. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:46-9, Jul 69
Cardiovascular screening for school athletics. Ferencz C. J Sch Health 38:483-9, Oct 68
Psychological conditioning of the sportsman. Geron E. J Sports Med 9:56-60, Mar 69
Personality characteristics of wrestlers participating in the world championships. Morgan WP. J Sports Med 8:212-6, Dec 68
An investigation of previous athletes. A preliminary communication. Schnohr P. J Sports Med 8:241-4, Dec 68
The physiologist and the athlete. Tulloh B. J Sports Med 9:54-5, Mar 69
Oxygen flow rates. Anderson FC, et al. JAMA 208:700, 28 Apr 69
History of heat stroke in a football trainee. Redfearn JA Jr, et al. JAMA 208:699-700, 28 Apr 69
Convulsive disorders and participation in sports and physical education. JAMA 206:1291, 4 Nov 68
Ocular injuries by explosion of the liquid centres of golf balls. Taylor JN, et al. Med J Aust 1:632-3, 22 Mar 69
Horse doping. Pharmacology and the punter. Nature (London) 222:111, 12 Apr 69
Athletic performance at moderate altitude. Stiles MH. Northwest Med 68:243-8, Mar 69
Making the olympic team. Hicks SC. Nurs Outlook 17:47, Jul 69
The athlete in mental health work with children. Wright TS, et al. Penn Med 72:79-82, Jun 69
Motor skills achievement and authoritarian dimensions. Dowell L, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:469-70, Oct 68
An explanation for differences between stop-watch and mechanical timing of races. Naatanen R. Percept Motor Skills 28:79-89, Feb 69
A test of game sense in badminton. Thorpe J, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:159-69, Feb 69
A review of the activities of the Coordination Committee on Mosquito Suppression and Fish and Wildlife Management. Kauffman EE. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:77-8, 8 Oct 68
Psychoanalytic speculations about play: tennis--the duel. Whitman RM. Psychoanal Rev 56:197-214, 1969
Measurements of pulmonary function of wrestlers. Akgun N. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:771-3, Oct 68
Contributive components in the vertical jump. Bangerter BL. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:432-6, Oct 68
Accuracy in the tennis forehand drive: cinematographic analysis. Blievernicht JG. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:776-9, Oct 68
Effect of coeducational and segregated classes on tennis achievement. Brightwell DS. Res Quart 40:262-5, May 69
Heart rates of selected male college freshmen during a season of basketball. Campbell DE. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:880-7, Dec 68
Obesity: analysis of attitudes and knowledge of weight control in girls. Canning H, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:894-9, Dec 68
Somatotypes of college football players. Carter JE. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:476-81, Oct 68
Effects of a single biodose of ultraviolet radiation upon the speed of college women. Cheatum BA. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:482-5, Oct 68
A comparison of two methods of teaching the tennis serve. Cotten DJ, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:929-31, Dec 68
A comparison of three methods of administering the softball throw. Cotten DJ, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:788-9, Oct 68
Exposure time to injury in professional football. Craig AB Jr. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:789-91, Oct 68
High wall volley test for women's volleyball. Cunningham P, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:486-90, Oct 68
The twelve-minute run-walk: a test of cardiorespiratory fitness of adolescent boys. Doolittle TL, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:491-5, Oct 68
Angular velocity and range of motion in the vertical and standing broad jumps. Eckert HM. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:937-42, Dec 68
The effect of added weights on joint actions in the vertical jump. Eckert HM. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:943-7, Dec 68
Relationship between self-concept, body build, and perception of father's interest in sports in boys. Felker DW. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:513-7, Oct 68
Effects of calisthenics and volleyball on the AAHPER fitness test and volleyball skill. Franks BD, et al. Res Quart 40:288-92, May 69
Effectiveness of two methods of attaining a full draw by beginning archers. Grebner FD. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:50-4, Mar 69
An investigation of take-off impulses in two styles of high jumping. Hay JG. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:983-92, Dec 68
Classification tests in tennis. Hewitt JE. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:552-5, Oct 68
Prejudic among college athletes. Ibrahim H. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:556-9, Oct 68
Construction of sportsmanship attitude scales. Johnson ML. Res Quart 40:312-6, May 69
Kemp-Vincent rally test of tennis skill. Kemp J, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1000-4, Dec 68
Changes in skinfold and girth measures of women varsity basketball and field hockey players. Lundegren HM. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1020-4, Dec 68
Personality of women athletes in intercollegiate competition. Malumphy TM. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:610-20, Oct 68
Effects of various knee angle and foot spacing combinations on performance in the vertical jump. Martin TP, et al. Res Quart 40:324-31, May 69
Battery of ice hockey skill tests. Merrifield HH, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:146-52, Mar 69
Effects of varied techniques in organizing class competition upon changes in sociometric status. Nelson JK, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:634-9, Oct 68
A comparison of traditional versus programed methods of learning tennis. Neuman MC, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1044-8, Dec 68
Relative effectiveness of an instant replay videotape recorder in teaching trampoline. Penman KA, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1060-2, Dec 68
The effect of preliminary activity on maximal motor performance. Pyke FS. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1069-76, Dec 68
Relationships between psychological functions tests and selected sport skills of boys in junior high school. Ridini LM. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:674-83, Oct 68
Summary of a thirteen-year study of the Cozens test of general athletic ability in college freshman men. Ruffer WA. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:820-1, Oct 68
Bowling and the warm-up effect. Singer RN, et al. Res Quart 40:372-5, May 69
Speed and accuracy of movement as related to fencing success. Singer RN. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1060-3, Dec 68
Construction and validation of an eight-iron approach test. West C, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1115-20, Dec 68
Reliability of archery achievement. Zabik RM, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:254-5, Mar 69
The danger of an inadequate water intake during marathon running. Wyndham CH, et al. S Afr Med J 43:893-6, 19 Jul 69
Vision and sports. Rachun A. Sightsav Rev 38:234-6, Winter 68
Bowling as an activity for the educationally mentally retarded. Levine H. Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 65:135-7, Feb 69
The physician in athletics. May VR Jr. Virginia Med Monthly 96:295-6, Jun 69
Physician sportsmen--pour le sport. Mitchell RE Jr. Virginia Med Monthly 96:286-8, May 69
[Organized sport] S Afr Med J 43:742, 14 Jun 69 (Afr)
[Medical problems at the Olympic Games in Mexico] Kral J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1164-6, 19 Sep 69 (Cze)
[Shaping of the foot in marathon runners] Novotny V. Cas Lek Cesk 107:904-8, 19 Sep 68 (Cze)
[Maximum aerobic capacity in basket ball women representatives] Samek L, et al. Sborn Lek 71:189-95, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Asymmetries of the musculature of the limbs due to training in fencers] Sosna A. Sborn Lek 71:140-7, May 69 (Cze)
[Studies of carbohydrate metabolism during athletic stress in medium altitudes] Lorenz R, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:790-809, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problems of arrangement of play in sports for the handicapped] Beck O. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:288-91, May 67 (Ger)
[Position of special school sports within the frame of teaching of the physically handicapped] Lekszas G. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:741-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Serum hepatitis in Swedish "cross-county orientation runners"] Internist (Berlin) 9:129, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Changes of enzyme activities in the serum of athletes] Böhmer D. Landarzt 43:655-9, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[The older person and sports] Hollmann W, et al. Landarzt 43:649-54, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[Sports and diabetes mellitus] Schlüssel H. Landarzt 43:645-9, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[Sudden death while playing football -- cardiac commotion in certain conditions of the heart] Walther G. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:136-40, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Direct blood pressure determination during exertion in sports. Telemetry of blood pressure and heart rate during horseback riding] Bachmann K, et al. Med Klin 63:1882-7, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation and sports] Dahmen G. Med Mschr 21:302-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Significance of protective clothing of fencers for temperature regulation ad cardiopulmonary performance] Waterloh E, et al. Med Welt 40:2174-85, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Injuries during horseback riding] Krause D. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:483-90, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation. Once a year or one or two times weekly] Brügmann E. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1609-11, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Physical exercise and sports] Mies H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:625-33, 14 Mar 69 (70 ref.) (Ger)
[Modern training methods in the sport of rowing] Adam K. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:519-23, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of nervous disorders in the residential districts of Berlin. Preliminary report] Feuerhahn G, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:281-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Infarction and cardiac wall aneurysms in juvenile sportsmen] Lichtlen P, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1097-105, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Psychodiagnostic methods in sports] Vanek M. Schweiz Z Sportmed 16:137-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychological problems of acclimatization in Mexico City] Vanek M. Schweiz Z Sportmed 15:141-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Psychological and psychopathological motivation in sports] Czerwenka-Wenkstetten H. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:162-71, May 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the daily and weekly activities of women in rural areas and final conclusions for the development of sport participation with the goal of health preservation and increased physical fitness] Krethlow W. Z Ges Hyg 14:369-73, May 68 (Ger)
[ENT problems in diving sport] Dubs R. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 60:251-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Importance of sports for health conservation of the dentist] Haag H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:717-22, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Reloading of sport hunting ammunition] Hirschmann H. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:337-40, Nov 68 (Ger)
[A gymnasium at the office of the physician of industrial medicine of the district of Berlin] Maidorn K, et al. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:266-70, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The armed forces and sports] Iadevaia F. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:413-27, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Hypnosis in sports. An orientational test] Frezza P. Minerva Med 60:491-4, 7 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Conclusive considerations on 6 points regarding sports in childhood] Tatafiore E. Minerva Med 60:600-9, 17 Feb 69 (Ita)
[A little-known cause of change in growth] Tatafiore E. Minerva Pediat 19:632-3, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Hormonal regulation of the menstrual cycle and sports activity] Lauro V, et al. Policlinico [Med] 74:91-106, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Relation between the maximum aerobic work and anthropometric and spirometric parameters]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hatzikonstantinou S, et al.
Riv Med Aero 30:9-22, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[On adaptation to altitude in Italian athletes for the olympic games in Mexico City] Scano A.
Riv Med Aero 30:324-38, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Physical performance capacity at medium altitude. A survey in connection with sport competitions in high mountain regions] Albrechtsen DH.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:391-5 passim, 15 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Pharmacological doping in sports] Chróścielewski E.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:188-91, 4 Jan 69 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[Intraventricular conduction disturbances of the stimulus in professional athletes] França HH, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:397-400, Dec 68 (Por)
[Maximum aerobic work capacity in conditions of medium altitude] Fotiade B, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:141-50, 1969 (Rum)
[Ophthalmic functional equilibrium necessary for sportsmen taking part in shooting-matches] Popescu MP. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:345-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Concern of the Communist Party and the Soviet government with the development of physical education and sports in the interest of the health of the nation] Chikin SIa. Sovet Med 29:3-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Meetings on the problem of medical control of the physical training and sport activity of personnel] Korolev LA. Voennomed Zh 5:94-5, May 68 (Rus)
[The athlete and her gynecological problems] Hay E.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1493-7, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Effect of athletic activity on the functional motility of the human nervous system] Khil'chenko AE, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:441-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[Metabolism in systematic athletic training] Zhovnovata OD.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:543-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[Retrospection to the Olympic games--Mexico 1968] Medved R, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:211-4, 1969 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Athletics, blood pressure, and coarctation of the aorta. Furst WD. Texas Med 64:40-1, Sep 68

HISTORY

Pedestrianism and the struggle for the Sir John Astley belt, 1878-1879. Lucas JA.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:587-94, Oct 68
[Olympics--ide nd reality] Schadewaldt H.
Med Welt 40:2124-31, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)

SPRAINS AND STRAINS (C14)

Cervical spine sprains. Novak EJ. GP 39:101-5, May 69
[A sprained thumb. Rupture of the ulnar collateral ligament of the first metacarpophalangeal joint] Molenaar JC.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1314-8, 26 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Instability of the ankle caused by external musculo-ligamental insufficiency] Castaing J, et al.
Ann Chir 21:947-58, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Severe sprains with complete rupture of the internal lateral ligament of the metacarpo-phalangeal joint of the thumb] Schnepp J, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:424-5, May 67 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of injuries of the lateral connections of the ankle joint] Ankin AL.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:63-5, Apr 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

review of ankle fractures due to lateral strains. Kleiger B. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:138-86, Oct 68 (58 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of injuries with orally administered Varidase as compared to Chymoral and Tanderil] France LH. Praxis 57:683-5, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[On the value of percutaneous treatment with Mobilat in blunt soft tissue injuries and distorsions] Happ E, et al. Med Mschr 23:324-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experience with a new pyrazole derivative in blunt trauma of soft tissues] Helmig H.
Praxis 56:1003-7, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Local digitoxin treatment--a highly effective treatment of venous diseases] Bornhaupt E.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:874-5, 30 Jun 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The hyperflexion sprain of the cervical spine. Braakman R, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:309-20, 1968
Arthrography of the ankle: its use in the evaluation of ankle sprains. Olson RW. Radiology 92:1439-46, Jun 69

SURGERY

[Repeated sprain or recurrent subluxation of the tibio-tarsal. A simple technic of external ligamentoplasty] Castaing J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:789-92, Dec 68 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Distortions--contusions. Treatment control by photopodometry. 1] Glogowski G, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1211-4, 23 May 69 (Ger)

SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION (G1)

Thermosensitive bar-pressing behavior of the rat with unilateral lesion in the hypothalamus and during cortical spreading depression. Rüdiger W, et al.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:375-82, 1968
Spreading EMF changes elicited in the cat's cortex by electrical stimulation. Ramos JG, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:149-57, 1967
Spreading depression in the striatum and optic lobes of the chicken. Ookawa T, et al.
Brain Res 13:119-28, Mar 69
Unit studies on transcallosal spread of epileptic activities in the cat's brain. Ishijima B, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:631, Jun 69
Effect of cortical spreading depression on norepinephrine-H3 metabolism in brain stem. Schanberg SM, et al. Experientia 24:909-10, 15 Sep 68
Spreading depression and recovery from septal hyperemotionality. Cytawa J, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:459-68, 1968
Effect of a striatal spreading depression on the pharmacogenic catatonia. Stille G, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:181-9, Mar 69
Recurrent behavioral recovery during spreading depression. Freedman NL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:210-4, Jun 69
Cortical lesions resulting from chemically induced spreading depression. Hamburg MD, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:492-4, Oct 68
Monocular input and interhemispheric transfer in the reversible split-brain. Nadel N, et al.
Nature (London) 220:914-5, 30 Nov 68
The effect of potassium ions liberated from nerve structures invaded by spreading depression on conduction in fibres of the adjacent white matter. Bureš J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:405-10, 1968
The effect of spreading depression in the thalamus, corpus striatum and hippocampus on the activity of a chemically induced focus of paroxysmal activity in the rat cerebral cortex. Bureš J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:533-40, 1968
Activity impairment with circumscribed frontal spreading depression and ablation. Freedman NL, et al. Psychol Rep 24:623-5, Apr 69
Amino acid incorporation into rat brain proteins during spreading cortical depression. Bennett GS, et al.
Science 163:393-5, 24 Jan 69
[Recent applications of spreading cortical depression to the study of behavior] Bureš J, et al.
Actualites Neurophysiol 8:161-78, 1968 (47 ref.) (Fre)
[Spreading and delimitation of the cortical impulses] Fourment A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:444, 1968 (Fre)
[Acquisition of instrumental conditioning in functionally decorticated rats] Kukieta M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:442, 1967 (Fre)
[Depression and potentiation in cortical cells] Vieth JB, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R126, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[On the effect of the "spreading depression" on the blood sugar and plasma-11-hydroxycorticosteroids of the rat in different loadings] Graul C.
Acta Biol Med German 20:523-6, 1968 (Ger)

SPRUE (C4, C13)

Steatorrhoea in adult nutritional oedema: further observations. Bhattacharyya AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:105-6, Oct 68
Current views on tropical sprue and a comparison to nontropical sprue. Menéndez-Corrada R.
Med Clin N Amer 52:1367-85, Nov 68 (143 ref.)
[Gluten enteropathy] Mandel D.
Dapim Refuiim 27:297-303, Dec 68 (Heb)

BLOOD

Serum alkaline phosphatase in adult coeliac disease. Harris OD, et al. Gut 10:855-8, Aug 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malabsorption induced by para-aminosalicylate. Coltart DJ. Brit Med J 1:825-6, 29 Mar 69
Studies of malabsorption occurring in patients with Laennec's cirrhosis. Marin GA, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:727-36, Apr 69

COMPLICATIONS

Steatorrhea associated with disordered bile acid metabolism. Micellar phase defects. Schiff ER, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:432-46, Jun 69 (49 ref.)
Malignancy and steatorrhea. Read AE.
Bibl Paediat 87:182-90, 1968 (18 ref.)
Lymphomas of small bowel and their relationship to idiopathic steatorrhea. Spence WJ, et al.
Canad J Surg 12:207-9, Apr 69
A case of coexisting duodenal ucer ation and idiopathic steatorrhea. Finlayson ND, et al.
Gastroenterology 55:626-31, Nov 68
Macroglobulinaemia and steatorrhoea. Bradley J, et al.
Gut 9:564-8, Oct 68
Malignancy and adult coeliac disease. Cooke WT, et al.
Gut 10:108-11, Feb 69
Primary lymphadenopathy complicating idiopathic steatorrhoea. Whitehead R. Gut 9:569-75, Oct 68
Normocalcemic secondary hyperparathyroidism and malabsorption. Fischer JA, et al.
Helv Med Acta 35:30-42, May 69
Steatorrhoea and intra-abdominal lymphoma. Shreeve DR, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:577-85, 1968
[Diarrhea and steatorrhea in diabetes mellitus] Duret R, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:313-28, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Agenesia of the pancreas. Anatomo-clinical observations of a case of diabetes mellitus, with steatorrhea and hypotrophy, in a newborn infant] Dourov N, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:641-50, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Ulcers of the small intestine and fever in endogenous sprue] Wagner A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:892-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clinical findings and pathogenetic considerations on a case of gluten-sensitive arrhythmia] Corrolino G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:107-15, 1968 (Ita)
[Diverticulosis of the duodenum and the jejunum with steatorrhea, macrocytic anemia and "subacute combined degeneration of the cord"] Haug T.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:406-8, 15 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Gastrointestinal passage and steatorrhea in severe chronic atrophic gastritis] Saredi RJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:2108-10, 17 Nov 67 (Spa)
[Malignancy in adult celiac disease and idiopathic steatorrhea] Rev Clin Esp 111:85-6, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Faecal weight and the fat content. Chatterjee S, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:98-9, Jul 67
Lipiodol absorption and urinary Iodide excretion as a screening test for steatorrhea. Amenta JS.
Clin Chem 15:295-306, Apr 69
Evaluation of microscopic methods in the diagnosis of idiopathic steatorrhoea. Patnaik BK.
J Clin Path 20:752-9, Sep 67
Fecal triglycerides. II. Digestive versus absorptive steatorrhea. Thompson JB, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:521-30, Mar 69
Investigation of steatorrhoea. Goulston K, et al.
Med J Aust 2:462-6, 14 Sep 68
[Maldigestion. Clinical course, diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Ammann R.
Praxis 57:365-74, 19 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Bacterial invasion of the small intestine, deconjugation of bile acids and steatorrhea] Egger G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:609-11, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The use of lyophilized pancreas in the differential diagnosis of steatorrhea] Sategna-Guidetti C, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 13:23-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Development of steatorrhea in insufficiency of the function of the small intestine] Vinogradova MA, et al.
Lab Delo 9:554-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of different methods to determine the presence of steatorrhea in chronic enterocolitis] Prostinkov KM, et al.
Sovet Med 29:107-10, Nov 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Serological diagnosis of idiopathic Addison's disease in patients on prolonged prednisolone therapy for steatorrhoea. Goudie RB, et al.
Lancet 1:186-8, 25 Jan 69
[Management of chologenic diarrhea and steatorrhea in the enteral bile acid losing syndrome using cholestyramine and medium-chain triglycerides] Sickinger K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1151-7, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Medium-chain triglycerides in the management of steatorrhea] Kistler HJ.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:544-9, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Effect of the administration of triglicerides with medium chain fatty acids on the steatorrhea of rats with experimental blind-loops] Valdivieso V, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:587-94, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Medium chain triglycerides in the treatment of malabsorption disorders] Johansson C, et al.
Nord Med 82:921-5, 24 Jul 69 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Malabsorption in cancer of and outside the bowel. Berndt H. Digestion 1:305-10, 1968
Studies of malabsorption occurring in patients with Laennec's cirrhosis. Marin GA, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:727-36, Apr 69
The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with steatorrhea. II.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The mechanism of fat and vitamin B 12 malabsorption. Shimoda SS, et al. Gastroenterology 55:705-23, Dec 68
The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with steatorrhea. I. Anticholinergic treatment followed by total gastrectomy and colonic interposition. Shimoda SS, et al. Gastroenterology 55:695-704, Dec 68
Steatorrhoea in hyperthyroidism. Middleton WR, et al. Gut 9:725-6, Dec 68
Malabsorption and diabetes mellitus in children. Hooft C, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:478-88, Oct 68
Steatorrhoea in ankylostomiasis. Rai B, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:765-9, Oct 68
The mechanism of steatorrhea in induced hyperthyroidism in the rat. Middleton WR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:19-30, Jul 69
Studies of the aetiology of coeliac disease. Brown DB, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:13P, May 69
Intraluminal bile-salt deficiency in the pathogenesis of steatorrhoea. Badley BW, et al. Lancet 2:400-2, 23 Aug 69
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. Med Times 97:212-3, Apr 69
Medical grand rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Southern Med J 62:65-70, Jan 69
[Primary neuropathic amyloidosis, an unusual cause of steatorrhea] Frenkel M, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:118-22, 18 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Bacterial etiology of steatorrhea observed in rats bearing an intestinal blind pouch. Deconjugation of taurocholic acid] Sacquet E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2238-40, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[2 new cases of steatorrhea revealing a reticulo-sarcoma of the small intestine] Reynaud R, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:44-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Steatorrhea caused by blocking of the afferent lymphatic circulation during malignant disease of the deep lymphatic lymph nodes] Vigne J, et al. Presse Med 76:1601-2, 7 Sep 68 (Fre)
[The syndrome of grave denutrition in intestinal short-circuit by gastro-jejuno-colic fistula] Munteanu P, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:221-5, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)
[Intolerance to gluten in adults] Nedkova-Bratanova N, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:115-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Steatorrhea in lambliasis] Zalnova NS, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:110-1, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nontropical sprue in siblings with dissimilar, unusual, and severe manifestations. Sokol EM, et al. Gastroenterology 56:117-23, Jan 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response to gluten in adult coeliac disease. Housley J, et al. Brit Med J 1:159-61, 19 Apr 69
Serum immunoglobulins and lymphocyte transformation studies in coeliac disease. Blecher TE, et al. Gut 10:57-62, Jan 69
An immunochemical study of plasma cells in the intestinal mucosa in adult coeliac disease. Douglas AP, et al. Gut 10:413, May 69
[Selective deficit of IgA with steatorrhea] Rev Clin Esp 110:167-8, 31 Jul 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Increased ratio of glycine- to taurine-conjugated bile salts in patients with ileal disorders. Garbutt JT, et al. Gastroenterology 56:711-20, Apr 69
Calcium kineticstudies in patients with malaborption syndrome. Harrison JE, et al. Gastroenterology 56:751-7, Apr 69
Calcium kinetic studies in patients with malabsorption syndrome. Harrison JE, et al. Gastroenterology 56:751-7, Apr 69
Studies of malabsorption occurring in patients with Laennec's cirrhosis. Marin GA, et al. Gastroenterology 56:727-36, Apr 69
Jejunal secretion of electrolytes and water in nontropical sprue. Schmid WC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:772-83, May 69
Metabolism of hydroxy fatty acids in dogs with steatorrhea secondary to experimentally produced intestinal blind loops. Kim YS, et al. J Lipid Res 9:487-91, Jul 68
Hydroxy acid excretion in steatorrhea of pancreatic and nonpancreatic origin. Kim YS, et al. New Eng J Med 279:14246, 26 Dec 68
Hydroxylated alvine evacuations. New Eng J Med 279:1455-6, 26 Dec 68
The distribution of lipid in colonic mucosa. Binder HJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1119-23, Sep 69
[Endogenous calcium excretion through the intestinal wall in primary hyperparthyroidism, sprue and diseases of the thyroid glands] Doering P. Nuclearmedizin 165-72, 1967 (Ger)
[Vitamin A resorption in endemic sprue and Whipple's disease] Kasper H. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:614-6, 1968 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Ashford's Monilia psilosis and Candida albicans of today] Silva-Hutner M. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:61-4, Feb 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

The dynamic morphology of the normal and abnormal small intestinal mucosa of man. Shiner M. Bibl Paediat 87:5-21, 1968
Studies of small-intestinal mucosa with the scanning electron microscope. Marsh MN, et al. Brit Med J 4:95-8, 12 Oct 68
Examinations of the mucosa of the small intestine with the scanning electron microscope. Demling L, et al. Digestion 2:51-60, 1969
Adult coeliac disease. Stewart JS. Postgrad Med J 44:632-41, Aug 68
[Morphological and clinical contributions to enteropathies. Duodenal and jejunal biopsies] Nemetschek-Gansler H, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:154-67, 1969 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intussusception in sprue. Ruoff M, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:525-8, Nov 68
Macroglobulinemia and steatorrhea: roentgen and pathologic findings in the intestinal tract. Khilnani MT, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:43-55, Apr 69

THERAPY

Fat and nitrogen balance with medium-chain triglycerides after massive intestinal resection. Pinter KG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:14-20, Jan 69
Studies of the immunologic defects associated with intestinal lymphangiectasia, with some observations on dietary control of chylous ascites. McGuigan JE, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:398-404, Feb 68
The therapy of steatorrhoea with medium-chain triglycerides as a substitute for dietary fat. Sickinger K. German Med Monthly 14:308-10, Jun 69
[Treatment of steatorrhea by substitution of nutritional fat with middle-chain triglycerides] Sickinger K. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1600-3, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Steatorrhea in chronic enterocolitis and the effect produced on it by therapeutic diet] Chanysheva RI. Vop Pitan 25:24-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

SPRUE, TROPICAL (C4, C13)

Tropical sprue in children. A syndrome of idiopathic malabsorption. Mathan VI, et al. Gastroenterology 56:556-70, Mar 69
Tropical sprue. Banwell JG, et al. Gut 10:328-33, May 69 (45 ref.)
Pancreatic steatorrhea. Desai HG, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:402-7, Jun 68
Current views on tropical sprue and a comparison to nontropical sprue. Menéndez-Corrada R. Med Clin N Amer 52:1367-85, Nov 68 (143 ref.)
[A case of tropical sprue. Biological study] Bernier JJ, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:149-62, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The malabsorption syndrome and that caused by an unbalanced diet in tropical pathology] Cicchini T. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:203-28, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

Hematologic response to physiologic doses of folic acid in tropical sprue. Maldonado N, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:733-9, Jun 69

COMPLICATIONS

Dysgammaglobulinaemia in tropical sprue. Jarnum S, et al. Brit Med J 4:416-7, 16 Nov 68

DRUG THERAPY

Tropical sprue: a study of small intestinal function and the changes resulting from vitamin B12, folate, and tetracycline therapy. Banwell JG, et al. Gut 9:725, Dec 68
Treatment of overt and subclinical malabsorption in Haiti. Klipstein FA, et al. Gut 10:315-22, Apr 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Gluten antibodies and tropical sprue. Menéndez-Corrada R, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:967-93, Nov 68
Immunology studies in tropical sprue. Maldonado N, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:141-9, Aug 69

METABOLISM

Absorption of physiologic doses of folic acid in subjects with topical sprue responding to tetracycline therapy. Klipstein FA. Blood 34:191-203, Aug 69
Malabsorption of folate polyglutamates in tropical sprue. Hoffbrand AV, et al. Brit Med J 2:543-7, 31 May 69
Metabolism of albumin and fibrinogen in patients with tropical sprue. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al. Gastroenterology 56:252-67, Feb 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial contamination of the upper small bowel in tropical sprue. Gorbach SL, et al. Lancet 1:74-7, 11 Jan 69

OCCURRENCE

Tropical sprue in Thailand. Report of the first documented case. Juttijudata P, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:618-20, Jul 69
Prevalence of tropical sprue in a hospital population in North India. Misra RC, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:117-22, Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

'Flat' jejunal mucosa in the tropics. Desai HG, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:1-5, Jan 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenal function in tropical sprue. Baker SJ, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:686-700, May 68

SPUTUM (A12)

The rheological properties of sputum. Davis SS, et al. Biorheology 6:11-21, Apr 69
Smoking, sputum, and lung cancer. Rimington J. Maryland Med J 18:85-6, Jan 69
Apparatus for in vivo measurement of the yield value of bronchial secretions. Kinghorn FC, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:455-8, Jul 68
[Clinicopathological studies of bronchial asthma. The condition of the bronchial mucosa and the sputum] Kodama T. Jap J Allerg 17:707-25, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Experience with N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl(2-amino-3, 5-dibrombenzyl)-ammonium chloride (Bisolvon) in cytological examinations of the sputum] Harada K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:434-7, May 68 (Jap)
[Hemoptysis and blood in the sputum] Horai Z, et al. Naika 22:127-33, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on changes in the surface tension of the sputum and its clinical significance in bronchial asthma] Kondo T. Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:35-42, 1969 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological study on lung cancer, with special reference to the cytological findings] Yoshida I. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:292-302, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Disorders in pulmonary ventilation following bronchography under local anesthesia. II] Kurgan J. Gruzlica 37:145-51, Feb 69 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Investigation of sputum in cases of bronchial asthma. II. Histochemical study of mucous substances in the sputum. Chiap Z, et al. Acta Med Pol 10:209-17, 1969
Studies on pulmonary secretions. 3. The nucleic acids in whole pulmonary secretions from patients with cystic fibrosis, bronchiectasis, and laryngectomy. Potter JL, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:909-16, Jun 69
Observation on the problems accompanying antibiotic treatment in bronchitis with recurrent infection. Buergi H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:776-7, May 69
Variation in the composition of sputum in chronic chest diseases. Ryley HC, et al. Brit J Exp Path 49:625-33, Dec 68
Histamine content in sputum from allergic and nonallergic individuals. Thomas HV, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:793-7, Jun 69
Protein concentrations in sputa from asthmatic children. Albumin, lactoferrin, gamma A and gamma G. Newcomb RW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:734-43, May 69
Clinical implications of lactic dehydrogenase activity in sputum. Levine I, et al. JAMA 207:2436-7, 31 Mar 69
[Immunochemical demonstration of fibrogenic substances in the sputum] Tomášová H, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:1094-5, Dec 68 (Cze)
[The electrolyte content of the sputum and serum in patients with bronchial asthma and in patients with chronic bronchitis] Hoffmann H, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:227-39, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of iodine in bronchial secretion during treatment with N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-(2-amino-3,5-dibromobenzyl)-ammonium-chloride] Baldamus U, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:870-1, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Sputum tensiometry--a practicable procedure?] Stressemann E. Klin Wschr 46:1062, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Significance and methods of obtaining bronchial secretion] Köhler H. Z Ges Inn Med 24:129-33, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Pathological bronchial secretion in various types of bronchitis] Köhler H. Z Ges Inn Med 23:609-15, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of cytodiagnostic examinations of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sputum in inactive pulmonary tuberculosis] Sauer H, et al. Z Tuberk 129:145-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytomorphology of sputum in pulmonary asbestosis. (Comparison between Papanicolau's and Sirtori's technics)] Pennarola R, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:1-12, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of magnesium in plasma, erythrocytes and sputum in patients with bronchial asthma] Swiątkowska K, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:215-8, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Determination of the fibrinolytic activity of the sputum in tubercular patients with hemoptysis and pulmonary hemorrhage] Neverov GS.
Probl Tuberk 45:75-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Examination for Koch's bacillus in the sputum and bronchial lavage water in patients with coniotuberculosis] Zelenskiĭ VM, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:64-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The prognostic significance of sputum cytology. Kern WH, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:430-2, Nov-Dec 68
Sputum-cytologic changes in smokers and non-smokers in relation to chronic inflammatory lung diseases. Nasiell M. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:205-13, 1968
Comparative histological and sputumcytological studies of the bronchial epithelium in inflammatory and neoplastic lung disease. Nasiell M.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:501-18, 1968
Positive sputum cytologic tests for five years before specific detection of bronchial carcinoma. Meyer JA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:318-24, Mar 69
Bronchogenic carcinoma in situ in asymptomatic high-risk population of smokers. Valaitis J, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:325-32, Mar 69
Cytology of the sputum in bronchial carcinoma. Barysz H. Pol Med J 7:1105-7, 1968
Diagnosis of lung cancer by oral secretions and bronchial washings. McNelis FL, et al.
Rhode Island Med J 51:695-6, Nov 68
Sputum of chronic cigarette smokers. Microscopic observations and incidence of bronchial and bronchiolar spirals, fibrils and casts. Fullmer CD, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:42-6, Jan 69
[Methods and results of detection of bronchial carcinoma] Capronnier C, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:997-1002, 1968 (Fre)
[The significance of cytological sputum examinations for the early detection of bronchus carcinoma] Gusinde RE, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1994-9, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effects on the sputum bronchocytogram in inactive pulmonary tuberculosis] Sauer H, et al.
Z Tuberk 129:303-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The cytomorphological aspect of the sputum of silicotics] Pennarola R, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:690-703, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Comparative cytological examination of sputum performed by method of Papanicolau and histologically] Kowalski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1172-3, 29 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Determination of the phagocytic capacity of leukocytes in the bronchial secretion in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kulik NM.
Lab Delo 3:142-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Cytological study of sputum by the accumlation method] Sergen' OS, et al.
Lab Delo 12:711-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Identification of cancer cells in the sputum by the luminescent microscopic method] Shiller-Volkova NN, et al. Lab Delo 4:197-200, 1967 (Rus)
[Cytology of sputum] Giuliani S.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:534-6, Dec 67 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of a new mucolytic agent, ascumist, in postoperative patients. Polk JW, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:154-8, Mar 69
Sputum liquefying agents: a comparative in vitro evaluation. Hirsch SR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:346-53, Aug 69
[Comparison of various methods of homogenization and purification of pathologically active products in liquid or solid cultures] Langerová M, et al.
Bull WHO 39:663-80, 1968 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Determination of lysozyme activity by nephelometric method] Dorofeĭchuk VG. Lab Delo 1:28-30, 1968 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative bacteriology of sputum. Kilbourn JP, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:810-8, Nov 68
Space and the sputum inducer. McCabe E, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:799-800, May 69
Mycobacteria in a New England hospital. A study of mycobacterial species occurring in the sputum of patients with chronic pulmonary disease. Warring FC Jr. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:965-77, Dec 68
Direct cord reading agar in routine mycobacteriology. Lorian V. Appl Microbiol 17:559-62, Apr 69
Quantitation of microorganisms in sputum. Monroe PW, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:214-20, Aug 69
Examination of sputum by smear and culture in case-finding. Mitchison DA.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:139-47, Dec 68
Case-finding by microscopy. Nagpaul DR, et al.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:148-58, Dec 68
Place of sputum direct smear microscopy in the detection of T.B. cases in Ceylon. Vamadevan T.
Ceylon Med J 13:13-8, Mar 68
Significance and interpretation of laboratory tests in pulmonary aspergillosis. English MP, et al.
J Clin Path 20:832-4, Nov 67
Use of a pancreatin-trypsin solution for the liquefaction of sputa for routine bacteriological examination. Rawlins GA. J Clin Path 21:531-2, Jul 68
Bacterial flora and its seasonal variations in the sputa and throats of asthmatic patients. Chen CY.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:105-14, 28 Apr 68
Interpretation of sputum bacteriology in the antibiotic era. MacIntosh OC.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:208-10, Dec 68
The problem of the chronic excretor of tubercle bacilli. Stÿblo K, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 49:236-48, 1968
The value of fluorescence microscopy in the detection of acid-fast bacteria. Somlo AM, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:51-4, Mar 69
Sputum only. Tubercle 50:68-70, Mar 69
[Influence of antibiotic treatment on the flora of fungi in stools and sputum. Study of 255 strains isolated at the Institute Pasteur de Lyon in 1966. Preliminary results] Barthe J.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:403-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Determination of drug resistance and bacillary count during therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Seri I.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:303-12, 1967 (Ger)
[Phase contrast procedure to check the fluorescence microscopy report of myobacteria] Ryvarden G.
Mikroskopie 22:13-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Contribution on the clinical aspect of bronchorrhea. Statistical studies of patients at the medical clinic of the University of Bern] Däppen C, et al.
Praxis 58:35-41, 14 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Study of specific and non-specific bacterial flora in the bronchial secretions obtained by means of aspiration from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis or its sequelae] Lucchesi M, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 27:338-52, 1967 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of antitubercular chemotherapy with microscopic counting of bacteria in the sputum] Bercea O.
Arch Tisiol 24:57-70, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Further data on the use of N-acetyl-L-cysteine in the homogenization of tubercular pathological materials] Zerboni R. G Mal Infett 19:957-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Anaerobic bacteria isolated from the sputum and nasopharyngeal fluids] Nakamura I.
Naika 22:1445-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Bacteriological investigation of sputum in chronic bronchitis] Hovig B.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:718-21, 15 May 69 (31 ref.) (Nor)
[Demonstration of Haemophilus in the bacteriological study of material from the respiratory tract] Hovig B, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:722-4 passim, 15 May 69 (Nor)
[Late results of open negative tubercular syndrome] Brysiewicz K. Gruzlica 37:333-8, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Use of aerosol for isolation of tuberculosis bacilli] Buraczewska M, et al. Gruzlica 37:203-7, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Pattern of active tuberculosis in Warsaw during the analysis of dispensary groups] Chwalibóg B, et al.
Gruzlica 36:1201-10, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Direct bronchoscopic detection of tubercle bacilli from focal tubercular lesions of unknown etiology and from tubercular precesses of undetermined activity] Friedel H, et al. Gruzlica 36:1093-6, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Minimal pulmonary tuberculosis with mycobacteria in sputum] Krakowska M.
Gruzlica 36:1227-33, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Diagnostic bacteriological examination of children and adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mazur G, et al. Gruzlica 37:431-7, May 69 (Pol)
[Possibilities of achieving sputum negativity in chronic tuberculous patients in closed antitubercular institutions] Miekodaj S.
Gruzlica 36:877-80, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of sputum-positive children during the course of respiratory tract tuberculosis] Majewska-Zalewska H, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:1385-92, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Causes of failure to obtain mycobacterium sputum negtiuity in patients treated in the hospital in 1966] Pezińska-Durlyńska Z.
Wiad Lek 21:2205-10, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Contribution to the study of the frequency of the genus Geotrichum in some human biological products] Horváth G, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:561-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Microflora of the sputum and contents of the bronchi in suppurations of the lungs in adolescence] Bushkov PN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:75-81, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Apparatus for electrophoretic isolation of mycobacteria in the microscopic diagnosis of tuberculosis] Evtushenko AD.
Lab Delo 2:90-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative bacteriological study of sputum and resected lung particles in patients with tuberculosis] Fisher EF, et al. Lab Delo 5:298-300, 1969 (Rus)
[The bronchoscopic picture in comparison with the microflora of the bronchi and sputum in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Dorozhkova IR, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:40-3, 1968 (Rus)
[On the value episodic bacillary discharges during the postoperative period in prognosis of reactivation of pulmonary tuberculosis] Dyskin VP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:34-6, 1968 (Rus)
[On the practicality of examining bloody sputum for Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kostovetskaia IA.
Probl Tuberk 46:84, 1968 (Rus)
[The practical value of oligobacillarity in the clinical aspects of pulmonary tuberculosis] Turupanova NR.
Probl Tuberk 46:79-83, 1968 (Rus)
[Blood transfusion as a method of restoring the sensitivity of sputum bacteria to antibiotics in suppurative lung diseases] Anan'ina AP.
Ter Arkh 39:84-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the clinical course of inflammatory processes in the lungs in patients with Escherichia coli in the sputum] Margolin AM, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:95-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Detection of Candida in human secretions and on objects of the external environment by means of metabisulfite agar] Chistovich GN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:99-103, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Importance of continued microscopic examination of sputum for mycobacterium tuberculosis for diagnosis and therapy of TB patients] Stefkov S, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:225-9, 1968 (Ser)
[Technic and results in neoplastic cytology research in bronchial lavage, sputums and pleural exudates] Tano Assini MT, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:350-3, 25 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Studies on mycobacteria isolated from sputum of the population in 2 demonstration areas of Slovenia] Gašt A, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:526-8, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Sputum negativization in hospital practice, possibilities and results] Panić R.
Tuberkuloza 19:639-41, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Results of treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis Mycobacterium in the sputum] Petrović B, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:658-60, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Is there a correlation between disease duration and total therapeutic result] Sutalo I.
Tuberkuloza 19:655-7, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Investigation of sputum in cases of bronchial asthma. I. Cytohistological observations. Chiap Z, et al.
Acta Med Pol 10:197-207, 1969
Observations on 190 solely cytologically verified cases of bronchogenic carcinoma. Laustela E, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:99-104, 1968
[Sputum cytology in lung cancer. 1. Laboratory technical consideration] Lin CC.
J Formosan Med Ass 68:114-23, 28 Feb 69 (Chi)
[Sputum cytology in lung cancer. 2. Result of examination and its histological interpretation] Lin CC, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 68:124-34, 28 Feb 69 (Chi)
[Cytological studies of the sputum in Boeck's disease] Sauer H, et al. Z Tuberk 129:339-44, Dec 68 (Ger)

SQUALENE (D2)

2,3-oxidosqualene cycloartenol cyclase from Ochromonas malhamensis. Rees HH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:892-4, 10 Jun 69

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of squalene in kipid of fowlpox virus. White HB Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4517-25, 10 Sep 68
Occurrence of squalene, di- and tetrahydrosqualenes, and vitamin MK8 in an extremely halophilic bacterium, Halobacterium cutirubrum. Tornabene TG, et al. J Lipid Res 10:294-303, May 69
Unusual occurrence of squalene in a fish, the eulachon Thaleichthys pacificus. Ackman RG, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1033-4, 7 Dec 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of malonyl-coenzyme A in isoprenoid biosynthesis. Higgins MJ, et al.
Biochem J 113:36P, Jul 69
Biosynthesis and structure of a new intermediate between farnesyl pyrophosphate and squalene. Popják G, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1897-918, 10 Apr 69
Biosynthesis of squalene and cholesterol by cell-free extracts of adult rat brain. Kelley MT, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:166-74, Mar 69
Mechanism of squalene biosynthesis: evidence against the involvement of free nerolidyl pyrophosphate. Sofer SS, et al. J Lipid Res 10:183-7, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Inhibition of cholesterolgenesis in vitro by chlorophenoxyacetic acids. Effect of alpha-methyl groups. Witiak DT, et al. J Med Chem 12:697-9, Jul 69
[Inclusion of C14-acetate in cholesterol and tissue squalene of rats in choline-protein deficiency] Markelova VF, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:44-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum squalene and methyl sterols as indicators of cholesterol synthesis in vivo. Miettinen TA.
Life Sci 8:713-21, 15 Jul 69

METABOLISM

Assay of the possible organization of particle-bound enzymes with squalene synthetase and squalene oxidocyclase systems. Etemadi AH, et al.
Biochem J 111:445-51, Feb 69
On the enzymes catalysing the transformation of squalene to lanosterol. Yamamoto S, et al.
Biochem J 113:19P-20P, Jul 69
Enzymatic conversion of squalene to cholesterol by an acetone powder of rat liver microsomes. Scallen TJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5202-6, 10 Oct 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Impermeability of mouse skin to tritiated perhydrosqualene] Wepierre J.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:515-21, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

SECRETION

[Squalene in the glandular secretion of mammals] Autrum H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:449, Sep 68 (Ger)

SQUAMOUS BONE see under TEMPORAL BONE

(A2)

SQUILL (B6, D5)

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on cardiovascular responses to ouabain, proscillaridin and digitoxin. Melville KI, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:277-93, Aug 68
[On the question of standardization of German bulbus Scillae standard and proscillaridin A in guinea pigs] Lenke D.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1241-2, Oct 67 (Ger)
[ECG studies of the resorption quota of the heart affecting glycosides] Schellhorn W, et al.
Med Klin 64:832-6, 2 May 69 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Studies of the effectivity, compatibility and special indication of talusin] Krauss W.
Med Mschr 21:559-62, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Rational glycoside treatment] Kurth U.
Med Welt 23:1336-8, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Separation of cardiotonic from flavanoid compounds of the squill, Urginea maritima Baker. Voga FA, et al.
Experientia 25:447-8, 15 Apr 69
[Detection of scilliroside in the preparation of maritime Scilla. (Urginea maritima Baker)] Vega FA, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:17-21, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Detection of "Scilla maritima" glycosides in autopsy material from a suicide case] Sybirska H, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:332-7, 1969 (Ger)
[On the analytic and evaluation of extracts from Scillae bulbs] Kraus K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:322-8, Mar 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The uptake and binding of six radiolabeled cardiac glycosides by guinea-pig hearts and by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dutta S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:10-21, Nov 68
[Comparative study of intestinal resorption of 3H-labelled cardiac glycosides in vitro and in vivo] Forth W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:112-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Intestinal absorption of cardiac glycosides in vitro and in vivo] Forth W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:53-72, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of Raufunction on the blood pressure of hypotensive patients] Wirth R.
Med Welt 26:1498-500, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies in guinea pigs and rats on the action of cardiac glycosides on the electrocardiogram, heart rate and blood pressure] Menge HG.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:239-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Relation between the cardiac glycoside-sensitivity of amino acid transport and the Na+ -K+ -stimulated ATPase in the rat small intestine] Robinson JW.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:192, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of proscillaridine A on the contractility of the left ventricle in dogs, before and after beta-receptor blockage] Bussmann WD, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1245-50, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Diuretic effect of scilla glycosides in the isolated kidney of dogs] Kojima T.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:647-56, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Observations and experiences with Theo-Caradrin] Ohligschlaeger E.
Deutsch Med J 18:683-5, 20 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with the clinical use of proscillaridin A] Milde HW. Med Welt 10:531-5, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Comparative clinical studies of scillaglycoside A and k-strophanthin] Nusser E, et al.
Med Welt 9:454-7, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Specific range of action of a new gerontotherapeutic agent. Psychopharmacological and therapeutic study] Oswald WD, et al. Med Welt 25:1439-44, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the clinical use of proscillaridin A (Sandoscill)] Straube W. Med Welt 39:2312-4, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Theo-Caradrin in cardiac insufficiency] Krebs R.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:211-4, 20 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Observations on the use of proscillaridin A in some disorders of cardiac rhythm] Greco M.
Clin Ter 41:555-60, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the use of Proscillaridine A in heart diseases in aged subjects] Strobbia R, et al.
G Geront 16:149-62, Feb 68 (Ita)
[The association of proscillaridine and theophylline in the treatment of heart diseases in the senile age] Silvi G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1273-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Proscillaridin A in the therapy of decompensated heart diseases] Vigna L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:987-90, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with the association of proscillaridine and hydroxyethyltheophylline (Teo-Talusin)] Rizzo SC.
Minerva Med 59:5939-44, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical analysis with proscillaridine, and proscillaridine a plus theophylline (caradrin and theo-caradrin)] Serrano Jiménez JA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:285-7, 30 Nov 67 (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Toxic effects of combinations of pure cardiac-active glycosides] Breidenbach D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:262-3, 1969 (Ger)
[On combination effects with cardiac glycoside extracts] Hamacher J.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:132-3, 1968 (Ger)

SQUINT see STRABISMUS (C11)

SQUIRRELS (B2)

The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (Citellus lateralis) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. I. Virus assay, light microscopic and immunofluorescent study. Grodums EI, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:193-6, Feb 69
The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (Citellus lateralis) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. II. Immunological study. Siboo R, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:197-202, Feb 69
Mitochondrial populations and succinic dehydrogenase in the heart of hibernator. Zimny ML, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:911-3, Nov 68
A central nervous system disorder in ground squirrels (Citellus tridecemlineatus) associated with visceral larva migrans. Fritz TE, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:841-4, 1 Oct 68
Mating behavior, gestation period, and development of glaucomys sabrinus. Muul I. J Mammal 50:121, Feb 69
Observations on the life cycle of Eimeria biliamellata Henry, 1932 in the Uinta ground squirrel Spermophilus armatus. Todd KS Jr, et al.
J Protozool 15:732-40, Nov 68
Hematozoa form mammals of South Vietnam. Van Peenen PF, et al. J Protozool 15:608-14, Aug 68
An allied Plasmodium to Plasmodium booliati from the Taiwan flying squirrel. Sandosham AA, et al.
Med J Malaya 22:225, Mar 68
[On an enteral infection with Candida albicans in a squirrel] Hörter R.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:245-6, 1 May 63 (Ger)
[Demonstration of enamel structure and of v. Korff's dentin on a total preparation on rodent incisors (Sciurus vulgaris)] Schmidt WJ.
Z Wiss Mikr 69:53-7, Jul 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Free-running periods of endogenous circannian rhythms in the golden mantled ground squirrel, Citellus lateralis. Pengelley ET, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:177-83, 1 Jul 69
The yellow colour of the lens of the grey squirrel (sciurus carolinensis leucotis). Cooper GF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:403-10, Aug 69
The reproductive cycle of the male Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti Wroughton. Reddi AH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:235-45, Nov 68
Development of the secondary hemolysin response in hibernating ground squirrels (Citellus tridecemlineatus). Jaroslow BN.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:69-76, Sep 68
Retinal processing of visual images. Michael CR.
Sci Amer 220:105-14, May 69
Hibernation induced in ground squirrels by blood transfusion. Dawe AR, et al.
Science 163:298-9, 17 Jan 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Survival of hibernating ground squirrels (Citellus tridecemlineatus) after single and fractionated doses of cobalt-60 gamma radiation. Jaroslow BN, et al.
Radiat Res 38:379-88, May 69

STABLE FACTOR see FACTOR VII (D7)

STAINLESS STEEL (D1)

Experimental study on vascular graft. I. Replacement of inferior vena cava with crimped woven Tetoron (polyester) grafts and those reinforced with stainless steel coil. Egusa S.
Acta Med Okayama 22:65-81, Apr 68
One layer end-on intestinal anastomoses using fine monofilament steel sutures. Cowley LL.
Amer J Surg 118:177-81, Aug 69
Tolerance to stainless steel prostheses in patients after postradiation hemimandibulectomy. Gaskins JA Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 117:375-6, Mar 69
A stainless steel plate prosthesis for stapedectomy. Siirala U. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:225, Aug 69
The use of stainless steel bands in posterior endodontics. Ehrmann EH.
Aust Dent J 13:418-21, Dec 68
The stainless steel crown in pediatric dentistry. Goldberg NL. Dent Dig 75:352-5, Sep 69
The treatment of functional disorders of the masticatory system by the use of stainless-steel plates. Blair GA, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:165-8, Jan 69
A 'trouble-free' tube attachment for removable appliance extra-oral traction. Stephenson JC.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:37-8, Sep 68
Electrical and electrochemical stimulation of the hypothalamo-adenohypophysial system with stainless steel electrodes. Terasawa E, et al.
Endocrinology 84:918-25, Apr 69
Retentive properties of pin materials in pin-retained silver amalgam restorations. Dilts WE, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1085-9, Nov 68
Metallurgical analyses of failed orthopedic implants. Cahoon JR, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:1-22, Mar 68
The behavior of biological materials at different sites of implantation. Kaminski EJ, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:81-8, Mar 68
Implant testing of polymerizing materials. Roydhouse RH. J Biomed Mat Res 2:265-77, Jun 68
Early strength of dental amalgam as influenced by pins. Going RE, et al. J Dent Res 48:489, May-Jun 69
Controlled eruption of impacted teeth with threaded pins. Prescott M, et al. J Med Genet 27:615-8, Aug 69
Implantation of threaded stainless steel pins in the dog mandible. Small IA, et al. J Oral Surg 27:99-109, Feb 69
A new method for the placement of epicardial atrial-pacing electrodes. Nathan MJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:145-6, Jul 69
How to prevent stains on stainless steel. Christie JE, et al. Mod Hosp 112:134, Mar 69
[Combined cartilage-wire-connective tissue prosthesis in tympanoplasty] Gerhardt HJ.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:227-33, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Cranioplasty with acrylic resin, with heavy stainless steel mesh and with fragments of theca] Bricolo A, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:208-11, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical, histopathological and histochemical aspects of gingival mucosa in contact with stainless steel] Adomnicai G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:213-8, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Trace elements in the saliva in the use of stainless steel prostheses] Gozhaia LD.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:83-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Construction of supports for bridges by means of amalgam and dowels] ADM 22:645-7, Nov-Dec 65 (Spa)
[The stainless steel mesh. Its use in hernias and eventrations] Galeano F, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1605-8, 4 Oct 68 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Corrosion and fracture of type 316 SMO orthopedic implants. Colangelo VJ, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:247-65, Jun 69

STAINS AND STAINING (E5)

see also related
DYES (D13)

The specificity of gallocyanin-chromalum staining for RNA studied in association with ribonuclease and radioautographic techniques. Gonçalves RP, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 72:101-8, 1969

Critical study of ribonucleic acid staining by gallocyanin-chromalum. Haddad A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:260-87, 1968

Staining methods for tissue smears with special references to nuclear substances and cleolar morphology. Munoz R.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:352-3, Jun 69

A correlation of breast imprints (stained by the method of Papanicolaou) and tissue sections. Pilar PB, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:462-72, Nov-Dec 68

Cytochemical reactions of basophil leukocytes. VII. Periodic acid-Schiff (PAS) reaction. Inagaki S.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:169-74, Apr 68

Selective and anisotropic staining of eosinophil leukocyte granules by substantive dyes. Kelényi G.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:209-11, 1968

Staining technique for the genus Thiobacillus. Luchterowa A. Acta Microbiol Pol 17:275, 1968

Specific staining and exact quantitative evaluation of the granulation in the juxtaglomerular cells. Endes P, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:47-53, 1969

Axonic swellings demonstrated by a supravital methylene blue technique. Byers PD, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:303-8, 1969

Modifications of the Hortega silver carbonate method adapted for celloidin-embedded and frozen sections. Ibrahim MZ, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:258-60, 8 Apr 68

Myelin stain for the cultured brain tissue. Suyeoka O.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:369-71, 1969

Metachromasia of conjunctival mucus. Toluidine-blue staining of the mucous thread in the inferior conjunctival fornix. Norn MS.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1113-34, 1968

Bromothymol blue. Vital staining of conjunctiva and cornea. Norn MS.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:231-42, 1968

A new staining method for the demonstration of PVP in tissue sections. Yamashita M, et al.
Acta Path Jap 18:345-50, Aug 68

Further studies on the staining of tubercle bacilli. Hallberg V. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:237-40, 1968

A silver nitrate stain for alpha-2 cells in human pancreatic islets. Grimelius L.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:243-70, 1968

The argyrophil reaction in islet cells of adult human pancreas studies with a new silver nitrate procedure. Grimelius L. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:271-94, 1968

Demonstration of Histoplasma capsulatum in peripheral blood by the use of methenamine-silver nitrate stain (Grocott's). Lopez JF, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 50:692-4, Dec 68

Relation of severity of atherosclerosis to chemical composition of human aorta. Méndez J, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:113-8, Jan 69

Infrequently encountered infections with gram-positive bacilli. Torregrosa MV.
Amer J Clin Path 50:689-91, Dec 68

Methods for the preparation of standardized immunofluorescent reagents of increased specificities. Wickerhauser M, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 50:575-81, Nov 68

A modification for the combined staining of cells and fibers in the nervous system. Burke D.
Amer J Med Techn 34:667-70, Nov 68

A method of preparing fungus controls. Walter CE.
Amer J Med Techn 34:544, Sep 68

Nonspecific green birefringence in Congo red-stained tissues. Klatskin G. Amer J Path 56:1-13, Jul 69

Tetracycline bone labeling in anatomy. Frost HM.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:183-95, Sep 68

Chloro-s-triazines as markers and fixatives for the study of growth in teeth and bones. Goland PP, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:201-17, Sep 68

Alizarin red in the study of the apposition and resorption on bone. Hoyte DA.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:157-77, Sep 68

Procion dyes as matrix markers in growing bone and teeth. Prescott GH, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:219-24, Sep 68

Lead acetate as a vital marker for the analysis of bone growth. Schneider BJ.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:197-200, Sep 68

Filament lengths and distribution of staining material in the I bands of rat skeletal muscle. Walker SM, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 48:178-92, Aug 69

Evaluation and application of the fluorochrome stain for microscopic detection of mycobacteria in clinical specimens. Joseph SW, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1044-7, Dec 68

A method for immediate visualization of proteins in acrylamide gels and its use for preparation of antibodies to enzymes. Hartman BK, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:391-4, Sep 69

Gel electrophoresis destaining apparatus. Peterson JI.
Anal Biochem 25:257-9, 24 Oct 68

Glycoprotein staining following electrophoresis on acrylamide gels. Zacharius RM, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:148-52, Jul 69

A simple substitute of iron haematoxylin in the van Gieson- and Masson-trichrome procedures. Singh I.
Anat Anz 124:490-1, 1969

Phosphotungstic acid staining of the organ of Corti for electron microscopy. Nakai Y, et al.
Anat Rec 163:1-14, Sep 68

The fine structure of autonomic nerves after vital staining with methylene blue. Richardson KC.
Anat Rec 164:359-77, Jul 69

The use of oxone to facilitate specific tissue stainability following osmium fixation. Sevier AC, et al. Anat Rec 163:43-52, Sep 68

Block-staining for electron microscopy of nervous tissue. Kokko A, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:123-31, 1968

Rapid contrast stain as a diagnostic aid for fungous infections. Swartz JH, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:494-7, Apr 69

In vivo staining of the parathyroid glands. A clinical study. Hurvitz RJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:722-6, Nov 68

Demonstration of phagocytic and trephocytic activities of chicken thrombocytes by microscopy and vital staining techniques. Carlson HC, et al.
Avian Dis 12:700-15, Nov 68

Histochemical demonstration of histamine in paraffin sections by a fluorescence method. Ehinger B, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1997-8, Sep 68

Application of specialized techniques for specific staining of peptide maps on various media. Easley CW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:211-3, 4 Feb 69

Silver staining of the innervation of Meissner corpuscles in peripheral neuropathy. Ridley A.
Brain 91:539-52, Sep 68

A reliable staining method for semi-thin sections in experimental neurfanatomy. Holländer H, et al.
Brain Res 10:120-6, 26 Aug 68

Quantitative analysis of the cerebral cortex. I. Aselectivity of the Golgi-Cox staining technique. Smit GJ, et al. Brain Res 13:485-510, May 69

Selective silver impregnation of degenerating axons and axon terminals in the central nervous system of the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Wiitanen JT.
Brain Res 14:546-8, Jul 69

Methyl green-pyronin stain for the diagnosis of trachoma. Shokeir AA, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:263-6, Apr 69

Selective parathyroid and pancreatic staining. Keaveny TV, et al. Brit J Surg 56:595-7, Aug 69

Non-specific urethritis investigated by Ziehl-Neelsen staining of the urethral discharge. Morrison AI.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:55-7, Mar 69

A new modification of the Krajian silver stain for Treponema pallidum. Walter EK, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:6-9, Mar 69

A new gold stain for astrocytes. Belfry A.
Canad J Med Techn 30:156-60, Aug 68

Selective staining of secretory granules of adrenal medullary cells by silver methenamine: a light and electron microscopic study. Chang WW, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:745-7, Sep 68

In-vitro binding of histologic stains by collagen. Jacobs RL, et al. Clin Orthop 60:256-60, Sep-Oct 68

A new histochemical stain for neutrophilic leukocyte alkaline phosphatase. Wolf PL, et al.
Enzymologia 35:154-6, 30 Sep 68

Hydrolysis in Feulgen autoradiography. I. Loss of label from S-period nuclei and its subsequent association with non-S chromatin. Bryant TR.
Exp Cell Res 56:127-33, Jul 69

Microspectrofluorometry of a periodic acid-schiff reaction in blood cells. Yataghanas X, et al.
Exp Cell Res 56:59-68, Jul 69

Use of a combination of metallic compounds and acetic acid-alcohol as fixatives for mammalian tissue in microspectrophotometry. Dutt MK.
Experientia 24:934-5, 15 Sep 68

Effect of temperature on it situ Feulgen reaction with Schiff reagent at less acid pH. Dutt MK.
Experientia 24:1240-1, 15 Dec 68

New method for invertebrate nervous histology. Gilloteaux J. Experientia 24:940-1, 15 Sep 68

Argyrophilic reaction of histamine-containing epithelial cells in murine gastric mucosa. Håkanson R, et al. Experientia 25:625-6, 15 Jun 69

Staining and fluorescent microscopy of mast cells with pseudoisocyanine. Petkov PE.
Experientia 24:1073, 15 Oct 68

Serendipitous precise and unique staining of cell nuclei. Wolf PL, et al. Experientia 24:747-8, 15 Jul 68

Decrease in tritium activity in 3H-thymidine-labelled cells after Feulgen hyolysis. Benes L, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:216-23, 1969

Gram positivity induced in Escherichia coli by chloroform-methanol treatment. Basu PS, et al.
Histochemie 16:150-3, 1968

Extraction of crystal violet-iodine complex from Gram positive bacteria by different solvents and its implication on Gram differentiation. Basu PS, et al.
Histochemie 14:221-9, 1968

Para-benzoguinone and para-hydroquinone as histochemical reagents. II. Factors influencing the rate of formazan production in the tetrazoliumlipoprotein reaction, and the elaboration of a system for quantitative dehydrogenase histochemisty. Carmichael GG.
Histochemie 16:299-306, 1968

Influence of plastic embedding media on staining and morphology of lipid bodies. A light and ultrastructural study. De Martino C, et al. Histochemie 16:350-60, 1968

Remarks on the cis-aconitic anhydride method. Elieder M, et al. Histochemie 16:294-8, 1968

Adrenal medullary basophilia in ox, pig and sheep. A histochemical, immunohistochemical and cell fractionation study. Hopwood D.
Histochemie 11:268-79, 1967

Exploration of dye chemistry in Taenzer Unna orcein type elastin staining. Lillie RD.
Histochemie 19:1-12, 1969

Hot chromation oxyphilia. Lillie RD, et al.
Histochemie 11:332-49, 1967

The impregnation of bone and patholigic calcification by metal salts and their recognition by unoxidized hematoxylin. Pizzolato P, et al.
Histochemie 16:333-8, 1968

Clinical application of acid elution technique to estimate the degree of transplacental foeto-maternal transfusion in pregnancy. Ghosh B, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:858-62, Jun 68

Analysis of antibody staining patterns obtained with striated myofibrils in fluorescence microscopy and electron microscopy. Pepe FA.
Int Rev Cytol 24:193-231, 1968 (91 ref.)

Silver staining of nerve endings in human digital glabrous skin. Ridley A. J Anat 104:41-8, Jan 69

Vital staining of Mycoplasma and L-forms with Chlorazol Black E. Berliner MD, et al.
J Bact 99:1-7, Jul 69

Use of potassium pyroantimonate in the localization of sodium ions in rat kidney tissue. Bulger RE.
J Cell Biol 40:79-94, Jan 69

Cytochemical staining of multivesicular body and golgi vesicles. Friend DS. J Cell Biol 41:269-79, Apr 69

Selective demonstration of a type of synaptic vesicle by phosphotungstic acid staining. Jaim-Etcheverry G, et al. J Cell Biol 42:855-60, Sep 69

Detection of complex carbohydrates in the Golgi apparatus of rat cells. Rambourg A, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:395-414, Feb 69

The reactivity and staining of tissue proteins with phosphotungstic acid. Silverman L, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:761-7, Mar 69

Demonstration of Paneth cell granules using Naphthalene Black. Bower D, et al.
J Clin Path 21:1-7, Jan 68

Demonstration of Paneth cell granules using Naphthalene Black. Bower D, et al.
J Clin Path 21:107, Jan 68

Staining method for the examination of the small intestinal villous pattern in necropsy material. Dymock IW, et al. J Clin Path 21:748-9, Nov 68

Use of circumferential tangential cryostat sections of the intestine in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Emery JL, et al. J Clin Path 20:263-6, May 67

Gram-staining mechanism of superficial oral epithelial cells. Hoffman H, et al. J Dent Res 48:392-5, May-Jun 69

Fat staining in carious dentin. Miller WA.
J Dent Res 48:109-13, Jan-Feb 69

On the contrast by negative staining methods in electron microscopy. Hosaka Y.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:160-1, 1968

A modified method for lead staining of thin sections. Sato T. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:158-9, 1968

Demonstration of spermatozoa in stains on wood by a histochemical technique. Baima-Bollone PL.
J Forensic Med 15:84-7, Apr-Jun 68

Staining of Escherichia coli K88 antigen and other fimbrial antigens for light microscopy. Orskov F, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:xxi, Mar 69

Double staining of tobacco-mosaic-virus-infected material using phosphotungstic acid and uranyl acetate during dehydration. Mayo MA, et al.
J Gen Virol 3:309-10, Sep 68

Localization of virus antigens by enzyme-labelled antibodies. Wicker R, et al. J Gen Virol 4:465-71, Jun 69

Selective staining of nervous tissue for light microscopy following preparation for electron microscopy. Berkowitz LR, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:808-14, Dec 68

New diazo reagent for specific staining of conjugated bilirubin in tissue sections. Desmet VJ, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:419-27, Jun 68

Some characteristics of the cold hydrolysis technique for staining plant tissues by the feulgen reaction. Fox DP. J Histochem Cytochem 17:266-72, Apr 69

Studies on deoxyribonucleoprotein in leukocytes and related cells of mammals. VII. The fast green histone

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

content of rabbit leukocytes after hypotonic treatment. Garcia AM.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:475-81, Jul 69

Electron microscopic demonstration of zinc in the hippocampal formation using Timm's sulfide silver technique. Ibata Y, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:171-5, Mar 69

A quantitative biochemical and histochemical study of the lead method for localization of adenosine triphosphate-hydrolyzing enzymes. Jacobsen NO, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:443-53, Jul 69

Histochemical metal uptake reactions of the bile pigments of obstructive icterus and of hematoidin. Lillie RD, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:467-74, Jul 69

The staining mechanism of aldehyde-fuchsin, with reference to the oxytalan fiber in the mouse. Mander ST, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:480-5, Jul 68

On the history and mechanism of alizarin and alizarin red S stains for calcium. Puchtler H, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:110-24, Feb 69

Cytochemical demonstration of basic proteins by Dansyl staining. Ringertz NR.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:440-1, Jun 68

Cytofluorometric determination of lysine with dansylchloride. Rosselet A, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:459-66, Jul 68

The specificity of Alcian Blue pH 1.0-Alcian Yellow pH 2.5 staining in the histochemical differentiation of acidic groups in mucosubstances. Sorvari TE, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:291-3, Apr 69

Intracristal localization of succinic dehydrogenase activity with a new osmium-containing tetra-tetrazolium salt. Tsou KC, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:487-9, Jul 68

The influence of light on gallocyanine-chromalum-stained sections. Vejlsted H.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:545-6, Aug 69

A combined tissue stain for the selective staining of collagen, elastic fibers and acidic carbohydrates. Constantine VS. J Invest Derm 52:353-6, Apr 69

2-hydroxy-3-naphthoic acid anilide phosphate as a fluorescent histochemical substrate for phosphatase. Tsou KC, et al. J Med Chem 11:1097-9, Sep 68

Automatic slide staining in clinical bacteriology. Cremer AW. J Med Lab Techn 25:387-90, Oct 68

An elastic tissue stain. Humberstone GC, et al.
J Med Lab Techn 26:99-101, Apr 69

Eosinol counterstain for routine paraffin embedded tissue. Lee FW. J Med Lab Techn 26:36-7, Jan 69

An improved method for eosin staining of formalin-fixed specimens. Scofield AM.
J Med Lab Techn 26:102-5, Apr 69

A modified phosphotungstic acid haematoxylin stain for formalin-fixed tissues. Shum MW, et al.
J Med Lab Techn 26:38-42, Jan 69

Staining of fungal hyphae in tissue sections. Young BJ.
J Med Lab Techn 25:343-6, Oct 68

Electron phase and amplitude images of stained biological thin sections. Haydon GB.
J Micr 89:73-8, 1969

Demonstration of beta glucuronidase with naphthol AS-BI-beta-D-glucosiduronic acid by simultaneous coupling. Jeffree GM. J Micr 89:55-62, 1969

A combined PAS-myofibril stain for demonstration of early lesions of striated muscle. Puchtler H, et al.
J Micr 89:329-38, 1969

A method of obtaining stained electron-microscope specimens free from contamination. Rowden G.
J Micr 89:229-31, 1969

A stable iron-haematoxylin solution for staining the chromatin of cell nuclei. Slidders W.
J Micr 90:61-5, 1969

Quantitative techniques for study of the anatomy and function of small blood vessels in tumors. Tannock IF, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:771-82, May 69

Notes on the Marchi method for staining degenerating myelin in the peripheral and central nervous system. Strich SJ.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:110-4, Apr 68

Staining axons in normal and abnormal teased peripheral nerves. Sangalang VE, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:677-83, Oct 68

The value of the Nile Blue sulphate stain in the cytology of the liquor amnii. Chan WH, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:193-5, Mar 69

The differentiation of the acidophil cell in the human foetal adenohypophysis. Porteous IB, et al.
J Path Bact 96:455-62, Oct 68

Fixation of the frog's heart for electron microscopy, and the use of sodium ferricyanide as a stain. Woods RI. J Physiol (London) 202:77P-78P, Jun 69

A technique for staining certain types of transparent particles, to facilitate size analysis by television scanning microscopy. Amor AF, et al.
J Roy Micr Soc 88:601-5, 1968

A new staining procedure for electron microscopical cytology. Bernhard W.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:250-65, May 69

A protein stain for the electron microscopy of small isometric plant virus particles. Hills GJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 25:323-9, Nov 68

Effect of the tonicity of some negative-staining solutions on the elementary structure of membrane-bounded systems. Muscatello U, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 25:73-83, Oct 68

Staining conditions influencing morphological index of acid-fast bacilli. Nakamura M, et al.
Kurume Med J 15:39-41, 1968

The extraneous coat of lung alveoli. Groniowski J, et al.
Lab Invest 20:430-6, May 69

A method for staining centrosomes on cytological smears. Paulete-Vanrell J. Mikroskopie 22:10-2, 1967

Application of the Giemsa stain for sugarcane and corn mosaic and streak diseased tissues. Rushdi M, et al.
Mikroskopie 21:220-4, May 67

A new carmine staining technique for fungal nuclei. Singh P. Mycopathologia 37:142-4, 28 Mar 69

Rapid destaining of polyacrylamide gel. Nagy LK, et al.
Nature (London) 212:923-4, 26 Nov 66

Results of a double staining method for DNA and RNA. Ghosh S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:496-7, Oct 68

Diagnostic staining of dry smears for trichomonas. Capet RG, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:564-73, Apr 69

The affinity of cultured cells for a silver salt after viral inoculation. Lavenda N, et al. Oncology 23:270-82, 1969

Comparative efficacy of differing modes of administering alizarin red S in dogs. Rubin PL, et al.
Oral Surg 28:122-5, Jul 69

Staining tissues of central nervous system with Lac dye. Wanissorn R. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:501-2, 1968

The KOH method for detecting the gram-staining potential of bacteria without staining. Fluharty DM.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:473-9, 1967

Fluorescent staining of mycobacteria in bovine tissues with auramine O dye--a comparative evaluation of a modified staining procedure. Howell DG, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:500-8, 1967

Rapid method for the investigation of vaginal cytology. Drăgan M. Rom Med Rev 13:66-70, Jan-Mar 69

Modified method for staining tissular mastocytes. Nüszl L, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:63-5, Jan-Mar 69

Differential staining of aborted and nonaborted pollen. Alexander MP. Stain Techn 44:117-22, May 69

Brazilin-toluidine blue O and hematoxylin-darrow red methods for brain and spinal cord. Augulis V, et al.
Stain Techn 44:131-7, May 69

The use of acrylamide gel in immobilizing alizarin-stained skeletal preparations. Barrow MV, et al. Stain Techn 44:163-4, May 69

Rapid one-solution differential staining with textile dyes: Pontacyl dark green B and Pontamine fast scarlet 4BA. Bedrick AE. Stain Techn 43:321-5, Nov 68

Conjugates of chitinase with fluorescein isothiocyanate or lissamine rhodamine as specific stains for chitin in situ. Benjaminson MA. Stain Techn 44:27-31, Jan 69

An evaluation of preparatory procedures for leaf-tip chromosomes spreads of the tea plant (Camellia sinensis). Bezbaruah HP. Stain Techn 43:279-82, Sep 68

Nigrosin-Hg-Cl2-formalin; a stain-fixative for ciliates (Protozoa, Ciliophora). Borror AC.
Stain Techn 43:292-5, Sep 68

Gross differential staining of the hypophysis. Boyd WH.
Stain Techn 43:327-8, Nov 68

Ruthenium red stainable surface layer on lung alveolar cells; electron microscopic interpretation. Brooks RE.
Stain Techn 44:173-7, Jul 69

The selective staining of curous bodies in lymph nodes of patients as a means for diagnosis of sarcoid. Carter CJ, et al. Stain Techn 44:1-4, Jan 69

Simplified mounting of frozen sections of brain; drying and CHCl3 extraction prior to Nissl staining. Case B.
Stain Techn 44:207-8, Jul 69

Modification of the Bodian technique applied to insect nerves. Chen JS, et al. Stain Techn 44:50-1, Jan 69

Neuron staining by basic dyes versus basic metal-dye complexes: differences shown by histochemial blocking reactions. Clark G.
Stain Techn 44:15-20, Jan 69

The periodate-tetrabase spot test modified for cellular localization of manganese in plant tissue. Eggert DA, et al. Stain Techn 44:161-2, May 69

Effects of temperature, poststaining rinses and ethanol-butanol dehydrating mixtures on methyl green-pyronin staining. Elias JM.
Stain Techn 44:201-4, Jul 69

Stainng plant cell nucleoli with AgNO3 after formalin-hydroquinone fixation. Fernández-Gómez ME, et al. Stain Techn 44:48-9, Jan 69

Metachromatic reaction of pancreatic B cells to toluidine blue; influence of pH on staining. Fujita T, et al. Stain Techn 43:329-32, Nov 68

Cinematography of brain structures prepared by perfusion staining. Gasteiger EL, et al.
Stain Techn 44:111-5, May 69

A rapid safranin-crystal violet-light green staining sequence for paraffin sections of plant materials. Gerlach D. Stain Techn 44:210-1, Jul 69

Combination of Gomori and Ziehl-Neelsen stains for showing acid phosphatase activity and Mycobacterium tuberculosis in macrophages. Hart PD, et al. Stain Techn 44:11-4, Jan 69

Staining chromosomes in sections of germinal vesicles of sarcoptid mites by a Schiff reagent. Heinemann RL.
Stain Techn 44:197-200, Jul 69

Vital staining by Procion navy blue M3RS in laboratory mammals. Henry JB JR, et al.
Stain Techn 43:297-302, Nov 68

Assaying actual hematein content of commercial hematoxylins and hemateins. Imes NK Jr, et al.
Stain Techn 44:167-72, Jul 69

The diazosafranin method; control of nitrite concentration and refinements in specificity. Lillie RD, et al. Stain Techn 43:311-3, Nov 68

Synthetic orcein as a stain for chick embryo cartilage matrix. el-Maghraby MA, et al.
Stain Techn 44:127-9, May 69

Deteriorated paraldehyde: an insidious cause of failure in aldehyde-fuchsin staining. Moment GB.
Stain Techn 44:52-3, Jan 69

Specific staining of glycogen with haematoxylin and certain anthraquinone dyes. Murgatroyd LB, et al.
Stain Techn 44:59-62, Mar 69

Staining methods for calcium--a comparison based on reactions shown by cardiac calcinosis in DBA mice. Nabors CE, et al. Stain Techn 43:333-8, Nov 68

Hematoxylin-eosin staining of OsO4-fixed epon-embedded tissue; prestaining oxidation by acidified H2O2. Pool CR. Stain Techn 44:75-9, Mar 69

Staining mitochondria in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reiss J. Stain Techn 44:5-9, Jan 69

Preparation of brain slices for macroscopic study by the copper sulfate-phenol-ferrocyanide technique. Roberts M, et al. Stain Techn 44:143-6, May 69

Staining of pathogenic fungi with Gomori's aldehyde-fuchsin in both old and new sections. Sampaio MM, et al. Stain Techn 43:307-9, Nov 68

Two-solution iron hematoxylin staining (Heidenhain) with HCl differentiation and tris-buffer neutralization. Shen EY. Stain Techn 44:209-10, Jul 69

Hematoxylin staining of tissue embedded in epoxy resins. Shires TK, et al. Stain Techn 44:21-5, Jan 69

Selective staining of endocrine cells by basic dyes after acid hydrolysis. Solcia E, et al.
Stain Techn 43:257-63, Sep 68

Methylene blue staining of axons in the ventral nerve cord of insects. Stark MJ, et al.
Stain Techn 44:97-102, Mar 69

Staining isolated proteins and polysaccharides on slides; phosphotungstic acid-hematoxylin versus the rosindole reaction. Sweat F, et al.
Stain Techn 43:283-6, Sep 68

Nuclear size in diagnosis of Entamoeba histolytica on stained smears. Copeland BE, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:282-6, Oct 68

Laboratory suggestion. A rapid staining method for detection of malarial parasites in blood. Ivie GM.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:166-7, Jul 69

Detection of plasmodia by acridine orange stain. Richards DF, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:4-7, Jan 69

An improved stain for Heinz bodies. Schwab ML, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:93-5, Apr 69

A new and unique method for detecting bacterial deoxyribonuclease in the clinical laboratory. Wolf PL, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:83-6, Apr 69

Simple preparation of acid-fast and fungus stain control slides. Wynn TE.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:260, Sep 68

Dispersion staining of human tissues. Flieder DE, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 26:485-91, Winter 68

Histochemical double staining method for simultaneous demonstration of acid and alkaline phosphatases on bone marrow smears. Suzuki A, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:127-34, Jun 68

Electron microscopy of tissues stained by the osmiun-iodide technique of Champy-Mailliet. Preliminary report. Gonzalez Gonzalez G.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 59:69-71, 1967

Application of the stain-fixative nigrosin-HgCl2-formalin to fragile or contractile ciliates. Borror AC.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:454-8, Jul 69

Dichroism with congo red. A specific test for amyloid? Reissenweber NJ, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:254-9, 1969

Negative staining of plant slime cellulose: an examination of the elementary fibril concept. Franke WW, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:918-22, Jul 69

A simple staining method for nuclear studies in filamentous fungi. Laane MM.
Z Wiss Mikr 69:7-10, Jul 68

The effect of glutaraldehyde fixation on the elucidation of the morphogenesis of annulate lamellae in oocytes of Rana pipiens. Kessel RG.
Z Zellforsch 94:454-61, 1969

The demonstration of phospholipids in certain cells in neurosecretory nuclei in the rat with Baker's acid Haematein after Fixation in glutaraldehyde-formol-calcium. Kroon DB, et al.
Z Zellforsch 83:527-37, 1967

On the histochemical differences of aldehyd-fuchsin positive material in the fibres of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal tract of rana temporaria. Peute J, et al. Z Zellforsch 83:441-8, 1967

Argyrophile and argentaffin reactions in individual granules of enterochromaffin cells of reserpine treated guinea pigs. Singh I.
Z Zellforsch 81:501-10, 1967

[Use of albumin labeled with rodamine thiofluoride for contrast staining in immunofluorescence

demonstration of viruses] Benda R.
Cesk Epidem 17:276-9, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Modification of Kirkpatrick's staining method. Short report] Heger J. Cesk Epidem 17:288-90, Sep 68 (Cze)
[A new method for the fixation of cytological preparation with Akutol spray Spofa] Havel V, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:467-8, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Contribution to expanded colposcopy by means of toluidine blue] Martinčík J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:326-7, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Use of Young-Gang's color test in the diagnosis of suspected lesions of the uterine cervix] Novotná J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:341-2, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Making of synoptic cytoarchitectonic maps in nerve tissue] Němeček S.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:313-6, 1968 (Cze)
[Dispersion staining as an aid in drug analysis] Rutten AM. Pharm Weekbl 103:749-55, 14 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Detection of amebae in rectosigmoid mucus collected by endoscopy. Technic of coloration of the ameba by Herovici's mucopolychrome associated with iron and chromium hematoxylin. Value of the method] Jolly A, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:570-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[A method of regressive colaration with use of the electron microscope] Bernhard W.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2170-3, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Action of the staining solution pH on basophilia appearing in secretions rich in cystine after certain oxidations] Gabe M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1518-20, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Metachromacity of products of secretion rich in cystine after oxidation by certain peracids] Gabe M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:866-8, 5 Aug 68 (Fre)
[On the ultrastructural conservation of secretory material of the neurohypophysis and the intermediary hypophysis as a function of the fixation and coloration technics] Porte A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1051-3, 16 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Study of the mechanism of staining of amyelinic nerve fibers by the Champy-Mailliet reagent. I. Blockage of functions] David C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:33-6, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Possibilities of studying the pathway of monoaminergic cerebral fibers in the newborn rat] Maeda T, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1626-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Histologic study of elastic fibers by some fluorescent stains] Roudier R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2366-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Observations on the specificity of alcian staining for mucopolysaccharides] Palladini G, et al.
Histochemie 16:15-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Histological staining for the study of invertebrate mycoses] Amargier A, et al.
Mikroskopie 21:271-5, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Histochemical staining of bile pigments] Desmet VJ, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:930-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Glio-myelinic dissociation and staining affinity to hematoxylin of glial fibers] Jacob H.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:158+, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the selective staining of tissue mast cells with various new dyes] Hahn von Dorsche H. Anat Anz 124:492-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the selective staining of mast cells] Hahn von Dorsche H. Anat Anz 123:184-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Nuclear staining of dermatophytes] Fritsch P.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:253-68, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytological findings in locally stained living skin] Schumann J.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:66-75, 1968 (Ger)
[The behavior of histiocytes and mast cells in the naphthol-AS-D-chloracetate esterase reaction] Goth J. Beitr Path Anat 136:443-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on vital staining of normal and tumor cells] Wittekind D, et al.
Biut 18:22-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Color dependent structural variations of the substantia granuliofilamentosa in reticulocytes] Wittekind D, et al. Biut 18:13-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Study on continuous long-term storage of stained preparations of Spirochaeta recurrentis. 1. Correlation of pretreatment with various fixative and caustic agents] Ito K.
Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 73:1-11, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Toluidine blue test: a simple method for the diagnosis of urticaria pigmentosa] Munteanu M.
Derm Wschr 153:1186, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Application and significance of the sediment stain reaction in pulmonary diseases using the Kimbarowski method] Kimbarowski JA.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2078-82, 2 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the metachromatic demonstration of heparinoids in the urine] Suschke J, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:547-9, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effect of fixation and acid concentration on Feulgen hydrolysis at 28 degrees C] Böhm N.
Histochemie 14:201-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Methods for subsequent staining with PAS or Feulgen of autoradiographical paraffin sections] Deimling O von, et al. Histochemie 14:242-50, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pH-dependent different acridine orange fluorochroming of the deoxyribonucleoproteins of heart and liver nuclei] Sajkiewicz K, et al.
Histochemie 18:267-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of tissue staining with basic dyes. 3. Effect of formalin fixation and reversible protein reactions of formalin on the adsorption of the dye] Schmitz-Moormann P.
Histochemie 18:61-9, 17 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies of tissue-staining by basic dyes. IV. Spectrophotometric studies of basic dyes] Schmitz-Moormann P.
Histochemie 18:70-3, 17 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies about tissue-staining by basic dyes. I. Influence of the pH of the staining solution and of the dye-affinity on dye adsorption] Schmitz-Moormann P.
Histochemie 16:23-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies about tissue staining by basic dyes. II. Influence of ionic strength and ionic composition of the staining solution on dye adsorption] Schmitz-Moormann P.
Histochemie 16:36-44, 1968 (Ger)
[On the chemical induction of silver grains in stripping film in the orcein squash technic] Stöcker E, et al.
Histochemie 11:167-70, 1967 (Ger)
[A combined AChE-PAS-reaction to characterize peripheral nerves] Winckler J.
Histochemie 16:372-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Specific staining of eosinophilic granulocytes with Biebrich scarlet] Schaefer HE, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:396-7, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the nature of Feyter's rhodiochrome reaction] Böck P. Mikroskopie 23:325-36, Apr 69 (Ger)
[A combined neuroglia fiber and Nissl body staining method] Braak H. Mikroskopie 21:303-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[A simple staining for special demonstration of the granulation of the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney] Erti N. Mikroskopie 21:320-3, Aug 67 (Ger)
[A time saving method for the coloration of celloidin cuts] Hvidmark G, et al.
Mikroskopie 22:20-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Use of versatine pigments for the dyeing of caoutchuc latex for microscopic purpose] Kaman J.
Mikroskopie 23:26-30, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Safranin staining of maceration specimen of Anoplura and other small arthropods] Ludwig HW, et al.
Mikroskopie 21:323-7, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Staining technics and histochemical reactions in thin synthetic resin sections for light microscopic examination] Matakas F.
Mikroskopie 23:337-44, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Usability of Aerosil for the study of endocytic (pinocytic) processes] Stockem W.
Mikroskopie 22:143-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Use of vanadium compounds and especially of alkaline polyvanadates for staining in electron microscopy] Veres I. Mikroskopie 22:147-52, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the possibility of staining anterior tooth filling materials for each individual] Triadan.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:809, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of intestinal protozoa] Ockert G.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:64 c, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Paper chromatography studies on staining electropherograms with conventional dyes. I. Methodology of serum electrophoresis] Busse V.
Z Klin Chem 6:273-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Rapid staining in cytodiagnosis of vaginal smears] Barndt J, et al. Z Med Labortechn 9:25-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Method for staining of fungi in histological sections] Krutsay M. Z Med Labortechn 8:290-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Simultaneous histochemical demonstration of fiber structures and oxidative enzymes in proliferating connective tissue] Wohlrab F.
Z Med Labortechn 9:107-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the specificity of the osmium-zinc-iodide method] Wienker HG.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:70-102, 1967 (Ger)
[Demonstration of basophils in leukocyte concentration preparation] Bäumer A, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:133-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[A simple method for the preparation of fibrous glia (Combined with a method for Nissl and myelin sheath)] Merker G.
Z Wiss Mikr 68:163-8, Nov 67 (Ger)
[A silver-thionine method for brain tumors] Berger W.
Zbl Allg Path 112:31-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Demonstration of the cell structure with chlorazol black E] Berger W. Zbl Allg Path 110:292-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Hexamethylenetetramine-silver-staining (Gomori) of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Listeria monocytogenes in paraffin secretions] Kretschmar KH, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:139-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Staining of the myelin sheath in paraffin sections. II] Krutsay M. Zbl Allg Path 112:160-1, 1969 (Ger)
[On the amyloid staining] Krutsay M.
Zbl Allg Path 110:296-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Myelin sheath staining in paraffin sections] Krutsay M. Zbl Allg Path 110:303-5, 1967 (Ger)
[A new trichrome staining for the bronchial tree cytology] Niemöller H, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 112:40-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the carious lesions in experimental animals] Cattabriga M, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:609-13, Jul 69 (Ita)
[On a new method for detection of dermatophytes] Berardi P.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:238-42, 1967-68 (Ita)
[Use of the glutaraldehyde-ammoniacal silver (GA-S) method on ultramicrotomic sections] Battaglia G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1661-3, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[On a new method for demonstration of the granules of the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney] Munari PF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1823-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the localization of renin granules in the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney in normal conditions and in "Goldblatt's" experimental hypertension] Munari PF.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1825-8, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Research on Hartmannella castellanii. II. Cytochemical study of the lipids and the phenomenon of primary fluorescence] Squadrini F, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:990-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the vaginal flora studied with fluorescence microscopy] Caramazza G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:847-50, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[The effect of "Laser radiation" on living cells stained with acridine orange] Calzavara F, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:223-9, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic cytology on filtering membranes] Bissi A.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:168-97, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Interaction of proteins in staining with Alcian dyes] Palladini G, et al. Ric Sci 38:568-73, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Growth and maturation of aspergilli, studied by histochemical dyeing] Aliperta A, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:148-56, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[On a new semeiologic method for the detection of neoplastic affection of the oral cavity] Fusetti F, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:226-43, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Astrazone violet as a stain for RNA] Palladini G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:40-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on fluorescence induced in chromosomes] Piazzesi W.
Riv Neurobiol 13:985-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Silver impregnation of the peripheral nerves] Okada A, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:216-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Staining of the large cerebral section, especially of the myelin sheath] Shimizu K. Iryo 22:740-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On the argyophilic fibers in the tumor tissues] Chigoi Y. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:258-68, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Staining methods for the semi-thin section of formalin-fixed, Epon-embedded tissue] Enomoto Y.
Jap J Clin Path 17:255-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Simple method for the PAS reaction in blood smear specimens, with reference to lymphocytes] Oguro M, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:846-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Combined staining of hematoxylin-eosin for cholinesterase of the nerve fibers] Arimori S.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:207-11, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Staining procedure for fractionation of serum lipoproteins in cellulose acetate electrophoresis] Ogawa Y. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:237-41, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Typical staining technic for the kidney] Yajima G.
Saishin Igaku 23:1820-30, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Stainings of the lymphatic vessels by the D. D. Zerbino method] Olszewski W, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:397-402, 1968 (Pol)
[Further simplification of the silver impregnation method for detecting the Golgi apparatus] Podskarbi H. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:393-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Staining of the nucleus of Torulopsis utilis] Behmer O de A, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:394-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Por)
[Basacryl blue GL as a histochemical reagent] Birov VV. Arkh Anat 51:95-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[A technic for simultaneous and combined detection of nerve elements and blood vessels in the walls of hollow organs] Mel'man EP, et al.
Arkh Anat 54:96-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Staining of nucleic acids by gallocyanine, chrome alum and rhodamine 6g] Shmurun RI.
Arkh Anat 53:104-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Combined staining of oxidase granules in leukocytes and fat. (Modification of Goldman's and Margolin's methods)] Gol'dburt NN, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:76, 1966 (Rus)
[On the possibility of using technical diasols for histochemical detection of nonspecific esterases] Nikolaev GM, et al. Arkh Pat 28:71-2, 1966 (Rus)
[Detection of phophatased by the azo compound method using domestic Soviet technical diazoles] Nikolaev GM. Arkh Pat 29:81-3, 1967 (Rus)
[On the theoretical basis of neuroplasm impregnation with silver] Sergeev KK.
Arkh Pat 29:78-81, 1967 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of arteriosclerosis of the aorta in stained and nonstained sections with Sudan IV preparations] Vikhert AM, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:31-5, 1966 (Rus)
[On the use of A. L. Shabadash's method for staining fungus Aspergillus fumigatus] Zhakov MS, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:84-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Change in the intravital staining of the frog heart under the effect of ultrasonic radiation] Voskoboinikov VK. Biofizika 11:93-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Duodenochromoscopy and its clinical assessment] Makos' RP. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:73-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Modified gram staining of smears in the diagnosis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gonorrhea] Kuznetsova MK.
Lab Delo 9:554-5, 1966 (Rus)
[On the method of staining blood for detection of nucleoli in lymphocytes] Mikheeva AI.
Lab Delo 5:316, 1969 (Rus)
[Staining of smears of blood and bone marrow punctures by the method of Brash] Zhakov MS, et al.
Lab Delo 1:52, 1967 (Rus)
[A simple method of staining of a thick film of the blood for detection of blood parasites and microfilaria with reference to differential diagnosis of the later] Gozodova GE, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:79-83, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the method of fixation and staining of the vitreous body] Kaminskaia IuS, et al.
Oftal Zh 22:381-2, 1967 (Rus)
[The application of Paccini's polychromic method for differential detection of the alpha- and beta-cells of the islands of Langerhans in the pancreas] Nikitin AI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:111-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The method of staining of adrenal glands ith Shif chorciron] Zak KP, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:66-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenic properties of acid-fast saprophytes isolated from animals reacting to tuberculin] Iudin GA, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:60-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Application of some dyes for revealing damaged cells of rat lymphosarcoma] Iogannsen MG.
Tsitologiia 10:1048-51, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Staining properties of isolated mitochondria and their changes under various influences] Nesvemaeva NM, et al. Tsitologiia 10:690-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Application of a Schiff type of fluorescent reaction to quantitative and qualitative histochemical studies] Prenna G. Tsitologiia 11:264-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effects of fixation, chromation and histological treatment on the phospholipid content in the nervous tissue] Ulybina IN. Tsitologiia 11:268-71, Feb 69 (Rus)
[An accelerated method of staining cestoda] Krok BE.
Veterinariia 44:104, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A method of visual recording of the results of the effect of ultrahigh frequency waves on the organism] Sevast'ianov VV. Voennomed Zh 1:54-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the hematoxylin test and stereomicroscopy in oncogynecology] Svindler EA.
Vop Onkol 12:47-52, 1966 (Rus)
[The importance of the pH of the buffer--solvent of acridine orange in the determination of the nucleic acid composition of viral inclusions by the luminescence microscopy technique] Bikbulatov RM.
Vop Virus 11:619-22, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The use of vital staining of tissue culture in working with measles virus] Seibil' VB, et al.
Vop Virus 12:246-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The use of the van Gieson method in studying nerve trunks] Grishina LP. Vrach Delo 3:59-61, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Vital staining of brain neoplasms (experimental data)] Abdurasulov DM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1702-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Coloration technic of nuclear bodies of bacteria] Pérez Zapata AJ.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:47-8, Apr-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Dyeing of mastocytes using Blue Astra combined with a rutine polychrom method: Blue Astra B, Carazzi's hemalum, Erythroxin and Orange G] Brañez Cepero E.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 59:153-5, 1967 (Spa)
[Typing of Haemophilus influenzae. A comparison of fluorescent antibody technic and conventional methods] Hambraeus A.
Nord Med 81:656-9, 22 May 69 (Swe)
[Examinations of Gram stained preparations of non-centrifuged urine and its sediment in diagnosis and prophylaxis of pyelonephritis (in internal medicine)] Tepavčević P, et al.
Med Pregl 21:39-41, 1968 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Vital stain induced variations of mitochondria in murine ascite tumor cells] Winkler R.
Verh Anat Ges 62:479-81, Mar 67 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated slide staining in haematology. Moss ED.
Canad J Med Techn 30:169-78, Oct 68
Modification of the Carmen-Faull-Pullar racks for free-floating serial sections. Hamilton BL, et al.
Stain Techn 44:187-90, Jul 69
Laboratory suggestion: coverslip staining rack. Swayze MB, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:230, Aug 68
[Simple device construction for lead staining of ultrathin slides] Choné B, et al.
Mikroskopie 22:274-6, May 68 (Ger)
[A simple staining rack for cover glass slides] Reiss J.
Mikroskopie 21:275-7, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Apparatus for serial staining of chromosomes with nuclear stains] Machavariani MG.
Lab Delo 12:759, 1967 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Sirius supra blue FGL-CF; superior to aniline blue in the combined elastin, reticulum, and collagen stain. Humason GL, et al. Stain Techn 44:105-6, Mar 69

STAMMERING see under STUTTERING (C10, F2)

STANNUM see TIN (D1)

STANOLONE (D2, D8)

Further studies of steroidal inhibitors of delpha5, 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and delta5-delta4, 3-ketosteroid isomerase in Pseudomonas testosteroni and in bovine adrenals. Goldman AS. J Clin Endocr 28:1539-46, Nov 68

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localization of androgen in the rat ventral prostate in vivo. Tveter KJ.
Endocrinology 85:597-600, Sep 69
Autoradiographic localization of androgen in the rat ventral prostate. Tveter KJ, et al.
Endocrinology 85:350-4, Aug 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the metabolism of C19 steroids in rat liver. 2. Biosynthesis of hydroxylated derivateves of 17 beta-hydroxy-5 alpha-androstane-3-one in rat liver microsomes. Gustafsson JA, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:437-43, Aug 68
A comparative study of the conversion of testosterone to 17-beta-hydroxy-5-alpha-androstan-3-one (Dihydrotestosterone) by prostate and epididymis. Gloyna RE, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:970-7, Jul 69
An explanation for the target organ unresponsiveness to testosterone in the testicular feminization syndrome. Northcutt RC, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:422-5, Mar 69

METABOLISM

The intranuclear binding of testosterone and 5-alpha-androstan-17-beta-ol-3-one by rat prostate. Bruchovsky N, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5953-60, 25 Nov 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Absence of response to dihydrotestosterone in the syndrome of testicular feminization. Strickland AL, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1284-6, Sep 69

STANOZOLOL (D2, D8)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mechanism of anabolic steroids on the acceleration of the anabolic activity. Muto T, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 16:53-61, Jan 69
Dermal collagen response to experimental thermal injury in normal and in steroid hormone-treated rats. Kowalewski K, et al. Canad J Surg 12:342-50, Jul 69
[Adrenal cortex histo-enzymatic changes induced by the association of adnrostanozole with dexamethasone treatment] Ferrari E, et al.
Clin Ter 41:245-57, 15 May 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Contribution to the use of a new anabolic steroid, Androstanazol, in the first and second stages of childhood] Rizzo A.
Minerva Pediat 21:1068-108, 16 Jun 69 (Ita)

STAPES see under EAR OSSICLES (A9)

STAPES MOBILIZATION (E4)

Stapedectomy. DeLaney RE.
Amer J Nurs 69:2406-9, Nov 69
Rosen mobilization and stapedectomy. Long-term results with special reference to high frequencies. Rosen S, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:425-8, Feb 69
[Stapes surgery using Fowler's and Schuknecht's methods. (A comparison of results)] Weichselbaumer W. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:331-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Comparative considerations on auditory recovery (social hearing) in fenestration, stapes mobilization and stapedectomy] Cis C, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:602-16, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Vestibulotympanoplasty in states after chronic otitis media] Starachowicz J.
Otolaryng Pol 22:549-54, 1968 (Pol)
[Surgery of the stapes and bone conduction in patients with otosclerosis] Dunaĭvitser BL.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:97, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On a modification of the method of moving the posterior stapedil osicle in otosclerosis] Patiakina OK. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:39-43, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Apropos of the chorda tympani] Schepens Y.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:591-8, 1968 (Mul)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cholesteatoma of the middle ear after stapedoplasty] Patiakina OK.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:93-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

STAPES SURGERY (E4)

Surgery in profound hearing loss. Palva T, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:565-9, Jun 68
Rapid decompression and recompression in the stapedectomized cat. Garlington JC, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:475-8, May 69
Long-term results in stapedectomy. Antoli-Candela F.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:412-3, Feb 69
Survey of stapes surgery. Five-year study. Bellucci RJ.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:406-11, Feb 69
Middle ear sound transmission. An experimental study. Clark GM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:469-76, Nov 68
Wegener's granulomatosis following stapedectomy. Densert O, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:828-9, Jun 69
Cochlear reaction following stapedectomy. A comparison of two techniques. Ginsberg IA.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:481-90, Nov 68
Long-term results in partial stapedectomy. Report of 200 ears operated on in 1960. Hough JV.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:414-9, Feb 69
Five-year study of wire loop-absorbable gelatin sponge technique. House HP, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:420-1, Feb 69
Neuroleptanalgesia for stapes surgery. Jones WM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:491-4, Nov 68
Vein plug stapedectomy results. Kos CM.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:422, Feb 69
Fat-and-wire stapedectomy surgery. Long-term follow-up study. McGee TM.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:423-4, Feb 69
Stapedectomy without window sealing. Romero-Diaz E.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:807-8, Jun 69
Rosen mobilization and stapedectomy. Long-term results with special reference to high frequencies. Rosen S, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:425-8, Feb 69
Long-term results in stapedectomy. Rüedi L.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:429-30, Feb 69
Stapedectomy. A report on 1,014 operations. Silrala U, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:129-36, Aug 69
Current techniques for stapes surgery.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:432-8, Feb 69
Postoperative complications of stapedectomy. Hydrops; perilymph fistula; regrowth of otosclerosis; prosthetic dislocations.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:384-92, Feb 69
Stapedectomy and the stapedius reflex. Coman WB, et al. J Laryng 82:907-12, Oct 68
A preliminary study of a small personal series of stapedectomy. Dawes JD, et al.
J Laryng 83:641-54, Jul 69
Stapedectomy. Munro IP. J Laryng 83:655-65, Jul 69
Inner ear protection after experimental teflon piston stapedectomy in cats. Smyth GD, et al.
J Laryng 82:897-906, Oct 68
Stapedectomy problems. Portmann M.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:82-5, Mar 69
Acoustic impedance measurement of post-stapedectomized ears. Feldman AS.
Laryngoscope 79:1132-55, Jun 69
Corticosteroid therapy in stapedectomy. An experimental study. Hendershot EL.
Laryngoscope 78:1879-903, Nov 68
Nursing care in microsurgery of the ear. McCauley JM.
Nurs Times 65:361-2, 20 Mar 69
Microsurgery of otosclerosis: prefabricated wire-gelfoam prosthesis. Wallenborn PA Jr.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:194-201, Apr 69 (34 ref.)
[Reconstruction of the ear ossibles chain using teflon wire prosthesis] Philipszoon AJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1765-7, 5 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Unavoidable operations in several stages in certain cases of chronic otitis] Zöllner F.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:545-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Electromyography of the extrinsic musculature of the ocular globe. Study of the effect of dehydrobenzperidol, fentanyl and thiopental in the otologic surgery] Leitao FB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:409-11, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Histologic evolution of a labial mucosa graft used as an interposed substance in stapes surgery] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:243-5, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Results of footplate-decompressive surgery of the stapes (apropos of 30 cases)] Martin H, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:391-2, Jun 69 (Fre)
[2 years of reconstruction of the ear ossicles] Tessier A, et al. Un Med Canada 98:63-9, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Microphonics (MP) from the human ear] Fiach M, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:229-43, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Free transplantation of preserved human ear ossicles] Glaninger J. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:609-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental auditory fatigue before and after stapes

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surgery. (Contribution on the localization and definition] Moritsch E.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:401-27, 1968 (Ger)
[Our experiences with the reconstruction of the stapes chain] Betow K.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:730-3, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Combined cartilage-wire-connective tissue prosthesis in tympanoplasty] Gerhardt HJ.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:227-33, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Avoidance of errors and dangers in stapedectomy] Gerlach H. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:10-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Thin layers of cartilage for the fixation of columellae and for the covering of large ear drum defects in tympanoplasty] Kleinsasser O, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:590-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Stapes surgery using Fowler's and Schuknecht's methods. (A comparison of results)] Weichselbaumer W. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:331-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Remote results of Schuknecht's stapedectomy in surgery of otosclerosis] Fioretti A, et al.
Ann Laring 67:537-51, 1968 (Ita)
[The problem of sound transmission in tympanoplasty when the only residual bone is the stapes platina: use of "umbrella" prosthesis after stapedectomy and interposition] Bozzi E, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:387-412, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Comparative considerations on auditory recovery (social hearing) in fenestration, stapes mobilization and stapedectomy] Cis C, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:602-16, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on total stapedectomy for otosclerosis (experience on 400 cases)] Del Bo M, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:268-87, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic and clinical considerations on the association of otosclerosis with aspects of cochleo-vestibular disorders of the Meniere type] Faggian I. Arch Ital Otol 78:705-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Results of otosclerosis surgery at the Clinica ORL in Pisa] Bartalena G.
Boll Mal Orecch 84:403-17, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[General anesthesia in "stapedectomy with interposition". II. Considerations on our experience] Palumbo D.
Boll Mal Orecch 84:432-49, Sep-Dec 67 (66 ref.) (Ita)
[Anesthesia for the functional surgery of otosclerosis. I. Critical review of various methods] Palumbo D.
Boll Mal Orecch 84:418-31, Sep-Dec 67 (47 ref.) (Ita)
[The amnion in surgery of otosclerosis. (Preliminary note)] Fortunato V, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:109-15, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Possibility of radiologic evaluation of the stapedial prosthesis after intervention for otosclerosis] Chiesa A, et al. Fracastoro 60:733-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Recent results of stapedectomy according to an enquiry in some North-American hospitals] Salvadori G. Valsalva 44:292-6, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Experience with stapedectomy and a factor analysis of results] Sakai S. J Otolaryng Jap 71:11-26, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Problems in stapedectomy] Nakano Y.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:511-24, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Postoperative use of mecilzine stapes surgery] Simões O de M, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:1475-81, May 67 (Por)
[Experience in the use of autogenic fibrin film in surgery of the stapes] Chernukho VL.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:56-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Surgery of the stapes and bone conduction in patients with otosclerosis] Dunaivitser BI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:97, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of vestibular function in the untreated ear following unilateral stapes surgery for otosclerosis] Khrapko NS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:88-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The results of stapedoplasty in middle and old age] Pariakina OK.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:33-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The use of frozen homologous cartilage in stapedoplasty in patients with otosclerosis] Patiakina OK, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:60-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The graft in stapes surgery. The new foot plates] Prades J.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:427-40, 1967 (Spa)
[Our technic for protection in stapes obliteration] Salvi J.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:249-56, 1967 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cochlear pathology following stapes stimulation. Hardcastle R, et al. Ann Otol 78:893-906, Aug 69
Blood in the vestibule at stapedectomy. Human case report with histological findings. Linthicum FH Jr, et al. Ann Otol 78:425-9, Apr 69
Fistulae with off-center prosthesis. A case report with histologic study. Arenberg IK, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:275-82, Sep 69
Bilateral deafness due to stapes surgery. Sale C.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:467-9, Oct 69
Numerical magnitude estimation of loudness post-stapedectomy. Melnick W.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:103-9, Mar 69
Post stapedectomy perilymph fistulas in the Rocky Mountain Area. The importance of nystagmography and audiometry in diagnosis and early tympanotomy in prognosis. Hemenway WG, et al.
Laryngoscope 78:1687-715, Oct 68
Perilymph fistula. Pulec JL.
Laryngoscope 79:868-86, May 69
[Taste disorders following tympanotomy] Fric J. Cesk Otolaryng 17:228-30, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Operative trauma of the cochleo-vestibular receptors caused by operations on the oval window. Data useful for an evaluation for prognostic or preventive purposes] Laudadio P.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:226-53, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Observations on massive outflow of cerebrospinal fluid during spadectomy] Cinci D, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:263-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Complications of stapedectomies] Salvi J, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:442-68, 1968 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A stainless steel plate prosthesis for stapedectomy. Silrala U. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:225, Aug 69

STAPHYLOCOAGULASE see under COAGULASE

(D12)

STAPHYLOCOCCAL FOOD POISONING (C1, C4, C14)

Pyrogenic responses to staphylococcal enterotoxins A and B in cats. Clark WG, et al. J Bact 96:1960-6, Dec 68
Effect of enterotoxin B on human volunteers. Raj HD, et al. J Bact 96:833-4, May 69
[Toxinfection of the digestive tract due to staphylococcus] Vincent P, et al.
J Med Lyon 145:1149-55, 20 Jun 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of staphylococcal intoxications (a review of the literature)] Kolomoitsev LR, et al.
Lab Delo 6:335-9, 1967 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Sources of staphylococcal milk contamination. 3] Chekmareva NF. Zh Mikrobiol 44:136, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On a case of food poisoning of staphylococcal etiology] Savitskaia EK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:130-41, Sep 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Types of hemolysins and enterotoxins in staphylococci isolated from gastrointestinal illnesses in children] Zakarian LM. Zh Mikrobiol 44:56-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[An epidemic of staphylococcal enteritis following consumption of potato salad] Hofer E.
Z Allgemeinmed 40:1516-7, 20 Dec 64 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the kidney in staphylococcal enterotoxemia. Staab EV, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:394-8, Mar 69

STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTIONS (C1)

see also related
CROSS INFECTION (C1, G3)

Multiple infections among newborns resulting from colonization with Staphylococcus aureus 502A. Blair EB, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:42-9, Jul 69
Transient bacteremia. A cause of infection in prosthetic vascular grafts. Moore WS, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:342-3, Mar 69
Bacteriology of acne. Rosenberg EW.
Ann Rev Med 20:201-6, 1969 (81 ref.)
Nosocomial infections. Rosenblatt MB, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:10-21, Jan 69
Alteration in the multiplication of Staphylococcus aureus by enovid. Yotis WW, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:247-53, Mar 69
Points about joints. IV. Flinn IM Jr.
Delaware Med J 40:19-23, Jan 69
Non-odontogenic facial cellulitis--a case report. Goldberg NL, et al. J Dent Child 36:263-4, Jul-Aug 69
Colchicine: anti-inflammatory effect of low doses in a sensitive bacterial system. Malawista SE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:933-42, Dec 68
The urologist and necrotizing dermogenital infections. Yelderman JJ, et al. J Urol 101:74-7, Jan 69
Outbreak of toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with staphylococci. Lyell A, et al. Lancet 1:787-9, 19 Apr 69
Changing staphylococci and staphylococcal infections. A ten-year study of bacteria and cases of bacteremia. Jessen O, et al. New Eng J Med 281:627-35, 18 Sep 69
Bacteria in the chronic ear. Pre- and postoperative evaluation. Palva T, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:36-45, 1969
Streptococcal and staphylococcal infections.
WHO Chron 22:483-8, Nov 68
Streptococcal and staphylococcal infections.
WHO Techn Rep Ser 394:5-56, 1968
[Granuloma pyogenicum] Mikulíčková H.
Cesk Stomat 69:228-31, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Study of the bacterial flora in chronic leg ulcers] Véron M, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:684-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Chronic staphylococcal epiduritis] Chabannes J. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:347-51, 10 May 67 (Fre)
[Scarlet fever attributed to the staphylococcus] Chir Dent France 38:39, 16 Oct 68 (Fre)
[1st European conference on hospitalization. Intrahospital contamination by staphylococcus and antistaphylococcic antibiotherapy] Devolfe R, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:379-84, 5 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Pleuro-pulmonary staphylococcal infections] Frécour P, et al. J Med Lyon 48:817-21, 5 May 67 (Fre)
[Hospital staphylococcal infections. Pathogenic power of staphylococci and their classification. Epidemiologic surveys] Pillet M.
J Med Lyon 48:717-22, 20 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Post-abortum staphylococcal tricuspid endocarditis cured by surgical excision and Starr's prosthesis] Vic-Dupont, et al. Presse Med 77:661-4, 12 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Role of hypersensitivity in experimental staphylococcal infection of the chicken] Forget A, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:69-71, Mar 68 (Fre)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of bacterial allergy] Michailov P, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:22-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On staphylococcal urethritis] Eftimescu N.
Derm Wschr 154:30-6, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Etiological, diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on infections of the infantile urinary tract] Principi N, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2275-85, 22 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Mortality of premature infants and acqueduct water] Ortolani M, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:380-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Post-operative intrarenal suppurative cyst] Fidenzoni L, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:653-60, 15 May 67 (Ita)
[Infectious bacterial diseases in infants] Kokubu Y.
J Jap Med Ass 60:1010-4, 15 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Impetigo contagiosa staphylogenes] Hatano H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:467-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Endemic character of staphylococcal infections in surgical department] Malottke R, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:874-80, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Dysbacteriosis with proliferation of staphylococci in the course of diabetic diarrhea] Gawrychowski S.
Wiad Lek 22:921-3, 15 May 69 (Pol)
[Surgical complications of staphylococcal pleuropneumonia in children] Brito J de, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 25:396-402, Jun 68 (Por)
[Study of the circulation of pathogenic staphylococci in pediatric sections of the Spitalul Unificat Dej] Sabău L, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:319-24, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Current clinico-bacteriological and therapeutic aspects of enterocolitis in children] Gavrilă I, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:63-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Experimental staphylococcal tracheobronchitis] Il'in GI. Arkh Pat 29:28-31, 1967 (Rus)
[Carrier state of antibiotic-resistant staphylococcal strains among children with congenital heart defects and among hospital personnel] Marshak AM, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:29-33, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Purulent staphylococcal diseases in workers] Patii RG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:62-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Pathogenic staphylococci isolated from the feces of infants] Sikaer DP, et al.
Pediatriia 6:28-30, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Bone abscesses] Nadzhmitdinov NN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:93-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of staphylococcal angina] Bulatova NI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:99, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Incidence of detection of pathogenic staphylococci in mothers and newborn infants in a maternity ward] Davidovich ER.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:86-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On bacteremia in patients with malignant ovarian neoplasms] Sokolova NM, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:46-50, 1969 (Rus)
[Experimental infection evoked by multiple-resistant staphylococci] Temper RM.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:28-30, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Pathogenic staphylococcus carried by pregnant women] Varenko IuS.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:212-5, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)
[Isolation of staphylococci in an obstetric department in infections of pregnant women and newborn] Davidovick OR. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:50-3, 1967 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Leucocytes in Job's syndrome. White LR, et al.
Lancet 1:630, 22 Mar 69
[Method and results of the study in dynamics of anticoagulating properties of blood plasma of the patients with Staphylococcal infection] Buiaĭ AA.
Lab Delo 10:599-601, 1968 (Rus)

[Determination of staphylococcal antitoxin in the blood of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Mashkov AV, et al. Pediatriia 47:23-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Temporary monosaccharide intolerance. Harries JT, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:505-11, Nov 68
Complications of staphylococcic blepharitis. Thygeson P. Amer J Ophthal 68:446-9, Sep 69
Cellulitis with underlying inflammatory periostitis of the mandible. Suydam MJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:133-5, May 69
Acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in acute staphylococcal endocarditis. Tu WH, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:335-41, Aug 69
Staphylococcal septicemia and pustular purpura. Report of cases. Plaut ME. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:82-5, Jan 69
Perianal vaccinia with associated streptococcal and staphylococcal infection. Ruben FL, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:170-5, Feb 69
Septic pulmonary embolism. Fred HL, et al. Dis Chest 55:483-6, Jun 69
Effect of direct-current countershock on atrial flutter with complete heart block in a case of staphylococcal septicaemia. Buchanan J, et al. Postgrad Med J 44:811-3, Oct 68
Nephrotic syndrome associated with complement deficiency and Staphylococcus albus bacteraemia. Lam CN, et al. Scot Med J 14:86-8, Mar 69
[Hematologic complications during neonatal septicemias] Martin C, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:89-97, 2 Feb 69 (Fre)
[A case of Andrews' pustular bacterid] Lèques B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:104-6, 1969 (Fre)
[A treatment for furunculosis: disinfection of inapparent microbe sites] Worms R. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:812-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Acute post abortum tricuspid valve endocarditis. Cure without significant hemodynamic sequelae] Godeau P, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:605-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Post abortum staphylococcic tricuspid valve endocarditis surgically treated in its septicemic phase. Placement of a Starr valve. Cure with a 5-month follow-up] Vic-Dupont, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:587-604, 1968 (Fre)
[Peracute compression of the spinal cord by suppurating staphylococcal epiduritis] Chateau R, et al. J Med Lyon 50:187-93, 5 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Large varicose ulcers infected by pyocyanic bacillus. Staphylococcal septicemia. Death due to renal insufficiency and uremic coma] Michel PJ, et al. Lyon Med 218:159-60, 23 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Bilateral ophthalmoplegia after malignant staphylococcal infection of the face (gingival abscess)] Tabibian Y, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:5-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the epidermolysis syndrome (Lyell) in childhood] Stein J, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2125-30, 9 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the development of pseudarthrosis and spontaneous fracture in the cerciage area] Koch H, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:74-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Mumps infection in a young infant] Hoen E. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:27-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Recurring cutaneous and subcutaneous necrosis in chronic staphylococcal disease] Buda J, et al. Med Welt 5:242-8, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Acute thrombopenic purpura of infectious and toxic etiology and its morphologic changes in megakaryocytes] Wunderer A, et al. Med Welt 11:585-6, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Aneurysms in the course of malignant endocarditis] Ghitescu T, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:174-81, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Spontaneous pneumomediastinum in children] Priscu R, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:729-31, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the inflammatory theory of gastroduodenal ulcer] Giani E, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:211-27, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Prevention and therapy of bacterial endocarditis] Garrod LP. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:233-53, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Neurological signs in bact3erial endocarditis] Ikemoto H, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2155-8, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Toxic epidermal necrolysis] Sander J. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:398-401, 15 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Angiogenic changes of the central nervous system in toxico-infectious states in children] Michalowicz R. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:585-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Staphylococcal septicemia with changes in the organ of vision and in the bones of a 14-year old boy] Duchowska H, et al. Pediat Pol 44:597-9, May 69 (Pol)
[Ulcerating colitis with clinical picture of septicemia] Goia A, et al. Przegl Lek 25:599-601, 1969 (Pol)
[2 cases of staphylococcal meningitis] Koba S, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1253-6, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[An experimental analysis of a mixed tuberculosis-staphylococcal infection in white mice (brief report)] Shraer DP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:90-1, May 66 (Rus)
[Paratracheal cyst in association with staphylococcal destruction of the lung] Kotovich LE, et al. Grudn Khir 9:115-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The catamnesis of children who had staphylococcal diseases] Asmakhov II. Pediatriia 47:80-2, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Staphylococcal infection in Botkin's disease] Ivanova NI. Pediatriia 48:17-20, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Significance of mixed infection in the contemporary clinical course of tuberculosis] Slepova RI. Probl Tuberk 45:26-30, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of propamine on the radiation syndrome in experimental staphylioderma] Solomin NL. Vestn Derm Vener 41:28-33, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The association of staphylococci with respiratory viruses in acute pneumonia] Ritova VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:74-6, Nov 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Biological aspects of staphylococci] Cuciureanu G, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:29-37, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Staphylococcal infection in surgery (diagnosis and treatment)] Svetovidova VM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:24-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The use of the indirect hemagglutination test for a determination of antibodies to staphylococcal toxin] Kolker II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:77-81, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic and prognostic significance of the C-reactive protein test in staphylococcal sepsis in young children] Ostrovskiĭ AD. Zh Mikrobiol 43:103-7, May 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on therapy of staphylococcal infections in monkeys. 3. Comparison of cephalothin, cephaloridine and cephalexin. Sasiaw S, et al. Amer J Med Sci 256:136-49, Sep 68
Treatment of staphylococcal infections with oral fucidine (sodium fusidate). Lear TF Jr, et al. Amer Surg 35:410-1, Jun 69
Activity of homocarnosine and other compounds against staphylococcal infections in mice. Tanaka K, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1457-9, Oct 68
Contribution to the therapy with high doses of lincomycin. Vacek V, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1457-8, Nov 68
Clinical and laboratory evaluation of a new cephalosporin antibiotic, cephaloridine. Varone GL, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:22-36, 1969
The dominance of methicillin-resistant staphylococci in a county hospital. Siboni K, et al. Danish Med Bull 15:161-5, Aug 68
Gentamicin--a new antibiotic. Holloway WJ. Delaware Med J 41:83-9 passim, Mar 69
Antibiotic production by new form-genera of the Actinomycetales. I. Sporangiomycin, an antibacterial agent isolated from Planomonospora parontospora var. antibiotica var. nov. Thiemann JE, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:525-31, Sep 68
Empirical selection of antibiotics for hand infections. Stone NH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:899-903, Jul 69
Cephaloridine. II. The effect of cephaloridine on experimental model infections. Hejzlar M, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:459-68, 1967
The effect of antilymphocyte serum on subcutaneous staphylococcal infections in normal, immune and complement-deficient mice. Medhurst FA, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:147-59, May 69
Decontamination of contaminated axenic mice. Titus JL, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:540-2, Jul 68
Dicloxacillin--a new penicillinase-resistant penicillin. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:65-6, 23 Aug 68
Acute otitis media: treatment results in relation to bacterial etiology. Nilson BW, et al. Pediatrics 43:351-8, Mar 69
Penicillinase-producing staphylococci in general practice and their control by cloxacillin. Harris DM, et al. Practitioner 203:207-11, Aug 69
Combined treatment with antibacterial chemotherapeutical agents in staphylococcal infections. Jensen K, et al. Quart J Med 38:91-106, Jan 69
The use of lysostaphin in treatment of staphylococcal wound infections. Gunn LC, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 26:214, May-Jun 69
Lysostaphin: an enzymatic approach to staphylococcal disease. 3. Combined lysostaphin-methicillin therapy of established staphylococcal abscesses in mice. Dixon RE, et al. Yale J Biol Med 41:62-8, Aug 68
[Contribution to the rational treatment of staphylococcal osteomyelitis with lincomycin] Vacek V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1505-14, 6 Dec 68 (Cze)
[Fucidin treatment of chronic staphylococcal osteitis and osteomyelitis] Ernst J. Ugeskr Laeg 131:779-83, 1 May 69 (Dan)
[Lincomycin therapy of bone infections] Laursen HB. Ugeskr Laeg 131:965-8, 29 May 69 (Dan)
[Penicillin encephalopathy] Spencer ES, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:419-22, 6 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Cutaneous staphylococcal infections in children treated by 2 per cent sodium fusidate ointment] Garborg O. Bruxelles Med 48:377-82, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Behavior of staphylococci toward antibiotics] Chabbert YA. J Med Lyon 48:728-7, 20 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Antistaphylococcal antibiotherapy. Antibiotherapy of cutaneo-mucuous staphylococcal infections] Thivolet MJ. J Med Lyon 48:813-4, 5 May 67 (Fre)
[Methylenecycline in urology (rondomycin)] Schilliro R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:498-501, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Lyell's syndrome following the administration of ristocetin] Dugois P, et al. Lyon Med 217:839-40, 12 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the clinical study of cloxacillin and ampicillin in pediatrics] Lodi R. Praxis 56:1066-73, 3 Aug 67 (Fre)
[Current place of gentamicin in infefectious pathology. Record of 18 months of use in the Clinique des Maladies Infectieuses (May 1966-December 1967)] Vic-Dupont, et al. Presse Med 76:1307-10, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the treatment of scabby tracheitis in laryngectomized patients] Decroix G, et al. Sem Ther 43:106-10, Feb 67 (Fre)
Cephaloridine in infectious diseases in children] Monnet P. Sem Ther 44:636-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the use of 7-chlor-7-desoxylincomycin in pediatrics] Daschner F, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1003-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Lysis pattern and antibiograms of staphylococci in septicemia] Matz K, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1448-53, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of chronic middle ear inflammation] Zöliner F. HNO 16:321-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis of urinary tract infections in rats by long-term chemotherapy] Prát V, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:26-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experience with an ultra-long acting sulfonamide in practice] Harmening H. Landarzt 44:234-7, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences in the antibiotic treatment of secondary chronic osteomyelitis] Albrecht R, et al. Med Klin 63:968-72, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Bacteriological studies in the therapy of treatment-resistant staphylococcal infections with fusidic acid] Roser H. Med Welt 21:1325-9, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of staphylococcal sepsis with dicloxacillin] Wiek K. Med Welt 24:1493-5, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of furunculosis: The elimination of latent germ reservoirs] Worms R. Munchen Med Wschr 111:41-6, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Staphylococcal sepsis with bacterial meningoencephalitis and hypokalemic kidney damage treated with vancomycin] Hohenegger M, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:445-7, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of the cystic pancreatic and pulmonary fibrosis with doxycycline] Stur O. Wien Med Wschr 119:395-7, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic possibilities of phagolysate in staphylococcal infections] Výmola F, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:365-7, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the action of oxyphenylbutazone on inflammatory processes of streptococcal and staphylococcal origin] Gorelli L, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:325-33, 1966 (Ita)
[On the use of 5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl penicillin (prostaphlin) in low doses] Cucchi L, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:18-26, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of localized staphylococcal infections in the rat] Coppi G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:539-3, Aug 67 (Ita)
[What is the meaning of th presence of Staphylococcus in infantile rheumatic relapses?] Cavallotti AM, et al. G Mal Infett 19:269-70, May 67 (Ita)
[Methicillin in pediatric therapy] Stefanini S, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:906-11, 5 May 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of staphylococcal infections] James DG. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:594-602, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Cycloserine in recurrent inflammations of the urinary tract in children] Tagliareni F. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:157-60, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Fucidin ointment in treatment of staphylococcal infections] Kjeistrup Y. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2031-5, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Acute puerperal mastitis treated with Fucidin] Lauen O. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:816-9, 1 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Side effects of antibiotics based on personal cases] Janukowicz K. Pediat Pol 44:723-7, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Clinical studies on ceporin] Szczygiel B. Pol Tyg Lek 24:974-6, 23 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Semi-synthetic penicillins in severe septic conditions] Boroń P, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1085-90, 15 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Infection and B 12] Róiz J. Rev Brasil Med 24:681-2, Aug 67 (Por)
[Indications of cortisone in the treatment of staphylococcal septicemia] Zamfirescu I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1497-504, Dec 68 (Rum)
[The study of pathogenic strains of staphylococci isolated from patients in the years 1966-1967] Teodorovici G, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:39-47, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Some problems in treatment of purulent surgical infection in children. (Combined use of antibiotics,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pyrimidine derivatives and Staphylococcal anatoxin)] Bilich GL, et al. Antibiotiki 14:549-53, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Increase of the efectiveness of antibiotic action by means of a new benzimidazole derivative 1-methyl-6,7-dimethoxybenzimidazole] Braude AI, et al. Antibiotiki 14:125-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Physico-chemical properties and biological activity of lipopolysaccharides from Streptoverticillium sp. No 0223] Efimova TG, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:119-24, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Significance of permeability of blood-brain barrier for sodium salt of penicillin in the treatment of experimental purulent meningitis] Mostichuk NM.
Antibiotiki 13:837-41, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Chemotherapeutic study of ampicillin in experimental infections] Petrova MA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:815-20, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of penicillinase on the effect of penicillin in the animal body] Semich AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:743-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Antibacterial properties of lincomycin in vitro and its chemotherapeutic activity] Shorin VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:810-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Study of the chemotherapeutic effect of sanguinarine] Vichkanova SA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:325-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Gamma-globulin from the plasma of donors actively immunized with staphylococcus anatoxin] Golosova TV, et al. Probl Gemat 14:51-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Obtaining and clinical use of hyperimmune antistaphylococcal human plasma and antistaphylococcal hyperimmune human gamma-globulin with directed effect] Skurkovich SV, et al. Probl Gemat 14:3-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A comparative assessment of the resistant of staphylococci to antibiotics, sulfanilamides and nitrofuranes] Zemskaia EA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:85-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of dry combined aerosols in the treatment of patients with otorhinolaryngological diseases] Agronik SE.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:91, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[A study of the effect of sigmamycin in neurosurgical patients] Imshenetskaia VF, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:53-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Glycocycline therapy in pediatric practice] Gamburg RL, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:46-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of sepsis in young children] Kvasnaia LG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:20-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Autovaccination] Gorgiev TB.
Vrach Delo 12:56-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Experience with the disinfection of carriers of pathogenic staphylococci with furacillin] Breeva LG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:142-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of furacryline and its combination with thiamine on the phagocytic reaction of leukocytes] Kulikova LK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:105-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The development of resistance toppenicillin in strains of staphylococci in the bodies of experimental animals] Voropaeva SD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:87-91, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Immunologic indices in children with staphylococcal diseases of the intestines treated with staphylococcal toxoid] Zakarian LM.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:50-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Management of staphylococcal diseases] Ruiloba Benítez J. Gac Med Mex 95:1115-47, Dec 65 (Spa)
[Oral penicillins in the treatment of chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis]
Rev Clin Esp 113:379, 31 May 69 (Spa)
[Wound microflora as influenced by combination of novoimanine with micerine] Shurinok AR, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:153-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)
[Protective action of some abtibiotics and their association in the experimental infection of mice. Statistical data] Renzini G, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 5:224-35, Sep 67 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

Urine beta-glucuronidase in renal injury. II. Excretion patterns in experimental staphylococcal pyelonephritis in rats. Coonrod D, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:17-24, Jan 69

ETIOLOGY

Staphylococcal septicaemia complicating intra-venous therapy. Rothwell-Jackson RL, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:482-5, 11 Nov 68
Infection of the hip as a complication of advanced neurologic disease. Freehafer AA, et al.
Clin Orthop 64:135-43, May-Jun 69
Wound infections acquired from a disperser of an unusual strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Ayliffe GA, et al. J Clin Path 20:195-8, Mar 67
The classification of staphylococci from colonized ventriculo-atrial shunts. Holt R.
J Clin Path 22:475-82, Jul 69
Experimental infection of mice with Staphylococcus aureus: evidence against alpha toxin and the terminal size of the bacterial population as determinants of lethality. Bartell PF, et al.
J Infect Dis 118:481-90, Dec 68
Pyoderma due to resistant Staphylococcus aureus following topical application of neomycin. Marples RR, et al. J Invest Derm 53:11-3, Jul 69
The problem of staphylococcal lodgement in the mouse kidney. Gorrill RH, et al. J Path Bact 96:431-41, Oct 68
Recovery of Staphylococcus from the brain after bacteremia and closed head injury. Bouzarth WF, et al. J Surg Res 9:29-30, Jan 69
Bacterial endarteritis. A probable case in an arteriovenous fistula used for long-term hemodialysis. Smith CM, et al.
JAMA 210:131-2, 6 Oct 69
Bronchial infection in cystic fibrosis. May JR, et al.
Lancet 1:602-3, 22 Mar 69
A new type in experimental intraperitoneal infection of staphylococci in mice. Shimizu T, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:8-15, Spring 68
Diffuse glomerulonephritis associated with infected ventriculoatrial shunt. Stickler GB, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1077-82, 14 Nov 68
Infectious granuloma of the lateral umbilical ligament after inguinal herniorrhaphy. Reddy G, et al.
Surgery 64:973-5, Nov 68
[Septicemia complicating treatment of hydrocephalus by ventriculo-cardiac bypass operations] Mallet R, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:540-5, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Danger to the mature newborn from bacterial contamination of the mother and her environment] Müller HG, et al. Med Welt 52:3161-2, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Late staphylococcal septicemia and carditis following cardiotomy] Aberle L, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:33-5, 5 Jan 69 (Hun)
[On the problem of the increased susceptibility to bacterial infections in lambliasis] Batko B.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1643-5, 21 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Staphylococcic meningitis as a complication of lumbar puncture] Marzec M, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:423-5, 1969 (Pol)
[A method for induction of experimental infectious salpingitis] Samorodinova LA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:123-4, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Staphylococcal disease of the intestine as a post-operative complication of acute appendicitis in children under 3 years of age] Cheskis AL, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:93-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the danger of infection of surgical wounds in surgical departments] Shafer II, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:131-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Various questions concerning age-wise reactivity in staphylococcal infections] Ostrovskii AD.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:103-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Phage spectrum of staphylococci isolated from various sources] Veselov AIa.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:57-60, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Pulmonary staphylococcal diseases in childhood] Macera HZ.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:201-4, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

The significance of various bacteria in chronic bronchial disorders as determined by bacterial antibody detection. Burns MW.
Aust Ann Med 17:289-94, Nov 68
Bacterial interference: protection against staphylococcal disease. Boris M.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:1212-21, Oct 68
Staphylococcal hypersensitivity and iritis. Davis PL, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:27-36, Jan 69
Antibody response to Staphylococcus aureus in rabbits: sequence of immunoglobulin synthesis and its correlation with passive protection in mice. Yoshida K, et al. J Bact 96:1540-5, Nov 68
Studies of immune and normal opsonins during experimental staphylococcal infection in rabbits. Nickerson DS, et al. J Immun 102:1235-41, May 69
Reactions of sera and nasal secretions with staphylococcal antigens. Daugharty HD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:1011-8, Jun 69
Influence of adrenalectomy and of cortisol on the leukocytic response of mice to infection with S. aureus. Higginbotham RD.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:67-79, Spring 69
[Immunobiological viewpoints in staphylococcal and fungus infections] Storck H, et al.
Hautarzt 19:145-51, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the antistaphylolysin reaction. Simultaneously a contribution to the immunology of staphylococcal diseases] Gross H, et al.
Med Welt 45:2706-9, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Anti-P.V.-leukocidin antibodies in children institutionalized for mongolism and different types of mental deficiency] Vierucci A, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:544-51, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies of local immunity by staphylococcal toxin. 3. Skin reactions and the activities of the antibodies at subcutaneous injection of staphylococcal toxin in rabbits treated with anti-rabbit-lymphatic tissue serum or trypan blue] Masaka K.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:930-8, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on local immunity by staphylococcal toxin. II. Skin reactions and the activities of the antibodies at injection of staphylococcal toxin in rabbits immunized with staphylococcal toxoid] Masaka K.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:922-9, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Study of local immunity by crude staphylococcal toxin. 1. Fate of skin reactions and antibodies in the blood by repeated injection of crude staphylococcal toxin into the subcutaneous tissue of rabbits] Masaka T.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:573-81, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Staphylococcal infections and immunology] Yoshida K. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:443-5, 1968 (Jap)
[Characteristics of the "transfer factor" in blood leukocytes in patients with bronchial asthma] Gudkova RG. Arkh Pat 29:24-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of Staphylococcal antitoxin in small volumes of serum] Mashkov AV.
Lab Delo 11:679-81, 1968 (Rus)
[Carrier state of pathogenic staphylococci and immunological changes in staphylodermatitis] Rivlin MI. Vestn Derm Vener 40:46-8, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The clinical course and immunological responses in postpartum mastitis of staphylococcal etiology] Mashkov AV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:56-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Completed phagocytosis reaction as an index of specific reactivity in young children with staphylococcal sepsis] Ostrovskii AD, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:48-51, May 68 (Rus)
[Experimental infection in immune and non-immune mice caused by a sublethal dose of staphylococcus culture] Akatov AK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:126-30, May 68 (Rus)
[On the interaction of the body's specific and non-specific defense factors in the process of active immunization with staphylococcal anatoxin] Anikina TP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:112-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A comparative study of various schemes for using staphylococcal anatoxin] Baiaian LB.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:150-1, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The state of specific and non-specific immunologic indices in experimental staphylococcal infections] Bogomaz TA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:127-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A comparative immunologic study of penicillinase extracted from various microorganisms] Chaikovskaia SM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:69-75, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Possibility of detecting antibodies in the serum of infected patients by the immunoluminescent method] Khrushchova VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:127-33, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the immunologic reactivity of the body when exposed to decreased atmospheric pressure in a pressure chamber. I. The effect of decreased atmospheric pressure on the immunologic state of the bodies of mice with experimental infections caused by typhoid bacteria and staphylococci] Krotkova MR.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:151, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Appearance of antitoxic immunity in animals following infection with strains of staphylococci of various pathogenicity] Mairova GF.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:137, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Complement fixing antibodies to staphylococcal toxin in the sera of patients] Mashkov AV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:136-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Various indices of immunity and allergy in chronic staphylococcal infections under experimental conditions] Nikol'skaia MA.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:63-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the so-called in vitro immunization of leukocytes] Ogurtsov RP. Zh Mikrobiol 43:138-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Psoriasis: staphylococcal allergy] Broda JM, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 17:21-38, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Contribution to the study of hospital Staphylococcus] Puga TF, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1673-9, 18 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Staphylococcal arthritis] Awad T, et al.
Rev Med Chile 97:184-8, Mar 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Distribution of tritiated tetracycline in the rabbit eye. Salminen L, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:430-6, 1969
[On the effect of adrenalectomy, adrenal hormones and ACTH on the resistance of developing rats to staphylococcal exotoxin and the endotoxin of Escherichia coli] Belokrylov GA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:33-7, May 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies in urinary tract infections. II. Urinary tract infection due to coagulase-negative staphylococci. Mabeck CE. Acta Med Scand 186:39-45, Jul-Aug 69
Studies in urinary tract infections. 3. Biochemical characteristics of coagulase-negative staphylococci associated with urinary tract infections. Mortensen N.
Acta Med Scand 186:47-51, Jul-Aug 69
Bacterial aspects of the problem of staphylococcal infection and disease. Morse SI.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:1202-11, Oct 68
Bacterial and fungal flora of the conjunctival sacs in healthy and diseased eyes. Sinha BN, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:217-22, 1 Sep 68
Endocarditis caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci. Geraci JE, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:420-34, Jun 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus, with particular reference to methicillin-resistant strains. Rountree PM, et al. Med J Aust 2:1163-8, 28 Dec 68
Surgical infection. 3. Phage patterns of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from tissue biopsies and wound pyogenic exudates. Heggers JP, et al. Surgery 66:471-3, Sep 69
Isolation of protoplasts of Staphylococcus aureus from a case of recurrent acute osteomyelitis. Rosner R. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:205-10, Aug 68
[Studies of staphylococcal infections in children. 2. Staphylococcus in acute respiratory infections and suppurative diseases] Takeshita H. Acta Paediat Jap 72:970-7, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies of staphylococcal infections in children. 1. Staphylococcus in the nasal cavity and the pharynx] Takeshita H. Acta Paediat Jap 72:961-9, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Evolution of sensitivity to antibiotics in pathogenic staphylococci in a department of general surgery] Teodorovici G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:689-92, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Carrier state of pathogenic staphylococci by personnel of surgical departments and their discovery in pathologic material obtained from patients] Veselov AIa. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:29-32, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The microbiological characteristics of suppurative-septic diseases in newborn and young infants] Gokhberg FTs, et al. Pediatriia 46:79, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Pneumopleural staphylococcal diseases in children] Khaddam T, et al. Pediatriia 46:85-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On staphylococcal infections in the surgical clinic] Gnatyshak AI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:13-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Hemorrhagic pericarditis in staphylococcal infection in children] Siutskaia GM. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:78-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Various properties of staphylococci isolated from patients with enterocolitis] Kulikova-Gerasimova EA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:137, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Enzymes of virulence of sevéral pyogenic bacteria] Mel'nikov NI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:47-50, May 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics and phage flora of staphylococci isolated from various groups of the population] Mel'nikova TP. Zh Mikrobiol 44:142, May 67 (Rus)
[Results of the phage typing of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from carriers at an industrial establishment] Patif RG. Zh Mikrobiol 43:126-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Correlation of various properties of staphylococci isolated from local peritonitis patients] Perfil'ev DF. Zh Mikrobiol 43:99-103, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Pphage typing of staphylococci isolated from cows ill with mastitis] Petrushina LI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:128-33, May 67 (Rus)
[The relationship between lecithinase or the yolk factor of staphylococci and their pathogenicity] Svetovidova VM. Zh Mikrobiol 44:64-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of staphylococcal cultures circulating in a surgical clinic] Ul'ianishcheva LN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:120, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Phage typing of staphylococci isolated from patients and normal subjects] Zabalueva TS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:126-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Phage-typing of staphylococcal cultures and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Ribakova VV. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:42-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

MORTALITY

[Exacerbation of an experimental staphylococcal infection by pharmaceutic aids] Temperli M. Pharm Acta Helv 44:488-515, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effect of depression of intestinal microflora of mice by antibiotics on their sensitivity toward bacterial intoxication and infection] Zykov IN, et al. Antibiotiki 13:734-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Staphylococcal bacteremia and altered host resistance. Cluff LE, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:859-73, Nov 68
Incidence of Staphylococcus aureus in the staff of a hospital and a study of the biological characters of the strains isolated. Jayakar PA, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:858-62, Dec 68
The epidemiology of staphylococcal infection in a rural population. Abbas AM, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:185-93, 1967
A study of the staphylococcal carrier state among the new students of the School of Nursing, Alexandria University. Wahdan MH, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:34-46, 1967
Staphylococcus surveillance in Czechoslovakia. Matějovská V. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:431-44, 1968
[Epidemiology of hospital staphylococcal infections. Development of resistances] Monnier J, et al. J Med Lyon 48:722-5, 20 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Study on the occurrence of secondary bacterial infections in swine affected with hog cholera with special reference to Enterobacteriaceae] Schmidt D, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:161-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution on the epidemiology of postoperative staphylococcal wound infections] Gierhake FW, et al. Klin Wschr 46:864-70, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The incidence of staphylococcal carriers in healthy and hospitalized children. Differing antibiograms in both groups] Frey-Quitte C, et al. Med Welt 39:2078-82, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Pediatric aspects of hospital infection] Kienitz M. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:351-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Research on the distribution of carrier of staphylococci among workers engaged in the food industries] Ricciardi G. Ig Mod 60:719-35, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On sepsis in pediatric age. Clinico-statistical findings] Rosaschino F, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:318-20, 25 Feb 69 (Ita)
[The staphylococcal enteritis in premature infants. On an epidemic in the department of premature infants of the Pediatric Clinic of Florence] Maffei C, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 79:148-57, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Vaginal trichomonas, fungal and staphylococcal study in 100 pregnant women] Vallada EP, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:1675-8, Jun 67 (Por)
[The study of pathogenic strains of staphylococci isolated from patients in the years 1966-1967] Teodorovici G, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:39-47, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Change in the sensitivity to antibiotics of pathogenic staphylococci, isolated in Tiflis during 1961-1966] Baskanchiladze GSh, et al. Antibiotiki 13:831-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Sensitivity to antibiotics of staphylococci, isolated in city of Gor'kiu] Zabalueva TS, et al. Antibiotiki 13:830-1, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Staphylococcal infection in a surgical department] Kryshtal'skaia LR. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:78-80, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Distribution of pathogenic staphylococcus carrier state in healthy children's collectives] Mordvinova NB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:78-82, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Staphylococcal carrier state (review of the foreign literature)] Ostroumov PB. Zh Mikrobiol 45:59-65, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Carriers of pathogenic staphylococcus among workers at the Rozdol minero-chemical plant] Patif RG. Zh Mikrobiol 43:148, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The distribution of carriers of pathogenic staphylococci in surgical clinics and extra-hospital environment] Svetovidova VM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:140, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Epidemiological studies on the Staphylococcus aureus in a maternity and infant center] López Uribe A, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:91-106, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Epidemiology of staphylococcal infections] Villagran JE, et al. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:200-4, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental staphylococcal pleurisy. Tala P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:294-8, 1968
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35-1968. New Eng J Med 281:492-9, 28 Aug 69
[Study on experimental osteomyelitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus, with special reference to its pathology and the process of bacterial proliferation] Hayashi I. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:935-49, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Effect of staphylococcic septicemia on the cerebral blood vessels in children] Michalowicz R, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:165-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Changes in the palatine tonsils and intrathoracic lymph nodes in infection of animals through the lympholarngeal ring] Al'tman EM. Arkh Pat 28:58-61, 1966 (Rus)
[An experimental study of mixed staphylococcal infection. I] Levina MN. Zh Mikrobiol 45:68-72, Dec 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in lymphatic flow caused by early acute bacterial inflammation. Aoki A, et al. Surg Forum 19:69-71, 1968
[On changes in capillary permeability in experimental infectious inflammation in rabbits] Shchegel' SM. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:61-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Incomplete phagocytosis of microbes as a consequence of macrophage lysosome insufficiency] Braude AI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:81-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Phagocytosis of polyresistant and antibiotic-sensitive staphylococci by cells from a macrophage culture in vitro] Temper RM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:93-7, May 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Staphylococcal interference studies. Bennett JV, et al. Amer J Epidem 88:410-21, Nov 68
A substance obtained from a staphylococcus which rapidly enhances resistance to viral and bacterial infections. II. Its effect in the peritoneal cavity of mice and on the local cellular response to cerebral infection. Florman AL, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:97-107, 1967
Gray VC: Chemoprophylaxis of postoperative infection: cephalothin versus penicillin G. Bernard HR, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:388-90, Sep 69
Nonspecific enhancement of host factors in resistance to staphylococcal disease. Florman AL. Bull NY Acad Med 44:1195-201, Oct 68
Staphylococcus vaccines. Greenberg L. Bull NY Acad Med 44:1222-6, Oct 68
Symposium on nonchemotherapeutic approaches to control of staphylococcal infection. General discussion. Bull NY Acad Med 44:1227-36, Oct 68
The induction of prolonged resistance against a lethal staphylococcic infection in mice with a single injection of an emulsified lipopolysaccharide. Prigal SJ. J Allerg 44:176-88, Sep 69
Staphylococcal infections. Reeve AM. J Iowa Med Soc 59:66, Jan 69
Protection of mice against infection by Staphylococcus aureus. Hill MJ. J Med Microbiol 2:1-7, Feb 69
Bacteriology of earphone contamination. Talbott RE. J Speech Hearing Res 12:326-9, Jun 69
Studies in management of the contaminated wound. I. Technique of closure of such wounds together with a note on a reproducible experimental model. Edlich RF, et al. J Surg Res 8:585-92, Dec 68
A nine year review of routine cord and nasal swabs. Short DP. New Zeal Med J 69:21-4, Jan 69
[On the problem of hospital infections] Kayser FH, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:633-7, 27 Apr 68 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[On the eye care of newborn infants with reference to the increased staphylococcal danger] Aranyi S, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1745-9, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Therapy and prevention of infections in burned patients] Barisoni D, et al. Chir Ital 19:883-904, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The phenomenon of bacterial interference. Recent experimental studies and possible clinical applications] Vullo C. Minerva Pediat 19:1803-5, 6 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Use of liquid bactericidal soap for the control of staphylococci in maternity hospitals] Odinets EE, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:77-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Use of hexachlorophene for the prevention of staphylococcal infection in newborns] Odinets EE, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:54-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Prevention of the pathogenic staphylococcus carrier state amongst parturients] Vashkov VI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:76-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Ultraviolet irradiation as a metod of controlling staphylococcal infections in the surgical ward] Gerasimenko NI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:16-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the prevention of staphylococcal diseases in puerperal women and their children] Astakhov II. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:72-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A study of the efficacy of immunization of pregnant women with staphylococcal toxoid for the prevention of staphylococcal infections in infants] Valkovtsy AA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:87, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Prevention of diseases of newborn infants and puerperal women by immunization with sorbed staphylococcal anatoxin] Vygodchikov GV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:70-2, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the prevention of staphylococcal infection in a maternity home] Zuikova AI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:87-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On sanitation of the staphylococcus carrier state] Grigorian SM, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:78-83, 1967 (Rus)
[Various mechanisms of antistaphylococcal immunity during infection of mice with various strains of pathogenic staphylococci] Akatov AK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:122-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Protective effect of staphylococcal anatoxin in infection of animals with various strains of staphylococci] Akatov AK. Zh Mikrobiol 43:71-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the "dose--effect" relationship in immunization with staphylococcal toxoid] Akatov AK. Zh Mikrobiol 44:10-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of staphylococcal anatoxin in the prevention of postoperative suppurative complications in patients with congenital heart defects] Kraeva EL. Zh Mikrobiol 45:32-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[An experimental study of antimicrobial tissues on a model of pathogenic staphylococci] Piotkina NS. Zh Mikrobiol 44:126-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the control of staphylococci in maternity hospitals by using bactericidal soaps] Vashkov VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:134-40, Feb 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Empyema in childhood followed roentgenographically: decortication seldom needed. Smith PL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:114-7, May 69
Roentgenogram of the month. Fever, chest pain, parasternal swelling and anterior mediastinal mass. Bartsch P. Dis Chest 55:509-10, Jun 69
[Roentgenotopic characteristics of staphylococcal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pneumopleural changes in young children] Ius'ko SM, et al. Pediatriia 46:61-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Intrascleral implants after evisceration for staphylomatous eyes. Preliminary report. Shoukry I, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:311+, 1966
Use of bilateral axilliofemoral bypass prosthesis for the management of infected aortic bifurcation grafts: report of a case with extended follow-up. Urdaneta LF, et al. Surgery 65:753-6, May 69

THERAPY

Bacterial interference treatment of recurrent furunculosis. 2. Demonstration of the relationship of strain to pathogenicity. Strauss WG, et al. JAMA 208:861-3, 5 May 69
[Staphylococcal necrosis cured with a staphylococcal phage lysate] Vymola F, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:377-83, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The phenomenon of bacterial interference. Recent experimental studies and possible clinical applications] Vullo C. Minerva Pediat 19:1803-5, 6 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Puerperal mastitis and its treatment] Jinnai D, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:401-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Staphylococcal infection in surgery (diagnosis and treatment)] Svetovidova VM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:24-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of treating chronic purulent inflammations of the middle ear of staphylococcal etiology] Barulina NV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:43-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Incidence of udder infections arising at various stages of lactation of cows. Munch-Petersen E. Aust Vet J 44:543-9, Dec 68
Observations of systemic and localized infection associated with the isolation of staphylococcus in chickens in North Carolina. Sahu SP, et al. Avian Dis 13:684-9, Aug 69
The effects of different bacterial infections causing mastitis on the yield and quality of cow's milk. King JO. Brit Vet J 125:57-62, Feb 69
Staphylococcal apocrine gland infections in the dog (canine hidradenitis suppurativa). Schwartzman RM, et al. Brit Vet J 125:121-7, Mar 69
Cloxacillin mastitis ointment in the treatment of bovine mastitis. Dodds JS, et al. Canad Vet J 10:188-90, Jul 69
Exudative epidermitis in pigs. Treatment trials. L'Ecuyer C, et al. Canad Vet J 10:227-34, Sep 69
Relationship of hygiene, milking machine function, and intramammary therapy to udder disease. McDonald JS. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:903-14, 15 Sep 69
Epizootiology of mastitis due to staphylococcus aureus. Newbould FH. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1683-7, 15 Dec 68
Airborne staphylococcic contamintion in experimental procedures on laboratory animals. Buhles WC Jr. Lab Anim Care 19:465-9, Aug 69
Suppurative lesions in the carcasses, viscera and joints of dairy cattle. Elliott RE, et al. New Zeal Vet J 17:108-10, Jun 69
Survey observations on ovine mastitis in New Zealand stud Romney flocks. 2. The bacteriology of ovine mastitis. Quinlivan TD. New Zeal Vet J 16:153-60, Oct-Nov 68
Clinical observations on the rôle of urinary infection in the aetiology of canine urolithiasis. Goulden BE. Vet Rec 83:509-14, 16 Nov 68
Zoonoses in Britain: some present and potential hazards to man. Skin diseases. Thomsett LR. Vet Rec 83:Suppl 15:x-xi, 14 Sep 68
Studies on staphylococcosis in chickens. II. Pathogenicity of staphylococcus aureus of chicken origin for various experimental animals. Kuramasu S, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:640-8, Aug 68
[Staphylococcus infections from the viewpoint of the udder health service] Brodauf H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:85-90, 15 Feb 64 (Ger)
[Gallimycin for therapy and prophylaxis of some diseases or the rock partridge in Bulgaria] Gabraschanski P. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:479-82, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Occurrence of infectious synovitis (Mycoplasma synoviae infection) complicated by Staphylococcus aureus in chickens in northern Germany] Hinz KH, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:120-3 concl, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Occurrence of infectious synovitis (Mycoplasma synoviae infection) complicated by Staphylococcus aureus in chickens in North Germany] Hinz KH, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:88-93 contd, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The diagnostic and food hygienic importance of Staphylococcus aureus in cow's milk] Terplan G, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:217-21, 11 May 69 (Ger)
[Staphylococcal intoxication of young sucking whelps] Seffner W. Mh Veterinaermed 23:59-61, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Staphylococcal mastitis in Austria] Glawischnig E, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:792-7, 1968 (Ger)

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PHAGES (B4)

Phage lysis of Staphylococcus aureus exposed to acridine orange. Weiss DL, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:379-83, Mar 69
Solubilization of phage receptor substances from cell walls of Staphylococcus aureus (strain Ceopenhagen) by cell wall lytic enzymes. Murayama Y, et al. Biken J 11:269-91, Dec 68
Use of bacteriophage-resistant mutants to study the nature of the bacteriophage receptor site of Staphylococcus aureus. Chatterjee AN. J Bact 98:519-27, May 69
Homogeneity in a Staphylococcus aureus transducing fragment. Pattee PA, et al. J Virol 2:652-4, Jun 68
Transfection of lysostaphin-treated cells of Staphylococcus aureus. Riggs HG Jr, et al. J Virol 3:33-7, Jan 69
Recombinants of a defective lysogen of staphylococcal strains. Wentworth BB, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:299-307, Sep 68
[Treatment of recurrent inflammation of Bartholin's gland with staphylococcal lysate] Buda J, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:669-72, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Variation of phage type in a strain of Staphylococcus pyogenes cultured in the digestive tract of axenic (germ-free) rats] Duval-Iflah Y. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:210-2, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Kinetic study of the bacteriolysis of Staphylococcus aureus Twort by its homologous phage] German A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1333-6, 14 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Mathematical model of the bacteriolysis of Staphylococcus aureus Twort by its homologous phage] Painvin PM. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1421-4, 21 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Staphylococcal necrosis cured with a staphylococcal phage lysate] Vymola F, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:377-83, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Studies of staphylococcus prophage. 3. Induction of tetracycline tolerance by prophage for staphylococcus and various chabges in bacterial characteristics] Uno S. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1037-49, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Inactivation of bacteriophage 55 by cell walls and teichoic acid of homologous strain of Staphylococcus aureus] Zak C. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:17-24, 1969 (Pol)
[Cross adsorption and inactivation of staphylococcal bacteriophages. Activity of aqueous extracts from staphylococcal cells] Zak C. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:9-16, 1969 (Pol)
[Rational method of phage typing of bacteria] Emel'ianov PI, et al. Lab Delo 2:120-1, 1969 (Rus)
[A study of the correlation between various signs of pathogenic staphylococci. II. On the relationship between phage type of various strains and their biologic properties] Akatov AK. Zh Mikrobiol 45:150-1, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Staphylococcal phage typing in Gor'ki] Belinskiĭ VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:149, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Various properties of staphylococci isolated from patients with enterocolitis] Kulikova-Gerasimova EA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:137, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of staphylococcal bacteriocins and phages on diphtheria bacteria] Leonova GV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:143-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics and phage flora of staphylococci isolated from various groups of the population] Mel'nikova TP. Zh Mikrobiol 44:142, May 67 (Rus)
[Results of the phage typing of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from carriers at an industrial establishment] Patiĭ RG. Zh Mikrobiol 43:126-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Pphage typing of staphylococci isolated from cows ill with mastitis] Petrushina LI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:128-33, May 67 (Rus)
[Phage spectrum of staphylococci isolated from various sources] Veselov AIa. Zh Mikrobiol 44:57-60, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Phage typing of staphylococci isolated from patients and normal subjects] Zabalueva TS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:126-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Lysogenic conversion of toxin formation in diphtheria bacteria under the effect of staphylococcal and diphtheria phages] Stratienko LM. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:513-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)
[On variability of the Hofman bacillus under the effect of staphylococcal and diphtheria phages] Stratienko LM. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:38-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and properties of four bacteriophages lysing Staphylococcus aureus isolated from dogs. Meekins WE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:917-21, Jun 69
[Morphologic studies on staphylococcal typing phages] Frank H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:729-32, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Serological grouping of staphylococcal typing phages] Bonin W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:371-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[First experience with the classification of staphylococcal phages of animal origin] Rozaskino F, et al. Vop Virus 12:99-101, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mercury resistance of Staphylococcus pyogenes isolated from different sources of a hospital: its relationship to phage types and antibiogram. Chatterjee BD, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:395-401, Apr 68
Inactivation of the phages of Staphylococcus aureus by hydroxylamine. Pillich J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:299-305, 29 Nov 68
[Study of the mutagenic action of nalidixic acid on the Twort phage of Staphylococcus] German A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1827-9, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Relative rates of lysis of staphylococcal cell walls by lytic enzymes from various bacteriophage types. Schuytema EC, et al. J Bact 98:920-3, Jun 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The multiplication of staphylococcal phages in nonpermissive hosts. Wentworth BB, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:309-16, Sep 68
[Methods of obtaining and preserving type staphylococcal phages] Diachenko IuV, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:274-5, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The relationship between the phage types of pathogenic staphylococci and the lytic spectra acting upon them and inducing endogenous phages (on the problem of so-called antiphage immunity)] Paderina EM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:112-6, Jul 66 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies of staphylococcus prophage. 1. Basic study of tranduction of prophage in staphylococcus] Uno S. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1019-26, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies of staphylococcus prophage. II. Relationship between prophage types, phage types and drug resistance] Uno S. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1027-36, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Antibiotic sensitivity and phage type of staphylococci isolated from the University Hospital of Hokkaido during 1966] Okuhira N, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:638-42, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Purification and conservation of Staphylococcus aureus' phages] Carneiro JJ. Rev Brasil Med 24:109-12, Feb 67 (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

[On one of the features of the bacteriophagia of staphylococci] Katsitadze GK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:65-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Changes in staphylococci in artificial lysogenization and delysogenization] Paderina EM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:125-9, May 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of heavy water on the rate of staphylophage inactivation at room temperature] Popov IuB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:106-8, 1968 (Rus)

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA see

PNEUMONIA, STAPHYLOCOCCAL (C1, C5)

STAPHYLOCOCCAL TOXOID (D12)

Some properties of staphylococcal alpha-toxoid. Bernheimer AW, et al. J Bact 96:1429-30, Oct 68
Effect of formaldehyde on the immunogenicity of staphylococcal enterotoxin B for Macaca mulatta. Silverman SJ, et al. J Bact 98:443-6, May 69
Effect of formaldehyde on the immunochemical and biological activity of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Silverman SJ, et al. J Bact 98:437-42, May 69
[Staphylococcus anatoxin. Interference of various bacterial extracts on the hemolytic reaction] Beys-L'hoest B. J Pharm Belg 23:587-600, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The antibody reactivity against staphyloanatoxin in skin allergies in childhood] Rehák A, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:239-42, 1968 (Ger)
[An attempt at treatment of staphylococcus-carriers by active immunization] Aranyi S, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1007-8, 4 May 69 (Hun)
[Studies of local immunity by staphylococcal toxin. 3. Skin reactions and the activities of the antibodies at subcutaneous injection of staphylococcal toxin in rabbits treated with anti-rabbit-lymphatic tissue

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

serum or trypan blue] Masaka K.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:930-8, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on local immunity by staphylococcal toxin. II. Skin reactions and the activities of the antibodies at injection of staphylococcal toxin in rabbits immunized with staphylococcal toxoid] Masaka K.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:922-9, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Gamma-globulin from the plasma of donors actively immunized with staphylococcus anatoxin] Golosova TV, et al. Probl Gemat 14:51-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[[Stimulation test with staphylococcal anatoxin] Copaitich T, et al. G Mal Infett 19:473-4, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Experimental study of the "dose--effect" relationship in immunization with staphylococcal toxoid] Akatov AK. Zh Mikrobiol 44:10-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A comparative study of various schemes for using staphylococcal anatoxin] Balaian LB.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:150-1, Jul 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of amino acids and peptides on alpha-toxin production by Staphylococcus aureus] Takahashi Y.
Jap J Bact 23:708-14, Oct 68 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Study of the immunogenic properties of highly purified staphylococcal anatoxin. Akatov AK, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:306-14, 1968

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Brain bioelectrical activity in staphylococcal alpha-hemolysin intoxication. Edelwejn Z, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:133-45, Sep 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Some problems in treatment of purulent surgical infection in children. (Combined use of antibiotics, pyrimidine derivatives and Staphylococcal anatoxin)] Bilich GL, et al. Antibiotiki 14:549-53, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The use of staphylococcal anatoxin in the surgery of chronic suppurative diseases of the lungs] Shmerel'son MB, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:85-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the therapy of acute and chronic furunculosis] Levina AA, et al.
Sovet Med 30:132-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of multiform exudative erythema with staphylococcal antitoxin] Baĭkova RA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:86-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of treating chronic purulent inflammations of the middle ear of staphylococcal etiology] Barulina NV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolarin 29:43-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the prevention of staphylococcal diseases in puerperal women and their children] Astakhov II.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:72-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Prevention of diseases of newborn infants and puerperal women by immunization with sorbed staphylococcal anatoxin] Vygodchikov GV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:70-2, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The comparative immunologic effectiveness of staphylococcal anatoxin and vaccines] Akatov AK.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:140-1, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Various mechanisms of antistaphylococcal immunity during infection of mice with various strains of pathogenic staphylococci] Akatov AK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:122-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the interaction of the body's specific and non-specific defense factors in the process of active immunization with staphylococcal anatoxin] Anikina TP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:112-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of staphylococcal anatoxin in the prevention of postoperative suppurative complications in patients with congenital heart defects] Kraeva EL.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:32-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Appearance of antitoxic immunity in animals following infection with strains of staphylococci of various pathogenicity] Maĭrova GF.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:137, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Immunologic indices in children with staphylococcal diseases of the intestines treated with staphylococcal toxoid] Zakarian LM.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:50-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

STAPHYLOCOCCAL VACCINES (D12)

Staphylococcus vaccines. Greenberg L.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:1222-6, Oct 68
Mixed equine bacterins. Phillips CE.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:432, 15 Jul 69
Local immunity on the mammary gland following the infusion of a staphylococcal cell-toxoid vaccine. Outteridge PM, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:416-23, Sep 68
[Hypersensitivity reaction to staphylococcus in asthma in children] Gaudier B, et al.
Pediatrie 22:293-300, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[An attempt at treatment of staphylococcus-carriers by active immunization] Aranyi S, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1007-8, 4 May 69 (Hun)
[A study of the efficacy of immunization of pregnant women with staphylococcal toxoid for the prevention of staphylococcal infections in infants] Valkovtsy AA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:87, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the prevention of staphylococcal infection in a maternity home] Zuĭkova AI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:87-8, Feb 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibody response to Staphylococcus aureus in rabbits: sequence of immunoglobulin synthesis and its correlation with passive protection in mice. Yoshida K, et al. J Bact 96:1540-5, Nov 68
[Hypersensitivity and antibody response in patients with furunculosis] Malota H, et al.
Cesk Epidem 18:218-23, Jul 69 (Cze)
[On the problem of the treatment of psoriasis] Glukhen'kiĭ TT.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:78-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Autovaccination] Gorgiev TB.
Vrach Delo 12:56-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The comparative immunologic effectiveness of staphylococcal anatoxin and vaccines] Akatov AK.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:140-1, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Various mechanisms of antistaphylococcal immunity during infection of mice with various strains of pathogenic staphylococci] Akatov AK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:122-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

STAPHYLOCOCCUS (B3)

Characterization and partial purification of staphylococcal delta-lysin. Hallander HO.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:586-600, 1968
A selective neutrophil dysfunction syndrome: impaired killing of staphylococci. Davis WC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:1237-43, Dec 68
Factors affecting the persistence of Staphylococcus aureus on fabrics. Wilkoff LJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:268-74, Feb 69
A substance obtained from a staphylococcus which rapidly enhances resistance to viral and bacterial infections. II. Its effect in the peritoneal cavity of mice and on the local cellular response to cerebral infection. Florman AL, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:97-107, 1967
Purification and properties of staphylococcin A. Lachowicz T, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:855-63, 1968
Purification, properties and mechanism of action of a staphyloiytic enzyme produced by Aeromonas hydrophila. Coles NW, et al. Biochem J 111:7-15, Jan 69
The purification and properties of two staphyloiytic enzymes from Streptomyces griseus. Ward JB, et al.
Biochem J 106:69-76, Jan 68
Staphylococcal enterotoxin C. II. Some physical, immunological, and toxic properties. Borja CR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:75-9, Jan 69
Staphylococcal enterotoxin C. I. Phenolic hydroxyl ionization. Borja CR.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:71-5, Jan 69
Chemical modification of amino groups in staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Chu FS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2890-6, Jul 69
Structures of the cell wall peptidoglycans of Staphylococcus epidermidis Texas 26 and Staphylococcus aureus Copenhagen. II. Structure of neutral and basic peptides from hydrolysis with the Myxobacter al-1 peptidase. Tipper DJ.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2192-202, May 69
Structures of the cell wall peptidoglycans of Staphylococcus epidermidis Texas 26 and Staphylococcus aureus Copenhagen. I. Chain length and average sequence of cross-bridge peptides. Tipper DJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2183-92, May 69
A method for preparing small quantities of 14C-labeled staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Bowden JP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:150-2, 10 Sep 68
Studies on extracellular proteins from Staphylococcus aureus. 3. Investigations on the heterogeneity of hyaluronate lyase using the method of isoelectric focusing. Vesterberg O.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:218-27, 21 Oct 68
Studies on extracellular proteins from Staphylococcus aureus. IV. Separation of alpha-toxin by isoelectric focusing. Wadström T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:228-42, 21 Oct 68
Ultrastructural changes in neutrophils treated with staphylococcal alpha toxin. Maheswaran SK, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:128-9, Jan 69
Effect of the uptake of staphylococci on the ingestion of glutaraldehyde-treated red cells attached to macrophages. Rabinovitch M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 52:373-9, Oct 68
Binding of aluminium ions by Staphylococcus aureus 893. Bradley TJ, et al. Experientia 24:1175-6, 15 Nov 68
Extraction of crystal violet-iodine complex from Gram positive bacteria by different solvents and its implication on Gram differentiation. Basu PS, et al.
Histochemie 14:221-9, 1968
Thermally induced changes in the physical properties of Staphylococcus aureus. Allwood MC, et al.
J Appl Bact 32:68-78, Mar 69
Growth and metabolic activities of heat treated Staphylococcus aureus. Allwood MC, et al.
J Appl Bact 32:79-85, Mar 69
Biochemical characterization of lysine auxotrophs of Staphylococcus aureus. Barnes IJ, et al.
J Bact 99:169-74, Jul 69
Vital staining of Mycoplasma and L-forms with Chlorazol Black E. Berliner MD, et al.
J Bact 99:1-7, Jul 69
Inhibition of fibrinogen reaction by polysaccharide of encapsulated Staphylococcus aureus. Blackstock R, et al. J Bact 96:799-803, Sep 68
Use of bacteriophage-resistant mutants to study the nature of the bacteriophage receptor site of Staphylococcus aureus. Chatterjee AN.
J Bact 98:519-27, May 69
Demonstration of a bactericidal substance against beta-hemolytic streptococci in supernatant fluids of staphylococcal cultures. Dajani AS, et al.
J Bact 97:985-91, Mar 69
Extrachromosomal control of methicillin resistance and toxin production in Staphylococcus aureus. Dornbusch K, et al. J Bact 98:351-8, May 69
Properties of purified staphylococcal beta-hemolysin. Gow JA, et al. J Bact 97:1026-32, Mar 69
Purification of staphylocidal beta-lysin from rabbit serum. Johnson FB, et al. J Bact 96:589-95, Sep 68
Naturally occurring penicillinase plasmids in Staphylococcus aureus. Peyru G, et al.
J Bact 98:215-21, Apr 69
Streptomycin suppression of plasmid-linked mutations in Staphylococcus aureus. Peyru G, et al.
J Bact 96:1863-6, Nov 68
Relative rates of lysis of staphylococcal cell walls by lytic enzymes from various bacteriophage types. Schuytema EC, et al. J Bact 98:920-3, Jun 69
Wild-type strain of Staphylococcus aureus containing two genetic linkage groups for penicillinase production. Sweeney HM, et al. J Bact 96:920-4, Oct 68
Mechanism of autolysis of isolated cell walls of Staphylococcus aureus. Tipper DJ.
J Bact 97:837-47, Feb 69
Isolation and partial characterization of a staphylococcal leukocyte cytotaxin. Walker WS, et al.
J Bact 97:1005-8, Mar 69
Inhibition of leukocyte migration by a staphylococcal factor. Weksler BB, et al. J Bact 98:1030-5, Jun 69
Kinetics of induction and purification of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase from chloramphenicol-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Winsheil E, et al. J Bact 96:1248-57, Jun 68
Cross-linking of aminotyrosyl residues in the active site of staphylococcal nuclease. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:406-12, 25 Jan 69
Observations on intergeric transformation between staphylococci and streptococci. Dobrzański WT, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:187-96, Sep 68
An alternative method of phage-typing Staphylococcus aureus. Pether JV. J Hyg (Camb) 66:605-23, Dec 68
Injury of rat peritoneal mast cells in vivo by staphylococcal alpha hemolysin and leukocidin. Kwarecki K, et al. J Infect Dis 118:360-4, Oct 68
Release of histamine and lysosomal enzymes by human leukocytes during phagocytosis of staphylococci. Crowder JG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:436-44, Sep 69
Transfection of lysostaphin-treated cells of Staphylococcus aureus. Riggs HG Jr, et al.
J Virol 3:33-7, Jan 69
Recombinants of a defective lysogen of staphylococcal strains. Wentworth BB, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:299-307, Sep 68
The action of staphylococcal alpha toxin and the venom from Bitis gabonica on rat stomach strip. Masek K, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:1011-5, 1966
A new type in experimental intraperitoneal infection of staphylococci in mice. Shimizu T, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:8-15, Spring 68
A radioimmunoassay using cellulose-bound antibodies and its application to staphylococcal-alpha-toxin. Habermann E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:216-7, 1969
Assay of staphylococcal enterotoxin B by latex agglutination. Salomon LL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:539-42, Nov 68
Menaphthone-requiring mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Sasarman A, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:333-9, Dec 68
Morphological observations on phagocytosing human and guinea-pig polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Rossi F, et al. Sperimentale 117:63-111, Mar-Apr 67
Action of staphylococcal alpha toxin on arterial smooth muscle. Svihovec J, et al. Toxicon 4:269-74, Feb 67
Changes in biological properties of Staphylococcus aureus accompanying tetracycline resistance. Barlogova S, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:253-6, 1967
Localization of various biological activities of Staphylococcus aureus (Wood strain) in sub-cellular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fractions. Popovici M, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:10-21, Jul 68
[Apropos of thermoresistance of S. aureus in oil] Thuillot ML, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:153-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Use of the phenomenon of alternate lysis of Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus (Twort) for the study of antiviral substances] German A, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:783-96, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Investigations concerning bacteriocins in bacteria of the genus Staphylococcus] Popovici M, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:125-34, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Biochemical complementation of the NcF- mutants of Bacillus subtilis and Staphylococcus aureus] Sásárman A, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:455-62, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Staphylococcal delta-hemolysin G. Action on erythrocytes and their stroma, on bacterial spheroplasts and on egg yolk] Kayser A.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1797-808, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Kinetic study of the bacteriolysis of Staphylococcus aureus Twort by its homologous phage] German A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1333-6, 14 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Mathematical model of the bacteriolysis of Staphylococcus aureus Twort by its homologous phage] Painvin PM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1421-4, 21 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Precipitating auto-antibodies in rabbits injected with killed bacteria] Linz R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:302-4, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the action mechanism of staphylotoxin] Mašek K, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:456, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of the mechanism of action of staphylotoxin] Mašek K, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:456, 1967 (Fre)
[Does staphylococcal allergy exist?] Gaudier B, et al.
Lille Med 12:467-70, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Development of poliomyelitis virus in Staphylococcus aureus cells] Dima VF.
Rev Canad Biol 28:95-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Study on the role played by Staphylococcus in asthma in children] Leiong M, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 7:219-25, Oct-Nov 67 (Fre)
[Contribution on the determination of staphylococcus enterotoxin. II. On the effect of staphylococcus enterotoxin on nematodes] Stojanow I, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:609-13, 1967 (Ger)
[On the ecology of Staphylococcus aureus on the surface of the human skin. V. Staphylococcus aureus, artificially inoculated upon the skin surface after extraction with ether, of patients with dermatoses and during oral administration of antibiotics] Müller E. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:376-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Genetic transformation in Staphylococcus aureus] Markov KI, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1227-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Bacterial hospitalism occurrence in the light of new knowledge in the field of bacterial genetics] Lebek G.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:42-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the resistance problem in methicillin-resistant staphylococci] Bruns W.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:98-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Solid-phase radioimmunoassay and blood level of staphylococcal alpha-toxin] Habermann E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:165-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Additional studies on the relationship between ionizing rays and the effect of staphylotoxin. 3] Chudomel V, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:478-83, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on staphylococcal fibrinolysin] Hentschel G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:193-201, Mar 68 (Ger)
[An attempt at treatment of staphylococcus-carriers by active immunization] Aranyi S, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1007-8, 4 May 69 (Hun)
[Further observations on Micrococcus viscidus (Castellani 1928), Staphylococcus violagabrillae (Castellani 1955 and Staphylococcus mucoruber (Castellani 1964)] Mungelluzzi C.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:267-86, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Research on the distribution of carrier of staphylococci among workers engaged in the food industries] Ricciardi G.
Ig Mod 60:719-35, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The phenomenon of bacterial interference. Recent experimental studies and possible clinical applications] Vullo C.
Minerva Pediat 19:1803-5, 6 Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the agglutinating activity of the basic polypeptides extracted from the placenta] Bonzani A, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:177-80, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Studies on staphylococcal allergy. 2. Experimental nephritis caused by hemolytic Staphylococcus] Sakamoto T. Jap J Allerg 17:366-72, May 68 (Jap)
[Pyogenic (non-specific) bone infections. Bacteriological survey] Lystad A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:330-3, 1 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Staphylococcus aureus carrier state among workers of a staphylococcal laboratory] Podhajska A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1594-6, 14 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Staphylococcal enterotoxin. I. Production of enterotoxin B in various media] Burbianka M.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:55-62, 1969 (Pol)
[Apparatus for phage typing of staphylococci] Petrushina LI. Lab Delo 2:122-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Contents of staphylococcal antitoxin in the blood of children of mothers with mastitis] Agronik EI.
Pediatriia 48:59-60, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Properties and phagotypes of staphylococci, isolated from feces of young children] Bus'gina NG.
Pediatriia 48:75-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A study of the correlation between various signs of pathogenic staphylococci. II. On the relationship between phage type of various strains and their biologic properties] Akatov AK.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:150-1, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Mixed food toxinfections caused by pathogenic staphylococci and proteus] Grabovskiĭ PM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:95-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of staphylococcal intoxication on the penetration of labeled tetanotoxin into muscles, nerves and brain] Kirilenko OA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:102-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the effect of staphylococcal bacteriocins and phages on diphtheria bacteria] Leonova GV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:143-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the bacteriostatic activity of enterococci with regard to staphylococci] Mashkov AV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:72-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the phage types of staphylococci] Paderina EM. Zh Mikrobiol 45:88-93, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of immunization with typhoid vaccine on various non-specific factors of immunity] Teplova SN.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:121-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Evaluation of antibiotic resistance due to the in vitro use of non-synergic antibiotic associations] Pérez-Ureña T.
Microbiol Esp 20:19-35, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Effect of the reduction of bacterial contamination of the air in hospital wards on the number of Staphylococcus aureus carriers] Escárzaga E, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 6:843-7, Sep-Oct 64 (Spa)
[On the procedure of phage-typing staphylococci] Varenko IuS.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:78-80, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Infrared spectra of staphylococcal strains] Vershigora AE. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:317-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Study of the possibility of conjugation in strains of Staphylococcus with different properties] Zatsepin NI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:545-50, 1968 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. VII. Physicochemical and immunological characterization. Forsgren A, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:466-80, 1969
Protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. 8. Production of protein A by bacterial and L-forms of S. aureus. Forsgren A. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:481-90, 1969
The components of the cell walls and extracellular slime of four strains of staphylococcus salivarius isolated from human dental plaque. Bowden GH.
Arch Oral Biol 14:685-97, Jun 69
The glycerol teichoic acid from walls of Staphylococcus epidermidis 12. Archibald AR, et al.
Biochem J 110:583-8, Dec 68
The glycerol teichoic acid of walls of Staphylococcus lactis 13. Archibald AR, et al.
Biochem J 110:543-57, Dec 68
The membrane teichoic acid of Staphylococcus lactis 13. Archibald AR, et al. Biochem J 110:559-63, Dec 68
Comparison of staphylococcal clumping factor and protein A. Blackstock R, et al. J Bact 96:855-6, Sep 68
Optical configuration of staphylococcal cell wall serine. Browder HP, et al. J Bact 96:1452-3, Oct 68
Gaschromatographic studies of microbial components. 3. Research on precursor of branched chain fatty acids of Staphylococcus aureus and Streptomyces lavenduulae. Ueta N, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:347-55, Oct 68
[Eczematogenic glycosaminopeptides of Staphylococcus aureus. Isolation, characterization and localization in the bacterial cell] Peter G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:139-45, 1968 (Ger)
[The amino acid sequence of the murein of Staphylococcus epidermidis (Winslow and Winslow) Evans, strain 66] Schleifer KH, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 62:198-206, 1968 (Ger)
[Staphylococcus aureus in the air of the obstetrical gynecologic clinic. I. Quantitative studies] Kryński S, et al. Ginek Pol 40:35-40, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Free amino acids of staphylococci] Tynecka Z.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:221-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Experiments in the study of the bacteriocinogenicity of staphylococci] Frolov BA.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:142, May 68 (Rus)
[Differentiation of the alpha- and delta-hemolysins of staphylococci in experiments with tannin treated erythrocytes] Rusakova EV.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:101-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A study of the properties of pathogenic staphylococci of various origins producing delta-toxin] Rusakova EV. Zh Mikrobiol 44:46-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The current concept on the nature and properties of staphylococcal sigma-toxin] Rusakova EV.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:77-80, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the question of the concentration and purification of staphylococcal delta-toxin] Rusakova EV.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:95-100, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Fractionation of protoplasts of Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Shul'ga AV.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:78-83, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Types of hemolysins and enterotoxins in staphylococci isolated from gastrointestinal illnesses in children] Zakarian LM. Zh Mikrobiol 44:56-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Antigenic structure of staphylococci. Pereira AT.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:487-99, 1965
Serologic and bacteriophage characterization of coagulase-positive and coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from carriers. Reiss J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:153-8, 1969
The characterization of a Micrococcus (Staphylococcus lactis) sp. 13 with an atypical teichoic acid in its wall. Davison AL. Biochem J 110:557-8, Dec 68
Taxonomy of some staphylococci and micrococci isolated from bovine teat canals and foremilks. Forbes D. J Appl Bact 31:426-35, Dec 68
Sensitivity to novobiocin and lysozyme in the classification of micrococcaceae. Jeffries L.
J Appl Bact 31:436-42, Dec 68
Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition in the taxonomy of Staphylococcus. Garrity FL, et al.
J Bact 97:557-60, Feb 69
Evidence for a multiplicity of capsular types among Staphylococcus aureus strains. Maverakis NH, et al.
J Bact 99:472-9, Aug 69
The classification of staphylococci from colonized ventriculo-atrial shunts. Holt R.
J Clin Path 22:475-82, Jul 69
Classification of Staphylococcus albus strains isolated from the urinary tract. Mitchell RG.
J Clin Path 21:93-6, Jan 68
Menaquinone determination in the taxonomy of micrococcaceae. Jeffries L, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:365-80, Dec 68
Microcolonies (G-variants) of Staphylococcus aureus. Quie PG. Yale J Biol Med 41:394-403, Apr 69
[Agglutination of Staphylococcus aureus with anti-Ahel agglutinin] Haferland W, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:201-3, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Serological grouping of staphylococcal typing phages] Bonin W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:371-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Serological typing of staphylococci from dogs] Hahn G, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:979-83, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Serological typing of staphylococci from cattle] Hahn G, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:794-801, 1968 (Ger)
[Isolation of phages for lysotyping of "bovine" staphylococci] Lorbacher H, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:555-63, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Practical application of the classification of Staphylococci prosposed by Baird-Parker] Faccini G, et al. Ig Mod 60:896-909, 1967 (Ita)
[Phage-typing of staphylococcal cultures and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Ribakova VV.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:42-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

Solubilization of phage receptor substances from cell walls of Staphylococcus aureus (strain Copenhagen) by cell wall lytic enzymes. Murayama Y, et al.
Biken J 11:269-91, Dec 68
Electron microscopic studies of Staphylococci by serial sections. Suganuma A.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:315-21, 1968
Fine structure of bacterial nucleus. Tanino T.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:76, 1969
Staphylococcal plasmids. Novick RP.
J Gen Microbiol 55:3, Mar 69
Action of lysates of leukocytic granules on staphylococcal cells walls. Shayegani MG.
J Infect Dis 118:402-10, Oct 68
Staphylococcal spheroplasts and L-colonies. 3. Induction by lysostaphin. Watanakunakorn C, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:67-74, Jan 69
[Chloramphenicol inducec changes in the ultrastructure of bacteria] Giesbrecht P, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:575-82, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of freeze etching and ultrathin sectioning methods on Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli] Breitfellner G, et al.
Mikroskopie 22:310-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Inactivation of bacteriophage 55 by cell walls and teichoic acid of homologous strain of Staphylococcus aureus] Zak C.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:17-24, 1969 (Pol)
[Changes of Staphylococcus ultrastructure under the action of antibiotics of the penicillin group and 6-aminopenicillanic acid] Kats LN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:95-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Relationship between resistance and inactivation of methicillin and oxacillin in Staphylococcus aureus.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rozgonyi F, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:253-60, 1968
Incidence and biological properties of methicillin and oxacillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains.
Rozgonyi F, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:245-52, 1968
The sensitivity to methicillin and penicillin of methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Siboni K, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:381-90, 1968
Antibiotic sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus and bacteriophage typability. Weiss DL, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:451-3, Oct 69
Comparison of the antibacterial activity of rifampicin and other antibiotics. McCabe WR, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 256:255-65, Oct 68
Decreased incidence of antibiotic resistance among Staphylococcus aureus. A study in a university hospital over a 9-year period. Bulger RJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:1099-108, Dec 68
Mode of action of the antibacterial compound dequalinium acetate. Hugo WB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:118-27, Jan 69
Staphylococcus aureus response to lysostaphin in some fermented foods. Metcalf RH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:63-7, Jan 69
Microbiological and pharmacological behavior of 7-chlorolincomycin. Meyers BR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:853-7, May 69
Effect of inoculum size on in vitro susceptibility testing with lincomycin. Shadomy S, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1663-8, Nov 68
Antibacterial activity of 2'-esters of erythromycin. Tardrew PL, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:159-65, Aug 69
Responses of staphylococci to androgens. Yotis W, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1512-7, Oct 68
The influence of the autonomic nervous system on phagocytosis. I. Changes caused by inhibition of the cholinergic system by means of methylatropine nitrate. Ladosz J.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:573-85, 1968
The antistaphylococcal activity of Rifampicin. Bais MG, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1285-7, Aug 69
Sterically hindered derivatives of homosulfanilamide. Burger A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1220-1, Sep 68
An agar disc method for testing the sensitivity of microorganisms to antibiotics. Yousef RT, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1563-5, Dec 67
Loss of the antibacterial action of skin after topical neomycin. Lacey RW. Brit J Derm 81:435-9, Jun 69
The antibacterial action of phenoxiodinin-5-ium chloride. Inniss WE.
Canad J Microbiol 14:949-56, Sep 68
Antibiotic resistance of glycine-resistant variants of Staphylococcus aureus. Parisi JT, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:811-2, Jul 68
Alteration in the multiplication of Staphylococcus aureus by enovid. Yotis WW, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:247-52, Mar 69
Electron microscopic study of the action of nafcillin on Staphylococcus aureus. Warren GH, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:356-61, 1968
Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus to 30 antibiotics. Zak C, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:7-21, 1969
Infection due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Report of an unusual case. McHenry MC, et al.
Cleveland Clin Quart 36:9-16, Jan 69
The dominance of methicillin-resistant staphylococci in a county hospital. Siboni K, et al.
Danish Med Bull 15:161-5, Aug 68
Antagonism of polymyxin B and kanamycin sulfate by Liquoid (sodium polyanetholsulfonate) in vitro. Traub WH. Experientia 25:206-7, 15 Feb 69
Methicillin resistance of Staphylococcus aureus. Mouton RP. Folia Med Neerl 12:45-8, 2 Dec 69
Disinfection of water by hydrogen peroxide. Yoshpe-Purer Y, et al. Health Lab Sci 5:233-8, Oct 68
Effect of certain metabolic inhibitors on the growth of parent and a pyrithiamine mutant Staphylococcus aureus. Sinha AK, et al.
Indian J Biochem 5:73-5, Jun 68
Sensitivity of penicillin resistant staphylococci to cephaloridine and other antibiotics. Chakrabarty AN, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:68-9, Jan 69
Mercury resistance of Staphylococcus pyogenes isolated from different sources of a hospital: its relationship to phage types and antibiogram. Chatterjee BD, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:395-401, Apr 68
Semisynthetic coumermycins. I. Preparation of 3-acyiamido-4-hydroxy-8-methyl-7-[3-O-(5-methyl-2-pyrrolylcarbonyl)noviosyloxy]coumarins. Keil JG, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:551-66, Sep 68
Combined effects of ampicillin and methicillin on cell wall morphology of a methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus. Maniar AC.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:248-52, Jun 69
Enduracidin, an inhibitor of cell wall synthesis. Tsuchiya K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:426-8, Jun 68
A note on penicillinase production and penicillin sensitivity of staphylococci in the disc test. Holt RJ.
J Appl Bact 31:194-9, Jun 68
Correlation between growth inhibition and the binding of various penicillins and cephalosporins to Staphylococcus aureus. Edwards JR, et al.
J Bact 99:459-62, Aug 69
Effect of penicillin on Staphylococcus aureus cultivated at high atmospheric pressure. Schlamm NA, et al. J Bact 96:327-8, Apr 69
Osmotic fragility and viability of lysostaphin-induced staphylococcal spheroplasts. Schuhardt VT, et al.
J Bact 96:734-7, Sep 68
Erythromycin-inducible resistance in Staphylococcus aureus: survey of antibiotic classes involved. Weisblum B, et al. J Bact 98:447-52, May 69
A screening test for the detection of methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Churcher GM.
J Clin Path 21:213-7, Mar 68
Antibiotic resistance of coagulase-negative staphylococci and micrococci. Corse J, et al.
J Clin Path 21:722-8, Nov 68
Sensitivity of penicillinase-forming strains of Staphylococcus aureus and of their penicillinase-negative variants to cephaloridine, cephalothin, methicillin, and benzylpenicillin. Hewitt JH, et al. J Clin Path 21:75-84, Jan 68
Resistance to cloxacillin among hospital staphylococci. Turner GC, et al. J Clin Path 20:870-4, Nov 67
Hydrogen peroxide formation by lactobacilli and its effect on Staphylococcus aureus. Dahiya RS, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:1068-72, Oct 68
Elimination by ethidium bromide of antibiotic resistance in enterobacteria and staphylococci. Bouanchaud DH, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:417-25, Dec 68
Effects of narcotics on Staphylococcus aureus. Gale EF.
J Gen Microbiol 55:8-9, Mar 69
Antimicrobial proteins isolated from the teat canal of the cow. Hibbitt KG, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:365-71, Jun 69
The effect of antimicrobial proteins on the fine structure of Staphylococcus aureus. MacMillan WG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:373-7, Jun 69
Statistical analysis of staphylococcal infection in hospital patients in relation to use of antibiotics and other factors. Voors AW, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 66:175-83, Jun 68
Disinfectant effect of chloroperacetic acids. Sita F, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:370-3, 1968
Gentamicin versus staphylococcus aureus. Hoeprich PD. J Infect Dis 119:391-2, Apr-May 69
Lysostaphin. Koening MG. J Infect Dis 119:101-2, Jan 69
Penicillin dipeptides. Felix AM, et al.
J Med Chem 11:929-33, Sep 68
Synthetic antibacterials. I. Nitrofuryivinyl-s-triazine derivatives. Nishigaki S, et al.
J Med Chem 12:39-42, Jan 69
Gentamicin: a correlation of tube dilution and disc sensitivity results. Nizami MR, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 60:373-5 passim, Sep 68
In vitro and in vivo sensitivity of staphylococci and selected bacteria to minocycline, tetracycline and doxycycline. Graber CD, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:197-200, Jun 69
Cheering news from the antibiotic front.
JAMA 208:1696, 2 Jun 69
Drug resistance of staphylococci. IX. Inducible resistance to macrolide antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus. Hashimoto H, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:321-7, Sep 68
Drug resistance of staphylococci. 8. Genetic properties of resistance to tetracycline in Staphylococcus aureus E169. Kasuga T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:269-73, Sep 68
Drug resistance of Staphylococci. X. Induction of chloramphenicol resistance by its derivatives. Mitsuhashi S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:177-80, Jun 69
Drug resistance of staphylococci. Foation of erythromycin-ribosome complex. Decrease in the formation of erythromycin-ribosome complex in erythromycin resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Saito T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:119-21, Mar 69
Methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Jensen K.
Lancet 2:1075, 16 Nov 68
Induction of penicillin susceptibility in hospital strains of penicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a new therapeutic pathway. Rawal BD.
Med J Aust 1:612-4, 22 Mar 69
Hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus, with particular reference to methicillin-resistant strains. Rountree PM, et al. Med J Aust 2:1163-8, 28 Dec 68
Sensitivity to spiramycin of thromycin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from clinical sources. Whelan JP, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1132-3, 31 May 69
The staphylococcus and methicillin resistance.
Med J Aust 2:1189-90, 28 Dec 68
Toxicity of open air to a variety of microorganisms. May KR, et al. Nature (London) 221:1146-7, 22 Mar 69
Changing staphylococci and staphylococcal infections. A ten-year study of bacteria and cases of bacteremia. Jessen O, et al. New Eng J Med 281:627-35, 18 Sep 69
Methicillin resistant Staphylococci. Bulger RJ.
Northwest Med 68:31-4, Jan 69
Effects of phenethyl alcohol on toxinogenic Staphylococcus aureus. Repentigny J de, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:285-95, Dec 68
Antibiotic-induced surface changes in microorganisms demonstrated by scanning electron microscopy. Greenwood D, et al. Science 163:1076-8, 7 Mar 69
[Contribution to the rational treatment of staphylococcal osteomyelitis with lincomycin] Vacek V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1505-14, 6 Dec 68 (Cze)
[Comparison of the disk and quantitative plate methods for the determination of sensitivity of pathogenic staphylococci to some antibiotics] Wagner V. Cesk Epidem 18:35-9, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Inhibitory effect of septonex on the development of resistance of Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus against neomycin] Smejkal F.
Cesk Farm 17:388-91, Oct 68 (Cze)
[The sensitivity of pathogenic staphylococci of human origin to two recent antibiotics: cephalotin and lincomycin] Fleurette J.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:673-80, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Sensitivity of pathogenic staphylococci to gentamicin, lincomycin and cephalothin] Teodorovici G, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:407-16, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Antibacterial activity in vitro of a new rifamycin: rifamide] Monnier J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:901-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Influencing of resistance of Staphylococci against penicillin by alkylpolyglycolether] Bruns W.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:462-9, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the sensitivity of staphylococci toward so-called anti-staphylococcal-antibiotics] Jedličková Z.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:706-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of Staphylococci and enterococci to staphylomycin with special consideration of urine-bacteria] Knoll KH.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1021-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Present resistance status of Staphylococcus aureus under specific consideration of the antibiotics virginycia, cephalothin and fusidic acid] Legler F.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1523-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Enzymatic modification of the effect of antibiotics] Ritzerfeld W.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:674-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the antibacterial effect of the lincomycin-tetracycline combination] Ritzerfeld W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:709-11, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Resistance to antibiotics of staphylococci of bovine origin from agricultural farms with intensive supervision of udders] Peter M.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:153-5, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Methicillin resistant staphylococci. Bacteriology, clinical picture and epidemiology] Kayser FH, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1933-7, 11 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Lysis pattern and antibiograms of staphylococci in septicemia] Matz K, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1448-53, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Increase in resistance to antibiotics in mastitis agents] Weigt U, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:617-22, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical aspects of cephalosporins. I. Bacteriological section] Breitfellner G.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:174-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Exacerbation of an experimental staphylococcal infection by pharmaceutic aids] Temperli M.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:488-515, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the differentiation of epidemic and non epidemic staphylococci. I. Effects of an alkylpolyglycol ether on the respiration and the penicillin resistence of staphylococci] Bruns W, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:54-67, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of the culture medium on the methicillin resistance of pathogenic staphylococcus] Kayser FH.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:287-99, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies with lysostaphin. I. Lysostaphin sensitivity of 355 strains of Staph. aureus of human origin] Pulverer G. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:40-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies with lysotaphin. II. Lysostaphin sensitivity of 230 strains of Staph. aureus of animal origin] Pulverer G. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:49-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Penicillin sensitivity of Staphylococcus] Hajós K, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:474-6, 2 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Sensitivity of L forms and Mycoplasma to various antibiotics] Pallanza R.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:855-60, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Antibacterial activity of N1-N1-diethyleneaminobiguanide-methyl-tetracycline in combination with other commonly used antibiotics] Donati G, et al.
Clin Ter 43:173-6, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of 233 Staphylococcus aureus isolated from patients at the medical clinic of Catania from 1960 to 1965] Guiisano G.
G Mal Infett 20:339-51, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Sensitivity to some antibacterial agents, of the microbial flora isolated from patients with infections of the urinary tract in the years 1964-1967] Diana L, et al. Ig Mod 61:292-315, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Studies of staphylococcus prophage. 3. Induction of tetracycline tolerance by prophage for staphylococcus and various chabges in bacterial characteristics] Uno S.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1037-49, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies of staphylococcus prophage. II. Relationship between prophage types, phage types and drug

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

resistance] Uno S.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1027-36, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Screening test on anti-cancer and anti-microbial actions. VI. On some derivatives of nitrogen-contained heterocyclic compounds. (6)] Koshinuma K, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:159-60, 1968 (Jap)
[Screening test on anti-cancer and anti-microbial actions. V. On some derivatives of nitrogen-contained heterocyclic compounds. (5)] Koshinuma K, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:157-9, 1968 (Jap)
[Oral antibiotics of the cephalosporin C group. Basic studies on cephachlorine] Nakazawa S, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 21:331-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical studies on penimepicycline] Ueda Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:96-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Bacteria isolated from the urine and their antibiotic sensitivity] Yoshioka H, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 21:260-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Mechanisms of action of enduracidin. 2. Inhibition of cell wall synthesis in Staphylococcus aureus] Takeuchi Y, et al. Jap J Bact 23:449-56, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Mechanisms of action of enduracidin. 1. Bactericidal and bacteriolytic action] Tsuchiya K, et al.
Jap J Bact 23:410-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Antibiotic sensitivity and phage type of staphylococci isolated from the University Hospital of Hokkaido during 1966] Okuhira N, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:638-42, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Antibiotics and drug-resistant bacteria] Mitsuhashi S.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:741-50, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the effect of semisynthetic penicillins on Staphylococcus aureus] Ganczarski A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:136-9, 27 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Changes in the sensitivity of 52-52A-80-81 complex of Staphylococcus aureus to antibiotics in 1960-1967] Kryński S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1000-2, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Studies on antibacterial effect of penicillin V, tetracycline and penimepicycline] Rogala D, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:442-4, 24 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus to the effect of 30 antibiotics in vitro] Zak C, et al.
Przegl Epidem 23:279-92, 1969 (Pol)
[Antibacterial substances in some species of the mushroom Basidiomycetes] Grzybowska J, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:395-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the effectiveness of liquid disinfectants used for disinfection and storage of medical instruments] Krzywicka H, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:255-60, 1969 (Pol)
[Biological aspects of staphylococci] Cucioreanu G, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:29-37, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Evolution of sensitivity to antibiotics in pathogenic staphylococci in a department of general surgery] Teodorovici G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:689-92, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Change in the sensitivity to antibiotics of pathogenic staphylococci, isolated in Tiflis during 1961-1966] Baskanchiladze GSh, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:831-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Change in sensitivity toward penicillin and penicillinase activity in cultures of Staphylococci after acquiring resistance toward ristomycin, sekazin and novobiocin in vitro] Brodinova NS.
Antibiotiki 13:716-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of surface-active agents on the resistance of Staphylococci to penicillin in vitro and in vivo] Elinov NP, et al. Antibiotiki 13:637-41, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Antiphage activity of streptothricins A, B, C, D and F] Germanova KI, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:137-40, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the complex formation of antibiotic-bases with heparin] Govorovich EA, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:129-32, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Residual activity of antibiotics of the penicillin and tetracycline groups during their administration in different concentrations to blood serum proteins] Grigor'eva VM. Antibiotiki 14:25-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Effect of the action of nalidixic acid on the submicroscopic structure of bacteria] Kats LN, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:841-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Comparative study of antistaphylococcal activity of oxacillin and cloxacillin in vitro] Rudzit EA, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:321-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the significance of the contact of the bacterial cell with antibiotics for the development of drug resistance of the tolerant type] Solov'ev VN, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:601-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the correlation between sensitivity to antibiotics and bacteriphages in staphylococci] Veselov AIa.
Antibiotiki 14:159-62, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of sensitivity to antibiotics of pathogenic staphylococci, isolated from different sources] Veselov AIa. Antibiotiki 14:67-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Multiple resistance of staphylococci, isolated from the patients] Voropaeva SD.
Antibiotiki 14:415-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Some regularities in development of resistance toward streptomycin in Staphylococci in the body of experimental animals] Voropaeva SD.
Antibiotiki 14:52-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity to antibiotics of staphylococci, isolated in city of Gor'kiu] Zabalueva TS, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:830-1, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Combination of antibiotics and gamma-globulin in staphylococcal infection of tissue culture] Zak AF.
Antibiotiki 14:325-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of streptomycin on the dynamics of multiplication of Staphylococci and their association with fungus Candida albicans] Zakarian LM, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:344-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of different methods of determination of the sensitivity of bacteria to antibiotics] Imshenetskaia VF.
Lab Delo 7:409-14, 1968 (Rus)
[Study of the individual sensitivity of microorganisms to cygerol] Osnos GM, et al.
Lab Delo 3:167-70, 1969 (Rus)
[Ways of spreading bacteria with multiple drug resistance in the surgical clinic (study of flora isolated from staff and patients)] Smolianskaia AZ, et al.
Lab Delo 5:293-5, 1969 (Rus)
[On the method of determination of sensitivity of Staphylococcus to sulfanilamide preparations] Vuniatova IM. Lab Delo 5:294-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The synthesis and antibacterial properties of certain quaternary ammonium compounds. I] Borisova NN, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:16-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Changes of Staphylococcus ultrastructure under the action of antibiotics of the penicillin group and 6-aminopenicillanic acid] Kats LN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:95-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A comparative assessment of the resistant of staphylococci to antibiotics, sulfanilamides and nitrofuranes] Zemskaia EA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:85-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the synergism and antagonism of the antibacterial action of certain eye drops] Parameĭ VT, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:52-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Degmin--an effective new disinfectant] Osipian VT, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:55-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Hexachlorophene treatment of carriers of pathogenic staphylococci in staff members of a maternity home] Vashkov VI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:60-2, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Materials to the study of new antistaphylococcal drugs] Chernomordik AB, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:93-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Solubility and bactericidal activity of 1,3-dichlorhydantoin, 1,3-dichlor-5-methylhydantoin and trichlorisocyanuric acid] Balykova LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:14-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Biological properties of microorganisms adapted to various antineoplastic chemotherapeutic preparations] Golubeva IM.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:103-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the bacteriocidal and bacteriostatic properties of various detergents] Koveshnikov AP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:30-2, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Bactericidal activity of acid asphalt with regard to various microorgamisms] Meĭbaliev TM.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:145, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Pathogenicity of staphylococci and their sensitivity to 2,4-dinitrophenol] Panysheva II.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:93-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The effect of furazolidone on the toxigenicity of pyogenic staphylococci] Sherishorina SI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:140-1, Jul 66 (Rus)
[A study of the bactericidal and sporocidal properties of aerosols of new disinfectants] Veselov MP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:83-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A change in the sensitivity of pyogenic staphylococci to antibiotics in the presence of labile globulins] Zel'manovich BM. Zh Mikrobiol 45:138-9, May 68 (Rus)
["In vitro" activity of 14 different antibodies on 64 strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Paraje MA de, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:265-7, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)
[Possibility of control of resistance to antibiotics of pathogenic staphylococci by the tincture of Myrtus communis leaves] Pochinok VIa, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:72-4, 1968 (Ukr)
[Antimicrobial effect of ether oils obtained from some edible fruits] Zelepukha SI.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:59-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Acquisition and regression of resistance to pristinamycin in Staphylococcus aureus] Cocuzza G, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 6:39-48, Mar 68 (Mul)
[In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity of staphylomycin] Del Piano M, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 5:178-97, Sep 67 (Mul)
[Antibacterial effect in vitro and in vivo of kitasamycin] Filadoro F, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 6:5-23, Mar 68 (Mul)
[Effect of tetracyclines, macrolide antibiotics, and sigmamycin on staphylococci in vitro] Betinová M.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:675-82, 1968 (Slo)
[Sensitivity of penicillin G resistant staphylococci to prostaphlin A and plostacin] Tasić B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:133-5, Mar 69 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Investigation on the enzymes and toxins of staphylococci. Activity of phosphatase on sugar phosphates, nucleotides and other esters. Tirunarayanan MO.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:125-38, 1969
Investigations on the enzymes and toxins of staphylococci. Studies on nuclease. Tirunarayanan MO, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:111-24, 1969
Investigations on the enzymes and toxins of staphylococci. Relations of pH to growth and production of enzymes. Tirunarayanan MO, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:274-86, 1968
Investigations on the enzymes and toxins of staphylococci. Separation of lipase from phosphatase and spectophotometric analysis of the "egg yolk reaction". Tirunarayanan MO, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:429-36, 1968
Investigations on the enzymes and toxins of staphylococci. Hydrolysis of triglycerides and other esters by lipase. Tirunarayanan MO, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:437-49, 1968
Dye-diffusion test for semiquantitative staphylocoagulase assay. Fung DY, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1608-9, Oct 68
Coagulase production by injured Staphylococcus aureus MF-31 during recovery. Pariza MW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:836-8, Jun 69
The action of staphylococcal nuclease on synthetic substrates. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2277-84, Jun 69
The role of coagulase in the defence of Staphylococcus aureus against phagocytosis. Cawdery M, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:408-12, Aug 69
The structural basis of the catalytic function of staphylococcal nuclease. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:172-200, Jun 68
Studies on the excretion of certain enzymes during the growth of a parent and a pyrithiamine requiring mutant of Staphylococcus aureus. Sinha AK, et al.
Enzymologia 35:296-302, 30 Nov 68
Phosphatase activity of coagulase-positive and coagulase-negative staphylococci and their correlation with pathogenicity. Choudhuri KK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:123-4, Apr 69
Electrophoretic characteristics of staphylococcal hyaluronate lyase. Abramson C, et al.
J Bact 97:715-8, Feb 69
Staphylococcal hyaluronate lyase: purification and characterization studies. Abramson C, et al.
J Bact 96:886-92, Oct 68
Exopenicillinase synthesis in Staphylococcus aureus. Coles NW, et al. J Bact 96:659-61, May 68
Phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus: its requirement for the accumulation and metabolism of galactosides. Hengstenberg W, et al.
J Bact 99:383-8, Aug 69
Gratuitous synthesis of beta-lactamase in Staphylococcus aureus. Leggate J, et al.
J Bact 96:2110-7, Dec 68
Staphylococcal acid phosphatase: extensive purification and characterization of the loosely bound enzyme. Malveaux FJ, et al. J Bact 97:1209-14, Mar 69
Staphylococcal acid phosphatase: preliminary physical and chemical characterization of the loosely bound enzyme. Malveaux FJ, et al. J Bact 97:1215-9, Mar 69
Lipolytic esterases in staphylococci. Saggers BA, et al.
J Bact 96:1006-10, Oct 68
Phospho-beta-glucosidases and beta-glucoside permeases in Streptococcus, Bacillus, and Staphylococcus. Schaefler S, et al.
J Bact 99:434-40, Aug 69
Affinity labeling of the active site of staphylococcal nuclease. Reactions with bromoacetylated substrate analogues. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4316-29, 25 Aug 69
The tyroxyl residues at the active site of staphylococcal nuclease. Modifications by tetranitromethane. Cuatrecasas P, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4767-98, 25 Sep 68
Staphylococcal nuclease (Foggi strain). I. Order of cyanogen bromide fragments and a "fourth" histidine residue. Cusumano CL, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4769-77, 25 Sep 68
Correlation between the antigenic and catalytic properties of staphylococcal nuclease. Fuchs S, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:943-50, 10 Feb 69
The large scale preparation of an extracellular nuclease of Staphylococcus aureus. Morávek L, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:497-9, 25 Jan 69
Ligand-induced resistance of staphylococcal nuclease and nuclease-T to proteolysis by subtilisin, alpha-chymotrypsin, and thermolysin. Taniuchi H, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4600-6, 10 Sep 69
Steps in the formation of active derivatives of staphylococcal nuclease during trypsin digestion. Taniuchi H, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4778-86, 25 Sep 68
Frequency of staphylococcal lysozyme production tested by plate method. Hawiger J.
J Clin Path 21:390-3, May 68
A short survey of the reliability of deoxyribonuclease as an adjunct in the determination of staphylococcal pathogenicity. Jarvis JD, et al.
J Med Lab Techn 26:131-3, Apr 69
Comparison of the chromosomal and extrachromosomal genetic determinants controlling staphylococcal penicillinase production. Sawai T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:531-3, Dec 68
Endocarditis caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci. Geraci JE, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:420-34, Jun 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chemical structure of bacterial penicillinases. Ambler RP, et al. Nature (London) 221:24-6, 5 Apr 69
Selective enzyme purification by affinity chromatography. Cuatrecasas P, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:636-43, Oct 68
Suppression of hydrogen exchange in staphylococcal nuclease by ligands. Schechter AN, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1478-85, Dec 68
A new and unique method for detecting bacterial deoxyribonuclease in the clinical laboratory. Wolf PL, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:83-6, Apr 69
[Comparative study in staphylococci of the production of a deoxyribonuclease with other tests of pathogenicity] Henri P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:444-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Serologic differentiation of staphylococcal nucleases] Scharmann W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1230-5, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Isolation, purification, crystallization and enzymatic chemical-properties of extracellular nuclease of Staphylococcus aureus] Uchida K. J Jap Biochem Soc 41:264-71, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Effect of penimepicycline on penicillinase production by penicillin-resistant staphylococci] Inahara H, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:36-40, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the extracellular enzymes of staphylococci. 2. Evaluation of a lipase test for the identification of pathogenic staphylococci] Aoyama I, et al. Jap J Bact 23:401-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the extracellular enzymes of staphylococci. 4. Identification of pathogenic staphylococci by means of the lysozyme activity test] Iwata K, et al. Jap J Bact 23:700-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the extracellular enzymes of staphylococci. 3. Conditions for determination of lysozyme activity for the identification of pathogenic staphylococci] Iwata K, et al. Jap J Bact 23:465-72, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Asparaginase activity of antibiotic-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Mikucki J, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:227-31, 1968 (Pol)
[Desoxyribonuclease in Staphylococci] Shapiro AV. Lab Delo 4:204-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Iodometric methods of qualitative determination of penicillinase] Shraer DP. Lab Delo 6:363-4, 1969 (Rus)
[On the use of human plasma for determination of the plasma coagulating capacity of pyogenic staphylococci] Zel'manovich BM, et al. Lab Delo 4:243-4, 1969 (Rus)
[On metabolism in Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus variants produced under different conditions of cultivation] Kuliash IuV. Mikrobiologiia 35:994-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[An electron microscopic study of adenosinetriphosphatase activity of Staphylococcus aureus] Kushnarev VM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:100-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Induction of protein synthesis in a microbial cell by foreign RNA] Vyshepan ED, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:1041-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Identification of a factor in the extracts of Staphylococcus albus which causes penicillinase formation in cells of Staphylococcus aureus] Vyshepan ED, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:281-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action of plasmocoagulase in some micro-organisms] Zaikina NA, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:603-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the connection between the arginase activity of staphylococci and various signs of pathogenicity] Akatov AK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:25-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[A comparative immunologic study of penicillinase extracted from various microorganisms] Chaĭkovskaia SM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:69-75, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the dehydrogenase activity of pathogenic and non-pathogenic staphylococci] Gadzhieva AD. Zh Mikrobiol 46:101-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Material from the study of staphylococcal hyaluronidase] Ivanova SP. Zh Mikrobiol 45:103-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Enzymes of staphylococcal pathogenicity. A comparative determination of the active enzymes of the pathogenicity of local strains of staphylococci] Kuznetsova LV. Zh Mikrobiol 44:130, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Enzymes of virulence of several pyogenic bacteria] Mel'nikov NI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:47-50, May 68 (Rus)
[Determination of DNA-ase activity in staphylococci] Mordvinova NB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:37-42, Oct 67 (Rus)
[DNA-ase activity of staphylococci] Panysheva II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:49-52, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Coagulase and lecithovitellase activity of staphylococci of various origin] Troiashkin AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:106-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action of plasmacoagulases of various microorganisms] Zaikina NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:58-62, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Staphylococcus nuclease activity and its connection with plasmocoagulating and hyaluronidase properties] Slabospitskaia AT, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:117-20, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Staphylococcus aureus MF31 on the top and cut surfaces of Southern custard pies. Preonas DL, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:68-75, Jul 69
Antibacterial substance in human serum against non-pathogenic staphylococcus. Kurokawa M. Bibl Haemat 29:1176-81, 1968
Correlation of virulence with growth rate in Staphylococcus aureus. Chesbro WR, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:723-9, Jul 69
Growth inhibition of a Staphylococcus aureus aminopterin-derived thymineless mutant by exogenous nucleosides in the presence of thymine. Mathieu LG, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:820-3, Jul 69
Enterotoxin B synthesis by replicating and nonreplicating cells of Staphylococcus aureus. Markus Z, et al. J Bact 97:506-12, Feb 69
Relation of ucoid growth of Staphylococcus aureus to clumping factor reaction, morphology in serum-soft agar, and virulence. Yoshida K, et al. J Bact 96:902-8, Oct 68
Effect of dilution on the growth of bacteria from blood cultures. Roome AP, et al. J Clin Path 21:719-21, Nov 68
[Interaction between a strain of Staphylococcus pyogenes and a strain of Micrococcus in vitro and in vivo in the digestive tract of "dixenic" mice] Dubos F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:955-63, Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the ecology of Staphylococcus aureus on human skin surface. IV. Staphylococcus aureus artificially transferred onto the epidermis following (subtotal) stripping of the stratum corneum] Müller E. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:359-66, 1968 (Ger)
[On the ecology of Staphylococcus aureus on human skin surface. 3. Staphylococcus aureus artificially transferred onto normal skin surface of the forearm and other body regions] Müller E. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:350-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The bactericidal and bacteriostatic effect of gentamicin in the presence of corticosteroids] Raab W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:76-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Research on the development of germs in the aqueous humor and vitreous body of rabbits, in the presence of glycerol used as a hypotonic agent] Bucci MG, et al. Boll Oculist 46:583-96, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Studies of staphyloccoccus prophage. 1. Basic study of tranduction of prophage in staphylococcus] Uno S. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1019-26, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Study on experimental osteomyelitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus, with special reference to its pathology and the process of bacterial proliferation] Hayashi I. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:935-49, Oct 68 (Jap)
[The viability of vegetative microflora on children's toys made of poroion, velvet and synthetic fur] Klimenkova KM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:114, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the fundamental properties of pathogenic staphylococci during long-term passage in chick embryos] Zel'manovich BM. Zh Mikrobiol 44:135, Dec 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on antigen preparations from Staphylococcus aureus. 4. Separation and purification of protein A and a related precipitinogen. Grov A. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:400-6, 1968
Studies on antigen preparations from Staphylococcus aureus. 5. Inhibition of bacterial aggiutination by protein A preparations. Grov A. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:407-12, 1968
Defective bactericidal activity of monocytes in fatal granulomatous disease. Rodey GE, et al. Blood 33:813-20, Jun 69
Immunofluorescent demonstration of staphylococcal leucocidin components F and S. Gershon A, et al. Brit J Exp Path 49:477-95, Oct 68
Bacterial interference: protection against staphylococcal disease. Boris M. Bull NY Acad Med 44:1212-21, Oct 68
A comparison of the responses of lymphocytes from blood, spleen, thymus and appendix of rabbits of different ages to stimulation "in vitro" with staphylococcal filtrate. Knight S, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:667-84, Jun 69
Phagocytosis by human blood leucocytes during suppression of glycolysis. Bodel P, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:15-23, Jul 69
[On the mechanism of the adverse effect of allergic response on leucocytes] Karpenko LD. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:382-5, May-Jun 68
Evidence for a multiplicity of capsular types among Staphylococcus aureus strains. Maverakis NH, et al. J Bact 99:472-9, Aug 69
Study of typability of staphylococci in relation to their resistance to antibiotics. Matějovská V. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:445-8, 1968
Reactions of sera and nasal secretions with staphylococcal antigens. Daugharty HD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:1011-8, Jun 69
Protection of mice against infection by Staphylococcus aureus. Hill MJ. J Med Microbiol 2:1-7, Feb 69
[Immunobiological viewpoints in staphylococcal and fungus infections] Storck H, et al. Hautarzt 19:145-51, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Study of local immunity by crude staphylococcal toxin. 1. Fate of skin reactions and antibodies in the blood by repeated injection of crude staphylococcal toxin into the subcutaneous tissue of rabbits] Masaka T. Acta Paediat Jap 72:573-81, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Study on bacterial allergy in chronic paranasal sinusitis] Miyashita H. J Otolaryng Jap 72:971-84, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on staphylococcal allergy. 1. Anti-staphylolysin value in various diseases] Sakamoto T. Jap J Allerg 17:357-65, May 68 (Jap)
[Activity of teichoic acid of Staphylococcus aureus in skin tests] Wyszomirska Z, et al. Przegl Derm 55:465-70, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Immunosorption procedure in identifying staphylococci in the oral cavity] Moskvina EM, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:30-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On a study of bacterial allergy in epidemic viral hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Bogomolov BP. Zh Mikrobiol 46:34-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The relationship between the phage types of pathogenic staphylococci and the lytic spectra acting upon them and inducing endogenous phages (on the problem of so-called antiphage immunity)] Paderina EM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:112-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Antigenic and immunogenic properties of staphylococcal delta-toxin] Rusakova EV. Zh Mikrobiol 44:114-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Staphylococcal antibodies in serum of patients with burns. (1st experiences)] Živanović O, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:238-40, May 68 (Cro)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies in urinary tract infections. II. Urinary tract infection due to coagulase-negative staphylococci. Mabeck CE. Acta Med Scand 186:39-45, Jul-Aug 69
Phage lysis of Staphylococcus aureus exposed to acridine orange. Weiss DL, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:379-83, Mar 69
Classification and properties of four bacteriophages lysing Staphylococcus aureus isolated from dogs. Meekins WE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:917-21, Jun 69
Cometabolism and gas chromatography for the sensitive detection of bacteria. Mitruka BM, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:551-5, Apr 69
Isolation of Staphylococcus epidermidis from tobacco. Perry JJ. Appl Microbiol 17:647, Apr 69
Characterization of Micrococcaceae isolated from clinical sources. Person DA, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:95-7, Jul 69
Lack of correlation between egg yolk reaction in staphylococcus medium 110 supplemented with egg yolk and coagulase activity of staphylococci isolated from chedder cheese. Koskitalo LD, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:132-3, Jan 69
A comparison of the flora of the comedones of acne vulgaris and comedones in elderly people. Ganor S, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:1-9, 1969
The bacteriology of terminal pneumonia. An autopsy study in Mulago Hospital, Kampala. Phillips I, et al. E Afr Med J 45:755-9, Dec 68
Tween-splitting activity of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from clinicamaterial. Sompolinsky D, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:56-61, Jan-Feb 69
Concepts and recent developments in mastitis control. Roberts SJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:157-66, 15 Jul 69
Enumeration of Staphylococcus aureus in foods with special reference to egg-yolk reaction and mannitol negative mutants. Waart J de, et al. J Appl Bact 31:276-85, Sep 68
Skin carriage of the Micrococcaceae. Noble WC. J Clin Path 22:249-53, May 69
Antibiotic-resistant staphylococci in a rural population. Abbas AM, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:213-22, 1966
Epidemiology of staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage in a nursery school. Gadalla FR, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:141-53, 1967
Pantothenate-requiring dwarf colony variants of Staphylococcus aureus as the etiological agent in bovine mastitis. Sompolinsky D, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:511-6, Sep 69
Occurrence of staphylococci in cases of bovine mastitis. Matějovská V, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:90-6, 1969
Effect of intranasal reovirus infection on antibacterial activity of mouse lung. Klein JO, et al. J Infect Dis 119:43-50, Jan 69
Recovery of Staphylococcus from the brain after bacteremia and closed head injury. Bouzarth WF, et al. J Surg Res 9:29-30, Jan 69
Contamination of nurses' uniforms with Staphylococcus aureus. Speers R Jr, et al. Lancet 2:233-5, 2 Aug 69
Anal streptococci. Hughes-Davies TH. New Eng J Med 281:220-1, 24 Jul 69
The direct coagulase-test on incubated milk for detecting pathogenic staphylococci. Fluharty DM. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:480-6, 1967
The multiplication of staphylococci of bovine or human

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

origin in cows' milk. Derbyshire JB, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:161-7, Mar 69

Isolation of protoplasts of Staphylococcus aureus from a case of recurrent acute osteomyelitis. Rosner R.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:205-10, Aug 68

The rapid recognition of Staphylococcus aureus: desoxyribonuclease and coagulase tests in correlation with sensitivities and other properties. Cooke ER.
Ulster Med J 37:146-50, Summer 68

[Thoughts on various criteria of pathogenicity of staphylococci based on an "in vitro" study of 25 strains isolated from pathological specimens] Moustardier G, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:1025-37, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Selective media containing nalidixic acid and beta-phenethyl alcohol for the isolation of Gram-positive bacteria] Cloutier-Lambin L, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:29-35, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Studies on the routine diagnosis of mastitis streptococci and staphylococci with selective enriched media] Walser K, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:233-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

[On the occurrence of staphylococci in preference milk] Rackow HG, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:643-4, 1 Dec 64 (Ger)

[Staphylococci in the Vienna area. Epidemiology, antibiotic sensitivity and therapeutic aspects] Breitfellner G, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:302-7, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Oxacillin-resistant staphylococci isolated on a ward for premature children: bacteriological, clinical and therapeutical problems] Sander C.
Z Kinderheilk 106:163-70, 1969 (Ger)

[On the bacteriological control of a typical food product] Leonardi L, et al. Ig Mod 61:443-8, 1968 (Ita)

[Trial of a culture medium recently proposed for isolation of staphylococci from foods] Pesino L.
Riv Ital Ig 27:492-7, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Studies of staphylococcal infections in children. 1. Staphylococcus in the nasal cavity and the pharynx] Takeshita H. Acta Paediat Jap 72:961-9, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)

[Studies of staphylococcal infections in children. 2. Staphylococcus in acute respiratory infections and suppurative diseases] Takeshita H.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:970-7, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)

[Studies of staphylococcal infections in children. 3. Staphylococcus in the pharynx and the stool of healthy infants] Takeshita H.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:978-87, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)

[Study of staphylococcal infections in children. 4. Staphylococcus in the pharynx and the stool in infants with diarrhea] Takeshita H.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:988-97, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)

[Basic study of bacterial escape by lymphography] Watabe H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1515-23, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Relationship between the flora of the nasopharynx and nasopharyngitis] Shiose I.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1023-35, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)

[Bacteria isolated from the urine and their antibiotic sensitivity] Yoshioka H, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 21:260-6, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Studies on unique staphylococcal strains exhibiting high virulence for mice by intraperitoneal inoculation. 5. Serological properties] Eda T, et al.
Jap J Bact 23:692-9, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Staphylococcus aureus in the air in a gynecologico-obstetrical department. II. Qualitative composition of staphylococcal flora] Kryński S, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:401-5, 1969 (Pol)

[Applicability of various media for the isolation and identification of Staphylococcus aureus] Augustyniak B, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:233-40, 1968 (Pol)

[Pre- and postoperative studies of the bacterial flora in chronic otitis media] Pruszyńska I.
Otolaryng Pol 23:313-8, 1969 (Pol)

[On the possibility of using infrared spectroscopy as a method of identification and differentiation of microorganisms] Kalina GP, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:49-54, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Comparison of the microflora and microfauna of the bile with microscopic indices of the duodenal contents] Shraer DP. Pediatriia 46:69-70, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Pathogenic staphylococci isolated from the feces of infants] Shraer DP, et al.
Pediatriia 6:28-30, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Immunosorption procedure in identifying staphylococci in the oral cavity] Moskvina EM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:30-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The importance of the pyococcal flora of the skin in epidermophytosis complications] Eremina NI.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:9-14, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Microflora of trophic ulcers treated with fibrinolysin] Batvinkov NI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:88-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Pathogenic bacteria in cow's milk] Arkhangel'skiĭ II, et al. Veterinariia 44:92-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

[The phage types of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from workers food concerns in Karaganda and Balkhash] Lobova ZA.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:139, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Pathogenic staphylococcus carried by pregnant women] Varenko IuS.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:212-5, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

[Carriers of pathogenic staphylococci in the upper respiratory tract among nursery school children] Bilzniuk ID. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:23-4, 1968 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Studies in urinary tract infections. 3. Biochemical characteristics of coagulase-negative staphylococci associated with urinary tract infections. Mortensen N.
Acta Med Scand 186:47-51, Jul-Aug 69

Relationships among coagulase, enterotoxin, and heat-stable deoxyribonuclease production by Staphylococcus aureus. Victor R, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:126-7, Jul 69

Pigment production and metabolic properties of staphylococci. Kędzia W, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:433-42, 1969

The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on permeability of Staphylococcus aureus. Ghajar BM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:940-4, 30 Sep 68

Sequential addition of glycine from glycyl-tRNA to the lipid-linked precursors of cell wall peptidoglycan in Staphylococcus aureus. Kamiryo T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:215-22, 23 Jul 69

Electron transport components localized in a lipid-depleted sheet isolated from Micrococcus lysodeikticus membranes by deoxycholate extraction. Salton MR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:909-15, 30 Dec 68

A method for demonstrating the stepwise addition of glycine from transfer RNA into the murein precursor of Staphylococcus aureus. Thorndike J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:642-7, 6 Jun 69

The biosynthesis of the wall teichoic acid in Staphylococcus lactis I3. Baddiley J, et al.
Biochem J 110:565-71, Dec 68

Tetracycline transport in Staphylococcus aureus H. Hutchings BL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:734-48, 18 Feb 69

Studies on the relation of thiomethyl-beta-D-galactoside accumulation to thiomethyl-beta-D-galactoside phosphorylation in Staphylococcus aureus HS1159. Laue P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:410-8, 15 Oct 68

Occurrence of dehydrosqualene (C30 phytoene) in Staphylococcus aureus. Suzue G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:88-93, 2 Sep 68

Thermally induced degradation of staphylococcal ribosomes. Haight RD, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:15-9, Jan 69

Studies on the synthesis of staphylococcal alpha toxin. Hendricks CW, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1277-81, Dec 68

Rhizopterin biosynthesis in Staphylococcus epidermidis. Jones LP, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:933-40, Sep 68

Tryptophan metabolism and toxin formation in Staphylococcus aureus Wood 46 strain. Lebouef-Trudeau T, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1-7, Jan 69

Thymineless death of Staphylococcus aureus and formation of its alpha toxin. Mathieu LG, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:983-7, Sep 68

Hydrogen ion binding of bacterial cell wall. Galdiero F.
Experientia 24:352-3, 15 Apr 68

Variability of the production of fibrinolysin in staphylococci of animal origin. Hájek V, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:421-4, 1969

Carbohydrate fermenttion reactions of coagulase-positive and coagulase-negative staphylococci and their correlation with pathogenicity. Choudhuri KK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:402-6, Apr 68

Tween-splitting activity of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from clinicamaterial. Sompolinsky D, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:56-61, Jan-Feb 69

Studies on microbial degradation of cephalosporin C derivatives. II. On the degradation of several derivatives and the activities of some strains isolated from patients. Nishida M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:375-8, Jun 68

Effect of sublethal heat on the metabolic activity of Staphylococcus aureus. Bluhm L, et al.
J Bact 97:140-50, Jan 69

Metabolism of lactose by Staphylococcus aureus. Hengstenberg W, et al. J Bact 96:2187-8, Dec 68

Effect of oxygen on heme and porphyrin accumulation from delta-aminolevulinic acid by suspensions of anaerobically grown Staphylococcus epidermidis. Jacobs NJ, et al. J Bact 99:37-41, Jul 69

Enterotoxin B synthesis by replicating and nonreplicating cells of Staphylococcus aureus. Markus Z, et al. J Bact 97:506-12, Feb 69

Enterotoxin B production by nongrowing cells of Staphylococcus aureus. Markus Z, et al.
J Bact 96:1446-7, Oct 68

Regulation of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Morse SA, et al. J Bact 98:4-9, Apr 69

Collagenolytic activity of bacteria. Waldvogel FA, et al.
J Bact 98:862-7, May 69

Chloramphenicol acetylation by resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Shaw WV.
J Gen Microbiol 55:8, Mar 69

Lipolytic activity of Staphylococcus albus. Reisner RM, et al. J Invest Derm 53:1-7, Jul 69

A mode of resistance to macrolide antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus. Nakajima Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:248-50, Jun 68

The activity of teichoic acid of Staphylococcus aureus in skin tests. Wyszomirska Z, et al.
Pol Med J 8:220-6, 1969

Linear sequential arrangement of genes for the biosynthetic pathway of protoheme in Staphylococcus aureus. Tien W, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1392-8, Dec 68

Further evaluation and use of the soft agar medium for the simultaneous demonstration of mannitol fermentation, clumping factor, and free coagulase production by staphylococci. Alami SY, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:231-8, Sep 68

[The manometric respiratory metabolism measurement in chemotherapuetic research--tasks and limits] Tartier G, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:219-24, 1967 (Ger)

[Bacterial metabolism and corticosteroids] Raab W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:363-75, 1969 (Ger)

[The nature of the active elements of Staphylococcus aureus in the epicutaneous test. 3. Chemistry of the toxins, metabolites and components of Staphylococcus aureus (continuation)] Schröpl F.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:48-59 contd, 1967 (Ger)

[On the transduction of certain metabolic characters in staphylococci] Alberti S, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:61-6, 1965 (Ita)

[Studies on glucose, lactose and ribose hydrolysis in Micrococcaceae] Cantoni C, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:23-40, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)

[On the lipolytic activity of Staphylococcus. VII. Effects of pH on the decomposition of tweens in agar by growing cells] Maugeri TL.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:574-84, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Changes in ion exchange in cells of Escherichia coli and of Staphylococcus aureus caused by specific antibodies] Cutinelli C, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:109-15, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Binding capacity for Li+, Mn++, Cs++ of the cell wall of certain microorganisms] Lembo M, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:94-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Effect of amino acids and peptides on alpha-toxin production by Staphylococcus aureus] Takahashi Y.
Jap J Bact 23:708-14, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Comparative study of effects of vancomycin and ristomycin on some biochemical processes of Staphylococcus aureus 209 P] Dormidoshina TA, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:404-7, May 69 (Rus)

[Some physiological peculiarities of Staphylococcus aureus mutants with a defect of oxidation] Il'chenko GB, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:499-504, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[On the inactivation of staphylococcus enterotoxin] Frolov AV. Vop Pitan 25:74-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Bacteriocins of staphylococci and their properties] Leonova GV. Zh Mikrobiol 45:108-11, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Production of staphylococcus toxin by deep fermentation. I. Technology. New culture mediam] Herrero FJ.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:15-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

PATHOGENICITY

Differential suppression of pulmonary antibacterial activity as the mechanism of selection of a pathogen in mixed bacterial infection of the lung. Green LH, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:819-24, Nov 68

Lysozyme production as an aid for identification of potentially pathogenic strains of staphylococci. Grossgebauer K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1745-7, Nov 68

Nonspecific enhancement of host factors in resistance to staphylococcal disease. Florman AL.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:1195-201, Oct 68

Bacterial aspects of the problem of staphylococcal infection and disease. Morse SI.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:1202-11, Oct 68

Carbohydrate fermenttion reactions of coagulase-positive and coagulase-negative staphylococci and their correlation with pathogenicity. Choudhuri KK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:402-6, Apr 68

A comparative study of the pathogenic criteria of staphylococci and pathogenicity of coagulase negative staphylococci. Panda GK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:7-10, Jan 69

Lupinus "BGL" medium and the staphylococcus coagulase test. Fattah FA, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:100-4, 1968

Experimental infection of mice with Staphylococcus aureus: evidence against alpha toxin and the terminal size of the bacterial population as determinants of lethality. Barteil PF, et al.
J Infect Dis 118:481-90, Dec 68

Bacterial interference treatment of recurrent furunculosis. 2. Demonstration of the relationship of strain to pathogeneicity. Strauss WG, et al.
JAMA 206:861-3, 5 May 69

Studies on staphylococcosis in chickens. II.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pathogenicity of staphylococcus aureus of chicken origin for various experimental animals. Kuramasu S, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:640-8, Aug 68
[Comparative study in staphylococci of the production of a deoxyribonuclease with other tests of pathogenicity] Henri P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:444-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Thoughts on various criteria of pathogenicity of staphylococci based on an "in vitro" study of 25 strains isolated from pathological specimens] Moustardier G, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:1025-37, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Bacteria modified by parietal alteration. Streptococci, staphylococci, pneumococci; their frequency in hemocultures. Attempted interpretation] Nativelle R, et al. Presse Med 76:2199-200, 27 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the differentiation of epidemic and non-epidemic staphylococci. II. Survival of staphylococci in dry and humid environments] Pulverer G, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:323-8, 1969 (Ger)
[On some methods of demonstrating staphylococcal fibrinolysis] Capocaccia L, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:60-6, 1967 (Ita)
[On the pharmacodynamics of staphylotoxin] Rašková H. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:90-6, 1966 (Ita)
[On the validity of various biological tests for the evaluation of the enterotoxic power of Staphylococcus aureus strains] Gabbrielli G, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:585-90, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on unique staphylococcal strains exhibiting high virulence for mice by intraperitoneal inoculation. 4. Effects of the strains in tissue culture] Iwata K, et al. Jap J Bact 23:457-64, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on unique staphylococcal strains exhibiting high virulence for mice by intraperitoneal inoculation. 3. Experimental analysis of its virulence] Iwata K, et al. Jap J Bact 23:392-400, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the unique staphylococcal strains exhibiting high virulence for mice by intraperitoneal inoculation. 2. Virulence of the strains] Iwata K, et al. Jap J Bact 23:348-54, May 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the virulence of staphylococci. I. Relationship between the virulence and deoxyribonuclease and coagulase activities] Kamijo K. Jap J Bact 24:183-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Biological aspects of staphylococci] Cuciureanu G, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:29-37, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Desoxyribonuclease in Staphylococci] Shapiro AV. Lab Delo 4:204-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Toward a method of statistical analysis for determining the virulence of staphylococcal cultures] Anatolii SA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:94-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the distribution of pathogenic strains of staphylococci secreting leucocidin and the relationship between its production and signs of pathogenicity] Georgadze TsV.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:136, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Demonstration of the cytopathic effect of various microbial toxins on cell cultures] Iabrov AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:81-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the acquisition of various pathogenic properties by non-pathogenic staphylococci during long-term cultivation in the presence of a high concentration of CO2] Igumnov AK. Zh Mikrobiol 43:143, Apr 66 (Rus)
[An experimental study of mixed staphylococcal infection. I] Levina MN.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:68-72, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Pathogenicity of staphylococci and their sensitivity to 2,4-dinitrophenol] Panysheva II.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:93-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The relationship between lecithinase or the yolk factor of staphylococci and their pathogenicity] Svetovidova VM. Zh Mikrobiol 44:64-9, May 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Changes in staphylococci in artificial lysogenization and delysogenization] Paderina EM.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:125-9, May 66 (Rus)
[A change in various biological properties and the production of penicillinase by pathogenic staphylococci following their acquisition of resistance to polysynthetic penicillins] Vaintraub EA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:140, May 68 (Rus)

STARCH (D11)

Starch degrading and synthesizing enzymes: a discussion of their properties and action pattern. Greenwood CT, et al.
Advances Carbohyd Chem 23:281-366, 1968 (385 ref.)
Starch pica. Al-Agba SK.
Amer J Dis Child 118:668, Oct 69
The effects of a new plasma expander (hydroxyethyl starch) on intravascular clot formation. Arrants JE, et al. Amer Surg 35:465-7, Jul 69
The role of particulate insoluble substances in food allergy. 3. Heat labile antibody to wheat starch in sera of wheat sensitive patients. Lietze A.
Ann Allerg 27:9-12, Jan 69
Influence of particle size on physicochemical properties of pharmaceutical powders. IX. Fluidity of binary mixtures of potato starch. Ikekawa A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:827-34, Apr 69
Serum amylases, isoenzymes, and pancreatitis. I. Effect of substrate variation. Meites S, et al.
Clin Chem 14:1176-84, Dec 68
On the rheological properties of unguentum glyceroli. Madsen B, et al. Dansk T Farm 43:1-11, 1969
Effect of pancreatic insufficiency and intestinal lactase deficiency on the gastric emptying of starch and lactose. Mallinson CN. Gut 9:737, Dec 68
Purification of dihydrofolate reductase via amethopterin-aminoethyl starch. Meli GP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6074-5, 25 Nov 68
An electron-microscopic study of the starch-containing plastids in the fern Todea barbara. Smith HM, et al. J Cell Sci 4:211-21, Jan 69
Device for eluting proteins from starch gel by freezing and thawing. Boyde TR. J Clin Path 22:379, May 69
A stable starch preparation for amylase determinations. Fraser GP, et al.
J Clin Path 21:764-6, Nov 68
Loading starch gels using filter paper wicks. Lewis GP, et al. J Clin Path 22:242-3, Mar 69
Effectiveness of various sources of nonessential nitrogen in promoting growth of chicks fed carbohydrate-containing and "carbohydrate-free" diets. Renner R. J Nutr 98:297-302, Jul 69
Tableting properties of a directly compressible starch. Manudhane KS, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:616-20, May 69
Water-absorptive properties of selected solids in a lipophilic base. I. Sumner ED, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:83-6, Jan 69
A new procedure for isolation of muscle phosphorylase by starch column. Hanabusa K, et al.
Keio J Med 17:75-9, Jun 68
Effect of an "atherogenic" diet containing starch or sucrose on the blood lipids of young men. Akinyanju PA, et al. Nature (London) 218:975-7, 8 Jun 68
Adaptation of amylase production in rat pancreas to altered glycide intake. Bučko A, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:127-36, 1969
Cassava and yam starches as tablet disintegrants. Mital HC, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:493-6, Aug 68
Effect of corn starch source on growth rate and caloric efficiency of chicks fed a semi-purified diet. Blamberg DL. Poult Sci 47:1374-6, Jul 68
Amylophagia and toxemia of pregnancy. Keith L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1285-7, Sep 69
Use of hydroxyethyl starch solution in extensive surgical operations. Goliub S, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:725-8, Apr 69
The relationship between diet and composition of bladder bile in mice. Dam H, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:200-8, Mar 69
Alimentary production of gallstones in hamsters. 21. The content of cholesterol in livers of hamsters reared on diets with different influence on gallstone formation. Prange I, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:118-22, Mar 69
[On the texture of starch tablets] Reich B, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:830-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On changes in circulatory volume following intravenous administration of small starch particles] Brilla G. Pflueger Arch 307:R42-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of different substrates on the determination of amylase heterogeneity] Kamaryt J. Z Klin Chem 6:96-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the mixing of pharmaceutical powders. I] Okada J, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:827-31, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the decoction of chinese medicines. I. On the interaction of some chemicals with starch in aqueous solution] Takaishi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:538-43, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Medical application of starch gel electrophoresis] Kobayashi M.
Jap J Clin Path Suppl 12:142+, 1967 (387 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of carbohydrates on the loss of lysine available during hydrolysis] Kakowska-Lipińska I.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:729-32, 1968 (Pol)
[A curvette for microelectrophoresis on agar and starch gel and microimmunoelectrophoresis] Strekalov AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:123-5, May 66 (Rus)
[Method of obtaining dry electrophorograms after protein electrophoresis in starch gel] Azlavchik AV.
Lab Delo 4:234-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of potato starch for a coating in obtaining negative colonies of viruses] Koval'chuk VK, et al.
Lab Delo 2:119-20, 1968 (Rus)
[Preparative electrophoresis of proteins in sarch gel] Lutsik MD. Lab Delo 6:378, 1968 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Comparative study of a direct and a new indirect gas-liquid chromatographic procedure for the estimation of water in natural products. Mary NY. J Chromatogr 42:411-4, Jul 69
Chain conformation in B-amylose. Blackwell J, et al. J Molec Biol 42:379-83, 14 Jun 69
A comparison of methods for measurement of starch in food and gut contents. Topps JH, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:23A-24A, Mar 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymic mechanism of starch synthesis in sweet potato roots. II. Enchancement of the starch synthetase activity by maltooligosaccharides. Murata T, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:604-9, Mar 69
Enzymic mechanism of starch synthesis in sweet potato roots. I. Requirement of potassium ions for potassium ions for starch synthetase. Murata T, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:873-9, 10 Sep 68
Effects of irradiation upon starch formation and starch hydrolysis in tomato microspores. Nettancourt D de, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 60:167-76, 1968
Starch synthesis in chlorophyllous tissues.
Viswanathan PN. Indian J Biochem 5:188-9, Dec 68

BLOOD

Primary portal transport of persorbed starch granules from the intestinal wall. Volkheimer G, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:103-8, 1968

HISTORY

[My research in starch] (Nikuni Z), Nikuni Z.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:172-5, Feb 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Intestinal hydrolysis of starch. Auricchio S, et al.
Bibl Paediat 87:22-31, 1968 (28 ref.)
Dietary factors influencing the digestion of starch in the rumen and small and large intestine of early weaned lambs. Orskov ER, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:217-26, Jun 69
Studies on intestinal digestion of starch in man. 3. The absorption coefficient of starch in infants and children. Auricchio S, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:321-37, 1968
Effects of irradiation upon starch formation and starch hydrolysis in tomato microspores. Nettancourt D de, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 60:167-76, 1968
Glucose and starch tolerance after recovery from kwashiorkor. Cook GC. Metabolism 17:1073-83, Dec 68
Enzymic degradation of starch granules in the cotyledons of germinating peas. Juliano BO, et al.
Plant Physiol 44:886-92, Jun 69
The influence of caecal starch infusion in sheep on faecal output of nitrogen, starch and dry matter. Orskov ER, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:31A-32A, Mar 69
[Amylose and amylopectin: study on the dynamic of their degradation in a drying cantena] Schaefer R.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:83-98, Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the cleavage and resorption of oligosaccharides in the small intestine. 3. Importance of glucosidic enzymes in the decomposition of malto-oligosaccharides and starch] Ruttloff H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:705-10, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Preliminary observations on the amyloiytic enzymes of the blood of horses] Bonini PA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1056-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Effect of inorganic phosphorus on the metabolism of Act. streptomycini in relation to culture media carbohydrate] Kolesnikova NA, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:512-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of starch hydrolyzate as a carbohydrate nutrient in production of streptomycin] Orlov IA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:597-600, Jun 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dietary wheat starch and sucrose. Effect on levels of five enzymes in blood serum of young adults. Irwin MI, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:701-9, Jun 69
[On stimulation of the phagocytic activity of the reticulo-endothelial system by substances of plant origin] Flemming K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1541-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Influence of several factors on the cultivation of the Koch bacillus in the Lowenstein-Jensen medium] Bogdănescu V, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:433-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Biosynthesis of streptomycin on media with glucose, starch and maltose] Kapustina NA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:967-75, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On a method of obtaining leukocyte and macrophage containing exudates in white mice] Il'in GI, et al.
Lab Delo 6:361-4, 1968 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Formation of malonic aldehyde during gamma irradiation of corn amidon] Berger G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2620-3, 28 May 69 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trial of six per cent HES in 19 patients. Solanke TF. W Afr Med J 17:242-3, Dec 68
[Carbolen in the treatment of late porphyria of the skin] Pankov BS.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:67-70, Apr 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STARTLE REACTION (F1, G1)

Effect of startle stimuli on performance. Vlasak M.
Aerospace Med 40:124-8, Feb 69
Open-field luminance and 'septal hyper-emotionality.
Donovick PJ, et al. Anim Behav 17:186-90, Feb 69
Temporal parameters in startle facilitation by steady background signals. Hoffman HS, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:7-12, Jan 69
Inhibition of startle response to acoustic stimulation produced by visual prestimulation. Buckland G, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:493-6, Apr 69
Habituation of startle response under incremental sequence of stimulus intensities. Davis M, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:486-92, Apr 69
Persistence of background acoustic stimulation in controlling startle. Hoffman HS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:280-3, Jun 69
Behavioral factors in habituation of acoustic startle reactions. Hoffman HS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:276-9, Jun 69
Startle-response in teleost fish: an elementary circuit for neural discrimination. Yasargil GM, et al.
Nature (London) 220:241-3, 19 Oct 68
A preliminary study of the awakening and startle effects of simulated sonic booms. NASA CR-1193.
Lukas JS, et al. US NASA 1-68, Sep 68
[Effect of startling stimulus on the stability of standing and the strength of the tired muscle] Vlasák M.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:27-32, 1 Jan 69 (Cze)
[Suppression of the startle reaction in the cat under chloralose by stimulation of the caudate nucleus] Lamarche M, et al.
Experientia 24:355-6, 15 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Modalities of startle suppression: explorations of the bulbar medulla oblongata] Lamarche M.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:481, 1968 (Fre)
[The electrocerebellogram of the freely moving rat and its changes under different behavior conditions] Oehler J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:305-18, 1968 (Ger)
[Integration of convergent afferences in the bulbar reticular formation of the cat] Hossmann KA.
Exp Brain Res 7:143-57, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes of the surprise reaction in sleep] Cattania F.
Riv Neurol 37:618-24, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

STARVATION (C13)

see also related
FASTING (E2)
FOOD DEPRIVATION (F1)
HUNGER (F1)

Rate of ethanol metabolism in fed and starved rats after thyroxine treatment. Ylikahri RH, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:1707-9, 1968
Specific enzyme responses in starved, glucagon-treated or irradiated rats, and general considerations on the mechanisms of induction in animals. Greengard O.
Advances Enzym Regulat 5:397-405, 1967
Endocrine and metabolic adaptation to obesity and starvation. Sims EA, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1455-70, Dec 68 (72 ref.)
Pituitary--gonadal axis during prolonged total starvation in obese men. Suryanarayana BV, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:767-70, Jun 69
Effect of starvation on intestinal amino acid absorption. Steiner M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:747-52, Sep 69
Problems of refeeding after starvation in the rat.
Hamilton CL. Ann NY Acad Sci 157:1004-17, 15 May 69
Interrelationships between liver composition, plasma glucose and ketones, and hepatic acetyl-CoA and citric acid during prolonged starvation in the male rat.
Herrera E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:344-53, 23 Dec 68
Phenformin-induced hypoglycaemia in normal subjects. Lyngsoe J, et al. Brit Med J 2:224-6, 26 Apr 69
Starvation, stress and the blood-brain barrier. Angel C.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:94-7, Feb 69
Organ weights and water contents during acute starvation, thirst and stress. Peters JM, et al.
Growth 32:283-96, Dec 68
Effect of hypophysectomy, ovariectomy, starvation and methallibure on the skipper frog, Rana cyanophlyctis Schn. Gangahara NS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:218-20, Oct 68
Effect of starvation on the celluloiytic activity of sheep and goat rumen inoculum and in-vitro comparison of potency of rumen liquor samples from fistulated and normal animals. Gupta DN, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:429-34, May 69
Effect of starvation on molting and growth in Aedes aegypti and A. vexans. Brust RA.
J Econ Entom 61:1570-2, Dec 68
Changes in hemolymph total solids and blood volume of the greater wax moth, Galleria mellonella, during the course of starvation. Shapiro M.
J Invertebr Path 13:63-7, Jan 69
Sex differences in longevity of starved cockroaches (leucophaea maderae). Taylor RL, et al.
J Invertebr Path 13:68-73, Jan 69
Effect of prior diet on lipid mobilization in rats during starvation or exposure to cold. Therriault DG, et al.
J Nutr 98:25-32, May 69
Modification of the oestrous cycle of the underfed rat associated with the time of feeding. Cooper KJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:577-9, Aug 69
The effects of starvation or of treatment with cytotoxic agents on pregnancy in mice. Gebhardt DO.
J Reprod Fertil 19:519-26, Aug 69
Food and no food. Med J Aust 2:1141-2, 21 Dec 68
Changes in body composition produced by prolonged total starvation and refeeding. Barnard DL, et al.
Metabolism 18:564-9, Jul 69
Effect of starvation on insulin and glucagon release from isolated islets of Langerhans of the rat.
Buchanan KD, et al. Metabolism 18:155-62, Feb 69
Effect of prolonged starvation on blood lipid levels of obese subjects. Jackson IM. Metabolism 18:13-7, Jan 69
Starvation and anabolic steroids. Krizek V, et al.
Metabolism 18:585-92, Jul 69
The influence of prolonged near-starvation on the response of plasma non-esterified fatty acids to glucose ingestion. Hanley T.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:389-94, 1969
The starving newborn baby. Wilkinson AW.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:61-6, Mar 69
Effects of inanition on a nutritional index and cold tolerance in cats. Clark G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:746-50, Dec 68
Radiation effect upon the survival of rats irradiated in conditions of acute starvation. Dragic M, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:617-20, Nov 68
World hunger: past, present, prospective "that there should be great famine" Acts 11:28. Spengler JJ.
World Rev Nutr Diet 9:1-31, 1968 (139 ref.)
Modifications in the neurosecretory system of the fish, Misgurnus fossilis, indiced by lasting inanition.
Jasiński A. Z Zeliforsch 88:537-48, 1968
[Seasonal variation and resistance to inanition of the cardiac glycogen reserve in frogs] Piéry Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:473, 1967 (Fre)
[On the primacy of diet] Ferrando R.
Maroc Med 48:678-82, Nov 68 (Fre)
[On infanticide through starvation] Trube-Becker E.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichti Med 64:93-101, 1968 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the influence of hunger on the development of the neurosecretory hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system] Rodeck H.
J Neurovisc Relat 31:136-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of food deprivation on efficacy and toxicity of drugs in mice] Okabe Y, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:40-7, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Hunger and survival time in the Oświęcim camp] Münch H. Przegl Lek 23:79-88, 1967 (Pol)
[Periodic motor and secretory activity of the duodenum during starvation and feeding] Larin EF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:220-6, Feb 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum thyrotrophin in semistarvation. Varga F, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:197-203, 1968
Plasma amino acid levels in obese subjects before, during, and after starvation. Swendseid ME, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:740-3, Jun 69
Turnover rates of ketone bodies in normal, starved and alloxan-diabetic rats. Bates MW, et al.
Biochem J 110:655-61, Dec 68
Blood concentrations of ketone bodies and non-esterified fatty acids in starved and re- fed rats.
Start C, et al. Biochem J 109:37P-38P, Sep 68
The effect of undernutrition and hunger on gravimetrical total serum lipid values, separated by chromatography from non-lipid contaminants.
Andreasik Z. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:307-11, 1969
[Further studies of the quantitative changes of serum proteins during nitrogenous starvation and protein refeeding in the rat. Effects of immunization] Aschkenasy A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:74-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Hematologic effects of alcohol or wine absorption in rats] Aschkenasy A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:388, 1968 (Fre)
[The effect of adrenal hormones, starvation and alloxan diabetes on the level of free fatty acids in the plasma of fetal and newborn rats] Khaude V.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:48-51, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of starvation and disorders of the local blood circulation on the leukocyte migration from the palatine tonsils] Zhordania TS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:18-23, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Is acute or chronic starvation significant in the postnatal development of the neurosecretory hypothalamic regulatory system of water metabolism?] Rodeck H.
Med Welt 52:3193-4, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of ACTH and somatotropin in rat hypophyses following prednisolone block, immobilization and starvation] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:74-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on regulatory aspects of nutrition at molecular level. I. Enzyme turnover during fasting. Rechcigl M Jr. Arch Int Physiol 76:693-706, Sep 68
Starvation and ribonuclease activity in rat erythrocytes. Povoa Júnior H, et al.
Arq Brasil Endocr 17:99-102, Aug 68
Dietary effects on rat liver enzymes in meal-fed rats.
Szepesi B, et al. J Nutr 96:382-90, Nov 68
[Aspartate-alpha-ketoglutarate and alanine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase activity in rat kidney cortex after hydrocortisone administration, after starvation and during alloxan-induced diabetes] Poletaeva KA.
Vop Med Khim 15:227-30, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Study of inorganic pyrophosphatase activity in rabbit brain in the normal state and in starvation] Tiulenev VI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:11-7, 1967 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Nucleic acid synthesis in the mouse liver during restitution after starvation. Mori KJ.
Acta Med Okayama 22:1-9, Feb 68
The consumption of fuels during prolonged starvation.
Cahill GJ Jr, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 6:143-50, 1968
Studies on the induction of liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the rat. Johnson BC, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 5:93-106, 1967
Utilization of metabolic fuels in obese subjects. Felig P, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1429-33, Dec 68
Metabolic substrates and hormones during starvation ketosis in children. Nitzan M, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1268-73, Nov 68
Intestinal uptake of valine in calorie and protein deprivation. Steiner M, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:871-7, Jul 69
Lipogenesis in rat skin: a possible regulatory role of glycerol 3-phosphate. Ziboh VA, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:153-62, Apr 69
Measurement of adipose-tissue metabolites in vivo.
Ballard FJ, et al. Biochem J 112:195-202, Apr 69
Rates of ketone-body formation in the perfused rat liver. Krebs HA, et al. Biochem J 112:595-600, May 69
The incorporation of (14C) palmitate into glycerides and phospholipids of liver homogenates from fed and starved rats. Vavrečka M, et al.
Biochem J 110:52P, Dec 68
Changes in the concentrations of hepatic metabolites on administration of dihydroxyacetone or glycerol to starved rats and their relationship to the control of ketogenesis. Williamson DH, et al.
Biochem J 114:575-84, Sep 69
Alterations in vitro of amino acid incorporating activity of liver preparations of non-starved normal and stress-induced rats. Decken A von der.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:487-95, 24 Sep 68
The mobilizaton of osmotically inactive sodium during total starvation in man. Garnett ES, et al.
Clin Sci 35:93-103, Aug 68
The effect of starvation, feeding, glucose and ACTH on the liver glycogen levels of Tilapia mossambica.
Swallow RL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:95-106, Jan 69
Effects of starvation on plasma GH activity, pituitary GH and GH-RF levels in the rat. Dickerman E, et al.
Endocrinology 84:814-9, Apr 69
Amino acid metabolism during prolonged starvation.
Felig P, et al. J Clin Invest 48:584-94, Mar 69
Liver and kidney metabolism during prolonged starvation. Owen OE, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:574-83, Mar 69
Active transport of L-glucose by isolated small intestine of the dietary-restricted rat. Neale RJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:601-11, Oct 68
Retention, excretion and blood concentration of 137Cs by the rat as influenced by starvation. Fujita M, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:129-34, Sep-Dec 68
Rate of drug metabolism in obese volunteers before and during starvation and in azotemic patients.
Reidenberg MM, et al. Metabolism 18:209-13, Mar 69
Water-mineral metabolism during starvation in obesity. Krotkiewski M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:437-44, 1969
Lipid metabolism during total starvation in obesity.
Krotkiewski M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:433-6, 1969
Carbohydrate metabolism during starvation.
Krotkiewski M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:445-51, 1969
[Increase in cell-free proteins synthesis of starved rats after phenobarbital treatment] Greim H.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1774-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Relationships between polyamines and nucleic acids. I. Influence of food deprivation, phenobarbital and perfluorobutyric acid on the nucleic acid, spermine and spermidine content of mouse liver] Seiler N, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:676-82, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Acceptor activity of transfer RNA during starvation] Matsuka GKh, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:115-9, 1968 (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

Famine. Hickey JF. J Irish Med Ass 62:188, May 69
Famine in Biafra. Mayer J.
Postgrad Med 45:236-40, Apr 69

PATHOLOGY

Cellularity of rat adipose tissue: effects of growth, starvation, and obesity. Hirsch J, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:77-82, Jan 69
Fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation. Galbraith SL. Lancet 1:1215-6, 14 Jun 69
Gross fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation for obesity. Garnett ES, et al.
Lancet 1:914-6, 3 May 69
Fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation. Holden EM. Lancet 2:55, 5 Jul 69
Fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation. Leitner ZA. Lancet 1:1101, 31 May 69
Fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation. Taylor JR. Lancet 1:1215, 14 Jun 69
Cellularity of rat adipose tissue in relation to growth, starvation, and obesity.
Nutr Rev 27:146-9, May 69 (13 ref.)
Starvation effects on the ultrastructure of amoeba mitochondria. Daniels EW, et al.
Z Zellforsch 91:159-69, 1968
[Changes in regeneration of the epithelium of the mucous membrane of the small intestine in starving mice] Wiebecke B, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:446-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on adipose tissue of rats following starvation and brief periods of refeeding] Mohr W, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:77-87, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenocortical indices during fasting in obesity. Sabeh G, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:373-6, Mar 69
Travel studies in the sub-Arctic. Rogers TA, et al.
Med Biol Illus 19:176-81, Jul 69
Influence of starvation on liver regeneration in the mouse. Vilchez CA, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:392-3, Aug 68
Effect of starvation on the function and morphology of rat pancreas. Bučko A, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:266-75, 1968
[Effect of starvation and subsequent refeeding on body and liver weights] Chandrasekharan N.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:53-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic analysis of ascending activation of the brain in prolonged starvation] Panfilov AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:447-52, May 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Population and famine. Cobb JC.
Science 164:129, 11 Apr 69
Population and famine. Ketchel MM.
Science 164:129-30, 11 Apr 69

THERAPY

[Study of transfusion effects on starvation state in children] Fujino M.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:800-18, Jun 68 (Jap)

URINE

The urinary excretion of aromatic acids by starved sheep. Martin AK. Brit J Nutr 23:715-25, Aug 69

VETERINARY

The influence of feed and water restriction and pitressin administration upon thyroxine secretion in domestic fowl. Penn RP, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1432-6, Sep 68

STATE DENTISTRY (N3)

Present discontents. Adam KW.
Brit Dent J 126:93-4, 21 Jan 69
Editorial. Rights, responsibility and status.
Brit Dent J 126:341-2, 15 Apr 69
Dundee Corporation Dental Service.
Brit Dent J 125:554, Dec 68
The Green Paper and the general practitioner service.
Brit Dent J 125:429-30, 19 Nov 68
Periodontology in National Health Service Practice. Wein M. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:334-6, Jun 69
A reply to some correspondents. Abrahams LC.
J Dent Ass S Afr 23:383-4, Nov 68
School dental services--the lizard's tail. Lambden WF.
Public Health 83:185-90, May 69
[Social orthodontics] Nord CF.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:343-7, Apr 69 (Dut)
[Are malpositions of the teeth and of the jaw diseases within the meaning of the federal insurance regulation?] Schmuth G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:215-7, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Roung-table discussion. Radical revision of the state supported health insurance system in Japan] Aihara M, et al. J Jap Dent Ass 21:1016-28, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Total remuneration by the National Health Insurance Plan for school children]
J Jap Dent Ass 21:917-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Social insurance overseas, with special reference to the quidelines on procedure for dental examination under the National Health Service in England]
J Jap Dent Ass 21:745-8, 11 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Health services in Great Britain. 3]
Rev Brasil Med 24:556-8 contd, Jul 67 (Por)

STATE MEDICINE (N3)

The state of psychotherapy in British psychiatry. Dicks HV. Amer J Psychiat 125:1232-8, Mar 69
The status of psychiatry in the National Health Service. Monro AB. Amer J Psychiat 125:1233-6, Mar 69
Social and community psychiatry. Sainsbury P.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1226-31, Mar 69
The National Health Service and British psychiatry. Stevenson GH. Amer J Psychiat 125:1239-40, Mar 69
Medical care and public health in Finland, Soviet Union, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia. Troupin JL.
Amer J Public Health 59:705-10, Apr 69
Drug control and the British Health Service. Dunlop DM. Ann Intern Med 71:237-44, Aug 69
Discussion paper: remarks about the French National Primate Center. Boiron M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:390, 3 Jul 69
The Royal Medico-Psychological Association's memoranda on the Report of the Committee on Local Authority and Allied Personal Social Services (the Seebohm Report). Brit J Psychiat 115:605-11, May 69
The Royal Medico-Psychological Association's memorandum on the Green Paper on the Administrative Structure of the Medical Services in England and Wales. Brit J Psychiat 115:601-3, May 69
N.H.S. and local government.
Brit Med J 1:709-10, 21 Jun 69
Scotland goes forward. Brit Med J 2:330-1, 10 May 69
Another Green Paper. Brit Med J 1:590-1, 8 Mar 69
On thr brink. Brit Med J 1:329-30, 8 Feb 69
Administrative structure of theN.H.S.
Brit Med J 4:783-4, 28 Dec 68
Health clinic care for children in U.S.S.R. Zilm G.
Canad Nurse 64:56-7, Nov 68
Adequate medical facilities for all.
Ceylon Med J 13:53-4, Jun 68
Our experiences in serving the former poor and lower-middle peasants. China Med 5:285-91, May 68
National health insurance: arguments for it. Seidman B.
Hosp Progr 50:57-62 passim, Jan 69
Social class and the utilization of medical care services: a study of British experience under the National Health Service. Rein M.
Hospitals 43:43-54, 1 Jul 69 (34 ref.)
National compulsory health insurance: time for a positive program. Stone JM.
Hospitals 43:58-63, 1 May 69
The Batsheva de Rothschild Symposium on organization of medical care for national health insurance. Abel-Smith B, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:738-50, May-Jun 68
Student health services in Scandinavia and their relationship to social medicine programs: report of a study in Denmark, Norway and Sweden. MacHaffie RA, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:296-301, Apr 69
Obstetric services in South Wales. Wynne M.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:497-502, Jun 69
Address by the President of association of physicians of India at the inaguration of the joint annual conference. Hind J.
J Ass Physicians India 17:131-3, Mar 69
The general medical services: a dilemma--for better or for worse? Conchubhair S ua.
J Irish Med Ass 61:337-40, Oct 68
The medical system and treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in Finland. Vainio K.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:562-4, Aug 68
President's address. Adams AC.
J Maine Med Ass 60:173-4, Aug 69
Politically speaking. Alford D.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:452-3 passim, Nov 68
Medical education and physician manpower from the national level. Cohen WJ. J Med Educ 44:12-7, Jan 69
A British view of medical education. Todd AR.
J Med Educ 44:23-30, Jan 69
The personal doctor: retrospect and prospect. Forsyth G. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:Suppl 1:7-14, Feb 69
The mood of general practice and the need for professional leadership. Fry J, et al.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:437-45, Dec 68
Continuing care in general practice. Pinsent RJ.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:223-6, Apr 69
Some economic problems of medical care. Wiseman J.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:Suppl 1:2-7, Feb 69
British medical practice as seen through the eyes of a layman. Wootton B.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:Suppl 1:15-24, Feb 69
Future of the N.H.S. Ashley DJ.
Lancet 2:485-6, 30 Aug 69
A social psychiatrist's view of medical care. Birley JL.
Lancet 2:1181-4, 30 Nov 68
Seebohm sophistry and Green-Paper gallimaufry. Burrowes HP. Lancet 1:369, 15 Feb 69
Medical staffing in the N.H.S. Connor RC.
Lancet 2:643, 20 Sep 69
Epidemiology and the Green-Paper. Cullington DE.
Lancet 1:204, 25 Jan 69
Consumers and the Green-paper. Participation in the health services. Draper P. Lancet 2:1131-3, 23 Nov 68
More ways than one. A look at pluralism in health-care.
Elliott J. Lancet 1:715-8, 5 Apr 69
Epidemiology and the green paper: a national epidemiological service? Galbraith NS.
Lancet 2:1339-40, 21 Dec 68
Seebohm sophistry and Green-Paper gallimaufry. Gordon I. Lancet 1:299-300, 8 Feb 69
General practice and the green-paper. Hart JT.
Lancet 1:48-9, 4 Jan 69
Medical staffing in the N.H.S. Heaton-Ward WA.
Lancet 2:324, 9 Aug 69
B. M. A. and the Green-Paper. Herford ME.
Lancet 1:311, 8 Feb 69
A coloured career-structure? Hodge C.
Lancet 1:99, 11 Jan 69
Green light on administration? Hodgson-Jones IS, et al.
Lancet 2:1186, 30 Nov 68
Seebohm sophistry and green-paper gallimaufry. Kershaw JD. Lancet 1:463, 1 Mar 69
Tripartite controls. Lee B. Lancet 1:309, 8 Feb 69
B.M.A. and the Green-Paper. Norman-Taylor W.
Lancet 1:311, 8 Feb 69
B. M. A. and the Green-Paper. Scott J.
Lancet 1:311, 8 Feb 69
All together now. Lancet 2:673-4, 27 Sep 69
The year of the department. Lancet 2:310-1, 9 Aug 69
Local government and the N.H.S.
Lancet 1:1247, 21 Jun 69
The Maud Commission and the health and social services. Lancet 1:1256-7, 21 Jun 69
Seebohm or not? Lancet 1:455-6, 1 Mar 69
Green-Paper tiger. Lancet 1:297-8, 8 Feb 69
Government in public? Lancet 1:31-2, 4 Jan 69
B.M.A. and the green-paper. Lancet 1:196, 25 Jan 69
Another crisis. Lancet 1:88, 11 Jan 69
Private group practice in Sweden. Rosenfeld A.
Med Care 7:62-71, Jan-Feb 69
The health care debate. Everingham D.
Med J Aust 1:1053-4, 17 May 69
The alternative National Health Programme.
Everingham DN, et al. Med J Aust 1:1386-7, 28 Jun 69
The alternative national health programme. Jones KS, et al. Med J Aust 2:602-3, 5 Oct 68
British medicine in Australia. Rieger CO.
Med J Aust 2:297-300, 17 Aug 68
The health care debate: the A.M.A. replies to Mr. Whitlam. Thomson EF. Med J Aust 1:826-7, 19 Apr 69
Federal Council and the National Health Service.
Med J Aust 2:905-6, 16 Nov 68
The Alternative National Health Programme.
Med J Aust 2:809-10, 2 Nov 68
Historical aspects of the role and function of nursing services in the Department of National Health and Welfare. Percy DM.
Med Serv J Canada 23:1461-86, Dec 67
Health systems in the socialized countries.
Mod Hosp 111:89 passim, Sep 68
Cannabis controversy and other sundry troubles. Lister J. New Eng J Med 280:712-4, 27 Mar 69
Individualistic socialistic medicine. McGarry JJ.
New Eng J Med 280:1187, 22 May 69
The British National Health Service and some lessons to be learned from it. Robson AM.
New Eng J Med 280:754-61, 3 Apr 69
Advances in health benefits.
New Zeal Med J 69:379-80, Jun 69
A right or a privilege? Watts WE.
Northwest Med 67:1215-6, Dec 68
The Green Paper in the principality. Aiton KC.
Nurs Times 65:217-8, 13 Feb 69
Staff participation in management. Cullinan J.
Nurs Times 65:357, 20 Mar 69
The Green Paper: a bird of paradise. Hall CE.
Nurs Times 64:Suppl:193-4, 13 Dec 68
Seebohm scrutinized. McCarrick H.
Nurs Times 64:1465, 25 Oct 68
Even the bad times were good? Marne C.
Nurs Times 65:400, 27 Mar 69
Royal Commission on Local Government in England, 1966-1969. The Maud Report.
Nurs Times 65:794-5, 19 Jun 69
Working together. 2. Nurs Times 64:1425, 18 Oct 68
Working the Green Paper together.
Nurs Times 64:1397, 18 Oct 68
Working together. 1. Nurs Times 64:1424, 18 Oct 68
Area boards? The professions speak out.
Nurs Times 64:1386-9, 11 Oct 68
Strategy and tactics for the public health service. Wofinden RC. Public Health 83:89-96, Jan 69
Medical Officer of Health or Community Physician.
Public Health 83:153-6, May 69
Seebohm's amputation--Robinson's fusion.
Public Health 82:244-52, Sep 68
Health services system of Sweden. Meyer-Lie A.
Public Health Rep 84:81-5, Jan 69
Area Health Boards: advantages and disadvantages.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The medical view. Maiden AM.
Roy Soc Health J 88:310-3, Nov-Dec 68
Area Health Boards. The lay view. Rhydderch D.
Roy Soc Health J 88:313-4, Nov-Dec 68
Possibility of organizing the investigation of waiting time on the ground of mathematical and statistical calculations. Bédi G, et al.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:295-311, 1968
Evaluation of the economic effects of public health. Gargov K, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:275-84, 1968
A trial of analysis of the frequence of sick-absences in industry. Induiski J, et al.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:313-9, 1968
Theoretical bases and the method for the elaboration of the territorial branch plan of the advancement of public health protection. Kant VI.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:267-73, 1968
Health care system in the modern world. Kozusznik B.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:243-53, 1967
Methods of organization of a system of rural therapeutic-prophylactic regions in a county. Rafalski H, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:61-71, 1968
Legal codification of the protection and promotion of health in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. 1. Stěpán J. Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:3-13, 1967
Change and the national health service. Brotherston JH. Scot Med J 14:130-44, Apr 69
Occupational health in the United Kingdom. Cressall SF. Singapore Med J 9:218-9, Sep 68
The importance of occupational health to the future of Singapore. Phoon WO. Singapore Med J 9:215-7, Sep 68
[Integration of specialized medical and economic direction of public health in Czechoslovakia. Proposal of principles of a new concept] Dubský J.
Cesk Zdrav 17:209-19, May 69 (Cze)
[District physicians about their work. I. District physicians and their working conditions] Gladkij I.
Cesk Zdrav 16:461-5 contd, 1968 (Cze)
[Arrangement of organizational relations in public health from the viewpoint of responsibility for providing services] Stupková E.
Cesk Zdrav 17:18-9, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Medical practice in the Umanaq District] Aisbirk PH, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:619-25, 3 Apr 69 (Dan)
[The limitations of the function of the sick benefit fund and the future. A critical analysis of current and probable future conditions for general practice] Bentzen AJ. Ugeskr Laeg 131:337-42, 20 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Psychologists in hospitals and semi-public and public services converging with social and health programs] Minvielle D, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:771-835, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The sick aged person and social legislation] Muller P, et al. Lille Med 13:1151-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Socialized medicine and thermalism. Early cures and consolidating cures] Flurin R.
Presse Therm Climat 104:74-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Psychological relations between physicians and the administration] Sambuc R, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:223-9, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[The consulting psychotherapist in the National Health Service: his rôle and training] Sutherland JD.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:393-405, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Health education and health conditions in the rural population] Fülöp T.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:79-84, 1968 (Fre)
[Attempt at reduction of expenditures of the Sécurité Sociale on pharmaceutical products] Vernejoul R de.
Therapeutique 45:9-10, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Cost and prices of pharmaceutical products and their relation with the expenditures of the Sécurité Sociale] Vernejoul R de.
Therapeutique 45:11-54, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Social insurances in Poland] Popielski B.
Zacchia 3:298-304, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Hygienic and anti-epidemic measures for the control of communicable diseases within the framework of medical care for the population] Hackenberg HW, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:221-31, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Indications for hospitalization and the factors influencing the activity of hospitals in rural population areas] Mányi G.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:221-31, 1968 (Ger)
[The application of the new economic system of planning and management in medical science and in public health. 1] Bär AH, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1253-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
["Feasible model attempts for new service forms". From the Compensation Insurance Day 1968]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1316-8, 16 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The health services in Czechoslovakia. Review and considerations] Giannico L.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1021-79, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The National Health Service in Great Britain] Lopes A.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:535-84, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The Antitubercular Provincial Associations in the framework of social medicine] Monaldi V.
Lotta Tuberc 37:3-12, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Methods for the institutional physician] Ostoja A.
Minerva Med 60:2645-6, 7 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Medicine in Russia] Simonetti N.
Minerva Med 59:Suppl 95:45-6, 8 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Personal opinion on modernization of the National Sanatorium] Shibata M. Iryo 23:663-72, May 69 (Jap)
[State medicine. 5. Radiographic diagnosis]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1033-8, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 4. Laboratory diagnosis]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1028-33, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 7. Physiotherapy]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1051, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 2. Basic fees]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1024-5, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 1. Recording of disease and injury items] J Jap Dent Ass 20:1021-3, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 8. Treatment and surgical fees]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1051-79, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 6. Prescriptions and parenterals]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1038-48, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 3. House calls]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1027, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 10. Anesthesia]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1090-2, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 11. Restoration and reparation of the crown. 1. Crown restoration]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1095-124, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 9. Alveolar pyorrhea. With special emphasis on revised points in therapeutic standards]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1079-90, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 12. Payment of dental fees by patients in excess of coverage]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1127-30, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Criticism on opinions from various organizations about health insurance amendments] Endo T.
J Jap Med Ass 59:921-3, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)
[State medicine and the regional society] Kikegawa M.
J Jap Med Ass 60:1025-41, 15 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Basic problems in helath insurance] Koike N.
J Jap Med Ass 59:1505-9, 1 Jun 68 (Jap)
[Problems regarding public medical facilities] Matsuo M, et al. J Jap Med Ass 61:153-8, 15 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Crisis of hospitals and its countermeasures] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 61:1405-14, 15 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Medical education and medical system in Japan] Takemi T. J Jap Med Ass 61:917-27, 15 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Outline of the Liberal-Democratic Party's policy concerning medical care] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 61:1162-7, 15 May 69 (Jap)
[Progress of medical legislation] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 61:1297-301, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Medical problems discussed at the Diet] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 61:521-5, 15 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Proposal for nation-wide medical care month] Takemi T. J Jap Med Ass 60:1193-7, 15 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Conversation with the Committee on the Basic Problems of Medical Care. 4] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 60:663-7, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Conversation with the Committee on the basic Problems of Medical Care. 5] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 60:791-6, 15 Oct 68 (Jap)
[General theory of medical security] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 60:814-22, 15 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Conference on basic problems in state medicine] Takemi T. J Jap Med Ass 60:589-93, 15 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Conference on basic problems in state medicine. 2] Takemi T. J Jap Med Ass 60:441-6, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Discussion with the members of the Commission on the Study of Basic Problems in Medical Care] Takemi T. J Jap Med Ass 60:327-31, 15 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Radical revision of state medicine laws] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 59:1226-30, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Panel discussion. Future of state medicine in Japan] Takemi T, et al. J Jap Med Ass 59:417-28, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Problems of medical care in Japan] Wakamatsu E.
J Jap Med Ass 59:429-48, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Impressions of state medicine in the USSR, particulary in Moscow] Yamazaki M.
J Jap Med Ass 60:1133-5, 1 Dec 68 (Jap)
[The 7th conference of the Committee on the Basic Problems of Medical Care of Liberal-Democratic Party and the Board of Directors of the Japan Medical Association] J Jap Med Ass 60:925-41, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[The 5th conference of the Committee on the Basic Problems of Medical Care of the Liberal-Democratic Party and the Board of Directors of the Japan Medical Association] J Jap Med Ass 60:669-82, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Opinions on the radical amendment of the medical expense insurance system]
J Jap Med Ass 60:703-24, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Calculation of insurance fees in the amendment bill]
J Jap Med Ass 60:737-42, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)
[The 6th conference of the Committee on the Basic Problems of Medical Care of the Liberal-Democratic Party and the Board of Directors of the Japan Medical Association] J Jap Med Ass 60:797-813, 15 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Calculation of insurance fees IN THE AMENDMENT AND ITS COMPARISON WITH DEFRAYMENT UNDER THE PRESENT SYSTEM]
J Jap Med Ass 60:742-8, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)
[On the need for the drastic revision of health insurance laws] Fuke M.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:579-81, 25 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Guidelines for the practice under the legislated medical care program for surgical practitioners] Mima Y.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:480-5 passim, Apr 66 (Jap)
[We interview: Gunnar Brandt] Harlem OK.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2043-5, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)
[The activities of an institution for rehabilitation] Haug E. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1170-2, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)
[The "bragrinhos" of commercialism and the intervention of the state and its elimination using a free selection of physician] Kassab P.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:63-4, Feb 69 (Por)
[Still the physician and "bureaucracy"] Róix J.
Rev Brasil Med 24:393-4, May 67 (Por)
[Some problems of the economics of public health] Toktonaliev A.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:23-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of protecting the health of children in the Rumanian Socialist Republic] Matveeva KE.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:42-5, May 67 (Rus)
[The activity of councils in medical institutions] Vol'finzon IaG, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:7-11, May 67 (Rus)
[Medical care in Colombia. An ecological view] Ordóñez Plaja A.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:128-33, Aug 69 (Spa)
[Panorama of French medicine and medico-social evolution in France] Fradin G.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:326-34contd, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Social medicine. I. Introduction] Buentello y Villa E.
Gac Med Mex 99:267-72, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Social medicine. V. Social medicine and professional practice] Bustamante ME.
Gac Med Mex 99:285-94, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Social medicine. 3. Social medicine in nurseries] Vasconcelos R, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:276-81, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Social medicine. II. Medicine in institutions] Zamarripa-Torres C.
Gac Med Mex 99:272-6, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Round table on the National Health Service sponsored by the Venezuelan Public Health Society. V. Legal and juridiciary questions relative to the single public health service] Gabaldón Márquez JR.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:45-50, Mar-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Round table on the National Health Service sponsored by the Venezuelan Public Health Society. IV. Human resources] González CL.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:39-43, Mar-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Current status of the functional exploration services in the University of Caracas Hospital and the division of cardiovascular diseases of the departament of health and social assistance] Hirschhaut E, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:315-25, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Present status of the functional exploration services of the University Hospital of Caracas and of the cardiovascular diseases division of the public health and social assistance department] Machado Atás I.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:419-28, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Round table on the National Health Service sponsored by the Venezuelan Public Health Society. II. Structure and organization] Romero Medina A.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:21-31, Mar-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Round table on the National Health Service sponsored by the Venezuelan Public Health Society. 3. Financing] Urdaneta FM.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:33-8, Mar-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Round table on the National Health Service sponsored by the Venezuelan Public Health Society. I. Justification for a single health service] Zúñiga Cisneros M.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:11-9, Mar-Jun 67 (Spa)
[A vague program for the open care creates insecurity] Biomqvist R. Lakartidningen 66:634-5, 12 Feb 69 (Swe)
[Swedish public health at long range] Borgenhammar E. Lakartidningen 66:876-80, 26 Feb 69 (Swe)
[Can we afford the health care of tomorrow?] Feldt KO.
Lakartidningen 66:212-6, 15 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Physicians must be engaged in the responsibilities of the costs] Forsberg B.
Lakartidningen 66:2747-50, 2 Jul 69 (Swe)
[Thoughts about the goals of medical care. The goals of regional medical care. A physicians--politicians interaction] Fredriksson E.
Lakartidningen 66:557-62, 5 Feb 69 (Swe)
[A year with the county council] Gerle B.
Lakartidningen 65:662-6, 14 Feb 68 (Swe)
[Should the certificates to insurance agencies have the present form?] Lokander S.
Lakartidningen 66:2180-3, 21 May 69 (Swe)
[The organization of the care of acute head injuries] Lundberg N, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:2286-8, 28 May 69 (Swe)
[The county democracy investigation: more power to the county councils in the future?] Malmsten B.
Lakartidningen 66:1618-9 passim, 16 Apr 69 (Swe)
[The unitary medical fee system--are the resources enough for reform?] Meigard BJ.
Lakartidningen 66:1282, 26 Mar 69 (Swe)
[Compensation for removals of tattoos] Meyburg O von, et al. Lakartidningen 66:976-1, 5 Mar 69 (Swe)
[The cost development of the sickness insurance] Nordström E.
Lakartidningen 66:1404-6, 2 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Experiences from a duty center. Easier getting in contact with physician] Ramsby A.
Lakartidningen 66:1095-8, 12 Mar 69 (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The fee for drugs--a social political anachronism] Svenonius R. Lakartidningen 66:650-1, 12 Feb 69 (Swe)
[Cooperative duty between district and hospital physicians] Tegner SO. Lakartidningen 66:2814-5, 9 Jul 69 (Swe)
[Cost increase in medical care is to be stopped only by rigorous managing and giving more priorities] Ward K. Lakartidningen 66:2606-14, 18 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Provocative attitude of employers] Lakartidningen 66:2490-1, 11 Jun 69 (Swe)
[More voices about the unitary fee system] Lakartidningen 66:2438-9, 4 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Attack against practitioners] Lakartidningen 66:1092-3, 12 Mar 69 (Swe)
[Information meetings about the new system for medical fee compensation] Lakartidningen 66:978-9, 5 Mar 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

The history of the health facilities design division. Thompson SM. Med Serv J Canada 23:1487-510, Dec 67
[History of medical expense insurance system] J Jap Med Ass 60:725-37, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)
[On the 50th anniversary of the founding of the People's Commissariat of Public Health RSFSR] Lisitsyn IuP. Kardiologiia 8:3-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the 50th anniversary of the founding of the People's Commissariat of Public Health] Markov AM. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:16-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Soviet medicine and public health at various stages of the building of socialism (1917-1967)] Kuz'min MK. Sovet Med 30:8-16, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in the development of stomatological service to the population of Chuvash SSR during the years of the Soviet Regime] Alekseev GA, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:26-8, Jul 67 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Medical staffing in the N.H.S. Bull J. Lancet 2:540, 6 Sep 69
Medical staffing in the National Health Service in England and Wales and Scotland. Lancet 2:208-9, 26 Jul 69
[Time to bury the district physician organization?] Allgulander S. Lakartidningen 66:190-1, 15 Jan 69 (Swe)
[The new bare-feet doctors of China] Henschen F. Lakartidningen 66:1850-2, 30 Apr 69 (Swe)
[The crisis of the county medical officers--what next?] Wallerstedt S. Lakartidningen 66:314-5, 22 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Physicians liable to military service in civil service] Lakartidningen 66:1534-5, 9 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Conscripted and conscientious objecting physicians shall strengthen the open care] Lakartidningen 66:108-10, 8 Jan 69 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Framework of failure. Brit Med J 2:777, 28 Jun 69
[The adventures of a bill in the Riksdag: no investigation on total planning of health care] Lakartidningen 66:2624-5, 18 Jun 69 (Swe)
[The Medical Association about the unitary medical fee system: risk for the goal to be missed, higher pressure on medicare] Lakartidningen 66:2123-32, 14 May 69 (Swe)
[Yes to reform--but first an investigation] Lakartidningen 66:2086-8, 14 May 69 (Swe)
[Stand up for employment security] Lakartidningen 66:2295-6, 28 May 69 (Swe)

STATISTICS (H)

see also related
PSYCHOMETRICS (F3)
SOCIOMETRIC TECHNICS (I)

The relationship of threshold and operating level in the human observer's responses to acoustic stimuli. Adorjáni C, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:259-75, 1968
Matching in retrospective studies; sampling via the dependent variable. Taube A. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:187-96, 1968
Variation in the annual general aviation accident rate as it relates to flight training. Dougherty JD. Aerospace Med 40:699-707, Jul 69
Stanines in the reporting, recording, analysis, and retrieval of biological data. Casey AE. Alabama J Med Sci 6:158-61, Apr 69
Heart transplantion in man: compilation of cases. January 1, 1964 to October 23, 1968. Haller JD, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:840-3, Dec 68
How case-for-case matching can improve design efficiency. Bross ID. Amer J Epidem 89:359-63, Apr 69
The rationale and use of ridit analysis in epidemiologic studies of blood pressure. Kantor S, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:201-13, Sep 69
Remarks on the analysis of familial aggregation of blood pressure in the Alameda County blood pressure study. Winkelstein W Jr, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:615-8, Jun 69
F statistics and the description of polymorphic loci. Workman PL. Amer J Hum Genet 21:99-100, Jan 69
Clinical investigation: a guide to its evaluation. Hines DC, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:450-87, 1 Oct 69
Biostatistical studies. Introduction. Abbott W. Amer Orthopt J 19:5-7, 1969
Statistical analysis of data from countercurrent distribution. II. Some applications and limitations of the method. Kirdani RY, et al. Anal Biochem 24:377-92, Sep 68
Statistical analysis of data from countercurrent distribution. I. Method for estimation of quantity and partition coefficient of each compound in the distribution. Priore RL, et al. Anal Biochem 24:360-76, Sep 68
Clinical epidemiology. 3. The clinical design of statistics in therapy. Feinstein AR. Ann Intern Med 69:1287-312, Dec 68
Statistics in medicine. Leaverton PE. Ann Intern Med 70:869-70, Apr 69
Sequential analysis in trapeutic trials. Armitage P. Ann Rev Med 20:425-30, 1969 (57 ref.)
Statistical approach to evaluating the method of Morgan and Vryonis for enumerating Treponema pallidum. Artley CW, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:665-70, May 69
Multivariable and dynamic air pollution models. Reinke WA. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:481-4, Apr 69
Simultaneous pairwise linear structural relationships. Barnett VD. Biometrics 25:129-42, Mar 69
Incomplete two-dimensional contingency tables. Bishop YM, et al. Biometrics 25:119-28, Mar 69
Confidence intervals for measures of heritability. Broemeling LD. Biometrics 25:424-7, Jun 69
An empirical study of the distribution of the sample genetic correlaon coefficient. Brown GH. Biometrics 25:63-72, Mar 69
Asymptotic power of chi square tests for linear trends in proportions. Chapman DG, et al. Biometrics 24:315-27, Jun 68
Analysis of growth and dose response curves. Grizzle JE, et al. Biometrics 25:357-81, Jun 69
On measures of correlation in time series of events. Hoopen M ten, et al. Biometrics 25:73-8, Mar 69
Fisher, Wright, and path coefficients. Li CC. Biometrics 24:471-83, Sep 68
Simultaneous confidence intervals and experimental design with normal correlation. Mantel N. Biometrics 24:434-7, Jun 68
Individual matching with multiple controls in the case of all-or-none responses. Miettinen OS. Biometrics 25:339-55, Jun 69
Statistical tests of hypotheses concerning the degree of dominance in monofactorial inheritance. Misra RK. Biometrics 24:429-34, Jun 68
Some experimental sampling results for regression analysis applied to gamma ray spectrometer data, II. Pasternack BS, et al. Biometrics 24:353-62, Jun 68
Selection among diallel classified variables. Patel RM, et al. Biometrics 25:49-61, Mar 69
Disease clustering: a generalization of Knox's approach to the detection of space-time interactions. Pike MC, et al. Biometrics 24:541-56, Sep 68
Characterizing the exponential distribution. Reinhardt HE. Biometrics 24:437-9, Jun 68
Linear relationships in growth and size studies. Sprent P. Biometrics 24:639-56, Sep 68
On testing significance of components of variance in the unbalanced nested analysis of variance. Tietjen GL, et al. Biometrics 24:423-9, Jun 68
Estimation of parameters of a truncated Poissonian binomial. Wyshak G, et al. Biometrics 24:377-88, Jun 68
Statistical procedures for quality control in the Puerto Rico Heart Health Program. Torres R, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:212-4, Jun 69
Some problems in the use of statistics. Brit J Anaesth 41:373, May 69
Problems associated with the statistical analysis of drug interactions. Jones BJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:213P, May 69
Anorexia nervosa: a discriminant function analysis. Wright WS, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:827-31, Jul 69
Quantification and psychoanalytic research. Siegal RS. Bull Menninger Clin 33:146-53, May 69
The DBS role in the new Statistical Information Service. Davis J. Canad Hosp 45:45-6, Dec 68
Soil bacteria: principal component analysis of descriptions of named cultures. Skyring GW, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:141-58, Feb 69
Mortality rates of smokers. Sprott DA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:301-2, 6 Sep 69
Effective statistical consultation for clinical study groups. Greenberg BG, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:1-2, Feb 69
Gambling aspects of medicine. Castle WM. Cent Afr J Med 15:119-20, May 69
Mathematical aspects of medical research in Ceylon. Jayewardene CH. Ceylon Med J 13:201-6, Dec 68
The love-at-first effect in research. Pipberger HV, et al. Circulation 38:823-5, Nov 68
How many experimental subjects? or one good question deserves another. Circulation 39:431-4, Apr 69
A statistical solution to an ethical problem. Bross ID, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:307-13, May-Jun 69
Some research terms for beginners: definitions, comments, and examples. I. Mainland D. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:714-36, Sep-Oct 69
Statistical ward round. 16. Mainland D. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:576-86, Jul-Aug 69
Is the difference statistically significant? An innocent request for quack treatment. Mainland D. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:436-8, Jul-Aug 69
Statistical ward rounds--14. "How many patients would we need? Mainland D. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:272-81, Mar-Apr 69
Quantitative methods of evaluation in electroencephalography. Bente D. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:439-40, Apr 69
Error reduction in small sample averaging through the use of the median rather than the mean. Borda RP, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:391-2, Oct 68
Three-dimensional spectral analysis of spike-dome activity. Cohn R, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:429-32, Apr 69
Re-introduction of the direct Fourier transformation in EEG spectral analysis. Dumermuth G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:440, Apr 69
Three-dimensional selective amplitude histograms: a statistical approach to EEG-single neuron relationships. Frost JD Jr, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:499-503, Nov 68
Integration of EMG or EEG signals. Hjort B. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:339, Mar 69
Spectral analysis of the EEG of dominant and non-dominant alpha subjects during waking and sleeping. Johnson L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:361-70, Apr 69
Dynamic frequency analysis in neurogenic and myogenic pareses. Kadefors R, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:343, Mar 69
The detection of the presence of evoked responses by zero crossing. Krekule I. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:235-6, Feb 69
Frequency analysis of the EMG as used in practical clinical work. Larsson LE. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:343, Mar 69
A quantitative approach to the correlation of slow wave and unit electrical activity in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Lass Y. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:503-6, Nov 68
The perspectives of research in psychiatric electroencephalography. I. Methods. Matoušek M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:233, Feb 69
Frequency analysis of the EEG. Reetz H. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:440-1, Apr 69
The importance of topographic data in EEG phenomena, and an electrical model to reproduce them. Rémond A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 27:29+, 1968
Analysis of the rhythmic constituents of the EEG by the method of running averages. Rémond A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:511-2, Nov 68
Automatic analysis of alpha rhythm organization. Rieger H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:441, Apr 69
Interval histograms and periodic diurnal changes of human alpha rhythms. Scheich H. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:442, Apr 69
Advantages and limits of the EEG interval spectrum analysis. Tönnis JF. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:440, Apr 69
A posteriori "Wiener filtering" of average evoked responses. Walter DO. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 27:61+, 1968
The method of complex demodulation. Walter DO. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 27:53-7, 1968
Special and general computer analysis in fundamental psychiatric syndromes. Yeager CL. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:239, Feb 69
Advances in EEG analysis: introduction. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 27:1-6, 1968
Threshold prediction and characteristics of log-normal phenomena. Hermann ER. Environ Res 1:359-69, Dec 67
An approach to the occurrence of leukemia: an application of Poisson distribution. Mokuno J, et al. Gann 59:263-71, Aug 68
Application of analysis of variance to test for counter stability. Comber H. Health Phys 15:471, Nov 68
Empirical determination of counter variance. McWilliams PC, et al. Health Phys 16:769-72, Jun 69
Variation in the character and use of Chicago area hospitals. Morrill RL, et al. Health Serv Res 3:224-38, Fall 68
A proposed hospital quality index: hospital death rates adjusted for case severity. Roemer MI, et al. Health Serv Res 3:96-118, Summer 68
Statistical sampling plans in the detection of visual extraneous particles present in parenteral drugs in the powder state. Tatke JV. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 11:115-22, Nov 68
Are statistics seekers getting the right answers? Jantzen E. Hosp Top 47:30-2 passim, Aug 69
Hospital statistics. Hospitals 43:Suppl:459-500, 1 Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Statistical methods for vectorcardiographic directions. Downs TD, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:87-94, Jan 69
Numerical diagnosis using "statrules. McFee R, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:27-38, Jan 69
A statistical approach to the evaluation of public health measures in the control of cholera, with special reference to the cholera epidemic in the rural area in the Gurgaon District, Haryana State. Singha P, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1002-18, Jul 68
Collection and evaluation of data on contraception. Swyer GI. Int J Fertil 13:366-72, Oct-Dec 68
Statistical methods in psychiatric research. Burt C.
Int J Psychiat 6:118-26, Aug 68
Statistical sense and nonsense. Gurel L.
Int J Psychiat 6:127-31, Aug 68
Statistical techniques are premature. Salzman L.
Int J Psychiat 7:556-8, Jan 69
Statistical factor in the formation and stability of ternary and mixed complexes. Sharma VS, et al.
J Chem Educ 46:506-7, Aug 69
Appendectomy prevalence in homogeneous populations. Friskey RW.
J Chronic Dis 21:387-9, Oct 68
Estimating survival functions from the life table. Gehan EA. J Chronic Dis 21:629-44, Feb 69
A note on the fallibility of statistics. Salsburg DS.
J Clin Pharmacol 9:69-71, Mar-Apr 69
An automated repellency assay system. I. Statistical methods. Kashin P, et al. J Econ Entom 62:10-3, Feb 69
Overlap and the errors of plaque counting. II. the bias of the variance and the concealment of errors. Howes DW, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:335-42, Jun 69
Tables of the upper limit to the estimate of the density of contaminating particles in a medium. Peto S, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 67:533-8, Sep 69
Crystal symmetry of deoxyribonucleic acid. On the validity of the use of intensity statistics on limited numbers of data. Donohue J.
J Molec Biol 41:291-4, Apr 69
Changes in correlation between monosynaptic reflexes produced by conditioning afferent volleys. Rudomin P, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:759-72, Sep 69
Simulation methods in drug screening. Davies OL.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:850-5, Nov 68
The lognormal frequency distribution and human cancer. Spratt JS Jr. J Surg Res 9:151-7, Mar 69
The information content of a multistate distribution. Boulton DM, et al. J Theor Biol 23:269-78, May 69
Use of multivariate non-linear regression analysis in fitting enzyme kinetic models. An empirical study of the inhibition of aspartate aminotransferase by dicarboxylic acid substrate analogues. Haarhoff KN.
J Theor Biol 22:117-56, Jan 69
The characterization of amino acid sequences in proteins by statistical methods. Zimmerman JM, et al.
J Theor Biol 21:170-201, Nov 68
P values versus means and standard errors in reporting data. Boen JR. JAMA 208:536-6, 21 Apr 69
Statistical properties of normal distribution.
Markowitz E, et al. JAMA 207:153, 6 Jan 69
On a mathematical procedure for detecting significant parameters in the classification of a statistical ensemble of phenomena and its applications. Favella LF, et al. Kybernetik 5:187-94, Jan 69
Selected methodologic aspects of the International Atherosclerosis Project. Guzmán MA, et al.
Lab Invest 18:479-97, May 68
Laboratory data and diagnosis. Hems G.
Lancet 1:267, 1 Feb 69
Statistics, computers, and clinical judgement. Linn BS.
Lancet 2:48-50, 5 Jul 69
The signed-rank (Wilcoxon) test. el-Lozy M.
Lancet 1:1052, 24 May 69
The signed-rank (Wilcoxon) test. Saracci R.
Lancet 1:416-7, 22 Feb 69
The signed-rank (Wilcoxon) test. West ED.
Lancet 1:526, 8 Mar 69
Measurement of performance in rehabilitation: symbolism, abstraction and measurement. Carroll DG.
Maryland Med J 17:31-2, Nov 68
Prediction of performance of patients with hip fracture. 2. Maryland Med J 18:33-4, Feb 69
Statistics and medical research. Peach P.
Med J Malaya 23:127-36, Dec 68
Testing monotonicity of dosage-effect relationship by Mostoller's test and its sequential modification. Lienert GA, et al. Meth Inform Med 7:236-9, Oct 68
Computer evaluation of statistical properties of clinical information in the differential diagnosis of chest pain. Pipberger HV, et al. Meth Inform Med 7:79-92, Apr 68
Fundamental theorem of natural selection. Mandel SP.
Nature (London) 220:1251-2, 21 Dec 68
Numerical classification method for deriving natural classes. Wishart D. Nature (London) 221:97-8, 4 Jan 69
Statistics in medical research. Schoolman HM.
New Eng J Med 280:218-9, 23 Jan 69
Ridit analysis. New Eng J Med 279:1453-4, 26 Dec 68
The hole where the light shines through--statistics made simple. Schwartz DR.
Nurs Res 18:541-2, Nov-Dec 69
Detection of heterozygotes for phenylketonuria by column chromatography and discriminatory analysis. Rampini S, et al. Pediat Res 3:287-97, Jul 69
Reanalysis of data files: dependent hypotheses and a recommendation. Dingman HF, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:69-70, Aug 68
Empirical statistics. II. Intuitive estimation of means with auditory and visual presentation. Lowe G.
Percept Motor Skills 27:890, Dec 68
Need for greater use of efficiency percentages to supplement reports of statistical significance. Morgan RF. Percept Motor Skills 27:338, Aug 68
Statistical data and their use. Zimmerman JP.
Phys Ther 49:301-2, Mar 69
Burns, survival, and interpretation of statistics. Polk HC Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:293-6, Sep 69
Necropsies in hospitals of the Chicago area. Fiftieth Annual Report of the Committee, March, 1969. Milles G, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:195-7, Mar 69
Statistically improved animal tests for vaccine effectiveness. Mackey BE, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:41-52, 1968
Some statistical viewpoints in the study of carcinogenesis. Mantel N.
Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:431-43, 1969
Statistical significance in psychological research. Lykken DT. Psychol Bull 70:151-9, Sep 68
Statistical distribution of volar skin potential level in attention and the effects of age. Surwillo WW.
Psychophysiology 6:13-6, Jul 69
Survey of state-level programs in mental health statistics. Gorwitz K.
Public Health Rep 84:803-11, Sep 69
Statistical methods applied to the diagnosis of hypothyroidism. Billewicz WZ, et al.
Quart J Med 38:255-66, Apr 69
Summary of diagnostic x-ray statistics relating facilities, equipment, and personnel by healing arts professions. Fess LR.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:379-80, Sep 69
A response to Petrie's note on statistical analysis of attitude scale scores. Brumbach WB.
Res Quart 40:436-7, May 69
Reply to Slater-Hammel's note on vulgar errors. I. Lakie WL. Res Quart 40:442-3, May 69
Reply to Slater-Hammel's note on vulgar errors. II. McDavid R. Res Quart 40:443, May 69
Statistical analysis of attitude scale scores. Petrie BM.
Res Quart 40:434-6, May 69
Notes on problems associated with accepting the null hypothesis. Roundy ES.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:831-2, Oct 68
Vulgar errors. Slater-Hammel AT.
Res Quart 40:437-42, May 69
Normal values and statistics. Grässbeck R, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:193-5, 1968
Statistical aspects of the proportion method for determining the drug-resistance of tubercle bacilli. Gálvez-Brandon J, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 50:1-18, 1969
Statistical randomization in the behavioral sciences. Walberg HJ. Science 156:314, 21 Apr 67
The usefulness of mortality and survival data in existing medical literature. Singer RB.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 36:147-57, Jan 69
Transfusion hepatitis. Use of statistical decision theory. Polissar J. Transfusion 9:15-22, Jan-Feb 69
Data analysis for leucocyte groups in man. Selwood NH.
Transplantation 7:315-31, May 69
The detection and analysis of compound gaussian distributions. ANL-7535. Cejka V, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 283-5, Dec 68
Characteristics of persons with corrective lenses. United States--July 1965-June 1966. Hannaford MM.
Vital Health Statist 10:1-44, Jun 69
Sources of health manpower statistics. Hoermann SA.
Vital Health Statist 14:3-10, Nov 68
Pseudoreplication: further evaluation and applications of the balanced half-sample technique. McCarthy PJ.
Vital Health Statist 2:1-24, Jan 69
Marriage statistics analysis. United States, 1963. Ortmeyer CE, et al. Vital Health Statist 21:1-30, Sep 68
Migration, vital, and health statistics. A report of the United States National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics. Vital Health Statist 4:1-17, Nov 68
Design and methodology for a national survey of nursing homes. Vital Health Statist 1:1-37, Sep 68
An application of the analysis of covariance to dietetic studies in Acatenango, Guatemala. Roberts C, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:193-200, Mar 69
[Scientific skepsis and gnosis] Mathesius VJ.
Cesk Pediat 24:273-4, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Observation of growth and development of children on percentile graphs] Nováková M, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:138-42, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Sociological problems and routine public health statistics] Krečmer M, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 16:499-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Cze)
[Principles in medical statistics. I. Variation in random sampling] Andersen B.
Nord Med 82:1078-82, 28 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Statistical approach to correlation of clinical data and electroencephalographic data in neuroses] Timsit M, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:760-86, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The value of statistical analysis of electroencephalograms in the study of the effect of psychoanaleptic drugs] Caille EJ, et al.
Agressologie 8:449-62, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Application of statistical methods of stimulation and information processing to the study of sensorio-motor circuits] Fau R, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:243-56, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Test of the all-or-none acquisition hypothesis in an experiment with paired-associate learning] Rouanet H, et al. Annee Psychol 67:409-41, 1967 (Fre)
[Biostatistical study applied to the investigation of blood coagulation] Kahn JP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:485-90, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Comparison of average evoked potentials by means of a generalized T2 test. Application to the proolem of the inteference of successive visual evoked responses] Arnal D, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:325-31, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Role of the statistical method in the study of meningococcal infectious in Africa south of the Sahara. Applications to epidemiologic and preventive problems] Lefevre M, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:649-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Standardization of interpretation of microbiologic determination of antibiotics. Use of electronic calculator. II. Analyses of preliminary statistics] Piguet JD, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:739-50, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Studies on parental child-rearing practices: strictness and support] Herrmann T, et al.
Arch Ges Psychol 120:74-105, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Use of standardization processes in the evaluation of therapeutic comparative groups] Horbach L.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:1279-88, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the evaluation of experimental results. 1. Statistical elaboration of measurement results] Winne D. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:93-7, Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the evaluation of experimental results. 2. Task of statistical tests, illustrated by the t-test] Winne D.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:515-20, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Information and value of criminal statistical studies with special reference to Austrian crime statistics] Jarosch K. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:187-93, 1969 (Ger)
[On statistics on udder injuries caused by milking machines] Brodauf H.
Berlin Munchen Tieraersti Wschr 81:329-34, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the robustness of the Wilcoxon test against inequality of dispersion] Trommer R.
Biomet Z 9:14-21, 1967 (Ger)
[Responsibilities perspectives of the organization of medical statistics in the German Democratic Republic] Schneider W.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:376-83, 22 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Modern analysis of periodic processes in neurology] Künkel H. Deutsch Med J 19:319-27, 5 May 68 (Ger)
[Statistical methods in medicine] Sachs L.
Klin Wschr 46:969-75, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[What must the general practitioner know about statistics?] Immich H.
Landarzt 43:1193-200, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Statistical foundation of relationships in medical expert testimonies] Horbach L.
Med Klin 63:1974-7, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Involvement of social medicine with statistics] Koller S. Med Klin 63:1970-3, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Statistical approach to the evaluation of beneficial effects of health resorts within the scope of social insurance] Lange HJ.
Med Klin 63:1977-9, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On methods of scientific work in general medicine] Griesser G. Med Welt 47:2801-7, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Bases for planning and conducting clinical experiments] Immich H.
Med Welt 27:1517-21, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[12th annual meeting of the German Society for Medical Documentation and Statistics in the DGD e. V. in Kiel thru the 9th to 11th of October 1967] Sachs L.
Med Welt 9:585-7, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Statistical models and experimental design in medicine] Hinkelmann K.
Meth Inform Med 6:116-24, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Biometry of parentage. (On biostatistic paternity demonstration)] Hummel K.
Meth Inform Med 8:150-65, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Some chi 2-tests for testing hypotheses in contingency tables] Jesdinsky HJ.
Meth Inform Med 7:187-200, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative surveys of social status] Nüssel E, et al.
Meth Inform Med 7:218-24, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Symposium on statistics and documentation in pediatrics] Müller H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:404-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Are the vaccination statistics true?] Kaindl S.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:261-6, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Mobidity statistical value of anamneses of adolescents. Bases for morbidity statistics] Biener K.
Ther Gegenw 107:1616-1 passim, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Application of multivariable statistical methods for evaluating clinico-chemical data in the differential diagnosis of 3 disease groups] Delbrück A, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:187-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Categorization problems in comparative therapeutic studies] Horbach L.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:193-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Setting of problems and choice of statistical methods

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the evaluation of clinical observations] Jesdinsky H. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:190-3, 1968 (Ger)
[The statistical test in pregnancy] Sachs L. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:293-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Recommendations for age grouping in statistical studies for the use of hospitals in small territories] Harych H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:373-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Use of random samples in the study of disease and accident states] Lange L, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:580-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Statistical quality control in clinical chemistry. Theoretical foundations and practical execution] Büttner H. Z Klin Chem 5:41-8, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Use of the convariance analysis methods in processing of anthropologic materials] Hajnišová M, et al. Z Morph Anthrop 60:323-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Statistical data on skin tumors of domestic animals] Frese K. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:448-59, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Use of the electronic computer in the statistical analys of data on psychopharmacology experiments] Lanciani P, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:412-23, 1965 (Ita)
[Statistical computations in the study of the results of treatments of malignant neoplastic diseases. I. Criteria and methods of formulation] Patrese P, et al. Cancro 20:567-81, 1967 (Ita)
[The chi 2 test] Di Chiara F, et al. Friuli Med 22:47-58, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[The significance of the normal law (the Gauss curve) as a methodological instrument fro certain problems of statistical inference] Di Chiara F, et al. Friuli Med 22:5-39, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Effects of environmental changes on calibration count statistics] Engiaro GC, et al. Friuli Med 22:41-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on theweight of newborn infants born to mothers of the Marche region at the Scuola Autonoma di Ostetricia di Camerino between 1932 and 1966] Piglia G. Minerva Pediat 19:1623-6, 1 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical remarks on patients admitted at the Ospedale Psichiatrico in Colorno in the 5 year periods 1935-39, 1946-50, 1961-65] Mareggiati M. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:330-42, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Statistical method in anesthesia. II] Tachibana N. Jap J Anesth 18:516-21, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Statistical method. 9. Nonparametric method] Tachibana N. Jap J Anesth 18:316-20, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Statistical method in anesthesia. 8. Nonparametric method] Tachibana N. Jap J Anesth 18:221-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Statistical method. 10] Tachibana N. Jap J Anesth 18:429-32, May 69 (Jap)
[Statistical methods. 7. Nonparametric techniques] Tachibana N. Jap J Anesth 18:127-32, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Statistical methods. 6. With special reference to a nonparametric method] Tachibana N. Jap J Anesth 18:58-63, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Statistical methods in anesthesia. 5. With special reference to the nonparametric method] Tachibana N. Jap J Anesth 17:1372-7, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Statistical methods in anesthesia. 4. With special reference to nonparametric methods] Tachibana N. Jap J Anesth 17:1261-6, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Statistical methods in anesthesia. 2. On nonparametric methods] Tachibana N. Jap J Anesth 17:867-71, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Statistical methods. 1. On nonparametric methods] Tachibana N. Jap J Anesth 17:783-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Statistical methods in anesthesia. (3). With special reference to a nonparametric method] Tachibana T. Jap J Anesth 17:1162-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Statistical analysis of correlation tables] Usui T. Jap J Clin Path 16:849-52, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Statistical methods for electrocardiographic diagnosis] Mibukura Y. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:246-62, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Trial evaluation of secondary statistical material as a basis for conclusions on the physical development and state of health of school children in Warsaw] Ekiert J. Przegl Epidem 22:439-42, 1968 (Pol)
[Experience in processing medical statistics with the aid of the "Ural-2" electronic computer] Fomin IE, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:51-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the method of using the mean square deviation method of range determination in hygienic studies] Khachaturian MKh. Gig Sanit 34:79-82, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Social aspects of statistical studies in hygiene] Notkin EL. Gig Sanit 32:78-81, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Application of mathematical statistics in microbiological investigations] Kriuchkov VA. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:694-702, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Once again about using statistical methods for treatment of the results of biological investigations] Grabovskiĭ BS. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:232-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Punched card analytic calculators in veterinary statistics] Robash B, et al. Veterinariia 44:108-11, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Statistical analysis of the work of the therapeutic institution] Akif'ev NS. Voennomed Zh 8:6-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Importance of statistical and epidemiological methods in medicine and social public health (international courses)] Zaĭtseva M. Vop Revm 7:73-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[Tables for calculating ED50 and other statistical idices] Davydov OV, et al. Vop Virus 11:363-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the application of Poisson's law in sanitary-statistical studies] Darskiĭ LE. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:22-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On selection of the standard in the use of standardized indices] Grabovskiĭ PP, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:20-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A statistical method for assessment of indices of temporary work disability (in days)] Malinskiĭ DM, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:38-40, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Indices of mortality and methods of their calculation and analysis] Merkov AM, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:40-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of assessing the reliability of statistical sanitation data] Shigan EN. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:41-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[A statistical evaluation of the biological activity of preparations by the method of graded differences] Biriukov VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:119-22, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Use of statistical methods in the evaluation of the results of the study of the effectiveness of preparations for preventive immunization] Kheifets LB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:54-60, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A statistical evaluation of mean values in immunologic studies] Sokhin AA. Zh Mikrobiol 46:64-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Use of statistical analysis methods for demonstrating electroencephalographic features in local lesions of the brain] Kryshova NA, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1711-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Modern concepts in hospital statistics] Campos Santillán T. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:487-95, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Applied statistics (correlation)] Medicina (B Air) 28:160-2, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Work done by the Dirección General de Salubridad in the Federal District] Salud Publica Mex 9:973-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[The Statistical Information Service of the Canadian Hospital Association] Brosseau BL. Canad Hosp 45:43-4 passim, Dec 68 (Mul)

EDUCATION

The combined course in medical statistics and epidemiology. Colley JR. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:676-7, 7 Jul 69
[Training of Czechoslovak physicians in public health statistics] Kubánková V. Cesk Zdrav 16:418-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Cze)
[Experience in teaching sanitary statistics in courses for the advanced training of medium-level medical personnel at the Leningrad City Department of Public Health] Kolovskiĭ LIa, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:34-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of teaching the elements of mathematical statistics in the medical school] Poliakov IV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:30-3, 1967 (Rus)

HISTORY

Ronald A. Fisher. (Fisher RA), Mather K. Genetics 61:1-7, Jan 69
Rigoni-Stern and medical statistics. A nineteenth-century approach to cancer research. (Rigoni-Stern DA), Scotto J, et al. J Hist Med 24:65-75, Jan 69
[Pierre-Charles-Alexandre Louis' (1787-1872) Geneva pupils and the "methode numérique"] (Louis PC), Müllener ER. Gesnerus 24:46-74, 1967 (Ger)
[A half-century of Soviet public health statistics] Notkin EL. Gig Sanit 32:38-43, Feb 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Changeover to metric. Biomed Engin 4:228-30, Jul 69
Proposed standard measure of recurrence of out-of-wedlock births to adolescents. Dempsey JJ. Public Health Rep 84:839-44, Oct 69

STATOLON see under POLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

STATUS DYSRAPHICUS (C16)

Spinal dysraphism: a study of congenital malformations of the back. Till K. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:470-7, Aug 68

SURGERY

[Congenital anomalies of central nervous system and their treatment--surgery of dysraphic states] Fukai H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:624-37, Jun 69 (Jap)

STATUS LYMPHATICUS see LYMPHATISM (C9)

STEAM (G3)

Residual formaldehyde after low-temperature steam and formaldehyde sterilization. Gibson GL, et al. J Clin Path 21:771-5, Nov 68
[On the necessity to measure electric or steam-capacity before bacteriological re-examination of sterilizers] Hemann R. Pharm Prax 11:289-92, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Apparatus for sterilization with flowing steam] Sapozhnikov LM. Farmatsiia 17:66-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Electrode boiler for obtaining hot water and steam] Borovkov II. Lab Delo 12:751-2, 1967 (Rus)
[The use of steam-formalin disinfection chambers in veterinary practice] Nemchenko AG. Veterinariia 44:95-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Disinfection of milk with dry steam in a locus of foot-and-mouth disease] Poliakov AA, et al. Veterinariia 44:89-91, Jan 67 (Rus)

STEARIC ACID (D11)

A new assay for fatty acid desaturation. Talamo BR, et al. Anal Biochem 29:300-4, May 69
Studies on the characterization of the sodium-potassium transport adenosinetriphosphatase. IV. Properties of a lubrol-solubilized beef brain microsomal enzyme. Uesugi S, et al. Arch Biochem 130:156-63, Mar 69
Enzymatic synthesis of 10-methylene stearic acid apd tuberculostearic acid. Akamatsu Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:172-6, 10 Oct 68
Refutation of alleged differences in the energy contents of optical isomers. Baer E, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:79-83, Feb 69
Enzymatic desaturation of stearyl acyl carrier protein. Nagai J, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4626-33, 10 Sep 68
Infrared study of adsorption in situ at the liquid-solid interface. II. Adsorption of stearic acid on zinc oxide. Hasegawa M, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:583-600, Apr 69
Fatty acid monolayers in the expanded state. II. The effect of compression velocities. Motomura K, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:623-8, Apr 69
Application of differential thermal analysis to compatibility and stability problems in penicillin-stearic acid mixtures. Jacobson H, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:631-3, May 69
Photosensitized oxidation through stearate monomolecular films. Schnuriger B, et al. Photochem Photobiol 8:361-8, Nov 68
[Peroral drugs with prolonged action. I. Tablets with soluble drug incorporated into stearic acid] Chalabala M, et al. Cesk Farm 17:290-2, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Preparation of glycerol-sodium-stearate-suppositories in pharmaceutical prescriptions] Wächter HJ. Pharm Prax 12:318-9, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Gas--liquid chromatography--mass spectrophotometry of hydroxylated octadecanols derived from hydroxylated stearic acids. Enselman WJ, et al. J Lipid Res 10:234-9, Mar 69
Pharmaceutical heterogeneous systems. II. Study of hydrolysis of aspirin in combination with fatty acid tablet lubricants. Maulding HV, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1873-6, Nov 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Action of fasting and insulin on the synthesis of fatty acids beginning with glucose specifically marked with carbon and hydrogen] Rous S, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2489-93, 1968 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Quantitative evaluation in situ of substances applied in the form of bands in thin-layer chromatography] Klaus R. J Chromatogr 40:238-43, 25 Mar 69 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Gamma-radiolysis of saturated fatty acids: preparation of authentic dehydrodimers of stearic acid. UCLA-12-686. Howton DR, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 10-2, 30 Jun 68
[Experiments on the synthesis of agaricic acid. 2. On the accumulation of alpha-bromstearic acid ethyl ester on oxalacetic acid diethylester] Graf E, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:348-53, Apr 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The absorption of tristearin and stearic acid and tripalmitin and palmitic acid. Studies on the rate-limiting steps in rats. Hamilton JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:27-36, 21 Jan 69
Participation of the microsomal electron transport system involving cytochrome P-450 in omega-oxidation of fatty acids. Wada F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:518-24, 26 Nov 68
Mode of action of choline. II. The fate of intravenously

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

administered labelled fatty acids in choline-deficient rats. Chalvardjian A.
Canad J Biochem 47:207-18, Feb 69
Comparison of desaturation of palmitic and stearic acids in rat liver preparation. Nakagawa M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:684-7, May 68
A requirement for lipids by the microsomal stearyl coenzyme A desaturase. Jones PD, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:744-54, 25 Feb 69
Differential responses to fasting and subsequent feeding by microsomal systems of rat liver: 6- and 9-desaturation of fatty acids. Inkpen CA, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:277-82, May 69
Biosynthesis of cholesterol from long-chain fatty acids in cell-free systems from rat liver. Foti L, et al.
Life Sci 8:607-12, 15 Jun 69
Fate of 131-I-phenylstearic acid and 131-I-oleic acid after intravenous and oral administration. Anghileri LJ. Nuclearmedizin 7:173-83, 30 Aug 68
Contribution of acetate, butyrate, palmitate, stearate and oleate to ketone body synthesis in sheep. Leng RA, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:57-63, Jan 69
[Influence of fasting on lipogenesis from various precursors] Eichenberger-Favarger C, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:325-30, 1968 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The oxidation of exogenous and endogenous cytochromeC in mitochondria. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Muscatello U, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:602-21, Mar 69
Apparent reversal of insulin resistance in cardiac muscle in alloxan-diabetes by 2-bromostearate. Randle PJ. Nature (London) 221:777, 22 Feb 69
The depressant effect of fatty acids on the isolated rabbit heart. Severeid L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1239-43, Sep 69

POISONING

[Problems of industrial hygiene in the production and use of cadmium stearate] Shabalina LP.
Gig Sanit 33:29-34, Aug 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results obtained with erythromycin stearate in the treatment of acnes] Timsit E.
Sem Ther 43:389-90, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[On skin-protective ointments. 3. On the practical examination in the working place of a new skin-protecting ointment on the base of stearate, provided with a solids grating] Mierzecki H, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 15:146-63, Jun 67 (Ger)
[New ways of producing ointments with lead salts of fatty acids. 5] Lukas G, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:1289-93, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)

STEATORRHEA see SPRUE (C4, C13)

STEATORRHEA, CHILDHOOD see CELIAC DISEASE (C4, C13)

STEEL see under ALLOYS (D1)

STEIN-LEVENTHAL SYNDROME (C2)

Stein-Leventhal syndrome. A report of seventeen cases. Sherman GH, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 60:471-6, Nov 68
Persistent estrus: an experimental model of the polycystic ovary syndrome. Singh KB.
Obstet Gynec Survey 24:2-17, Jan 69 (111 ref.)
[Histofunctional aspects of the polycystic ovary: remote results of surgical treatment] Rognoni V, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:677-86, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Tucci G, et al.
Endocr Sci Cost 29:213-80, Jul 67 (399 ref.) (Ita)
[18 cases of micropolycystic disease of the ovary. Clinico-operative findings] Rieppi G, et al.
Friuli Med 22:1499-535, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on the syndrome of polycystic ovaries] Bernal HE, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:143-69, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Personal observations on the syndrome of polycystic ovary] Tovar L, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:215-21, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Pigeon crop weight responses to the application of extracts from the blood of women with Stein-Leventhal syndrome, galactorrhoea and of those in the secretory phase of the menstrual cycle (including critical remarks of the method by Simkin and Goodart. Talaš M, et al.
Endokrinologie 52:387-94, Feb 68
Suppression of testosterone and androstenedione porduction rates with dexamethasone in women with idiopathic hirsutsm and polycystic ovaries. Bardin CW, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1300-6, Sep 68

COMPLICATIONS

Galactorrhea and amenorrhea with polycystic ovaries. Del Castillo syndrome or polycystic ovarian syndrome. Lavrič MV.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:814-7, 15 Jul 69
Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium associated with the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Parham KJ.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:113-5, 1 Sep 69
Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Spivack EC.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:642-3, May 69
[A case of Stein-Leventhal syndrome and paraovarian cyst complicated with torsion in a 13 year old girl] Piperkov T, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:145-8, 1966 (Bul)
[The problem of hirsutism in the light of modern acquisitions in steroid physiopathology] Conti C.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:529-58, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Bilateral polycystic ovary in the frame of Debre'-Fibiger's disease (congenital hyperplasia of the adrenal glands with loss of salts)] Pilotti G.
Minerva Pediat 19:1476-9, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Histopathological aspects of the ovary and endometrium in association with uterine fibromyoma] Cadenelli GP, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:335-50, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Adrenal cortex pathology and gynecological pathology] Colizzi E.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:209-23, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Findings involving the polycystic ovaries and the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Santos Alves JE dos.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1297-317, Apr 69 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Semiquantitative estimation of urinary pregnanetriol, pregnanetriolone and tetrahydro S in the investigation of adrenocortical function. Thomas FJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:645-56, Apr 69
The combined adrenal suppression and ovarian stimulation test in patients with the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Hart PG, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:260-71, 1968
[The Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Clinical studies] Csaba I, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:74-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of urinary pregnanetriol for evaluation of gonadal function] Messina M, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5035-41, 24 Nov 68 (Ita)
[A new diagnostic test in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Zieleniewski J, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:633-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Ovarian polycystosis] Cardona PN, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:171-97, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Polycystic ovarian disease, clomiphene, and multiple pregnancies. Goldfarb AF, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:307-9, Sep 69
[On polycystic ovarian dystrophy and its possible medical treatment with ovulation inhibitors] Musso G, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1063-7, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of total 17-ketosteroids and corticosteroids in urine in menstrual cycle disorders and in Stein-Leventhal syndrome treated with clomiphene] Ingrassia F, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:623-30, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Changes in total fractional estrogenuria induced by clomiphene in subjects with menstrual cycle alterations and with Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Morresi G, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:601-22, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of total gonadotropin and LH activity in menstrual cycle changes in patients with Stein-Leventhal syndrome treated with clomiphene] Morresi G, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:577-84, Aug 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Induction of polycystic ovarian disease in rats by continuous light. V. Results of the deciduoma test and cervical stimulation. Singh KB.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:275-6, 15 Sep 69
Induction of polycystic ovarian disease in rats by continuous ght. IV. Effect of a bovine pineal gland extract. Singh KB.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:274-5, 15 Sep 69
Induction of polycystic ovarian disease in rats by continuous light. VI. Some effects of autologous and homologous grafting of the polycystic ovary. Singh KB. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:276-8, 15 Sep 69
[Ovarian cortical sclerosis. Etiological considerations] Belaisch J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:9-16, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Genetic etiopathogenesis of the Stein-Leventhal syndrome: hypothesis] Figueroa Casas PR, et al.
An Cir (Rosario) 33:112-8, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Personal experience on the etiological factors of polycystic ovary syndrome] González Gutiérrez JT.
Ginec Obstet Mex 25:323-30, Mar 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Abnormal estrogen responses to ACTH stimulation in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Barlow JJ.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:585-91, 15 Feb 69
Secretion of C19-steroids and oestrogens in the polycystic ovary syndrome: production and secretion rates measured by isotope dilution in urine. Jeffcoate SL, et al. J Endocr 42:213-28, Oct 68
Secretion of C19-steroids and oestrogens in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Ovarian studies in vivo and in vitro (including studies in vitro on a coincidental granuloma cell tumour). Jeffcoate SL, et al. J Endocr 42:229-43, Oct 68
[In vitro biosynthesis of steroids in polimicrocystic ovaries: observations on 3 cases] Bruni V, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1-18, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Steroid biosynthesis in vitro in some cases of microplycystic disease of the ovary] Bruni V, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:29-42, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Exploration of the ovarian steroid biosynthetic pathways in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Stimulation "in vitro" with HMG] Bruni V, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:53-66, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Production in vitro of 5 alpha-androstan-3,17 dione and of androst-5en-3beta diol in the human ovary] Forleo R, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:43-51, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Lipids in the tissue of the ovary in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Bronitein ME.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:33-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Can one prove a relationship between hirsutism and the morphological changes in the polycystic ovary?] Csaba I, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:47-56, 1969 (Ger)
[On various morphological properties of polycystic ovaries] Csaba I.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:131-45, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Endoreduplication in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Lezhava TA. Tsitologiia 10:241-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Ovarian polycystosis] Cardona PN, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:171-97, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of the estrogen feedback control mechanism between women with normal and polycystic ovaries. Lopez JM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:555-65, 15 Feb 69
Adrenocortical function in Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Thomas JP. J Clin Endocr 28:1781-3, Dec 68
[Clinical and biochemical aspects of the Stein-Leventhal polycystic ovary syndrome] Salcedo CA, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:21-39, Jan-Feb 67 (44 ref.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Peri-tubal and peri-ovarian adhesions subsequent to wedge resection of the ovaries. Kistner RW.
Fertil Steril 20:35-41, Jan-Feb 69
The effects of wedge resection of the ovaries in 63 cases of the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Rhodes P.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1108-12, Nov 68
[Our experience in treatment of polycystic disease of ovaries (Stein-Leventhal syndrome)] Markovski N.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:234-47, 1967 (Bul)
[Cytohormonal effects of wedge-excision of ovaries in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Ladygin E, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:259-68, Mar 69 (Pol)

URINE

Urinary mucoprotein fractions and 17-ketosteroids in healthy women and in patients with the stein-leventhal syndrome. Jabloński K, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:253-60, 1969
Steroid excretion in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Lawrence DM.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:922-8, Sep 68
[The urinary elimination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in some dynamico-idiopathic functional tests in simple obesity, hirsutism and ovarian polycystic disease] Lodeserto A, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:443-55, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Gonadotropinuria (HPG) in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Ferreri A, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:854-66, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Application of Pettenkofer reaction for determination of dehydroisoandrosterone in 11-desoxy-17-ketosteroid fraction] Radwańska E, et al. Endokr Pol 19:577-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Some aspects of the elimination of 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Halbe HW.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:338-49, Sep-Oct 67 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STELAZINE see TRIFLUOPERAZINE (D6)

STELLATE GANGLION (A8)

Stellate ganglion block in the treatment of Ménière's disease and in the symptomatic relief of tinnitus. Warrick JW. Brit J Anaesth 41:699-702, Aug 69
A demonstration of law of denervation after repeated stellate ganglion blocks. Ozdil T, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 62:413-7, May 69
[Significance of vegetative regulation of the early post-traumatic period in maxillofacial injuries] Bilder J. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:467-72, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Experimental studies of the cochlear potential behaviour after stellatum blockade. II. Cochlear microphonic potential after stellatum blockade to the ear predamaged by noise] Kleinfeldt D, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:396-406, 1968 (Ger)
[The stellate ganglion anesthesia in otorhinolaryngology, its possibilities and hazards] Kessler L. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:106-8, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of sympathetic algodystrophies of the upper extremity with phenol block of the stellate ganglion (shoulder-hand syndrome)] Cavallini T. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:670-6, 1966 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic study on the physiopathology of sequelae of head injuries with special reference to stellate ganglion block and occipital nerve block] Hirooka D. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:1001-16, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Pain clinic for whiplash injuries. 2. Stellate ganglion block] Hyodo M, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:445-50, May 68 (Jap)
[Marked improvement of perceptive deafness with stellate ganglion block] Nishida N, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:453-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Clinical symptoms and treatment of lesions of the stellate ganglion] Filippov BF. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:529-34, 1969 (Rus)
[Continuous paravertebral block of spinal roots in the treatment of the lumbar discogenic syndrome] Rozhoid J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:368-70, Aug 68 (Slo)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The sympathetic trunks of a hibernator, the bat Myotis lucifugus. Webber RH, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:151-62, Oct 68
[Topographic relations of the phrenic nerve and its connection in the neck and thorax in the cat] Pawlaczyk J, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:75-80, 1969 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

[On the persistence of paracrystalline inclusions in the extensions of the stellar ganglion neurons in the cat, seen by electron microscopy] Seite MR. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2444-6, 24 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic study of preganglionic fibers and synapses of the autonomic ganglia] Ivanov IF, et al. Arkh Anat 53:50-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Submicroscopic organization of glia in the sympathetic ganglion of the cat] Radostina TN, et al. Arkh Anat 50:66-73, May 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The behavior of the microphone potentials of the guinea pig cochlea following blockage of the stellate ganglion] Glasenapp GB. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:216-22, 1966 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Comparative morphological and biometric studies of interneuronal synaptic endings in persons who died suddenly and of generalized arterioscierosis] Schilew P. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:447-59, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of sympathetic nerve stimulation on right ventricular outflow-tract pressures in anesthetized dogs. Pace JB, et al. Circ Res 24:397-407, Mar 69
Impulse transmission via nicotinic and muscarinic pathways in the stellate ganglion of the dog. Flacke W, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:266-76, Oct 68
Influence of ventricular epicardiectomy on cardiac responses to stellate ganglion stimulation. Pace JB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:39-47, Jul 69
Nervous control of renal tubular function. Takeuchi J, et al. Jap Heart J 9:564-72, Nov 68
[Comparison of the effects of the auriculo-ventricular conduction of the stimulation of the right and left stellar ganglia] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:426-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the chronotropic, inotropic and dromotropic effects of stimulation of the cardioaccelerating fibers of the vagus nerve] Schaff G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:182-4, 1967 (Fre)

SURGERY

Cervical sympathectomy on patients with occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Shenkin HA. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:317-20, Mar 69
[On the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia by destruction of the Gasserian ganglion using Kirschner's method] Schmechel A. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2276-9, 30 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Considerations on cervico-thoracic ganglionectomy] Giudice PA, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:583-6, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Blockade of the stellate ganglion in hospital and ambulatory psychiatric practice] Taraba K. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:49, Feb 68 (Slo)

STEPHANURUS DENTATUS INFECTION see under NEMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

STEREOTAXIC TECHNICS (E4, E5)

see also related
BRAIN MAPPING (E5)

Stereotaxic brain surgery. II. Description of a method using biplane television guidance. Fox JL, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 18:171-85, 1968
Percutaneous stereotaxic cordotomy. I. Problems encountered. Fox JL. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 18:309-17, 1968
Precutaneous stereotaxic cordotomy. II. A guidance technique for the anterior approach. Fox JL, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 18:318-26, 1968
Stereotaxic treatment of patients with parkinson's disease. Hullay J. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 20:62-81, 28 Apr 69
Radiographic marker for the early detection of recurrent pituitary tumors. Wilson CB, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 18:293-6, 1968
Precise alignment of x-ray beams for stereotactic surgery. Hodges PC, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:260-9, Feb 69
Stereotaxic transsphenoidal biopsy and cryosurgery of pituitary tumors. Rand RW, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:273-86, Feb 69
An image enlargement scale for stereotactic surgery. Todd EM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:270-2, Feb 69
Observations on the stereotaxic configuration of the hypothalamus nuclei in the sheep. Welento J, et al. Anat Anz 124:1-27, 1969
Some neuro-anatomical observations in cases with stereotactic lessions for the relief of parkinsonism. Beck E, et al. Brain 91:589-618, 1968
Bi-frontal stereotactic tractotomy: an atraumatic operation of value in the treatment of intractable psychoneurosis. Knight GC. Brit J Psychiat 115:257-66, Mar 69
[Stereotaxic thalamotomy for pain relief. Kudo T, et al. Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 15:15-30, 1968
Thalamotomy for pain: lesion localization by detailed thalamic mapping. Tasker RR. Canad J Surg 12:62-74, Jan 69
Microelectrode recording during stereotactic surgery. Bertrand G, et al. Clin Neurosurg 16:328-55, 1969
Computer-aided stereotach. Stibitz GR. Comput Biomed Res 2:199-206, Feb 69
Model maps for experimental spinal cord stereotaxis. Nádvorník P, et al. Confin Neurol 30:273-9, 1968
A method for recording ocular reactions during stereotactic operations. Nashold BS Jr, et al. Confin Neurol 30:197-200, 1968
The effect of stereotaxic thalamotomy on the tonic stretch reflex of the M. biceps brachii and its facilitation in the Parkinson Syndrome. Polák O, et al. Confin Neurol 30:85-96, 1968
Responses of the human thalamus and pallidum to high frequency stimulations. Tóth S, et al. Confin Neurol 30:17-40, 1968
Amygdalo-hippocampal interconnections in man. Physiological study during stereotaxic explorations. Buser P, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:637, Jun 69
Specific and non-specific EEG changes following stereotactic operations on the limbic system. Hopf HC, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:443, Apr 69
Midline section of the cat brain with sparing of the corpus callosum. Hossmann KA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:627-9, Jun 69
Somato-sensory evoked potentials in thalamus and cortex of man. Pagni CA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:147+, 1967
Contribution of micro-physiological stereotaxic recording to the study of the inter-ictal and ictal cortical discharge in human epilepsy. Rayport M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:638, Jun 69
Assay of corticotropin-releasing factors by injection into the anterior pituitary of intact rats. Dhariwal AP, et al. Endocrinology 84:544-56, Mar 69
Transorbital hypophysectomy in primates. Zervas NT, et al. Endocrinology 85:949-51, Nov 69
Macroscopic processing of the human brain with a stereotactic lesion. Němeček S, et al. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:251-6, 1969
The stereotaxic treatment of paedophilic homsexuality. Roeder F, et al. German Med Monthly 14:265-71, Jun 69
Stereotaxic cryothalamectomy in a unique unit. Jenkins AC. Int Surg 51:365-70, May 69
The forebrain of the goat in stereotaxic coordinates. Tindal JS, et al. J Anat 103:457-69, Nov 68
Stereotaxic (three dimensional) neurosurgery. Zazanis GA, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:221-6, May 69 (11 ref.)
Stereotaxic midbrain lesions for central dysesthesia and phantom pain. Preliminary report. Nashold BS Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 30:116-26, Feb 69
Cure of tremulous writer's cramp by stereotaxic thalamotomy. Case report. Siegfried J, et al. J Neurosurg 30:182-5, Feb 69
A technique for making thin brain slices for stereotaxic measurements. Technical note. Slaughter DG, et al. J Neurosurg 29:302-6, Sep 68
Successful removal of intracranial air-gun bullet with stereotaxic apparatus. Sugita K, et al. J Neurosurg 30:177-81, Feb 69
Target physiologic corroboration in stereotaxic cervical cordotomy. Taren JA, et al. J Neurosurg 30:569-84, May 69
Radiofrequency thermal hypophysectomy. Technical note. Zervas NT, et al. J Neurosurg 30:511-4, Apr 69
Organization of whisker responses in the rat thalamus. Waite PM. J Physiol (London) 202:51P-53P, Jun 69
Stereotaxic amygdalotomy. Balasubramaniam V, et al. Neurol India 15:119-22, Jul-Sep 67
Stereotaxic radiofrequency surgery of the normal and the abnormal pituitary gland. Zervas NT. New Eng J Med 280:429-37, 20 Feb 69
Stereotactic tractotomy theatre routine. Clarkson G. Nurs Times 65:587-9, 8 May 69
Chronic depression and drug addiction treated by stereotactic surgery. Knight G. Nurs Times 65:583-6, 8 May 69
Stereotaxic amygdalotomy. Balasubramaniam V, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:277-8, 1968
Stereotaxic capsulotomy for epilepsy. Kalyanaraman S, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:311-2, 1968
Clinical evaluation of thalamic surgery in cerebral palsy. Narabayashi H. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:263-5, 1968
Clinical and physiological data obtained in stereotaxic surgery of the hypothalamus. Sano K, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:267-75, 1968
The adverse effect of akinesia on the success of stereotactic surgery in Parkinson's disease. Schwab RS. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:293-8, 1968
Successful operations in Parkinson's disease: observations on pathological findings. Smith MC. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:279-91, 1968
Stereotaxic lesioning with microelectrodes. Knook HL. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:61-4, Jan-Feb 69
Experiences with sterotactic operations for Parkinson's disease. Manen J van. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:77-83, Jan-Feb 68
A new method of stereotaxis. Fox JL, et al. Radiology 92:259-64, Feb 69
Percutaneous thoracic and high cervical cordotomy by the anterior approach. Gol A, et al. Southern Med J 61:1268-70, Dec 68
Stereotaxic surgery in Parkinson's disease. Wycis HT. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:345-6, Aug 69
Stereotaxic thalamotomy for pain relief. Shimizu S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:219-34, Nov 68
[Tonic stretch reflex of the biceps muscle of the arm and the gamma system in Parkinson's syndrome before and after thalamotomy] Polák O, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:161-7, May 68 (Cze)
[The present state of stereotaxic psychosurgery] Nádvorník P. Cesk Psychiat 65:150-4, Jun 69 (Cze)
[The ventral posterior nucleus: an electrophysiological reference point in stereotaxic thalamotomies] Guiot G, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:112-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Neurophysiologic control procedures for sterotaxic thalamotomy] Guiot G, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:553-66, May 68 (Fre)
[Extrapyramidal myocionias treated by stereotaxic coagulation of the dentatothalamic pathway and their physiopathological mechanism] Hassler R. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:409-18, Nov 68 (Fre)
[On stereotaxic cure of pedophilic homosexuality] Roeder F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:409-15, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The central neurosurgical therapy of pain] Umbach W. Hippokrates 39:298-301, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Surgical management of Parkinson's disease] Riechert T. Med Klin 64:1457-9, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Stereotaxic leucotomy with the Campani and Zonta method in the treatment of irreducible pain] Dionigi R, et al. Chir Ital 19:1291-301, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Possibilities of treating Wilson's disease by stereotaxic thalamolysis] Mingrino S, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:487-93, 1968 (Ita)
[Prognostic criteria in stereotaxic surgery for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Parkinson's disease (study of 100 consecutive cases followed-up for a long period)] Marossero F, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:312-8, 1967 (Ita)
[On the diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities of cerebral biopsy performed with the stereotaxic method (in patients with Parkinson's disease, Huntington's chorea, spastic torticollis)] Ferro-Milone F, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:167-76, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Physiopathological and clinical considerations on 4 cases of spastic torticollis, including 2 cases treated with thalamo-pallidolysis] Ferro-Milone F, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:177-91, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Results of stereotaxic opreation of parkinsonism] Sugita K. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:938-43, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on pituitary irradiation using a proton beam with special reference to its indications in acromegaly by the Kjellberg stereotoxic hypophysectomy] Shintani A, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:57-67, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Case of Benedikt syndrome treated by stereotaxic sub-thalamotomy] Sumino T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:277-82, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Study on destruction methods in stereotaxic brain surgery] Wakisaki J, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:785-94, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Application of stereotaxic surgery to infantile cerebral palsy] Matsumoto K, et al. Shujutsu 22:221-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Significance of sterioencephalographic studies for the diagnosis and treatment of epilepsy] Mempel E, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:143-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Technical modification of Guiot-Gillingham's method in the stereotaxic brain surgery] Wicentowicz Z, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:37-42, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[The method for electrolytic distruction of brain nuclei] Konovalova IG. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:979-81, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Various results of ten-years' work in the area of stereotaxic neurosurgery] Arutinov AI, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:8-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the optimization of various stages of surgical treatment of hyperkinesias by the method of implanted electrodes] Bekhtereva NP, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:39-44, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Immediate results of treating extrapyramidal hyperkinesias with stereotaxic surgery] Laponogov OA. Vop Neirokhir 33:12-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Catecholamine concentration in the body fluids of patients with lesions of the pyramidal system before and after stereotaxic surgery on the subcortical structures] Matlina ESh, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:6-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Views of the French school on the question of so-called centrencephalic epilepsy] Mempel' EK. Vop Neirokhir 33:57-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A study of cellular activity of the human brain in neurosurgical clinical practice] Raeva SN. Vop Neirokhir 33:56-9, Jan-Feb 69 (20 ref.) (Rus)
[On the question of multifocality in epilepsy and tactics in its surgical treatment] Shefer DG, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:1-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Various problems concerning methods and techniques in the use of multiple long-term intracerebral electrodes in neurosurgical practice] Stepanova TS, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:49-53, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Psychopathological symptoms during stereotaxical surgeries on subcortical structures] Nevzorova TA, et al. Vrach Delo 2:79-83, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Findings on stereotaxic surgery in the treatment of epilepsy, apropos of a new technic: the campotomy] Chiorino R, et al. Neurocirugia 26:143-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[The anatomico-physiological bases of stereotaxic surgery in pain] Betti OO. Prensa Med Argent 56:315-6, 18 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Radioactive sterotaxic hypophysiolysis in the palliative treatment of malignancy] Oscar Betti O, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:1232-4, 1966 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Operative complications due to stereotactic surgery. Nashold BS Jr. Confin Neurol 30:325-36, 1968
[Post-stereotaxic hemiballism. Apropos of an anatomo-clinical case] Woringer E, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:567-76, May 68 (Fre)
[Psychopathological symptoms arising after stereotaxic surgery on subcortical structures] Nevzorova TA, et al. Vrach Delo 3:62-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

An 'all-round' apparatus for stereotactic operations on small test animals (alnino rat). Minderhoud JM. Brain Res 9:380-4, Jul 68
Stereotactic recording from the spinal cord of man. Hitchcock E, et al. Brit Med J 4:44-5, 4 Oct 69
A new simplified stereotaxic instrument. Ray CD. Confin Neurol 29:313-26, 1967
Electrical and electrochemical stimulation of the hypothalamo-adenohypophysial system with stainless steel electrodes. Terasawa E, et al. Endocrinology 84:918-25, Apr 69
A computer-controlled stereotaxic system. Siegel L. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:197-204, Jul 69
A simple visual alignment device for use with the Leksell stereotactic co-ordinate frame. Dawson BH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:60-3, Feb 69
The development of a mechanical analog for directing and tracking the electrode during stereotaxic operations. Technical note. Dawson BH, et al. J Neurosurg 31:361-6, Sep 69
Focal brain suppression by means of a silicone rubber chemode. Technical note. Mark VH, et al. J Neurosurg 30:195-9, Feb 69
An apparatus for stereotactic spinal surgery. Hitchcock E. Lancet 1:705-6, 5 Apr 69
[Stereometer suitable for J. Talairach's stereotaxic frame] Sedan R, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:577-82, May 68 (Fre)
[A headholder for stereotaxic instruments for acoustical experiments] Boerger G, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:193-4, 1968 (Ger)
[X-ray-stereotaxic apparatus for visual search of diencephalic structure coordinates in the dog's brain] Moglievskiĭ AIa, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:844-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Simple model of a stereotaxic appliance for neurophysiologic studies of the cat brain] Saradzhev NK, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:594-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Universal head-holder for sterotaxic apparatus for study of structurres of the 4th ventricle floor in the cat] Saradzhev NK, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1488-91, Dec 66 (Rus)

STERILE CENTRAL SUPPLY see under HOSPITAL

CENTRAL SUPPLY (N2)

STERILITY (C6)

Induced sterilization and control of insects. Proverbs MD. Ann Rev Entom 14:81-102, 1969 (151 ref.)
An enumeration problem in self-sterility. Haigh J. Biometrics 25:39-47, Mar 69
Impact of infertility on the marital and sexual relationship. Kaufman SA. Fertil Steril 20:380-3, May-Jun 69
The reproductive capacity of an infertile population. Weir WC, et al. Fertil Steril 20:289-96, Mar-Apr 69
The production of partially sterile mutants in Glossina austeni. Curtis CF. Genet Res 13:289-301, Jun 69
The effect of radiation on small competing populations of Drosophilamelanogaster. I. The accumulation of genetic damage. Dyer KF. Genetics 61:227-44, Jan 69
Review of 500 cases of infertility. Raymont A, et al. Int J Fertil 14:141-53, Apr-Jun 69
Sixth world congress of fertility and sterility. Polishuk WZ. Israel J Med Sci 4:935-6, Jul-Aug 68
An apholate-resistant strain of house flies. I. Resistance to other chemosterilants and to insecticides. Abasa RO, et al. J Econ Entom 62:334-8, Apr 69
Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. I. Laboratory studies on Musca domestica vicina. Hafez M, et al. J Econ Entom 62:324-9, Apr 69
Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. Jalil M, et al. J Econ Entom 62:393-400, Apr 69
Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. IV. Effect on population. Jalil M, et al. J Econ Entom 62:415-9, Apr 69
Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. Jalil M, et al. J Econ Entom 62:400-3, Apr 69
Boron chemosterilants against screw-worm flies: structure-activity relationship. Settepani JA, et al. J Econ Entom 62:375-83, Apr 69
Insect chemosterilants. VII. Oxidative degradation of hexamethylmelamine. DeMilo AB, et al. J Med Chem 11:961-3, Sep 68
Insect chemosterilants. VI. Oxidation of hexamethylphosphoric triamide and the synthesis of N-formylphosphoramides. Terry PH, et al. J Med Chem 11:958-61, Sep 68
Chemosterilant-induced increase in mating ability of male screw-worm flies (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Crystal MM. J Med Entom 6:90-1, Jan 69
Chromosome studies in primary sterility. Tabuchi A, et al. Lancet 2:1040-1, 9 Nov 68
Case studies in reproduction and sexual adjustment. Stoddard FJ. Med Clin N Amer 53:1019-38, Sep 69
Comparative effects of chemosterilants on spermatogenic stages in the house fly. I. Induction of dominant lethal mutations in mature sperm and gonial cell death. LaChance LE, et al. Mutat Res 7:63-74, Jan-Feb 69
Infertility. Case AL, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:121-36, Feb 69 (98 ref.)
[Pathomorphological changes in the ovaries of Anopheles labranichiae atroparvus under the influence of hempa and thiotepa] Sándesco I, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:479-93, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Search for new chemosterilants] Zakharova NF. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:515-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Mixed gonadal dysgenesis. Findings on a case report] Herrera JL, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:411-6, 30 Nov 68 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Duration of sterility induced in males of the tropical house mosquito, Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann, by the chemosterilants apholate and tepa. Pillai MK, et al. Bull WHO 40:229-33, 1969
Disrupted fertility of the hidebeetle Dermestes maculatus (Deg.) due to dietary overdosage of biotin. Cohen E, et al. Experientia 24:367-8, 15 Apr 68
Changes in testicular cholesterol associated with estrogen induced infertility in male mice. Simmons JE. J Exp Zool 170:377-80, Mar 69
Chemosterilization of Schistosoma mansoni. Jackson H, et al. Nature (London) 218:977, 8 Jun 68

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and prognosis of conjugal sterility with male component] Dellepiane G, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1184-94, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of hormones on gonads of sterile hybrid ducks. Rigdon RH. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:581-94, Winter 68

ETIOLOGY

Sterility due to radioactive phosphorus in mice: a study of ovarian compensatory hypertrophy. Holmberg EA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:133-46, Sep 69
Distribution of ABO blood types among fertile and infertile women. Solish GI, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:23-35, Jan 69
[Fertility examination of childless couples] Johansson CJ. Duodecim 85:201-2, 1969 (Fin)
[Outline of examination of a sterile couple] Pommier M. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:639-43, 30 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Notes on hyperspermia and pregnancy] Silló-Seidl G. Derm Wschr 153:1191-4, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Pleurisy and sterility] Silló-Seidl G. Med Welt 6:320-1, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomes of the sterile hybrid duck. Mott CL, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:403-12, 1968
Cytogenetic studies of 32 infertile couples. Stenchever MA, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:380-2, Mar 69
[The genetics of sterility] Gedda L. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 17:543-76, Oct 68 (Ita)

HISTORY

A tribute to Samuel L. Siegler, M.D. (1898-1953). (Siegler SL), Siegler HM. Fertil Steril 20:529-44, Jul-Aug 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of infertility. Edwards RG. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:25-6, Jan 69
[Immunological fertility disorders] Krieg H. Med Klin 64:1223-9, 4 Jul 69 (60 ref.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

The morphologic response of the turkey oviduct to certain pathogenic agents. Ball RA, et al. Avian Dis 13:119-33, Feb 69
[Nutrition and sterility] Ferrando R. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:625-43, Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the mineral content of Swiss meadow fodder and its possible relationship to herd sterility] Hasler A. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:543-69, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Vitamin supply and reproduction disorders in cattle] Tagwerker FJ. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:372-85, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The effect of foot-and-mouth disease on the reproductive function of cows] Andrievskiĭ VIa, et al. Veterinariia 44:84-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The use of PMS and erythrocyte mass in sterile cows] Iakimchuk IL. Veterinariia 44:79-80, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Taking cervical mucus samples from cows] Mikhailov NN, et al. Veterinariia 44:80, Jan 67 (Rus)

STERILITY, FEMALE (C6)

An outline of the problems of immunogenetics and reproduction. Gedda L, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 18:3-11, Jan 69
Surgical sterilization by fimbriectomy. Kroener WF Jr. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:247-54, 15 May 69
Thoughts on transplantation of the fertilized egg in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

women. Radovic P.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:137-9, Aug 68
Surgical audit of 150 salpingograms. Loneragan TP.
Aust Radiol 12:256-9, Aug 68
An unusual freemartin. Bryden MM.
Aust Vet J 45:135, Mar 69
An unusual freemartin. Couttie PM.
Aust Vet J 44:528, Nov 68
Evidence of the freemartin condition in goats. Ilbery PL, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:405-6, 1968
Observations on deciduomata in sterile horns of pregnant hamsters. Orsini MW.
J Endocr 41:7-8, Aug 68
Continuous oral administation of megestrolacetate to women. Leusden HA van.
J Reprod Fertil 19:537-9, Aug 69
The ecology of infertility. The barren couple in a world of conception control. Israel SL.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:31-5, Apr 69
Pregnancy following clomiphene and chorionic gonadotrophin. Jenkins CO, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:707, 7 Jul 69
Trichomoniasis, sterility and abortion. Carvalho G, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:444-8, Aug 69
[Fertility after adoption] Schelen AM, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:181-7, 1967 (Dut)
[Guiding principles for sterility consultation and treatment] Kayser A.
Landarzt 44:972-83, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Female sterility] Antoine T.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:485-6, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Personal views on the problem of female infertility based on the treatment of 131 patients at the polyclinic] Slunský R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:344-7, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Reynaud's disease and genital function] Dellepiane G, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:56-62, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[On impotentia generandi. Case report and comment] Caruso A. Zacchia 4:175-86, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On a method of manometric hydrotubation] Matsuev AI. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:78, Feb 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Infertility of mice induced by antibodies specific for human chorionic gonadotrophin. Schlumberger HD, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:681-8, Apr 69
Natural and synthetic materials with insect hormone activity. IV. Specific female sterility effects produced by a juvenile hormone analogue. Masner P, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:25-31, Aug 68
Effect of alkane sulphonic esters on ovarian development and function in the rat. Hemsworth BN.
J Reprod Fertil 18:15-20, Feb 69
Influence of neonatal thymectomy on induction of permanent sterility with estrogen in rats. Ueda G, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 13:71-6, Dec 68
[Sterilizing action of parathion on chick and quail embryo ovary cultivated in vitro] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2178-80, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Sterilization of the left ovary of the chicken and quail by the action of thymidine-3H during ovogenesis] Callebaut M. Experientia 24:944-5, 15 Sep 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of tybamate on psychosomatic symptoms in a group of infertility patients. A double-blind study. Denber HC, et al. Fertil Steril 20:373-9, May-Jun 69
[Effect of iodo-lecithin preparations on obese anovulia] Iizuka R, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:703-6, Sep 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Tubal patency evaluation by the methylene blue test. Ansari AH. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1170-2, 15 Apr 69
Uterosalpingography. Geary WL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:687-92, 1 Jul 69
Intraoperative abdominal salpingochromoscopy. Ten years' experience. Skul V. Int Surg 50:320-4, Oct 68
Fiber optic culdoscopy for infertility. Roitman MJ.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1423-6, Aug 68
Tests of ovarian function. Plotz J.
JAMA 207:742-5, 27 Jan 69
Laparoscopy and ovulation. Steptoe PC.
Lancet 2:913, 26 Oct 68
Culdoscopy in infertility. Lamb EJ, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:822-6, Jun 69
Secondary amenorrhea, infertility and hirsutism. Kalstone CE, et al. Postgrad Med 45:181-5, Jun 69
The post-coital test. Davidson HA.
Practitioner 201:467-73, Sep 68
Culdoscopy at university hospitals 1964-1967. Review of 100 consecutive cases. Sarto GE, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 67:514-8, Oct 68
[Cervix mucus as a cause of female sterility] Ananiev T, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:104-11, 1967 (Bul)
[Cytologic and hormonal studies on infertile women with hypertrichosis] Libhart S, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:209-12, 1966 (Bul)
[On the problem of the so-called seeming sterility] Kohoutek M. Cesk Gynek 33:721-4, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Comparison of the results of kymoinsufflation and hysterosalpingography] Kučera E, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:180-2, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Diagnostic radiography in female infertility] Unnérus CE. Duodecim 85:218-29, 1969 (Fin)
[Advances in the diagnosis and therapy of female sterility] Hagen H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1793-9, 19 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of ovarian causes of sterility] Döring GK.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1121-2, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[On the therapeutic "side effect" of hysterosalpingography used for diagnostic purposes in sterility] Zichel R.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:1075-81, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Significance of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of sterility] Kratochwil A.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:581-3, 19 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Problems in testing tubal patency] Leeb H.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:438-40, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Chromium test and its position in the diagnosis of sterility] Hohlbein R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:148-51, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Importance of culdoscopy in the diagnosis of sterility] Dihoš E. Zbl Gynaek 90:1394-7, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the improvement of the diagnosis of functional sterility by means of a sperm ascension test] Hagen H.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1181-4, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[A modification of the ascorbic acid depletion tests (OAAD) for evaluation, for clinical purposes, of the luteinizing hormone] Mondina R, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:122-9, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Study on the personality of sterile women with Minnesota Multiphasic personality inventory] Rieppi G, et al. Friuli Med 22:686-90, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Hysterosalpingography. Modern possibilities of radiological study of the female genital system] Maneschi M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1210-29, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Statistical research on functional studies in cases of conjugal sterility] Pieroni G, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:560-70, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Studies on tubal patency in sterile women, with special reference to tubal insufflation] Nomo S.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:597-620, May 68 (Jap)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic significance of kymographic uterohydrotubation] Fujimori H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:325-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Vaginal smears] Iizuka R, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:570-5, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Sterility] Noguchi S.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:841-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Histological studies of endometrial scraping biopsy in female infertility] Przybora L, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:491-506, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Results of functional evaluation of ovarian activity based on the morning body temperature estimation, cytohormonal vaginal smears and histopathologic examination of the uterine mucosa]
Adamcio-Deptulska M, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:1293-7, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of our method and apparatus with constant gas flow for the study of oviduct factor] Bugaia K. Ginek Pol 40:145-9, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and treatment of tubal sterility by the method of chromohydrotubation] Pashchenko PP.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:25-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of hysterosalpingography in the diagnosis of sterility] Stupko OI, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:56-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Discrepancies between colpocytology and urinary steroid hormone excretion in women treated with clomiphene citrate or gonadotropins for anovulatory sterility. Boquoi E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:332-46, Jun 69
Therapeutic use of gonadotrophins and clomiphene.
Drug Ther Bull 7:33-5, 25 Apr 69
Clomiphene citrate in the treatment of luteal phase defects. Echt CR, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:564-71, Jul-Aug 69
The predictability of response to menotropin therapy by cytohormonology. Goldfarb AF, et al.
Int J Fertil 14:16-21, Jan-Mar 69
Control of ovarian response to exogenously administered human pituitary FSH. Yuzpe AA, et al.
Int J Fertil 14:118-26, Apr-Jun 69
Induction of ovulation. Nelson TE.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:331-6, Jul 69
An account of the Birmingham "sextuplets". Aiken RA.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:684-91, Aug 69
The response of the hyposensitive ovary to massive stimulation with human gonadotrophins. Melmed H, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:437-43, May 69
The hormonal effects of clomiphene therapy in the infertile patient. Pennington GW.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:428-36, May 69
Joint action of clomiphene citrate and human pituitary gonadotrophins. Crooke AC, et al.
Lancet 1:587-8, 22 Mar 69
The electroencephalogram in the investigation of anovulation and its treatment by clomiphene. Sharf M, et al. Lancet 1:750-3, 12 Apr 69
Human gonadotrophins in the treatment of infertility.
Lancet 1:1082-3, 31 May 69
Multiple births. Med J Aust 1:25-6, 4 Jan 69
Polycystic ovarian disease, clomiphene, and multiple pregnancies. Goldfarb AF, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:307-9, Sep 69
The promotion of conception. Gordon G.
Practitioner 202:380-7, Mar 69
Pregnancy following clomiphene and chorionic gonadotrophin. Jenkins CO, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:707, 7 Jul 69
[Hydrocortisone in the treatment of tubal obstruction] Trojnacki Z, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:212-3, 1966 (Bul)
[Corticoids in therapy and prevention of abortions] Siádek M, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:253-5, Apr 69 (Cze)
[The treaments of anovulation with clomiphene] Wildschut J, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2308-13, 21 Dec 68 (Dut)
[Diagnosis and treatment of female sterility caused by hormonal disturbances] Hirvonen E.
Duodecim 85:203-10, 1969 (Fin)
[Female sterility and primary amenorrhea of hypophyseal origin. Favorable effect of menopausal gonadotropins] Moussalam F.
J Med Liban 22:33-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Menopausal gonadotropins and feminine sterility] Moussalam F. J Med Liban 22:27-32, 1969 (Fre)
[On the two-phase treatment with mestranol-chlormadinone acetate in dysfunctional hemorrhages, functional sterility and dys-or hypogonadotropic amenorrheas] Göretzlehner G.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1124-6, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Effect of the gestagen RO 4-8347] Lutziger H.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:444-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiences and results in the treatment of menstrual disorders with Clomid] Naville AH, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:195-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Long term treatment with cyciofenil (Sexovid)] Roth F, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:462-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of the ovulation-promoting properties of the retrosteroid Ro 4-8347] Stamm O, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:198-208, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution on the therapy of anovulatory sterility with menopausal gonadotropin] Stöckli A.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:439-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Successful sterility treatment with human gonadotropins after hypophysectomy] Knörr K.
Med Welt 51:3138-32, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Triggering of ovulation with clomiphen and gonadotropin] Kaiser R, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2741-8, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Pastoral medicine remarks on the medical regulation of human fertility] Vodopivec M.
Praxis 58:84-6, 21 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Lutein cyst formation of the ovaries with perforation and acute abdomen following HMG-HCG treatment] Friedrich F, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:318-20, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Release of ovulation by means of retrosteroid Ro 4-8347] Stamm O, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:225-41, 1968 (Ger)
[What does massive-dose estrogen therapy accomplish in the monophasic cycle and in oligomerrhea?] Gitsch E. Zbl Gynaek 90:821-4, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Pregnancies following hormone therapy in functiobal sterility] Göretzlehner G, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:739-44, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Preliminary observations on the use of clomiphene in subjects with menstrual disorders and sterility] Moneta E. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:590-636, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Critical evaluation of the results obtained in the treatment of 230 cases of anovulation with clomiphene] Ricciardi I.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:160-72, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Ovariostatic drugs and their use in gynecologic pathology] Vaglio N.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:693-706, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Indications for simultaneous estrogen and progestogen therapy] Candotti G.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:47-60, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Progestogen therapy and fertility] Leopardi G.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:61-73, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Recent studies of the treatment of anovulatory sterility] Caviezel F, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:121-64, Apr 68 (233 ref.) (Ita)
[Practical aspects of the treatment of female sterility with human gonadotropins] Cagnazzo G.
Minerva Ginec 19:560-2, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Practical aspects of the treatment of sterility with human gonadotropins. Introduction] Debiasi E.
Minerva Ginec 19:556-7, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Recent developments in the treatment of infertility] Lunenfeld B, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:906-9, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Clomiphene therapy in gynecology. General considerations and clinical contributions] Migliavacca A. Minerva Ginec 19:985-93, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[The combination of gonad stimulating therapy with estrogenic drugs in the treatment of endocrine sterility] Laudisio V, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:86-92, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Pregnancy after ovariostatic drugs. (Ovarian function after treatment with the so-called antiovulatory

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

drugs)] Girotti M.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:275-88, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Changes of estrogenuria induced with clomiphene in secondary amenorrhea and in sterility caused by anovulatory cycles] Ingrassia F, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:585-600, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Total gonadotropin and LH excretion in secondary amenorrhea and in sterility caused by anovulatory cycles treated with clomiphene] Ingrassia F, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:565-76, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Indications for and limitations of hormone therapy in female sterility] Igarashi M.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:413-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Effective use of hormones in anovulation] Kurachi K, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:420-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on anti-gonadotropins] Odajima E.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1115-24, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Adrenal steroid hormone therapy for tubal sterility] Hayashi M. Sanfujin Jissai 17:669-72, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Restitution of the ovulation cycle after sequential therapy with gestagens] Radwańska E, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:1001-7, Sep 68 (Pol)
[The ovarian factor in matrimonial sterility: therapy with clomiphene] Hernández Alcántara A, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:177-89, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Current experiences and concepts on induction of ovulation. II. Biologic induction] Alvarez Bravo A, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:792-800, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Current experiences and concepts on induction of ovulation. IV. Use of clomiphene citrate] Martín Giménez Mirand, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:805-10, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Feminine sterility of tubal obstruction treated with alpha-chymotrypsin and antibiotics] De Galimberti AS, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1144-6, 4 Aug 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Gonorrhoea and the I.U.C.D. Morris NF, et al.
Brit Med J 4:828-9, 28 Dec 68
The occurrence of chromosomal aberrations in pre-spermatocytic cells of irradiated male mice. 3. Sterility and semisterility in the offspring of male mice irradiated in the pre-meiotic and post-meiotic stages of spermatogenesis. Griffen AB, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 9:163-254, Mar 67
Toxoplasmosis. A cause of infertility. Eckerling B, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:883-91, Nov-Dec 68
Mumps in pubescent females and its effect on later reproductive function. Prinz W, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:23-7, 1969
Prophylactic folic acid in women with pernicious anaemia pregnant after periods of infertility. Hall M, et al. J Clin Path 21:599-602, Sep 68
Studies of cervical mucus and serum from infertile women. Parish WE, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1069-100, Nov 68
Ovarian function in patients with chronic pelvic inflammatory disease. McCarthy CP, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:792-4, Jun 69
Mosquitoes: female monogamy induced by male accessory gland substance. Craig GB Jr.
Science 156:1499-501, 16 Jun 67
Infrtility in copper-deficient guinepigs. Howell JM.
Vet Rec 84:517-8, 17 May 69
Tubal factors in infertility. Snaith L.
W Afr Med J 17:203-6, Dec 68
Maternal effect on reproductive capacity of irradiated female mice. Ehling UH.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1476-8, Nov 68
[Immunity against spermatozoa] Všhová J.
Cesk Gynek 33:525-8, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Sperm antibodies as a cause of sterility] Fjällbrant B.
Duodecim 85:250-4, 1969 (19 ref.) (Fin)
[An unusual case of congenital anomaly of the uterus] Morin P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:225-9, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The uterine sector and its pathological problems in the study of infertile women. Scheme for etiopathogenic study] Achard A.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:489-93, Sep 67 (Fre)
[The childless marriage] Kirchhoff H.
Deutsch Med J 18:469-71, 5 Aug 67 (Ger)
[The genetal tuberculosis of the woman] Kříubig H.
Deutsch Med J 18:578-81, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On sterility following anterior vaginal hysterotomy] Legeriotz C.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:286-91, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Morphological findings following implantation of the ovary into the uterus using Estes method] Schulz H, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:463-72, May 69 (Ger)
[Sterility in unilateral occlusion of the tubes] Umbricht W.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:329-31, 1969 (Ger)
[On the causes of infertility in 101 female patients] Slunský R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:818-21, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Fertility disorders in the man from the gynecological viewpoint] Lübke F.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:351-60, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Statistical evaluation of induced abortion and consequent sterility] Momose K, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:553-6, Jun 66 (Jap)
[A peculiar transverse vaginal septum as a cause of primary infertility] Bańkowski M.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1650-1, 21 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Endocrine pathology and ovulation] Serban AM.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:273-82, 1968 (65 ref.) (Rum)
[Problesm of early diagnosis of tuberculosis of the genital organs in women] Porodovski K, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:22-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Menstrual and generative function in women after a mondeveloping pregnancy] Rosninskaia IM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:45-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Examination of the endometrium in women with primary and secondary sterility] Brocić M.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:361-6, Apr 68 (Ser)
[Sterility in women due to disturbed ovarian function] Milošević B, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:51-5, Jan 68 (Ser)
[Genital tuberculosis as a sterility factor] Delgado Urdapilleta J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:117-26, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Tubular pathology and sterility. Anatomoclinical correlation] Ricaud Rothiot L, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:839-43, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Sterility due to tubal factor] Sámano de Villanueva Y.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:607-13, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Anovulation due to thyroidal and adrenal changes] Vázquez E. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:523-35, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Personal experience in 60 cases of sterility] Peña Velasquez J.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:451-65, 1968 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Male gonadal dysgenesis in a female-sterile mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Lucchesi JC, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:437-49, Aug 68
[Infertility of genetic origin. Official commentary] Alvarez Bravo A. Gac Med Mex 97:100-1, Jan 67 (Spa)
[Infertility of genetic origin. Presentation of a clinical case] González Ramos M, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:97-100, Jan 67 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

The incidence of sperm-agglutinating antibodies in the serum of infertile women. Israelstam DM.
Fertil Steril 20:275-8, Mar-Apr 69
Antibody binding of spermatozoa. Noyes RW.
Fertil Steril 20:43-9, Jan-Feb 69
Studies of cervical mucus and serum from infertile women. Parish WE, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1069-100, Nov 68
Distribution of ABO isohaemagglutinins among fertile and infertile women. Solish GI.
J Reprod Fertil 18:459-74, Apr 69
[Study of an immunologic mechanism at the origin of various sexual sterilities] Cohen J, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:515-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Unexplained sterility and immunologic mechanisms] Cohen J, et al. Presse Med 77:1033-4, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Cervical mucus and blood serum in infertile women. Study of antibodies] Blanchier H.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:119-22, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of conjugal sterility. Studies on antisperm antibodies in blood serum: electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic pictures] Gaffuri S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:581-5, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Oestrogen receptors in androgen or oestrogen sterilized female rats. McGuire JL, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1068-9, 15 Mar 69
On the mechanism of androgen sterilization. Fierkó B, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:164-9, 1969
Effect of castration on pituitary and serum LH and FSH in testosterone-sterilized rats. Schiavi RC.
Neuroendocrinology 4:101-11, 1969
[Studies on the secretory function of the uterine cervix, with special reference to estriol secretion] Suzuki I.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:611-20, Jun 68 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacterial flora in the cervical canal, vagina and menstrual blood in sterility] Likar M, et al.
Med Pregl 21:471-4, 1968 (Ser)

OCCURRENCE

Cytogenic and fertility aspects of uterine anomalies. Barakat BY, et al. J Med Liban 22:115-27, 1969
[On the incidence of involuntary sterility in women in the town of Rus and its surroundings] Durveniashki Kh. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:253-63, 1967 (Bul)

PATHOLOGY

[Histological studies of endometrial scraping biopsy in female infertility] Przybora L, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:491-506, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[A contribution to the problem of histopathological studies of the uterine endometrium for investigation of the causes of ovariogenic sterility] Adamcio-Deptuiska M, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:1261-6, Nov 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The electroencephalogram in the investigation of anovulation and its treatment by clomiphene. Sharf M, et al. Lancet 1:750-3, 12 Apr 69
[Estrus and copulative abilities of androgen-sterilized rats] Hiroi M.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:685-7, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Functional state of the ovaries in sterility in women with underdeveloped sexual system] Turbina ZV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:48-53, Jun 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Current experiences and concepts on induction of ovulation. 3. Induction of ovulation using x-rays] Noriega Limón J. Gac Med Mex 97:801-5, Jul 67 (Spa)

SURGERY

The value of plastic operations on the fallopian tubes in the treatment of female infertility. A clinical and radiological study. Ozaras H.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:489-500, 1968
Operative treatment of Fallopian tube pathology in human fertility. O'Brien JR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:520-31, 15 Feb 69
Salpingostomy according to Israel in the treatment of sterility. Wist A, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:411-2, 1968
Surgery in infertility. Lash AF.
Illinois Med J 134:283-7, Sep 68
Improved results of salpingostomy using early hydrotubation. Grant A, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:388, Jul 69
[Tubal sterilization after delivery] Macků F.
Cesk Gynek 33:724, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of female sterility] Vara P.
Duodecim 85:255-64, 1969 (Fin)
[Percolioscopic section of pelvic adhesions in female sterility] Gordji M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:232-4, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Rupture of the gravid uterus after ampullo-uterine implantation of the tube] Thoyer-Rozat J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:244-7, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Prognostic elements in surgery for tubal sterility] Revaz C, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:332-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Surgical problems of tubal sterility] Revaz C.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:178-82, 1968 (Fre)
[Surgical problems in tubal sterility] Revaz C.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:818-24, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Complications following hydrotubations with alpha-chymotrypsin] Retzke U, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1035-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of sterility from 1954 to 1963] Moayer M, et al. Med Klin 64:209-11, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On laparotomies without consequent examination in sterility] Silló-Seidl G.
Med Welt 9:449-51, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Surgical provocation of ovuation. A clinical contribution on the polycystic ovarian syndrome] Dapunt O. Wien Med Wschr 118:641-9, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Observations on fallopian tube implantation in the treatment of conjugal sterility] Lucchese A.
Friuli Med 22:1396-400, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Recent progress in the treatment of sterility] Sharman A. Minerva Med 59:5167-72, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Diathermocoagulation of the cervix in the treatment of female sterility. (Possibilities and mechanism of action)] Russo A, et al.
Omnia Med 45:137-53, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Outlines of the reconstruction of the fallopian tubes, its indications and pre- and post-operative management] Hayashi M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:450-4, Apr 68 (Jap)
[A set of instruments for performing restorative surgery for tubal sterility] Akunts KB, et al.
Sovet Med 29:125-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Infertility] Ricaud Rothiot L.
Cir Cir 36:287-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Progress in the investigation and treatment of anovulation. Shearman RP.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:444-63, 1 Feb 69 (187 ref.)
Experiences into tubal surgery for infertility. Thompson EW. W Afr Med J 17:206-8, Dec 68
[Analysis of some data from the sterility department of the Vratsa District Hospital] Danchev S.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:268-72, 1967 (Bul)
[Combined surgical and drug therapy of tubal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

obstruction] Trembicka-Kwiatkowska B, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:214-5, 1966 (Bul)
[Intrauterine contraceptiv device in the therapy of uterine synechiae in sterile women] Zwinger A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:229-30, Apr 69 (Cse)
[Advances in the diagnosis and therapy of female sterility] Hagen H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1793-9, 19 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of ovarian causes of sterility] Döring GK.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1125-6, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[12 years of group therapy in a gynecological practice (demonstrated on an example of psychogenic amenorrhea and sterility] Winzeler H.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:137-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Recent advances in the treatment of infertility] Sharman A.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2196-202, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The therapy of infertility causes and our therapeutic results in 101 female patients] Slunsky R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:888-90, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the therapeutic effect of hysterosalpinography in sterility] Georgescu A.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1603-5, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The results of therapy of anovulatory conditions in sterile women] Zenšek L, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1326-9, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[New method of treatment of uterine hypoplasia (with film presentation)] Pedronetto S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:808-9, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Recent progress in the treatment of sterility] Sharman A. Minerva Med 59:5167-72, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic significance of kymographic uterohydrotubation] Fujimori H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:325-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Discussion on the therapy of female sterility] Momose K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:151-66, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Complementary balneotherapy after glucocorticotherapy of adnexitis in sterile women] Giedroyć B. Ginek Pol 39:737-44, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Premature and on term deliveries after the treatment of post-inflammatory sterility] Marianowski L.
Ginek Pol 40:527-32, May 69 (Pol)
[Tubal pregnancy after the treatment of postinflammatory sterility] Marianowski L.
Ginek Pol 40:765-70, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Failed pregnancies after treatment of post-inflammatory sterility] Marianowski L.
Ginek Pol 40:381-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Results of the treatment of post-inflammatory sterility] Marianowski L.
Ginek Pol 40:241-8, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and treatment of tubal sterility by the method of chromohydrotubation] Pashchenko PP.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:25-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of sterility in women in conditions of a central district hospital] Matsuev AI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:74-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Current experiences and concepts on induction of ovulation. V. Summary and conclusions] Castelazo Ayala L. Gac Med Mex 97:811-2, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Hysterosalpingography as therapy in female sterility. Presentation of 350 cases] Regidor P.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:579-83, 1967 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Temporary sterilisation of beef cattle by progestational compounds. Donaldson LE.
Aust Vet J 44:499-500, Nov 68
Studies on the effect of cobalt and selenium in clover disease of ewes. Gardiner MR, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:215-22, May 69
The relative incidence of vibrio fetus infection in dairy and beef cattle in New South Wales. Jakovijevic D, et al. Aust Vet J 45:275-8, Jun 69
Survey of dairy herds in the Moss Vale district of New South Wales. 2. Fertility of herds. McClure TJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:41-5, Feb 69
The leukocyte culture method in the diagnosis of freemartinism. Kanagawa H, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 32:583-6, Oct 68
Nabothian cysts in buffalo cervix. Sane CR, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:29-32, Jan 69
Indications and surgical procedures for uterine curettage in the mare. Laufenstein-Duffy H.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1570-3, 15 Dec 68
Chromosomes and infertility. McFeely RA.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1672-5, 15 Dec 68
Relationship of viruses to reproductive problems. McKercher DG.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1184-91, 15 May 69
Phosphorus deficiency and infertility in dairy heifers. Morrow DA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:761-8, 1 Apr 69
An objective consideration of dairy herd fertility. Olds D. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:253-60, 1 Feb 69
Aneuploidy in an infertile mare. Payne HW, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1293-9, 15 Nov 68
Comments on streptococcic infections. Proctor DL.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:414-5, 15 Jul 69
Progesterone in cattle infertility. Risley HB.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1607-9, 15 Dec 68
Planned dairy herd health in Vermont. Wadsworth JR.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1588-9, 15 Dec 68
The cow that returns to estrus regularly. Woelffer EA.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1176-8, 15 May 69
The effect of vitamin E deficiency on fertility of Coturnix coturnix. Price F. Poult Sci 47:1037-8, May 68
[Biochemical study of the genital secretions of sterile bovine females presenting normal estrus cycles] Guay P, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:93-7, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Course and results of the examination of fertility disorders in cattle herds] Aehnelt E, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:426-33, Aug 63 (Ger)
[Complications in cesarean section in the standing cow] Aehnelt E, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:525-9, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The obligatory control of sterility in mares] Boenig A.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:687-9, 15 Dec 63 (Ger)
[Some aspects of sterility in the female camel] Shalash MR, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:522-4, 15 Sep 63 (Ger)
[Artificial insemination in horses in Greece with special reference to some causes of sterility in mares] Vlachos K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:326-9, 15 Jun 63 (Ger)
[Cervix uteri and its significance for the sterility of cattle] Arbeiter K.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:45-51, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Variations in the mineral content of cattle hair, especially during birth and in fertility disorders] Neseni R. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:206-20, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of infertility in cows] Diudenko VS.
Veterinariia 43:72-3, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Mineral substances in the prevention of sterility in cows] Dzhanashiia KhT, et al.
Veterinariia 44:90-1, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Experience in controlling sterility in cows] Isakhanian SSh. Veterinariia 44:88-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Measures for the prevention of sterility of cows] Kresan AS. Veterinariia 44:99-100, May 67 (Rus)
[Methods for increasing the fertility of repeatedly inseminated cows] Miiursepp Ila.
Veterinariia 43:71, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Prevention of cow and heifer sterility in the Latvian SSR] Seglin' A. Veterinariia 44:80-1, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Experience in preventing sterility in cattle in L'vov District] Sergienko AI, et al.
Veterinariia 44:78-80, Dec 67 (Rus)

STERILITY, MALE (C6)

An outline of the problems of immunogenetics and reproduction. Gedda L, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 18:3-11, Jan 69
Biological studies carried out with the Glossina morsitans colony of Lisbon. 3. Hypothetical control of the tsetse fly in Principe Island by the sterile-male technique. Azevedo JF de, et al.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:51-9, Jan-Dec 68
Antifertility effect of 17 alpha-methyl-B-nortestosterone (SK&F 7690). Saunders HL, et al. Endocrinology 85:960-3, Nov 69
Behaviour of glycogen and related enzymes in the Sertoli cell syndrome. Fabbrini A, et al.
Experientia 25:647-9, 15 Jun 69
Phenotypic effects of Y chromosome mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Spermiogenesis and sterility in KL-1- males. Kiefer BI.
Genetics 61:157-66, Jan 69
Sterilization and competitive ability of gamma sterilized males to normal males of Dacus zonatus (Saunders). Qureshi ZA, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:473-6, Jun 69
Studies on the eradication of Anopheles pharoensis by the sterile-male technique using cobalt-60. VII. Population dynamics of mosquitoes in Fayoum area, UAR. Abdel-Malek AA, et al.
J Econ Entom 62:348-51, Apr 69
Components of the sterility induced in late-stage male pupae of the sugarcane gray borer, Eucosma schistaceana (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae), with gamma radiation. Cheng WY.
J Econ Entom 62:1106-13, Sep 69
The reproducing capacity of Gamma-irradiated adult males of the confused flour beetle. Vereecke A.
J Econ Entom 62:357-9, Apr 69
The ecology of infertility. The barren couple in a world of conception control. Israel SL.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:31-5, Apr 69
Sexual behavior in male infertility. Shiral M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:313-6, Jul 68
Male factor in infertile marriages in Nigeria. Ojo AO.
W Afr Med J 17:210-1, Dec 68
[Homosexual tendencies and infertility in men] Imielinski K.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:29-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of male infertility] Montagnani A.
Minerva Derm 42:351-62, Aug 67 (Ita)
[On male sterility. Personal case studies] Garibaldi B.
Minerva Ginec 19:1203-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[On impotentia generandi. Case report and comment] Caruso A. Zacchia 4:175-86, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical statistical study on male infertility] Tanaka H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:674-8, Sep 68 (Jap)

BLOOD

Blood gases and pH determinations in the internal spermatic veins of subfertile men with varicocele. Donohue RE, et al. Fertil Steril 20:365-9, Mar-Apr 69
A test for the detection of cytotoxic antibodies to spermatozoa in man. Hamerlynck J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:191-4, Oct 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of alkylating chemicals on reproductive cells. Jackson H, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:215-27, 1969 (25 ref.)
Aspermatogenesis induced by epididymal extract & Freund's adjuvant in mice. Shetye TA, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:123-4, Apr 68
Comparative mutagenicity of two chemosterilants, tepa and hempa, in sperm of Bracon hebetor. Palmquist J, et al. Science 154:915-7, 18 Nov 66
[Sterilizing action of 0,0-diethyl-0-paranitrophenyl thiophosphate on the testicle of the quail embryo (Coturmix coturnix japonica) cultured in vitro] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:96-7, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Difference in sensitivity to the sterilizing action of O,O-diethyl-O-paranitrophenil thiophosphate of embryonic testicles of quail and chickens cultured in vitro] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1471-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Myleran and damage to spermatozoa in man] Eberle P.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:347-8, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Griseofulvin and spermiogenesis] Haensch R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:624, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Oligospermia induced by methylandrosterone] Nikolowski W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2353, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of male subfertility as an indicator for treatment] Hellinga G.
Gynaek Rundsch 4:218-25, 1967 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Test of testicular function. Bunge RG.
JAMA 207:2285, 24 Mar 69
[Experiences with immunoelectrophoresis of the spermatoplasm in the diagnosis of male fertility] Zimmermann H, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:945-9, 26 Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the value of a mean spermiogram] Dewald W.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1094-8, 8 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Andrology in general practice] Schirren C.
Landarzt 44:886-92, 30 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Andrological studies in practice] Jentsch W.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:674-6, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical picture, pathology and therapy of extratesticular fertility disorders] Marberger H.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:690-2 passim, 18 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Fertility disorders in the man from the gynecological viewpoint] Lübke F.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:551-60, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the improvement of the diagnosis of functional sterility by means of a sperm ascension test] Hagen H.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1181-4, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Testicular biopsy. Indications, contraindications, technic, treatment of the biopsy specimen, histological findings] Pozzo G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:369-80, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Laboratory examinations in the evaluation of male fertility] Santoianni P, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:362-9, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Studies of the ultrastructure of the human seminal fluid in conjugal sterility. Criteria for the evaluation of spermiocytogram by electron microscopy] Gaffuri S, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1819-30, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Infrared spectrophotometry as a method of diagnosis of seminal pathology] Gaffuri S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:165-70, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Statistical research on functional studies in cases of conjugal sterility] Pieroni G, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:560-70, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Studies on male infertility. I. Statistical studies on prognosis and etiology of male infertility] Furutama H. Acta Urol Jap 15:342-59, May 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and therapy of sterility in men] Ochiai K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:354-64, Apr 69 (Jap)
[On the use of Rubenkv's metod in the study of ejaculates of men in sterile marriages] Kunin MA, et al. Lab Delo 2:74-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Klinefelter's syndrome. Clinical and cytogenetic aspects in 3 cases] Zanzi I, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:318-25, May 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic use of gonadotrophins and clomiphene.
Drug Ther Bull 7:23-5, 25 Apr 69
Treatment of normogonadotropic oligospermia with large doses of chorionic gonadotropin. Futterweit W, et al. Fertil Steril 19:971-6, Nov-Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Asthenospermia and its treatment with HCG. Misurale F, et al. Fertil Steril 20:650-3, Jul-Aug 69
Treatment of male infertility with human menopausal gonadotrophin (HMG) combined with human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG). Schellen TM. Int J Fertil 14:222-7, Jul-Sep 69
Drug treatment of oligozoospermia. Med J Aust 2:969, 23 Nov 68
[Study of 26 cases of azoospermia and oligoasthenospermia treated by human gonadotropins extracted from the urine of menopausal women (H.M.G.)] Anton JP, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:509-14, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Amino acids and the treatment of seminal subfertility] Giarola A, et al. Gynec Prat 18:277-87, 1967 (Fre)
[Treatment of oligoasthenospermia by arginine] Bernard I. J Med Bordeaux 144:293-6, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Therapy of male sterility with human gonadotropins] Lunenfeld B, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:507-11, 31 May 67 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the question of prostaglandins and their relation to male fertility. 3] Sturde HC. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1296-310, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The effect of gonadotropins on male sub- and infertility] Silió-Seidl G. Derm Wschr 154:289-93, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Hormone analysis and androgen therapy in male sterility] Siliò-Seidl G. Med Klin 64:539-42, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[New possibilities in the treatment of disorders of semen formation] Da Rugna D. Ther Gegenw 107:989-92 passim, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Conservative therapy of male fertility disorders] Schirren C. Urologe 7:179-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Practical aspects of the treatment of sterility with human gonadotropins. Introduction] Debiasi E. Minerva Ginec 19:556-7, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Medical therapy in the treatment of conjugal sterility with male component] Gaffuri S, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1196-200, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[The HMG in the treatment of male sterility] Mainero C, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:524-8, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Observations on therapy of male sterility of secretory origin] Merialdi A. Minerva Ginec 19:1201-2, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Practical aspects of male sterility therapy with human gonadotropins] Misurale F. Minerva Ginec 19:563-4, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Current possibilities of medical treatment for "secretory" male sterility] Valsecchi A, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1831-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Indications for and limitations of hormone therapy in male sterility] Ishigami J. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:433-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Androgen preparations] Tsuji I, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:757-63, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Human gonadotropins of menopausal women in male sterility] Valdés la Vallina F. Gac Med Mex 97:836-44, Jul 67 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein pattern and LDH isoenzymes in human seminal plasma with reference to fertility. Rotbol L, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:147-52, Jul 69
[Histochemical studies on the enzymes of the testes in infertile men] Matsuura H. Jap J Urol 59:661-85, Aug 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Clinical and seminal findings in men with sperm antibodies. Fjällbrant B, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:451-68, 1968
Undetected Klinefelter's syndrome as a cause of azoospermia. Chiang WT, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:592-3, 15 Feb 69
Reproductive potential of patients treated by maintenance haemodialysis. Elstein M, et al. Brit Med J 1:734-6, 21 Jun 69
Cystic fibrosis and fertility. Holsclaw DS. Brit Med J 1:356, 9 Aug 69
The occurrence of chromosomal aberrations in pre-spermatocytic cells of irradiated male mice. 3. Sterility and semisterility in the offspring of male mice irradiated in the pre-meiotic and post-meiotic stages of spermatogenesis. Griffen AB, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 9:163-254, Mar 67
The subfertile male. Arrata WS, et al. Fertil Steril 20:460-6, May-Jun 69
Further observations on the role of varicocele in human male infertility. Macleod J. Fertil Steril 20:545-63, Jul-Aug 69
Effect of protein deficiency on genital organs and fertility of male rats. Tripathi SS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:195-9, Oct 68
The thick vas deferens and the subfertile male. Etribi A, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:554-63, 1968
Maldescended testicles. Mack WS. Practitioner 202:665, May 69
Psychogenic male infertility. Palti Z. Psychosom Med 31:326-30, Jul-Aug 69
Chromosomal fragments transmitted through three generations in Oncopeltus (Hemiptera). LaChance LE, et al. Science 166:235-6, 10 Oct 69
[Eunuchism with spermatogenesis; a rare cause of male subfertility] Schellen AM, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1447-50, 10 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Varicocele testis as a cause of infertility] Elfving K. Duodecim 85:245-9, 1969 (12 ref.) (Fin)
[Sperm antibodies as a cause of sterility] Fjällbrant B. Duodecim 85:250-4, 1969 (19 ref.) (Fin)
[Hormonal background of male sterility] Kaivola S, et al. Duodecim 85:237-44, 1969 (32 ref.) (Fin)
[Retrograde ejaculation: a further symptom of diabetic neuropathy] Chimenes H. Diabete 15:218-21, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Sterilization of Glossina tachinoides West. males by gamma ray irradiation] Itard J. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:479-91, 1968 (Fre)
[A contribution to the knowledge of aspermia] Günther E. Derm Wschr 153:849-54, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Idiopathic varicocele as the cause of fertility disorders and its management using high ligation of the spermatic artery and vein] Afflerbach F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2427-8 passim, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Sterility in bulls caused by chronic tuberculoid orchitis] Weidlich N. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:268-70, 15 May 63 (Ger)
[Problems of human propagation from the viewpoint of the andrologist] Niermann H. Hippokrates 39:845-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Damage to spermatozoas through hot sitting baths] Borelli S. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1666, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Body temperature and blood circulation disorders, cryptorchism] Frick J. Wien Klin Wschr 80:651-2 passim, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Spermatographic studies in inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system] Harrer G, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:707-11, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Vitamin A and male fertility] Kupferschmied H, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:504-12, 1968 (Ger)
[On the significance of the testicular biopsy in andrologic diseases] Adam W, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:741-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Urological aspects of male infertility] Hauge A. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:549-50, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Etiological factors in fertility disorders] Kaden R. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:537-47, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Sterility problems from the andrological viewpoint] Günther E. Zbl Gynaek 90:1555-60, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Relations between trichomoniasis and male infertility. Preliminary note] Argenziano G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:388-91, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Impotentia ejaculandi as a cause of male infertility] Santori G. Minerva Derm 42:391-3, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Contribution of observations on the cases of male infertility] Semmola L. Minerva Derm 42:393-7, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Contribution of observations on the cases of male infertility] Semmola L. Minerva Derm 42:393-5, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Non-hormonal causes of male sterility] Baccaredda-Boy A. Minerva Ginec 19:1177-83, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[The male component in sterility] Robecchi E, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1195-6, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on male infertility. II. Studies on antigen-antibody reaction in the testis: histological changes of the testis in active and reversed anaphylaxis] Furutama H. Acta Urol Jap 15:360-74, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on male infertility. I. Statistical studies on prognosis and etiology of male infertility] Furutama H. Acta Urol Jap 15:342-50, May 69 (Jap)
[Agenesia of the defferent ducts. Literature review and presentation of 3 cases] Sadi A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1229-39, Apr 69 (Por)
[Changes in the testes in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaplun MI. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:36-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Retention of the seminal fluid as a cause of sterility] Gennser G, et al. Lakartidningen 66:2307-15, 28 May 69 (Swe)
[Effects of high percentage of abnormal spermatozoa on fertility] Derman H. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:246-56, 1968 (Tur)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Male sterility in mice homozygous for the tw2 allele. Johnston PG. Aust J Biol Sci 21:947-51, Oct 68
Cytogenetics of Saanen goats showing abnormal development of the reproductive tract associated with the dominant gene for polledness. Soller M, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:51-67, 1969
A case of infertility with an abnormally large Y chromosome. Rous S, et al. J Urol 101:754-6, May 69
[Increased frequency of primary spermatocytes with 2N tetrades in a testicular biopsy] Grouchy J de, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:65-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and prognosis of conjugal sterility with male component] Delleplane G, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1184-94, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sperm antibodies and sterility in men. Fjällbrant B. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 4:5-38, 1968
[Study of an immunologic mechanism at the origin of various sexual sterilities] Cohen J, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:515-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Unexplained sterility and immunologic mechanisms] Cohen J, et al. Presse Med 77:1033-4, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Immunobiologically induced fertility disorders of the male] Bandhauer K. Wien Klin Wschr 80:652-4 passim, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Cholesterol in azoospermic semens. Povoa H Jr. Endokrinologie 53:283-5, 1968

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral agenesis of the vas deferens. Report of two cases with special reference to spermatogenesis and the epididymis. Nylander G, et al. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:221-8, 1968
Testis biopsy in subfertile men with varicocele. Dubin L, et al. Fertil Steril 20:51-7, Jan-Feb 69
Testicular biopsy in azoospermia. A review of the last ten years' experiences of over 900 cases. Girgis SM, et al. Fertil Steril 20:467-77, May-Jun 69
Abnormal spermatozoan chromatin in infertile bulls. McCosker PJ. J Reprod Fertil 18:363-5, Mar 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic research on the seminal duct in azoospermia from the surgical viewpoint] Canerini A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:216-27, 1967 (Ita)
[Vaso-epididymography with special reference to its clinical use in male infertility] Negishi T. Jap J Urol 59:1031-47, Nov 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Infertility in uniovular twins] Milbradt R, et al. Hautarzt 18:555, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The surgical management of male sterility. Indications--technic--results] Klosterhalfen H, et al. Urologe 7:184-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Surgical correction of male sterility] Tanaka H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:679-86, Sep 68 (Jap)

THERAPY

[On the diagnosis and therapy of male fertility disorders] Memmesheimer AR, et al. Med Welt 1:72-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Recent advances in the treatment of infertility] Sharman A. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2198-202, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of male sterility] Cerutti P. Minerva Derm 42:380-5, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Recent progress in the treatment of sterility] Sharman A. Minerva Med 59:5167-72, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of sterility. 3. Current practice of artificial insemination] Iizuka R, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:427-39, May 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and therapy of sterility in men] Ochiai K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:354-64, Apr 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Survey of dairy herds in the Moss Vale district of New South Wales. 2. Fertility of herds. McClure TJ, et al. Aust Vet J 45:41-5, Feb 69
Male sterility and an autosomal translocation in Romney sheep. Bruère AN. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:209-18, 1969
Cytogenetics of Saanen goats showing abnormal development of the reproductive tract associated with the dominant gene for polledness. Soller M, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:51-67, 1969
Relationship of viruses to reproductive problems. McKercher DG. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1184-91, 15 May 69
The effect of vitamin E deficiency on fertility of Coturnix coturnix. Price F. Poult Sci 47:1037-8, May 68
[Disturbances of breeding capacity in bulls by utethral concrements] Krause D 2d. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:14-6, 1 Jan 63 (Ger)
[On prevention of sterility in stud bulls] Kuznetsov AM. Veterinariia 44:83-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

STERILIZATION (G3)

The elimination of the ventilator as a source of cross infection during intermittent positive-pressure respiration. Bishop C. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:89-7, 1966
On corrosion during autoclave sterilization. I. Effects of packaging material. Fajers CM, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:167-71, 1968
On corrosion during autoclave sterilization. 3. Subsequent corrosion during storage of autoclaved

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carbon steel material. Fajers CM, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:173-6, 1968
Corrosion during autoclave sterilization. II. Volatile organic amines as corrosion inhibitors. Fajers CM, et al. Acta Odont Scand 26:23-34, May 68
Contamination of applanation tonometer prism. Norn MS, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:712-20, 1968
Chemical sterilizers (chemosterilizers). Borick PM. Advances Appl Microbiol 10:291-312, 1968 (83 ref.)
Maintenance of sterility in freeze-drying of drugs. Gallelli JF. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:671-81, Dec 68
The effect of autoclaving on certain properties of a selected polyethylene container. Goss J, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:348-53, Jul 68
Absorption and desorption of ethylene oxide. Gunther DA. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:45-9, Jan 69
Sonic sterilization of contact lenses. Keates RH. Amer J Ophthal 66:1175-6, Dec 68
A wide-range ultraviolet exposure meter. Bromberger-Barnea B, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:279-81, Feb 69
Decontamination of the Cape Ventilator. A method using Savlon and isopropyl alcohol. Nancekievill DG, et al. Anaesthesia 24:359-65, Jul 69
Disinfection of the East-Radcliffe ventilator. A bacteriological study of a modified picloxydine technique. Nancekievill DG, et al. Anaesthesia 24:42-51, Jan 69
Clearance of ethylene oxide from lung ventilators. Thomas GD. Anaesthesia 24:373-7, Jul 69
The sterilization dilemma: where will it end? Clinical aspects. Thomas ET. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:657-62, Nov-Dec 68
Sterile filtration of small volume allergenic preparations. Lockey SD. Ann Allerg 27:390-2, Aug 69
Sterilization and disinfection: objectives and perspectives. Kelsey JC. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:214-23, Apr 69
Dry heat resistance of spores of Bacillus subtilis var. niger on Kapton and Teflon Film at high temperatures. Bruch MK, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1841-6, Dec 68
Limitations of thioglycolate broth as a sterility test medium for materials exposed to gaseous ethylene oxide. Doyle JE, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1742-4, Nov 68
Procedure for the evaluation of the virucidal effectiveness of an ethylene oxide gas sterilizer. Sidwell RW, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:790-6, Jun 69
Paraformaldehyde for surface sterilization and detoxification. Taylor LA, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:814-8, Apr 69
Iodine disinfection of water. Thomas WC Jr, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:124-8, Jul 69
Storage and function of the canine aortic valve homograft. Angell WW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:92-6, Jul 69
Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 15. Instruments and their care. Moore JR, et al. Brit Dent J 126:361-3, 15 Apr 69
Simplified gas sterilization: a new answer for an old problem. Smith RM, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:909-15, Nov 68
How to kill moon germs. Brit Med J 3:251, 2 Aug 69
Bacterial decontamination of polymethyl methacrylate in ophthalmology. Easterbrook M, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:247-57, Jul 69
A hot water disinfection method for inhalation therapy equipment. Roberts FJ, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:30-2, 12 Jul 69
Further evaluation of aortic valve homografts sterilized by electron-beam energy. Bowman FO Jr, et al. Circulation 39:Suppl:57-60, May 69
Space craft sterilization. Austin PR. Contam Contr 8:9-12, Jun 69
New water supply for cancer patients. Bodey GP, et al. Contam Contr 8:27-9, May 69
Pharmaceutical sterility testing. Parisi AN, et al. Contam Contr 8:31-4, Jan 69
Disinfection of household articles contaminated with Vibrio cholerae. Konchady D, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:66-70, Jan 69
Urine sterilization in catheter drainage bottles. Bloom S, et al. Invest Urol 6:527-30, Mar 69
A method of destroying salmonella. Wilder OH. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:233-4, May 69
Lens incorporated germicides. Mote EM, et al. J Amer Optom Ass 40:291-3, Mar 69
The toxicogenic potential of medical plastics sterilized with ethylene oxide vapors. O'Leary RK, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:297-311, Sep 68
Residual formaldehyde after low-temperature steam and formaldehyde sterilization. Gibson GL, et al. J Clin Path 21:771-5, Nov 68
Residence time of milk products in holding tubes of high-temperature short-time pasteurizers. Dickerson RW Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1731-42, Nov 68
Heat resistance of Salmonella in dried milk. McDonough FE, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1587-91, Oct 68
Transfer areas and clean zones in operating suites. Ayliffe GA, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:417-25, Sep 69
Attempt to utilize 1 per centphenol for bacteriological sterilization of calf lymph smallpox vaccine. Slonim D, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:191-200, 1969
Disinfectants and methods of testing. Kelsey JC. J Med Lab Techn 26:79-89, Apr 69
A study of the factors influencing sterilization by heat and radiation. Wilson DA. J Med Lab Techn 25:301-12, Oct 68
The survival of heat resistant spores in aqueous injections after an official sterilization treatment. Cook AM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:803-4, Oct 68
Multiple dose vials: a source of contamination? Corley CE, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:461-4, Nov 68
Sterilization and storage of heart valves. Evaluation of a laboratory technique. Gilbert JW, et al. J Surg Res 9:193-8, Mar 69
Postmortem changes in endothelial cells of aortic valve homografts. Innes BJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:416-23, Sep 69
Cinematographic evaluation of homograft aortic valve function using an internal pulse duplicator. II. The effects of sterilization and storage. Trimble AS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:54-8, Jul 69
Questionnaire study of anesthesia equipment sterility. Dryden G. JAMA 206:2524, 9 Dec 68
Disinfection of ventilators by ultrasonic nebulisation. Judd PA, et al. Lancet 2:1019-20, 9 Nov 68
Disinfection of lung ventilators. Robinson JS, et al. Lancet 2:1302-3, 14 Dec 68
Hospital air. Scott CC. Lancet 1:779, 12 Apr 69
Disinfection of ventilators by ultrasonic nebulisation. Stevens HR. Lancet 1:732-3, 5 Apr 69
Regional policy for hospital disinfection and sterilisation. Lancet 2:961, 2 Nov 68
Sterilization on angiographic catheters. Buist DG. Med J Aust 1:1205, 7 Jun 69
Low temperature dry heat sterilization. Clapp KH, et al. Med J Aust 2:144-6, 19 Jul 69
Operating room forum. Ethylene oxide gas is a useful and safe hospital sterilant. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 111:114 passim, Jul 68
Operating room forum. Gas sterilizers: handle with care. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 111:84, Aug 68
Hints and kinks from Poor Richard's Clinical Almanac. Noble BG. N Carolina Med J 30:314-9, Aug 69
Laminar flow systems for sterile work. Coriell LL. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:569-72, Dec 68
Ethylene oxide sterilization to prevent post-transfusion hepatitis. Miller WV, et al. New Eng J Med 280:386, 13 Feb 69
Hazards associated with ethylene oxide sterilization. New York J Med 69:1319-20, 15 May 69
The control of aerial contamination in field surgical unit operating theatres. Knights HT. New Zeal Med J 69:288-94, May 69
Disinfection in veterinary practice. Graham-Marr T, et al. New Zeal Vet J 17:1-31, Jan-Feb 69 (164 ref.)
Batch pasteurization of liquid whole egg. 1. Bacteriological and functional property evaluation. Brant AW, et al. Poult Sci 47:878-85, May 68
Biological effects of ultrasound: non-toxicity to poliovirus. Fishman SS. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:147-8, 1968
Chemical sterilization. Davis JG. Progr Industr Microbiol 8:141-208, 1968 (307 ref.)
The prevention of infection in cardiac transplantation. Forder AA. S Afr Med J 42:1072-4, 19 Oct 68
Gamma ray sterilization of homograft aortic valves. Gibbons JR, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl:543-8, 1968
Free radicals in bone grafts sterilized by ionizing radiation. Ostrowski K, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl:561-3, 1968
Microorganisms on Mars. Bond RG, et al. Science 156:1436, 16 Jun 67
Microorganisms on Mars. Horowitz NH. Science 156:1436, 16 Jun 67
Contamination of mars. Sagan C, et al. Science 159:1191-6, 15 Mar 68
The broad concept of sterile technique. Prioleau WH. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:115-6, Jan 69
Is there an effective acceptable procedure for virus removal? Status of betaprone for cold sterilization of biologic products. LoGrippo GA. Vox Sang 17:52-60, Jul 69
Sterilization and disinfection. Wensinck F. Z Versuchstierk 10:107-20, 1968
[Cold chemical sterilization of surgical instruments and appliances with beta-propiolatone vapors] Tralanova K, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:288-90, 1968 (Bul)
[Disinfection of silon textures with Septonex with special regard to the prevention of dermatophytoses] Kejda J. Cesk Derm 43:394-9, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Duration of the disinfective effect of Persteril and hexachlorop- hene emulsion on the hands] Pazdiora A, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:177-80, May 69 (Cze)
[Some experiences with radiation sterilization of drugs] Blažek J, et al. Cesk Farm 17:228-34, Jun 68 (Cze)
[Sterilization and sterile preparations in pharmacy. VI. Intravenous fat emulsions] Burelová A, et al. Cesk Farm 17:462-5, Nov 68 (45 ref.) (Cze)
[Contribution to the sterilization of rubber aids used in anesthesiology] Hrdlica M, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:547-50, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Use of peracetic acid and hexachlorophene cleansing emulsion for the preoperative preparation of the hands] Kubíček V, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:371-6, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Autodisinfective toothbrushes] Kok N, et al. Tandlaegebladet 72:458-62, May 68 (Dan)
[The disinfection of "medical sheepskin and bed puffs] Kuipers JS, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2263-5, 14 Dec 68 (Dut)
["Foreign" particles in infusion and injection fluids] Christensen EK. Pharm Weekbl 103:1021-7, 13 Sep 68 (Dut)
[New technologic aspects of the milk consumption industry] Pien J. Aliment Vie 55:119-32, 1967 (Fre)
[Methods of control of the sterility of injectable ampoule solutions of small volume by means of filtrating membranes] Kiger JL, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:351-7, May 68 (Fre)
[Application of filter membranes in the sterility control of massive solutions and those used in perfusion] Toriotin JC. Ann Pharm Franc 25:467-71, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Sterilization by nuclear radiation] Demarty R, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:619-21, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Disinfection of the anesthetic apparatus] Eichler J, et al. Anaesthesist 17:173-7, May 68 (Ger)
[On sterility test of pharmacological agents] Borowski E. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:325-31, 1967 (Ger)
[Observations on sterilization according to the instructions of the German Pharmacopeia, 7th issue] Przyborowski R. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:319-23, 1967 (Ger)
[On the effect of bioclimatic factors on the effectivity of the customary room air sterilization procedures] Raftopoulo JA. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:353-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Testing methods of the effectivity of air sterilization methods] Zdzienicki S. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:339-45, 1967 (Ger)
[Paper packing of sterilization material in sterilization centers] Adam W. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:762-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the sterilization of cardiovascular catheters with betapropiolactone] Künzel W, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:195-201, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Sterility control in drugs of biological origin] Kindt H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:206-13, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On disinfection of clothes in mycoses of the skin and its appendages] Sturde HC. Berufsdermatosen 16:309-24, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Tissue tolerance of differently sterilized plain catgut] Dittrich H. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:350-63, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new hand disinfectant] Kalmár P, et al. Chirurg 39:231-6, May 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of disinfection of removable dentures with a plastic base] Engelhardt JP. DDZ 23:74-80, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Study on the sterilization of the Soviet plate dialyzer Niechai with beta-propiolactone] Briedigkeit H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:797-801, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Temperature indicators for the continuous control of thermic sterilization] Horn H. Deutsch Gesundh 22:961-3, 25 May 67 (Ger)
[Disinfection following mumps meningitis] Eyer H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1090, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[Disinfection in hepatitis] Eyer H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:564-5, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Disinfection of hands] Grün L. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:239-40, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Disinfection following mumps meningitis] Spiess H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1585, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Disinfection in parasitoses] Enigk K, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:488-92, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Problems of virus disinfection as exemplified with the Newcastle disease virus] Kirchhoff H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:71-4, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Hygiene in dental practice] Kimmel K. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1028-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Importance of serum hepatitis in dental practice] Walter HG. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:163-70, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Are my instruments already sterilized] Schotola H. Landarzt 43:923, 10 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Bacteriological testing of the effect of standarized stabile solution of sodium hypochlorite on artificially contaminated feeding bottles and nipples] Beck EG, et al. Med Welt 46:2764-71, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Erection and operation of a central installation for water for lavage in hemodialysis] Sieberth HG, et al. Med Welt 2:85-8, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Chemical sterilization in the milk kitchen] Rind H. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:263-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Desinfection of work protection tools and clothing] Weichardt H. Munchen Med Wschr Suppl 36:2, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the hygiene of the artificial infant nutrition in 2 countries] Harmsen H, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:218-25, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Physical and physical-chemical criteria in the antimicrobial treatment of aqueous drug forms by heat. 1] Schaufelberger U, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:16-41, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the thermic stability of drug solutions] Speiser P. Pharm Acta Helv 43:693-703, Nov 68 (9 ref.) (Ger)
[New aspects of sterilization, disinfection and

preservation] Horsch W.
Pharm Prax 2:33-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Satisfactory, secure delivery of sterile aqueous solutions in pharmaceutical practice] Irmscher H, et al. Pharm Prax 11:292-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Appropriate sterilization methods for aqueous drug solutions in DAB 7 in pharmaceutical practice] Irmscher H, et al. Pharm Prax 12:319-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Disinfectants. 8] Kretschmer P.
Pharm Prax 7:193-8, 1967 (40 ref.) (Ger)
[Experience with a centralized eyedrops preparation with reference to the reduction of microorganism content] Meyer H. Pharm Prax 6:158-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Some knowledge on the radiosterilization of drugs. A study] Seidl R, et al. Pharmazie 24:48-52, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Significance of deposit ratio and deposit amount in the examination of sterility. 1] Stojtschew N.
Pharmazie 24:403-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the terminology in the field of disinfection] Weuffen W, et al. Pharmazie 24:162-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on a sterilization procedure for the dental practice. (Harvey vapor sterilizer)] Meier R.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:214-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Cleaning and disinfection in the dairy industry. I. Theoretical observations] Leskova R.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:664-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Studies on damage to textile fibers caused by tuberculocidial chemical disinfective agents] Ahrens CB, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:720-2, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the physical parameters of ethylene oxide sterilization and their significance for the success of sterilization] Horn H, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:148-54, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the thermo-disinfection of infectious waste waters] Horn H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:542-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the prevention of anthrax infections in employees working in the animal hair processing industry. 1. Laboratory studies] Müller KH, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:857-62, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Biologic thermo-disinfection of manure by means of thermophile methane gas fermentation] Poch M, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:553-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of treating drinking water containing nitrate with ultraviolet light] Thielemann H.
Z Ges Hyg 14:423-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Observations on chlorine dioxide treatment of drinking water in the presence of phenols] Thielemann H. Z Ges Hyg 14:103-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the bactericidial effect of disinfective washing procedures with simplified work technology] Wigert H. Z Ges Hyg 13:828-31, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Problems of disinfection in large kitchens] Borneff J.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:102-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Cleaning and disinfection of industrial accessory rooms] Schwarz HG.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:340-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Disinfection of protective occupational instruments and clothing] Weichardt H.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:114-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On germ reduction in surgical hand infection especially in gynecologic-obstetrical surgery] Eicher W. Zbl Gynaek 90:1577-84, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Test for sterility of catgut] Haraszti M, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 37:267-74, Nov 67 (Hun)
[The elimination of the effect of preservatives in sterility tests] Vitéz I.
Acta Pharm Hung 37:230-4, 1967 (Hun)
[The use of pepsin-trypsin bouillon in sterility tests] Vitéz I. Acta Pharm Hung 37:235-9, 1967 (Hun)
[Research on air pollution and considerations on the use of ultraviolet ray lamps in hospital environments] Ferrari S, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 27:105-18, 1967 (Ita)
[Sterilized disposable needles]
Dent Cadmos 36:1845-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On sterilization of blood for cell cultures, using gamma rays] Zoletto R, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:142-4, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clothing hygiene with special reference to aerospace problems. 3] Sulli E.
Riv Med Aero 30:105-61, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[How to handle and sterilize silk surgical sutures] Iizuka T. Shujutsu 23:122-3, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Notes on disinfection in the surgical field] Torada S.
Shujutsu 23:807-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Effect of sterilization conditions on the uptake of carbohydrates and ammonium nitrogen and on the biosynthesis of oxytetracycline and and tetracycline] Hrebenda J, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:607-10, 1968 (Pol)
[Study of the stability of sterilized oils] Modrzejewski F, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:285-90, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Asepsis in surgical procedures] Nowicki S.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:835-42, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Bactericidal effect of glutaraldehydes on some strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis]
Borzyńska-Lewkowicz B.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:581-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the disinfection of Enteroviruses in sewage. II. Inactivation of Poliomyelitis virus under the effect of combined available chlorine] Dołańska W, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:507-15, 1968 (Pol)
[Comparative laboratory studies on the use of chlorine and iodine for disinfection of water in swimming pools] Haman S, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:653-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the possibilities of disinfection with ethylene oxide in plastic bags] Zych K, et al.
Rocznn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:571-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Study of the practicability of a new method of sterilizing nipples and teethers for nursing babies. The Milton method] Bitencourt BB.
Hospital (Rio) 71:971-4, Apr 67 (Por)
[Experimental and practical research on the Milton method in the sterilization of nipples] Hofer E.
Hospital (Rio) 71:957-70, Apr 67 (Por)
[Chlorine content in the air of apartments after disinfection with chloramine solution] Prave VE, et al. Gig Sanit 32:106-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The use of bone transplants sterilized with chemical agents] Tsiv'ian IaL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:68-73, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Automatic measurement of discharge of fluid media under sterile conditions] Chernov VN.
Lab Delo 1:57-8, 1967 (Rus)
[On the use of benzidine for checking of medical instrumentation for concealed blood] Gerasun BA, et al. Lab Delo 5:315-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Medium with lactose and ammonium molybdate for bacteriological control of effectivness of disinfection in the focci of infection of intestinal group] Natsiashvili EIa. Lab Delo 9:553-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Use of AMB medium (agar-mannitol-bromthymol blue) for the control of the quality of disinfective measures] Stepanova EI, et al.
Lab Delo 3:178-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of methods of detection of Escherichia coli for the quality control of disinfection] Steshova FD.
Lab Delo 12:743-5, 1967 (Rus)
[On the efficacy of glass fibers in the sterilization of air used in the process of biosynthesis] Kaminskaia LI, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:26-30, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The use of an aqueous solution of 4-amino-1,2,4-triazol in the dosimetry of ionizing radiation] Biletskaia FP, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:73-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Bacteriological control of radioactive preparations. 1] Miasnikova IA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:83-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Contamination-safe method for microbiological analysis of meteorites and rocks] Imshenetskii AA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:517-23, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the question of elasticity of freeze dried tissues sterilized by gamma rays] Khakkenzel'ner KhA, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl:549-51, 1968 (Rus)
[Accelerated chamber disinfection of objects in dermatomycosis] Prave VE, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:59-61, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The use of novosept in clinical surgery] Uglov FG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:3-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Immune milk and prospectives for its use] Arkhangel'skii II, et al.
Veterinariia 43:83-6, May 66 (Rus)
[Pasteurization of milk with ultraviolet rays] Koriazhnov VP, et al.
Veterinariia 44:91-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Disinfection of milk with dry steam in a locus of foot-and-mouth disease] Poliakov AA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:89-91, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Disinfection of objects infeted with the causative agent of colibacteriosis of nutria] Safarov IuB, et al.
Veterinariia 44:105-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The disinfection of some objects to control paratyphoid fever in nutrias] Safarov IuB, et al.
Veterinariia 43:84-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The disinfection of syringes and catheters] Voloskov PA, et al. Veterinariia 43:73-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The gas method of sterilization of the gastroscope] Akimov NP, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:73-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the sterilization of rooms and protective clothing with formaldehyde vapor] Aksenenko GR, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:74-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the sterilization of injection solutions in an ultrahigh frequency field] Evenshtein ZM, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:79-80, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A chamberless method of disinfecting footgear infected with epidermophytons, using a mixture of ethylene oxide and methyl bromide] Gorbunov VF.
Voennomed Zh 12:61-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Disinfection with a mixture of ethylene oxide and methyl bromide and several aspects of its use in relation to troops] Osipian VI.
Voennomed Zh 3:56-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The use of ethylene oxide for the disinfection of military equipment] Osipian VT, et al.
Voennomed Zh 1:57-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Disinfection of objects of the external environement with hydrogen peroxide in viral inflenza] Val'vachev NI, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:44-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of disinfection with ethylene oxide on the physico-mechanical properties of various objects] Antonov VS. Zh Mikrobiol 45:18-22, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Sterilization of enzyme preparations with beta-propiolactone] Bazhinov AG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:53-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A search for preparations for the disinfection of linens] Korotkov VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:13-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A study of the activity of antimicrobial cellulose fibers for the purpose of using them for sterilizing air] Margolina AN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:103-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Media with triphenyltetrazoichloride for the isolation of Escherichia coli from washings in the bacteriologic control of the effectiveness of disinfection] Natsiashvili EIa. Zh Mikrobiol 45:128-32, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The effect of laundering and sterilization on the antimicrobial activity of dressings] Piotkina NS.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:22-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On sterilization and sterile storage of instruments] Fajers CM, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 61:413-25, Jul 68 (Swe)
[Studies of sterile solutions of complex esters, derivatives of diphenylacetic acid. IV. Spectrophotmetric studies] Gnidets' IR.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:51-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Sterilization with Persteril in dentistry] Kestnerová V, et al. Cesk Stomat 68:356-60, Sep 68 (Slo)

HISTORY

Sterilisation of food handling utensils in ancient India. Bhatta NV. Indian J Public Health 12:172-4, Jul 68
[On the history of wound infection and aseptic technics] Steizner F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:730-2, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The role of A. P. Dobroslavin in the development of Soviet disinfection (on the 125th anniversary of his birth)] (Dobroslavina AP), Garin NS.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:142-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Achievements in Soviet disinfection proceedings] Vashkov VI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:7-13, Sep 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Portable ethylene oxide sterilization chamber. Songer JR, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:671-5, May 69
Gas sterilizer evaluation with sporicidal testing. Aspery GM Jr.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:132-6, May-Jun 69
Batch pasteurization of liquid whole egg. 2. Equipment design and operation. Walters RE, et al.
Poult Sci 47:885-91, May 68
[A simple apparatus for the sterilization of eye drops using filtration] Aliart HH.
Pharm Weekbl 104:492-3, 13 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Sterilization by nuclear radiation] Thalheimer M.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:393-6, 12 Apr 67 (Fre)
[On the removal of viruses from the air by air filtration] Tartier G, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:359-66, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problems of standardization of germ count and air sterilization procedures] Tartier G, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:367-76, 1967 (Ger)
[Sterile and apyrogenic filtration] Wendland W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:333-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the suitability of sterilization indicators for high-speed autoclaves] Struppe HF.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:360-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Hot air sterilizer with automatically movable drawers] Reiser B. Chirurg 39:432-3, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Sterilization centers in pharmaceutical field and their developmental trends] Daniel A.
Pharm Prax 2:40-4, 1969 (Ger)
[On the necessity to measure electric or steam-capacity before bacteriological re-examination of sterilizers] Hemann R. Pharm Prax 11:289-92, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the preparation of sterile solutions in blood collection centers and infusion centers] Neubauer D.
Pharm Prax 2:45-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Sterile irrigation fluid by means of membrane filtration] Heinrich W.
Urologe 7:335-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Cleaning and disinfection in the dairy industry. II. Practical applications and technical problems] Leskova R.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:515-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences in testing of sterilizers in the facilities of public health] Przyborowski R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:36-41, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Testing of sterilization equipment in a clinical center] Sprösig M, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:715-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Ethylene gas sterilizer] Inoue M.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:678, Sep 68 (Jap)
[On the improvement of electric autoclave AG-1] Beskrovnyĭ RP, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:72-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Sterilization of glucose solutions by the method of autoclave] Bul'varova ZI.
Farmatsiia 16:19-23, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Apparatus for sterilization with flowing steam] Sapozhnikov LM. Farmatsiia 17:66-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The UNBK-1 universal table-top bactericidal chamber] Balashov NG, et al.
Veterinariia 44:81-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The simple paroformaline chambers] Ermakov PI, et al. Veterinariia 43:90-2, May 66 (Rus)
[The use of steam-formalin disinfection chambers in veterinary practice] Nemchenko AG.
Veterinariia 44:95-7, Jan 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL (E4)

Incidence of surgical sterilization in patients with carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Bosch A, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1131-7, 15 Aug 69

Tubal ligation as part of family planning in India. Lippitt T, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:434-9, 1 Oct 69

Spontaneous recanalisation of the divided vas deferens. Pugh RC, et al. Brit J Urol 41:340-7, Jun 69

Sterilization of women. Blacker CP, et al.
Brit Med J 1:566-7, 1 Mar 69

Sterilization without consent.
Brit Med J 2:456, 17 May 69

The critical level of interference in species eradication of mosquitos. Cuellar CB. Bull WHO 40:213-9, 1969

Disappearance rate of spermatozoa from the ejaculate following vasectomy. Freund M, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:163-70, Jan-Feb 69

Vasovasostomy--a simplified technique. Steinhardt EE. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:67-70, Spring 69

Influence of IUCD and sterilisation programmes. Bhardwaj KS. Indian J Med Sci 22:454-6, Jul 68

Tubal sterilization with one stitch. Papez L, et al.
Int Surg 51:406-9, May 69

Development of an autosterilization technique for the house fly. Fye RL, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:1578-81, Dec 68

Survival against odds. A case report. Cameron WJ.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:326-7, Jul 69

Problems of sterilization. Klempner E.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:595-8, Nov-Dec 68

The implications of a rising female sterilization rate. Lang LP, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:972-5, Sep 68

The emotional reaction of women to therapeutic abortion and sterilization. McCoy DR.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1054-7, Oct 68

The emotional impact of surgical sterilization of the female. Mathis JL. J Okla Med Ass 62:141-5, Apr 69

Bilateral spontaneous reanastomosis of the ductus deferens. Bunge RG. J Urol 100:762, Dec 68

Vasovasostomy: improved microsurgical technique. Fernandes M, et al. J Urol 100:763-6, Dec 68

Vasectomy for voluntary male sterilization. Alderman PM. Lancet 2:1137-8, 23 Nov 68

Voluntary sterilisation. Beazley JM, et al.
Lancet 2:531-3, 6 Sep 69

Vasectomy for voluntary male sterilization.
Hickinbotham P. Lancet 2:1191, 30 Nov 68

Tubo-uterine implantation with special reference to reversal of sterilisation. Williams GF.
Lancet 1:825-7, 19 Apr 69

Voluntary sterilisation. Yeates WK.
Lancet 2:641, 20 Sep 69

Hereditary mental defectives and their progeny. Evans JL. Med J Aust 1:1150, 31 May 69

Aspects of population. Haynes WS.
Med J Aust 1:1005, 10 May 69

Reversal of sterilization in the female. Williams G.
Nurs Times 65:973-5, 31 Jul 69

Vasectomy in the United Kingdom. Jackson LN.
Practitioner 203:220-3, Sep 69

Laparoscopic sterilization during termination of pregnancy. Steptoe PC.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:833-4, Aug 69

Testicular and epididymidal sperm numbers in unilaterally vasoligated rabbits. Swanson LV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:763-8, Jul 69

Changes in sexual behavior consequent to use of noncoital procedures of contraception. Rodgers DA, et al. Psychosom Med 30:495-505, Sep-Oct 68

Attorney General's opinion: nontherapeutic sterilization. La Follette BC.
Wisconsin Med J 68:6-8, Jan 69

[Effect of castration on the occurrence of vascular diseases in women] Novotný A, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:443-8, 1966 (Cze)

[Skouvaklis method of interstitial tubal sterilization] Skouvaklis M.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:5-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)

[Female sterilization. Statistical analysis, 1961-1966] Brat T, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:97-107, 1968 (Fre)

[Failure of the Pomeroy method of tubal sterilization caused by repermeabilization of the fallopian tube] Hubinont PO.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:121-3, 1968 (Fre)

[Ligation of the tubes in a non-university clinic. Report of the results] Hustin J, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:115-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Study of surgical sterilizations performed between 1-1-1962 and 31-8-1967 (115 cases)] Oosterbosch J.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:109-13, 1968 (Fre)

[Undecided problems of sterilization] Kohlhaas M.
Med Welt 1:62-4, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies of the testis after vasectomy in rats and men] Kubota R.
Jap J Urol 60:373-97, May 69 (Jap)

[Use of gamma radiation for the sterilization of insects--pests of agricultural cultures] Andreev SV, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:742-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spermatic granuloma following vasectomy--report of 3 cases. Maheshwari VK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:17-9, Jan 69

[Sterilization by the Irving method. On the work of P. Schrank: On the avoidance of sterilization failures. Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde 28 (1968), 348] Gelpke W.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:796-7, Aug 68 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Sterilization for eugenic reasons during 1934-1944 in Slask Opolski] Kasperek S.
Przegl Lek 24:40-7, 1968 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Temporary sterilization of beef cattle by progestational compounds. Donaldson LE.
Aust Vet J 44:499-500, Nov 68

Further studies on sterilization of scrub cows with cadmium chloride. Chatterjee SN, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:69-73, Jan 69

Chemical sterilization of stray dogs. Chatterjee SN, et al. Indian Vet J 45:649-54, Aug 68

Sterilization of bulls for use as teasers. Blockley MA.
New Zeal Vet J 17:70, Apr 69

Vasectomy of a tom cat. Downes SJ.
Vet Rec 84:672, 28 Jun 69

STERNOCLAVICULAR JOINT (A2)

Migration of a foreign body from the sternoclavicular joint to the heart: a case report. Pate JW, et al.
Amer Surg 35:448-9, Jun 69

[Acromioclavicular and sternoclavicular arthrosynthesis] Doboşiu C.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:210-1, Mar 68 (Ger)

INJURIES

[On traumatic dislocations in the sternoclavicular joint] Selivanov VP, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:61-3, Sep 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological findings of sternoclavicular joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Kalliomäki JL, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 14:233-40, 1968

TRANSPLANTATION

Autogenous grafts for replacing temporomandibular joints and mandibular condyles in rhesus monkeys. Hunsuck EE. J Oral Surg 27:167-73, Mar 69

STERNOCOSTAL JOINTS see under RIBS (A2)

STERNUM (A2)

Acquired sternal depression associated with cardiac arrhythmia. Perkins RJ, et al.
Brit Med J 4:369-70, 9 Nov 68

Sternomastoid tumour and muscular torticollis. Macdonald D.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:432-43, Aug 69

Developmental origin and structural characters of "breast blisters" in chickens. McCune EL, et al.
Poult Sci 47:852-8, May 68

Juvenile initiation of keel bursa enlargement in tom turkeys. Muller HD. Poult Sci 47:1897-901, Nov 68

Sternal sinus following Teflon reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract. Deverall PB, et al.
Thorax 23:537-40, Sep 68

Osteogenic sarcoma of the sternum. Case report. Edland RW, et al. Wisconsin Med J 68:206-11, Jun 69

[A further case of cardiovascular complication following sternal puncture] Memin Y, et al.
Presse Med 77:1385-6, 27 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Xiphodynia] Demartin F.
Chir Organi Mov 56:106-15, 1967 (Ita)

[On an unusual case of benign tumor of the sternum] Angilello A, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:388-92, 13 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Primary liver cancer originating from bile ducts with a giant metastasis in the sternum] Syc S, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1477-80, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)

[A retroxiphoid technic of pneumomediastinography] Travin AA, et al. Grudn Khir 9:110-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[On so-called xiphodynia] Piakhov AIa.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:132-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

[On osteoarthrosis of the upper synchondrosis of the sternum] Piakhov AIa.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:98-101, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Results of treatment of primary tumors of the chest wall] Garin ND, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:11-4, Apr 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Congenital sternal fissure] Paris F, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:555-7, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Pectus carinatum] Horváth F, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1070-3, May 69 (Hun)

[Xiphodynia] Demartin F.
Chir Organi Mov 56:106-15, 1967 (Ita)

[Therapeutic case of cantrell's syndrome] Asada S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:506-10, Jul 68 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[On a method of examination of the sternum and its bone marrow] Mazurenko MD.
Arkh Pat 28:68-70, 1966 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[On the evaluation of bone marrow hematopoiesis by sternal puncture data] Sokolov VV, et al.
Lab Delo 9:548-50, 1968 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Observations on the loci of ossification in the prenatal and postnatal bovine skeleton. II. The sternum. Lindsay FE. Brit Vet J 125:422-8, Aug 69

[Occurrence of a rudimentary crista sterni in the embryogenesis of mammals] Klíma M.
Anat Anz 123:190-212, 1968 (Ger)

[The ossification o the fetal sternum. On data and variability of the sternal ossification centers in view of their applicability as evidence for natal maturity] Mercklinq D, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:75-84, 1969 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the loci of ossification in the prenatal and postnatal bovine skeleton. II. The sternum. Lindsay FE. Brit Vet J 125:422-8, Aug 69

Ossification in the sternum as a means of assessing skeletal age. Risch IC. J Clin Path 20:589-90, Jul 67

INJURIES

[Sternum injuries and their management] Schulte HD.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:361-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Fractures of the sternum (considerations on 18 observed cases)] Perusi O.
Fracastoro 60:559-73, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Case reports on sternum fractures] Biffi A.
Minerva Ortop 18:290-8, May 67 (Ita)

[Associated fractures of the sternum and spine caused by hyperflexion] Lonati L.
Minerva Ortop 19:258-63, May 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Severe extrinsic pulmonic stenosis due to callus formation of the sternum. Robicsek F, et al.
Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 14:40-3, Dec 68

A case of rhabdomyoma in poultry. Sah RL, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:377-80, May 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[On the diagnosis of primary tumors of the ribs and sternum] Mateev B, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:207-18, 1968 (Ger)

[Primary and secondary heteroplastic changes in the sternum] Basso Ricci S, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:297-302, Sep 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

The surgical correction of pectus carinatum. Lausteia E, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:287-90, 1968

Treatment of median sternotomy infection by mediastinal irrigation with an antibiotic solution. Bryant LR, et al. Ann Surg 169:914-20, Jun 69

Technique for chest wall reconstruction following resection of sternal chondrosarcoma. Larson RE, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:668-70, May 69

Reconstruction of the anterior mediastinum after median sternotomy. Timmis HH.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:736-8, Nov 68

The repair of recurrent pectus excavatum. Sanger PW, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 14:36-9, Dec 68

Sternal chondroma. Katz S. Dis Chest 55:166-9, Feb 69

Surgical treatment of manubrio-sternal pain in Behcet's syndrome. Report of a case. Currey HL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:836-40, Nov 68

Resection of a large chondromyxoid fibroma of the sternum: report of the first case and review of the literature. Teitelbaum SL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:333-40, Mar 69 (58 ref.)

[Filling of residual depressions after parotidectomy by a sterno-cleido-mastoid strip] Jost G, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:357-60, Jun 68 (Fre)

[On the technic of pigeon breast surgery] Friedeboid G. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:143-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Concerning exogenous osteomyelitis of the sternum

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

after operations with the heart-lung machine] Wenzel KP, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 323:162-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Device for drilling of holes in ribs and sternum] Klarewicz E, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:893-4, Sep 68 (Pol)
[On the surgical treatment of suppuration of the sternum in longitudinal sternotomy] Shabalkin BV, et al. Grudn Khir 9:55-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the causes of complications after presternal plastic connection of the esophagus with the stomach and measures for their prevention] Popov VI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:21-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Partial longitudinal section of the sternum in retrosternal esophagoplasty] Shapkin VS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:16-20, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Sterno-pericardial approach to the major bronchi through the aortocaval space in the treatment of bronchial fistula] Bogush LK, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:31-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Surgery in the thoracic deformities "pectus excavatum" and "pectus carinatum"] Serrano Muñoz F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:57-64, 15 Jan 69 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

[The effect of homotransplantation of the sternum on hematopoiesis in the dog] Koretskaia TI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:57-61, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

STEROIDS (D2)

The structural formula and crystal structure of the O-p-bromobenzoate derivative of batrachotoxinin A, $C_{31}H_{38}NO_6Br$, a frog venom and steroidal alkaloid. Karle II, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:428-34, 15 Mar 69
The mechanism of steroid-induced fever. Bodel PT, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:875-9, Nov 68
IUPAC Commission on the Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry and IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Revised tentative rules for nomenclature of steroids.
Biochem J 113:5-28, Jun 69
Steroid-protein interactions. 18. Isolation and observations on the polymeric nature of the corticosteroid-binding globulin of the rat. Chader GJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4272-82, Dec 68
Studies on delta 5--4-3-oxo steroid isomerases. I. An extraction model for enzymatic activity. Falcoz-Kelly F, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4119-25, Nov 68
IUPAC-IUB revised tentative rules for nomenclature of steroids. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2227-42, Jun 69
Inhibitors of the catalytic activity of bovine adrenal glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Criss WE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:486-94, 2 Sep 69
Delta-5-3-ketosteroid isomerase activities in guinea-pig adrenal glands: the role of copper ions. Ewald W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:444-55, 8 Oct 68
IUPAC Commission on the Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry and IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Revised tentative rules for nomenclature of steroids.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:453-86, 18 Dec 68
Effect of Raney nickel on steroids. Banerjee SK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:80-1, Jul 68
Catatoxic steroids. Selye H.
Canad Med Ass J 101:51-2, 12 Jul 69
Ketenimine-dimethyl sulphoxide oxidation of hydroxy-steroids. Harmon RE, et al.
Chem Industr 40:1428, 4 Oct 69
The structure of batrachotoxin, a steroidal alkaloid from the Colombian arrow poison frog, Phyllobates aurotaenia, and partial synthesis of batrachotoxin and its analogs and homologs. Tokuyama T, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:3931-8, 2 Jul 69
Electron impact fragmentation of steroidal ethylene hemithioketals and ethylene dithioketals. Fenselau C, et al. J Org Chem 34:1374-7, May 69
The enol acetylation of alkylated delta-4-3-oxo steroids. A novel enone-phenol transformation. Liston AJ, et al.
J Org Chem 34:2288-96, Aug 69
Tetramethyl bismethylenedioxy steroids. I. A novel protective group. Roy A, et al.
J Org Chem 34:1455-6, May 69
The chemical structure of bisteroids. Kobayashi T.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:187-90, 10 Sep 68
Steroid sparing effect of disodium cromoglycate (Intal) in chronic asthma. Blackboro HJ.
Med J Aust 1:885, 26 Apr 69
Steroid prehormones. Baird D, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 11:384-421, Spring 68 (116 ref.)
Interactions of hormonal steroids with nucelic acids. I. A specific requirement for guanine. Cohen P, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:458-64, Jun 69
Antifungal steroid glycoside from sea cucumber. Shimada S.
Science 163:1462, 28 Mar 69
Steroid conjugates IV. The preparation of steroid sulfates with triethylamine-sulfur trioxide. Dusza JP, et al. Steroids 12:49-61, Jul 68
Oxidative lactonization of steroidal 20-oxo-16 alpha-ylacetic acids. Igarashi K, et al.
Steroids 13:627-36, May 69
Sustained release hormonal preparations. 2. Factors controlling the diffusion of steroids through dimethylpolysiloxane membranes. Sundaram K, et al.
Steroids 12:517-24, Oct 68
Mass spectral studies on some steroidal delta-4- and delta-5-3-ketals. Toft P, et al. Steroids 12:447-55, Oct 68
Synthesis and conformational analysis of A-homo-B-nor and A-nor-B-homo steroids. Nussim M, et al.
Tetrahedron 24:5337-59, Aug 68
Rearrangement of steroid-14-ene. Izawa H, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 34:2947-9, Jul 69
A new cyclic silyl dioxy derivative of a cis diol. Kelly RW.
Tetrahedron Lett 12:967-8, Mar 69
[Steroidal alkaloids. 58. Influence of the nature of aportic polar solvents on the stereochemistry and the mechanism of acidolysis of 3 beta-tosyloxy-delta 5-steroids. Application to a synthesis of 3 alpha-amino-delta 5-steroids] Cavé A, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 2:701-6, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Steroidal alkaloids. 58. Westphalen rearrangement of conessine derivatives. Alloconessine] Janot MM, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 11:4318-23, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Steroidal alkaloids. LXIX. Acid catalyzed rearrangements of conessine. Structure of isoconessine] Janot MM, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 11:4323-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Sterodal alkaloids. LVII. The structure of holaline, a minor alkaloid of the bark of Holarrhena floribunda (G. Don) Dur. and Schinz] Janot MM, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 11:4315-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Steroid alkaloids. LXXX. The Buxacae family (11th communication). The deamination of cycloxobuxidine-F (Ruschig and Cope reactions)] Khuong-Huu F, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 1:256-8, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Steroid alkaloids. LXXXI. The Buxacae family (12th communication). Study of the Wolff-Kishner reduction of the 9 beta, 19 cyclo 11-keto system, and of N-3-isobutyryl cycloxobuxine-F, and of N-3-isobutyryl cycloxobuxidine-F] Khuong-Huu F, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 1:258-62, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Steroidal alkaloids. LIX. Influence of the nature of the solvent on the machanism and the stereochemistry of the azidolysis of 20beta-tosyloxysteroids. Application to the synthesis of 20 alpha-amino-steroids] Lebceuf M, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 6:2100-4, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Interaction between a diaminosteroid, Irehdiamine A, and synthetic homopolyribonucleotides] Lefresne P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2368-71, 12 May 69 (Fre)
[Study of the interaction between a diaminosteroid, Irehdiamine A and transfer RNA] Paoletti J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2372-5, 12 May 69 (Fre)
[Spectrophotometric study of the interaction of the hydrogenated derivative of Irehdiamine A with deoxyribonucleic acid] Saucier JM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2961-4, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[The steroids in dentistry] Foussard-Blanpin O.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:1221-36, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Steroidal alkaloids. 78. Dichroism study of the tertiary aliphatic amine chromophore] Parello J, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 49:5063-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Steroidal alkaloids. LXXIX. Photochemistry of steroidal nitrones and oxazirines] Parello J, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 49:5087-92, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Endocrinologic research] Bettendorf G.
Arch Gynaek 207:383-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Hydrophobic binding of drugs to human albumin and ribonucleic acids] Scholtan W.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:505-17, May 68 (Ger)
[Steroid saponins with more than 1 sugar chain. II. Sarsaparilloside, a bisdesmosidic 22-hydroxy-furanostanol saponin] Tschesche R, et al.
Chem Ber 102:1253-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Selective acetylation of steroid ketones with [tris-triphenylphosphine]-rhodium (I)-chloride] Voelter W, et al. Chem Ber 101:1154-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Catalytic hydrogenation and deuteration of steroids in homogenous phase] Voelter W, et al.
Chem Ber 101:58-68, 1968 (Ger)
[Reactions of steroid-hypoiodite. Contrubution to the mechanism of the oxidative cyanohydrin-cyanoketone rearrangement] Kalvoda J.
Helv Chim Acta 51:267-77, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Selective reduction of 1,2-double bond in delta-1,4-3-oxo-steroids] Wieland P, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:1698-702, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on steroids. 18. Chemical behavior of various 5-oxyisoxazoline steroids] Gerali G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:299-305, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Ideas on the nomenclature of steroid hormones] Massons JM.
Rev Iber Endocr 14:283-319, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tarsal hydrarthrosis in the horse: response to intra-articular injection of synthetic steroids. Van Pelt RW, et al. Canad Vet J 10:130-5, May 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of systemic sterioids on ileorectal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis. Price LA.
Brit J Surg 55:839-40, Nov 68
Pancreatitis in children on steroid therapy.
Brit Med J 4:533-4, 30 Nov 68
Chemoprophylaxis of infection in patients receiving steroids, irradiation and cytotoxic agents. Hoeprich PD. Med Times 97:133-6, May 69
[The effect of steroid therapy on child behavior] Burmistrova NN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:92, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Side effects of contraceptive steroids] Giner Velazquez J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:695-706, Jul 67 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Gas phase analytical methods for the study of steroids. Horning EC, et al.
Advances Lipid Res 6:273-392, 1968 (248 ref.)
Conversion of steroids to trimethylsilyl derivatives for gas phase analytical studies: reactions of silylating reagents. Chambaz EM, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:7-24, Jul 69
A new phytochemical survey of Malaya. II. Chemical screening. Chan KC, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1284-9, Jun 69
Tables for the identification of steroid conjugates. Hähnel R, et al. Chromatogr Rev 11:215-364, Jun 69
Spectrofluorometric characteristics and specificity of direct fluorometry of Kober chromogens. Skramovský V, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:161-4, Oct 68
Steroids in germfree and conventional rats. Free steroids in faeces from conventional rats. Eriksson H, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:286-90, Jun 69
Steroids in germfree and conventional rats. 5. Identification of C19 steroids in faeces from germfree rats. Gustafsson JA, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:227-35, Nov 68
A study of the unconjugated steroids of bovine heart. II. Comparison of steroids of the male heart with those of the female heart. Metz EA.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1052-4, Jun 69
An improved method of densitometric thin layer chromatography as applied to the determination of sapogenin in Dioscorea tubers. Brain KR, et al.
J Chromatogr 38:355-63, 3 Dec 68
Fluorescence and phosphorescence response of steroids to sulfuric acid in thin-layer chromatography at 77 degrees K. Crist LJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 39:515-8, 25 Feb 69
Detection of steroids in thin-layer chromatography. Kritchevsky D, et al. J Chromatogr 37:361-2, 8 Oct 68
An improved solvent system for thin-layer chromatography of adrenal steroids. Levin SS, et al.
J Chromatogr 42:129-30, 3 Jun 69
Gas-liquid chromatographic separation of steroids and their derivatives on a dual component column of high thermal stability. Pinelli A, et al.
J Chromatogr 43:223-8, 19 Aug 69
The selective detection of some steroid acetates using the electron capture detector. Seth J.
J Chromatogr 38:139-41, 5 Nov 68
Refference high-efficiency nonpolar packed columns for the gas-liquid chromatography of nanogram amounts of steroids. II. Identification of steroids. Vandenheuvel FA, et al.
J Chromatogr 39:1-16, 14 Jan 69
Reference high-efficiency nonpolar packed columns for the gas-liquid chromatography of nanogram amounts of steroids. I. Retention time data. Vandenheuvel FA, et al.
J Chromatogr 38:439-59, 17 Dec 68
Precise location of steroids in thin-layer chromatoplates with marker dyes. Vandenheuvel FA.
J Chromatogr 38:373-81, 3 Dec 68
Resolution of some pairs of closely related steroids by thin-layer chromatography. Wright RS.
J Chromatogr 37:363-4, 8 Oct 68
The evaluation of a new fluorescence measuring technic for ovarian steroids. Cawley GD.
J Endocr 41:x-xi, Aug 68
Analysis of steroids 8. Determination of conjugated ketosteroids in pharmaceutical preparations using the sodium borohydride method. Görög S.
J Pharm Sci 57:1737-41, Oct 68
Gas-liquid chromatographic (GLC) methods for the analysis of steroids and their derivatives. VandenHeuvel WJ, et al.
Med Res Engin 7:10-22, 1968 (132 ref.)
Improved microcombustion technique for carbon-hydrogen estimation in perhydro-polycyclic compounds. I. Steroids and triterpenoids. Saran J, et al. Mikrochim Acta 6:1124-8, 1968
Automatic column chromatographic method for insect-moulting steroids. Hori M.
Steroids 14:33-46, Jul 69
Quantitation of $C_{19}O_2$ and $C_{21}O_2$ steroid mono- and disulfates in human bile. Laatikainen T, et al.
Steroids 14:119-31, Aug 69
Partition column chromatography of steroid triethylammonium sulfates. Mickan H, et al.
Steroids 13:477-83, Apr 69
Hapten-radioimmunoassay; a general procedure for the estimation of steroidal and other haptenic substances. Midgley AR Jr, et al. Steroids 13:731-7, Jun 69
Direct spot transfer technique for multiple thin layer

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chromatography. Narasimhulu S, et al.
Steroids 12:1-7, Jul 68
[Principle of electron capture detection in gas-liquid chromatography and application to the determination of steroids] Drosdowsky MA.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:420-7, Apr 69 (35 ref.) (Fre)
[Steroid content of human milk] Sas M, et al.
Arch Gynaek 207:452-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of steroid hormones] Breuer H, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 9:63-70, Feb 68 (81 ref.) (Ger)
[Studies on the changes in content of lipochromes and steroid alkaloids in red and yellow tomatoes (Lycopersicon esculentum L.) at various stages of ripeness] Czygan FC, et al.
Planta Med 15:404-15, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the chemical differentiation in Solanum dulcamara L. 3. Steroid alkaloid content of the fruits of Solasodin-strain] Williuhn G.
Planta Med 16:462-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the chemical differentiation in Solanum dulcamara L. II. Steroid content in fruits at various developmental stages of tomatidenol- and soladulcidin genus] Williuhn G.
Planta Med 15:58-73, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Steroids and the skin. I. On the determination of different C19 and C18 steroids in skin eluates] Treiber L, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:367-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On various enzymo-histochemical aspects of the adrenal glands in anencephalus, correlated with steroidogenesis] Santi F, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:143-55, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Use of the electron capture detector in clinical analysis of hormonal steroids] Surace M.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:798-815, Nov 67 (Ita)
[New technic of thin layer chromatography of steroids: impregnation of the plates of silica gel with borate ions] Zucconi G.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:95-100, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Analysis of steroids. I. Quantitative analysis of dihydroxymethylandrostadienone by colorimetry] Koshimura E.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:86-8, 1968 (Jap)
[Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of 2-oxa-3-oxo-steroids] Suzuki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:944, Jul 68 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Some considerations on cultured chorionic cells from the human placenta by means of steroid enzymes and an electron microscope. Sawasaki C, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:177-9, Jul 69
Ovarian tumors investigated by histochemical and enzyme histochemical methods. Koudstaal J, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1004-17, 1 Dec 68
The synthesis and secretion of steroids by the corpus luteum. Short RV.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:258-72, 1967
Conjugation of androsterone by the guinea-pig kidney in vitro. Dillard M, et al. Biochem J 112:407-13, May 69
Glucose metabolism in the superovulated rat ovary in vitro. Effects of luteinizing hormone and the role of glucose metabolism in steroidogenesis. Flint AP, et al.
Biochem J 112:243-54, Apr 69
A comparative study of steroid biosyntheses in vitro. In clear cell adenoma and its adjacent tissue of human adrenal gland. Tamaoki BI.
Endocr Jap 16:47-54, Feb 69
Studies on the metabolism of C19 steroids in rat liver. 2. Biosynthesis of hydroxylated derivateves of 17 beta-hydroxy-5 alpha-androstane-3-one in rat liver microsomes. Gustafsson JA, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:437-43, Aug 68
Biosynthesis of 18-hydroxytestosterone in the human foetal liver. Lisboa BP, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:402-5, Jun 69
In vivo perfusion of the human ovary with 4-14C-dehydroepiandrosterone and 7-alpha-3H-dehydroepiandrosterone 35S-sulfate. Biosynthesis of steroid hormones in human gonads, V. Oertel GW, et al. Experientia 24:607-9, 15 Jun 68
Steroidogenesis in a case of hydatidiform mole. Coutts JR, et al. J Endocr 44:335-48, Jul 69
Secretion of C19-steroids and oestrogens in the polycystic ovary syndrome: production and secretion rates measured by isotope dilution in urine. Jeffcoate SL, et al. J Endocr 42:213-28, Oct 68
Steroid biosynthesis in vitro and in tissue culture by adrenal tumours of mice of the CE strain. Neville AM, et al. J Endocr 41:547-54, Aug 68
Steroid biosynthesis in vitro by the component tissues of the ovary of dogfish (Scyliorhinus caniculus L.). Simpson TH, et al. J Endocr 42:519-27, Dec 68
The influence of temperature on steroidogenesis in the rat testis. LeVier RR, et al.
J Exp Zool 169:113-20, Sep 68
A correlation between urinary steroid metabolites and pathways of steroidogenesis in human breast-tumour tissue. Adams JB, et al. Lancet 2:1163-6, 30 Nov 68
Gonadotropins, ovarian metabolism, and steroid biosynthesis. Armstrong DT.
Recent Progr Hormone Res 24:255-319, 1968 (88 ref.)
Metabolic events associated with steroid biosynthesis in adrenal tissue cultures. Kowal J.
Trans NY Acad Sci 31:359-78, Apr 69
The mechanism of action of adrenocorticotropic hormone. Garren LD.
Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:119-45, 1968 (191 ref.)
[Inhibitions of steroid biosynthesis in the adrenal gland by aminoglutethetimide (Elipten CIBA) and its practical significance] Horký K, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:417-25, May 69 (Cze)
[Ultrastructure of the ovarian stroma. (Functional significance)] Laffargue P, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:381-402, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Increase of adrenal steroids in rats rendered obese by a hyperlipidic diet] Lemonnier D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1665-7, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Synthesis of steroids beginning with Na-1-14C acetate by wild hamster (Cricetus cricetus L.) adrenal cortex and brown fat in organ culture] Linck G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:490, 1968 (Fre)
[In vitro experiments on steroid hormone formation in the corpus luteum, stroma, hilum and follicles of the normal human ovary] Lisse K, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:78-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with aminoglutethimide (Elipten), a new inhibitor of steroid biosynthesis in the adrenal gland] Horký K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1843-51, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Steroid biosynthesis in vitro in some cases of microplycystic disease of the ovary] Bruni V, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:29-42, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Exploration of the ovarian steroid biosynthetic pathways in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Stimulation "in vitro" with HMG] Bruni V, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:53-66, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The study of steroid biosynthesis "in vitro" for evaluation of the endocrine function of the human ovary. Critical analysis of the research methods] Forleo R, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:1-28, Feb 67 (Ita)

BLOOD

Studies in plasma neutral steroid sulphates, urinary 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroids and estrogens, and plasma lipids in patients with hypercholesterolemia or hyperlipemia. Adlercreutz H, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:165-71, 1968
Determination of steroid mono- and disulfates in human plasma. Jänne O, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:405-12, Mar 69
The binding of steroids to plasma proteins in normal women and women with breast cancer. Wang DY, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:247-53, Jun 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of ecdysone. 3. A novel synthesis of 14alpha-hydroxy-7-en-6-oxo steroids. Mori H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1593-600, Aug 68
Further preparation of steroidal diosphenols. I. Synthesis of some 4,4-dimethyl-2-hydroxy-3-oxo-1-ene steroids in the androstane and pregnane series. Mori H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1795-801, Sep 68
Synthesis of bridged steroids. I. Steroids having a bridged bicyclo[3.2.1]octane ring system of the phyllocladene type. Nagata W, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:867-74, May 68
Synthesis of bridged steroids. II. Steroids having a bridged bicyclo[3.2.1]octane ring system of the kaurene type. Nagata W, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:875-84, May 68
Cysteine derivatives of keto steroids. Blickenstaff RT.
J Med Chem 11:1106, Sep 68
Steroidal cyclic ethers. Kurath P, et al.
J Med Chem 12:5-8, Jan 69
Contraceptive properties of the anti-androgen cyproterone acetate. Whalen RE, et al.
Nature (London) 223:633-4, 9 Aug 69
Preparation of sulfate esters. The synthesis of steroid sulfates by a dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-mediated sulfation. Mumma RO, et al. Steroids 14:67-74, Jul 69
Heterocyclic steroids. XII. N-ethyl-6-aza-8(14)-dehydroestrone methyl ether. Speckamp WN, et al. Tetrahedron 24:5881-91, Sep 68
Heterocyclic steroids. 13. The synthesis of N-methyl-6-aza-8(14)-dehydro-19-nor-testosterone. Speckamp WN, et al. Tetrahedron 24:5893-8, Sep 68
The total synthesis of samanine. Oka K, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 15:1193-6, Mar 69
[Aziridines: a new method of preparation] Langlois Y, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 25:2085-8, May 69 (Fre)
[Structure of quinoxalino-steroids. 7. Report on colored steroids] Hüttenrauch R.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:623-4, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Synthesis and reactions of 3-chlor-2-formyl-steroids] Laurent H, et al. Chem Ber 101:2393-403, 1968 (Ger)
[15-beta, 16-beta-methylene-steroids] Schmidt O, et al.
Chem Ber 101:939-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Synthesis of 1-alpha, 2-alpha; 6-beta, 7-beta-dimethylene steroids] Wiechert R, et al.
Chem Ber 101:935-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Preparation of abeo- and diabeo-steroids, II] Santzke G, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 715:187-95, 1968 (Ger)
[Analysis and importance of sugar cane wax for the production of steroid hormones] Schubert A, et al.
Pharmazie 23:454-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on steroids. XVII. Synthesis of steroidal 5-hydroxy-3-carboxy-delta 2-isoxazolines] Gerali G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:231-7, Feb 69 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Revised tentative rules for nomenclature of steroids.
Steroids 13:278-310, Mar 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of steroid conjugates from aqueous solutions. Kammer CS, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:492-502, 4 Apr 69
Organic synthesis on the microgram scale. 3. Separation and purification of steroids. Marcus BJ, et al.
Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 2:436-41, Mar 68
The constituents of Thelocactus bicolor. I. The isolation of itesmol, a new steroid and eisacol a new pentacyclic triterpenoid. Domínguez XA, et al.
Planta Med 16:458-61, Dec 68
A chemical study of Mammillaria runyoni. The isolation of acetovanillone and a new triterpenoid, mamillarol. Domínguez XA, et al. Planta Med 15:401-3, Nov 67
[The glycosides of Vincetoxicum hirundinaria Medikus. I. Isolation and cleavage product (glycosides and aglycones)] Stöckel K, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 52:1175-202, 1969 (Ger)
[On toxins from the Mediterranean holothurians] Habermehl G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:83-4, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Development of methods for determination of steroids using impregnant thin layer chromatography] Yoshida T, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:542-6, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of ophiopogonis tuber. I. Isolation of steroidal glycosides from tuber of Ophiopogon japonicus ker-Gawler var. genuinus maxim] Kato H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:710-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of isolation of ruscogenin from Ruscus hyrcanus G. Woron] Iskenderov GB.
Farmatsiia 17:37-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Conversion of steroids by Alcaligenes faecalis. Wix G, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:239-44, 1968
Transformation of organic compounds by fungal spores. Vézina C, et al.
Advances Appl Microbiol 10:221-68, 1968 (93 ref.)
Agar plate method for detecting microorganisms which produce equilin and other estrogens from various steroids. Vezina C, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:270-1, Aug 69
Studies on adrenal cortical cytochrome P-450. II. Effects of inhibitors of 11 beta hydroxylation on its optical and magnetic properties. Wilson LD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2975-81, Jul 69
Hydrolysis of steroid phosphates by mouse tissue phosphatases. Botte V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:670-2, 29 Apr 69
The metabolism of steroids by skin in man. Grant JK.
Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 2:18-22, 1969 (9 ref.)
The "puberty" of the rat liver. II. Permanent changes in steroid metabolizing enzymes after treatment with a single injection of testosterone propionate at birth. Denef C, et al. Endocrinology 83:791-8, Oct 68
Aromatization of delta-7-C19-steroids to delta-7-estrogens by human placenta in vitro. Givner ML, et al. Endocrinology 83:984-91, Nov 68
Steroid dehydrogenases and steroids in gonads of the seaperch Cymatogaster aggregata Gibbons. Wiebe JP.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:256-66, Apr 69
Stero-bile acids and bile alcohols. CII. Metabolism of lithocholic acid in a mouse and a dog. Kurata Y.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 16:281-5, Dec 67
Conjugation of steroid hormones by normal and neoplastic tissues. Dao TL, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1431-9, Oct 68
Study of the specificity of the steroid-binding beta-globulin in human plasma. Heyns W, et al.
J Endocr 43:67-71, Jan 69
Percutaneous penetration of steroids in man. Feldmann RJ, et al. J Invest Derm 52:89-94, Jan 69
Percutaneous absorption of steroids. Scheuplein RJ, et al. J Invest Derm 52:63-70, Jan 69
Enzymatic mechanism of steroid hydroxylation. Sih CJ.
Science 163:1297-300, 21 Mar 69 (47 ref.)
Studies of 3-oxo steroid delta-1-oxydo reductase of Arthrobacter simplex. Penasse L, et al.
Steroids 12:525-44, Oct 68
[Meaning of the foeto-placental unit in the steroid metabolism] Rappaport R.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:62-4, 2 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Metabolism os steroid hormones in the cartilaginous fish Torpedo marmorata] Breuer J, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:391-2, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Metabolism of helveticoside and helveticosol derivatives] Kaiser F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:87-96, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Improvement in the absorption of helveticoside and helveticosol by substitution of the hydroxyl hydrogen on digitoxose] Schaumann W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:73-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Research on phosphatases of the mouse placenta. Hydrolysis of steroid phosphates] Botte V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:851-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The use of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in the therapy and prophylaxis of spontaneous early abortion] Zucconi G, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:83-94, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Metabolism of 3-deoxosteroid in the rabbit liver. 2] Okada H, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:1274-6, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)
[On the connection between respiratory intensity in Tieghemella orchidis and the amount of oxygen dissolved in the medium with 11-beta-hydroxylation of Reichstein's substance S] Korshunov IS, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:767-70, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of the developmental stage of a culture of Tieghemella orchidis on the transformation of Reichstein's substance S] Skriabin GK, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:549-53, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Transformation of steroids by some thermophilic microorganisms] Kogan LM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:628-35, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Deacetylation of steroid acetates by Proactinomyces turbata] Zaretskaia II, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:430-2, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental hepatic porphyria: studies with steroids of physiological origin in man. Kappas A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:842-9, Jul 68
Structural requirements for the action of steroids as inhibitors of electron transfer. Stoppani AO, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:463-75, 20 Sep 68
Anticonvulsant activity of steroids, specificity of structure. Craig CR, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:366-72, Apr 68
Effect of pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione-11(beta), 17(alpha)-21 triol-21-stearoylglycolate and prednisolone on the dynamics of Ca47 and on calcium and nitrogen metabolism. Caniggia A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:446-9, Apr 67
Regulation of rat testis steroid sulfatase. A kinetic study. Notation AD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:501-6, Feb 69
Induction of glutamine synthetase in chick embryo retina: effects of serum and of steroid structure. Reif-Lehrer L.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:263-70, 23 Dec 68
Protein synthesis in human leukocytes and lymphocytes: 1. Effect of steroids and sterols. Werthamer S, et al. Blood 34:348-56, Sep 69
Stimulatory effect of insect-metamorphosing steroids from Achyranthes and Cyathula on protein synthesis in mouse liver. Otaka T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2426-9, Dec 68
The secondary activity of the epididymis in diseases of infancy and childhood. Zondek LH, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 22:397-403, Aug 67
Inhibition by cholesterol analogues of the side-chain cleavage of cholesterol and 20alpha-hydroxycholesterol in a preparation of hog adrenocortical mitochondria. Kobayashi S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:51-6, Jul 69
Further studies of steoidal inhibitors of delpha5, 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and delta5-delta4, 3-ketosteroid isomerase in Pseudomonas testosteroni and in bovine adrenals. Goldman AS. J Clin Endocr 28:1539-46, Nov 68
Alterations in the oral microbial flora accompanying local and systemic drug therapy. Bartels HA, et al.
J Periodont 40:421-3, Jul 69
Inhibition by steroids of parathyroid hormone-induced Ca45 release from embryonic rat bone in vitro. Stern PH. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:211-7, Aug 69
Effect of orally administered azasteroids on implantation in rats. Saksena SK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:177-8, Jun 69
Dissociation of feminizing activity and protective effect of steroids in rats fed a thrombogenic diet. Tomarelli RM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1306-9, Apr 69
Endocrine activities of some novel steroids. McKinney GR, et al. Steroids 14:91-5, Aug 69
Further studies on biological actions of steroidal saponins produced by poisonous echinoderms. Friess SL, et al. Toxicon 6:81-92, Oct 68
Responses to steroids of Xiphophorus ACTH cells in organ culture. Sage M. Z Zellforsch 92:34-42, 1968
[Steroid spirolactones--antagonists of mineralocorticoids] Linet O.
Cesk Farm 18:218-26, Jun 69 (184 ref.) (Cse)
[On the methyl-substituted steroids. IV. Effect of substituents on the enzymatic reactions on steroid molecule] Gerhards E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:431-8, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Effect of treatment with an antiandrogen (Cyproterone) on the activities of steroid enzymes in the rat] Hoffmann W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:586-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Guanylhydrazones with a postive inotropic cardiac effect] Schütz S, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:69-75, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the application of "reproductive cycle starters" in pigs] Smidt D, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:253-7, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[The biochemical action of steroid hormones] Maurer HR. Med Mschr 21:395-400, Sep 67 (59 ref.) (Ger)
[Drug review. Narcostics] Richter J, et al.
Pharm Prax 7:145-8, 1969 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[The effect of sterols and steroids on the body calcium fractions] Harnapp GO.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:612-21, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Enchancement and inhibtion of growth in Mycoplasma gallisepticum by steroids] Muftic M, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:228-37, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the curarizing properties of a new drug: pancuronium (Org. NA 97). (Electromyographic findings)] Manani G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:217+, 1968 (Ita)
[Nipiopharmacology of steroid hormones] Macciotta A.
Minerva Nipiol 17:204-38, Nov-Dec 67 (746 ref.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Maturation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal negative feedback system. Baker FD, et al.
Endocrinology 85:522-7, Sep 69

SECRETION

Studies on the fine structure of ovarian steroid-secreting cells in the rabbit. I. The normal interstitial cells. Davies J, et al.
Amer J Anat 123:441-74, Nov 68
The synthesis and secretion of steroids by the corpus luteum. Short RV.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:258-72, 1967
Effect of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin on steroid secretion by the autotransplanted ovary of the ewe. Baird DT, et al.
J Endocr 43:18-9, Jan 69
Secretion of C19-steroids and oestrogens in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Ovarian studies in vivo and in vitro (including studies in vitro on a coincidental granulosa cell tumour). Jeffcoate SL, et al. J Endocr 42:229-43, Oct 68
Secretion of C19-steroids and oestrogens in the polycystic ovary syndrome: production and secretion rates measured by isotope dilution in urine. Jeffcoate SL, et al. J Endocr 42:213-28, Oct 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gout and uveitis. Report of a case. Killen BU.
Brit J Ophthal 52:710-2, Sep 68
Tenosynovitis of the deep digital flexor tendon in horses. Van Pelt RW, et al.
Canad Vet J 10:235-43, Sep 69
The effects of some steroidal alkylating agents on experimental animal mammary tumor and leukemia systems. Wall ME, et al. J Med Chem 12:810-8, Sep 69
The use of steroids in a form of retroperitoneal fibrosis. Charlton CA. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:875-6, Sep 68
Clinical manifestations and treatment of atopy in the dog. Schwartzman RM. Vet Med 63:1131-6, Dec 68
[Allergic subsepsis, Wissler's syndrome] Sardemann H, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:269-71, 29 May 69 (Dan)
[Diabetic retinopathy. Therapeutic attempt] Rousselie F. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:107-14, Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the problem of cystitis granularis in the child] Ehrensperger J. Praxis 56:1717-26, 21 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Immunologically induced hemolytic anemias] Hitzig WH, et al. Ther Umsch 25:426-32, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The corticosteroids in the treatment of hemoblastoses: critical revision and long term evaluation of a clinical case history (1951-1967)] Eridani S, et al. Haemat Lat 11:173-88, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the topical use of a new steroid, fluperolone, in certain professional and non-professional dermatologic lesions] Agati R, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:483-6, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Nephrotic syndrome--evaluation of steroid therapy by renal biopsy] Fujibayashi T.
Jap J Clin Med 26:909-27, Apr 68 (Jap)

TOXICITY

Cardiotoxic steroids from toads. Meyer K.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:433-40, 1966

URINE

Urinary steroid excretion in a hirsute patient with ovarian cortical stromal hyperplasia and endometrial carcinoma. Mahesh VG, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:602-3, 15 Jun 69
Identification of steroid disulphates in male urine. Jänne O. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:301-5, 1968
Hypertension and excretion of 1-Oxygenated steroids. Edwards RW, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:611-5, Oct 68
Extraction of urinary phenolic steroids. Usui T.
Clin Chim Acta 24:467-8, Jun 69
Conditions other than congenital adrenal hyperplasia in which the value of the 11-oxygenation index is raised above normal. Clayton BE, et al.
J Endocr 43:xlvi-xlvii, Feb 69
The identification and importance of new steroids in the foeto-placental unit. Kelly RW, et al.
J Endocr 43:xxiv-xxv, Jan 69
The gas-liquid chromatography of steroid formates in the diagnosis of adrenal hyperplasia. Makin HL.
J Endocr 43:47-8, Feb 69
Urinary steroid estimations. Sanderson C.
Lancet 1:255, 1 Feb 69
Steroid characteristics of the syndrome of testicular feminization. Stárka L, et al.
Rev Czech Med 14:246-52, 1968
[Steroid excretion following administration of antiandrogenic steroid cyproterone] Stárka L.
Vnitrni Lek 14:1197-202, Dec 68 (Cse)
[The effect of stimulation with human gonadotropins on the excretion of hormones in the urine and the concentration of steroids in the blood in women with amenorrhea] Hart PG, et al.
Nederl T Verlosk 69:169-92, Jun 69 (Dut)
[Fractionation of urinary 17-oxosteroids by silica thin layer chromatography: normal values in adults] Gairard A, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:1159-77, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Identification of the most polar fraction of urinary steroids on alumina chromatography. I. Ketosteroids. Isolation and structure in the 5 alpha- and 5-beta-pregnane series. Relation with metabolism of phenolsteroids] Devis R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1313-29, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Urinary steroids in the new-born: characterization by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry of four androstenetetrols] Chambaz E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2817-20, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Fractional determination of 4 types of neutral steroid glucuronides (11-deoxy-C-19 steroid, 11-deoxy-C-21 steroid, 11-oxy-C-19 steroid, 11-oxy-C-21 steroid) and 3 types of steroid glucuronides (11-deoxy-neutral steroid, pregnanediol, 11-oxy-neutral steroid) by gas-liquid chromatography. 2. Clinical study] Kubo N.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:1180-8, 20 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Fractional determination of 4 types of neutral urinary steroid glucuronides (11-deoxy-C-19 steroid, 11-deoxy-C-21 steroid, 11-oxy-C-19 steroid, 11-oxy-C-21 steroid) and 3 types steroid glucuronides (11-deoxy-neutral steroid, pregnanediol, 11-oxy-neutral steroid) by gas-liquid chromatography. 1. Basic study] Kubo N.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:1168-79, 20 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Apparatus for extraction of steroids from urine] Kozlorowski C. Endokr Pol 20:249-51, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[The influence of gestagens on the level of urinary excretion of steroid hormones] Seroshevskii Iu, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:36-9, May 69 (Rus)

STEROLS (D11)

see also related
VITAMIN D (D11)

The sterol hypothesis in atherogenesis. Frantz ID JR, et al. Amer J Med 46:684-90, May 69 (61 ref.)
Sterol intermediates in the conversion of cholesterol into pregnenolone. Lieberman S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:367-71, 21 Feb 69
Comparative studies of bile salts. 16-Deoxymyxinol, a second bile alcohol from hagfish. Anderson IG, et al.
Biochem J 112:763-5, May 69
Nuclear-magnetic-resonance and mass-spectral study of 16-deoxymyxinol. Tökés L.
Biochem J 112:765-7, May 69
The synthesis of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. A biologically active metabolite of vitamin D3. Blunt JW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:671-5, Feb 69
Some neutral constituents of the leaves of Artocarpus chaplasha. Mahato SB, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:48, Apr 68
20 Beta-hydroxysteroid:NAD oxidoreductase activity towards 3 beta-hydroxypregn-5-en-20-one sulphate and related free steroids. Pocklington T, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:142-8, 1 May 69
Terpenoids. LXIV. Chemical studies of marine invertebrates. V. The isolation of three new holothurinogenins and their chemical correlation with lanosterol. Roller P, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:4918-20, 13 Aug 69
How beneficial are feed additives? Beeson WM.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1214-9, 15 May 69
Effect of different lipids in ration of lactating dairy cows on composition of milk. Adams HP, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:169-71, Feb 69
Spontaneous oxidation of steroidal 11-beta-ols to 11-ketones in the crystalline state. Lewbart ML.
Nature (London) 223:663-4, 17 May 69
The determination of stereochemistry at C-5 of 3,6-dioxygenated steroids. Allen JG, et al.
Steroids 13:133-42, Feb 69
Zoanthid sterols. Gupta KC, et al.
Steroids 13:343-56, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The synthesis of 3-beta, 16-alpha, 19-trihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one. Petersen LP, et al. Steroids 13:793-802, Jun 69

Novel A-nor sterols: synthesis and stereochemistry. Pradhan SK, et al. Steroids 13:11-20, Jan 69

3-beta-hydroxy-24-norchol-5-en-23-oic acid--a new inhibitor of the delta-24-sterol reductase enzyme system(s) in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta (Johannson). Svoboda JA, et al. Steroids 12:559-70, Nov 68

ANALYSIS

Sterols in pollen. Kvanta E. Acta Chem Scand 22:2161-5, 1968

Gas-liquid chromatographic and mass spectrometric studies on sterols in vernix caseosa, amniotic fluid and meconium. Miettinen TA, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:2603-12, 1968

Fetal sterols in infants. Bile acids and steroids 194. Gustafsson JA, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:305-10, Jul 68

Application of glass fiber chromatography for separation of C19 steroids. Payne AH, et al. Anal Biochem 26:460-3, Dec 68

Application of glass fiber chromatography for separation of some neutral and phenolic steroid sulfates. Payne AH, et al. Anal Biochem 26:463-4, Dec 68

Isolation of delta-8-(14)-cholesten-3-beta-ol from rat skin. Lutsky BN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:288-93, 29 Apr 69

The sterol esters of maize seedlings. Kemp RJ, et al. Biochem J 110:111-8, Nov 68

Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots. Kemp RJ, et al. Biochem J 110:119-25, Nov 68

Composition of lipids in extracts of Pullularia pullulans. Merdinger E, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1021-7, Oct 68

Studies on the plant sterols and triterpenes. 3. Examination of non-glycosidal sterols and triterpenes in crude drugs. Tsukamoto T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2123-9, Nov 68

An improved methcd for isolation and identification of hydroxylated testosterone metabolites as trimethylsilyl ethers from biological material. Demisch K, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:378-82, Jun 69

Identification of 22-, 24- and 26-hydroxycholesterol in the steroid sulphage fraction of faeces from infants. Gustafsson JA, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:467-72, Apr 69

Cholesterol and sterol-like compound in developing chick embryo sensory ganglia. Foppen FH, et al. Experientia 24:1012-3, 15 Oct 68

Gas chromatographic determination of tocopherols and sterols in soya sludges and residues. Nelson JP, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:848-51, Dec 68

Cholesterol balance and fecal neutral steroid and bile acid excretion in normal men fed dietary fats of different fatty acid composition. Connor WE, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1363-75, Aug 69

Improved separation of sterols by reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. De Souza NJ, et al. J Lipid Res 10:240-3, Mar 69

Fecal neutral steroids and bile acids from germfree rats. Kellogg TF, et al. J Lipid Res 10:495-503, Sep 69

Isolation and chemical characterization of delta 5,7,24-cholestatrien-3 beta-ol from pig tissues. Scallen TJ, et al. J Lipid Res 10:121-7, Jan 69

7-Dehydrostigmasterol and ergosterol: the major sterols of an amoeba. Smith FR, et al. J Lipid Res 9:405-8, Jul 68

The constituents of the seeds of Asphodelus microcarpus viviani and A. fistulosus L. Fell KR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:646-9, Aug 68

Phytochemical studies of Egyptian Plantago species. (Lipids). Ahmed ZF, et al. Planta Med 16:404-10, Dec 68

Bighia sapida. I. Constituents of the fresh fruit. Garg HS, et al. Planta Med 15:74-80, Feb 67

Phytochemical investigation of Thesium humile Vahl. Gharbo SA, et al. Planta Med 17:236-44, Aug 69

Pithecolobium dulce. IV. Constituents of flowers, heartwood and root bark. Nigam SK, et al. Planta Med 16:335-7, Aug 68

Chemical examination of the fixed oil from the seeds of Cassia nodosa. Rizvi SA, et al. Planta Med 16:317-22, Aug 68

Sterol sulfates in an insect. Hutchins RF, et al. Steroids 13:605-14, May 69

Sterol compositions in some green algae and brown algae. Ikekawa N. Steroids 12:41-8, Jul 68

Hapten-radioimmunoassay: a general procdure for the estimation of steroidal and other haptenic substances. Midgley AR Jr, et al. Steroids 13:731-7, Jun 69

Sterol metabolism. V. A chromatographic examination of human brain sterols. Lier JE van, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:167-76, Spring 69

Basking shark liver oil sterols and glyceryl ethers. UCLA-12-686. Nevenzel JC. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nuci Med 16-8, 30 Jun 68

[Qualitative and quantitative estimation of free and esterified sterols in whole rat and in 23 of its tissues and organs] Hollander F d', et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:146-62, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)

[On the nature, the concentration and the chemical form, free or esterified, of sterols in adult rats] d'Hollander F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:782-5, 12 Aug 68 (Fre)

[Contents of Muira puama] Auterhoff H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:481-9, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Concerning the sterols from Candida utilis] Morimoto H, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 708:230-40, 1967 (Ger)

[Use of gas chromatography and mass spectrography in the study of sterols of biological importance] Galli G. Epatologia 14:155-61, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[A study on the constituents of crude drug "Hakutooh"] Kikuchi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1078-81, Aug 68 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation and metabolism of 3-beta-hydroxycholest-5-en-7-one and cholest-5-ene-3-beta, 7-beta-diol. Bile acids and steroids 192. Björkhem I, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:1594-605, 1968

Corticosteroidogenesis and cytochrome levels in the regenerating rat adrenal. Gallant S, et al. Arch Biochem 131:441-8, May 69

Investigations of the capacity of synthesizing 3 beta-sterols in Mollusca. 3. The biosynthesis of 3 beta-sterols in some archeogastropoda. Voogt PA. Arch Int Physiol 76:721-30, Sep 68

Assay of the possible organization of particle-bound enzymes with squalene synthetase and squalene oxidocyclase systems. Etemadi AH, et al. Biochem J 111:445-51, Feb 69

Glucose metabolism in the superovulated rat ovary in vitro. Effects of luteinizing hormone and the role of glucose metabolism in steroidogenesis. Flint AP, et al. Biochem J 112:243-54, Apr 69

Sterol biosynthesis. Goad LJ. Biochem J 113:20P-21P, Jul 69

Effect of SKF7997 and SKF525 on diterpene and sterol biosynthesis in Gibberella fujikori from [2-14C] mevalonate. Reid WW. Biochem J 113:37P-38P, Jul 69

On the enzymes catalysing the transformation of squalene to lanosterol. Yamamoto S, et al. Biochem J 113:19P-20P, Jul 69

The effect of alpha-methyl gamma-phenyl butyric acid on sterol biosynthesis in vitro. Porcellati G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:625-31, Mar 69

Metabolism of progesterone-4-14C in vitro in human skin and vaginal mucosa. Frost P, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:948-52, Mar 69

Inhibition of in vitro sterol biosynthesis by phenylalanine. Shah SN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:604-6, 18 Dec 68

Sterols and keratinization. Yardley HJ. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 2:29-38, 1969 (61 ref.)

Studies in phytosterol biosynthesis: observations on the biosynthesis of fucosterol in the marine brown alga Fucus spiralis. Goad LJ, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:502-8, Feb 69

Biosynthesis of 18-hydroxytestosterone in the human foetal liver. Lisboa BP, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:402-5, Jun 69

Separation of the cyclization and rearrangement processes of lanosterol biosynthesis. Enzymic conversion of 20,21-dehydro-2,3-oxidosqualene to a dehydroprotosterol. Corey EJ, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:2132-4, 9 Apr 69

The conversion of cholesterol to delta-5,7,22-cholestatrien-3-beta-ol by Tetrahymena pyriformis. Conner RL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2325-33, 10 May 69

Prevention of cyclic and triton-induced increases in hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and sterol synthesis by puromycin. Kandutsch AA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2299-305, 10 May 69

Biosynthesis of plant sterols. IX. The mode of oxygenation at carbon atom 26 in the formation of sapogenins from cholesterol. Varma KR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3951-7, 25 Jul 69

Biosynthesis of sterols and steroids from acetate-14-C by human fetal ovaries. Jungmann RA, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1599-604, Nov 68

De novo formation and metabolism of steroid hormones in feminizing testes: biochemical and ultrastructural studies. Pérez-Palacios G, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:786-800, Jun 69

The influence of estrogen on sterol synthesis in hypothyroid rats. Adams WC. Life Sci 8:189-95, 15 Feb 69

Genetics of synthesis of beta-sitosterol esters in wheat and related species. García-Olmedo F. Nature (London) 220:1144-5, 14 Dec 68

On the metabolism of 16-alpha-hydroxy-C-21 steroids. I. Microbiological synthesis of radioisotopically labeled 16-alpha-hydroxylated steroids in high specific activity. Janoski AH, et al. Steroids 13:179-88, Feb 69

[Use of inhibitors for selective study of sterol biosynthesis in the tissues of mammals] Paoletti R. Actualites Pharmacol 21:157-71, 1968 (66 ref.) (Fre)

[Biosynthesis of sterols in tobacco tissues cultivated in vitro. Kinetics of the formation of sterols and their precursors] Benveniste P, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:526-33, Jul 69 (Fre)

[On the biosynthesis of the ethyl side chain of sterols by the Myxomycete Dictostelium discoileum] Lenfant M, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:159-64, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Effect of polyene antibiotics on sterol formation in yeasts] Gal'tsova RD. Mikrobiologiia 37:57-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Effect of ionizing radiation on decomposition and accumulation of reserve carbohydrates and sterine biosynthesis in yeasts] Liapunova TS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:272-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Lanosterol and other methyl sterols in serum of fed and fasted human subjects. Miettinen TA. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:172-6, 1968

25-hydroxycholecalciferol. A biologically active metabolite of vitamin D3. Blunt JW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3317-22, Oct 68

The isolation and identification of 25-hydroxyergocalciferol. Suda T, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3515-20, Sep 69

Characterization of 5alpha-lanost-8(9)-en-3beta-ol in hyperlipaemic serum. Gray MF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:163-5, 29 Jul 69

Amplitude and phase relations of several circadian rhythms in human plasma and urine: demonstration of rhythm for tetrahydrocortisol and tetrahydrocorticosterone. Gordon RD, et al. Clin Sci 35:307-24, Oct 68

Androstenediol in canine spermatic vein blood and its significance in testosterone biosynthesis in vivo. Yamaji T, et al. Endocrinology 83:902-8, Nov 68

Diurnal variation in the concentrations of solvolyzable steroids in human plasma. Laatikainen T, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1356-60, Sep 68

Progesterone, 20 alpha-hydroxy-delta 4-pregnen-3-one, androstenedione and corticosterone content of portal vein and vena caval blood in rats bearing ovarian grafts to the spleen. Leavitt WW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:172, Feb 69

Serum squalene and methyl sterols as indicators of cholesterol synthesis in vivo. Miettinen TA. Life Sci 8:713-21, 15 Jul 69

[Qualitative and quantitative estimation of free and esterified sterols in whole rat and in 23 of its tissues and organs] Hollander F d', et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:146-62, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)

[On the determination of plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids by the rapid fluorometric method of Mattingly] Pichler E. Clin Chim Acta 24:283-92, May 69 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The sterol test for the diagnosis of human brain tumors. Paoletti P, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:190-7, Feb 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Gamma--Sitosterol from Clerodendron serratum. Vasavada SA, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:61, Apr 67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A method for extraction of sterols from enzymically active cell-free preparations. Monner DA, et al. Anal Biochem 25:61-9, 24 Oct 68

The isolation of 20alpha- and 20beta-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one from porcine corpora lutea. Booth WD, et al. J Endocr 42:607-8, Dec 68

Phytochemical investigation of the flowers of Cassia reticulata Willd. (Leguminosae). Messmer WM, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1996-8, Nov 68

[Delta7-sterols from cucurbitaceae] Suerow W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:42-5, Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the constituents of Eupatorium Cannabinum L., var. syriacum (Jacq.)] Pagani F, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:771-85, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Isolation of sucrose and alpha-spinasterol from the roots of Bupleurum longiradiatum Turcz] Tomimatsu T. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:589-90, Apr 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Formation and metabolism of 3-beta-hydroxycholest-5-en-7-one and cholest-5-ene-3-beta, 7-beta-diol. Bile acids and steroids 192. Björkhem I, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:1594-605, 1968

25-Hydroxycholecalciferol, the probable metabolically active form of vitamin D. Isolation, identification, and subcellular location. DeLuca HF. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:412-24, Apr 69

Sterol content and metabolism during early growth of Digitalis purpurea. Jacobsohn GM, et al. Arch Biochem 127:655-60, 20 Sep 68

Enzymatic conversion of delta-8(14)-cholesten-3-beta-ol to cholesterol. Lee

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

WH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:635-8, 21 Aug 68
Enzymatic conversion of delta8, 14-cholestadien-3beta-ol to cholesterol. Lutsky BN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:492-6, 8 Nov 68
Investigation of the component reactions of oxidative sterol demethylation. Alcohol dehydrogenase. Moir NJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:916-21, 30 Dec 68
The role of a cholesta-8,14-dien-3-beta-ol system in cholesterol biosynthesis. Akhtar M, et al.
Biochem J 111:757-61, Mar 69
The conversion of lanosterol, cycloartenol and 24-methylenecycloartanol into poriferasterol by Ochromonas malhamensis. Hall J, et al.
Biochem J 112:129-30, Mar 69
The conversion of steroid 7,9-dienes into cholesterol. Rahimtula AD, et al. Biochem J 112:545-6, May 69
Directive O methylation of estrogen catechol sulfates. Miyazaki M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1669-72, Apr 69
The conversion of [3-beta-3H]5-beta-cholestan-3-alpha-ol into [3-beta-3H]deoxycholic acid in man. Rosenfeld RS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3085-8, Sep 68
The dehydrogenation of 5 beta-cholestane-3-alpha, 7-alpha, 12-alpha, 26-tetrol by rat liver. Okuda K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:873-9, 10 Jun 69
Microbial hydroxylations. 3. 11 alpha-hydroxylation of some 3 alpha, 5 alpha-cyclopregnane derivatives. Tan L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:389-95, 22 Oct 68
Adrenal sterol metabolism in the hamster following ACTH and cortisol administration. Lloyd BJ.
Endocrinology 85:347-50, Aug 69
The conversion of [14C]cycloartenol and [14C]lanosterol into phytosterols by cultures of Nicotiana tabacum. Hewlins MJ, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:184-8, Mar 69
Desmosterol as a common intermediate in the conversion of a number of C28 and C29 plant sterols to cholesterol by the tobacco hornworm. Svoboda JA, et al. Experientia 24:1131-2, 15 Nov 68
Evidence for the biological conversion of delta 8,14 sterol dienes into cholesterol. Canonica L, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:6532-4, 6 Nov 68
Biological demethylation of 4,4-dimethyl sterols, Evidence for enzymic epimerization of the 4beta-methyl group prior to its oxidative removal. Sharpless KB, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:3394-6, 4 Jun 69
Studies on the mechanism of the enzymatic conversion of delta 8-cholesten-3 beta-ol to delta 7-cholesten-3 beta-ol. Lee WH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2033-40, 25 Apr 69
Investigation of the component reactions of oxidative sterol demethylation. Formation and metabolism of 3-ketosteroid intermediates. Swindell AC, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5546-55, 10 Nov 68
Bile acids. XXV. Allochenodeoxycholic acid, a metabolite of 5 alpha-cholestan-3 beta-ol in the hyperthyroid rat. Ziller SA Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5280-8, 25 Oct 68
Sterol metabolism during embryogenesis of Periplaneta Americana (L.). Kinsella JE.
J Insect Physiol 12:435-8, Apr 66
Quantification of cholesterol absorption in man by fecal analysis after the feeding of a single isotope-labeled meal. Borgstrom B. J Lipid Res 10:331-7, May 69
Quantitative aspects of the intestinal absorption and metabolism of cholesterol and beta-sitosterol in the rat. Borgström B. J Lipid Res 9:473-81, Jul 68
Effect of long-term administration of AY-9944, an inhibitor of 7-dehydrocholesterol delta 7-reductase, on serum and tissue lipids in the rat. Dvornik D, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:587-95, Sep 68
Effect of diethylstilbestrol on skin sterols of the male rat. Horlick L. J Lipid Res 9:773-81, Nov 68
Esterification of injected epicoprostanol in a human subject. Rosenfeld RS, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:175-8, Mar 69
Absorption and lymphatic transport of cholesterol and sitosterol in the rat. Sylvén C, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:179-82, Mar 69
4,4-dimethyl-5-alpha-cholesta-8,14-dien-3-beta-ol. A new precursor of cholesterol in mammalian tissues. Fiecchi A, et al. Life Sci 8:629-34, 15 Jun 69
Tumor sterols. Day EA, et al.
Metabolism 18:646-51, Aug 69
Absorbability of beta-sitosterol in humans. Gould RG, et al. Metabolism 18:652-62, Aug 69
The effect of an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis (AY-9944) on liver, serum and brain sterols of young chicks. Lupien PJ, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 28:101-9, Jun 69
Sterol precursors of cholesterol in adult human brain. Galli G, et al. Science 162:1495-6, 27 Dec 68
[Renewal, by synthesis and transfer, of free and esterified cholesterol. Magnitude of these compartments in adult rats and their distribution in tissues] Chevallier F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:339-56, 22 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Conversion of 7-stigmastene 3 beta-ol into beta-sitosterol by tobacco Nicotiana tabacum] Devys M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1751-7, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Transformation of stigmastanol into 22-stigmasten-3-beta-ol by Dictyostelium discoideum] Eilous R, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 31:2655-7, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Cholest-4-en-26-ol-3-one and cholesta-1,4-dien-26-ol-3-one as conponents of a new microbiologically formed type of ester] Schubert K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:170-7, 21 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Esterification of sterols with fatty acids and with succinic acid in mycobacteria] Schubert K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:163-9, 21 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Enzymatic glucosylation of plant sterols] Kauss H.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1522-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Congenital lipid metabolism disorders] Tanaka K.
Naika 22:856-70, Oct 68 (130 ref.) (Jap)
[The influence of the thyroid gland on intestinal absorption of sterols] Haluszka J.
Folia Med Cracov 10:691-706, 1968 (Pol)
[Sterol excretion in the feces during high-carbohydrate diet before and after thyroid exclusion] Haluszka J. Przegl Lek 24:720-1, 1968 (Pol)
[Carbohydrates in sterine producing yeast] Liapunova TS. Mikrobiologiia 35:402-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Effect of ultraviolet and daylight on the sterol content of rat skin and intestine] Ishchuk OE.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:631-4, 1968 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of lipids, in particular cholesteryl 14-methylhexadecanoate, on the incorporation of labelled amino acids into transfer ribonucleic acid in vitro. Hradec J, et al. Biochem J 110:1-8, Nov 68
The effect of partial replacements of membrane cholesterol by other steroids on the osmotic fragility and glycerol permeability of erythrocytes. Bruckdorfer KR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:334-45, 15 Jul 69
Protein synthesis in human leukocytes and lymphocytes: 1. Effect of steroids and sterols. Werthamer S, et al. Blood 34:348-56, Sep 69
Congenital effectiveness of an inhibitor of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase administered before implantation of the rat blastula. Goldman AS.
Endocrinology 84:1206-12, May 69
Estorgenic activities of some 3-alkoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-beta-ols. Liarakos C, et al. Endocrinology 84:1247-9, May 69
Comparison of the effect of ACTH and an inhibitor of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase on the synthesis of adrenal microsomal proteins. Castells S, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:539-49, Apr 69
Evidence for a nonabsorptive antihypercholesterolemic action of phytosterols in the chicken. Konlande JE, et al.
J Nutr 98:435-42, Aug 69
Phytosterols and other lipids as survival factors for Tetrahymena at O-5 C. Reid R, et al.
J Protozool 16:231-5, May 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Lipid biosynthesis by radioresistant and radiosensitive yeast organisms] Larikova GA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:448-53, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

SECRETION

Ovarian secretion of progesterone and 20alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one during rat estrous cycle in chronological relation to pituitary release of luteinizing hormone. Uchida K, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:227-37, Apr 69
Secretion of neutral steroid sulfates by the human testis. Laatikainen T, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:219-24, Feb 69
Progesterone and 20-alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one levels in ovarian vein blood of the rat throughout lactation. Tomogane H, et al. J Endocr 44:101-6, May 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of the effect of a systemic agent (W-1963) on periodontal disease. A report of preliminary and double-blind studies. Ozick J.
Oral Surg 27:319-32, Mar 69
[Influence of lanosteri administration to total-body irradiated Swiss mice] Aubert C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1037-40, 1968 (Fre)
[On the treatment of cerebral and peripheral arterial obliterating vascular disorders with Tebonin] Gau HP. Aerztl Forsch 23:103-11, 1969 (Ger)
[On the biological activity of provitamin D3] Mironova VM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:576-80, 1968 (Ukr)

URINE

Urinary conversion products of injected progesterone-4-14C in the domestic fowl. Chen PH, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:39-45, Jan 69
Amplitude and phase relations of several circadian rhythms in human plasma and urine: demonstration of rhythm for tetrahydrocortisol and tetrahydrocorticosterone. Gordon RD, et al.
Clin Sci 35:307-24, Oct 68
Urinary excretion of 6 beta-hydroxycortisol in states of altered thyroid function. Yamaji T, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:801-6, Jun 69
Changes in cholesterol pool size, turnover rate, and fecal bile acid and sterol excretion after partial ileal bypass in hypercholesteremic patients. Moore RB, et al. Surgery 65:98-106, Jan 69

STETHOSCOPY see under AUSCULTATION (E1)

STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME (C4, C11, C12)

A case of erythema multiforme exudativum. (Stevens-Johnson syndrome). Lusk JW, et al.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:210-4, Winter 68
[On erythema exsudativum multiforme and the Lyell syndrome] Wilk F, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:663-8, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome] Zydecki S, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:487-91, 1969 (Pol)
[Considerations on a case of the mucocutaneous syndrome (Stevens Johnson syndrome)] Sticiaru V.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:365-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

BLOOD

[2 cases of Stevens-Johnson syndrome with leukemic reaction] Singer Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:705-8, Apr 69 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Treatment dermatitis. 2. Dermatitis medicamentosa. Adams RM, et al. Postgrad Med 45:125-30, Mar 69
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome following sulfamethoxydiazine therapy] Staudt N, et al.
HNO 16:242-3, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome after treatment with Tanderil] Ritland S.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2021-2, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Drugs as an etiological factor in the Stevens-Johnson's syndrome] Rev Clin Esp 112:99-100, 15 Jan 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Cannell H, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:196-9, Mar 69
[A case of bullous dermatosis] Billiet I, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:89-91, 1967 (Dut)
[Considerations on a case of toxic epidermic necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome) with Stevens-Johnson pluriorificial syndrome] Cislaghi F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:540-2, 24 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Involvement of the eye in multiforme exudative erythema (Stevens-Johnson syndrome)] Kobzeva VI.
Oftal Zh 23:119-22, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Ectodermosis erosiva pluri-orificialis. Stevens Johnson syndrome. Misra K, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 16:152-3, Sep 68
[Pluriorificial erosive ectodermosis (Stevens-Johnson Syndrome)] Landolt RF.
Praxis 57:1534-8, 5 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the Stevens-Johnson's syndrome] Navarro Gutiérrez R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:205-8, 31 Oct 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[The Stevens-Johnson syndrome in a patient with rheumatism] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:140-1, Aug 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of Stevens-Johnson syndrome with antibody for Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Prix R, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:387-92, 1968

OCCURRENCE

[A case of hospital infection of Stevens-Johnson's syndrome] Grasso E. G Mal Infett 19:413-5, Jul 67 (Ita)

STIFLE see under HINDLIMB (A13)

STIGMATIZATION (K)

HISTORY

Stigmata: where mind and body meet. A study of autoerythrocyte sensitization. Ratnoff OD.
Med Times 97:150-63, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STILBAMIDINES (D2, D3)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of mast cell dischargers on the localization of Evans' blue. Savoie LL.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:241-7, Mar 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of North American blastomycosis. Ten years' experience. Lockwood WR, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:314-20, Sep 69
[Combined chemotherapy of acute leukemia in adults] Wendt F, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:844-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Therapy of hemoblastoses. V. Plasmocytoma and macroglobulinemic reticulosis of Walderström] Danieli G. G Clin Med 48:164-74, Feb 67 (Ita)

STILBENES (D2)

Stilbene isothiocyanates as potential fluorescent tagging agents. Sinsheimer JE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1938-45, Nov 68
Chemical dosimetry with trans-stilbene-doped polystyrene film. Harrah LA.
Radiat Res 39:223-9, Aug 69
[The criteria of malignity and their adaptability shown on a model of chemically induced external auditory meatus tumour of the rat] Nitze HR, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:214-28, 1968 (Ger)
[Histological and autoradiographic studies of a chemically induced carcinoma of the auditory canal in the rat] Rosemann G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:704-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On some conversions of cyanstilbene derivatives] Knabe J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:642-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Use of phenylstibenic acid and its nitro-substituents in microcrystalloscopic analysis of alkaloids and their synthetics substitutes] Pligin SG.
Farmatsiia 16:55-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Diethyldioxystilbene diphosphate in high disage perfusion in the treatment of prostatic cancer] Verriere P, et al. Lyon Med 220:1513-30, 8 Dec 68 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Natural stilbenes. Synthesis of polyhydroxystilbene ethers by the Wittig reaction] Reimann E.
Chem Ber 102:2281-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Synthesis of azastilbenes] Zymalkowski F, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 715:98-105, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolic hydroxylations of trans-stilbene. Sinsheimer JE, et al. Biochem J 111:35-41, Jan 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of oestrogens and anti-oestrogens on ovum transport in the laboratory mouse. Humphrey KW, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:1239-48, Dec 68
Research on compounds with antiblastic activity. XXXI. Some new 4-stilbenamine derivatives. Artico M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 22:272-86, Apr 67
Sensitized photo-oxidation of wool and silk by a triazinylstilbene. Leaver IH, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:531-6, Jun 69
Dimethylstilbestrol and 16-oxo-estradiol: anti-estrogens or estrogens? Martin L.
Steroids 13:1-10, Jan 69
[Differences in estrogenic activity between trans-stilbene and trans-Bz-decadeuteriostilbene] Buu-Hoï NP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1221-2, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Karyometric studies on rat liver following administration of estrogenic agents] Piroth M, et al.
Endokrinologie 52:373-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Parallelism between nephrocalcitopotropic and estrogenic activity of some anabolic steroids, androgens, progestational hormones and estrogens] Pohle K, et al. Endokrinologie 52:362-5, Feb 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

6-Dimethylaminochrysene and other analogs of 4-(4-dimethylamino)stilbene. Bahner CT, et al.
J Med Chem 12:722, Jul 69
[Remarks on hormonal treatment of prostatic canecer] Verrière P, et al. J Med Lyon 48:869-70, 20 May 67 (Fre)
[On the use of Tegretol (G 32883) in stomatologic practice] Brandimarte F, et al.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:247-54, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

TOXICITY

[On the testing of a derivative of diaminostilbenedisulfonic acid for carcinogenicity] Hoffmann F, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:647-52, Sep 68 (Ger)

STILBESTROL see DIETHYLSTILBESTROL (D8)

STILL'S DISEASE see ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID (C3, C17)

STILLBIRTH see FETAL DEATH (C6, G1, N1)

STIMULATION, CHEMICAL (G1)

see also related ENZYME INDUCTION (G1)

Central regulation of blood pressure. Bergmann F, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:49-58, 1966
Effects of ouabain on insulin secretion in the dog. Triner L, et al. Circ Res 25:119-29, Aug 69
Enhancement and impairment of avoidance behavior by chemical stimulation of the hypothalamus. Sepinwall J. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:393-9, Jul 69
Enhancement of gonadotrophin activity by a rat cerebral tissue fraction. Hopkins TF.
J Endocr 41:345-52, Jul 68
Stimulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the liver parenchymal cells of the intact rat. Short J, et al.
Nature (London) 223:956-7, 30 Aug 69
[Serum lipase and amylase during stimulation of normal and diseases pancreas with secretin and pancreozymin] Goebell H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2086 passim, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The maximal acid response using Histalog stimulation. Comparative maximal acid response using Histalog and insulin as stimulants] Chahud Isee A, et al.
An Fac Med Lima 50:279-301, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Maximum gastric secretion using Histalog as a stimulant. Comparison of the maximum gastric secretion using Histalog and insulin as stimulants] Chahud Isee A, et al.
An Fac Med Montev 50:279-301, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Hyperstimulation of adrenergic agents on various experimental conditions] Pardo EG.
Bol Estud Med Biol 25:31-52, Oct 67 (128 ref.) (Spa)
[Physiological principles and indications of non-specific stimulotherapy] Kretschmer W.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:322-7, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Various findings on pain stimulants and receptors and on the activation mechanism of the last ones] Perez Casas A, et al. Rev Esp Anest 15:354-66, Jul 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ascorbic acid: cofactor in rabbit olfactory preparations. Ash KO. Science 165:901-2, 29 Aug 69

STIMULATION, ELECTRIC see ELECTRIC STIMULATION (E5)

STINGS see under BITES AND STINGS (C14)

STIPPLED EPIPHYSES see CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA (C3)

STOCHASTIC PROCESSES see under PROBABILITY (H)

STOMACH (A3)

see also related GASTRECTOMY (E4)

Obstructinggiant trichobezoar involving stomach and duodenal bulb. Small A, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 50:297-302, Oct 68
Frog stomach smooth muscle characteristics. Van Harn GL. Amer J Physiol 215:1351-8, Dec 68
Responses of frog stomach smooth muscle to stimulation. Van Harn GL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1359-65, Dec 68
Intrabdominal pressure and rate of firing of abdominal muscles motor units. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al.
Arch Fisiol 65:313-22, Dec 67
Tubes for gastric aspiration after vagotomy. Hamer D, et al. Brit J Surg 56:270-4, Apr 69
Roentgenological and autopsy studies on the gas content of the lungs and gastro-intestinal tract in living and stillborn infants, and sources of error in resuscitation. Hirvonen J, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichti Med 65:73-86, 1969
Supplementary proteases and gastric digestion. Heinicke RM, et al. Exp Med Surg 25:156-68, 1967
Bile in the stomach. Janowitz HD.
Gastroenterology 57:356-7, Sep 69
Carbon dioxide tensions in the proximal part of the canine gastrointestinal tract. Rune SJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:758-62, Apr 69
The 'speaking stomach' syndrome. Edwards DA.
Gut 9:732, Dec 68
Gastric distension during tracheoesophageal fistula repair. Dryden GE. J Indiana Med Ass 62:46-7, Jan 69
Effect of feeding on gastric and oesophageal pressures in the newborn. Barrie H. Lancet 2:1158-60, 30 Nov 68
Automatic gastrointestinal suction. Old JM, et al.
Lancet 2:85-6, 12 Jul 69
Straight pin ingestion in an American Indian boarding school. Sparger CF. Maryland Med J 17:43-7, Nov 68
Gastric varices. A case report. Lenz TR.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:51-3, Feb 69
[First results of endogastric photography by gastro-camera] Chabanon R.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:421-8, May 67 (Fre)
[Hypoglycemia in the newborn with microcephalus, macroglossia and megalosplanchnia] Mariani R, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:964, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic possibilities offered by endogastric photography with the gastro-camera. Initial results] Chabanon R, et al. J Med Lyon 48:1107-10, 5 Jul 67 (Fre)
[The binding power of powders from pig stomach. Determination using coal] André R.
J Pharm Belg 22:367-78, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[A case of serious gastroplegia after cure of hiatal hernia] Mazingarbe.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:581-2, 12 Jun 68 (Fre)
[A case of serious gastroplegia after cure of hiatal hernia] Thomeret G, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:565-72, 12 Jun 68 (Fre)
[On gastric scintigraphy using technetium 99m] Fridrich R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1193-4, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Extensive stomach hemorrhage] Böhme H.
Med Welt 15:924-8, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Wireless temperature measurement in dog stomaches] Schicketanz W.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:662-3, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Chronic implantation of catheters into the portal vein, the inferior vena cava, the right atrium and the stomach of the miniature pig] Lydtin H, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 149:279-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Gastric polyposis simulated by foreign bodies of alimentary origin] Berardi P, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:63-70, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[A rare case of a foreign body in the stomach] Kunakov IuV. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:137-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[In connection with the article by P. I. Shilov and S. B. Korostovtsev: "On the basic principles and unification of the clinical methods of catheterization of the stomach"] Akimov NP, et al.
Sovet Med 30:110-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Functional and morphological peculiarities of the stomach in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Gaĭdichuk ST. Ter Arkh 39:91-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarites of peptic ulcer based on data of functional and morphological studies of the stomach and duodenum] Masevich TsG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:67-72, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of the determination of total amino nitrogen in the gastric contents in some diseases of the digestive organs] Novikov VS, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:23-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Observation of multiple foreign bodies in the stomach] Platonov AF, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:147-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On phytobezoars] Gorbon B, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:553-65, Sep 67 (Tur)

ABNORMALITIES

Multifocal gastric heterotopia in a malformation of the colon presenting as a megacolon. Dubilier LD, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:646-53, May 69
The moon-shaped fundal defect of hiatus hernia: a new radiological sign. Report of nine cases. Kalokerinos J.
Aust Radiol 13:96-102, Feb 69
The gastroscopic appearance of antral web. Banks PA, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:228-9, May 69
Asymptomatic mucosal diaphragm of the gastric antrum: report of a case. Katz LA.
Gastroint Endosc 15:106-7 passim, Nov 68
Duplication of the stomach resembling hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Kammerer GT.
JAMA 207:2101-2, 17 Mar 69
Congenital antral membrane. Parrish RA, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:999-1004, Nov 68
[Surgical possibilities in treatment of gastric folds in young infants] Daudet M, et al.
Pediatrie 22:327-32, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Aberrant pancreas of the gastric antrum] Grosdidier J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1233-4, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[An unusual case of gastric tubular duplication] Beritelli F.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:85-100, 1968 (Ita)
[On aberrant pancreas of the alimentary canal and on its neoplastic transformation] Andretta O, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:959-82, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Mechanism of gastric emptying in hook like stomach] Celli L, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:36-43, 1967 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A very unusual case of gastric duplication and situs viscerum inversus with levocardia] Romano C, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:905-14, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Short esophagus] Bifani I. G Ital Chir 23:249-75, Mar 67 (Ita)

[A case of gastric duplication] Bardini T, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1294-8, 14 Jul 69 (Ita)

[Case of situs inversus of the stomach] Takahashi S, et al. Naika 21:585-9, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Stomach duplication. Report of a 2d case in literature complicated by a peptic ulcer and malignant neoplasms] Treiger M, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1-10, Jan 69 (Por)

[Membranes of the gastrointestinal tract in children] Bairov GA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:100-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

[A case of agenesis of the stomach] Khutsishvili ShS. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:95-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

On the metabolic disposition of methylatropine in animals and man. Albanus L, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:97-111, 1969

Adenosine monophosphates and phosphorylase activity in frog stomachs. Nigon K, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1299-304, Dec 68

Changes in composition of rat's milk in the stomach of the suckling. Naismith DJ, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:683-93, Aug 69

Phylogenetical persistence of the non-mast cell histamine stores of the digestive tract: a comparison with mast cell histamine. Reite OB. Experientia 25:276-7, 15 Mar 69

Increased reflux of bile into the stomach in gastric ulcer. Rhodes J, et al. Gut 9:737, Dec 68

The intracellular localization of Castle's intrinsic factor by an immunofluorescent technique using autoantibodies. Fisher JM, et al. Immunology 16:779-84, Jun 69

Isolation and characterization of a glycopeptide from a mucinous carcinoma in a human stomach. Kimoto E, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:542-9, Apr 68

Fluorescence histochemical findings of the stomach walls in response to ulcerogenic stimuli in rats. Muryobayashi T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:299-311, Sep 68

Effect of a cholinesterase inhibitor treatment on the phosphorus and nucleic acid metabolism in the stomach wall. Mózsik G, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:45-59, 1969

[Quantitative determination of nialamide with cation exchange paper in suicidal poisoning] Kotlicka-Gajdzińska H, et al. Arch Toxik 23:226-32, 1968 (Ger)

[The intraluminal pH in normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer] Lanfranchi GA, et al. Minerva Gastroent 13:117-22, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Studies on the gastrointestinal hormones. I. Isolation of gastrin and gastrone-like substance from whale stomach] Kabeno H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1002-6, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the effect of vagotomy on certain histochemical reactions of the stomach glands] Staszyc J, et al. Ann Univ Curie Skiodowska [Med] 22:237-47, 1967 (Pol)

[Determination of beta-mercaptoethylamine and its disulfide in urine and stomach contents by means of paper chromatography] Titov AV. Vop Med Khim 15:295-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Validation of dextran blue as a dilution indicator in the stomach. Moore G, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:164-70, Mar 69

Distribution and weights of various cell types in the rat stomach. McCabe DR, et al. Anat Rec 163:555-61, Apr 69

Stomach and pyloric sphincter histology in certain microtine rodents. Dearden LC. J Mammal 50:60-8, Feb 69

[Stomach (ventriculus or gaster)] Yamase K. Shujutsu 23:516-31, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Intraorganic lymphatic bed of the stomach in some types of amphibia and reptiles] Balashev VN. Arkh Anat 52:57-64, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Age changes in the intraorganic lymphatic vessels of the stomach in several varieties of mammals] Balashev VN. Arkh Anat 55:69-73, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Anatomy and topography of lymphatic vessels and nodes of the stomach in adult humans and their relationship with arteries and veins] Revazov VS. Arkh Anat 55:34-44, 1968 (Rus)

[On the interrelationship between the functional morphologic characteristics of the stomach and the character of cholinesterase distribution in the gastric mucosa during the aging process of the organism] Donskaia LV, et al. Arkh Pat 29:46-50, 1967 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Congenital vascular malformation ("calibre-persistence") as a pathogenic factor of lethal gastric haemorrhage. Krasznai G, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:137-42, 1968

Gastric blood flow and its distribution during restraint. Edlich RF, et al. Aerospace Med 40:600-2, Jun 69

Ischemic necrosis of the proximal gastric remnant. A complication of subtotal gastrectomy. Joseph PS. Amer J Surg 118:582-6, Oct 69

Blood flow through the stomach and duodenum. Clinical aspects. Womack NA. Amer J Surg 117:771-80, Jun 69

Functional and morphologic effects of coeliac axis compression on the affected organs. An experimental study. Koikkalainen K, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Penn 57:239-43, 1968

Peptic ulcer perforation of the gastroduodenal artery complex: clinical features and operative control. Berne CJ, et al. Ann Surg 169:141-4, Jan 69

Selective management of hemorrhage from gastro-esophageal varices. Pearlman DM, et al. Ann Surg 170:142-8, Jul 69

Aneurysm of the gastro-duodenal artery. Abrams RM, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:384-5, May 69

In vivo transillumination of the submucous plexus of vessels in the dog's stomach. Piasecki C. J Anat 105:210, Jul 69

Studies of the submucosal vessels of the stomach and duodenum in man and in dog. Piasecki C. J Anat 105:194, Jul 69

The action of catecholamines and adrenergic blockade on gastric blood flow and acid secretion in the dog. Haigh AL, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:79passim-80p, Sep 68

In vivo transillumination of the submucous plexus of vessels in the dog's stomach. Piasecki C. J Physiol (London) 201:69P, Apr 69

On gastric varices; roentgenographic features and diagnostic methods. Nishioka K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1180-8, 25 Nov 68

Gastroepiploic arteriovenous fistula. A complication of splenectomy. Fallon FG, et al. Ohio Med J 65:45-9, Jan 69

Spontaneous closure of an arteriovenous fistula. Report of a case in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Stocks LO, et al. Radiology 92:1499-500, Jun 69

Small vessel dissecting aneurysm with haemoperitoneum. Leigh PG. S Afr J Surg 6:71-7, Apr-Jun 68

The blood supply of the stomach. Jacobson ED. Surg Clin N Amer 49:559-64, Jun 69

Factors affecting gastric blood flow in the unanesthetized rat. Wilken BJ, et al. Surg Forum 19:284-6, 1968

Cineangiographic visualization technique of the implanted right gastroepiploic artery of the posterior myocardium. Hirose T, et al. Vasc Surg 3:61-7, Jun 69

[Arterio-portal fistula. Clinical and physiopathologic aspects apropos of a case] Maillard JN, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:1017-32, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Study of the distribution of gastric arteries. 2d part: surgical incidences] Levasseur JC, et al. J Chir (Paris) 95:161-76, Feb 68 (Fre)

[Study of the arrangement of the gastric arteries. Surgical problems. I] Levasseur JC, et al. J Chir (Paris) 95:57-78, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Preoperative angiographic demonstration of an aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery] Weyer KH van de, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:740-5, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Results of emergency operations due to stomach-esophageal varices] Hamelmann H. Munchen Med Wschr 110:3027-8, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Case of gastric varices with the typical radiographic findings] Murakami K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:863-8, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Selective shunt method for portal hypertension--our method of the left gastric venous-caval shunt] Inokuchi K, et al. Shujutsu 23:138-50, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Significance of the left gastric arteriogram in stomach diseases] Honda K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:247-53, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Varicose veins of the stomach. Clinical and surgical aspects. Goldenberg S, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:27-36, Jan 69 (Por)

[Pseudotumoral aspect of varices of the stomach] Oliveira E de, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:351-4, Oct 67 (Por)

[Posterior gastric vein] Vieira ET. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:265-6, Oct 68 (Por)

[Functional and morphological changes in tge stomach during collateral and reduced blood circulation] Boreisho GK, et al. Arkh Anat 52:51-7, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Local circulatory disorders and their significance in the etiology and pathogenesis of ulcerous processes of the stomach] Norkunas PI. Eksp Khir Anest 12:18-22, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Methods of obtaining blood draining forestomachs and their partitions] Aliev AA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:459-62, Apr 67 (Rus)

[On assessment of the rentgenoanatomic injection method of studying the blood supply of the stomach] Druzhkov BK. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:62-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Practical significance of some variants in the structure of the left gastric artery] Gorbashko AI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:31-4, Nov 66 (Rus)

[On the problem of the blood supply of the stomach used in Lewis' esophagoplasty] Sheiko VZ. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:25-30, Oct 67 (Rus)

[On the problem of the blood supply to the stomach utilized for Lewis esophagoplasty] Sheiko VZ. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:25-30, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Rupture of an aneurysm of the right gastro-omental artery] Neklasov IaF, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:116-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Correlation between body weight, acid output and parietal cell mass. Desai HG, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:717-21, May 68

Ultrastructural characteristics of the dolphin stomach. Johnson FR, et al. J Anat 104:173-4, Jan 69

The occurrence of enterochromaffin cells in tadpoles and juveniles of Xenopus laevis, with special reference to 5-hydroxytryptamine and its possible roles in metamorphosis. Andrew A. S Afr Med J 43:120-4, 1 Feb 69

[Electron microscopy and histochemical studies of the gastric stem cell in the human and rat] Matsumoto T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:1-6, 10 Jul 68 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of gastric acid secretion by irrigation of the antrum with some aliphatic alcohols. Elwin CE. Acta Physiol Scand 75:1-11, Jan-Feb 69

Gastric secretion and emptying before and after vagotomy and pyloroplasty, with and without continuous infusion of peptavion pentagastrin. Aylett P, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:245-52, Apr 69

Evaluation of the antisecretory effect of a new anticholinergic agent--heteronium bromide. Goodman S, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:305-14, May 69

Effect of prolonged administration of an anticholinergic drug, propantheline bromide, on gastric histology and acid secretion. Kaye MD, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:995-1002, Nov 68

Suppression of 2-deoxy-d-glucose-augmented gastric secretion by hypothalamic lesions producing hyperphagia. Ridley PT, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:262-6, Apr 69

The effect of emetics on canine gastric secretion. Schapiro H, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:470-6, Jul 69

Effect of secretin on motor activity of stomach and Heidenhain pouch in dogs. Chey WH, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:848-52, Sep 69

The actions of caerulein on gastric secretion of the dog and the rat. Bertaccini G, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:311-29, Oct 68

Excitatory action of sympathomimetic amines on 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors of gut. Innes IR, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:383-93, Mar 69

Effect of bile-salts on antral gastrin release. Bedi BS, et al. Brit J Surg 56:695-6, Sep 69

Some gastro-intestinal effects of the gastrin-like decapeptide caerulein. Hardcastle JD, et al. Brit J Surg 56:696, Sep 69

The action of metoclopramide on the canine stomach, duodenum, and gallbladder. Johnson AG. Brit J Surg 56:696, Sep 69

The effect of inclusion of extraneous cellulose on the gastric emptying time in adult albino rats. Shurpalekar KS, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:387-8, Apr 69

Experimental studies on the largactyl action on gastric motility. Glavcheva L. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1097-100, 1967

Pentagastrin in the gastric fistula dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. Gastroenterology 56:456-67, Mar 69

Effect of gastrin and SC 15396 on gastric motility in dogs. Isenberg JI, et al. Gastroenterology 56:450-5, Mar 69

Effect of hydrocortisone on gastric mucosal blood flow and secretion. Jacobson ED, et al. Gastroenterology 57:36-43, Jul 69

Gastric motor-stimulating activity of gastrin tetrapeptide in dogs. Jacoby HI, et al. Gastroenterology 56:59-7, Jan 69

Insulin-potassium effect on gastric acid secretion and antral motility in dogs. Kemp DR, et al. Gastroenterology 54:190-6, Feb 68

Sustained inhibition of gastric secretion by repeated rapid intravenous injections of gastrin. Master SP, et al. Gastroenterology 56:875-81, May 69

Effect of prednisolone on gastric function and structure in man. Strickland RG, et al. Gastroenterology 56:675-86, Apr 69

Influence of hyperaldosteronism upon gastric secretion. Baddeley RM, et al. Gut 10:143-5, Feb 69

Effect of metoclopramide on gastric function in man. Connell AM, et al. Gut 10:678-80, Aug 69

Effects of SC 15396 on gastric secretion. I. Inhibition of canine gastric secretion by compound SC 15396 given orally and parenterally. Connell AM. Gut 9:641-4, Dec 68

Effects of SC 15396 on gastric secretion. II. Inhibitory

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

effect of SC 15396 on stimulated canine gastric secretion after surgical procedures. Macleod IB, et al. Gut 9:644-9, Dec 68

Continuous intravenous pentagastrin as a stimulant of maximal gastric acid secretion. Mason MC, et al. Gut 10:34-8, Jan 69

Significance of 'early' and 'late' gastric secretory responses to insulin. Spencer J, et al. Gut 9:732-3, Dec 68

Effects of SC 15396 on gastric secretion. 3. The action in the rat. Thomson CG, et al. Gut 9:649-54, Dec 68

Antral function and vagotomy. Tovey FI. Gut 10:166, Feb 69

Intestinal mucosal hormones and motor function of the stomach in man. Dinoso V, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:326-9, Mar 69

Gastric secretion in the pylorus-ligated gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Thompson JH, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:61-4, Jan 69

Salt and water transport by the in vitro cockroach midgut. Sauer JR, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:483-93, Mar 69

Effect of glycopyrronium bromide on basal, and histamine- or gastrin-induced gastric secretion. Amure BO. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:502-5, Aug 69

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in the rat by synthetic prostaglandins. Lippmann W. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:335-6, May 69

Effect of gastrin I and caerulein on gastric acid secretion in rats. Sewing KF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:58-9, Jan 69

The effect of gastrin on secretion of acid by the rat stomach. Bennett A, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:91passim-92p, Sep 68

Assay of gastrin by means of its gastric acid stimulating activity. Blair EL, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:613-26, Oct 68

The slowing of gastric emptying by nine acids. Hunt JN, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:161-79, Mar 69

The action of staphylococcal alpha toxin and the venom from Bitis gabonica on rat stomach strip. Masek K, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:1011-5, 1966

Additional site for the action of cholera toxin. Bhide MB, et al. Nature (London) 223:842-3, 23 Aug 69

Resonance constants and the activities of indolealkylamines on stomach muscle. Kang S, et al. Nature (London) 222:794-5, 24 May 69

Calcium and gastric secretion. I. Kocián J, et al. Rev Czech Med 15:45-54, 1969

Effect of graded doses of pentagastrin, histamine and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on gastric secretion and motility in conscious rats. Konturek SJ. Scand J Gastroent 3:572-6, 1968

Gastric response to secretin and pancreoxymin in man. Wormsley KG. Scand J Gastroent 3:632-6, 1968

Net ion flux and histopathologic changes induced by acute gastric dilatation: studies on an in vivo model. Bulkley G, et al. Surg Forum 19:290-2, 1968

[Apropos of the action mechanism of staphylotoxin] Mašek K, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:456, 1967 (Fre)

[Acid gastric secretion released by insulin in anesthesitized rats] Vasseur B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:523, 1967 (Fre)

[Electromanometric study of the action of metoclopramide in man] Duret RL, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1678-90, 20 May 69 (Fre)

[The effect of an amino acid mixture on the gastric and pancreatic secretion] Heider H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:877-80, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the acid production of the stomach under stimulation by solamine solution] Hohnloser E. Arzneimittelforschung 17:738-40, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Beta-adrenolytics and gastric muscles. Experimental studies with pronethalol, propranolol, Kö 592, Ciba 39'089-Ba, H 56-28, MJ 1996, MJ 1999, methoxamine, isoproxamine, butoxamine, verapamil and Ro3-3528] Marmo E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1143-7, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Testing of orally administered spasmolytics demonstrated by the effect of hyoscine-N-butylbromide on gastric motility] Schmid E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1449-53, Nov 68 (Ger)

[On the effect of kinin hormones on the secretion of gastric juice. II. Effect of synthetic bradykinin] Mertz DP, et al. Med Klin 64:1195-201, 1969 (Ger)

[Clinical experience with nitrofurantoin preparations] Fussek H. Wien Med Wschr 118:668-71, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Investigation of the pentagastrin effect on the secretion of the rat stomach] Klein HJ, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 148:124-30, 1968 (Ger)

[Side-effects of tuberculostatics on the macroorganism] Kürti V. Z Tuberk 128:271-3, 1968 (Ger)

[Radiological study of the action of isoxuprine on the stomach, duodenum and small intestine in humans] Mattli M, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:152-60, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Research on chronic and experimental gastritis. Gastric lesions caused by adrenaline and pilocarpine] Arrigo F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:989-91, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Gastric secretion of HCl, pepsin and intrinsic factor in man after stimulation with synthetic human gastrin] Dal Monte PR, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1617-20, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

[On the mechanism of action of urogastrone] Ferrari L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1710-3, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Action of drugs on secretion of the rat stomach in vitro] Gamba MF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:186-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Gastrin and its derivatives: our experiences in the clinical use of synthetic human gastrin] Dalmonte PR, et al. G Clin Med 49:810-26, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Clinical and experimental data on some secretory functional aspects of the stomach in patients with gastrointestinal diseases treated with a gel of aluminum or magnesium hydroxide in a colloidal suspension ("Maalox")] Abbona C, et al. Minerva Gastroent 15:86-93, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Antispasmodic action of 4'-[N-ethyl-1"-methyl-2"-(4"-methoxyphenyl)ethylamino] butyl-3,4-dimethoxybenzoate hydrochloride (Mebeverine) on the gastrointestinal tract] Kasahara A, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:589-99, 20 Sep 68 (Jap)

[Effect of sulfur water from the spring "Mateczny II" on the secretion of post-histamine gastric mucosa] Tarnawski A. Przegl Lek 25:388-9, 14 Apr 69 (Pol)

[Research on the mechanism of gastrin stimulation] Groza P, et al. Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:217-22, 1968 (Rum)

[The effects of ACTH and glucocorticoids on evacuatory function of the stomach in dogs] Genes SG, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:103-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[The use of insulin stimulator in analyzing gastric secretion] Arabadzhian VA. Sovet Med 29:84-7, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Effect of the ganglionic blocking preparation fubromegan on the functional status of the stomach in peptic ulcer patients] Muzin VT. Ter Arkh 39:29-33, Jun 67 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Gastric antigens in health and disease. Behaviour in early development, senescence, metaplasia, and cancer. Boer WG de, et al. Brit Med J 3:93-4, 12 Jul 69

[Influence of the nature of the mesenchyma on the differentiation of the gastric epithelium of the 13-day-old rabbit fetus] David D. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1142-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Development of form and position of the human stomach and its mesenteries] Liebermann-Meffert D. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:376-410, 1969 (Ger)

[Muscular architecture of the gastric wall in human fetuses with special reference to the cardia and pyloric part] Liebermann-Meffert D. Verh Anat Ges 62:483-5, Mar 67 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine monophosphates and phosphorylase activity in frog stomachs. Nigon K, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1299-304, Dec 68

Alpha-L-fucosyltransferases in human submaxillary gland and stomach tissues associated with the H, Lea and Leb blood-group characters and ABH secretor status. Chester MA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:835-42, 31 Mar 69

Sex differences in histidine decarboxylases in rat stomach. Kobayashi Y, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1817-21, Aug 69

Effects in vivo and in vitro of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on (rat stomach) histidine decarboxylase. Petillo JJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1784-8, Jul 69

Histamine formation in rat stomach: study of regulation mechanisms. Schwartz JC, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:272-8, Feb 69

Histidine decarboxylase and DOPA decarboxylase in the stomach of the developing rat. Aures D, et al. Experientia 24:666-7, 15 Jul 68

Evidence for the release of gastric fibrinolytic activity into peripheral blood. Cox HT, et al. Gut 10:404-7, May 69

Study of the gastric lipase activity in infants by determination of the glycerol content using an enzymatic method. Ballati G, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:219-25, Apr 69

Distribution of carboxylic esterases of some foregut derivatives in the rat. Resouly A. J Anat 105:199, Jul 69

Purification and characterization of chicken pepsinogen and chicken pepsin. Bohak Z. J Biol Chem 244:4638-48, 10 Sep 69

Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin on histidine decarboxylase activity in the rat stomach. Caren JF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1194-7, Sep 69

[Heterogeneity and organ distribution of alcohol dehydrogenase in various species] Moser K, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:447-58, 1968 (Ger)

[Cellular localization and physiological significance of amino acid-decarboxylases] Schauer A, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:356-61, 1968 (Ger)

[Site of the secretion of gastrolipase in the glandular system of the gastric mucosa of the dog] Clementi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:802-4, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Preliminary histochemical data on gastric succinate dehydrogenase in the rat treated with polysaccharide-C 16] Tessitore V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:984-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)

[The effect of the nature of nutrition on cholinesterase activity of the stomach and duodenal wall in relation to age] Donskaia LV, et al. Vop Pitan 27:26-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Kinetics of the enzymatic effect of glutaminase of gastric muscles] Bekir-zade GM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:71-7, 1967 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[On the weight of the human stomach] Klein EG, et al. Arkh Pat 29:53-8, 1967 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Gastric antigens in health and disease. Behaviour in early development, senescence, metaplasia, and cancer. Boer WG de, et al. Brit Med J 3:93-4, 12 Jul 69

An analysis of gastric parietal cell antibodies and thyroid cell antibodies in patients with pernicious anaemia and thyroid disorders. Cruchaud A, et al. Clin Exp Immun 3:771-81, Oct 68

Sulphoglycoprotein antigens in the human alimentary canal and gastric cancer. An immunohistological study. Häkkinen I, et al. Int J Cancer 3:572-81, 15 Sep 68

The time of appearance and distribution of sulphoglycoprotein antigens in the human foetal alimentary canal. Häkkinen I, et al. Int J Cancer 3:582-92, 15 Sep 68

Gastric autoimmunity in pernicious anemia. Goldberg LS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:249-57, Feb 69

Vitamin B12 absorption and gastric antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Couchman KG, et al. New Zeal Med J 68:153-6, Sep 68

Some physiological and immunological factors in inhibition of gastric secretion and natural history of gastric atrophic lesions. Glass GB. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:145-66, 1968 (129 ref.)

Gastric eosinophilia in rats immunized with stomach. Yee RD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:498-500, Jun 69

[Immunologic correlations in subjects bearing multiple auto-antibodies (anti-organ and anti-intrinsic factor)] Dubeille J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:213-7, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Multiplicity and significance of autoantibodies in the megaloblastic anemias] Herbeuval R, et al. Presse Med 76:1995-8, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Significance and practical value of the detection of anti-mucosa gastrica antibodies for human pathology] Masala C. Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:81-164, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Immunofluorescent study of liver cells and several other organs of the rat] Kashkin KP, et al. Arkh Anat 55:87-90, 1968 (Rus)

INJURIES

A clinical and experimental study of corrosive burns of the stomach. Ritter FN, et al. Ann Otol 77:830-42, Oct 68

Hazards of eating razor blades. Weisenberger JE. JAMA 207:1719, 3 Mar 69

Chemical trauma of the esophagus and stomach. Citron BP, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 48:1303-11, Dec 68

Lye burn requiring total gastrectomy and colon substitution for esophagus and stomach in a two-year-old boy. Shaw A, et al. Surgery 65:837-44, May 69

Injuries of the upper gastrointestinal tract due to drinking "battery acid". A case presentation in an American Indian. Sparger CF, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 95:679-82, Nov 68

[Emergency treatment of gastric burns caused by ingestion of strong acids: an experimental study] Desoille H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:759-67, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Stomach burns and their treatment] Schwarzer R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2135-40, 9 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Intramural hempatoma of duodenum in blunt stomach injury] Funovics J, et al. Klin Med (Wien) 22:261-2, 1967 (Ger)

[On a case of extensive stomach changes caused by caustics] Ferolla G, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:347-51, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Emergency treatment of injuries of stomach and duodenum] Ikari T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:636-42, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Surgical intervention in burns of the stomach] Shonia LF. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:112-3, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Chemical burns of the stomach and their treatment] Sikharulidze TS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:74-6, Feb 68 (Rus)

[A rare mechanism of stenosis of the duodenum superimposed on chemical burn] Liumina AD, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:88-9, Sep 66 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the problem of the combination of profuse hemorrhage and perforation in cancer of the stomach] Svedentsov EP.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:108-12, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Laparoscopy in closed trauma to the stomach and organs of the abdominal cavity] Kalnberz VK, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:33-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Results of surgical treatment of the stomach following chemical burns] Oskrëtkov VI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:27-30, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Repeat surgery on the stomach for chemical burns] Khokholia VP, et al. Vrach Delo 2:128-30, Feb 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Hypothalamic control of adrenergic outflow to the stomach in the cat. Jansson G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:176-86, Jan-Feb 69
Significant functions of the hepatic and celiac vagi. Griffith CA. Amer J Surg 118:251-9, Aug 69
The mechanism for gastrin release. Dragstedt LR, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:816-25, Nov 68
Responses of posterior hypothalamic neurons to electrical stimulation of the inferior alveolar nerve and sistension of stomach with cold and warm water. Takaori S, et al. Brain Res 11:225-37, Oct 68
A non-adrenergic component to the inhibitory innervation of the fundus of the rat stomach. Heazell MA. Brit J Pharmacol 36:186P+, May 69
Selective vagotomy with innervated antrum without drainage procedure for duodenal ulcer. Johnston D, et al. Brit J Surg 56:626, Aug 69
Selective gastric vagotomy. Legros G, et al.
Canad J Surg 11:435-43, Oct 68 (42 ref.)
Interoceptive influences from the complex stomach on the chronaxie of the skeletal muscles in sheep. Stoyanov I, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:715-8, 1967
The effect of various biogenic amines on the activity of the foregut of the cockroach, Blaberus giganteus. Cook BJ, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:445-55, Mar 69
The abdominal vagal system in rats. An anatomical study with emphasis upon the distribution of the gastric vagi to the stomach. Legros G, et al.
J Surg Res 9:183-6, Mar 69
A vagally innervated pouch of the oxyntic gland area of the stomach. Rudick J, et al. J Surg Res 9:335-8, Jun 69
Efferent secretory vagal innervation of the antrum. Legros G, et al. Surg Forum 19:320-1, 1968
The effect of hypoxia and hypercapnia on basal acid secretion from innervated gastric pouches in dogs. Passi RB, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:322-6, Feb 69
[Study of the discharge of vagal mechanoreceptors of the stomach and intestine under the influence of various natural and artificial stimuli] Mei N.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:265, 1967 (Fre)
[Electric stimulation of vagal branches and intragastric pressure measurements in dogs] Schultheiss HR, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:328-33, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Intraoperative examination of vagal innervation of the stomach] Alligöwer M, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:767-9, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Local antral acid inhibition by the stomach and the relationship to superimposed vagal antrum innervation] Hart W, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 148:183-93, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of gastrin related peptides on HCl secretion from the vagally innervated and denervated portions of the stomach] Konturek S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:635-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Electrogastrographic characteristics of the motor function of the stomach during digestion after removal of the D6-D10 intervertebral ganglia] Sobakin MA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:30-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Tonometric studies on the vagotomized stomach] Bogach PG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:467-71, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of fundo-antral and antro-fundal gastric reflexes] Bogach PG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:512-20, May 66 (Rus)
[Influence of stimulation of gastric and cecal interoceptors on the electrical activity of skeletal muscles] Borisova RP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:188-94, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Role of parasympathetic innervation in the control of activity of certain protoplasmatic enzymes] Karpenko LN. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1233-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of interoceptive stimulation on the functions of the bile-excretory system] Klimov PK.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:245-51, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of the mechanism regulating feeding behavior evoked by hypothalamic stimulation] Koziovskaia MM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:650-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Significance of nervous connections of the stomach and the intestine in their secretory reactions to emotional stress] Maevskaia NV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:232-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Interoceptive motor activity regulation of stomach and duodenum in the horse] Meshcheriakov FA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:900-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Electrical activity in sensory nerves of a stomach preparation resected for peptic ulcer] Sirotin BZ.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:80-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the stomach nerve fibers in the middle-aged and elderly] Panikarskii VG.
Vrach Delo 2:53-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Water flow induced by osmotic and hydrostatic pressure in the stomach. Moody FG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:255-61, Jul 69
Effect of combination of pharmaceuticals on gastrointestinal absorption. II. Combination of caffeine with non-absorbable drugs. Goto S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:837-40, Apr 69
Base alterations of nucleic acids in stomach wall after prolonged atropine treatment. Mózsik G, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:73-9, Jul 69
Some effects of prolonged treatment with atropine on the stomach wall of the rat (a biochemical-pharmacological approach of the effects of vagal exclusion--vagotomy and atropine treatment--on cellular-molecular level). Mózsik G, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:66-72, Jul 69
Relationship between pH and absorption of acetylsalicylic acid from the stomach. Cooke AR, et al.
Gut 10:77-8, Jan 69
Gastric juice lactic acidosis in gastric carcinoma. Piper DW, et al. Gut 10:78, Jan 69
Further investigations into the absorption of dextromethorphan from the rat's stomach. Fiese G, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:599-601, May 69
Absorption of histamine from the gastrointestinal tract of dogs in vivo. Duncan JG, et al.
J Physiol (London) 196:505-15, Oct 68
Gastrointestinal distribution of glucuronide synthesis and the relevant enzymes in the rat. Hänninen O, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:461-4, 1968
uantitative uptake measurements of 99mTc in salivary glands and stomach and concentration of 99mTc, 132I and 82Br in gastric juice and saliva. Harden RM, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:77-87, 1968
[Statistic evaluation of the correlation of acid-pepsin (K25) in human gastric juice in health and disease] Lewin M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:780-91, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Contribution of intestinal bacteria to nutrition of the host organism. Study on exchange of matter between the microorganism and macroorganism] Mayer JB, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 178:126-35, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the origin of carcinogenic nitrosamines in the stomach] Sander J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1691-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the absorption of dihydroergotamine methansulfonate through digestive tract of rabbit] Ferro Milone M, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:110-7, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Gastric elimination of serum protein fractions, correlated with gastric mucosa biopsy speciments and ABO blood groups] Burdea M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:417-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Catecholamine content of different parts of the stomach in experimental dystrophy and under conditions of quateron administration] Mirzoian SA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:301-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Isolation and analysis of higher saturated fatty isoacids from the lipids of cancerous stomach tissue and stomach wall tissue of healthy humans] Alimova EK, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:303-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Ammonia formation in the stomach muscle and its possible sources] Silakova AI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:386-92, 1967 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial interference between indigenous yeast and lactobacilli in the rodent stomach. Savage DC.
J Bact 98:1278-83, Jun 69

PATHOLOGY

Rhabdomyoma of the stomach. Report of a case. Tuazon R. Amer J Clin Path 52:37-41, Jul 69
Clinicopathologic conference. Renal insufficiency following renal transplant. Résumé of case.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:46-68, Jan 69
[Preoperative endoscopic determination of the corpus-antrum border] Peters H, et al.
Chirurg 39:349-50, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Aspiration biopsy disease course studies in gastritis] Bergmann M, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:85-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Biopsy studies of the stomach in liver diseases] Seifert E. Med Welt 8:397-400, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Studies on stomach biopsies of ulcer patients] Seifert E, et al. Med Welt 1:67-71, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Rupture of the stomach in the newborn] Amelung G, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:72-3, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Nil nocere. Complications during suction biopsy of the stomach] Hengst W.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2642-5, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Metastatic alveolar carcinosis with differentiation of ciliary cells in extrapulmonary primary tumors. A contribution to the clinical cases of the so-called alveolar cell carcinomas] Kobylinski S.
Zbl Allg Path 111:385-90, 1968 (Ger)
[The pathogenetic problem of hemorrhage in peptic ulcer. Cases, histologic research, critical study] Ronzini M. Osped Ital Chir 16:255-74, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On some pseudoneoplastic aspects of the gastric antrum in patients with old gastroenteroanastomosis] De Candia M. Quad Radiol 32:813-22, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On indirect radiological signs in the diagnosis of a type of closed stenosis of the pylorus with severe gastrectasis: importance of changes in the total morphology of the stomach] Pastremoli A.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1043-60, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Lymphoreticular hyperplasia of the stomach] Hamaya K, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:152-3, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Problems of residual stomach from the standpoint of endoscopy] Uegaki K, et al.
Shujutsu 22:577-83, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Problems in the size of the residual stomach, with special reference to the findings at the ulcer anastomosis site] Yamaguchi Y.
Shujutsu 22:584-90, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Functional and morphological changes of the stomach in evolutive phases of gastric ulcer] Fodor O, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:319-29, 1968 (Rum)
[Functional and morphological changes in tge stomach during collateral and reduced blood circulation] Boreisho GK, et al. Arkh Anat 52:51-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Adenocancroid of the stomach] Kagramanov SV.
Arkh Pat 30:84-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Benign adenomatous polyps of the stomach] Lisochkin BG. Arkh Pat 29:62-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On glomic tumors and glomangiomas of the stomach] Shnyrenkova OV, et al. Arkh Pat 28:50-4, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of unconditioned and conditioned stimuli on periodic motor activity of the stomach and duodenum in dogs. Galperin SI, et al.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:93-106, 1968
The motility responses of antral pouches to electrical stimulation before and after vagal denervation in the cat. Inberg KR, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:441-6, 1968
The significance of the stomach for the antipernicious principle in the liver of pigs. IV. Petri S.
Acta Med Scand 185:335-7, Apr 69
The siginificance of the stomach for the antipernicious principle in the liver of pigs. V. Petri S.
Acta Med Scand 185:339-40, Apr 69
The significance of the stomach to the central nervous system in pigs. Petri S, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:453-7, May 69
Vago-vagal reflex relaxation of the stomach in the cat. Jansson G. Acta Physiol Scand 75:245-52, Jan-Feb 69
Effects of papaverine on gastric secretion in man. Brömster D, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:354-64, Jul 69
The effects of changes in blood glucose levels on the gastric emptying rate. Ayleit P.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:1035-46, Dec 68
Acid secretion, Na+ absorption, and the origin of the potential difference across isolated mammalian stomachs. Kitahara S, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:221-38, Apr 69
Effect of antrectomy on gastric secretion following duodenal exclusion. Richards EA, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:267-74, Apr 69
Gastric emptying in rats with chronic gastric fistulas. Setler PE, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:137-42, Feb 69
Operant conditioning of a profoundly retarded individual reinforced via a stomach fistula. Piper TJ, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:627-30, Jan 69
Effect of antrectomy on gastric histidine decarboxylase activity in the rat. Johnson LR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1051-3, May 69
Patterns of canine gastric electrical activity. Kelly KA, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:461-70, Aug 69
Problem of hydrochloric acid formation in the stomach. Nowinski WW. Amer J Surg 117:768-70, Jun 69
Gastric peristalsis as stimulus of acid secretion in man. Linares CA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:459-61, Oct 69
Electrical activity of the human gastric antrum. Kwong K, et al. Brit J Surg 56:702-3, Sep 69
Oil on water in the stomach. Brit Med J 4:595-6, 7 Dec 68
The human electrogastrogram at operation: a preliminary report. McIntyre JA, et al.
Canad J Surg 12:275-84, Jul 69
Electrophysiological data about the influence of n. vagus on the rhythmic and peristaltic activities of the stomach. Milenov K.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1093-6, 1967
On the activities of the longitudinal and circular muscular layers of the stomach. Papazova M, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:391-3, 1968
Ionic influences on the slow biopotentials from the smooth muscle of cat stomach. Papazova M, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:285-7, Mar 68
Correlations of the bioelectric and motor activities between the stomach and duodenum of cats. Papazova M, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:975-7, 1967
New electrographic data about the interrelation between the motoricity of the stomach and the gall bladder. Todorov D.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:381-4, 1967

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Absorption of ethanol from the stomach. Cooke AR, et al. Gastroenterology 57:269-72, Sep 69
Percentage absorption of a drug from the stomach. Cooke AR. Gastroenterology 57:365-6, Sep 69
On the effect of transthoracic vagotomy. Daniel EE. Gastroenterology 57:109-10, Jul 69
Percentage absorption of a drug from the stomach. Hogben CA. Gastroenterology 57:366, Sep 69
Effect of transthoracic vagotomy on canine gastric electrical activity. Kelly KA, et al. Gastroenterology 57:51-8, Jul 69
Gastric and pancreatic secretion in response to gastric distention in dogs. Vagne M, et al. Gastroenterology 57:300-10, Sep 69
A relation between gastroduodenal muscle contractions and gastric empyting. Weisbrodt NW, et al. Gut 10:543-8, Jul 69
The vagal inhibitory responses of the stomach to stimulation of the dog's pons and midbrain. Semba T, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:93-103, Jun 68
Electrical and motor activities of the stomach after partial resections of the small and big curvature. Milenov K. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:79-96, 1968
On the rhythm of the electrical and motor activities in intact stomachs and after transverse resections. Milenov K. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:63-77, 1968
Preloading and the regulation of food intake in man. Wallke BC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:327-33, Jul 69
An analysis of the vago-vagal reflex relaxation of the stomach. Ohga A, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:92-3, 1969
Effect of feeding on ionic and volume changes within Heidenhain pouches. Wlodek GK, et al. J Surg Res 9:118-27, Mar 69
Effects of stimulation of the phrenic nerve on the movements of the stomach and small intestine. Nakayama S, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:373-9, 15 Jun 68
Gastric emptying of water and glucose solutions in the newborn. Husband J, et al. Lancet 2:409-11, 23 Aug 69
The pyloric antrum as a regulator of gastrointestinal secretions. Cooke AR. Med J Aust 1:933-6, 3 May 69
Absorption of haemoglobin iron in man. Lam-Po-Tang PR. Med J Aust 1:115-7, 18 Jan 69
The effect of gastric antral stimulation upon the secretion of hepatic bile. Ross H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:278-83, Jan 69
Changes in the stomach muscle size after vagotomy in the experimental rat. Bremner CG. S Afr J Surg 5:171-8, Oct-Dec 67
Measurement of gastric emptying rate using 131-I-HSA. A methodological study in man. Brömster D, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:641-53, 1968
A gastric fistula preparation to study secretion in the innervated stomach. Sanders RJ. Surgery 65:447-53, Mar 69
Intraluminal lead of the gastric action potentials in human subjects: use of a new suction-needle electrode. Shiratori T, et al. Surgery 66:483-7, Sep 69
Secretory responses of transplanted gastric fundic pouches to psychic stimulation. Vogelfanger IJ, et al. Surgery 64:763-8, Oct 68
Electromyographic study on the mechanism of delayed gastric emptying after vagotomy in dogs. Nagaoka K. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:1-13, May 68
[Effect of deep intragastric hypothermia on the stomach wall. Experimental study] Alivisatos CN, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:581-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[A new method of constructing an isolated gastric pouch in rabbits] Beauville M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1153-6, 30 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Ramifications of pulmonary ventilation on intragastric pH in rats] Guerrin F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:423-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Hypothalamo-gastric relationships] Martin MS, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:1099-113, Dec 68 (98 ref.) (Fre)
[Intraduodenal pH value and the emptying of the stomach] Kronberger L. Klin Med (Wien) 22:365-6, 1967 (Ger)
[The function testing of the stomach secretion from surgical viewpoint] Hart W. Med Klin 64:231-3, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Dependence of protein resorption on the acid production and emptying time of the stomach] Hemmati A. Med Klin 63:785-8, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[Effect of caffeine-containing and caffeine-free coffee on gastric function] Keiner F. Med Klin 63:1597-8, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Methodological advances in ulcer surgery and their physiological basis] Hart W. Munchen Med Wschr 111:755-62, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Gastric motility and pH during natural human sleep] Baust W, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:229-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Frequency of slow wave potentials in different regions of the dog stomach] Milenov K. Pflueger Arch 307:R83-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology of the antrum] Haemmerli UP. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:242-7, 24 Feb 68 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal hormones and their diagnostic significance] Halter F. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:238-43, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Vagotomy and vagus stimulation in the electromyogram of the stomach in man and dog] Hegglin J, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:528-30, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the customary gastric examination facilities in the health institutes of the USSR] Melikowa MJ. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:161-2, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the morpho-physiology of the gastric complex of the duck] Paştea E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:450-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Gastric juice. Notes on its composition and secretory physiology] Allegra GC. Omnia Med 45:155-221, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Chronological tracing of the movement of food particles in the human stomach--in a normal person on a regular diet] Toyama T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:524-30, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the residual stomach, with reference to motor function and nutrition] Hirota K. Shujutsu 22:1037-46, Oct 68 (Jap)
[On the interrelationship between the functional morphologic characteristics of the stomach and the character of cholinesterase distribution in the gastric mucosa during the aging process of the organism] Donskaia LV, et al. Arkh Pat 29:46-50, 1967 (Rus)
[On the similarity between D-serotonin and alpha-adrenergic receptors] Abramets II. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:63-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of changes in enzymatic adaptation of the gastric glands in the action of products of protein hydrolysis on the mucous membrane of the small intestine] Sabsai BI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:17-21, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the stomach in portocaval anastomosis in dogs] Rudenskaia MV. Eksp Khir Anest 12:34-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A complex study of the effect of lasting nociceptive (painful) stimulation on the secretory and evacuatory gastric function] Grechishkina AP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:699-704, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Relationships between secretory and motor functions of the stomach with inhibition of its activity] Grechishkina AP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1239-44, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Contribution to characteristics of the gastric peristaltic wave] Groisman SD, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:754-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Effect of small intestine resection at different levels on gastric secretory function] Isakhanov GI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1094-101, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Electrographic study of non-digestive gastric motility in fish] Remorov VA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:279-81, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Influence of periodic gastric activity on bile secretion during digestion] Solov'ev NA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:996-1002, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Rheographic technique for the study of motor function of the stomach in birds] Tsarikov NN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:862-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The technique of obtaining gastric juice from dogs with a small Pavlov's pouch] Vafin AZ. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1489-90, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the peculiarities of lymph drainage from the stomach] Oleneva EN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:28-33, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the periodic activity of the stomach and duodenum] Grigor'ev VG. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:28-33, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of certain types of anesthesia on secretory-motor function of the stomach in children] Bilich GL, et al. Pediatriia 47:75-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the results of the probe and nonprobe methods of studying the acid formation function of the stomach in children] Umanskaia EM, et al. Pediatriia 6:11-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[To the problem of the study of the so-called gastric resorption function in clinical conditions] Tsimmerman IaS. Sovet Med 29:18-21, Dec 66 (Rus)
[A study of the evacuatory function of the stomach in healthy people by means of a radiocapsule with a pH monitor] Votchal BE, et al. Ter Arkh 39:27-32, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The excretory function of the stomach in chronic nephritis as a function of the stage of the pathological process] Peleshchuk AP, et al. Vrach Delo 4:20-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of stimulation of the anterior gyrus cinguli and amygdaloid nuclei on the secretory activity of the salivary and gastric glands] Bogach PG, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:452-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric emptying and propulsive intestinal motility in experimental intestinal obstruction. Nylander G, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:135-45, 1968
Gastroesophageal transmural potential difference measured by a new constant infusion method. The effect of skin scarification on this potential difference. Hernandez NA, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:206-16, Mar 69
Gastric secretion and chronic hyperparathyroidism. Patterson M, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:9-14, Jul 69
Experimental ulcers in closed gastric pouches. Donnellan MJ, et al. Brit J Surg 56:365-8, May 69
Gastric emptying in patients with post-vagotomy diarrhea. George JD, et al. Gut 9:732, Dec 68
Gastric acid secretion in ankylostomiasis with anaemia. Bose SL, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:771-6, Oct 68
The cybernetics of peptic ulcer. Harvey NA. New York J Med 69:430-5, 1 Feb 69
Gastric and pancreatic function in pellagra. Nutr Rev 27:136-8, May 69 (7 ref.)
Antral muscle sensitivity after vagotomy in the rat. Bremner CG. S Afr Med J 43:114-8, 1 Feb 69
[Alkalosis of post-histaminic removal] Groza P, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 5:267-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Tonus and motility of the stomach and duodenum following selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Dahm K, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1513-8 passim, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On gastric secretion in chronic liver diseases] Schmidt HA, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1914-21, 4 Oct 68 (62 ref.) (Ger)
[On the quantitative evaluation of postoperative intestinal paresis in the dog (preliminary report)] Rinecker H, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 146:284-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Acid secretory activity of the stomach in experimental bilio-jejunal shunts] Campodonico A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1730-2, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathology of senile stomach] Celli L, et al. G Geront 15:1013-58, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Renal function in chronic uremic patients treated with periodic depuration] Casciani C. Minerva Nefrol 14:189-92, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Heparin inhibition of peptic acid secretion. Clinical study] Cavina E, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:679-88, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the movements of the stomach and the jejunum during nausea and vomiting] Ohashi K. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:736-50, 1968 (Jap)
[Hyperacidity and hypersecretion of the stomach stump--a possibility of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Lityński M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1698-700, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Functional and morphological changes of the stomach in evolutive phases of gastric ulcer] Fodor O, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:319-29, 1968 (Rum)
[Functional and morphological changes in tge stomach during collateral and reduced blood circulation] Boreisho GK, et al. Arkh Anat 52:51-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Functional and morphological changes in dogs stomachs in experimental hepatitis] Akimov NP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:41-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Functioning of the stomach motor apparatus in experimental lead poisoning] Mambeeva AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:36-40, May 66 (Rus)
[The status of the main stomach functions in patients with vibration sickness] Kleiner AI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:25-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The excretory function of the stomach in viscose industry workers] Shishko VI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:55-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The electrographic method of examining the motor function of the stomach in patients with thermal burns] Pus'kov NI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:51-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Electrogastrographic method of studying the motor function of the stomach in paitents with thermal burns] Pus'kov NI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:51-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The value of examining the motor-evacuation activity of the stomach for assessing the status of patients with toxic goiter during the preoperative period] Tsellarius AN, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:30-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Clinical pharmacology of the stomach and its radiotelemetric study] Fishzon-Ryss IuI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:136-41, May 67 (Rus)
[The secretory and excretory functions of the stomach in patients with Kaschin-Beck disease] Miaki AE. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:95-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The functional status of the stomach in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Pribylova NN. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:22-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The maximal histamine test and its clinical value] Ryss ES, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:77-82, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Evaculatory function of the stomach in patietns with duodneal ulcers according to data obtained by using a radiocapsule with a pH recorder] Votchal BE, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:20-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The motor-secretory function of the stomach in euthyroid and thyrotoxic goiter] Khoromskiĭ LN. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:27-30, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Acute atony of the stomach and urinary bladder in diabetic coma] Sokolovskiĭ VD, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:57-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The functional status of the main digestive glands in toxic goiter and myxedema] Spiridonova VG. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:32-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Motor function of the stomach following resection of its cardial portion for cancer] Zheleznyĭ VI, et al. Sovet Med 29:28-30, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The insulin-histamine test as a method of determining the functional capacity of the gastric glands] Kotovoĭ OL. Ter Arkh 39:95-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Relationship between the morphologic status of the duodenum and the secretory function of the stomach in peptic ulcer and duodenitis] Sadkova TN. Ter Arkh 39:33-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes in secretion of the by-passed stomach in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients with ante-thoracic esophagus] Ivanova NA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:43-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Radiographic and balloonographic study of the motor and evacuatory activity of the gastrointestinal tract in experimental functional intestinal obstruction] Gal'perin IuM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:15-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the functional radiographic study of the stomach resected fro neoplasm] Skladin PV, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:20-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of diadynamic currents on the functional status of the stomach in patients with chronic gastritis] Beloborodova EI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:60-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Interoceptive effect of the stomach on the functional state of the duodenum in patients with gastritis] Borin IaV, et al. Vrach Delo 10:43-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Amino acid composition of the blood serum in patients with gastritis and decreased secretory function] Evdokimova SF. Vrach Delo 2:46-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Electrogastographic indices in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Gaidichuk ST.
Vrach Delo 1:48-50, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Functions of the stomach and duodenum in patients with diabetes mellitus] Makos' RP, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:42-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of the stomach and erythropoiesis in patients with endemic goiter and thyrotoxicosis] Sakharchuk II. Vrach Delo 10:59-62, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Morphological and functional changes of gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis] Tolmach DV.
Vrach Delo 2:10-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Gastric motility in chronic Chagastics] Freytes MA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1239-43, 23 Aug 68 (Spa)
[Changes in the function of the stomach, pancreas and liver in children suffering from lambliasis of the bile ducts under the effect of furazolidone therapy] Mukhina LV.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:25-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Production of achlorhydria in rats by direct irradiation of the stomach. Murray MJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:737-9, Jul 69
Gastric retention and its changes in mice and rats during the first six days following x-irradiation. Chmelař V, et al. Radiat Res 37:627-35, Mar 69
[The effect of fractional irradiation with betatron on the intraorganic ymphatic vessels of the stomach and small intestine] Chernova VA, et al.
Arkh Anat 55:133-6, 1968 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Leakage at suture lines after partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. Pettersson S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:229-35, 1969
Integral dose in 70-mm fluorography of the gastroduodenal tract. Carlsson C, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:84-8, 1968
The steak and barium meal: a method for evaluating gastric emptying after partial gastrectomy. Stordy SN, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:463-9, Jul 69
Radiological picture of the stomach, duodenum and small intestine after vagotomy with pyloroplasty. Soltysiak A, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:124-7, Jul 69
Double-contrast method for the evaluation of gastric lesions. Solanke TF, et al. Gut 10:436-42, Jun 69
Postparturient cannibalism. Battershell D.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:201-3, 15 Jan 69
How to have a barium meal. Morris D.
Nurs Times 65:577, 1 May 69
Upper gastrointestinal studies with acid and alkaline barium sulfate suspensions. Bryk D, et al.
Radiology 92:832-7 passim, Mar 69
Fiberscope used under guidance of fluoroscopy and intragastric injection of urografin. Marner IL.
Scand J Gastroent 3:123-8, 1968
["False images of cysts" caused by the spontaneously visible gastric antrum] Monges H, et al.
Marseille Med 104:627-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Advances in the X-ray examination of the stomach] Teschendorf W. Landarzt 44:1615-25, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic examination of the stomach with the spray method] Fóti M.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:277-83, 1967 (Ger)
[Parietography of the stomach] Schultz J, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:659-69, 1967 (Ger)
[Perforation simulating pointed foreign body in the stomach and duodenum] Simon L.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:185-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Association of gastroduodenography and transparietohepatic cholangiography in distal obstructions of the main biliary pathway] Frati P, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1283-5, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Use of the pharmacodynamic test with metoclopramide in the radiological study of the stomach and duodenum] Farinet G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:437-50, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Radiological observations on patients undergoing gastric resection with the Reichel-polya technic, studied soon after the oreration] Mattii M, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:791-7, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Roentgencinematographic study of gastric motility in the Trendelenburg position] Racugno V, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:329-36, 1967 (Ita)
[Vascular tracks on the stomach] Dalla Bernardina L.
Quad Radiol 32:619-29, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Anomaly of bile duct: report of a case] Egawa J, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:496-500, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Dystopic pancreas in the stomach] Doi E.
Rinsho Hosha 13:350-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Study of the anterior wall of the stomach using contrast media] Fujii T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:64-72, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Trials with anisotropine methylbromide (Valpin) in the radiography of the stomach] Kanda K.
Rinsho Hosha 13:1013-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Quantity of the contrast media used and the effectiveness of the contrast in the radiography of the anterior gastric wall] Okumura T.
Rinsho Hosha 13:736-44, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Hypotonic gastroduodenography and its photo enlargement following upper gastrointestinal series] Sakuma S, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:543-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Gastrointestinal findings in patients with hyperthyroidism] Shima T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:42-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On assessment of the rentgenoanatomic injection method of studying the blood supply of the stomach] Druzhkov BK.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:63-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The use of cholinolytics in the radiographic examination of the stomach and duodenum] Naĭkhin MN. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:97-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Studies on the stomach with image-intensifying fluorography] Holm T, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:359-71, 24 Jan 68 (Swe)
[Study of evaluation function of stomach by means of radioisotopes] Davčev P, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:103-10, 1968 (Cro)

SECRETION

Gastric secretory patterns following selective vagotomy and drainage in patients with duodenal ulcer. Kallehauge HE, et al.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:46+, 1969
Preoperative gastric secretion in patients with gastric or duodenal ulcer. Liavåg I, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:221-8, 1969
Effect of acid in the duodenal bulb on gastric secretory responses to insulin hypoglycemia. Nilsson G.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:476-83, Mar 69
Gastrin-related peptides as stimulants of pancreatic and gastric secretion. Stening GF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:262-6, Jul 69
Physiologic mechanisms inhibiting gastric secretion of acid. Andersson S.
Amer J Surg 117:831-40, Jun 69 (50 ref.)
Duodenal inhibition of gastric secretion. Dragstedt LR.
Amer J Surg 117:841-8, Jun 69
Role of the vagus nerves in the physiology of gastric secretion. Dragstedt LR.
Amer J Surg 117:813-21, Jun 69
Gastric mucus and the gastric mucous barrier. A review. Menguy R.
Amer J Surg 117:806-12, Jun 69 (25 ref.)
Alterations in gastric secretion after portacaval shunting. Thompson JC.
Amer J Surg 117:854-65, Jun 69
Measurement of gastric acidity by radiotelemetry in pediatric practice. Marttinen E, et al.
Ann Paediat Fenn 14:115-8, 1968
Effects of additional vagal anastomosis on the functions of the Kirschner-Nakayama type of gastric tube for esophageal reconstruction (a physiological study). Nishijima Y. Arch Jap Chir 38:394-423, May 69
Pylorus preserving gastrectomy (Maki). Effects upon antral function, gastric emptying and ulcerogenesis in the dog. Goodale RL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:193-7, Aug 69
The effect of urea on gastric acid secretion. Rivilis J, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:209-14, Aug 69
Response of the pyloric and pyloric-oesophageal ligated rat to insulin and 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Hansky J, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:381-6, Jun 69
Gastric mucus: quantitative and qualitative studies in humans and dogs. Ballinger WF 2d, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:701-2, Sep 69
A study of gastric secretion induced by close arterial infusions of histamine in the dog. Stavraky GW, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:533-43, Jun 69
Effect of cholecystokinin and caerulein on gastrin- and histamine-evoked gastric secretion. Stening GF, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:44-50, Jul 69
Gastrin and vagus. Uvnäs B.
Gastroenterology 56:812-5, Apr 69
Acid secretion by the everted rat stomach. Balnave R, et al. Gut 10:77, Jan 69
Positioning of nasogastric tubes without fluoroscopy. Hassan MA, et al. Gut 9:728, Dec 68
The stomach in iron-deficiency anaemia. Shearman DJ, et al. Gut 9:722-3, Dec 68
Parietal cell antibody formation, blood group and secretory status. Desai HG, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 22:298-301, May 68
Amyloidosis of the stomach associated with impaired gastric secretion of intrinsic factor and the development of vitamin B12 deficiency. Brandt K, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:1005-11, Sep-Oct 68
Ion transport and the development of hydrogen ion secretion in the stomach of the metamorphosing bullfrog tadpole. Forte JG, et al.
J Gen Physiol 54:76-95, Jul 69
Study of gastric secretion during lactation period in Indian women. Tandon GS, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:500-2, 1 Jun 69
Gastric secretion in unanaesthetized Paviov pouch rats. Svensson SE.
J Physiol (London) 200:116P-118P, Feb 69
Studies on a gastric secretion inhibitory substance in human saliva (salivogastrone). Miyoshi A, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 16:33-50, Feb 69
Critical studies of the pylorus ligated rat (Shay rat). Ishii Y. Jap J Pharmacol 19:125-33, Mar 69
Alimentary chylomicronemia and gastric acidity. Machalski M. Pol Med J 8:35-42, 1969
Antral function in duodenal ulcer. The gastric secretion of acid, chloride and pepsin in response to antral stimuli and to insulin and maximal histamine stimulation in duodenal ulcer and controls. Tovey FI, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:14-20, Jan 69
Effect of secretin on gastric acid secretion stimulated by gastrin II, caerulein and desulfated caerulein. Brooks AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1019-21, Jul 69
Calcium and gastric secretion. II. Kocián J, et al.
Rev Czech Med 15:55-61, 1969
Effects of gastrin and pentagastrin on gastric and pancreatic secretion in dogs. Emás S, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:234-40, 1968
Gastric acid secretion after ingestion of solid food. A comparative study of gastric acid secretory capacity in response to solid food and histamine. Rune SJ.
Scand J Gastroent 3:Suppl 1:11-61, 1968
Gastric response to secretin and pancreoxymin in man. Wormsley KG. Scand J Gastroent 3:632-6, 1968
Specificity of antigastrin in the suppression of gastric secretion. Newman PH, et al.
Surg Forum 19:273-5, 1968
Effects of an antigastrin compound on induced gastric hypersecretion in dogs. Tucker KR, et al.
Surg Forum 19:275-6, 1968
Gastric secretion in canines with cirrhosis and ascites. Baddeley RM, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:697-704, Oct 69
Gastric secretagogues following portacaval shunting. Griffen WO Jr, et al. Surgery 66:111-7, Jul 69
Humoral mediation of the intestinal phase of gastric secretion and of acid hypersecretion associated with portacaval suhunts. Orloff MJ, et al.
Surgery 66:118-30, Jul 69
Changes in gastric acid secretion following resection or exclusion of different segments of the small intestine. Santiliana M, et al. Surgery 65:777-82, May 69
[Gastric secretion and peptic ulcer in inflammatory diseases of the pancreas] Šťastn R, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:391-7, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Influence of phenylbutazone on the gastric secretion of radiosulfate in rats] André C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:104-7, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Studies of the effect of amino acids on gastric secretion] Schwaar R.
Praxis 56:1260-4, 14 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Clinical studies on the problem of medicamentous spasmolysis] Tauber O, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1533-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Studies of gastric juice with secretory analysis using Lambling's method] Scholz K, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1204-11, 29 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The significance of the determination of relationship between the acid and peptic constituents of stomach secretion (coefficient K25 according to Bonfils)] Pelikán V, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:289-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Stomach function and diagnosis] Volkheimer G.
Landarzt 44:1605-15, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Antral regulation of the intestinal secretion phase of the stomach] Hart W, et al.
Med Klin 64:790-3, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies on urogastrone. I. Gastric antisecretory activity of a purified sample] Lugaro G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:414-35, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of alkaline secretion in normal subjects and in patients affected by duodenal ulcer] Bruno G, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 13:4-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of chlorhydropeptic secretion in normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer] Bruno G, et al. Minerva Gastroent 13:1-4, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Experimental study on gastric freezing, especially on changes of gastric juice in dogs and humans] Mural H.
Arch Jap Chir 37:673-87, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Effect of histamine, caffeine and ethanol on the secretion of gastric lipase in children] Szafran H, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:311-7, 1969 (Pol)
[The role of the intestine in the regulation of gastric secretion] Konturek S.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:267-70, 25 Feb 69 (Pol)
[On the problem of changes in enzymatic adaptation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the gastric glands in the action of products of protein hydrolysis on the mucous membrane of the small intestine] Sabsaĭ BI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:17-21, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Effect of sorbit on bile secretion, secretion of gastric, duodenal and pancreatic juice in norm and in experimental pancreatitis] Dubich SIa, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:75-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The role of endogenous histamine in the mechanism of gastric secretion, caused by morphine and reserpine] Grechishkin LL.
Farmakol Toksik 31:450-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Adrenal cortex function and the incretory function of the stomach in the diagnosis of gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Mordvinkina TN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:35-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Gastric, hepato-pancreatoduodenal and intestinal secretion the first days after stomach resection] Stonogin VD.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:63-70, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes of the gastric juice acidity depending on the size of resection in ulcer disease] Kargin GD.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:28-31, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The acid-peptic factor in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Fisher AA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:33-40, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the partial acid secretion of the stomach in peptic ulcer (in connection with the article by F. F. Kostiuk)] Geller LI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:146-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On a simple histamine test for testing the secretory function of the stomach] Kostiuk FF, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:73-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The proteinogram of gastric juice and its correlation with the status of the mucosa in secretory insufficiency of the stomach] Meleshko VE.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:122-31, May 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of studying the secretory action of the stomach using modern methods] Umanskiĭ SSh, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:82-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of histamine as a stimulant of gastric secretion] Fisher AA. Lab Delo 6:342-6, 1968 (Rus)
[On Key's test in the diagnosis of gastric secretory function disorders] Geller LI, et al.
Lab Delo 12:717-9, 1968 (Rus)
[On the problem of use of biscuit decoction as a stimulant of glandular apparatus of stomach in children] Pleshtis SA. Lab Delo 9:574-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative data of the results of study of acidogenic function of the stomach with insulin and gastrotest] Poslavskiĭ EV, et al. Lab Delo 10:595-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The maximum histamine test as a method of studying stomach secretion] Ryss ES, et al.
Lab Delo 7:398-400, 1967 (Rus)
[Comparative study of some stimulants of gastric secretion] Shevchenko IA.
Lab Delo 9:559-62, 1968 (Rus)
[A study of the secretory function of the stomach by the fractionation method with cabbage decoction and use of the table of HCl hourly output] Skvabchenkova LIu. Lab Delo 7:395-8, 1967 (Rus)
[On gastric secretion during continuous aspiration sounding] Sukhoterina LA.
Lab Delo 6:372-3, 1968 (Rus)
[The functional state of the gastro-pancreatic system in children following Botkin's disease] Benderskaia SM, et al. Pediatriia 46:32-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Changes in gastric secretion in patients with Itsenko-Cushing disease after subtotal adrenalectomy] Litvinova MR, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:45-50, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the clinical diagnosis of patients with chronic gastritis with secretory insufficiency] Evdokimova SF. Sovet Med 32:123-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the gastric function in patients with diabetes mellitus under the effect of insulin therapy] Kalinina NA. Sovet Med 29:22-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Secretory gastric function in chronic granosan poisoning] Ostapenko OF.
Sovet Med 29:70-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the protein formula of the blood serum and secretion of the acid component of gastric juice in patients with uncomplicated peptic ulcer] Geller LI, et al. Ter Arkh 39:86-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Stomach secretion in patients with thermal burns] Timakov VA. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:73-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The reaction of the gastric glands to various stimulants] Kapustnik AIa.
Vop Pitan 27:90-1, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Secretory activity of the stomach following ingestion of the Georgian dish artaia] Mirziashvili GI.
Vop Pitan 25:43-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of protein products on the secretory function of the stomach in the dog] Storozhuk PG.
Vop Pitan 27:50-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect produced by superetherified fat on the secretory function of the stomach] Sysoev IuA, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:58-62, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Basis for using test breakfasts] Evdokimov VF, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:137-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On a mechanism of gastric secretion disorder in peptic ulcer and gastritis] Korobitsyn VT.
Vrach Delo 12:105-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of antibacterial and hormone therapy on the secretory function of the stomach in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Pekur SV.
Vrach Delo 6:24-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
Effect of acute single blood loss on the secretory function of the stomach in irradiated animals] Mikaelian MG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:27-31, 1966 (Rus)
[Study of hydrochloric secretion using a "large dose of histamine" and its relation to the mass of parietal cells in the rat's stomach] Ruiz Ochoa V.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:945-64, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Gastric secretion in the postoperative stomach] Freytes MA.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:327-31, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)
[Contribution to the correlation of changes of gastric juice secretion and the morphology of the mucosa following stomach resection] Beño I, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:153-62, Jun 69 (Slo)

SURGERY

Intraperitoneal gastric fixation of hiatal hernia. Buehler JM. Amer J Surg 118:567-8, Oct 69
Gastric bypass. Mason EE, et al.
Ann Surg 170:329-39, Sep 69
Fundoplication for complicated hiatal hernia. Rationale and results. Polk HC Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:202-11, Mar 69
Effects of additional vagal anastomosis on the functions of the Kirschner-Nakayama type of gastric tube for esophageal reconstruction (a physiological study). Nishijima Y. Arch Jap Chir 38:394-423, May 69
Gastric imbrication as a method of weight control. Kirk RM. Brit J Surg 55:867, Nov 68
Comparison of pyloroplasty and gastrojejunostomy. Kennedy F, et al. Gut 9:734, Dec 68
Use of the onlay gastric patch in instrumental rupture of the esophagus. Mark JB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:883-6, Jun 69
Esophageal resection. Gastroesophageal anastomosis. Peterson TA, et al. Minn Med 51:1351-4, Oct 68
Pyloroplasty versus antrectomy: evaluation by means of an experimental reflux esophagitis model. Rowley MM, et al. Surg Forum 19:321-3, 1968
A method of measuring the alkaline area of the stomach during operation. Stoller JL, et al.
Surg Forum 19:316-8, 1968
Treatment of effort rupture of the esophagus by epigastric celiotomy. Berne CJ, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:277-80, Aug 69
Generous exploratory gastrotomy in the control of gastroduodenal hemorrhage. Herrington JL Jr.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:600-1, Mar 69
Congenital antral membrane. Parrish RA, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:999-1004, Nov 68
Hiatus hernia: repair by right-sided, subhepatic, anterior gastropexy. Boerema I.
Surgery 65:884-93, Jun 69
[A case of antethoracal restoration of the esophagus using the greater curvature of the stomach] Cherveniakov P, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:213-4, 1969 (Bul)
[Gastroduodenal anastomosis by Péan's method in surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer (apropos of statistics on 180 cases)] Chaubin F, et al.
Ann Chir 21:251-61, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Experiences with Tranner's subcardial transverse gastric section for the influencing of esophageal varicose bleeding] Gruenagel HH, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:306-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of high-seated esophageal carcinoma by means of total gastric esophagus substitution] Zittel RX. Chirurg 39:122-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On retrograde intestinal invagination without retrograde intussusception of the small bowel after surgical procedures on the stomach] Heinisch HM, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2632-5, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Wound healing on the stomach--an experiment with 4 factors] Priesching A, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:207-9, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on an experimental method for a gastric neo-bladder] Bono AV, et al.
Chir Ital 18:181-201, Apr 66 (Ita)
[Transposition of the efferent loop (T.O.E.L.) in the surgical treatment of the "dumping syndrome". (Presentation of a clinical case)] Gaetini A, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:132-40, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[On some pseudoneoplastic aspects of the gastric antrum in patients with old gastroenteroanastomosis] De Candia M. Quad Radiol 32:813-22, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Fundic patch method (Thal-Hatafuku method) for prevention of regurgitation from the stomach after esophagogastric anastomosis] Saito M, et al.
Shujutsu 22:878-82, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Esophagocardioplasty with a gastric pedicle in idiopathic esophageal dilatation] Sato H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:502-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Phytobezoar of the stomach] Kulicz A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1484-6, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Healing of gastric wounds during endoxan therapy] Stadnik J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:406-12, 1969 (Pol)
[3 cases of a pseudocyst of the pancreas anastomosed with the stomach in children] Proń A.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:324-5, 3 Mar 69 (Pol)
[The use of a tube formed from the greater curvature of the stomach for creation of an artificial esophagus] Mumladze RB.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:27-30, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Esophagofundorrhaphy, fundoplication and valvular gastroplication in sliding hiatal hernia] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. Grudn Khir 9:3-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of several experimental methods of plastic reconstruction of the esophagus with the use of the stomach] Vantsian EN, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:98-107, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The functional state of the liver in patients with postresection decompensation of digestion (dumping syndrome)] Markin SP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:47-53, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Cicatricial stenosis in esophagoenterostomy and esophagogastrostomy] Peterson BE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:78-85, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the PKS-25 m instrument for suturing the esophagus to the intestine or to the stomach] Kasulin VS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:86-7, May 67 (Rus)
[On the causes of complications after presternal plastic connection of the esophagus with the stomach and measures for their prevention] Popov VI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:21-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On causes for complications following presternal gastroesophagoplasty and measures to prevent them] Popov VI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:21-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the blood supply to the stomach utilized for Lewis esophagoplasty] Sheiko VZ.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:25-30, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Experience of the clinic in gastrojejunoduodenoplasty] Verkhratskiĭ SA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:90-1, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A case of reconstruction of the resected stomach by the Henley-Soupot method] Mukhamedziev MM.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:57-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Esophagoplasty involving the stomach and small intestine] Borodin IM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:27-30, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Repeat surgery on the stomach for chemical burns] Khokholia VP, et al. Vrach Delo 2:128-30, Feb 69 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Studies on replacement of cervical and upper thoracic esophageal defects by free transplantation of a gastric or intestinal segment. Matsui H.
Arch Jap Chir 37:817-35, 1 Nov 68
The thoracic stomach: management of obstructing lesions of the esophagus. Peterson TA, et al.
Nebraska Med J 54:368-72, Jun 69
Ultrastructural changes in the mucosa of canine gastric allografts. Thompson JC, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:137-55, 1969
[Evaluation of reconstruction of the esophagus by transplantation of pedicled flaps of the stomach or the right colon in the anterior chest] Nakayama K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:761-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[The blood supply of transplants used in total esophagoplasty] Filin VI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:32-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Reconstruction of cervical trachea defect with pediculated gastric tube] Bozbora A, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:68-82, 1968 (Tur)
[Use of the colon or stomach by mediastinal approach in esophagus surgery (apropos of 5 cases)] Minkari T, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:595-614, Oct 67 (Tur)

STOMACH, AVIAN (A13)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Comparative and topographical anatomy of the fowl. 58. Blood vascular supply of the glandular stomach (ventriculus glandularis) and the muscular stomach (ventriculus muscularis)] Nishida T, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 31:51-70, Apr 69 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Bioassay of prolactin. Analysis of the pigeon crop-sac response to systemic prolactin injection by an improved method of response quantification. Nicoll CS. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:91-100, Jan 69

INNERVATION

Effects of stimulation of the cervical vagus and descending oesophageal nerves on the alimentary tract of the domestic fowl. Hassan T.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:854-61, Dec 67

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of the digestive tract in hens and ducks. Paştea E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:305-10, 1968

STOMACH DILATATION (C4)

Massive gastric dilatation of uncertain etiology. Chaun H. Canad Med Ass J 100:346-8, 15 Feb 69
[EEG modifications produced by gastric distension in

cats] Garnier L.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2164-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Primary acute gastric dilatation] Boselli PL, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:902-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Anamnesis, symptomatology and misleading gastric radiography] Laborde A.
J Radiol Electr 49:514, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Clinical aspect of acute stomach dilatation] Boiko NV.
Vrach Delo 10:118-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Obstruction of cardio-esophageal junction by a rubber drain: report of a case. Grayer SP, et al.
Amer Surg 35:535-7, Jul 69
Acute dilatation and spontaneous rupture of the stomach. Evans DS. Brit J Surg 55:940-2, Dec 68
Acute dilatation of the stomach after vagotomy. Tovey FI. Brit J Surg 56:449-52, Jun 69
Massive gastric dilatation of uncertain etiology. Boulton BC. Canad Med Ass J 100:917, 17 May 69
[Perforating duodenal ulcer simulating Japanese encephalitis--acute gastric dilatation and feasibility of parenteral infusion] Kijima S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2208-16, Sep 68 (Jap)
[On the acute gastric dilatation] Anbrokh IaM, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:28-31, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Case of double duodenal ulcer perforation after roentgenologic examination accompanied by acute stomach dilation] Ivančević D, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:310-2, Jun 69 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pressure injury to the gastric mucosa. Studies on an in vivo model of acute gastric dilatation. Bulkley G, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:193-203, Feb 69
Pathophysiologic mechanisms of shock in acute gastric dilatation. Passi RB, et al. Surgery 65:298-303, Feb 69

RADIOGRAPHY

The mechanism of shock in acute gastric dilatation: an angiographic study in monkeys. Doppmann JL, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:613-8, Aug 69
[Anamnesis, symptomatology and misleading gastric radiography] Laborde A.
J Radiol Electr 49:514, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[On indirect radiological signs in the diagnosis of a type of closed stenosis of the pylorus with severe gastrectasis: importance of changes in the total morphology of the stomach] Pastremoli A.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1043-60, Oct 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Incoercible post-operative gastrogenic hiccup. Right splanchnicectomy. Popescu C, et al.
Rom Med Rev 13:58-9, 1969

STOMACH DISEASES (C4)

Trichobezoar: an unusual case of perforated gastric ulcer. Sewell IR, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:19-20, Aug 68
Retrograde jejunogastric intussusception. Flower CD, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:47-8, 12 Jul 69
Dynamics of prepatent infections of guinea pigs with the ruminant parasite, Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Nematoda). Herlich H.
J Parasit 55:88-93, Feb 69
Studies on the "gastric secretory inhibitor" and "gastric atrophy-producing factor". 3. Induction of gastric atrophy in dogs and guinea-pigs by injection of homogenized gastric mucosa. Moriga M.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:255-68, Aug 68
Gel cysts--unusual foreign bodies. Moore RB, et al.
Pediatrics 43:611-3, Apr 69
Gastrointestinal perforations in the newborn. Stone HH, et al. Southern Med J 62:294-9, Apr 69
[A case of regional phelgmon on the stomach, duodenum and small intestine] Dzhambazov I.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:294-5, 1968 (Bul)
[A case of gastric echinococcosis] Gospodinov L.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:207-8, 1969 (Bul)
[A case of phytobezoar in the stomach] Kalcheva V, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:201-3, 1969 (Bul)
[Gastroplegia after vagotomy. Secondary gastrectomy. Recovery] Perrotin J, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1421-5, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Effects of splanchnicectomy on rat gastric mucosa hemorrhage] Pelletier-Blanchard O, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1728-31, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[On severe gastric and duodenal hemorrhage] Drömer H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:931-5, 16 May 68 (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis of the stomach] Liehr H.
Med Klin 64:975-80, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Panel discussion: nonmalignant antral stomach diseases]
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:258-62, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Gastric rotations: volvius, tilting and torsions of the stomach] Cecchetti E, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:28-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[On 2 cases of inguino-scrotal hernias with unusual contents (bladder, stomach)] Falugiani F, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:577-80, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach] Nociti V, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:335-40, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[So-called gastric anisakiasis--its lesions and etiology] Yoshimura H. Saishin Igaku 24:366-7, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Changes in the optical density of mitochondria in the mucous membrane of the stomach and in the liver in neurogenic dystrophies] Zavodskaia IS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:33-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Intubation of the duodenum through a gastrostoma in gastric stenosis after chemical burn of the stomach] Ovchinnikov AV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:29-32, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the gastrointestinal tract] Kadyrov FA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:127-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[2 cases of phlegmon of the stomach] Korkelia AA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:132-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The clinical aspects and therapy of gastric tetany] Pipia IK, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:16-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the classification of gastric diverticula] Shusterov BG. Sovet Med 30:42-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A case of trichobezoars in the stomach] Moldousupov KM, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:56-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-histologic comparisons in functional disorders of the stomach, gastroduodenitis and chronic diffuse fastritis in young persons] Pafrenov AI.
Voennomed Zh 9:69-72, Sep 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute gastric mucosal lesions produced by augmented histamine test. Katz D, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:447-55, Jul 69
Evaluation of gastric acid as a factor in drug-induced gastric hemorrhage in the rat. Brodie DA, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:206-13, Feb 69
No acid, no hemorrhage. Grossman MI.
Gastroenterology 57:367, Sep 69
Aspirin, alcohol, and gastric haemorrhage. Quick AJ.
Lancet 1:623, 22 Mar 69
[Development and treatment of a case of gastric burn due to hydrochloric acid] Lavigne J, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:272-80, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Gastric perforation following rheopyrin therapy] Szvétek L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2201-3, 6 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Gastric stenosis induced by caustic liquids] Rossi F, et al. Osped Ital Chir 16:455-67, May 67 (Ita)
[The functional status of the stomach in workers engaged in the production of pitch coke] Mikheeva AP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:24-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the functional status of the liver and stomach in persons subjected to the effects of chloro-organic poisons] Paramonchik VM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:27-31, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Stomach damage caused by salicylates, pyrazole derivatives and reserpine (review of foreign literature)] Geller LI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:20-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Problem of the pathogenesis of gastric diseases induced by drugs during antibacterial therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Reznik SE.
Probl Tuberk 45:51-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Tolerance of the stomach wall to antineoplastic preparations] Gasparian SA, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:1-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the stomach of rats fed over-cooked products] Shemchuk AS.
Vop Onkol 13:111, 1967 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[On the clinical classifications of chronic gastritis and functional stomach disorders] Fishzon-Ryss Iul.
Voennomed Zh 4:31-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the classification of chronic gastritis and functional disorders of the stomach] Lebedev FM.
Voennomed Zh 9:36-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the nomenclature and classification of functional diseases (disorders) of the stomach] Zybov AM.
Voennomed Zh 11:29-35, Nov 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship of gastric hyperacidity to hyperplasia of Brunner's glands. Kaplan EL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:636-9, May 69
Pleomorphic lymphoma and gastric adenocarcinoma (collision neoplasm) associated with monoclonal macroglobulinemia and amyloidosis. A case report. Coppola A, et al. Cancer 23:576-85, Mar 69
Calcification in mucinous cell carcinoma of the stomach. Yamagiwa H, et al.
Mie Med J 17:47-55, May 67
[Complications and sequelae of stomach diseases] Seckfort H. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1497-9, 20 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Esophageal pseudo-varices in giant hyperplastic gastropathy. Endoscopic and radiologic study] Celli L, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:44-52, 1967 (Ita)
[On etiopathogenesis of gastric ulcer caused by diospyrobezoar] Consiglio V, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 16:275-94, Mar 67 (Ita)
[The antro-pyloric mucous diaphragm in the adult. (Further contribution to the anatomo-clinical definition based on 4 surgical cases)] Tagliacozzo S.
Policlinico [Chir] 74:71-99, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Digestive tract hemorrhage due to prolapse of a gastric polyp into the duodenum] Chirowski C, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:972-3, 23 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Coexistence of an early mucinous cancer with Menetrier's disease] Urbańska-Bonenberg L, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:403-6, 15 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Selective gastric vagotomy associated with antrectomy in the surgery of duodenal ulcer. Immediate results] Chacon JP.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:19-26, Jan 69 (Por)
[On gastric hemorrhages on account of acute erosions and ulcers of the stomach] Grigor'eva LV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:114-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the etiology and pathogenesis of functional forms of duodenostasis in organic diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Mirzaev AP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:13-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[A combination of cancer and tuberculosis of the stomach] Terekhova SB.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:120-1, Oct 66 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[On a case of congenital mucosal cysts of the gastric fundus] Németh P.
Quad Radiol 32:305-12, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Benign lymphoid hyperplasia of the stomach simulating gastric malignancy. Eras P, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:510-5, Jul 69
Unusual gastric lesions. Clinical features. Lukash WM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:781-5, Jun 69
Diagnosis of pathological changes in the stomach by gastroscopy: still and cine colour photography using a new fiberoptic gastroscope. Persyko L, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:1067-75, 21 Jun 69
Gastric exfoliative cytology: past, present, and future. Brandborg LL. Gastroenterology 55:532-5, Nov 68
Advances in the endoscopic study of esophago-gastric and gastro-duodenal disorders. Dagradi AE.
Gastroint Endosc 16:51-5, Aug 69
Interobserver variation in gastroscopy. Goldstein H.
Gastroint Endosc 15:156-8, Feb 69
Endoscopy in Japan with special reference to detection of gastric cancer. Kasugai T.
Gastroint Endosc 15:204-5, May 69
Experience in esophageal and gastric endoscopy with fiberscope: analysis of 2052 examinations. Lucchini MA, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:56-60, Aug 69
Gastroscopic biopsy in the diagnosis of phytobezoar. Pitman E, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:45-6, Aug 69
Gastrocamera photography. Schuman BM.
GP 40:89-93, Aug 69
Gastrocamera and gastrofiberscopic (GTF) examinations on 823 cases. Wang TH, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:404-9, 28 Oct 68
Saline load test: a bedside test of gastric retention. Mangla JC. J Indian Med Ass 51:170-2, 16 Aug 68
Cytochemical studies of gastric smears. Akagi M, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 21:66-74, 30 Jun 68
Gastroscopy combined with intragastric photography. Gibbs DD, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:577-82, Sep 69
Diagnostic laboratory medicine. Smith GE Jr.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:578-82, Sep 68
[Gastrocamera with fiberscope. A preliminary study of the diagnostic possibilities with the combined gastrocamera-gastrofiberscope] Krag E.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:268-72, 13 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Permanent segmental spasm of the distal end of the gastric tube resembling esophagus achalasiaas a late complication of esophagoplasty] Gavriliu D.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:474-7, Apr 67 (Fre)
[First results of endogastric photography by gastro-camera] Chabanon R.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:421-8, May 67 (Fre)
[Advances in fibrogastroscopy. Advantages of Japanese apparatus. Initial results] Debray C, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:389-78, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Value and indications of fibrogastroscopy. Study on 1st series of 200 cases] Chappellart P.
Sem Hop Paris 44:3383-6, 26 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Correlations between gastric juice analysis, aspiration biopsy gastroscopy and x-ray diagnosis in diseases of the stomach] Krentz K, et al.
Deutsch Med J 19:4-12, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Combined morphological and functional examination of the stomach] Kaess H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:862, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Combined morphological and functional examination of the stomach] Ottenjann R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:863, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Combined morphologic and functional examination of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the stomach] Ottenjann R, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2269-71, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with a stomach curet] Bacher E.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:99-101, 1968 (Ger)
[Stomach disease diagnosis with the fiberoptical gastroscope] Krentz K.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:79-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytodiagnosis in gastric and duodenal juice] Krug K.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:93-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Structure and function of the "gastrocarmera with fibroscope" fro diagnosis of stomach diseases] Oshima H. Elektromedizin 12:114-21, May 67 (Ger)
[Advances in gastroscopic stomach diagnosis with the use of fiber optical appliances] Krentz K.
Landarst 43:768-72, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Modern methods for the diagnosis of stomach diseases] Ottenjann R.
Med Welt 10:495-500, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Biopsy results by simultaneous testing of the fundus and antrum mucosa of the stomach] Seifert E, et al.
Med Welt 19:1219-22, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Examination of the stomach with the "Heidelberg capsule"] Gassmann R, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1099-101, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Physiological and pathological findings in the use of technetium 99m for gastric scintigraphy] Engelhart G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:301-4, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The value of stomach scintigraphy with technetium 99m as a routine diagnostic procedure] Fridrich R, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1789-93, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Necessary and superfluous technics in gastric diagnostics] Haemmerli UP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1032-5, 13 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the customary gastric examination facilities in the health institutes of the USSR] Melikowa MJ.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:161-2, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the use of a new gastrophotographic camera: the gastrocamera] Labò G, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:246-50, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Methodologic and diagnostic considerations on the 1st 120 cases studied with an Olympus gastrocamera] Nava G, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:251-5, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the use of per-oral biopsy in clinical practice] Greco V.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:572-93, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The gastrocamera in diagnosis of diseases of the stomach] Nava G.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:466-89, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Cryptogenic diseases and their therapy] Shimada N.
J Jap Med Ass 61:1279-86, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[From the onset to the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy, with special reference to misdiagnosed cases] Majima S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1190-4, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on endoscopic findings in early gastric cancer. 5. Benign gastric lesions confused with early cancer of the stomach] Masuda H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1189-93, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Endoscopic observation of gastric diseases with special reference to biopsy] Hamanaka Y.
Osaka City Med J 13:131-49, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the diagnostic errors in locating early stomach cancer through radiography] Sawada Y, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:695-708, Sep 68 (Jap)
[The diagnosis of certain diseases of the stomach with the use of transillumination on the operative table] Grigorian AV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:44-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The use of a surgical electric vacuum pump in gastric biopsy] Garshin KA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:80, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The use of color gastrophotography in the diagnosis of stomach disease] Sokolov LK.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:85-90, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of histamine as a stimulant of gastric secretion] Fisher AA. Lab Delo 6:342-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Intensified histamine test in the diagnosis of gastric diseases] Kanishchev PA, et al.
Lab Delo 6:373, 1968 (Rus)
[The discrepancy between pre- and postoperative diagnosis in acute diseases of the stomach] Liaskovskii VV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:96-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the tetany syndrome] Ragulin VG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:120-1, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Gastrobiopsy in the diagnosis of cancer and precancerous diseases of the stomach] Silaev IuS.
Vop Onkol 13:19-24, 1967 (Rus)
[On the clinical value of the indices of the test breakfast residue] Korostovtsev SB.
Vrach Delo 12:15-8, Dec 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of gastric mycosis. Stähl E, et al.
Lancet 1:1022, 17 May 69
[Treatment and prevention of acute troplegia after vagotomy by intravenous prostigmine] Frank P, et al.
Presse Med 77:1017, 7 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Stomachics. 35] Kläwicke G.
Pharm Prax 7:153-7, 1969 (114 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical effects of a meprobamate-anticholinergic (Daritran) combination in functional disorders of the stomach and colon] Du Bois R.
Praxis 57:1310-5, 24 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Acute embolic-toxic induced incident in treatment of stomach syphilis with penicillin] Lindheimer W.
Ther Gegenw 106:755-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with 17-beta-hydroxy-17-alpha-methyl-2-oxa-5-alpha-androstan-3-one (oxandrolone)] Harada H, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:207-12, Mar 69 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Peptic activity after the administration of Pentagastrin and in gastroduodenal disease. Pritchard MH, et al.
Gut 10:303-6, Apr 69
[Change in proteolytic activity in certain diseases of the stomach and the gallbladder] Vorob'ev VI.
Voennomed Zh 12:67-70, Dec 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Massive gastric hemorrhage secondary to rupture of mycotic aneurysm of the splenic artery: resection and survival. Vansant JH. Amer Surg 35:497-500, Jul 69
Hyperplasia of the gastric mucosa produced by duodenal obstruction. Crean GP, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:193-9, Feb 69
Scleroderma tous involvement of the stomach and the small and large bowel. Peachey RD, et al.
Gut 10:285-92, Apr 69
Phytobezoar in an addict: the cotton-picking stomach syndrome. Kaden WS. JAMA 209:1367, 1 Sep 69
Visceral larvae migrans. Eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach. Yamagiwa H. Mie Med J 17:109-19, Sep 67
[Gastric stenosis as complication of cholelithiasis] Van Damme J, et al. T Gastroent 11:584-92, 1968 (Dut)
[Considerations on strangulated hiatal hernia. Report of a case with complete gangrene of the stomach, operation and recovery] Tingaud R, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1263-70, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Meningocele with abdominal development. Apropos of a case] Nini N, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 8:119-26, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of diabetic gastroplegia] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 12:707-10, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of severe gastroplegia after cure of hiatal hernia] Calvet JP.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:655, 30 Oct 68 (Fre)
[A case of severe gastroplegia following cholecystectomy and suppression of a gastroenterostomy done 2 years previously and simultaneously with a vagotomy] Debesse, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:857-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of the report by MM. Thomeret and Bay on a case of severe gastroplegia after cure of hiatal hernia] Duhamel B.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:654-5, 30 Oct 68 (Fre)
[A case of gastroplegia following recovery from hiatal hernia] Elbim A.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:856, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment and prevention of acute gastroplegia following vagotomy] Henrion C.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:851-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Strangulated hiatal hernia with gangrene of the stomach. Total gastrectomy. Recovery] Lortat-Jacob MJ. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:263-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of severe gastroplegia after cure of hiatal hernia] Richard CA.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:656, 30 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the report by MM. Thomeret and Bay on a case of severe gastroplegia after cure of hiatal hernia] Roux M, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:692, 30 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Conclusion of the discussion on gastroplegia following treatment of hiatal hernia] Thomeret G, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:67-8, 1969 (Fre)
[On the postoperative phase of pneumonectomy and on the positional change of the mediastinum] Balás A, et al. Chirurg 39:467-72, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Gastroparesis diabeticorum] Haimos T, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1451-4, 22 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Hemorrhage from the stomach and duodenum following urological operations] Kowalski A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1062-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Acute distension of the stomach during myocardial infarct] Danovich BZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:110-1, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On emphysematous, or gaseous, gastritis] Moiseev SG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:127-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A case of involvement of the stomach in Rendu-Osler disease] Sokolov IuN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:134-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Metaplastic processes in the stomach and cecum in leukemia (radiographic observations)] Martyshkin GP. Probl Gemat 12:34-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Polyposis of the resected stomach] Poluektov LV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:54-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Disorders of the stomach simulating neoplasms in acute pancreatitis] Akkerman GL, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:99-100, 1967 (Rus)
[Papillomatosis with hyperkeratosis of the proventriculus in rats following their feeding on grain infested with the fungus Fusarium sporotrichiella Bilai var. poae (Pk) Bilai] Rubinshtein IuI, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:57-61, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of fetal sulphoglycoprotein antigen in the gastric juice of patients with gastric diseases. Häkkinen I, et al. Ann Surg 169:277-81, Feb 69
Gastric antigens in health and disease. Behaviour in early development, senescence, metaplasia, and cancer. Boer WG de, et al. Brit Med J 3:93-4, 12 Jul 69

METABOLISM

Effect of gastric juice on iron absorption in patients with gastric atrophy. Jacobs A, et al.
Gut 10:488-90, Jun 69
Influence of iproniazid on norepinephrine content in gastric wall tissue under experimental dystrophy. Zavodskaya IS, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 1:375-9, 1968
[Investigation of the digestion of certain fats in the small intestine. II. Results in individuals with disturbed digestion of fats] Berg G, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:81-100, 1969 (Ger)
[Catecholamine content of different parts of the stomach in experimental dystrophy and under conditions of quateron administration] Mirzoian SA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:301-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of secondary vitamin deficiency on the human nervous system in certain diseases of the liver, stomach and intestines] Panchenko DI.
Vrach Delo 4:29-33, Apr 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Gastric xanthelasma. Kimura K, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:110-7, Jan 69
Clinicopathologic conference. Renal insufficiency following renal transplant. Résumé of case.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:46-68, Jan 69
[On the significance of stomach suction biopsy] Hübner A, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:925-30, 16 May 68 (Ger)
[Stomach and sarcoidosis] Hüsselmann H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1229-32 passim, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Results of endoscopic gastric biopsy. Report on approximately 1500 spot biopsies] Stadelmann O, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:839-43, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[3 cases of eosinophilic granuloma (inflammatory fibroid polyp) of the stomach] Koide O.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:968-72, Nov 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of reactive lymphoreticular hyperplasia of the stomach] Takeda T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:675-8, Jul 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of so-called reactive lymphoreticular hyperplasia of the stomach] Ito G, et al.
Naika 23:150-4, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Functional disorders of the stomach and chronic gastritis in young persons] Shilov PI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:5-10, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Antrogastric biopsy. Relation between biopsies of the stomach body and the pyloric antrum] Vorobioff S, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:906-10, 14 Jul 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric secretion in atrophic mucosal states. Aubrey DA, et al. Brit J Surg 55:864, Nov 68
Gastroesophageal hypercontracting sphincter. Manometric and clinical characteristics. Garrett JM, et al. JAMA 208:992-8, 12 May 69
[Pathophysiology of the antrum] Haemmerli UP.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:242-7, 24 Feb 68 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Physiopathology of senile stomach] Celli L, et al.
G Geront 15:1013-58, Sep 67 (Ita)
[The excretory function of the stomach in viscose industry workers] Shishko VI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:55-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On a simple histamine test for testing the secretory function of the stomach] Kostiuk FF, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:73-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The proteinogram of gastric juice and its correlation with the status of the mucosa in secretory insufficiency of the stomach] Meleshko VE.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:122-31, May 67 (Rus)
[The use of radiotelemetry for clinical studies of the stomach] Timakov VA, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:57-61, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Radiotelemetric study of pH of gastric content in patients with gastric diseases] Emelin IuA.
Vrach Delo 10:37-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Morphological changes and functional disorders in chronic diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Shlykov IA. Vrach Delo 10:39-43, Oct 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Apropos of postoperative gastroplegia] Mialaret J.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:859, 1968 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Integral dose in 35-mm cinefluorography of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gastrointestinal tract. Kaude J.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:170-6, Mar 68
The importance of roentgenologic diagnosis of aberrant pancreatic tissue in the gastrointestinal tract. Besemann EF, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:71-6, Sep 69
Some interesting and unusual manivestations of Crohn's disease ("regional enteritis") of the stomach, duodenum and small intestine. Nelson SW.
Amer J Roentgen 107:86-101, Sep 69
X-ray films of the month. Puckette SE Jr.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:38-9, Feb 69
Gastric mucosal diaphragm. Felson B, et al.
Radiology 92:513-7, Mar 69
Total-body opacification--report of two cases. Jaffe AI.
S Afr Med J 42:1041-3, 12 Oct 68
Incarcerated paraesophageal hiatal hernia after transabdominal vagotomy: report of a case simulating stomal dysfunction. Witte CL.
Southern Med J 62:1134-6, Sep 69
The significance of small gastric filling defects. Bonfield RE, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1231-5, Dec 68
[Exact pyloric localization (practical importance)] Gutmann RA, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:381-96, May 67 (Fre)
[Stomach function and diagnosis] Volkheimer G.
Landarzt 44:1605-15, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Parietography of the stomach] Schultz J, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:659-69, 1967 (Ger)
[Benign lesions of the gastric antrum in the radiographic picture] Wieser C.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:247-52, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Significance of the parietogram in evaluation of the stomach wall] Haak W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:198-9, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Data on the frequency of radiologic examinations of patients with chronic gastric disease] Brenner F, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:862-4, 21 Apr 68 (Hun)
[Diagnostic polypragmasy illustrated by 1000 gastric fluoroscopies] Eper T, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2270-1, 13 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Pseudoneoplastic and pseudoulcerous aspects of the stomach] Landini A.
Minerva Gastroent 14:92-108, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the radiological analysis of the retrogastric space: on some retrogastric imprints varying with time] Meneghini C, et al.
Quad Radiol 33:635-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Mass screening of the stomach by photofluorography--its history and basic concept] Irie H. J Jap Med Ass 61:1155-60, 15 May 69 (Jap)
[Angiography in stomach diseases and its clinical significance] Shibata S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:443-54, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Dystopic pancreas in the stomach] Doi E.
Rinsho Hosha 13:350-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Significance of the left gastric arteriogram in stomach diseases] Honda K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:247-53, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Peritonitis secondary to barium] Ionescu M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:991-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[On the clinical aspects of hiatal hernia of the stomach] Kunov A, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:102-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Radiographic determination of adhesions between the stomach and the pancreas in peptic ulcer] Ginzburg EM. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:94-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the use of a tannin-barium suspension in radiologic examination of the gastric mucosa] Platonova EM. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:93-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On some details of the preparation for radiologic examination of the stomach] Sanpiter IA.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:93, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Roentgenologic examination in gastric dyskinesia in children during the first months of life] Levin IuR.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:17-20, Apr 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Correction and right-sided omentopexy in treatment of left-sided displacement of the abomasum in dairy cattle. Gabel AA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:632-41, 15 Aug 69
Pyloric channel syndrome. Treatment by vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Edelson ZC, et al.
Northwest Med 67:980-5, Oct 68
Generous exploratory gastrotomy in the control of gastroduodenal hemorrhage. Herrington JL Jr.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:800-1, Mar 69
[A case of carcinoma of the flexura coli-hepatica perforating into the duodenum and gastric polyposis. Resection of the colon and stomach. Recovery] Gruev I. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:106-7, 1969 (Bul)
[Study of the distribution of gastric arteries. 2d part: surgical incidences] Levasseur JC, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 95:161-76, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Surgery of "pendulum abdomen". Reflections on a series of 20 cases] Depaulis J.
J Med Bordeaux 144:697-712, May 67 (Fre)
[Results of emergency operations due to stomach-esophageal varices] Hamelmann H.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:3027-8, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Radiological findings following the over bridging of malignant esophageal and cardial stenoses with endoprostheses] Leyda H, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:35-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Isolated surgical forms of tuberculosis of the stomach and duodenum] Makhachev MO.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:24-7, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Indication for the surgical management of cardia insufficiency in infancy] Popp W.
Zbl Chir 93:1664-71, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-morphological studies in patients at remoe periods after repair of the stomach with an intestinal graft] Androsov PI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:61-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Correction of water-electrolyte metabolic disorders in surgery of the stomach] Druianov BM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:94-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of phlegmon of the stomach] Minkov SI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:[illegible]3-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Cancer of the operated stomach and its surgical treatment] Vazin NA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:101-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the function of the liver and the pancreas after gastric resection by the Bilroth I and Bilroth II methods] Sal'kov GM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:60-2, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Nutrition disorders after resection of the stomach] Borisov VG. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:45-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Water-electrolyte balance in surgery on the stomach] Dol'nikov NA. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:85-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the importance of conservative surgery of the stomach] Kotel'nikov VA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:75-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of various indices of sodium and calcium metabolism in stomach surgery with reference to anesthesia] Napalkov PN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:20-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Organ-saving surgery on the esophagus and stomach for stenosis due to burns] Ovchinnikov AV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:34-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pancreatitis after surgery of organs of the abdominal cavity] Porembskif OB, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:53-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of pathologic states related to resection of the stomach] Sitenko VM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:9-15, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Tactics of the surgeon in combined cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus and stomach] Stel'mashonok IM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:48-51, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Early manifestations of postoperative pancreatitis] Teitel'baum IB.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:56-61, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The rate of glucose absorption in connection with a study of sugar curves in patients after cologastroplasty] Kataeva GA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:65-9, 1967 (Rus)

THERAPY

Milk in treatment of gastric disease. Piper DW.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:191-5, Feb 69
[Modern diet therapy of stomach diseases] Nicolay K.
Landarzt 44:1625-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Phlegmon of the stomach] Makhalova TA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:135-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On a method of straightening stomach flexures] Shniger NU.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:22-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

URINE

[Color precipitation reaction of Kimbarovskiy with gastric juice and urine in gastric diseases] Khozhenko VA. Lab Delo 8:505-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On the determination of uropepsin in a general hospital] Dneprova TI, et al.
Sovet Med 30:145, May 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Changes of some blood constituents in rumen overload of sheep. Szegedi B, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:149-71, 1968
Evaluation of parbendazole as an anthelmintic in cattle. Bradley RE. Amer J Vet Res 29:1979-82, Oct 68
Activity of di-tetramisoleagainst gastrointestinal helminths in a controlled test in lambs. Lyons ET, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2157-62, Nov 68
Relationship of ruminal intake of dry matter and pectin methyl esterase to bloat-producing capacity of irrigabie alfalfa (Medicago sativa) in heifers. Nichols RE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2005-8, Oct 68
Evaluation of naphthalophos against Oestrus ovis and a thiabendazole-tolerant strain of Haemonchus contortus in lambs. Partosoedjono S, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:81-3, Jan 69
The anthelmintic activity of the optical isomers of tetramisole in sheep and cattle. Forsyth BA.
Aust Vet J 44:395-400, Sep 68
The anthelmintic efficiency of laevo-tetramisole hydrochloride against nematode parasites of sheep and cattle. Hart JA, et al. Aust Vet J 45:73-7, Feb 69
Critical and controlled laboratory trials in sheep with tetramisole. Hart JA, et al. Aust Vet J 44:373-6, Aug 68
A survey of habronema spp and the identification of third-stage larvae of Habronema megastoma and Habronema muscae in secretion. Waddell AH.
Aust Vet J 45:20-1, Jan 69
Epidemiology of helminth infestation of beef cattle in central queensland. Winks R.
Aust Vet J 44:367-72, Aug 68
Lesions of the gastrointestinal tract of pigs infected with transmissible gastroenteritis. Hooper BE, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:29-36, Jan 69
Diagnosis of transmissible gastroenteritis in pigs by means of immunofluorescence. Pensaert MB, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 32:555-61, Oct 68
On the survival of overwintering bovine gastrointestinal nematode larvae during the subsequent grazing season. Smith HJ, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:44-7, Jan 69
The effects of age and previous infection on the development of gastrointestinal parasitism in cattle. Smith HJ, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:511-7, Oct 68
A new natural definitive host, and morphometry of Soboliphyme baturini Petrow, 1930 in interior Alaska. Swartz LG. Canad J Zool 46:691-3, Jul 68
Structural changes in bovine ostertagiasis associated with increased permeability of the bowel wall to macromolecules. Murray M.
Gastroenterology 56:763-72, Apr 69
Role of protozoa in rumen metabolism with special reference to bloat. Mishra B.
Indian Vet J 46:42-9, Jan 69
Sinistral displacement of abomasum in a buffalo a case record. Naik PV, et al. Indian Vet J 46:447-9, May 69
Use of 'Banminth' in a natural outbreak of oesophagostomiasis in goats and sheep. Patwardhan WD. Indian Vet J 45:540-2, Jun 68
Successful treatment of alimentary bloat in a deer with milk and oil mixture. (A case report). Roychoudhury GK, et al. Indian Vet J 46:256-8, Mar 69
Repositioning displaced abomasum in the cow. Ames S 2d. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1470-1, 1 Dec 68
Efficacy of parbendazole in the treatment of natural gastrointestinal parasitisms in cattle. Benz GW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1185-8, 1 Nov 68
Foreign bodies in the stomach. Butler TM.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:949-50, 15 Apr 69
Some criteria for the field diagnosis of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis. Cross RF, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:266-72, 1 Feb 69
Treatment of right-sided torsion of the abomasum in cattle. Gabel AA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:642-4, 15 Aug 69
Treatment of gastrointestinal parasitism of cattle with parbendazole. Rubin R.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:177-80, 15 Jan 69
Sparganosis in a cat. Schmidt RE, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 9:551-3, Nov 68
Acute ruminal indigestion, alkalosis and death of cattle grazing Kikuyu grass. Cordes DO, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 17:77-81, May 69
Observations on the development of ruminal lesions in calves fed on barley. Fell BF, et al.
Res Vet Sci 9:458-66, Sep 68
Anthelmintic efficacy and toxicity studies of 1-tetramisole in feedlot cattle. Stolfus TA.
Vet Med 63:966, Oct 68
The incidence of disease resulting from infection with H. contortus in sheep sent to the Veterinary Investigation Centres in England and Wales from 1965 to 1967. Rose JH. Vet Rec 83:578-81, 7 Dec 68
Induced traumatic reticulo-peritonitis in goats. Roztocil V, et al. Vet Rec 83:667-73, 28 Dec 68
[Contribution to the knowledge of hyostrongiyosis in pigs] Boch J, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:145-8, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the usability of the atropine test for the differential diagnosis of bradycardia in cattle. At the same time a contribution to the diagnosis of Hoflund's syndrome] Dirksen G, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:171-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Invaginatio gastro-oralis observed during general anesthesia in a cat--case report] Bömer H.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 70:214, 15 Apr 63 (Ger)
[Tympany in pigs as a consequence of over feeding with wet cakes] Elfe K.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 70:129-31, 1 Mar 63 (Ger)
[Gallimycin for therapy and prophylaxis of some diseases or the rock partridge in Bulgaria] Gabraschanski P.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 75:479-82, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Further observations on the control of stomach-, intestinal- and lungworms with Thibenzole, injectable Neguvon, and Tetramisole] Seifert HS, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 75:378-80, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Experience as to the occurrence, diagnosis, and therapy of right abomasal dislocation and cecal dilation and torsion in cattle] Dietz O, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:773-9, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Esophago-gastric lesions in the pig] Hunziker O, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:302-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of traumatic-reticulitis in cattle] Troshikhin AV, et al.
Veterinariia 44:81-2, Sep 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STOMACH DIVERTICULA (C4)

[Further contribution to the study of gastric subcardial diverticula] Salesia G, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:1273-88, Oct 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Diverticulosis of the stomach and its inflammatory complications] Marini D.
Nunt Radiol 33:1169-79, Sep 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The development of a false antral gastric diverticulum. Eras P. Gastroint Endosc 15:118-20, Nov 68
[Diverticula of the stomach] Rits IA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:79-84, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Stomach diverticula (report of a case)] Bada JL.
Rev Clin Esp 112:89 passim, 15 Jan 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Causes of diverticulum and pseudodiverticulum formation of the stomach and the efferent jejunal loop after gastric surgery] Richter E, et al.
Chirurg 39:458-61, Oct 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Diverticula of the gastric fundus. Radiological and clinical aspects] Cagnoni G.
Osped Ital Chir 18:451-5, May 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diverticulum of the greater curvature of the stomach: a roentgenologic curiosity. Dodd GD, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:102-4, Sep 69
[Diverticula of the gastric fundus. Radiological and clinical aspects] Cagnoni G.
Osped Ital Chir 18:451-5, May 68 (Ita)
[2 cases of gastric diverticulum with unusual localization on the antral lesser curvature] Guzzon A, et al. Quad Radiol 32:239-50, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[4 cases of gastric diverticulosis and studies of 242 cases reported in Japan] Katsuhara O, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:745-50, Sep 68 (Jap)
[A false gastric diverticulum as a cause of unsuccessful oral cholecystography] Garlicki H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1653-4, 21 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Diverticula of the pyloric stomach and their radiodiagnosis] Rits IA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:87-91, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Stomach diverticula] Babić R, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:791-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ser)
[Gastric diverticulum. (Presentation of a case)] Guisasola Pirez T.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:495-500, Apr 67 (Spa)

SURGERY

Juxtacardial gastric diverticula and their surgery. Tillander H, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:255-63, 1968
[Juxta-cardial diverticulum of the stomach. Study of 3 cases] Oliveira MR de, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:82-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Por)

STOMACH NEOPLASMS (C2)

Lymphosarcoma of the stomach. A clinical study of 39 cases. Salmela H. Acta Chir Scand 134:567-76, 1968
Breast carcinoma metastatic to the stomach. Report of a case in a male and review of an autopsy series. Davis HL Jr, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:868-73, Oct 68
Glomus tumor of the stomach. Report of a case and review of the literature. Weltzner S.
Amer J Gastroent 51:322-8, Apr 69
Smooth muscle tumors of the stomach. Crocker DW.
Ann Surg 170:239-43, Aug 69
Primary lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract: a review of 100 cases. Loehr WJ, et al.
Ann Surg 170:232-8, Aug 69
Lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract: prognostic guides based on 162 cases. Naqvi MS, et al.
Ann Surg 170:221-31, Aug 69
The natural history of primary and secondary malignant tumors of the liver . II. The prognosis for patients with hepatic metastases from gastric carcinoma verified by laparotomy and postmortem examination. Bengmark S, et al.
Digestion 2:179-86, 1969
In vitro culture of human cancer cells for cancer chemotherapy. II. In vitro drug sensitivity of cultured suspended cell line of gastric carcinoma origin. Oboshi S, et al. Gann 60:231-6, Apr 69
Gastric plasmacytoma. Line DH, et al.
Gut 10:230-3, Mar 69
"Retrograde" metastasis of primary carcinoma of the liver to the stomach. Reyes del Pozo E.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:423, May 69
Pathological study of metastatic involvements of the stomach cancers. II. Yamagiwa H.
Mie Med J 18:99-106, Sep 68
Metastatic tumor of the spermatic cord and testis from carcinoma of the stomach: a case report. Ford ML, et al. Southern Med J 62:352-4, Mar 69
Sarcoma of the stomach: a review of 39 cases. Shepard GH, et al. Southern Med J 62:1064-71, Sep 69
Haemangiopericytoma of the stomach. Tanghe W, et al.
T Gastroent 12:159-67, 1969
[Adenomatous stomach polyps] Nielsen KR.
Nord Med 81:653-6, 22 May 69 (25 ref.) (Dan)
[Another patient with two carcinomas] Kruyswijk HH.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1539-43, 6 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Antro-pyloric myomatosis and fibromyomatosis of the stomach. Apropos of 14 cases] Guichard A, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:655-76, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Gastric lymphosarcoma diagnosed by gastro-biopsy. Secondary evolution towards diffuse lymphosarcomatosis and terminal lymphoblastic leukosis] Heully F, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:549-56, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Myoid tumor of the stomach] Chanelière N.
Lyon Chir 65:124-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Recent case of myoid tumor of the stomach] Chevalier J. Lyon Chir 65:125-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Myoid tumor of the stomach] Maillet P, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:135-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Myoid tumor of the stomach] Nahas V.
Lyon Chir 65:123-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of 2 cases of myoid tumors of the stomach, one degenerated requiring extensive right hepatectomy: long term results] Saubier E.
Lyon Chir 65:128-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Myoid tumor of the stomach] Soustelle J, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:127-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of gastric lipoma] Sträjescu E, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:264-5, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of 6 carcinoid tumors, 3 secreting] Guivarc'h M, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:77-86, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of a series of 621 cases of stomach cancer] Mouchet A, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:428-40, 28 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Epididymal metastasis of a lymphoreticulosarcoma of the stomach] Poilleux F, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:550-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Myoid tumors of the stomach] Mignon M, et al.
Presse Med 76:1628-30, 14 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Melanotic tumors of the stomach] Vachon A, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:437-43, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[2 cases of gastric leiomyosarcoma] Lambert-Lecler G, et al. Rev Med Liege 22:400-4, 15 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Gastric lipoma revealed by digestive tract hemorrhage] Dry J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1569-71, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[2 cancers of the large gastric tuberosity] Guillard J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1173-5, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of 13 benign tumors of the stomach] Loiseau JP, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1561-8, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of a rare stomach tumor: carcinoid tumor] Touzard RC. Sem Hop Paris 45:1168-9, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[On "primary stump carcinoma" following ulcer resection] Kronberger L, et al.
Chirurg 39:118-22, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Erythema exsudativum multiforme and gastric cancer] Vigh G, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:798-803, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The primary so-called isolated lymphogranulomatosis of the stomach] Kiessling J, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:295-303, 1968 (Ger)
[On the life expectancy of cancer patients. Thoughts based on a case of stomach cancer with duration of 20 years] Michailov ML.
Med Welt 10:513-6, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On tumor metastases in the female breast] Nizze H.
Zbl Allg Path 111:431-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Spontaneous splenic rupture caused by cancer] Szekér K, et al. Orv Hetil 110:791-2, 6 Apr 69 (Hun)
[On aberrant pancreas of the alimentary canal and on its neoplastic transformation] Andretta O, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:959-82, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Teratoma of the gastro-esophageal junction in an infant] Giacomoni MA, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:781-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of carcinoids of the stomach] Betti V, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:869-76, 1966 (Ita)
[Primary carcinoma of the gastric stump and of the gastro-jejunal neostoma in patients gastrectomized for ulcer] Boselli PL, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:605-14, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of muscular tumors of the stomach] Perrotti E, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:801-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[A case of precocious mandibular metastasis from an initially silent gastric adenocarcinoma] Debernardi G, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:679-85, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Gastric adenomas. IV. Problems of pathogenesis and clinical characteristics] Fatini G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 16:155-61, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Primary lymphosarcoma of the stomach] Colosimo M, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1741-8, 18 Dec 67 (Ita)
[On some pseudoneoplastic aspects of the gastric antrum in patients with old gastroenteroanastomosis] De Candia M. Quad Radiol 32:813-22, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Metastasis to the umbilicus revealing cancer of the stomach] Colantuono A.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:429-35, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[A case of gastric leiomyosarcoma] Gennari L, et al.
Tumori 54:255-9, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Metastatic tumors of the epididymis and the spermatic cord from gastric cancer: report of 2 cases] Komiya T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:439-46, Jul 68 (Jap)
[3 cases of early stomach cancer] Ishiko M, et al.
Iryo 23:124-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Case of gastric cancer in pregnancy] Mikami T, et al.
Iryo 23:421-4, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Study of the relation between multiple gastric ulcers and ulcer-cancer] Sano R.
Iryo 22:1219-24, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Early stomach cancer and its metastasis] Inokuchi K, et al. J Jap Med Ass 60:101-8, 15 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Casof gastric cancer in a child (9 years and 11 months old)] Irie K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:513-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Case report of primary multiple carcinoma--stomach cancer and multiple myeloma] Ito T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:588-92, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Case of stomach cancer developing 3 years after resection of ileocecal cancer] Saito T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:667-72, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of gastric mucosal cancer] Tsuneoka K, et al.
Naika 23:1010-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Diffuse, systemic bone marrow metastasis of cancer] Nishioka K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:334-46, May 68 (Jap)
[Courses of gastric cancer--various findings in clinical follow-up study] Kawai K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:909-16, Apr 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of stomach tumors associated with pregnancy] Fukuda T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:480-3, May 69 (Jap)
[Case of hemangioendothelioma of the stomach] Yasuda S, et al. Shujutsu 22:1065-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Neoplastic metastasis only to the brain in lung cancer--comparison with liver metastasis of stomach cancer] Araki C.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:483-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Lymphatic metastasis of gastric carcinoma] Kosaki G, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:389-97, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Case of submucous cystoma of the stomach] Miyoshi H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:479-86, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Gastric lymphosarcoma in an 7-year-old boy] Kosicka M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:181-2, 4 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Cancer of the stomach. Notes and comments on 454 cases observed in private practice] Paulino F.
Hospital (Rio) 72:655-6, Sep 67 (Por)
[Adenocancroid of the stomach] Kagramanov SV.
Arkh Pat 30:84-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Abrikosov's tumor in the stomach] Liubushing AA.
Arkh Pat 30:88-90, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of peristalsis on the course of the metastastic spreading of stomach cancer] Galandina TI.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:30-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On benign nonepithelial tumors of the stomach. (Clinical, radiographic, gastroscopic and surgical comparisons)] Golovinchits VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:101-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Radioisotopic liver scanning and echohepatography in determining the operability of patients with cancer of the upper portion of the stomach and esophagus] Kharimonov LG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:28-36, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Lipoblastoma of the stomach] Borodii VA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:58-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On primary sarcoma of the stomach] Dulpik ZK, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:79-80, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Multiple reticulosarcoma of the stomach] Ivanova NA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:77-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Lymphosarcoma of the stomach] Kononenko NM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:60, Aug 68 (Rus)
[2 cases of primary isolated lymphogranulomatosis of the stomach] Koriakov LV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:76-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[A gigantic leiomyoma of the stomach] Linchenko IF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:60-1, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A case of lymphoreticulosarcoma of the stomach] Mironiuk SI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:61-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Cancer of the gastric stump after resection for peptic ulcer] Okruzhko IF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:62-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Primary sarcoma of the stomach] Tserentsian DM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:95, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Leiomyoma of the stomach] Zaitsev IG.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:95, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On isolated lymphogranulomatosis of the stomach and intestine] Mendeleev IM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:64-71, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On primary gastric sarcoma] Saenko AI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:129-32, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Isolated lymphogranulomatosis of the stomach and intestine] Margorin DA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:123-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On carcinoid of the stomach] Markov IN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:11-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Glomus tumor of the stomach] Narycheva OA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:127, Nov 66 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Lymphogranulomatosis of the stomach] Zverev GI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:121-2, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Hemangiopericytoma of the stomach] Varshavskiĭ IM, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:97-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Stomach ulcer in young persons] Apatenko AK, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:41-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Glomus tumor of the stomach (1 case)] Akimov IuM, et al. Vop Onkol 14:109-10, 1968 (Rus)
[Detection of sialic acids in metastases of cancer of the stomach by the histochemical method] Khittsov GA. Vop Onkol 14:20-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Neurogenic tumors of the stomach] Mirzaev AP. Vop Onkol 12:3-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Gastric adenomyosis (with presentation of a personal case)] De Arzúa Zulaica E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:33-45, 15 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Cancer of the stomach] Bergljung L. Lakartidningen 66:1119-26, 12 Mar 69 (Swe)
[Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the stomach] Uras A, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:42-50, 1967 (Tur)

BLOOD

Immunoglobulin levels in diseases. Ichida C, et al. Hawaii Med J 28:377-9, May-Jun 69
[Glycoproteins, with reference to stomach cancer] Hase M, et al. Jap J Clin Path Suppl 12:38-58, 1967 (Jap)
[Partial study of megakaryocytes of bone marrow in patients with cancer of the esophagus and stomach] Anikin BS. Lab Delo 1:11-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of indices of activity of the blood anticoagulation system in patients with cancer of the lung, stomach and breast during surgical treatment] Bergut FA. Lab Delo 1:54-6, 1969 (Rus)
[On the determination of blood glycoprotein content] Kataeva GA, et al. Lab Delo 12:742-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic study of the processes of denaturation of serum proteins in gastric cancer] Notkina ZB. Lab Delo 1:48-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Paper electrophoretic study of the protein composition of the blood in patients with stomach cancer] Moskalev LG. Sovet Med 30:140, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Levels and functional status of thrombocytes in patients with cancer of the stomach] Lys PV. Vop Onkol 13:30-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in serum protein fractions in cancer of the stomach] Miloslavskiĭ IM, et al. Vop Onkol 13:33-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Amino acid composition of blood proteins in patients with cancer of the stomach] Savran VR. Vop Onkol 12:30-5, 1966 (Rus)
[A study of thrombocytopoiesis in patients with cancer of the digestive tract] Anikin BS. Vrach Delo 6:18-20, Jun 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

On the consumption of unburned tobacco in patients with cancer of the stomach. Zacho A, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:272-4, 1968
The effect of N'-nitro-N-nitrose-N-methylguanidine on the liver after administration to the rat. Craddock VM. Experientia 24:1148-9, 15 Nov 68
Effect of salivary gland extirpation on the carcinogenesis of rat stomach by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Ito M, et al. Gann 60:223-5, Apr 69
Carcinoma of the glandular stomach of mice induced by 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide hydrochloride. Mori K, et al. Gann 60:151-4, Apr 69
Experimental carcinoma of the glandular stomach in rats. I. Effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a] anthracene or 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide placed on glandular stomach combined with oral administration of N,N'-(2,7-fluorenylene)bisacetamide or n-nitrosodiethylamine. Odashima S. Gann 60:211-22, Apr 69
Relationship of leukemia to lung and stomach tumors in mice fed benzo (a) pyrene. Rigdon RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:146-8, Jan 69
[Induction of gastric tumors in C3Hb-Se and BALB-c-Cb-Se mice by different doses of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene and 3,4-benzopyrene administered per os] Caschera F. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 27:157-65, 1967 (Ita)
[Experimental production of tumors of the forestomach in mice with the administration of various doses of 3,4-benzopyrene] Fedorenko ZP, et al. Gig Sanit 32:14-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the stomach of rats fed over-cooked products] Shemchuk AS. Vop Onkol 13:111, 1967 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract with osteoma and soft tissue tumors. Martel AJ, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:588-91, Jun 68
Ulceration of intramural gastric neoplasms. Siegelman SS, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:127-34, Feb 69
Coincidental carcinoma of oesophagus and stomach. Golby M, et al. Brit J Surg 56:801-3, Aug 69
Recurrent leukaemoid reaction in pernicious anaemia complicated by gastric carcinoma. Barry RE, et al. Brit Med J 2:612-3, 7 Jun 69
Pleomorphic lymphoma and gastric adenocarcinoma (collision neoplasm) associated with monoclonal macroglobulinemia and amyloidosis. A case report. Coppola A, et al. Cancer 23:576-85, Mar 69
Two unusual cases of segmental colitis. Fibroplastic linitis of the colon due to gastric carcinoma and regional colitis with retroperitoneal fibrosis. Mařatka Z, et al. Digestion 1:238-50, 1968
Esophagitis, hiatus hernia, and cancer. Boyd DP, et al. Geriatrics 23:118-21, Nov 68
Malignancy and adult coeliac disease. Cooke WT, et al. Gut 10:108-11, Feb 69
Metastatic gastric adenocarcinoma of the mandible: report of a case. Catone GA, et al. J Oral Surg 27:36-40, Jan 69
Stomach cancer associated with carcinoid tumor of rectum. Yamagiwa H. Mie Med J 17:249-53, Jan 68
Calcification in mucinous cell carcinoma of the stomach. Yamagiwa H, et al. Mie Med J 17:47-55, May 67
Pernicious anemia vs. gastric carcinoma. Hoffman NR. Minn Med 51:1635-43, Nov 68
Clinical study on metastatic meningeal carcinomatosis. Takeuchi K, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:429-34, 1968
Steatorrhoea and intra-abdominal lymphoma. Shreeve DR, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:577-85, 1968
The problem of carcinoma in the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Olansky S, et al. Southern Med J 62:827-9, Jul 69
[Prognostic importance of massive hemorrhage in cancer of the stomach and cardia] Rapant V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:6-8, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Leiomyoma of the stomach with hemoperitoneum] Secher NJ. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1820-1, 24 Oct 68 (Dan)
[An unusual type of cutaneous metastases] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:320, 1968 (Fre)
[Rapid disappearance of severe prurigo in an elderly man after gastrectomy for gastric polyposis] Saint-André P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:496, 1968 (Fre)
[Subacute neoplastic pulmonary heart (S.N.P.H.)] Acar J, et al. Coeur Med Intern 6:311-23, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Pernicious anemia and stomach cancer] Hemmeler G. Praxis 57:996-7, 16 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Gastric angioma associated with hepatic angioma. (Apropos of a case)] Tête R, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:445-9, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Bilio-digestive fistula and cancer of the stomach] Auché Y. Sem Hop Paris 45:1184-6, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Gastric localizations of chronic lymphoid leukemia] Lebacq E. Sem Hop Paris 45:1170-2, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Lymphogranulomatosis and stomach cancer] Mainzer K, et al. Med Welt 19:1259-61, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Acanthosis nigricans developing 2 years after gastric carcinoma] Ott F, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:647-8, 26 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Peritonitis in malignant tumors of the digestive tract] Hupe K, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1198-204, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Multiple carcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract. (Large intestine polyposis and carcinogenesis)] Schurig W. Zbl Chir 93:1538-43, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Polyposis adenomatosa diffusa of the intestine with multiple malignant degeneration] Werner G, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1749-53, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Apropos of an unusual case of obstructive jaundice with fatal outcome secondary to a gastric fibroma invaginating into the duodenum] Grechi G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:619-34, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the lactate dehydrogenase activity of pleural effusions and its value on oncological diagnosis] Adamoli S, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:435-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Duodenal stenosis of neoplastic origin. Considerations on 5 cases] Degli Esposti M, et al. Minerva Med 59:5969-90, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to the knowledge of benign tumors of the stomach: a case of neurinoma associated with gastric ulcer] Colantuono A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:205-18, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[A case of microangiopathic hemolytic anemia due to disseminated metastasis of gastric cancer] Sakamoto S, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 31:207-17, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Case of myelophthisis due to cancer of the stomach presenting renal bleeding and thrombocytopenia] Kawamura T, et al. Iryo 23:247-53, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Cancer and appendicitis--death due to incidental appendicitis in recurrent stomach cancer with successful chemotherapy] Saito T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:515-22, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Case of synchronous quadruple cancer (esophageal melanoma, gastric cancer, colonic cancer and bladder cancer)] Yamasaki M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:501-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of mucinous cell carcinoma of the stomach with extensive calcification] Yamagiwa H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1701-4, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Situs inversus totalis in 2 sisters with one case complicated by stomach cancer] Kainuma T, et al. Rinsho Hoska 13:937-44, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Incidence of complications of gastric cancer in pregnancy] Shinagawa N, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:1104-11, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Case of double cancer in the colon and stomach] Khara H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:502-4, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Neurilemmoma of the stomach coexistent with ulceration of gastric mucosa] Jesipowicz M. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1128-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Coexistence of an early mucinous cancer with Menetrier's disease] Urbańska-Bonenberg L, et al. Wiad Lek 22:403-6, 15 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Stomach duplication. Report of a 2d case in literature complicated by a peptic ulcer and malignant neoplasms] Treiger M, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1-10, Jan 69 (Por)
[Considerations on a case of gastric schwannoma with secondary erythrocytosis] Serban-Părău G, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1513-8, Dec 68 (Rum)
[Water-electrolyte disorders in pyloric stenosis and their treatment] Dolinescu C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:661-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Tactics of treatment of patients with thyrotoxicosis associated with various surgical diseases] Neĭmark IL. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:82-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Perforating cancer of the stomach] Samsonov VA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:23-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On silent infections of the lymph nodes during various surgical diseases] Shtiben NV. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:37-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Extensive polyposis of the stomach in association with acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis, pulmonary tuberculosis and pneumoconiosis] Kaminskiĭ SE. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:57-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On a combination of lymphoreticulosarcomatosis with adenocarcinoma of the stomach] Anikin BS. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:117-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The association of leukosis with malignant tumors] Kadyrov FA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:119-20, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On nonspecific erythroderma in malignant neoplasms of internal organs] Shakhtmeĭster IIa, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:88-93, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the combination of profuse hemorrhage and perforation in cancer of the stomach] Svedentsov EP. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:108-12, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A case of vasculitis in stomach cancer] Kuplais VP, et al. Sovet Med 30:139-41, May 67 (Rus)
[Acute gastric hemorrhage from a disintegrating neurinoma of the stomach] Korshunov AV. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:118-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Lipoma of the stomach in combination with chronic ulcer] Bodnia IF, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:99-100, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A case of multiple idiopathic Kaposi's sarcoma with involvement of the stomach] Shusterov BG, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:101-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Disseminated plasmacytoma (myelomatosis) in a patient with cancer of the stomach] Bratslavskiĭ IF. Vop Onkol 14:105-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Considerations on ulcer-cancer] Portela CF. Prensa Med Argent 54:1772-3, 6 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Tumoral pulmonary embolism] Rev Clin Esp 113:540-1, 30 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Cold agglutinin disease due to an extramedullary plasmacytoma] Inceman S, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:131-9, Feb 68 (Tur)
[Acanthosis nigricans and ventricular carcinoma] Matušan J, et al. Med Glas 22:103-6, Apr 68 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

[Gastric teratoma in a newborn infant] Lebreuil G, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:A47-50, Mar 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Mediastinoscopy in gastric carcinoma. Rydberg B. Acta Chir Scand 134:269-71, 1968
Evaluation of the factors of prognosis in stomach cancer treatment. Bajenowa AP, et al. Acta Med Pol 9:431-3, 1968
Quantitative three-dimensional scintillography of the stomach with technetium(99mTc). Setälä K, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 273:5+, 1967
Benign lymphoid hyperplasia of the stomach simulating gastric malignancy. Eras P, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:510-5, Jul 69
Gastric cancer. Some recent improvements in diagnosis based upon the Japanese experience. Prolla JC, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:238-46, Aug 69
The earlier diagnosis of stomach cancer. Hoon JR. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:144-9, Feb 69
Unusual gastric lesions. Clinical features. Lukash WM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:781-5, Jun 69
Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach. Taylor PH. Brit J Surg 56:187-92, Mar 69
Gastric tuberculosis simulating a complicated tumour-like form. Tuchel V, et al. Digestion 2:237-41, 1969
Problems of gastric exfoliative cytology. Vilardell F. Digestion 2:61-3, 1969
Chronic gastric carcinoma. Brandborg LL. Gastroenterology 57:230-1, Aug 69
Gastric exfoliative cytology: past, present, and future. Brandborg LL. Gastroenterology 55:632-5, Nov 68
Endoscopy in Japan with special reference to detection

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of gastric cancer. Kasugai T.
Gastroint Endosc 15:204-5, May 69
Improved technique for gastric cytology utilizing simultaneous lavage and fibergastroscopy. Kobayashi S, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:196-200, May 69
Malignant melanoma of the stomach. Stalder GA. Gastroint Endosc 16:30-2, Aug 69
B-glucuronidase activity of gastric juice in gastric carcinoma. Russell RI, et al. Gut 9:585-9, Oct 68
Sudden onset of abdominal pain and swelling, melena and hematemesis. J Kansas Med Soc 70:19-29, Jan 69
Meningeal carcinosis: a case report. Lafferty CR, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 120:451-2, Nov 68
The significance of class 3 cells in the gastric cytology. Miyake T, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:1-11, Jan 69
Cytological diagnosis of gastric cancer, gastric ulcer and pancreatic carcinoma. Hunter IJ. Med J Aust 1:530-1, 8 Mar 69
Experience with cancer of the stomach and the colon and second look procedure. Wangensteen OH. Minn Med 51:1833-8, Dec 68
Retrograde gastroesophageal mucosal prolapse: sole manifestation of stomach carcinoma. Case report. Dietz MW. Missouri Med 66:200-3, Mar 69
Gastroscopy in the early diagnosis of gastric cancer: experience with the Storz gastroscope in 122 cases. Poh FW. Singapore Med J 9:203-5, Sep 68
[Teratoma of the stomach in a newborn infant] Kopecký J, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:628-32, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Gastrocamera with fiberscope. A preliminary study of the diagnostic possibilities with the combined gastrocamera-gastrofiberscope] Krag E. Ugeskr Laeg 131:268-72, 13 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Detection of digestive tumors: 2. Detection of gastric cancer and its problems] Toulet J, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B61-76, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Ulcer-like cancers of the stomach revealed by corticotherapy. (3 cases)] Vachon A, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:431-6, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Digestive lymphosarcomatosis simulating benign ulcerated gastric tumors] Debray C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1176-8, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Gastric schwannoma] Grosdidier J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1187-8, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Clinical symptoms of neurogenic stomach tumors] Gregl A, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:640-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with a stomach curet] Bacher E. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:99-101, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnostic methods for the recognition of stomach cancer] Gregor O, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:77, 1968 (Ger)
[Stomach disease diagnosis with the fiberoptical gastroscope] Krentz K. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:79-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytodiagnosis in gastric and duodenal juice] Krug K. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:93-7, 1968 (Ger)
[2-dimensonal sonography in the upper abdominal area] Blauenstein UW, et al. Med Klin 64:1055-7, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[On tetracycline fluorescence of malignant tumors] Hupe K. Med Welt 6:379-82, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of stomach cancer] Krentz K. Med Welt 19:1207-12, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of stomach cancer with the gastrocamera] Oshima H. Med Welt 10:500-2 passim, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The value of stomach scintigraphy with technetium 99m as a routine diagnostic procedure] Fridrich R, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1789-93, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Case report on the diagnostic value of stomach scintigraphy] Heil K, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:816-8, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[On the customary gastric examination facilities in the health institutes of the USSR] Melikowa MJ. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:161-2, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Construction and role of a gastroenterologic therapeutic center in the early diagnosis of gastric cancer] Figue A, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1717-21, 27 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Data on the differential diagnosis of early polypoid and ulceriform gastric cancer] Hajdú I, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1134-6, 18 May 69 (Hun)
[Gastrocytologic studies in the recognition of gastric cancer] Miczbán I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:235-41, 4 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Heterotopia of pancreas and duodenum simulating pyloric ulcer and benign gastric tumor] Pálvölgyi L, et al. Orv Hetil 110:144-5, 19 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Gastrocytological studies of a gastric team and radiological implications] Vargha G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1657-63, 20 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Gastric polyposis simulated by foreign bodies of alimentary origin] Berardi P, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:63-70, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[The gastrocamera in diagnosis of diseases of the stomach] Nava G. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:466-89, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Our experience with the tetracycline fluorescence test in diagnosis of gastric carcinoma] Giglio AL, et al. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:203-13, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical study of 23 cases of early stomach tumor] Chiba T, et al. Iryo 23:750-5, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Mass screening for stomach cancer] Ichikawa H. J Jap Med Ass 61:513-7, 15 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Cryptogenic diseases and their therapy] Shimada N. J Jap Med Ass 61:1279-86, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Symposium on endoscopic findings in early gastric cancer. 4. Gastro-camera findings of the gastric mucosa--especially lesions of the upper region of the stomach] Ashizawa S. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1185-8, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on endoscopic findings in early gastric cancer. 2. The process of early gastric cancer] Kawai K. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1177-81, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on endoscopic findings in early gastric cancer. 5. Benign gastric lesions confused with early cancer of the stomach] Masuda H. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1189-93, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on endoscopic findings in early gastric cancer] Sato H. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1198-204, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on endoscopic findings in early gastric cancer. 3. Comparison of endoscopic findings with histologic findings] Taneda T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1182-4, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on endoscopic findings in early gastric cancer. 1. The present and the future] Tsuneoka K. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1173-6, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on endoscopic findings in early gastric cancer. 6. Recent advances in gastrophotography--special gastrophotographic methods] Utsumi Y. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1194-7, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[The stomach--diagnosis of malignant stomach tumors by the catheter-type semiconductor radiation detector] Sasa R. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:243-5, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of histochemical methods for diagnosis of stomach cancer] Akagi M. Jap J Clin Path 17:32-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of stomach cancer with diagnostic difficulties due to complex symptoms] Ariga K, et al. Naika 21:530-4, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Abdominal distention] Yamaguchi S. Naika 22:1114-7 passim, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Development of the fibergastroscope with a fiber optics illuminator and the improvement of the fibergastroscope and fibergastroscopic biopsy in the diagnosis of early gastric cancer] Sesoko M. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:317-30, 1968 (Jap)
[Endoscopic observation of gastric diseases with special reference to biopsy] Hamanaka Y. Osaka City Med J 13:131-49, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Stomach cancer] Murakami T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:308-13, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the cytodiagnosis of cancer of the lower esophagus and the cardia and its follow-up] Sato H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:359-67, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Problems of the localized elevation of the gastric mucosa and its relation to cancer] Yoshiba M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:395-9, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Cytodiagnosis of gastric cancer. Evaluation of results obtained by washing the stomach with chymotrypsin and physiologic saline solutions] Woyke S, et al. Pat Pol 20:49-52, 1969 (Pol)
[Pseudotumoral aspect of varices of the stomach] Oliveira E de, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:351-4, Oct 67 (Por)
[Considerations on the diagnosis of gastric sarcomas] Jocu I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:11-20, Jan 69 (69 ref.) (Rum)
[Study of basic and stimulated secretion of gastric juice. Value of various stimulants in the diagnosis of gastropathy] Goldenberg N, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:841-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[On the diagnosis of cancer of the stomach using tetracycline fluorescence] Khanin MG, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:22-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The cybernetic approach to differential diagnosis for stomach cancer] Shaposhnikov IuG. Eksp Khir Anest 12:76-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the differential diagnosis of cardiospasm and cancer of the cardial region of the stomach] Derezhian A. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:60-3, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The diagnosis of certain diseases of the stomach with the use of transillumination on the operative table] Grigorian AV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:44-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Cancer of the stomach simulating other diseases] Kiiashov AP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:12-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On modern methods of diagnosing cancer of the stomach] Shaposhnikov IuG. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:119-23, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the peritoneoscopic semiotics of cancer of the stomach] Nartsissov TV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:19-21, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of relapsing cancer of the stomach] Saenko AI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:16-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On overestimation of the extent of the tumor process in exploratory laparotomy for advanced forms of stomach cancer] Sagaidak VN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:61-3, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On some causes of delayed discovery of cancer of the stomach] Kiiashov AP. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:19-22, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the use of the fluorescence of tetracyclines for diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Viliavin GD, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:74-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the use of fluorescence microscopy in gastric cytology] Rapoport SI, et al. Lab Delo 3:148-51, 1968 (Rus)
[The use of luminescence microscopy in the cytological diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Vel'laminov IuB. Ter Arkh 39:71-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Lymphangioma of the stomach simulating cancer] Frankfurt LA. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:139-40, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Bleeding hemangioma of the stomach] Shraer TI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:122-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On peculiarities of certain forms of stomach ulcer in middle aged and aged patients (clinico-radiologic-anatomic comparisons)] Pipko AS, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:29-33, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Signs of atypia in stomach cancer cells according to exfoliative cytology findings] Bramberga VM. Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:37-42, 1968 (Rus)
[On the question of complex functional-morphologic and clinico-roentgenologic studies of the stomach] Britsis FA, et al. Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:19-35, 1968 (Rus)
[Hemolyzing effect of gastric juice in the diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Egorov NI. Vop Onkol 12:91-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of cancer of the stomach under hospital conditions] Nartsissov TV. Vop Onkol 12:92-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Endoscopic studies in cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Perlin SM. Vop Onkol 14:12-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Gastrobiopsy in the diagnosis of cancer and precancerous diseases of the stomach] Siiaev IuS. Vop Onkol 13:19-24, 1967 (Rus)
[Therapeutic test for the differential diagnosis of stomach ulcer and cancer developing from an ulcer] Simbirtseva LP, et al. Vop Onkol 13:24-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Malignant paraganglioma of the stomach (one case)] Tsygan VM, et al. Vop Onkol 15:75-7, 1969 (Rus)
[On the cytologic diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Vel'laminov IuB. Vop Onkol 12:88-91, 1966 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of gastric cancer by means of peritoneoscopy in association with transillumination] Koval'chuk LN. Vrach Delo 5:30-2, May 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

5-fluoruracil therapy of cancer of the stomach. Biokhina NG. Acta Med Pol 9:407-15, 1968
Use of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine (FUDR) as an adjuvant to the surgical management of carcinoma of the stomach. Serlin O, et al. Cancer 24:223-8, Aug 69
Treatment of gastric cancer with HUD, an antigenic substance obtained from patient's urine. Soeda M. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1265-78, 25 Dec 68
5-fluorouracil therapy for cancer of the stomaach. Abasov IT, et al. Oncology 22:159-65, 1968
[Clinical trial of a new antibiastic drug, ortho-merphalan (Merophan). I. Effects in patients with gastric carcinoma in advanced stage] Gardini GF, et al. Cancro 21:91-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Case of malignant tumor of the stomach treated by endoxan and toyomycin] Terasaki T, et al. Iryo 22:525-30, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Clinical use of Ugarone capsules (urogastrone)] Fujiwara M, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:117-20, 20 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Prolonged intra-arterial administration of antineoplastic agents after surgery of stomach cancer. Suggestion for massive intermittent administration over a long period] Honda K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:327-31, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the prevention of side-effects of the anti-cancer agent, mitomycin C by xylitol] Iwasa H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:561-5, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Case of unresectable gastric cancer for wich splenectomy was performed because massive administration of mitomycin C did not reduce the number of leukocytes] Ono K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:874-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Surgical adjuvant chemotherapy of stomach cancer, with special reference to follow-up study of thio-TEPA and future problems] Utsunomia J, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:474-9, May 69 (Jap)
[Conservative treatment of malignant tumors] Kitamoto O, et al. Naika 22:729-45, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Management of terminal cancer] Masuda M, et al. Naika 22:1351-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of stomach cancer combined with antineoplastic agents] Shiba S. Naika 22:673-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Combined therapy of multiple antibiotics for malignant tumors (METT-therapy)] Ota K, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:631-45, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Study on the combined therapy of surgery and mitomycin C administration for stomach cancer] Ishikawa Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:488-95, May 69 (Jap)
[On intra-arterial chemotherapy of stomach cancer] Chernyí VA. Vop Onkol 15:93-4, 1969 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

Beta-glucuronidase, gastritis, and gastric carcinoma. Russell RI. Brit J Surg 56:383, May 69

The enzyme histochemistry of gastric carcinoma in man. Lev R, et al. Cancer 23:1086-93, May 69

Beta-glucuronidase of gastric mucosal and carcinomatous origin. Piper DW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:215-9, May 69

[Enzyme activity in histologically different stomach carcinoma types] Wolff H, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:239-48, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies of the activity of ceruloplasmin, SGOT, SGPT and cholinesterase in various neoplasm types] Bozhkov B, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:72-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Cytological and histochemical study on the human stomach cancer cells] Asoo K. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:540-62, 25 Jun 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the phosphorylase activity of gastric cancer tissue] Akagi M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:29-34, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Histoenzymatic activities of gastric cancer and intestinal metaplasia] Abe M, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:37-41, Jan 69 (Jap)

[The effect of anesthesia and surgical trauma on the activity of pseudocholinesterase in the blood of patients with suppurative processes in the lung, cancer of the stomach and esophagus] Koshelev VN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:22-5, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Determination of uropepsinogen in stomach neoplasms] Volodarskiĭ VL. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:41-4, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Comparative data on the activity of gastric proteolytic enzymes in pathological states of the stomach including cancer] Iansone IL. Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:15-7, 1968 (Rus)

[Human saliva RNA-se activity in normal and pathological conditions] Adigamov LF, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:83-91, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Pepsin isoenzymes in gastric juice from patients with cancer and other gastric disorders] Parshin AN, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:71-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Hemopepsinogen, uropepsinogen and pepsin of gastric content in some diseases of stomach] Afaunova VI. Vrach Delo 2:16-9, Feb 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

On the morphology of exophytic gastric carcinoma. Smirnov NM. Acta Med Pol 9:369-71, 1968

Ulcer-cancer of the stomach. Urban A, et al. Acta Med Pol 9:391-4, 1968

The role of vascular lesions in the malignant transformation of chronic peptic ulcer. Juhász J. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:41-52, 1968

Environmental factors in the aetiology of gastric cancer. Ashley DJ. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:187-9, Aug 69

Alteration in the rate of gastric emptying as a etiological factor in carcinoma of the stomach. Davies WT, et al. Brit J Surg 55:866, Nov 68

Atrophic gastritis in gastroduodenal disease. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. Brit J Surg 56:383, May 69

Disseminated visceral Kaposi's sarcoma. Appearance after human renal homograft operation. Siegel JH, et al. JAMA 207:1493-6, 24 Feb 69

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach in pernicious anemia] Kazil P, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:185-91, Jun 69 (Cze)

[On the problem of malignant degeneration of chronic peptic gastric ulcer] Balaš V, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:828-37, Dec 68 (Cze)

[Cancerous degeneration of gastritis and peptic ulcer] Ulker M. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:153-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

[Degenerated ulcer and ulcerated cancer of the stomach] Chatelin CL. Sem Hop Paris 45:1163-7, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Experience and reflections on gastric stump carcinoma] Huber P, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:550-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)

[Contribution to the treatment of pernicious anemia and to the relationship between pernicious anemia and stomach cancer] Rall T. Hippokrates 38:722-7, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Danger of carcinoma of the gastric stump] Hilbe G, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 323:142-53, 1968 (Ger)

[Malignant degeneration of the stomach ulcer] Wilhelm M. Med Klin 63:1074-7, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Gastric carcinoma after surgical intervention for gastro-duodenal ulcer] Cocchieri G, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:712-46, 1967 (Ita)

[Clinical studies of 9 cases of cancer in the residual stomach] Sano K, et al. Shujutsu 22:591-8, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Cancer of gastric stump after partial gastrectomy performed for gastric or duodenal ulcer] Rediński B, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:28-33, Jan 69 (Pol)

[Cancer of the gastric stump after partial gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer] Torz W. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1039-41, Sep 68 (Pol)

[Cancer of the gastric stump after gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Bednarzewski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:964-6, 23 Jun 69 (Pol)

[On the problem of the histogenesis of stomach cancer] Vasilenko IV. Arkh Pat 29:31-6, 1967 (Rus)

[The treatment of perforating stomach ulcer from the oncological point of view] Epifanov NS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:26-9, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Cancer of the operated stomach and its surgical treatment] Vazin NA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:101-5, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Is it possible for cancer to develop from gastric ulcer?] Rusakov VI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:140-1, Aug 67 (Rus)

[On the question of the association of cancer and reticulosis] Anokhina IuV, et al. Sovet Med 30:116-9, Jan 67 (Rus)

[On the development of cancer in a hernia of the esophageal hiatus of the diaphragm] Gvozdev MP. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:19-24, Oct 68 (Rus)

[A combination of cancer and tuberculosis of the stomach] Terekhova SB. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:120-1, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Leiomyoma of the esophagus with transition to the stomach, causing spasm of the involved section of esophagus] Gupalo DD. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:96-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[On the diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the stomach arising after surgery for ulcers] Poleshchuk IS. Vop Onkol 13:91-4, 1967 (Rus)

[Benign gastric tumors caused by pancreatic heterotopia] Sanz Acin C, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:743-60, Jun-Jul 67 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial polyposis of the entire gastrointestinal tract. Yonemoto RH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:427-34, Oct 69

Gastric cancer in Wales. Ashley DJ. J Med Genet 6:76-9, Mar 69

Statistical investigations on genetic aspects of gastric carcinoma. Takei K. Jap J Hum Genet 13:67-80, Jul 68

[Families with a high incidence of cancer] Kaneko M. Jap J Clin Med 26:2108-9, Sep 68 (Jap)

HISTORY

What Menetrier really said. Palmer ED. Gastroint Endosc 15:83-90 passim, Nov 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of fetal sulphoglycoprotein antigen in the gastric juice of patients with gastric diseases. Häkkinen I, et al. Ann Surg 169:277-81, Feb 69

Gastric antigens in health and disease. Behaviour in early development, senescence, metaplasia, and cancer. Boer WG de, et al. Brit Med J 3:93-4, 12 Jul 69

Blood group activities in water-soluble glycoproteins and in microsomal fractions of gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer and gastric cancer patients. Häkkinen IP, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:149-57, Jan 69

Immunological studies of cancer of the stomach in Japanese. I. Immunochemical characterization of nucleoproteins of stomach cancer. Yamamoto T, et al. Hawaii Med J 28:213-7, Jan-Feb 69

Sulphoglycoprotein antigens in the human alimentary canal and gastric cancer. An immunohistological study. Häkkinen I, et al. Int J Cancer 3:572-81, 15 Sep 68

Immunological investigation on the common antigenicity between anemia-inducing substances in cancerous gastric juice and in human placenta. Oh-Uti K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:151-9, Oct 68

[A search for specific cancer antigens in the organs of patients] Korosteleva VS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:94-7, May 66 (Rus)

[C-reactive protein in gastric cancer] Silitrin NP. Lab Delo 7:444, 1968 (Rus)

[A study of the antigens of transplantable and strain cultures of human cells by agar precipitation] Liudogovskaia LA, et al. Vop Onkol 12:64-8, 1966 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Balance studies in patients with gastric cancer. Marczyńska A, et al. Acta Med Pol 9:401-5, 1968

Gastric juice lactic acidosis in gastric carcinoma. Piper DW, et al. Gut 10:78, Jan 69

Isolation and characterization of a glycopeptide from a mucinous carcinoma in a human stomach. Kimoto E, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:542-9, Apr 68

Lipids of cancer tissues. IV. Glycolipids of human gastric carcinoma. Kawanami J, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:123-34, Apr 68

Disturbances in glucose tolerance test in patients with gastric carcinoma. Himmel A, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:202-6, 1968

[The fraactions of incoagulable nitrogen in human gastric content. II. Research in chronic gastric diseases] Gaglio M, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:557-62, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Zinc content of the gastric juice in normal subjects and patients with diseases of the stomach] Matsumoto H, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:39-40, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)

[Content of creatine and phosphorus in the striated muscle in patients with gastric cancer and with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Oszacki J, et al. Nowotwory 18:321-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Pol)

[Histochemical characteristics of simple, proliferating and malignant adenomatous polyps of the stomach] Lisochkin BG. Arkh Pat 29:36-40, 1967 (Rus)

[Studies of gastritis, precancer and cancer of the stomach from a biochemical standpoint in the Latvian SSR] Skuime KA. Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:5-14, 1968 (Rus)

[Isolation and analysis of higher saturated fatty isoacids from the lipids of cancerous stomach tissue and stomach wall tissue of healthy humans] Alimova EK, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:303-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Gastric juice proteins in patients with cancer and other stomach diseases] Kalinovskiĭ VP. Vop Med Khim 14:572-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Autoradiographic study of the rumen of mice during the process of carcinogenesis. I. DNA synthesis and cell multiplication] Frankfurt OS. Vop Onkol 12:68-73, 1966 (Rus)

[On an increased concentration of protein in the gastric juice of patients with cancer of the stomach] Geller LI. Vop Onkol 14:103-4, 1968 (Rus)

[Disorders in the absorption of vitamin B12, Co58 and Fe59 in cancer of the stomach] Kaplan MA, et al. Vop Onkol 14:12-8, 1968 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Characteristic of gastric content in gastric cancer] Sokolova NM, et al. Vrach Delo 1:122-3, Jan 67 (Rus)

MORTALITY

End results of treatments of gastric cancer patients in the Prof. N. N. Petrov Research Institute. Litvinova EV. Acta Med Pol 9:439-42, 1968

End results in gastric cancer. Oszacki J, et al. Acta Med Pol 9:435-7, 1968

Mortality rate in patients with gastric cancer. Oszacki J, et al. Acta Med Pol 9:443-5, 1968

The morphology of gastric carcinoma in relation to 5-year survival. Urban A, et al. Acta Med Pol 9:373-89, 1968

Ethnic distribution of cancer of the gastrointestinal tract in Manitoba. Choi NW. Amer J Public Health 58:2067-81, Nov 68

Stomach cancer. Positive association with suspended particulate air pollution. Winkelstein W Jr, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:544-7, Apr 69

Susceptibility to stomach cancer. Hems G. Brit J Cancer 22:461-5, Sep 68

Mortality from gastric cancer and other causes after medical or surgical treatment for gastric ulcer. Hirohata T. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:895-908, Oct 68

Life expectancy of patients with inoperable carcinoma] Eimendorff H van. Z Krebsforsch 71:289-300, 1968 (Ger)

[Total gastrectomy. Material from Gjøvik fylkessykehus, Nor- way 1936-1967] Schaanning CK, et al. Nord Med 81:497-501, 17 Apr 69 (Nor)

[Is the incidence of stomach cancer in Poland on the increase?] Staszewski J. Nowotwory 19:47-53, 1969 (Pol)

[On the longevity of patients with inoperable stomach cancer] Cherniavskiĭ AA, et al. Vop Onkol 14:93-6, 1968 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Smooth muscle tumours of the stomach. A clinical study of 112 cases. Salmela H. Acta Chir Scand 134:384-91, 1968

Incidence of malignant neoplasms of the stomach in Poland and the city of Warsaw--mortality from neoplasms in Poland in the years 1962--1964. Gadomska H, et al. Acta Med Pol 9:359-63, 1968

Gastric cancer incidence in the Cracow region. Kolodziejska H, et al. Acta Med Pol 9:365-7, 1968

Population studies in patients with gastric cancer. Oszacki J, et al. Acta Med Pol 9:427-9, 1968

Gastric and oesophageal cancer in the Welsh. Mourant AE. Brit Med J 1:759, 21 Jun 69

Gastric and oesophageal cancer in the Welsh. Brit Med J 2:590, 7 Jun 69

Neoplasms of the stomach other than carcinoma with report of a case. Thompson HL. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:546-9, Nov-Dec 68

Some cancer patterns in Western Kenya and North West Tanzania. Burkitt DP, et al. E Afr Med J 46:188-93, Apr 69

Geographical distribution of stomach cancer in Czechoslovakia. Gregor O, et al. Gut 10:150-4, Feb 69

Histologic types of gastric carcinoma in high- and low-risk areas. Muñoz N, et al. Int J Cancer 3:809-18, 15 Nov 68

Gastric cancer in Wales. Ashley DJ. J Med Genet 6:76-9, Mar 69

Incidence of multiple primary cancers. II. Index cancers arising in the stomach and lower digestive system. Schottenfeld D, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:77-86, Jul 69

Gastric ulcer, duodenal ulcer and gastric carcinoma: a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

case-control study of certain social and environmental factors. Gillies M, et al. Med J Aust 2:1132-6, 21 Dec 68
Some peculiarities in the spreading of the cancer of the stomach in the Region of the Distric Oncological Dispensary Veliko Tirnovo, Bulgaria. Manoilov K. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:469-73, 1968
[Digestive disorders of gastrectomized patients] Girard M. J Med Lyon 48:1847-59, 20 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Comparison of earlier and recent statistics on stomach cancer of the clinic] Hütti T, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:359-71, 1968 (Ger)
[On the prognosis of stomach diseases] Otto P. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:52-8, May 69 (Ger)
[The epidemiology of carcinoma. (3). A study based on the numerical data of Israel] Kaliner G. Med Welt 19:1103-10, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Frequency and relationship of lung and gastric carcinoma in surgical material] Haupt R, et al. Zbl Allg Path 111:222-35, 1968 (Ger)
[The stomach carcinoma in young patients] Schwarzer R, et al. Zbl Chir 93:866-9, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The role and responsibility of the district physician in the control of gastric cancer] Szaboles Z. Orv Hetil 110:1457-9, 22 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Epidemiology of stomach cancer] Hirayama T. Jap J Clin Med 26:1829-32, Aug 68 (Jap)
[3 cases of cancer of the stomach in young people with special reference to cases under 20 years] Shindo K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:231-4, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Is the incidence of stomach cancer in Poland on the increase?] Staszewski J. Nowotwory 19:47-53, 1969 (Pol)
[Gastric cancer in our patients] Czarnecka-Rybarz H. Wiad Lek 21:1893-9, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)
[On multiple primary malignant tumors] Gumilevskaia EM. Vop Onkol 12:84-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Stomach cancer morbidity in Minsk (1962-1964)] Skobiia ES. Vop Onkol 12:110-1, 1966 (Rus)
[On the problem of benign nonepithelial tumors of the stomach] Zhukov BP, et al. Vop Onkol 12:124, 1966 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Liposarcoma of stomach: report of a case. Orita K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 22:167-73, Jun 68
The morphology of gastric carcinoma in relation to 5-year survival. Urban A, et al. Acta Med Pol 9:373-89, 1968
Autoradiographic studies on cell proliferation of the human gastric mucosa in supravital conditions. Tanaka J. Acta Path Jap 18:307-18, Aug 68
A comprative electron microscopic study of a leiomyosarcoma and bizarre leiomyoma (leiomyoblastoma) of the stomach. Kay S, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:403-13, Oct 69
Rhabdomyoma of the stomach. Report of a case. Tuazon R. Amer J Clin Path 52:37-41, Jul 69
A disappearing tumour of the stomach. A case report. Lehtinen E, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:560-2, 1968
Ultrastructure of gastric leiomyoma. Welsh RA, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:71-81, Jan 69
Glomus tumors of the stomach. Appelman HD, et al. Cancer 23:203-13, Jan 69
The origin of squamous cell carcinoma of the gastric cardia. Talerman A, et al. Cancer 22:1226-32, Dec 68
Glomangioma. An ultrastructural study. Toker C. Cancer 23:487-92, Feb 69
A pathological study on the lymphangiosis carcinomatosa of the lung. Kojima T, et al. Gann 59:387-95, Oct 68
Carcinoma of the stomach in incipient phase: its histogenesis and histological appearances. Nakamura K, et al. Gann 59:251-8, Jun 68
In vitro culture of human cancer cells for cancer chemotherapy. I. A long-term cultured suspended cell line established from lymph node with metastasis from gastric cancer. Oboshi S, et al. Gann 60:205-10, Apr 69
Cytological evidence for the long "quiescent" stage of gastric cancer in 2 patients with pernicious anemia. Loux HA, et al. Gastroenterology 57:173-84, Aug 69
Simultaneous adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and stomach. Peison B. Illinois Med J 134:742-7, Dec 68
Adenocarcinoma of the pyloric antrum with extensive squamous differentiation. Donald KJ. J Clin Path 20:136-8, Mar 67
Sudden onset of abdominal pain and swelling, melena and hematemesis. J Kansas Med Soc 70:19-29, Jan 69
Cell proliferation kinetics in the gastrointestinal tract of man. IV. Cell renewal in the intestinalized gastric mucosa. Winawer SJ, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:9-17, Jan 69
Stomach carcinomas with squamous component. Yamagiwa H, et al. Mie Med J 18:89-97, Sep 68
Pathological study of metastatic involvements of the stomach cancers. I. Yamagiwa H. Mie Med J 17:255-71, Jan 68
Hodgkin's disease of the stomach. Hanečka M, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:663-70, 1968
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 31-1969. New Eng J Med 281:261-7, 31 Jul 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5-1969. New Eng J Med 280:265-70, 30 Jan 69
Reticulum cell sarcoma of the stomach. Gerard CL. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:25-6, May-Aug 67
Carcinoma of the stomach. Lategan LR. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:30-1, May-Aug 68
Clinicopathologic conference. Reid RA, et al. Texas Med 64:94-8, Nov 68
Histologic study on the effect of preoperative irradiation of gastric cancer. Hoshi H. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:293-311, Nov 68
[Histological aspects of the development of gastric epithelioma] Razemon P, et al. Ann Chir 21:153-9, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Ulcerated gastric plasmacytoma] Jocu I. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:1033-40, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Small cell tumor: anaplastic carcinoma or malignant lymphoma of the thyroid gland and the stomach] Buffat JD, et al. Praxis 57:520-3, 16 Apr 68 (Fre)
[On morphology of the anterior pituitary in cases of malignant tumors] Kobylinski S. Endokrinologie 52:380-6, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Stomach function and diagnosis] Volkheimer G. Landarzt 44:1605-15, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Pseudodiverticle in the stomach by a large penetrating pancreas carcinoma] Zinti L. Med Welt 27:1632, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Carcinoma-induced symmetrical osteoplastic myopathy of adductor muscles] Rüttner JR, et al. Praxis 57:524-7, 16 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Information on xanthofibroma of the stomach] Kaufmann F. Zbl Allg Path 110:144-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Metastatic alveolar carcinosis with differentiation of ciliary cells in extrapulmonary primary tumors. A contribution to the clinical cases of the so-called alveolar cell carcinomas] Kobylinski S. Zbl Allg Path 111:385-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Stomach sarcoma] Fogel M, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1859-62, 25 Aug 68 (Hun)
[A rare case of metastasis in the gallbladder from gastric carcinoma] Bellucci G. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:315-26, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Critical considerations on a case of gastric cancer with double location and different histologic structure] Botticelli A. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:489-500, Nov 67 (Ita)
[A rare case of gastric subserous lymphagioendothelioma spreading into the small omentum and retrogastric site] Zalla PG. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:289-99, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Leiomyoma of the stomach] Fanelli G. G Ital Chir 23:673-700, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and histological considerations on a case of double malignant blastomatosis: association of a gastric and a tongue neoplasm] Armanini R. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1353-64, Sep 68 (Ita)
[A case of gastric malignant polyp prolapsing into the duodenum] Ichioka C, et al. Arch Jap Chir 37:919-22, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Surgico-pathological study on the development of stomach tumors--evaluation of prognosis by type of submucosal infiltration] Kitaoka H, et al. Iryo 23:454-61, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Case of primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the stomach] Sakamoto A, et al. Iryo 22:1347-51, Nov 68 (Jap)
[CPC 205. The second Tokyo National Hospital] Iryo 22:1061-5, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Cytological and histochemical study on the human stomach cancer cells] Asoo K. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:540-62, 25 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Early stomach cancer and so-called precancerous lesions] Fujimoto S. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:481-9, May 69 (Jap)
[Changes in reticuloendothelial activity in preoperative irradiation of gastric cancer, with special reference to its relationship to histopathologic changes in the tumor] Hoshi H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:425-32, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Prognosis of gastric cancer as seen from the developmental pattern, with special reference to progressive gastric cancer] Inokuchi K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:472-80, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Morphology of exfoliated gastric cancer cells--with special reference to the comparison between early and advanced cancer] Kidokoro T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:427-33, May 68 (Jap)
[Follow-up study of early tumor of the stomach and recurrent fatal cases] Koga S, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:651-7, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Border-line lesions of gastric cancer, with special reference to the cases presented at the Slide Conference of the 10th Conference on Stomach Cancer (Okayama)] Nagayo T. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:465-71, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Histogenesis of cancer of the stomach, with special reference to light and electron microscopic and statistical studies of primary microcarcinoma of the stomach] Nakamura K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:627-47, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Organ selectivity of cancer metastasis. Comparison of cancer of the lung, breast, stomach and esophagus] Suemasu K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:35-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on multiple gastric cancer] Wakisaka J, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:508-14, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Case of metastasis of stomach cancer] Kaneda K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:2045-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of stomach cancer presenting acute respiratory insufficiency] Kawashima Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:2036-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of rhabdomyosarcoma complicated by stomach cancer] Kida M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1533-4, May 69 (Jap)
[Comparative evaluation of the exfoliative gastric cancer cells by phase contrast microscopy and staining] Tamura H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1234-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Lung metastasis of stomach cancer simulating miliary tuberculosis] Watanabe Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:2042-4, Sep 68 (Jap)
[C.P.C. No.151. Chief complaints: headache] Iio M. Naika 23:1327-9 passim, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Present status of gastric biopsy and its evaluation] Tsuneoka K, et al. Naika 21:1123-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Ulcerative carcinoma of the stomach] Yamagata S, et al. Naika 22:1419-24, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of cancer of the gastric mucosa with rapid wide-spread metastases] Yamagiwa H, et al. Naika 23:178-82, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Abdominal swelling] Yasuda J. Naika 21:971-2 contd, May 68 (Jap)
[Case of triple cancer of the stomach in its early stages] Koga M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:656-60, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Growth and development of stomach cancer in the human body] Kori Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:471-81, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Gastrectomy of cancer of the upper portion of the stomach, with special reference to the depth of invasion in the stomach wall and the status of lymphatic metastasis] Sakai T, et al. Shujutsu 23:129-37, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Study on cancer of the cardia with special reference to infiltration of the esophageal wall] Tsuji Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:1-5, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Patho-histological study of the developmental phase of stomach cancer] Wakisaka J, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:487-91, May 68 (Jap)
[Nonepithelial tumors of the stomach. I. Malignant myomas] Urban A, et al. Pat Pol 19:357-69, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Changes in the intraorganic lymphatic system of the human stomach with a cancerous tumor] Saf'iannikova EB. Arkh Anat 55:70-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Cancer and glomus tumor of the stomach] Chistov AP. Arkh Pat 30:54-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Benign adenomatous polyps of the stomach] Lisochkin BG. Arkh Pat 29:62-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The state of the gastric mucosa in cancer of an operated stomach] Rottenberg VI. Arkh Pat 29:12-8, 1967 (Rus)
[On glomic tumors and glomangiomas of the stomach] Shnyrenkova OV, et al. Arkh Pat 28:50-4, 1966 (Rus)
[On the intravital study of lymph of the thoracic duct in stomach cancer] Tatkalo IV, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:28-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Phase contrast microscopy of human liver cells under normal and pathologic condition (methods and results of studies)] Livshits EA. Lab Delo 2:78-81, 1967 (Rus)
[On the pathohistologic changes in the intragastric lymphatic system of the stomach during the malignant degeneration of ulcers] Kalinka VD. Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 11:49-54, 1968 (Rus)
[Radioautographic study of carcinogenesis in the rumens of the mice and the cell differentiation] Frankfurt OS. Vop Onkol 12:76-80, 1966 (Rus)
[Malignant neurinoma of the stomach (1 case)] Makarov AV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:94-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the function of the adrenal cortex and the insecretory function of the stomach in patients with cancer of the stomach] Mordvinkina TN. Vop Onkol 13:38-43, 1967 (Rus)
[Various problems of the pathology of cancer developing in the previously operated stomach] Rottenberg VI. Vop Onkol 13:35-42, 1967 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of the common forms of stomach cancer] Saenko AI. Vop Onkol 13:104-7, 1967 (Rus)
[A case of the initial form of cancer of the stomach] Simbirtseva LP, et al. Vop Onkol 12:102-4, 1966 (Rus)
[On gastric neurinomas] Kononenko NM, et al. Vrach Delo 10:110-2, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Tumors of the smooth muscle fiber of the stomach] Presno-Albarrán JA, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:533-41, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Primary lymphosarcoma of the stomach. Apropos of 5 observations] Halabi M, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1207-11, 16 Aug 68 (Spa)
[Visceral hemangiopericytoma. Presentation of 2 cases] Tano Assini MT, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:996-1000, 19 Jul 68 (Spa)
[A new case of gastric leiomyoma] Milazzo A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 110:147-50, 31 Jul 68 (Spa)
[Plasma cell tumors of the gastro-intestinal tract] Konuralp HZ, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:130-40, 1968 (Tur)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Body composition studies in patients with gastric cancer. Oszacki J, et al. Acta Med Pol 9:395-400, 1968
[Half time of bromsulphalein test and liver morphology in patients with stomach cancer] Marczyńska A, et al.
Pat Pol 19:371-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[The functional status of the pituitary-adrenal cortex system in patients with malignant neoplasms of the stomach] Kuleshov EV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:106-12, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Electrogastrography in patients with gastritis, peptic ulcer and stomach cancer] Makos' RP.
Ter Arkh 39:32-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Electrophysiologic studies of the sensory nerve apparatus of the stomach in cancer] Sirotin BZ.
Vop Onkol 14:16-20, 1968 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The role and responsibility of the district physician in the control of gastric cancer] Szaboles Z.
Orv Hetil 110:1457-9, 22 Jun 69 (Hun)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic and gastrocamera examinations in the differential diagnosis of gastric ulcer. Brünner S, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:598-602, Nov 68
Pseudotumoral post-herniorrhaphy deformity. Dietz MW. Amer J Roentgen 107:81-2, Sep 69
Calcification in a mucus-producing carcinoma of the stomach. Case report. Weston TS.
Aust Radiol 12:223-4, Aug 68
Gastric leiomyoma in a child. Cremin BJ.
Brit J Radiol 42:226, Mar 69
The value of the lateral stooping position in the demonstration of the cardia and fundus of the stomach. Elkeles A. Brit J Radiol 42:157, Feb 69
The value of the lateral stooping position in the demonstration of the cardia and fundus of the stomach. Ryan MJ. Brit J Radiol 41:905-8, Dec 68
Deep spreading carcinoma of the stomach causing death within seven months of last normal x-ray examination. Aslam M, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:137-42, Jan 69
Double-contrast method for the evaluation of gastric lesions. Solanke TF, et al. Gut 10:436-42, Jun 69
Radiological notes: Cases no 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317. Keller RJ.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:622-43, Nov-Dec 68
The discovery of gastric ulcers and the differential diagnosis between benignancy and malignancy. Nelson SW. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:5-25, Apr 69
Superficial carcinoma of the stomach. Mainzer F, et al.
Radiology 93:109-16, Jul 69
The significance of small gastric filling defects. Bonfield RE, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1231-5, Dec 68
Gastric cancer: the success of early detection by a coordinated program of periodic gastric mucosal x-ray studies and gastroscopic and gastric camera observations. Nakayama K. Surgery 65:227-31, Feb 69
[Oblique incidences in radiology and selective arteriography of tumors of the cardial region] Albot G, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:803-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Selective arteriography of tumors of the stomach, small intestine and colon] Debray C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:806-12, 1968 (Fre)
[Coexistence of a cancer and a gastric ulcer] Brombart M. J Belg Radiol 50:117-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Gastric leiomyoma] Dony A, et al.
J Belg Radiol 52:42-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Schwannoma of the stomach] Boustany FN.
J Med Liban 22:191-206, 1969 (Fre)
[Gastric ulcers. What must be the doctor's attitude in the face of a gastric niche?] Gutmann RA.
Presse Med 77:131-3, 22 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Double contrast study and pariétography of the stomach] Schultz J, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:141-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Direct lumbar venography in stomach tumors] Düx A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:1-15, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Danger of successful psychotherapy] Braun E.
Landarzt 43:1376-7, 10 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Advances in the X-ray examination of the stomach] Teschendorf W. Landarzt 44:1615-25, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Benign stomach tumors, clinical aspects and roentgen picture] Wilhelm M, et al.
Med Klin 64:653-8, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of subcardial gastric carcinoma] Mateev B, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:671-82, 1967 (Ger)
[Pariétography of the stomach] Schultz J, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:659-69, 1967 (Ger)
[Contribution to the x-ray diagnosis of gastroesophageal carcinomas and tumors of the retrogastric space] Teichmann V, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:641-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Catamnestic studies on the radiographic diagnosis of gastric carcinoma] Maurer HJ, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:771-8, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic problems of early stomach cancer] Benkö G. Orv Hetil 110:997-1002, 4 May 69 (Hun)
[Primary cancer of the gastric stump] Gegesy J, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2833-6, 22 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Analysis of the radiographic aspects of lymphoreticular tumors of stomach. Study of 34 cases] Severini A.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:101-20, 1968 (Ita)
[On some observations of schwannomas of the greater gastric tuberosity (radiological contribution)] Smaltino F, et al. G Ital Chir 23:793-802, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Pseudoneplastic and pseudoulcerous aspects of the stomach] Landini A.
Minerva Gastroent 14:92-106, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Gastric leiomyosarcoma: a case report diagnosed with selective celiac arteriography by the Seldinger's method] Kato M, et al. Iryo 22:1342-6, Nov 68 (Jap)
[X-ray findings on bridging folds in submucosal tumors and peduncles of polyps] Sasaki K, et al.
Iryo 22:1320-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Angiography in stomach diseases and its clinical significance] Shibata S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:443-54, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Submucous tumor of the stomach] Yamagata S, et al.
Naika 22:746-52, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the development of x-ray TV gastric mass survey car] Shimamoto Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:175-80, May 69 (Jap)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the x-ray diagnosis of pathologic changes of the stomach, with special reference to protuberant early stomach cancer] Matsuura K, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:721-35, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the diagnostic errors in locating early stomach cancer through radiography] Sawada Y, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:695-708, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Study of angiography in stomach diseases, with special reference to pathological pictures and their clinical significance] Shibata S, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:385-93, May 69 (Jap)
[Radiological examination of stomach cancer] Takahashi S, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:411-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Significance of selective angiography of the abdominal aorta for the diagnosis of submucosal tumor of the stomach] Yamagata S, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:229-39, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Angiographic diagnosis of neoplastic metastases to the liver] Wójtowicz J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:57-61, Jan 69 (Pol)
[An attempt of application of a simple device for double contrast radiography of the stomach] Zamojda B. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:143-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Primary gastric lymphoma (lymphoma malignum)] Kolaczyński W. Wiad Lek 21:1757-9, 1 Oct 68 (Pol)
[On radiographic diagnosis of macrofollicular lymphoblastoma of the stomach] Gurevich LA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:71-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the radiographic diagnosis of lipoma of the stomach] Pyl'tsov IM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:132-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the method of radiographic examination in pyloric tumor] Medvedeva NT.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:13-22, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of large-screen fluorography of the stomach in mass preventive examinations] Skobilia ES, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:78-80, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the study of intragastric vascularization of the stomach by the method of arteriophleboroentgenography in peptic ulcer and cancer of the stomach] Kalinka VD.
Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:43-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Disorders of the stomach simulating neoplasms in acute pancreatitis] Akkerman GL, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:99-100, 1967 (Rus)
[Urgent roentgenodiagnosis of cancer of the stomach complicated by profuse hemorrhage] Sipukhina MI, et al. Vop Onkol 14:9-12, 1968 (Rus)
[Leiomyoma of the stomach] Andreu Kern F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:389-96, Mar 69 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Histologic study on the effect of preoperative irradiation of gastric cancer. Hoshi H.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:293-311, Nov 68
[Telecobaltotherapy in malignant neoplasms of the stomach] Cossu F, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:537-44, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes in reticuloendothelial activity in preoperative irradiation of gastric cancer, with special reference to its relationship to histopathologic changes in the tumor] Hoshi H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:425-32, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic results of linear x-ray, telecobalt gamma-ray and betatron therapy in internal medicine] Tsuya A, et al.
Naika 22:713-21, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Preoperative irradiation with betatron electron beam in gastric cancer] Amino S, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:546-57, Aug 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the stomach. A comparative study of series from three hospitals serving areas of different types. Bergljung L, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:379-83, 1968
Partial or total gastrectomy for adenocarcinoma of the cardia. Kock NG, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:340-4, 1969
Intramural chemotherapy during gastric resection for cancer. Koszarowski T, et al.
Acta Med Pol 9:417-9, 1968
Biological aspects of gastric cancer surgery. Rakov AI.
Acta Med Pol 9:355-7, 1968
Repeated operations for cancer in the residual stomach after gastric resection, according to data of the Institute of Experimental and Clinical Oncology, Academy of Medical Sciences of USSR. Yanishevsky VJ, et al. Acta Med Pol 9:421-5, 1968
Long-term survival (10 to 56 years) after surgery for carcinoma of the stomach. ReMine WH, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:177-84, Feb 69
Nephrotic syndrome cured by removal of gastric carcinoma. Cantrell EG. Brit Med J 1:739-40, 21 Jun 69
The early carcinoma of the stomach, with special reference to its surgical treatment. Ishikawa K.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:542-5, Nov-Dec 68
Results of treatment of stomach cancer. An appraisal of efforts for more extensive surgery and a rort of 1,983 cases. Gilbertsen VA. Cancer 23:1305-8, Jun 69
Use of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine (FUDR) as an adjuvant to the surgical management of carcinoma of the stomach. Serlin O, et al. Cancer 24:223-8, Aug 69
Chronic gastric carcinoma. Brandborg LL.
Gastroenterology 57:230-1, Aug 69
Carcinoma of the stomach. Herrington JL Jr.
J Tenn Med Ass 62:710-3, Aug 69
Adrenal haemorrhage and necrosis resulting from abdominal operations. Fox B. Lancet 1:600-2, 22 Mar 69
Surgery of gastric carcinoma. Gütgemann A.
Minn Med 51:1497-502, Nov 68
Gastric surgery: a seven year survey. Watts HG.
New Zeal Med J 68:310-3, Nov 68
Resection of the cancerous pylorus performed by Professor Billroth (with 5 woodcuts and 3 lithographs. Vienna 1881. Wilhelm Braumüller, Ed.) Dr. Anton Wölfler. Translated and edited by Karel B. Absolon and Mary J. Absolon. (Wölfler A), (Billroth T), Absolon KB, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 25:381-406, Nov-Dec 68
[A case of carcinoma of the flexura coli-hepatica perforating into the duodenum and gastric polyposis. Resection of the colon and stomach. Recovery] Gruev I. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:106-7, 1969 (Bul)
[Stomach cancer in a 15 year old girl] Stamenov V.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:285-7, 1968 (Bul)
[Total gastrectomy for stomach cancer] Fischermann K. Nord Med 81:502-3, 17 Apr 69 (Dan)
[Explorative laparotomy in patients previously operated on for stomach cancer] Neesgaard I.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1001-2, 5 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Results of partial gastrectomy in the treatment of cancer of the stomach (excluding the cardia)] Buffin RP. Ann Chir 21:137-9, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Global results of surgical treatment of cancer of the stomach (excluding the cardia)] Combemale B, et al.
Ann Chir 21:128-31, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Results of partial gastrectomy in the treatment of cancer of the stomach (excluding the cardia)] Garbay M, et al. Ann Chir 21:132-6, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Results of total gastrectomies] Houdard C, et al.
Ann Chir 21:140-2, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Palliative surgery in cancer of the stomach] Larrieu H, et al. Ann Chir 21:148-9, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Results of surgical treatment of cancer of the stomach] Larrieu H, et al.
Ann Chir 21:123-6, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Results of palliative treatment of cancer of the stomach] Leplat F, et al.
Ann Chir 21:150-3, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Indications for surgical treatment of cancer of the stomach (cardia excluded)] Martinot M.
Ann Chir 21:166-70, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Indications for surgical treatment of cancer of the stomach. The place of partial gastrectomy. The place of total and extensive total gastrectomy. The place of extensive total gastrectomy on principle] Polleux F, et al. Ann Chir 21:160-5, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Results of total gastrectomy (whether imperative or systematic, extended or not) in the treatment of cancer of the stomach (excluding the cardia)] Ribet M. Ann Chir 21:143-7, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Gastric localization of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Value of surgical treatment] Goudemand M, et al.
Lille Med 14:49-53, 1969 (Fre)
[On surgery of cancer of the cardia] Nuboer JF.
Lyon Chir 63:590-6, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of a series of 200 stomach cancers] Barrié J, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:211-8, 15 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Restoration of the abdominal wall after excision of a large desmoid tumor in a 3-year-old child] Salmon M. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:540-7, 12 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Study of 333 gastric cancers] Tschantz P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:10-7, 4 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Stomach resection and concurrent of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Kapral W.
Chirurg 39:184-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the technique of the radical operation for gastric

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stump carcinoma] Kühlmayer R.
Chirurg 39:522-4, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)
[X-ray functional analysis of the "small intestine substitute stomach" after gastrectomy] Düx A, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:337-54, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experience with lymphectomy in stomach cancer] Amgwerd R. Helv Chir Acta 36:9-13, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the choice of surgical manipulation in stomach carcinoma of older patients] Bösmüller H, et al.
Landarzt 44:1299-303, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Upper gastric carcinoma--diagnosis, therapy and prognosis] Kort J. Med Welt 18:1161-4, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[Results following Billroth I] Thies HA, et al.
Med Welt 28:1635-9, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and pre- and postoperative treatment in the carcinoma of the cardia] Hartenbach W.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1733-9, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On surgical technic in cardial carcinoma] Hartenbarh W. Munchen Med Wschr 110:921-30, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Results of surgical treatment of stomach cancer] Arányi S, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2533-4, 17 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Radiologic observations on the recurrences of the gastric stump in patients with subtotal gastrectomy for cancer of the stomach: importance of the esophago-cardio-fundus localization] Pastremoli A.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:833-57, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Limitation in surgery of gastric cancer] Murakami T.
J Jap Med Ass 61:509-13, 15 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Case of metachronous double cancer in the papilla vateri and the stomach with an interesting clinical course] Yoshizumi M, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:816-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Postoperative recurrence of cancer of the gastric mucosa] Fujita M.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2111-3, Sep 68 (Jap)
[5-year survival of a surgical case of stomach cancer with metastasis to the abdominal aorta and supraclavicular lymph nodes] Yamada S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2052-3, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of stomach cancer combined with antineoplastic agents] Shiba S.
Naika 22:673-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Case of bone-marrow metastasis of gastric cancer presenting symptoms of myelofibrosis 1-year, 8-months after surgery] Uematsu I.
Naika 23:145-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of cardial carcinoma of the stomach--case of resection of the lower segment of the esophagus] Ayabe M. Shujutsu 23:1-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation and innovation in radical surgery of cardial cancer, with special reference to anteriorlymotile, anti-reflux valvuloplasty] Nabeya K.
Shujutsu 23:426-32, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Operative method of gastrectomy with preservation of the pyloric sphincter muscle] Nakao Y, et al.
Shujutsu 22:699-702, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Gastrectomy of cancer of the upper portion of the stomach, with special reference to the depth of invasion in the stomach wall and the status of lymphatic metastasis] Sakai T, et al.
Shujutsu 23:129-37, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Study on the combined therapy of surgery and mitomycin C administration for stomach cancer] Ishikawa Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:488-95, May 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of stomach cancer] Menjo M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:344-9, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the early response of extracellular space and cell mass after surgery for stomach cancer and stomach ulcer] Marczyńska A, et al.
Nowotwory 19:111-5, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Results of surgical treatment of stomach cancer] Drews R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1467-74, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Effects of surgery on the metabolism of creatine and creatinine in patients with cancer of the stomach] Marczyńska A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1315-22, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Sarcoma of the stomach (study of 15 surgical cases)] Roselli A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:1517-28, Jun 67 (Por)
[Surgery of cancer of he esophagus. Technic and results] Goffi FS, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:37-42, Jan 69 (Por)
[The importance of the morphologic structure of the tumor to the outcome of surgical treatment of stomach cancer] Ageenko IA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:16-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of surgery of stomach cancer] Askerkhanov RP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:96-101, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with stomach cancer after surgical intervention] Gorodilova VV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:86-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of radical operations in cancer of the stomach] Iudaev IuI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:7-12, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the reasons for death after radical surgery for cancer of the cardia] Ivanov VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:107-12, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Benign nonepithelial neoplasms of the stomach] Keshisheva AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:39-44, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Complications associated with the use of a permanent tube in operations for cancer of the upper region of the stomach and esophagus] Kharitonov LG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:36-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The use of mechanical sutures in the Jianu gastrostomy] Kogan AS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:128-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the choice of surgical approach in cancer of the cardial part of the stomach] Kolesov VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:70-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience in transperitoneal total gastrectomy in cancer of the stomach] Kondzhariia VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:113-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On various principles and results of the surgery of stomach cancer] Lur'e AS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:9-15, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the function of the small intestinal segment in late periods after gastrojejunoduodenoplasty] Markin SP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:44-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Assessment of combined resection of the stomach and pancreas in stomach cancer] Nesterov SS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:30-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Clinical assessment of esophagointestinal end and side anastomoses using the PKS-25 and NZhKA instruments] Sviridov NA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:82-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Electrogastrographic and x-ray parallels in patients having undergone resection of the cardial portion of the stomach for cancer] Zheleznyĭ VI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:36-40, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the causes of failure in the surgical treatment of stomach cancer] Zybina MA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:20-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Remote results of gastrectomy performed for reticulosarcoma of the gastric fornix and cardia] Margani IA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:72-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The use of mechanical tantalum sutures in resection of the pancreas] Muzyka KA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:33-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On metastasis discovered in the autopsy of patients dying in the 1st month after surgery for cancer of the stomach] Sagaĭdak VN.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:18-21, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Clinical experience in gastrojejunoduodenoplasty] Verkhratskiĭ SA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:90-1, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The prognostic value of growth of a tumor of the tunica serosa in cancer of the stomach] Zybina MA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:25-9, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Postoperative reflux esophagitis and its treatment] Riabtsev VG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:98-102, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Role of hemotransfusion in the preoperative preparation of patients with cancer of the stomach and esophagus] Ageev AF.
Probl Gematr 12:28-30, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Motor function of the stomach following resection of its cardial portion for cancer] Zheleznyĭ VI, et al.
Sovet Med 29:26-30, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Jejunoplasty in gastrectomy, high resection of the stomach and the dumping syndrome] Androsov PI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:16-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Hazards and complications of surgical recanalization of the esophagus and cardia in inoperable cancer] Borodin IM. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:120-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Extirpation of the stomach in gastroesophageal cancer] Dolgorukov MI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:16-20, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Experience with resection of the stomach with anterocolonic gastroenteric anastomosis without interintestinal anastomosis] Frumgarts AN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:23-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Repeat surgery for cancer of the gastric stump] Gaponenko MF.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:115-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of cancer of the esophagus and cardia in middle-aged and aged patients] Krasner AU.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:94-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Acute cholecystitis after resection of the stomach with jejunoplasty] Kuvaikin VA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:106-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Use of the PKS-25, PKS(KTs)-28 apparatus and others in surgery of the stomach and intestines] Mikhalevskiĭ VP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:69-72, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of cicatricial narrowing of the anastomosis after resection of the cardia or total gastrectomy] Piotnikov VI. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:3-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On demucosation and the possibilities of esophageal mucosa healing] Reshetov AI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:15-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The prognostic significance of cancer cells detected on the margins of the resected portion of the stomach] Sagaĭdak VN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:36-40, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Pathological conditions arising at remote periods after gastric resection] Samokhvalov VI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:83-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the degree of radicality of surgery in stomach cancer] Zybina MA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:79-83, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the functional radiographic study of the stomach resected fro neoplasm] Skiadin PV, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 11:30-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the concentration of potassium and sodium in the blood plasma, erythrocytes and urine in patients with cancer of the stomach in relation to the radicalness of the surgical procedure] Utkin AV.
Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:55-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Long-term cure of widespread cancer of the stomach] Gavrilov VG. Vop Onkol 14:104-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Is a Billroth 1 resection of the stomach permissible in cancer (with regard to the article of Prof. A.A. Rusanov)] Iudaev IuI, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:20-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of resection of the stomach with gastroduodeno- and gastrojejunostomy in patients with cancer] Kravets BB.
Vop Onkol 12:9-16, 1966 (Rus)
[Results of gastrectomy in cancer of the cardia and lower third of the esophagus] Markevich SIa.
Vop Onkol 13:94-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Long-term results of the surgical treatment of cancer of the distal portion of the stomach] Olina II, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:97-101, 1966 (Rus)
[Recurrences of cancer after gastrectomy] Peterson BE, et al. Vop Onkol 12:89-92, 1966 (Rus)
[Long-term results of Billroth 1 resections of the stomach in cancer] Poluektov VR.
Vop Onkol 12:16-9, 1966 (Rus)
[On the surgical treatment of cancer of the cardia] Rusanov AA. Vop Onkol 13:13-9, 1967 (Rus)
[On Billroth 1 resection of the stomach in cancer (with regard to the article by Iu.I. Iudaev et al.)] Rusanov AA. Vop Onkol 12:24-30, 1966 (Rus)
[On the evaluation of the radicalness of surgery in cancer of the stomach] Sagaĭdak VN.
Vop Onkol 14:88-92, 1968 (Rus)
[Study of the surgical management of gastric cancer in 2 groups of 80 patients] Gama Carpio JP.
Cir Cir 35:536-36, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)
[Radical surgery of gastric cancer] Videla A.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1577-80, 4 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Contribution to the surgical treatment of cancer of the cardia and of the lower third of the esophagus] Míček F, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:102-7, Mar 69 (Slo)

THERAPY

[Use of bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of gastric cancer and its evaluation with special reference to anerobic Corynebacterium] Hattori T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:39-47, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On the combined treatment of cardioesophageal cancer (betatron irradiation at a power level of 25 mev and sugery)] Survorova TA, et al.
Gruda Khir 9:86-92, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Combined chemotherapeutic and surgical treatment of patients with neglected forms of cancer of the stomach] Karpunichev VS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:12-4, Mar 67 (Rus)

URINE

[On the determination of uropepsin in a general hospital] Dneprova TI, et al.
Sovet Med 30:145, May 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Gastric papilliomata in Macaca speciosa induced by Nochtia nochti (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea). Smetana HF, et al. J Parasit 55:349-51, Apr 69
Malignant argyrophilic gastric carcinoids of Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Snell KC, et al.
Science 163:470, 31 Jan 69
[Adenocarcinoma of the pylorus in the dog] Jacquier C. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:95-7, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Cirrhotic adenocarcinoma of the stomach as a characteristic of dog's plastic linitis, determining splenic metastases] Bandoli JG.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1089-98, Mar 69 (Por)

STOMACH, RUMINANT (A13)

The relative importance of fermentation and digestion in the stomachs and intestines of ruminants.
Nutr Rev 26:317-20, Oct 68 (6 ref.)
Rumination and its significance. Gordon JG.
World Rev Nutr Diet 9:251-73, 1968 (137 ref.)
[On rumination in calves] Ruckebusch Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:897-902, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Study of electric activity of smooth muscle of the stomach (plexus) in small ruminants. Effect of vagal stimulation] Rousseau JP.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:491, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of synthetic urea on certain processes of digestion in sheep] Tsingovamov VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:426-9, Apr 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The presence of hydroxy fatty acids in sphingomyelins of bovine rennet stomach. Karlsson K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:660-3, 29 Apr 69

BLOOD SUPPLY

Normal arterial supply to the ruminant (ovine)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stomach. Anderson WD, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:379-82, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

[Behavioral dissociation at the level of the relation of ingestion and the number of merycism cycles in sheep] Ruckebusch Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:494, 1967 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

[On the histogenesis of antestomach compartments and of abomasum in cattle with special reference to the development of mucous membrane structures] Michel G, et al. Anat Anz 124:403-18, 1969 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Reticulo-ruminal mechanoreceptors in sheep. Leek BF.
J Physiol (London) 202:585-609, Jun 69
[Action of the electric activity of the smooth musculature of the stomach (plexus) in small ruminants. Action of vagal stimulation] Rousseau JP.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:491, 1967 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The effect of diet composition and level of feeding on digestion in the stomach and intestines of sheep. Nicholson JW, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:585-601, Aug 69
Production and absorption of ammonia in the sheep's stomach. Pilgrim AF, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:647-55, Aug 69
Digestion and absorption of lipids in the ruminant. Garton GA. Proc Nutr Soc 28:131-9, Mar 69
Digestion in the pre-ruminant animal. Porter JW.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:115-21, Mar 69

MICROBIOLOGY

9th annual ruminant nutrition conference. Introductory remarks. Brown RE.
Fed Proc 28:216-7, Jan-Feb 69

PATHOLOGY

Structural changes in bovine ostertagiasis associated with increased permeability of the bowel wall to macromolecules. Murray M.
Gastroenterology 56:763-72, Apr 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis in tissue from ruminant and nonruminant animals. Ballard FJ, et al.
Fed Proc 28:218-31, Jan-Feb 69 (133 ref.)
On nitrogen metabolism in milking cows. Virtanen AI.
Fed Proc 28:232-40, Jan-Feb 69
Arteriosclerosis in forestomach-bypass calves. McKinstry DM, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:273-6, Feb 69
[Compartmental dissociation of the relation, level of ingestion and number of rumination cycles in sheep] Ruckebusch Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:494, 1967 (Fre)
[A method of studying forestomach absorption by the use of polyethylene catheters] Kurilov NV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:204-8, Feb 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Behavioral dissociation at the level of the relation of ingestion and the number of merycism cycles in sheep] Ruckebusch Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:494, 1967 (Fre)
[New operative method for gastric pouch isolation in ruminants] Degmiarev VP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1026-9, Aug 66 (Rus)

STOMACH RUPTURE (C4, C14)

[Spontaneous gastric rupture in a young woman suffering from Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Massé R, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:706-9, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Isolated subcutaneous rupture of the stomach] Rozenblium MB.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:110-1, Oct 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[On stomach perforation during delivery] Hennig G, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1641-4, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Digestive tract hemorrhage due to prolapse of a gastric polyp into the duodenum] Chirowski C, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:972-3, 23 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Clinical aspects of peritonitis caused by gastrointestinal tract perforation by swallowed foreign body] Bervar M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:390-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

[Multiple gastric perforations in new borns] Buch KG von, et al. Chirurg 39:525-7, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Reticulocellsarcoma of the retroperitoneum, gastric perforation and steroids. Muehlbauer MA.
Amer J Gastroent 50:372-81, Nov 68
Acute dilatation and spontaneous rupture of the stomach. Evans DS. Brit J Surg 55:940-2, Dec 68
Stomach rupture complicating traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Csapó G, et al.
Brit Med J 2:312-3, 3 May 69
The etiology of gastrointestinal perforations in the newborn. Lloyd JR. J Pediat Surg 4:77-84, Feb 69
"Spontaneous" gastric rupture complicating inguinal herniorrhaphy. Harper FB, et al.
Southern Med J 62:12-5, Jan 69
Traumatic rupture of the oesophagus and stomach. Craddock DR, et al. Thorax 23:657-62, Nov 68
[Traumatic rupture of the stomach] Simon GC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1179-83, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Contribution on the pathogenesis of stomach perforation in newborns] Hasse W, et al.
Chirurg 39:380-1, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Accidental iron sulfate poisoning in a 3-year-old child] Keller P, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:476-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Stomach rupture in traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Pátkay J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1209-10, 25 May 69 (Hun)
[Rupture of mucosa of the cardiac region of the stomach with profuse hemorrhage as the complication of external heart massage] Piechowski A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:429-31, 1969 (Pol)
[Papulosis atrophicans maligna Degos] Kociolek M, et al. Przegl Derm 55:687-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

Spontaneous gastric perforation in newborn infant. A case report. Hayes RE, et al.
Ohio Med J 65:281-3, Mar 69
[On the etiology of abdominal rupture (at the same time a contribution to the postoperative thrombosis prevention)] Schultze KW, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:670-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Rupture of the stomach in the newborn] Amelung G, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:72-3, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Spontaneous multiple rupture of the stomach cured by surgery] Niton A. Pol Przegl Chir 40:811-2, Jul 68 (Pol)
[A case of stomach perforation in mature pregnancy] Chirkova LA, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:62, 1968 (Ukr)

STOMACH ULCER (C4)

Clinical differences between gastric ulcers with and without duodenal deformity. McCray RS, et al.
Ann Surg 168:821-3, Nov 68
Use of the GT-5 gastrocamera in the study of experimentally induced gastric ulcers in the dog. Sum PT, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:67-9, 26 Jul 69
Gastric ulcer--panel discussion. Beal JM, et al.
Industr Med Surg 37:762-7, Oct 68
Studies on the experimental gastrointestinal ulcers produced by reserpine and stress. 3. Effects of monoamines and their precursors. Doteuchi M.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:175-84, Jun 68
Effects of litter size on emotionality, adrenocortical reactivity, and susceptibility to gastric erosions in the rat. Grota LJ, et al. Psychol Rep 24:547-9, Apr 69
Peptic ulcer in Nigerian children. Solanke TF, et al.
W Afr Med J 17:110-4, Aug 68
[Relationship between gastric biopsy and secretion after maximum histamine stimulation in patients with gastric ulcers] Jablonská M, et al.
Sborn Lek 71:64-73, Mar 69 (Cze)
[The modification of experimental ulcer in immobilized rats by different pharmacologic agents] Schramm H.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:305-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of vagotomy on the induction of and recovery from experimental ulcus] Vecchioni R, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 23:557-64, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Elimination in sweat of sodium and potassium in adult subjects with digestive ulcer. Statistical study] Proto R. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:17-27, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Study of the relation between multiple gastric ulcers and ulcer-cancer] Sano R.
Iryo 22:1219-24, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Pregnancy and stomach or duodenal ulcer] Murakami T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:310-6, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Incidence of intestinal parasites in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Bojanowicz K, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:171-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Functional and morphological changes of the stomach in evolutive phases of gastric ulcer] Fodor O, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:319-29, 1968 (Rum)
[Acute multiple hemorrhaging ulcers of the stomach] Butenko AT.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:115-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the course of peptic ulcer in young age] Tryfabiv AIa.
Vrach Delo 10:116-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Effect of interventions in the function of the nervous system on the development of experimental stomach ulcer] Nikš M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:184-8, Aug 69 (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental production of chronic ulcer in the glandular stomach of mice by administration of cortisone combined with fasting. Kubo T.
Acta Path Jap 18:227-37, May 68
Indomethacin. Effect on gastric secretion, parietal cell population, and ulcer provocation in the dog. Nicoloff DM. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:809-15, Nov 68
Gastric ulceration occurring during indomethacin therapy. Taylor RT, et al. Brit Med J 4:734-7, 21 Dec 68
Inhibition by pregnancy and lactation of steroid-induced ulcers in the rat. Kelly P, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:24-9, Jan 69
The resistance of guinea-pigs to cortisone ulcerogenesis. Heisler S, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:269-71, Apr 69
The effect of vagotomy and pyloroplasty in serotonin-induced gastric ulcerations. Lulu DJ, et al.
J Surg Res 9:547-9, Sep 69
Influence of age, sex, and cold exposure on susceptibility to reserpine-induced gastric lesions. Reilly JF, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:97-105, Jul 69
[Endogenous histamine and experimental gastric ulcers in the rat] Schwartz JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:50-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Ulcer-like cancers of the stomach revealed by corticotherapy. (3 cases)] Vachon A, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:431-6, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[The formation and prevention of an ulcer in rats by various adrenal cortex steroids] Biró L, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:154-6, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Vagotomy in phenylbutazone-induced ulcer. Experimental study on rats] Biliotti G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:99-101, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The ulcerogenic activity of phenylbutazone in relation to special dietary deficiency. Experimental study on rats] Bucciarelli G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:95-8, Jun 67 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and nomenclature of peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Gukasian AG.
Ter Arkh 39:108-13, Jun 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Ulcer-cancer of the stomach. Urban A, et al.
Acta Med Pol 9:391-4, 1968
The role of vascular lesions in the malignant transformation of chronic peptic ulcer. Juhász J.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:41-52, 1968
Respiratory failure, hypotension, sepsis, and jaundice. A clinical syndrome associated with lethal hemorrhage from acute stress ulceration of the stomach. Skillman JJ, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:523-30, Apr 69
Superficial gastric lesion as a cause of massive haemorrhage. Nummi P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:571-5, 1968
The surgical management of acute gastric mucosal bleeding. Menguy R, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:198-208, Aug 69
Massive bleeding of the upper-gastrointestinal tract due to Dieulafoy's erosion. Rossi NP, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:797-800, Nov 68
Anterior pylorectomy and vagotomy for complicated peptic ulceration. Scott PR.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:256-62, Feb 69
The development of a false antral gastric diverticulum.
Eras P. Gastroint Endosc 15:118-20, Nov 68
Mortality from gastric cancer and other causes after medical or surgical treatment for gastric ulcer. Hirohata T. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:895-908, Oct 68
Management of the acute manifestations of peptic ulcer. Heffernon EW.
Med Clin N Amer 53:425-9, Mar 69 (2 ref.)
Spontaneous tension pneumopericardium. Wegryn RL, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1440-1, 26 Dec 68
Gastrocolic fistula: the only manifestation of a benign gastric ulcer. Dotson TO, et al.
W Virginia Med J 65:72-3, Mar 69
[On the problem of malignant degeneration of chronic peptic gastric ulcer] Balaš V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:828-37, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Association of hiatal hernia and ulcer of the neck of the hernial sac] Girard M, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A91-120, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of ulcer of the neck of hiatal hernia] Hillemand P, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A121-2, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[A case of lipomatosis of the small intestine associated with a double gastric ulcer] Nicol JY, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:343-6, 12 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Research on the frequency of association of gastroduodenal ulcer with cholelithiasis] Morato A, et al. Minerva Med 60:3018-22, 18 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis in gastrectomized patients

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and patients with gastro-duodenal ulcers. (Apropos of 92 cases)] Miguères J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:309-18, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Degenerated ulcer and ulcerated cancer of the stomach] Chatelin CL.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1163-7, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the problem of a syetropy of peptic ulcer and bronchial carcinoma] Salzer GM, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:316-21, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The acute perforation of the stomach and duodenum] Dittrich H. Chirurg 39:495-8, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Results of surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer perforation] Heller J.
Chirurg 39:315-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Malignant degeneration of the stomach ulcer] Wilhelm M. Med Klin 63:1074-7, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On stomach perforation during delivery] Hennig G, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1641-4, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] D'Anelli A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:60-3, Feb 68 (Ita)
[On some electrocardiographic changes in ulcer patients] Fiore G, et al. Chir Ital 18:422-37, Jun 66 (Ita)
[On the presumed association of rheumatic diseases and gastroduodenal ulcer] Morato A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4005-9, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Erosive gastritis. (Etiological considerations on its association with gastric ulcer)] Montagnini R, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:295-9, 27 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to the knowledge of benign tumors of the stomach: a case of neurinoma associated with gastric ulcer] Colantuono A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:205-18, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Hematemesis, esophageal varices and gastric ulcer] Miyoshi S. Naika 22:134-42, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Case of insulinoma with multiple stomach ulcer in an aged woman] Tsuchiya M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:893-903, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Case of jejunal lipoma with stomach ulcer--statistical observation on gastrointestinal lipoma in Japan] Yamagiwa H, et al. Shujutsu 22:1069-74, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Case of stomach-transverse colon fistula due to stomach ulcer] Nanba S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:470-3, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Neurilemmoma of the stomach coexistent with ulceration of gastric mucosa] Jesipowicz M.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1128-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Evaluation of results of treatment of perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers] Swica S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1437-41, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Organic pyloric stenosis during peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Lepert R.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1074-6, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Perforated gastric and duodenal ulcer] Banaszkiewicz Z. Wiad Lek 21:1397-400, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[Water-electrolyte disorders in pyloric stenosis and their treatment] Dolinescu C, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:661-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Double, gastric and duodenal ulcer in the etiology of upper digestive hemorrhages (UDH)] Lazăr C, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:355-62, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Remote results of surgery for perforated ulcer] Surin VM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:28-30, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of closing the stump of the duodenum] Mel'nik LA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:30-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Perforation of peptic ulcers of the anastomosis and the jejunum] Samsonov VA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:21-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On gastrointestinal hemorrhage during corticosteroid therapy] Ianushkevich NI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:133-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of gastric ulcer in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] San DE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:64-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Complications of steroid ulcers of the stomach] Volkov VE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:98-101, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Case of perforation of an acutely developed gastric ulcer in a 13-year-old girl taking prednisolone] Sheinbaum MP. Pediatriia 47:78-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Late results of the treatment of perforating ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Samsonov VA.
Sovet Med 30:60-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On gastric hemorrhages on account of acute erosions and ulcers of the stomach] Grigor'eva LV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:114-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Lipoma of the stomach in combination with chronic ulcer] Bodnia IF, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:99-100, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the complication of myocardial infarct by acute stomach ulcer] Chelkak AI.
Vrach Delo 5:132-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Considerations on ulcer-cancer] Porteia CF.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1772-3, 6 Oct 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitative three-dimensional scintillography of the stomach with technetium(99mTc). Setälä K, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 273:5+, 1967
Cytological diagnosis of gastric cancer, gastric ulcer and pancreatic carcinoma. Hunter IJ.
Med J Aust 1:530-1, 8 Mar 69
[The expanded histamine test as a clinical aid] Koragaard B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1657-65, 3 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Ulcerated gastric plasmacytoma] Jocu I.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:1033-40, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic possibilities offered by endogastric photography with the gastro-camera. Initial results] Chabanon R, et al. J Med Lyon 48:1107-10, 5 Jul 67 (Fre)
[The fluorescein probe test in hemorrhages of the stomach and duodenum] Lehmann U, et al.
Med Klin 64:241-3, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Heterotopia of pancreas and duodenum simulating pyloric ulcer and benign gastric tumor] Pálvölgyi L, et al. Orv Hetil 110:144-5, 19 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Methodologic and diagnostic considerations on the 1st 120 cases studied with an Olympus gastrocamera] Nava G, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:251-5, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinically undiagnosed duodenal and gastric ulcer] Rzechowska-Siedlecka J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:905-10, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Gastric ulcer simulating coronary disease] Florkiewicz H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:760-1, 19 May 69 (Pol)
[A case of appendicitis with symptoms of stomach ulcer] Dendesi G, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:90-1, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On peculiarities of certain forms of stomach ulcer in middle aged and aged patients (clinico-radiologic-anatomic comparisons)] Pipko AS, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:29-33, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Therapeutic test for the differential diagnosis of stomach ulcer and cancer developing from an ulcer] Simbirtseva LP, et al. Vop Onkol 13:24-9, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of potent antacid therapy to hasten healing in chronic gastric ulcers. Baume PE, et al.
Aust Ann Med 18:113-6, May 69
Effects and mechanism of action of a lignosulphonate on experimental gastric ulceration in rats. Vocac JA, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:99-102, Aug 68
Specific inhibition of gastric pepsin in the treatment of gastric ulcer. Zimmon DS, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:19-23, Jan 69
Effect of low dosage of carbenoxolone sodium on gastric ulcer healing and acid secretion. Cocking JB, et al. Gut 10:219-25, Mar 69
Clinical trial of deglydyrrhizinized liquorice in gastric ulcer. Turpie AG, et al. Gut 10:299-302, Apr 69
Effect of a single dose of phentolamine and MJ 1999 on indomethacin-induced gastric ulcer in rats. Djahanguiri B. Israel J Med Sci 5:417-8, May-Jun 69
Effect of a single dose of phentolamine and mj 1999 on aspirin-induced gastric ulceration in rats. Djahanguiri B. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:541-2, Aug 69
Carbenoxolone in the long-term management of gastric ulcer. Montgomery RD, et al.
Practitioner 202:398-404, Mar 69
Reduction of gastric ulceration and acid secretion by low molecular weight dextran. Rudick J, et al.
Surgery 65:470-6, Mar 69
[Possibilities of using the spasmoanalgesic Bort, especially in stomach and duodenal ulcers] Haake J.
Med Mschr 22:467-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to conservative treatment of gastritis, stomach ulcer and duodenal ulcer] Zydek K.
Med Mschr 23:182-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinical use of Ugarone capsules (urogastrone)] Fujiwara M, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:117-20, 20 Apr 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of the conservative treatment of gastric ulcer collosum] Norski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:891-3, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Desoxycorticosterone-acetate therapy of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Vainshtein SG.
Sovet Med 29:86-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the treatment of patients with gastric ulcer and duodenal ulcer on the basis of data for the past 5 years of the 6th Year Hospital Therapy Clinic] Severova ZA.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:11-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the experimental study of stomach ulcer in rats] Akimov AA, et al. Vop Onkol 12:73-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Sodium carbenoxolone in the treatment of gastric ulcer] Marcos Becerro JF, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:295-308, Aug-Sep 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Aminosugars in cases of gastric ulcers. II. The activity of L-glutamine: D-fructose-6-phosphate aminotransferase (E. C. 2.6.1.16) in human gastric mucous membrane. Zwierz K, et al.
Digestion 1:183-91, 1968

ETIOLOGY

Effect of hypoxia on the development of gastric ulcers in pylorus-ligated, reserpine-treated and immobilized rats. Hideg J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:13-22, 1968
Three cases of gastrointestinal bleeding following burns. Sorensen B, et al.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:36+, 1969
Microcirculatory and mast cell changes in restraint stress: role of gastric acid. Guth PH, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:113-7, Feb 69
Pathogenesis of gastric microcirculatory and mast cell changes in restraint stress. Guth PH, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:530-5, Jun 68
Ulceration of intramural gastric neoplasms. Siegelman SS, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:127-34, Feb 69
Histochemical and morphologic changes in gastric mucosa of dogs on ulcerogenic regimen. Spicer SS, et al. Amer J Path 56:129-51, Jul 69
The anatomic basis for the variable adequacy of incomplete vagotomy: I. The various secretory and ulcerogenic potentials of various anatomic types of incomplete vagotomy in Shay rats. Legros G, et al.
Ann Surg 168:1030-4, Dec 68
Gastric erosions and gastro-intestinal bleeding in rats with porto-caval anastomosis. Doyle D.
Brit J Exp Path 50:196-9, Apr 69
Ischemic colitis, gastric ulceration, and malabsorption in a case of primary amyloidosis. Brom B, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:319-23, Sep 69
Increased reflux of bile into the stomach in patients with gastric ulcer. Rhodes J, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:241-52, Sep 69
Nine cases of gastric ulcer after vagotomy and drainage for duodenal ulcer. Bank S, et al. Gut 10:460-8, Jun 69
The influence of blood sugar level on the quantitative assessment of ulcers produced by restraint method in the stomach of albino rats. Ganguly AK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:295-300, Feb 69
Chronic fear produced by unpredictable electric shock. Seligman ME.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:402-11, Oct 68
Housing modification as a variable in fasting-induced ulcerogenesis. Caputo DV, et al.
J Psychosom Res 12:129-35, Aug 68
Role of intestinal chyme in the pathogenesis of gastric ulceration following experimental hemorrhagic shock. Guilbert J, et al. J Trauma 9:723-43, Aug 69
Critical studies of the pylorus ligated rat (Shay rat). Ishii Y. Jap J Pharmacol 19:125-33, Mar 69
Gastric ulcer and alkaline regurgitation. Nelson PG.
Med J Aust 1:216-9, 1 Feb 69
Effect of duration of environmental stress on stomach ulceration and adrenal ascorbic acid. Pare WP.
Psychol Rep 23:683-8, Dec 68
Influence of pregnancy upon gastric ulcers induced by restraint. Luther IG, et al.
Psychosom Med 31:45-56, Jan-Feb 69
Ethanol and stomach ulcers: absence of influence in the albino rat. Schmidt KM, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:558-65, Sep 68
Pathogenesis of gastric ulcer: an experimental model. Ritchie WP Jr, et al. Surg Foram 19:312-3, 1968
Massive bleeding in a newborn infant from a gastric ulcer associated with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Kelsey D, et al. Surgery 64:979-89, Nov 68
The development of the ruminal ulcer in the albino rats fed with low protein diet associated with rocking stress. Kim IW, et al. Yonsei Med J 9:70-3, 1968
[Effect of magnesium oxide (MgO) fumes on the human body in industry] Gwizdek E, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:531-4, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Ulcer of the neck of hiatal hernia of the stomach] Ledoux-Lebard G, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:437-43, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Gastric localization of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Value of surgical treatment] Goudemand M, et al.
Lille Med 14:49-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Peptic ulcer in achalasia] Ossenberg FW.
Deutsch Med J 20:428-31, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Prolapse of the gastric mucosa as an essential factor in the etiology of gastric ulcer] Schmitt-Köppler A.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 323:306-17, 1969 (Ger)
[Health damage due to smoking] Werner T, et al.
Med Klin 64:143-51, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Vascular factors as integrating components in the pathogenesis of stomach ulcer] Wanke M.
Med Welt 50:3003-9, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Stomach and duodenal ulcer--steps in research] Mitscherlich A.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:780-92, Oct-Nov 67 (Ger)
[Etiology and localization of ulcer diseases] Zedtwitz J von. Ther Umsch 24:373-7, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Gastric ulcer in patients treated with cobalt teletherapy of the lumbo-aortic lymphatic chains] Taddei L, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:317-31, May 67 (Ita)
[On etiopathogenesis of gastric ulcer caused by diospyrobezoar] Consiglio V, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 16:275-94, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Induction of gastric ulcer in rabbits by irradiation under laparotomy] Miura T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1245-51, 25 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Theory of the development of gastric and duodenum ulcers] Oi M.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:156-67, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Incidence of gastric and duodenal ulcer in chronic lead poisoning] Koziolowa H.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:215-20, 1968 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Gastric tuberculosis with ulceriform clinical syndrome in 2 patients with a family history of ulcer] Dubarry JJ, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:435-42, May 67 (Fre)

HISTORY

The stomach's acid. Palmer ED.
Gastroint Endosc 16:24-5, Aug 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Blood group activities in water-soluble glycoproteins and in microsomal fractions of gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer and gastric cancer patients. Häkkinen IP, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:149-57, Jan 69

METABOLISM

Incorporation of radiosulfate in the gastric mucosa of the rat subjected to restraint. Lambert R, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:200-5, Feb 69
[The fraactions of incoaguiable nitrogen in human gastric content. II. Research in chronic gastric diseases] Gaglio M, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:557-62, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Zinc content of the gastric juice in normal subjects and patients with diseases of the stomach] Matsumoto H, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:39-40, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Content of creatine and phosphorus in the striated muscle in patients with gastric cancer and with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Oszacki J, et al.
Nowotwory 18:321-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Catecholamine content of different parts of the stomach in experimental dystrophy and under conditions of quateron administration] Mirzoian SA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:301-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Gastric juice proteins in patients with cancer and other stomach diseases] Kalinovskii VP.
Vop Med Khim 14:572-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Electrolytes of the gastric juice in pylorus-ligated rats in the course of aldosterone administration.
Chodakowska J. Pol Med J 8:404-7, 1969
Comments on the incidence and natural history of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Pulvertaft CN.
Postgrad Med J 44:597-602, Aug 68
[Peptic disease of the stomach and duodenum in foreign students of Prague universities] Valenta J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1274-5, 11 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Peptic ulcer in childhood] Benthem LH van, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1310-4, 26 Jul 69 (Dut)
[On the frequency of gastric and duodenal ulcers in autopsy material] Altrock H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:965-8, 25 May 67 (Ger)
[On the incidence of duodenal and stomach ulcer in miners] Ziberov SG.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:74-5, Nov 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Autoradiographic studies on cell proliferation of the human gastric mucosa in supravital conditions.
Tanaka J. Acta Path Jap 18:307-18, Aug 68
Sudden onset of abdominal pain and swelling, melena and hematemesis. J Kansas Med Soc 70:19-29, Jan 69
Fluorescence histochemical findings of the stomach walls in response to ulcerogenic stimuli in rats. Muryobayashi T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:299-311, Sep 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19-1969.
New Eng J Med 280:1063-70, 8 May 69
Recurrent hemorrhage following plication of perforated gastric ulcer.
New York J Med 68:3144-53, 15 Dec 68
[Studies on stomach biopsies of ulcer patients] Seifert E, et al. Med Welt 1:67-71, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The pathogenetic problem of hemorrhage in peptic ulcer. Cases, histologic research, critical study] Ronzini M. Osped Ital Chir 16:255-74, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On the pathohistologic changes in the intragastric lymphatic system of the stomach during the malignant degeneration of ulcers] Kalinka VD.
Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:49-54, 1968 (Rus)
[Ulcer of the minor gastric curvature and its most interesting aspects] Martinez Romero A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:25-34, Jan 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental ulcers in closed gastric pouches.
Donnellan MJ, et al. Brit J Surg 56:365-8, May 69
The rate of gastric emptying of fluid meals in gastroduodenal disease. Goodall P.
Brit J Surg 55:865, Nov 68
Increased reflux of bile into the stomach in gastric ulcer. Rhodes J, et al. Gut 9:737, Dec 68
[Pathophysiology of peptic ulcer] Platzer S.
Wien Med Wschr 119:58-61, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Electroencephalography in stomach and duodenal ulcers] Yamagata S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1472-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the various factors influencing the prognosis of gastric ulcer] Takamura Y.
Naika 23:371-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Electrogastrography in patients with gastritis, peptic ulcer and stomach cancer] Makos' RP.
Ter Arkh 39:32-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Status of hypophyseal-adrenal system in gastric ulcer] Mosin VI. Vrach Delo 2:123-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The modification of experimental ulcer in immobilized rats by different pharmacologic agents] Schramm H.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:305-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Investigation of gastric ulcer inhibiting and secreto-inhibitory actions of thymoleptics in rats] Andrási F, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:159-65, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Investigation of gastric ulcer inhibiting and secreto-inhibitory actions of xanthene derivatives] Boray J, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:151-8, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Prevention of restraint ulcer of the stomach in rats by intragastric administration of human plasma] Köves P, et al. Orv Hetil 110:377-9, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Pharmacological and toxicological research on enterogastrone] Marchetti E, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:20-33, Jan 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastro-camera and barium studies of the normal convergence of folds in the gastric fundus and the features distinguishing this from ulceration.
Kalokerinos J. Aust Radiol 13:173-7, May 69
Healing of a gastric ulcer with persistence of the crater. A case report. Weinrib M, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 15:218-9 passim, May 69
A study of x-ray and endoscopic diagnosis of linear ulcer of the stomach. Hayakawa H.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:240-76, Jun 68
The discovery of gastric ulcers and the differential diagnosis between benignancy and malignancy.
Nelson SW. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:5-25, Apr 69
[Double contrast study and parietography of the stomach] Schultz J, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:141-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Advances in the X-ray examination of the stomach] Teschendorf W. Landarzt 44:1615-25, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Parietography of the stomach] Schultz J, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:659-69, 1967 (Ger)
[Pseudoneoplastic and pseudoulcerous aspects of the stomach] Landini A.
Minerva Gastroent 14:92-108, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the radiological analysis of the retrogastric space: on some retrogastric imprints varying with time] Meneghini C, et al.
Quad Radiol 33:635-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Recent trends in the radiological diagnosis of stomach ulcer] Kato Y. Rinsho Hosha 13:309-15, May 68 (Jap)
[Study of angiography in stomach diseases, with special reference to pathological pictures and their clinical significance] Shibata S, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:385-93, May 69 (Jap)
[Key points in the pre-operative radiographic examination of stomach ulcer] Horikoshi H.
Shujutsu 23:509-15, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Peritonitis secondary to barium] Ionescu M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:991-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Experience with the study of intragastric vascularization of the stomach by the method of arteriophleboroentgenography in peptic ulcer and cancer of the stomach] Kalinka VD.
Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:43-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Multiple peptic ulcers of the stomach] Dedic M, et al.
Med Pregl 22:89-95, 1969 (Ser)

RADIOTHERAPY

[On the radiotherapy of stomach and duodenal ulcer] Hartweg H. Praxis 58:599-600, 6 May 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Controversies associated with the surgical treatment of gastric ulcer. Welch CE.
Amer J Gastroent 51:387-93, May 69
Vagotomy and pyloroplasty for massively bleeding duodenal and gastric ulcers. Klingensmith W, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:759-62, Nov 68
Delayed recurrence of gastric ulcer following vagotomy and drainage procedures. Zahn RL, et al.
Amer Surg 34:757-61, Nov 68
Giant benign gastric ulcers. Report of 41 cases. Elfving G, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:312-4, 1968
Diarrhoea after vagotomy. A comparative study of truncal and bilateral selective vagotomy. Hendry WG, et al. Brit J Surg 56:1-3, Jan 69
Selective gastric vagotomy. Legros G, et al.
Canad J Surg 11:435-43, Oct 68 (42 ref.)
A comparison of vagotomy plus pyloroplasty with Billroth I gastrectomy in the treatment of gastric ulcer. An interim report. Duthie HL, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:324-9, Nov 68
Observations on the management of the large benign gastric ulcer. McLaughlin CW Jr, et al.
Nebraska Med J 54:557-62, Sep 69
Gastric surgery: a seven year survey. Watts HG.
New Zeal Med J 68:310-3, Nov 68
Which operation in elective treatment for benign gastric ulcer? Strode JE. Postgrad Med 45:94-8, Apr 69
Vagotomy and drainage in the treatment of gastric ulcer. McNeill AD, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:91-6, Jan 69
[Complex postgastrectomy pathology in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Tytgat H, et al.
T Gastroent 11:257-67, 1968 (Dut)
[On the history of surgical treatment of the stomach-duodenum ulcer. III] Buchberger R, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:367-74, Jun 68 (151 ref.) (Ger)
[Experience and reflections on gastric stump carcinoma] Huber P, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:550-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the technique of pyloroplasty] Allgöwer M, et al.
Chirurg 39:505-10, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Stomach resection by the Billroth II method from the perspective of the patient] Henne HF, et al.
Chirurg 39:519-22, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On "primary stump carcinoma" following ulcer resection] Kronberger L, et al.
Chirurg 39:118-22, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Late results in gastric ulcer patients operated on by Billroth I and II gastrectomy] Lázár D.
Chirurg 39:517-9, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Non-resecting operations in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Schreiber HW, et al.
Chirurg 39:499-505, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the choice of surgical interventions in uncomplicated gastric and duodenal ulcers] Zenker R, et al. Chirurg 39:488-90, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Anastomotic ulcer and its relationship to duodenal ulcer] Schumann U.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1793-9, 21 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Indication for non-resectional, bionomical surgical procedures in treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcers] Koch W.
Hippokrates 39:889-93, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Methodological advances in ulcer surgery and their physiological basis] Hart W.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:755-62, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The "maladie antral" from the surgical viewpoint] Allgöwer M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:252-6, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Long-term follow-up of cases of perforation of gastric and duodenal ulcers treated by suturing. Considerations on 102 cases] Salvadori B, et al.
Chir Ital 19:327-36, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On a case of gastroduodenal trichobezoar associated with gastric ulcer] Zanghi M, et al.
Chir Ital 20:311-29, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Primary carcinoma of the gastric stump and of the gastro-jejunal neostoma in patients gastrectomized for ulcer] Boselli PL, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:605-14, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study on gastric freezing, especially on changes of gastric juice in dogs and humans] Murai H.
Arch Jap Chir 37:673-87, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Surgery of ulcer of the anastomosed site] Akagi M, et al. Shujutsu 23:559-66, May 69 (Jap)
[Operative method of gastrectomy with preservation of the pyloric sphincter muscle] Nakao Y, et al.
Shujutsu 22:699-702, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Clinical studies of 9 cases of cancer in the residual stomach] Sano K, et al. Shujutsu 22:591-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Problems in the surgery of stomach and duodenal ulcer in children] Sera Y, et al.
Shujutsu 23:626-33, May 69 (Jap)
[Problems in the size of the residual stomach, with special reference to the findings at the ulcer anastomosis site] Yamaguchi Y.
Shujutsu 22:584-90, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Surgical evaluation of small ulcerative changes using endoscopy] Matsukura S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:127-32, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Surgery of stomach-duodenal ulcer] Menjo M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:211-8, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Conservative surgical management of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Sakai T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:178-86, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Surgical management of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Yamagishi M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:187-90, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of gastric ulcer] Llavág I.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2194-5, 1 Dec 68 (Nor)
[Studies on the early response of extracellular space and cell mass after surgery for stomach cancer and stomach ulcer] Marczyńska A, et al.
Nowotwory 19:111-5, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Ulcerous disease of the stomach and duodenum] Drews R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1458-66, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Closure of the stump of the duodenum in ulcers penetrating the ligamentum hepatoduodenale] Borovyĭ EM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:66, Nov 66 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The use of mechanical tantalum sutures in resection of the pancreas] Muzyka KA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:33-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Closure of the duodenal stump of the duodenum in low-situated duodenal ulcer] Rogal' PD.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:64-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Resection of the stomach in subcardial, cardial and multiple gastric and duodenal ulcer] Val'ter VG, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:25-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Role of the surgeon in dispensarization of patients with ulcerative disease of the stomach and duodenum] Zav'ialov VV.
Sovet Med 29:52-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Jejunoplasty in gastrectomy, high resection of the stomach and the dumping syndrome] Androsov PI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:16-8, May 67 (Rus)
[On the importance of conservative surgery of the stomach] Kotel'nikov VA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:75-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the functional adaptations of the small intestine after stomach resection] Pekerman MIa.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:18-23, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the results of the surgical treatment of cardial and pericardial ulcers of the stomach] Skobelkin OK, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:50-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Early complications in surgery for gastroduodenal ulcer] De la Fuente Chaos A.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:379-80, 1968 (Spa)

THERAPY

The medical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers. Rose JF. Nurs Times 65:1038-40, 14 Aug 69
The medical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Langman MJ. Postgrad Med J 44:603-7, Aug 68
[Therapy of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Conservative treatment of the ulcer diseases] Demling L.
Chirurg 39:485-8, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Is the rolling cure still up to date? Critical literature review on drug therapy of the stomach and duodenal ulcer] Wolff G.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1921-6, 10 Oct 68 (39 ref.) (Ger)
[Therapy of hemorrhagic stomach ulcer] Maruyama I.
Med Welt 19:1222-7, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Medical treatment of uncomplicated gastroduodenal ulcer] Bircher J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:273-7, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Influence of bilateral vagotomy on the incidence and cure of phenylbutazone-induced ulcers. Experimental study on rats] Bucciarelli G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:81-91, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Gastric and duodenal ulcers-therapy in the field of int4rnal medicine and its limitations] Tsuneoka K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:168-77, Aug 68 (Jap)
[On several errors in the outpatient care of patients with gastric ulcer, duodenal ulcer and anacid gastritis] Mishchuk II.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:58-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of santorium-health resort treatment of patients with stomach and duodenal ulcer in the Morshin health resort] Denisiuk VG.
Vrach Delo 5:15-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Complex treatment of the patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer in health-resort Morshin] Denisiuk VG, et al. Vrach Delo 1:38-40, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Treatment by apilacum of patients with peptic ulcer] Mishchenko ED. Vrach Delo 1:126-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Cow milk in treatment of chronic gastritis and gastroduodenal ulcer] Kanlić M, et al.
Med Glas 22:108-11, Apr 68 (Ser)

URINE

[Excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and subjective symptoms in human gastric and duodenal ulcers] Pokora J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:794-7, 26 May 69 (Pol)
[Quantitative method of determination of 4-methyluracil in urine] Aksamitnaia IA.
Lab Delo 4:237-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Relationship of daily excretion of 17-oxycorticosteroids and of uropepsin and localization and phase of peptic ulcer] Fisher AA.
Vrach Delo 1:127-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Survey of yeastlike fungi and tissue changes in esophagogastric region of stomachs of swine. Kadel WL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:401-8, Mar 69
Etiologic factors of gastric ulcers in swine. Kowalczyk T. Amer J Vet Res 30:393-400, Mar 69
Mastocytosis with gastrointestinal ulceration in a dog. Carrig CB, et al. Aust Vet J 44:503-7, Nov 68
Oesophagogastric ulceration in pigs. Davenport PG. New Zeal Vet J 17:49-50, Mar 69
Ulceration of the abomasum associated with calf scour and diet texture. Gibson WW.
Vet Rec 83:472-3, 2 Nov 68
[Effect of various feed mixtures and of a feed additive on the incidence of stomach ulcers in swine] Remboldt F. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:367-75, 1968 (Ger)

STOMACH VOLVULUS (C4)

Acute volvulus of the stomach. Nadkarni SV, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:76-7, 16 Jan 69
[Gastric rotations: volvius, tilting and torsions of the stomach] Cecchetti E, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:28-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Chronic stomach volvulus] Lopez-Calderon Barre M.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:289-94, Aug-Sep 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructed volvulus of the stomach in a diaphragmatic hernia: a post-partum emergency. Savage PT.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:956-7, Oct 68
[Intermittent volvulus of the stomach due to anterior parietal compression] Giard P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 85:157-62, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Transdiaphragmatic hernia of the stomach complicated by volvulus: remarks on 5 cases] Molteni F, et al. Chir Ital 154-81, 1967 (Ita)
[Statistico-radiological study of the functional causes of vomiting in early infancy with special reference to esophageal achalasisa] Vichi GF, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1339-45, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Volvulus of the stomach] Onizuka A, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:105-12, Jan 66 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Gastric volvulus and hiatal hernias] Fiabeau F, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:497-513, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Stomach volvulus due to liver anomalies] Iliesco G, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:557-62, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of gastric volvulus. (Presentation of a case)] De Mauro D, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:421-6, 1966 (Ita)

SURGERY

Acute volvulus of the stomach. Cambios JF.
Amer Surg 35:505-9, Jul 69
[Gastro-omphalopexys in the cure of gastric volvulus] Kapandji M. Presse Med 77:437-8, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Acute torsion of the stomach in a 3-year-old child] Kutiavin LI. Pediatriia 46:74-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

STOMATITIS (C4)

Primary infeion with Herpes virus hominis (herpes simplex virus). Mith RG.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:412-4, Aug 69
The etiology, exfoliative cytology, and treatment of denture stomatitis. Ritchie GM, et al.
J Prosth Dent 22:185-200, Aug 69
Vesicular lesions of the oral mucosa. Robinson HB.
New York Dent J 33:523-9, Nov 67
Stomatitis. Macleod JG, et al.
Practitioner 202:12-22, Jul 69
[The relationship between stomatitis papulosa and other diseases in man and animal] Liebermann H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1391-7, 1967 (50 ref.) (Ger)

BLOOD

[Chlorides and inorganic phosphates in the saliva in the secretion of the parotid gland and in the serum in atrophic stomatitis] Jędrzejewska T, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:945-53, Aug 68 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe stomatitis associated with barbiturate ingestion. Lawson BF. J Oral Med 24:13-6, Jan 69
Stomatitis venenata: reaction of a patient to acrylic resin. Nealey ET, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:480-4, May 69
[A case of allergic stomatitis due to eugenol] Mortensen H. Tandlaegebladet 72:1155-8, Dec 68 (Dan)
[Transitory healing of psoriasis efflorescences during hydantoin poisoning with unusual central nervous symptoms] Gottwald W.
Derm Wschr 154:241-51, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Critical remarks on a new adhesive material] Heymer M. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:628-9 passim, 16 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On a case of stomatitis, probably of the nature of a gold allergy] Iacobellis G.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:225-31, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The changes in the supporting mucosa under partial prosthesis] Sypniewski M.
Czas Stomat 22:659-64, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Stomatologic changes following tetracycline therapy] Dinu F, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:127-30, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Stomatitis in experimental pathology of the liver and gallbladder] Isaev VN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:20-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Manifestations of drug allergy in the oral cavity] Severova EIa, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:28-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute folic acid deficiency of pregnancy associated with oral ulceration and anencephaly. Pendleton HJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:834, Aug 69

DIAGNOSIS

Erythema multiforme (allergic?). Goldberg MG.
New York Dent J 35:287-8, May 69

DRUG THERAPY

Long-lasting lozenges CU 701-1: dissolution duration times in patients with oral mucosal lesions. Kutscher AH, et al. Ann Dent 27:149-50, Dec 68
The use of idoxuridine in the treatment of severe acute primary herpes simplex stomatitis, and pharyngitis in an adult. Alexander JG.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:36-7, 1 Jan 69
[Prosthetic "piezotraumatism" and capillary fragility. The therapeutic advantages of etamsylate] Laudenbach P, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 23:249-66, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of ulcerous gingivo-stomatitis by metronidazole] Lacour M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:408-10, 1968 (Fre)
[On local treatment of infantile stomatitis] Markuske H. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1316-7, 11 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with the Dentisolon-P-oral therapeutic paste in lesions of the mouth mucosa caused by dentures] Graber G.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:355-61, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Local drug therapy of mouth inflammations with a corticoid combination preparation] Tschamer H.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:761-4, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical manifestations of leukemia on the oral mucous membrane and their treatment] Popova IuP.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:25-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Palatal vessels related to maxillary complete dentures. Maher WP, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:143-55, Aug 69
Oral ulcerations associated with uremia. Report of a case. Carlin RT, et al. New York Dent J 35:211-4, Apr 69
The effect of coca leaf chewing on the buccal mucosa of Aymara and Quechua Indians in Bolivia. Hamner JE 3d, et al. Oral Surg 28:287-95, Aug 69
Conservative treatment of large hyperplasia of the oral mucosa caused by denture irritation. Report of a case. Lantzman E, et al. Oral Surg 28:626-9, Nov 68
[Contact reactions in the dental field] Reither W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:505-17, 1968 (Ger)
[Denture sores] Strobel M.
Deutsch Stomat 18:586-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Oral localization of the multiform exudative erythema] Cattabriga M, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:501-6, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Lesions of oral mucosa due to the action of galvanic battery in experiments on dogs] Wojciak L.
Czas Stomat 22:131-8, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Clinical manifestations of leukemia on the oral mucous membrane and their treatment] Popova IuP.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:25-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin estimation of blood and saliva in human recurrent oral ulceration. Lehner T.
Arch Oral Biol 14:351-64, Apr 69

MICROBIOLOGY

[Data on the etiology of primary herpetic gingivostomatitis] Sallay K, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 62:240-5, Aug 69 (Hun)
[Herpetic gingivostomatitis: diagnosis and therapeutic approach] Prandi EC, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:359-61, Oct 68 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Hand, foot, and mouth disease. Fields JP, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:243-6, Feb 69
Vesicular stomatitis in the United States during the last five years (1963-1967). Jenney EW.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:371-85, 1967
[Inflammatory conditions of the oral mucosa and leukoplakia in workers in the Marten Steel Mill of the Lenin Plant] Ciechanowicz C, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:893-7, Aug 68 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Cytological picture of the buccal mucosa in workers in the Wieliczka Salt Mines] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:927-33, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Cytological studies in herpetic lesion of the oral mucous membrane] Barysheva IuD.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:23-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Stomatitis in experimental pathology of the liver and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gallbladder] Isaev VN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:20-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Conservative treatment of large hyperplasia of the oral mucosa caused by denture irritation. Report of a case. Lantzman E, et al. Oral Surg 26:626-9, Nov 68
[Acupuncture in treatment of periodontitis and stomatitis] Geĭkin MK.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:25-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

A virus associated with pseudorinderpest in Nigerian dwarf goats. Johnson RH, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:411-7, Dec 68
[Stomatitis in a poodle] Richter R.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:523-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On contagious pustulous stomatitis of sheep in Dagestan] Samoĭlov PP, et al.
Veterinariia 44:51-3, Jan 67 (Rus)

STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS (C1, C4)

Recurrent intra-oral herpes simplex infection. Southam JC. Brit Dent J 127:276-9, 16 Sep 69
Primary herpes infection of right second finger. Report of a case. Snyder ML, et al.
Oral Surg 27:598-600, May 69
[Cutaneo-mucous aphthosis] Laugier P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:709, 1968 (Fre)
[Sutton's periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens] Témime P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:598-9, 1968 (Fre)
[The aphthous ulcerations of the mouth mucosa] Bourgeois G.
Chir Dent France 39:35-40, 12 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Mouth diseases caused by herpes simplex virus] Herrmann D.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1256-62, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The problem of oral ulcers in general practice] Fox EC. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2985-92, 4 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The problem of ulcerations of the mouth in general medicine with special reference to herptico-herpetiform lesions] Fox EC.
Minerva Med 59:5569-77, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Aphthous stomatitis, vulvitis, vaginitis and cervicitis] Dzioba A, et al. Czas Stomat 22:725-7, Sep 69 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Contribution on the etiology of the Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Diabalová H, et al.
Hautarzt 19:256-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Case of autoimmune phenomenon with periodic high fever and aphthous stomatitis] Ueda H, et al.
Naika 22:1376-80, Dec 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Lesions of the oral cavity in a proper perspective. Jones HS. Dent Dig 75:107-9, Mar 69
Chlorides and inorganic phosphates in saliva from the parotid gland and in serum in atrophic stomatitis. Jędrzejewska T, et al. Pol Med J 8:702-11, 1969
[A case of periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens] Krupińska A. Czas Stomat 22:325-9, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Clinical history for diagnosis] Carbonell Garcia J. An Esp Odontoestomat 27:304-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of herpetic stomatitis with idoxuridine. Jaffe EC, et al. Brit Dent J 124:392-5, 5 Nov 68
Effects of Halidor on soft oral structures. Terner C, et al. J Dent Res 48:484, May-Jun 69
Utilization of topical vancomycin dental ointment in the treatment of recurrent herpes, aphthous, and traumatic lesions of the oral mucous membranes. Collins JF. J Oral Med 23:99-103, Jul 68
The use of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine (IUDR) in Orabase and plastibase for treatment of oral herpes simplex. Najjar TA, et al. J Oral Med 24:53-7, Apr 69
Clinical report. Effect of flurandrenolone on oral aphthae. McFall WT Jr. J Periodont 39:364-5, Nov 68
[Thrush in infants] Grundler E.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1090, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[Periocically occurring aphthae] Steigleder GK.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1386, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the therapy of chronic recurrent aphthae] Seela W.
Deutsch Stomat 18:615-21, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Pimafucort lotion in pediatrics] Galonaki S.
Landarzt 43:1748-9, 20 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The treatment of premenstrual aphthous ulcerative stomatitis with Agnolyt] Hillebrand H.
Z Allgemeinmed 40:1577, 31 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Use of hexetidine in the treatment of inflammatory affections of the oral cavity] Kühr HW, et al.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:560-4, 25 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The effect of Halidor on the mouth mucosa (preliminary report)] Terner K, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2701-2, 8 Dec 68 (Hun)
[The use of protamide in the treatment of aphthous gingivo-stomatitis] Madon E.
G Mal Infett 19:419-21, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Clinical study of methampicillin in pediatrics] Ginocchi G. Minerva Med 60:2003-10, 19 May 69 (Ita)
[Level of study and results of the use of an anti-fuso-spirochetic preparation in some periodontopathies] Sacco S, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1385-409, Sep 68 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Catalase values in certain mouth diseases] Skachová J, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:34-7, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent oral ulceration. Cooke BE.
Brit J Derm 81:159-61, Feb 69
Palatal denture sores--real or imaginary. Elfenbaum A.
Dent Dig 75:65-7, Feb 69
[2 cases from the daily practice with neurovegetative background] Schroeder A.
Oest Z Stomat 66:202-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Occasional aphthae and recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Chromatographic study] Palattella G, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:721-38, Sep 68 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of mucosal antibodies in recurrent aphthous ulceration and Behcet's syndrome. Lehner T. Arch Oral Biol 14:843-53, Jul 69
Immunoglobulin estimation of blood and saliva in human recurrent oral ulceration. Lehner T.
Arch Oral Biol 14:351-64, Apr 69
[Primary hypogammaglobulinemia and clinical manifestations of primary herpes-like infection] Madon E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2499-503, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies in recurrent oral aphthae. II. Lysozyme levels from the parotid and submaxillary gland. Brody HA, et al. J Oral Med 24:17-9, Jan 69
The clinical appearance of hand, foot and mouth disease. Whiting DA, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:575-7, 17 May 69 (42 ref.)
[Studies on the viral etiology of aphthosis. (II)] Hamar M. Derm Wschr 153:1093-6, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Mycoplasmas and recurrent oral ulceration. Gordon AM, et al. J Clin Path 20:865-9, Nov 67

OCCURRENCE

[Recurrent aphthous stomatitis] Jebavý Z.
Cesk Stomat 69:21-7, Jan 69 (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Comparative cytologic studies in patients with recurrent aphthae and leukoplakia. Bánóczy J, et al.
J Dent Res 48:271-3, Mar-Apr 69
Studies on recurrent oral aphthae. I. Clinical and laboratory comparisons. Brody HA, et al.
Oral Surg 27:27-34, Jan 69
[Histology of aphtha] Terner K.
Fogorv Szemle 61:289-93, Oct 68 (Hun)
[Contribution to he knowledge of stomatitis aphthosa recurrens cicatricans or periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens or Sutton's disease. Can it be considered as reactive mesenchymopathy? Is it connected with cyclic neutropenia?] Pizzichetta V. Boll Mal Orecch 84:525-42, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On cellular atypia in nontumoral processes in the mouth mucous membrane. (On the article of B.P. Simonov in the journal "Laboratornoe delo" 1966, No. 9)] Barysheva IuD. Lab Delo 3:145-7, 1969 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of Herpes recurrens and of aphthous mouth manifestations with antiherpes vaccine (clinical study)] Merlini C, et al.
Rass Trim Odont 49:419-30, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cryotherapy of oral mucosa ulcerations] Jarząb G.
Czas Stomat 22:155-8, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Stomatitis aphthous. Comments on a question on aphthae and smoking] Thyresson N.
Lakartidningen 66:1348-50, 26 Mar 69 (Swe)

VETERINARY

[Mucosal disease and papular stomatitis in a herd of young cattle] Liebermann H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:995-1009, 1968 (Ger)

STOMATITIS, GANGRENOUS see NOMA (C4)

STOMATITIS, ULCERATIVE see VINCENT'S INFECTION (C1, C4)

STRABISMUS (C11)

see also related ORTHOPTICS (E2, G2)

Myopia, bifocals and accommodative esotropia. Albert DG, et al. Amer Orthopt J 19:59-62, 1969
Some psychological aspects of strabismus. Lipton EL.
Amer Orthopt J 19:48-54, 1969
Strabismus. Von Noorden GK.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:393-414, Sep 69 (125 ref.)
Voluntary convergent strabismus in either eye. Sen DK, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:934-5, Dec 68
Heterophoria and convergence insufficiency. Dhir BK.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:41-53, Apr 67
The significance and characteristics of ametropic amblyopia. Pratt-Johnson JA, et al.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:231-42, 1968
[The pediatrician and strabismus] Aron JJ.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:570-1, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Binocular vision and lateralization] Lavat J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:290-8, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of strabismus] Pigassou, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:409-18, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Squint angle measurement in bespectacled eyes] Graff T. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:711-4, 1968 (Ger)
[What the general practitioner should know about strabismus] Wieser D, et al.
Landarzt 43:615-9, 10 May 67 (Ger)
[Circumpupillary aplasia of the iris. (Case report)] Secchi AG, et al. Ann Ottal 93:741-4, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Strabismus and amblyopia in pediatric and general medical practice] Simonetti A.
Ann Ottal 93:689-97, Jul 67 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of intra-uterine synostosis of the sutura coronalis and sutura lambdoidea: its possible relations with the Holtermuller and Wiedemann syndrome] Moscatelli P, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:972-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Torticollis of ocular origin in the pathogenesis of lateral maxillo-dental deviations] Tani G, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:711-7, Aug 68 (Ita)
[1967 review on strabismus and amblyopia] Uemura Y.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:527-41, Aug 68 (153 ref.) (Jap)
[The visual field in strabismus] Pająkowa J.
Folia Med Cracov 10:593-617, 1968 (Pol)
[A new point of view on exophorias] Mayo S.
Arq Brasil Oftal 31:121-40, 1968 (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[On Hertwig-Magendie strabismus] Irkho RK, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:39-41, 1969 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Growing points in strabismus management: aspects of fusion. Stanworth A.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:699-701, 7 Jul 69

COMPLICATIONS

Opsoclonus and neuroblastoma. Brissaud HE, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1242, 29 May 69
Amblyopia in concomitant esotropia. Kesby BR.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:703-14, 1967
The heavy eye phenomenon. Ward DM.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:717-26, 1967
[Prader, Labhardt and Willi syndrome (study of 11 cases)] Gabilan JC, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:121-49, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of relations among the fixation area, degree of amblyopia and effectiveness of functional treatment in strabismic amblyopia] Barázs-Kovács M, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:727-34, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Color perception tests in strabismal amblyopia] Krebs W, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:20-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Case report on strabismus amblyopia in an adult] Widder W. Wien Med Wschr 119:77-9, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The incidence of myopia in paralysis of the external rectus muscles] Zeppa R.
Ann Ottal 94:1186-203, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Organization of dispensary treatment of patients with anomalies of refraction and concomitant strabismus in Tadzhikistan] Vaĭsbiat AS, et al.
Oftal Zh 23:303-6, 1968 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Simultaneous occurrence of congenital ichthyosis, ectropion, esotropia and ectrodactyly] Koleszár G, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:575-7, 1968 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

A standardized technique for the prolonged occlusion test. Roy RR. Amer J Optom 46:450-6, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cyclic esotropia. Chamberlain W.
Amer Orthopt J 18:31-4, 1968
Symposium: infantile esotropia. Clinical characteristics and diagnosis. Costenbader FD.
Amer Orthopt J 18:5-10, 1968
Three sensory tests: when should they be applied--how should they be interpreted? Lasher B.
Amer Orthopt J 18:75-9, 1968
Foveal slip. Seiff SS. Amer Orthopt J 19:120-4, 1969
Significant aspects of binocular visual acuity in intermittent squints. Shaterian ET.
Amer Orthopt J 18:49-51, 1968
Correlation of the Pulfrich stereophenomenon with known clinical stereotests. Stearns A.
Amer Orthopt J 18:87-93, 1968
Differential diagnosis in ocular motility problems. Stegall FW. Amer Orthopt J 19:125-35, 1969
Quantitative plotting of ocular deviations. Wiegmann OA. Amer Orthopt J 18:80-6, 1968
Diagnostic techniques in the management of intermittent exodeviations. Windsor CE.
Amer Orthopt J 18:107-12, 1968
Assessment of visual disorders in cerebral palsy. Jones MH, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 25:251-64, May-Jun 67
Suppression associated with exotropia. Pratt-Johnson J, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:136-44, Apr 69
A self-recording technique for the investigation of ocular deviations. Eger EH, et al.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:526-7, May 69
The squinting child. Azar RF.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:81-6, Mar 69
Inferior oblique tendon sheath syndrome. Brewer MI, et al. Southern Med J 62:213-6, Feb 69
Ambiyopia in concomitant esotropia. Kesby BR.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:703-14, 1967
Ambiyopia exanopsia. Shanholtz MI.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:275-6, May 69
[Strabismus] Hagedoorn A.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1557-9, 31 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Neuropsychiatric relationships in the diagnosis of juvenile strabismu] Sebestyén J, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:371-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on late appearance of suppression scotomata in paralytics] Bertoncini G, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:397-407, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Alternating hyperphoria. VI. Diagnosis and treatment of alternating hyperphoria] Kubota N.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:523-34, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Preoperative examinations in oblique muscle surgery] Inoue H.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:322-6, May 68 (Jap)
[Study of V syndrome using a synoptophore] Brik M, et al. Rev Brasil Oftal 26:311-7, Sep 67 (Por)
[New method for the measurement of strabismus] Caldeira JA. Rev Brasil Oftal 26:151-2, Jun 67 (Por)
[Examination of aniseikonia in convergent strabismus with aid of ultrasonic biometry] Abetisov ES, et al.
Vestn Oftal 79:17-23, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Miotics in the treatment of concomitant convergent strabismus] Huber A.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:476-85, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of a miotic (arminum) on the child with esotropia] Sawamoto Y.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:192-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of esotropias with phospholine iodide] Almeida HC, et al.
Arq Brasil Oftal 30:459-64, 1967 (Por)
[First results of the use of iodine phospholine in the management of esotropias] Brick M, et al.
Rev Brasil Oftal 27:99-105, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

[On histochemical enzyme demonstration in the external eye muscles] Aichmair H.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:152-6, 1969 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Sagittalization of the oblique muscles as a possible cause for the "A", "V", and "X" phenomena. Gobin MH. Brit J Ophthal 52:13-8, Jan 68
Etiology and treatment of comitant esodeviation in preschool and school ages. Hefni W.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:137-53, 1967
Ocular defects in cerebral palsy. Pearlstone AD, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:437-9, Jul 69
Heterophoria. I. The role of micro-anomalous correspondence. Crone RA.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:52-65, 1969
[New physiopathologic interpretation of the characteristics of "relative" hypermetropy producine esotropy. I] Réthy I.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:87-95, 1968 (Fre)
[Optical physiological and clinical aspects of macular ectopias] D'Esposito M, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:725-46, Jul 68 (Ita)
[The state of conjugate eye movements in subjects with labyrinthine lesions] Meduri R, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:455-75, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Central nervous system complications in acute leukemia in childhood] Masera G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:22-8, 7 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Alternating hyperphoria. VII. Etiology of alternating hyperphoria] Kubota N.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:647-53, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Sideroblastic anemia and testinal parasitosis as possible etiological factors of convergence insufficiency] Ventura LC.
Rev Brasil Oftal 26:319-22, Sep 67 (Por)
[Reversion in reading and writing of squinting children] Niederlandová Z.
Cesk Oftal 24:275-9, Jul 68 (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Role of orbital dysostosis in the inheritance and pathogenesis of strabismus. Sebestyén J, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:363-9, 1967
Heredity in microtropia. Cantolino SJ, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:753-7, Jun 69
[The familial occurrence of ocular torticollis] Sebestyén J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:677-82, 1968 (Ger)
[3 cases of familial external partial bulbar ophthalmoplegia of the "crawfish eye" type] Rubino A, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:1-16, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Alternating hyperphoria. V. Genetic study on alternating hyperphoria] Kubota N.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:368-73, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Clinico-statistical data on the role of heredity in the development of concomitant strabismus] Tkachenko ET. Oftal Zh 23:274-8, 1968 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Horizontal phoria as related to age and sex. Burg A.
Amer J Optom 45:345-50, Jun 68
[Data on visual defects in school-age children in the region of the high plain of Asiago and the piedmont facing it] Morra M.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:141-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Ambiyopia in the second and third decades of life] Colombi C, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1433-44, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circadian heterotropia. Windsor CE, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:565-71, Apr 69
Elements of the peripheral oculomotor apparatus. Collins CC, et al. Amer J Optom 46:510-5, Jul 69
The motor and sensory aspects of constant exotropia. Sanfilippo S. Amer Orthopt J 18:113-8, 1968
The effect of fusion on small-angle strabismus following surgery. Slayton AM.
Amer Orthopt J 18:39-44, 1968
Microtropia. Lang J.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:758-62, Jun 69
Heterophoria. II. Fusion and convergence. Crone RA.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:66-74, 1969
Neural mechanisms concerned in the development of ambiyopia ex anopsia. Pettigrew JD, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:221-4, 1968
[Associative potentials evoked by combined auditory and visual stimulations in strabic functional ambiyopic children and in dyslexic children] Faure JM, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:503-12, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Strabismic ambiyopia and color perception] Frey RG.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:287-90, 1968 (Ger)
[On the inconstancy of squint deviation in concomitant strabismus] Holland G.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:291-4, 1968 (Ger)
[The binocular vision in the so-called anomalous retinal correspondence] Wilczek M.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:502-10, 1968 (Ger)
[The angle of anomaly and its variability] Mirkiewicz-Sieradzka B.
Klin Oczna 39:437-41, 1969 (Pol)

SURGERY

Effect of inferior oblique muscle recession on horizontal deviation. Tommila V, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:779-84, 1968
Conjunctival closure in strabismus surgery. Goldstein JH. Amer J Ophthal 66:750-1, Oct 68
A-exotropia, alternating sursumduction, and superior oblique overaction. Helveston EM.
Amer J Ophthal 67:377-80, Mar 69
A clinical assessment of Malbran's "en vis" operation for squint correction. Staples WE, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:380-2, Mar 69
Management of small-angle strabismus. Bedrossian EH.
Amer Orthopt J 18:35-8, 1968
Symposium: infantile esotropia. Surgical treatment and motor results. Ing M, et al.
Amer Orthopt J 18:11-4, 1968
Management of small-angle deviations. Kirkland TN Jr.
Amer Orthopt J 18:44-8, 1968
The prognostic value of lateral gaze measurements in intermittent exotropia. Moore S.
Amer Orthopt J 19:69-71, 1969
Symposium: infantile esotropia. Summary and conclusions. Parks MM. Amer Orthopt J 18:19-22, 1968
Motor alteration following bimedial rectus recession. Seaber JH. Amer Orthopt J 18:23-30, 1968
Surgery of the inferior oblique muscles in V pattern exotropia. Billet E, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:21-2, Jul 69
Recession of the lateral recti. Early and late postoperative alignments. Raab EL, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:203-8, Aug 69
Modification of the limbal approach to surgery of the rectus muscles. Von Noorden GK.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:349-50, Sep 69
Postoperative results in childhood esotropia. Miles DR.
Arizona Med 26:577-9, Jul 69
Results of surgical treatment of concomitant squint in children below 3 and one half years in U.A.R. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:429-36, 1967
The management of large angle exotropia. Goldstein JH. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:480-6, Oct 68
New concepts in squint surgery. Sood GC, et al.
Int Surg 51:299-301, Apr 69
"A esotropia". Azar RF.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:162-4, May 69
Surgery of exotropia. Portfolio AG.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:449-51, Aug 69
Vertical effects of horizontal recti myotomy. Radian AB, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:193-200, 1969
The use of plastic sleeves in muscle surgery. (Clinical application of certain experimental studies in animals). Dunlap EA.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:91-4, Jan-Feb 69
Squint incisions: a controlled series. Harrison M.
Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 27:54-8, 1968
Oculomotor disturbances in the horizontal and the vertical. Spaeth EB.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 21:81-90, Fall 68
[Changes of astigmatism after squint operations] Doležalová V. Cesk Oftal 25:42-6, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Pulse rate measurement in eye surgery. Advantages of a linear frequency registration as an illustration of the oculocardiac reflex] Benzer H, et al.
Anaesthesist 17:157-63, May 68 (Ger)
[Change of correspondence by secondary divergence] De Decker W.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:418-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution on myectomy of the inferior oblique muscle] Benthien H, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:219-23, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Indications and results in bilateral recession of the internal rectal muscles] Gabriel L.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:224-33, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Which cases of strabismus can be cured?] Lang J.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:190-6, 1968 (Ger)
[A new strabotomy technic] Sood GC, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:658-60, 20 May 69 (Ger)
[Effect of anesthetic blocking of the ciliary ganglion onhe oculo-cardiac reflex (OCR) during operations for stabismus under general anesthesia] Cecconello D, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:243-52, 1968 (Ita)
[Analysis of the results obtained in the treatment of essential convergent strabismus. II. Effect of some initial clinical features of the strabic syndrome on the results of treatment] Carta F.
Ann Ottal 93:6-18, Jan 67 (Ita)
[On the corrective effect of operations for vertical strabismus] D'Esposito M, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1518-72, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Operative failure in the surgical treatment of strabismus] Malone M, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1121-4, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Problems inherent in the choice of surgical operation for essential exotropia] Mammarella E, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:821-8, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Changes in amplitude of the palpebral fissure and eyeball protrusion following surgery of the extrinsic ocular muscles] Montaldi M, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1177-85, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Lyophilized organic grafts on the extrinsic ocular muscles] Palmieri L, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1099-107, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Analysis of the results of treatment in essential convergent strabismus. III. Influence of the sensorial conditions obtained preoperatively with retraining, on the definitive results of the therapy] Santori M, et al. Ann Ottal 93:111-20, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes during surgical interventions in strabismus under anesthesia and their possible relation to the Dagnini-Axchner reflex used as a preoperative test] Palombi R, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:538-54, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Corneal astigmatism and its variation after surgical recession of the rectus oculi medialis] Dotti F, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:93-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Alternating hyperphoria. VI. Diagnosis and treatment of alternating hyperphoria] Kubota N.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:523-34, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Surgery for horizontal strabismus. 2] Inoue H.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:261-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Observations on eye surgery by Prof. Barraquer] Kawabata H.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:123-32, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Strabismus' surgery: general principles of its

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

planning] Caldeira JA.
Arq Brasil Oftal 31:87-92, 1968 (Por)
[Surgical treatment of paralytic strabismus with retractive movements] Bezpal'ko LA.
Oftal Zh 24:130-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Partial myotomy of a recessed or resected muscle in strabismus in children] Khaletskaia LIa.
Oftal Zh 24:207-8, 1969 (Rus)
[A case of death of a patient with strabismus after retrobulbar anesthesia] Averbukh SA, et al.
Vestn Oftal 89-90, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Myo-episclero-conjuctival suture in surgical recession] Vainshtein BI.
Vestn Oftal 80:31-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Conjuntival suture in strabismus] Bublik AA.
Arch Oftal B Air 43:105-7, May 68 (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of early strabismus] Prieto Diaz J.
Arch Oftal B Air 44:16-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Results and principles of a new method of optical correction of hypermetropia in cases of esotropia. Réthy I, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:757-66, 1968
Prism in spectacle lenses for cosmesis. Hirsh MJ.
Amer J Optom 45:409-13, Jun 68
Treatment of convergence insufficiency: a review. Anderson EC. Amer Orthopt J 19:72-7, 1969 (8 ref.)
Symposium: infantile esotropia. Sensory evaluation and results. Bair DR. Amer Orthopt J 18:15-8, 1968
Biostatistical studies. Results of biostatistical study of the management of alternating esotropia with and without orthoptics. Fletcher MC, et al.
Amer Orthopt J 19:31-9, 1969
Biostatistical studies. Results of biostatistical study of the management of suppression amblyopia by intensive pleoptics versus conventional patching. Fletcher MC, et al. Amer Orthopt J 19:8-30, 1969
Treatment of under and overcorrected intermittent exotropia with prism glasses. Hardesty HH.
Amer Orthopt J 19:110-9, 1969
Orthoptic treatment of divergence excess type deviation. Seaber JH. Amer Orthopt J 18:119-24, 1968
Current status of the non-surgical treatment of strabismus. Gonzáilez C.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:278-81, Jul 67
Treatment of eccentric fixation by the use of a red filter. Clements DB. Brit J Ophthal 52:929-31, Dec 68
Etiology and treatment of comitant esodeviation in preschool and school ages. Hefni W.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:137-53, 1967
The management of squints in childhood.
Drug Ther Bull 7:75-6, 12 Sep 69
Growing points in strabismus management: the use of prisms. Mein J. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:703-4, 7 Jul 69
Growing points in strabismus management: small-angle squints. White JM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:701-2, 7 Jul 69
[Tasks and possibilities of the physician working at the polyclinic treating amblyopia] Krüger KE.
Cesk Oftal 25:86-7, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Proposal for the organization of orthoptic care in the field] Kühnel O. Cesk Oftal 25:175-6, May 69 (Cze)
[10 years of experience with treatment of strabismus in an outpatient clinic] Seba J.
Cesk Oftal 25:161-4, May 69 (Cze)
[Strabismus] Hagedoorn A.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1557-9, 31 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Treatment of squint] Tommila V.
Duodecim 85:365-9, 1969 (Fin)
[Treatment of essential convergent strabismus: study of factors which can influence results] Pasino L, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1197-213, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Prismatic hypercorrection in treatment of the overconvergence symptom appearing in convergent strabismus] Baranowska-George T.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:745-50, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Prisms: their therapeutic use in heterophorias] Berard PV, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:641-56, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Prisms: their use in therapy of non-surgically treated strabismus] Bérard PV, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:771-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Strabismus and spatial fusion] Kment M, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:474-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Attempts at visual improvement in older children with squint amblyopia] Koleszár G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:210-4, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Change in the modern treatment of strabismus] Tiburtius H. Landarzt 43:1260-6, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)
[New principles in the treatment of strabismic children from 6 months to 3 years old] Réthy I.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:285-92, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of bilateral eccentric fixation] Santori M, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1189-94, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Analysis of the results of treatment in essential convergent strabismus. V. Results of treatment of the ambiyopia] Santori M, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1341-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Analysis of the results of treatment in essential convergent strabismus. III. Influence of the sensorial conditions obtained preoperatively with retraining, on the definitive results of the therapy] Santori M, et al. Ann Ottal 93:111-20, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Psychologic factors in the treatment of strabismus] Simonetti A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:842-6, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Problems in the treatment of binocular vision disorders] Simonetti A.
Ann Ottal 93:857-63, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Occlusion with plaster in the treatment of amblyopia] Simonetti A. Ann Ottal 93:698-704, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Principles for the therapy of concomitant strabismus] Otsuka J. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:241, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Use of prismatic hypercorrection in the treatment of vertical eye deviations] Baranowska-George T.
Klin Oczna 39:443-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Blinding of paraluteal regions in the retina of both eyes as accelerating factor in the formation of normal binocular vision in the treatment of squints by localization method] Baranowska-George T, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:755-8, 1968 (Pol)
[The application of prismatic hypercorrection in the treatment of squint] Baranowska-George T.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:345-88, 1968 (Pol)
[Results of the treatment of concommitant strabismus at a pioneer youth camp of the sanatorium type] Giunner AP. Oftal Zh 24:232-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Pleopto-surgical tactics in paralytic strabismus in children] Pil'man NI, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:103-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Annual review of strabismus (1966). I] Prieto Diaz J.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:148-56, Jun 67 (81 ref.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of results in the management of heterophorias] Ham O, et al.
Arq Brasil Oftal 31:93-100, 1968 (Spa)

STRAMONIUM (B6, D2)

ANALYSIS

The alkaloids of the genus Datura, section Brugmansia. VI. Tree Datura drugs (Datura condida cvs.) of the Colombian Sibundoy. Bristol ML, et al.
Lloydia 32:123-30, Jun 69
Datura leichhardtii Muell. ex Benth. V. Alkaloidal constituents of the cross D. leichhardtii x D. innoxia. Evans WC, et al. Planta Med 17:120-6, May 69
[On the alkaloid constitution of some Solanaceae of Afghanistan. I. Constitution of the leaves and the value of examined species (Datura and Jusquiames)] Pelt JM, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:59-68, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Chromatographic and chromato-electrophoretic study of amino acids of various Solanaceae and their extracts] Danze JM, et al.
J Pharm Belg 23:3-40, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[On the changes of alkaloid content in herbs of Datura innoxia Mill] Cucu V, et al.
Planta Med 16:338-42, Aug 68 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Experiments with gibberellic acid on dwarf-mutants of Datura stramonium L. var. godronii Danert. Cultivation research on medicinal plants. 29]
Steinegger E, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:244-54, Apr 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Studies on alkaloid metabolism in Datura roots. 2. Formation of acetyltropine in root cultures of Datura innoxia Mill] Romeike A, et al.
Pharmazie 22:604, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Studies on alkaloid metabolism in Datura roots. 1. Conversion of tropin in root cultures of Datura innoxia Mill] Romeike A, et al.
Pharmazie 22:603-4, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of x-irradiation on nucleic acid fractions from Datura tissue] Rohde HG, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:866-9, Jun 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Comparative effects of 2 different drugs on learning and retention in mice] Ungerer A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1535-8, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)

STRATIGRAPHY see under TOMOGRAPHY (E1)

STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS (C1)

Endogenous uveitis. 3. Antistreptococcal reactions (A.S.T. and A.S.H.). Norn MS.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:378-94, 1969
Nephritogenic streptococci. Johnson JC, et al.
Ann Rev Med 20:315-22, 1969 (45 ref.)
Association of preceding streptococcal skin infection and acute glomerulonephritis in children in South India. Koshi G, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:951-63, Jul 68
Epidemic of pharyngitis due to streptococci of Lancefield group G. Hill HR, et al.
Lancet 2:371-4, 16 Aug 69
Experimental studies in the diagnostical value of changes of protein-bound carbohydrates in myocarditis and arthritis on dogs. Popova N, et al.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:35-9, 1968
Food-borne streptococcal epidemics. Rammelkamp CH Jr. New Eng J Med 280:953-4, 24 Apr 69
Streptococcal and staphylococcal infections.
WHO Chron 22:483-8, Nov 68
Streptococcal and staphylococcal infections.
WHO Techn Rep Ser 394:5-56, 1968
[Meningitis caused by group B beta-hemolytic streptococci] Toft H, et al.
Nord Med 80:1401-2, 17 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Human-pathogenic Group R streptococci. 2 cases of meningitis and one case of fatal sepsis] Perch B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1130-2, 4 Jul 68 (Dan)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of bacterial allergy] Michailov P, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:22-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Case reports and problems of rheumatic fever in adults] Schulze G, et al.
Med Welt 45:2679-82 passim, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Research on the incidence of streptococcus pyogenes in the pharynx of patients affected by streptococcicdal infection] Panero C, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:282-4, May 67 (Ita)
[Mortality of premature infants and acqueduct water] Ortolani M, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:380-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Postoperative infections in neurosurgery] Bielawski A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:507-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Bone abscesses] Nadzhmitdinov NN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:93-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of a group occurrence of staphylococcal angina] Nekrasov VB, et al.
Voennomed Zh 2:63-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Outbreaks of angina morbidity of alimentary origin] Bondarenko AI. Zh Mikrobiol 43:142, Apr 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Microcirculatory changes in experimental bacteremia. Stehbens WE, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:295-311, Jun 69
Laboratory experience in RPCF, latex, RA, ASO and latex TA tests. Chen HH.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:134-41, 28 Apr 68
Changes of the blood serotonin level in dogs, subject to the effect of manifold streptococcus infection. Velkov Z. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:27-33, 1967
Plasma fibrinolytic hyperactivity in children with acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Maggiore Q, et al. Nephron 6:81-90, 1969
[Streptococcal infections in hypertonics] Sturm A Jr, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:835-9, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Reliability and limits of determination of the serum complement concentration in post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis] Toso M, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1317-47, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Determination of the antistreptolysin-O titer for ascertaining the etiologic agent of angina in a pioneer camp] Dorofeichuk VG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:128-9, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Rapid method for demonstration of increased antistreptolysine-O titer in serum, feasible in clinical laboratories] Bogdanov L, et al.
Reumatizam 15:174-6, 1968 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous group B streptococcal bacteremia complicating hepatic cirrhosis. Report of two cases. Ginsberg MD. Amer J Dig Dis 13:1065-71, Dec 68
Acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. A case with minimal urinary abnormalities. Kandali S, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:426-30, Sep 69
Petechiae and streptococcal pharyngitis. Strong WB.
Amer J Dis Child 117:156-60, Feb 69
Thrombophlebitis of the ovarian vein. A manifestation of streptococcal puerperal infection. Kaplan K, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:935-8, 1 Apr 69
Perianal vaccinia with associated streptococcal and staphylococcal infection. Ruben FL, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:170-5, Feb 69
The effects of Cendehill rubella vaccine in children under unusually complicated circumstances. Chang TW, et al. J Infect Dis 120:237-41, Aug 69
Anaphylactoid purpura: streptococcal antibody titers and beta1c-globulin levels. Ayoub EM, et al.
J Pediat 75:193-201, Aug 69
The alliance between streptococci and virus infections. Cumming JG. Med Ann DC 37:644-8, Dec 68
Beta-hemolytic streptococcal septicemias in childhood leukemia. Dudding B, et al.
Pediatrics 43:359-64, Mar 69
Recovery from renal failure due to acute diffuse interstitial nephritis. Knepshield JH, et al.
Pediatrics 43:533-9, Apr 69
Ventricular septal defect and aortic insufficiency in the same patient caused by bacterial endocarditis. Björk VO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:93-5, 1968
Furosemide in the treatment of acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Retan JW, et al. Southern Med J 62:157-60, Feb 69
Superficial pyodermas and acute glomerulonephritis. Stewart RH. Southern Med J 62:720-2, Jun 69
[Nodular hypodermitis recurrent for several years.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Problem of a gouty etiology] Bureau Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:56-7, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of Andrews' pustular bacterid] Lèques B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:104-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Neonatal meningitis due to streptococcus B (apropos of 2 cases observed in Dakar)] Lafaix C, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:181-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Layered abscess of the leg after phleboscierosis: complication of septicemia of dental origin] Dugois P, et al. Lyon Med 219:1849-51, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Polyneuromyositis and rheumatic fever. Considerations on a personal case] Ricotti V, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:667-78, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Rheumatic fever] G Clin Med 49:827-32, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Respiratory insufficiency in acute antibiotic-resistant broncho-pneumopathy treated with an automatic respirator. Illustration of 2 cases in adult subjects] Di Bari L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:118-28, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Aneurysms in the course of malignant endocarditis] Ghitescu T, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:174-81, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Rheumatic coronary disease. Findings obtained with immunofluorescene in the human auricle] Angelino PF, et al. Minerva Med 59:5749-54, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the inflammatory theory of gastroduodenal ulcer] Giani E, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:211-27, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Prevention and therapy of bacterial endocarditis] Garrod LP. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:233-53, Mar 67 (Ita)
[The role of bacterial infections in the development of chronic bronchitis] Kost A. Wiad Lek 22:973-6, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Group D streptococcal meningitis masked by meningeal leukemia. Skeel RT, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:334-7, Mar 69
Time, cost, and efficacy study of identifying group A streptococci with commercially available reagents. Chitwood LA, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:193-7, Aug 69
Micro test for streptococcal anti-deoxyribonuclease B. Klein GC, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:204-6, Aug 69
Rapid fluorescent-antibody staining technique. Martin AJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:14-6, Jan 69
Detection of group A streptococci in throat swabs by direct fluorometry. Webb CD Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:682-4, May 69
Elephantiasis nostras streptogenes. Harwood M. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:255-7, Aug 69
Petechiae and streptococcal pharyngitis. JAMA 207:1510-1, 24 Feb 69
Routine throat culture for beta hemolytic streptococcus as a diagnostic aid in rural family practice. Fairbanks WL, et al. Nebraska Med J 54:592-5, Sep 69
Chest pain, dyspnea, and cyanosis with heart murmurs and history of streptococcal bacteremia. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 69:1187-95, 1 May 69
Anaerobic infections. Pusch AL. Postgrad Med 45:65-9, Feb 69
Medical grand rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Hardin JG Jr, et al. Southern Med J 62:962-70, Aug 69
["Chronic streptococcal infection" in childhood] Brunner H. Landarzt 44:1135-8, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Hospitalism in the maternity ward in form of a puerperal infection caused by A-streptococci] Albrecht J, et al. Med Klin 63:2126-8, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Demonstration, by the use of a stable preparation of formol-treated erythrocytes of antibodies against semipurified streptococcal protein M in normal subjects and in patients with complicated or non-complicated streptococcal infections] Ricci M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1743-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Standardization of a stable preparation of erythrocytes treated with formol, tanned and sensitized with semipurified streptococcal protein M] Romagnani S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1738-42, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Comparative studies of the "Strepto M test" in clinical practice] Maglietta C, et al. G Mal Infett 19:642-55, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Anti-M antibodies from group A beta-hemolytic Streptococcus pyogenes in the diagnosis of focal tonsillitis] Galletti C, et al. Valsalva 43:366-75, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on measurement of anti-streptokinase-streptodornase by formalinized tanned erythrocytes] Ishii H. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:117-26, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the diagnostical value of cutaneous reactions with streptolysin O and distreptase in streptococcal infections] Ulewicz K, et al. Przegl Lek 25:580-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Immuno-allergic aspects of carriers of beta-hemolytic streptococci] Elias A, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:21-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Serological typing of pyogenic streptococci, an epidemiological method of investigation] Ivan IM, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:11-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[The role of heterophilic antibodies in the ASLO test] Munteanu-Ivănuș N. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:227-32, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Determining streptococcal antibodies and antigens in a small amount of blood] Akimova VV, et al. Lab Delo 11:686-8, 1967 (Rus)
[A study of the intradermal reaction to purified streptococcal allergen in patients with traumatic and endogenous uveitis of unknown origin] Borovkova NG, et al. Oftal Zh 23:194-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Taxonomic characteristics of enterococci isolated from man and animals] Il'in VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:106-12, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Chromatography of streptococcal allergen on DEAE-sephadex] Protchenko PZ. Zh Mikrobiol 44:69-74, Aug 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Beta-hemolytic streptococcal infection. Comparison of penicillin and lincomycin in the treatment of recurrent infections or the carrier state. Breese BB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:147-52, Feb 69
Treatment of streptococcal infection with sulfamethoxazole and penicillin. Bacteriological and immunological response. Camp BW. Amer J Dis Child 117:663-7, Jun 69
Treatment of group A streptococcal infections. Comparison of sulfamethoxazole and buffered penicillin G. Honikman LH, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:451-7, Apr 69
Comparison of cephalothin, cephaloridine, cephalexin and cephaloglycin in streptococcal infections in monkeys. Saslaw S, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:395-407, Jun 69
Chloramphenicol and neomycin in combination. Schmid EE. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1007-11, Jun 69
Dicloxacillin in beta-hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Stowe FR, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:510-4, Aug 69
A comparison of lincomycin and penicillin in the treatment of group A streptococcal infections: speculation on the "L" form as a mechanism of recurrence. Randolph MF, et al. Delaware Med J 41:51-62, Feb 69
Adjunctive use of antibiotics in traumatic dental procedures. De Vries JA, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:235-7, Jan 68
Antibiotic production by new form-genera of the Actinomycetales. I. Sporangiomycin, an antibacterial agent isolated from Planomonospora parontospora var. antibiotica var. nov. Thiemann JE, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:525-31, Sep 68
Empirical selection of antibiotics for hand infections. Stone NH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:899-903, Jul 69
Survey of the incidence of tetracycline-resistant haemolytic streptococci between 1958 and 1965. Dadswell JV. J Clin Path 20:641-2, Jul 67
Cephaloridine. II. The effect of cephaloridine on experimental model infections. Hejziar M, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:459-68, 1967
The efficacy of clindamycin in beta-hemolytic streptococcal infections of the upper respiratory tract. Berman JD, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 58:155-7, Apr 69
Recurrence rate of streptococcal pharyngitis related to oral penicillin. Green JL, et al. J Pediat 75:292-4, Aug 69
Methicillin-resistant staphylococci. O'Garra JA. Lancet 2:1037-8, 9 Nov 68
Diagnosis and treatment of acute pharyngitis in general practice. Smith DD, et al. Med J Aust 1:803-6, 19 Apr 69
Dicloxacillin, a new antibiotic. A clinical evaluation of efficacy. Ente G, et al. Med Times 96:1028-32, Oct 68
The effect of oral antibiotics on emergence of alpha streptococcal resistant mutants: their potential in endocarditis and superinfection. Sprunt K. Med Times 97:99-105, Jan 69
Acute otitis media: treatment results in relation to bacterial etiology. Nilson BW, et al. Pediatrics 43:351-8, Mar 69
Cephaloridine in the treatment of streptococcal endocarditis: a preliminary evaluation. Kump J, et al. Southern Med J 62:461-4, Apr 69
[Contribution to the clinical study of cloxacillin and ampicillin in pediatrics] Lodi R. Praxis 56:1066-73, 3 Aug 67 (Fre)
[Studies on the use of 7-chlor-7-desoxylincomycin in pediatrics] Daschner F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1003-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Resistance to chloramphenicol of beta-hemolytic streptococci] Pulverer G. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2061-2, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of chronic middle ear inflammation] Zöllner F. HNO 16:321-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis of urinary tract infections in rats by long-term chemotherapy] Prát V, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:26-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experience with an ultra-long acting sulfonamide in practice] Harmening H. Landarzt 44:234-7, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On problems in the therapy and prevention of streptococcal infections in childhood] Wendler H. Wien Med Wschr 118:486-90, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical study of Rifomycin SV] Kiss J, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1981-3, 8 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Experimental research on the action of oxyphenylbutazone on inflammatory processes of streptococcal and staphylococcal origin] Gorelli L, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:325-33, 1966 (Ita)
[Rheumatic fever] G Clin Med 49:827-32, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Cycloserine in recurrent inflammations of the urinary tract in children] Tagliareni F. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:157-60, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Infection and B 12] Róiz J. Rev Brasil Med 24:681-2, Aug 67 (Por)
[Active supervision of carriers of beta-hemolytic streptococci in children's communities. Prospective epidemiological method] Ivan IM, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:505-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Antibacterial properties of lincomycin in vitro and its chemotherapeutic activity] Shorin VA, et al. Antibiotiki 13:810-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the prevention of rheumatism. (On the report of the UN Committee of Experts on Prevention of Rheumatism)] Nesterov AI. Vop Revm 7:3-12, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Parallel studies of morphologic changes and enzyme activity (LDH, ALD) alterations in repeated streptococcal inoculations. Rainov A, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:29-47, 1967
[Studies on the activity of SGOT, SLDH and ceruloplasmin in experimental streptococcal myocarditis of the rabbit] Popova N, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:665-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Proline oxidase activity in animal tissues in the rheumatic process] Protasova TN, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:546-50, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental nephritis due to type specific streptococci. VI. Further characterization of type 12 nephrotoxin. Fardy PW, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:555-61, Jun 69
Experimental nephritis due to type specific streptococci. V. Attempted use of tissue cultures and mice for assay of nephrotoxic streptococcal polypeptides. Franklin M, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:543-8, Jun 69
Streptococcal bacteremia after dental extraction. Gilder SS. Canad Med Ass J 99:1014, 23 Nov 68
Streptococcus pyogenes infection in a maternity hospital. Torbet TE, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 27:11-2, Jan 69
Exposure model analysis of streptococcal acquisitions. Sheehe PR, et al. J Infect Dis 119:172-81, Feb 69
Pyelonephritis. X. Microbial interference in streptococcal infections in the rat kidney. Guze LB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:274-87, Aug 69
Experimental induction of caries by the use of streptococcal strain isolated from the carious dentin. Shiratsuchi J, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:144-56, Dec 68
Hospital outbreak of infections with group a streptococci traced to an asymptomatic anal carrier. Schaffner W, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1224-5, 29 May 69
[Sensitivity of experimental animals to erythrogenic toxin B] Akimova VV. Zh Mikrobiol 43:112-6, Jun 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cutaneous delayed-type reactions to different components of group A streptococcus in patients with recurrent eye diseases and in normal controls. Hána I, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:374-86, Oct 68
Streptococcal uveitis exists. (In reply to the paper by Offret and collaborators: Les uvéites streptococciques, existentelle?). Klenka L, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1073-82, 1968
The antibody pattern in representative groups of Ethiopian village children. Meilbin T, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:385-94, Sep 68
Streptococci, ABO blood groups, and secretor status. Haverkorn MJ, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:360-75, Jul 69
The significance of various bacteria in chronic bronchial disorders as determined by bacterial antibody detection. Burns MW. Aust Ann Med 17:289-94, Nov 68
Epidemiologic and serologic study of streptococcal infection in a rural community. el-Ghoroury A, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 40:381-94, 1965
Increased host resistance to infection elicited by lipopolysaccharides from Brucella abortus. Berger FM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1376-81, Sep 69
[Immunohistological studies on livergranulomata of mice after the injection of streptococci] Seilin D, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:547-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Immunologic questions in rheumatic fever and in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

primary chronic polyarthritis] Köhler W.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:129-31, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Antigens and antibodies of Streptococcus pyogenes in the laboratory and in clinical medicine. Clinico-experimental research on ASO, ASK, ASH and anti-M antibodies] Conterno G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:672-715, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on the meaning of anti-M antibodies in the immunology of rheumatic disease] Gronda M. G Mal Infett 20:351-7, Apr 68 (Ita)
[The passive hemagglutination test for demonstration of antibodies against the constituents of the wall of Streptococcus, group A. I. Detection of protein M antibodies by the use of erythrocytes treated with tannic acid] Romagnani S, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:952-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Use of special immunofluorescent methods on circulating leukocytes during post-streptococcal infections] Scalabrino R, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:296-8, May 67 (Ita)
[Isolation of beta-hemolytic streptococcus of group A and anti-streptococcal antibodies in an infantile community] Gabbrielli G, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 27:430-7, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On serological reactions in oral and pharyngeal-streptococcal infections and drug susceptibility of isolated micro-organisms] Kametani H, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:896-906, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the correlation between the antistreptolysin-O titre and oral and pharyngeal diseases] Kametani H.
Shikwa Gaku 68:208-25, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Contribution to the pathogenesis of recurrent erysipelas] Pîrvu C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:191-6, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)
[Immuno-allergic aspects of carriers of beta-hemolytic streptococci] Elias A, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:21-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Characteristics of the "transfer factor" in blood leukocytes in patients with bronchial asthma] Gudkova RG. Arkh Pat 29:24-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Increased sensitivity of the rabbit eye to infection and injury under the effect of streptococcal sensitization] Borovkova NG, et al. Oftal Zh 22:289-93, 1967 (Rus)
[Streptococcal allergy in some diseases of children] Goncharuk AN. Pediatriia 46:70-1, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Dectection of antibodies to the M-substance of streptococci in glomerulonephritis patients] Akhunbaeva ChI. Zh Mikrobiol 45:52-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The action of antigen-antibody complexes being formed in the body during experimental streptococcal infection] Artemova AG.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:85-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The reaction of tissue extracts of heart and other organs with the sera of animals immunized with group A streptococci] Liampert IM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:80-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Use of an immunosorbent in the direct and indirect method of detecting antibodies to the antigens of group A streptococci] Vvedenskaia OI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:47-52, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Contribution to the knowledge of type-specific antibodies in the streptococcal diseases of sequelae] Kačaki J, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:645-7, Dec 68 (Cro)

METABOLISM

[Experience in studying the synthesis of ceruloplasmin with the use of Cu64 in experimental streptococcal myocarditis in the rat] Bozhkov B.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:20-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Disturbance in the tyrosin metabolism of guinea pigs due to repeated administration of Group A hemolytic streptococcus] Kaĭnova AS, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:155-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the question of the role of streptococcal hyaluronidase in the resorption of corpuscular antigen and its penetration through the mucous barrier of the respiratory tract (experimental study)] Galikeev KhL. Zh Mikrobiol 44:60-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Beta-haemolytic Streptococcus group B causing neonatal meningitis. Kvittingen J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:143-4, 1968
Group R streptococci pathogenic for man. Two cases of meningitis and one fatal case of sepsis. Perch B, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:69-76, 1968
Identification and significance of Streptococcus agalactiae (Lancefield group B). Braunstein H, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:207-13, Feb 69
Isolation of protoplasts in a case of enterococcal endocarditis. Neu HC, et al.
Amer J Med 45:784-8, Nov 68
Group B streptococci in neonatal deaths. MacKnight JF, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:926, Jun 69
Effect of incubation temperature on T-agglutination typing of Streptococcus pyogenes. Padula JF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:878-80, Jun 69
Significance of hemolytic colonies in throat cultures. Quinn RW, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:412-4, Mar 69
Incidental virus particles in chicken heart valve. Mitomo Y, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:506-11, Nov 68
Isolation of streptococci from throat and dermal lesions. Study among children in Hawaii. Chun LT, et al. Hawaii Med J 28:122-4, Nov-Dec 68
Value of T-agglutination typing of group A streptococci in epidemiologic investigations. Wilson E, et al.
Health Lab Sci 5:199-207, Oct 68
Persistence of group A streptococci labeled with fluorescein isothiocyanate in inflammatory sites in the heart and muscle of mice and rabbits. Rickles N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:525-30, Jun 69
[Distribution of L form A group streptococci mice after intra-peritoneal innoculation] Schmitt-Slomska J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:380-1, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Fatal septicemia caused by B-streptococci in newborn infants] Albrecht J, et al.
Med Klin 64:1168-71, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Serological groups of hemolytic streptococci isolated from patients with rheumatism, and chronic tonsillitis, and healthy persons] Cheremushnikov IK.
Vop Revm 7:41-4, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[Bacteriocinogenia in Str. viridans] Gerasimov AV.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:28-32, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Distribution of streptococci of various types in streptococcal diseases] Khatenever ML, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:111-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Phage sensitivity of hemolytic streptococci isolated from patients with streptococcal infections] Leonova AG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:104-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Enzymes of virulence of several pyogenic bacteria] Mel'nikov NI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:47-50, May 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The changing epidemiology of rheumatic fever and acute glomerulonephritis. Stollerman GH, et al.
Advances Intern Med 14:201-39, 1968 (125 ref.)
Group A, type 33, beta-hemolytic streptococcal outbreak on a maternity and newborn service. Tancer ML, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1028-33, 1 Apr 69
An epidemic of streptococcal infection in a skin hospital. Noble WC. Brit J Derm 81:259-63, Apr 69
Epidemiologic and serologic study of streptococcal infection in a rural community. el-Ghoroury A, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 40:381-94, 1965
Contribution to the estimate of epidemiological importance of streptococci in military units. II. The use of manifestness andcontagiosity for the evaluation of seriousness of concrete situations and for the formation of a suitable conception of anti-epidemic measures. Kahlich R.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:211-28, 1967
Surveillance of haemolytic streptococcus group and type (Streptococcus pyogenes) distribution over the territory of Czechoslovakia (a five-year study). Rotta J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:176-86, 1968
Postepidemic surveillance studies of a food-borne epidemic of streptococcal pharyngitis at the United States Air Force Academy. Dudding BA, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:225-36, Aug 69
Streptococcus pyogenes in general practice in Hong Kong. Fischbacher E.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:345-52, Nov 68
Food-borne epidemic of streptocal pharyngitis at the United States Air Force Academy. Hill HR, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:917-21, 24 Apr 69
Prevalence of antistreptolysin O in young Panamanians. Monto AS.
Public Health Rep 84:77-9, Jan 69
[Survey of Streptococcus pyogenes in military units (1960-1967)] Kahlich R, et al.
Cesk Epidem 17:208-16, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Study on the occurrence of secondary bacterial infections in swine affected with hog cholera with special reference to Enterobacteriaceae] Schmidt D, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:161-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Distribution of Streptococcus pyogenes species in the German Democratic Republic] Köhler W.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:551-5, 21 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Isolation of beta-hemolytic streptococcus of group A and anti-streptococcal antibodies in an infantile community] Gabbrielli G, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 27:430-7, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Serological typing of pyogenic streptococci, an epidemiological method of investigation] Ivan IM, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:11-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[On the morbidity of school children with rheumatism and other streptococcal infections] Iakhina NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:120-5, May 66 (Rus)
[Natural history and epidemiology of rheumatic fever] Taranta A. Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:311-20, Oct 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Fulminating hemolytic streptococcal infection. Michaels L, et al. Canad J Surg 12:318-25, Jul 69
Electron microscopy of procine synovial membrane cell layer in Streptococcus equisimilis arthritis. Roberts ED, et al. J Comp Path 79:47-51, Jan 69
Parallel studies of morphologic changes and enzyme activity (LDH, ALD) alterations in repeated streptococcal inoculations. Rainov A, et al.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:29-47, 1967
Morphologic alterations in denervation of the carotid sinus with repeated streptococcal inoculation. Rainov A, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:49-57, 1967
Natural history of "apparently healed" acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis in children. Treser G, et al. Pediatrics 43:1005-17, Jun 69
Clinicopathologic conference. Eigenbrodt EH, et al.
Texas Med 65:84-90, Jul 69
[Developmental study of histological lesions during acute post-infectious glomerulonephritis of children] Salle B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:917-23, 22 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Necrosis in the area of the retro-mammiliary arterial peduncle in meningoencephalitis due to streptococcal sepsis. An anatomo-clinical observation] Macchi G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:247-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the palatine tonsils and intrathoracic lymph nodes in infection of animals through the lympholarngeal ring] Al'tman EM.
Arkh Pat 28:58-61, 1966 (Rus)
[On the features of the pathological process occurring following various means of administration of hemolytic streptococci] Aver'ianova LL.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:149-50, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The cytopathic effect of beta-hemolytic streptococci in tissue cultures of human fibroblasts. I] Khovanova AM. Zh Mikrobiol 44:132, Aug 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Estimation and identification of Streptococcus dysgalactiae protective antibody in sera of rabbits and cattle. Stark DM, et al. J Bact 99:527-30, Aug 69
[On the role of allergy in inflammatory rheumatism and its treatment with streptococcal vaccine via arterial route] Debray M, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 8:224-37, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Antibiotic rheumatic fever prophylaxis] Meier G.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1322-7, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[Therapy and prevention of infections in burned patients] Barisoni D, et al.
Chir Ital 19:883-904, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Active supervision of carriers of beta-hemolytic streptococci in children's communities. Prospective epidemiological method] Ivan IM, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:505-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Current problems in the prevention of recurrences of rheumatic fever] Vaisman S.
Rev Med Chile 96:683-7, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Significance of streptococcal infections and prospectives of specific prevention] Bogdanov L. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:563-6, Nov 68 (Cro)

SURGERY

Radical extirpation of simultaneously occurring bilateral encapsulated brain abscesses. Report of a case. Bakdash H, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:175-80, Jul 69

VETERINARY

Bacteria recovered from swine affected with cervical lymphadenitis (jowl abscess). Armstrong CH, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1607-12, Sep 69
A passive hemagglutination technique for detection of Streptococcus dysgalactiae antibody. Stark DM, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:127-32, Jan 69
Epidemiology of major respiratory diseases of the horse. Lewis PF. Aust Vet J 45:231-6, May 69
Incidence of udder infections arising at various stages of lactation of cows. Munch-Petersen E.
Aust Vet J 44:543-9, Dec 68
Isolation of Str. uberis from lactating and non-lactating cows. Cullen GA. Brit Vet J 125:145-9, Mar 69
The effects of different bacterial infections causing mastitis on the yield and quality of cow's milk. King JO. Brit Vet J 125:57-62, Feb 69
An unusual outbreak of bovine mastitis caused by a streptococcus. Roberts DH, et al.
Brit Vet J 125:128-35, Mar 69
Cloxacillin mastitis ointment in the treatment of bovine mastitis. Dodds JS, et al.
Canad Vet J 10:188-90, Jul 69
Swine abscesses caused by Lancefield's group E streptococci. V. Specificity of the precipitin test for their detection with relation to streptococcal antigens of groups P and U and Corynebacterium pyogenes. Shuman RD, et al. Corneli Vet 59:102-20, Jan 69
Vaccination against strangles. Engelbrecht H.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:425-7, 15 Jul 69
The clinical aspects of streptococcic infections of horses. Fallon EH.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:413-4, 15 Jul 69
A study of problem mastitis herds in New York State. Field LE. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1695-702, 15 Dec 68
Comments on vaccination against strangles. O'Dea JC.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:427-31, 15 Jul 69
Report of the panel for the symposium on immunity to selected equine infectious diseases. Summary. Poppensiek GC.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:474-7, 15 Jul 69
Comments on streptococcic infections. Proctor DL.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:414-5, 15 Jul 69
Report of the panel for the symposium on immunity to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

selected equine infectious diseases.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:235-40, 15 Jul 69
Immunity to Streptococcal infection in pigs with special reference to the bactericidal test. Agarwal KK. J Gen Microbiol 55:xix, Mar 69
Streptococcal infection in young pigs. 3. The immunity of adult pigs investigated by the bactericidal test. Agarwal KK, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:491-503, Sep 69
Survey observations on ovine mastitis in New Zealand stud Romney flocks. 2. The bacteriology of ovine mastitis. Quinlivan TD.
New Zeal Vet J 16:153-60, Oct-Nov 68
[The typing of group B streptococci. II. Methods and results of typing of human and bovine group B streptococci] Müller G.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:55-64, 1967 (Ger)
[The typing of group B streptococci. 3. The distribution of Sc. agalactiae in the cattle stock in the Gera district] Müller G.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:65-76, 1967 (Ger)
[The fluorescence serological detection of group B streptococci (Sc. agalactiae). II. A method of direct detection of B streptococci in the tissue] Müller G.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:837-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Practical experience in the control of streptococcal udder infections] Becker W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:117-20, 1 Mar 63 (Ger)
[Efficiency and duration of excretion of the penicillin-streptomycin-combination as an ointment and watery suspension for the treatment of chronic streptococcus mastitis] Frank W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:681-4, 15 Dec 63 (Ger)
[Mastitis caused by rare strains of streptococcus and their clinical picture] Weigt U, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:1-5, 1 Jan 64 (Ger)
[Viability of the causative agents of European and American foul brood of bees in the soil] Cherepov VT, et al. Veterinariia 44:105-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

STREPTOCOCCUS (B3)

Growth stimulation of Lactobacillus species by lactic streptococci. Branen AL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:280-5, Feb 69
Protein--carbohydrate interaction. XVI. The interaction of concanavalin A with dextrans from L. mesenteroides B-512-F, L. mesenteroides 9birmingham), Streptococcus bovis, and a synthetic alpha-(1--6)-D-glucan. Goldstein IJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:787-94, 20 Sep 68
Molecular weight distribution of nisin. Jarvis B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:153-5, 10 Sep 68
Growth characteristics of adapted and ultraviolet-induced mutants of Streptococcus salivarius resistant to sodium fluoride. Hamilton IR.
Canad J Microbiol 15:287-95, Mar 69
Peptides for transformability of a streptococcus. Pakula R, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:649-50, Jun 69
Mixed equine bacterins. Phillips CE.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:432, 15 Jul 69
Bacteriocin (hemolysin) of Streptococcus zymogenes. Basinger SF, et al. J Bact 96:1895-902, Dec 68
Transformation of type polysaccharide antigen synthesis and hemolysin synthesis in streptococci. Willers JM, et al. J Bact 96:1225-30, Oct 68
Rabbit antibodies to streptococcal carbohydrates. Influence of primary and secondary immunization and of possible genetic factors on the antibody response. Braun DG, et al. J Exp Med 129:809-30, 1 Apr 69
Relation of rheumatic-like cardiac lesions of the mouse to localization of group A streptococcal cell walls. Ohanian SH, et al. J Exp Med 129:37-49, 1 Jan 69
Observations on intergeric transformation between staphylococci and streptococci. Dobrzański WT, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:187-96, Sep 68
Current problems in studies of streptococci. Lancefield RC. J Gen Microbiol 55:161-3, Feb 69
The adsorption of phage to group N streptococci. The specificity of adsorption and the location of phage receptor substances in cell-wall and plasma-membrane fractions. Oram JD, et al.
J Gen Virol 3:103-19, Jul 68
Contribution to the estimate of epidemiological importance of streptococci in military units. II. The use of manifestness andcontagiosity for the evaluation of seriousness of concrete situations and for the formation of a suitable conception of anti-epidemic measures. Kahlich R.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:211-28, 1967
The mechanism of the pyrogenic effect of streptococcus cell wall mucopeptide. Mašek K, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:345-53, Sep 68
Rheumatic fever following streptococcal vaccination. Report of three cases. Massell BF, et al.
JAMA 207:1115-9, 10 Feb 69
Guilt of Streptococcus proved.
JAMA 209:261-2, 14 Jul 69
The effect of streptococcal L-form cultures on lymphocytes. Cook J, et al. Life Sci 8:357-61, 15 Apr 69
Oral streptococci and commercial grouping sera. Bratthall D, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:205-9, 1968
A numerical taxonomic study of human oral streptococci. Carlsson J.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:137-60, 1968
Antigenic streptococcal components in acute glomerulonephritis. Treser G, et al.
Science 163:676-7, 14 Feb 69
[Microbial allergy in Behcet's syndrome] Campinchi R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:33-7, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Precipitating auto-antibodies in rabbits injected with killed bacteria] Linz R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:302-4, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic study of the first stages of infection of human diploid cell cultures with L forms of Streptococcus of group A] Pham-Huu-Trung, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:431-7, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Passive transfer of streptococcal allergy in man by blood leukocytes and lymph node mononuclear leukocytes] Ky NT, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 7:203-8, Oct-Nov 67 (Fre)
[Lymphocyte transformation test with streptococcus antigens in erysipelas] Bozsóky S, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:401-12, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Polysaccharide synthesis through plaque streptococci as an important factor in the etiology of caries] Bramstedt F. DDZ 22:563-4 passim, Nov 68 (Ger)
[1-0-alpha-glucopyranosyl-(1-2)-0-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-glycerol from the glycolipids of streptococcus faecalis and Streptococcus lactis] Fischer W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1662-72, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The formation of streptococcal antitoxin antibodies in the human palatine tonsil. (Apropos of the problem of antibody formation in the tonsillar tissue)] Ricci V, et al. Ann Laring 66:285-93, 1967 (Ita)
[Immunoblastic transformation in vitro induced in lymphocyte cultures by means of streptococcal antigens. The problem of immunologic specificity] Passaleva A, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:27-38, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[The passive hemagglutination test for demonstration of antibodies against the constituents of the wall of Streptococcus, group A. I. Detection of protein M antibodies by the use of erythrocytes treated with tannic acid] Romagnani S, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:952-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the isolation of so-called Streptococcus viridans from the pharynx of children with diseases of the respiratory tract] Rosaschino F, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:941-2, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Serological typing of enterococci isolated from food products] Pleceaș P, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:153-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Species composition and properties of enterococci isolated from man and animals] Ilvin VV, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:39-43, Dec 68 (Rus)
[A study of the intradermal reaction to purified streptococcal allergen in patients with traumatic and endogenous uveitis of unknown origin] Borovkova NG, et al. Oftal Zh 23:194-7, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of streptococcal allergen on the course of anaphylactic shock] Minervin SM, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:63-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Methods of cytological examination of bacterial capsules] Kats LN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:95-8, Apr 66 (Rus)
[An electron microscopic and cytochemical study of hemolytic streptococci] Kats LN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:113-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Species characteristics of enterococci isolated from various regions of the gastrointestinal tract] Sedov VI. Zh Mikrobiol 43:135, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Evaluation of antibiotic resistance due to the in vitro use of non-synergic antibiotic associations] Pérez-Ureña T.
Microbiol Esp 20:19-35, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Influence of streptococcal allergen on the development of a plasmocytic reaction] Protchenko PZ, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:328-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Improved separation of components of streptococcal cell walls by thin-layer chromatography. Bielweis AS, et al. Anal Biochem 29:343-7, May 69
A quantitative analysis of the cell wall amino acids of cariogenic and non-cariogenic streptococci. Drucker DB, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:937-40, Aug 68
Detection of polysaccharide, teichoic acid, and protein antigens in bacterial colonies on an agar surface. Deddish PA, et al. J Bact 97:1352-6, Mar 69
Chemical studies on the structure of mucopeptide isolated from Streptococcus bovis. Kane J, et al.
J Bact 99:175-9, Jul 69
Glycosyl glycerides from Streptococcus hemolyticus strain D-58. Ishizuka I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:13-23, Jul 68
Small intestinal mucosal cell proliferation and bacterial flora in the conventionalization of the germfree mouse. Khoury KA, et al.
J Exp Med 130:659-70, 1 Sep 69
Immunochemical analysis of Streptococcus bovis, strain S 19, cell walls. Kane JA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:157-64, May 69
Esterases and other soluble proteins of some lactic acid bacteria. Morichi T, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:405-14, Oct 68
The location of nisin in the producer organism, Streptococcus lactis. White RJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:171-9, Sep 68
Immunochemical studies on the cross-reactivity between Streptococcus bovis, strain S19, and group A streptococcal carbohydrates. Kane JA, et al.
J Immun 102:870-6, Apr 69
[On the chemical composition of the cell wall of streptococci. II. The amino acid sequence of the murein of Str. lactis and cremoris] Schleifer KH, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 57:365-81, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the chemical composition of the cell wall of streptococci. I. The amino acid sequence of the murein of Str. thermophilus and Str. faecalis] Schleifer KH, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 57:335-64, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Bacteriocinogenia in Str. viridans] Gerasimov AV.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:28-32, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the bacteriocinogenic activity of group A hemolytic streptococci] Kolesnichenko TG.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:75-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Polysaccharide C from cell walls of atypical sterptococcal strains] Rashba Ela, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:21-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Group R streptococci pathogenic for man. Two cases of meningitis and one fatal case of sepsis. Perch B, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:69-76, 1968
Nephritogenic streptococci. Johnson JC, et al.
Ann Rev Med 20:315-22, 1969 (45 ref.)
Beta haemolytic streptococci of the Lancefield groups E, P and U: streptococcus infrequens. Moor CE de, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:377-87, 1968
Production of streptococcal M-typing antisera. I. Antigenic response in different breeds of rabbits. Fackiam RR, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1822-5, Dec 68
Predominant catalase-negative soil bacteria. I. Streptococcal population indigenous to soil. Gledhill WE, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:206-13, Feb 69
A medium for differentiating acidogenic bacteria. Handelman SL, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1187-96, Oct 68
On the bacteriology of streptogenic infections with particular consideration of enterococci. Breitfellner G. Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:212-31, 1968
Antigenic classification of group C animal streptococci. Moore BO, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:416-21, 15 Jul 69
Differentiation of Streptococcus faecalis Andrewes and Horder and Streptococcus faecium Orla-Jensen based on the amino acid composition of their murein. Kandler O, et al. J Bact 96:1935-9, Dec 68
Acute glomerulonephritis in Trinidad: serological typing of group A streptococci. Parker MT, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 66:657-75, Dec 68
Some manifestations of a relationship between group A and L streptococci. Preliminary report. Jelínková J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:353-8, 1967
Use of fluorescent antibodies for the identification of Streptococci. II. Determination of Streptococcus agalactiae (group B). Kubín V, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:315-23, 1968
Nephritogenic and rheumatogenic group A streptococci. Stollerman GH.
J Infect Dis 120:258-63, Aug 69
Computer classification of streptococci, mostly of oral origin. Drucker DB, et al.
Nature (London) 221:664, 15 Feb 69
Identification of bacteria by differential light scattering. Wyatt PJ.
Nature (London) 221:1257-8, 29 Mar 69
[Variation in the serological types of pyogenic streptococci in Rumania in the period 1963-1967] Mihalcou F, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:75-84, Mar 68 (Fre)
[The typing of group B streptococci. II. Methods and results of typing of human and bovine group B streptococci] Müller G.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:55-64, 1967 (Ger)
[Typing of the group B streptococci. I. Importance, antigenic structure and typing of B streptococci] Müller G.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:43-54, 1967 (Ger)
[Typing of group B streptococci. IV. Antigenic relationships] Müller G.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:476-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparison of different methods of serotyping beta hemolytic streptococci within the serologic group A] Ganczarski A, et al. Przegl Epidem 23:273-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Phage sensitivity of hemolytic streptococci isolated from patients with streptococcal infections] Leonova AG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:104-8, Jul 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Microtubular structures in group D streptococcal L-forms. Corfield PS, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 63:356-61, 1968
Electron microscopic study of membranes and walls of bacteria and changes occurring during growth initiation. Hurst A, et al. J Bact 97:1466-79, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cores, microbial organelles possibly specific to group D streptococci. McCandless RG, et al.
J Bact 96:1400-12, Oct 68
[Determination of the localization of the streptococcus membrane in mouse tissue by the immunofluorescent method] Kaplanskiĭ AS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:84-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Cytochemical and electron microscopic study of capsules of some bacteria] Kats LN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:660-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of sublethal concentrations of penicillin G on groups C, E, K, and L streptococci. Schultz RD, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1451-9, Aug 69
Separation of the proteolytic and streptolytic components of a Streptomyces albus enzyme preparation and their effect on streptococcal cells. Bray JP, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:232-6, Feb 69
Microbiological and pharmacological behavior of 7-chlorolincomycin. Meyers BR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:653-7, May 69
Effect of inoculum size on in vitro susceptibility testing with lincomycin. Shadomy S, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1663-8, Nov 68
Glycolytic intermediates in "fluoride-trained" and control cultures of an oral enterococcus. Williams RA.
Arch Oral Biol 14:265-70, Mar 69
Resistance of beta-haemolytic streptococci and pneumococci to the tetracyclines. Pulverer G.
German Med Monthly 13:537-41, Nov 68
Demonstration of a bactericidal substance against beta-hemolytic streptococci in supernatant fluids of staphylococcal cultures. Dajani AS, et al.
J Bact 97:985-91, Mar 69
Dextran-induced agglutination of Streptococcus mutans, and its potential role in the formation of microbial dental plaques. Gibbons RJ, et al.
J Bact 98:341-6, May 69
Antistreptococcal activity of lactoperoxidase. Steele WF, et al. J Bact 97:635-9, Feb 69
Observations on the action of benzylpenicillin on a strain of Streptococcus lactis. Dring GJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:185-94, Feb 69
Antimicrobial proteins isolated from the teat canal of the cow. Hibbitt KG, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:365-71, Jun 69
Gentamicin: a correlation of tube dilution and disc sensitivity results. Nizami MR, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 60:373-5 passim, Sep 68
Studies on the antibacterial effects of medicaments used for root canal therapy. 2. Chelating agents and their actions. Onose H, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:58-64, Jun 68
Toxicity of open air to a variety of microorganisms. May KR, et al. Nature (London) 221:1146-7, 22 Mar 69
Oral antibiotics in patients with heart disease: case report of child facing oropharyngeal surgery with oropharyngeal viridans streptococci resistant to penicillin and, following oral erythromycin therapy, to penicillin, erythromycin, and lincomycin. Sprunt K, et al. Pediatrics 43:608-10, Apr 69
Penicillin resistant alpha Streptococci in pharynx of patients given oral penicillin. Sprunt K, et al.
Pediatrics 42:957-68, Dec 68
[Antibacterial activity in vitro of a new rifamycin: rifamide] Monnier J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:901-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The action of redox indicators on the formation of acids in Streptococcus lactis] Kläser HL, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:43-54, 1968 (Ger)
[Temperature dependence of the effect of toluylene blue on the acid formation of Streptococcus lactis] Wartenberg A, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:55-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Resistance to chloramphenicol of beta-hemolytic streptococci] Pulverer G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2061-2, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Increase in resistance to antibiotics in mastitis agents] Weigt U, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:617-22, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical aspects of cephalosporins. I. Bacteriological section] Breitfellner G.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:174-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Sensitivity to some antibacterial agents, of the microbial flora isolated from patients with infections of the urinary tract in the years 1964-1967] Diana L, et al. Ig Mod 61:292-315, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effect of aeration conditions on growth and nisine production in Streptococcus lactis] Egorov NS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:431-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Neutralization of the cytopathic effect of beta-hemolytic streptococci by immune sera in vitro] Khovanova AM. Zh Mikrobiol 44:138-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Production of group A hemolytic streptococcal protoplasts] Totolian AA.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:129-33, Jun 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Formation of amino acid-RNA ligases during growth phases of Streptococcus thermophilus. Heinonen J.
Acta Chem Scand 22:883-91, 1968
Activities of arginine dihydrolase and phosphatase in Streptococcus faecalis and Streptococcus faecium. Mackey JK Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1543-7, Oct 68
Purification and properties of dextransucrase from Streptococcus sanguis. Carlsson J, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:469-78, May 69
Reaction rate of dextransucrase from Streptococcus sanguis in the presence of various compounds. Newbrun E, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:461-8, May 69
Carbohydrate hydrolases of oral streptococci. Pinter JK, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:735-44, Jul 69
Electrophoresis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of Streptococcus mitis and Streptococcus salivarius. Williams RA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:219-21, Feb 69
Folate reductase and specific dihydrofolate reductase of the amethopterin-sensitive Streptococcus faecium var. durans. Albrecht AM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:960-7, Mar 69
Some factors affecting association-dissociation of beta-galactosidase from Streptococcus lactis 7962. McFeters GA, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:105-10, Jan 69
Carbohydrate metabolism of lactic acid cultures. 3. Glycolytic enzymes of Streptococcus lactis and their sensitivity to antibiotics. Vakil JR, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:753-9, Jul 69
Low temperature as an environmental stress on microbial enzymes. Cowman RA, et al.
Cryobiology 5:291-9, Mar-Apr 69
Sialidase-like enzymes produced by group A, B, C, G, and L streptococci and by Streptococcus sanguis. Hayano S, et al. J Bact 97:1328-33, Mar 69
Alpha-glycerophosphate oxidase in Streptococcus faecium F 24. Koditschek LK, et al.
J Bact 98:1063-8, Jun 69
Phospho-beta-glucosidases and beta-glucoside permeases in Streptococcus, Bacillus, and Staphylococcus. Schaefler S, et al.
J Bact 99:434-40, Aug 69
Separation of folic acid reductase from Streptococcus faecium (ATCC 8043). Speck EL, et al.
J Bact 97:1160-4, Mar 69
Dihydrofolate reductase of Streptococcus faicium. II. Purification and some properties of two dihydrofolate reductases from the amethopterin-resistant mutant Streptococcus faecium var. Durans strain A. Nixon PF, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4722-31, 25 Sep 68
Extracellular esterases of streptococci and the distribution of specific antibodies in human sera of various age groups. Stock AH, et al.
J Immun 102:859-69, Apr 69
[Studies on the butanediol dehydrogenase reaction in streptococci] Schubert RH, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:187-92, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the question of the role of streptococcal hyaluronidase in the resorption of corpuscular antigen and its penetration through the mucous barrier of the respiratory tract (experimental study)] Galikeev KhL. Zh Mikrobiol 44:60-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic investigation of hemolytic streptococcus desoxyribonucleases] Paviova IM.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:187-91, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Iodophilic polysaccharide synthesis, acid production and growth in oral streptococci. Houte J van, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:45-61, Jan 69
The in vitro effect of citric acid and sodium citrate on Streptococcus agalactiae in milk. Sinha DP, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:805-10, Oct 68
Change in the absorbancy of bacterial suspensions before initiation of growth. Hurst A.
J Bact 97:1062-8, Mar 69
Effect of dilution on the growth of bacteria from blood cultures. Roome AP, et al.
J Clin Path 21:719-21, Nov 68
Food-borne streptococcal epidemics. Rammelkamp CH Jr. New Eng J Med 280:953-4, 24 Apr 69
[The typing of group B streptococci. 5. Biological, biochemical, and cultural variability of B streptococci] Müller G.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:521-34, 1968 (Ger)
[On the growth of some dental plaque streptococci on solid and liquid culture media with various sugar concentrations] Gehring F.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:914-23, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Research on the development of germs in the aqueous humor and vitreous body of rabbits, in the presence of glycerol used as a hypotonic agent] Bucci MG, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:583-96, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Effect of various nitrogen compounds on Streptococcus lactis growth and nizin production] Baranova IP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:958-63, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of organic acids on Streptococcus lactis growth and nisin production] Egorov NS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:286-92, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes of nucleic acid content and nuclease activity of hemolytic Streptococcus, strain, Challis, during growth] Krasil'nikova MM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:580-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Cytotoxic effect of standard scarlatina toxin and bouillon filtrates of streptococci in tissue cultures] Galunina ZI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:115-8, Sep 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cutaneous delayed-type reactions to different components of group A streptococcus in patients with recurrent eye diseases and in normal controls. Hâna I, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:374-86, Oct 68
Problems of erysipelas. 3. Streptococcal vaccine treatment of relapsing erysipelas. Korossy S, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:51-61, 1968
Streptococcal uveitis exists. (In reply to the paper by Offret and collaborators: Les uvéites streptococciques, existentelle?). Klenka L, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1073-82, 1968
Experimental studies on the interaction between anti-type B streptococcal antibody and animal heart tissue. Kyogoku M. Acta Path Jap 18:287-306, Aug 68
A passive hemagglutination technique for detection of Streptococcus dysgalactiae antibody. Stark DM, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:127-32, Jan 69
Structural basis of group G streptococcal antigenicity. Chionglo DT, et al. Arch Biochem 130:39-47, Mar 69
Antibodies to cariogenic streptococci in humans. Kennedy AE, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1275-8, Oct 68
Induction of glomerulonephritis with streptococcal membrane antiserum. Rapaport FT, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:694, Sep 69
A latex agglutination test for the measurement of antibodies to group-specific streptococcal polysaccharides. Erwa HH, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:311-21, Mar 69
New observations on the structure and antigenicity of the M proteins of the group A streptococcus. Fox EN, et al. Immunochemistry 6:11-24, Jan 69
The reaction of heart and other organ extracts with the sera of animals immunized with group A streptococci. Lyampert IM, et al. Immunology 15:845-54, Dec 68
Identification of type specific streptococcal antibodies by in vitro phagocytosis. Bergner-Rabinowitz S, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:285-92, May-Jun 69
Opsonic capacity of type specific streptococcal antibodies. Ofek I, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:293-6, May-Jun 69
Comments on antigenicity of the group C streptococci. Norcross NL. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:421-4, 15 Jul 69
Estimation and identification of Streptococcus dysgalactiae protective antibody in sera of rabbits and cattle. Stark DM, et al. J Bact 99:527-30, Aug 69
Serological relationships of type I antigens of group B streptococci. Wilkinson HW, et al.
J Bact 97:629-34, Feb 69
Cross-reactivity of human and rat cariogenic streptococci in dentin. Toto PD, et al.
J Dent Res 48:488, May-Jun 69
The individual antigenic specificity of antibodies to streptococcal carbohydrates. Braun DG, et al.
J Exp Med 128:969-89, 1 Nov 68
Persistence of streptococcal group A antibody in patients with rheumatic valvular disease. Dudding BA, et al. J Exp Med 128:1061-98, 1 Nov 68
The bacterial induction of homograft sensitivity. 3. Effects of group A streptococcal membrane antisera. Rapaport FT, et al. J Exp Med 129:623-45, 1 Apr 69
Cross-reactions among Group A streptococci. I. Precipitin and bactericidal cross-reactions among types 33, 41, 43, 52, and Ross. Wiley GG, et al.
J Exp Med 128:959-68, 1 Nov 68
Antigenic components of the cell wall of Streptococcus salivarius. Montague EA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:237-46, Dec 68
Delayed-type hypersensitivity and the formation of antibodies in animals sensitized with group a streptococcus antigens. Lyampert IM, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:160-70, 1967
Antigenicity of the M proteins of group A hemolytic streptococci. V. The absence of antigenic determinants common to mammalian heart muscle. Fox EN, et al. J Immun 102:970-4, Apr 69
Studies on the chemical structure and the antigenic determinant of type II antigen of group F streptococci. Michel MF, et al.
J Immun 102:215-21, Jan 69
Cross-reactions among group A streptococci. II. Further analysis of antigens related to type-specificity and protection. Wiley GG, et al.
J Immun 103:149-54, Aug 69
Dichotomy of antibody response to group A streptococcal antigens in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Ayoub EM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:971-9, Dec 68
Biological activity of papain digeted streptococcal anti-M antibody. Saito Y.
Jap J Microbiol 13:19-28, Mar 69
Prevalence of antistreptolysin O in young Panamanians. Monto AS.
Public Health Rep 84:77-9, Jan 69
Induction of glomerulonephritis in renal autografts. Rapaport FT, et al. Surgery 66:34-41, Jul 69
Immunologic and chemical similarities between the streptococcus and human connective tissue. Sandson J, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:249-57, 1968
[Experimental delayed streptococcal hypersensitivity in the guinea pig] Dekaris D, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:602-11, May 69 (Fre)
[Evidence in tissue culture of group A. L form streptococcal substances reacting with anti-L form

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immune serum] Goldstein I, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2387-90, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the structure of a group C streptococcal agglutinin from Dolichos biflorus] Kühnemund O, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1434-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Further animal experimental studies on the formation of antibacterial antibodies following burns] Vogel W, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 321:65-73, 1968 (Ger)
[The influence of experimentally induced streptococcus allergy on skin homografts in guinea-pigs] Vogel W, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 149:306-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Serologic study on typespecific antibodies against T proteins of hemolyzing A-streptococcus in chronic progressive polyarthritis and degenerative diseases of the joints and the spinal column] Knöll P, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:22-31, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the demonstration of cytophilic antibodies to cell wall preparations of beta-hemolyzed group A streptococci in tumor rats after sensitization with these organisms] Sodomann CP, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 137:371-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Cytofluorescence of maked streptococcal M protein. Significance and utilization of the phenomenon in rheumatic disease] Scalabrino R, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:132-4, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Study of serum antibodies against antigens of the streptococcal wall (group A Streptococcus) in children] Romagnani S, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:561-70, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pathomorphologic changes in the eyes of rabbits in the production of streptococcal allergy in the animals] Borovkova NG, et al. Oftal Zh 23:524-7, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of preventive year-round bicillin therapy on streptococcus antibody titer in rheumatic children] Krasnova MN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:76-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On antibodies against streptococcal desoxyribonuclease A,B and C in the sera of rheumatic children] Sisenko VI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:8-11, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the allergenic and desensitizing properties of intracellular antigens of streptococcus] Evseev VA, et al. Vop Revm 7:13-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[Indices of reactivity of the organism in various degrees of activity of the rheumatic process] Iasinovskii MA, et al.
Vop Revm 7:16-22, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Antigenic and pathogenic properties of streptococcal intracellular antigens] Rassokhina II, et al.
Vop Revm 7:11-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A study of the antigen stimulation of patients with rheumatism and its comparison with clinical aspects, degree of activity, and results of treatment] Smirnova IuM. Vop Revm 7:63-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On a study of bacterial allergy in epidemic viral hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Bogomolov BP.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:34-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A study of the antigenic substances composing the streptococcal allergen] Boroduiuk NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:20-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Typical characteristics and biological properties of group G hemolytic streptococci] Cheremushnikov IK.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:123-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A study of the common antigen of group A streptococcus and cardiac tissue of man and experimental animals by the immunofluorescence method] Daniilova TA.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:94-9, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Chromatography of streptococcal allergen on DEAE-sephadex] Protchenko PZ.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:69-74, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A study of the cell wall antigens of one of the types of group A streptococci by the immunoelectrophoretic method] Vvedenskaia OI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:138-42, Jun 66 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The erysipelas problem. II. The properties and aetiological role of streptococcus strains isolated from erysipelas and other dermal diseases. Böszörményi J, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:337-44, 1967
Identification and significance of Streptococcus agalactiae (Lancefield group B). Braunstein H, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:207-13, Feb 69
The use of the fluorescent antibody technic for identification of group A streptococci in pediatric practice. Breese BB.
Amer J Public Health 58:2295-305, Dec 68
Bacteria recovered from swine affected with cervical lymphadenitis (jowl abscess). Armstrong CH, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1607-12, Sep 69
Group B streptococci in neonatal deaths. MacKnight JF, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:926, Jun 69
Prevalence of Streptococcus sanguis and Streptococcus mutans in the mouth of persons wearing full-dentures. Carlsson J, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:243-9, Mar 69
A method of sampling human dental plaque for certain "caries-inducing" streptococci. Jordan HV, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:919-27, Aug 68
The occurrence of certain "caries-inducing" streptococci in human dental plaque material with special reference to frequency and activity of caries. Krasse B, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:911-8, Aug 68
A medium for isolation and tentative identification of fecal streptococci, and their role as avian pathogens. Domermuth CH, et al. Avian Dis 13:394-9, May 69
Isolation of streptococci from throat and dermal lesions. Study among children in Hawaii. Chun LT, et al. Hawaii Med J 28:122-4, Nov-Dec 68
Concepts and recent developments in mastitis control. Roberts SJ, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:157-66, 15 Jul 69
Studies on the growth of group D and other streptococci in different media. Ramadan FM.
J Appl Bact 31:245-52, Jun 68
Influence of oral contraceptives on the presence and persistence of Candida albicans and beta-haemolytic streptococci in the vagina. Morris CA.
J Clin Path 22:488-91, Jul 69
The influence of oral contraceptives on the presence and persistence of Candida albicans and beta-haemolytic Streptococci in the vagina. Morris CA. J Clin Path 21:791, Nov 68
Acute glomerulonephritis in Trinidad: serological typing of group A streptococci. Parker MT, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 66:657-75, Dec 68
Surveillance of haemolytic streptococcus group and type (Streptococcus pyogenes) distribution over the territory of Czechoslovakia (a five-year study). Rotta J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:176-86, 1968
Non-haemolytic group B streptococcus. Hutchinson D, et al. J Med Lab Techn 26:43, Jan 69
Experimental induction of caries by the use of streptococcal strain isolated from the carious dentin. Shiratsuchi J, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:144-50, Dec 68
Culturing beta hemolytic streptococci in pediatric practice--observation after twenty years. Breese BB.
J Pediat 75:164-6, Jul 69
Enumeration of the oxygen sensitive bacteria usually present in the intestine of healthy mice. Lee A, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1137-9, 14 Dec 68
Routine throat culture for beta hemolytic streptococcus as a diagnostic aid in rural family practice. Fairbanks WL, et al.
Nebraska Med J 54:592-5, Sep 69
Anal streptococci. Hughes-Davies TH.
New Eng J Med 281:220-1, 24 Jul 69
Anal streptococci. Schoenknecht FD, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:220, 24 Jul 69
A study of antistreptococcal titers and cross-reactivity of commercial fluorescent antisera. Beatty EC Jr, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:211-4, Aug 68
Streptococci in neonatal abortion. Buswell JF.
Vet Rec 84:353, 29 Mar 69
Isolation of Streptococcus uberis from the rumen of cows and from soil. Cullen GA, et al.
Vet Rec 85:115-8, 2 Aug 69
[Selective media containing nalidixic acid and beta-phenethyl alcohol for the isolation of Gram-positive bacteria] Cloutier-Lambin L, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:29-35, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the routine diagnosis of mastitis streptococci and staphylococci with selective enriched media] Walser K, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:233-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[A simplified procedure for the isolation of extracellular polysaccharide-forming streptococci] Gehring F.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:376-8, May 69 (Ger)
[L forms in infectious pathology: literature review and personal experience] Moroni M, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:864-76, Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the bacteriological control of a typical food product] Leonardi L, et al. Ig Mod 61:443-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Relationship between the flora of the nasopharynx and nasopharyngitis] Shiose I.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1023-35, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[A study on peroxidogenic bacteria isolated from human subject] Kobayashi K.
Jap J Hyg 23:353-69, Oct 68 (Jap)
[On serological reactions in oral and pharyngeal-streptococcal infections and drug susceptibility of isolated micro-organisms] Kametani H, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:896-906, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Plaque formation "in vitro" with pure cultures of "streptococcus" isolated from patients] Oliveira CM de, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 25:270-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)
[On the possibility of using infrared spectroscopy as a method of identification and differentiation of microorganisms] Kalina GP, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:49-54, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the sanitation-index significance of enterococci in food products] Krupina AP.
Gig Sanit 32:83-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A synthetic medium for study of streptococci] Totolian AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:532-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Clinico-immunological indices and seeding rate from the pharynx of group A streptococci in children during the active phase of rheumatism] Burlakova VN, et al. Pediatriia 47:43-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Microflora of trophic ulcers treated with fibrinolysin] Batvinkov NI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:88-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Pathogenic bacteria in cow's milk] Arkhangel'skii II, et al. Veterinariia 44:92-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcus seeding in diffuse glomerulonephritis] Chistenkov NA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:135-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Taxonomic characteristics of enterococci isolated from man and animals] Il'in VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:108-12, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Bacteriologic study of the blood in septic endocarditis and rheumatism] Kondrat'eva VF.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:31-4, May 66 (Rus)
[New contributions on the streptococcal theory of the rheumatic fever] Pieroni PF.
Prensa Med Argent 56:191-8, 4 Apr 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Synthesis of insoluble dextran and its significance in the formation of gelatinous deposits by plaque-forming streptococci. Gibbons RJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1249-62, Oct 68
Iodophilic polysaccharide synthesis, acid production and growth in oral streptococci. Houte J van, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:45-61, Jan 69
Bacteriocins from human and rodent streptococci. Kelstrup J, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:251-8, Mar 69
Uptake of phosphate by caries-active and caries-inactive streptococci. Luoma H.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1331-42, Nov 68
Carbon dioxide fixation and the synthesis of aspartic acid by S. faecium var. Durans. Victor R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:691-5, 21 Aug 68
Protein initiation without folate in Streptococcus faecium. Pine MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:439-47, 22 Apr 69
The breakdown of kappa-casein components by cell suspensions of lactic acid bacteria. Rymaszewski J, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:609-13, 1968
Inhibition of CO2 fixation in group D streptococci. Lachica VF, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:57-60, Jan 69
Carbon dioxide fixation by cell-free extracts of group D streptococci. Lachica VF, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:61-6, Jan 69
Stereospecificity of allantoin degradation in Streptococcus allantoicus. Van der Drift C, et al.
Experientia 25:477, 15 May 69
Involvement of phosphoenolpyruvate in lactose utilization by group N streptococci. McKay LL, et al.
J Bact 99:603-10, Aug 69
Accumulation of 14C-streptomycin by streptomycin-sensitive and streptomycin-resistant group H streptococci. Perry D. J Bact 97:518-21, Feb 69
The biosynthesis of hyaluronic acid by Streptococcus. Stoolmiller AC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:236-46, 25 Jan 69
Urease-positive oral viridans streptococci. Smith RF, et al. J Dent Res 46:1111, Sep-Oct 67
Use of hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulfate by bacterial isolates from carious dentin. Toto PD, et al.
J Dent Res 47:1056-61, Nov-Dec 68
The coupling of phosphate accumulation to acid production by a non-growing streptococcus. Tanzer JM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:351-60, Mar 69
Direction of chain extension during the biosynthesis of teichoic acids in bacterial cell walls. Hussey H, et al.
Nature (London) 221:665-6, 15 Feb 69
[The degradation of glucose by oral streptococci as influenced by fluorides and heavy metals] Naujoks R, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:484-90, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the ability of acid formation and the viability of plaque streptococci in cane-sugar concentrations of 5-70 percent] Gehring F.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:196-202, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Deamination of amino acids by resting cells of Streptococcus mitis] Krzemiński Z, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:149-53, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Further studies on the deamination of amino acids by Streptococcus mitis. 2. Deamination of asparagine] Krzemiński Z. Czas Stomat 22:249-54, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Effect of lysoxyme on the production of bacteriocins in Streptococcus viridans] Bukharin OV, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:606-10, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Oxidation-reduction potential in cultures of some yeasts and lactic acid bacteria during development on liquid vegetable media] Kvasnykov EI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:75-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

Implantation of antibiotic-resistant bacteria and the production of dental caries in rats. König KG, et al.
Advances Oral Biol 3:217-52, 1968
Maturation of dental enamel in germfree and monoinfected Sprague-Dawley rats. Fitzgerald RJ, et al. Helv Odont Acta 12:55-61, Oct 68
[Modifications of the oral bacterial flora and their influence on dental caries in the rat. 3. The cariogenicity of an erythromycin-resistant strain of Streptococcus mutans compared to its non-resistant parent strain. Guggenheim B, et al.
Helv Odont Acta 13:13-22, Apr 69
Potentially cariogenic streptococci in selected

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

population groups in the western hemisphere. Jordan HV, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1331-5, Jun 69
Caries development in the African white-tailed rat (Mystromys albicaudatus) infected with a streptococcus of human origin. Larson RH, et al. J Dent Res 47:746-9, Sep-Oct 68
Surgical infection. II. The beta-hemolytic streptococcus. Robson MC, et al. J Surg Res 9:289-92, May 69
[Human-pathogenic Group R streptococci. 2 cases of meningitis and one case of fatal sepsis] Perch B, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1130-2, 4 Jul 68 (Dan)
[Bacteria modified by parietal alteration. Streptococci, staphylococci, pneumococci; their frequency in hemocultures. Attempted interpretation] Nativelle R, et al. Presse Med 76:2199-200, 27 Nov 68 (Fre)
[In connection with the article by V. S. Kastorskii: "On the problem of the pathogenic properties of enterococci in connection with the possibility of their use in the dairy industry"] Kalina GP. Vop Pitan 27:77-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the pathogenic properties of enterococci in connection with the possibility of their use in the dairy industry] Kastorskii VS. Vop Pitan 25:65-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the properties characterizing the pathogenicity of enterococci] Kalina AP. Zh Mikrobiol 45:122-6, May 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Lysogeny in streptococci isolated from patients with scarlatina] Leonova AG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:98-102, May 66 (Rus)
[Motile enterococci] Sedov VI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:68-70, Jul 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Activation of diacetyl production in Streptococcus diacetilactis] Grinevich AG. Mikrobiologiia 35:998-1003, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Radiation protective action of radicle process inhibitors in experiments with transformation-active DNA] Zhizhina GP. Radiobiologiia 7:155-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

STREPTOCOCCUS FAECALIS (B3)

Isolation of protoplasts in a case of enterococcal endocarditis. Neu HC, et al. Amer J Med 45:784-8, Nov 68
Microbiological plate assay methods for free amino acid levels in blood. Bolinder AE. Anal Biochem 27:370-7, Feb 69
Procedure for evaluating the effects of 2,450-megahertz microwaves upon Streptococcus faecalis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lechowich RV, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:106-10, Jan 69
Incidental virus particles in chicken heart valve. Mitomo Y, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:508-11, Nov 68
Survival of heated Streptococcus faecalis as affected by phase of growth and incubation temperature after thermal exposure. Beuchat LR, et al. J Appl Bact 31:414-9, Dec 68
Deoxyribonucleic acid sequence losses in a stable streptococcal L form. Hoyer BH, et al. J Bact 97:1516-7, Mar 69
[Sensitivity of microorganisms to growth factors. I. Determination of folic acid with Streptococcus faecalis and composition of the basal media] Bertaux O, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A77-87, 1969 (Fre)
[1-0-alpha-glucopyranosyl-(1-2)-0-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-glycerol from the glycolipids of streptococcus faecalis and Streptococcus lactis] Fischer W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1662-72, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical application of Biosmin in urological practice] Takeuchi H. Acta Urol Jap 14:701-4, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Incidence and distribution of enterococci in meat products] Ienistea C, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:513-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Serological typing of enterococci isolated from food products] Pieceaş P, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:153-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[On the bacteriostatic activity of enterococci with regard to staphylococci] Mashkov AV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:72-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Species characteristics of enterococci isolated from various regions of the gastrointestinal tract] Sedov VI. Zh Mikrobiol 43:135, Apr 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The separation of the ribosomal proteins of Streptococcus fecalis by isoelectric focusing. Amino acid composition of the total ribosomal proteins and of an acidic fraction. Brown DG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:386-8, 21 Oct 68
A rapid quantitative determination of deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates based on the enzymatic synthesis of DNA. Solter AW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:585-90, 18 Feb 69
[On the chemical composition of the cell wall of streptococci. I. The amino acid sequence of the murein of Str. thermophilus and Str. faecalis] Schleifer KH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 57:335-64, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Relationship between bacteria count and diluents] Haman S. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:9-14, 1969 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of Streptococcus faecalis Andrewes and Horder and Streptococcus faecium Orla-Jensen based on the amino acid composition of their murein. Kandler O, et al. J Bact 96:1935-9, Dec 68
[Serological typing of enterococci isolated from cases of urinary infections] Pieceaş P, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:303-8, Jun 68 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Microtubular structures in group D streptococcal L-forms. Corfield PS, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 63:356-61, 1968

DRUG EFFECTS

Permeability of fluoride-trained streptococci to fluoride. Williams RA. Arch Oral Biol 13:1031-3, Aug 68
Inhibition of membrane transport in Streptococcus faecalis by uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation and its relationship to proton conduction. Harold FM, et al. J Bact 96:2025-34, Dec 68
6-Oxa isosteres of uracil and thymine. Masingale RE, et al. J Med Chem 12:152-4, Jan 69
Potentiation of cell growth inhibition by furanosides. Murray DH. J Pharm Sci 58:775, Jun 69
Cytoplasmic factors controlling penicillin resistance in Streptococcus faecalis. Kojima M, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 14:183-93, Sep 68
[Precise increase in the sensitivity of Streptococcus faecalis to folic acid in the presence of acetate buffer. Application to microbiologic determination of folic acid] Bertaux O, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1864-5, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Sensitivity of Staphylococci and enterococci to staphylomycin with special consideration of urine-bacteria] Knoll KH. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1021-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of L forms and Mycoplasma to various antibiotics] Pallanza R. Boll Chimicofarm 106:855-60, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Antibacterial and bacteriostatic activity of carbol resin and sandarac resins] Pase U, et al. Friuli Med 22:453-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The role of sodium thiosulfate as a factor regulating the microbial bias in probes of water for sanitary-bacteriologic research] Vinogradova LA. Gig Sanit 33:103-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Sensitivity to antibiotics and furacillin of pathogenic enterococci isolated from patients with acute gastrointestinal disorders] Grekov GN. Zh Mikrobiol 46:130, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of the resistance of several enteroviruses and sanitary-indicative microorganisms to the effect of active chlorine] Nikolaevskaia ZS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:54-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activities of arginine dihydrolase and phosphatase in Streptococcus faecalis and Streptococcus faecium. Mackey JK Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1543-7, Oct 68
Apparatus for preparation of bacterial extracellular enzymes. Milliner SN. Appl Microbiol 17:639-40, Apr 69
Ethanol utilization by Steptococcus faecalis. Kamihara T. Arch Biochem 133:137-43, Aug 69
Dio 9 and chlorhexidine: inhibitors of membrane-bound ATPase and of cation transport in Streptococcus faecalis. Harold FM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:129-36, 3 Jun 69
Malate utilization by a group D Streptococcus. II. Evidence for allosteric inhibition of an inducible malate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating) by ATP and glycolytic intermediate products. London J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:205-12, 22 Apr 69
Studies on lipoic acid uptake by bacteria. 3. Intracellular distribution of enzymes. Oh YK, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:183-7, Feb 69
Catabolite repression and feedback inhibition of protease in Streptococcus faecalis var. liquefaciens. Sashital KS, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1265-9, Dec 68
Action of some compounds on the adenosine triphosphatase activity of Streptococcus faecalis. Santos Mota JM, et al. Experientia 25:249-50, 15 Mar 69
Malate utilization by a group D Streptococcus: physiological properties and purification of an inducible malic enzyme. London J, et al. J Bact 98:705-11, May 69
Autolytic enzyme system of Streptococcus faecalis. V. Nature of the autolysin-cell wall complex and its relationship to properties of the autolytic enzyme of Streptococcus faecalis. Shockman GD, et al. J Bact 98:1199-207, Jun 69
Autolytic enzyme system of Streptococcus faecalis. IV. Electron microscopic observations of autolysin and lysozyme action. Shockman GD, et al. J Bact 96:1803-10, Nov 68
Inhibition of membrane-bound adenosine triphosphatase and of cation transport in Streptococcus faecalis by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Harold FM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2261-8, 10 May 69
The pyruvate formate-lyase system of Streptococcus faecalis. I. Purification and properties of the formate-pyruvate exchange enzyme. Lindmark DG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3605-12, 10 Jul 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Thermal injury and recovery of Streptococcus faecalis. Clark CW, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1764-9, Nov 68
Role of pyruvate metabolism in the growth of Streptococcus faecalis in the presence of propionate. Kamihara T. J Bact 97:151-5, Jan 69
Growth of Streptococcus faecalis under high hydrostatic pressure and high partial pressures of inert gases. Fenn WO, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:810-24, Nov 68
Pyelonephritis. X. Microbial interference in streptococcal infections in the rat kidney. Guze LB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:274-87, Aug 69
[Studies on lactic acid producing bacteria. Mixed culture of normal intestinal flora of lactic acid producing bacteria] Sasaki M, et al. Jap J Bact 23:355-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Effect of some constituents of the medium on the growth of microorganisms used for microbiological assays of folic acid. I. Effects of amino acid composition of the medium on the growth of Streptococcus faecalis ATCC 8043] Suckewer A. Rocznn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:191-200, 1969 (Pol)
[On the viability of the enterococcus (Str. faecalis), the causative agent of intestinal typhoid, and Escherichia coli in river water] Levina RI. Gig Sanit 33:103-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the use of cabbage medium for the growth of bifidoflora] Atabekova KS. Lab Delo 8:504, 1968 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anaphylactoid purpura: streptococcal antibody titers and beta1c-globulin levels. Ayoub EM, et al. J Pediat 75:193-201, Aug 69
[On a study of bacterial allergy in epidemic viral hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Bogomolov BP. Zh Mikrobiol 46:34-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hyaluronic acid capsule in a Streptococcus faecalis var. zymogenes. A comparison with related mucoid strains. Bergan T, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:97-103, 1969
Studies on the growth of group D and other streptococci in different media. Ramadan FM. J Appl Bact 31:245-52, Jun 68
[Selective media containing nalidixic acid and beta-phenethyl alcohol for the isolation of Gram-positive bacteria] Cloutier-Lambin L, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:29-35, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Pigmented enterococci] Sedov VI. Zh Mikrobiol 45:148-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Some aspects of folate activity in human serum. Banerjee DK. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:21-3, Jan 67
Action of some compounds on the adenosine triphosphate pool of Streptococcus faecalis. Mota JM, et al. Experientia 25:141-2, 15 Feb 69
Dependence of protease secretion by Streptococcus faecalis var. liquefaciens on arginine and its possible relation to site of synthesis. Casas IA, et al. J Bact 97:307-12, Jan 69
Relations between coenzyme A and presumptive acyl carrier protein in different conditions of streptococcal growth. Das DN, et al. J Bact 98:898-902, Jun 69
Transport of aminophosphonic acids in Lactobacillus plantarum and Streptococcus faecalis. Holden JT, et al. J Bact 96:950-7, Oct 68
Molar growth yield of Streptococcus faecalis on pyruvate. Moustafa HH, et al. J Bact 97:1496-7, Mar 69
Molar growth yields as evidence for oxidative phosphorylation in Streptococcus faecalis strain 10C1. Smalley AJ, et al. J Bact 96:1595-600, Nov 68
The metabolism of glyceride glycolipids. I. Biosynthesis of monoglucosyl diglyceride and diglucosyl diglyceride by glucosyltransferase pathways in Streptococcus faecalis. Pieringer RA. J Biol Chem 243:4894-903, 25 Sep 68
Penicillin: effect on sodium and potassium transport in bacterial and protoplast forms of Sterptococcus faecalis. Montgomerie JZ, et al. Science 159:1252-4, 15 Mar 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOGENICITY

[Effect of administration in food of enterococci killed by elevated temperature on the organism of experimental laboratory animals] Maleszewski J. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:37-54, 1969 (Pol)
[A comparative study of the properties characterizing the pathogenicity of enterococci] Kalina AP. Zh Mikrobiol 45:122-6, May 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Motile enterococci] Sedov VI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:68-70, Jul 67 (Rus)

STREPTOCOCCUS PYOGENES (B3)

Streptococci, ABO blood groups, and secretor status. Haverkorn MJ, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:360-75, Jul 69
Use of a rapid fluorescent-antibody staining technique with group A streptococci. Freeburg PW. Appl Microbiol 17:940-1, Jun 69
Micro test for streptococcal anti-deoxyribonuclease B. Klein GC, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:204-6, Aug 69
Rapid fluorescent-antibody staining technique. Martin AJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:14-6, Jan 69
Significance of hemolytic colonies in throat cultures. Quinn RW, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:412-4, Mar 69
Detection of group A streptococci in throat swabs by direct fluorometry. Webb CD Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:682-4, May 69
The isolation of nucleic acids from gram-positive bacteria. Jones AS, et al. Arch Biochem 128:579-82, Dec 68
Experimental nephritis due to type specific streptococci. VI. Further characterization of type 12 nephrotoxin. Fardy PW, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:555-61, Jun 69
Experimental nephritis due to type specific streptococci. V. Attempted use of tissue cultures and mice for assay of nephrotoxic streptococcal polypeptides. Franklin M, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:543-8, Jun 69
Streptococcus pyogenes infection in a maternity hospital. Torbet TE, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 27:11-2, Jan 69
Intraphagocytic degradation of group A streptococci: electron microsopic studies. Ayoub EM, et al. J Bact 98:728-36, May 69
Hospital outbreak of infections with group a streptococci traced to an asymptomatic anal carrier. Schaffner W, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1224-5, 29 May 69
Superficial pyodermas and acute glomerulonephritis. Stewart RH. Southern Med J 62:720-2, Jun 69
[Anti-M antibodies from group A beta-hemolytic Streptococcus pyogenes in the diagnosis of focal tonsillitis] Galletti C, et al. Valsalva 43:366-75, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study on the mechanism of establishment of experimental streptococcal glomerulonephritis] Taira T. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1326-34, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Clinical observations on a case of advanced palatal cancer treated with the hemolytic streptococcal anticancer drug, PC-B-45] Toyota B, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1484-93, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Serological typing of pyogenic streptococci, an epidemiological method of investigation] Ivan IM, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:11-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Acrylamide gel electrophoresis of group A streptococcal cell walls. Larsen SA, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:31-3, Jan 69
Preparation and description of high-molecular-weight soluble surface antigens from a group A Streptococcus. Beadine RW, et al. J Bact 96:1953-60, Dec 68
Biological properties of cell wall mucopeptide of hemolytic streptococci. Rotta J, et al. J Exp Med 130:31-47, 1 Jul 69
[Survey of Streptococcus pyogenes in military units (1960-1967)] Kahlich R, et al. Cesk Epidem 17:208-16, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Antigenic composition of preparations of purified erythrogenic toxin] Kazdobina IS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:111-6, May 66 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Time, cost, and efficacy study of identifying group A streptococci with commercially available reagents. Chitwood LA, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:193-7, Aug 69
Effect of incubation temperature on T-agglutination typing of Streptococcus pyogenes. Padula JF, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:878-80, Jun 69

CYTOLOGY

Isolation of two types of 50S ribosomes from Streptococcus pyogenes. Hess EL, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 58:97-8, 1967
Studies on cell walls of group A Streptococcus pyogenes, type 12. I. Mechanism of lysis by the L-11 enzyme and possible structure of a peptide moiety of the peptidoglycan. Hamada S, et al. Biken J 11:293-311, Dec 68
[Comparative study of DNA of resistant and sensitive to antibiotic combination hemolytic streptococci] Klimov AN, et al. Antibiotiki 14:114-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of the physico-chemical parameters of Streptococcus pyogenes cultures on the formation of O-strepolysin. II. The role of reducing agents in the formation of O-streptolysin. Füvessy I, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 14:335-43, 1967
Comparison of the antibacterial activity of rifampicin and other antibiotics. McCabe WR, et al. Amer J Med Sci 256:255-65, Oct 68
Effect of antibiotics on ribosomal RNA and proteins from Streptococcus pyogenes. Bubela B, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 57:382-7, 6 Jul 67
Sterically hindered derivatives of homosulfanilamide. Burger A, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1220-1, Sep 68
Group A Streptococcus resistant to erythromycin and lincomycin. Dixon JM. Canad Med Ass J 99:1093-4, 7 Dec 68
Antibiotic-induced surface changes in microorganisms demonstrated by scanning electron microscopy. Greenwood D, et al. Science 163:1076-8, 7 Mar 69
[Biological evaluation of liquid culture media, which are used in the control of drugs and microbiological practice] Sagath J, et al. Pharmazie 22:591-3, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Effect of crystal violet on streptococcus beta-hemolysis in solid culture media] Piacentini I, et al. Fracastoro 60:657-60, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of the mechanism of action of actinomycin C on genetic transformation of Streptococcus haemolyticus] Tereshin IM. Antibiotiki 14:9-14, Jan 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

ATP-ase activity of membrane fragments of Streptococcus haemolyticus. Ereciñska M, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 17:299-304, 1968
The alpha-glucosidases of Streptococcus pyogenes and derived L form. Doolin LE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:271-80, 30 Jul 69
[Enzymes of virulence of several pyogenic bacteria] Mel'nikov NI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:47-50, May 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Microtiter indirect hemagglutination procedure for identification of streptococcal M-protein antibodies. Zimmerman RA, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1640-5, Nov 68
Placental transfer of group A type-specific streptococcal antibody. Zimmerman RA, et al. Pediatrics 43:809-14, May 69
[Antigens and antibodies of Streptococcus pyogenes in the laboratory and in clinical medicine. Clinico-experimental research on ASO, ASK, ASH and anti-M antibodies] Conterno G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:673-715, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Practical evaluation of anti-M antibodies in rheumatic disease] Cerri B, et al. Reumatismo 19:162-4, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Significance of streptococcal infections and prospectives of specific prevention] Bogdanov L. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:563-6, Nov 68 (Cro)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Treatment of streptococcal infection with sulfamethoxazole and penicillin. Bacteriological and immunological response. Camp BW. Amer J Dis Child 117:663-7, Jun 69
Identification of group A streptococci by direct fluorometry. Moody MD, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:827-33, Apr 69
Bacteriological swabs. Bartlett DI, et al. Brit Med J 3:450-1, 23 Aug 69
The use of fluorescent antibodies in the identification of streptococci. I. Identification of Streptococcus pyogenes group A. Franěk J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:82-90, 1968
Surveillance of haemolytic streptococcus group and type (Streptococcus pyogenes) distribution over the territory of Czechoslovakia (a five-year study). Rotta J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:176-86, 1968
Streptococcus pyogenes in general practice in Hong Kong. Fischbacher E. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:345-52, Nov 68
Streptococcus in the salad. Lancefield RC. Lancet 2:157, 19 Jul 69
[Selective media containing nalidixic acid and beta-phenethyl alcohol for the isolation of Gram-positive bacteria] Cloutier-Lambin L, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:29-35, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Distribution of Streptococcus pyogenes species in the German Democratic Republic] Köhler W. Deutsch Gesundh 23:551-5, 21 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Epidemic episode of acute rheumatic disease and research on the incidence of Streptococcus pyrogenes carriers in a school community] Panero C. G Mal Infett 19:280-2, May 67 (Ita)
[Research on the incidence of streptococcus pyogenes in the pharynx of patients affected by streptococcicdal infection] Panero C, et al. G Mal Infett 19:282-4, May 67 (Ita)
[Isolation and identification of group of pyogenic streptococci from cases of upper respiratory tract infections] Krzemiński Z. Pol Tyg Lek 24:24-6, 6 Jan 69 (26 ref.) (Pol)
[Living test in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:51-6, 1969 (Pol)
[The importance of the pyococcal flora of the skin in epidermophytosis complications] Eremina NI. Vestn Derm Vener 40:9-14, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Polyvacterial blood culture. A case of late subacute bacterial endocarditis of Corynebacterial streptococcal etiology] Dámaso D, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:85-8, 15 Jan 69 (Spa)

STREPTODORNASE see DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE (D9)

STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE (D9)

Mechanism of action of proteolytic enzymes in the plasminogen-plasmin system. Hakim AA, et al. Enzymologia 36:1-24, 31 Jan 69
Immunologic studies of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in experimental aseptic meningitis in dogs. Baltch AL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:883-92, Jun 69
[Studies on measurement of anti-streptokinase-streptodornase by formalinized tanned erythrocytes] Ishii H. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:117-26, Feb 69 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Combination of a protein anabolic steroid and a proteolytic enzyme preparation in mastopathy] Tamimoto K. Yonago Acta Med 13:53-6, Feb 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnostic value of skin reactions to distreptase and streptolysin O in rheumatic fever in children. Gebala A, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:44-7, Jan 69
[Studies on the diagnostic value of skin reactions to distreptase and streptolysin O in rheumatic fever in children] Gębala A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1877-80, 2 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the diagnostical value of cutaneous reactions with streptolysin O and distreptase in streptococcal infections] Ulewicz K, et al. Przegl Lek 25:580-4, 1969 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasminogen activator formed by reaction of streptokinase with human plasminogen. Ts'ao CH, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:634-9, May 69
[Further studies on the effect of storage and roentgen irradiation of the fibrinolysin activity of streptokinase-streptodornase in vitro] Szirmai E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:50-2, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Observations on the effects of blood and a fibrinolytic enzyme on the articular cartilage of the rabbit knee] Guicciardi E, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:111-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On the nipiopharmacologic aspects of certain enzymes] Scano V, et al. Minerva Nipiol 17:363-7, Nov-Dec 67 (85 ref.) (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Further studies on the effect of storage and roentgen irradiation of the fibrinolysin activity of streptokinase-streptodornase in vitro] Szirmai E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:50-2, Jan 67 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of proteolytic enzymes in brain contusion after controlled head injury. Karvounis PC, et al. Surg Forum 19:416-8, 1968
[Treatment of injuries with orally administered Varidase as compared to Chymoral and Tanderil] France LH. Praxis 57:683-5, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[Varidase for treatment in gynecology and obstetrics] Fabri A, et al. Ther Gegenw 107:696 passim, May 68 (Ger)
[Study of the actions of fibrinolytic preparations on experimental thrombosis] Mazur NA, et al. Kardiologiia 7:67, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Therapy of pelvic abscess by the vaginal route using

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

streptokinase and streptodornase] Muñoz S, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:91-101, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

STREPTOKINASE (D7, D12)

see also related
STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE (D9)

The structure of streptokinase. I. Cyanogen bromide fragmentation, amino acid composition and partial amino acid sequences. Morgan FJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:93-104, May 69

Comparison of human plasmins formed by activation with trace and large amounts of streptokinase. Muramatu M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:329-42, Mar 69

Interaction of streptokinase with human plasminogen. Muramatu M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:87-91, Jul 68

Anion-specific effects on the streptokinase activation of human plasminogen. Gajewski J, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6210-5, 10 Dec 68

Studies on thrombolysis with streptokinase. II. The influence of changes due to age in thrombi and whole blood clots. Gottlob R, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:516-25, 31 Jul 68

[Origin of esterolytic and proteolytic activity in gamma globulin preparations from different species] Robert B. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:813-28, Nov 68 (Fre)

[The behavior of some antistreptococal antibodies in scarlet fever. II. Antistreptokinase and antistreptohyaluronidase] Silenzi M, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 79:112-27, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Estimation of streptokinase or urokinase-activated fibrinolysis and its clinical significance] Matsuoka M, et al. Naika 23:535-41, Mar 69 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Value of streptokinase and heparin in treatment of acute deep venous thrombosis. A coded investigation. Robertson BR, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:203-8, 1968

An experimental evaluation of the efficiency of various methods of using streptokinase. Karmody AM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:619, Aug 69

Streptokinase in iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Mavor GE, et al. Brit J Surg 56:564-7, Aug 69

Lipoprotein responses to orally given enzymes. Innerfield I, et al. Exp Med Surg 25:169-72, 1967

The removal of old arterial occlusions by intravenous infusion of streptokinase. Schoop W, et al. German Med Monthly 14:106-8, Mar 69

The effect of intravenous streptokinase on arterial stenosis in the limbs. Schoop W, et al. German Med Monthly 14:347-53 passim, Jul 69

Therapeutic thrombolysis in the ninth week of pregnancy. Walther C, et al. German Med Monthly 14:332 passim, Jul 69

Recent progress in thrombolytic therapy. Amery A, et al. J Clin Path 22:371, May 69

Experiences with intraarterial steptokinase perfusion in the treatment of acute arterial thrombosis. Bose A, et al. J Clin Path 22:374-5, May 69

A problem in peritoneal dialysis. Thompson N, et al. Lancet 2:602-3, 13 Sep 69

[The thrombolytic medications] Rignault D. Presse Med 77:55-8, 11 Jan 69 (Fre)

[On the fibrinolytic treatment of myocardial infarct] Fischer EJ. Deutsch Med J 19:84-91, 5 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Fresh arterial occlusions as complications of streptokinase infusion therapy] Martin M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1240-4 passim, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Therapeutic thrombolysis in the 9th gestational week] Walther C, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:32-4, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)

[The behavior of coagulation and fibrinolysis factors with different streptokinase doses] Poliwoda H, et al. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:252-61, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Experiences with the fibrinolytic treatment of the myocardial infarct] Neumann W, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:107-10, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On the influence of fibrinolytic treatment on various plasma proteins] Rasche H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:154-6, 1968 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antistreptokinase reaction in the presence of O-streptolysin pseudoantibody] Lendvai B. Orv Hetil 110:471-4, 2 Mar 69 (Hun)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biochemical properties of a crystallized streptokinase. Mesrobeanu L, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:187-92, Aug 68

METABOLISM

[Distribution studies on placental transfer of 131-J-streptokinase during labour] Pfeifer GW, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:550-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Analysis of the process of kinin-formation in the intrinsic system. II. The mechanism of kinin-formation by plasmin activated by a large amount of streptokinase] Moriguchi T. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:457-63, 1968 (Jap)

[Analysis of the process of kinin-formation in the intrinsic system] Moriguchi T. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:446-56, 1968 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of streptokinase on hemostasis. Hirsh J, et al. Blood 32:726-37, Nov 68

Plasmin, plasmin inhibitors, and degradation products of fibrinogen in human serum during and after intravenous infusion of streptokinase. Nilsson IM. J Clin Path 22:371, May 69

Direct activation of human plasminogen by streptokinase. Summaria L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:737-43, Mar 69

On the mechanism of "proactivator-plasminogen" activation by streptokinase. Heimburger N. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:598-9, 31 Jul 68

[Influence of the 4 thrombus stages on fibrinolysis using streptokinase] Gottlob R, et al. Med Welt 48:2627-43, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Collagenolytic effect of streptokinase] Schmalisch N, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:595-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Lysability of surgically acquired human thrombi of various ages in streptokinase] Gottlob R, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:222-4, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)

[The increase of streptokinase effect by low molecular weight dextran] Vinazzer H, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:337-40, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Blood coagulation studies during streptokinase, heparin and plasmin therapy] Perlick E, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:80 c, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Shortening of Howell's time in plasma incubated with streptokinase] Baggio P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1815-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Thrombolytic treatment of acute vascular occlusions. (Experimental study)] Pola P, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:324-32, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Immunoblastic transformation in vitro induced in lymphocyte cultures by means of streptococcal antigens. The problem of immunologic specificity] Passaleva A, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:27-38, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Fibrinolytic effect of streptokinase on whole plasma and on plasma deprived of beta-lipoproteins] Pola P, et al. Haemat Lat 11:77-80, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Plasminogen and amniotic fluid] Revelli E, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1109-22, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of deep-vein thrombosis with streptokinase. Kakkar VV, et al. Brit J Surg 56:178-83, Mar 69

Treatment of deep-vein thrombosis--a random trial. Kakkar VV, et al. Brit J Surg 55:858, Nov 68

Streptokinase therapy in acute major pulmonary embolism: effectiveness and problems. Hirsh J, et al. Brit Med J 4:729-34, 21 Dec 68

Treatment of deep vein thrombosis. A trial of heparin, streptokinase, and arvin. Kakkar VV, et al. Brit Med J 1:806-10, 29 Mar 69

Treatment of pulmonary embolism with streptokinase. A preliminary report. Miller GA, et al. Brit Med J 1:812-5, 29 Mar 69

Thrombolytic therapy. Brit Med J 4:721, 21 Dec 68

Streptokinase in acute major pulmonary embolism. Hirsh J, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:844-8, Jul-Aug 69

Thrombolytic therapy in coronary thrombosis. Dewar HA, et al. J Clin Path 22:373-4, May 69

The treatment of deep vein thrombosis. Flute PT, et al. J Clin Path 22:372-3, May 69

Hemodynamic and angiographic findings in patients with pulmonary embolism treated with streptokinase. Miller GA. J Clin Path 22:373, May 69

Value of streptokinase and heparin in treatment of acute deep vein thrombosis. Robertson B, et al. J Clin Path 22:372, May 69

Treatment of clotting in external arterio-venous shunts with a fibrinolytic enzyme. Epstein J, et al. Med J Aust 2:137-8, 19 Jul 69

Treatment of chronic arterial occlusions with streptokinase. Poliwoda H, et al. New Eng J Med 280:689-92, 27 Mar 69

Streptokinase. Sherry S. New Eng J Med 280:723-4, 27 Mar 69

Treatment of thrombosis of the central retinal vein with streptokinase. Ottolander GJ den, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:415-9, 31 Dec 68

[Angiographic evaluation of the thrombolytic effect of streptokinase] Reček C, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:172-9, May 69 (Cze)

[Medical treatment usable in emergencies] Salmon J. Rev Med Liege 23:525-6, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Current problems in thrombolytic treatments] Marchal G, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:173-6, 1968 (Fre)

[The influence of fibrinolysis therapy on hemodynamics following hemorrhagic shock] Lutz H, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:578+, 1966 (Ger)

[Immunology of streptokinase therapy] Schmutzler R. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:190-1, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Successful fibrinolytic management of an intracranial venous thrombosis] Schöll H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2516-9 passim, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Removal of arterial occlusions using intravenous infusion of streptokinase] Schoop W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2321-4, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)

[On the therapeutic use of intravascular fibrinolysis in third-degree burns] Weber G, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:899-903, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Thrombolysis in occlusion of the retinal veins] Doíének A, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:403-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Further studies on thrombolysis with streptokinase: effect of streptokinase on plasmin inhibitors, aging changes in thrombi] Gottlob R, et al. Klin Med (Wien) 22:233-4, 1967 (Ger)

[Fibrinolytic therapy of chronic arterial occlusion] Alexander K, et al. Med Klin 63:2067-70, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Fibrinolytic therapy of cerebral embolism with streptokinase. Case report] Bouschery R. Med Welt 43:2588-9, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Successful thrombolytic therapy in subacute arterial thrombosis. Preliminary report] Ehringer H, et al. Med Welt 32:1726-8 passim, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Studies on thrombolysis of older arterial thrombosis with streptokinase (preliminary report)] Kaindl F, et al. Med Welt 32:1731-3, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)

[On the therapy of central venous thrombosis using streptokinase] Benthien H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:388-90, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)

[The effect of streptokinase on the Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon of the rabbit] Junge WD, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:320-9, 1968 (Ger)

[The fibrinolytic management of heart infarcts] Heinrich HG. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:77-80, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Clinical, laboratory and electrocardiographic findings in patients with myocardial infarct under streptokinase-plasmin therapy] Trenckmann H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:83-5, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Proven and recent treatment principles in important venous diseases] Störig E. Z Orthop 106:50-60, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Fibrinolysis in the pathology of the eye. I. Preliminary note] Giacomazzi G. Haematologica 52:723-31, 1967 (Ita)

[A new antibiotic enzymatic combination] Coutinho A, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:115-8, Feb 69 (Por)

[Bacterial enzymes in the treatment of purulent infections] Grigorian AV, et al. Sovet Med 30:39-45, Dec 67 (Rus)

STREPTOLYSIN (D12)

Interaction between red cell stroma and streptolysin O: inhibition of cytotoxic activity. Mastroeni P, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:650-1, Apr 69

Kinetics of streptolysin O reactivation by different thiols. Rahman S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:658-60, 6 May 69

Dissociation of hemolytic and lymphocyte-transforming activities of streptolysin S preparations. Taranta A, et al. J Exp Med 129:605-22, 1 Apr 69

[Contribution to the methodical simplification of the preparation of streptolysin(SL)] Ehrenhard D. Z Med Labortechn 8:227, 1967 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The properties of fractions of streptolysin S. Taylor AG. Biochem J 114:32P-33P, Sep 69

[Virus serologic studies and antihemolysin reactions in acute infections of the respiratory tract] Wigand R, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 177:48-53, Apr 68 (Ger)

[On distribution among the immunoglobulins of anti-streptolysin O during rheumatic disease] Castagnari L, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:298-303, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Immuno-allergic aspects of carriers of beta-hemolytic streptococci] Elias A, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:21-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The anti-streptolysin O a- tivity of the serum during experimental cholestasis and acute carbon tetrachloride necrosis in the rat] Di Stasio G, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:64-72, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Studies on the nature of the substance responsible for the inhibition of O-streptolysin in the serum of mice with virus hepatitis MHV-3 and with necrosis form CCl4] Matano F, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:59-63, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Study of unspecific serum streptolysin O inhibitors. II. Analysis of the selective precipitation technic using heparin] Décourt LV, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:327-32, Oct 68 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of the physico-chemical parameters of Streptococcus pyogenes cultures on the formation of O-strepolysin. II. The role of reducing agents in the formation of O-streptolysin. Füvessy I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 14:335-43, 1967

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnostic value of skin reactions to distreptase and streptolysin O in rheumatic fever in children. Gebala A, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:44-7, Jan 69
Transformation of lymphocytes by streptolysin S as a test for rheumatic fever. Brand-Auraban A, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:953-4, Jul-Aug 69
Titres of antistreptolysin O in mothers of children affected with Down's syndrome. Zsako S, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1281-2, 20 Sep 69
[Studies on the diagnostic value of skin reactions to distreptase and streptolysin O in rheumatic fever in children] Gebala A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1877-80, 2 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the diagnostical value of cutaneous reactions with streptolysin O and distreptase in streptococcal infections] Ulewicz K, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:580-4, 1969 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transformation of lymphocytes from patients with rheumatic fever by streptolysin S. Gery I, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 3:717-23, Sep 68
[Liberation of lactic dehydrogenase accompanying the cardiotoxic effect of streptolysin O (isolated and perfused rat heart)] Goullet P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2385-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of streptolysin O on embryonic heart] Goullet P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:451-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Liberation of lactate dehydrogenase by perfused rat heart under the effect of streptolysin O] Goullet P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:418-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Liberation of lactic dehydrogenase by the perfused rat heart under the action of streptolysin O] Goullet P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:418-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Studies on the correlation between lymphocyte transformation by streptolysin O in vitro and the antistreptolysin titer] Heine KM, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:276-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Stimulation of lymphocytes with streptolysin O] Heine KM, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:148-50, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Immunoblastic transformation in vitro induced in lymphocyte cultures by means of streptococcal antigens. The problem of immunologic specificity] Passaleva A, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:27-38, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[The effect of O-streptolysine on secretion and chemical composition of albino rats] Geinak LA.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:114-9, 1968 (Rus)
[On the O-streptolysin efct onthe occurrence of experimental gas infection] Ovchinnikov VI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:325-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

An analysis of the toxic actions of purified streptolysin O on the isolated heart and separate cardiac tissues of the guinea pig. Reitz BA, et al.
J Exp Med 128:1401-24, 1 Dec 68
[Effect of streptolysin O on the isolated rabbit atrium] Rahman S.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1926-30, May 69 (Fre)

STREPTOMYCES (B3)

Influence of some streptomyces antibiotics on the inner ear of the guinea pig. Electrophysiological and histological study. Ostyn F, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 234:1-91, 1968
Polarized recombination in Streptomyces coelicolor. Piperno R, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:393-407, 1966
Further studies with glutarimide antibiotics. 3. Changes in protein synthesis at the liver microsomal level in rats pretreated with streptimidone. Jondorf WR, et al. Arch Biochem 128:673-84, Dec 68
Circular dichroism of protonated DNA. Luck G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:548-9, 17 Dec 68
Characterization of ribosomes of Streptomyces aureofaciens. Zelinka J, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:197-201, 1969
The amino acid sequence around cystine residue in substance A produced by Streptomyces carzinostaticus. Sato H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:413-4, Feb 69
The effect of piericidin A on energy-linked processes in submitochondrial particles. Vallin I, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:402-8, Aug 68
Culture characters and identity of some Streptoverticillium species producing polyene antibiotics. Rahalkar PW, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 11:90-6, Nov 68
Pepthiomycin, a new peptide antibiotic mixture. Mizuno K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:429-31, Jun 68
Composition of the rigid-layer of Streptomyces antibioticus producing peptide antibiotics. Reháček Z, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:393-8, Jun 68
Studies on polyetherin A. I. Isolation and characterization. Shoji J, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:402-9, Jun 68
Acrylamidine, an anti-fungal substance produced by a Streptomyces. Yagishita K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:444-50, Jul 68
Dispersal of Streptomycetes in air. Lloyd AB.
J Gen Microbiol 57:35-40, Jul 69
Factors affecting infection of protoplasts with deoxyribonucleic acid of actinophage PK-66. Okanishi M, et al. J Virol 2:686-91, Jul 68
Mechanism for polarized recombination in Streptomyces. Sermonti G, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 103:141-9, 1968
Preparation of four new antibiotics from a mutant of Streptomyces fradiae. Shier WT, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:198-204, May 69
Studies on a new alkaloid of Streptomyces. Structure of nigrifactin. Terashima T, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 30:2535-7, Jun 69
[Stereochemistry of alpha-hydroxy fatty acids isolated from a strain of Streptomyces] Lanéelle MA.
Experientia 24:541-2, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Physiological selection on cold-treated surface cultures of Streptomyces rimosus] Bormann EJ, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 63:53-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Actinomycetes pigments. X. The constitution of limocrocins] Brockmann H, et al.
Chem Ber 102:3217-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the physiology interactions between strains of Streptomyces] Jeschke EM.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:362-82, 1967 (Ger)
[Variability in streptomycetes. A review] Kutzner HJ.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:394-413, 1967 (61 ref.) (Ger)
[Fermentation experiments with flavofungin (FFG) antibiotic] Bacsa G.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:245-61, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Proofs in favour of a continuous map in Streptomyces] Sermonti G. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:44-6, 1966 (Ita)
[Selection of oxytetracycline-producing strains by means of various mutagenic factors] Vladimirov AV, et al. Antibiotiki 13:691-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of culture fluids of actinomycetes on Strongylus eggs] Skripka LI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:157-62, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Recombinants of Actinomyces streptomycini] Borisova LN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:441-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Host-induced modification of actinophages for Actinomyces fradiae] Panichkina TB, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:697-702, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Antagonistic properties of actinomyces isolated from patients with fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Nikiforchin RN.
Probl Tuberk 46:61-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of lipopolysaccharides from actinomycetes on the absorptive function of the reticulo-endothelial system and the quantity of peripheral blood leukocytes] Grianova NS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:142, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Production of group A hemolytic streptococcal protoplasts] Totolian AA.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:129-33, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of extracellular ribonuclease and nonspecific phosphodiesterase by Streptomyces aureofaciens] Zelinková E, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:456-61, 1969 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

A new menaquinone series differing in the degree of unsaturation of the side chain. Phillips PG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2856-61, Jul 69
Effect of cadaverine on the level of ribonucleic acids in Streptomyces aureofacies. Zelinka J, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:913-6, 1968
Amino sugar antibiotic as phosphoamide from Streptomyces fradiae. Majumdar MK, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:174-5, Apr 69
Localization of chlortetracycline and vitamin B12 in subcellular fractions of Streptomyces aureofaciens. Rosová N, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:363-4, May 68
Antibacterial polypeptide produced by Streptomyces carzinostaticus. I. Isolation and purification of active substances. Sato H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:901-6, Jun 69
Gaschromatographic studies of microbial components. 3. Research on precursor of branched chain fatty acids of Staphylococcus aureus and Streptomyces lavenduulae. Ueta N, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:347-55, Oct 68
Studies on jullmyns--3. The isolation and purification of minor components. Tsuji N, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:2999-3005, Aug 69
Isolation and structures of T-2636 antibiotics. Harada S, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 27:2239-44, Jun 69
[Study of pigments of red-orange actinomycetes] Krasil'nikov NA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:581-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric study of cytochromes in actinomycetes at the temperature of liquid nitrogen] Taptykova SD, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:408-12, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Melanoid pigments of non-chromogenous actinomycetes] Zenova GM.
Mikrobiologiia 37:454-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic significance and reproducibility of measurable color characteristics in Streptomyces. Gyllenberg HG, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:582-5, 1968
Taxonomic studies on the strain Streptomyces thermovioiaceus Wr-141. Oriowska B, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:54-62, 1969
Egg-yolk agar as a diagnostic medium for Steptomycetes. Nitsch B, et al.
Experientia 25:220-1, 15 Feb 69
Characterization and comparative studies of Streptomyces sp. 246 producing a cytostatic antibiotic. Ričicová A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:40-6, 1969
Taxonomic characteristic of the strain ETH 7437 producing granaticin. Ričicová A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:346-9, 1968
[On the taxonomy of streptomyces] Kuryiowicz W, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 33:27-38, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[On the knowledge of thermophilic actinomycetes] Henssen A, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 57:214-31, 21 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Phage sensitivity, cell wall composition and taxonomy oc actinomycetes] Prauser H, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:39-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Taxonomic studies of collection cultures of neomycin-producing Actinomycetes] Kuznetsov VD, et al. Antibiotiki 14:579-85, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Taxonomic significance of absorption maxima of red-orange pigments of actinomycetes] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:129-35, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Soil cultivation as a method for restoration of taxonomic traits of actinomyces] Kuznetsov VD, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:510-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Systemic position of the novobiocin producers] Kuznetsov VD, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:841-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Reaction of precipitation in agar as a method of comparison of actinomycetes] Tsyganov VA.
Mikrobiologiia 35:549-54, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Role of streptomycin in the life of Streptomyces griseus: streptidine-containing fractions in the cell walls of Streptomyces griseus strains. Barabás G, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1325-31, Dec 68
[Cytological bases for variability of streptomycetes] Khorvat Ia, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:482-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[A comparative study of thermophilic and mesophilic actinomyces producing blue pigment] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:489-96, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On defective lysogeny in Actinomyces streptomycini Kras., the streptomycin producer] Rautenshtein IaI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:860-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On some morphological peculiarities of soil actinomycetes] Andreiuk EI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:99-105, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytomorphological effect of factor C in submerged cultures on the hyphae of Streptomyces griseus strain no. 52-1. Vitális S, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:85-92, 1969
Sensitivity of microorganisms to antibiotics produced by them. Ruckaj Z.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:902-9, 1968
Change of resistance to lysozyme and ultrasonic disintegration of the mycelium of Streptomyces griseus under the influence of chelating agents and polyvalent cations. Szeszák F, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:769-73, Jul 68
[Combined effect of nitrous acid and streptomycin on Actinomyces rimosus] Veselova SI.
Antibiotiki 14:527-31, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of 5-bromouracil on Act. aureofaciens] Veselova SI. Antibiotiki 14:304-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Geochemical ecology of microorganisms under conditions of various selenium contents in the soil] Koval'skiĭ VV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:122-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of growth stimulants on streptomycin producers] Litvinenko SN.
Mikrobiologiia 35:792-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Effect of medium composition on the intrinsic fluorescence of brown-gray actinomycetes] Vinogradova KA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:829-32, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Effect of chlortetracycline on the properties of ribosomes of the strain Streptomyces aureofaciens] Zelinka J, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:462-7, 1969 (Slo)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

The purification of cellulase and exo-laminaranase and their role in the formation of Pythium sp. "protoplasts". Sietsma JH, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:331-40, 1968

Separation of the proteolytic and streptolytic components of a Streptomyces albus enzyme preparation and their effect on streptococcal cells. Bray JP, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:232-6, Feb 69

Production of thermostable alkaline proteases by thermophilic Streptomyces. Mizusawa K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:366-71, Mar 69

Reaction mechanism and stereospecificity of 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Betz G, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:745-52, Dec 68

Comparison of the specificities of various serine proteinases from microorganisms. Morihara K, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:620-34, Feb 69

A trypsin-like protease from Streptomyces fradiae. Morihara K, et al. Arch Biochem 126:971-3, 10 Sep 68

Isolation of D-alanyl-meso-alpha, alpha'-diaminopimelic acid endopeptidase from a crude preparation in Streptomyces "L-3 enzyme". Matsuda T, et al. Biken J 11:145-8, Jun 68

The trypsin-like enzyme from Streptomyces griseus (pronase). Trop M, et al. Biochem J 109:475-6, Sep 68

The purification and properties of two staphylolytic enzymes from Streptomyces griseus. Ward JB, et al.
Biochem J 106:69-76, Jan 68

Streptomycin biosynthesis. Transamination reactions involving inosamines and inosadiamines. Walker JB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:763-70, Mar 69

Studies on Streptomyces griseus protease. 3. Purification of two DFP-reacting enzymes. Wāhlby S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:178-85, 8 Jul 69

An anti-inflammatory proteinase, kinonase AI and A3 obtained from a Streptomyces. Nakamura S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:714-21, Apr 69

Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. IV. Inhibition of citrate synthase in Streptomyces aureofaciens by adenosine triphosphate. Hoštálek Z, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:121-7, 1969

Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. V. Decarboxylating malate dehydrogenase in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Jechová V, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:128-34, 1969

Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolities. VI. Characteristics of the isoenzymes of malate dehydrogenase in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Tintěrová M, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:135-40, 1969

Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. IV. Purification and properties of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Vořšek J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:398-405, 1969

Studies on proteolytic enzymes (pronase) of Streptomyces griseus K-1. II. Separation of exo- and endopeptidases of pronase. Narahashi Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:427-37, Oct 68

Induction and repression of steroid hydroxylases and dehydrogenases in mixed culture fermentations. Lee BK, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:145-53, Jan 69

[Contribution to the acylase activity of streptomycetes. I. Penicillin acylase] Haupt I, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:343-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Polyphenoloxidase activity in Streptomyces of the series antibioticus. II] Meduri A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1689-92, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Polyphenoloxidase activity in Streptomyces of the series antibioticus. I] Meduri A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1688-9, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Properties of the proteolytic complex of Streptomyces griseus] Rassulin IuA, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:857-66, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Phosphoesterases of actinomycetales] Tatarskaia RI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:653-66, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Study and characteristics of the basic properties of extracellular deoxyribonuciease of Actinomycetes] Baskakova AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:19-23, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Decarboxylase activity in actinomycetes] Riabushko TA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:389-92, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Lecithinase activity in actinomycetes] Riabushko TA.
Mikrobiologiia 35:594-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[On cholesterol-oxidizing ability of Actinomyces streptomycini strain 2195] Zbukova AI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:223-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Method for crystallizing the protease of Streptomyces griseus] Tsyperovich AS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:331-5, 1967 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Breaking up of vegetative mycelium of Nocardia and Streptomyces cultures on agar film. Uesaka I.
Jap J Microbiol 13:65-77, Mar 69

[Effect of high hydrostatic pressure on some lysogenic actinomycetes and their temperate phages] Rautenshtein IaI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:677-83, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the antigenic structures of Streptomyces varsoviensis ATCC 14631 and Streptomyces rimosus NRRL B-2234. Krzywy T.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:625-33, 1968

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on aerobic actinomycetes isolated from soil. II. Morphological and biochemical features of the isolates. Kumar R, et al. Sabouraudia 6:192-202, Jun 68

[Number and spectrum of species of atinomycetes in the narrow rhizosphere of cultivated and wild plants] Bernhard K.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:353-61, 1967 (Ger)

[Mycetoma caused by Streptomyces somaliensis; report of a case] Victoria RV, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:61-3, Apr-Dec 67 (Spa)

METABOLISM

On the inhibition mechanisms of viomycin synthesis by inorganic phosphate. Paší L, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 15:355-67, 1968

N-Demethylstreptomycin. I. Microbiological formation and isolation. Heding H.
Acta Chem Scand 22:1649-54, 1968

Streptomycin-like compound enzymically released from a streptomycin-non-producing Streptomyces griseus strain. Barabás G, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:97-102, 1968

Halide and alkali ion uptake by Streptomyces aureofaciens. Böszörményi Z, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:285-93, 1968

Microbiological hydroxylation of cinerone to cinerolone. Berger J, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:714-7, May 69

Lomofungin, a new antibiotic produced by Streptomyces lomondensis sp. n. Johnson LE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:755-9, May 69

Kalafungin, a new antibiotic produced by Streptomyces tanashiensis strain Kala. Johnson LE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1815-21, Dec 68

Effect of shaking speed and type of closure on shake flask cultures. McDaniel LE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:286-90, Feb 69

Kinetics of 3-methyloproline inhibition of actinomycin biosynthesis. Katz E, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:534-53, Nov 68

Determination of the ability of streptomycetes to utilize carbon sources by the method of culturing on silica gel. Kotiuszko D, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:289-92, 1969

Isolation and some properties of the antibiotic produced by Streptomyces thermoviolaceus var. Wr-141. Krzywy T, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:63-71, 1969

(+)-(5R)-methyl-4-oxo-octane-1,8-dioic acid, microbiological degradation product from rings C and D of cholic acid. Hayakawa S, et al.
Biochem J 112:127-8, Mar 69

Studies on the biosynthesis of lincomycin. IV. The origin of methyl groups. Argoudelis AD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3408-11, Aug 69

The biosynthesis of pyridomycin. I. Ogawara H, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3296-302, Sep 68

Biosynthesis of the quinoxaline antibiotic, triostin, by streptomyces S-2-210L. Yoshida T, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2645-51, Jun 69

Biosynthesis of streptomycin. V. Origin of the formyl carbon carbon atom of streptose. Bruton J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:641-2, 2 Sep 69

The metabolism of scyllo-inositol in Streptomyces griseus. Horner WH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:306-8, 3 Sep 68

Biosynthesis of puromycin in Streptomyces alboniger. Possible precursors of the antibiotic in a commercial sample. Pattabiraman TN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:245-7, 20 May 69

Formation of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-ribose 5-phosphate and 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-lyxose 5-phosphate by extracts of Streptomyces alboniger. Rebello PF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:468-85, 6 May 69

Astringency in fruits. I. Microbial degradation of catechin. Chandra T, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:303-6, Mar 69

Virus enhancement with a growth product of Streptomyces scabies. I. Production and properties of scaben. Konowalchuk J.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1079-83, Oct 68

Virus enhancement with a growth product of Streptomyces scabies. II. Increased release of coxsackievirus B5 from HEp-2 monolayers treated with scaben. Konowalchuk J, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1111-4, Oct 68

Production of valinomycin. MacDonald JC.
Canad J Microbiol 15:236-8, Feb 69

3-(N-formylamino)-salicylic acid--a new metabolite of Streptomyces antibioticus. Rehácek Z, et al.
Chem Industr 44:1523, 2 Nov 68

Total synthesis of dl-anisomycin. Oida S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2066-8, Oct 68

Preparation of 16-alpha-hydroxypregnenolone-3-sulfate and a study of its anomalous behavior during hydrolysis. Bhavnani BR, et al. Endocrinology 84:1230-7, May 69

New carotenoids from Streptomyces mediolani n. sp. Arcamone F, et al. Experientia 25:241-2, 15 Mar 69

A new antibacterial agent produced by Streptomyces sp. Ac6-569. Sinha RK, et al.
Experientia 24:795-6, 15 Aug 68

Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. VII. Dynamics of fatty acid content during fermentation in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Běhal V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:211-4, 1969

Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. 3. Incorporation of 1-14C-acetic acid into fatty acids and chlortetracycline in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Běhal V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:117-20, 1969

Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. II. Fatty acids and chlortetracycline in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Běhal V, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:112-6, 1969

Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. IX. The biosynthetic activity of blocked mutants of Streptomyces aureofaciens. Blumauerová M, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:215-25, 1969

Biogenesis of streptimidone. Cudlín J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:406-16, 1969

Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. VII. Intracellular adenosine-5'-triphosphate concentration in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Jangiová Z, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:208-10, 1969

Metabolites of Streptomyces noursei. IX. Formation of amides of branched chain fatty acids. Mikulík K, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:232-8, 1969

Biosynthesis of tetracycline. Strain improvement and taxonomy of productive streptomyces. Palečková F, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:419-23, 1968

Metabolites of Streptomyces noursei. X. Biogenesis of cycloheximide. Vaněk Z, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:388-97, 1969

Biosynthesis of chlortetracycline. II. Carbohydrate metabolism by the resting cells of Streptomyces aureofaciens in relation to the biosynthesis of chlortetracycline. Deshpande VN.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 11:106-12, Nov 68

Biosynthesis of the tetracyclines. XII. Anhydrodemethylchlortetracycline from a mutant of Streptomyces aureofaciens. McCormick JR, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:206, 1 Jan 69

Metacycloprodigiosin, a tripyrrole pigment from Streptomyces longisporus ruber. Wasserman HH, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:1263-4, 26 Feb 69

Studies on antibiotics produced from Kitasatoa kauaiensis sp. nov. Abe K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:545-50, Sep 68

Microbial transformation of antibiotics. I. Production of lincomycin sulfoxide and 1-demethylthio-1-hydroxylincomycin by S. lincolnensis. Argoudelis AD, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:289-91, Jun 69

Studies on biosynthesis of kasugamycin. V. Biosynthesis of the amidine group. Fukagawa Y, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:410-2, Jun 68

Oryzoxymycin, a new antibiotic. Hashimoto T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:653-8, Nov 68

Microbial oxidation of aminoimidazoles to nitroimidazoles. Lancini CC, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:387-92, Jun 68

Studies on tuberactinomycin (tuberactin), a new antibiotic. I. Taxonomy of producing strain, isolation and characterization. Nagata A, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:681-7, Dec 68

Structure-biological activities relationships among the leucomycins and their derivatives. Omura S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:532-8, Sep 68

Studies on biosynthesis of kasugamycin. VI. Some relationships between the incorporation of 14C-compounds and the production of kasugamycin. Sawa T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:413-20, Jun 68

Amidinomycin from Streptomyces kasugaensis producing kasugamycin. Takasawa S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:567, Sep 68

Novel quinomycins: biosynthetic replacement of the chromophores. Yoshida T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:465-7, Jul 68

Trehalose phosphate synthesis in Streptomyces hygroscopicus: purification of guanosine diphosphate D-glucose: D-glucose-6-phosphate 1-glucosyl-transferase. Elbein AD.
J Bact 96:1623-31, Nov 68

Enzymatic phosphorylation of streptomycin by extracts of streptomycin-producing strains of Streptomyces. Miller AL, et al. J Bact 99:401-5, Aug 69

Biosynthesis of puromycin in Streptomyces alboniger. Enzymatic methylation of O-demethylpuromycin. Rao MM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:112-8, 10 Jan 69

Detection and study of cosynthesis of tetracycline antibiotics by an agar method. Delić V, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:103-8, Jan 69

The production and purification of phythoactin B-14 C from Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Graham SO, et al.
Mycologia 60:136-48, Jan-Feb 69

Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides: degradation by microbes. Chacko CI, et al. Science 154:893-5, 18 Nov 66

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Phosphonomycin, a new antibiotic produced by strains of streptomyces. Hendlin D, et al. Science 166:122-3, 3 Oct 69

The synthesis of 3-beta, 16-alpha, 19-trihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one. Petersen LP, et al. Steroids 13:793-802, Jun 69

The structure of luteoreticulin, a nitro-containing metabolite of Streptomyces luteoreticuli. Koyama Y, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 5:355-8, Jan 69

[On the secretion of pyruvate and ketoglutarate by Streptomyces rimosus] Bormann EJ, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 63:41-52, 1968 (Ger)

[On the identification of a series of anthracycline pigments from Streptomyces galilaeus Stamm JA 3043 (galirubine and galirubinone)] Eckardt K. Chem Ber 100:2561-8, 1967 (Ger)

[A simple synthesis of streptamine and actinamine] Lichtenthaler FW, et al. Chem Ber 100:2383-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the tryptophan metabolism of streptomycetes. I. Catabolism of tryptophan and resulting metabolites] Teuscher G. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:393-401, 1967 (Ger)

[Isolation and identification of N-acetyl-L-histidinol in cultures of mutants of Streptomyces coelicolor requiring histidine] Ballio A, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:523-30, 1966 (Ita)

[Biochemical characterization of certain mutants of Streptomyces coelicolor requiring histidine] Russi S, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:506-22, 1966 (Ita)

[Coenzyme A content of the mycelium of antibiotic-producing Actinomycetes] Bezborodov AM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:585-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Study of the respiration of the cultures of Act. streptomycini] Brinberg SL, et al. Antibiotiki 14:307-11, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Biosynthesis of streptomycin on media with glucose, starch and maltose] Kapustina NA, et al. Antibiotiki 13:967-75, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Effect of inorganic phosphorus on the metabolism of Act. streptomycini in relation to culture media carbohydrate] Kolesnikova NA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:512-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Effect of whale oil and its quality on the biosynthesis of tetracycline] Laznikova TN, et al. Antibiotiki 14:311-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Relationship of various mutants of Act. aureofaciens with chlorine and bromine in the biosynthesis of tetracycline and its derivatives] Makarevich VG, et al. Antibiotiki 13:881-7, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Experience in the use of starch hydrolysate as a carbohydrate nutrient in production of streptomycin] Orlov IA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:597-600, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Biosynthesis of phenols by actinomyces, producer of aurantin, an antibiotic from the actinomycin group] Orlova TI, et al. Antibiotiki 13:719-23, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Stability of Act. olivoreticuli--producer of olivomycin--during storage on solid organic substrate] Parfenova AI, et al. Antibiotiki 13:978-82, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Selection of highly active producer of streptomycin] Teteriatnik AF, et al. Antibiotiki 14:293-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Antibiotic properties of freshly isolated cultures of Act. levoris] Tsyganov VA, et al. Antibiotiki 13:723-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Interrelation of the biosynthesis of different streptotricin types] Tovarova II, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:599-604, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Products of glucose metabolism in Actinomyces] Bekhtereva MN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:649-54, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Effect of nitrogen concentration in the medium on the composition of mycetine produced by Actinomyces violaceus] Bekhtereva MN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:413-21, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Pigment biosynthesis in Actinomyces longissimus rameus in relation to growth of the culture and composition of the medium] Bekhtereva MN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:586-93, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Physiological study on the interrelation of fat metabolism and oxytetracycline biosynthesis in Actinomyces rimosus] Engel'brekht G, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:976-87, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Effect of delta-aminolevulinic acid on the production of pyrrol-containing pigments by colored and colorless strains of Actinomyces longispororuber] Feofilova EP, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:396-403, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Respiration of colored and colorless Actinomyces longispororuber variants] Feofilova EP, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:651-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[On the nature of pigment antibiotics of some new species of violet actinomycetes] Iakubov GZ, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:1053-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on valine synthesis in Bact. fimbriatum n. sp. 190m] Kaptereva IuV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:970-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Verticillate actinomycetes--producers of polyenic antibiotics] Konev IuE, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:612-22, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Utilization of bile acids and cholesterol by microorganisms consuming cholic acid] Severina LO, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:435-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Activity of amylases in the metabolism of Streptomyces aureofaciens and Endomycopsis fibuliger] Hostinová E, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:468-71, 1969 (Slo)

[Identification of degradation products of nucleic acids in the fermentation medium of Streptomyces aureofaciens] Simúth J, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:665-74, 1968 (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

An endogenous factor regulating the life cycle of Streptomyces griseus. Szabó G, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:237-43, 1967

[On the nature of intrinsic fluorescence in grey-brown actinomycetes] Poltorak VA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:672-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

STREPTOMYCIN (D3, D11)

N-demethylstreptomycin. II. Degradation studies. Heding H. Acta Chem Scand 23:1275-8, 1969

Escherichia coli: the K 12 ribosomal protein and the streptomycin region of the chromosome. Mayuga C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:203-6, 24 Oct 68

Escherichia coli: reversion from streptomycin dependence, a mutation in a specific 30 s ribosomal protein. Apirion D, et al. J Molec Biol 43:327-9, 28 Jul 69

Su-II-specific restriction of amber suppression by mutation to streptomycin resistance. Kuwano M, et al. J Molec Biol 33:513-6, 28 Apr 68

Ribosomes from Escherichia coli merodiploids heterozygous for resistance to streptomycin and to spectinomycin. Sparling PF, et al. J Molec Biol 37:407-21, 14 Nov 68

Interaction between R-factors and the host cells. I. Lethal interference between R-factor determined streptomycin resistance and streptomycin dependence in Proteus mirabilis. Hofemeister J, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:258-65, 1968

Inactivation and reversion of multisite streptomycin resistance mutations of Pneumococcus. Rotheim MB, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:159-75, 1968

Methyl-streptomycin. A new hydrogenation product of streptomycin. Heding H. Tetrahedron Lett 33:2831-2, Jul 69

The crystal and molecular structure of streptomycin oxime selenate. Neidle S, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 46:4725-8, Sep 68

[Experimental studies of the dialysis ability of antibiotics] Precht K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:339-43, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of the structure of carboxylic ions on the kinetics of streptomycin sorptions] Belaia SF, et al. Antibiotiki 13:748-52, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Experimental study of allergic effect of penicillin, streptomycin and nickel] Tsyrkunov LP. Vrach Delo 2:101-3, Feb 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of pityriasis rosea with streptomycin. Michalowski R, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:355-7, 1968

Chemotherapy of pseudomonas septicaemia in burned mice: systemic therapy with streptomycin and sulphonamides. Rosenthal SM. Brit J Pharmacol 33:537-43, Jul 68

Madras study of supervised once-weekly chemotherapy. Menon NK. Bull Int Un Tubere 41:316-21, Dec 68

A controlled clinical trial of the drug treatment of new cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Böszörményi M, et al. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:189+, 1968

Follow-up of positive cases of pulmonary tuberculosis diagnosed in 1957. Christensen O. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:9-28, 1968

A triple regimen of streptomycin, isoniazid and ethambutol in untreated cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Oka S. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:39-45, Oct 68

A four-year follow-up of patients with quiescent pulmonary tuberculosis at the end of a year of chemotherapy with twice-weekly isoniazid plus streptomycin or daily isoniazid plus pas. Ramakrishnan CV, et al. Tubercle 50:115-24, Jun 69

A controlled comparison of four regimens of streptomycin plus pyrazinamide in the retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Tubercle 50:81-114, Jun 69

Comparison of the clinical usefulness of ethionamide and prothionamide in initial treatment of tuberculosis: tenth series of controlled trials. Tubercle 49:281-90, Sep 68

[Results of a study carried out in Morocco on intermittent treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with a bi-weekly combination of isoniazid and streptomycin administrered intramuscularly] Burzoni FJ, et al. Bull Int Un Tubere 41:322-4, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Results of bi-weekly treatment with isoniazid and streptomycine in 135 cases of pulmonary tuberculisis, in Algiers] Grosset J, et al. Bull Int Un Tubere 41:325-30, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Treatment of bovine streptothricosis by only an high dose antibiotic injection] Biancou JM. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 22:33-40, 1969 (Fre)

[Biweekly treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by isoniazid and streptomycin with or without initial continuous phase. Results obtained in Algeria] Larbaoui D, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:939-48, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Penicillin-streptomycin combination] Guschinsky G. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:623-4, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Efficiency and duration of excretion of the penicillin-streptomycin-combination as an ointment and watery suspension for the treatment of chronic streptococcus mastitis] Frank W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:681-4, 15 Dec 63 (Ger)

[Antibiotics in the therapy of primary mycetoma of the foot] Barbieri A, et al. Arch Putti 23:150-60, 1968 (Ita)

[Therapy of leptospirosis] Gseil O. Clin Ter 40:409-15, 15 Mar 67 (Ita)

[Evaluation of initial combined chemotherapy with SM, INH and EB for pulmonary tuberculosis. I. Clinical comparison of SM, INH and EB regimen with SM, INH and PAS regimen] Makiyama H. Kekkaku 44:181-7, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Modification in standard chemotherapy: administration of drugs in a single daily dose (Preliminary report)] Bukalska Z, et al. Gruzlica 36:1161-6, Oct 68 (Pol)

[Evaluation of the early results of chemotherapy of newly discovered pulmonary tuberculosis with the combination of streptomycin, isoniazid and isoxyl] Zierski M, et al. Gruzlica 36:1035-9, Oct 68 (Pol)

[A complicated case of Bezold's type mastoiditis treated successfully with antibiotics] Nowiński J. Wiad Lek 21:2293-4, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)

[The intermittent scheme of curative drug therapy in childhood tuberculosis] Rabelo RF. J Brasil Doenc Torac 4:21-3, Jun 68 (Por)

[Subarachnoid administration of antibiotics in experiment] Moslichuk NM, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1084-90, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Combined effect of nitrous acid and streptomycin on Actinomyces rimosus] Veselova SI. Antibiotiki 14:527-31, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Treatment of silicotuberculosis with intravenous administration of streptosaliuxid] Dubynina VP, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:33-7, 1968 (Rus)

[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis patients with intravenous injections of streptosaluxid] Grigor'ev IuG, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:20-5, 1966 (Rus)

[Use of aerosols in complex therapy of children with destructive forms of tuberculosis] Karamysheva VN, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:25-31, 1966 (Rus)

[The function of the cardiovascular system in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated by intravenous administration of streptomycin, tubaxid and PAS] Golanov VS. Vrach Delo 6:62-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence of drug intolerance to antituberculosis chemotherapy. Neff TA, et al. Dis Chest 56:10-2, Jul 69

[Allergy induced simultaneously by isoniazide, streptomycine and P.A.S] Golli V, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 8:110-3, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Studies and catamnestic surveys after tuberculous meningitis] Bender F. Prax Pneumol 21:329-36, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Observation on the course of ear damage due to streptomycin] Rempt E. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:519-27, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Side effects of ETA combined with INH and SM in the first antituberculous treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Sosnowski W, et al. Gruzlica 36:983-5, Oct 68 (Pol)

[Effect of penicillin and streptomycin on lactation in parturients] Rudneva NN. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:48-52, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Severe anaphylactic shock after administration of streptomycin complicated by right side hemiparesis and hearing disturbance] Basin LM. Antibiotiki 13:53-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Allergic shock in treatment with streptomycin] Lekveishvili TI. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:137, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Toxic-allergic meningitis from taking antibiotics] Nikiforov BM. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:119-24, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Toxic meningoencephalitis developing after administration of streptomycin] Pogromskii IT, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:144-5, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Anaphylactic reactions in children receiving streptomycin following administration of antitetanus serum] Dudchik GKh, et al. Pediatriia 46:80-1, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Case of severe anaphylactic shock and clinical death after a subcutaneous injection of streptomycin] Andzhelov GO, et al. Sovet Med 30:114-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

[On the effect of a dry aerosol of streptomycin on the upper respiratory tract of workers of the antibiotic industry] Iurina RV. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:61-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Anaphylactic shock with fatal outcome after administration of 100,000 units of streptomycin] Dudchik GKh. **Vrach Delo 5:136, May 67 (Rus)**

[Desensitization of the patients who allergically react to streptomycin] Panajotović H. **Tuberkuloza 20:29-31, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)**

ANALYSIS

[Desalting of streptomycin on Sephadex G-10] Störi HJ. **J Chromatogr 40:71-7, 11 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[On the chemistry and biochemical mechanism of action of streptomycin] Schmidt H, et al. **Pharmazie 23:161-73, Apr 68 (179 ref.) (Ger)**

[Oscillographic study of some antibiotics] Tereshin IM. **Lab Delo 1:44-6, 1969 (Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on adenylylstreptomycin, a product of streptomycin inactivation by E. coli carrying the R-factor. Takasawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:477-84, Aug 68**

Streptomycin inhibition of protein synthesis in peas reversed by divalent cations. Venis MA. **Nature (London) 221:1147-8, 22 Mar 69**

BIOSYNTHESIS

N-Demethylstreptomycin. I. Microbiological formation and isolation. Heding H. **Acta Chem Scand 22:1649-54, 1968**

Streptomycin-like compound enzymically released from a streptomycin-non-producing Streptomyces griseus strain. Barabás G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:97-102, 1968**

Streptomycin biosynthesis. Transamination reactions involving inosamines and inosadiamines. Walker JB, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:763-70, Mar 69**

Biosynthesis of streptomycin. V. Origin of the formyl carbon carbon atom of streptose. Bruton J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 184:641-2, 2 Sep 69**

Streptomycin biosynthesis: enzymatic synthesis of scyllo-inosamine from scyllo-inosose and l-glutamine. Walker JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 170:219-20, 12 Nov 68**

[Biosynthesis of streptomycin on media with glucose, starch and maltose] Kapustina NA, et al. **Antibiotiki 13:967-75, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of inorganic phosphorus on the metabolism of Act. streptomycini in relation to culture media carbohydrate] Kolesnikova NA, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:512-6, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Preservation of producer of streptomycin by different methods] Kuznetsov VD, et al. **Antibiotiki 13:600-4, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Synthetic medium for comparative study of some Actinomycetes--producers of antibiotics] Listvinova SN, et al. **Antibiotiki 13:604-10, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Experience in the use of starch hydrolysate as a carbohydrate nutrient in production of streptomycin] Orlov IA, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:597-600, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Selection of highly active producer of streptomycin] Teteriatnik AF, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:293-7, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of growth stimulants on streptomycin producers] Litvinenko SN. **Mikrobiologiia 35:792-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

BLOOD

[Measurement of streptomycin and danamycin in serum. Preliminary results in patients with impaired renal function] Jepsen OB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 130:2169-73, 12 Dec 68 (Dan)**

[The level of p-amino salicylic acid, streptomycin, thiosemicarbazone and ethionamide in blood and urine following local treatment of cavernostomy cavities] Kandt D, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:226-32, 1968 (Ger)**

[Streptomycin concentration with and without Ozothin in the guinea pig blood and perilymph] Cada K, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:929-33, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Universal microbiological method of determination of concentration in the blood of individual antibacterial preparations in their combined therapeutic use in the patients] Rudoi NM, et al. **Lab Delo 6:360-3, 1969 (Rus)**

HISTORY

[Streptomycin in 25 years old] **Minerva Med 59:Suppl 75:14-5, 6 Sep 68 (Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ion pair extraction of streptomycin. Heding H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:361-2, May 68**

[Extraction of steptomycin using extracorporeal hemodialysis] Langer T, et al. **Medicina (B Air) 29:105-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)**

METABOLISM

Relaxation of catabolite repression in streptomycin-dependent Escherichia coli. Coukell MB, et al. **Biochem J 111:279-86, Feb 69**

Enzymatic phosphorylation of streptomycin by extracts of streptomycin-producing strains of Streptomyces. Miller AL, et al. **J Bact 99:401-5, Aug 69**

Accumulation of 14C-streptomycin by streptomycin-sensitive and streptomycin-resistant group H streptococci. Perry D. **J Bact 97:518-21, Feb 69**

[Rapid method for the study of percutaneous absorption of antibacterial agents] Eperjessy ET, et al. **Pharmazie 24:329-30, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Use of a new method for study of percutaneous streptomycin absorption] Eperjessy ET, et al. **Pharmazie 24:331-4, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Experimental study of streptosaliuzid] Potravnova RS, et al. **Probl Tuberk 46:60-4, 1968 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of antibiotics on the ion exchange of bacteria. Tamás G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 3:317-20, 1968**

Germination anomaly in spores of streptomycin dependent Bacillus substilis. Khan KP, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol 17:305-8, 1968**

Suppressive activity of streptomycin on the growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in macrophage cultures. Chang YT. **Appl Microbiol 17:750-4, May 69**

Effect of streptomycin on some enzyme systems of Bacillus subtilis. Mandal A, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:1786-9, Nov 68**

Permeation of streptomycin into healthy and inflammatory bone in the rabbit after a single dose. Bielawski J, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:792-5, 1968**

Sensitivity of microorganisms to antibiotics produced by them. Ruczaj Z. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:902-9, 1968**

Some effects of streptomycin on frog nerve in vitro. Sokoll MD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:332-9, Feb 69**

The effect of streptomycin on the synthesis of proline in Escherichia coli. Baich A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 177:59-66, 18 Feb 69**

The effect of streptomycin on synchronously growing Escherichia coli in vivo. Srivastava RB, et al. **Brit J Exp Path 49:535-40, Dec 68**

The effect of streptomycin on cell size of a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bernheim F. **Canad J Microbiol 15:209-13, Feb 69**

The effect of streptomycin on ribosomal function. Gorini L, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immun 44:100-22, 1968**

Vestibular nystagmus in infants and the effect of streptomycin in the neonatal period. Meadow SR. **Develop Med Child Neurol 10:317-21, Jun 68**

Effects of streptomycin in bacterial cultures growing at different rates; interaction with bacterial ribosomes in vivo. Kogut M, et al. **Europ J Biochem 9:42-9, 1 May 69**

A cheap and quick method of screening potential antimycobacterial agents in the Syrian or golden hamster (Cricetus auratus). Gupta SK, et al. **Experientia 25:782-3, 1969**

Genetic and biochemical studies of suppression of ribosomal resistance to streptomycin and erythromycin in Pneumococcus. Ravin AW, et al. **Genetics 61:23-40, Jan 69**

Inter-relationships in antibiotic resistance of choleragenic vibrios. Biswas K, et al. **Indian J Med Res 57:747-54, Apr 69**

T6r+-induced proteins and nucleic acids in Escherichia coli infected in the presence of streptomycin. Freda CE, et al. **J Bact 96:1382-99, Oct 68**

Resistance factor-mediated streptomycin resistance. Harwood JH, et al. **J Bact 97:1262-71, Mar 69**

Phenotypic suppression in Escherichia coli by chloramphenicol and other reversible inhibitors of the ribosome. Kirschmann C, et al. **J Bact 98:152-9, Apr 69**

Streptomycin action: greater inhibition of Escherichia coli ribosome function with exogenous than with endogenous messenger ribonucleic acid. Luzzatto L, et al. **J Bact 99:206-9, Jul 69**

Streptomycin suppression of plasmid-linked mutations in Staphylococcus aureus. Peyru G, et al. **J Bact 96:1863-6, Nov 68**

Phenotypic masking and drug dependence in streptomycin-dependent and paromomycin-dependent strains of Escherichia coli. Quesnel LB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 55:ix-x, Mar 69**

Polyribosome depletion and blockage of the ribosome cycle by streptomycin in Escherichia coli. Luzzatto L, et al. **J Molec Biol 42:315-35, 14 Jun 69**

Drug effects in Drosophila: streptomycin sensitive strains and fluorouracil resistant strains. Duke EJ, et al. **Nature (London) 220:588-9, 9 Nov 68**

Identification and functional characterization of the protein controlled by the streptomycin-resistant locus in E. coli. Ozaki M, et al. **Nature (London) 222:333-9, 26 Apr 69**

The dominance of streptomycin sensitivity re-examined. Breckenridge L, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:979-85, Mar 69**

Rapid inhibition of polypeptide chain extension by streptomycin. Modolell J, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1279-86, Dec 68**

Comparative protection by a combination treatment in mice irradiated with fission neutrons or x-rays. Vogel HH Jr, et al. **Radiat Res 39:57-67, Jul 69**

The oto-toxic effect of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin on the foetus. Rasmussen F. **Scand J Resp Dis 50:61-7, 1969**

[Studies of bacteria of species Pasteurella in regard to their variability. IX. Biochemical studies of streptomycin resistant cariants of Pastuerella multocida] Nikolov P, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:149-54, 1967 (Bul)**

[Short-term therapy with Duostreptomycin] Osther K. **Ugeskr Laeg 130:2179-80, 12 Dec 68 (Dan)**

[Inhibiting effect of ammonium sulfate on the antibiotic action of streptomycin with regard to bacteria belonging to different families] Ducluzeau R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1345-7, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Affinity of Escherichia coli ribosomes for streptomycin] Petitpas-Dewandre A, et al. **Europ J Biochem 7:407-14, Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Affinity of Escherichia coli ribosomes for streptomycin] Petitpas-Dewandre A, et al. **Europ J Biochem 7:307-14, Jan 69 (Fre)**

[A contribution to the genetics of streptomycin resistance in Chlamydomonas reinhardi] Ranneberg H, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 61:254-60, 8 May 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on the in vitro bactericidic effect of combinations of urocidin and streptomycin] Markov KI, et al. **Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1209-12, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the chemistry and biochemical mechanism of action of streptomycin] Schmidt H, et al. **Pharmazie 23:161-73, Apr 68 (179 ref.) (Ger)**

[Clinical significance of resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to chemoantibiotics] Lucchesi M, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini 27:228-52, 1967 (Ita)**

[On the transduction of certain metabolic characters in staphylococci] Alberti S, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:61-6, 1965 (Ita)**

[Studies on phenotypic suppression induced by streptomycin in amber mutants of phagus T 4] Reale-Scafati A. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:811-23, 1966 (Ita)**

[Activity of Rifampicin associated with other drugs on experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Nitti V, et al. **Arch Tisiol 22:871-95, Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Effects of streptomycin-resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on induction rate of resistance to kanamycin, viomycin and capreomycin and on cross-resistance among these drugs] Nagata A, et al. **Kekkaku 44:173-9, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[Studies of infection by drug resistant tubercle bacilli. 4. Experimental studies on infection by low-grade-resistant tubercle bacilli] Osato T, et al. **Kekkaku 43:503-8, Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on the infection of drug resistant tubercle bacilli. 1. Primary drug resistance in Tokyo and Okinawa] Osato T, et al. **Kekkaku 43:365-9, Sep 68 (Jap)**

[Reactions of the organ of Corti to topical effect of antibiotics] Ziemski Z. **Otolaryng Pol 22:651-5, 1968 (Pol)**

[Study of antigenic structure of streptomycin resistant strains of El'-Tor vibrios by the method of diffuse precipitation in gel] Gnetnev AM. **Antibiotiki 14:336-41, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[On the complex formation of antibiotic-bases with heparin] Govorovich EA, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:129-32, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Sensitivity of certain types of Lactobacillus of human microflora to antibiotics] Laanes SKh. **Antibiotiki 14:426-9, May 69 (Rus)**

[On the significance of the contact of the bacterial cell with antibiotics for the development of drug resistance of the tolerant type] Solov'ev VN, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:601-4, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of streptomycin on the endocrine system] Tarakanov EI, et al. **Antibiotiki 13:752-9, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Some regularities in development of resistance toward streptomycin in Staphylococci in the body of experimental animals] Voropaeva SD. **Antibiotiki 14:52-5, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Biological activity of antibiotics in experimental dysenteric infection of tissue culture] Zak AF. **Antibiotiki 14:55-61, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of streptomycin on the dynamics of multiplication of Staphylococci and their association with fungus Candida albicans] Zakarian LM, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:344-7, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Some changes of spleen, mesenterial lymph nodes under the effect of suppression of the intestinal microbial flora in albino mice by antibiotics] Zykov IN. **Antibiotiki 13:824-7, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of depression of intestinal microflora of mice by antibiotics on their sensitivity toward bacterial intoxication and infection] Zykov IN, et al. **Antibiotiki 13:734-7, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Streptomycin-induced modification of the sericins of the mulberry silkworn] Galimova LM, et al. **Biokhimiia 33:999-1003, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Acid-soluble nucleotides and nucleotide peptides of bacteria under the action of protein synthesis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inhibitors] Khanina MF.
Biokhimiia 33:1039-46, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Metabolism of pyruvate in Proteus vulgaris OX19 and its sensitivity to certain antibiotics] Iakovlev BV.
Mikrobiologiia 35:987-93, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Content of nucleic acids and transmainase activity in the liver and lungs of guinea pigs following administration of streptomycin, phthivazid and glutamic acid] Chertkova MA.
Vop Med Khim 13:598-600, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Transplantation of isologous bone marrow to mice after administration of LD-90 sarcolysin] Iurchenko NIa. Vop Onkol 12:62-7, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of streptomycin on immunogenesis in typhoid fever] Gukasian GB.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:59-64, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The relationship between the formation of diphtheritic antitoxic immunity and the use of streptomycin alone and cobined with penicillin] Lysykh NN. Zh Mikrobiol 43:131, Feb 66 (Rus)
[A study of the streptomycin-dependent mutants of shigella] Sergeev VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:28-32, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Spasmolytic and antispasmodic effect of streptomycin on smooth muscles] Altinkurt O.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 28:114-38, 1968 (Tur)
[The ratio of protein fractions in blood serum of guinea pigs sensitized with penicillin, streptomycin and nickel chloride] Tsyrkunov LP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:469-73, 1968 (Ukr)
[Demonstration of a macromolecular inhibitor of initiation of homologous and heterologous spores present in the cells of B. cereus] Simonetti N, et al.
Riv Biol 61:489-98, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of streptomycin in the life of Streptomyces griseus: streptidine-containing fractions in the cell walls of Streptomyces griseus strains. Barabás G, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1325-31, Dec 68

POISONING

Outer and inner hair cells in streptomycin poisoning. Gozdzik-Zolnierkiewicz T.
Laryngoscope 79:125-33, Jan 69
[Quantitative evaluation of streptomycin damage of the vestibular sensory cells with the aid of cytovestibulogram and caloric excitability test] Lange G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:249-57, 1968 (Ger)
[Morbidity with dermatitis and epidermophytosis in people in contact with antibiotics for a long time] Kalantaevskaia KA, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:96-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[On the problem of several by-products in commercial preparations of streptomycin] Platonova TF, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:9-10, Sep 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of gonorrhoea patients with intolerance to penicillin. Rajka G.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:532-6, 1968
Streptomycin in the treatment of gonorrhoea in London in 1966. Spitzer RJ, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:537-41, 1968
A ten-year experience with the treatment of forcibly detained male tuberculous patients in New York City. Glass R. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:883-7, Nov 68
Intermittent chemotherapy for tuberculosis. A statement by the committee on therapy. Simpson DG, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:257-9, Aug 69
Streptomycin and C.S.F. sugar. Bradley WG, et al.
Brit Med J 4:454, 16 Nov 68
Intermittent ambulatory treatment of tuberculosis once a week, preceded by a 30-day intensive hospital treatment. Calvo AS, et al.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:331-4, Dec 68
Local treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis with the use of alevaire and streptomycin. De Velasco Polo G.
Clin Orthop 61:279, Nov-Dec 68
Primary drug resistance to PAS, INH and streptomycin in tubercle bacilli isolated from cases of open pulmonary tuberculosis. Rajvanshi VS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 22:786-91, Nov 68
Comparative controlled trial of rimactane in pulmonary tuberculosis. Dormer BA.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:188, Apr 69
Pulmoary tubercular lesions modified by chemotherapy. Goyl RK, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:101-3, 1 Feb 69
Chemotherapy of tuberculosis. I. Typical Mycobacterium tuberculosis--primary drugs.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:445-8, Sep 68
The prognosis of pulmonary tuberculosis under modern treatment. Thomassen OK.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:29+, 1968
A comparative study of the treatment of urinary infection. Kennedy AC, et al.
Scot Med J 14:71-5, Mar 69
The ecology of drug-resistant tubercle bacilli in Eastern Glasgow. Tinne JE.
Scot Med J 14:228-33, Jul 69
[The importance of initial chemotherapy in tuberculosis control programs] Anastasatu C.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:458-70, 1966 (Fre)
[Experimental prophylaxis of tetanus by means of propamycine] Bittner J, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:877-86, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of primary bronchopulmonary infection] Reginster A. Rev Med Liege 22:125-7, 1 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Epidemiological, clinical, and microbiological studies on scleroma] Semczuk B, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:54-61, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Isolated drug elimination of an organ of equilibrium in Ménière's disease with streptomycin-ozothine] Lange G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:545-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Research with a gamma globulin preparation. 3. Tests on white mice to prove a synergistic protective effect of the combination of colostral bovine gamma globulin with penicillin-streptomycin] Walzl HL.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:483-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the therapy of salmonellosis of pigeons] Fritzsche K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:170-3, 1 Apr 64 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of rectal fistulas and recurrent perirectal abscesses with antitubercular agents] Hayduk A.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:215-6, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Our experiences with the antibiotic combination penicillin and streptomycin in surgery] Schneider P, et al. Ther Umsch 26:162-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Lavender oil, review of clinical, pharmacological and bacteriologic studies. Contribution to clarification of the mechanism of action] Fröhlich E.
Wien Med Wschr 118:345-50, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and therapeutic remarks on latero-cervical adenopathies of tubercular origin] Gandolfi M, et al.
Ann Laring 66:925-41, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiological considerations on the treatment of pulmonary abscesses by means of thoracic transpretal pneumocysis with antibiotics] De Serio N, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 40:47-92, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes in the bacteriologic findings in patients treated with rifomycin, alone or associated with other drugs] Delli Veneri F, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:387-98, May 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the therapeutic effect of rifampycin associated with streptomycin or isoniazid] De Michele G, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:377-86, May 68 (Ita)
[Ethambutol in association with isonicotinic acid hydrazide in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis primary infection. (Case reports and comparison with the association of streptomycin and isoniazid)] Briccarello L, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:81-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Prevention and therapy of bacterial endocarditis] Garrod LP.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:233-53, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Effect of corticotherapy on the residual pulmonary lesions after antitubercular chemotherapy] Araszkiewicz W. Gruzlica 37:223-34, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Primary resistance to the major antitubercular drugs in pulmonary tuberculosis patients during 1961-1966] Jaroszewicz W, et al. Gruzlica 37:17-21, 1968 (Pol)
[Intermittent chemotherapy] Zierski M.
Gruzlica 36:1241-6, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Comparative study on 3 amebicides: teclozine, clefamide and a combination of clefamide and iodo-chloro-oxyquinolines and streptomycin] Rodrigues LD, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1563-73, Nov 68 (Por)
[Combined use of lypopolysaccharides from actinomycetes and of antibiotics in the treatment of experimental sepsis in mice] Griaznova NS, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:712-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of antibiotics on the course of labial reaction] Isichenko IB.
Antibiotiki 14:341-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Chemotherapeutic study of ampicillin in experimental infections] Petrova MA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:815-20, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Comparative significance of methods of detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in pathological material from patients under prolonged antibacterial therapy] Brudnaia KB, et al. Lab Delo 5:296-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Intravenous hormono-chemotherapy of patients with chronic forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kertselli IuS. Probl Tuberk 45:26-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The epidemiological and clinical significance of the drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Luk'ianov NG. Probl Tuberk 45:8-12, 1967 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of chemotherapy in patients with primary distructive tuberculosis] Novikova NA.
Probl Tuberk 45:21-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On the problem of the treatment of bronchial tuberculosis] Shvartsman LIa, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:44-7, 1968 (Rus)
[The clinical manifestation of aspergillotoxicosis of cattle and its therapy] Derii GIa, et al.
Veterinariia 44:63-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On some forms of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis and its complications] Gerasimov AI.
Vrach Delo 1:33-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Experience with emergency streptomycin prevention of dysentery under non-infectious hospital conditions] Krichevskii IuA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:135, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Genital tuberculosis. 10 year experience] Segovia S.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:63-86, 1967 (86 ref.) (Spa)
[Combined action of streptomycin, penicillin and streptomycin with microcid on aerobic microflora of wounds in experiments in vitro] Shliakhova VA.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:76-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

Electron microscopic study of semicircular canal organs and otolith organs of squirrel monkeys after administration of streptomycin sulfate. Nagaba M.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:541-52, Dec 68
[Study on the nephrotoxicity of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin in white rats with experimental kidney insufficiency] Gross A, et al.
Therapie 24:327-41, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Histochemical studies on the action of streptomycin on enzymes of the peripheral vestibular apparatus] Westernhagen B von, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:433-43, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Further research in the field ototoxicity of antibiotics (recording of cortical action potentials at the level of the primary acoustic area in cats following treatment with streptomycin and kanamycin)] Bergomi A, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:367-84, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
["Protective" agent of cytochrome C in local kanamycin or streptomycin toxicity to the organ of Corti in animals] Jankowski W, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:513-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Functional and morphologic changes of dog kidneys during parenteral administration of desoxystreptamine-containing antibiotics and streptomycin] Gol'dberg LE, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:1076-82, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Data on the substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of streptomycin in the air of industrial sites] Trakhtenberg IM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:38-42, Jan 67 (Rus)

URINE

[The level of p-amino salicylic acid, streptomycin, thiosemicarbazone and ethionamide in blood and urine following local treatment of cavernostomy cavities] Kandt D, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:226-32, 1968 (Ger)

STREPTONIVICIN see NOVOBIOCIN (D3)

STREPTOVARICIN (D3)

Chemistry of the streptovaricins. IV. Structure of varicinal A. Rinehart KL Jr, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:6241, 23 Oct 68
Chemistry of the streptovaricins. V. Structures of streptovaricins A and C. Rinehart KL Jr, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:6241-3, 23 Oct 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of streptovaricin on RNA synthesis in phage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Mizuno S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:127-30, 10 Apr 69
Streptovaricin- and rifampicin-resistance of RNA polymerase in a resistant clone of Escherichia coli B. Nitta K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:521-2, Aug 68
RNA polymerase mutants of Escherichia coli. I. Mutants resistant to streptovaricin. Yura T, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1313-9, Dec 68

STRESS (C17)

Stress and clearing factor lipase in rat adipose tissue. Povoa H Jr, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:125-6, 1968
Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal response during major surgical stress. Asfeldt VH, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:67-75, Sep 68
An attempt to explain differences in the hypophyseal-adrenocortical response to repeated stressful stimuli by their dependence on differences in pathways. Stark E, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:251-60, 1968
Stress reaction of mice treated with antilymphocyte serum. Anderlik P, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:327-30, 1968
The influence of physical training and short-time physical stress on colour, fluid loss, pH, adenosine triphosphate and glycogen of the gracilis muscle in pigs. An experimental study. Rücker C.
Acta Vet Scand Suppl 24:1-44, 1968
Physical demands on cabin personnel in civil aviation. Astrand I, et al. Aerospace Med 40:885-90, Aug 69
Cardiovascular changes during tilt and leg negative

pressure tests. Bartok SJ, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1157-62, Nov 68
Resistance to experimental bacterial pneumonia and influenza infection in space cabin environment. Ehrlich R, et al. Aerospace Med 40:176-9, Feb 69
Nitrogen and helium as factors affecting decompression stress severity. Hale HB, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1178-81, Nov 68
Decompression stress in simulated orbital flight. Hale HB, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1171-4, Nov 68
Endocrine-metabolic response to sequential decompression during simulated orbital flight. Hale HB, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1175-7, Nov 68
Inadequacies of meteorological data for predicting thermal stress. Kaufman WC. Aerospace Med 39:1326-8, Dec 68
Psychomotor and physiologic changes during accelerations of 5, 7, and 9+Gx. Little VZ, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1190-7, Nov 68
Carbon dioxide retention and metabolic changes during prolonged exposure to high pressure environment. Schaefer KE, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1206-15, Nov 68
Effects of increased gravity on gastroesophageal reflux in monkeys. Skinner DB, et al. Aerospace Med 40:14-7, Jan 69
Free 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in plasma and urine in pregnancy and cases of stress. Gottfried I, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:924-7, 1 Dec 68
High-energy phosphate concentrations in dog myocardium during stress. Boerth RC, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1103-6, May 69
Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on plasma ceruloplasmin in the rat. Evans GW, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:340-2, Feb 69
Central nervous system lesions that block release of ACTH caused by traumatic stress. Gibbs FP. Amer J Physiol 217:78-83, Jul 69
Area of pons necessary for traumatic stress-induced ACTH release under pentobarbital anesthesia. Gibbs FP. Amer J Physiol 217:84-8, Jul 69
Circulatory lability and myocardial stress in patients undergoing cardiovascular surgery. Sechzer PH, et al. Amer J Surg 116:686-92, Nov 68
The myocardial contractile state and its role in the response to anesthesia and surgery. Siegel JH. Anesthesiology 30:519-64, May 69 (234 ref.)
Stress relaxation of blood vessel walls. Mikami T, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 5:281-92, 1968
Response of the body to mechanical forces--an overview. Gierke HE von. Ann NY Acad Sci 152:172-86, 28 Oct 68
Some relationships between effects of insecticides and other stress conditions. Murphy SD. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:366-77, 1969
The surgical management of stress ulcers. Kirtley JA, et al. Ann Surg 169:801-9, May 69
Adrenocortical response to stress in newborn infants. Cathro DM, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:88-95, Feb 69
Effects of reserpine on rats subjected to prolonged experimental stress. Buckley JP, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:292-300, Apr 68
Necessity of considering body temperature in drug-cold stress studies of catecholamines. Welch BL. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2013-5, Sep 68
Cell population kinetics of the erythroid system in the rat. The response to protracted anaemia and to continuous gamma-irradiation. Tarbutt RG. Brit J Haemat 16:9-24, Jan-Feb 69
Effect of halothane and methoxyflurane anaesthesia on plasma cortisol concentration in relation to major surgery. Nishioka K, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:441-57, Sep 68
The effects of stress on blood sugar composition of the lobster, Homarus americanus. Telford M. Canad J Zool 46:819-26, Sep 68
Comparison of calculations of left ventricular wall stress in man from thin-walled and thick-walled ellipsoidal models. Hood WP Jr, et al. Circ Res 24:575-82, Apr 69
The biomechanics of refracture of bone. Frankel VH, et al. Clin Orthop 60:221-5, Sep-Oct 68
Electrical potentials in stressed bone. Steinberg ME, et al. Clin Orthop 61:294-9, Nov-Dec 68
The bursa of fabricius and adrenal cortical activity of Gallus domesticus. Freeman BM. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:639-46, May 69
Irrelevant muscle activity. Yemm R. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:51-4, Oct 68
A theoretical review of the survivor syndrome. Koranyi EK. Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:115-8, Feb 69
Assessment of drugs in decision-making under stress. Pishkin V, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:841-3, Dec 68
An experimental gastric ulcer of the rat produced with anticholinergic drugs under stress. Takagi K, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:263-71, Feb 69
The physiologic effects of restricted activity in the rat: stress effects of chronic restraint. Pfeiffer CJ. Exp Med Surg 25:201-17, 1967
Liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats exposed before the operation to the stress stimulus. Simek J, et al. Experientia 24:1166-7, 15 Nov 68
Effect of cold exposure in the Antarctic on heat elimination from the hands. Hampton IF. Fed Proc 28:1129-34, May-Jun 69
Stress and interstress adaptation. Leblanc J. Fed Proc 28:998-1000, May-Jun 69
Effect of heat and cold stress on thermal responses to antipyretic drugs. Yokoi Y. Fed Proc 28:1115-7, May-Jun 69
The fetal and maternal cardiac response to environmental stress. Sontag LW, et al. Hum Develop 12:1-9, 1969
Effect of drum stress on maximal electroconvulsive seizure latency in mice. Goldberg ME, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:161-7, Mar 69
Relationships between brain catecholamine synthesis, pituitary adrenal function and the production of hypertension during prolonged exposure to environmental stress. Smookler HH, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:33-41, Jan 69
Differential effects of hypothalamic deafferentation on responses to different stresses. Feldman S, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:908-10, Jul-Aug 68
Effects of hypnosis and motivation on resistance to heat stress. London P, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:532-41, Dec 68
Effect of actual stress on word associations. Mintz S. J Abnorm Psychol 74:293-5, Jun 69
Response to sight and sound in a simulated dental procedure. Corah NL. J Dent Res 48:160, Jan-Feb 69
Afferent pathways of stressful stimuli: corticotropin release after partial deafferentation of the medial basal hypothalamus. Makara GB, et al. J Endocr 44:187-93, Jun 69
Disengagement and the stresses of aging. Talmer M, et al. J Geront 24:70-5, Jan 69
Incidence of lymphatic leukemia and methylcholanthrene-induced cancer in laboratory mice subjected to stress. Kaliss N, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:967-83, Oct 68
Effects of chromium 3E supplementation on growth and survival under stress in rats fed low protein diets. Mertz W, et al. J Nutr 97:531-6, Apr 69
Blood cholinesterase in previously stressed animals subjected to parathion. Kling TG, et al. J Occup Med 11:82-4, Feb 69
Energy cost and cardiorespiratory stress of isometric and weight training exercise. McArdle WD, et al. J Sports Med 9:23-30, Mar 69
Subtalar inflammatory response to stress. A cause of foot pain. Chambers GH, et al. Minn Med 52:417-9, Mar 69
Circulatory lability and myocardial stress in cardiovascular surgical patients. Sechzer PH, et al. New York J Med 69:2323-8, 1 Sep 69
The effects of specified stressors on healthy oral mucosa. DeWait EM, et al. Nurs Res 18:22-7, Jan-Feb 69
Muscular overuse and serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK). Arnett JH. Penn Med 71:74-5, Sep 68
Anxiety, stress and motor learning. Carron AV, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:507-11, Oct 68
Stress in service families. Wallis GG. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:976-8, Oct 68
Release of plasminogen activator from rat liver lysosomes induced by stress related enzymes. Beard EL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:438-42, Jun 69
Effects of restraint-stress on enzymes involved in DNA synthesis. Imondi AR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:376-9, Jun 69
Growth hormone releasing activity in the hypothalamus of rats subjected to prolonged heat stress. Parkhie MR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:843-7, Mar 69
Factors in the maturation of the adrenal. Levine S. Rass Neurol Veg 21:29-40, 30 Apr 67
The effect of stress on the urinary secretion of serotonin. Vaccarezza JR, et al. Rev Allerg 23:304-11, Apr 69
Effect of surgical stress on the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland: radio-immunoassay of blood thyroid stimulating, luteinizing, follicle stimulating, and growth hormones. Charters AC, et al. Surg Forum 19:376-8, 1968
The role of the liver and surgical stress in erythropoietin metabolism. Kukral JC, et al. Surg Forum 19:348-9, 1968
Hypoxic hyperventilation and acute respiratory failure in the severely stressed patient: massive pulmonary arteriovenous shunts? Border JR, et al. Surgery 64:710-9, Oct 68
Stress induced release of plasminogen activator from lysosomes. Beard EL, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:20-5, 28 Feb 69
Amphetamine toxicity and brain monoamines in three models of stress. Goldberg ME, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:447-56, May 69
Effect of induced occlusal disharmony on stress. SAM-TR-68-52. Jendresen MD, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-5, Jun 68
Effect of heat stress and prolonged activity on perceptual-motor performance. NASA-CR-1153. Reilly RE, et al. US NASA 1-51, Aug 68
Effect of dose and partial-body x-irradiation on the lethality response of rats to low temperature. NRDL-TR-69-18. Phillips RD, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-14, 1 Apr 69
Heat stress. WHO Chron 23:312-7, Jul 69
Health factors involved in working under conditions of heat stress. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. WHO Techn Rep Ser 412:1-32, 1969
The development of the ruminal ulcer in the albino rats fed with low protein diet associated with rocking stress. Kim IW, et al. Yonsei Med J 9:70-3, 1968
[Preparation of a clinical experiment for biochemical parameters observing stress and neuroautonomic lability] Ryšánek K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:269-71, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Influence of pyschotropic substances on variations of total plasma free fatty acids in constrained rats] Buchel L, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:407-14, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of duration of constraint on radiosulfate incorporation in rat gastric mucosa] André C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:162-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Role of cold in constraint ulcers in rats] Martin MS, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:158-61, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects of voluntary or accepted maintenance of position and stiffening on the monosynaptic reflex in man] Bathien N. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:341, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of stress on alcoholic and water thirst behavior of London Black rats] Soulairac A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:296-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of sex on the resistance of rats and mice to confinement and hypoxia] Stupfel M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:379, 1968 (Fre)
[Research on the adaptation mechanism to work and effects of stress factors in truck drivers] Benetato G, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 5:245-56, 1968 (Fre)
[On the effect of the "spreading depression" on the blood sugar and plasma-11-hydroxycorticosteroids of the rat in different loadings] Graul C. Acta Biol Med German 20:523-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Consequences of the wrong static stress on the iliosacral joint] Koch W. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:177-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Change in the liver function due to the touriquet, mesenteric vessel ligation and immobilization in animal experiments] Schattenfroh C, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:560-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The "stress and recovery quotients" during submaximal ergometric stress] Klimt F. Deutsch Gesundh 23:735-42, 18 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the effect of various traumas applied before pregnancy on subsequent pregnancy in the laboratory mouse. I.] Bloch S. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:361-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Small blood pressure amplitude in hypercholesteremia. Observations on the influence of stress and thyroid function] Steigrad A. Praxis 57:1225-8, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the importance of intensification of the affliction pressure in the psychotherapy of child abnormal behavior] Kleinpeter U. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:129-32, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Psychoprophylaxis in the dental office] Stern R. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:939-48, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Threshold stress in tuberculous diabetics] Pfaffenberg R, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:338-40, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The development of children of uncertain capability under school stress] Remde R. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:896-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of functional changes in long-term static stress with minimal energy consumption during still sitting] Vaněčková M. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:980-6, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of strain on the cervical spine in female stenotypists] Schröter G. Z Ges Hyg 14:333-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of restraint ulcer of the stomach in rats by intragastric administration of human plasma] Köves P, et al. Orv Hetil 110:377-9, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Effect of stressing stimuli on fibrinogen, hematic fibrinolysis and production of pulmonary metastases] Agostino D. Osped Ital Chir 16:141-6, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Psychoprophylaxis of periodontal disease] Sacco S, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1493-503, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of female urinary incontinence] Ceci GP, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:31-3, 1967 (Ita)
[Effect of vibration on the functional state of the adrenal cortex] Kwarecki K. Acta Physiol Pol 19:907-17, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Haste and psychoneurosis. II] Brzezicki E. Przegl Lek 25:288-91, 1969 (Pol)
[Problems of attempted suicide in the mentally sound] Popkowska N. Przegl Lek 24:589-90, 1968 (Pol)
[Effects of cold, formaldehyde and anoxia on the lipids and glycogen in placentas of pregnant rats (Rattus norvegicus albinus, Rodentia, Mammalis)] Almeida PA de. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:237-62, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)
[Characteristics of the ovarian-adrenal reaction to extreme influences] Pal'chik DA, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:36-40, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the changes in the myocardium during a combination of orthostasis and irradiation in rabbits] Arié' BM. Arkh Pat 29:34-8, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of speed and load on the coordination of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

movement in running in the dog] Orlovskiĭ GN, et al.
Biofizika 11:364-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Comparative analysis of the effect of gravitational stress and hypoxia on the partial pressure of oxygen in the brain tissue] Savin BM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:19-23, May 66 (Rus)
[Patterning of adrenocortical hormone response in rats exposed to various actions] Diusskaia IG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:286-90, Mar 66 (Rus)
[The effect of physical stress on cortical and cerebellar electrical activities in desympathized cats and rabbits] Klenov EN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:24-32, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Bioelectrical activity in the rat brain after injection of thyroidine and 6-methylthiouracile under stress and adrenalectomy] Malyshenko IM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:176-81, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of physical stresses on the dynamics of amino acid excretion during urination in dogs] Pegel' VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1102-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Atherosclerosis as a hygienic problem] Kalmykov PE.
Gig Sanit 31:67-70, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Hygienic tasks in connection with new teaching methods in the school] Sapozhnikova RG.
Gig Sanit 31:24-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Physiological assessment of the stress of working at control panels] Solov'eva VP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:3-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On objective assessment of exertion and stress in the work process] Vitte NK.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:3-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Some regularities of the reactions of the organism and their clinical significance] Kupchinskas IuK.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:10-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The state of adrenocorticotropic function of the pituitary and adrenal cortex in immobilization of the extremity and bone fracture during experiments] Gordienko VM.
Ortop Travm Protez 12:42-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Function of the hypophyseal adrenal cortex system in patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis and its relation to anesthesia and surgical trauma] Udalov SK, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:69-74, 1967 (Rus)
[Dialectics of stress] Caparrós N.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:128-32, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[The neohippocratic physician and the behavior of man in relation to stress] Aranguena C.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:27-32, Jan 67 (Spa)
[The influence of "Dipyridamol" on the morphologic-structural transformations of the adenohypophysis in denervated and non-denervated glands of animals under "stress"] Soler Viñolo J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:372-80, 15 Jun 67 (Spa)
[Influence of surgical-anesthetic "stress" on the secretion of insulin in rabbits] Lucea C, et al.
Rev Iber Endocr 16:223-9, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Pluricausal diseases] Selye H.
Osped Ital Chir 16:375-99, Apr 67 (Mul)
[Contribution to the problem of regularity of postoperative metabolic reaction] Brix M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:226-9, Aug 69 (Slo)
[Blood serum lipids in young men in relation to stress and physical activity] Cagáňová A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:321-37, 1968 (Slo)

BLOOD

General observations, erythrocyte counts and hemoglobin concentration in chick embryos subjected to centrifugal stress. Atherton RW, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:389-91, Apr 69
Fibrinogen levels and pulmonary metastases in rats. Effect of tissue damage. Agostino D, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:141-5, Feb 69
Plasma corticosteroid response to stress in four species of wild mice. Treiman DM, et al.
Endocrinology 84:676-80, Mar 69
Study of thermal stress induced haematological changes and their modification by chlorpromazine in rats. Prabhu S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:742-53, May 68
Influence of chlorpromazine in rats subjected to electroshock and restraint stress. Sharma VN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:106-17, Jan 69
A study of blood p serum potassium concentration, and stress in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). NAMI-1041. Wheeler TE, et al.
US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-8, Dec 68
[Action of parasympatholytics on changes in plasma levels of free fatty acids and blood sugar during restraint in the white rat] Buchel L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:90-3, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Relationship between the changes of calcemia and plasmatic magnesium level in stress] Di Leo P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:847-50, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Relationship between the changes of potassemia and the plasmatic magnesium level in stress] Di Leo P.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:850-2, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Protein-potassium depletion syndrome] Ceci GP, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:235-48, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Comparison of acid-base levels in the blood from arteries and capillaries--comparison of acid-base levels of the arteries and capillaries in congenital heart diseases under stress] Yoshitake T, et al.
Iryo 22:936-41, Aug 68 (Jap)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid production during temperature stress and feeding in the conscious monkey. Myers RD, et al. Experientia 25:497-8, 15 May 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Stress effect of pertussis monovaccines and associated vaccines as a possible index of their general reactivity] Koval'skaia SIa.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:8-12, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Evaluation of paratyphoid B vaccines with known reactogenicity by means of laboratory tests] Levina LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:47-52, May 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Stress fracture of the os calcis. Pilgaard S.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:270-2, 1968
Bilateral stress fractures of the naviculars. A case report. Slowik AJ. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:237-8, Jun 69
Augmentation of spontaneous hypertension by chronic stress in rats. Yamori Y, et al.
Jap Circ J 33:399-409, Apr 69
Stress and metabolic alkalosis. Agostoni A, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:277, 30 Jan 69
Metabolic acidosis after stress. Tashima CK.
New Eng J Med 280:671, 20 Mar 69
[Development of the stress concept. Stress and heart diseases] Selye H.
Med Welt 16:915-8 passim, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Influence of nicotine and phenelzine on experimental cardiopathy induced by corticosteroids, salts and stress] Santagati G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:467-79, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on cardiopathy due to corticosteroids, salts and stress] Veltri C, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:459-66, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Changes of arterial pressure in relation to body weight, physical effort and neuropsychological stress in aged persons] Ciuca A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2738-9, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Experimental hematuria in the rat, caused by cold stress associated with phenylindanedione] Doni A, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:325-35, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The role of age and character of occupation in the pathogenesis of cardiac infarction] Gala J.
Przegl Lek 25:421-2, 1969 (Pol)
[The effect of intellectual work on adolescents with a tendency toward hypertension] Ratushnaia AN, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:111-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Change in the thrombogenic properties of the blood during repeated reproduction of stress in rabbits] Nikolaeva LF. Kardiologiia 7:21-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

System and process development for selection of high stress tolerance personnel. NASA CR-1122. Ax AF. US NASA 1-77, Sep 68
[Recognition and evaluation of occupational spinal stress lesions] Schröter G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:719-22, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Use of the polarization-microscopy method in the experimental assessment of the comparative reactogenicity of various vaccines] Leites FL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:137-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of meprobamate for control of stress associated with "intractable" peptic ulcer. Bodi T.
Curr Ther Res 11:216-26, May 69
Effect of eleutherococcus on alarm-phase of stress. Brekhman II, et al. Life Sci 8:113-21, 1 Feb 69
NAD effects on the biochemistry and psychological performance of alcoholics under ethanol stress. Rappaport M. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:570-84, Sep 69
[Experimental stress and supply of ascorbic acid] Piroth M. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:478-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies on herb paeony root. II. Anti-inflammatory effect, inhibitory effect on gastric juice secretion, preventive effect on stress ulcer, antidiuretic effect of paeoniflorin and combined effects with licorice component Fm 100] Takagi K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:887-92, Jul 69 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acute enzyme histochemical changes in the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex. I. The effect of peritoneal dialysis with a glucose 5 percent solution. Elema JD, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:508-18, Nov 68
Stress-induced alterations in arylesterase activity in the rat. Augustinsson KB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:21-7, Jan 69
Activity of serum ribonuclease after partial hepatectomy and acute stress in the rat. Tsukada K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:21-4, 22 Jul 69
Lipoprotein lipase activity in patients before and after minor surgical operations. Ham JM, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:417-22, Sep 69
Effect of carbon tetrachloride on induction of liver enzymes by acute stress or corticosterone. Murphy SD, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:117-30, Jul 69
[The activity of tryptophan pyrrolase in rat liver in health and in stress] Golotin VG, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:16-21, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The burnt child and his family. What the burnt child goes through. Jackson DM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1085-7, Nov 68
[Stress in the administrative organization] Lundberg U, et al. Nord Med 80:1581-7, 21 Nov 68 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic encephalomyelitis: inhibition of cellular passive transfer by exogenous and endogenous steroids. Levine S, et al.
Experientia 25:189-90, 15 Feb 69
Stress and antibody response in rats. Solomon GF.
Int Arch Allerg 35:97-104, 1969

METABOLISM

Metabolic reflection of sleep deprivation. Kuhn E, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:165-74, 1969
Temporary loss of a metabolic response to cold stress in infants of low birthweight. Hey EN, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:323-30, Jun 69
Effect of beta adrenergic blocking agents on stress induced changes in acetylcholine content of rat's myocardium. Khanna NK, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:136-40, Sep 68
Alterations in vitro of amino acid incorporating activity of liver preparations of non-starved normal and stress-induced rats. Decken A von der.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:487-95, 24 Sep 68
Effect of oxazepam on physiological responses to stress in normal subjects. Brown ML, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:543-53, Oct 68
Effects of an acute stress on forebrain 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) metabolism in C.N.S. lesioned and drug pretreated rats. Rosecrans JA, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:197-9, May 69
Incorporation of radiosulfate in the gastric mucosa of the rat subjected to restraint. Lambert R, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:200-5, Feb 69
Effects of changes in brain metabolism on levels of pentose phosphate pathway intermediates. Kauffman FC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3647-53, 10 Jul 69
Metabolism of norepinephrine, serotonin and dopamine in rat brain with stress. Bliss EL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:122-34, Nov 68
The anomalous distribution of body water under an alkaline osmotic stress in hypothyroid dogs. Dörr D, et al. J Surg Res 9:471-5, Aug 69
The metabolic and endocrine response to acute medical stress. Nabarro JD. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:351-5, Apr 69
Effect of physical and psychic stress on phosphatidyl glycerol and related phospholipids. NADC-MR-6905. Polis BD, et al.
US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-28 passim, 1 Aug 68
[Effect of formalin stress on the corticoid fractions of rat organs and tissues] Fazekas IG, et al.
Endokrinologie 52:315-26, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Effects of stress on sugar content of the aqueous and the cornea of rabbits] Sunada I.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:977-89, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Effect of stress and exercise on the secretion of growth hormone] Iwatsubo H, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:987-92, 20 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Dynamics of steroid hormones during surgical stress] Uozumi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1999-2007, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Fluctuation of adrenal cholesterol and corticosterone levels during stress induced by histamine] Unozawa A. Shikwa Gaku 68:1650-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[On the existence and metabolism of dihydroxyascorbic (DHA) and diketogulonic (DKG) acids in animal tissue] Loginov AA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:544-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the adenine nucleotide content of liver and spleen of rats during starvation and painful irritation] Voskoboĭnikov GV.
Vop Med Khim 14:197-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Manganese balance in boarding school students during the educational process and during vacation summer camp] Starodubova TF.
Vop Pitan 27:36-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the role of corticosteroids in the reaction of thyroid gland and brain noradrenaline to cold stress] Sokolova EV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:173-6, 1968 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

[Acute stress of chronic pulmonary heart] Antić R, et al. Med Glas 22:179-84, Jun 68 (Ser)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Reaction of the intestine of the carp (cyprinus carpio L.) to environmental stress. Szakolczai J. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:153-9, 1969
Microcirculatory and mast cell changes in restraint stress: role of gastric acid. Guth PH, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:113-7, Feb 69
Light and electron microscopic studies of callagen fibers under strain. Vidik A, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:154-64, 1968

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of stress upon the performance of the heart during halothane and ether anesthesia. Etsten BE, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:242+, 1966
The relative value of stress indicators, related to prediction of strenuous athletic (treadmill) performance: a review. Cureton TK. Amer Correct Ther J 23:59-62, Mar-Apr 69
Cardiovascular response to acute thermal stress (hot dry environment) in unacclimatized normal subjects. Damato AN, et al. Amer Heart J 76:769-74, Dec 68
Microcirculatory and mast cell changes in restraint stress: role of gastric acid. Guth PH, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:113-7, Feb 69
Blood volume alterations in response to gravitational, thermal, and chemical stress. Malseed RT Jr, et al. Amer J Pharm 140:165-9, Nov-Dec 68
Certain histological and chemical responses of the vascular interface to acutely induced mechanical stress in the aorta of the dog. Fry DL. Circ Res 24:93-108, Jan 69
A review of the effect of stress on the activity of the central nervous-pituitary-thyroid axis in animals and man. Dewhurst KE, et al. Confin Neurol 30:161-96, 1968 (167 ref.)
Effect of bacterial pyrogen on the thyroid uptake of 131-I and urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroid in normal subjects. De la Balze FA, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:611-22, Oct 68
Biochemical and cytological alterations in gastric mucosa of guinea pigs under restraint stress. Ludwig WM, et al. Gastroenterology 56:895-902, May 69
Carbohydrate metabolism under environmental stress: I. Blood sugar response of albino rats under heat, cold and hypoxic stress. Brahmachari HD, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:23-5, Jan 69
Acclimatization of women to heat after training. Cleland TS, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:15-24, 1969
The effects of different levels of water deficit on physiological responses during heat stress. Strydom NB, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:95-102, 1968
Anterior pituitary function during surgical stress and convalescence. Radioimmunoassay measurement of blood TSH, LH, FSH and growth hormone. Charters AC, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:63-71, Jan 69
Travel studies in the sub-Arctic. Rogers TA, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:176-81, Jul 69
Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and anterior pituitary activation by stress. Dixit BN, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:32-41, 1969
Thyroid function and its fluctuations during and after short-term stress and dexamethasone administration in rats. Langer P, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:112-21, 1969
Surgical stess and reticuloendothelial function. Saba TM, et al. Surgery 65:802-7, May 69
Endocrine-metabolic effects of transatlantic helicopter flight. SAM-TR-68-68. Hale HB, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-10, Aug 68
Decompression stress in simulated orbital flight. SAM-TR-68-53. Hale HB, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, May 68
Nitrogen and helium as factors affecting decompression stress severity. SAM-TR-68-64. Hale HB, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Jun 68
Endocrine-metabolic response to sequential decompression during simulated orbital flight. SAM-TR-68-63. Hale HB, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-5, Jun 68
[Physiological work stress studies using the blood circulation control device "Physiomat"] Fuchs-Schmuck A, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1280-3, 4 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Central nervous control of the pituitary-adrenal system, with special reference to the function of the hippocampus in stress] Kawakami M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1348-62, May 69 (Jap)
[The influence of training on performance capacity of rats and their resistance to altitude hypoxia and acceleration stress] Soltysiak J. Acta Physiol Pol 19:703-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Study of the electrical activity of different parts of the femoral biceps under dynamic stress] Skopintseva IN. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:71-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Nature of the insular apparatus of the pancreas in chronic stress] Barkalaia AI. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:71-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the role of the sympathetic innervation of the pituitary gland in the transport of neurosecretory substances to the blood network] Akmaev IG, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:90-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in the postoperative period in middle-aged and aged patients] Mozhaev VI. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:55-62, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of repeated nervous and physical tension on the function of the cardiovascular, respiratory and nervous systems] Navakatikian AO, et al. Vrach Delo 3:72-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A unitary concept of the organic and metabolic mechanisms of the reaction to aggressions. On the prevention and therapy of so-called irreversible shock] Laborit H. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:291-302, Jun 67 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Outpatient anaesthesia, especially for children. Kay B. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:421+, 1966
Stress-free parenteral injections in the rat. Gosbee J, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:209-10, Feb 69
Influence of chlorpromazine in rats subjected to electroshock and restraint stress. Sharma VN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:106-17, Jan 69
[Neurophysiological considerations on long-distance swimming] De Stavola W. Minerva Med 59:4632-4, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Increasing the resistance of the organism to overload by the use of pharmacological agents] Pastushenkov LV. Voennomed Zh 12:55-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The ligamentous stability of the knee: an experimental investigation. Ouellet R, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:45-50, 11 Jan 69

THERAPY

Toward more effective manipulative management of chronic myofascial strain and stress syndromes. Little KE. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:675-85, Mar 69

URINE

Catecholamine excretion in mice subjected to the stress of a test for anti-inflammatory activity. Green KL. Brit J Pharmacol 35:P378-9, Feb 69
Decompression stress in simulated orbital flight. SAM-TR-68-53. Hale HB, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, May 68
Endocrine-metabolic response to sequential decompression during simulated orbital flight. SAM-TR-68-63. Hale HB, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-5, Jun 68
Endocrine-metabolic effects of unusually long or frequent flying missions in C-130E or C-135B aircraft. SAM-TR-68-24. Hale HB, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-16, Mar 68
[Excretion of catecholamines in flight traffic control personnel] Schaad R, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:889-92, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Etiologic factors of gastric ulcers in swine. Kowalczyk T. Amer J Vet Res 30:393-400, Mar 69
Effects of rearing conditions on distress vocalizations in chimpanzees. Randolph MC, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 10:103-12, 1969
Stress-induced hemopericardium (cardiac tamponade) in a deer. Libke KG, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:813-5, 1 Oct 68
Effect of heat stress on energy and water utilization of lactating cows. McDowell RE, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:188-94, Feb 69
The response of vitamin K deficient chicks subjected to heat stress. Charles OW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1996-9, Nov 68
The influence of environmental temperature upon adrenal activity of bursectomized chicks. Huston TM, et al. Poult Sci 47:1760-3, Nov 68
Product report Pacitran (SU 9064)-(metoserpate hydrochloride)-tranquilizer for specific stresses in poultry. Parker EL. Veterinarian 6:7-9, Apr 69
[The stress situation in the view of the veterinarian] Huchzermeyer F. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:109-11, 15 Feb 63 (Ger)
[Influence of stress on the content of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in serum of slaughter pigs] Manz D. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:597-601, 15 Nov 64 (Ger)

STRESS, PSYCHOLOGIC (F1)

see also related
CROWDING (F1)

Catecholamine excretion in children in connection with various types of dental treatment. Thilander B. Acta Odont Scand 27:199-203, May 69
Serum free fatty acids level after an experimentally induced emotional stress and its modification by nicotinic acid in rats with different characteristics of higher nervous activity. Beneš V, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:395-9, 1968
Heart rate and mental effort. Löber M. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:41-4, Feb 68
Changes in the adrenal cortex of rabbits in emotional stress. Sildjajeva R, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:58-60, 1969
Pathogenesis of gastric microcirculatory and mast cell changes in restraint stress. Guth PH, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:530-5, Jun 68
The work of getting well. Norris CM. Amer J Nurs 69:2118-21, Oct 69
Nervous control of heart rate during excitement in the adult White Leghorn cock. Tummons JL, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1437-40, Jun 69
Laboratory simulation of organizational stress. Drabek TE, et al. Amer Sociol Rev 34:223-38, Apr 69
Psychiatric aspects of patient care in the operating suite and special areas. Kornfeld DS. Anesthesiology 31:166-71, Aug 69
Implications of environmental stress. Strategies of developmental change in the North. Chance NA. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:571-7, Oct 68
Environmental stresses on human behavior. Summary and suggestions. Lantis M. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:578-85, Oct 68
Stresses of change and mental health among the Canadian Eskimos. Vallee FG. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:565-70, Oct 68
Psychic trauma. Return of images after a stress film. Horowitz MJ. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:552-9, May 69
Effects of tybamate on ethanol intake in rats during psychological stress in an avoidance task. Myers RD, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:440-6, Oct 68
Variations in the electrical activity of the human masseter muscle occurring in association with emotional stress. Yemm R. Arch Oral Biol 14:873-8, Aug 69
Alcholismmental illness, and stress in 96 drivers causing fatal accidents. Selzer ML. Behav Sci 14:1-10, Jan 69
Sociobiology of rhesus monkeys. IV. Testing Mason's hypothesis of sex differences in affective behavior. Altmann SA. Behaviour 32:49-69, 1968
The effect of maternal psychological stress on the foetus. James WH. Brit J Psychiat 115:811-25, Jul 69
A stressful social situation as a precipitant of schizophrenic symptoms: an epidemiological study. Steinberg HR, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1097-105, Sep 68
A note on the mathematical theory of the effect of nervous stress on coronary thrombosis. Rashevsky N. Bull Math Biophys 31:403-16, Jun 69
Theory of emotional stress and mental illness. Roston S. Bull Math Biophys 30:547-52, Dec 68
Psychiatric emergencies at Expo '67. Lowy FH, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:47-52, Feb 69
Parental ratings of cleft palate infants. Clifford E. Clin Chem 6:235-43, Jul 69
Psychologic problems in the management of adolescents with malignancy. Experiences with 183 patients. Moore DC, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:464-73, Aug 69
Relationship between the cardiovascular and sympathetic responses to the psycholohical stress of an examination. Jones MT, et al. Clin Sci 35:73-9, Aug 68
Changes of general haemodynamics during stressful mental arithmetic and non-stressing quiet conversation and modification of the latter by beta-adrenergic blockade. Ulrych M. Clin Sci 36:453-61, Jun 69
The psychological implications of tooth loss. Berman CL, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:961-6, Oct 69
Considerations regarding tooth extraction in grief and depression. Kutscher AH, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:967-70, Oct 69
Occupational class, occupational adequacy and occupational dysfunction in psychiatric patients. Mayfield DG, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:379-84, Jun 69
Assessment of drugs in decision-making under stress. Pishkin V, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:841-3, Dec 68
Induced somatic reactions in asthmatic adults. (Their reduction by use of a psychotropic drug). Selesnick ST, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:385-91, Jun 69
Operational measures of aircraft carrier landing system performance. Brictson CA, et al. Hum Factors 11:281-9, Jun 69
A predictive scale of aircraft emergencies. Rigby LV, et al. Hum Factors 10:475-82, Oct 68
Factors affecting amphetamine toxicity in aggregated mice. Sethy VH, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:364-79, Jun 68 (66 ref.)
Anxiety and institutional illness. Clancey IL. Industr Med Surg 38:132-5, Apr 69
Stress and antibody response in rats. Solomon GF. Int Arch Allerg 35:97-104, 1969
Psychological stress and coping processes in the practice of dentistry. Opton EM Jr. Int Dent J 19:415-29, Sep 69
Perspectives on crisis intervention. Bloom B. Int J Psychiat 6:380-2, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Crisis: a review of theory, practice and research. Darbonne A. Int J Psychiat 6:371-9, Nov 68 (109 ref.)
Crisis prevention. Farberow N.
Int J Psychiat 6:382-4, Nov 68
Some endocrine and behavioural effects of chlordiazepoxide in septal-lesioned rats. Usher DR, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:191-6, Jan 68
The trauma--theoretical considerations. Brüll F.
Israel Ann Psychiat 7:96-108, Apr 69
Second thoughts about "psychic trauma". Winnik HZ.
Israel Ann Psychiat 7:82-95, Apr 69
Effects of two independent stresses upon autonomic responding. Geer JH, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:237-41, Apr 69
Relationship between a factor analytically derived measure of a specific fear and performance after related fear induction. Weiss BW, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:461-3, Oct 68
Manifestations of task-induced stress in the acoustic speech signal. Hecker MH, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:993-1001, Oct 68
Psychosocial problems in a men's college. Bauman MH.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:437-41, Jun 69
On the value of crisis in adolescence. Mamlet LN.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:138-43, Dec 68
Camptocormia. Rockwood CA Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:553-6, Apr 69
Relations between social class, stress-anxiety responses, academic achievement, and professional attitudes of dental students. Fredericks MA, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:377-84, Sep 69
Development of a dental anxiety scale. Corah NL.
J Dent Res 48:596, Jul-Aug 69
Psychologic stress in a video-simulated dental restoration. Corah NL. J Dent Res 48:444-7, May-Jun 69
Apparent digital vasomotor hypotonicity in the remission stage of acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Giddon DB, et al.
J Dent Res 48:431-8, May-Jun 69
Effect of threat and uncertainty of mastery of stress. Fenz WD, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:473-9, Mar 69
Ethanol and maternal stress on rat offspring behaviors. Morra M. J Genet Psychol 114:77-83, Mar 69
Social status, status incongruence and symptoms of stress. Meile RL, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 10:237-44, Sep 69
Children, stress, and hospitalization: a field experiment. Skipper JK Jr, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 9:275-87, Dec 68
Ward deviance and psychiatric decisions. Stoll CS.
J Health Soc Behav 9:336-45, Dec 68
Stress, satisfaction, and performance: transition from university to medical college. Gottheil E, et al.
J Med Educ 44:270-7, Apr 69
Some behaviorally observed aspects of professionalization: students under stress in a medical school fraternity. Mundy P.
J Nat Med Ass 60:376-80, Sep 68
Patterns of psychiatric hospitalization among different socioeconomic groups in response to economic stress. Brenner MH. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:31-8, Jan 69
A method for studying social influence and coping patterns within families of disturbed adolescents. Goldstein MJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:233-51, Sep 68
Psychological adjustment and acute response to open heart surgery. Henrichs TF, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:159-64, Feb 69
Stres as a predisposing factor in necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Shannon IL, et al.
J Periodont 40:240-2, Apr 69
Effects of stress and birth order on attitude change. Helmreich R, et al. J Personality 36:466-73, Sep 68
The effects of stress and the motivation to succeed on test risk. Liebich A. J Personality 36:608-15, Dec 68
Influence of the repression-sensitization dimension, affect value, and ego threat on incidental learning. Markowitz A.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:374-80, Apr 69
Perceived parental expressivity, reaction to stress, and affiliation. Robertson LS, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:229-34, Jul 69
Sensory deprivation stress: birth order and instructional set as interacting variables. Suedfeld P.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:70-4, Jan 69
Defensive style and discrepancy between self-report and physiological indexes of stress. Weinstein J, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:406-13, Dec 68
Response of neurogenic amines to aggregation and strangers. Bliss EL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:258-63, Aug 69
Rejoinder to Mitchell's "The Body image boundary construct: a study of the self-steering behavior syndrome". Fisher S, et al.
J Project Techn 33:318-21, Aug 69
Effects of a stress-producing film on the test performance of adults. Kamen GB.
J Project Techn 33:281-5, Jun 69
The effects of combat duty on ratings by superior officers. Clum GA. J Psychol 70:17-25, Sep 68
Field independence and performance in distraction. Houston BK. J Psychol 72:65-9, May 69
An index for measuring perceived stress in a college population. Jacobs PD, et al. J Psychol 70:9-15, Sep 68
Stress, authoritarianism, and the enjoyment of different kinds of hostile humor. La Gaipa JJ.
J Psychol 70:3-8, Sep 68
Interstressor consistency of subject differences in autonomic activity. Patton GW.
J Psychol 72:199-209, Jul 69
Social conditions and differential resistance to majority pressure. Pollis NP, et al.
J Psychol 70:69-76, Sep 68
Racial environment, cohesion, conformity and stress. Back KW, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:27-36, Mar 69
The effect of stress and of mild dehydration on renal solute output in angioneurotic and periodic oedema. Glen AI, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:61-6, Mar 69
Life-events and acceptance of pregnancy. Heper MM, et al. J Psychosom Res 12:183-8, Oct 68
Perceived somatic reactions to stress: sex, age and familial occurrence. Stern RM, et al.
J Psychosom Res 13:77-82, Mar 69
Birth order and asthma in children. Weiss JH.
J Psychosom Res 12:137-40, Aug 68
Pre-crisis intervention. Osborn RD.
J Sch Health 38:567-75, Nov 68
Self-role strain and drinking disposition at a prealcoholic age level. Parker FB.
J Soc Psychol 78:55-61, Jun 69
Changes in serum uric acid and cholesterol levels in men undergoing job loss. Kasl SV, et al.
JAMA 206:1500-7, 11 Nov 68
Serum uric acid and cholesterol variability. A comprehensive view of underwater demolition team training. Rahe RH, et al. JAMA 206:2875-80, 23 Dec 68
Stresses on the nurse in an intensive-care unit. Vreeland R, et al. JAMA 206:332-4, 14 Apr 69
Differences in egocentricity between spoken and written expression under stress and non-stress conditions. Sunshine NJ, et al.
Lang Speech 11:160-6, Jul-Sep 68
Prognosis of carcinoma of the lip or tongue in relation to mental stress: speculation on an anomalous finding. Sutton PR. Med J Aust 2:312-3, 17 Aug 68
Comparison of human sweat electrolyte concentration in mental, thermal and exercise perspiration. Ikai K, et al. Nagoya Med J 15:47-66, Apr 69
Stress-tempered antibiotic response. Belfer ML.
New Eng J Med 279:1002, 31 Oct 68
A Fijian student's anxiety and stress. Taylor AJ.
New Zeal Med J 68:161-3, Sep 68
The birth of a defective child. Von Schilling KC.
Nurs Forum 7:424-39, 1968
Nurses' inferences of suffering. Davitz LJ, et al.
Nurs Res 18:100-7, Mar-Apr 69
Suitability of the subjective stress scale for hsopitalized subjects. Parisen MP, et al.
Nurs Res 18:529-33, Nov-Dec 69
Somatic responses and performance levels during anticipatory physical-threat stress. Drinkwater BL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:539-52, Oct 68
Stress and response competition in children color-word performance. Hochman SH.
Percept Motor Skills 28:115-8, Feb 69
Effect of stress on scanning. Hoffman HE.
Percept Motor Skills 27:891-900, Dec 68
Effects of stress upon social distance in dolphins. Maier RA. Percept Motor Skills 27:862, Dec 68
Effects of anxiety and stress on accuracy of interpersonal perception. Owen WL, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:637-8, Apr 69
Effects of cognitive appraisal of stress on heart rate and task performance. Thackray RI, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:651-8, Oct 68
Life-change measurement as a predictor of illness. Rahe RH. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1124-6, Nov 68
Adaptive disability: some precipitating factors in schizophrenic decompensation. Laury G, et al.
Psychiat Quart 43:319-30, 1969
Psychiatric observations on an adolescent inmate social system and culture. Allen TE.
Psychiatry 32:292-302, Aug 69
Expectations, affect change, and military performance in the Army recruit. Datel WE, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:855-79, Jun 69
Knives as aggression-eliciting stimuli. Fischer DG, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:755-60, Jun 69
Effect of induced stress on convergent and divergent thinking. Krop HD, et al. Psychol Rep 24:895-8, Jun 69
Psychological stress as a determinant of cognitive complexity. Miller AG. Psychol Rep 23:635-9, Oct 68
Effect of duration of environmental stress on stomach ulceration and adrenal ascorbic acid. Pare WP.
Psychol Rep 23:683-8, Dec 68
Emotional reactions of patients on chronic hemodialysis. De-Nour AK, et al.
Psychosom Med 30:521-33, Sep-Oct 68
Prevalence of physical illness in parents of identical twins discordant for schizophrenia. Guggenheim FG, et al. Psychosom Med 31:288-99, Jul-Aug 69
Relationship of life change maladaptive aggression, and upper respiratory infection in male college students. Jacobs MA, et al. Psychosom Med 31:31-44, Jan-Feb 69
A review of psychoendocrine research on the pituitary-adrenal cortical system. Mason JW.
Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:576-607, Sep-Oct 68 (222 ref.)
A review of psychoendocrine research on the sympathetic-adrenal medullary system. Mason JW.
Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:631-53, Sep-Oct 68 (114 ref.)
A review of psychoendocrine research on the pituitary-thyroid system. Mason JW.
Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:666-81, Sep-Oct 68 (96 ref.)
Psychogenic male infertility. Palti Z.
Psychosom Med 31:326-30, Jul-Aug 69
Correlated cardiovascular adrenergic and adrenocortical responses to sensory and mental annoyances in man. A potential accessory cardiac risk factor. Raab W. Psychosom Med 30:809-18, Nov-Dec 68
Stress-related gastrointestinal dysfunction and combined antidepressant-tranquilizer therapy. Oren BG. Psychosomatics 10:258-63, Jul-Aug 69
The dentist's emotional reaction to the troublesome patient. Train GJ.
Psychosomatics 10:176-80, May-Jun 69
Voluntary alcohol consumption and avoidance learning by rats. Lack of correlation. Gowdey CW, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:336-44, Jun 69
Motor performance under stress. Carron AV.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:463-9, Oct 68
Orthogonal factors of cardiac intervals and their response to stress. Franks BD, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:524-32, Oct 68
Epilepsy and Guria: the shaking syndromes of New Guinea. Hoskin JO, et al. Soc Sci Med 3:39-48, Apr 69
Migration and mental illness. Some reconsiderations and suggestions for further analysis. Parker S, et al.
Soc Sci Med 3:1-9, Apr 69
Student stresses and student survival. Ryle A.
Trans Soc Occup Med 19:54-7, Apr 69
The effect of differential rearing environments on selected body organs of Macaca mulatta.
ARL-TR-68-8. Angermeier WF, et al.
US Air Force 6571 Aeromed Res Lab 1-25, Jul 68
Subjective response to synthesized flight noise signatures of several types of V-STOL aircraft. NASA CR-1118. Hinterkeuser EG, et al.
US NASA 1-92, Aug 68
[On the increase in pulse rate due to an increasing amount of information in choice reactions] Danev S.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:177-9, May 68 (Cze)
[Some metabolic correlates of emotional stress] Hrubeš V.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:232-40, May 68 (58 ref.) (Cze)
[Pulse rate and information load during typewriting] Křivohlavý J.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:172-6, May 68 (Cze)
[Physiological correlates of the informational performance] Křivohlavý J.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:165-71, May 68 (Cze)
[Vasomotor component of intentional autoregulative operations of the relaxation-activation method] Machač M. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:42-5, 1969 (Cze)
[The effect of restraining on the heart rate in guinea pigs] Mikisková H.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:382-8, 1968 (Cze)
[Electrohypnosis and its effect on changes of electrical skin conductivity in the course of mental stress] Grünner O. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:516-23, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Extraction as stress] Novák P, et al.
Cesk Stomat 69:232-4, Jul 69 (Cze)
[On the behavior of the pineal gland under conditions of stress] Miline R, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 71:352-402, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of adrenalectomy on urinary excretion of various ions during ulcerogenic constraint of rats] Gairard A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1898-901, May 69 (Fre)
[Selection of Wistar rats as a function of sensitivity to constraint ulcers] Martin MS, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2126-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Modification of hypothalomo-hypophyseal neurosecretion in confined animals] Roudier R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2073-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Special problems in the individual psychotherapy of students during examination periods] Bloch C, et al.
Confin Psychiat 11:51-7, 1968 (Fre)
[The student and neurosis] Zloiko HU.
Confin Psychiat 11:58-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic and psychotherapeutic trends in current medicine. Concepts and critical observations. 11. Meditative exercises for the removal of stress effects] Vanselow K.
Hippokrates 39:462-5, 30 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the etiology of asthenic neurosis in female workers with predominantly nervous activity] Köppich A, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:211-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Immunological and psychic factors in bronchial asthma] Heesen H. Med Klin 64:152-6, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of the affective-vegetative irritation syndrome with Mesoridazine] Birkmayer W.
Med Welt 48:2934-8, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic reactions and diseases in survirors of severe persecution] Hoppe KD.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:466-77, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Multidimensional aspects of the neurosis concept] Wendt H.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:170-3, May 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On ethiopathogenetic and therapeutic aspects of arterial (essential) hypertension disease] Graff C, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:21-4, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Psychophysiologic studies of the initial stage of essential hypertension] Richter-Heinrich E, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:17-21, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Peculiar aspects of menstrual pathology] Sarnella A. Endocr Sci Cost 29:354-62, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Radioelectrocardiography of automobile drivers on testing circuit. Preliminary findings] Mezzasalma G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:447-52, Jul 69 (Ita)
[The system of tensions in a group of young people from Calabria] Pellicanò C, et al. Osped Psichiat 36:441-56, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The laryngectomized patient as a psychologically maladjusted person] De Santis M, et al. Valsalva 44:138-45, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effect of emotional stress in acute medication experiments--with special reference to the diencephalo-hypophyseo-adrenal system] Onodera H, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:962-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Oral surgery and dental-shock syndrome] Uchida Y. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:269-75, 1969 (Jap)
[Experimental study on individual differences in reaction to psychological stress] Jap J Psychol 39:308-13, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Effect of mental work upon averaged visual evoiked response] Suzuki A. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:882-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Diseases of stress among young school persons. A study of 380 teachers' college students] Ogar B. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1097-8, 15 Jun 68 (Nor)
[Preliminary data concerning stress in experimental chronic toxoplasmosis] Silva S, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1903-11, Dec 68 (Por)
[Significance of nervous connections of the stomach and the intestine in their secretory reactions to emotional stress] Maevskaia NV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:232-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Psychologic stress] Barabash VI. Voennomed Zh 1:24-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Relaxation of tensions of psychic origin in the mouth region] Scheinkestel S. ADM 25:329-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Psychic factor in arteriosclerosis] López Ramírez R. Prensa Med Argent 53:1190-1, 1966 (Spa)
[The manager disease. Etiology, symptoms, prevention and therapy] Serigo Segarra A. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:811-29, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Response of human arterial pressure to painful and psychic stimulation in normal persons and in patients with hypotension] Reyes AJ, et al. Torax 16:94-6, Jun 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

The time course of nicotinic acid on stress-induced changes in serum non-esterified fatty acids in rats. Hrubeš V, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:45-8, Feb 68
Rheological effects of stress and ataractic drugs. (Implications for a theory of schizophrenia). Ecanow B, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:172-7, Mar 69
Thyroid (plasma butanol-extractable iodine) responses to 72-hr. avoidance sessions in the monkey. Mason JW, et al. Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:682-95, Sep-Oct 68
Plasma insulin response to 72-hr. avoidance sessions in the monkey. Mason JW, et al. Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:746-59, Sep-Oct 68
Plasma growth hormone response to avoidance sessions in the monkey. Mason JW, et al. Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:760-73, Sep-Oct 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

L.S.D. stress and learning. Hertz M. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:201+, 1968

COMPLICATIONS

Single physical symptoms as residues of an earlier response to stress. Stevenson I. Ann Intern Med 70:1231-7, Jun 69
Coronary arteries in young monkeys. Vlodaver Z, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:639-43, Jul-Aug 69
The meal ticket syndrome. Spira H. J Med Ass Alabama 39:37-9, Jul 69
The precipitation of subarachnoid haemorrhage. Storey PB. J Psychosom Res 13:175-82, Jun 69
[Stress ulcer] Wense G, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:513-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[The modification of experimental ulcer in immobilized rats by different pharmacologic agents] Schramm H. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:305-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Acute hearing loss in childhood] Kessler L. HNO 16:148-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Constitution and development in the area of obsessive neuroses] Schmock B. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:420-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of hyperthyroidism] Bourquin M. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:603-11, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[Psychogenic factors and acute loss of hearing] Haake K, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:331-6, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Changes of arterial pressure in relation to body weight, physical effort and neuropsychological stress in aged persons] Ciuca A, et al. Minerva Med 60:2738-9, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Emotional hyperglycemia caused by hospitalization] Antonelli S. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1477-91, 30 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Peptic ulcer due to "stress"] San Juan F. Hospital (Rio) 71:1529-40, Jun 67 (Por)
[Aspects of the etiological contellation in asthenic neurosis] Belciugăţeanu C, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:255-62, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Considerations on psychotraumatic factors in psychogenia] Chivu L, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:303-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[The significance of stress of the central nervous system in the development of experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis in the dog] Fedoseev AN. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:35-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On mental disorders in typical neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve and other forms of prosopalgia] Erokhina LG. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1034-8, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Psychiatrist's judgmental evaluations of susceptibility to external stress for selected disorder classification stimuli. Stone LA. J Clin Psychol 25:21-6, Jan 69
System and process development for selection of high stress tolerance personnel. NASA CR-1122. Ax AF. US NASA 1-77, Sep 68

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of a beta-receptor-blocking agent on emotion-related circulatory reactions, especially blood circulation of the forearm] Konzett H, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:953-9, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Opipramol and trifluoperazine in the treatment of anxiety and tension. Barritt JM, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:395-400, Jun 69
[Tranquilizing analgesia using Fiorinal. Analytical study of 28 cases of headaches due to tension] Bernik V. Hospital (Rio) 75:1827-38, May 69 (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

Stress-induced alterations in arylesterase activity in the rat. Augustinsson KB, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:21-7, Jan 69

ETIOLOGY

The coronary-care unit. An appraisal of its psychologic hazards. Hackett TP, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1365-70, 19 Dec 68
[Stress in the administrative organization] Lundberg U, et al. Nord Med 80:1581-7, 21 Nov 68 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Some effects of anaesthesia and surgery on carbohydrate and fat metabolism. Allison SP, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:588-93, Jul 69
Effects of stress on the metabolism of noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin (5HT) in the central nervous system of the rat. (II). Modifications of serotonin metabolism. Thierry AM, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:384-9, Nov 68
Beta adrenergic blockade and juvenile diabetes: acute studies and long-term therapeutic trial. Evidence for the role of catecholamines in mediating diabetic decompensation following emotional arousal. Baker L, et al. J Pediat 75:19-29, Jul 69
The scope of psychoendocrine research. Mason JW. Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:565-75, Sep-Oct 68 (46 ref.)
Organization of the multiple endocrine responses to avoidance in the monkey. Mason JW. Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:774-90, Sep-Oct 68
Effect of physical and psychic stress on phosphatidyl glycerol and related phospholipids. NADC-MR-6805. Polis BD, et al. US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-28 passim, 1 Aug 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Starvation, stress and the blood-brain barrier. Angel C. Dis Nerv Syst 30:94-7, Feb 69
Physiological arousal as a function of imagined, vicarious, and direct stress experiences. Craig ED. J Abnorm Psychol 73:513-20, Dec 68
Blood-pressure and catecholamine excretion after mental stress in labile hypertension. Nestel PJ. Lancet 1:692-4, 5 Apr 69
Psychophysiology of conditioned emotional distrubances in humans. Frazier TW, et al. Psychophysiology 5:478-503, Mar 69
Control of epinephrine synthesis by the pituitary and adrenal cortex: possible role in the pathophysiology of chronic stress. Wurtman RJ. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:359-68, 1966 (12 ref.)
[Functional shifts of the cardiovascular system in the process of production work at control panels of various levels of complexity] Iurchenko AS. Gig Sanit 32:21-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of repeated nervous and physical tension on the function of the cardiovascular, respiratory and nervous systems] Navakatikian AO, et al. Vrach Delo 3:72-4, Mar 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The elimination of stress and fatigue in operative dentistry. Paul E. Brit Dent J 127:37-41, 1 Jul 69
Nursing stresses in the intensive care unit. Gardam JE. JAMA 208:2337-8, 23 Jun 69

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction. 3. Rehabilitation during the stay in the hospital] Mogensen L, et al. Lakartidningen 66:2409-12, 4 Jun 69 (Swe)

THERAPY

Stress in higher education and student use of university psychiatrists. Snyder BR, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:23-35, Jan 69
Psychologic weaning of a pediatric patient from artificial respirators. Schneider SN, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:176-7, Mar 69

URINE

The influence of a relaxation-activation autoregulative intervention on the urine level of catecholamines. Machač M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:46-53, 1969
Anticipatory stress and flight stress in F-102 pilots. Demos GT, et al. Aerospace Med 40:385-8, Apr 69
A psychoendocrine study of pregnancy and puerperium. Treadway CR, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1380-6, Apr 69
Excretory electrolytes and response to stress in a reptile. Spigel IM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:18-21, May 69
Blood-pressure and catecholamine excretion after mental stress in labile hypertension. Nestel PJ. Lancet 1:692-4, 5 Apr 69
Urinary estrone, estradiol, and estriol responses to 72-hr. avoidance sessions in the monkey. Mason JW, et al. Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:696-709, Sep-Oct 68
Urinary aldosterone and urine volume responses to 72-hr. avoidance sessions in the monkey. Mason JW, et al. Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:733-45, Sep-Oct 68
Urinary androsterone, etiocholanolone, and dehydroepiandrosterone responses to 72-hr. avoidance sessions in the monkey. Mason JW, et al. Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:710-20, Sep-Oct 68
Urinary testosterone response to 72-hr. avoidance sessions in the monkey. Mason JW, et al. Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:721-32, Sep-Oct 68
[Studies on the question of urinary catecholamine excretion as criterion of emotional stress under various environmental conditions. Vibration load, presentation of motion pictures and examination periods] Starlinger H, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:1-14, 1969 (Ger)
[On the statistical and epidemiological evaluation of psycho-physical stress. Research based on the determination of urinary vanilmandelic acid and on questionnaires] Balestra V, et al. G Ig Med Prev 8:139-66, Apr 67 (Ita)

STRIA TERMINALIS see under THALAMUS (A8)

STROKE see under CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS (C8, C10)

STRONGYLE INFECTIONS, EQUINE (C1, C15)

[On Alfortia edentata (Looss, 1900), a parasite of horses] Swellengrebel NH, et al. Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:283-5, 1969 (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

[Endocarditis in horses] Dobin MA. Mh Veterinaermed 23:630-3, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Critical tests of piperazine-carbon disulfide complex and phenothiazine mixtures against internal parasites of the horse. Drudge JH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:947-54, Jun 69
The course of naturally acquired helminth infections of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

horses given regular anthelmintic treatment. Round MC. Res Vet Sci 9:583-90, Nov 68
[Treatment of the strongylosis in horses with thiabendazole] Enigk K, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:257-61, 15 May 63 (Ger)
[Further experiments on the treatment of strongyle infected horses with thiabendazole] Stoye M.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:622-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

STRONGYLOIDES (B1)

A technique for the recovery of strongyle larvae from masticated herbage. Heath DD, et al.
J Helminth 42:299-304, 1968
The pathology of radicular involvement in angiostrongylosis as observed in experimentally infected calves and pigs. Jindrák K.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:228-37, 1968

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[On Alfortia edentata (Looss, 1900), a parasite of horses] Swellengrebel NH, et al.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:283-5, 1969 (Dut)

DRUG EFFECTS

The antiworm activity of some natural and synthetic compounds. II. The effect of arylalkyl- and arylisothiocyanates on Turbatrix aceti. Augustín J, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:497-503, Aug 68
The antiworm activity of some natural and synthetic compounds. 3. The effect of aromatic isothiocyanates of the R-C6H4-X-C6H5NCS type on Tubatrix aceti. Augustín J, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:504-8, Aug 68
[Contribution on the determination of staphylococcus enterotoxin. II. On the effect of staphylococcus enterotoxin on nematodes] Stojanow I, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:609-13, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of culture fluids of actinomycetes on Strongylus eggs] Skripka LI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:157-62, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the life-cycle of Strongyloides fülleborni von Linstow, 1905. Beg MK.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:502-5, Dec 68
Ecological studies on the intermediate and definitive hosts of Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) in Thailand. Crook JR, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:27-44, Mar 68
Allometric growth of oesophagus-body of rhabditiform and filariform larvae of Strongyloides stercoralis and S. fülleborni (cultures at 28 C). Bisseru B, et al.
Med J Malaya 22:234-5, Mar 68
Survival and propagation of Kalicephalus willeyi in vitro. Ahmed Z, et al. Riv Parassit 28:123-7, Jun 67
[The realization of the cycle of Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen) in the laboratory. II. The use of Australorbis glabratus (Say) as intermediate host. Contribution on the method of infestion of the mollusc by the larvae of the parasite. Histological aspects] Courdurier J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:165-73, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Study on an endemic center of strongyloidiasis in a temperate zone] Dancesco P.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:651-61, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological unresponsiveness to helminth parasites. II. Antibody response and hypersensitivity reaction associated with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection in young rats. Jarrett EE, et al.
Exp Parasit 24:270-8, Apr 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid technique for the recovery of strongyloid larvae from pasture samples. Bawden RJ.
Aust Vet J 45:228-30, May 69
Culture and isolation of infective larvae of the parasitic strongylids. Das DN. Indian Vet J 45:396-400, May 68
Strongyloides avium Cram, 1929 (strongyloididae: nematoda) from Rallus aquaticus indicus Blyth. Sakamoto T, et al. Jap J Vet Res 16:44-7, Mar 68

METABOLISM

The effect of substrates and inhibitors on the rate of respiration of the infective larvae of Strongyloides ratti Sandground, 1925. Barrett J.
Parasitology 59:343-7, May 69
The effect of ageing on the metabolism of the infective larvae of Strongyloides ratti Sandground, 1925. Barrett J. Parasitology 59:3-17, Feb 69

PATHOGENICITY

Early migration and pathogenicity of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in laboratory rats. Jindrák K.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:506-17, Dec 68
[Pathogenicity of Chabertia ovina in sheep] Hörchner F.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:21-4, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immunization of rats with irradiated Strongyloides larvae. Chaia G, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:163-8, May-Jun 67

STRONGYLOIDIASIS (C1)

Fatal strongyloidiasis following corticosteroid therapy. Civantos F, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:643-51, Sep 69
Strongyloides elephantis sp. n. from an Indian elephant, Elephas indicus. Greve JH.
J Parasit 55:498-9, Jun 69
Strongyloides stercoralis infestation: review of the literature and report of 33 cases. Aziz EM.
Southern Med J 62:806-10, Jul 69

COMPLICATIONS

Strongyloides intestinalis infestation as a complication of pulmonary diseases. Chodkowska S, et al.
Pol Med J 8:76-81, 1969
[2 cases of strongyloidiasis associated with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Gutka A, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:43-5, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Studies of the diagnosis of strongyloidosis by means of the Harada and Mori coproparasitological method] Dăncescu P, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:977-80, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Clinical aspects of strongyloidosis] Borin IaV, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:114-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Strongyloidiasis at the Boston City Hospital. Emphasis on gastrointestinal pathophysiology and successful therapy with thiabendazole. Amir-Ahmadi H, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:959-73, Nov 68
Thiabendazole. Clinical trial in treatment of strongyloidiasis in six children. Price AE, et al.
Texas Med 65:44-7, Feb 69
[Strongyloidosis in northwestern Croatia. (Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic experiences)] Bezjak B, et al. G Mal Infett 21:43-7, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Thiabendazole-metoclopramide combination, in the treatment of stomgyloidiasis and trichuriasis] Costa CA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1215-20, Oct 68 (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological unresponsiveness to helminth parasites. II. Antibody response and hypersensitivity reaction associated with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection in young rats. Jarrett EE, et al.
Exp Parasit 24:270-8, Apr 69
Immunization of rats with irradiated Strongyloides larvae. Chaia G, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:163-8, May-Jun 67

OCCURRENCE

Ecological studies on the intermediate and definitive hosts of Angiostronygylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) in Thailand. Crook JR, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:27-44, Mar 68
[Place of strongyloidiasis in the pathology of a pediatric department in Dakar] Placca E, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:791-5, 2 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Autochthonous strongyloidiasis in Belgium] Eyckmans L, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:265-70, 1967 (Fre)
[Study on an endemic center of strongyloidiasis in a temperate zone] Dancesco P.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:651-61, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Unusual human parasitisms in France: value of epidemiologic surveys] Dubarry JJ, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1557-8, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Strongyloidosis in northwestern Croatia. (Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic experiences)] Bezjak B, et al. G Mal Infett 21:43-7, Jan 69 (Ita)
[On strongyloidiasis endemy in Piedmont] Castelli D, et al. G Mal Infett 19:453-5, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Some problems from the biology of Strongyloides stercoralis Stiles et Hassal and epidemiology of strongoloidosis] Rybicka-Stryjecka Z, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:35-42, 1969 (Pol)
[Observations on strongyloidosis in the Western Region of Minas Gerais, Brasil] Dias JC.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:305-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)
[On the spread of strongyloidosis in ancylostomiasis areas of the Azerbaijan SSR] Kuliev ND.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:622-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Early migration and pathogenicity of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in laboratory rats. Jindrák K.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:506-17, Dec 68
The pathology of radicular involvement in angiostrongylosis as observed in experimentally infected calves and pigs. Jindrák K.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:228-37, 1968

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[An experience of eradication of a focus of strongyloidosis in a psychiatric hospital] Shablovskaia EA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:172-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Activity of di-tetramisoleagainst gastrointestinal helminths in a controlled test in lambs. Lyons ET, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2157-62, Nov 68
Efficacy of coumaphos and naphthalophos against nematodes of lambs. Train CT, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2331-5, Dec 68
The anthelmintic activity of the optical isomers of tetramisole in sheep and cattle. Forsyth BA.
Aust Vet J 44:395-400, Sep 68
A study of Chabertia ovina infections in lambs. Ross JG, et al. Brit Vet J 125:136-44, Mar 69
On the survival of overwintering bovine gastrointestinal nematode larvae during the subsequent grazing season. Smith HJ, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:44-7, Jan 69
The effects of age and previous infection on the development of gastrointestinal parasitism in cattle. Smith HJ, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:511-7, Oct 68
Field trials in sheep with pyrantel tartrate (banminth, pfizer limited). Kulkarni PE, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:543-6, Jun 68
A report on the trial of phenothiazine H980-Casella in sheep. Narsapur VS, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:1010-4, Dec 68
What is your diagnosis? Foster WJ.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:959-61, 1 Oct 68
Treatment of gastrointestinal parasitism of cattle with parbendazole. Rubin R.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:177-80, 15 Jan 69
The action of the anthelmintic tetramisole on Nematodirus battus infection in lambs. Gibson TE, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:486-7, Sep 68
Immunization of chickens with irradiated larvae of Strongyloides avium. Chaia G.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:19-24, Jan-Feb 69
Strongyloidosis: natural infection of suckling pigs with Strongyloides ransomi. Stewart TB, et al.
Vet Med 63:1145-50, Dec 68
Dietary factors and the production of Oesophagostomun sp. ova in breeding pits. Herbert IV, et al. Vet Rec 84:569-70, 7 Jun 69
Some comparative observations on unthriftiness in grazing lambs. Pout DD, et al.
Vet Rec 83:373-82, 12 Oct 68
The routine differentiation of the ova and larvae of two parasites of swine, Hyostrongylus rubidus (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) and Oesophagostomum dentatum (Rud., 1803). Honer MR. Z Parasitenk 29:40-5, 8 Aug 67
[Simultaneous treatment of trials of gastrointestinal strongylosis and monieziosis in cattle with a mixture of Thiabendazole and Niclosamide] Daynes P.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:273-81, 1967 (Fre)
[Survey on the helminths of the dromadary in Chad. Study of gastrointestinal strongyloidiasis and haemonchiasis caused by Haemoncus longistipes] Graber M, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:227-54, 1967 (Fre)
[Studies on Strongyloides. VI. Immunobiological conditions in swine strongyloidosis] Varju L.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:321-61, 1968 (Ger)
[On immunization of sheep against Chabertia ovina] Hörchner F.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:212-8, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Pathogenicity of Chabertia ovina in sheep] Hörchner F.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:21-4, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Further observations on the control of stomach-, intestinal- and lungworms with Thibenzole, injectable Neguvon, and Tetramisole] Seifert HS, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:378-80, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the control of the pulmonary lungworm in cattle] Eichler W. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:52, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On control of strongyloidasis of suckling pigs with thiabendazole] Pfeiffer H, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:116-20, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The problem of "prenatal" infection with strongyloides in cattle] Pfeiffer H, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:22-3, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the host-specificity of Amidostomum anseris (Strongyloidea, Nematoda)] Enigk K, et al.
Z Parasitenk 31:266-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Piperazine hexahydrate--an effective anthelmintic in esophagostomiasis of sheep] Svechkov KI.
Veterinariia 44:47-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[A test of chlorophos in esophagostomiasis in sheep] Svechkov KI. Veterinariia 44:47, Apr 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STRONGYLOSIS, EQUINE see STRONGYLE

INFECTIONS, EQUINE (C1, C15)

STRONTIUM (D1)

Complexe of alkali metals and alkaline-earth metals with carbohydrates. RendlemaJA Jr.
Advances Carbohyd Chem 21:209-71, 1966 (172 ref.)
Interactions between the alkaline-earth metal ions and purified bovine caseins. Dickson IR, et al.
Biochem J 113:7P, Jun 69
Stimulative and protective action of Sr2+ and Ba2+ on (Na+-K+)-ATPase from cultured heart cells. Henn FA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:415-7, 5 Nov 68
Strontium fluoride as a thermoluminescent dosimeter. Jones JL, et al. Health Phys 16:790-2, Jun 69
Strontium chloride and strontium selenite enrichment broth media in the isolation of Salmonella. Iveson JB, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:457-64, Sep 69
The pathologic basis of the strontium bone scan. Studies following administration of strontium chloride Sr 85 and strontium nitrate Sr 85. Charkes ND, et al. JAMA 206:2482-8, 9 Dec 68
Mechanisms of carcinogenesis. ANL-7535. Brues AM, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 28-31, Dec 68

ANALYSIS

Content and distribution of stable strontium and 226Ra in human skeletons from Wisconsin decendents 1957-61. Martin A. Brit J Radiol 42:295-8, Apr 69
Changes in the strontium to calcium discrimination during the life time of the rat and resultant strontium to calcium ratios in rat tissues. Carr TE, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:72, 1968
[The method of determining strontium in human bone tissue] Golutvina MM, et al.
Lab Delo 11:669-70, 1967 (Rus)
[Coefficients of the accumulation of calcium, strontium and strontium-90 in various marine hydrobionts] Bachrin AA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:481-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Relationship between chronic, toxic bone damage and foreign metal binding to serum proteins] Schmid A, et al. Arch Toxik 23:245-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The strontium, barium, aluminum content of plasma and erythrocytes in healthy persons according to emission spectrum analysis data] Timakin NP, et al.
Lab Delo 5:280-1, 1969 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Experimental foundations of examination of articular processes with 85Sr and 75Se] Kolář J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 23:97-104, May 69 (Cze)
[Determination of bone activity by means of stable strontium. Progress in atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Gruson M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2501-4, 24 Jun 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Relations between femur density and strontium-85 uptake in bipedal rats. Nilsson BE, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:433-8, 1968
Rapid uptake of radiostrontium in sperm. Aberg B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:381-3, Nov 68
Uptake of 85Sr in osteoarthrosis of the spine in man. DeFlore JC, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:321-8, Jul 69
Relationship between Sr85 uptake and histological changes during healing in dental extraction wounds in rats. Green LJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:865-72, Aug 69
Some factors influencing calcium and strontium metabolism in the body. Kostial K.
Arh Hig Rada 19:Suppl 1:61-9, 1968
X-ray studies of strontium incorporation into bone mineral in vivo. Baud CA, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:6, 1968
The effect of L-thyroxine on the absorption of calcium and strontium. Taylor DM.
Experientia 24:837-8, 15 Aug 68
Reduction in the absorption and retention of dietary strontium in man by alginate. Carr TE, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:225-33, 8 Nov 68
Osmotically lysed rat liver mitochondria. Biochemical and ultrastructural properties in relation to massive ion accumulation. Vasington FD, et al.
J Cell Biol 39:661-75, Dec 68
Active calcium and strontium transport in human erythrocyte ghosts. Oison EJ, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:311-22, Mar 69
Effect of dietary magnesium on strontium-calcium discrimination and incorporation into bone of rats. Ebel JG, et al. J Nutr 96:403-8, Nov 68
Effect of dietary protein source and corn oil and cellulose levels on strontium-calcium discrimination in growing rats. Hartsook EW, et al.
J Nutr 97:95-103, Jan 69
Rate of removal of collagen and mineral from bone and cartilage. Firschein HE, et al.
Metabolism 18:115-9, Feb 69
Retention of radiostrontium, strontium, calcium, and phosphorus by infants. Appendix A-H. Kahn B, et al.
Pediatrics 43:733-56, Apr 69
Retention of radiostrontium, strontium, calcium, and phosphorus by infants. I. Long-term study in the home; diet and results. Kahn B, et al.
Pediatrics 43:652-67, Apr 69
Intake, excretion, and retention of stable strontium. Kahn B, et al. Pediatrics 43:687-705, Apr 69
Strontium mobility in germinating seeds and plants. Creger CR, et al. Plant Physiol 44:439-41, Mar 69
Relation between simultaneous Ca and Sr transport rates in isolated segments of vetch, barley, and pine roots. Hutchin ME, et al.
Plant Physiol 43:1913-8, Dec 68
Strontium metabolism in chicks. Weber CW, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1318-23, Jul 68
Calcium-strontium metabolism in white tailed deer as related to age and antler growth. Cowan RL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:733-7, Dec 68
The effect of environmental temperature on healig of bone lesions in the rat. I. Effect of environmental temperature on mineral metabolism. Cuthbertson DP, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:422-7, Oct 68
The effect of environmental temperature on healing of bone lesions in the rat. II. The effect of bone injury on mineral metabolism at 20 degrees c. and 30 degrees c. Cuthbertson DP, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 53:428-36, Oct 68
Relation between Ca and Sr transport rates, as determined simultaneously in isolated segments of vetch, barley, and pine roots: USNRDL-TR-68-66. Hutchin ME, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-24, 16 Apr 68
[Generalization on the various circumstances of age, sex, nutrition, and efficacity of lactose on the utilisation of alkaline earths, determined by means of Sr85 in the rat] Fournier P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:562-5, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[New aspects of metabolism of calcium and strontium. Round table] Miravet L, et al.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:219+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Studies on synthetic hydroxyapatite crystals with regard to metabolism of calcium, strontium, barium and radium in bone. I. Discrimination against calcium] Stark G. Biophysik 5:42-54, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on synthetic hydroxyapatite crystals with regard to metabolism of calcium, strontium, barium and radium in bone. II. Surface binding energy and retention function] Stark G.
Biophysik 5:55-65, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic demonstration of the skeleton of goats after radiostrontium application (Sr85; Sr89)] Prinz W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:380-4, 15 Jul 64 (Ger)
[The influence of stable strontium on the metabolism of 90 sr and calcium in the growing rat] Lang K, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:89-90, Feb 69 (Mul)
[Metabolism of calcium and strontium during lactation] Đuraković A.
Arh Hig Rada 19:79-87, 1968 (28 ref.) (Cro)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the effects of different divalent cations on a number of mitochondrial reactions linked to ion translocation. Drahota Z, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:267-73, Mar 69
Strontium action potentials in cardiac Purkyně fibers. Carmeliet E, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:134-5, Feb 69
Coupling of excitation and cessation of cyclois in Nitella: role of divalent cations. Barry WH.
J Cell Physiol 72:153-60, Dec 68
Strontium and quantal release of transmitter at the neuromuscular junction. Dodge FA Jr, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:267-83, Jan 69
Oxygen consumption and muscle tension with high potassium in guinea pig taenia coli by substituting strontium for calcium. Urakawa N, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:367-8, Sep 68
The effect of strontium administration on bones and teeth of rats maintained on diets with different calcium contents. Engfeldt B, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:330-44, 1969
[Effect of Sr ions on divalent Ca exchange in the guinea pig atrium] Glitsch HG.
Experientia 25:612-3, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of choline chloride and strontium chloride on 45Ca-effluence in the guinea pig atrium] Glitsch HG, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:121-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the epiphyseal growth and in the mucopolysaccharide contents of the epiphyseal cartilage matrix after administration of strontium carbonate and the counteraction of papain in the rat tibia] Matsumoto A.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:108-20, Jun 69 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trials of "Ekzebrol" in the treatment of eczema and eczematoid conditions in animals. Raghavan RS, et al. Indian Vet J 45:603-8, Jul 68
[Hemostatic therapy of uterine functional hemorrhages using strontium sulfate] Salum R.
Rev Brasil Med 25:629-30, Sep 68 (Por)

TOXICITY

[Relationship between chronic, toxic bone damage and foreign metal binding to serum proteins] Schmid A, et al. Arch Toxik 23:245-9, 1968 (Ger)

STRONTIUM ISOTOPES (D1)

A review of the techniques used at the National Physical Laboratory for the measurement of the absolute disintegration rates of solutions of 87mSr, 99mTc, 113mIn and 132I. Goodier IW.
Brit J Radiol 42:237, Mar 69
Osteonecrosis of the knee--Sr-85 scintimetry and anatomic findings. Bohne WH.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:37-37a, 1968
Distribution of cobalt 60, zinc 65, strontium 85, and cesium 137 in a freshwater pond. Brungs WA Jr.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 24:1-52, Mar 67
Use of Sr-Ca ratios in hair for monitoring. Ebel JG, et al.
Health Phys 16:205-8, Feb 69
Cesium-137 and strontium-90 in Florida milk--a five-year study of distribution and levels. Roessler CE, et al. Health Phys 16:681-9, Jun 69
Deposition and initial translocation of inhaled particles in small laboratory animals. Thomas RL.
Health Phys 16:417-28, Apr 69
85Sr scintimetry in osteoarthritis of the knee. Bauer GC, et al. J Nucl Med 10:109-16, Mar 69
Skeletal survey for metastatic tumors of bone usine 18F and 85Sr with scintillation camera and whole-body scanner. Ronai P, et al. J Nucl Med 9:517-22, Oct 68
Concentration factors for strontium and caesium in fish of the lakes in the region of Varese (northern Italy). De Bortoli M, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:324-31, Oct-Dec 68
Strontium 87m scanning of pelvic bones. Jasiński WK, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:28-36, 1968
A comparative study of the leukemogenic effects of strontium-90 and x-rays in mice. Ito T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:345-50, Jan 69
Effects of large doses of orally ingested strontium-90 on young cattle. Cragle RG, et al.
Radiat Res 37:415-22, Feb 69
Strontium-90-induced bone tumors in miniature swine. Howard EB, et al. Radiat Res 39:594-607, Sep 69
Strontium-90 in human bone, July-September 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:405-7, Sep 69
Radioactivity in New York surface water, January-June 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:158-60, Apr 69
Strontium-90 in tri-city diets February-June 1968, Health and Safety Laboratory U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:153-4, Apr 69
Radiostrontium in tap water, January-June 1968, Health and Safety Laboratory U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:160-1, Apr 69
Gross radioactivity, May 1968, and strontium-90, July 1966-September 1967, in surface waters of the United States. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:660-4, Nov 68
The clinical application of beta-ray radioactive strontium 90 for the treatment of trachoma in U.A.R. Abdeen G el din. Rev Int Trachome 44:256-60, 1967
The internal and external bremsstrahlung of Sr90 [Y90] in relation to the in vivo measurement of the whole body burden. Lenger V.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:441-52, 1968
Strontium-90 concentration factors of lake plankton, macrophytes, and substrates. Kalnina Z, et al.
Science 164:1517-9, 27 Jun 69
Relief of intractable pain by percutaneous anterolateral radiofrequency cordotomy. Acosta C, et al. Texas Med 65:36-40, Jul 69
Eskimo food chain studies. BNWL-714. Hanson WC, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 8.3-8+, May 68
Induction of bone tumors in miniature swine following a single injection of 90Sr. BNWL-714. Howard EB, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.8-2+, May 68
Histopathology of 90Sr-induced leukemic processes in swine. BNWL-714. Howard EB, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.3-2+, May 68
Phytohemagglutinin response of leukocytes from 90Sr-fed swine. BNWL-714. Howard EB, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.18-2+, May 68
Possible viral association of 90Sr-induced porcine leukemia. BNWL-714. Howard EB, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.19-2+, May 68
Serum protein alterations of 90Sr-fed swine. BNWL-714. Howard EB, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.14-2+, May 68
Familial patterns in the development of hematopoietic disorders in 90Sr-fed swine. BNWL-714. McClanahan BJ, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.21-2+, May 68
Fallout-strontium 90 in Atlantic Ocean surface waters. HASL-197. Bowen VT, et al.
US AEC Health Safety Lab I-2+, 1 Jul 68
Fallout radioactivity in the North Pacific Ocean: data compilation of Sr-90 and Cs-137 concentrations in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

seawater. HASL-197. Shirasawa TH, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab I-66+, 1 Jul 68

[Application of strontium 90 beta-rays in the treatment of trachoma in the United Arab Republic] Abdin G el din. Rev Int Trachome 44:245-52, 1967 (Fre)

[External measurement of Sr-85 in coxarthrosis] Heripret G. Rhumatologie 19:205-7, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)

[Treatment of chronic lymphatic leukemia by extracorporeal irradiation] Begemann H, et al. Klin Wschr 46:673-4, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Profile studies of pathological lesions of the skeleton with 85Sr] Skupenová A, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:37-45, 1968 (Ger)

[Thermoluminiscence dosimetry of Sr-90 applicators for hypophyseal implantation and radiation protection measurements during interstitial irradiation of the hypophysis] Rudén BI, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:537-43, Nov 68 (Ger)

[On the significance of bone scintigraphy in diagnosis of diseases of the spine with special reference to tumors] Fassbender CW, et al. Z Orthop 106:61-9, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Contamination of milk] Manunta G. Minerva Med 60:1505-6, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Radiologic, scintigraphic and bioptic findings in neoplastic lesions of the skeleton studied with radiostrontium (85Sr)] Trinci M, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1191-200, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Early results of anatomical excision of malignant tibila tumor, estimated by strontium 85] Patryn A. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:533-5, 1968 (Pol)

[Gammography of the skeleton with strontium 87m] Jasiński W, et al. Nowotwory 18:231-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

[On the relationship between the strontium-90 content of raw, and cooked food products] Belova OM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:40-2, Mar 67 (Rus)

[The effect of Sr90 on certain indices of natural immunity] Nevstrueva MA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:113-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

[The effect of immunization on the kinetics of administration of strontium-90 and certain indices of natural immunity] Nevstrueva MA, et al. Gig Sanit 32:44-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

[The effect of Sr90 and Cs137 on the general immunological reactivity in animals] Shubik VM. Gig Sanit 34:103-5, May 69 (Rus)

[Transition of radioactive strontium from raw fish into a cooked dish in the process of culinary processing] Skriabin AM, et al. Gig Sanit 31:111-3, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Microscopic and submicroscopic structures of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis in radiation sickness caused by Sr90] Khomutovskiĭ OA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:77-9, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Estimation of strontium 90 doses] Malykhin VM. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:20-4, Dec 66 (Rus)

[The diagnostic use of bone-seeking isotopes in orthopedics] Kolar J, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:17-23, Aug 68 (Rus)

[The development of the progeny of rats as a consequence the chronic effect of strontium-90] Shvedov VL, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:433-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the action of various isotopes on the peripheral blood] Tsygankova IuI, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:587-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Desoxyribonuclease II activity of the serum and various tissues of rats injured by strontium-90] Uspenskaia MS. Radiobiologiia 7:468-70, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[On the problem of the joint action of strontium-90 and chemical carcinogens] Zapol'skaia NA, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:376-80, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Status and morphological characteristics of the adrenal cortex of rats during carcinogenesis induced by a minimal dose of strontium-90] Berezovskiĭ BS. Vop Onkol 14:77-81, 1968 (Rus)

[The effect of long-life radioisotopes Sr90 and Cs137 on the formation of antibodies to influenza A virus] Shubik VM. Vop Virus 13:592-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On the therapy of hyperplastic and heteroplastic epibulbar disorders with beta-emitting (Sr90) radionuclides] Noè C, et al. Ann Ottal 94:808-20, Jul 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications following eye treatment with 90Sr applicator. Linnér E, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:202-7, 1969

Cellular changes in the conjunctiva after strontium 90 treatment for pterygium. Tong EC, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:848-53, Aug 69

[Leukemoid reaction after 90-strontium incorporation in rats] Boegler F, et al. Biut 17:345-50, 1968 (Ger)

[On the problem of radiation-induced cataract formation after epibulbar in radiation of the eye with Sr-90] Notter G, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:529-36, Nov 68 (Ger)

[The protective role of calcium and fluorine in food and water in the action of strontium-90 on rats] Knizhnikov VA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:38-44, Aug 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Fallout radionuclides in Northern Alaskan ecosystems. Hanson WC. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:639-48, Oct 68

Direct counting of calcium-47 and strontium-85 in biological samples. Harmut M, et al. Arh Hig Rada 19:61-5, 1968

An analysis of long-term observations of 90Sr deposition. Sotobayashi T, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:246-7, Jan 68

Strontium-90 in human vertebrae, 1967. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:605-9, Oct 68

Strontium-90 in human bone, July-September 1967. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:602-4, Oct 68

Strontium-90 in human bone. (Denmark 1964-1967). Levi H, et al. Health Phys 17:354-6, Aug 69

Assay of strontium-90 in human permanent teeth in the United Kingdom 1963-1965. Starkey WE, et al. J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:232-7, Winter 68

Strontium-90 contamination down. Nature (London) 222:210, 19 Apr 69

Strontium-90 in human bone, April-June 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:322-4, Jul 69

Strontium-90 in human bone, October-December 1967. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:80-2, Feb 69

Strontium-90 in human bone, July-September 1967. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:602-4, Oct 68

Strontium-90 in human bone, April-June 1967. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:514-7, Sep 68

Strontium-90: concentrations in surface waters of the Atlantic Ocean. Bowen VT, et al. Science 164:825-7, 16 May 69

Strontium-90 deposition in New York City. Volchok HL. Science 156:1487-9, 16 Jun 67

A summary of Lamont Sr-90 and Cs-137 measurements on ocean water samples. HASL-197. Broecker WS, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab I-204+, 1 Jul 68

Sr89 to Sr90 ratios in monthly fallout: some qualitative observations. HASL-200. Hardy E. US AEC Health Safety Lab I 28-31, 1 Oct 68

HASL diet studies; first and second quarters of 1968. HASL-200. Rivera J. US AEC Health Safety Lab II 6-9, 1 Oct 68

Intake of Sr90, Sr, and Ca by infants. HASL-200. Rivera J. US AEC Health Safety Lab I 32-8, 1 Oct 68

Strontium-90 in human vertebrae--1967 results. HASL-197. Rivera J. US AEC Health Safety Lab I-266+, 1 Jul 68

Sr90 in seawater--Laboratory intercomparison. HASL-200. Volchok HL. US AEC Health Safety Lab I 24-7, 1 Oct 68

Worldwide deposition of Sr90 through 1967. HASL-200. Volchok HL. US AEC Health Safety Lab I 2-13, 1 Oct 68

Sr-90 deposition in the Atlantic Ocean II. HASL-197. Volchok HL, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab I-227+, 1 Jul 68

HASL fallout program data. HASL-200. US AEC Health Safety Lab II 1-5, 1 Oct 68

Appendix to Health and Safety Laboratory Fallout Program. Quarterly summary report. (June 1, 1967 through September 1, 1968). HASL-200. US AEC Health Safety Lab 1-383, 1 Oct 68

[Sr90 content in human bones] Vödrös D, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:571-4, 1967 (Ger)

[Separation of radioactive strontium from milk by ion exchange resins] Porcelli G. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:335-41, 1965 (Ita)

[Determination of strontium 90 in the deciduous teeth] D'arca Simonetti A, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:23-38, Jan 69 (Ita)

[Research on the presence and distribution of Sr90 in the bones of birds] Mascia C. Minerva Fisiconuci 11:172-7, 1967 (Ita)

[Determination of Strontium 90 in human primary teeth] D'Angelo M. Minerva Stomat 17:969-73, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Research on the alimentary consumption of radiocontaminated milk] Calapaj GG, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:32-47, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[90 Sr and 137Cs concentrations in imported foods. 3] Kametani K, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:145-7, 1967 (Jap)

[Coefficients of the accumulation of calcium, strontium and strontium-90 in various marine hydrobionts] Bachrin AA, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:481-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[On stability of fixation of strontium-90 and cesium-137 by live and dead tissues of fresh-water plants] Kulikov NV, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:760-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Strontium-90 in fish of the Atlantic and Indian oceans] Parchevskiĭ VP, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:465-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[On the effect of the calcium level in rations on the accumulation of strontium-90 in calves during the embryonal and postembryonal period of development] Sirotkin AN, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:752-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Synthesis of cyclopentane-diamine-tetraacetic acid, a new chelating agent for the internal decontamination of radioactive strontium] Weber OA, et al. Arh Hig Rada 19:55-9, 1968 (Fre)

BLOOD

[On the excretion of strontium 90 from the circulatory system into the gastrointestinal tract in rats] Zalikin GA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:67-9, May 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lung scanning with Sr87m in metastatic osteosarcoma. Samuels LD. Amer J Roentgen 104:766-9, Dec 68

Strontium-85 scanning of suspected bone disease. Parsons V, et al. Brit Med J 1:19-23, 4 Jan 69

Some differences between bone scans made with 87mSr and 85Sr. Charkes ND. J Nucl Med 10:491-4, Jul 69

Diagnosis of spondylitis by external 85Sr counting: a comparison of analytic procedures. Lindberg L, et al. J Nucl Med 10:213-8, May 69

Practical application of radioactive isotopes of 45Ca, 85Sr and 54Cr in orthopedic surgery. Patryn A. Pol Med J 8:617-21, 1969

[87Sr in the examination of bone diseases] Kolář J, et al. Cesk Radiol 23:163-8, Jul 69 (Cze)

[Degenerative spinal and joint diseases in study with 58Sr] Kolář J, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:398-402, Jul 67 (Ger)

[On isotope diagnosis of the bone involvement in gynecological cancer patients] Kolář J, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:625-9, 4 May 68 (Ger)

[Early diagnosis f acute pancreatitis with strontium-85. Experimental studies] Rossi R, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:274-90, 1968 (Ita)

[The scintigraphic study of metastatic changes of the skeleton, using Sr85] Zucali R, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:399-413, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Scintiscanning of the skeleton with Sr-85. (Clinico-diagnostic use)] Malaspina A, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:331-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Scintiscanning with radio-strontium in Paget's osteodystrophy] Tori G, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:237-68, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Histopathologic studies on the value of stronium 85 for the evaluation of the extent of neoplastic invasion in sarcoma of the bone] Komitowski D, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:537-42, 1968 (Pol)

[Practical application of radioactive isotopes Ca45, Sr85, Cr51 in orthopedic surgery] Patryn A. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1141-3, 22 Jul 68 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Retention of cesium-137 and strontium-90 administered in lethal doses to rats. Thomas RG, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:593-600, Nov-Dec 68

External counting of 85strontium in bone and joint tuberculosis. Kettunen K, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:250-6, 1968

The accumulation and retention of strontium-90 in human teeth in England and Wales--1959 to 1965. Starkey WE, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:169-79, Feb 69

The effect of phosphates on strontium and calcium metabolism in control, parathyroidectomized and parathormone-treated rats. Gruden N, et al. Arh Hig Rada 19:25-32, 1968

The influence of the vitamin D and phosphate content of the diet on calcium and strontium absorption from the gastrointestinal tract. Kostial K, et al. Arh Hig Rada 19:5-9, 1968

Effect of calcium and phosphates on the ratio of nonabsorbed strontium to calcium in the gut. Vojvodić S, et al. Arh Hig Rada 19:33-5, 1968

Metabolic studies with bone-seekers in diseased joints. Kolář J, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:34-34b, 1968

Uptake of 47Ca and 85Sr in the tibia and the femur in rats. Nilsson BE. Calcif Tissue Res 3:96-9, 1969

Uptake of Sr-85 in joints damaged by rheumatoid arthritis. Rekonen A, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:35-35a, 1968

Correlation between ingestion, accumulation and excretion of fallout 90Sr in man on a long-term scale. Fujita M, et al. Health Phys 17:41-50, Jul 69

Some aspects of the effects of age and of calcium intake on strontium-90 metabolism in man. Spencer H, et al. Health Phys 15:499-504, Dec 68

Inhibition of radiostrontium absorption by aluminum phosphate gel in man and its comparative effect on radiocalcium absorption. Spencer H, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:507-16, Jul 69

Kinetics of radionuclides used for bone studies. Weber DA, et al. J Nucl Med 10:8-17, Jan 69

Whole-body retention of strontium-85 in swine given sodium alginate or barium and sodium sulfates. Milin L, et al. J Nutr 97:181-4, Feb 69

Influence of polyphosphates on retention of radioactive strontium in rat and mouse. Bates TH, et al. Nature (London) 212:925-6, 26 Nov 66

Retention of radiostrontium, strontium, calcium, and phosphorus by infants. Appendix A-H. Kahn B, et al. Pediatrics 43:733-56, Apr 69

Retention of radiostrontium, strontium, calcium, and phosphorus by infants. I. Long-term study in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

home; diet and results. Kahn B, et al. **Pediatrics 43:652-67, Apr 69**

Intake, excretion, and retention of strontium-90. Kahn B, et al. **Pediatrics 43:706-31, Apr 69**

Reduction of radiostrontium uptake in the rat. Friedland JA, et al. **Radiat Res 38:340-8, May 69**

Effect of aluminum phosphate gel on radiostrontium absorption in man. Spencer H, et al. **Radiat Res 38:307-20, May 69**

Strontium-90 in human bone, January-March 1968. **Radiol Health Data Rep 10:175-8, Apr 69**

Retention of radiostrontium in soft tissues. ANL-7535. Brues AM, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 59, Dec 68**

The metabolism of fission products and related nuclides in poultry. ORO-661. Mraz FR. **US AEC Div Techn Inform 73-6, 1 Jul 67**

[Effect of BADE on the elimination of radioactive strontium from the body] Slat B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada 19:41-5, 1968 (Fre)**

[Placentography with short-lived radionuclides. I. Comparative studies of the distribution of 87Srm, 99Tcm- and 113-Inm-labelled human serum albumin in the organs of rats and pregnant rabbits] Maier-Borst W, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 8:1-14, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Sr90 in the food chain and in man] Scheel H, et al. **Z Ges Hyg 14:525-8, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Efficacy of female sex hormones and P-deficient and Ca-rich diet on 90Sr elimination] Steinbach I. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:820-4, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Experimental studies on radioactive strontium-85] Yoshii H. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:427-43, 25 May 69 (Jap)**

[The retention capacity of leaves of trees and bushes in relation to total radioactive fallout] Iagovoĭ PN. **Gig Sanit 32:32-7, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of fluorine in drinking water on the degree of accumulation of strontium in the human organism] Knizhnikov VA. **Gig Sanit 32:39-45, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[On the possibilities of the direct and indirect methods of assessing the dose load due to incorporated Sr90] Malykhin VM, et al. **Gig Sanit 34:58-62, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Sr90 in the bone tissue of the population of the Soviet Union (1957-1967)] Mareĭ AN, et al. **Gig Sanit 34:37-43, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[On the problem of the distribution of strontium-90 in the adult human skeleton] Mareĭ AN, et al. **Gig Sanit 31:35-9, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[An experimental study of the process of Sr89 infiltration into the intact skin of rats] Zaĭchik VE, et al. **Gig Sanit 33:38-41, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Accumulation of radioactive strontium by brown algae] Zlobin VS. **Gig Sanit 31:86-8, Dec 66 (Rus)**

[The absorption of Cs137, Sr90 and Ce144 during their penetration via the respiratory organs] Korolev GK. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:87-8, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[On the metabolism of radioactive strontium and radioactive calcium in the organism in hypercalcemia] Dubrovina ZV. **Radiobiologiia 8:684-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Seasonal and age variations in the skeletal dose of radiation due to incorporated strontium 90 in field voles under natural conditions] Il'enko AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:76-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of binding of strontium, yttrium and cesium isotopes by blood proteins on their accumulation in tissues] Liubashevskiĭ NM. **Radiobiologiia 8:754-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[On the absorption, retention and excretion of strontium-90 and calcium-45 from the organism of rats during calcium metabolism disorders] Malkina RM. **Radiobiologiia 8:693-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[On the kinetics of the accumulation and excretion of strontium-90] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:381-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Distribution of tissue doses in small laboratory animals] Rasin IM, et al. **Radiobiologiia 8:666-70, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Transfer of strontium-90 from mother to progeny to prolonged experiments] Shvedov VL. **Radiobiologiia 7:602-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[The influence of stable strontium on the metabolism of 90 sr and calcium in the growing rat] Lang K, et al. **German Med Monthly 14:89-90, Feb 69 (Mul)**

POISONING

Studies on the inhibition of intestinal absorption of radioactive strontium. 8. The effect of alginate-containing diets on water metabolism. Waldron-Edward D. **Canad Med Ass J 99:986-92, 23 Nov 68**

STANDARDS

The calibration of the 1383A ionisation chamber for Sr87m. Goodier IW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 19:795-7, Nov 68**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of superficial eye diseases with the strontium 90 beta-ray applicator] Rasmussen KE. **Nord Med 81:333-7, 13 Mar 69 (Dan)**

[Contribution to 90Sr-treatment of childhood hemangiomas] Glaser FH. **Kinderaerztl Prax 36:12-20, Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Clinical results following interstitial irradiation of the pituitary gland using Sr90] Notter G, et al. **Strahlentherapie 136:643-9, Dec. 68 (Ger)**

[Radiation dosimetry with the 90Sr-applicator, and its prophylactic effect on the recurrence of pterygium and beta-radiation cataract] Yamada E. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:438-45, Apr 69 (Jap)**

TOXICITY

[Strontium in physiology and radiotoxicology] Kostial K. **Arh Hig Rada 19:1-3, 1968 (Cro)**

URINE

Relationship between the 90Sr-Ca ratio in the diet and urine of a population. Czosnowska W, et al. **Health Phys 16:155-8, Feb 69**

Variation of strontium-calcium observed ratio (urine-diet) in man. Fujita M, et al. **Health Phys 16:441-7, Apr 69**

STROPHANTHIDIN see under CARDANOLIDES (D2)

STROPHANTHIN (D2, D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Strophanthin: injection or infusion] Gillmann H. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:293, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[On the quantitative effectiveness of k-strophanthin-alpha (Cymarin) in intravenous and oral administration] Storz H. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1166-9, 30 May 69 (Ger)**

[Prevention of myocardial infarct] Köhler U. **Landarzt 44:1464-5, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Rational glycoside treatment] Kurth U. **Med Welt 23:1336-8, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Final word on oral strophanthin therapy] Lampe K. **Med Welt 27:1541-2, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Contribution to oral strophanthin therapy] Lampe K. **Med Welt 26:1569-72, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Contribution on oral strophanthin therapy] Stienen H. **Med Welt 27:1540-1, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Intravenous rehydration with large quantities of physiological saline solution in a short interval of time] Bărbută R, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:35-40, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Drug sensitization in lupus erythematosus patients] Sönnichsen N. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:259-63, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[On complicated rhythm disorders in patients with myocardial infarct arising under the influence of strophanthin] Ostapiuk FE. **Ter Arkh 39:105-7, May 67 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Comparison of the subcellular distribution of 3H-strophanthin and 3H-digitoxin in guinea pig hearts] Fricke U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:266-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Blood as a medium for incubating isolated organs: pharmacokinetic studies with 3H-labelled cardiac glycosides] Peters T. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:242-3, 1969 (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The relationship between the inotropic and dromotropic effects of digitalis: the modulation of these effects by autonomic influences. Ogden PC, et al. **Amer Heart J 77:628-35, May 69**

Myocardial K+ loss after countershcok and the relation to ventricular arrhythmias after nontoxic doses of acetyl strophanthidin. Regan TJ, et al. **Amer Heart J 77:367-71, Mar 69**

Calcium uptake in mitochondria and vesicles of heart and skeletal muscle in presence of potassium, sodium, k-strophanthin and pentobarbital. Dransfeld H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:1335-45, Jun 69**

The effect of cations, g-strophanthin and oligomycin on the labeling from [32P] ATP of the (Na+ + K+)-activated enzyme system and the effect of cations and g-strophanthin on the labeling from [32P] ITP and 32Pi. Skou JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 185:198-219, 8 Jul 69**

Bronchopulmonary effects of digitalis in the anesthetized dog. Marco V, et al. **Dis Chest 54:437-44, Nov 68**

Studies on the mechanism of cardiotonics with reference to cardiac glycoside, calcium ion and myocardial catecholamine in the canine heart. Iwasaki T. **Jap Circ J 32:1221-37, Sep 68**

[Decarboxylation velocity of C14-glucose and C14-hexanoate in isolated guinea pig atrium depending on the extracellular substrate concentration, their competition as well as the direct effect of drugs] Siess M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1357-68, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Effect of k-strophanthin on the hemodynamics of the dog heart in a closed thorax] Simon H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:697-701, May 69 (Ger)**

[Reversibility of the effect of digitoxin, strophanthidine and strophanthidine-3-bromoacetate on the papillary muscle and a microsomal Na+-K+-activated ATPase of the guinea pig] Fricke U, et al. **Experientia 25:685-6, 1969 (Ger)**

[On the effect of strophanthin on myocardial O2 consumption as a function of the initial state] Krebs R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:158-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[Relation between the cardiac glycoside-sensitivity of amino acid transport and the Na+ -K+ -stimulated ATPase in the rat small intestine] Robinson JW. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:192, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the influence of pressure load and volume load, k-strophanthin and noradrenaline on pressure rise acceleration (dv-dt) of the left heart ventricle pressure curve] Kohlhardt M, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:689-92, 1968 (Ger)**

[Effects of cardiokinetic glycosides associated with general anesthetics on the peripheral circulation] Pattono R, et al. **Minerva Anest 33:667-71, Sep 67 (Ita)**

[Effect of strophanthin administered in early periods of pregnancy on the pregnant rat and the fetus] Moiodkin BV. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:42-5, May 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of strophanthin K,K-strophanthin-beta and olitoriside on the content of glycogen and macroergic phosphorous compounds in the rat myocardium] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 31:685-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[The role of strophantin in protein metabolism of the myocardium] Gorchakova NA. **Vrach Delo 12:23-5, Dec 66 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Oral therapy of cardiac insufficiency with cymarin (Alvonal MR)] Kloth W, et al. **Deutsch Med J 18:264-8, 5 May 67 (Ger)**

[Mental disorders in old age including therapeutic view-points] Stoerger R. **Med Mschr 22:393-7, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Comparative clinical studies of scillaglycoside A and k-strophanthin] Nusser E, et al. **Med Welt 9:454-7, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Treatment of heart insufficiency in rural practice with Theo-Alvonal] Mölleney W. **Z Allgemeinmed 45:523-5, 20 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Effects of strophanthin on cardiovascular function and on tolerance of exercise in patients with angina pectoris treated with beta-adrenergic blocking] Volta G, et al. **G Clin Med 48:1043-53, Oct 67 (Ita)**

[The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Contribution to the therapeutic study] Timio M. **Minerva Cardioangiol 15:866-71, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Effect of cardiac glycosides of strophanthin series during experimental disorders of the coronary circulation] Azizova SS. **Farmakol Toksik 31:421-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of strophanthin on the main hemodynamic indices after mitral commissurotomy] Chepkiĭ LP, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:79-80, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[On biocontrolled dosages in the therapy of experimental cardiovascular insufficiency] Sidorenko GI. **Kardiologiia 7:36-44, May 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of euphyllin and strophanthin on the oxygen saturation of arterial blood in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Adler AM. **Ter Arkh 39:22-5, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[On the use of vitamin B 12 and folic acid in compound therapy of patients with cardiac insufficiency] Klykov NV. **Ter Arkh 39:57-61, Dec 66 (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Digitalis and experimental myocardial infarction. Morris JJ Jr, et al. **Amer Heart J 77:342-55, Mar 69**

G-STROPHANTHIN see OUABAIN (D2, D5)

STRUMA OVARII (C2)

[On a case of functioning struma ovarii] Rendina GM, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:815-27, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Struma of the ovary] Mordvinkina TN, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:71-2, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Struma ovarii] Guzman A, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:171-7, 1967 (Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Malignant struma ovarii with thyrotoxicosis] Aure JC. **T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2019 passim, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

[Bilateral ovarian goiter, the 2d appearing 3 years after th 1st. Isotopic exploration] Piasse G, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:138-9, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Moot questions on the histogenesis of hormone-producing tumors of the ovaries] Sheĭnin PI. Arkh Pat 30:47-52, 1968 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Ovarian struma (5 case reports and review of literature)] Bortolozzi G. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:310-31, May 67 (Ita)

STRYCHNINE (D2, D6)

Maturation of somatomotor responses to strychnine in the albino rat. Engelhardt E, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:239-47, Oct 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On the treatment of inflammatory and degenerative diseases of the musculosketetal system with Vertebran] Rölke HW. Deutsch Med J 19:836-40, 5 Dec 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatography of teriary Strychnos alkaloids. Bisset NG, et al. J Chromatogr 37:172-80, 8 Oct 68

[A simple method for microdetermination of strychnine] Pecar M. Pharmazie 23:726-7, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Alkaloids from the leaves of strychnos nux vomica L.] Sefčović P, et al. Planta Med 16:143-6, May 68 (Ger)

[Thin-layer chromatography of pharmaceutical preparations on modified sorbents] Bulenkov TI, et al. Farmatsiia 17:39-45, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[The use of paper chromatography in determining strychnine in biological material] Griaznova EA. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:33-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Determination of strychnine and brucine in medicinal forms] Shvydkiĭ BI. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:18-22, 1967 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on the strychnine-induced convulsion in the mouse. Duru S, et al. Experientia 25:275, 15 Mar 69

Structure-activity correlations for anticonvulsant alkyl esters of 2-sulfamoylbenzoic acid. Hamor GH, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:704-7, Jul 69

Comparative effects of chlorpromazine hydrochloride and quaternary chlorpromazine hydrochloride on the central nervous systems of rats and mice. Watzman N, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2089-93, Dec 68

Substance P and antistrychnine activity. Kawaguchi S, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:284-97, 1968

HISTORY

[Lectures on the effects of toxic and medicinal substances, by Claude Bernard] (Bernard C), Int Anesth Clin 6:431-69, Summer 68 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new alkaloid, 4-hydroxystrychine, from African species Strychnos icaja Baill. Sandberg F, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 59:6717-8, Dec 68

METABOLISM

Drug metabolism in tumor-bearing rats. II. In vivo metabolisms and effects of drugs in tumor-bearing rats. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:245-54, Jun 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of the topical treatment with strychnine of the isolated cerebellar cortex, in the cat. Riva Sanseverino E. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:223-34, Jul-Sep 68

The effect of strychnine on inhibition in Deiters' nucleus induced by GABA and glycine. Bruggencate G ten, et al. Brain Res 14:536-9, Jul 69

An analysis of the action of strychnine on the recurrent IPSP and amino acid induced inhibitions in the cat spinal cord. Larson MD. Brain Res 15:185-200, Sep 69

Cortically induced presynaptic inhibition of trigeminal proprioceptive afferents. Sauerland EK, et al. Brain Res 13:556-68, May 69

The use of convulsants in studying possible functions of amino acids in the toad spinal cord. Tebecis AK, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1303-15, Mar 69

The hyperpolarization of spinal motoneurones by glycine and related amino acids. Curtis DR, et al. Exp Brain Res 5:235-58, 1968

The effects of strychnine on the inhibition of interneurons by glycine and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Davidoff RA, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:191-4, Mar 69

Action of strychnine on the specific somatosensory projection pathway. Smolin LN, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:154-60, Mar 68

Effect of strychnine on brain microsomal adenosine triphosphatase. Pal BK, et al. J Neurochem 15:1243-4, Oct 68

The effects of selected cholinergic drugs and strychine on cochlear responses and olivo-cochlear inhibition. Brown RD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:300-9, Feb 69

Postsynaptic auditory crossed efferent inhibition in the ventral cochlear nucleus and the blocking of it by strychnine nitrate (guinea pig). Pirsig W, et al. Kumamoto Med J 21:75-82, 30 Jun 68

Effects of nicotine and strychnine on transfer of avoidance learning in the mouse. Oliverio A. Life Sci 7:1163-7, 15 Nov 68

Does strychnine block inhibition post-synaptically? Roper S, et al. Nature (London) 223:1168-9, 13 Sep 69

An examination of a possible cortical cholinergic link in the EEG arousal reaction. Cuculic Z, et al. Progr Brain Res 28:27-39, 1968

Enhancement of exploratory behavior by strychnine sulfate. Theologus GC, et al. Psychol Rep 23:876-8, Dec 68

Strychnine-sensitive and -insensitive inhibitions in the cat's retina. Chu S. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:37-43, Sep 68

The occurrence of intramitochondrial granules in nerve cells. Yates RD, et al. Z Zellforsch 92:388-93, 1968

[On receptor mechanism of strychnine at the motor endplate] Walther H. Acta Biol Med German 21:367-76, 1968 (Ger)

[Continued activity of retinal neurons under the influence of strychnine and picrotoxin] Heiss WD. Vision Res 7:583-98, Jul 67 (Ger)

[On the problem of strychnine effect on the central auditory pathway] Preibisch-Effenberger R, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:613-8, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Relation between the chemical structure of strychnine and its biologic activity. II. The role of dihydroindol-nitrogen in the biological activity] Szabó L, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:84-90, Jun 68 (Hun)

[Anesthesiological importance of recurring inhibition of the central nervous system] Magrini M, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:79-92, 1968 (Ita)

[Analysis of the self-sustained motor activity evoked by medullary electric stimulation in the spinal cat] Rinaldi F, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:96-107, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[Mechanisms of arrest of epileptic seizures. (Preliminary note)] Vizioli R, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:42-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[Inhibiting action of the caudate nucleus. 3. Suppression by strychnine of the inhibiting action of the caudate nucleus on the primary auditory area in the cat] Amato G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1813-5, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

[The effect of neurotropic substances on nucleic acid levels in glial and nerve cells and on the locomotor activity of neuroglia in tissue culture] Svanidze IK, et al. Arkh Anat 55:3-12, 1968 (Rus)

[Effect of strychnine and other convulsants on the processes of central inhibition (review)] Arushanian EB. Farmakol Toksik 32:236-44, Mar-Apr 69 (136 ref.) (Rus)

[On some antagonists of meprobamate in relation to its ataraxic and muscle relaxant effect] Vikhliaev IuI, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:660-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Conjugated inhibition of the cortical motor response under the effect of certain pharmacologic agents] Blagodamova ET. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:931-9, Aug 66 (Rus)

[The effect of strychnine on the electrical activity of the neurons in the visual lobes of the frog] Choraian OG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:913-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Electrical responsesf the auditory cortex in cats exposed to strychnine] Dembnovetskiĭ OF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:877-83, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Frequency localization in the auditory cortex in cats under deep anaesthesia and local strychnine application to the cortex] Kachuro II. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:769-76, Jul 67 (Rus)

[The effect of strychninization of the somatosensory cortex on the evoked activity of neurons in the association area] Narikashvili SP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:521-9, May 68 (Rus)

[Effect of strychnine and novocaine on the nerve cell of the isolated crustacean stretch receptor] Rusinov VS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1347-53, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Activity of somato-sensory cortical neurons during local strychnine poisoning] Storozhuk VM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:479-87, May 67 (Rus)

[Reactions of neuronally isolated strips of the cerebral cortex to direct electrical and chemical stimulation] Taranenko VD. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:10-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

[The effect of adrenaline, strychnine, atropine and promedol on the intramuscular pressure (tonus) of the skeletal musculature] Novikov FE. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:127-32, Jun 67 (Rus)

POISONING

Ultrastructure of spinal cord synapses during strychnine intoxication. Pensa P, et al. Experientia 24:1025-6, 15 Oct 68

Metabolism of strychnine nitrate applied for the control of the bear. Inukai T. Residue Rev 25:315-8, 1969

Strychnine poisoning in Canada Geese. Howell J, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:119, Apr 69

[Acute poisoning with strychnine-N-oxide hydrochloride (Movelian tablets) and treatment with diazepam] Heidrich H, et al. Arch Toxik 24:188-200, 1969 (Ger)

[Sudden death and suspicion of chemical injury] Marozzi E. Minerva Medicoleg 87:137-58, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)

STANDARDS

[Potentiometric titration and its use in the control of pharmaceutical preparations. Determination of strychnine-nitrate in injection solution] Dikić M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:451-4, Sep 68 (Cro)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of pyrogenal, lidase and stychnine on the restoration of disturbed functions of the central nervous system] Andreasian AS. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:3-9, 1966 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicity and metabolism of drugs in relation to dietary protein. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:356-66, Sep 68

Estimation of toxic doses of strychnine hydrochloride in rats and dogs. Kamei SH, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:465-70, Jul 69

URINE

The specific assay of basic drugs in urine by CM-cellulose chromatography using continuous drug-dye complex extraction as a detection system. McMartin C, et al. J Chromatogr 43:72-83, 5 Aug 69

STUART FACTOR see FACTOR X (D7)

STUART-PROWER FACTOR see FACTOR X (D7)

STUDENT DROPOUTS (F1, I, N1)

A pilot basic education program for school dropouts incorporating a token reinforcement system. Clark M, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:183-8, May 68

Loss of student nurses. Brit Med J 4:596-7, 7 Dec 68

Follow-up of 812 girls 10 years after high school dropout. Hathaway SR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:383-90, Aug 69

Follow-up of the later careers and lives of 1,000 boys who dropped out of high school. Hathaway SR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:370-80, Jun 69

An evaluation of the psychological aspects of dropouts. Green RF. J Indiana Med Ass 61:1216-9, Sep 68

The medical school dropout problem. J Iowa Med Soc 59:837-8, Sep 69

Preparation of immature and educationally subnormal school leavers for a life in industry. Hall T, et al. Lancet 1:830-2, 19 Apr 69

The unemployed handicapped school-leaver. Meyers RI. Med J Aust 1:704-5, 29 Mar 69

Doctor or dropout? Strauss MB. New Eng J Med 280:1417-8, 19 Jun 69

The compassionate sacrifice: an explanation of a metaphor. Feiner AH, et al. Psychoanal Rev 55:552-73, 1968-9

Attitudes of dropouts toward school. Anderson JA, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1142, Dec 68

A reply to the Moller and Asher comments on the school dropout and activity participation study. Bell JW. Psychol Rep 23:73-4, Aug 68

Bridgeport's antidropout prescription. Lane PA, et al. Rehab Rec 10:12-6, May-Jun 69

Industry and rehabilitation cooperate for the disadvantaged. Prazak G. Rehab Rec 9:5-8, Sep-Oct 68

College dropouts. Farnsworth DL. Rhode Island Med J 52:209-10 passim, Apr 69

Student stresses and student survival. Ryle A. Trans Soc Occup Med 19:54-7, Apr 69

[Forecast of job performance and risks of illness in the young whose circumstances of starting active life are

especially bad on the physical, mental and social planes] Beckenkamp HW.
Arch Mal Prof 29:577-82, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Periodic states of failure in preschizophrenic psychoses] Glatzel J.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:509-26, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis and polygenesis of school phobias] Weber D.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:167-71, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Findings on the causes of scholastic failure and school behavior disorders in students examined at the Centro di Orientamento Educativo Comunale. Proposed pedagogical and organizational re-orientation] Barghini G, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:421-42, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[On school failure due to the inhibition of intellectual activity in gifted children] Ambrosetto C, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1719-22, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[On certain differential aspects of the maladjustment of over-grifted university students] Canestrari R.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1687-94, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[The IARD Program. Hypotheses on school maladjustment in adolescents with good intellectual possibilities] Fini P.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1723-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Mary Magee to Sister D. Magee M.
Amer J Nurs 69:74-5, Jan 69
Policies and practices concerning confidentiality in college mental health services in the United States and Canada. Curran WJ.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1520-30, May 69
Short-term psychotherapy with college students: prevention and cure. Bieliauskas VJ.
Confin Psychiat 11:18-33, 1968
Problems of psychotherapy with students. Fahy P.
Confin Psychiat 11:4-7, 1968
The ecology of colleges and universities and the psychotherapy of students. McAree CP.
Confin Psychiat 11:8-17, 1968
An introspective look at college health services. Groom D. GP 38:89-94, Sep 68
University students health services with illustrations from BHU studies. Marwah SM, et al.
Indian J Public Health 12:94-5, Apr 68
Initiation of graded school health services in urban areas. Tiwari IC, et al.
Indian J Public Health 12:98-9, Apr 68
Pre-entrance medical examinations by off-campus physicians. Amick PP, et al.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:302-5, Apr 69
Issues in implementing campus community mental health programs. Brigante TR.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:80-6, Oct 68
Profile of eighteen university health services. Cooke J, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:257-60, Feb 69
President's address. Cooper DL.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:4-6, Oct 68
Satellite psychiatry for the small college. Curtis JR.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:345-52, Apr 69
Association structure. Dilley JW.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:13-9, Oct 68
Dental care for the student: how far shall we go? Dunning JM. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:97-9, Dec 68
Nursing in the college health center: a clinical specialty. Dutton R.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:471-2, Jun 69
Marriage counseling in the student health service. Eastman WF, et al.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:289-95, Apr 69
Some factors to be considered in implementing a comprehensive care program in a university health center. Fitzgerald H.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:261-3, Feb 69
The mental health unit of a student health service: a study of a clinic. Friedman WH, et al.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:270-83, Feb 69
What's wrong with student health services? Groom D.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:29-34, Oct 68
Nursing problems which environmental health and safety should know about. Guendling J.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:466-70, Jun 69
ACHA smoking and health program: a workshop for meaningful health education. Haro MS, et al.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:377-82, Jun 69
Identifying the potential problem drinker in a college mental health clinic. Hunter GT.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:426-36, Jun 69
Characteristics of students seeking psychiatric help during college. King SH.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:150-6, Dec 68
Problems of a nurse administrator in a small college health service. Lyon B.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:442-5, Jun 69
Student health services in Scandinavia and their relationship to social medicine programs: report of a study in Denmark, Norway and Sweden. MacHaffie RA, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:296-301, Apr 69
Drug use on the campus: a survey of university health services and counseling centers. Murphy BW, et al.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:389-402, Jun 69
Student dental health program of the University of Alabama in Birmingham. II. Socio-economic similarities and perceptual differences between two groups of nursing students. Pelton WJ, et al.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:383-8, Jun 69
Student dental health program of the University of Alabama in Birmingham. I. The influence of dental treatment on DMF rates. Pelton WJ.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:325-31, Apr 69
Multiplying the hands of the psychiatrist: the use of limited psychiatric manpower in a small college setting. Pfeiffer E.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:76-9, Oct 68
Design for a data collection system for a student health center. Shikamura MT, et al.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:213-21, Feb 69
The epidemiology of gastroenteritis. Shore EG, et al.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:412-8, Jun 69
The rehabilitation living unit--a new resource for the emotionally disturbed student. Sinnett ER.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:332-9, Apr 69
Welcome address. Wenberg SJ.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:1-3, Oct 68
Health Services. City-county health department as a resource. Baker RD. J Kansas Med Soc 69:411-2, Sep 68
Mental health resources. Available outpatient mental health services. Coniglio GC.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:442-4, Sep 68
College health service. The necessity for a well-defined health program in a small college. Galeota WR.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:408-10, Sep 68
Human sexuality--why sex education? Gendel ES.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:413-5, Sep 68
Health insurance. How important are health care programs? Harmon R.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:429-30 passim, Sep 68
Medico-legal problems. Medico-legal aspects of the student health service. Howe JE, et al.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:421-8, Sep 68
The community hospital--its role in the health program for small colleges. Jorgensen CJ.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:431-2, Sep 68
The student-patient. The role of physician and nurse. Jubelt HP. J Kansas Med Soc 69:406-7, Sep 68
Health education--1968. The role of the health educator. Lockhart V. J Kansas Med Soc 69:433-7, Sep 68
Environmental health problems in institutions of higher education. Tabershaw IR, et al.
J Occup Med 10:663-6, Nov 68
For women only. Nolen J. J Sch Health 38:527-9, Oct 68
Pre-crisis intervention. Osborn RD.
J Sch Health 38:567-75, Nov 68
"Talking upstairs". Randall HB.
J Sch Health 39:150-3, Feb 69
New concept in university community mental health services. Mechanick P, et al.
JAMA 208:2453-6, 30 Jun 69
History and physical form for student health service. Reinschmidt JS, et al.
Northwest Med 67:1087-92, Nov 68
Excellent suggestion for transfer of medical information. Wessel MA. Pediatrics 42:1013-4, Dec 68
Survey of suicide counseling available to students in metropolitan Richmond. Johnson PJ, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:118-20, Feb 69
Mental health services in higher education: a Texas survey. Marshall M, et al. Texas Med 65:44-7, Aug 69
[On hospitalization of university students at the department for internal diseases of the faculty hospital in Strahov during the school year 1965-1966] Drdková S, et al. Cesk Zdrav 17:399-402, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Preventive examinations of Prague university students and their medical effectiveness] Dvořák L, et al. Cesk Zdrav 17:268-72, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Special problems in the individual psychotherapy of students during examination periods] Bloch C, et al.
Confin Psychiat 11:51-7, 1968 (Fre)
[The mental hygiene of Iranian students abroad] Brimani D. Hyg Ment 57:66-70, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Medico-pedagogic approach to schizophrenic students] Danon-Boileau H, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:589-617, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[The organization of medico-psychologic clinics of the Foundation: Santé des Etudiants de France] Douady D, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:505-35, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of psychopathologic conditions in a group of university students in relation to problems of their studies and their examinations] Frighi L, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:661-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Suicide attempts in the student milieu] Géraud J, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:619-25, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Structure and function in student health services] Sperling E. Confin Psychiat 11:43-50, 1968 (Ger)
[V. International Congress on School-and University Hygiene from 11-14 July 1967] Mattheis R.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:27-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Model of medical care for students at universities and vocational schools] Fischer P.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1113-6, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Thoughts on dermatologic vocational counseling for adolescents leaving school] Sieler H.
Z Ges Hyg 14:744-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Caries and dental care of dental students] Pongrácz P, et al. Fogorv Szemle 61:242-6, Aug 68 (Hun)
[A report on the activity of the Academic Hostel for Students Suffering from Tuberculosis in Lublin over a period of 1953-54--1962-63] Kozak J, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:179-85, 1967 (Pol)
[Course of studies of persons hospitalized for psychotic disorders] Gerard K, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:69-75, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Environmental factors and frequency of consultation of students in mental health service] Gerard K, et al.
Psychiat Pol 2:645-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Public health services in Great Britain. The student's health service] Rev Brasil Med 26:272-3, Apr 69 (Por)
[Organization of the social services for dentistry students in Mexico] López Cámara V, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 10:355-67, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Basic principles and tasks of the problem of "hygiene of children and adolescents"] Kornilova OI, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:25-7, 1967 (Ukr)

EDUCATION

Medical and psychological problems of college students: experiences at Brown University. Johnson RD. Rhode Island Med J 52:212-14 passim, Apr 69

STANDARDS

Is medical examination of the "well" person effective and valuable? Bergy GG.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:194-7, Feb 69
Medical and health evaluation upon enrollment in college: a foundation for the ideal program in student health. Bruyn HB.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:198-206, Feb 69

UTILIZATION

Stress in higher education and student use of university psychiatrists. Snyder BR, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:23-35, Jan 69
Utilization and problems of medical care in student families. Osborne MM Jr, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:65-76, Jan 69
Episodes of medical care: nursing students' use of medical services. Solon JA, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:936-46, Jun 69
Attitudes toward and reported utilization of a student health center. Franklin BJ, et al.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:54-9, Oct 68

STUDENT LOANS see under TRAINING SUPPORT (H, N3)

STUDENTS (I, M, N1)

see also related STUDENT DROPOUTS (F1, I, N1)

Responding to student protest. Freedman AM, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:780-3, Oct 68
Conditions of student protest. Gold L.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:2, Jan 69
The children's crusade. Herman E.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:778, Oct 68
Secular trend in height and weight within Old American families at Harvard, 1870-1965. I. Within twelve four-generation families. Damon A.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:45-50, Jul 68
The struggle to concentrate. Appleton WS.
Amer J Psychiat 126:256-9, Aug 69
Youth unrest. Friedman OL.
Amer J Psychiat 126:122-3, Jul 69
Management of the college student with homicidal impulses--the "Whitman syndrome". Kuehn JL, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1594-9, May 69
Teaching human relations in legal negotiation. Pattison EM. Amer J Psychiat 126:525-31, Oct 69
Suicide among college students. Ross M.
Amer J Psychiat 126:220-5, Aug 69
Chronic disease in former college students. IX. Characteristics in youth that predispose to suicide and accidental death in later life. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:900-8, Jun 69
On Rubinstein's "paradoxes".
Amer Psychol 24:875-6, Sep 69
Epidemiological studies of college mental health. Reifer CB, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:528-40, May 69 (82 ref.)
A predictive of failure in veterinary students: a method of selection for counselling. Halpin FB.
Brit J Med Educ 2:200-3, Sep 68
Student unrest. An editorial symposium.
Calif Med 110:162-7, Feb 69
The epidemiology and prevention of skin disease in university students in East Africa. Arya OP, et al.
Derm Int 7:196-203, Oct-Dec 68
New Jersey students explore hospital career opportunities. Morgan PW.
Hospitals 42:41-5, 16 Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Height and weight of male college and polytechnic students in Northern India. Berry JN, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1783-99, Dec 68

Some group observations on reactions to separation from home in first-year college students. Levin S. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 6:644-54, Oct 67

Psychosocial problems in a men's college. Bauman MH. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:437-41, Jun 69

Multiphasic screening of college students. Coggins WJ, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:419-25, Jun 69

He loves me, he loves me not: student marital decisions. Eastman WF, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:230-7, Feb 69

Nonmedical drug use and the college student. Hinckley RG. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:35-42, Oct 68

Why students become radicals. Keniston K. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:107-18, Dec 68

The student and the university--a changing scene. Moorman JD. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:131-5, Dec 68

Third-party student insurance program. Peterson MF. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:340-4, Apr 69

A survey of drug use at Ithaca College. Rand ME, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:43-51, Oct 68

College anti-cigarette programs. Robbins WT. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:179-86, Dec 68

Acceptance of menu items by college students. Knickrehm ME, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:117-20, Aug 69

Veterinary student interest in working in developing countries. Schantz PM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:891-5, 15 Apr 69

Institutional differences and student development. Chickering AW, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:315-26, Aug 69

Changes in pupil attitudes during the school year. Flanders NA, et al. J Educ Psychol 59:334-8, Oct 68

The college student's struggle to "become somebody". J Iowa Med Soc 59:505-7, Jun 69

Student counseling. New directions for the role of counselor in a small college. Baer JH. J Kansas Med Soc 69:438-41, Sep 68

Becoming somebody--the acievement of emotional growth during the college years. Hirschberg JC. J Kansas Med Soc 69:402-5, Sep 68

The use of personality and attitude tests in predicting the academic success of medical and law students. Solkoff N. J Med Educ 43:1250-3, Dec 68

Relationship between number of applications, MCAT performance and admission to medical schools. J Med Educ 43:1268-9, Dec 68

An index for measuring perceived stress in a college population. Jacobs PD, et al. J Psychol 70:9-15, Sep 68

Student creativity, intelligence, achievement, and teacher classroom behavior. Anderson HE Jr, et al. J Soc Psychol 78:99-107, Jun 69

The effect of a single suberythemic biodose of ultraviolet radiation upon the endurance of college women. Rosentswieg J. J Sports Med 9:104-6, Jun 69

Physical fitness of university students. Vuori IM, et al. J Sports Med 9:40-8, Mar 69

Bilharziasis in Khartoum University students. Hamad B. J Trop Med Hyg 71:243-6, Sep 68

Epidemiological aspects of student riots. Stewart GT. Lancet 1:617-9, 22 Mar 69

Students' attitudes to drugs. Lancet 1:1138, 7 Jun 69

Depression in adolescents and college students. Braceland FJ, et al. Maryland Med J 18:67-73, Apr 69

The student scene. Boyd WB. Med Arts Sci 22:31-44, 1968

A traveller's tale of student unrest, curricula and teaching machines. Milton GW. Med J Aust 1:531-4, 8 Mar 69

The Asian undergraduate in Australia. Posen S. Med J Aust 2:483-9, 21 Sep 68

The special problems of youth, particularly in universities. Sawrey CE. Med J Aust 2:1067-8, 7 Dec 68

Healing the wounds. Sharwood RL. Med J Aust 1:174-7, 25 Jan 69

Concomitants of smoking among high school students. Donald MN. Med Serv J Canada 23:1416-35, Dec 67

Student power. Ravitch MM. Med Times 97:227-30, May 69

Teens who care: potential mental health manpower. Staton EE, et al. Ment Hyg 53:200-4, Apr 69

Scientific training and the persistence of traditional beliefs among West African university students. Jahoda G. Nature (London) 220:1356, 28 Dec 68

Occupational values of students. Smithers A. Nature (London) 222:725-6, 24 May 69

Teachers and pipers. Caffrey B. New Eng J Med 280:782, 3 Apr 69

Teachers and pipers. Nuccio PJ. New Eng J Med 280:782, 3 Apr 69

Teachers and pipers. Warren R. New Eng J Med 280:782, 3 Apr 69

A Fijian student's anxiety and stress. Taylor AJ. New Zeal Med J 68:161-3, Sep 68

Marijuana and LSD usage among male college students: prevalence rate, frequency, and self-estimates of future use. King FW. Psychiatry 32:265-76, Aug 69

Note on the position of the alcoholic in the therapeutic programme. Allen LR. Psychol Rep 24:695-7, Jun 69

MMPI personality characteristics of physical and social science students. Kokosh J. Psychol Rep 24:883-93, Jun 69

Interview and the Bernreuter Personality Inventory for screening adjustment problems in college students. Verinis JS. Psychol Rep 23:49-50, Aug 68

College disciplinary referrals for drinking. LeMay M. Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:939-42, Dec 68

Age and sex differences in PWC170 of Canadian school children. Alderman RB. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:1-5, Mar 69

Diversities in meanings of physical education. Wilson C. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:211-4, Mar 69

Medical and psychological problems of college students. Houston G. Rhode Island Med J 52:211, Apr 69

Medical and psychological problems of college students: experiences at Brown University. Johnson RD. Rhode Island Med J 52:212-14 passim, Apr 69

Creaking and rusting liberalism. Begelman DA. Science 162:1075-6, 6 Dec 68

"Pot" and politics: how they "busted" Stony Brook. Greenberg DS. Science 159:607-11, 9 Feb 68

Creaking and rusting liberalism. Liberman R. Science 162:1075, 6 Dec 68

Animal experimentation by high school students. Orlans FB. Science 163:128-9, 10 Jan 69

ACE study on campus unrest: questions for behavioral scientists. Walsh J. Science 165:157-60, 11 Jul 69

[Occurrence of organic znd functional diseases in unviersity students and direction of work of district physicians of the student health center] Dvořák L, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1264-8, 11 Oct 68 (Cze)

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the erythrocytes of foreign students] Manová I, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1165-7, 1968 (Cze)

[Peptic disease of the stomach and duodenum in foreign students of Prague universities] Valenta J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1274-5, 11 Oct 68 (Cze)

[Psychiatry at the hour of contestation (student revolt)] Abely P. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:693-708, Dec 68 (Fre)

[The student revolt and reform of medical teaching. Psychosociologic study] Baruk H. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:367-72, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Psychic disorders in students] Ziolko HU. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:291-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

[The academic handicap of schizophrenic students. Prognostic value of clinical, psychometric and pedagogic criteria] Brousselle A, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:633-51, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Physical education and mental hygiene in students] Dégoute A. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:653-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Psychopathologic study of anorexia nervosa in students. Apropos of 3 cases] Fau R, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:627-32, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Special aspects of hysteria in students. Problems of diagnosis and prognosis (apropos of 53 cases gathered at the Clinique G. Dumas)] Fau R, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:551-76, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[A few personality characteristics of high school students with high test intelligence] Schlichting UU. Arch Ges Psychol 120:125-50, Dec 68 (Ger)

[The student and neurosis] Ziolko HU. Confin Psychiat 11:58-66, 1968 (Ger)

[Mental health problems in psychologically abnormal patients] Ziolko HU. Deutsch Med J 20:176-8, Mar 69 (Ger)

[School students and smoking] Bach A, et al. Med Welt 1:83-90, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Neurotic "exhaustion" in students] Ziolko HU. Med Welt 22:1400-2, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Neurotic fear of examination] Moeller ML, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:429-32, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Exorbitant demands are placed on universities] Munchen Med Wschr Suppl:1, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Motives for rebellion--psychological notes on the crisis of authority in students] Wyatt F. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:561-81, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Melancholia and exhaustion in students] Ziolko HU. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:265-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Student between yesterday and tomorrow] Fetthack HW. Ther Gegenw 107:271-2 passim, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Smoking habits of 14- to 16-year-old high school students in a city] Glüser V, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:706-12, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Effects of traffic noise on health and achievement of high school students of a large city] Karsdorf G, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:52-4, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Health and educational aspects in students of vocational schools with different social backgrounds] Sälzler A. Z Ges Hyg 14:39-42, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Mental problems in students. Symptoms, causes and therapeutic possibilities] Böker W. Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:137-53, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Psychoanalytical experiences in the problem of a juvenile beatnik] Schumacher W. Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:75-80, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Neurotic disorders of learning and work in students] Ziolko HU. Z Psychother Med Psychol 17:178-86, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Democracy even behind the door. On unrest in student youth and on university reform] Reckort HP. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:330-2, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)

[The problems of the university] Villa L. Minerva Med 59:4697-704, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Considerations on current clinical criteria followed in military aviation in enrollment of cadet specialists] Durante U. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:269-73, Dec 66 (Ita)

[On certain differential aspects of the maladjustment of over-grifted university students] Canestrari R. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1687-94, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Diseases of stress among young school persons. A study of 380 teachers' college students] Ogar B. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1097-8, 15 Jun 68 (Nor)

[Neuroses in the students of Lublin] Steimasiak Z. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:187-96, 1967 (Pol)

[Tuberculosis control among students in France] Douady D, et al. Gruzlica 36:1211-8, Dec 68 (Pol)

[The correlation between physical development of students and the number of their siblings] Barancewicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:692-5, 5 May 69 (Pol)

[Attempt of estimation of the incidence of mental disorders among college students] Gerard K, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:421-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

[Projection of the school age population and the need for its support, in the State of São Paulo: 1965-1980] Santos JL. Rev Saude Publica 1:59-78, Jun 67 (Por)

[Some data on filariasis recorded in Leningrad among African students] Kurdina AA. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:351-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Assistance by Red Cross volunters to the pediatrician-phthisiologist] Mishina RG, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:8-10, 1968 (Rus)

[Outbreak of tuberculosis amongst students] Tsenkova BM, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:16-21, 1967 (Rus)

[Physical development of students of the Blagoveshchensk Medical Institute] Abramovich BM, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:19-20, May 67 (Rus)

[The student scientific society, its role in the training of scientific cadres and the education of students] Ivanov Ala. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:34-6, May 67 (Rus)

[The child who goes to nursery school for the 1st time. 3. Knowledge of the Mexican scholar. Socioeconomic and scholar aspects] Prado-Véritz A. Gac Med Mex 99:390-8, Apr 69 (Spa)

[Study of intestinal parasitosis among the student population in Salamanca] Diaz Pierna L. Med Trop (Madrid) 44:357-65, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

[Physical health of students] Obregón V, et al. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:72-120, Mar-Jun 67 (Spa)

[Effect of some exogenous and endogenous factors on blood serum lipids in our and foreign university students] Cagáňová A, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:173-91, Feb 69 (Slo)

[Epidemiological significance of detection of Neisseria in the nasopharynx of students of elementary schools] Vodopija I, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:147-54, 1969 (Cro)

STUDENTS, DENTAL (I, M, N2)

Dental students: social class and academic performance. Fredericks MA, et al. J Amer Coll Dent 35:349-56, Oct 68

Editorial: student unrest and the dental schools. Kaplan RI. J Amer Coll Dent 36:219-20, Oct 69

Job for the curriculum committee: the student-oriented dental curriculum. Bird JT. J Dent Educ 33:230-2, Jun 69

Observations on admission procedures. Eseiman JC. J Dent Educ 33:202-5, Jun 69

Relations between social class, stress-anxiety responses, academic achievement, and professional attitudes of dental students. Fredericks MA, et al. J Dent Educ 33:377-84, Sep 69

Dental student reactions to a course in practice management. Greene HJ. J Dent Educ 33:360-4, Sep 69

Preprofessional grades and the dental aptitude test as predictors of student performance in dental school. Kreit LH, et al. J Dent Educ 32:452-7, Dec 68

Learner attitudes as a variable in the use of programmed material. Podshadley DW, et al. J Dent Educ 32:430-5, Dec 68

Pilot program for dental student recruitment in Kentucky high schools. Spedding RH, et al. J Dent Educ 33:240-4, Jun 69

A hospital clerkship program for dental students: an exploratory study. Stuebner EA, et al. J Dent Educ 33:224-9, Jun 69

The second profession: parallel mobilities of the dental profession and its recruits. Sherlock BJ. J Health Soc Behav 10:41-51, Mar 69

Electrocardiographic standards of health. II. P. Wave duration (lead I) in presumably healthy dental students. Cheraskin E, et al. J Med Ass Alabama 38:708-11, Feb 69

[Sketch for a study on the psychology of the student towards the patient and of the member of the teaching staff towards the student and the patient] Berenholc C. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:109-16, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Recommendations of the Scientific Council 1968. 8. Teaching capacity] Franke G. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:965 contd, 16 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Recommendations of the Scientific council. XIV. The

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

"front" has spoken] Franke G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:16 contd, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Recommendations of the Scientific Council 1968. 13. Model 100] Franke G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1307 contd, 16 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Recommendations of the Scientific Council 1968. XI. It's a long way] Franke G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1140-3 contd, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Caries and dental care of dental students] Pongrácz P, et al. Fogorv Szemle 61:242-6, Aug 68 (Hun)
[Teaching and apprenticeship at our dental schools] Brito JH. Rev Brasil Odont 25:137-41, May-Jun 68 (Por)
[Can the odontologist exist on only the student allowance?] Thorelli E.
Odont Foren T 32:267-8, Oct 68 (Swe)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Recommendations of the Scientific Council 1968. X. Fewer medical students--more dental students] Franke G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1077 contd, 16 Oct 68 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

[Social services of physicians, nurses and dentists in relation to the health programs on the northern border of Mexico] Lechuga AF.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:37-45, Jan 69 (Spa)

STUDENTS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (I, M, N2)

The new dynamic. Mullan F.
Amer J Dis Child 116:505-8, Nov 68
Therapy assistant students spend a day as patients in mental institutions. Maynard M.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:62-4, Jan-Feb 69
Analysis of 1966 National Register of Scientific and Technical Personnel data for biomedical scientists. 3. Employment location versus doctoral institution location; specialty versus doctoral major. Clarke BL.
Fed Proc 28:1604-11, Sep-Oct 69
Community nutrition experience for dietetic interns. Cowell C, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:23-6, Jul 69
Are medical and related health careers losing their allure? J Med Ass Alabama 38:824, Mar 69
Symposium on Undergraduate Biology for the Preprofessional Student. Baker EG.
J Med Educ 44:61-4, Jan 69
Legal status of students of health sciences in clinical education. Moore ML. Phys Ther 49:573-81, Jun 69
A study of the dexterity and coordination of physical therapy students. Payton OD.
Phys Ther 49:845-51, Aug 69

STANDARDS

Evaluation of dietetic interns. Wenberg BG, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:297-301, Apr 69

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Black student recruitment at the University of Washington. Swanson AG. JAMA 209:1077, 18 Aug 69

STUDENTS, MEDICAL (I, M, N2)

"Prosector's wart" (cutaneous tuberculosis) in a medical student. Minkowitz S, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:260-3, Feb 69
A course for medical students in the psychology of sex: training in sociocultural sensitivity. Woods SM.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1508-19, May 69
Turmoil in medical education: Peking, Paris, and points west. Huth EJ. Ann Intern Med 70:225-8, Jan 69
Students, social change, and community health. Lewis CE. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:67-71, Jan 69
The new students. Bogdonoff MD.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:467-8, Apr 69
The responsibility of the learner in surgical education. King TC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:518-22, Apr 69
Medical students: personality and academic achievement. Davies BM, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 2:195-9, Sep 68
The ecology of medical students. Kemp TA.
Brit J Med Educ 2:265-70, Dec 68
Medical students, 1968: who they are and what they think. Rifka GE. Brit J Med Educ 3:115-7, Jun 69
An introduction to medicine in the community: doctor-student attachments in Rhodesia. Rittey DA, et al. Brit J Med Educ 3:94-100, Jun 69
Teaching in family planning 1965-66. Simpson P.
Brit J Med Educ 3:84-93, Jun 69
Student constructiveness. Brit J Med Educ 3:83, Jun 69
Student unrest. Brit J Med Educ 2:170-1, Sep 68
Student unrest. An editorial symposium.
Calif Med 110:162-7, Feb 69
Some social characteristics of students in Canadian medical schools, 1965-66. Fish DG, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:950-4, 16 Nov 68
The A.C.M.C. applicant and student data bank. Nelson-Jones R, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:609-11, 5 Apr 69
Medical student enrolment in Canada: report of statistics, 1968-69. Nelson-Jones R, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:646-52, 12 Apr 69
An ambulatory pediatric teaching program for final-year medical students. Report of a study of student attitudes. Shah CP, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:615-9, 5 Apr 69
Medical student-doctor attachment. Impressions of a country doctor. MacCabe R.
Cent Afr J Med 15:62-6, Mar 69
Cigarette smoking among medical students. Udall JA.
Curr Ther Res 11:316-9, May 69
Get on the ball. Hussey HH. GP 39:76-7, Feb 69
The medical student: his career and religion. Kosa JD.
Hosp Progr 50:51-3, Apr 69
A summer migrant health project organized and conducted by medical students. Harkness JP, et al.
Industr Med Surg 37:433-7, Jun 68
Developmental studies of students of medicine. I. Differences between early and late deciders. Grinols DR, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:353-6, Apr 69
The selection of medical students. Buchanan JR.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:555-60, Jul 69
The medical school dropout problem.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:837-8, Sep 69
The student and medical education. Ramsey CN Jr.
J Med Ass Georgia 57:495-6, Nov 68
Impulsiveness and anxiety related to medical students' performance and attitudes. Barratt ES, et al.
J Med Educ 44:604-7, Jul 69
Effects of a course in internal medicine on the attitudes of first-year medical students. Bruhn JG, et al.
J Med Educ 44:504-9, Jun 69
Student input in medical education: an educator's report. Chapman JE. J Med Educ 44:542-5, Jun 69
Medical student health. Earley LW, et al.
J Med Educ 44:36-45, Jan 69
Student input in medical education: a student view. Fagel B, et al. J Med Educ 44:545-7, Jun 69
Stress, satisfaction, and performance: transition from university to medical college. Gottheil E, et al.
J Med Educ 44:270-7, Apr 69
The study of applicants, 1967-68. Jarecky RK, et al.
J Med Educ 43:1215-28, Dec 68
Dogmatism and attitude differences in medical students. Juan IR, et al. J Med Educ 44:698-702, Aug 69
Activism through the Student American Medical Association. Lucas CC Jr. J Med Educ 44:679-83, Aug 69
Students transferring from foreign to U.S. medical schools in advanced standing, 1959-1966. Mason HR, et al. J Med Educ 44:561-70, Jul 69
Some theoretical issues in professional socialization. Olmsted AG, et al. J Med Educ 44:663-9, Aug 69
Vocational choice in medicine. Rezler AG.
J Med Educ 44:285-92, Apr 69
Mortality among medical students, 1947-1967. Simon HJ. J Med Educ 43:1175-82, Nov 68
Student participation in curriculum planning and evaluation. Slater C. J Med Educ 44:675-8, Aug 69
The use of personality and attitude tests in predicting the academic success of medical and law students. Solkoff N. J Med Educ 43:1250-3, Dec 68
Study of anticipated anxiety in a medical school setting. Soul EV, et al. J Med Educ 44:526-32, Jun 69
The current and potential uses of computers in medical school admissions and student affairs. Thompson RL.
J Med Educ 43:1055-8, Oct 68
Medical schools and medical students: their rights and responsibilities. Westcott CE.
J Med Educ 44:492-8, Jun 69
Undergraduate origins of medical students.
J Med Educ 44:712-3, Aug 69
2. Factors or barriers involved in student selection for the study of medicine. J Med Educ 44:302-3, Apr 69
4. Student and faculty attitudes toward early career commitment. J Med Educ 44:304-5, Apr 69
9. Should opinions of the present medical curriculum.
J Med Educ 44:311-3, Apr 69
Some behaviorally observed aspects of professionalization: students under stress in a medical school fraternity. Mundy P.
J Nat Med Ass 60:376-80, Sep 68
A report on attitudes of students at the Medical College of South Carolina and their relationship to national student activity. West F.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:221-6, Jun 69
Medical education in the United States. X. Appendix.
JAMA 206:2084-107, 25 Nov 68
The student and community health services. Deuschle KW. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:247-53, May 69
Mental health of students receiving clinical psychiatric training. El-Islam MF. Lancet 2:1184-5, 30 Nov 68
What's in a preceptorship? For the physician. Jarboe JP. Maryland Med J 18:52, Mar 69
What's in a preceptorship? For the student. Wilson J.
Maryland Med J 18:53-5, Mar 69
Medical students' awareness of psychologic factors: an exploratory study. Robbins PR, et al.
Med Ann DC 38:317-20 passim, Jun 69
The scientific contributions of medical undergraduates in London. Gibson WC. Med Hist 12:359-70, Oct 68
Medical students and human relations. Rossleigh RF.
Med J Aust 2:447-8, 7 Sep 68
Medical students and human relations. Trembath PW.
Med J Aust 2:643, 12 Oct 68
To manage or not to manage. Stead EA Jr.
Med Times 97:241-2, Apr 69
Assessment of interpersonal perception of the psychiatric patient by medical students. A study. Muniz C, et al. Missouri Med 66:286-90, Apr 69
Teachers, students and pipers. Dunphy JE.
New Eng J Med 280:621, 13 Mar 69
On the care and feeding of the faculty. A responsibility for students. Engel GL.
New Eng J Med 281:351-5, 14 Aug 69
[Cigarette smoking among medical students. Foley WJ, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1284-5, 5 Jun 69
Doctor or dropout? Strauss MB.
New Eng J Med 280:1417-8, 19 Jun 69
Application activity and MCAT data of applicants to the class of 1967-1968. New York J Med 69:1037-8, 15 Apr 69
Expansion of first-year enrollment 1963 to 1971.
New York J Med 69:249-50, 15 Jan 69
Reflections on a student's letter. Bratrude AP.
Northwest Med 68:762 passim, Aug 69
Medical education in England. Pilcher CA.
Northwest Med 68:147-50, Feb 69
Organized medicine and politics. A medical student's view. Northwest Med 68:660-3, Jul 69
How medical and nursing students can learn together. Kenneth HY. Nurs Outlook 17:46-9, Nov 69
Social-distance preferences among female and male medical students and cardiac patients toward various diseases and disabilities. Benton RG, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:512-4, Oct 68
The relationship between social class and national board scores of students in a medical school. Fredericks M, et al. Soc Sci Med 3:104-10, Apr 69
Geriatrics and the medical undergraduate. Kampmeier RH. Southern Med J 62:625-7, May 69
[Czech medical students 100 years ago] Fabianová B.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:182-6, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Differentiation of interests of medical students and preventive disciplines] Nováček L.
Cesk Zdrav 16:550-6, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Consignement of medical students to the development coutries 1966-68. A report from the IMCC] Stokholm J.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1932-5, 7 Nov 68 (Dan)
[A contribution to the preparation of doctoral theses] Rektorkollegiet. Yng Laeg 6:487, 13 Mar 69 (Dan)
[The medical vocation. Survey of 239 1st-year students] Aron E, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:493-504, Nov 68 (Fre)
[May 1968: the student movement and psychiatry] Green A.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:551-60, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Admissions to the medical school of the Université Laval] Gingras R. Laval Med 38:262-71, Mar 67 (Fre)
[On the effect of social factors on the educational results in general medicine at the Medical Academy of Dresden dur'ng the years 1958 to 1965] Quaas M, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1906-12, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the body height of medical students in Berlin] Straass G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1005-8, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Recommendations of the Scientific Council 1968. XI. It's a long way] Franke G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1140-3 contd, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Advices to medical freshmen] Campanacci D.
G Clin Med 48:1-4, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Incidence of dental caries among medical students in Lodz during 5 years of study] Zajączewski Z, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1405-9, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Erythrocytic system and constitutional types if students of the Silesian Medical Academy] Mikusek J, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:55-63, 1969 (Pol)
[Studies on the motivation for the selection of a medical career] Howorka E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:900-3, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)
[The founding of the Students Association of the Medical Academy in Cracow and its activity in a period of 5 years] Giędosz B. Przegl Lek 24:789-91, 1968 (Pol)
[Experience of 30 years of work of the Students' Scientific Society in the Faculty of Normal Anatomy, Leningrad I. P. Pavlov Medical Institute I] Likhacheva NB, et al.
Arkh Anat 52:102-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A study of the professional and cultural interests of students of the Faculty of Sanitation and Hygiene of Rostov-on-Don Medical Institute] Gromov AS, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:40-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Work experience of the chair group of the student scientific club] Mezhebovskiĭ RG.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:33-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Social medicine. IV. Family authority in medical students] Angelini-de la Garza A.
Gac Med Mex 99:281-4, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Reception for the medical school freshmen] Villegas FR. Rev Med Chile 95:156-64, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Medical students revolt against the military service: perfer prison] Ullén JO.
Lakartidningen 66:466-71, 29 Jan 69 (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

The trials of the medical student. Dobson J. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:274-86, May 69
English-speaking medical students at Leyden. Underwood EA. Nature (London) 221:810-4, 1 Mar 69
John Leech and the London medical student of 1842. (Leech J), Viets HR. New Eng J Med 280:79-84, 9 Jan 69

MANPOWER

Increase in the enrollment of the freshman class in 1970 at the Medical College of Alabama. Hill SR Jr. Alabama J Med Sci 6:356, Jul 69
Fair representation. Overstreet SA. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:208-9, Mar 69
Conference on increasing representation in medical schools of Afro-Americans, Mexican-Americans, and American Indians. Johnson DG. J Med Educ 44:710-1, Aug 69
Medical education in the United States. II. Undergraduate medical education. Approved medical schools. JAMA 206:1993-2022, 25 Nov 68

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Medical school applicants and the shortage of physicians. JAMA 206:2109-10, 25 Nov 68
[Recommendations of the Scientific Council 1968. X. Fewer medical students--more dental students] Franke G. Zahnaerzti Mitt 58:1077 contd, 16 Oct 68 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

U.S. and Mexican medical students draft and pretest questionnaires for border health resources survey. Kettler RE, et al. Public Health Rep 84:736-40, Aug 69
[Social services of physicians, nurses and dentists in relation to the health programs on the northern border of Mexico] Lechuga AF. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:37-45, Jan 69 (Spa)

STUDENTS, NURSING (I, M, N2)

Student-patient discussion groups. Convery E, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:1942-4, Sep 69
Nursing as a career. How students perceive it. Edwards CN, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:1223-5, Jun 69
Now it's students of nursing. Muldrow C. Amer J Nurs 69:1252-3, Jun 69
Episodes of medical care: nursing students' use of medical services. Solon JA, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:936-46, Jun 69
Attitudes toward computers among nursing personnel in a general hospital. Friel PB, et al. Conn Med 33:307-8, May 69
What motivates students into nursing? Taylor JK, et al. Hospitals 43:59-61, 1 Jan 69
Satisfaction and dissatisfaction of student life. Simpson HM. Int Nurs Rev 15:329-38, Oct 68
Student dental health program of the University of Alabama in Birmingham. II. Socio-economic similarities and perceptual differences between two groups of nursing students. Pelton WJ, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:383-8, Jun 69
Factors that influence evaluation conferences in clinical experience. Calamari D. J Nurs Educ 7:11-4, Nov 68
Self-concept and change-seeking need of first-year student nurses. Klahn JE. J Nurs Educ 8:11-6, Apr 69
Clinical observations and actions of nursing students. Nichols GA. J Nurs Educ 7:15-24, Nov 68
Students' opinions concerning patient selection for clinical practice. Treece EM. J Nurs Educ 8:17-25, Apr 69
A new look at the older patient in the community through the eyes of nursing students. Gunter LM. Nurs Forum 8:50-63, 1969
Campus in turmoil. Campbell T, et al. Nurs Outlook 17:78-81, Jun 69
A prefreshman orientation program. Celano PJ. Nurs Outlook 17:84-5, Jun 69
Students' perception of leadership in nursing care. Davidson LC. Nurs Outlook 16:30-1, Dec 68
The student voice in curriculum planning--threat or promise? Kelly NC. Nurs Outlook 17:59-61, Apr 69
How medical and nursing students can learn together. Kenneth HY. Nurs Outlook 17:46-9, Nov 69
How instructors' attitudes affect students. Layton MM. Nurs Outlook 17:27-9, Jan 69
This I believe.... about constructive dissension. Nishio K. Nurs Outlook 16:44-6, Dec 68
The power of positive student action. Ryder CA Jr, et al. Nurs Outlook 17:18-9, Mar 69
Are nursing students really different? Nurs Outlook 17:27, Oct 69
Swedish student nurses: a descriptive study. Adler SP. Nurs Res 18:363-5, Jul-Aug 69
Comparative analysis of the personality structure of nursing students. Bailey JT, et al. Nurs Res 18:320-6, Jul-Aug 69
Effect of group therapy on self-concept of senior nursing students. Coleman M, et al. Nurs Res 18:274-5, May-Jun 69
Specialty preferences and characteristics of nursing students in baccalaureate programs. DeLora J, et al. Nurs Res 18:137-44, Mar-Apr 69
The developing nursing student. 3. A study of self-appraisals and concerns reported during the sophomore year. Gunter LM. Nurs Res 18:237-43, May-Jun 69
The developing nursing student. II. Attitudes toward nursing as a career. Gunter LM. Nurs Res 18:131-6, Mar-Apr 69
The developing nursing student. I. A study of self-actualizing values. Gunter LM. Nurs Res 18:60-4, Jan-Feb 69
The role of the nurse: perceptions of nursing students and auxiliary nursing personnel. Seward JM. Nurs Res 18:164-9, Mar-Apr 69
The student nurse. A study of needs, roles, and conflicts. II. Stein RF. Nurs Res 18:433-40, Sep-Oct 69
The student nurse. A study of needs, roles, and conflicts. 1. Stein RF. Nurs Res 18:308-15, Jul-Aug 69
Personality and the prediction of success in nursing education. Thurston JR, et al. Nurs Res 18:258-62, May-Jun 69
The fringe of learning. Crispin C. Nurs Times 65:385, 20 Mar 69
Withdrawal from training of RNMS student nurses. 1. An exploratory study of possible factors associated with withdrawal. Dalton BM. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:125-8, 7 Aug 69
Withdrawal from training of RNMS student nurses. 2. Attitudes of ex-students to the training situation. Dalton BM. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:129-32, 14 Aug 69
Withdrawal from training of RNMS student nurses. 1. An exploratory study of possible factors associated with withdrawal. Dalton BM. Nurs Times 65:Suppl: 125-8, 7 Aug 69
Research findings on recuitment and withdrawal. 1. The implications for nurse training. MacGuire J. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:29-31, 20 Feb 69
Memories of PTS (Preliminary Training School)--and tutors. Wallace CM. Nurs Times 64:1776, 20 Dec 68
"Jacking up the floor". Nurs Times 65:483, 17 Apr 69
Out in the cold? Nurs Times 65:291, 6 Mar 69
Student participation. Nurs Times 64:1579, 22 Nov 68
Human figure drawings by freshman and senior student nurses. Schoeberle EA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:11-4, Aug 68
Alcoholism education in a psychiatric institute. II. Student nurses: relationship of personal characteristics, attitudes toward alcoholism and achievement. Chodorkoff B. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:657-64, Sep 69

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Loss of student nurses. Brit Med J 4:596-7, 7 Dec 68
Research findings on recruitment and withdrawal. 2. The implications for nurse training. MacGuire J. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:33-6, 27 Feb 69

UTILIZATION

Designing the training programme for student nurses. Banks I. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:186-7, 29 Nov 68
[Social services of physicians, nurses and dentists in relation to the health programs on the northern border of Mexico] Lechuga AF. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:37-45, Jan 69 (Spa)

STUDENTS, PHARMACY (I, M, N2)

The pharmacy student and social responsibility. Adler DS. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:284-5, Jun 69
[Students' forum at the pharmaceutical institute of the Ernst-Moritz-Arndt university of Greifswald for evaluation of the IV. German pharmacists' day] Göring G, et al. Pharm Prax 8:238, Aug 67 (Ger)

STUDENTS, PREMEDICAL (I, M, N2)

Symposium on Undergraduate Biology for the Preprofessional Student. Baker EG. J Med Educ 44:61-4, Jan 69
Application activity and MCAT data of applicants to the class of 1967-1968. New York J Med 69:1037-8, 15 Apr 69

STURGE-WEBER SYNDROME see under ANGIOMATOSIS (C2)

STUTTERING (C10, F2)

Some effects of masking and eliminating low frequency feedback on the speech of stammerers. May AE, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:219-23, May 68
Self concepts and the stutterer. Fransella F. Brit J Psychiat 114:1531-5, Dec 68
Some characteristics of nonfluency in normal speakers and stutterers. Lanyon RI. J Abnorm Psychol 73:550-5, Dec 68
Cyclic variation in stuttering: comment on Taylor and Taylor's "test of predictions from the conflict hypothesis of stuttering". Sheehan J. J Abnorm Psychol 74:452-3, Aug 69
Stammering: its psychological nature, origin and cure. Kulshreshtha SK. J Indian Med Ass 52:111-6, 1 Feb 69
Adaptive mechanisms of young disadvantaged stutterers and nonstutterers. Porterfield CL. J Project Techn 33:371-5, Aug 69
Delayed auditory feedback and the speech of stutterers: a review of studies. Soderberg GA. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:20-9, Feb 69 (16 ref.)
The performance of stutterers on dichotic listening tasks thought to reflect cerebral dominance. Curry FK, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:73-82, Mar 69
A note on syntactic relationships in nonfluency. Hannah EP, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:853-60, Dec 68
Time-out as a punishment for stuttering. Haroldson SK, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:560-6, Sep 68
Primary stuttering at the onset of stuttering: a reexamination of data. McDearmon JR. J Speech Hearing Res 11:631-7, Sep 68
Affective meaning of words as rated by stuttering and nonstuttering readers. Peterson HA. J Speech Hearing Res 12:337-43, Jun 69
A test of satiation as a function of adaptation in stuttering. Peterson HA, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:110-7, Mar 69
Goal setting behavior of parents of beginning stutterers and parents of nonstuttering children. Quarrington B, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:435-42, Jun 69
A study of the relationship between the latency and consistency of stuttering. Rosso LJ, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:389-93, Jun 69
Interrelationships among fluency producing variables in stuttered speech. Webster RL, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:754-66, Dec 68
Disfluency behavior of elementary-school stutterers and nonstutterers: the consistency effect. Williams DE, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:301-7, Jun 69
Disfluency behavior of elementary-school stutterers and non-stutterers: loci of instances of disfluency. Williams DE, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:308-18, Jun 69
Disfluency behavior of elementary school stutterers and nonstutterers: the adaptation effect. Williams DE, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:622-30, Sep 68
Effects of ambiguity on stuttering: towards a theory of speech production at the semantic level. MacKay DG. Kybernetik 5:195-206, Jan 69
Reliability of 'live' ratings of the speech of stutterers. Cullinan WL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:403-9, Oct 68
Note concerning articulation of school-age stutterers. Williams DE, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:713-4, Dec 68
Speech: relation of nonfluency to information value. Lanyon RI. Science 164:451-2, 25 Apr 69
[Psychologic factors in stammering] Crahay S. Acta Neurol Belg 67:946-58, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Schizophasia and stammering] Lebrun Y. Acta Neurol Belg 67:939-45, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Disorders of rhythm in stuttering] Borel-Maisonny S. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:553-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Diminution or suppression of stuttering by modification of the rhythm of speech or the intensity of the volume or tone of voice] Chesni Y. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:219-26, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Drawing and painting with stuttering children] Weuffen M. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:237-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Stuttering and liability for military service] Zehmisch H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:516-8, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Stutterers in the opinion of normally speaking persons] Suhrweier H. Z Ges Hyg 14:639-46, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The electronystagmogram of stutterers] Bader W. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:933-6, Dec 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Remarks to the paper by R. Martin and C. D. Starr "On the imperceptivity of stutterers". Froeschels E, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:434-5, 1968
[Respiratory disturbances in stuttering children] Łączkowska M. Otolaryng Pol 23:239-42, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Onset stuttering and recovery. Martyn MM. Behav Res Ther 6:295-307, Aug 68
Observer agreement: cumulative effects of rating many samples. Young MA. J Speech Hearing Res 12:135-43, Mar 69
Observer agreement: cumulative effects of repeated ratings of the same samples and of knowledge of group results. Young MA. J Speech Hearing Res 12:144-55, Mar 69
[On the problem of the differential diagnosis of the various forms of stuttering] Merlis MI, et al. Sovet Med 30:130-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

[Administration of Trimeprimine in pediatrics] Rett A. Med Welt 47:2616-20, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of stuttering with a new medium tranquilizer mesoridazine (Lidanil)] Daskalov D. Praxis 58:630-5, 13 May 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

A feedback model of the stuttering problem--an engineer's view. Sklar B. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:226-30, Aug 69
[Is hearing an etiological factor in stuttering?] Langová J, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 18:22-5, Feb 69 (Cze)
[EEG studies of stutterers] Schmoigl S, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:359-67, 1967 (Ger)
[Disturbance field of the stutterer] Iwert H. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:251-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[A study of non-speech respiration in stutterers] Kurshev VA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1840-1, 1968 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Disturbances in histidine metabolism in familial stuttering] Galamon T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1208-10, 5 Sep 68 (Pol)

HISTORY

The surgery of stammering, a forgotten enthusiasm of the nineteenth century. (Dieffenbach JF), (Velpeau AA), (Amussat JZ), Stevenson LG. Bull Hist Med 42:527-54, Nov-Dec 68
"Ephphatha, or, some advice to stammerers". (Mather C), Bormann EG. J Speech Hearing Res 12:453-61, Sep 69

OCCURRENCE

Speech disorders in retardation. Sheehan J, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:251-6, Sep 68
A survey of mentally retarded stutterers. Schaeffer ML, et al. Ment Retard 6:44-5, Dec 68

REHABILITATION

Conversational rate control therapy for stuttering. Curlee RF, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:245-50, Aug 69
Behavior change in stuttering through systematic desensitization. Lanyon RI. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:253-60, Aug 69

THERAPY

A behavioral approach to the treatment of stuttering. Brady JP. Amer J Psychiat 125:843-8, Dec 68
Studies on the metronome effect on stuttering. Brady JP. Behav Res Ther 7:197-204, May 69
Treatment of stammering by reinforcement of fluent speech. Russell JC, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:447-53, Nov 68
Learning principles applied to the stuttering problem. Damsté PH, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:327-41, 1968
Punishment or distraction? Operant stuttering revisited. Biggs B, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:256-62, Apr 69
Practical rhythmic desensitization for stuttering with description of a new electronic pacer used for stuttering, insomnia, and anxiety. Rothman I. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:573-7, Feb 69
Experimental programs in stuttering therapy. Shames GH, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:30-47, Feb 69
The effect of punishment of expectancy to stutter on the frequencies of subsequent expectancies and stuttering. Curlee RF, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:787-95, Dec 68
Effects of physical training on stuttering. Franks BD, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:767-76, Dec 68
Pre-therapy adaptation of stuttering and its relation to speech measures of therapy progress. Prins D. J Speech Hearing Res 11:740-6, Dec 68
[Treatment of stuttering with the behavior-therapeutic method (negative practice)] Kehrer HE, et al. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:164-70, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of patients with stuttering under conditions of military unit] Bondarchik MIa. Voennomed Zh 6:71-4, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Study of the pronunciation of the 2 vibrating phenomena: multiple and simple -r- in different dialectal areas of the Mexican republic. Practical applications to the treatment of rhotacism] De Berruecos PV, et al. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:177-81, 1969 (Spa)
[Stuttering. Theory and treatment] Murray FP. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:166-71, 1969 (Spa)
[Logopedic assistance to stuttering young children] Demina II. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:25-7, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

STYRENES (D2)

see also related
POLYSTYRENES (D13)

Community air quality guide. Styrene monomer. (Phenylethylene, vinylbenzene, styrolene). Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:526-9, Sep-Oct 68
Oxidation of styrene in liver microsomes. Leibman KC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:552-4, Feb 69
[Aminolysis of styroloxide] Möhrle H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:904-10, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Polymeric compounds as embedding media for ultramicrotomy. 2. Use and comparison of known and new embedding mixtures] Fengel D, et al. Mikroskopie 23:220-37, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Measurements of Styrol emissions and immissions with the aid of gas chromatography] Mühlen T zur. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:41-3, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Problems of industrial hygiene in the production of fiberglass slates] Tuchenko MM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:108-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The toxico-hygienic assessment of the gas factor in the production of synthetic rubber] Faustov AS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:44-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Change in the pigment and protein metabolism in toxic liver disease caused by a complex of substances used in synthetic rubber production] Ivanova-Tikhvinskaia EL. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:31-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Study of the external secretory function of the pancreas in people working in conditions of combined effect of divinyl and styrol] Bashirov AA. Vrach Delo 2:125-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric determination of styrene and benzaldehyde in their simultaneous presence in the air] Babina MD. Gig Sanit 34:105-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Determining styrene in the air with the use of paper chromatography] Kaznina NI. Gig Sanit 33:65-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Determination of styrol by the spectrophotometric method in sanitation-chemical studies of polystyrol objects] Krylova MI, et al. Gig Sanit 33:50-2, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Determining alpha-methylstyrene by the infrared spectroscopy method] Krylova NA. Gig Sanit 32:74-5, Jan 67 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biogenetic-like syntheses of benzylstyrenes and neoflavanoids. Jurd L. Experientia 24:858-60, 15 Aug 68
Choline acetyltransferase inhibitors. Configurational and electronic features of styrylpyridine analogs. Cavallito CJ, et al. J Med Chem 12:134-8, Jan 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Volatile components of tobacco smoke. Preparative yield of a gas-phase condensate] Elmenhorst H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1271-2, Sep 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phenols and blood coagulation. Nour-Eldin F. J Biomed Mat Res 2:23-42, Mar 68
Selective control of annual grassy weeds in transplanted tropical rice with alpha-2,2,2-trichloroethyl styrene. De Datta SK, et al. Nature (London) 221:64-5, 4 Jan 69
[Behavioural effects of styrene in rats] Gut I. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:22-30, Feb 68 (Cze)

POISONING

[Impairment of the antitoxic function of the liver in workers engaged in the manufacture of synthetic rubber] Alekperov II, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:49-51, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Changes in certain indices of the peripheral blood in workers engaged in the production of synthetic rubber] Bashirov AA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:42-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of alpha-methyl styrol on the organism at elevated temperatures] Kapkaev EA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:11-5, May 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Peculiarities of the effect of certain organic poisons on the female organism] Pokrovskii VA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:17-20, Feb 67 (Rus)

SUAVITIL see BENACTYZINE (D5)

SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE (C8, C10, C17)

Subarachnoid haemorrhage associated with pregnancy. Baker JW. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:12-7, Feb 69
[On prognosis of spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage] Isfort A. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:5-11, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Subarachnoid hemorrhage. The diagnostic guiding symptom: the blood containing liquor. Cause, clinical aspects, treatment problems and prognosis] Oldenkott P, et al. Med Welt 23:1326-31, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Apropos of the pathogenesis of ocular lesions in Terson's syndrome. Clinical and anatomopathological study] Scullica L. Boll Oculist 46:920-30, Nov 67 (Ita)

BLOOD

Biochemical changes after spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage. 3. Coagulation and lysis with special reference to recurrent haemorrhage. Uttley AH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:621-7, Dec 68
[Blood and urine findings in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Heidrich R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:597-601, 28 Mar 68 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Study on fibrinolytic system in the cerebrospinal fluid and related tissue] Saito H. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:431-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Morphology of the cerebrospinal fluid in subarachnoid hemorrhages] Hejka Z. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:534-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Value of data of cerebrospinal fluid studies in the diagnosis of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Burgman GP, et al. Lab Delo 11:648-52, 1968 (Rus)
[Modifications of the analytical behavior of the cerebro-spinal fluid during subarachnoid hemorrhages (experience of an early treatment using intrathecal corticosteroides)] Jubert Gruart J, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:193-201, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system. A report on nine cases with autopsy. Hughes JT, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:56-74, 1969
Embolism and spasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Katsiotis PA, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:140-3, Mar 68
QRS changes, pulmonary edema, and myocardial necrosis associated with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hammermeister KE, et al. Amer Heart J 78:94-100, Jul 69
Atrial fibrillation with ventricular slowing in a patient with spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. Wong TC, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:473-7, Mar 69
Neonatal hydrocephalus due to intracerebellar hematoma. Odeku EL, et al. Int Surg 51:302-7, Apr 69
Block of arachnoid villus by subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ellington E, et al. J Neurosurg 30:651-7, Jun 69
Prolonged cerebral vasospasm in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Landau B, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1056-65, Nov 68
Spasm of the cervical internal carotid artery secondary to subarachnoid hemorrhage. Bland JE, et al. Vasc Surg 3:90-6, Jun 69
[Spinal cord apoplexy] Kramer W. Nederl T Geneesk 113:877-80, 17 May 69 (Dut)
[Korsakoff's syndrome caused by aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery; the problem of Korsakoff's syndrome caused by meningeal hemorrhage] Brion S, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:293-9, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Hydrocephalus in adults. Etiology and pathogenesis] Benini A. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1617-9, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Some features of the clinical appearance and the course of epilepsy in cerebrovascular disorders] Szulc-Kuberska J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:399-402, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Disorders of heart rhythm and electrocardiographic changes in the course of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Zdeb A, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1249-51, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Orolaryngofacial malformations with recurrent attacks of asphyxia, with or without chromosome abnormalities] Iancu AA, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:23-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Prediction of death in serious brain damage. Lindgren S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:405-16, 1968
Cerebral circulatory conditions in patients with ruptured aneurysms measured by an intravenous radioactive-indicator technique. Bohm E, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:33-42, 1968
The prognosis of unoperated cases of first attack of spontaneous, uncomplicated subarachnoid haemorrhage with or without detected aneurysm. Dalsgaard-Nielsen T. Acta Neurol Scand 44:130-6, 1968
Fulminating meningococcal septicaemia presenting with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Huskisson EC, et al. Brit Med J 2:231-2, 26 Apr 69
Postextrasystolic U-wave changes in a patient with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subarachnoid hemorrhage. Shefferman M, et al. Med Ann DC 38:88-91, Feb 69

Spinal haemorrhagic pachymeningitis. Arseni C, et al. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:255-8, May-Jun 68

[ECG-changes in subarachnoid hemorrhage. A case with cerebral aneurysm diagnosed as coronary occlusion] Mogensen F, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 129:154-8, 2 Feb 67 (Dan)

[Electroencephalographic studies following subarchnoid hemorrhage] Otto G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:933-5, 18 May 67 (Ger)

[On the clinical findings and prognosis of subarachnoid hemorrhagic without angiographic demonstration of vascular abnormalities] Walter W, et al. Med Welt 29:1600-9 passim, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of subarachnoid hemorrhage and differential diagnosis] Weber G. Ther Umsch 25:470-4, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of subarachnoid hemorrhages and the late results of treatment] Chiżyński Z, et al. Wiad Lek 22:623-8, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)

[On the diagnosis of subarachnoid hemorrhage in women] Nikiforov BM. Sovet Med 30:101-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Cranio-cerebral birth trauma in newborn infants as a neurosurgical problem] Osna AI. Vop Neirokhir 33:5-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Changes in the rheoencephalogram in spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhages and their significance in determining the location of the lesion focus] Shtok VN. Vop Neirokhir 33:44-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of subarachnoid and other intracranial hemorrhages with proteinase inhibitors. Sicuteri F. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:682-700, 28 Jun 68

The use of antifibrinolytic substances in ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Norlén G, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:100-2, May 69

Treatment of subarachnoid hemorrhage: the ability of epsilon aminocaproic acid to cross the blood brain barrier and reduce the spinal fluid fibrinolytic activity. Levy BJ, et al. Surg Forum 19:413-4, 1968

[The treatment of acute cerebrovascular accidents with the association of dihydroergocornine, dihydroergocristine and dihydroergocryptine with novocaine] Bronzini A, et al. Clin Ter 41:515-22, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Electrocardiographic and serum enzyme change in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hunt D, et al. Amer Heart J 77:479-88, Apr 69

[Enzymorachia. Study of aldolase and transaminases of the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in various neuro-infections] Gavrila I, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:332-44, May 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of so-called congenital aneurysms of the brain. Sugai M, et al. Acta Path Jap 18:139-60, May 68

Meningeal epistaxis. Subarachnoid hemorrhage due to arterial hypertension. Iglesias PA. J Kansas Med Soc 70:52-4, Feb 69

Rupture of an aneurysm of the internal carotid artery during arteriography with filling of the subarachnoid space and demonstration of a temporal lobe mass. Case report. Beamer YB, et al. J Neurosurg 31:224-6, Aug 69

Subarachnoid hemorrhage due to cervical cd tumor in a child. Case report. Bhandari YS. J Neurosurg 30:749-51, Jun 69

The precipitation of subarachnoid haemorrhage. Storey PB. J Psychosom Res 13:175-82, Jun 69

Belated recurrent haemorrhage from an aneurysm of the posterior communicating artery after carotid ligation. Froman C, et al. S Afr J Surg 7:27-32, Jan-Mar 69

[Late recurrence with metastases in the area of the central nervous system, with subarachnoid hemorrhage and tumor cells in the cerebrospinal fluid] Wieczorek V, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1995-8, 17 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Allergicly induced subarachnoid hemorrhages (SAH)] Heidrich R. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:322-6, Sep 68 (Ger)

[The unexplained subarachnoid hemorrhage] Heppner F. Wien Klin Wschr 81:621-2, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)

[On a case of intracerebral hematoma during subacute bacterial endocarditis] De Marco P, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:337-44, 1968 (Ita)

[Basilar aneurysm with subarachnoid hemorrhage and hemiparesis in a young male] Ito T, et al. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:154-8, 1968 (Jap)

[Ependymoma of the filum terminale with spinal subarachnoid hemorrhages] L'vovskiĭ AM, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:47-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[On the clinical picture and pathogenesis of a cerebral infarct following rupture of an aneurysm] Smirnov IuD. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:345-50, 1969 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Serum protein fractions in families of patients with subarachnoid and intracerebral hemorrhages] Davidenkova EF, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:6-12, 1967 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of intracranial aneurysms in India. Ramamurthi B. J Neurosurg 30:154-7, Feb 69

PATHOLOGY

Cardiac injury and subarachnoid hemorrhage. A clinical, pathological, and physiological correlation. Greenhoot JH, et al. J Neurosurg 30:521-31, May 69

A necropsy series of non-traumatic cerebral haemorrhages and softenings, with particular reference to heart weight. Brewer DB, et al. J Path Bact 96:311-20, Oct 68

Clinical pathological conference. Texas Children's Hospital, Houston, Texas. J Pediat 73:788-94, Nov 68

[Reaction of superficial blood vessels of rabbit to mechanical injury of the skull and brain in various periods of development] Traczyńska-Kubin H. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:159-64, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic and serum enzyme change in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hunt D, et al. Amer Heart J 77:479-88, Apr 69

Abnormal U waves in the electrocardiogram in subarachnoid haemorrhage. De Swiet J. Brit Heart J 31:526-8, Jul 69

Changes in cerebral blood flow and in systemic arterial pressure following spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage. James IM. Clin Sci 35:11-22, Aug 68

Cerebral arterial spasm. 2. Experimental evaluation of mechanical and humoral factors in pathogenesis. Kapp J, et al. J Neurosurg 29:339-49, Oct 68

[Electrocardiographic modifications of the ischemic type in primary subarachnoid hemorrhage. Experimental study] Granieri U, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1450-63, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Changes of the vitreous body and ocular fundus in acute subarachnoid hemorrhage] Aust W, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:75-9, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Thrombosis of aneurysm of anterior communicating artery. Case report. Lin JP. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:74-80, Jan 69

[Cause of negative outcome of carotid angiography in EEG demonstrable subarachnoid hemorrhage] Hemmer R. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1924, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)

[The value of angiography in intracranial basal processes] Hammer B. Wien Med Wschr 118:571-4, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Intracranial surgery in hemophiliacs. Report of a case and review of the literature. Olsen ER. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:401-12, Oct 69

The surgical treatment of intracranial vascular lesions. The Charles A. Elsberg Lecture of the New York Society of Neurosurgery. Hamby WB. Bull NY Acad Med 45:339-50, Apr 69

[Treatment of meningeal hemorrhages] Leman P, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:903-13, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Surgical results in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Handa H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:651-62, Jun 69 (Jap)

THERAPY

Survery of the long-term fate of 192 consecutive cases of primary subarachnoid haemorhage. Comparison between operated and non-operated patients. Marini G, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 18:208-15, 1968

Subarachnoid haemorrhage. Gupta AD, et al. Indian Heart J 21:48-54, Jan 69

[Therapy principles in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Pakarinen S. Duodecim 85:374-7, 1969 (Fin)

[First aid in subarachnoid hemorrhage, subdural hemorrhage and hypertensive encephalopathy] Tokuomi H, et al. Naika 22:12-8, Jul 68 (Jap)

URINE

[Blood and urine findings in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Heidrich R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:597-601, 28 Mar 68 (Ger)

SUBARACHNOID SPACE (A8)

Spontaneous fecal contamination of cerebrospinal fluid: an unusual complication of lymphogranuloma venereum. Lozada E, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:30-4, Jan 69

The present place of spinal subarachnoid analgesia in obstetrics. Williams B. Brit J Anaesth 41:628-34, Jul 69

Procaine perfused into cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space in conscious and anaesthetized dogs. Haranath PS, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:408-16, Oct 68

Isotope cisternography-RISA. Fenton JL, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:117-24, Summer 69

Non-neoplastic intrasellar cysts. Weiss SR, et al. Int Surg 51:282-8, Apr 69

Perfusion of the subarachnoid space and central canal of the mammalian spinal cord. Morton IK, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:72P-73P, Jun 69

Visualization and function studies of the cerebrospinal fluid space with 99mTc sulfide colloid. Wellman HN, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1113-9, Nov 68

Electromanometric examination of CSF pressure response to jugular compression. I. Determination of normal values. Lakke JP, et al. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:57-64, Jan-Feb 68

Twenty-four-hour films as an aid in the recognition of mixed injections (subarachnoid, subdural, and epidural) in Pantopaque myelography. Lewitan A, et al. Radiology 93:177-9, Jul 69

[Prevention of incidents and accidents in scintigraphy of the subarachnoid spaces of the spinal column] Gros CM, et al. J Belg Radiol 50:163-4, 1967 (Fre)

[Laterally localized enlargement of the Bichat's cistern in intracranial space-demanding processes] Neumann J. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:445-9, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Isotope scintigraphy of the subarachnoid spaces] Kvičala V. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:261-6, 1969 (Ger)

[On scintigraphy of the spinal subarachnoid spaces] Musumeci S, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:494-507, 1967 (Ita)

[Diffuse primary melanosarcomatosis of the leptomeninges] Cioffi FA, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:381-90, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

[Method for relelf of pain by injection of frozen physiological saline into the spinal subarachnoid--method and clinical results] Tsubokawa T. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:693-7, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Effect of subarachnoidal perfusion of frozen physiological saline on changes in action potentials of the thalamus and dorsal root] Tsubokawa T. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:685-92, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Subarachnoid and peridural administration of trimecaine under experimental conditions] Khapli KhKh. Eksp Khir Anest 13:81-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Erythrocyte velocity and a velocity pulse in minute blood vessels on the surface of the mouse brain. Rosenblum WI. Circ Res 24:887-92, Jun 69

CYTOLOGY

The subarachnoid angle: an area of transition in peripheral nerve. McCabe JS, et al. Anat Rec 164:15-33, May 69

Electron microscopic observations on the fate of particulate matter in the cerebrospinal fluid. Shabo AL, et al. J Neurosurg 29:464-74, Nov 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Cerebral vasospasm induced by subarachnoid blood and serotonin. An angiographic study. Chow RW, et al. Invest Radiol 3:402-7, Nov-Dec 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Size of interpeduncular, pontine, pontocerebellar cisterns and cisterna magna in childhood. Carisson B, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:65-73, Jan 69

METABOLISM

Iodide transport from the spinal subarachnoid fluid in the cat. Hammerstad JP, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:353-8, Feb 69

PATHOLOGY

Retinoblastoma with intracranial extension--an autopsy case with light and electron microscope. Sato K, et al. Acta Path Jap 19:103-9, Feb 69

Block of arachnoid villus by subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ellington E, et al. J Neurosurg 30:651-7, Jun 69

Ectopic pinealoma with meningeal and ependymal spread. Dastur HM, et al. Neurol India 16:20-2, Jan-Mar 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Wound healing in the subarachnoid space. Schemm GW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:862-9, Sep 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The action and absorption of subarachnoid blood. I. Experimental hydrocephalus. II. Absorption of intact red blood cells from the subarachnoid space into the blood. Usui K. Nagoya J Med Sci 31:1-23, Jun 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Suprasellar subarachnoid cysts. Radioclinical features. Sansregret A, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:291-7, Feb 69
The anatomy of the posterior fossa in relation to positive contrast cisternography. Hastings-James R. Radiology 92:1065-72, Apr 69
[Dilatation of the suprasellar pericarotid cistern] Wackenheim A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:89-95, 1968 (Fre)
[Carotid-cavernous fistula due to acute traumatic rupture of an aneurysm with diffusion of contrast media in the subarachnoid space] Thomalske G, et al.
J Belg Radiol 50:201-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Intracisternal demonstration of the cerebral vessels with pneumocisternotomography] Samii M, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:132-6, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The importance of pneumocisternotomography in the diagnosis of pituitary adenomas in atypical sites. Dorsosellar pituitary adenoma] Schürmann K, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:137-49, Jul 68 (Ger)

SUBCLAVIAN ARTERY (A7)

The brachiocephalic vascular syndrome. Eriksson I, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:93-7, 1968
Management of occlusive lesions of the branches of the aortic arch. Ehrenfeld WK, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:236-43, Aug 69
Surgical treatment of thoracic outlet compression. Rainer WG, et al. Amer J Surg 116:704-7, Nov 68
Occlusive disease of the subclavian artery. Rossi NP, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 59:312-6, Apr 69
Aneurysm of the subclavian artery. Jameson WM. Nurs Times 65:948-50, 24 Jul 69
Bifid origin of the right vertebral artery: a case report. Kiss J. Radiology 91:931, Nov 68
Vascular complications of cervical rib. Bertelsen S, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:133-9, 1968
Surgical treatment of occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Crawford ES, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 46:873-84, Aug 66
[Vascular complications caused by cervical ribs] Servelle M, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 6:267-70, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Extensive thrombosis of the subclavian artery caused by a cervical rib] Du Lac Y.
Rev Rhum 35:539-41, Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the differential diagnosis of arterial obliterating diseases of the upper extremities] Hofmeister L.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1259-64, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[The collateral circulation through the internal mammary arteries in obliteration of the subclavian artery at its origin] Fesani F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1249-51, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Case of right subclavian aneurysm] Murakami M, et al.
Naika 22:547-52, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Occlusion of the subclavian artery due to segmental hyperplasia of the arterial wall] Kompf A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1487-90, Dec 68 (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital aortic vascular ring. Tucker BL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:521-3, Oct 69
Kommerell's diverticulum with esophago-arterial fistula. Lynn RB. Canad J Surg 12:331-3, Jul 69
The angiographic picture of dysphagia lusoria. Robicsek F, et al.
Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 14:65-76, Dec 68
Arteriosclerotic aneurysm of an aberrant right subclavian artery. Gomes MM, et al.
Dis Chest 54:549-52, Dec 68
Retro-esophageal right subclavian artery. Khanna KK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:88-90, Feb 69
Varieties of congenital subclavian steal with and without the syndrome. Love JW.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:358-64, Jul-Aug 68
A new operation for symptomatic aberrant right subclavian artery in the adult (dysphagia lusoria). Siderys H. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:269-72, Feb 69
Congenital vascular ring. Hallman GL, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 46:885-92, Aug 66
An unusual aortic coarctation. Le Rous BT, et al.
Thorax 23:640-4, Nov 68
[Syndrome of vertebral-subclavian collateral circulation. Apropos of a case associated with a right aortic arch] Morère P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2940-5, 20 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Peri-esophago-tracheal arterial rings] Intonti F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:123-40, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Case of paired inferior vena cavae with an abnormal origin of the right subclavian artery] Kobayashi S.
Acta Anat Nippon 43:177-80, 1 Jun 68 (Jap)
[Malignant hypertension probably due to congenital vascular abnormalities] Kordulska F, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:269-73, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Retrosternal pains reflexly evoked by anomalous position of the right subclavian artery] Pyl'tsov IM, et al. Ter Arkh 39:110-2, May 67 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of developmental anomalies of the subclavian arteries] Pavlova-Poliakova MM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:15-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

INJURIES

Traumatic rupture of the aortic arch between left common carotid and left subclavian arteries and avulsion of the left subclavian artery. Symbas PN, et al. Ann Surg 170:152-6, Jul 69
Cerebral embolus after traction injury to the arm. Edgar MA, et al. Brit Med J 2:805-6, 28 Jun 69
Ruptured subclavian artery--sutured. Reid RD.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:71, Sep-Dec 67
Subclavian artery trauma--report of two cases. Habein HC Jr. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:33-6, May 69
[The risk of closed tenotomy in the surgery of torticollis] Thomas G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:168-72, 1969 (Ger)
[2 cases of vascular suture in injuries of major vessels] Akramov EKh.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:59-60, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[On the subclavian ansa of the right retroesophageal subclavian artery] Pavlov S, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:73-8, 1968 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Degenerative disease of the arch of the aorta and its major branches. (A study performed on laboratory cadavers). Wagner M, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:99-104, Jun 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Vascular occlusion of the beginning part of the subclavian artery and brachiocephalic trunk as a special feature of the aortic arch syndrome] Pruszyński B, et al. Cesk Radiol 23:64-9, Feb 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic diagnosis of neurovascular compression syndromes. Lang EK.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:196-7, Jun 69
[Value of retrograde humeral arteriography in cervico-thoracic pathology] Geindre M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1983-8, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Radiologic presentation of the vertebral arteries and the right carotid artery by means of direct subclavicular injection of the subclavian artery] Habel J. J Belg Radiol 50:171-9, 1967 (Ger)
[New x-ray contrast medium for vascular studies (angiografin)] Bachmann D, et al.
Med Klin 63:384-7, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Paraplegia resulting from use of the subclavian artery as a shunt source during resection of the descending thoracic aorta. Cole PT, et al.
Ann Surg 169:293-4, Feb 69
Technique for subclavian, axillary, and brachial artery embolectomy. Sachatello CR.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:836-8, Nov 68
A new operation for symptomatic aberrant right subclavian artery in the adult (dysphagia lusoria). Siderys H. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:269-72, Feb 69
Surgical treatment of occlusion of the innominate, common carotid, and subclavian arteries: a 10 year experience. Crawford ES, et al.
Surgery 65:17-31, Jan 69
Carotid-subclavian bypass: a hemodynamic study. Lord RS, et al. Surgery 66:521-6, Sep 69
Constriction (banding) of Blalock-Taussig anastomosis for intractable congestive cardiac failure and pulmonary oedema. Lincoln JC, et al.
Thorax 23:524-9, Sep 68
[Simultaneous treatment of combined lesions of the left subclavian and vertebral arteries by the thoracic approach] Hahn C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:331-4, Oct 68 (Fre)
[On electrocardiographic study of patients with congenital heart defects developing pulmonary circulatory insufficiency after surgery involving subclavian-pulmonary anastomosis] Donetskiĭ DA, et al. Grudn Khir 9:25-30, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Complications after the creation of interarterial anastamoses in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Zargarli FI, et al. Kardiologiia 7:89-96, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Surgery of occlusive disorders of branches of the aortic arch] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:1-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Intra and extra pericardial pulmonary-subclavian anastomosis] Lozano Sainz C, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 21:536-8, Oct 68 (Spa)

SUBCLAVIAN STEAL SYNDROME (C8, C10)

Subclavian steal syndrome. Report of six cases. Arey DL Jr. J Florida Med Ass 55:1005-9, Nov 68
[The subclavian steal syndrome. Apropos of a further case] Dubost C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:273-6, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Subclavian steal syndrome. Apropos of 5 cases] Warembourg H, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 8:163-82, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Subclavian steal syndrome. Apropos of a case] Chapuy A, et al. J Med Lyon 48:863-7, 20 May 67 (Fre)
[Subclavian steal syndrome. Apropos of 15 cases] Fontaine R, et al. Lyon Chir 63:282-93, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Syndrome of vertebral-subclavian collateral circulation. Apropos of a case associated with a right aortic arch] Morère P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2940-5, 20 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Subclavian steal syndrome] Heidrich H.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 57:190-217, Dec 68 (184 ref.) (Ger)
[The subclavian steal syndrome. Presentation of a case] Pazzaglia P, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:336-8, 1967 (Ita)
[The subclavian steal syndrome. Clinical, hemodynamic and raiological study] Camerini F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:940-68, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Pathology of the supra-aortic trunks. Considerations and proposals] Battezzati M, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:409-13, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[An unusual aspect of subclavian steal syndrome] Nicola GC, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:354-6, 1967 (Ita)
[The subclavian steal syndrome] Lengyel E, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:223-8, May-Jun 68 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

[Apropos of the etiology of algo-neuro-dystrophy of the upper extremity: 2 cases of algo-neuro-dystrophy of unusual cause] Kohler R.
Rev Rhum 35:670-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Subclavian steal syndrome with separate origin of the left vertebral artery from the aorta] Parbs H.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:727-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics in subclavian steal syndrome] Camerini F, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:77-82, 1968 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Congenital subclavian steal syndrome associated with right aortic arch. Maranhao V, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:875-8, Nov 68
Varieties of congenital subclavian steal with and without the syndrome. Love JW.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:358-64, Jul-Aug 68

DIAGNOSIS

Symptomatology of the subclavian steal syndrome. Heidrich H, et al. Angiology 20:406-13, Jul 69 (53 ref.)
Rheoencephalographic study of two cases of subclavian steal syndrome. Noel G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:416, Oct 68
Occlusive diseases in the central part of the subclavian artery. Berteisen S.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:112-9, 1968
[Subclavian steal syndrome. Occurrence in a group of 650 patients] Larsen PS, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:835-8, 8 May 69 (Dan)
[Diagnosis of occlusions of the subclavian artery] Heeger H. Wien Klin Wschr 80:555-6, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on a case of occlusion of the innominate artery] Capellini M.
Nunt Radiol 33:1211-9, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinical diagnosis of chronic occlusion of aortic arch branches] Mackiewicz Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:234-6, 18 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Kosiński W, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:235-9, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Right aortic arch and coarctation of the aorta. Grossman LM, et al. Dis Chest 56:158-60, Aug 69
[Subclavian steal syndrome of arteriosclerotic origin] Zimmermann-Górska I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:55-6, 13 Jan 69 (Pol)

HISTORY

Birth of the subclavian steal syndrome. Patel AN.
Neurol India 16:14-6, Jan-Mar 68

OCCURRENCE

[Subclavian steal syndrome. Occurrence in a group of 650 patients] Larsen PS, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:835-8, 8 May 69 (Dan)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Reversed vertebral artery flow in dogs. Development of cervical collateral network in chronic occlusion of the proximal portion of the right subclavian artery. Anazawa W, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:66-72, Jul 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemodynamic condition in the subclavian steal syndrome. Ekeström S, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:161-4, 1967
[Steal effect: natural principle of the collateralization of arterial occlusions] Becker HM.
Med Klin 64:882-6, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Subclavian steal syndrome] Camerini F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:866-71, 1967 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The subclavian steal syndrome. Apropos of 15 cases of stenosis or obliteration of either the brachiocephalic trunk or the subclavian artery above the origin of the vertebral artery] Pietri J, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:255-71, Jul 67 (Fre)
[The subclavian steal syndrome] Hach W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:783-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Subclavian steal syndrome] Dobek J, et al.
Kardiol Pol 11:235-40, 1968 (Pol)

SURGERY

Carotid bifurcation stenosis and ipsilateral subclavian steal. A one-stage surgical correction. Najafi H, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:289-92, Aug 69
Vertebral artery ligation. In management of the subclavian steal syndrome. Yum KY, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:199-203, Feb 69
Carotid-subclavian bypass: a hemodynamic study. Lord RS, et al. Surgery 66:521-6, Sep 69
[The subclavian steal syndrome. Apropos of 15 cases of stenosis or obliteration of either the brachiocephalic trunk or the subclavian artery above the origin of the vertebral artery] Pietri J, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:255-71, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Simultaneous treatment of combined lesions of the left subclavian and vertebral arteries by the thoracic approach] Hahn C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:331-4, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment possibilities of extracranial cerebral vessel occlusions] Schamaun M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:401-5, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Chronic occlusions of the supra-aortic branches] Trede M, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:402-13, Oct 68 (Ger)
[A case of so-called "subclavian steal" syndrome surgically treated by thrombendarterectomy] Fráter L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:845-50, 21 Apr 68 (Hun)
[Subclavian steal syndrome treated with endarterectomy] Markos G, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:869-70, 21 Apr 68 (Hun)
[Subclavian steal syndrome] Paliwoda T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:287-91, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Subclavian steal syndrome (surgical management)] Arantes WL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:209-17, Jan 69 (Por)

SUBCLAVIAN VEIN (A7)

Subclavian technique of central venous pressure monitoring. Kinyon GE, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:191+, 1966
Pneumothorax following supraclavicular subclavian venepuncture. Walker MM, et al.
Anaesthesia 24:453-60, Jul 69
Subclavian venipuncture: a review. Defalque RJ.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:677-82, Nov-Dec 68
Effort thrombosis of the subclavian vein. Repot of a case of the Paget-Schrötter syndrome. Autio E, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:63-6, 1968
The role of the subclavian-vein thoracic duct junction in experimental ascites. Shizgal HM, et al.
Ann Surg 169:519-24, Apr 69
Endocardial pacing: a percutaneous method using the subclavian vein. Veilani CW, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:106-11, Jan 69
Subclavian vein catheterization. Freeman J.
Med J Aust 2:979-82, 30 Nov 68
Subclavian vein catheterization. Gun R.
Med J Aust 1:315, 8 Feb 69
Subclavian venipuncture. Buchman RJ.
Milit Med 134:451-3, Jun 69
Air embolus--a lethal complication of subclavian venipuncture. Flanagan JP, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:488-9, 28 Aug 69
Air embolus via subclavian catheter. Lucas CE, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:966-7, 23 Oct 69
Technique of percutaneous subclavian vein catheterization. Phillips SJ.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1079-80, Nov 68
A safer technique of percutaneous catheterization of the subclavian vein. Tofield JJ.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1069-70, May 69
Thrombosis of the deep veins of the arm. Coon WW, et al. Surgery 64:990-4, Nov 68
[Primary thrombosis of the deep veins of the arm] Beerstecher HJ, et al. Geneesk Bl 51:139-69, 1969 (Dut)
[Prolonged continuous intravenous perfusion] Carle J. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:742-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Diffuse pseudo-angiomatous phlebectases] Delacrétaz J, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:242-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Successful fibrinolytic management of an intracranial venous thrombosis] Schöll H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2516-9 passim, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Puncture of the subclavian vein as a method for taking cadaveric blood] Brettel HF.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:267-70, May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with intraclavicular vein catheterization] Fassolt A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:461-6, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Primary thrombosis of the subclavian and axillary veins (Paget-v. Schrötter syndrome) during the taking of oral contraceptives] Horváth I.
Orv Hetil 110:1855-9, 10 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Subclavian vein puncture] Ebine K, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:1267-72, Nov 68 (Jap)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of the Paget-Schroetter syndrome] Danovich FM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:111-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of the Paget-Schretter syndrome] Klioner LI, et al.
Sovet Med 30:128-32, May 67 (Rus)
[Thrombosis of the subclavian vein due to pressure] Molseenko AA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:82-3, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the Padget-Schretter syndrome] Rusakov AB, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:73-5, Jun 68 (Rus)

INJURIES

Venous occlusion following greenstick fracture of clavicle. Mital MA, et al. JAMA 206:1301-2, 4 Nov 68
[Bolt injuries of the trunk] Zelder O, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:542-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[2 cases of vascular suture in injuries of major vessels] Akramov EKh.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:59-60, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Patho-anatomical findings and basic hemodynamic principles in the catheterization of the subcalvian vein] Sabuncu N, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:266-74, 1969 (Ger)

SURGERY

Cut-down of the subclavian vein. Merkel FK, et al. Surgery 65:866-7, May 69
[Catheterization of the superior vena cava by transcutaneous puncture of the subclavian vein] Khristov Kh, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:63-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Regional resection of the subclavian vein in radical lymphadenectomy for metastases from laryngeal cancer] Lazo VV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:71-2, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

SUBCONSCIOUS see UNCONSCIOUS

(PSYCHOLOGY) (F1, F2)

SUBGINGIVAL CURETTAGE (E4, E6)

see also related
PERIODONTITIS (C4)

Visualization of microvascularization of the healing periodontal wound. II. Curettage. Kon S, et al.
J Periodont 40:96-105, Feb 69
Letter to the editor: Subgingival curettage. Wade AB, et al. J Periodont 40:186-7, Mar 69
[Tissue reaction and periodontal cicatrization. Technics of scraping, curettage and gingivectomy] Ramfjord SP, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:303-9, Sep 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Study on bacteriemia in patients with pyorrhea alveolaris caused by surgical operations. Wada K, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:52-7, Jun 68

INSTRUMENTATION

The role of subgingival curettage in periodontal therapy. Halik FJ. Dent Clin N Amer 13:19-32, Jan 69
Root planning with dull and sharp curettes. Green E.
J Periodont 39:348-50, Nov 68

SUBJECT HEADINGS (L)

Thesaural problems in an on-line system. Cain AM.
Bull Med Libr Ass 57:250-9, Jul 69
ISI introduces unique word index to improve, facilitate literature searching.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:260, Jan 68
Use of a computer for compiling and holding a medical thesaurus. Wolff-Terroine M, et al.
Meth Inform Med 8:34-40, Jan 69

SUBLIMATION (F1, F2)

[On dexterities and their relation to sublimation] Sandler J, et al.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:81-98, Feb 68 (Ger)

SUBLIMINAL PERCEPTION see under

SUBLIMINAL STIMULATION (F1)

SUBLIMINAL STIMULATION (F1)

Effect of external feedback on the rate of positive self-reinforcement. Marston AR.
J Exp Psychol 80:175-9, Apr 69
Repressiveness as a factor in the subliminal activation of brain and verbal responses. Shevrin H, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:261-9, Sep 69
The effects of aggressive activation and the need to merge on pathological thinking in schizophrenia. Silverman LH, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:39-51, Jan 69
Thought organization in hypnosis and the waking state. The effects of subliminal stimulation in different states of consciousness. Stross L, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:272-88, Sep 68
Some comments and data on partial cue controversy and other matters relevant to investigations of subliminal phenomena: a rejoinder. Wiener M, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:847-61, Dec 68
Application of signal detection theory to subliminal and supraliminal accessory stimulation. Zwosta MF, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:699-704, Jun 69
Neural limitations of visual excitability: after-effects of subliminal stimulation. Battersby WS, et al.
Vision Res 9:757-68, Jul 69
[Subliminal stimulation in the human thalamus for the release of conditioned verbal reactions] Guttmann G, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:542-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Aftereffect of subliminal stimulation as a function of time between the offering of and the reaction to the stimulus] Mürch GM.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:463-73, 1967 (Ger)
[Neurophysiologic studies of the "unconscious" (thresholds of perception and elements of the "unconscious" in the production of conditioned reflexes)] Jus A, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1809-15, 1967 (Rus)

SUBLINGUAL GLAND (A3)

[Tumors of the submaxillary and sublingual glands. Clinical contribution of 30 cases] Di Fulvio N, et al.
Chir Ital 18:399-414, Jun 66 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Release of 3H-metaraminol from subcellular fractions of rat salivary glands by nerve stimulation. Almgren O, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:109-14, May 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of hydrocortisone, oxygen tension and other factors on the survival of the submandibular, sublingual, parotid and exorbital lacrimal glands in organ culture. Lucas DR.
Exp Cell Res 55:229-42, May 69

INNERVATION

[The salivary glands of young rats following parasympathectomy. Morphological and histochemical studies of the submandibular glands and sublingual glands] Müller HB.
Z Zellforsch 88:90-104, 2 May 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the mechanism of the hypertrophy of the retrolingual glands of the rat induced by incisor amputations. Houssay AB, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:63-9, Jan 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Analysis in vitro of growth and secretion of the mouse submandibular and sublingual rudiments, subjected to x-rays. Borghese E, et al.
Radiat Res 38:389-403, May 69

SECRETION

Specific gravity of oral fluids. Shannon IL.
Texas Rep Biol Med 26:349-55, Fall 68

SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND (A3)

The effect of parathyroidectomy on submaxillary and retrolingual gland in the rat. Bazerque PM, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:16-21, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Inhibitory action of submaxillary gland on thymus and lymphoid tissues of the mouse. Takeda T, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1337-42, Dec 68

Preparation and properties of porcine submaxillary mucins. De Salegui M, et al. Arch Biochem 129:49-56, Jan 69

Physical and chemical studies on glycoproteins. II. Isolation and characterization of oligosaccharides from porcine submaxillary glycoproteins. Katzman RL, et al. Arch Biochem 127:323-37, 20 Sep 68

Studies of action of acids and bases on porcine submaxillary mucin. Payza N, et al. Arch Biochem 129:68-74, Jan 69

Presence of leucine aminopeptidase activity in human saliva from the parotid gland and the submaxillary-sublingual glands. Oya H, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:941-8, Aug 68

Tentative identification of N-acetylgalactosamine incorporating membranes from ovine submaxillary glands (OSG). Rossignol B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:111-9, 6 Jan 69

Preparation of glycopeptides from bovine submaxillary mucin by chemical degradation. Downs F, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1760-6, Apr 69

Subunit interaction and enzymatic activity of mouse 7S nerve growth factor. Greene LA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3735-41, Sep 69

Mammalian alpha-acetylgalactosaminidase. Occurrence, partial purification, and action on linkages in submaxillary mucins. Weissmann B, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2034-43, May 69

Water vapor sorption of bovine and porcine submaxillary mucins. Bettelheim FA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:405-9, 15 Oct 68

Submandibular sialolithiasis with a case of a cavernous haemangioma presenting as a salivary calculus. Hopkins R. Brit J Oral Surg 6:215-21, Mar 69

Metabolic properties of mouse transplantable adenocarcinoma. Caputo A, et al. Cancer Res 28:2545-7, Dec 68

Studies on the toxic effects of mouse submaxillary gland extracts. Liuzzi A, et al. Experientia 24:1034-5, 15 Oct 68

Submaxillary salivary gland swelling developing during peroral endoscopy. Slaughter RL, et al. Gastroenterology 57:83-8, Jul 69

Chorda tympani neurectomy: a new approach to submaxillary sialolithiasis. Zalin H. J Laryng 82:835-7, Sep 68

[Acute inflammation of the submandibular gland complicated by acute orchiepididymitis and pancreatitis] Murdzhev A, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:212-3, 1969 (Bul)

[Development of polyoma virus on explants of newborn mouse salivary glands] Raynaud J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2050-2, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)

[The clinical picture of cylindromas] Haake K. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:669-76, 1968 (Ger)

[Multiple calculosis of the parotid gland associated with calculosis of both submaxillary glands] Mencacci P. Ann Laring 66:422-8, 1967 (Ita)

["Mixed" tumors of the submaxillary gland (10 personal cases)] Bergomi A, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:771-86, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Primary carcinomas of the submaxillary gland] Cavallazzi G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:835-46, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Tumors of the submaxillary and sublingual glands. Clinical contribution of 30 cases] Di Fulvio N, et al. Chir Ital 18:399-414, Jun 66 (Ita)

[On echinococcosis of the submandibular gland] Bottazzi D, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:195-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Tumors of the parotid and submandibular glands] Sokolnicki J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:626-9, 28 Apr 69 (Pol)

[2 cases of the association of an air cyst of the larynx and chronic inflammation of the submaxillary salivary gland] Sergienko PV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:90-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Report on a clinical case of submandibular ranula] Senties M. ADM 26:35-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopic investigations of submaxillary salivary gland glycoproteins. Gallagher JT, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:731-4, Jul 69

Comparative study of the subcellular distribution of submaxillary kallikrein. Bhoola KD. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1252-4, May 69

Release of 3H-metaraminol from subcellular fractions of rat salivary glands by nerve stimulation. Almgren O, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:109-14, May 69

Isolation of kallikrein-containing granules from the pancreas and submaxillary gland of the cat. Bhoola KD, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:59P-60P, Jul 69

Nerve growth factor of very high yield and specific activity. Schenkein I, et al. Science 159:640-3, 9 Feb 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some basic anatomic features in paralingual space surgery. Castelli WA, et al. Oral Surg 27:613-21, May 69

[Anatomical surgical and considerations on the intra-oral access to Wharton's canal] Lepoivre M, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:76-89, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The microvascular architecture of the rat submaxillary gland: possible relationship to secretory mechanisms. Suddick RP, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:567-76, Jun 69

Submandibular gland sialoangiography. White IL. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:679-81, Apr 69

Vasodilatation in the submaxillary gland. Schachter M. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:936, Jul 68

CYTOLOGY

Salivary glands of the hamster. I. The submandibular gland: a histochemical study after preservation with various fixatives. Fion H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:234-53, 1968

The mechanism of watery vacuolation in the acinar cells of the submandibular gland. Tapp RL. J Cell Sci 4:55-70, Jan 69

The effect of estrus cycle on cell proliferation in normal and isoproterenol-stimulated submandibular gland. Herzberg SM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:64-6, Jan 69

The cytology of submandibular glands of the opossum. Wilborn WH, et al. J Morph 128:1-33, May 69

Ultrastructure and histochemistry of granules in the submaxillary gland of the guinea-pig. Bhoola KD, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:9P-10P, Jul 69

The fine structure of the maxillary gland of the brine shrimp, Artemia salina: the end-sac. Tyson GE. Z Zellforsch 86:129-38, 1968

DRUG EFFECTS

4(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy) acetanilide as a beta-receptor blocking agent. Ekström J. Experientia 25:372, 15 Apr 69

Effect of some contraceptive steroids on growth and development of salivary glands and incidence of dental caries in female rats. Liu FT, et al. J Dent Res 48:477-82, May-Jun 69

Influence of some steroid contraceptives on icidence of dental caries and changes in salivary glands in female rats. Liu FT. J Dent Res 47:1047-55, Nov-Dec 68

Changes in submaxillary gland protein and nucleic acids after ethionine administration. Thomas JA, et al. J Dent Res 48:192-5, Mar-Apr 69

The influence of isoprenaline and propranolol on the submaxillary gland of the rat. Fukuda M. Jap J Pharmacol 18:185-99, Jun 68

Effect of norethindrone on submandibular glands and dental caries in female rats. Liu FT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:331-5, Jun 69

Relationship between insulin and growth hormone in growth and development of rat submandibular glands. Liu FT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:175-9, May 69

The effect of isoproterenol on pyrimidine biosynthesis in the salivary gland and heart of rats. Mayfield ED Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:91-6, Oct 68

[Effect of testosterone on the submaxillary gland in mice] Salvi ML, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:356-62, 1966 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Cytochemical and cytophotometric analysis of the differentiation of mandibular-gland cells during embryogenesis and regeneration] Gerlowin E, et al. Verh Anat Ges 62:145-53, Mar 67 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the alkaline trypsin-like enzymes in rat submandifular gland and saliva. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. Acta Odont Scand 25:657-67, Dec 67

Increases vascular permeability caused by the trypsin-like enzymes purified from rat submandibular gland. Ekfors TO, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:157-60, Jan-Feb 69

Chemistry and biochemistry of proteinase inhibitors from mammalian tissues. Fritz H, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:400-13, 28 Jun 68

Glycoprotein biosynthesis: the solubilization of glycosyl transferases from membranes of HeLa cells and bovine submaxillary glycoproteins. Agopian A, et al. Arch Biochem 129:447-55, Feb 69

Glycoprotein biosynthesis: the purification and characterization of a polypeptide. N-acetylgalactosaminyl transferase from bovine submaxillary glands. Hagopian A, et al. Arch Biochem 129:515-24, Feb 69

Glycoprotein biosynthesis: studies on the receptor specificity of the polypeptidyl: N-acetylgalactosaminyl transferase from bovine submaxillary glands. Hagopian A, et al. Arch Biochem 128:422-33, Nov 68

Glycoprotein biosynthesis: the basic protein encephalitogen from bovine spinal cord, a receptor for the polypeptidyl: N-acetylgalactosaminyl transferase from bovine submaxillary glands. Hagopian A, et al. Arch Biochem 126:785-94, 10 Sep 68

Alpha-L-fucosyltransferases in human submaxillary gland and stomach tissues associated with the H, Lea and Leb blood-group characters and ABH secretor status. Chester MA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:835-42, 31 Mar 69

Proteases from mouse submaxillary gland. Schenkein I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:156-65, 7 Jul 69

An a-N-acetyl-D-galactosaminyltransferase associated with the human blood-group A character. Hearn VM, et al. Biochem J 109:315-7, Sep 68

Canine submandibular-gland hyaluronidase. Identification and subcellular distribution. Tan YH, et al. Biochem J 110:9-17, Nov 68

Canine submandibular-gland hyaluronidase. Purification and properties. Tan YH, et al. Biochem J 110:19-25, Nov 68

Mechanism of the pilocarpine-stimulated increase in rat submaxillary gland amylase level. Chignell CF. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2225-7, Oct 68

Increased monoamine oxidase activity in isoproterenol-stimulated submaxillary glands. Mueller RA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2455-61, Dec 68

Androgen-dependent salivary gland protease in the rat. Riekkinen PJ, et al. Endocrinology 83:1224-31, Dec 68

The effect of esteroproteases from mouse submaxillary gland on the growth of rat hepatoma cells in tissue culture. Grossman A, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:260-3, Feb 69

The alkaline phosphatase reaction given by the myo-epithelial cells of rodents' submaxillary gland. Fact or fiction? Jacoby F, et al. J Anat 105:199, Jul 69

The fine structural localization of alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in the rat submandibular gland. Bogart BI. J Histochem Cytochem 16:572-81, Sep 68

Studies in recurrent oral aphthae. II. Lysozyme levels from the parotid and submaxillary gland. Brody HA, et al. J Oral Med 24:17-9, Jan 69

The effect of isoproterenol on peptide hydrolase activities of submandibular gland. Barka T, et al. Lab Invest 20:377-81, Apr 69

Amylase activity of acinar cells separated from guinea pig submaxillary gland. Flatland RF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:243-6, May 69

Kallikrein in granules of a salivary gland. Erdös EG, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:26-8, 1968

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of hydrocortisone, oxygen tension and other factors on the survival of the submandibular, sublingual, parotid and exorbital lacrimal glands in organ culture. Lucas DR. Exp Cell Res 55:229-42, May 69

Salivary gland regeneration after DL-ethionine poisoning. Ulmansky M, et al. Lab Invest 20:230-3, Mar 69

[Postnatal development of the submaxillary salivary gland and of the external orbital lacrimal gland in white rats] Babaeva AG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:113-5, May 66 (Rus)

INNERVATION

The latency of response of secretory acinar cells to nerve stimulation in the submandibular gland of the cat. Creed KE, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:135-44, Feb 69

The effects of axotomy on submandibular sympathetic nerve trunks in the cat. Garrett JR. J Physiol (London) 202:34P, May 69

Comparison of the effects of parasympathetic nervous stimulation on cat submaxillary gland saliva. Kahn N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:314-8, Jan 69

[The salivary glands of young rats following parasympathectomy. Morphological and histochemical studies of the submandibular glands and sublingual glands] Müller HB. Z Zellforsch 88:80-104, 2 May 68 (Ger)

[Neural control of the salt composition of the submaxillary saliva of the rabbit] Yoshimura H, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:45-50, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)

[The role of parasympathetic nerves in regulating the periodic secretion of saliva in dogs] Sukhodolo VD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:13-6, Mar 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of metabolic inhibitors on potassium transport in submaxillary glands. Siegel IA. Amer J Physiol 216:728-33, Apr 69

DNA synthesis in the rat submaxillary gland following injection of isoprenaline. Radley JM. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:795-7, Dec 68

Calcium and secretion in normal and supersensitive submaxillary glands of the cat. Burford HJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1881-92, Sep 68

Regulation of metaraminol efflux from rat heart and salivary gland. Costa E, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:153-60, May 69

Secretory potentials, potassium transport and secretion in the cat submandibular gland during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

perfusion with sulphate Locke's solution. Petersen OH, et al. Experientia 24:919-20, 15 Sep 68
The mechanism of watery vacuolation in the acinar cells of the submandibular gland. Tapp RL. J Cell Sci 4:55-70, Jan 69
Studies on the enzymic formation of di-iodotyrosine by a microsomal preparation of goat submaxillary gland. Hati RN, et al. J Endocr 44:177-85, Jun 69
Modulation of noradrenaline incorporation by nerve activities in the rat submaxillary gland. Chang CC, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:145-57, Jul 69
The influence of tobacco smoke and nicotine on thiocyanate metabolism. Schievelbein H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:358-65, 1969
Studies on hypoxia. 3. Effects on leucine-3H incorporation by submandibular gland cells of rat neonates. Kim JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:470-3, Feb 69
[Radioautographic study of protein synthesis induced by testosterone in the submaxillary glands of mice] Chrétien M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1004-6, 9 Sep 68 (Fre)
[On biosynthesis of the glycolyl groups of N-glycolyineuraminic acid. Oxidative conversion of N-acetyl groups to glycolyl groups] Schauer R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:645-52, May 68 (Ger)
[On the biosynthesis of N-glycolyneuraminic acid. Oxidative formation of N-glycolyineuraminic acid from N-acetyineuraminic acid] Schoop HJ, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:155-62, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Histamine in salivary glands, tonsils and thymus and adaptive histamine formation in the submaxillary gland] Lorenz W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:319-28, 1968 (Ger)
[Research on the mechanism of action of testosterone: analysis of RNA induced in the mouse submaxillary gland] Liuzzi A, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:423-5, 1966 (Ita)
[In vitro glucose metabolism in the rat submaxillary gland. Effect of insulin] Masi I, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:287-95, 1966 (Ita)
[The histochemical study of sialic acids in the (submandibular) salivary glands of pregnant rats] Tortora R. Arch Ital Laring 76:165-74, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effect of experimental hyperthryoidism on the levels of some metabolites in the submandibular gland of the rat] Pezzoli M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1636-7, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies of glucide metabolism in the submaxillary gland of rats exposed to thymectomy in the neonatal age] Pinelli V. Clin Otorinolaring 18:155-61, Mar-Apr 66 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Hyperemia of the salivary gland in cytomegalic inculusion disease. Takayama S, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:269-77, Dec 68
[So-called sebaceous glands of the parotid and submaxillary glands] Micheau C. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:119-26, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Periglandular lymph node tuberculosis of the submanidbular glands] Brands T, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:241-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Malignity of the mixed tumors] Eneroth CM. HNO 16:131-3, May 68 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of the mucoepidermoid carcinoma] Sugár J, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:329-34, 1967 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of inflammation processes of the submandibular glands in the aged. On a case of bilateral Küttner disease in an 84-year-old woman] Ziliotto G. Acta Geront (Milano) 17:106-18, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Tuberculosis of the submaxillary gland] Cavallazzi G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:431-42, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane potentials of developing cells in immature rat submaxillary gland. Schneyer LH, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1146-50, Nov 68
Physiologic role of reninlike constituent of submaxillary gland of the mouse. Takeda T, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1194-8, May 69
The regulatory influence of the submandibular salivary gland on growth. Narasimhan MJ Jr, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:513-22, Sep-Oct 68
Polarographic oximetric studies of the rat submaxillary gland. Kozam G. J Dent Res 46:1107, Sep-Oct 67
Secretion of kallikrein and its role in vasodilatation in the submaxillary gland. Beilenson S, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:303-17, Dec 68
Motor nerves of salivary myoepithelial cells in dogs. Emmelin N, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:539-46, Feb 69
Microperfusion investigation of chloride fluxes across the epithelium of the main excretory duct of the rat submaxillary gland. Young JA. Pflueger Arch 303:366-74, 1968
Secretory potentials in rat submaxillary gland. Schneyer LH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:192-6, Jan 69
[Effects of bilateral ablation of the submaxillary gland in newborn male mice: action on the testicles] Vieillemaringe J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1749-52, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[The membrane potential of gland cells at various functional conditions] Gutkin VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:227-31, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Observations on the function of the "granular tubules" of the rat submandibular gland] Materazzi G. Riv Biol 60:Suppl:73-90, 1967 (Mul)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Massive neck swelling secondary to uremic submaxillary gland involvement. Rothstein D, et al. Oral Surg 27:333-6, Mar 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Response of sialadenotrophism to x-radiation--radiosensitivity and recovery of differentiated salivary acinar cells. Brenk HA van den. Int J Radiat Biol 14:281-6, 8 Nov 68
Analysis in vitro of growth and secretion of the mouse submandibular and sublingual rudiments, subjected to x-rays. Borghese E, et al. Radiat Res 38:389-403, May 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Submaxillary sialography in combination with pneumoradiography and tomography. Granone FG, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:692-6, Nov 68
[On the technic of pneumosubmandibulography] Rosenstrauch LS, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:75-83, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution of sialography to the study of certain affections of the submandibular gland] Damascelli B, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:868-77, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Pneumosubmaxillotomography] Granone FG, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:737-48, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Pneumography of submaxillary salivary glands] Drugobitskiĭ MI, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:65-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

SECRETION

The microvascular architecture of the rat submaxillary gland: possible relationship to secretory mechanisms. Suddick RP, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:567-76, Jun 69
The latency of response of secretory acinar cells to nerve stimulation in the submandibular gland of the cat. Creed KE, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:135-44, Feb 69
Lethal factor released from submandibular grafts in mice. Hoshino K, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:329-34, Apr 69
Isolation and activity of a thymocyte-trasforming factor from the mouse submaxillary gland. Naughton MA, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:95-103, Sep 69
Secretory potentials, potassium transport and secretion in the cat submandibular gland during perfusion with sulphate Locke's solution. Petersen OH, et al. Experientia 24:919-20, 15 Sep 68
Observations on the formation of secretion by the cells of the 'convoluted granular tubules' of the submandibular gland of the rat. Materazzi G, et al. J Anat 105:163-70, Jul 69
Salivary excretion of lithium. II. Functional analysis. Spring KR, et al. J Dent Res 48:550-4, Jul-Aug 69
Specific gravity of oral fluids. Shannon IL. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:349-55, Fall 68
[Sialogenic action of substance P and a physalaemin-like octapeptide upon infusion into various vessels] Lembeck F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:329-37, 1968 (Ger)
[Sialogenic and smooth muscle stimulating activity of physalaemin derivatives and substance P] Lembeck F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:338-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Histamine release in submaxillary gland and pancreas by parasympathomimetic drugs, peptide hormones, histamine and mepyramine] Lorenz W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:416-37, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of ADH upon secretion of water and salt from submaxillary gland of dog] Okamoto T. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:313-25, 1969 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Anatomical surgical and considerations on the intra-oral access to Wharton's canal] Lepoivre M, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:76-89, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[A large salivary calculis of Wharton's duct] Brunamonti G. Minerva Stomat 17:885-8, Nov 68 (Ita)

TRANSPLANTATION

Lethal factor released from submandibular grafts in mice. Hoshino K, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:329-34, Apr 69
Testosterone dependency of the lethal factor in mouse submandibular gland isografts. Lin CD, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:335-8, Apr 69

SUBMARINE MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY (G3)

Evaluation of the rapid recompression-high pressure oxygenation approach to the treatment of traumatic cerebral air embolism. Van Genderen L, et al. Aerospace Med 39:709-13, Jul 68
Problems of radiation and hygiene in enclosed spaces--submarines. Lambert RJ. Ann Occup Hyg 11:347-55, Oct 68
Infrasonics. Atherley GR. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:112-3, Feb 69
The submariners' wives syndrome. Isay RA. Psychiat Quart 42:647-52, 1968
Physiological evaluation of the British Mark VII Submarine Escape Immersion Suit during immersion. SMC, SMRL. Rep. No. 514. Hall DA, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 514:1-21, 14 Mar 68
Responses to the underwater distortions of visual stimuli. SMRL Report No. 541. Kinney JA, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-16, 16 Jul 68
Personal habits and diet in relation to periodontal health and oral hygiene status in submariners. Rep. No. 528. Kropp AD, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 528:1-15, 24 May 68
Stereoscopic acuity underwater. Report No. 510. Luria SM. US Naval Submar Med Cent 510:1-5, 27 Feb 68
Taste thresholds to bitter compounds during a submarine patrol. Rep. No. 538. Nesson JW, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 538:1-5, 25 Jun 68
Evaluation of the rapid recompression-high pressure oxygenation approach to the treatment of traumatic cerebral embolism. SMC, SMRL. Rep. No. 519. Van Genderen L, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 519:1-8, 25 Mar 68
In vivo assessment of the solubility of tooth enamel during an FBM patrol. Rep. No. 537. Zorn DT, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 537:1-3, 24 Jun 68
[Continuous electroencephalographic and electrocardiographic surveillance of submersion in caissons (4 ATA). Preliminary note] Waltregny A, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:851-61, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Problems and medical aspects of deep immersion in saturation] Moretti G, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:271-98, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Ear pathology in skin-divers] Ottoboni A, et al. Arch Ital Otol 77:Suppl 49:1-74, 1966 (Ita)
[Organization of surgici service aboard submarines (review of literature)] Galaktinov LG. Voennomed Zh 3:74-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the use of vectorcardiography in the examination of submariners] Gumenik LI. Voennomed Zh 6:65-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The main physiological-hygienic problems of mastering the depths of the continental shelf] Gusinskiĭ ZS, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:61-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the treatment of acute appendicitis in submariners at sea] Kholod VV. Voennomed Zh 6:66-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On certain peculiarities of reactions of leukocytes during a submarine cruise] Lebedev MD. Voennomed Zh 11:67-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On rational painting of inner surfaces and mechanism in submarines (Review of the literature)] Matuzov NI. Voennomed Zh 10:74-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Some problems of the training of submarine surgical teams] Smirnov IuP. Voennomed Zh 8:64-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

EDUCATION

[On the training of surgical units of submarines] Smirnov IuP. Voennomed Zh 4:69-70, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the training of physicians and sanitation instructors of the submarine service] Zhuraviev IuN. Voennomed Zh 11:55-6, Nov 66 (Rus)

SUBMAXILLARY GLAND see SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND (A3)

SUBMERSION see under IMMERSION (E5)

SUBMUCOUS PLEXUS (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Adrenergic innervation of the intestinal smooth musculature. Gabella G, et al. Experientia 25:395-6, 15 Apr 69
Neurohistological observations on the oesophageal innervation of rabbit. Cecio A, et al. Z Zellforsch 83:30-9, 1967

PATHOLOGY

Silver staining of the innervation of Meissner

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

corpuscles in peripheral neuropathy. Ridley A. Brain 91:539-52, Sep 68

SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS (C1, C4)

The subphrenic abscess: a clinical review. DePalma AE. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:250-5, Jun 69

Subphrenic and subhepatic abscess in the pediatric patient. Kahn AM, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:256-62, Apr 69

[Early re-operations in biliary surgery] Olivier C. J Chir (Paris) 96:249-58, Sep 68 (Fre)

[On the subphrenic abscess] Wendt F, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1625-32, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrobronchial fistula complicating subphrenic abscess. A case report. Hathirat S, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:581-4, Apr 69

Septic pulmonary embolism. Fred HL, et al. Dis Chest 55:483-6, Jun 69

DIAGNOSIS

Pancreatic pseudocyst encapsulating spleen and presenting as subphrenic abscess. Laughlin EH. J Med Ass Alabama 38:331-3, Oct 68

[Problems concerning the diagnosis and treatment of subphrenic abscess. Report of a case] Ferreira MC. Hospital (Rio) 75:845-9, Mar 69 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Subphrenic abscess. A continuing hazard. Sherman NJ, et al. Amer J Surg 117:117-23, Jan 69

[Apropos of homogeneous statistics on more than 100 cases of encysted fluid collections of pancreatic origin] Mercadier M, et al. Ann Chir 21:645-59, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Subphrenic and retroperitoneal abscess formation following acute pancreatitis] Grotz J, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:96-119, 28 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Subdiaphragmatic abscess as a complication of strangulated inguinal hernia] Gonobobiev EM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:124-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Clinical conferences] Lakartidningen 65:418-21, 31 Jan 68 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

Chest roentgen findings of subdiaphragmatic abscess with antibiotic therapy. Johnson TH Jr. Amer J Roentgen 104:584-9, Nov 68

Classification of perihepatic abscesses. Whalen JP, et al. Radiology 92:1427-37, Jun 69

SURGERY

Subphrenic space infection--reassessment. Davis CE Jr, et al. Ann Surg 168:1004-10, Dec 68

Right hemi-hepatectomy for traumatic rupture. Johnson JA, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 18:157-60, Aug 68

THERAPY

[Problems concerning the diagnosis and treatment of subphrenic abscess. Report of a case] Ferreira MC. Hospital (Rio) 75:845-9, Mar 69 (Por)

SUBSEPSIS ALLERGICA see WISSLER'S SYNDROME (C3, C12, C14)

SUBSEPSIS HYPERERGICA see WISSLER'S SYNDROME (C3, C12, C14)

SUBSTANCE P see under PEPTIDES (D10)

SUBSTANTIA GELATINOSA see under SPINAL CORD (A8)

SUBSTANTIA NIGRA (A8)

ANALYSIS

The histochemical relationship of neuromelanin and lipofuscin. Barden H. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:419-41, Jul 69

[Central nervous system deposits in protractive (Lundborg-type myoclonic bodies disease] Jakob H. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:260-75, 1969 (Ger)

[Active peptides in substance P preparations from cortex, globus pallidus and substantia nigra of human brains] Baldauf J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:231-41, 1968 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ascending projections of the substantia nigra in the rat. Faull RL, et al. J Comp Neurol 132:73-92, Jan 68

[Anatomy of the substantia nigra] Ogawa T. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:825-30, Dec 68 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the Marinesco body. Leestma JE, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:431-6, Oct 69

The ultrastructure of the substantia nigra and caudate nucleus of the mouse and the cellular localization of catecholamines. Bak IJ. Exp Brain Res 3:40-57, 1967

A study of the fibre connections in the human substantia nigra. Masuda S. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:313-5, 1968

Electron microscopic studies on pigment granules in the substantia nigra and locus coeruleus of the Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata yakui). Hirosawa K. Z Zellforsch 88:187-203, 1968

[Histochemical study on the regressive degeneration of the senile brain, with special reference to the aging of the substantia nigra] Hirai S. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:845-9, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Electron microscopic study of the pigment granules in the substantia nigra] Hirosawa K. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:831-8, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Dendritic arborization of the substantia nigra] Hirayama R. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:353-61, Apr 69 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Ontogenesis of the subcortical nuclei of the motor analyzer of the lower primates and man] Orzhekhovskaia NS. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:223-31, 1969 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[On the relations between black substance and the caudate nucleus] Albe-Fessard D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:324-5, 1967 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Cyclic variations of catecholamine content in hypothalamic nerve cells during the estrous cycle of the rat, with a concomitant study of the substantia nigra. Lichtensteiger W. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:204-15, Feb 69

Amines in substantia nigra. Everett GM. New Eng J Med 280:508-9, 27 Feb 69

PATHOLOGY

The substantia nigra in Parkinsonism. Wolman L, et al. J Clin Path 22:507-8, Jul 69

Studies on the substantia nigra in Batten's disease. Zeman W, et al. Path Europ 3:332-40, 1968

[Acute encephalitis and myocarditis in a 4 and a half year old infant. (Acute Parkinson syndrome with regressive clinical evolution. Severe myocarditis and bilateral symmetric necrotic inflammation of the locus niger)] Bojinov S, et al. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:655-8, 1966 (Fre)

[On a pigmentary dystrophy of reticulo-dentato-nigric and cutaneo-meningeal predilection with disseminated nodular proliferative angiomatosis. (Its relation to Hallervorden-Spatz disease, its place in the cutaneo-neuraxic pigmentary syndromes)] Bogaert L van, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:613-25, Nov 67 (Fre)

["Striato-nigral degeneration"] Jellinger K, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:242-57, 8 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Study on the fiber connection of the substantia nigra] Masuda S. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:839-44, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Clinical pictures and pathological changes in cases with the lesion of the substantia nigra] Tatetsu S. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:963-70, Dec 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties of caudate unitary responses to repetitive nigral stimulation. Feltz P, et al. Brain Res 13:612-6, May 69

The dynamic and static sensibility of the Ia afferents during electrical stimulation of the substantia nigra. Wagner A, et al. Brain Res 10:277-80, 26 Aug 68

Changes in dopamine levels in the corpus striatum following lesions in the substantia nigra. Faull RL, et al. Exp Neurol 23:332-40, Mar 69

Studies of amines in the striatum in monkeys with nigral lesions. The disposition, biosynthesis and metabolites of [3H]dopamine and [14C]serotonin in the striatum. Goldstein M, et al. J Neurochem 16:645-53, Apr 69

Peripheral and striatal responses from the substantia nigra and adjacent reticular formation. Goswell MJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:42P-43P, Jul 69

[On the relationship between the black substance and caudate nucleus] Albe-Fessard D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:324-5, 1967 (Fre)

SURGERY

Improbability and substantia nigra. Klawans HL Jr. New Eng J Med 279:1402-3, 19 Dec 68

SUBTRACTION TECHNIC see under TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC (E1, E2, G2, J)

SUCCINATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Reconstitution of succinic-coenzyme Q reductase and succinic oxidase activities by a highly purified, reactivated succinic dehydrogenase. Baginsky ML, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:945-50, 30 Sep 68

Enzymatic and metabolic behavior of fluorosuccinic acids. Brodie JD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1071-7, 30 Sep 68

Effect of substrates on reconstitution of the mitochondrial respiratory chain under various conditions. Luzikov VN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:429-38, 5 Aug 69

Studies on succinate dehydrogenase. IV. Kinetics of the overall reaction catalysed by preparations of the purified enzyme. Zeijlemaker WP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:213-24, 22 Apr 69

Resolution and reconstitution of the mitochondrial electron transport system. II. Reconstitution of succinoxidase from individual components. Yamashita S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1220-7, 10 Mar 69

The effects of autolysis on the histochemical demonstration of succinic tetrazolium reductase and adenosine triphosphatase in rat liver. Thorpe E, et al. J Path Bact 96:504-8, Oct 68

[Enzymes of the electron-transport particles of Rhodospirillum rubrum: properties of NADH and succinate cytochrome c reductase] Boll M. Arch Mikrobiol 64:85-102, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of the succinic dehydrogenase activity of beef and human heart mitochondrial acetone powder with the help of the Cartesian diver technique. Paléus S. Acta Chem Scand 22:2044-5, 1968

Enzymatic changes in fluorescent alveolar macrophages of the lungs of cigarette smokers. Roque AL, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:420-9, Nov-Dec 68

Histochemically observable alterations in enzyme pattern of rat myocardium, caused by parathion (E 605). Jääskelinen AJ, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:112-9, 1969

Enzyme suppression by Mycobacterium bovis. Savard EV, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:357-63, Sep 69

Sucrose interference in the assay of enzymes and protein. Hinton RH, et al. Anal Biochem 29:248-56, May 69

The activities of some enzymes concerned with energy metabolism in mammalian muscles of differing pigmentation. Burleigh IG, et al. Biochem J 113:157-66, Jun 69

Succinoxidase activity in intact tissue sections. Butcher RG. Biochem J 114:14P, Aug 69

Development of some mitochondrial oxidase systems of rat liver. De Vos MA, et al. Biol Neonat 13:83-9, 1968

Effect of cerebellectomy upon the cytochemistry of neurons in the lateral vestibular nucleus. II. Effects on the RNA content and succinoxidase activity in Deiters' neurons after warm and cold water calorization. Blomstrand C, et al. Brain Res 11:648-54, Dec 68

Qualitative and quantitative studies of succinic dehydrogenase in the retina of chick embryos treated with iodoacetate. Hwang UK, et al. Experientia 24:1043-5, 15 Oct 68

The cytochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases and oxidases in the cells of fungi. Reiss J. Experientia 24:854-6, 15 Aug 68

Histochemical study of enzyme systems in frozen dried tissue. Eckner FA, et al. Histochemie 13:283-8, 7 May 68

Relation between spontaneous activity and cholinesterase activity of dissociated embryonic and young rat-heart and embryonic chick-heart cells studied in tissue culture. Gyévai A. Histochemie 18:150-6, 1969

Comparative enzyme histochemical studies on the development of teeth in man and mouse. Matthiessen ME. Histochemie 13:238-44, 7 May 68

Histochemical localization of succinate dehydrogenase, adenosine triphosphatase and glycogen in the stratified squamous epithelium of mouse skin after 20-methylcholanthrene painting. Chandra L, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:7-9, Jan 69

Succinate dehydrogenase in dividing cells of human ovarian carcinoma in vitro. Roy Chowdhury J, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:55-6, Jan 69

Succinic dehydrogenase activity in D.M.B.A. induced experimental oral carcinogenesis in hamster cheek pouch. Luthra UK, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1766-70, Dec 68

Succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase of mitochondria of chick liver, heart, and skeletal muscle

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during embryonic development. Greenfield PC, et al. J Exp Zool 168:491-500, Aug 68
The histochemical classification of rabbit hindlimb striated muscle. Arangio GA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:127-8, Feb 69
Intracellular localization of glycogenolytic and glycolytic enzymes in white and red rabbit skeletal muscle: a gel film method for coupled enzyme reactions in histochemistry. Sigel P, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:225-37, Apr 69
Intracristal localization of succinic dehydrogenase activity with a new osmium-containing tetra-tetrazolium salt. Tsou KC, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:487-9, Jul 68
A comparative study of brain and liver mitochondria from new-born and adult rats. Gregson NA, et al. J Neurochem 16:617-26, Apr 69
Note on the distribution of histochemical fibre types in some normal human muscles. A study on autopsy material. Susheela AK, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:201-7, Mar-Apr 69
Cytochemical studies of gastric smears. Akagi M, et al. Kumamoto Med J 21:66-74, 30 Jun 68
Succinic dehydrogenase content of individual muscle fibers at different ages and stages of growth. Goldspink G. Life Sci 8:791-808, 15 Aug 69
Fine structural localization of succinoxidase complex on the mitochondrial cristae. Kalina M, et al. Nature (London) 221:479-80, 1 Feb 69
Succinic dehydrogenase in developing cat leg muscles. Nyström B. Nature (London) 212:954-5, 26 Nov 66
Electron microscopic histochemistry of succinic dehydrogenase in the dark cell of the chick liver. Yasuda K, et al. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:183-95, Nov 68
[New method of quantitative determination of succinate dehydrogenase in fresh tissue slices] Streja D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2105-8, 21 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Enzyme histochemical findings in muscle spindles] Dorn A. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:14-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural and enzyme histochemical behavior of the rat pineal body following functional phase change caused by continuous illumination and constant darkness] Bostelmann W. Endokrinologie 53:365-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Preliminary histochemical data on gastric succinate dehydrogenase in the rat treated with polysaccharide-C 16] Tessitore V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:984-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical studies of the liver of patients with measles (needle-biopsy findings)] Roscioli B, et al. G Mal Infett 19:222-4, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Electron microscopy of the sites of respiratory enzymes in Escherichia coli] Ariji F, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:139-43, 1968 (Jap)
[Method for determination of succinic dehydrogenase in serum and in liver homogenates, with reference to its enzymatic character] Takahashi N. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1238-49, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Histochemical and electron microscopic studies on the function and fine structure of human gastric parietal cells] Miyoshi A, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:103-15, 20 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies on the enzymes of the testes in infertile men] Matsuura H. Jap J Urol 59:661-85, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Effect of intoxication with carbon monoxide on the cytochemical changes in the retina of guinea pigs] Niebrój T. Klin Oczna 39:7-11, 1969 (Pol)
[Tissue redox enzymes in experimental iron deficiency state] Pemrov VH, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:115-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Distrbution of the activity, of succinate dehydrogenase, cytochrome oxidase, NAD- and NAD-P-diaphorases in the adrenal glands of guina pig] Gordienko VM, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:62-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On changes in oxido-reductive enzymes in the course of the development of lung cancer induced by radioactive cerium] Kurshakova NN. Vop Onkol 13:81-7, 1967 (Rus)
[The activity of energy exchange enzyme systems in Brucella melitensis of various degrees of virulence] Dranovskaia BA. Zh Mikrobiol 43:54-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the activity of various enzyme systems of Br. abortus of varying virulence in a single genetic line] Dranovskaia EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:108-12, Jan 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The mechanism of antibacterial action of raphanin. Molnár J. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 14:365-70, 1967
Structural requirements for the action of steroids as inhibitors of electron transfer. Stoppani AO, et al. Arch Biochem 127:463-75, 20 Sep 68
Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. II. The site of inhibition of succinate oxidation by the uncouplers. Wilson DF, et al. Arch Biochem 129:79-85, Jan 69
Electron transport in beef heart muscle preparation. The inhibition of ubiquinone-stimulated succinate oxidase activity by antimycin and a quinoline-N-oxide derivative. Fynn GH. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:244-52, 24 Jun 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Histochemical study of the activity of some enzymes in the oral mucous membrane in man] Gemonov VV. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:30-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Enzyme tests and clinical studies following infusion cholangiography] Zastrow R, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:37-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Activity of succinate dehydrogenase in blast cells of bone marrow of children in acute leukemia] Portugalova VV. Lab Delo 5:272-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Glycogen content and succinate dehydrogenase and alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in lymphocytes of peripheral blood in chronic lympholeukemia] Tosheva RG, et al. Lab Delo 6:369-72, 1969 (Rus)
[The importance of studying some indices of the functional state of leukocytes in the diagnosis of viral diseases in premature infants] Dauranov IG. Pediatriia 47:56-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The enzyme activity of neutrophils and lymphocytes of the peripheral blood in children with bronchial asthma] Roshal' NI. Pediatriia 46:20-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Study of the mass of fungal microorganisms showing 3-ketosteroid delta-1-dehydrogenase activity] Zakrzewski Z. Acta Pol Pharm 26:241-6, 1969 (Pol)

METABOLISM

The succinic dehydrogenase and lipid content of follicular and luteal cells of the bovine ovary. Priedkalns J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:542-64, 1968
Acute enzyme histochemical changes in the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex. I. The effect of peritoneal dialysis with a glucose 5 percent solution. Elema JD, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:508-18, Nov 68
Histochemistry of the neuromuscular spindles in the chicken during development. De Anda G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:287-95, 1968
Enzyme histochemistry of the cerebral cortex of squirrel monkey and rat. Shantha TR, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:218-33, 1968
Myocardial enzyme activity in experimental cardiomyopathy. Pucsok J, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:425-30, 1968
Histochemistry of developing cat muscles. Nyström B. Acta Neurol Scand 44:405-39, 1968
Effect of castration on the succinate oxidation and succinic dehydrogenase in rat hypothalamus. Schiaffini O, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:351-4, 1968
Changes in trace elements and enzyme activities in tissues of zinc-deficient pigs. Prasad AS, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:628-37, May 69
The effect of methotrexate on rabbit intestinal mucosal enzymes and flora. Achord JL. Amer J Dig Dis 14:315-23, May 69
Effect of trace metals on placental metabolism. Dawson EB, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:253-6, 15 Jan 69
Role of ascorbic acid on the histochemical changes in the prostate of scorbutic guinea pigs. Biswas NM, et al. Anat Anz 123:250-4, 1968
Metabolism of arterial tissue and its relation to atherosclerosis. Maier N. Ann NY Acad Sci 149:655-65, 21 Nov 68
Exogenous NADH oxidation and particulate fumarate reductase in Mycobacterium phlei. Bogin E, et al. Arch Biochem 129:211-20, Jan 69
CoQ and succinate dehydrogenase activity of the Keilin-Hartree respiratory particle. Gawron O, et al. Arch Biochem 129:461-7, Feb 69
Some aspects of variability of enzymes in cellular regulation of activities. Rao JV, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:913-5, Dec 68
The biochemical mechanism of action of the antinematodal drug tetramisole. Van den Bossche H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:35-42, Jan 69
Interaction between NADH and succinate during simultaneous oxidation by non-phosphorylating submitochondrial particles from bovine heart. Davis EJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:574-7, 8 Apr 69
Electron transport and phospholipase activity in encysting cells of the ciliate Colpoda steinii. Tibbs J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:382-8, 8 Apr 69
The influence of hydroxylamine, thiosemicarbazide and gamma-aminobutyric acid upon succinate oxidation by Deiters' nerve cells and neuroglia. Aleksidze N, et al. Brain Res 11:717-9, Dec 68
Effect of cerebellectomy upon the cytochemistry of neurons in the lateral vestibular nucleus. I. Effects on the RNA content and succinoxidase activity in Deiters' neurons at different post-operative intervals. Blomstrand C, et al. Brain Res 10:239-44, 26 Aug 68
Mitochondrial populations and succinic dehydrogenase in the heart of hibernator. Zimny ML, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:911-3, Nov 68
Regulation of oxidase enzyme systems in trypanosomes. Bayne RA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:61-72, 1 Jul 69
Cytochrome oxidase-succinic dehydrogenase activities and the melanin pigment cycle in poikilothermic vertebrates. Morgan LR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:83-94, Jan 69
Effect of lut-ovocyclin on some testicular enzymes of the Indian desert gerbil Meriones hurrianae Jerdon. Singh K, et al. Endocr Jap 16:149-55, Feb 69
Electron histochemical observation of succinic dehydrogenase activity in various parts of neurons. Hajós F, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:66-78, 1969
Amine synthesis in various brain regions with caudate or septal lesions. McGeer EG, et al. Exp Neurol 24:277-84, Jun 69
Metabolic effects of thyroxine in infant rats. Tirri R, et al. Experientia 24:365-7, 15 Apr 68
On the heterogeneity of skeital muscle fibers: the intermediate fibers. Vincelette J, et al. Experientia 25:288-90, 15 Mar 69
The activity of oxidative enzymes in short-term explant cultures of gliomas in vitro. I. Coenzyme I-bound dehydrogenases and succinate dehydrogenase. Gluszcz A, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:15-27, 1969
Enhancement of liver succinate dehydrogenase during brief exposure of rats to low atmospheric pressure. Aithal HN, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:179-80, Jul 68
Inhibition of succinate ubiquinone reductase by an extract of acetone treated mitochondria. Ogamo A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:582-90, May 68
Respiratory changes during seed germination. Histological distribution of respiratory enzymes and mobilization of fat reserves in castor bean endosperm and peanut cotyledons. Castelfranco P, et al. Plant Physiol 44:789-95, Jun 69
Studies on hypoxia. IV. Differential response of respiratory enzymes in various organs of adult rats. Kim MS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1042-5, Apr 69
New light-sensitive cofactor required for oxidation of succinate by Mycobacterium phlei. Nurti CR, et al. Science 164:302-4, 18 Apr 69
Histochemical study of oxidative enzymes and cysteine desulfurase in familiar benign chronic pemphigus and Darier's disease. Sasai Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:99-106, May 69
Intracellular distribution of respiratory enzymes in hamster and rat brown fat. ANL-7535. Thomson JF, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 259-62, Dec 68
[Level of reduced glutathion and some liver enzyme activities during simple alloxan and acido-ketotic diabetes in mice] Le Cam M, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:1213-21, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Enzyme activity of rat fibroblasts cultivated in vitro. Cytoenzymologic study] Flandre O, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1569-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Succinate dehydrogenase activity of the pampiniform plexus of rat testis after cadmium administration. Histoenzymologic study] Peyre A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2200-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Research on the succinate dehydrogenase activity of preserved spermatozoa] Vankova SA, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:155-7, Feb 68 (Fre)
[On the chemodifferentiation of rat stem ganglia] Schiebler TH, et al. Experientia 25:298-9, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On histochemical enzyme demonstration in the external eye muscles] Aichmair H. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:152-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemistry and capillarisation of the duct systems of the great salivary glands and the gl. lacrimalis extraorbitalis of the rat] Vetter H. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:141-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzym- and cytotoxic effects of alloxan on the islet system of the pancreas of rats in correlation to the blood-sugar course] Lauschke H, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 150:7-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemistry studies of adenosine triphosphatase, alkaline and acid phosphatase, as well as succinate dehydrogenase in rat liver parenchyma during the action of the carcinogen diethylnitrosamine] Börner P, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1085-91, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Research on the relations between the activity of digitalis glycosides and transport of electron in the myocardium. I. Study on the succinate-cytochrome C reductase system. (Preliminary note)] Tota B, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:218-21, 1968 (Ita)
[Histotopochemical research on the succino-dehydrogenase activity of the rabbit myocardium in pyridoxine deficiency] Caldara G. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:724-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of enzymatic activity of cytochrome c preparations] Machoy Z. Przegl Lek 24:775-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Effects of acute alcoholic intoxication on the distribution and activity of succinate dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase in the liver of the rat] Eletskiĭ IuK. Arkh Pat 30:63-6, 1968 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Histochemical study of liver enzymes in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Gupalo EE. **Arkh Pat 28:62-6, 1966 (Rus)**

[Tissue adaptation to chronic hypoxia through generations] Chenykaeva Elu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:741-5, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Metabolism of muscle tissue in old rats] Grishko FI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1455-9, Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Relation of electrical to metabolic evidence of excitation of the cell] Kogan AB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:260-5, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of antibacterial preparations on the activity of succinate dehydrogenase ancytochrome oxidase in the tissue of guinea pigs in experimental tuberculosis] Zlatkina TI. **Probl Tuberk 46:64-9, 1968 (Rus)**

[The activity of succinate dehydrogenase in mammalian tissue cells in the remote mutagenic action of ionizing radiation] Iasnova LN. **Radiobiologiia 7:153-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Activity of succinate dehydrogenase in ascites cells of Ehrlich carcinoma infected by herpesvirus] Nosik NN, et al. **Vop Virus 13:279-83, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Biochemical and electron microscopic study of the oxidative-reductive activity of cells of Brucella abortus-10 "L" of differing virulence] Dranovskaia EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:74-8, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Action of gestagens and corticoids on the respiratory systems of the myocardium] De Brignone CC, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:29-39, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Histochemical activity changes of some enzymes of the citric acid cycle and the succinic oxidase system in various organs of the rat following whole-body irradiation] Schmidt KJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie 136:365-74, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Histochemical behavior of isocitrate, succinate and malate dehydrogenase and of cytochrome oxidase in rat organs following total body irradiation] Walther G, et al. **Strahlentherapie 136:500-7, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Histochemical evaluation of the effect of radioisotopes on dehydrogenases in lymph nodes] Aso Y, et al. **Jap J Urol 60:433-8, May 69 (Jap)**

URINE

Nephrotoxic action of D-serine determined by renal enzyme excretion in rats. Hohenegger M, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 2:82-8, 1969**

SUCCINATES (D2)

Studies on dextran and dextran derivatives. XIV. Metal binding properties of succinyl- and phthalyl-dextrans. Bombardieri G, et al. **Arch Biochem 127:766-9, 20 Sep 68**

Enzymatic and metabolic behavior of fluorosuccinic acids. Brodie JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1071-7, 30 Sep 68**

Alanosine and hadacidin--comparison of effects on adenylosuccinate synthetase. Gale GR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:2495-8, Dec 68**

Substrate synergism and phosphoenzyme formation in catalysis by succinyl coenzyme A synthetase. Bridger WA, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3608-16, Oct 68**

Effect of N-bromosuccinimide on dihydrofolate reductase. Freisheim JH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2271-6, Jun 69**

The mechanism of the succinic thiokinase reaction. Effector role of desulfo-coenzyme A in succinyl phosphate formation. Grinnell FL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:568-74, Feb 69**

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the anhydrides of argininosuccinic acid and related guanidino compounds. Kowalsky A, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:899-907, Mar 69**

Dephosphorylation of succinyl coenzyme A synthetase as related to enzyme specificity and catalytic intermediates. Robinson JL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2503-8, Jun 69**

Reaction of phosphofructokinase with maleic anhydride, succinic anhydride, and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Uyeda K. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2366-73, Jun 69**

Some physical-chemical properties of succinylated transferrin, conalbumin, and orosomucoid. Bezkorovainy A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 181:295-304, May 69**

Structure and properties of hemocyanins. IV. Dissociation of Helix pomatia hemocyanin by succinylation into functional subunits. Konings WN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 188:43-54, 12 Aug 69**

Studies on the properties of chemically modified actin. I. Photooxidation, succinylation, nitration. Mühlrad A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 162:435-43, 1 Oct 68**

Identification of succinyl-CoA synthetase as the major phosphorylated protein formed from ATP in Escherichia coli extracts. Sedmak J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 170:440-2, 23 Dec 68**

The kinetics of inactivation of adenylosuccinate lyase: evidence for a substrate-induced conformational change. Bridger WA, et al. **Canad J Biochem 47:665-72, Jun 69**

Further studies of L-arginine biosynthesis in germinating pea seeds. Evidence for the presence of argininosuccinate synthetase in cotyledon extracts. Shargool PD, et al. **Canad J Biochem 47:467-75, Apr 69**

Some reaction of N-hydroxysuccinimide esters of o-nitrophenylsulphenyl-protected glutamine and asparagine. Meyers C, et al. **Chem Industr 5:136-7, 1 Feb 69**

Homologous skin-sensitizing activity of rabbit anti hydrocortisone hemisuccinate antibodies. I. Biological and physicochemical properties of the "early" and "late" antibodies. Pinto M, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 35:603-16, 1969**

Isotope effects on the succinate dehydrogenase-L-chlorosuccinate system. Gawron O, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc 90:6825-32, 20 Nov 68**

On the active site of alpha-chymotrypsin. Absolute configurations and kinetics of hydrolysis of cyclized and noncyclized substrates. Cohen SG, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:2664-74, 25 May 69**

Optical rotatory dispersion and circulation dichroism of pepsinogen, carbamylpepsinogen, and succinylpepsinogen. Grizzuti K, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:1764-71, 10 Apr 69**

Solubilization of water by dialkyl sodium sulfosuccinates in hydrocarbon solutions. Frank SG, et al. **J Colloid Interface Sci 29:27-35, Jan 69**

Effect of sorbitol, fructose, succinate, aspartate, glutamate and fat on growth and survival time of biotin-deficient rats. Patel MS, et al. **J Nutr 96:409-14, Nov 68**

The condensation of succinic anhydride with benzylidinemethylamine. A stereoselective synthesis of trans- and cis-1-methyl-4-carbosy-5-phenyl-2-pyrrolidinone. Castagnoli N Jr. **J Org Chem 34:3187-9, Oct 69**

Curve-fitting of allosteric binding data. Nichol LW, et al. **Nature (London) 222:174-6, 12 Apr 69**

Aconitase, a complex with two active centres. Peters RA, et al. **Nature (London) 221:774-5, 22 Feb 69**

[Hydrazides and hydrazide derivatives of dicarboxylic acids. 1. 2-Diphenylmethylene-succinic acid monohydrazide and its derivatives] Bräuniger H, et al. **Pharmazie 23:619-23, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Hydrazides and hydrazide derivatives of dicarboxylic acids. 2. 2-Diphenylmethylene-succinic-acid-N-aminoimide and some of its derivatives] Bräuniger H, et al. **Pharmazie 23:624-8, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Hydrazides and hydrazide derivatives of dicarboxylic acids. 3. Conversion of 2-diphenyl-methylene succinic acid-N-aminoimide with acid derivatives, isocyanates and isothiocyanates] Bräuniger H, et al. **Pharmazie 23:690-4, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Hydrazides and hydrazide derivatives of dicarboxylic acids. 4. 2-diphenylmethylene-succinic-acid-dihydrazide and its derivatives] Bräuniger H, et al. **Pharmazie 23:695-700, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Effect of transforming agents on collagenase] Solov'eva NI, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:620-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Simple method of remove completely ciliate protozoa of adult ruminants. Akkada AR, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:1475-7, Oct 68**

The treatment of generalized epilepsy by Acrisuzine. Beaumanoir A, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:106, Jul 69**

[Succinate-polymerized gelatin as a plasma substitute] Tosaki Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 26:1227-33, May 68 (Jap)**

[Therapy of iron deficiency anemia with oral iron preparations, with special reference to clinical use of iron preparations with succinic acid] Maekawa T, et al. **Saishin Igaku 24:917-21, Apr 69 (Jap)**

ANALYSIS

Separation and quantitative determination of lactic, pyruvic, fumaric, succinic, malic, and citric acids by gas chromatography. Hautala E, et al. **Anal Biochem 30:32-9, Jul 69**

Gas chromatographic determination of succinodinitrile in pharmaceuticals. Di Simone L, et al. **J Chromatogr 37:213-5, 8 Oct 68**

Stibokinetics I: studies on mice with 124Sb-labelled sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate (astriban). Rowland HA. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:632-46, 1968**

[Identification of Diotilan] Vinkler E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 39:120-2, May 69 (Hun)**

[Identification, separation and photometric determination of sodium dioctylsulfosuccinate] Linari G. **Boll Chimicofarm 106:307-8, May 67 (Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cleavage of canavaninosuccinic acid by human liver to form guanidinosuccinic acid, a substance found in the urine of uremic patients. Takahara K, et al. **Clin Chem 15:397-418, May 69**

The functions of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and malic enzyme in the anaerobic formation of succinate by Ascaris lumbricoides. Saz HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 30:49-60, 1 Jul 69**

Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult Taenia taeniaeformis. V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization. Brand T von, et al. **Exp Parasit 23:309-18, Dec 68**

BLOOD

[Kinetics of chloramphenicol succinate in parenteral administration] Havelka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 107:1268-72, 11 Oct 68 (Cze)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Patient preparation for rectosigmoidoscopy using sodium dioctylsulphosuccinate] Viglione EE, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 54:1980-1, 27 Oct 67 (Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effect of castration on the succinate oxidation and succinic dehydrogenase in rat hypothalamus. Schiaffini O, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:351-4, 1968**

Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. II. The site of inhibition of succinate oxidation by the uncouplers. Wilson DF, et al. **Arch Biochem 129:79-85, Jan 69**

Thermostimulation of conidiation and succinic oxidative metabolism of neurospora crassa. Ojha MN, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 63:232-41, 1968**

Reconstitution of respiratory control of succinate oxidation in submitochondrial particles. Lee C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:243-8, 29 Apr 69**

Intramitochondrial substrate concentration as a factor controlling metabolism. The role of interanion competition. Harris EJ, et al. **Biochem J 109:239-46, Sep 68**

The inhibition of pyruvate and Ls(+)-isocitrate oxidation by succinate oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. König T, et al. **Biochem J 114:589-96, Sep 69**

Biosynthesis of fatty acids in obese mice in vivo. II. Studies with DL-malate-2-3H-3-14C, succinate-3,3-3H-2,3-14C, and DL-isocitrate-2-3H-5,6-14C. Lamdin E, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3325-31, Aug 69**

Accumulation of substrates by mitochondria. Dam K van, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 162:301-9, 1 Oct 68**

The determination of the rate of uptake of substrates by rat-liver mitochondria. Kraaijenhof R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 172:580-2, 8 Apr 69**

The inhibition by 2,4-dinitrophenol of the removal of oxaloacetate formed by the oxidation of succinate by rat-liver and -heart mitochondria. Oestreicher AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 180:45-55, May 69**

Mechanism of inhibition by uncouples of succinate oxidation in isolated mitochondria. Papa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 180:35-44, May 69**

Respiratory control in submitochondrial particles obtained by sonication. Vallin I. **Biochim Biophys Acta 162:477-86, 26 Nov 68**

Inhibitory action of oxaloacetate on succinate oxidation in rat-liver mitochondria and the mechanism of its reversal. Wojtczak AB. **Biochim Biophys Acta 172:52-65, 14 Jan 69**

Comparative studies on succinate and terminal oxidase activity in microbial and mammalian electron-transport systems. Jurtshuk P, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 15:797-807, Jul 69**

Succinyl phosphate and the succinyl coenzyme A synthetase reaction. Hildebrand JG, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:2606-13, 25 May 69**

The bacterial oxidation of vitamin B6. 8. Enzymatic breakdown of alpha-(N-acetylaminomethylene) succinic acid. Nyns EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:2601-5, 25 May 69**

Reduction of furmarate and oxidation of succinate in Crassostrea virginica (Gmelin). Wegener BA, et al. **Life Sci 8:335-43, 15 Apr 69**

Guanidinosuccinic acid in renal failure, experimental azotemia and inborn errors of the urea cycle. Stein IM, et al. **New Eng J Med 280:926-30, 24 Apr 69**

The respiratory chain of plant mitochondria. I. Electron transport between succinate and oxygen in skunk cabbage mitochondria. Storey BT, et al. **Plant Physiol 44:115-25, Jan 69**

"Oxidative decarboxylation" pathway of succinate oxidation in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sukeno T, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:158-63, Nov 67**

New light-sensitive cofactor required for oxidation of succinate by Mycobacterium phlei. Nurti CR, et al. **Science 164:302-4, 18 Apr 69**

Methylmalonic aciduria: metabolic block localization and vitamin B 12 dependency. Rosenberg LE, et al. **Science 162:805-7, 15 Nov 68**

[Evidence for the mechanism of action of sodium

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ethacrynate on rat liver mitochondria] Foucher B, et al. **Europ J Biochem 9:63-9, 1 May 69 (Fre)**
[Respective roles of NADH and NADPH in the synthesis of fatty acids] Rous S, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 243-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Esterification of sterols with fatty acids and with succinic acid in mycobacteria] Schubert K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:163-9, 21 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Investigation on the respiration and glycolysis of the thoracic and abdominal aorta of rabbit] Sajkiewicz K, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 148:115-23, 1968 (Ger)**
[Preliminary data on the mechanism of inhibition of accumulation of anions in mitochondria by uncoupling agents] Palmieri F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:929-32, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Gradient of anions in rat liver mitochondria in presence of inhibitors of the respiratory chain and oligomycin] Quagliariello E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:925-9, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Some mechanisms of degradation and stabilization of the reconstructed respiratory chain of mitochondria in connection with the investigation of the mechanism of its formation] Luzikov VN, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1115-23, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Utilization of succinic semialdehyde for production of amino acids by protoplasts and dialyzed extracts of fodder and baker's yeasts] Kretovich VL, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:643-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Content and intensity of the metabolism of succinic acid in the brain during uncoupled oxidative phosphorylation] Eshchenko ND.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:64-7, 1967 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibition of active movements of Na+ and K+ in rat-liver slices by high concentrations of succinate and other carboxylate anions. Van Rossum GD.
Arch Biochem 133:385-94, Sep 69
The oxidation of succinate and permeability of dicarboxylate anions in rat-liver slices. Van Rossum GD. **Arch Biochem 133:373-84, Sep 69**
Vitamin E-deficiency in the guinea pig: effect of succinate on mitochondrial nad-linked oxidation. Carabello FB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:92-8, 6 Jan 69
Study on the stability of lysosome membranes. IV. Protection of liver lysosomes from the labilizing effect of chlorpromazine with succinate and glutamate in vivo. Popov CS.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1257-60, May 69
Pharmacology of new antimalarial drugs: RC 12, sodium antimony salt of astiban and kethoxal-bis-thiosemicarbazone. Aviado DM, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:339-55, 1968
Alteration of glucose metabolism of Arthrobacter crystallopoietes by compounds which induce sphere to rod morphogenesis. Kruiwich TA, et al.
J Bact 97:526-34, Feb 69
Inhibition of the metabolism of carboxylic acids and amino acids by citramalate and other related compounds in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Yamada T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:462-71, Apr 68**
Activation of kidney mitochondrial glutaminase by inorganic phosphate and organic acids. O'Donovan DJ, et al. **Nature (London) 212:930-2, 26 Nov 66**
The effect of oestriol succinate on bleeding time. Kabakci T, et al.
New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 9:208-14, 1967
On the free amino acid pool of yeast cells showing a negative pasteur effect in succinic acid-succinate buffer. Dijk A van, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:73-85, 1968
Protection of brain metabolism with glutathione, glutamate, gamma-aminobutyrate and succinate. Sanders AP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1021-7, Mar 69
[Immunologic study of human gamma G globulins modified through the action of n-bromosuccinimide and cyanogen-bromide] Steinbuch M, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:303-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Morphological and biochemical studies of the effect of barbituric acid, ureidosuccinic acid, orotic acid, uracil and thymine on the diabetogenic effect of alloxan] Schmidt R, et al. **Z Zellforsch 84:9-23, 1968 (Ger)**
[Action of some substrates on the oxygen consumption of the mucosa of the abomasum of Bos taurus] Aguggini G, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:216-22, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the effect of mercapto-compounds on the course and lethal outcome of novembikhin poisoning in mice of various age group] Bel'gova IN.
Farmakol Toksik 31:738-41, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effects of succinic semialdehyde on amino acid metabolism in yeasts] Kretovich VL, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:884-90, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of ferromyn (ferrous succinate) in iron deficiency anaemia. Raghavan RS, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:253-6, Mar 69
Oral tracer sodium antimony-2, 3-meso-dimercapto-succinate (Astiban) in hamsters infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Girgis GR, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:237-42, 1966
The carbohydrate metabolism of Schistosoma mansoni and some effects of ambilhar and astiban. Magzoub M, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:16, 1969**
[Alcoholic disintoxication therapy and psychiatry. The place of PC 63-14 (cogitum)] Lambert M.
J Med Lyon 48:691-5, 20 Apr 67 (Fre)
[On the usefulness of a new medication for mental fatigue] Juvanon J, et al.
Lyon Med 217:511-9, 12 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Styptanon in the treatment of hemorrhagic diathesis in thrombocytopenia] Kordulska F, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1945-8, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Ethyl succinate erythromycin and trisulphapyridine combination in the treatment of respiratory infections in pediatric outpatients] Santana AF de.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1429-38, Apr 69 (Por)
[Therapeutic evaluation of antimony and sodium dimercaptosuccinate in the treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni] Siqueira MW, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:97-9, Feb 67 (Por)
[The treatment of occupational mercurialism with Succimer (meso-dimercaptosuccinic acid) (preliminary report)] Zislin DM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:17-21, Aug 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Studies on the toxicity of drugs. 5. Subchronic toxic tests on mice with the use of amber acid and magnesium phosphate drugs. Tamura T, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:83-90, Sep 68
[On the combined effect of dinyl and maleic anhydride on the organism] Berzin VI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:42-4, Jun 69 (Rus)

URINE

Serum lactate dehydrogenase patterns and arginosuccinic aciduria in ordinary alopecia areata and alopecia diffusa. Rothenborg HW, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:215-9, 1968
Detection of argininosuccinic aciduria by gas chromatography. Sprinkle T, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:27-31, Jan 69
[Argininosuccinic aciduria disease of the newborn with lethal course] Baumgartner R, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:77-106, Feb 68 (Ger)

SUCCINIC OXIDASE see SUCCINATE

DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

SUCCINYLCHOLINE (D5)

Properties of "usual" and "atypical" serum cholinesterases using o-nitrophenyl butyrate as substrate. Whittaker M, et al.
Clin Chem 15:445-51, Jun 69
II. Field trials using succinylcholine chloride for euthanasia of hog cholera infected swine herds. Schulz NE. **Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:280-2, 1968**
I. The use of succinylcholine chloride for euthanasia of swine. Songer JR, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:274-80, 1968
[Halothane-anethocurarium-succinylcholine combination and a repirator in major abdominal surgery] Le Bras JY.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:295-306, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The use of hexafluorenium (mylaxen) in anesthesia] Hudon R, et al. **Un Med Canada 96:290-4, Mar 67 (Fre)**
[Prevention of intraocular pressure increase after succinylcholine] Pecold K.
Anaesthesist 16:171-2, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Endolaryngeal diagnosis and treatment under succinyl] Meuser W. **HNO 16:155-6, May 68 (Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The drug modification of ECT. II. Succinylcholine dosage. Pitts FN Jr, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:595-9, Nov 68
A study of plasma potassium and electrocardiographic changes after a single dose of succinylcholine. Evers W, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:273-81, Jul 69**
The effects of hyaluronidase on the immobilization of goats by intramuscular succinylcholine chloride. Ward FP, et al. **Canad J Comp Med 33:20-4, Jan 69**
Effect of continuous intravenous succinylcholine drip on intraocular pressure and extraocular muscle tension. Bach-y-Rita P, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:5-6, 1969
[Succinyldicholine administration and combination with other relaxants] Langrehr D.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:233+, 1966 (Ger)
[Submucosal lingual administration of succinylcholine in pediatric surgery] Del Prete S, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:889-94, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Propanidide-succinylcholine association and intermittent controlled ventilation in bronchoscopic examinations under anesthesia] Fiorani V, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5653-7, 19 Dec 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in burned patients. 1. Schaner PJ, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:764-70, Sep-Oct 69
Succinylcholine-pantothenyl alcohol. A reappraisal. Smith RM Jr, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:205-8, Mar-Apr 69
Circulatory collapse following succinylcholine: report of a case. Thomas ET.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:333-7, May-Jun 69
Hyperthermia under anesthesia with regional muscle flaccidity. Satnick JH. **Anesthesiology 30:472-4, Apr 69**
Cardiac arrhythmias associated with succinylcholine in a patient with pheochromocytoma. Stoner TR Jr, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:1228-9, Nov-Dec 68
Human cholinesterase (pseudocholinesterase): genetic variants and their recognition. Lehmann H, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:235-44, Mar 69
Myoglobinuria following the use of suxamethonium chloride. A case report. McLaren CA.
Brit J Anaesth 40:901-2, Nov 68
The clinical importance of hyperkalaemia following suxamethonium administration. Roth F, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:311-6, Apr 69
Suxamethonium apnoea. Whittaker M, et al.
Brit Med J 4:254, 26 Oct 68
Malignant hypertonic hyperpyrexia syndrome. Gibson JA, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:106-12, Mar 69**
Abnormal reaction to procaine and succinylcholine in a patient with inherited atypical plasma cholinesterase: case report. Zsigmond EK, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:498-500, Sep 68
Ventilatory disturbances resulting from muscle pain following the administration of succinylcholine chloride. Shibuya J, et al. **Med Ann DC 37:457-9, Sep 68**
Experimental and clinical investigations of drugs limiting the rise of intraocular tension caused by succinylcholine. 3. Clinical studies on the effect of chloropromazine, glycerol and acetazoleamide. Pecoldowa K. **Pol Med J 7:1261-6, 1968**
[Muscle pain after intramuscular and intravenous injection of suxamethonium chloride] Wisborg T, et al. **Nord Med 81:562-4, 1 May 69 (Dan)**
[Prolonged apnea after succinyldicholine] Doenicke A.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:246+, 1966 (Ger)
[On the problem of succinyldicholine bradycardia] Langrehr D.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:240+, 1966 (Ger)
[Contribution on the problem of muscle pains after succinylcholine administration] Borchert K.
Anaesthesist 17:189-91, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of the genetically determined hypersensitivity to succinylcholine] Goedde HW, et al. **Anaesthesist 17:332, Oct 68 (Ger)**
[Etiology of intraocular pressure increase during suxamethonium administration] De Marées H, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:332-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On the determination of enzymatic scission of succinylcholine in normal subjects and those hypersensitive to the drug] Cannavà N, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1101-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of prolonged apnea in Huntington's chorea] Gualandi W, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:235-8, 1968 (Ita)
[A paradoxical reaction to succinylcholine. The hypertension-hyperthermia syndrome. (Presentation of a case)] Montanari C, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1201-16, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Muscular pain secondary to administration of succinylcholine and various anesthetics evaluated by the increase of serum aldolase and creatinephosphokinase activity] Pallecchi AE, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1113-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Apnea due to succinylcholine administration in consanguineous relations] Perniola V, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:353-9, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Prolonged apnea caused by delayed degradation of succinylcholine in the course of general anesthesia for cesarean section] Carbone M, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:906-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Decrease of the curariform activity of succinylcholine by cholinesterase reactivator. (Results obtained in 60 patients treated with RP 7676] Betti V, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:278-84, 1966 (Ita)
[Prolonged apnea induced by succinylcholine] Bimonte D, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 47:556-64, 31 May 67 (Ita)**
[Prolonged apnea caused by succinylcholine in obstetrical operations] Sonnino S.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:885-92, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical study of prolonged apnea due to succinylcholine during gynecologic interventions] Serra E, et al. **Riv Ostet Ginec 22:463-72, Jul 67 (Ita)**
[On the prevention of postoperative myalgia due to succinylcholine chloride] Ricci A.
Valsalva 44:283-91, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Cases of myotonic syndromes due to succinylcholine] Kunimoto K, et al. **Jap J Anesth 17:885-9, Sep 68 (Jap)**
[Cardiac arrest induced by succinylcholine] Mizuguchi K, et al. **Jap J Anesth 17:872-6, Sep 68 (Jap)**
[Cases of muscular rigidity caused by succinylcholine chloride] Mizushima N, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:877-84, Sep 68 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[S.C.C.-induced cardiac arrest in a case of severe thermal burns] Shimanuki H, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:321-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Study on arrhythmia induced by succinylcholine chloride and its prevention] Yoshitake J, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:190-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Prolonged action of succinylcholine resulting from decreased cholinesterase activity] Malecki S, et al.
Gruzlica 36:805-7, Sep 68 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Crystal data of some succinylcholine salts. Jensen B.
Acta Chem Scand 22:2035, 1968
The paper electrophoretic study of ion pair formation. 3. Ion pair formation with quaternary ammonium ions. Mazzei M, et al. J Chromatogr 37:292-6, 8 Oct 68

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Experimental and clinical investigations of drugs limiting the rise of intraocular tension cuased by succinylcholine. II. Experimental investigations on the effect of urea. Pecoldowa K.
Pol Med J 7:985-8, 1968

BLOOD

[Changes in the binding properties of plasma proteins in plasma stored under various conditions] Kurz H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:274, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparison between cholinesterase and succinylcholinesterase activity of the blood serum in hormosensitive to succinylcholine and of a patient hypersensitive to succinylcholine] Bernardi M, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:474-9, Jun 67 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Succinylcholine analogs as substrates and inhibitors of pseudocholinesterase. Beckett AH, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1126-8, Nov 68

METABOLISM

Succinylcholine hydrolysis: a review. Litwiller RW.
Anesthesiology 31:356-60, Oct 69
Therapy of prolonged apnea after suxamthonium with purified pseudocholinesterase: new data on kinetics of the hydrolysis of succinyldicholine and succinylmonocholine and further data on N-acetyltransferase-polymorphism. Goedde HW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:742-52, Jul 68
Sexamethonium and serum cholinesterase. Comparative studies in vitro and in vivo on the catabolism of suxamethonium. Doenicke A, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:834-44, Nov 68
[On the determination of enzymatic scission of succinylcholine in normal subjects and those hypersensitive to the drug] Cannavà N, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1101-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The kinetics of muscle relaxants. Studies with drugs labeled with radiocarbon (C14)] Dal Santo G.
Minerva Anest 35:416-28, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hexafluorenium-succinylcholine in general anaesthesia. Cecconello D, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand 12:31-44, Apr 68
Cholino-sensitive sides of nerve- and muscle membrane. Hertog AD, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:259-62, Jun 69
Of magnesium, muscle relaxants, toxemic parturients, and cats. Giesecke AH Jr, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:689-95, Nov-Dec 68
Clinical studies of the interaction between d-tubocurarine and succinylcholine. Waits LF, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:35-8, Jul 69
The effect of succinylcholine on deneravated fast and slow skeletal muscle. Salafsky B.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:294-303, Aug 68
The neuromuscular interaction of propanidid with suxamethonium and tubocurarine. Ellis FR.
Brit J Anaesth 40:818-24, Nov 68
A transatlantic studyof neuromuscular blockade. Katz RL, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:553, Jun 69
The neuromuscular effects of suxamethonium in man. Katz RL, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:381-90, May 69
The influence of suxamethonium on cardiovascular and respiratory function in the anaesthetized horse. Lees P, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:116-31, May 69
Electrotherapy: the effects of barbiturate anesthesia, succinylcholine and pre-oxygenation on EKG. Woodruff RA Jr, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:180-5, Mar 69
Classification of neuromuscular blocking agents in a new neuromuscular preparation of the chick in vitro. Riezen H van. Europ J Pharmacol 5:29-36, Dec 68
The excitation by suxamethonium of non-proprioceptive afferents from the caudal muscles in the rat. Kidd GL, et al.
Experientia 25:158-60, 15 Feb 69
A pharmacological investigation of the influence of suxamethonium on cardiac function in the horse. Tavernor WD, et al. Experientia 24:582-3, 15 Jun 68
Effect of succinylcholine, gallamine and d-tubocurarine on adrenalin-evoked ventricular arrhythmias in dogs under halothane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Sharma PL, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1272-81, Aug 68
A comparison of the action of facilitatory and depolarizing drugs at the mammalian motor nerve terminal. Blaber LC, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:429-40, Sep 68
Effect of succinylcholine on creatine phosphokinase (CPK) in anesthetized dogs. Perkoff GT, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:153-9, Jul 69
Influence of d-tubocurarine, decamethonium and succinylcholine on repetitively evoked end-plate potentials. Bowen JM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:334-43, Jun 69
Effect of succinylcholine on lenght and refraction of eyes. Bach-y-Rita P, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:21-2, 1968
The supply of O2 to the primate fetus with two different O2 tensions and anesthetics. Behrman RE, et al. Resp Physiol 6:271-83, Apr 69
[On the reactivity of genetically related protein varients of pseudocholinesterase] Goedde HW, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:220+, 1966 (Ger)
[Muscular pain after succinylidicholine] Langrehr D.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:244+, 1966 (Ger)
[The effect of acetylcholine on the isolated heart. Contribution to the explantation of the action mechanism of succinylbischoline on the human heart] Droh R. Anaesthesist 17:54-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Influence of succinylbischoline (suxamethonim) on cardiac insufficiency following barbiturates (thiopental and hexobarbital sodium). Studies on heart-lung preparations of the guinea pig] Droh R, et al. Anaesthesist 17:301-3, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Shortening of suxamethonium-induced apnea by Akrinor] Funke LA.
Anaesthesist 17:341-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the anti-succinylcholine activity of imipramine, desmethyl-imipramine and amitriptyline] Ardizzone F, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:32-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Effects of succinylcholine on cardiac rhythm during anesthesia with Epontol] Catalano GB, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:16-27, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Degradation of the curare-like action of succinylcholine by a cholinesterase reactivator] Betti V. Minerva Anest 33:159-61, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Combined effect of mechanical ventilation and succinylcholine on ocular pressure and on retinal arterial pressure during surgery] Proserpio L.
Minerva Anest 34:1331-3, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Effect of volatile anesthetics on the cardiovascular system and acid-base equilibrium of the fetus] Cosmi EV, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:177-86, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The effect of succinylcholine chloride on intraocular pressure] Fukushi K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1587-603, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Experimental investigation of the blood circulation in the soft palate of the dog. 2. Plethysmography and electromyography of the soft palate at drug administration] Ono F.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:887-94, Jun 68 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of selected neuromuscular blocking agents on the duration of pentylenetetrazol-induced sezures. Straw RN. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:407-11, Oct 68

SUCKING BEHAVIOR (F1)

The frequency and duration of the nursing periods in single-suckled hereford beef cows. Ewbank R.
Brit Vet J 125:lx-x, Feb 69
Pyruvate kinase activity in brain, liver and brown adipose tissue and the effect of cortisone in suckling rats. Hahn P, et al. Experientia 25:245-6, 15 Mar 69
Multisensor nipple for recording oral variables. Brenman HS, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:494-6, Apr 69
Osteometry of facial bones from suckling dogs: reliability of a radiographic and a direct method. Kremenak CR Jr, et al. J Dent Res 48:158, Jan-Feb 69
Sucking in the newborn during a feed. Dubignon J, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:282-98, Apr 69
Sucking in the newborn in three conditions: non-nutritive, nutritive and a feed. Dubignon J, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:335-50, Sep 68
Response of the human infant to level of complexity of intermittent visual movement. Haith MM, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:52-69, Feb 69
The components of sucking in the human newborn. Sameroff AJ. J Exp Child Psychol 6:607-23, Dec 68
The effect of acoustic stimulation on cessation and initiation of non-nutritive sucking in neonates. Semb G, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 6:585-97, Dec 68
The serial organization of sucking in the young infant. Wolff PH. Pediatrics 42:943-56, Dec 68
Instrumental conditioning of nutritive sucking behavior in the newborn. Kron RE.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:295-300, 1966
Visual reinforcement of nonnutritive sucking in human infants. Siqueland ER, et al.
Science 165:1144-6, 12 Sep 69
Suckling behaviour in natural and artificially fed neonate calves. Hafez ES, et al.
Z Tierpsychol 25:187-98, Mar 68
[Harmful habits of children of nursery age and their psychoneurological condition] Polaczek T.
Czas Stomat 21:1135-43, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Alteration of coordination of sucking, swallowing and respiration in newborn infants with pneumonia] Sotnikova KA, et al. Pediatriia 46:43-8, Nov 67 (Rus)

SUCROSE (D11)

The sucrose haemolysis test in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Studies on erythrocytes and bone marrow cells. Hansen NE.
Acta Med Scand 184:543-6, Dec 68
A constant-volume device for preparing isokinetic sucrose density gradients. Henderson AR.
Anal Biochem 27:315-8, Feb 69
Sucrose interference in the assay of enzymes and protein. Hinton RH, et al.
Anal Biochem 29:248-56, May 69
Mechanical activity of frog's heart in sucrose solutions. Singh I, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:17-32, Feb 69
The effects of diets containing sucrose, glucose or fructose on experimental dental caries in two strains of rats. Grenby TH, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:373-80, Apr 69
Caries activity induced by frequency--controlled feeding of diets containing sucrose or bread to Osborne-Mendel rats. König KG.
Arch Oral Biol 14:991-3, Aug 69
Reduction of caries in rats through bicarbonate-phosphate additions to dietary sucrose. Luoma H, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1343-54, Nov 68
Comparison of sucrose and glucose in the causation of dental caries in gnotobiotic rats. Rosen S.
Arch Oral Biol 14:445-50, May 69
An improved, reproducible method opreparing rat liver plasma cell membranes in buffered isotonic sucrose. Berman HM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:10-8, 3 Jun 69
Study by differential thermal analysis of the temperatures of instability of rapidly cooled solutions of glycerol, ethylene glycol, sucrose and glucose. Luyet B, et al. Biodynamica 10:167-91, 1968
Sugar intake and myocardial infarction. Burns-Cox CJ, et al. Brit Heart J 31:485-90, Jul 69
Dietary sugar and ischaemic heart disease. Howell RW, et al. Brit Med J 3:145-8, 19 Jul 69
Time response of human jejunal glycolytic enzymes to a high sucrose diet. Rosensweig NS, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:143-6, Aug 69
The effect of concentrated sucrose solutions on pH of interproximal plaque. De Boever J, et al.
Helv Odont Acta 13:27-8, Apr 69
Hunger, thirst, and their interaction as determinants of sucrose consumption. Collier G, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:633-41, Dec 68
Constant sucrose intake in a genetically heterogeneous population of mice. Levine R.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:456-9, Oct 68
Sucrose and caloric intake by normal and diabetic monkeys. Maller O, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:444-9, Oct 68
Effects of shifts in sucrose and saccharine concentrations on licking behavior in the rat. Vogel JR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:661-6, Dec 68
Inhibition of the mixed leukocyte culture reaction (MLC) by pre-incubation of the leukocytes with sucrose. Rode HN, et al. J Immun 102:786-7, Mar 69
Serum cholesterol and glucose levels in rats fed refined and less refined sugars and chromium. Schroeder HA.
J Nutr 97:237-42, Feb 69
Interaction of methyl and propyl parabens with selected surose esters. Valdez C, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:2093-6, Dec 68
Sucrose intake and coronary heart-disease. Cleave TL.
Lancet 2:1187, 30 Nov 68
Sucrose intake and coronary heart-disease. Paul O, et al. Lancet 2:1049-51, 16 Nov 68
Effect of an "atherogenic" diet containing starch or sucrose on the blood lipids of young men. Akinyanju PA, et al. Nature (London) 218:975-7, 8 Jun 68
Sugar, chromium, and serum cholesterol.
Nutr Rev 27:185-6, Jun 69
The distribution of inulin and sucrose in the brain; evidence against the sink action of the CSF. Katzman R. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:128-32, 1968
Production of sucrose gradients for zonal centrifugation. ANL-7535. Thomson JF, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 264-6, Dec 68
Sucrose hydrolysis at limited water concentration. SAM-TR-68-74. Schoebel T, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-12, Sep 68
[Can bananas, sweet potatoes and sugar be of interest to animal production in the overseas French departments?] Agot A, et al.
Aliment Vie 56:17-26, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the inhibition of tryptic proteolysis of beta-lactoglobulin A by sucrose and some other

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sugars. Evidence for a conformational change in beta-lactoglobul in A by linkage with sucrose] Clement-Metral J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:340-59, 13 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Study of current or imposed voltage of rat heart ventricle preparations by the double sucrose-gap technic] Besseau A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2714-7, 2 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Morphologic aspect and metabolic activity of isolated rat liver nuclei using non-ionic detergents in a media containing sucrose] Sripati CE, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2752-5, 2 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Voltage clamp experiments on cardiac muscle fibers with the aid of the sucrose gap technic] Rougier O, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:490, 1967 (Fre)
[Voltage clamp experiences of cardiac muscle fibers by means of the sucrose gap technic] Rougier O, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:490, 1967 (Fre)
[Suitability of a buffered gelatin-saccharose medium for freeze drying of Bordetella pertussis in comparison with other protective media] Patzwaldt HG, et al. Z Med Labortechn 10:40-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzyme polymerization IX. Kinetics and mechanism of enzymatic synthesis of dextran and effect of acceptors on this reaction] Ebert KH, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:788-97, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Phase-contrast microscopic studies of so-called "osmotic nephrosis caused by saccharose" in the mouse] Melis M, et al. Ric Sci 37:118-33, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Physicochemical studies on the suspension syrup. VI. The viscometric behavior of sodium carboxymethylcelluiose in aqueous sucrose solutions] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:852-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[The effect of various factors on the multiplication of Cl. perfringens] Sidorenko GI, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:36-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Dried fully inactivated Fermi antirabies vaccine with saccharose] Gildina SS, et al.
Vop Virus 13:341-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of the diet restriction of saccharose on serum triglycerides in patients with ischemic heart diseases] Bosch V, et al. Acta Cient Venez 18:50-2, 1967 (Spa)
[Use of saccharose ethers of higher fatty acids (fatty sugars) as ointment bases] Bashura GS, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:76-81, 1968 (Ukr)
[Saccharose esters as new pharmaceutic aids. IV. Possible use as suspension stabilizers] Ducková K, et al. Cesk Farm 18:73-9, Mar 69 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

[Analysis and importance of sugar cane wax for the production of steroid hormones] Schubert A, et al.
Pharmazie 23:454-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of the content of inverted sugar in saccharose and syrup by the usual turbidimetric method] Ludwikowska K.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:157-64, 1969 (Pol)
[An accelerated method of detecting the adulteration of honey with sugar] Gensitskiĭ IP.
Gig Sanit 33:58, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the enzymatic hydrolysis of sucrose in bee's honey] Gensitskiĭ IP. Vop Pitan 27:90-1, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antisweet activity of gymnemic acid A1 and its derivatives. Kurihara Y. Life Sci 8:537-43, 1 May 69
Inhibition of the sweet taste by Gymnema sylvestre. Warren RP, et al. Nature (London) 223:94-5, 5 Jul 69

BLOOD

Effect of cerebrospinal fluid on volume of distribution of extracellular markers. Davson H, et al.
Brain 92:131-6, Mar 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sucrose haemolysis: a simple screening test for paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Woods WE, et al. Med J Aust 1:21-2, 4 Jan 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[On the constituents of Cleome pungens Willd seeds] Pagani F, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:553-71, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Isolation of sucrose and alpha-spinasterol from the roots of Bupleurum longiradiatum Turcz] Tomimatsu T. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:589-90, Apr 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Studies on the subcutaneous absorption in mice. VI: absorption of mannitol, sucrose, inulin and albumin in normal and oestradiol treated animals. Secher-Hansen E. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:316-24, 1968
Disaccharide malabsorption. Frézal JF, et al.
Bibl Paediat 87:113-20, 1968 (7 ref.)
Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XIV. The mannitol-impermeable compartment of the mitochondrion and its relation to ion uptake. Hunter GR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:68-80, May 69
The fermentation of sugar-beet pulp and sucrose in an artificial rumen, and the effect of linseed oil fatty acids on the fermentation. Czerkawski JW, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:51-66, Mar 69
Penetration of 14C-inulin and 14C-sucrose into brain, cerebrospinal fluid, and skeletal muscle of developing rats. Ferguson RK, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:181-94, 1969
Dependence of energy and aerobic metabolism of initiation of DNA synthesis and mitosis by G1 and G2 cells. Webster PL, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:88-94, Apr 69
Time response of jejunal sucrase and maltase activity to a high sucrose diet in normal man. Rosenweig NS, et al. Gastroenterology 56:500-5, Mar 69
Endocytosis of sugars in embryonic skeletal tissues in organ culture. 3. Radioautographic distribution of [14C]sucrose. Appleton TC, et al.
J Cell Sci 4:133-7, Jan 69
Distribution of C14-sucrose and I125-iodide in the central nervous system of the cat after various routes of injection into the cerebrospinal fluid. Korobkin RK, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:412-20, Dec 68
Essential and non-essential amino acids in 15N and 14C labeling studies in normal and in uremic subjects. Balestrieri C, et al. Life Sci 7:1033-8, 15 Oct 68
Studies on metabolic inhibitors. I. Guanidine hydrochloride and utilization of sucrose by pathogenic Fusaria. Kakkar RK.
Mycopathologia 37:281-8, 23 May 69
Anomalous transport of sucrose and urea in toad skin. Ussing HH, et al. Nephron 6:317-28, 1969
Plasma lipids, glucose tolerance, insulin levels and body-weight in men after diets rich in sucrose. Szanto S, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:11A-12A, Mar 69
Effect of carbohydrate source on serum and hepatic cholesterol levels in the cholesterol-fed rats. Anderson TA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:884-7, Mar 69
Clearance of ingested sucrose solutions from the gastrointestinal tract of the rat: replication report. Beck RC. Psychol Rep 24:753-4, Jun 69
Nonenzymatic browning in model systems containing sucrose. SAM-TR-68-51. Karel M, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-4, Jul 68
[On the growth rate of Azotobacter chroococcum as a function of the nature of carbon source] Kauffmann J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2465-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Saccharose intolerance] Rey J, et al.
Presse Med 77:770, 23 Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the localization of saccharose uptake in submerged mycelium of Aspergillus niger] Liebs P.
Arch Mikrobiol 61:103-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Saccharose malabsorption, aniridia and hypospadia glandis] Fiehring C, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 7:217-24, 1968 (Ger)
[A rapid method for sugar fermentation by corynebacteria] Alberti S, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:349-52, 1965 (Ita)
[Research on the prolonged administration of a food additive with surface-active properties in rats. I. Behavior of the substance] Fratoni A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1080-2, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Absorption of glucose and saccharose in patients irradiated on the abdomen; direct comparison between the 2 tests] Giannardi G, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:1201-9, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Digestion and absorption of sucrose in full-term and premature newborn infants] Ueyama T.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 29:58-66, Dec 67 (Jap)
[On the role of gluco-and mineralocorticoids in the regulation of sucrose hydrolysis and enzyme synthesis in the small intestine] Bulbuk GA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:607-13, May 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of idiopathic saccharuria] Zarubina NA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:119-21, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The distribution of sugars between the frog's sartorius muscle and the medium of different ionic composition in normal state, and under insulin action] Chukhlova EA. Tsitologiia 10:1306-12, Oct 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of mannitol, sucrose, raffinose and dextran on posthypertonic hemolysis. Zade-Oppen AM.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:195-206, Sep-Oct 68
Dietary wheat starch and sucrose. Effect on levels of five enzymes in blood serum of young adults. Irwin MI, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:701-9, Jun 69
Gastric acid secretory responses to some purified foods and to additions of sucrose or olive oil. Kotrba C, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:1-8, Jan 69
Action of concentrated solutions of nonelectrolytes on the dog gastric mucosa. Altamirano M.
Amer J Physiol 216:33-40, Jan 69
Cardiac muscle mechanics in hyperosmotic solutions. Wildenthal K, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:302-6, Jul 69
Acute effects of increased serum osmolality on left ventricular performance. Wildenthal K, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:898-904, Apr 69
Effects of sucrose and dactinomycin on hepatic acid hydrolases. Eisenstein R, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:514-20, May 69
Stabilization of cardiac microsomal calcium uptake by hypertonic sucrose solutions. Repke DI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:348-50, 25 Feb 69
Indirect effects of irradiation: morphogenetic effects of irradiated sucrose. Ammirato PV, et al.
Develop Biol 19:87-106, Jan 69
Sucrose-induced vacuolation in living Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Munro TR. Exp Cell Res 52:392-400, Oct 68
Avian cardiovascular parameters: effect of intravenous osmotic agents, relation to salt gland secretion. Burford HJ, et al. Experientia 24:1086-8, 15 Oct 68
Plasmolysis of Escherichia coli B-r with sucrose. Scheie PO. J Bact 98:335-40, May 69
Influence of organic solutes on the reactions of oxidative phosphorylation. Conover TE.
J Biol Chem 244:254-9, 25 Jan 69
Endocytosis of sugars in embryonic skeletal tissues in organ culture. II. Effect of sucrose on cellular fine structure. Glauert AM, et al. J Cell Sci 4:105-31, Jan 69
The effects of pH on the labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly. Shiraishi A, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:450-70, Apr 69
Muscle twitching in isotonic sucrose solution. Noda K.
Kurume Med J 14:145-54, 1967
Plasmolytic effects of glucose and sucrose on cells of Candida albicans. Schmitt JA, et al.
Mycologia 60:1107-12, Sep-Oct 68
Influence of dietary liquid glucose, sucrose and fructose on body fat formation. Brook M, et al.
Nature (London) 222:562-3, 10 May 69
Changes in serum phospholipids in male and female baboons on a sucrose diet. Coltart TM.
Nature (London) 222:575-6, 10 May 69
Influence of extra sucrose in the daily food on the life-span of Wistar albino rats. Dalderup LM, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1050-2, 14 Jun 69
Vitamins, sugars and ethanol metabolism in man. Pawan GL. Nature (London) 220:374-6, 26 Oct 68
The effect of dietary sucrose on blood lipids, serum insulin, platelet adhesiveness and body weight in human volunteers. Szanto S, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:602-7, Sep 69
Sugar intake, serum insulin and platelet adhesiveness in men with and without peripheral vascular disease. Yudkin J, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:608-11, Sep 69
The effect of unabsorbed sucrose and mannitol on the small intestinal flow rate and mean transit time. Launiala K. Scand J Gastroent 3:665-71, 1968
Dietary regulation of galactose-metabolizing enzymes: adaptive changes in rat jejunum. Stifel FB, et al.
Science 162:692-3, 8 Nov 68
[Modifications of the receptor potential of the bee retina cell by different substitutes for the Na ion] Fulpius B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:407, 1967 (Fre)
[On the deduction of bioelectric potentials of single skeletal muscle fibres by sucrose gap method. I. Modification of the specimen by experimental conditions] Merrem B, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:51-65, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of total-body roentgen irradiation on 14CO2 exhalation following administration of 14C-glucose and 14C-saccharose in guinea pigs] Meissner J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:110-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Important suggestions for further caries studies. The role of lysin in the cariogenicity of the saccharides] Iskraut H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:799-804, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Comparative study in vitro of the mechanical responses of segments of coronary arteries and of hepatic artery to changes of the ionic composition of the medium] Midrio M, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:183-208, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Cathepsin and beta-glucuronidase activity of LS cells cultured in a medium containing saccharose] Benassi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1657-61, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effect of dietary sucrose on vascular lesions in the rabbit] Sanada I. Jap Circ J 32:1613-20, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Study of a new gallbladder constringent-effect of sucrose-fatty acid ester on the contraction of the gallbladder] Tamura U, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:99-103, Jan 69 (Jap)
[The secretion of iodine, carbonate and phosphate in the saliva of rats kept on a routine and cariogenic diet. (Radioisotope study)] Petrovich IuA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:5-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The inclusion of C14-carbonate into the teeth and bones of albino rats of diverse age receiving a usual and saccharose diet] Petrovich IuA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:9-12, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The dependence of thermostability of Paramecium caudatum on the presence of sucrose in the medium] Grigorian DA. Tsitologiia 10:850-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Production of group A hemolytic streptococcal protoplasts] Totolian AA.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:129-33, Jun 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Gibberellin-sugar interaction regulating the growth habit of bermudagrass (Cynodon dactylon (L.).
Montaldi ER. Experientia 25:91-2, 15 Jan 69
The selection of sucrose as the translocate of higher plants. Arnold WN. J Theor Biol 21:13-20, Oct 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Indirect effects of irradiation: morphogenetic effects

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of irradiated sucrose. Ammirato PV, et al. Develop Biol 19:87-106, Jan 69
Hydroxyalkyl peroxides and the toxicity of irradiated sucrose. Schubert J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 13:485-9, 1967
Biochemical effects of irradiated sucrose solutions in the rat. De AK, et al. Radiat Res 37:202-15, Jan 69
Organic peroxides and the antibacterial action of irradiated sucrose as affected by catalase. Schubert J, et al. Radiat Res 37:531-8, Mar 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental and clinical studies on anti-pepsin preparation. I. Anti-pepsin and anti-ulcerogenic activities of sucrose sulfate ester] Miyoshi A, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:419-25, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Carbolen in the treatment of late porphyria of the skin] Pankov BS. Vestn Derm Vener 41:67-70, Apr 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Factors affecting sucrose toxicity. Constantopoulos G, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:539-44, 1968
[On the question of the teratogenic and embryotoxic effects of cyclamate, saccharin and saccharose] Klotzsche C. Arzneimittelforschung 19:925-8, Jun 69 (Ger)

URINE

A new case of sucrose synthesis in the human organism. Rosenfeld EL, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:469, Jun 69

SUCTORIA (B1)

CYTOLOGY

[Acineta tuberosa. II. The distribution of microtubules in the macronucleus during asexual reproduction] Bardele CF. Z Zellforsch 93:93-104, 1969 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An abnormality in the life cycle of Tokophrya infusionum. Millecchia L, et al. J Protozool 15:665-73, Nov 68

PHYSIOLOGY

[Electron microscopic observations on the uptake of food in the suctorian Acineta tuberosa Ehrenberg] Bardele CF, et al. Z Zellforsch 80:108-23, 1967 (Ger)

SUDECK'S ATROPHY (C3)

[On Sudeck's syndrome] Frank E. Munchen Med Wschr 111:600-3, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Sudeck's syndrome] Zimmerli W. Ther Umsch 26:156-61, Mar 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of carbon monixide poisoning with so-called Sudeck's syndrome and various neurologic symptoms] Harada M, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1095-9, Nov 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Minor joint trauma. Smith CF. J Occup Med 11:43-4, Jan 69
[On the symptomatology and therapy of Sudeck's syndrome] Kaliabis M. Med Klin 63:1227-9, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[On the effectiveness of radiotherapy in systemic osteoporosis and in Sudeck's syndrome] Lentini A, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:408-48, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Therapy of Sudeck's syndrome] Cotta H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1505, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)

SUFFOCATION see ASPHYXIA (C14)

SUGARS see under CARBOHYDRATES (D11)

SUGGESTION (F3)

see also related AUTOGENIC TRAINING (F3)

Effect of suggested anaesthesia on motor activity. Morávek M. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:132-5, May 68
Clinical suggestion and the video-taped vicarious desensitization method. Woody RH. Amer J Clin Hypn 11:239-44, Apr 69
Effect of postanesthetic suggestion of postopeative voiding in gynecologic surgery. Bartolacci R. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:444-9, 1 Oct 69
A laboratory task for induction of mood states. Velten E Jr. Behav Res Ther 6:473-82, Nov 68
Death by suggestion. Holt WC. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:81-2, Feb 69
Stanford hypnotic susceptibility scale, form A: score distribution of volunteer subjects. Goss A, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 16:237-42, Oct 68
Role playing and hypnotic susceptibility in children. II. An extension and partial replication. London P, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:37-49, Jan 69
Artificial induction of posthypnotic conflict. Sheehan PW. J Abnorm Psychol 74:16-25, Feb 69
Suggestion effects in psychiatric diagnosis. Temerlin MK. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:349-53, Oct 68
The effects of hypnosis and suggestion upon auditory threshold. Smith WH. J Speech Hearing Res 12:161-8, Mar 69
Effects of suggestion on two measures of stability of perception of two fixated stimuli. Minard JG, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:187-92, Aug 68
Autoanalytic behavior with and without suggestion and feedback. Steinberg T, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1120, Dec 68
Influences of suggestion on airway reactivity in asthmatic subjects. Luparello T, et al. Psychosom Med 30:819-25, Nov-Dec 68
The mechanism of action of suggestion in the induction of acute asthma attacks. McFadden ER Jr, et al. Psychosom Med 31:134-43, Mar-Apr 69
An evaluation of hypnosis and suggestion as treatment for warts. Tenzel JH, et al. Psychosomatics 10:252-7, Jul-Aug 69
[Suggestive management of onychomycoses?] Götz H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1136, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Suggestion in medical practice] Wiesenhütter E. Landarzt 44:212-20, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The "suggestive power" in the psychic effect of drugs] Bättig K, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:898-904, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of prestige suggestion in the evaluation of political material] Schmidt HD, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:161-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of verbal suggestion on the response of the parotid gland to taste stimuli] Gallina L. Dent Cadmos 36:1743-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Restructuring criteria to analyze obscure factors] Montera A. Rev Brasil Med 24:304-6, Apr 67 (Por)
[Etiopathogenesis and treatment of patients with functional aphonia] Finchenko PE. Voennomed Zh 3:29-32, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Possibilities of restoration of adaptation reserves in hypertension] Dembo AM. Vrach Delo 5:64-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of neurotic symptoms in the process of hypnotherapy of patients with hypertension] Dembo AM. Vrach Delo 2:60-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Suggested dreams as a method of psychotherapy] Korol'kov FN. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:900-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Dynamics of various neuropathologic symptoms under the influence of hypnosuggestive psychotherapy] Shogam II. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:813-6, 1968 (Rus)

SUICIDE (F2, G1, I)

Psychopathology of suicide in the formative years. Bollea G, et al. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:336-44, Dec 68
Some remarks on the attempted suicide in the period of adolescence. Cazzullo CL, et al. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:373-5, Dec 68
The persistent suicidal patient. Watkins C, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1590-3, May 69
Suicide and the doctor-patient relationship. Perr HM. Amer J Psychoanal 28:177-88, 1968
Chronic disease in former college students. IX. Characteristics in youth that predispose to suicide and accidental death in later life. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:900-8, Jun 69
The effect of income on the suicide rate: a paradox resolved. Simon JL. Amer J Sociol 74:302-3, Nov 68
Suicide by oral ingestion of a potassium preparation. Kaplan M. Ann Intern Med 71:363-4, Aug 69
Diagnosis of suicidal intent. Havens LL. Ann Rev Med 20:419-24, 1969 (42 ref.)
Adolescent suicide attempts. A follow-up study of hospitalized patients. Barter JT, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:523-7, Nov 68
Further evaluation of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in suicidal patients. Bunney WE Jr, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:138-50, Aug 69
Suicide. Clues from interpersonal communication. Fawcett J, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:129-37, Aug 69
Failure of the urinary test for suicide potential. Analysis of urinary 17-OHCS steroid findings prior to suicide in two patients. Levy B, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:415-8, Apr 69
Phosphorus poisoning simulating acute myocardial infarction. Pietras RJ, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:430-4, Nov 68
Fatal, suicidal chloroquine poisonings. Ifftsits-Simon C. Arch Toxik 23:204-8, 1968
The association of childhood bereavement with suicidal attempt in depressive illness. Hill OW. Brit J Psychiat 115:301-4, Mar 69
Parasuicide. Kreitman N, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:746-7, Jun 69
Personality and the nature of suicidal attempts. Murthy VN. Brit J Psychiat 115:791-5, Jul 69
Some psychological features of persons who have attempted suicide. Philip AE, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1299-300, Oct 68
Brain electrolytes in depressive and alcoholic suicides. Shaw DM, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:69-79, Jan 69
Medical contributions to suicide. Brit Med J 3:610, 13 Sep 69
Attempted suicide by cyanide. A report of two cases. De Busk RF, et al. Calif Med 110:394-6, May 69
Suicidal emergencies in a university medical center: a five- and ten-year comparison. Brandwin MA, et al. Compr Psychiat 9:551-62, Nov 68
Monitoring and treatment of suicidal potential within the context of psychotherapy. Shein HM, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:59-70, Jan 69
Depression and suicide. On some particularly high risk suicidal patients. Sarwer-Foner GJ. Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:104-10, Feb 69
Attempted suicide: facts and theories. Sendbuehler JM. Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:111-4, Feb 69
Acute hepatic necrosis following an overdose of paracetamol. Toghill PJ, et al. Gastroenterology 56:773-6, Apr 69
Depression and suicide in children and adolescents. King JW. GP 36:95-104, Mar 69
Psychological resynthesis: a clinical approach to the survivors of a deat by suicide. Resnik HL. Int Psychiat Clin 6:213-24, 1969
The treatment of two patients after serious attempts at suicide. Brüll F. Israel Ann Psychiat 6:30-9, Sep 68
Family treatment approaches to suicidal children and adolescents. Morrison GC, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:140-53, Jan 69
The suicidal adolescent--the expendable child. Sabbath JC. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:272-89, Apr 69
Depression and suicide in the geriatric patient. Wolff K. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:668-72, Jul 69
Plasma oxalic acid and calcium levels in oxalate poisoning. Zarembski PM, et al. J Clin Path 20:283-5, May 67
Autonomic reactivity in relation to the affective meaning of suicide. Spiegel D. J Clin Psychol 25:359-62, Oct 69
Reactions of a psychotherapy group to ambiguous circumstances surrounding the death of a group member. Kirtley DD, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:195-9, Apr 69
Revised suicide potential scale. Miskimins RW, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:258, Apr 69
Suicide and natural death in a state hospital population: a comparison of admission complaints, MMPI profiles, and social competence factors. Ravensborg MR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:466-71, Aug 69
Humor and suicide: favorite jokes of suicidal patients. Spiegel D, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:504-5, Aug 69
Internal-external control dimension as related to accident and suicide proneness. Williams CB, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:485-94, Aug 69 (80 ref.)
Resentment and dependency in the suicidal individual. Lester D. J Gen Psychol 81:137-45, Jul 69
Punishment experiences and suicidal preoccupation. Lester D. J Genet Psychol 113:89-94, Sep 68
Adler and the 1910 Vienna Symposium on suicide. A special review. (Adler A), Ansbacher HL. J Individ Psychol 24:181-92, Nov 68
Toward understanding suicide. Noyes R Jr. J Iowa Med Soc 58:1147-52, Nov 68
Wrist-cutting and suicide. Rinzler C, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:485-8, Sep-Oct 68
Replicability of Rorschach signs with known degrees of suicidal intent. Cutter F, et al. J Project Techn 32:428-34, Oct 68
Multivariate analysis of clinical rating profiles of suicidal psychiatric inpatients. Patrick JH, et al. J Project Techn 33:138-45, Apr 69
Henry and Short on suicide: a critique. Lester D. J Psychol 70:179-86, Nov 68
Suicide in South Carolina, 1955-1966. McCurdy RL, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:76-80, Mar 69
The need for education on death and suicide. Leviton D. J Sch Health 39:270-4, Apr 69
Suicide attempted by rectal administration of drug. Corbett J, et al. JAMA 206:2320-1, 2 Dec 68
5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline, and dopamine in brainstem, hypothalamus, and caudate nucleus of controls and of patients committing suicide by coal-gas poisoning. Pare CM, et al. Lancet 2:133-5, 19 Jul 69
Suicide in today's society. Cunningham E. Med J Aust 2:1197-200, 28 Dec 68
Attempted suicide and alcoholism. Koller KM, et al. Med J Aust 2:835-7, 9 Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Suicidal behavior in men and women. Lester D. Ment Hyg 53:340-5, Jul 69
Vehicular suicidal ideation. Hamburger E. Milit Med 134:441-4, Jun 69
Suicide. Steinhilber RM. Minn Med 51:1205, Sep 68
National rates of economic growth, anxiety and suicide. Lynn R. Nature (London) 222:494, 3 May 69
Differences between suicide rates. Sainsbury P, et al. Nature (London) 220:1252, 21 Dec 68
Suicide with amitriptyline-perphenazine-combination. Winek CL, et al. Penn Med 71:71, Sep 68
Suicidology. Fishbein M. Postgrad Med 45:229, Feb 69
Barbiturate automatism--myth or malady? Aitken RC, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:612-6, Sep 69
Self-poisoning with drugs. A view from a general medical unit. Jones DI. Practitioner 202:73-8, Jul 69
A psychodynamic study of an attempted suicide. Weisfogel J. Psychiat Quart 43:257-84, 1969
Suicide and nonymity. Wilkins J. Psychiatry 32:303-12, Aug 69
Suicides in Los Angeles and Vienna. An intercultural study of two cities. Farberow NL, et al. Public Health Rep 84:389-403, May 69
Suicide and the interaction of alcoholism (liver cirrhosis) with the social situation. Rushing WA. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:93-103, Mar 69
Suicide. Margolis PM. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:10-2, Jan-Mar 69
[Suicidal attempt with Valium in combination with barbiturates] Bouček J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:266-7, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[The electroencephalographic picture in suicide attempts] Utrata R. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:57-8, 1969 (Cze)
[Adolescence and attempted suicide] Geraud J, et al. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:376-80, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of electrosystolic pacing in digitalis and quinidine poisoning] Faivre G, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1373-85, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The misunderstood suicidal person] Capiaux J. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:449-74, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The genetic questionnaire: familial suicide and genetic counselling] Haberlandt WF. J Genet Hum 17:179-84, May 69 (Fre)
[Intentional acute poisonings. Psychologic and psychiatric aspects] Blanc M, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:1048-55, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Suicide occurring among mental patients after departure from the psychiatric hospital and its relation to depressive states occurring during the same period. Apropos of these cases] Midenet M, et al. J Med Lyon 48:271-7, 20 Feb 67 (Fre)
[The value of legal inquest dossiers in the study of suicide] Vedrinne J, et al. J Med Lyon 49:815-49, 5 May 68 (Fre)
[Prognostic importance of the electroencephalogram in acute poisoning. Apropos of the comparison of the development of tracings in the suicide of a married couple] Fournet A, et al. Lyon Med 217:1097-103, 9 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Record of 8 months of activity of the Marseilles poison Control Center] Jouglard J, et al. Marseille Med 106:145-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Contribution to the interpretation of the psychodynamics of suicide and attempted suicide in depressed persons] Ferrari M. Osped Psichiat 35:217-34, Apr-Sep 67 (Fre)
[The suicide of melancholics] Grunberger B. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:574-94, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Suicide attempts in the student milieu] Géraud J, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:619-25, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Poisoning and attempted suicide. Borderline cases of suicide] Lungershausen E. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:38-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Fatal suicidal case of Sevin (1-naphthyl-N-methyl-carbamate) poisoning] Faragó A. Arch Toxik 24:309-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Fatal, suicidal phosdrin poisoning] Faragó A. Arch Toxik 23:233-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of nialamide with cation exchange paper in suicidal poisoning] Koflicka-Gajdzińska H, et al. Arch Toxik 23:226-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Suicide as a reaction to catastrophy] Schmidt G. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:84-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Inherent dynamics of suicide in the elderly] Seidel K. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 142:42-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Structure and function in student health services] Sperling E. Confin Psychiat 11:43-50, 1968 (Ger)
[The suicide attempt. Psychiatric studies on 820 women] Hausmann C, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1883-7, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Suicide due to consumption of bananas. Death of a bilaterally nephrectomized female patient due to hyperkalemia after consumption of bananas] Hüllemann. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1765-7, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Paraquat poisoning] Weidenbach J. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:545-7, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Suicide of a women with electric current] Böhm E. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 65:87-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Local ischemic contracture of the hand following suicide attempts] Kolb K. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:208-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Insurance legal problems concerning death in the bathtub] Krauland W. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:226-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Prognosis and surgery indication of suicidal gunshot head injuries] Lausberg G. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:204-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and determination of suicide] Raestrup O. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:198-204, 1968 (Ger)
[Penal code problems in suicide] Roxin C. Landarzt 43:999-1003, 31 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Gunshot accident or suicide--insurance and medical viewpoints] Mueller B. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:25-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[New methods of forensic medicine with insurance and medical significance] Schmidt G. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:29-31, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Responsibilities of the psychiatrist in the clinical care of threatened suicides] Reimer F. Med Welt 28:1633-6, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Local ischemic contractures of the hand following suicide attempts] Kolb KP. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1873-4, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Attempted suicide with Metiram, a fungicide similar to Antabuse] Liebenow W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1238-41, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[Drugs and abuse] Lungershausen E. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1234-7, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[Attitude towards death in patients following suicide attempts] Irie G. Nervenarzt 39:255-60, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Acute quinine poisoning with transitory blindness and deafness (attempted suicide)] Kahrweg A, et al. Nervenarzt 39:478-80, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Loneliness and suicide] Pöldinger W. Wien Med Wschr 119:225-31, 22 Mar 69 (38 ref.) (Ger)
[Suicide and the pleasure-pain principle of life] Biran S. Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:51-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Unmotivated suicide as a most serious complication in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis using D-cycloserine] Schumann C. Z Tuberk 129:295-302, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Suicide with sodium silicofluoride] Kovács M, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1647-8, 28 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Suicides with hypnotics in Budapest during 1960-1967] Szuchovszky G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1597-600, 13 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Comparative study of Redimyl therapy and forced diuresis in the treatment of coma caused by barbiturate poisoning] Tass G, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1759-61, 11 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Neurobiological changes in suicide attempts with drugs] Cocchi A, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:109-30, 1968 (Ita)
[Suicide in the infantile and juvenile age] Bruno V. Minerva Med 59:4883-7, 14 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Moral aspects of suicide] Costa E. Minerva Med 59:4910-3, 14 Nov 68 (Ita)
[History and problem of suicide. Introductory report] De Caro D. Minerva Med 59:4847-57, 14 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Sociology and statistics of suicide] De Castro D. Minerva Med 59:4858-65, 14 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Psychopathological and psychiatric aspects of suicide] Ferrio L, et al. Minerva Med 59:4870-82, 14 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Anthropophenomenology of suicide] Gamna G. Minerva Med 59:4866-9, 14 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Juridical and forensic aspects of suicide] Portigliatti Barbos M. Minerva Med 59:4894-904, 14 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Psychobiography of a suicide (Virginia Woolf)] (Woolf V), Zanalda A. Minerva Med 59:4905-9, 14 Nov 68 (Ita)
[On the lesions caused by a slaughtering pistol. Apropos of 2 suicidal cases] Purini T. Minerva Medicoleg 88:177-82, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On a case of suicide by a gunshot wound in an atypical site] Selvaggio G. Minerva Medicoleg 88:193-4, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Attempted suicide in adolescents] Bruno V. Minerva Pediat 19:251-4, 4 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Suicide in minors. Observations on autopsies made at Belgrade in the period 1953-1962] Micic S, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:255-60, 4 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Suicide in adolescence] Serin S. Minerva Pediat 19:260-3, 4 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Electroclinical study of a coma from hanging] Tuvo F, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1848-66, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of homicide-suicide by hanging] Chini A. Zacchia 3:102-15, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[On a case of a lesion produced after death with vital histological characteristics] Durante F. Zacchia 4:285-95, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Depression--suicide and attempted suicide] Eitinger L. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:920-7, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Suicides in epileptics] Dąbrowska M, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:413-7, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Neurologic signs and psychic disturbances after attempted suicide by hanging] Brzezińska I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1138-40, 22 Jul 68 (Pol)
[A case of poisoning with hydrogen peroxide] Jóźwik T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1606-7, 14 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Exogenous psychosis after an attempted suicide with disulfiram] Kocheit H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1938-9, 9 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Problems of attempted suicide in the mentally sound] Popkowska N. Przegl Lek 24:589-90, 1968 (Pol)
[Suicide by mental patients in a psychiatric hospital] Bartoszewski J, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:319-26, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Attempt of suicide with pernazine] Wasik A, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:475-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[The resemblances in non-resemblances. 2 suicides: Hitler and Zweig] (Hitler A), (Zweig), Weissmann K. Rev Brasil Med 24:850-1, Oct 67 (Por)
[A case of complete transsection of the laryns and exophagus] Sneider GG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:84-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the forensic medical diagnosis of wounds caused by a construction industry pistol] Koval'chuchenko NA. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:51-2, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Acute tubazid poisoning] Khristus LG, et al. Vrach Delo 3:154-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Suicidal attempts by poisoning in children. Suicide prevention centers] Astolfi E. Arch Argent Pediat 66:176-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Rare outcome of poisoning with concentrated hydrochloric acid] Omerović VH, et al. Med Arh 22:71-4, May-Aug 68 (Cro)
[Severe self-injury of the neck of a psychotic patient and its adequate treatment] Mitrović M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:393-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Cro)
[On the problems of suicide in the Yugoslov National Army] Svećenski B. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:59-64, Feb 69 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

[Suicide as a human, medical, and health-political problem] Venzlaff U. Landarzt 43:989-98, 31 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Frustrated suicide during pregnancy] Thonet C. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:166-70, 1967 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Contribution to the genetics of suicide. (Data in twins and familial findings)] Haberlandt WF. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:319-22, Jun 67 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Attempted suicide in children. Lukianowicz N. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:415-35, 1968
Causal factors in suicidal attempts by male and female college students. Blaine GB Jr, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:834-7, Dec 68
Suicide among college students. Ross M. Amer J Psychiat 126:220-5, Aug 69
Suicide in psychiatric patients who have received hospital treatment. Wilson GC Jr. Amer J Psychiat 125:752-7, Dec 68
Marital status and suicide in the United States: a special test of the status integration theory. Gibbs JP. Amer J Sociol 74:521-33, Mar 69
Black suicide. Hendin H. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:407-22, Oct 69
Suicidal behavior as child psychiatric emergency. Clinical characteristics and follow-up results. Mattsson A, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:100-9, Jan 69
Suicide amongst alcoholics. Ritson EB. Brit J Med Psychol 41:235-42, Sep 68
The changing pattern of attempted suicide in Edinburgh, 1962-67. Aitken RC, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:111-5, May 69
Attempted suicide in social networks. Kreitman N, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:116-23, May 69
Attempted suicide and suicidal gestures. Stanley WJ. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:190-5, Aug 69
Suicide in the Northern Sudan. Elsarrag ME. Brit J Psychiat 114:1057-8, Aug 68
Severe self-poisoning in Sunderland. Burston GR. Brit Med J 1:679-81, 15 Mar 69
Suicide by physicians. Craig AG, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:763-72, Nov 68
Monthly patterns of suicide and mental illness. Sanborn DE 3d, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:551-2, Aug 69
The psychopathology of suicide in Japan. Beall L. Int J Soc Psychiat 14:213-25, Summer 68
Religion and attempted suicide. Morphew JA. Int J Soc Psychiat 14:188-92, Summer 68
The suicide problem in India. Pandey RE. Int J Soc Psychiat 14:193-200, Summer 68
A two years' survey on self-aggressive acts, suicides and suicidal threats in the Halifax district between 1962 and 1964. I. Self-aggressive acts in the Halifax area. Ropschitz DH, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 14:165-87, Summer 68
Suicide and age: a suicide note analysis. Darbonne AR. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:46-50, Feb 69
Suicides by physicians in training. Duffy JC. J Med Educ 43:1196, Nov 68
Fetal suicide. Lester D. JAMA 209:1367, 1 Sep 69
Suicide and the press. Lancet 2:731-2, 4 Oct 69
Suicide in today's society. Dax EC. Med J Aust 1:425, 22 Feb 69
Parental deprivation and attempted suicide in prison populations. Koller KM, et al. Med J Aust 1:858-61, 26 Apr 69
Suicide in today's society. Whitlock FA. Med J Aust 1:361-2, 15 Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Suicide statistics. Medicoleg J 37:49-50, 1969
A review of 139 suicidal gestures: discussion of some psychological implications and treatment techniques. Newby JH Jr, et al. Milit Med 133:629-37, Aug 68
Iatrogenic contributions to suicide and a report on 37 suicide attempts. Ironside W.
New Zeal Med J 69:207-11, Apr 69
Acute poisoning. Howells L.
Proc Cardiff Med Soc 3-11, 1967-68
A high incidence of suicide in a preliterate-primitive society. Hoskin JO, et al. Psychiatry 32:200-10, May 69
Cultural variables affecting somatic complaints and depression. Opler MK, et al.
Psychosomatics 9:261-6, Sep-Oct 68
Attempted suicide in adolescents. Suicide Prevention Center in Rhode Island is an urgent need. Senseman LA. Rhode Island Med J 52:449-51, Aug 69
Suicide in Virginia and the nation. Shanholtz MI. Virginia Med Monthly 95:583-4, Sep 68
[Suicides of women with unwanted pregnancy] Chalupa M, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:608-10, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Suicides among schizophrenics] Hermansen L.
Nord Psykiat T 22:324-37, 1968 (Dan)
[Suicides in children and adolescents in Czechoslovakia] Cerný L.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:380-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Attempted suicides of the child and the adolescent] Duché DJ.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:345-73, Dec 68 (Fre)
[A comparative study of suicide in the hospital and at the morgue] Vedrinne J, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:297-303, 15 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Evaluation of suicide cases] Händel K.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:183-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Suicidal jumps from the Kleinebelts bridge] Dalgaard JB. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 63:223-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of suicides in Cracow area] Kostrzewa T, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:653-61, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Suicidal attempts in the material of a department of internal diseases] Trybulski T.
Wiad Lek 21:1189-94, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Contribution to the epidemiological study of the suicide attempts in Spain] Santo-Domingo J, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:191-208, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Suicide in Santiago de Chile] Chuaqui C, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:212-22, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Rate of suicides among physicians in the United States] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:483-4, May 69 (Spa)
[Suicide as a mental health problem] Cabildo Arellano HM, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 8:441-51, May-Jun 66 (Spa)
[Suicide in Sweden. Comments on 300 consecutive cases] Bonnichsen R, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:2933-6, 16 Jul 69 (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suicide and ECT. Abrams R.
Amer J Psychiat 126:272, Aug 69
Training in suicide prevention for professional and community agents. Farberow NL.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1702-5, Jun 69
Who calls the suicide prevention center: a study of 55 persons calling on their own behalf. Murphy GE, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:314-24, Sep 69
Urban problems and suicide prevention. Resnik HL.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1723-4, Jun 69
Psychotherapy designed to detect and treat suicidal potential. Shein HM, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1247-51, Mar 69
The neglected search for the suicidococcus contagiosa. Resnik HL.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:307-9, Sep 69
Treatment and prevention of poisoning.
Brit Med J 4:787-8, 28 Dec 68
Prediction and prevention of suicide.
Canad Med Ass J 100:867-8, 10 May 69
Psychological autopsies of hospital suicides. Krieger G.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:218-20, Jul 68
The suicide six: observations on suicidal behavior and group function. Reiss D.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:201-12, Summer 68
Suicide, lethality, and the psychological autopsy. Shneidman ES. Int Psychiat Clin 6:225-50, 1969
Organization of a suicide prevention center. Brunt HH Jr. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:62-5, Feb 69
The antisuicide pill. Lester D. JAMA 208:1908, 9 Jun 69
Suicide prevention and niacin. Resnik HL.
JAMA 208:2164, 16 Jun 69
Suicide. Lancet 1:508, 8 Mar 69
Some considerations in establishing a suicide prevention service. Jarmusz RT.
Ment Hyg 53:351-6, Jul 69
Suicide clues in psychotic patients. Singer RG, et al.
Ment Hyg 53:346-50, Jul 69
The effectiveness of a suicide prevention program. Weiner IW. Ment Hyg 53:357-63, Jul 69
Ways to prevent suicide.
Nature (London) 220:417-8, 2 Nov 68
Market analysis for suicide prevention. Relationship of age to suicide on holidays, day of the week and month. Blachly PH, et al. Northwest Med 68:232-8, Mar 69
Crisis maintenance. Blaker K. Nurs Forum 8:42-9, 1969
Action and reaction in suicidal crisis. McLean LJ. Nurs Forum 8:28-41, 1969
Calculation of some costs of suicide prevention using certain predicors of suicidal behavior. Diggory JC. Psychol Bull 71:373-86, May 69
Survey of suicide counseling available to students in metropolitan Richmond. Johnson PJ, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:118-20, Feb 69
Attempted suicide in adolescents. Suicide Prevention Center in Rhode Island is an urgent need. Senseman LA. Rhode Island Med J 52:449-51, Aug 69
The evaluation of a suicide prevention scheme by an ecological method. Bagley C.
Soc Sci Med 2:1-14, Mar 68
Recognition of suicidal risk: the physician's responsibility. Murphy GE.
Southern Med J 62:723-8, Jun 69
Suicide and its prevention.
WHO Chron 22:489-91, Nov 68
Prevention of suicide.
WHO Public Health Pap 35:1-84, 1968
[The treatment of a suicidal patient with LSD-25] Ree F van. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1470-2, 23 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Telephone consultation for children and adolescents, communication of confidence] Cerný L.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:274-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Psychiatric emergency treatment] Lange E, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:647-51, 4 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Suicide prevention in the medical practice] Lungershausen E. Landarzt 44:27-35, 10 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacologic drugs and prevention of suicide] Pöldinger W.
Wien Med Wschr 118:471-8, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of suicide] Coda G.
Minerva Med 59:4888-93, 14 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Can admission to hospital be advoided?] Biörck G, et al. Lakartidningen 66:441-7, 29 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Experimental work at Södersjukhuset in suicide prevention. Suicides can be prevented] Ettlinger RW. Lakartidningen 66:1873-80, 30 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Suicide prophylaxis invaluable] Thernlund G.
Lakartidningen 66:2978-9, Jul 69 (Swe)
[The problem with suicide]
Lakartidningen 66:874-5, 26 Feb 69 (Swe)

SULFACETAMIDE (D3)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Sequelae of combined toxoplasmosis therapy in childhood] Welland R, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:830-5, 2 May 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[On the disintegration and stabilization of sulfacetamide-sodium and pharmaceutical preparations] Pandula E, et al.
Pharmazie 24:155-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative study of microdistribution of labelled sulfanilamides in tissues (on the eye as an example)] Gurtovoĭ GK.
Farmakol Toksik 31:579-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

SULFADIAZINE (D3)

The solubility of sulphadiazine in water-dimethyl-formamide mixtures. Elworthy PH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:830-5, Nov 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemotherapy of pseudomonas septicaemia in burned mice: systemic therapy with streptomycin and sulphonamides. Rosenthal SM.
Brit J Pharmacol 33:537-43, Jul 68
Treatment of septic meningitis with intravenous chemotherapy. Gandhi VK.
Indian Pediat 6:158-65, Mar 69
Vaginitis: study of a multipie therapy in 445 patients. Witthauer NE. J Tenn Med Ass 61:893-5, Sep 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liver damage following the administration of sulphatriad. Mooney RA.
J Irish Med Ass 62:25-6 passim, Jan 69
[Toxic side effects of sulfadiazine (Debenal, Sulfatidin) when used as geriatric for dogs. Contrribution to the etiology of cerato-conjunctivitis sicca of dogs] Todenhöfer H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:14-6, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Side-effects of massive sulphonamide therapy] Pihl T.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:90-1, 15 Jan 69 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

[The colorimetric determination of sulfadiazine with 2-thiobarbituric acid] Naito T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:930-2, Jul 68 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[On the preparation of some halogenized sulfapyrimidines] Hannig E, et al.
Pharmazie 23:701-3, Dec 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines. XXV. Derivatives of sulphaniiamide designed for selective deposition in neoplastic tissue. Calvert N, et al.
Europ J Cancer 4:627-35, Dec 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The antidipsic effect of sulphonamides implanted in the hypothalamus of rats. Bergmann F, et al.
Experientia 24:375-6, 15 Apr 68
Sulphadiazine-resistant group A meningococci isolated during the 1968 meningitis epidemic in Greece. Vassiliadis P, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:279-88, Jun 69
The prevalence of sulfadiazine resistant meningococci in Oklahoma, 1968. Chitwood LA.
J Okla Med Ass 62:232-5, Jun 69
Hospital and field trials of sulformethoxine with pyrimethamine against Malaysian strains of Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax. Laing AB. Med J Malaya 23:5-19, Sep 68
[Research on the antibacterial activity in vitro, and on blood concentrations in man, of an association of erythromycin with sulfadiazine, sulfamerazine and sulfamethazine] Nuzzolo L, et al.
Clin Ter 46:123-9, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[In vitro sensitivity of 166 Shigella strains isolated in Säopaulo, Brazil, to sulphadiazine and five antibiotics] Zuliani ME, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:70-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experience with silver sulfadiazine, a new topical agent for control of pseudomonas infections in burns. Stanford W, et al. J Trauma 9:377-88, May 69
Acute urinary-tract infections in children: a controlled treatment trial. Burke EC, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:318-23, May 69
Diarrhea caused by Shigella.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:38-40, 12 Jan 68
Treatment of meningitis: a retrospective study. Beam LR. Southern Med J 61:1307-12, Dec 68
Control of pseudomonas infection in burns by silver sulfadiazine. Fox CL Jr, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1021-6, May 69
[Clinical evaluation of investigation results in treatment with bisolvonamide] Enderle F.
Hippokrates 40:275-7, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Bisolvonamid in the therapy of a bronchitis syndrome] Höffkes H. Med Mschr 23:131-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with bisolvonamide in diseases of the respiratory tract] Bamberg H.
Med Welt 37:1997-2000, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Physical causes of failure in Durenat (sulfamethoxydiazine) therapy] Becker L.
Med Welt 37:2186-9, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)

SULFADIMETHOXINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intermittent medication of sulfadimethoxine and sulfamonomethoxine for the treatment of coccidiosis in domestic rabbits. Tsunoda K, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:74-80, Summer 68
[Controlled study of 3 sulfonamides in chronic urinary and bronchial infections] Piolino M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1756-62, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Distribution of the long-acting sulfonamide sulfadimethoxine in the human organisms. II. Studies of sulfonamide concentration in skeletal and heart muscle, lung parenchyma, bronchial wall and peritumorous tissue] Konrad RM, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:215-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Distribution of delayed-action sulfonamide sulfadimethoxine in human organism. I. Studies of sulfonamide concentration in the organs of maxillar and facial region] Schettler D, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:119-21, Jan 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Differences between the protein binding of newborns and adults and their importance for pharmacological action] Ganshorn A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:117-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the binding properties of plasma proteins in plasma stored under various conditions] Kurz H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:274, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Improvement of indiviual stages of the synthesis of sulfadimethoxine. I] Katsnel'son MG, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:17-8, Aug 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Species differences in the metabolism of sulphadimethoxine. Bridges JW, et al.
Biochem J 109:851-6, Oct 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of bacterial upper respiratory infections: sulfonamide or antibiotic? Lang WS Jr, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 64:493-8, Dec 68
Clinical effectiveness of sulfamonomethoxine and sulfadimethoxine in spontaneous coccidial infections in rabbits. Tsunoda K. Jap J Vet Sci 30:109-17, Apr 68
[The effect of sulfadimethoxine in combination with diaveridine on chicken coccidioses] Rehm WF, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:221-8, 1968 (Ger)

SULFAETHIDOLE see under SULFATHIAZOLES

(D3)

SULFAMERAZINE (D3)

[Preparation of stable suspensions of sulfamide and chloramphenicol palmitate. Theoretical and practical study] Moës A.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:290-320, May 68 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gelatin coacervate microcapsules containing sulphamerazine: their preparation and the in vitro release of the drug. Nixon JR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:528-38, Jul 68
Chronic murine pneumonia of laboratory rats. Production and description of pulmonary-disease-free rats. Ganaway JR, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:71-9, Feb 69
[Utilization in pediatrics of a delayed-action sulfamide combination] Péan G, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:260-1, 2 Mar 67 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liver damage following the administration of sulphatriad. Mooney RA.
J Irish Med Ass 62:25-6 passim, Jan 69
[Side-effects of massive sulphonamide therapy] Pihl T.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:90-1, 15 Jan 69 (Nor)

METABOLISM

[Permeability measurements for some weak organic acids in the distal convoluted tubule of the rat kidney] Oelert H, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:178-89, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Research on the antibacterial activity in vitro, and on blood concentrations in man, of an association of erythromycin with sulfadiazine, sulfamerazine and sulfamethazine] Nuzzolo L, et al.
Clin Ter 46:123-9, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prophylaxis of urinary tract infections in rats by long-term chemotherapy] Prát V, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:26-9, Jan 69 (Ger)

SULFAMETHAZINE (D3)

How beneficial are feed additives? Beeson WM.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1214-9, 15 May 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Blood concentration studies of a sustained release form of sulfamethazine in cattle. Miller GE, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:773-8, 1 Apr 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fixed drug eruption: an autoradiographic study of exchange grafts. Porter DI, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:171-4, Mar 69

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination and thin-layer separation of sulfamethazine and procaine penicillin in medicated feeds. Malaiyandi M, et al.
J Chromatogr 38:160-3, 5 Nov 68

BLOOD

Effect of dissolution rate of sulfamethazine from tablets on absorption and excretion of sulfamethazine. Taraszka MJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:207-10, Feb 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Renal clearance of sodium sulphadimidine in normal and uraemic subjects. Williams DM, et al.
Lancet 2:1058-60, 16 Nov 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Determination of release rates of sulfadimidine tablets] Smits HM, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 104:641-7, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Research on the antibacterial activity in vitro, and on blood concentrations in man, of an association of erythromycin with sulfadiazine, sulfamerazine and sulfamethazine] Nuzzolo L, et al.
Clin Ter 46:123-9, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Elimination of R-factor in E. coli with acridine dyes and the action of UV rays] Brodinova NS, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:535-40, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the method of determination of sensitivity of Staphylococcus to sulfaniiamide preparations] Vuniatova IM. Lab Delo 5:294-5, 1968 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

An investigation into prophylactic treatment of urinary tract infections in infants born with spina bifida cystica. Lorber J, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 30-5, 1968
Chronic bacteriuria due to Escherichia coli. I. Assessment of the value of combined short- and long-term treatment with cycloserine, nitrofurantoin, and sulphadimidine. Ormonde NW, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:82-6, Jul 69
[Experience with sulfadimezine sanitation of meningococcus carriers in foci of infection] Genchikov LA. Zh Mikrobiol 43:136-9, Nov 66 (Rus)

SULFAMETHIZOLE see under SULFATHIAZOLES

(D3)

SULFAMETHOXAZOLE (D3)

[The blood sugar lowering effect of sulfafurazole and sulfamethoxazole in the rat] Poser W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:42-52, 1969 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Controlled study of 3 sulfonamides in chronic urinary and bronchial infections] Piolino M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1756-62, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Agranulocytosis after trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Evans DI, et al.
Brit Med J 1:578, 1 Mar 69
Thrombocytopenia and agranulocytosis following "septrin". Mohan P. Practitioner 202:553-4, Apr 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of inhibitory activity of colistin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa by sulphamethoxazole and sulphamethizole. Simmons NA.
Brit Med J 3:693-6, 20 Sep 69
Septrin and bactrim. A combination of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole.
Drug Ther Bull 7:13-5, 14 Feb 69
[Findings on the effect of sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of toxoplasmosis] Machado O, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:346-56, Sep-Oct 67 (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of streptococcal infection with sulfamethoxazole and penicillin. Bacteriological and immunological response. Camp BW.
Amer J Dis Child 117:663-7, Jun 69
Treatment of group A streptococcal infections. Comparison of sulfamethoxazole and buffered penicillin G. Honikman LH, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:451-7, Apr 69
Chemotherapy in drug-induced leucopenia. Grüneberg RN, et al. Brit Med J 2:514, 24 May 69
Trimethoprim in the treatment of urinary infections in hospital. Grüneberg RN, et al.
Brit Med J 1:545-7, 1 Mar 69
Neonatal meningitis treated with trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Morzaria RN, et al.
Brit Med J 2:511-2, 24 May 69
Trimethoprim--sulphamethoxazole: comparative study in urinary infection in hospital. Reeves DS, et al.
Brit Med J 1:541-4, 1 Mar 69
Urinary tract infections. Skirrow MB.
Brit Med J 2:53, 5 Apr 69
Trimethoprim mixture. Wright DJ, et al.
Brit Med J 1:637, 8 Mar 69
Trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of chronic chest infections. Hughes DT, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:151-7, 1969
[Therapeutic note. Treatment of leprosy with sulfamethoxazole] Mattos O.
An Brasil Derm 43:203-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)

SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Serum sulfonamide curve in children treated with a new sulfonamide-pyrazole compound in rectal administration] Rossolini A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1822-7, 6 Oct 67 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Combustiform allergic dermatitis. Clinical contribution] Zuccoli A.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:208-17, 1968 (Fre)
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome following sulfamethoxydiazine therapy] Staudt N, et al.
HNO 16:242-3, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on a case of toxic epidermic necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome) with Stevens-Johnson piuriorificial syndrome] Cislaghi F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:540-2, 24 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Hemolytic anemia after treatment with sulfamethoxypyridazine in a child with temporary G-6-PD deficiency and grave hypothyroidism] Chieffi A, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:61-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Side-effects of massive sulphonamide therapy] Pihl T.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:90-1, 15 Jan 69 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

Protein-binding of small molecules: new gel filtration method. Cooper PF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:150S+, Dec 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation and determination of chloramphenicol and sulfamethoxypyridazine in the presence of nitrofurantoin and nicotinamide] Cosi G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 21:380-6, Jul 66 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Studies on absorption of drugs. IV. Effects of rface active agents on intestinal absorption of drugs. Aoki M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1109-14, Jun 69
[Pharmacokinetics of 2-sulfaniiamido-3-methoxy pyrazine in children (elimination, enteral absorption, distribution and dosage)] Dost FH, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1304-7, Aug 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

["In vitro" action of sulfamethoxypyridazine on pathogenic fungi] Lacaz CS da, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1715-22, Jun 68 (Por)
[On the method of determination of sensitivity of Staphylococcus to sulfaniiamide preparations] Vuniatova IM. Lab Delo 5:294-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of the antibiograms in the taxonomy of marine bacteria] Meichiorri-Santolini U.
Antibiotica (Roma) 6:81-108, Jun 68 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Value of the combination of 4-aminoquinoline and sulfamethoxypyridazine in treatment of the tuberculoid form of Hansen's disease. Results obtained after 5 years of observation] Chum-Chantholl.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:504-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Experience with an ultra-long acting sulfonamide in practice] Harmening H.
Landarzt 44:234-7, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of chemotherapeutic drugs in urinary infections, demonstrated on sulfamethoxypyrazine] Straube W. Med Welt 18:1093-6, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[Study of the combination of therapeutic drugs in the management of urinary infections] Lima MC, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:235-42, Jul 68 (Por)
[The use of sulfapyridazine sodium in inflammatory processes of the anterior portion of the eye] Medvedskaia LE, et al. Oftal Zh 22:254-8, 1967 (Rus)
[The use of sulfapyridazine and its combination with penicillin in in the treatment of acute focal pneumonia] Nisenzon BA.
Vrach Delo 4:57-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

SULFAMOXOLE (D3)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Report (VI) on drug side effects] Uvnäs B, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:2047-8, 15 May 68 (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SULFANILAMIDE (D3)

Photosensitivity by dimethylchlortetracycline and sulphanilamide. Stratigos JD, et al.
Brit J Derm 80:391-405, Jun 68

[Addition reaction on diazine. I. 3-Methoxy-2-sulfanilamidopyrazine] Barbieri W, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:821-6, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Eyedrops in the form of ready-made drugs. I. Soluble sulfacyl] Kulesh KF, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:14-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Problems of industrial hygiene in sulfanilamide preparation production plants] Vishnevskaia SS.
Gig Sanit 32:23-7, May 67 (Rus)

[On the problem of the stabilization of an emulsion of synthomycin and streptocide] Gluzman MKh, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:31-3, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Study of solubility of sulfanilamide compounds in water-ethanol mixtures] Shkadova AI.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:39-41, 1969 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sulfamyion for burns. Henley NL.
Amer J Nurs 69:2122-3, Oct 69

[On the therapeutic effect of small doses of a long-acting sulfonamide] Scillieri P, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:887-9, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)

[Autovaccine therapy of ulcerous blepharitis in combination with modern methods of therapy] Filippovich BA, et al. Oftal Zh 23:192-4, 1968 (Rus)

[Sulfanilamides of prolonged action--results and perspectives of their use in complex antibacterial therapy] Govorovich EA, et al.
Sovet Med 30:9-15, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Treatment of infected wounds with a powdery mixture] Zhitniuk ID.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:69-74, Dec 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Comparison of antithyroid and teratogenic activity of some hypoglycemic sulfanilamides] Bariliak IR.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:89-94, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Drug-induced reticulosis] Tareev EM, et al.
Sovet Med 30:10-7, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Leukopenia in sanatorium patients and its dynamics during therapy at Kislovodsk] Oranskaia SN.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:523-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Acute hemolysis of drug origin] Sobolev IN.
Vrach Delo 2:122-4, Feb 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative study of microdistribution of labelled sulfanilamides in tissues (on the eye as an example)] Gurtovoĭ GK.
Farmakol Toksik 31:579-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Chromatographic separation of sulfanilamide and N4-acetylsulfanilamide on DAYEKS-1 ion exchange resin] Tsaregorodtseva SO.
Lab Delo 1:59-60, 1969 (Rus)

BLOOD

Binding of salicylic acid and sulphanilamide in serum from pregnant patients, cord blood and subjects taking oral contraceptives. Crawford JS, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:825-33, Nov 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[On thioureas of the sulfanilamide series] Balushchak IM. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:3-5, 1967 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Physicochemical and automatic methods of technological control in the production of drugs. 11. Solubility, rKa value and optimal operation in the separation and purification of sulfanilamide compounds] Portnov MA, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:41-6, Jul 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Drug binding by serum albumin. Implications of some recent observations. Crawford JS.
Brit J Anaesth 41:543-4, Jun 69

[On the comparative duration of elimination of certain sulfanilamide preparations with the bile] Ashbel' SI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:126-9, Jan 69 (Rus)

[A study of the microdistribution of drugs with the aid of tagged sulfanilamides] Gurtovoĭ GK.
Vestn Oftal 35-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of insensible water loss from burns treated with para-aminomethyl benzene sulfonamide (sufamyion). Rozin R, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:778-87, 14 Aug 68

Inhibition of insulin secretion by aryl-substituted secondary aminoethanols. Bressler R, et al.
Diabetes 18:262-7, May 69

Kinetics and mechanisms of action of drugs on microorganisms. 8. Quantification and prediction of the biological activities of meta- and para-substituted N1-phenylsulfanilamides by microbial kinetics. Garrett ER, et al. J Med Chem 12:740-5, Sep 69

Action of sulfanilamide on Ochromonas malhamensis. Potty VH, et al. J Protozool 15:262-8, May 68

[Phase contrast microscopic studies of the effect of germicidal substances on microorganisms. 1. Comparative studies of the effect of electrolytes as well as sulfanilamide on E. coli SG 770] Tartier G, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:277-89, 1967 (Ger)

[On the therapeutic effect of small doses of a long-acting sulfonamide] Scillieri P, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:887-9, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)

[Combined action of sulfamidic-insulin on glucemia in normal dogs] Antón V, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 24:207-10, Dec 68 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy in chronic urinary tract infection. Bernstein-Hahn L. Paraplegia 7:96-101, Aug 69

[Clinical analysis of phosphorylcolamine and sulfanilamide-pyrimide combinations in geriatrics] Avena G. Rev Brasil Med 25:703-15, Oct 68 (Por)

[Restoration of subjective equilibrium in clinical experimentation (evaluation of new drugs used in psychosomatic medicine)] Haas E.
Rev Brasil Med 25:716-25, Oct 68 (Por)

[Combined drug therapy in psychiatry] Nardi F, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 25:726-8, Oct 68 (Por)

[On the dependence of the results of the reaction of phage titer increase in acute dysentery on the duration of treatment with antibiotics and sulfanilamide preparations] Khaimzon BI.
Lab Delo 6:332-4, 1968 (Rus)

[Dynamics of glycemic profile in the combined treatment of diabetes mellitus with insulin and sulfanilamides] Mordkovskaia NM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:14-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[The functional status of the thyroid gland in patients with diabetes mellitus and the nature of its change as a function of the type of therapy administered] Trusov VV, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:19-21, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[A comparative assessment of the resistant of staphylococci to antibiotics, sulfanilamides and nitrofuranes] Zemskaia EA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:65-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Remote results of the treatment of gonorrhea in girls with sulfanilamide preparations and antibiotics] Matveev VN, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:81-3, Apr 67 (Rus)

[On a method of electrophoresis with heparin and streptocide in the treatment of erysipelatous inflammations] Golovin GV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:63-5, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Treatment of thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities by means of pelvic blackade according to Shkol'nikov and electrophoresis with sulfaniiimide preparations] Zhukov BN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:97-100, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Some problems in the prevention and treatment of acute intestinal infections and dysentery in particular] Volokons'ka VF.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:14-7, 1968 (Ukr)

SULFAPHENAZOLE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A statistical method for comparison of mass treatments of a multistage disease (trachoma). Hussein M.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:255-62, 1966

[Serum sulfonamide curve in children treated with a new sulfonamide-pyrazole compound in rectal administration] Rossolini A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1822-7, 6 Oct 67 (Ita)

SULFAPROXYLINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Utilization in pediatrics of a delayed-action sulfamide combination] Péan G, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:260-1, 2 Mar 67 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Hypoglycemic effect of N-(4-isopropoxybenzoyl)-p-aminobenzene-sulfonamide in dogs] Bori V, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:75-8, Mar 67 (Spa)

SULFATASES (D9)

Chromatography of lysosomal enzymes. Beck C, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:369-77, Nov 68

A rat liver sulphohydrolase enzyme acting on adenylyl sulphate. Bailey-Wood R, et al.
Biochem J 112:257-8, Apr 69

The sulphatase of ox liver. XI. The isoelectric focussing of a purified preparation of sulphatase B. Allen E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:243-51, 21 Oct 68

Preparation of 16-alpha-hydroxypregnenolone-3-sulfate and a study of its anomalous behavior during hydrolysis. Bhavnani BR, et al. Endocrinology 84:1230-7, May 69

Use of enzyme hydrolysis in the rapid analysis of blood estrogens. Hagerman DD, et al.
Steroids 13:483-93, Apr 69

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of aryl sulfatase in human epidermis. Olson RL, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:556-62, 1968

[Demonstration and distribution of the enzymes: beta-D-glucuronidase, beta-D-galactosidase, beta-D-glucosidase, and arylsulfatase in neurinomas. Hanefeld F.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:189-94, 31 Jan 69

The development of arylsulphatase in the small intestine of the rat. Danovith SH, et al.
Biochem J 114:343-50, Sep 69

Enzymic degradation of heparin. A sulphamidase and a sulphoesterase from Flavobacterium heparinum. Dietrich CP. Biochem J 111:91-5, Jan 69

Specific assay of glycosulphatase acting on sulphate esters of D-glucose and of D-galactose and on mixed substrates. Fielder RJ, et al.
Biochem J 109:14P, Sep 68

Assay of a microsomal marker enzyme: rat liver arylsulphatase C. Milsom DW, et al.
Biochem J 109:40P, Sep 68

Sulfatase activity of the jejunum and ileum of rats during postnatal development. Heringová A, et al.
Biol Neonat 13:1-6, 1968

Fine structural localization of three lysosomal enzymes and nonspecific alkaline phosphatase in the villus of the human duodenum. Hugon JS, et al.
Gastroenterology 55:608-18, Nov 68

A histochemical study of lysosomal enzymes in the retina of the rat. Abraham R, et al.
Histochemie 18:195-201, 1969

Lysosomal aryl sulphatase in the liver. Abraham R.
Histochemie 11:129-31, 1967

A study of aryl sulfatase and acid phosphatase in the developing nervous system of the rat. Choy AE, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:582-9, Sep 68

The localization of aryl sulfatase activity in thyroid follicle cells. Seljelid R, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:467-72, Jul 68

Soluble sulfatase in growing bone of rats. Hirschman A, et al. Science 164:834-5, 16 May 69

[Determination of enzyme activity of nitrocatecholsulfatase in the stratum corenum. (Preliminary report)] Rotrekl B, et al.
Cesk Derm 43:323-9, Oct 68 (Cze)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyanide binding and inhibition of a purified arylsulphatase of Alcaligenes metalcaligenes. Shaw IS, et al. Biochem J 112:14P, Mar 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bacterial carbohydrate sulphamidase induction and heparin degradation. Lloyd AG, et al.
Biochem J 110:54P, Dec 68

[Histoenzymological studies on the activity of aminopeptidases and sulphatases in the normal gums and in chronic matginal periodontitis] Onicescu D, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:289-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

BLOOD

The use of white cells as a source of diagnostic material for lipid storage diseases. Snyder RA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:331-8, Aug 69 (16 ref.)

[Activity of serum nitrocatecholsulfatase in patients with infectious hepatitis] Kubis M, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:749-52, Aug 68 (Cze)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a novel sulphatase from rat liver. Tudball N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:113-20, 7 Jan 69

METABOLISM

An evaluation of nuclear arylsulfatase activity in acute leukemias. Smutka P, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:290-5, 1969

Sulphatase activity in human epidermis and various tumours. Vezekényi K.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:237-42, 1968

Validity of the lysosomal theory in oligemic shock. Schumer W, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:325-9, Sep 69

Degradation of (35S) heparin by mammalian and bacterial sulphamidases. Lloyd AG, et al.
Biochem J 110:54P-55P, Dec 68

Regulation of rat testis steroid sulfatase. A kinetic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study. Notation AD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:501-6, Feb 69
The sulphatase of ox liver. XII. The effect of tyrosine and histidine reagents on the activity of sulphatase A. Jerfy A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 175:355-64, Mar 69**
Sulfatase regulation and antibiotic synthesis in Cephalosporium acremonium. Dennen DW, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 15:175-81, Feb 69**
Lysosomal enzyme activity in liver tissue from patients with renal carcinoma. Scherstén T, et al. **Cancer 23:608-13, Mar 69**
Acid hydrolase activity during the growth, necrosis, and regression of the Jensen sarcoma. Kampschmidt RF, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1938-43, Oct 68**
Increased activity of lysosomal enzymes in human atherosclerotic aortas. Miller BF, et al. **Exp Molec Path 10:288-94, Jun 69**
Placental sulfatase deficiency. France JT, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:138-41, Jan 69**
Localization of arylsulphatase in neurons. Hirsch HE. **J Neurochem 16:1147-55, Jul 69**
Cerebroside-sulphatase and arylsulphatase A deficiency in metachromatic leukodystrophy (ML). Jatzkewitz H, et al. **J Neurochem 16:19-28, Jan 69**
Studies on mammary gland involution. IV. Histochemical and biochemical observations on alterations in lysosomes and lysosomal enzymes. Heiminen HJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 25:240-52, Nov 68**
The nitrocatecholsulphatase activity in human semen. Vrubiovský P, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 18:57-64, Jul 69
Metachromatic leukodystrophy: arylsulfatase-A deficiency in skin fibroblast cultures. Porter MT, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:887-91, Mar 69**
Fine structural localization of acid phosphatase and aryl sulfatase activities in the intermediate layer of Hymenolepis dimnuta cysticercoids. Bogitsh BJ. **Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:411-9, Jul 69**
The significance of the phenolphthalein sulphatase test for the differentiation and identification of Nocardia species. Tanzil HO, et al. **Tubercle 50:65-7, Mar 69**
[Synergistic action of chondriotin-4-sulfate protein degrading enzymes of arterial tissue] Held E, et al. **Z Klin Chem 6:244-50, Jun 68 (Ger)**
[Changes in the enzymes of lysosomes during protein deficiency] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:809-16, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metachromatic leukodystrophy. Treatment with arylsulfatase-A. Greene HL, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:147-53, Feb 69

URINE

Use of gel filtration in the assay of urinary enzymes. Werner M, et al. **J Chromatogr 40:254-63, 25 Mar 69**
[Determination of arylsulfatase activity in urine. Clinical significance] Humbel R, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:632-4, 2 Oct 68 (Fre)

SULFATES (D1)

Hydrogen sulfates of natural estrogens. Fex H, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:254-64, 1968
Evaluation of the reliability of hemoglobin determination by copper sulphate densitometry. Vokáč Z, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:133-9, 1969
Extraction of ragweed pollen with water organic soluble solvents. II. Chemical studies with pyridine and its relationship to alum-pyridine precipitated complex. Goodman DH, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:201-10, May 69
Sulfation of N-desulfoheparin and heparan sulfate by a purified enzyme from mastocytoma. Balasubramanian AS, et al. **Arch Biochem 128:623-36, Dec 68**
The effect of anions on the activity of phosphorylase b. Engers HD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:49-54, 10 Oct 68
Choline sulfate permease. Transfer of information from bacteria to higher plants? Nissen P.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:696-703, 21 Aug 68
The formation of O-sulphates of serine and threonine in protein hydrolysates. Murray K.
Biochem J 110:155-6, Nov 68
The binding of sodium dodecyl sulphate to various proteins. Pitt-Rivers R, et al.
Biochem J 109:825-30, Oct 68
Nitrosamine-induced carcinogenesis. The alkiylation of nucleic acids of the rat by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea, dimethylnitrosamine, dimethyl sulphate and methyl methanesulphonate. Swann PF, et al.
Biochem J 110:39-47, Nov 68
The pyridoxal- and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-catalysed non-enzymic degradations of l-serine o-sulphate and related compounds. Thomas JH, et al.
Biochem J 110:687-92, Dec 68
The preparation and characterization of a series of 35S-labelled aryl sulphate esters for metabolic studies. Hearse DJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:173-80, Jan 69
Glucose dehydrogenase activity of yeast glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. II. Kinetic studies of the mode of activation by bicarbonate, phosphate, and sulfate. Anderson WB, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3997-4004, Nov 68
Limitations inherent in the delta pH method of determining binding isotherms of bovine serum albumin. Cassel JM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2603-9, Jun 69
Ion binding by alpha-chymotrypsin. Friedberg F, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2564-7, Jun 69
Microbial sulfolipids. 3. The disulfate of (+)-1,14-docosanediol in Ochromonas danica. Mayers GL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2981-6, Jul 69**
Selective hydroxyl sulfation by a dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-mediated reaction. Hoiberg CP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:149-51, 18 Feb 69
Ascorbic acid sulfate as a sulfating agent. Mumma RO.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:571-3, 15 Oct 68
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interaction of sodium dodecyl sulfate with phycocyanin. Rosenberg RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 175:31-40, 4 Feb 69**
Demonstration of an interaction between collagen and chondroitin sulphate. Wasteson A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:201-4, 12 Nov 68
Studies on DNA antibodies using DNA labelled with actinomycin-D (3H) or dimethyl (3H) sulphate. Carr RI, et al. **Clin Exp Immun 4:527-36, May 69**
Extracellular volume in skeletal muscle of the rat and dog: a comparison of radiosulphate and radiobromide spaces. Barratt TM, et al. **Clin Sci 35:525-36, Dec 68**
Regulatory properties of a plant NAD: isocitrate dehydrogenase. The effect of inorganic ions. Coultate TP, et al. **Europ J Biochem 7:153-8, Jan 69**
Binding of long chain alkyl sulphates to equine ferric myoglobin. Oord AH van den, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:263-72, Mar 69
Effects of sulfation of taurolithocholic and glycolithocholic acids on their intestinal transport. Low-Beer TS, et al. **Gastroenterology 56:721-6, Apr 69**
Antigenic properties of bovine, porcine, and ovine erythrocyte stroma after solubilizaton by sodium dodecyl sulfate and sonification. Corry G, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:627-32, Jul 69
Liver regeneration in rats administered vitamin and amino acid antagonists and metal salts. Gershbein LL.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:361-6, 1967
The reaction of 4-nitrocatechol cyclic sulfate with alpha-chymotrypsin. Tomalin G, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:722-6, 29 Jan 69
Investigations on the chemistry of heparin. VI. Position of the sulfate ester groups. Danishefsky I, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1741-5, 10 Apr 69
Removal of substances interfering with the rapid assay of estrogen in pregnancy urine. Cohen SL.
J Clin Endocr 29:47-54, Jan 69
Oxidation of chlorprothixene with ceric sulphate. Agarwal SP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:556, Aug 69**
Adhesive forces in mixed films of cholesterol and octadecyl sulfate as detected by desorption. Muramatsu M, et al. **J Phys Chem 73:1157-8, Apr 69**
Routine decalcification of thin sawed sections of adult human enamel by means of a basic chromium (3) sulphate solution of stable pH. Sundström B, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:233-47, 1968
Quinine sulfate as a fluorescence quantum yield standard. Fletcher AN.
Photochem Photobiol 9:439-44, May 69
The fluorescence excitation spectrum of quinine bisulfate. Gill JE.
Photochem Photobiol 9:313-22, Apr 69
A new class of lipids: chlorosulfolipids. Elovson J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:957-63, Mar 69
Purification of bovine thyroid-stimulating hormone by solubility fractionation with ammonium sulfate. Lindsay RH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:875-80, Jul 69
Preparation of brain slices for macroscopic study by the copper sulfate-phenol-ferrocyanide technique. Roberts M, et al. **Stain Techn 44:143-6, May 69**
Steroid conjugates IV. The preparation of steroid sulfates with triethylamine-sulfur trioxide. Dusza JP, et al. **Steroids 12:49-61, Jul 68**
Acid catalyzed hydrolysis of estrogen aryl sulfates. Effects of hydroxyl substitution. Miyazaki M, et al.
Steroids 12:465-74, Oct 68
[Determination of atropine sulfate in the presence of stabilizators of acid-base equilibrium. I. Determination of atropine sulfate and PAM] Benešová B, et al. **Cesk Farm 17:374-8, Oct 68 (Cze)**
[Determination of atropine sulfate in the presence of stabilizators of acid-base equilibrium. II. Determination of atropine sulfate and TMB-4] Benešová B, et al. **Cesk Farm 17:379-82, Oct 68 (Cze)**
[Chromatographic separation of the adenine nucleotides on paper impregnated with ammonium sulfate] Duée ED.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1215-9, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the significance of the effect of carbon dioxide on the percutaneous sulfate penetration] Remmlinger H, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 18:205-13, May-Jun 66 (Ger)
[Electron structure of the prosthetic group and tertiary structure in hemoproteins. 3. pH-dependent hemoglobin(3)-dodecyl sulfate complexes] Gersonde K. **J Molec Biol 42:285-300, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)**
[On the dependence of the cadmium sulfate test on the weather] Caroli G, et al.
Med Welt 9:427-30 passim, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Asthma and urticaria in hairdresser occupation due to persulfate-containing bleaching agents] Meindl K, et al. **Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:75-9, Mar 69 (Ger)**
[Viscosity and turbidity of mixed solutions of chondroitin sulfate and cationic surfacé active agents] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:761-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Analytical studies on amino sugars and their related compounds. II. On the reaction mechanism of chondroitin sulfate with p-nitrobenzenediazonium salt] Ogawa S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:871-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Major problems of industrial hygiene in the production of construction gypsum (hygienic, clinical and experimental)] Voropaev AA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:23-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Chemical dosimetry of x-ray irradiation in a radiobiological experiment] Vakhiakova TV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:47-52, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Blood serum proteins of humans and experimental animals: their interaction with nucleic acids] Poverennyĭ AM, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:175-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of inanition on the glucosaminoglucans of the skin and trachea of rats] Kofoed JA, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 25:65-8, Mar 69 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral zinc sulphate in leg ulcers. Cohen C.
Lancet 1:1213, 14 Jun 69
Oral zinc sulphate in leg ulcers. Husain SL.
Lancet 1:1069-71, 31 May 69
[Depot quinidine and electroconversion in auricular fibrillational and auricular flutter] Replob HD, et al.
Med Klin 63:466-8, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombocytopenic purpura following copper sulphate therapy. Pande RS, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:227-8, 1 Mar 69
[Frequency and persistence of persulfate allergies] Forck G. **Berufsdermatosen 16:84-92, Apr 68 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of persulfate in acrylamide gels. Bennick A.
Anal Biochem 26:453-6, Dec 68
Oversulfated dermatan sulfate extracted from Hurler spleen. Calatroni A, et al.
Anal Biochem 25:370-8, 24 Oct 68
Hydrogen flame chemiluminescence detector for sulfate in aqueous solutions. Crider WL, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 47:237-41, Sep 69
Microbial sulpholipids:
(R)-13-choro-1-(R)-14-docosanediol disulphate and polychlorosulpholipids in Ochromonas danica. Haines TH, et al. **Biochem J 113:565-6, Jul 69**
The occurrence of ascorbic acid sulfate in the brine shrimp, Artemia salina. Mead CG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2652-5, Jun 69
Purification and characterization of sulfated glycoproteins and hyaluronidase-resistant mucopolysaccharides from dog gastric mucosa. Pamer T, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3821-9, Nov 68**
Enzymatic studies of oversulfated chondroitin sulfate in human aortic tissue. Harada T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:676-9, 6 May 69
The carbohydrate-protein linkage region of chondroitin 6-sulfate. Helting T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:301-8, 23 Dec 68
A method for separation and estimation of chondroitin sulphate isomers by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate paper. Prout RE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:157-8, 18 Feb 69
A method for the determination of molecular weight dispersion in chondroitin sulphate on a microgram level. Wasteson A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:152-4, 18 Feb 69
Identification of 22-, 24- and 26-hydroxycholesterol in the steroid sulphage fraction of faeces from infants. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Europ J Biochem 8:467-72, Apr 69**
Enzymatic studies of chondroitin sulphates in human arterial tissue. Murata K, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:951-8, Nov-Dec 68
New sialic acid-containing sulfolipid: "ungulic acid". Leikola E, et al. **J Lipid Res 10:440-4, Jul 69**
Quantitation of C19O2 and C21O2 steroid mono- and disulfates in human bile. Laatikainen T, et al.
Steroids 14:119-31, Aug 69
Plasma volume and sulfate spaces in acute combat casualties. Anderson RW, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:719-24, Arp 69
[Diffusion procedures for the determination of ammonia within the framework of the post mortem diagnosis of uremia] Wagner H.
Z Med Labortechn 9:267-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric determination of amidazophene

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and quinine sulfate in tablets] Halász A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 39:159-63, Aug 69 (Hun)**

[Chelatometric determination of pharmaceuticals. VII. Determination of organic bases using Reinecke salt] Iritani N, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:432-5, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[Analytical studies on amino sugars and their related compounds. I. Colorimetric determination of chondroitin sulfate with p-nitrobenzenediazonium salt and its application to the pharmaceutical preparations] Ogawa S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:866-70, Jul 68 (Jap)**

[Determination of hyoscyamine sulfate in technical hyoscyamine] Siemiakin FM, et al. **Farmatsiia 18:67-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Photocolorimetric determination of pharmaceutical preparations from complex ester groups] Zelikson IuI. **Farmatsiia 18:39-42, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Outbreaks of intestinal dysfunction caused by high concentration of sulfates in the drinking water] An AS, et al. **Gig Sanit 32:92-3, May 67 (Rus)**

[Rapid method of determination of sulfate in urine and total sulfur in feces with a new indicator, Nitchromaso] Pokrovskaia EI, et al. **Lab Delo 12:751-2, 1968 (Rus)**

[The secretion of thiocyanate, thiamine and sulfate in the saliva of rats of diverse ages kept on a routine and cariogenic diet] Podorozhnaia RP. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:12-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Preparation of adenosine-3'-phosphate-51-phosphosulfate (PAPS): an improved enzymatic method using Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Hodson RC, et al. **Arch Biochem 132:151-6, Jun 69**

Formation of serotonin O-sulfate by sulfotransferase of rabbit liver. Hidaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 177:354-7, 1 Apr 69**

Effect of hormones on the chondroitin sulfate metabolism of chick embryo femora growing in vitro. 3. Effect of sex steroids on chondroitin sulfate synthesis in the cartilagenous bones growing in the natural medium. Endo H, et al. **Endocr Jap 16:115-9, Feb 69**

Effect of hormones on the chondroitin sulfate metabolism of chick embryo femora growing in vitro. 2. Differential effect of cortisol on chondroitin sulfate synthesis in the cartilagenous bones growing in various natural and synthetic media. Murota S, et al. **Endocr Jap 16:109-14, Feb 69**

Effect of hormones on the chondroitin sulfate metabolism of chick embryo femora growing in vitro. 1. Characterization and standardization of technique. Murota S, et al. **Endocr Jap 16:103-8, Feb 69**

The effect of vitamin A deficiency on myelination in the central nervous system of the rat. Clausen J. **Europ J Biochem 7:575-82, Feb 69**

De novo steriod sulfate biosynthesis. Jaffe RB, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:1671-4, Nov 68**

BLOOD

Determination of steroid mono- and disulfates in human plasma. Jänne O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 23:405-12, Mar 69**

Secretion of neutral steroid sulfates by the human testis. Laatikainen T, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:219-24, Feb 69**

Determination of solvolysed sulphate esters of dehydroepiandrosterone and androsterone in human peripheral plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. Wang DY, et al. **J Endocr 42:567-78, Dec 68**

A rapid method of determining 35SO4 in plasma and urine. Koven IH, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:284-5, Jun 69**

Position of the sulfate group in steroid sulfates from human plasma. Cronholm T. **Steroids 14:285-96, Sep 69**

[Measurement of the binding of corticosterone, corticosterone sulfate, testosterone and estradiol to plasma proteins] Lebeau MC, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:Suppl:183-97, 1969 (Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Steroid conjugates. I. Syntheses of 5-beta-pregnane-3-alpha,20-alpha-diol sulphates. Rajagopalan MS, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 14:1858-60, 1969**

Preparation of sulfate esters. The synthesis of steroid sulfates by a dicyclohexylcarbodimide-mediated sulfation. Mumma RO, et al. **Steroids 14:67-74, Jul 69**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Comparative studies on the significance of zinc sulfate test in the clinical diagnosis] Fröhling P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1051-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Specifity of the Lasus test] Zaczek-Modzelewska T, et al. **Wiad Lek 22:219-21, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of estrone sulfate and estradiol-17 beta sulfate from stallion testes. Raeside JI. **Canad J Biochem 47:811-5, Aug 69**

Sulfated glycoproteins in human salivary and gastric secretions. Martin F, et al. **Digestion 2:103-12, 1969**

[On the significance of limit tests of impurities (preliminary report)] Hoeke M. **Pharm Weekbl 104:630-40, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)**

[Experimental methods for carbohydrate analysis. 5. Horatin sulfate] Inoue S. **Protein (Tokyo) 14:517-22, Apr 69 (Jap)**

METABOLISM

In vitro incorporation of S35-sulfate in chondrosarcomatous tissue. Boström H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand 39:58-72, 1968**

The effect of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide on the sulphate metabolism of carrageenin granuloma. Németh-Csóka M. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:233-9, 1968**

Metabolism of sulfated mucopolysaccharides in vitamin A deficiency. Pasternak CA, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 22:986-90, Aug 69**

Sulfur metabolism in Thiorhodaceae. IV. Assimilatory reduction of sulfate by Thiocapsa floridana and Chromatium species. Thiele HH. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:341-9, 1968**

Microbial sulfate reduction and its potential utility as an acid mine water pollution abatement procedure. Tuttle JH, et al. **Appl Microbiol 17:297-302, Feb 69**

Sulfation of cholesterol in rat kidney and liver. Rice LI, et al. **Arch Biochem 127:37-42, 20 Sep 68**

The metabolism of potassium dodecyl [35-S]sulphate in the rat. Denner WH, et al. **Biochem J 111:43-51, Jan 69**

Positive control of sulphate reduction in Escherichia coli. The nature of the pleiotropic cysteineless mutants of E. coli K12. Jones-Mortimer MC. **Biochem J 110:597-602, Dec 68**

Positive control of sulphate reduction in Escherichia coli. Isolation, characterization and mapping oc cysteineless mutants of E. coli K12. Jones-Mortimer MC. **Biochem J 110:589-95, Dec 68**

The sulphation of chondroitin sulphate in embryonic chicken cartilage. Robinson HC. **Biochem J 113:543-9, Jul 69**

The rate of breakdown of methyl methanesulphonate, dimethyl sulphate and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in the rat. Swann PF. **Biochem J 110:49-52, Nov 68**

Vitamin A and the biosynthesis of sulphated mucopolysaccharides. Experiments with rats and cultured neoplastic mast cells. Thomas DB, et al. **Biochem J 111:407-12, Feb 69**

The mode of excretion and metabolic fate of potassium naphthyl 2-35S-sulphate and potassium 5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthyl 2-35S-sulphate. Hearse DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:197-203, Jan 69**

The influence of some physico-chemical factors on the biliary excretion of a series of structurally related aryl sulphate esters. Hearse DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:181-95, Jan 69**

The application of whole-body autoradiography to a study of the distribution, metabolism and mode of excretion of 35S-labelled aryl sulphate esters. Hearse DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:205-9, Jan 69**

Synthesis and degradation of active sulfate in liver. Koizumi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 184:106-13, 17 Jun 69**

The mechanism of photosynthetic sulfate reduction by isolated chloroplasts. Schmidt A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 180:529-35, 5 Aug 69**

Glutathione reductase-dependent metabolism of cysteine-S-sulfate by Penicillium chrysogenum. Woodin TS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 167:78-88, 27 Aug 68**

Regulatory interactions of dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate in rat testis tissue. Notation AD, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:1185-90, Oct 68**

Comparative study of the metabolic fate of selenate, selenite, and sulfate ions in cartilage. Cipera JD, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:591-5, Jul 69**

The influence of non-reabsorbable anions on acid excretion. Stinebaugh B, et al. **Clin Sci 36:53-65, Feb 69**

Radiosulfate incorporation in rat gastric mucosa: effect of the length of the restraint. Lambert R, et al. **Digestion 2:187-95, 1969**

Effects of thyrotropin on 35S-sulfate uptake by mouse Harderian gland. Singh SP, et al. **Endocrinology 85:952-5, Nov 69**

The stereospecificity of the citrate synthase in sulfate-reducing and photosynthetic bacteria. Gottschalk G. **Europ J Biochem 5:346-51, Aug 68**

Metabolism and excretion of C19-and C18-steroids by human skin. Oertel GW, et al. **Europ J Biochem 7:234-8, Jan 69**

Daily rhythm of S32 incorporation into epiphyseal cartilage in mice. Simmons DJ. **Experientia 24:363-4, 15 Apr 68**

Incorporation of radiosulfate in the gastric mucosa of the rat subjected to restraint. Lambert R, et al. **Gastroenterology 56:200-5, Feb 69**

Sodium-potassium dependent inorganic 35S-sulfate incorporation into cornea. Wortman B, et al. **Invest Ophthal 8:150-5, Apr 69**

Sulfate-containing gastric mucus components and peptic ulcer: a possible relationship. Familiar RG. **J Amer Geriat Soc 17:680-4, Jul 69**

Absorption, excretion, and maternal-fetal utilization of sulfate by the bovine. Hansard SL, et al. **J Anim Sci 28:283-7, Feb 69**

Location of sulfate-binding protein in Salmonella typhimurium. Pardee AB, et al. **J Bact 96:1049-54, Oct 68**

Phenazine methosulfate-linked oxidative decarboxylation of pyruvate by pig heart pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Hayakawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:645-8, Apr 69**

Accumulation of inorganic sulfate by isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:641-3, Apr 69**

The sulfation of chondroitin sulfate in embryonic chick cartilage epiphyses. Robinson HC, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:348-52, 25 Jan 69**

Location of radioactively labelled extracellular fluid indicators in nervous tissue by autoradiography. Brown DA, et al. **J Cell Sci 4:265-88, Jan 69**

Conjugation of steroid hormones by normal and neoplastic tissues. Dao TL, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:1431-9, Oct 68**

Biliary and urinary metabolites of estrone-6,7-3H-sulfate-35S in a woman. Jirku H, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:615-37, May 69**

Conjugation of 2-hydroxyestrone in man. Yoshizawa I, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:1123-5, Aug 69**

Extracellular fluid in individual tissues and in whole animals: the distribution of radiosulfate and radiobromide. Barratt TM, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:56-66, Jan 69**

Conjugation in vitro of (4-14C) dehydroepiandrosterone to (4-14C) dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate by normal human female skin slices. Faredin I, et al. **J Endocr 41:295-6, Jun 68**

Effect of calcitonin on serum inorganic sulphate and on the disappearance of injected radioactive sulphate in the rat. Martin TJ, et al. **J Endocr 43:451-8, Mar 69**

Incorporation of sulfate by the mouse thymus: its relation to secretion by medullary epithelial cells and to thymic lymphopoiesis. Clark SL Jr. **J Exp Med 128:927-57, 1 Nov 68**

Sulfation factor: studies of its removal from plasma and metabolic fate in cartilage. Daughaday WH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 72:803-12, Nov 68**

Characterization of sulphatide-containing lipoproteins in rat brain. Herschkowitz N, et al. **J Neurochem 15:1181-8, Oct 68**

Transport of sulphate, thiosulphate and iodide by choroid plexus in vitro. Robinson RJ, et al. **J Neurochem 15:1169-79, Oct 68**

Adult metachromatic leukodystrophy (sulphatide lipidosis) simulating acute schizophrenia. Report of a case. Betts TA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:1140-2, Nov 68**

Metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in tissue extracts of rabbit ovaries. Payne AH, et al. **Steroids 13:213-26, Feb 69**

[The sulfate transport system of Chlorella pyrenoidosa and its regulation. IV. Studies with chromate ion] Vallée M. **Biochim Biophys Acta 173:486-500, Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Influence of duration of constraint on radiosulfate incorporation in rat gastric mucosa] André C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:162-4, 1969 (Fre)**

[Study of radiosulfate uptake in the gastric mucosa of the rat] Léonard JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:910-4, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Activation of mesenchyme metabolism] Hauss WH, et al. **Rev Canad Biol 27:9-20, Mar 68 (Fre)**

[Action of various antirheumatic drugs of synthesis of sulfomucopolysaccharides in cartilage] Bröhr HJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:380-94, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on the biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate proteins, II. Coordination of the synthesis of protein, polysaccharide and sulfate esters in the rib cartilage of calves] Kleine TO, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1037-48, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on the biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate proteins. I. Characterization of the protein polysaccharides from calf costal cartilage and their labelling in vitro with divalent 35S-sulfate] Kleine TO, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1027-36, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Metabolism of steroid conjugates. 3. In vivo metabolism (6,7-3H)3-hydroxy-1,3,5(10)-estratriene-17-one (35S)sulfate] Oertel GW, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:755-60, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Studies on the rate of assimilation of radioactively marked sulfate into acid mucopolysaccharides of human blood vessel walls] Sanwald R, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:670-2, 1968 (Ger)**

[Differential effect of light on the uptake of chloride and sulfate in Limnophila leaves. Dependency of the light effect upon the concentration of anions] Penth B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:342-8, Mar 69 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Studies of sulfur metabolism in rheumatic diseases] Frank M. Z Rheumaforsch 27:385-91, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Study of the resorption of bamethane sulfate in experiments with cats. (Preliminary report)] Hajós G, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:197, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Character of distribution of sulphate-reducing and thionic bacteria in silts of Baikhash Lake] Novozhilova MI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:534-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the role of microorganisms in the formation of rodokhrozite in Punnus-Jahrvi Lake] Sokolova-Dubinina GA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:435-42, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Carbon and energy sources of biosynthesis in sulfate reducing bacteria] Sorokin IuI.
Mikrobiologiia 35:761-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of radio sulfate incorporation into cartilage and skin tissue of chicks during A-avitaminosis] Velikiĭ NN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:63-6, 1968 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further observations on the embryonic development of ascidians in artificial sea water devoid of sulphate ions. Materazzi G.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:101-7, Dec 67
Inhibitory processes in gustation. Hellekant G.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:39-48, Jan-Feb 69
Effect of injected sclerosant (tetradecyl sulphate of sodium) on rat veins. Bienkinsopp WK.
Angiologica (Basel) 5:386-96, 1968
Anti-inflammatory action of sulfated polysaccharides. Rocha e Silva M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1285-95, Jun 69
RNA polymerase in rat liver nuclei: Biphasic stimulation with ammonium sulfate. Johnson JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:526-9, 22 Apr 69
Modification of ribonucleic acid synthesis in isolated rat liver nuclei by low alt concentrations and specific divalent cations. Pogo AO.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:57-65, 20 May 69
Some pharmacodynamic properties of cellulose sulphate, a kininogen-depleting agent in the rat. Rothschild AM. Brit J Pharmacol 33:501-12, Jul 68
Effect of sodium lauryl sulphate on Vibrio cholerae: turbidimetric and electron microscopic study. Adhikary P, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:119-21, Oct 68
A study of the mechanisms of inhibiton of peptic proteolysis by a sulphated polysaccharide. Martin F, et al. Digestion 1:165-74, 1968
In vitro stimulation of protein synthesis in uterine microsomal supernatant by estrone sulfate. Brooks SC, et al. Endocrinology 84:901-7, Apr 69
Inhibition of steroid delta-4-reductase by polysulfated polysaccharides and para-chloromercuribenzoic acid. Troop RC. Europ J Pharmacol 7:80-4, Jul 69
Observation on the metamorphosis of larvae of Ascidia malaca in sea water devoid of SO4 ions. Materazzi G, et al. Experientia 25:764-5, 1969
Inorganic sulfate-induced swelling in isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Watanabe Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:435-41, Mar 69
Effect of intake of copper, molybdenum and sulphate on copper metabolism in the sheep. 3. Studies with radioactive copper in male castrated sheep. Smith BS, et al. J Comp Path 78:449-61, Oct 68
Whole-body retention of strontium-85 in swine given sodium alginate or barium and sodium sulfates. Milin L, et al. J Nutr 97:181-4, Feb 69
Effect of protein denaturant and inhibitors against protein denaturation on the biological activity of antibody. Mizushima Y, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:149-56, Jun 68
Effect of sulfate and phosphate esters of estrogens on the level of aminotransferases in the perfused rat heart. Scotto P, et al. Life Sci 7:1121-7, 15 Nov 68
Hageman factor activation and kinin formation in human plasma induced by cellulose sulfate solutions. Kellermeyer WF Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1310-4, Apr 69
On the effect of some fertilizers and copper sulphate upon the survival of cercariae and metacercariae of Fasciola hepatica. Brglez J, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 14:675-7, 1968
[Inhibiting effect of ammonium sulfate on the antibiotic action of streptomycin with regard to bacteria belonging to different families] Ducluzeau R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1345-7, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Various molecular states of factor II (prothrombin). Their study by means of staphylocoagulase and anti-factor II antibody. 3. Modifications of factor II (human prothrobmin) in concentrated sodium citrate or ammonium sulfate solution] Soulier JP, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:121-35, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Ozena and environmental factors] Muto J.
HNO 16:71-3, Mar 68 (Ger)
[2,3-diphosphoglycerate metabolism and glycolysis in human erythrocytes. Influence of sulfate, tetrathionate and disulfite] Duhm J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1008-16, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Study of the action mechanism of cupric sulfate-induced ovulation] Ukyo T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1461-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Effect of the addition of sodium sulfate on beta-glucuronidase catalysis in the determination of urinary 17-OHCS] Nishikaze O, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:239-42, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Effects of alkaline and alkaline-earth metal cations on the physical electrotonus of denuded frog nerve] Vorontsov DS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:22-8, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The effect of free radicals on solutions of "super-polymer" desoxyribonucleic acid]. Nikolova ER, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:477-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of in vitro passages in the presence of dextran sulfate on the virulence of cultural strains of Coxsackie A virus types 7, 14 and 16] Koroleva GA, et al. Vop Virus 14:89-95, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of a new hypertensive drug: guanoxan] Batlle F, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1189-90, 11 Aug 67 (Spa)

POISONING

[Cardiovascular effects of beryllium sulfate poisoning] Caujolle F, et al.
Agressologie 9:531-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Acute kidney failure due to copper sulfate poisoning] Csata S, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:345-8, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Industrial medical problems in connexion with dimethylsulfate poisoning. Observations over 30 years in the BASF] Thiess AM, et al.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:195-204, Jul 68 (Ger)

SECRETION

Measurement of sulfated and non-sulfated glycoproteins in human gastric juice under fasting conditions and following stimulation with histamine, pentagastrin and insulin. Glass GB, et al.
Digestion 2:124-43, 1969
Physiology of the secretion of acid, pepsin, sulfated polysaccharides and glycoproteins by the dog fundic mucosa. Ley R, et al. Digestion 2:113-23, 1969
Secretion of neutral steroid sulfates by the human testis. Laatikainen T, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:219-24, Feb 69
[Influence of phenylbutazone on the gastric secretion of radiosulfate in rats] André C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:104-7, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Sulfated glycoprotein elimination in antral and fundic secretions in small swine] André C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:906-10, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of the zinc sulphate and of the adrenaline upon the antibacterial power of the chloramphenicol. Racz J, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:475-9, 1967
Use of a new mucolytic agent, acusmist, in postoperative patients. Polk JW, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:154-8, Mar 69
Copper sulphate as a molluscicide against different embryonic stages of snail vectors of bilharziasis in U.A.R. el-Gindy HI. J Egypt Med Ass 51:977-90, 1968
Effects of magnesium deficiency, dietary sulfate and thyroxine treatment on kidney calcification and tissue protein-bound carbohydrate in the rat. Jacob M, et al. J Nutr 99:51-7, Sep 69
Influence of sulfur on incidence of white muscle disease in lambs. Whanger PD, et al.
J Nutr 97:553-62, Apr 69
[Treatment of hypochromic anemia pregnancies using iron of strengthened controlled release. Study of 50 cases] Mancusi MH, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1751-6, May 69 (Por)
[Radiosensitizing effect of sodium persulfate] Lokshina AM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:81-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[On the toxicological assessment of the insecticide nicotine sulfate] Lazutka FA, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:30-3, May 69 (Rus)

URINE

Identification of steroid disulphates in male urine. Jänne O. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:301-5, 1968
Urinary excretion of sulfate in kwashiorkor. Ityerah TR. Clin Chim Acta 25:365-9, Sep 69
Conjugation of urinary phenolic steroids in the nonpregnant human female with particular reference to estrone sulfate. Hobkirk R, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:328-37, Mar 69
Biliary and urinary metabolites of estrone-6,7-3H-sulfate-35S in a woman. Jirku H, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:615-37, May 69
A rapid method of determining 35SO4 in plasma and urine. Koven IH, et al. J Nucl Med 10:284-5, Jun 69
Free, glucuronic and sulfate testosterone, epitestosterone and adrostenedione in the urine. Tajič M, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:394, Aug 68
Isolation of nalorphine ethereal sulfate and nalorphine glucuronide from urine of cat and rabbit. Fujimoto JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:546-9, Feb 69
Separation of p-acetamidophenol metabolites by gel filtration on Sephadex G 10. Jagenburg R, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:11-6, 1968
[Urinary elimination of ethanol in the form of the ether sulfate] Ramarojoana J, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:137-44, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of urinary sulfatides by paper chromatography in a group of children with important psychomotor retardation] Dacremont G, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:297-300, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The effect of discharges of the aliphatic amine industry on the biochemical indices of the blood and urine in children] Tkachev PG, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:103-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Rapid method of determination of sulfate in urine and total sulfur in feces with a new indicator, Nitchromaso] Pokrovskaia EI, et al.
Lab Delo 12:751-2, 1968 (Rus)

SULFATHIAZOLES (D3)

Dissolution rate measurement by an automated dialysis method. Barzilay RB, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:232S+, Dec 68
D A/Hersey JA, Barzily RB: Dissolution rates of sparingly soluble tablets. Hersey JA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:65-71, Feb 69
Spray-congealed formulations of sulfaethidole (SETD) and waxes for prolonged-release medication. Effect of modifiers. Raghunathan Y, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1748-55, Oct 68
Dissolution rates of high energy polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)-sulfathiazole coprecipitates. Simonelli AP, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:538-49, May 69
The role of mycoplasma in rat arthritis induced by 6-sulfaniiamidoindazole. Cole BC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:994-1000, Mar 69
[On the use of the "Elmix 3" dispergator for obtaining of pharmaceutical suspensions] Brezhneva NM, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:62-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Drug therapy of intestinal coccidiosis of the rabbit with formosulfathiazol] Lämmler G, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:455-8, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liver damage following the administration of sulphatriad. Mooney RA.
J Irish Med Ass 62:25-6 passim, Jan 69
[Acute allergic reactions to norsulfazole] Maksimova EI. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:148, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Anaphylactic reaction in the use of phenoxymethylpenicillin and norsulfazole] Paleĭ LF. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:146-7, Jun 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Application of differential scanning calorimetry to the study of sulphathiazole crystal forms. Moustafa MA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:359-65, Jun 69
[Thin-layer chromatographic separation and quantitive determination of two new sulfamido derivatives] Jenney E, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:28-34, Jan 68 (Hun)
[Quantitative study of microdistribution of labelled sulfaniiamides in tissues (on the eye as an example)] Gurtovoĭ GK.
Farmakol Toksik 31:579-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Study of the thyroid gland function in rats treated with oral antidiabetic agents] Csapó G, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:204-7, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[A critical estimate of the feasibility of Szczeklik's test in the diagnosis of neoplasms] Panecka A, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:85-90, 1967 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Effect of combination of pharmaceuticals on gastrointestinal absorption. II. Combination of caffeine with non-absorbable drugs. Goto S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:837-40, Apr 69
Diffusion in the cow udder of sulfathiazole and two nitrofuran preparations in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) after intramammary infusion. Ziv G, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:528-32, Aug 69
[Enteral absorption of low soluble sulfaniiamides in children. Studies with forme-sulfathiazole and phthalyl-sulfathiazele] Dost FH, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:772-4, Jun 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of inhibitory activity of colistin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa by sulphamethoxazole and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sulphamethizole. Simmons NA.
Brit Med J 3:693-6, 20 Sep 69
Fluctuation of thyroid function following a single and repeated administration of antithyroid drugs. Langer P. Endocrinology 83:1268-72, Dec 68
Sensitivity of Shigella species to sulphathiazole furoxone and antibiotics. Natarajan R, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1600-4, Nov 68
[Drug-protein bonding in physiological and toxemic pregnancies] Franza C, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:230-44, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of recurrent bacteriuria with continuous chemotherapy. Freeman RB, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:655-72, Oct 68
A trial of hippramine in the treatment of bacteriuria of pregnancy. Christopher LJ, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:331-7, Jul 69
[Prophylaxis of "tourist dirrhea"] Madsen ST. Nord Med 79:814-5, 20 Jun 68 (Nor)

URINE

[Chemotherapy of urinary tract infections; studies of the clinical responsed to the antibacterial agents excreted in the urine] Nishimura Y, et al. Jap J Urol 59:520-5, Jun 68 (Jap)

SULFENIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

Sulfenyl halides as modifying reagents for polypeptides and proteins. 3. Azobenzene-2-sulfenyl bromide, a selective reagent for cysteinyl residues. Fontana A, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3901-5, Nov 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

The formation of sulfenyl iodides as intermediates during the in vitro iodination of tyrosine by calf thyroid homogenates. Fawcett DM. Canad J Biochem 46:1433-41, Dec 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of pyrimidine sulfenic acid via scission of the sulfur-sulfur bond in the methyl analog of bis(4-thiouridine) disulfide. Pal BC, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:3634-8, 18 Jun 69

SULFHEMOGLOBIN (D10)

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of mixtures of sulphhaemoglobin and methaemoglobin in blood. Nichol AW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:157-60, Oct 68
[Spectrum properties of sulfhemoglobin and a method for its determination] Stanulović M, et al. Klin Wschr 46:728-9, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of elementary sulphur and erythrocyte glutathione in the formation of sulphaemoglobin. Frendo J. Clin Chim Acta 24:1-4, Apr 69

SULFHYDRASES see under LYASES (D9)

SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS (D2)

Structure and importance of intranuclear inclusions in thioacetamide hepatocarcinogenesis. Kendrey G. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:53-63, 1968
The effect of hypothermia on thioacetamide-induced hepatic damage. Molnár Z, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:95-101, 1968
Effect of sulfhydryl reagents on glucose determination by the glucose oxidase method. Kilburn DM, et al. Anal Biochem 27:555-8, Mar 69
Quantitative determination of cystine and oxidized glutathione with benzenethiol. Limb GR, et al. Anal Biochem 29:100-6, 11 Apr 69
Chromatographic separation of isologous sulfur-and selenium-containing amino acids: reductive scission of the selenium-selenium bond by mercaptans and selenols. Walter R, et al. Anal Biochem 27:231-43, Feb 69
Effects of selenocystine and selenomethionine on activation ofulfhydryl enzymes. Dickson RC, et al. Arch Biochem 131:100-10, Apr 69
Products of the reaction of peroxyacetyl nitrate with sulfhydryl compounds. Mudd JB, et al. Arch Biochem 132:237-41, Jun 69
Role of cations in the activation of hioroplast adenosine triphosphatase by acid-base transition. Nishizaki Y, et al. Arch Biochem 133:255-62, Sep 69
The sulfhydryl nature of collagen proline hydroxylase. Popenoe EA, et al. Arch Biochem 133:286-92, Sep 69
Electron transfer reactions catalyzed by vitamin B 12 and related compounds: the reduction of dyes and of riboflavin by thiols. Schrauzer GN, et al. Arch Biochem 130:257-66, Mar 69
Competitive inhibition of an L-fucose isomerase activity by dithiothreitol. Oliver EJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:24-9, 7 Jul 69
The interaction of 6,6'-dithiodinicotinic acid with thiols and with ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Grassetti DR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:603-11, Mar 69
Studies on the thionucleotides in transfer ribonucleic acid. Addition of N-ethylmaleimide and formation of mixed disulfides with thiol compounds. Carbon J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3851-8, Nov 68
The role of sulfhydryl groups in the catalytic function of isocitrate dehydrogenase. I. Reaction with 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Colman RF. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:888-98, Mar 69
Subunit interactions and their relationship to the allosteric properties of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase b. Kastenschmidt LL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3590-606, Oct 68
Characterization of sulfhydryl groups of actin. Lusty CJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2933-9, Jul 69
Iodine oxidation of the sulfhydryl groups of creatine kinase. Trundle D, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1919-25, May 69
The reactivity of the sulfhydryl groups of lobster muscle glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Wassarman PM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1076-82, Mar 69
Partial reduction of bovine fibrinogen by some sulphydryl compounds. Budzyński AZ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:282-9, Mar 69
The effect of sulfhydryl blockade on insulin action and glucose transport in isolated adipose tissue cells. Carter JR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:521-6, 6 May 69
Studies on the chelate structure of the high-potential iron protein of Chromatium. Flatmark T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:377-87, 24 Jun 69
Thiolation for labeling of proteins, using catalysis by silver and imidazole combined. Kendall PA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:10-24, 12 Aug 69
Studies on the SH groups of phosphorylase b. Reaction with 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Kleppe K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:88-102, 8 Jul 69
The combined effects of bleomycin and sulfhydryl compounds on the thermal denaturation of DNA. Nagai K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:165-71, 18 Mar 69
Kinetics of streptolysin O reactivation by different thiols. Rahman S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:658-60, 6 May 69
Similar effects on enzymic activity due to chemical modification of either of two sulfhydryl groups of myosin. Seidel JC. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:216-9, May 69
The modification of actomyosin by alpha-actinin. IV. The role of sulfhydryl groups. Seraydarian K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:424-34, 1 Oct 68
Introduction of sulfhydryl groups into Taka-amylase A and changes in enzymic activity. Suzuki S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:641-2, 19 Nov 68
Reaction of alloxan with thiol groups of proteins. Blockage of the reactivation of reduced ribonuclease. Younathan ES, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:11-5, 10 Sep 68
The effects of ferrous ion and dithioerythritol on inhibition by hydroxyruea of ribonucleotide reductase. Moore EC. Cancer Res 29:291-5, Feb 69
Behavior of sulfhydryl groups of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase for 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Nakai N, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:722-8, Apr 69
Activating papain with unithiol in the ferment treatment of erythrocytes. Koutsarova T, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:249-52, 1967
The effect of triazone herbicides on the SH groups in plants. Lalova M. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:229-31, 1967
Dependence of hormonal yield on the collection method for human pituitary glands. II. LH, ACTH and GH. Oliner L, et al. Endocrinology 83:1370-4, Dec 68
Glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. I. Fluorescence behaviour of the p-CMB inactivated enzyme. Apitz-Castro R, et al. Enzymologia 37:119-30, 29 Aug 69
Pihl A: Modification of regulatory properties of phosphofructokinase acetylation. Chapman A, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:588-93, Feb 69
Stereoselective alkylation with asymmetric reagents. 2. The active center sulphydryl groups of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Eisele B, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:29-33, 17 Oct 68
Reactivity of sulfhydryl groups in micelles. A model for protein. Heitmann P. Europ J Biochem 5:305-15, Aug 68
Substrate induced changes in the reactivity of the sulfhydryl groups of aspartate transaminase. Karni-Katsadimas I, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:50-4, Mar 69
Stimulation of fructose 1,6-diphosphatase by sulfhydryl reagents and interaction between the different enzymic sites in the molecule. Little C, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:229-36, Mar 69
The reaction of fatty acyl thiolesters with proteins. Marsh JB. Europ J Biochem 6:455-9, Nov 68
A differential polarographic study on radioprotective substances containing sulfhydryl. Ueno Y. Experientia 24:970, 15 Sep 68
Endocrinological studies on plant products. 8. Inhibitory effect of byakangelicin on and presence of sulphydryl group in pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. Pakrashi A. Indian J Exp Biol 6:212-5, Oct 68
Endocrinological studies on plant products: VII. Further evidences on the presence of sulphydryl group in human chorionic gonadotropin and mechanism of action of byakangelicin. Pakrashi A. Indian J Exp Biol 6:204-11, Oct 68
Endogenous non-protein sulphydryl and cellular radiosensitivity. Harris JW, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:289-92, May 69
On the conformation around the sulfhydryl group in human serum albumin. Okubo A. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:879-88, Jun 69
Sulfhydryl groups of the "relaxing protein" from rabbit skeletal muscle. Staprans I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:65-8, Jul 68
Existence and reactivity of sulfhydryl groups in pyocin R. Yui C, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:37-42, Jan 69
On the rate of a conformation change associated with ligand binding in hemoglobin. Antonini E, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3909-12, 25 Jul 69
The sulfhydryl groups of muscle phosphorylase. 1. Identification of cysteinyl peptides related to function. Battell ML, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6202-9, 10 Dec 68
A reversible, calcium-dependent, copper-catalyzed inactivation of guinea pig liver transglutaminase. Boothe RL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:399-405, 25 Jan 69
Synthesis of 4-mercuri-17beta-estradiol and study of its reaction with sulfhydryl compounds and proteins. Chin CC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5056-62, 10 Oct 68
The two-step formation and inactivation of acylphosphatase by agents acting on glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase. Ehring R, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4589-99, 10 Sep 69
Studies on heart phosphofructokinase. Thiol groups and their relationship to activity. Froede HC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6021-9, 25 Nov 68
The mechanism of inactivation of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase by tetrathionate, o-iodosobenzoate, and iodine monochloride. Parker DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:180-9, 10 Jan 69
Studies on the active site of rhodanese. Wang SF, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5465-70, 25 Oct 68
On the reactivity of the sulfhydryl groups of ferredoxin nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase. Zanetti G, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4757-60, 10 Sep 69
Acetyl disulfide, (CH3COS)2, and bis-(thioacetoy) aurate (I) complex, Au(CH3CHOS)2,-histochemical substrates of unusual properties with acetylcholinesterase. Koelle GB, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:754-64, Dec 68
Acetyl disulfide, (CH3COS)2, a major active component in the thiolacetic acid histochemical method for acetylcholinesterase. Koelle GB, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:743-53, Dec 68
Biologically oriented organic sulfur chemistry. 3. Formation of mercaptals, mercaptoles, an orthothioformate, and thiazolidines for the latentiation of thiols. Sweetman BJ, et al. J Med Chem 12:888-91, Sep 69
Requirement of sulfhydryl groups for the catalytic and tRNA recognition functions of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase. Iaccarino M, et al. J Molec Biol 42:151-69, 14 Jun 69
Cis-trans isomerization of unsaturated fatty acid methyl esters without double bond migration. Sgoutas DS, et al. Lipids 4:283-7, Jul 69
Effect of sulfhydryl group modification on erythrocyte membrane adenosine triphosphatase. Chan PC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:143-5, Jan 69
Reactions of N-methyl-4,7-diacethoxy-6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline with amines or thiols. Hoshino O, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 12:937-40, Mar 69
Novel debenzylation of quaternary ammonium salts with thiophenol. Kametani T, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 8:635-8, Feb 69
An ESR study of the reaction of OH. free radical with cysteine and related sulfhydryl compounds. UCLA-12-686. al-Thannon AA, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 72, 30 Jun 69
[Action of denaturing aents on diphtERIA TOXIN] Zanen J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:601-2, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Enzymatic reoxidation of Fab fragments of completely reduced gamma globulin immunoglobulins] Pery P, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1023-34, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Advantages of restoring the granular catecholamine stock and of SH groups in the treatment of so-called "irreversible" hemorrhagic shock] Laborit H. Presse Med 77:715-7, 19 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Chemistry and biochemistry of disulfide exchange] Lumper L, et al. Advances Enzym 27:199-237, 1965 (187 ref.) (Ger)
[On the synthesis and properties of 4-thiouridylyl-(3'-5')-4-thiouridine,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

4-thiouridylyl-(3'-5')-uridine and uridylyl-(3'-5')-4-thiouridine] Scheit KH. **Biochim Biophys Acta 166:285-93, 24 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Reaction of 4,5-dibromo-6-pyridazones with cysteine and the SH-groups of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase] Schreiber W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1405-12, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Alkaline earth chelates of hydrolytically cleavable chelate components. 3. Reaction velocities and equilibrium in aqueous solutions of N-carboxymethylcysteins, pyrivic acid and (2-methyl-2,4-dicarboxy-thiazolidinyl-(3))-acetic acid] Siegmund P, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:317-22, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Chemiluminescence of redox reactions with molecular oxygen. I. Autooxidation of NaSH and cysteine in the presence of heavy metal compounds] Stauff J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:852-62, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[The role of SH-groups in the active center of lipoate dehydrogenase from pigeon breast muscle] Glemzha AA, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:580-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of hydrogen sulfide and methyl mercaptan on the activity of adenosine triphosphatase in animal organs] Pashchenko VP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:54, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of unithiol and CaNa2 EDTA on the urinary elimination of trace elements in the dog] Soroka VR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:40-1, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Cytochemical analysis of the effect of radioprotective agents on the content of protein sulfhydryl groups in the bone marrow cells of mice] Graevskiĭ EIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:438-40, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Treatment of "irreversible" experimental hemorrhagic shock. Role of the sulfhydryl groups and repositioning of the intragranular reserves of catecholamines. Review] Laborit H, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:311-21, Jun 69 (Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A sensitive gel filtration method for determination of protein sulfhydryl groups with 14C-chloromercuribenzoate. Erwin VG, et al. **Anal Biochem 25:477-85, 24 Oct 68**

Extension to proteins of Saville's method for thiol estimation. Gronow M, et al. **Anal Biochem 29:540-1, Jun 69**

Direct spectrophotometric estimation of ferrocyanide and its possible uses in sulfhydril oxidation studies. Kidby DK. **Anal Biochem 28:230-42, 4 Apr 69**

Estimation of total, protein-bound, and nonprotein sulfhydryl groups in tissue with Ellman's reagent. Sedlak J, et al. **Anal Biochem 25:192-205, 24 Oct 68**

Estimation of thiol content of basic proteins in acid solution by Saville's method. Todd P, et al. **Anal Biochem 28:369-75, 4 Apr 69**

The investigation of reactive sulphydryls in enzymes and their variants by starch gel electrophoresis. Studies on red cell adenosine deaminase. Hopkinson DA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet 33:81-7, Jul 69**

Amine oxidase. XV. The sulfhydryl groups of beef liver mitochondrial amine oxidase. Gomes B, et al. **Arch Biochem 132:28-33, Jun 69**

Studies on the location of sulfhydryl groups in erythrocyte membranes with magnetic resonance spin probes. Sandberg HE, et al. **Arch Biochem 133:144-52, Aug 69**

Cellular sulphydryl levels and the effect of two mercaptopyridoxine derivatives with differential radioprotective action. Modig H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1156-7, Sep 68**

Further studies on phosphorylation and the thiol-disulphide ratio of histones in growth and development. Ord MG, et al. **Biochem J 112:81-9, Mar 69**

Chromatography and activity of thiol-subtilisin. Polgar L, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:136-41, Jan 69**

Studies on the sulfhydryl groups of L-aspartate beta-decarboxylase. Tate SS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3240-7, Sep 68**

Fructose diphosphate aldolase of yeast: studies on the sulfhydryl groups. Ingram JM. **Canad J Biochem 47:595-601, Jun 69**

Catty odours in food: confirmation of the identity of 4-mercapto-4-methylpentan-2-one by GC-MS. Patterson RL. **Chem Industr 2:48-9, 11 Jan 69**

A fluorescent histochemical method for the detection of tissue disulphide groups. Grillo TA, et al. **Histochemie 18:8-11, 17 Apr 69**

Preliminary attempts at ultrastructural sulfhydryl demonstration. Pihl E, et al. **Histochemie 13:289-95, 1968**

Non-protein sulphydryl and glutathione content of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells after treatment with the radioprotectors AET, cysteamine and glutathione. Modig HG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 13:469-77, 1967**

Rat liver alanine aminotrasferase. Crystallization, composition, and role of sulfhydryl groups. Matsuzawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:5929-34, 25 Nov 68**

The use of 2,2'-dithiobis-(5-nitropyridine) as a selective reagent for the detection of thiols. Grassetti DR, et al. **J Chromatogr 41:121-3, 22 Apr 69**

Spectrofluorometric method for the determination of sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in milk proteins. Vakaleris DG, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:1592-6, Oct 68**

A subclass of human gamma-A-globulins (gamma-A2) which lacks the disulfied bonds linking heavy and light chains. Grey HM, et al. **J Exp Med 128:1223-36, 1 Dec 68**

Tocopherol, non-protein SH and metals in the human aorta. Ito T. **Jap Circ J 33:25-36, Jan 69**

Redox control of lysosomes in human synovia. Chayen J, et al. **Nature (London) 222:281-2, 19 Apr 69**

Thiol level in liver and kidneys of chickens: effect of strain and age. Miller VL, et al. **Poult Sci 47:1884-5, Nov 68**

Studies on subfragment-I, a biologically active fragment of myosin. Trotta PP, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:659-66, Oct 68**

[3-Methylmercaptopropylamine from the brown alga Desmarestia aculeata] Hartmann T. **Naturwissenschaften 55:391, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[A new specific absorptionmetric method for the determination of sulfhydryl-group in the presence of disulphide-group] Lukáts B. **Acta Pharm Hung 38:213-8, Jun 68 (Hun)**

[Changes in the concentration of thiol groups in prophase of mitosis in normal and tumor cells] Alov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:88-90, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Determination of sulfhydryl-groups in gastric juice] Korobeĭnik FG. **Lab Delo 11:692-3, 1968 (Rus)**

[Effect of temperature on the quantity of determinable sulfhydryl groups in transketolase] Kochetov GA, et al. **Vop Med Khim 13:73-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Action of dinitrophenyl amino acids on skeletal muscle proteins. 3. Effect of partially blocking myosin sulphydryl groups on absorption of bis-dinitrophenyl-lysine; implications for the structure of myosin with modified enzyme activity. Burley RW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 22:205-12, Feb 69**

Cancer chemotherapy aimed at potential cell regulators. Knock FE, et al. **JAMA 208:534-5, 21 Apr 69**

Effect of sulphydryl binding compounds on the inflammatory process. Oronsky AL, et al. **Nature (London) 223:619-21, 9 Aug 69**

[Ultramorphologic changes in mice liver during the blocking of sulfhydryl proteins with mercury chloride] Djaczenko W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:599-654, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mercapturic acid formation during the metabolism of arecoline and arecaidine in the rat. Boyland E, et al. **Biochem J 113:123-30, Jun 69**

[Comparative study of the composition of gas released by Clostridium sordelli and Clostridium bifermentans cultivated in thioglycolate medium under a vacuum] Bory J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:986-8, 10 Feb 69 (Fre)**

BLOOD

Erythrocyte microrheology: its dependence on the reduced sulfhydryl groups and hemoglobin integrity. Teitel P, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:281-95, 1968**

[Physiologic variations in the sulfhydryl activity of the blood in the female] Kavrákova K. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:16-22, 1968 (Fre)**

[Effect of phenylhydroxylamine on the activities of SH-enzymes innerythrocytes] Wagner J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:217, 1968 (Ger)**

[Some biochemical shifts in the organism in carbon disulfide poisoning (free SH groups and ceruloplasmin in the blood; copper and zinc metabolism)] Gadaskina ID, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:28-32, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of high air temperature on the course of thiol poison intoxication] Savitskiĭ IV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:30-5, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[The clinical value of determining the active groups of proteins in the blood serum of patients with angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Ushmarov AK. **Kardiologiia 6:59-62, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Comparative characteristic of methods of determination of blood sulfhydryl groups] Korochanskaia SP. **Lab Delo 12:755-6, 1968 (Rus)**

[Semi-automatic method of amperometric titration of sulfhydryl-groups] Rotenberg IuS. **Lab Delo 11:692, 1968 (Rus)**

[Brdichk's filtrate polarographic test and blood serum sulfhydryl groups in children with hypoplastic anemia] Vorontsov IM. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:41-4, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[The level of free sulfhydryl groups in blood serum in infectious hepatitis] Bondarev LS. **Vrach Delo 8:97-9, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[The level of sulfhydryl groups and ascorbic acid in the blood and in the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer] Korobeĭnik FG. **Vrach Delo 3:120-2, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Polarographic activity of sulfhydryl groups of blood serum proteins in senile phychoses] Kuznetsov VN. **Vrach Delo 10:83-5, Oct 67 (Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of estrogen glutathione and cysteine derivatives. Jellinck PH, et al. **Steroids 13:711-8, May 69**

[Hydrazides of o-, m- and p-tolylthioacetic acids and hydrazone derivatives] Conti L. **Boll Chimicofarm 106:47-50, Jan 67 (Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct isolation of thiol-containing peptides from insulin using a water-insoluble organomercurial copolymer of ethylene and maleic acid. Liener IE, et al. **Anal Biochem 25:317-24, 24 Oct 68**

METABOLISM

Mental deficiency and a new aminoaciduria. Ampola MG, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 117:66-70, Jan 69**

The sulfhydryl groups of citrate cleavage enzyme. Cottam GL, et al. **Arch Biochem 130:304-11, Mar 69**

Reversal of the stereospecificity of the citrate synthase of Clostridium kluyveri by p-chloromercuribenzoate. O'Brien RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:271-6, 7 Feb 69**

The effects of vitamin K1 and synthetic substitutes on tumour cell sulphydryl levels. Calcutt G. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:673-6, Mar 69**

Enzymatic reduction of disulfide-type thiamine derivatives. Kohno K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:1685-92, Jul 69**

Role and reactivity of sulfhydryl groups in firefly luciferase. Lee R, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:130-6, Jan 69**

Utilization of S-methylcysteine and methylmercaptan by methionineless mutants of Neurospora and the pathway of their conversion to methionine. I. Growth studies. Moore DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 184:124-9, 17 Jun 69**

Non-protein sulfhydryl content and cell-cycle dynamics of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Harris JW, et al. **Exp Cell Res 56:134-41, Jul 69**

Effect of cortisol on the thiol content of nuclear proteins of isolated rat liver nuclei. Sekeris CE, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:857-8, Jun 68**

Importance of sulfhydryl groups for lipolytic action in the isolated fat cell. Marsh DG, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:1381-2, 10 Mar 69**

Altered sulfhydryl reactivity of hemoglobins and red blood cell membranes in congenital Heinz body hemolytic anemia. Jacob HS, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:2664-77, Dec 68**

Regulation of taste acuity by thiols and metal ions. Henkin RI, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:30-7, Jan 69**

[Variations of free -SH and ATP synthesis during oxidative phosphorylation] Pialoux N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1234-7, 7 Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Effects of pH, temperature, and actinomycin on the sulfhydryl groups of living sea urchin embryos] Wolfson N. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:73-80, Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Pharmacologic and biochemical properties of thionicotinamide (thio-NA) and its NAD (P)-analogues] Christ W. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:102-3, 1968 (Ger)**

[Senile cataract: influence of serum factors on the oxidation of sulfhydryl groups in the crystalline lens and serum] Testa M, et al. **Ann Ottal 94:873-92, Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Compensatory hypertrophy of the residual kidney in nephrectomized animals. XII. Non-protein sulfhydryl groups] Mascitelli-Coriandoli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1729-30, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Penetration of the red cell by thiamine and some of its thiol derivatives] Giuseppe L de, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:471-5, 1967 (Ita)**

[The SH-groups in irradiated skin] Csermely E, et al. **Minerva Derm 43:505-6, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Neurosecretory substance in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system; study of SS- and SH-positive reactions with our colloidal iron method] Maeda T, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:874-80, 1968 (Jap)**

[Changes in the content of thiol groups in proteins of the globulin fraction of cell nuclei from the liver of x-irradiated rats] Kedrova EM, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:340-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of heteroauxin on SH-groups and activity of hexokinase] Zemlianukhin AA, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:35-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes of the quantity of sulfhydryl groups in the myocardium during the heart cycle] Babskaia IuE, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1240-2, 11 Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Histochemical characteristics of changes in organs of guinea pigs infected with different strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Beliakova OI. **Probl Tuberk 45:77-81, 1967 (Rus)**

[A study of the nature of the radioprotective effect of cysteamine and sodium thioglycolate] Graevskiĭ EIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:579-86, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[On correlations between changes in the radiosensitivity and the level of endogenous sulhydryl

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

groups under the effect of radiation-protective agents] Graevskiĭ Ela, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:130-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The role of endogenous sulfhydryl groups in the antiradiation effect of hypothermia] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:444-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**
[The level of sulfhydryl groups and ascorbic acid in the blood and in the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer] Korobeĭnik FG. **Vrach Delo 3:120-2, Mar 67 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alteration of the allosteric properties of phosphofructokinase by modification of a single thiol group. Forest PB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:763-8, 9 Dec 68
Biochemical changes in rat liver in response to treatment with drugs and other agents. II. Effects of halothane, DDT, other chlorinated hydrocarbons, thioacetamide, dimethylnitrosamine and ethionine. Platt DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:445-57, Feb 69**
Studies on oxidative phosphorylation. XVI. Sulfhydryl involvement in the energy-transfer pathway. Kurup CK, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4483-91, Dec 68**
The role of sulfhydryl groups in oxidative phosphorylation and ion transport by rat liver mitochrondia. Haugaard N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:198-204, 25 Feb 69
Studies on the metabolism of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. V. Protective effect of sulphydryl substances against gamma-irradiation. Van de Vijver G.
Enzymologia 36:375-85, 30 Jun 69
Mitotic abnormalities in proliferating hepatocytes induced by thioacetamide at certain periods after partial hepatectomy. Mironescu S.
Exp Cell Res 55:435-7, Jun 69
Twinning of sea urchin embryos by treatment with dithiothreitol. Roles of cell surface interactions and of the hyaline layer. Vacquier VD, et al.
Exp Cell Res 52:459-68, Oct 68
Effect of a disulfide reducing agent on coelenterate nematocyst capsules. Mariscal RN, et al.
Experientia 25:330-1, 15 Mar 69
Action of SH-containing compounds and of plasma from pantethine treated rabbits on platelet counts in irradiated rats. De Nicola P, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:47-51, Jan 68
Histochemical changes in rat adrenal cortex influenced by thioacetamide and ACTH. Miętkiewski K, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:469-84, 1968
Effect of gastrin and SC 15396 on gastric motility in dogs. Isenberg JI, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:450-5, Mar 69
Organ specific effect of thioacetamide on liver glycogen. Sapre NN, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:4-7, Jan 69
Influence of pH on radioprotection of E. coli by sulphydryl compounds. Stern MG, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 13:491-3, 1967
Sulfhydryl effects of in vitro calculus formation. Miklos FL, et al. **J Dent Res 47:1191, Nov-Dec 68**
Inhibition of melanin formation by sulfhydryl compounds. Seiji M, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:280-6, Mar 69
Sodium-induced efflux of calcium from brain microsomes. Biphasic effect of sulphydryl reagents. Robinson JD. **J Neurochem 16:587-98, Apr 69**
Initiation of the division cycle of rat hepatocytes following a single injection of thioacetamide. Reddy J, et al. **Lab Invest 20:405-11, May 69**
The uptake of serotonin in thrombocytes under the influence of metabolic inhibitors. Feer H.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:55-61, 1968
Inhibition of hypostome formation and polarity re-versal in Hydra. Hicklin J, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1268-71, 29 Mar 69
Induction of the specific histidine decarboxylase by TSH and 2-mercaptobenzimidazole-1,3-dimethylol (MBI). Lorenz W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:171-2, 1968
Failure of "antigastrin" (SC-15 396) to inhibit gastric acid and pepsin secretion in anaesthetized gastric fistula cats. Sewing KF, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:89-92, 1968
Polypeptide chain initiation in E. coli: sulfhydryl groups and the function of initiation factor F2. Mazumder R, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:98-103, May 69
Thiol groups as a factor preventing senescence and stimulating growth processes in various organisms. Oeriu S, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol 5:273-8, 1968**
Specificity of antigastrin in the suppression of gastric secretion. Newman PH, et al.
Surg Forum 19:273-5, 1968
Effects of an antigastrin compound on induced gastric hypersecretion in dogs. Tucker KR, et al.
Surg Forum 19:275-6, 1968
Immune reactions of human blood platelets. 3. Inhibition of immune reactions by sulfhydryl reagents. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:327-35, 31 Dec 68
Effects of SH-compounds on rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis. Kosaka S.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:233-43, Mar 69
[Effects of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine on differentiation of the sea urchin egg] Lallier R.
Experientia 24:803-4, 15 Aug 68 . (Fre)
[Various metabolic effects of sulfhydryl radioprotective agents] Goutier R.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:135-9, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Reactivity and metabolic effect of thiols and disulfides in relation to their radioprotective characteristics] Liébecq C.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:129+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the action of radiation protection substances on thymus cells] Braun H.
Experientia 24:1145-6, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Intensification of the pressor vasopressin reaction by 2-mercaptoethylguanidine in rats] Michailov MC.
Experientia 25:621-2, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies on a biologic radiation protection. 86. Changes of mitochondria following radiation-protective sulfhydryl bodies or nonprotective homologous substance] Braun H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:628-31, May 68 (Ger)
[Effect of sulfur-containing compounds on experimental diabetes. IV. Variation in the plasma insulin level by the administration of glutathione, 2-mercaptopropionylglycine, cysteine and their oxidized type compounds] Chiba T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:565-71, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Effect of sulfur-containing compounds on experimental diabetes. V. Effect of thiol and its oxidized type compounds on the liveration of pancreatic insulin] Chiba T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:572-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Effect of sulfur-containing compounds on experimental diabetes. 3. Effect of thiol and disulfide compounds on the passage of sugars through cell membrane] Chiba T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:248-53, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Effect of sulfur-containing compounds on experimental diabetes. II. Correlation between blood sugar level and variation in acid-soluble SH and S-S group in blood during insulin secretion or insulin action] Chiba T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:241-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Inactivation of hemagglutinating activity of HVJ hemagglutinating virus of Japan with sulfhydryl compounds and sodium borohydride] Hosokawa T, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:233-7, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)**
[On the effect of mercapto-compounds on the course and lethal outcome of novembikhin poisoning in mice of various age group] Bel'gova IN.
Farmakol Toksik 31:738-41, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of thiols on accumulation of free amino acids in cultures of microorganisms] Rubon EL, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:784-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the possibility of inhibition of the secretion of and the peripheral effect of antidiuretic hormone] Bagrov IaIu, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:103-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Dependence of radioprotective activity of thiol compounds on the changes in the level of nonprotein sulhydryl groups in the cells of ascitic carcinoma of Ehrlich] Gusareva EV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:721-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of the radiation-protective effect of aminothiols] Tiunov LA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:756-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The importance of the SH groups of viruses in their interaction with proteolytic enzymes] Zeĭtlenok NA, et al. **Vop Virus 12:449-53, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mitotic inhibitors in the rabbit lens: sulphydryl groups and the effect of heat on the lens proteins. Voaden MJ.
Exp Eye Res 7:313-25, Jul 68
[Functional importance of sulfhydryl groups in membranes of lysosomal granules of bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Hegner D.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:239-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance of sulfhydryl groups for the transport of catecholamins by adrenal medullary vesicles] Taugner G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:58-79, 7 May 68 (Ger)

POISONING

[Adrenal cortex of the rat following chronic thioacetamide poisoning] Dhom G.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:553-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Anticytoplasmatic serum factors in the presence of obstructive jaundice and in rats with toxic liver damage induced by thioacetamide] Denk H, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:26-33, May 69 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sulfhydryl groups in radiation damage. Sanner T, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:52+, 1968
Pulse radiolysis studies of cysteine and other related sulfhydryl compounds, DNA and some DNA constituents, and protection mechanism in aqueous solutions. UCLA-12-686. al-Thannon AA, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 73-4, 30 Jun 68
[Modification of the concentration of plasma thiol and disulfide groups after irradiation] Caneghem P van.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:792-4, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on poisoning by Macrozamia communis. II. Effects of modifying agents upon changes induced in the liver by Macrozamia communis. Healy PJ.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:93-9, Jan 69
The use of sulphydryl containing drugs and chelating agents to reduce renal irradiation during 203Hg chlormerodrin scintigraphy. Cardinale A, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 12:121-7, Jul-Sep 68
[On several years of experience in the treatment of psoriasis vulgaris with 6-hydroxy-1,3-benzoxathiol-2-one] Schneider W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1310-4, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Influence of thiamine-tetrahydrofurfuryl-sulfide on the radiation syndrome] Graul EH, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2192-7, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Effect of sulfhydryl compounds on excretion of heavy metals, with special reference to organic mercury poisoning and Wilson's disease] Shirakawa K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1642-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Prevention of dithizone diabetes with compounds containing sulfhydryl groups] Lazaris IaA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:40-2, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Use of ATP, cofactors of synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids and unithiol in the treatment of chronic cardiac insufficiency] Klykov NV.
Kardiologiia 9:72-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Unithiol in the therapy of poisoning caused by cardiac glycosides] Masliuk VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:125-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of various sulfhydryl compounds in protection against ionizing radiation] Gusareva EV.
Radiobiologiia 7:446-51, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Vitamin E and hepatotoxic agents. 2. Lipid peroxidation and poisoning with orotic acid, ethanol and thioacetamide in rats. Bunyan J, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:309-17, Jun 69
The use of sulphydryl containing drugs and chelating agents to reduce renal irradiation during 203Hg chlormerodrin scintigraphy. Cardinale A, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 12:121-7, Jul-Sep 68
[Inactivation of estradiol by oxidation following liver damage in rats and in patients with liver diseases] Wenzel M, et al. **Z Klin Chem 6:265-8, Jun 68 (Ger)**

URINE

Beta-mercaptolactate-cysteine disulfide in the urine of a mentally retarded patient. Crawhall JC, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:71-82, Jan 69

SULFIDES (D1, D2)

Histochemical demonstration of heavy metals with the sulfide-silver method. A methodological study. Brunk U, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:345-57, 1968**
Reduction and reoxidation of the disulfide bonds of bovine serum albumin. Andersson LO.
Arch Biochem 133:277-85, Sep 69
The effect of reduction of the disulphide bond on the fluorescence of high-sulphur wool proteins. Bhatnagar GM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 21:1325-6, Dec 68**
Acid-labile sulfide of clostridial ferredoxin and its enzymatic exchange with sodium sulfide-35 S. Jeng DY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:984-91, 30 Sep 68
The molecular structure of the disulfide of the t-RNA constituent, 4-thiouridine. Shefter E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:878-84, 6 Sep 68
Model systems for the iron-sulfur chromophore on nonheme iron proteins. Yang CS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:634-41, 6 Jun 69
Intrachain disulphide bridges in immunoglobulin G heavy chains. The Fc fragment. Frangione B, et al.
Biochem J 106:15-21, Jan 68
Reaction of disulfides with mercuric ions. Brown PR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1200-2, Mar 69**
Studies on the thionucieotides in transfer ribonucleic acid. Addition of N-ethylmaleimide and formation of mixed disulfides with thiol compounds. Carbon J, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3851-8, Nov 68**
Selenotrisulfides. II. Cross-linking of reduced pancreatic ribonuclease with selerium. Ganther HE, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2557-63, Jun 69**
The oxidation of thioethers by bromine. A model system for oxidative phosphorylation. Lambeth DO, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3395-402, Aug 69**
Catalysis of disulfide interchange in acid media by selenium and tellurium oxy acids. Lawrence PJ.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1271-6, Mar 69
Studies on a human 19-S immunoglobulin M. The arrangement of inter-chain disulphide bridges and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carbohydrate sites. Beale D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:250-67, May 69
The disulphide bridges and immunochemical properties of Yoshida ascites tumor and normal serum glycoprotein. Caputo A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:446-53, 1 Jul 69
Stereochemical studies of cyclic peptides. VI. Energy calculations of the cyclic disulphide cysteinyl-cysteine. Chandrasekaran R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:1-9, 12 Aug 69
Studies on the SH groups of phosphorylase b. Reaction with 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Kleppe K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 185:88-102, 8 Jul 69
Direct thiation of uridine 5'-phosphate. Saneyoshi M.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1400-2, Jul 68
A note on the production of radioactive sulphide by Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Jones-Mortimer MC.
J Appl Bact 31:542-3, Dec 68
The mechanism of inactivation of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase by tetrathionate, o-iodosobenzoate, and iodine monochloride. Parker DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:180-9, 10 Jan 69
Effect of divalent cations on the reduction and re-formation of the disulfide bonds of deoxyribonuclease. Price PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:929-32, 10 Feb 69
Cleavage of one specific disulfide bond in papain. Shapira E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:1026-32, 10 Feb 69
The amino acid sequence of a kappa type Bence-Jones protein. 3. The complete sequence and the location of the disulfide bridges. Titani K, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3550-60, 10 Jul 69
The reaction between cyanide and the mixed disulphide of cysteine and penicillamine. Boyde TR.
J Chem Soc [Org] 22:2751-3, 1968
On the conservation and determination of 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood. Lehmann J.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:368-74, 1968
[On the conversion of amino carboxylic acids, peptides and proteins with chlorine. 1. Oxidative cleavage of disulfide bindings of cystine and cystine peptides through the chlorine effect] Aleksiev B, et al.
Pharmazie 23:641-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the acid cleavage of pyridyl-(2)-methyl-sulfoxides] Franz H, et al. **Pharmazie** 23:648-51, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Prediction of the effect on trematodes of symmetrically built biphenols equipped with electron attracting substituents and variable bridge members by determination of their pKa(-and hRf)-values] Lienert E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:519-25, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Data on the N-butyl homologues of dimethoate. I. Velocity and mechanism of hydrolysis] Grimmer F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:10-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Synthesis and hypoglycemic effect of a cystathionine-peptide analogue of insulin: an argument against the involvement of intrachenar disulfide groups during insulin action] Jošt K, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1059-61, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Reoxidation of the disulfide bridges of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG)] Schlumberger HD, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:54-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Contributions to the synthesis of sulphur-containing mustard oils of antimicrobial action] Vinkler E, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:6-14, Jan 68 (Hun)
[Experimental data on substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of dimethylsulfide in water reservoirs] Koptiaev VG.
Gig Sanit 32:3-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of hydrogen sulfide baths on the circulation and the processes of functional adaptation in dogs with experimental atherosclerosis] Chepikova NR.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:497-504, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of chronic dermatitis with highly concentrated hydrogen sulfide baths at the Sochi health resort] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:509-12, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of hydrogen sulfide baths on the barrier function of the liver in relation to hydrogen sulfide] Kaplun SIa, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:435-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action of hydrogen sulfide Matsesta baths on experimental atherosclerosis] Lavrov VP.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:506-11, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of the mechanism of action of hydrogen sulfide baths in hypertension] Levin BS.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:518-23, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The value of ophthalmodynamometry in differentiated sulfide balneotherapy of patients with obliterating endarteritis] Melodiev AA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:492-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The indirect effect of the Matsesta hydrogen sulfide baths on patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Peĭsakhov BI, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:83, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in nucleic metabolism in the tissue in experimental atherosclerosis under the effect of hydrogen sulfide baths] Sokolova ZA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:504-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Eosinophilic reaction of the skin in the application of various baths] Soldatov VV.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:537-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The use of hydrogen sulfide baths of various concentrations (150 and 200 mg-1) in the ambulatory care of patients with arthrosis deformans] Syroechkovskaia MN.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:35-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of hydrogen sulfide baths on transaminase activity in experimental atherosclerosis] Tumanova VG. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 32:512-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the formation of hydrogen sulfide by various microbes from the group causing natural focal infections] Timofeeva LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:107-11, Jan 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The determination of dimethoate residues in fruits and vegetables. **Analyst** 93:756-66, Nov 68
Binding of glutathione and cysteine to cellular protein by mixed disulphide bonds. Jackson RC, et al.
Biochem J 110:37P, Dec 68
Further studies on phosphorylation and the thiol-disulphide ratio of histones in growth and development. Ord MG, et al.
Biochem J 112:81-9, Mar 69
Soybean trypsin inhibitor. Cleavage and identification of a disulfide bridge not essential for activity. DiBella FP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:2824-9, 10 Jun 69
Sulfur-containing amino acids. II. Chromatography of disulfides and trisulfides with an automatic analyzer. Purdie JW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 38:346-50, 3 Dec 68
Spectrofluorometric method for the determination of sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in milk proteins. Vakaleris DG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 51:1592-6, Oct 68
[Determination of small amounts of hydrogen sulfide in the air] Haun R. **Z Ges Hyg** 14:93-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the nuisance of odors in Yatsushiro, Kumamoto prefecture, Japan. II. Distributions of hydrogen sulphide in the atmospheric air of Yatsushiro] Irukayama K, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:849-53, 25 Dec 68 (Jap)
[The use of water-soluble solid chemical absorbants for detecting mercury and hydrogen sulfide fumes in air] Vol'berg NSh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 33:60-3, Jun 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interchain disulphide-bond formation in the assembly of immunoglobulin G. Heavy-chain dimer as an intermediate. Askonas BA, et al.
Biochem J 109:637-43, Oct 68
Synthesis of the antibiotic nisin: formation of lanthionine and beta-methyl-lanthionine. Ingram LC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:216-9, 17 Jun 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chromatography of some cystine peptides and formation of mixed disulfides. Richter JJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:55-61, 24 Sep 68
Cyclic disulfides. II. 1,2-Dithiepan-5-amine. Herbrandson HF, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:617-20, Jul 69
Cyclic disulfides. 3. (--)-(S)-1,2-Diethiepan-4-amine and related compounds. Herbrandson HF, et al.
J Med Chem 12:620-4, Jul 69
Studies in cinnoline chemistry. I. The synthesis of substituted phenyl cinnolyl sulfides. Yarnal SM, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1270, Nov 68
Experience with the preparation and use of 99mTc sulfide colloid. Szymendera J, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:388-95, 31 Dec 68
[Alpha- and beta-thymidine thioethers of imidazolethione-(2)] Guglielmi H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:809-14, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Ribofuranosides of cytostatic thymine derivatives of 2-imidazolethione] Guglielmi H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:710-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Preparation of biochemically interesting thioethers of estrogens. I. 2- and 4-(carboxymethylmercapto)estrone-3-methyl ether] Marks F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1208-14, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Preparation of biochemically interesting thioethers of estrogens. II. 2-methoxy-4-(carboxymethylmercapto)estrone-3-methyl ether] Marks F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1215-20, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Preparations with antifungal effect of bis-(2-carboxyamidophenyl)disulfides and of 1,2-benzoisothiazoline-3-ones methoxy substitutes] Vitali T, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 23:468-76, May 68 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Water-soluble metabolites of estradiol-17-beta. 3. Separation and identification of 1- and 4-glutathione thioethers of 2,3-dihydroxy-estratrienes] Kuss E.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:95-7, Jan 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Mental deficiency and a new aminoaciduria. Ampola MG, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 117:66-70, Jan 69
The enzymic synthesis of cysteine from inorganic sulphide and L-serine by rat liver preparations. Huovinen JA. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 46:89-98, 1968
Effect of chronic pyridoxine deficiency and a pyridoxal antagonist on the assimilation of sulphide by the cysteine synthase reaction in the rat. Huovinen JA.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:99-102, 1968
Biosynthesis of ethylene. Methanesulphinic acid as cofactor in the enzymic formation of ethylene from methional. Mapson LW, et al.
Biochem J 111:413-8, Feb 69
Enzymatic reduction of disulfide-type thiamine derivatives. Kohno K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1685-92, Jul 69
The fate and urinary metabolites of thiamine propyl disulfide in rabbit and man. Nishikawa K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1221-7, May 69
Enzymic sulphide oxidation by thiobacillus concretivorus. Moriarty DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:114-23, 17 Jun 69
Direct sulfide oxidation in the solubilization of sulfide ores by Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Beck JV, et al.
J Bact 96:1433-4, Oct 68
[Studies on the metabolism of pyrithoxine] Nowak H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:11-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Fate of radioactive thiamine and thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryldisulfide in rats with thoracic duct fistulae] Suzuoki-Ziro, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:312-4, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Photosynthesis-dependent sulfide uptake in green plants] Brändle R, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:41, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The role of thionic bacteria in oxidation of sulphide ores of the Kafanskoe bed] Karavaĭko GI.
Mikrobiologiia 35:1004-11, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Processes of chemical and biological oxidation of hydrogen sulphide in waters of meromictic lakes] Sorokin IuI.
Mikrobiologiia 37:523-33, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of hydroxyurea, Ellman's reagent and potassium ferricyanide on the radiosensitivity of Escherichia coli. Moroson H, et al.
Experientia 24:1041-2, 15 Oct 68
The activity of a glycyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in the presence of inorganic sulfide. Black S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:1656-8, 25 Mar 69
Changes in human serum high-density lipoproteins induced by disulfide-exchange reagents. Cohen L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 129:788-93, Dec 68
[Reactivity and metabolic effect of thiols and disulfides in relation to their radioprotective characteristics] Liébecq C.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:129+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Reversibility of the damage induced in female gonads by cytostatics] Egert G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the biological activity of lipophilic vitamin B1 derivatives] Wagner KH, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:196-209, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of sulfur-containing compounds on experimental diabetes. 3. Effect of thiol and disulfide compounds on the passage of sugars through cell membrane] Chiba T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:248-53, Feb 69 (Jap)
[The effect of hydrogen sulfide and methyl mercaptan on the activity of adenosine triphosphatase in animal organs] Pashchenko VP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:54, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Study in series of para-oxysubstituted derivatives of benzene. IV. Biological activity and chemical structure of some para-oxydiphenylsulfide substitutes] Frankivs'kiĭ ChS, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:35-9, 1969 (Ukr)
[Antimicrobic properties of phenyl disulphide derivatives] Rotmistrov MN, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:153-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)

POISONING

[The toxicity of carbon oxysulfide illustrated by a case of fatal poisoning] Thiess AM, et al.
Arch Toxik 23:253-63, 1968 (Ger)
[On a case of survival after acute poisoning by a mixture of hydrogen sulfide and hydrocyanic acid] Manz A. **Zbl Arbeitsmed** 18:167-71, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the behavior of tissue oxidase and the effect of oxygen administration in hydrogen sulfide poisoning in the animal experiment] Manz A.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:325-33, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Case contribution of hydrogen sulfide poisoning with fatal outcome] Thiess AM.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:366-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of cholinesterase in the blood in relation to treatment with oximes in a case of acute rogor poisoning] Chiantera A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:843-50, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[On the combined effect of toxic substances and physical effort on work capacity and energetic processes in the muscles and liver of white mice] Braginskaia LL, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:46-50, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The status of health of workers engaged in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

production of the rubber accelerators Captax and Altax] Iangirova AIa.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:19-22, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinical assessment of several methods of examining the functional capacity of the liver under the effect of products of the refinement of sulfurous oil] Sukhanova VA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:17-22, Jun 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photolysis of the disulfide linkages in insulin. Swanepoel OA, et al. Arch Biochem 129:26-9, Jan 69
[Modification of the concentration of plasma thiol and disulfide groups after irradiation] Caneghem P van. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:792-4, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Mercury levels in the urine during treatment of infantile psoriasis with mercuric sulfide ointment] Najbrt V, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:710-4, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Results of treatment with Encephabol juice in pediatrics] Neu W. Landarzt 43:1226-7, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Considerations on 15 cases of topical eczema caused by tetraphosphoric trisulfide (so-called "match dermatitis")] D'Angelo I.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:227-37, 1967-68 (Ita)

URINE

Beta-mercaptolactate-cysteine disulfide in the urine of a mentally retarded patient. Crawhall JC, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:71-82, Jan 69
The fate and urinary metabolites of thiamine propyl disulfide in rabbit and man. Nishikawa K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1221-7, May 69

SULFINIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of 35S-labeled hypotaurine. Scandurra R, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:19-24, Jan-Feb 69

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of ethylene. Methanesulphinic acid as cofactor in the enzymic formation of ethylene from methional. Mapson LW, et al.
Biochem J 111:413-8, Feb 69

SULFINPYRAZONE (D7)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Estimation of uricosuric activity of sulfinpyrazone in healthy adults. Malamos B, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:125-8, Apr 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

A short trial assessment of uricosuric therapy in gout. Palmer DG, et al. Aust Ann Med 17:242-7, Aug 68
Pyrazolidines in the treatment of gout. Kuzell WC. Canad Med Ass J 99:1038-43, 30 Nov 68
Goals in gout. Seegmiller JE.
Postgrad Med 45:99-103, Jan 69
[On the influence of Anturan on ric acid and plasma lipids in patients with gout] Günther R, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:473-8, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Effect of sulfinpyrazone(Anturan) on the uric acid metabolism in malignant blood diseases] Carvalho RI de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1343-55, Apr 69 (Por)

SULFISOMIDINE (D3)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ultrastructure of eosinophilic staining epidermal cells in toxic epidermal necrolysis and fixed drug eruption. Komura J, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:41-8, 1969

BLOOD

Diurnal variations in the elimination rate of sulfisomidine in children during the first year of life. Krauer B, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:1-6, 1969

METABOLISM

Species differences in the metabolism and excretion of sulphasomidine and sulphamethomidine. Bridges JW, et al. Biochem J 111:173-9, Jan 69

URINE

Diurnal variations in the elimination rate of sulfisomidine in children during the first year of life. Krauer B, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:1-6, 1969

SULFISOXAZOLE (D3)

[The blood sugar lowering effect of sulfafurazole and sulfamethoxazole in the rat] Poser W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:42-52, 1969 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chloroquine-pyrimethamine-sulfisoxazole therapy of Plasmodium falciparum malaria.An alternative to quinine. Berman SJ. JAMA 207:128-30, 6 Jan 69
[Clinical and bacteriological experience with the combined sulfonamide-pyridine derivative Uro Gantrisin in urinary tract infections] Jantsis A, et al. Med Welt 18:1199-200, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of pneumonias and influenza in the Hospital Kari-Olga in Stuttgart] Dennig H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:310-8, Jun 67 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Renal distrubution of sulfisoxazole in canine kidney. O'Dell RM, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:307-15, May 69

METABOLISM

Rate of drug metabolism in obese volunteers before and during starvation and in azotemic patients. Reidenberg MM, et al. Metabolism 18:209-13, Mar 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double blind study of sulfa prophylaxis after transurethral resection. Kaplan GW, et al.
Invest Urol 7:181-4, Sep 69
Combination therapy of malaria. Swisher CN.
JAMA 208:695, 28 Apr 69
[Nocardiasis of the ankle] Guglielmone O, et al.
Torax 17:87-9, Mar 68 (Spa)

SULFITES (D1)

Inhibition of the pepsin catalyzed hydrolysis of diphenyl sulfite by N-acetyl-L-phenyl-alanine, 3,5-dibromo-L-tryosine and N-acetyl-L-phenylalanyl-3,5-dibromo-L-tyrosine. Zeffren D, et al. Arch Biochem 126:965-7, 10 Sep 68
Sulphite reductase from bakers' yeast: a haemoflavoprotein. Prabhakararao K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:253-63, 24 Jun 69
The validity of the sodium sulphite test for detecting immunoglobulins in calf sera. Stone SS, et al.
Brit Vet J 125:68-73, Feb 69
The oxygen-catalyzed reaction between 4-thiouridine and sodium sulfite. Hayatsu H.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:5693-4, 24 Sep 69
Sulfite:cytochrome c oxidoreductase. Inhibition by polymers of cytochrome c. Howell LG, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5941-7, 25 Nov 68
The reactivity of flavoproteins with sulfite. Possible relevance to the problem of oxygen reactivity. Massey V, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3999-4006, 10 Aug 69
Spectrophotometric titration of ferredoxins and Chromatium high potential iron protein with sodium dithionite. Mayhew SG, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2830-4, 10 Jun 69
Flavin-sulfite complexes and their structures. Müller F, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4007-16, 10 Aug 69
Status of iodine in milk preserved with sodium metabisulfite and formaldehyde. Murthy GK.
J Dairy Sci 52:124-5, Jan 69
[Electrophoretic separation of tissue proteins on polyacrylamide gel, prepared by use of sodium hydrosulfite as initiator of polymerization] Berg IuN, et al. Lab Delo 1:29-31, 1969 (Rus)
[On a method f determination of bisulfite-binding compounds in biological fluids] Popov ND.
Lab Delo 2:84-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Assessment of the quality of silage preserved with sodium pyrosulfite] Noskov AI, et al.
Veterinariia 44:100-2, Sep 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergy from prepared potatoes peeled raw] Bernhardt C, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:642-4, 12 Feb 69 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Evidence for thiosulfate formation during sulfite reduction by Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Findley JE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:266-71, 23 Jul 69
Formation of thiosulfate from sulfite by Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Suh B, et al. J Bact 99:210-5, Jul 69
Intermediary formation of trithionate in sulfite reduction by a sulfate-reducing bacterium. Kobayashi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:155-7, Jan 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of pasteurization or added sulphite on the microbiology of stored vacuum packed baconburgers. Gardner GA. J Appl Bact 31:462-78, Dec 68
A bacteriological study of stored, sulphite treated peeled potatoes. Lund BM.
J Appl Bact 31:479-92, Dec 68
Influence of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate metabolism on sodium-potassium permeability in human red blood cells: studies with bisulfite and other redox agents. Parker JC. J Clin Invest 48:117-25, Jan 69
Sulfite in plant virus inoculations. Yarwood CE. Virology 39:74-8, Sep 69
[2,3-diphosphoglycerate metabolism and glycolysis in human erythrocytes. Influence of sulfate, tetrathionate and disulfite] Duhm J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1008-16, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Nitritometric determination of novocaine amide in solutions] Guseva LN, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:46-51, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On the problem of a selective thermosensitization of carcinoma cells in vivo with vitamin K3-sodium bisulfite, methylene blue and other thermosensitizers. 2. Studies of an effect of hyperthermia and in-vitro-thermosensitizers on the Yoshida- and Jensen-sarcoma of rat] Schmidt D, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:821-4, Jul 68 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[On the problem of a selective thermosensitization of carcinoma cells in vivo with vitamin K3-sodium bisulfite, methylene blue and other thermosensitizators. 1. On the toxicology of vitamin K3-sodium bisulfite in combination with methylene blue on rats and dogs] Schmidt D, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:676-82, Jun 68 (Ger)

URINE

Screening for sulfite oxidase deficiency. Kutter D, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:211-4, May 69

SULFOBROMOPHTHALEIN (D13)

Interaction of bromphenol blue and bilirubin with bovine and human serum albumin determined by gel filtration. Bjerrum OJ.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:41-8, 1968
[Binding capacity of serum albumin for BSP in patients with liver disease measured with gel filtration on sephadex G 25] Kučerová L, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:693-6, May 69 (Cze)
[Effect of some drugs on the binding of bilirubin and bromsulphalein to serum albumins in vitro] Kučerová L, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:737-8, 8 Jun 69 (Cze)
[Continuous technic for a joint BSP-indocyanine green test] Lemonnier F, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:47-52, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Studies of the kinetics of wofaverdin and bromsulfan on the model of isolated perfused rat liver. I. Balance studies after a single addition of the dye] Schentke KU, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:23-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Binding ability of serum albumin for bromsulphalein in various diseases] Erich C.
Med Klin 64:331-5, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Life endangering incident following bromsulphalein test] Gerhardt W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2264-8, 28 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Severe hypersensitivity reaction to bromsulphalein] Gógl A, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2277-8, 13 Oct 68 (Hun)

ANALYSIS

Effect of diazepam on liver function of rats. Květina J, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:17-20, 1969
Maximal biliary excretion of bilirubin and sulfobromophthalein during various rates of infusion in rats of different weights and strains. Klaassen CE, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:143-51, Jul 69
[Competition between bilirubin and sodium oleate, bromsulphatalein and bile salts as regards bonds with albumin, assessed by gel filtration on sephadex G25] Kučerová L, et al. Sborn Lek 70:307-13, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Biliary elimination of a unique dose of B.S.P. in Wistar rats. II. Consequences of hepatic and portal circulation disorders] Bernades P, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:493-500, May 69 (Fre)
[Serum enzyme activities and bromsulphalein retention due to ovulation inhibitors] Wilbert L, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2207-10, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Total free and conjugated bromsulphalein clearance, in Dubin-Johnson and Gilbert's syndromes] Laudano OM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:2072-4, 10 Nov 67 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Disturbance of the bromsulphalein test by previous administration of trijodil] Gerhardt W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:625-8, 4 Apr 68 (Ger)

BLOOD

Liver blood flow studies during and after various periods of total biliary obstruction in the dog. Aronsen KF, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:55-9, 1969

Binding of bromsulphthalein by serum albumin from pregnant women, neonates and subjects on oral contraceptives. Crawford JS, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:723-9, Oct 68

A new method for the determination of sulfobromophthalein in serum. Ott H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:439-42, Nov 68

[Simplification of the calculation of bromsulphalein clearance with the aid of a nomogram] Mastík C. Vnitrní Lek 14:1021-4, Sep 68 (Cze)

[Methods of determining real bromosulfonaphthalein concentrations by continuous measurement in the Technicon autoanalyser] Lenoir P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1814-7, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Bromsulphalein elimination from the blood and the activity of glutamate oxaloacetic transaminase and glutamate pyruvate transaminase in serum and liver homogenates of immature and adult rats after pretreatment with CCl4 or barbiturates] Klinger W, et al. Arch Toxik 23:167-77, 1968 (Ger)

[Liver dye excretion in healthy Rhode Island hens] Miková M, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:381-2, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis: liver cirrhosis or chronic hepatitis. Effect of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis on the retention of bromsulphalein in the blood serum] Vido I, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:177-80, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Chromatography of bromosulphthalein and the 3 conjugated amino acids in serum of patients with viral hepatitis] Kowalczyk M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:47-53, 1969 (Pol)

[Bromosulphalein clearance in peripheral and portal venous blood in man] Laudano OM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:269-70, 7 Apr 67 (Spa)

[Retention of bromsulphalein in the serum during various stages of activity in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Vido I, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:433-7, Oct 68 (Slo)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A simplified method for the preparation of 131-I-labeled sulfobromophthalein. Suwanik R, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 19:883, Dec 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bromsulphalein (BSP) clearance in ageing rats. Hollander CF, et al. Exp Geront 3:147-53, Aug 68

Bromsulphthalein retention test--utility and limitations. Gupta OP, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:443-50, Jul 68

Unaltered bromsulphalein retention following cholecystography. Johnson RA, et al. Postgrad Med 44:108-13, Oct 68

The bromsulphthalein plasma clearance. Mikulecký M. Rev Czech Med 15:41-4, 1969

Evaluating hepatic function. II. Dye excretion studies using sulfobromophthalein (BSP). Number twenty-nine in a series. Morgan HC. Vet Med 64:338-41, Apr 69

[Examination of liver function with bromsulphalein] Richards TG, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:585-96, 5 Nov 68 (59 ref.) (Cze)

[Studies of the function of the liver in chronic impairment by observing the glucuronization of o-iodobenzoic acid I-131 and bromsulphalein (BSP) and rose bengal-I-131 tests] Martínek K, et al. Vnitrní Lek 14:878-84, Sep 68 (Cze)

[Apropos of biological and histological anomalies of the liver associated with oral contraceptives. Note on the behaviour of biliary salts, BSP and indocyanine green] Caroli J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:935-42, Nov 68 (Fre)

[The BSP purification tests] Chevrel B. Presse Med 77:682, 12 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Isolated pathology of BSP excretion. Study of 4 patients] Groote J de, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:833-44, 1968 (Fre)

[Experimental study of various methods for the determination of the hapatic blood flow] Mattioli F, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:451-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Factors influencing blood clearance of B.S.P. and their practical consequences. General considerations and field of application] Toulet J. Rev Int Hepat 18:525-31, 1968 (Fre)

[Test of the resorption of B.S.P. in ascites] Toulet J, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:591-6, 1968 (Fre)

[The BSP blood clearance test in the detection of minor hepatic disorders (slightly decompensted minor cholostasis; intestinal bilharziasis)] Toulet J, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:597-612, 1968 (Fre)

[Factors influencing the clearance of B.S.P.: urinary elimination of B.S.P.] Toulet J, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:565-90, 1968 (Fre)

[Correlative study of B.S.P. clearances by use of the K1-K2 diagram] Toulet J, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:533-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Graphic analysis and mathematic model of blood clearance curves of bromsulphalein: the hepatic fixation PF gradient] Toulet J, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:537-64, 1968 (Fre)

[Comparative studies on the value of wofaverdin and bromsulfophtalein in childhood] Gudowski G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1656-60, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Complications during the bromsulphalein test?] Rettenmaier G. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1780, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Clinical significance of the bromsulfalein test] Busse K, et al. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:55-9, May 67 (Ger)

[Studies on bromsulphalein retention of the liver] Gross W, et al. Med Klin 63:1923-5, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)

[The diagnostic significance of the intraduodenal bromsulfan appearance time by Caroli] Renger R, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:164-6, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Studies of the pre-, intra- and postoperative radiogold and bromthalein clearance in patients with heart diseases] Pichlmayr I. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:649-62, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Study of the relationship between the BSP test and biligraphin excretion in chronic liver diseases] Fekete T, et al. Orv Hetil 109:242-3, 4 Feb 68 (Hun)

[The Zimmer test (two dye test) in primary hepatic diseases] Manzini A, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:345-57, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[The application of Albot's BSF test to the liver function diagnosis. Its use in tuberculosis patients treated with ethambutol] Ghidini O, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:303-12, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Evaluation of hepatic function in the newborn, using the bromsulphalein test] Tomassini Barbarossa A, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1768-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Comparative evaluation of tolerance tests with sulfobromophthalein and with galactose in chronic liver diseases. (Value and limitations of the discriminating analyses used in the 2 tests for diagnosis of hepatic cirrhosis)] Coltorti M, et al. Policlinico [Med] 75:189-215, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Significance of BSP, especially the result of BSP metabolism, in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Ito K, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:103-8, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Half time of bromsulphalein test and liver morphology in patients with stomach cancer] Marczyńska A, et al. Pat Pol 19:371-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

[Bromosulphophthalein test in chronic alcoholism] Operacz H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1189-91, 5 Sep 68 (Pol)

[Bromosulphophthalein test in rheumatoid arthritis and in rheumatic fever] Gietka J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:629-33, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)

[Assessment of the functional status of the liver with the use of bromsulfalein loading in a sanitation-toxicological experiment] Tugarinova VN, et al. Gig Sanit 31:55-9, Nov 66 (Rus)

[A modification of the micromethod of the excretory function of the liver] Tugarinova VN, et al. Lab Delo 4:218-20, 1967 (Rus)

[Showing time of BSP in the bile in the differential diagnosis of cholestasis] Viar Ponte J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1129-31, Nov 67 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Drug binding by serum albumin. Implications of some recent observations. Crawford JS. Brit J Anaesth 41:543-4, Jun 69

The uptake and excretion of bromsulfphthalein(BSP) by the isolated perfused pig liver. Jablonski P, et al. Brit J Surg 56:383, May 69

Correlation between K1 and K2 in the fractional clearance of bromosulphthalein in cattle and sheep suffering from different hepatotoxic diseases. Hunt SE, et al. Experientia 25:588-9, 15 Jun 69

The uptake and excretion of bromosulphthalein (BSP) by the isolated pig liver. Jablonski P, et al. Gut 10:79-80, Jan 69

Alcohol degradation and bromsulphthalein metabolism in acute alcoholic liver disease. Wilkinson P, et al. Gut 10:241-4, Mar 69

Bromsulphthalein metabolism in acute alcoholic liver disease. Wilkinson P, et al. Gut 9:707-11, Dec 68

Hepatic storage and maximal biliary excretion of bromsulphalein (BSP) in young and old rats. Leeuw-Israel FR de, et al. J Geront 24:140-2, Apr 69

Absorption by the gallbladder of bile salts, sulfobromophthalein, and iodipamide. Ostrow JD. J Lab Clin Med 74:482-94, Sep 69

Impairment of biliary transport as a cause of sulfobromophthalein retention in fasting men. Bradley EM, et al. Metabolism 18:675-83, Aug 69

Effects of growth hormone administration on hepatic excretion of bromsulfalein (BSP). Morris TQ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1183-8, Apr 69

Function of the isolated perfused pig liver. Ham JM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:470-4, Sep 69

[On the uptake of bromsulphalein by liver cells] Kučerorá L, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:877-80, Jul 69 (Cze)

[Effect of short term physical exertion on the kinetics of bromsulphalein in persons with liver steatosis] Brodan V, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:19-21, Jan 69 (Cze)

[Quantitative study of bromsulphalein kinetics by means of the uptake of the dye by isolated liver cells. 3. Effect of cell damage in vitro on the uptake from saline solution] Skaunic V, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:249-55, Sep 69 (Cze)

[Quantitative study of kinetics of bromsulphalein by means of uptake of the dye with isolated liver cells. I. Methods] Skaunic V, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:105-9, Apr 69 (Cze)

[Quantitative study of kinetics of bromosulphthalein by means of uptake of the dye with isolated liver cells. II. Basic findings on the uptake in saline solution] Skaunic V, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:110-6, Apr 69 (Cze)

[Comparative study of BSP excretion in young and elderly subjects] Papanayiotou P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:235-9, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Hormonal modification of liver chromosecretion] Skaunic V, et al. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:322-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)

[Serum enzyme activities and bromsulfalein retention under the influence of ovulation inhibitors] Meyer O, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:559-60, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)

[The elimination of bromsulphalein in children] Wichmann HM, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:263-76, 1968 (Ger)

[Retention and "clearance" of bromosulphthalein. Technic, indications and results] Andres Bellomo J. Prensa Med Argent 56:108-17, 21 Mar 69 (Spa)

[Hepatic clearence of bromosulphalein (BSF) in jaundice] Bordas JM, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:57-92, Jan 69 (60 ref.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Preferential bile excretion among rifomycin SV, bilirubin and B.S.P] Smets P. Rev Int Hepat 18:41-54, 1968 (Fre)

SECRETION

Sulfobromophthalein (BSP) excretion in immature sheep. Disque DF, et al. Cornell Vet 59:65-8, Jan 69

Multiplicity of hepatic excretory mechanisms for organic anions. Alpert S, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:238-47, Feb 69

[Conjugation of bromosulfonephthalein by isolated and perfused rat liver] Bel C. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1949-51, May 69 (Fre)

TOXICITY

[Evaluation of antitoxic liver factor activity by measuring the biliary elimination of B. S. F. in rats] Marchán Castro E. Rev Ecuat Hig 25:165-72, May-Aug 68 (Spa)

URINE

[Systematic influencing of elimination by various factors] Gladtke E. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:428-30, Jul 68 (Ger)

[The detection of BSP in urine] Palmas F. Minerva Med 60:2109-21, 26 May 69 (Ita)

SULFONAMIDE MIXTURES (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Toxoplasmosis. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:107-8, 27 Dec 68

[Results of clinical studies with the long-acting sulfonamide chlorsulfamethine] Paul G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1133-5, 13 Jun 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

TLC and sulfamylon for burned children. Mary Claudia Sister. Amer J Nurs 69:755-7, Apr 69

Drug trials in acute otitis media. Lenoski EF, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:631-9, Dec 68

Infection of the urinary tract. Newer concepts and treatment. Johnson JE 3d. J Florida Med Ass 56:399-401, Jun 69

[Results of Vesulong in the prevention of diarrhea of small suckling pigs and of puerperal diseases in mother sows] Jaksic BL. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:536-9, Oct 68 (Ger)

SULFONAMIDES (D2, D3)

A note on the reaction of 4,5-dichloro-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide with hydrazine and amines. Feit PW. Acta Chem Scand 22:2378-9, 1968

Agranulocytosis induced by sulfaguanidine. The danger of an antibacterial drug in a symptomatic remedy. Stevens AR Jr. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:428-9, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biological activities of drugs. VI. Structure-activity relationship of sulfonamide carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. (1). Kakeya N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1010-3, May 69

Studies on complexes. XII. Effect of complex formation on drug absorption from the alimentary tract. (3). Sugimoto I.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1098-104, Jun 68

Protein bindings. V. Binding of N4-acetylsulfonamides to bovine serum albumin. Wada S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1440-4, Aug 68

Progress in sulfonamide research. Struller T.
Fortschr Arzneimittelforsch 12:389-457, 1968 (137 ref.)

Some sulfonamide derivatives of cyclohexane. Ueno Y, et al. **J Med Chem 11:1269-70, Nov 68**

[Study of four bzenesulfonamides. II. Relations among structure, steric hindrance and dissociation constants] Rérat B, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:1404-11, 15 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Study of four benzenesulfonamides. I. Crystalline structures] Rérat B.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:1392-403, 15 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Studies on the stability of sulfonamides] Büttner H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:809-12, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Hydrophobic binding of drugs to human albumin and ribonucleic acids] Scholtan W.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:505-17, May 68 (Ger)

[Staphylococci in the Vienna area. Epidemiology, antibiotic sensitivity and therapeutic aspects] Breitfellner G, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:302-7, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Thin-layer chromatographic method for the microanalytical detection of Resptyl] Jeney E, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:227-31, Jun 68 (Hun)

[Reaction upon addition to diazines. II. 2-sulfanylamidopyrimidine] Barbieri W, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:561-7, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Infrared absorption spectra of organic sulfur compounds. V. Studies on the characteristic frequencies of aromatic sulfenamide derivatives] Tanaka Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:837-41, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Infrared absorption spectra of organic sulfur compounds. IV. Studies on characteristic absorption bands of o-, m-, and p-substituted benzenesulfonamide derivatives] Tanaka Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:695-8, Jun 68 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies of urinary tract infections in infancy and childhood. X. Short or long-term treatment in girls with first or second-time urinary tract infections uncomplicated by obstructive urological abnormalities. Bergström T, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:186-94, May 68

Nasal and tracheal resistance of swine against reinfection by Bordetella bronchiseptica. Harris DL, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 30:1161-6, Jul 69**

Trials with sulphaquinoxaline as a systemic insecticide against adult mosquitoes. Gentle TA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:1-3, Mar 68

Escherichia coli infections in early weaned pigs. Miniats OP, et al. **Canad Vet J 9:210-7, Sep 68**

Topical therapy of the burn wound: present status. Moncrief JA.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:439-48, Jul-Aug 69

The management of burns. I. General considerations and the sulfamylon method. Shuck JM, et al.
Curr Probl Surg 3-52, Feb 69 (54 ref.)

Intermittent medication of sulfadimethoxine and sulfamonomethoxine for the treatment of coccidiosis in domestic rabbits. Tsunoda K, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:74-80, Summer 68

Antimicrobial combinations for infants. Solod MC.
New Eng J Med 281:219, 24 Jul 69

Response to drugs of South American strains of Plasmodium falciparum. Walker AJ, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:654-67, 1968

Sulfaethoxypyridazine: an evaluation in swine. Van Roekel OK. **Vet Med 64:74, Jan 69**

[Results observed after a single injection of sulphormethoxine in treatment of attacks of malaria due to Plasmodium falciparum at Ouagadougou Hospital (Upper Volta)] Pirame Y, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:389-92, 1968 (Fre)

[Biological and clinical data concerning the reaction of Neisseria meningitides A to several sulfonamides and antibiotics: observations at Fort-Lamy (Chad) during a seasonal outbreak of cerebrospinal meningitis] Lefèvre M, et al. **Bull WHO 40:331-42, 1969 (Fre)**

[Indications for delayed-action sulfonamide therapy. Adverse effects and complications of sulfonamide therapy] Leng-Lévy J, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1465-88, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Clinical experimentation with weak doses of sulfamethopyrazine] Plauchu M, et al.
Lyon Med 217:507-9, 12 Feb 67 (Fre)

[Oral therapy of diabetes]
Presse Med 77:1117-20, 25 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Controlled study of 3 sulfonamides in chronic urinary and bronchial infections] Piolino M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1756-62, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Comparative study of oral treatment in diabetes] Romani JD. **Sem Hop Paris 45:1768-76, 26 May 69 (Fre)**

[Study on the blood clearance and urinary elimination of free and bound fractions of a delayed-action hypoglycemic sulfonamide and of a prolonged-action antibacterial sulonfamide simultaneously administered] Debry G, et al.
Therapie 24:145-53, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Long-term treatment of chronic bronchitis and chronic emphysematous bronchitis with a sulfonamide with long half-life] Müller M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:872-4, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Tonometric studies on the bladder and ureter before and after administration of N-sulfanylcarbamide and pheylaze-diamine-pyridine hydrochloride] Zillmer H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:879-82, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[On the problem of the effect of potentiated sulfonamides in coccidial infections] Rehm WF, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:340-3, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Clinical and bacteriological experience with the combined sulfonamide-pyridine derivative Uro Gantrisin in urinary tract infections] Jantsis A, et al.
Med Welt 18:1199-200, 4 May 68 (Ger)

[On the therapeutic action of 2-sulfanylamido-3-methoxypyrazine in very small doses. Clinical experience] Pedroni A.
Clin Ter 42:545-59, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)

[Theoretic validity and practical application of the weekly administration of 2-sufanilamido-3-methoxipyrazine] Donno L, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:444-53, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Treatment of South American blastomycosis with Ro 4-4393 sulfonamide in weekly doses] Lopes CF, et al.
An Brasil Derm 41:139-45, Jul-Sep 66 (Por)

[The treatment of pneumonias and influenza in the Hospital Karl-Olga in Stuttgart] Dennig H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:310-8, Jun 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug reactions. IV. Baker H.
Brit J Derm 80:844-6, Dec 68 (26 ref.)

Neutropenia after trimethoprism-sulphamethoxazole for bronchitis. McCarthy OR.
Brit Med J 3:113-4, 12 Jul 69

Hyperglycemic, nonketotic coma in the patient with burns: factors in pathogenesis. Oakes DD, et al.
Metabolism 18:103-9, Feb 69

Screening tests for G-6-PD deficiency. Brewer GJ.
New Eng J Med 279:1115, 14 Nov 68

Screening tests for G-6-PD deficiency. Fox AR, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1115-6, 14 Nov 68

Sulfapyridine-induced serum-sickness-like syndrome associated with plasmacytosis, lymphocytosis and multiclonal gamma-globulinopathy. Han T, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:547-8, 6 Mar 69

Screening tests for G-6-PD deficiency. Norden CW, et al. **New Eng J Med 279:1116, 14 Nov 68**

[Contribution to adverse effects of sulfamethoxydine (2-sulfanilamido-5-methody-pyrimidine)] Strejchýř V, et al. **Cesk Pediat 23:926-8, Oct 68 (Cze)**

[Medicamentous hepatitis. The role of hypoglycemic sulfonamides (apropos of 2 cases)] Geffroy Y, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B175-86, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Cutaneous reactions appearing during the mass prophylaxis of cerebrospinal meningitis with a long-delayed action sulfonamide (apropos of 997 cases)] Bergoend H, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:481-90, 1968 (Fre)

[Indications for delayed-action sulfonamide therapy. Adverse effects and complications of sulfonamide therapy] Leng-Lévy J, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1465-88, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Acute lethal course of muco-cutaneo-ocular syndrome in a 35-year-old man after treatment with 2-sulfanilamido-6-methozypyrimidine (Sulfamethosydin)] Kastor O, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:1318-23, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)

[The pemphigoid allergodermia under the clinical pciture of toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome)] Petter O, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2318-22, 5 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Side-effects of massive sulphonamide therapy] Pihl T.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:90-1, 15 Jan 69 (Nor)

[Drugs as an etiological factor in the Stevens-Johnson's syndrome] **Rev Clin Esp 112:99-100, 15 Jan 69 (Spa)**

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis due to use of sulfamide (Lyell syndrome)] Cetković DK, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:583-5, Nov 68 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Carbonic anhydrase-azosulfonamide complexes. Spectral properties. Coleman JE.
J Biol Chem 243:4574-87, 10 Sep 68

[On the identification of side products in preparation of p-acetylaminomethylbenzolsulfonamide] Niess R, et al. **Pharmazie 24:177-8, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Separation and determination of 10 sulfonamides in the Farmacopea Ufficiale. VII] Luise M.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:223-9, Apr 69 (Ita)

[Analysis of medicines by coulometric titration. II. Coulometric titration of sulfamethoxypyrazine] Tokusawa J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:450-3, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Separate qualitative and quantitative determination of sulfonilamides in mixtures by the method of paper electrophoresis] Rashkovan BA, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:50-5, 1968 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibitory effect of procaine and N-nicotinoylaminobenzoic acid(beta-diethylamino)-ethyl-ester hydrochloride against sulfonamide in bacterial cultures] Rauter G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1427-9, Nov 68 (Ger)**

BLOOD

[Concentration in plasma and clearane of N-(4'-chlore-3'-sulfameyl-benzelsulfenyl)-N-methyl-2-aminomethyl-2-methyl-tetrahydrefuran and N-(4'-chlore-3'-sulfameyl-benzelsulfenyl)-N-methyl-2-aminemethyl-2-methyl-5-exe-tetrahydrofuran] Schlossmann K.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:688-91, Jun 67 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The N-oxides of some sulfonamide compounds. Bobrański B, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:804-16, 1968

Sterically hindered derivatives of homosulfanilamide. Burger A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1220-1, Sep 68

Preparation of some sulfonamide and diaminodiphenyl sulfone analogs of 1,4-naphthoquinone. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem 12:187-9, Jan 69**

Diuretics. 3-amino- and 3-hydroxy-7-chloro-3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-6-quinazolinesulfonamides. Hoefle ML, et al.
J Med Chem 11:974-6, Sep 68

Synthesis of certain N1- and N4-(5-nitro-2-pyridyl)-substituted sulfonamides. el-Basil S, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:907-9, Jul 69**

[Attempts of sulfonylthiourea synthesis. I. Reactions between sulfonamides and thioureas or rhodanides and isothiocyanates] Karba D.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:844-8, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Diaminomethylene-sulfonamides and acetals of sulfonylisocyanates] Neidlein R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:553-8, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Disubstituted C-chloro-amino-methylenessulfonamides and N-alkoxycarbonyl-C-chloro-methyleneamides] Neidlein R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:579-83, Jul 67 (Ger)

[On the synthesis of 1,2,4-thiadiazolo-(4,5-a)-benzimidazole-1,1-dioxide, a new heterocyclic system] Stanovnik B, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:322-5, Apr 67 (Ger)

[On the preparation of some halogenized sulfapyrimidines] Hannig E, et al.
Pharmazie 23:701-3, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Synthesis of fluorine-containing sulfonamide derivatives] Saito N, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1610-5, Dec 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Long-acting and short-acting sulfonamides. Recent developments. Struller T.
Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 14:179-215, 1968 (48 ref.)

Species differences in the metabolism and excretion of sulphasomidine and sulphamethomidine. Bridges JW, et al. **Biochem J 111:173-9, Jan 69**

Structure and species as factors affecting the metabolism of some methoxy-6-sulphanilamidopyrimidines. Bridges JW, et al. **Biochem J 111:167-72, Jan 69**

Acetylation of 6-sulphanilamidopyrimidines in the rabbit. Cohen SN, et al. **Biochem J 111:249-50, Jan 69**

Gut flora and the metabolism of prontosils in the rat. Gingell R, et al. **Biochem J 114:5P-6P, Aug 69**

Studies on the relationship between molecular structure and the biliary excretion of organic compounds. Hirom PC, et al.
Biochem J 113:27P-28P, Jul 69

Studies on drug-metabolizing activity in rats pretreated with phenobarbitone and compounds related to emetine. Jondorf WR, et al.
Biochem J 113:10P-11P, Jun 69

Displacement from protein binding of sulphormethoxine by phenylbutazone using in vivo dialysis in rats. McQueen EG.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:29-34, May 69

The absorption and excretion of penicillin G and triple sulfas in four pediatric preparations in normal children. Novak E, et al. **Curr Ther Res 11:384-9, Jun 69**

[Studies with C14-labelled N-(4'-chlore-3'-sulfameyl-benzelsulfeny)-N-methyl-2-aminomethyl-2-methyl-tetrahydrefuran. Metabolism

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and kinetics] Duhm B, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:672-87, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On 2-benzolsulfonylamino-5 (beta-methoxyethoxy) pyrimidine (Glycodiazin). VII. On the mechanism of demethylation of Glycodiazin] Gerhards E.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:704-12, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Elimination, enteral absorption, distribution and dosage of 2-sulfanilamide-5-ethylpyri-midine in children] Gladtke E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:498-500, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the pharmacokinetics of sulfamethoxypyrazine in chronic liver and kidney diseases] Held H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:98-100, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Simulation of the biodynamics of glycodiazine with the analog computer] Riemann J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1443-5, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Uptake of sulfaguanidine in several brain regions of the cat during breathing of different gas mixtures and under the influence of chlorpromazine and methamphetamine] Rathschlag-Schaefer AM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:400-12, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pharmacokinetics of sulfonamides in liver damage] Held H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1140-3, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of competitive excretory suppression of antibiotics and sulfonamides in the bile during simultaneous application of additional drugs] Hitzenberger G.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1145-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Serum sulfonamide curve in children treated with a new sulfonamide-pyrazole compound in rectal administration] Rossolini A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1822-7, 6 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Distribution of chemotherapeutics and antibiotics in experimental pyelonephritic kidney] Kawamura T.
Jap J Urol 60:555-71, Jun 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of antimicrobial agents on the binding of bilirubin by albumin. Malaka-Zafiriu K, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:281-6, May 69
Inhibition of folate biosynthesis and function as a basis for chemotherapy. Hitchings GH, et al.
Advances Enzym 27:417-68, 1965 (229 ref.)
Trials with sulphaquinoxaline as an insecticide against the aquatic stages of mosquitoes. Gentle TA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:4-7, Mar 68
Sterically hindered derivatives of homosulfanilamide. Burger A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1220-1, Sep 68
Resistance to sulphonamides by Escherichia coli and Proteus species. Robertson MH.
Brit Med J 4:121-2, 12 Oct 68
Pharmacology of new antimalarial drugs sulfonamides and trimethoprim. Aviado DM, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:37-53, 1969
The influence of sulfonamides on the estimation of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity. Dimov DM.
Clin Chim Acta 21:427-30, Sep 68
The effect of 4,5-dichlor-1,3-benzendisulfonamide and of 4,5-dichlor-1,3-benzendisulfonylaniline on the morphogenesis of the otoliths in the chick embryo. Balsamo G, et al. Experientia 25:292-3, 15 Mar 69
The antidipsic effect of sulphonamides implanted in the hypothalamus of rats. Bergmann F, et al.
Experientia 24:375-6, 15 Apr 68
Experimental alterations of the ergastoplasm of the mouse liver. Wilson JW, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 17:883-93, 1967
Enhanced sensitivity of P. falciparum to sulphalene as a consequence of resistance to pyrimethamine. Martin DC, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:230-5, 1969
[Hypoglycemic sulfonamides] Loubatières AL.
Actualites Pharmacol 21:173-90, 1968 (27 ref.) (Fre)
[Survival and respiration of explants maintained in culture in vitro] Benex J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:842-4, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Action of different types of sulfamides in the survival of Mytilus edulis explants] Benex J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:158-61, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[In vitro sensitivity of Yersinia pestis to some antibiotics and sulfonamides] Louis J.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:313-7, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Histologic alterations of the trachomatous conjunctiva under the effect of sulfonamides administered per os] Vancea P, et al. Rev Int Trachome 45:51-7, 1968 (Fre)
[On the pharmacology of the blood sugar decreasing substance Glycodiazine] Camponovo LE, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:577-80, May 68 (Ger)
[Liver damage by halothane and its compensation by necrotropic liver protecting substances] Eger W.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1441-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On 2-benzolsulfonylamine-5(beta-methoxyethoxy)-pyrimidine (Glycodiazine). VI. Experiments on the mechanism of action of the oral antidiabetic Glycodiazine in healthy test persons] Gerhards E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:570-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Effect of N-(4'-chlore-3'-sulfamoyl-benzelsulfenyl)-N-methyl-2-aminomethyl-2-methyl-tetrahydrofuran on the electrolyte excretion, glomerular filtration rate and renal circulation] Hesse L.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:691-2, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Chemical structure and diuretic effect in the series of 4-chloro-3-sulfonamide-benzolsulfonamide] Horstmann H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:653-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Present resistance status of Staphylococcus aureus under specific consideration of the antibiotics virginycin, cephalothin and fusidic acid] Legler F.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1523-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Pharmacology of N-(4'-chlore-3'-sulfameyl-benzelsulfenyl)-N-methyl-2-aminomethyl-2-methyl-tetrahydrefuran, a new diuretically active compound] Meng K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:659-71, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Molecular basis of sulfonamide action] Seydel J.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1447-53, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the sulfonamide "Methylpyrimal" in geriatrics] Rühland W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1642-8, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Renal phenolsulfonphthalein transport following dissociation of the dye-plasma binding due to sulfonomide] Heidland A, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:816-20, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Resistance of beta-hemolytic colibacteria, isolated from enterotoxemic piglets, to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics] Madrov C.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:502-4, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Antagonism between penicillins and sulfonamides] Linzenmeier G.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1820, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Correct methods of the performance of sensitivity tests as a basis for rational sulfonamide therapy] Gláz E, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1197-9, 2 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Biochemico-clinical studies on the activity of a new oral diuretic (clorexolone) in persons of advanced age] Mars G, et al. G Geront 16:231-41, Mar 68 (Ita)
[In vitro sensitivity of 41 recently isolated Salmonella strains to RO-6-2580] Calonghi GF, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:824-7, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Inhibitory effect of various sulfonamide drugs on the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in vitro. 2] Tamura M, et al. Iryo 23:646-51, May 69 (Jap)
[Multiple drug resistance and R-factors in enteric bacteria from clinical material] Aandahl EH.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1673-6, 15 Sep 68 (Nor)
[Trimethoprim--a new chemotherapeutic agent] Midvedt T. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2050, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Effect of new chlorosulfonamides on the female vagina, considering trichomoniasis complicated by mycosis. Experimental part] Kurnatowska A.
Wiad Parazyt 15:19-33, 1969 (Pol)
[Study of gamma-glutamyltransferase and nicotinyltransferase activity of Mycobacterium and effect of some compounds on these enzymes] Pershin GN, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:582-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Biological characteristics of n-salicoyl-o-methoxybenzol-sulphamide] Ryzhkova TS, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:112-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Hypoglycemic effect of N-(4-isopropoxybenzoyl)-p-aminobenzene-sulfonamide in dogs] Bori V, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:75-6, Mar 67 (Spa)

POISONING

[A case of overdosage of madroxin "Polfa"] Macura M.
Wiad Lek 21:1605-8, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The long term prognosis of non-obstructive urinary tract infection in infancy and childhood after the advent of sulphonamides. Lindblad BS, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:25-32, Jan 69
Antimalarial activity of Kelfizina-trimethoprim and Kelfizina-pyrimethamine versus chloroquine in field trials in Nigeria. Donno L, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:182-7, Mar 69
Comparative studies of topical silver nitrate. Sufamylon and gentamicin. Altemeier WA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:966-79, 14 Aug 68
Comparative clinical study of local burn wound therapy. Kaplan MF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:961-5, 14 Aug 68
Control of experimental and clinical burn wounds sepsis by topical application of sulfamylon compounds. Lindberg RB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:950-60, 14 Aug 68
The effect of topical sulfamylon on the insensible weight loss of burned patients. Zawacki BE, et al.
Ann Surg 169:249-52, Feb 69
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. VI. The action of some sulphonamides alone or with folic reductase inhibitors against malaria vectors and parasites. I. Introduction and anti-vector studies. Beesley WN, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:288-94, Sep 68
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. VII. The action of some sulphonamides alone or with folic reductase inhibitors against malaria vectors and parasites, 2: schizontocidal action in the albino mouse. Peters W.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:488-94, Dec 68
Experience with sulphormethoxine: a new long-acting sulphonamide. McGuinness BW.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:331-4, Aug 69
Treatment with azoseptyl in ophthalmology. Racz J.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:471-4, 1967
A statistical evaluation of synergism of folic acid antagonists on experimental Plasmodium Berghei mouse infection. Marubini E, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:232-41, 1968
Immunological investigations in experimental chemotherapy. 3. The initial period of low resistance in bacterial infections of mice in relation to bacteriostatic chemotherapy. Sackmann W.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:276-88, 1968
Quinine, pyrimethamine, and sulphorthodimethoxine: clinical response, plasma levels, and urinary excretion during the initial attack of naturally acquired falciparum malaria. Brooks MH, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:85-91, Jan-Feb 69
Clinical experience with furacin in external ocular infections. Fonda DA.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:97-102, Feb 69
The mode of action of glymidine (Gondafon) with some speculations about the molecular and intracellular action of insulinotrophic drugs. Butterfield WJ, et al.
Guy Hosp Rep 117:257-66, 1968
A clinical trial of glymidine (Gondafon). Mallinson CN, et al. Guy Hosp Rep 117:267-74, 1968
Why sulphonamides, when combined with 2-4-diamino-pyrimidines, are effective in sulphonamide-resistant gonorrhoea. Wright DJ.
Guy Hosp Rep 118:287-91, 1969
Oral treatment of diabetes mellitus. Chhetri MK.
J Indian Med Ass 50:486-8, 16 May 68 (39 ref.)
Treatment of diabetes mellitus with glycodiazine. Chhetri MK, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 50:476-81, 16 May 68
Controlled trials with trisulfapyrimidines in the treatment of chronic trachoma. Dawson CR, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:581-90, Jun 69
Nocardial cerebral abscess with systemic involvement successfully treated by aspiration and sulphonamides. Case report. Turner E, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:227-9, Aug 69
Clinical effectiveness of sulfamonomethoxine and sulfadimethoxine in spontaneous coccidial infections in rabbits. Tsunoda K. Jap J Vet Sci 30:109-17, Apr 68
Partial inhibition by mepacrine of the development of sulphonamide resistance in Plasmodium berghei. Peters W. Nature (London) 223:858-9, 23 Aug 69
Acute otitis media: treatment results in relation to bacterial etiology. Nilson BW, et al.
Pediatrics 43:351-8, Mar 69
Antibiotics and sulphonamides. Scott OL, et al.
Practitioner 202:37-42, Jan 69
Therapeutic activity of some sulfonamide compounds on normal and chloroquine-resistant strains of Plasmodium berghei. Krettli AU, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:389-93, Nov-Dec 68
The evaluation of controlled trachoma chemotherapy trials. Dawson CR, et al.
Rev Int Trachome 45:77-85, 1968
Malaria and victory in Vietnam. The first battle against drug-resistant malignant malaria is described. Modell W. Science 162:1346-52, 20 Dec 68
A comparative study of the treatment of urinary infection. Kennedy AC, et al.
Scot Med J 14:71-5, Mar 69
Management of urinary tract infection in general practice. Milne JS, et al. Scot Med J 14:76-81, Mar 69
Topical treatment of burns. Winkley JH, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:1365-73, Dec 68
Occurrence of pulmonary hyaline membrane disease in burned guinea pigs treated with topical sulfamylon. Ilahi MA, et al. Surg Forum 19:64-6, 1968
The use of Reseptyl-Urea dressing powder in urological surgery. Frang D, et al. Ther Hung 17:91-2, 1969
The suppression of malarial parasitaemia by pyrimethamine in combination with dapsone or sulphormethoxine. Lucas AO, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:216-29, 1969
The drug response of a normal and a multi-resistant strain of P. falciparum to sulphalene. Martin DC, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:810-5, 1968
Sulfachlorpyridazine for treatment of infectious canine tracheobronchitis. Rothenberg NA, et al.
Vet Med 63:1075-6, Nov 68
[A long-acting sulfonamide in the prevention of pneumonia; a controlled study] Coetzee AM.
S Afr Med J 42:500-1, 18 May 68 (Afr)
[Clinical study of Ro 4-4309 (uro-gantanol) in infection of the kidney and urinary tract] Vergison R, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 35:465-75, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Use of hypoglycemic sulfonamides in the clinic] Martin E.
Actualites Pharmacol 21:191-212, 1968 (40 ref.) (Fre)
[Treatment of leprosy by sulfones and delayed action sulfonamides. Comparison of therapeutic results in 100 cases] Faye I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:119-24, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of paludism by combination of a delayed action sulfonamide and a pyrimidine (from 149 hospital cases)] Rey M, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:366-76, 1968 (Fre)
[The bingo game of the diabetes specialist] Chimènes H. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:451-2, 30 May 67 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a hypoglycemic sulfonamide: 1324 AN (gludiase) in treatment of diabetes] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:Suppl 7:1065+, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of nodular vascularitis] Pringuet R. Phlebologie 22:63-5, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[On the diagnosis and treatment of "urinary tract infections and pyelonephritis"] Oelssner W. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1190-2, 22 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Bisolvonamide in the therapy of acute and chronic bacterial bronchitis] Kandziora J, et al. Deutsch Med J 18:588-93, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Investigations concerning the permeability of the placenta of pigs for sulfamethyl phenazol and for sulfachloropyridazine] Arbeiter K. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:349-53, 1 Jul 63 (Ger)
[Antibiotic and sulfonamide therapy in handling swine] Wege V. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:123-6 contd, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Antibiotic and sulfonamide therapy in swine diseases] Wege V. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:158-64 concl, Mar 69 (74 ref.) (Ger)
[Prevention of chronic bronchitis with a sulfonamide-expectorant combination] Schweitzer H. Landarzt 43:1691-3, 10 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the chemotherapeutic prevention of infections in burns] Brühl P, et al. Med Klin 64:984-90, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Report on experience with the ultra-long acting sulfonamide longum in an urologic practice] Reuter H. Med Welt 29:1630, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Agents causing respiratory tract infections and their sensitivity to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic drugs] Schmid W. Med Welt 49:2709-18, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Germ population of fresh accidental wounds] Pratl G. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:94-103, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of shigellosis in childhood] Ocklitz HW. Munchen Med Wschr 111:6-12, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Sarre HJ. Munchen Med Wschr 111:27-31, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Antibacterial therapy in children] Schneeweiss B, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2849-60, 6 Dec 68 (66 ref.) (Ger)
[On the problem of cystitis granularis in the child] Ehrensperger J. Praxis 56:1717-26, 21 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Bacteriuria in pregnancy] Baumann U. Ther Umsch 25:315-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the present status of our knowledge of lymphogranuloma venereum] Schmidt W. Ther Umsch 26:81-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The problem of bacterial septicemia in the honeybee (Apis mellifica) and the possibilities of an effective therapy] Bretschko J, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:562-78, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The effect of sulfadimethoxine in combination with diaveridine on chicken coccidioses] Rehm WF, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:221-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the chemotherapy of chronic bronchitis] Wendel H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:144-7, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the therapy of otomycosis] Beck C. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:119-23, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the question of the action of potentiated sulfonamides in coccidial infections] Rehm W, et al. Z Parasitenk 31:14, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance of the so-called sulfonamide "renaissance" in dentistry] Gabka J. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:467-70, 25 May 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the problem of vaginal fluor with regard to bacteriology, cytology, and vaginal acidity conditions during directed multiphasic treatment] Saghir AM. Zbl Gynaek 89:746-56, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[Etiological role of acquired toxoplasmosis in a group of patients with endogenous uveitis] Battistini A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:201-11, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Epidemiology and prophylaxis of the rheumatic fever. Medico-social considerations] Terzuolo D. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:391-8, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic problems of toxoplasmosis in pregnancy] Mega M, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:157-63, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[2-sulfanilamido-3-methoxypyridazine (Kelfizin) in the therapy of trachoma] Mazzola U. Boll Oculist 47:417-24, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Chemoantibiotic associations] Cairella M. Clin Ter 46:165-72, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Current possibilities of sulfonamide therapy in dermatological practice] Landi G. Clin Ter 41:223-44, 15 May 67 (Ita)
[Mefruside in clinical practice: activity and mechanism of action] Perpignano G, et al. Clin Ter 49:337-63, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[In vivo trials with RO-6-2580 in subjects with salmonella food poisoning or in salmonella carriers. Preliminary note] Sueri LA, et al. G Mal Infett 20:831-3, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic experiences with a new chemotherapeutic drug (Policydal) in inflammatory otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Muto J, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:57-64, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with sulfamethopyrazine in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Takebayashi T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:1021-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Results of treatment of chronic urinary tract infections in our clinical cases] Perlińska-Schnejder L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:2011-3, 23 Nov 68 (Pol)
[The behavior of free sulfonamide levels in the blood and urine in children after oral administration of Madroxin-suspension "Polfa"] Szczepański Z. Przegl Lek 25:609-10, 1969 (Pol)
[The effect of new halogensulfonamides on vaginal microorganisms in women with trichomoniasis complicated by mycosis. Clinical part] Kurnatowska A. Wiad Parazyt 15:145-60, 1969 (Pol)
[Apropos of the current therapy of meningococcal and pneumococcal meningitis in children] Spalek SF. Pediatriia 46:77-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Sodium sulfapyridazine treatment of infectious inflammatory affections of respiratory organs] Ashbel' SI, et al. Sovet Med 29:32-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Practical use of sulfapyrazinemethoxine in clinical medicine] Guariglia OO, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:786-8, 23 Jun 67 (Spa)
[Clinical trial of a new sulfonamide] Bünger P. Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:83-8, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Inhibition of the morphogenesis of the otoliths in the chick embryo in the presence of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. De Vincentiis M, et al. Experientia 24:818-20, 15 Aug 68
Teratological studies with sulphonamides and their implications. Landauer W, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:261-84, Nov 68
[Convulsive and anticonvulsive effects of aliphatic and alicyclic sulfonamides] Göres E, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:641-53, 1968 (Ger)

URINE

[Concentration in plasma and clearance of N-(4'-chlore-3'-sulfameyl-benzelsulfenyl)-N-methyl-2-aminomethyl-2-methyl-tetrahydrefuran and N-(4'-chlore-3'-sulfameyl-benzelsulfenyl)-N-methyl-2-aminemethyl-2-methyl-5-exe-tetrahydrofuran] Schlossmann K. Arzneimittelforschung 17:688-91, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Systematic influencing of elimination by various factors] Gladtke E. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:428-30, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Elimination of antibiotics and sulfonamides from the human organism during renal insufficiency and the therapeutic consequences] Hubmann R. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:154-64, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies on absorption and excretion of drugs. XII. Pharmacokinetical studies on urinary excretion of sulfonamides] Nogami H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:893-9, Jul 68 (Jap)

SULFONES (D2, D3)

The crystal structure of methanesulfonanilide. Klug HP. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 24:792-802, 15 Jun 68
Nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectrum of a sulphone derivative of chlorogenoquinone. Janes NF. Biochem J 112:617, May 69
Sulfones of potential medicinal value. I. Diazonium coupling products of ethyl p-toluenesulfonylacetate. Thompson BB, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:623-5, May 69
4',4'-Difluoro-3,3'-dinitrophenylsulfone as a cross-linking reagent for lysozyme. Stevens CO, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1312-6, Sep 69
[Derivatives of fluorene. 3. Alkylation of sulfone derivatives of fluorene] Gautier JA, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:505-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[New urethanes of diphenylsulfone series with potential tumor growth inhibition effect] Chiriță C, et al. Pharmazie 23:360-1, Jul 68 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Respository drugs. IV. 4',4''''-Sulfonylbisacetanilide (Acedapsone, DADDS) and related sulfanilylanilides with prolonged antimalarial and antileprotic action. Elslager EF, et al. J Med Chem 12:357-63, May 69
Repository drugs. V. 4',4''''-[p-phenylenebis(methylidynelmino-p-phenylenesulfonyl)]bisacetanilide (PSBA) and related 4',4''''-[bis(imino-p-phenylenesulfonyl)]bisanilides, a novel class of long-acting antimalarial and antileprotic agents. Elslager EF, et al. J Med Chem 12:363-7, May 69
[Treatment of inoperable phthisics by transparietal intracavitary continuous drip administration of bacteriostatics] Favez G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1851-4, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the analysis of mixed anti-cold pharmaceutical preparations. VII. Behavior of sulpyrine in aqueous solution and the mechanism of iodometric titration] Kawamura K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:554-61, May 68 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antimalarial compounds related to diaminodiphenyl sulfone. Bader H, et al. J Med Chem 12:709-11, Jul 69
Repository drugs. VII. N-Allylidene-4,4'-sulfonyldianiline and N-(benzylidene- and -1-naphthylmethylene)-N'-methylene-4,4'-sulfonyldianiline polymers with prolonged antimalarial and antileprotic action. Elslager EF, et al. J Med Chem 12:597-9, Jul 69
Repository drugs. VI. 4'-[N-(Aralkylidene-, -Benzylidene-, and -naphthylidene)sulfanilyl]anilides, 4'-[N-[(Dimethylamino)methylene]sulfanilyl]anilides, and related sulfanilylanilides with prolonged antimalarial and antileprotic action. Worth DF, et al. J Med Chem 12:591-6, Jul 69
[On the synthesis of aromatic disaccharidethio- and disaccharidesulfone-glycosides] Wagner G, et al. Pharmazie 24:245-50, May 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of Diasone sodium on the iodide uptake in the rat thyroid. Karlsson HO. Experientia 24:1035-6, 15 Oct 68
[Pharmacologic study of certain sulfhydrazide and diacylhydrazine derivatives] Cuparencu B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:426, 1968 (Fre)

POISONING

[Acute intoxication in children by accidental swallowing of sulfones. Description of a new therapeutic approach] Manissadjian A, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:189-98, Jun 67 (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new method for the manufacture of bis(4-aminophenyl)-sulfone and the anti-leprosy, anti-tuberculosis, and antibiotic activities of some new derivatives related to the drug. I. Sah PP, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:425-51, Apr 67
Follow up study of thirty-six borderline cases of leprosy. Kundu S, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:103-4, Jul 67
Therapeutic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4, 4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on experimental toxoplasmosis. Shimizu K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:183-95, Aug 68
Cancer treatment with sulfones. Graham J, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:103-7, Jul 69
[Treatment of leprosy by sulfones and delayed action sulfonamides. Comparison of therapeutic results in 100 cases] Faye I, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:119-24, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of the diphenylsulfone-pyrimethamine combination on malaria due to Plasmodium falciparum in Cambodia] Verdrager J, et al. Presse Med 76:2006, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Clinical experiments with the spasmo-analgesic Bort in surgery] Nolte U. Med Welt 20:1312-4, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Palerol in the treatment of tuberculous cystitis] Krakowski J. Przegl Lek 25:320-2, 1969 (Pol)

SULFONIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

Determination of the rate constants for alkylation of DNA in vitro with methanesulfonic esters. Walles S, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:1080-2, 1969
Mass spectra of 1-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulphonyl derivatives of biogenic amines. Reisch J, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 5:393-7, Sep 68
Sulfonic esters of carbohydrates. 1. Ball DH, et al. Advances Carbohyd Chem 23:233-80, 1968 (237 ref.)
Dansyl labeled proteins: determination of extinction coefficienc and number of bound residues with radioactive dansyl chloride. Chen RF. Anal Biochem 25:412-6, 24 Oct 68
Determination of available lysine in proteins. Kakade ML, et al. Anal Biochem 27:273-80, Feb 69
Effects of alkylating chemicals on reproductive cells. Jackson H, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:215-27, 1969 (25 ref.)
Sarcoplasmic reticulum. 8. Use of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate as conformational probe on biological membranes. Vanderkooi J, et al. Arch Biochem 133:153-63, Aug 69
Effects on canine pulmonary function via induced NO2 impairment, particulate interaction, and subsequent

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SOx. Lewis TR, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:596-601, Apr 69
DSS as an activator of carboxypeptidase A. Epstein M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:126-30, 7 Jul 69
Oscilations of 8-anilinonaphthalene-1-sulfonic acid fluorescence in mitochondria. Packer L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:832-7, 27 Jun 69
'Fingerprinting' of 1-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulphonyl-labelled protein digests. Atherton RS, et al.
Biochem J 111:797-8, Mar 69
1-Anilinonaphthalene-8-sulphonate, a fluorescent conformational probe for glutamate dehydrogenase. Doddgh, et al. Biochem J 114:407-17, Sep 69
The use of polyethylenesulphonate in the fractionation of proteins and some aspects of its application to the separation of chromatin proteins. Krauze RJ, et al.
Biochem J 114:40P-41P, Sep 69
Nitrosamine-induced carcinogenesis. The alkylation of nucleic acids of the rat by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea, dimethylnitrosamine, dimethyl sulphate and methyl methanesulphonate. Swann PF, et al.
Biochem J 110:39-47, Nov 68
The reaction of acetylcholinesterase with methanesulfonyl esters of quaternary quinolinium compounds. Ryan JF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:269-78, Feb 69
Fluorescence polarization studies of conjugates of beef heart lactic dehydrogenase with 1-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulfonyl chloride. Anderson SR. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1394-6, Apr 69
Fluorescence polarization of the complexes of 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate with bovine serum albumin. Evidence for preferential orientation of the ligand. Anderson SR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:371-7, Jan 69
Limitations inherent in the delta pH method of determining binding isotherms of bovine serum albumin. Cassel JM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2603-9, Jun 69
A computerized calibration of the circular dichrometer. Cassim JY, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1947-51, May 69
A method for the complete S sulfonation of cysteine residues in proteins. Chan WW.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4247-54, Dec 68
Studies of myosin conformation by fluorescent techniques. Cheung HC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2177-82, May 69
Restricted reactivity of the epsilon-amino groups of tobacco mosaic virus protein toward trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid. Scheele RB, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3597-603, Sep 69
Quantitative estimation of protein binding site polarity. Fluorescence of N-arylaminonaphthalenesulfonates. Turner DC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3381-90, Oct 68
A fluorescence quenching technique for the investigation of configuration of binding sites for small molecules. Winkler MH.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2586-90, Jun 69
Sulfanilic acid diazonium salt: a label for the outside of the human erythrocyte membrane. Berg HC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:65-78, 3 Jun 69
The binding of aromatic sulphonic acids to bovine serum albumin. Flanagan MT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:16-26, 10 Sep 68
Studies on S-sulfo-pepsin and its cyanogen bromide hydrolysate. Kostka V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:459-62, Mar 69
Sulfonation of rat lens proteins. Zigman S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:319-22, May 69
Studies on antitumor substances. IX. Chemical behaviors of thiosulfonate toward active methylene compound. Hayashi S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:419-24, Mar 69
Preparation and investigation of a stabilized glucose oxidase, peroxidase reagent for estimating glucose, using o-tolidine with an alkylaryl sulphonate and polyethylene glycol. Middleton JE.
Clin Chim Acta 22:433-7, Nov 68
Sulfameter (Sulla). Robins AH.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:591-4, Jul-Aug 69
Study of the dansylation reaction of amino acids, peptides and proteins. Gros C, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:463-70, Feb 69
Genetic control of the immune response. I. Differences in immune response of inbred strains of mice to p-aminobenzoic acid and sulphanilic acid. Skárová B, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:364-71, 1969
Carcinogenicity of Ponceau MX in the mouse. Ikeda Y, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:591-8, Dec 68
Liver regeneration in rats administered vitamin and amino acid antagonists and metal salts. Gershbein LL.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:361-6, 1967
Modification of alpha-chymotrypsin by methyl p-nitrobenzenesulfonate. Nakagawa Y, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:1566-7, 12 Mar 69
States of amino acid residues in proteins. XVI. Naphthoquinones with two sulfonic groups as a reagent for discrimation of amino groups in proteins. Matsushima A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:507-14, Oct 68
The action of proteolytic enzymes on N,N-dimethyl proteins. Basis for a microassay for proteolytic enzymes. Lin Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:789-93, 10 Feb 69
Immunologic tolerance to sulfanilic acid assessed by the hapten-specific hemolytic plaque technique. Hraba T, et al. J Immun 102:229-40, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXXXVI. 2,4-Diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-[p-(m-fluorosulfonylbenz amido) phenoxymethyl] pyrimidine, an active-site-directed irreversible inhibitor of dihydrofolic reductase. Effect of structure on isozyme specificity. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:82-5, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXLV. Proteolytic enzymes. 8. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of alpha-chymotrypsin derived from alpha-(2-carboxy-4-chlorophenoxy)acetamide bearing a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:118-22, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 133. Studies on differential irreversible inhibition of dihydrofolic reductase from three strains of L1210 leukemia, liver, spleen, and intestine of the mouse. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:67-73, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXXXIV. Effect of ring substitution on the selective irreversible inhibition of dihydrofolic reductase from L1210 mouse leukemia and liver by 2,4-diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-[p-(m-fluorosulfonyl-phenylureido)phenoxymethyl]pyrimidine. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:74-8, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXLIV. Proteolytic enzymes. VII. Additonal active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of trypsin derived from m- and p-(phenoxyalkoxy)benzamidines with a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:112-7, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 143. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 5-(p-aminophenoxypropyl)-2,4-diamino-6-methylpyrimidine with a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:108-11, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXLI. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 1-[p-(p-fluorosulfonylphenylureidomethyl)phenyl]-4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazine. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:101-4, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXLII. Further studies on active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 5-(p-Aminophenoxypropyl)-2,4,6-triaminopyrimidine bearing a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:104-7, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXXXVII. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 6-(p-aminomethylphenoxymethyl)-2,4-diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)pyrimidine bearing a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:86-8, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXXXV. Effect of ring substitution on the selective irreversible inhibition of dihydrofolic reductase from L1210 mouse leukemia and liver by 2,4-diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-[p-(p-fluorosulfonyl-phenylureido)phenoxymethyl]pyrimidine. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:79-81, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXL. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors derived from 1-(3-chlorophenyl)-4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazine. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:95-101, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 138. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 6-(p-aminomethylphenethyl)--2,4-diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)pyrimidine with a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:89-91, Jan 69
Embryopathies in the rat due to alkane sulphonates. Hemsworth BN. J Reprod Fertil 17:325-34, Nov 68
Cross-linking in collagen by potassium nitrosyldisulphonate. Consden R, et al.
Nature (London) 218:957-8, 8 Jun 68
Chemosterilization of Schistosoma mansoni. Jackson H, et al. Nature (London) 218:977, 8 Jun 68
Induction of rat kidney tumours by ethyl methanesulphonate and nervous tissue tumours by methyl methanesulphonate and ethyl methanesulphonate. Swann PF, et al.
Nature (London) 223:947-9, 30 Aug 69
Propanesultone, a potent carcinogen. Druckrey H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:449, Sep 68
Approximation of rotational strengths from molar rotation data and generation of rotatory dispersion curves for d-camphor-10-sulfonate. Urry DW.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:261-5, Jun 69
Permanganate oxidation of 4-thiouracil derivatives. Isolation and properties of 1-substituted-2-pyrimidone-4-sulfonates. Hayatsu H, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 9:755-8, Feb 69
[Use of solvents in chromatography and electrophoresis. V. Separation of purine derivatives on thin layer] Stuchlík M, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:91-3, Mar 69 (Cze)
[On the structure of so-called Frèrejacque camphor sulfonic acid] Plat M, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:697-8, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Measurement of the decays of the polarized fluorescence of 5-dimethylaminonaphthalene-1-sulfonyl-gamma globulin] Wahl P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:55-64, 4 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Separation of 1-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulfonylaminoacids by chromatography on fine texture paper] Munier RL, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1882-5, 9 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Preparation of a red fluorescent, lactic acid fermentation inhibiting substance] Eisenbrand J, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:640-1, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the demonstration of circulating pathogenic agents by means of polyanetholsulfoacidic sodium (liquoid)] Doll W, et al. Biut 17:326-35, 1968 (Ger)
[On the reaction of tropocollagen with tanning substances] Reich G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:271-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the modification of water solubility of drugs. 1. Modification of water solubility of aminophenazone by anorganic salts] Schulte KE, et al.
Pharmazie 23:252-60, May 68 (Ger)
[Formamidine derivatives of anthelmintic effect. (Preliminary report)] Benkó P, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:219-22, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Evaluation of Nekal Bx for homogenization of diagnostic specimens for isolation of acid-resistant bacilli on synthetic media] Szaro A, et al.
Gruzlica 36:956-62, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Tryptic hydrolysis of the esters of N-(alpha)-tosyl derivatives of lysine and arginine] Iurganova LG.
Biokhimiia 34:55-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Investigation of low-temperature hydrolysis of proteins on sulfocationits] Kuznetsova NP, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:51-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Simple method of remove completely ciliate protozoa of adult ruminants. Akkada AR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1475-7, Oct 68
Phlogosam in ophthalmology. Járfás K.
Ther Hung 16:168-9, 1968
[Treatment of gastro-duodenal ulcer by sulpiride] Albot G, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B119-24, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Antiemetic and eutrophic effects of sulpiride in the child] Desbuquois G, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:460-3, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[The value of a new antispasmodic-antalgic combination in otorhinolaryngology] Guerrier Y, et al. Sem Ther 44:387-9, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The vasopressor effect of indigo carmine. Wu CC, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:131-7, Summer 69

ANALYSIS

Determination of patent blue V in aqueous solution. Patel JA. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:598, Oct 68
[Identification, separation and photometric determination of sodium dioctylsulfosuccinate] Linari G. Boll Chimicofarm 106:307-8, May 67 (Ita)
[Conformational analysis of sulfonic polysaccharides] Hirano S. Protein (Tokyo) 14:232-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Separation of some compound drugs by the method of column chromatography. II. Separation of 1-N-methylpiperidyl-(4')-3-phenyl-4-ethylpyrazolone-(5) (piperylone) from sodium (4-methylamino-2,3-dimethyl-1-phenylpyrazolone-5) salt of methane sulfonic acid (pyralgin)] Danielak R, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:33-7, 1968 (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXXXIX. p-(4,6-Diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazin-1-yl)phenylpropionylsulfanilyl fluoride, an active-site-directed irreversible inhibitor of dihydrofolic reductase. VI. Further studies on effects of substitution on the propionamide bridge on isozyme specificity. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:92-4, Jan 69
[Contrast media. V. Iodinated derivatives of metanilic acid] Rádek O, et al. Cesk Farm 17:272-6, Jul 68 (Cze)
[2-Chloro-5-nitropyridine, the first compound in the synthesis of pyridine-5-carboxy-2-sulfonic acid and pyridine-2,5-disulfonic acid] Delarge J, et al.
J Pharm Belg 22:213-9, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[N-carboxymethyl-cysteic acid: preparation, complex formation with calcium ions and paper

chromatographic separation] Körber F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:323-5, Mar 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The Jones and Thompson test in the diagnosis of blood protein disorders. (Study of the reaction in relation to the serum immunoglobulin level)] Loni C, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:209-15, 13 Feb 67 (Ita)

[Patient preparation for rectosigmoidoscopy using sodium dioctylsulphosuccinate] Vigilone EE, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1980-1, 27 Oct 67 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The rate of breakdown of methyl methanesulphonate, dimethyl sulphate and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in the rat. Swann PF. Biochem J 110:49-52, Nov 68

Studies with alkylating esters. I. The fate of ethylene dimethanesulphonate. Edwards K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1693-700, Jul 69

The comparative metabolism of ethylene dimethanesulphonate and ethylene dibromide. Jones AR, et al. Experientia 24:1100-1, 15 Nov 68

Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. XII. A sulfonic acid as a major sulfur compound of Bacillus subtilis spores. Bonsen PP, et al. J Bact 98:62-8, Apr 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The ocular effects of intravitreal injection of polyethylene sulfonic acid. Doughman DJ, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:571-80, Apr 69

Inactivation of the bactericidal activity of human serum by liquoid (sodium polyanetholsulfonate). Lowrance BL, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:839-42, Jun 69

Mild acid (polystyrenesulfonic acid) and alkaline (triethylamine) hydrolysis of M and N blood group substances. Lisowska E, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:300-5, 1969

Adrenergic blocking properties of MJ 1999 and butoxamine on cardiac and vascular beta-receptors. Wilkenfeld BE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:218-32, Nov 68

Ionic and osmotic effects on cell volume and oxygen consumption of rat bone marrow cells. Gesinki RM, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:1319-24, Dec 68

Inactivation of phage T4 by ethylmethane sulfonate. Ronen A. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:190-6, 24 Oct 68

Chemical modification of glutamate dehydrogenase by 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulphonic acid. Freedman RB, et al. Biochem J 114:611-9, Sep 69

The letal action of monofunctional and bifunctional alkylating agents on T7 coliphage. Verly WG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:674-85, 18 Feb 69

A nerve-blocking action of MJ-1999. Bartlet AL, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:176P+, May 69

The effects of anions on sodium transport. Cuthbert AW, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:97-106, May 69

Effects and mechanism of action of a lignosulphonate on experimental gastric ulceration in rats. Vocac JA, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:99-102, Aug 68

The mutagenic effect of ethyl methanesulfonate on a non-acid-fast strain of Mycobacterium phlei. Končeк J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:194-200, 1969

Differences in the mutagenic and lethal effect of ethylmethansulphonate in the isolation of auxotrophic mutants of the strain Corynebacterium sp. 9366. Plachý J. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:350-1, 1968

The fractionation of transfer factors in the presence of a proteolytic inhibitor. Hollis VW Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4926-30, 25 Sep 68

Sulfonylureas having diuretic activity. Loev B, et al. J Med Chem 11:1250-1, Nov 68

Effect of a single dose of phentolamine and mj 1999 on aspirin-induced gastric ulceration in rats. Djahanguiri B. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:541-2, Aug 69

Effects of some lignosulfonates on sweat gland activity. Alphin RS, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:902-3, Jul 69

Renal carbonic anhydrase inhibition by benzolamide (CL 11,366) in man. Travis DM. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:253-64, Jun 69

Effect of alkane sulphonic esters on ovarian development and function in the rat. Hemsworth BN. J Reprod Fertil 18:15-20, Feb 69

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of indigo carmine. Kennedy WF Jr, et al. J Urol 100:775-8, Dec 68

A comparative study of some cardiovascular effects of sotalol (MJ 1999) and propranolol. Aberg G, et al. Life Sci 8:353-65, 1 Apr 69

Potentiation of the anticalorigenic action of the adrenergic beta-receptor antagonist MJ 1999 by cyclic 3',5'-AMP. Estler CJ, et al. Life Sci 8:759-64, 1 Jul 69

The induction of supersuppressor mutants of Bacillus subtilis by ethyl methanesulphonate and the posttreatment modification of mutation yield. Corran J. Molec Gen Genet 103:42-57, 1968

The action of nitrosoguanidine and other DNA-inactivating agents on Streptococcus pyogenes K56 strains with normal and reduced dark repair ability. Malke H. Molec Gen Genet 102:241-6, 1968

Sensitivity to methylmethanesulfonate and nitrous acid of ultraviolet light-sensitive mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK. Molec Gen Genet 102:247-56, 1968

Mutagen specificity at the ad-3A and inositol loci in Neurospora crassa. Allison M. Mutat Res 7:141-54, Mar-Apr 69

Absence of repair of photodynamically induced damage in two mutants of Proteus mirabilis with increased sensitivity to monofunctional alkylating agents. Böhme H. Mutat Res 6:166-8, Jul-Aug 68

The mutagenic effects of two monofunctional alkylating chemicals on mature spermatozoa of drosophila. Lim JK, et al. Mutat Res 6:129-37, Jul-Aug 68

Evaluation of the genetic alterations induced by chemical mutagens in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Loprieno N, et al. Mutat Res 8:65-71, Jul-Aug 69

Identification of genetic alterations induced by ethyl methanesulfonate in Neurospora crassa. Malling HV, et al. Mutat Res 6:181-93, Sep-Oct 68

Repair of sub-lethal damage and unscheduled DNA synthesis in mammalian cells treated with monofunctional alkylating agents. Hahn GM, et al. Nature (London) 220:1142-4, 14 Dec 68

Protection against whole body x-irradiation by adrenochrome monoguanylhydrazone methanesulphonate in mice. Sugahara T, et al. Nature (London) 220:271-2, 19 Oct 68

The phagocytic function of the reticuloendothelial system in rats treated with Polybrene, Liquoid and compound 48/80. Lázár G, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:253-62, 1968

The interaction of a hydrophobic probe with human blood cells. Weltman JK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:546-9, Jun 69

Interaction of bacterial endotoxin and liquoid with blood platelets: aggregation and decrease in the electrokinetic charge. Gröttum KA, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:192-202, 31 Aug 69

Note on the inactivation of autoprothrombin C with diisopropylfluorophosphate or phenylmethanesulfonyl fluoride. Seegers WH, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:32-4, 31 Aug 69

Stimulation of glycollate excretion of algae by disalicylidenepropanediamine and hydroxypyridinemethanesulfonate. Urbach W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1282-3, Sep 68

[Study of the effects of different methane-sulfonic acid esters on mitosis in plant cells] Deysson G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:83-5, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)

[The effects of sulpiride on the central nervous system] Laville C, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:71-5, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the effect of 3 major neuroleptic drugs on the course of sleep and awake tracings in unrestrained electrode-implanted cats] Borenstein P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1271-89, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Effect of ethylmethanesulfonate on Chlamydomonas reinhardi] Ranneberg H, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:212-6, 3 May 68 (Ger)

[On the influence of analgesics on the "writhing" withdrawal symptom in rats] Hoffmeister F. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:144-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Production of deficient mutants of Candida guilliermondii with methanesulfonic acid ethyl ester] Oltmanns O, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1556, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Changes in the platelet and leukocyte count in rabbits treated with methylmethionine sulfonium chloride] Benvenuto G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1518-20, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Studies on drug metabolism. 3. Effect of long-term administration of aminopyrine and sulpyrine on liver microsomal drug metabolizing enzyme activities in rats] Kitagawa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:958-63, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Pharmacologic studies on surface active agents. 9. Anionic surface active agents and methemoglobin formation] Tamura J, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:41-4, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)

POISONING

[On occupational diseases of workers employed in the production of aminonaphtholdisulfonic acid (H acid)] Armeli G. Med Lavoro 59:366-9, May 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-haemorrhagic effect of ethamsylate under hypotensive anaesthesia. Boyd CH. Brit J Anaesth 41:465, May 69

The anti-haemorrhagic activity of ethamsylate (Dicynene). An experimental study. Deacock AR, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:18-24, Jan 69

Propranolol, MJ 1999 and Ciba 39089 Ba in ouabain and adrenaline induced cardiac arrhythmias. Raper C, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:1-12, Aug 68

Effect of a single dose of phentolamine and MJ 1999 on indomethacin-induced gastric ulcer in rats. Djahanguiri B. Israel J Med Sci 5:417-8, May-Jun 69

Beta adrenergic blockade and juvenile diabetes: acute studies and long-term therapeutic trial. Evidence for the role of catecholamines in mediating diabetic decompensation following emotional arousal. Baker L, et al. J Pediat 75:19-29, Jul 69

Effect of atropine, phentolamine and MJ 1999 on promethazine-induced gastric ulcer in guinea-pigs. Djahanguiri B. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:14-6, 1969

[Contribution to the clinical study of a new neuroleptic: sulpiride] Benoit JC, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:958-63, 26 Mar 69 (Fre)

[An original psychotropic drug: sulpiride] Borenstein P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1301-14, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Experimental and clinical studies with cobalamin-sulfonic acid (vitamin B 12-sulfonic acid)] Pribilla W, et al. Klin Wschr 46:891-8, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Vesical pressure determination for the testing of a new spasmolytic agent. Testing of ASTA 3746 and Dolo-Adamon] Blume W. Med Klin 64:1359-63, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Experiences with a new saluretic agent in obstetrico-gynecological practice] Barth D. Med Mschr 22:223-5, May 68 (Ger)

[Albothyl--a preparation also widely used in ENT therapy] Bache HM. Med Welt 46:2791-3, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Treatment of chronic-degenerative rheumatism with Dipyron] Iravani J, et al. Med Welt 23:1458-60, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Thrombosis-prophylaxis with Panthesine-Hydergin] Demel H. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2463-6, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)

[The control of pain in patients with myocardial infarction and severe coronary arteriosclerosis] Trimborn H. Munchen Med Wschr 110:615-8, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Use of the sulfonic ester of adrenochrome semicarbazone in the therapy of phlebopathies and obliterating arteriosclerotic arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Seghezzi R, et al. Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:349+, 1967 (Ita)

[Research on the placebo effect in postoperative pain] Amante S, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1060-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

[An erythromycin-trisulfapyrimidine combination in genitourinary infections] Bestani WJ. Hospital (Rio) 75:1611-8, May 69 (Por)

[Combination of fentropilium and dipyrone in the therapy in the painful or spasmodic processes of the digestive tract] Ferraz W da P. Hospital (Rio) 71:1739-46, Jun 67 (Por)

[Clinical work on a new drug combination used in liver diseases and its consequences] Naufal J. Hospital (Rio) 75:1469-82, Apr 69 (Por)

[Methacresolsulfonic acid in cervicitis, endocervicitis and vulvovaginitis] Farias YS de, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:500-1, Jun 67 (Por)

[Therapy of benign injuries of the colon and uterus with meta cresolsulfonic acid and methanal] Silva JG da, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:498-9, Jun 67 (Por)

[Chronic cervicitis. Management using metacreosulfonic acid with Metanal] Arias Huerta J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 25:407-12, Apr 69 (Spa)

[Local applications in various chronic arthropathies, of a vasmotor drug associated with dipirone] Portela CJ. Prensa Med Argent 53:1203, 1966 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Short-term toxicity study on indigo carmine in the pig. Gaunt IF, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:17-24, Jan 69

Short-term toxicity study on sunset yellow FCF in the miniature pig. Gaunt IF, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:9-16, Jan 69

Short-term toxicity study on carmoisine in the miniature pig. Gaunt IF, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:1-7, Jan 69

SULFONYLDIANILINE see DAPSONE (D3)

SULFONYLUREAS, ANTIDIABETIC see under ANTIDIABETICS (D8)

SULFOXIDES (D2)

Characterization of S-propenyl-L-cysteine sulfoxide as the principal endogenous substrate of L-cysteine sulfoxide lyase of onion. Schwimmer S. Arch Biochem 130:312-20, Mar 69

Sulfoxonium ylide chemistry. II. Reaction of stable sulfoxonium ylides with bases. Ide J, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:793-8, May 68

Photochemical preparation and conformational analysis by proton magnetic resonance of penicillin (R)-sulfoxides. Archer RA, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:1530-2, 12 Mar 69

Structural studies on penicillin derivatives. I. The configuration of phenoxymethyl penicillin sulfoxide. Cooper RD, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:1408-15, 12 Mar 69

Chemistry of cephalosporin antibiotics. XV. Transformations of penicillin sulfoxide. A synthesis of cephalosporin compounds. Morin RB, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:1401-7, 12 Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Correlation of the configuration of some sulphoxides with (+)S-methyl-L-cysteine S-oxide. Barnsley EA. **Tetrahedron 24:3747-52, May 68**

[On the acid cleavage of pyridyl-(2)-methyl-sulfoxides] Franz H, et al. **Pharmazie 23:648-51, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Synthesis of the furan derivatives. XLI. Reaction of 2-furyl bromomethyl ketone, 5-nitro-2-furyl bromomethyl ketone and 4-bromophenacyl bromide with dimethyl sulfoxide] Saikachi H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1306-10, Oct 68 (Jap)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on acetylenic compounds. XLIV. Sulfoxonium ylide chemistry. I. Formation of stable sulfoxonium ylides from acetylenic compounds. Ide J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:784-92, May 68**

[Changes in the ethioniamide and its sulfoxides in vitro] Grunert M, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:68-82, 1968 (Ger)**

[Amanin and amanitine are sulfoxides] Faulstich H, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem 713:186-95, 1968 (Ger)**

[Studies on the separation and characterization of ethioniamide and similar in structure compounds] Grunert M, et al. **Pharmazie 23:657-61, Nov 68 (Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The conversion of S-n-propyl-L-cysteine into its sulphoxide by microsomal preparations from rat liver. Ebbon GP, et al. **Biochem J 110:33P, Dec 68**

Studies on structures of polar dyes derived from the liver proteins of rats fed N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene. 3. Tyrosine and homocysteine sulfoxide polar dyes. Lin JK, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1573-82, Apr 69**

METABOLISM

[On the metabolism of ethionamide and its sulfoxide in the macroorganism] Grunert M, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 17:411-5, Apr 67 (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions between norepinephrine antagonists and potentiators (chlorpromazine, chlorpromazine sulfoxide and imipramine) and sympathetic amines (amphetamine and methoxamine) on the flexor reflex of the chronic spinal dog. Martin WR, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol 7:493-501, Nov 68**

POISONING

[International recommendations of the International Symposium on the toxicology of sulfoxide (Prague 15 till 17 September 1966)] Nay. **Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:209-10, Jul 67 (Ger)**

SULFUR (D1)

Decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by disulfo- and diselenodicarboxylic acids. Caldwell KA, et al. **Arch Biochem 127:259-62, 20 Sep 68**

"Hard and soft" behavior of Mn2+, Cu2+, and Zn2+ with respect to carboxylic acids and alpha-oxy- or alpha-thio-substituted carboxylic acids of biochemical significance. Sigel H, et al. **Arch Biochem 130:514-20, Mar 69**

A UDP glucose: thiohydroximate glucosyltransferase from Tropaeolum majus L. Matsuo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:18-23, 7 Jul 69**

Analogues of ribose 5-phosphate and 5-phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate. The preparation and properties of ribose 5-phosphorothioate and 5-phosphoribosyl 1-methylenediphosphonate. Murray AW, et al. **Biochem J 112:741-6, May 69**

Regulation of pyruvate carboxylase by coenzyme A and acyl coenzyme A thio esters. Cooper TC, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3032-6, Sep 68**

Analogs of inosine 5'-phosphate with phosphorus-nitrogen and phosphorus-sulfur bonds. Binding and kinetic studies with inosine 5'-phosphate dehydrogenase. Hampton A, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2303-11, Jun 69**

Adenosine 5'-phosphorothioate. A nucleotide analog that is a substrate, competitive inhibitor, or regulator of some enzymes that interact with adenosine 5'-phosphate. Murray AW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4023-9, Nov 68**

Metal ion complexes with biotin and biotin derivatives. Participation of sulfur in the orientation of divalent cations. Sigel H, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2687-95, Jul 69**

Position of uridine thiation: the identification of minor nucleosides from transfer RNA by mass spectrometry. Hecht SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 182:444-8, 17 Jun 69**

The response of mammalian cells to alkylating agents. II. On the mechanism of the removal of sulfur-mustard-induced cross-links. Reid BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 179:179-88, 18 Mar 69**

Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of sulfur-containing nucleosides and nucleotide and of the ribonuclease-thionucleotide complex. Samejima T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 179:1-9, 18 Mar 69**

Introducing PVP as a stabiliser in the preparation of technetium sulphur colloid. Ege GN, et al. **Brit J Radiol 42:552, Jul 69**

Improved selective tritiation of dethiobiotin by reductive desulfurization from biotin. Shimada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1632-4, Aug 68**

Studies on organo sulfur compounds. I. The reaction of prim. alpha-acetylenic alcohols and carbon disulfide. Tomita K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:914-8, May 68**

Effects of treatment with dithiothreitol on the extraction, activity and purification of ox-kidney urate oxidase. James KA, et al. **Enzymologia 37:131-52, 29 Aug 69**

Goldthioglucose and the blood-brain barrier. Arees EA, et al. **Experientia 24:1253-4, 15 Dec 68**

Sulphoglycoprotein antigens in the human alimentary canal and gastric cancer. An immunohistological study. Häkkinen I, et al. **Int J Cancer 3:572-81, 15 Sep 68**

The time of appearance and distribution of sulphoglycoprotein antigens in the human foetal alimentary canal. Häkkinen I, et al. **Int J Cancer 3:582-92, 15 Sep 68**

Enzymatic displacement of oxygen and sulfur from purines. Wolfenden RV, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc 90:6849-50, 20 Nov 68**

Effects of inorganic sulfur on potassium nitrate utilization by lambs. Sokolowski JH, et al. **J Anim Sci 28:391-6, 1969**

Activation of beta-flucuronidase by beta-lipoprotein, and inhibition of this effect by sulphated polysaccharide. Kuzuya F, et al. **J Atheroscler Res 9:215-9, Mar-Apr 69**

Sulfur, nitrogen, and amino acid balance, and digestibility of low-sulfur and sulfur-supplemented diets fed to lactating cows. Jacobson DR, et al. **J Dairy Sci 52:472-8, Apr 69**

Heat-released volatile sulfur compounds in milk. Pereira RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:1850-1, Nov 68**

Metabolism of S35-parathion in the house fly. Nakatsugawa T, et al. **J Econ Entom 62:408-11, Apr 69**

Phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. X. Sulfur analogs. Cates LA. **J Med Chem 11:1075-7, Sep 68**

Acylations of some 2-amino-6-halo-and 2-amino-6-alkylthiopurines. Dyer E, et al. **J Med Chem 11:1232-4, Nov 68**

Biologically oriented organic sulfur chemistry. II. Formation of hemimercaptals or hemimercaptoles as a means of latentiating thiols. Field L, et al. **J Med Chem 12:624-8, Jul 69**

Stabilization of particulate suspensions with nonantigenic polyhydric alcohols: application to 99mTc-sulfur colloid. Hunter WW Jr. **J Nucl Med 10:607-8, Sep 69**

Human serum albumin as a stabilizer for 99mTc-sulfur suspension. Larson JM, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:294-5, Jun 69**

The conformational preferences of sulfur and oxygen in hemithioketals. Mertes MP, et al. **J Phys Chem 34:2080-2, Jul 69**

Media for sulphur bacteria: some amendments. Postgate JR. **Lab Pract 18:286, Mar 69**

The production of chromosomal aberrations by propanesultone in Vicia faba. Kaul BL. **Mutat Res 7:339-47, May-Jun 69**

Iron-sulphur proteins. Hall DO, et al. **Nature (London) 223:1342-8, 27 Sep 69 (69 ref.)**

Electronic energy states of certain sensitizers and dielectrics. Komp RJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 8:419-27, Nov 68**

Donor-acceptor interactions of nitrogen. Kimura JE, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:286-8, Jan 69**

On the sulfur components of iron-sulfur proteins. I. The number of acid-labile sulfur groups sharing an unpaired electron with iron. Orme-Johnson WH, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:368-72, Jun 68**

Desulphurization of the thioketal of testosterone acetate with deactivated Raney nickel. Permutti V, et al. **Tetrahedron 24:5425-31, Aug 68**

Reactions of sulfur ylids with heterocyclic salts. DeAngelis GG, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 19:1451-4, Apr 69**

Studies on the treatment of leprosy with a synthesized thiocarbanilide derivative L-4. Lew J, et al. **Yonsei Med J 9:24-37, 1968**

[Isolation and analysis of sulfated glycoproteins from swine gastric mucosa] Martin F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2150-3, 1968 (Fre)**

[Inhibition of peptic proteolysis by a human gastric sulfated glycoprotein] Martin F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1368-70, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Furo-, pyrano- and oxepino-quinolines as well as their sulfur analogs] Kempter G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:829-39, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Note concerning steroid-S-analogs: Preparation of 3.17-dimercapato-steroids] Bobbio FO, et al. **Chem Ber 101:4241-4, 1968 (Ger)**

[Uridin-2',3'-O,O-cyciothiophosphate] Eckstein F, et al. **Chem Ber 101:1670-3, 1968 (Ger)**

[1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one from dithiosalicyl amides. New method of cyclization with thionyl chloride] Vitali T, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 23:1075-80, Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Comparison of some respiratory functional findings in miners of coal and of sulfur and miners exposed to both substances] Rizzo A. **Folia Med (Napoli) 50:369-77, Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Incidence of disease caused by vibrating instruments among workers of the drilling type in sulfur mines] Timpanaro V, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli) 50:677-89, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Effect of Cracow sulphur water on gastric juice acidity] Giędosz B, et al. **Przegl Lek 24:877-9, 1968 (Pol)**

[Effect of sulfur water from the spring "Mateczny II" on the pH and acidity of the gastric contents] Tarnawski A. **Przegl Lek 25:324-5, 1969 (Pol)**

[Effect of sulfur water from the spring "Mateczny II" on the results of brosulphalein and galactose tests] Wajdowicz A. **Przegl Lek 25:325-6, 1969 (Pol)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the new flotation reagent STsM-2] Kozik IV. **Gig Sanit 32:13-8, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of the products of refining sulfurous oil on the incidence and clinical manifestations of chronic biliary tract diseases] Bulatova FD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:22-6, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[A case of toxicodermatitis caused by chemical poisons used in agriculture] Karimov AM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:58-9, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions and the status of health of workers engaged in the production of Butyphos] Reflov VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:21-4, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Facultative-autotrophic thionic bacteria, isolated from underground waters of oil and sulfur beds] Pomerants LB. **Mikrobiologiia 35:350-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Hydrogen sulfide baths and the blood-brain barrier] Kopteva EG. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:501-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Topical treatment of acne vulgaris. Statement on a comparative study of the action of topically applied corticosteroids with the action of sulfur and and resorcin as well as a placebo] Steenbergen EP van, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 137:139-49, 1968 (Ger)**

[Contribution to the local treatment of acne vulgaris] Eberhartinger C. **Wien Med Wschr 119:25-7, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)**

[On a clinical study of the efficacy of a 5 per cent finely-dispersed sulfur ointment in the treatment of seborrhea of the scalp] Telegina KA, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:85-6, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[A finely-dispersed 5 per cent sulfur ointment in the treatment of patients with seborrhea of the scalp and other diseases] Vinokurov IN, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:86-7, Sep 67 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Micro method for determination of total sulfur content of proteins by flame spectrophotometry. Gersonde K. **Anal Biochem 25:459-64, 24 Oct 68**

Chromatographic separation of isologous sulfur-and selenium-containing amino acids: reductive scission of the selenium-selenium bond by mercaptans and selenols. Walter R, et al. **Anal Biochem 27:231-43, Feb 69**

The use of N-ethylmaleimide in stabilizing and measuring inorganic sulphur compounds. Ellis RJ. **Biochem J 110:43P, Dec 68**

A further study on the dietary-regulated biosynthesis of high-sulphur wool proteins. Gillespie JM, et al. **Biochem J 112:41-9, Mar 69**

Concerning the source of "labile" sulfur in clostridial ferredoxin. Hong JS, et al. **Europ J Biochem 8:307-13, Apr 69**

Autoradiographic localization of refluxed live and dead Escherichia coli and sulfur colloid particles in the rat kidney. Corriere JN Jr, et al. **Invest Urol 6:364-70, Jan 69**

X-ray emission microanalysis of proteins and sulphur in rat plantar epidermis. Sims RT, et al. **J Cell Sci 3:563-72, Dec 68**

Use of sulphur analysis in the prediction of the the protein value of Middle-Eastern diets. Pellett PL, et al. **J Sci Food Agric 20:229-34, Apr 69**

[Use of x-fluorescence to determine total sulfur: application to animal matter] Susbielle H, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:187-90, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)**

[On selenium-containing plant, animal and other matter. 2. Selenium and sulfur contents in food] Oelschläger W, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:216-22, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Determination of the total sulfur content in the atmosphere at the Meterological Observatory at Wahnsdorf near Dresden] Mrose H. **Z Ges Hyg 14:89-93, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[The determination of sulfur in 2-6 dimethyl thiantrene by x-ray fluorescence spectrometry] Cotta Ramusino F, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:764-6, 1965 (Ita)**

[Determination of sulfur on the Schöniger

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

decimilligram scale] Pietrogrande A, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:718-22, Nov 67 (Ita)
[On the microdetermination of sulfur in organic substances] Campiglio A. Farmaco [Sci] 24:748-59, Aug 69 (Ita)
[An attempt to use Schöniger's method for the determination of fluorine, phosphorus and sulfur in pharmaceutical preparations] Malysz D. Acta Pol Pharm 25:275-84, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Chemical indices of the nutritional value of proteins according to the determination of total amino acid sulfur in the food] Rafalski H, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:619-32, 1968 (Pol)
[1. On the biochemical nature of the "sulfur" signal of electron spin resonance in yeast cells] Naibandian RM, et al. Biofizika 11:359-61, 1966 (Rus)
[Free radical states with localization of the unpaired electron on the sulfur atom in yeast cells] Vanin AF, et al. Biofizika 11:178-9, 1966 (Rus)

BLOOD

Fundus in sulfhemoglobinemia. Walsh TJ, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:377-8, Sep 69
Effects of the progestin-estrogen oral contraceptives on blood serum copper, copper oxidase, magnesium and sulphur concentrations. Jorge FB de, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:261-7, Jul-Sep 67
[On methods of determination of sulfur in the blood serum and urine] Bondarenko AS, et al. Lab Delo 11:666-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Chemistry of copper, magnesium and sulfur in malignant tumors of the head (mouth, nose, face and ear)] Jorge FB de, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:416-20, Jun 67 (Por)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[On the conversion of sulfur containing aminocarboxylic acids, peptides and proteins with chlorine. 2. Preparation of stabile sulfochlorides of cysteine acid] Aleksiev B, et al. Pharmazie 24:305-8, Jun 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sulfur granules. Second thoughts. Graybill JR, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:430-2, Apr 69

METABOLISM

A comparative study of the sulfation factor and immunodetectable growth hormone in serum. Yde H. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:49-55, Sep 69
Sulfur metabolism in Thiorhodaceae. V. Enzymes of sulfur metabolism in Thiocapsa floridana and Chromatium species. Thiele HH. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:350-6, 1968
Metabolism of S-adenosylmethionine in germinating pea seeds: turnover and possible relationships between recycling of sulfur and transmethylation reactions. Dodd WA, et al. Arch Biochem 133:216-23, Sep 69
The metabolism of S-methylcysteine in yeasts. Maw GA, et al. Arch Biochem 127:241-51, 20 Sep 68
Oxidation of elemental sulfur by an enzyme system from Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Taylor BF. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:112-22, 12 Nov 68
Sulphur metabolism in relation to cutaneous disease. Roe DA. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 2:49-60, 1969 (53 ref.)
The role of elementary sulphur and erythrocyte glutathione in the formation of sulphaemoglobin. Frendo J. Clin Chim Acta 24:1-4, Apr 69
Mechanical vibration and 35S incorporation. Denko CW. Environ Res 2:143-8, Apr 69
Microbial dissimilatory sulfur cycle in acid mine water. Tuttle JH, et al. J Bact 97:594-602, Feb 69
Positive control by the cys-3 locus in regulation of sulfur metabolism in Neurospora. Marzluf GA, et al. J Molec Biol 33:423-37, 28 Apr 68
Absorption, deposition and placental transfer of sulfate sulfur by gilts. Berry RK, et al. J Nutr 97:399-408, Mar 69
Maternal-fetal utilization of sulfate sulfur by the gravid ewe. Hansard SL, et al. J Nutr 96:247-54, Oct 68
Partial dietary replacement of milk protein by nonspecific nitrogen in young men. Scrimshaw NS, et al. J Nutr 98:9-17, May 69
The metabolism of glyceryl thioethers. Snyder F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1170-4, Apr 69
Studies on the epiphysial growth zone. I. The preservation of acid glycosaminoglycans in tissues in some histotechnical procedures for electron microscopy. Engfeldt B, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:222-9, 1968
[Influence of pregnancy on the utilization of nitrogen and sulfur foods] Susbielle H, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:135-50, 1969 (Fre)
[The utilization of simple organic substrates by Thiorodaceae] Thiele HH. Arch Mikrobiol 60:124-38, 1968 (Ger)
[Thiolation of nucleic acids] Schlee D. Pharmazie 24:241-4, May 69 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of sodium fluoride on the distribution of various elements in the dental hard and soft tissue of the rat] Peter S. Stoma 21:237-42, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Percutaneous resorption of antirheumatic substances] Hartmann F. Z Rheumaforsch 27:12-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Neurosecretory substance in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system; study of SS- and SH-positive reactions with our colloidal iron method] Maeda T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:874-80, 1968 (Jap)
[Photosynthesizing sulphur bacteria from reservoirs of South Crimea] Gorlenko VM. Mikrobiologiia 37:745-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the sulfur analog of serotonin (SAS). Campaigne E, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:360-4, Feb 69
Metabolism of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and glycolysis in humna red blood cells under the infleucne of dipyridamole and inorganic sulfur compounds. Duhm J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:452-4, 23 Dec 68
Inhibitory effects of organic sulfur compounds on Histoplasma capsulatum. McVeigh I, et al. Mycopathologia 37:349-56, 28 May 69
The reaction of thiol compounds with the vitamin-K dependent clotting factors. Fanti P. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:573-9, 15 Jun 69
[Effect of sulfur spring water on blood sugar] Masuda Y, et al. Iryo 23:526-30, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Effect of sulfur-containing compounds on experimental diabetes. II. Correlation between blood sugar level and variation in acid-soluble SH and S-S group in blood during insulin secretion or insulin action] Chiba T. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:241-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[On the effect of Cracow sulfur water on the post-glucose gastric secretion] Rokicki W. Przegl Lek 25:443-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of sulfur water from the spring "Mateczny II" in Cracow on the blood urea] Rokicki W. Przegl Lek 25:275, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of sulfocarbonated water from the spring "Mateczny II" on the accumulation of glycogen in the tissues] Tarnawski A. Przegl Lek 25:273-5, 1969 (Pol)

POISONING

[Results of studies of working conditions on the health of the workers in the Sulfur Products Factories in Machow near Tarnobrzeg] Buzek W, et al. Przegl Lek 25:412-6, 1969 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Mercury levels in the urine during treatment of infantile psoriasis with mercuric sulfide ointment] Najbrt V, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:710-4, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Changes in the behavior of certain liver function tests after drinking cure with sulfur-water] Banciu T. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:401-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ger)
[The treatment of occupational mercurialism with Succimer (meso-dimercaptosuccinic acid) (preliminary report)] Zislin DM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:17-21, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Treatment with sulsen of eczematous lesions of the external auditory meatus] Lev NA. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:95, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Increasing the resistance of the organism to overload by the use of pharmacological agents] Pastushenkov LV. Voennomed Zh 12:55-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On various combined methods of treatment of schizophrenic patients resistant to aminazine] Baronov VF, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:135-8, 1967 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Protection of L-cells by thiols against the toxicity of sulfur mustard. Walker IG, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:143-51, Feb 69
An exercise in futility. Eckardt RE. J Occup Med 11:443-4, Aug 69
[Conditioned reflex reproduction of several symptoms of pathological conditions under the influence of small concentrations of noxious substances] Chizhikov VA. Gig Sanit 32:6-11, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The character of the reflex action of subthreshold concentrations of anhydrous sulfur combined with phenol and carbon monoxide in atmospheric air] Elfimova EV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:3-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

URINE

Urinary sulfur excretion and whole-body protein catabolism. The effect of burns, age and protein restriction. Jackson SH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:443-53, Nov 68
[On methods of determination of sulfur in the blood serum and urine] Bondarenko AS, et al. Lab Delo 11:666-8, 1968 (Ger)

SULFUR DIOXIDE (D1)

Long-term effects of sulfur dioxide and graphite dust on rats. Battigelli MC, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:602-8, Apr 69
Response of healthy men to inhaled low concentrations of gas-aerosol mixtures. Burton GG, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:681-92, Apr 69
Histamine release by air pollutants. Douglas JS, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:627-30, Apr 69
Effects on canine pulmonary function via induced NO2 impairment, particulate interaction, and subsequent SOx. Lewis TR, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:596-601, Apr 69
Alterations of lung defense mechanisms against airborne bacteria. Ryiander R. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:551-5, Apr 69
Effects of sulfur dioxide on expiratory flow rates and total respiratory resistance in normal human subjects. Snell RE, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:693-8, Apr 69
The oxidation of sulphur dioxide in power station plumes. Foster PM. Atmos Environ 3:157-75, Mar 69
Sulphite-induced thiamine cleavage. Effect of storage and preparation of minced meat. Hermus RJ. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:175-81, 1969
Sulfur dioxide and acute effects of air pollution. Battigelli MC. J Occup Med 10:500-15, Sep 68
Sulfur dioxide and plant response. Daines RH. J Occup Med 10:516-34, Sep 68 (87 ref.)
Influence of yeast strain on binding of sulphur dioxide in wines, and on its formation during fermentation. Rankine BC, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:104-9, Feb 69
Experimental bronchopneumopathy due to SO2 in the dog. Lulling J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:1-25, 1968
Clean air and natural gas. Eaton FJ. Roy Soc Health J 89:185-92, Jul-Aug 69
[Probable consumption of SO2 in Belgium] Bigwood EJ. Arch Belg Med Soc 26:473-506, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Pathogenetic and clinical aspects of chronic bronchopathies due to inhalations of SO2] Sartorelli E. Acta Geront (Milano) 17:177-81, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[On air pollution in the city of Bologna. (Behavior of sulfuorous anhydride)] Marzot G. Riv Ital Ig 28:24-30, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On inhalation therapy by intermittent positive pressure in spastic bronchitis caused by sulfur dioxide] Agati G, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:24-38, Jan 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The determination of sulphur dioxide with rosaniline dyes. King HG, et al. Analyst 94:43-8, Jan 69
Bronchitis in two integrated steelworks. II. Sulphur dioxide and particulate atmospheric pollution in and around the two works. Warner CG, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 12:151-70, Jul 69
Chicago air pollution study. SO2 levels and acute illness in patients with chronic bronchopulmonary disease. Carnow BW, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:768-76, May 69
Long-term exposure to low levels of air pollutants. Effects on pulmonary function in the beagle. Vaughan TR Jr, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:45-50, Jul 69
An experimental study of the dispersion of the emissions from chimneys in Reading. 3. The investigation of dispersion calculations. Marsh KJ, et al. Atmos Environ 3:281-302, May 69
The fate of sulphur-35-sulphur dioxide released in a laboratory. Spedding DJ. Atmos Environ 3:341-6, May 69
A comparison of conductivity and West-Gaeke analyses for sulfur dioxide. Booras SG, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:612-5, Sep 68
The lead dioxide estimation of sulfur dioxide pollution. Huey NA. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:610-1, Sep 68
[Direction dependent concentration of SO2 in Hamburg] Gräfe K. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:696-701, Dec 67 (Ger)
[A new absorption solution for colorimetric SO2 determination by the West-Gaike method] Forwerg W, et al. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:240-1, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Observations of aid pollution with the aid of automatic continuous analysers. II. Relationship among the concentrations of various kinds of pollutants in atmosphere] Tonomura M, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:35-40, 1967 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ciliary activity and pulmonary retention of inhaled dust in rats exposed to sulfur dioxide. Fraser DA, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:821-3, Dec 68
[The effect of SO2 upon the sensitization with albumin through the airway in rats] Matsumura Y. Jap J Allerg 17:737-44, Sep 68
The response of plants to sulfur dioxide or

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ozone-polluted air supplied at varying flow rates. Brennan E, et al. Phytopathology 58:1661-4, Dec 68
Protective action of various drugs on provocation tests with respiratory irritants in patients with chronic non-specific lung disease (CNSLD). Booij-Noord H, et al. Respiration 26:182-95, 1969
[Influence of air pollution (SO2) on transplanted lichens] Schönbeck H.
Naturwissenschaften 55:451-2, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Determining the reflex action of sulfur dioxide and carbon monoxide by the method of adaptometry and color vision testing] Mamatsashvili MI.
Gig Sanit 32:62-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Reflex action of a mixture of sulfur dioxide and nitrogen dioxide] Shalamberidze OP.
Gig Sanit 32:9-13, Jul 67 (Rus)

POISONING

[Clinical findings on asthmatic diseases in the Yokkaichi district] Miyaji K, et al.
Naika 21:850-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Sudden contamination of the air and respiratory tract diseases] Nose Y. Naika 21:841-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Air pollution and blood gases] Umezawa T.
Naika 21:836-40, May 68 (Jap)
[Equipment for feeding low concentrations of sulfur dioxide to small laboratory animals] Labounkova Z, et al. Gig Sanit 32:87-92, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Effect of air polluted with sulphur anhydride and nitrous oxides on the body] Petr B, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:91-8, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Data on thomorphological characteristics of occupational poisoning due to sulfur dioxide] Sterekhova NP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:39-42, Aug 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Myocardial infarct of allergic pathogenesis. Description of a case] Cascone A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1161-6, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The character of the combined action of sulfurous gas and carbon monoxide in their simultaneous presence in the atmosphere] Basmadzhieva K, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:73-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The importance of the method of electroencephalography as an indicator of the functional status of the central nervous system of the rat] Khachaturian MKh, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:53-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The combined effect of small concentrations of sulfur dioxide and nitric oxide in chronic experiments] Shalamberidze OP. Gig Sanit 34:10-4, Apr 69 (Rus)

SULFUR ISOTOPES (D1)

The preparation and characterization of a series of 35S-labelled aryl sulphate esters for metabolic studies. Hearse DJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:173-80, Jan 69
A note on the production of radioactive sulphide by Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Jones-Mortimer MC.
J Appl Bact 31:542-3, Dec 68
Estimation of radioactive acid mucopolysaccharides. Paunio K, et al. J Chromatogr 39:96-8, 14 Jan 69
A stable liquifluor solution for counting 35S in protein-free solution prepared from plasma samples. Varrone E, et al. J Nucl Med 10:263-4, Jun 69
Estimation of angiotensin in blood by the preparation of isotopic derivatives. Osborn EC.
Nature (London) 212:950, 26 Nov 66
[Hygienic assessment of formaldehyde-containing synthetic materials by the marked atom method] Rapoport KA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:56-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Incorporation of S35 in the human articular cartilage. An experimental study "in vitro"] Jasinski B, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 13:63-8, Jan 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The fate of sulphur-35-sulphur dioxide released in a laboratory. Spedding DJ.
Atmos Environ 3:341-6, May 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radiosulphate as a measure of the extracellular fluid in acute hemorrhagic shock. Middleton ES, et al.
Ann Surg 170:174-86, Aug 69
[Hepatic function test with methionine-S35 in grave infectious syndromes] Onesciuc I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:801-8, Jul 68 (Rum)

METABOLISM

The effect of some gonadotrophic hormones on the radiosulphate uptake of the immature mouse ovary. A pilot study. Odeblad E.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:189-97, 15 Dec 67
[On the storage of S35 in the genital organs of a pregnant rat as influenced by a stream of short-wave radiation] Menkhaus G.
Bibl Gynaec 50:67-136, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of certain poisons on the distribution of S35 in the tissues and organs of the white rat] Siver PIa.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:51-2, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Fractionation of stable sulfur isotopes by green photosynthetic bacteria] Kondrat'eva EN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:569-72, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Intracellular distribution of S35 in the liver and spleen in white mice after administration of S-labelled para-aminoethylisothyuronium, cystamine and 5-mercaptopentylamine disulfide] Vladimirov VG.
Radiobiologiia 7:71-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of radioactive isotopes for labelling Ornithodoros papillipes ticks] Samostrel'skii AIu, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:86-9, 1966 (Rus)
[A study of the microdistribution of drugs with the aid of tagged sulfaniiamides] Gurtovoi GK.
Vestn Oftal 35-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Nevocarcinoma of the foot in an 80-year-old female patient. Trial treatment with S35] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:502-3, 1968 (Fre)

SULFURIC ACID ESTERS see under SULFURIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

SULFURIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

Acid burns of the eye. Schultz G, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:654-7, Oct 68
Study of a new cholesterol reagent. Zlatkis A, et al.
Anal Biochem 29:143-8, 11 Apr 69
Study of sugars with cysteine--sulfuric acid reagents. Thibert RJ, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:203-6, Feb 69
[Hydroquinone-sulfuric acid reagents. 3. Colorimetric determination of diethylstilbestrol] Nedergaard M.
J Pharm Belg 22:323-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Hydrogenation of aromatic nitriles with Rancy nickel in the presence of strong acids] Tinapp P.
Chem Ber 102:2770-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Systematic studies of phenylketonuria with phenistix] Humbel R, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:117-22, May 68 (Ger)
[Study on the Porter-Silber reaction--chromogenicity in various concentration of sulfuric acid] Kyo Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:403-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Effect of phosphorus-containing compounds on the viscosity of biological polymers-hyaluronic and chondroitin-sulfuric acids] Markov SM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:574-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the possibility of the use of some alpha-diketones for spot analysis of pharmaceutical preparations] Zaputriaev BA, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:70-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of atmospheric concentrations of sulfuric acid aerosol by spectrophotometry, coulometry, and flame photometry. Scaringelli FP, et al. Anal Chem 41:707-13, May 69
Sulfatides and demyelination. Subcellular localization in metachromatic leukodystrophy. Malone MJ, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:32-43, Jul 69
[Fluorescence spectra of bile acids in sulfuric acid] Starosel'skii DV. Lab Delo 8:469-71, 1967 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of sulphatide-containing lipoproteins in rat brain. Herschkowitz N, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1049-57, Jul 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antiradiation agents. II. Guanidinoalkanethiosulfuric acids. Klayman DL, et al.
J Med Chem 12:723-5, Jul 69
[Pollution of the air with nitrogen oxides in the tower process of sulfuric acid production] Poliak VE.
Gig Sanit 33:107-8, May 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Conjugation of steroid hormones by breast cancer tissue and selection of patients for adrenalectomy. Dao TL, et al. Surgery 66:162-6, Jul 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potential antiradiation agents. I. Primary aminoalkanethiosulfuric acids. Klayman DL, et al.
J Med Chem 12:510-2, May 69
[Pharmacological analysis of a mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester] Stern P, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:254-60, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric and photocolorimetric determination of prednisolone with concentrated sulfuric acid] Kovalenko LI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:22-6, 1967 (Ukr)

POISONING

Pyloric stenosis following corrosive poisoning. Mehrotra DP. J Indian Med Ass 52:116-7, 1 Feb 69
[A severe lesion of the respiratory tract with fatal outcome] Savić D, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:339-41, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Sexual efficiency and gonadal activity in men exposed to hydrosulfuric acid] Gondzik M.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:521+, 1969 (Pol)
[Use of corticosteroids in a complex treatment of patients with acid and alkali poisonings] Lautsevichus LZ, et al. Sovet Med 30:144-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Thermal reactions of hydrogen atoms with organic compounds in sulfuric acid glasses at low temperature. Köhnlein W, et al.
Radiat Res 38:173-85, Apr 69

SECRETION

[Autoradiographic studies on incorporation of S-35 cysteine in the secretion of subcomissural organn white mouse] Leonieni J.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:329-34, 1969 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of skin diseases with non-fatty emulsions] Rauhut K. Deutsch Med J 20:434-6, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Mobilat therapy in daily practice] Buttgereit W.
Landarzt 43:1745-6, 20 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of arthrosis deformans] Kunze H.
Ther Gegenw 107:941-2 passim, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Anti-infectious therapeutic action of a new tetracyclinic derivative, LH-90, in clinical surgery] Herter N. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:75-82, Feb 69 (Por)

SULFUROUS ACID ESTERS see under SULFUROUS ACIDS (D1, D2)

SULFUROUS ACIDS (D1, D2)

The effect of pH and sodium metabisulphite on the stability of physostigmine sulphate solutions to heat and ionizing radiation. Fletcher G, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:108S+, Dec 68

SUNBURN (C14)

Reactions to light on the normal and pellagrous Bantu skin. Findlay GH, et al. Brit J Derm 81:345-51, May 69
[Rest biopotentials of ultraviolet erythema as indices of the intensity of its development] Efimov VV.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:562-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The clinical and pathological effects of prolonged solar exposure. II: the association with basal cell carcinoma. Marshall DR.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:89-97, Nov 68
[Intolerance to sunlight of persons with normal sensitivity to ultraviolet rays] Meyer J.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:788-90, 1968 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

On sunburn: an orally effective cure. Burke DT.
Med J Aust 1:1186-7, 7 Jun 69
[Treatment of hypersensitivity to sun rays by means of ACTH] Demets A.
Bruxelles Med 49:345-8, May 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Sulphated acid mucopolysaccharides in actinic elastosis. Summerly R, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:51-9, Jan 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies in the relationship between serum vitamin A and sun exposure. Anderson FE.
Aust J Derm 10:26-32, Apr 69
Agents to prevent sunburn. Nahum LH.
Conn Med 33:502 passim, Aug 69
Sunscreen testing using sunlight: photographic and in vivo methods compared. Kahn G, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:200-7, Sep 69
Sunscreens for chloasma. Wolfe EM.
JAMA 209:112, 7 Jul 69
Solar ultraviolet radiation in relation to sunburn and skin cancer. Robertson DF.
Med J Aust 2:1123-32, 21 Dec 68
Evaluation of topical agents that prevent sunburn--superiority of para-aminobenzoic acid and its ester in ethyl alcohol. Pathak MA, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1459-63, 26 Jun 69
[Anti-sunburn preparations] Denoël A.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:277-315, Jun 68 (21 ref.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Biological and practical viewpoints on light screening agents] Ippen H.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:203-6, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Artificial protection from sunlight--new results on the problem of natural UV radiation] Van Ham G, et al.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:165-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Artificial protection aginst light] Ippen H.
Strahlentherapie 135:750-3, Jun 68 (Ger)

SUNLIGHT (G3)

Polarizing sunglasses and possible eye hazards of transmitted radiation. Clark BA.
Amer J Optom 46:499-509, Jul 69
The luminous transmission ftor of sunglasses. Clark BA. **Amer J Optom 46:362-78, May 69 (90 ref.)**
Prescription sunglasses. Davis JK, et al.
Amer J Optom 46:572-7, Aug 69
Influence of physiological factors on discomfort glare level. Saur RL. **Amer J Optom 46:352-7, May 69**
Formaldehyde: a photothermal activated toxic substance produced in Middlebrook 7H10 medium. Milliner RA, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:603-7, Apr 69**
Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis. Genetic aspects. Anderson DE, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:408-12, Apr 69
Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis. Clinical studies and experimental production of lesions. Chernosky ME, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:401-7, Apr 69
Discoid lupus erythematosus in red tattoos. Fields JP, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:667-9, Dec 68**
Solar urticaria. Investigation of pathogenetic mechanisms. Sams WM Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:390-7, Apr 69
Erythropoietic protoporphyria. An unusual variant reacting abnormally in the erythema spectrum. Stern WK, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:730-3, Jun 69**
Solar pruritus of the elbows (brachioradial summer pruritus). Waisman M.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:481-5, Nov 68
Visual prognosis after solar retinopathy. MacFaul PA.
Brit J Ophthal 53:534-41, Aug 69
Photocoagulation of the iris using direct sunlight. Otiti JM. **Brit J Ophthal 53:574-5, Aug 69**
Effect of sunlight and ultraviolet rays on mepacrine therapy in vitiligo. Banerjee AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:53-4, Apr 67
Effect of light on the Lactobacillus casei icrobiological assay. Anderson BB, et al. **J Clin Path 21:85-7, Jan 68**
Specification and design of solar ultraviolet simulators. Berger DS. **J Invest Derm 53:192-9, Sep 69**
The mechanism of the persistent light reactor. Willis I, et al. **J Invest Derm 51:385-94, Nov 68**
Solar ultraviolet radiation in relation to sunburn and skin cancer. Robertson DF.
Med J Aust 2:1123-32, 21 Dec 68
Topical 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of actinic keratoses. Hueser JN, et al.
Missouri Med 65:965-8, Dec 68
Stability of pharmaceuticals. I. Effects of light and humidity on the compound codeine tablets. Mital HC.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:170-3, Mar 69
Survival of tobacco mosaic virus in space. Orlob GB, et al. **Phytopathology 58:955-6, Jul 68**
The value of reflecting layers in clothing. Kerslake DM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:283-4, 3 Mar 69
Biological determination of the germicidal activity of sunlight. Harm W. **Radiat Res 40:63-9, Oct 69**
Photochemical degradation products of pentachlorophenol. Munakata K, et al.
Residue Rev 25:13-23, 1969 (8 ref.)
Vitamin D, sunlight, and natural selection. Blois MS.
Science 159:652, 9 Feb 68
Vitamin D, sunlight, and natural selection. Blum HF.
Science 159:652-3, 9 Feb 68
Insect metabolism of photoaldrin and photodieldrin. Khan MA, et al. **Science 164:318-9, 18 Apr 69**
Vitamin D, sunlight, and natural selection. Loomis WF.
Science 159:653, 9 Feb 68
Smog comes on little cat feet. O'Connell MJ.
Science 162:959, 29 Nov 68
Sunlight and catecholamines. Adams-Ray J.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:519-21, Jun 69
A solar-illuminated algal photosynthetic exchanger. SAM-TR-68-66. Miller RL, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-19, Jun 68
Light transmission by corneas, aqueous humor and crystalline lenses of fishes. McCandless RL, et al.
Vision Res 9:223-32, Feb 69
[Photo-oxidation as explanation for plant damage by tar vapor] Halbwachs G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:90, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Ultraviolet rays and sunlight] Heinz K.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:75-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Bloodletting treatment of protoporphyrinemic actinic dermatitis] Goerz G, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:517-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Dermatitis due to the emulsion of semi-wild figs] Higoumenakis KG.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:377-80, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of parapsoriasis and mycosis fungoides (results of the clinical climate therapy on the North Sea)] Pürschel W, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:775-89, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Sunglasses] Maione M. **Ann Ottal 94:723-4, Jul 68 (Ita)**
[Questions of medical ecology: in favor of a "return to the sun"] Comel M.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:25-34, May 67 (Ita)
[Cerebral ictus and solar factors] Marchionni R.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:399-402, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Xeroderma pigmentosun. Synthetic review and case reports on its therapy] Pezzi A.
Cancro 21:3-56, 1968 (Ita)
[Biological experiments with furocoumarins] Silvestri U. **Minerva Derm 42:436-7, Aug 67 (Ita)**
[The use of thalassotherapy in dermatology] Dalla Torre G, et al. **Minerva Med 60:1695-702, 2 May 69 (Ita)**
[Experimental research on circulatory changes in the lower limbs induced by heliotherapy and balneotherapy with warm sea-water. Plethysmographic findings] Vannoni S.
Minerva Ortop 18:436-50, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Auto-induced photosensitive epilepsy. Report of a clinical case] Bigi A, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:366-74, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the correlation between solar activity and incidence of leukemia] Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:797-9, 26 May 69 (Pol)
[Effect of optic radiation on the human skin] Marciniak S. **Wiad Lek 22:363-6, 15 Feb 69 (Pol)**
[On the use of sun-protection devices in school buildings] Beliavskaia VI.
Gig Sanit 33:28-32, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Substantiation of the hygienic requirements for insolation of housing rooms, public buildings, and large apartment buildings] Dantsig NM.
Gig Sanit 33:18-22, May 68 (Rus)
[Pollution of the air of large cities by photooxidants and their effect on the organism] Fel'dman IuG, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:84-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of natural ultraviolet radiation in Tashkent] Generalov AA.
Gig Sanit 32:103-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Microclimate in the classrooms of a school with band type windows] Glushchenko AG.
Gig Sanit 33:35-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of natural lighting of classrooms] Kolmovskoĭ AA, et al. **Gig Sanit 33:80-6, Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Insolation conditions on the territory of the Kola Peninsula and peculiarities of its housing construction] Murav'eva GI, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:7-12, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of standards of insolation for apartment buildings] Pivkin VM.
Gig Sanit 33:87-90, Oct 68 (Rus)
[More on the problem of the natural lighting of classrooms] Poliak VE. **Gig Sanit 34:96-7, Apr 69 (Rus)**
[A method of graphic determination of the coefficiency of natural illumination with consideration of reflected light (based on the nomogram of R. Kittler)] Skobareva ZA. **Gig Sanit 32:74-7, Sep 67 (Rus)**
[Hygienic substantiation of the regimen of irradiation of children by natural ultraviolet radiation in the southeastern sector of central Asia] Generalov AA.
Pediatriia 46:74-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Effect of graduated sun baths on patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Mikhailov VA.
Sovet Med 29:76-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of weather during open-air sun baths and bathing in the sea on arterial pressure] Mekler MI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:554-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Achievements in the field of use of physical factors in the prevention and treatment of childhood diseases] Lapina KV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:64-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The contractile function of the myocardium in patients with arteriosclerosis while taking sunbaths] Brudnaia EN. **Vrach Delo 6:25-8, Jun 69 (Rus)**
[The death of bacterial and viral flora in vegetable cultures] Grigor'eva LV, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:78-81, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Macula lutea injuries due to an eclipse] Aiezzandrini AA, et al. **Arch Oftal B Air 43:146-50, Jun 68 (Spa)**
[Effect of the sun bath on gangrenous change of rat tail] Braunović N, et al.
Reumatizam 15:181-6, 1968 (Cro)

SUNSTROKE (C14)

[Heat stroke. Clinical manifestations and therapeutic possibilities] Kerkhoven P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1182-7, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Heatstroke] Lurie B, et al.
Dapim Refuiim 27:271-8, Dec 68 (Heb)

DRUG THERAPY

[Prescriptions No. 192. Simple prescriptions for heat stroke and sunstroke therapy] Fanelli V.
Clin Ter 42:271-4, Aug 67 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Treatment of sunstroke] Müller WA, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1695-7, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)

SUPEREGO (F1, F2)

Notes on regression in groups. Block SL.
Compr Psychiat 10:128-35, Mar 69
Angina pectoris and emotional disturbances. (Therapeutic implications). Wolff K.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:401-4, Jun 69
Language, verbalization and superego; some thoughts on the development of the sense of rules. Balkányi C.
Int J Psychoanal 49:712-8, 1968
Levels of cognition and conscience typologies. Benfari RC, et al. **J Project Techn 32:466-74, Oct 68**
Measurement of the custom and conscience functions of the superego. Dreger RM, et al.
J Soc Psychol 77:269-80, Apr 69
Society, secretions, and the superego. Phillips RD.
N Carolina Med J 30:129-35, Apr 69
Precedipal factors in superego development, the influence of multiple mothers. Cambor CG.
Psychoanal Quart 38:81-96, 1969
Superego manifestations in the treatment of a four-year-old boy. Strean HS.
Psychoanal Rev 55:278-88, Summer 68
Human aggression in psychiatric perspective. Brosin HW. **UCLA Forum Med Sci 7:267-96, 1967 (88 ref.)**
[The superego: inheritor of the Oedipus complex] Roch M. **Rev Franc Psychanal 31:913-1101, Sep-Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Dynamic and economic aspects of the development of the superego] Danneberg E.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:365-83, May 68 (Ger)

SUPERSTITIONS (I)

The evil eye. Vassiliou G.
Amer J Psychiat 126:270-1, Aug 69
The "evil eye." I. Tannebaum S.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:939, Oct 68
The fear of the dead in nonliterate societies. Lester D.
J Soc Psychol 77:283-4, Apr 69
Scientific training and the persistence of traditional beliefs among West African university students. Jahoda G. **Nature (London) 220:1356, 28 Dec 68**
Some possible genetic implications of Carthaginian child sacrifice. Weyl N.
Perspect Biol Med 12:69-78, Autumn 68
Superstition and magic in the caribbean: some psychiatric consequences. Preliminary investigation. Meyer A.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:421-34, Sep-Oct 68
Two cures of "paranoia" by experimental appeals to purported obsessing spirits. Prince WF.
Psychoanal Rev 56:57-86, 1969
Homo monstrosus. Malefijt AD.
Sci Amer 219:113-8, Oct 68
Faith-healing and spirit-possession in Ghion, Ethiopia. Giel R, et al. **Soc Sci Med 2:63-79, Mar 68**
Epilepsy and Guria: the shaking syndromes of New Guinea. Hoskin JO, et al. **Soc Sci Med 3:39-48, Apr 69**
[The psychological aspect of the cost of drugs] Trottier M. **Laval Med 39:506-11, Jun 68 (Fre)**
[How I saw them: people in Africa] Vierth G.
Med Welt 42:2511-4, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the disease determining role of cultural environment--demonstrated with the aid of various phasic psychoses studied in North Africa] Pisztora F.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:295-302, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Findings on the empirical mantic prognosis in the medical writing of the late Middle Ages] Telle J.
Sudhoff Arch 52:130-41, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The Vietnam legend on the destiny in medicine] Dzierzanowski R. **Wiad Lek 22:775-8, 15 Apr 69 (Pol)**
[The old "resguardo" in northeast Brazil] Figueiredo Filho J de. **Rev Brasil Med 24:150-4, Feb 67 (Por)**
[Magic practices by indigenous peruvians of diagnosing and prognosing diseases] Sal y Rosas F.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:165-79, Jun 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

Enthusiasm, "a dark lanthorn of the spirit". Rosen G.
Bull Hist Med 42:393-421, Sep-Oct 68
Death by suggestion. Holt WC.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:81-2, Feb 69
[From the history of Indian magic plants] Wiesner C.
Orv Hetil 109:1556-8, 14 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Witches trials in Poland in the 18th century] Lyskanowski M. **Psychiat Pol 3:199-201, 1969 (Pol)**

SUPPOSITORIES (D13)

Preanesthetic suppository for ambulatory children: importance of the base. Shochat S, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:427-36, May-Jun 69
In vitro method for measuring the release of antibiotics from suppository bases. Yousef RT, et al.
Dansk T Farm 43:31-8, 1969
Suppositories for anorectal disease.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:105-7, 27 Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Suppositories]
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1417, 3 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Comparison of the elimination of glyceryiguaiacol administered in the form of rectal capsules with various complex excipients and in the form of suppositories with former excipients] Febvre P, et al.
Therapie 21:1599-606, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[Thin layer chromatography identification of drugs in suppositories] Schmidt F.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:940-2, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On a new suppositories-base] Lietz G.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 38:93-5, May 68 (Ger)
[Coloration of fatty suppositories with carotinoid-dyes] Münzel K, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:208-37, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The determination of contrast in "suppositoria acidi acetylosalicylici comp."] Tatrai O, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:465-81, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the rationalization of the preparation of suppositories] Naumann H.
Pharm Prax 10:266-70, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Preparation of glycerol-sodium-stearate-suppositories in pharmaceutical prescriptions] Wächter HJ.
Pharm Prax 12:318-9, 1968 (Ger)
[A machine for making suppositories for centralized galenicals] Wildner H.
Pharm Prax 8:236-8, Aug 67 (Ger)
[In vitro studies on rectal oxytetracycline resorption. Is the preparation of suppositories of tetracycline-antibiotics sensible?] Hüttenrauch R, et al. Pharmazie 24:159-61, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on drug liberation from suppositories dependant on the HLB-value] Kata M.
Pharmazie 24:395-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effect of the degree of dispersion on drug release from aminophenazone suppositories in vitro] Kata M, et al. Pharmazie 23:667-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On various special physical properties and reciprocal action of suppositories prepared with witepsol-mass] Kata M. Pharmazie 23:368-73, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Study of the liberation of active agents from suppositories] Regdon G, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:179-85, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Compartments for balsam suppositories] Giovannetti E. Boll Chimicofarm 108:57-61, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Vaginal effervescent suppositories with a fatty base] Neri G. Boll Chimicofarm 106:783-6, Nov 67 (Ita)
[The sterility of non-injectable pharmaceutical products] Sekules G, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:273-91, May 69 (Ita)
[New compounding technic for polystratified suppositories with rising separation layer] Zoni G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:355-9, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Studies on children regarding the use of an analgesic suppository] Orlandi OV.
Hospital (Rio) 75:987-90, Mar 69 (Por)
[On the evaluation of new fatty suppository bases] Azhgikhin IS, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:19-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of confectionery fat from cotten-seed oil in pharmacy] Azhgikhin IS, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:23-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[New designed variant of mold for casting of suppositories] Ratkevich GI, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:70-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Achievement of 2-layer suppositories] Sharova NS, et al. Farmatsiia 18:21-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the application of psychotropic drugs in rectal suppository form] Banshchikov VM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:27-32, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the question of quantitative determination of novurit in suppositories] Baron MS.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:79, 1968 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Contact dermatitis caused by suppositories containing cethylphthalate base] Hönemann W, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:313-5, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Weight variations of rectal suppositories: suggestions for weight uniformity specifications. Setnikar I, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:112-6, Jan 69
[Industrial production of suppositories] Poulet MM.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:447-61, Sep 68 (Fre)

SUPPURATION (C1, C17)

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis (Sneddon-Wilkinson). Mandel EH, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:246-7, Feb 69
Pyometra and uterine adenocarcinoma in a rabbit. Flatt RE. Lab Anim Care 19:398-401, Jun 69
Acute suppurative arthritis in children. Gustilo RB, et al. Minn Med 52:219-25, Feb 69
[Epidemiology and treatment of suppurative lung and pleural diseases in a children's hospital from 1936-1966 (399 cases)] Krepler P.
Arch Kinderheilk 178:29-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Suppurative processes in children] Wunderer S.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:124-6, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Fractures and suppuration] Miyagi S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:460-6, Apr 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of Loeffler's syndrome terminated by septicopyemia] Naddachina TA, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:86-91, 1968 (Rus)
[Differentiation of excretions of the human organism by emission spectral analysis] Barsegiants LO.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:30-4, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of purulent meningitis at the clinic for children of preschool and school age] Sofijanov N, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:466-74, 1968 (Ser)

BLOOD

[The clinical significance of serum protein fractions in acute suppurative infections in young children] Bliobiots'kiĭ VT.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:23-4, 1967 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification of chronic suppurative processes in the lungs in children] Krasovskiĭ VV.
Pediatriia 46:58-61, Aug 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[On the diagnosis of suppurative hepatic echinococcosis, ruptured into the bile ducts, causing obstructive jaundice] Tagieva MM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:133-5, Nov 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Liquefying effect on suppurations of an oral dose of calciferol] Brincourt J.
Presse Med 77:467-70, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Septic processes in childhood] Stein K.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:323, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Use of "pHisohex" in purulent processes of the oral cavity] Leonhardt H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1082-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the use of 5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl penicillin (prostaphlin) in low doses] Cucchi L, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:18-26, Mar 67 (Ita)
[The use of proteolytic enzymes in the surgical management of pulmonary and pleural diseases and in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Pilipchuk NS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:92-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The use of iodinol in surgical practice] Shikhman ShM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:81-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of use of cortisone and hydrocortisone in treatment of suppurative diseases of the ear] Arusgamov GA. Voennomed Zh 6:42-5, Jun 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pneumococcal septicemia presenting as a hypopyon. Macoul KL. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:144-5, Jan 69
[On therapy of odontogenic suppurations in dental practice] Kristen K.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:175-8, 16 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of non-tuberculous suppurations of the pleura] Catena E.
Arch Tisiol 24:83-160, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Chronic pneumonia in the light of co-operation between the therapist and surgeon] Rapoport MIu, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:81-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Enzymes of virulence of several pyogenic bacteria] Mel'nikov NI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:47-50, May 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Phagocyte and antitoxic immunity in suppurative surgical diseases in children] Ostrovskii AD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:117-21, Mar 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Spheroplasts of Klebsiella pneumoniae in human material and in vitro. Brzin B.
Acta Med Iugosl 21:182-8, 1967
[Strains of Eggerthella from pathological material and from stool specimen] Werner H.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:492-508, Oct 67 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The prevention of suppurative complications during the surgical treatment of cancer of the rectum] Smirnova ES, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:73-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Prevention of suppurative skin diseases in agricultural workers] Riabchuk EP.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:61-2, Nov 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Some problems of surgical treatment of chronic suppurative diseases of the lungs in children and adolescents] Kariukina AT.
Pediatriia 46:73-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Long-term results of partial lung resections in chronic suppurative processes] Solov'eva ID, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:26-32, Jan 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Proteolytic enzymes in septic surgery] Grugiruab AV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:110-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The use of vacuum therapy in suppurative inflammatory processes] Dvuzhil'naia ED, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:32-40, May 67 (Rus)
[Clinical experience with the use of albuminag in the complex treatment of patients with suppurative surgical diseases] Koziov AI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:63-7, Feb 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[The importance of controlling the spreding of suppurative bee diseases in wax plants] Smirnov AM.
Veterinariia 43:92-4, May 66 (Rus)

SUPRASELLAR CYST see under

CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA (C2)

SURAMIN (D3)

[On the influence of acid substances on the binding of promazine to bovine serum albumin] Jähnchen E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:147-8, 1968 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of drugs on Onchocerca volvulus. 3. Trials of suramin at different dosages and a comparison of the brands Antrypol, Moranyl and Naganol. Duke BO.
Bull WHO 39:157-67, 1968

ANALYSIS

[On the analysis of sodium suramine. 10. Report on the determination of pharmaceutic aids and drugs] Thoma K, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:577-9, Jul 67 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical and histological evaluation of the treatment of a clinical case of onchocerciasis with antrypol and hetrazan] Prix R, et al.
Med Welt 42:2502-6, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic observations on a case of Castellanella infection in a patient from Zambia] Mastrandrea G, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 50:45-55, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Development of a drug testing program for filariasis] Thompson PE, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 19:63-72, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[Common pemphigus and germanin] Vilanova X, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 55:129-37, Feb 64 (Spa)

SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS (D13)

The interaction of surfactants with antimicrobial agents. Piriläˆ V, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:150-6, 1969
Surfactant of the lung. Heinemann HO.
Advances Intern Med 14:83-105, 1968 (153 ref.)
Effect of suspended particles on the gas-absorbing ability of lung surfactants. Ecanow B, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:106-8, Jan 69
Chromatography on calcium hydroxylapatite of glycoproteins solubilized by Triton X-100 from particulated prepared from rat brain. Brunngraber EG, et al. Arch Biochem 129:131-41, Jan 69
Estimations of pulmonary surface activity in sedentary and exercised rats. Echt R.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:323-31, 1968
Organotypic culture of mammalian lung--studies on morphology, ultrastructure, and surfactant. Hackney JD, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:13-34, 1968
Pulmonary surfactant: its depletion and regeneration in excised lungs. Permutt S.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:43-55, 1968
Isolation and characterization of lung surfactant. Steim JM.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:434-40, 21 Feb 69
Solubilization of mitochondrial hexokinase from ox cerebral cortex with Triton X-100. Thompson MF, et al. Biochem J 111:18P-19P, Feb 69
Release reactions of human platelets induced by thrombin and other agents. Davey MG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:490-506, 15 Oct 68
Properties and structure of fractions prepared from Anabaena variabilis by the action Triton X-100. Ogawa T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:216-29, 25 Feb 69
Reaction of endotoxin and surfactants. 3. Effect of sodium lauryl sulfate on the structure and pyrogenicity of endotoxin. Rudbach JA, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1173-8, Nov 68
Aggravation of hepatic necrosis by lysosomal injury. Iturriaga H, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:231-9, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of trition X-100 on acid phosphatases with different substrate specificities. Meany A, et al. Histochemie 11:280-5, 1967

The application of Triton X 100 colloid scintillation counting in biochemistry. Fox BW. Int J Appl Radiat 19:717-30, Oct 68

Influence of various surfactants on the antimicrobial activity of bromsalans and other ring-halogenated substances. Molnar NM. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:729-37, Nov 68

The effects of pH on contact lens wearing. Adler IN, et al. J Amer Optom Ass 39:1000-1, Nov 68

Hyperoxia compared to surfactant washout on pulmonary compliance in rats. Beckman DL, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:700-9, Jun 69

Effect of ethanol on surfactant of ventilated lungs. Mcclenahan JB, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:90-5, Jul 69

Surfactant function and anesthetic agents. Woo SW, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:571-7, May 69

Discussion of correlations of blood coagulation with surface properties of materials. Bischoff KB. J Biomed Mat Res 2:89-93, Mar 68

A new method for preparing nonthrombogenic plastic surfaces. Eriksson JC, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:301-12, Sep 67

Alpha-cyanoacrylate adhesive bond strengths with proteinaceous and nonproteinaceous substrates. Leonard F, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:173-8, Mar 68

The isolation of lysosomes from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells following pretreatment of mice with Triton WR-1339. Horvat A, et al. J Cell Biol 42:469-79, Aug 69

Purification of urinary follicle stimulating hormone by gel filtration in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate. Jiang NS, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1295-9, Sep 68

Extraction of oil from emulsions. Booij HL. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:365-80, Feb 69

Isolation and characterization of a lung lipoprotein surfactant. Galdston M, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:319-34, Feb 69

Monomolecular films of polydimethylsiloxanes on organic liquids. Jarvis NL. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:647-57, Apr 69

The retardation of enamel dissolution rates by adsorbed long-chain ammonium chlorides. Roseman TJ, et al. J Dent Res 48:509-20, Jul-Aug 69

The rate of dissolution of powdered griseofulvin at different stirring rates. Elworthy PH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:273-6, May 69

The effect of some non-ionic surfactants and a polyoxyethylene glycol on the dissolution rate of griseofulvin. Elworthy PH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:923-33, Dec 68

Solubilization of griseofulvin by nononic surfactants. Elworthy PH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:817-24, Nov 68

The effect of a non-ionic surfactant upon the antifungal activity of benzoic acid. Humphreys KJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:4S+, Dec 68

Influence of the state of molecular aggregation on the enzymic hydrolysis of arylsulfate esters. Baxter TH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:33-8, Jan 69

Effect of polysorbate 80 and of sodium lauryl sulfate on the photodegradation of flavin mononucleotide: a kinetic study with electron spin resonance. Kowarski CR. J Pharm Sci 58:360-1, Mar 69

Interdependence of physiological surfactant and drug particle size on the dissolution behavior of water insoluble drugs. Lin SL, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2143-8, Dec 68

Copper-catalyzed oxidation of ascorbic acid in gels and aqueous solutions of polysorbate 80. Poust RI, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2119-25, Dec 68

The fixation of pulmonary surfactant for electron microscopy. 1. The alveolar surface lining layer. Dermer GB. J Ultrastruct Res 27:88-104, Apr 69

Early effects of hemorrhagic shock on surface tension properties and ultrastructure of canine lungs. Barkett VM, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:86-94, Feb 69

The extraneous coat of lung alveoli. Groniowski J, et al. Lab Invest 20:430-6, May 69

Emulsifying eusol-liquid-paraffin. Summers FH, et al. Lancet 2:1299, 14 Dec 68

The pathogenesis of acne: treatment with Neomedrol acne lotion and detergent bar. Lubowe II. Med Times 97:194-8, Jan 69

New activity on lung surfactant. Redding RA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1298-9, 5 Jun 69

An evaluaion of media used in electric pulp testing. Martin H, et al. Oral Surg 27:374-8, Mar 69

Induction of inflammation, fever, and acceleration of adjuvant-disease by surfactants. Glenn EM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:110-5, Jan 69

Alveolar surfactant changes in some pulmonary haemodynamic disturbances in man. Garbagni R, et al. Respiration 26:57-62, 1969

Effects of lipide loading and fasting on pulmonary surfactant. Garbagni R, et al. Respiration 25:458-64, 1968

The influence of surface active substances on alveolar mechanics in the respiratory distress syndrome. Rüfer R. Respiration 25:441-57, 1968

Other surface active agents for use with the PAF sedimentation technic for intestinal parasites. Burrows RB. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:313-4, Dec 68

Fibrinogen as a confusing factor in surface activation. Vroman L, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:604, 31 Jul 68

Extraction of visual pigments with certain alkyl phenoxy polyethoxy ethanol surface-active compounds. Crescitelli F. Vision Res 7:685-93, Sep 67

[Determination of organic bases by heterogenous phase semimicrovolumetry. V. Use of sodium diocylsulfosuccinate for determination of alkaloids in pharmaceutical preparations] Pellerin F, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:613-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Fluid emulsions. II. Determination of "critical HLB" of a vaseline oil. Effect of concentration] Seiller M, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:557-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Presence of an acellular osmiophilic film on the surface of mouse bronchiolar epithelium] Petrik P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2794-6, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Dissociation of the embryotoxic and teratogenic actions of Triton W.R. 1339 in mice] Roussel C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2171-4, 20 May 68 (Fre)

[Antagonist action of lipoxidase on hyperlipemia induced by Triton WR-1339 in rats] Freyss-Beguin M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1316-9, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Comparative effect of pyridine carboxylic and piperidine carboxylic acids on hypercholesteremia and hyperlipoproteinemia induced in rats by injection of Triton WR-1339] Freyss-Beguin M, et al. Therapie 23:1343-55, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Studies on the structure and enzymatic activity of leucine aminopeptidase from bovine lens in urea, guanidine hydrochloride and sodium dodecyl sulfate solutions] Frohne M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:207-12, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Determination of surface characteristics of lung alveolar surfactant by a bubble method] Schoedel W, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R15, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of Tween 80 on the coloring of aqueous chloramphenicol solutions] Daabis NA, et al. Pharmazie 23:573-6, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Effect of Tween 80 on the hydrolysis velocity of chloramphelcol] Dabbis NA, et al. Pharmazie 23:491-5, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)

[HLB-values of new tensides] Hüttenrauch R, et al. Pharmazie 24:359, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Stabilization of liquid systems by means of surface-active substances. 7. Solubilization and extraction of rose oil] Minkov E, et al. Pharmazie 24:327-8, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Experimental atelectasis and surface tension in the lung (method of measurement; influence of the procedure on the result of measurement)] Benzer H, et al. Respiration 26:122-40, 1969 (Ger)

[Selective thermosensibilization of cancer cells by combination of tumor overacidification, organic solvents and further attacks] Ardenne M von, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:840-51, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Distribution of adenovirus components in the 2-phase system of aqueous polymer solutions] Schmidt WA. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:90-3, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Detergent as a means of extraction of Evans blue in the blood-brain barrier test] Rössner W. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:460-4, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Experimental xanthomathosis induced by tween 80 and cholesterol in a "refractory" animal (rat) and the effects of peritoneal Speicherung on the distribution of thesaurisic phenomena in the organism] Weber G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:335-59, Jun 66 (Ita)

[Physical and biological properties of nonionic surfactants] Iwahara S, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:81-3, 1967 (Jap)

[Interaction between C-reactive protein and sorbitan monostearate] Sato J, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 41:7-10, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Viscosity and turbidity of mixed solutions of chondroitin sulfate and cationic surfacé active agents] Nakagaki M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:761-6, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Tuberculin allergy to RT tuberculin with Tween-80 in the adult, rural population in 1965-1966] Kubit S, et al. Gruzlica 36:1143-7, Oct 68 (Pol)

[Use of tween 80 and ether for the preparation of diagnostic hemagglutinating antigens from group A and B Arboviruses] Wróblewska-Mularczykowa, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:71-5, 1969 (Pol)

[Surface tension (surface tension factor) of the lungs] Mikel'saar RN. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:987-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

[On the degree of rinsing off of synthetic surface-active agents used in washing dishes] Gorlainova TS. Gig Sanit 32:31-5, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Selection of mixtures of wetting agents for cleansing the skin of radioactive contamination] Vorob'ev AM. Gig Sanit 32:45-9, Jul 67 (Rus)

[An experimental-clinical study of the effect of wetting agents, and protective pastes and creams on the skin] Smelov NS, et al. Sovet Med 30:81-5, Sep 67 (Rus)

[The use of Tween 80 and ether for the purpose of increasing the sensitivity of the HI test with regard to the latent virus of green African marmosets] Lonskaia NI. Vop Virus 14:216-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Simple method of remove completely ciliate protozoa of aduit ruminants. Akkada AR, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1475-7, Oct 68

The antibacterial activity of iodine in aqueous solutions of a non-ionic surfactant. Henderson G, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:129-37, Mar 69

Relationship between single-peroral, one-week, and ninety-day rat feeding studies. Weil CS, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:426-31, May 69

[On the problem of the study of resorption of salicylic acid and stabilization of some bases] Bashura GS, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:40-4, 1969 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of aerosol propellants and surfactants on airway resistance. Sterling GM, et al. Thorax 24:228-31, Mar 69

[Apropos of the embryotoxic and teratogenic actions of Triton WR 1339 in mice: influence of cortisone] Roussel C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:358-61, 1969 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

A method for measuring a nonionic surface-active agent (Pluronic F-68) in biological fluids. Heron MW, et al. Anal Biochem 24:491-5, Sep 68

A surfactant bee venom fraction: separation on a newly devised constant flow rate chromatographic column and detection by changes in effluent drop volume. Shipman WH, et al. Anal Biochem 29:490-7, Jun 69

Purification of pulmonary surfactant by ultracentirfugation. Klein RM, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:654-8, Dec 68

Measurement of pulmonary surfactant by Du Nuoy tensiometer in various physiopathological conditions. Sekabunga JG, et al. J Surg Res 9:505-11, Sep 69

The fixation of pulmonary surfactant for electron microscopy. I. The alveolar surface lining layer. Dermer GB. J Ultrastruct Res 27:88-104, Apr 69

Analysis of the properties of pulmonary surfactant using modified Wilhelmy balances. Rosenberg E. Resp Physiol 7:72-87, Jun 69

A surfactant bee venom fraction: separation on a newly devised constant-flow-rate chromatographic column and detection by changes in effluent drop volume. NRDL-TR-68-94. Shipman WH, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-15, 21 Jul 68

[Analysis of ointments. V. Study of the composition of polyhydroxyethylene esters of sorbitan] Cerdas J, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:239-44, Mar 68 (Fre)

[The surface-active substance of the lung (antiatelectasis factor), a literature review] Renovanz HD, et al. Deutsch Med J 20:194-200, Mar 69 (120 ref.) (Ger)

[Study on the surface tension of surface-active agent and water mixtures] Führer C, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:653-64, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Ascorbic acid determination in the presence of sorbimacrogololeat] Pfeifer H, et al. Pharmazie 23:727, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Identification of Diotilan] Vinkler E, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 39:120-2, May 69 (Hun)

[Considerations on the so-called "natural moisturising factor (NMF)", a physiological hydration factor of the cornea] Caccialanza P. Minerva Derm 43:501-2, Oct 68 (Ita)

[On the method of determination of surface-active compounds in medico-biological studies] Ganitkevich IaV. Lab Delo 1:27-9, 1967 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of surfactant lecithin. Spitzer HL, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:45-56, 1968

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Comparative study of some new synthetic emulsifier for the preparation of emulsions under pharmaceutical conditions] Vaisman GA, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:56-60, 1968 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

The biological half-life of pulmonary surface-active agent. Abrams ME, et al. Biochem J 111:21P-22P, Feb 69

Tween-splitting activity of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from clinicamaterial. Sompolinsky D, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:56-61, Jan-Feb 69

Hyaline membrane disease, respiratory distress, and surfactant deficiency. Reynolds EO, et al. Pediatrics 42:758-68, Nov 68

[On the lipolytic activity of Staphylococcus. VII. Effects of pH on the decomposition of tweens in agar by growing cells] Maugeri TL. G Batt Virol Immun 60:574-84, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of triton X-100 on respiratory chain of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rat-liver mitochondria. Drabikowska AK.
Acta Biochim Pol 15:299-306, 1968
Influence of solvents and surface active agents on the barrier function of the skin towards Sarin. II. Increase in rate of absorption. Fredriksson T.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:55-8, 1969
The role of gastric mucosal mast cells during Triton WR-1349 lipemia of rats. Haikonen M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:368-71, Nov 68
Effect of polysorbate 80 and ether on hemagglutination titers of certain myxoviruses. Singh KV, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1483-6, Aug 69
Effects of ether and halothane inhalation on pulmonary surfactant. Zelkowitz PS, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:795-800, Nov 68
The effects of wetting and antifoaming agents on pulmonary surfactant. Modell JH, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:164-73, Feb 69
Effects of Tween 80 and freon 113 on measles virus. Parisius W, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:379-83, Mar 69
Surfactants as stimulants of enzyme production by microorganisms. Reese ET, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:242-5, Feb 69
Potential use of surface-active agents for controlling Mycoplasma contamination in animal cell cultures. Reynolds RK, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:405-11, Mar 69
The tween-ether treated hemagglutinin of parainfluenza 2 virus. John T, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:381-7, 1967
Ultrastructural injury of arterial endothelium. 3. Effects of enzymes and surfactants. Constantinides P, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:113-7, Aug 69
Effect of surface active-agents and some molecules on the electrical properties of lipid membranes. Hashimoto M. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:2823-8, Dec 68
Studies on absorption of drugs. IV. Effects of rface active agents on intestinal absorption of drugs. Aoki M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1109-14, Jun 69
Effect of some non-ionic surfactants on the absorption of Enduracidin from the measles. Matsuzawa T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:999-1004, May 69
Studies on absorption and excretion of drug. 13. The sorption of surface active agents into the intestinal tissue of rat and their effect on tthe drug absorption in vitro. Nogami H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2101-6, Nov 68
Effect of a nonionic surface-active agent on blood viscosity and platelet adhesivenss. Grover FL, et al.
Circulation 39:Suppl:249-52, May 69
Inhibition of mitosis by surfactants. Nethery AA.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 32:321-7, Dec 67
The stromatolysis of sheep erythrocytes by triton-X-100. Cooney DA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:11-6, Jan 69
The role of calcium in the mitotic stimulation of rat thymocytes by detergents, agmatine and poly-L-lysine. Whitfield JF, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:155-65, Oct 68
Wetting of fibrin plate and apparent promotion of fibrinolysis by surfactin, a new bacterial peptidelipid surfactant. Kakinuma A, et al.
Experientia 24:1120-1, 15 Nov 68
Role of glycols and tweens in the production of ergot alkaloids by Claviceps paspali. Mizrahi A, et al.
J Bact 97:1155-9, Mar 69
Prevention of cyclic and triton-induced increases in hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and sterol synthesis by puromycin. Kandutsch AA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2299-305, 10 May 69
Mitochondrial damage and inhibition of respiration in animal cell cultures treated with Triton WR-1339. Zimmerman EM, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:67-76, Aug 69
Molecular structure of nonionic surfactants in relation to laboratory insecticidal activity. Maxwell KE, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:1633-6, Dec 68
Utilization of carotene, vitamin A and triglyceride following oral intake of Triton. Phillips WE, et al.
J Nutr 96:505-8, Dec 68
Effect of complex formation on drug absorption. X. Effect of polysorbate 80 on the permeability of biologic membranes. Anello JA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:721-4, Jun 69
Intestinal absorption of heparin facilitated by sulfated or sulfonated surfactants. Engel RH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:706-9, Jun 69
Physiologic surface-active agents and drug absorption. I. Effect of sodium taurodeoxycholate on salicylate transfer across the everted rat intestine. Feldman S, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:425-31, Apr 69
Effect of polysorbate hydrolysis products on biologic membrane permeability. Levy G, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:494-5, Apr 69
Reduction of splenic vascular resistance during perfusion by pluronic F68. Moore AR, et al.
J Surg Res 8:563-6, Dec 68
Disruption of myxoviruses with Tween 20 and isolation of biologically active hemagglutinin and neuraminidase subunits. Webster RG, et al.
J Virol 4:182-7, Aug 69
Studies on pathogenic leptospirae. VI. Effect of tween 80 on the growth of Leptospira canicola and Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. Yanagihara Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:145-9, Jun 68
Suggested role of lysosomal lipid in the contrasting effects of 'triton WR-1339' and dextran on tuberculous infection. Hart PD, et al.
Nature (London) 222:672-3, 17 May 69
Effect of sulfated and sulfonated surfactants on the intestinal absorption of heparin. Engel RH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:879-84, Mar 69
Mycobacterium tuberculosis in macrophages: effect of certain surfactants and other membrane-active compounds. Hart PD. Science 162:686-9, 8 Nov 68
[The effects of detergents on the skin] Smeenk G.
Pharm Weekbl 104:125-38, 14 Feb 69 (Dut)
[Sstudies on the effect of adjuvants of tablets on certain characteristics of the latter. II. Attempt of interpretation of mode of action of sodium carboxymethylcellusoses and of alginates on the velocity of disintegration of tablets] Jaminet F, et al.
J Pharm Belg 22:95-106, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Action of natural and synthetic surface-active agents in the field of bacteriology and mycology] Creach O.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:61-88, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Properties of rubella virus hemagglutinin treated with Tween 80 and ethyl ether] Laufs R, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:164-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the bacteriostatic and bactericide action of various chemical compounds on Pseudomonas aeruginosa, with special regard for the electron microscopical picture of equivalents. II. Disinfectant action of dodecyl-di(aminoethyl) glycine in the electron microscopic picture of equivalents] Lickfeld KG. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:107-18, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the bacteriostatic and bactericide action of various chemical compounds on Pseudomonas aeruginosa, with special consideration for the electron microscopical picture of equivalents. I. The disinfectant action of dodecyldi(aminoethyl)glycine on a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from a mathematical point] Lickfeld KG. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:62-72, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The modification of ester hydrolysis by tensides. 19. Report on the effect of pharmaceutic aids in preparation of drugs] Ulimann E, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:363-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Effect of N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-(2-amino-3,5-dibromobenzyl)-ammonium-chloride on the surface active substance of the lung] Rüfer R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:91-6, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Research into the inactivation effect of surface-active substances on the rhinopneumonitis virus in horses (equine abortion virus)] Kirchhoff H.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:404-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Observation on a crystallization modification in crystalline chemical bindings by addition of non-ionic tensides to the mother liquor] Stay A, et al.
Mikroskopie 22:242-52, May 68 (Ger)
[On the general suitability of HLB-system in emulsions] Rahm H, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:356-65, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Relations between chemical constitution and antimicrobial effect. 23. Orientative studies on the combination effects of 8-hydroxyquinolines with tensides in blocking-activation-test (BAT)] Mentel R, et al. Pharmazie 24:168-70, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On drug liberation from W-O-emulsion systems (cavern filling material). 5. Attempts at clarification of the relations of HLB-value, surface tension, colloid formation and solubilization] Voigt R, et al.
Pharmazie 22:494-502, Sep 67 (Ger)
[The modifications of the xanthomatosis picture following Tween 80 and cholesterol administration in splenectomised rabbits] Weber G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:651-68, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Tween 80 and immunological defense against Ehrlich's ascitic carcinoma] Castagnone Prati D, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:29-35, Jan-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On some aspects of Triton WR 1339 action on rat salivary glands] Frumento F, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:102-6, 1966 (Ita)
[Action on rat dental pulp of some poisons with steatogenic effect] Frumento F, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:34-40, 1966 (Ita)
[Research on the prolonged administration of a food additive with surface-active properties in rats. II. Some effects of the treatment] Fratoni A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1063-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Research on the prolonged administration of a food additive with surface-active properties in rats. I. Behavior of the substance] Fratoni A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1060-2, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Splanchnic xanthomatosis in rabbits treated with noradrenaline and cholesterol in presence or in absence of tween 80] Scilabra GA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:784-6, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Pharmacological study on surface active agents. 10. Erythrocyte membrane stabilization and species specificity] Tamura J, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:247-9, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacologic studies on surface active agents. 9. Anionic surface active agents and methemoglobin formation] Tamura J, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:41-4, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Study of a new gallbladder constringent-effect of sucrose-fatty acid ester on the contraction of the gallbladder] Tamura U, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:99-103, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Contraceptive effects of a jelly with a surface active agent as the basic and ingredient clinical experiences with a new contraceptive drug, Penicap] Otani Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:657-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Effect of tensides on some properties of tablets. 3. Effect of tensides on the velocity of solubility of the active substance from tablets] Chodkowska-Granicka B, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:527-32, 1968 (Pol)
[The effect of tensides on some properties of tablets. I. Tablets containing hydrophobic substances] Chodkowska-Granicka B, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:299-305, Jun 68 (Pol)
[On correlations between tensioactive homeostasis and the blood fibrinolytic system] Suciu A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:523-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Evaluation of effectiveness of chemical foam fire extinguishers, used in the production of antibiotics] Ivankova TA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:407-12, May 69 (Rus)
[On a method of work with diphtherial phages and cultures. I. Use of Tween-80 for homogenization of growth of R-forms of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Krylova MD. Lab Delo 2:92-3, 1969 (Rus)
[On a mechanism of fungicidal action of surface-active agents] Stroev SS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:451-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Solubility and bactericidal activity of 1,3-dichlor-5,5-dimethylhydantoin in the presence of surface active substances] Balykova LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:121-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The rapid identification of tularemia cultures by means of the Tween-80 test] Brikman DI.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:118-21, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The influence of non-ion surfactants on the skin absorption of tetracaine] Cid E.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:474-81, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Effect of tween 80 on the uniformity of distribution of tablet density] Borzunov EE, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:81-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Role of various auxiliary substances in the mechanism of the disintegration of tablets] Borzunov EE, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:64-8, 1967 (47 ref.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary surfactant. Rhodes ML.
New Eng J Med 280:331-2, 6 Feb 69
Effects of endotoxin on pulmonary capillary permeability and surfactant. Harrison LH Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 19:250-1, 1968
Effect of homotransplantation of the dog lung on pulmonary surfactant. Yakeishi Y, et al.
Surg Forum 19:236-7, 1968

POISONING

[On the treatment after ingestion of detergents and cleansers] Gloxhuber C.
Med Welt 6:351-7, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)

SECRETION

Pilocarpine stimulation of granular pneumocyte secretion. Goldenberg VE, et al.
Lab Invest 20:147-58, Feb 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Local treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis with the use of alevaire and streptomycin. De Velasco Polo G.
Clin Orthop 61:279, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of triton WR-1339 on rous virus-induced tumors in chickens. Mayer VW, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:405-17, Jul 69
Effect of Triton WR 1339 on cancer dissemination and metastases. Rosso R, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:77-8, Feb 69
[Resolution of organic stone constituents in kidney stone chemolysis] Fenner O, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1348-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-therapetic trials with a new surface antimycotic agent: pimaricin, associated with dexamethasone and neomycin] Sagramoso Sacchetti Z. Clin Ter 45:61-6, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[To the pharmacology of antifoaming agent antifomsilan] Topolianskii VD.
Farmakol Toksik 31:309-12, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Biological activity of surfactants and some chemical intermediates against pre-imaginal mosquitoes. Mulla MS.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:111-7, 1967
Toxicologic studies of alkylphenol polyoxyethylene surfactants. Smyth HF Jr, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:315-34, Mar 69
[On the toxicology of the attack combination of tumor hyperacidification, Tween 80, ethyl alcohol, diethylstilbestrol, vitamin K3 and 40 degrees C-hyperthermia in cancer multi-step therapy]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ardenne M von, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:666-76, Jun 68 (Ger)
[In regard to the article by T. S. Gorlainova "On the harmful properties of synthetic surface-active agents"] Sergeev AG, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:79-80, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Toxicologic assessment of surface-active agents (SAA) used in suppressing coal dust in mines] Reshetiuk AL, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:43-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

SURFACE TENSION (H)

Measurement of the surface tension of tears. Miller D.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:368-71, Sep 69
The effects of surface forces on the lungs. Normand IC.
Brit J Dis Chest 62:169-87, Oct 68 (47 ref.)
Pulmonary mechanics and surface tension in the canine lung following autotransplantation. Lincoln JR, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:629, Aug 69
Wettability as a measure of contamination. Johnson RE Jr, et al. Contam Contr 7:14-6, Aug 68
The stress developed by sheets of chick fibroblasts in vitro. James DW, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:107-10, Jan 69
Pulmonary surfactant and respiratory distress. Giammona ST. GP 39:86-90, Jun 69
The effect of adsorbed water on the critical surface tension of hair. Alter H, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:439-43, Mar 69
The effect of purity on the surface tension behaviour of a homogeneous non-ionic detergent. Elworthy PH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:617-9, Sep 69
Surface tension effects of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Levy JV. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:813-5, Oct 68
Secondary nature of surfactant changes in postperfusion pulmonary damage. Panossian A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:628-34, May 69
Pulmonary surfactant in acutely hypoxic mice. Castillo Y, et al. Lab Invest 21:61-4, Jul 69
Instrument for the measurement of surface tensions of aqueous surfactant solutions. Wilbur RL.
Rev Sci Instrum 40:355-7, Feb 69
Adhesion: mechanisms that assist or impede it. Baier RE, et al. Science 162:1360-8, 20 Dec 68
Effect of allotransplantation of the canine lung on pulmonary surfactant. Yakeishi Y, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1264-8, Jun 69
Correlation of toxicity with the air-solution adsorption properties of pahutoxin. Mann JA Jr, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:584-9, May 69
[Dependence of surface forces of isolated rat lungs on ventilation, temperature and metabolism] Lingelbach E, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:315-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Inactivation of alveolar surface films by lowering the surface tension of the hypophase] Rüfer R, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:89-103, 1969 (Ger)
[Time-dependent changes in the surface pressure of alveolar surface layers in the Langmuir trough] Schoedel W, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:20-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Study on the surface tension of surface-active agent and water mixtures] Führer C, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:653-64, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On drug liberation from W-O-emulsion systems (cavern filling material). 5. Attempts at clarification of the relations of HLB-value, surface tension, colloid formation and solubilization] Voigt R, et al.
Pharmazie 22:494-502, Sep 67 (Ger)
["Surfactant": the surface film of pulmonary alveoli] Gil J.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1338-42, 31 Aug 68 (26 ref.) (Ger)
[Surface tension within the lung and hyaline membrane disease] Benzer H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:145-9, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Studies on changes in the surface tension of the sputum and its clinical significance in bronchial asthma] Kondo T.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:35-42, 1969 (Jap)
[Surface tension (surface tension factor) of the lungs] Mikel'saar RN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:987-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Measurement of pulmonary surfactant by Du Nuoy tensiometer in various physiopathological conditions. Sekabunga JG, et al. J Surg Res 9:505-11, Sep 69

STANDARDS

Static load testing of dental adhesives. Lee HL Jr, et al.
J Dent Res 48:211-6, Mar-Apr 69

SURGERY (E4, G2)

De humanitate. Brewer LA 3d.
Amer J Surg 118:133-40, Aug 69
Third Surgical (Boston University) Service Fifteenth Annual Seminar: Introduction. Byrne JJ.
Amer J Surg 118:335-7, Sep 69
Support of surgical research. Peacock EE.
Amer J Surg 117:315-6, Mar 69
Pediatric surgery. Ravitch MM.
Ann Surg 169:295-6, Feb 69
Membership roster. The Society of Thoracic Surgeons.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:280-90, Mar 69
The changing face of surgery. Illingworth CF.
Canad J Surg 12:12-4, Jan 69
The changing aspects of surgical practice in the Greater Delaware Valley. Rhoads J.
Delaware Med J 41:219, Jul 69
The revolutionary scalpel. Vaisrub S.
Dis Chest 55:444-5, Jun 69
The past and future of surgical practice in East Africa. Kyalwazi SK. E Afr Med J 45:415-21, Jul 68
Captain of the ship in O.R. Sheppard BJ.
J Florida Med Ass 55:957, Oct 68
Professional assignments. Lee LE Jr.
J Med Educ 44:221-2, Mar 69
Prospective interns' view of the model surgeon. Malt RA, et al. J Med Educ 44:141-4, Feb 69
The Guinea trade and some of its surgeons (with special reference to the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh). Watson WN.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:203-14, Jul 69
The president's address. Kent EM.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:151-7, Aug 69
No place in the sun for surgery? Lancet 1:1136, 7 Jun 69
One surgeon's views on fixed fee dilemma.
Maryland Med J 18:115-6, Aug 69
Airborne bacteria in open and air-conditioned surgical wards. Philpott CM, et al. Med J Aust 1:50-1, 11 Jan 69
The surgeon's responsibility.
Med J Aust 2:220-1, 2 Aug 69
The physician's liability for the acts of others--changing concepts of "the captain of the ship" and respondeat superior doctrines. Hickman JR.
Medicoleg Bull 192:1-6, Apr 69
Failure of attempt to create combined medical-surgical internship. Reichman S.
New York J Med 69:1347-50, 15 May 69
The New Zealand Surgical Team, Qui Nhon, Vietnam the fifth year 1967-68. Smith PH.
New Zeal Med J 68:249-53, Oct 68
The surgical intensive care unit. Collins JA, et al.
Surgery 66:614-9, Sep 69
The young surgeon and the paper patient. Dooling JA, et al. Surgery 66:637-8, Sep 69
The role of the pediatric surgeon in the surgical community. Fonkalsrud EW. Surgery 65:565-6, Mar 69
The computerization of a department of surgery. Reading GP, et al. Surgery 66:181-4, Jul 69
Aspects of endocrine surgery. Welbourne RB.
W Afr Med J 17:230-5, Dec 68
[On the ethical responsibility of the surgeon] Rapant V.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:308-12, 1968 (Cze)
[Société Belge de Chirurgie. List of members]
Acta Chir Belg 67:15-30, Jan 68 (Fre)
[The surgeon's fatigue and discomfort behind the mask] Badin A.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:430-3, 1969 (Fre)
[About the surgeon's responsibility concerning postoperative care and postoperative sequelae] Doll PJ. Presse Med 77:733-4, 19 Apr 69 (Fre)
[The surgeon, the patient and the disease. I] Gosset J.
Presse Med 77:491-4 contd, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Current conception of a university hospital and the teaching of surgery in French Canada] Bertho E.
Un Med Canada 96:191-4, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Roentgenology belongs to the professional picture of the surgeon] Brandis HJ von.
Chirurg 39:Suppl:17-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The surgeon and the responsibility for surgical instruments] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1922, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on work stress in a university surgical clinic] Ehlers CT. Med Welt 27:1595-602, 6 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Dr. Otto Stritzko on his 65th birthday] (Stritzko O), Wien Med Wschr 119:507-8, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Surgery and internal medicine] Huber P.
Zbl Chir 93:1321-6, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experimental research on limbs autotransplantation] Amantea L, et al. G Ital Chir 23:277-312, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Standards for determining death. Death from the standpoint of the surgeon] Jinnai D.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:409-14, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Guidelines for the practice under the legislated medical care program for surgical practitioners] Mima Y.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:480-5 passim, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Department of surgery of the Kansai Medical College]
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:336, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Development of modern surgery and its future prospects. 3. Prospects for future development of surgery] Lapiński Z.
Wiad Lek 21:2075-7, 15 Nov 68 (Pol)
[The reversibility of chronic changes in internal organs and certain problems of surgery] Sarkisov DS.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:6-11, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The cardiovascular system of surgeons and the effect of their professional activities on it] Ashbel' SI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:23-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The surgical clinics of Western Germany] Petrov BA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:143-8, May 67 (Rus)
[On the status of ambulatory care of surgical patients in Kiev] Komenko PV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:46-50, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Contribution of the Soviet surgery in the development of the pediatric surgery in Bulgaria] Arnaudov D.
Pediatriia 48:71-2, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Experience in processing statistical data of a surgical ward by a mechanized computing station] Zav'ialov VV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:26-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Urinary elimination of catecholamines in surgeons and in patients during open heart surgery] Chávez Lara B, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:12-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Surgery and progress] Estrada L.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:397-8, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Guest scientist: "Temptin to stay--but I'm needed at home"] Mogestad U.
Lakartidningen 66:159, 8 Jan 69 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Initiation of a psychiatric teaching program for surgeons. Baudry F, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1192-7, Mar 69
The changing structure of German university departments and its effects on surgical education. The Hanover model. Borst HG.
Amer J Surg 117:296-9, Mar 69
The paying patient and surgical teaching. Chase RA.
Amer J Surg 118:507-11, Oct 69
The International Federation of Surgical Colleges. Dunphy JE. Amer J Surg 117:291-2, Mar 69
Problems in surgical education in Sweden. Giertz G.
Amer J Surg 117:300-3, Mar 69
Surgical education in South Africa. Louw JH.
Amer J Surg 117:304-7, Mar 69
Changing aspects of surgical education. Milwidsky H.
Amer J Surg 117:310-2, Mar 69
Remarks on the fallacy of change for change's sake. Saltz NJ. Amer J Surg 117:308-9, Mar 69
Changing aspects of surgical education. Turcot J.
Amer J Surg 117:293-5, Mar 69
Ideals of surgical education. Wells C.
Amer J Surg 117:313, Mar 69
General surgery in the state of Ohio. Zollinger RW.
Amer J Surg 118:65-7, Jul 69
The American Surgeon. Presidential address. Yeager GH. Amer Surg 34:697-700, Oct 68
Advantages and disadvantages of a program for basic surgical education. Hanlon CR.
Ann Surg 168:579-81, Oct 68
The education of surgeons. Holden WD.
Ann Surg 168:586-95, Oct 68
Panel discussion: a basic surgical training in preparation for all surgical fields. A basic surgical residency. Longmire WP Jr.
Ann Surg 168:578-9, Oct 68
Presidential Address: and gladly teach. Noer RJ.
Ann Surg 169:642-51, May 69
What the specialist needs in a basic surgical education Schwartz HG. Ann Surg 168:582-4, Oct 68
Requirements for specialization after basic experiences. Valk WL. Ann Surg 168:584-6, Oct 68
American Board of Surgery. Holden WD.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:129-30, Feb 69
The responsibility of the learner in surgical education. King TC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:518-22, Apr 69
Medical-surgical nursing. Miller V.
Arizona Med 26:434-5, May 69
A scheme of higher specialist training in surgery.
Brit J Med Educ 3:70-5, Mar 69
Problems and solutions in selection, training, and organization of hospital surgical staff. Jones PF.
Brit Med J 3:464-6, 23 Aug 69
Training of surgeons. Stidolph N.
Brit Med J 4:379-83, 9 Nov 68
Better surgical training. Brit Med J 3:429, 23 Aug 69
Anatomy for surgeons. Brit Med J 1:462, 22 Feb 69
The primary F.R.C.S. examination--a fresh look.
Brit Med J 1:502, 22 Feb 69
Training surgeons. Brit Med J 4:401-2, 16 Nov 68
The training and accreditation of the specialist surgeon. Dott NM. Clin Neurosurg 16:22-9, 1969
On being a surgical assistant. Eifrig DE.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:360-2, Jun 69
The making of a surgeon. II. Hovnanian AP.
Int Surg 51:6, Apr 69
The making of a surgeon. I. Hovnanian AP.
Int Surg 50:6-7, Nov 68
The grasp of surgical education. Siler VE.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:793-6, Jun 69
Academic surgery in the era of dissent. Zuidema GD.
J Surg Res 9:255-9, May 69
A plan for a basic surgical residency. Scott HW Jr.
J Tenn Med Ass 62:616-21, Jul 69
Extended training in thoracic-cardiovascular surgery. Effler DB. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:147-8, Jul 69
Presidential address. The compleat thoracic surgeon. Samson PC.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:155-62, Aug 68
Teaching of surgery in medical schools. Welch CE.
JAMA 208:2330-1, 23 Jun 69
Colour and x-ray television at Giessen University. Knothe W, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:32-4, Jan 69
Surgical teams in South Vietnam. Cammack WF.
Med J Aust 1:942, 3 May 69
Interns. Ravitch MM. Med Times 97:222-4, Jun 69
The place and status of nature in the ensemble of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surgical teaching. Saint CF.
S Afr Med J 43:464-9, 19 Apr 69
Myringotomy training device. Kaul L.
S Dakota J Med 22:27-8, Jun 69
Surgical education in a changing era. Sawyers JL.
Southern Med J 62:421-4, Apr 69
The role of universities in postgraduate medical education. Davis L.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1073-4, Nov 68
On teaching by example. Ross JP.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1317-8, Dec 68
Teaching surgical technique by the critical review of videotaped performance--the surgical instant replay. Goldman LI, et al. Surgery 66:237-41, Jul 69
Television videotape recording: an adjunct in teaching emergency medical care. Peltier LF, et al. Surgery 66:233-6, Jul 69
A continuum in surgical education: a proposal for maximal flexibility in career planning by selective experiences in medical school and graduate training. Sabiston DC Jr. Surgery 66:1-14, Jul 69
Evaluation of the senior clerkship in general surgery at Yonsei University Medical Center using a "critical incidence" technique: a preliminary report. Rice RG. Yonsei Med J 9:47-51, 1968
[Specialist education in surgery] Hostrup H. Ugeskr Laeg 131:770-1, 24 Apr 69 (Dan)
[On special education in surgery] Oster A. Yng Laeg 11:1036, 1969 (Dan)
[Experimental research and surgical education in the United States] Murat J. Lyon Chir 63:402-5, May 67 (Fre)
[The surgeon facing the technology] Roux MM. Presse Med 77:221-4, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the distress situation of medical assistants: at present in the surgical sector still sufficient training posts] Brandis HJ von. Chirurg 39:Suppl:73-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[New ways in continuing education of specialists] Müller-Osten W. Chirurg 39:Suppl: 49-51, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the development of the surgeon] Müller-Osten W. Chirurg 39:Suppl:19-22, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experimental surgery in Germany] Brendel W. Med Klin 63:561-5, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Surgical education in the United States] Shikata J. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:78-84, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Department of Surgery, Showa Univeristy] Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:966, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Department of Surgery, Kumamoto University School of Medicine] Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:346, Sep 68 (Jap)
[The tutorial system in British surgical education] Helsingen N Jr. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1457-8, 15 Jul 68 (Nor)
[On a trip to India (December 27, 1965 to January 12, 1966] Uglov FG. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:149-51, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the training of surgical units of submarines] Smirnov IuP. Voennomed Zh 4:69-70, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The surgical sections of the Military Medical Academy in 1919] Vasil'ev GM, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:82-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Clinic for surgical diseases] God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:28-32, 1968 (Ser)
[The surgeon as a teacher] Mariscal E. Cir Cir 36:274-7, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Inaugural lecture of the chair of surgery] Casanueva M. Rev Med Chile 95:216-9, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Military surgery education in the marine with anesthetized, injuried animals] Berlin R, et al. Lakartidningen 66:1897-903, 30 Apr 69 (Swe)
[The medical education. Risk of Swedish surgery mishaps] Giertz G. Lakartidningen 66:1754-8, 23 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Medical education. The development of the number of surgeons positions] Wennström G. Lakartidningen 66:2297-300, 28 May 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

Thomas Grover Orr and clinical investigation. (Orr TG), Friesen SR. Amer J Surg 116:634-40, Nov 68
Our surgical heritage: Europe. (Pfannenstiel HJ), Hall DP. Amer J Surg 116:941, Dec 68
Our surgical heritage: America. (Prince D), Hall DP. Amer J Surg 116:940, Dec 68
The Bern Surgical Clinic revisited in memory. Wangensteen OH. Amer J Surg 117:388-96, Mar 69
The early years of the North Pacific Surgical Association. Schlicke CP. Amer Surg 35:539-46, Aug 69
The history of lithotomy and lithotrity. Riches E. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 43:185-99, Oct 68
The Society of Clinical Surgery in retrospect. Cushing H. Ann Surg 169:1-9, Jan 69
John Alexander. An appreciation. (Alexander J), D'Abreu AL. Ann Thorac Surg 7:177-84, Feb 69
Great men. Musselman MM. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:391-5, Apr 69
Sir Alexander MacCormick: man and surgeon. (MacCormick A), Miller D. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:189-99, Feb 69
Guillaume Dupuytren: his character and contributions. (Dupuytren G), Goldwyn RM. Bull NY Acad Med 45:750-60, Aug 69
Dr. Robert Meredith Janes (1894-1966): Professor of Surgery, University of Toronto (1947-1957). (Janes RM), Delaney RJ. Canad J Surg 12:2-11, Jan 69
Western Association of Railway and Industrial Surgeons. Stanley LL. Industr Med Surg 37:921-8, Dec 68
Susruta: a man of history and science. (Susruta), Bagchi AK. Int Surg 50:403-7, Nov 68
William Smith v. William Harvey. The revealing story of a law court case. (Harvey W), (Smith W), Hey E, et al. J Hist Med 24:321, Jan 69
Herbert E. Coe, 1881-1968. (Coe HE), Bill AH. J Pediat Surg 4:1-2, Feb 69
A review of the first textbook of pediatric surgery in the English language. (Forster JC), Raffensperger JG. J Pediat Surg 4:403-5, Aug 69
Surgery in Hong Kong. Ong GB. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:2, Jan 69
William Hey (1736-1819). a surgeon of Leeds. (Hey W), JAMA 206:1299-300, 4 Nov 68
Percy Gore Brett. (BretPG), Hayes WI. Med J Aust 1:249-50, 1 Feb 69
Alfred Sydney de Bohun Cocks. (Cocks AS), Hornabrook RD. Med J Aust 2:333-4, 17 Aug 68
John Stephen MacMahon. (MacMahon JS), Johnson AS. Med J Aust 2:331-3, 17 Aug 68
Surgeon in Obermenzing 7. London SJ. New York J Med 69:843-51, 15 Mar 69
Surgeon extraordinary. (Barry J), McCarrick H. Nurs Times 65:352-3, 13 Mar 69
Bernhard Von Langenbeck. His life and legacy. (Langenbeck B von), Goldwyn RM. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:248-54, Sep 69
The crustacean knight: Sir Anthony Carlisle, F.R.C.S., F.R.S. 1768-1840. (Carlisle A), Hill B. Practitioner 201:950-5, Dec 68
Experiences with Early Operative Interference in Cases of Disease of the Vermiform Appendix by Charles McBurney, M.D., Visiting Surgeon to the Roosevelt Hospital, New York City. (McBurney C), Thomas CG Jr. Rev Surg (Phila) 26:153-66, May-Jun 69
The germ theory in America: antisepsis and asepsis (1867-1900). Earle AS. Surgery 65:508-22, Mar 69
Biography of Theodor Kocher. (Kocher T), McGreevy PS, et al. Surgery 65:990-9, Jun 69
John Hunter and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. (Hunter J), Nolan SP. Surgery 66:611-3, Sep 69
Role of the confraternity of St. Cosmas in the evolution of French surgery. Schechter DC. Surgery 64:1002-12, Nov 68
[Prof. MUDr. Rudolf Jedlička. On his 100th birthday anniversary] (Jedlička R), Polák E. Cas Lek Cesk 108:820-3, Jul 69 (Cze)
[An avant garde surgeon: Mercier Fauteux (1898-1950)] (Fauteux M), Desjardins E. Canad J Surg 11:399-404, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Jean Patel (1900-1968)] (Patel J), Nardi C. J Chir (Paris) 96:281-92, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The scientific work of Louis Courty and the surgical clinic of the faculté Libre de Lille (Hôpital de la Charité) from 1947 to 1963] (Courty L), Langeron P. J Sci Med Lille 85:81-8, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Publications of Professor Courty. 1916-1947] (Courty L), J Sci Med Lille 85:91-8, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Ambroise Paré (1517-1590)] (Paré A), Baudet JH. Presse Med 77:145, 22 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Development of Soviet surgery during the past 50 years] Uglow FG. Deutsch Gesundh 23:839-42, 2 May 68 (Ger)
[Johann Valentin Deusser, executioner and surgeon] (Deusser JV), Stürzbecher M. Deutsch Med J 18:711-2, 5 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Development of operative surgery at the Freiburg University Surgical Clinic, 1952-1968] Gropp H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1290-3, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Morgagni's picture of Paré in De sedibus et causis morborum] (Morgagni GB), (Paré A), Michler M. Gesnerus 25:83-99, 1968 (Ger)
[Report on unknown surgeons from a Weingartner manuscript around 1500] Eis G. Med Mschr 21:404-7, Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the history of the barber-surgeon handicraft in Halle] Kaiser W, et al. Med Mschr 22:399-406, Sep 68 (Ger)
[History of surgery at the Albert-Ludwig-University of Freiburg in Breisgau. II] Gropp H. Med Welt 16:984-92, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Operations in the area of the foramen occipitale magnum on Hungarian skulls from the 10th century] Kiszely I, et al. Sudhoff Arch 52:211-20, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Epochs and transitions in surgery] Bugyi I. Orv Hetil 109:433-41, 3 Mar 68 (Hun)
[The father of American surgery (Phillip Syng Physick)] (Physick PS), Eddar L. Orv Hetil 109:2698-9, 1 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Fabricius ab Aquapendente, orthopedist and traumatologist] (Fabricius ab Aquapendent, Pietrogrande V. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:1045-59, 1966 (Ita)
[How a peculiar thanksgiving ex-voto conveys to us the figure of 2 physicians from Friuli (Papinio Pennato and Luigi Rieppi)] (Pennato P), (Rieppi L), Caracci P. Friuli Med 22:367-75, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Memory of Giorgio Regnoli] (Regnoli G), Dondi RF. G Batt Virol Immun 61:274-7, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Memory of some operations in the history of ovariotomy] Santoro M. Minerva Med 59:3405-9, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Antonio Benivieni, Florentine surgeon and father of pathological anatomy] (Benivieni A), Stefanutti U. Osped Ital Chir 18:306-11, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Surgery and accidents in Rome in the 17th century] Brighetti A. Riv Stor Med 12:157-66, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Gwillaume Dupuytren (1777-1835), his life and work: light and shade] (Dupuytren G), Pascarella F. Riv Stor Med 12:3-27, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Pawel Postemski, famous Italian surgeon of Polish descent] (Postemski PE), Chojna JW. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:375-81, 1968 (Pol)
[Professor Stanislaw Sokól surgeon and historian of medicine] (Sokól S), Sieńkowski E. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:471-82, 1968 (Pol)
[Prof. Stanislaw Sokól, M. D] (Sokól S), Dębicki K. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1311-4, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Activity of Polish surgery in 25 years of the People's Polish Republic] Grochowski J. Pol Przegl Chir 41:873-8, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Development of modern surgery and its further prospects. II. View of contemporary surgery and surgeons] Lapiński Z. Wiad Lek 21:1879-84, 15 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Development of current surgery and its further perspectives. I. Historical sketch of surgery] Lapiński Z. Wiad Lek 21:1785-8, 1 Oct 68 (Pol)
[50 years of Soviet experimental surgery] Krakovskii NI. Eksp Khir Anest 12:3-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Antibiotics in surgery (on the 50th anniversary of the Soviet regime)] Marshak AM. Eksp Khir Anest 12:3-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet oncology] Blokhin NN. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:3-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The development of pediatric surgery during the past 50 years] Doletskii SIa, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:88-94, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Pioneers of pediatric surgery in the Ukraine] Gol'dzand LL. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:131-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the history of surgical activity at the Smolensk district hospital (in relation to the 100th anniversary of its organization)] Kireev IE. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:149-52, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of Soviet surgery during the past 50 years] Petrovskii BV. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:1-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[From the history of paediatric surgery in the Ukraine] Burova SP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:60-2, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The development of surgical service in the Transcarpathian District during the period of the Soviet regime (1945-1967)] Fedinets AV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:1-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in lung surgery in the Ukraine during the 50 years of the Soviet regime] Gorovenko GG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:1-8, May 67 (Rus)
[The role of N. M. Volkovich in the development of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile duct surgery in the Ukraine] (Volkovich NM), Karavanov GG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:72-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Makhmud Nadzhmabadi. The "Clinical Histories" of Mukhammed Ibn-Zakhariia Ar-Razi] (Ar-Razi M), Ibragimova VS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:147-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Achievements of practical surgery during 50 years of the Soviet regime] Lidskii AT. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:77-84, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Surgery of the spine during the past 50 years] Kaz'min AI. Ortop Travm Protez 28:32-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet traumatology and orthopedics] Volkov MV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:3-13, Nov 67 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet traumatology] Balakina VS, et al. Sovet Med 30:129-32, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the 50th anniversary of Soviet surgery] Krakovskii NI. Sovet Med 30:3-13, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The development of the surgery of injuries in the Soviet Union over the past 50 years] Berkutov AN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:3-11, May 67 (Rus)
[In memory of S. S. Iudin] (Iudin SS), D'iachenko PK. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:125-30, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Contribution of Leningrad surgeons to the development of Sovoet surgery during the past 50 years of the Soviet state] Filatov AN. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:6-12, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The Pirogov medical congresses in the history of Russian Surgery] Iakobson SA. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:135-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The life and work of Professor N. I. Napalkov (on the 100th anniversary of his birth)] (Napalkov NI), Kovalevich MD. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:3-13, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Surgeon K. G. Shumkova-Trubina--the first woman Doctor of Medical Sciences at Kazan University] (Shumkova-Trubina KG), Zhuchkova NI. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:140-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Toward the 50th year of the Great October Revolution] Vestn Khir Grekov 98:3-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the 50th anniversary of Soviet surgery] Vestn Khir Grekov 98:3-6, Nov 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The classical work of N.I. Pirogov] (Pirogov NI), Kartashevskiĭ NG, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:90, Mar 69 (Rus)
[From classical surgery of the ear to current surgery of deafness] Mozota Sagardia JR.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:449-71, 1968 (Spa)
[The first ovariectomies performed in Colombia] Sánchez Torres F.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:199-207, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[History of the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Kunz H. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:101-23, Mar-Apr 67 (Mul)

MANPOWER

[The development of the number of surgery jobs] Giertz G. Lakartidningen 66:2738-40, 2 Jul 69 (Swe)
[Medical education. The development of the number of surgeons positions] Wennström G.
Lakartidningen 66:2297-300, 28 May 69 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Computer-oriented documentation of surgical patients. Gabrieli ER. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:539-45, Mar 69

SURGERY, MILITARY see under MILITARY

MEDICINE (G2)

SURGERY, MILITARY see under WOUNDS AND

INJURIES (C14)

SURGERY, MINOR (E4)

Fluctuations in haptoglobin levels after minor surgical operations. Drak J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:651-8, 1968
Outpatient operations. Arden GP, et al.
Brit Med J 1:377-8, 8 Feb 69
Outpatient operations. II. As the G.P. sees it. Dean D, et al. Brit Med J 1:176-7, 18 Jan 69
Outpatient operations. I. The surgeon's view. Williams JA. Brit Med J 1:174-5, 18 Jan 69
Instant anaesthesia for minor surgery. Buntine JA. Med J Aust 1:56-7, 11 Jan 69
[On brief anesthesia in minor surgery and maxillofacial surgery with a phenoxyacetic acid derivative] Rolle J. Chirurg 38:328-30, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Anesthesia in minor surgical operations in the office of the general practitioner] Horatz K.
Landarzt 44:677-81, 20 May 68 (Ger)
[Minor septic operations in the office of the general practitioner] Schlosser V, et al.
Landarzt 44:687-92, 20 May 68 (Ger)
[Diazepam as the single narcotic for minor operations] Pallini C, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:109-18, 1968 (Ita)
[Experiences with methoxyflurane in minor surgery] Pallini C, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:71-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Brief-acting narcosis induced by halothane in emergency and ambulatory surgery] Faraci R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:895-7, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Halothane in minor otorhinolaryngological surgery] Faraci R. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:893-4, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

SURGERY, OPERATIVE (E4)

see also related
OPERATING ROOMS (N2)
POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS (C17)

Monitoring in surgery and medicine. Boeré LA. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:135+, 1966
Renal circulation and glomerular filtration rate during anaesthesia and surgery with reference to the effect and use of mannitol. Brodersen P, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:312+, 1966
Alprenolol during halothane anaesthesia in surgical patients. Johnstone M.
Acta Anaesth Scand 12:183-90, 1968
The use of respirators in anaesthesia and surgery. Norlander OP. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 30:5-74, 1968
Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica. Huitén O.
Acta Chir Scand 135:Suppl:1-3, 1969
The extravascular retention of serum albumin in the operative wound. Mouridsen HT.
Acta Chir Scand 134:417-21, 1968
Capillary cell clusters in peripheral blood of postoperative cancer and noncancer patients. Valaitis J, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:439-44, Nov-Dec 68
Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal response during major surgical stress. Asfeldt VH, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:67-75, Sep 68
Ultrasonic cleaner for operating room use. Johnson S, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:631-4, Jun 68
Psychiatry and new surgical procedures--a challenge to the profession. Kemph JP.
Amer J Psychiat 126:396-7, Sep 69
Recent advances in pediatric surgery. Hendren WH, et al. Amer J Surg 118:338-55, Sep 69 (118 ref.)
Mechanical monitoring of fluid intake and output in surgical patients. Huang TT, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:687-9, May 69
General surgery in the state of Ohio. Zollinger RW. Amer J Surg 118:65-7, Jul 69
Patterns of hematocrit change in postoperative patients. McCullough WB, et al.
Amer Surg 35:189-94, Mar 69
Determination of operative blood loss. The sources of error and elimination of inaccuracy in the haemoglobin-dilution technique. Bond AG.
Anaesthesia 24:219-29, Apr 69
Corticosteroid treatment and surgery. 1. An investigation of the indications for steroid cover. Plumpton FS, et al. Anaesthesia 24:3-11, Jan 69
Corticosteroid treatment and surgery. 2. The management of steroid cover. Plumpton FS, et al.
Anaesthesia 24:12-8, Jan 69
Anesthesia in patients with sickle cell disease: a review of 112 cases. Holzmann L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:566-72, Jul-Aug 69
Electrocardiographic observation in the operating room. Russell PH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:784-8, Sep-Oct 69
The electrocardiogram in older patients following prolonged surgery. Trudnowski RJ, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:297-303, Mar-Apr 69
The effects of major surgery on cardiac output and shunting. Colgan FJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:213-21, Sep 69
Post-transfusion pulmonary edema in surgical patients: etiology, and therapeutic use of trimethaphan camphorsulfonate (Arfonad). Dykes MH, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:101-6, Jan 69
Technical note concerning the Block-Aid Monitor. Heisterkamp DV, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:1210-1, Nov-Dec 68
Psychiatric aspects of patient care in the operating suite and special areas. Kornfeld DS.
Anesthesiology 31:166-71, Aug 69
The myocardial contractile state and its role in the response to anesthesia and surgery. Siegel JH.
Anesthesiology 30:519-64, May 69 (234 ref.)
The laboratory in the operating area. Wollman H.
Anesthesiology 31:176-80, Aug 69
The surgical correction of pectus carinatum. Laustela E, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:287-90, 1968
Discussion paper: the value of modern taxonomic studies of primates to experimental medicine and surgery. Booth C. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:65-70, 3 Jul 69
Experimental medicine and surgery in primates. Opening remarks. Goldsmith EI, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:5-6, 3 Jul 69
Experimental surgery in primates and in standard laboratory animals: a comparative survey. Hitchcock CR. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:393-403, 3 Jul 69
The Laboratory for Experimental Medicine and Surgery in Primates. Moor-Jankowski J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:324-8, 3 Jul 69
The body fluid compartments during surgery. Reid DJ.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:88-100, Feb 69
Surgery in the provinces of Nepal. Ward JP.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:224-7, Apr 69
Transfusion reaction: a reappraisal of surgical incidence and significance. Baker RJ, et al.
Ann Surg 169:684-93, May 69
Refractometry and osmometry in clinical surgery. Mansberger AR Jr, et al. Ann Surg 169:672-83, May 69
Surgically correctable intra-abdominal complications before and after renal homotransplantation. Penn I, et al. Ann Surg 168:865-70, Nov 68
Ringer's lactate solution and extracellular fluid volume in the surgical patient: a critical analysis. Roth E, et al.
Ann Surg 169:149-64, Feb 69
The SWISH system? Rodin AE.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:447-8, Apr 69
Serratia marcescens septicemia. A new threat in surgery. Altemeier WA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:232-8, Aug 69
Some effects of anaesthesia and surgery on carbohydrate and fat metabolism. Allison SP, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:588-93, Jul 69
Serum endogenous thyroxine levels in man during anaesthesia and surgery. Oyama T, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:103-8, Feb 69
A comparison of Macrodex and stored blood as replacement for blood loss during planned surgery. I. Blood volume maintenance. Vickers MD, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:677-80, Aug 69
The adrenocortical response to surgery and insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in corticosteroid-treated and normal subjects. Plumpton FS, et al. Brit J Surg 56:216-9, Mar 69
Urine output and fluid therapy during anaesthesia and surgery. Mackenzie AI, et al.
Brit Med J 3:619-22, 13 Sep 69
Right atrial oxygen levels during anaesthesia and surgery. Garcia E, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:593-602, Nov 68
Social rehabilitation of surgical patients. Wargon M.
Canad Hosp 46:49-51, Mar 69
Wrong patient: wrong part. Fisher TL.
Canad Med Ass J 99:910-1, 9 Nov 68
Legal claims following surgical procedures. Hanley FW.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1056, 30 Nov 68
Parental presence and emotional state of children prior to surgery. Lee JS, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:126-30, Mar 69
Changes in serum proteins in the immediate postoperative period. Werner M, et al.
Clin Sci 36:173-84, Apr 69
Surgical aspects of fever. Roe CF.
Curr Probl Surg 1-43, Nov 68
Care of cardiac patients undergoing surgery. Sensenig DM. Delaware Med J 40:353-7, Nov 68
A plea for the "complete" surgeon. Fasanella RM.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:449-50, Aug 69
Observations on heat gain and loss in surgery. Lunn HF.
Guy Hosp Rep 118:117-27, 1969
Role of the family doctor in pediatric surgical problems. Kanchan RS.
Indian J Pediat 35:119-22, Feb 68
Postoperative protein metabolism and electrolyte changes in pediatric surgery. Grewal RS, et al.
Int Surg 51:142-8, Feb 69
Eight years' experience using an aseptic air system in surgery. Smith LR, et al. Int Surg 52:135-40, Aug 69
Some clinical experiences with a new neuromuscular blocking drug--pancuronium bromide (Pavulon NA97). Baird WL. Irish J Med Sci 7:559-63, Dec 68
Surgery and steroids I: medical aspects. Fuchs M.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:233-40, Mar 69
Surgery and steroids II: surgical aspects. Virtue RW.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:240-6, Mar 69
The extent of organ removal in the Oxford area. Fairbairn AS, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:111-22, Jul 69
Anterior pituitary function during surgical stress and convalescence. Radioimmunoassay measurement of blood TSH, LH, FSH and growth hormone. Charters AC, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:63-71, Jan 69
Role of erythrocytes in the acute platelet response to operation. Bennett PN. J Clin Path 21:695-7, Nov 68
Laminar flow for the neurosurgical operating room. Technical note. Baldwin M, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:660-5, Dec 68
Effect of surgery on cortisol secretion rate (CSR) in normal and steroid-treated children. Iturzaeta NF, et al. J Pediat 74:829-30, May 69
Psychosomatic aspects of symptom patterns among major surgery patients. Weiss SM.
J Psychosom Res 13:109-12, Mar 69
SURTRAN: linear graphing of surgical decisions and activities. Cook GB, et al. J Surg Res 9:361-7, Jun 69
Observations on water and electrolyte changes in skeletal muscle during major surgery. Flear CT, et al.
J Surg Res 9:369-82, Jun 69
The use of laser radiation as a surgical "light knife". Fox JL. J Surg Res 9:199-205, Apr 69
Penetration of gown material by organisms from the surgeon's body. Charnley J, et al.
Lancet 1:172-3, 25 Jan 69
Administration of crystalloids in shock and surgical trauma. Lancet 1:1298-9, 28 Jun 69
Application of the square-wave electromagnetic flowmeter to clinical surgery. Van Heerden JA, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:184-92, Mar 69
Automatic theatre cameras: a review. Fletcher RT.
Med Biol Illus 19:Suppl:36-43, 1969 (57 ref.)
Frequency of echinococcus granulosus (Batsch) in 100 dogs used in experimental surgical procedures in Melbourne. Freake R. Med J Aust 1:582, 15 Mar 69
Holland Career Worlds exhibition excellent vehicle for country society. Marr J. Mich Med 68:625, Jun 69
Surgery by day, home by night, savings all the time. Haley TM, et al. Mod Hosp 111:113, Sep 68
Comparative researches into the arterial and capillary blood oxygen tension during surgical interventions. (Preliminary communication). Yordanov Y.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:55-9, 1968
Variations in the incidence of surgery. Lewis CE.
New Eng J Med 281:880-4, 16 Oct 69
Transaminase values following anesthesia and surgery. Lauria JI, et al. New York J Med 69:2003-6, 15 Jul 69
[Possibilities and surgical significance of repeated determination of the circulating blood volume] Gaál J, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1633-6, 28 Jul 68
Surgery in the child with diabetes. Holvey SM.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:671-9, Aug 69
Fluid and electrolyte therapy: maintenance, abnormal states, methods of administration. Kaplan SA.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:581-91, Aug 69
HE SERIOUSLY ILL OR DYING CHILD: supporting the patient and the family. Koop CE.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:555-64, Aug 69
The hospital environment for the pediatric surgical patient. Pickett LK.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:531-42, Aug 69
Preoperative evaluation. St. Geme JW Jr.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:573-80, Aug 69
Asthma and the anesthesiologist. Aldrete JA.
Postgrad Med 45:210-3 concl, Jan 69
Special needs of the diabetic undergoing surgery. Podolsky S. Postgrad Med 45:128-31, Feb 69
Advances in surgery. Irvine WT.
Practitioner 201:559-67, Oct 68 (46 ref.)
Transfusion reaction: a reappraisal of surgical incidence and significance. Baker RJ, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:214-5, Mar 69
The effect of stress on the urinary secretion of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

serotonin. Vaccarezza JR, et al.
Rev Allerg 23:304-11, Apr 69
The surgical consent form.
Rhode Island Med J 52:138 passim, Mar 69
Beta-adrenergic blockade with propraboiol (inderal) in surgical patients. Johnstone M.
S Afr Med J 42:1081-3, 19 Oct 68
Fluid and electrolyte needs at operation. Shires GT.
S Afr Med J 42:867-72, 31 Aug 68
When is surgery necessary?
S Afr Med J 43:741, 14 Jun 69
Blood balance in pediatric surgical procedures. Richardson WR, et al. Southern Med J 62:97-101, Jan 69
Oxygen therapy in surgical patients. Feinsilver O.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:657-64, Jun 69
A surgeon's appraisal of the laser. Ketcham AS, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 47:1249-63, Oct 67 (48 ref.)
Management of operations in the pulmonary cripple. Nealon TF Jr, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 47:1223-34, Oct 67
Effect of nutrition on surgical risk. Pareira MD.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:649-55, Jun 69
Observations on current antibiotic usage in the surgical patient. Rutenburg AM.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:603-13, Jun 69
Clotting problems during surgery. Ryan GM, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:233-48, Apr 69
Some metabolic changes associated with anesthesia and operation. Schweizer O, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:223-31, Apr 69
Effect of surgical stress on the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland: radio-immunoassay of blood thyroid stimulating, luteinizing, follicle stimulating, and growth hormones. Charters AC, et al.
Surg Forum 19:376-8, 1968
Surgical management of the patient with classical hemophilia. Croom RD 3d, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:793-800, Apr 69 (23 ref.)
Postoperative determinations of serum xanthine oxidase, and serum glutamic oxalacetic and pyruvic transaminase. Dagher FJ, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:985-90, May 69
Wound closure with double-run nylon. Edwards LE.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:585-7, Sep 69
Use of hydroxyethyl starch solution in extensive surgical operations. Gollub S, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:725-8, Apr 69
Alterations of zinc metabolism following surgical operations. Kahn AM, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:88-90, Jan 69
Lymphocytes and surgery. Moore GE.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1294-6, Jun 69 (16 ref.)
The broad concept of sterile technique. Prioleau WH.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:115-6, Jan 69
Hemostasis in surgical procedures. Quick AJ.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:523-32, Mar 69 (21 ref.)
The uses of dextran in surgery: a current evaluation. Atik M. Surgery 65:548-62, Mar 69 (49 ref.)
A bacteriological evaluation of surgical scrubbing with disposable iodophor-soap impregnated polyurethane scrub sponges. Bornside GH, et al.
Surgery 64:743-51, Oct 68
Delirium tremens in surgical patients. Glickman L, et al. Surgery 64:882-90, Nov 68
The effects of surgery and anesthesia on the immunologic responsiveness of the rat. Humphrey LJ, et al. Surgery 65:946-51, Jun 69
Surgical transfusion practices, 1967. Morton JH.
Surgery 65:407-16, Mar 69
Surgical stess and reticuloendothelial function. Saba TM, et al. Surgery 65:802-7, May 69
Depersolone in paediatric surgery. Szántó I, et al.
Ther Hung 16:164-7, 1968
Infusion therapy in surgery. Gruber UF, et al.
Triangle 8:273-83, 1968
[Surgery in general practice]
S Afr Med J 42:1221, 23 Nov 68 (Afr)
[On the problem of surgical therapy of very old women] Uzel R, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:467-70, 11 Apr 69 (Cze)
[Surgical experiences from tropical Africa (Republic of Guinea)] Sáma V. Rozhl Chir 48:419-22, Sep 69 (Cze)
[The new specialist education: thoracic surgery] Sorensen HR. Ugeskr Laeg 131:951-2, 1969 (Dan)
[Problems posed by anesthesia with anuric patients] Lareng L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:389-400, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Surgical hemorrhagic syndrome. Elaboration of a practical procedure of investigation and treatment in the absence of a specialized laboratory] Otteni JC, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:89-106, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Importance of acid-base equilibrium supervision in neonatal surgery] Lasserre J, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 10:137-46, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Operative disease in child surgery. Prevention and treatment] Salmon MM.
Ann Chir Infant 10:213-38, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Combined operation on cataract and glaucoma. I. Technics and results] Bessière E, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:7-22, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Combined operation on cataract and glaucoma. II. Extraction of the crystalline lens combined with iridencleisis. Apropos of 67 cases] Demailly P, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:23-32, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Electroretinograms in diabetic cataract as preoperative examination] Chabot J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:245-54, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Surgical problems of cataract in diabetics] Hermann P. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:221-9, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Geriatric surgery from the internal medical viewpoint] Delachaux A.
Helv Chir Acta 36:212-22, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Surgery of the aged patient] Rohner A.
Helv Chir Acta 36:173-89, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Postoperative renal insufficiencies. Apropos of 100 cases. I. Etiological circumstances. Etiopathogenetic factors. II. Place and value of osmotic diuresis (Mannitol) as a preventive and curative therapeutic method] Larcan A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:169-88, Sep 68 (Fre)
[On the surgical attitude toward chronic pancreatitis] Doutre LP, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:541-7, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Surgical risk in elderly persons (apropos of 618 surgically treated cases)] Desbrosses J.
J Med Lyon 48:873-84, 20 May 67 (Fre)
[Digestive tract hemorrhage started by urological operations] Cibert J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:437-44, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of acute postoperative eviscerations] Maillet P, et al. Lyon Chir 63:239-42, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Exploration and systematic revision in abdominal surgery. Operative semeiology] Barraya L, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:657-62, 30 Oct 68 (Fre)
[What is the place of treatment in instances of independent disorders requiring surgery?] Monod-Broca P, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:633-41, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Physiosurgery] Patry R.
Praxis 57:658-9, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[3 months of surgical experience in Biafra] Camus JC.
Presse Med 77:1063, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)
[The surgeon, the patient and the disease. II] Gosset J.
Presse Med 77:601-4, 29 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Respective responsibilities of surgeon and anesthesist during an operation] Kornprobst L.
Presse Med 77:1093-4, 21 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Immediate reaction of the skeleton to operative trauma] Mérillon H, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:473-8, May 67 (Fre)
[Increase of urinary vanilmandelic acid in postoperative state] Monsaingeon A, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:384-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[The induced hyperglycemia test by venous route during the operative period] Monsaingeon A.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:368-74, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Indications for value replacements] Aerichide N.
Un Med Canada 96:803-4, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Microneurosurgery] Hardy J, et al.
Un Med Canada 98:187-96, Feb 69 (Fre)
[New pelvic rest for laminectomy improved knee-pectoral position. Physiologic data compared between the new position and the ventral postion] Mignault G, et al.
Un Med Canada 98:213-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the problem of the effect and necessity of intraoperative calcium ion administration] Langrehr D, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:571-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Bundle-branch block electrocardiogram and the surgical risk] Vinz H, et al.
Anaesthesist 17:377-82, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Monomeric alpha-cyanoacrylic acid butyl ester, its polymerization kinetic characterization and development of a preparation for surgucal wound agglutination] Stricker H.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:289-98, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Advantages and hazards of drug treatment in surgery. Anticoagulants and fibrinolytic agents] Gross R.
Chirurg 39:201-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new hand disinfectant] Kalmár P, et al. Chirurg 39:231-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Advantages and hazards of drug treatment in surgery. Antibiotics] Major H. Chirurg 39:208-11, May 68 (Ger)
[Advantages and hazards of drug treatment in surgery. Steroid treatment] Maurer G, et al.
Chirurg 39:217-21, May 68 (Ger)
[Advantages and hazards of drug treatment in surgery. Heart and circulatory agents] Rau G.
Chirurg 39:211-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Halothane anesthesia in fissural surgery] Woschick E.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1940-3, 12 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic use of the long-acting anesthetic Carbostesine in surgery] Mussgnug G.
Deutsch Med J 19:765-7, 5 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Intravenous tolbutamide administration for the adjustment of senile diabetics during surgery] Schmitt H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1839-42 passim, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Parenteral feeding in gynecology. Basic principles and practical applications] Heller L.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:848-62, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Is electrotherapy principally contraindicated in patients with metallic implants?] Jantsch H.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:155-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Mutilating operations] Nissen R.
Hippokrates 38:771-5, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)
[11th clinical weekend at the university hospital for surgery in Innsbruck, Saturday, February 24, 1968. Lectures and discussions. I. Basic questions of surgery in old age] Baumgartner W.
Landarzt 44:1229-31, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Surgical wound treatment] Buck-Gramcko D.
Landarzt 44:681-7, 20 May 68 (Ger)
[Special aspects of fluid therapy following surgery in old age] Reissigl H.
Landarzt 44:1309-15, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Postoperative protein metabolism and liver function] Bünte H.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 323:345-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Surgical trauma and extracellular fluid] Roth E, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 323:154-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Is a surgical operation a bodily injury in the juridical sense?] Venzmer K.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:56-60, May 68 (Ger)
[Experimental surgery in Germany] Brendel W.
Med Klin 63:561-5, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Local fibrinolysis in surgery] Korthauer HD.
Med Klin 64:626-9, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Lime-induced burns of the eye. The immediate treatment by the general practitioner and the Passow's early surgery] Hollwich, et al.
Med Mschr 23:301-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[84th meeting of the German Society for Surgery in Munich from 29 March to 1 April 1967] Andrassy G, et al. Med Welt 19:1161-86, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[Hypertension therapy and anesthesia] Hochrein H.
Med Welt 35:1884-9, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Healing intervention against the will of the patient] Kohlhaas M. Med Welt 9:468-70, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Permission for the surgery in married minors. Responsibility for postoperative complications] Kohlhaas M. Med Welt 20:1318-9, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Anesthesiologic problems in essential hypertension] Pflüger H. Med Welt 35:1881-4, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[A new antiphlogistic agent in surgical ambulatory patients] Roggenbach HJ.
Med Welt 24:1475-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Abnormal bleeding in surgery] Thies HA.
Med Welt 9:465-70, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the physiopathology and clinical importance of the enzyme activity of cells] Hierholzer G, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 7:169-78, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Acute surgical conditions and weather] Bernett P.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:669-78, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Obligation to agree to operations in accident legislation] Stern M.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2519-20, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Indications for surgery] Streicher HJ.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1062-7, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Accident and surgery anamnesis indolescence] Biener K. Praxis 56:1460-4, 26 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Anxiety and surgical intervention] Benke A, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:391-2, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Surgical intervention as a bodily injury] Cesnik H.
Wien Med Wschr 118:992-4, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Surgical intervention as a bodily injury] Heiss H.
Wien Med Wschr 118:994-8, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Diabetes and surgery] Kohn P, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:168-70, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The problem of surgical intervention as a bodily injury] Lotheissen W.
Wien Med Wschr 118:988-92, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of general energy and nutrition disorders in surgery] Hartig W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:286-92, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Research on aging and surgery] Becker T.
Z Alternsforsch 21:93-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Expert testimony on the risk of contracting hepatitis in surgical facilities] Schüttmann W.
Z Ges Hyg 14:755-61, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the problem of exitus in tabula] Borchert K. Zbl Chir 93:1326-31, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On germ reduction in surgical hand infection especially in gynecologic-obstetrical surgery] Eicher W. Zbl Gynaek 90:1577-84, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Blood volume determination in surgical patients] Badó Z, et al. Orv Hetil 110:889-90, 20 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Possibilities and margin of safety in present-day surgery] Petri G. Orv Hetil 109:2689-95, 8 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Classification of our surgical patients according to ABO blood groups] Szállási J, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1382-3, 15 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Preparation of the surgical patient with acute respiratory insufficiency or chronic non-compensated respiratory insufficiency] Agostinis G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:139-44, 1968 (Ita)
[Considerations on anesthesia in pneumonectomized patients] Ariano M.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1131-44, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to the study of a satisfactory anesthesiological management of obese patients] Bellugi A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:215-33, 1968 (Ita)
[Propanidide and asthma] Boero G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1257-64, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Intra-operative and postoperative fall of blood pressure in patients treated with rauwolfia] Bonfanti G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:625-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On preoperative treatment of cardiopathic patients: the patient with disorders of rhythm] Coeli L.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:123-38, 1968 (Ita)
[THAM in the correction of peroperatory hiccup due to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

respiratory acidosis] Di Iazza D, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:641-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the treatment of intra-operative and postoperative hiccup with metoclopramide (Plasil)] Frosali L.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1245-56, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Influence of intra-operative curarization on recovery of respiratory function] Gambarella R, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:73-90, 1968 (Ita)
[A case of prolonged apnea in Huntington's chorea] Gualandi W, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:235-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Arterioscleroticc hypertension: an interesting aspect in anesthesiological evaluation of aged patients] Magrini M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:169-82, 1968 (Ita)
[Preparation of hypertensive patients for surgery] Marcello B.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:201-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Criteria for evaluation of obese patients for anesthesiological purposes] Margrini M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:183+, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes of respiratory function in the postoperative period. (Clinical and laboratory findings)] Meletti M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:91-110, 1968 (Ita)
[Difficult intubations: problems and considerations] Mercial V, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:137-58, 1968 (Ita)
[Anesthesia in patients with atrioventricular block] Mocavero G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1051-63, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[General anesthesia of the monorenal patient in acute or reacutized chronic renal insufficiency] Pampanini A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:889-903, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Preparation of alcoholics for surgery] Pollazzon G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:161-84, 1968 (Ita)
[The choice of anesthesia for alcoholics] Pollazzon G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:569-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Our experiences with the use of adrenochrome monosemicarbazone in surgery] Quarta AN, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:955-63, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Metaproterenol in the preparation of chronic bronchopathic patients for surgical operations] Splendiani G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:175-83, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Experimentation in surgery] Valdoni P.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:469-75, 1967 (Ita)
[On the value of a new test (Trombofax) for the rapid diagnosis of coagulation defects in surgical patients] Scoppetta V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:597-602, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Continuous digestive aspiration in surgery] Betti V, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:223-8, 1966 (Ita)
[General anesthesia in porphyria] Cavallini T.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:761-71, 1966 (Ita)
[Value and limitations of ECG in evaluation of the risk of surgery in aged patients] Allaria B, et al.
Chir Ital 19:844-9, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on venous hypertension in anesthesiological and clinical practice] Francesconi F. **Chir Ital** 18:471-80, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Antibiotics in surgery] Pigliucci GM.
Chir Pat Sper 16:277-89, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Transoperative cholangiography in its first and second steps (is the primary closure of the choledochus justified?)] Ordóñez Acuña A.
Cir Cir 35:11-43, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Fetal surgery: experimental importance and future possibilities] Pardi G.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 17:81-9, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Antibacterial chemotherapy in surgical practice: recent acquisitions and critical considerations] Petterle F. **Friuli Med** 23:515-68, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Cerebral circulation and geriatric surgery (clinico-therapeutic considerations)] Ferliga G.
G Geront 16:221-30, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Some psychological aspects in geriatric surgery. Patient and surgeon confronted with surgical intervention] Maraschio P.
G Geront 15:491-6, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Preoperative and postoperative care of the elderly patient (studies on 84 patients over 70 years old)] Modigliani U, et al. **G Geront** 15:535-64, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Reaction of the elderly patient to surgical trauma] Modigliani U, et al. **G Geront** 15:527-34, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Effect of preoperative glucose perfusions on natremia] Betti V.
Minerva Anest 33:139-42, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Possibility of using electric anesthesia in experimental surgery] Castellani L.
Minerva Anest 33:813, Nov 67 (Ita)
[The anesthesiological risk in pediatric surgery] Corticelli AS, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:167-70, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Submucosal lingual administration of succinylcholine in pediatric surgery] Del Prete S, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:889-94, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Methoxyflurane in general surgery. Clinical observations on 450 cases] La Marra C.
Minerva Anest 33:714-6, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the use of a new respiratory analeptic in anesthesia] Liverta E, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:390-3, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Clinical study of the changes in gastric secretion in children in relation to anesthesia and to the surgical operation] Margaria E, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:886-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Preoperative treatment of aged patients with methyl-diazepinone] Previtera L, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:289-92, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Importance of pharmacogentics in anesthesiology] Valenti B, et al. **Minerva Anest** 35:466-72, May 69 (Ita)
[Pre-, intra- and post-operative treatment of aged coronary patients] Zangara A, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:488-507, May 69 (Ita)
[The electrocardiographic study of the surgical patient. I. Significance of the preoperative tracing in evaluation of cardiocirculatory function] Pandolfi U, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 17:437-46, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Clinical uses of the hypotensive action of fluothane] Guerrieri S, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:357-71, 13 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Acute thyrotoxicosis of surgical origin] Giardanengo G. **Minerva Med** 60:2407-8, 16 Jun 69 (Ita)
[The behavior of pyruvicemia during surgical operations in children] Castello D, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:368-72, 25 Feb 67 (Ita)
[The use of a new drug association in the treatment of hyperazotemia. (Clinical study of a group of surgical patients)] Petrucci P, et al.
Omnia Med 45:849-56, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of the surgical patient. The blood] Drag, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:289-96, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of the surgical patient. Acid-base equilibrium] Drago G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 20:209-12, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of surgical patients] Drago G.
Osped Ital Chir 19:443-8, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[Further indications of extracorporeal circula- tion in extra-cardiac surgery and in resuscitation in acute cardio-respiratory insufficiency] Mazzarella Farao O.
Osped Ital Chir 20:203-4, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of serum guanase activity in surgical patients exposed to various types of anesthesia] Nicora E, et al.
Pathologica 60:323-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic importance of radioisotopes in surgery] Fegiz G. **Policlinico [Prat]** 74:797-805, 12 Jun 67 (Ita)
[The test of partial thromboplastin time in surgical patients] Cioce P, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:868-70, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical indications for metoclopramide in geriatric surgery] Dogliotti G.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:623-30, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[On anesthesia in hypertensive patients] Quarta AN, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 48:851-62, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesia in diabetes. Problems of preoperative and postoperative care] Quarta AN, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:534-50, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Fluoromar as an anesthetic in general and specialistic surgery] Viglietto A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:551-5, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Protein-potassium depletion syndrome] Ceci GP, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:235-48, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Recent infusion therapy and surgery without blood transfusion] Fukuda M, et al.
Iryo 22:803-11, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Surgery without blood transfusion, with special reference to low molecular dextran]
Iryo 22:797-802, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Fees for re-examination and surgery in Europe and the United States] Minamizaki Y.
J Jap Med Ass 61:779-89, 15 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Transfusion in the field of surgery] Sunada T.
J Jap Med Ass 60:1071-80, 1 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies of peripheral circulation by impedance plethysmography during anesthesia. 2. Effects of anesthetics on pulse waves and their changes during surgery] Ikeda T. **Jap J Anesth** 17:622-36, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Anesthesia, surgery and adrenocortical function. 1. Preoperative evaluation of adrenocortical function with a new synthetic beta 1-24 ACTH] Nishioka K, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 17:1213-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Dynamics of steroid hormones during surgical stress] Uozumi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1999-2007, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Preoperative management of diabetic patients] Tsukushi S. **Naika** 21:686-90, Apr 68 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Fertility and diseases requiring surgery] Hayashi M.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:277-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Significance and countermeasure of carbohydrate anabiic disorders in the field of surgery] Akagi M, et al. **Shujutsu** 23:611-8, May 69 (Jap)
[Geriatric surgery and electrocardiography] Aso K, et al. **Shujutsu** 23:207-22, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Problems in geriatric surgery] Kawamata K, et al.
Shujutsu 20:502-9, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Determination of the quantity of blood lost during surgery] Kobayashi M. **Shujutsu** 23:532-3, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of congenital hemorrhagic diathesis] Narumi H, et al. **Shujutsu** 22:1175-80, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Surgical operations and abnormal hemorrhage] Nishimura M, et al. **Shujutsu** 22:1128-32, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Advice for the general practitioners] Saito N.
Shujutsu 23:396-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of surgically treated complications of diabetes mellitus] Akagi M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:7-11, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Infusions in geriatric surgery, with special reference to the treatment of hyponatremia and infusion of a high molecular weight solution] Hayashi S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:436-47, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Practice of infusion in infants] Ishida M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:448-56, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Sterilization of the surgeon's hands with Hibitane] Kataoka O, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:219-21, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Surgery and anesthesia of patients during steroid therapy] Oyama T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:98-103, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Water and electrolyte supplements in surgical fields] Watanuki T. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 18:412-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[American surgery today. Impressions from a USA journey] Vasli S.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1684-7, 15 Sep 68 (Nor)
[Effect of surgical trauma on serum cholinesterase activity in children] Adamczyk A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:737-44, Jun 69 (Pol)
[2 aspects of surgery] Bogusz J.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:97-102, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Effect of surgical trauma on the serum amylase activity in children] Grochowski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:265-8, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Anesthetic management in patients with hemophilia A] Jastrzębski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1434-6, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Asepsis in surgical procedures] Nowicki S.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:835-42, Jun 69 (Pol)
[The leaving of foreign bodies in the surgical field as the medico-legal problem] Szczęsna H.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1137-43, 1968 (Pol)
[Clinical value of the determination of blood loss during operations in children] Czekuć E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:309-12, 3 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Effect of various operations on the concentration of iron in the serum] Postępski L.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1685-8, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Contribution to the evaluation of hemodynamics in surgical patients] Teodorowicz J.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:888-91, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Surgical interventions in patients with hemophilia] Kabza K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 22:1207-10, 1 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Development of modern surgery and its future prospects. 3. Prospects for future development of surgery] Lapiński Z.
Wiad Lek 21:2075-7, 15 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Clinical aspects of surgery in geriatric patients] Couto D Jr, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 74:1799-810, Dec 68 (Por)
[Surgery in gerontology] Paulino F.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1077-81, Oct 68 (Por)
[Hydratation during infant surgery] Rocha RS de.
Hospital (Rio) 72:729-32, Sep 67 (Por)
[Regional anesthesia in emergency surgery] Spiegel P, et al. **Rev Brasil Anest** 17:460-81, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[Intramustular administration of depolarizing myorelaxants] Mikhel'son VA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:61-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the method of studying external respiration in patients during surgery under anesthesia] Orlov VIa.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:97-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Working conditions in the operating room and their effect on the health of anesthetists] Vaisman AI.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:44-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Surgical clinics of the Federal Republic of Germany] Vishnevskiĭ AA.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:87-90, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the use of oxygen under high pressure] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:3-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome during resection of the lung in patients with tuberculosis] Kanter LF.
Grudn Khir 9:60-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Colorimetric method of determining surgical hemorrhage] Levité EM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:13-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Surgery and anesthesia in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Makarenko TP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:13-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Contemporary scientific and practical aspects of the problem of blood transfusion in surgery] Petrovskiĭ BV. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 43:10-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of principal concerning the development of polyclinical surgery] Ryvlin IaB.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:99-104, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Carrier state of pathogenic staphylococci by personnel of surgical departments and their discovery in pathologic material obtained from patients] Veselov AIa. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 43:29-32, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On foreign bodies left in the body during surgery] Gerasimov BA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:56, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of surgical aid to children] Gorburov GF. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 2:77-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[BF-6 film for preoperative preparation of the skin and protection of the skin surrounding the fistulas] Kuznetsov RV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:83-4, Oct 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experiences in the organization of emergency surgical services in the Bobrinets district, Kirovogradsk region] Primushko IG.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:62-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Local corticosteroid therapy in ambulatory surgery] Tairova LI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:48-52, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The organization of emergency surgical services in the Poltava region] Zakharchenko NL.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:61-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Tetracycline in surgery] Govorovich EA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:23-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Radioautography in dermatology and surgery (a review of the literature)] Raben AS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:27-31, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of surgical intervention on the metabolism of nicotinic acid and pyridoxine] Tskhovrebova ZA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:66-70, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the parallelism of changes in acid-base equilibrium in arterial and venous blood in some surgical patients during surgery under general anesthesia with controlled respiration] Kabakov AI, et al.
Lab Delo 2:70-1, 1969 (Rus)
[Determination of the rate of secretion of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids and the half-life of their elimination from the blood during surgery] Kunina RE. Lab Delo 3:160-2, 1968 (Rus)
[On the determination of the volume of circulating blood in surgical patients] Modestov VK, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:80, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Sutureless joining of tissues (review of the literature)] Kolupaev AA.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:76-82, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Emergency surgical aid to children under 14 years of age in a rural area] Druda II.
Pediatriia 7:65-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Problems of surgical pathology in the middle-aged and the aged] Iurikhin AP, et al.
Sovet Med 30:85-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Evaluation and selection of methods of determining surgical blood loss] Levité EM, et al.
Sovet Med 30:54-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the pepsinogen levels in the urine as a reaction of the organism to surgery] Romankova MP.
Sovet Med 30:127-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Incidence and frequency of diseases necessitating surgical intervention] Sokolov DK.
Sovet Med 29:61-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of the local anesthetic trimecaine in certain surgical operations] Agafonov VD. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:85-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Hypnosis in the complex treatment of various surgical diseases in children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:108-12, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Ultraviolet irradiation as a metod of controlling staphylococcal infections in the surgical ward] Gerasimenko NI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:16-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On staphylococcal infections in the surgical clinic] Gnatyshak AI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:13-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of the hands and the surgical field with Lycvatol] Kashkina EG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:19-21, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Use of lasers in surgery (review of the Russian and foreign literature)] Khromov BM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:127-32, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of surgical intervention on the status of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in patients with diabetes mellitus] Markov IN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:92-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The use of polymyxin in surgical practice] Marshak AM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:56-60, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Use of the myorelaxant GGG-Forte in surgery] Proshunin KT, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:123-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The use of monomycin in surgery] Saksen EF, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:89-91, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Choice of anesthesia in the surgical treatment of middle-aged and aged patients] Shabanov AN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:89-94, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The use of iodinol in surgical practice] Shikhman ShM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:81-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The use of antibiotics in surgical practice] Uglov FG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:7-12, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Organization of surgicl service aboard submarines (review of literature)] Galaktinov LG.
Voennomed Zh 3:74-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of surgical intervention under conditions of weightlessness] Iaroshenko GL, et al.
Voennomed Zh 10:69-70, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of Novosept in surgical practice] Kozlova-Lavrinenko TE, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:77-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the use of diocid in surgical practice] Pershin GG.
Voennomed Zh 11:65-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Pyrimidines and the functional state of the liver in children with surgical diseases] Bilich GL, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:89-90, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Reduction of surgical loss of blood in fluothane anesthesia in children] Korolenko OA.
Vop Pitan 25:81-2, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism (potassium and sodium) in the postoperative period in the middle-aged and aged] Mozhaev VI, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:48-54, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of dispensary care of surgical patients] Khomenko PV, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:21-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Experience in all development of pediatric surgery in the Kaliningrad region] Shor LM, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:17-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of the dispensary treatment of surgical patients] Zav'ialov VV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:18-22, 1967 (Rus)
[The intra-operative biopsy. Critial analysis] Zapata JE.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:229-37, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Surgical complications of pregnancy (personal experience)] Díaz Calderón F, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:635-45, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Local anesthesia in surgery and in clinical medicine] Madrid Arias JL. Rev Esp Anest 16:53-6, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Autotransfusion in elective surgery] Bravo JL, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 19:371-3, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Short cuts to sick care: Patients operated on abroad--lower costs, shorter waiting time] Osterberg S. Lakartidningen 65:985-6, 6 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Are resources properly apportioned between surgery and medicine?] Werkö L.
Lakartidningen 65:960-1, 6 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Diabetes and surgery] Saşmaz O.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:160-7, 1968 (11 ref.) (Tur)
[Experience with diabetic patients in various surgical situations] Iványi J, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:1-15, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)
[Tissue levels in patients after surgery] Servillo D, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 6:49-54, Mar 68 (Mul)
[Geriatric surgery in a district hospital. Clinical analysis of 1800 patients over 70 years of age at 5 Swiss hospitals] Heim U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:169-77, 8 Feb 69 (Mul)
[Surgery in old age] Drača P.
Med Pregl 21:165-7, 1968 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liver function studies following surgical injury to the common bile duct. Aronsen KF, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:453-6, 1968
Nerve injury in thyroid surgery. Elner A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:103-5, 1968
Anesthesia factors affecting surgical morbidity and mortality in the elderly male. Stevens KM, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:659-67, Jul 69
Surgically induced hallux varus. Seeburger RH, et al.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:190-1, May 69
Prevention of sudden cardiopulmonary arrest in the perioperative period with prophylactic heparin. Sharnoff JG. Lancet 2:292-3, 9 Aug 69
An epidemic unchecked. North AF Jr.
Pediatrics 42:708-10, Oct 68
Major vascular injuries following operations for protuded lumbar discs. Lie TA, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:71-5, Jan-Feb 68
A new total simple histerectomy technique ensuring maximum protection of the ureters. Chiricuţă I. Rom Med Rev 13:60-6, 1969
The external laryngeal nerve as related to thyroidectomy. Moosman DA, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1011-6, Nov 68
[On allergic reactions in surgery. Review of the literature] Markov I, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:187-91, 1969 (12 ref.) (Bul)
[Fatal mishaps in therapeutic and diagnostic interventions in Denmark 1960-1964] Groth A.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:965-8, 6 Jun 68 (Dan)
[On the problem of repeated massive cyclophosphamide therapy in relation to surgical intervention] Schmidt D, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:750-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Changes in blood circulation caused by surgical trauma] Weidringer G, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:706-12, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of ureteral injury in abdominal and pelvic surgery] Remington JH.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:506-12, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Repercussions of biliodigestive anastomoses on the liver] Zittel RX, et al. Chirurg 39:317-20, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The legal responsibility of the physician in leaving foreign bodies in the surgical field from the viewpoint of causality in manslaughter] Amboss M.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1947-50, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Operation risk and risky operation] Hellner H.
Hippokrates 40:133-7, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Prevention of thromboembolism in surgery. Results--problems] Mayer W.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:Suppl:1-86, 1967 (Ger)
[On the question of surgical injury and planned resection of the ureter and bladder in surgery of rectal and rectosigmoid carcinomas] Lynen FK, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1168-73, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Intramenstrual surgery and postoperative disorder] Wenzel KP. Zbl Chir 93:742-4, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Acute defibrination hemorrhage caused by stress fibrinolysis during surgery] Wille P.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1177-81, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Some aspects of postoperative pulmonary embolism. (Clinical contribution)] Pomidori A, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:709-12, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Carbohydrate metabolism and anesthesia] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 33:899-904, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Surgery and hematologic diseases. Surgical problems in hemopathies] Demetz A.
Minerva Chir 23:1183-96, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Psychiatric disorders after surgery of anterior communicating and internal carotid aneurysms] Matsukado Y, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:557-64, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Management of lesions of the ureter during laparotomy] Torikoshi M.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:878-82, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Surgery and mental disorders] Hirose S.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:196-201, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Surgical blood loss and pathologic deposition of blood] Markin SP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:25-30, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Complications during surgery on young children] Libov SL, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:95-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The elderly patient after anesthesia and surgery] Holmadahl MH, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:1655-60, 16 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Physicians under the Sword of Damocles] Vaughan P.
Lakartidningen 65:964-6, 6 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Case of acute cardiac arrest during anesthesia and surgical intervention with favorable outcome] Stevović M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:244-5, May 69 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

[Concept of emergency in surgery] Meinberg R, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 17:350-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)

HISTORY

The life and work of Sir Astley Cooper. (Cooper AP), Brock RC. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:1-18, Jan 69
Gordon-Taylor: his contributions to surgery. (Gordon-Taylor G), Sellors TH.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 43:297-312, Dec 68
The life and work of Sir Astley Cooper. (Cooper AP), Brock RC. Guy Hosp Rep 117:147-68, 1968
The voyage of surgery. (Cooper AP), Needham J.
Guy Hosp Rep 117:139-45, 1968
Astley Cooper and the ear. (Cooper AP), Reading PV.
Guy Hosp Rep 117:233-4, 1968
Astley Cooper, his Norfolk origins and associations. (Cooper AP), Shaw AB. Guy Hosp Rep 117:169-92, 1968
Astley Cooper and the anatomy and surgery of hernia. (Cooper AP), Wass SH. Guy Hosp Rep 117:213-7, 1968
Charles William Mayo, M.D., 1898-1968: as we remember him. (Mayo CW), Eckman J, et al.
J Lancet 88:319-21, Dec 68
Friedrich Trendelenburg (1844-1924). Trendelenburg's position. (Trendelenburg F),
JAMA 207:1143-4, 10 Feb 69
The advent of biosurgery. Dunphy JE.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:89-97, Jul-Sep 69
The history of otosclerosis surgery. Cawthorne T, et al.
London Clin Med J 10:49-55, Jan 69
[Treatment of flesh wounds and repair by graft of palpebral wounds in the Roman era according to the work of Celsus (first century after Jesus Christ)] Dolifus MA.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:751-4, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the history of surgical treatment of the stomach-duodenum ulcer. III] Buchberger R, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:367-74, Jun 68 (151 ref.) (Ger)
[On the history of conservative radical operations on the ear] Jansen C.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:154-65, 1969 (Ger)
[On the notes of the surgeon of the late Middle Ages Heinrich Pflaundorfer] (Pflaundorfer H), Schmitt W.
Sudhoff Arch 52:142-51, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Zdzisław Sławiński, M.D., eminent Polish surgeon (1867-1936)] (Sławiński Z), Rudowski W.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:1-20, 1968 (Pol)
[Development of experimental and clinical studies in the 1st Surgical Department and Clinic of the Medical Academy of Wrocław] Czyżewski K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:546-9, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Achievements of famous Polish surgeons in venerology in the 19th century] Lejman K.
Przegl Derm 55:621-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Contribution on the history of the introduction of lithotripsy in Poland] Chojna JW.
Wiad Lek 21:1501-3, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[Development of modern surgery and its further prospects. II. View of contemporary surgery and surgeons] Lapiński Z.
Wiad Lek 21:1879-84, 15 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Notes on operations for bladder calculi in the history of medicine] Modrzewski T, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1381-7, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[The work of the Chair of Operative Surgery and Topographic Anatomy of the S.M. Kirov Military Medical Academy in the field of experimental surgery (on the 100th anniversary of the Chair of Operative

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Surgery)] Soroka VG.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:40-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Development of surgery for pulmonary tuberculosis in the Soviet Union during the past 50 years] Bogush LK.
Grudn Khir 9:13-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The current stage of development of operative surgery (on the centennary of departments of operative surgery)] Geselevich AM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:137-40, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Alexandr Vasil'evich Smirnov] (Smirnov AV),
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:3-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Development of surgery of the esophagus in the Ukrainian SSR] Kolomiichenko MI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:1-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Antibiotics in surgery] Verkhratskii SA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:1-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Development and achievements of Soviet surgical hematology during years of Soviet Power] Grozdov DM, et al. Probl Gemat 12:55-60, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Developments in topographic anatomy and operative surgery during the 50 years of Soviet rule] Maksimenkov AN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:19-25, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Soviet surgery on the 50th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Smirnov AV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:3-17, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Pediatric surgery during the years of Soviet power] Doletskii SIa, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:53-7, Nov 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Surgeons and machines. Lewis FJ.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:344-5, Aug 69
[A new strabotomy technic] Sood GC, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:658-60, 20 May 69 (Ger)
[New type of table for esophageal surgery] Sader AA.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:180-2, May 67 (Por)

MORTALITY

A review of abdomino-perineal resections at the Vancouver General Hospital 1960-1966. Forward AD.
Amer Surg 35:660-4, Sep 69
[Operative mortality: gynecologic operations] Hoogendoorn D.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1567-8, 6 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Operative mortality: surgery of the kidneys and adjacent tissue, urinary tract and male genitalia] Hoogendoorn D.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1367-8, 2 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Mortality in surgically treated patients] Hoogendoorn D. Nederl T Geneesk 113:765-6, 26 Apr 69 (Dut)
[Operative mortality: stomach surgery and hernia operations] Hoogendoorn D.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:868-9, 10 May 69 (Dut)
[Iatrogenic mortality in surgery and anesthesia] De Kruijff AL.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1724-8, 28 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Iatrogenic mortality in surgery and anesthesia] Prakken JR.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1743, 28 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Statistical studies on poor surgical risk patients] Takahashi K, et al. Iryo 23:348-56, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Postoperative mortality] Kovaleva AP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:116-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On ways of interpreting "postoperative complications" and "postoperative mortality" in tumor patients (published in order of controversy)] Aleksandrov NN, et al. Vop Onkol 14:39-43, 1968 (Rus)
[Problem of mortality of surgically treated patients] Kavačev M, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:859-64, 1968 (Ser)

STANDARDS

The transsexual's request for surgery. Knorr NJ, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:517-24, Nov 68

UTILIZATION

[Use by rural inhabitants of point settlements of therapeutic-prophylactic institutions in regard to surgical diseases and injuries] Zhukov AE.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:21-7, May 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

PCV, Hb and plasma electrolyte studies in horses. II. The effects of surgical operations under chloroform anaesthesia on PCV, Hb and plasma electrolyte concentrations in horses. Littlejohn A.
Brit Vet J 125:1-11, Jan 69
A head clamp for use in large animal surgery. Findlay JD, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:55passim-56p, Sep 68

SURGERY, ORAL (E4, E6, G2)

High-speed or conventional dental equipment for the removal of bone in oral surgery. 3. A histologic and microradiographic study on bone repair in the rabbit. Agren E, et al. Acta Odont Scand 26:223-46, Aug 68
Editorial: surgical orthodontics. Salzmann JA.
Amer J Orthodont 56:196-7, Aug 69
General anesthesia for ambulatory patients in office oral surgery. Seldin HM.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:10-2, Jan-Feb 69
Reduction of bacteremia after oral manipulations. Rise E, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:198-201, Aug 69
Deepening of the buccal sulcus by vestibuloplasty with secondary epithelialization. Revised technique. Preliminary contribution. Egyedi P.
Aust Dent J 13:407-9, Dec 68
Bleeding states in dental surgery. McKenna H, et al.
Aust Dent J 13:257-9, Aug 68
The clinical advantages of an intra-oral bandage.
Biomed Engin 4:231-2, May 69
Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 14. Before and after the operation. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:315-8, 1 Apr 69
Oral surgery procedures for general practice. The surgery. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:409-10, 6 May 69
Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 15. Instruments and their care. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:361-3, 15 Apr 69
Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 11. Prosthetic surgery. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:182-4, 18 Feb 69
Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 13. Complications of oral surgery. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:269-72, 18 Mar 69
Oral surgery procedures for general dental practice. 1. Removal of roots. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 125:272-4, 17 Sep 68
Oral surgery procedures for general dental practice. 2. Removal of roots. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 125:310-1 contd, 1 Oct 68
Methoxyflurane in major oral surgery. Goldman V, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:323-6, Apr 69
Sickle cell disease and oral surgery. Egyedi P.
Brit J Oral Surg 6:118-22, Nov 68
A new parenteral anesthesia for oral surgery. Corssen G, et al. J Med Genet 27:627-32, Aug 69
Psychodynamics of patient handling. Gallant LJ.
J Med Genet 27:612-4, Aug 69
Cardiac factors influencing general anesthesia for oral surgery. Murray JA. J Med Genet 27:633-6, Aug 69
Comparative cardiovascular effects of general anesthesia for outpatient oral surgery. Allen GD, et al.
J Oral Surg 26:784-9, Dec 68
Intraoral skin grafts: an aid to alveolar ridge extension. Anderson JO, et al. J Oral Surg 27:427-30, Jun 69
Research: where is it in oral surgery? Costich E.
J Oral Surg 27:85-6, Feb 69
The future of general anesthesia in the practice of oral surgery. Menheim L. J Oral Surg 27:247, Apr 69
Blood volume studies in oral surgery. I. Operative and postoperative blood losses in relation to vasoconstrictors. Meyer R, et al.
J Oral Surg 26:721-6, Nov 68
The specialty of oral surgery: present and future. Shira RB. J Oral Surg 27:386-94, Jun 69
The unconscious patient. Smith BH.
J Oral Surg 27:709-15, Sep 69
An improved Board examination that makes a difference. Walker RV. J Oral Surg 27:689, Sep 69
Constructing mandibular implants during surgery. Lang BR, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:360-6, Sep 69
Cardiac arrhythmias during oral surgery with halothane-nitrous-oxide-oxygen anesthesia. Fisch C, et al. JAMA 208:1839-42, 9 Jun 69
Mop decontamination and microbial levels of dental operatory floors. Pelleu GB Jr, et al.
Milit Med 133:570-4, Jul 68
Fiber optic lighting in oral surgery. Baurmash H, et al.
New York Dent J 35:29-32, Jan 69
Oral proteolytic enzymes (pancreatic) in traumatic dental surgery. A 2 part double-blind study. Feinman J, et al. New York Dent J 33:336-41, Jun-Jul 67
A simplified instrumentation technique for hospital oral surgery. Kopp WK.
New York Dent J 35:486-7, Oct 69
Surgical management of the controlled diabetic patient. Salman L, et al.
New York Dent J 35:341-2, Jun-Jul 69
Pediatric oral surgery. Salman L, et al.
New York J Dent 39:154-7, May 69
Research and oral surgery. Church LE.
Oral Surg 27:703-6, Jun 69
The use of nitrous oxide, oxygen, and trichlorethylene for outpatient pediatric dental anesthesia. Iasella MJ.
Oral Surg 27:169-76, Feb 69
Letter to the editor. Notes on the Chinese Medical Journal and Ronald Y. Sung, D.D.S., M.D. (Sung RY), Ivy RH. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:391-2, Oct 69
Surgery for prosthetics. Coffin F.
Rev Dent Liban 18:20-34, Apr 68
Surgical and dental-orthopaedic correction of maxillary protrusion or Angle Class II, division 1 malocclusion. A follow-up study of 16 adult females. Hogeman KE, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:101-7, 1967
Clinical study on C-reactive protein (CRP) in some oral surgical disorders. Oikarinen VJ, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:197-204, 1968
[Dental prophylaxis during anesthesia and operation] Hagelsten JO, et al.
Nord Med 79:1717-22, 19 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Controlled clinical study of thetherapeutic effect of the p-butoxyphenyl-acethydroxamic acid in maxillofacial surgery] Van de Vijver LM.
Acta Stomat Belg 66:225-35, 1969 (Fre)
[The use of giaphenine suppositories in dental surgery] Hosxe G, et al. Inform Dent 51:1691-6, 24 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study on niflumic acid in dental surgery] Prudhon, et al. Inform Dent 50:4619-24, 5 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Test of a new analgesic in dentistry] Barthelemy M.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:280-5, 1968 (Fre)
[The nutritional factor in the postoperative disease in stomatology] Beltrami I.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:647-53, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[On brief anesthesia in minor surgery and maxillofacial surgery with a phenoxyacetic acid derivative] Rolle J.
Chirurg 38:328-30, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Anesthesia in ambulatory oral surgery] Gärtner F.
DDZ 22:512 passim, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies of a new antiphlogistic] Ködel G, et al.
DDZ 22:621-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the effect of Hexoral in oral surgery] Rivas LA. DDZ 23:83-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Local anesthesia in oral surgery] Schmid F.
DDZ 23:18-22, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in surgical interventions in the cephalocervical region] Otto H.
Deutsch Stomat 19:470-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Biosutures as a suture material in surgical stomatology] Rennefarth I.
Deutsch Stomat 19:455-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Oral application of Vasokastan in surgical interventions on the maxillofacial region] Ständer W.
Deutsch Stomat 19:198-203, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Guidelines for the use of general anesthesia in ambulatory practice of a dental clinic] Droh R, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1005-10, 1968 (Ger)
[On drug therapy of edemas following maxillofacial surgery] Eversmann R.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:238-41, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Kartagener's syndrome from the oral surgical viewpoint] Geiger S, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:552-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of problem-and debilitated children] Liss J.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1243-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the indication for tracheotomy in oral surgical procedures] Selle G, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:808-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Surgery during long term anticoagulant therapy] Harum H. Oest Z Stomat 66:226-33, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Problems of incisions and wound healing (contribution to dentistry)] Kellner G.
Oest Z Stomat 66:122-30, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Measurements of the blood loss in oral surgery under the influence of estradiol succinate] Kränzl B, et al.
Oest Z Stomat 66:96-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Indication for the use of antibiotics in minor oral surgery] Peter KL.
Oest Z Stomat 66:131-3, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Reports on the "Austrian Dental Conference 1968" in Graz, September 11-14, 1968. Oral surgery. (II)] Trauner R. Oest Z Stomat 66:104-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Maxillofacial surgery. I]
Oest Z Stomat 66:55-72, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the use of Distalgesic in postoperative relief of pain following oral surgical procedures] Schegg HK.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:603-10, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The double-blind experiment with premedication agents in dental practice (methods and results)] Spiessl B, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:157-67, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Consideration of bacterial conditions in the oral cavity following surgical procedures] Till T.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:584-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[New aspects of dental surgery] Kimmel K.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:726-7, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to placebo therapy in oral surgery] Balogh K. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:619-20, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Incidences during oral surgery] Wunderer S.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:205-10, 10 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The use of a new cortisone derivative (the P.S.G.) in oral surgery] Sfasciotti M, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:41-8, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Fluothane in odontostomatologic surgery] Delfino U, et al. Minerva Anest 33:205-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Role and social importance of stomatology in the modern hospital complex] Cattaneo VM, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1369-75, 11 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Researches on the antiphlogistic action of benzidamine in oral surgery] Balbo R, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:162-9, Mar 68 (Ita)
[General anesthesia in ambulatory dental surgery] Cavagna R, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:760-4, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Minor surgery of oral soft tissue] Tsuneba N.
J Jap Dent Ass 21:517-22, Sep 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 8. Treatment and surgical fees]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1051-79, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Oral surgery and dental-shock syndrome] Uchida Y.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:269-75, 1969 (Jap)
[Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid anesthesia--its

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

application to oral surgery] Kokita Y, et al. **Shikwa Gaku 68:255-61, Feb 68 (Jap)**
[Evaluation of the clinical use of an analgesic, Glifanan in oral surgery] Nagao Y, et al. **Shikwa Gaku 68:1290-1, Oct 68 (Jap)**
[Emergency treatment of oral cavity injuries] Sato I. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:574-88, Oct 68 (Jap)**
[Gingivopestibuloplasty in the treatment of advanced periodontal diseases] Jańczuk Z, et al. **Czas Stomat 21:1283-7, Oct 68 (Pol)**
[A flat Kocher hook with lighting device of the author's own design] Stadnicki J, et al. **Czas Stomat 22:41-2, Jan 69 (Pol)**
[Complications and hazards associated with the use of local anesthetics in oral surgery] Tarczyńska IH, et al. **Czas Stomat 22:35-9, Jan 69 (Pol)**
[Tests in dentistry of a new antiphlogistic enzyme, the aphlozyme] Boussagol P, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:297-8, 1968 (Pol)**
[Therapeutical effects of Parazolidin R in dentistry] Silva DG da. **Hospital (Rio) 74:1937-41, Dec 68 (Por)**
[Current fluctuations in the practice of oral surgery] Azov SKh. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:58-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Clinico-experimental assessment of the possibility of using turbine dental drill in the practice of oral surgery] Khatskevich GA. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:50-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**
[The state of otorhinolaryngological organs in malformations of the jaws] Kolikov SI. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:46-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Anesthesia with trylene, nitrous oxide and oxygen in short-term stomatological operations] Korolenko AM. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:47-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Pretreatment of cardiovascular patients for surgery in maxillofacial region and their management in the postoperative period] Mikanba ZM. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:44-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Experience with the application of local potentiated anesthesia in surgery of the maxillofacial region in outpatient departments] Pokotilo ED, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:40-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Our experiences with Caldwell's surgical method for the creation of more favorable conditions for better stabilization of total dental prosthesis] Spaić R, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:871-8, 1968 (Ser)**
[The face of Dr. Arturo Irahren Rosado] (Rosado AI), Fastlicht S. **ADM 20:705-7, Nov-Dec 63 (Spa)**
[The terms buccal and oral] **An Esp Odontoestomat 27:468, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Periorbital emphysema related to oral surgery. Alexander CM, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 66:1166-7, Dec 68**
[On the etiology of the laterally open bite] Bredy E, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:345-55, 1968 (Ger)**

EDUCATION

Introductory approach to the study of oral surgery: preclinical laboratory. Bonnette GH, et al. **J Dent Educ 33:350-4, Sep 69**
Preclinical laboratory exercise in oral surgery for dental students. Johnson HS, et al. **J Dent Educ 33:385-7, Sep 69**
Editorial: advanced or applied basic science? Laskin DM. **J Med Genet 27:611, Aug 69**
Editorial: individualized continuing education. Hooley JR. **J Oral Surg 27:322, May 69**
Outstanding students and programs for them. Walker RV. **J Oral Surg 27:4, Jan 69**
The University of Michigan Oral Surgery Program, Ann Arbor. **J Oral Surg 26:752, Nov 68**
[Outline for a reform of medical studies with special reference to odontostomatology] Benagiano A. **Minerva Med 60:589-93, 17 Feb 69 (Ita)**

HISTORY

Versatile individual. (Dwinelle WH), **Dent Radiogr Photogr 42:2 passim, 1969**
[Advances and problems of oral surgery in the last 50 years] Fröhlich E, et al. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:273-87, Apr 68 (Ger)**
[50 years of maxillofacial surgery] Schröder F. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:371-86, May 68 (Ger)**
[Contribution of Prof. Dan Theodorescu to the development of oral surgery] (Theodorescu D), Mihail C. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:495-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[New mouth-prop for oral surgery] Murakami S, et al. **Shujutsu 23:767-70, Jun 69 (Jap)**
[Instrument for surgical intervention in the oral cavity] Borisko AS. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:105-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

[On the expediency of cutting off the teeth of pigs] Vlasenko VM. **Veterinariia 44:77-9, Feb 67 (Rus)**

SURGERY, PLASTIC (E4, G2)

Resection of the upper jaw with elements of a primary plastic. Alexandrov NM. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:38-46, 1969**
Plastic adjustment of female genitals in adrenogenital syndrome. Bařinka L, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:99-106, 1968**
Basic principles of the Veau operation method. In memory of Victor Veau. (Veau V), Berndorfer A. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:175-7, 1969**
Findings on jaws after velo-pharyngoplasty for cleft. Bethmann W, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:139-47, 1968**
Localisation of auricle by means of anthropometric methods. Figalová P, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:7-14, 1968**
Plastic operations in tissue damaged by irradiation. Grimm G. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:303-14, 1968**
Clinical evaluation of implanted material used in saddle nose correction. Haake K. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:148-56, 1968**
Growth of the fingers and periods suited for operation on their congenital defects. Hajniš K. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:267-84, 1968**
Complications of healing after primary repair of cleft lip and palate (evaluation of 1,000 cases). Hrivnáková J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:115-29, 1968**
New procedure in replacement of eye brow (preliminary report). Karfík V, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:160-3, 1968**
Growth characteristic of skin thickness in children and its significane in free skin grafts. Kazanceva ND. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:71-7, 1969**
Double tube pedicle flaps in lower abdomen. Könige vá R. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:130-9, 1969**
Enormous junction naevus of back radically removed by surgery. Kubáček V. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:54-7, 1968**
Problems of reconstruction of the thumb. Kubáček V. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:81-92, 1968**
Mammary hypoplasias. Corrector prosthesis. Malbec EF. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:199-204, 1968**
Reconstructive plastic surgery in extensive perforations of the nasal septum. Personal technique. Marino A. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:31-7, 1969**
Total phalloplasty. Mukhin MV. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:130-8, 1968**
Resoluble synthetic materials in plastic surgery. Orlov GA. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:67-70, 1969**
Surgical treatment of congenital malformations of the thumb. Paneva-Holevich E. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:205-14, 1968**
External auditory meatus plasty in congenital atresia. Pellant A. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:124-9, 1969**
Plastic operations of ulcers and osteomyelitic fistulae undergoing malignant changes. Petrov VI, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:295-302, 1968**
Prominent ears: correction with buried mattress sutures. Psillakis JM. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:315-20, 1968**
The problem of revascularization of free skin autografts. Smahel J. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:78-84, 1969**
Principles and planning of local plasty in chronic facial palsy. Yagizarov ME. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:41-53, 1968**
Prosthetic treatment of congenital anophthalmia. Skydsgaard H, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:513-20, 1968**
Vaginal reconstruction with silicone foam molds. Deen DC. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:930-4, 1 Apr 69**
Cosmetic plastic surgery. Kilgour CS, et al. **Appl Ther 10:757-9, Nov 68**
The divine human. **Appl Ther 10:723, Nov 68**
Some principles of surgical and prosthodontic treatment of patients with malignant tumours of the maxilla. Van Slooten EA, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl 21:1-15, 1969**
Subgeneral anesthesia. Alpert DS. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:614-6, Apr 69**
Z-plasty in head and neck surgery. Bernstein L. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:574-84, Apr 69**
Calibrated chin augmentation. Cinelli JA. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:588-90, Apr 69**
Orbital floor implants. Gamble JE. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:596-8, Apr 69**
Acrylic frontal cranioplasty. Olson NR, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:774-7, May 69**
Permanent change in shape of cartilage by morseilization. Rubin FF. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:602-8, Apr 69**
Orbital blowout fracture: rationale of surgical technique. Weiss JA. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:591-5, Apr 69**
Plastic and reconstructive surgery 1966. Wright WK. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:556-63, Nov 68 (42 ref.)**
Plastic surgery for pigmented hairy naevus of the eyelids. By excision and masquerade skin graft. Hirshowitz B, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 53:343-5, May 69**
Surgical correction of certain lacrimal passage anomalies. A preliminary report. Levy WJ. **Brit J Ophthal 52:612-5, Aug 68**
The transverse facial cleft: its repair. Boo-Chai K. **Brit J Plast Surg 22:119-24, Apr 69**
Some aspects of plastic (cosmetic) surgery in orientals. Boo-Chai K. **Brit J Plast Surg 22:60-9, Jan 69**
Moncrief method of homograft use--case report. Chambier K, et al. **Brit J Plast Surg 21:402-5, Oct 68**
"Trapdoor" osteoplasty in reconstructing a new bony orbital floor. Lapidot A, et al. **Brit J Plast Surg 21:360-6, Oct 68**
Sodium chlorate bomb injuries of the hand. McGregor IA, et al. **Brit J Plast Surg 22:16-29, Jan 69**
Reconstruction following partial maxillectomy incorporating a muco-periosteal island flap. Maisels DO, et al. **Brit J Plast Surg 22:48-52, Jan 69**
The tubed pedicle flap. Milton SH. **Brit J Plast Surg 22:53-9, Jan 69**
Reconstruction of the upper lid, and the use of nasal mucosal grafts. Mustardé JC. **Brit J Plast Surg 21:367-77, Oct 68**
A new technique for metacarpal hand treatment. Orticochea M. **Brit J Plast Surg 22:30-6, Jan 69**
The "alar shift" revisited. Wilkie TF. **Brit J Plast Surg 22:70-8, Jan 69**
Reconstruction of the vulva--a new approach. Williams SB. **Brit J Plast Surg 22:4-15, Jan 69**
Plastic surgery in children. Sidoti EJ. **Bull NY Acad Med 44:1257-64, Oct 68**
Prolapse of the rectum: treatment by the Moschcowitz-Graham operation. Palmer JA. **Canad J Surg 12:116-23, Jan 69**
Diastasis of the orbicularis oris muscle in repaired unilateral clefts of the lip. Climo MS. **Clin Chem 6:316-22, Jul 69**
Reconstructive surgery of major congenital skeletal deformities of the limbs. Sharrard WJ. **Develop Med Child Neurol 11:153-61, Apr 69**
Plastic relief of anal stenosis. Sarner JB. **Dis Colon Rectum 12:277-80, Jul-Aug 69**
Reconstruction of the soft palate following cancer surgery: case report. Cardwell EP. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:4-7, Jan 69**
Lower lid reconstruction. Leone CR Jr. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:366-9, Jun 69**
General principles of ophthalmic plastic surgery. Smith B, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:589-92, Nov 68**
Rhitidectomy--is it an acceptable procedure? **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:284-5, Jun 68**
Augmentation mammaplasty. Glanz S. **GP 40:116-22, Sep 69**
Syndrome of retraction of the middle third of the face. Its importance in profileplasty. González-Ulloa M, et al. **Int Surg 51:345-53, Apr 69**
Preoperative preparation of the patient in different fields of surgery. A Greek panel reports. Polycratis GS, et al. **Int Surg 51:277-81, Apr 69**
Reconstructive surgery of hair transplantation by improved motorized technique. Seltzer AP. **Int Surg 51:354-9, Apr 69**
Surgery of cleft lip and palate. Conway H. **J Arkansas Med Soc 66:85-8, Aug 69**
Excision of carcinoma of the head and neck: immediate reconstruction. Conway H. **J Arkansas Med Soc 65:431-2, Apr 69**
Biologic properties and possible uses of polymer-like sponges. Barvič M, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res 1:313-23, Sep 67**
Use of spongy hydron in plastic surgery. Kliment K, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res 2:237-43, Jun 68**
Reconstruction of the thumb. Floyd WE Jr. **J Med Ass Georgia 57:425-9, Sep 68**
The correction of protruding ears. Meijer R. **J Med Soc New Jersey 66:458-9, Aug 69**
Skin grafting by magnetism. Seltzer AP. **J Nat Med Ass 60:482-3, Nov 68**
The management of avulsion injuries of soft tissue. Lehr HB, et al. **J Trauma 9:261-73, Mar 69**
Management of a thermal burn with amputation and reconstruction of the penis. Julian R, et al. **J Urol 101:580-6, Apr 69**
The effect of timing of cleft palate operations on subsequent growth of the maxilla. Bernstein L. **Laryngoscope 78:1510-65, Sep 68**
Principles of frontal reconstruction. Dickinson JT, et al. **Laryngoscope 79:1019-74, Jun 69**
Combined technique of otoplasty. Feuerstein SS. **Laryngoscope 79:1118-31, Jun 69**
Revascularized skin flaps: a new concept in transfer of skin flaps. Schechter GL, et al. **Laryngoscope 79:1647-65, Sep 69**
Mattress suture otoplasty: indications and limitations. Tardy ME Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope 79:961-8, May 69**
Surgical and photographic aspects of microvascular surgery. Cobbett JR, et al. **Med Biol Illus 19:Suppl:12-4, 1969**
Hypotensive anesthesia and cosmetic surgery. Dunn RE. **Med J Aust 2:158-9, 19 Jul 69**
The surgery of appearance: psychological and related aspects. Reich J. **Med J Aust 2:5-13, 5 Jul 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The contribution of plastic surgery to the treatment of obesity. Clarkson P, et al.
Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:315-36, 1966
Hypospadias. Horton CE, et al.
Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:268-84, 1966
Design of local flaps. Limberg AA.
Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:38-61, 1966
Injuries of the hand. I. Reconstruction of the thumb. McGregor IA. Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:164-81, 1966
Plastic surgery in the tropics. Maneksha R.
Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:16-37, 1966
Secondary repair of cleft lip and palate deformities. Muir IF, et al. Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:226-54, 1966
Congenital deformities. I. Primary bone graft in clefts of lip, alveolus and palate. Schuchardt K.
Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:214-25, 1966
Superficial fascial flaps. Rhoads HT Jr.
New York J Med 69:932-4, 1 Apr 69
Needle tracks in narcotic addicts. Shuster MM, et al.
New York J Med 68:3129-34, 15 Dec 68
Plastic surgery for prisoners. Wang MK, et al.
New York J Med 68:2908-12, 15 Nov 68
Hyperbaric oxygen in plastic surgery. Brownjohn M.
Nurs Times 64:1512-3, 8 Nov 68
Plastic surgery nursing at Canniesburn Hospital, Bearsden. Crawford LB.
Nurs Times 64:1413-5, 18 Oct 68
Elective reconstructive surgery of the breast. Porterfield HW, et al. Ohio Med J 65:32-6, Jan 69
Management of bites. Early definitive repair of bite wounds. Scarcella JV. Ohio Med J 65:25-31, Jan 69
Reconstructive surgery and rehabilitation in leprosy. Karat S, et al. Physiotherapy 54:317-22, Sep 68
Island flaps in facial reconstruction. Andrews EB.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:49-51, Jul 69
Rhytidectomy in males. Baker TJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:219-22, Sep 69
Reconstruction of amputated fingertips. Beasley RW.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:349-52, Oct 69
Correction of secondary cleft-lip nasal deformities. Berkeley WT. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:234-41, Sep 69
Geometric planning in reduction mammaplasty. Berry EP. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:232-6, Sep 68
The W-plastic versus the Z-plastic scar revision. Borges AF. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:58-62, Jul 69
Nasolabial flap for alar defect. Case report. Climo MS.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:303-4, Sep 69
Local flaps for reconstructions after head and neck tumor surgery. Coleman CC Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:225-31, Sep 68
Medial canthoplasty in a child with Waardenburg's syndrome. Case report. Davis DG.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:81-5, Jul 69
Subpectoral implants in augmentation mammaplasty. Preliminary report. Dempsey WC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:515-21, Dec 68
The dermal-flap canthal lift for lower eyelid support. A technique of value in the surgical treatment of facial palsy. Edgerton MT, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:42-51, Jan 69
Median dysraphia of the face. Francesconi G, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:481-91, May 69
Correction of prominent ears by conchamastoid sutures. Furnas DW.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:189-93, Sep 68
Mammaplasty for marked asymmetry. Hamilton JM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:305-6, Sep 69
Intra-areolar polytheiia. Case reports. Hawtof DB.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:96-8, Jan 69
Anterior cleft palate closure by turnover flaps. Isshiki N, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:249-51, Sep 68
Surgical correction of congenital midface retrusion in the presence of mandibular prognathism. Jabaley ME, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:1-8, Jul 69
"On-top plasty" for amputated fingers. Kelleher JC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:242-8, Sep 68
Maxillary osteotomy for late correction of occlusion and appearance in cleft lip and palate patients. Kiehn CL, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:203-7, Sep 68
An anatomical approach to veloplasty. Kriens OB.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:29-41, Jan 69
The Z-blepharoplasty. Lewis JR Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:331-5, Oct 69
Fascial slings for tongue stabilization in the Pierre Robin Syndrome. Lewis SR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:237-41, Sep 68
The fat flip flap. A method of blending a pedicle implant. Millard DR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:202-4, Aug 69
Creation of a burn center. Ollstein RN, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:260-5, Mar 69
Unity for strength. Paletta FX.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:337-44, Apr 69
The location of the nipple in breast reconstruction. Pennisi VR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:612-7, Jun 69
Augmentation mammaplasty and abdominoplasty in one stage. Rao YV.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:148-51, Feb 69
Self-mutilation: some problems in reconstruction. Rees TD, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:300-3, Mar 69
Restoration of facial defects with individually prefabricated silicone prostheses. Rhodes RD 3d.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:201-4, Feb 69
Surgical treatment of decubitus ulcers in paraplegics. Sanchez S, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:25-8, Jan 69
Fashioned transpositional flap for soft tissue adduction contracture of the thumb. Spinner M.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:345-8, Oct 69
Imagination. Stephenson KL.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:511-2, May 69
Augmentation mammaplasty under local anesthesia. Tabari K. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:320-2, Mar 69
Repair of bilateral hand mutilations. Tubiana R.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:323-30, Oct 69
Nasolabial flap for losses of the nasal ala and columella. Case report. Wesser DR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:300-2, Sep 69
Mesh tape for skin graft immobilization. Wilkinson TS, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:31-6, Jul 69
Plastic surgery at Children's Medical Relief International Hospital in Saigon. Wynn SK.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:63-5, Jul 69
Social, psychologic and surgical aspects of baggy eyelids. DeMere M. Postgrad Med 44:70-4, Dec 68
Membranous urethroplasty. Talbot HS.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:162-3, 27 Sep 67
Reconstructive surgery of congenital hands. Kelikian H. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:52, May 68
Congenital abnormalities of the thumb. Matthews D.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:53-5, Jan 69
Syndactyly and ring constrictions. Patterson TJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:51-3, Jan 69
U.S. surgical team in Mexico. Laub DR.
Rehab Rec 10:5-8, Jan-Feb 69
Congenital transverse facial cleft. Popescu V.
Rom Med Rev 12:75-85, 1968
Reconstructive surgery of the orbit. Harris M.
S Afr Med J 43:165-9, 15 Feb 69
The use of free transplants in restoring orbital deformities. Wet HC de.
S Afr Med J 43:162-5, 15 Feb 69
Trauma and the plastic surgeon.
S Afr Med J 43:73-4, 25 Jan 69
Macroglossia and its surgical treatment. Indications and postoperative experiences from the orthodontic, phoniatric, and surgical points of view. Bjuggren G, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:116-24, 1968
Strengthening of scars with a buried dermal sheet. Engdahl E. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:109-15, 1968
Aplasias of the anterior thoracic wall, the pectoral muscles, and the breast. Pers M.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:125-35, 1968
Augmentation mammaplasty in micromastia. Ragnell A. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:136-8, 1968
Adjunctive aids to rhytidectomy. Baker TJ, et al.
Southern Med J 62:108-12, Jan 69
Experiences with Arion's simaplast inflatable prosthesis. Wilson CA.
Southern Med J 62:1107-10, Sep 69
Rehabilitation of patients with oral cancer. Corso PF.
Surg Clin N Amer 47:1147-61, Oct 67
Problems in chest wall resection. Martini N, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:313-22, Apr 69 (47 ref.)
Breast reconstruction. Snyderman RK, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:303-11, Apr 69 (25 ref.)
Plastic surgery and burns. Lewis SR.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:312-5, Feb 69
The role of the otolaryngolostist in secondary surgical management of the cleft palate patient. Bluestone CD, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:715-9, Jul-Aug 69
Reconstructive procedures on the auricle. Walter C.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:266-73, Mar-Apr 69
Cosmetic concepts in scar camouflaging--serial excisional and broken line techniques. Webster RC.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:256-65, Mar-Apr 69
Silicone implant correction of facial deformities. Cipcic JA, et al. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 21:28-38, Spring 68
Some recent advances in ophthalmic plastic surgery. Dortzbach RK. Wisconsin Med J 67:Suppl:31, Dec 68
[Plastic surgery for hypertrophy of the mammary glands with report of 2 cases] Gruev I, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:448-51, 1968 (Bul)
[A new methods of transplantation of skin with hair] Karfík V, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:233-8, Jun 69 (Cze)
[A specialist innovation: plastic surgery] Poulsen H.
Yng Laeg 20:1756-8, 1968 (Dan)
[Presentation of 2 initial parts of the report "Plastic Surgery and Otorhinolaryngology"] Willemot J.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:711-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Benign hypertrophy of the masseter muscles and its treatment] Dupuis A, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 13:134-42, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of reconstruction of the lips] Gosserez M, et al. Ann Chir Plast 13:7-17, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Complete destruction of the lower lip in a 5-year old child. Reconstruction--long-term results] Pierre M, et al. Ann Chir Plast 13:119-22, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Cranioplasty with acrylic resin for extensive loss of osseous substance. Long term result] Courson B, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:184-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Plastic surgery in the United States] Février JC.
J Med Bordeaux 144:757-60, May 67 (Fre)
[Abdominal surgery, parietal repair and dermo-lipectomy. New umbilicus] Barraya L, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:473-9, 10 May 67 (Fre)
[Plastic surgery problems posed by the excision of an intraorbital neoplasm] Pouyanne H, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:941-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Repair of osseous fronto-orbital damage by tridimensional prosthesis of acrylic resin] Woringer E, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:985, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Presentation of the atlas of plastic and reconstructive surgery of the face] Dupuis A.
Orthodont Franc 38:551, 1967 (Fre)
[Abdomen molluscum; pendulous abdomen; repair; new umbilicus] Barraya L, et al.
Presse Med 76:2287-9, 7 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Serious blunders committed during cosmetic surgery operations] Kornprobst L.
Presse Med 76:1613-4, 7 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Mutilation of the lip. Problems of an unusual case of cheiloplasty] Merville L, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:177-82, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Value of alphamucase in treatment of edema in plastic surgery of the face (apropos of 40 cases)] Curel F.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:290-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Results of a therapeutic trial of alphamucase tablets (83-56 C)] Daudet M. Sem Ther 43:167-8, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Surgical cosmetic indications in youth and old age] Bruck HG.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:245-50, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On therapy of rhinophyma] Friederich HC.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:169-82, 20 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Surgical cosmetic indications in youth and old age] Kühl M. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:251-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery in abnormalities, defects and scars] Meyer R. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:229-32, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis or treatment of hematomas and edemas in surgery in the face area] Neis G.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:257-60, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Indications for possibilities of plastic surgical treatment of disease and accident sequelae in the face] Walter C.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:87-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Surgical cosmetic indications in youth and old age] Wegener EH.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:255-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Indications for plastic pullers and lid sping implantation in facial paresis (surgical method and results)] Wilflingseder P.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:187-92, 20 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Plastic correction of defects in the forehead and orbital area] Zehm S.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:139-42, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Rhinomanometric studies in functional plastic surgery of the nose] Ey W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:689-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Injuries to the external ear] Meyer R.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:450-79, 1968 (Ger)
[On the correction of saddle nose and hanging nose following loss of the cartilaginous septum without an angle chip] Mündnich K.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:682-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Building up plastic of the auricle. Indications and procedure] Schlöndorff G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:732-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Plastic surgical viewpoints in the treatment of median nasal fistula] Walter C.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:803-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of syndactylia] In der Au HJ.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:558-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the early surgical treatment of the clubhand and thumb substitution in radius and thumb aplasia] Mittelmeier H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:549-54, 1968 (Ger)
[A simple method of plastic surgery of finger syndactylia in children] Schickedanz H, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:557-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Long-term results of alloplastic reconstruction of large thoracic defects] Bross W, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:618-24, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Corrective measures on the nose] Busse G.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1613-9, 24 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Biosutures as a suture material in surgical stomatology] Rennefarth I.
Deutsch Stomat 19:455-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On drug therapy of edemas following maxiliofacial surgery] Eversmann R.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:238-41, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Frontobasal injuries and cerebrospinal fluid fistula] Kuhlendahl H.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:89-92, 1966 (Ger)
[Early plastic surgery of the soft tissue defects of the face] Trauner M.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:34-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Reconstructive surgery in leprosy] Wintsch K.
Helv Chir Acta 36:167-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The T-plug plastic operation, a new surgical intervention for retinal detachment] Hager G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:624-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Progress in plastic surgery and its effect in general

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

practice] Wilflingseder P.
Landarzt 43:1677-82, 10 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Late results after plastic reconstruction of the external ear] Bauer E, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:468-77, 1968 (Ger)
[Nonoperative requirements in plastic surgery of the hand] Iselin M.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:54-60, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Indications and technic for a modified procedure of plastic restoration of the voice in Asai's method of total laryngectomy] Minnigerode B.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:174-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Basic principles of plastic closure of defects in cancer surgery of the oral cavity] Günther H, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderh] 68:49-57, 1969 (Ger)
[Simple plastic grafting of digital pulp injuries] Zimmerli W. Ther Umsch 26:152-5, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of mammahypoplasia] Muggenthaler H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:916-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Quo vadis "chirurgica aesthetica"?] Schmalix J.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:918-21, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities and results of plastic surgery today] Schmid E. Z Allgemeinmed 45:893-915, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Classification of restorative prosthetics] Unger A.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:724-30, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Delayed cancer diagnosis following cosmetic breast surgery] Marx E, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:852-5, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Primary nasolabial flap plastic surgery following the lower lip injury] Mehnert H.
Zbl Chir 93:400-3, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experiences on surgical late corrections in patients with clefts] Mühler G.
Zbl Chir 93:1071-82, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on treatment of fractures of the middle-third of the face] Lösch G, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 43:747-53, 1967 (Ita)
[Surgical correction of the double lip] Esposito U.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:193-6, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Uses of neuroleptoanalgesia in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Marzullo C, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:101-3, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On a rare case of congenital malformation of the crystalline lens (umbilicatio)] Tosti E, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:679-87, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Radiodermatitis and radionecrosis of the mammary region] Damiani R.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:16-39, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Plastic surgery of cutaneous neoplasms] Damiani R, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:156-85, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Contribution of plastic surgery to the therapy of epitheliomas of the head (remarks and considerations on 198 cases)] Azzolini A, et al.
G Ital Derm 108:279-316, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Anesthesia in restorasive surgery of the hand] Delfino U, et al. Minerva Anest 33:443-9, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on different types of anesthesia in a specific type of plastic surgery on the legs (cross-leg flaps)] Delfino U, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:373-81, May 67 (Ita)
[The importance of plastic surgery in injuries of the facial bones] La Ferla S, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:40-50, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Our own method for partial and total reconstruction of the lip] Nucci P, et al.
Minerva Stomat 18:129-47, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Reconstructive plastic surgery of the lips following destruction after neoplasm surgery] Rossi G.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1787-805, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cranioplasty with titanium-screen] Fushiki N.
Arch Jap Chir 37:413-9, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on artificial materials in the body in plastic surgery] Akiyama T, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:129-38, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic experience in simultaneous autogenous bone transplantation and cartilaginous Elicon implantation in fibrous dysplasia of the mandible] Chin E.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:177-80, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Plastic surgery of pneumosinus dilatans] Fukuda O, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:161-5, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Otoplasty of cryptotia] Fukuda O.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:117-25, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Clinical application of the denuded pedicle] Hirayama T, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:291-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Continuous sleep therapy in plastic surgery] Hirayama T, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:251-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Wrinkles appearing on grafted skin--classification, etiology, course, and prevention] Ito E, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:301-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Reconstruction of the full thickness defect of the cheek by a two fold flap] Ito E, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:126-32, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Free graft of hair-line skin with the "middle hair" for reconstruction of the eye-brow] Kajima H.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:308-16, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Plastic surgery for anal diseases] Matsui T.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:225-33, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Function and morphology after plastic surgery of cleft palate] Miyazaki T.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:145-50, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Augmentation mammaplasty: study of the bag prosthesis] Muto Y.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:205-14, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Restoration of the lips following resection for tumors] Nambe K, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:133-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Reconstructive surgery of ear deformity due to leprosy] Narita M.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:Suppl:1-7, Oct 68 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Free hair graft in reconstruction of the eyebrow] Narita N.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:Suppl: 1-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Repair of the cleft ear lobe] Ogura Y.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:147-51, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Study on cross leg flap] Onizuka T, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:192-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic experiences in exomphalos] Onizuka T, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:221-4, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Experiences in plastic surgery of cleft lip. 4. Millard method and bilateral cleft lip] Onizuka T.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:163-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Malar flap procedure] Onizuka T, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:169-76, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on the surgery of facial paralysis] Oshima Y, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:49-60, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Application of VYZ plasty to secondary rivision of the bilateral cleft lip] Soeda S.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:173-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Surgical repair for the acquired full thickness defect of the lip] Soeda S.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:139-46, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Case of navel reconstruction] Tange I, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:189-91, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Insertion of DMPS (Dimethylpolysiloxane) in the plastic surgery of funnel-chest] Tange I, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:158-62, Apr 68 (Jap)
[W-plasty] Tani T, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:277-84, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Fractures of the orbital wall and facial deformities] Fukado Y.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:170-80, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Free skin transplantation of the eyelids, with special reference to the graft shape, the sequence of grafting procedure and the selection of the graft site] Hirayama T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:209-17, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Methods of excising skin graft] Hisatomi C.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:191-200, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Shortening of the orbital septum by suturing] Hisatomi C.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:319-21, May 68 (Jap)
[Plastic surgery of linear scars] Hisatomi C.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:477-81, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Surgery of fractures of the lower orbital wall--blow out fracture] Hisatomi C.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:404-11, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Plastic surgery of the closed eyelid with a high-degree contraction, with special reference to local transplantation of the auricle] Matsuzaki H, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:181-5, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Case of plastic surgery of the eyelid with an orbital fracture and fragmentation of the lacrimal apparatus] Matsuzaki H, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:186-90, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Case of plastic surgery of the depressed fracture of the orbital bone] Mizuno K, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:201-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Plastic surgery for the extremities in brain injuries in adults. 2. Upper extremities] Ono K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:835-41, May 69 (Jap)
[Plastic surgery of the extremities in adults with brain damage. 1. The lower extremities] Ono K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:717-25, Apr 69 (Jap)
[3 cases of unusual grafting of skin pedicles to the extremities] Tange I, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:431-6, Apr 68 (Jap)
[My method of plastic surgery of the vulva] Takeuchi S.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:1098-103, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Primary skin graft for covering the skin defect following the radical treatment of breast cancer] Izuo M. Shujutsu 22:889-93, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Skin grafting of the cicatric tissue] Onizuka T.
Shujutsu 23:579-85, May 69 (Jap)
[Case of penis-scrotum avulsion] Sato S, et al.
Shujutsu 22:752-4, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Experiences in the plastic surgery of giant multiple chondromas of the fingers] Yamada H, et al.
Shujutsu 22:247-52, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Management of burn in plastic surgery] Omori S.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:686-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Facial injuries in traffic accidents. Plastic surgery considerations] Heggö O, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1313-24, 1 Jul 68 (Nor)
[Operative treatment of basal cell cancer] Ugland OM, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1750-5, 1 Oct 68 (Nor)
[Radiation injuries and their treatment by plastic surgery] Ugland OM.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:957-62, 15 May 68 (Nor)
[The Kutler method for therapy of amputated fingertips] Vassal JJ.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1490-1, 15 Aug 68 (Nor)
[Reconstruction of the floor of mouth following removal of a tumor] Borovanský V.
Czas Stomat 22:583-7, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Plastic repair of skin defects on the face after radiological and surgical treatment of malignant tumors] De Mourgues F.
Czas Stomat 22:571-5, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Reconstructive surgery following treatment for oral neoplasms] Lebourg L.
Czas Stomat 22:555-61, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Reconstruction of the labio-zygomatico-palpebral area after extensive removal of a maxiliary neoplasm] Merville L, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:605-11, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Primary reconstructive surgery following operations for mandibular tumors] Naumow P.
Czas Stomat 22:563-70, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Cure of maxillofacial cancer by irradiation from a betatrone with subsequent plastic surgery] Rosenthal W. Czas Stomat 22:601-4, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Transplants in plastic surgery] Bisaggio S.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1825-34, Dec 68 (Por)
[Abdominal plastic surgery] Pitanguy I.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1541-56, Jun 67 (Por)
[Rhinoplasty and rhytidectomy using trypsin in the postoperative period] Ramos AS.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1089-104, Oct 67 (Por)
[Use of trypsin in plastic surgery] Sperli AE, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1055-87, Oct 67 (Por)
[Planning profile surgery through photographic cephalometry] Souza AM de.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:155-72, May 67 (69 ref.) (Por)
[Considerations on some plastic surgery technics for the immediate repair of cutaneous facial defects] Stănicioiu G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:27-34, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[A new cosmetic operation in atrophy of the gastrocnemius muscles after infectious poliomyelitis] Krakovskii NI.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:34-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Single-stage plastic skin repair of avulsion wounds of the scrotum and penis] Zamaraev EP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:125-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Our experience in plastic surgery] Plakhotniuk VIa.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:48-50, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The use of proteolytic enzymes in dermoplastic operations] Troshkov AA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:68-70, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Plastic repair of the eyelid using a skin flap on a hidden vascular stem] Volkov VV, et al.
Oftal Zh 22:463-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Surgical correction of pterygium colli folds in the Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome in a child] Bilich GL.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:66-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Remote results of homochondroplasty in reconstructive surgery of the face] Pankin VI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:67-70, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Repair of lost of the scalp substance] Albertengo A, et al. An Cir (Rosario) 32:18-28, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)
[4th Congress of the International Confederation of Plastic Surgery] Albertengo AG.
An Cir (Rosario) 33:128-31, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Cranioplasties] Marino E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1695-705, 25 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Urethroplasty in the central hospital "Antonio Maria Pineda"] Machado RH.
Rev Venez Urol 19:311-30, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Surgical repair in cutaneous leishmaniasis scars] Konuralp HZ, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:97-104, 1967 (Tur)
[Traffic facial injuries] Kipikaša A.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:531-9, Dec 68 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Correction of the moderately ptotic breast. A warning. Goulian D Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:478-80, May 69

CLASSIFICATION

[New classification of plastic surgery according to the therapeutic objectives] Takahashi R, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:257-60, Jul 68 (Jap)

EDUCATION

The grasp of surgical education. Siler VE.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:793-6, Jun 69
"Plastikos"--capable of being molded. McCormack RM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:291-2, Sep 69
Research and scholarship in a plastic surgery residency. McCormack RM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:267-8, Sep 68
[Plastic surgery in Saint Louis Hospital, Paris] Yamahata A. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:440-1, 1968 (Jap)

HISTORY

Gaspare Tagliacozzi--plastic surgeon. (Tagliacozzi G), Webster JP. JAMA 208:1191, 19 May 69
Gaspare Tagliacozzi, (1545-1599) plastic surgeon. (Tagliacozzi G), JAMA 207:1343-4, 17 Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The Italian plastic surgery of the XIV century. Calzolari L. Panminerva Med 11:1-3, Jan-Feb 69
A new plastic operation for the relief of deformity due to double harelip. Abbe R.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:481-3, Nov 68
Guillaume Dupuytren. (Dupuytren G), Goldwyn RM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:195-202, Sep 68
The Habsburg jaw. (Charles V), (Carlos II), Grabb WC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:442-5, Nov 68
Lelio Zeno of Rosario, and his contributions to plastic surgery. (Zeno L), Ivy RH.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:587-9, Dec 68
William C. Huffman, M.D. 1912-1967. (Huffman WC), Lierle DM. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:444-5, Apr 69
Development of plastic surgery from ancient times to the end to the eighteenth century. McDowell F.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:618, Jun 69
The classic reprint. Ancient ear-lobe and rhinoplastic operations in India. McDowell F.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:515-22, May 69
Eric W. Peet, 1909-1968. (Peet EW), Patterson TJ.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:555-7, May 69
The classic reprint. A New Operation for Prominent Ears Based on the Anatomy of the Deformity by William H. Luckett, M.D. (reprinted from Surg. Gynec. & Obst., 10: 635-7, 1910). (Luckett WH), Rogers BO. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:83-6, Jan 69
Ely's 1881 operation for correction of protruding ears. A medical "first". (Ely ET), Rogers BO.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:584-6, Dec 68
A short history of plastic surgery. Hughes NC.
Ulster Med J 38:55-61, Winter 69
[Plastic surgery at Monpellier in the 19th century] Romieu C. Ann Chir Plast 13:93-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Achievements of Soviet plastic surgery over the past 50 years] Mukhin MV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:17-27, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The 1st Russian handbook on plastic surgery] (Shimanovskiĭ IuK), Suslov VS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:108-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Restorative surgery in rhinology in the USSR] Geĭne GO. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:110-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Development of plastic surgery in Spain] Lazo Zbikowski M.
An Esp Odontoestomat 28:5-18, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

New dissecting forceps. Whitfield PJ.
Brit J Plast Surg 21:423, Oct 68
Useful instrument for repair of lacerated lacrimal canaliculus. Simons JN.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:78-80, Jan 69
[Clinical application of thermometers and thermography in plastic surgery] Arai K, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:239-50, Jul 68 (Jap)

MANPOWER

Children's medical relief in Saigon. Barsky AJ.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:590-1, Dec 68

SURGERY, VETERINARY see under VETERINARY

MEDICINE (G2)

SURGICAL DIATHERMY see under

ELECTROCOAGULATION (E2)

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT (E4, E5)

Cinematography of ophthalmic microsurgical procedures. Barraquer J, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:218-23, Feb 69
Protective contact lens for eyelid surgery. Bodian M.
Amer J Ophthal 68:148, Jul 69
Isolation of incisions into body cavities. Harrower HW.
Amer J Surg 116:824-6, Dec 68
A simple shield for surgery of the face, eyes and ears. Hamerton JR. Anaesthesia 24:265-6, Apr 69
The sterilization dilemma: where will it end? Clinical aspects. Thomas ET.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:657-62, Nov-Dec 68
Illuminated retractor for retinal detachment surgery. Brockhurst RJ. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:243, Feb 69
A nonporous fabric drape. The effect of nonporous material on body temperature of the pediatric surgical patient. Sukarochana K, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:123-5, Jul 69
Experiences with operating microscopes. Dekking HM.
Bibl Ophthal 77:16-20, 1968
The Keeler micro ophthalmic surgical unit. Keeler CR.
Bibl Ophthal 77:51-61, 1968
The microscopes of zeiss. Littmann H.
Bibl Ophthal 77:62-7, 1968
The operating microscope in practice. Perritt RA.
Bibl Ophthal 77:21-50, 1968
"Snake" flexible arm. Donald I, et al.
Brit Med J 4:170, 19 Oct 68
Simple inspection by tube. Douglas JL.
Brit Med J 1:707, 15 Mar 69
An aid to leg amputation. Tinckler L.
Brit Med J 3:293, 2 Aug 69
A simple frame for operations on the lumbar spine. Hastings DE. Canad J Surg 12:251-3, Apr 69
Knee-chest support for lumbosacral operations. Laurin CA, et al. Canad J Surg 12:245-50, Apr 69
Report on six months' experience with a nonporous surgical drape. Bernard Sister.
Hosp Top 47:109-10, Jun 69
Rapid eye surgical techniques. Pritikin RI.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:213-21, Dec 67
A low-speed, high-torque airmotor for podiatric surgery. Perrone MA.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:186-7, May 69
Application of the microprobe analyzer to biological materials investigations. Domagala RF, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:389-99, Sep 68
A drilling jig for arthrodesis of the hip. Cass CA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:135-9, 1 Feb 69
Hydrodynamic properties of certain shunt assemblies for the treatment of hydrocephalus. I. Report of a case of communicating hydrocephalus with increased cerebrospinal fluid production treated by duplication of shunting device. 2. Pressure-flow characteristics of the Spitz-Holter, Pudenz-Heyer, and Cordis-Hakim shunt systems. Rayport M, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:455-67, Apr 69
A tensiometer to measure wound tensile strength in situ. Thompson LW, et al. J Surg Res 9:543-6, Sep 69
A radiopaque pulmonary artery band. Stinson EB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:781-5, Jun 69
Silicone rubber suction tubing. Jackson RR, et al.
JAMA 208:1704, 2 Jun 69
Use of disposable razor band to carve cartilage. Brody GS. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:307-9, Sep 69
A cryosurgical system for retinal detachments and tumours. Amoils SP. S Afr Med J 43:188-90, 15 Feb 69
A new nonporous surgical drape. Stephenson DV Jr, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:353-6, Aug 69
Extended use of the Fogarty catheter. Kinsley RH, et al. Surgery 65:1010-2, Jun 69
Experimental observations on removal of chronic inferior vena caval ligations. Miller GE Jr, et al.
Surgery 66:575-9, Sep 69
Air-vent for eye surgery. George CW.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:321, Mar-Apr 69
A new compact cart designed for retina surgery. Hagler WS, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:322-3, Mar-Apr 69
Glasses particularly suitable for use with the operating microscope. Harbin TS.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:315, Mar-Apr 69
Adjustable removable one-sided knife guards. Harbin TS.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:315-6, Mar-Apr 69
Modified Schepens fork retractor. Hawkins WR.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:319-20, Mar-Apr 69
Eye surgical tray mats. King JH Jr.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:324-6, Mar-Apr 69
Ceiling suspension motorized operating microscope. Rizzuti AB.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:330-2, Mar-Apr 69
A simplified corneoabrasion unit. Rizzuti AB.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:328-9, Mar-Apr 69
A new polaroid adapter for the Zeiss surgical photo-oto-microscope. Small H.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:314, Mar-Apr 69
Scleral depressor and electrode for use in retinal detachment surgery. Urrets-Zavalía A Jr.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:333-5, Mar-Apr 69
A modified Zeiss operating slit-lamp microscope. McPherson SD Jr.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:419-20, 1968
[Scalpel for dacryocystorhinostomy] Pitter J.
Cesk Oftal 25:310, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Our experiences with the use of the meshgraft dermatome] Dobrkovský M, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:798-805, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Hot air sterilizer with automatically movable drawers] Reiser B. Chirurg 39:432-3, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The vaginal machette in the abdominal radical surgery (Wertheim)] Wassilew B.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1261-4, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on surgical dressings. XII. Qualities of the absorbent cotton and the absorbent gauze irradiated by accelerated electron-beam] Iga S, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:31-5, 1967 (Jap)
[Zoom-type surgical microscopy] Inoue M.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:608-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Azygo-atrial anastomosis with the use of the Donetskiĭ ring in occlusion of the superior vena cava] Aratskiĭ VP. Eksp Khir Anest 12:43-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Brown's technic of ureteroplasty with the use of compression plates] Korol'kova IA.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:17-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Practical experience in the use of a metallic clamp (pelota) in flotation of the mediastinum and the chest cage] Baĭdin SI. Grudn Khir 9:118, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of 2-chambered intubation tub es of various design] Kiprenskiĭ IuV. Grudn Khir 9:113-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the use of benzidine for checking of medical instrumentation for concealed blood] Gerasun BA, et al. Lab Delo 5:315-6, 1969 (Rus)
[New aspirator tips] Bandakovif, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:53-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[A fixator for operations on the extremities] Kobzev EV. Ortop Travm Protez 28:81-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A surgical goniometer for the femur] Krechmar AN, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:70-2, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Open osteosynthesis with tantalum and titanium clamps in fractures in children] Kutnovskiĭ SI. Ortop Travm Protez 28:51-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Current filling materials in surgery] Gubanova GF. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:60-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The use of novosept in clinical surgery] Uglov FG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:3-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[A removable operating table extension] Kariagin VF. Vestn Oftal 13, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[A surgical negatoscope] Vinogradov VV, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:93-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of stable, wedge-shaped compression fractures of the body of thoracic and lumbar vertebrae with the use of the "stiazhka" fixation pin] Tsiv'ian IaL. Voennomed Zh 9:32-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Filtration efficiency of surgical masks: a new method of evaluation. Rubbo SD, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:80-3, Aug 68
Technical improvements in ophthalmic microsurgery. Sautter H, et al. Bibl Ophthal 77:68-79, 1968
Modification of small epoxy electromagnetic blood flow transducers for se of application. Wangensteen SL, et al. Surgery 65:860-1, May 69

VETERINARY

A head clamp for use in large animal surgery. Findlay JD, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:55passim-56p, Sep 68
An abdominal support for horses. Coffman JR, et al.
Vet Med 64:780-1, Sep 69
[Improvements in the mobile operating table, the Richard-Götze-Institute model] Assmus G, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:145-52, Mar 69 (Ger)

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS (E4)

Employment of dermatome-super in the treatment of lower limb lymphoedema. Bařinka L.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:223-31, 1968
A new remote-controlled temporary clip. Gori G.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 20:9-13, 28 Apr 69
Forceps and cryogenic device in intracapsular cataract extraction. Comparative study of 396 cases. Skrzypczak KE, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:182-8, 1968
The introduction of force measurements guiding instrumental correction of scoliosis. Hirsch C, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:136-44, 1968
Illuminated cryoprobe for accurate localization. Brockhurst RJ. Amer J Ophthal 67:770-2, May 69
Double corneal forceps. Polack FM.
Amer J Ophthal 68:146-7, Jul 69
Cataract aspiration cannula with knife-needle. Rubin MH. Amer J Ophthal 66:961-2, Nov 68
Cutting forceps: for pterygium and symblepharon. Tranos L. Amer J Ophthal 68:356, Aug 69
A modified deep abdominal retractor. Parry RG.
Amer J Surg 116:951, Dec 68
A simple esophageal retractor. Robinson FW.
Amer J Surg 118:475, Sep 69
An instrument for pyloromyotomy. Ruf WR, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:761-2, May 69
Self-retaining bladder neck retractor. Sanan DP.
Amer J Surg 116:952-3, Dec 68
A reamer for surgery of ligaments of the knee. Solonen KA. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:72-3, 1968
A new cryoextractor. Becker SC.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:241-2, Feb 69
Lens aspiration using a side-opening needle. Gass JD.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:87-90, Jul 69
Partial interruption of the inferior vena cava with a new Teflon clip. Chavez CM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:247-50, Feb 69
Hemostat with modified tip for ligation of bleeding vessel on flat surface. Menendez CV.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:852, Nov 68
New method of abdominal retraction. Description of a new instrument. Weinstein M.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:633-5, May 69
A simple instrument to facilitate dissection in the mediastinum from the neck. Monk I.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:280, Feb 69
Magnification, instrumentation and suture materials in corneal surgery. McPherson SD.
Bibl Ophthal 77:96-125, 1968
Instruments in microsurgery. Troutman R.
Bibl Ophthal 77:62-7, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Disposable surgical instruments.
Biomed Engin 4:378-9, Aug 69
A retractor for vertical subsigmoid osteotomy. Rayne J.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:190, Apr 69
Modified needleholder for microsurgery. Acland RD.
Brit Med J 1:635, 8 Mar 69
New towel clip. Duff A. Brit Med J 3:712, 20 Sep 69
Modified Bake's dilator. Shipman JJ.
Brit Med J 1:310, 1 Feb 69
Needles for haemodialysis. Stewart WK, et al.
Brit Med J 1:644-5, 8 Mar 69
Self-retaining retractor for anterior cervical fusion. Crue BL, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:181-3, Jul 69
Keratoconus. Square keratoplasty using Bard-Parker knife. Labib MA, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:81+, 1966
The role of my orbital tumour needle-hook in surgery of encapsulated and non-encapsulated orbital tumours. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:274+, 1966
Pilot point drill, a new instrument. Sideman S.
Int Surg 52:179, Aug 69
Conjunctivodacryocystorhinostomy. Jones LT.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:86-93, Jun 67
Comparative evaluation of liver biopsy with Menghini and Vim-Silvermann needles. Gupta OP, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:489-95, Aug 68
Diathermy in dissection tonsillectomy and retrograde dissection adenoidectomy. Remington-Hobbs C.
J Laryng 82:953-62, Nov 68
Skin grafting and excision. Biopsy of skin lesions with a new safety razor dermatome. Shoul MI.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:15-20, Jan 69
A new intracranial aneurysm clip. Helfetz MD.
J Neurosurg 30:753, Jun 69
Arterial clamp for more gradual blood flow reduction. Technical note. Kindt GW.
J Neurosurg 30:508-10, Apr 69
A new introducer for placement of the Holter ventriculocaval shunt. Spoerri O, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:752, Jun 69
Mechanised chisels for rhinoplasty. Dunn RE.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:52-5, Mar 69
The use of laser radiation as a surgical "light knife" Fox JL. J Surg Res 9:199-205, Apr 69
A new clamp to hold a patch prosthesis during open-heart surgery. Eguchi S, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:409-10, Sep 69
Miniature retractor. Kleiman AH. J Urol 101:118, Jan 69
Fracture of Menghini needle in liver biopsy. Peters RS.
JAMA 206:1575-6, 11 Nov 68
Forward-action forceps. Barst HH.
Lancet 2:1279, 14 Dec 68
Air turbines power jet age instruments. Ratcliff JD.
Mod Hosp 111:104-8, Oct 68
Hazards of plastic bell circumcisions. Malo T, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:869, Jun 69
Covered guide for retropubic passage of needle. Tauber R. Obstet Gynec 34:457, Sep 69
An older version of the new economical dermatome. Webster GV, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:619-20, Jun 69
Instrumentation in the diagnosis and the treatment of neoplasms. Turell R.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:587-600, 1964
A cryosurgical system for retinal detachments and tumours. Amoils SP. S Afr Med J 43:188-90, 15 Feb 69
New instruments. Schulenburg CA.
S Afr Med J 43:520, 26 Apr 69
A device to pull through autogenous vein grafts. Wieberdink J, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:175-7, 1967
A new atraumatic aortic occluder. Conn J Jr, et al.
Surgery 64:1158-60, Dec 68
Maintenance of the anterior chamber in intraocular surgery: instruments and techniques. Page RN Jr, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:161-73, 1968
Maintenance of the anterior chamber in intraocular surgery: instruments and techniques. Page RN Jr, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:161-73, 1968
[Cold chemical sterilization of surgical instruments and appliances with beta-propiolatone vapors] Traianova K, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:288-90, 1968 (Bul)
[Radical hemorrhoidectomy using a closed system method. A new technic using an obturoretractor] Tjong Joe Wai R.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1481-4, 17 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Fogarty's sound in arterial surgery] Belenger J, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:237-44, Mar 68 (Fre)
[A multipurpose instrument for the removal of the semilunar bone in severe semilunar malacia and old injuries of the wrist] Steinhäuser J.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:110-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Special indications of osteosynthesis using the instruments of the "Study Group for Osteosynthesis" in fractures, pseudarthrosis and orthopedico-surgical interventions] Witt AN, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:269-89, 1969 (Ger)
[New results in the baisc research of metal synthesis] Täger KH. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:48-50, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Patella hook] Barucha E.
Chirurg 39:384-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Extraction device with a V-form cross section for the extraction of femoral neck fragments] Kemlein W.
Chirurg 39:385, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of infection after widening of the medullary cavity] Küntscher G.
Chirurg 39:236-40, May 68 (Ger)
[A new hydraulic osteoclast] Küntscher G.
Chirurg 39:339-40, Jul 68 (Ger)
[A set of instruments for arterial curettage in retrograde embolectomy and results of its clinical use] Sakakusev E.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:314-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Distractor and inner saw as valuable aids in the medullary nailing of pseudarthroses] Fischer S.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:71-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Drainage specula for nasal surgery] Bienias GB.
HNO 16:119, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Otoscope with drainage device] Spindler V.
HNO 16:370, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Removal of the vitreous body prolapse by means of the 2-way syringe according to Fuchs] Illig KM.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:636-9, 1968 (Ger)
[A new instrument for application of urinary diversion in the kidney] Leusch G.
Urologe 7:342-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Cryogenic surgery of the kidney. I. The "cryoscalpel" for the performance of parenchymal cryogenic surgery (preliminary report)] Lymberopoulos S.
Urologe 7:224-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Report on 50 patients operated on by means of a rotating clamp] Hold H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:514-5, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On an improved boomerang needle] Wandschneider G.
Z Urol 61:397-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Anastomosis after gastrectomy by means of a pivoting clamp] Hold H, et al. Zbl Chir 93:620-2, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the electroconization of the portio] Zissopoulos P.
Zbl Gynaek 90:357-9, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The most important elements of our phlebological surgical instruments] Herrmann H.
Zbl Phlebol 7:257-64, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On some variants of the Hryntschak suprapubic prostatectomy] Valli B.
Acta Chir Ital 24:471-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Description of an endoscopic apparatus for extraction of intrabulbar non-magnetic foreign bodies] Strampelli B, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1399-404, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Technical notes on thromboendarterectomy. Intraluminal spatulate desobstructor] Lucci G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:608-11, 1968 (Ita)
[Presentation of some ingenious instruments for operations on the biliary tract] Rossi R, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:291-6, 1968 (Ita)
[The remote results of vasal sutures with the Nakayama forceps. II.] Parma A, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:577-85, 1966 (Ita)
[A change in the jaw of the needle-holding forceps] Guerra A. Friuli Med 23:375-7, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Small vein grafts with mechanical suturing. Experimental results] Silvestri E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:297-305, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the experimental use of Inokuchi's suturing instrument in vascular surgery] De Donato G, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:1113-21, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Endourethral prostatic tractor] Santagati V.
Minerva Urol 20:211-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[New thread guide with mechanical unhooking] De Simone G. Osped Ital Chir 16:431-2, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Tube for per-operative aspiration-lavage in obstruction of the small intestine. Note on operative technic] Elzenbaum H von.
Osped Ital Chir 18:589-94, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Anastomosis of vessels of small caliber with the Nakayama suturing apparatus. (Experimental research)] Abbate M, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 74:37-70, Feb 67 (Ita)
[An instrument for vascular anastomosis] De Maria A.
Policlinico [Chir] 74:261-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Application of a hemostatic forceps in orthodontic clinics] Endo T.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:201-3, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Operating room facilities in ophthalmology] Oshima S.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:737-44, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Scalpels and probes (3)--outpatient therapy. 8] Nagasu K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:106-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Knives and probes. 2. Outpatient clinic series. 7] Nagasu K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:341-5, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Surgical knives and probes. 1. Surgical outpatient clinic series. 6.] Nagasu K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:93-7 contd, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Asepsis in surgical procedures] Nowicki S.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:835-42, Jun 69 (Pol)
[A modification of Mitchel's needle] Wętyk J.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1098-100, 1968 (Pol)
[Gastrectomy technic (Hoffmeister-Finsterer) using own personal clamps] Asseff JS.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1585-93, May 69 (Por)
[Needle holder for use in narrow and deep cavities (its use in different types of surgery). How and why it was idealized] Silva AA da.
Rev Brasil Gastroent 20:13-20, Jan-Apr 68 (Por)
[The future prospects of using a laser with a light conductor in surgery] Braines SN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:9-13, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Wound dilator with folding mirrors for surgery of the bile ducts] Dorfman LL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:113-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[A device for draining off the intestinal contents] Kapitan VP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:85-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the PKS-25 m instrument for suturing the esophagus to the intestine or to the stomach] Kasulin VS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:86-7, May 67 (Rus)
[A perforator-guide for the introduction of drainage tubes into the abdominal cavity outside the laparotomy incision] Komorovskii IuT.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:79-80, Aug 68 (Rus)
[New instruments for operating on the heart and blood vessels] Geselevich AM, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:50-3, Aug 66 (Rus)
[A device for inspecting surgical cutting instruments] Krugiov VN, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:48-50, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Surgical forceps for placing provisional appositional and nonpenetrating corneal and sclerotic sutures] Bedilo VIa, et al. Oftal Zh 22:149-50, 1967 (Rus)
[The use of a shuttle double-pointed needle for placing continuous sutures in the conjunctiva] Cherednichenko VM. Oftal Zh 23:544, 1968 (Rus)
[An instrument for separating sutures in cataract extraction] Cherednichenko VM.
Oftal Zh 23:229-30, 1968 (Rus)
[A modified instrument for performing goniotomy and goniopuncture] Cherkasov IS.
Oftal Zh 23:542-4, 1968 (Rus)
[A crescent-shaped spatula for retraction of the upper lip of the surgical wound in cataract extraction] Matiashina OM. Oftal Zh 22:467-8, 1967 (Rus)
[What instruments may be used for removing foreign bodies from the cornea?] Sedoi LA.
Oftal Zh 23:313-4, 1968 (Rus)
[An apparatus for joint resection of the tubular bones] Kobzev EV. Ortop Travm Protez 27:75-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Capsule incision of the gravitation abscess along the needle-guide] Sandovskii OIa.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:63-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[A set of instruments for performing restorative surgery for tubal sterility] Akunts KB, et al.
Sovet Med 29:125-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Forced dilatation of the cardia in cardiospasm] Fedorova OD, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:51-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the shape of the cutting edge of scalpels] Geselevich AM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:85-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On a method of treatment of fractures of small bones] Gorshkov VA. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:84-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Improvement of the thermoelectric cryoextractor] Cherednichenko VM.
Vestn Oftal 80:42-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the use of razor blades in eye surgery (in relation to an article by L. F. Linnik and A. I. Kursinkov in Vestnik oftal'mologii, No. 6, 1967)] Parkhomovskii MV, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:83, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Plastic Farabef's hooks combined with the nozzle of the suction apparatus] Abramovich IuA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 2:90, Feb 67 (Rus)
[An instrument for application of a ligation in the depth of a wound] Demidenko NL.
Voennomed Zh 6:86, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Interchangeable hooks for the Kolen retractor] Popov SD. Voennomed Zh 11:79-80, Nov 67 (Rus)
[A universal manual drill for bone surgery] Rusakov AB, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:79, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Using the surgical microscope during neurosurgery] Zlotnik EI, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:51-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Cryogenic surgery of retinal detachment] Nano HD, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 43:110-7, May 68 (Spa)
[New instrument. Mole curette] Acosta Bendek E.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:447-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

The history of lithotomy and lithotrity. Riches E.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 43:185-99, Oct 68
[The urologic instrument collection of the Institute of Medical History at the Free University in Berlin] Schultze-Seemann F.
Urologe 7:289-91, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Skull trephining and the necessary instruments] Bouchet A. Orv Hetil 110:89-93, 12 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Inventory of surgical instruments and anatomical specimens of San Gallicano Hospital in Rome] Brighetti A. Riv Stor Med 12:45-56, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

UTILIZATION

[A variation in preparing the razor blade surgical knife] Lemos E. Rev Brasil Oftal 27:129-30, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)

SURGICAL INSURANCE see under INSURANCE, HEALTH (N3)

SURGICAL MESH (E4)

The repair of large incisional hernias. Knight IA, et al.
Amer Surg 34:791-3, Nov 68

The effect of synthetic wraps on vascular suture lines and venous grafts. Zimberg YH.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:341-50, Apr 69
Immediate unrestricted activity after inguinal herniorrhaphy. 9727 Personal cases with specific reference to local anesthesia and polyester fiber mesh. Bellis CJ. Int Surg 52:107-10, Aug 69
Mandibular fracture fixation with malleable metal mesh. Habn GW, et al. J Oral Surg 27:180-4, Mar 69
Experimental reconstruction of the tracheal carina. Spinazzola AJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:1-13, Jul 69
Application of tetoron mesh-adhesive technique in neurosurgery. Watanabe S.
Nagoya J Med Sci 31:191-205, Sep 68
Mesh tape for skin graft immobilization. Wilkinson TS, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:31-6, Jul 69
[Our experience with alloplasty of large postoperative and recurrent hernias] Ptashnikov S, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:475-8, 1968 (Bul)
[Long-term results of alloplastic reconstruction of large thoracic defects] Bross W, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:618-24, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the closure of large wounds and the retention of Perlon mesh in umbilical hernias of pigs] Bollwahn W, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:238-41, 1 May 64 (Ger)
[On the use of some plastic substances (dacron, teflon) in surgery of retinal detachment. (Comparative histological observations and clinical findings)] Pannarale MR, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:813-42, Nov 67 (Ita)
[The hemostatic gauze, Surgical, in dermatological surgery] Pascuzzi D, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:537-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Cranioplasty with acrylic resin, with heavy stainless steel mesh and with fragments of theca] Bricolo A, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:208-11, 1967 (Ita)
[Filatov's flap graft "reinforced" with polyester insertion] Kwart L.
Czas Stomat 21:1097-104, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Terital mesh in the surgery of abdominal hernia] Czartoszewski A.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1323-30, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the use of polyester mesh in major abdominal hernia] Dąbrowski W.
Wiad Lek 22:455-6, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Surgery of cervico-vaginal fistulas using capron mesh] el'tsov-Strelkov VI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:65-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Use of synthetic materials in restorative surgery in growing animals] Kus' G, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:64-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Tissue reactions in implantation of a capron mesh in the tissue of the abdominal wall] Rudina EV.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:44-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The use of polymers in the plastic repair of defects of the thoracic wall] Anisimov VF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:24-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of postoperative and relapsing hernias of the anterior abdominal wall with the use of alloplastic materials] Kiselev VI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:16-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Kapron plastic in large ventral hernias and its remote results] Kovtun LS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:86, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The use of capron mesh for plastic repair in relapsing and postoperative hernias] Sapozhnikov VM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:22-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Characteristic peculiarities of healing of surgical wounds in capronoplasty] Vinogradov SA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:18-22, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Reinforcement of the joint bursa with capron in the surgical treatment of habitual dislocation of the shoulder] Zhuraviev AIa.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:95-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the results of the use of capron mesh in suturing stumps of the major bronchus using the UKB-25 instrument] Tiukhtin NS, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:37-40, 1968 (Rus)
[Experimental perion alloplasty of extensive defects of the anterior abdominal wall] Bulaenko IP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:98-100, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Alloplasty of the anterior abdominal wall in hernias] Chukhrienko DP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:56-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Surgical correction of a defect of the anterior abdominal wall using capron mesh] Gnilorybov TE, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:86-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of relaxation of the diaphragm] Grabchenko IM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:10-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Reaction of the tissue to implantation of Marlex] Zenger VG.
Vestn Otorinolarng 30:75-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of gunshot pneumothorax with the use of letilan] Anisimov VF.
Voennomed Zh 11:39-40, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Experimental material on the strengthening of the vascular wall in saccular aneurysms] Arutiunov AI, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:47-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Strengthening of the walls of saccular arterial aneurysms of the brain by means of gauze] Vaishnoraite PIu, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:44-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Plastics in the correction of hernias and abdominal eventrations] Casaza JA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1574-6, 4 Oct 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Rejection of alloimplants of the esophagus during decreased reactivity of the organism (experimental study)] Nechiporuk VM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:30-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

[Use of marlex-mesh in the therapy of inguinal hernia in adults (analysis of 100 operated cases)] Falci F.
Hospital (Rio) 75:147-59, Jan 69 (Por)
[The stainless steel mesh. Its use in hernias and eventrations] Galeano F, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1605-8, 4 Oct 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

An evaluation of polypropylene implants in ponies. Johnson JH. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:779-85, 1 Apr 69

SURGICAL NURSING (G2)

The incompetent surgeon. Hershey N.
Amer J Nurs 69:1472-4, Jul 69
The additive to the analgesic. McBride MA.
Amer J Nurs 69:974-6, May 69
The nurse's view of operating room design and function. Gowin J. Anesthesiology 31:181-5, Aug 69
Organ transplants--a new type of nursing? Hayter J.
Canad Nurse 64:49-53, Nov 68
Nursing the patient after heart surgery. Wass JR.
Canad Nurse 65:35-7, Jan 69
The Association of Operating Room Technicians. Hall ED. Hosp Manage 107:70-2, May 69
Operating room forum. Follow these steps in missing-sponge cases. Ginsberg F.
Mod Hosp 113:154, Sep 69
How to prevent sponge loss during surgery. Ginsberg F.
Mod Hosp 113:122, Aug 69
Operating room forum. Follow written procedures to ensure accurate sponge counts. Ginsberg F.
Mod Hosp 113:108, Jul 69
How O.R. nurses can rejoin nursing. Ginsberg F.
Mod Hosp 112:134, May 69
Postoperative cardiac nursing research: a method for identifying and categorizing nursing action. Chow R.
Nurs Res 18:4-13, Jan-Feb 69
Nursing care in microsurgery of the ear. McCauley JM.
Nurs Times 65:361-2, 20 Mar 69
The care of the anaesthetised patient. Marrow N.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:133-5, 21 Aug 69
Bilateral adrenalectomy; nursing care study. Quinton S.
Nurs Times 64:1599, 22 Nov 68
Blast from the back room.
Nurs Times 64:1494-6, 1 Nov 68
[Our experiences with an intensive care unit of 5 beds within a general surgical department] Grósz J, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1825-7, 18 Aug 68 (Hun)

EDUCATION

Why and how hospital presented 9-month program in O.R. nursing. Killam L, et al. Hosp Top 47:83-6, Feb 69
Cardiac care research with television. Chow R.
Nurs Outlook 16:47, Dec 68

SURGICAL REPLANTATION see

REIMPLANTATION (E4)

SURGICAL STAPLERS (E4)

Venous arterialization (fistula) for vascular access (hemodialysis). Lawton RL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:410-2, Sep 69
Stepped staple for upper tibial osteotomy. Coventry MB. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:1011, Jul 69
Experimental evaluation of small vessel anastomoses with special reference to vascular stapling instruments. Chatterjee KN, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:323-36, Jul-Aug 68
The vascular stapler in transplantation surgery. McDonald JC, et al. JAMA 208:153-4, 7 Apr 69
An automatic skin clip applier. Patkin M.
Med J Aust 2:357-9, 16 Aug 69
Side-to-side anastomosis of the small intestine using Russian suture apparatus. Blomer A, et al.
Minn Med 51:1607-9, Nov 68
Stapling devices and their use in surgery. Guthy E, et al.
Progr Surg 7:56-113, 1969 (108 ref.)
The use of staplers in anatomical side-to-side and functional end-to-end enteroanastomoses. Steichen FM. Surgery 64:948-53, Nov 68
[Radiological observations in gastric resection using a suture apparatus] Miloslavski VA.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:735-44, 1968 (Ger)
[On the closure of the patent ductus arteriosus (Botalli) by means of a suture device] Dalichau H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:522-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Ureteral suture with the vascular stapling apparatus] Bergmann M, et al. Urologe 7:158-61, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Small vein grafts with mechanical suturing. Experimental results] Silvestri E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:297-305, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the experimental use of Inokuchi's suturing instrument in vascular surgery] De Donato G, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:1113-21, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Anastomosis of vessels of small caliber with the Nakayama suturing apparatus. (Experimental research)] Abbate M, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 74:37-70, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Studies on transplantation of free island flap with the aid of the vascular stapler machine] Fujino T, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:234-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Performance of mechanical suture in surgery of digestive tract by means of a stapler] Androsow PI.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1101-13, 1968 (Pol)
[Management of spontaneous pneumothorax, with regard to its surgical treatment using the UKL-60 stapler] Szlachta E.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:799-804, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of anastomoses by mechanical sutures in experimental resection of the cardia] Denisov LE.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:34-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Use of the UKL-60 instrument in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Simeonov S, et al. Grudn Khir 9:109-10, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Staple-glue joining of surgical wounds of the atrium] Solov'ev GM, et al. Kardiologiia 9:92-100, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The use of mechanical sutures in the Jianu gastrostomy] Kogan AS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:128-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Clinical assessment of esophagointestinal end and side anastomoses using the PKS-25 and NZhKA instruments] Sviridov NA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:82-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the PKS-25 m instrument for suturing the esophagus to the intestine or to the stomach] Kasulin VS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:86-7, May 67 (Rus)
[The use of mechanical tantalum sutures in resection of the pancreas] Muzyka KA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:33-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the results of the use of capron mesh in suturing stumps of the major bronchus using the UKB-25 instrument] Tiukhtin NS, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:37-40, 1968 (Rus)
[Mechanical osteosynthesis of the mandible by clips using a special apparatus] Karepetian IS.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:61-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experimental and clinical application of a new single-staple surgical stapler for the sclera] Zheleznova VF, et al.
Vestn Oftal 14-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Problems concerning the use of mechanial sutures in surgery] Gritsman JJ, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:936-7, 28 Apr 68 (Hun)
[The fate of tantalum clamps in anastomoses of the digestive tract] Kalinina TV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:97-100, Feb 68 (Rus)

SURGICAL WOUND DEHISCENCE (C17)

Duodenal stump blow-out in the Billroth II gastric resection. Zivic EJ. J Nat Med Ass 61:17-9, Jan 69
False aneurysm after carotid endareterectomy. Buscaglia LC, et al. JAMA 209:1529, 8 Sep 69
The secondary healing phenomenon during lathyrism. Leonard JR, et al. Surg Forum 19:57-8, 1968
[Fistulating appendix in the abdominal wall] Panteva L. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:292, 1968 (Bul)
[Wound dehiscence after laparotomy] Burkhardt K.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:633-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Statistical and hysterographic studies on the problem of wound dehiscence following cesarean section problem] Hüter KA, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:219-30, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Factors affecting the breaking strength in gastrotomy and enterotomy. Experimental studies in relation to suture dehiscence in carcinoma surgery] Priesching A. Klin Med (Wien) 22:241-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Cicatrices caused by former cesarean section and their relation to subsequent pregnancies. Statistical, anatomohistological, radiological and clinical study] Martella E, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:629-722, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Post-laparotomy dehiscence of operative wounds] Moncalvi S, et al. Chir Ital 19:905-20, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Surgery of esophageal cancer and its anastomotic breakdown] Ishigami K.
Arch Jap Chir 37:331-2, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[On the surgical treatment of suppuration of the sternum in longitudinal sternotomy] Shabalkin BV, et al. Grudn Khir 9:55-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Iatrogenesis in the treatment of hernias and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

eventrations] Mariscal E.
Cir Cir 36:500-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Factors that modify the histological aspect of a cesarean section scar] Ruiz Velasco V, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:571-85, Jun 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Aseptic wound dehiscence and coagulation factors] Borm D, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1401-2 passim, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative recuts hematoma. A preventable cause of wound dehiscence? Henzel JH, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:882-6, Dec 68
Incisional hernias as a function of age. Viljanto J, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:246-9, 1968
Everting versus inverting gastrointestinal anastomoses: bacterial leakage and anastomotic disruption. Rusca JA, et al.
Ann Surg 169:727-35, May 69
Rejection of suture material. Cochrane JC.
Brit Med J 2:634-5, 7 Jun 69
Wound dehiscence in acute renal failure. Nayman J, et al. Med J Aust 1:799-803, 19 Apr 69
[On the etiology of ruptures of laparotomy wounds] Knobloch J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1113-7, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Development and prevention of abdominal wound dehisence] Hentschel M, et al.
Chirurg 39:356-60, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Factors influencing the resistance to dehiscence of gastrotomies and enterotomies. Experimental studies with regard to suture dehiscence in cancer surgery] Priesching A. Klin Med (Wien) 22:201-32, 1967 (Ger)
[Etiology and countermeasures for wound dehiscence after laparotomy] Ono K, et al.
Shujutsu 22:1264-71, Dec 68 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Anastomotic dehiscence after anterior resection of rectum. Goligher JC, et al. Brit J Surg 56:692, Sep 69
Urologic complications in renal transplantation. Ekman H, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:40-5, 1968
Unintentional filtration following cataract surgery. Swan KC, et al.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:35-50, 1963
[Data on problem of the increase in the incidence of postoperative dehiscence of the abdominal wall] Hütti T. Orv Hetil 109:1401-7, 30 Jun 68 (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Behavior of factor 13 following operations. I] Hosenfeld D, et al. Med Welt 6:286-8, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparative analysis of tensions following the wedge and the quadrangular resection of tumours on the lower lip. Kovács Z, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:381-7, 1968
One layer end-on intestinal anastomoses using fine monofilament steel sutures. Cowley LL.
Amer J Surg 118:177-81, Aug 69
Pelvic drainage after anterior resection of the rectum. Collins CD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:391-3, Sep 69
Elimination of disruption of abdominal incisions. Lord JW Jr, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:758-60, Oct 69
[Abdominal strapping by nylon stockings in postoperative evisceration] Guivarc'h M, et al.
Presse Med 77:101-2, 18 Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the etiology of abdominal rupture (at the same time a contribution to the postoperative thrombosis prevention)] Schultze KW, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:670-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Postoperative wound dehiscence and its countermeasure] Sato T, et al.
Shujutsu 23:331-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Internal drainage of the duodenal stump as a method of preventing suture dehiscence] Uteshev NS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:27-30, Mar 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Obturator bypass technique. Guida PM, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1307-16, Jun 69
[On the treatment of scar dehiscence in skin grafts] Nitzsche L.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:339-42, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Secondary perineal suture in the puerperium] Raskovic K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:269-71, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the conservative treatment of insufficiency of bilio-duodenal anastomoses] Popov SD, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:113-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

The extended use of skin homografts. O'Neill JA Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:263-8, Aug 69
[Curarization and continuous artificial respiration in rupture of the abdomen] Vogel R, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 36:88-91, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Oxygen administration: on under pressure for early healing of surgical dehiscence after digestive tract surgery] Inokuchi K, et al.
Shujutsu 22:201-6, Feb 68 (Jap)

SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION (C1, C17)

Postoperative clostridial sepsis of the abdominal wall. Fromm D, et al. Amer J Surg 118:517-20, Oct 69
Bacteriological studies in the operating theatre in relation to postoperative wound sepsis. Davidson AI, et al. Brit J Surg 56:705, Sep 69
Hospital-associated infections. Riley HD Jr.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:701-34, Aug 69 (293 ref.)
Neutrophil function and infection during immunosuppression and transplantation. Alexander JW, et al. Surg Forum 19:198-200, 1968
[Hospital ward infection in an orthopedic-traumatology department] Louis R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:680-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Postoperative wound infection through anaerobes] Hoffmann K, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1888-90, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Postoperative infections in neurosurgery] Bielawski A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:507-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Endemic character of staphylococcal infections in surgical department] Malottke R, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:874-80, Sep 68 (Pol)
[A case of fly larvae infestation of a postoperative cavity in the ear] Sokolowski Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:281-3, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Current concepts of surgical infection] Ivanov VA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:60-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Bacterial pollution of the incision surface in electrosurgical operations of the gastrointestinal tract] Tvorko MS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:8-11, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On some infectious complications of surgical diseases and diseases of the hematopoietic system] Chistovich AN. Voennomed Zh 3:20-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary wound healing in the septic field. Taylor FW.
Amer J Surg 116:827-30, Dec 68
[The infected shaft pseudarthrosis] Göpfert H.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:31-5, 1968
[Severe infectious syndromes after tooth extractions. A propos of 3 cases] Jeannet G.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:1097-102, Oct 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Staphylococcal infection in surgery (diagnosis and treatment)] Svetovidova VM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:24-9, Apr 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of staphylococcal infections with oral fucidine (sodium fusidate). Lear TF Jr, et al.
Amer Surg 35:410-1, Jun 69
Treatment of median sternotomy infection by mediastinal irrigation with an antibiotic solution. Bryant LR, et al. Ann Surg 169:914-20, Jun 69
Polybactrin soluble in neurosurgical practice. Bahuleyan K. Neurol India 16:23-6, Jan-Mar 68
[Clinical experiences in treatment of surgical infections with a new lincomycin-derivative] Peikl H.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:117-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with lincomycin in surgery] Stieber KH, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:769-74, May 69 (Ger)
[Gentamycin in surgery] Wysocki S.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:73-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on ceporin] Szczygiel B.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:974-6, 23 Jun 69 (Pol)
[A new antibiotic in the therapy of infected postoperative wounds and other hospital infections] Brea MM, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1973-5, Dec 68 (Por)
[Anti-infectious therapeutic action of a new tetracyclinic derivative, LH-90, in clinical surgery] Herter N. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:75-82, Feb 69 (Por)
[Some problems in treatment of purulent surgical infection in children. (Combined use of antibiotics, pyrimidine derivatives and Staphylococcal anatoxin)] Bilich GL, et al. Antibiotiki 14:549-53, Jun 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Transient bacteremia. A cause of infection in prosthetic vascular grafts. Moore WS, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:342-3, Mar 69
A prospective study of wound infections. Paskin DL, et al. Amer Surg 35:627-9, Sep 69
Tissue trauma in surgical wound infection. An experimental study. Silvola H, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:548-50, 1968
Everting versus inverting gastrointestinal anastomoses: bacterial leakage and anastomotic disruption. Rusca JA, et al.
Ann Surg 169:727-35, May 69
The importance of airborne contamination as a factor in postoperative wound infection. Seropian R, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:654-8, May 69
An experimental preparation suitable for studying the effect of bacterial contamination and infection upon the healing of colon wounds. Ryan P.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:364-9, May 69 (7 ref.)
An experimental preparation suitable for studying the effect of bacterial contamination and infection upon the healing of colon wounds. Ryan P.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:364-9, May 69 (71 ref.)
Postoperative infection in total prosthetic replacement arthroplasty of the hip-joint. With special reference to the bacterial content of the air of the operating room. Charnley J, et al. Brit J Surg 56:641-9, Sep 69
Wound infections acquired from a disperser of an unusual strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Ayliffe GA, et al. J Clin Path 20:195-8, Mar 67
Experimental wound sepsis from transient Escherichia coli bacteremia. Howe CW. Surgery 66:570-4, Sep 69
Postoperative wound infection: a prospective study of determinant factors and prevention. Polk HC Jr, et al.
Surgery 66:97-103, Jul 69
[Postoperative gas gangrene] Dankert J, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1341-5, 2 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Critical study of the complications of laparotomy: suture rejection, evisceration, eventration, suppurative skin rupture] Vilain R, et al.
Ann Chir 21:262-88, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Concerning exogenous osteomyelitis of the sternum after operations with the heart-lung machine] Wenzel KP, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 323:162-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Wire extension and its inflammatory complications] Brückner H. Zbl Chir 93:397-400, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of hemophilia complicated by anaerobic infection] Abdullaev GM, et al.
Probl Gemat 11:44-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the danger of infection of surgical wounds in surgical departments] Shafer II, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:131-4, Feb 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

[On the history of wound infection and aseptic technics] Steizner F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:730-2, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Infrequently encountered infections with gram-positive bacilli. Torregrosa MV.
Amer J Clin Path 50:689-91, Dec 68
Nosocomial infections. Rosenblatt MB, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:10-21, Jan 69
Anaerobes as a frequent cause of postoperative disorders of wound healing. Gierhake FW, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:338-9, Jul 68
Effect of bacteria and other factors on pain and swelling after removal of ectopic mandibular third molars. MacGregor AJ, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:174-9, Mar 69
Quantitative bacteriology and delayed wound closure. Robson MC, et al. Surg Forum 19:501-2, 1968
Surgical infection. 3. Phage patterns of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from tissue biopsies and wound pyogenic exudates. Heggers JP, et al.
Surgery 66:471-3, Sep 69
Surgical infection. I. Single bacterial species or polymicrobic in origin? Robson MC, et al.
Surgery 65:608-10, Apr 69
[Evolution of sensitivity to antibiotics in pathogenic staphylococci in a department of general surgery] Teodorovici G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:689-92, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Staphylococcal infection in a surgical department] Kryshtal'skaia LR.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:78-80, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Microflora of wound contents in patients with congenital heart defects] Kraeva EL.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:40-4, Oct 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Post-operative wound sepsis in general surgery. 3. An evaluation of the post-operative administration of antibiotics. Jepsen OB, et al.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:91+, 1969
Post-operative wound sepsis in general surgery. II. An assessment of factors influencing the frequency of wound sepsis. Jepsen OB, et al.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:80+, 1969
Post-operative wound sepsis in general surgery. I. Material, methods and frequency. Jepsen OB, et al.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:73+, 1969
Incidental appendectomy and its effect on the incidence of wound infection in cholecystectomy. Bogart JN, et al. Amer Surg 35:650-2, Sep 69
The period and nature of hazard in clinical renal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transplantation. I. The hazard to patient survival. Moore TC, et al. Ann Surg 170:1-11, Jul 69
Sepsis complicating elective surgery. Herold HZ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:385-7, Sep 69
Antibiotic therapy and hospital-acquired infections. Oh MH, et al. Minn Med 52:1067-70, Jul 69
Clean wound infections: epidemiology and bacteriology. Snider SR. Surgery 64:728-35, Oct 68
[Contribution on the epidemiology of postoperative staphylococcal wound infections] Gierhake FW, et al. Klin Wschr 46:864-70, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On disorders of postoperative wound healing] Betiéri I. Orv Hetil 110:766-8, 6 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Evaluation of surgical wound infections in the last 5 years] Ishii Y, et al. Shujutsu 22:207-13, Feb 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Diabetes and infection. Bandt C. Minn Med 51:1417-23, Oct 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Orthopedic philosophy. I. McElvenny RT. Amer J Orthop Surg 10:194-5 contd, Jul 68
Studies in the management of the contaminated wound. I. Optimal time for closure of contaminated open wounds. II. Comparison of resistance to infection of open and closed wounds during healing. Edlich RF, et al. Amer J Surg 117:323-9, Mar 69
Isolation of incisions into body cavities. Harrower HW. Amer J Surg 116:824-6, Dec 68
Prevention of wound infection in perforated appendicitis: experience with delayed primary wound closure. Grosfeld JL, et al. Ann Surg 168:891-5, Nov 68
Gray VC: Chemoprophylaxis of postoperative infection: cephalothin versus penicillin G. Bernard HR, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:388-90, Sep 69
Experimental protection of vascular prosthesis by omentum. Goldsmith HS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:872-8, Dec 68
Surgical research in the communication zone. II. Enzyme fluctuations in wounded combat soldiers during the convalescent period. Matsumoto T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:537-41, Oct 69
Serum creatinephosphokinase in soft tissue injuries. Matsumoto T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:535-6, Oct 69
The clinical advantages of an intra-oral bandage. Biomed Engin 4:231-2, May 69
The relative importance of antibiotics, mechanical preparation of the bowel, and surgical technique in radical surgery for ulcerative colitis. Barker K, et al. Brit J Surg 56:389-90, May 69
A study of antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiac surgery. Fekety FR Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:757-63, Jun 69
Direct arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. Röhl L, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:191-5, 1968
Protection of vascular prostheses following radical inguinal excisions. Goldsmith HS, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:413-9, Apr 69
A study of patients operated on using a surgical isolator technique or in a conventional operating room environment. Alpert S, et al. Surg Forum 19:68-9, 1968
Antibiotic wound irrigation in the prevention of surgical wound infection. Moylan JA, et al. Surg Forum 19:66-7, 1968
The open wound. Shearburn EW. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:584, Sep 69
Postoperative wound infection: a prospective study of determinant factors and prevention. Polk HC Jr, et al. Surgery 66:97-103, Jul 69
The use of Reseptyl-Urea dressing powder in urological surgery. Frang D, et al. Ther Hung 17:91-2, 1969
[Bucco-pharyngeal surgery in single stages] Labayle J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:196-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[On the problem of infection after widening of the medullary cavity] Küntscher G. Chirurg 39:236-40, May 68 (Ger)
[Value of prevention of infection by antibiotics in vascular surgery] Dunant JH, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:112-3, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the prevention of infection prior to intraocular surgery by means of totis dacryocystorhinostomy] Leetz M. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:821-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Antibiotic protection following heart surgery] Kraft-Kinz J. Med Klin 63:1852-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Results of peroperative prevention with staphylomycin in 274 surgical patients] Bauer M. Med Welt 20:1307-11, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Subcutaneous administration of Nebacetin in the prevention of infection in gynecologic surgery] Dolinski KH, et al. Med Welt 21:1330-3, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with intravenous use of "Chlotaon" in urological diseases] Mishina T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:541-6, May 68 (Jap)
[Postoperative wound infection] Ishii Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:209-15, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Asepsis in surgical procedures] Nowicki S. Pol Przegl Chir 41:835-42, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Prevention of primary wound infection of soft tissues] Nowicki S. Pol Przegl Chir 40:905-11, Sep 68 (29 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of spraying of surgical wounds with neomycin in combination with general use of pentoxyl on the frequency of postoperative complications in children] Bilich GL. Antibiotiki 13:664-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Clinical use of various methods which improve the course of clean postoperative wounds] Kutushev FKh, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:20-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the use of antimicrobial cellulose tissue in surgical practice] Plotkina NS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:50-2, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the bactericidal action of xyphebrome] Kashkina EG, et al. Sovet Med 30:63-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of the hands and the surgical field with Lycvatol] Kashkina EG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:19-21, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The use of active aspiration in the treatment of postoperative wounds] Libov AS. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:85-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Prevention of purulent inflammation of a wound] Bogatyrev MF, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:27-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Antibiotic therapy in cesarean section for the prevention of postoperative complications] Zak IR, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:64-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of staphylococcal anatoxin in the prevention of postoperative suppurative complications in patients with congenital heart defects] Kraeva EL. Zh Mikrobiol 45:32-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A study of the antimicrobial activity of viscose and acetate fibers containing hexachlorophene] Plotkina NS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:94-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Comparison of the activity of various antimicrobial tissues in relation to Escherichia coli, Proteus and fungi of the genus Candida] Plotkina NS. Zh Mikrobiol 44:143, Sep 67 (Rus)
[An experimental study of antimicrobial tissues on a model of pathogenic staphylococci] Plotkina NS. Zh Mikrobiol 44:126-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of laundering and sterilization on the antimicrobial activity of dressings] Plotkina NS. Zh Mikrobiol 45:22-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Surgical infections] ADM 23:654-60, Sep-Oct 66 (Spa)
[Infection in surgery. VII. Infections in urologic surgery] López-Engelking R. Gac Med Mex 98:728-33, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Infection in surgery. 8. Summary and conclusions] Mateos-Fournier M. Gac Med Mex 98:733-6, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Infection in surgery. I. Introduction] Mateos-Fournier M. Gac Med Mex 98:704-8, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Infection in surgery. II. Infections in thoracic surgery] Pacheco CR. Gac Med Mex 98:708-11, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Infection in surgery. 3. Infection in neurology] Robles C. Gac Med Mex 98:711-5, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Infection in surgery. VI. Infections in gynecologic surgery] Soberón-Acevedo J. Gac Med Mex 98:723-7, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Infection in surgery. IV. Infection in gastroduodenal surgery] Solís J, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:715-20, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Infection in surgery. V. Infection in oncogenic surgery] Zalce H. Gac Med Mex 98:721-2, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Modification of the environment in operating rooms for the control of surgical infections] Sandoval Delecolle R, et al. Salud Publica Mex 10:315-8, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

Obturator bypass technique. Guida PM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1307-16, Jun 69
[Treatment of defected pseudoarthrosis with infected fistulas by means of plate-osteosynthesis and spongioplasty] Schindler A. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:223-34, May 68 (Ger)
[On the excision of chronic inflammatory infiltrations] Vorgul' VN. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:126-7, Mar 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

The extended use of skin homografts. O'Neill JA Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:263-8, Aug 69
Treatment of sepsis after intramedullary nailing of fractures of femur. MacAusland WR Jr. Clin Orthop 60:87-94, Sep-Oct 68
A method for closed irrigation and suction therapy in deep wound infections. A preliminary report. Dilmaghani A, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:323-42, Mar 69
Management of contaminated surgical wounds. Conolly WB, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:593-601, Sep 69 (59 ref.)
[Staphylococcal infection in surgery (diagnosis and treatment)] Svetovidova VM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:24-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Physical methods of treatment of complications after skin plasty] Gol'dberg VI. Ortop Travm Protez 29:27-31, Sep 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Complications in cesarean section in the standing cow] Aehneit E, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:525-9, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)

SURITAL see THIAMYLAL (D6)

SURVIVAL (I)

Thermal protection in life raft exposures. Hall JF, et al. Aerospace Med 40:31-5, Jan 69
Physiologic evaluation of sea survival equipment. Pittman JC, et al. Aerospace Med 40:378-81, Apr 69
Concepts for survival--another view. Yankauer A. Amer J Public Health 59:1290-1, Aug 69
Six concepts for survival. Amer J Public Health 59:755-8, May 69
Survival in cold water. Brit Med J 1:459, 22 Feb 69
Computer simulation of a self-preserving and learning organism. Findler NV, et al. Bull Math Biophys 31:247-53, Jun 69
The care of the injured in adverse conditions. Miles S. J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:215-26, Winter 68
Travel studies in the sub-Arctic. Rogers TA, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:176-81, Jul 69
A proposed reference shark. Baldridge HD Jr. Milit Med 133:654-62, Aug 68
Polythene bags in mountain rescue operations. Grieve RR. Practitioner 203:203-5, Aug 69
Human survival in aircraft emergencies. NASA CR-1262. Yost CA, et al. US NASA 1-55, Jan 69
Physiological evaluation of the British Mark VII Submarine Escape Immersion Suit during immersion. SMC, SMRL. Rep. No. 514. Hall DA, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 514:1-21, 14 Mar 68
[Study of survival at low temperatures in mice. Pharmacodynamic application] Lanza M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1966-8, May 69 (Fre)
+Physiological reactions and tolerance of the man immersed in cold water] Colin J, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:591-612, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Hunger and survival time in the Oświęcim camp] Münch H. Przegl Lek 23:79-88, 1967 (Pol)

EDUCATION

Training to survive. Brit Med J 3:372-3, 16 Aug 69

SUSPENSIONS (D13)

Gas scrubbing with suspensions of adsorptive or chemically reactive particles. Calvert S, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:57-65, Jan-Feb 69
The bulk compounding of technology of liquids and semi-solids. Schumacher GE. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:70-99, Feb 69
Bulk compounding technology. Schumacher GE. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:661-2, Nov 68
The effect of tube diameter on the laminar regime transition for a non-Newtonian suspension (blood). Hershey D, et al. Biorheology 5:313-21, Dec 68
Slow flow of rigid particle suspensions through simulated stenoses. Tickner EG, et al. Biorheology 5:275-83, Dec 68
Concerning the orientation distribution function of rigid particles in a suspension which is undergoing simple shear flow. Workman HJ, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:664-9, Apr 69
Tables of the upper limit to the estimate of the density of contaminating particles in a medium. Peto S, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:533-8, Sep 69
Tumor cell suspension culture on non adhesive substratum. Costáchel O, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:24-31, 1969
[Theoretical aspects of flocculation phenomena in biology] Stoltz JF, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:1-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Theoretical and practical aspects of formulating suspensions] Moës A. Farmaco [Prat] 22:119-51, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Preparation of stable suspensions of sulfamide and chloramphenicol palmitate. Theoretical and practical study] Moës A. Pharm Acta Helv 43:290-320, May 68 (Fre)
[Course and modification of the increase of particle size in boric acid suspension ointments] Horsch W, et al. Pharmazie 23:341-2, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Pharmaceutical suspensions] Rigamonti S, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:445-89, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Theoretical calculation of sedimentation volume. V. The effect of the interparticle attractive force in the case of polydispersed particles] Nakagaki M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1419-22, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Theoretical studies on structures of the sedimentation bed of spherical particles] Nakagaki M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:651-5, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Theoretical calculation of sedimentation volume. IV. Polydispersed system of spherical particles cohesive on contact] Nakagaki M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:705-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Determination of the content of triacetyloleandomycin and tetracycline in dry suspensions of oletetrine by the agar diffusion method] Druzhinina EN, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1112-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Obtaining of a stable suspension of barium sulfate]

Brezhneva NM, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:26-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the use of the "Elmix 3" dispergator for obtaining of pharmaceutical suspensions] Brezhneva NM, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:62-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Rheological studies of officinal ointment-suspensions] Zhakova MA.
Farmatsiia 16:19-23, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the dispersion medium on the stability of an aqueous suspension of propyliodone] Variamova LS, et al. **Med Promyshl SSSR 20:39-40, Aug 66 (Rus)**
[Aqueous suspensions of antibiotics for internal use--an effective and convenient medicinal form for the treatment of children] Belozerova OP, et al.
Pediatriia 47:74-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The use of ultrasonics for the preparation of highly dispersed suspensions of barium sulfate] Petrov VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:27-32, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Aminocaoline complexes and the possibility of their use in pharmaceutical and medical practice] Lekhan AS, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:61-5, 1968 (Ukr)**
[Aminoclay complexes and the possibility of their use in pharmaceutical and medical practice] Lekhan AS, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:55-8, 1968 (Ukr)**
[Ion exchange properties of clay minerals and its use for obtaining clays with planned properties. 3. Effect of the nature of exchange kation on the structure-mechanical properties of suspensions and ointment bases prepared from clays of montmorillonite and sepiolite-mountain leather groups] Salo DP, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:61-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Saccharose esters as new pharmaceutic aids. IV. Possible use as suspension stabilizers] Ducková K, et al. **Cesk Farm 18:73-9, Mar 69 (Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Instrumental approaches to particle-counting in pharmaceutical liquids. Appino JB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 158:680-9, 20 Jun 69
The screen-filtration pressure method for detecting particulate matter in fluids. Swank RL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 158:753-9, 20 Jun 69
Analytical techniques for particulate matter in intravenous solutions using membrane filters. Trasen B. **Ann NY Acad Sci 158:665-73, 20 Jun 69**
[Photometric analysis of bacterial suspensions. IV. On the possibility of using the osmotic effect to determine the relationship between live and dead cells in suspensions of tularemia bacteria] Fikhman BA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:130-4, Apr 66 (Rus)**

STANDARDS

Comparative data and requirements for determination of particle size distribution in Australian pharmaceuticals. Kendall CE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 158:640-50, 20 Jun 69

SUSTAINED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS see

DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS (D13)

SUTURE TECHNICS (E4)

Prominent ears: correction with buried mattress sutures. Psillakis JM.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:315-20, 1968
Healing of skin incisions with intact subcutaneous muscle closed by non-suture technique. A tensiometric and histologic study in the rat. Brunius U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 134:187-93, 1968**
Gastrointestinal anastomosis with a single layer of continuous catgut. Johnson SR.
Acta Chir Scand 134:265-8, 1968
Corneoscleral suture loop retrieval without instrumentation. Kreft WW.
Amer J Ophthal 66:748-9, Oct 68
Eyelid sutures in intraocular surgery. Pinschmidt NW.
Amer J Ophthal 67:594-5, Apr 69
The Iowa enucleation implant. A 10-year evaluation of technique and results. Spivey BE, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:171-88, Feb 69
Three versus five corneoscleral sutures. A comparison of complications and results in 400 cataract operations. Truhlsen SM.
Amer J Ophthal 66:947-53, Nov 68
A new method for semiautomatic suture plication of the inferior vena cava. Berman IR, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:123-5, Jul 69
Clinical comparison of surgical wounds closed by suture and adhesive tapes. Conolly WB, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:318-22, Mar 69
One layer end-on intestinal anastomoses using fine monofilament steel sutures. Cowley LL.
Amer J Surg 118:177-81, Aug 69
Use of buttons in retention suture closure of abdominal incisions. Hermann RE, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:949-50, Dec 68
A late complication of inversion of the appendiceal stump. Maier WP, et al. **Amer J Surg 118:467-8, Sep 69**
Intestinal anastomosis. A unique technic. Poth EJ, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:643-7, Nov 68
A comparative analysis of macro- and microsurigal neurorrhaphy technics. Wise AJ Jr, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:566-72, Apr 69
A simplified method for closure of the chest wall. Neville WE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 7:44-6, Jan 69**
Arteries and anastomoses--some basic controversies settled. Nickell WB, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:221-30, Mar 69
The effect of synthetic wraps on vascular suture lines and venous grafts. Zimberg YH.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:341-50, Apr 69
An improved tarsorrhaphy technique and its therapeutic applications. Brown SI.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:710-1, May 69
Technique of microvascular suture anastomosis: applications in otolaryngology. Frederickson JM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:569-73, Apr 69
Suture technique of otoplasty. Rothfeld ID.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:883-6, Jun 69
Venous arterialization (fistula) for vascular access (hemodialysis). Lawton RL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:410-2, Sep 69
Suture material and technique of suturing in microsurgery. Mackensen G.
Bibl Ophthal 77:88-95, 1968
A new technique for the closure of the groove in Snellen's operation for entropion. Abou Shousha EK.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:233+, 1966
Combined lamelar scleral resection overlaying the retinal tear and Arruga encircling thread in retinal detachment surgery. Mortada A, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:107-12, 1967
Incisions and suturing: some basic considerations about each in periodontal flap surgery. Dahlberg WH.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:149-59, Jan 69
An experimental comparison of inversion and eversion colonic anastomoses. McAdams AJ, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:1-6, Jan-Feb 69
Safety sutures in cataract surgery. Meacham CT.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:491-3, Oct 68
Slip-knot buried sutures for cataract extraction. Pradhan JS.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:279-81, Jun 68
Dacryocystorhinostomy. A new technique of suturing the flaps by using modified sewing machine needle. Mathur RN, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:81-5, Jun 67
Dacryocystorhinostomy and the superior-inferior flap technique. Pandey R.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:94-7, Jun 67
A method of flexor tendon suture. Shaw PC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:578-87, Aug 68
Experimental evaluation of small vessel anastomoses with special reference to vascular stapling instruments. Chatterjee KN, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:323-36, Jul-Aug 68
Anastomoses of small arteries and veins by means of bushings and adhesive. Gottlob R, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:337-41, Jul-Aug 68
Studies in management of the contaminated wound. I. Technique of closure of such wounds together with a note on a reproducible experimental model. Edlich RF, et al. **J Surg Res 8:585-92, Dec 68**
The tape-closed wound--a bioengineering analysis. Forrester JC, et al. **J Surg Res 9:537-42, Sep 69**
Combined technique of otoplasty. Feuerstein SS.
Laryngoscope 79:1118-31, Jun 69
Mattress suture otoplasty: indications and limitations. Tardy ME Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope 79:961-8, May 69**
"Elliptical" excision and suture. Buntine JA.
Med J Aust 2:449-50, 30 Aug 69
Simple removal of cerclage suture for incompetent cervix. Meynier MJ Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:435-7, Mar 69
Premature cervical dilatation and the McDonald cerclage. Smith SG, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:535-40, Apr 69
Experimental study of adhesive surgical tape for nerve anastomosis. Freeman BS, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:174-9, Feb 69
Correction of prominent ears by conchamastoid sutures. Furnas DW.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:189-93, Sep 68
Silicone rubber sheathing as an adjunct to neural anastomosis. Midgley RD, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:1149-54, Oct 68
Z-stitch suture for inversion of the appendiceal stump. Adams JT. **Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1321, Dec 68**
Everted intestinal anastomosis. Gill W, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1297-303, Jun 69
A comparative study of small-bowel anastomoses by angiography and microangiography. Abramowitz HB, et al. **Surgery 66:564-9, Sep 69**
A new technique for prosthetic mitral valve fixation: method of continuous mattress SUTURE. Horiuchi T, et al. **Surgery 65:1007-9, Jun 69**
New technique for the repair of arteriovenous fistulas in dogs. McClure JN Jr, et al. **Surgery 66:590-3, Sep 69**
Arterial suture techniques and grafts: past, present, and future. Shumacker HB Jr, et al.
Surgery 66:419-33, Aug 69
Wound healing in the colon: comparison of inverted and everted closures. Trueblood HW, et al.
Surgery 65:919-30, Jun 69
Nerve suturing. Eberle RC, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:274-8, Mar-Apr 69
The running suture in cataract surgery. Ruedemann AD Jr, et al. **Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:142-55, 1968**
Three versus five corneoscleral sutures: a comparison of complications and results in 400 cataract operations. Truhlsen SM.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:156-72, 1968
Discussion. Smith R, et al.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:227-38, 1967
Lamellar undermining, diathermy, and tissue transplantation versus cryotherapy and full thickness scleral buckling. Okun E.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:301-16, 1968
[Experimental study on the relationship between lobectomy and circular resection with plastic reconstruction of the main bronchi] Cherveniakov P.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:360-5, 1968 (Bul)
[A new modification of the surgical treatment of inguinal hernia] Lozanov L.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:341-2, 1968 (Bul)
[On the technic of the skin suture] Fortýn K.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:506-10, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Pitfalls of primary tendon suture] Kirschner R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:448-50, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Permanency of the results of treatment of incontinence using the suspension method of Kraatz] Chmelík V. **Cesk Gynek 33:434-6, Jul 68 (Cze)**
[Bali's suture in female urinary incontinence] Laiti J, et al. **Cesk Gynek 33:429-32, Jul 68 (Cze)**
[Surgical reconstruction of severed lacrimal duct] Soukup F. **Cesk Oftal 25:307-9, Sep 69 (Cze)**
[Closure of the duodenal stump in resection for ulcer] Holubec K. **Rozhl Chir 48:22-7, Jan 69 (Cze)**
[Contribution to the technic of transvesical prostatectomy. Hemostasis following enucleation of the adenoma with cross suture on the neck] Kučera J.
Rozhl Chir 47:702-4, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Our experiences with the YV plastic of the neck in congenial disorders of emptying the urinary bladder] Scheinar J, et al. **Rozhl Chir 47:737-41, Nov 68 (Cze)**
[Shute's method of suturing a perineal incision] Van Kets H, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:243-8, 1967 (Dut)
[On a technic combining thread cerclage and fascia lata cerclage] Pannarale MR.
Bibl Ophthal 72:332-6, 1967 (Fre)
[The fascia lata in subconjunctival sutures in cataract surgery, application in diabetic cataract] Chassaing J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:230-2, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Another indictment of lateral anastomoses after resection of the intestine] Mathis P.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:411-4, 24 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Mesenteric plication by suture] Dubois F.
Presse Med 76:2397-8, 21 Dec 68 (Fre)
[A procedure of the surgical treatment of the pilonidal sinuses with immediate suture] Franco J, et al.
Presse Med 77:297, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)
[The "extracting thread" in continous sutures] Kapandji IA. **Presse Med 77:173-4, 25 Jan 69 (Fre)**
[Surgeons, what threads do you use?] Schlogel G.
Presse Med 77:593-4, 29 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Study on the functioning of arterial anastomoses and blood flow following electric charge suture] Andreadis P, et al. **Vasc Surg 3:121-7, Jun 69 (Fre)**
[Our expeiences with Verdan's primary flexion tendon suture] Povacz F, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:278-81, 1968 (Ger)
[On iris sutures] Harms H, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:327-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Is the use of fascia lata in retinal surgery dangerous?] Klöti R. **Bibl Ophthal 72:325-31, 1967 (Ger)**
[On the primary closure of larger abdominal wall defects in omphalocele] Köllermann MW, et al.
Chirurg 39:375-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Suture technic, a new technic in the obliteration of varices] Meyer HJ. **Chirurg 39:376-7, Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Problems of nerve suture] Scharizer E.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:132-6, 17 Jan 69 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[The castration of the boar with closure of the wound by clamps. (Brief clinical report)] Czub E.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:433-4, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[2 variations of the sigmoid-rectum resection suture. I. Side-to-end anastomosis of the sigmoid-rectum. II. Extraperitoneal transposition of the colonic resection suture] Zehnder MA.
Helv Chir Acta 35:526-34, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Suture of the extratemporal segment of the facial nerve] Stajner A, et al. **HNO 16:237-40, Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Factors affecting the breaking strength in gastrotomy and enterotomy. Experimental studies in relation to suture dehiscence in carcinoma surgery] Priesching A. **Klin Med (Wien) 22:241-60, 1967 (Ger)**
[Experiences and complications in double- and single-layer enteroanastomoses] Reichel K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 323:362-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Radiological observations in gastric resection using a suture apparatus] Miloslavski VA.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:735-44, 1968 (Ger)
[The endoscopic picture of bronchus closure following pulmonary resection using the bronchus wedge excision and cross suture technic] Sprenger F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1357-8, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the closure of the patent ductus arteriosus (Botalli) by means of a suture device] Dalichau H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:522-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On methods of bronchial stump closure] Panzner R, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:197-204, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the closure of fistulae using Denis Browne's technic of hypospadias correction] Majesky I, et al. Urol Int 24:135-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the stability of a suture in the rabbit small intestine and its tonus changes during healing] Krause F, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 147:119-28, 1968 (Ger)
[On methods of bronchial stump closure] Panzner R, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 16:197-204, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Abdominal wall closure by means of provisionally applied metal wire] Faragó P, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1306-8, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the transcutaneous funicular ligation in prostatic carcinoma] Lohse R, et al. Zbl Chir 93:799-802, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)
[A contribution on the suture technic in partial kidney resections] Wandschneider G. Zbl Chir 93:1102-6, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Exclusive use of suture in ulcer perforation. Suturing or primary resection?] Bíró I, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1850-1, 10 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Closure of the abdominal wall by temporary implantation of a metal wire] Faragó P, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1659-60, 28 Jul 68 (Hun)
[The advantages of subconjunctival corneo-scleral suturing for closure of the anterior chamber in cataract operation] Carusillo M, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1018-24, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Consolidation of the esophago-jejunal suture by a pendnuculated sero-muscular flap from the jejunum in total gastric resection by the Roux en Y method] Eizenbaum H van. Arch Ital Chir 94:520-34, 1968 (Ita)
[On vascular sutures] Naldini G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:660-80, 1968 (Ita)
[The remote results of vasal sutures with the Nakayama forceps. II.] Parma A, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:577-85, 1966 (Ita)
[On the use of some plastic substances (dacron, teflon) in surgery of retinal detachment. (Comparative histological observations and clinical findings)] Pannarale MR, et al. Boll Oculist 46:813-42, Nov 67 (Ita)
[On the use of double cerclage in surgery of retinal detachment] Pannarale MR. Boll Oculist 46:843-64, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Postoperative astigmatism in senile cataract operation performed with the compass keratome and pre-placed sutures] Pintucci F. Boll Oculist 47:188-200, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on experimental renal autotransplants] Zanghi M, et al. Chir Ital 20:159-77, 1 Feb 68 (Ita)
[On "bloodless suturing" of the facial nerve, using an adhesive glue. Experimental studies] Ottoboni A, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 18:162-71, Mar-Apr 66 (Ita)
[Small vein grafts with mechanical suturing. Experimental results] Silvestri E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:297-305, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the experimental use of Inokuchi's suturing instrument in vascular surgery] De Donato G, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1113-21, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Microvascular reconstructive processes in experimental partial nephrectomy repaired with catgut and a modern adhesive. Microangiographic study] Bertetti C, et al. Omnia Med 45:799-834, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On a new method of closure of the duodenal stump with an envelope incision] Santagati V. Osped Ital Chir 17:713-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Anastomosis of vessels of small caliber with the Nakayama suturing apparatus. (Experimental research)] Abbate M, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 74:37-70, Feb 67 (Ita)
[A new technic of pyloroplastic] Chidichimo G. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1135-7, 14 Aug 67 (Ita)
[A modification of the custodis procedure for retinal detachment with large tears] Kishimoto M. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:819-20, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Microvasculosurgical technics and their clinical use in plastic surgery] Fujino T, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:271-6, Oct 68 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Suture technic for cervical laceration: essential knowledge for practitioners] Namoto M. Sanfujin Jissai 18:558-62, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Cervical suture technic for the prevention of abortion and premature labor and its inhibitory action on labor pain] Ohira H. Sanfujin Jissai 18:264-74, Mar 69 (Jap)
[My suturing method for ruptured cervix during labor. (Diagnostic importance of the tear in the inner cervical wall where endoscopy is not applicable)] Yamamura H, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:527-32, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Continuous mattress suture method for fixation of mitral valve replacement] Horiuchi T, et al. Shujutsu 22:397-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation and countermeasures in suturing failures after gastrectomy] Nakabayashi Y, et al. Shujutsu 20:445-52, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Suture of blood vessels as emergency treatment] Mishima Y. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:537-45, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Is the surgical suture of the skin presently unnecessary? (Clinical and experimental study on wound closure)] Gabka J. Czas Stomat 22:439-47, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Performance of mechanical suture in surgery of digestive tract by means of a stapler] Androsow PI. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1101-13, 1968 (Pol)
[Osteosuture in the treatment of cranciofacial bone fractures] Mojseowicz K. Rocxn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:293-311, 1968 (Pol)
[Single suture layer anastomosis in colon surgery] Vasconcelos E, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1423-6, Nov 68 (Por)
[Colostomy: opening during surgery and primary suture to the skin. Personal experience] Rígoli NE. Prensa Med Argent 54:113-6, 17 Mar 67 (Por)
[Comparative study of suture materials on dogs stomachs using extramucus synthesis technic] Faria PA, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:3-10, Jan 69 (Por)
[A convenient suture for cataract surgery. Observations on postoperative astigmatism] Velloso L. Rev Brasil Oftal 27:309-12, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[Modification of the bronchial stump suture in lobectomy and pulmonectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivanov VA. Grudn Khir 8:64-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Creation of a choledochoduodeno-anastomosis by means of the NZhKA apparatus] Ryneiskii SV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:115-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Primary suture of the Achilles tendon] Takanova AD. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:82-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On a method of stitching clean surgical wounds during an appendectomy herniotomy] Tokhiian AB. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:107-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Blind sutures of the common bile duct] Vinogradov VV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:82-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On resection of pararectal fistulas using primary sutures] Zhardetskii AS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:115-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the technic of vascular suture (from the viewpoint of mathematics)] Glivenko IuA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:69-71, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Double-row intestinal suture without inclusion of the mucosa] Seit-Umerov SM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:54-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Double-row intestinal suture without stitching the mucosa] Seit-Umerov SM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:54-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Single row, internally knotted sutures in anastomoses of the hollow organs of the abdominal cavity] Shavarov IG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:48-51, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A single-row internal-knotted suture in anastomoses of the hollow organs of the abdominal cavity] Shavarov IG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:48-51, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the method of tying a sailor's hitch in surgery] Sholomiantsev-Terskii OS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:79-81, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On a method of tying a sailor's knot in surgery] Sholomiantsev-Terskii OS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:79-81, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal phlegmons in inadequacy of sutures of the duodenal stump] Tsyganenko IT. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:69-71, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Adaptive sutures in the performance of esophageo-intestinal and esophageo-gastric anastomoses] Vladimirov IuI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:63-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The use of a shuttle double-pointed needle for placing continuous sutures in the conjunctiva] Cherednichenko VM. Oftal Zh 23:544, 1968 (Rus)
[An instrument for separating sutures in cataract extraction] Cherednichenko VM. Oftal Zh 23:229-30, 1968 (Rus)
[Improvement of tendinosuture] Cheretenko IP. Ortop Travm Protez 27:73-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Mechanical circular suture of the urethra by means of a vessel-stitching apparatus] Marchenko IuG. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:46-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Bronchoscopic observation of healing of the bronchial stump sutured by a method of "valve plasty"] Ivanov VA. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:50-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Suturing of the urethra by means of a vessel-suturing device] Marchenko IuG. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:70-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Use of the PKS-25, PKS(KTs)-28 apparatus and others in surgery of the stomach and intestines] Mikhalevskii VP. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:69-72, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Kinds of sutures of the liver] Paipal AK. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:145, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The efficacy of cataract extraction with various methods of placing the corneoscleral sutures] Remizov MS, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:39-43, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Myo-episclero-conjuctival suture in surgical recession] Vainshtein BI. Vestn Oftal 80:31-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Venous autografts in dogs. Preliminary results] Ruiz Caballero M, et al. Angiologia 21:170-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Nasal reconstruction with polyethylene sheets. Personal technic] Cabrera Trigo JS. Prensa Med Argent 55:742-4, 14 Jun 68 (Spa)
[Auriculo-ventricular fenestration (presentation of a case treated surgically using transpulmonary suture] Rivera R, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:565-78, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Primary closure of the common bile duct] Ramazanoglu M, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:469-81, 1968 (Tur)
[On the method of suturing the uterine wound in cesarean section] Sidorov OS. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:47-9, 1967 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sutures and disasters in tonsillectomy. Gardner JF. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:551-5, Nov 68
Surgical tape (micropore) as a substitute for sutures in nerve repair. Brown DG. Texas Med 64:52-5, Sep 68
[Endobronchial fibroma as an uncommon complication of bronchus anastomosis] Bohn W, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1359-61, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Late results of the treatment of perforating ulcers of the stomach and duodenum by suture methods] Petrov AF. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:57-60, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal phlegmons due to incompetence of sutures of the duodenal stump] Tsyganenko IT. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:69-71, Oct 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Ureteral suture with the vascular stapling apparatus] Bergmann M, et al. Urologe 7:158-61, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[A change in the jaw of the needle-holding forceps] Guerra A. Friuli Med 23:375-7, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Needle holder for use in narrow and deep cavities (its use in different types of surgery). How and why it was idealized] Silva AA da. Rev Brasil Gastroent 20:13-20, Jan-Apr 68 (Por)
[Surgical forceps for placing provisional appositional and nonpenetrating corneal and scierotic sutures] Bedilo VIa, et al. Oftal Zh 22:149-50, 1967 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Ordinary wool and cotton thread as suture materials in veterinary surgery. Kumar A, et al. Indian Vet J 46:227-30, Mar 69
Surgical repair of skin defect by full-thickness sliding flap (a case report). Pullen CM. Vet Med 64:589-91, Jul 69
Wire suturing technic for the repair of large wounds in horses. Treat LA. Vet Med 64:76-7, Jan 69
[Amputation of teats in cattle with a new wound closure] Frerking H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 75:243-6, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[A method of sutureless joining of tissues] Magda II, et al. Veterinariia 44:85-7, May 67 (Rus)

SUTURES (E4)

Healing during the cicatrization phase of skin incisions closed by non-suture technique. A tensiometric and histologic study in the rat. Brunius U, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:289-95, 1969
Leakage at suture lines after partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. Pettersson S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:229-35, 1969
Experimental studies of catgut absorption in vivo Rudenstam CM, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:503-9, 1968
Effect of a cationic detergent on healing of experimental skin wounds closed by suture and non-suture technique. Rydberg B, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:281-7, 1969
Monofilament nylon sutures in cataract surgery. Aquavella JV, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:950-1, Jun 69
Repair of scleral lacerations with 8-O white virgin-silk sutures. Morse PH. Amer J Ophthal 67:854-6, Jun 69
One layer end-on intestinal anastomoses using fine monofilament steel sutures. Cowley LL. Amer J Surg 118:177-81, Aug 69
Eleven years' experience with Hoxworth rigid wire sutures. McNeill JP, et al. Amer J Surg 116:641-2, Nov 68
Augmentation of wound tensile strength by early removal of sutures. Myers MB, et al. Amer J Surg 117:338-41, Mar 69
Suture anastomosis of small arteries. Killen DA, et al. Amer Surg 35:342-5, May 69
Sutured dressing. An adjunct in the treatment of neurotic excoriations. Pearistein HH, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:508-11, Nov 68
Suture material and technique of suturing in microsurgery. Mackensen G. Bibl Ophthal 77:88-95, 1968
Magnification, instrumentation and suture materials in corneal surgery. McPherson SD. Bibl Ophthal 77:96-125, 1968
New synthetic absorbable suture material. Morgan MN. Brit Med J 2:308, 3 May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Suture manufacturers are never satisfied. Canad Hosp 45:57-8, Nov 68
7-0 extruded collagen sutures in cataract surgery. Azar RF. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:43-5, Jan 69
Effect of a contraceptive suture on incorporation of di-valine-1-14C in the uterine fluid protein of rats. Kar AB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:253-4, Oct 68
Surgical suture-porcine subcuticular tissue interaction. Homsy CA, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:383-402, Jun 69
Surgical suture-canine tissue interaction for six common suture types. Homsy CA, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:215-30, Jun 68
Surgical suture materials coated with a layer of hydrophilic Hydron gel. Tollar M, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:305-13, Jun 69
Histochemical observations of enzyme activity at suture implant sites. Salthouse TN, et al. J Surg Res 9:481-6, Aug 69
The reaction of the urinary tract to catgut and reconstituted collagen sutures. Bartone FF, et al. J Urol 101:411-6, Mar 69
Sutures, disasters, and tonsils. JAMA 206:1298-9, 4 Nov 68
A study of practices of handling and opening suture packets in the operation room. Minckley B. Nurs Res 18:267-70, May-Jun 69
Roentgenopaque sutures. Bowell GR. Oral Surg 26:811, Dec 68
Vascular replacements and suture materials. Jordan GL Jr, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 46:831-42, Aug 66
Some physical characteristics of corneal suture material. Crawford JR. Surg Forum 19:494-6, 1968
The reaction of kidney and bladder tissue to catgut and reconstituted collagen sutures. Bartone FF, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1221-5, Jun 69
Wound closure with double-run nylon. Edwards LE. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:585-7, Sep 69
Relationship of cellular enzye activity to catgut and collagen suture absorption. Salthouse TN, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:691-6, Oct 69
Silk: the nidus of a common bile duct calculus. Sigler L, et al. Surgery 65:276-9, Feb 69
The growth of an aortic anastomosis. An experimental study in piglets. Tawes RL Jr, et al. Surgery 64:1122-32, Dec 68
A method for protection of vascular suture sites where prosthetic grafts are used. Baichwal KS. Vasc Surg 3:31-3, Mar 69
[Artificial substances in the treatment of female urinary incontinence] Gazárek F, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:432-4, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Contribution to the problem of using silk or silon monofil for the suture of a tendon. Experimental study] Michálek V, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:254-7, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Results of encircling the uterine neck] Stucki D, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:337-41, 1969 (Fre)
[Polyvinyl alcohol as suture material: results after 1 year] Dayer JM, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:296-301, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Tissue tolerance of differently sterilized plain catgut] Dittrich H. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:359-63, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Biosutures as a suture material in surgical stomatology] Rennefarth I. Deutsch Stomat 19:455-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Foreign materials in surgery] Kort J. Med Welt 32:1723-7, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Incrustated sewing material in the gallbladder following cholecystectomy] Lucke A. Med Welt 42:2308-9, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Abdominal wall closure by means of provisionally applied metal wire] Faragó P, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1306-8, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the value of the direct and indirect isthmusplasty according to Vossschulte for the elimination of the aortic isthmus stenosis] Kremer K. Zbl Chir 93:1273-5, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Test for sterility of catgut] Haraszti M, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 37:267-74, Nov 67 (Hun)
[Histopathology of vascular suture foci (experimental contribution)] Botta GC, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:518-51, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Microvascular reconstructive processes in experimental partial nephrectomy repaired with catgut and a modern adhesive. Microangiographic study] Bertetti C, et al. Omnia Med 45:799-834, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Test results of the official inspection of physical properties of exported absorbable surgical sutures from 1964 to 1968] Fujii M, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:172-3, 1968 (Jap)
[Studies on sterilization of surgical suture by gamma ray. I. Irradiation effects on physical properties of surgical suture] Horibe T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:41-4, 1968 (Jap)
[Removable Arruga Suture] Kishimoto M. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:537-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the waxy components of surgical silk suture] Yoshino H, et al. Iryo 23:173-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[How to handle and sterilize silk surgical sutures] Iizuka T. Shujutsu 23:122-3, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Cytologic studies of the aqueous humor in rabbits after insertion of a perilimbal suture] Kotania W. Klin Oczna 38:919-23, 1968 (Pol)
[Permeability of the vasculo-chamber barrier after experiemntal insertion of a catgut perilimbal suture in animals] Mądroszkiewicz M. Klin Oczna 38:915-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Use of PGA(polyglycolic acid) sutures in general surgery] Lira OB. Hospital (Rio) 75:1719-26, May 69 (Por)
[Comparative study of suture materials on dogs stomachs using extramucus synthesis technic] Faria PA, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:3-10, Jan 69 (Por)
[Use of letilan-lavsan material in gynecologic surgery] Davydov SN, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:70-1, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the influences of different suturing materials on the dynamics of wound healing and scar formation in rabbit vaginal wall] Kritian-Mirzoian EG. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:66-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Remote results of surgical suturing of defects of the interatrial septum under extracorporeal circulation] Uglov FG, et al. Grudn Khir 9:9-12, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Subcutaneous ligation of varicose veins of the lower extremity with capron suture] Liakhovich VM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:74-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[What are biosutures and what is the advantage of their use in ophthalmology?] Nikulina NB. Oftal Zh 23:553, 1968 (Rus)
[2 cases of vascular suture in injuries of major vessels] Akramov EKh. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:59-60, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the suture material used in vascular surgery] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:83-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Remote results of the use of silk and lavsan thread in the Friedenwald-Guiton operation] Aznabaev MT. Vestn Oftal 81:84-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of biological suture materials] Golychev VN. Vestn Oftal 80:47-50, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Nerve suture in a purulent wound on a background of acute radiation sickness] Doroglĭ AN. Vrach Delo 4:87-91, Apr 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rejection of suture material. Cochrane JC. Brit Med J 2:634-5, 7 Jun 69
Perforation of ileal segment by calculi formed on non-absorbable suture materil: nusual complication of ileal conduit diversion. Halverstadt DB, et al. J Urol 102:188-90, Aug 69
Simple removal of cerclage suture for incompetent cervix. Meynier MJ Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:435-7, Mar 69
[Follow-up examination results of Billroth II stomach resections with antecolic anastomosis and Kappeler sutures] Ramminger M, et al. Zbl Chir 93:432-9, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Migration of silk thread into the bladder with formation of calculi in a woman undergoing cesarean section] Del Vaglio B, et al. Arch Ital Urol 39:157-64, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Surgical tactics in failure of the sutures of the duodenal stump following stomach resection] Bondalevich VIa, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:17-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Suture materials in vascular surgery. Physico-chemical properties and biologic behavior] Tealdi D, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:489-517, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

STANDARDS

Reaction of oral tissues to suture materials. 3. Lilly GE, et al. Oral Surg 28:432-8, Sep 69
[Methodical studies on the determination of the diameter and tearing resistance of resorbable surgical sutures] Spicher G. Arzneimittelforschung 19:228-37, Feb 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Ordinary wool and cotton thread as suture materials in veterinary surgery. Kumar A, et al. Indian Vet J 46:227-30, Mar 69
Comparative evaluation of different surgical suture materials in buffaloes. Kumar A, et al. Indian Vet J 45:957-61, Nov 68

SV40 VIRUS (B4)

Growth in rat of a sarcoma derived from rat kidney cells transformed in vitro by SV40. Berg R, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:305-15, 1968
Transformation of dog kidney cells infected with SV 40 and SV 40-adeno 7 hybrid virus. Vonka V, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:1-7, Jan 69
Histopathology of sarcomas induced in hamsters by clones of in-vitro SV40-transformed homologous heart cells. Attempts to correlate morphologic features and degree ofoncogenic potential. Diamandopoulos GT. Amer J Path 53:753-67, Nov 68
Plasma cell and lymphocytic reaction in the Syrian hamster to transplanted homologous tumor cells transformed in vitro "spontaneously" or by SV 40. Diamandopoulos GT. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:108-21, 1967
Some behavioral studies of simian virus 40 (SV 40). Oxman MN. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:171-87, 1967
Neoplastic transformation induced by simian virus 40 in Syrian hamster neuroglial and meningeal cell cultures. Shein HM. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:122-42, 1967
Transformation of hamster embryo fibroblasts by SV40-adeno 7 hybrid virus and the properties of the transformed cells. Vonka V, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:377-88, 1969
Comparative studies on the carbohydrate-containing membrane components of normal and virus-transformed mouse fibroblasts. II. Separation of glycoproteins and glycopeptides by sephadex chromatography. Meezan E, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2518-24, Jun 69
Comparative studies on the carbohydrate-containing membrane components of normal and virus-transformed mouse fibroblasts. I. Glucosamine-labeling patterns in 3T3, spontaneously transformed 3T3, and SV-40-transformed 3T3 cells. Wu HC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2509-17, Jun 69
Chromosomal evolution of a secondary clone from the SV40 transformed human cell line, W18 Va2. Weinstein D. Exp Cell Res 54:253-5, Feb 69
Growth of the XV40-adeno 7 hybrid virus in human diploid cells. Kutinová L, et al. Int J Cancer 3:344-50, 15 May 68
Development of 3T3-like lines from Balb-c mouse embryo cultures: transformation susceptibility to SV40. Aaronson SA, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:141-8, Oct 68
Morphological transformation of human embryonic liver cells by simian virus 40. Noordaa J van der, et al. J Gen Virol 3:275-8, Sep 68
Growth in vitro and ultrastructure of cells from a medullary carcinoma of the human thyroid gland: transformation by simian virus 40 and evidenc of thyrocalcitonin and prostaglandins. Grimley PM, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:663-80, Apr 69
Investigation of human malignant tumors in India for simian virus 40 etiology. Shah KV. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:139-45, Jan 69
Morphological and biochemical studies of virus (SV40) transformed prostatic tissue. Fraley EE, et al. J Urol 101:735-40, May 69
Replication of defective simian virus 40 and a monkey cell-adapting component in human kidney cells. Butel JS, et al. J Virol 2:541-2, May 68
Heterokaryon formation of simian virus 40-transformed cells in the presence of ultraviolet-irradiated Sendai virus. Dubbs DR, et al. J Virol 3:536-8, May 69
Replication and complementation of human adenoviruses and simian papovavirus at an elevated temperature. Jerkofsky M, et al. J Virol 2:670-7, Jul 68
Incorporation of iododeoxyuridine into cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesized after infection with simian virus 40. Maass G, et al. J Virol 2:723-7, Jul 68
Characteristics of the syrian hamster ribonucleic acid present in cells transformed by polyoma, simian virus 40, or adenovirus 12. Martin MA. J Virol 3:119-25, Feb 69
Immunochemical characterization of plaque mutants of simian virus 40. Ozer HL, et al. J Virol 3:17-24, Jan 69
Malignant transformation in vitro by oncogenic viruses. Black PH. JAMA 206:1258-62, 4 Nov 68
Effect of actinomycin-D on DNA synthesis in African green monkey kidney cultures uninfected and infected with SV40. Kato K. Jap J Microbiol 12:356-60, Sep 68
Replication of human adenovirus in green monkey kidney cells transformed by adeno 7-SV40 hybrid virus. Shiroki K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:125-8, Mar 69
Viral transformation of cells. Bamford SB, et al. Lancet 1:579, 15 Mar 69
Variable susceptibility of human cell strains to SV40 transformation. Todaro GJ. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:271-5, Dec 68
Virus-specific nucleic acids in SV40-exposed hamster embryo cell lines: correlation with S and T antigens. Levin MJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:589-96, Feb 69
Regulation of transcription of the SV40 DNA in productively infected and in transformed cells. Oda K, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:525-32, Jun 68
Surface-specific characteristics of a contact-inhibited cell line containing the SV40 viral genome. Pollack RE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1074-6, Apr 69
The transcription of the SV40 genome in productively infected and transformed cells. Sauer G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1256-63, Dec 68
"Rescued" SV40: increased transforming efficiency in mouse and human cells. Todaro GJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1031-7, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A study of variation and progression in oncongenicity in an SV 40-transformed hamster heart cell line and its clones. Enders JF, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:431-43, 25 Feb 69
Absence of infectious virus from a line of SV40-transformed human liver cells. Khoury G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:297-300, May 69
Radiation responeses of embryonal and SV40 transformed hamster cells in culture. Kouri RE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:609-20, Nov 68
Changes in surface antigens of SV40-virus transformed cells. Robertson HT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:363-70, Feb 69
Neoplastic transformation in vitro of hamster lens epithelium by simian virus 40. Albert DM, et al.
Science 164:1077-8, 30 May 69
SV40 T antigen induction and transformation in human fibroblast cell strains. Aaronson SA, et al.
Virology 36:254-61, Oct 68
Use of mixed hemagglutination technique in detection of virus-induced antigen(s) on SV40-transformed cell surface. Häyry P, et al. Virology 36:317-21, Oct 68
Absence of repressor in SV40-transformed cells. Jensen FC, et al. Virology 37:687-90, Apr 69
Multiplicity of viral genomes in an SV40 transformed hamster cell line. Tai HT, et al.
Virology 38:698-701, Aug 69
Effects of some cancer-chemotherapeutic agents, especially cyclophosphamide, on an SV40 sarcoma in rat. Stenram U, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:119-29, 1969
[Synthesis of "repressor" to SV40 virus during productive and abortive infection] Cassingena R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2834-7, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Evidence for a specific repressor in the cells of different species transformed by SV 40 virus] Cassingena R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2251-4, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the nucleic acid metabolism of monkey kidney cell cultures after infection with SV 40. V. Virus replication during inhibition of cellular DNA synthesis] Werchau H, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:115-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Increase in the resistance of cells to the toxic effect of a chemical carcinogen by virus SV40] Irlin IS, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:80-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Incorporation of the tumor determinant of SV40 virus in adenoviruses] Mel'nik D, et al.
Vop Virus 12:705-16, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Rapid titration of high concentrations of SV40 virus by immunofluorescence. Ravid Z, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:945-8, Sep-Oct 68
Localization of virus antigens by enzyme-labelled antibodies. Wicker R, et al. J Gen Virol 4:465-71, Jun 69
The state of the DNA of polyoma virus and SV40 in transformed cells. Dulbecco R.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:777-83, 1968
Absence of homology between polyoma or SV40 viral DNA and mitochondrial DNA from virus-induced tumors. Benjamin TL. Virology 36:685-7, Dec 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid replication. I. Effect of cycloheximide on the replication of SV40 deoxyribonucleic acid in monkey kidney cells and in heterokaryons of SV40-transformed and susceptible cells. Kit S, et al. J Virol 3:25-32, Jan 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of phleomycin on the replication of papovavirus SV40 and other DNA viruses in simian cells. Tevethia SS, et al. Cancer Res 29:912-7, Apr 69
The effect of actinomycin D on the transcription and replication of simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid. Carp RI, et al. Virology 37:214-26, Feb 69
[Study of the mechanism of the induction of the development of SV 40 virus in transformed Syrian hamster cells: kinetics of the appearance of infectious DNA] Cassingena R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:250-2, 8 Jul 68 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of three rhesus groups for antibody patterns to some viruses: absence of active simian virus 40 transmission in the free-ranging rhesus of Cayo Santiago. Shah KV, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:308-15, Mar 69
Effect of withdrawal of arginine and other amino acids on the synthesis of tumour and viral antigens of SV 40 virus. Goldblum N, et al. J Gen Virol 3:143-6, Jul 68
Ultrastructural localization of SV40T antigen with enzyme-labelled antibody. Leduc EH, et al.
J Gen Virol 4:609-14, Jun 69
Various antibody holding status against viruses in Cercopithecus aethiops and Macaca irus. II. The presence of neutralizing antibody against herpes virus, ECHO virus and simian virus 40. Nagashima T, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 40:45-56, Dec 67
Anti-SV-40 complement-fixing antibodies in the serum of children. Nigro N, et al.
Panminerva Med 10:388-95, Oct 68
A rapid in vivo assay for SV40 tumor immunity in hamsters. Coggin JH Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:246-52, Jan 69
Prevention of viral and transplant tumors in hamsters employing killed and fragmented homologous tumor cell vaccines. Panteleakis PN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:50-7, Oct 68
Human diploid cell transformation by DNA extracted from the tumor virus SV40. Aaronson S, et al.
Science 166:390-1, 17 Oct 69
[Artificial induction of transplant types of viral antigens during chemical carcinogenesis] Gamburg VP, et al. Vop Onkol 12:44-5, 1966 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epidemiologic studies of latent virus infections in captive monkeys and baboons. I. Overall plans and virus isolations with special reference to SV40 and foamy viruses. Hsiung GD, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:464-71, Apr 69
Analysis of simian virus 40-induced transformation of hamster kidney tissue in vitro. V. Variability of virus recovery from cell clones inducible with mitomycin C and cell fusion. Burns WH, et al. J Virol 2:606-9, Jun 68
Isolation of defective lysogens from Simian virus 40-transformed mouse kidney cultures. Dubbs DR, et al. J Virol 2:1272-82, Nov 68
Detection of latent viruses in kidney tissues. Hsiung GD. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:351-3, Dec 68
Rescue of infectious SV40 after fusion between different SV 40-transformed cells. Knowles BB, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:42-5, Sep 68
[A study of the plaque-forming activity of monkey papovavirus SV40 (OV40)] Al'tshtein AD, et al.
Vop Virus 13:170-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged passage of cells of hamster tumors induced by simian virus 40 on the isolation of the oncogenic virus and superinfection] Talash M.
Vop Virus 13:457-61, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Studies on the nucleic acid metabolism of cells of monkey kidney tissue culture after infection with SV40. IV. Effect of antimetabolites and x-rays on the formation of enzymesof the nucleic acid metabolism] Haas R, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:305-15, 1967 (Ger)
[Mechanism of cell transformation by SV40 and polyoma virus. 2] Oda K.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:701-19 concl, Jul 68 (140 ref.) (Jap)
[Mechanisms of cell transformation by SV40 and polyoma virus. 1.] Oda K.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:613-31 contd, Jun 68 (72 ref.) (Jap)

PATHOGENICITY

Induction in hamsters of various carcinomas and sarcomas by in-vitro SV40-transformed homologous embryonic skin and subcutaneous tissue cells. Role of target cells in determining tumor morphology. Diamandopoulos GT, et al. Amer J Path 56:59-77, Jul 69
Simian virus 40 infection of uninoculatedAfrican green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) revealed by repeated cell passages. Orsi EV, et al.
Experientia 25:181-2, 15 Feb 69
Establishment of a cell line from an inbred mouse strain for viral transformation studies: simian virus 40 transformation and tumor production. Takemoto KK, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1401-9, Dec 68
Experimental infection of rhesus with simian virus 40 (SV40). Shah KV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:196-203, Jan 69
Basis for the acquisition of malignant potential by mouse cells cultivated in vitro. Aaronson SA, et al.
Science 162:1024-6, 29 Nov 68
Neoplastic transformation of hamster astrocytes in vitro by simian virus 40 and polyoma virus. Shein HM.
Science 159:1476-7, 29 Mar 68
[The relationship between the dose of virus OV40 (SV40) and the rapidity of onset of the cytopathic effect in tissue culture] Al'tshtein AD, et al.
Vop Virus 13:60-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[5 years of observing monkeys infected with simian virus 40 during the 1st days of life] Talssh M, et al.
Vop Virus 14:301-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on the transforming and plaque-forming capacities of simian adenovirus SA7. Casto BC. J Virol 2:641-2, Jun 68
A rapid in vivo assay for SV40 tumor immunity in hamsters. Coggin JH Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:246-52, Jan 69
[Inactivation by U.V., X and gamma radiation of 2 properties of SV-40 virus: infectivity and induction of early nuclear antigen] Coppey J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:478-85, Sep 68 (Fre)

SWALLOWING see DEGLUTITION (G1)

SWEAT (A12)

Study of the effect of cabin environment on insensible water loss. Macnamara WD, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:657-9, Jun 69
Human sweat components-attractancy and repellency to mosquitoes. Skinner WA, et al.
Experientia 24:679-80, 15 Jul 68
Excretion of 4-14C-cortisol and 1,2-3H-D-aldosterone in human thermal sweat. Jenkins ME, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1102-6, Aug 69
Mystery of the purple-spotted pillowcase--chromidrosis? Jirka M.
JAMA 207:960, 3 Feb 69
Mystery of the purple-spotted pillowcase--chromidrosis? Shelley W.
JAMA 207:960, 3 Feb 69
[Contributions to the control of anesthesia by measurement of tegument resistance and the pH of sudoral secretion] Popa CE.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:371+, 1966 (Fre)
[The problem of participation of metabolic processes in the perspiratio insensibilis] Rothe R, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:381-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Regional and total body sweat composition of men fed controlled diets. Costa F, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:52-8, Jan 69
Sweat electrolyte concentrations in Puerto Rican children. Fleisher TL, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:17-20, Jan 69
Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Diagnosis by sodium electrode sweat tests. Friedlmander S, et al.
Calif Med 110:367-70, May 69
Human skin in relationship to mosquito attraction and repulsion. Maibach HI, et al.
Conn Med 33:23-8, Jan 69 (67 ref.)
Metabolism and excretion of C19-and C18-steroids by human skin. Oertel GW, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:234-8, Jan 69
II. Measurement of sweat sodium and potassium excretion as a screening test of mineralocorticoid excess in hypertensive patients. Grandchamp A, et al.
Helv Med Acta 35:55-71, May 69
I. Measurement of sweat sodium and potassium excretion for evaluation of mineralocorticoid activity in normal subjects. Grandchamp A, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:367-85, Jan 69
Sodium and chloride in eccrine sweat of men and women during training with acetyl-B-methylcholine. Johnson BB, et al. J Invest Derm 53:116-21, Aug 69
Ultramicro glass electrode for sodium analysis in biological fluids. Ohara K, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:632-41, 15 Oct 68
Alcohol in urine and sweat. Davidoff L.
Lancet 2:1350, 21 Dec 68
Distribution of alcohol in urine and sweat after drinking. Pawan GL, et al. Lancet 2:1016, 9 Nov 68
Comparison of human sweat electrolyte concentration in mental, thermal and exercise perspiration. Ikai K, et al. Nagoya Med J 15:47-66, Apr 69
Plantar sweat electrolyte concentration in the dog: effect of exogenous aldosterone on the sweat electrolyte concentration--discussion on ductal reabsorption in the sweat duct. Ikai K, et al.
Nagoya Med J 15:33-45, Apr 69
Sweat composition in relation to rate of sweating in patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Emrich HM, et al. Pediat Res 2:464-78, Nov 68
Studies in cystic fibrosis: determination of sweat electrolytes in situ with direct reading electrodes. Kopito L, et al. Pediatrics 43:794-8, May 69
Studies on the eccrine sweat glands function in obese subjects. A preliminary report. Zazgórnik J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:575-81, 1969
Comparative studies of free amino acids of eccrine sweat and plasma. Miklaszewska M.
Pol Med J 7:1313-8, 1968
Comparative physiological aspects of solute secretion by the eccrine sweat gland of the rat. Brusilow SW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:731-2, Dec 68
Studies on sweat losses of nutrients. 3. Calcium, magnesium, and chloride content of whole body cell-free sweat in healthy unacclimatized men under controlled environmental conditions. Vellar OD, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:65-71, 1968
Studies on sweat losses of nutrients. II. The influence of an oral iron load on the iron content of whole body cell-free sweat. Vellar OD.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:344-6, 1968
Sweat in schizophrenic patients: identification of the odorous substance. Smith K, et al.
Science 166:398-9, 17 Oct 69
[On the problem of mucoviscidosis in adults] Stejfa M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:523-9, 1969 (Cze)
[Electrolytes in sweat. VII. Quality of muscular action and quality of sweating] Král J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:898-900, 19 Sep 68 (Cze)
[Effect of exogenous aldosterone on the excretion of sodium and potassium through saliva and sweat] Vančura P. Cas Lek Cesk 108:276-7, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Study of the sweat test in adults by neutron

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activation] Voog R, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:53-63, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Critical re-evaluation of the sweat test in detection of incomplete mucoviscidosis in adults with chronic bronchitis] Bernard E, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:667-74, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Study of the sweat test in chronic bronchopneumopathies in adults] Miguérès J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:675-84, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Plasma proteins in normal human sweat] Vanfraechem J, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:383-7, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Value of a simple method for collecting perspiration] Boniver R, et al.
Rev Med Liege 22:251-4, 1 May 67 (Fre)
[Diagnostic importance of sodium and potassium in the sweat during conditions of hypermineralocorticoidism] Grandchamp A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:725, 11 May 68 (Fre)
[On the diagnosis of mucoviscidosis (cystic fibrosis)] Stephan U, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1677-9, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of mucoviscidosis (short report)] Berger H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:407-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[False pathologic findings in sweat test] Buffatti G, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:408, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Functions of sweat glands] Hesse E.
Praxis 56:1442-4, 19 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Chloride determination in serum, cerebrospinal fluid, urine and sweat with standardized reagents without protein precipitation] Führ J.
Ther Gegenw 107:1164 passim, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The free amino acids in a water-soluble superficial film of the skin in exanthematous diseases in childhood] Dietel K, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:801-4, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Elimination in sweat of sodium and potassium in adult subjects with digestive ulcer. Statistical study] Proto R. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:17-27, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[The determination of the sodium content of the nails in 72 diabetic children] Antonelli M, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 25:371-4, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Detection of mucoviscidosis heterozygotes by the bromide sweat test] Hager-Malecka B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:792-4, 26 May 69 (Pol)
[Differentiation of excretions of the human organism by emission spectral analysis] Barsegiants LO.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:30-4, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Electrolytic disorders in patients with mucoviscidosis] Vulović D, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:45-50, Jan 68 (Ser)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Occurrence of mayiolytic enzyme in sweat] Kamarýt J.
Cesk Derm 43:302-6, Oct 68 (Cze)

SECRETION

The odor of apocrine secretion. Barnett RN, et al.
Conn Med 33:515-7, Aug 69
A thesis concerning the processes of secretion and discharge of sweat. Bligh J.
Environ Res 1:28-45, Jun 67 (64 ref.)
Micropuncture studies of the sweat formation in cystic fibrosis patients. Schulz IJ.
J Clin Invest 48:1470-7, Aug 69
[Excretion in sweat, sebum and body evaporation (excretion of metabolites in health and disease)] Schwarz E.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:349-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)

SWEAT GLAND NEOPLASMS (C2)

Multiple metastasizing sweat gland carcinomas. Damsgaard-Sorensen P, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:314-8, 1969
Extramammary Paget's disease of the anus. O'Grady JF, et al. Irish J Med Sci 7:291-4, Jul 68
[Winkelman-McLeod dermal duct tumor (a case)] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:59-62, 1969 (Fre)
[The problem of the origin of epithelial nevi in the light of sudoriparous cell nevus] Follmann E.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:251-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Axillary adenopathy revealing a hidden breast cancer] Camelot J, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:779-84, Dec 68 (Fre)
[A benign tumor of the sudoriparous glands. Nodular hidradenoma. Apropos of a case] Langeron P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 86:793-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Clinical and histopathologic contribution to the knowledge of syringoma of Moll's palpebral glands] Baquis G. Ann Ottal 94:1204-16, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Syringoadenoma] Apatenko AK.
Arkh Pat 29:22-30, 1967 (Rus)
[Syringadenomas of the skin] Gubareva AV.
Arkh Pat 28:48-53, 1966 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Oncogenic differentiation of the intraepidermal eccrine sweat duct: eccrine poroma, poroepithelioma and porocarcinoma. Mishima Y, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:238-50, 1969

ENZYMOLOGY

Intra-epidermal eccrine poroma: a histochemical and enzyme-histochemical study. Holubar K, et al.
Cancer 23:626-35, Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

Epidermoid carcinoma of sweat gland (malignant porosyringoma). Robertson I, et al.
Aust J Derm 9:294-303, Dec 68
Eccrine acrospiroma. A clinicopathologic study. Johnson BL Jr, et al. Cancer 23:641-57, Mar 69
Histologic changes in incipient carcinoma of the breast. Sommers SC. Cancer 23:822-5, Apr 69
Eccrine poroma. An analysis of forty-five new cases. Hyman AB, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:29-38, 1969
Oncogenic differentiation of the intraepidermal eccrine sweat duct: eccrine poroma, poroepithelioma and porocarcinoma. Mishima Y, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:238-50, 1969
Epitheliomatous differentiation of the intraepidermal eccrine sweat duct. Eccrine poroepithelioma revealed by electron microscopy. Mishima Y.
J Invest Derm 52:233-46, Mar 69
Eccrine angiomatous hamartoma. Hyman AB, et al.
New York J Med 68:2803-6, 1 Nov 68
[Hidradenoma papilliferum. An enzym histochemical and electron microscopic study] Tappeiner J, et al.
Hautarzt 19:101-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[3 Cases of skin tumors] Tokuoka S, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:370, May 69 (Jap)
[Small tumor of the side of the neck] Uchino F.
Jap J Clin Path 17:151, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Polymorph nodular hydroadenomas. Preliminary note] Mascaro AJ.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:53-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[Histological classification of sweat gland tumors in the dog and cat] Weiss E, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:249-54, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)

SWEAT GLANDS (A1)

Porokeratosis of Mibelli. A disease of eccrine sweat duct units. Sehgal VN, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:358-61, 1968
Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis. Genetic aspects. Anderson DE, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:408-12, Apr 69
Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis. Clinical studies and experimental production of lesions. Chernosky ME, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:401-7, Apr 69
Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis. McCarthy JT. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:555, Nov 68
Sweat gland and hair follicle measurements as indicators of skin type in cattle. Jenkinson DM, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:1001-11, Oct 68
Staphylococcal apocrine gland infections in the dog (canine hidradenitis suppurativa). Schwartzman RM, et al. Brit Vet J 125:121-7, Mar 69
Patchy alopecia, anhidrosis, eccrine gland wall hypertrophy and vasculitis. Sarkany I.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:157-9, Feb 69
Diseases of sweat and sebaceous glands, hair and nails. Quart Med Rev 19:1-43, Jul 68 (46 ref.)
[The electrophonic effect and its adaptation] Brohm F.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:145-50, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Discrete Mibelli's porokeratosis] Leclercq R.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:440, 1968 (Fre)
[Value of radiotherapy in acute local inflammations] Reinhold H. Med Klin 63:1555-7, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the etiology and therapy of sweat gland abscess (hidradenitis suppurativa)] Anke H, et al. Z Aerztl Forthild (Jena) 62:428-9, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Definitive surgical treatment of perineo-gluteal hydrosadenitis] De Dulanto F, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:293-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital ectodermal dysplasia, anhidrotic, with palatal paralysis and associated chromosome abnormality. Case report. Wesser DW, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:396-8, Oct 69

ANALYSIS

[A contribution to the histochemical study of the rabbit inguinal gland] Marois M, et al.
Ann Histochim 13:97-104, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sweat-pore closure of stripped skin. Spruit D, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:316-9, 1968
Association of a clearly visible subpapillary plexus with other peculiarities of the nailfold skin in some schizophrenic patients. Maricq HR.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:148-54, 1969
o-Phthalaldehyde staining of coiled and uncoiled intraepidermal sweat ducts. Ohman S, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:29-33, Jul 69
Studies on measurements of the scalp tissue of the Japanese adult (II). Yonemoto Y.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:143-63, Nov 68

CYTOLOGY

[Mast cell count in sweat gland connective tissue of normal skin, psoriasis and lichen ruber] Luhmer I, et al. Hautarzt 19:371-3, Aug 68 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Sweat gland necrosis and bullous skin changes in acute drug intoxication. Brehmer-Andersson E, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:157-62, 1969
Antidiuretic hormone and human eccrine sweating. Fasciolo JC, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:303-7, Sep 69
Ethnic variations in the response of the sweat glands to pilocarpine: the Sudanese. McCance RA.
J Physiol (London) 203:61P-62P, Jul 69
Ethnic differences in the response of the sweat glands to pilocarpine. McCance RA, et al.
Nature (London) 221:378-9, 25 Jan 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of alpha-glucan phosphorylase activity in the human axillary apocrine sweat gland. Sasai Y. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:11-9, Jan 69
[A contribution to the histochemical study of the rabbit inguinal gland] Marois M, et al.
Ann Histochim 13:97-104, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

INNERVATION

Crossed locomotor and sudomotor innervation. Asymmetry and sex differences in sweat gland irritability. Kríl JA, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 27:165-70, 1969
The pattern and control of sweat discharge in some East African bovidae. Robertshaw D, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:89passim-90p, Sep 68

METABOLISM

Plantar sweat electrolyte concentration in the dog: effect of exogenous aldosterone on the sweat electrolyte concentration--discussion on ductal reabsorption in the sweat duct. Ikai K, et al.
Nagoya Med J 15:33-45, Apr 69
Studies on sweat losses of nutrients. II. The influence of an oral iron load on the iron content of whole body cell-free sweat. Vellar OD.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:344-6, 1968

MICROBIOLOGY

Location of cutaneous microorganisms. Pecora DV, et al. Surgery 64:1114-8, Dec 68

PATHOLOGY

Sweat gland necrosis in barbiturate poisoning. Leaveil UW. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:218-21, Aug 69
Oncogenic differentiation of the intraepidermal eccrine sweat duct: eccrine poroma, poroepithelioma and porocarcinoma. Mishima Y, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:238-50, 1969
Sweat gland anatomy in genetic diseases. Landing BH, et al. J Chronic Dis 21:703-13, Feb 69
Epitheliomatous differentiation of the intraepidermal eccrine sweat duct. Eccrine poroepithelioma revealed by electron microscopy. Mishima Y.
J Invest Derm 52:233-46, Mar 69
[The problem of the origin of epithelial nevi in the light of sudoriparous cell nevus] Follmann E.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:251-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Histological iconography No. 208. Apocrine miliaria of the vulva (subcorneum sweat gland retention)] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:Suppl:123-32, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Palpebral hydrocystoma (clinical and histologic contribution)] Castellazzo R, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:267-74, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Cylindromas of the skin] Gubareva AV.
Arkh Pat 28:16-23, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A new sign of parasympaticotonia in trained athletes. Kríl JA, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:161-4, 1969
Modification of skin mechanical properties by eccrine sweat gland activity. Adams T, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:417-9, Apr 69
Reflex responses of human sweat glands to different rates of skin cooling. Banerjee MR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:787-92, Jun 69
Effects of temperature and wool length on surface and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

respiratory evaporative losses of sheep. Hofmeyr HS, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:517-23, May 69
Variation in sweat gland function during the menstrual cycle. Taylor JR, et al. J Invest Derm 53:234-7, Sep 69
The response of the sweat glands of the newborn baby to thermal stimuli and to intradermal acetylcholine. Foster KG, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:13-29, Jul 69
Impedance changes related to action and secretion in sweat glands of the cat. Lloyd DP.
J Physiol (London) 198:99passim-100p, Sep 68
A comparison of sweat gland activity in eight species of East African bovids. Robertshaw D, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:135-43, Jul 69
Studies on the eccrine sweat glands function in obese subjects. A preliminary report. Zazgórnik J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:575-81, 1969
Functional activity of the sweat glands of the mouse. Hayashi H. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:289-95, Jul 68
[The influence of body position changes upon the palmar sweat activity] Záhejský J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:227-37, 1968 (Ger)
[Functions of sweat glands] Hesse E.
Praxis 56:1442-4, 19 Oct 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eccrine sweating in psoriasis. Johnson C, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:119-24, Feb 69
[Study of the sweating function in 2 cases of adult mucoviscidosis] Grandchamp A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1388-92, 7 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Sweating and its anomaly] Takagi K.
Saishin Igaku 23:695-701, Apr 68 (Jap)

SECRETION

Solute and water secretion by the eccrine sweat glands of the rat. Quatrale RP, et al.
J Invest Derm 51:502-4, Dec 68
Effect of acetazolamide on the chloride shift and the sodium pump in secretory cells. Siegers JF, et al.
Nature (London) 220:181-2, 12 Oct 68
Comparative physiological aspects of solute secretion by the eccrine sweat gland of the rat. Brusilow SW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:731-2, Dec 68
[Excretion in sweat, sebum and body evaporation (excretion of metabolites in health and disease)] Schwarz E.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:349-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)

SWEATING (G1)

Simple device for treatment of hyperhidrosis by iontophoresis. Levit F.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:505-7, Nov 68
Induced miliaria, postmiliarial hypohidrosis, and some potential sequelae. Sulzberger MB, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:145-51, Feb 69
Gustatory sweating associated with unilateral hyperpigmentation. Weidman AI, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:734-8, Jun 69
Some hazards of the sweat test. Schwarz V, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:695-701, Dec 68
Gustatory sweating. Adie R.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:98-103, Nov 68
Cervico-dorsal sympathectomy in the management of essential hyperhidrosis in the upper limb. Renwick S, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:221-3, Feb 69
Gustatory sweating and other responses after cervico-thoracic sympathectomy. Bloor K.
Brain 92:137-46, Mar 69
Evaporative fluid loss in adult Nigerian males. Elebute EA. Brit J Surg 56:213-6, Mar 69
Essential hyperhidrosis--pathogenesis and treatment. Report of seven cases treated by upper horacic sympathectomy. Dohn DF, et al.
Cleveland Clin Quart 36:79-83, Apr 69
Sweating and peripheral blood flow in patients with phaeochromocytoma. Prout BJ, et al.
Clin Sci 36:109-17, Feb 69
Reconditioning of skin after sweating. Spruit D, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:292-4, 1969
The effects of different levels of water deficit on physiological responses during heat stress. Strydom NB, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:95-102, 1968
Differential acclimatisation as a function of duration of exposure. Williams CG, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 27:198-211, 1969
Modification of skin mechanical properties by eccrine sweat gland activity. Adams T, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:417-9, Apr 69
Simultaneous calibration of multiple-chanel hygrometry systems. Beaumont W van.
J Appl Physiol 26:383-8, Mar 69
Insensible water loss from human skin as a function of ambient vapor concentration. Goodman AB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:203-7, Feb 69
Changes in regional distribution of sweating during acclimatization to heat. Höfler W.
J Appl Physiol 25:503-6, Nov 68
Effects of temperature and wool length on surface and respiratory evaporative losses of sheep. Hofmeyr HS, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:517-23, May 69
Cooling required to suppress sweating during work. Webb P, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:489-93, Nov 68
Influence of rate of change in skin temperature on sweating. Wurster RD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:237-40, Aug 69
Reversal in patterns of sweat recruitment. Wurster RD, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:89-94, Jan 69
Primary anhidrosis partialis. A case report. Puri AS, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:201-2, Mar 69
Palmar sweating: a quick and simple measure. Dabbs JM Jr, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:347-50, Oct 68
Thermal comfort during surgical operations. Wyon DP, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:229-48, Jun 68
A comparison of experimentally produced prickly heat and hypohidrosis in Gurkha and British troops. Hindson TC. J Invest Derm 52:543-4, Jun 69
An improved sweat collector. Sato K, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:232-3, Sep 69
Hyperhydrosis. Cloward RB.
J Neurosurg 30:545-51, May 69
Pupillotonia, hyporeflexia, and segmental hypohidrosis: autonomic dysfunction in a child. Esterly NB, et al. J Pediat 73:852-9, Dec 68
The relation between sweat rate and weight loss when sweat is dripping off the body. Brebner DF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:719-35, Jun 69
Sweating under cellulose tape. A test of autonomic function. Karat AB, et al. Lancet 1:651-2, 29 Mar 69
Comparison of human sweat electrolyte concentration in mental, thermal and exercise perspiration. Ikai K, et al. Nagoya Med J 15:47-66, Apr 69
Increased attractiveness of man to mosquitoes with induced eccrine sweating. Khan AA, et al.
Nature (London) 223:859-60, 23 Aug 69
Patchy alopecia, anhidrosis, eccrine gland wall hypertrophy and vasculitis. Sarkany I.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:157-9, Feb 69
Induced miliaria (prickly heat), post-miliarial hypohidrosis and some potential sequelae. Sulzberger MB. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:347-8, Apr 69
Respiratory influence on skin potential and sweating. Wexler I. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1005-12, Mar 69
Effects of discrete skin cooling on body temperature and sweat production during moderate heat stress. AMRL-TR-66-188. Byrne TG.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-63, May 68
Pulmonary and cutaneous fluid losses in the Ghanaian in Korle Bu Hospital, Accra. Badoe EA.
W Afr Med J 17:236-7, Dec 68
[Electrolytes in sweat. VII. Quality of muscular action and quality of sweating] Král J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:898-900, 19 Sep 68 (Cze)
[Hypersensitivity to cobalt caused by the antiperspirant cream Perilacin] Kalenský J, et al.
Cesk Derm 43:423-9, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Bilateral one-stage upper thoracic sympathectomy using Cloward's method] Kunc Z.
Rozhl Chir 48:356-60, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Sudoriparous tumors and keratoacanthoma] Aupaix M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:382-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Attempt at treatment of palmar keratoderma by regional hypersudation obtained by paraffin covering] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:96-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Dyshidrosis and atopy. 2nd note: atopic component in dyshidrosis] Oddoze L, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:378-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Mathematical study of thermal evaporation of humans exposed to heat] Timbal J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1902-4, May 69 (Fre)
[Comparison between the sudoral output and change in electrical resistance of the skin] Timbal J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:37-9, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Mathematical approach to the development of sweating in humans set off by a thermal shock] Timbal J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:557-8, 1968 (Fre)
[The auriculotemporal syndrome] Greven H.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:19-22, 1968 (Ger)
[The so-called gustatory sweating] Schiffter R, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:261-74, May 68 (Ger)
[Relation between sweat rate, evaporation and body temperature in acclimatization to an artificial tropical climate] Höfler W, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 27:34-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Adaptation of transpiration in the foot pads of rats to different ambient temperatures] Chetanasiipin P, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R97-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Incidence of disease caused by vibrating instruments among workers of the drilling type in sulfur mines] Timpanaro V, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:677-89, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Neurological complications in a subject with infantile hyperthyroidism and retrochiasmatic cystic arachnoiditis] Gambi D, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:345-50, 1967 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the muscular and cardiocirculatory work load in oven workers of an iron foundry] Grieco A, et al. Med Lavoro 59:654-66, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Sweating and its anomaly] Takagi K.
Saishin Igaku 23:695-701, Apr 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of hematidrosis (blood sweat)] Gadzhiev RG, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:86-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Definitive surgical treatment of perineo-gluteal hydrosadenitis] De Dulanto F, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:293-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug-induced localized sweating in full-size and low-birth-weight neonates. Behrendt H, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:299-306, Mar 69
The effects of administration of ascorbic acid in experimentally induced miliaria and hypohidrosis in volunteers. Hindson TC, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:226-7, Mar 69
Antidiuretic hormone and human eccrine sweating. Fasciolo JC, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:363-7, Sep 69
Sodium and chloride in eccrine sweat of men and women during training with acetyl-B-methylcholine. Johnson BB, et al. J Invest Derm 53:116-21, Aug 69
Human sweating response to electrophoresed acetylcholine: a test of postganglionic sympathetic function. Macmillan AL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:155-60, Apr 69
Effects of some lignosulfonates on sweat gland activity. Alphin RS, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:902-3, Jul 69
Anidrotics. Frain-Bell W. Practitioner 202:79-87, Jan 69
Functional activity of the sweat glands of the mouse. Hayashi H. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:289-95, Jul 68
Effect of procaine, calcium, magnesium and potassium on the acetylcholine release from the sweat nerve endings in human skin. Wada M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:297-311, Jul 68
[Experimental and practical contribution to the problem of transpiration reduction and corrosion protection in the industry] Tronnier H, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 17:57-65, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the therapeutic modification of transpiration] Tronnier H, et al.
Hautarzt 19:172-3, Apr 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Body surface evaporation rates at low and high temperatures in Murrah buffalo. Joshi BC, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:1689-92, Oct 68
Body surface evaporation rates at low and high temperatures for Gir and Hariana cattle. Joshi BC, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1693-7, Oct 68
The pattern and control of sweat discharge in some East African bovidae. Robertshaw D, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:89passim-90p, Sep 68
The pattern and control of sweating in the sheep and the goat. Robertshaw D.
J Physiol (London) 198:531-9, Oct 68
Heat tolerance and sweating type. Ohara K.
Nagoya Med J 14:133-44, Oct 68

SWEATING SICKNESS see under TICK TOXICOSES (C14)

SWEETENING AGENTS (D13)

Letter to the editor: stevioside, a natural sweetening agent. Taylor C. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:4, Jan 69
More on cyclamates. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:229-32, Mar 69
Studies on synthetic sweetening agents. XII. The binding of sodium cyclamate with bovine serum albumin. Kojima S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1619-22, Aug 68
On organic compounds with a sweet and-or a bitter taste. Verkade PE. Farmaco [Sci] 23:248-91, Mar 68
Hospital food notes: artificial sweeteners. Jernigan AK.
Hospitals 43:133, 16 Jul 69
Glucose and saccharin preference in alloxan diabetic rats. Kakolewski JW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:31-7, May 69
Sucrose and caloric intake by normal and diabetic monkeys. Maller O, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:444-9, Oct 68
Effects of shifts in sucrose and saccharine concentrations on licking behavior in the rat. Vogel JR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:661-6, Dec 68
Post-irradiation avoidance and recovery of preference of saccharin sodium in mice. Moos WS, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:45-54, 1968
The use of artificial sweeteners in food products. Brook M. Roy Soc Health J 89:140-2, May-Jun 69
The dietary uses of artificial sweeteners. Patton FS.
Roy Soc Health J 89:137-9, May-Jun 69
[Cyclamates--new noncaloric sweeteners] Vavříková J, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:486-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[New drugs with possible use in dentistry. I] Sciortino T. Minerva Stomat 17:909-13, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Notes on sweets]
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1536-8, 6 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Results of the official inspection of artifical sweetners and flour breaching-oxidizing agent] Inoue T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:181-3, 1968 (Jap)
[Studies on the usefulness of sucaryl]
Winnicka-Strączkowska B.
Wiad Lek 21:1281-3, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

All that sweetens is not sugar. Brit Med J 4:2-3, 4 Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Artificial sweeteners and fetal malformations: a rumored relattionship. Hillman DA, et al. Pediatrics 44:299-300, Aug 69
[Any sweeter is impossible] Med Mschr 22:337-8, Aug 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The determination of cyclohexylamine in cyclamates. Bradford E, et al. Analyst 94:68-70, Jan 69
The separation and identification of four synthetic sweeteners by thin-layer chromatography. Korbelak T, et al. J Chromatogr 41:124, 22 Apr 69
[Detection and determination of para-sulphamidobenzoate in saccharin] Czuczy P. Acta Pharm Hung 38:20-2, Jan 68 (Hun)
[A new fluorometric analysis of dulcin using sodium nitrite. I. Establishment of quantitative method and its application to food analysis] Uchiyama S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:828-32, Jun 69 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the sweet taste by Gymnema sylvestre. Warren RP, et al. Nature (London) 223:94-5, 5 Jul 69

BLOOD

Cyclamates and human cells. Goodhart RS, et al. Science 165:517, 1 Aug 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and taste properties of an N-(glucose)-saccharin compound. Acton EM, et al. Experientia 24:998-9, 15 Oct 68

METABOLISM

Studies on synthetic sweetening agents. 13. Metabolism of sodium cyclamate. (2). Detection of metabolites of sodium cyclamate in the rabbit and rat by gas-liquid chromatography. Kojima S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1851-4, Sep 68
Pharmacological characteristics of cyclohexylamine, one of metabolites of cyclamate. Miyata T, et al. Life Sci 8:843-53, 1 Aug 69
Conversion of cyclamate to cyclohexylamine in rats. Oser BL, et al. Nature (London) 220:178-9, 12 Oct 68
Studies of the renal secretion of PAH and cyclamate in rats. Klaverkamp JF, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:75-7, 1969
Cytogenetic studies in rats of cyclohexylamine, a metabolite of cyclamate. Legator MS, et al. Science 165:1139-40, 12 Sep 69
Excretion of cyclohexylamine in subjects ingesting sodium cyclamate. Davis TR, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:106-16, Jul 69
[On the pharmacology of cyclohexylamine, a substance found in human urine after intake of cyclamates] Classen HG, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:263-4, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth inhibitory action of saccharin and cyclamate on rats receiving a poor rice diet. Sabri MI, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:505-9, Aug 69
Prenatal development in the rat following administration of cyclamate, saccharin and sucrose. Fritz H, et al. Experientia 24:1140-1, 15 Nov 68
Sodium cyclamate, saccharin and food efficiency. Dalderup LM. Nature (London) 223:1368-9, 27 Sep 69
Effects of sodium cyclamate on the growth of rats compared with other variations in the diet. Dalderup LM, et al. Nature (London) 221:91-2, 4 Jan 69
The effect of glucola, diet cola and water ingestion on blood glucose and plasma insulin. Goldfine ID, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:329-30, Jun 69
Cytogenetic effects of cyclamates on human cells in vitro. Stone D, et al. Science 164:568-9, 2 May 69
[Sodium cyclamate in the "in vitro test". Macomolecular syntheses and oxygen consumption] Volm M, et al. Arch Toxik 24:304-8, 1969 (Ger)
[On the effect of the sweetening agent cyclamate on the liver parenchyma, corresponding enzymes and coagulation factors of the blood] Göttinger E, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:328-31, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Health aspects of artificial sweeteners. Frazer AC. Roy Soc Health J 89:133-6, May-Jun 69
[On the question of the teratogenic and embryotoxic effects of cyclamate, saccharin and saccharose] Klotzsche C. Arzneimittelforschung 19:925-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies of cyclamate and saccharin on the embryo-toxic and teratogenic effect in the moust] Lorke D. Arzneimittelforschung 19:920-2, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the toxicity of cyclamate for mouse embryos] Lorke D. Arzneimittelforschung 19:923-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Continued clinical studies on the question of toxicity of prolonged administrations of cyclamate in the patients with liver and kidney diseases] Zöllner N, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:913-20, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the question of toxicity of prolonged administration of cyclamate in patients with liver and kidney diseases] Zöllner N, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1568-73, Dec 67 (Ger)

SWIFT'S DISEASE see ACRODYNIA (C10)

SWIMBLADDER see AIR BLADDER (A13)

SWIMMING (E2)

Swimming and phenothiazines. Johnson J. Brit Med J 1:711, 15 Mar 69
Swimming in cold water. Keatinge WR. Brit Med J 1:185, 19 Apr 69
Sudden failure of swimming in cold water. Keatinge WR, et al. Brit Med J 1:480-3, 22 Feb 69
Telemetered heart rate response to selected competitive swimming events. Magel JR, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:764-70, Jun 69
Discharge patterns of swimmeret motoneurones in the lobster, simulated with a digital computer. Davis WJ, et al. J Exp Biol 50:119-28, Feb 69
The neural control of swimmeret beating in the lobster. Davis WJ. J Exp Biol 50:99-117, Feb 69
Social and psychological trends in national championship calibre junior swimmers. A three-year replication study. Hendry LB, et al. J Sports Med 8:198-203, Dec 68
Power-boat injuries to swimmers. Paterson DC, et al. Med J Aust 2:1090-2, 14 Dec 68
Double standard for swimmers. Ames WR. New Eng J Med 281:52, 3 Jul 69
Acquistion of elementary swimming skills by Negro and white college women. Burdeshaw D. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:872-9, Dec 68
A personality study of highly successful and "ideal" swimming coaches. Hendry LB. Res Quart 40:299-304, May 69
Assessment of personality traits in the coach-swimmer relationship, and a preliminary examination of the father-figure stereotype. Hendry LB. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:543-51, Oct 68
Comparison of three racing starts used in competitive swimming. Maglischo CW, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:604-9, Oct 68
Effects of the use of flotation device in teaching nonswimmers. Mccatty CA. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:621-6, Oct 68
Buoyancy of college women as predicted by certain anthropometric measures. Mitchem JC, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1032-6, Dec 68
Personality traits of faster and slower competitive swimmers. Newman EN. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1049-53, Dec 68
An electrogoniometric study of the wrist and elbow in the crawl arm stroke. Ringer LB, et al. Res Quart 40:353-63, May 69
A revision of the power swimming test. Rosentswieg J. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:818-9, Oct 68
[Report on the experiences with prescription and use of prosthesis of the lower extremity for bathing purposes] Eismann L. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:196-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Orthopedic swimming of young children at Aschenieben] Walter R. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:744-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Toxic pulmonary edema caused by a bathing accident] Müller L, et al. Med Klin 64:1420-2, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effect of swimming training on muscle metabolism] Kraus H, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:313-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Differences in efficiency of the circulatory system of students of experimental swimming classes compared with students of the same age who did not exercise] Cermák J, et al. Schweiz Z Sportmed 17:9-19, 1969 (Ger)
[The energetic cost of pulmonary ventilation in subjects performing swimming sports] Dal Monte A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1243-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Neurophysiological considerations on long-distance swimming] De Stavola W. Minerva Med 59:4632-4, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Urinary excretion of vitamins in schoolchildren under various loads in swimming] Maksiutinskaia OV, et al. Gig Sanit 32:82-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On the pathogenesis of bathing sinusitis] Kastenbauer E. HNO 16:308-11, Oct 68 (Ger)

SWIMMING POOLS (G3)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa for the evaluation of swimming pool chlorination and algicides. Fitzgerald GP, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:415-21, Mar 69
Adenovirus type 3 epidemic associated with intermittent chlorination of a swimming pool. Foy HM, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:795-802, Nov 68
A survey of recirculation swimming pool problems in London, Ontario. Craig RA, et al. Canad J Public Health 60:164-8, Apr 69
The significance and control of microbiological hazards in swimming pools. Fish NA. Canad J Public Health 60:279-81, Jul 69
[Considerations on the chlorination of water in public swimming pools in tropical climates] Phan-The-Tran, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:485-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Multiple occurrence of molluscum contagiosum in the zone of a swimming pool. Attempt at an epidemiological analysis] Bader RE. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:388-402, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The evaluation of the disinfectant action of chlorinated water in swimming pools through determination of the redox potential] Carlson S, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:306-20, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The usefulness of the isolation of cocci in chlorinated water] Müller G. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:402-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On material filtered from public swimming pools] Leone G. Minerva Med 60:1883, 12 May 69 (Ita)
[Epidemiologic research on enteritogenic infections in the town of Bari. II. Study on the hygienic conditions of water in the swimming pools] Piré E. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:456-67, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Swimming-pool hygiene and mycobacteria] Ellertsen E, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1333-7, 1 Jul 68 (Nor)
[Comparative laboratory studies on the use of chlorine and iodine for disinfection of water in swimming pools] Haman S, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:853-9, 1968 (Pol)

SWINE (B2)

Preservation and reactivity of pig red cells in blood typing. Fésüs L, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:91-5, 1969
Thrombocytes, leucocytes and packed red cell volume in piglets during the first two weeks of life. Lie H. Acta Vet Scand 9:105-11, 1968
The influence of physical training and short-time physical stress on colour, fluid loss, pH, adenosine triphosphate and glycogen of the gracilis muscle in pigs. An experimental study. Rülicker C. Acta Vet Scand Suppl 24:1-44, 1968
Stimulation of porcine splenic cultures by a radiation-induced lymphoid leukemia filtrate: a preliminary report. Howard EB, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:423-8, Mar 69
A method of isolating Vibrio coli from pigs. Kronlund N, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1245, Jul 69
Histologic changes in the genital tracts of swine fed estrogenic mycotoxin. Kurtz HJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:551-6, Apr 69
Comparison of porcine picornaviruses isolated in North America and their identification with SMEDI viruses. Wang JT, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1677-83, Sep 69
Glycolipids isolated from porcine intestine. Suzuki C, et al. Arch Biochem 127:140-9, 20 Sep 68
Characterization of a small porcine DNA virus. Mayr A, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:38-51, 1968
[Variations in glycogen, total sugars of lactic acid, nucleotides, nucleosides and bases during the ripening of salt port] Cantoni C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 19:103-12, 30 Apr 68
[Studies on the action of free fatty acids on the microflora of salt pork meats] Caserio G, et al. Arch Vet Ital 19:113-39, 30 Apr 68
Anaesthesia of boars by intratesticular injection. Henry DP. Aust Vet J 44:418-9, Sep 68
IgA immunoglobulin from porcine serum. Bourne FJ. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:138-45, 7 Jul 69
The subunit structure of porcine ceruloplasmin. Mukasa H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:132-42, 10 Sep 68
The study of behaviour in pigs. Baldwin BA. Brit Vet J 125:281-8, Jun 69
Artificial insemination and fertility of the boar. Reed HC. Brit Vet J 125:272-80, Jun 69
Pig housing: recent trends and problems. Sainsbury DW. Brit Vet J 125:259-66, Jun 69
An analysis of some factors affecting performance in a large pig herd: annual production of pigs per sow. Scofield AM, et al. Brit Vet J 125:36-45, Jan 69
Genetic aspects of fertility in the pig. Young GB. Brit Vet J 125:267-71, Jun 69
A brief report on the production of primary specific-pathogen free pigs by hysterectomy in Taiwan, Republic of China. Lin TC. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:145-50, Jan-Feb 68
Gnotobiotic pigs: procurement, microbial flora, serum proteins and lymphatic tissues. Alexander TJ, et al. Canad Vet J 10:98-105, Apr 69
The development of collateral circulation in the pig and dog heart. Schaper W, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 51:321-35, 1967
Characterization and development in tissue cells of a virus of transmissible gastroenteritis of swine. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. Cornell Vet 59:76-89, Jan 69
Identification of 17alpha,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

20alpha-dihydroxypregn-4-en-3-one produced from 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone by a soluble enzyme of porcine testes. Shikita M, et al. Endocr Jap 16:11-6, Feb 69

Anesthesia in the pig. Booth NH. Fed Proc 28:1547-52, Jul-Aug 69

The proteins of exudative fluid from pale, soft, exudative pig meat. Kolczak T, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:137-44, 1968

Preparation and evaluation of porcine sera against human immunoglobulins. Skvařil F, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:482-9, 1968

Some properties of piglet, calf, pig and bovine conglutinin. Tlaskalová H, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:450-8, 1968

Haruna virus, a group A arbovirus isolated from swine in Japan. Matsuyama T, et al. Gunma J Med Sci 16:131-4, Jun 67

Breeding season in Middle White Yorkshire sows in humid arid areas. Soni JL. Indian Vet J 46:497-502, Jun 69

Heat death in a pig. Christison GI, et al. Int J Biometeor 12:365-7, Dec 68

Changes in hematology of the perinatal pig. Brooks CC, et al. J Anim Sci 28:517-22, Apr 69

Litter size of swine confined during gestation. England DC, et al. J Anim Sci 28:220-3, Feb 69

Effects of age on avoidance learning in pigs. Kratzer DD. J Anim Sci 28:175-9, Feb 69

Behavior of swine leucocytes during in vitro culture. McFee AF, et al. J Anim Sci 28:523-30, Apr 69

Comarsion of potassium and other chemical constituents as indices of pork carcass composition. Mullins MF, et al. J Anim Sci 28:192-6, Feb 69

Effects of pig removal and oxytocin injections on ovarian and pituitary changes in mammillectomized postpartum sows. Peters JB, et al. J Anim Sci 28:537-41, Apr 69

Effects of energy intake of the dam on reproductive performance, development of offspring and carcass characteristics. Vermedahl LD, et al. J Anim Sci 28:465-72, Apr 69

Erythrocytic life span estimations in growing sheep and swine using 75Se. Withrow G, et al. J Anim Sci 28:240-5, Feb 69

The isolation of adenoviruses and enteroviruses from pig tissues. Derbyshire JB, et al. J Comp Path 79:97-100, Jan 69

Porcine enterovirus antisera prepared in chickens. Derbyshire JB, et al. J Comp Path 78:393-9, Oct 68

Immunity to Streptococcal infection in pigs with special reference to the bactericidal test. Agarwal KK. J Gen Microbiol 55:xix, Mar 69

Identification of the sex chromosomes of the domestic pig. Cornefert-Jensen F, et al. J Hered 59:251-5, Jul-Aug 68

Sources of salmonellas in market swine. Williams LP Jr, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:281-93, Jun 68

Reproductive performance and progeny development in swine as influenced by feed intake during pregnancy. Baker DH, et al. J Nutr 97:489-95, Apr 69

Nutritional value of opaque-2 corn for young chicks and pigs. Drews JE, et al. J Nutr 97:537-41, Apr 69

Effect of protein deprivation of swine during all or part of gestation on birth weight, postnatal growth rate and nucleic acid content of brain and muscle of progeny. Pond WG, et al. J Nutr 99:61-7, Sep 69

A possible continuity between epithelial rests and epithelial attachment in miniature swine. Grant DA, et al. J Periodont 40:87-95, Feb 69

A simple venous catheter for sequential blood sampling from unrestrained pigs. Christison GI, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:259-62, Apr 69

Application of the orbital sinus bleeding technique to swine. Huhn RG, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:403-5, Jun 69

Serum biochemic and hematologic parameters of Hormel miniature swine from four to nine months of age. Tumbleson ME, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:345-51, Jun 69

Biosynthesis of glycerides in freshly secreted sow's milk. Keenan TW, et al. Lipids 4:168-70, Mar 69

Problems associated with survival after pig-liver perfusion. Harris MJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:348-51, 16 Aug 69

Induction of immunological tolerance by porcine liver allografts. Caine RY, et al. Nature (London) 223:472-6, 2 Aug 69

On comparison of interactions of a "bitter-sensitive protein" from porcine tongues with human taste thresholds. Dastoli FR. Nature (London) 223:524-5, 2 Aug 69

Microbial fermentation in the alimentary tract of the pig. Cranwell PD. Nutr Abstr Rev 38:721-30, Jul 68 (84 ref.)

An electron microscopic study of normal blood and bone marrow in pigs. Nafstad HJ, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:451-70, 1968

An electron microscopic study of blood and bone marrow in vitamin E-deficient pigs. Nafstad I, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:520-37, 1968

Changes in the epiphyseal cartilage of immature pigs without clinical lameness. Thurley DC. Path Vet (Basel) 6:217-26, 1969

Diet and milk secretion in the sow. Rook JA, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 27:71-6, Mar 68

I. The use of succinylcholine chloride for euthanasia of swine. Songer JR, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:274-80, 1968

Miniature pigs bred for research. Public Health Rep 84:802, Sep 69

Dose-rate studies with sheep and swine. NRDL-TR-68-96. Ainsworth EJ, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-42, 3 Jun 68

The influence of feeding level upon the reproductive performance of pregnant sows. Bellis DB. Vet Rec 83:600-1, 7 Dec 68

Social behaviour and intensive animal production. Ewbank R. Vet Rec 85:183-6, 16 Aug 69

The influence of feeding level upon the reproductive performance of pregnant sows. Faull WB, et al. Vet Rec 83:524-6, 16 Nov 68

A method of pregnancy diagnosis in sows by ultrasonic detection of the gravid uterine pulse per rectum. Fraser AF. Vet Rec 83:360-1, 5 Oct 68

The pig health scheme. Horrox MA, et al. Vet Rec 83:575, 30 Nov 68

The histology of the vaginal epithelium of the sow in oestrus and its use in pregnancy diagnosis. Morton DB, et al. Vet Rec 84:658-62, 28 Jun 69

Oestrus synchronisation of stall-housed sows and gilts with methallibure. Smith WC, et al. Vet Rec 84:499-502, 17 May 69

Prevention and cure of aggressiveness in pigs using the sedative azaperone. Symoens J, et al. Vet Rec 85:64-7, 19 Jul 69

Alteration of the gross dimensions of the heart and its structures by formalin fixation. A quantitative study. Eckner FA, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:318-29, 1969

Serum protein variation in Duroc and Hampshire pigs. Baker LN. Vox Sang 15:154-8, 1968

Further investigations on linkage between the loci for heme-binding globulins and K blood groups in pigs. Hagen KL, et al. Vox Sang 15:147-51, 1968

Enzyme activities of liver, heartand skeletal muscles of the pig. Van den Hende C, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:135-42, Mar 68

[Experimental ex vivo perfusion of pig livers] Eyskens E, et al. Acta Chir Belg 66:827-42, 1967 (Dut)

[The cerebral image of cardiac arrest in pigs] Osetowska E, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:85-94, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Identification of LH cells of swine by optic microscopy, electron microscopy and by immunofluorescence] Herlant M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:368-70, 1969 (Fre)

[The behavior of swine blood platelets] Caen J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2455-8, 1967 (Fre)

[Polygraph study of sleep in swine] Ruckebusch Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1346-54, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Hematologic facts on the swine utilizable in radiobiologic duration of erythrocyte life] Vaiman M, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 19:845-51, Dec 68 (Fre)

[The binding power of powders from pig stomach. Determination using coal] André R. J Pharm Belg 22:367-78, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[The lipoproteins of swine during fasting] Coudert G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:422-3, 1968 (Fre)

[Use of progestagens in domestic animals] Thibault C, et al. Therapie 23:239-60, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Hemoglobin, heamtocrit, and blood glucose changed in domestic swine in exogenous hyperthermia] Studzinski T, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1-5, 1968 (Ger)

[The role of the skin organ in animals under aquatic and terrestrial conditions (a comparative physiologic study in phylogenetic view)] Bosse K. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:327-37, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)

[The veterinarian and concentration in pig farming] Neubrand K. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:142-3, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)

[On supervision of health on pig farms in Switzerland] Scholl E. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:135-7, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Enzyme histochemistry of the testis of domestic mammals. II. Hydrolases in the testis of the goat and pig] Wrobel KH, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:297-301, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Swine as experimental animals in human medical research. Preliminary reviews] Friedrich G. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1143-8, 13 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Procurement and rearing of specific pathogen-free pigs using isolator Hannover II] Bähr KH, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:55-64, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Studies concerning the parenteral administration of iron preparations to piglets] Behrens H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:444-6, Aug 63 (Ger)

[The castration of the boar with closure of the wound by clamps. (Brief clinical report)] Czub E. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:433-4, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Contribution to the anoxybiotic inactivation of boar spermatozoa] Feredean T. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:207-9, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

[A guide to fertility testing of boars] Grove D, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:182-5, 1 Apr 63 (Ger)

[Bisection of a kidney in a pig. Picture report number 9] Langpap A. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:226, 1 May 68 (Ger)

[Influence of stress on the content of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in serum of slaughter pigs] Manz D. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:597-601, 15 Nov 64 (Ger)

[Clinical experience with a combination of the benzodiazepine derivative Ro 5-2807 (Hoffmann-La Roche) and chloralvhydrate in horses and pigs] Maroit J. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:574-8, 1 Nov 64 (Ger)

[The dependence of the position of the first phalanx of pigs on the length of the first and second phalanx and the body length] Meyer H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:548-51, 15 Oct 64 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limits of the breeding of pigs for pork] Meyer H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:176-82, 1 Apr 63 (Ger)

[Detection of unfavorable housing conditions for pigs-a part of the clinical diagnosis] Mickwitz G von. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:649-52, 1 Dec 63 (Ger)

[Contribution to the conservation of boar semen in media without egg yolk] Senegačnik J. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:315-8, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Influence of mixed feed with arsanilic acid on some hematologic values of the porcine blood] Siesingr L. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:312-5, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Artificial insemination in miniature pigs] Smidt D, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:324-7, 15 Jun 64 (Ger)

[Studies on artificial insemination in swine] Smidt D. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:369-75, 15 Jul 64 (Ger)

[Studies on artificial insemination of pigs] Smidt D. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:408-10, 1 Aug 64 (Ger)

[On the determination of gravidity of pigs and sheep using radiography] Wintzer HJ. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:153-6, 15 Mar 64 (Ger)

[The chromosome complement of the wild boar (Sus scrofa)] Gropp A, et al. Experientia 25:778, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on NAD and NADP content of the ovary; short communication] Unbehaun V, et al. Med Welt 52:3194-5, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Observations on the behavior of the domestic pig in the abattoir] Beutling D. Mh Veterinaermed 23:371-4, 15 May 68 (Ger)

[Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cersol with particular consideration of its quantitiative detection in biological material] Buchheim HJ, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:246-9, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Operation table for pigs] Dademasch S. Mh Veterinaermed 23:101-2, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Some remarks on the castration anesthesia of male pigs with Brevinareon under general practice conditions] Krüger H. Mh Veterinaermed 23:389-91, 15 May 68 (Ger)

[A new salmonella serotype of the C 2 group (S. Sandow)] Müller G, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:265, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Contribution to the testing of the survival period of salmonellae in raw sausages] Ortmann S. Mh Veterinaermed 22:422-4, 15 May 67 (Ger)

[Clinical and economic aspects of boar castration] Prietz G, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:499-501, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)

[The hybrid pig--definite goal in pig breeding] Triebler G. Mh Veterinaermed 23:721-7, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Hints on bloodletting from pigs] Uhlemann J, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:103-4, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)

[The dwarfed pig as experimental animal for the assay of substances affecting the circulation] Wild AJ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:219, 1968 (Ger)

[Vitamin A concentration in plasma following application of anhydrous emulsifiable Vitamin ADE preparation in growing swine] Scholl E, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:160-4, Mar 69 (Ger)

[High phosphatase content in the pineal body of swine] Sellei K, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:533-6, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Melatonin and serotonin in the pineal gland of some animal species] Sellei K, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:395-8, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Performance of the isolated perfused swine liver] Tauber J, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:590-6, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)

[On the use of Pentothal as a narcotic in the Clinic for Obstetrics and Reproduction, Veterinary Faculty, Geneva University] Herman J, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:526-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Stall climate testing--its practical value in swine husbandry] Kosztolich O. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:161-3, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative study with the antibiotic BC 757 in the fattening of pigs] Rembold F. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:730-3, 1968 (Ger)

[A simple method for permanent identification of swine] Trafojer K. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:132, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Chronic implantation of catheters into the portal vein, the inferior vena cava, the right atrium and the stomach of the miniature pig] Lydtin H, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:279-82, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the treatment of animal waste from pig fattening farms] Schmidt GP. Z Ges Hyg 14:910-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Artificial breeding of newborn paunch-type pigs] Schubarth H, et al.
Z Versuchstierk 10:292-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Development of the activity of intracellular enzyme systems of piglet blood from birth to weaning. II. Alkaline phosphomonoesterase of neutrophils] Dressler J, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:548-53, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Changes in vaginal pH, rectal and vaginal body temperature and in the vaginal epithelium in relation to the sexual cycle in the Göttinger miniature pig] Holtz W, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:329-52, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Occurrence and distribution of Picodna (Parvo) viruses in the pig] Bachmann PA.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:341-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Serological studies on 9 adenovirus strains isolated from pigs in Bavaria] Bibrack B.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:327-34, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the question of bactericidal sera] Buschmann H.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:854-69, Oct 68 (Ger)
[A new type of serum amylase in the pig] Schmid DO.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:990-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the sensory nervous periphery of the external female genitalia in Sus scrofa] De Girolamo A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1522-4, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Influence of production technic on the quantity and quality of meats of the various domestic species of zootechnical importance] Falaschini A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1528-30, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the intestinal flora of swine. 3. Effects of fermented-Chlorella diet on fecal flora] Ogata M, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:281-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Modification of the technique of application of double intestinal anastomoses in pigs] Tkachev EZ.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:113-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Testing media for storing boar semen] Balashov NT, et al. Veterinariia 44:83-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Let us produce healthy pigs] Blaus MIa.
Veterinariia 44:72-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the ventilation of pig sty-farrowing sheds] Bobashinskiĭ AI, et al.
Veterinariia 44:99-101, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Acid phosphatase activity of ovarian follicles in swine] Evranova GB, et al. Veterinariia 44:87-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The work day of specialists of a swine raising state farm] Fel'dman II. Veterinariia 44:16-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Assessment of the meat of swine after prolonged antibiotic feeding] Fortushnyĭ VA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:106-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of seasonal variations in farrowing on the health of pigs] Karelin AI.
Veterinariia 44:74-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic problems of keeping swine in groups] Komarov NM, et al. Veterinariia 44:91-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Some hematologic indices in normal and hypotrophic pigs] Kurnosov AN. Veterinariia 44:85-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Dependence of swine productivity on the conditions of their management] Nigul' L.
Veterinariia 44:95-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Slaughter yield of meat and by-products of boars castrated by various methods] Rud' IA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:103-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Toward a high sanitary level in breeding farms] Savitskiĭ ZL. Veterinariia 44:15-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Obtaining blood from the cranial vena cava in pigs] Sidorov MA. Veterinariia 44:79-81, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Ensuring the viability of pigs] Zalitis KhV.
Veterinariia 44:6-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Thermoelectric units for heating pigs] Zav'ialov VI.
Veterinariia 44:102, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Let us increase the efficacy of veterinary service in raising swine] Veterinariia 44:1-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the free amino acid content in wild boar meat at different levels of its freshness] Belonosov VM. Vop Pitan 26:35-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A study of the stability of the antioxidants butyloxyanisol and butyloxytoluene in preserved pork fat] Simskaia AM.
Vop Pitan 26:21-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the relationship between illness with and antibody titers to Japanese encephalitis virus and the activity of mosquito attacks and quantity of virus introduced] Dandurov IuV. Vop Virus 12:362-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Age dynamics of blood serum proteins in agricultural animals] Golota IaA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:209-12, 1968 (Ukr)
[Use of dwarf laboratory pigs in experimental research conditions] Paška I, et al.
Cesk Epidem 18:159-61, May 69 (Slo)
[Use of laboratory swine in research] Paška I.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:427-8, Sep 68 (Slo)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Grouping of muscles based on connective tissue content in correlation with the meat quality. Biró G.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:119-24, 1969
Gross ovarian changes during estrous cycle of swine. Akins EL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1953-7, Oct 68
Innervation of heart of domesticated animals: pig. McKibben J, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:779-89, May 69
Fine structure of duodenal absorptive cells in the newborn pig before and after feeding of colostrum. Staley TE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:567-81, Apr 69
The jejunal absorptive cell of the newborn pig: an electron microscopic study. Staley TE, et al.
Anat Rec 161:497-515, Aug 68
A study of fiber systems within the spinal cord of the domestic pig that subserve pain. Breazile JE, et al.
J Comp Neurol 133:373-82, Jul 68
Ventrolateral spinal cord afferents to the brain stem in the domestic pig. Breazile JE, et al.
J Comp Neurol 133:363-72, Jul 68
The length of the uterine horn and fallopian tube. Rigby JP. Res Vet Sci 9:551-6, Nov 68
On the ultrastructure of granulosa lutein cells in porcine corpus luteum. With special reference to endoplasmic reticulum and steroid hormone synthesis. Bjersing L. Z Zellforsch 82:187-211, 1967
On the ultrastructure of follicles and isolated follicular granulosa cells of porcine ovary. Bjersing L.
Z Zellforsch 82:173-86, 1967
Monoamine-containing fibres in the pituitary neuro-intermediate lobe of the pig and rat. Björklund A. Z Zellforsch 89:573-89, 1968
Plasticity and biological activity of the intrahepatic portal bed. Kaman J.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:317-22, Jun 69
[Roentgen anatomy of the skull bones of the swine] Kovács G, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:265-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On angioarchitectonics of hypophysis of the hog (Sus scrofa domestica) with special reference to the infundibular portal system] Dorst J.
Anat Anz 123:361-75, 1968 (Ger)
[The reconstruction of the ductus venosus of the swine. I. Prenatal stage] Kaman J.
Anat Anz 122:252-66, 1968 (Ger)
[On the macroscopic and topographic anatomy of the pituitary gland of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domestica) with particular reference to comparative-morphological aspects] Dorst J.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:777-803, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the anatomy of digital extensors of the thoracic extremity of the hog Sus scrofa f. domestica] Kaman J.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:153-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Length conditions in the thoraco-lumbal vertebral column on the pig and their correction with pork results] Richter G, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:305-9, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the mammary gland of the swine. II. Discussion of the findings] Adamiker D, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:575-83, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the mammary gland of the swine. I. Findings on gland of virgin, pregnant, and lactating animals] Adamiker D, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:507-18 contd, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The ultrastructur of the epidermis in swine. I. Stratum basale and stratum spinosum] Karasek J, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:133-44, 1968 (Ger)
[On the ultrastructure of the thyroid gland epithelium of various domestic animals (cattle, sheep, and pigs)] Trolidenier H.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:29-57, 1967 (Ger)
[The mucous bursae and tendon sheaths of the pig limb] Nielsen EH.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:562-71, 1968 (Ger)
[The fine structure of the epithelium of the porcine seminal vesicle] Wrobel KH.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:400-15, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the pattern of release of hormonal products by adenohypophysial cells, with special reference to the fine morphology of the follicles and interstitial spaces existing in the adenohypophysis of the pig] Mazzocchi G. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:351-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Valves of the posterior vena cava and coronary sinus of the heart in the pig, ox and stag] Lukaszewska-Otto H.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:441-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Subepicardial lymphatic network of the heart in man and pig] Lukaszewska-Otto H, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:453-6, 1968 (Pol)
[On the vascularization of heart valves in animals] Mitrofanov VM, et al. Arkh Anat 52:32-5, Jan 67 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The embryonic membranes of the pig. Marrable AW.
Vet Rec 84:598-600, 14 Jun 69
[Development of the exterior shape of the Göttinger minature pig] Becze J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:352-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic histochemistry of the testis in domestic animals. I. Oxidoreductases in the testis of goat and pig] Wrobel KH, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:86-90, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The eruption pattern of permanent teeth in miniture swine. Weaver ME, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:323-31, Mar 69
Lactic and malic dehydrogenase activities and isoenzyme patterns in blood sera of developing neonatal piglets. Karlsson BW.
Biol Neonat 13:34-52, 1968
Phosphorus requirements of growing pigs and effect of steam pelleting on phosphorus availability. Bayley HS, et al. J Anim Sci 28:484-91, Apr 69
Nitrogen balance and growth studies of pigs fed opaque-2 and normal corn. Cromwell GL, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:478-83, Apr 69
Response of swine selected for high and low fatness to a difference in dietary energy intake. Davey RJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:197-203, Feb 69
Effects of protein content of the diet of the young pig on rate and efficiency of gain during early development and subsequent to 23.5 kg., and carcass characteristics and composition of lean tissue. Meade RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 28:473-7, Apr 69
Appetite suppression in hamsters and swine fed a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine (ICI 33828). Stratman FW, et al. J Anim Sci 28:359-63, 1969
Diet consumption, bodyweight change, estrus inhibition and reproductive performance in gilts fed a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine (ICI 33828). Stratman FW, et al. J Anim Sci 28:353-8, 1969
Effects of feeding carbadox upon the growth and performance of young pigs. Thrasher GW, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:208-15, Feb 69
Lactobacillus acidophilus as a growth stimulant for pigs. King JO. Veterinarian 5:273-85, Nov 68
[Studies on body weight development in piglets following intramuscular, subcutaneous and intra-abdominal injections of irondextrin-cyanide and Myofer-100] Behrens H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:677-8, 15 Dec 63 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of ATGARD V on helminths and the fattening process of pigs] Forstner MJ, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:283-7, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of ossification of the cribriform plate of the ethmoid bone in the domestic pig (Sus scrofa f.domestica)] Červený C.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:552-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Use of the organ preparation GPS in raising swine] Zavrazhin VI, et al. Veterinariia 44:60-2, Apr 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin development in sera of pigs injected with killed suspensions of Salmonella choleraesuis.
Rice CE, et al. Cornell Vet 59:258-68, Apr 69
Isolation and characterisation of immunoglobulins in the serum of precolostral piglets. Prokešová L, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:372-6, 1969
Detection of hog cholera virus in normal pigs salvaged from infected herds and hyperimmune pigs from biological companies. Carbrey EA, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:335-41, 1967
Antibody transfer and colostral whey proteins in the pig. Bourne FJ. Vet Rec 84:607-8, 14 Jun 69
[On the half-time of passively acquired maternal immunoglobulins of the suckling pig] Bickhardt K, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:132-5, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Determination of antibody-forming cells using the agar plaque technic in swine] Buschmann H.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:283-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Serological properties of a virus isolated from the feces of healthy swine] Petrachev DA.
Veterinariia 44:30-1, Feb 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

In vivo and in vitro studies on the synthesis of albumin by perinatal pigs. Page LA.
Develop Biol 20:125-45, Aug 69
Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the placenta of the domestic pig. Dufour J, et al.
Endocrinology 84:426-31, Feb 69
Effect of copper supplementation on growth and utilization of nutrients in large white yorkshire growing pigs. Krishna G, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:320-9, Apr 69
Effect of level of soybean protein and ergocalciferol on mineral utilization by the baby pig. Hendricks DG, et al. J Anim Sci 28:342-8, 1969
Energy value of barley fractions. Hintz HF, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:397-400, 1969
Levels of calcium and phosphorus for growing-finishing swine. Libal GW, et al. J Anim Sci 28:331-5, 1969
Effect of protein intake on nitrogen retention by swine during late pregnancy. Miller GM, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:204-7, Feb 69
Influence of feeding frequency of lipogenesis and enzymatic activity of adipose tissue and on the preformance of pigs. O'Hea EK, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:336-41, 1969
Plasma levels of FFA, glycerol, beta-hydroxybutyrate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and blood glucose during the postnatal development of the pig. Bengtsson G, et al. J Nutr 97:311-5, Mar 69

Whole-body retention of strontium-85 in swine given sodium alginate or barium and sodium sulfates. Milin L, et al. J Nutr 97:181-4, Feb 69

[Studies of swine. XXIV. The behavior of various electrolytes, glucose and leukocytes in the blood as well as 17-ketosteroids in the urine of clinically healthy as well as unilaterally and bilaterally adrenalectomized animals after different loading in the form of temperature changes as well as work output] Müller I, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:437-60, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies of swine. 23. The effect of long term mineralo- and glucocorticoid application on the behavior of various electrolytes, glucose and leukocytes in the blood as well as 17-ketosteroids in the urine of clinically healthy and bilaterally adrenalectomized swine] Seidel H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:395-436, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies of swine. XXVI. Studies of the correlation between the serum potassium concentration and QRS range as well as the behavior of the mean arterial blood pressure in the adrenalectomized animals] Seidel H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:469-74, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies of swine. XXV. The effect of thyroidectomy on the bilaterally adrenalectomized animal] Seidel H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:461-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Sow feeding during pregnancy and lactation with the view of increasing fertility. 1. Fundamentals and highlights] Reinisch F.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:929-35, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Contribution to metabolism of Cs134 in domestic animals. I. Distribution and excretion of Cs134 in pigs] Havliček F, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:475-9, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal clearances in pigs. Inulin, endogenous creatinine, urea, para-amino-hippuric acid, sodium, potassium, and chloride. Gyrd-Hansen N.
Acta Vet Scand 9:183-98, 1968

Succession of fetuses at parturition in the pig. Dziuk PJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:419-21, Mar 69

Fibrinolysis, coagulation and haematological findings in normal large white-Wessex cross pigs. Blecher TE, et al. Brit Vet J 125:74-81, Feb 69

The electrocardiogram of conventional and miniature swine (Sus scrofa). Dukes TW, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:118-27, Apr 69

The effects of I.C.I. compound 33828 (methallibure) on the production of semen and health of boars. Call JW, et al. Canad Vet J 10:4-10, Jan 69

Relation between atmospheric pressure fluctuations and swine gestation length variation. Lewis JE Jr, et al. Int J Biometeor 12:159-62, May 68

Effect of various dose levels of ICI 33828 on gilt ovarian function. Garbers DL, et al. J Anim Sci 28:227-9, Feb 69

Age changes in the weight of the ovary in swine. Bal HS, et al. J Geront 24:157-62, Apr 69

A comparison of spermatozoa production and spermatozoa output of Yorkshire and Lacombe boars. Swierstra EE. J Reprod Fertil 17:459-69, Dec 68

Morphology of functional relations between the arteria hepatica and the vena portae. Kaman J.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:323-9, Jun 69

[Control of the maintenance of the corpus luteum in the sow] Du Mesnil Du Buisson.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:358-72, 1967 (Fre)

[Use of endoradisondes for pressure measurement in the uterus before, during, and after parturition] Börnert D, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:249-60, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on swine. XXIX. The erythrocytic sodium, calcium and magnesium concentrations of clinically healthy swine as well as studies for determining the interrythrocytic plasma volume (plasma defect) with Evan's blue] Juhis H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:181-96, 1968 (Ger)

[On the functional importance of the collaterals of the inferior vena cava in cattle and swine] Krahmer R, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:475-82, 1967 (Ger)

[Consensual vascular reactions in pigs. IV. Consensual vascular reactions of the skin after cooling of the intestine] Nichelmann M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:615-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Consensual vascular reactions in pigs. V. Development of a postive habituation by cooling the foreleg] Nichelmann M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:621-31, 1968 (Ger)

[Consensual vascular reactions in pigs. 3. Relations between blood pressure and skin temperatures on local withdrawal of heat from a foreleg] Nichelmann M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:603-13, 1968 (Ger)

[Consensual vascular reactions in swine. II. Cooling of the ventral abdominal wall with thermodes of various temperatures] Nichelmann M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:97-102, 1968 (Ger)

[Consensual vascular reactions in swine. I. The effect of local trunk cooling on the skin temperature of the pig] Nichelmann M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:85-95, 1968 (Ger)

[Premortal electronic temperature measurements in animals for slaughter] Scharner W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:103-9, 1968 (Ger)

[the influence of exogenous hyperthermia and thermal hyperventilation on the partial pressure of CO2 in the blood of pigs] Schülke B, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:633-7, 1968 (Ger)

[The effect of high doses of E. coli endotoxin on the blood circulation of store pigs] Wachtel W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:639-46, 1968 (Ger)

[The effect of E. coli endotoxins on the circulation of domestic pigs and wild pigs] Wachtel W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:647-52, 1968 (Ger)

[The synchronisation of the sexual cycle in small farm animal] Winzenried HU.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:1-8, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)

[The relationship between body temperature of healthy pigs and age and weight (Clinical short communication)] Heinze W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:293-4, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Methodical investigations of the estrus diagnosis in sows] Schilling E, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:429-36, 15 Aug 64 (Ger)

[The respiratory rate of the pig] Schulze W, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:620-4, 15 Nov 63 (Ger)

[Possibilites of estrus diagnosis in pigs] Smidt D.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:517-22, 15 Sep 63 (Ger)

[Studies on the application of "reproductive cycle starters" in pigs] Smidt D, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:253-7, 15 May 69 (Ger)

[Methodical studies on the determination of ovulation in the pig] Smidt D, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:217-20 contd, 1 May 68 (Ger)

[Methodical studies on the determination of ovulation in the pig] Smidt D, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:246-50 conci, 15 May 68 (Ger)

[A shower for pigs for the easing of thermoregulation and improvement of hygiene] Nichelmann M, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:374-6, 15 May 68 (Ger)

[Excretory function of kidneys and salivary glands in domestic swine in exogenic hyperthermy] Studzinski T. Mh Veterinaermed 23:664-6, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Ovulation, ovum and spermatozoa transport] Zerobin K. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:305-21, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Maternal care, pre- and postnatal, behavioral ontogeny, and circadian activity of the European wild boar (Sus scrofa L)] Gundlach H.
Z Tierpsychol 25:955-95, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Pulse frequency and systolic blood pressure of boars during ejaculation on the phantom] Bayer A, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:114-22, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Postnatal ovogenesis in the pig ovary and the influence on it of gestagen treatment of the new-born piglet] Schilling E, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:17-40, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic studies on highbred domestic German pigs in farm and hard-book stocks] Thielscher HH. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:370-83, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the uterine motility of the pig] Zerobin K.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:777-98, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the uterus motility in the swine] Zerobin K.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:740-76 contd, Nov 68 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of minute intensity of 60Co-gamma radiation on the mortality of swine. ORO-661. Brown DG.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 45-6, 1 Jul 67

Late effects of irradiation in large animals. ORO-661. Brown DG, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 29-41, 1 Jul 67

[Results of radiobiological and radiohematologic studies on hogs with pendulous abdomen] Morczek A, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:641-53, 1967 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Changes with age in the endocrine organs and gonads of the wild pig] Sajonski H, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:497-509, Sep 67 (Ger)

SWINE DISEASES (C15)

Thrombocytopenic purpura in baby pigs. Clinical studies. Lie H. Acta Vet Scand 9:285-301, 1968

Production of perirenal edema in swine with Amaranthus retroflexus. Osweiler GD, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:557-66, Apr 69

Occurrence of haemolytic Escherichia coli serogroups and their relationship to pig diseases in Queensland. Eider JK, et al. Aust Vet J 45:68-72, Feb 69

Natural streptobacillus moniliformis infection of turkeys, and attempts to infect turkeys, sheep, and pigs. Mohamed YS, et al. Avian Dis 13:379-85, May 69

Transmissible gastro-enteritis of swine (TGE). Cartwright SF. Brit Vet J 125:410-3, Aug 69

Poisoning in the pig. Clarke EG.
Brit Vet J 125:289-93, Jun 69

Helminths of the pig: pathogenicity, diagnosis and control. Taffs LF. Brit Vet J 125:304-10, Jun 69

Epidemio-epizootiology and control of salmoneliosis of sheep, equine animals and pigs in India. Bhattacharya P. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:251-3, May 67

Epizootiology, diagnosis and control of the leptospirosis of cattle, sheep and pigs in India. Bhattacharya P. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:41-2, May 67

The epidemiology and control of salmoneliosis in equines, cattle and pigs. Field HI.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:231-9, May 67

Leptospirosis in cattle, sheep and pigs in the Republic of South Africa. Van der Merwe GF.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:63-6, May 67

Salmoneliosis in U.A.R. Zaki H.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:257-60, May 67

Some animal bone and joint diseases of comparative interest. Hansen HJ. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:23, 1968

Lesions of the gastrointestinal tract of pigs infected with transmissible gastroenteritis. Hooper BE, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:29-36, Jan 69

Intoxication of swine with noxious gases. Miniats OP, et al. Canad Vet J 10:51-3, Feb 69

Dermatophytes in veterinary practice. Soltys MA, et al.
Canad Vet J 10:111-6, Apr 69

Experimental induction of spraddled-legs in newborn pigs. Kohler EM, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:139-42, 15 Jul 69

A hemolytic neonatal disease in swine associated with blood group incompatibility. Meyer RC, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:531-7, 1 Mar 69

Enteric colibacillosis in swine. Nielsen NO, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1590-606, 15 Dec 68

Pulmonary lesions in dogs and pigs exposed to a cloud of anthrax spores. Gleiser CA, et al.
J Comp Path 78:445-8, Oct 68

Thrombocytopenic purpura of pigs. Saunders CN, et al.
J Comp Path 78:513-23, Oct 68

Coronary arteriosclerosis in swine: evidence of a relation to behavior. Ratcliffe HL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:385-92, Jul 69

Composition of gallstone and bile: species difference. Nakayama F. J Lab Clin Med 73:623-30, Apr 69

Beetle intermediate hosts for swine spirurids in southern Georgia. Fincher GT, et al.
J Parasit 55:355-8, Apr 69

Effect of high levels of carbon dioxide on pigs infected with porcine enterovirus. Konishi S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:131-9, Jun 68

Danger of contact infection from pig ringworm. Baxter M. New Zeal Vet J 17:69-70, Apr 69

Anomalous origin of the coronary arteries in animals. Nie CJ van. Path Vet (Basel) 5:313-26, 1968

Evolution of multinucleate giant cells in dermatosis vegetans in swine. Percy DH, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:419-28, 1968

Present progress on trichinosis project. Andrews JS, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:371-7, 1968

The enigma of swine tuberculosis. Mallmann WL, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:150-9, 1967

Experimental aflatoxicosis in feeder pigs. Shalkop WT, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:265-74, 1967

Laboratory herd health. ORO-661. Hall RF.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 2-3, 1 Jul 67

MMA (mastitis-Metritis-Agalactia syndrome in swine. Gambiani ML. Vet Med 64:692-6, Aug 69

Eperythrozoonosis in swine: a review. Kingsley K, et al.
Vet Med 63:971-2, Oct 68

Cases of bilateral and unilateral duplication of ureters in the pig. Benko L. Vet Rec 84:139-40, 8 Feb 69

Hyostrongylus rubidus: a field study of its pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. Davidson JB, et al. Vet Rec 83:582-8, 7 Dec 68

Dietary factors and the production of Oesophagostomun sp. ova in breeding pits. Herbert IV, et al. Vet Rec 84:569-70, 7 Jun 69

The thin sow problem. Maclean CW.
Vet Rec 83:308-16, 28 Sep 68

Leptospirosis in pigs: epidemiology, microbiology and pathology. Michna SW, et al. Vet Rec 84:135-8, 8 Feb 69

Some aspects of the pathogenesis and treatment of fascioliasis. Sinclair KB. Vet Rec 84:544-7, 31 May 69

Anaemia in pigs. Smith WJ, et al.
Vet Rec 85:202-3, 16 Aug 69

Post-weaning enteritis and dysentery. Thomlinson JR.
Vet Rec 85:298-300, 13 Sep 69

[Occurrence of cases analogous with the testicular feminization syndrome in Sus scrofa domestica] Lojda L, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:709-10, May 69 (Cze)

[Epizootiology and diagnosis of leptospirosis in cattle, sheep and swine and the campaign against this disease in Austria]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:25-6, May 67 (Fre)

[Porocephalosis caused by Armillifer (Nettorhynchus) armillatus, Wyman 1847, (Pentastomida) in a steer and a pig (Mali and Upper Volta)] Challier A, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:255-9, 1967 (Fre)

[Rabies in a captive wart-hog in Senegal] Chambron J, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:343-4, 1967 (Fre)

[Studies on the pathogenesis of colienterotoxemia in swine with special recognition of the importance of resistance of the macroorganism and herd prevention] Voigt A, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:155-63, 1967 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Subcutaneous bursae on the tarsus of German improved land race pigs of Danish-Dutch origin] Behrens H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:424-7, 15 Aug 64 (Ger)
[Vitamin A and E determinationsin pigs with microangiopathy (Mulberry heart disease)] Behrens H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:529-32, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Unusual hermaphroditism in 2 pigs] Bickhardt K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:131, 1 Mar 63 (Ger)
[The present clinical and pathological picture of chronic erysipelas infection in pigs] Bisping W, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:445-56, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Kyphoskoliosis and thoracal hernia in a pig] Bollwahn W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:262-3, 15 May 63 (Ger)
[Experiments on the development of mast pig affected with enzootic pneumonia] Englert HK, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:119-23, 1 Mar 64 (Ger)
[On present course of chronic swine erysipelas. I. Material and clinical observations] Mickwitz G van, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:417-23, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to labiognathopalatoschisis in pigs] Titze K. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:654-7, 1 Dec 63 (Ger)
[Leiomyoma in the broad ligament of the uterus of a pig] Winterfeidt K von.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:70-2, 1 Feb 64 (Ger)
[Lameness in long type breeding pigs] Gängel H, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:731-7, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Some observations on the clinical course of pityriasis rosea in piglets] Rauchbach K.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:898-9, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Normal and disturbed lactation in pigs] Schulz J, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:941-7, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Coli dysentery (Colibacillosis) of suckers] Senf W.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:744-50, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Action of bacterial endotoxins upon the blood circulation system with consideration of the relations to enterotoxemia (Edematous disease) of the swine] Wachtel W. Mh Veterinaermed 23:750-7, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Etiology and prophylaxis of Escherichia coli infections in pigs] Wittig W.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:326-31, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Benign enzootic paresis (Talfan's disease) of pigs] Keller H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:175-80, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Some mucormycoses of cattle, swine, cat, deer, and the flamingo] König H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:260-8, May 67 (Ger)
[Leptospirosis of cattle, sheep, goat and swine] Wiesmann E.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:386-91, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Thoughts on pathogenesis and experiences with treatment of lactation disorders in sows] Fanta J.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:390-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Lactational failure in sows] Glawischnig E.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:27-30, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Effect of various feed mixtures and of a feed additive on the incidence of stomach ulcers in swine] Rembold F. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:367-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Mycoplasma in the infectious pathology of swine] Scatozza F. Minerva Med 60:1519-21, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Correlation between human and animal infection by T. gondii. Serologic research on cattle and herdsmen] Zardi O, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:186-94, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Studies of the incidence of Leptospira infections in man and animals in Oltenia] Bîrzu I, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:65-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Research on leptospirosis in humans and domestic animals in the region of Moldovia in the years 1964-1967] Bercovici C, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:693-701, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Tuberculosis infection in domestic animals and birds and its interelationship with human tuberculosis] Avilov EN. Probl Tuberk 45:20-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Diseases of the pellagra type in swine] Aleksandrov Sla, et al. Veterinariia 44:91-2, May 67 (Rus)
[Infectious gastroenteritis of swine] Bakhtin AG. Veterinariia 44:46-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Preventive and therapeutic measures in noninfectious bronchopneumonia of pigs (an aid to the young specialist)] Danilevskiĭ VM.
Veterinariia 44:66-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The therapy and prevention of edematous disease of pigs] Magomedov AA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:73-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The importance of Muridae in the transmission of the virus of Aujeszky's disease to swine] Semenchuk KL, et al. Veterinariia 44:95-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[A case of swine and chicken poisoning due to grain treated with Granosan] Sergeev NF, et al.
Veterinariia 44:81-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A study of trichocephaliasis in swine] Sysoev IV.
Veterinariia 44:60-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Epizootiology, diagnosis and control of bovine, ovine and porcine leptospirosis in the Republic of Argentina] Cacchione RA.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:67-9, May 67 (Spa)
[Meeting for consultation and information of the O.I.E. (Office International des Epizooties) on African swine fever: Paris, 19-20 April, 1967]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:999-1028, Jul-Aug 67 (Mul)

BLOOD

Changes in erythrocyte sedimentation rate and serum proteins during experimentally produced erysipelatous arthritis in swine. Carter JM, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 32:571-82, Oct 68
A serologic study of pseudorabies in swine. Howarth JA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1583-9, 15 Jun 69
Leptospirosis serology in wisconsin cattle and swine. Lyle WE. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:206-9, 1967
[On the behavior of serum proteins, glycosamine, and C-reactive protein in the experimental trichinosis of swine] Prokopowicz D, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:410-6, Apr 68 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxicity of arsanilic acid in swine as influenced by water intake. Vorhies MW, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:3-9, Jan 69
Pathologic effects of aflatoxin in pigs. Gagné WE, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:370-84, 1968
Observations on coal tar poisoning in pigs. Maclean CW.
Vet Rec 84:594-8, 14 Jun 69
[Anaphylaxis and other disorders in connection with vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease] Andres J.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:338-42, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Electron-microscopic and histochemical findings in the brain in sodium chloride poisoning of the pig. An experimental contribution to the question of cerebral edema] Deutschländer N, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:264-9, 1968 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Gastric ulcers of the pars esophagea with lethal bleeding in swine] Thoonen J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:394-5, 15 Jul 63 (Ger)
[Puerperal septicemia of the pig and its impacts upon piglet rearing] Ehrentraut W.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:936-40, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Immunofluorescence and inclusion bodies in circulating leukocytes of pigs infected with African swine fever virus. Colgrove GS.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:341-3, Sep 68
Diagnosis of transmissible gastroenteritis in pigs by means of immunofluorescence. Pensaert MB, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 32:555-61, Oct 68
Hatch RD: Investigation of four outbreaks of acute respiratory disease in swine and isolation of swine influenza virus. Woods GT, et al.
Health Lab Sci 5:218-24, Oct 68
Some criteria for the field diagnosis of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis. Cross RF, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:266-72, 1 Feb 69
Evaluation of the charcoal card test for trichinosis in swine. Coats ME, et al. J Parasit 55:679, Jun 69
A polled sample method for post-slaughter detection of trichiniasis in swine. Zimmermann WJ.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:358-66, 1967
Strongyloidosis: natural infection of suckling pigs with Strongyloides ransomi. Stewart TB, et al.
Vet Med 63:1145-50, Dec 68
The clinical signs, diagnosis and control of swine dysentery. Alexander TJ, et al.
Vet Rec 85:59-63, 19 Jul 69
Vomiting and wasting disease of piglets. Alexander TJ, et al. Vet Rec 84:178, 15 Feb 69
Serum turbidity test for euglobulin. Edwards BL.
Vet Rec 84:179, 15 Feb 69
Suspected thiamine deficiency in pigs. Newman AJ.
Vet Rec 84:577-8, 7 Jun 69
The routine differentiation of the ova and larvae of two parasites of swine, Hyostrongylus rubidus (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) and Oesophagostomum dentatum (Rud., 1803). Honer MR. Z Parasitenk 29:40-5, 8 Aug 67
[Demonstration of pleomorphic organisms (PO) in the diagnosis of enzootic pneumonia of pigs] Keller H, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:101-7, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Detection and type differentiation of Brucella suis] Krüger A.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:692-7, 15 Dec 63 (Ger)
[The leukocyte count in pigs] Reichel K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:440-4, Aug 63 (Ger)
[A contribution to the acute sodium chloride poisoning of pigs] Reichel K, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:624-7, 15 Nov 63 (Ger)
[On the development of edema in colienterotoxemia of the swine and on the pathogenesis of central nervous system manifestations] Schulz LC, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:552-6, 15 Oct 64 (Ger)
[Comparative clinical and pathological studies on the urinary tract of swine] Sofrenovic, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:635-42, 15 Nov 63 (Ger)
[The importance of gastro-intestinal disease in pigs (Colibacillosis, vibrio dysentery, transmissable gastroenteritis) under mass therapy conditions] Šofrenović D.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:568-73, 15 Oct 63 (Ger)
[Serological differentiation of mycoplasma in swine] Schimmel D, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:89-92, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Clinical features and differential diagnosis of foot-and-mouth disease] Möhr O.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:291-7, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of chronic swine erysipelas] Schulze W. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:262-7, May 68 (Ger)
[On the concept of "atrophic rhinitis" in the hog] Walzl HL. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:481-6, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Brain studies for the diagnosis of pork cysticercosis] Mucciolo P, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:219-24, Mar 68 (Por)
[Complex application of swine trichinosis immunity tests] Bessonov AS. Veterinariia 44:62-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The use of fluorescent antibodies in the diagnosis of pox in animals] Guliev MA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:41-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of porcine trichinellosis with card charcoal agglutination] Bessonov AS.
Wiad Parazyt 14:436-47, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Hemagglutination tests for antibodies to Ascaris suum in pigs treated with pyrantel hydrochloride. Arakawa A, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1613-9, Sep 69
Anthelmintic activity of parbendazole in swine. Chang J, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:77-9, Jan 69
Exudative epidermitis in pigs. Treatment trials. L'Ecuyer C, et al. Canad Vet J 10:227-34, Sep 69
Anthelmintic effect of dithiazanine iodide on swine lungworms. Akusawa M, et al.
Kurume Med J 15:33-8, 1968
Therapeutic effects of flumethasone in swine. Ballarini G. Vet Med 64:704-7, Aug 69
Evaluation of parbendazole, a new broad spectrum anthelmintic for swine and sheep. Batte EG, et al.
Vet Med 63:984-5, Oct 68
The clinical signs, diagnosis and control of swine dysentery. Alexander TJ, et al.
Vet Rec 85:59-63, 19 Jul 69
Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs. Dixon JB. Vet Rec 84:44-6, 11 Jan 69
Treatment of fascioliasis in pigs. Ellicott DH, et al.
Vet Rec 83:526-7, 16 Nov 68
Anthelmintic treatment of sows with thiabendazole. Thomas RJ, et al. Vet Rec 83:489-91, 9 Nov 68
[Investigations concerning the permeability of the placenta of pigs for sulfamethyl phenazol and for sulfachloropyridazine] Arbeiter K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:349-53, 1 Jul 63 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of ATGARD V on helminths and the fattening process of pigs] Forstner MJ, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:283-7, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The prophylaxis of so-called milk fever of sows] Keller H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:501-5, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the prophylaxis of mastitis in pigs using antibiotic sprays] Steiner H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:578-80, 1 Nov 64 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of various iron preparations on the prophylaxis of piglet anemia] Unsheim J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:375-9, 15 Jul 64 (Ger)
[Antibiotic and sulfonamide therapy in handling swine] Wege V.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:123-6 contd, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Antibiotic and sulfonamide therapy in swine diseases] Wege V.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:158-64 concl, Mar 69 (74 ref.) (Ger)
[Medicated animal feed in swine breeding] Schmid HR.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:475-81, Aug 69 (Ger)
[On control of strongyloidasis of suckling pigs with thiabendazole] Pfeiffer H, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:116-20, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Hygromycin B in swine ascariasis (review of the literature and original studies)] Ershov VS, et al.
Veterinariia 44:57-60, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Dibiomycin for the prevention of infectious atrophic rhinitis in swine] Kvasnikov AK, et al.
Veterinariia 44:71, May 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

An evaluation of Taylor's haemolytic and amylase tests for the diagnosis of swine fever. O'Neill PA.
Vet Rec 84:492-5, 17 May 69
[Biochemical study on swine plague. Behavior of certain serum enzymatic activities] Compagnucci M, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 13:267-302, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of African swine fever in young pigs. Colgrove GS, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1343-59, Aug 69
Survey of yeastlike fungi and tissue changes in esophagogastric region of stomachs of swine. Kadel WL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:401-8, Mar 69
Etiologic factors of gastric ulcers in swine. Kowalczyk T. Amer J Vet Res 30:393-400, Mar 69
Biosynthesis of the fungal estrogen F-2 and a naturally

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

occurring derivative (F-3) by Fusarium moniliforme. Mirocha CJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:482-3, Mar 69
Production of enzootic pneumonia in pigs with Mycoplasma suipneumoniae grown in embryonated hens' eggs. Goodwin RF, et al. Brit J Exp Path 49:431-5, Oct 68
Arthritis and mycoplasmal pneumonia. Ancill RJ. Brit Med J 4:183, 19 Oct 68
Locomotory disturbance in pigs. Vaughan LC. Brit Vet J 125:354-65, Jul 69
An attempt to experimentally produce edema disease in swine by oral administration of escherichia coli serotype O139:K82:H1. Pickrell JA, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:72-5, Jan 69
Attempts to produce experimental edema disease in swine by parenterally injecting Escherichia coli serotype O139:K82:H1. Pickrell JA, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:76-80, Jan 69
Toxic blue-green algae in Saskatchewan. Hammer UT. Canad Vet J 9:221-9, Oct 68
Aplasticity of vulvae with reference to normal breeding and development of hermaphroditism in middle white Yorkshire pigs. Soni JL. Indian Vet J 45:528-9, Jun 68
Mycotoxicosis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine. Blevins DI, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1043-50, 1 May 69
Dietary hepatic necrosis associated with selenium-vitamin E deficiency in swine. Michel RL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:50-9, 1 Jul 69
Experimentally-induced hypomyelinogenesis and cerebellar hypoplasia in the pig. Done JT. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1291, 12 Dec 68
The effect of 5 Escherichia coli serotypes on gnotobiotic swine. Meyer RC, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:345-8, 1967
Garbage-borne diseases of swine and their relationship to public health. Steel JH, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:328-34, 1968
Garbage-borne diseases in swine. Steele JH. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:335-42, 1968
Vomiting and wasting disease of piglets. Cartwright SF, et al. Vet Rec 84:175-6, 15 Feb 69
Experimental arsanilic acid poisoning in pigs. Harding JD, et al. Vet Rec 83:560-4, 30 Nov 68
Vomiting and wasting disease of piglets. Heard TW. Vet Rec 84:208, 22 Feb 69
Production of pneumonia in gnotobiotic pigs with pure cultures of mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Hodges RT, et al. Vet Rec 84:268-73, 15 Mar 69
Pneumonia in gnotobiotic pigs produced by simultaneous inoculation of a swine adenovirus and mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Kasza L, et al. Vet Rec 84:262-7, 15 Mar 69
Vomiting and wasting disease of piglets. Kershaw GF. Vet Rec 84:178-9, 15 Feb 69
Necrotic enteritis of pigs as a sequel to infection with Oesophagostomum spp. Stockdale P, et al. Vet Rec 84:646-7, 21 Jun 69
A biochemical study of the pathogenesis of iron-induced myodegeneration of piglets. Patterson DS, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:199-214, Apr 69
Mycoplasma hyorhinis, a causative agent of pig pneumonia. I. Goiš M, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:230-40, Mar 68
Studies on the etiology of infectious atrophic rhinitis in pigs in Bulgaria. Guenov I. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:224-9, Mar 68
Experimental data on the pathogenesis of edema disease of swine. Clinical picture, gross and microscopic lesions related to endotoxin shock. Nagy Z, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:504-11, Jun 68
[Detection of Rouget's bacillus in vegetative endocarditis in pigs. Possible human occurrence in nutrition. Experimental attempts] Pestre-Alexandre M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:147-51, 1968 (Fre)
[The importance of Clostridium perfringens in the path0genesis of swine dysentery] Matthias D, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:417-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Tympany in pigs as a consequence of over feeding with wet cakes] Eife K. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:129-31, 1 Mar 63 (Ger)
[Blood glucose levels in new-born piglets and its significance for early losses] Schoop G, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:345-9, 1 Jul 63 (Ger)
[Contribution to atrophic rhinitis in pigs] Schöss P. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:625-30, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Partial necrosis after intramammary injection in a sow] Schulze W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:215-6, 15 Apr 63 (Ger)
[Reproductive disorders in cattle and sows caused by phosphorus deficiency] Halama AK. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:126-31, Mar 69 (Ger)
[One case of vibrio fetus in Rattus norvegicus] Pejtschev P. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:480-2, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Pneumocystis in swine] Nikol'skiĭ SN, et al. Veterinariia 44:65, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The role of Pasteurella and Bordetella in the etiology of infectious atrophic rhinitis in swine] Pritulin PI, et al. Veterinariia 44:29-31, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of brucellae isolated on the territory of Armenian SSR] Aslanian RG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:145-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Observations on the inheritance of atresia ani in swine. Norrish JG, et al. J Hered 59:186-7, May-Jun 68
Sex chromosome mosaicism in a swine intersex. Vogt DW. J Hered 59:166-7, May-Jun 68
A male pig with an XXY/XXXY sex chromosome complement. Harvey MJ. J Reprod Fertil 17:319-24, Nov 68
[Hereditary meningocele cerebralis in swine] Cohrs P, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:437-40, Aug 63 (Ger)
[An inherited disorder of calcium metabolism in the pig (hereditary rickets)] Meyer H, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:481-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Hereditary rickets in the suckling pigs: pathogenesis and therapy] Plonait H. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:289-316, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Hereditary rickets in suckling pigs: pathogenesis and therapy] Plonait H. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:271-88 contd, Apr 69 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Forty years of veterinary experience in swine diseases] Kennel K. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:456-74, Aug 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

A new E. coli serotype O149:K9 (B), K88ac (L): H10 isolated from diseased swine. Orskov I, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:491-8, 1969
Enterotoxic activity of filtrates of escherichia coli in young pigs. Kohler EM. Amer J Vet Res 29:2263-74, Dec 68
A modified hemadsorption-inhibition test for African swine fever virus. Coggins L. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:61-4, Mar 68
Investigation of the HI titre of Japanese encephalitis of swine on Taiwan, Republic of China. Chan IP. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:141-3, Jan-Feb 68
Enzootic pneumonia of pigs: complement-fixation tests for the detection of mycoplasma antibodies in the serum of immunized rabbits and infected swine. Boulanger P, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:547-54, Oct 68
Studies with hinde attenuated African swine fever virus. Coggins L, et al. Cornell Vet 48:525-40, Oct 68
Swine abscesses caused by Lancefield's group E streptococci. V. Specificity of the precipitin test for their detection with relation to streptococcal antigens of groups P and U and Corynebacterium pyogenes. Shuman RD, et al. Cornell Vet 59:102-20, Jan 69
On allergy in the Aujeszky disease of swine. Haralambiev H, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:853-4, 1967
Serological investigation into porcine brucellosis. Soni JL, et al. Indian Vet J 46:191-5, Mar 69
Streptococcal infection in young pigs. 3. The immunity of adult pigs investigated by the bactericidal test. Agarwal KK, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:491-503, Sep 69
Some experiments relating to artificial immunity in enzootic pneumonia of pigs. Goodwin RF, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:465-76, Sep 69
Immunity in experimentally induced enzootic pneumonia in pigs. Goodwin RF, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:193-208, Jun 69
Demonstration of complement-fixation antibody against Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae in the sera of pigs infected with swine enzootic pneumonia. Takatori I, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:195-203, Winter 68
Factors involved in the spread of pseudorabies among swine. Gustafson DP. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:349-57, 1967
Serological response of pigs to infection with Mycoplasma. Demonstration of growth and metabolism-inhibiting antibodies in sera of pigs inoculated intranasally with Mycoplasma hyorhinis. II. Goiš M. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:382-91, Apr 68
[Studies on Strongyloides. VI. Immunobiological conditions in swine strongyloidosis] Varju L. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:321-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Cutaneous hypersensitivity of pigs in Aujesky's disease] Skoda R, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:925-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the occurrence of adenovirus antibodies in pigs of various ages] Bibrack B. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:137-9, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Experiments on oral and aerogenic erysipelas immunization] Meese M, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:331-5, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Experience obtained from the use of formol-adsorbat vaccines against Salmonella cholerae-suis in pig stocks] Schmidt D, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:86-9, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Occurrence of a skin response to intracutaneous injection of adrenaline as a method to detect the effects of endotoxines in pig organism] Wachtel W, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:94-6, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the immunity in weaning pigs vaccinated against plague with ACB aerosol] Chernyshev VV, et al. Veterinariia 43:36-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[A study of measures for increasing the resistance of the pig organism] Dvorzhak M. Veterinariia 44:114-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Cellular factors of immunity in viral pneumonia of swine] Pritula AS. Veterinariia 44:31-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Natural carrier state and humoral immunity in leptospirosis] Gorshanova EN. Zh Mikrobiol 43:59-63, Jun 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[The influence of vitamin A on viral infection in Aujeszky disease in young pigs] Toneva V. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:649-55, May 67 (Fre)
[The nucleic acid synthesis in pig kidney cells after infection with the virus of foot-and-mouth disease] Olechnowitz AF. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:205-13, 1968 (Ger)
[The study of hydatidosis in animals as a parasite disease considered in its biologic and zootechnic significance: contribution to the knowledge of the hydatid fluid. I] Beljin V, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:437-42, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[The study of hydatidosis in animals as a parasite disease considered in its biologic and zootechnic significance: infrared spectrographic differentiation of the hydatid fluid. 3] Maletto S, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:449-53, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[The study of hydatidosis in animals as aparasite disease considered in its biologic and zootechnic significance: electrophoretic and electrokinetic findings on proteins in the hydatid fluid. II] Maletto S, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:443-8, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in a culture of embryonic kidney epithelium of swine infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus] Revenkov AG, et al. Veterinariia 44:20-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection of pigs with mycoplasma strains. Scheer M, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:131-6, 1969
Bacteria recovered from swine affected with cervical lymphadenitis (jowl abscess). Armstrong CH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1607-12, Sep 69
Serologic comparison of North American and Japanese porcine picornaviruses. Morimoto T, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2275-80, Dec 68
Beta haemolytic streptococci of the Lancefield groups E, P and U: streptococcus infrequens. Moor CE de, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:377-87, 1968
Studies on the pathogenesis of African swine fever. I. Quantitative studies on the sequential development of virus in pig tissues. Heuschele WP. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:349-56, 1967
The stability of African swine fever virus with particular reference to heat and pH inactivation. Plowright W, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:383-402, 1967
Morphologic characteristics and nucleic acid type of transmissible gastroenteritis virus of pigs. Witte KH, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:53-70, 1968
Further observations on battey-type mycobacterial infection of pigs. Tammemagi L, et al. Aust Vet J 45:38-9, Jan 69
The role of mycoplasma in some diseases of pigs. Hodges RT. Brit Vet J 125:340-3, Jul 69
Notes upon a trypanosome strain resembling T. congolense apparently completely adapted to the porcine species. Mackenzie PK, et al. Brit Vet J 125:414-21, Aug 69
A preliminary report of the isolation of a lentogenic strain of Newcastle disease virus (CDF 66) from a pig. Malik BS, et al. Brit Vet J 125:Suppl:26-8, Aug 69
Intestinal Clostridium perfringens in arthritis and parakeratosis induced by dietary factors. Experimental studies in pigs. Mansson I, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1319-28, Sep-Oct 67
Study of the rôle of Clostridia in swine gastroenteritis. Meszaros J, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1307-18, Sep-Oct 67
Pathogenicity of vibrio coli for swine. I. Experimental infection of gnotobiotic pigs with vibrio coli. Andress CE, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:522-8, Oct 68
Pathogenicity of vibrio coli for swine. II. Experimental infection of conventional pigs with vibrio coli. Andress CE, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:529-32, Oct 68
Enzootic pneumonia in pigs: propagation of a causative mycoplasma in cell cultures and in artificial medium. L'Ecuyer C. Canad J Comp Med 33:10-9, Jan 69
The effect of 5-bromodoxyuridine and actinomycin D on the multiplication of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Clarke MC. J Gen Virol 3:267-70, Sep 68
Attempts to recover Mycoplasma suipneumoniae from experimental and natural cases of enzootic pneumonia in pigs. Goodwin RF, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:595-603, Dec 68
Latent infection of Toxoplasma in swine eyes and diaphragm. Katsube Y, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:427-30, Dec 68
Studies on transmissible gastroenteritis in pigs. IV.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Physicochemical and biological properties of TGE virus. Harada K, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:140-7, Fall 68
Structure of swine transmissible gastroenteritis virus examined by negative staining. Okaniwa A, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:175-81, Winter 68
Electron microscopy of tissue culture cells infected with swine transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Okaniwa A, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:148-63, Fall 68
African swine fever virus in ticks (Ornithodoros moubata, murray) collected from animal burrows in Tanzania. Plowright W, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1071-3, 15 Mar 69
Sites of localization of Brucella suis in swine. Deyoe BL, et al. **Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass** 71:102-8, 1967
Virulence of Escherichia coli isolated from pigs with colibacillosis and from healthy pigs and toxicity of their endotoxins for mice and chick embryos. Truszczynski M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 9:533-8, Nov 68
Chromobacterium violaceum infection in pigs. Wijewanta EA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 10:389-90, Jul 69
The isolation of Bacterium anitratum (Acinetobacter anitratus) and Mima polymorpha (Acinetobacter iwoffi) from animals in Uganda. Ross HM.
Vet Rec 83:483-6, 9 Nov 68
Latent ECSO virus infections of sucking pigs. I. Isolation of latent enteroviruses from tissue cultures, obtained from kidneys of apparently healthy sucking pigs. Christov S.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:702-8, Dec 67
Salmonella infections in pigs fattened with pellets and unpelleted meal. Edel W, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:393-401, Aug 67
Studies on the epizootiological significance of some species of mycoplasma isolated from nasal swabs and lungs of pigs. Goiš M, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:253-65, 1969
[Mycoplasma of the pig and its pathogenic significance] Uibrich F, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:121-4, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On bacteriologic differential diagnosis of isolated lymph node tuberculosis of the pig with regard to occurrence of atypical mycobacteria] Stoll L, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:395-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Bearing of mycoplasm on swine] Martin J, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:648-52, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the technics of serotyping of E. coli cultures from swine with coli-enterotoxemia] Bertschinger HU.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:91-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Salmonella problems in the abattoir. With a contribution to the destruction salmonellae in salted pig intestines] Lott G, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:363-77, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On haemophilus pleuropneumonia in swine. II. A contagious disease of scientific value] Nicolet J, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:166-74, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Salmonella findings in the examination material of the Institute for Bacteriology and Animal Diseases in the years 1954-1966] Otte E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:843-7, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Identification and taxonomy of a new species of the genus Treponema (Schaudinn, 1905): Treponema suis] Kujumgiev I, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:404-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Characterization and fractionation of various strains and passages of the virus of infectious swine paralysis (Teschen disease) by column chromatography and electrophoresis] Matthaeus W.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:443-52, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Comparative characteristics of nutrient media for growing pathogenic Actinomyces] Derevleva TA.
Veterinariia 44:102-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A study of hemolytic strains of Escherichia coli isolated from pigs with edematous disease] Eremeev MN, et al. **Veterinariia** 44:35-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Isolation of several infectious agents in viral pneumonia of swine] Osidze DF, et al.
Veterinariia 44:48-50, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Microflora of the lungs of swine with viral pneumonia] Pilipenko AA. **Veterinariia** 44:34-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the structure of infectious gastroenteritis virus of pigs] Nikol's'kiĭ VV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:224-8, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

MORTALITY

[Embryo mortality in sows with special reference to the progesterone content of the corpora lutea] Schmidt K, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:144-53, 15 Mar 64 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Investigations on the incidence of mycoplasma in swine and their significance in enzootic pneumonia and atrophic rhinitis. Scheer M, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:125-30, 1969
Incidence of certain microorganisms in nasal cavities of swine in Iowa. Harris DL, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1621-4, Sep 69
Regional epizootiology and prophylaxis of swine diseases (India). Bhattacharya P.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:125-6, Jan-Feb 68
The occurrence in Denmark of necrotizing enteritis in piglets caused by Clostridium perfringens type C. Hogh P. **Bull Office Int Epizoot** 67:1351-9, Sep-Oct 67
Swine diseases in Japan. Nobuto K.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:127-37, Jan-Feb 68
Transmissible gastroenteritis of swine in Ontario. Djurickovic S, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:59-63, Jan 69
A serological survey for brucellosis in Canadian swine. Malkin KL, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 32:598-9, Oct 68
Case report. An outbreak of swine influenza in Manitoba. Dreumel AA van, et al.
Canad Vet J 9:275-8, Dec 68
Tumors of the thymus in cattle, sheep, and pigs. Sandison AT, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:1146-50, May 69
Disease of the year swine brucellosis. Doby PB, et al.
Illinois Med J 135:401-3, Apr 69
A survey of incidence of trichinosis in pigs in Madras city. Ramamurthi R, et al. **Indian Vet J** 45:740-2, Sep 68
Porcine atrophic rhinitis in kerala. (A preliminary report). Sivadas CG, et al. **Indian Vet J** 45:915-7, Nov 68
Swine salmonellosis in a Hawaiian piggery. Gooch JM, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 154:1051-4, 1 May 69
Serologic evidence of swine influenza in New York. Nakamura RM, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:909-12, 15 Apr 69
Tumours of the female genitalia in cattle, sheep and pigs found in a British abattoir survey. Anderson LJ, et al. **J Comp Path** 79:53-63, Jan 69
Trichiniasis in man and animals in Cincinnati, Ohio. Bair RD, et al. **J Parasit** 55:369-71, Apr 69
Serological epidemiology of reovirus infection. 1. Fukumi H, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 22:13-21, Feb 69
Diseases in cattle in contact with swine under feedlot conditions. I. Pseudorabies and ulceration of the muzzle and perineum. Bicknell EJ.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:546-7, 1967
Vesicular stomatitis in the United States during the last five years (1963-1967). Jenney EW.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:371-85, 1967
Diseases in cattle in contact with swine under feedlot conditions. II. Case studies on a glossitis-respiratory complex. McDaniel HA, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:547-56, 1967
Garbage feeding. Foreign animal disease implications. Meyer NL. **Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass** 72:326-8, 1968
Relationship of garbage feeding of swine to the trichiniasis problem in the united states. Zimmerman WJ. **Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass** 72:343-8, 1968
A British abattoir survey of tumours in cattle, sheep and pigs. Anderson LJ, et al.
Vet Rec 84:547-51, 31 May 69
Tuberculosis in the pig and the tuberculin test. Lesslie IW, et al. **Vet Rec** 83:647-51, 21 Dec 68
[Swine adenovirus] Mayr A.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:491-511, May 67 (Fre)
[Recent survey of leptospirosis on Madagascar. Contribution to the study of human, bovine and porcine leptospirosis in the southern region] Silverie R, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 61:346-59, 1968 (Fre)
[1st case of beta C botulism in swine in Senegal] Doutre MP. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 20:351-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Monocytic rickettsiosis observed in swine in Senegal] Rioche M, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:455-61, 1968 (Fre)
[On the occurrence of inclusion rhinitis in a stock of swine] Martin J.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:19-28, 1967 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of cerebrospinal angiopathy (Harding) of pigs in Germany and its position as an independent disease] Frese K, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:197-202, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the causes of deficiencies and the state of health in stationary examination of pigs] Flock D.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:429-33, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Aujeszky's disease and its present significance for pigs in Germany] Pittler H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:310-2, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The occurrence of Aujeszky's disease in pigs in North and West Germany] Reichel K, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:197-201, 13 Apr 64 (Ger)
[Epizootiology of leptospirosis in swine in the German Democratic Republic] Horsch F, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:642-8, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the occurrence of Aujeszky's virus in clinically healthy porkers from chronically infested pig fattening centers] Wilke I, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:494-8, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Toxoplasma infections in hogs from the region of Eastern Switzerland] Wiesmann E, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:463-8, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Statistical contribution to leptospirosis of hogs from the region of Eastern Switzerland] Wiesmann E, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:469-70, Sep 67 (Ger)
[The incidence of apophyseolysis in the pigs in Austria] Glawischnig E.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:71-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Trichinosis in pigs imported from Bulgaria] Kallab K.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:70, 1969 (Ger)
[Leptospirosis risk in swine breeding] Jindřichová J.
Z Ges Hyg 14:207-10, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Occurrence and morphology of spontaneous arteriosclerosis in domestic and wild pigs] Krieg K.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:386-400, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Trichinosis in the postwar period in Italy] De Carneri I. **G Mal Infett** 20:986-93, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Further epidemiological aspects of trichinellosis] Giovenco O. **Minerva Pediat** 19:783-8, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Features of trichinellosis epidemiology in the Latvian SSR] Lazdynia MA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:307-12, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Leptospirosis of agricultural animals in the Moldavian SSR] Dragomir AV. **Veterinariia** 44:61-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Leptospirosis among animals on Sakhalin] Kir'ianov EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 44:59-62, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the limits and structure of the nosoareal of leptospirosis in the USSR] Lavrova MIa.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:82-7, Mar 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical studies on the lipo-pigments in the nerve cells. A comparison with lipofuscin and ceroid pigment. Nishioka N, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:174-81, 2 Sep 68
Ablation and histopathologic studies on myoclonia congenita in swine. Fletcher TF.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2255-62, Dec 68
Pathologic changes in edema disease of swine. Kurtz HJ, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:791-806, May 69
Rheumatoid arthritis of swine: a comparative pathologic study of clinical spontaneous remissions and exacerbations. Sikes D, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:753-69, May 69
The significance of naturally occurring coronary and cerebral arterial disease in animals. Detweiler DK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:868-81, 21 Nov 68
The pathology of respiratory infections in pigs. Mackenzie A. **Brit Vet J** 125:294-303, Jun 69
Autolytic changes in the digestive system of germfree, escherichia coli monocontaminated, and conventional baby pigs. Cross RF, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:106-12, Apr 69
The histopathological changes in the skin of pigs with dermatosis vegetans. Percy DH, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:48-54, Jan 69
Multiple heterotopic testicular tissue in the pig. A report of seven cases. Todd GC, et al.
Cornell Vet 48:614-9, Oct 68
A study on the pathology of a case of "leptospiraemia" in a piglet. Balaprakasam RA, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:720-5, Sep 68
Pathogenesis of benign cutaneous melanomas in miniature swine. Flatt RE, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:936-41, 1 Oct 68
The biology of Hyostrongylus rubidus. I. Primary infection in young pigs. Kendall SB, et al.
J Comp Path 79:87-95, Jan 69
Aspiration pneumonia in gnotobiotic piglets. Smith IM, et al. **J Comp Path** 79:237-44, Apr 69
Histoogical studies on weaned pigs suffering from diarrhoea and oedema disease produced by oral inoculation of Escherichia coli. Jones JE, et al.
J Path 97:168-72, Jan 69
An outbreak of swine pox-like disease in Tottori prefecture, Japan. Goto M, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:61-72, Apr 68
Enteric lesion with intranuclear inclusion bodies in piglets. Fujiwara H, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:53-4, Spring 68
Oesophagogastric ulceration in pigs. Davenport PG.
New Zeal Vet J 17:49-50, Mar 69
Pityriasis rosea in pigs. Davis GB, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 17:71, Apr 69
Toxoplasmosis in piglets. Jolly RD.
New Zeal Vet J 17:87-9, May 69
Adenomatous intestinal hyperplasia (proliferative ileitis) of swine. Dodd DC.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:333-41, 1968
Ultrastructural evaluation of the parathyroid glands of pigs with naturally occurring atrophic rhinitis. Fetter AW, et al. **Path Vet (Basel)** 5:481-503, 1968
Epithelial changes in porcine exudative epidermitis. The light-microscopical picture. Obel AL.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:253-69, 1968
Spontaneous porcine endocarditis bacteriology and pathology. Geissinger HD.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:259-74, Mar 68
Histopathology of the interstitial and proliferative forms of pneumonia in calves, pigs and sheep. Pavlov N. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B]** 16:164-72, Mar 69
[Contribution to the knowledge of hyostrongiyosis in pigs] Boch J, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:145-8, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Fine structure of eosinophil granulocytes of healthy and sodium chloride poisoned swine] Deutschländer N.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:457-76, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Mesenteric ossification in pigs] Friess AE.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:447-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Acute back muscle degeneration and necrosis in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pig] Bickhardt K, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:198-9, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On present course of swine erysipelas. II. Pathologic-anatomical, histological, electron microscopic, and immunopathological findings] Cabral JR, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:423-43 contd, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Metaplastic bone formation in the liver capsule of a pig] Knösel H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:575-6, 15 Oct 63 (Ger)
[Abnormality of the gallbladder in a pig. Picture report number 12] Langpap A.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:380, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Electron microscope observations on inclusion bodies in swine pox] Nakamatsu M, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:289-97, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Leucosis in swine as a finding from carcass inspection] Beutling D. Mh Veterinaermed 23:92-4, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Esophago-gastric lesions in the pig] Hunziker O, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:302-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Rhabdomyomas in pig hearts] Kast A, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:140-50, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Enzootic pneumonia in pigs. Electron microscopic study with demonstration of causal agent in the tissue] Wegmann W, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:428-47, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. 3. Spontaneous infection in swine] Morita M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:233-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Dynamics of the pathomorphologic reaction in the muscle of swine infected with Far-East natural Trichinella spiralis strain] Britov VA.
Wiad Parazyt 14:449-53, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study of gastric function in swine with gastroenteritis. Varga J, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:113-8, 1969

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nasal and tracheal resistance of swine against reinfection by Bordetella bronchiseptica. Harris DL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1161-6, Jul 69
Foot-and-mouth disease in swine: response to inactivated vaccines. McKercher PD, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:451-61, 1967
The reproductive performance of a herd of minimal-disease pigs. Henry DP.
Aust Vet J 45:243-6, May 69
Swine diseases and their control in Thailand. Wongsongsarn C, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:151-3, Jan-Feb 68
Swine fever: progress of the eradication programme in Great Britain between 1st April 1965 and 31st December 1966.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:565-75, May 67
Escherichia coli infections in early weaned pigs. Miniats OP, et al. Canad Vet J 9:210-7, Sep 68
Several control measures used in an epizootic of transmissible gastroenteritis. Olson LD.
Cornell Vet 59:426-30, Jul 69
Carbadox in the prevention of experimentally induced swine dysentery. Davis JW, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1181-4, 1 Nov 68
Status of state-federal brucellosis eradication program. Schilf EA. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:86-95, 1967
Evaluation of carbadox in prevention and treatment of swine dysentery. Kornegay ET, et al.
Vet Med 63:1076-7, Nov 68
Sulfaethoxypyridazine: an evaluation in swine. Van Roekel OK. Vet Med 64:74, Jan 69
The effect on performance and bacterial flora of lactic acid, propionic acid, calcium propionate and calcium acrylate in the drinking water of weaned pigs. Cole DJ, et al. Vet Rec 83:459-64, 2 Nov 68
Tetramisole. Action on immature and adult oesophagostomum spp. in experimentally-infected pigs, and some observations on the life history. Taffs LF. Vet Rec 83:404-7, 19 Oct 68
[Trial of immunization against classical porcine plague by use of the principle of interferential vaccines] Pilet C, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:197-202, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Spread and prevention of salmonellosis in cattle unguiate and swine in the German Federal Republic] Bulling E.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:197-217, May 67 (Fre)
[Epizootiology, epidemiology and control of bovine, porcine and equine salmonellosis] Castagnoli B, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:153-95, May 67 (Fre)
[Epizootiology, diagnosis and control of bovine, ovine and porcine leptospiroses] Wiesmann E.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:17-24, May 67 (Fre)
[Attempts to produce a vaccine against Aujeszky's disease from inactivated virus. 1] Nedjalkov S, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:499-507, 1968 (Ger)
[The breeding of piglets free of infection and the development of infection-free pig farms in Baden-Wurttemberg] Bolz W, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:358-61, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the importance of the condition of air in styes during enzootic pneumonia of pigs] Elkmeier H.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:140-2, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the current state of research on the development of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines for pigs] Mussgay M, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:124-8, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Control of parasites from the viewpoint of modern pig farming] Supperer R, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:129-32, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Experiments on the prophylactic treatment of piglet anemia with iron preparations administered orally and parenterally] Bollwahn W, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:543-5, 15 Oct 64 (Ger)
[Control measures against foot-and-mouth disease in pigs] Brühann W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:229-35, 1 May 63 (Ger)
[Practical experiences in the immunization of pigs against foot-and-mouth disease] Kamphans S, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:1-3, 1 Jan 63 (Ger)
[On the experimental intraabdominal adhesion prophylaxis with application of hydrocortison into the abdominal cavity] Kurzweg W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:639-42, 1 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Veterinary problems in swine production in the U.S.A] Pionait H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:263-7, 15 May 63 (Ger)
[Eradication of chronic swine diseases in the USA by establishing specific-pathogen-free herds] Pionait H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:514-7 contd, 15 Sep 63 (Ger)
[Eradication of chronic swine diseases in the USA by establishing specificpathogen-free herds] Pionait H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:545-7 concl, 1 Oct 63 (Ger)
[Immunization of pigs against foot-and-mouth disease with tissue culture virus--saponin vaccine] Schneider B, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:482-5, 1 Sep 63 (Ger)
[Trichinosis and rat control by pesticide reserves] Steiniger F.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:404-6, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the efficiency of various iron preparations used in the prevention of piglet anemia] Unsheim J, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:341-6, 1 Jul 64 (Ger)
[Studies on the prophylaxis of piglet anemia by oral administration of iron to sows] Unsheim J.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:607-12, 15 Nov 64 (Ger)
[Contribution to the contol of swine mange] Kutzer E.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:506-9, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Fumigation for lice control in pig breeding stock] Ribbeck R, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:505-6, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the occurrence, tenacity, growth and disinfection of salmonellas in the waste water of agricultural enterprises] Blum J.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:243-61, May 68 (Ger)
[Results of Vesulong in the prevention of diarrhea of small suckling pigs and of puerperal diseases in mother sows] Jaksic BL.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:536-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Current possibilities for prevention of dysentery in white piglets and calves in mass maintenence of these animals] Jakšić BL.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:539-45, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Status of fascioliasis in Hungary] Nemesèri L.
Wiad Parazyt 14:489-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Eradication of infectious swine paralysis in Austria] Schaupp W.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:346-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Control of swine mange in general practice] Werner-Tutschku V.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:386-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Prevention of anemia in pigs with the use of iron compounds] Alikaev VA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:70-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Toward a complex method of controlling helminthiasis] Chubabriia IT, et al.
Veterinariia 44:61-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A vaccine against swine erysipelas with an oily additive] D'iakonov OB, et al.
Veterinariia 44:50-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Sanation of swine-raising farms from viral pneumonia] Grachev II, et al. Veterinariia 44:44-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of diseases of young animals] Isaichev GP.
Veterinariia 44:73-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[An emulsified vaccine against Pasteurella infections in swine] Luk'ianchenko AV.
Veterinariia 44:48-50, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A field test of an associated vaccine for swine plague and Aujeszky's disease] Lysenko IP, et al.
Veterinariia 44:49-50, May 67 (Rus)
[Specific prevention of leptospirosis in agricultural and industrial animals] Mallavin AG, et al.
Veterinariia 44:61-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On complications in vaccination against Aujeszky's disease] Muromets GK.
Veterinariia 44:53-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Infectious atropic rhinitis in swine and measures for its control] Nechval' IT.
Veterinariia 44:69-71, May 67 (Rus)
[Toward a high sanitary level in breeding farms] Savitskiĭ ZL. Veterinariia 44:15-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Antiepizootic measures in swine fattening] Sokolov NP. Veterinariia 44:9-11, Feb 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Use of radiographic diagnosis for selection against Rhinitis atrophicans suum] Schönmuth G, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:335-41, 1 May 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Correction of imperforate anus and recto-vaginal fistula by operation. Khan FH, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:793-4, Sep 68
A practical technic for anesthetizing swine in the field. Lyons LJ. Vet Med 64:148-50, Feb 69
[On the closure of large wounds and the retention of Perlon mesh in umbilical hernias of pigs] Bollwahn W, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:238-41, 1 May 64 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Symptomatic treatment of the "straddle-syndrom" in pigs by temporary immobilization of the hind legs] Bollwahn W, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:239-41, 11 May 69 (Ger)
[Complex pathogenetic therapy of pigs with dyspepsia] Sharabrin IG, et al. Veterinariia 44:68-70, Feb 67 (Rus)

URINE

[Duration of carrier state of leptospira in pigs] Netsepliaev SV. Veterinariia 43:29-31, May 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Considerations on hernia scrotalis accompained by prolapse of the urinary bladder (cystocele) in pigs] Cristea I, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:224-5, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

SWINE ERYSIPELAS see under ERYSIPELOTHRIX

INFECTIONS (C1, C15)

SYCOSIS (C1, C12)

DRUG THERAPY

[A finely-dispersed 5 per cent sulfur ointment in the treatment of patients with seborrhea of the scalp and other diseases] Vinokurov IN, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:86-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Epilin plaster in patients with purulent diseases of the skin] Zheltakov MM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:72-4, Mar 67 (Rus)

SYDNONES see under OXADIAZOLES (D2)

SYMBIOSIS (G1)

Host specificity in parasitic acarines. Nutting WB. Acarologia 10:165-80, Apr 68
Methanobacillus omelianskii, a symbiotic association of two species of bacteria. Bryant MP, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 59:20-31, 1967
Carbohydrate movement from autotrophs to heterotrophs in parasitic and mutualistic symbiosis. Smith D, et al. Biol Rev 44:17-90, Feb 69 (243 ref.)
Mutation to auxotrophy and prototrophy as related to symbiotic effectiveness in Rhizobium leguminosarum and R. trifolii. Schwinghamer EA.
Canad J Microbiol 15:611-22, Jun 69
Fluxes of amino acids between the rat and a cestode symbiote. Arme C, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:1135-47, Jun 69
Effects of Trichobilharzia ocellata on growth, reproduction, and survival of Lymnaea stagnalis. McClelland G, et al. Exp Parasit 24:137-46, Apr 69
Regulation of host and symbiont population size in Paramecium bursaria. Weis D.
Experientia 25:664-6, 15 Jun 69
The nutritional relationship of Anemonia sulcata (Pennant) and its dinoflagellate symbiont. Taylor DL.
J Cell Sci 4:751-62, May 69
The detection of a strain of Chromobacterium lividum in the tissues of certain leaf-nodulated plants by the immunofluorescence technique. Bettelheim KA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:177-84, Dec 68
Production of axemic cultures of soil-borne and endophytic blue-green algae. Bowyer JW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:299-306, Dec 68
The effect of a eugregarine Gregarina polymorpha (Hammerschmidt) on the mealworm larva of Tenebrio molitor (L.). Harry OG. J Protozool 14:539-47, Nov 67
Genetics of symbiosis and nitrogen fixation in legumes. Nutman PS.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:417-37, 1 Apr 69 (128 ref.)
Biology and ecology of nitrogen fixation by symbiotic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

associations of non-leguminous plants. Silver WS. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:389-400, 1 Apr 69 (44 ref.)
Cellular symbiosis, mitochondria, and the electron microscope. Rhode Island Med J 51:563-4, Sep 68
Some bacterial symbionts of Reduviid bugs. Cavanagh P, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:431, 1969
[Considerations on the nature of parasitism and parasite-host relations] Hiepe T. Mh Veterinaermed 23:659-62, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Host bird relations of Hypochera cameruneniss and nigeriae] Nicolai J. Naturwissenschaften 55:654, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the repulsion of predators through Lobiger serradifalci (Calcara), 1840, and Oxynoe olivacea Rafinesque, 1819 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia)] Stamm RA. Rev Suisse Zool 75:661-5, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Rearing experiments with Lasioderma serricorne F. in drug and wood powders, with regard to the role of yeastlike symbionts] Jurzitza G. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:760-3, Jun 69 (Ger)

SYMBIOTES (B3)

Endosymbionts as a source of cytoplasmic satellite deoxyribonucleic acid. Pratt WB, et al. J Molec Biol 33:521-5, 28 Apr 68
Formation of polysaccharides by hydra from substrates produced by their endosymbiotic algae. Roffman B, et al. Nature (London) 221:381-2, 25 Jan 69
[Contribution to the study of symbiotes in Ornithodorus moubata (Ixodoidea). Electron microscope study] Hecker H, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 25:256-62, 1968 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The biochemical status of mu particles in Paramecium aurelia. Stevenson I. J Gen Microbiol 57:61-75, Jul 69

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of flagellated lambda symbionts in Paramecium aurelia. Jurand A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:359-64, Dec 68

SYMBOLISM (F2)

Language as a symbolic process in communication. A psychological perspective. Krauss RM. Amer Sci 56:265-78, Autumn 68
Image, symbol, and person. The strategy of psychological defense. Knapp PH. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:392-406, Oct 69
Symbolization and symbolic thought: response to Furth. Ausubel DP. Child Develop 39:997-1001, Sep 68
Comments on the psychoanalytic psychology of adaptation, with special reference to the role of affects and the representational world. Joffe WG, et al. Int J Psychoanal 49:445-56, 1968
Sequential visual memory and the limited magic of the number seven. Ross BM. J Exp Psychol 80:339-47, May 69
Scaling studies of phonetic symbolism. Wicker FW. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:175-82, Oct 68
Culture, symbol and value in the social etiology of behavioral deviance. Brody EB. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:8-41, 1968 (63 ref.)
Symbolic aspects of presidential assassination. Weinstein EA, et al. Psychiatry 32:1-11, Feb 69
The analogic and psychoanalytic theory. Haskell RE. Psychoanal Rev 55:662-80, 1968-9
Symbolic logic and psychological symbolism. Mosier RD. Psychoanal Rev 55:646-54, 1968-9
[The peculiar embroidery of schizophrenics and their psychopathologic signifiance] Enachescu C. Acta Neurol Belg 68:729-40, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Experimental study of phonetic symbolism] Peterfalvi JM. Annee Psychol 65:439-74, 1965 (Fre)
[Relations between the phonetic aspect and the meaning of words in language] Peterfalvi JM. Annee Psychol 67:119-25, 1967 (Fre)
[Theme and symbolism of water in psychoanalysis (during the development of a case)] Cahen R. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 34:27-46, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Sign, symbol and meaning in the "village test"] Zanocco G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1380-6, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Mild disorders of language symbolization] Lennon EJ. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:59-67, 1969 (Spa)

SYMMETREL see AMANTADINE (D3)

SYMPATHECTOMY (E4)

Periarterial blockade and periarterial sympatectomy in progressive polyarthritis. Langer L. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:15-72, 1969
Lumbar sympathectomy: a procedure of questionable value in the treatment of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the legs. Fulton RL, et al. Amer J Surg 116:735-44, Nov 68 (48 ref.)
A critical appraisal of lumbar sympathectomy in the treatment of organic arteriopathy. Verstraete M. Angiologica (Basel) 5:333-9, 1968
Splanchnicectomy in the treatment of chronic spastic constipation. Harjola PT, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:510-2, 1968
Indication for the lumbosacral or upper lumbar sympatico-ganglionectomy. Osawa T. Arch Jap Chir 38:316-22, 1 Mar 69
Transpalatal approach for vidian neurectomy. Chandra R. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:542-5, Mar 69
Cervical sympathectomy on patients with occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Shenkin HA. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:317-20, Mar 69
Cervico-dorsal sympathectomy in the management of essential hyperhidrosis in the upper limb. Renwick S, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:221-3, Feb 69
The effect on blood-flow of adding lumbar sympathectomy to reconstructive arterial surgery in the lower limb. Allan JS, et al. Brit J Surg 55:861, Nov 68
Essential hyperhidrosis--pathogenesis and treatment. Report of seven cases treated by upper horacic sympathectomy. Dohn DF, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 36:79-83, Apr 69
Serotonin response to nicotine in immunosympathectomized mice. Thompson JH, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:391-3, Mar 69
Mast cell changes in denervated sympathetic ganglia. Hollinshead MB, et al. Exp Neurol 24:487-96, Aug 69
Role of regional surgical sympathectomy in frostbite. Gupta NM, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:199-203, Feb 69
Prevention by pinealectomy of light-accelerated oestrus in the ferret. Herbert J. J Endocr 41:xx-xxi, Aug 68
The role of sympathectomy in the treatment of Ménière's disease. Golding-Wood PH. J Laryng 83:741-70, Aug 69
Sympathectomy for Menière's disease--a long-term reviews. Wilmot TJ. J Laryng 83:323-31, Apr 69
Amputations and sympathectomy in peripheral vascular disease of the lower extremity. Experience with 180 patients. Lemoine JC, et al. J Nat Med Ass 69:219-21, May 69
Cholinesterases of rat sympathetic ganglia after immunosympathectomy, decentralization and axotomy. Klingman GI, et al. J Neurochem 16:261-8, Feb 69
Effect of chronic cardiac sympathectomy on the therapeutic and toxic actions of digitalis in the dog heart-lung preparation. Simaan J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:212-7, 1968
The effect of unilateral lumbar sympathectomy on skin innervation in rabbits. Lukasiak B, et al. Pol Med J 8:509-14, 1969
Evaluation of lumbar sympathectomy for obliterative arterial disease. Carey JP, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 26:148-9, Mar-Apr 69
Effect of sympathectomy on hemorrhagic pancreatitis and its hemodynamic changes. Williams LF Jr, et al. Surg Forum 19:366-8, 1968
Influence of antiadrenergic measures on the blood catecholamine level in protracted intracranial hypertension. Eichbaum FW, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:430-9, Apr 69
[Bilateral one-stage upper thoracic sympathectomy using Cloward's method] Kunc Z. Rozhl Chir 48:356-60, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Local sympathectomy for paretic extremities in cerebral ischemic syndrome] Lhotka J, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:822-7, Dec 68 (Cze)
[The approach to the cervico-thoracic sympathetic chain] Natali J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:309-16, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Intrathoracic neurotomy in bronchial asthma] Rojczyk W. Prax Pneumol 22:165-73, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the late effects of sympathectomy on the circulation of the forearm and calf in patients with arterial occlusions of the extremities] Bollinger A, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:664-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Transthoracel vagotomy and sympathectomy as a therapeutic technic in esophageal burns] Kirchmair W. Wien Klin Wschr 80:212-3, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The salivary glands of young rats following parasympathectomy. Morphological and histochemical studies of the submandibular glands and sublingual glands] Müller HB. Z Zellforsch 88:80-104, 2 May 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on cervico-thoracic ganglionectomy] Giudice PA, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:583-6, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes during sleep in animals with intact sympathetic system and in sympathetectomized animals] Baccelli G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:191-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Effects of total sympathectomy on hemodynamic changes in desynchronized sleep] Baccelli G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1713-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The association of lumbar ganglionectomy with deobstruction and by-pass operations in chronic obstructive arteriopathies of the lower extremities: considerations on the clinical results] Ghiringhelli C, et al. Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:115+, 1967 (Ita)
[Indications for surgery of the sympathetic nervous system in peripheral arteriopathies] Berera F. Minerva Chir 23:785-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[On some aspects of therapy of chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathies (C.P.O.A.) on arteriosclerotic nature] Seghezzi R, et al. Minerva Med 59:5458-65, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Our experience with lumbar ganglionectomy in treatment of chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathy of the lower extremities] Longhino C, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:375-94, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the reversibility of shock in animals after adrenalectomy or chemical sympathectomy] Krawczak J. Acta Physiol Pol 20:261-76, 1969 (Pol)
[The effect of excision of the lumbar sympathetic trunk and ganglia on blood circulation in the lower extremities] Grenda J. Folia Med Cracov 10:619-49, 1968 (Pol)
[Contralateral sympathectomy in cases with recurrent food necrosis] Grenda J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:574-6, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Effect of unilateral lumbar sympathectomy on skin innervation in rabbits] Lukasiak B, et al. Przegl Derm 56:21-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Lumbar sympathectomy in the scarifications in the treatment of ischaemia anomalies of the lower extremities. Our 1st results] Palma F. Angiologia 19:238-41, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)
[Evaluation and current indications of lumbar sympathectomy] Ansaldo GP, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:882-5, 9 Jun 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gustatory sweating and other responses after cervico-thoracic sympathectomy. Bloor K. Brain 92:137-46, Mar 69
Sympathectomy and ureteral reflux. Fryjordet A Jr. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:196-8, 1968

SYMPATHETIC GANGLIA see under GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC (A8)

SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM (A8)

Distribution of adrenergic receptors in the urinary bladder of cats, rabbits, and guinea-pigs. Edvardsen P, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:437-45, 1968
Biochemistry of functional neural crest tumors. Gjessing LR. Advances Clin Chem 11:81-131, 1968 (203 ref.)
Endocrine functions in an oxygen atmosphere at reduced total pressure. Ulvedal F, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1218-24, Nov 68
Adrenergic mechanisms. Andén NE, et al. Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:119-34, 1969 (124 ref.)
Microsomal monoamine oxidase in sympathetically innervated tissues. Stjärne L, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2008-12, Sep 68
The effect of halothane on renal cortical blood flow in normotensive and hypotensive dogs. Macdonald AG. Brit J Anaesth 41:644-55, Aug 69
Sympathetic nervous overactivity in tetanus. Cole L, et al. Brit Med J 3:474, 23 Aug 69
Further evidence for the presence of non-adrenergic inhibitory structures in the guinea-pig colon. Bianchi C, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:51-61, Aug 68
The effect of prolonged sympathetic stimulation on conduit vessel diameter. Gerovú M, et al. Experientia 24:1134-5, 15 Nov 68
Neurogenic factors in the microvascular system. Berman HJ, et al. Fed Proc 27:1384-90, Nov-Dec 68
Cholinergic synaptic potentials and the underlying ionic mechasims. Koketsu K. Fed Proc 28:101-12, Jan-Feb 69
Adrenergic fibres in the human intestine. Capurso L, et al. Gut 9:678-82, Dec 68
An improved technique for the demonstration of sympathetic nerves in human cardiac muscle. McLean JR. J Histochem Cytochem 16:590-1, Sep 68
Ventricular cholinergic receptor systems: interaction with adrenergic systems. Dempsey PJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:282-90, Jun 69
Distribution and responses of the cardiac sympathetic receptors to mechanically induced circulatory changes. Ueda H, et al. Jap Heart J 10:70-81, Jan 69
Alpha-adrenergic receptors in human omentum? Ostman J, et al. Lancet 1:302, 25 Jan 69
Opsoclonus and neuroblastoma. Brissaud HE, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1242, 29 May 69
Adrenergic innervation of the pial circulation. Falck B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:6:B, 1968
[Apropos of a case of cervical arthrosis with sustained vestibular instability. Barre-Liéou syndrome or vertebrobasilar syndrome] Pellegrini G, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:414-21, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Which diagnosis would you make?] Med Klin 64:1365 passim, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The adrenergic nerve plexus in the cardiac valve] Lipp W, et al. Verh Anat Ges 62:83-93, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Preliminary results of fluorescent histochemical studies of the catecholamine and 5-HT content of the intestinal wall in humans] Capurso L, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:577-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the effect of propranolol on the effort electrocardiogram in normal, hypersympathotonic, coronary and pericarditis patients] Cherchi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:587-97, 1967 (Ita)
[The action of anesthetic and narcotic drugs on beta-adrenergic receptors] Zaffiri O, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:88-95, 1967 (Ita)
[The adrenergic receptors. Critical classification] Cardiol Prat 19:61-71, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Oscillography and photoplethysmorgraphy of the homolateral upper extremity after Semb's thoracoplasty operations] Petronio R, et al. Chir Ital 19:1192-200, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pharmacological evaluation of the clinical importance of some useful cardiovascular influences produced by the adrenergic system in angina of effort] Barbaresi F, et al. G Clin Med 48:924-34, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Adrenergic receptors of the cardiovascular system] Meciani L. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:598-611 contd, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Effects of stimulation of the sympathetic chain on muscle blood flow in circulatory collapse in the dog] De Caro LG. Minerva Med 59:5365-8, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Electroneuromyographic research in sympathetic and somatic pain syndromes (modifications of the H responses at the level and of the silent period at the bulbar level)] Ferro-Milone F, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:94-104, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[A case of hyperdynamic beta-adrenergic circulatory state] Miyahara M, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:780-4, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Effect of beta adrenergic blockade on the cardiovascular system in the state of sympathicotonia in children] Baszczyński J. Pediat Pol 44:47-52, 1968 (Pol)
[Vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Kosiński W, et al. Wiad Lek 22:235-9, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Blood pyrokatechin (catecholamine) content in sympathetic nerve degeneration] Kibiakov AV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:354-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of Fuchs' syndrome] Shmeleva TP. Vestn Oftal 82:6-10, 1969 (Rus)
[Balneophysiotherapy of patients with cervicothoracic sympathetic truncitis and radiculitis with cardiac pain syndrome] Sorokina EI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:524-30, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Interrelationship between obesity and hypertension. IV. Activity of the sympathetic and adrenal system] Kreze A. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:68-73, 1 Jan 69 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Adrenergic innervation of bronchial muscle. Weiner N. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:257-66, 1967
Distrubution of norepinephrine in the failing bovine heart. Correlation of chemical analysis and fluorescene microscopy. Vogel JH, et al. Circ Res 24:71-84, Jan 69
Fluorescence microscopical demonstration of 5-hydroxydopamine in adrenergic nerves. Ehinger B, et al. Histochemie 18:1-7, 17 Apr 69
The distribution of exogenous [3H] norepinephrine within sympathetic nerve. Saltpeter MM, et al. J Anat 104:580, May 69
An improvement of the histochemical fluoroscence method for monoamines. Observations on varying extractability of fluorophores in different nerve fibers. Björklung A, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:717-20, Nov 68
Ultrastructural cytochemistry and pharmacology of 5-hydroxytryptamine in adrenergic nerve endings. I. Localization of exogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine in the autonomic nerves of the rat vas deferens. Jaim-Etcheverry G, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:264-71, Apr 69
Octopamine: normal occurrence in sympathetic nerves of rats. Molinoff P, et al. Science 164:428-9, 25 Apr 69
Fluorescence microscopic observations of catecholamines in cultures of the sympathetic chains. Sano Y, et al. Z Zellforsch 80:345-52, 1967
[Further development of a simple "aqueous" method for the demonstration of cellular monoamines. Fluorescence of adrenergic nerve fibers in tissues of warm-blooded animals] Sakharova AV, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1460-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Adrenergic innervation of the male reproductive ducts of some mammals. 3. Distributions of noradrenaline and adrenaline. Eliasson R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:311-9, Jul 68
Sympathetic nerve pathways to the human heart, and their variations. Ellison JP, et al. Amer J Anat 124:149-62, Feb 69
Adrenergic innervation of the carotid sinus. Reis DJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1054-7, Nov 68
Direct adrenergic innervation of a teleost melanophore. Jacobowitz DM, et al. Anat Rec 162:501-4, Dec 68
Electron microscopic observations on the postaganglionic sympathetic fibers in the guinea pig cochlea. Terayama Y, et al. Ann Otol 77:1152-70, Dec 68
Mode of sympathetic innervation of the cerebral vessels demonstrated by the fluorescent histochemical technique in rats and cats. Kajikawa H. Arch Jap Chir 38:227-35, 1 Mar 69
Histochemical demonstration of adrenergic fibers in the smooth muscle layer of media of arteries supplying abdominal organs. Mori K, et al. Arch Jap Chir 38:236-48, 1 Mar 69
Anastomosing adrenergic nerves from the sympathetic trunk to the vagus at the cervical level in the cat. Nielsen KC, et al. Brain Res 12:1-9, Jan 69
Two sympathetic nerve supplies to brown adipose tissue of the rat. Derry DM, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:57-63, Jan 69
Adrenergic innervation of the intestinal smooth musculature. Gabella G, et al. Experientia 25:395-6, 15 Apr 69
Adrenergic fibres in the mucous membrane of guinea pig alimentary tract. Gabella G, et al. Experientia 24:706-7, 15 Jul 68
Adrenergic and cholinesterase-containing neurons of the heart. Ehinger B, et al. Histochemie 16:197-205, 1968
Monoaminergic and cholinergic nerve fibres in the human dental pulp. Kuklětová M, et al. Histochemie 16:154-8, 1968
Histochemical studies on the adrenergic innervation of the nictitating membrane of the cat. Malmfors T. Histochemie 13:203-6, 7 May 68
Rapid demonstration of adrenergic nerves in tissue sections. Ehinger B, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:351-3, May 69
A comparative study of the adrenergic innervation of the iris and ciliary structures in 18 species in phylogenesis. Staflova J. J Morph 128:387-401, Aug 69
The neurohistochemistry of mammalian ureter: a new combination of histochemical procedures to demonstrate adrenergic, cholinergic and chromaffin structures in ureter. Duarte-Escalante O, et al. J Urol 101:803-11, Jun 69
Pourfour du Petit's experiments on the origin of the sympathetic nerve. (Pourfour du Petit F), Best AE. Med Hist 13:154-74, Apr 69
Degeneration and regeneration of adrenergic nerves in the autotransplanted kidney. Norvell JE, et al. Transplantation 7:218-20, Mar 69
The alpha and beta receptors of the sympathetic nervous system. Westfall TC. Virginia Med Monthly 96:3-7, Jan 69
Adrenergic nerves in the corpora cavernosa penis of some mammals. Baumgarten HG, et al. Z Zellforsch 95:58-67, 1969
Adrenergic innervation of the human testis, epididymis, ductus deferens and prostate: a fluorescence microscopic and fluorimetric study. Baumgarten HG, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:81-95, 1968
Studies on the avian gizzard: histochemical analysis of the extrnisic and intrinsic innervation. Bennett T. Z Zellforsch 98:188-201, 1969
Adrenergic nerves in the avian eye and ciliary ganglion. Ehinger B. Z Zellforsch 82:577-88, 1967
[Study of the monoaminergic innervation of the intrarenal arterioles in hamsters] Hermand E. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:455-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Adrenergic innervation in the testis and epididymis of the swam (Cygnus olor)] Baumgarten HG, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:402-10, 1968 (Ger)
[On the innervation of aeriovenous anastomoses] Henningsen B. Z Zellforsch 99:139-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Adrenergic innervation of the nasal mucosa] Rossi G, et al. Valsalva 44:301-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the adrenergic nerve of the cornea] Sugiura S, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:872-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Study on the distribution of symathetic nerves in the lung using the Falck-Hillarp's fluorescent method] Kai Y. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 2:225-45 passim, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Sacral portion of the sympathetic trunk in lemurs and platyrrhine monkeys] Prejzner-Morawska A. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:511-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Innervation of the periosteum of the long tubular bones in vertebrates] Naval'neva LA. Ortop Travm Protez 29:24-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic localization of 5-hydroxydopamine, a 'false' adrenergic neurotransmitter, in the autonomic nerve endings of the rat pineal gland. Richards JG, et al. Experientia 25:53-4, 15 Jan 69
Fine structural localization of exogenous 5-HT in vesicles of adrenergic nerve terminals. Snipes RL, et al. Experientia 24:1026-7, 15 Oct 68
A high-resolution study of dual innervation in post-ganglionic autonomic nerves. Lever JD. J Anat 104:577-8, May 69
Correlation of electron microscopic and biochemical studies on constricted monoaminergic nerves. Mayor D. J Anat 104:578, May 69
The peripheral adrenergic innervation apparatus. I. Intraganglionic and extraganglionic adrenergic ganglion cells. el-Badawi A, et al. Z Zellforsch 87:218-25, 1968
Fluorescence and electron microscopic evidence for the dual innervation of the iris sphineter muscle of the rabbit. Ochi J, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:90-5, 1968
[On the cells of the brown fatty tissue and their innervation] Bargmann W, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:601-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative electron microscopic studies of the sympathetic and parasympathetic ganglia of the golden hamster] Yoshida M. Z Zellforsch 88:138-44, 2 May 68 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of the nervous expansions of the tunica muscularis of some organs in relation to differentiation of the muscle cells. Preliminary note] Pellegrini S. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1700-1, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Persisting high level of transmitter in uterine short adrenergic neurons following prolonged treatment with 17 beta-oestradiol. Falck B, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:77-81, Sep 69
Adrenergic nerve function in the anaesthetized rat after treatment with a-methyldopa. Henning M, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:425-36, 1968
Effect of angiotensin on sympathetic nerve activity. Aars H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:134-41, Sep-Oct 68
Inhibitory action of adrenergic blocking agents on reuptake and net uptake of noradrenaline in nerve granules. Euler US von, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:501-6, Nov 68
Effects of propranolol on the pressor response to noxious stimuli in hypertensive patients. Nicotero JA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:657-66, Nov 68
Involvement of the sympathetic nervous system in the pressor response to ketamine. Traber DL, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:248-52, Mar-Apr 69
Central sympathetic excitation caused by cyclopropane. Price HL, et al. Anesthesiology 30:426-38, Apr 69
The effect of nitrate explosives on adrenergic nerves. Kalin M, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:32-5, Jul 69
The influence of the autonomic nervous system on phagocytosis. II. Changes caused by inhibition of the adrenergic system by means of dihydroergotamine. Ladosz J. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:586-95, 1968
The effect of thiazide on the sympathetic nervous system of hypertensive rats. Aoki VS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:423-34, Feb 69
Effect of isoproterenol on adrenergic receptors in rabbit thoracic aorta. Dorevitch N. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:98-107, Jul 68
Interrelationships glucagon-adrenergic system in experimental and clinical conditions. Lefebvre PJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:393-404, Apr 68
Effects of calcium and magnesium on sympathetic transmission in human fallopian tube. Nakanishi H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:469-80, Aug 68
The failure of diphenylhydantoin to influence the beta-adrenergic receptor of the heart. Raines A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:435-41, Apr 68
Interaction between desipramine, tyramine, and amphetamine at adrenergic neurones. Brodie BB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:648-58, Nov 68
The effects of bretylium on C fibre excitation and noradrenaline release by acetylcholine and electrical stimulation. Davey MJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:377-87, Oct 68
The interaction between angiotensin and sympathetic vasoconstriction in the isolated artery of the rabbit ear. Day MD, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:499-507, Nov 68
The role of the sympathetic nervous system in the cardiovascular responses to angiotensin in the pithed rat. Finch L, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:481-8, Jul 69
Pharmacological modifications of sympathetic responses elicited by hypothalamic stimulation in the rat. Morpurgo C. Brit J Pharmacol 34:532-42, Nov 68
Effect of enhanced contractility on the left ventricular response to vagus nerve stimulation in dogs. Levy MN, et al. Circ Res 24:303-11, Mar 69
Modification by acetylcholine of the response of rat mesenteric arteries to sympathetic stimulation. Malik KU, et al. Circ Res 25:1-9, Jul 69
Cardiac arrhythmias produced by interaction of ouabain and beta-receptor stimulation. Raper C, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:223-34, 1969
Chemical sympathectomy: histochemical and submicroscopical consequences of 6-hydroxy-dopamine treatment in the rat iris. Knyhár E, et al. Experientia 25:518-20, 15 May 69
Evaluation of possible adrenergic and cholinergic mechanisms in sympathetic vasodilation. Honig CR, et al. Fed Proc 27:1379-83, Nov-Dec 68
Centrally active drugs and the medullary vasopressor response of the cat; a method of distinguishing between drug actions on the central and peripheral parts of the sympathetic nervous system. Elliott RC. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:117-29, Mar 69
Effects of cardiac glycosides on spontaneous efferent activity in vagus and sympathetic nerves of cats. McLain PL. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:379-87, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clinical applications of inhibition of beta-adrenergic receptors with propranolol. Stampfer M, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 58:197-8, May 69

Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs. XI. Interactions of dibenamine and beta adrenergic blockers. Patil PN, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:309-19, Oct 68

The influence of denervation and of decentralization on the alpha and beta effects of isoproterenol on the nictitating membrane of the pithed cat. Pluchino S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:257-65, Oct 68

The effect of digitalis on the excitability of autonomic nerves. Ten Eick RE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:95-108, Sep 69

The absence of central sympathetic stimulation by low doses of angiotensin in the cat. Morrison JF, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:37P-38P, May 69

Responses of the cardiac sympathetic receptors to various substances. Uchida Y, et al. Jap Heart J 10:225-42, May 69

Chemical sympathectomy by selective destruction of adrenergic nerve endings with 6-Hydroxydopamine. Thoenen H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:271-88, 1968

Histochemical studies on the effect of nerve impulses on exogenous catecholamines taken up into the adrenergic nerves of reserpine-pretreated animals. Malmfors T. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:193-208, 1969

18. Cellular adaptation in the development of tolerance to drugs. Axelrod J. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:247-64, 1968

Increased activity in sympathetic nerves induced by angiotensin. Schmitt H, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:255-7, Sep 68

Cardiac sympathetic nerve activity: changes induced by ouabain and propranolol. Gillis RA. Science 166:508-10, 24 Oct 69

Adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase: compensatory increase in activity after chemical sympathectomy. Mueller RA, et al. Science 163:468-9, 31 Jan 69

The alpha and beta receptors of the sympathetic nervous system. Westfall TC. Virginia Med Monthly 96:3-7, Jan 69

Outgrowth of sympathetic adrenergic neurons in mice treated with a nerve-growth factor (NGF). Olson L. Z Zellforsch 81:155-73, 1967

[The effect of prenylamine (Segontin) on sympathetic nerve fibers and receptors] Noach EL, et al. Pharm Weekbl 104:679-86, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)

[Amphetamine and monoamines of the central nervous system] Beauvallet M. Actualites Pharmacol 21:15-39, 1968 (95 ref.) (Fre)

[Actions of diazoxide on the cardiovascular system, on the metabolism of the myocardium and on sympathetic discharges] Schmitt H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:339-55, Feb 68 (Fre)

[Selective suppression by tetraethylammonium ion of a cholinergic inhibition resistant to curare] Kehoe JS. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:111-4, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Potentialisation by desipramine of adrenergic sensitization by pyrogallol] Caillard C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:70-3, 1969 (Fre)

[Research on means of lowering the resistance of rabbits to the action of nicotine] Hazard R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2430-4, 1967 (Fre)

[Action of angiotensin on the sympathetic nervous system] Panisset JC, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:505-9, May 68 (Fre)

[Perspectives for the extension of therapeutics by prenylamine] Terrasse J. Sem Ther 44:639-40, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Effects of Tragia benthami Baker, an African Euphorbiaceae, on the heart and neurovegetative system of chloralosed dogs] Chatelier GG du, et al. Therapie 21:1497-505, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)

[On the effect of neuroleptanalgesia on sympathetic activity] Havers L, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:12-7, 1966 (Ger)

[Central effect of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride] Hukuhara T Jr, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1147-53, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Pharmacology of diphenylalkyl-derivatives. IV. Pharmacology of a noradrenaline increasing effect of dephenylpropylamine-amine-derivatives] Leszkovszky GP, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1590-5, Dec 67 (Ger)

[[Effects of high doses of d-lysergic acid diethylamide on the respiration, blood circulation and central sympathicus tone of cats] Tauberger G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1489-91, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Treatment of hypertension. 3. Antihypertensive agents affecting catecholamine metabolism] Faulhaber HD, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2017-24, 24 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Chemical sympathectomy of cats with 6-hydroxydopamine: changes in effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation and noradrenaline sensitivity] Häusler G, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 223-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the influencing of adrenergic reactions by ergotamine and dihydroergotamine in different experimental models] Salzmann R, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 246-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Fluorescence microscopy studies on the effect of prenylamine on noradrenergic nerves] Grobecker H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:59-74, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of reserpine on sympathetic-motor innervation of the eye] Schmidt G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:75-88, 1968 (Ger)

[On the possibility of chemical sympathectomy by selective destruction of adrenergic nerve endings with 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OH-DA)] Thoenen H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:212-3, 1968 (Ger)

[Drugs with effect on the adrenergic nerve fiber] Haefely W. Pharm Acta Helv 43:757-75, Dec 68 (64 ref.) (Ger)

[Liberation of alpha-methylnorepinephrine by sympathetic activity in humans following application of alpha-methyldopa] Muscholl E, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1164-6, 1968 (Ger)

[The use of dihydroergotamine in certain diseases or syndromes characterized by hypertonus of the sympathetic nervous system] Vancini B. Clin Ter 41:55-71, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)

[The role of adrenergic stimulation in myocardial ischemia and its correction with beta-blocking agents] Invernizzi G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:475-80, Jul 67 (Ita)

[Research on the block of the neuro-vegetative system by means of an aerosol administered lytic mixture in experimental anaphylactic shock] Varese LA. Minerva Pediat 19:1470-2, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)

[Effect of selective stimulation of the alpha and beta adrenergic receptors on dynamic fibrinolysis in humans] Brunetti S, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:386-94, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Response of ciliary muscle to adrenergic agents--on adrenergic receptors of ciliary muscle--(2)] Nonaka T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1026-30, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Influence of anesthetics on myocardial sensitization. I. Sympathetic nerve stimulation] Naito H. Sapporo Med J 32:239-45, Oct-Nov 67 (Jap)

[The significance of the blockade of adrenergic system receptors for the uterus contractility in the course of labor] Urban J. Ginek Pol 40:823-6, Jul 69 (Pol)

[Reflex responses in cardiac sympathetic nerves and their modification under the effect of morphine] Kaverina NV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:60-4, Feb 66 (Rus)

[On the central effect of octadine on the bioelectric activity of the sympathetic cardiac nerves and vasomotor reflexes] Chichkanov GG. Farmakol Toksik 32:20-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Combined effect of adrenaline and acetylcholine on the heart aunder conditions of blockage of cholinoreceptors by atropine] Krivosin'skii LR, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:282-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Efferent impulsation in the sympathetic conductors of conscious animals in adrenalectomy and corticosteroid administration] Nozdrachev AD. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1161-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Some indices of the status of the sympathetic-adrenal system in animals subjected to the prolonged effect of carbon disulfide] Grishko FI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:46, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Influence of small doses of iprazid on the functional state dogs and on the content of ammonia nitrogen, glutamine and amide nitrogen in the brain proteins of the dogs] Strizhova-Salova NI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:137-41, 1967 (Ukr)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of the cervical sympathetic nerve and vertebral nerve] Lutz G. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:187-200, 1968 (Ger)

[The adrenergic neurons in the rat and guinea-pig heart. Development and mode of innervation] Winckler J. Z Zellforsch 98:106-21, 1969 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase-containing nerve fibers in the canine kidney. McKenna OC, et al. Circ Res 23:645-51, Nov 68

Debrisoquin, a selective inhibitor of intraneuronal monoamine oxidase in man. Pettinger WA, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:667-74, Sep-Oct 69

The re-distribution of cytochrome oxidase, noradrenaline and adenosine triphosphate in adrenergic nerves constricted at two points. Banks P, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:745-62, Feb 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Outgrowth of sympathetic adrenergic neurons in mice treated with a nerve-growth factor (NGF). Olson L. Z Zellforsch 81:155-73, 1967

METABOLISM

The human platelet as a pharmacologic model for the adrenergic neuron. The uptake and release of norepinephrine. Abrams WB, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:702-9, Sep-Oct 69

Correlation of electron microscopic and biochemical studies on constricted monoaminergic nerves. Mayor D. J Anat 104:578, May 69

The uptake and localization of catecholamines in chick embryo sympathetic neurons in tissue culture. England JM, et al. J Cell Sci 4:677-91, May 69

Transport of noradrenaline in sympathetic nerves and the effect of nerve impulses on its contribution to transmitter stores. Geffen LB, et al. J Neurochem 15:925-30, Sep 68

Proximo-distal transport of [14C]noradrenaline and protein in sympathetic nerves. Livett BG, et al. J Neurochem 15:931-9, Sep 68

Tricyclic antidepressants: evidence for an intraneuronal site of action. Reid WD, et al. Science 164:437-9, 25 Apr 69

[Specific fixation of noradrenaline on adrenergic nervous fibers] L'Hermite P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1267-71, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Glycogen and paracrystallin inclusions in the cat sympathetic neurons] Seibe R. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1972-5, May 69 (Fre)

[ATP cleavage and uptake of amines by splenic nerve granules] Burger A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:208-20, 1969 (Ger)

[On the uptake of catecholamines by the adrenergic nerves of the frog heart] Grobecker H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:363-74, 1969 (Ger)

[On the synthesis of mediator in the terminal part of adrenergic neurons] Balashov NV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:922-6, Aug 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of the early changes proximal to a constriction in sympathetic nerves. Kapeller K, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:39-51, 11 Mar 69

An electron microscopic study of the early changes distal to a constriction in sympathetic nerves. Kapeller K, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:53-63, 11 Mar 69

[Degeneration of peripheral aminergic nerves] Blümcke S, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:228-33, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulse and respiratory grouping of sympathetic impulses in human muscle-nerves. Hagbarth KE, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:96-108, Sep-Oct 68

Effect of the left atrial pressure on vagal afferent discharge from the left atrium, and on the sympathetic postganglionic discharge to the heart. Hakumäki MO. Acta Physiol Scand 74:255-6, Sep-Oct 68

Adrenergic neuron blockers and transmitter release after sympathetic denervation studied in the conscious rat. Lundberg D. Acta Physiol Scand 75:415-26, Mar 69

The adrenergic transmitter of the female reproductive tract: distribution and functional changes. Sjöberg NO. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 305:1-32, 1967

The cardiac pacemaker: effects of regularly spaced nervous input. Reid JV. Amer Heart J 78:58-64, Jul 69

On the sympathetic control of ventricular automaticity. The effects of a reflex increase of sympathetic discharge. Stuckey JH, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:822-9, Jun 69

Hindquarters vascular responses in chronically hypoxic rats. Aoki VS, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:661-5, Sep 69

Effects of hemorrhage on anesthetized dogs: role of the sympathetic system. Chien S, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1322-9, Jun 69

Adrenergic support of cardiac function during hypoxia in the newborn lamb. Downing SE, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:728-35, Sep 69

Participation of cardiac sympathetics in carotid occlusion pressor reflex. Iriuchijima J, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1111-4, Nov 68

Influence of sympathetic innervation on carotid sinus baroreceptor activity. Koizumi K, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:321-9, Feb 69

Role of beta-adrenergic receptors in the circulatory response to hypoxia. Kontos HA, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:756-63, Sep 69

Sympathetic and hemodynamic effects on capacitance vessels in dog skeletal muscle. Lesh TA, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:819-27, Sep 69

Summation of baroceptor reflex effects on sympathetic nerve activities. Ninomiya I, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1330-6, Jun 69

Sympathetic beta adrenergic vasodilatation in skeletal muscle of the dog. Viveros OH, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1218-25, Nov 68

Transmitter release and vascular responses in skin and muscle of hypertensive dogs. Zimmerman BG, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:798-804, Sep 69

The effects of diethyl ether on PaCO2 in dogs with and

without vagal, somatic and sympathetic block. Muallem M, et al. Anesthesiology 30:185-91, Feb 69
The effects of certain drugs, cervical sympathetic stimulation and section on nasal patency. Rooker DW, et al. Ann Otol 78:403-14, Apr 69
Adrenergic control of cochlear blood flow. Suga F, et al. Ann Otol 78:358-74, Apr 69
The influence of the autonomic nervous system on phagocytosis. VII. Changes caused by chronic administration of cobefrin. Ladosz J. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:455-65, 1969
Adrenergic receptors in dog spleen. Moerman EJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:497-9, Jun 68
The influence of the adrenergic system on the 24-hour locomotor activity pattern in mice. Saelens JK, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:411-6, Jun 68
Cholinergic and adrenergic influences on right ventricular myocardial contractility in the dog. Stanton HC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:233-48, Nov 68
Vestibular evoked activity in autonomic motor outflows. Cobbold AF, et al. Arch Ital Biol 106:113-23, May 68
The effects of alpha-adrenergic receptor blockade and sympathetic denervation of the pressor action of angiotensin in man. Scroop GC, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:563-72, Oct 68
The activity of tyrosine hydroxylase and related enzymes of catecholamine biosynthesis and metabolism in dog kidney. Effects of denervation. Nagatsu T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1441-6, Jun 69
Pharmacology of the human fetus: adrenergic receptor function in the small intestine. McMurphy DM, et al. Biol Neonat 13:325-39, 1968
Coital behavior in dogs. VII. Effects of sympathectomy in males. Beach FA. Brain Res 15:243-5, Sep 69
Vagal and sympathetic components of conditioned cardioacceleration in the pigeon. Cohen DH, et al. Brain Res 9:15-31, Jun 68
Studies of sympathetic neuron discharges modified by central and peripheral excitation. Koizumi K, et al. Brain Res 11:212-24, Oct 68
Electrophysiological evidence that carotid sinus nerve fibers terminated the bulbar reticular formation. Miura M, et al. Brain Res 9:394-7, Jul 68
Electrical potentials evoked in the brain stem by stimulation of the sinus nerve. Sampson SR, et al. Brain Res 9:398-402, Jul 68
Interactions between visceral and cutaneous afferents in the spinal cord: reciprocal primary afferent fiber depolarization. Seizer M, et al. Brain Res 14:349-66, Jul 69
Convergence of visceral and cutaneous afferent pathways in the lumbar spinal cord. Seizer M, et al. Brain Res 14:331-48, Jul 69
Sympathetic control of aqueous secretion in man. Bron AJ. Brit J Ophthal 53:37-45, Jan 69
The effect of catecholamines and sympathetic stimulation on the release of acetylcholine from the guinea-pig colon. Beani L, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:1-17, May 69
The effects of bretylium on C fibre excitation and noradrenaline release by acetylcholine and electrical stimulation. Davey MJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:377-87, Oct 68
The effect of stimulating the abdominal sympathetic chain on the arteriovenous anastomoses in the cat's hind paw. Miller IA, et al. Brit J Surg 56:618, Aug 69
Spontaneous activity of sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Polosa C. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:887-96, Nov 68
Relative roles of sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous systems in the carotid sinus reflex in dogs. Berkowitz WD, et al. Circ Res 24:447-55, Mar 69
Observations on the extrinsic neural control of cerebral blood flow in the baboon. James IM, et al. Circ Res 25:77-93, Jul 69
Preservation of ventricular function by adrenergic influences during metabolic acidosis in the cat. Rocamora JM, et al. Circ Res 24:373-81, Mar 69
Effect of combined sympathetic and vagal stimulation on heart rate in the dog. Warner HR, et al. Circ Res 24:567-73, Apr 69
Increased sympathetic nerve activity following resection of coarctation of the thoracic aorta. Goodall MC, et al. Circulation 39:345-51, Mar 69
Relationship between the cardiovascular and sympathetic responses to the psycholohical stress of an examination. Jones MT, et al. Clin Sci 35:73-9, Aug 68
Excitatory adrenergic innervation of the fish heart. Gannon BJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:765-73, May 69
Failure to develop a conditional reflex by stimulation of the cephalad portion of the severed vagosympathetic trunk: its significance in terms of the central connections of the vagus. Andrus EC, et al. Cond Reflex 4:6-19, Jan-Mar 69
Conditioning, sensations, and the ergotropic-trophotropic balance. Gellhorn E. Cond Reflex 3:34-44, Jan-Mar 68
Neurophysiological basis of homeostasis. Gellhorn E. Confin Neurol 30:217-38, 1968
EEG response to photic stimulation as a function of cognitive style. Vogel W, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:186-90, Aug 69
Effect of sympathetic blocking agents on the uterine response to estrogen. Barnea A. Endocrinology 84:746-57, Apr 69
Reduction by progesterone of the estrogen-induced increase in transmitter level of the short adrenergic neurons innervating the uterus. Falck B, et al. Endocrinology 84:958-9, Apr 69
Circadian serotonin rhythm control: sympathetic and nonsympathetic pathways in rat pineals of different ages. Machado CR, et al. Endocrinology 85:846-8, Nov 69
Observations of spontaneous contractions of the cat ovary in vitro. Rocereto T, et al. Endocrinology 84:1336-41, Jun 69
The antidiuretic activity of the hypothalamus, hypophysis and blood plasma under various states of water metabolism and adrenergic transmission. Guzek JW, et al. Endokrinologie 53:189-200, 1968
The presence of inhibitory nerves in the colon after sympathetic denervation. Furness JB. Europ J Pharmacol 6:349-52, 1969
Autonomic responses to vestibular stimulation. Tang PC, et al. Exp Neurol 24:558-78, Aug 69
Sympathetic regulation of colecting vein. Gero J, et al. Experientia 24:811-2, 15 Aug 68
Reflex tivity of single preganglionic sympathetic fibres during coronary occlusion. Malliani A, et al. Experientia 25:152-3, 15 Feb 69
Responses of resistance and capacitance vessels at various frequency electrical stimulation of sympathetic nerves. Trachenko BI, et al. Experientia 25:38-40, 15 Jan 69
Ontogeny of heat production in chicks. Wekstein DR, et al. Fed Proc 28:1023-8, May-Jun 69
Reversal of beta adrenergic receptor blockade and its probable mechanism. Natu MV, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:349-58, Feb 69
Beta-adrenergic receptors in human platelets. Abdulla YH. J Atheroscler Res 9:171-7, Mar-Apr 69
Adrenergic receptor mediation of renin secretion. Winer N, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1168-75, Sep 69
Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the renal response to hemorrhage. Gill JR Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 48:915-22, May 69
Heart rate and blood pressure responses to signaled and unsignaled shocks: effects of cardiac sympathectomy. Katcher AH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:163-74, Jun 69
Behavioral studies of immunosympathectomized mice. Wenzel BM. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:354-62, Oct 68
Transport of noradrenaline in sympathetic nerves and the effect of nerve impulses on its contribution to transmitter stores. Geffen LB, et al. J Neurochem 15:925-30, Sep 68
Human sweating response to electrophoresed acetylcholine: a test of postganglionic sympathetic function. Macmillan AL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:155-60, Apr 69
Effect of temperature changes on the tone of perfused mesenteric arteries of rat and on the perfusion pressure responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation and injected noradrenaline. Malik KU. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:472-3, Jul 69
The effect of 1,1-dimethyi-4-phenyi-piperazinium on the response of mesenteric arteries to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Malik KU, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:514-9, Aug 69
The interaction of quinidine with alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in the rat myocardium. Berger JE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:242-50, Feb 69
The action of protriptyline on adrenergic mechanisms in rabbit, primate and human eyes. Langham ME, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:368-78, Oct 68
Effects of vagal and sympathetic nerve stimulation on the isolated atria of the cat. Misu Y, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:330-42, Oct 68
Autonomic innervation of cat atria. Misu Y, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:343-52, Oct 68
Secretion of kallikrein and its role in vasodilatation in the submaxillary gland. Beilenson S, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:303-17, Dec 68
Action of cocaine and chronic sympathetic denervation on vagal escape. Campos HA, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:311-20, Feb 69
Modulation of noradrenaline incorporation by nerve activities in the rat submaxillary gland. Chang CC, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:145-57, Jul 69
Some sympathetic reflexes produced by varying afferent nerve stimulation. Collin R, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:49P-50P, Mar 69
Reflex discharges into thoracic white rami elicited by somatic and visceral afferent excitation. Coote JH, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:147-59, May 69
Motor nerves of salivary myoepithelial cells in dogs. Emmelin N, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:539-46, Feb 69
Evoked activity in efferent sympathetic nerves in response to peripheral nerve stimulation in the dog. Fussey I, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:77P-8P, Jan 69
The effects of axotomy on submandibular sympathetic nerve trunks in the cat. Garrett JR. J Physiol (London) 202:34P, May 69
The effect of acidaemia on the response to stimulation of the autonomic nerves to the heart. Linden RJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:51-71, Jan 69
Respiratory responses to electrical stimulation of the cervical sympathetic nerves in decerebrate, unanaesthetized cats. Mills E, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:271-82, Jun 69
Studies on the pathologic physiology of pulmonary hypertension in mitral valvular disease. 1. The role of sympathetic nervous system on the increment of pulmonary vascular resistance. Yoshida Y. Jap Circ J 33:359-76, Apr 69
Neurotransmitter quantum released from sympathetic nerves in cat's skeletal muscle. Stjärne L, et al. Life Sci 8:189-96, 1 Feb 69
Neural and non-neural mechanisms influencing circulation during sleep. Baccelli G, et al. Nature (London) 223:184-5, 12 Jul 69
The effect of ergotamine on humoral and neuronal actions in the nictitating membrane and the spleen of the cat. Salzmann R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:360-78, 1968
Pharmacologic studies of the nature of the sympathetic nerves of the urinary bladder. Boyarsky S, et al. Paraplegia 6:136-50, Nov 68
The contribution of adrenergic mechanisms to frequency potentiation and to paired stimulation in guinea pig isolated atrial tissue. Kliz U, et al. Pflueger Arch 308:203-13, 1969
Coronary circulation response to hyperoxia after vagotomy and combined alpha and beta adrenergic receptors blockade in the anesthetized intact dog. Lammerant J, et al. Pflueger Arch 308:185-96, 1969
Electrophysiological effects of potassium and calcium ions in the sino-atrial node in response to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Toda N. Pflueger Arch 310:45-63, 24 Jun 69
Pharmacologic studies of the nature of the sympathetic nerves of the urinary bladder. Boyarsky S, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:150-61, 27 Sep 67
Sympathetic vasoconstrictor activity to the kidney in carotid occlusion pressor reflex. Iriuchijima J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:189-92, May 69
Comparison of the effects of parasympathetic nervous stimulation on cat submaxillary gland saliva. Kahn N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:314-8, Jan 69
Localization of the cardiac sympathetic synapses in the dog. Wacksman J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:336-9, Jun 69
Sympatho-adrenomedullary activity, diuresis, and emotional reactions during visual sexual stimulation in human females and males. Levi L. Psychosom Med 31:251-68, May-Jun 69
Correlated cardiovascular adrenergic and adrenocortical responses to sensory and mental annoyances in man. A potential accessory cardiac risk factor. Raab W. Psychosom Med 30:809-18, Nov-Dec 68
Further studies on the physiology and pathophysiology of the tuning of the central nervous system. Gellhorn E. Psychosomatics 10:94-104, Mar-Apr 69 (66 ref.)
Inhibition by the sympathetic of adrenaline's action on dog's hindlimb vascular resistance. Hadjiminas J, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:366-76, Jul 69
The role of the sympathetic system in the local release of substances active on coagulation and fibrinolysis. Neri Serneri GG, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:379-88, 1968
Adrenergic blood pressure responses in the shark. Schwartz SL, et al. Science 163:395-7, 24 Jan 69
[Spontaneous hemostasis and adrenergic function] Roskam J. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:659-65, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Antidromic activity induced by acetylcholine in the cardiac sympathetic nerve, and noradrenaline liberation under the influence of guanethidine] Häusler G, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR352-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Isolated smooth muscle of the cat nictitating membrane with intact sympathetic nerve supply] Häusler G, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR337-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Alpha- and beta-receptors and their pharmacological influencing] Gebhardt W. Med Klin 64:822-6, 2 May 69 (47 ref.) (Ger)
[Electrosecretory coupling at the release of noradrenaline from adrenergic nerve fibers by nicotine-like acting substances] Haeusler G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:217-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Antidromic activity evoked by drugs in the cardiac sympathetic nerve and its relation to noradrenaline liberation] Haeusler G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:129-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Uptake of threo-corbadrine and its liberation as false sympathetic transmitter substance] Muscholl E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:180-1, 1968 (Ger)
[On synchronous respiratory action potentials in efferent vagus and sympathetic branches and their significance] Tauberger G. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:210-1, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Activation of preganglionic sympathetic fibers by cutaneous and muscle afferents] Jänig W, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R131-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of pentobarbital and halothane on sympathetic action potentials and blood pressure in unrestrained cats] Kirchner F, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R50, 1969 (Ger)
[Autonomic pacemaker frequency of the canine heart] Schmidt HD. Pflueger Arch 308:137-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Respiratory variations of baroreceptor reflex transmission and their effects on sympathetic activity and vasomotor tone] Seller H, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:300-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in renal blood flow and sympathetic activity during carotid occlusion and CO2 inhalation in anesthetized cats] Vollrath P, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R46-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The so-called toxicity of hyperbaric oxygen as an adrenergic phenomenon. Proposals for a pathogenetic interpretation] Novelli GP, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:801-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes during sleep in animals with intact sympathetic system and in sympathetectomized animals] Baccelli G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:191-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Effects of total sympathectomy on hemodynamic changes in desynchronized sleep] Baccelli G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1713-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Action of the sympathetic nervous system on the urethral sphincter] Brotzu G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:865-8, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Adrenergic innervation of the internal sphincter of the bladder and pharmacodynamics] Brotzu G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:934-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Arterial pressure during natural sleep in the cat before and after interruption of the sympathetic and parasympatetic innervation of the heart] Guazzi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1779-82, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effects of sympathetic stimulation and simultaneous injection of 5-HT on the detrusor urinae] Usai E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:940-1, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the mechanism of urinary excretion of catecholamines] Gastaldi F, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:365-72, Jun 68 (Ita)
[The adrenergic receptors of the cardiovascular system] Meciani L. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:537-44 contd, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Affective reactions in the regulation of muscular blood flow] Fattorini A. Minerva Med 59:5428-32, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Essential nocturnal enuresis seen in a new light] Vedrani G. Policlinico [Prat] 74:987-92, 17 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Autonomic nervous system and the eyes: the role of sympathetic nerves on the extra-ocular muscles and pupil] Naito M. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1625-33, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Further data on the interrelations between muscular activity and the sympathetic nervous system] Derevenco P, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:29-38, 1969 (Rum)
[Changes in the microvascularization of the liver after several operations on the sympathetic nervous system] Efimishin NS. Arkh Anat 55:40-3, 1968 (Rus)
[On the similarity between D-serotonin and alpha-adrenergic receptors] Abramets II. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:63-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the origin of the discharge of "spontaneous" impulses in the cardiac branches of the vagosympathetic trunks in the frog] Samonina GE. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:9-13, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Secretion of gastric glands depending on patterns of their relations to sympathetic and parasympathetic divisions of the nervous systems] Abramov KT. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:164-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Mechanism of restoration of adrenergic transmitter stores after their ex- haustion in axonal endings] Badalov LI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:29-33, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Influence of cervical sympathetic nerve and hypothalamus on direct cortical responses] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1331-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Relation between sympathicotropic excitation of the heart and its content of different noradrenaline fractions] Barts MP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1222-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Sympathetic nature of visceral C-afferents] Bulygin IA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1192-201, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Methods of investigations of the significance of head fibers of the cervical sympathetic nerve for the respiratory function in chronic experiments in dogs] Eremenko LF. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:218-21, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of physical stress on cortical and cerebellar electrical activities in desympathized cats and rabbits] Klenov EN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:24-32, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of reflex responses of the brain vessels] Krasil'nikov VG. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1057-65, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Interaction of cardiovascular beta-adrenoreceptors and catecholamines] Manukhin BN. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:489-95, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Action of the vagus and sympathetic cardiac nerves on the coronary bloodstream] Novikova EB. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1145-55, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Afferent impulsation in sympathetic nerves following adrenalectomy and corticosteroid administration] Nozdrachev AD. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:791-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Efferent impulsation in the sympathetic conductors of conscious animals in adrenalectomy and corticosteroid administration] Nozdrachev AD. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1161-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Vasomotor effects occurring in response to stimulation of sympathetic fibers with volleys of differently shaped impulses] Rodionov IM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:265-72, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Influence of degeneration of the stimulating and inhibiting nerves on the spontaneous activity of smooth muscle structures] Shalkovskaia LN. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:203-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[To the mechanism of periodical salivation control in dogs] Sukhodolo VD. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:63-70, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the cardiac contraction under stiumiation of extracardiac nerves] Ul'ianinskii LS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:38-46, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Effect of cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation on vagus escape] Ul'ianinskii LS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1376-86, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the role of sympathetic nerves in the occurrence of changes in cardiac activity associated with the respiratory cycle] Ul'ianinskiĭ LS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:937-43, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Change in the functional status of the sympathetic nervous system in healthy persons under the effect of "local" vibration] Makarenko NA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:39-43, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Laboratory indices of the activity of the sympatho-adrenal system in healthy persons] Bol'shakova TD, et al. Lab Delo 6:323-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Sympathico-adrenal system and its significance for the organism] Kolesov DV. Pediatriia 47:52-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Reflex responses in the peripheral sympathetic conductors throughout the waking hours of animal following adrenalectomy and administration of corticosteroids] Nozdrachev AD. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:79-83, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Recent progress in the knowledge of arterial hypertension. IV. Influence of the sympathetic nervous system on the coronary heart vessels] Alanís J. Gac Med Mex 97:164-74, Feb 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A sympathetic reflex elicited by experimental coronary occlusion. Malliani A, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:703-9, Sep 69
Cardiovascular disturbances in severe tetanus due to overactivity of the sympathetic nervous system. Corbett JL, et al. Anaesthesia 24:198-212, Apr 69
Sympatho-adrenal medullary response to thermal burn. Goodall M. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:685-9, 14 Aug 68
Sympathetic nervous overactivity in tetanus. Brit Med J 3:251-2, 2 Aug 69
Digital pulse volume in hemiplegia. Voyce MA, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:637-40, Oct 68
Changes in the sympathetic nervous system in diabetes mellitus. A preliminary report. Olsson Y, et al. J Neurovisc Relat 31:86-95, 1968
Sympathetic responses in cardiac tissue in experimental hypertension. Baum T. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:176-80, Feb 69
Sympathetic nerve activity during hypertension produced by vertebral embolism. Uchida Y, et al. Jap Heart J 10:161-76, Mar 69
Sympathetic overactivity in tetanus. Dundee JW, et al. Lancet 1:779-80, 12 Apr 69
Treatment of sympathetic overactivity in tetanus. Prys-Roberts C, et al. Lancet 1:542-5, 15 Mar 69
Sympathoadrenal response to hypoxia. Becker EJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:1-10, 1968
Combined adrenergic blockade in experimental hemorrhagic hypotension. Zierott G, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:1-15, 24 Jun 69
Sympathetic overactivity in severe tetanus. Kerr JH, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:659-62, 7 Jul 69
[Behavior of the sympathicus in coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarct] Gawellek F, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:92-5, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Activity of preganglionic sympathetic single fibers during experimental coronary occlusion] Malliani A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:189-90, 1968 (Ita)
[On the role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of the Raynaud phenomen secondary to the use of vibrating tools. V. Effect of reserpine] Casula D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1365-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of the Raynaud phenomenon secondary to the use of vibrating instruments. I. Effect of sympatholytic drugs] Casula D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:138-41, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of the Raynaud phenomenon secondary to the use of vibrating instruments. II. Effect of guanethidine] Casula D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:141-4, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of the Raynaud phenomenon secondary to the use of vibrating instruments. 3. Effect of noradrenaline] Casula D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:144-7, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Adreno-sympathetic activity and congestive cardiac insufficiency] Valori C, et al. Cuore Circ 52:285-306, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Responsibility of the adrenergic sympathetic system in the hyperkinetic cardiovascular syndrome of hyperthyroidism. Study with adrenergic anatagonists] Barbaresi F, et al. G Clin Med 48:1280-301, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Radioelectrocardiography of automobile drivers on testing circuit. Preliminary findings] Mezzasalma G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:447-52, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Studies of the nature of the affective reactions in the regulation of muscular blood flow] Fattorini A, et al. Minerva Med 59:5433-7, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pharmacological parasympathicolysis and circadian biorhythm of corticosteroiduria in gynoid obesity] Ferrari E, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:126-46, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The sympathetic nervous system in congestive cardiac insufficiency] Muiesan G. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:329-37, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the autoregulation of cerebral circulation. 2. Effects of neurogenic factors on the cerebral flow in hypercapnea] Uchida H. Jap J Anesth 17:650-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the autoregulation of cerebral circulation. 1. Effects of neurogenic factors on the cerebral blood flow in hypoxia] Uchida H. Jap J Anesth 17:541-52, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on circulatory abnormalities in hyperthyroidism with special reference to catecholamines] Mori K. Sapporo Med J 33:297-313, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The use of an adrenalin test in evaluating the functional state of the sympathetic-adrenal system] Kassil' GN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:11-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the status of the sympathetic nervous system in patients with vibration disease due to the "local" effect of vibration] Makarenko NA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:51-2, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Catecholamine excretion and ceruloplasmin activity in patients with artheroscierosis as indices of activity of the sympathico-adrenal system] Furkalo NK. Kardiologiia 8:77-82, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The state of the sympathetico-adrenal system in the development of hypertension] Speranskiĭ MD. Kardiologiia 7:24-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Some neuro-humoral regulatory mechanisms in children with adenosinusopneumopathy and adenopneumopathy] Svetlova AK, et al. Pediatriia 9:29-32, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The functional state of the sympatho-adrenal system in young children with pneumonia] Svetlova AK, et al. Pediatriia 46:33-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The functional status of the sympathetic-adrenal system in hypertension in adolescents] Zutler AS. Sovet Med 31:48-52, Aug 68 (Rus)

SYMPATHETIC TRANSMITTER RELEASERS see

under SYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

SYMPATHINS see CATECHOLAMINES (D2)

SYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

Adrenergic neuron blockers and transmitter release after sympathetic denervation studied in the conscious rat. Lundberg D. Acta Physiol Scand 75:415-26, Mar 69
Transient and persistent components of sympathetic cholinergic vasodilatation. Mauskopf JM, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:92-7, Jan 69
Pharmacological properties of 1-(4'-nitropheynl)-2-isopropylamino-ethanol (INPEA) a new beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist. 3. Direct effects on heart rate, oxygen consumption and rectal temperature and effects on the cardiac and metabolic responses to isoproterenol, adrenaline and noradrenaline in the urethan anesthetized rat. Murmann W, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 105:512-35, Jul 66
Perspectives in adrenergic beta-receptor blockade. Fitzgerald JD. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:292-306, May-Jun 69 (64 ref.)
Inhibition of insulin secretion by aryl-substituted secondary aminoethanols. Bressler R, et al. Diabetes 18:262-7, May 69
Oxazolidine derivatives of adrenergic beta-receptor antagonists. Almirante L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:744-7, Aug 69
Mechanism of action of adrenergic beta-receptor blocking agents in the prevention of cyclopropane adrenaline-evoked ventricular arrhythmias in the dog. Sharma PL, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1256-64, Aug 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Structure-activity relationships in the adrenergic-blocking agents. Ghouri MS, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:511-38, May 69 (411 ref.)

[Beta-receptor-blocking agents and anesthesia] Lydtin H. Med Welt 35:1889-94, 30 Aug 69 (89 ref.) (Ger)

[Therapy of experimental endotoxin shock. II. Morphologic changes in kidneys and adrenals in endotoxin shock under treatment with prednisolone and redergam] Hoppe E, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:105-14, 1968 (Ger)

[The so-called toxicity of hyperbaric oxygen as an adrenergic phenomenon. Proposals for a pathogenetic interpretation] Novelli GP, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:801-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Biphenyl analogs of various substances acting on the adrenergic system] Cantarelli G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:23-30, Jan 67 (Ita)

[The effect of adrenomimetic and adrenolytic substance on the motor reaction of Fasciola hepatica L] Tkau VI. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:85-90, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[The 2-isopropylamino-1-(2-naphthyl) ethanol chloride as an inhibitor of beta-adrenergic receptors] Pedraz de Cabo J. Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 18:73-89, 1966 (Spa)

[General pharmacology of Zolertine, a new antihypertensive agents] Vidrio H, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:1218-41, Sep 68 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cerebral arteriolar spasm inhibited by beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Rosenblum WI. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:296-302, Sep 69

Effect of some adrenergic receptor antagonists on aminophylline-induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs anaesthetized with halothane in oxygen. Sharma PL. Indian J Med Res 57:883-92, May 69

Myocardial function during beta-adrenergic blockade. Nayler WG. Israel J Med Sci 5:741-6, Jul-Aug 69

Local application of thymoxamine in peripheral vascular disease. Turner P, et al. Lancet 1:1238-9, 21 Jun 69

Some haemodynamic effects of trasicor (Ciba 39,089-Ba). Wilson DF, et al. New Zeal Med J 68:145-9, Sep 68

[H 56-28 (Aptin) in heart arrhythmias] Hansen B, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1270-5, 24 Jul 69 (Dan)

[Drugs modifying behavior in digestive tract radiology] Bioch P, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:479-82, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

[On the problem of dosage in the treatment of sinus tachycardia using beta-receptor-blocking agents] Bender F. Med Welt 45:2481-3, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Wenckebach's period as sign of overdosage of a drug with sympatholytic activity on the heart] Bender F, et al. Med Welt 26:1585-7, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)

[On the treatment of leg ulcer and thrombophlebitis with a new antivaricose agent] Wolfram S. Wien Med Wschr 118:863-4, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Anesthesiological hints for otorhinolaryngological surgical practice. (The beta-blocking agents in prevention of arrhythmias caused by adrenaline)] Leonardis G, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:297-308, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Beta-adrenergic blocking in relation to the use of halogenated anesthetics] Leonardis G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:164-70, 1968 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Paroxymal hypertension in adrenal medullary hyperplasia treated with combined alpha-beta-adrenergic receptor blockade] Dano P, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:947-51, 30 May 68 (Dan)

[Inhalation of beta adrenergic receptor blockers in asthmatic patients] Beumer HM. Med Klin 63:1939-40, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Paradoxal reaction to beta-adrenergic blocking therapy of coronary angina] Dal Palù C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:104-8, 1967 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of azapetine and phenoxybenzamine in pharmaceutical preparations. Silvestri S, et al. J Chromatogr 37:200-4, 8 Oct 68

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of beta adrenergic receptor blockade and its probable mechanism. Natu MV, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:349-58, Feb 69

[Antagonists of adrenergic beta-receptors. 3. 1-aryloxy and 1-arylamino-3-amino-2-propanols] Ferrari G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 107:234-48, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Study of the chemical substances that inhibit the formation and liberation of acetylcholine and noradrenaline of the autonomous nervous system] Lorenzo Fernandez P. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 86:55-160 contd, 1969 (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Beta-Adrenergic blocking agents. V. 1-Amino-3-(substituted phenoxy)-2-propanols. Crowther AF, et al. J Med Chem 12:638-42, Jul 69

Beta-adrenergic blocking agents. II. Propranolol and related 3-amino-1-naphthoxy-2-propanols. Crowther AF, et al. J Med Chem 11:1009-13, Sep 68

Beta-adrenergic blocking agents. IV. Variation of the 2-naphthyl group of pronethalol (2-isopropylamino-1-(2-naphthyl)ethanol). Howe R, et al. J Med Chem 12:452-8, May 69

Beta-adrenergic blocking agents. I. Pronethalol and related N-alkyl and N-aralkyl derivatives of 2-amino-1-(2-naphythyl)ethanol. Howe R, et al. J Med Chem 11:1000-8, Sep 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Beta-adrenergic blockade--an aid in diagnosis. McKee EB, et al. Aerospace Med 40:662-7, Jun 69

HISTORY

New developments in drugs. De Haen P. Amer J Pharm 140:120-3, Jul-Aug 68

METABOLISM

Subcellular distribution and possible nature of the alpha-adrenergic receptor in the CNS. Fiszer S, et al. Life Sci 7:1093-103, 1 Oct 68

[Study of the group of action mechanisms of adrenaline and the designated lytic alpha and beta agents on the cardiovascular system] Laborit H. Agressologie 8:487-512, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of adrenergic blockers on the action of adrenaline on the factor-VIII activity in the plasma. Gardikas C, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:216-9, 1968

Adrenergic neurone blocking agents: effects and site of action. György L, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:409-20, 1968 (60 ref.)

Depression of isoprenaline-induced idioventricular rhythm in man by beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents. Michaeli E, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:401-6, May 68

Some pharmacological properties of a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent, 1-(isopropylamino)-3-(o-phenoxyphenoxy)-2-propanol, HCl (Ph QA 33). Hermansen K. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:343-62, 1968

Effects of sympathetic and parasympathetic blocking agents on the circulation of normal and bled rats. Debreczeni LA, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:169-83, 1968

Studies on the effect of adrenergic blocking drugs on catecholamine-induced platelet aggregation and uptake of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Bygdeman S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:129-38, Jan-Feb 69

Inhibitory action of adrenergic blocking agents on reuptake and net uptake of noradrenaline in nerve granules. Euler US von, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:501-6, Nov 68

Beta-adrenergic blockade--an aid in diagnosis. McKee EB, et al. Aerospace Med 40:662-7, Jun 69

Effects of interaction of quinidine and beta-blocking agents on some cardiodynamic and hemodynamic parameters of normal individuals. Visioli O, et al. Amer Heart J 78:217-23, Aug 69

Hemodynamic effects of beta-adrenergic blockade at controlled ventricular rates. Whalen RE, et al. Amer Heart J 76:775-83, Dec 68

Stimulation of adrenergic beta receptors by halothane and its antagonism by two new drugs. Klide AM, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:58-65, Jan-Feb 69

A neuropharmacological analysis of hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic mechanisms concerned with the regulation of food and water intake. Grossman SP. Ann NY Acad Sci 157:902-17, 15 May 69 (52 ref.)

Effects of alpha and beta adrenergic agonists on nasal blood flow. Hall LJ, et al. Ann Otol 77:1120-30, Dec 68

Effects of interaction of antiarrhythmic drugs and beta-blocking agents on the isolated rabbit heart. Bertaccini G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:209-17, Nov 68

Interactions of catecholamines and adrenergic blocking agents at receptor sites mediating glycogenolysis in the rat. Kennedy BL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:390-406, Feb 69

Effect of beta adrenergic blocking agents on stress induced changes in acetylcholine content of rat's myocardium. Khanna NK, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:136-40, Sep 68

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on the hemodynamic response to carotid sinus reflexes. Lacroix E, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:447-63, Oct 68

Effect of beta adrenergic receptor blockade on skeletal muscle vasodilatation produced by isoxsuprine and nylidrin. Manley ES, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:239-50, Sep 68

The effects of L (+) INPEA, dl-INPEA and of combined parasympathetic and sympathetic blockade on the cardiovascular responses to noradrenaline. Mazurkiewicz IM. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:280-94, Oct 68

Antagonistic effects of beta-adreneric blocking agents on responses to adrenaline in vascular smooth muscle. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki IM. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:199-209, Jul 68

Effects of desipramine and MJ1999 on relaxation of guinea pig trachea. O'Donnell SR. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:257-64, Oct 68

Adrenergic blocking properties of MJ 1999 and butoxamine on cardiac and vascular beta-receptors. Wilkenfeld BE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:218-32, Nov 68

Force-frequency relationship of human atrial muscle in vitro: beta-adrenergic mechanisms. Levy JV. Arch Int Physiol 76:680-92, Sep 68

Postural changes in the systemic circulation in unanesthetized dogs. Effects of adrenergic receptor blockade. Granata L, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:235-45, Jul-Sep 68

Indications and limits of cardiac beta-receptor blockase: physiopharmacological and clinical considerations on the subject of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade, pure and otherwise. Dotti F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1445-8, Nov 68

[The pharmacological actions of butidrine. A comparative study of this new beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist and its four stereoisomers. Ferrini R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:829-33, Jul 68

Some pharmacological properties of four stereoisomers of butidrine, a new adrenergic beta-receptor antagonist. Ferrini R. Arzneimittelforschung 18:48-50, Jan 68

Effects of catecholamines, adrenergic substances and their blocking agents on the searching behavior of mice. Fischer E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:780-6, Jul 68

Studies on the inhibition of glucose metabolism in isolated fat cells by beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Allen DO, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1347-54, Jun 69

The mechanism of irreversible adrenergic blockade by N-carbethoxydihydroquinolines--model studies with typical serine hydrolases. Belleau B, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1039-44, May 69

A study in vitro of new short-acting, non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents. Kitz RJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:871-81, Apr 69

Antagonistic effects of three dichlorophenylethanolamines (dichloronoradrenaline, dichloroadrenaline and dichloroisoproterenol) on isoproterenol-induced free fatty acid mobilization. Lincová D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2291-5, Nov 68

Effects of ring-methylated beta-adrenergic blocking agents on isoproterenol-induced free fatty acid mobilization. Lincová D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2375-80, Dec 68

Effects of adrenergic neuron-blocking guanidine derivatives on mitochondrial metabolism. Malmquist J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1845-54, Sep 68

Biochemical changes in rat liver in response to treatment with drugs and other agents. I. Effects of anticonvulsant, anti-inflammatory, hypocholesterolaemic and adrenergic beta-blocking agents. Platt DS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:429-44, Feb 69

Pharmacological properties of 1-(4'-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropylamino-ethanol (INPEA), a new beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist. IV. Effects of the optical isomers D (minus) and L (plus) INPEA on the arterial pressure and on the pressor responses to noradrenaline, adrenaline and isoproterenol in urethan-anesthetised rats. Murmann W, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:101-8, Feb 67

Pharmacological properties of 1-(4'-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropylamino-ethanol (INPEA), a new beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist. V. Effects of the optical isomers D(minus) and L(plus) INPEA on heart rate, oxygen consumption and body temperature and on the cardiac and metabolic effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline in urethane-anesthetized rats. Murmann W, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:251-68, Apr 67

ICI 50,172 during halothane anaesthesia in surgical patients. Johnstone M. Brit J Anaesth 41:130-5, Feb 69

Vasodilating and alpha-receptor blocking activity of a new ergoline derivative. Arcari G, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:700P, Nov 68

A nerve-blocking action of MJ-1999. Bartlet AL, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:176P+, May 69

Comparison of propranolol and I.C.I. 50,172 on isoprenaline-induced increase in skin temperature in man. Harrison J, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:177P+, May 69

Anti-arrhythmic, local anaesthetic, and adrenergic blocking activity of some beta-receptor antagonists. Hermansen K. Brit J Pharmacol 35:476-86, Mar 69

Preliminary investigations of a new beta-adrenoceptive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

receptor blocking drug, LB46, in man. Hill RC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:368-72, Jun 69

The effect of some catecholamine beta-receptor blocking compounds on the toxicity to the heart of ouabain. Papp JG, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:178P+, May 69

The effect of p-methoxyphenylethylamine (PMPEA) on monosynaptic reflexes in the cat. Walker RJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:198P+, May 69

Effects of catecholamine beta-receptor blocking agents on striated muscle. Wislicki L. Brit J Pharmacol 36:174P+, May 69

Adrenergic receptor blocking agents modifying the radioprotective action of T. A. B. Byron JW, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:400, May 69

Effects of combined adrenergic blockade in experimental haemorrhagic shock. Zierott G, et al. Brit J Surg 56:613, Aug 69

Antihistaminic activity of adrenergic beta-receptors blocking drugs. Wajszczuk-Religa A, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:391-6, 1968

Analysis of the central vasomotor effects of (-)-N-(1-phenylethyl)guanidine, a new adrenergic neuron blocking agent. Bapat SK, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:725-9, Aug 69

The importance of the adrenergic beta-receptors for thermogenesis and survival of acutely cold-exposed mice. Estler CJ, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:427-34, May 69

The hemodynamic effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in patients with neurocirculatory asthenia. Schweitzer P, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:246-51, 1968

Effect of adrenergic beta-receptor blocking drugs on blood flow in the coronary and other vascular fields. Nayler WG, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:371-8, Oct 68

Haemodynamic responses to exercise in hypertension: place of the sympathetic nervous sustem evaluated by a new selective cardiac beta-adrenergic blocking agent ICI 50,172. Shinebourne E, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:379-83, Oct 68

A qualitative distinction between the beta-receptor-blocking and local anesthetic actions of antiarrhythmic agents. Shinebourne E, et al. Circ Res 24:835-41, Jun 69

Effects of beta-receptor blockade and glucagon on the atrioventricular transmission system in the dog. Whitsitt LS, et al. Circ Res 23:585-95, Nov 68

Changes of general haemodynamics during stressful mental arithmetic and non-stressing quiet conversation and modification of the latter by beta-adrenergic blockade. Ulrych M. Clin Sci 36:453-61, Jun 69

Comparative pharmacological studies of isolated spiral strips of large arteries from lower vertebrates. Kirby S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:307-19, Jan 69

Pharmacological studies of the cardiovascular system in the anaesthetized sleepy lizard (Tiliqua rugosa) and toad (Bufo marinus). Kirby S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:321-31, Jan 69

The effects of sotalol and propranolol on contractile force and atrioventricular conduction time of the dog heart in situ. Hoffmann RP, et al. Dis Chest 55:229-34, Mar 69

Effects on myocardial contractility, hemodynamics and cardiac metabolism of a new beta-adrenergic blocking drug, sotalol. Puri PS, et al. Dis Chest 55:235-9, Mar 69

Colloquy on a new beta blocking drug. Soffer A. Dis Chest 55:182-3, Mar 69

Augmentation of the pressor response to octapressin by autonomic blocking agents in the pithed rat. Leenen FH, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:45-8, Apr 69

The capacity of N-isopropyl-p-nitro-phenylethanolamine (INPEA) to influence the course of ouabain-induced cardiotoxicity in the cat. Levitt B, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:217-22, 1969

An analysis of selective beta receptor blockade. Levy B, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:227-34, Feb 69

Studies with LB 46, a new beta-receptor blocking drug. Lubawski I, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:345-8, 1969

An involvement of St 155 [2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride, catapres] in cholinergic mechanisms. Robson RD, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:328-37, Mar 69

Antagonism of ventricular arrhythmias induced by digitalis--a neural phenomenon. Standaert FG, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:209-16, 1969

A critical evaluation of three methods for the study of adrenergic beta-blocking and anti-arrhythmic agents. Vargaftig B, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:49-55, Apr 69

The effect of various beta-receptor blocking agents on platelet aggregation. Bucher HW, et al. Experientia 25:280-2, 15 Mar 69

4(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy) acetanilide as a beta-receptor blocking agent. Ekström J. Experientia 25:372, 15 Apr 69

Influence of adrenergic blocking agents upon morphine and catecholamine analgesic effect. Heller B, et al. Experientia 24:804-5, 15 Aug 68

Inotropic and chronotropic effects of two stereoisomers of butidrine, a new adrenergic beta-blocking agent, on isolated rabbit heart and rat auricles. Bertaccini G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:183-96, Mar 68

Interference, by beta-adrenergic blocking agents, with the anti-inflammatory action of various drugs. Riesterer L, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:287-93, 1968

Effect of a new adrenergic beta-blocking agent (ICI 50,172) on heart rate in relation to its blood levels. Fitzgerald JD, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:467-74, 1968

Sedative, antiadrenergic, and hypotensive 2-substituted 2H-1,2,4-benzothiadiazin-3(4H)-one 1,1-dioxides. Hayao S, et al. J Med Chem 11:1246-8, Nov 68

Sympathetic nervous system blocking agents. V. Derivatives of isobutyl-, t-butyl-, and neopentylguanidine. Short JH, et al. J Med Chem 11:1129-35, Nov 68

Relative blocking effectiveness of propranolol and of practalol [4-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy) acetanilide] on isoprenaline in beta-1 receptor mediated calorigenesis. Arnold A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:624-5, Sep 69

The pharmacolgy of 5-(2-t-butylamino-1-hydroxyethyl) salicylamide (ah 3474), a beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agent. Blackburn CH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:488-97, Aug 69

Effect of a single dose of phentolamine and mj 1999 on aspirin-induced gastric ulceration in rats. Djahanguiri B. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:541-2, Aug 69

Competitive antagonism of isoprenaline-induced cardiac necroses by beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agents. Dorigotti L, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:188-91, Mar 69

Absence of central nervous system effects of practalol [ICI 50,172; 4-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-acetanilide], a new adrenergic beta-receptor blocking drug. Estler CJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:554-5, Aug 69

Surface tension effects of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Levy JV. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:813-5, Oct 68

The mechanism of action of 2-halogenoethylamines at the adrenergic alpha-receptor and a further investigation of the "spare receptor" hypothesis. Moran JF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:38-46, Jan 69

Is there a simple explanation for the sensitization to histamine produced by adrenergic beta-receptor antagonists? Murmann W. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:478-80, Jul 69

Beta-blocking agents on the pupil of the frog. Varonos DD. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:584, Jul 68

In vitro evaluation of a series of sympathomimetic amines and the beta-adrenergic blocking properties of cyclopentamine. Ghouri MS, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:882-4, Jul 69

Alpha-adrenergic receptor-blocking properties of six phenethylamine derivatives in vitro. Ghouri MS, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:760-1, Jun 69

Studies on di-4-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-indole A/Giudicelli JF, Schmitt H, Boissier JR: Studies on di-4-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-indole (LB 46), a new potent beta adrenergic blocking drug. Giudicelli JF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:116-26, Jul 69

Evidence for a sympathetic alpha receptor blocking action of beta receptor blocking agen. Gulati OD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:35-43, Mar 69

Nonequilibrium alpha adrenergic blockade and neuroleptic activity of N-ethoxycarbonyl-1,dihydroquinoline (BC-347). Martel RR. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:44-51, Mar 69

The effect of beta adrenergic antagonists on cardiac contractions, myofibriliar ATPase activity, high-energy phosphate stores and lipid-facilitated transfort of calciumiones. Nayler WG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:225-33, Feb 69

Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs. XI. Interactions of dibenamine and beta adrenergic blockers. Patil PN, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:309-19, Oct 68

Antiarrhythmic activity of the dextro- and levorotatory isomers of 4-(2-isopropylamino-1-hydroxyethyl) methanesulfonanilide (MJ 1999). Somani P, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:317-25, Dec 68

The action of catecholamines and adrenergic blockade on gastric blood flow and acid secretion in the dog. Haigh AL, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:79passim-80p, Sep 68

Hemodynamic spectrum of vasopressor and vasodilator drugs. Lewis CM, et al. JAMA 208:1391-8, 26 May 69

Effect of thymoxamine on circulation in skin flaps and in denervated skin. Barisoni DM, et al. Lancet 1:400-1, 22 Feb 69

Role of adrenergic receptors in glucose-induced insulin secretion in man. Cerasi E, et al. Lancet 2:301-2, 9 Aug 69

A comparative study of some cardiovascular effects of sotalol (MJ 1999) and propranolol. Aberg G, et al. Life Sci 8:353-65, 1 Apr 69

Potentiation of the anticalorigenic action of the adrenergic beta-receptor antagonist MJ 1999 by cyclic 3',5'-AMP. Estler CJ, et al. Life Sci 8:759-64, 1 Jul 69

Inhibition of sodium-potassium activated brain adenosine triphosphatase (Na plus-K plus-ATPase) by adrenergic blocking alkylating agents. Roufogalis BD, et al. Life Sci 8:911-8, 1 Sep 69

The influence of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on circulatory function tests (orthostatic reaction, Valsalva's manoeuvre and response to vasopressor substances). Garnier B, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:529-36, 1967

Increased synthesis of catecholamines in the intact rat following administration of alpha-adrenergic blocking agents. Dairman W, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:457-64, Sep 68

The influence of a sympathetiocolytic drug on the development of experimental atherosclerosis. Rashev M, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:59-69, 1967

Electrophysiological aspects of the action of antiarrhythmic drugs. Williams EM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:75-7, Jan 69

Interactions of sympathomimetic amines and adrenergic blocking agents at receptor sites mediating lipolysis in the rat. Kennedy BL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1223-9, Apr 69

A further study of the antagonistic action between alpha and beta blocking agents. Yamamura HI, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:73-4, 1968

The pharmacology of beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Lucchesi BR, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:410-30, Mar 69 (130 ref.)

Modification of the autonomic component of the conditioned emotional response. De Vietti TL, et al. Psychol Rep 24:951-8, Jun 69

Pulmonary vasomotor responses in the cat; the effects and interrelationships of drugs, hypoxia and hypercapnia. Barer GR, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:156-72, Apr 69

On the cardiac adrenergic blocking action of iproveratril in normal and coronary-ligated dogs. Melville KI, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:225-35, Sep 68

Changes in cochlear blood flow in guinea pigs in response to autonomic drugs and vasodilating agents. Suga F, et al. Surg Forum 19:479-80, 1968

Interactions of sympathomimetic and sympatholytic agents in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Kato M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:213-31, Mar 69

[Alpha and beta adrenergic receptors. The interesting history of a curious concept] Kaisbeek F. Nederl T Geneesk 113:383-90, 1 Mar 69 (Dut)

[Apropos of various vascular and respiratory manifestations with the use of adrenolytic substances during hyperbaric oxygenation in rats] Maritano M, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:343+, 1966 (Fre)

[Study of the action mechanimss of adrenaline and the designated alpha and beta lytic drugs on oxygen consumption, the cardiovascular system and lactacidemia in rabbits] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 8:523-41, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Pharmacological study of phenethyl-8-oxa-1-diaza-3,8-spiro(4,5)decanone-2 hydrochloride or fenspiride (JP 428)] LeDouarec JC, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1263-71, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Action of dextrorotatory and levorotatory derivatives of N-isopropyl-paranitrophenylethanolamine (IPNEA) on C14-adrenaline distribution in rats in vivo] Cohen Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1731-4, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Modifications produced by sympatholytics in dogs and rabbits on the hypertensive action of vasopressin] Hazard R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1134-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Cardiac output and inhibition of adrenergic beta-receptors. Study in rats by thermodilution] Keteiers JY, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1952-3, May 69 (Fre)

[General aspect of adrenergic bronchoconstriction of type alpha] Harichaux P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:426-7, 1967 (Fre)

[Effect of adrenaline perfusion on cardiac output and pulmonary blood volume in dogs after inhibition of beta adrenergic receptors] Paulet G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:279, 1967 (Fre)

[Pharmacologic inhibition of the mobilization of free fatty acids] Bert F, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:31-42, 1968 (Fre)

[Acute anoxia of the myocardium of the rabbit. Effects of beta adrenergic inhibitors on the biochemical changes] Swynghedauw B, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:805-8, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Effect of alpha-and beta-sympatholytics on thrombocyte aggregation induced by adrenalin and noradrenalin] Ryšánek K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:448-50, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Mechanism of action of tricyclic antidepressants and of betasympatholytics on blood platelet aggregation] Ryšánek K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:328-8, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Beta-sympathicolytic effect of derivatives of prenylamine] Ehrhart G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:291-5, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Experimental animal studies on the effect of alcohol on carbohydrate and fat metabolism in the liver] Estler CJ. Arzneimittelforschung 19:794-7, May 69 (Ger)

[Effect of ethyl alcohol and a beta-sympatholytic on the iron content of liver, spleen and serum and the iron binding capacity of serum] Estler CJ, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:69-70, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Comparative studies in the heart-lung-preparation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dog on the action spectrum of verapamil, quinidine and some alpha- and beta-sympatholytics as well as the effect of adrenaline] Haas H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1373-80, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Beta-adrenolytics and gastric muscles. Experimental studies with pronethalol, propranolol, Kö 592, Ciba 39'089-Ba, H 56-28, MJ 1998, MJ 1999, methoxamine, isoproxamine, butoxamine, verapamil and Ro3-3528] Marmo E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1143-7, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Effect of desipramine, cocaine and xylocholine on 5-hydroxytryptamine, adrenaline and vagus stimulation induced tonus decrease of smooth frog lung musculature] Schnizer W. Arzneimittelforschung 19:663-5, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Studies on 1-(6'-chloro-3'-methylphenoxy)-3-tert.-butylaminopropan-2-ol-hydrochloride (KL 255). 1. Tolerance in men under rest conditions] Waterloh E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:153-6, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Studies on 1-(6'-chlor-3'-methylphenoxy)-3-tert.-butylaminopropane-2-ol hydrochloride (KL 255). 2. Effect in healthy test persons under ergometer stress] Waterloh E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:330-3, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Beta-adrenolytics, coronary flow, frequency and width of heart contractions] Marmo E, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:177-89, 1968 (Ger)

[Comparative circulation studies in the administration of an injectable combination of a local anesthetic with a beta-receptor-blocking agent] Machtens E, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:369-75, May 69 (Ger)

[Effect of the cardioselective beta-receptor blocker (ICI 50172) on hemodynamics and oxygen consumption of the left ventricle in the dog (whole animal)] Bussmann WD, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 199+, 1968 (Ger)

[Analysis on various adrenergic effects of 4-oxy-phenyl-1-isopropanol-phenyl-iso-butylamine derivatives] Marmo E, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:34-44, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Effect of beta-receptor blocking agents and related substances on the excitation, contraction and energy metabolism of myocardium fibers] Fleckenstein A, et al. Klin Wschr 46:343-51, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Alpha- and beta-receptors and their pharmacological influencing] Gebhardt W. Med Klin 64:822-6, 2 May 69 (47 ref.) (Ger)

[On the effect of various cardiac drugs on the connective tissue] Junge-Hülsing G, et al. Med Welt 49:2961-2 passim, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Influence of antihistaminics and sympatholytics on hyperkalemia and hyperglycemia triggered by histamine] Classen HG, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:103-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Pharmacology of some phenoxypropanolamine derivatives with beta-adrenolytic effects] Engelhardt A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:203-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of beta-sympathomimetics and sympatholytics on renal function in dogs] Heidenreich O, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:439-49, 1969 (Ger)

[Further studies on the mechanism of action of 2-(2,6-dimethylphenylamino)-4H-5,6-dihydro-1,3-thiazine (BAY 1470) on the isolated guinea pig ileum according to Paton] Oberdorf A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:183-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Adrenergic and anti-adrenergic mechanisms of substances with anti-anginal effects] Palm D. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:159-67, 1969 (80 ref.) (Ger)

[Adrenergic transport systems] Oelszner W. Pharm Prax 4:76-80, 1968 (Ger)

[Adrenergetic beta-receptor-blocking agents] Burckhardt D, et al. Praxis 58:1121-3, 9 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic changes following blockade of the beta-receptors in healthy persons and in patients with coronary heart disease. Comparison between Trasicor and Inderal] Bürgin D. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:940-5, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Effect of beta-receptor-blocking agents on physical working capacity and muscular blood circulation in hyperkinetic dysfunction of the blood circulation] Kaltenbach M, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:565-9, 1968 (Ger)

[The effect of a beta-receptor-blocking agent on emotion-related circulatory reactions, especially blood circulation of the forearm] Konzett H, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:953-9, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Beta-adrenergics mechanism and peripheral circulation] Ehringer H. Wien Med Wschr 119:108-13, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)

[The effect of beta-receptor-blocking agents on the ergometric performance study in hypertensive regulation disorders and hyperkinetic heart syndrome] Enenkel W, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:874-6, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)

[The pharmacodynamic activity spectrum of beta-receptor blocking agents] Kraupp O. Wien Med Wschr 118:696-9, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Electrophysiological studies on beta-receptor-blocking agents with the aid of the microelectrode method] Pillat B, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:56-8, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)

[On the mechanism of action on beta receptors] Bluth R, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:873-80, 15 Aug 68 (136 ref.) (Ger)

[Adrenergic mechanisms as basis of pharmacological agent action. I] Fermum R. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:109-15, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the effect of calcium, magnesium, and beta-receptor-blocking agents on the neuromuscular stimulus transmission in the frog lung] Schnizer W, et al. Z Biol 116:104-13, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Clinical studies on the action of iproveratril in coronary insufficiency and on the influencing of myocardial function using sympatholytics] Hofmann H. Z Ges Inn Med 23:357-64, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

[The effect of amyl nitrite and beta-receptor-blocking substances on various blood circulation parameters administered singly as well as simultaneously] Gerhard W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:876-83, Sep 68 (Ger)

[On the effects of an beta-adrenolytic substance on the functional parameters of blood circulation] Noder W. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:440-7, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Hemodynamics after beta-receptor blockade] Stauch M, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:586-92, Jun 69 (Ger)

[New adrenergic neuroblocking guanadine derivatives] Toldy L, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:63-7, Jun 68 (Hun)

[Effect of beta-blocking agents on the isolated trachea of the guinea pig] Musinu C. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 107-11, 1967 (Ita)

[Experimental study of the changes of peripheral circulation caused by adrenergic blocking] Novelli GP, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:989-1021, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Experimental study on the use of butidrine in anesthesia] Pasqualucci V, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:785-99, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[On the effects of an adrenergic beta-blocking agent on experimental exophthalmos induced with triiodothyronine] Valenti G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1037-44, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Changes in the electrogenesis of single myocardial fibers caused by a new compound with beta-adrenergic receptor blocking action] Musso E. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:149-59, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Action of a drug blocking the adrenergic beta-receptors on experimentally induced arrhythmias] Agliati G, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:38-40, Mar 67 (Ita)

[On the changes of cardiac frequency, arterial pressure, time of systole and peripheral arterial sthetho-acoustic findings induced with butydrine administered during intravenous infusion of adrenaline in normal subjects] Di Renzi L, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:71-3, 1968 (Ita)

[Influence of beta-blocking drugs on myocardial consumption of free fatty acids and carbohydrates] Marchetti G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:182-4, 1968 (Ita)

[Human study of the hemodynamic effects of some coronary drugs and considerations on their mechanism of action] Reale A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:74-6, 1968 (Ita)

[Influence of trasylol of the tonus and motility of the estrogen-teated rat uterus] Baraldi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1321-4, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Antagonism between histamine, acetylcholine, bradykinin and barium chloride and some beta-blocking agents, in the isolated ileum of the guinea pig] Bertolini A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:956-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Effects of 1-4-dihydrazinophthalazine on arterial pressure and heart rate, before and after administration of beta-blocking drugs] Campus S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1847-51, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Effects of 1-4-dihydrazinophthalazine on urinary excretion of catecholamines, before and after administration of a beta-blocking drug. (Ciba 39089-Ba, a derivative of isopropylaminopropane)] Campus S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1851-3, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Antagonism between some beta-blocking agents and noradrenaline and histamine in strips of rabbit aorta] Castelli M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:958-61, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)

[On the role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of the Raynaud phenomenon secondary to the use of vibrating instruments. I. Effect of sympatholytic drugs] Casula D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:138-41, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Effects of the blocking of the beta adrenergic receptors on hemodynamic reactions induced by changes of posture] Granata L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1653-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Cardiac action of beta-blocking drugs. VI. di-INPEA can be made capable of preventing the electrocardiographic effects of pitressin by use of aminophylline] Greggia A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1780-3, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Cardiac action of beta-blocking agents. I. Influence of 1-(4'-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropyl-aminoethanol hydrochloride (1-INPEA)] Greggia A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:969-72, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Effects of a new beta-blocking agent on electrogenesis of single myocardial fibers] Musso E. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1214-7, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Cardiac action of beta-blocking agents. V. Betasympatholytic activity of INPEA on the cardiovascular system] Poggioli R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1319-21, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Cardiac action of beta-blocking agents. 3. Electrocardiographic changes in the rat caused by administration of L-(4-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropyl-amino-ethanol] Razzaboni G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1316-8, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Cardiac action of beta-blocking agents. IV. Comparison of the capacity of propranolol and of L-(4-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropyl-amino-ethanol to prevent the electrocardiographic effects of intravenous injection of pitressin in rats] Razzaboni G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1318-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Changes in the systolic phases of left ventricle mechanics induced by the administration of butidrine during slow intravenous infusion of adrenaline in normal subjects] Di Renzi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:443-59, 1968 (Ita)

[The adrenergic receptors. Critical classification] Cardiol Prat 19:61-71, Feb 68 (Ita)

[The influence of adrenolytic agents and alpha-adrenergic blocking agents on acute experimental occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery] Di Benedetto A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:333-52, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Study of the effect of the block of myocardial beta-adrenergic receptors by propranolol on normal and pathologic ventricular repolarization in subjects with ischemic cardiopathy] Rizzon P, et al. Cuore Circ 51:53-71, Apr 67 (Ita)

[The Clerc, Levy and Cristesco syndrome. II. Physiopathological study] Botti G, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:61-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[The effects of blocking of the beta-adrenergic receptors on cardiac dynamics evaluated with the polygraphic method in normal subjects] Jacono A, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:200-12, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Pharmacological evaluation of the clinical importance of some useful cardiovascular influences produced by the adrenergic system in angina of effort] Barbaresi F, et al. G Clin Med 48:924-34, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Influence of the beta-adrenergic blocking function on the cardiocirculatory changes induced by isoproterenol, adrenaline and noradrenaline in normal subjects studied by a bloodless method] Barbaresi F, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:213-23, 1967 (Ita)

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of traditional antiarrhythmic beta-blocking drugs] Uggeri E, et al. Minerva Anest 35:429-36, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)

[The importance of beta-blocking agents in the diagnosis of subvalvular aortic stenosis] Aquaro G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1177-83, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Adrenergic receptors of the cardiovascular system] Meciani L. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:598-611 contd, Sep 67 (Ita)

[The adrenergic receptors of the cardiovascular system] Meciani L. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:537-44 contd, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Clinical contribution to the knowledge of the relations between cyclic 3',5' AMP and catecholamines in cardiovascular function. (Study with adrenergic antagonists)] Starcich R, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:844-53, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Comparative study of the influence of beta-adrenergic stimulants and adrenergic blocking drugs on renal function in normal humans] Bufano G, et al. Minerva Med 60:1229-32, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Sympatholytic ("antisympathotonic") substances] Kruger K. Minerva Med 59:5227-30, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Antipyretics, analgesics, antirheumatics, depressants and stimulants, anesthetics of the autonomic and muscular central nervous system in the premature infant] Baldrighi M, et al. Minerva Nipiol 17:191-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Depressant and stimulant anesthetics of the autonomic and muscular central nervous system] Nodari R, et al. Minerva Nipiol 17:163-91, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Clinico-pharmacological model of paroxysmal arterial hypertension] Sicuteri F, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:63-82, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Effect of adrenergic-blocking agents on the ERG in rabbits] Akita J. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2190-209, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Influence of anti-adrenergic agents and atropine on circulatory and respiratory responses during peritoneal stimulation in rabbits] Sekimoto H. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:323-50, 20 May 68 (Jap)

[Effect of oxytocic drugs on the contractility the rat uterus and bioelectrical phenomena following beta

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

receptor blockade] Urban J, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:613-9, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Effect of the uterine contractility depressing agents on the electrical phenomena of the cell membrane after beta-receptors blockade] Urban J, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:491-6, May 69 (Pol)
[A pharmacologic study of the mechanism of the radio-protective effect of the catecholamines] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:63-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Adrenolytic activity of the pseudotropine ester of beta-(p-acetoxyphenyl)-alpha-phenylpropionic acid] Gerchikov LN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:316-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Elimination of hashish effect with phenitron in dogs] Kudrin AN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:549-52, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Apomorphine hypothermia in mice and the effect of adrenergic and serotoninergic agents on the latter] Lapin IP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:563-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Comparative pharmacological activity of some esters of tropine, piperidol and oxymethylpyrrolidine] Zaĭtseva KA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:53-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of substances affecting the central nervous system on drinking excitability] Berkhin EB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1186-92, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Blocking of the peripheral adrenergic systems in application to the regulation of blood circulation] Mashkovskiĭ MD.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:28-37, 1966 (Rus)
[Modifications of the carotid reflexes by dipyridamole and Kö 592] Bedate H, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:366-8, 15 Dec 67 (Spa)
[Beta-adrenergic hyperdynamic circulatory status]
Rev Clin Esp 105:328-9, 31 May 67 (Spa)
[Effect of beta-adrenergic blocking agents on arterial pressure in the rabbit in experimental hypertension] Gorodinskaia VIa. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:69-72, 1969 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alprenolol during halothane anaesthesia in surgical patients. Johnstone M.
Acta Anaesth Scand 12:183-90, 1968
Treatment of angina pectoris with beta-receptor blockade, mode of action. Björntorp P
Acta Med Scand 184:259-62, Oct 68
Acute hemodynamic changes following beta-adrenergic blockade in hyperthyroidism. Cullhed I, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:235-9, Sep 68
Haemodynamic effects of Trasicor, a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent, in hypertensive patients. Eisalo A, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:105-10, Jul-Aug 69
Beta-receptor blockade in maintenance of sinus rhythm obtained by electroconversion. Hillestad L, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:535-8, Jun 69
Effect of a new adrenergic beta-blocking agent, H 56-28, on nervous heart complaints. Nordenfelt I, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:465-71, Dec 68
Pharmacology of hypertension with special reference to the cardiovascular effects of beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Aviado DM.
Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:129-44, 1969
Control of persistent ventricular ectopic beats by alprenolol, a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Anthony JR, et al. Amer Heart J 77:598-602, May 69
Antiarrhythmic activity of the beta-adrenergic blocking agent 1-isopropylamino-3-(3-tolyloxy)-2-propanol (ICI 45763). Somani P. Amer Heart J 77:63-71, Jan 69
Prophylaxis versus treatment of acetylstrophanthidin intoxication. Zeft HJ, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:237-45, Feb 69
Reversal of chloral hydrate-associated cardiac arrhythmia by a beta-adrenergic blocking agent. DiGiovanni AJ. Anesthesiology 31:93-7, Jul 69
The treatment of endotoxin shock by beta adrenergic blockade. Berk JL, et al. Ann Surg 169:74-81, Jan 69
The anti-arrhythmic effect of (minus) N-(1-phenylethyl) guanidine. Boger DC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:129-35, Sep 68
Effect of P286 on blood catecholamine levels and survival rate in dogs exposed to hemorrhagic shock. Osborne MW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:167-80, Jul 68
Clinical evaluation of debrisoquin in the treatment of hypertension. Rosendorff C, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:487-90, Dec 68
Tourniquet poditis--an experimental pedal inflammation in the rat. Somogyi A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:977-81, Jun 69
Clinical use of I.C.I. 50172 in supraventricular tachycardia. Gibson D, et al. Brit Heart J 30:873, Nov 68
Selective adrenergic beta-receptor blockade in the prevention of adrenaline-evoked ventricular arrhythmias in dogs anaesthetized with halothane in oxygen. Sharma PL. Brit J Anaesth 41:481-8, Jun 69
Thymoxamine (Opilon). Burrows D, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:166-8, Feb 69
Adrenergic blocking agents. A double-blind trial in the treatment of the eye signs of thyroid disorders. Crombie AL, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:616-20, Aug 68
Alpha and beta adrenergic blockade in experimental haemorrhagic hypotension and adrenaline infusion shock. Irving MH, et al. Brit J Surg 55:857, Nov 68
Effects of a cardio-selective beta-adrenergic blocker (I.C.I. 50172) at exercise in angina pectoris. Areskog NH, et al. Brit Med J 2:601-3, 7 Jun 69
Trasicor in angina pectoris: a double-blind trial. Wilson DF, et al. Brit Med J 1:155-7, 19 Apr 69
Drugs for angina. Brit Med J 2:677-8, 14 Jun 69
Haemodynamic action of thymoxamine (an alpha-adrenergic blocking agent) in occlusive peripheral arterial disease. Myers KA, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 2:360-6, Oct 68
Cardioversion and digitalis. IV. Effect of beta adrenergic blockade. Wittenberg SM, et al.
Circulation 39:29-37, Jan 69
The response of thyrotoxic tachycardia to Trasicor, a new beta adrenergic blocking agent. Darsinos J, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:626-30, Dec 68
Propranolol, MJ 1999 and Ciba 39089 Ba in ouabain and adrenaline induced cardiac arrhythmias. Raper C, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:1-12, Aug 68
Effect of a single dose of phentolamine and MJ 1999 on indomethacin-induced gastric ulcer in rats. Djahanguiri B. Israel J Med Sci 5:417-8, May-Jun 69
A single blind trial of Trasicor (Ciba 39,089-Ba) in angina pectoris. Turner AS, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:738-40, Jul-Aug 69
Beta adrenergic blockade and juvenile diabetes: acute studies and long-term therapeutic trial. Evidence for the role of catecholamines in mediating diabetic decompensation following emotional arousal. Baker L, et al. J Pediat 75:19-29, Jul 69
Antitremor action of a new beta receptor blocking agent (I.C.I. 50, 172). Achari G, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:370-1, Sep 68
Practolol in the treatment of cardiac dysrhythmias due to acute myocardial infarction. Jewitt DE, et al.
Lancet 2:227-30, 2 Aug 69
A new beta receptor blocking agent: "Aptin". Marinkovich M. Med J Aust 2:1121, 14 Dec 68
Effect of atropine, phentolamine and MJ 1999 on promethazine-induced gastric ulcer in guinea-pigs. Djahanguiri B. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:14-6, 1969
Attempted therapeutic application of agents acting on alpha and beta adrenerging receptors in experimental cardiac shock. Bocian J, et al. Pol Med J 8:418-25, 1969
Investigations on the effect of certain agents stimulating or blocking alpha and beta adrenergic receptors on the course of histamine shock in animals. Mazurowa A, et al. Pol Med J 8:426-32, 1969
The use of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs in dysrhythmias. Gibson D, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:16-39, Jul 69 (140 ref.)
Beta-adrenergic blockade in the treatment of hyperthyroidism. S Afr Med J 42:1277, 14 Dec 68
Promazine hydrochloride in endotoxin shock in a horse. (A case report). Coffman JR, et al.
Vet Med 63:963-6, Oct 68
[Therapy of hypertension with a beta-receptor-antagonist] Dorph S, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:2056-60, 28 Nov 68 (Dan)
[The anti-arrythmic affect of a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent (H 56-28, Aptin). A study with the aid of continuing ECG-monitoring] Saunamäki K, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1171-8, 11 Jul 68 (Dan)
[Use of sympathetic beta inhibitors in cardiovascular disease] Delzant JF.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:149-62, Mar 69 (165 ref.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic applications of an adrenergic beta-receptor-blocking agent, propranolol, in cardiology] Bory M, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 8:273-83, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Abnormal bronchomotor effects of adrenergics. Experimental interpretations and therapeutic deductions] Harichaux P, et al.
Lille Med 12:172-7, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Study on the effects of parenteral injection of guanoxan on the arterial blood pressure and kidney function] Bréaud P, et al.
Praxis 57:24-31, 9 Jan 68 (Fre)
[Action of and inhibitor of adrenergic beta-receptors on the tachycardia of hyperthyroidism and on idiopathic tachycardia] Linquette M, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:31-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[The place of vasodilator and adrenolytic drugs in shock] Demoulin R.
Rev Med Liege 22:158-60, 15 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Study of 100 cases of angina treated by amiodarone] Bernal P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2338-41, 10 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Inhibitors of beta-adrenergic receptors and disorders of the heart rhythm. (A propos of 112 cases treated with trasicor Ciba)] Rivier JL, et al.
Ther Umsch 25:58-63, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Current therapeutic indications of beta-adrenergic inhibitors] Marche J, et al.
Therapie 23:1193-208, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Shock and its treatment in the childhood] Jüngst BK.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:121-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Beta-receptor-blocking agents and their current clinical significance] Deptalla H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2353-63, 12 Dec 68 (50 ref.) (Ger)
[Influencing of tachycardia using the beta receptor blocking agent 1-isopropyl-amino-3-(o-allyl-oxyphenoxy)-2-propanol hydrochloride (Trasicor)] Wagner J, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:306-9, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[First clinical experiences with Dusodril in arterial occlusive diseases] Berghaus H, et al.
Hippokrates 39:349-51, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[On the trial of a new antivaricose agent in clinical patients] Riebenbauer W.
Hippokrates 39:384-9, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with dusodril - a new drug for improvement of the peripheral blood circulation] Bracher H. Landarzt 44:1324-6, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders with beta-receptor-blocking agents] Schäfer N, et al.
Med Klin 64:1037-41, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Acute treatment of tachycardia with verapamil (isoptin)] Jeschke D, et al.
Med Welt 1:14-20, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the use of beta-receptor-blocking agents in heart therapy] Kutscha W.
Med Welt 28:1639-47, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of parkinsonian tremors with the beta-adrenalytic agent KL 255] Völler G.
Med Welt 3:177-8, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Geriatric treatment with A 66] Last G.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:496-500, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Longterm therapy of coronary failure] Meesmann W.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1066-73, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the internal therapy of the varicose symptom complex] Burckhardt W.
Praxis 57:112-5, 30 Jan 68 (Ger)
[A new substance in the therapy of angina pectoris: Amiodarone] Leutenegger A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:2020-5, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Blocking of adrenergic beta-receptors. A new therapeutic principle] Kusus T, et al.
Ther Gegenw 107:280 passim, Mar 68 (103 ref.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on beta-receptor-blocking agents] Bender F, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:569-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the antihypertensive effect of beta-receptor-blocking agents] Gilfrich HJ, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:562-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of beta-adrenolytic substances on experimental static tremor] Stern P, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:113, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with a new combination antihypertensive agent (DCR 515)] Sterz H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:86-90, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of heart rhythm disorders with beta-receptor-blocking agents] Bender F.
Wien Med Wschr 118:820-1, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Effects of beta-blocking agents on the vasomotor syndrome of the climacteric] Gatto A.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:238-43, Apr 68 (Ita)
[On the mechanism of the antiarrhythmic effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs. Experimental research using 2 isomers of butidrin] Mastandrea R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:525-8, 1967 (Ita)
[On some special clinical indications of beta-blocking agents] Pretolani E.
Cardiol Prat 20:115-24, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic observations and therapeutic prospects in hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Rovelli F, et al.
Cardiol Prat 18:39-44, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Anti-anginal activity of a beta-adrenergic blocking agent, butydrine, alone and in association with pentaerythritol tetranitrate, in the aged] Gatti A, et al. Clin Ter 41:363-74, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Effects of strophanthin on cardiovascular function and on tolerance of exercise in patients with angina pectoris treated with beta-adrenergic blocking] Volta G, et al. G Clin Med 48:1043-53, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with the association of a beta-blocking agent and pentaerythrite] Barbi G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:139-41, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the clinical effects of a beta-adrenergic blocking agent: butydrine] Bianchi G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:982-6, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Data on the effects of butydrine in patients with coronary insufficiency] De Maestri C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:142-50, Feb 69 (Ita)
[The role of adrenergic stimulation in myocardial ischemia and its correction with beta-blocking agents] Invernizzi G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:475-80, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the beta-adrenergic blocking action of butydrine] Nigro G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1267-72, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the use of beta-blocking agents in sinusal tachycardia] Ravera M.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1000-3, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Positive and negative effects of beta-adrenergic blocking in angina pectoris. (Indications on the contemporary use of nitroglycerin and aminophylline)] Starcich R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:835-43, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Action of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents in

tachycardia resistant to digitalis] Angelino PF, et al. Minerva Med 59:5789-94, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Psychotropic drugs in the therapy of hypertension: repercussions in social medicine] Cittadini A. Minerva Med 60:2605-7, 4 Jul 69 (Ita)
[The beta-blocking agents in clinically silent cardiopathies in patients with depressive syndromes] De Matteis D. Minerva Med 60:128-39, 17 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Interpretation of the clinical signs in the light of recent acquisitions] Heyck H. Minerva Med 59:5200-6, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of tachyarrhythmia and stenocardia due mainly to neurodystonia, with a beta-blocking drug] Melli A, et al. Minerva Med 60:325-30, 27 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinical use of the butydrine-pentaetythrite association] Ravera M. Minerva Med 59:4561-5, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Use of beta-blocking agent in the treatment of peroperative cardiac arrhythmias in ophthalmo-surgery] Scaglioni P. Minerva Oftal 10:134-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[A new adrenergic beta-blocking agent in pediatric therapy. Preliminary results] Romano C, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1821-2, 6 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of myocardial infarction with agents used in neuroleptoanalgesia type II (NLA II)] Kaniak J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:592-5, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of varicose leg ulcers with "Rexiluven" (DRA 363, Sandoven)] Nowak A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:22-3, 6 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of arrhythmia by beta adrenergic blockade using Trasicor Ciba] Podleski WK, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:767-9, 19 May 69 (Pol)
[Clinical test using a new anti-hypersensitive agent of DCR-515] Amarante A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1409-19, Apr 69 (Por)
[Results of clinical findings on the use of a sympatholytic in cases of anxiety neuroses] Lima PR, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:2091-7, Dec 68 (Por)
[The effects of lidocaine, priiocaine, diphenylhydantoin and pronethaiol on digitallis arrhytmias and their relation to beta adrenergic receptor blockers] Usubiaga JE, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 17:142-52, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Effect of some cholinergic, adrenergic and sympatholytic compounds on the resistance of animals to acute hypoxia] Lukienko PI. Farmakol Toksik 31:743-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The use of bethanidine sulfate (Esbatal) in hypertension] Britov AN. Kardiologiia 6:57-60, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the clinical significance of beta receptors of the myocardium] Kedrov AA. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:43-50, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the use of beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agents in patients with coronary insufficiency with disorders of heart rhythm] Anshelevich IuV, et al. Ter Arkh 39:98-100, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Current trends in the drug therapy of primary glaucoma] Nesterov AP. Vestn Oftal 80:14-20, 1967 (Rus)
[The use of the beta-adrenergic blocking agent H56-28 in arrhythmias] Cárdenas M, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:692-706, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Clinical experience with the preparation 39089-Ba in some arrhythmias] Sodi Pallares D. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:707-13, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Action of a new beta adrenergic blocking agent on various cardiac arrhytmias and subaortic idiopathic stenosis. Preliminary report] Madoery R, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1901-6, 29 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Beta adrenergic blocking agents in Chagasic heart disease] Plotquin Y, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1725-30, 25 Oct 68 (Spa)

SYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

Some aspects of the use of radioactive tracers in the biochemical and pharmacological investigation of adrenergic mechanisms. Manara L. J Nucl Biol Med 12:35-41, Jan-Mar 68
The central nervous system stimulants in drug abuse. A review for health educators. Knotts GR. J Sch Health 39:353-6, Jun 69
[Psychostimulants] Rimón R. Sotilaslaak Aikak 43:43-51, 1968 (Fin)
[Spontaneous hemostasis and adrenergic function] Roskam J. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:659-65, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Metaproterenol in the preparation of chronic bronchopathic patients for surgical operations] Spiendiani G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:175-83, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Biphenyl analogs of various substances acting on the adrenergic system] Cantarelli G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:23-30, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Antiviral potentials. IX. Higher acyl derivatives of sympathomimetic amines with biological significance] Sciortino T, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 107:506-11, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Results of the use of a new mydriatic collyrium with rapid action] Modugno GC. Boll Oculist 46:479-84, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Synthesis and structure of various 3',4'-disubstituted phenylalkanolamine] Conte U, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:709-18, Aug 69 (Ita)
[On the compatibility of naphthysine with protargol in solutions] Vaisman GA, et al. Farmatsiia 18:87-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[WHO stopped Swedish action against central stimulating agents] Lakartidningen 65:2620-1, 5 Jun 68 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of human myometrial activity by a new beta-adrenergic drug (DU-21220). Gamissans O, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:656-62, Jul 69
The effect of a saturable uptake mechanism on the slopes of dose-response curves for sympathomimetic amines and on the shifts of dose-response curves produced by a competitive antagonist. Langer SZ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:117-42, May 69
Sympathomimetic drugs and bronchial asthma. Joseph M. Med J Aust 2:752, 26 Oct 68
Refractory asthma and adrenergic aerosols. Keighley JF. New York J Med 69:662-7, 1 Mar 69
A further study of the antagonistic action between alpha and beta blocking agents. Yamamura HI, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:73-4, 1968
[Study of the bronchodilator effect of a new sympathomimetic preparation in measured aerosols] Charpin J, et al. Marseille Med 104:585-8, 1967 (Fre)
[A new active drug combination in the therapy of chronic serous rhinitis] Labayle J. Sem Hop Paris 44:1668-70, 20 May 68 (Fre)
[Subconjunctival introduction of adrenomimetic compounds and reactions of the organism] Bursuk GG, et al. Oftal Zh 23:530-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Results in spinal anesthesia with a 4 per cent novocaine-corbasil solution (report of 500 cases)] Yüksel Y. Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:635-50, Oct 67 (Tur)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deaths from asthma, with special reference to the last drug treatment. Iisalo EI, et al. Acta Med Scand 185:45-50, Jan-Feb 69
The adverse effect of adrenergic aerosols in bronchial asthma. Eisenstadt WS, et al. Ann Allerg 27:283-8, Jun 69
Hypertension from cold remedies. Humberstone PM. Brit Med J 1:846, 29 Mar 69
Hypertension from cold remedies. Laurence DR. Brit Med J 1:189-90, 19 Apr 69
"Cold" cures and monoamine-oxidase inhibitors. Mason AM, et al. Brit Med J 1:845-6, 29 Mar 69
Hallucination of geometric forms associated with the use of sympatho-mimetic agents. Kane FJ Jr, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:28-30, Jan 69
Adrenergic aerosols' overuse may imperil asthma patients. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:307-8, Jun 68
Pharmacology and logic. Falliers CJ. J Allerg 44:59, Jul 69
Positive phentolamine test in hypertension induced by a nasal decongestant. Duvernoy WF. New Eng J Med 280:877, 17 Apr 69
Hypertension due to anorectic agent. Shapiro SR. New Eng J Med 280:1363, 12 Jun 69
[Aerosol therapy with sympathomimetics and mortality in bronchial asthma] Ovreberg K. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1738-40, 1 Oct 68 (Nor)
[Hazards in the use of some cardiovascular drugs in pregnant women] Sentíes L, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:766-73, Jun 68 (Spa)
[3000 addicts in the penitentiary system: punishment, drug withdrawal--and relapse] Ryiander G. Lakartidningen 66:1861-8, 30 Apr 69 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Neutron activation analysis of 1-ephedrine and norephedrine silver complexes. Borke ML, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1788-9, Oct 68
Tissue concentrations of p-hydroxynorephedrine in rats injected with d-amphetamine: effect of pretreatment with desipramine. Groppetti A, et al. Life Sci 8:653-65, 1 Jun 69
[Amphetamine and monoamines of the central nervous system] Beauvallet M. Actualites Pharmacol 21:15-39, 1968 (95 ref.) (Fre)
[Use of thin-layer chromatography and spectrophotometry in the analytic determination of a mixture of amyleine hydrochlord, naphtazoline nitrate and methyine blue] Puech A, et al. J Pharm Belg 23:184-96, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[On the identification of sympathomimetic amines] Bäumler J, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:85-93, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Suggestion on DAB 7. 17. Appetite depressant II] Palitzsch R, et al. Pharmazie 21:539-41, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the high-tension-electrophoresis of some phenylethyl amine-derivatives] Reisch J, et al. Pharmazie 23:245-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the high-tension-elec- trophoresis of some phenylethyl amine-derivatives] Reisch J, et al. Pharmazie 23:245-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric determination of some sympathomimetic substances] Koval'chuk TV, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:43-50, 1968 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of quanethidine and cyclazenine on the sympathomimetic effect of cyclohexylamine] Classen HG. Arzneimittelforschung 19:929-32, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On blood pressure measurement of unanesthetized rabbits. Modification of the dopamine effect on blood pressure by narcotics] Fritze D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1281-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Effect of Phenigama and neuroleptics on stimulation induced by cholinolytic and sympathomimetic compounds] Khaunina RA. Farmakol Toksik 32:275-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Formation ff the beta-adrenergic 3'-deoxy-3-methyl-tetrahydropapaveroline from alpha-methyldopamine and tyramine by incubation with monoamine oxidase preparations] Langeneckert W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:400-15, 1968 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Pharmacodynamic phonocardiography] Rautenberg HW. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1750-2, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Gas chromatography applications in pharmaceutical analysis. I. Research on various local vasoconstrictors] Cardini C, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:215-22, Apr 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Effects of reserpine on the disposition of sympathomimetic amines in vascular tissue. Kaisner S, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:394-405, Mar 69
[Effect of cyclazenine on the accumulation and release of sympathomimetic amines in the heart] Schümann HJ, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1571-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Concerning the metabolism of biogenic amines in some endocrine diseases] Teodosiev L, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:46-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Mediator metabolism in patients with congenital heart disease, related to surgical treatment] Bogolepov NK, et al. Vrach Delo 6:8-13, Jun 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The evidence for different types of beta-adrenergic receptors. Paton DM. Amer Heart J 77:707-9, May 69
Effect of protokylol on the ventricular rate in dogs with experimental A-V heart block. Scriabine A, et al. Amer Heart J 77:649-52, May 69
Inhibitory action of a new sympathomimetic amino (DU-21220) on the nongravid uterus. Coutinho EM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1053-6, 1 Aug 69
Water and salt intake induced by hypothalamic implants of cholinergic and adrenergic agents. Chiaraviglio E, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1418-22, Jun 69
Adrenergic responses of the hepatic circulation. Ross G, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1380-5, Jun 69
Stimulation of adrenergic beta receptors by halothane and its antagonism by two new drugs. Klide AM, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:58-65, Jan-Feb 69
The adrenergic and cholinergic control of food and water intake. Soulairac A. Ann NY Acad Sci 157:934-61, 15 May 69
The influence of the autonomic nervous system on phagocytosis. IV. Changes caused by stimulation of the sympathetic system with cobefrin. Ladosz J. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:18-26, 1969
The beta-2 receptor mediated glycogenolytic responses to catecholamines in the dog. Arnold A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:451-7, Dec 68
Cholinergic and adrenergic activating agents as antagonists of the EEG effects of hemicholinium-3. Dren AT, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:63-72, Sep 68
Some cardiovascular studies on octopamine. Korol B, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:415-24, Feb 68
Effect of tyramine and some adrenergic amines upon reflexogenic vasodilation. Wellens D, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:480-4, Dec 68
Capacitance reactions of isolated veins to monoamines and acetylcholine. Clement D, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:73-87, Feb 69
The interactions of local guanethidine and sympathomimetic amines in the human eye. Sneddon JM, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:622-7, May 69
Ultrastructural injury of arterial endothelium. II. Effects of vasoactive amines. Constantinides P, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:106-12, Aug 69
Hemodynamic responses to vasopressin before and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during infusion of sympathomimetic amines and angiotensin in anesthetized dogs. Fregnan GB. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:354-6, Mar 69

Pharmacology of the human fetus: adrenergic receptor function in the small intestine. McMurphy DM, et al. Biol Neonat 13:325-39, 1968

Refractive state after instillation of paredrine and neosynephrine. Roth N. Brit J Ophthal 52:763-7, Oct 68

Relative potencies of sympathetic amines in human smooth muscle. Coupar IM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:213P+, May 69

The interactions of noradnamine and imipramine-like antidepressant drugs. Cowell P. Brit J Pharmacol 36:85-96, May 69

Salbutamol: a new, selective beta-adrenoceptive receptor stimulant. Cullum VA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:141-51, Jan 69

Comparative beta-adrenoceptive stimulant properties of salbutamol (AH 3365), orciprenaline and soterenol (MJ 1992). Farmer JB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:P358-9, Feb 69

New sympathomimetic amines: actions on catecholamine receptors. Farmer JB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:698P, Nov 68

Modification of the vasoconstrictor action of sympathomimetic agents by bretylium tosylate and tranylcypromine in man. Frewin DB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:602-10, Jul 69

Excitatory action of sympathomimetic amines on 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors of gut. Innes IR, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:383-93, Mar 69

Effects of a haloalkylamine on responses to and disposition of sympathomimetic amines. Kalsner S, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:440-55, Mar 69

Steroid potentiation of responses to sympathomimetic amines in aortic strips. Kalsner S. Brit J Pharmacol 36:582-93, Jul 69

Action of various sympathomimetic amines on the isolated stripped vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Nedergaard OA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:475-83, Nov 68

Cough and cold remedies: a potential danger to patients on monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Cuthbert MF, et al. Brit Med J 1:404-6, 15 Feb 69

The effects of adrenergic drugs on melanophores of the minnow, Phoxinus phoxinus (L.). Grove DJ. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:37-54, Jan 69

Pharmacological studies of the cardiovascular system in the anaesthetized sleepy lizard (Tiliqua rugosa) and toad (Bufo marinus). Kirby S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:321-31, Jan 69

Comparative pharmacological studies of isolated spiral strips of large arteries from lower vertebrates. Kirby S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:307-19, Jan 69

The influence of orphenadrine upon the actions of a series of sympathomimetic agents. Bassett JR, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:198-204, Sep 68

Sympathomimetic actions of phenoxybenzamine on rat heart. Chang P. Europ J Pharmacol 4:240-5, Oct 68

Effect of pH, temperature, osmolarity and drugs on 5-hydroxytryptamine content and light and electron microscopic structure of rat mast cells in vitro. Jansson SE, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:367-76, Mar 69

Activities of catecholamines on the rat muscle glycogenolytic (beta-2) receptor. Arnold A, et al. Experientia 24:1010-1, 15 Oct 68

Effects of adrenergic drugs upon gastric secretion in rats. Misher A, et al. Gastroenterology 57:294-9, Sep 69

The effect of 1, 1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium iodide on transmission in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Gumulka W, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:511-5, Nov 68

The importance of endogenous catecholamines in the activity of some CNS stimulants. Wolf HH, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:319-28, Jul 69

Effect of adrenergic drugs on the lantern of the larval Photuris firefly. Carlson AD. J Exp Biol 48:381-7, Apr 68

Mathematical approach to structure--activity study of sympathomimetic amines. Norepinephrine-uptake inhibition. Ban T, et al. J Med Chem 12:353-6, May 69

The effects of sympathomimetic drugs and bradykinin on the human fallopian tube in vitro using isometric recording methods. Senior JB, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:652-5, Jul 69

Interaction between phenylpropanolamine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors. D'Mello A. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:577-80, Sep 69

Adrenergic receptors in the guinea-pig trachea. Everitt BJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:97-102, Feb 69

In vitro evaluation of a series of sympathomimetic amines and the beta-adrenergic blocking properties of cyclopentamine. Ghouri MS, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:882-4, Jul 69

Utilization of radiometric analysis for measurement of activation of adenyl cyclase by sympathomimetic amines. Rigberg M, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:358-9, Mar 69

Effects of lithium on ganglionic hyperpolarization and blockade by dimethylphenylpiperazinium. Jaramillo J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:166-75, Nov 68

The effect of a saturable uptake mechanism on the slopes of dose-response curves for sympathomimetic amines and on the shifts of dose-response curves produced by a competitive antagonist. Langer SZ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:117-42, May 69

Supersensitivity to isoproterenol and a new adrenergic beta-mimetic agent trimethoquinol on the blood pressure of the reserpine treated rat. Ozawa H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:110-4, Mar 69

Adrenotrophic beta-receptors in the frog and chicken. Lands AM, et al. Life Sci 8:373-82, 1 Apr 69

Cardiovascular effects of AH.3365 (salbutamol). Kelman GR, et al. Nature (London) 221:1251, 29 Mar 69

Inhibition of the effect of reserpine on motor control by drugs which influence reserpine rigidity. Jurna I, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:309-24, 1969

Depression by antiparkinson drugs of reserpine rigidity. Jurna I. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:80-8, 7 May 68

Actions of sympathomimetic amines and their antagonists on skeletal muscle. Bowman WC, et al. Pharmacol Rev 21:27-72, Mar 69 (358 ref.)

Interactions of sympathomimetic amines and adrenergic blocking agents at receptor sites mediating lipolysis in the rat. Kennedy BL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1223-9, Apr 69

Beta-adrenergic effects by autonomic agents on mitosis and hypertrophy in rat parotid. Schneyer CA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:71-5, May 69

Role of cholinergic mechanisms in states of wakefulness and sleep. Domino EF, et al. Progr Brain Res 28:113-33, 1968

Pulmonary vasomotor responses in the cat; the effects and interrelationships of drugs, hypoxia and hypercapnia. Barer GR, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:156-72, Apr 69

The response of the cardiovascular system to sympathicomimetic drugs. Rothlin M. Respiration 26:116-22, 1969

Unexpected adrenergic effects of chlorpromazine: eating elicited by injection into rat hypothalamus. Leibowitz SF, et al. Science 165:609-11, 8 Aug 69

Changes in cochlear blood flow in guinea pigs in response to autonomic drugs and vasodilating agents. Suga F, et al. Surg Forum 19:479-80, 1968

Interactions of sympathomimetic and sympatholytic agents in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Kato M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:213-31, Mar 69

The pharmacological behavior of the urinary bladder and its vasculature of the dog. Matsumura S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:247-58, Nov 68

[Alpha and beta adrenergic receptors. The interesting history of a curious concept] Kalsbeek F. Nederl T Geneesk 113:383-90, 1 Mar 69 (Dut)

[Study of the action mechanimss of adrenaline and the designated alpha and beta lytic drugs on oxygen consumption, the cardiovascular system and lactacidemia in rabbits] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 8:523-41, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Pharmacological actions of d,1-1-(3-oxyphenyl)-1-oxy-2-ethanylaminoethane (Effortil)] Philippot E. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:333-42, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Absence of a cholinergic liek in the mode of action of the indirect sympathomimetic amines] Cession-Fossion A. Arch Int Physiol 76:491-8, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Effects of some sumpathomimetic amines on renal hemodynamics] Faucon G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:940-5, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Does hypertension induced by vasopressin require a sympathomimetic factor? Research on dogs and rabbits] Hazard R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1735-9, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Inversion and disinversion in rabbits of some hypotensive agents similiar to adrenaline (tyramine, synephrine, neosynephrine, and dioxynorepinephrine)] Hazard R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:342-5, 1968 (Fre)

[Repercussions of various chemical substitutions on lipolytic activity of monophenolic sympathomimetics] Callement G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:365, 1967 (Fre)

[Effects of different chemical substitutions on the lipolytic activity of monophenolic sympathomimetics] Callement G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:365, 1967 (Fre)

[Sympathomimetic properties of diiodide derivatives of various hydroxyphenylalcoylamines on isolated artery preparation] Escousse A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:235-6, 1967 (Fre)

[Influence of hypocapnic gaseous alkalosis on beta effects of sympathomimetics] Baïsset A, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:21-9, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Recent data on the phenomena of lipolysis in adipose tissue] Combret Y, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:329-40, Apr 68 (155 ref.) (Fre)

[Pharmacodynamics of premature labor. Review and personal contribution] Bruniquel G. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:269-74, May 68 (Fre)

[Reinforcement by hypocapnic gaseous alkalosis of the cardioaccelerator and intestino-inhibitor effect of adrenaline and some sympathomimetics] Baïsset A, et al. Therapie 23:417-26, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Studies on the modification of circulatory depressant effect of bradycardia-inducing drugs] Grisk A, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:805-23, 1968 (Ger)

[Sympatheticomimetic amines adn the specific dynamic action of protein] Lutz E. Aerztl Forsch 22:400-1, 10 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Acute and chronic tolerance induced by sympatholcomimetic amines] Hornykiewicz O, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:363-76, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Effect of cyclohexylamine on the isolated aorta strips of guinea pigs] Classen HG, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:928-9, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Sympathomimetic effects of cyclohexylamine] Classen HG, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:590-4, May 68 (Ger)

[Effect of desipramine, cocaine and xylocholine on 5-hydroxytryptamine, adrenaline and vagus stimulation induced tonus decrease of smooth frog lung musculature] Schnizer W. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:663-5, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Circulatory changes following oral administration of pentedrin (p-oxyphenylmethyl-aminoethanoltartrate)] Völkner E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1980-2, 19 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Alpha- and beta-receptors and their pharmacological influencing] Gebhardt W. Med Klin 64:822-6, 2 May 69 (47 ref.) (Ger)

[Studies on the neurogenic dilatation induced by sympathomimetics] Osswald W. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:277-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Adrenergic and anti-adrenergic mechanisms of substances with anti-anginal effects] Palm D. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:159-67, 1969 (80 ref.) (Ger)

[Inhibition of insulin secretion by alpha adrenergic stimulatory agents] Senft G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:309-23, 1968 (Ger)

[Drugs with effect on the adrenergic nerve fiber] Haefely W. Pharm Acta Helv 43:757-75, Dec 68 (64 ref.) (Ger)

[Adrenergic transport systems] Oelszner W. Pharm Prax 4:76-80, 1968 (Ger)

[On the inhibition of uterine motility in pregnancy] Baumgarten K. Wien Klin Wschr 80:567-73, 19 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Adrenergic mechanisms as basis of pharmacological agent action. I] Fermum R. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:109-15, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the action of some sympathomimetic drugs on the development of the ocular aniage in amphibians. First observations with amphetamine. Preliminary note] Restivo-Manfridi ML. Ann Ottal 93:1461-5, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Radiological study of the action of isoxuprine on the stomach, duodenum and small intestine in humans] Mattil M, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:152-60, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[The adrenergic receptors. Critical classification] Cardiol Prat 19:61-71, Feb 68 (Ita)

[The influence of adrenolytic agents and alpha-adrenergic blocking agents on acute experimental occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery] Di Benedetto A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:333-52, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Anti-fatigue effect of amphetamine and central-stimulating drugs on the performance of mice during prolonged conditioning sessions] Oliverio A. Farmaco [Sci] 22:159-71, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Adrenergic receptors of the cardiovascular system] Meciani L. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:598-611 contd, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Comparative study of the influence of beta-adrenergic stimulants and adrenergic blocking drugs on renal function in normal humans] Bufano G, et al. Minerva Med 60:1229-32, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Antipyretics, analgesics, antirheumatics, depressants and stimulants, anesthetics of the autonomic and muscular central nervous system in the premature infant] Baldrighi M, et al. Minerva Nipiol 17:191-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Depressant and stimulant anesthetics of the autonomic and muscular central nervous system] Nodari R, et al. Minerva Nipiol 17:163-91, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[The study on the factors for the near and far accommodation. I] Ishizaki S. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2523-55, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Response of ciliary muscle to adrenergic agents--on adrenergic receptors of ciliary muscle--(2)] Nonaka T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1026-30, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Pharmacological studies on a bronchodilator, isoprophenamine] Miyao K, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:93-119, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)

[Studies on fluidity of blood on the basis of fibrinolysis. V. Fibrinolytic phenomena and blood catecholamine level after the administration of drugs affecting blood vessels] Akiyama N. Jap J Leg Med 22:479-86, Sep 68 (Jap)

[The Huković preparation as an object of pharmacodynamic studies] Grodzińska L. Folia Med Cracov 10:663-89, 1968 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of the uterine contractility depressing agents on the electrical phenomena of the cell membrane after beta-receptors blockade] Urban J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:491-6, May 69 (Pol)
[Findings on the action mechanism of ethyl adrianol] Duarte DF, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 18:279-86, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)
[Effect of cholinergic and adrenergic substances on cholesterol biosynthesis] Finagin LK. Biokhimiia 34:293-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A pharmacologic study of the mechanism of the radio-protective effect of the catecholamines] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:63-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenergic substances on the oxygen balance in the organism during hypoxemia] Golubeva IV. Farmakol Toksik 32:47-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of substances affecting the central nervous system on drinking excitability] Berkhin EB, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1186-92, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of neurotropic substances on lipid metabolism and experimental arteriosclerosis] Anichkov SV, et al. Kardiologiia 7:42-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effect of phetanol on the dynamics of the aqueous humor] Ermakova VN, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:16-20, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Hyperstimulation of adrenergic agents on various experimental conditions] Pardo EG. Bol Estud Med Biol 25:31-52, Oct 67 (128 ref.) (Spa)
[Inhibitors of uterine dynamics] González A, et al. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:217-24, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Antagonism between Th 1165 and vasopressin on the isolated rat uterus] Brugger AJ, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 24:177-82, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Study of Th 1165a activity in different effector areas] Brugger AJ, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:29-33, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Study of the KO-592 antagonism with isoproterenol in different affected areas] Brugger AJ. Rev Esp Fisiol 23:13-7, Mar 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Transport of noradrenaline in sympathetic nerves and the effect of nerve impulses on its contribution to transmitter stores. Geffen LB, et al. J Neurochem 15:925-30, Sep 68
[The role of neurohumoral factors in the mechanism of primary reactions after irradiation] Kulesza R, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:441-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kirimli B, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:255+, 1966
Bronchodilator effects of Quinterenol sulfate--a preliminary clinical study. Bleecker E, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:7-9, Jan-Feb 69
Capabilities and limitations of major drug groups in allergy: their role within current theories. Hartman MM. Ann Allerg 27:164-81, Apr 69 (74 ref.)
Hypovolemic shock: microcirculatory changes during and after specific therapy. Stallworth JM, et al. Ann Surg 169:694-703, May 69
Effect of salbutamol on respiratory function in children with asthma. Bass BH, et al. Lancet 2:438, 23 Aug 69
Attempted therapeutic application of agents acting on alpha and beta adrenerging receptors in experimental cardiac shock. Bocian J, et al. Pol Med J 8:418-25, 1969
Investigations on the effect of certain agents stimulating or blocking alpha and beta adrenergic receptors on the course of histamine shock in animals. Mazurowa A, et al. Pol Med J 8:426-32, 1969
[Pulmonary edema and its treatment] Tricot R, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:543-61, 30 May 68 (Fre)
[Abnormal bronchomotor effects of adrenergics. Experimental interpretations and therapeutic deductions] Harichaux P, et al. Lille Med 12:172-7, Feb 67 (Fre)
[An oral treatment for rhinitis and sinusitis] Appaix P. Marseille Med 104:633-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Shock and its treatment in the childhood] Jüngst BK. Arch Kinderheilk 177:121-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical-pharmacological studies of uterine dynamics] Mosler KH. Arzneimittelforschung 19:810-3, May 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutical use and mode of action of the sympathicomimetics] Hapke HJ. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:208-13, 15 Apr 63 (Ger)
[Diminution of labor pains with Dilatol] Bailer P, et al. Landarzt 43:673-5, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[Problems of labor pain inhibition by pharmacological agents] Mosler KH. Med Klin 64:133-9, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of 2-amino-6-methyl-heptanol (heptaminol) on the glycoside saturated, nevertheless insufficient heart muscle] Gau HP. Med Welt 12:778-82, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the therapeutic profile of a new antihypotensive agent] Kettermann W. Med Welt 14:901-5, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of postoperative and postpartum circulatory disorders] Schwalbe E. Med Welt 40:2383-6, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Puerperal hypotensive regulative disturbances and their treatment] Vogler H. Med Welt 48:2661-6, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of Effortil "PL" in circulatory disorders caused by psychotropic drugs] Fontana B, et al. Praxis 57:1273-5, 17 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Orthostatic dysregulation as an adverse effect of the therapy with neuroleptics. Compensating attempt with Effortil-PL and Dihydergot] Müller H, et al. Praxis 58:851-5, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On a new intravenously administered labor pain inhibitor without a circulatory effect] Baumgarten K, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:102-7, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the treatment of hypotension] Mann D, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:596-600, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with a new drug association with anti-asthmatic action] Martelli A. Clin Ter 41:529-44, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Catecholamines and ischemic cardiopathy. Various aspects of the therapy of myocardial infarct] Messini M. Clin Ter 42:385-405, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Therapy of myocardial infarct] Messini M. Clin Ter 42:197-218, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Indications, possibilities and limitations of medical therapy of regional ileitis (Crohn's disease)] Servino V, et al. Clin Ter 41:431-49, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the use of adrenergic amines in the therapy of shock] Novelli GP. Minerva Anest 35:516-62, May 69 (345 ref.) (Ita)
[On the therapy of disorders of atrio-ventricular conduction] Repetto S, et al. Minerva Med 60:2555-62, 27 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Contribution to the treatment of hypacusia, tinnitus and vertigo in patients with arteriosclerotic diseases] Cordone G, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:255-65, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Therapy of shock in myocardial infarct] Puddu V. Policlinico [Prat] 76:333-42, 17 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Shock and its treatment wuth chemotherapeutic agents] Fujita M, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:843-50, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Effect of nasal decongestants on the patency of the nose] Taniewski M, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:695-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of the preparation "Betadrin-Polfa"] Klonowski S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:209-11, 11 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Sympathomimetic amines of current use. Cardiocirculatory effect in normal dogs. Observations] Aquino AB. Hospital (Rio) 74:1543-52, Nov 68 (Por)
[Oral therapy of nasal sinus diseases with a new drug compound] Ganança MM. Hospital (Rio) 71:1645-8, Jun 67 (Por)
[Therapeutic principles in allergic rhinopathies] Păun R, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:37-43, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Effect of some cholinergic, adrenergic and sympatholytic compounds on the resistance of animals to acute hypoxia] Lukienko PI. Farmakol Toksik 31:743-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Current trends in the drug therapy of primary glaucoma] Nesterov AP. Vestn Oftal 80:14-20, 1967 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The effect of simulated altitude exposure on the lethality of sympathomimetic amines. Robinson SM, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:304-9, Sep 69

URINE

Identification of narcotics, barbiturates, amphetamines, tranquilizers and psychotomimetics in human urine. Mulé SJ. J Chromatogr 39:302-11, 11 Feb 69

SYMPATHOMIMETICS, NERVE ENDING see under

SYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

SYMPATOL see OXEDRINE (D5)

SYMPHYSIOTOMY (E4)

Transpubic approach to pelvic cancers. McInnes GF, et al. Amer Surg 35:471-5, Jul 69
Transpubic repair of the severed prostatomembranous urethra. Ragde H, et al. J Urol 101:335-7, Mar 69
An analysis of symphyseotomy at Baragwanath Hospital, 1964-1967. Gordon YB. S Afr Med J 43:659-62, 24 May 69
[Symphisiotomy in underdeveloped countries] Lammes FB. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1017-20, 7 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Unusual course of hebosteotomy with secondary ossification of the symphyses] Köster D. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:394-9, 1968 (Ger)

HISTORY

[The symphysiotomy in Colombia. Historical sketch] Sánchez Torres F. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:449-53, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Symphysectomy in the cat and use of a steel insert to increase pelvic diameter. Leighton RL. J Small Anim Pract 10:355-6, Aug 69

SYNALAR see FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE

(D2, D8)

SYNAPSES (A8)

Cellular and synaptic organization of the dorso-medial thalamic nucleus. Tömböl T. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:183-203, 1968
Some data on neurophysiological processes involved in the preparatory motor activity to reaction time performance. Requin J. Acta Psychol (Amst) 30:358-67, 1969
Neuronal plasticity and memory. Gordon MW. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:578-94, Jul 69 (65 ref.)
Cholinergic synapses of a periventricular punishment system in the medial hypothalamus. Margules DL, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:475-80, Aug 69
The hypothalamic distribution of the stria terminalis in the rat. Heimer L, et al. Brain Res 13:284-97, Apr 69
An electron microscopic study of intracellularly stained neurons. Kato M, et al. Brain Res 9:390-3, Jul 68
Terminal axonal patterns in cat spinal cord. II. The dorsal horn. Scheibel ME, et al. Brain Res 9:32-58, Jun 68
Indeterminacy, the synapse, the mnemic microstate, and the psyche. Lamb JC, et al. Cond Reflex 4:1-5, Jan-Mar 69
Basic principles of CNS pathogenic mechanisms at the molecular level of organization. Roizin L. Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:28-35, Feb 69 (60 ref.)
Synaptic architecture in the medial geniculate body (ventral division). Majorossy K, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:306-23, 1968
Permanence of postsynaptic specializations in the frog sympathetic ganglion cells after denervation. Sotelo C. Exp Brain Res 6:294-305, 1968
Azo-axonic synapses in the main sensory trigeminal nucleus. Gobel S, et al. Experientia 24:1250-1, 15 Dec 68
Cholinergic synaptic potentials and the underlying ionic mechasims. Koketsu K. Fed Proc 28:101-12, Jan-Feb 69
The ultrastructure and somatic efferent synapses of small granule-containing cells in the superior cervical ganglion. Matthews MR, et al. J Anat 105:255-82, Sep 69
Selective demonstration of a type of synaptic vesicle by phosphotungstic acid staining. Jaim-Etcheverry G, et al. J Cell Biol 42:855-60, Sep 69
The fine structure of neurons and synapses in the entopeduncular nucleus of the cat. Adinolfi AM. J Comp Neurol 135:225-48, Feb 69
Development of fine structure of spinal cord in monkey fetuses. II. Pre-reflex period to period of long intersegmental reflexes. Bodian D. J Comp Neurol 133:113-66, Jun 68
Morphological characteristics of mouse stellate and basket cells and their neuroglial envelope: an electron microscopic study. Lemeky-Johnston N, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:39-72, Sep 68
Types and distribution of synapses upon basket and stellate cells of the mouse cerebellum: an electron microscopic study. Lemkey-Johnston N, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:73-112, Sep 68
Synaptic patterns of the superficial layers of the superior colliculus of the rat. Lund RD. J Comp Neurol 135:179-208, Feb 69
Motor nerve endings in extraocular muscles. Namba T, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:385-96, Dec 68
The site of synaptic activity and impulse initiation in an identified motoneurone in the crab brain. Sandeman DC. J Exp Biol 50:771-84, Jun 69
The synaptic link between the sensory and motoneurones in the eye-withdrawal reflex of the crab. Sandeman DC. J Exp Biol 50:87-98, Feb 69
Propertiesof intact photoreceptor cells lacking synapses. Eichenbaum DM, et al. J Exp Zool 169:15-32, Sep 68
A rectifying electrotonic synapse in the central nervous system of a vertebrate. Auerbach AA, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:211-37, Feb 69
Chemically mediated transmission at a giant fiber synapse in the central nervous system of a vertebrate. Aurebach AA, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:183-210, Feb 69
Acceleratory synapses on pacemaker neurons in the heart ganglion of a stomatopod, Squilla oratoria. Watanabe A, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:212-31, Aug 69
Inhibitory synapses on pacemaker neurons in the heart ganglion of a stomatopod, Squilla oratoria. Watanabe A, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:908-24, Dec 68
Neuromuscular synapses in the cockroach extensor tibiae muscle. Atwood HL, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:529-35, Apr 69
Innervation and neural excitation of ventral muscle

fibres of the larva of the waxmoth, Galleria mellonella. Belton P. J Insect Physiol 15:731-41, May 69
Reinnervation of spinal cord by cholinergic neurons. Barnes CD, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:689-94, Sep 68
Synaptic organization of cat olfactory cortex as revealed by intracellular recording. Biedenbach MA, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:204-14, Mar 69
Synaptic noise and other sources of randomness in motoneuron interspike intervals. Calvin WH, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:574-87, Jul 68
Organization of retina of the mudpuppy, Necturus maculosus. I. Synaptic structure. Dowling JE, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:315-38, May 69
Reflex organization of cat masticatory muscles. Kidokoro Y, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:695-708, Sep 68
Factors responsible for multiple discharge of neurons in Clarke's column. Kuno M, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:624-38, Jul 68
Analysis of slow inhibitory postsynaptic potential of bullfrog sympathetic ganglion. Nishi S, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:717-28, Sep 68
Theoretical reconstruction of field potentials and dendrodendritic synaptic interactions in olfactory bulb. Rall W, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:884-915, Nov 68
Monosynaptic stochastic stimulation of cat spinal motoneurons. II. Frequency transfer characteristics of tonically discharging motoneurons. Redman SJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:499-508, Jul 68
Monosynaptic stochastic stimulation of cat spinal motoneurons. I. Response of motoneurons to sustained stimulation. Redman SJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:485-98, Jul 68
Tridimensional study of an anomalous synaptic ribbon in human retina. Foos RY, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 26:391-8, Mar 69
Input-output relations in computer-simulated nerve cells. Influence of the statistical properties, strength, number and inter-dependence of excitatory pre-synaptic terminals. Segundo JP, et al. Kybernetik 4:157-71, May 68
Noradrenergic synapses for the suppression of feeding behavior. Margules DL. Life Sci 8:693-704, 1 Jul 69
Modifiable synapses necessary for learning. Gardner-Medwin AR. Nature (London) 223:916-9, 30 Aug 69
An effect of postsynaptic neurons upon presynaptic terminals. Decima EE. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:58-64, May 69
Electron microscopy of synaptic glomeruli in the thalamic relay nuclei of the cat. Jones EG, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:153-71, 11 Mar 69
Localization of the cardiac sympathetic synapses in the dog. Wacksman J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:336-9, Jun 69
The evidence that ganglioside, a metal, and chemical energy are involved in the serotonin household of synaptic vesicles from brain. Deul DH, et al. Progr Brain Res 29:125-34, 1968 (17 ref.)
Synaptic current at the squid giant synapse. Gage PW, et al. Science 166:510-2, 24 Oct 69
Development of specific neuronal connections. Jacobson M. Science 163:543-7, 7 Feb 69
Temperature-dependence of resistance at an electrotonic synapse. Payton BW, et al. Science 165:594-7, 8 Aug 69
Field potentials generated by dendritic spikes and synaptic potentials. Zucker RS. Science 165:409-13, 25 Jul 69
The fine structure of synapses of the subfornical organ of the cat. Akert K, et al. Z Zellforsch 81:537-56, 1967
Displacement of synaptic terminals from regenerating motoneurons by microglial cells. Blinzinger K, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:145-57, 1968
Granulated vesicles in retinal synapses and neurons. De Iraldi AP, et al. Z Zellforsch 81:283-96, 1967
The fine structure of the synaptic membrane adhesions on octopus synaptosomes. Jones DG. Z Zellforsch 88:457-69, 1968
Granulated vesicles in mitral cells and synaptic terminals of the monkey olfactory bulb. Vaccarezza OL, et al. Z Zellforsch 87:118-29, 1968
[A contribution to our knowledge of ribbon-type synaptic structures in the pineal organ of vertebrates. A special electron microscope study of the efferent innervation connections in the Ammocoete of Lampetra planeri] Collin JP, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:275-96, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Synaptic mechanisms of the nystagmus] Horcholle G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:463-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Presynaptic inhibition of spinal phenomena caused by pilar stimulation using the spines of cats] Hugon M. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:433-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Presynaptic inhibition of reflexes and sensations caused by cutaneous stimulation in normal humans] Hugon M. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:433, 1967 (Fre)
[Pathomorphological, histolochemical and biometric studies of synaptic formations of the vegetative ganglia of man] Schilew PG. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:153-96, 1967 (Ger)
[Membraneous fractions of the brain, with special reference to separation methods of synaptic membranes] Nagai K, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 13:851-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Axo-neuritic synapses in the sympathetic ganglia] Babmindra VP. Arkh Anat 53:114-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Structural shifts in the interneuronal synapses of the frog after the stimulation of preganglionic fibers with electric current] Bazanova IS, et al. Arkh Anat 52:76-83, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the morphology of interneuron connections in intramural ganglia of amphibia] Vorob'ev VS. Arkh Anat 51:71-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Experience in modeling presynaptic inglibition] Motsnyi PE, et al. Biofizika 11:183-6, 1966 (Rus)
[The ultrastructure of cerebral cortex synapses following direct electrical stimulation] Mikeladze AL. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:106-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Influence of stimulation of posterior spinal roots on the size of motoneuron synapses and on anterior root potentials] Bazanova IS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:393-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Horizontal cells of the retina as the regulators of synaptic transmission] Byzov AL. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1115-24, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Intracellular study of antidromic and synaptic activation of the red nucleus neurons in the cat] Fanardzhian VV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:121-31, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Morphological analysis of synaptic alterations due to their prolonged activation] Geinisman Iuia. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:927-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Functional peculiarities of degenerating central synaptic endings] Kosmiuk PG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:795-803, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Inhibition of polysynaptic reflex responses during stimulation of the medullary reticular formation] Kostiuk PG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1048-55, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Stimulation of synaptic responses to rhythmical stimulation of phasic and tonic muscle fibers] Nasledov GA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:757-64, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of depancreatization on the function of the myoneural synapse in frogs] Poletaev GI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:596-602, May 68 (Rus)
[Transmission of rhythmical impulses through degenerating central synaptic terminals] Savos'kina LA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:622-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Spreading peculiarities in ascending activation influences on cortical synaptic structures in hunger] Sudakov KV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:785-94, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Insulin hypoglycemia in amizil block of M-cholinoreactive synapses of the central nervous system] Trankvilitati NN, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:97-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Changes in synaptic delay of neuro-muscular synapses of rats in different periods of radiation sickness] Cherkasov VF, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:700-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Mechanisms and factors in the growth of neurons and synapses in otogenesis] Korochkin LI, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 62:77-96, Jul-Aug 66 (148 ref.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic characteristics of cerebral cortex synapses in patients with epileptic fits] Petrov VS. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1631-7, 1968 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides in subcellular fractions of mouse brain. Vos J, et al. Brain Res 12:172-9, Jan 69
A micro-scale procedure for the preparation of synaptosomal and mitochondrial fractions from cervical sympathetic ganglia and caudate nuclei in the cat. Giacobini E, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:370P, Feb 69
Regulation of transmitter release at the neuromuscular synapse: the cooperative hypothesis. Rahamimoff R, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:219, Aug 69
An osmiophilic substance in brain synaptic vesicles not associated with catecholamine content. Bloom FE, et al. Experientia 24:1225-7, 15 Dec 68
Isolation of a synaptic vesicle fraction from guinea pig brain with the use of DEAE-sephadex column chromatography and some of its properties. Kadota K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:839-42, May 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ipsilateral cortical connexions of the somatic sensory areas in the cat. Jones EG, et al. Brain Res 9:71-94, Jun 68
Branching of the nodal axon in the cerebral cortex of mice. Khattab FI. Brain Res 9:149-51, Jun 68
Fine structure of neurons and synapses in the feline hippocampus during postnatal ontogenesis. Schwartz IR, et al. Exp Neurol 22:394-407, Nov 68
Synaptic distribution of centripetal and centrifugal nerve fibres in the olfactory system of the rat. An experimental anatomical study. Heimer L. J Anat 103:413-32, Nov 68
Enlargement of spinal cord synapses after repetitive stimulation of a single posterior root. Illis LS. Nature (London) 223:76-7, 5 Jul 69
Are there structural alterations in synapses related to functioning? Cragg BG. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:319-23, 31 Dec 68
Special somatic spine pynapses in the ciliary ganglion of the chick. Takahashi K. Z Zellforsch 83:70-5, 1967
[Special synapses in the midbrain of the carp (Cyprinus carpio)] Abrahám A. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:124-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of synaptic region I of the visual ganglion of insects in various functional states] Basurmanova OK. Biofizika 11:263-6, 1966 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Axo-axonic synapses on cat spinal motoneurons. Conradi S. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:239-42, 1968
Synapsis of the human supraoptic nucleus. Azcoaga JE. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:119-22, 1968
Analysis of interneurons based on their synaptic organization in the cerebellar cortex of the cat. Uchizono K. Arch Histol Jap 30:329-51, Jun 69
The ultrastructure of nerve endings in the medial superior olive of the cat. Clark GM. Brain Res 14:293-305, Jul 69
Synaptic patterns on different cell types in the different laminae of the cat visual cortex. An electron microscope study. Colonnier M. Brain Res 9:268-87, Jul 68
Structural changes in naive retinal synapses detectable within minutes of first exposure to daylight. Cragg BG. Brain Res 15:79-96, Sep 69
The effects of vision and dark-rearing on the size and density of synapses in the lateral geniculate nucleus measured by electron microscopy. Cragg BG. Brain Res 13:53-67, Mar 69
Two types of synaptic bulb in snake and frog spinal cord: the effect of fixation. Fukami Y. Brain Res 14:137-45, Jun 69
A new method for the selective impregnation of degenerating axon terminals. Johnstone G, et al. Brain Res 12:47-53, Jan 69
Application of the zinc iodide-osmium tetroxide impregnation of synaptic vesicles in cephalopod nerves. Martin R, et al. Brain Res 15:1-16, Sep 69
Contribution to the problem of structural organization of the presynaptic area. Pfenninger K, et al. Brain Res 12:10-8, Jan 69
The synaptic vesicles of the reciprocal synapse of the olfactory bulb. Price JL. Brain Res 11:697-700, Dec 68
The synaptic organization of lemniscal projections to the ventrobasal thalamus of the cat. Ralston HJ 3d. Brain Res 14:99-115, Jun 69
The fine structure of neurons and synapses in ventrobasal thalamus of the cat. Ralston HJ 3d, et al. Brain Res 14:77-97, Jun 69
Pinocytosis at postsynaptic membranes: electron microscopic evidence. Waxman SG, et al. Brain Res 14:240-4, Jun 69
Changes in the synapses of the spinal trigeminal nucleus after ipsilateral rhizotomy. Westrum LE, et al. Brain Res 11:706-9, Dec 68
Experimental electron microscopic studies on excitatory and inhibitory synapses in the cerebellar cortex of the rat. Halász N, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:73-82, 19 Aug 69
The large synaptic complexes of the substantia gelatinosa. Réthelyi M, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:258-74, 1969
Cytochemistry of synaptosomes. Bondareff W, et al. Exp Neurol 24:450-8, Jul 69
A complex synaptic apparatus in spinal cords of cats. Khattab FI. Experientia 24:690-1, 15 Jul 68
Axo-somatic synapses in procerebrum of gastropods. Nagy I, et al. Experientia 25:258-9, 15 Mar 69
Light and electron microscopic evidence of complex synapses (glomeruli) in oliva inferior (cat). Němeček S, et al. Experientia 25:634-5, 15 Jun 69
Ultrastructure of spinal cord synapses during strychnine intoxication. Pensa P, et al. Experientia 24:1025-6, 15 Oct 68
Specializations of the synaptic region on rat synaptosomes. Jones DG. J Anat 104:590, May 69
Basal junctions at synaptic endings of turtle visual cells. Lasansky A. J Cell Biol 40:577-81, Feb 69
Photographic presentation of the different synapses in nodal synaptic boutons arising from Ranvier's nodes in the anterior horn of cat's spinal cord. Kojima T, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:344-5, 1968
The fine structure of synapses and tight junctions in the central nervous system of the blowfly larva. Osborne MP. J Insect Physiol 12:1503-12, Dec 66
Effects of electroanesthesia on synaptic ultrastructure. Siegesmund KA, et al. J Neurol Sci 9:89-96, Jul-Aug 69
The electron-microscopy of the osmiophilic granules of the synaptic terminals. Mihálik P von. S Afr Med J 42:1083, 19 Oct 68
Complex synaptic configurations in planarian brain. Best JB, et al. Science 164:1070-1, 30 May 69
Electron microscopic radioautography: identification of origin of synaptic terminals in normal nervous tissue. Hendrickson A. Science 165:194-6, 11 Jul 69
Synaptic vesicles in electron micrographs of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

freeze-etched nerve terminals. Moor H, et al. Science 164:1405-7, 20 Jun 69
An electron microscopic investigation of the sensory organs in the hard palate region of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Andersen AE, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:391-401, 1968
Synapses in the cerebral ganglion of adult Ciona intestinalis. Dilly PN. Z Zellforsch 93:142-50, 1969
The organization of synaptic interconnections in the laminae of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Guillery RW. Z Zellforsch 96:1-38, 1969
Fine structure of synapses in the hippocampus of the rabbit with special reference to dark presynaptic endings. Ibata Y, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:547-53, 1968
The morphology of the contact region of vertebrate synaptosomes. Jones DG. Z Zellforsch 95:263-79, 1969
Studies on the pararenal ganglion of the toad Bufo arenarum Hensel. I. Its normal fine structure and histochemical characteristics. Piezzi RS, et al. Z Zellforsch 88:180-6, 1968
Ultrastructure of synaptic terminals in nucleus infundibularis and nucleus supraopticus of Passer domesticus. Priedkalns J, et al. Z Zellforsch 98:135-47, 1969
Ultrastructure of cells and synapses in the parvocellular portion of the cebus monkey lateral geniculate nucleus. Saavedra JP, et al. Z Zellforsch 89:462-77, 1968
[Distribution and ultrastructure of symmetrical synapses in the Ctenaire nervous system] Hernandez-Nicaise ML. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1731-4, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Research on the mophology of the synaptic vesicles of the spinal cord in cats] Manolov S. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:493-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Subsynaptic differentiation of the synapses of the spinal cord in cats] Manolov S. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:617-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the connections between the nervous, muscular and glio-intestitial cells in Glossodoris] Nicaise G, et al. Z Zellforsch 88:470-86, 1968 (Fre)
[Electronmicroscopic studies on the synaptic formations of photoreceptors in various mammals] Dieterich CE. Verh Anat Ges 62:595-6, Mar 67 (Ger)
[About type, configuration, number and size of the myoneural synapses in multi-innervated skeletal muscle fibers] Zenker W, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:361-77, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the diaphragm of the mouse following unilateral phrenicotomy. I. The degenerating motor end plate] Nickel E, et al. Z Zellforsch 88:278-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Synaptic structures and elementary granules in the neurohypophysis of the guinea pig] Wittkowski W. Z Zellforsch 82:434-58, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study on synapses of visual cells. IV. [The ultrastructure of synapses in the midperipheral area of chicken retina] Shiragami M. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:439-46, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study on synapses of visual cells. 3. Morphologic classification of visual cell synapses and a peculiar type of synapses in chicken retina] Shiragami M. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:430-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Some data on the glio-synaptic relationships in the cerebral cortex of animals] Artiukhina NI. Arkh Anat 52:38-45, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of preganglionic fibers and synapses of the autonomic ganglia] Ivanov IF, et al. Arkh Anat 53:50-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Electron microscope study of age-related changes in the synapses in the cortex of the rat's large hemispheres] Artiukhina NI. Tsitologiia 10:1505-13, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the structure of synapses in extramural ganglions of the vegetative nervous system, light and electron microscopy data] Babmindra VP, et al. Tsitologiia 10:413-21, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Submicroscopic organisation of the cerebellar cortex cells in the rat] Gol'din LS. Tsitologiia 10:675-83, Jun 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Central actions of lidocaine--synaptic transmisionn. De Jong RH, et al. Anesthesiology 30:19-23, Jan 69
Anesthetic potency determined by depression of synaptic transmission. De Jong RH, et al. Anesthesiology 29:1139-44, Nov-Dec 68
Action of lidocaine in the central nervous system. Munson ES, et al. Anesthesiology 30:3-4, Jan 69
Central synaptic transmission--microelectrophoretic studies. Curtis DR, et al. Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:209-40, 1969 (205 ref.)
Tetanus toxin and spinal inhibition. Curtis DR, et al. Brain Res 10:208-12, 26 Aug 68
Effect on IPSPs of cat spinal motoneurons due to intra- and extracellular iontophoresis of CuSO4. Lux HD, et al. Brain Res 9:377-80, Jul 68
Analysis of glycine actions on spinal interneurones by intracellular recording. Ten Bruggencate G, et al. Brain Res 11:446-50, Nov 68
Neurophysiological methods in anaesthesia research. Galindo A. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:528-38, Nov 68
Exploring the brain with drugs. Marrazzi AS. Cond Reflex 3:181-8, Jul-Sep 68 (25 ref.)
Investigations on the neural tissue-limb deplant of the salamander. Snider SR, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:81-8, 1968
Ultrastructure of spinal cord synapses during strychnine intoxication. Pensa P, et al. Experientia 24:1025-6, 15 Oct 68
The effect of tegretol on some elementary neuronal mechanisms. Krupp P. Headache 9:42-6, Apr 69
Noradrenergic basis of inhibition between reward and punishment in amygdala. Margules DL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:329-34, Oct 68
H reflex suppression by thalamic stimulation and drug administration. Stern J, et al. J Neurosurg 29:393-6, Oct 68
The interaction of presynaptic polarization with calcium and magnesium in modifying spontaneous transmitter release from mammalian motor nerve terminals. Landau EM. J Physiol (London) 203:281-99, Aug 69
Postsynaptic auditory crossed efferent inhibition in the ventral cochlear nucleus and the blocking of it by strychnine nitrate (guinea pig). Pirsig W, et al. Kumamoto Med J 21:75-82, 30 Jun 68
Hallucinogen-tranquilizer interaction: its nature. Halasz MF, et al. Science 164:569-71, 2 May 69
Adenosine triphosphatase. Sensitive to DDT in synapses of rat brain. Matsumura F, et al. Science 166:121-2, 3 Oct 69
Acetylcholine facilitation, atropine block of synaptic excitation of cortical neurons. Spehlmann R. Science 165:404-5, 25 Jul 69
[Presynaptic action of ouabain in the sympathetic ganglion] De Ribaupierre F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:531-2, 1968 (Fre)
[The sympathetic ganglion synapse, indicator of the action site of 3 anesthetics] Dunant Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:398-9, 1967 (Fre)
[The synapse of the sympathetic ganglion control for the point of action of 3 anesthetics] Dunant Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:398-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Methodic conditions for eliciting a sum potential response of the retina induced by acetylcholine] Dettmar P. Acta Biol Med German 21:185-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Synaptoanalgesia in surgery of the newborn] Giron G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 207-12, 1967 (Ita)
[Hydrocortisone influence in synaptic transmission changes in the sympathetic ganglion] Nozdrachev AD. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:168-77, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in synapses under the influence of nivaline] Popova EN. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1802-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Isolation and properties of sypnatic membrane of the brain] Rodríguez de Lores Arn, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:182-92, 1966 (Spa)
[Neurophysiological studies of the mecahnism of action of thylethoxyphosphoryl-paranitro-phenolate (armin) on the transmission of impulse on nuro-muscular synapses] Stamenović BA. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:331-5, Jun 68 (Cro)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study of synapses of visual cells. II. The morphogenesis of synapses of visual cells in the chick embryo] Shiragami M. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1060-73, Jul 68 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

On the presence of acid phosphatase at the synapses of the molecular layer of cerebellum of bat and its metabolic significance. Tewari HB, et al. Ann Histochim 13:135-40, Apr-Jun 68
Choline acetyltransferase binding to and release from membranes. Fonnum F. Biochem J 109:389-98, Sep 68
Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase in the cerebellar cortex with special reference to the intersynaptic organelles. Kása P. Histochemie 14:161-7, 1968
Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in isolated brain synaptosomes. Teräväinen H. Histochemie 18:191-4, 1969
Effect of diphenylhydantoin on synaptosome sodium-potassium-ATPase. Festoff BW, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2752-8, Dec 68
Association of tyrosine hydroxylase with synaptic vesicles in bovine caudate nucleus. Fahn S, et al. J Neurochem 16:1293-300, Sep 69
Metabolism of the phosphoinositides in guinea-pig brain synaptosomes. Harwood JL, et al. J Neurochem 16:1377-87, Sep 69
Acetylcholine esterase activity of synaptic vesicle fractions and membrane fractions prepared from rat brain tissue. Trotter JL, et al. J Neurochem 16:805-11, May 69
[Electron microscopic histochemistry of nucleoside phosphatases of the retina. 3. Fine structural localization of nucleoside phosphatases in the photoreceptor synapses] Ofuchi Y. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:515-22, 10 May 68 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Post-natal development of synapses in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Armstrong-James MA, et al. J Anat 104:590, May 69
The growth of synaptic endings in the mammalian brain: a study of the calyces of the trapezoid body. Morest DK. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:201-20, 4 Nov 68
[Persistance of synapses in chromaffin cells in mitosis, during development] Grynszpan-Winograd O. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:348-50, 1969 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Exchangeability of radioactive acetylcholine with the bound acetylcholine of synaptosomes and synaptic vesicles. Marchbanks RM. Biochem J 106:87-95, Jan 68
The uptake of [14C] choline into synaptosomes in vitro. Marchbanks RM. Biochem J 110:533-41, Dec 68
The storage of transmitters in the central nervous system. Whittaker VP. Biochem J 109:20P-21P, Sep 68
The conversion of 14C-choline to 14C-acetylcholine in synaptosomes in vitro. Marchbanks RM. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1763-6, Jul 69
Biochemical studies of synapses in vitro. II. Potassium transport. Escueta AV, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:725-33, Feb 69
Some characteristics of binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine to a synaptic vesicle fraction form mouse brain. Kuriyama K, et al. Brain Res 9:231-52, Jul 68
Distribution of gangliosides, glycoprotein-NANA and acetylcholinesterase in axonal and synaptosomal fractions of cat cerebellum. Dekirmenjian H, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:97-104, 1969
Biochemical studies of synapses in vitro. 3. Ionic activation of protein synthesis. Appel SH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3166-72, 25 Jun 69
Carrier-mediated transport of choline into synaptic nerve endings. Diamond I, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3258-63, 25 Jun 69
Respiration in vitro of synaptosomes from mammalian cerebral cortex. Bradford HF. J Neurochem 16:675-84, May 69
[Transport route of 3H-glucose and site of synthesis of polysaccharides in the central nervous system of teleosts] Rahmann H. Exp Brain Res 6:32-48, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

6. The fine structure of human photoreceptor synapses. Okuda K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:52-9, Jan 69
Silver impregnation of degenerating axons and their terminals on Epon-Araldite sections. Heimer L. Brain Res 12:246-9, Jan 69
Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. A disease characterized by altered terminal axons and synaptic endings. Hedley-Whyte ET, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:891-906, Sep 68
[Comparative morphological and biometric studies of interneuronal synaptic endings in persons who died suddenly and of generalized arteriosclerosis] Schilew P. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:447-59, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental morphological studies on interneuronal synapses] Schilew PG, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:1-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Structural and histochemical studies of interneuronal synapses in the acute and chronic course of pathological processes] Babmindra VP, et al. Arkh Pat 30:23-9, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The origin of a descending pathway with monosynaptic action on flexor motoneurones. Grillner S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:274-84, Nov 68
Brachio-rubral and rubro-brachial activity in the cat. Davis R. Brain Res 15:157-73, Sep 69
Time course of excitability changes of primary afferent terminals as determined by motoneuron-presynaptic interaction. Decima EE, et al. Brain Res 15:288-90, Sep 69
Presynaptic recording in excised sympathetic ganglion of the rat. Dunant Y, et al. Brain Res 10:268-70, 26 Aug 68
Plasticity of synaptic functions in the exised sympathetic ganglion of the rat. Dunant Y, et al. Brain Res 10:271-3, 26 Aug 68
The source and mechanisms of inhibition in the lateral cervical nucleus of the cat. Fedina L, et al. Brain Res 11:694-6, Dec 68
Reciprocal effects between two descending bulbospinal systems with monosynaptic connections to spinal motoneurones. Grillner S, et al. Brain Res 10:477-80, Sep 68
The origin of descending fibres monosynaptically activating spinoreticular neurones. Grillner S, et al. Brain Res 10:259-62, 26 Aug 68
Presynaptic inhibition of cuneate transmission by widespread cutaneous inputs. Jabbur SJ, et al. Brain Res 10:273-6, 26 Aug 68
Synaptic conductance changes and the repetitive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

impulse discharge of spinal motoneurones. Kernell D. Brain Res 15:291-4, Sep 69
Monosynaptic and polysynaptic reflex excitation of motoneurones to plantar muscles in the unrestrained cat. Pompeiano O. Brain Res 10:252-6, 26 Aug 68
Excitability changes in dendrites of thalamic neurons during prolonged synaptic activation. Purpura DP, et al. Brain Res 10:457-9, Sep 68
Single presynaptic impulse evokes postsynaptic discharge. Tapper DN, et al. Brain Res 11:688-90, Dec 68
Synaptic action of commissural impulses upon association efferent cells in cat visual cortex. Toyama K, et al. Brain Res 14:518-20, Jul 69
Synaptic action of specific visual inpulses upon cat's parastriate cortex. Toyama K, et al. Brain Res 10:473-6, Sep 68
Pontine relay from cerebral cortex to cerebellar cortex and nucleus interpositus. Tsukahara N, et al. Brain Res 10:448-53, Sep 68
Monosynaptic inhibition of neck motoneurons by fibers originating in the brain stem. Wilson VJ, et al. Brain Res 11:691-4, Dec 68
Intracellular studies of the dual projection systems linking corpus striatum and dorsal thalamus. Frigyesi TL. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:631, Jun 69
Morpho-physiological basis of inhibition in neonatal kitten hippocampus. Purpura DP, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:631, Jun 69
Synaptic transmission of nervous processes. Vartanyan GA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:546, May 69
Functional synaptic organization of primary visual cortex neurones in the cat. Creutzfeldt O, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:324-52, 1968
The origin of cerebellar-induced inhibition of deiters neurones. 3. Localization of the inhibitory zone. Ito M, et al. Exp Brain Res 4:310-20, 1968
Two specific feedback pathways to the central afferent terminals of phasic and tonic mechanoreceptors. Jänig W, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:116-29, 1968
Excitability changes of superior laryngeal, vagal and depressor afferent terminals produced by stimulation of the solitary tract nucleus. Rudomin P. Exp Brain Res 6:156-70, 1968
Nature of the cerebellar influences upon the red nucleus neurones. Toyama K, et al. Exp Brain Res 4:292-309, 1968
Dendritic synapses and reversal potentials: theoretical implications of the view from the soma. Calvin WH. Exp Neurol 24:248-64, Jun 69
Postsynaptic potentials and spike variations in the feline hippocampus during postnatal ontogenesis. Purpura DP, et al. Exp Neurol 22:408-22, Nov 68
Postsynaptic potential patterns evoked upon cells in sensorimotor cortex of cat by stimulation at the periphery. Whitehorn D, et al. Exp Neurol 22:222-4, Oct 68
Analysis of the convulsant action of pentylenetetrazol. Banna NR, et al. Experientia 25:382-3, 15 Apr 69
Cholinergic synapses in the ventromedial hypothalamus for the suppression of operant behavior by punishment and satiety. Margules DL, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:327-35, Mar 69
The intraspinal distribution of some depressant amino acids. Johnston GA. J Neurochem 15:1013-7, Sep 68
A study of the mechanism of quantal transmitter release at a chemical synapse. Blioch ZL, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:11-35, Nov 68
Miniature synaptic potentials at frog spinal neurones in the presence of tertodotoxin. Colomo F, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:205-21, Nov 68
Correlation between transmission and structure in avian ciliary ganglion synapses. Hess A, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:339-54, Jun 69
Tetrodotoxin-resistant electric activity in presynaptic terminals. Katz B, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:459-87, Aug 69
Analysis of synaptic efficacy in spinal motoneurones from 'quantum' aspects. Kuno M, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:479-93, Apr 69
Non-linear summation of unit synaptic potentials in spinal motoneurones of the cat. Kuno M, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:465-77, Apr 69
Synaptic potentials of hypoglossal motoneurons and their relation to reflex deglutition. Sumi T. Jap J Physiol 19:68-79, 15 Feb 69
Post synaptic stimulation of the electrogenic sodium pump. Kerkut GA, et al. Life Sci 8:297-300, 1 Mar 69
Single presynaptic neurone mediates a two component postsynaptic inhibition. Kehoe J. Nature (London) 221:866-8, 1 Mar 69
Transmitter action in the giant synapse of the squid. Miledi R. Nature (London) 223:1284-6, 20 Sep 69
An analysis of some inhibitory mechanisms in the spinal cord of the frog (Xenopus laevis). Holemans KC, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:289-310, 1968
Disinhibition processes in the cord of the spinal frog (Xenopus laevis). Holemans KC, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:311-23, 1968
The localization of the first synapse in the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex pathway and its alteration of the afferent input. Seller H, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:1-19, 1969
Supraspinal control of transmission in the polysynaptic reflex pathway to montoneurones during sleep. Lenzi GL, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:311-9, 1968
Dendritic spikes versus cable properties. Calvin WH, et al. Science 163:96-7, 3 Jan 69
Dendritic spikes versus cable properties. Llinas R, et al. Science 163:97, 3 Jan 69
Synaptic activation of an electrogenic sodium pump. Pinsker H, et al. Science 163:931-5, 28 Feb 69
Synaptic responsiveness in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the alert cat. Eisman JA, et al. Vision Res 7:385-99, May 67
The effect of retinal illumination and retinal blockade on synaptic transmission in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Hansen SM, et al. Vision Res 7:401-14, May 67
[The emissive activity of motoneurons] Granit R. Actualites Neurophysiol 8:197-212, 1968 (35 ref.) (Fre)
[Activation of distinct ion permeabilities at the level of synaptic and extrasynaptic receptors of striated muscle fibers] Maliart A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2724-6, 2 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Reciprocal and synchronous synaptic activity of identifible neruons (Aplysia). Functional implications] Arvanitaki A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:744-9, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Plasticity of synaptic function in the isolated rat sympathetic ganglion] Dunant Y, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 211-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Toxic effect of oxygen under pressure on conduction and transmission in the isolated rat superior cervical ganglion] Rossier B, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 241-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Spinal actions of apamine] Wellhöner HH. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:29-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of local temperature changes on postsynaptic inhibition of spinal motor neurons in cats] Pierau FK, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R100, 1969 (Ger)
[Model studies on the function of presynaptic inhibition] Zimmermann M. Pflueger Arch 307:R119, 1969 (Ger)
[Synaptic excitation in the corpus striatum and the antagonistic effect of microelectrophoretically applied glutamic acid and GABA] Herz A, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:167-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Adrenergic transport systems] Oelszner W. Pharm Prax 4:76-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of homolateral and contralateral labyrinthine thermal stimulation and of compounds active on the synapses when applied by micro-iotophoresis on single neurons of the brain stem] Avanzino GL, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1462-70, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Study of mono- and poly-synaptic reflexes of the facial and trigeminal muscles in humans] Perfetti CC, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:811-20, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Synaptic potentials of the neurons of the main sensory trigeminal nucleus] Limanskiĭ IuP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:668-75, Jun 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Synaptic phenomena of nystagmus] Horcholle-Bossavit G, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:201-18, 1969 (Fre)
[Historical perspectives of the epilepsy concept] Akimoto H, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:572-85, Oct 68 (115 ref.) (Jap)
[Neurophysiological mechanism of epileptic seizure discharges] Sawa M. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:587-98, Oct 68 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[An attempt evaluation of the functional state of the cerebral synapses in rabbits exposed to the chronic action of microwaves] Edelwejn Z. Acta Physiol Pol 19:897-906, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

SYNCOPE (C17)

Syncope among aircrew evaluated at the USAF School of Aerospace Medicine. Sundaram PM. Aeromed Rev 8:1-22, Sep 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Syncope following ureterosigmoidostomy. Savarirayan F, et al. J Urol 101:844-5, Jun 69

COMPLICATIONS

Syncope and sudden death in aortic stenosis. Schwartz LS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:647-58, May 69
[A case of so-called "micturition syndrome"] Prusiński A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:723-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Continuous telemetered electrocardiograms during syncope. Semler HJ, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:548-53, Jul-Aug 69
Syncope. A plan for differential diagnosis. Abraham A. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:522-4, Sep 69
Breath-holding spells and syncope. Lansky L. Postgrad Med 46:110-4, Aug 69
Recurrent falling spells: differential diagnosis. Soniat TL, et al. Southern Med J 62:855-8, Jul 69
[Diagnosis and military medical expert testimony on syncopal states] Korovin AM. Voennomed Zh 12:35-40, Dec 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Extravascular dehydration as an etiologic factor in post-recumbency orthostatism. Hyatt KH, et al. Aerospace Med 40:644-50, Jun 69
Convulsive syncope resulting from arrhythmia in a case of congenital deafness with ECG abnormalities. Bruggen HW van, et al. Amer Heart J 78:81-6, Jul 69
The Stokes-Adams syndrome. Pomerantz B, et al. Amer J Med 46:941-60, Jun 69 (310 ref.)
Sudden cardiac death of pilots in flight. With special consideration of syncope due to silent ischemic heart disease and the differential diagnosis of other causes of episodes of incapacitation, unconsciousness, confusion and amnesia in flying personnel. Joki E, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:210-34, 1968 (46 ref.)
Vasovagal syncope. Fourie D. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:244-9, Aug 68
Hyperactive carotid sinus reflex and carotid sinus syncope. Thomas JE. Mayo Clin Proc 44:127-39, Feb 69
An unusual cause of syncope. Sapru R. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:955-6, Oct 68
[2 patients with syncope] Visser SL. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1201-5, 29 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Apropos of a case of Prinzmetal's angina in syncopal form. Coronarographic study] Dorra M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1043-53, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Loss of consciousness caused by cough attack] Mertsch H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:732-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Cerebral ischemic crises due to cardiac inhibition in children] Castelli S, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:592-4, Dec 67 (Ita)
[For a better knowledge of the so-called ictus laryngeus in forensic medicine] Sabattani PG. Zacchia 3:94-101, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Unterharnscheidt's syncopal vertebral syndrome] Ratner AIu, et al. Sovet Med 30:91-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Jervell-Lange-Nielsen syndrome. Apropos of a case] Dupuis C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:563-76, Apr 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic effects of graded hypovolemia and vasodepressor syncope induced by lower body negative pressure. Murray RH, et al. Amer Heart J 76:799-811, Dec 68
An evaluation of syncope. Lieberman AN, et al. Milit Med 134:357-9, May 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The role of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the systemic reactions to stress] Boczyńska D. Czas Stomat 21:1189-93, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Prevention of syncope in donors during blood drawing in field conditions] Stogov AV, et al. Probl Gemat 14:60-2, Jan 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

The bradycardia, tachycardia, asystole syndrome: treatment by a pacemaker. Adelman AG, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:75-7, 11 Jan 69
[Problems in maritime resuscitation] Olivieri B, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1052-9, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

SYNDACTYLIA (C16)

[The Poland's syndrome] Anger G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:483-5, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Syndrome of broad thumbs with mental retardation in 2 infants. Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome] Dzvonková Z, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:734-7, Aug 68 (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

The cryptophthalmos-syndactyly syndrome. Sugar HS. Amer J Ophthal 66:897-9, Nov 68
Asymmetric manifestations of an apparently new syndrome: depressed and pitted skin, facial tumors, syndactyly, and other congenital defects. Hook EB. J Pediat 73:913-7, Dec 68
Congenital heart disease in an infant with the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Park SC, et al. J Pediat 73:896-902, Dec 68
A case of Klippel-Weber syndrome. Kojima M, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:195-205, Jul 68
[Hereditary form of pyloric hypertrophic stenosis in adults associated with somatic malformations] Levrat M, et al. Lyon Med 220:1399-406, 1 Dec 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme ontogeny in normal and hemimelic limbs of mice. Long SY, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:415-30, Nov 68

ETIOLOGY

[Maternal vitamin imbalances and embryonal malformations. 3. Effects of single deficiencies of vitamin B 2 or B 12 or folic acid] Mitolo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1073-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary craniofacial dysostosis and syndactylia. A contribution to the study of relations between Apert's disease and Crouzon's disease] Alfieri A, et al.
J Genet Hum 16:1-13, Jan 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Histochemical observations on the developing foot of normal, oligosyndactylous (Os-plus) and syndactylous (sm-sm) mouse embryos. Milaire J.
Arch Biol (Liege) 78:223-88, 1967

SURGERY

Syndactyly and ring constrictions. Patterson TJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:51-3, Jan 69
[2 cases of severe amniotic constriction] Bourrel P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:181-3, 1967 (Fre)
[The surgical treatment of syndactylia] In der Au HJ.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:558-9, 1968 (Ger)
[A simple method of plastic surgery of finger syndactylia in children] Schickedanz H, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:557-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Our experience with surgical treatment of syndactylias of the hand] Tomaschewski HK.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:561-3, Oct 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Syndactyly in an Aberdeen Angus calf. Leipold HW, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1685-7, Sep 69
[Syn-polydactyly in an ox] Kraus W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:120, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Syn-polydactyly in cattle] Borhoven C.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:532-5, Oct 68 (Ger)

SYNEPHRINE see OXEDRINE (D5)

SYNGAMIASIS (C1, C15)

[Human infection by Syngamus laryngeus] Londero AT, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1267-9, Oct 67 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Thiabendazole as a deterrent to gapeworm infections in pheasants. Ward FP, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:818-21, 1 Oct 68

SYNOSTOSIS (A2, C16)

[Radio-ulnar synostosis. Description of a case] Marotta U, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1539-44, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Anatomical base of clinical syndrome of atlanto-occipital synostosis] Jo A, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:181-90, 1968 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Radioulnar synostosis, behavioral disturbance, and XYY chromosomes. Cleveland WW, et al.
J Pediat 74:103-6, Jan 69
[Slow fracture of the 5th metatarsal bone in talipes cavus varus with tarso-metatarsal synostosis] Rinaldi F, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:434-6, Jul 67 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[A case of congenital synostosis of forearm bones] Szczepański J. Wiad Lek 21:1369-71, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary astragalo-scaphoid synostosis] Navarre M.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:407-18, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Thanatophoric dwarfism. Giedion A.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:175-83, Apr 68
Tarsal coalition: clinical significance and roentgenographic demonstration. Conway JJ, et al.
Radiology 92:799-811, Mar 69

SYNOVIAL CYST (C2)

Synovial cysts in rheumatoid disease. Palmer DG.
Ann Intern Med 70:61-8, Jan 69
[Intraossal ganglion at the distal end of the tibia] Scheuba G.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:469-70 passim, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On a case of multiple tenogenic ganglia with symmetrical localization] Dozio G, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:699-702, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Popliteal cysts in rheumatoid arthritis] Bazylczuk L.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:623-8, 1968 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[The action of methylprednisolone acetate in the local therapy of ganglions] La Villa G.
Clin Ter 47:455-75, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Synovial cyst of ischial tuberosity in Felty's syndrome. Lefkovitz AM. JAMA 209:1089, 18 Aug 69

OCCURRENCE

[Synovial cysts in the African] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:137-44, 1967 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Ganglia ("synovial' cysts) arising in unusual locations. Report of 3 cases, one primary in bone. Goldman RL, et al. Clin Orthop 63:184-9, Mar-Apr 69
[Electron microscopic study on synovial cysts] Cotta H, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:193-208, 1969 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant synovial dissecting cyst. An uncommon feature of rheumatoid arthritis. Scott EG, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:449-52, Aug 69

SYNOVIAL FLUID (A2, A12)

Effects of external environmental changes on the viscosity of human synovial fluid. Buchan JF, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:326, May 69
Visco-elastic properties of some pathological human synovial fluids. Davies DV, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:194, Mar 69
Pathogenesis of joint effusions: an experimental investigation. Fournier G, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:242-50, 1 Feb 69
The solution of lead by synovial fluid. Leonard MH.
Clin Orthop 64:255-61, May-Jun 69
Why did nature make synovial fluid slimy? McCutchen CW. Clin Orthop 64:18-20, May-Jun 69
Hageman factor (factor XII) activity in synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis patients and its possible pathogenic significance. Szpilmanowa H, et al.
Experientia 24:784-5, 15 Aug 68
Immediate viscosity of synovial fluid. Palfrey AJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:672-8, Dec 68
Congenital transmission in mice of an active agent from human rheumatoid arthritis. Warren SL, et al.
Nature (London) 223:646-7, 9 Aug 69
[Experimental reproduction of giant inclusions in pulmonary macrophages of the rabbit. Cytochemical and ultrastructural comparison with synovial inclusions in oculo-urethro-synovial syndrome] Mitrovic D, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:53-8, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the examination of joint effusion for the differential diagnosis of progressive polyarthritis] Hütti S. Beitr Rheum 13:36-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The importance of synovial fluid for degenerative joint diseases] Stracker OA.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:219, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Cytochemical study on the pathological synovial fluid] Sakamoto T. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:123-34, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Synovial fluid of the joints, its origin, properties and potency] Pavlova VN, et al.
Arkh Anat 55:102-9, 1968 (61 ref.) (Rus)
[Use of rumalon in joint diseases] Kersley GD, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 13:47-52, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Personal experience in the intera-articular treatment with cartilage and bone marrow extract] Santamaría A, et al. Rev Esp Reum 13:53-60, Jan 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Protein concentration of synovial fluid in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Estimation of protein in the synovial fluid of chronic rheumatoid arthritis by gel filtration and paper electrophoresis. Seno T.
Acta Med Okayama 22:51-8, Feb 68
Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in arthritic synovial fluid: effect of cortisol. Alexandersson R, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 14:243-52, 1968
The Pi complex. A review of hyaluronate-protein complexes. Niedermeier W, et al.
Alabama J Med Sci 6:239-46, Jul 69 (37 ref.)
Proteases in inflammation. Barnhart MI, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:527-39, 28 Jun 68
Free immunoglobulin light chains in connective tissue diseases. Cooper A, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 27:537-43, Nov 68
Hydroxyproline metabolism in serum, synovial fluid ans synovial membrane in joint diseases. Igari T, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 37:836-41, 1 Nov 68
Study of the metabolism of cortisol. el-Attar TM.
Arthritis Rheum 11:804, Dec 68
Some observations of joint effusions. Palmer DG, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 11:745-55, Dec 68
Separation and fractionation of hyaluronic acid from human synovial fluid on agarose gels. How MJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:251-6, Feb 69
The penetration of cephalothin into synovial and other body fluids. Gump DW, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:583-91, Nov 68
Breakdown products of C 3 in human synovial fluids. Zvaifler NJ. J Clin Invest 48:1532-42, Aug 69
Synovianalysis. An aid to diagnosis of rheumatic diseases. Gottlieb N.
J Florida Med Ass 56:323-8, May 69
The diagnostic importance of synovial fluid analysis. Jeremy R. Med J Aust 1:157-9, 25 Jan 69
The diagnostic importance of synovial fluid analysis. Shipton E. Med J Aust 1:361, 15 Feb 69
Crystal dynamics in gout and pseudogout. Bluhm GB, et al. Med Times 97:135-44, Jun 69
Examination of joint fluids for crystals. Currey HL.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:969-71, Oct 68
The value of haptoglobin level determination in synovial exudates in the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases. Turowska B, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:57-60, 1969
Viscoelastic properties of hyaluronic acid and biological lubrication. Balazs EA.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 255-9, 1968
Studies on hemolytic complement in synovial fluids. Zvaifler NJ. Univ Mich Med Cent J 234-7, 1968
[Granulocyte specificity and other antinuclear antibodies (ANF) in sera and joint fluids from patients with rehumatoid arthritis] Elling P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1565-70, 19 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Arthritis gonorrhoica. Report of a case in pregnancy with negative GR in serum and positive GR in the synovial fluid] Nielsen A.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1867-8, 31 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Diagnostic joint punctures]
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1876-7, 31 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Recent data on the complement in articular pathology] Peltier AP.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:276-87, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Changes in serum proteins and synovial fluid in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Chapuy P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2462-73, 8 Oct 68 (Fre)
[An electron microscope study of the cell occlusions of macrophage type found in the synovial fluid during Behcet's syndrome] Mitrovic D, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2527-35, 14 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Synovial membrane and synovial fluid in rheumatology. French articles 1967-1968] Dreyfus P.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1542-4, 21 Jun 68 (9 ref.) (Ger)
[The sublimate test, a simple examination technic for the differentiation of joint punctates] Gukelberger M. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:549-51, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Results of studies on rheumatic joint effusions with special reference to rhagocytes] Häntzschel H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:667-71, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Synovial fluid ragocytes in arthritis and arthroses: clinical observations] Hemmer P, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:261-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic and immunologic studies of joint punctate] Scheiffarth F, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:125-38, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the isolation of the rheumatoid factor from leukocytes of the synovial fluid] Stoia I, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:37-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Occurrence, type, and course of inflammatory synovial reactions following joint punctures or injections and their significance for synovial diagnosis] Eisenmenger E.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:255-88 contd, May 68 (Ger)
[Synovial membranes and synovial fluid] Dreyfus P.
Minerva Med 59:5239-41, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Complement and rheumatoid factor activity of the synovial fluid and immunoelectrophoresis] Abe M.
Jap J Clin Path 16:677-82, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Synovial proteins] Hatashita T.
Jap J Clin Path Suppl 12:89-95, 1967 (Jap)
[Attempted evaluation of the protein pattern in the joint fluid after trauma] Rosnowska M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:126-8, 27 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Positive latex test in the joint fluid as a diagnostic sign in rheumatoid arthritis. Preliminary report] Krauze J, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:297-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Importance of the synovial fluid analysis in the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Astorga G.
Rev Med Chile 96:728-34, Nov 68 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Synovial fluid in various arthropathies] Saenz E, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:98-103, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Possibilities of analysis of proteins in serum and in synovial effusion in diffuse collagen diseases by means of disc electrophoresis] Cebecauer L, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 49:433-40, Apr 68 (Slo)
[Uric arthritis and pseudo-uric syndrome. Diagnostic and pathogenetic significance in the study of crystals in synovial fluid] Mitrović D, et al. Reumatizam 16:51-60, 1969 (Cro)

CYTOLOGY

The cytology of joint effusions in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Oppermann J, et al. German Med Monthly 14:286-8, Jun 69
[Cytochemical study of synovial ragocytes] Mach PS, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:604-9, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of the synovial RA cell in rheumatology] Boussina I, et al. Praxis 57:1259-65, 17 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value and possible role of synovial ragocytes in rheumatology] Fallet GH, et al. Rev Rhum 35:590-600, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to cytology and cytochemistry of synovial fluid] Vavřina J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:227-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of a new microscopic finding in the synovial fluid: neutrophil-phagocytosing macrophages] Marmont A. Minerva Med 59:5705-9, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Our experience on the so-called "ragocytosis"] Daneo V, et al. Reumatismo 19:29-34, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study of the synovial cells and leukocytes in the synovial fluid form a pseudogout syndrome] Taguchi Y, et al. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:1119-29, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Importance of rhagocytes from the synovial fluid in the diagnosis of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Râmneanțu P, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:319-28, 3 Mar 69 (Rum)
[Ragocytes in the synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis] Mazzei ES, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:22-4, 15 Oct 67 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cystineaminopeptidase activity of synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Baniowski A, et al. Acta Med Pol 9:493-5, 1968
The inhibition of lysosomal enzymes by gold salts in human synovial fluid cells. Paltemaa S. Acta Rheum Scand 14:161-8, 1968
Lactate dehydrogenase in synovial fluid diagnostic evaluation of total activity and isoenzyme patterns. Veys EM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 27:569-76, Nov 68
Effect of gold salts and other drugs on the release and activity of lysosomal hydrolases. Ennis RS, et al. Arthritis Rheum 11:756-64, Dec 68
Alkaline phosphatase in pseudogout. Yaron M, et al. Lancet 2:651, 20 Sep 69
The value of determination of cystinilaminopeptidase (CAP) activity in synovial exudates in early diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis. Baniowski A, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:61-4, 1969
Synovial fluid enzymes. Bartholomew BA. Univ Mich Med Cent J 249-51, 1968
[Study on mucopolysaccharides in rheumatoid arthritis, with special reference to hexosaminidase activities in the synovial fluid and serum] Hayase M. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:269-83, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Studies on enzyme activities in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. On beta-N-acetyl-glucosaminidase, beta-glucuronidase and their inhibitors] Kida O. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:401-16, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Study of acid phosphatase activity in synovial fluid and serum of patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis] Stroescu O, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:523-37, 1968 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Rheumatoid factors reacting with autologous native gamma-G-globulin and joint fluid gamma-G aggregates. Hannestad K. Clin Exp Immun 3:671-90, Sep 68
Immunologic changes in synovial fluid following synovectomy of the knee for rheumatoid arthritis. Cracchiolo A 3d, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:475-86, Apr 69
Immunologic and chemical similarities between the streptococcus and human connective tissue. Sandson J, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:249-57, 1968
[Cytoimmunology of joint fluids in inflammatory rheumatisms] Solnica J, et al. J Beig Rhum Med Phys 22:208-15, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Research on non-hemolytic (immuno-adherent) complement and on the 3d component of complement (C'3) in the synovial liquid during inflammatory rheumatism] Peltier AP. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:351-9, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Culture of lymphocytes in the presence of synovial fluid] Moens C. Rev Rhum 35:642-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Immunologic study of synovial fluid. I. Investigation of the rheumatoid factor, intraleukocytic immunolobulins, antinuclear antibodies and anticonstitutents of the nucleus] Solnica J, et al. Rev Rhum 35:312-21, Jun 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Tryptophan metabolism in the synovial fluid in joint diseases] Tsuchizawa M. Arch Jap Chir 38:302-15, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial L-forms in the blood and joint fluids of arthritic subjects. Pease P. Ann Rheum Dis 28:270-4, May 69

PATHOLOGY

[Contribution of cytologic examination to the diagnosis of progressive polyarthritis] Vojtíšek O. Vnitrni Lek 15:784-8, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Synovial ragocytosis] Patricot LM, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:233-6, 30 Mar 68 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Behaviour of synovial fluid on surfaces of articular cartilage. A scanning electron microscope study. Walker PS, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:1-14, Jan 69
Behaviour of synovial fluid on articular cartilage. Walker PS, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:326, May 69
"Boosted lubrication" in synovial joints by fluid entrapment and enrichment. Walker PS, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 27:512-20, Nov 68
Synovial fluid as a lubricant. Radin EL. Arthritis Rheum 11:693-5, Oct 68 (20 ref.)
Human joint lubrication. Dowson D, et al. Biomed Engin 4:160-5, Apr 69
Lubrication of joints. Lancet 1:609-10, 22 Mar 69
Failure of synovial fluid to cushion. Radin EL, et al. Nature (London) 222:999-1000, 7 Jun 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rheology of synovial fluids: behaviour in rheumatoid arthritis and some possible interpretations. Ferguson J, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:194-5, Mar 69

SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE (A2)

Synovial rupture of the elbow joint. Goode JD. Ann Rheum Dis 27:604-9, Nov 68
Hemangioma of the synovial membrane. Larsen IJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1210-5, Sep 69
The proximal interphalangeal joint. Anatomy and causes of stiffness in the fingers. Kuczynski K. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:656-63, Aug 68
Mycoplasmacidal action of normal tissue extracts. Kaklamanis E, et al. Nature (London) 221:860-2, 1 Mar 69
Multiple myeloma with amyloid in synovium. Arkin CR, et al. Postgrad Med 44:86-9, Dec 68
[Synovial chondromatosis (presentation of a case)] Lescoeur JE, et al. Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:143-5, 17 Mar 67 (Fre)
[On myeloplaxic tumor of the synovial membrane of the knee (clinical, histomorphological and histochemical study)] Novello A. Chir Ital Suppl 3:115+, 1967 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of pigmentary villo-nodular arthrosynovitis] Rizzi B, et al. Minerva Chir 23:638-45, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Synovial osteochondromatosis of the synovium of the left knee] Kishikawa H. Jap J Clin Path 17:64, Jan 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Hydroxyproline metabolism in serum, synovial fluid ans synovial membrane in joint diseases. Igari T, et al. Arch Jap Chir 37:836-41, 1 Nov 68
The glycosaminoglycans of the human joint capsule: isolation and characterizaion. Heinegård D, et al. Arthritis Rheum 11:787-95, Dec 68
[Studies on local fibrinolysis of the joints] Horiuchi H. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:417-32, Jun 68 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the navicular bursa and the distal interphalangeal joint cavity of the horse. Calisiar T, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:410-2, 15 Feb 69
[On the morphology and function of the plica synovialis infrapatellaris in the human knee joint] Andreassi G, et al. Verh Anat Ges 62:313-6, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Lymphatic capillaries and vessels of the capsule of the human radiocarpal joint] Gatsalov MD. Arkh Anat 55:9-14, 1968 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Measurement of synovial blood flow in normal and diseased joints. Dick WC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:197-8, Mar 69
The microvasculature of the synovial membrane of the monkey: ultrastructural studies. Schumacher HR. Arthritis Rheum 12:387-404, Aug 69
[Elementary vascular lesions of the synovial membrane] Rubens-Duval A, et al. Rev Rhum 35:365-71, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[On the development of the blood microcirculation of the synovial layer] Ferri E, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:265-76, May 67 (Ita)
[On the blood supply to the synovial vaginae of the tendons in the antebrachial muscles of humans] Churilov IuS. Arkh Anat 52:124-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The structure of the vascular nets of synovial vaginae of tendons in the tibia muscles] Manukian LA. Arkh Anat 52:64-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Blood vessels of the vagina synovialis in edema] Manukian LA. Eksp Khir Anest 12:19-22, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Relationship between chromosomal changes and alterations in the behaviour of a strain of human synovial cells during its life history in vitro. Clarris BJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 27:597-603, Nov 68
Scanning electron microscopy and replica studies of articular surfaces of guinea-pig synovial joints. Gardner DL, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:379-91, Jul 69
Effects of rheumatoid sera on fibroblast proliferation and hyaluronic acid synthesis. Castor CW, et al. Arthritis Rheum 11:652-9, Oct 68
Chondrosynovial membrane serving as joint cavity lining with a sliding and barrier function. Wolf J. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:291-306, 1969
Electron microscopy of procine synovial cell layer. Roberts ED, et al. J Comp Path 79:41-5, Jan 69
Redox control of lysosomes in human synovia. Chayen J, et al. Nature (London) 222:281-2, 19 Apr 69
[Cell-bound rheumatoid factors in the synovial membranes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Friis J. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1557-60, 19 Sep 68 (Dan)

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemical synovectomy of an experimental arthritis. Dazziano L, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:24-9, 12 Jul 69
[Effect of butadione and antradion on the knee-joint barrier under normal conditions and in experimental arthritis] Kapitonenko TA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:709-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase activity in rheumatoid synovia. Wegelius O, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:549-51, Jun 68
Synovial collagenase: its presence in culture from joint disease of diverse etiology. Harris ED Jr, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:92-102, Apr 69
Studies on collagenase from rheumatoid synovium in tissue culture. Evanson JM, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2639-51, Dec 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathological studies on experimental arthritis-lesions in synovial tissue during endotoxemia. Aoki S, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:99-109, Oct 68
Immunofluorescent demonstration of an IgG-B1C complex in synovial lining cells of rheumatoid synovial membrane. Kinsella TD, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:265-71, Feb 69

INNERVATION

[Innervation of the synovial membrane of the knee joint (experimental study)] Naval'neva LA. Ortop Travm Protez 29:80-3, Oct 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Uptake of colloidal radioactive yttrium by synovial membrane. Webb FW, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:300-2, May 69
The metabolism of cortisol in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Murphy D, et al. Arthritis Rheum 11:696, Oct 68
The metabolism of (1,2-3H) cortisol in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Murphy D, et al. J Endocr 41:xxvii, Aug 68
Iron in the synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis and other joint diseases. Muirden K. Univ Mich Med Cent J 281-2, 1968

PATHOLOGY

A light and electron microscopic study of the distribution of gold sodium thiomalate in the rheumatoid synovial membranes. Inoue H. Acta Med Okayama 22:293-317, Dec 68
Immunohistochemical demonstration of rheumatoid factor (RF) in alcohol-fixed synovial tissue from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients with rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Friis J. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:71-84, 1969
Light and electron microscope studies in carragheenin, adjuvant, and tuberculin-induced arthris. Muirden KD, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:392-401, Jul 69
Synovial membrane in experimentally-produced chronic haemarthrosis. Roy S, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:402-14, Jul 69
Scanning electron microscopy of the normal and rheumatoid synovial membranes. Fujita T, et al. Arch Histol Jap 29:511-22, Oct 68
Electron microscopy of procine synovial membrane cell layer in Streptococcus equisimilis arthritis. Roberts ED, et al. J Comp Path 79:47-51, Jan 69
Scanning electron microscopy of normal and inflamed synovial tissue from a rheumatoid patient. Gryfe A, et al. Lancet 2:156-7, 19 Jul 69
[The synovial membrane in lupus erythematosus, periarteritis nodosa and scleroderma] Coste F, et al. Rev Rhum 35:416-22, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Elementary vascular lesions of the synovial membrane] Rubens-Duval A, et al. Rev Rhum 35:365-71, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Reactions of the synovial membrane in chronic osteolytic arthropathies] Rubens-Duval A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:3257-62, 20 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Clinical short reports on the pathology of the synovial membranes] Marolt J, et al. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 76:319-20, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Synovial membrane and synovial fluid in rheumatology. French articles 1967-1968] Dreyfus P. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1542-4, 21 Jun 68 (9 ref.) (Ger)
[Changes of the synovial membrane due to meniscus lesions] Czipott Z, et al. Z Orthop 106:414-22, May 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of the synovial cells and leukocytes in the synovial fluid form a pseudogout syndrome] Taguchi Y, et al. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:1119-29, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Study of the ultra-structure of the synovial membrane in various phases of its activities] Tanaka M. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:313-33, May 68 (Jap)
[Unusual giant, chronic hypertrophy of the synovium of the knee joint] Arct WA. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:633-6, 1968 (Pol)
[On the pathologic anatomy of malignant synoviomas] Ol'khovskaia IG. Arkh Pat 28:27-31, 1966 (Rus)
[Experimental tuberculous synovitis of the knee joint] Kovalenko KN. Probl Tuberk 46:68-73, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

"Boosted lubrication" in synovial joints by fluid entrapment and enrichment. Walker PS, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 27:512-20, Nov 68
Chondrosynovial membrane serving as joint cavity lining with a sliding and barrier function. Wolf J. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:291-308, 1969
[Synovial membranes and synovial fluid] Dreyfus P. Minerva Med 59:5239-41, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Regeneration of the synovial membrane of the knee joint (preliminary communication)] Goncharenko VV. Ortop Travm Protez 27:28-34, Dec 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered permeability of the rabbit synovial membrane induced by carageenin. Palmer DG. Acta Rheum Scand 14:121-30, 1968

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of Co60 irradiation on the synovial, tendon and muscle tissues of dogs. Rissanen P, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:705-11, Dec 68

RADIOGRAPHY

The soft-tissue changes of rheumatoid arthritis at the wrist. Weston WJ. Aust Radiol 12:384-92, Nov 68

SECRETION

Influence of serum on secretion of hyaluronic acid by synovial cells. Its possible relevance in arthritis. Fraser JR, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:419-23, Jul 69

SURGERY

Synovectomy, a new approach to haemophilic arthropathy. Storti E, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:193-205, 1969
Haemangioma of the knee joint. Halborg A, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:209-16, 1968
Synovectomy of the talocrural joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Vahvanen V. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:576-82, 1968
The therapeutic potential of synovectomy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Eyring EJ. Arthritis Rheum 11:688-92, Oct 68
Radiologic changes in rheumatoid knee-joints before and after synovectomy. Goldie I, et al. Clin Orthop 64:98-106, May-Jun 69
Knee surgery in rheumatoid arthritis. Marmor L. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:167-71, Oct 68
Selection of patients for orthopedic surgery in rheumatoid arthritis. Marmor L. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:172-4, Oct 68
Immunologic changes in synovial fluid following synovectomy of the knee for rheumatoid arthritis. Cracchiolo A 3d, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:475-86, Apr 69
Synovectomy and débridement of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Clinical and roentgenographic study of thirty-one cases. Geens S, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:626-42, Jun 69
Synovectomy and débridement of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Historical review. Geens S. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:617-25, Jun 69
Surgery in rheumatic disease: the knee. Barry HC. Med J Aust 1:188-9, 25 Jan 69
Synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis. Lanyi V, et al. New York J Med 68:3135-7, 15 Dec 68
Orthopedic management of rheumatoid arthritis. Paradies LH. Postgrad Med 45:149-55, Jan 69
Synovectomy of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Todd L, et al. Southern Med J 62:1093-6, Sep 69
Role of knee synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis. Weinfeld MS. Surg Clin N Amer 49:895-902, Aug 69
Help for the arthritic hand. Lankford LL. Texas Med 65:48-59, Jul 69
[Surgical synovectomy in rheumatic polyarthritis] Mégard M. Rev Lyon Med 17:243-5, 30 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Synovectomy on the hip joint] Weigert M. Z Orthop 104:562-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Opaque arthrography of the synovectomized rheumatoid knee] Merola G, et al. Reumatismo 20:19-25, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Surgery of chronic rheumatoid arthritis with special reference to synovectomy of the wrist and knee joint] Kodama T. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:250-3, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of the joint capsule for Perthes' disease] Mizuno S. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:343-9, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Tuberculosis of the trochanter major and regional synovial bursae] Dziadur-Goldsztajn Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:103-9, Feb 69 (Pol)
[On the role of synovectomy in tuberculosis of the knee joint] Iudin IaB. Probl Tuberk 46:18-22, 1968 (Rus)

SYNOVIOMA (C2)

Synovial sarcoma of the anterior abdominal wall. Murphy E, et al. Ann Surg 168:928-30, Nov 68
Analysis of 25 cases of malignant synovioma. Hampole MK, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:1025-9, 30 Nov 68
Chondromatosis: report of case. Kusen GJ. J Oral Surg 27:735-8, Sep 69
[A case of pharyngeal synovioma] Vande Weghe JP, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:657-64, 1968 (Fre)
[On myeloplaxic tumor of the synovial membrane of the knee (clinical, histomorphological and histochemical study)] Novello A. Chir Ital Suppl 3:115+, 1967 (Ita)
[Malignant synovioma of the sacro-iliac joint] Stepanishchev D. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:123-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Malignant synovioma] Skvoznikov BF. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:108, Dec 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[4 cases of synovial tumors arising in the tendon sheaths] Koga J, et al. Iryo 22:1194-200, Oct 68 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

[Benign synovioma of the tendon sheath of the flexor of the little finger. Osseous radiographic and arteriographic aspects] Vespignani L, et al. Quad Radiol 32:251-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pigmented vilio-nodular synovitis of the knee] Stankowski A. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:629-32, 1968 (Pol)
[Clinical symptoms of malignant synovioma] Kolodziejski T. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1082-5, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Clinico-roentgenologic features of a malignant synovioma following a prolonged course] Vintergal'ter SF, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:128-9, Apr 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Post-traumatic synovioma] Hartmann G. Krebsarzt 23:313-20, 1968 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

A study of malignant tumour of synovial origin. Cooray GH, et al. Ceylon Med J 13:69-74, Jun 68

PATHOLOGY

A study of malignant tumour of synovial origin. Cooray GH, et al. Ceylon Med J 13:69-74, Jun 68
Synovial sarcoma in Indians. (Observations on 22 cases with an emphasis on morbid anatomy). Sirsat MV, et al. Indian J Cancer 5:160-71, Jun 68
Fibrous xanthoma of synovium (giant-cell tumor of tendon sheath, pigmented nodular synovitis). A study of one hundred and eighteen cases. Jones FE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:76-86, Jan 69
[Synovialoma and its malignity problem] Kleinhans D, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:311-7, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Angiomatic variations of benign giant cell synovioma] Raitchev R, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:128-9, 1969 (Ger)
[On a rare case of synovial sarcoma with prevailing neurologic symptoms] Scarlato G, et al. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:379-90, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Clear-cell sarcoma of the heel] Morimoto N. Jap J Clin Path 17:60-1, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Synovial sarcoma of the left pelvis] Yumoto T. Jap J Clin Path 17:63, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Benign synovioma (pathomorphology and histogenesis)] Kozlowski H, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:755-64, 1968 (Pol)
[On morphological grouping and clinical anatomical comparisons in malignant synoviomas] Lavnikova GA, et al. Arkh Pat 29:34-40, 1967 (Rus)
[On the pathologic anatomy of malignant synoviomas] Ol'khovskaia IG. Arkh Pat 28:27-31, 1966 (Rus)
[On malignant synoviomas with epithelium-like structures] Rukavishnikova VG. Vop Onkol 12:14-21, 1966 (Rus)
[Giant cell tumor of the tendon sheaths. Apropos of 5 observations] Casalá AM, et al. Arch Argent Derm 17:61-7, Mar 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[On the roentgenodiagnosis of synovial sarcomas] Shtein FM, et al. Vop Onkol 15:75-9, 1969 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Unusual site of synovial sarcoma (synovioma malignum)] Bross W, et al. Gruzlica 36:733-5, Aug 68 (Pol)

THERAPY

[The clinical picture and treatment of synovial sarcomas of the extremities] Knysh IT, et al. Vop Onkol 15:79-85, 1969 (Rus)

SYNOVITIS (C3)

Transient synovitis and Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease: a comparative study. Gledhill RB, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:311-20, 15 Feb 69
[Synovitis villonodularis pigmentosa] Okholm K. Nord Med 81:941-5, 31 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Considerations on a case of pigmentary villo-nodular arthrosynovitis] Rizzi B, et al. Minerva Chir 23:638-45, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Prognostic criteria in post-traumatic arthrosynovitis of the knee] Macciocchi B, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 88:117-42, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Case of tuberculous synovitis of the foot] Wakayama H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:414-6, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Hyperabducted knee as a consequence of neglected gonitis] Arct WA. Wiad Lek 22:679-82, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypogammaglobulinaemia and arthritis. Lawrence JS, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:329, May 69
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy with arthritis and synovial calcification in a patient with alcoholic cirrhosis. Kieff ED, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:261-8, Jun 69
Childhood villonodular synovitis. Bobechko WP, et al. Canad J Surg 11:480-6, Oct 68
[Trapezo-metacarpal luxation due to hemopigmented villonodular synovitis] Fenollosa J. Rev Chir Orthop 54:781-4, Dec 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Transient synovitis of the hip. Brit Med J 1:333-4, 8 Feb 69
Examination of joint fluids for crystals. Currey HL. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:969-71, Oct 68
Technetium-99m joint images. Maxfield WS, et al. Radiology 92:1461-6, Jun 69

DRUG THERAPY

Intra-articular amphotericin B in the treatment of coccidioidal synovitis of the knee. Case report. Aidem HP. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1663-8, Dec 68
Radioactive colloidal gold in the treatment of chronic synovial effusions. Makin M, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:908-10, Sep 68
Effects of drugs on different types of synovial inflammation in the rabbit. Wepsic HT, et al. Yale J Biol Med 41:273-81, Dec 68
[On the treatment of traumatic synovitis] Zhivetskii AV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:51-2, Nov 66 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

Synovial collagenase: its presence in culture from joint disease of diverse etiology. Harris ED Jr, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:92-102, Apr 69
[Presence of protease activity in inflamed synovial membranes] Mitrovic D, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:143-6, Feb 69 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

The induction of synovitis in the normal rabbit with Fab. A possible experimental model of rheumatoid arthritis. Rawson AJ, et al. Amer J Path 54:95-105, Jan 69
Transient synovitis of hip. A virological investigation. Blockey NJ, et al. Brit Med J 4:557-8, 30 Nov 68
[Transient synovitis of the hip in children and the first symptoms of Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease] Emr J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:263-71, Jun 68 (Cze)
[Role of hypersensitivity in experimental staphylococcal infection of the chicken] Forget A, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:69-71, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Transient arthrosynovitis of the hip (revision of 120 cases)] Bagliani GP, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1747-50, 22 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Study on the etiology of pigmented villonodular synovitis (Jaffe)] Kumon H. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:343-59, May 69 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental immune inflammation in the synovial membrane. I. The immunological mechanism. Loewi G. Immunology 15:417-27, Sep 68
Immunoglobulin and specific antibody synthesis in a chronic inflammatory focus: antigen-induced synovitis. Jasin HE, et al. J Immun 102:355-69, Feb 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Transient synovitis of hip. A virological investigation. Blockey NJ, et al. Brit Med J 4:557-8, 30 Nov 68

PATHOLOGY

The stromal cell reaction of pigmented villonodular synovitis: an electron microscopic study. Wyllie JC. Arthritis Rheum 12:205-14, Jun 69
Fibrous xanthoma of synovium (giant-cell tumor of tendon sheath, pigmented nodular synovitis). A study of one hundred and eighteen cases. Jones FE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:76-86, Jan 69
Light microscopic and electron microscopic studies of individual cells in pigmented villonodular synovitis and bursitis (Jaffé). Hirohata K. Kobe J Med Sci 14:251-79, Dec 68
[Elementary vascular lesions of the synovial membrane] Rubens-Duval A, et al. Rev Rhum 35:365-71, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic study of the synovial cells and leukocytes in the synovial fluid form a pseudogout syndrome] Taguchi Y, et al. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:1119-29, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Case of so-called pigmented villonodular synovitis of the foot joint] Kira S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:411-4, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Unusual giant, chronic hypertrophy of the synovium of the knee joint] Arct WA. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:633-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Benign synovioma (pathomorphology and histogenesis)] Kozlowski H, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:755-64, 1968 (Pol)
[Experimental tuberculous synovitis of the knee joint] Kovalenko KN. Probl Tuberk 46:68-73, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response of the hip joint to increased intra-articular hydrostatic pressure. Tachdjian MO, et al. Clin Orthop 61:199-212, Nov-Dec 68

RADIOGRAPHY

[Atypical chondromatosis of the hip. (Significance of a cupuliform anomaly of the acetabular fossa)] Teinturier P, et al. Rhumatologie 19:221-2, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[A method of pneumoarthrography of the knee joint] Kaĭazoz EA. Ortop Travm Protez 28:61-3, May 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Current results of surgical treatment of chronic synovitis] Kuthan F, et al. Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:91-6, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Resection and arthrodesis in a case of pigmented villi-nodular synovitis of the ankle joint] Zwierzchowski H. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:779-85, 1968 (Pol)

VETERINARY

[The infectious synovitis in poultry] Hinz KH. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:410-3, 1 Aug 69 (84 ref.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of infectious synovitis (Mycoplasma synoviae infection) complicated by Staphylococcus aureus in chickens in northern Germany] Hinz KH, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:120-3 concl, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Occurrence of infectious synovitis (Mycoplasma synoviae infection) complicated by Staphylococcus aureus in chickens in North Germany] Hinz KH, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:88-93 contd, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

SYNTETRIN see ROLITETRACYCLINE (D3)

SYNTHETASES see LIGASES (D9)

SYPHACIA see under OXYUROIDEA (B1)

SYPHILIDS see SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

SYPHILIS (C1)

Observations of the pathogenesis of syphilis in Aötus trivirgatus. Clark JW Jr, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 44:208-15, Sep 68
New trends in syphilology. Cave VG. J Nat Med Ass 61:158-63 passim, Mar 69
Syphilis of nose and paranasal sinus. Lee HY. Ohio Med J 64:1264-7, Nov 68
Editorial: Syphilis--an ancient enemy grows weaker. Kaufman WH. Virginia Med Monthly 96:499-500, Aug 69
[Results of inoculation of rabbits from biopsies of primo-secondary syphilitic lesions taken from untreated patients] Collart P, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:285-92, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of 1,929 cases of primo-secondary syphilis observed in the Clinique des Maladies Cutanées et Syphilitiques of the Faculté de Médecine de Paris] Degos R, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:549-85, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Mutilative syphilis of the prepuce with positive serologic reaction at an abnormally weak level] Renoux M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:749-50, 1968 (Fre)
[The preservation of syphilis serum antibodies subjected to different temperatures] Vaisman A, et al. Bull WHO 40:153-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Syphilis yesterday and today] Achten MG. J Med Lyon 49:685-702, 20 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Tumoral form of syphilis of the cheek] Tarel A, et al. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:179-84, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Reinfection with early syphilis in homosexuals] Elste G, et al. Derm Wschr 154:985-94, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis, control of course, and therapy of syphilis] Schröter R. Ther Umsch 26:70-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the acquired lung syphilis] Stanulla H. Zbl Chir. 93:1503-14, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On a case of congenital syphilis] Passoni M, et al. G Mal Infett 19:672-4, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Effects of 2-mercaptoethanol on treponemal antibodies in syphilis] Csermely E, et al. Minerva Derm 42:418-9, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Congenital syphilis in the Istituto Provinciale Assistenza all' Infanzia of Rome. (Comparison between the decade 1943-52 and that of 1957-66). Statistical, clinical, therapeutic and prophylactic considerations] Menichella V, et al. Minerva Nipiol 19:35-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Current trends in medical care of the pregnant woman] Farina D. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1579-87, 25 Nov 68 (Ita)
[On the clinical aspects and treatment of syphilis] Zheltakov MM, et al. Sovet Med 31:65-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Syphilis of the lungs] Pototskiĭ II. Vrach Delo 8:81-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum immunoglobulin levels in syphilis. Laurell AB, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:268-71, 1968
[Findings and considerations on the behavior of C reactive protein in various stages of syphilitic infection] De Luca M, et al. G Ital Derm 109:109-16, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of serum mucoproteins in the course of some skin diseases and in early syphilis] Cygan Z, et al. Przegl Derm 56:1-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunoglobulins of cerebrospinal fluid in syphilis. Oxelius VA, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:121-5, Jun 69
[Contribution of cerebrospinal fluid electrophoresis to clinical diagnosis] Consbruch U, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2168-72, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Syphilis of the lung. A case report and discussion of its clinical diagnosis. Haim S, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:97-102, 1969
Histopathologic demonstration of spirochetes in the human eye. Montenegro EN, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:335-46, Mar 69
Sarcoid granuloma in secondary syphilis. Lantis LR, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:748-52, Jun 69
Labyrinthitis luetica. Haye R. J Oslo City Hosp 19:68-72, Apr 69
Alcoholic lymphalgia in early syphilis. Wright DJ. Postgrad Med J 45:191-2, Mar 69
Paroxysmal cold haemoglobinuria in Jamaica. A case report. Wood JK. W Indian Med J 17:175-9, Sep 68
Syphilis and the eye. Gager WE. Wisconsin Med J 68:38, May 69
[Epilepsy and neurosyphilis] Negulici-Baliff E, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 67:1138-52, 1967 (Fre)
[Research on syphilitic spondylitis] Marili FG, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:311-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Diffuse pseudo-angiomatous phlebectases] Delacrétaz J, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:242-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Obliteration of the anterior cerebral artery by probable syphilitic arteritis] Aimard G, et al. J Med Lyon 50:215-20, 5 Feb 69 (Fre)
[A case of acquired syphilis revealed by unilateral keratitis] Desbordes P, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:230-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Sectorial pigmented retinopathy secondary to acquired syphilis] Cristiani R. Ann Ottal 93:1099-108, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On specific trochanteritis] Rava G, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:143-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Unusual case of nephrotic syndrome] Fujita K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1220-4, May 68 (Jap)
[Nephrotic syndrome in secondary syphilis] Andrade DF de, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:97-8, Mar 67 (Por)
[A new technic to control malariotherapy in syphilogenic psychoses] Garcia JA, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:902-6, Nov 67 (Por)
[Tuberculosis-syphilis correlations. (Clinical and experimental study)] Cornea P, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1387-98, Nov 68 (Rum)
[Cytomegaly, cirrhosis and cancer of the pancreas in a patient with gummatous visceral syphilis] Samsonov VA. Arkh Pat 28:59-62, 1966 (Rus)
[Syphilis in current neurology. 1] Moya G, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:138-66, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

False-positive serological test for syphilis in pregnancy. Salo OP, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:332-5, 1969
Secondary syphilis with unusual clinical and laboratory findings. Biro L, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:240-3, Feb 69
Fluorescent antibody methods in the detection and control of venereal diseases. A bibliographical review of the literature. Mora ZP. Brit J Vener Dis 45:23-32, Mar 69 (71 ref.)
Secondary syphilis misdiagnosed as infectious mononucleosis. Conant MA, et al. Calif Med 109:462-4, Dec 68
Primary syphilis of the anorectal region. Samenius B. Dis Colon Rectum 11:462-6, Nov 68
Correlation between fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption (FTA-ABS) results and the physicians' diagnoses. Lindell SS, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 58:1234-9, Dec 68
What is the significance of a positive Wasserman or VDRL? Walker DG. J Oral Surg 27:748, Sep 69
Immunofluorescent detection of Treponema pallidum: a review. Kellogg DS Jr, et al. JAMA 207:938-41, 3 Feb 69 (18 ref.)
Specificity of the FTA-ABS test for syphilis. Mackey DM, et al. JAMA 207:1683-5, 3 Mar 69
Syphilis as an unusual cause of aches and pains. Beardwell A, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:197, Feb 69
[Darkfield examination and causes of the most frequent errors] Vosmík F. Cesk Derm 43:334-7, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Gumma of the choroid] Soukup F. Cesk Oftal 24:438-41, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Experimental method of differentiation between various treponematoses: venereal syphilis, endemic syphilis and pain] Paris-Hamelin A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:547-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Behavior of cardiolipin and protidic antigens toward carate serums] Breuilaud J, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:190-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Serologic study after inoculation of Treponema pallidum in normal mice and mice thymectomized at birth] Thivolet J, et al. Experientia 25:304-5, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Mouth mucosa findings in lues] Hofmeier HM. HNO 16:73-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of syphilitic diseases of the mouth mucosa] Mach KW. Oest Z Stomat 65:350-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative fluorescent treponemal antibody test,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

using fluorescent fractionated antigammaglobulins] Sartoris S, et al. G Ital Derm 110:18-22, Jan 69 (Ita)
[F.T.A. in various stages of syphilis with the use of conjugated antigamma-globulin fractions] Pagnes P, et al. Minerva Derm 42:431-2, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Quantitative F.T.A. test made with fluorescnt fractionated anti-gamma globulin. I. Primary and secondary syphilis] Sartoris S, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:219-23, May 68 (Ita)
[Pseudo-neoplastic aspects of syphilis of the cervix] Rossi D, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:480-91, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of syphilis] Higuchi K.
Naika 23:1277-84, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of syphilis in pregnancy] Kusumoto M, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:1082-91, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Syphilis in pregnancy. Diagnosis through VDRL and FTA-200 tests] Krahe C, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:975-8, Sep 68 (Por)
[Certain peculiarities of the clinical aspects and course of the initial period of syphilis at the present time] Rakhmanov VA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:36-40, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The Treponema pallidum immobilizatio test of cerebrospinal fluid in syphilis patients treated with various delayed-action penicillin preparations] Vasil'ev TV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:40-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Relationship between skin allergy tests and Boyden's test in syphilis] Tumasheva NI, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:152, Mar 67 (Rus)
[2 cases of tertiary syphilis diagnosed in dental field practice] Bukový J.
Cesk Stomat 68:297-301, Jul 68 (Slo)
[Colposcopic and cytological picture in 2 cases of primary luetic infection of uterine cervix] Zadjelović J. Lijecn Vjesn 90:433-7, May 68 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental under-treatment of early syphilis with probenecid and penicillin in anti-gonorrhoea dosages. A study to assess the best follow-up examination time for syphilis after gonorrhoea treatment in Greenland. Hallinger L.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:260-7, 1968
Treponemal and lipoidal tests in old treated syphilis. A clinical evaluation of 367 cases with special reference to the fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption (FTA-ABS) test. Lassus A.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:Suppl 60:1-43, 1968
Symptoms 20 years after treatment of secondary syphilis. Olansky S. JAMA 207:961, 3 Feb 69
[Various experimental studies on the behavior of 3 strains of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain, cortisone treated Nichols strain and Gand strain)] Collart P, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:59-68, 1968 (Fre)
[Secondary syphilis after 1 injection of 2,4000,000 units of penicillin for primary preserologic syphilis] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:289-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of syphilis in 1967] Leclerc G.
Un Med Canada 96:833-6, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Provocation of the Nelson-Mayer TPI test and a possibility of therapeutic effect on the so-called seroresistant syphilis. II. Theoretical bases, further results of investigation and treatment] Ehrmann G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:13-33, 1967 (Ger)
[Value and security of a weekly injection interval in dispensing doses of 1.8 mega units of benzathine penicillin (Penduran-AWD) during long-term therapy of early syphilis] Kern A.
Derm Wschr 154:608-16, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Chinaroot in the "Epistola de radicis Chinae usu" of Andreas Vesalius (1546)] (Vesalius A), Schmitz R, et al. Sudhoff Arch 51:217-28, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Acute embolic-toxic induced incident in treatment of stomach syphilis with penicillin] Lindheimer W.
Ther Gegenw 106:755-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Current status of syphilis therapy] Luger A, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:875-86, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Results of syphilis therapy at the dermatologic clinic in Erfurt] Schiller F, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:691-6, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the founding of the Syphilis Therapy work team] Weitgasser H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:887-8, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Long-term results in the use of modern therapeutic methods in recent syphilis] Meneghini CL, et al.
G Ital Derm 108:391-400, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Oral administration of new drugs in the treatment of recent syphilis] Argenziano G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:396-9, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Cure of syphilis] Boncinelli U, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:247-58, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Research on treponema in lymph glands of treated serum- and Nelson-negative syphilitics] Boncinelli U, et al. Minerva Derm 42:259-60, Jul 67 (Ita)
[The problem of cure in syphilis] Flarer F.
Minerva Derm 42:235-6, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Remote results of metallo-chemotherapy treatment of recent syphilis] Lanceliotti M.
Minerva Derm 42:260-1, Jul 67 (Ita)
[The value of the immunofluorescence reaction in the control of syphilis cures. Reproducibility of the FTA test in dubious cases] Leigheb G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:261-3, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Clinical criterion of cure in syphilis. Statistical method] Rabito C.
Minerva Derm 42:238-43, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on cutaneous reactivity in syphilis and its importance in the diagnosis of recovery] Sapuppo A. Minerva Derm 42:243-7, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of syphilis] Higuchi K.
Naika 23:1277-84, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of syphilis in pregnancy] Kusumoto M, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:1082-91, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Current treatment of syphilis, particularly of early syphilis] Ramos e Silva J.
Rev Brasil Med 25:603-4, Sep 68 (Por)
[Some remote results of the treatment of syphilis with bicillin-1, bicillin-3 and bicillin-4] Khidyrov KhN, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:47-50, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The penetration of Bicillin-6 into the cerebrospinal fluid] Loseva OK.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:47-51, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of the continouous treatment of fresh forms of syphilis with penicillin and bicillin] Pavlov ST, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:8-11, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The use of pyrogenal in the treatment of late forms of syphilis] Shcherbakova AK.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:43-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Some current problems of the treatment of syphilis (based on data of the inquiry session of the Donets District Scientific Society Dermatovenerologists] Torsuev NA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:65-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Therapy of early syphillis with cephaloridine] González Ochoa A, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:201-14, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)
[Findings on the management of syphilis in military personnel] Giordano AF.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:38-44, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Muramidase from tissue fluid of syphilitic rabbit testes. II. Comparative study of the enzyme and hen egg white muramidase. Kopeć W, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:533-45, 1968
[Electrocardiographic and serum enzyme study with special reference to glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase, lactate dehydrogenase and creatine phosphokinase in syphilis. Preliminary results] Aricò M.
Minerva Derm 42:48-9, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Enzymatic activity of ceruloplasmin in patients with syphilis and gonorrhea] Borisenko AM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:66-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Transmission of syphilis by fresh blood components. Chambers RW, et al. Transfusion 9:32-4, Jan-Feb 69
[On the problem of re-infection in syphilis] Fritsch P, et al. Derm Wschr 154:387-95, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Early syphilis and homosexuality in the Berlin district from 1961 till 1966] Elste G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1510-3, 8 Aug 68 (Ger)

HISTORY

Jonathan Hutchinson on vaccination syphilis. (Hutchinson J), Nelson CT.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:529-35, May 69
[A new conception of the origin of syphilis in Europe] Boneff A.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:529-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Pre- or post-Columbian? 1st appearance of syphilis in Europe] Mildner T.
Med Klin 63:1392-5, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The illness of Poliziano] (Poliziano A), Szodoray L.
Orv Hetil 109:771, 7 Apr 68 (Hun)
[Serological and experimental studies in the field of symphilis and gonorrhea in the USSR] Ovchinnikov NM. Vestn Derm Vener 41:23-37, Sep 67 (Rus)
[In memory of Professor Paruir Gavrilovich Oganesian] (Oganesian PG), Vestn Derm Vener 41:93, Jun 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption test (FTA-ABS) in treated latent and late syphilis. Förström L, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:326-31, 1969
Fluorescent treponemal antibody test with antihuman immune sera of different specificity. Király K, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:362-9, 1968
The antibody pattern in representative groups of Ethiopian village children. Meilbin T, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:385-94, Sep 68
Treponemal-like organisms in the aqueous of nonsyphilitic patients. An immunologic study. Golden B, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:727-31, Dec 68
Studies of syphilitic antibodies. IV. Evidence of reactant partner common for C-reactive protein and certain anti-lipoidal antibodies. Aho K.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:13-8, Mar 69
Studies of syphilitic antibodies. 3. Anamnestic reactions and 19S predominance of the anti-lipoidal antibodies in aged persons. Aho K.
Brit J Vener Dis 44:283-6, Dec 68
Early syphilis: immunoglobulins reactive in immunofluorescence and other serologic tests. Julian AJ, et al. J Immun 102:1250-9, May 69
Reduced lymphocyte transformation due to a plasma factor in patients with active syphilis. Levene GM, et al. Lancet 2:246-7, 2 Aug 69
Studies on reagin formation in rabbits immunized with pallidum and Reiter Treponeme. Tringali G, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:144-9, May-Jun 68
[Some current problems of syphilis immunology] Pospíšil L. Cesk Derm 44:95-101, May 69 (Cze)
[An alarming problem in syphilography: the irreductible serologic reactions] Rimbaud P.
Presse Med 76:2471-2, 28 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Studies on fluorescence-microscopy differentiation of antibodies in syphilis] Müller F, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:76-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Fluorescence serologic differentiation of various antibodies directed against Treponema pallidum] Müller F. Klin Wschr 46:209-10, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[A new simple screening test for syphilis: the Portnoy reaction] Surján L, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:762-4, 6 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Lymphocyte stimulation in vitro in syphilitic subjects] Chieregato GC, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:406-7, Aug 67 (Ita)
[F.T.A. in various stages of syphilis with the use of conjugated antigamma-globulin fractions] Pagnes P, et al. Minerva Derm 42:431-2, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Immunoelectrophoresis and simple radial immuno-diffusion tests of saliva of subjects with syphilis in the primary and secondary phases] Pippione M, et al. Minerva Derm 43:543, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Immunelectrophoretic pattern of Wassermann reagin and comparison of the appearance time between RPCF and FTA antibodies] Kakusui K.
Jap J Bact 24:28-36, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Gamma globulin and the Treponema immobilization test] Shcherbakova AK, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:66-9, Jul 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

A fluorescent technique for demonstrating treponemes in films made from suspected chacres. Garner MF, et al. J Clin Path 21:108-9, Jan 68

MORTALITY

[Present-day situation regarding venereal diseases in Mexico] Campos Salas A, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 8:553-60, Jul-Aug 66 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

VDRL tests in representative communities of Guyanese adults. Ashcroft MT, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:140-3, Jun 69
Primary and secondary syphilis. Country of origin study, 1967. Britisch Cooperative Clinical Group.
Brit J Vener Dis 44:307-14, Dec 68
The epidemiology of syphilis. Barnes CM.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:59-66, Feb 69
Infectious syphilis outbreak in Kentucky. Teague RE.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:22-3, Jan 69
Endemic syphilis in the Karoo. Du Toit JA.
S Afr Med J 43:355-8, 29 Mar 69
Importance of homosexuals and bisexuals in the epidemiology of syphilis. Neser WB, et al.
Southern Med J 62:177-80, Feb 69
Recent trends of syphilis incidence in Korea. Lew J, et al. Yonsei Med J 9:74-80, 1968
[Some observations on syphilis and pregnancy] Brochery PC, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:45-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[On the frequency of syphilis in various populations in the Caribbean area] Cirera P, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:169-76, 1968 (Fre)
[Importance of serologically positive syphilis in Madagascar] Mathurin L, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:618-28, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Current problems of venereology] Schuppli R.
Praxis 57:1368-72, 8 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Current problems of syphilis] Károlyi I.
Orv Hetil 110:225-36, 2 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Recent trends in syphilis] Minami K.
Jap J Clin Path 16:338-40, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Epidemiologic survey on Chagas' disease and syphilis in Ribeirão Préto] Haddad N.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:333-42, Sep-Oct 67 (Por)
[Incidence of neurosyphilis and its clinical forms in São Paulo] Zukerman E, et al.
Rev Paul Med 70:270-4, Jun 67 (Por)
[Present-day situation regarding venereal diseases in Mexico] Campos Salas A, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 8:553-60, Jul-Aug 66 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Late syphilis in the primate. Elsas FJ, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 44:267-73, Dec 68
[Studies on the bone marrow and lymph nodes in primary syphilis] Rasiewicz W, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:351-8, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[A case of malignant syphilis] Zanca A, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:462-7, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Cancriform pyoderma] Vallejo Vallejo L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:624-7, 31 May 68 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The search for a vaccine for syphilis. An epidemiological approach. Thatcher RW.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:10-2, Mar 69
Immunization in the control of syphilis.
Brit Med J 4:597, 7 Dec 68
Public health and the Vietnam returnee. Nathan DL.
JAMA 208:154, 7 Apr 69
[Present panorama of syphilis. Basic measurements to control it] Bopp C.
An Brasil Derm 41:157-64, Jul-Sep 66 (Por)
[On the history of the development of serological help in the prevention of syphilis in Uzbekistan] Usmanov TU. Lab Delo 10:633-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Certain problems of preventive therapy of syphilis] Shteinlukht LA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:62-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Some of the problems in the control of syphilis in the United States] Brown WJ.
Salud Publica Mex 10:615-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[How much does an inadequate syphilis control program cost a country?] Callin AE.
Salud Publica Mex 10:611-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Is it possible to control syphilis through treatment and epidemiologic measures?] Donohue JF.
Salud Publica Mex 10:607-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

SYPHILIS, CARDIOVASCULAR (C1, C8)

Cardio-aortic syphilis. Penn Med 72:75, Feb 69

COMPLICATIONS

Late complications of syphilis. A comparative epidemiological and serological study of cardiovascular syphilis and various forms of neurosyphilis. Aho K, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:336-42, 1969
[A case of triple fusiform aneurysm of the aortic arch successfully operated with resection and grafting] Guilmet D, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:175-81, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Dissecting aneurysm in a 29-year-old man with syphilis of main aorta] Dzioba H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1148-9, 22 Jul 68 (Pol)
[A rare case of aneurysm of the ascending aorta] Zaborowski Z, et al. Wiad Lek 22:655-6, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Myocardial infarct on a background of syphilitic aortitis] Ianushkevich NI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:119-20, Feb 67 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Vascular involvement in congenital syphilis--an autopsied case with aortic arch syndrome and coarctation of the aorta] Kimata S, et al.
Naika 22:1431-6, Dec 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[On certain difficulties in the diagnosis of syphilit aortitis] Shestakov SV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:117-22, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Modern methods of serological diagnosis of visceral syphilis] Butovetskiĭ LD.
Sovet Med 30:62-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Anti-anginal activity of a beta-adrenergic blocking agent, butydrine, alone and in association with pentaerythritol tetranitrate, in the aged] Gatti A, et al. Clin Ter 41:363-74, 31 May 67 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Electrocardiographic and serum enzyme study with special reference to glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase, lactate dehydrogenase and creatine phosphokinase in syphilis. Preliminary results] Aricò M.
Minerva Derm 42:48-9, Feb 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[The thyroid and phospho-calcic metabolism. IV. The behavior of the specific radioactivity of plasmatic calcium during infusion of swine thyrocalcitonin (TCT) in man] Scandellari C, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:153-61, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Syphilitic aortic insufficiency. Some observations on a vanishing disorder. Friedman B.
Alabama J Med Sci 6:8-17, Jan 69
[Considerations on the evolution of cardio-aortic and nervous syphilis in the city of Bîrlad in the past 15 years (1953-1967)] Graur I, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:127-31, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Eigenbrodt EH, et al.
Texas Med 65:84-90, Jul 69
The change of the ground substance of the aorta in syphilitic aortitis. Józsa L, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:324-30, 1968

THERAPY

[Remote results of the treatment of patients with various forms of syphilitic aortitis] Frishman MP.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:76-80, Jan 67 (Rus)

SYPHILIS, CONGENITAL (C1, C16)

Congenital syphilis. Robinson RC.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:599-610, May 69 (11 ref.)
Two darkfield-positive reinfections in treated congenital syphilis. Schwimmer B, et al.
JAMA 208:1705, 2 Jun 69
[On a case of congenital syphilis] Passoni M, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:672-4, Oct 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Juvenile GPI: a case study. Kanjilal GC.
Nurs Times 65:1066-7, 21 Aug 69
[Recurrent parenchymatous keratitis in 2d generation congenital syphilis] Ulimo A.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:654-6, 1968 (Fre)
[On a case of congenital syphilitic pemphigus] Reynaud G. Minerva Pediat 19:778-80, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Vascular involvement in congenital syphilis--an autopsied case with aortic arch syndrome and coarctation of the aorta] Kimata S, et al.
Naika 22:1431-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Early congenital syphilis] Simão C, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1045-57, Mar 69 (Por)
[Multiple osteochondritis due to prenatal syphilis] Mercadal-Peyri J, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:101-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital syphilis. Hart M.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:260, Aug 69
Silent limb contracture as a diagnostic indicator of tertiary syphilis. Dawson-Butterworth K.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:471-3, 11 Nov 68
Congenital syphilis: observations on laboratory diagnosis of intrauterine infection. Ackerman BD.
J Pediat 74:459-62, Mar 69
Gamma-M-fluorescent treponemal antibody in the diagnosis of congenital syphilis. Alford CA Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1086-91, 15 May 69
[Higoumenakis's sign and its significance for the diagnosis of congenital syphilis] Higoumenakis KG.
Derm Wschr 154:697-705, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Fetal infections with bacteria and protozoa] Kräubig H. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:211-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Violent Herxheimer-Lukasiewicz reaction in the course of congenital syphilis] Garlicka A, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1261-4, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Specific antiluetic antibody production in a newborn with congenital lues with hypergamma M globulinemia] Aiuti F, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:332-3, May 67 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Congenital ocular syphilis. Nicol WG, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:467-71, Sep 69
Temporal bone treponemes. Mack LW Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:11-4, Jul 69

OCCURRENCE

Syphilis in the new-born in La Paz, Bolivia. Murillo de Guerra G. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:420-2, May 69
[Some observations on syphilis and pregnancy] Brochery PC, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:45-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Congenital syphilis in the Istituto Provinciale Assistenza all' Infanzia of Rome. (Comparison between the decade 1943-52 and that of 1957-66). Statistical, clinical, therapeutic and prophylactic considerations] Menichella V, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 19:35-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Early congenital syphilis] Simão C, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1045-57, Mar 69 (Por)
[Occurrence of congenital syphilis in its dependence on the treatment of syphilitis mothers. I. Serologic evaluation of the prevention of congenital syphilis by means of the Nelson-Mayer test] Malý E, et al.
Cesk Derm 44:108-17, May 69 (Slo)

SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

Lues maligna. Presentation of a cas and a review of the literature. Fisher DA, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:70-3, Jan 69
[Current problems of syphilidology] Rozentul MA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:3-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum mucoproteins in the course of certain skin diseases and in early syphilis. Cygan Z, et al.
Pol Med J 8:682-6, 1969

COMPLICATIONS

[Anatomoclinical case of secondary papulotuberculous syphilis] Le Coulant P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:367-8, 1968 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

[On a case of congenital syphilis] Passoni M, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:672-4, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On a case of congenital syphilitic pemphigus] Reynaud G. Minerva Pediat 19:778-80, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous gumma--a contemporary disease. Eaglstein WH, et al. Southern Med J 62:976-7, Aug 69

DRUG THERAPY

[Cutaneous manifestations of recent luetic infection, their Diagnosis and therapy] Puccinelli V.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2779-83, 1967 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscopy of Treponema pallidum occurring in a human primary lesion. Drusin LM, et al.
J Bact 97:951-5, Feb 69
[Electron microscopic study of Treponema pallidum isolated from human syphilids] Delektorskiĭ VV.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:63-6, Jul 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Dermatologic diseases observed at an assembly of nomads on the occasion of the salt cure of In Gall (Nigeria)] Basset A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:820-2, 1968 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic observations on the lesions of condyloma latum. Hasegawa T.
Brit J Derm 81:367-74, May 69

SYPHILIS, LATENT (C1)

COMPLICATIONS

[Syphilitic arthropathy] Makuch M, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:673-7, 1968 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Latent syphilis] Etcheverry JA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:777-85, 23 Jun 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the therapy of cerebrospinal positive late syphilis] Wiek HH, et al. Med Welt 35:1883, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of latent syphilis with jasomycin] Osako R, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:44-8, May 69 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

The fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption test (FTA-ABS) in treated latent and late syphilis. Förström L, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:326-31, 1969

SYPHILIS SERODIAGNOSIS (E1)

Treponemal and lipoidal tests in old treated syphilis. A clinical evaluation of 367 cases with special reference to the fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption (FTA-ABS) test. Lassus A.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:Suppl 60:1-43, 1968
False-positive serological test for syphilis in pregnancy. Salo OP, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:332-5, 1969
Narcotic addiction with false-positive reaction for syphilis. Immunologic studies. Tuffanelli DL.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:542-6, 1968
Immunological study on cardiolipin from Escherichia coli. Kanemasa Y. Acta Med Okayama 22:241-9, Oct 68
Biologically false-positive serologic tests for syphilis due to smallpox vaccination. Grossman LJ, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:375-8, Mar 69
The necessity for heating sera for the VDRL slide test. Lantz MA, et al. Amer J Med Techn 34:551-6, Oct 68
Further studies of an automated flocculation test for syphilis. McGrew BE, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 34:634-43, Nov 68
Correspondence. Technique for iridocyclectomy. Frenkel M. Amer J Ophthal 66:972-3, Nov 68
Serologic investigations in narcotic addicts. I. Syphilis, lymphogranuloma venereum, herpes simplex, and Q fever. Cherubin CE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:739-42, Oct 68
Pedagogical false-positive test for syphilis? Metzger AL. Ann Intern Med 69:1075-6, Nov 68
Room temperature storage of Treponema pallidum on microscope slides for use in the FTA-ABS test. Wood RM, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:335-6, Feb 69
False-positive reactions for syphilis. Serological abnormalities in relatives of chronic reactors. Tuffanelli DL. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:606-11, Dec 68
Serologic reactivity in consecutive patients admitted to a general hospital. A comparison of the FTA-ABS, VDRL, and automated reagin tests. Cohen P, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:364-7, Sep 69
A polyvalent latex slide test for rapid screening of syphilis in blood donors. Lou K, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:1029-32, 1968
VDRL tests in representative communities of Guyanese adults. Ashcroft MT, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:140-3, Jun 69
False positive reactions to the Reiter protein complement-fixation (RPCF) test. Förström L, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:126-8, Jun 69
Non-specific reactions to the quantitative fluorescent antibody test (FTA) in the elderly. Grin EI, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 44:216-7, Sep 68
Absorbed fluorescent treponemal antibody (FTA-ABS) test. Comparison with the FTA-200 and TPI tests on 1,056 problem sera. Johnston NA, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 44:287-90, Dec 68
Evaluation of the sorbents used in the FTA-ABS test. Rathlev T. Brit J Vener Dis 44:295-8, Dec 68
Some observations on the sorbing agent used in the absorbed fluorescent treponemal antibody (FTA-ABS) test. Wilkinson AE, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 44:291-8, Dec 68
The effect of environmental temperature on the reactivity of the VDRL slide test. D'Costa JF, et al.
Bull WHO 39:943-6, 1968
The utility of Reiter's complement fixation test in the prognosis of treated syphilis. Lochmannová J, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:115-22, 1969
Comparison of VDRL, RPCF, and FTA-ABS tests for syphilis. Tanimoto RH, et al.
Hawaii Med J 28:33-6, Sep-Oct 68
Significance of S. T. S. in skin diseases and syphilis. Bhattacharya NC. Indian J Derm 14:12-8, Oct 68
Alfred Klopstock. (Klopstock A), Pagel W.
Int Arch Allerg 35:308, 1969
Influence of treatment of biologic false positive syphilis tests in leprosy. Ruge HG.
Int J Leprosy 36:328-32, Jul-Sep 68
Reduction of nonspecific background staining in the fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption test. Roberts ME, et al. J Bact 96:1500-6, Nov 68
Shelf life of fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption test reagents. Roberts ME, et al.
J Bact 96:1507-11, Nov 68
A fluorescent technique for demonstrating treponemes in films made from suspected chacres. Garner MF, et al. J Clin Path 21:108-9, Jan 68
An immunofluorescence method for the diagnosis of primary syphilis using an absorption technique. Garner MF, et al. J Clin Path 21:576-7, Sep 68
Advantage of a routine Reiter protein complement-fixation test in the serodiagnosis of syphilis in pregnancy. Morris CA.
J Clin Path 21:731-4, Nov 68
Laboratory experience in RPCF, latex, RA, ASO and latex TA tests. Chen HH.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:134-41, 28 Apr 68
Correlation between fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption (FTA-ABS) results and the physicians' diagnoses. Lindell SS, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:1234-9, Dec 68
Atypical serology in neurosyphilis. Dewhurst K.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:496-500, Oct 68
Syphilis serology today. Disalvo AF.
J S Carolina Med Ass 64:503-5, Dec 68
Specificity of the FTA-ABS test for syphilis. Mackey DM, et al. JAMA 207:1683-5, 3 Mar 69
The serologic syphilis test required for marriage in other states. Cavenaugh RL.
Maryland Med J 18:33, May 69
The value of the fluorescent treponemal antibody inhibition test for the diagnosis of syphilis. Ruczkowska J, et al. Pol Med J 8:497-508, 1969
Biologic false-positive reactions and infectious mononucleosis. Cabrera HA, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:261-3, Oct 68
[Current state of specific syphilis serology and its future perspectives] Pospíšil L.
Cesk Derm 44:102-7, May 69 (Cze)
[A logical notation of the degree of positivity of syphilitic sera by measuring the constant of the speed of complement fixation] Vargues R, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:621-31, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Immunofluorescence in tubes. Application to serologic study of syphilis] Rimbaud P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:38-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Applied immunofluorescence in dermato-venereology] Thivolet J, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:109-18, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Importance of serologically positive syphilis in Madagascar] Mathurin L, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:618-28, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[An alarming problem in syphilography: the irreductible serologic reactions] Rimbaud P.
Presse Med 76:2471-2, 28 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Current methods in the serological diagnosis of syphilis] Delacrétaz J.
Ther Umsch 26:67-70, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Studies on fluorescence-microscopy differentiation of antibodies in syphilis] Müller F, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:76-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Provocation of the Nelson-Mayer TPI test and a possibility of therapeutic effect on the so-called seroresistant syphilis. II. Theoretical bases, further results of investigation and treatment] Ehrmann G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:13-33, 1967 (Ger)
[Serological fluorescence studies on syphilitic veinous changes in animals] Heitmann HJ.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:129-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Syphilis serodiagnostic findings during the course of disease] Meyer-Rohn J.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1037, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[On the problems of evaluation of 2 reactive tests in otherwise non-reactive spectrum in routine serology of syphilis] Kern A. Hautarzt 19:520-5, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Remarks on lues serology of today. Si duo faciunt idem, non est idem] Ruge H.
Med Welt 19:1132-5, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Nonspecific positive results of serodiagnostic reactions for syphilis and the possibility of their recognition] Ehrmann G.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:213-7, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the frequency of positive unspecific syphilis reactions in mononucleosis infectiosa] Tauchnitz C, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:404-6, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[A new simple screening test for syphilis: the Portnoy reaction] Surján L, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:762-4, 6 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Antitreponemic immunoglobulins and immunoantibodies. Chromatographic and immunoelectrophoretic preliminary research] Buzzoni A. G Ital Derm 108:401-10, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Reiter's spirochete agglutination test, Römer and Schilpköter modification, in syphilis serodiagnosis (clinico-serological contribution)] Cainelli T.
G Ital Derm 108:317-24, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Detection of antitreponemal agglutinins in the routine serological tests for syphilis] Lomuto G.
G Ital Derm 109:117-26, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Cure of syphilis] Boncinelli U, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:247-58, Jul 67 (Ita)
[The value of the immunofluorescence reaction in the control of syphilis cures. Reproducibility of the FTA test in dubious cases] Leigheb G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:261-3, Jul 67 (Ita)
[FTA and lysozyme] Ribuffo A, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:433-4, Aug 67 (Ita)
[FTA test on dried blood. Quantitative evaluation] Sartoris S, et al. Minerva Derm 42:158-61, May 67 (Ita)
[A case of malignant syphilis] Zanca A, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:462-7, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Simplified TPI test. Preliminary report] Ikeda T, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:323-7, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of RPCF and FTA in serological reactions of syphilis] Ota H, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:131-5, Aug 68 (Jap)
[On syphilis serodiagnosis using Treponema pallidum] Tomizawa T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1003-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Problems in the evaluation of syphilis serodiagnosis] Jo K. Jap J Clin Path 16:373, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Syphilis serodiagnosis: introduction] Matsuhashi N, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:335, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Recent trends in syphilis] Minami K.
Jap J Clin Path 16:338-40, Apr 68 (Jap)
[On the FTA test] Mizuoka K, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:354-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Past and future of the evaluation of syphylis serodiagnosis] Ogata T.
Jap J Clin Path 16:336-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Serodiagnosis of syphilis by fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption tests (FTA-ABS)] Oikawa K, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:538-44, Jul 69 (Jap)
[RPCF test] Osada F.
Jap J Clin Path 16:348-53, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Comparison of the TPHA reaction with various syphilis serodiagnostic tests and its clinical significance] Ozawa A, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:911-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Specificity of FTA-ABS and TPHA] Sasagawa Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:907-10, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Reaction of cardiolipin antigen] Suzuta T.
Jap J Clin Path 16:341-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[On the hemagglutination reaction using Treponema pallidum as an antigen (TPHA)] Tomizawa T.
Jap J Clin Path 16:360-4, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Present status of serological examinations of syphilis] Mizuoka K. Naika 24:13-8, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Study on the serological diagnosis of syphilis using the TPHA-test] Kawai T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1929-32, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of syphilis in pregnancy] Kusumoto M, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:1082-91, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Latex microreaction in syphilis, the Bordet-Wassermann cardiolipin test and Sachs-Witebski citochol test] Kośmiderski S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:721-2, 12 May 69 (Pol)
[Rubber latex in the slide microserological test of syphilis] Kośmiderski S.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1639-41, 21 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Simplified complex of serological syphilis reactions in mass donor examination] Chistiakov AM.
Lab Delo 2:83-6, 1969 (Rus)
[It is time to clarify the results of serological reactions in syphilis] Kartamyshev AI.
Lab Delo 2:82-3, 1969 (Rus)
[On the use of protein-polysaccharide complex of cultures of Treponema pallidum as an antigen in the complement fixation test] Ugrimov SA.
Lab Delo 10:618-20, 1968 (Rus)
[On the history of the development of serological help in the prevention of syphilis in Uzbekistan] Usmanov TU. Lab Delo 10:633-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Experiment of study of immunofluorescent method in serodiagnosis of syphilis] Zmechorovskaia GA, et al.
Lab Delo 1:22-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Modern methods of serological diagnosis of visceral syphilis] Butovetskiĭ LD.
Sovet Med 30:62-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The significance of the complement fixation test with protein fraction of Treponema pallidum (TPCF) for serodiagnosis of syphilis] Butovetskiĭ LD, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:52-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The immunofluorescence reaction in syphilis] Ovchinnikov NM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:59-63, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Syphilis: evaluation of blood tests] Torres Rodríguez VM. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:414-21, Sep 68 (Spa)
[The serodiagnosis of syphilis and automation] Norins LC. Salud Pública Mex 10:601-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Serology of syphilis and related aspects] Ulker N.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:277-84, 1968 (Tur)

INSTRUMENTATION

An evaluation of the Technicon Autoanalyzer for automating complement-fixation tests. Taylor CE, et al. J Clin Path 21:521-6, Jul 68
Automatic apparatus for Wassermann and Reiter complement-fixation tests utilizing the 'discrete-analysis' principle. Trotman RE.
J Clin Path 22:501-3, Jul 69

STANDARDS

Serologic testing for syphilis. Report from the Subcommittee on Serology of the Standards Committee of the College of American Pathologists. Beeler MF, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:300-2, Sep 69
[Timely serodiagnosis of lues and its evaluation with special reference to quantitative methods] Roser H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2017-9, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Serologic control of Hungarian-made VDRL antigens] Surján L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1755-7, 11 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Comparative experiments on syphilis serodiagnosis--results of the 1st and 2nd national quality control of syphilis serodiagnosis at the National University Laboratories] Fukuoka Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:365-72, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Statistical evaluation of syphilis serodiagnosis] Yamamoto S, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:374, Apr 68 (Jap)

SYRINGES (E2, E4)

Skin exposure from handling syringes containing radioactive isotopes. Clayton RS, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:897-9, Apr 69
Mathematics of intralesional injection. Jetton RL, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:477, Apr 69
New apparatus for local anaesthesia. Forrest JO.
Brit Dent J 127:83-4, 15 Jul 69
The retention of halothane and other volatile anaesthetics in syringes. Mapleson WW, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:805, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dilution effects in a spirit-stored syringe. Latham JL, et al. Brit Med J 3:296, 2 Aug 69
Panel discussion: Prefilled disposable syringes. 2 Development aspects of prefilled disposable syringes. DeLuca PP.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:8-14, Jan-Feb 69
Panel discussion: prefilled disposable syringes. I Development aspects of prefilled disposable syringes. Riffkin C. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:6-8, Jan-Feb 69
Panel discussion: Prefilled disposable syringes. 3. Marketing of prefilled disposable syringes. Zykoski RP. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:14-5, Jan-Feb 69
Placement of gross electrodes and infusion needles in the brain in acute animal experiments. Van den Ende H. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:222, Jul 69
Twenty-five versus twenty-seven-gauge needles. Cohen MB, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1312-4, Jun 69
New syringe type of microtitre apparatus for virus and other serological tests. Alexander JG, et al. J Clin Path 22:505, Jul 69
Silicone lubricant flushed from disposable syringes: determination by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Miller JR, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:455-6, Apr 69
A constant-suction fine-needle aspiration syringe. Webb AJ. Lancet 2:249-50, 2 Aug 69
The gas-actuated syringe. Candy GT. New Zeal Dent J 65:180-3, Jul 69
Use of the dermo-jet in urology. Dreyer CV, et al. Ohio Med J 65:254-5, Mar 69
Use of disposable syringes in the Cornwall automatic pipette. Kreider JW, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:120, May 69
[The curved needle in infiltration anesthesia] Duloquin R. Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:1087-96, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Root canal obturation by the syringe method] Rochette A. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:714-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Syringes for blind diabetics] Bunge HC, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1937-8, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Investigations on bacterial contamination of umbilical vein catheters in the newborn] Künzel R, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:109-13, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the methods of injection of blood vessels with artificial plastic materials] Kaman J. Mikroskopie 22:306-10, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Manipulation support for medical syringes] Reitnauer PG. Z Med Labortechn 9:228-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Sterilized disposable needles] Dent Cadmos 36:1845-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[A manual mechanical injector with timer and radiopaque indicator] Capaldi E. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:774-6, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the breaking of the needle with retention of the fragments during the execution of local anesthesia in stomatology (clinical contribution)] Piazzini E, et al. Rass Trim Odont 49:269-76, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Studies on quality of injection needles. I. Examination of needles on the market] Fujii M, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:137-43, 1967 (Jap)
[Test results for the official inspection of exported injection needles and syringes in the latter half of 1963] Fujii M, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:172-3, 1967 (Jap)
[Design of a needle for epidural puncture] Nakagawa H, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:75-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Use of an automatic angiographic syringe type 403 B for diagnostic vascular tests in neuroradiology] Bryc S, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:179-83, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[A semi-automatic dose-measuring syringe for serological tests] Bliakher SL, et al. Lab Delo 9:574-5, 1966 (Rus)
[A micrometric syringe] Kavsan VM, et al. Lab Delo 6:380, 1969 (Rus)
[Ultrafiltration by means of syringes] Krylov IaA. Lab Delo 6:376, 1968 (Rus)
[Syringe for intracutaneous injections] Ogienko FF. Vrach Delo 10:122-3, Oct 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Broken needle: case report. Pratt GJ. Alaska Med 11:67, Jun 69
Potential hazard of disposable syringes. Inniss CN, et al. J Pediat 75:501-2, Sep 69

INSTRUMENTATION

A new type of injection syringe in anatomical practice. Kaman J. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:83-5, 1969
[Rubber attachment for the ear syringe] Keller H. Landarzt 43:1024, 31 Jul 67 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Disposable syringes and needles. Study and commentary] Jacoby O, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1776-8, 17 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Comparative chemical characteristics of needles for hypodermic use] Re G. Boll Chimicofarm 107:192-8, Mar 68 (Ita)

UTILIZATION

Blunted for zealous examiners. Hsia YE. New Eng J Med 281:168, 17 Jul 69
[The syringe as a single dose container for radioisotopes] Funch-Rosenberg H, et al. Dansk T Farm 43:75-9, 1969 (Ger)

SYRINGOMYELIA (C10)

[Nontumorous cystic lesions of the cervical marrow. Syringomyelia. Hydromyelia] Obrador S, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:974-6, Dec 68 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Some microelements in the blood of the patients with syringomyelia treated by radioactive iodine-131] Mil'ko VI, et al. Vrach Delo 2:83-5, Feb 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Mal perforans secondary to syringomyelia. Michaelides P, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:675-6, Dec 68
The association of syringomyelia and congenital cervico-medullary anomalies: pathological evidence. Foster JB, et al. Brain 92:25-34, Mar 69
Syringomyelia and scoliosis. Huebert HT, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:338-43, May 69
Hydromyelia. Lassman LP, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:149-55, Jul-Aug 68
Syringomyelia and intramedullary neoplasms. Ferry DJ, et al. Med Ann DC 38:363-5, Jul 69
Coexistent intramedullary metastasis and syringomyelia of cervical spinal cord. Report of a case. Weitzner S. Neurology (Minneap) 19:674-8, Jul 69
[Tetanus, syringomyelia, basilar impression and total situs inversus. (A clinical case report on the differential diagnosis of tetanus)] Wilbrandt D, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:304-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Late syringomyelic osteoarthropathies and deformities] Campailla E. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:925-43, 1967 (Ita)
[Electromyographic findings in syringomyelia] Pastorino P, et al. Sist Nerv 19:274-87, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder in a patient with syringomyelia] Shikhatov NI. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:142, Jul 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Syringomyelia and other cystic spinal cord lesions. Ellertsson AB. Acta Neurol Scand 45:403-17, 1969
Myelocystographic and fluorescein studies to demonstrate communication between intramedullary cysts and the cerebrospinal fluid space. Ellertsson AB, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:418-30, 1969
Semiologic diagnosis of syringomyelia related to roentgenologic findings. Ellertsson AB. Acta Neurol Scand 45:385-402, 1969
Arnold-Chiari malformation presenting as syringomyelia. Bedi SS. Ann Phys Med 10:16-7, Feb 69
Syringomyelia simulating amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Rafalowska J, et al. Pol Med J 7:1214-8, 1968
[Syringomyelia with pain] Zdrahal L. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:29-42, 1968 (Fre)
[Neuropathic arthritis (Charcot's joint)] Stien R. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1941-3 passim, 15 Oct 68 (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

Contribution to the study of late cervical syringomyelic syndromes after dorsal or lumbar traumatic paraplegia. Rossier AB, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:99-105, Apr 68
Syringomyelia due to chronic arachnoiditis at the foramen magnum. Appleby A, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:451-64, May-Jun 69
The distending force in the production of communicating syringomyelia. Williams B. Lancet 2:696, 27 Sep 69
The distending force in the production of "communicating syringomyelia". Williams B. Lancet 2:189-93, 26 Jul 69
[Late cervical syringomyelia following traumatic dorsal paraplegia] Zdrojewski B, et al. Neurochirurgie 15:153-63, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of 4 observations on late cervical syringomyelia following medullar injury] Werner A, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:77-86, 1969 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Syringomyelia as a manifestation of defective fourth ventricular drainage. Newton EJ. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:194-213, Apr 69
The cardiovascular responses to sustained contractions of a patient with unilateral syringomyelia. Lind AR, et al. Clin Sci 35:45-53, Aug 68
[Changes in the bio-electric activity of the brain in patients with syringomyelia] Kirina EA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1179-84, 1968 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The central canal. Morris MF. Radiography 35:159-61, Jul 69
[Radiographic observations on the characteristics and dynamics of articular lesions in syringomyelia] Gorianova RW, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:219-28, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of syringomyelia] Godlewski S. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:487-93, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[Results of roentgenotherapy in syringomyelia] Gulewicz E. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:611-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Results of the radiotherapy of syringomyelia] Peresleni NA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:31-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspect and treatment of syringomyelia] Lapshun MI. Vrach Delo 1:142-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The use of electromyography in patients with syringomyelia in the process of treatment with radioactive iodine 131] Mil'ko VI, et al. Vrach Delo 6:85-8, Jun 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Treatment of syringomyelia] Godlewski S. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:487-93, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[A new surgical way of treatment of hydro- and syringomyelia. Embryological principles and first results] Benini A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1137-42, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

[The effect of radon baths on the disease syndrome in patients with syringomyelia] Vengerova AN. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:517-20, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

SYROSINGOPINE (D2, D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The comparative effect of reserpine and carbethoxysyringoyl methylreserpate (Su 3118) upon the menstrual cycle of the rhesus monkey. Erikson LB. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:99-104, Jan 69
Effect of sympathetic blocking agents on the uterine response to estrogen. Barnea A. Endocrinology 84:746-57, Apr 69
[Comparison of the sedative effects of reserpine, syrosingopine and bietaserpine on the behavior of mice] Lafille C. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2461-5, 1967 (Fre)

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS (L)

A patient-care model. Pierce LM. Amer J Nurs 69:1700-4, Aug 69
A systems analysis of local public health departments. Palumbo DJ, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:673-9, Apr 69
Mental health and the search for new organizational strategies. A systems proposal. Holder HD. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:709-17, Jun 69
An analysis of an intensive care unit. A system approach. Wasserman WL. Biomed Sci Instrum 5:7-10, 1969
Organismic supercategories. I. Proposals for a general unitary theory of systems. Bălanu I, et al. Bull Math Biophys 30:625-35, Dec 68
Systems analysis in health sciences educational planning. Wilson R, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:715-23, 19 Apr 69
The use of "Program Evaluation and Review Technique" (PERT) in the design and control of a medical research project. Woolf CR, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:176-86, Oct 68
General applicability of control theory to biological systems with some exemplification in the respiratory system. Grodins FS. Fed Proc 28:46, Jan-Feb 69
Practical applications of control theory in respiratory and circulatory research. Milhorn HT Jr. Fed Proc 28:84-8, Jan-Feb 69
Signal handling aspects in the control of muscular activity. Partridge LD. Fed Proc 28:65-70, Jan-Feb 69
Pupillary control system: its nonlinear adaptive and stochastic engineering design characteristics. Stark L. Fed Proc 28:52-64, Jan-Feb 69
Application of control systems theory to physiology. Adrenal glucocorticoid control system. Yates FE, et al. Fed Proc 28:71-83, Jan-Feb 69
A systems approach to costing in the blood bank. Deion GL, et al. Health Serv Res 4:53-62, Spring 69
Measurement of outpatient office visit services. Kovner JW. Health Serv Res 4:112-27, Summer 69
A systems approach to health planning. Navarro V. Health Serv Res 4:96-111, Summer 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An analysis of discharge procedures. Hartiage LC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat 19:307-10, Oct 68**
An introduction to the systems approach in the dietary department. Gue RL. **Hospitals 43:100-1, 1 Sep 69**
The dietary department as a logistics system. Konnersman PM. **Hospitals 43:102-9, 1 Sep 69**
Systems engineering and information science in health screening. Hall WA. **J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:207-12, Feb 69**
System analysis--a tool for management. Blaker G, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass 55:121-6, Aug 69**
A systems analytic model of diagnosis. VI. Improved diagnostic validity from median data. Nathan PE, et al. **J Clin Psychol 25:370-5, Oct 69**
Systems theory of therapeutic and rehabilitative learning with television. Smith KU, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 148:386-429, Apr 69 (48 ref.)**
Conceptual indexing and retrieval of current research records: an analysis of problems and progress in a large scale information system. II. Recent improvements in the SIE system, and an evaluation. Hersey DF, et al. **Meth Inform Med 7:179-87, Jul 68**
Systems study supports triangular shapes. McLaughlin H. **Mod Hosp 112:105-9, May 69**
Symmetry breaking instabilities in biological systems. Prigogine I, et al. **Nature (London) 223:913-6, 30 Aug 69**
Modelling and systems analysis in urban planning. Wilson AG. **Nature (London) 220:963-6, 7 Dec 68**
Performance control of biological and societal systems. Attinger EO, et al. **Perspect Biol Med 12:103-23, Autumn 68**
Systems approach applications in regulatory veterinary medicine. Shiffman MA. **Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:262-70, 1968**
Systems management and the cities. Schriever BA. **Trans NY Acad Sci 30:1062-7, Jun 68**
[Cancer, an unstable control loop. Attempt at a system analysis] Düchting W. **Kybernetik 5:70-82, Aug 68 (Ger)**
[On the logic of research and documentation. Some strategies for the outline of "pleasant" information systems for scientific research] Kunz W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 55:358-61, Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Methodology of dynamic internal medicine--for the study of metabolism, circulation and regulation mechanisms. 1] Araki Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 26:1277-87 contd, May 68 (Jap)**
[Indications for steroid therapy--application of systems analysis] Nagasaka M. **Jap J Clin Med 26:1152-7, May 68 (Jap)**

SZONDI TEST see under PROJECTIVE TECHNICS

(E1, F3)

TABARDILLO see under TYPHUS (C1)

TABES DORSALIS (C1, C10)

[Syphilis in current neurology. 1] Moya G, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:138-66, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Apropos of a case of tabetic arthropathy of both shoulders] Sèze S de, et al. **Rev Rhum 35:551-4, Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Case contribution to tabetic arthropathy of the spine and of both elbow joints] Wallmann K. **Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:441-8, Aug 67 (Ger)**
[An unusual case of tabetic polyarthropathy] Osti A. **Minerva Ortop 19:637-43, Nov 68 (Ita)**
[Tabetic arthropathies] Delvecchio E. **Osped Ital Chir 18:481-93, May 68 (Ita)**
[2 cases of spinal disease due to tabes dorsalis] Fuse K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:518-23, Jun 68 (Jap)**
[A case of tabetic osteoarthropathy developing after injury of the talocrural joint] Krenzhel' T. **Ortop Travm Protez 28:75-7, May 67 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Has the clinical picture of tabes dorsalis changed due to therapy?] Ley H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:1924-30, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Neuropathic arthritis (Charcot's joint)] Stien R. **T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1941-3 passim, 15 Oct 68 (Nor)**

TABLETS (D13)

The discontinuance of fluoride tablets. Freeman D. **Aust Dent J 13:315, Aug 68**
Identification of unidentified tablets and capsules. **Canad Med Ass J 99:626-7, 28 Sep 68**
Studies on protective coatings. I. The synthesis and properties of the acid soluble cellulose derivatives. Nomura H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1867-75, Oct 68**
A modified pressure wheel for the instrumentation of rotary tabletting machines. Deer JJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:182S+, Dec 68**
The tensile strength of lactose tablets. Fell JT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:657-9, Aug 68**
D A/Hersey JA, Barzily RB: Dissolution rates of sparingly soluble tablets. Hersey JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:65-71, Feb 69**
Apparatus for determining the rate of drug release from solid dosage forms. Baun DC, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:611-6, May 69**
Instrumentation of a rotary tablet machine. Goodhart FW, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:1770-5, Oct 68**
Nuclear in vitro method of continuously evaluating release rates of solid dosage forms. McClintock WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:1649-52, Oct 68**
Development of IPT standards for tableting tools. Swartz CJ. **J Pharm Sci 58:473-7, Apr 69**
Evaluation of tableting tool life records. Swartz CJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:1779-82, Oct 68**
Direct compression of ascorbic acid. Manudhane KS, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 43:257-63, May 68**
Cassava and yam starches as tablet disintegrants. Mital HC, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 43:493-6, Aug 68**
The preparation of microgranulates, an improved tabletting technique. Jong EJ de. **Pharm Weekbl 104:469-74, 6 Jun 69**
[Peroral drugs with prolonged action. I. Tablets with soluble drug incorporated into stearic acid] Chalabala M, et al. **Cesk Farm 17:290-2, Jul 68 (Cze)**
[Advances in production and control of tablets. XII. Tablets from biopharmaceutical point of view] Malý J, et al. **Cesk Farm 18:126-30, Apr 69 (Cze)**
[Oral long-acting drugs. II. Tablets with soluble drug mixed with hardened castor oil] Starha L, et al. **Cesk Farm 18:80-2, Mar 69 (Cze)**
[Development of hardness and solution rate of tablets as a function of the compression force] Delonca H, et al. **J Pharm Belg 22:209-12, May-Jun 67 (Fre)**
[Considerations on the measurement of tablet hardness. Critical study of various types of apparatus] Delonca H, et al. **J Pharm Belg 22:21-30, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)**
[Granulometry of granules and hardness of tablets] Delonca H, et al. **J Pharm Belg 23:265-75, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**
[Sstudies on the effect of adjuvants of tablets on certain characteristics of the latter. II. Attempt of interpretation of mode of action of sodium carboxymethylcelluisoses and of alginates on the velocity of disintegration of tablets] Jaminet F, et al. **J Pharm Belg 22:95-108, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)**
[Disintegration time and conservation of tablets] Puech A, et al. **J Pharm Belg 23:445-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Formulation and resorption of pharmaceutic tablets: application to triamterene] Roland M. **J Pharm Belg 22:67-94, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)**
[The preparation of dragees using pigment syrup] Speiser P. **J Pharm Belg 22:329-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**
[Effect of adjuvants on the speed of solubility in vitro of phenobarbital from different tablet formulae] Jaminet F, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 44:418-32, Jul 69 (Fre)**
[Effect of crystalline formation and granulometric characters of some varieties of lactose and the products of lactose base on the properties of some tablet formulas] Jaminet F. **Pharm Acta Helv 43:228-43, Apr 68 (Fre)**
[Technical and present therapeutic aspects of tablet manufacture] Jaminet F. **Pharm Acta Helv 43:129-52, Mar 68 (54 ref.) (Fre)**
[On the texture of starch tablets] Reich B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:830-9, Nov 68 (Ger)**
[On some factors controlling the dosage accuracy of low dosage drugs] Führer C, et al. **Cesk Farm 18:119-21, Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Preparation and examination of whirl layer spray granulates] Möbus W. **Cesk Farm 18:109-11, Apr 69 (Ger)**
[On the effect of tablet making on the particle size of acetylsalicylic acid] Ooteghem M van, et al. **Cesk Farm 18:122-5, Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Comparative studies with different apparatus for determination of compressive strength of tablets] Ritschel WA, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 44:547-69, Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Indications for elimination o cover formation in tablet preparation in pharmaceutical laboratories] Frost E, et al. **Pharm Prax 3:66-72, 1969 (Ger)**
[Contribution on the making of tablets directly from powder combinations] Nürnberg E, et al. **Pharm Weekbl 104:671-8, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)**
[Tablet preparation by direct pressing] Hüttenracuh R, et al. **Pharmazie 23:473-9, 9 Sep 68 (62 ref.) (Ger)**
[Effect of humidity on the stability of dragee covers] Hüttenrauch R. **Pharmazie 23:340-1, Jun 68 (Ger)**
[Effect of the form and size of tablets on some physical properties] Selmeczi B, et al. **Pharmazie 23:577-8, Oct 68 (Ger)**
[The influence of the method of preparation and of the powder content on the quality of tablets prepared on excentric and rotary tabletting machines] Istvánné NM. **Acta Pharm Hung 38:303-8, 1968 (Hun)**
[Determination of chlorphentermine hydrochloride as a base and in tablets] Simonyi I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 39:117-9, May 69 (Hun)**
[The sterility of non-injectable pharmaceutical products] Sekules G, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 108:273-91, May 69 (Ita)**
[Studies on compression of powders. 3. Discussion on compression process of powders. (2)] Anmo T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:359-64, Mar 69 (Jap)**
[Studies on the compression of powderlike materials. 3. Proposition of some experimental equations for the pressure transmission in compression direction and a presumption equation for the pressure transmission ratio in mixture and multi-layer compression] Bessho S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:599-606, May 69 (Jap)**
[Studies on the compression of powder-like materials. II. Proposal of a presumptive equation for compression properties in a mixture and multilayer compression] Bessho S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:291-6, Mar 69 (Jap)**
[The effect of tensides on some properties of tablets. I. Tablets containing hydrophobic substances] Chodkowska-Granicka B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 25:299-305, Jun 68 (Pol)**
[Carboxymethyldextran as pharmaceutic aid in tablets. II. Properties of tablets prepared by means of carboxymethyldextran] Chwialkowska L, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 25:583-90, 1968 (Pol)**
[Carboxymethyldextran as a pharmaceutic aid in tablets. IV. Swelling capacity of acid form of carboxymethyldextran] Chwialkowska L, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 6:51-5, 1969 (Pol)**
[Determination of actual content of procaine amide in tablets by modified method of the 3d Polish pharmacopoeia] Wiśniewski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 26:39-43, 1969 (Pol)**
[Technology of compounding and control of some tabletted pharmaceutical prescriptions] Afner IM, et al. **Farmatsiia 16:56-61, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**
[Effect of composition of pharmaceutic aids on the disintegration of tablets] Borzunov EE, et al. **Farmatsiia 18:20-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Determination of ridinol in tablets by potentiometric titration in non-aqueous solvents] Chausovskii SS. **Farmatsiia 17:48-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Polarographic method of determination of folic acid in pharmaceutical preparations] Soluhina IA, et al. **Farmatsiia 17:45-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Photometric determination of larusan in tablets] Vergeichik EN, et al. **Farmatsiia 16:41-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Colorimetric determination of activity of cordigit tablets] Zharkova AN, et al. **Farmatsiia 16:57-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**
[Pulverization of granular material for tablets in continuous production] Bakanov LM, et al. **Med Promyshl SSSR 20:33-5, Jul 66 (Rus)**
[Prolonged-action tablets with plastic matrix] Bianch J, et al. **Farmaco [Prat] 23:182-94, Apr 68 (Spa)**
[Buccal tablets--a new form of administration] Nordvall S. **Lakartidningen 66:43-6, 1 Jan 69 (Swe)**
[Oxypropylmethylcellulose as a binding agent in tablet preparation] Borisenko IuB, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:51-3, 1969 (Ukr)**
[Effect of tween 80 on the uniformity of distribution of tablet density] Borzunov EE, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:81-5, 1968 (Ukr)**
[Role of various auxiliary substances in the mechanism of the disintegration of tablets] Borzunov EE, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:64-8, 1967 (47 ref.) (Ukr)**
[Use of pseudoliquefaction for achievement of tablet granulate. II. Granulation and drying] Gandel' VG, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:45-50, 1969 (Ukr)**
[Use of some synthetic dyes in preparation of tablets] Pashnév PD, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:57-9, 1969 (Ukr)**

STANDARDS

Microbial content n non-sterile pharmaceuticals. V. Tablets. Fuglsang-Smith B, et al. **Dansk T Farm 42:257-63, 1968**
Weight variation of tablets based on small-scale production. Alsos I, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 44:27-43, Jan 69**
[Studies of tablets. XIX. Properties of tablets from basic granulate prepared by granulation from liquid phase] Malý J, et al. **Cesk Farm 17:486-9, Dec 68 (Cze)**
[A simple method for the determination of the degree of fineness of tablet fragments after disintegration] Sanders JC. **Pharm Weekbl 104:485-92, 13 Jun 69 (Dut)**
[Weight homogeneity of tablets and granulometry of granules] Delonca H, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 44:464-71, Aug 69 (Fre)**
[The influence of the method of preparation and of the powder content on the quality of the tablets prepared with eccentric and rotary tabletting machine] Poór I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 37:259-66, Nov 67 (Hun)**
[Study of conditions for the production of tablets of drugs containing plant extracts. II] Proshunina DV. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:39-45, 1968 (Ukr)**
[Preparation of sodium para-aminosalicylate tablets] Shumakov IuS. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:61-4, 1969 (Ukr)**

TABLETS, ENTERIC-COATED (D13)

Butazolidin alka mantle tablets. **Drug Ther Bull 7:12, 31 Jan 69**
The use of diffusion theory for the assessment of mixing in a rotary coating pan. Ridgway K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:194S+, Dec 68**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Phthalate of polyvinyl alcohol as a compound for enterosoluble coating of tablets. I. Preparation and properties] Sajvera J.
Cesk Farm 18:114-8, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Examination of synthetic gastric juice resistant and intestinal juice soluble coatings] Gstirner F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:505-11, Jul 68 (Ger)
[New methods of characterization of intestinal-soluble coatings] Pandula LE, et al.
Pharmazie 24:324-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On coating tablets with enterosoluble coatigs] Efimova LS, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:35-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of intestinal amebiasis using erythromycin stearate of normal release with enteric coating (A-16535). Study of 13 cases. Preliminary report] Molina Pasquel C, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:321-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stenosing small bowl ulceration. Apparently secondary to enteric-coated potassium chloride. Folk FS, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 61:315-8 passim, Jul 69

STANDARDS

[New entero-soluble coatings applied by means of pressing] Borisenko IuB, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:17-20, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

TABOO (F1, I)

Taboo and illness. Lomas P.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:33-9, Mar 69
[Remarks on the role of sexual taboo] Loch W.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:720-37, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)

TACE see CHLOROTRIANISENE (D8)

TACHYCARDIA (C8)

Vagal and sympathetic components of conditioned cardioacceleration in the pigeon. Cohen DH, et al.
Brain Res 9:15-31, Jun 68
Beta-blockade and emotional tachycardia; radiotelemetric investigations in ski jumpers. Imhof PR, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:366-9, Sep 69
Electrocardiogram of the month. Nonparoxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Fisch C.
J Indiana Med Ass 61:1543, Nov 68
Supraventricular tachycardia in the foetus and the neonate. Tan KL.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 10:123-7, Oct 68
[Study on emergency treatment in cardiology (4th part). Severe forms of suprventricular tachycardia] Fortin P. Coeur Med Intern 8:253-64, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Auricular tachysystoles. Apropos of 25 cases] Raynaud R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:83-94, 8 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Trachycardias in heart surgery] Leutschaft R, et al.
Med Klin 63:281-4, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Sinus tachycardia with high frequency after surgical correction of congenital malformations of the aortic arch; effect of beta-blocking agents. Observations on 2 cases] Chidichimo G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:36-40, 1968 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Temporary control of ventricular arrhythmias by drug-induced sinus tachycardia. Lyon LJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:436-8, Apr 69
Effects of pacemaker impulses on latent arrhythmias produced by intramyocardial chemical stimulation. Castellanos A Jr, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 51:340-8, 1967
Delayed myocardial intoxication following the administration of dehydroemetine hydrochloride. Lister GD. J Trop Med Hyg 71:219-23, Sep 68
Case report: successful treatment of ventricular tachycardia associated with thioridazine (Mellaril). Tranum BL, et al. Southern Med J 62:357-8, Mar 69
Digitalis-induced A-V nodal tachycardia. Chung EK.
W Virginia Med J 65:52-3, Feb 69
[Cardiovascular disorders in the course of antimitotic infusions at high doses. 30 clinical cases] Gaveau T, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:311-27, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Effects of d-propranolol, reserpinization and serotonin antagonists on tachycardia induced by serotonin, noradrenaline and stimulation of cardioaccelerator nerves in dogs] Jacob J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:434-5, 1967 (Fre)
[4 cases of rhythm disorders during absorption of digitalis compounds] Feuillette P, et al.
Lille Med 12:235-7, Feb 67 (Fre)
[The pathogenesis of hypertension and sinus tachycardia in human thallium intoxication] Merguet P, et al. Arch Klin Med 216:1-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Unusual occurrence of bidirectional tachycardia caused by Isuprel infusion] Pálossy B, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:785-8, 6 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Imipramine cardiopathy] Lund-Larsen G, et al.
Nord Med 80:986-8, 1968 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Adams-Stokes seizures in patients with attacks of both tachy- and bradycardia, a therapeutical challenge. Sandoe E, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:111-6, Jul-Aug 69
Arrhythmia and tachycardia in pulmonary heart disease. Thomas AJ, et al. Brit Heart J 31:491-5, Jul 69
[Ischemic colitis following severe arrhythmias] Frenkel M.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:509-13, 22 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Pulmonary radiography during crises of ventricular tachycardia] Warembourg H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:91-100, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Angina pectoris in tachycardiac crises] Bernasconi P.
Lille Med 12:204-5, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Extrasystoles in stenosing ventricular hypertrophy] Dessertenne F, et al. Presse Med 77:21-2, 4 Jan 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Mode of onset of ventricular arrhythmias. Ahuja SP, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:399-407, 1968
The effect of propranolol on ECG in angina pectoris and orthostatic tachycardia. Biörck G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:275-80, Oct 68
Supraventricular tachycardia with ventricular aberration. Zinn WJ.
Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:43-53, 1969
Ventricular tachycardia. Brit Med J 1:204, 25 Jan 69
Electrocardiogram of the month. Ventricular tachycardia with normal QRS duration diagnosed by reciprocal beats. Roelandt J, et al.
Dis Chest 56:166-7, Aug 69
Ventricular parasystolic tachycardia. Schwartz EL.
Dis Chest 55:77-9, Jan 69
Mimics of ventricular tachycardia associated with the W-P-W syndrome. Marriott HJ, et al.
J Electrocardiol 2:77-83, Jan 69
Electrocardiograms of the month.
New York J Med 69:683-4, 1 Mar 69
[What diagnosis would you make?] Stoermer J.
Med Klin 63:1220a passim, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Differentiation between functional and organic sinus tachycardias with the help of a propanolol short test in practice] Trübestein G, et al.
Med Welt 42:2251-6, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Value of radioelectrocardiography for the rehabilitation control of recent myocardial infarction] Rudnicki S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:811-5, 1968 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of a new adrenergic beta-blocking agent, H 56-28, on nervous heart complaints. Nordenfelt I, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:465-71, Dec 68
Atrial tachycardia in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Conversion to normal sinus rhythm with lidocaine. Dye CL. Amer J Cardiol 24:265-8, Aug 69
Clinical use of I.C.I. 50172 in supraventricular tachycardia. Gibson D, et al. Brit Heart J 30:873, Nov 68
Use of isoprenaline as an antiarrhythmic agent after valve replacement surgery. Gunning JF, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:83-6, Jan 69
The response of thyrotoxic tachycardia to Trasicor, a new beta adrenergic blocking agent. Darsinos J, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:626-30, Dec 68
Beta-adrenergic blocking agents. II. Propranolol and related 3-amino-1-naphthoxy-2-propanols. Crowther AF, et al. J Med Chem 11:1009-13, Sep 68
Lignocaine in the management of ventricular arrhythmias. Anderson ST, et al.
Med J Aust 1:208-11, 1 Feb 69
[Systemic lupus erythematosus induced by procain amide] Puech P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:1550-60, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Severe neurotic tachycardia treated with propranolol. Study of respiratory function and cardiac hemodynamics] Tourniaire A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:735-45, May 68 (Fre)
[The use of digitalis drugs in cardiac patients] Maurice P, et al. Atlas Radiol Clin 56:977-9, 31 May 69 (Fre)
[Lignocaine is of no value in emergency treatment of stable ventricular tachycardia] Slama R, et al.
Presse Med 77:819-20, 3 May 69 (Fre)
[Action of and inhibitor of adrenergic beta-receptors on the tachycardia of hyperthyroidism and on idiopathic tachycardia] Linquette M, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:31-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Experiences with propranolol during and after surgical interventions on the heart] List WF, et al.
Anaesthesist 17:82-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Advantages and hazards of drug treatment in surgery. Heart and circulatory agents] Rau G.
Chirurg 39:211-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Differential therapy of tachycardial arrhythmias] Büchner M, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:745-9, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Influencing of tachycardia using the beta receptor blocking agent 1-isopropyl-amino-3-(o-allyl-oxyphenoxy)-2-propanol hydrochloride (Trasicor)] Wagner J, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:306-9, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Management of ventricular tachycardias using Isoptin] Bender F, et al.
Med Klin 63:715-7, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of the digitalis-induced atrial tachycardia with AV conduction disorder. Experiences with sodium-magnesium aspartate] Nusser E, et al. Med Klin 63:502-4, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of dosage in the treatment of sinus tachycardia using beta-receptor-blocking agents] Bender F. Med Welt 45:2481-3, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Acute treatment of tachycardia with verapamil (isoptin)] Jeschke D, et al.
Med Welt 1:14-20, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experience in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct with beta-receptor-blocking agents] Kochsiek K. Wien Med Wschr 118:943-6, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Regulation of metabolism--a principle of cardi treatment] Ehrlich R.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:775-8, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Methoxamine in the treatment of supraventricular tachycardias] De Biasi S, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:63-101, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[On some immediate effects of the intravenous administration of desacetyl-lanatoside C in aged subjects] Tammaro AE, et al.
Clin Ter 40:157-61, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Study of the effect of propranolol on ventricular repolarization anomalies in patients with acute psychopathies] Lovreglio V, et al.
Cuore Circ 51:72-8, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Immunothrombopenia caused by quinidine in a 65-year-old woman] Memeo SA, et al.
G Geront 16:1254-9, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the use of beta-blocking agents in sinusal tachycardia] Ravera M.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1000-3, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Action of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents in tachycardia resistant to digitalis] Angelino PF, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5789-94, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Guanethidine (Ismelin) in bathmotropic disorders of heart rhythm] Ceremużyński L.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:713-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Recurrent ventricular tachycardia treated by beta-adrenergetic blockade] Sterkowicz S.
Wiad Lek 22:829-34, 1 May 69 (Pol)
[Antiarrhythmic effect of blocking agent of beta-adrenergic receptors napriline] Gorodinskaia Vla. Farmakol Toksik 32:43-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Ajmalin in the treatment of pseudoventricular and ventricular tachycardias] Berkmen R, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:170-82, 1969 (Tur)

ETIOLOGY

Ventricular tachycardia associated with hyperkalemia. Occurrence in an infant aged 13 days with adrenogenital syndrome. Addy D, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:706-9, Jun 69
Pacemaker induced ventricular tachycardia. Report of a case with the "runaway pacemaker". Garcia R, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:15-8, Spring 69
Ventricular tachycardia induced by carotid sinus stimulation. Matthews OA.
J Maine Med Ass 60:135-6, Jun 69
Myocardial sarcoidosis, bouts of ventricular tachycardia, psychiatric manifestations and sudden death. A case report. Rajasenan V, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 61:306-9, Jul 69
Accelerated nodal pacemaker. Rodriguez-Coronel A, et al. Pediatrics 43:430-7, Mar 69
Ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation due to carotid sinus stimulation. Deshpande SY, et al.
Rhode Island Med J 51:622-4, Oct 68
[Ventricular tachycardia. Etiology and development apropos of 161 patients] Bouvrain Y, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:909-20, Jul 68 (Fre)
[The diastolic aortic run-off syndrome and its rare causes: Bland-White-Garland-syndrome, Valsalva-sinus-aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula of the coronary vessels] Sterz H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:278-89, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Mechanisms of appearance of myocardial fibrillation] Alella A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:179-81, 1968 (Ita)
[Low frequency atrial heterotopic tachycardia as a sign of subclinical rheumatic activity] Corsi V, et al.
Cardiol Prat 18:25-32, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Ventricular tachycardia induced by an internal pacemaker I: relation with transistory periods of ventriculer fibrillation] Pauzner Y, et al.
Torax 16:91-3, Jun 67 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Electrocardiograms on vertebral angiography. Lodin H.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:117-23, Mar 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mechanism of bidirectional tachycardia. Rosenbaum MB, et al. Amer Heart J 78:4-12, Jul 69
Spontaneous and induced reentrant tachycardia. Goldreyer BN, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:87-98, Jan 69
Persistent irregular tachycardia in a successful athlete without impairment of performance. Fleischmann P, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:950-2, Jul-Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Idioventricular tachycardia. Schamroth L.
J Electrocardiol 1:205-12, 1968
[Reflex mechanism and alternating ventricular tachycardia] Arras H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1297-304, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Beta-adrenergic blocking agents. 3. The optical isomers of pronethalol, propranolol, and several related compounds. Howe R, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1118-20, Nov 68
2,4,7-triamino-O-tolyl-pteridine (WR 3090) and propranolol. A comparative study of their anti-arrhythmic actions. Corbascio AN, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:107-9, 1968

SURGERY

Ventricular aneurysmectomy for recurrent tachycardia. Hunt D, et al. Brit Heart J 31:264-6, Mar 69
Successful surgical interruption of the bundle of Kent in a patient with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Cobb FR, et al. Circulation 38:1018-29, Dec 68
Control of recurrent tachycardia of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome by surgical ligature of the A-V bundle. Dreifus LS, et al.
Circulation 38:1030-6, Dec 68

THERAPY

Permanent epicardial atrial pacing in the treatment of refractory ventricular tachycardia. DeFrancis NA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:742-5, Nov 68
Treatment of refractory ventricular tachysystole with hyperbaric oxygenation. Hood WB Jr, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:738-41, Nov 68
Transvenous pacing in two patients with repetitive ventricular arrhythmias. Conrad JK, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:507-11, Dec 68
Atrial pacing after mitral valve surgery. Woodson RD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:984-90, Dec 68
Recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Salokannel JS, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:517-9, Jul 69
Direct current shock and digitalis. A clinical and experimental study. Szekely P, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:91-6, Jan 69
Termination of a tachyarrhythmia by paired pacing. Pickers BA, et al. Brit Med J 1:161-2, 19 Apr 69
Treatment of supraventricular tachycardia in a child. Auerback ML. Calif Med 110:262, Mar 69
The bradycardia, tachycardia, asystole syndrome: treatment by a pacemaker. Adelman AG, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:75-7, 11 Jan 69
Conversion of supraventricular tachycardias with atrial stimulation. Evidence for re-entry mechanisms. Hunt NC, et al. Circulation 38:1060-5, Dec 68
Treatment of supraventricular tachycardias by rapid atrial stimulation. Lister JW, et al.
Circulation 38:1044-59, Dec 68
Paradoxical use of a demand pacemaker in treatment of supraventricular tachycardia due to the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Observation on termination of reciprocal rhythm. Ryan GF, et al.
Circulation 38:1037-43, Dec 68
Cardioversion of supraventricular tachycardias. Vassaux C, et al. Circulation 39:791-802, Jun 69
Alternating supraventricular tachycardia and sinus bradycardia treated with digoxin, propranolol, and transvenous pacemaker. Epstein S, et al.
New York J Med 68:3066-9, 1 Dec 68
[Emergency treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders] Slama R, et al. Coeur Med Intern 7:435-40, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of ventricular tachycardia by external electrical shocks] Bouvrain Y, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 8:291-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Indications and results of electrotherapy of tachycardia] Hager W, et al.
Med Klin 64:584-8, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the pacemaker therapy in recurring tachycardia] Enenkel W.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:628-9 passim, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Experiences in Basle with cardioversion in heart rhythm disorders] Balatoni E, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:180-90, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Interruption of a supraventricular tachycardia and of a ventricular tachycardia by means of the use of intracavitary electric stimulation] Mariani M, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:225-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Transformation in atrial fibrillation of ectopic atrial tachysystole with low-energy electric shock] Geraci E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1791-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Electric therapy in ventricular tachycardia] Crepaldi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:419-29, 1968 (Ita)
[Report on cardioversion in atrial tachyarrhythmias and in ventricular tachycardias. Polycentric research on 1289 patients treated in Italy up to March 1966] Rizzi R, et al. Cardiol Prat 18:53-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Our preliminary experience with treatment of atrial fibrillation and fibrioflutter with external electric shock] Battistini G, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1011-42, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Arrhythmias after cardioversion] Aleksandrow W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:81-3, 20 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Defibrillation in paroxysmal tachycardia] Mironova IuP. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:125-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Recurrent ventricular tachycardia] Leguizamon EE.
Prensa Med Argent 55:713-8, 14 Jun 68 (Spa)

TACHYCARDIA, PAROXYSMAL (C8)

Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia associated with pregnancy. Russell RO Jr.
Alabama J Med Sci 6:111-20, Jan 69
Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia in normal persons: a case report. Agarwal RK, et al.
Indian Heart J 20:338-40, Jul 68
Repetitive ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia. Dolara A, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:481-8, 1967
[Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in the intracardial EKG picture] Vítek B, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:612-8, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Mechanism of nodal paroxysmal tachycardia] Puech P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:993-1014, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Paroxysmal tachycardias in infants] Ribierre M.
Presse Med 77:1180, 12 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Paroxysmal tachycardia in childhood--diagnosis, therapy and prophylaxis] Bock K.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:343-50, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia (clinical contribution)] Di Filippo A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1-13, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome--paroxysmal tachycardia and a unique tumor. Dykes MH.
Anesthesiology 30:574-6, May 69
PAT with block due to digitalis. Fisch C.
J Indiana Med Ass 61:1662, Dec 68

COMPLICATIONS

Intrauterine atrial tachycardia, associated with massive edema in a newborn. Silber DL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:722-6, Jun 69
Paroxysmal tachycardia, epilepsy, fragilitas ossium, and mental retardation. Jancar J.
Bristol Medicochir J 84:17-8, Jan 69
Bidirectional tachycardia in a case of recurrent paroxysmal tachycardia with ventricular fibrillation. Dyk T, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:132-7, 1968
Surgically induced atrioventricular block as treatment for recurrent atrial tachycardia in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Edmonds JH Jr, et al. Circulation 39:Suppl:105-11, May 69
Atrial tachysystole (flutter?) with apparent exit block. Javier RP, et al. Circulation 40:179-83, Aug 69
Repetitive paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with Wenckebach type A-V block and concealed A-V conduction. (Report of a case and review of literature). Krishnamurthy PS, et al.
Indian Heart J 20:341-3, Jul 68
[Paroxysmal tachycardia in diseases of the bile ducts] Marburger P. Med Welt 30:1708-10, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Pathogenetic considerations on the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Apropos of a case] Grasso A, et al.
Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:229-46, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Case of idiopathic paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia...a case of sinus bradycardia under normal conditions with exercise-induced bi-directional paroxysmal tachycardia in a child] Komiya K, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:408-14, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Syndrome after paroxysmal tachycardia] Knapikowa D, et al. Przegl Lek 24:711-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Recurrent infarct of the right ventricle associated with an intraventricular aberrant blood vessel and repeated attacks of ventricular tachycardia] Cosma M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:477-83, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Paroxysmal tachycardia in myocardial infarction] Gurevich MA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:18-24, Oct 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Perinatal outcome of paroxysmal tachycardia of the newborn with onset in utero. Report of 2 cases; review of the literature and a discussion of a clinical approach to fetal tachycardia. Levkoff AH.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:73-9, 1 May 69

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocardiogram of the month. Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia abolished by a blow to the precordium. Bornemann C, et al.
Dis Chest 56:83-4, Jul 69
Paroxysmal tachycardia of infancy. Lesage CH Jr, et al.
Milit Med 134:509-12, Jul 69
[Clinical manifestations of paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with block] Dyk T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1641-3, 21 Oct 68 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Metaraminol in the treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Bowers D.
Canad Med Ass J 99:868, 2 Nov 68
Large doses of procainamide for paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Patton RD, et al.
JAMA 209:1221-2, 25 Aug 69
[Treatment of paroxysmal tachycardia with ajmaline] Srnová V, et al. Vnitrní Lek 14:1013-20, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Treatment results with N-(n-propyl)-ajmaline hydrogen tartrate] Kottysch R.
Med Klin 64:156-60, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Oral treatment of arrhythmia with Pulsnorma] Pillen D. Med Welt 7:359-65, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Sodium diphenylhydantoin in cardiac arrhythmias] Hansen HW, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:417-21, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to the therapy of paroxysmal tachycardias with a synthetic antihistaminic (2-phenylbenzylaminomethylimidazoline)] Palma A, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:401-10, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the treatment of ventricular paroxysmal tachycardic crisis] Maggi A.
Clin Ter 40:37-48, 15 Jan 67 (Ita)
[A new adrenergic beta-blocking agent in pediatric therapy. Preliminary results] Romano C, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1821-2, 6 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Prolonged atrial tachycardia interrupted by beta-adrenergic blockage in a 5-year-old girl] Baszczyński J, et al. Pediat Pol 44:227-9, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of arrhythmia by beta adrenergic blockade using Trasicor Ciba] Podleski WK, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:767-9, 19 May 69 (Pol)
[Norepinephrine therapy of patients with paroxysmal tachycardia] Rubanovskiĭ BR.
Kardiologiia 7:80, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the pathogenesis of paroxysmal tachycardia and its effective treatment with noradrenaline] Rubanovskiĭ BR.
Sovet Med 30:117-20, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Action of ajmaline on atrioventricular conduction and on experimental ventricular tachycardia] Medrano GA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:682-91, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia postpartum changed into bradycardia, with Stokes-Adams attacks, induced by intravenous injection of propranolol (Sumial)] Alfaro Drets E, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 20:203-15, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Effect of propranolol on the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Demiroglu C, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:333-6, 1967 (Tur)

ETIOLOGY

Supraventricular tachycardia initiated and terminated by a single electrical stimulus. Barold SS, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:37-41, Jul 69
The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and general anaesthesia. Hannington-Kiff JG.
Brit J Anaesth 40:791-5, Oct 68
Brucellosis presenting with arrhythmia. Axon AT, et al.
Brit Med J 2:695, 14 Jun 69
Reversed reciprocating paroxysmal tachycardia. Mehta MC, et al. Dis Chest 56:352-6, Oct 69
[Prolonged inflammatory pheochromocytoma in a ten-year-old child] Alagille D, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:215-25, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Adams-Stokes syndrome and paroxysmal auricular tachyarrhythmia] Nadeau R, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:274-7, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic aspects of atrial damage in the course of myocardial infarct. Study of 615 cases] Giorgetti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:1-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Complex vibration syndrome (Raynaud's phenomenon, Dupuytren's disease, microcysts of the navicular bone and paroxysmal atrial flutter)] Tarantola A, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:184-94, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Syncopal crisis due to ventricular tachycardia of the "prefibrillatory" type due to an emotional cause: study of a case] Dal Palù C, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 8:299-304, 1967 (Ita)
[Further radiological and clinical observations in hyperthyroid patients] Molino N, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1209-14, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Case of rheumatoid arthritis with paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia during reduction of steroid dosage] Hoshino T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:179-87, Jan 68 (Jap)
[The significance of ventricular extrasystole and paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Tumanovskiĭ MN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:38-43, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the pathogenesis of paroxysmal tachycardia and its effective treatment with noradrenaline] Rubanovskiĭ BR.
Sovet Med 30:117-20, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Paroxysmal tachycardia in newborn infants following intracranial birth trauma] Balunova AA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:93, Jun 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Paroxysmal tachycardia of allergic etiology] Podobedov VB. Vrach Delo 10:147-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[On paroxysmal tachycardia in infant and children] Kaszás T. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:435-51, 1967 (Ger)
[Disorders of myocardial excitability in patients over 70 years of age. Clinico-electrocardiographic correlations in 2504 cases] Clemente R. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1256-66, Dec 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Bidierectional tachycardia] Janukowicz C. Kardiol Pol 12:131-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Rhythm of the left atrium] Rafalowicz A, et al. Kardiol Pol 11:231-4, 1968 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[On some special clinical indications of beta-blocking agents] Pretolani E. Cardiol Prat 20:115-24, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Experience in the use of the new Soviet preparation Amorphin (Fruticin) for the prevention of attacks of paroxysmal tachycardia] Moiseev SG, et al. Sovet Med 30:53-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Transvenous ventricular pacing in the treatment of paroxysmal atrial tachyarrhythmias alternating with sinus bradycardia and standstill. Cheng TO. Amer J Cardiol 22:874-9, Dec 68
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia with atrio-ventricular block before and after implantation of an electrical pacemaker. Moulopoulos SD, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:51-6, 1968
Electrocardiogram of the month. Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia abolished by a blow to the precordium. Bornemann C, et al. Dis Chest 56:83-4, Jul 69
Non digitalis induced paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with block. I. Management with cardioversion. Mark H, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:171-5, 1969
Braunwald NS: Treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular trachycardia by electrical stimulation of the carotid-sinus nerves. Braunwald E, et al. New Eng J Med 281:885-7, 16 Oct 69
[Differential therapeutic considerations in treatment-resistant clinical cases of heterotopic stimulation in the myocardium] Lampe W. Med Welt 42:2492-8, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Vectorcardiographic aspects of the atrial loop in subjects exposed to electric cardioversion] Pon A, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:127-31, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Electric cardioversion in supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Mattioli G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:489-92, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on intermittent atrio-ventricular block] Raffo M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:556-65, 1967 (Ita)
[Adams-Stokes syndrome and paroxysmal tachycardia] Hayase S, et al. Naika 22:80-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Emergency cardioversion] Węgrzyn B, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:91-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Electroimpulse therapy of paroxysmal tachycardia in myocardial infarct] Kel'man IM, et al. Kardiologiia 8:93-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The use of paired electric stimulation for slowly cardiac activity in stable venticular tachycardia] Rovnov AS, et al. Kardiologiia 8:88-93, Aug 68 (Rus)

TACHYPHYLAXIS (G1)

Steric aspects of adrenergic durgs. X. Tachyphylaxis to the ephedrine isomers in the isolated rabbit heart. Abdullah AH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:454-68, Aug 68
Tachyphylaxis 8. Catecholamine levels of rabbit splenic slices following tachyphylaxis to 1-amphetamine and cocaine. Del Negro AA, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:273-9, Oct 68
Some features about tachyphylaxis. Huidobro F, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:391-400, Oct 68
Anaphylatoxin tachyphylaxis and anaphylaxis. Hahn F, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:434-44, 1969
Tachyphylaxis in epidural analgesia: I. Augmentation and decay of local anesthesia. Bromage PR, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:30-8, Jan-Feb 69
[Pharmacological actions of 2-aminoethylisothiuronium (AET) derivatives. V. Tachyphylaxis to 2-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-1-phenylisothiuronium bromide hydobromide (DEPT). Ozawa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1270-6, Oct 68
18. Cellular adaptation in the development of tolerance to drugs. Axelrod J. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:247-64, 1968
[On the mechanisms of dextran tachyphylaxis in the rat] Lecomte J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:203-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of the duration of low temperature conservation of isolated rabbit aorta on the appearance of tachyphylaxia toward tyramine] Valette G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:520, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of the potassium ion on the variations of vasopressive action of angiotensin in vivo: determination during extra-renal dialysis] Zech P, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:620-2, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Nicotinic acid and fibrinolysis in humans. II. Tachyphylaxis and dynamic fibrinolytic reactivation (general and regional), caused by "venous" and "arterial" administration of nicotinic acid] Tesi M, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:484-507, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the similarity between D-serotonin and alpha-adrenergic receptors] Abramets II. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:63-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Influence of time of preservation at low temperature of isolated rabbit aorta on the appearance of tachyphylaxis to tyramine] Valette G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:520, 1967 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Tachyphylaxis to decamethonium and reversibility of the block by anticholinesterase drugs. Freund FG. Anesthesiology 30:7-11, Jan 69
[Effect of cyclohexylamine on the isolated aorta strips of guinea pigs] Classen HG, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:928-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the question of mast cell degranulation by compound 48-80. Tachyphylaxis of isolated mast cells against 48-80, inhibition of degranulation by heparinoids, modification of tachyphylaxis by protamine] Schuster J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:589-91, Apr 69 (Ger)

TAENIA (B1)

Parasitic infection of the mouth. A case report of cysticercus cellulosae. Rosencrans M, et al. New York Dent J 35:271-3, May 69
Redescription of Taenia solium Linnaeus, 1758 and Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782. Verster A. Z Parasitenk 29:313-28, 1967
[Transmission to man of Cysticercus bovis and Cysticercus cellulosae of the wild boar. Prophylactic measures] Menchari A. Tunisie Med 46:69-73, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Influence of Cysticercus fasciolaris on the formation of liver lesions in mice on a diet of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB)] Kerr IB, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:279-94, Jan 69 (Por)
[Survival of cysticercus of beef tapeworm in veal dishes prepared in the Buryat ASSR] Abdullaev AM. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:108-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Life-span of taenia eggs in silage] Enigk K, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:421-5, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the structure of oncosphere of Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800) Rudolphi, 1810. Bilqees FM. Canad J Zool 46:763-5, Jul 68

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopy of cestode calcareous corpuscle formation. Nieland ML, et al. Exp Parasit 24:279-89, Apr 69

DRUG EFFECTS

[Pharmacological behavior of Tenia coeli] Sanz F, et al. Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 19:1-7, 1967 (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Parasites as biological models. Smyth JD. Parasitology 59:73-91, Feb 69
Storage of cysticerci of Taenia hydatigena and its effect on the recovery of worms from dogs. Featherston DW. Res Vet Sci 10:391, Jul 69
Observations on budding gradient in Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800) Rud., 1810. Mujib BF. Riv Parassit 29:261-4, Dec 68
Abnormalities in the development of Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800). Mujib BF. Riv Parassit 28:243-7, Dec 67
[Evacuation of eggs from proglottids of Taenia] Gönnert R, et al. Z Parasitenk 31:282-8, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to larval Taenia crassiceps in hibernating woodchucks, Marmota monax. Beaudoin RL, et al. Exp Parasit 24:42-6, Feb 69
Immunological responses of the mammalian host against tapeworm infections. 8. Some evidence against cellular immunity induced in sheep by activated embryos of Taenia hydatigena and T. ovis. Blundell SK, et al. Exp Parasit 24:291-8, Jun 69
[Determination of common and specific antigenic components in Cysticercus bovis, C. cellulosae and Taeniarhynchus saginatus] Ballad NE, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:193-8, May-Apr 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Morphology and histological diagnosis of the parasite in cysticercosis cerebri] Sials J. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:295-307, 7 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the demonstration of tapeworm ova (Taeniarhynchus saginatus Goeze 1782) infeces. I. Examination of feces in a tapeworm carrier] Müller KH. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1401-5, 25 Jul 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult Taenia taeniaeformis. V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization. Brand T von, et al. Exp Parasit 23:309-18, Dec 68

PHYSIOLOGY

[The liberation of eggs from Taenia proglottids] Gönnert R, et al. Z Parasitenk 31:14, 1968 (Ger)

TAENIA INFECTIONS see TAENIASIS (C1)

TAENIARHYNCHUS see under TAENIA (B1)

TAENIASIS (C1)

see also related CYSTICERCOSIS (C1)

Data on the symptomatology and treatment of taeniasis. Lengyel A, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:699-705, Apr 69
Does cottontail sex or age affect incidence of Taenia pisiformis cysticerci? Vusse FJ. J Parasit 55:675-6, Jun 69
Storage of cysticerci of Taenia hydatigena and its effect on the recovery of worms from dogs. Featherston DW. Res Vet Sci 10:391, Jul 69
[The role of different species of synanthropic flies in dissemination of onchospheres of Taeniarhynchus saginatus] Nadzhafov IG. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:144-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the biological polyvalence of Hydatigera taeniaeformis and its occurrence in man] Spasskii AA, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:339-43, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and treatment of children with taeniarhynchus infestation] Karnaukhov VK. Pediatriia 46:58-61, Dec 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Contribution to the demonstration of tapeworm ova (Taeniarhynchus saginatus Goeze 1782) infeces. I. Examination of feces in a tapeworm carrier] Müller KH. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1401-5, 25 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Intradermal tests with fractioned allergens in the diagnosis of human taeniasis] Zapart W, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:77-81, 1969 (Pol)
[Research on the diagnosis of taeniasis caused by Taenia saginata, using the anal imprint smear method] Tinţăreanu J, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:465-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Determination of common and specific antigenic components in Cysticercus bovis, C. cellulosae and Taeniarhynchus saginatus] Ballad NE, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:193-8, May-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the excretion of beef tapeworm proglottids early ig the disease] Beliaev AE, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:487-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Cysticercosis of the tongue] Ortiz Ledesma E. ADM 20:680-2, Nov-Dec 63 (Spa)
[Accidental taeniasis in infants and preschool children] Stagno S. Bol Chile Parasit 23:154-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Experience with modern treatment of taeniasis. Dufek M, et al. Rev Czech Med 15:29-32, 1969
Treatment of cestode infections with radeverm. Khalil HM. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:76-8, 1969
[Observations on treatment of taeniasis by N-(2'-chloro-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chlorosalicylamide] Gherman I. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:432-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Current treatment of native diseases due to worms] Oelkers HA. Landarzt 44:133-7, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Results of the treatment in taenia infection] Geisenhainer G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1266-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On a technic for screening of teniafuges] Coppi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1030-2, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Bithionol as an antibacterial, antifungal and antihelminthic agent] Kaliszewicz S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1982-4, 16 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Treatment of teniasis with cholorhydroxysalicylamide and diphenthane] Alterio DL.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:259-61, Sep 68 (Por)
[The effect of dichlosal on the human organism] Dedov VS, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:209-12, May-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Side effects in application of phenasal and dichlorophene] Doroshchak OF, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:110, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of taeniarhynchosis patients with phenasale in combination with dichlorophene or acriquine] Frolova AA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:149-51, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the dissemination of oncospheres of Taeniarhyncus saginatus before and after dehelminthization] Kovalev NE.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:438-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of taeniarhynchosis with phenasale] Kovalev NE.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:234-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Results of dehelminthization of taeniarhynochosis patients with phenasal in combination with dichlorophene or acriquine] Monisov AA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:603-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Results of treatment of taeniarhynchosis with phenasal and dichlosal] Petrosian NA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:244-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Results of using dichlosale (phenasale in combination with dichlorophene) and phenasale in combination with acriquine in taeniarhynchosis] Suvorov Vlu.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:233-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Yomesan in therapy of taeniasis and Hymenolepis nanae] Brkić D, et al. Med Glas 22:107-8, Apr 68 (Cro)

HISTORY

The traditional taenicides of Ethiopia. Pankhurst R.
J Hist Med 24:323-34, Jul 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to larval Taenia crassiceps in hibernating woodchucks, Marmota monax. Beaudoin RL, et al.
Exp Parasit 24:42-6, Feb 69
Immunological responses of the mammalian host against tapeworm infections. 8. Some evidence against cellular immunity induced in sheep by activated embryos of Taenia hydatigena and T. ovis. Blundell SK, et al. Exp Parasit 24:291-8, Jun 69

OCCURRENCE

Taeniasis and cysticercosis with special reference to Rhodesia. Thornton H, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 15:47-52, Mar 69
Helminth fauna in man and domestic animals in Israel. Witenberg GG. Israel J Med Sci 4:1069-73, Sep-Oct 68
[Helminthologic studies of foreign laborers from Africa and Brazil] Aspöck H.
Wien Med Wschr 119:341-3, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of taeniarhynchosis in the Kalmyk ASSR] Budagova GG, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:236, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the epidemiology of taeniarhychosis in Kazakhstan] Genis DE.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:343-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Features of epidemiology of taeniarhynchosis and measures for its eradication in the Altaĭ region] Kotova ZN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:140-8, May-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the epidemiology of taeniarhynchosis] Krivorot'ko TF. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:240-1, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the epidemiology of taeniarhynchosis] Magdiev RR. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:323-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of taeniarhynchosis epidemiology in the Rushan district in the western Pamir] Monisov AA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:88-94, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Features of taeniarhynchosis epidemiology in areas with its low prevalence in the population (Kursk region) and measures for eradication of this helminthic disease] Razumova EP, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:148-53, May-Apr 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Histological observations of cysticercus cyst walls of the liver of rats in relation to the precancerous stage in the Watanabe I tumor. Watanabe F.
Acta Med Nagasaki 12:37-51, Mar 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Parasitic zoonoses of the food animals. Gibson TE.
Vet Rec 84:448-53, 3 May 69
[Work experience of a mobile helminthologic clinic] Abdullaev AM, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:601-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Some data on the results of taeniarhynchosis control in Volgograd region] Kruglov IuV.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:491-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The problem of taeniarhynchosis eradication in the Uzbek SSR] Magdiev RR.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:135-40, May-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Results of 3 years' work on sanitation of an intensive taeniarhynchosis focus in the Azerbaijan SSR] Nadzhafov IG.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:560-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[An inter-departmental conference on the control of human taeniarhynchosis and measles of cattle] Prokopenko LI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:250-1, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[On the treatment of tapeworm infection with Radeverm in childhood] Kirmse H.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1399-401, 25 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of taeniasis patients under conditions of rural district hospital] Ter-Karapetiants NN.
Ter Arkh 39:99, Mar 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Antemortem diagnosis of bovine cysticercosis due to Taenia saginata. Dewhirst LW.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:540-5, 1967
[Preliminary study of effect against tapeworms of a new organo-metallic compound: dibutyle lead diacetate (D. D. P.) II. Ovine teniasis] Graber M, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 22:85-95, 1969 (Fre)
[On improvement of the organization of measures for taeniarhynchosis control] Sitov KE.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:145-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

TAENIORHYNCUS see under MOSQUITOES (B1)

TAIL (A13)

Effects of opiates and opiate antagonists on the Straub tail reaction in mice. Aceto MD, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:225-39, Jun 69
Effect of temperature on tail regeneration in Lebistes. Comfort A. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:248-51, 1969
Age-related alterations in the cell nuclei and the DNA content of rat tail tendon. Nagy IZ, et al.
Gerontologia (Basel) 15:258-64, 1969
Thyroxine induced tail resorption in vitro as affected by anterior pituitary hormones. Derby A, et al.
J Exp Zool 169:1-8, Sep 68
The effect of narcotics and narcotic antagonists on the tail-flick response in spinal mice. Dewey WL, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:548-50, Aug 69
Effect of heparin, epsilon-aminocaproic acid and protamine on spontaneous metastasis formation from resectable tail-tumours. Hagmar B, et al.
Path Europ 3:509-20, 1968
Effect of heparin, epsilon-aminocaproic acid and coumarin on tumour growth and spontaneous metastasis formation. Hagmar B.
Path Europ 3:622-30, 1968
[Presynaptic inhibition of spinal phenomena evoked by pilary stimulation in spinal cats] Hugon M.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:433-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparative characteristics of biological suture materials] Golychev VN.
Vestn Oftal 80:47-50, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of the sun bath on gangrenous change of rat tail] Braunović N, et al.
Reumatizam 15:181-6, 1968 (Cro)

ABNORMALITIES

[Complete absence of tain in a black and white calf] Dreyer D.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:586-8, 1 Nov 64 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Fractionation of extracts of firefly tails by gel filtration. Nielsen R, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:1757-62, 1968

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Comparative morphological and histological studies on the integument of the tail of Tarsius syrichta (L. 1758) and Tarsius bancanus Horsfield, 1821] Kiesel U.
Folia Primat (Basel) 9:182-215, 1968 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Nontraumatic method for measurement of blood pressure in animals with tails. Rowberg A, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:301-2, Aug 69
[On the innervation of aeriovenous anastomoses] Henningsen B. Z Zellforsch 99:139-45, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Studies for the understanding of problems of the radiologic-cytostatic combination treatment. 2. Further syncytostatic studies with endoxan] Ringleb D. Strahlentherapie 135:681-7, Jun 68 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation capacities of the prospective tail somite region of the neural plate in the embryos of Ambystoma mexicanum. Niazi IA.
J Embryol Exp Morph 22:1-14, Aug 69
Deletion-transplantation experiments on embryos of Fundulus heteroclitus. I. The posterior embryonic shield. Brummett AR. J Exp Zool 169:315-33, Nov 68
[Changes of the proliferative activity of the thoracic neural tube of the chick embryo following transplantation of a rudiment of the tail] Mitolo V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:897-9, 31 May 68 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

The distribution of alkaline glycerophosphatase in the embryonic, regenerative, and normal mature tails of Hemidactylus bowringi (Gray). Liu HC, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:592-606, 1968

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of partial irradiation on tail regeneration in adult Siredon mexicanum. Brunst VV.
Amer J Roentgen 105:196-206, Jan 69
Factors influencing rates of tail regeneration in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Maderson PF, et al.
Experientia 24:1083-6, 15 Oct 68
Inhibitory and modifying influence of excess of vitamin A on tail regeneration in Bufo tadpoles. Niazi IA, et al.
Experientia 24:852-3, 15 Aug 68
The development and effect of genetic background on expressivity and penetrance of the Brachyury mutation in the mouse: a study in developmental genetics. Wittman KS, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:137-45, Jun 68
[Experimental metamorphosis, in the tadpole Alytes obstetricans Laur., of the skin of the tail, normally destined to degenerate] Deisol M, et al.
Experientia 25:392-3, 15 Apr 69 (Fre)

INJURIES

Tail reconstruction in a cat using a pedicle graft. Quine JP. Canad Vet J 10:24, Jan 69

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation of Ceratocystis strains sp. conidial forms Sporotrichum, from human scalp and from tails of rats. Comparison with the pathogenic species Sporotrichum schenckii] Mariat F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:974-6, 2 Sep 68 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Site difference for solid tumor growth. Eichten JG, et al. Growth 32:211-9, Sep 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of radiation on the growth of vertebrae in the tails of rats. II. Split doses of x-rays and the effect of oxygen. Dixon B. Int J Radiat Biol 15:215-26, May 69
Prevention of radiation damage. Llorens AS, et al.
Surg Forum 19:400-1, 1968
[Studies for the understanding of problems of the radiologic-cytostatic combination treatment. 2. Further syncytostatic studies with endoxan] Ringleb D. Strahlentherapie 135:681-7, Jun 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

The effect of tail amputation on the milk yield of cows. Elliott RE. New Zeal Vet J 17:89, May 69
A ventral approach to tail-docking. Stolfus T.
Vet Med 64:723, Aug 69

TRANSPLANTATION

[Changes of the proliferative activity of the thoracic neural tube of the chick embryo following transplantation of a rudiment of the tail] Mitolo V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:897-9, 31 May 68 (Ita)

TAKAYASU SYNDROME see under AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES (C8)

TALATROL see TROMETHAMINE (D13)

TALC (D1, D13)

Changes in the rates of synthesis of certain plasma proteins following tissue damage due to talc injection. A study using the perfused rat liver. Gordon AH, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 49:436-47, Oct 68
Absorption of solute from the solutions. 2. Repression of adsorption of cyanocobalamin on talc by polyvinylpyrrolidone. Moriguchi I, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:961-5, May 69
Adsorption of solute from the solutions. II. Competitive adsorption of cyanocobalamin with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pyridoxine and thiamine on talc. Moriguchi I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:394-7, Feb 69**
Water-absorptive properties of selected solids in a lipophilic base. I. Sumner ED, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:83-6, Jan 69**
[Application of the radio-immunological technic to the determination of human insulin and follicle-stimulating hormone (H. F.S.H.)] Rosselin G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:763-91, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)**
[Proposals on analytic methods for Italian National Formulary preparations. Boron-salicylic acid talc] Fusconi A, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 106:410-2, Jun 67 (Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency. Epicardio-pericardio-neurolysis with novocaine, using the Donati method. (Physiopathological premises and clinico-statistical considerations on the first 100 cases)] Donati GS, et al. **Chir Ital 19:1107-91, Dec 67 (Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dangers from talcum powder. Moss MH. **Pediatrics 43:1058, Jun 69**
[Granuloma due to surgical talcum powder simulating a cecal tumor] Viville C, et al. **Lyon Chir 63:566-72, Jul 67 (Fre)**
[Talcum granulomas] Verhage CC. **T Norsk Laegeforen 89:632, 1 May 69 (Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Homogeneity variations of talc and their consequences for the quality control. Bervenmark H. **Acta Pharm Suec 5:579-88, Dec 68**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Talcs for pleural pudrage. Physical and chemical factors in therapeutic effect. Grabowski EW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:760-4, Nov 68**
Talc as a growth medium for nitrite forming bacteria (Nitrosomonas). Tandon SP, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:250-9, 1968**

POISONING

Accidental aspiration of talc. Report of a case in a two-year-old child. Lund JS, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand 58:295-6, May 69**
Accidental inhalation of talcum powder. **Brit Med J 4:5-6, 4 Oct 69**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pleural symphysis by talc poudrage in the treatment of malignant pleural effusion. Prorok J, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir 27:630-6, Nov-Dec 68**
Treatment of recurrent malignant pleural effusion by iodized talc pleurodesis. Jones GR. **Thorax 24:69-73, Jan 69**

TALENT see under APTITUDE (F1)

TALIPES see CLUBFOOT (C16, C17)

TALUS (A2)

Talonavicular fusion with bone graft for spastic arthritic flat foot. Potter TA. **Surg Clin N Amer 49:883-7, Aug 69**
[Is there in gout a more frequent incidence of an astragalus spur?] Štěpánek P, et al. **Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:97-9, Apr 69 (Cze)**
[Hereditary astragalo-scaphoid synostosis] Navarre M. **Acta Orthop Belg 34:407-18, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**
[Multiple fractures in an 8-year-old child due to a fall from the third floor: fracture of the left calcaneus with thalamic penetration, fracture of the body of the right astragalus and vertical epiphyseal fracture of the right tibia, results 8 years later] Marion J, et al. **Lyon Chir 63:237-9, Mar 67 (Fre)**
[The game of astragali in the Greco-Etruscan tombs of Spina] Quarneti G, et al. **Minerva Med 60:146-8, 17 Jan 69 (Ita)**
[Lateral approach to the astragalus. Note on surgical technic] Manes E, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 20:101-6, Jan 69 (Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Proximal symphalangism of fingers associated with fusion of os naviculare and talus and occurrence of two accessory bones in the feet (os paranaviculare and os tibiale externum) in an European--Indonesian--Chinese family. Wildervanck LS, et al. **Acta Genet (Basel) 17:166-77, 1967**
The antiquity of tarsal coalition. Bilateral deformity in a Pre-Columbian Indian skeleton. Heiple KG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:979-83, Jul 69**
The antiquity of tarsal coalition. Bilateral deformity in a pre-Columbian Indian skeleton. Heiple KG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:979-83, Jul 69**
[Hypertrophic osseous fragmentation (tarsomegaly, epiphyseal aclasis, hemimelic epiphyseal dysplasia). The tibial epiphyseal hypertrophy symptom] Fèvre M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 54:525-34, Sep 68 (Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hominoid tali from East Africa. Day MH, et al. **Nature (London) 222:591-2, 10 May 69**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sagittal plane angles of the talus and calcaneus in the developing foot. Altman MI. **J Amer Podiat Ass 58:463-70, Nov 68**

INJURIES

Fracture of the lateral process of the talus. Supination-dorsal flexion fracture. Fjeldborg O. **Acta Orthop Scand 39:407-12, 1968**
Malunited fracture of the head of the talus. A case report. Feder JA. **J Amer Podiat Ass 58:478-9, Nov 68**
Total dislocation of the talus. Detenbeck LC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:283-8, Mar 69**
Childhood fractures requiring open reduction and fixation. 3. Exceptional fractures. O'Phelan H. **Postgrad Med 44:210-3, Nov 68**
[Lesions of the astragalus due to projectiles of blast] Vittori J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 54:737-46, Dec 68 (Fre)**
[A contribution on subtalar dislocation of the foot] Zifko B. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:65-71, 1969 (Ger)**
[Treatment and treatment results of talus fractures and talus dislocation fractures] Zifko B, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:65-78, 1969 (Ger)**
[Medial luxation of the foot below the talus and fracture of the talar body] Blandfort W, et al. **Mschr Unfallheilk 71:497-500, Nov 68 (Ger)**
[Problems of the treatment of dislocation fractures of the talus] Kovalkovits I, et al. **Mschr Unfallheilk 71:352-6, Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Results of the treatment of talus dislocation fractures] Nyga W. **Mschr Unfallheilk 71:341-7, Aug 68 (Ger)**
[On the therapy of fractures of the astragalus] Zagra A, et al. **Minerva Ortop 19:233-6, May 68 (Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of fracture-dislocation of the talus] Breigin Eia. **Vestn Khir Grekov 98:112-3, May 67 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen measurement of ankle flexion--extension motion. Weseley MS, et al. **Clin Orthop 65:167-74, Jul-Aug 69**

SURGERY

Synovectomy of the talocrural joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Vahvanen V. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:576-82, 1968**
Long-term results of bilateral astragalectomy for congenital deformity. Spivey CJ. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:579-80, Jun 69**
[Antero-lateral access for subastragalar and metatarsal (triple) arthrodesis] Došen M, et al. **Med Pregl 21:123-8, 1968 (Cro)**

TALWIN see PENTAZOCINE (D6)

TAMPONS (E5)

Phenylephrine pack for flat anterior chamber following cataract extraction. De Ocampo G, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 66:881-3, Nov 68**
The effect of bone wax on the healing of experimental rat tibial lesions. Howard TC, et al. **Clin Orthop 63:226-32, Mar-Apr 69**
Experimental experiences with the collagen sponge as hemostaticum and tampon. Chvapil M, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res 2:245-64, Jun 68**
Normal vaginal microbiology of women of childbearing age in relation to the use of oral contraceptives and vaginal tampons. Morris CA, et al. **J Clin Path 20:636-40, Jul 67**
Vaginal tampons in anorectal surgery in infants. Densler JF, et al. **J Med Soc New Jersey 66:227-8, May 69**
A pubovaginal silastic device for incontinence: preliminary report. Habib HN. **Southern Med J 62:339-44, Mar 69**
Intra-arterial balloon tamponade. Yates AJ. **Surgery 66:634-6, Sep 69**
[Research on sanitary protection worn internally] Ito H, et al. **Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:136-7, 1967 (Jap)**
[Use of a tampon for the bacteriological diagnosis of whooping cough and parapertussis] Buzhbetskaia LV, et al. **Lab Delo 2:105-7, 1968 (Rus)**
[Posterior tamponade in nosebleed] Brunell JE. **Lakartidningen 65:2252-3, 29 May 68 (Swe)**

TANDEARIL see OXYPHENBUTAZONE (D6)

TANNIC ACID see TANNINS (D11)

TANNING (J)

Sheepskins and tetanus. Cowling DC, et al. **Brit Med J 1:52, 4 Jan 69**
Symposium on the problems of the warble fly and its eradication in the U.K. Odey GW. **Veterinarian 5:181-3, Aug 68**
[Zoonoses among workers of the tanning industry] Godlevskaia MV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:7-11, Jan 69 (Rus)**

TANNINS (D11)

Effects of dietary tannic acid on the solubility of polyethylene glycol. Kay RN. **Proc Nutr Soc 28:22A-23A, Mar 69**
[On tanning compounds from the wood of chestnut and oak. IV. The structure of castalagin] Mayer W, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem 721:186-93, 1969 (Ger)**
[Standardization of a stable preparation of erythrocytes treated with formol, tanned and sensitized with semipurified streptococcal protein M] Romagnani S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1738-42, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Application of tanic acid micromethod for the determination of urinary uropepsin] Wiiusz T. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:1431-3, 16 Sep 68 (Pol)**
[On the use of a tannin-barium suspension in radiologic examination of the gastric mucosa] Platonova EM. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:93-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A light-protective film] Sorkina DI. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:57-8, Mar 67 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of the amylase inhibitors from seeds of Leoti sorghum. Strumeyer DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 184:643-5, 2 Sep 69**
Biological and phytochemical evaluation of plants. IV. A new rapid procedure for the simultaneous determination of saponins and tannins. Segelman AB, et al. **Lloydia 32:59-65, Mar 69**
Tannins and polyphenolics of the leaves of Myrtus communis. el-Sissi HI, et al. **Planta Med 15:41-51, Feb 67**
[On the chemotaxonomy of the tannin sign in the Geranium family] Leifertová I, et al. **Cesk Farm 18:172-6, Jun 69 (Cze)**
[On the tannin content of willow cortex] Thieme H. **Pharmazie 23:212, Apr 68 (Ger)**
[On the chemistry of tannic compounds of Argimonia asiatica Juz] Ibragimov AIa, et al. **Farmatsiia 17:32-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[On the development of tannin-cells in callus cultures of Juniperus communis L] Constabel F. **Planta Med 17:101-15, May 69 (Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plant antitumor agents. 3. A convenient separation of tannins from other plant constituents. Wall ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:839-41, Jul 69**

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of dietary tannins in chickens. Potter DK, et al. **J Nutr 96:187-91, Oct 68**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of tannin on infectiousness of the A2-Wroci-aw 11-57 influenza virus. Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:568-72, 1968**
The effect of tannic acid on the synthesis of protein and nucleic acid by rat liver. Badawy AA, et al. **Biochem J 113:307-13, Jun 69**
Internal perfusion of crayfish, giant axons: action of tannic acid, DDT, and TEA. Shrager PG, et al. **J Cell Physiol 74:77-90, Aug 69**
Comparative effects of gallotannic acid and related phenolics on the growth of rats. Joslyn MA, et al. **J Nutr 98:119-26, May 69**
Inhibition of digestive enzymes by condensed tannins from green and ripe carobs. Tamir M, et al. **J Sci Food Agric 20:199-202, Apr 69**
Biological and phytochemical evaluation of plants. 3. False-negative saponin test results induced by the presence of tannins. Segelman AB, et al. **Lloydia 32:52-8, Mar 69**
Effect of tannic acid and ellagic acid on the infectivity of potato virus X in tissue culture. Verma VS, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 55:546, Nov 68**
In vitro assay of platelet adhesiveness with washed and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tanned human red cells. Zbinden G, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:384-96, 31 Dec 68
[Attempt at classification of specific thrombocyte antigens. IV. Various effects of warming and chemicals on antigens 1a and 3a (Koa) and on factor 2a] Májský A.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:119-27, Jun 69 (Ger)
[A neurophysiological study of taste effectiveness of tannic acid solution in the rat] Kawamura Y, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:865-72, 1968 (Jap)
[Effect of the vitamin complex galascorbin on the plasma sodium and potassium electrolyte levels, uterine muscle levels and on the clinical course of labor] Baksheev NS, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:35-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of galascorbin on the contractile activity of the uterus] Kaminskaia VT.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:62-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of galascorbin on oxidative phosphorylation in brain mitochondria of irradiated animals] Shamraĭ EF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:54-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The effect of galascorbin on liver mitochondria respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in animals with induced neoplasms] Shamraĭ EF, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:65-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Differentiation of the alpha- and delta-hemolysins of staphylococci in experiments with tannin treated erythrocytes] Rusakova EV.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:101-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Effect of galascorbin in respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of mitochondria of liver affected by carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Shampaĭ EF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:645-8, 1967 (Ukr)
[Influence of thiamine and galascorbin on the activity of some enzymes and the RNA content of myocardium in experimental myocarditis] Shamraĭ EF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:486-91, 1968 (Ukr)
[Effect of ascorbic acid and glascorbin on extracellular and intracellular distribution of some electrolytes and water in skeletal muscles during experimental scurvy] Sokolova VI.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:99-103, 1968 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experiences with the escharotic and coagulation treatment of burns in childhood] Göring G, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:545-52, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of urolithiasis with Urocalun] Tada S, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:600-4, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Experience with the use of thioctane and galascorbin in the treatment of epidemic hepatitis] Rozanova LB, et al. Sovet Med 30:86-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of galascorbin on oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria in hypothyreosis] Pokotilenko GM.
Vrach Delo 12:23-5, Dec 67 (Rus)

TANTALUM (D1)

The use of metallic implants in the study of facial growth in children: method and application. Björk A.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:243-54, Sep 68
Behavioural studies of Glossina morsitans Westw. using tantalum-182. Dean GJ, et al.
Bull Entom Res 58:763-71, May 69
Insufflation of powdered tantalum in the esophagus. New esophagographic technique. Nadel JA, et al.
Invest Radiol 4:57-62, Mar-Apr 69
Making the feline esophagus with small tantalum wires. An experimental technic. Stewart ET, et al.
Radiology 93:176-7, Jul 69
[Plesiocurietherapy by filaments enclosed in resin molds] Robillard J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:961-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Endo-osseous implantations with tantalum pins] Palazzi S. Rass Trim Odont 49:337-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Open osteosynthesis with tantalum and titanium clamps in fractures in children] Kutnovskiĭ SI.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:51-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The use of tantalu in restorative intracanal surgery of the facial nerve] Beliakova LV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:47-52, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental bronchography by tantalum insufflation. Llamas R, et al. Dis Chest 56:75-7, Jul 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

New technique for outlining airways radiologically using powdered tantalum. Graf PD, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:333-43, 1968
Powdered tantalum as a medium for bronchography in canine and human lungs. Nadel JA, et al.
Invest Radiol 3:229-38, Jul-Aug 68
Powdered tantalum: a new material and method for bronchography. Wolfe WG, et al.
Surg Forum 19:270-2, 1968

METABOLISM

Two studies of acute internal exposure to man involving cerium and tantalum radioisotopes. Sill CW, et al. Health Phys 16:325-32, Mar 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental studies of ventricular mechanics in dogs using the tantalum-labeled heart. Carlsson E.
Fed Proc 28:1324-9, Jul-Aug 69

STANDARDS

[The fate of tantalum clamps in anastomoses of the digestive tract] Kalinina TV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:97-100, Feb 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of thin laryngeal webs with suspended metallic plates. Frazer JP.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:581-7, Jul-Aug 68

TAPAZOLE see under THYROID ANTAGONISTS

(D8)

TAPE RECORDING (E5, L)

Video tape recording in selective catheterization. Drevvatne T.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:5-8, Jan 69
Intensive supervision of psychotherapy with videotape recording. Gruenberg PB, et al.
Amer J Psychother 23:98-105, Jan 69
A tool for the analysis of motion picture film or video tape. Ekman P, et al. Amer Psychol 24:240-3, Mar 69
Video tape and other therapeutic procedures with nude marathon groups. Lawrence SB.
Amer Psychol 24:476-9, Apr 69
Tape-recorded lectures for anaesthetists. Spence AA.
Brit J Anaesth 40:1003-5, Dec 68
Magnetic tape recording in the teaching of histopathology. Fletcher S, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 2:283-92, Dec 68
A video tape recorder used to reduce patient dose during X-ray screening. Docker M, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:358-63, May 69
Oral history and the medical librarian. Olch PD.
Bull Med Libr Ass 57:1-4, Jan 69
Analog and digital storage of radioisotope indicator concentration data on FM analog magnetic tape. Malindzak GS Jr, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 2:160-3, Oct 68
Digital read-write device for analog tape. Fujita M.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:98-9, Jan 69
The exchange of tape recordings as a catalyst in group psychotherapy with sex offenders. Anderson RE.
Int J Group Psychother 19:214-20, Apr 69
Desensitization of fear by video tapes. Woody RH, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:102-3, Jan 69
Dichotic and diotic presentation of speeded speech. Gerber SE. J Commun 18:272-82, Sep 68
Television and psychiatry. Observational media in psychiatry: the concept of a learning laboratory. Reivich RS, et al.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:101-4 passim, Mar 69
A video system for recording dynamic radioisotope studies with the Anger scintillation camera. Ashburn WL, et al. J Nucl Med 9:554-61, Nov 68
Tape recording of dual-channel energy-modulated color scanning. Ben-Porath M, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:155-9, Apr 69
Processing radioisotope scans. Pizer SM, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:150-4, Apr 69
A digital time and data encoder for direct magnetic tape recording. Lewin JE.
J Physiol (London) 200:101P-102P, Feb 69
Tapes-slides or lectures? Gauvain S, et al.
Lancet 1:1093, 31 May 69
The bulk reproduction of tapes and slides. Graves JC.
Med Biol Illus 19:Suppl:52-6, 1969
Anatomy by dialing. Potts R, et al.
Med Biol Illus 19:77-81, Apr 69
Scientific evidence and the Watts riots. Curran WJ.
New Eng J Med 280:771, 3 Apr 69
Tape-recording patient interviews: a minimester project. Bogusiawski M, et al.
Nurs Outlook 17:41-5, May 69
Relative effectiveness of teaching beginning tumbling with and without an instant replay videotape recorder. Penman K.
Percept Motor Skills 28:45-6, Feb 69
Immediate remote access to radiologists' reports. Miller ER, et al. Radiology 93:13-6, Jul 69
Tape programs for self-directed groups. Berzon B.
Rehab Rec 9:35-7, Nov-Dec 68
Videotape recording. Clifford S.
S Dakota J Med 22:29-30, Apr 69
A simple method of recording very low frequencies on magnetic tapes. Matějček M.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:505-10, 1968
Teaching surgical technique by the critical review of videotaped performance--the surgical instant replay. Goldman LI, et al. Surgery 66:237-41, Jul 69
Getting it taped.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:209-10, 1968
[Development of radiodiagnostic technics: contribution of magnetic recording to the radioscopic image] Pinet F, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:153-9, 28 Feb 67 (Fre)
[On the possibility of using a simple tape recorder in electrophysiology] Maier R, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:879-81, 1968 (Ger)
[FM-magnetic tape storage technic--a modern recording procedure for medicine] Henning G.
Z Med Labortechn 10:65-74, 1969 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Here's the story on video recorders. Codling D.
Canad Hosp 46:31-3 passim, Apr 69
Unit for frequency modulation and demodulation for tape recorder with four speeds. Zalčik J.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:236, Feb 69
F.M. system for tape recording. Hughes A.
J Physiol (London) 198:85passim-86p, Sep 68
A counter for magnetic tape recording. Lewis DM.
J Physiol (London) 203:24P, Jul 69

VETERINARY

The use of code-a-phone equipment in veterinary practice. Vet Med 64:156-7, Feb 69

TAPEWORM INFECTION see CESTODE

INFECTIONS (C1)

TAPEWORMS see CESTODA (B1)

TARACTAN see CHLORPROTHIXENE (D6)

TARICHATOXIN see TETRODOTOXIN (D12)

TARPAN see under DIBENZAZEPINES (D2)

TARS (D13)

Yamagiwa's tar cancer and its historical significance. From Percival Pott to Katsusaburo Yamagiwa. (Pott P), (Yamagiwa K), Henschen F. Gann 59:447-51, Dec 68
Induction of malignant lymphomas in ICR mice treated with cigarette tar. Takayama S, et al.
Gann 59:363-5, Aug 68
Experimental production of cancer with cigarette tar. Govinda Reddy D, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:124-7, Jan 69
Experimental induction of various kinds of tumors in ICR mice with cigarette tar. Takayama S.
Naturwissenschaften 55:86-7, Feb 68
[Effect of some tars and asphalts applied to water supply on the quality of water] Sikorowska C, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:517-23, 1968 (Pol)
[Conservation and storage of bone tissue in Vishnevskii's ointment] Isaakian IG, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:22-6, 1966 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cancer of the penis arising in psoriasis treated with antipsoring for a long time] Kushelev AE.
Vop Onkol 12:106-7, 1966 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Tar and nicotine retrieval from cigarettes available in Canada. Forbes WF, et al. Cancer 23:910-2, Apr 69
[An antifungal constituents of rice bran tar] Kosuge T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1423-7, Nov 68 (Jap)

HISTORY

Yamagiwa's tar cancer and its historical significance--from Yamagiwa to Kennaway. Shear MJ.
Gann 60:121-7, Apr 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On the effect of tar preparations on the teats of the guinea pig: a model for the study of the reaction ability of the epidermis] Hardmeier T, et al.
Ther Umsch 26:97-100, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Bactericidal activity of acid asphalt with regard to various microorgamisms] Meibaliev TM.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:145, Aug 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photo-oxidation as explanation for plant damage by tar vapor] Halbwachs G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:90, Feb 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results of clinical tests of locacorten--tar] Jenny D.
Praxis 56:1765-8, 28 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the balneotherapy in scope of dermatologic climate treatment on Nordsea] Pürschel W, et al.
Ther Gegenw 108:390-2 passim, Mar 69 (Ger)

TOXICITY

"Sebaceous glands" and "hyperplasia" tests as screening methods for tobacco tar carcinogenesis. Chouroulinkov I, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:981-5, Jun 69

TARSAL GLANDS see under EYELIDS (A1, A9)

TARSAL JOINT (A2)

[Injection of mucopolysaccharids into the tibio-tarsal joint of horses] Eisenmenger E.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:386-8, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Subcutaneous bursae on the tarsus of German improved land race pigs of Danish-Dutch origin] Behrens H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:424-7, 15 Aug 64 (Ger)
[On diabetic osteoarthropathy--report on a clinical case in connection with a study of the functional conditions of the human foot] Seewald K.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:53-4 passim, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[An appliance for autopassive movement of the tarsal and tibiotarsal joint] Lelik F.
Z Orthop 106:210-2, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Findings on the behavior of alkaline phosphatase during cauterization] Potena A.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:263-70, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Arthropathy of the knee and tibio-tarsal joints in skin divers] Zuanazzi F, et al.
Reumatismo 19:213-5, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Case of so-called pigmented villonodular synovitis of the foot joint] Kira S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:411-4, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Case of tuberculous synovitis of the foot] Wakayama H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:414-6, Apr 68 (Jap)

INJURIES

[The dislocation in Lisfranc's joint as a typical injury of the motorcyclist] Detlefsen M.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:242-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Luxations of Lisfranc's joint] Arenberg AA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:90-2, Mar 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Deformantions in the region of the talocruraal joint following fractures and their treatment] Sartan VA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:33-6, Dec 66 (Rus)

TARSOMETATARSAL JOINT see under TARSAL JOINT (A2)

TARSUS see ANKLE (A1, A2)

TARSUS see ANKLE JOINT (A2)

TARSUS, ANIMAL see under HINDLIMB (A13)

TARTRATES (D2)

The effect of anions on the activity of phosphorylase b. Engers HD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:49-54, 10 Oct 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experiments on the effectiveness of pyrantel tartrate against Trichinella spiralis] Martinez A, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:223-5, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The effect of single administration and of longterm treatment with Seniosan on the serum lipids] Hammerl H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2724-6, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergy to tyiosine tartrate] Preyss JA von.
Berufsdermatosen 17:166-7, Jun 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

[A simplification of the King-Jegatheesan method for the determination of total acid phosphatase and labile tartrates in the serum] Fonty P.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:75-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Tartaric acid metabolism. IX. Synthesis with tartrate epoxidase. Allen RH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2078-84, 25 Apr 69
Tartaric acid metabolism. 8. Crystalline tartronic semialdehyde reductase. Kohn LE.
J Biol Chem 243:4426-33, 10 Sep 68
[Studies on the resorption and metabolism of the antidepressant 9,9-dimethyl-10-(3-dimethyl-aminopropyl)-acridan-hydrogen tartrate] Schatz F, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:862-71, Jul 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemotherapeutic and toxicological properties of antimonyl tartrate-dimethylcysteine chelates. Ercoli N. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:284-90, Oct 68
Nicotine hydrogen tartrate: effect on essential fatty acid deficiency in mature pigs. Allt WR, et al.
Science 163:391, 24 Jan 69
[Data on alkaline and acid phosphomonoesterases and hexokinase in the rat small intestine. IV. Influence of inhibitors on the activity-pH curves] Portmann P, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:388-99, 1968 (Ger)
[Data on alkaline and acid phosphatase in the small intestine. V. Relationship between glucose absorption and alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, and hexokinase activities in the rat small intestine] Portmann P, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:400-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of Paradento-Spray on enamel and plaque] Renggli HH.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:852-62, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effect of alpha-tocopherol and synergistic acid on the autooxidation of some edible fats] Markuze Z.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:399-404, 1968 (Pol)

POISONING

Human tartrate nephropathy. Report of a fatal case. Robertson B, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:305-10, 1968

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diagnosis, treatment, and control of vibriosis in an artificial insemination center. Lein D, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1574-80, 15 Dec 68
[Studies with Seniosan in arteriosclerosis of the abdominal aorta and-or lower extremities] Blomquist HE. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:218-20, 1968 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Chemotherapeutic and toxicological properties of antimonyl tartrate-dimethylcysteine chelates. Ercoli N. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:284-90, Oct 68

TASTE (F1, G1)

Iodine estimations, endemic goitre and phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) tasting ability. Sunderland E, et al. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:593-8, 1968
Taste versus calories: sensory and metabolic signals in the control of food intake. Jacobs HL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:1064-125, 15 May 69
Nasal chemoreception in flavor identification. Mozell MM, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:367-73, Sep 69
Gustatory sweating. Adie R.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:98-103, Nov 68
Simulating perceived similarities between taste mixtures having mutually interacting components. Gregson RA.
Brit J Math Statist Psychol 21:117-30, May 68
Epileptic fits provoked by taste. Abenson MH.
Brit J Psychiat 115:123, Jan 69
Determination of a gustatory L70 point for sodium benzoate. Gregson RA.
Brit J Psychol 60:187-97, May 69
The relative effectiveness of salt stimuli for the rat. Morrison GR. Canad J Psychol 23:34-40, Feb 69
The flavour chemistry of milk lipids. Kinsella JE.
Chem Industr 2:36-42, 11 Jan 69
Does smoking affect taste sensitivity to phenylthiourea? Freire-Maia DV.
Eugen Quart 15:51-4, Mar 68
The response of frog taste cells (Rana nigromaculata and Rana catesbeana). Sato T.
Experientia 25:709-10, 1969
Changes in taste sensitivity with advancing age. Hughes G. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:224-30, 1969
Irradiation of fish fillets: relation of vapor phase reactions to storage quality. Spinelli J, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:167-75, Mar 69
Structure-taste relationships of some dipeptides. Mazur RH, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:2684-91, 7 May 69
Rated acceptability of mineral taste in water. II. Combinatorial effects of ions on quality and action tendency ratings. Bruvold WH, et al.
J Appl Psychol 53:317-21, Aug 69
Relationship of reinforcement value to consummatory behavior. Hammer LR.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:667-72, Dec 68
Glucose and saccharin preference in alloxan diabetic rats. Kakolewski JW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:31-7, May 69
Effects of taste on self-stimulation and induced drinking. Phillips AG, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:654-60, Dec 68
Central or peripheral mediation of learning with long CS-US intervals in the feeding system. Rozin P.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:421-9, Apr 69
Chemical and flavor changes in sterile concentrated milk during storage. Loney BE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:1770-5, Nov 68
Taste threshold for phenylthiocarbamide among Egyptians. Hashem N, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:1022-8, 1968
Gustatory cross-adaptation: does a single mechanism code the salty taste? Smith DV, et al.
J Exp Psychol 80:101-5, Apr 69
Investigations of a foregut receptor essential to taste threshold regulation in the blowfly. Gelperin A.
J Insect Physiol 12:829-41, Jul 66
The function of mosquito taste receptors. Salama HS.
J Insect Physiol 12:1051-60, Sep 66
Taste, deprivation, and weight determinants of eating behavior. Nisbett RE.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:107-16, Oct 68
Multiple sensitivity of chordat typani fibres of the rat and hamster to gustatory and thermal stimuli. Ogawa H, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:223-40, Nov 68
Sensory modality and object-naming in aphasia. Goodglass H, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:488-96, Sep 68
Relationship between odor of petroleum refinery wastewater and occurrence of "oily" taste-flavor in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii. Krishnaswami SK, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:Suppl:R189+, May 69
Test for linkage relation between the ear-wax type and PTC taste ability loci using the scoring method. Hirano I. Jap J Hum Genet 13:216-21, Dec 68
A "sweet-sensitive protein" from the tongue of the rat. Hiji Y, et al. Kumamoto Med J 21:137-9, 30 Sep 68
Post-irradiation avoidance and recovery of preference of saccharin sodium in mice. Moos WS, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:45-54, 1968
On comparison of interactions of a "bitter-sensitive protein" from porcine tongues with human taste thresholds. Dastoli FR.
Nature (London) 223:524-5, 2 Aug 69
Taste acuity in relation to hunger. Kaplan AR, et al.
Nature (London) 221:367-8, 25 Jan 69
Bitterness and chemical structure. Kubota T, et al.
Nature (London) 223:97-9, 5 Jul 69
Sweet taste of D and L-sugars and amino-acids and the steric nature of their chemo-receptor site. Shallenberger RS, et al.
Nature (London) 221:555-6, 8 Feb 69
Evaluative ratings of mineral taste in water. Bruvold WH, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:179-92, Feb 69
Taste and pitch. Holt-Hansen K.
Percept Motor Skills 27:59-68, Aug 68
Subjective intensity and taste preference. Kocher EC, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:735-40, Jun 69
Taste thresholds for sodium chloride in longitudinal experiments. Mefferd RB Jr, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:295-315, Aug 68
Canine pancreatic secretion in response to acceptable and aversive taste stimuli. Behrman HR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:343-6, Nov 68
Radiation and aging effect on taste structure and function. Conger AD, et al. Radiat Res 37:31-49, Jan 69
Taste nerve fibers: a random distribution of sensitivities to four tastes. Frank M, et al.
Science 164:1183-5, 6 Jun 69
Pattern perception: integrating information presented in two modalities. Handel S, et al.
Science 162:1026-8, 29 Nov 68
An office electrogustometer. Raymond JR, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:115-6, Jan-Feb 69
Taste thresholds to bitter compounds during a submarine patrol. Rep. No. 538. Nesson JW, et al.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 538:1-5, 25 Jun 68
Some chemical and sensory aspects of flavor research. Wick EL. World Rev Nutr Diet 9:161-80, 1968 (31 ref.)
[Inherited ability to taste phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) in patients with precancerous conditions of the endometrium] Jandová A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:402-3, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Taste disorders following tympanotomy] Fric J.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:228-30, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Electrogustometry in malignant nasopharyngeal neoplasms] Tesařik J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:341-6, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Temperature and organoleptic quality] Laffort P.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:63-77, 1969 (44 ref.) (Fre)
[Psychophysiology of electric taste: relation of quality and intensity] Heimbrecht J.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:314-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on age-dependant changes of the taste threshold] Kranz D, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:258-67, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the ability to taste phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) in volunteers from the Schwerin district] Schott L. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2377-9, 14 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The urine tasting of cattle] Sambraus HH.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:258-9, 15 May 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Taste threshold values in Callithricidae (Platyrrhina)] Glaser D. Folia Primat (Basel) 9:246-57, 1968 (Ger)

[Taste thresholds and training of the taste differentiation capacity in the goldfish (Carassius auratus)] Bieck B, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R132-3, 1969 (Ger)

[Water-hygienic and chemical studies on the incidence and identification of taste affecting phenol compounds in bank filtered surface water and ground water with special regard to thin layer chromatographic technic of examination (Halle-Beesen Water Works)] Thielemann H. Z Ges Hyg 14:893-8, Dec 68 (Ger)

[An electric gustometer and its use] Weber H. Z Med Labortechn 9:296-302, 1968 (Ger)

[On the microscopic anatomy of the papilla vallata and the papillae foliatae of the Syrian hamster. (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse, 1839)] Rehmer H. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:404-24, 1967 (Ger)

[Taste tests on wine tasters and blind persons] Balogh K, et al. Fogorv Szemle 61:321-4, Nov 68 (Hun)

[Phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) tasting test in Baranya county] Méhes K, et al. Orv Hetil 109:517-8, 10 Mar 68 (Hun)

[Gustatory changes and variations of salivary pH in neoplasms of the oral cavity] Gennari E, et al. Ann Laring 66:92-8, 1967 (Ita)

[Pupil behavior in relation to various sensory stimuli] Orzalesi N, et al. Boll Oculist 46:284-91, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Effects of verbal suggestion on the response of the parotid gland to taste stimuli] Gallina L. Dent Cadmos 36:1743-9, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Development of smell, taste and hearing in the first year of life] Fior R. Minerva Nipiol 19:252-8, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[P.T.C. taste test in eye diseases] Takahashi T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:37-45, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Biochemistry of taste] Kurihara K. J Jap Biochem Soc 41:209-16, May 69 (43 ref.) (Jap)

[Studies on the clinical gustatory examination. A clinical evaluation of galvanic gustometry by a modified Krarup method] Miyoshi Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1477-83, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Elgustometer and its basic problems] Tomita H, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:868-75, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Notes on gustatory physiology] Sato M. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:358-9, May 69 (Jap)

[Electro-gustometry using differences in contrast potentials of a metal sheet] Yoshino Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:517-9, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Clinical electrogustometry] Yoshino Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:333-8, May 69 (Jap)

[Study of memory in dogs after complex perception of food location] Beritashvili IS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:236-43, Mar 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An electrophysiological analysis of the action of carbohydrates on the sugar receptor of the blowfly. Omand E, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:136-43, Jan 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Postexcitatory depression of gustatory receptors. Hellekant G. Acta Physiol Scand 74:1-9, Sep-Oct 68

Antisweet activity of gymnemic acid A1 and its derivatives. Kurihara Y. Life Sci 8:537-43, 1 May 69

Mechanism of the action of taste-modifying protein. Kurihara K, et al. Nature (London) 222:1176-9, 21 Jun 69

Inhibition of the sweet taste by Gymnema sylvestre. Warren RP, et al. Nature (London) 223:94-5, 5 Jul 69

Effects of penicillamine on the kidney and on taste. Jaffe IA. Postgrad Med J Suppl:15-8, Oct 68

Regulation of taste acuity by thiols and metal ions. Henkin RI, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:30-7, Jan 69

The effects of D-penicillamine on taste preference and volume intake of sodium chloride by the rat. Kare MR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:559-65, Jun 69

Increase in taste acuity with sympathetic stimulation: the relation of a just-noticeable taste difference to systemic psychotropic drug dose. Fischer R, et al. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:183-95, 1966 (17 ref.)

[Psychopharmacological agents and taste] Gallizia G, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:230-1, 1968 (Ger)

[Experimental studies of the action of psychopharmacological drugs on gustatory function] Diversi G, et al. Ann Laring 66:368-72, 1967 (Ita)

[A neurophysiological study of taste effectiveness of tannic acid solution in the rat] Kawamura Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:865-72, 1968 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Summated cortical response to taste stimulation in man] Funakoshi M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:282-3, Apr 68 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[THhe effect of an ultrahigh frequency field on the functional status of the ORL organs] Chalov VG. Voennomed Zh 5:24-6, May 68 (Rus)

TASTE BUDS (A3, A9)

Radiation and aging effect on taste structure and function. Conger AD, et al. Radiat Res 37:31-49, Jan 69

[Value of electrogustometry. Presentation of an apparatus] Freyss G, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:351-5, Jun 68 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Sweet-sensitive protein from bovine taste buds: isolation and assay. Dastoli FR, et al. Science 154:905-7, 18 Nov 66

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[On the microscopic anatomy of the papilla vallata and the papillae foliatae of the Syrian hamster. (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse, 1839)] Rehmer H. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:404-24, 1967 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of degenerating tast buds after denervation. Farbman AI. J Embryol Exp Morph 22:55-68, Aug 69

Fine structure of gustatory cells in rabbit taste buds. Murray RG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:444-61, Jun 69

The cytoarchitecture of gustatory receptors from the rabbit foliate papillae. Scalzi HA. Z Zellforsch 80:413-35, 1967

[Light and electron microscopical studies on the taste bud of neotene axolotls (Siredon mexicanum Shaw)] Fährmann W. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:117-52, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory processes in gustation. Hellekant G. Acta Physiol Scand 75:39-48, Jan-Feb 69

Influence of some thiamine antagonists on frog taste receptors. Perri V, et al. Experientia 25:40-1, 15 Jan 69

The response of frog taste cells (Rana nigromaculata and Rana catesbeana). Sato T. Experientia 25:709-10, 1969

Depressant and stimulating actions of cations and anions on gustatory receptors in the cat. Sato Y, et al. Kumamoto Med J 22:54-66; 31 Mar 69

Mechanism of the action of taste-modifying protein. Kurihara K, et al. Nature (London) 222:1176-9, 21 Jun 69

Regulation of taste acuity by thiols and metal ions. Henkin RI, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:30-7, Jan 69

Action of some thiamine antagonists on frog taste receptors. Perri V, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:381-9, Oct 68

Taste nerve fibers: a random distribution of sensitivities to four tastes. Frank M, et al. Science 164:1183-5, 6 Jun 69

[Experimental studies of the action of psychopharmacological drugs on gustatory function] Diversi G, et al. Ann Laring 66:368-72, 1967 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical observation on phosphatase activities of degenerating and regenerating taste buds. Iwayama T, et al. Anat Rec 163:31-8, Jan 69

Histochemical observation on the phosphatase activities of the differentiating taste bud. Nada O, et al. Anat Rec 165:61-6, Sep 69

Rôle of nerve and epithelium in the regulation of alkaline phosphatase activity in gustatory papillae. Zalewski AA. Exp Neurol 23:18-28, Jan 69

Changes in phosphatase enzymes following denervation of the vallate papilla of the rat. Zalewski AA. Exp Neurol 22:40-51, Sep 68

[Esterases in the taste papilla of tongue. II. Electrophoretic separation of cholinesterases] Tsuchiya S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:496-500, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Esterases in the taste papilla of tongue. 3. Multiple forms of esterases] Tsuchiya S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:501-5, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Histochemical study of cholinesterase activity in the taste buds of some laboratory animals] Demina MA. Arkh Anat 53:111-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Fine structure of degenerating tast buds after denervation. Farbman AI. J Embryol Exp Morph 22:55-68, Aug 69

[Role of afferentation from taste receptors in the regulation of functional activity] Esakov AI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:575-81, May 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Combined effects of testosterone and motor, sensory, or gustatory nerve reinnervation on the regeneration of taste buds. Zalewski AA. Exp Neurol 24:285-97, Jun 69

Sweet taste of D and L-sugars and amino-acids and the steric nature of their chemo-receptor site. Shallenberger RS, et al. Nature (London) 221:555-6, 8 Feb 69

Shark pit organs: response to chemicals. Katsuki Y, et al. Science 163:405-7, 24 Jan 69

[On the peculiarities of the tongue motor activity during gustatory reception in animals] Korovina MV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1432-8, Dec 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Diabetic neuropathy: study of gustatory sensitivity] Digiesi V, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:434-44, 1968 (Ita)

TATTOOING (E5)

Removal of tattoos by superficial dermabrasion. Clabaugh W. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:515-21, Nov 68

Malignant melanoma developing in a tattoo. Kirsch N. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:596-8, May 69

Tattoo marks on minors. Brit Med J 2:4, 5 Apr 69

Tattoo granuloma and uveitis. Rorsman H, et al. Lancet 2:27-8, 5 Jul 69

[Tattooing today] Schiller F, et al. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:59-64, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Modern esthetic and clinical viewpoints on tattooing] Schiller F, et al. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:143-50, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)

[A simple method for permanent identification of swine] Trafojer K. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:132, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Problem of tattooing in pateints with injuries in the craniofacial area](Pol A/ Wośko B,+WOSKO B: [Problem of tattooing in patients with injuries in the craniofacial area] Wośko B. Pol Tyg Lek 24:12-4, 6 Jan 69 (Pol)

[Compensation for removals of tattoos] Meyburg O von, et al. Lakartidningen 66:970-1, 5 Mar 69 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Discoid lupus erythematosus in red tattoos. Fields JP, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:667-9, Dec 68

TAURINE (D2)

The influence of valence electron scattering on the results of x-ray structure analyses. O'Connell AM. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:1273-80, 15 Jul 69

The metabolism of 2-aminoethylphosphonate lipids in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Thompson GA Jr. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:330-8, 4 Mar 69

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of hypotaurine and inositol in the reproductive tract of the ewe and its regulation by pregnenolone and progesterone. Horst CJ van der, et al. Nature (London) 223:67-8, 5 Jul 69

[A simple method for precipitating taurocholic acid from dog bile] Karbach IaI. Lab Delo 4:220-2, 1967 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

"Vestigial" enzymes during embryonic development. Chapeville F, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 5:155-63, 1967

BLOOD

Methionine, cysteine, cystine, and taurine interrelationships in human plasma. Block WD, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:33-7, Jan 69

METABOLISM

Increased ratio of glycine- to taurine-conjugated bile salts in patients with ileal disorders. Garbutt JT, et al. Gastroenterology 56:711-20, Apr 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Afferent and efferent influences on the activity pattern of single olfactory neurons. Doving KB, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:111-23, Jan-Feb 69

The effects of pantothenic acid, pantoyltaurine, salicylate and related compounds on the in vitro and in vivo growth of Trypanosoma lewisi. Sanchez G, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:647-58, Dec 68

Effects of cystine, niacin and taurine on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in rabbits. Burns MJ, et al. Metabolism 18:427-32, May 69

[Experimental studies on radiation protection by taurine] Sugahara T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:156-61, May 69 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cholelithiasis in rabbits: effects of bile constituents

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and hormones on dissolution of gallstones. Borgman RF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:107-12, Jan 69
[Blood ammonia antagonistic and hepatoprotective effect of a combination of arginine, taurine and vitamin B6 pyrrolidon-carboxylate] Di Rosa M. Clin Ter 42:499-507, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Therapeutic activity, evaluated by hepatoparenchymal clearence with indocyanine green, of a "taurine-nucleotide-vitamin" drug association in hepatic steatosis] Proto C, et al. Omnia Med 45:857-63, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the restorative effect of Taurine on leukopenia induced by radiation therapy] Fukuda T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:959-66, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic use in the neurological field of a new pharmaceutical compound: monophosphate nucleotide (AMP and UMP) with taurine, pyridoxine and cyanocobalamine] Bergamini L. Hospital (Rio) 71:1459-73, May 67 (Por)

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of selenium analogs of cystamine and taurine in rats] Mattil M, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:56-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

URINE

Adaptation of the Rimini-Schryver reaction for the measurement of allantoin in urine to the autoanalyzer: allantoin and taurine excretion following neutron irradiation. Pentz EI. Anal Biochem 27:333-42, Feb 69
Hypertaurinuria in rheumatoid arthritis. Rylance HJ. Ann Rheum Dis 28:41-4, Jan 69
The relationship between urinary taurine excretion and the intake of protein-rich foods. Evered DF, et al. Life Sci 8:601-5, 15 Jun 69

TAXONOMY see under CLASSIFICATION (L)

TAY-SACHS DISEASE see **AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY (C10, C13, F2)**

TDE see under DDD (D2)

TEA (B6, J)

see also specific
THEOPHYLLINE (D2, D6)

Coronary mortality and living standard. II. Coffee, tea, cocoa, alcohol and tobacco. Brummer P. Acta Med Scand 186:61-3, Jul-Aug 69
Fluoride and tea. Cook HA. Lancet 2:329, 9 Aug 69
An evaluation of preparatory procedures for leaf-tip chromosomes spreads of the tea plant (Camellia sinensis). Bezbaruah HP. Stain Techn 43:279-82, Sep 68
[Comparative animal experimental studies with coffee and tea] Czok G, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:103-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Condiments and stimulants] Bonomolo A. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1243-6, 4 Sep 67 (Ita)
[A new beverage consisting of a decoction of Iandak and green tea for use in hot climates] Bagirov BG. Gig Sanit 32:114-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the effect of tea, a fermented grain beverage and black coffee on the functional status of the organism of deep shaft miners] Shaptala VA, et al. Vop Pitan 27:40-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[On the theobromine and theophylline content of raw coffee and tea] Franzke C, et al. Pharmazie 23:502-3, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the extraction of plant constituents. I. Extraction of caffeine from tea-leaves] Okada J, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:729-37, Jun 68 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of caffeine-containing beverage on the growth, food utilization and plasma lipids of the rat. Naismith DJ, et al. J Nutr 97:375-81, Mar 69

METABOLISM

Studies on the polyphenol metabolism of tissue cultures derived from the tea pant (Camellia sinensis L.). Forrest GI. Biochem J 113:765-81, Aug 69

TEACHING (I)

The flash-room method--drawing training for freshman architectural students. Sherman HL, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 31:158-68, Aug 69
What is the role of the supervising teacher of the deaf? Gonzales BR. Amer Ann Deaf 113:869-73, Sep 68
The hospital pharmacist as an educator. Plein JB, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:611-23, Nov 68
Knowledge explosion and medical technology education. French RM. Amer J Med Techn 35:438-45, Jul 69
Student involvement in laboratory teaching. Sutman FX. Amer J Med Techn 34:527-35, Sep 68
Pre- and post--conferences for students. Matheney RV. Amer J Nurs 69:286-9, Feb 69
Teaching attendants to cope with stressful patient situations. Rossier MR, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:305-9, Feb 69
Predoctoral training in obstetrics and gynecology: the teacher's view. Macer GA. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:224-9, 15 May 69
Case method as a scientific form of clinical thinking. Line J. Amer J Occup Ther 23:308-13, Jul-Aug 69
Strategies in clinical teaching. Myers C, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 23:30-4, Jan-Feb 69
Teachers of disturbed preschool children: an analysis of teaching styles. Braun SJ, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:609-18, Jul 69
Intensive psychiatric teacher counseling in a low socioeconomic area: a controlled evaluation. Minde KK, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:595-608, Jul 69
Techingethical concepts to medical students and psychiatric residents. Bond DD. Amer J Psychiat 126:241-3, Aug 69
Teaching human relations in legal negotiation. Pattison EM. Amer J Psychiat 126:525-31, Oct 69
The ambulatory problem patient: a unique teaching resource. Von Mering O, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:108-12, Jul 69
Intensive supervision of psychotherapy with videotape recording. Gruenberg PB, et al. Amer J Psychother 23:98-105, Jan 69
Training in psychoanalysis in groups without face-to-face contact. Wolf A, et al. Amer J Psychother 23:488-94, Jul 69
The teaching of fertility regulation in basic schools of nursing in the United States. Houser CA, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:982-95, Jun 69
A methodological approach to planning short-term training seminars. Weisenberg M. Amer J Public Health 59:321-6, Feb 69
Remarks on the fallacy of change for change's sake. Saltz NJ. Amer J Surg 117:308-9, Mar 69
The medical extension agent. Gloor RF, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:832-5, Nov 68
An epidemiological approach to diagnosis. A new teaching method. Keairnes. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:220-3, Aug 69
Methods of teaching cerebral palsied children. Mathams AM. Arch Ital Pediat 25:77-82, Jan-Feb 67
University clinical teachers. Brit Dent J 126:57-8, 21 Jan 69
An audio-visual teaching unit for dermatology. Phillips RR. Brit J Derm 80:406-9, Jun 68
Personality profiles of student teachers. Davis TN, et al. Brit J Educ Psychol 39:183-7, Jun 69
Family medicine. Mott FD. Canad Med Ass J 100:395-6, 22 Feb 69
The most unkindest cut of all--and how to avoid it. Reid HE. Canad Med Ass J 101:293-4, 6 Sep 69
Medical schools and teaching in immunology. Rose B. Canad Med Ass J 101:96-7, 26 Jul 69
Teaching scientific writing. Canad Med Ass J 101:297-9, 6 Sep 69
Smoking habits of Canadian nurses and teachers. Phillips AJ. Canad Nurse 65:40-1, Apr 69
Predictive factors in the success of classroom teachers of the multihandicapped. McBride DW, et al. Cereb Palsy J 29:6-8, Jul-Aug 68
Computer assisted teaching of cardiac arrhythmias. Budkin A, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:145-50, Oct 68
Continuing medical education: a statement of principles. Claxton BW. Dis Chest 56:53-5, Jul 69
An internship method for training special class teachers. Delp HA. Exceptional Child 35:161-2, Oct 68
Statewide implementation of classroom practices for superior students. Fredrickson RH, et al. Exceptional Child 35:135-40, Oct 68
Preparation of teachers for the emotionally disturbed. Gersh M, et al. Exceptional Child 35:633-9, Apr 69
Turnover among teachers of the mentally retarded. Knox SC. Exceptional Child 35:231-5, Nov 68
A statewide approach to inservice training for teachers of the mentally retarded. Meyen EL. Exceptional Child 35:353-7, Jan 69
Adult adjustment of the mentally retarded: implications for teacher education. Sparks HL, et al. Exceptional Child 36:13-8, Sep 69
Therapeutic role of the teacher of physically handicapped children. Swack M. Exceptional Child 35:371-4, Jan 69
Help for the teacher of disturbed children in the public school: the use of consultation for problem solving and personal growth. Williams ME. Exceptional Child 34:87-91, Oct 67
A common school problem: when parents become teachers. Robinson LH, et al. GP 38:94-9, Nov 68
Modern methods of teaching dentistry. Knudsen PA. Int Dent J 19:443-4, Sep 69
The use of auxiliary personnel in teaching dentistry. Urban F. Int Dent J 19:445-7, Sep 69
The role of the teacher in dental education. Weill R. Int Dent J 19:440-2, Sep 69
Private practice and clinical teaching. Dabezies OH Jr. Int Ophthal Clin 8:47-51, Spring 68
Training for research and teaching. Aujaleu EJ. Israel J Med Sci 4:682-97, May-Jun 68
Training for research and teaching. Rosenheim M. Israel J Med Sci 4:677-81, May-Jun 68
AFDE offers teacher training fellowships. J Amer Dent Ass 78:287-8, Feb 69
Concerning the teaching and learning of psychoanalysis. Ekstein R. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:312-32, Apr 69
Letter to the Editor: urges better teaching. Goldstein BH. J Dent Child 36:233 passim, Jul-Aug 69
Application of the Getzels-Guba model to clinical teaching and teachers. Berg CR, et al. J Dent Educ 32:409-15, Dec 68
Image of dentistry, medicine, and teaching as seen by high school students. Gray SB. J Dent Educ 32:458-64, Dec 68
Teaching emergency conditions through simulation technics. Jarabak JP. J Dent Educ 32:403-5, Dec 68
A master plan of correlated courses in anatomy for dental students. Kozam G. J Dent Educ 33:260-75, Jun 69
Adjustable standards. Marshall MS. J Dent Educ 33:302-6, Sep 69
Teaching local anesthesia in the diagonal curriculum. Topazian RG. J Dent Educ 33:374-6, Sep 69
Student teacher preferences for elementary school pupils varying in personality characteristics. Feshbach ND. J Educ Psychol 60:126-32, Apr 69
Influences on pupil evaluations of student teachers. Veldman DJ, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:103-8, Apr 69
Directed imagination method for projective assessment of teacher candidates. Veldman DJ, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:178-87, Jun 69
Closed-circuit television as an integrating medium in teaching medical and dental histology. Harris TM. J Med Educ 44:548-50, Jun 69
V. The teaching of physiology from a base in molecular physiology. Mommaerts WF. J Med Educ 43:1158-60, Nov 68
3. A biophysical and organ-system approach to the teaching of physiology. Patton HD. J Med Educ 43:1151-3, Nov 68
IV. Physiology as taught in an integrated basic-science--clinical-science setting. Soloman S. J Med Educ 43:1154-7, Nov 68
What is the student learning in the clinical laboratory? McCaffery M. J Nurs Educ 7:3-10, Nov 68
An experience in preparing programmed instructional material in nursing. Perry L, et al. J Nurs Educ 8:27-32, Jan 69
The psychiatric nursing seminar. Wolin R, et al. J Nurs Educ 7:31-3, Nov 68
Teaching aid for wax contouring and festooning. Rodgers WL, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:667-9, Jun 69
Teacher nomination of children's problems: a rolecentric interpretation. Kay BR, et al. J Psychol 70:121-9, Sep 68
The teaching potential of a faculty area. Dickinson KG. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:256-7, Apr 69
Teaching problem-solving as a component of mental health. Bishop IE, et al. J Sch Health 39:411-3, Jun 69
Health instruction: suggestions for teachers. Introduction. Bobbitt B. J Sch Health 39:Suppl 5:4-5, May 69
Acceptance or rejection of disabled persons by teachers. Conine TA. J Sch Health 39:278-81, Apr 69
An approach for student involvement in health education classes. Eiseman S. J Sch Health 39:408-11, Jun 69
Comparative findings in school systems with differing approaches to dental health education. Myers SE, et al. J Sch Health 38:604-10, Nov 68
Health curriculum: from theory to reality. Nickerson CJ. J Sch Health 39:243-6, Apr 69
The multimedia approach to health instruction for prospective teachers. Southworth WH, et al. J Sch Health 38:667-72, Dec 68
Health instruction: suggestions for teachers. Outline of content for pre-school. J Sch Health 39:Suppl 5:11-21, May 69
Health instruction: suggestions for teachers. Outline of content for grades 1, 2, and 3. J Sch Health 39:Suppl 5:22-33, May 69
Health instruction: suggestions for teachers. Outline of content for grades 4, 5, and 6. J Sch Health 39:Suppl 5:34-47, May 69
Health instruction: suggestions for teachers. Outline of content for senior high school. J Sch Health 39:Suppl 5:71-90, May 69
Health instruction: suggestions for teachers. Outline of content for junior high school. J Sch Health 39:Suppl 5:48-70, May 69
Student creativity, intelligence, achievement, and teacher classroom behavior. Anderson HE Jr, et al. J Soc Psychol 78:99-107, Jun 69
Tapes-slides or lectures? Gauvain S, et al. Lancet 1:1093, 31 May 69
Tapes-slides or lectures? Macaulay R. Lancet 1:1093, 31 May 69
Teaching of psychiatry. Lancet 1:451-2, 1 Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

One plus one equals three. Froelich RE, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:15-8, Jan 69
Audio visual teaching in medicine. Harden RM, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:Suppl:59-66, 1969
Old anatomical theatres and what took place therein. Brockbank W. Med Hist 12:371-84, Oct 68
Tasks for clinicians: the diagnostic process. Dudley H. Med J Aust 1:37-43, 11 Jan 69
A traveller's tale of student unrest, curricula and teaching machines. Milton GW. Med J Aust 1:531-4, 8 Mar 69
The obsolete volunteer. Foraker AG. Med Times 96:1086-7, Nov 68
Teacher attention--a social consequence. Hulten WJ, et al. Ment Retard 7:11-4, Aug 69
Interdisciplinary student training in mental retardation. Kunze LH, et al. Ment Retard 7:15-9, Feb 69
The effect of teachers' knowledge of race and social class on their judgments of children's academic competence and social acceptability. Lenkowsky RS, et al. Ment Retard 6:15-7, Dec 68
A tentative description of the school-work study teacher of the mentally retarded. Younie WJ. Ment Retard 6:15-9, Oct 68
Microchemistry projected. Alyea HN. Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 3:506-18, May 68
The "instinct to teach". Barnett SA. Nature (London) 220:747-9, 23 Nov 68
Teaching comprehensive medicine in the home setting: a preliminary report. I. Lynch HT, et al. Nebraska Med J 54:454-7, Jul 69
Teaching comprehensive medicine in the home setting: a preliminary report. II. Lynch HT, et al. Nebraska Med J 54:516-8, Aug 69
Teachers, students and pipers. Dunphy JE. New Eng J Med 280:621, 13 Mar 69
Osler for flexible pedagogy. Greene MH. New Eng J Med 280:1485, 26 Jun 69
Rewards of teaching and research. Lister J. New Eng J Med 280:492-4, 27 Feb 69
Praise for some teachers. Reifler B. New Eng J Med 280:451, 20 Feb 69
Communicable diseases in Massachusetts for November, 1968. Warren R. New Eng J Med 280:165-6, 16 Jan 69
Listen and be heard. Rakow B. New York Dent J 35:39-40, Jan 69
Diabetes teaching manual for patients and hospital personnel. Revised edition. Dube AH. New York J Med 69:1169-83, 1 May 69
Medical education in England. Pilcher CA. Northwest Med 68:147-50, Feb 69
Teaching load of directors of AD programs in nursing. Grant BW. Nurs Outlook 17:43, Nov 69
Teaching by concepts. Keller NS. Nurs Outlook 17:32-4, Jan 69
The multimedia approach to teaching nursing. Linden K. Nurs Outlook 17:36-40, May 69
The impact of change on the teaching of pharmacology. Phinney RP. Nurs Outlook 17:54-5, Feb 69
All nurses are teachers. Piepgras R. Nurs Outlook 17:49-51, Oct 69
Needed: more nurse generalists. Sather M. Nurs Outlook 17:44-5, Nov 69
School nursing and team teaching. Wayne D. Nurs Outlook 17:37, Jul 69
The excellent teacher. Nurs Outlook 17:35, May 69
An evaluation of televised instruction in anatomy and physiology with and without follow-up classes. Dearden DM, et al. Nurs Res 18:156-60, Mar-Apr 69
The Salmon Teaching Division. Rcn's views. (Royal College of Nursing). Brown C. Nurs Times 65:271-2, 27 Feb 69
The Salmon Teaching Division: three viewpoints. GNC's views. (General Nursing Council). Fawkes B. Nurs Times 65:269-70, 27 Feb 69
The Salmon Teaching Division. DOHSS's views (Department of Health and Social Security). Garrett SA. Nurs Times 65:272-4, 27 Feb 69
Patient-centred teaching. 5. Teaching with a purpose (i). Geddes JD. Nurs Times 65:239-41, 20 Feb 69
Patient-centred teaching. 6. Teaching with a purpose (ii). Geddes JD. Nurs Times 65:305-7, 6 Mar 69
Treat the cause--not the symptoms. Geddes JD. Nurs Times 65:176-7, 6 Feb 69
Patient-centred teaching. 2. Chance, choice or Charybdis. Geddes JD. Nurs Times 65:43-4, 9 Jan 69
The Salmon Teaching Division. A teaching hospital pilot. Hoare B. Nurs Times 65:276-8, 27 Feb 69
The Salmon Teaching Division. An RHB pilot (Regional Hospital Board). Hodgkinson E. Nurs Times 65:274-6, 27 Feb 69
Fieldwork instruction: the teaching of practical health visiting. Illing M. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:189-90, 6 Dec 68
The teaching of psychology. 2. Teaching problems. James D. Nurs Times 65:365-6, 20 Mar 69
Audiovisual aids. Mackenzie F. Nurs Times 65:1205-6, 18 Sep 69
Use of the overhead projector in schools of nursing. McKenzie FL. Nurs Times 65:336-7, 13 Mar 69
Nurse or teacher? Tutt NS. Nurs Times 65:1140-1, 4 Sep 69
The community practicing physician as teacher. Turner EV. Ohio Med J 64:1257-9, Nov 68
Seminar on paediatric education (methods of teaching with special reference to preventive and social paediatrics). Paediat Indonesia 9:92-7, May-Apr 69
Within-groups changes in reading performance, a further analysis. Berger A, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:292-4, Aug 68
Relative effectiveness of teaching beginning tumbling with and without an instant replay videotape recorder. Penman K. Percept Motor Skills 28:45-6, Feb 69
Teaching psychiatric nursing in an emergency psychiatric service. Williams C. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:69-72, Mar-Apr 69
Is the teaching ward round obsolete? Cohen. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:850, Aug 69
Is the teaching ward round obsolete? Jennett WB. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:848-50, Aug 69
Is the teaching ward round obsolete? MacLennan H. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:845-6, Aug 69
Role of the classroom instructor in a televised introductory psychology course. Coone JG, et al. Psychol Rep 23:43-7, Aug 68
Teacher expectation of performance based on race of student. Deitz SM, et al. Psychol Rep 24:694, Jun 69
Some criterion problems in evaluation of teacher education. Peck RF, et al. Psychol Rep 23:300, Aug 68
The conept approach to alcohol education. Russell RD. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:158-60, Mar 69
Teaching in a radiotherapy school. Crown VP. Radiography 34:262-6, Nov 68
Block diagrams as an aid to teaching. Williams JA. Radiography 35:146-8, Jun 69
Effectiveness of two methods of attaining a full draw by beginning archers. Grebner FD. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:50-4, Mar 69
A personality study of highly successful and "ideal" swimming coaches. Hendry LB. Res Quart 40:299-304, May 69
An analysis of the effectiveness of team teaching compared to traditional teaching of health to high school sophomore students. Schlaadt RG. Res Quart 40:364-7, May 69
Individuals who determined the dance philoscophy of graduate education. Schlundt CL. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1077-9, Dec 68
Teaching sign language to a chimpanzee. Gardner RA, et al. Science 165:664-72, 15 Aug 69
And gladly wolde he lerne, and gladly teche. Gottsegen R. Science 164:373, 25 Apr 69
Teaching activities of social scientists in medical and public health schools. Kong-Ming P, et al. Soc Sci Med 2:447-60, Dec 68
On teaching by example. Ross JP. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1317-8, Dec 68
The broad internist and the subspecialist. Their roles in teaching and patient care. Lewis HP. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:1-6, 1969
[Clinical teaching material] S Afr Med J 43:493, 26 Apr 69 (Afr)
[Tendencies within higher education in the USA, with special regard to medical education. II. On examination forms and the pedagogical education of university professors] Naeraa N. Nord Med 81:669-75, 22 May 69 (Dan)
[University pedagogy--an experiment] Nerup J, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:2037-41, 21 Nov 68 (Dan)
[University pedagogy--the second experimental course] Güttler F, et al. Yng Laeg 13:1113-6, 1969 (Dan)
[Apropos of a project for organization of medical pedagogy] Gosset J. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:455-60, 29 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Up-to-date methods of teaching and medical sciences. Methods of training and instruction; methods of evaluation] Saucier G. Laval Med 40:152-4, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Modern pedagogic technics on the level of higher education] Beard RM. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:577-88, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Nondirective action by the educator] Jeannequin L. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:11-25, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[The teacher-pupil relationship. Illustration of the importance of the teacher-pupil relationship in the study of cases of students attending primary school] Morthier-Nizet O, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:269-79, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Pedagogic aspects of the epileptic child] Tchicaloff M, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:171-80, 1969 (Fre)
[Orthopedics for teachers of the handicapped] Berndt H, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:272-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with combined teaching and combined education of handicapped children together with otherwise disturbed children] Bitzmann H. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:735-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Training of medical technology instructors in Berlin (West)] Götzky S. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:57-65, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Pedagogic and psychologic responsibility of the director of pharmacy] Münch R. Pharm Prax 7:158-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the methodical and psychological content analysis of lecture drafts for simple school conditions] Jorswieck E. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:15-20, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Behavior differences between female educators towards adjusted and maladjusted children in a standarized interview situation] Tausch AM, et al. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:225-7, Aug-Sep 68 (Ger)
[Problems of schooling of visually incapacitated and blind children] Wüthrich H. Ther Umsch 26:325-30, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Teacher and dentist side by side] Hartlmaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:218-21, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Relations between social medicine, social assistance and pedagogy] Romita F. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:377-83, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[University teaching] Comes S. Minerva Med 59:4705-6, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)
[University teaching of medicine and of biology at the present time in Italy] Bonomo L, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:213-34, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Psychopedagogics of the gifted child] Battacchi MW. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1674-83, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[The teacher and psychologist. Observations] Palmieri E. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1730-2, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Problems of teaching and medical education] Anjos MN dos. Hospital (Rio) 74:1191-4, Oct 68 (Por)
[On a method of teaching human anatomy] Spirov MS. Arkh Anat 52:108-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the teaching of pharmacology. (I. Lecture program)] Kharkevich DA. Farmakol Toksik 31:628-34, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic tasks in connection with new teaching methods in the school] Sapozhnikova RG. Gig Sanit 31:24-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the replacement of instruction personnel of the 1st year of medical schools of the RSFSR] Cheknev BM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:35-8, May 67 (Rus)
[On experience in improving the pedagogic qualification of medical school instructors] Kulemin VV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:34-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Pedagogical aspects of teaching physiological sciences] Pisanty J. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:234-6, 1966 (Spa)
[Teaching methods in odontology] Durocher RT. ADM 23:65-72, Jan-Feb 66 (Spa)
[Professional ethics and morality. Methods for teaching them at universities] Friedenthal M. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:201-5, Jun 68 (Spa)
[The teacher and health education] Gage Barragán J. Salud Publica Mex 7:83-7, Jan-Feb 65 (Spa)
[On the role of propedeutics in the teaching of students] Pivnenko GP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:89-90, 1969 (Ukr)

HISTORY

["Education--research--teaching" from the viewpoint of medical research] Freerksen E. Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:375-94, 1967 (Ger)

MANPOWER

The university environment and development of the physical therapy profession. Hislop HJ. Phys Ther 48:1193-4, Nov 68
[Projection of the school age population and the need for its support, in the State of São Paulo: 1965-1980] Santos JL. Rev Saude Publica 1:59-78, Jun 67 (Por)
[Role of research and researchers in all relation to teaching and medical education] Joaquín Izquierdo J. Gac Med Mex 98:818-25, Jul 68 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Aims of teachers of psychiatry in five medical schools. Walton H. Brit J Psychiat 114:1417-23, Nov 68
Telling isn't teaching--and listening isn't learning. Geddes JD. Nurs Times 65:116-7, 23 Jan 69
The teaching of psychology. 3. The need for centralized teaching. James D. Nurs Times 65:399-400, 27 Mar 69
One needle or two: a matter for research. Nurs Times 65:163, 6 Feb 69
[Instruction of student nurses in a psychiatric department. Some didactic considerations] Reisby K, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:28-32, Jan 69 (Dan)
[Skills and shortcomings, a strategy for the analysis of teaching objectives] Mellenbergh GJ, et al. Nederl T Psychol 23:609-31, Dec 68 (Dut)

TEACHING MACHINES see under PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION (I)

TEARS (A12)

Surface phenomena of the tear film. McDonald JE. Amer J Ophthal 67:56-64, Jan 69
Aeromedical complications of conjunctivodacryocystorhinostomy. Martin BG, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:592-3, Apr 69
Tear space volumes of spherical and toric

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cornea--contact lens systems. I. Mathematical models and physiological effects under static conditions. Cuklanz HD, et al. Amer J Optom 45:719-34, Nov 68
Measurement of the surface tension of tears. Miller D. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:368-71, Sep 69
Paradoxical gustatory lacrimal reflex. Singhal NC. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:149-52, Aug 67
Crocodile tears associated with homolateral Duane's syndrome. Regenbogen L, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:353-60, 1968
The Frank Flynn tear-supplying spectacles. Trevor-Roper PD. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:105-7, 1967
[The osmotic pressure of tears] Balík J. Cas Lek Cesk 108:249-51, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Pathological laughter and crying in bulbous myatrophic lateral sclerosis] Poeck K. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:310-4, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The syndrome of crocodile tears: description of 2 cases] Filippin S. Ann Laring 67:563-80, 1968 (Ita)
[The precorneal tear film] Sakaguchi K. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1269-73, Dec 68 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[The "crocodile tears" syndrome] Korneichuk AG. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:100-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The causes and treatment of epiphora] Rozhdestvenskii MV. Oftal Zh 22:130-2, 1967 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Hydrogen ion concentration of tear fluid. Estimated on the basis of a bromothymol-blue-dyed lacrimal streak. Norn MS. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:189-200, 1968
Proteins in human tears. I. Immunoelectrophoretic patterns. Sapse AT, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:815-9, Jun 69
The effects of pH on contact lens wearing. Adler IN, et al. J Amer Optom Ass 39:1000-1, Nov 68
Tear chemistry of a new contact lens wearer. Hill RM, et al. J Amer Optom Ass 40:294-6, Mar 69
Specific tear prealbumin: a unique lachrymal protein absent from serum and other secretions. Bonavida B, et al. Nature (London) 221:375-6, 25 Jan 69
Surface phenomena of tear films. McDonald JE. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:905-39, 1968
[Secretion of potassium in tears with the use of gel contact lenses] Balík J, et al. Sborn Lek 70:254-5, Aug 68 (Cze)
[On the potassium content of tears] Balík J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:705-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of antibiotics following dilution with lacrimal fluid] Heinrich P. Wien Med Wschr 118:876-7, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on lacrimal proteins. I. Protein fraction of lacrimal fluid of normal rabbits] Mukai M. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1010-8, Jul 68 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enhancement of lysozyme activity by anodal tear protein. Josephson AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:677-9, Jun 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of the serum and secretory immune systems of the cow and sheep. Sullivan AL, et al. J Immun 103:334-44, Aug 69

METABOLISM

[On the excretion of potassium through tears in dry keratoconjunctivitis] Balík J. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:969-75, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Tear volumes between contact lens and cornea. Cuklanz HD, et al. J Amer Optom Ass 40:284-6, Mar 69

SECRETION

[Studies on the mechanism of tear secretion. I. On the salt and water secretion from the lacrimal gland and its secretion. (potential measured by external leading)] Kikkawa T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1005-9, Jul 68 (Jap)

TECHNETIUM (D1)

Isotope scanning of brain tumors using 99mTc. Filson EJ, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:380-4, Sep 68
Quantitative three-dimensional scintillography of the stomach with technetium(99mTc). Setälä K, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 273:5+, 1967
Placental localization. A comparison between ultrasonic compound B scanning and radioisotope scanning. Kohorn EI, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:868-77, 15 Mar 69
Determination of placental location with technetium-99M. Townsend DE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:560-3, 15 Jun 69
Serial brain scanning with technetium 99m and scintillation camera. Handa J, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:708-23, Aug 69
Appearance of the transverse sinuses by brain scanning. Holmes RA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:340-3, Jun 69
Serial brain scanning with technetium 99m pertechnetate in cerebral infarction. Usher MS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:728-33, Apr 69
Technetium-99m in clinical nuclear medicine. Gottschalk A. Ann Rev Med 20:131-40, 1969 (67 ref.)
Isotope quantitation of aortic insufficiency compared to cineangiography in man. Hildner FJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:84-93, Jul 69
Introducing PVP as a stabiliser in the preparation of technetium sulphur colloid. Ege GN, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:552, Jul 69
A review of the techniques used at the National Physical Laboratory for the measurement of the absolute disintegration rates of solutions of 87mSr, 99mTc, 113mIn and 132I. Goodier IW. Brit J Radiol 42:237, Mar 69
The use of 99mTc antimony sulphide colloid for liver scanning--its preparation and some clinical and experimental observations. Hawkins LA, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:234-5, Mar 69
Measurement of plasma volu using 99Tcm, and 113Inm labelled proteins. Hosain P, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:627-30, Aug 69
Stabiliser-free technetium colloid. Lopez RB, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:633-5, Aug 69
Abnormal 99mTc brain scan in cerebral sarcoidosis. Vitye B, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:169-70, 9 Aug 69
Rapid sequential visualization of the heart and great vessels in man using the wide-field anger scintillation camera. Radioisotope-angiography following the injection of technetium-99m. Mason DT, et al. Circulation 39:19-28, Jan 69
The articular scan in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a possible method of quantitating joint inflammation using radio-technetium. Whaley K, et al. Clin Sci 35:547-52, Dec 68
Scintigraphy with 203Hg and 99mTc in the diagnosis of brain tumours. Schneider C, et al. German Med Monthly 13:309-14, Jul 68
A rapid and efficient method of preparing 99mTc-human serum albumin: its clinical applications. Benjamin PP. Int J Appl Radiat 20:187-94, Mar 69
99m Tc-labelled human serum albumin: a study of the labelling procedure. Persson RB, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:241-8, Apr 69
The preparation of 99m technetium-labeled cystine, methionine and a synthetic polypeptide and their distribution in mice. Tubis M, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 19:835-40, Dec 68
Tc99m labelled toluidine blue O for liver scintiligraphy. Yeh SH, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 19:885-7, Dec 68
Changes of the diploic space secondary to anemias mimicking intracranial lesions on technetium scintiscanograms. Sewell PE, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 61:1446-7, Oct 68
Dynamic clinical studies with radioisotopes and the scintillation camera: IV. 99mTc-sodium pertechnetate cardiac blood-flow studies. Burke G, et al. J Nucl Med 10:270-80, Jun 69
Technique for the rapid preparation of lung scan particles using 99mTc-sulfur and human serum albumin. Cragin MD, et al. J Nucl Med 10:621-3, Oct 69
Human serum albumin as a stabilizer for 99mTc-sulfur suspension. Larson JM, et al. J Nucl Med 10:294-5, Jun 69
Interference of scalp and skull with external measurements of brain isotope content. 2. Absorption by skull of gamma radiation originating in brain. Oldendorf WH, et al. J Nucl Med 10:184-7, Apr 69
Comparison of 99mTc-pertechnetate and 197Hg-chlormerodrin for brain scanning. Sodee DB. J Nucl Med 9:645, Dec 68
99mTc point source for transmission scanning. Sorenson JA, et al. J Nucl Med 10:252-3, May 69
Elution parameters of the 99Mo-99mTc generator. Tippetts RD, et al. J Nucl Med 10:550-2, Aug 69
Distribution and scintiphotography of a new lung-scanning agent, 99mTc-macroaggregated thionin: studies in the rodent. Yeh SH, et al. J Nucl Med 10:117-21, Mar 69
Distribution and scintiphotography studies of 99mTc-iron colloid in the rabbit. Yeh SH, et al. J Nucl Med 10:56-62, Feb 69
Salivary gland scinti-scanning with technetium 99m pertechnetate. Abramson AL, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1105-17, Jun 69
Brain scans with Tc99m (pertechnetate) in children. Arumugasamy N. Med J Malaya 23:110-4, Dec 68
Visualization and function studies of the cerebrospinal fluid space with 99mTc sulfide colloid. Wellman HN, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1113-9, Nov 68
Experience with the preparation and use of 99mTc sulfide colloid. Szymendera J, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:388-95, 31 Dec 68
Placental localization using technetium-99m-labeled albumin. Jacoby H, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:358-60, Mar 69
Isotope investigation of hydrocephalus. Overbeek WJ. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:99-103, Jan-Feb 68
Recently developed radiopharmaceuticals: ytterbium-169 DTPA and technetium-99m microspheres. Wagner HN Jr, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:233-41, Aug 69
Local radiation damage to bone and marrow demonstrated by radioisotopic imaging. Bell EG, et al. Radiology 92:1083-8, Apr 69
Lymph node scanning with 99mTc-sulfur colloid. Hauser W, et al. Radiology 92:1369-71, May 69
Technetium-99m joint images. Maxfield WS, et al. Radiology 92:1461-6, Jun 69
Technetium-99m superior vena cavography. Maxfield WS, et al. Radiology 92:913-7, Mar 69
"Radioisotope arteriography" as an adjunct to the brain scan. Maynard CD, et al. Radiology 92:908-12, Mar 69
The "doughnut" sign in cerebral radioisotopic images. O'Mara RE, et al. Radiology 92:581-6, Mar 69
Observations on the effect of contrast material on normal and abnormal brain tissue using radiopertechnetate. Rosenthall L, et al. Radiology 92:1467-72, Jun 69
Thrombophlebitis--demonstration by scintiscanning. Webber MM, et al. Radiology 92:620-3, Mar 69
Liver scanning, with special reference to 99m technetium. McConnell VA, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1259-61, 7 Dec 68
[Scintiphotography of the normal cranium by means of pertechnetate Tc 99m: the multiplication of incidences and its value] Keyeux A. J Belg Radiol 51:318-28, 1968 (Fre)
[Technetium labeled albumin and placental localization] Beck C, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:72-3, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Technetium 99m, medical transmitter of multiple potentialities] Becquevort PA. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:84-92, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Morphologic and functional exploration of the thyroid with technetium 99m] Cheguillaume J, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:73-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Exploration of the brain and liver by technetium 99m. Initial results] Cheguillaume J, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:77-84, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the use of human serum albumin labeled with technetium 99m in placental and pulmonary scintigraphy] Paulin R, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:69-72, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Experience with thyroid gland scintigraphy using 99mTc-pertechnate. Review of 2000 cases] Haas JP, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:222-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Our results with technetium-99m placentography] Schmid J, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:113-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Nephroscintigraphy with the Tc99m-Fe complex] Hennig K, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:75-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Physiological and pathological findings in the use of technetium 99m for gastric scintigraphy] Engelhart G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:301-4, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the scintigraphy of the salivary glands] Fridrich R, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:335-8, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of scintigraphic demonstration of parotid neoplasms using Technetium 99m] Münzel M, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:491-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Brain scanning with 99mTc pertechnetate] Handa J. Arch Jap Chir 37:454-5, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Cerebral gammography with technetium 99m] Jasiński W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:191-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Simplified premedication for brain scans and other radioisotope tests. Samuels LD, et al. J Nucl Med 10:254, May 69

ANALYSIS

Rapid determination of 99Mo in separated 99mTc. Richards P, et al. J Nucl Med 10:517, Jul 69

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Spinal fluid appearance of 99m technetium pertechnetate. Janeway R, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:618-22, Dec 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The preparation of a technetium colloid and an indium colloid for liver scanning. French RJ. Brit J Radiol 42:68-9, Jan 69
Experience with 99mTc. Szaz KF. Brit J Radiol 42:235, Mar 69
Recent advances in the diagnosis of the diseases of the thyroid. Rall JE. Clin Chim Acta 25:339-44, Aug 69 (16 ref.)
Technetium lung scanning. Surprenant EL, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:77-9, Jan 69
Intravenous radionuclide angiography. Rosenthall L, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:114-8, Jun 69
Demonstration of spinal tumors with intravenously

injected 99mTc-pertechnetate: a new diagnostic technique. Fazio C, et al. J Nucl Med 10:508-10, Jul 69
Diagnosis of pericardial effusion by radioisotopic angiocardiography. Kriss JP.
J Nucl Med 10:233-41, May 69
Optimization of timing and positioning of the technetium brain scan. Miller MS, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:429-35, Aug 68
Renal clearance of technetium 99mTc as pertechnetate. Dayton DA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:549-51, Aug 69
Brain-scanning in the diagnosis of metastatic brain tumors. Stanbro WW, et al.
Med Ann DC 38:135-6, Mar 69
Technetium--99 m gamma encephalography. Jasiński W, et al. Pol Med J 7:1178-85, 1968
Preliminary experience with 99mTc cerebral scanning. Morley JB. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:477-9, 1968
Stabilizer reaction-free 99mTc-sulfur suspension for liver, spleen, and bone-marrow scanning. Webber MM, et al. Radiology 92:170-2, Jan 69
Precordial 'counting': evaluation and comparison of iodine-131 labelled albumin and technetium-99m in detection of left-to-right shunts. Lorimer AR, et al.
Thorax 24:348-52, May 69
Screening the cranial vault and its contents by scanning with technetium 99m. Olson MH, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 68:153-9, Apr 69
[Radio-pertechnate (99mTc) in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Kuba J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1388-91, 8 Nov 68 (Cze)
[Value of technetium-99m in cerebral scintigraphy] Oberson R, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:487-99, 1967 (Fre)
[Localization of placenta with radioisotopes] Chosson J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:124-7, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[First results in tumor scintigraphy with 99mTc-iron-II-complex] Habighorst LV, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:488-94, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Principles and technique of kidney scintigraphy with a 99mTc iron complex] Schmidt KJ, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:713-27, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Demonstration of space-occupying processes in the spinal canal by myeloscintigraphy with 99mTc-pertechnetate] Akhtar M, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:251-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The importance of 99mTc in nuclear medical localization diagnosis] Börner W, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 305-14, 1967 (Ger)
[99mTc in thyroid gland scintigraphy] Umek H, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:231-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Gamma encephalography using technetium 99m] Koch RD, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:121-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The value of stomach scintigraphy with technetium 99m as a routine diagnostic procedure] Fridrich R, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1789-93, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[99m Tc human serum albumin colloid for liver cirrhosis] Kort W.
Strahlentherapie 137:420-3, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Results of experimental-clinical studies of Tc99m-pertechnetate] Koval'chuk ND, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:21-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Articular scan in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a possible method of quantitating joint inflammation usine radio-technetium. Whaley K, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:329-30, May 69
Measurement of the uptake of 99mTc by the thyroid. de Garreta AC, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:896-8, Dec 68
An analysis of technetium (99mTcO4-) kinetics: the effect of perchlorate and iodide pretreatment. Welch MJ, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:437-45, Jun 69
Localization of 113mIn-chelates compared with 99mTc-sodium pertechnetate in experimental cerebral lesions. Burdine JA Jr, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:290-3, Jun 69
Metabolic behavior and radiation dosimetry of 99mTc-albumin in pregnancy. Herbert RJ, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:224-32, May 69
Interference of scalp and skull with external measurements of brain isotope content. 1. Isotope content of scalp and skull. Oldendorf WH, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:177-83, Apr 69
Neck extrathyroidal activity of 99mTc-pertechnetate. Shimmins J, et al. J Nucl Med 10:483-6, Jul 69
Loss of pertechnetate from the human thyroid. Shimmins JG, et al. J Nucl Med 10:637-40, Oct 69
A comparison between the inhibitory effect of perchlorate on iodide and pertechnetate concentrations in saliva in man. Harden RG, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 53:227-38, Jul 68
uantitative uptake measurements of 99mTc in salivary glands and stomach and concentration of 99mTc, 132I and 82Br in gastric juice and saliva. Harden RM, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:77-87, 1968
Study of human brain tumor cell affinity for specific radioisotopes. UCLA-12-686. Knox R, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 38-9, 30 Jun 68
[Placentography with short-lived radionuclides. I. Comparative studies of the distribution of 87Srm, 99Tcm- and 113-Inm-labelled human serum albumin in the organs of rats and pregnant rabbits] Maier-Borst W, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:1-14, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Results of experimental-clinical studies of Tc99m-pertechnetate] Koval'chuk ND, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:21-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Radiochemical purity of short-lived technetium 99m from commercial suppliers. Crosby EH.
Radiology 92:166-7, Jan 69

TECHNOLOGY (J)

The influence of socioeconomic and sociotechnologic systems on emotional illness. Lesse S.
Amer J Psychother 22:569-76, Oct 68
The health care crisis: where do we go from here? The eighth annual Bronfman lecture. Reuther WP.
Amer J Public Health 59:12-20, Jan 69
Health services in technically advanced societies.
Amer J Public Health 59:411-2, Mar 69
Technology, living cities, and human environment. Spilhaus A. Amer Sci 57:24-36, Spring 69
The technological pace. Today's environmental control. Hanlon JJ.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:269-71, Feb 69
Survey of medical literature borrowed from the national lending library for science and technology. Wood DN, et al. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:47-63, Jan 69
New perspectives on the role of occupational therapists in an age of automation. Pearson WW.
Canad J Occup Ther 35:6-9, Spring 68
High bay clean rooms. Stanfill DW, et al.
Contam Contr 8:9-15, Mar 69
Asbestos minerals in modern technology. Speil S, et al.
Environ Res 2:166-208, Apr 69
Towards a human ecology and biopolitic. Mislin H.
Experientia 25:224, 15 Feb 69
Gamma radiation damage of structural concrete immersed in water. Sommers JF.
Health Phys 16:503-8, Apr 69
Current needs of the food service industry. Livingston GE. Illinois Med J 136:196-9, Aug 69
Focus on the future. Int Nurs Rev 16:195-6, 1969
Perspectives. Int Nurs Rev 15:291, Oct 68
Errors in measurement and counting of particles using light scattering. Martens AE.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:661-3, Oct 68
The sunya-ASRC aerosol detector. Mohnen VA, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:667-8, Oct 68
The four faces of the medical future. Somers AR.
Mod Hosp 111:92-6, Nov 68
Science, industry and government. Flowers BH.
Nature (London) 222:421-5, 3 May 69
The nurse and the machine. McCarrick H.
Nurs Times 65:953, 24 Jul 69
The colloquium on ergonomics with applications in the machine building industry.
Rom Med Rev 13:77-80, 1969
The influence on refuse disposal of social, economic and technical change. Flintoff F.
Roy Soc Health J 89:127-32 passim, May-Jun 69
How technology can aid the aged.
Roy Soc Health J 89:116, May-Jun 69
Congress. Muskie seeks committee on technological backlash. Boffey PM. Science 163:1179, 14 Mar 69
Applied science and technological progress. Brooks H.
Science 156:1706-12, 30 Jun 67
New developments in educational technology. AAAS Symposium December 1968 Dallas, Texas. Brudner HJ.
Science 162:937-8, 22 Nov 68
Agency for technological development for domestic programs. Etzioni A. Science 164:43-50, 4 Apr 69
Technology and social change. Hoelscher HE.
Science 166:68-72, 3 Oct 69
Growth incentives in the "have-not" nations. Parsegian VL. Science 156:316, 21 Apr 67
Do we need a department of science and technology? Roback H. Science 165:36-43, 4 Jul 68
Social benefit versus technological risk. Starr C.
Science 165:1232-8, 19 Sep 69
Industry and environment. Wolfle D.
Science 156:1441, 16 Jun 67
The need for developing occupational health and safety programme in relation to industrialisation in Asia and the Far East. Batawi E. Singapore Med J 9:220-1, Sep 68
Hospital advances through technical developments and conepts. Nelson RB.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:119-21, Apr-Jun 69
[On the use of technical means in the modern hospital--possibilities and limits] Erdmann H.
Hippokrates 40:429-35, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The future of medicine] Heister R.
Med Welt 26:1504-9, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Some aspects of co-operation between veterinarians and technicians] Scharner W, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:68-71, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Incidence and significance of neuroses under the conditions of an accelarated industrialization] Pecotić M, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 14:17-24, 1966 (Ger)
[Socialism, scientific-technical revolution and medicine] Kraatz H. Pharm Prax 3:52-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Symposium "in continua"] Kraatz H.
Pharm Prax 3:58-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the theses of the symposium "Socialism, scientific technological revolution and medicine"] Lange E, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:151-3, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Physician-patient relation in scope of development of technic and society] Kleinsorge H.
Ther Gegenw 108:335-6 passim, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The scientific technical revolution and the problem of public health] Herrmann L.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:81-6, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Effects of the technological revolution on the economy in public health services] Schwarz W.
Z Ges Hyg 14:396-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Ethnological and sociopsychiatric notes on Morocco] Disertori B, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:791-5, 1967 (Ita)
[On the problem of hygienic assessment of mining machinery] Borisenkova RV, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:29-33, Aug 67 (Rus)
[3,4-benzpyrene in the exhaust gases of internal combustion engines (especially 2-cycle engines)] Iaskulla N, et al. Gig Sanit 32:86-92, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the hygienic assessment of a new technological process for the production of rolls of synthetic leather on a fiber base at the Kiev Rubber Reclamation Plant] Aizenberg DM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:19-22, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene in the repair of technological equipment of petroleum refineries] Polianskii VA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:3-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Work experience of a technical library] Shur NIa.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:54-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[V.I. Lenin on the socio-hygienic bases of the scientific organization of work] (Lenin VI), Izutkin AM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:3-10, 1967 (Rus)
[The irrational man] Wolman A.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:187-95, Sep 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Integration of the natural sciences, arts and technics in the light of Jędrzej Sniadecki's views] (Sniadecki J), Filipczak J. Przegl Lek 24:802-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Main results and future tasks of industrial hygiene in the machine building industry] Shefer SS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:54-7, Nov 67 (Rus)

TECHNOLOGY, DENTAL (E6, G2, J)

Dental technology in the fabrication of a stabilizing wrist splint. Zayon GM, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:91-6, Feb 69
A programmed thermistor controller. Lautenschlager EP, et al. Aust Dent J 13:447-50, Dec 68
A simplified technique in the use of self-polymerizing acrylics for relines and repairs. Kornfeld P, et al.
Dent Dig 74:246-7, Jun 68
An improved technique in acrylic and gold dental bridge construction. Rio-Leon H.
Dent Dig 75:110-2, Mar 69
The application of thermoforming techniques in dentistry. Allred H, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:2-7, Sep 68
Improving cervical margins of gold shell crowns. Brodbelt RH. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:15-6, Sep 68
The soldering of dental wires to a cast cobalt-chromium alloy. Scott JE, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:261-8, Apr 69
The adjustable clasps. Sage DL.
Int J Orthodont 5:99-106, Sep 67
Dental laboratories accredited by JCADL.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:283-8, Aug 69
Prosthetic rehabilitation. Barrowman TR.
J Dent Ass S Afr 23:313-5, Sep 68
Maxillofacial prosthodontic course in a dental laboratory technology program. Rice DW, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:219-20, Jun 69
The preclinical technics curriculum. Weiss MB.
J Dent Educ 32:385-9, Dec 68
Removable partial dentures designed for laboratory fabrication by recent dental school graduates. A survey. Atkinson RA, et al.
J Prosth Dent 22:429-35, Oct 69
Technique of splint contouring in resected edentulous mandibular reconstruction. Brown KE.
J Prosth Dent 21:532-5, May 69
Fabrication of a hollow-bulb obturator. Brown KE.
J Prosth Dent 21:97-103, Jan 69
The "check-bite" method in fixed prosthodontics. Copoulos PC. J Prosth Dent 21:333-7, Mar 69
Cast-aluminum dental prostheses. Gillette WB, et al.
J Prosth Dent 21:92-6, Jan 69
Duplicate denture technique. Manoli SG, et al.
J Prosth Dent 21:104-7, Jan 69
Controlled functional waxing instrumentation for fixed occlusal reconstruction. Pipko DJ.
J Prosth Dent 21:338-45, Mar 69
Technique for mounting removable partial dentures on an articular. Reitz PV. J Prosth Dent 22:490-4, Oct 69
Accurate casts. Rudd KD, et al.
J Prosth Dent 21:545-54, May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Development of a new tool in restorative dentistry. Stern AJ, et al. **J Prosth Dent 21:536-44, May 69**

The direct fabrication of restorations without foil on a refractory die. Vickery RC, et al. **J Prosth Dent 21:227-34, Feb 69**

Reducing laboratory aerosol contamination. Vig RG. **J Prosth Dent 22:156-7, Aug 69**

Double-processing technique for complete dentures. Villa H. **J Prosth Dent 22:500-5, Oct 69**

Technique for provisional splint with attachment. Williams AG. **J Prosth Dent 21:555-9, May 69**

Techniques influencing strength of the porcelain fused to metal restorations: two parts. I. Evaluation of investment, metal preparation, and firing techniques. Custer F, et al. **New York J Dent 39:118-23, Apr 69**

[Multiband technic, clinical observations] Caillard P, et al. **Orthodont Franc 38:540, 1967 (Fre)**

[Teaching materials for the introduction to multiband technics] Vaillant M. **Orthodont Franc 38:576, 1967 (Fre)**

[Technical progress in the laboratory] Duckert Y, et al. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1183-5, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[What must the dentist consider when he prescribes prosthetic work for a professional laboratory?] Elbrecht HJ. **DDZ 23:376-9, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[What prescriptions and what instructions by the dentist are necessary in the production of dental prosthetic work in a laboratory?] Kaltegärtner K. **DDZ 23:380-1, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[The dentist and the dental laboratory] Schwindling R. **DDZ 23:371-5, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[The "Dental Libellen System" method in the dental laboratory] Lundershausen K. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1042-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[Experiments concerning the future of man] Iskraut H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:675-8, 16 Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Porcelain technic] Dröge GG. **Zahnaerztl Welt 78:682-7, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Short considerations on the present ceramic technics] Pavesi A. **Dent Cadmos 36:1337, Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Equipment of a dental technical laboratory] Gurin IS, et al. **Voennomed Zh 3:85-6, Mar 69 (Rus)**

EDUCATION

BS programs in dental laboratory technology. Stadt RW, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass 78:1005-6, May 69**

Objective evaluation of dental student technic products. Vanek HG. **J Dent Educ 33:140-4, Mar 69**

[Contribution to the teaching of laboratory dentistry] Gomes GS, et al. **Rev Brasil Odont 25:78-81, Mar-Apr 68 (Por)**

[Presentation of a method for the teaching of dentistry in the laboratory] Lima MF de, et al. **Rev Brasil Odont 25:118-24, May-Jun 68 (Por)**

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL (E5, G2, J)

The identity crisis for an emerging profession. Evans RI. **Amer J Med Techn 34:489-501, Sep 68**

Territorial imperatives. Skowron P. **Canad J Med Techn 31:47, Apr 69**

Canadian Society of Laboratory Technologists. New members and newly certified members registered in 1968. **Canad J Med Techn 30:254-61, Dec 68**

Macroscopic processing of the human brain with a stereotactic lesion. Němeček S, et al. **Folia Morph (Praha) 17:251-6, 1969**

The heart of the matter--ethical and social problems. Pickering G. **Int Nurs Rev 16:31-8, 1969**

Rapid haematocrit determination. Christensen J. **J Med Lab Techn 25:383-4, Oct 68**

Separation of lymphocytes: a comparison of two methods. Sewell RL. **J Med Lab Techn 25:392, Oct 68**

A technique for dialysis and ultrafiltration. Arcus AC, et al. **Lab Pract 17:1239, Nov 68**

Technoogy, automation and human welfare. Dickson JF 3d. **Med Res Engin 5:5-6, 1966**

Natural history of terminal cancer and the use of complex therapeutic technology. Spratt JS Jr. **New Eng J Med 279:999, 31 Oct 68**

Automation and technology: a key to professionalized care. Given CW, et al. **Nurs Forum 8:74-81, 1969**

Quality control in transition; use of computers in the laboratory. Hendricks EJ. **Postgrad Med 44:67-9, Nov 68**

Fair labor standards act and the technologist. Huettner HA. **Radiol Techn 41:36-40, Jul 69**

Medical laboratory technology in the U.S.S.R. Vaughn J. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:145-8, Jul 69**

[How to proceed after federalization?] Heinige A. **Cesk Farm 17:367-8, Oct 68 (Cze)**

[On some influences of the scientific and technical revolution on the organization of health services] Nosek J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav 17:131-4, Mar 69 (Cze)**

[Confrontation with the main theme] Droogleever Fortuyn J. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:1855-7, 12 Oct 68 (Dut)**

[Transfusion preparations from the laboratory viewpoint] Krause U, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 23:1820-1, 19 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Transfusion preparations from the laboratory viewpoint] Strassner W. **Deutsch Gesundh 23:1821, 19 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[A new ultrasonic scanning device and its practical application possibilities in obstetrics] Hinselmann M. **Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:303-6, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effect of the development of medicine and technology on the construction of the hospital] Poelzig P, et al. **Hippokrates 40:408-15, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Determination of blood urea nitrogen by a new rapid test] Humbel R, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:269-71, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[On working with formaldehyde] Trinkler H. **Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:283-90, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Tasks of the MTA (Medical Technical Assistant) in the clinical neurophysiology laboratory] Wolter M. **Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:99-103, May 69 (Ger)**

[Education curriculum 1966-1967 for the leaders in the field of pharmacy and medical technic in the district] Hynitzsch E. **Pharm Prax 12:343-5, 1967 (Ger)**

[3. Education curriculum for the leader of field pharmacy and medical technology in the district--basic curriculum from 15th to 26th January 1968] Kordts D. **Pharm Prax 1:19-20, 1969 (Ger)**

[Successful development of medical industry in Soviet Union, Literature study after publication of Medicinskaja Gazeta] Seydlitz R von. **Pharm Prax 5:118-20, 1968 (Ger)**

[Modern laboratory technic--beginning of automated laboratory diagnosis] Beier W, et al. **Z Ges Hyg 14:277-80, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Progress of laboratory medicine] Büchner M. **Z Ges Hyg 14:300-4, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Interaction between the technical revolution and patient care] Günther O. **Z Ges Hyg 14:295-300, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Present state of automation using the flowstream principle] Lange G. **Z Ges Hyg 14:284-7, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Problems of laboratory rationalization] Raderecht HJ, et al. **Z Ges Hyg 14:280-4, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[A simple micromethod for the preparation of clear tissue extracts] Kluge HO. **Z Med Labortechn 9:226-7, 1968 (Ger)**

[Modern concepts in interpretation of laboratory data] Solomon S, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 21:405-17, Apr 69 (Rum)**

[Joining various tubes with the use of a nasal speculum] Beskrovnyĭ RP. **Lab Delo 3:186, 1968 (Rus)**

[A device for semiautomatic flushing of pipettes] Bichin LP, et al. **Lab Delo 7:443, 1967 (Rus)**

[On the method of preparation of blood smears on polymer films] Reutova MB, et al. **Lab Delo 3:178, 1969 (Rus)**

[Determining the concentration of osmotically active substances in biological fluids] Sokolova MM. **Lab Delo 10:589-91, 1967 (Rus)**

[Organization of the technical servicing of medical apparatus in therapeutic institutions] Kabatov IuF, et al. **Med Promyshl SSSR 20:8-13, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[On the use of infrared technics in medicine] Varanovskiĭ IaM. **Voennomed Zh 12:36-9, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Various recent contributions of basic biology to gynecology and obstetrics] Castelazo Ayala L. **Gac Med Mex 97:1281-96, Oct 67 (244 ref.) (Spa)**

[Don't make the physicians into technicians.] Osterberg S. **Lakartidningen 65:2304-7, 29 May 68 (Swe)**

EDUCATION

Cytotechnology training--a multilaboratory program. Kline TS. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:302-3, May 69**

Frozen erythrocytes as an instructional aid in immunohematology. Brooks RA. **Amer J Med Techn 35:173-5, Mar 69**

Knowledge explosion and medical technology education. French RM. **Amer J Med Techn 35:438-45, Jul 69**

New curriculum design in medical technology education. Fruchtl MM. **Amer J Med Techn 34:601-12, Oct 68**

An evaluation of the medical technology college curriculum. Gleich CS. **Amer J Med Techn 35:127-38, Feb 69**

Coordination of university and private hospital educational programs. LeCrone C, et al. **Amer J Med Techn 35:311-9, May 69**

Coordination: tomorrow's challenge. Lonsway FA. **Amer J Med Techn 34:733-40, Dec 68**

Testing problems in medical technology education. Moe JV. **Amer J Med Techn 35:51-61, Jan 69**

Structural development of a school of medical technology in an affiliated hospital. Roulund MS. **Amer J Med Techn 35:239-50, Apr 69**

Student involvement in laboratory teaching. Sutman FX. **Amer J Med Techn 34:527-35, Sep 68**

Excellence in medical technology education. Yeazell MI. **Amer J Med Techn 35:428-37, Jul 69**

Evaluation of need for establishment of a center for advanced medical technology. Yonenaka H, et al. **Amer J Med Techn 35:381-91, Jun 69**

Elementary virology for medical technologists. Delaat AN. **Canad J Med Techn 31:80-7, Apr 69**

Program ensures supply of laboratory assistants. Miller DF. **Hospitals 42:46-7, 16 Dec 68**

Training of post-mortem room technicians. Heggie JF. **J Clin Path 20:793-4, Sep 67**

Evolution in medical technology education. Love BF, et al. **J Med Educ 44:533-40, Jun 69**

Some observations on the training of nuclear-medicine technicians and technologists. Harris CC. **J Nucl Med 9:547-8, Nov 68**

Training technicians for combination emergency and respiratory service. Loehning RW. **Northwest Med 68:339-42, Apr 69**

Laboratory careers for the disabled. Milos C. **Rehab Rec 9:12-5, Nov-Dec 68**

[Training of medical technology instructors in Berlin (West)] Götzky S. **Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:57-65, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[The professional medical technical service] Herz I. **Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:192-4, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Report on a symposium on education and continuing education of technical laboratory assistants at the 14th annual congress for laboratory medicine, Karlsruhe 1969] Kleitz M. **Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:279-82, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Short summary on the state of education and continuing education of medico-technical laboratory personnel in countries other than Germany] Pietscher E. **Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:271-9, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[On education in the Austrian medical-technical services and auxiliary medical services] Portele K. **Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:186-90, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[On the education of female medical technical assistants in Austria] Wimmer J. **Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:190-2, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[On the question of a new legislative draft on the training of male and female medical technologists] Wolff L. **Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:274-6, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[3-year educational establishment for male medical technology assistants in clinics of the University Giessen] Barth G, et al. **Roentgenpraxis 20:260-5, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Evaluation of a guidance system for cytodiagnosis technicians] Shida S, et al. **Jap J Clin Path 16:403-7, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[From experience in training medical laboratory workers] Sointseva NM. **Lab Delo 6:832-3, 1969 (Rus)**

[On the training of personnel in laboratory diagnosis of malaria and checking their work in Kazakhstan] Groshkova IM. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:107-8, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**

HISTORY

[50th anniversary of the organization of laboratory affairs in the USSR] **Lab Delo 11:643-5, 1967 (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An instrument for retrieval of intravascular foreign bodies. Ranniger K. **Radiology 91:1043-4, Nov 68**

[Ocular marking net for the determination of the velocity of spermatozoa motion] Vulchev K. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:468-9, 1966 (Bul)**

[Simple unburdensome apparatus for retention of the petrosals destined for the surgical training of the student] Freyss G, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:319-20, Apr-May 69 (Fre)**

[FM-magnetic tape storage technic--a modern recording procedure for medicine] Henning G. **Z Med Labortechn 10:65-74, 1969 (Ger)**

[Rubber pear-cap on pipette for suction and pouring out of fluids] Baltrashevich AK. **Lab Delo 6:380-1, 1969 (Rus)**

[A laboratory tubular rotating oven for evaporation of fluids] Borovkov II. **Lab Delo 6:381, 1968 (Rus)**

[Use of flat capillaries for determination of the migratory capacity of leukocytes] Vinogradova VG. **Lab Delo 6:359-61, 1968 (Rus)**

[The MV-1 electromagnetic agitator] Andreev VS, et al. **Med Promyshl SSSR 20:51-3, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[A device for inspecting surgical cutting instruments] Kruglov VN, et al. **Med Promyshl SSSR 20:48-50, Aug 66 (Rus)**

MANPOWER

[The development of the work of the medical technician assistant in increasing automatization] Götzky S. **Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:109-16, May 68 (Ger)**

[Clinical biochemistry in CzSSR] Cicvárek Z. **Z Med Labortechn 10:12-5, 1969 (Ger)**

STANDARDS

The Sia euglobulin test: a re-evaluation. Ritzmann S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 73:698-705, Apr 69**

[Who makes the diagnosis?] **Folia Med Neerl 11:97-9, 1968 (Dut)**

[On the problem of standardization of the determination of free protoporphyrins in erythrocytes] Popova VN. **Lab Delo 2:70-1, 1968 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TECHNOLOGY, PHARMACEUTICAL (E5)

see also related
DRUG INDUSTRY (J)

Elimination of salmonella from animal glandular products. De Fiebre CW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:344-6, Mar 69

Comparison of two procedures for detection of Salmonella in food, feed, and pharmaceutical products. Fantasia LD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:540-1, Apr 69

Pharmaceutical sterility testing. Parisi AN, et al.
Contam Contr 8:31-4, Jan 69

Know your suppliers--a study in contrasts.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:426-9, Aug 69

Drugs of the future. Bogue JY.
J Chem Educ 46:468-75, Aug 69

A method of preparing sterile radiopharmaceuticals using indicators. Colombetti LG, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:633-6, Oct 69

Clinical chemistry of the tin-indium generator. Penkoske P, et al. J Nucl Med 10:646-50, Oct 69

Pharmaceutical sciences--1968. A literature review of pharmaceutics. Bernardo PD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:777-812, Jul 69 (999 ref.)

Weight variation of tablets based on small-scale production. Alsos I, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:27-43, Jan 69

Direct compression of ascorbic acid. Manudhane KS, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:257-63, May 68

[Sterilization and sterile preparations in pharmacy. VI. Intravenous fat emulsions] Burelová A, et al.
Cesk Farm 17:462-5, Nov 68 (45 ref.) (Cze)

[Advances in pharmaceutical technology in years 1966-1967. I. General works, pharmaceutic aids, manufacturing processes, packing technic] Chalabala M, et al. Cesk Farm 17:392-8, Oct 68 (378 ref.) (Cze)

[Advances in pharmaceutical technology in 1966-1967. II. Drugs and pharmaceutical preparations] Chalabala M, et al. Cesk Farm 17:450-61, Nov 68 (638 ref.) (Cze)

[How to proceed after federalization?] Heinige A.
Cesk Farm 17:367-8, Oct 68 (Cze)

[Advances in production and control of tablets. XII. Tablets from biopharmaceutical point of view] Malý J, et al. Cesk Farm 18:126-30, Apr 69 (Cze)

[Studies of tablets. XIX. Properties of tablets from basic granulate prepared by granulation from liquid phase] Malý J, et al. Cesk Farm 17:486-9, Dec 68 (Cze)

[Phthalate of polyvinyl alcohol as a compound for enterosoluble coating of tablets. I. Preparation and properties] Sajvera J.
Cesk Farm 18:114-8, Apr 69 (Cze)

[Trends in the development of analytic in pharmaceutical chemistry] Senov PL.
Cesk Farm 17:260-2, Jun 68 (Cze)

[Studies on flow properties of powders. II. Methods for measurement of the angle of granular materials. A survey with supplementary experiments] Kristensen HG, et al. Dansk T Farm 43:104-13, 1969 (Dan)

[Methods for micronizing powders. A survey] Moller N.
Dansk T Farm 43:12-26, 1969 (Dan)

[The application of strain gauges in pharmaceutical technology. Description of various measuring technics] Polderman J, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 104:575-82, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)

[Complexometric titration. I. The significance of conditional stability constants for the judging and optimalization of titration processes] Van den Bossche W, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 104:699-706, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)

[Industrial production of suppositories] Poulet MM.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:447-61, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Weight homogeneity of tablets and granulometry of granules] Delonca H, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:464-71, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Effect of technological treatment on the rheological properties of some ointment bases] Kedvessy G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:497-504, Jul 68 (Ger)

[On the texture of starch tablets] Reich B, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:830-9, Nov 68 (Ger)

[On some factors controlling the dosage accuracy of low dosage drugs] Führer C, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:119-21, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Preparation and examination of whirl layer spray granulates] Möbus W.
Cesk Farm 18:109-11, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Galenic pharmacy--pharmaceutical technology]
Kohlsteadt E. Med Welt 16:982-4, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Cellulose powder in tablet- and dragee production] Graf E, et al.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 38:165-81, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Advances and problems of drug forms] Münzel K.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:572-605, Sep 68 (44 ref.) (Ger)

[On the general suitability of HLB-system in emulsions] Rahm H, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:356-65, Jun 69 (Ger)

[On the HLB-system in pharmaceutical emulsions] Rahm H, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:1-12, Jan 69 (23 ref.) (Ger)

[Contribution to sugar coating of dragees] Schneider H, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:394-410, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the microbial content in the air of pharmaceutical laboratories] Wanner HU.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:517-34, Sep 69 (31 ref.) (Ger)

[On the particle size in prescription preparation of eye ointments] Bormann G.
Pharm Prax 12:334-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Sterilization centers in pharmaceutical field and their developmental trends] Daniel A.
Pharm Prax 2:40-4, 1969 (Ger)

[On the use of pirouette as crushing mill for pulverization works on pharmaceutically used solid materials] Därr A. Pharm Prax 10:270-1, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Indications for elimination o cover formation in tablet preparation in pharmaceutical laboratories] Frost E, et al. Pharm Prax 3:66-72, 1969 (Ger)

[D-mannitol-"Rodleben." A pharmaceutical experience report] Fürtig W, et al.
Pharm Prax 5:103-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Why not everwhere seated dispensing of medicine?] Gampe E. Pharm Prax 1:15-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Report on the participation of a delegation of DDR on 1st all-union congress of pharmacists of Soviet Union in Pjatitigorsk in time from 9.14 to 9.19.1967] Gerecke K, et al. Pharm Prax 5:97-9, 1968 (Ger)

[New aspects of sterilization, disinfection and preservation] Horsch W.
Pharm Prax 2:33-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Modern preparation and prescription of ophthalmologic agents in the pharmacy of University clinics (Charite) Berlin] Lisowski H.
Pharm Prax 1:16-8, 1969 (Ger)

[On the border of newer movements in pharmacies] Merten K. Pharm Prax 12:348-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Experience with a centralized eyedrops preparation with reference to the reduction of microorganism content] Meyer H. Pharm Prax 6:158-60, 1967 (Ger)

[Suggestions for the preparation of a low bacteria content, distilled water inharmacies] Meyer R.
Pharm Prax 10:262-4, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Remark on the publication of K. Ehrhardt "Plan for the creation of a semi-automatic bottle rinsing apparatus in a closed system in a plant with warm water". Pharmazeutische Praxis, Volume 1-1967] Meyer R. Pharm Prax 10:290, 1967 (Ger)

[Contribution on the preapration of "Eisenberg's solution" for the litholysis of uric acid stones] Michler H, et al. Pharm Prax 6:153-5, 1967 (Ger)

[On the rationalization of the preparation of suppositories] Naumann H.
Pharm Prax 10:266-70, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Use of a special 10-liter carboy for the transport and storage of sterile water in pharmaceutical operation] Nellinger P. Pharm Prax 6:131-2, 1969 (Ger)

[Preparation of single dose drug forms in pharmaceutical prescription] Reuter H.
Pharm Prax 10:271-4, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Seats for all prescription workers] Richter M.
Pharm Prax 2:47, 1969 (Ger)

[Use of network planning in the development of legal determination in pharmacy. 1] Schneider C, et al.
Pharm Prax 1:8-10, 1969 (Ger)

[Immune globulins. Present status of preparation and use] Starke G. Pharm Prax 1:12-5, 1969 (Ger)

[A contribution on the problem of hydrogen peroxide ointment] Wächter HJ.
Pharm Prax 8:200-1, 1968 (Ger)

[A machine for making suppositories for centralized galenicals] Wildner H.
Pharm Prax 8:236-8, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Advances in the field of galenics (1965 to 1967)] Chalabala M, et al. Pharmazie 24:65-86, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Quantitative methods of DAB 7. (1. and 2. supply; DAB 7-DDR-64 and DAB 7-DDR-65). 1] Heydenreich K.
Pharmazie 21:505-36 contd, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Course and modification of the increase of particle size in boric acid suspension ointments] Horsch W, et al. Pharmazie 23:341-2, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Statistical determination of the lower flow limit with an extensometer-scale] Hüttenrauch R, et al.
Pharmazie 24:53-4, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Attempts at the preparation of a stabile reserpine injection solution] Pötter H, et al.
Pharmazie 22:436-42, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Precision and accuracy in production processes] Cattaneo A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:145-51, Mar 69 (Ita)

[Notes on biopharmaceutics. I] Gallo U.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:337-46, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Phytotherapeutic extracts in pharmaceutical technology] Gallo U.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:275-91, May 67 (Ita)

[Pharmaceutical technology again?]
Boll Chimicofarm 108:209-10 passim, Apr 69 (Ita)

[Desiccation: basic principles and practical applications in the pharmaceutical industry] Bellentani L.
Farmaco [Prat] 21:401-32 contd, Aug 66 (Ita)

[Operative research: the P.E.R.T. Methodology and practical application in the pharmaceutical field] Floris E, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:289-302, May 67 (Ita)

[Studies on the compression of powderlike materials. I. Proposal for a dimensionless-number for compression designs and introduction to several compression equations] Bessho S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1495-503, Dec 68 (Jap)

[On the teaching of pharmacology. (II. Practical classes, examinations)] Kharkevich DA.
Farmakol Toksik 32:244-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Achievement of the solution of basic lead acetate] Beridze PZ. Farmatsiia 16:74, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[New entero-soluble coatings applied by means of pressing] Borisenko IuB, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:17-20, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Use of sorbent thin-layer chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis. 3] Chichiro VE, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:78-83, Jan-Feb 67 (84 ref.) (Rus)

[Preparation and analysis of chloridine tablets] Gandel' VG, et al. Farmatsiia 17:27-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Study of the out-patient prescription department of economically independent pharmacies in the Minsk region] Goren'kov VF, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:52-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Medical service to the population of the Bulgarian Poeples' Republic] Gubskiĭ IM.
Farmatsiia 16:88-90, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Syrup of piperazine adipinate] Levchenko VI, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:65-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Study of the conditions of remaceration of Uralian licorice root] Maniak VA, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:20-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Stages of the development of the science of the production of drugs and galenic preparations] Murav'ev IA. Farmatsiia 16:19-33, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Mathematical expression of kinetics of processes of pulverization and mixing in preparation of powders in pharmaceutical practice] Murav'ev IA, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:17-23, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Study of extraction of Scopolia rootstock by means of pressing of moistened material] Novikov FI.
Farmatsiia 17:22-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[On the question of mechanization of laboratory processes in interhospital and hospital pharmacies] Panchenko EI, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:14-20, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[From a conference to a congress]
Farmatsiia 16:3-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Pulverization of granular material for tablets in continuous production] Bakanov LM, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:33-5, Jul 66 (Rus)

[On the limiting velocity of the dispersion phase in an extraction column with mechanical mixer] Burova LE, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:35-9, Jul 66 (Rus)

[On coating tablets with enterosoluble coatigs] Efimova LS, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:35-9, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Optimalization of the process of 2-stage liquid extraction] Fedoseev KG.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:39-41, Jul 66 (Rus)

[On tests of a model spring-blade extractor] Gromova NA, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:31-4, Aug 66 (Rus)

[On the efficacy of glass fibers in the sterilization of air used in the process of biosynthesis] Kaminskaia LI, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:26-30, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Physicochemical and automatic methods of technological control in the production of drugs. 11. Solubility, rKa value and optimal operation in the separation and purification of sulfanilamide compounds] Portnov MA, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:41-6, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Study of surface-active and emulsifying properties of oxyethylated alcohols of wool wax in the preparation of ointments and emulsions. I] Bashura GS, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:53-7, 1969 (Ukr)

[Oxypropylmethylcellulose as a binding agent in tablet preparation] Borisenko IuB, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:51-3, 1969 (Ukr)

[Use of pseudoliquefaction for achievement of tablet granulate. II. Granulation and drying] Gandel' VG, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:45-50, 1969 (Ukr)

[Use of pseudoliquefaction for obtaining tablet granulate] Gandel' VG, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:85-9, 1968 (Ukr)

[Preparation of some complex drug forms]
Iampol'skaia MM, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:81-2, 1969 (Ukr)

[Amidopyrine granules for children] Levchenko VI, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:60-1, 1969 (Ukr)

[Influence of Scientific Pharmaceutical Society of the improvement of the work of pharmaceutical institutions] Moskovets NS.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:81-4, 1968 (Ukr)

[Use of some synthetic dyes in preparation of tablets] Pashnév PD, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:57-9, 1969 (Ukr)

[New method for stabilization of thiamine bromide solution for injections] Ruzhits'kiĭ DM, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:42-5, 1969 (Ukr)

[Preparation of sodium para-aminosalicylate tablets] Shumakov IuS. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:61-4, 1969 (Ukr)

[Analysis of the course of purveyances of medicinal plants in Kharkov region for years 1957-1967] Sosnov VO. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:7-9, 1969 (Ukr)

[Tasks of Ukrainian pharmaceutical workers for 1968--3d year of the 5-year plan] Tkachuk VA.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:3-6, 1968 (Ukr)

[Galeno-pharmaceutical enterprices of Ukraine during years of Soviet Power and perspectives of their

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

development] Vasil'chenko OG.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:3-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[On the level of new tasks]
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:3-7, 1968 (Ukr)

EDUCATION

[Pedagogic and psychologic responsibility of the director of pharmacy] Münch R.
Pharm Prax 7:158-9, 1968 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Achievements of pharmaceutical science of Ukrainian SSR in the field of technology of drugs and galenic preparations during 50 years of Soviet Power] Vaisman GA, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:48-58, 1967 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Instrumentation of a rotary tablet machine. Goodhart FW, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1770-5, Oct 68
Evaluation of tableting tool life records. Swartz CJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1779-82, Oct 68
A concentric cylinder air turbine viscometer. Davis SS, et al. J Sci Instrum 1:933-6, Sep 68
Rotational viscometer for powders and granules. Harwood CF, et al. Lab Pract 17:1236-8, Nov 68
[Pharmaceutic climatotechnology] Martínek B.
Cesk Farm 18:48-54, Jan 69 (74 ref.) (Cze)
[Control of the presenceof foreign particles in an injection solution by means of a Coulter counter] Amacker P, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 42:357-64, Jun 67 (Fre)
[On the effect of tablet making on the particle size of acetylsalicylic acid] Ooteghem M van, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:122-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies with different apparatus for determination of compressive strength of tablets] Ritschel WA, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:547-69, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Establishment of machines of nutrition- and condiments branch for preparation of dermatologic preparations] Bolle I, et al.
Pharm Prax 1:5-8, 1969 (Ger)
[On the use of hand stirring and mixing apparatus Komet RG 5 in ointment preparation in prescriptions] Bormann G. Pharm Prax 2:32-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Suggestions for the use of Abbe-refractometers for the content determination of infusion solutions] Brunk W. Pharm Prax 10:261-2, Oct 68 (Ger)
[An automatic filtration apparatus for eyedrops] Büttner B. Pharm Prax 7:172, 1968 (Ger)
[Vacuum-filler for aseptic department of pharmacy] Eichhorn G, et al. Pharm Prax 2:40-1, 1968 (Ger)
[On the transportation of hanging receptacles] Lipfert R. Pharm Prax 5:106-7, 1968 (Ger)
[From the practice for the practice] Melcher J. Pharm Prax 8:206-7, 1968 (Ger)
[2 simple apparatuses for the rinsing rooms in hospital pharmacies and blood distribution centers] Rindfleisch K. Pharm Prax 7:170-1, 1968 (Ger)
[A mechanical sieve apparatus for pharmacy work and for galenic centers] Wildner H.
Pharm Prax 12:346-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Further suggestion for the mono-dist.-apparatus 7520 of VEB Jena Glass Factory Schott & Gen] Winkel F.
Pharm Prax 12:347, 1967 (Ger)
[On a new method and apparatus for the study of swelling process in plant drugs during extraction] Mihailova D, et al. Pharmazie 23:260-3, May 68 (Ger)
[Determination of degradation of tablets in the apparatus "Erweka"] Bernatonis DA.
Farmatsiia 17:60-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the use of the "Elmix 3" dispergator for obtaining of pharmaceutical suspensions] Brezhneva NM, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:62-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[New pharmaceutical measuring dispenser] Chilap IL.
Farmatsiia 16:67-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Evaluation of stability of ointment bases by means of a conic plastometer] Gretskiĭ VM, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:16-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Mechanization of the process of pulverization and mixing of hard pharmaceutical compounds] Islamgulov MKh.
Farmatsiia 16:68-71, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Apparatus for grinding and mixing of hard drugs in the pharmacy] Islamgulov MKh.
Farmatsiia 16:73-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Dismountable driers of tent type] Makeenko SG, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:69-71, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Clamp for fixation of rubber plugs to flasks] Mashnitskiĭ DV. Farmatsiia 17:67-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the use of a hand-driven buret device] Meerkop GE. Farmatsiia 16:51-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[New designed variant of mold for casting of suppositories] Ratkevich GI, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:70-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Achievement of 2-layer suppositories] Sharova NS, et al. Farmatsiia 18:21-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A continuous-action apparatus for extraction of drugs from plant raw material with organic solvents] Szasz K, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:27-30, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the introduction of a new apparatus of chemically stable titanium alloy AT-3 in the pharmaceutical industry] Tavadze FN, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:41-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Rationalization and small mechanization in pharmacies] Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:8-14, 1969 (Ukr)

STANDARDS

[On the calculation in quality control of made drugs by means of "mean tentative titer"] Morachevskaia MD, et al. Farmatsiia 16:61-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC (E1, E2, G2, J)

Integral dose in 70-mm fluorography of the gastroduodenal tract. Carlsson C, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:84-8, 1968
Focal spot variations with exposure data--important factors in daily routine. Mattsson O.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:161-9, Mar 68
Postero-anterior roentgenograph. Dotter WE.
Amer J Orthop Surg 11:18-20, Jan 69
A study of inter- and intra-observer error in reading plain roentgenograms of the hands. Bland JH, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:853-9, Apr 69
A study of inter- and intra-observer error in reading plain roentgenograms of the hands. "To err is human". Bland JH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:853-9, Apr 69
Rohrad-area curves in treatment planning. Carlson JC.
Amer J Roentgen 106:854-62, Aug 69
Skin exposure from handling syringes containing radioactive isotopes. Clayton RS, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:897-9, Apr 69
Recovery of detached intravascular catheter or guide wire fragments. Curry JL.
Amer J Roentgen 105:894-6, Apr 69
Three dimensional roentgenography. Garrison JB, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:903-8, Apr 69
Mammographic technique: need for routine spot roentgenograms. Hermel MB, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:880-4, Apr 69
A roentgenologic rule and pelvimetry technique. Johnson TH Jr, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:890-3, Apr 69
The independent radiation monitor (I.R.M.). Kroening PM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:900-2, Apr 69
The line spread-function and the modulation transfer function of X-ray fluorescent screen-film systems--problems with double-coated films. Lubberts G. Amer J Roentgen 105:909-17, Apr 69
Some aspects of the square wave response function of radiographic screen-film systems. Lubberts G.
Amer J Roentgen 106:650-4, Jul 69
The line spread-function and the modulation transfer function of X-ray fluorescent screen-film systems--problems with double-coated films. Lubberts G. Amer J Roentgen 105:909-17, Apr 69
Automatic view box. Lynch PA.
Amer J Roentgen 106:218-20, May 69
Arteriography in infants and children with emphasis on the Seldinger technique and abdominal diseases. Nebesar RA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:81-91, May 69
Roentgenologic studies of cerebrospinal fluid formation in the dog. Potts DG, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:756-62, Apr 69
The plugging of leaks in radium containers. Rozenfeld ML, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:689-97, Mar 69
Multiple purpose head holder. Spira J, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:216-7, May 69
An image enlargement scale for stereotactic surgery. Todd EM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:270-2, Feb 69
Magnetic and threshold techniques for energy calibration of high-energy radiations. Lanzl LH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:101-8, 3 Jul 69
Panoramic X-ray screening for early detection of maxilliary sinus malignancy. Shramek JM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:347-51, Sep 69
Experience with a gamma camera. Sephton RG, et al.
Aust Radiol 13:230-4, May 69
Barium meal examination utilizing image intensification and 70 mm. photofluorography. Vaughan BF, et al. Aust Radiol 12:233-8, Aug 68
The normal arthrograms of the metacarpo-phalangeal, metatarso-phalangeal and inter-phalangeal joints. Weston JW. Aust Radiol 13:211-8, May 69
Derivation of isodose charts for radium tubes. Buchan RC, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:313-5, Apr 69
The design of multichannel collimators for radioisotope cameras. Kibby PM.
Brit J Radiol 42:91-101, Feb 69
A technique for arteriography of the orbit. Lloyd GA.
Brit J Radiol 42:252-5, Apr 69
The effective atomic number and the calculation of the composition of phantom materials. Weber J, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:378-83, May 69
Xerography of the breast. Wolfe JN.
Cancer 23:791-6, Apr 69
Left ventricular volumes by angiocardiography: comparison of methods and simplification of techniques. Hermann HJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 2:404-14, Oct 68
Dynamic changes in left ventricular free wall thickness in the human heart. Eber LM, et al.
Circulation 39:455-64, Apr 69
Orthoroentgenography as a method of measuring the bones of the lower extremities. Green WT, et al.
Clin Orthop 61:10-5, Nov-Dec 68
A technique of two phase carotid angiopolygraphy. Iwabuchi T, et al. Clin Radiol 20:198-203, Apr 69
Duplicating film in dentistry. Pappas GC.
Dent Clin N Amer 613-23, Nov 68
Radar technique and echoencephalography. Sjögren I.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:794-5, Dec 68
Radioactivity hazards in laboratory techniques. McNeill KG, et al.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:78-86, Sep 68
Methods to reduce radiation exposure in diagnostic radiology. Moore RT, et al.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:72-7, Sep 68
X-ray equipment survey in Polk County, Florida, September 1961-August 1963. Seagle EF.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 8:1-91, Sep 64
The value of the subtraction method in the diagnosis of acoustic neurinomas. Dale K.
Europ Neurol 2:175-83, 1969
Chromosome damage in x-ray technicians. Ebenezer LN, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1023-7, Jul 68
Low-level counting by liquid scintillation. I. Tritium measurement in homogeneous systems. Moghissi AA, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:145-56, Mar 69
Rapid dental x-ray film processor for selected procedures. Alcox RW, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:517-9, Mar 69
Distortion and artifacts encountered in Panorex radiography. Christen AG, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1096-101, Nov 68
Improved techniques of lymphography: reliable isolation and cannulation method. Lee KF, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:48-52, Mar 69
A simple visual alignment device for use with the Lekseli stereotactic co-ordinate frame. Dawson BH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:60-3, Feb 69
The laboratory preparation of indium-labeled compounds. Adatepe MH, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:426-7, Jul 68
Modulation transfer and scintillation limitations in gamma-ray imaging. Keller EL, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:537-45, Oct 68
Rapid determination of 99Mo in separated 99mTc. Richards P, et al. J Nucl Med 10:517, Jul 69
A new concept in dynamic-function studies--quantitative cinescintivideography. Wellman HN, et al. J Nucl Med 9:420-2, Jul 68
Three-dimensional X-ray pictures. Redman JD, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:16P, May 69
Portable fluorospirograph. A simple method for estimation of individual lung ventilation. Aoki H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:879-82, Jun 69
A radiopaque pulmonary artery band. Stinson EB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:781-5, Jun 69
Further developments in standardized techniques for copying radiographs. Cardew PN.
Med Biol Illus 19:Suppl:15-6, 1969
Investigation of laryngeal phenomena by stroboscopic laminagraphy. Hollien H, et al.
Med Res Engin 7:24-7, Sep-Dec 68
Radiology--a case study in technology and manpower (second of two parts). Knowles JH.
New Eng J Med 280:1323-9, 12 Jun 69
Radiology--a case study in technology and manpower. Knowles JH. New Eng J Med 280:1271-8, 5 Jun 69
Xeroradiography of the breast. Ito H.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:277-335, Jun 68
Xeroradiography of the breast. Wolfe JN.
Oncology 23:113-9, 1969
Automatic processing of periapical films. Feldman MI, et al. Oral Surg 26:647-50, Nov 68
On the evaluation of radiographic techniques. Manson-Hing LR. Oral Surg 27:631-4, May 69
The significance of exposure parameters in dental radiography. Webber RL, et al.
Oral Surg 27:740-53, Jun 69
Extraoral roentgenography with Polaroid land films. Wing K, et al. Oral Surg 28:175-83, Aug 69
A simple device for serial roentgenography of the circulatory system. Christiansen KH, et al.
Penn Med 72:83-4, Jun 69
The calibration of a high-sensitivity large area whole-body counter. Barnaby CF, et al.
Phys Med Biol 13:561-72, Oct 68
Measurement of peak voltage of diagnostic x-ray generators. Davison M, et al.
Phys Med Biol 13:643-51, Oct 68
Calibration of Farmer-Baldwin dosemeters by chemical dosimetry. Day MJ, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:283-91, Apr 69
Recombination in ionization chambers radiated with pulsed electron beams. II. The effect in the farmer thimble chambers. Ellis R, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:411-6, Jul 69
The modulation transfer functions of x-ray focal spots. RGopala Rao UV, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:93-106, Jan 69
Gamma-ray doses for all points in spheres and cylinders with uniformly distributed sources. Hubbard LB, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:255-67, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Measurement of peak kilovoltage of low energy x-ray generators. Jones DE. **Phys Med Biol 14:495-501, Jul 69**
Factors affecting the energy-range relation of fast electrons in aluminium. Nüsse M. **Phys Med Biol 14:315-21, Apr 69**
The measurement of spectra from x-ray machines. Peaple LH, et al. **Phys Med Biol 14:73-85, Jan 69**
Erroneous perturbations of the modulation transfer function derived from the line spread function. Sanderson GK. **Phys Med Biol 13:661-3, Oct 68**
The x-ray spectrum from a 2 MVp alternating potential generator. Saylor WL. **Phys Med Biol 14:87-91, Jan 69**
Recent advances in the x-ray diagnosis of neoplastic diseases of the colon and the rectum. Carlile T. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:579-85, 1964**
Testing X-ray cassettes for film-intensifying screen contact. Ardran GM, et al. **Radiography 35:143-5, Jun 69**
Extremity work with a 90-second X-omat processing unit. Collins V. **Radiography 35:104, Apr 69**
Relationship of skin surface to tumour volume. Collins V, et al. **Radiography 34:204-6, Sep 68**
L-plate radiography. Coombs WH. **Radiography 34:189-201, Sep 68**
Tube angulation across grids. England IA. **Radiography 35:74, Mar 69**
Dental radiography without a dental unit. Holmes CJ. **Radiography 34:287-8, Dec 68**
A radiographic aid. Kimber PM. **Radiography 35:162-3, Jul 69**
Automatic processing. Kinloch J. **Radiography 35:211-9, Sep 69**
Current radiographic practice in chest examinations. Reekie D, et al. **Radiography 34:211-5, Sep 68**
A radiographic jig for the von Rosen view. Smith PB, et al. **Radiography 35:166-9, Jul 69**
Tube angulation across grids. Smith RF. **Radiography 35:74, Mar 69**
New X-ray facilities, Australia House, London. Toulson C. **Radiography 35:141-2, Jun 69**
The current state of radiologic technique in the examination of the colon: a survey. Margulis AR, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer 7:27-42, Apr 69**
Chest technique through body habitus. Eastman TR. **Radiol Techn 41:80-4, Sep 69**
Photomacroradiography. Hayward G. **Radiol Techn 41:74-9, Sep 69**
Economics of the department of radiology and the radiologic technologist. Ohnysty J. **Radiol Techn 40:283-7, Mar 69**
Double contrast knee arthrography with horizontal beam. Schaweison RT. **Radiol Techn 41:98-103, Sep 69**
Official roster of affiliated societies. **Radiol Techn 41:120-4, Sep 69**
The advantages of direct magnification technic in the newborn chest. Ablow RC, et al. **Radiology 92:745-50, Mar 69**
Double-contrast arthrography of the knee. Butt WP, et al. **Radiology 92:487-99, Mar 69**
More on the roentgenology of the paracolonic gutter. Cimmino CV. **Radiology 92:638-9, Mar 69**
The upside-down view in gallbladder diagnosis. Cimmino CV. **Radiology 92:645-6, Mar 69**
Apparatus for facilitating cross-table lateral films. Dixon GD. **Radiology 92:1123-4, Apr 69**
Staining of parathyroid adenomas by selective arteriography. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology 92:527-30, Mar 69**
Reduction of linear blurring in tomography. Edholm PR, et al. **Radiology 92:1115-8, Apr 69**
An adjunct for decubitus filming of the chest and abdomen. Engels EP. **Radiology 92:1124, Apr 69**
Observations on magnification radiography. Visualization of small blood vessels and determination of focal spot size. Friedman PJ, et al. **Radiology 92:549-57, Mar 69**
The submentovertical projection: a new approach to the study of laryngeal and pharyngeal function in infants. Gyepes MT, et al. **Radiology 92:758-62, Mar 69**
Television roentgen image subtraction using one camera. Haas C, et al. **Radiology 92:1118-9, Apr 69**
Closed bone biopsy by a radiologist. Hanafee WN, et al. **Radiology 92:605-6, Mar 69**
The flicker principle for improving detection of chest lesions. Haskin ME, et al. **Radiology 92:1566-7, Jun 69**
Grid choice in high-kilovoltage 70-mm radiographic spot-filming. Hayt DB, et al. **Radiology 93:135-8, Jul 69**
Capnocavography: a new technic for examination of the inferior vena cava. Hipona FA, et al. **Radiology 92:606-9, Mar 69**
A simplified tube control method of hypotonic duodenography. Lawson TL, et al. **Radiology 92:1119-20, Apr 69**
Twenty-four-hour films as an aid in the recognition of mixed injections (subarachnoid, subdural, and epidural) in Pantopaque myelography. Lewitan A, et al. **Radiology 93:177-9, Jul 69**
Barrier transmission of 6 MV x rays for oblique angles of incidence. Mooney RT, et al. **Radiology 91:1033, Nov 68**
New variable-thickness filter for chest laminagraphy. Moro J. **Radiology 92:646-7, Mar 69**
Color-additive subtraction. Morrish HF. **Radiology 92:1211-5, May 69**
A needle and immobilization device for carotid angiography. Potts DG. **Radiology 92:1125-6, Apr 69**
Focal-spot artefacts on breast radiographs. Poznanski AK. **Radiology 92:644, Mar 69**
The determination of liver mass from radionuclide images. Rollo FD, et al. **Radiology 91:1191-4, Dec 68**
Superselective arteriography in the diagnosis of abdominal pathology: technical considerations. Rösch J, et al. **Radiology 92:1008-13, Apr 69**
Balloon compression in excretory urography. Rothfield NJ. **Radiology 92:645, Mar 69**
Making the feline esophagus with small tantalum wires. An experimental technic. Stewart ET, et al. **Radiology 93:176-7, Jul 69**
Fluid dynamics in the tip of the multiholed angiographic catheter. Susman N, et al. **Radiology 92:843-8, Mar 69**
The extraperitoneal perivisceral fat pad. I. Its role in the roentgenologic visualization of abdominal organs. Whalen JP, et al. **Radiology 92:466-72, Mar 69**
The extraperitoneal perivisceral fat pad. II. Roentgen interpretation of pathological alterations. Whalen JP, et al. **Radiology 92:473-80, Mar 69**
Phantom thermoluminescent dosimeter comparison for a cooperative radiotherapy trial. Worsnop BR. **Radiology 91:545-53, Sep 68**
Potentiation of the radiologist. Wyman SM. **Radiology 92:636-8, Mar 69**
Direct injection mediastinal lymphography. Animal experiments. Yune HY, et al. **Radiology 92:817-23, Mar 69**
Collimators for radio-isotope scanning. Lötter MG, et al. **S Afr Med J 42:1036-8, 12 Oct 68**
Some experiences with mammography with a brief review on recent trends and new techniques of examination of the breast. Khoo FY, et al. **Singapore Med J 9:289-300, Dec 68**
A contribution to the X-ray diagnosis of pelvico-femoral bone lesions in large domestic animals. Ilijaš B, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:322-8, Jun 68**
[The value of roentgen examination in present-day roentgenology] Aken J van. **Nederl T Tandheelk 75:585-601, Aug-Sep 68 (Dut)**
[Standardized development in dental practice] Linden LW van der. **Nederl T Tandheelk 75:765-72, Nov 68 (Dut)**
[The subtraction technic in cerebral angiography. A new application in investigation of the cerebral vessels with aortic arch angiography] Fogelholm R, et al. **Duodecim 85:162-6, 1969 (Fin)**
[Subtraction technic in radiography] Parvinen M. **Duodecim 85:157-61, 1969 (Fin)**
[Photographic subtraction. Routine method in radiology] Backmund H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:543-8, 1967 (Fre)**
[Value of electronic subtraction in abdominal vascular radiology] Chérigié E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:537-42, 1967 (Fre)**
[Pancreatic scintigraphy with electronic subtraction technic of the liver. Apropos of 27 cases] Dubarry JJ, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:319-36, Jun 69 (Fre)**
[Possibilities and limits of 70 mm format in radiodiagnosis. Experimental and clinical study] Collard M. **J Belg Radiol 52:63-93, 1969 (Fre)**
[Expanded technic of counterflow arteriography] Broussin J, et al. **J Radiol Electr 49:555-8, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)**
[Color in radiodiagnosis (technics and trials in thoracic radiology)] Chevrot L, et al. **J Radiol Electr 50:Suppl:11-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**
[Zonography in routine urography] Brunswic H. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:630-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**
[Development of radiodiagnostic technics: contribution of magnetic recording to the radioscopic image] Pinet F, et al. **Rev Lyon Med 16:153-9, 28 Feb 67 (Fre)**
[Contribution to the study of occlusal radiography] Mathez C. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:692-714, Jul 68 (Fre)**
[Radiographic examination of the colon using the double contrast technic (Welin's "Malmö modification")] Eichhorn HJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:64-80, 1968 (Ger)**
[Application possibilities of chromogen development and blue-intensification of roentgen pictures in examinations of the area of the gonads] Böck G, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 23:1-4, 4 Jan 68 (Ger)**
[On the technic of chromogen development in radiography] Kankelwitz B, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 23:397-400, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)**
[Electronic detail amplification in roentgen television] Fuchs WA, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:260-73, Aug 66 (Ger)**
[Rapid procedure for subtraction in daily routine work] Hacker H, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:803-6, Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Experimental studies on intraoperative cholangiography] Hülse R, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:746-9, Jun 68 (Ger)**
[X-ray substance analysis of bone. Principle and practical application] Krokowski E. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:394-400, Mar 68 (Ger)**
[On the undesired radiation induced by various beta-emitter types] Born W. **Hautarzt 19:312-7, Jul 68 (Ger)**
[New experimental directions for conduction of extensometric measurement (extensometer balance)] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie 23:726, Dec 68 (Ger)**
[The use of the automatic exposure system in cranial x-rays] Seyss R. **Praxis 57:1307-9, 24 Sep 68 (Ger)**
[Application of automatic exposure in extremity radiographs] Seyss R. **Praxis 58:549-51, 29 Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Experience with a simple substraction method in x-ray diagnosis] Neumann J, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:64-7, Feb 69 (Ger)**
[Measurement of the modulation transmission function of radiographic generator systems] Angerstein W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:783-91, 1968 (Ger)**
[On picture quality evaluation as applied in radiography] Angerstein W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:169-70, 1968 (Ger)**
[The status of technical development of automatic x-ray exposure] Gajewski H. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:239-50, 1968 (Ger)**
[Technical possibilities for dosage reduction during radiographic examination of children] Gajewski H. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:138-9, 1968 (Ger)**
[Statistical studies on contrast intensification in scintigraphy] Woller P, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:399-404, 1967 (Ger)**
[Progress in the technic of exposure automation in radiography] Aichinger H. **Radiologe 8:233-8, Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Problems in radiology caused by automation] Lissner J. **Radiologe 8:229-33, Aug 68 (Ger)**
[On the picture quality in radiology. V. Problems of the accuracy of the MTF method of measurement. The modulation transmission function of the microphotometer, geometric haziness and process of sight] Angerstein W, et al. **Roentgenpraxis 21:117-21, May 68 (Ger)**
[Picture quality in radiography. VII. Effect on the picture quality of quantitative nature of X-ray radiation and the granulation of films, foils and screens] Angerstein W, et al. **Roentgenpraxis 21:258-66, Nov 68 (Ger)**
[On the picture quality in radiology. V. Problems of precision of the MTF (modulation transfer function) of the microphotometer, the geometric lack of sharpness, and the visual process] Angerstein W, et al. **Roentgenpraxis 21:132-9, Jun 68 (Ger)**
[On the picture quality in radiology. IV. The modulation transfer function-properties and measuring methods] Angerstein W, et al. **Roentgenpraxis 21:41-9, Feb 68 (Ger)**
[On picture quality in radiology. VI. Comparison of picture quality of various image-creating systems] Angerstein W, et al. **Roentgenpraxis 21:209-18, Sep 68 (Ger)**
[Diapositives of X-ray pictures] Brands T, et al. **Roentgenpraxis 21:266-72, Nov 68 (Ger)**
[Rationalization of the work process by the evaluation of dosimeter films for radiation protection supervision] Hirsch A, et al. **Roentgenpraxis 22:40-9, Feb 69 (Ger)**
[A simplified focusing method for special demonstration of the petrous bone according to the Stenvers method] Krieg R. **Roentgenpraxis 20:139-42, Jun 67 (Ger)**
[Effect of the x-ray tube, film and foil on the quality of the picture] Lissner JA. **Roentgenpraxis 22:7-20, Jan 69 (Ger)**
[Special introduction to concepts referring to the quality of radiographic pictures] Schott O. **Roentgenpraxis 22:1-7, Jan 69 (Ger)**
[Film errors caused by processing in fully automatic roll machines] Vogl M, et al. **Roentgenpraxis 20:134-8, Jun 67 (Ger)**
[In what way do geometric factors influence the quality of tomographic pictures] Widenmann L. **Roentgenpraxis 21:277-92, Dec 68 (Ger)**
[Rapid development of x-rays made easy] Buzzi RA. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1153-4, Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Newer methods of quick development of dental x-rays] Castagnola L, et al. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:751-60, 1969 (Ger)**
[On film dosimetry in radiotherapy] Fehrentz D, et al. **Strahlentherapie 135:301-6, Mar 68 (Ger)**
[Experiences with radium applicators closed with silicone plastic substance] Hittmair A. **Strahlentherapie 135:748-9, Jun 68 (Ger)**
[On the demonstration of the optic canal] Klumair J. **Wien Klin Wschr 81:328-9, 2 May 69 (Ger)**
[Slanted projection pictures following enema studies] Seyss R. **Wien Med Wschr 119:526, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)**
[On malprojections of the hip joint x-ray picture in infancy] Smola E. **Wien Med Wschr 119:347-9, 3 May 69 (Ger)**
[Appropriate preparation of patients for roentgen diagnosis of abdominal organs] Claus HD. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:198-205, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)**
[On the advantage of utilization of partially automatic roentgen filmdeveloping equipment in the roentgen

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diagnostic practice] Schumann E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:377-82, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies of thoracic respiratory movements in the aged using the Odelca camera] Horváth F, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 21:241-51, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The routine radiological examination of the lung with reference to the new x-ray technic] Seyss R.
Z Tuberk 127:331-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[A system for the irradiation of samples with the intensity of an absorbed dose up to a few megarad-hour] Cortellessa G.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:761-3, 1966 (Ita)
[Image subraction as a complementary study in splenoportography] Cacciari C, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:496-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and radiological considerations on a series of phlebographic studies of the lower extremities and pelvis] Antognini G, et al.
Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:1-114, 1967 (Ita)
[Subtraction of images in translumbar aortography. Preliminary note] Molteni F, et al.
Chir Ital 19:123-33, Apr 67 (Ita)
[A manual mechanical injector with timer and radiopaque indicator] Capaldi E.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:774-6, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Hysterosalpingography. Modern possibilities of radiological study of the female genital system] Maneschi M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1210-29, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Technical and scientific x-ray equipment produced in the USSR]
Minerva Med 59:Suppl 95:37-8, 8 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Use of the image subtraction method in otorhinolaryngological radiology] Frattina A, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:206-14, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On a special method (by lateral diffusion) of superficial roentgen irradiation] Barbieri PL, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:1329-41, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Image subtraction in the study of the larynx with filtered radiations] Chiesa A, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:273-80, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Filters of a mouldable material in the altertuation of strong radiographic contrasts] Piazza G, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:631-48, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Use of saline reinforcement screens in cesiography] Pozza F, et al. Quad Radiol 32:205-13, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Radiographic diapositives in 5 minutes] Mojana G.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:135-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the simplification of the wedge-filter technique] Matsubayashi T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:34-43, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Maintenance of beam stability in the medical linear accelerator] Okumura Y, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:990-3, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Performance test of the new x-ray television system using the direct x-ray plumbicon] Tobita K.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:340-3, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Catheterization needle for pediatric angiography] Ishikawa H, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:540-2, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Attempt at improving the diagnostic capability of lateral position radiography of the chest] Murakami K. Rinsho Hosha 13:925-30, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Application of the subtraction technic to arteriography of the head and neck region] Takahashi M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:482-90, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Technic of simultaneous demonstration of 2 angiographic phases in brain angiography] Bryc S.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:191-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Rapid processing of the X-ray films in conditions of traditional dark-room] Iliński M, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:221-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Determination of the time and relative statistical errors of radiometric measurements with the aid of momograms] Borovkov II.
Gig Sanit 32:67-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Radiotherapy of a retinoblastoma] Kozlova AV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:17-24, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A study of the dose field under a screen in gamma teletherapy] Sarkisian IuKh.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:14-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Dosimetric characteristics of black and white photosensitive film] Varin AN.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:110-4, 1966 (Rus)
[A plate holder for radiography of the femur neck] Purmalis GR.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:73-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[First experience with the use of electroradiographic method in pediatrics] Paleev NR, et al.
Pediatriia 9:16-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Experiences with the organization of population studies using fluorographic equipment in a mobile unit] Gerasimova MG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:16-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Combined double contour contrast medium examination of the large intestine in the differential diagnosis of tuberculosis of the ileocecalportion of the intestine] Ragimov RN.
Probl Tuberk 46:61-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of M. S. Ovoshchnikov's wide-range fluorographic attachment under dispensary conditions] Stetsiura AS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 44:10-2, 1966 (Rus)
[Organization of mass preventive surveys of tuberculosis and the use of large-frame fluorography for dynamic observation] Strakhov NS.
Probl Tuberk 45:11-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Electroradiography of the lymphatic system] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al.
Sovet Med 32:45-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Relapses of skin cancer after short-focus x-ray therapy] Alieva IG.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:58-60, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Bioradiocinematography of the esophagogastric junction] Antonovich VB, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:37-41, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of bone injuries with the use of direct enlargement of the radiographic image and radiography without intensifying screen] Astapov BM. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:55-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the technic of pneumography in injuries of the Achilles tendon] Filippova RP, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:58-61, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Negatoscopes of new design] Ginzburg VG, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:89-91, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Some methodological problems of the contrast radiographic examination of the pharynx and upper portions of the esophagus with the use of roentgen-electronic image converter] Granovskaia FM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:32-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of large-screen fluorography of the stomach in mass preventive examinations] Skoblia ES, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:78-80, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A surgical negatoscope] Vinogradov VV, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:93-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of work in the roentgenologic department of a hospital] Alekseev BA.
Voennomed Zh 5:12-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Determining the dimensions of shadow formations in the radiographic study of organs of the chest cavity] Evgrashin BF. Voennomed Zh 1:44-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[An accessory for the RUM-5 radiographic table] Evgrashin BF. Voennomed Zh 2:89, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the possibility of reducing the irradiation of subjects in radiography] Evgrashin BF, et al.
Voennomed Zh 11:63-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The use of large-screen fluorography in the detection of pathological conditions of the auxiliary sinuses of the nose] Kashintsev ON, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:69-70, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Large-screen fluorography as a method of diagnosis of injuries of bones and joints of the extremities under military field conditions] Polezhaev VG.
Voennomed Zh 8:66-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[An automatic marker for detail radiophotographs] Zviagin FF. Voennomed Zh 12:79-81, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Studies on the stomach with image-intensifying fluorography] Holm T, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:359-71, 24 Jan 68 (Swe)
[Cervico-cerebral panangiography and subtraction] Fogelholm R, et al.
Nord Med 81:457-62, 10 Apr 69 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

[The choice of classification systems for the complex instrumentation of radiologic apparatus and equipment in medical institutions] Tabarovskiĭ IK.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:7-13, 1966 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Some thoughts on teaching and training. Critical comments on radiographic education. Gould DR.
Radiography 34:217-24, Oct 68
The overhead projector in a school of radiography. Warren JA. Radiography 35:124-9, May 69
Block diagrams as an aid to teaching. Williams JA.
Radiography 35:146-8, Jun 69
Goals for radiologic technology and alternative means of achievement. Brown RF.
Radiol Techn 40:381-4, May 69
President's message. Coates RW.
Radiol Techn 40:385, May 69
Radiologic technology: its educational standards and its relationship to allied health training. Weil TP, et al.
Radiol Techn 40:360-70, May 69
Essentials of an accredited school of radiation therapy technology. Radiol Techn 40:374-7, May 69
Bachelor of science degree program in radiologic technology. Radiol Techn 40:386-93, May 69
Changing needs and patterns in radiologic technology. I. Review of the current status of and estimation of future requirements for radiologic technologists.
Radiology 92:1127-30, Apr 69
[Radiation injury and lege artis performed roentgenologic examinations of infants and children, together with a proposal for professional training] Gefferth K.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:231-9, 1967 (61 ref.) (Ger)
[Experience in teaching rentgenology in the 6th year at the Orenburg Medical Institute] Grigor'eva AV, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:41-2, Jul 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Precise alignment of x-ray beams for stereotactic surgery. Hodges PC, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:260-9, Feb 69
A simple treatment planning device for use in radiotherapy. Biggs JR Jr, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:315-7, Apr 69
A simple safety circuit for multiple-table radiodiagnostic units. Buchan RC, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:548-50, Jul 69
Three-dimensional holographic radiography. Shuttleworth E, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:152-3, Feb 69
Isometric displays in scintiscanning and radiography. Voelker WH, et al. Invest Radiol 4:41-4, Jan-Feb 69
Recombination in ionization chambers irradiated with pulsed electron beams. I. Plane parallel plate chamber. Ellis RE, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:293-304, Apr 69
Tissue activation studies with alpha-particle beams. Maccabee HD, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:213-24, Apr 69
Diagnostic equipment--viewpoint of the weaker sex. Cousland HC. Radiography 35:107-10, May 69
Towards confusion. England IA.
Radiography 35:105-6, May 69
Equipment for accident radiography. Richmond G.
Radiography 35:110-4, May 69
A method for serial tracings of cineradiographic films. Saxby M. Radiography 35:97-8, Apr 69
Modern electronics and the radiographer. II. The applications. White DR, et al.
Radiography 35:27-33, Feb 69
Modern electronics and the radiographer. I. The new components. White DR, et al.
Radiography 35:3-11, Jan 69
New electronic re-set timer for industrial use.
Radiography 34:286, Dec 68
A device for dispensing radioactive xenon gas. Steimann K, et al. Radiology 92:396-7, Feb 69
[A new simplified head holder for the teleradiography of the cranium in profile] Reboul M.
Orthodont Franc 39:638, 1968 (Fre)
[X-ray localization and extraction of intraorbital foreign bodies with 2 x-ray irradiators and image amplifier] Gramberg-Danielsen B.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:591-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Technology of diagnostic devices (demands of radiology or industry?)] Dünisch O, et al.
Radiologe 8:281-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Automated visual aiming devices] Mohr H, et al.
Radiologe 8:297-300, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the prevention of interfering diffuse reflected radiation in roentgen photography using screened film magazines] Ende M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:417-9, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Simplified roentgenographic stand with an attached protector for radioscopy of cerebral blood vessels] Takahashi M. Iryo 22:755-62, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The aluminum filter for soft tissue profile in roentogenographic cephalometry] Ono T, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:211-20, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Axial transverse tomography applied to the wedge grid] Matsuda T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1409-13, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Measuring device for the interpretation of radiologic pictures] Zamojda B.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:215-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Telecontrolled craniostat] Manchón F, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 24:201-6, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

MANPOWER

Education and training for a peaceful nuclear world. Bruckner BH.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:116-21, Sep 68
Goals for radiologic technology and alternative means of achievement. Brown RF.
Radiol Techn 40:381-4, May 69
Experience with technician performance of gastrointestinal examinations. Campbell JA, et al.
Radiology 92:65-73, Jan 69
Changing needs and patterns in radiologic technology. II. Suggestions for meeting the manpower problems in radiologic technology. Soule AB.
Radiology 92:1377-80, May 69
Changing needs and patterns in radiologic technology. I. Review of the current status of and estimation of future requirements for radiologic technologists.
Radiology 92:1127-30, Apr 69

STANDARDS

Licensing of radiologic technologists: a summary of the current controversy. Schaeffein JW.
Health Phys 16:393-9, Mar 69
Effect of radiation fog on the radiographic contrast of dental films. Shawkat AH. Oral Surg 27:177-83, Feb 69
Standardization of x-ray generators. Gilbertson JD, et al. Radiology 92:165-6, Jan 69
[Electronic improvement of radiographic pictures] Roth FJ, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1483-5 passim, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the behavior of x-ray film by means of a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

density curve in practice] Ackermann L.
Roentgenpraxis 21:292-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the radiographic picture quality. 3. Objective measurement of picture quality] Angerstein W, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 21:1-15, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the image quality in radiology. VI: comparison of image quality in various image-producing systems] Angerstein W, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 21:191-6 contd, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Picture quality in radiology. I] Angerstein W.
Roentgenpraxis 20:241-6, Nov 67 (Ger)

VETERINARY

The markings imposed over the lung and cervical areas are static markings commonly referred to as "tree static. Price WF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:425-6, 15 Feb 69
Safety in large animal radiography. Ryan GD, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:898-902, 15 Sep 69
[The roentgenography of traumatic pericarditis in cattle with particular reference to the roentgenographic technique used] Sattler HG.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:443-76, 1968 (Ger)

TECTUM MESENCEPHALI see under CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA (A8)

TEFLON see under FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS (D13)

TEGOPEN see CLOXACILLIN (D3)

TELANGIECTASIA, HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC (C8, C9)

[Apropos of a case of Rendu-Osler disease] Riu R, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:285-7, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Rendu-Osler-Weber's disease (hereditary hemorragic telangiectasia)--a report of two cases] Inamoto Y, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:107-15, Mar 69 (Jap)
[A case of Rendu-Osler disease] Szymankowa G.
Klin Oczna 39:483-6, 1969 (Pol)
[2 cases of Rendu-Osler disease] Fojudzka-Biela J.
Wiad Lek 21:1339-41, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Osler's disease with multiple large vessel aneurysms. Borman JB, et al. Angiology 20:113-8, Mar 69
Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Gomes MR, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:582-93, Jun 69
Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis (Rendu-Osler-Weber disease) with filamentary keratitis. Wolper J, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:272-7, Feb 69
Systemic involvement in the CRST syndrome. Oaks WW, et al. Postgrad Med 45:94-9, Mar 69
Spontaneous closure of an arteriovenous fistula. Report of a case in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Stocks LO, et al.
Radiology 92:1499-500, Jun 69
[An occasionally difficult diagnosis: telangiectatic ataxia] Boucharlat J, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:746-51, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Active chronic hepatitis and Rendu-Osler disease with multiple localizations] Robert M, et al.
Presse Med 77:1077-80, 21 Jun 69 (Fre)
[The CRST syndrome] Petter O, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:581-8, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Dermoplasty of the nasal septum in Rendu-Osler disease] Witwicka Z, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:709-12, 1968 (Pol)
[Osler's disease as a cause of profuse gastric hemorrhages] Belousova IM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:137-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A case of involvement of the stomach in Rendu-Osler disease] Sokolov IuN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:134-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Ataxia-telangiectasia syndrome in Rendu-Osler disease] Davidenkova EF, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:809-12, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of sex hormones in Rendu-Osler disease] Poliakova AK. Vrach Delo 2:131-2, Feb 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Report of a family with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia in Western Kentucky. Fleming TG, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 66:803-6, Sep 68
[Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectaasis (Rendu-Osler-Weber-Hanes disease). Study of four more families] Leigheb G, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:199-218, May 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[On a case of Rendu-Osler disease] Delogu A, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:39-43, Jan 67 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Endonasal contact radiotherapy of Rendu-Osler diseases with iridium-192] Pierquin B, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:127-31, Mar 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

Treatment of hereditary telangiectasia. Bradbeer WH.
J Laryng 83:667-9, Jul 69

TELANGIECTASIS (C8)

[The Bloom syndrome] Matsuda H.
Praxis 57:1523-7, 5 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Pediatric guidelines: 17. Vascular birthmarks] Schmalz H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:365-6, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[On experimental hemorrhagic cysts] Bruns G.
Vop Onkol 14:107-10, 1968 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Telangiectasia as a sign of systemic disease. Braverman IM. Conn Med 33:42-6, Jan 69

COMPLICATIONS

Acroscleresis cum Teleangiectasiae.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:376, 1968
Bloom's syndrome. Rauh JL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:409-13, Oct 68
[Subacute poikilodermatomyositis] Arrighi F.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:602-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Petges-Clejat poikilodermatomyositis of subacute development] Puissant A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:777-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Bloom syndrome. A disease with relatively high leukemia morbidity] Braun-Falco O, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:65-9, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Enteral protein-losing syndromes in a patient with genealized colonic polyposis and essential telangiectasis] Wagner A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:777-81, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Laryngeal fibro-angiomas as a diathetic manifestation] Borghesan C.
Valsalva 44:129-37, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Case of CRST syndrome] Gomi J, et al.
Naika 22:1184-8, Nov 68 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

[Apropos of 2 new cases of congenital telangiectasic livedo] Lapière M.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:183-6, 1968 (Fre)
[On the knowledge of teleangiectatic congenital mottled skin in newborn babies] Moldenhauer E, et al.
Med Welt 11:573-6, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[To cutis marmorata feleangiectatica congenita (phlebectasia congenita) and its relations ot malformations combined with naevi teleangiectatici] Fahrig H. Z Kinderheilk 102:179-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita] Kofler A.
Przegl Derm 56:87-90, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

A fluorescein angiographic study of macular dysfunction secondary to retinal vascular disease. V. Retinal telangiectasia. Gass JD.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:592-605, Nov 68
[Louis-Bar-like syndrome in adults] Németh E.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:655-60, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Angioma and telangiectasia in scleroderma (apropos of 5 cases of the so-called C.R.S.T. syndrome)] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 217:1267-71, 23 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Essential telangiectasies after scalding and strangulation] Braun-Falco O, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:553-8, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[Erythrosis, telangiectasia in gastropathies and in intestinal malabsorption] Baccaredda-Boy A, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2856-62, 1967 (Ita)
[New treatment of varicose angiopathies in the obstetrico-gynecological field] Pattarelli M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:280-5, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bloom's syndrome. I. Genetical and clinical observations in the first twenty-seven patients. German J. Amer J Hum Genet 21:196-227, Mar 69

THERAPY

[Various technical points on the treatment of varicosity and telangiectasia] Nébot F.
Phlebologie 21:133-5, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

TELEMETRY (E1)

Telemetry system for physiological evaluation of space suits. Kaufman WC, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:48-50, Jan 69
Underwater heart rate telemetry using an ultrasonic voice communication system. Weitman G, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:1354-5, Dec 68
Biomedical telemetry: applications to psychology. Mackay RS. Amer Psychol 24:244-8, Mar 69
Oral telemetry of fluoride ion activity. Graf H, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:259-63, Mar 69
A system for the evaluation of cancer treatment. Curley RF, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 5:153-61, 1969
Analysis of intracranial pressure in hydrocephalus. Shulman K, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:11-6, 1968
Dynamic aspects of the human EEG. First results of a radiotelemetric study. Arfel G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:108, Jul 69
Teleprocessing of the EEG from the patient's residence. Bickford RG, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:117-8, Jan 69
Combined telephone and radiotelemetry of the EEG. Hanley J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:323-4, Mar 69
Telemetric long-term EEG recording. Stålberg E.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:341, Mar 69
Radiotelemetric EEG study of adult epileptics. Vidart L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:108, Jul 69
Localization of epileptic focus by protracted monitoring of EEG by radio telemetry. Stevens JR.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:420, Sep 69
The skin tunnel transformer. A new system that permits both high efficiency transfer of power and telemetry of data through the intact skin. Andren CF, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:278-80, Oct 68
Instrumentation for telemetering the electrocardiogram from scuba divers. Slater A, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:148-51, Apr 69
Electric-field disturbances near the human body. Richardson PC, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:838-40, Jun 69
Development of a surgically implanted myo-telemetry control system. Tucker FR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:771-9, Nov 68
Recording myometrial activity in freely-moving Rhesus monkeys by telemetry. Michael RP, et al.
J Endocr 42:357-8, Oct 68
Biotelemetry in child study. Pronko NH.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:136-42, Feb 69
Telemetry-controlled drug infusion and blood pressure monitoring in unrestrained pigs. Bulpitt CJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:14P-15P, May 69
Investigation of cardiovascular phenomena by the use of biotelemetry. Cromwell L.
J Physiol (London) 198:114passim-115p, Sep 68
Electrocardiogram of the rainbow trout and its radio transmission. Nomura S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 31:135-47, Jun 69
An intraoral electronic system for the study of dental occlusion. Roeber FW, et al.
Med Biol Engin 6:677-9, Nov 68
Inserted intrauterine transmitter for measurement of fetal heart rate. Tazawa H, et al.
Med Biol Engin 6:549-51, Sep 68
A multichannel implantable telemetry system. Fryer TB, et al. Med Res Engin 8:9-15, Mar-Apr 69
Biotelemetry and computer analysis of electrocardiograms. Amlinger PR.
Meth Inform Med 8:120-7, Jul 69
A simple system for remote cardiac monitoring. Noble BG. N Carolina Med J 29:513-5, Dec 68
The use of telemetering in the horse. Glendinning SA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:454, May 69
Radio telemetry of EEG and other biological variables in man and dog. Leeuwen WS van, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:451-3, May 69
Telemetry of electrophysiological data in human subjects. Walter WG.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:449-50, May 69
Techniques for telemetering biopotentials from track athletes during competition. Spence DW.
Res Quart 40:427-30, May 69
Radio tracking of dispersing yellow bellied marmots. Shirer HW, et al.
Trans Kansas Acad Sci 71:463-79, Winter 68
Radio telemetric observation on uterine activity and ring womb in sheep. Hindson JC, et al.
Vet Rec 84:190-6, 22 Feb 69
[Dynamic aspects of the human electroencephalogram. 1st results of a radio-telemetric study] Arfel G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:225-37, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Telediametry. Reading of absolute measurements from the television screen in image-intensified telefluoroscopy] Büchner H.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:226-37, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Telemetric ECG recording during exercise by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

horseback riding and terrain walking] Reichenbach M, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1594-603, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[More information on space medicine. 2. Application of biotelemetry to aerospace research] Judica-Cordiglia A. Cardiol Prat 18:61-5, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Current status of space medicine. I. Biotelemetry] Judica-Cordiglia A. Cardiol Prat 18:45-50, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Teletransmission of physiological data in space flight. Principles; technics; results] Judica-Cordiglia A. Riv Med Aero 31:203-40, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Usefulness of the vectorcardiogram and the telemeter-electrocardiogram] Kishimoto M, et al. Iryo 22:478-85, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Applications of radioelectrocardiogram telemetry in intermediate coronary syndromes] Kayaba M, et al. Naika 23:1459-67, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Measurement of gastric acidity by a radiotelemetering capsule] Watanuki T.
Saishin Igaku 23:2098-103, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Telemetric method of determination of gastric acidity by means of radio sound] Plocker L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1229-31, 12 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Experience in the use of radiotelemetry for the study of the functional state of the female reproductive system] Davydov SN, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:69-71, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Radiopulsometry and the problems of physiological standardization in hard labor] Rozenblam VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:865-73, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic significance of radiotelemetric method of determination of the acidity of gastric content] Iastreb NI. Lab Delo 12:739-41, 1967 (Rus)
[The use of radiotelemetry for clinical studies of the stomach] Timakov VA, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:57-61, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Radiotelemetric study of the gastrointestinal tract in patients after resection of the stomach and gastrocoloplasty] Pomosov DV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:20-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Study of pH of the gastric content on empty stomach in healthy people by means of radiocapsule pH] Belousov AS, et al. Vrach Delo 1:42-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Radiotelemetric study of pH of gastric content in patients with gastric diseases] Emelin IuA.
Vrach Delo 10:37-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Cardiac telemetry in miners who work between 4,160 and 4,800 meters above sea level] Tejerina Raygana M.
Rev Clin Esp 105:273-6, 31 May 67 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

The telemetric automated microbial identification system (tamis) and subsystems. Rev 1-68. Glenn WG. Aeromed Rev 1:1-47, 1968
Some new electrode techniques for long-term physiologic monitoring. Richardson PC, et al. Aerospace Med 39:745-50, Jul 68
Brain telestimulation in primates. Robinson BW. Amer Psychol 24:248-50, Mar 69
Telemetry in the intensive care ward. Hanish HM. Biomed Sci Instrum 5:29-31, 1969
A simple and inexpensive operating-room EKG telemetry system. McCaffrey FW.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:167-71, Mar 69
Energizing implantable transmitters by means of coupled inductance coils. Kadefors R, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:177-83, Jul 69
Single-channel pressure telemetry unit. Sandler H, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:235-8, Feb 69
A miniature FM transmitter for the radio-telemetry of unit activity. Beechey P, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:5P-6P, Jul 69
A two-channel transmitter for the telemetry of cat electrocorticograms. Green DM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:1P-2P, Jul 69
A low-cost, telemetering system for free-range animals. Lambert RK. Med Biol Engin 7:249-52, Mar 69
Implant biotelemetry and microelectronics. Ko WH, et al. Science 156:351-60, 21 Apr 67
Telemetry of hibernation. ANL-7535. Jaroslow BN, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 103-5, Dec 68
Description and operating instructions for a 7-channel telemetry system for physiological temperatures and the electrocardiogram. AMRL-TR-68-140. Ration DA, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-18, Oct 68
High-impedance electrocardiogram amplifier-transmitter for use with dry electrodes. SAM-TR-68-55. Johnson JB, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Jun 68
Development of the NMFRL telemetry system. Second report. Vol. XIX, No. 2. Holcomb WG, et al. US Naval Med Field Res Lab 19:1-14, Jan 69
[Radiotelemetry in the examination of intestinal peristalsis] Banke L.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:500-4, 21 Mar 68 (Dan)

VETERINARY

[Use of endoradisondes for pressure measurement in the uterus before, during, and after parturition] Börnert D, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:249-60, 1968 (Ger)

TELENCEPHALON (A8)

[The septum telencephalicum. History, morphology, physiology, teratology] Morsier G de.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 101:251-68, 1968 (75 ref.) (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

[Cingulosynapsis (interhemispheric continuation of the cingulate cortex)] Constantinidis J.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:137-49, 1969 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Deprivation of paradoxical sleep and brain glycogen. Karadzic V, et al. J Neurochem 16:29-34, Jan 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some features of the basal rhinencephalic structures in the copypu rat, Myocastor coypus. Girgis M.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:352-81, 1968
A morphological study of the telencephalon of the South African clawed frog, Xenopus laevis. Salter EG Jr. Alabama J Med Sci 6:321-43, Jul 69
The telencephalon of the Australian lungfish, Epiceratodus. Whitt GG.
Alabama J Med Sci 6:165-91, Apr 69
The ascending auditory pathway in the pigeon (Columba livia). II. Telencephalic projections of the nucleus ovoidalis thalami. Karten HJ.
Brain Res 11:134-53, Oct 68
A specific visual projection area in the hyperstriatum of the pigeon (Columba livia). Revzin AM.
Brain Res 15:246-9, Sep 69
Motor functions and their anatomical basis in the forebrain and tectum of the alligator. Schapiro H, et al. Exp Neurol 24:187-95, Jun 69
The forebrain of the goat in stereotaxic coordinates. Tindal JS, et al. J Anat 103:457-69, Nov 68
The septum in the human brain. Andy OJ, et al.
J Comp Neurol 133:383-410, Jul 68
Projections from the orbital gyrus in the cat. II. To telencephalic and diencephalic structures. Mizuno N, et al. J Comp Neurol 136:127-41, Jun 69
[Contribution to the structural study of the telencephalon in Ranidae] Clairambault P, et al.
J Hirnforsch 10:123-72, 1968 (Fre)
[On the diencephalic-telencephalic neurosecretory system in the salamander (Salamandra salamandra and S. tigrinum)] Arnold W.
Z Zellforsch 89:371-409, 1968 (Ger)
[Aspects of the anatomic and functional organization of the rhinencephalic structures] Macchi G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:965-1021, Nov-Dec 68 (365 ref.) (Ita)
[Staining of the large cerebral section, especially of the myelin sheath] Shimizu K. Iryo 22:740-7, Jun 68 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Ultrastructure of the capillaries in the telencephalon of the chicken during embryogenesis and postnatal growth] Delorme P, et al.
Z Zellforsch 87:592-602, 25 Apr 68 (Fre)
[On the laceration of numerous or all superior cerebral veins with minor subdural hematoma and brain stem lesion] Voigt GE, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:9-20, 1968 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The nuclei of the septal area in the cow. Lakomy M, et al. Anat Anz 123:117-36, 1968
[Morphological alterations in the diencephalon and telencephalon following disturbances to the feedback mechanism adenohypophysis-adrenal cortex. 3. Studies on the guinea pig after administration of cortisone and hydrocortisone] Mühlen K aus der, et al.
Z Zellforsch 93:126-41, 1969 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Dissociation, fractionation, and culture of embryonic brain cells. Varon S, et al. Brain Res 12:180-99, Jan 69
[Morphogenesis of the telencephalon. Experimental morphogenesis of the telencephalon of frogs] Clairambault P.
Arch Biol (Liege) 79:537-78, 1968 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of cholinesterase in the basal rhinencephalic structures of the Grivet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops aethiops). Girgis M.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:568-76, 1968
The effect of brain stem lesions on tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylases in various structures of the telencephalon of the cat. Poirier LJ, et al.
Brain Res 14:147-55, Jun 69
[On the alpha glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in the chick embryo brain] Zaprianova E.
Ann Histochim 13:185-94, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Histochemical studies on the choroid plexuses, the paraphysis cerebri, and the ependyma of Rana temporaria L.] Paul E.
Z Zellforsch 91:519-46, 1968 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The deposition and metabolism of polyphosphoinositides in rat and guinea-pig brain during development. Sheltawy A, et al.
Biochem J 111:147-54, Jan 69

METABOLISM

The deposition and metabolism of polyphosphoinositides in rat and guinea-pig brain during development. Sheltawy A, et al.
Biochem J 111:147-54, Jan 69
Serotonin: release in the forebrain by stimulation of midbrain raphé. Aghajanian GK, et al.
Science 156:402-3, 21 Apr 67

PHYSIOLOGY

Self-stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus after electrolytic injury of the medial forebrain bundle in the cat. Umemoto M. Brain Res 11:325-35, Nov 68
Role of the telencephalon in performance of conditioned avoidance responses by goldfish. Dewsbury DA, et al. Exp Neurol 23:445-56, Apr 69
Prolonged heart rate changes following brain septal stimulation in the unanesthetized cat. Ando K, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:307-12, 1968
Effects of sex hormones on photically evoked potentials in frog brain. Oshima K, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:397-404, Jun 69
Classical conditioning, pseudoconditioning, and sensitization in "normal" and forebrainless goldfish. Overmier JB, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:193-8, Jun 69
Positively reinforced behaviour and the forebrain in goldfish. Savage GE, et al.
Nature (London) 221:878-9, 1 Mar 69
Steady potential correlates of positive reinforcement: reward contingent positive variation. Marczynski TJ, et al. Science 163:301-4, 17 Jan 69
[Hypersynchronous reaction of the telencephalon in anurans] Juan AO de, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1607-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Regenerative processes following removal of the caudal sector of the telencephalon including the telencephalo-diencephalic border region in Ambystoma mexicanum] Richter W.
J Hirnforsch 10:515-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphological changes in the diencephalon and the telencephalon after disturbance of the regulatory circuit adenohypophysis-adrenal cortex. I. Results in guinea pigs after administration of natural and synthetic ACTH] Mühlen K aus der, et al.
Z Zellforsch 85:124-44, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparative patho-physiology of EEG symptoms in epileptic fits. Electrogenesis of spike and wave activity in the forebrain of lower vertebrates. Servít Z. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:434-5, Apr 69

SURGERY

Adrenocortical function in monkeys after forebrain removal or pituitary stalk section. Kendall JW, et al. Endocrinology 84:686-91, Mar 69
[Bioelectric asymmetry in the cortex of the cerebral hemispheres of the marsupial Didelphis azarae. Effects of sectioning the telencephalic commissures] Affanni JM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1606-9, 1968 (Fre)

TELEPAQUE see IOPANOIC ACID (D13)

TELEVISION (L)

Percutaneous renal biopsy on uraemic patients aided by selective arterial angiography and roentgen television. Junghagen P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:141-4, Jul-Aug 68
Stereotaxic brain surgery. II. Description of a method using biplane television guidance. Fox JL, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 18:171-85, 1968
Video tape recording in selective catheterization. Drevvatne T.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:5-8, Jan 69
Projection of cineroentgen film by a TV system. Mattsson O.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:385-8, Jul 69
Measuring the influence of television programmes and campaigns. Belson WA. Advance Sci 25:422-9, Jun 69
Heart motion video-tracking (radarkymography) in diagnosis of congenital and acquired heart disease. Cohen LS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:678-84, Nov 68
Clinical suggestion and the video-taped vicarious

desensitization method. Woody RH.
Amer J Clin Hypn 11:239-44, Apr 69
Nursing in telediagnosis. McLaughlin L.
Amer J Nurs 69:1006-8, May 69
A tactile vision substitution system. Bach-y-Rita P, et al. Amer J Optom 46:109-11, Feb 69
Some comments on a closed circuit TV system for the visually handicapped. Genensky SM.
Amer J Optom 46:519-24, Jul 69
Enduring effects of videotape playback experience on family and marital relationships. Alger I, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:86-98, Jan 69
The use of television videotape to enhance the therapeutic value of psychodrama. Goldfield MD, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:690-2, Nov 68
Television videotape and psychodrama. Moreno JL.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1453-4, Apr 69
Intensive supervision of psychotherapy with videotape recording. Gruenberg PB, et al.
Amer J Psychother 23:98-105, Jan 69
A TV system for data blending and contrast enhancement of scintiscans. Hertsch GJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:871-3, Aug 69
Infrared television recording and measurement of ocular behavior in the human infant. Haith MM.
Amer Psychol 24:279-83, Mar 69
Video tape and other therapeutic procedures with nude marathon groups. Lawrence SB.
Amer Psychol 24:476-9, Apr 69
Witnessed group therapy on television: therapeutic or not? Amer Psychol 23:759-61, Oct 68
Television in the operating suite and special areas. Merrill IR, et al. Anesthesiology 31:156-65, Aug 69
Television for the Arizona physician. Crouch BL.
Arizona Med 25:898, Oct 68
Psychiatric patients and closed-circuit television teaching: a study of their reactions. Barnes LH, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 3:58-61, Mar 69
A trial of television in teaching clinical medicine. Cantrell EG, et al. Brit J Med Educ 3:110-4, Jun 69
Closed circuit television in medicine. Meyrick RL.
Brit J Med Educ 2:229-33, Sep 68
The use of closed circuit television in teaching psychiatry to medical students. Sclare AB, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 2:228-8, Sep 68
A video tape recorder used to reduce patient dose during X-ray screening. Docker M, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:358-63, May 69
The value of operative cholangiography using an image intensifier and a television monitor. Grace RH, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:933-8, Dec 68
Violence on T.V. Brit Med J 3:125-6, 19 Jul 69
Unintentioned impact. Brit Med J 4:469, 23 Nov 68
Does closed circuit TV increase the depth or rate of learning? Codling D. Canad Hosp 46:34, Apr 69
Here's the story on video recorders. Codling D.
Canad Hosp 46:31-3 passim, Apr 69
CCTV is successfully applied in cobalt teletherapy.
Canad Hosp 46:35, Apr 69
VTR plays a key role in rehabilitating addicts.
Canad Hosp 46:36-7, Apr 69
Doctors use TV to improve bedside manners.
Canad Hosp 46:37, Apr 69
Prenatal teaching on commercial television. Aldis RM, et al. Canad J Public Health 60:315-20, Aug 69
Television fluoroscopy for operative cholangiography. An analysis of 150 cases. Whitaker PH, et al.
Clin Radiol 19:368-78, Oct 68
Behavioral experimental epilepsy in monkeys. II. Video-tape control gate for the detection and recording of motor seizures. Barensten RI, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:89-92, Jul 69
Regulations, standards, and guides for microwaves, ultraviolet radiation, and radiation from lasers and television receivers--an annotated bibliography. Setter LR, et al.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 35:1-77, Apr 69
A pilot survey of x-radiation emissions from color television receivers in Pinellas County, Florida.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:525-30, Oct 68
A summary of the Washington, D. C. metropolitan area survey of color television receivers.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:531-8, Oct 68
Closed circuit TV for patient observation. Jacobs TT.
Hospitals 43:53-6, 1 Aug 69
Closed-circuit TV system links surgical team to pathology lab. Hospitals 43:99, 16 Aug 69
Relative effects of raster scan lines and image subtense on symbol legibility on television. Hemingway JC, et al. Hum Factors 11:331-8, Aug 69
Effectiveness of filters in improving air-to-ground target identification performance on a television display. Johnston DM. Hum Factors 10:489-92, Oct 68
The use of videotape with psychotherapy groups in a community mental health service program. Berger MM, et al. Int J Group Psychother 18:504-15, Oct 68
The use of videotape recordings to facilitate the group therapy process. Czajkoski EH.
Int J Group Psychother 18:516-24, Oct 68
The impact of videotape recording on insight in group psychotherapy. Hogan P, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:158-64, Apr 69
The podiatrist as a communicator: the effective use of broadcasting. Couric JM.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:149-51, Apr 69
The biological photographer in television. Freehe CL.
J Biol Photogr Ass 37:115-6, Apr 69
Desensitization of fear by video tapes. Woody RH, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:102-3, Jan 69
Treatment planning seminar with the use of television. Armitage JE, et al. J Dent Educ 32:390-8, Dec 68
Television and psychiatry. Observational media in psychiatry: the concept of a learning laboratory. Reivich RS, et al.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:101-4 passim, Mar 69
Closed-circuit television as an integrating medium in teaching medical and dental histology. Harris TM.
J Med Educ 44:548-50, Jun 69
Therapeutic use of videotape playback. Alger I.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:430-6, Apr 69
Body and self-images associated with audio-visual self-confrontation. Bahnson CB.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:262-80, Mar 69
Behavioral feedback in the modification of brat behaviors. Bernal ME.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:375-85, Apr 69
Videotape applications in training family therapists. Bodin AM. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:251-61, Mar 69
Auditory and visual dimensions of externally mediated self-observation. Geertsma RH, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:210-23, Mar 69
Self theory and the process of self-observation. Gergen KJ. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:437-48, Apr 69
On hearing and seeing oneself. Holzman PS.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:198-209, Mar 69
Interpersonal process recall. Kagan N, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:365-74, Apr 69
Confrontation as a method of psychological intervention. Kaswan J, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:224-37, Mar 69
Some aspects of the significance to psychoanalysis of the exposure of a patient to the televised audiovisual reproduction of his activities. Kubie LS.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:301-9, Apr 69
Behavioral changes as a function of repeated self-observation. Paredes A, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:287-99, Mar 69
Observational media and psychotherapy training. Reivich RS, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:310-27, Apr 69
Systems theory of therapeutic and rehabilitative learning with television. Smith KU, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:386-429, Apr 69 (48 ref.)
Videotape feedback in the group setting. Stoller FH.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:457-66, Apr 69
Videotaped vicarious desensitization. Woody RH, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:281-6, Mar 69
A video system for recording dynamic radioisotope studies with the Anger scintillation camera. Ashburn WL, et al. J Nucl Med 9:554-61, Nov 68
A technique for staining certain types of transparent particles, to facilitate size analysis by television scanning microscopy. Amor AF, et al.
J Roy Micr Soc 88:601-5, 1968
Health education via educational television. Leviton D.
J Sch Health 38:591-7, Nov 68
The video quantizer: an electronic photometer to measure contrast in roentgen fluoroscopic images. Sturm RE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:803-6, Nov 68
Visuals for a television course in anatomy and physiology. Anderson LD, et al.
Med Biol Illus 19:22-7, Jan 69
Television in continuing medical education. Brayton D.
Med Biol Illus 19:2-6, Jan 69
One plus one equals three. Froelich RE, et al.
Med Biol Illus 19:15-8, Jan 69
Colour and x-ray television at Giessen University. Knothe W, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:32-4, Jan 69
Sequences in planning for medical educational television. Lewis A. Med Biol Illus 19:7-14, Jan 69
The value and the limitations of medical educational television. Lewis AJ. Med Biol Illus 18:268-72, Oct 68
A pilot scheme for medical closed-circuit television. Marshall RJ, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:Suppl:23-31, 1969
Television in histology teaching. Millington PF.
Med Biol Illus 19:19-21, Jan 69
Anatomy by dialing. Potts R, et al.
Med Biol Illus 19:77-81, Apr 69
A big role for the small TV camera in dental teaching. Ulbrich RC. Med Biol Illus 19:28-31, Jan 69
Balance in the law: the competing claims of free press and fair trial. Cowen Z. Med J Aust 2:1148-52, 21 Dec 68
Fibrocystic disease on "This Day Tonight". Townley RR. Med J Aust 1:1387, 28 Jun 69
A new device for recording cardiac motion. Schuette WH, et al. Med Res Engin 7:25-7, 1968
The physician as a life-long student. Rouse MO.
Mich Med 67:1460, Dec 68
A simple construction for demonstrating micro-surgical operations. Combination of a dissecting microscope with a television system. Hara K. Mikroskopie 22:207-9, Apr 68
How to determine the profit or loss on patient television. Adams RE. Mod Hosp 111:96-8, Oct 68
CCTV takes patients into the kitchen.
Mod Hosp 110:108-9, Jun 68
Cybernetic television methods applied to feedback analysis of automobile safety. Kao HS, et al.
Nature (London) 222:299-300, 19 Apr 69
Continuing medical education using educational television in Nebraska. Mooring. PK, et al.
Nebraska Med J 54:441-3, Jul 69
Continuing education for dentists using open circuit television. Drinnan AJ, et al.
New York Dent J 35:203-10, Apr 69
Cardiac care research with television. Chow R.
Nurs Outlook 16:47, Dec 68
An evaluation of televised instruction in anatomy and physiology with and without follow-up classes. Dearden DM, et al. Nurs Res 18:156-60, Mar-Apr 69
Relative effectiveness of teaching beginning tumbling with and without an instant replay videotape recorder. Penman K.
Percept Motor Skills 28:45-6, Feb 69
Measuring violence in children's cartoons. Zusne L.
Percept Motor Skills 27:901-2, Dec 68
Epileptic seizures provoked by television. Poznański Z, et al. Pol Med J 8:471-3, 1969
Television medical advertising. Chambers P.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:392-4, Apr 69
Impact of television on medicine: effects on attitudes and beliefs. Emmett BP.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:391-2, Apr 69
Health education. Fletcher CM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:398-9, Apr 69
Impact of television on medicine: child health. Jolly H.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:388-9, Apr 69
Broadcast television and postgraduate education. McCloy J. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:399-400, Apr 69
The future of television and medicine. Macmillan M.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:401-2, Apr 69
Television medical advertising. Richardson J.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:394-6, Apr 69
Psychiatry and mental health. Sargant W.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:387-8, Apr 69
Health authorities' view. Shaw RM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:396-8, Apr 69
Effects of different types of programmes. Singer A.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:390-1, Apr 69
Television and the eyes. Trevor-Roper PD.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:385-7, Apr 69
Impact of television on medicine: general practice. Warren B. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:388, Apr 69
Impact of television on medicine: posture and physical fitness. Williams JG.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:383-5, Apr 69
Video tape recording in social psychological research: an illustrative study in pedodontia. Allen BP, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:1115-9, Dec 68
Role of the classroom instructor in a televised introductory psychology course. Coone JG, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:43-7, Aug 68
A summary of the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area survey of color television receivers.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:531-8, Oct 68
A pilot survey of x-radiation emissions from color television receivers in Pinellas County, Florida.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:525-30, Oct 68
Television roentgen image subtraction using one camera. Haas C, et al. Radiology 92:1118-9, Apr 69
Grid choice in high-kilovoltage 70-mm radiographic spot-filming. Hayt DB, et al. Radiology 93:135-8, Jul 69
Relative effectiveness of an instant replay videotape recorder in teaching trampoline. Penman KA, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1060-2, Dec 68
Videotape recording. Clifford S.
S Dakota J Med 22:29-30, Apr 69
Teaching surgical technique by the critical review of videotaped performance--the surgical instant replay. Goldman LI, et al. Surgery 66:237-41, Jul 69
Television videotape recording: an adjunct in teaching emergency medical care. Peltier LF, et al.
Surgery 66:233-6, Jul 69
[Epilepsy in children and television] Svatý J.
Cesk Pediat 23:620-2, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Violence on French television] Schmelck R.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:677-9, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Development of radiodiagnostic technics: contribution of magnetic recording to the radioscopic image] Pinet F, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:153-9, 28 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Foreign body localization using television-roentgenography] Waubke TN.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:401-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Harmful viewing of television in children] Udall B.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1453-5, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effect of television on the intraocular pressure] Ricklefs G, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:400-2, 1968 (Ger)
["I am expecting a child"] Marsch F.
Landarzt 43:1314-5, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with the image-intensification television fluoroscopy in pneumology. Controls following mass chest X-rays] Cvitanović M, et al.
Prax Pneumol 23:192-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Televising of psychoanalytic interviews] Richter HE.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:324-40, May 67 (Ger)
[Experience with x-ray television in the diagnosis of internal diseases] Günther O.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:156-8, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Danger of simplification. Time pressure in television presentations may lead to nonsense] Hartimaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:538-41, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Photovideometry: synchronization of electromanometry with television filming for the study of duodeno-intestinal motility] Melchionda N, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:247-61, 1968 (Ita)

[Realization of an integrated visual-acoustic systems as instrument of internal communication in the dental office] Guastamacchia C. Dent Cadmos 36:1693-713, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Regulations of the USA National Committee for Radiation Protection on the Protection against x-rays from television sets] Minerva Fisiconucl 12:230-1, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

[Use of the television scanning method in studies of microcirculation] Fontana S. Minerva Med 59:5446-51, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Technic of television scanning] Piovella C. Minerva Med 59:5395-7, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)

[On the subject of criminogenic action of cinematographic presentation of violence. I. Short and long term effects of the symbolic satisfaction of aggressive impulses on antisocial behavior: catharsis and formation of plans for response] Gasca G. Minerva Medicoleg 88:187-92, May-Aug 68 (Ita)

[A type of work analysis for radio-bridge maintenance personnel within the framework of preventive industrial medicine] Strollo M. Riv Med Aero 30:41-53, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

[Excretory pyelography of conray-400 using x-ray television] Kuse M, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:63-7, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Removal of nonmagnetic foreign bodies from the eyeball and the temporal face muscle using an x-ray television] Nakatani H, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:657-60, May 68 (Jap)

[Development of color television endoscopy and its clinical application, with special reference to study of cytodiagnostic lavage under direct vision] Senda N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:628-35, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the development of x-ray TV gastric mass survey car] Shimamoto Y. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:175-80, May 69 (Jap)

[Performance test of the new x-ray television system using the direct x-ray plumbicon] Tobita K. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:340-3, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Barium enema examination by the remote control method] Sasaki T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:347-9, May 68 (Jap)

[Radiographic evaluation of the cancellated bone of the edentulous mandible by means of an internal television circuit] Aguiar AE de, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 25:205-14, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)

[On the possibility of automatic recognition of leukocytes] Emel'ianova LA, et al. Biofizika 11:267-73, 1966 (Rus)

[Heavy metals in our environment--and in TV] Cramér K. Lakartidningen 65:799-801, 21 Feb 68 (Swe)

[Color television in medical training] Holm T, et al. Lakartidningen 66:893-900, 26 Feb 69 (Swe)

UTILIZATION

Teaching efficiency of videotapes in cardiology. Kenmure AC, et al. Lancet 2:425-7, 23 Aug 69

"Your Family Doctor" celebrates 20 years on TV. Maryland Med J 18:85-8, Feb 69

Utilization of videosonic equipment with mentally retarded. Lombardi TP, et al. Ment Retard 6:7-9, Oct 68

[Electronic detail amplification in roentgen television] Fuchs WA, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:260-73, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Study of clinical application of infrared television] Kobayashi T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:237-54, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Remote-control roentgen examination] Olsson O. Lakartidningen 65:2067-70, 15 May 68 (Swe)

TELLURIUM (D1)

Differential identification of Mycobacteria. V. The tellurite reduction test. Kilburn JO, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:94-100, Jan 69

Catalysis of disulfide interchange in acid media by selenium and tellurium oxy acids. Lawrence PJ. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1271-6, Mar 69

Possible respiratory sites in a blue-green alga Nostoc sphaericum as demonstrated by potassium tellurite and tetranitro-blue tetrazolium reduction. Bisalputra T, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:182-97, Apr 69

[Hygienic standardization of tellurium and selenium on their combined presence in water bodies] Seliankina KP, et al. Gig Sanit 33:17-20, Feb 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Tellurite reduction in Yersinia. Brzin B. Experientia 24:405, 15 Apr 68

The metabolism of tellurium in rats. Hollins JG. Health Phys 17:497-505, Sep 69

[Comparative study of the absorption of heavy metals in vivo and in vitro] Leopold G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:275-8, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Determination of drug sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by means of potassium tellurite] Kovalev GK. Antibiotiki 14:323-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Comparative toxicity of o-(methylseleno)benzoic acid and o-(methyltelluro)benzoic acid] Caujolle F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2807-10, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Data on hygienic standardization of the level of tellurium in water reservoirs] Lenchenko VG. Gig Sanit 32:15-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

TEMARIL see TRIMEPRAZINE (D6)

TEMPERAMENT see under PERSONALITY (F1)

TEMPERATURE (G3, H)

see also related
BODY TEMPERATURE (E1, G1)
THERMOMETERS (E1, E5)

The effect of night temperature on germination, carbohydrate and nitrogen metabolism of bean (Vicia faba) seedlings. Said H, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:421-36, 1967

Investigations on the variability of pathogenicity of Newcastle disease virus (NVD). VI. Influence of chick-embryo incubation temperature. Zebrowski L, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 17:313-8, 1968

Thermal conditions and the mobilization of lipids from brown and white adipose tissue in the human neonate. Heim T, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:109-20, 1968

The effects of environmental temperature changes on the metabolic rate of newborn babies. Grausz JP. Acta Paediat Scand 57:98-104, Mar 68

Effect of heat and cold exposure on serum proteins, glycoproteins and lipoproteins in the rabbit. Lózsa A, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:63-74, 1969

Influence of reserpine and increased environmental temperature on brain magnesium in toads. Stevens JJ, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:204-6, 1967

Temperature effects on the viscosity of blood and the aorta distension from a hibernator, Erinaceus europaeus L. Kirkebö A. Acta Physiol Scand 73:385-93, Aug 68

Technical notes. Effects of temperature manipulation and alternation of inert gases during decompression. Hall AL, et al. Aerospace Med 40:434-5, Apr 69

Inadequacies of meteorological data for predicting thermal stress. Kaufman WC. Aerospace Med 39:1326-8, Dec 68

Temperature history of hard space suit during GLFC operational test. Seemann GR, et al. Aerospace Med 40:898-9, Aug 69

Responses of hamsters to He-O2 at low and high temperatures: induction of hypothermia. Fischer BA, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1130-6, Nov 68

Temperature effects on isolated resistance vessels of skin and mesentery. Sams WM Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:112-6, Jan 69

Influence of ambient temperature on excretion of catecholamines and metabolites. Shum A, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1164-9, May 69

Effect of environmental conditions on formation and release of canine herpesvirus in infected canine kidney cells. Aurelian L. Amer J Vet Res 29:1945-52, Oct 68

A quantitative study of the blood vessels of the pig's skin and the influence of environmental temperature. Ingram DL, et al. Anat Rec 163:517-24, Apr 69

The lack of hydrate formation at a temperature of 0 C of methoxyflurane, halothane, diethyl ether and fluroxene. Eger EI 2d, et al. Anesthesiology 30:136-7, Feb 69

Physiologic alterations induced by blood-warming during ether anesthesia. Morris RH, et al. Anesthesiology 29:1174-80, Nov-Dec 68

Effects of temperature and temperature change on earthworm locomotor behaviour. Reyniers JH. Anim Behav 16:480-4, Nov 68

Temperature range for formic hydrogenylase induction and activity in psychrophilic and mesophilic bacteria. Quist RG, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:1-8, 1969

Interaction of salt, pH, and temperature on the growth and survival of salmonellae in ground pork. Alford JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:528-32, Apr 69

Influence of temperature on glucose utilization by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Palumbo SA, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:137-41, Aug 69

Temperature dependence of heparin inactivation in acid. Gauthier PB, et al. Arch Biochem 130:690-2, Mar 69

Temperature optima of mammalian and amphibian viruses in cell cultures of homeothermic and poikilothermic origin. Clark HF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:270-9, 1968

Influence of temperature on D-antigen and potency in chickens of inactivated poliomyelitis vaccines. Ramshorst JD van, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:11-20, 1969

Temperature functions of thermal death in yeasts and their relation to the maximum temperature for growth. Uden N van, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 61:381-93, 1968

Hypothermic protection against cerebral edema of ischemia. Prusiner S, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:623-7, Dec 68

Ultrastructural injury of arterial endothelium. 1. Effects of pH, osmolarity, anoxia, and temperature. Constantinides P, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:99-105, Aug 69

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte motility in vitro. I. Effect of pH, temperature, ethyl alcohol, and caffeine, using a modified Boyden chamber technic. Phelps P, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:181-8, Jun 69

Reproductive performance and body weights of mice maintained for 12 generations at 34 degrees C. Pennycuik PR. Aust J Biol Sci 22:667-75, Jun 69

Physiological and morphological characteristics of mice moved to 21 degrees C after 10 generations at 34 degrees C. Pennycuik PR. Aust J Biol Sci 22:677-87, Jun 69

Effects of exposure to 21 and 34 degrees C on the outcome of overlapping reproductive cycles in the mouse. Pennycuik PR. Aust J Biol Sci 22:767-71, Jun 69

Temperature tolerance of cultured amphibian cells in relation to latitudinal distribution of donors. Stephenson EM. Aust J Biol Sci 21:741-57, Aug 68

Factors affecting the energy and water reserves of pups born to mice gestating at 21 degrees and 36 degrees. Pennycuik PR, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:343-59, Jun 68

The vasomotor response of the human umbilical cord vessels to changes in its external thermal environment. Sinnathuray TA. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:140-5, Aug 68

Glutamine synthetase: failure of induction of hydrocortisone at 27 degrees C. Horisberger M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:61-8, 10 Oct 68

Temperature effects on the kinetics of the primary antigen-antibody combination. Levison SA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:942-8, 30 Dec 68

The effect of low temperatures on fatty acid biosynthesis in plants. Harris P, et al. Biochem J 112:325-30, Apr 69

Phospholipase C-induced changes in intestinal adenosine triphosphatase prepared from goldfish acclimatized to different temperatures. Smith MW, et al. Biochem J 114:659-61, Sep 69

The effect of temperature on catalytic and regulatory functions of pyruvate kinases of the rainbow trout and the antarctic fish Trematomus bernacchii. Somero GN, et al. Biochem J 110:395-400, Dec 68

The influence of psychotropic drugs and ambient temperature on glycogen and reducing substances in mouse brain and liver. Chowdhury AK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1243-51, May 69

Study on the stability of lysosome membranes. V. Changes in the stability of liver lysosomes of rats kept at different temperatures after treatment with chlorpromazine. Popov CS. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1773-9, Jul 69

Temperature and pH studies on phytochrome in vitro. Anderson GR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1182-7, Mar 69

Temperature effects on the acid hydrolysis of glucose 1-phosphate and urease hydrolysis of urea. Miller RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:607-9, 19 Nov 68

Survival and growth of larvae of the European oyster (Ostrea edulis L.) at different temperatures. Davis HC, et al. Biol Bull 136:193-9, Apr 69

Oxygen consumption of temperature-acclimated toadfish, Opsanus tau. Haschemeyer AE. Biol Bull 136:28-32, Feb 69

Free fatty acids and glucose in the plasma of newly born lambs: effects of environmental temperature. Alexander G, et al. Biol Neonat 13:53-61, 1968

Physics of the excitable membrane. IV. Dependence of membrane excitation on temperature. Michalov J. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:185-96, 1969

Effect of temperature on the spin-lattice relaxation times of aqueous solutions of ribonuclease and human serum albumin. Blears DJ, et al. Biopolymers 3:585-90, 1965

Interaction between proteins and salt solutions. 3. Effect of salt type and concentration on the shrinkage temperature. Ciferri A, et al. Biopolymers 3:461-80, 1965

Dependence of the melting temperature of DNA on salt concentration. Schildkraut C. Biopolymers 3:195-208, 1965

The effects of temperature on the response of human plasma kinin-forming system to promoting and inhibiting agents. Armstrong D. Brit J Pharmacol 34:670P-671P, Nov 68

A method for heating and cooling the hypothalamic area of the conscious cat's brain with simultaneous perfusion of the third ventricle. Milton AS, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:216P, May 69

The effect of environmental temperature and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

calorie-nitrogen intake on nitrogen balance in the first eight days after abdominal operation. Spivey J, et al. Brit J Surg 56:380, May 69

The period of adaptation of the fasting metabolic rate of the common fowl to an increase in environmental temperature from 22 degrees C to 28 degrees C. Shannon DW, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:13-8, Jan 69

The effect of environmental temperature on the reactivity of the VDRL slide test. D'Costa JF, et al. Bull WHO 39:943-6, 1968

The effect of growth temperature on the fatty acid composition of fungi in the order Mucorales. Sumner JL, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:515-20, Jun 69

Temperature and experimental acute cardiac necrosis. Faltová E, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:295-9, Mar 69

Effects of temperature, potassium, and calcium on the electrical potential difference in HeLa cells. Borle AB, et al. Cancer Res 28:2401-5, Dec 68

Studies on closure of the ductus arteriosus. II. Closure rate in the rat and its relation to environmental temperature. Hörnblad PY, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 51:242-52, 1967

Studies on the method of thermal analysis of organic medicinals. VI. Simultaneous measurement of the differential temperature and of the dielectric behavior. Sekiguchi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1360-6, Jul 68

Peripheral mechanism involved in response of dog's cutaneous veins to local temperature change. Webb-Peploe MM, et al. Circ Res 23:701-8, Dec 68

The apparent first dissociation constant of carbonic acid in plasma between 16 and 42.5 degrees. Rispens P, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:627-37, Dec 68

Effects of temperature on Drosophila. V. Weight and water, protein and RNA content. Burr MJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:647-52, May 69

Heat death in Arianta arbustorum. Grainger JN.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:665-70, May 69

The adaptation of enzymes to temperature. Hochachka PW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:659-68, Dec 68

Temperature sensitivity of active and resting metabolism in a polychaetous annelid. Mangum CP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:111-6, 1 Jul 69

Free-running periods of endogenous circannian rhythms in the golden mantled ground squirrel, Citellus lateralis. Pengelley ET, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:177-83, 1 Jul 69

The effect of temperature on the respiratory and cardiac response of the bluegill sunfish to hypoxia. Spitzer KW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:83-90, 1 Jul 69

An automatic temperature control device. Carter JE, et al. Cryobiology 5:343-6, Mar-Apr 69

Operating characteristics of biological storage vessels maintained with liquid nitrogen. Gareis PJ, et al. Cryobiology 6:45-56, Jul-Aug 69

An automatic temperature control apparatus for micro-electrode techniques. Hayashi H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:180-3, Aug 68

Comfort and thermal sensations and associated physiological responses at various ambient temperatures. Gagge AP, et al.
Environ Res 1:1-20, Jun 67

Effect of pH, temperature, osmolarity and drugs on 5-hydroxytryptamine content and light and electron microscopic structure of rat mast cells in vitro. Jansson SE, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:367-76, Mar 69

Effects of hyperthermia on Tetrahymena. I. Localization of acid hydrolases and changes in cell ultrastructure. Levy MR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:295-305, Jun 69

Temperature and length of life in Drosophila. Hollingsworth MJ. Exp Geront 4:49-55, Mar 69

The effect of ageing on the thermoelastic contraction of the human aorta. Krug H.
Exp Geront 3:197-8, Aug 68

Effects of temperature on in vitro excystation of various Eimeria species. Hibbert LE, et al.
Exp Parasit 23:161-70, Oct 68

The influence of environmental temperature on the pathogenicity of Trypanosoma cruzi in mice. Marinkelle CJ, et al. Exp Parasit 23:260-3, Oct 68

Interrelationships between parasites and their hosts. IV. Cytochrome c oxidase thermal-acclimation patterns in a larval trematode and its host. Vernberg WB, et al. Exp Parasit 23:347-54, Dec 68

Effects of environmental temperature-humidity and cage density on body weight and behavior in mice. Anderson A, et al. Experientia 24:1022-3, 15 Oct 68

The influence of ambient temperature on thermoregulatory responses to intraventricularly injected monoamines in sheep, goats and rabbits. Bligh J, et al. Experientia 25:608-9, 15 Jun 69

In situ Feulgen reaction with Schiff reagent at different temperatures. Dutt MK.
Experientia 25:783-4, 1969

Effect of temperature on it situ Feulgen reaction with Schiff reagent at less acid pH. Dutt MK.
Experientia 24:1240-1, 15 Dec 68

Environmental temperature and firing rate of hypothalamic neurons. Hellon RF.
Experientia 25:610, 15 Jun 69

Factors influencing rates of tail regeneration in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Maderson PF, et al.
Experientia 24:1083-6, 15 Oct 68

Effect of temperature on the translocation of bacterial DNA in Solanum lycopersicum Esc. Stroun M, et al.
Experientia 24:619-20, 15 Jun 68

Effect of temperature on cholesterol synthesis by homogenates of bat brown adipose tissue. Dryer RL, et al. Fed Proc 28:948-54, May-Jun 69

Seasonal and temperature-infleunced changes in preoptic nucleus and neurohypophysis in Bufo vulgaris. Wlamowski K.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:355-64, 1968

The role of temperature in separate stages of the immune reaction in anurans. Macela A, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 15:157-60, 1969

The effects of thyroxine on glycogen stores and oxygen consumption in the leopard frog, Rana pipiens. McNabb RA. Gen Comp Endocr 12:276-81, Apr 69

A temperature effect on nondisjunction of the X chromosomes among eggs from aged Drosophila females. Hildreth PE, et al. Genetica 40:191-7, 1969

Selection and temperature effects on extra dorsocentral bristles in Drosophila melanogaster. Vreezen WJ, et al. Genetica 40:19-39, 1969

Effect of temperature on tail regeneration in Lebistes. Comfort A. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:248-51, 1969

Performance of rats at constant and intermittent temperatures and with four feeding schedules. Roubicek CB, et al. Growth 32:135-41, Jun 68

Volatility of 210Po(RaF) in airborne dusts at various temperature. Abe S, et al.
Health Phys 17:340-1, Aug 69

Effect of environmental temperature and potassium consumption on cesium-137 metabolism in the rat. Mahlum DD, et al. Health Phys 15:541-3, Dec 68

Preference for the thermal environment by the elderly. Rohles FH Jr. Hum Factors 11:37-41, Feb 69

Growth patterns of chicks in relation to termperature variations. 2. Endocrine factors. Gangwar PC.
Indian Vet J 46:316-20, Apr 69

Temperature effect on protective action by cysteamine against X-rays in the fish, Oryzias latipes. Egami N.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:393-4, 1969

Temperature changes within hard hats as affected by ventilation holes. Graan CH van, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 26:283-9, 1968

Effect of carbon dioxide, temperature, and relative humidity on production of aflatoxin in peanuts. Sanders TH, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:683-5, Oct 68

Supersaturation of blood with O2. Christoforides C, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:239-40, Feb 69

Effect of temperature on solubility of O2 in human plasma. Christoforides C, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:56-60, Jan 69

Thermoregulatory responses to deep and superficial cooling in spinal man. Downey JA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:209-12, Aug 69

A new direction-sensitive probe for catheter-tip thermal velocity measurements. Grahn AR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:407-12, Sep 69

Effects of temperature and wool length on surface and respiratory evaporative losses of sheep. Hofmeyr HS, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:517-23, May 69

Human metabolic responses to hyperthermia during mild to maximal exercise. Rowell LB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:395-402, Apr 69

Reversal in patterns of sweat recruitment. Wurster RD, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:89-94, Jan 69

Temperature-sensitive mutants of yeast exhibiting a rapid inhibition of protein synthesis. Hartwell LH, et al. J Bact 96:1664-71, Nov 68

Effect of decreasing growth temperature on cell yield of Escherichia coli. Ng H. J Bact 98:232-7, Apr 69

Effect of temperature on survival of airborne Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Wright DN, et al.
J Bact 99:491-5, Aug 69

The pre-steady state of the myosin-adenosine triphosphate system. VI. Effects of ATP concentration, pH and temperature. Onishi H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:739-52, Jun 68

The biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids by bacilli. I. Temperature induction of the desaturation reaction. Fulco AJ. J Biol Chem 244:889-95, 10 Feb 69

Temperature changes associated with various dental cutting procedures. Woods RM, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:311-5, Jun 69

The effect of temperature on ATP levels in cells of an ascitic hepatoma. Jones PC.
J Cell Physiol 73:37-42, Feb 69

Effect of temperature on the formation of radicals by hydrogen-atom bombardment. Henriksen T.
J Chem Phys 50:4653-7, 1 Jun 69

Effect of combinations of temperature and light on skeletal development and the growth rate of incisors in rats. Nakamoto T, et al.
J Dent Res 48:461-6, May-Jun 69

Influence of temperature on the transmembrane potential of Ascaris muscle cells. DeBell JT, et al.
J Exp Biol 48:405-10, Apr 68

Seasonal temperature influence on vagal contol of diving bradycardia in the frog (Rana Pipiens). Lund GF, et al. J Exp Biol 48:265-77, Apr 68

Survival of pronuclear mouse eggs kept at different temperatures. Lin TP. J Exp Zool 168:501-10, Aug 68

Temperature-sensitive DNA synthesis in a mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Bazill GW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:87-97, Apr 69

The effects of temperature upon contraction and ionic exchange in rabbit ventricular myocardium. Relation to control of active state. Langer GA, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:682-713, Oct 68

Accumulation of iron in the rabbit erythroid cell as affected by ouabain, sodium and potassium ions, and temperature. Wise WC, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:487-97, Apr 69

Temperature-sensitive events in the growth of variola virus in HeLa cells. Cruickshank JG, et al.
J Gen Virol 3:255-66, Sep 68

A temperature-sensitive event in interferon production. Skehel JJ, et al. J Gen Virol 3:191-9, Sep 68

Thermal comfort during surgical operations. Wyon DP, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:229-48, Jun 68

Effects of temperature upon "naturally occurring" blood group agglutinins in fresh water catfish. Kuhns WJ, et al. J Immun 103:62-5, Jul 69

Comparative characterization of choleraphages by serologic, pH stability and thermal stability methods. Guice MB, et al. J Infect Dis 119:2-10, Jan 69

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. I. In vitro biologic properties. Steinberg P, et al. J Infect Dis 120:217-24, Aug 69

Effects of temperature on oxygen consumption and fuel utilization by the sheep blowfly. Yurkiewicz WJ, et al. J Insect Physiol 12:403-8, Apr 66

Temperature and concentration effects on penetration of N-octylamine through human skin in situ. Cummings EG. J Invest Derm 53:64-70, Jul 69

Measurements of the thermal conductivity of the skin as an indication of skin blood flow. Staak WJ van de, et al. J Invest Derm 51:149-54, Sep 68

Erythrocyte osmotic fragility and cell water--influence of pH and temperature. Murphy JR.
J Lab Clin Med 74:319-24, Aug 69

Effect of temperature on the oligonucleotide stimulation of the RNA polymerase reaction. Niyogi SK, et al. J Molec Biol 41:149-53, 14 Apr 69

Properties of liquid bilayer membranes separating two aqueous phases: temperature dependence of water permeability. Price HD, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:443-57, 14 May 69

Lipids containing trans-unsaturated fatty acids change the temperature characteristic of thiomethylgalactoside accumulation in Escherichia coli. Schairer HU, et al.
J Molec Biol 44:209-14, 28 Aug 69

Influence of body composition, methionine deficiency or toxicity and ambient temperature on feed intake in the chick. Khalil AA, et al. J Nutr 96:337-41, Nov 68

Influence of environmental temperature and dietary fat on backfat composition of swine. MacGrath WS Jr, et al. J Nutr 96:461-6, Dec 68

Effect of ambient temperature and dietary amino acids on carcass fat deposition in rats. Sugahara M, et al.
J Nutr 98:344-50, Jul 69

Effects of temperature on the development of eggs of Nematospiroides dubius under axenic conditions relative to in vitro cultivation. Yasuraoka K, et al.
J Parasit 55:44-50, Feb 69

Effect of temperature changes on the tone of perfused mesenteric arteries of rat and on the perfusion pressure responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation and injected noradrenaline. Malik KU.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:472-3, Jul 69

The effect of ambient temperature upon post-natal changes in oxygen consumption of the guinea-pig. Adamsons K, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:261-9, Jun 69

The effect of temperature on the subcellular distribution of vasopressin and oxytocin in the neural lobe of the rat in vitro. Bates RF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:41P-2P, Jan 69

The effect of temperature on the membrane conductance of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Brading A, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:621-35, Feb 69

A model of thyroxine metabolism based on the effects of environmental temperature. Harland WA, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:297-310, Feb 69

The relation between environmental temperature and oxygen consumption in the new-born baby. Hey EN.
J Physiol (London) 200:589-603, Feb 69

Cutaneous thermoreceptors in primates and sub-primates. Iggo A.
J Physiol (London) 200:403-30, Feb 69

Metabolism, sperm and fluid production of the isolated perfused testis of the sheep and goat. Linzell JL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:129-43, Mar 69

Searle's apparatus used to study the temperature dependence of amino acid transport by the goldfish intestine. Mepham TB, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:17P-8P, Jan 69

Proving a thermostatic microscope stage for rapid adjustment of temperature. Norwood NB.
J Physiol (London) 203:29P, Jul 69

The effect of temperature on the distribution of stilboestrol and phenolphthalein between human red

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells and their suspending medium. Prebble PM, et al. **J Physiol (London) 200:135P-136P, Feb 69**

Effect of environmental temperature on the turnover of noradrenaline in hypothalamus and other areas of rat brain. Simmonds MA. **J Physiol (London) 203:199-210, Jul 69**

Effect of dietary composition on thermal acclimation. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 31:178-9, 1969**

Critical phases of oral primordium development in Tetrahymena pyriformis GL-C: an analysis employing low temperature treatment. Frankel J. **J Protozool 14:639-49, Nov 67**

Large-scale temperature-induced synchrony of cell divison in euglena gracilis. Neal WK 2d, et al. **J Protozool 15:761-3, Nov 68**

Influence of temperature and membrane composition on the water permeability of lipid bilayers. Redwood WR, et al. **J Theor Biol 22:1-8, Jan 69**

Process of infection with bacteriophage phiX174. XXIV. New type of temperature-sensitive mutant. Dalgarno L, et al. **J Virol 2:822-9, Aug 68**

The baby in the delivery room. A suitable microenvironment. Du JN, et al. **JAMA 207:1502-14, 24 Feb 69**

Effect of temperature on the action of calcium on isolated rabbit ileum. Achari G, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 18:418-20, Dec 68**

Experimental studies on the effect of training on heat tolerance. Hirooka K. **Kobe J Med Sci 14:195-218, Sep 68**

An easily assembled low temperature bath for laboratory use. Virkola P. **Lab Pract 18:852, Aug 69**

Environmental temperature and death-rate of women from breast neoplasms. Clout I. **Lancet 2:1144, 23 Nov 68**

Environmental temperature and death-rate of women from breast neoplasms. Lea AJ. **Lancet 2:1040, 9 Nov 68**

Exchange-transfusion blood temperature. MacRae DJ. **Lancet 1:533, 8 Mar 69**

Environmental temperature and death-rate from intestinal neoplasms. McVay JR Jr. **Lancet 2:1393, 28 Dec 68**

Temperatures in ambulances. Mann TP, et al. **Lancet 1:1257-8, 21 Jun 69**

A respiratory air-cooler for cardiac and pulmonary studies. Hopps JA. **Med Biol Engin 4:87-9, Jan 66**

Winter croup and bedroom temperatures. Patkin M, et al. **Med J Aust 1:827-8, 19 Apr 69**

Temperature sensitive mutations affecting RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Khesin RB, et al. **Molec Gen Genet 103:194-208, 1968**

Thermal responses of mutant enzymes and temperature limits to growth. Langridge J. **Molec Gen Genet 103:116-26, 1968**

"Room temperature" incubation for chlamydospore production by Candida albicans. Kapica L, et al. **Mycopathologia 37:338-44, 28 May 69**

Influence of temperature on the sporogony of Akiba caulleryi in three Culicoides species. Morii T, et al. **Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:210-6, Winter 68**

Effect of protamine sulfate and environmental temperature on mouse sarcoma 180. Glaser EM, et al. **Nature (London) 221:87-8, 4 Jan 69**

Fluctuating temperatures and the length of life in Drosophila. Hollingsworth MJ. **Nature (London) 221:857-8, 1 Mar 69**

Temperature and lifespan in Drosophila. Lamb MJ. **Nature (London) 220:808-9, 23 Nov 68**

Molecular determinants of obligate psychrophily. Malcolm NL. **Nature (London) 221:1031-3, 15 Mar 69**

Temperature dependence of the EPR signal in tendon collagen. Marino AA, et al. **Nature (London) 222:164-5, 12 Apr 69**

Influence of temperature on the efficiency of growth of salmonid embryos. Marr DH. **Nature (London) 212:957-9, 26 Nov 66**

Temperature sensitive conditional mutants of monkey kidney cells. Naha PM. **Nature (London) 223:1380-1, 27 Sep 69**

Temperature-dependent insulin release. Curry DL. **New Eng J Med 280:389, 13 Feb 69**

Effect of storage temperature on maintenance of platelet viability--deleterious effect of refrigerated storage. Murphy S, et al. **New Eng J Med 280:1094-8, 15 May 69**

The effects of classroom temperatures on school performance: studies in the field. Wyon DP. **Nord Hyg T 50:20-3, 1969**

Temperature measurement in the retina by the method of "electronic switch" during cryopexia. Jobbágyi P, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:391-7, 1969**

Effect of temperature on hatching and viability of the eggs of Bunostomum trigonocephalum Rudolphi, 1808. Premvati G, et al. **Parasitology 59:185-91, Feb 69**

Apnea in premature infants: monitoring, incidence, heart rate changes, and an effect of environmental temperature. Daily WJ, et al. **Pediatrics 43:510-8, Apr 69**

Note on seasonal variations in catecholamine output. Johansson G, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 28:677-8, Apr 69**

Effects of viewing distance, low ambient temperature and wind exposure on binocular depth discrimination. Kobrick JL. **Percept Motor Skills 28:647-56, Apr 69**

Static and dynamic properties of warm fibres in the infraorbital nerve. Hensel H, et al. **Pflueger Arch 309:1-10, 1969**

Effect of temperature on the slowly changing sodium permeability of veratrinized nodes of Ranvier. Ulbricht W. **Pflueger Arch 311:73-95, 1969**

Absorption and fluorescence spectra of chlorophyll-alpha in polar solvents as a function of temperature. Bainy C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 9:445-54, May 69**

A variable temperature, U.V. luminescence spectrograph for small samples. Eisinger J. **Photochem Photobiol 9:247-58, Mar 69**

A mutant of Escherichia coli K12 exhibiting varying ultraviolet sensitivities depending on the temperature of incubation after irradiation. Suzuki K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 9:259-72, Mar 69**

"Synthesis" of lanatosides in Digitalis lanata leaves during the wilting period. Kučera M, et al. **Planta Med 16:137-42, May 68**

Effect of low temperature on red blood cells. Daszyński J, et al. **Pol Med J 7:1073-9, 1968**

The effects of dietary aspirin and humidity on the performance of light and heavy breed chicks. Adams RL, et al. **Poult Sci 47:1344-8, Jul 68**

Temperature at six different locations in the fowl's body as affected by ambient temperature. Boone MA. **Poult Sci 47:1961-2, Nov 68**

The influence of environmental temperature upon adrenal activity of bursectomized chicks. Huston TM, et al. **Poult Sci 47:1760-3, Nov 68**

The effect of light and temperature on the testicular growth of the Japanese quail. Kato M, et al. **Poult Sci 47:1052-7, Jul 68**

The effects of storage temperature, storage time and dietary vitamin E on the fertilizing capacity and physiological characteristics of undiluted turkey semen. Leighton AT Jr, et al. **Poult Sci 47:1797-806, Nov 68**

Physiological responses of chickens to variations in air temperature and velocity. Siegel HS, et al. **Poult Sci 47:1120-7, Jul 68**

Effect of environmental temperature on iron deficiency anemia in Athens-Canadian randombred chicks. Washburn KW, et al. **Poult Sci 47:1532-5, Sep 68**

A study of the effect of water temperatures on rice field mosquito development. Bailey SF, et al. **Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:53-61, 8 Oct 68**

Temperature of compensation: significance for virus in- activation. Barnes R, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:263-70, Jan 69**

Reversible thermal conformation changes in human serum low-density lipoprotein. Dearborn DG, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:179-85, Jan 69**

On the conformational instability of human serum low-density lipoprotein: effect of temperature. Scanu A, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:171-8, Jan 69**

Interaction of lysosomes and anti-infalmmatory drugs. Brown JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:614-20, Jun 69**

Influence of temperature on the inhibition by colchicine of allergic histamine release. Levy DA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1333-6, Apr 69**

Thermal changes in palmar skin resistance patterns. Neumann E. **Psychophysiology 5:103-11, Sep 68**

The effect of environmental temperature on healig of bone lesions in the rat. I. Effect of environmental temperature on mineral metabolism. Cuthbertson DP, et al. **Quart J Exp Physiol 53:422-7, Oct 68**

The effect of environmental temperature on healing of bone lesions in the rat. II. The effect of bone injury on mineral metabolism at 20 degrees c. and 30 degrees c. Cuthbertson DP, et al. **Quart J Exp Physiol 53:428-36, Oct 68**

Effects of sex, strain and environmental temperature on the composition of the body lipids of mice. Harland WA, et al. **Quart J Exp Physiol 54:202-6, Apr 69**

Plasma corticosterone in the rat in relation to trauma and environmental temperature. Tilstone WJ, et al. **Quart J Exp Physiol 54:341-5, Jul 69**

Effect of temperature and x-irradiation on pupae of the flour beetle, Tribolium confusum. Buckhold B, et al. **Radiat Res 37:567-76, Mar 69**

Inactivation of Rhizopus stolonifer sporangiospores by single and combined treatments of heating, chilling, and gamma-irradiation. Buckley PM, et al. **Radiat Res 40:26-36, Oct 69**

Thermoluminescence in complex biochemicals: a theoretical approach. Caserta G, et al. **Radiat Res 38:588-97, Jun 69**

Genetic distribution of temperature-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli. Asato Y, et al. **Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:43-6, Apr-Dec 67**

Effect of temperature on the endogenous activity of Periplaneta americana L. nerve cord. D'Ajello V, et al. **Riv Parassit 28:71-8, Mar 67**

Studies on the ultrastructure of pseudopod formation in human blood platelets. I. Effect of temperature, period of incubation, anticoagulants and mechanical forces. Skjorten F. **Scand J Haemat 5:401-14, 1968**

Temperature compensation in short-duration time-measurement by an intertidal amphipod. Enright JT. **Science 156:1510-2, 16 Jun 67**

Conversion of mesophilic to psychrophilic bacteria. Olsen RH, et al. **Science 162:1288-9, 13 Dec 68**

Temperature-dependence of resistance at an electrotonic synapse. Payton BW, et al. **Science 165:594-7, 8 Aug 69**

Thermoregulation: effects of environmental temperature on turnover of hypothalamic norepinephrine. Simmonds MA, et al. **Science 163:473-4, 31 Jan 69**

Effects of temperature, poststaining rinses and ethanol-butanol dehydrating mixtures on methyl green-pyronin staining. Elias JM. **Stain Techn 44:201-4, Jul 69**

Effect of storage temperature on the electrometric surface hydrogen ion activity of ischemic liver and heart. Couch NP, et al. **Surgery 64:1099-105, Dec 68**

Time and temperature parameters for stable and maximal optical absorbance. Clausen DF. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:186-90, Aug 69**

Effects of temperature on the development and hatching of eggs of the trematode Echinostoma revolutum. Fried B, et al. **Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:253-7, Apr 69**

The micro-environment creating comfort in man's surroundings. Nevins RG. **Trans Kansas Acad Sci 71:451-62, Winter 68**

Effect of differences in ambient temperature upon the fate of Pasteurella pestis in Xenopsylla cheopis. Kartman L. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:71-5, 1969**

Generation and survival of angiotensin in nonrefrigerated plasma. An explanation for presence of pressor material in human plasma protein solutions used clinically. Vandongen R, et al. **Transfusion 9:205-11, Jul-Aug 69**

Temperature effects on a psychrophilic strain of Rhodotorula glutinis. ANL-7535. Svihla G, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 255-8, Dec 68**

Behavior of adult salmon and steelhead trout migrating past Hanford thermal discharges. BNWL-714. Coutant CC. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 9.10-9+, May 68**

Effect of temperature on the development rate of bottom organisms. BNWL-714. Coutant CC. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 9.13-9+, May 68**

Modeling of aquatic systems. BNWL-714. Coutant CC, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 9.30-9+, May 68**

Lethal temperature relations of juvenile Columbia River Chinook salmon. BNWL-714. Dean JM, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 9.5-9+, May 68**

Metabolism of acetate by trout tissues at high temperatures. BNWL-714. Dean JM. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 7.21-7+, May 68**

Temperature of surfaces in contact with 238PuO2 microspheres. BNWL-714. Hsieh JJ, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.23-4+, May 68**

Effect of elevated temperatures on mortality and growth of young Chinook salmon. BNWL-714. Olson PA, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 9.3-9+, May 68**

Chinook salmon spawning near Hanford--1967. BNWL-714. Watson DG. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 9.14-9+, May 68**

Growth characteristics of type E Clostridium botulinum in the temperature range 34 degrees F to 50 degrees F. COO-1183-30. **US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-26, 15 Oct 68**

Growth characteristics of type E Clostridium botulinum in the temperature range of 34 degrees F to 50 degrees F. Annual report, June 29, 1962-June 28, 1963. TID-24778. **US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-86, 15 Aug 63**

Low temperature circular dichroism of proteins and amino acids. UCLA-12-686. Horwitz J, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 82, 30 Jun 68**

Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. 6. Thermal environment. NASA CR-1205(1). Bottomley TA, et al. **US NASA 6-148 passim, Nov 68**

Physiological effects of different oxygen flow rates and ambient temperatures on pressure-suited subjects performing work at altitude. NADC-AC-6708. Santa Maria LJ, et al. **US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-7, 22 Dec 67**

Studies on a temperature-sensitive mutant of vaccinia virus strain WR. Basilico C, et al. **Virology 36:668-77, Dec 68**

Studies on the RNA polymrase of some temperature-sensitive mutants of Semliki Forest virus. Martin EM. **Virology 39:107-17, Sep 69**

Semliki forest virus temperature-sensitive mutants: isolation and characterization. Tan KB, et al. **Virology 38:427-39, Jul 69**

Thermal decomposition of rhodopsin, photoregenerated rhodopsin and P470. Baker BN, et al. **Vision Res 8:1467-9, Dec 68**

The effect of temperature on platelet viability. Murphy S, et al. **Vox Sang 17:22, Jul 69**

Temperature effect on the distribution of Gyrodactylus elegans on goldfish. Anthony JD. **Wildlife Dis 5:44-7, Apr 69**

The effect of temperature elevation and feeding on the pancreas of Rana esculenta in late winter. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Poort C, et al. **Z Zellforsch 98:1-8, 1969**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Studies of the effect of temperature on the high-molecular fraction of O-antigen of Salmonella gallinarum] Gulubov S, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:179-84, 1967 (Bul)
[Influence of time and temperature on oxygen tension in blood collected under anaerobic conditions] Jarkovská I, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1206-10, 1968 (Cze)
[Regulation on temperature and humidity of inhaled air in the upper respiratory tract] Pavlík I.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:288-96, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Study on the value of preserving urine at room temperature during the multiplication of urinary bacteria] Matthieu F.
Acta Clin Belg 23:177-81, 1968 (Dut)
[Development of vaccinia virus in calf fetus kidney cells at optimal and supraoptimal temperatures. I.--Autoradiographic study] Guir J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:465-77, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Study on thermophilic Clostridium] Beerens H, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:63-121, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of thermoresistance of S. aureus in oil] Thuillot ML, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:153-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Temperature and organoleptic quality] Laffort P.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:63-77, 1969 (44 ref.) (Fre)
[Effect of age, sex, seasons and various weather factors on gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhages (apropos of 2,108 cases observed at Athens during a ten-year period)] Maschas H, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:129-38, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Influence of temperature on the stability of beta-lactoglobulins A and B in an alkaline medium] Buchet JP, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:143-4, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Influence of temperature on the fluctuation of excitability in myelinated nerve fiber] Debecker J.
Arch Int Physiol 77:128-9, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Aptitude for muscular exercise under thermal constraints] Pirnay F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:867-92, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effect of temperature on the duration of phases of the generation cycle of cells in cultures] Vendrely C, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:21-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Elaboration of an environmental thermal index by calculation of concomitant vectorial variations in cardiac rate and rectal temperature] Metz B, et al.
Bull WHO 39:334-9, 1968 (Fre)
[The preservation of syphilis serum antibodies subjected to different temperatures] Vaisman A, et al. Bull WHO 40:153-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of subnormal and supranormal temperatures on antibody formation by isolated cells maintained in an in vitro system] Bussard AE, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:879-82, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Significance of elevation the temperature and of the alimentary regimen (total lipids, natural and glycosidic) on the frequency of appearance of aortic atherosclerosis in rats] Chevillard L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1868-70, 29 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic study of the action of temperature and thyroxine on the length of the mitotic cycles in late embryo and young larvae of Pleurodeles waltili Michah. (urodele amphibian)] Chibon P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:70-3, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Morphologic and metabolic characteristics of a thermosensitive strain of Proteus] Hamon Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1482-5, 28 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pressure-temperatire relation and action of neutral narcotics during alcoholic fermentation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Marchand C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2228-30, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Use of a lethal temperature in the study of the effects of termal treatments on the development of various primary sex characteristics in triploid intersexed Drosophila melanogaster Meig] Laugé G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:16-21, 1967 (Fre)
[Modifications of the ribonucleic acid and protein content of the frog intestinal mucosa influenced by fasting or temperature] Ray A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1517-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of pH, temperature, and actinomycin on the sulfhydryl groups of living sea urchin embryos] Wolfson N. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:73-80, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Influence of temperature on the development of Sindbis virus and on the production of interferon in cell cultures] Lab M, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1211-6, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Effect of supra-optimal temperature on nucleolar ribonucleoproteins and RNA. II. Biochemical study] Amairic F, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:370-7, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Effect of supra-optimal temperature on nucleolar ribonucleoproteins and RNA. 1. Ultrastructural study] Simard R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:359-69, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Influence of temperature on the resting potential and receptor potential of a photoreceptor cell] Duruz C, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR341-2, 1968 (Fre)
[The effect of a horizontal bath at variable temperature on the function of the cardiovascular system] Lecomte J.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 24:101-8, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Constancy of the (OH-)(H+) relation at various temperatures: study in vivo in Rana catesbiana] Bouverot P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:360, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of a change of thermic milieu on thyroid activity in rats] Chevillard L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:374, 1967 (Fre)
[Experimental validation of the concept of the temperature globe] Colin J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:227, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of the variations of rhythm and temperature on the duration of the myocardial contraction] Kruta V, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:441, 1967 (Fre)
[Cutaneous vascular capacitance and resistance in humans with normal or interrupted neural routes] Seroussi S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:502-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Measurement of cardiac output by thermodilution; experimental basis] Torresani J, et al.
Marseille Med 105:587-94, 1968 (Fre)
[Problems posed by thermal exchange in a space vehicle] Colin J, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:243-57, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Infrared thermographic and thermometric study of the oscillations of cutaneous temperature of the fingers] Gautherie M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:899-904, Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the effect of hyperthermia on respiration and respiratory enzymes] Rapoport S, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:291-307, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of the interaction of hydrophobic groups in hemoproteids. Thermal stability of various vertebrate hemoglobins] Ruckpaul K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:151-62, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of hydrogen-ion concentration, calcium concentration and temperature on the contraction of guinea pig ileum induced by eledoisin and eledoisin peptides. A contribution on the action mechanism of these peptides] Stopp G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:345-63, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of swine. XXIV. The behavior of various electrolytes, glucose and leukocytes in the blood as well as 17-ketosteroids in the urine of clinically healthy as well as unilaterally and bilaterally adrenalectomized animals after different loading in the form of temperature changes as well as work output] Müller I, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:437-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Consensual vascular reactions in swine. II. Cooling of the ventral abdominal wall with thermodes of various temperatures] Nichelmann M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:97-102, 1968 (Ger)
[On the heart activity of the domestic swine in exogenous hyperthermia] Steinhardt M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:51-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Climate and the germ content in the operating room] Völksch-Petzoldt G.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:347-52, 1967 (Ger)
[On the recovery of various positive components of the electroretinogram following retinal and choroidal ischemia as depending on temperature] Schmidt JG.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:377-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Thermal susceptibility of various hemoglobins] Ruckpaul K, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:941-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Temperature indicators for the continuous control of thermic sterilization] Horn H.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:961-3, 25 May 67 (Ger)
[Is the different temperature stabilization in blood sedimentation of diagnostic significance?] Engelsing B. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1032, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[The influence of changing temperatures on the histologic picture of the adrenal glands in chickens] Freytag U.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:212-6, 13 Apr 64 (Ger)
[The activity of single fibers of the optic nerve in various temperatures] Heiss WD, et al.
Exp Brain Res 4:321-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Metabolism of human erythrocytes after pre-incubation in hyperthermia] Banaschak H.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:469-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Temperature dependency of glycolysis] Hasart E, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:465-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis: normomastix reaction and hydrochloric acid-collargol reaction under altered time and temperature conditions] Schedifka R.
Hippokrates 38:848-52, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Ozena and environmental factors] Muto J.
HNO 16:71-3, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the thermal effect on the cholesterol determination under ordinary laboratory conditions] Sylvester I. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:151-5, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Temperature adaptation of the O2 affinity of the blood in hibernating hedgehogs] Bartels H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R9, 1969 (Ger)
[Adaptation of transpiration in the foot pads of rats to different ambient temperatures] Chetanaslipin P, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R97-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of temperature upon the afferent and efferent motor innervation of the spinal cord. I. Temperature dependence of afferent and efferent spontaneous activity] Klussmann FW.
Pflueger Arch 305:295-315, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of temperature on the afferent and efferent motor innervation of the spinal cord. II. Temperature dependence of muscle spindle function] Klussmann FW, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:316-39, 1969 (Ger)
[Phasic spontaneous activity of the isolated helical strip of rat aorta under the influence of temperature changes] Pauli GR, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R36-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of temperature, basic tension and propranolol on the effect of noradrenaline in the isolated vascular strip of rat aorta] Peiper U, et al.
Pflueger Arch 305:167-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of temperature on veratrinized nodes of Ranvier] Ulbricht W.
Pflueger Arch 307:R112-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Temperature dependence of isometric contraction of the isolated rat diaphragm. Demonstration of a fast and slow component] Westphal W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R101-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on plant preservation in the temperature range of 20-100 degrees on Crataegus monogyna Jacq. I. Quantitative measure of flavone heterosides] Flück H, et al. Planta Med 16:257-78, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Effect of light and temperature on the pupal emergence in Chironomus nuditaris Str] Fischer J, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 75:538-49, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the continuous retinal activity] Heiss WD.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:522-7, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Synthetic performance of Candida utilis in relation to temperature in continuous culture] Lorenz M, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:363-71, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of increased temperature protection on room climate and economy] Reiher H.
Z Ges Hyg 13:614-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on temperature comfort in warm air and external wall heating] Stros O.
Z Ges Hyg 13:621-4, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Varied thermic behavior of hemagglutinating immune systems in relation to their affinity] Hummel K, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:311-28, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Use of circulation cooling systems instead of the usual tap water cooling] Gerbstädt H.
Z Med Labortechn 8:205-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Temperature-dependence of the aminoacylation velocity of phenylalanine- and serine-specific transfer ribonucleic acid from brewer's yeast] Schlimme E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:631-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Real temperature coefficients of the electrode tension in individual electrodes]
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:573-4, 1966 (Ita)
[Experiments on the interreactions between water vapor, environmental temperature and air pollution with dust during the measurement of expiratory gases with rapid analyzers with thermoconductivity] Serra R.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:597-606, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The visco-elasticity of the ocular membranes of the rabbit as a function of temperature] Bucci MG, et al.
Boll Oculist 47:236-49, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Photochemical origin of the vitreo-positive component of the "early receptor potential" (R1)] Giulio L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1386-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Research on the renal erythropoietic factor. III. Erythropoietic activity of purified cortical extracts of hog kidney exposed to various temperatures and incubated with homologous plasma] Peschle C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1788-92, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Resistance of white mice to different environmental temperature] Sherbachev IP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1136-8, Sep 66 (Ita)
[Changes in the antigenic properties of the cells of Ehrlich's tumor irradiated and preserved at various temperatures] Piccotti F, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:563-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes induced by 2-mercaptoethanol in collagen fibers: behavior of the shortening temperature] Ghirardo G, et al.
Reumatismo 19:185-7, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Ca++ in the growth and thermoresistence of Bacillus stearothermophilus] Galdiero F, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:323-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of the temperature on the development and on the principal chemical constituents of a psychrophilic bacterium] Lembo M.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:08-13, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary studies on the mineral metabolism in Bacillus stearthermophilus] Tufano MA, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:314-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Problems of thermoregulation in space missions] Rota P. Riv Med Aero 31:256-90, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effects of environmental temperature on VO2 of rats during hypoxia] Ikegami H, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:76-81, 1969 (Jap)
[An experimental study on the effect of x-ray irradiation of malingnant tumors. (Eespecially on radiosensitivity of the extracted tumor due to the different environmental temperatures)] Yamamoto M. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:405-37, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Mouse foot-pad infections with acid-fast bacilli, with special reference to the effect of environmental temperature on mice] Urabe K, et al.
Jap J Bact 23:749-57, Nov 68 (Jap)
[White blood cell count by an automatic blood cell counter, with special reference to effect of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

temperature on white blood cell counts] Hirakawa A, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:563-6, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Study on the effects of environmental temperature on changes in the amount of lactation. II. Changes in the amount of lactation and the physiological condition of the cow] Kano Y. Jap J Vet Sci 30:299-307, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Influence of preservation temperature and period of media used for drug sensitivity test on minimal inhibitory concentration of D-ethambutol to the growth of mycobacterium tuberculosis] Tamura M, et al. Kekkaku 44:41-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Study on temperature variations in the heating of wax] Imai K, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1027-47, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the effect of environmental thermal conditions on geese. 3. Deep and external body temperature in goslings at thermoneutrality and during short exposures to cold] Poczopko P.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:719-35, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the effect of environmental thermal conditions on geese. IV. The effect of environmental thermal conditions on metabolic rate in goslings] Poczopko P.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:737-45, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Surface temperature of the oral mucosa and skin in relation to the site of determination]
Strużak-Wysokińska M.
Czas Stomat 22:735-8, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Influence of incubation temperature on the development and some genetic features of Vaccinia and Herpes simplex viruses] Fidzińska E.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:83-91, 1969 (Pol)
[Certain bioclimatic characteristics of wards in pediatric hospitals] Dobrowolski J.
Pediat Pol 44:707-16, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Influence of temperature on the production of antibodies. Experimental study in Bufo marinus] Soerensen B, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:933-8, Sep 68 (Por)
[Continuous normothermic coronary perfusion during replacement of the aortic valve] Conceição DS, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:143-6, Apr 67 (Por)
[Effectiveness of incubation at 43 degrees of the enrichment media for isolation of Salmonella from foods] Ionescu G, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:49-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Changes in the activity and color of penicillin depending on temperature and content of volatile substances] Kotov AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:605-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Temperature effect on the mitotic cycle of nephron cells] Diment AV. Arkh Anat 50:29-33, May 66 (Rus)
[Differential sensitivity of the phase of the mitotic cycle to temperature effects in 2 types of cell populations in one day-old rats] Levedeva GS, et al.
Arkh Anat 50:21-8, May 66 (Rus)
[Change in the ultrastructure of plant mitochondria under the effect of several factors] Tairbekov MG.
Biofizika 11:80-2, 1966 (Rus)
[Lengthy modifications in experiments on temperature effects on larvae of forked mutants of Drosophila melangaster] Svetlov PG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:439-42, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the oxygen content in animal tissue during sodium cyanide poisoning and experimental study of temperature changes in the polarographic diffuse current] Dashkovskiĭ AI.
Farmakol Toksik 31:486-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Hypothalmic neurosecretion under repeated exposures to high environmental temperatures] Makhmudov ES, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:421-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Dependence of skin analyzer excitability in man on the temperature of adequate stimulus (air jet)] Matoian DS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:144-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The viability of pathogenic serotypes of Escherichia coli as a function of the conditions of pasteurization and storage of dairy products] Akhmedova ShI.
Gig Sanit 32:116, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Microclimate in the classrooms of a school with band type windows] Giushchenko AG.
Gig Sanit 33:35-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The functional status of the organism of the machinist-operator during work in thermoelectric power plants] Maksimova OF.
Gig Sanit 32:32-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Skin temperature of children as a function of the relative humidity at a comfortable temperature range] Prokop'ev NP. Gig Sanit 32:110-1, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Flow of heat from the body surface of middle-age and aged persons at various room temperatures] Rudeiko VA. Gig Sanit 33:97-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of various factors on the multiplication of Cl. perfringens] Sidorenko GI, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:36-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the method of standardization of the microclimate in housing premises] Tuliakova LF, et al. Gig Sanit 33:110-1, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The effect of high temperature on the frequency of radiation-induced yellow mutation in Muller-5 Drosophila melanogaster] Khashim-Akhmed MS.
Issled Genet 3:49-52, 1969 (Rus)
[The influence of the combined effects of roentgen-rays and high temperature on the process of crossing over in Drosphila] Sinkha SP.
Issled Genet 3:53-62, 1969 (Rus)
[Method of preparation of fibrinogen under room temperature conditions] Shneĭder LKh.
Lab Delo 1:31-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Remarks to calculation in Quick's test] Sokolova OE.
Lab Delo 1:45, 1967 (Rus)
[Effect of temperature and time of preservation of blood and plasma in glass test tubes on some coagulation activity indices] Tarasova LN, et al.
Lab Delo 2:111, 1969 (Rus)
[Degeneration of follicles in female triatomid bugs under the influence of unfavorable environmental conditions] Danilov VN.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:741-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of temperature and nitrogen source on lipid biosynthesis by yeast grown on n-alkanes] Greshnykh KP, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:251-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The use of low-inertia bead thermoresistors in measuring coronary circulation in dogs in chronic experiments] Zakharzhevskiĭ VB, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:76-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Changes of heat exchange in rabbits with experimental hypothyroidism at the initial peroids of adaptation to moderately low external temperature] Medvedeva GI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:100-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[A study of genotypic foundations of the individual variability in thermostability of isolated cells (for example: of the silkworm)] Altukhov IuP, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1546-54, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The dependence of the thermostability level of muscle tissue of the mollusc--the oval snail--on environmental temperature] Dregol'skaia IN.
Tsitologiia 10:1555-60, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of environmental temperature on thermostability of muscles, muscle models and aldolase of Barents Sea molluscs] Makhlin EE, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1442-51, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Intercional differences in thermostability observed in amoebae] Sopina VA.
Tsitologiia 10:207-17, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of temperature factors on the status of certain indices of oxidation-reduction processes] Aliev TM. Vrach Delo 4:102-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of low temperatures on the viability of dysentery microbes] Mirzoev GG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:152-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Epidemiology of dental caries and its relationship to the fluorine content and temperature in the province of San Luis] Panini C, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:377-82, Nov 68 (Spa)
[The influence of classroom temperature on school performance. A laboratory experiment in a climate chamber] Johansson CR, et al.
Nord Hyg T 50:9-19, 1969 (Swe)
[An attempt to measure objectively the quality of air in schoolrooms] Ryd H. Nord Hyg T 50:24-35, 1969 (Swe)
[Influence of low temperature on the neurosecretory activity of samples of Dugesia lugubris in regeneration] Liotti FS, et al.
Riv Biol 61:433-51, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

INSTRUMENTATION

A programmed thermistor controller. Lautenschlager EP, et al. Aust Dent J 13:447-50, Dec 68
[Use of automatic temperature measurements in small test quantities] Ishii T.
Pharm Acta Helv 42:628-46, Nov 67 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[On the problem of standardizing air temperature in group rooms of kindergartens in the 4th climatic zone in winter] Muratov MM.
Gig Sanit 34:49-53, Jun 69 (Rus)

TEMPERATURE SENSE (F1, G1)

Comfort and thermal sensations and associated physiological responses during exercise at various ambient temperatures. Gagge AP, et al.
Environ Res 2:209-29, Apr 69
Comfort and thermal sensations and associated physiological responses at various ambient temperatures. Gagge AP, et al.
Environ Res 1:1-20, Jun 67
The quantitative assessment of thermal discomfort. Stevensjc, et al. Environ Res 2:149-65, Apr 69
Sensitivity of the tooth to thermal stimulation. Yamada M, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:310-25, 15 Jun 68
[Agreement of cutaneous thermal sensations during fever] Cabanac M.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:412, 1968 (Fre)
[Hygienic assessment of the microclimate of shops manufacturing electronic equipment] Basargina LA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:11-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Tolerance of cold as a function fo the heat insulating properties of clothing] Krichagin VI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 10:54-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The thyroid-regulating habenular mechanism and the thyrotrophic aree of the anterior hypothalamus. Mess B. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:129-34, 1967

TEMPLATES (G1)

Phenobarbital and methylcholanthrene stimulation of rat liver chromatin template activity. Piper WN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:602-5, 25 Nov 68
Effect of growth hormone on ribonucleic acid metabolism. The template activity of the chromatin and molecular species of ribonucleic acid synthesized after treatment with the hormone. Gupta SL, et al.
Biochem J 110:401-6, Dec 68
The apparent template activity of RNA from developing wings of the cecropia silkmoth. Howells AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:86-98, 21 Jan 69
Template capabilities and size distribution of echinoid RNA during early development. Slater DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:82-93, 23 Aug 68
Isolation and characterization of bacterial ribosomal RNA cistrons. Kohne DE. Biophys J 8:1104-18, Oct 68
RNA codons recognized by transfer RNA from amphibian embryos and adults. Marshall R, et al.
Develop Biol 19:1-11, Jan 69
Specificity and function of exonuclease II in the synthesis of alternating copolymers by DNA polymerase. Lezius AG, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:325-34, Jun 69
On the mechanism of hormone action, X. Increased template activity for RNA synthesis of rat liver nuclei incubated with cortisol "in vitro". Beato M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1099-104, Sep 68
The role of deoxyribonucleic acid in ribonucleic acid synthesis. XVI. The purification and properties of ribonucleic acid polymerase from yeast: preferential utilization of denatured deoxyribonucleic acid as template. Frederick EW, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:413-24, 25 Jan 69
Ribonucleic acid polymerase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. II. Studies on double stranded homopolynucleotide templates. Straat PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:391-8, 25 Jan 69
Effect on in vitro methylation on the chromatographic and coding properties of methyl-deficient leucine transfer RNA. Capra JD, et al.
J Molec Biol 33:591-607, 14 May 68
On the transcription of the phi-80 phage genome. Tomita T. Molec Gen Genet 103:313-25, 1969
Native and denatured DNA of phage T3 and of E. coli B as templates for RNA polymerase. Cheong LC, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1144-6, 22 Mar 69
Template activity of nuclei from stimulated lymphocytes. Hirschhorn R, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1247-50, 28 Jun 69
Identification in cleaving embryos of three RNA species serving as templates for the synthesis of nuclear proteins. Kedes LH, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1335-9, 27 Sep 69
Protein synthesis: uncoupling of polymerization from template control. Monro RE.
Nature (London) 223:903-5, 30 Aug 69
Modification of transcription following interaction of template specific monomers of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Pène JJ.
Nature (London) 223:705-7, 16 Aug 69
Control of template specificity of E. coli RNA polymerase by a phage-coded protein. Summers WC, et al. Nature (London) 223:1111-3, 13 Sep 69
Breaks in DNA stimulate transcription by core RNA polymerase. Vogt V.
Nature (London) 223:854-5, 23 Aug 69
Hormones and gene transcription. Koide SS.
New York J Med 69:542-7, 15 Feb 69 (105 ref.)
The in vitro translation of Acetabularia mediterranea RNA. Farber FE, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:843-6, Nov 68
Differential synthesis of the genes for ribosomal RNA during amphibian oögenesis. Gall JG.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:553-60, Jun 68
Studies on the in vitro synthesis of transforming DNA. Ganesan AT.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1058-65, Nov 68
The mechanism and direction of RNA synthesis templated by free minus strands of a "little" variant of Q-beta RNA. Mills DR, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:713-20, Jun 68
Specificity of oligonucleotide synthesis directed by polyuridylic acid. Suiston J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:409-15, Jun 68
A template-selective inhibitor of in vitro transcription. Wilson DL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:514-20, Feb 69
Partial resolution of DL-adenosine by template synthesis. Schneider-Bernloehr H, et al.
Science 162:809-10, 15 Nov 68
Various specificities of the DNA dependent RNA Polymerase for synthetic templates. Matzura H. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:825-8, Jun 68
[Measure of the template capacity of Xenopus laevis egg ribonucleic acids during embryonic development] Cape M, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:369-70, May 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Measurement of the "template" activity of ribonucleic acids of Xenopus laevis eggs during development] Cape M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:99-107, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Determination of the genome fraction coding for ribosomal and messenger RNA in the brain of adult rats] Stevenin J, et al.
J Molec Biol 33:777-93, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[Analysis of pure DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase from Escherichia coli by micro disk electrophoresis. 3. Differentiation of synthesis site and template-binding site] Neuhoff V, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:335-40, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Micro disk electrophoresis analysis of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli, I. Structure and template binding] Neuhoff V, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1126-36, Sep 68 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Group specificity in protein synthesis, 3. Schweiger M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:775-83, Jun 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Some recent work on the effects of carcinogens on nucleic acids with reference to hypothetical molecular mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Lawley PD.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:573-5, Dec 68
Activation of genetic transcription in rat liver chromatin by 3-methylcholanthrene. Bresnick E, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:219-26, May 69
Vitamin D3-stimulated template activity of chromatin from rat intestine. Hallick RB, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:528-31, Jun 69

TEMPORAL ARTERIES (A7)

Carotid angiography by retrograde catheterization of the superficial temporal artery. Sibayan RQ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:574-6, Jun 69
Stereological studies on several ducts and vessels by injection method of acrylic resin. XXII. On the superficial temporal artery of Macacus cynomolgos. Matsukawa M, et al.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:267-78, Jan 69
Superficial temporal artery aneurysm. Hagstrom WJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:190-2, Aug 69
[Measuring blood pressure in the temporal arteries with the use of Bayer's ophthalmodynamometer] Kulikov PG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:149-50, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Relationship between hypertension and blood pressure in the brachial, temporal and retinal arteries] Kulikov PG. Ter Arkh 39:58-63, May 67 (Rus)
[Normalization of temporal arterial pressure under effect of treatment in the biotron] Adamenko RIa.
Vrach Delo 2:52-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Asymmetry of the arterial pressure in the brachial and temporal arteries in healthy persons and hypertensive patients] Adamenko RIa.
Vrach Delo 12:8-13, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Pressure in the temporal arteries and the temporo-brachial coefficient in patients with hyper- and hypotension] Petruk AE, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:22-4, Feb 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The diagnostic value of temporal-artery biopsy. Townes DE, et al.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:33-44, 1968

PHYSIOLOGY

[Indices of regional pressure in the brachial and temporal arteries and in the central artery of the retina] Shepelev VN, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:137-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Oscillometric studies on the superficial temporal artery] Pálvölgyi R.
Med Welt 48:2649-52, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The dynamics of arterial pressure in the temporal and brachial arteries in the cerebrocardiac form of hypertension] Shchupak SI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:67-70, Sep 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Temporal arterial geodesics. II. Effects of masses deep to the temporal lobe. Lehrer HZ.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:124-8, Mar 68
Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the superficial temporal artery. Report of a case. Jimenez JP, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:279-81, Jun 69
Aneurysms of the superficial temporal artery. Wilson CB. Amer J Roentgen 105:331-3, Feb 69
Temporal arteriography. Gillanders LA.
Clin Radiol 20:149-56, Apr 69

SURGERY

Resection of the temporal neurovascular bundle for control of migraine headache. Murillo CA.
Headache 8:112-7, Oct 68

TEMPORAL ARTERITIS (C8, C17)

Cranial arteritis. Beasley H. Headache 9:119-22, Jul 69
Cranial arteritis. Smith WH, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:225-6, 1968
[Temporal arteritis] Godeau P, et al.
Angeiologie 20:35-47, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Temporal arteritis] Lagoarde J, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:207-17, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Temporal arteritis] Leng-Lévy J, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1109-24, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Horton's disease] Martin F, et al.
Lyon Med 217:1271-3, 23 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Horton's disease with bilateral eye involvment, cutaneous and lingual necrosis] Bour H, et al.
Presse Med 77:233-6, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Temporal arteritis or giant cell arteritis] Hoigné R, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:392-7, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Temporal arteritis] Wolosker M, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:267-74, Sep 68 (Por)
[On the problem of temporal arteritis] Butkovskiĭ GK, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:128-30, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A rare case of temporal arteritis at a young age] Gel'fenbeĭn RS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:131-2, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On temporal arteritis] Mats MD.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:116-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Temporal arteritis] Guillen Asensio V.
An Esp Odontoestomat 28:284-92, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal vascular involvement in a case of polymyalgia rheumatica with temporal arteritis. A study of successive biopsies. Tallgren LG, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:421-5, May 69
Recurrent blanching of the tongue due to giant cell arteritis. Grahame R, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:781-2, Oct 68
Giant cell arteritis with polymyalgia rheumatica, loss of vision, and abdominal symptoms occurring during a four year course. Simkin PA, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:147-51, Apr 69
Pharyngeal edema associated with arteritis. A report of two cases. Martin TH.
Canad Med Ass J 101:229-31, 23 Aug 69
Uncommon disease onsets with dysphagia. Jennings GH. Practitioner 202:808-15, Jun 69
A comparison of the articular and vascular manifestations of polymyalgia rheumatica and giant-cell arteritis. Bruk MI.
S Afr Med J 42:1235-6, 23 Nov 68
[Chronic idiopathic dysproteinemia as an early symptom of temporal arteritis] Petera V.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1195-7, 26 Sep 69 (Cze)
[Nearly blind--due to temporal arteritis] Lindeboom GA. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2-6, 4 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Rheumatic manifestations of Takayasu's disease. Relation to Horton's disease] Bénichou C, et al.
Angeiologie 20:25-32, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Dermatologic manifestations of temporal arteritis (Horton's disease)] Labouche F, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:375-89, 1968 (Fre)
[Temporal arteritis associated with bilateral blindness, scalp necrosis and lingual necorsis] Renoux M, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:441, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of Horton's disease with the presence of dysoric nodules] Hamard H, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:541-5, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular aspects of Horton's disease] Gouffault J, et al. Coeur Med Intern 8:223-30, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Asymptomatic temporal arteritis] Rosselet E.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:98-103, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Arterial involvements in Horton's disease] Cabanel G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:436-43, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Unusual course of cranial arteritis] Kazmeier F.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:531-4, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On neurological complications of giant cell arteritis (so-called temporal arteritis)] Kollmannsberger A.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1141-4, 16 May 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Optic disc oedema. Scott GI.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:733-53, 1967
[Articular manifestations in Takayasu's disease. Relation of Takayasu's disease to Horton's disease] Lièvre JA, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:396-405, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Contributions on the clinical aspects and the diagnosis of cranial arteritis] Bettelheim H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:805-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Facial pain] Hirschmann J.
Med Welt 47:2589-99, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
["Supraclavicular padding" as symptom of giant cell arteritis (arteritis temporalis)] Wagner A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1720-2, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Diffus arteritis with temporal arteritis] Garrido M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:93-4, 15 Jan 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Another look at corticotrophin therapy: clinical and biochemical assessment. Thorpe P.
Med J Aust 1:387-90, 22 Feb 69

OCCURRENCE

[The incidence of temporal arteritis in aged persons: clinical study of 100 patients in an old-age rest-home] Nosenzo C, et al.
Acta Geront (Milano) 17:238-45, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Vascular pseudoneuritis and atrophy of the optic nerve. Goder G. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:12-8, Mar 68
Electron microscopy of giant-cell (temporal) arteritis. Smith KR Jr.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:348-53, Aug 69
[Temporal arteritis (comments on a case presentation)] Morales Asín F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:77-80, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Temporal arteriography. A new technique for the investigation of giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Gillanders LA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:267-9, May 69

TEMPORAL BONE (A2)

see also related
LABYRINTH (A9)

Styloid syndrome in absence of an elongated process. Steinmann EP.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:347-56, Oct 68
Congenital cholesteatoma of the temporal bone. Negative suboccipital exploration. Brookler KH, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:449-52, Oct 69
Fibrous dysplasia of the temporal bone. Cohen A, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:447-59, Mar 69
A new idea in temporal bone holders. Davis ML, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:526-7, Oct 69
Pneumatization of the temporal bone in children with cleft palate. Stool SE, et al.
Cleft Palate J 6:154-9, Apr 69
Case of metastasis in the temporal bone from a carcinoma of the breast. Jones HM.
J Laryng 83:293-8, Mar 69
Otologic manifestations of histiocytosis X. Hudson WR, et al. Laryngoscope 79:678-93, Apr 69
Bilateral styiomandibular ligament calcification. Fay JT, et al. Oral Surg 27:759, Jun 69
[Osteomas of the external auditory canal. (Considerations of 7 cases)] Di Giunta E, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:590-623, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Echinococcal cyst of the temporal bone] Fenu G.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:125-36, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Case of giant cell tumor originating from the right temporal bone] Makino Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:299-303, Apr 68 (Jap)
[A case of osteoma of the temporal bone squama] Rafiński R. Otolaryng Pol 22:593-4, 1968 (Pol)
[A rare case of hemangioma of the pyramid of the temporal bone simulating a tumor of the acoustic nerve] Taleĭsnik SL, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:53-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Formation of a bank of temporal bones] Lacour MA.
Prensa Med Argent 55:2066-70, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Styloid syndrome in absence of an elongated process. Steinmann EP.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:347-56, Oct 68
Alport's syndrome. Temporal bone report. Fujita S, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:453-66, Oct 69
Cholesteatoma auris behind a bony astesia plate. Hoenk BE, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:470-7, Mar 69
The stylohyoid chain. Manson-Hing LR.
Oral Surg 27:338-43, Mar 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Contribution to knowledge of the bony labyrinth and interfenestral axis in certain mammals and man. Hadžiselimović H. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:54-65, 1968
Pneumatization of the temporal bone. Allam AF.
Ann Otol 78:49-64, Feb 69
The relationship of the facial canal to the annular sulcus. Litton WB, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:1584-604, Sep 69
Accessory ossicles and processes of the temporal squama. Kadanov D, et al.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:11-9, 1967
The labyrinths and their capsule in health and disease. Anson BJ.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:17-38, Jan-Feb 69

The perils of the sinus tympani. Donaldson JA, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:93-106, 1968

[Variations of the inclination of the anterior wall of the glenoid cavity of the temporal bone according to age, sex, dental abrasion, and total loss of teeth] Dorier M, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:968-85, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Study of the condyle-glenoid cavity relations in positions of centric occlusion, maximal intercuspation, and during the opening of the mouth] Francis M. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1085-107, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Clinico-anatomical illustration of the temporal bone-basis for the surgery of the middle ear] Nomura Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:Suppl 10:1-12, Dec 68 (Jap)

[On the anatomy of the spina suprameatum] Lucci F de P. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:247-50, Oct 68 (Por)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Periosteal vessels of the mastoid part of the human temporal bone] Mal'kevich LK. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:20-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of dextran sulfate on bone of the otic capsule. Costa OA. Laryngoscope 78:1768-76, Oct 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Antrotomy in early childhood and the effect on the development of pneumatization] Rotermundt F. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:772-8, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Postnatal growth of the Japaneae temporal bone] Nokubi K. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:217-28, 1969 (Jap)

INJURIES

Head injury audiological and vestibular findings. Barber HO. Ann Otol 78:239-52, Apr 69

Restoration of hearing loss after head trauma. Hough JV. Ann Otol 78:210-26, Apr 69

Mechanism of inner ear injury from blows to the head. Schuknecht HF. Ann Otol 78:253-62, Apr 69

The histopathology of auditory and vestibular disorders in head trauma. Ward PH. Ann Otol 78:227-38, Apr 69

Facial nerve injuries in skull fractures. Recent advances in management. McGovern FH. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:536-42, Nov 68

[Injury to the conductive system of the ear in skull injuries] Dürrer J. Cesk Otolaryng 17:267-73, Oct 68 (Cze)

[Contribution on the multiple phase nystagmus due to minor caloric stimulation] Meier B. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:785-90, Oct 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Experimental study on antibiotic distribution to the temporal bone with special reference to tetracycline] Hiroishi T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1029-51, May 69 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Temporal bone treponemes. Mack LW Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:11-4, Jul 69

PATHOLOGY

Non-experimental aural pathology in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Kelemen G. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:399-408, Nov 68

Bezold's abscess. Hill FT. Ann Otol 77:984-5, Oct 68

Histiocytosis: histopathological study of the temporal bone. Lopez-Rios G, et al. Ann Otol 77:1171-80, Dec 68

The histopathology of auditory and vestibular disorders in head trauma. Ward PH. Ann Otol 78:227-38, Apr 69

The temporal bone in leukemia. Histological studies. Zechner G, et al. Ann Otol 78:375-87, Apr 69

The pathology and pathogenesis of endolymphatic hydrops. New investigation. Altmann F, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:1-19, 1968

The temporal bone in Hunter's syndrome (gargoylism). Zechner G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:137-44, 1968

Ototoxicity of ethacrynic acid. Demonstrated in a human temporal bone. Matz GJ, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:152-5, Aug 69

The temporal bone in osteopetrosis. Myers EN, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:460-9, Mar 69

Pathology of temporal bone hemorrhage in drowning. Mueller WF. J Forensic Sci 14:327-36, Jul 69

Histopathology of the temporal bone in advanced paget's disease. Lindsay JR, et al. Laryngoscope 79:213-27, Feb 69

Further observations on acoustic neurinoma. Perez De Moura LF, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:60-70, Jan-Feb 69

Histopathology of the temporal bones in mandibulofacial dysostosis (Treacher-Collins syndrome). Sando I, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:913-24, Nov-Dec 68

Technique for acquiring and preparing the human temporal bone for the study of middle and inner ear pathology. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:805-13, Sep-Oct 68

[Surface structure examinations of otosclerosis with electronmicroscope (stereoscan)] Boenninghaus GH, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:319-29, 9 May 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Developmental variations of the temporal bone that influence the evolution of chronic suppurative otitis media and mastoiditis and the medical and surgical treatment of this syndrome. Williams HL. Laryngoscope 79:827-56, May 69 (108 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tomography of the temporal bone in Paget's disee. Petasnick JP. Amer J Roentgen 105:838-43, Apr 69

Tomography of the temporal bone in Paget's disease. Petasnick JP. Amer J Roentgen 105:838-43, Apr 69

Cycloidal tomography of the temporal bone. Wright JT, et al. Aust Radiol 12:320-7, Nov 68

Systematic radiologic approach for the diagnosis of temporal bone disease. Reese DF, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:925-36, Nov-Dec 68

[Roentgen picture of glomangiomas of the temporal bone] Hoffmann K, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 17:360-4, Dec 68 (Cze)

[Radiological exam of cholesteatoma] Scola E. Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 26:254-61, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)

SURGERY

Pterional approach for orbital decompression. Backlund EO. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:535-40, 1968

Constructing a new bony posterior canal wall in elimination of the radical mastoid cavity. Use of pedicled temporal bone-periosteum flap. Lapidot A, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:113-9, Jul-Aug 68

Middle fossa approach to the temporal bone. An otologic frontier. Glasscock ME 3d. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:15-27, Jul 69

Total resection of the temporal bone for carcinoma. Hilding DA, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:636-45, Apr 69

Total facial nerve exposure. Pulec JL. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:179-83, Jan 69

[Apropos of neurotomy of the 8th cranial pair via the temporal fossa] Portmann M, et al. Ann Chir 22:1401-11, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Fronto-temporo-parietal circular craniectomy in the treatment of craniostenosis] Peserico L, et al. Chir Ital 19:396-404, Aug 67 (Ita)

TRANSPLANTATION

Seven years experience in tympanoplasty with special reference to children and the use of free temporal fascia grafts. Pyman C. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:55-76, Mar 68

TEMPORAL LOBE (A8)

Syndrome of temporal lobe herniation in pre-eclampsia. Kornblith PL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:923-4, 15 Jul 69

Man's temporal lobe. Williams D. Brain 91:639-54, 1968

The tumoral tempororhinenecephalic syndrome of the dominant hemisphere. Botez MI. Confin Neurol 30:349-58, 1968

Bilaterally synchronous and symmetrical EEG paroxysms revealing the presence of a temporal abscess. Gastaut H. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:638, Jun 69

"Familial" epilepsy and "tumoral" epilepsy. Bancaud J, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:83-6, Mar 69

Malignant cerebral melanoma complicating giant pigmented naevus: a case report. Morris LL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:628-32, Dec 68

Intracranial arteriovenous malformation, pulmonary arteriovenous fistula, and malignant glioma in the same patient. Case report. Warren GC. J Neurosurg 30:618-21, May 69

Combined electroencephalography and sonoencephalography in temporal lobe epilepsy. Reiher J, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:157-60, Feb 69

Automatic analysis of temporal brain tumors using Petersen's analyser and photic stimulation. Hajnšek F, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 15:169-73, 1967

Psychopathological changes in cases with temporal electroencephalographic abnormalities. Smoczyński S. Pol Med J 8:474-90, 1969

[Apropos of "secondary bisynchronism" in electroencephalography: bilateral, synchronous and symmetrical paroxysms revealing temporal abcess] Gastaut H, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:295-8, Sep 68 (Fre)

[The significance of epileptic seizures in temporal lobe tumors] Ketz E, et al. Med Welt 12:638-41, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Temporal meningiomas] Richard KE, et al. Zbl Neurochir 29:109-29, 1968 (Ger)

[Epidemiology of contusions of the temporal lobe] Löfgren J, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:242-6, 1967 (Ita)

[On a case of peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve due to a contralateral temporal tumor] Gambacorta D, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:245-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Experimental study on temporal lobe focal seizures] Takahashi S. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:344-63, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Autonomic innervation disorders in brain tumors of medio-basal localization] Alekseeva VS, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:10-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[On the diagnosis of focal lesions of the temporal lobe (features of the perception of auditory signals of short duration)] Karaseva TA. Vop Neirokhir 32:32-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The significance of statokinetic disorders in the neurologic diagnosis of tumors of the temporal lobe of the brain] Shefer DG, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1774-9, 1968 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Photometric studies on the myeloarchitecture of the human temporal lobe. Hopf A. J Hirnforsch 10:285-97, 1968

[On the interhemispheric commissural connections of the temporal region of the cerebral cortex in the cat] Kevanishvili ZSh, et al. Arkh Anat 55:43-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Deep temporal stimulation in man. Long latency, long lasting psychological changes. Stevens JRMARK VH, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:157-69, Aug 69

Activation of epileptic foci in psychomotor epilepsy. Wilder BJ. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:418, Sep 69

INJURIES

[Posttraumatic temporal lobe aphasia in children] Asai S. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:764-78, Sep 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Leukemia in the ear. A case report. Bustamante-Balcárcel A, et al. Ann Otol 77:971-7, Oct 68

Defect of memorizing. A clinical-histopathological report. Haberland C. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:30-40, 1969

[Clinical and anatomical aspects in cases of "pure" temporal lobe atrophy in pick's disease and the basal neocortex] Jakob H. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:20-39, 1969 (Ger)

[Histological modifications of the temporal lobe within the limits of the encephalic pathologic blood circulation of the immature infant. Contribution to the pathogenesis of some types of epilepsy] Corradini E, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:701-34, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Histopathological changes in temporal epilepsy] Wisławski J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:185-93, 1969 (Pol)

[Psychopathology of cases with temporal lobe changes in the EEG] Smoczyński S. Psychiat Pol 2:369-75, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

[Ophthalmologic symptomatology of temporal-occipital tumors] Ortiz-González JM, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:384-96, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavioural state and seizure susceptibility. A study of responses upon electrical stimulation of the basal temporal lobe in cats under different behavioural conditions. Roelofs GA. Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 26:9+, 1967

Bilateral temporofrontal projections in the squirrel monkey: origin, distribution and pathways. Bignall KE. Brain Res 13:319-27, Apr 69

Is there a memory impairment on monkeys after inferior temporal lesions? Butler CR. Brain Res 13:383-93, Apr 69

Effects of temporal lobectomy on the report of dichotically presented digits. Oxbury JM, et al. Cortex 5:3-14, Mar 69

Temporal lobe recruitment systems. Caruthers RP. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:336, Mar 69

Effects of ablations of temporal cortex upon speech sound discrimination in the monkey. Dewson JH 3d, et al. Exp Neurol 24:579-91, Aug 69

Deficits in shock-avoidance performance after amygdala-hippocampus separation. Caruthers RP. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:547-54, Apr 69

Changes in social behavior of squirrel monkeys after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anterior temporal lobectomy. Plotnik R.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:369-77, Oct 68
Visual and tactual "go, no-go" discrimination in monkeys with temporal lobe lesions. Schilder P, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:811-5, Dec 68
Visual-limbic disconnection syndrome of the non-human primate with the experimental brain lesion. Some aspects of the Klüver-Bucy's syndrome with special reference to the gnostic ability. Ando Y.
Nagoya J Med Sci 31:485-507, Mar 69
[Occurrence of "spindle discharges" in the rat in relation to behavior] Klingberg F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:45-54, 1968 (Ger)
[The picture of the function of perception in Pötzl's conception] Gloning I, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:841-2, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Observations on reactivity of the electrical activity of posterior regions of the temporal lobe to acoustic stimuli] Cabrini GP.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:883-90, 1967 (Ita)
[Morphological data for the theory of vibration of the temporal lobe] Pędziwiatr ZF.
Otolaryng Pol 23:1-16, 1969 (Pol)
[Distribution of interspike intervals in the background activity of neurons of the caudate nucleus, reticular formation and cerebral cortex of rats] Tolkunov BF.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:691-700, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Further investigations on cortical deafness. Antonelli AR, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:97-100, Jul-Aug 68
Neural factors related to habitual aggression. Consideration of differences between those habitual aggressives and others who have committed crimes of violence. Williams D. Brain 92:503-20, 1969
Rhythmic mid-temporal discharges. An electro-clinical study. Lipman IJ, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:43-7, Jul 69
Slow anterior temporal foci in mental patients. Revitch E, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:120-1, Jan 69
The electroencephalogram in transient global amnesia. Tharp BR.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:96-9, Jan 69
Rhythmic mid-temporal discharges (RMTD): an electro-clinical study. Lipman IJ, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:416-7, Sep 69
Intracerebral radio stimulation and recording in completely free patients. Delgado JM, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:329-40, Oct 68
[Mechanism of common oculomotor nerve compression in irreversible coma or temporal lobe involvement] Woringer E, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:123-30, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[EEG studies in patients with total unilateral deafness of unknown etiology] Bochenek Z, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:145-50, 1969 (Pol)
[Electroencephalographic anomalies in the temporal region in mental disorders] Ekiert H.
Psychiat Pol 2:663-9, Nov-Dec 68 (48 ref.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Clinical, socio-economic, and psychological changes after temporal lobectomy for epilepsy. Taylor DC, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1247-61, Oct 68
Surgery in epilepsy. Brit Med J 1:133, 19 Apr 69
Visual field changes after temporal lobectomy in man. Marino R Jr, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:825-35, Sep 68
Psychological effects of sudden complete hemianopia. Serafetinides EA. Percept Motor Skills 28:206, Feb 69
[Bi-temporal surgery of focal epilepsies] Silva PS.
Rev Brasil Med 26:244-5, Apr 69 (Por)
[Temporal resection: its role in the treatment of severe craneo-encephalic injuries (C.E.T.)] Basauri L, et al.
Neurocirugia 26:148-53, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT (A2)

Diffusion of some cationic and anionic dyes through mandibular disk and cartilage in vitro. Bergman B.
Acta Odont Scand 26:103-10, May 68
The temporomandibular joint and the hearing apparatus. The need for positive research in the area of temporomandibular joint and the hearing apparatus. Landa JS.
Ann Dent 28:74-109, Sep 69 (108 ref.)
Chronic temporomandibular joint subluxation in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: report of a case. Goodman RM, et al. J Med Genet 27:659-61, Aug 69
Wisdom teeth and temporomandibular arthrosis. Ozawa M, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:73-84, Jun 69
Unilateral bony alkylosis of the temporomandibular joint: report of case. Freedman GL, et al.
J Oral Surg 26:807-10, Dec 68
Ankylosis of the coronoid process to the zygomatic arch and maxilla: report of case. Williams AC, et al.
J Oral Surg 26:804-6, Dec 68
Report of the Committe on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Branstad W. J Prosth Dent 22:88-98, Jul 69
Ankylosis of the temporo-mandibular joint. Dhawan IK.
Panminerva Med 11:71-7, Mar 69
Surgical treatment of massive bony ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. Bromberg BE, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:66-70, Jan 69
A fifteen year experience with temporomandibular joint disorders. Evaluation of 140 cases. Dingman RO, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:119-24, Aug 69
[Ankylosis posttraumatica] Vondra J, et al.
Cesk Stomat 68:466-70, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Posttraumatic temporo-maxillary ankylosis] Cernéa P, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:137-45, 1 Feb 67 (Fre)
[On therapy of diseases of the temporomandibular joint] Singer F. Oest Z Stomat 65:380-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Diseases of the temperomandibular joint and their therapy] Gärtner F.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:19-24, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Effects of synthetic corticosteroids on the level of the temporomandibular joint. (Clinical contribution--distant controls)] Martani F, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 10:574-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[A rare case of static luxation of the temporomandibular joint] Antognini F, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1862-74, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical report on indomethacin in temporomandibular joint diseases] Omori K, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:116-7, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Temporomandibular ankylosis. Case report] Santos David JH. Rev Port Estomat 8:51-64, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[Hemangioma developed in a petromastoid cavity after évidement] Stefaniu A, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:139-42, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[On the correlation between the occluding relief and the morphology of elements in the temporomandibular articulation] Rîndaşu I, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:323-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Several characteristics of the temporo-mandibular joint in normal and pathologic states] Finkel'shtein MA, et al. Arkh Anat 53:36-40, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Masticatiographic control in the process of complex treatment of acute arthritis of the temporomandibular joint with the use of the intra-articular injections of hydrocortisone] Burgonskaia VI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:54-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Mandibular occlusal equilibration as treatment of some diseases of the temporomandibular joint and neighboring regions] Villa Acosta H.
Gac Med Mex 95:943-62, Oct 65 (Spa)
[Treatment of chronic arthritis of occlusal origen of the temporomandibular articulation using splints] Villa y Acosta H. Gac Med Mex 99:35-8, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint] Halmoš J.
Cesk Stomat 68:372-8, Sep 68 (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

Developmental facial abnormalities and the temporomandibular joint. Sarnat BG.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:108-17, Jul 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Occlusion, bruxism, and the mandibular articulation. Vaughan HC. Ann Dent 28:2-7, Mar 69
Functional anatomy of the lateral pterygoid muscle in the cat. Kawamura Y, et al.
J Dent Res 47:1142-8, Nov-Dec 68
The temporomandibular joint. A comparative anatomic and radiologic study. Carlsson GE, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:171-85, 1968
[Variations of the inclination of the anterior wall of the glenoid cavity of the temporal bone according to age, sex, dental abrasion, and total loss of teeth] Dorier M, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:968-85, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Effect of increase of the height of occlusion on the position of anatomical elements of the temporomandibular joint] Kulikowski A, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:363-9, Apr 69 (Pol)
[General considerations on embryology, histology and pathology of the temporomandibular joint articulation] Barrios G.
Rev Fed Odont Colombia 17:13-29, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The cephalic arterial system in the rabbit with speical reference to muscles of mastication and the temporo-mandibular joint. Bugge J.
Acta Anat (Basel) 72:109-22, 1969

CYTOLOGY

Cellular kinetics within the mandibular joint. Folke LE, et al. Acta Odont Scand 25:469-89, Dec 67
Further ultrastructural studies on the temporomandibular joint of the guinea pig. Silva DG.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:148-62, Jan 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Perphenazine dystonia presenting as recurrent dislocation of the jaw. Bradshaw RB.
J Laryng 83:79-82, Jan 69

EMBRYOLOGY

Tissue culture of the mandible and mandibular joint of mouse embryos. Glasstone S.
Nature (London) 220:705-6, 16 Nov 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Collagen formation and growth in the mandibular joint of the guinea pig as revealed by autoradiography with 3H-proline. Oberg T, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 27:425-42, Aug 69
Developmental facial abnormalities and the temporomandibular joint. Sarnat BG.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:108-17, Jul 69
A longitudinal cephalometric observation on the intermaxillary growth changes of Chinese school children. Yang PJ.
J Formosan Med Ass 68:81-93, 28 Feb 69
Gross and histologic changes in the jaws of the Macaca rhesus monkey following surgery. Choukas NC, et al.
Oral Surg 27:795-805, Jun 69

INJURIES

Endodontics, pain syndromes, and the mandibular articulation. Vaughan HC, et al.
Ann Dent 28:37-47, Jun 69
Chondromatosis: report of case. Kusen GJ.
J Oral Surg 27:735-8, Sep 69
[Difficulties after fractures of mandibular condyle] Halmoš J, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:185-8, May 69 (Cze)
[Contributions to the surgical treatment of fractures of the temporomandibular joint] Wernicke M.
Deutsch Stomat 18:733-40, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Fracture, dislocation, and contusion of the temporomandibular joint] Günther H, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:173-86, 1966 (Ger)
[Prognosis of dislocation fractures of the mandibular condyle in the years of growth] Kristen K.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:47-51, 1966 (Ger)
[Late results of temporomandibular joint fractures] Lautenbach E.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:191-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Complications in temporomandibular joint fractures] Steinhardt G.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:187-90, 1966 (Ger)
[Post-traumatic ankylosis of the temporo-mandibular joint] Mazurkiewicz J. Przegl Lek 24:761-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Non recent dislocation of the mandible] Sanchez Torres J. ADM 20:460-8, Mar-Apr 63 (Spa)

INNERVATION

Inhibition of the masseteric reflex by vagal afferents. Chase MH, et al. Experientia 24:918-9, 15 Sep 68
On the nerve distribution of the temporomandibular joint capsule. Schmid F. Oral Surg 28:63-5, Jul 69
[Neurohistological studies on the capsule and disc of the temporomandibular joint] Lautenbach E, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:923-30, Sep 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Structural changes in the finger, wrist and temporomandiblar joints. A comparative radiologic study. Ericson S, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 26:111-26, May 68
Pathology of the temporomandibular joint. Blackwood HJ. J Amer Dent Ass 79:118-24, Jul 69
Arthritis of the temporomandibular joint. Mayne JG, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:125-30, Jul 69
[So-called hypertrophy of the articular processus of the mandible] Herrmann M.
Oest Z Stomat 65:450-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Histopathological studies of the temporomandibular joint following unilateral loss of occlusion in the rat] Hiyama T. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:598-612, Dec 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Occlusion, bruxism, and the mandibular articulation. Vaughan HC. Ann Dent 28:2-7, Mar 69
Temporomandibular joint function and functional disturbances. Olsson A.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:643-58, Jul 69
A tomographic study of the hinge axis. L'Estrange PR.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:209-14, Feb 69
Functional anatomy of the lateral pterygoid muscle in the cat. Kawamura Y, et al.
J Dent Res 47:1142-8, Nov-Dec 68
A consideration of centric relation. Dykins WR.
J Prosth Dent 20:494-7, Dec 68
[On therapy of diseases of the temporomandibular joint] Singer F. Oest Z Stomat 65:380-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Effect of function on the temporomandibular joint and functional incoordinations] Steinhardt G.
Oest Z Stomat 65:442-9, Dec 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Investigations on the stress of the temporo-maxillary joint] Molitor J.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:109-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Mandibular movements, transtrusion] Martinez Ross E. ADM 25:381-99, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The half-minute test for temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Shore NA. Ann Dent 28:118-9, Sep 69
Endodontics, pain syndromes, and the mandibular articulation. Vaughan HC, et al.
Ann Dent 28:37-47, Jun 69
Temporomandibular joint in adult rheumatoid arthritis. A comparative evaluation of 100 cases. Franks AS. Ann Rheum Dis 28:139-45, Mar 69
Mandibular dysfunction pain and chronic minor illness. Berry DC. Brit Dent J 127:170-5, 19 Aug 69
An unusual factor in disharmony of the masticatory system. Storer R, et al. Brit Dent J 126:80-1, 21 Jan 69
Clinical diagnosis of the pain-dysfunction syndrome. Bell WE. J Amer Dent Ass 79:154-60, Jul 69
Relation of occlusion to temporomandibular joint dysfunction: the prosthodontic viewpoint. Loiselle RJ. J Amer Dent Ass 79:145-6, Jul 69
Psychological aspects of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Lupton DE.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:131-6, Jul 69
Relation of occlusion to temporomandibular joint dysfunction: the orthodontic viewpoint. Perry HT Jr.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:137-41, Jul 69
Relation of occlusion to temporomandibular joint dysfunction: the periodontic viewpoint. Stallard RE.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:142-4, Jul 69
Analysis of patients with temporomandibular joint pain. Carraro JJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:639-44, Jun 69
Gout of the temporomandibular joint. Report of three cases. Kleinman HZ, et al. Oral Surg 27:281-2, Feb 69
Temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Yavelow I, et al. Phys Ther 49:983-6, Sep 69
[Mandibular movement limitation due to enlargement of the coronoid process] Veld RG van der.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:94-108, Feb 69 (Dut)
[Consequences of partial and total absence of teeth] Steinhardt E.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:749-60, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Results of therapy of functional disorders of the masticatory system with bite blocks] Hupfauf L, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:347-52, May 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the partially edentulous, physiology and pathology] Gerber A.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1107-15, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The functional reactivation of the masticatory organ in jaw constrictions by means of a prefabricated mechanotherapeutic apparatus of immediate application] Cantatore G.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:1011-20, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Belated surgical reduction of a compound fracture of the zygoma] Brusotti B, et al.
Dent Cadmos 36:1757-60, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the temporo-mandibular joint in partial edentulism] Mongini F.
Minerva Stomat 17:850-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The temporomandibular joint in deep and cross-bite] Mongini F. Minerva Stomat 17:903-8, Nov 68 (Ita)
[A rare case of permanent extra-articular trismus due to sequelae of gunshot wounds] Re G, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:618-22, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Occlusal disharmony in temporomandibular arthrosis viewed from the standpoint of prosthodontics. I. Clinical observations] Seki H.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:213-27, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Morphological changes in the temporomandibular joints in dogs due to a faulty position of the head of the mandibular condyle after unilateral removal of the condylar process of the mandible] Korzon T, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1343-51, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Functional distrubances of temporomandibular joints in adolescents] Užumeckene I.
Czas Stomat 21:1231-4, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Changes in the temporomandibular joint function in persons of young age] Uzhumetskene II.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:78-80, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Temporomandibular joint diseases. Articular noises] Feijoo de Vega F.
An Esp Odontoestomat 28:329-41, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Structural changes in the finger, wrist and temporomandibiar joints. A comparative radiologic study. Ericson S, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 26:111-26, May 68
A tomographic study of the hinge axis. L'Estrange PR.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:209-14, Feb 69
Radiographic evaluation of the temporomandibular joint. Yale SH. J Amer Dent Ass 79:102-7, Jul 69
The temporomandibular joint. A comparative anatomic and radiologic study. Carlsson GE, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:171-85, 1968
Orthopantomographic arthrography of the temporomandibular joint. Mattila K.
Odont T 76:243-8, 28 Jun 68
Clinical and roentgenologic manifestations of the temporomandibular joint in a dental clinic material. Uotila E, et al. Odont T 76:137-46, 29 Mar 68
[The temporomandibular joint and tomography] Stănescu A, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:754-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of the condyle-glenoid cavity relations in positions of centric occlusion, maximal intercuspation, and during the opening of the mouth] Francis M.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1085-107, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Importance of radiological findings in the diagnosis of functional disorders of the temporo-mandibular joint] Bosio F, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:245-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Roentgenographic study on temporomandibular joint of the patient of diver's disease accompanied with avascular bone necrosis.] Chen K, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:113-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Radiodiagnosis of the mandibular joints in rheumatoid arthritis] Jakubowska K, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 5:257-64, 1967 (Pol)
[Lack of agreement between clinical and radiological data in diseases of the temporomandibular articulation] Hary M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:335-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

SURGERY

Autogenous grafts for replacing temporomandibular joints and mandibular condyles in rhesus monkeys. Hunsuck EE. J Oral Surg 27:167-73, Mar 69
Silastic reconstruction of temporo-mandibular joint meniscus. Hansen WC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:388-91, Apr 69
[Arthroplastic technin with de-epidermized skin in the treatment of temporo-maxillary ankylosis] Franchebois P, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 13:30-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[The use of an acrylic condyle in temporomandibular ankylosis] Borcbakan C.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:600-3, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Contributions to the surgical treatment of fractures of the temporomandibular joint] Wernicke M.
Deutsch Stomat 18:733-40, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Regeneration of the mandibular and temporomandibular joints following subperiosteal exarticulation of the mandible in the young dog] Weiss P. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:355-60, May 69 (Ger)
[The temporomandibular joint and occlusion in oral surgery] Perko M.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:959-68, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Considerations on a case of resection and mandibular disarticulation through the mouth for an extensive cedmentoma of the left mandible] Bote DV.
Arch Stomat (Roma) 8:53-63, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint] Stea G, et al.
Friuli Med 22:297-304, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Surgical management of temporomandibular ankylosis] Re G, et al.
Minerva Stomat 18:7-21, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Anesthesiologic problems and control of bleeding with neuroleptoanalgesic drugs associated with fluothane, in surgical therapy of temporo-mandibular ankylosis] Antognini F, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:19-29, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Personal technic for the luxation of the temporomandibular joint] Cabrera Trigo JS.
Prensa Med Argent 54:2080-2, 10 Nov 67 (Spa)

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME see

COSTEN'S SYNDROME (C3)

TENDINITIS (C3)

Common shoulder lesions--report of 493 cases. Calcific tendinitis, tendinitis of long head of biceps frozen shoulder, fractures and dislocations. Lapidus PW, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:293-306, Oct 68
[Epicondylosis and epitrocheiosis with calcification. Calcifying periarthritis of the elbow] Reynal B de, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:139-41, 15 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Stenosing tendosynovitis in the hand region] Prpić I.
Reumatizam 16:129-34, 1969 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute tendinitis and arthritis. A presenting symptom of familial type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Glueck CJ, et al. JAMA 206:2895-7, 23 Dec 68
[An acute attack of glaucoma in serous tenonitis] Gurtovaia EE, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:20-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Styloid syndrome in absence of an elongated process. Steinmann EP.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:347-56, Oct 68
The painful shoulder. Colbert DS.
J Irish Med Ass 61:362-6, Oct 68

DRUG THERAPY

Hypospray treatment of tennis elbow. Hughes GR, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:58-62, Jan 69
The use of the hypospray in the treatment of minor orthopaedic conditions. Hughes GR.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:577, Jun 69
[Conservative or surgical treatment of tendopathies in sport] Suckert R.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:88-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience in the treatment of crepitant tendovaginitis] Gershenzon VF.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:58-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Multiple calcifying tendinitis of the upper extremities observed in sisters] Kato T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:399-404, Apr 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiography of lesions of peripheral soft tissues] Delvigne J. J Belg Radiol 50:44-56, 1967 (Fre)

SURGERY

Evaluation of the Garden procedure for lateral epicondylitis. Carroll RE, et al.
Clin Orthop 60:201-4, Sep-Oct 68
The surgical management of calcific tendinitis of the shoulder. An analysis of 100 consecutive cases. Litchman HM, et al. Int Surg 50:474-9, Nov 68
[Conservative or surgical treatment of tendopathies in sport] Suckert R.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:88-93, 1968 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Persistent residual states within the frame of chronic inflammatory diseases of the musculo-skeletal system. Therapeutic contribution] Schindel E.
Wien Med Wschr 119:179-81, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Surgical treatment of chronic tendinitis in the horse. Nilsson G, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:920-6, 15 Sep 69
[Occurrence, types and therapy of cattle limb diseases] Dietz O, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:126-35, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of necrosis of the deep flexor tendon of cattle] Stöckler A.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:399-406, 1968 (Ger)

TENDON INJURY (C14)

Tennis leg. Brit Med J 3:543-4, 6 Sep 69
Traumatic dislocation of the peroneal tendons, its occurrence, patology and treatment. Kondo S, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:156-62, Oct 68
The structure of the rabbit soleus muscle and the structural alterations resulting from tenotomy. Bergman RA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:119-31, Mar 69
Disruptions of the tendo Achillis: analysis of 33 cases. Goldman S, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:28-35, Jan 69
[Relation between the blood level of sialic acid and musculo-tendon injuries in athletes] Haralambie G, et al. Bruxelles Med 48:363-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Traumatic rupture of the tendon of the musculi supraspinatus] Suire P, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:851-6, 6-13 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Conservative treatment of small musculotendinous and ligamental injuries caused by sport activities] Scholder C. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:25-36, 1968 (Fre)
[Diagnosis, treatment and expert testimony in subcutaneous rupture of the quadriceps tendon] Schostok P, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:461-82, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On foot distortion] Kramer J.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:137-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Considerations on subcutaneous ruptures of Achilles tendon] Manzotti GF, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:806-12, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experiences and observations on cases of tendon tear of the fingers] Tsuge K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:659-64, Mar 69 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Corticosteroid arthropathy and tendon rupture. Sweetnam R. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:397-8, Aug 69

COMPLICATIONS

Dislocation of the extensor pollicis longus tendon in Smith's fracture of the radius. A case report. Hunt DD.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:991-4, Jul 69

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous rupture of the posterior tibial tendon.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kettelkamp DB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:759-64, Jun 69
[On the diagnosis of recent injury of the lateral ligament of the knee] Zimmermann H.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:120-3, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The action of N-acetyl amino-6-hexanoic acid in tendon and joint traumas. Nosny P, et al.
Panminerva Med 11:22-30, Jan-Feb 69

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of subcutaneous tendon ruptures. Davidsson L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:209-12, 1969
Dislocation of the extensor pollicis longus tendon in Smith's fracture of the radius. A case report. Hunt DD.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:991-4, Jul 69
Attrition ruptures of flexor tendons in rheumatoid arthritis caused by bony spurs in the carpal tunnel. A clinical and radiological study. Mannerfelt L, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:270-7, May 69
[Rare tendon lesions caused by skiing] Boltzy A.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:119-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of an intrapartal flexor tendon injury through episiotomy] Zenker H.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:368-70, 1969 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Statistical analysis of accidents to port workers of Genoa. 3. Frequency in relation to the tissues involved and to the gravity, expressed according to the days of prognosis] Balestra V, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 8:583-603, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EMG findings after surgical reparation of various tendon lesions. Serra C, et al.
Electromyography 4:178-92, Aug-Oct 64

RADIOGRAPHY

[Spontaneous lymphatic vessel demonstration following arthrography of the upper ankle joint] Lüning M, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:400-1, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the technic of pneumography in injuries of the Achilles tendon] Filippova RP, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:58-61, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Rupture of the rotator cuff of the shoulder. Experiences of surgical treatment. Heikel HV.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:477-92, 1968
The treatment of tendon and nerve lesions in the hand. Janssen de Limpens AM.
Arch Chir Neerl 21:17-29, 1969
Lacerations of hand tendons: A review. Borrero JL.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:547-52, Nov 68 (23 ref.)
Management of hyperextension of the proximal interphalangeal joint of the finger secondary to mallet finger deformity. A new method. Spinner M.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:197-204, Oct 68
Tendon injury of the hand.
Canad Med Ass J 100:1050-2, 14 Jun 69
EMG findings after surgical reparation of various tendon lesions. Serra C, et al.
Electromyography 4:178-92, Aug-Oct 64
Intramedullary-wire fixation of mallet finger. Casscells SW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1018-9, Jul 69
Two-stage tenoplasty in injury of the flexor tendons of the hand. Paneva-Holevich E.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:21-32, Jan 69
A method of flexor tendon suture. Shaw PC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:578-87, Aug 68
Results of surgical repair of spontaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon. Gillespie HS, et al.
J Trauma 9:247-9, Mar 69
Flexor tendon injuries within the finger. A study of the results of tendon suture and tendon graft. McFarlane RM, et al. J Trauma 8:987-1003, Nov 68
Flexor tendon surgery. Reid DA.
Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:182-94, 1966
Experimental investigations on the use of a hallograft (Supramid) in tendon repair operations. Dei Poli G, et al. Panminerva Med 11:221-36, May 69
Experimental study of optimal location of flexor tendon pulleys. Barton NJ.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:125-9, Feb 69
Homologous flexor mechanism replacement in four fingers of one hand. Case report. Furlow LT Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:531-5, May 69
Reconstruction of distal interphalangeal joint fixation by tenodesis. Snow JW.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:541-3, May 69
Surgical repair of the extensor apparatus of the fingers. Tubiana R.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:1015-31, Oct 68 (24 ref.)
Management of extensor tendon injuries of the hand. Dargan EL. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1269-73, Jun 69
Some studies on the effects of beta-aminopropionitrile in patients with injured flexor tendons. Peacock EE Jr, et al. Surgery 66:215-23, Jul 69
[Pitfalls of primary tendon suture] Kirschner R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:448-50, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Subcutaneous rupture of the quadriceps. 6 cases and a review] Kardel T.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1914-6, 7 Nov 68 (Dan)
[The peroneal tendon syndrome] Mounier-Kuhn A, et al. Ann Chir 22:641-9, May 68 (Fre)
[Tendon graft after rupture of a tenolysed tendon] Colson P. Lyon Chir 64:947-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On a case of luxation of the posterior tibial tendon] Zagdoun J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:228-9, 15 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Results of surgically managed proximal and distal ruptures of the biceps tendon] Groher W, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:186-95, 1968 (Ger)
[Modification of Platzgummer's procedure in the surgical treatment of habitual peroneal tendon dislocation] Leitz G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:245-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Our expeiences with Verdan's primary flexion tendon suture] Povacz F, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:278-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of ligament-and-tendon injuries of the hand as a rehabilitative procedure] Au HJ in der.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:261-4, May 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of extensor tendon rupture in the finger tip] Riedeberger J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:354-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Technic of 2-stage free flexor tendon transplantation] Geldmacher J. Chirurg 38:327-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Experiences and results in secondary free flexor tendon plastic surgery] Pitzler K.
Chirurg 39:334-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Clinical features of rupture of the extensor tendon of the distal end of the finger] Rueff F, et al.
Chirurg 38:317-21, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On subcutaneous ruptue of the extensor aponeurosis over the joint of the long fingers and thumb] Walcher K. Chirurg 39:431-2, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Injuries of the extension aponeurosis on the end phalanx of the finger and their treatment] Kleinschmidt W, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:382-8, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Rupture of the distal tendon of the biceps: report on 4 cases] Tschopp H, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:345-9, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of fresh, complex injuries of the hand] Brüchle H.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1798-805, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Experience with ambulatory treatment of flexor tendon injuries of the long fingers based on 566 cases] Nigst H.
Wiederherstellungschir Traum 9:58-68, 1967 (Ger)
[Problems in the reconstruction of severed flexor tendons in the no-man's-land of the fingers] Zrubecky G. Wiederherstellungschir Traum 9:26-57, 1967 (Ger)
[Habitual dislocation of the tendon of the m. extensor carpi ulnaris] Beck E.
Zbl Chir 93:1211-3, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The reconstruction of old injuries of the extensor tendons of the hand] Galli G.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:61-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Considereations on 80 cases of traumatic lesions of the nerves of the upper extremity] Leidi P, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:887-96, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Syndesmoplasty of the patellar ligament with the Poli technic] Bona L, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:898-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Notes on the surgical treatment of ruptures of the tendon of the caput longum musculi bicipitis brachii] Fonda G, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:779-81, Dec 68 (Ita)
[A new analgesic preparation in orthopedic surgery and infantile traumatology] Sgobbi S.
Minerva Ortop 18:238-43, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the treatment of grave lesions of the extensor apparatus of the fingers at the first interphalangeal articulation] Pogiayen C.
Osped Ital Chir 16:205-13, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Torsion of the achilles tendon in man and its anatomical and surgical significance] Morimoto I, et al. Acta Anat Nippon 43:295-302, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Traumatic dislocation of the tendon of the peroneal muscle, with special reference to its pathology and therapeutic method] Imasato S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:923-5, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Injury of shoulder joint tendons] Nobuhara K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:453-65, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Experiences in the surgery of tendon injuries of the thumb] Takahashi Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:405-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of soft tissue injury of the extremities] Morotomi T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:719-26, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Surgical therapy of ruptures of the tendon of the extensor pollicis longus in rheumatoid arthritis] Mikkelsen OA, et al.
Nord Med 81:239-42, 20 Feb 69 (Nor)
[Use of wire sutures in injuries to the tendons of the flexors of the fingers] Aizenberg EA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:86-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Free plastic repair of the flexor tendons of the fingers] Dubrov IaG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:85-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The use of preserved fascial and tendon homogenous tissue in traumatology and orthopedics] Krupko IL, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:5-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Primary suture of the Achilles tendon] Takanova AD.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:82-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the evaluation of function in the treatment of injuries of the flexor tendons of the fingers] Ataev ZM, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:77-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the use of capron muffs in primary suture of flexor tendons of the fingers and hand] Belorussova TG.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:55-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Improvement of tendinosuture] Cheretenko IP.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:73-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Use of refrigerated tendinous homografts in restoration of finger tendons] Degtiareva SI.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:15-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Indications and contraindications for tendon homoplasty] Demichev NP.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:12-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Use of dynamometry in the evaluation of the results of treatment of patients with injuries of the Achilles tendon] Karasev VI.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:59-61, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Determination of the transplant length in tendinoplasty] Khotin AR, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:54, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Method of operation in general extensor tendon rupture of the finger] Krenzhel' T.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:81-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Tendinohomoplasty of the flexors of the fingers] Beringer IuV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:83-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Tendon homoplasty in the treatment of the extensors of the hand and fingers] Demichev NP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:68-72, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of repeated injuries to the tendons of digital flexors IV and V of the right hand] Limberg AA. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:117-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
Replacement of tendons of finger extensor muscles with Capron] Ivanov GI.
Voennomed Zh 4:66-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Rupture of the achilles tendon. Nonsurgical treatment. Lea RB, et al. Clin Orthop 60:115-8, Sep-Oct 68
Dropped finger. Helal B. Lancet 2:1079-80, 16 Nov 68
Dropped finger. Lancet 2:958-9, 2 Nov 68
[Distorsions of the ankle in sportsmen and their therapeutic choices] Scholder P.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:147-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Significance of guided active exercise therapy following injuries of the Achilles tendon] Mann K.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:404-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of severed flexor tendons of the hand] Rotschild E, et al.
Dapim Refuiim 27:304-10, Dec 68 (Heb)
[Management of torn flexor and extensor of the finger] Egawa T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:669-74, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Therapy of tears of tendons of the finger and tendon of the hand] Marumo E, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:665-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Management of mallet finger and boutonniere deformity] Matsuzaki A, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:679-83, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Therapy of boutonniere deformity and mallet finger] Nanjo B, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:684-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Management of torn flexor and extensor tendons of the fingers--tendon reconstruction in crushed fingers] Suzuki K.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:655-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Management of mallet finger] Takagishi N, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:675-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[On the treatment of traumatic synovitis] Zhivetskii AV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:51-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Ambulatory treatment of some injuries and diseases in sportmen-athletes] Tkachenko SS.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:5-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Lesions of the superficial flexor tendon in race horses. A microangiographic and histopathologic study. Strömberg B, et al. Clin Orthop 62:113-23, Jan-Feb 69

TENDONS (A2)

Effect of covalent cross-linking on the x-ray diffraction properties of chick bone and rat tail tendon collagens. Eanes ED, et al. Arch Biochem 129:769-71, Feb 69
Dermatan sulfate-protein: isolation from and interaction with collagen. Toole BP, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:567-78, Dec 68
Intermediate labile intermolecular crosslinks in collagen fibres. Bailey AJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:447-53, 13 Aug 68
Roles of collagenases and other proteolytic enzymes in the dispersal of animal tissues. Kono T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:397-400, 22 Apr 69
The effect of lathyrogens on the rate of collagen fibril

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

formation and dissolution. Shimizu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 168:356-8, 21 Oct 68**

Bilateral superior oblique tendon sheath syndrome. Occurrence and spontaneous recovery in one of uniovular twins. Lowe RF. **Brit J Ophthal 53:466-71, Jul 69**

Intermittent superior oblique tendon sheath syndrome. A case report. Sandford-Smith JH. **Brit J Ophthal 53:412-7, Jun 69**

Tritium-hydrogen exchange in insoluble collagen. Kingham DJ, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:1199-203, Oct 68**

The chemical structure of tendon, cartilage, dentin and bone matrix. Herring GM. **Clin Orthop 60:261-99, Sep-Oct 68 (226 ref.)**

The effect of various cartilage and tendon extracts, oxidized gold thiosulphate and trichloroacetic acid on the formation of fibrils from collagen solutions. Ryback R. **Exp Med Surg 26:3-8, 1968**

The response of muscle spindles and tendon organs to K+. Kidd GL, et al. **J Physiol (London) 201:90P-91P, Apr 69**

Functional properties of tendon receptors in the frog. Ito F. **Jap J Physiol 18:576-89, 15 Oct 68**

The genesis and therapy of the trigger finger. Lenggenhager K. **Minn Med 52:11-4, Jan 69**

Cholestanol storage in the nervous system of two patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Menkes JH, et al. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:66-9, 1968**

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Schimschock JR, et al. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:64-5, 1968**

[Clear-cell sarcoma of the tendons and aponeuroses (apropos of 6 cases)] Rousselot P, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:325-34, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Surgical and physiological importance of the retinacular ligament] Valentin P. **Arch Ortop 80:143-6, 1967 (Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular complications of familial hypercholesterolemic tendinous xanthomatosis] Gennes JL de, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:569-86, 1968 (Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical study of an acute thrombosis of the basilar trunk occurring at 44 years of age associated with familial hypercholesterolemic tendinous xanthomatosis] Gennes JL de, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:555-68, 1968 (Fre)**

[Tendomyopathy or periostosis following abdominal surgery] Möller E. **Z Allgemeinmed 45:29, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Symmetrical nodular tendinopathy in the course of systemic lupus erythematosus. Clinical study. Histological findings] Gospodinoff L, et al. **Policlinico [Prat] 76:237-42, 24 Feb 69 (Ita)**

[Benign synovioma of the tendon sheath of the flexor of the little finger. Osseous radiographic and arteriographic aspects] Vespignani L, et al. **Quad Radiol 32:251-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)**

[What are biosutures and what is the advantage of their use in ophthalmology?] Nikulina NB. **Oftal Zh 23:553, 1968 (Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of biological suture materials] Golychev VN. **Vestn Oftal 80:47-50, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital clasped thumb deformity. Case report. Gold AM, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:255-8, Oct 68**

Anomalous insertion of extensor hallucis longus tendon. A case report. Sgarlato TE, et al. **J Amer Podiat Ass 59:192-3, May 69**

[Note on abnormalities of the motor tendons of the thumb] Morin A, et al. **Lyon Med 217:1524-9, 14 May 67 (Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The reflection of the age, tissue and solubility on the Amberlite CG-50 fractions of denatured collagens. Kulonen E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 74:10-5, Sep-Oct 68**

Comparative sequence studies of rat skin and tendon collagen. II. The absence of a short sequence at the amino terminus of the skin alpha-1 chain. Bornstein P. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:63-71, Jan 69**

Comparative studies on the chemistry of collagen utilizing cyanogen bromide cleavage. Piez KA, et al. **Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:345-57, Jun 68**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Need of inclusion of a new term from heart anatomy in the nomina anatomica: fasciculus fibrosus septi interatrialis. Hromada J, et al. **Anat Anz 123:39-45, 1968**

The structure of tendon organs in the cat: a proposed mechanism for responding to muscle tension. Bridgman CF. **Anat Rec 162:209-20, Oct 68**

[The mucous bursae and tendon sheaths of the pig limb] Nielsen EH. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:562-71, 1968 (Ger)**

[Characteristic ultrastructure of the myo-connectival junctions of the tongue] Oriandini GE. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:241-58, 1967 (Ita)**

[Cause of the formation of the 3d trochanter in man] Murawski E. **Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:127-33, 1968 (Pol)**

[The structure of the vascular nets of synovial vaginae of tendons in the tibia muscles] Manukian LA. **Arkh Anat 52:64-9, May 67 (Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vessels in the region of tendinous insertions. I. Chondroapophyseal insertion. Dörfl J. **Folia Morph (Praha) 17:74-8, 1969**

Vessels in the region of tendinous insertions. II. Diaphysoperiosteal insertion. Dörfl J. **Folia Morph (Praha) 17:79-82, 1969**

Role of mesotenon in tendon blood supply. Colville J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 43:53-60, Jan 69**

Vascular reactions after tendon suture and tendon transplantation. A stereo-microangiographic study on the calcaneal tendon of the rabbit. Bergijung L. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Suppl 4:7-63, 1968**

[Blood vessel supply of the tendon sheath and epitenon of the tendons of the peroneal group and the long deeply situated flexors in man] Kleinau W, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:565-93, 1968 (Ger)**

[Evaluation of tendon vascularization, using radioisotopes] Gambier R, et al. **Minerva Ortop 19:609-14, Nov 68 (Ita)**

[On the blood supply to the synovial vaginae of the tendons in the antebrachial muscles of humans] Churilov IuS. **Arkh Anat 52:124-8, Feb 67 (Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Age-related alterations in the cell nuclei and the DNA content of rat tail tendon. Nagy IZ, et al. **Gerontologia (Basel) 15:258-64, 1969**

[Muscle-tendon junction] Matter A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 63:73-81, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study on the muscle-tendon junction in the diaphragm of rats and rabbits] Reissig D, et al. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:1-11, 1967 (Ger)**

[The fate of binuclear cells in tissue cultures] Godina G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1391-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of a cationic detergent on the formation of tendon adhesions in the rabbit. Rydberg B. **Acta Chir Scand 135:187-92, 1969**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in myotendinous and myomyous junctions of the striated skeletal muscles of the rat. Teräväinen H. **Experientia 25:524-5, 15 May 69**

[Development of the activity of cholinesterases and their functional capacity at the level of frog neuromuscular and musculotendinous junctions after section of the motor nerve] Pécot-Dechavassine M. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:118-33, Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Evolution of the functional capacity of the cholinesterase system at the level of the neuromuscular and musculotendinous junctions of the frog after section of the motor nerve] Pécot-Dechavassine M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:514-7, 29 Jul 68 (Fre)**

INJURIES

Influence of a cationic detergent on the formation of tendon adhesions in the rabbit. Rydberg B. **Acta Chir Scand 135:187-92, 1969**

Effect of controlled lathyrism following repair of flexor tendons in man. Madden JW, et al. **Surg Forum 19:60-2, 1968**

INNERVATION

Recovery curves of thresholds of muscle spindle, leaf-like and tendon receptors in the frog sartorius muscle after an antidromic discharge. Ito F. **Jap J Physiol 18:731-45, 15 Dec 68**

METABOLISM

Assessing the biological activity of conserved tendon by tissue culture. Demichev NP. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:56-66, 1969**

Transport properties of collagen membranes. Gliozzi A, et al. **J Phys Chem 73:3063-70, Sep 69**

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of subcutaneous tendon ruptures. Davidsson L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 135:209-12, 1969**

Fibrous xanthoma of synovium (giant-cell tumor of tendon sheath, pigmented nodular synovitis). A study of one hundred and eighteen cases. Jones FE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:76-86, Jan 69**

Light and electron microscopic studies of collagen fibers under strain. Vidik A, et al. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:154-64, 1968**

[Histologic and submicroscopic studies of benign connective tissue neoplasms, with fibroma as example] Dahmen G. **Z Rheumaforsch 27:363-71, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[A case of juvenile aponeurotic fibroma] Bartók I. **Zbl Allg Path 110:217-21, 1967 (Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The structure of tendon organs in the cat: a proposed mechanism for responding to muscle tension. Bridgman CF. **Anat Rec 162:209-20, Oct 68**

The role of calcium and of in vitro aging on the creep behavior of collagen tendons. Morchio R, et al. **Biophysik 5:327-36, 1969**

Interaction between proteins and salt solutions. 3. Effect of salt type and concentration on the shrinkage temperature. Ciferri A, et al. **Biopolymers 3:461-80, 1965**

Interaction between proteins and salt solutions. II. Elasticity of collagen tendons. Puett D, et al. **Biopolymers 3:439-59, 1965**

The differential reflex excitability of alpha motoneurons of decerebrate cats caused by vibration applied to the tendon of the gastrocnemius medialis muscle. Anastasijević R, et al. **Brain Res 11:336-46, Nov 68**

Click-evoked responses in cats with tenotomized middle ear muscles during sleep and waking. Berlucchi G, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:177+, 1967**

Viscoelastic description of a collagenous tissue in simple elongation. Stromberg DD, et al. **J Appl Physiol 26:857-62, Jun 69**

The effect of training on the tensile strength of isolated rabbit tendons. Vlidik A. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:141-7, 1967**

[Comparison of data obtained by simultaneous exploration of tendon and Hoffmann reflexes during the preparation for motor activity in humans] Requin J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:529+, 1968 (Fre)**

[The pyroelectric behavior and the permanent electric momentum of human and animal tendineal tissue] Athenstaedt H. **Z Zellforsch 81:62-73, 1967 (Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological study of patients with herniated intervertebral discs. Drechsler B, et al. **Electromyography 6:187-204, Aug-Oct 66**

A hereditary neurological disease with facial spasm. Lundberg PO, et al. **J Neurol Sci 8:85-100, Jan-Feb 69**

Inferior oblique tendon sheath syndrome. Brewer MI, et al. **Southern Med J 62:213-6, Feb 69**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of Co60 irradiation on the synovial, tendon and muscle tissues of dogs. Rissanen P, et al. **Strahlentherapie 136:705-11, Dec 68**

RADIOGRAPHY

Vascular reactions after tendon suture and tendon transplantation. A stereo-microangiographic study on the calcaneal tendon of the rabbit. Bergijung L. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Suppl 4:7-63, 1968**

SURGERY

Voss' operation in osteoarthritis of the hip. Löfgren L. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:206-12, 1968**

Experimental tendon repair. Modification of natural healing by silicone rubber sheath. Reis ND. **Brit J Plast Surg 22:134-42, Apr 69**

Dynamic correction of spastic rocker-bottom foot. Peroneal to anterior tibial tendon transfer and heel-cord lengthening. Hoover GH, et al. **Clin Orthop 65:175-82, Jul-Aug 69**

Excessive lumbar lordosis in ambulatory spastic children. Iliopsoas tenotomy. Keats S, et al. **Clin Orthop 65:130-7, Jul-Aug 69**

Anatomical observations leading to new proposals for the repair of flexor profundus tendons. Reis ND. **Israel J Med Sci 4:962-7, Sep-Oct 68**

Osteotomy of calcaneus, triple arthrodesis, and tendon transfer for severe paralytic calcaneocavus deformity. Report of a case. Lipscomb PR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:548-52, Apr 69**

A method of flexor tendon suture. Shaw PC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:578-87, Aug 68**

Two-tailed transfer of tibialis posterior for correction of drop-foot in leprosy. Srinivasan H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:623-8, Aug 68**

The correction of foot drop in leprosy. Warren AG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:629-34, Aug 68**

The use of the multiple angled incision in hand surgery. Becton JL, et al. **J Med Ass Georgia 57:462-4, Oct 68**

Lumbrical loop operation for luxation of the extensor tendons of the hand. McCoy FJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 44:142-6, Aug 69**

Transfer of the brachioradialis to enhance wrist

extension in spinal cord injury. Freehafer AA, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:60-5, 1966
Paralysis of the intrinsic muscles of the fingers. Tubiana R, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 48:1139-48, Oct 68 (22 ref.)
Operative treatment of boutonnière deformity. Kilgore ES Jr, et al. Surgery 64:999-1000, Nov 68
[Contribution to the problem of using silk or silon moncfil for the suture of a tendon. Experimental study] Michálek V, et al. Roshl Chir 48:254-7, Jun 69 (Cze)
[The risk of closed tenotomy in the surgery of torticollis] Thomas G. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:168-72, 1969 (Ger)
[A comment on tendon surgery and on thermal contraction of tendon tissue] Schink W, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:61-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Late results of the treatment of muscular torticollis with special consideration to the growth of the skull] Haike H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:851-4, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of ruptures of the tendon of the extensor pollicis longus in rheumatoid arthritis] Mikkelsen OA, et al. Nord Med 81:239-42, 20 Feb 69 (Nor)
[On the functional status of muscle after lengthening of its tendon in children with cerebral palsy] Miroeva II, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:46-50, Jan 67 (Rus)
[An instrument for drawing a tendon through a bony canal] Levin LL. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:142, Jul 67 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Experience with transplantation of conserved tissue in the surgery of the skeleto-muscular system. Krupko IL, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:237-44, 1968
Tendon graft length. Colville J, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:37-40, Jan 69
Lamellar keratoplasty: use of a collagen graft for corneal replacement. Tanner JC Jr, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:368-72, Aug 68
Quantification of 3H-collagen loss of rat allografted and isografted tendon. Klein L, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:891-8, Jul 69
Two-stage tenoplasty in injury of the flexor tendons of the hand. Paneva-Holevich E. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:21-32, Jan 69
Quantification of 3H-collagen loss of rat allografted and isografted tendon. Klein L, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:891-8, Jul 69
Flexor tendon injuries within the finger. A study of the results of tendon suture and tendon graft. McFarlane RM, et al. J Trauma 8:987-1003, Nov 68
A positioning splint for use in tendon transplantations for drop foot. Fritschi E. Leprosy Rev 40:63, Jan 69
Flexor tendon surgery. Reid DA. Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:182-94, 1966
Experimental investigations on the use of a hallograft (Supramid) in tendon repair operations. Del Poli G, et al. Panminerva Med 11:221-36, May 69
Homologous flexor mechanism replacement in four fingers of one hand. Case report. Furlow LT Jr. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:531-5, May 69
Delayed primary flexor tendon grafts of the fingers. A comparison of results with primary and secondary tendon grafts. Harrison SH. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:366-72, Apr 69
Simultaneous neurovascular island flap and flexor tendon transfer to the thumb. Case report. Reid DA. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:78-80, Jul 69
Ulnar half of extensor digiti quinti proprius tendon for flexor grafts. Snow JW. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:603-4, Dec 68
Vascular reactions after tendon suture and tendon transplantation. A stereo-microangiographic study on the calcaneal tendon of the rabbit. Bergljung L. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Suppl 4:7-63, 1968
Arthroplasty of the metacarpophalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis with transposition of the interosseus muscles. Helium C, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:139-43, 1968
Management of boutonniere deformities. Kessler FB. Texas Med 65:60-5, Jul 69
Drop foot treated by posterior tibial tendon transplant alone. Levy LJ. Texas Med 65:66-9, Jul 69
[Tendon graft after rupture of a tenolysed tendon] Colson P. Lyon Chir 64:947-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the use of semitendinous and gracilis tendons for the crucial ligament substitution surgery] Glogowski G, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:133-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiences and results in secondary free flexor tendon plastic surgery] Pitzler K. Chirurg 39:334-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Biological principles of homologous transplantation of preserved connective tissue. Clinical application of preserved homologous tendon transplants in surgery of the hand] Seiffert KE. Hefte Unfallheilk 93:1-144, 1967 (Ger)
[Special musculo-tendinous graft in extrinsic ophthalmoplegia of the common oculomotor] Carusillo M. Ann Ottal 93:1061-6, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Special musculo-tndinous graft in extrinsic ophthalmoplegia of the common oculomotor] Carusillo M. Ann Ottal 93:1061-6, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The Grice method of arthrodesis in poliomyelitis pes valgus] Franco F, et al. Arch Putti 23:194-205, 1968 (Ita)
[On the treatment of grave lesions of the extensor apparatus of the fingers at the first interphalangeal articulation] Poglayen C. Osped Ital Chir 16:205-13, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Free plastic repair of the flexor tendons of the fingers] Dubrov IaG. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:85-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The use of preserved fascial and tendon homogenous tissue in traumatology and orthopedics] Krupko IL, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:5-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A new method of late plastic repair in subcutaneous rupture of the achilles tendon] Kovalenko PP, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:43-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Use of refrigerated tendinous homografts in restoration of finger tendons] Degtiareva SI. Ortop Travm Protez 27:15-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Indications and contraindications for tendon homoplasty] Demichev NP. Ortop Travm Protez 29:12-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Determination of the transplant length in tendinoplasty] Khotin AR, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:54, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Increasing the diameter of the renal artery with the aid of various autologous materials (experimental study)] Protasov AA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:22-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Tendon homoplasty in the treatment of the extensors of the hand and fingers] Demichev NP. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:68-72, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Various findings on the vascularization of transplanted tendons] Demichev NP. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:90-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the method of homoplasty of defects of the Achilles tendon] Demichev NP. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:106-10, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Management of blephartoptosis (use of fascia bata femoris and tendon grafts)] Rodríguez Gómez P. Cir Cir 35:49-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Spa)

TENDONS, PARA-ARTICULAR (A2)

Osgood-Schlatter's disease: etiology and treatment. Willner P. Clin Orthop 62:178-9, Jan-Feb 69
[Modification of Platzgummer's procedure in the surgical treatment of habitual peroneal tendon dislocation] Leitz G. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:245-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of an intrapartal flexor tendon injury through episiotomy] Zenker H. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:368-70, 1969 (Ger)
[The action of methylprednisolone acetate in the local therapy of ganglions] La Villa G. Clin Ter 47:455-75, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study on 11 cases of giant-cell tumor occurring in the tendon sheath of the fingers] Higashi A, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:747-54, Aug 68 (Jap)
[A new surgical technic in the treatment of clicking hip joint] Ganchev M. Ortop Travm Protez 29:63-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

INJURIES

Rupture of the rotator cuff of the shoulder. Experiences of surgical treatment. Heikel HV. Acta Orthop Scand 39:477-92, 1968
Intramedullary-wire fixation of mallet finger. Casscells SW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:1018-9, Jul 69

PATHOLOGY

[Giant cell tumor of the tendon sheaths. Apropos of 5 observations] Casalí AM, et al. Arch Argent Derm 17:61-7, Mar 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Anatomy and physiology of the extensor apparatus of the toes. Sarrafian SK, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:669-79, Jun 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mechanism of claw finger. Mulder JD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:664-8, Aug 68

SURGERY

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction by a vascularized and innervated graft. An experimental study on rabbits. Solonen KA, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:82-90, 1968
Anterior recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. Report of a series of the Augustine variation of Magnuson-Stack repair. Bryan RS, et al. Clin Orthop 83:177-80, Mar-Apr 69
Restoration of opposition for the paralyzed thumb. Hill NA. Clin Orthop 61:234-40, Nov-Dec 68
Anatomic and physiologic basis for the surgical treatment of paralyses of the hand. Tubiana R. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:643-60, Jun 69
Experimental study of optimal location of flexor tendon pulleys. Barton NJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:125-9, Feb 69
Reconstruction of distal interphalangeal joint fixation by tenodesis. Snow JW. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:541-3, May 69
Surgical treatment of rheumatoid tenosynovitis in the hand. Nalebuff EA. Surg Clin N Amer 49:799-809, Aug 69
Surgical treatment of tendon rupture in the rheumatoid hand. Nalebuff EA. Surg Clin N Amer 49:811-22, Aug 69
[Trial to bridge the defects of finger flexor tendons by polyester fibers] Jakubowski J. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:39-44, 1969 (Pol)
[Partial section of the palmar aponeurosis in Dupuytren's contracture] Blinov NI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:9-13, Mar 67 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Flexor tendon grafts. Results in 95 cases. Wellby A. Acta Orthop Scand 39:369-78, 1968
Tendon grafting of the flexor profundus in the presence of a completely or partially intact flexor sublimis. Goldner JL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:527-32, Apr 69
Functional determination of the flexor tendon graft length. Modification of author's original technique. Stenström SJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:633-4, Jun 69
[Technic of 2-stage free flexor tendon transplantation] Geldmacher J. Chirurg 38:327-8, Jul 67 (Ger)

TENOSYNOVITIS (C3)

[Synovitis villonodularis pigmentosa] Okholm K. Nord Med 81:941-5, 31 Jul 69 (Dan)
[On the pathogenesis and treatment of the "trigger finger"] Klötzer B, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:94-6, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[De Quervain's disease] Cristallo V, et al. Clin Ter 41:147-54, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Snapping finger or Notta's syndrome. Etiopathogenetic considerations] Fenoglio V, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:219-26, May 68 (Ita)
[Snapping finger] Poglayen C, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:657-63, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Painful crepitation of the scapula. Scapulo-costal peritendonitis] Violanti A. Policlinico [Prat] 74:353-9, 13 Mar 67 (Ita)
[A peculiar form of traumatic ossifying tendovaginitis] Vlasov PV, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:90-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Isolated rheumatoid polytendovaginitis (polytenosynovitis)--(5 cases)] Dilşen N, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:632-56, Oct 68 (Tur)
[Stenosing tendosynovitis in the hand region] Prpić I. Reumatizam 16:129-34, 1969 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Carpal tunnel syndrome and trigger finger in childhood. McArthur RG, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:463-9, Apr 69
Tendon involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Backhouse KM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:325, May 69
Gouty tenosynovitis and the carpal tunnel syndrome. Champion D. Med J Aust 1:1030-2, 17 May 69
[Tendovaginitis stenosans as the cause of tarsal tunnel syndrome] Siegrist H. Z Orthop 104:600-4, Jun 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

When one diagnosis won't do then how about two? Kopell HP. New York J Med 69:2441-4, 15 Sep 69
The value of haptoglobin level determination in synovial exudates in the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases. Turowska B, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:57-60, 1969
[Diagnosis and therapy of De Quervain's disease] Ciambellotti E, et al. Minerva Med 59:5658-63, 19 Dec 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Local hydrocortisone injections. Murley AH. Brit Med J 3:475, 23 Aug 69
[Use of hyaluronidase in acute tenosynovitis crepitans] Kretschmar KH. Deutsch Gesundh 23:696-8, 11 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of fibrinous tendovaginitis using SP54] Schlotmann W. Med Welt 25:1444-5, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Injection treatment with betamethasone in the orthopedic outpatient department] Hieber F. Munchen Med Wschr 111:501-2, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the use of a new anti-inflammatory analgesic (Febutol) in the therapy of some diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Polacchini G. Minerva Ortop 18:879-81, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The use of hydrocortisone in the treatment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tendovaginitis and fibromyositis] Ogienko VS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:70-1, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Experience with local hydrocortisone therapy of injuries and diseases of the weight bearing-locomotor apparatus] Golovakha LM.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:17-9, Apr 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Rheumatic hygromatosis and hygroma formation in "collagenoses"] Apostoloff E, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2030-5, 26 Oct 67 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Studies on the occurrence and therapy of tenosynovitis of the upper extremities] Kiranow IG.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:392-8, Sep 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic studies of tendons in the rheumatoid hand. Brewerton DA. Brit J Radiol 42:487-92, Jul 69

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of rheumatoid tenosynovitis in the hand. Nalebuff EA.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:799-809, Aug 69
[Diagnosis and therapy of De Quervain's disease] Ciambellotti E, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5658-63, 19 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On tubercular tendovaginitis of the hand] Quaini L.
Minerva Ortop 18:276-82, May 67 (Ita)
[Remarks on surgical treatment of specific (tuberculous) tendovaginitis of the hand] Maar D.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:42-7, Feb 69 (Slo)

THERAPY

Relief of acute occupational tenosynovitis. Levine EJ.
Ohio Med J 64:1275, Nov 68
[Studies on the occurrence and therapy of tenosynovitis of the upper extremities] Kiranow IG.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:392-8, Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of acute crepitant tendovaginitis] Varshavskiĭ IM. Sovet Med 30:73-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Tenosynovitis of the deep digital flexor tendon in horses. Van Pelt RW, et al.
Canad Vet J 10:235-43, Sep 69
Idiopathic tenosynovitis in foals. Van Pelt RW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:510-7, 1 Aug 69
Tenosynovitis in the horse. Van Pelt RW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1022-33, 1 May 69
Localized nodular tenosynovitis in the horse. Ragland WL 3d. Path Vet (Basel) 5:436-41, 1968
[Clinical short reports on the pathology of the synovial membranes] Marolt J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:319-20, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)

TENSION-DISCHARGE DISORDERS see under

SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY (F2)

TENSOR TYMPANI see under TYMPANIC

MEMBRANE (A9)

TERATOID TUMOR (C2)

The biology of teratomas. Stevens LC.
Advances Morph 6:1-31, 1967 (107 ref.)
Teratomas of the nasopharynx. Calcaterra T.
Ann Otol 78:165-71, Feb 69
Teratoma of the tonsil. Blair OM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:745-7, May 69
Gliomatosis peritonei caused by ovarian teratoma. Fortt RW, et al. J Clin Path 22:348-53, May 69
Sacrococcygeal teratoma. Selvaraj A.
J Indian Med Ass 50:577-9, 16 Jun 68
Case of the month. J Maine Med Ass 59:255, Dec 68
Intracranial dermoid in region of fourth ventricle. Gregory AW, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 61:1208-12, Dec 68
Primary mixed malignancies of lung: carcinosarcoma and blastoma. Stackhouse EM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:385-99, Mar 69
Tumor conference. Diagnosis and treatment of malignant testicular tumors. Fuchs WA, et al.
Minn Med 52:105-14, Jan 69
Benign and malignant sacrococcygeal teratomas. Donnellan WA, et al. Surgery 64:834-46, Oct 68
[On some characteristics of mediastinal dermoid cysts and teratomas] Shoshkov S, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:223-34, 1968 (Bul)
[General considerations on tumors of the testicle] Lafargue P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:517-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Benign teratoma in the neck of an infant] L'Archevêque A, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:962-5, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Contribution on the prognosis of malignant teratoma] Drüner HU, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:693-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Teratoma associated with carcinoma of the testis] Oswald K. Med Welt 36:1948, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Teratoma of the gastro-esophageal junction in an infant] Giacomoni MA, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:781-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Thymic parenchyma in a cystic teratoma of the ovary] Dalforno S, et al. Cancro 21:185-91, 1968 (Ita)
[Myxopapillary ependymoma of the filum terminale] Dalforno S, et al. Cancro 20:193-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Embryonal carcinoma of the testis in childhood] Bucciarelli E, et al.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:95-107, 1968 (Ita)
[Tumors of the ovary in childhood] Zoratto E.
Minerva Pediat 21:213-36, 11 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinicoradiological considerations on the osseous metastases of germinal tumors of the testis] Spina C.
Nunt Radiol 33:1591-602, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Infantile testicular tumor: report of three cases] Saito S, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:266-77, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Intracranial teratoma in unusual sites] Tzonos T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:739-43, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Case of mediastinal teratoma with the chief complaint of neck swelling] Sakamoto S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:367-70, May 69 (Jap)
[Sacral teratoma in infants] Takano K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:475-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Ovarian tumor diagnosed initially as teratoma adultum with subsequent recurrence and metastases to the peritoneum] Foersterling E, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:441-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Malignant neoplasms of the testicle] Reśliński B.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:34-8, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Retroperitoneal tumors] Piętka D, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:726-7, 12 May 69 (Pol)
[Embryonal cancer of the ovary in an 8-year-old girl] Podwiński A, et al. Wiad Lek 21:2151-3, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Intraspinal dysembryoplastic tumors in children] Arseni C, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:203-11, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[On the combination of teratoma with cysts and tumors of the ovaries] Kondrikov NI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:52-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Tumors and tumor-like formations in the thymus gland] Ageev AK, et al. Arkh Pat 29:44-51, 1967 (Rus)
[Benign tumors of the lung] Peterson BE, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:31-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Repeated surgical intervention for metastatic lung tumors] Pirogov AI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:32-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
On teratomas of the mediastinum] Demidov VP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:41-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Testicular embryonal carcinoma] Saubidet JA, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 36:97-8, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)
[A case of distopic malignant teratoma of the testis] Rill A. Med Arh 21:33-40, Nov-Dec 67 (Cro)

BLOOD

Occurrence of fetoprotein in patients with neoplasms and non-neoplastic diseases. Masopust J, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:364-73, 15 May 68
Spermatic and peripheral venous levels of gonadotropin and testosterone in a teratoma with embryonal cell carcinoma. Wieland RG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:398-400, Mar 69

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired pulmonic stenosis due to cardiac compression by a benign teratoma. Wilhelm WC, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:38-41, Jan 69
Malacoplakia of the epididymis (without testicular involvement). The first reported case. Green WO Jr.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:438-41, Oct 68
Dystocia due to fetal sacro-coccygeal teratoma. Desai V. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1074-5, Oct 68
Acute thoracic distress in childhood due to spontaneous rupture of a large mediastinal teratoma. Thompson DP, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:416-23, Aug 69
Acquired pulmonary artery stenosis. Report of a case caused by mediastinal tumor. Sakamoto T, et al.
Jap Heart J 9:420-30, Jul 68
Dystocia secondary to a sacrococcygeal teratoma. Report of a case. Choby JJ, et al.
Milit Med 134:525-6, Jul 69
Intrapericardial teratoma: a cause of acute pericardial effusion in infancy. Reynolds JL, et al.
Pediatrics 43:71-8, Jan 69
[Agenesis of the corpus callosum the anterior commissure and the olfactory lobes associated with other malformations (anatomo-clinical ovservation)] Constantinidis J.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:149-76, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Double carcinoma of the testis] Salinger W.
Med Klin 63:680-2, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Neurological symptoms in malignant tumors of the kidneys and the retroperitoneum] Schröder H, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:842-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the subject of "cerebral calculi". (Considerations on a case of calcific teratoma of the posterior cranial fossa)] Ortensi G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:69-76, 16 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Testicular embryonal carcinoma with hamartoma of the lung] Yamagiwa H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:680-3, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Teratoma of the fetal sacro-coccygeal region resulting from a difficult delivery] Werner B, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:925-7, Aug 68 (Pol)
[A case of diastematomyelia] Kleniewski A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:79-83, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Reno-bronchial fistula caused by a retroperitoneal teratoma] Rodrigues-Netto N Jr, et al.
Rev Paul Med 70:119-26, Mar 67 (Por)

CONGENITAL

Giant coccygeal teratoma in the newborn. Case report. Lombardi V. J Neurosurg 30:747-8, Jun 69
Sacrococcygeal teratoma. A case report. Manning TL, et al. Ohio Med J 64:1280-3, Nov 68
Congenital teratoma of the orbit. Case report: mainly clinical and therapeutic aspects. Bartholdson L, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:90-6, 1967
[Gastric teratoma in a newborn infant] Lebreuil G, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:A47-50, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of hairy polyp of the rhinopharynx. Histomorphological considerations] Rucco B, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:637-46, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Case of sacral teratoma in an infant] Koiwai I, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:586-90, Jun 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Ovarian teratomas. Relationship of histologic and ontogenic factors to prognosis. Woodruff JD, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:702-15, 1 Nov 68
Malignant tumours of the spermatic cord. Case reports of a secondary teratoma and a primary fibrosarcoma. Young TW. Brit J Surg 56:260-2, Apr 69
Sacrococcygeal teratoma, with report of a case. Clouse JC. J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1394-7, Aug 68
Pulmonary blastoma. Milit Med 133:848 passim, Oct 68
Immature neural elements (neuroblastomatous change) in benign cystic teratoma: malignant or not? Mayberger HW, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:114-7, Jan 69
Medical grand rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Southern Med J 62:405-17, Apr 69
[Teratomas of the central nervous system] Herrschaft H. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:344-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Testicular tumor] Rostad H.
Nord Med 82:1037-41, 21 Aug 69 (Nor)
[Early testicular neoplasms in children: embryonal carcinoma] Salas Martínez M.
Gac Med Mex 97:1185-94, Sep 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Triple chemotherapy in the treatment of metastatic testicular neoplasms. Moore CA.
J Urol 100:527-9, Oct 68
Sustained remissions after chemotherapy for primary ovarian cancers containing choriocarcinoma. Wider JA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1439-42, 26 Jun 69
[On a case of teratochorionepithelioma of the testis treated medically] Pàstina R, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:937-8, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

The development of teratomas from intratesticular grafts of tubal mouse eggs. Stevens LC.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:329-41, Nov 68
Delayed malignant development of a congenital teratoma with spina bifida. Case report. Love JG.
J Neurosurg 29:532-4, Nov 68
[Malignant neoplasms of undescended testicles] Piasecki Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:552+, 1969 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sex chromatin in testicular teratomas. Maclean N.
Lancet 2:494, 30 Aug 69
[Karyotype study of a sacrococcygeal teratoma] Laurent M, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:413-22, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The study of sex chromatin in teratomatous tumors of the testis] Ponticelli D.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:423-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Neoplasms of the testicles among the Ceylonese. Vijeyaratnam G. Ceylon Med J 13:193-200, Dec 68
Statistical reevaluation of pinealoma and related tumors in Japan. Araki C, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:146-9, Feb 69
The clinical features of the common testicular tumors. Kurohara SS, et al. J Urol 101:587-92, Apr 69
[Malignant neoplastic diseases in childhood. Study of 229 cases] Carvalho AR de, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:111-6, Mar 69 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Intracranial teratomas. Arseni C, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 20:37-51, 28 Apr 69
Teratoma of the orbit. Jensen OA.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:317-27, 1969
Neurogenic cyst of the ovary. A rare form of benign cystic teratoma. Karten G, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:563-7, Nov 68
Chromosome studies in ten testicular tumours. Rigby CC. Brit J Cancer 22:480-5, Sep 68
Epignathus--a case report. Keswani RK, et al.
Brit J Plast Surg 21:355-9, Oct 68
Retroperitoneal teratoma. Review of the literature and presentation of an unusual case. Engel RM, et al.
Cancer 22:1068-73, Nov 68
Completely mature pulmonary metastasis from testicular teratocarcinoma. Case report and review of literature. Synder RN. Cancer 24:810-9, Oct 69 (18 ref.)
A spontaneous teratoma in an axoloti (Siredon mexicanum). Brunst VV, et al.
Cancer Res 29:223-9, Jan 69
Morphogenesis of testicular tumours. Crook JC.
J Clin Path 21:71-4, Jan 68
Foetal cerebellar tissue in an ovarian teratoma. MacSween RN. J Path Bact 96:513-4, Oct 68
Thyroid (cervical) teratoma. Spigelman M.
Med J Aust 1:53-4, 11 Jan 69
Teratoma originating from the floor of the third ventricle. Yamagiwa H, et al. Mie Med J 17:57-9, May 67
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34-1969.
New Eng J Med 281:434-9, 21 Aug 69
Nasopharyngeal teratoma. Goldman N, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1155-6, Sep 69
The pathology and clinical history of pineal teratoma. Ojikutu NA. W Afr Med J 17:130-5, Oct 68
[Electron microscopic study of an intracranial teratoma] Poirier J, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:403-12, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Testicular orchioblastoma or clear-cell adenocarcinoma in the child] Karly M.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:403-18, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Modern diagnosis and therapy of malignant germinal testicular tumors] Sigel A.
Deutsch Med J 19:730-6, 20 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Case complementation to the article "gluteal and sacral tumors" (this journal 114:361 (1966)] Berndorfer A.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:415-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On neuroblastoma sympathicum of prenatal origin] Bachmann KD, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 103:61-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Mediastinal teratoma (on a basis of an observation on a tridermic teratoma)] Paciaroni E.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:1023-38, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Voluminous teratoid tumor of the anterior part of the neck] Romanelli R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:173-81, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Primary teratocorioncarcinoma of te ovary] La Torretta G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:131-44, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[On 2 rare cases of teratoma of the ovary. Anatomo-clinical considerations] Moggian G, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:293-301, 1967 (Ita)
[Testicular seminoma metastasising as embryonal carcinoma, teratoma and choriocarinoma] Pizzocaro G, et al. Cancro 21:57-62, 1968 (Ita)
[A case of bilateral testicular tumors] Sagawa S, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:872-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Left abdominal pain and lumbar myalgia] Koike S.
Naika 22:766-8 passim, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Malignant tumor of the breast with a bone and cartilaginous component] Fiks AF.
Arkh Pat 29:75-7, 1967 (Rus)
[A malignant ovarian tumor with clinical characteristics of collagenosis] Abragam KA, et al.
Sovet Med 30:134-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the sex chromatin content of the cells of malignant tumors of the ovaries] Mardakhiashvili ShI. Vop Onkol 14:28-33, 1968 (Rus)
[Solid teratoma of the ovary. Study of 11 cases] Altamirano Dimas M, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:169-77, Feb 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hydrometrocolpos and sacrococcygeal teratoma. Gwinn JL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:319-20, Mar 69
Foot lymphography in the testis tumor patient. A review of fifty cases. Fein RL, et al.
Cancer 24:248-55, Aug 69
Enigmatic chest mass. Heller RM.
JAMA 209:1078-9, 18 Aug 69
[The significance of lymphography in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant testicular tumors] Burgener F, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:764-74, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Testicular and conventional lymphography for detection and localization of malignant testicular tumor metastases] Göbbeler T, et al.
Urologe 7:316-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Roentogenological diagnosis of abdominal tumors] Koike N. Rinsho Hosha 14:261-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Mature teratoma of a typical localization] Zakryś M, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1671-2, 15 Sep 68 (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

Lymphadenectomy and radiation therapy in malignant tumors of the testicle other than pure seminoma. Castro JR. Cancer 24:87-91, Jul 69
Tumor board proceedings. Bottomley RH, et al.
J Okla Med Ass 61:591-4, Dec 68
Linear accelerator supervoltage radiation therapy: testicular tumors. Earle JD, et al.
Radiology 91:1008-12 passim, Nov 68
[Telecobalt therapy of lymph node metastases of germinal tumors of the testis] Clementi T, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:309-30, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Gastric ulcer in patients treated with cobalt teletherapy of the lumbo-aortic lymphatic chains] Taddei L, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:517-31, May 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Sacrococcygeal teratomas in infants. Levy JL Jr, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:822-3, Dec 68
Intrapericardial teratoma. Kulkarni MG.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:30-3, Jan 69
Resection in the treatment of pulmonary metastases from testicular tumours and its influence on the overall survival-rate. Thompson HT, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:349-51, May 69
Sacrococcygeal teratoma. Kling S.
Canad J Surg 12:22-6, Jan 69
Lymphadenectomy and radiation therapy in malignant tumors of the testicle other than pure seminoma. Castro JR. Cancer 24:87-91, Jul 69
Unusual problems in surgery. Beck AR, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:227-35, May-Jun 69
Teratoma of testis in an infant. Fraley EE, et al.
J Urol 100:659-60, Nov 68
An evaluation of lymphadenectomy in the treatment of malignant testicular germ cell neoplasms. Maier JG, et al. J Urol 101:356-9, Mar 69
Surgical management of testis tumors. Staubitz WJ, et al. J Urol 101:350-5, Mar 69
Secondary lung cancer treated surgically: a nine-year study. Borrie J. New Zeal Med J 69:71-7, Feb 69
Surgery of testicular tumors. McKiel CF Jr.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:99-103, Feb 69
[Teratoma of the stomach in a newborn infant] Kopecký J, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:628-32, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Intrapericardial teratoma in young infants. Apropos of 2 cases] Chalnot P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:515-21, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Intrapericardial teratomas of the newborn. Apropos of 2 cases with surgical success] Pernot C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:546-63, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Emergency intervention in a newborn infant with a cervical teratoma] Dejean Y.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:253-5, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Abdominal lymph node excision for embryonal carcinoma of the testicle. 16 mm Kodachrom film (15 mm)] Auvert J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:532-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Bilateral simultaneous thoracotomy for bilateral mediastinal tumors] Naef AP.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:478-80, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Lymphographic study following lumbar-aortic cellulo-lymphadenectomy for testicular neoplasms] De Dominicis R, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1159-79, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Surgery of malignant tumors in infants and children] Kasai M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:719-24, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Idiopathic adrenal hemorrhage in a child during surgery of mediastinal terotoma] Sasano N, et al.
Shujutsu 22:230-4, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Surgery of mediastinal tumors] Menjyo M.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:851-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Testicular tumor with a solitary metastasis] Rostad H, et al. Nord Med 82:1041-2, 21 Aug 69 (Nor)

THERAPY

[Treatment of cancer of the testicle] Ballanger R.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:530-1, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of testicular neoplasms in the military environment; experience at Val-de-Grace (226 cases between 1950 and 1966)] Thomas JP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:538-46, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

VETERINARY

A case of teratoma in the liver of sheep. Arora RG, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:203-4, Mar 69

TEREPHTHALANILIDES see PHTHALANILIDES (D2)

TERMINAL CARE (E2, N2)

see also related
PALLIATIVE TREATMENT (E2)

The doctor, the dying patient, and the bereaved. Marshall JR, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:615-20, Mar 69
The management of the patient with advanced cancer. Moxden PJ. CA 19:211-7, Jul-Aug 69
The practicing physician and death research. Kalish RA. Med Times 97:211-20, Jan 69
The family and the dying child: a compassionate approach. Lascari AD. Med Times 97:207-15, May 69
To die alone. Roose LJ. Ment Hyg 53:321-6, Jul 69
The dual role of comforter and bereaved. Wallace E, et al. Ment Hyg 53:327-32, Jul 69
Anticipating death from cancer--physician and patient attitudes. Koenig RR. Mich Med 68:899-905, Sep 69
Management of the dying patient. Schnaper N.
Mod Treatm 6:746-59, Jul 69
The dying patient: psychological needs of the patient, his family and the physician. Tarnower W.
Nebraska Med J 54:6-10, Jan 69
Helping patient die well. Krant MJ.
New Eng J Med 280:222, 23 Jan 69
Domiciliary care of the patient with cancer. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 65:729, 5 Jun 69
The nurse and the dying patient. Maddison D.
Nurs Times 65:265-6, 27 Feb 69
The care of the dying. Roch S.
Nurs Times 64:Suppl:157-60, 11 Oct 68
HE SERIOUSLY ILL OR DYING CHILD: supporting the patient and the family. Koop CE.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:555-64, Aug 69
At St. Christopher's Hospice. Moreton V.
Physiotherapy 55:68, Feb 69
The management of fatal illness in childhood. Evans PR. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:549-50, Jun 69
The management of fatal illness in childhood. Saunders C. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:550-3, Jun 69
Total replacement artificial heart and driving system with inherent regulation of cardiac output. Kwan-Gett CS, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:245-66, 1969
[Metabolic and toxemic aspects of the irreversibility of clinical death] Negovskij VA.
Agressologie 9:393-400, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The physician, the child and death. I. The pediatrician's point of view] Weill J.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:407-17, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Some peculiarities of the clinical picture and therapy of terminal states of pneumonia of young children] Moldavskii AM. Pediatriia 46:68-70, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience with control of terminal states in children] Nadraga BO, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:29-31, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

TERNIDENS see under NEMATODA (B1)

TERPENES (D2)

Mass spectrometric studies of diterpenes. 6. Aromatic diterpenes. Enzell CR, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 23:871-91, 1969
X-ray studies of C25 terpenoids. 3. The crystal structure of ceroplastol p-bromobenzoate. Iitaka Y, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:1299-310, 15 Jul 69
X-ray studies of C25 terpenoids. I. The crystal structure of ophiobolin methoxybromide. Morisaki M, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 24:1293-303, 15 Oct 68
Conversion of 14C-labeled geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate to phytoene by a soluble tomato plastid enzyme system. Shah DV, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:124-31, 20 Sep 68
Effect of Raney nickel on triterpenoids. Mahato SB, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:122 passim, Oct 68
Polyisoprenoid constituents of lipids. Morton RA.
Chem Industr 49:1710-8, 7 Dec 68
Microbiological transformations of terpenes. XIV. Purification & properties of perillyl alcohol dehydrogenase. Balial NR, et al.
Indian J Biochem 5:1-6, Mar 68
Structure of a C17 antifungal terpenoid fr an unidentified Acrostalagmus species. Eliestad GA, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:2134-6, 9 Apr 69
Terpene compounds as drugs. VI. Acyclic mono- and sesquiterpene thiocyanates and isothiocyanates. Pala G, et al. J Med Chem 12:725-6, Jul 69
Metabolites of Clitocybe illudens. IV. Illudalic acid, a sesquiterpenoid, and illudinine, a sesquiterpenoid alkaloid. Nair MS, et al. J Org Chem 34:240-3, Jan 69
Structure and stereochemistry of a triterpenoid expoxide from Adiantum capillus-Veneris. Berti G, et al. Tetrahedron 25:2939-47, Aug 69
The stereochemistry of gaillardin. Dullforce TA, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 12:973-6, Mar 69
A chemical investigation of the trepang (Stychopus japonicus Selenka): the structure of triterpenoid aglycones obtained from trepang glycosides. Elyakov GB, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 15:1151-4, Mar 69
Structure of alpha-rotunol and beta-rotunol. Hikino H, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 32:2741-2, Jul 69
Structure determination of a solvate of phorbol-the diterpene parent of the tumor promotors from croton oil. Hoppe W, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 8:667-70, Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The structure of ceroplastol II a sesterterpenic alcohol isolated from insects wax. Ríos T, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 17:1317-8, Apr 69**

Toxicological research on substances from Fusarium nivale. 3. The structure of nivalenol and its monoacetate. Tatsuno T, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 33:2823-6, Jul 69**

Thermal rearrangement of shiromodiol-monoacetate. Wada K, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 39:3357-60, Aug 69**

The structure of the Marine benzofuran, furoventalene, a non-farnesyl sesquiterpene. Chemistry of coelenterates. XIV. Weinheimer AJ, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 39:3315-8, Aug 69**

[Triterpenes XVI. Frequency and site of oxygenation of natural triterpenes] Tursch B, et al. **Experientia 24:405-6, 15 Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Kauradien-(9(11),16)-acid-(19) and 15-alpha-acetoxy-kauren-(16)-acid-(19)] Brieskorn CH, et al. **Chem Ber 102:2621-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[On the structure of nardosinon. 3. Deduction of the constitutional formula for nardosinon and structure of hydrolysates] Rücker G. **Chem Ber 102:2707-13, 1969 (Ger)**

[On the structure of nardosinon. I. Functional groups and dedection of a protion of the structure from the NMR spectrum] Rücker G. **Chem Ber 102:26916, 1969 (Ger)**

[On the structure of nardosnon. II The structure of thermal and alkali cleavage products] Rücker G. **Chem Ber 102:2697-706, 1969 (Ger)**

[On monoterpen glucosides. VI. On monoprotein stereochemistry] Inoue H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1019-22, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on the cytostatic effect of esters isolated from ether oils] Siljanovska K, et al. **Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1337-9, 1967 (Ger)**

[Stereospecific hydrogenation in monocyclic terpene ketones] Rothbächer H, et al. **Pharmazie 24:222-6, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[On the stereochemistry of the Reformatzky reaction in the norbornanone and norbornenone series] Lauria F, et al. **Tetrahedron 25:3989-98, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[On the chemistry of phorbol. VI. Functional derivatives of phorbol-12-one and their circular dichroism] Bartsch H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1453-60, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[On the chemistry of phorbol. V. On some ethers of phorbol] Kreibich G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1444-52, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[On the chemistry of phorbol. IV. Polybenzoate and acetate of phorbol and phorbol-3-ol and functional derivatives of the allyl grouping of phorbol] Schairer HU, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1430-43, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Microbial transformation of oleanolic acid. 1] Hikino H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:809-13, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[The constituents of the heartwood of Ginkgo biloba L. V. The structure and absolute configuration of bilobanone] Kimura H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:562-72, May 68 (Jap)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of low dosage of carbenoxolone sodium on gastric ulcer healing and acid secretion. Cocking JB, et al. **Gut 10:219-25, Mar 69**

Treating ulcer disease with carbenoxolone sodium. Watkinson G. **Postgrad Med 44:92-8, Nov 68**

Healing related to duration of carbenoxolone therapy. Cocking JB, et al. **Practitioner 202:63-6, Jul 69**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Christmas cracker or duogastrone symptoms. Evans CC, et al. **Brit Med J 1:120-1, 11 Jan 69**

Muscle paresis and hypokalemia after treatment with duogastrone. Forshaw J. **Brit Med J 2:674, 14 Jun 69**

Myopathy and hypokalaemia in carbenoxolone therapy. Fyfe T, et al. **Brit Med J 3:476, 23 Aug 69**

Hypokalaemia complicating carbenoxolone (duogastrone) therapy. Muir A, et al. **Brit Med J 2:512-3, 24 May 69**

Hypokalemia after treatment with duogastrone (carbenoxolone). Swallow M. **Brit Med J 3:238-9, 26 Jul 69**

ANALYSIS

The constitution of diterpenoids from Solidago elongata Nutt. Anthonsen T, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 23:1068-70, 1969**

The application of a lipophilic dextran derivative to analysis of plant terpenoids. Keates RA, et al. **Biochem J 114:16P, Aug 69**

The characterization and distribution of hexahydropolyprenyl esters in cultures of Aspergillus fumigatus Fresenius. Stone KJ, et al. **Biochem J 109:877-82, Oct 68**

Studies on the plant sterols and triterpenes. 3. Examination of non-glycosidal sterols and triterpenes in crude drugs. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2123-9, Nov 68**

The use of silver nitrate impregnated silica gel layers in the separation of monoterpene hydrocarbons. Lawrence BM. **J Chromatogr 38:535-7, 17 Dec 68**

The mass spectra of pseudoguaianolides related to helenalin. Tsai L, et al. **J Org Chem 34:945-8, Apr 69**

The carvone and dillapiole content of dill fruits by gas chromatography without preliminary distillation. Betts TJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:259-62, Apr 69**

Anethole and fenchone in the developing fruits of Foeniculum vulgare Mill. Betts TJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:469-72, Jun 68**

Improved microcombustion technique for carbon-hydrogen estimation in perhydro-polycyclic compounds. I. Steroids and triterpenoids. Saran J, et al. **Mikrochim Acta 6:1124-8, 1968**

Studies on the fruits of Foeniculum species and their essential oil. Karlsen J, et al. **Planta Med 17:281-93, Aug 69**

Crystallographic, optical and chromatographic studies of judaicin, bitter principle of Artemisia judaica l. Khafagy SM, et al. **Planta Med 16:446-9, Dec 68**

[Gymnestrogenin, a new pentahydroxytriterpene from the leaves of Gymnema sylvestre R.Br.] Stöcklin W. **Helv Chim Acta 51:1235-42, 1968 (Ger)**

[Thin-layer chromatography of isomeric triterpenes on Anasil B and silica gel-AgNO3] Fischer F, et al. **J Chromatogr 38:274-81, 19 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Separation of terpene alcohols from terpene mixtures as their 3,5-dinitrobenzoates on Kieselgel thin layers] Schantz M von, et al. **J Chromatogr 38:364-72, 3 Dec 68 (Ger)**

[On the knowledge of Rumanian turpentine oil] Rothbächer H, et al. **Pharmazie 23:263-7, May 68 (Ger)**

[Composition of etheric oil in the leaves of Rosmarinus officinalis L. 1. Monoterpenchydrocarbons. Terpenes and related materials VI] Karlsen J, et al. **Planta Med 16:95-8, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on the monoterpenes of dwarf pine oil by means of combined method gas chromatography-thin layer chromatography] Martinek A. **Planta Med 17:201-8, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Mono- and bicylic terpene hydrocarbons in Rumanian peppermint oil] Rothbächer H, et al. **Planta Med 15:434-8, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[On the sesquiterpenes in the family Picea] Schantz M von, et al. **Planta Med 15:337-41, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Significance of gas chromatography for chemotaxonomy of terpene containing plants] Schantz M von. **Planta Med 16:395-403, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Gas chromatography of monoterpene hydrocarbons from etheric oils on packed separation columns with low content of fluid stationary phase. Terpenes and related compounds. V] Svendsen AB, et al. **Planta Med 15:1-5, Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Sesquiterpenic quinones of Mansonia altissima Chev. II.] Galeffi C, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:5-16, 1968 (Ita)**

[Structure of zedoarone, a new sesquiterpene from Curcuma zedoaria] Fukushima S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:792-4, Jun 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of Cimicifuga spp. V. Constituents of Cimicifuga acerina. (5). Structures of 25-O-acetylcimigenol, dehydroxy-15-O-methylcimigenol and 15-O-methylcimigenol] Takemoto T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:954-8, Jul 69 (Jap)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cholesterol inhibition of pentacyclic triterpenoid biosynthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Conner RL, et al. **J Protozool 15:600-5, Aug 68**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Olefin alkylation in biosynthesis. Cornforth JW. **Angew Chem [Eng] 7:903-11, 1968**

Terpene biosynthesis: formation of nerol, geraniol, and other prenols by an enzyme system from Pinus radiata seedlings. Beytía E, et al. **Arch Biochem 129:346-56, Jan 69**

Transformation of mevalonic acid into isoprenoid compounds by enzymes from Pinus radiata. Activation of the overall reaction by phospholipids. George-Nascimento C, et al. **Arch Biochem 132:470-6, Jul 69**

Biosynthesis of trans-geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate in endosperm of Echinocystis macrocarpa Greene. Oster MO, et al. **Arch Biochem 127:112-23, 20 Sep 68**

Trisporic acid biosynthesis and carotenogenesis in Blakesleea trispora. Austin DG, et al. **Biochem J 113:34P, Jul 69**

Biosynthesis of terpenoid alkaloids. Battersby AR. **Biochem J 113:26P-27P, Jul 69**

Stereochemistry of phytoene biosynthesis by isolated chloroplasts. Buggy MJ, et al. **Biochem J 114:641-3, Sep 69**

The biosynthesis of tetrahymanol in vitro. Caspi E, et al. **Biochem J 109:931-2, Oct 68**

Monoterpene beta-D-glucosides in roses: isolation and formation from DL-2-14C mevalonate. Francis MJ, et al. **Biochem J 113:38P, Jul 69**

Effect of SKF7997 and SKF525 on diterpene and sterol biosynthesis in Gibberella fujikori from [2-14C] mevalonate. Reid WW. **Biochem J 113:37P-38P, Jul 69**

Compartmentation of terpenoid biosynthesis in green plants. A proposed route of acetyl-coenzyme A synthesis in maize chloroplasts. Shah SP, et al. **Biochem J 114:395-405, Sep 69**

Biosynthesis of phytoquinones. Incorporation of L-[Me-14C,3H]methionine into terpenoid quinones and chromanols in maize shoots. Threlfall DR, et al. **Biochem J 106:107-12, Jan 68**

Biosynthesis of methylcyclopentane monoterpenoids. IV. Verbenalin. Horodysky AG, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:3110-6, 25 Jun 69**

Biosynthesis of gibberellins. IV. Biosynthesis of cyclic diterpenes from trans-geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate. Shechter I, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:3200-9, 25 Jun 69**

Some studies in the biosynthesis of terpenes and related compounds. Arigoni D. **Pure Appl Chem 17:331-48, 1968**

[On the biosynthesis of dendrolasin, a body constituent of the ant Lasius fuliginosus Latr] Waldner EE, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 52:15-24, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Iridoides] Sticher O. **Pharm Acta Helv 44:453-63, Aug 69 (51 ref.) (Ger)**

[On the dynamics of the biosynthesis of various terpene contents from the oil of Mentha piperita L] Rothbächer H, et al. **Pharmazie 23:387-8, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[On the biosynthesis of various terpenes from the oil of Mentha piperita L] Rothbächer H. **Pharmazie 23:389-91, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Biosynthesis of isoprenoids--enzyme reaction in carbon chain prolongation due to C5 unit condensation] Ogura K. **Protein (Tokyo) 14:219-29, Mar 69 (43 ref.) (Jap)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Dibenz[c,d,h]azulenes. II. "Bridged" amitriptyline analogs. Galantay E, et al. **J Med Chem 12:444-9, May 69**

Stereochemical relationships in spirovetivane sesquiterpenes: the total synthesis of hinesol. Marshall JA, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 18:1387-90, Apr 69**

Synthesis of racemic sesquicarene. Mori K, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 32:2729-32, Jul 69**

Sensitized photooxidation of thujopsenol: biogenetic type synthesis of mayurone. Takeshita H, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 36:3095-6, Aug 69**

[Preparation of a terpenoid and diterpenoid by Mannich-reaction. 9. Acetolysis of Mannich-bases] Roth HJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:707-17, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Synthesis and properties of 4-hydroxymethylene(-)3-pinanone and various derivatives] Minardi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 23:968-82, Oct 68 (Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Loganin from Mytragyna parvifolia Korth. Bhakuni DS, et al. **Experientia 24:1185, 15 Dec 68**

The pseudoguaianolides. Romo J, et al. **Fortschr Chem Organ Naturst 25:90-130, 1967 (80 ref.)**

An examination of the euphorbiaceae of Hong Kong. VI. Isolation and structure of glochidonol, a new triterpene ketol from Glochidion wrightii Benth. Hui WH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 13:1710-2, 1969**

Antitumor agents. II. Tulipinolide, a new germacranolide sesquiterpene, and constunolide. Two cytotoxic substances from Liriodendron tulipifera L. Doskotch RW, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:877-80, Jul 69**

Damsin, the cytotoxic principle of Ambrosia ambrosioides (Cav.) Payne. Doskotch RW, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:186-8, Feb 69**

Essential oils and their constituents. Isolation of aromatic sesquiterpenes from Reunion vetiver oil. Mizrahi I, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:738-40, Jun 69**

Constituents of local plants. XIV. The antispasmodic principle in Cymbopogon proximus. Abdel-Moneim FM, et al. **Planta Med 17:209-16, Aug 69**

The constituents of Thelocactus bicolor. I. The isolation of itesmol, a new steroid and eisacol a new pentacyclic triterpenoid. Domínguez XA, et al. **Planta Med 16:458-61, Dec 68**

A chemical study of Mammillaria runyoni. The isolation of acetovanillone and a new triterpenoid, mamillarol. Domínguez XA, et al. **Planta Med 15:401-3, Nov 67**

Allergenic component of a liverwort: a sesquiterpene lactone. Knoche H, et al. **Science 166:239-40, 10 Oct 69**

The neutral triterpenes of the bark of Picea sitchensis (Sitka spruce). Kutney JP, et al. **Tetrahedron 25:3731-51, Sep 69**

3-beta-hydroxy-4-beta-methylfusida-17(20)[16, 21-cis], 24-diene (3-beta-hydroxy-protosta-17(20)[16, 21-cis], 24-diene) and a related triterpene alcohol. Hattori T, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 13:1023-6, Mar 69**

Further study on the diterpenes of Aralia spp. Mihashi S. **Tetrahedron Lett 21:1683-6, May 69**

Candicandiol, a new diterpene from "Sideritis candicans" ait., var. "Eriocephala" webb. (Labiatae). Panizo FM, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 7:599-602, Feb 69**

Albolic acid, a new sesterterpenic acid isolated from insect wax. Ríos T, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 34:2929-30, Jul 69**

Pulchellidine, a novel sesquiterpene alkaloid isolated from Gaillardia pulchella Foug. Yanagita M, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 25:2073-6, May 69**

[Vomifoliol: terpene alcohol isolated from leaves of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rauwolfia vomitoria Afz] Pousset JL, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 15:1173-4, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Diterpene. VI. Neutral constituent of the resin from Larix europaea D.C. (Pinaceae)] Bruns K. Tetrahedron 25:1771-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the constituents of Saussurea albescens Hook. F. and Thomas. ex C. B. Clarke. II. Isolation of beta-amirenyl acetate, beta-amirenol and of new triterpenic pentacyclic compounds] Pagani F, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:164-74, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the triterpenoids and the related compounds from Gramineae plants. V] Omoto T. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:814-20, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the chemical components of Quercus stenophylla Makino. I. Isolation of friedelin from the leaves of Quercus stenophylla Makino] Onishi Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1244-5, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Acanthopanax sciadophylloides Franch. et Sav. II. On the flavonoid and terpenoid constituents. Coincidence of hirsutrin and isoquercitrin] Yasue M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:872-6, Jun 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The role of mixed function oxidases in kaurene metabolism in Echinocystis macrocarpa Greene endosperm. Murphy PJ, et al. Arch Biochem 133:395-407, Sep 69
Biological function of terpenoid quinones. Brodie AF. Biochem J 113:25P-26P, Jul 69
Terpenoids in insects. Karlson P. Biochem J 113:26P, Jul 69
Synthesis of 10,11-dihydrofarnesyl pyrophosphate from 6,7-dihydrogeranyl pyrophosphate by prenyltransferase. Popják G, et al. Biochem J 111:325-32, Feb 69
Analogues of geranyl pyrophosphate as inhibitors of prenyltransferase. Popják G, et al. Biochem J 111:333-43, Feb 69
Nature and distribution of terpene quinones. Wiss O, et al. Biochem J 113:21P, Jul 69
Conversion of linalool to alpha-terpineol in citrus. Attaway JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:609-10, 18 Dec 68
Phytenic acid: identification of five isomers in chemical and biological products of phytol. Baxter JH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:265-77, 4 Mar 69
Microbiological transformations of terpenes. XV. Enzyme systems in the catabolism of p-cymene in PL-strain. Madhyastha KM, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:167-73, Dec 68
Microbiological transformations of terpenes. 13. Pathways for degradation of p-cymene in a soil pseudomonad (PL-strain). Madhyastha KM, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:161-7, Dec 68
Absorption of chlorophyll phytol in normal man and in patients with Refsum's disease. Baxter JH. J Lipid Res 9:636-41, Sep 68
Mechanism of squalene biosynthesis: evidence against the involvement of free nerolidyl pyrophosphate. Sofer SS, et al. J Lipid Res 10:183-7, Mar 69
Feline attractant, cis,trans-nepetalactone: metabolism in the domestic cat. Waller GR, et al. Science 164:1281-2, 13 Jun 69
[Anerobic cyclization of squalen-2,3-epoxide to cycloartenol in Nicotiana tabacum L. tissue cultures] Eppenberger U, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:180-3, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Microbiological transformion of bicyclic monoterpenes by Absidia orchidis (Vuill.) Hagem. I. Reduction of camphorquinone and isofenchonequinone. 17. Section on reactions with microorganisms] Pfrunder B, et al. Helv Chim Acta 52:1630-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Microbiological transformation of bicyclic monoterpenes by Absidia orchidis (Vuill.) Hagem. 2. Hydroxylation of fenchone and isofenchone. 18. Section on reactions with microorganisms] Pfrunder B, et al. Helv Chim Acta 52:1643-54, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of beta-carotene synthesis in Blakeslea trispora by certain terpenes. Cederberg E, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:957-61, 1969
Combined effects of diphenyliodonium chloride, pine oils, and mustard oil soaps on certain microorganisms. Ahmed Z, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:857-60, Jun 69
The effects of some terpenoids and other dietary anutrients on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes. Parke DV, et al. Biochem J 113:12P, Jun 69
The effects of sporidesmin and icterogenin on bile flow in the isolated perfused rat liver. Slater TF, et al. Biochem J 110:15P-16P, Nov 68
Selective inhibition of thymidine incorporation into lymphocytes by cucurbitacins B and D. Whitehouse MW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1790-3, Jul 69
Phorbol ester tumor-promoting agents and membrane stability. Sivak A, et al. Cancer Res 29:624-30, Mar 69
Anti-inflammatory activity of natural products. I. Triterpenoids. Gupta MB, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:67-70, Apr 69
Role of fumaropimaric acid in guinea pig complement dependent and non-complement dependent biologic reactions. I. Inhibition of Forssman, reversed passive arthus, and PCA reactions by fumaropimaric acid. Glovsky MM, et al. J Immun 102:1-14, Jan 69
Dibenz[c,d,h]azulenes. II. "Bridged" amitriptyline analogs. Galantay E, et al. J Med Chem 12:444-9, May 69
Drosophila: lethal derangements of metamorphosis and modifications of gene expression caused by juvenile hormone mimics. Bryant PJ, et al. Nature (London) 220:393-4, 26 Oct 68
Chemical structure and juvenile hormone activity. Wigglesworth VB. Nature (London) 221:190-1, 11 Jan 69
Alteration of drug metabolism in rats and mice by an environment of cedarwood. Wade AE, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:317-28, May 68
Juvenile hormone: activity of aromatic terpenoid ethers. Bowers ES. Science 164:323-5, 18 Apr 69
Insect hormone activity of p-(1,5-dimethylhexyl)benzoic acid derivatives in Dysdercus species. Suchy M, et al. Science 162:582-3, 1 Nov 68
Hormonal termination of larval diapause in Dermacentor albipictus. Wright JE. Science 163:390-1, 24 Jan 69
Effect of farnesyl methyl ether on reproductive physiology in the cockroach, Byrsotria fumigata (Guérin). Emmerich H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1019-20, Jul 68
[Current knowledge on the pharmacodynamic activity of the prolonged administration of thujone, a natural flavoring agent] Pinto-Scognamiglio W. Boll Chimicofarm 106:292-300, May 67 (Fre)
[Study of survival at low temperatures in mice. Pharmacodynamic application] Lanza M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1966-8, May 69 (Fre)
[Pharmacodynamic properties of ovatodiolide, the active principle of Anisomeles ovata (Labiaceae)] Ho-Dac-An, et al. Therapie 24:627-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[On the cytogenetic effects of three monoterpenes, an anthraquinone and a tropolone on mitosis in Vicia faba] Schmid E. Genetica 40:65-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Compounds with juvenile hormone activity. II. Dose-effect relationships of substances with juvenile hormone activity] Klauske J. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:378-80, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effect of triterpene glycosides of Patrinia intermedia Roem. et Schult on the central nervous system] Lapik AS, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:650-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Sesquiterpene lactones of Xanthium riparium and their microbiological activity] Pashchenko MM, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:70-5, 1969 (Ukr)

POISONING

[Sanitary and hygienic characteristics of chicken and rabbit meat in polychloropinene poisoning] Klenov VA. Vop Pitan 26:16-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metabolic studies, aldosterone secretion rate, and plasma renin after carbenoxolone sodium. Baron JH, et al. Brit Med J 2:793-5, 28 Jun 69
Effect of asiaticoside (Madecassol) on the healing process in cataract surgical wounds and retinal detachment operations (clinical and experimental study). Abou Shousha ES, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:451-70, 1967
What is carbenoxolone sodium? McHardy G. Gastroenterology 56:818-9, Apr 69
A controlled trial of carbenoxolone sodium capsules in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Montgomery RD, et al. Gut 9:704-6, Dec 68
Carbenoxolone in the long-term management of gastric ulcer. Montgomery RD, et al. Practitioner 202:396-404, Mar 69
[On the inflammation inhibitory effect of (-)-alpha-bisabolol, an essential component of chamomilla oil] Jakoviev V, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:615-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with a topical therapeutic agent against varicose veins] Schön J, et al. Hippokrates 39:227-8, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Vesical pressure determination for the testing of a new spasmolytic agent. Testing of ASTA 3746 and Dolo-Adamon] Blume W. Med Klin 64:1359-63, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the active principles extracted from Centella asiatica or Hydrocotyle madagascariensis, a plant of the same family as Hydrocotyle sibthorproides of Milan] Ratsimamanga AR. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:137-42, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Trials in several centers of aluminium glycyrrhetate in the therapy of ulcer disease] Bassi M, et al. Minerva Med 60:721-37, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[A new cicatrizing, antivagal and antacid association in the therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer] Falcone F. Minerva Med 60:738-44, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Aluminium glycyrrhetate in the therapy of gastroduodenal peptic ulcer and of other gastroduodenal diseases] Fontana G, et al. Minerva Med 60:745-60, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Gefarnate in the therapy of peptic ulcer] Ortone G, et al. Minerva Med 59:5647-62, 19 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The treatment of chronic diarrhea with geranyl farnesylacetate] Della Cella G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:737-40, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the use of the new vaso- and cardiotonic drug tauremizine as a substitute for camphor in the treatment of pneumonia patients] Petrov NM. Sovet Med 30:54-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Effect of glycyram on arterial pressure and tonus of arterial vessels] Milimovka ME, et al. Vrach Delo 1:17-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Sodium carbenoxalone in the treatment of peptic ulcer of the stomach] Manuel de Marcos Perez. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:733-42, Jun-Jul 67 (Spa)

TOXICITY

The cytotoxicity of some transformation products of diacetoxyscirpenol. Grove JF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1473-8, Jun 69
On the chemical nature of the eczematogens in oil of turpentine. V. Pattern of sensitivity to different terpenes. Pirilä V, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:183-94, 1969
[On the toxicity of polychlorpinene in relation to animals] Gladenko IN, et al. Veterinariia 44:87-9, May 67 (Rus)

TERRAMYCIN see OXYTETRACYCLINE (D3)

TERRITORIALITY (F1)

The aggressive and territorial behaviour of the mantis shrimp Gonodactylus bredini manning (crustacea: stomatopoda). Dingle H, et al. Behaviour 33:115-36, 1969
Territorial defense and the good neighbor. Sommer R, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:85-92, Feb 69
Why do fish school? Cushing DH, et al. Nature (London) 218:918-20, 8 Jun 68
Space: the silent language. Pluckhan ML. Nurs Forum 7:386-97, 1968
Territoriality: space and the schizophrenic patient. Roberts SL. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:28-33, 1969
A presumed case of territoriality in Poeciliids (Pisces-Cyprinodontiformes). Heuts BA. Rev Canad Biol 27:297-312, Dec 68
Territoriality in the sheet-web spider Linyphia triangularis (Clerck) (Aranease, Linyphiidae). Rovner JS. Z Tierpsychol 25:232-42, Mar 68
["Periodic territorial behavior" in the dragon-fly Aeschna cyanea] Kaiser H. Naturwissenschaften 55:657, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the evolution of carabid defense gland secretions. On arthopod defensive substances XXXII] Schildknecht H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:112-7, Mar 68 (Ger)

TEST ANXIETY QUESTIONNAIRE see under PERSONALITY INVENTORY (E1, F3)

TEST ANXIETY SCALE see under PERSONALITY INVENTORY (E1, F3)

TESTICULAR DISEASES (C6)

Torsion of the appendix testis in the newborn. Initial report of this disorder in a neonate. Chiles DW, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:652-4, Oct 69
[Case contribution on juvenile aseptic necrosis of the testicular apparatus] Kulov N. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:210, 1969 (Bul)
[On the regeneration of lymphatic vessels in testicular fibrosis due to insufficiency of lymphatic circulation] Wenzel J. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:90-107, 1967 (Ger)
[Findings of immunopathology in the human testicle] Isidori A, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:271-85, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Male hypogonadism. Physiopathology, clinical aspects and therapy] Tronchetti F, et al. Minerva Med 59:4712-4, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Long-term results of surgery in cryptorchism] Roşianu I, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:87-91, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Experimental spermatozoid granuloma of the epididymis] Shperling ID. Eksp Khir Anest 12:61-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A case of right-sided inguino-scrotal hernia with simultaneous torsion of the spermatic cord and testicular necrosis in an infant 6 hours after birth] Kozak BG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:71-2, Jul 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Testicular atrophy in rats following epinephrine administration. Chatterjee A, et al. Endokrinologie 52:406-7, Feb 68
Injury of primary spermatocytes during the meiotic prophase and temporary arrest of spermatogenesis induced by fluoracetamide in the rat. Novi AM. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:346-64, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On 3 cases of testicular atrophy in a stock of monkeys ingesting a toxic contaminant] Monjour L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1454-5, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Enzymatic studies of rat testes during 30 days after cadmium induced necrosis] Knorre D. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:255-63, 1968 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Further observations on the role of varicocele in human male infertility. Macleod J. Fertil Steril 20:545-63, Jul-Aug 69
Splenotesticular cord (splenogonadal fusion) associated with inguinal hernia. Sieber WK. J Pediat Surg 4:208-10, Apr 69
Leukemic infiltration of the testes during bone marrow remission. Finklestein JZ, et al. Pediatrics 43:1042-5, Jun 69
[Gynecomastia] Gorins A. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:603-16, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Problems of human propagation from the viewpoint of the andrologist] Niermann H. Hippokrates 39:845-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Urological aspects of male infertility] Hauge A. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:519-50, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation pretumorous diseases of the testicle] Iunda IF. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:23-6, Nov 67 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[The frequency of socalled Ring-like tubules with intratubular bodies in normally descended and cryptorchid testes of boys] Scheibli P. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:249-56, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problem of congenital testicular atrophy] Mattelaer JJ, et al. Z Urol 61:787-90, Nov 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Torsion of testis. Mohay-ud-Din K. Brit Med J 1:445-6, 15 Feb 69
[Testicular biopsy. Indications, contraindications, technic, treatment of the biopsy specimen, histological findings] Pozzo G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:369-80, Aug 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on the nature of gonadal status and vocal sac pigmentation of toad (Bufo melanosticus) during hibernation and on gonadotrophin therapy. Chatterjee A, et al. Endokrinologie 53:106-7, 1968
Asthenospermia and its treatment with HCG. Misurale F, et al. Fertil Steril 20:650-3, Jul-Aug 69
[Treatment of testicular hydrocele with hydrocortisone] Troshev K, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:317, 1968 (Bul)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of 1,4-amylophosphorylase in the human testis under normal and pathological conditions. Fabbrini A, et al. Experientia 24:789-91, 15 Aug 68
[Testicular degeneration and DNase II activity in various avitaminoses] Terroine T, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A89-95, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical pathological significance of ovarian and testicular enzymopathies] Julesz M. Orv Hetil 109:505-11, 10 Mar 68 (130 ref.) (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

Leukemic infiltration of testis. Haggar RA, et al. Canad J Surg 12:197-201, Apr 69
Adult vaginal hydrocele in Hong Kong. A study of 25 cases. Shiu MH, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:56-61, Jan 69
[Deoxyribonuclease activity and testicular degeneration in various avitaminoses] Terroine T, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:411-27, 1968 (Fre)
[Testicular infarct in rheumatoid purpura] Fournier A, et al. J Sci Med Lille 85:397-401, Jun-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Preliminary observations on the extrarenal lesions in kidney homotransplantation in man. V. Changes of the genital and endocrine systems. Conclusions] De Marco S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1431-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the testes in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaplun MI. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:36-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Histological data on the gonads of rats treated with anti-parotid and anti-submaxillary immune serums] Bevilacqua R. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:833-5, 15 May 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[On the biochemistry of testicular atrophy due to unilateral experimental cryptorchism. Proteolytic enzyme activity and endogenous respiration in atrophy and hypertrophy of rat testes] Blech W. Acta Biol Med German 20:697-714, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Malacoplakia of the epididymis (without testicular involvement). The first reported case. Green WO Jr. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:438-41, Oct 68
Total granulomatous infarction of testis due to Schistosoma haematobium. Joshi RA. J Clin Path 20:273-5, May 67
[Chronic granulomatous orchitis] Nichelatti T, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:445-58, Aug 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Investigations on male hypogonadism. Prunty FT, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:27-31, Jan 69
[Exploration of the functional reserve of the testis in normal children and certain pathological conditions] Saez JM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1338-41, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Abolition by stereotaxic lesions in the hypothalamus of testicular atrophy induced in male rats by treatment with estrogens] Rüedi B. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:145-52, 1968 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Apropos of closed trauma of the testicles] Neidhardt JH, et al. Lyon Med 217:759-62, 5 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Closed trauma of the testicles. Supplemental note apropose of a case of operated intracapsular hematoma] Neidhardt JH, et al. Lyon Med 217:762-5, 5 Mar 67 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Induction of testicular degeneration in bulls by isoimmunization. Losos GJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2295-306, Dec 68
Clinical and pathological studies of Border Leicester rams naturally infected with Actinobacillus seminis. Baynes ID, et al. Aust Vet J 44:339-43, Aug 68
The apparent failure of a vaccine to protect rams against naturally occurring Brucella ovis infection. Haughey KG, et al. Aust Vet J 45:10-2, Jan 69
Multiple heterotopic testicular tissue in the pig. A report of seven cases. Todd GC, et al. Cornell Vet 48:614-9, Oct 68
Testicular abscess--a clinical report of two cases in Gir bulls. Kodagali SB. Indian Vet J 45:602-3, Jul 68
Testicular hypoplasia and XXY sex chromosome complement in two rams: the ovine counterpart of Klinefelter's syndrome in man. Bruere AN, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:103-8, Jun 69
[Examination of breeding bulls within the voluntary bovine health service] Flüge A. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:689-92, 15 Dec 63 (Ger)

TESTICULAR NEOPLASMS (C2)

Solitary malignant lymphoma of the testis. Ram MD, et al. Brit J Surg 56:80-2, Jan 69
Unusual presentation of seminoma. Howat JM, et al. Brit J Urol 41:89-93, Feb 69
Argentaffin carcinomata of the testicle. Kemble JV. Brit J Urol 40:580-4, Oct 68
Paratesticular tumours. Williams G, et al. Brit J Urol 41:332-9, Jun 69
Carcinoma of the prostate with unusual metastases. Malek GH, et al. Cancer 24:194-7, Jul 69
Testicular tumors. Markland C. Curr Probl Surg 3-51, Sep 68 (112 ref.)
Bilateral testicular tumours. Das S. J Indian Med Ass 50:526-7, 1 Jun 68
Orchioblastoma. Dutta LP, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:354-5, 1 Oct 68
Establishment of a macrophage cell line derived from a testicular interstitial cell tumor in A-Jax strain mice. Amano T, et al. Lab Invest 20:170-7, Feb 69
Tumor conference. Diagnosis and treatment of malignant testicular tumors. Fuchs WA, et al. Minn Med 52:105-14, Jan 69
[Apropos of a case of bilateral spermatocytic seminoma] Potet F, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:361-71, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Comparative cytogenetic study of solid and ascitic states of T8 Guerin epithelioma] Cirnu L, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:151-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Ascitic variation of T8 Guerin epithelioma] Rivenzon A, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:159-66, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Late discovery of a seminoma revealed by a lumbar lymphatic metastasis] Auvray P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:533-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Reflexions on 30 cases of malignant tumors of the testicle] Gayet R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:558, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[General considerations on tumors of the testicle] Lafargue P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:517-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of cancers of the testicle in maritime practice] Nicol JY, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:560-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Knowledge obtained for the study of recurrences of testicular seminomas] Papillon J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:536-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the development of a testicular seminoma] Richaud C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:901-2, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Burkitt's disease: a tumoral syndrome in children in tropical Africa] Sagnet H, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:283-300, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Contribution on the prognosis of malignant teratoma] Drüner HU, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:693-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the clinical features of testicular tumors] Chiadt J. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1412-6, 27 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Modern diagnosis and therapy of malignant germinal testicular tumors] Sigel A. Deutsch Med J 19:730-6, 20 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Early metastasizing as diagnostic and therapeutic problems in malignant testicular tumors] Heymann H, et al. Med Klin 63:521-8, 5 Apr 68 (42 ref.) (Ger)
[Teratoma associated with carcinoma of the testis] Oswald K. Med Welt 36:1948, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis, therapy and prognosis of malignant testicular neoplasma] Arndt J, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:503-9, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[On an unusual case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the inferior ligament of the testicle] Tison V, et al. Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 42:93-130, 1968 (Ita)
[Lymphoreticular tumors of the testis] Pizzocaro G, et al. Chir Ital 19:439-49, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Embryonal carcinoma of the testis in childhood] Bucciarelli E, et al. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:95-107, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinicoradiological considerations on the osseous metastases of germinal tumors of the testis] Spina C. Nunt Radiol 33:1591-602, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Massive leukemic infiltration in an undescended testis during infantile leukemia in remission] Sansone G, et al. Pathologica 59:123-8, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Presentation of 3 cases of mediastinal and pulmonary metastases of testicular seminomas with favorable outcome] Basso Ricci S. Quad Radiol 32:671-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Effects of a single subcutaneous injection of cadmium chloride in the male rat] Nazari G, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:251-70, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Metastatic tumors of the epididymis and the spermatic cord from gastric cancer: report of 2 cases] Komiya T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:439-46, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Infantile testicular tumor: report of three cases] Saito S, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:266-77, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Malignant tumors of the urinary tract and genital organs in children] Otaguro K. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:770-6, Sep 68 (Jap)
[A case of chorioepithelioma malignum in a man with abdominal distention as a chief complaint] Fukaura S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:636-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Malignant neoplasms of the testicle] Resliński B. Pol Przegl Chir 41:34-8, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Striated cell sarcoma in children] Patyniak C. Przegl Lek 25:270-2, 1969 (Pol)
[Repeated surgical intervention for metastatic lung tumors] Pirogov AI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:32-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Karyotype and histologic changes in anomalous gonadal development in man. I. Mixed gonadal dysgenesis] Bresler VM, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1155-61, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Karyotype and histologic changes in anomalous gonadal development in man. II. True hermaphroditism] Goroshchenko IuL, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1162-70, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Dermoid cyst of the testis in a year-old child] Tiul'kin EP, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:58, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Tumor of the testis arising from interstitial cells] Kliucharev BV, et al. Vop Onkol 12:106-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Testicular embryonal carcinoma] Saubidet JA, et al. Rev Argent Urol 36:97-8, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Paratesticular fibroma] Solari JJ, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:119-20, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)
[Testicular tumors. Prognosis and treatment] Páramo PG, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:406-11, 15 Jun 67 (Spa)
[A case of distopic malignant teratoma of the testis] Rill A. Med Arh 21:33-40, Nov-Dec 67 (Cro)

BLOOD

Spermatic and peripheral venous levels of gonadotropin and testosterone in a teratoma with embryonal cell carcinoma. Wieland RG, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:398-400, Mar 69

COMPLICATIONS

Premature sexual development. Young IS, et al. Postgrad Med 45:180-5, Mar 69
[Agenesis of the corpus callosum the anterior commissure and the olfactory lobes associated with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

other malformations (anatomo-clinical ovservation)] Constantinidis J.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:149-76, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the observation of a fourfold cancer] Zimmermann G. Krebsarzt 24:88-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Double carcinoma of the testis] Salinger W.
Med Klin 63:680-2, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Cryptorchism and malignant degeneration] Maier WA.
Med Welt 12:675, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Interstitioma testis feminisans] Mędraś K, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 111:501-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Testicular embryonal carcinoma with hamartoma of the lung] Yamagiwa H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:680-3, Sep 68 (Jap)
[A case of testicular seminoma in a patient with bilateral cryptorchism] Kalaida LP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:74, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Chyliothorax due to fibrosarcoma of the testis] Pergola F, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:268-71, 11 Apr 69 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital adenocarcinoma of the testis] Gul'kevich IuV, et al. Arkh Pat 28:68-70, 1966 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphatic cysts of the tunica vaginalis testis. Oluwasanmi JO, et al. Amer J Surg 117:728-30, May 69
Macrogenitosomia praecox due to an interstitial cell tumour of the testis. Allibone EC, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:84-7, Feb 69
Pure testicular rhabdomyosarcoma. Alexander F.
Brit J Cancer 22:498-501, Sep 68
Metastasizing Sertoli-cell tumor (androblastoma). Hopkins GB, et al. Cancer 23:463-7, Feb 69
Malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis propria testis. Report of two cases. Kasdon EJ.
Cancer 23:1144-50, May 69
Papillary clear cell cystadenoma of the epididymis. Chan YH, et al. J Urol 100:661-5, Nov 68
Medical grand rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Southern Med J 62:405-17, Apr 69
[Cancer of the testicle and granulomatous orchitis] Lhez A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:534-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[On the diagnosis of testicular germ cell tumors] Richter R, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1345-50, 18 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of diseases in the scrotal area] Zwahlen P. Ther Umsch 25:286-92, May 68 (Ger)
[Testicular tumor] Rostad H.
Nord Med 82:1037-41, 21 Aug 69 (Nor)
[Testicular tumors as the sole localization of recurrent leukemia in 2 boys] Halikowski B, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:1163-5, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Early testicular neoplasms in children: embryonal carcinoma] Salas Martínez M.
Gac Med Mex 97:1185-94, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Testicular tumors. Findings on 34 cases] Guzman JM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1557-61, 4 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Tumors of the testes which remain unrecognized until the formation of metastasies] Uras A, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:118-24, 1967 (Tur)

DRUG THERAPY

Triple chemotherapy in the treatment of metastatic testicular neoplasms. Moore CA.
J Urol 100:527-9, Oct 68
[Loco-regional and sequential chemotherapy of advanced cancer] Kissel P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:847-55, 1968 (Fre)
[Sarcolysine in cancerology: initial results (apropos of 66 treated cases)] Gary-Bobo J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:759-62, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy in tumors of the testicle] Bruló G.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:599, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Preliminary results of the therapeutic effectiveness in leukemia and malignant tumors in children of a new antineoplastic antibiotic: "daunomycin"] Massimo L, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:3-19, Jan-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On a case of teratochorionepithelioma of the testis treated medically] Pastina R, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:937-8, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemistry of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human testis in normal, dysgenetic and various pathological conditions. Magrini U, et al.
Path Europ 4:18-29, 1969
[Urogenital neoplasms and enzymes. VI. Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) and alkaline phosphatase activities and LDH Isozymes of the testes and sera of mice with testicular tumors experimentally induced by cadmium chloride] Ishibe T.
Acta Urol Jap 14:367-72, Jul 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Seminoma in undescended testes. Rao AB.
Brit J Urol 41:83-8, Feb 69
The development of teratomas from intratesticular grafts of tubal mouse eggs. Stevens LC.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:329-41, Nov 68
Bilateral testicular tumors in untreated congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia. Earll JM, et al.
JAMA 209:937-9, 11 Aug 69
Experimental tumor of the interstitial gland of the testicle. Courrier R.
Perspect Biol Med 11:457-60, Spring 68
[On the etiology of testicular tumors] Kallenbach G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1597-600, 24 Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the role of trauma in seminomas] Grafe H, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:606-10, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Malignant neoplasms of undescended testicles] Piasecki Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:552+, 1969 (Pol)
[Malignant tumors and ectopic tests] Schmidt S.
Rev Brasil Med 24:365-6, May 67 (Por)
[Clinical evaluation pretumorous diseases of the testicle] Iunda IF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:23-6, Nov 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sex chromatin in testicular teratomas. Maclean N.
Lancet 2:494, 30 Aug 69
[The study of sex chromatin in teratomatous tumors of the testis] Ponticelli D.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:423-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Growth of tumors in allogeneic hosts after organ culture explantation. II. Tumor-host interactions. Jacobs BB. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:537-43, Apr 69

METABOLISM

Steroid biosynthesis in vitro by transplantable interstitial cell tumor of mice. I. Identification and quantitative determination of the metabolites and intracellular distributon of the enzymes related to testosterone formation. Inano H, et al.
Endocrinology 83:659-70, Oct 68

OCCURRENCE

Malignant testicular tumours in Finland. Teppo L.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:18-26, 1969
Rural preponderance of seminoma of the testis. Lipworth L, et al. Cancer 23:1119-21, May 69
Neoplasms of the testicles among the Ceylonese. Vijeyaratnam G. Ceylon Med J 13:193-200, Dec 68
The clinical features of the common testicular tumors. Kurohara SS, et al. J Urol 101:587-92, Apr 69
The racial incidence of testicular tumours. Tiltman AJ.
S Afr Med J 43:97-8, 1 Feb 69
[Preliminary communication on the incidence of testicular neoplasms in Venezuela] Moreno Alvarez EF. Rev Venez Urol 20:327-32, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Chromosome studies in ten testicular tumours. Rigby CC. Brit J Cancer 22:480-5, Sep 68
Ultrastructure of a Sertoli-cell adenoma of the testis. Able ME, et al. Cancer 23:481-6, Feb 69
Testicular involvement in leukemia and lymphoma. Givler RL. Cancer 23:1290-5, Jun 69
Spermatocytic seminoma. I. Clinicopathologic study of six cases and review of the literature. Rosai J, et al. Cancer 24:92-102, Jul 69
Spermatocytic seminoma. II. Ultrastructural study. Rosai J, et al. Cancer 24:103-16, Jul 69
Completely mature pulmonary metastasis from testicular teratocarcinoma. Case report and review of literature. Synder RN. Cancer 24:810-9, Oct 69 (18 ref.)
Homologous tumours of the testis and the ovary. Bhargava MK, et al. Indian J Cancer 5:291-300, Dec 68
Morphogenesis of testicular tumours. Crook JC.
J Clin Path 21:71-4, Jan 68
Transplantable Leydig cell tumors in Fischer rats: horomone responsivity and hormone production. Jacobs BB, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1141-53, Nov 68
Specialized gonadal stroma tumor of the testicle. Arduino LJ, et al. J Urol 101:198-200, Feb 69
Spermatocytic seminoma. Fox JE, et al.
J Urol 100:757-61, Dec 68
Reticulum cell sarcoma with primary manifestation in the testicle: 3 case reports. Osman R, et al.
J Urol 102:230-2, Aug 69
Tumour of bone, testis and breast: reticulum cell sarcoma. Janikoun SH.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:531-4, Jun 69
Epidermoid cyst of the testis. Ewen SW.
Scot Med J 14:57-8, Feb 69
Metastatic tumor of the spermatic cord and testis from carcinoma of the stomach: a case report. Ford ML, et al. Southern Med J 62:352-4, Mar 69
Testicular tumors of yellow perch, Perca flavescens (Mitchill). Budd J, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:315-8, Jul 69
[Testicular orchioblastoma or clear-cell adenocarcinoma in the child] Karly M.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:403-18, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Chorioepithelioma in a male] Klein HJ, et al.
Med Welt 52:3189-92, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Studies of enzyme activity of adrenocortical type in a case of Leydig cell tumor (before and after semicastration)] Schöngut L, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 7:119-28, 1968 (Ger)
[On the adenomalous tumor of the epididymis] Pap S.
Z Urol 61:393-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Malignant neoplasms of the epididymis neoplasms] Reichel O. Z Urol 61:869-71, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Benign tumor of the epididymis] Ertner I, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:424-5, 23 Feb 69 (Hun)
[On the subject of the neoplastic pathology of the epididymis. (adenomatoid tumors and simple papilloma)] Grechi G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:635-68, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Benign connective tissue tumors of the male genitalia: scrotum, glands and preprice. Anatomical-clinical study of 7 cases] Losappio M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:937-72, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Morphologic study of reticulosarcoma and lymphosarcoma of the testis] Martinazzi M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:373-88, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Multiple-metastasizing reticulum cell sarcoma of the vas deferens. Anatomo-clinical study of a case] Mosca L, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:93-124, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Testicular seminoma metastasising as embryonal carcinoma, teratoma and choriocarinoma] Pizzocaro G, et al. Cancro 21:57-62, 1968 (Ita)
[Primary reticulosarcoma of the testis] Giraldo G, et al.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 27:93-106, 1967 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of bilateral seminoma of the testis] Meinardi E, et al.
Minerva Urol 19:61-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Primary tumors of the epididymis. Considerations on a case of fibroma and one of fibromyoma] Ferro P, et al.
Pathologica 60:83-94, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[On primary neoplasms of the testis (anatomopathological and histogenetic contribution)] Anardi V.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1131-49, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Spermatocytic seminoma in the light of modern interpretation of the histogenesis of germinal tumors of the testis] Martinazzi M, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:21-34, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Ninfo V.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:314-29, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[A case of bilateral testicular tumors] Sagawa S, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:872-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Bilateral spermatocytic seminoma: report of a case] Tmoyoshi T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:753-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Left abdominal pain and lumbar myalgia] Koike S. Na.ka 22:766-8 passim, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Adenomatoid tumors of the epididymis] Bobkov AG.
Arkh Pat 29:41-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Adenomatoid tumors of the funiculus, epididymis, and tunica vaginalis testis] Koskitalo E, et al.
Nord Med 82:1043-5, 21 Aug 69 (Swe)
[Mesothelioma epididymidis] Plavec V.
Med Pregl 21:137-40, 1968 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

Foot lymphography in the testis tumor patient. A review of fifty cases. Fein RL, et al.
Cancer 24:248-55, Aug 69
[Use of modern roentgenodiagnostic and radiotherapeutic procedures in malignant testicular tumore] Weissleder H.
Hippokrates 40:85-91, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The significance of lymphography in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant testicular tumors] Burgener F, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:764-74, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Testicular and conventional lymphography for detection and localization of malignant testicular tumor metastases] Göbbeler T, et al.
Urologe 7:316-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[The diagnosis of regional metastases of tumors of the external genitalia by lymphography] Shpital'nik VL.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:39-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Lymphadenectomy and radiation therapy in malignant tumors of the testicle other than pure seminoma. Castro JR. Cancer 24:87-91, Jul 69
Tumor board proceedings. Bottomley RH, et al.
J Okla Med Ass 61:591-4, Dec 68
Local radiation damage to bone and marrow demonstrated by radioisotopic imaging. Bell EG, et al.
Radiology 92:1083-8, Apr 69
Linear accelerator sypervoltage radiation therapy: testicular tumors. Earle JD, et al.
Radiology 91:1008-12 passim, Nov 68
Radiation myelitis of the dorsolumbar spinal cord. Maier JG, et al. Radiology 93:153-60, Jul 69
[Postoperative preventive radiotherapeutic treatment in testicular seminomas and its problems] Dancot H, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:522-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The therapeutic results in supra- and sub-diphragmatic lymphatic metastasis of testicular seminoma] Feremans W.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:526-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment of cancer of the testicle] Levallois M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:529-30, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Irradiation of lymph-node sties in the treatment of cancers of the testicle] Rathelot, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:554-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Radiological aspect of late post-irradiation changes of the sigmoid] Baroncelli G, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:490-515, 1968 (Ita)
[Functional and morphological studies of nephropathy secondary to irradiation (cobalt teletherapy)] Campanacci L, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:184-94, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Telecobalt therapy of lymph node metastases of germinal tumors of the testis] Clementi T, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:309-30, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Gastric ulcer in patients treated with cobalt teletherapy of the lumbo-aortic lymphatic chains] Taddei L, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:517-31, May 67 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of primary tumors of the testis] Miceli R, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:86-105, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Radiation therapy of malignant tumors in children] Yamashita H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:725-31, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Radiotherapy of malignant testicular tumors] Tsunemoto H, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:965-73, Dec 68 (26 ref.) (Jap)

SURGERY

Retroperitoneal lymph node dissection: a morbid study. Goodfriend R. Acta Urol Belg 35:608-10, Oct 67
Resection in the treatment of pulmonary metastases from testicular tumours and its influence on the overall survival-rate. Thompson HT, et al. Brit J Surg 56:349-51, May 69
Lymphadenectomy and radiation therapy in malignant tumors of the testicle other than pure seminoma. Castro JR. Cancer 24:87-91, Jul 69
Teratoma of testis in an infant. Fraley EE, et al. J Urol 100:659-60, Nov 68
An evaluation of lymphadenectomy in the treatment of malignant testicular germ cell neoplasms. Maier JG, et al. J Urol 101:356-9, Mar 69
Surgical management of testis tumors. Staubitz WJ, et al. J Urol 101:350-5, Mar 69
The evolution of the bilateral antegrade retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in the treatment of testicular tumors. Van Buskirk KE, et al. Milit Med 133:575-7, Jul 68
Surgery of testicular tumors. McKiel CF Jr. Surg Clin N Amer 49:99-103, Feb 69
[Abdominal lymph node excision for embryonal carcinoma of the testicle. 16 mm Kodachrom film (15 mm)] Auvert J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:532-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Indication for surgical excision of lymph nodes in malignant tumors of the testicle] Dargent M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:547-54, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Lymphadenectomy in tumors of the testicle] Jomain J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:556-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the tunica vaginalis testis in a child] Kupfer M, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:113-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Lymphographic study following lumbar-aortic cellulo-lymphadenectomy for testicular neoplasms] De Dominicis R, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1159-79, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Testicular tumor with a solitary metastasis] Rostad H, et al. Nord Med 82:1041-2, 21 Aug 69 (Nor)
[Spontaneous rupture of a seminoma of a cryptorchid testicle] Lomakin TP, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:57-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of cancer of the testicle] Ballanger R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:530-1, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of testicular neoplasms in the military environment; experience at Val-de-Grace (226 cases between 1950 and 1966)] Thomas JP, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:538-46, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Contribution on the clinical aspects and therapy of testicular tumors] Röhl L, et al. Urologe 7:311-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Extended semicastration, lymphadenectomy and extended lymphadenectomy, radiotherapy and cystostatic triple-drug interval therapy of germinal testicular neoplasms] Vahlensieck W. Z Urol 61:537-52, Aug 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Comparative pathology of ovarian neoplasms. II. Gonadal stromal tumors of bovine species. Norris HJ, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:45-58, 1969

TESTICULAR TORSION see SPERMATIC CORD

TORSION (C6)

TESTIS (A5, A6)

see also related
CASTRATION (E4)

Anaesthesia of boars by intratesticular injection. Henry DP. Aust Vet J 44:418-9, Sep 68
Some clinical and hormonal effects of testicular biopsy. Georgescu MM, et al. Fertil Steril 20:612-7, Jul-Aug 69
Hemorrhage into spermatic cord and testicle simulating incarcerated inguinal hernia. An unusual complication of anticoagulation therapy. Handmaker H, et al. Illinois Med J 135:697-9, Jun 69
Studies on biometry of genital organs of buffalo-bulls (Bos-Bubalus) testicles, epididymis and ampullae. Maurya SN, et al. Indian Vet J 45:742-52, Sep 68
Ultrasonic treatment of rabbit testes. Hahn J, et al. J Anim Sci 28:230-2, Feb 69
The testosteron and dehydroepiandrosterone concentration in fluids of the mammalian male reporductive tract. White IG, et al. J Endocr 41:291-2, Jun 68
Effects of cold exposure and hibernation on the liver, brown fat, and testes from golden hamsters. Frehn JL, et al. J Exp Zool 170:107-16, Jan 69
Growth of mumps virus in organ cultures of rhesus testis. Bigazzi PL, et al. J Infect Dis 118:411-21, Oct 68
Karyotypes of some asian mosquitoes of the subfamily culicinae (Diptera: Culicidae). Baker RH, et al. J Med Entom 6:44-52, Jan 69
Factors affecting the growth of trophoblast transplanted to the testis. Clarke AG. J Reprod Fertil 18:539-41, Apr 69
A tonometer for measuring testicular consistency of bulls to predict semen quality. Hahn J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:168, Feb 69
Decreases in sperm concentration due to testicular biopsy procedure in man. Rowley MJ, et al. J Urol 101:347-9, Mar 69
[Action of gonadotropic hormones on the adult male germinal line] Ortavant R, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:111-24, 1967 (Fre)
[Intratesticular transplantation in the rat of blastocysts in lethargy and of fragments of the horn of the uterus in non-receptive phase] Mayer MG, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:509-10, 29 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Preservation of delta-5,3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the testicle frozen in liquid nitrogen] Morat-Mesure M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1154-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Electron microscopical studies on the development of Coxiella burneti in the testicular tissue of guinea pigs] Linss W, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:86-96, 1969 (Ger)
[A guide to fertility testing of boars] Grove D, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:182-5, 1 Apr 63 (Ger)
[Histological studies on the kinetics of the spermatogenesis in the mink (Mustela vision). II. Wave of the seminiferous epithelium in the breeding season] Tiba T, et al. Jap J Vet Res 16:159-81, Dec 68 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Two types of Sertoli cells in man. Johnsen SG. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:111-6, May 69
Intersexuality characterized by female external genitals and intra-abdominal rudimentary testes. Boczkowski K, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1167-8, 15 Apr 69
Behaviour of glycogen and related enzymes in the Sertoli cell syndrome. Fabbrini A, et al. Experientia 25:647-9, 15 Jun 69
Perineal testicle. A case report. Dajani AM. Irish J Med Sci 8:317-9, Jul 69
Male gonadal dysgenesis in a female-sterile mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Lucchesi JC, et al. J Exp Zool 168:437-49, Aug 68
Congenital absence of adult male external genitalia associated with sudden death: case report. Rose EF. J Forensic Sci 14:227-33, Apr 69
Artificial testicles in children. Gilbert M, et al. Southern Med J 62:611-4, May 69
[Duplication of the left undescended testis: clinical case report of triorchism] Hochberg K. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:364-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Germ cell aplasia associated with symptomatic convulsions following early childhood brain damage and ichthyosis simplex] Lischka G. Hautarzt 19:373-4, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The nosographic and nosogenetic position of congenital anorchidism in the framework of gonadal dysgenesis] Ferramosca B, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 30:79-118, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Congenital anorchidism with partial anterior hypopituitarism] Abate G, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:485-500, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Male hypogonadisms. I. Physiopathology, clinical aspects and therapy] Tronchetti F, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:113-5, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Malignant tumors and ectopic testis] Schmidt S. Rev Brasil Med 24:365-6, May 67 (Por)
[Perineal ectopy of the testis in a boy] Pavlov SS. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:115-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Testicular ectopia. Therapeutic criteria and the importance of early treatment] Veppo AA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:474-8, 16 May 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Cholesterol changes in developing testicular interstitial cells of the mouse: histochemical and biochemical study. Ichihara I. Anat Rec 163:595-601, Apr 69
Distribution of endogenous and administered 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat testis and epididymis. Kormano M, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:468-73, 1968
Changes in the fatty acids of the reproductive tissues of male rats in essential fatty acid deficiency. Carney JA, et al. Biochem J 109:12P, Sep 68
Fractionation of d(A-T) polymer from tests of Cancer borealis. Brzezinski A, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1228-37, Mar 69
The isolation of estrone sulfate and estradiol-17 beta sulfate from stallion testes. Raeside JI. Canad J Biochem 47:811-5, Aug 69
Levels of testosterone, androstenedione, estrone and estradiol-17 beta in the testes of fetal sheep. Attal JA. Endocrinology 85:280-9, Aug 69
Free amino acids in the testes of Meriones hurrianae jerdon and Suncus murinus sindensis Anderson. Singh K, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:185, Jul 68
Preparation of testis non-heme iron protein and substitution for adrenodoxin by various non-heme iron proteins in steroid 11-beta-hydroxylation. Kimura T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:716-24, Jun 68
Glycogen in the normal human testis: a histochemical and histoenzymatic study. Fabbrini A, et al. J Endocr 43:499-506, Apr 69
The testosterone content of the testes of mated and unmated rats. Herz Z, et al. J Endocr 44:127-8, May 69
Detection and estimation of testosterone in the testes of Tilapia leucosticta (Pisces: Cichlidae). Hyder M, et al. J Endocr 44:281-2, Jun 69
Changes in sialic acid in the testis and epididymis of the rat during the onset of puberty. Rajalakshmi M, et al. J Endocr 44:379-85, Jul 69
Changes in the sialic acid content of the accessory glands of the male rat. Rajalakshmi M, et al. J Endocr 41:471-6, Aug 68
Protein and immunoglobulin content of rete testis fluid of rams. Johnson MH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:403-6, Nov 68
Oxygen tension in testes of normal and cryptorchid rats. Massie ED, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:559-61, Aug 69
Rat gonad lipids at different ages. Turchetto E, et al. Life Sci 8:271-7, 15 Mar 69
[Qualitative and quantitative estimation of free and esterified sterols in whole rat and in 23 of its tissues and organs] Hollander F d', et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:146-62, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Enzymatic histochemistry of the testis in domestic animals. I. Oxidoreductases in the testis of goat and pig] Wrobel KH, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:86-90, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemistry of the testis of domestic mammals. II. Hydrolases in the testis of the goat and pig] Wrobel KH, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:297-301, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative estimation of RNA and DNA contents in mammalian organs] Busch EW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:801-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Sex chromatin in the gonads of men with Klinefelter's syndrome] Herman E, et al. Ginek Pol 40:559-63, May 69 (Pol)
[Cytochemical study of the test of fishes. II. Lipids] Butskaia NA. Arkh Anat 51:81-6, Oct 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spermatogenesis in the rabbit following ligation of the epididymidis at different levels. Paufler SK, et al. Anat Rec 164:339-47, Jul 69
Morphological in biopsy specimens of the testis. Re M, et al. Experientia 25:323-5, 15 Mar 69
Body weight and organ sizes in warmth-adapted and in cold-adapted, hibernating golden hamsters. Smit-Vis JH, et al. Experientia 25:156-8, 15 Feb 69
Semen quality and testicular function in rabbits following repeated testicular biopsy and unilateral castration. Paufler SK, et al. Fertil Steril 20:618-25, Jul-Aug 69
Estimation of testicular size in the live rabbit. Paufler SK, et al. Int J Fertil 14:188-91, Apr-Jun 69
Spermatogenesis in a male hinny: histological and cytological studies. Trujillo JM, et al. J Hered 60:79-84, Mar-Apr 69
Histologic changes in the testis following anatomically successful orchidopexy. Kiesewetter WB, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:59-65, Feb 69
Lymph vascular system of the interstitial tissue of the testis as revealed by electron microscopy. Fawcett DW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:109-19, Jun 69
Anatomical incidence of testicular appendages. Rolnick D, et al. J Urol 100:755-6, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(2-chloroethyl)-trimethylammonium chloride inhibits gametogenesis in locusts. Carlisle DB, et al. Nature (London) 220:189-90, 12 Oct 68
Testes in Enchytraeus fragmentosus Bell. Vena JA, et al. Science 156:1762, 30 Jun 67
Spermatogonial stem cell renewal in the rat, mouse and golden hamster. A study with the alkylating agent myleran. Rooij DG de, et al. Z Zellforsch 92:400-5, 1968
[Histological studies on the kinetics of spermatogenesis in the mink (Mustela vison). I. Cycle of seminiferous epithelium in the breeding season] Chiba T, et al. Jap J Vet Res 16:73-86, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the microscopic anatomy of the so-called hypoplastic zones of the normal descended testis] Huber R, et al. Virchow Arch Path Anat 344:47-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Adrenergic innervation in the testis and epididymis of the swam (Cygnus olor)] Baumgarten HG, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:402-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Anatomical notes] De Luca M. Minerva Derm 42:330-1, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Morphology and androgenic activity of testicles of rats after surgical thyreoidectomy] Narbutt B, et al. Endokr Pol 20:223-30, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Anatomical and physiological bases of the surgical treatment for undescended testicle] Wojciechowski K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1010-8, Sep 68 (Pol)
[The determination of the percentage of the seminal ducts and interstitial tissue in the testes] Pakenas PI. Arkh Anat 55:110-3, Jul 68 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of hypophysectomy on adrenal thyroid, and testicular blood flow in the rat. Csernay L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:291-5, 1968
Spermatogenesis in rat testes after experimental ischemia. Steinberger E, et al. Fertil Steril 20:639-49, Jul-Aug 69
The age at which the blood vessels of the rat testis becom sensitive to cadmium salts. Clegg EJ, et al. J Endocr 43:445-9, Mar 69
Selective gonadal venography. Jacobs JB. Radiology 92:885-8, Mar 69
Endothelial microvilli in the vessels of the rat gasserian ganglion and testis. Gabbiani G, et al. Z Zellforsch 97:111-7, 1969
[Senile changes of the testis with relation to its vascular patterns: a microangiographic and histologic study] Ichijo S. Jap J Urol 60:304-12, Apr 69 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

The effect of hypophysectomy on the histology and acid phosphatase distribution in the testes of Leptodactylus chaquensis. Bertini F, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:22-9, 1969
Differentiation in interstitial cells and Sertoli cells in fetal guinea pig testes. Black WH, et al. Amer J Anat 124:211-37, Feb 69
Studies on the interstitial cells of the testis. II. The ultrastructure in the adult guinea pig and the effect of stimulation with human chorionic gonadotropin. Merkow L, et al. Amer J Path 53:989-1007, Dec 68
Sperm maturation in the male reproductive tract: development of motility. Gaddum P. Anat Rec 161:471-82, Aug 68
The testicular interstitial cells of a lion and a three-toed Sloth. Sinha AA, et al. Anat Rec 164:35-45, May 69
Protein bisoynthesis in the testis. IV. Isolation and properties of polyribosomes. Means AR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1488-95, Apr 69
A simple method for preparing meiotic chromosomes from mammalian testis. Meredith R. Chromosoma 26:254-8, 1969
The intracellular location of the adenine- and thymine-rich component of deoxyribonucleate in testicular cells of the crab, Cancer productus. Astell CR, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:3-10, Jan 69
Non-replicating chromatin: its attachment to the nuclear membrane in mealy bugs. Pawlowski PJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:154-6, Jul 69
Percutaneous needle biopsy of the testis. Hendricks FB, et al. Fertil Steril 20:478-81, May-Jun 69
Gonadal and extragonadal sperm reserves after unilateral vasoligation in rabbits. Macmillan KL, et al. Fertil Steril 19:982-90, Nov-Dec 68
A method for quantitative analysis of human seminiferous epithelium. Steinberger E, et al. Fertil Steril 19:959-61, Nov-Dec 68
Radioautography in vitro. A promising method for evaluating human germinal epithelium. Markewitz M, et al. Int J Fertil 14:22-32, Jan-Mar 69
Survival of mouse type-B spermatognoia for the study of the biological effectiveness of very high-energy neutrons. Bianchi M, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:185-9, 1969
The structure of the human sex vesicle. Ford EH, et al. J Anat 104:196, Jan 69
Fine structure of spermatogenesis in Klinefelter's syndrome. Gomez-Acebo J, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1287-94, Sep 68
Clomiphene citrate: a correlation of its effect on sperm concentration and morphology, total gonadotropins, ICSH, estrogen and testosterone excretion, and testicular cytology in normal men. Heller CG, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:638-49, May 69
The reproductive morphology of Cnemidophorus neomexicanus X Cnemidophorus inornatus hybrid males. Christiansen JL, et al. J Morph 125:367-77, Jul 68
Estimation of the volume of Leydig cells in man. Ahmad KN, et al. Lancet 2:461-4, 30 Aug 69
Meiotic chromosomes in Klinefelter's syndrome. Skakkebaek NE, et al. Nature (London) 221:1075-6, 15 Mar 69
Meiotic chromosome alterations produced by progesterone. Williams DL, et al. Nature (London) 220:1145-7, 14 Dec 68
Testicular and epididymidal sperm numbers in unilaterally vasoligated rabbits. Swanson LV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:763-8, Jul 69
Histological studies on the testis of Tilapia leucosticta and other species of the genus Tilapia (Pisces: Teleostei). Hyder M. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:211-31, Apr 69
Intranuclear inclusions in leydig cells of human testes. BNWL-714. Berlin JD. US AEC Battelle Northwest 7.18-7+, May 68
The testicular interstitial tissue of the amphibian Physalaemus fuscumaculatus. Aoki A, et al. Z Zellforsch 98:9-16, 1969
Ultrastructural features of human spermiogenesis. De Kretser DM. Z Zellforsch 98:477-505, 1969
Changes in the fine structure of the human testicular interstitial cells after treatment with human gonadotrophins. De Kretser DM. Z Zellforsch 83:344-58, 1967
The fine structure of the testicular interstitial cells in men of normal androgenic status. De Kretser DM. Z Zellforsch 80:594-609, 1967
Juxtanuclear changes during the early spermatogenesis in Lebistes reticulatus (guppy). Grönberg R, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:342-9, 1968
The effects of metopirone and aldactone on the pars distalis of the pituitary, the interrenal tissue and the interstitial tissue of the testis in the common frog, Rana temporaria. Kemenade JA van. Z Zellforsch 96:466-77, 1969
Uptake of colloidal particles by cells of the ductuli efferentes of the hamster. Montorzi NM, et al. Z Zellforsch 83:58-69, 1967
Fine structural relation between the Sertoli cell and the differentiating spermatid in the human testis. Nagano T. Z Zellforsch 89:39-43, 1968
An electron microscopical study of cell contacts in the seminiferous tubules of some mammals. Nicander L. Z Zellforsch 83:375-97, 1967
Further evidence for the proposed way of spermatogonial stem cell renewal in the rat and the mouse. Rooij DG de. Z Zellforsch 99:134-8, 1969
Stem cell renewal and duration of spermatogonial cycle in the goldhamster. Rooij DG de. Z Zellforsch 89:133-6, 1968
A cinematographic study of meiosis in salamander spermatocytes in vitro. Seto T, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:407-24, 1969
The ultrastructure of the nuclei and the behaviour of the sex chromosomes of human spermatogonia. Tres LL, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:75-89, 1968
[Histophysiology of duck testicle interstitial cells during the seasonal cycle] Garnier DH. Biol Med (Paris) 56:344-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[The ultrastructure of the interstitial cells of the adult testicle in 2 Lacertilian reptiles: the viviparous lizard (Lacerta vivipara Jacquin) and the Orvet (Anguis fragilis L.)] Dufaure JP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:883-5, 26 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Infrastructural study of the glycogen cycle in the Sertoli cells of the hamster] Fouquet JP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:545-8, 29 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Intranuclear annulate lamellae in the male germinal tissue of the insect, Philaenus spumarius (Homoptera)] Folliot R. Z Zellforsch 92:115-29, 1968 (Fre)
[Smooth musculature of the testicular tunica albuginea and its influence on the transport of spermatozoa into the epididymis] Holstein AF. Verh Anat Ges 62:103-8, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of Leydig cells in January and May specimens of Lacerta s. sicula Raf] Della Corte F, et al. Z Zellforsch 98:561-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on the modus of proliferation and regeneration of the seminiferous epithelium of Wistar rats] Hilscher B, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:593-604, 1969 (Ger)
[Spermiogenesis in normal and Y-deficient males of Drosophila melanogaster and D. hydei] Meyer GF. Z Zellforsch 84:141-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Ovocytes in the testicle of adult toads thyroidectomized with I-131] Guardabassi A, et al. Ric Sci 38:976-9, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic studies of the testis after vasectomy in rats and men] Kubota R. Jap J Urol 60:373-97, May 69 (Jap)
[Histophysiological bases of gonadotropin action on germination cells] Mancini RE. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:193-201, 1966 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The response of the rat testis to prolonged administration of an androgen antagonist (cyproterone). Mietkiewski K, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:561-70, Apr 69
Androgen treatment without inhibiting effect on hypophysis and male gonads. Biochemical and morphological studies after treatment with Mesterolone. Petry R, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:497-507, Nov 68
Effects of a new diphenylethylene derivative (F 6066) on testicular morphology in man. Nylander G, et al. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:199-220, 1968
Effect of excess vitamin A on pituitary-gonadal axis in rats. Biswas NM, et al. Anat Anz 123:337-41, 1968
Effect of long-term 5-hydroxytryptamine treatment on the rat testis. Kormano M, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:474-8, 1968
The twenty-four-hour seminal hydration response in goldfish (Carassius auratus). I. Sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, chloride and osmolality of serum and seminal fluid. Grant FB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:273-80, 15 Jul 69
Effect of FSH on the testicular structure of rats. Berswordt-Wallrabe R vo, et al. Endokrinologie 53:35-42, 1968
Recovery of spermatogenic and androgenic activity in adult male rats following long-term treatment with estrogen. Kaira SP, et al. Fertil Steril 20:495-505, May-Jun 69
Effect of alkaloids from Vinca rosea L. on spermatogenesis in male rats. Joshi MS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:256-7, Oct 68
Effect of antispermatogenic agents on biochemical composition of testicular fluid of rhesus monkeys and rats. Pande JK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:135-7, Jul 68
Chemical sterilization of stray dogs. Chatterjee SN, et al. Indian Vet J 45:649-54, Aug 68
The effects of amphotericin B on prostatic and testicular function in the dog. Texter JH, et al. Invest Urol 7:90-106, Jul 69
Effect of ATP on ethionine-induced testicular damage in rats. Eyal Z, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:1236-40, Nov-Dec 68
Some toxic effects of hexachlorophene in sheep. Thorpe E. J Comp Path 79:167-71, Apr 69
Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. Jalil M, et al. J Econ Entom 62:400-3, Apr 69
The age at which the blood vessels of the rat testis becom sensitive to cadmium salts. Clegg EJ, et al. J Endocr 43:445-9, Mar 69
Concerning some recent problems in endocrinology. The Sir Henry Dale Lecture for 1968. Courrier R. J Endocr 42:Suppl:3-8, Dec 68
Effects of testosterone and estrogen on spermatogenesis in Rana hexadactyla Lesson. Basu SL. J Exp Zool 169:133-9, Oct 68
Effect of the interstitial-cell-stimulating hormone on testicular enzymes during spermatogenesis. Hitzeman JW. J Exp Zool 169:335-45, Nov 68
Changes in testicular cholesterol associated with estrogen induced infertility in male mice. Simmons JE. J Exp Zool 170:377-80, Mar 69
Response of the isolated testicular capsule of the rat to autonomic drugs. Davis JR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:595-8, Aug 69
The direct action of melatonin and serotonin on testicular androgen production in vitro. Ellis LC. J Reprod Fertil 18:159, Feb 69
In vivo and in vitro effects of cadmium chloride on carbonic anhydrase activity. Hodgen GD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:156-7, Feb 69
Early effects of cadmium and zinc on testis and body temperatures. Johnson AD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:157-8, Feb 69
The effect of cadmium chloride on the blood-testis barrier of the guinea-pig. Johnson MH. J Reprod Fertil 19:551-3, Aug 69
Steroid inhibition of cholesteryl sulphate cleavage in vitro by rat testis tissue. Notation AD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:154-5, Feb 69
Action of cadmium on some testicular enzymes of the desert gerbil Meriones hurrianae Jerdon. Singh K, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:509-13, Dec 68
Effects of nalorphine and morphine on the development of comb size, body weight and testes in cockrels. Giri SN. Life Sci 7:1183-7, 1 Nov 68
Response of the testicular capsule to acetylcholine and noradrenaline. Davis JR, et al. Nature (London) 222:386-7, 26 Apr 69
Responses of rat testes and accessory glands to testosterone, pilocarpine and copulation. Hunt WL. Nature (London) 221:669-70, 15 Feb 69
Effect of an adrenal 17alpha-hydroxylase inhibitor on gonad function. Chart JJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:870-3, Mar 69
Testicular testosterone response to human chorionic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gonadotropin in the rat. Fariss BL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:864-6, Mar 69

Effect of prolactin and progesterone on gonads of breeding California quail. Jones RE. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:172-4, May 69

Hair color, molt, and testis size in male, short-tailed weasels treated with melatonin. Rust CC, et al. Science 165:921-2, 29 Aug 69

[Sterilizing action of 0,0-diethyl-0-paranitrophenyl thiophosphate on the testicle of the quail embryo (Coturmix coturnix japonica) cultured in vitro] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:96-7, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)

[Effects of a folic acid antagonist on Drosophila (insect Diptera) adult testicle. Morphologic and histopathologic modifications] Perrin-Waldemer C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:165-8, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Difference in sensitivity to the sterilizing action of O,O-diethyl-O-paranitrophenil thiophosphate of embryonic testicles of quail and chickens cultured in vitro] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1471-2, 1968 (Fre)

[Influence of neonatal estrogens on testis development and compensating hypertrophy after hemicastration in rats] Passouant-Fontaine T, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2175-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Study of 13 cases of urinary elimination of testicular steroids after administration of H.M.G. (human menopausal gonadotropins) and H.C.G. (human chorionic gonadotropins)] Jayle MF, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:503-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[On the effect of trenimon on some histochemical reactions in the rat's testis] Miętkiewski K, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:188-201, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the gonad and adrenal cortex function using a gestagen-therapy (Chlormadinone acetate)] Reisert PM, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1279-83, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Effect of "cyclophosphamide" and "procarbacine" on the seminiferous epithelium in the rat] Hilscher W, et al. Beitr Path Anat 137:452-78, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the effect of 19-nor-17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate on the prostate, seminal vesicles and testis of the rat] Hahn JD, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:131, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the understanding of the problem of radiologic-cytostatic combination treatment. I.] Ringleb D. Strahlentherapie 135:597-601, May 68 (Ger)

[Comparative study of hormonal influences on the testis and accessory sex organs in rats] Ronzoni G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:367-75, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

[Weight changes and histological changes of the testicles of hypophysectomized rats induced by intraparenchymal implantation of estrogens] Rubino M, et al. G Ital Chir 23:951-69, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Influence of serum gonadotropin on tissue in retentio testis in mice] Yoshioka I. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:971-4, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Changes in cadmium-induced testicular damage in rats kept in a high pressure oxygen chamber] Maekawa K, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:507-12, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Preventive effects of pretreatment with a small dose of metals on acute metal poisoning. 3. Effect on cadmium-induced necrosis of the testis] Yoshikawa H. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:19-22, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)

[Action of corticotropin and cortisone on the testicle of the white rat] Ionescu A, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:393-7, 1968 (Rum)

[The effect of Eleutherococcus extract on the sexual function of bulls] Liapustina TA. Veterinariia 44:83-5, Dec 67 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Testosterone as a mediator of testis development in the foetal hamster. Kent HA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:171, Feb 69

[Feminization, in culture in vitro, of chick embryo testis by the embryonic testis of the calf] Akram H, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:369-78, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

[On the relation between the formation of the ostium tubae to the sexual differentiation of the testis and the elongation of the Müller canals in reptile male embryos] Pieau C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1745-8, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Differentiation of the male gonads in the planarian, Dugesia lugubris, during regeneration] Fedecka-Bruner B. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:21-3, 1967 (Fre)

[Histochemical detection of hormonal activity of the testis in embryogenesis] Ivanova EA. Arkh Anat 55:64-8, 1968 (Rus)

[Morphology of the gonocyte in the human embryonic gonad] Levina SE, et al. Arkh Anat 53:49-57, Oct 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme changes in the gerbil testis produced by the administration of an alkylating agent 'Busulphan' (Myleran, 1,4 dimethanesulphonoxybutane). Singh K, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:472-80, 1968

Acid and alkaline phosphatases of the mouse testis at different stages of post-natal development. Russo J. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:302-8, 1967

Monoamine oxidase activity in the testis and epididymis of the rat. Penttilä A, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:557-63, 1968

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes of testis and sperm: biological and biochemical properties and genetic control. Zinkham WH. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:598-610, 14 Jun 68

Effect of an esterase inhibitor on androgen synthesis by a testicular enzyme system. Nakano H, et al. Arch Biochem 129:771-3, Feb 69

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of sperm cells and tests. Clausen J. Biochem J 111:207-18, Jan 69

The effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on the enzymic activity of a rat liver granular fraction which increases vascular permeability. Anderson AJ. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2253-64, Nov 68

The effect of gonadotropins on testicular adenyl cyclase. Murad F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:591-8, 6 May 69

Action of testicular hyaluronidase administered in vivo on the mineralization of fracture callus in rats. Boni M, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:30-30a, 1968

Influence of physical and chemical treatments upon the microsomal enzymes of testes related to androgen biosynthesis. Machino A, et al. Endocr Jap 16:37-46, Feb 69

Identification of 17alpha, 20alpha-dihydroxypregn-4-en-3-one produced from 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone by a soluble enzyme of porcine testes. Shikita M, et al. Endocr Jap 16:11-6, Feb 69

Effect of lut-ovocyclin on some testicular enzymes of the Indian desert gerbil Meriones hurrianae Jerdon. Singh K, et al. Endocr Jap 16:149-55, Feb 69

Delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in toad testis: synergistic action of ascorbic acid and luteinizing hormone. Biseas NM. Endocrinology 85:981-3, Nov 69

A histochemical study of the effect of estrogen on oxidative enzymes in the testes of cryptorchid BALB/c mice. Currie C, et al. Endocrinology 85:849-54, Nov 69

Effect of experimental bilateral cryptorchidism on testicular enzymes related to androgen formation. Inano H, et al. Endocrinology 83:1074-82, Nov 68

Effect of diethylstilbestrol on enzymes of cryptochid mouse testes of Balb-c mice. Samuels LT, et al. Endocrinology 85:96-102, Jul 69

Histochemical demonstration of 1,4-amylophosphorylase in the human testis under normal and pathological conditions. Fabbrini A, et al. Experientia 24:789-91, 15 Aug 68

Kinetic properties of rabbit testicular lactate dehydrogenase isozyme. Battellino LJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5185-92, 10 Oct 68

Reduction of alpha-ketoglutarate by homogeneous lactic dehydrogenase X of testicular tissue. Schatz L, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4393-7, 25 Aug 69

Glycogen in the normal human testis: a histochemical and histoenzymatic study. Fabbrini A, et al. J Endocr 43:499-506, Apr 69

Levels of certain soluble dehydrogenases in the rat testis and epididymis. Lunaas T, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:177-8, Oct 68

Early effects of abdominal temperature on the activity of selected enzymes in rat testes. Schanbacher L, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:158, Feb 69

Action of cadmium on some testicular enzymes of the desert gerbil Meriones hurrianae Jerdon. Singh K, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:509-13, Dec 68

Testicular lactate dehydrogenase isozyme: cyclic appearance in bats. Blanco A, et al. Science 164:835-6, 16 May 69

[Demonstration of an anuual variation of delta-5,3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the testicle of the viviprarous lizard (Lacerta vivipara J)] Mesure M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:422-5, 1968 (Fre)

[Succinate dehydrogenase activity of the pampiniform plexus of rat testis after cadmium administration. Histoenzymologic study] Peyre A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2200-2, 1968 (Fre)

[Appearance and localization of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases (delta 5-3 beta and 17 beta) in gonads of the chick and quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) embryo. Histoenzymology study and comparisons with the chicken (Gallus gallus domesticus)] Scheib D, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:586-97, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Effect of a spleen-dialysate on the enzyme pattern of infantile guinea pig and rat testis in the normal and hypophysectomized animal] Goslar HG, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1249-53, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Early enzymatic changes on the rat testis in experimental cadmium poisoning] Dimow G, et al. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:573-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Enzymatic studies of rat testes during 30 days after cadmium induced necrosis] Knorre D. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:255-63, 1968 (Ger)

[Esterases of the testis. Study of the electrophoretic enzyme pattern of the testis of impuberal and adult rats] Pecora P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1128-31, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Lactic dehydrogenase and glutamic dehydrogenase of the testis. Study of the electrophoretic enzyme pattern of the impuberal and adult rat testis] Pecora P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1133-5, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Study of the L-glutamic dehydrogenase activity of the rat testis] Pecora P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1131-3, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Histochemical studies on the enzymes of the testes in infertile men] Matsuura H. Jap J Urol 59:661-85, Aug 68 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Contribution to the anthropometric study of the penis in a group of Bulgarian boys from birth to the age of seven years. Troshev K. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:140-8, 1969

Spontaneous adrenocortical lipid depletion in mice. Relationship to general growth, degeneration of adrenal X zone, and maturation of seminiferous epithelium. Moine K, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:478-90, 1968

Testicular maturation in dogs. Ford L. Amer J Vet Res 30:331-6, Mar 69

Developmental changes in chromosomal composition and template activity during spermatogenesis in trout testis. Marushige K, et al. Develop Biol 19:397-414, Apr 69

Light and the gonadal cycle of the black-headed Munia, Munia malacca malacca. Pandha SK, et al. Endocr Jap 16:157-61, Feb 69

Induction of gonadal maturation followed by throat skin colouration and vocal sac pigmentation in immature male toads (Bufo melanosticus) by chorionic gonadotrophin. Bhaduri S, et al. Endokrinologie 53:33-4, 1968

Endocrine aspects of ageing in the guppy, Lebistes reticulatus (Peters). 3. The testis. Woodhead AD, et al. Exp Geront 4:17-25, Mar 69

The pineal gland and gonadal development in male rats and hamsters. Reiter RJ. Fertil Steril 19:1009-17, Nov-Dec 68

Influence of hemicastration on morphological gonade structure and development of spermiogenic epithelium in male infantile rats. Figarová V. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:348-54, 1969

Testis requirement for vitamin A in the rat and the effect of essential fatty acid. Bieri JG, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:312-9, 1968

Glycogen, phosphorylase and glycogen synthetase in hamster testis during postnatal development. Fouquet JP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:455-64, Aug 69

Testicular development in rats treated with several steroids shortly after birth. Ladosky W, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:247-54, Jul 69

Pineal gland, melatonin synthesis, and testicular development in the rat. Tait GR, et al. Life Sci 8:717-25, 1 Jul 69

Pineal, neural and photic control of reproductive organ size in early androgen-treated male rats. Reiter RJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:246-55, 1968

Body growth and development of testes during the first two weeks of postnatal life as affected by the size of the litter. Figarová V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:65-70, Jul 69

The effect of light and temperature on the testicular growth of the Japanese quail. Kato M, et al. Poult Sci 47:1052-7, Jul 68

An electron microscopic study of the development of rat testis in the first 10 postnatal days. Novi AM, et al. Z Zellforsch 86:313-26, 1968

The tubero-infundibular neuron system: a component of the photoperiodic control mechanism of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Wilson FE. Z Zellforsch 82:1-24, 1967

Hypothalamic neurosecretion and photoinduced testicular growth in the tree sparrow, Spizella arborea. Wilson FE, et al. Z Zellforsch 89:303-19, 1968

[Action of gonadotropic hormones and testosterone on impuberal testicles] Courot M. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:97-110, 1967 (Fre)

[Studies on the regeneration of the genital organs of the planaria Dugesia lugubris. I. Regeneration of the testes after destruction] Fedecka-Bruner B. Bull Biol France Belg 101:255-319, 1967 (Fre)

[Role of neurohormones in the formation of androgen apical tissue in Lampyris noctiluca (L.) revealed by parabiosis] Naisse J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1409-11, 21 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Effects of bilateral ablation of the submaxillary gland in newborn male mice: action on the testicles] Vieillemaringe J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1749-52, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Use of the alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase reaction for the estimation of the functional differentiation of the rat germinal epithelium] Miętkiewski K, et al. Histochemie 11:216-22, 1967 (Ger)

[Histological and autoradiographical studies on the "prespermatogenesis" and "spermatogenesis" of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rat] Hilscher W, et al.
Z Zellforsch 86:327-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Histological and pathological studies on postnatal development and its derangement of the testis. I. A histological study on the postnatal development of the testis] Sasaki T.
Sapporo Med J 33:67-82, Jan-Feb 68 (Jap)
[The influence of pinealectomy on the weight and histologic changes in the testes and adrenals of cockerls] Zadura J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:117-24, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic analysis of soluble tissue antigens from chickens exposed to Marek's disease agents. Cho HC, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:847-52, May 69
Ovine gonadotrophic hormone injections leading to autoimmunity in goats. Hayashida T, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:124-33, Feb 69
Studies on the testis as an 'immunologically privileged' site. Nicholas RJ, et al. J Anat 104:194, Jan 69
[Own and acquired group antigens in human testes and spermatozoa] Popivanov R, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:25-32, 1968 (Bul)
[Studies on male infertility. II. Studies on antigen-antibody reaction in the testis: histological changes of the testis in active and reversed anaphylaxis] Furutama H.
Acta Urol Jap 15:360-74, May 69 (Jap)

INJURIES

Rupture of the testicle: the importance of early surgical treatment. Gross M. J Urol 101:196-7, Feb 69
Foreskin and vulva as ancillary tissue pedicle sources. Tuerk M. Panminerva Med 11:217-20, Apr 69
[Traumatic hematocele is an indication for surgery] Cukier J, et al. Presse Med 77:633-4, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the role of trauma in seminomas] Grafe H, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:606-10, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On an unusual case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the inferior ligament of the testicle] Tison V, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 42:93-130, 1968 (Ita)
[Diarrhea caused by "lactase deficiency" secondary to antibiotic therapy] Schiraldi O, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:343-8, 17 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Traumatic rupture of the undescended testicle] Yuki K, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:523-5, May 68 (Jap)

INNERVATION

Adrenergic innervation of the human testis, epididymis, ductus deferens and prostate: a fluorescence microscopic and fluorimetric study. Baumgarten HG, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:81-95, 1968

METABOLISM

Interrelation between adrenal function and formation of testosterone in vivo in the testis of the dog. Wassermann GF, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:33-47, May 69
Differential synthesis of LDH in mouse testes. Hawtrey C, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:611-5, 14 Jun 68
Biosynthesis of steroids in rat testis semininferous tubules. Bell JB, et al. Biochem J 110:58P-59P, Dec 68
Pathways for androgen biosynthesis from [7 alpha-3H] pregnenolone and [4-14C]progesterone by rat testis interstitium in vitro. Bell JB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:412-20, 22 Oct 68
Studies on tissue specificities of nuclear and ribosomal RNA using the DNAxRNA hybridization technique. Bielka H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:698-701, 29 Oct 68
Androgen biosynthesis. I. Enzymatic cleavage of the cholesterol side-chain to dehydroepiandrosterone and 2-methylheptan-6-one. Jungmann RA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:110-23, 2 Sep 68
The biosynthesis of 5 alpha-androst-16-en-3-one from progesterone by boar testis homogenate. Katkov T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:134-6, 2 Sep 68
The influence of age upon the response of rat testis to interstitial cell-stimulating hormone in vitro. Sandler R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:445-7, 22 Oct 68
Protein transformations during differentiation of trout testis. Dixon GH, et al.
Canad Cancer Conf 8:76-102, 1969
The effects of vitamin E, selenium, lard, and corn oil on lipids in rat serum, muscles, and testes. Dicks-Bushnell MW, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1023-30, Sep 68
The biosynthesis of protamine in trout testis. I. Intracellular site of synthesis. Ling V, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:51-60, Jan 69
Regulatory interactions of dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate in rat testis tissue. Notation AD, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1185-90, Oct 68
De novo biosynthesis of inosinic and uridylic acids by salmon testes and liver. Tarr HL.
Canad J Biochem 47:197-201, Feb 69
Biochemical studies in a patient with chromatin-negative Klinefelter's syndrome. Dufau M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:389-93, Sep 69
Radiorespirometric studies on glucose metabolism in testis tissue from rat, rabbit and chicken. Free MJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:323-33, 15 Jul 69
Reduction of testicular testosterone in rats by ether anesthesia. Fariss BL, et al.
Endocrinology 84:940-2, Apr 69
Conversion of cholesterol to androgens by rat testes: comparison of interstitial cells and seminiferous tubules. Hall PF, et al. Endocrinology 84:488-96, Mar 69
Glycogen content in the rat testis from postnatal to adult ages. Leiderman B, et al.
Endocrinology 85:607-9, Sep 69
Influence of steroid distribution between microsomes and soluble fraction on steroid metabolism by microsomal enzymes. Matsumoto K, et al.
Endocrinology 85:402-9, Sep 69
Protein biosynthesis in the testis. 3. Dual effect of glucose. Means AR, et al.
Endocrinology 84:285-97, Feb 69
Nuclear concentration of 3H-estradiol in target tissues. Dry-mount autoradiography of vagina, oviduct, ovary, testis, mammary tumor, liver and adrenal. Stumpf WE. Endocrinology 85:31-7, Jul 69
Androstenediol in canine spermatic vein blood and its significance in testosterone biosynthesis in vivo. Yamaji T, et al. Endocrinology 83:992-8, Nov 68
Rapidly-labeled nuclear RNA in Chinese hamster testis. Muramatsu M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:278-83, Oct 68
Utilization of thymidine and deoxyuridine for synthesis of DNA thymidylate in irradiated testicular cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Beneš L, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 14:266-73, 1968
Two cases of germinal aplasia: plasma concentration and in vitro biosynthesis of androgens. Conti C, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:404-11, Aug 68
In vitro steroidogenesis in testicular homogenates of the Japanese newt, Cynopa pyrrhogaster (Bole). Hanaoka KI. Gen Comp Endocr 12:549-55, Jun 69
Metabolism of C18 and C19 steroids by testis tissue. Lucis OJ, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:63-71, Feb 69
In vitro conversion of 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone to androstenedione by mashed gonads from metamporphic stages of xenopus laevis. Rao GS, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:119-23, Feb 69
Seasonal changes in the in vitro production of testicular androgens by the cobra (Naja naja Linn). Tam WH, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:117-25, Aug 69
Testosterone synthesis in vitro by surgically cryptorchid testes of the rat. Imai K.
Gunma J Med Sci 16:122-30, Jun 67
Uptake of 131-I by rat testis and its distribution. Roy SK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:48-9, Jan 69
Cyproterone acetate (SH 714) effect on histology and nucleic acid synthesis in the testes of patients with prostatic carcinoma. A preliminary report. Markewitz M, et al. Invest Urol 6:638-49, May 69
An ultrastructural and biochemical study of the effects of three inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis upon murine adrenal gland and testis. Histochemical evidence for a lysosome response. Dietert SE, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:44-60, Jan 69
Steroid metabolic pathways in feminizing testicular tissue. Charreau E, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1741-6, Dec 68
De novo steriod sulfate biosynthesis. Jaffe RB, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1671-4, Nov 68
The metabolism of testostrone, androstendione and oestrone by testes from a case of testicular feminization. Wade AP, et al.
J Endocr 42:391-403, Nov 68
Essential fatty acid dificiency and the testis: lipid composition and the effect of preweaning diet. Bieri JG, et al. J Nutr 97:63-72, Feb 69
Metabolism, sperm and fluid production of the isolated perfused testis of the sheep and goat. Linzell JL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:129-43, Mar 69
A blood-testis barrier restricting passage from blood into rete testis fluid but not into lymph. Setchell BP, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:73-85, Jan 69
In vitro synthesis of androgens by testicular tissue of rat deficient in essential fatty acids. Ahluwalia B, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:263-73, Nov 68
Effect of nitrofurazone on the aerobic metabolism of uniformly labelled [14C]glucose in tissue slices of rat testes. Hollinger MA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:585-9, Aug 69
Nucleic acid labelling of experimentally-induced cryptorchid rat testis. Hollinger MA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:325-32, Mar 69
Aerobic metabolism of uniformly labelled [14C]glucose in tissue slices of rat testis. Hollinger MA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:343-55, Nov 68
Effects of thyroidectomy or thyroxine on testicular tissue metabolism. Massie ED, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:173-4, Feb 69
Metabolism of glyceryl 1-14C-trilinoleate in rat testis. Nakamura M, et al. Lipids 4:93-8, Mar 69
Metabolism of lipids in rat testes: interconversions and incorporation of linoleic acid into lipid classes. Nakamura M, et al. Lipids 4:41-9, Jan 69
Testosterone production by rabbit testis slices. Connell GM, et al. Steroids 12:507-16, Oct 68
Conversion of progesterone to androsterone by testicular tissue at different stages of maturation. Ficher M, et al. Steroids 12:491-506, Oct 68
Metabolism of progesterone by rattesticular homogenates. 3. Inhibitory effects of intermediates and other steroids. Nayfeh SN, et al.
Steroids 14:269-83, Sep 69
[Interpretation of the particular nutritional character of rapeseed oil; tests with swine and rats] Thoron A.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:103-16, 1969 (Fre)
[Formation of radioactive cholesterol from Na-1-14C-acetate by chick embryo gonads cultivated in vitro] Haffen K, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2914-7, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Dynamics of the nucleic acids of the thyroid, ovary, testis, pancreas and adrenal glands of animals (rats) of various ages] Tanase I, et al.
G Geront 17:17-22, 2 Mar 68 (Fre)
[N-Hydroxylation of aniline and N-ethylaniline by microsomes from various swine tissues] Heinze E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:138-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of pterins, tryptophan and its derivatives in various organs of the white mutant of Drosophila melanogaster] Bonse A.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:128-31, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The pineal gland, melatonin and testicular steroidogenesis] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:119-25, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Aspects of steroid biosynthesis in normal human testes] Sciarra F, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:412-22, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Biosynthesis and metabolism of androgens in the testis in puberty] Oshima H.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:101-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Topics at the 3d International Congress of Endocrinology: the testis and androgens] Shida K.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:29-33, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Biosynthesis and metabolism of androgens] Ochiai K, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 44:851-7, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

A virus-like structure in the desert locust. Hawkes F.
Naturwissenschaften 55:547, Nov 68
[On primary isolation of Rickettsia prowazeki in biotests on guinea pigs] Zatulovs'kii BG.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:215-8, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Effects of a new diphenylethylene derivative (F 6066) on testicular morphology in man. Nylander G, et al.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:199-220, 1968
Testicular involvement in leukemia and lymphoma. Givler RL. Cancer 23:1290-5, Jun 69
Spermatocytic seminoma. II. Ultrastructural study. Rosai J, et al. Cancer 24:103-16, Jul 69
Testis biopsy in subfertile men with varicocele. Dubin L, et al. Fertil Steril 20:51-7, Jan-Feb 69
Testicular biopsy in azoospermia. A review of the last ten years' experiences of over 800 cases. Girgis SM, et al. Fertil Steril 20:467-77, May-Jun 69
Spermatogenesis in rat testes after experimental ischemia. Steinberger E, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:639-49, Jul-Aug 69
Cyproterone acetate (SH 714) effect on histology and nucleic acid synthesis in the testes of patients with prostatic carcinoma. A preliminary report. Markewitz M, et al. Invest Urol 6:638-49, May 69
Endocrinological disturbances in cirrhosis of liver--a clinical, biochemical and histo-pathological study. Mukerjee AB, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:173-9, Mar 69
De novo formation and metabolism of steroid hormones in feminizing testes: biochemical and ultrastructural studies. Pérez-Palacios G, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:786-800, Jun 69
Total granulomatous infarction of testis due to Schistosoma haematobium. Joshi RA.
J Clin Path 20:273-5, May 67
Treatment of eunuchoidal men with human chorionic gonadotrophin and follicle-stimulating hormone. Crooke AC, et al. J Endocr 42:441-51, Nov 68
Changes in epididymal spermatozoa and in the testes of rabbits after experimental cryptorchidism. Igboeli G, et al. J Exp Zool 170:489-97, Apr 69
Metabolism, sperm and fluid production of the isolated perfused testis of the sheep and goat. Linzell JL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:129-43, Mar 69
Basement membranes. Synthesis and deposition in response to cellular injury. Pierce GB, et al.
Lab Invest 21:27-41, Jul 69
Two types of tubules containing only Sertoli cells in adults with Klinefelter's syndrome. Skakkebaek NE.
Nature (London) 223:643-5, 9 Aug 69
Comb type and reproduction in the male fowl. Semen characteristics and testes structure. Buckland RB, et al. Poult Sci 47:704-10, May 68
The fine structure of the immature human testis in hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Kretser DM de.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:283-96, 1968
Patho-anatomical findings in a case of mumps with pancreatitis, myocarditis, orchitis, epididymitis and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

seminal vesiculitis. Boström K.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 344:111-8, 1968
[A 46,XX male. Germinal aplasia] Luciani JM, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:113-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Morphologic findings in cryptorchism] Bay V, et al.
Chirurg 39:331-3, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The frequency of socalled Ring-like tubules with intratubular bodies in normally descended and cryptorchid testes of boys] Scheibli P.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:249-56, 1967 (Ger)
[Structure of so called "ring-like" testicular tubules with intratubular bodies in children] Huber R, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 344:40-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On the significance of the testicular biopsy in andrologic diseases] Adam W, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:741-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Testicular biopsy. Indications, contraindications, technic, treatment of the biopsy specimen, histological findings] Pozzo G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:369-80, Aug 67 (Ita)
[An electron microscopic study of the boundary tissue of the human seminiferous tubule] Yusawa J.
Jap J Urol 59:294-310, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Histological and pathological studies on postnatal development and its derangement of the testis. II. A histopathological study on the deranged development of the testis in patients with abnormalities of the sex chromosome constitution inciuding Klinefelter's syndrome] Sasaki T.
Sapporo Med J 33:83-96, Jan-Feb 68 (Jap)
[Histological structure of a gonad in the syndrome of incompiete feminization] Pawlikowski T, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:519-25, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Changes in the testes and epididymis of white rats in avitaminosis A] Bobkov AG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:113-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Karyotype and histologic changes in anomalous gonadal development in man. I. Mixed gonadal dysgenesis] Bresler VM, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1155-61, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Pathohistological examination of undescended testicles in children] Zubkov BA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:43-7, Jun 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of sex hormones on gastric acid secretion in the guinea pig. Katz S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:370-5, Aug 69
Effects of gonadectomy and hypophysectomy on the pineal body in the mouse: a quantitative morphological study. Ito T, et al.
Anat Rec 162:479-82, Dec 68
Effect of testosterone propionate on thyroid and plasma uptake of I-131 in castrated male rats treated or not with thiouracil. Kowalewski K.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:123-8, Sep 68
Response of the adult rat to orchidectomy and ovariectomy as determined by LH radioimmunoassay. Gay VL, et al. Endocrinology 84:1359-64, Jun 69
Regulation by FSH and ICSH (LH) of reproductive function in the immature male rat. Lostroh AJ.
Endocrinology 85:438-45, Sep 69
Studies on the nature of gonadal status and vocal sac pigmentation of toad (Bufo melanosticus) during hibernation and on gonadotrophin therapy. Chatterjee A, et al. Endokrinologie 53:106-7, 1968
Hormonal control of spermatogenesis in Hirudo medicinalis. II. Testicular response to brain removal during the phase of testicular maturity. Hagadorn IR.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:469-78, Jun 69
Endocrine controls of spermatogenesis and oogenesis in the viviparous seaperch Cymatogaster aggregata Gibbons. Wiebe JP.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:267-75, Apr 69
Additional aspects of passivity and feminine identification in the male. Bell AI.
Int J Psychoanal 49:640-7, 1968
A test of endocrine gonadal function in men: urinary testosterone after the injection of HCG. A different response of the high altitude native. Guerra-García R, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:179-82, Feb 69
Effect of gonadotropins on the recovery of spermatogenesis in hypophysectomized patients. Mancini RE, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:467-78, Apr 69
The influence of temperature on steroidogenesis in the rat testis. LeVier RR, et al.
J Exp Zool 169:113-20, Sep 68
Effect of castration on muscle growth in the mouse. Rowe RW. J Exp Zool 169:59-64, Sep 68
Testis cycles of a native duck. Braithwaite LW.
J Reprod Fertil 19:390-1, Jul 69
Effects of prepubertal habitation conditions on the reproductive physiology of the male house mouse. Fox KA. J Reprod Fertil 17:75-85, Oct 68
A comparison of spermatozoa production and spermatozoa output of Yorkshire and Lacombe boars. Swierstra EE. J Reprod Fertil 17:459-69, Dec 68
Compensatory hypertrophy in the remaining tests following unilateral orchidectomy in the adult ram. Vogimayr JK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:179-81, Oct 68
Test of testicular function. Bunge RG.
JAMA 207:2285, 24 Mar 69
Tests of testicular function. Landau RL.
JAMA 207:353-5, 13 Jan 69
Alteration of hypophyseal LH and FSH release by exogenous LH and FSH in orchidectomized mie. Desjardins C. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:535-8, Feb 69
Seminal composition and sexual activity after castration and testosterone replacement in rabbits. Macmillan KL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:673-7, Jun 69
Effect of castration or testosterone treatment on hypothalamic FSH-RF and pituitary FSH of male rats. Watanabe S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1075-9, Apr 69
[Study of the penetration of 3H-1,2-testosterone into the anterior pituitary, hypothalamus and cerebral cortex of normal and castrated rats] Samperez S, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:117-31, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a macromolecular association of 3H-1-2-testosterone in normal and castrated rat anterior pituitary and hypothalamus] Samperez S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2965-7, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[U.V. fluorescence study of tubero-infundibular monoamines in normal or castrated male guinea pigs after reserpine or alpha-methyl-m-tyrosine injections] Barry J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:449-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Neurosecretion and sex differentiation in higher Crustacea] Berreur-Bonnenfant J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:9-12, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of pituitary fragments on rat gonad fragments cultivated in vitro or grafted in hypophysectomized animals] Bousquet J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1741-3, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Influence of castration on intestinal absorption and blood transport of silicium in rats] Charnot Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2129-31, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of castration on anterior pituitary cytology in male guinea pigs] Tramu G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1941-3, May 69 (Fre)
[Testiculary hematopoiesis in the child] Calame A.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:225-34, 1969 (Fre)
[The influence of weather fronts on rabbit adrenal cortex and testicles] Serban A, et al.
Int J Biometeor 12:359-64, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Relations between plasmatic levels of testosterone, age, and sexual function in the male] Antonini FM, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:165-73, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Physiology of the testis] De Luca M.
Minerva Derm 42:331-4, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Functional correlations between the male gonads and other glands of internal secretion] De Luca M.
Minerva Derm 42:349-51, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Male gonadal function in old age] Piotti LE, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3888-904, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Quantitative histological study of the pineal body in gonadectomized and hypophysectomized mice] Matsushima S.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:809-12, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Changes in the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-gonadal system in male rats at the onset of puberty] Ishii S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:113-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[On spermatogenesis] Kumamoto Y.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:572-8, Aug 68 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Testicular function tests] Kumamoto Y.
Jap J Clin Med 27:578-84, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on vitamins in the field of urology. (I). Vitamins and gonadal function] Shirai M, et al.
Jap J Urol 60:321-30, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Morphology and androgenic activity of testicles of rats after surgical thyreoidectomy] Narbutt B, et al.
Endokr Pol 20:223-30, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of the biochemical milieu on the development of tubercles in the testis and epididymis. Engel D.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:353-70, 1968
Induction of autoimmune aspermatogenesis by noncelilular cytophilic material. Pokorná Z.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:173-80, 1969
Virilizing male pseudohermaphroditism. Association with abnormal testicular function. Green OC, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:728-37, May 69
[Exploration of the functional reserve of the testis in normal children and certain pathological conditions] Saez JM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1338-41, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Testicular function in idiopathic hemochromatosis] Gilbert-Dreyfus.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 10:191-203, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Long-range future of endocrine function of cryptorchid testicle] Lederer J, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:381-93, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Morphological and functional aspects of the normal and pathological human testis] Conti C, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4714-6, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Male hypogonadisms. II. Structural and functional aspects of the normal and pathological human testis] Conti C, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:115-21, Jan 69 (Ita)
[State of spermatogenesis and sexual function in alcoholic abuse] Neshkov NS.
Vrach Delo 2:130-1, Feb 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of x-irradiation of immature hamsters on growth and development of gonads. Turbyfill CL, et al. Anat Rec 163:353-8, Mar 69
In vitro biosynthesis of androgens by X-irradiated testes. Inano H, et al. Endocr Jap 15:197-207, Jun 68
Utilization of thymidine and deoxyuridine for synthesis of DNA thymidylate in irradiated testicular cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Benes L, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 14:266-73, 1968
Survival of mouse type-B spermatogonia for the study of the biological effectiveness of very high-energy neutrons. Bianchi M, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:185-9, 1969
A preliminary study of injury and recovery of the male germinal epithelium and spermatogenesis in Macaca mulatta following whole body cobalt-60 gamma irradiation. Roussel JD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:177-8, Feb 69
The effect of local irradiation of the gonads of infantile and adult male rats on the survival and regeneration of reproductive organs. Pecevski J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:493-8, Apr 69
Radiation effects on the mammalian gonad. ORO-661. Erickson BH. US AEC Div Techn Inform 19-25, 1 Jul 67
Analysis of the radiation-induced loss of testes weight in terms of stem cell survival. NRDL-TR-68-104. Krebs JS. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-14, 18 Sep 68
[Interracial testis grafts in Gallinaceans. Fertile testotestos obtained by white Wyandotte chick testis graft in Rhode Island Red cock testes sterilized by x-rays] Benoit J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:838-42, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Radiosensitivity of the male genital gland of the puberal tortoise Emys leprosa] Combescot C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:157-60, 1967 (Fre)
[Animal experimental studies on germinal epithelium lesions in x-ray teleirradiation of the skin] Betetto M.
Hautarzt 19:466-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the understanding of the problem of radiologic-cytostatic combination treatment. I.] Ringleb D. Strahlentherapie 135:597-601, May 68 (Ger)
[Comparison between 200 kVp x-rays and Co-60 gamma-rays by the testicular weight loss of the mouse] Okamura S, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:355-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Gonadal exposure from intraoral x-ray examination] Niwa K. Shikwa Gaku 69:494-512, Mar 69 (Jap)
[The effect of tracer P32 doses on the function and structure of male gonads] Panajotow D, et al.
Endokr Pol 20:303-9, 1969 (Pol)
[On the dependence of the maximum permissible exposure level on the energy of x-ray or gamma irradiation] Bronshtein IE, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:47-50, Sep 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Summary of gonadal and genetically significant dose from x rays in the United States, 1964. Segal P, et al.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:539-43, Oct 68

SECRETION

Presence of hypothalamo-pituitary testicular axis in the early postnatal period. Yagimura T, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:5-10, Feb 69
Secretion of neutral steroid sulfates by the human testis. Laatikainen T, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:219-24, Feb 69
The high concentration of free myo-inositol in rete testis fluid from rams. Setchell BP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:219-20, Oct 68
Inhibitory effect of methylenedianiline on testicular 17-oxosteroid secretion produced by pregnant mare serum. Yamashita K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:175-80, Feb 69
[Exploration of the functional reserve of the testis in normal children and certain pathological conditions] Saez JM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1338-41, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

Semen quality and testicular function in rabbits following repeated testicular biopsy and unilateral castration. Paufler SK, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:618-25, Jul-Aug 69
[Qualitative data on hormone synthesis of auto- and homplastic thyroid grafts implanted in the testis of thyroid-deficient guinea pigs] Fabre M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:197-200, 1969 (Fre)
[Structure and ultrastructure of intratesticular thyroid auto- and homografts in the thyroidectomized guinea pig] Fabre M, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:328-41, 1968 (Fre)
[Experimental formation of Leydig cell adenoma by subtotal orchidectomy in rats] Szarvas F, et al.
Med Welt 13:813-7, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[New method for testicular fixation in cryptorchism] Silló-Seidl G. Z Urol 61:553-4, Aug 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TRANSPLANTATION

Reciprocal transplantation of testes between normal and pseudohermaphroditic male rats. Chan F, et al. Fertil Steril 20:482-94, May-Jun 69

Allogenic transplants of testicular tissue in the golden hamster. Age factor. Maroń K, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:141-3, 1969

Development of orthotopically transplantated male germinal cells in the golden hamster. Skowron S, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:323-7, 1968

Early effects of abdominal temperature on the activity of selected enzymes in rat testes. Schanbacher L, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:158, Feb 69

Modification of the homograft response following intrasplenic exposure to ovarian or testicular tissue. Kornblum J, et al. Transplantation 6:783-6, Sep 68

[Interracial testis grafts in Gallinaceans. Fertile testotestos obtained by white Wyandotte chick testis graft in Rhode Island Red cock testes sterilized by x-rays] Benoit J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:838-42, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Action of pituitary fragments on rat gonad fragments cultivated in vitro or grafted in hypophysectomized animals] Bousquet J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1741-3, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

TESTOSTERONE (D2, D8)

The crystal structure and absolute configuration of the 2:1 complex between testosterone and mercuric chloride. Cooper A, et al. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 24:935-41, 15 Jul 68

The urinary excretion of testosterone and epitestosterone in females following intravenous infusions of testosterone before and during treatment with an antiandrogen (cyproterone). Tamm J, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:454-8, Nov 68

Interactions of hormonal steroids with nucleic acids. II. Structural and thermodynamic aspects of binding. Cohen P, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3603-9, Sep 69

Steroid-protein interactions studies by fluorescence quenching. Attallah NA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:321-33, 21 Oct 68

Steroid-protein interactions. XIX. Complex formation between alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and steroid hormones. Kerkay J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:324-33, 23 Dec 68

The induction of cervico-vaginal tumours in oestrogenised and androgenised rats. Cherry CP, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:728-42, Dec 68

Androgen-induced precocious puberty in the female rat and its inhibition by hippocampal lesions. Zarrow MX, et al. Endocrinology 84:14-9, Jan 69

Histochemical characterization of experimental prostate tumors in mice induced by testosterone and 20-methylcholanthrene. Sahu AB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:1-3, Jan 69

Some properties of a testosterone-binding component of human pregnancy serum. Guériguian JL, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5226-33, 25 Oct 68

A further study of a testosterone-binding component of human pregnancy serum. Pearlman WH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1373-80, 10 Mar 69

Anabolic cyclic esters of 19-nortestosterone. Rapala RT, et al. J Med Chem 11:1079-80, Sep 68

Further stereochemical studies of the catalytic reduction of delta-1,4-3-keto steroids with tritium. Brodie HJ, et al. J Org Chem 34:2697-702, Sep 69

Solubilities of testosterone propionate in non-polar solvents at 100 degrees. Bowen DB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:104S+, Dec 68

Solubilization of some steroids in aqueous solutions of a steroidal nonionic surfactant. Thakkar AL, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:850-2, Jul 69

Micellar solubilization of testosterone. 3. Dissolution behavior of testosterone in aqueous solutions of selected surfactants. Thakkar AL, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:68-71, Jan 69

Effect of castration on pituitary and serum LH and FSH in testosterone-sterilized rats. Schiavi RC. Neuroendocrinology 4:101-11, 1969

Interaction of adrenal and gonadal steroids with proteins in human plasma. Rosner W. New Eng J Med 281:658-65, 18 Sep 69 (28 ref.)

Preparation and physico-chemical properties of some steroid heptafluorobutyrates and 3-enol heptafluorobutyrates. Dehennin LA, et al. Steroids 13:739-61, Jun 69

17-beta-hydroxy-C19-steroid dehydrogenase activity of dog prostate, solubilization and partial purification and characterization. Hussein KA, et al. Steroids 12:589-605, Nov 68

Desulphurization of the thioketal of testosterone acetate with deactivated Raney nickel. Permutti V, et al. Tetrahedron 24:5425-31, Aug 68

[Influence of the steroid A ring on the reactivity at the level of carbons 13 and 14. II. The BF3-catalyzed oxirane ring opening of the 13,14-epoxy steroids in the estrone and testosterone series] Torrelles J, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 12:4886-92, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Concerning the addition of chlorazide and bromazide to 3-keto-delta-4-steroids] Drefahl G, et al. Chem Ber 101:1633-42, 1968 (Ger)

[Estrus and copulative abilities of androgen-sterilized rats] Hirol M. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:685-7, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Attempts of use of 1,3-dichloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin (dichlorantin) in reactions of chlorination of 4-3-ketosteroids] Skibińska M, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 6:25-8, 1969 (Pol)

[The effect of dl-19-nor-D-homotestosterone on the interferon system and general synthesis of cellular protein in tissue culture] Zeimlenok NA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:76-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

[On experimental hemorrhagic cysts] Bruns G. Vop Onkol 14:107-10, 1968 (Rus)

[On the hormonal prevention of dyshormonal hyperplasia of the mammary glands in mice] Dmitriev VN. Vop Onkol 15:59-61, 1969 (Rus)

[Effect of a single administration of testosterone on the functional state of the adrenal glands] Háčik T. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:179-87, 2 Aug 68 (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Silastic testosterone capsules. I. Observations in the castrated male rat. Moon KH, et al. Invest Urol 6:329-33, Nov 68

Sebaceous gland response in man to the administration of testosterone, delta-4-androstenedione, and dehydroisoandrosterone. Pochi PE, et al. J Invest Derm 52:32-6, Jan 69

Effect of testosterone and of cobalt on erythropoietin production by anephric rats. Fried W, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:623-9, Oct 69

Hormone therapy in breast cancer. Escher GC. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:205-7, 1964

[The effect of vitamin B 12 in combination with 4-chlortestosterone acetate on Parkinson's syndrome and hyperkinesia] Tzavellas O. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:885-8, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Combination of a protein anabolic steroid and a proteolytic enzyme preparation in mastopathy] Tamimoto K. Yonago Acta Med 13:53-6, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of peripheral arteriosclerotic circulation disorders with sex hormones] Meng W, et al. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:1306-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

[The problem of gynecomastia] Albeaux-Fernet M. Clin Ter 47:541-8, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Successful treatment of aplastic anemia with testosterone] Jančić MS, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:1027-32, Oct 68 (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lipogranuloma of the penis. Zalar JA Jr, et al. J Urol 102:75-7, Jul 69

[The ultrastructure of the olfactory epithelium in the rat and its changes following castration and administration of testosterone to castrated rats] Balboni GC. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:203-23, 1967 (Ita)

[On the necessity of limiting the indications for the use of testosterone in the hormonal treatment of women] Teter J. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1185-7, Aug 69 (18 ref.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Levels of testosterone, androstenedione, estrone and estradiol-17 beta in the testes of fetal sheep. Attal JA. Endocrinology 85:280-9, Aug 69

Subcellular localization of androgen in the rat ventral prostate in vivo. Tveter KJ. Endocrinology 85:597-600, Sep 69

The testosterone content of the testes of mated and unmated rats. Herz Z, et al. J Endocr 44:127-8, May 69

Detection and estimation of testosterone in the testes of Tilapia leucosticta (Pisces: Cichlidae). Hyder M, et al. J Endocr 44:281-2, Jun 69

The testosteron and dehydroepiandrosterone concentration in fluids of the mammalian male reporductive tract. White IG, et al. J Endocr 41:291-2, Jun 68

Testicular testosterone response to human chorionic gonadotropin in the rat. Fariss BL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:864-6, Mar 69

[A reaction for the determination of testosterone in extracts of body fluids] Ittrich G. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:513-6, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Gas chromatography and determination of testosterone esters in mixtures] Amormino V, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:108-10, 1968 (Ita)

[Separation and determination of testosterone esters in oil solutions] Amormino V, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:65-74, 1968 (Ita)

[Determination of certain carbonyl compounds by titration with methyl alcohol] Kazarinov NA, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:33-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Crystallooptical constants of testosterone and its derivatives] Onishchenko IuV. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:48-9, 1969 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of androgen-induced precocious puberty by progesterone. Naqvi RH, et al. Endocrinology 84:669-70, Mar 69

Effects of the anti-androgen cyproterone acetate on mating behavior and seminal vesicle tissue in male rats. Whalen RE, et al. Endocrinology 84:155-6, Jan 69

Antagonistic action of anti-androgens on the formation of a specific dihydrotestosterone-receptor protein complex in rat ventral prostate. Fang S, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:428-31, Jul 69

Androgen accumulation andbinding to macromolecules in seminal vesicles: inhibition cyproterone. Stern JM, et al. Science 166:233-5, 10 Oct 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interrelation between adrenal function and formation of testosterone in vivo in the testis of the dog. Wassermann GF, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:33-47, May 69

Biosynthesis of steroids in rat testis semininferous tubules. Bell JB, et al. Biochem J 110:58P-59P, Dec 68

Incorporation of molecular oxygen into testosterone acetone directly derived from progesterone by Cladosporium resinae. Nakano H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:585-95, 18 Dec 68

The influence of age upon the response of rat testis to interstitial cell-stimulating hormone in vitro. Sandler R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:445-7, 22 Oct 68

In vivo and in vitro studies of steroid production by a luteoma and an adrenal cortical carcinoma in mice. Dominguez OV, et al. Endocrinology 84:1039-47, May 69

Testosterone production and metabolic clearance rates in sexually mature male and female skate (Raja radiata). Fletcher GL, et al. Endocrinology 85:552-60, Sep 69

Conversion of cholesterol to androgens by rat testes: comparison of interstitial cells and seminiferous tubules. Hall PF, et al. Endocrinology 84:488-96, Mar 69

Effect of experimental bilateral cryptorchidism on testicular enzymes related to androgen formation. Inano H, et al. Endocrinology 83:1074-82, Nov 68

Steroid biosynthesis in vitro by transplantable interstitial cell tumor of mice. I. Identification and quantitative determination of the metabolites and intracellular distributon of the enzymes related to testosterone formation. Inano H, et al. Endocrinology 83:659-70, Oct 68

Androstenediol in canine spermatic vein blood and its significance in testosterone biosynthesis in vivo. Yamaji T, et al. Endocrinology 83:992-8, Nov 68

The biosynthesis of steroids by the gonads of the ricefield eel Monopterus albus at various phases during natural sex reversal. Chan ST, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:619-36, Jun 69

In vitro steroidogenesis in testicular homogenates of the Japanese newt, Cynopa pyrrhogaster (Boie). Hanaoka KI. Gen Comp Endocr 12:549-55, Jun 69

Seasonal changes in the in vitro production of testicular androgens by the cobra (Naja naja Linn). Tam WH, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:117-25, Aug 69

Testosterone synthesis in vitro by surgically cryptorchid testes of the rat. Imai K. Gunma J Med Sci 16:122-30, Jun 67

Site of origin of androgenic and estrogenic steroids in the normal human ovary. Somma M, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:457-66, Apr 69

Testosterone production by rabbit testis slices. Connell GM, et al. Steroids 12:507-16, Oct 68

The conversion, in vivo, of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate to testosterone and testosterone glucuronide as reflected in urinary testosterone glucuronide. Loriaux DL, et al. Steroids 13:143-54, Feb 69

[The pineal gland, melatonin and testicular steroidogenesis] Balestreri R, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:119-25, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

[Metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone at the cutaneous level: in vitro experiments] Sciarra F, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:423-30, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Aspects of steroid biosynthesis in normal human testes] Sciarra F, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:412-22, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Male gonadal function in old age] Piotti LE, et al. Minerva Med 59:3888-904, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Biosynthesis and metabolism of androgens] Ochiai K, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 44:851-7, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)

BLOOD

Pituitary--gonadal axis during prolonged total starvation in obese men. Suryanarayana BV, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:767-70, Jun 69

New derivatives for electron capture--gas chromatography of steroids: a simplified procedure for measuring plasma testosterone. Kirschner MA, et al. Anal Biochem 30:346-57, Sep 69

Measurement of testosterone in plasma by competitive protein binding. Heyns W, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:Suppl:153-8, 1969

Testosterone binding globulin: an attempt at its purification. Pizarro MA. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:Suppl:205-10, 1969

Measurement of plasma testosterone by competitive protein binding. Pizarro MA, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:Suppl:159-64, 1969

Microheterogeneity of the testosterone binding globulin of human pregnancy serum demonstrated by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isoelectric focusing. Van Baelen H, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:Suppl:199-203, 1969**

High-affinity binding of progesterone, testosterone and cortisol in normal and androgen-treated guinea pigs during various reproductive stages: relationship to masculinization. Diamond M, et al. **Endocrinology 84:1143-51, May 69**

Plasma androgen concentrations in several species of Old and New World monkeys. Snipes CA, et al. **Endocrinology 85:941-5, Nov 69**

Plasma androgen concentrations in several species of Old and New World monkeys. Snipes CA, et al. **Endocrinology 85:794-8, Oct 69**

Sex hormone binding proteins. I. Binding of steroids by serum of an elasmobranch (Raja radiata). Idler DR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 13:75-82, Aug 69**

Binding of testosterone, 1-alpha-hydroxycorticosterone and cortisol by plasma proteins of fish. Idler DR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 11:366-72, Oct 68**

Simple method of measuring plasma testosterone by analysis of competitive testosterone binding protein. Kamitsuna S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci 18:1-11, Mar 69**

The evaluation of a gas-liquid chromatographic method for the determination of plasma testosterone using nickel-63 electron capture detection. Collins WP, et al. **J Chromatogr 37:33-45, 24 Sep 68**

Further studies on the gas-liquid chromatographic determination of C19-steroids in human plasma using nickel-63 electron capture detection. Kumari GL, et al. **J Chromatogr 41:22-36, 22 Apr 69**

Plasma testosterone-binding affinity and testosterone in umbilical cord plasma, late pregnancy, prepubertal children, and adults. August GP, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:891-9, Jul 69**

Suppression of testosterone and androstenedione porduction rates with dexamethasone in women with idiopathic hirsutsm and polycystic ovaries. Bardin CW, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:1300-6, Sep 68**

Effect of the administration of estrogen on the disappearance of 3H-testosterone in the plasma of human subjects. Bird CE, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:123-6, Jan 69**

Measurement of plasma testosterone and "delta-4"-androstenedione using electron capture gas-liquid chromatography. Kirschner MA, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:1347-55, Sep 68**

Measurement of plasma testosterone by means of competitive protein binding analysis. Rosenfield RL, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:854-9, Jun 69**

Metabolism of testosterone and androstenedione in normal and ovariectomized women. Abraham GE, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:696-703, Apr 69**

Plasma testosterone in woman in late pregnancy and after delivery. Demisch K, et al. **J Endocr 42:477-81, Nov 68**

Assessment of androgenic function in human subjects using the technique of competitive protein binding. Love DN, et al. **J Endocr 43:liv-lv, Feb 69**

Effect of oral and topical 17-alpha-methyl-B-nortestosterone on sebum production and plasma testosterone. Strauss JS, et al. **J Invest Derm 52:95-9, Jan 69**

Recent studies on androgenic function in human subjects. Ismail AA, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:929-40, Sep 68 (78 ref.)**

Plasma testosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate during puberty. Rosenfield RL, et al. **J Pediat 74:830-1, May 69**

Plasma levels of testosterone in male rabbits following copulation. Haltmeyer GC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 19:273-7, Jul 69**

Plasma testosterone and luteinising hormone in XYY men. Hudson B, et al. **Lancet 2:699, 27 Sep 69**

Leprous endocrinopathy. Martin FI, et al. **Lancet 2:1320-1, 21 Dec 68**

The removal of testosterone binding globulin from plasma by affinity chromatography. Burstein SH. **Steroids 14:263-8, Sep 69**

The measurement of plasma testosterone by competitive protein-binding assay. Frick J, et al. **Steroids 13:495-505, Apr 69**

Testosterone plasma levels in adult male rats injected neonatally with estradiol benzoate or testosterone propionate. Frick J, et al. **Steroids 13:21-7, Jan 69**

A rapid method for the estimation of testosterone in female plasma. Kato T, et al. **Steroids 12:631-50, Nov 68**

A clinically useful method for plasma testosterone determination. Maeda R, et al. **Steroids 13:83-99, Jan 69**

A competitive protein binding method for the measurement of plasma androstenedione. Rosenfield RL. **Steroids 14:251-61, Sep 69**

Studies on testicular function in children: plasma concentrations of testosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate before and after stimulation with human chorionic gonadotrophin. (1). Saez JM, et al. **Steroids 12:749-61, Dec 68**

Determination of plasma testosterone as the heptafluorobutyrate using gas liquid chromatography with electron capture detection. Sarda IR, et al. **Steroids 12:607-30, Nov 68**

Neutral C19-steroids and steroid sulfates in human pregnancy. V. Isolation and identification of unconjugated testosterone and androstenedione from pooled cord blood. Simmer HH, et al. **Steroids 13:835-47, Jun 69**

[Behavior of testosterone in thyrotoxicosis] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 107:1149-52, 1968 (Cze)**

[The effect of stimulation with human gonadotropins on the excretion of hormones in the urine and the concentration of steroids in the blood in women with amenorrhea] Hart PG, et al. **Nederl T Verlosk 69:169-92, Jun 69 (Dut)**

[Critical study of some methods for determination of plasma testosterone] Crepy O, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:Suppl:165-75, 1969 (Fre)**

[Anomalies of testosterone binding affinity in the serum of thyrotoxic subjects and in idiopathic pilar virilism. Increase in binding affinity after administration of thyroid hormones in subjects with normal or low affinity] Dray F, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:Suppl:223-32, 1969 (Fre)**

[Measurement of the binding of corticosterone, corticosterone sulfate, testosterone and estradiol to plasma proteins] Lebeau MC, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:Suppl:183-97, 1969 (Fre)**

[Determination by gas phase chromatography of non-conjugated plasma testosterone in ducks, quail, and pigeons] Jallageas M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:341-3, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Testosterone binding activity in the serum of women with idiopathic hirsutism] Dray F, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:622-4, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Apropos of the determination by gas chromatography of testosterone in the form of chloroacetate] Palem M, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:96-8, Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Fluorometric determination of testosterone in human plasma] Graef V, et al. **Z Klin Chem 6:280-3, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Relations between plasmatic levels of testosterone, age, and sexual function in the male] Antonini FM, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:165-73, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Testosterone] Kato T. **Jap J Clin Med 27:363-8, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[The effect of chorionic gonadotropin on plasma testosterone in men] Vogt JH, et al. **Nord Med 82:1045-9, 21 Aug 69 (Nor)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of testosterones from estrogens. Berndt HD, et al. **Angew Chem [Eng] 8:376-7, May 69**

The delta 5(6)-and delta 5(10)-ethylene ketals of 19-nortestosterone. Saha NN. **Steroids 12:735-47, Dec 68**

[Steroid derivatives. LVI. Some new ethers and esters of testosterone and 5-alpha-androst-2-en-17-beta-ol] Veselý Z, et al. **Cesk Farm 17:256-9, Jun 68 (Cze)**

[Synthesis of heterocyclic steroids. The 10-aza-19-nor testosterone with a natural configuration] Bertin D, et al. **Bull Soc Chim France 1:117-22, Jan 69 (Fre)**

METABOLISM

Perfusion of human term placenta in situ with C-19 and C-18 steroids. Boité E, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:307-19, Jun 69**

Subcellular distribution of testosterone metabolites after perfusion of isolated livers of guinea pig. Demisch K, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:147-52, Sep 69**

In vitro uptake of tritiated testosterone and oestradiol by the lateral lobe of the hypertrophied human prostate and the accessory sex glands of the rat--a pilot study. Jonsson CE. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:25-32, May 69**

Distribution of radioactivity in the different lobes of the rat prostate following administration of testosterone-1,2-3H. Tveter KJ. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:60-8, Jan 69**

Selective uptake of radioactivity in rat ventral prostate following administration of testosterone-1,2-3H. Methodological considerations. Tveter KJ, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:218-26, Oct 68**

Preliminary characterization of an androgen-macromolecular complex from the rat ventral prostate. Unhjem O, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:153-64, Sep 69**

Localization of an androgen binding substance from the rat ventral prostate. Unhjem O, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:571-8, Apr 69**

Testosterone metabolism in the rat ventral prostate. Belham JE, et al. **Biochem J 109:33P-34P, Sep 68**

Effect of storage of frozen liver microsomal preparations on the hydroxylation of testosterone and pentobarbital and the N-demethylation of ethylmorphine. Levin W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:883-9, Apr 69**

Testosterone metabolism in the rat ventral prostate. Belham JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 187:159-62, 29 Jul 69**

Reduction of testicular testosterone in rats by ether anesthesia. Fariss BL, et al. **Endocrinology 84:940-2, Apr 69**

Testosterone production and metabolic clearance rates in sexually mature male and female skate (Raja radiata). Fletcher GL, et al. **Endocrinology 85:552-60, Sep 69**

Effect of cyproterone acetate on 3H-testosterone uptake and enzyme synthesis by the ventral prostate of the rat. Geller J, et al. **Endocrinology 84:13330-5, Jun 69**

In vitro metabolism of steroid hormones by cell-free homogenates of epididymides of adult rats. Inano H, et al. **Endocrinology 84:997-1003, May 69**

Conversion of testosterone to delta4-androstene-3,17-dione by house cricket (gryllus domesticus) male gonad preparations in vitro. Lehoux JG, et al. **Endocrinology 84:652-7, Mar 69**

Uptake and metabolism in vivo of testosterone-1,2-3H by accessory sex organs of male rats; influence of some hormonal compounds. Tveter KJ, et al. **Endocrinology 85:683-9, Oct 69**

Autoradiographic localization of androgen in the rat ventral prostate. Tveter KJ, et al. **Endocrinology 85:350-4, Aug 69**

Selective uptake of androgen by rat seminal vesicle. Tveter KJ, et al. **Endocrinology 84:963-6, Apr 69**

Effects of the anti-androgen cyproterone acetate on the uptake of 1,2-3H-testosterone in neural and peripheral tissues of the castrate male rat. Whalen RE, et al. **Endocrinology 84:217-22, Feb 69**

Testosterone metabolism in the isolated perfused human foetal liver. Demisch K, et al. **Europ J Biochem 8:284-6, Mar 69**

Biosynthesis of 18-hydroxytestosterone in the human foetal liver. Lisboa BP, et al. **Europ J Biochem 9:402-5, Jun 69**

Autoradiographic localization of testosterone-3H in the female rat brain and estradiol-3H in the male rat brain. Pfaff DW. **Experientia 24:958-9, 15 Sep 68**

Incorporation of steroids into human, dog, and duck erythrocytes. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 12:598-603, Jun 69**

Testicular feminization:anapparent enzyme defect. Karsznia R, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:197-204, 1969**

A direct effect of estrogens on prostatic metabolism of testosterone. Farnsworth WE. **Invest Urol 6:423-7, Jan 69**

The intranuclear binding of testosterone and 5-alpha-androstan-17-beta-ol-3-one by rat prostate. Bruchovsky N, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:5953-60, 25 Nov 68**

Specific and nonspecific physicochemical interactions of glucocorticoids and related steroids with rat thymus cells in vitro. Munck A, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:5556-65, 10 Nov 68**

In vivo observations on testosterone and estradiol-17 beta protein binding in women. Barlow JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:767-76, Jun 69**

A comparative study of the conversion of testosterone to 17-beta-hydroxy-5-alpha-androstan-3-one (Dihydrotestosterone) by prostate and epididymis. Gloyna RE, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:970-7, Jul 69**

Effect of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism on the metabolism of testosterone and androstenedione in man. Gordon GG, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:164-70, Feb 69**

In vivo studies on testosterone metabolism by skin of normal males and patients with the syndrome of testicular feminization. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:417-21, Mar 69**

An explanation for the target organ unresponsiveness to testosterone in the testicular feminization syndrome. Northcutt RC, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:422-5, Mar 69**

Effect of N-phenylbarbital (phetharbital) on the metabolism of testosterone and cortisol in man. Southren AL, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:251-6, Feb 69**

The conversion of testosterone to 5 alpha-androstan-17 beta-ol-3-one (dihydrotestosterone) by skin slices of man. Wilson JD, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:371-9, Feb 69**

The binding of (1,2-3H)testosterone within nuclei of the rat prostate. Mainwaring WI. **J Endocr 44:323-33, Jul 69**

Binding of [3H] testosterone in the nuclei of androgen-dependent tissues. Mainwaring WI. **J Endocr 43:37-8, Jan 69**

Observations on oestrogen biosynthesis in follicular tissue. Oakey RE, et al. **J Endocr 41:xi-xii, Aug 68**

The metabolism of testostrone, androstendione and oestrone by testes from a case of testicular feminization. Wade AP, et al. **J Endocr 42:391-403, Nov 68**

Metabolism of sex hormones in the aortic wall. Chobanian A, et al. **J Lipid Res 9:701-6, Nov 68**

Biological half-lives of [4-14C]testosterone and some of its esters after injection into the rat. James KC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:24-7, Jan 69**

Failure to demonstrate uptake of 3H-testosterone by the hypothalamus of young rats. Sherratt M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 4:374-6, 1969**

Effects of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) upon steroid aromatization in vitro. Frieden EH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:606-9, Nov 68**

Isolation and identification of estriol in urine of castrated and adrenalectomized women receiving 4-14C-testosterone. Dao TL, et al. **Steroids 12:651-66, Nov 68**

Studies on testosterone hydroxylation and pentobarbital oxidation by rat liver microsomes:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

selective effects of age, sex, castration and testosterone propionate treatment. Jacobson M, et al. Steroids 13:327-41, Mar 69

The uptake of tritiated steroids by human breast carcinoma. Ellis FG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:975-84, May 69

Conjugation of steroid hormones by breast cancer tissue and selection of patients for adrenalectomy. Dao TL, et al. Surgery 66:162-6, Jul 69

[Study of the penetration of 3H-1,2-testosterone into the anterior pituitary, hypothalamus and cerebral cortex of normal and castrated rats] Samperez S, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:117-31, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Action of cyproterone on plasma binding and metabolism of testosterone] Guillemant S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2595-7, 28 May 69 (Fre)

[Affinity for estradiol of plasma protein bound to testosterone] Mercier-Bodard C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:804-7, 12 Aug 68 (Fre)

[Demonstration of a macromolecular association of 3H-1-2-testosterone in normal and castrated rat anterior pituitary and hypothalamus] Samperez S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2965-7, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Testosterone metabolism in the isolated perfused guinea pig liver] Demisch K, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:324-7, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Metabolism of 9beta, 10alpha-testosterone in tissue preparations of rat liver and bovine adrenal glands] Breuer H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:581-90, May 69 (Ger)

[Androgen metabolism and estrogen production in explant cultures of rat ovaries following incubation with androstenedione and testosterone] Schriefers H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:999-1007, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Biotransformation of testosterone by cultures of rat ovary explants] Schriefers H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1085-90, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Pattern of metabolites of the glucuronide fraction following perfusion of the liver of male rats with testosterone] Schriefers H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1393-9, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the metabolism of 17-epitestosterone and testosterone in slices and cell fraction of rat liver] Stárka L, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1698-710, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Radiospirometry measurements on absorption and depot effect with "metabolically-labile" labelled steroid esters] Wenzel M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:341-8, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Experimental and immunologic studies of the biologic effect of hormones. II. On the localization of testosterone in the seminal vesicle of the rat by mixed agglutination] Haferkamp O, et al. Klin Wschr 46:557-60, 15 May 68 (Ger)

[Blocking of the microbiological 11 beta-hydroxylation of steroids by 18-methyl substitution] Kieslich K, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 726:161-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Metabolism os steroid hormones in the cartilaginous fish Torpedo marmorata] Breuer J, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:391-2, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Metabolism of testosterone in the isolated, perfused liver of the guinea pig] Demisch K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:264-5, 1969 (Ger)

[About the temporal sequence of estrogen metabolites following i.v. injection of 1,2-H3-testosterone in man. (Studies of blood urine and bile)] Bolt W, et al. Nuclearmedizin 299-308, 1967 (Ger)

[Male hypogonadisms. II. Structural and functional aspects of the normal and pathological human testis] Conti C, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:115-21, Jan 69 (Ita)

[Metabolism of testosterone in the rat liver. 1. Conjugation of testosterone in the carbon tetrachloride injured liver] Obara K, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:159-62, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)

[In vitro metabolism of testosterone in the rat liver. 2. Effect of NADPH on in vitro metabolism of testosterone in the normal and carbon-tetrachloride-injured liver] Sato N, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:103-6, 10 Mar 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gonadotrophin patterns in male and female rats: inhibition of LH release by testosterone propionate in animals gonadectomized at puberty. Boyd R, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:600-12, Aug 68

Effect of testosterone propionate on the distribution of radioactive iodide in recently thyroidectomized rats. Driessen OM, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:303-14, Feb 69

Effect of pre-pubertal gonadectomy and treatment with sex hormones on body growth, weight of organs and skin collagen of hamsters. Kowalewski K. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:48-56, May 69

Response of neonatal female rats to reserpine and testosterone. Simmons JE, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:302-6, Jun 69

The effect of testosterone on cell renewal and mitotic cycles in sex accessory glands of castrated mice. Tuohimaa P, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:696-704, Aug 68

Effect of androgen antagonist on erythropoietic action of testosterone. Shirakura T, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:299-304, 1968

Effect of elevated levels of steroid hormones on intact and regenerating rat liver. Steroids and liver regeneration. Gershbein LL. Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 15:409-14, Nov-Dec 68

Effect of hypophysectomy, castration and testosterone propionate on the kidney of toad (Bufo melanostictus). Biswas NM, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:215-8, 1968

Ovarian hypertrophy after unilateral ovariectomy in immature testosteronetreated rats. Colombo JA. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:247-9, 1967

Precocious vaginal opening in neonatally spay-testosterone-treated rats. Lack of luteinization in the ovarian graft. Colombo JA. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:266-7, 1968

Effect of gonadectomy on gonadotrophin secretion in androgenized rats. Studies in parabiosis. Moguilevsky JA, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:200-3, 1967

Fluctuations in prostatic DNA polymerase activity induced by testosterone. Kosto B, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 5:25-37, 1967

Influence of hormonal factors and intrauterine contraceptive devices on the acceptance of an intrauterine autograft. Prager R, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:86-9, 1 Jan 69

Influence of sex hormones on gastric acid secretion in the guinea pig. Katz S, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:370-5, Aug 69

Ribosomes of mouse kidney: regulation by androgens. Kochakian CD, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:383-91, Aug 69

Structural luteolysis of induced corpora lutea in "androgen-sterilized" rats. Malven PV, et al. Anat Rec 165:55-60, Sep 69

Stratified squamous metaplasia of the uterine epithelium in early androgen-treated rats and its inhibition by light deprivation. Reiter RJ. Anat Rec 164:479-87, Aug 69

Antimicrobial properties of testosterone and its intermediates. Yotis W, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:275-86, 1968

Effect of testosterone propionate on thyroid and plasma uptake of I-131 in castrated male rats treated or not with thiouracil. Kowalewski K. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:123-8, Sep 68

Spermine and spermidine of the prostate gland of orchiectomized rats and their effect on RNA polymerase activity. Caldarera CM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:266-71, 24 Oct 68

Rapid effects of testosterone in prostatic polyamine-synthesizing enzyme systems. Pegg AE, et al. Biochem J 109:32P-33P, Sep 68

Metabolic control mechanisms in mammalian systems. Hormonal regulation of phosphofructokinase in the rat prostate and seminal vesicles. Singhal RL, et al. Biochem J 110:703-11, Dec 68

Suppression of adrenal metabolism of 4-14C-progesterone by testosterone-oxime and 17a-methyltestosterone-oxime in vitro. Rembiesa R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:701-6, Apr 69

Androgen regulation of RNA polymerase activity in isolated mouse kidney nuclei. Avdalovic N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:382-93, 17 Jun 69

Additive effects of testosterone and insulin on glycogen content and 2-deoxyglucose phosphorylation in rat levator ani muscle. Bergamini E. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:235-40, 1 Apr 69

The effect of testosterone on glycogen metabolism in rat levator ani muscle. Bergamini E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:230-34, 1 Apr 69

Effect of testosterone on beta glycosidases in rooster comb and wattles. Robinson D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:420-1, 23 Dec 68

Olfactory and hormonal influences on the basal forebrain of the male rat. Pfaff DW, et al. Brain Res 15:137-56, Sep 69

The effect of oestrogens, testosterone and progesterone on the induction of cervico-vaginal tumours in intact and castrate rats. Glucksmann A, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:545-62, Sep 68

The effect of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and testosterone on the development of chick embryo frontal bones in vitro. Puche RC et al. Calcif Tissue Res 2:133-44, 21 Oct 68

Studies on the effects of steroids on DNA synthesis of human chromosomes in vitro. Kang YS, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:299-310, Jun 68

Testosterone dependency of the lethal factor in mouse submandibular gland isografts. Lin CD, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:335-8, Apr 69

Metabolic control mechanisms in mammalian systems. IV. Androgenic induction of hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat seminal vesicles. Singhal RL, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:233-9, Mar 69

Effect of testosterone enanthate (NSC-1759) on erythropoiesis in irradiated mice given marrow transfusions. Gallagher NI, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:627-30, Oct 68

The effects of certain gonadal hormones on the content and composition of lipids in the blood and liver of immature male chicks. Balnave D. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:709-16, Feb 69

Long-lasting effecrs of prepubertal administration of androgen on male hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal system. Arai Y, et al. Endocr Jap 15:375-8, Sep 68

Hyperplasia and metaplasia of the uterine epithelium following estrone injections in ovariectomized adult rats given neonatal injections of sex steroids. Hayashi S. Endocr Jap 15:229-34, Jun 68

Hormonal effects on the enzyme activities of the prostate of rat during 20-methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis. Ishibe T, et al. Endocr Jap 15:181-7, Jun 68

Effects of steroids on the release of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Kobayashi F, et al. Endocr Jap 16:251-60, Apr 69

Effects of estrogen administration on testosterone-induced growth and increase in enzyme activities in the ventral prostate of castrated rats. Shimazaki J, et al. Endocr Jap 16:163-9, Feb 69

Effects of testosterone administration on RNA synthesis in kidney of castrated rats. Yamanaka H, et al. Endocr Jap 16:29-36, Feb 69

Effect of a single prepubertal injection of testosterone propionate on later reproductive functions of the female golden hamster. Alleva FR, et al. Endocrinology 85:312-8, Aug 69

Aggressive behavior and seminal vesicle function in mice: differential sensitivity to androgen given neonatally. Bronson FH, et al. Endocrinology 85:971-4, Nov 69

Induction and facilitation of female mating behavior in rats treated neonatally with low doses of testosterone propionate. Clemens LG, et al. Endocrinology 84:1430-8, Jun 69

"Puberty" of the rat liver. IV. Influence of estrogens upon the differentiation of cortisol metabolism induced by neonatal testosterone. Denef C, et al. Endocrinology 85:259-69, Aug 69

The "puberty" of the rat liver. II. Permanent changes in steroid metabolizing enzymes after treatment with a single injection of testosterone propionate at birth. Denef C, et al. Endocrinology 83:791-8, Oct 68

Paradoxical effects of the androgen antagonist cyproterone acetate on steroid metabolism in the rat. Denef C, et al. Endocrinology 83:945-55, Nov 68

Plasma and pituitary LH and FSH in the castrated rat following short-term steroid treatment. Gay VL, et al. Endocrinology 84:1132-42, May 69

Uptake and retention of tritiated estradiol in brain and peripheral tissues of male, female and neonatally androgenized female rats. Green R, et al. Endocrinology 85:373-8, Aug 69

Kinetics of testosterone action, in vivo, on liver N-methylnicotinamide oxidase activity in mice. Huff SD, et al. Endocrinology 83:1259-67, Dec 68

A positive feedback action of androgen on pituitary follicle stimulating hormone: induction of a cyclic phenomenon. Johnson DC, et al. Endocrinology 85:881-5, Nov 69

In vivo effect of sex hormones on the in vitro synthesis of prolactin and growth hormone in normal and pituitary tumor-bearing rats. MacLeod RM, et al. Endocrinology 84:1475-83, Jun 69

Hormonal effects on spermidine levels in male and female reproductive organs of the rat. Moulton BC, et al. Endocrinology 84:1461-5, Jun 69

Removal of plasma FSH-RF activity in hypophysectomized rats by testosterone propionate or reserpine. Negro-Vilar A, et al. Endocrinology 83:1349-52, Dec 68

Androgen-stimulated restoration in rat seminal vesicle and prostate epithelial cells. Ritter C. Endocrinology 84:844-54, Apr 69

Uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid (AIB) in isolated ovaries from androgenized rats. Rubinstein L, et al. Endocrinology 84:803-7, Apr 69

Effect of administered testosterone propionate on cocks functionally castrated by hypothalamic lesions. Snapir N, et al. Endocrinology 84:611-8, Mar 69

Dissociation of reproductive physiology and behavior induced by neonatal treatment with steroids. Thomas TR, et al. Endocrinology 85:781-4, Oct 69

Glycogen phosphorylase in the rat levator ani: activity related to testosterone, epinephrine and actinomycin D. Turner JW Jr, et al. Endocrinology 84:589-94, Mar 69

Effects of 17alpha-ethinyl-19-nor-testosterone acetate on pituitary and serum levels of ICSH and FSH in female rats. Kraehahn G, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:303-11, 1969

The hypertrophy of levator ani muscle of rat induced by testosterone: an electron microscope study. Gori Z, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:199-218, Apr 69

Combined effects of testosterone and motor, sensory, or gustatory nerve reinnervation on the regeneration of taste buds. Zalewski AA. Exp Neurol 24:285-97, Jun 69

The action of sex hormones on endometrial secretion in spayed rats sensitized to oestradiol. Meglioli G, et al. Experientia 25:194-5, 15 Feb 69

Maintenance of thyroid activity with some steroids in hypophysectomized and gonadectomized catfish,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Singh TP. Experientia 25:431, 15 Apr 69
Effects of sex hormones on photically evoked potentials in frog brain. Oshima K, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:397-404, Jun 69
Effect of sex hormones on the sexual segment of kidney and other accessory reproductive organs of the Indian house lizard Hemidactylus flaviviridis Ruppell. Prasad MR, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:110-8, Feb 69
Observations on the effect of gonadal and adrenal cortical steroids upon thyroid gland in hypophysectomized catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Singh TP. Gen Comp Endocr 12:556-60, Jun 69
The effect of thyroxine and cortisol on some dehydrogenases and lysosomal enzymes activities in rat pineal cultures. Milcu SM, et al. Histochemie 15:312-7, 1968
Assay of androgenicity of steroids using maltase activity of dorsal prostate of the rat as an index. Rao SS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:20-2, Jan 69
Effect of some synthetic progestational steroids on uterine contractions. Dutta SN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:11-3, Jan 69
Effect of antifertility agents on liver and metabolic diseases. Borell U. Int J Fertil 13:314-20, Oct-Dec 68
Endocervical inhibition of sperm capacitation by norgestrel contraception. Roland M. Int J Fertil 13:390-8, Oct-Dec 68
Correlation of prostatic blood flow with 65-zinc activity in intact, castrated and testosterone-treated baboons. Schoonees R, et al. Invest Urol 6:476-84, Mar 69
Hormones and cholesterol ester metabolism. Schweppe JS, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:740-54, Aug 69 (67 ref.)
The effect of androgens on tissue regeneration. Dyson M, et al. J Anat 103:491-505, Nov 68
Effects of testosteronereatment on plasma proteins and amino acids in men. Dickinson P, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:837-41, Jun 69
Prevention of anatomic defects in congenital adrenal hyperplasia produced by estradiol-17-beta in rats. Goldman AS. J Clin Endocr 29:30-4, Jan 69
Absence of response to dihydrotestosterone in the syndrome of testicular feminization. Strickland AL, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1284-6, Sep 69
Effect of sex hormones on bone in primary osteoporosis. Riggs BL, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1065-72, Jun 69
Alteration of quantitative aspects of sexual reflexes in spinal male dogs by testosterone. Hart BL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:726-30, Dec 68
Hypothalamic control of male and female sexual behavior in female rats. Singer JJ. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:738-42, Dec 68
Changes in submaxillary gland protein and nucleic acids after ethionine administration. Thomas JA, et al. J Dent Res 48:192-5, Mar-Apr 69
Modification of sexual behaviour of hamsters by neonatal administration of testosterone propionate. Crossley DA, et al. J Endocr 41:13-4, Aug 68
The effects of gonadal hormones on the levels of pituitary luteinizing hormone in the domestic fowl. Heald PJ, et al. J Endocr 41:313-8, Jul 68
Cellular behaviour of the vaginal epithelium treated with testosterone propionate alone and in combination with diethylstilboestrol. Ladinsky JL, et al. J Endocr 41:161-9, Jun 68
Luteinization of ovarian grafts in rats related to treatment with testosterone in the neonatal period. Ladosky W, et al. J Endocr 43:253-8, Feb 69
Alteration of ovarian function of immature mice treated with androgen after birth. Lamond DR. J Endocr 43:319-20, Feb 69
Hypothalamic metabolism in rats in persistent oestrus due to early androgen treatment. Libertun C, et al. J Endocr 43:317-8, Feb 69
Hormonal effects on liver D-glucuronolactone dehydrogenase levels in mice. Mowat AP. J Endocr 42:579-83, Dec 68
Comparative effects of the oestrogens and other steroid hormones on serum lipids and proteins in Xenopus laevis Daudin. Redshaw MR, et al. J Endocr 43:47-53, Jan 69
Effects of testosterone injected unilaterally down the vas deferens on the accessory glands of the ram. Skinner JD, et al. J Endocr 42:355-6, Oct 68
Role of testosterone in progesterone-induced incubation behaviour in male ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Stern JM, et al. J Endocr 44:13-22, May 69
The effect of testosterone or oestradiol upon the sexual and associated behaviour of the adult female Rhesus monkey. Trimble MR, et al. J Endocr 42:171-85, Oct 68
Effects of testosterone and estrogen on spermatogenesis in Rana hexadactyla Lesson. Basu SL. J Exp Zool 169:133-9, Oct 68
Effects of estrogen, progesterone, and testosterone on the pituitary and ovary of catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. J Exp Zool 169:211-9, Oct 68
The effect of estrogen and androgen on the sebaceous gland turnover time. Sweeney TM, et al. J Invest Derm 53:8-10, Jul 69
Preliminary observations on the composition of skin surface fat from rats treated with testosterone and estradiol. Wilde PF, et al. J Invest Derm 52:362-5, Apr 69
The use of an antiandrogen to further investigate the erythropoietic effects of androgens. Medlinsky JT, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:85-92, Jul 69
Unusual response to androgen of estrogen-dependent mammary tumors. Cutts JH. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:485-8, Mar 69
Influence of hormones on N-2-fluorenyldiacetamide-induced hyperplastic hepatic nodules in rats. Reuber MD. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:445-52, Aug 69
The effect of hormones on endometral carcinoma in organ culture. Kohorn EI, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1262-7, Dec 68
Influence of pretreatment with testosterone and nandrolone on the reactivity of guinea-pig isolated seminal vesicles to angiotensin and tyramine. Gascon AL, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:325-6, May 69
Effect of steroid hormones on the parathyroid hormone dose-response curve. Magargal LE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:138-41, Sep 69
Effect of testosterone on renal transport ATPase of the mouse. Akikusa Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:873-4, 1968
Homosexuality in female rats following testosterone implantation in the anterior hypothalamus. Dörner G, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:173-5, Oct 68
Testicular development in rats treated with several steroids shortly after birth. Ladosky W, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:247-54, Jul 69
Steroid inhibition of cholesteryl sulphate cleavage in vitro by rat testis tissue. Notation AD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:154-5, Feb 69
Failure of androgen to affect ovulation and puberty in swine. Stratman FW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:343-5, Mar 69
Effect of estradiol, testosterone, cortisone acetate, somatotropin, thyrotropin and parathyroid hormone on the lumbar intervertebral disc in growing dogs. Paatsama S, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:351-4, Aug 69
Effect of hydrocortisone and gonadal hormones on growing rabbit bone. Freehafer AA. J Surg Res 9:35-41, Jan 69
Ovulation and mating behavior in female rats under various environmental stresses or androgen treatment. Hagino N. Jap J Physiol 18:350-5, 15 Jun 68
Relationship of renal mass to erythropoietin production. Mann DL, et al. Lab Invest 19:406-11, Oct 68
Induction of sexual excitement with intraventricular ACTH; permissive role of testosterone in the male rabbit. Bertolini A, et al. Life Sci 7:1203-6, 15 Nov 68
Effects of testosterone and of tri-iodothyronine on the levels of mitochondrial DNA and RNA from rat liver. De Leo T, et al. Life Sci 8:747-55, 15 Jul 69
Effects of testosterone on adenosine triphosphate and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide levels, and on nicotinamide mononucleotide adenylytransfersee activity, in the ventral prostate of castrated rats. Coffey DS, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:580-90, Nov 68
Responses of rat testes and accessory glands to testosterone, pilocarpine and copulation. Hunt WL. Nature (London) 221:669-70, 15 Feb 69
Changes in hypothalamic responsiveness to testosterone in male Barbary doves (Streptopelia risoria). Hutchison JB. Nature (London) 222:176-7, 12 Apr 69
Induction of puberty in immature female rat: effect of estrogen on pituitary FSH and stalk-median-eminence FSH-releasing factor. Corbin A, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:65-74, 1969
Structural changes in the hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus of the male rat, following neonatal castration and androgen treatment. Dörner G, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:278-81, 1969
Homo- and hypersexuality in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Dörner G, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:20-4, 1969
Structural changes in the preoptic anterior hypothalamic area of the male rat, following neonatal castration and androgen substitution. Dörner G, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:136-40, 1968
Pineal, neural and photic control of reproductive organ size in early androgen-treated male rats. Reiter RJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:246-55, 1968
Polyunsaturated fatty acids, sex hormones, and lecithin synthesis in rat liver. Nutr Rev 26:284-6, Sep 68
Effect of sex hormones on the serum-induced thrombosis phenomenon. Amos S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:150-4, Jan 69
Action of sex hormones on the insulinemia of castrated female rats. Basabe JC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1159-61, Apr 69
Hormonal control of the synthesis and distribution of ascorbic acid in cockerels. (Gallus domesticus). Dieter MP. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:210-3, Jan 69
The renal erythropoietic factor (REF). VII. Relation to sex steroid hormone effects on erythropoiesis. Gordon AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:871-4, Dec 68
Effect of exogenous androgen on the Steelman-Pohley assay for follicle stimulating hormone. Johnson DC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1113-6, Apr 69
Seminal composition and sexual activity after castration and testosterone replacement in rabbits. Macmillan KL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:673-7, Jun 69
The effect of hormones on hepatic cholesterol ester synthesis in vitro. Schweppe JS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:868-70, Jul 69
Effect of castration or testosterone treatment on hypothalamic FSH-RF and pituitary FSH of male rats. Watanabe S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1075-9, Apr 69
Inactivation of 14C-histamine in rat tissues in vitro. Wetterqvist H. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 104:25-9, 1968
Testosterone plasma levels in adult male rats injected neonatally with estradiol benzoate or testosterone propionate. Frick J, et al. Steroids 13:21-7, Jan 69
Inhibitory effect of phenobarbital or chlordane pretreatment on the androgen-induced increase in seminal vesicle weight in the rat. Levin W, et al. Steroids 13:155-61, Feb 69
The effects of oestrogens and other steroid hormones on the ultrastructure of the liver of Xenopus laevis Daudin. Nicholls TJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:19-27, 1968
[Action of gonadotropic hormones and testosterone on impuberal testicles] Courot M. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:97-110, 1967 (Fre)
[Lipogenesis in the rat liver in vitro and the influence of sex hormones on this process] Gosselin L, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:586-7, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Action of testosterone on gonadostimulation by light in Peking ducks] Gogan F. Biol Med (Paris) 56:369-76, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Influence of castration and testosterone on the in vitro biosynthesis of ribonucleic acids in rat cerebral cortex, hypothalamus, and pituitary gland] Valotaire Y, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:211-24, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Radioautographic study of protein synthesis induced by testosterone in the submaxillary glands of mice] Chrétien M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1004-6, 9 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Amphisexual action of testosterone propionate under the influence of ionic concentration variations in Discoglossus pictus, Otth lizards raised in mineral solution] Stolkowski J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1623-6, 24 Mar 69 (Fre)
[The role of testosterone in the determinism of the brachial and antebrachial glands of the Lemur catta] Andriamiandra A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1651-5, 1968 (Fre)
[New data on the action exercised by testosterone on the phenomena of follicular growth during the estral cycle in rats] Aron C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2615-20, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of injection of m-tyrosine on infundibulo-tuberal monoamines of female guinea pigs and male guinea pigs treated with testosterone] Léonardelli J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1956-9, May 69 (Fre)
[Modification of the cells and monoaminergic fibers of the infundibulo-tuberal region of guinea pigs after testosterone propionate injections] Léonardelli J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:452-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Potentiation effect of endogenous prolactin on male sex effectors treated with testosterone] Peyre A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1592-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Hypothalamic sensitivity to testosterone in the duck] Gogan F. Gen Comp Endocr 11:316-27, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Effect of dietary testosterone in prepubescent male rats with or without a vitamin deficiency] Ratsimamanga AR, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:526-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Partial dissociation in the differentiation of the male and female sexual behavior] Dörner G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:875-7, 1968 (Ger)
[In vitro experiments on the protein anabolic effect of testosterone] Dirscheri W, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:433-41, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the erythropoietic effect of testosterone] Shirakura T. Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:366-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Hormonal modification of liver chromosecretion] Skaunic V, et al. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:322-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Histochemical and enzyme-topochemical studies in hormone induced metaplasias of the rat's vaginal epithelium] Bartels C. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:82-97, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphology of the mammary gland in hormonal inhibition of lactation (experimental light- and electronmicroscopical studies)] Lieser H, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:423-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzyme activity of the ovary of androgen-sterilized and normal female rats] Raig H, et al. Arch Gynaek 206:154-80, 1968 (Ger)
[The synchronisation of the sexual cycle in small farm animal] Winzenried HU. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:1-8, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Attempts of modification of the serum lipid fractions

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in diabetics] Krámer M, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:345-51, 1968 (Ger)

[Reaction of the androgenized ovary to gonadotropins (parabiosis studies)] Fels E, et al.
Endokrinologie 52:352-5, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Parallelism between nephrocalcitopotropic and estrogenic activity of some anabolic steroids, androgens, progestational hormones and estrogens] Pohle K, et al. Endokrinologie 52:362-5, Feb 68 (Ger)

[When should lactation inhibitors be injected?] Martin G. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:385-90, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Hormone dependent enzyme distribution in animal tissue. 8. Influence of testosterone on the unspecific phosphomonesterases of rat kidney] Deimling O von, et al. Histochemie 14:230-41, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies of the effect of testosterone on the laryngeal mucosa of the dog] Kambič V, et al.
HNO 16:327-30, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the clinical pharmacology of methyltestosterone, mesterolone and 4-chlortestosterone] Krüskemper HL, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:455-60, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Indications, methodology and results of hormonal inhibition and suppression of lactation] Scholz H.
Med Welt 27:1617-9, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Influence of testosterone and an anti-androgen, cyproterone acetate, on glucuronide synthesis in rat liver tissue] Künzel B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:112-23, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of testosterone and an anti-androgen (cyproterone) on glucuronide formation in the liver] Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:179-80, 1968 (Ger)

[Hormonal regulation of magnesium distribution] Günther T, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:67-72, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the effect of various hormones and vitamins on the metabolism of the sulfated mucopolysaccharides of the connective tissue] Wagner H, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 27:3-12, Feb 68 (Ger)

[On the problem of the relation of neurosecretory hypothalamic nuclei to gonadal function] Smollich A.
Z Zellforsch 95:216-22, 1969 (Ger)

[On the action of testosterone on the normal mouse kidney] Tessmann D. Z Zellforsch 86:61-73, 1968 (Ger)

[Research on the mechanism of action of testosterone: analysis of RNA induced in the mouse submaxillary gland] Liuzzi A, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:423-5, 1966 (Ita)

[Effect of testosterone on the submaxillary gland in mice] Salvi ML, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:356-62, 1966 (Ita)

[Effect of Newcastle disease vaccination in poultry deprived of the bursa of Fabricius by hormone treatment] Fesce A, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 18:241-65, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)

[Studies of the anovulatory syndrome induced by neonatal treatment with testosterone] Carraro A, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:89-92, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Action of anabolic steroids on the development of the genital system in the rabbit. VI. Anabolic and androgenic activity of 13 beta-ethyl-17 beta-hydroxy-17 alpha-ethyl-4-gonen-3-one (Norboletone) in the rat] Ferrari W, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1310-3, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Comparative study of hormonal influences on the testis and accessory sex organs in rats] Ronzoni G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:367-75, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

[Behavior of serum phosphates in prostatic neoplasms after hormonal stimulation. (Experimental study)] Ronzoni G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:203-15, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Serum levels of phosphatases after hormonal stimulation in the early diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Tamborini G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:239-44, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Adrenal cortex histo-enzymatic changes induced by the association of adnrostanozole with dexamethasone treatment] Ferrari E, et al.
Clin Ter 41:245-57, 15 May 67 (Ita)

[Behavior of fractional, glucurono-conjugated and sulfo-conjugated 17-ketosteroids in hepatic cirrhosis in basic conditions and after loading with testosterone] Abate G, et al.
Endocr Sci Cost 30:282-97, Apr 69 (Ita)

[Studies of erythropoiesis. IV. Effect of testosterone on erythropoiesis in nephrectomized rats] Ferrari L, et al. G Clin Med 49:895-904, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Influence of adrenal androgens and protein-anabolic steroids on neutropoiesis, Experimental study] Terragna A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5118-35, Nov 68 (Ita)

[The influence of androgens on salivary arginase] Vanelli GP, et al.
Minerva Stomat 18:79-82, Feb 69 (Ita)

[The effects of neonatal administration of testosterone on the circadian rhythm of plasmatic corticosterone in the adult rat] Cagnoni M, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:119-25, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Contribution to the study of the relationships between androgens and lipid metabolism. Effects of testosterone on blood and tissue lipids in the intact rat] Flamigni C, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:217-45, Mar 67 (74 ref.) (Ita)

[Effect of androgens on the length and weight of the intestine] Maekawa K, et al.
Acta Anat Nippon 43:69-72, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)

[Studies on allergic conjunctivitis. 5. Effects of castration and sex hormone administration on experimental allergic conjunctivitis] Saruya S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:833-45, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Studies on sex chromatin. Alteration in the frequency of sex chromatin induced by various exogenous hormones] Tanda H, et al.
Jap J Urol 60:427-32, May 69 (Jap)

[Steroid hormones and bone development] Sakakida K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:331-8, Feb 69 (Jap)

[The influence of some steroid hormones on free amino acids in the fluid of the uterine cavity in rats] Misiewicz L, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:625-34, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

[Behavior of acid phosphatase, acid desoxyribonuclease, leucil-aminopeptidase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the glandular epithelium of the prostate and in the seminal vesicles in castrated rats after administration of testosterone] Pawelek D, et al.
Endokr Pol 20:173-81, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

[Histochemical changes in the epithelium of the prostate glands and seminal vesicles in castrated rats induced by testosterone] Mikolajczyk A, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:365-75, 1968 (Pol)

[Effect of progesterone and testosterone on the concentration of lipids in the fluid of uterine cavity in rats] Misiewicz L. Ginek Pol 39:859-62, Aug 68 (Pol)

[The effects of adrenalectomy on the sensitivity of the albino rat ovaries to chorionic gonadotropin in its simultaneous administration with estrogens, androgens and progesterone] Kharchenko SF.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:111-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The effect of destruction and stimulation of the paraventricular and supraoptical nuclei of the hypothalamus on the sensitivity of rat ovaries to gonadotropin, estrogens, androgens and progesterone] Myslitskiĭ VF.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:72-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[The effect of gonadectomy and of testosterone propionate administration on biosynthesis of cytoplasmatic RNA fractions in rat liver] Tishenina RS, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:64-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Uterine karyometrical changes due to testosterone and chorionic gonadotropin] Rodriguez LP, et al.
Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 19:49-62, 1967 (Spa)

[Hormonal regulation of enzymatic activity. I. Effects of somatotropin, testosterone and insulin on the tryptophan peroxidase activity of rat liver] Llamas R, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 25:179-91, Apr 68 (Spa)

[Action of testosterone and anabolic steroid derivatives on cellular growth] Mundo Salvador A.
Rev Clin Esp 114:53-60, 15 Jul 69 (Spa)

[Effect of the sexual steroids and of diethylstylbestrol on the respiration of yeast] Romo E, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:26-34, Mar 67 (Spa)

[Hormonal inhibition of spermatogenesis in man] Jarpa A, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:495-500, Sep 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

On the mechanism of sexual differentiation of the hypothalamus. Factors influencing the "critical period" of the rat. Flerkó B, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:27-36, 1967

Control of mitochondrial lipid biosynthesis by testosterone in male sex accessory gland tissue of normal rats. Doeg KA. Endocrinology 85:974-6, Nov 69

A simplified method for determination of hormones responsible for breast cancer. Yamamoto Y.
Gann 60:23-31, Feb 69

Testosterone as a mediator of testis development in the foetal hamster. Kent HA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:171, Feb 69

Steroid hormones and cancer. Some biochemical approaches. Engel LL. Scot Med J 13:333-7, Oct 68

SECRETION

Secretion of testosterone by the pseudohermaphrodite rat. Bardin CW, et al. Endocrinology 84:435-6, Feb 69

Secretion of neutral steroid sulfates by the human testis. Laatikainen T, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:219-24, Feb 69

[Exploration of the functional reserve of the testis in normal children and certain pathological conditions] Saez JM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1338-41, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Idiopathic aplastic anaemia in children. Results of androgen treatment. Kiliander A, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:10-4, Jan 69

Treatment of glycogen storage disease (Von Gierke's disease). Spellberg MA.
Amer J Gastroent 52:45-7, Jul 69

The ineffectiveness of testosterone in male pattern baldness. Savin RC.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:512-4, Nov 68

Androgens and growth. Greene R.
Brit Med J 2:379, 10 May 69

Influence of estrogens and endocrine ablation on duration of remission produced by ovariectomy or androgen treatment of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary tumors. Teller MN, et al.
Cancer Res 29:349-52, Feb 69

Mibashan RS: Prolonged remission in fanconi type anemia. McDonald R.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:566-76, Dec 68

Effect of protein deficiency on genital organs and fertility of male rats. Tripathi SS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:195-9, Oct 68

Erythropoietin activity in anephric, allotransplanted, unilaterally nephrectomized and intact man. Mirand EA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:121-8, Jan 69

Treatment of familial angio-oedema. Owen RM.
Lancet 1:574, 15 Mar 69

Effect of hormones on the growth of virus-transformed hamster prostatic tissue. Fraley EE, et al.
Surg Forum 19:544-5, 1968

[On the origin of male sexual disorders due to a biotin deficiency. Hormone and vitamin treatments] Delost P, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:243-68, 1969 (Fre)

[Experimental studies on the question of prostaglandins and their relation to male fertility. 3] Sturde HC.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1298-310, Oct 68 (Ger)

[On the treatment of dwarfism] Portheine H, et al.
Med Klin 63:842-7, 24 May 68 (Ger)

[Management of androgen deficiency symptoms] Schirren C.
Munchen Med Wschr Suppl 32:1-2, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Androgen treatment and anti-androgens] König MP.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:744-7, 17 May 69 (Ger)

[On the influence of testosterone on tubular regeneration in the mouse and rat kidney following sublimate intoxication. Histological and enzyme histochemical studies] Tessmann D.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:174-8, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Cicatricial action of a trophodermic cream in ulcerous cheilitis (bigio somalo) and in other tropical ulcers] Baruffa G.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:225-38, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Prevention and therapy of bed sores in geriatric hospitals] Bottecchia G, et al.
G Geront 16:337-45, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Therapy of male sterility] Cerutti P.
Minerva Derm 42:380-5, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Medical therapy in the treatment of conjugal sterility with male component] Gaffuri S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1196-200, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Treatment of cutaneous lesions with an antibiotic-steroid association] Gasparotto A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:918-28, 14 Mar 69 (Ita)

[On the use of a new preparation with antiseptic and cicatrizant action in the local treatment of decubitus ulcer in paraplegic patients] Turrini PG, et al.
Minerva Med 60:393-8, 3 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Certain aspects of decubitus ulcers in patients with motor lesions. Contribution to the etiopathogenesis and therapy] Zucchi E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:399-414, 3 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Comparison between the results obtained with androgen therapy and therapy with androgens and cytostatic drugs in advanced mammary carcinoma] Tumori 54:333-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Treatment of aplastic anemia with anabolic steroids, with reference to 2 cases with significant improvement] Kurita S, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:909-12, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Reaction of the vaginal epithelium during treatment with ethinodiol diacetate in cases of endometrial glandular hypertrophy] Ladygin E, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:53-61, Jan 69 (Pol)

["Androgenic shock" during treatment of prostate gland cancer] Religa Z.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:534+, 1969 (Pol)

[The effect of male sex hormones on the thyroid gland function in hypogonadism and Kleinfelter's syndrome] Starkova NT, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:23-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Dependence of the antineoplastic effect in ovarian neoplasms in the rat on change in the production of follicle-stimulating hormone] Valueva IM.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:65-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Excretion of hormones in patients with cancer of the breast after hormone loading with testosterone-propionate] Olinia AIa.
Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:79-92, 1968 (Rus)

[Hormonel therapy of patients with functional sexual disorders] Bakhur VT.
Vrach Delo 12:109-10, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Long-term treatment of myelomatosis with Melphalan and testosterone propionate] Rordam P.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:148-58, Mar 67 (Spa)

[Evaluation of the usefulness of estanozolol in the treatment of the bone marrow insufficiency syndrome. Preliminary study based on the review of 22 cases] Gonzalez R, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 14:158-64, 1969 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Therapeutic effects of androgen hormones in aplastic anemia with pancitopenia] Popović K, et al.
Med Pregl 21:47-50, 1968 (Cro)

TOXICITY

[Biological assay of the hormonal combination: testosterone-chorionic gonadotropin] Velazquez BL, et al.
Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 19:9-23, 1967 (Spa)

URINE

Some observations on the urinary excretion of testosterone during the normal menstrual cycle. Ismail AA, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:685-95, Aug 68
Urinary excretion of androstenedione, testosterone, epitestosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone during the normal menstrual cycle. Longhino N, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:644-51, Dec 68
Measurement of testosterone and epitestosterone in human and monkey urine by gas-liquid chromatography. Mougey EH, et al.
Anal Biochem 27:343-58, Feb 69
Urinary testosterone excretion. Moxham A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:385-92, Nov 68
Urinary levels of testosterone and epitestosterone in Down's syndrome (mongolism). Peters A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:199-203, Aug 69
Urinary testosterone response to human chorionic gonadotropin. Evaluation of male patients with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Fariss BL, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:632-8, Jul-Aug 69
Excretion of epiandrosterone during adolescence of boys. Fehér T, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:287-91, Jun 68
Urinary testosterone production and metabolism in man: sequential effects of dexamethasone, estrogen, ACTH and HCG. Kamitsuna S, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:141-51, Sep 68
Sex hormone metabolism and serum lipids in male survivors of myocardial infarction. Morse WI, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:869-84, Nov-Dec 68
A simplified determination of urinary testosterone utilizing column and gas-liquid chromatography. Watson JT. J Chromatogr 43:339-49, 9 Sep 69
A test of endocrine gonadal function in men: urinary testosterone after the injection of HCG. A different response of the high altitude native. Guerra-García R, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:179-82, Feb 69
Clomiphene citrate: a correlation of its effect on sperm concentration and morphology, total gonadotropins, ICSH, estrogen and testosterone excretion, and testicular cytology in normal men. Heller CG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:638-49, May 69
Ovarian lipoid cell tumor: urinary steroid response to adrenocorticotropin and chorionic gonadotropin. Morrow LB, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1756-62, Dec 68
Studies on the endocrinology of hirsutism in women. Ismail AA, et al. J Endocr 43:28, Jan 69
Testosterone excretion rates in normal males and males with an XYY complement. Rudd BT, et al.
J Med Genet 5:286-8, Dec 68
Recent studies on androgenic function in human subjects. Ismail AA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:929-40, Sep 68 (78 ref.)
Free, glucuronic and sulfate testosterone, epitestosterone and adrostenedione in the urine. Tajić M, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:394, Aug 68
Urinary testosterone response to 72-hr. avoidance sessions in the monkey. Mason JW, et al.
Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:721-32, Sep-Oct 68
Excretion of testosterone and epitestosterone glucuronides in pre-school, pre-adolescent and adolescent children. Gupta D, et al.
Steroids 14:343-67, Sep 69
The measurement of urinary testosterone glucuronide by competitive protein binding and validation by a double isotope derivative assay. Rudd BT, et al.
Steroids 13:227-45, Feb 69
[Method for determining testosterone and epitestosterone in human urine] Drosdowsky MA, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1723-37, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Urinary testosterone and epitestosterone in gynecology practice] Ingiulla W, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 10:109-20, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Excretion of testosterone and epitestosterone in women at the end of pregnancy] Schollberg K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:579-85, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the alkyl-substituted steroids. V. Testosterone excretion in man after oral administration of 1alpha-methyl-5alpha-androstane-17beta ol-3-one(mesterolone) and 17-alpha-methyl-androst-4-en-17beta-ol-3-one (17 alpha-methyltestosterone)] Gerhards E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:765-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Method for gas chromatographic determination of testosterone in the urine] Nieuweboer B, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:761-4, May 69 (Ger)
[Determination of epitestosterone, testosterone and delta 4-androstene-3,17-dione in the urine of healthy women] Schollberg K, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:222-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the determination of testosterone and additional alpha, beta-unsaturated ketosteroids of the C19 series in urine] Schubert K, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:322-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Testosterone determination in urine in female hirsutism] Göbel P, et al.
Med Welt 42:2268-74, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Steroid chemical studies on heterozygote trait carriers of congenital virilizing adrenal cortex hyperplasia] Knorr D.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:311-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the 17-Ketosteroid and testosterone determination in the urine of advanced gravidae] Seiler E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:137-9, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Excretion of free and glucuronoside-conjugated epitestosterone and testosterone in children] Schollberg K, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 102:341-5, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[A fluorometric method for the determination of testosterone in urine] Graef V, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:159-62, May 68 (Ger)
[Free and testosterone, epitestosterone and glucosidurmate in the urine of females. I. Dosage method] Galli A, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:7-29, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Study on androgen metabolism in urological fields. Study on urinary testosterone glucuronide] Omuro H.
Jap J Urol 59:393-406, May 68 (Jap)
[Testosterone in the urine of women] Drobnjak P.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:881-4, Sep 68 (Cro)
[Excretion of testosterone in idiopathic hirsutism] Starčević Z, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:837-42, Sep 68 (Cro)

TETANUS (C1)

see also related
TRISMUS (C10)

Twitch, tetanus and posttetanic potentiation as indices of nerve-muscle block in man. Gissen AJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:481-7, May 69
Tetanus. Wessler S, et al. JAMA 207:123-7, 6 Jan 69
[A few notes on the clinical features and treatment of tetanus from the experiences of the Department of infectious diseases of the medical faculty of the University of Johannes Evangelista Purkinje in Brno] Houbal V, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:1088-95, Nov 68 (Cze)
[A propos of 230 cases of umbilical tetranus observed at Dakar] Debroise A, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:199-209, 2 Mar 67 (Fre)
[The membrane potential of muscle fibers following strong contractions] Wunderlich M, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:657-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Tetanus and pregnancy] Béguin F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1518-20, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of the transportability of patients during the convulsive period of tetanus] Kudish BK.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:91-2, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Combination of tetanus and twin pregnancy] Borisko AS. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:82-3, Aug 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Studies of the comparibility of oxygen pressure and oxygen saturation in the blood of the severely ill] Engel K, et al. Anaesthesist 17:76-82, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the protein content of the blood in tetanus] Zoria VG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:43-7, May 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of traumatic myositis ossificans in the iliopsoas muscle. Thorseth K. Acta Orthop Scand 39:73-5, 1968
A tongue protector for patients with tetanus. Jago JC, et al. Brit Dent J 126:28-9, 7 Jan 69
Sympathetic nervous overactivity in tetanus. Cole L, et al. Brit Med J 3:474, 23 Aug 69
The nature of tetraplegia in infectious tetanus. Kaeser HE, et al. Europ Neurol 1:17-27, 1968
Treatment of sympathetic overactivity in tetanus. Prys-Roberts C, et al. Lancet 1:542-5, 15 Mar 69
[Tetanus, syringomyelia, basilar impression and total situs inversus. (A clinical case report on the differential diagnosis of tetanus)] Wilbrandt D, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:304-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Cochlearis affection following tetanus infection] Wirth G. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:70-2, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The electrocardiogram in tetanus. Findings in 185 tracings made in 25 patients with tetanus] Brighi W.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1227-41, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On vertebral lesions due to tetanus in children. (Clinical and radiological contribution on 5 cases)] Cadrobbi P, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:424-41, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Successful treatment of tetanus manifesting difficulty of deglutition as an initial symptom] Iwata I, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:989-93, Dec 68 (Jap)
[The status of the musculoskeletal system in patients recovering from tetanus] Borisko AS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:76-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On local facial tetanus] Soboleva VM.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:104-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Spinal fracture in the course of tetanus] Cetković DK.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:439-42, Sep 68 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Tetanus or phenothiazine reaction? A differential diagnostic problem. Gleckman R, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1244, 29 May 69
Tetanus--difficult diagnosis. Hubbard RM.
Oral Surg 28:348-51, Sep 69
[Microbiological verification of tetanus infection in cadaveric material] Bisbini P, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:320-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Successful treatment of tetanus manifesting difficulty of deglutition as an initial symptom] Iwata I, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:989-93, Dec 68 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Diazepam in tetanus. Bacon AK.
Brit Med J 4:646, 7 Dec 68
Sympathetic nervous overactivity in tetanus. Cole L, et al. Brit Med J 3:474, 23 Aug 69
Persistent neuro-muscular block after curarization in tetanus. Kaeser HE, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:397, Oct 68
Activity of metronidazole against experimental tetanus and gas gangrene. Freeman WA, et al.
J Appl Bact 31:443-7, Dec 68
Clinical observations on tetanus. Singh R.
J Indian Med Ass 50:464-8, 16 May 68
An evaluation of serologic and antimicrobial therapy in the treatment of tetanus in the United States. Young LS, et al. J Infect Dis 120:153-9, Aug 69
Treatment of tetanus. Peristein MA.
JAMA 208:1024, 12 May 69
Management of tetanus. Spaeth R.
JAMA 207:370, 13 Jan 69
Diallyl-nor-toxiferine in the respiratory management of the tetanus patient. Abe M, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 21:140-2, 30 Sep 68
Treatment of tetanus. Brew-Graves SH.
Lancet 2:803-4, 11 Oct 69
Relapse after tetanus. Okuboyejo A.
Lancet 2:431, 23 Aug 69
Treatment of tetanus. Baker AB.
Minn Med 51:1295-7, Sep 68
Tetanus. Ildirim I, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1243, 29 May 69
A report on the use of tetanus toxoid in the management of tetanus. Tham NB, et al.
Singapore Med J 9:234-9, Dec 68
Prednisolone in the treatment of tetanus in infants and children. (A preliminary report). Ogbeide ML
W Afr Med J 18:7-12, Feb 69
[Treatment of tetanus by induced metabolic acidosis] Ciocatto E.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:748-50, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Human antitetanus gamma globulins] Herzog F, et al.
Presse Med 77:207-8, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)
[The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on the tetanus of the guinea pig] Dostál J, et al.
Anaesthesist 17:324-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Successful treatment of tetanus with tetanus hyperimmune human globulin and Valium] Clauberg G, et al. Med Welt 47:2811-3, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Tetanus] Pichlmayr I.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1325-33, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The use of diazepam in the treatment of tetanus] De Biasi S, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:905-29, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Injectable methidiazepinone in the treatment of tetanus] Zane R, et al.
Friuli Med 22:243-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Delirium in a diazepam-treated tetanus patient] Gran L, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:558-9, 15 Apr 69 (Nor)
[Use of dry antitetanus plasma in complex treatment of patients with tetanus] Malyi GP.
Vrach Delo 1:95-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Experimental evaluation of polyvinylpyrrolidon in the treatment of tetanus] Tsybuliakh GN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:144, May 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Importance of enzyme estimation for the prognosis of tetanus treatment] Schlag G, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:432-42, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Activity of alkaline phosphatase in neutrophilic granulocytes in patients with tetanus] Caban J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:676-8, 5 May 69 (Pol)
[The effect of tetanus poisoning on acetylcholinesterase activity in experimental animals] Elizarovskii GI. Arkh Pat 30:73-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the localization of cholinesterase in striated muscles in tetanus] Zhebrovskaia NE.
Arkh Pat 29:76-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Cholinesterase activity of the central nervous system and of muscles in a dynamic study of experimental tetanus poisoning] Donskaia LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:34-6, May 66 (Rus)
[Acetylcholinesterase activity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum under normal conditions and in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experimental local tetanus] Linskaia TIu.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:49-51, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Localization of acetylicholinesterase in the spinal cord of rabbits in experimental tetanus] Zhevrovskaia NE.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1167-70, 1968 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Role of animals in human tetanic infection] Collet P.
J Med Lyon 50:259-60, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Facial tetanus due to nasal foreign body] Kecht B.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:204-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Considerations on tetanus in vaccinated persons, with reference to 2 cases] Vásoiu F, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:1023-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)

HISTORY

Recurrent themes in tetanus therapy. Kerr JH.
Anaesthesia 24:471-3, Jul 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Report of a serological survey of Cape Verdeans living on the island of São Nicolau and in New England, U.S.A. Treponematosis, yellow fever and tetanus antibodies. Florey C du V, et al.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:3-9, Jan-Dec 68
A method of determining the level of tetanus antibodies in human sera. Kyselová M, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:456-72, 1968
[Radio-immunoelectrophoretic study of the development of serum antibodies after antitetanus vaccination. Use in the control of a new method of vaccination] Masseyeff R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:240-7, 1967 (Fre)
[On the disappearance rate of homologous, parenterally administered, tetanus antibodies in sever tetanus] Auerswald W, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:164-7, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Trials of anti-tetanus vaccination with simple toxoid or toxoid mixed with adjuvant. II. Importance of age and some hormonal factors on immunization results] Del Campo A, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:879-94, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Human serum in the treatment of tetanus] Ellis M.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:335-6, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Effects of the combined administration of a triple vaccine of pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus and virus vaccine (live polio vaccine or inactivated measles vaccine) on the immunity of pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus. 2. Observations during the intervals from the initial immunization to the time of booster dose and the effects of successive immunization] Miura S.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:782-99, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Effects of the combined administration of a triple vaccine of pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus and virus vaccine (live polio vaccine or inactivated measles vaccine) on immunity to pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus. 1. Results of the initial immunization] Miura S. Acta Paediat Jap 72:767-81, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Study of tetanus toxoid inoculation. 1. Age differences in the initial immunization effect by tetanus toxoid innoculation using various toxoids] Yamamoto M.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:733-46, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies of tetanus toxoid inoculation. 2. Age differences of the patients and the difference in the specific toxoids used at the initial inoculation as seen in the successive immunization effects] Yamamoto M.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:747-59, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Use of the passive hemagglutination method for determination of antibodies of diphtheria and tetanus. I. Correlation of antibody titers determined by biological methods and by hemagglutination] Rabczyńska F, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:269-79, 1968 (Pol)
[Experience with a single intranasal revaccination with diphtheria-tetanus anatoxin] Alatyrtseva IE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:81-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the elimination of tetanus antiserum in newborn animals] Alekseevich IaI.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:98-100, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The subcutaneous and intramuscular methods of immunization with DPT, ADPT and ADT vaccines] Baeva EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:59-62, Aug 66 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the reactogenic properties and immunologic effectiveness of pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus and associated pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines. I. Immunologic effectiveness of the tetanus component in pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus and associated pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines] Baeva EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:98-101, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On post-infection immunity in tetanus] Diveeva FKh, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:123-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Formation of tetanus antitoxin in man as related to the immunizing dose of antigen and the number of inoculations. 3. Duration of retention of tetanus antitoxin in the vaccinated and the effectiveness of repeated revaccination] Dzhavrova IK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:22-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Transplacental transmission of antibodies to tetanus and diphtheria exotoxins and the agent of pertussis] Fomenko GA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:70-2, May 67 (Rus)
[Isolation of anti-tetanus antibodies from diatherm-3 serum on immunosorbents] Freiman VB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:124-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The effect of zymosan on natural, passive and active immunity to toxins of the agents of gas gangrene and tetanus] Kalinichenko NF.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:129-30, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The relationship between the formation of tetanus antitoxin in humans, the dose of antigen and the number of immunizations. I. The reactogenicity and effectiveness of purified sorbed anatoxin in the primary immunization] Kashintseva NS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:84-8, May 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the allergizing effect on the respiratory organs of aerosol vaccination and revaccination against typhoid and tetanus] Kreĭnin LS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:130-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the antitoxin titer following revaccination with tetanus anatoxin under experimental conditions] Ladnyĭ ID.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:140, Apr 66 (Rus)
[A test of the transplacental transmission of immunity to tetanus] Lents MN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:119-21, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of active-passive prevention of tetanus in children] Matveev KI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:72-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Reactogenicity and immunologic effectiveness of adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine with a parapertussis component] Men'shikova AK.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:12-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Serum properdin activity under conditions of single and repeated administration of various antigens to animals] Ogreba VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:104-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the reactogenicity of pertussis-diphtheria, pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus and adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines] Sapozhnikov II, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:22-7, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The antitoxic activity of the urine of horses immunized with tetanus anatoxin] Stefani DV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:44-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Tetanus, a common problem] Patel JC.
Prensa Med Argent 53:811, 1966 (Spa)

METABOLISM

In situ utilization of glycogen and blood glucose by skeletal muscle during tetanus. Corsi A, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1534-41, Jun 69
[Study of the impact of tetanic crises on renal function (estimated by clearance of creatinine, inulin and para-aminohippuric acid)] Fontenaille C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:989-95, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Studies of the calorie and protein requirements of tetanus patients] Sólyom J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:276-9, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Oxidative phosphorylation and Ca2+ transport in mitochondria from muscles of normal rats and from rats with experimentally induced tetanus] Lipskaia TIu. Biokhimiia 33:867-73, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Respiratory function of the blood and acid-base balance in tetanus patients] Shelestiuk PI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:126-30, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes in basal metabolism in patients with tetanus] Shelestiuk PI. Vrach Delo 11:99-102, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Investigation of tissue respiration in experimental tetanus] Shelestiuk PI.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:211-4, 1967 (Ukr)

MORTALITY

[The incidence of geographic factors in the mortality rate of tetanus] Guicheney A, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:152-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Statistical studies on epidemiological and clinical prognostic aspects of tetanus in aged people] Casasola M, et al. Friuli Med 22:691-8, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Mortality trend for tetanus in Italy in relation to sex and age] D'Arca SU, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:223-42, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

NURSING

Nursing tetanus in East Africa. Reade V.
Nurs Times 64:1663-4, 6 Dec 68

OCCURRENCE

Tetanus in Ontario: a review of the epidemiological and clinical features of 102 cases occurring in the 10-year period 1958-1967. Ashley MJ, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:798-805, 3 May 69
Analysis of the cases of typhoid, diphtheria, tetanus, whooping cough and poliomyelitis in Pondicherry hospitals in 1967. Datta SP.
Indian J Med Sci 22:872-6 passim, Dec 68
Tetanus in the Bluegrass Area. A report of recorded cases in the hospitals of Lexington, Kentucky from 1950 to 1968. Meira AR, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:496-500, Jul 69
Tetanus. Lancet 1:763-4, 12 Apr 69
Tetanus. Dynes TF. New Eng J Med 280:1244, 29 May 69
Tetanus in the United States (1965-1966): epidemiologic and clinical features. LaForce FM, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:569-74, 13 Mar 69
Tetanus in Lagos. Daramola T.
W Afr Med J 17:136-41, Oct 68
[Clinico-statistical findings on 37 cases of tetanus hospitalized at the Ospedalino Koelliker in the period 1957-1966] Givone S, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 17:71-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Epidemiological study of tetanus] Netto LA.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:159-68, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[A case of tetanus in a nursing mother] Borisko AS.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:121-2, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Tetanus in India] Bychenko BD.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:108-13, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Features of tetanus in Punjab] Bychenko BD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:73-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of tetanus in India] Donets IuI.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:134-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Epidemiology of tetanus. Study of 106 cases] Uriarte AM, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:295-301, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary and muscular changes in tetanus. Ebisawa I, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:27-36, Feb 68
[Extensive myolysis in a case of tetanus with sudden death] Ebisawa I, et al. Naika 22:1441-4, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Disturbances in the function and structure of the nervous system in experimental tetanus] Smeshnoĭ DI. Eksp Khir Anest 12:19-21, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular disturbances in severe tetanus due to overactivity of the sympathetic nervous system. Corbett JL, et al. Anaesthesia 24:198-212, Apr 69
Sympathetic nervous overactivity in tetanus.
Brit Med J 3:251-2, 2 Aug 69
Gamma activity of the rigid cat caused by tetanus toxin. Kano M, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:1-10, 15 Feb 69
Sympathetic overactivity in tetanus. Dundee JW, et al.
Lancet 1:779-80, 12 Apr 69
Sympathetic overactivity in severe tetanus. Kerr JH, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:659-62, 7 Jul 69
Treatment of cardiovascular disturbances in severe tetanus. Prys-Roberts C.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:662-3, 7 Jul 69
Glycine in the spinal cord of cats with local tetanus rigidity. Semba T, et al. Science 164:571-2, 2 May 69
[Electromyographic study of generalized acute tetanus during treatment (apropos of 50 cases)] Charrière E, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:547, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Maximum rate of striated muscle contraction in simple contraction and in tetanus] Dolcini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1480-3, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[A succession of disappearance of various types of post-synaptic inhibition in experimental tetanus] Kozhechkin SN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:38-42, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Features of spinal cord dorsal root potentials in rats with convulsive syndromes in ascending tetanus] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:16-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[An analysis of the positive wave potential content of the dorsal surface of the spinal cord of rats with a spasm syndrome in ascending tetanus] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:33-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Disturbances in the function and structure of the nervous system in experimental tetanus] Smeshnoĭ DI. Eksp Khir Anest 12:19-21, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Functional state of skeletal muscle with development of tetanus intoxication] Donskaia LV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:438-42, Apr 67 (Rus)
[External respiration and oxygen saturation of the blood in patients with tetanus] Shelestiuk PI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:53-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Disorders of the function of the cardiovascular system in patients with tetanus] Tsybuliak GN, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:85-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Physiopathology and current management of tetanus] Chulià Campos V.
Rev Esp Anest 14:439-50, Oct 67 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparative evaluation of heterologous antitetanus sera. Sinclair IS, et al. Brit J Surg 56:705, Sep 69
Tetanus prophylaxis.
Canad Med Ass J 100:821-2, 3 May 69
Modern practice in immunization. 10. Tetanus immunization. Banker DD.
Indian J Med Sci 22:729-42, Oct 68 (32 ref.)
Ganglioside as a prophylactic agent in experimental tetanus in mice. Mellanby J, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:161-8, Dec 68
Tetanus prophylaxis-a dilemma of the day.
J Indian Med Ass 51:407-10, 16 Oct 68
Immunization against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus. Rubio T. J Okla Med Ass 62:100-2, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fatal tetanus after prophylaxis with human tetanus immune globulin. Johnson DM.
JAMA 207:1519, 24 Feb 69
Duration of immunity after active immunisation against tetanus. White WG, et al.
Lancet 2:95-6, 12 Jul 69
Tetanus immunity in Victoria, 1967.
Med J Aust 2:300-3, 17 Aug 68
Tetanus. Bladow TC. New Eng J Med 280:1243, 29 May 69
Tetanus--still here? Ipsen J.
New Eng J Med 280:614, 13 Mar 69
Tetanus. Peebles TC, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1244-5, 29 May 69
Tetanus-toxoid emergency boosters: a reappraisal. Peebles TC, et al. New Eng J Med 280:575-81, 13 Mar 69
Tetanus prophylaxis in the U.S. Furste W.
Ohio Med J 65:465-6, May 69
Prophylaxis against tetanus in wound management: Committee on Trauma, American College of Surgeons. Ohio Med J 65:506-7, May 69
Tetanus prophylaxis. Experimental assay in horses, with penicillin and tetanus antitoxin. Corrêa A, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:309-12, Sep-Oct 67
[The prevention of tetanus]
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2013-4, 2 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Experimental prophylaxis of tetanus by means of propamycine] Bittner J, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:877-86, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Trial of a single antitetanus primary vaccination with a concentrated antitoxin inoculated without needle injectors (preliminary note)] Ray M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:230-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Importance of tetanus prevention] Bertoye A.
J Med Lyon 50:255, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Prevention of tetanus in the rural environment of agricultural work] Bourret MJ.
J Med Lyon 50:285-7, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[The responsibility of rural medicine particularly in the matter of antitetanic vaccinotherapy and serotherapy] Brunhes M.
J Med Lyon 50:293-9, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Educational publicity in tetanus prevention] Doucet J.
J Med Lyon 50:301-7, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[The problem of counter-indications in tetanus] Garin JP. J Med Lyon 50:277-8, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Method of prevention of tetanus] Garin JP, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:269-75, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Methods of supervising tetanus prevention by social organizations] Paccard M.
J Med Lyon 50:289-90, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Bacteriologic, epidemiologic and etiologic bases of antitetanus vaccination] Vincent P.
J Med Lyon 50:263-6, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Counter-indications of antitetanus vaccination] Vincent P, et al. J Med Lyon 50:281-3, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a mixed vaccine against diphtheria tetanus and whooping cough, administered intradermally by "Dermo-Jet"] Rossier E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1602-8, 12 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Delayed urgency and tetanus] Seiffert KE, et al.
Chirurg 39:410-4, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the average tetanus immunization rate] Hoheisel P, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:360-5, 22 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Fatal case of tetanus following rapid immunization] Schumann HD, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1935-6, 12 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Directives for tetanus prevention] Kindt H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1298-9, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Dosage in tetanus prevention using vaccine] Schär M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:347, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[More recent viewpoints on tetanus prevention] Lehnert S.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:267-71, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The present state of tetanus immunization and prophylaxis in Marburg-Lahn] Lessen H van.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:223-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Tetanus immunization] Hansen F.
Landarzt 43:694-8, 31 May 67 (Ger)
[Prevention of tetanus after injuries by means of active quick immunization method] Voiculescu M, et al.
Med Welt 33:1749-58, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the prevention of tetanus] Bürkle de la Camp H.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:49-54, Feb 68 (Ger)
[What does the accelerated tetanus prophylaxis achieve? Quick immunization] Haas R, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:361-6, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Recommendations on tetanus-prophylaxis]
Ther Gegenw 108:402-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Recommendations for tetanus prevention] Bürkle de la Camp H. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:79-80, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Experiments with antitetanus vaccination with simple toxoid or toxoid mixed with an adjuvant. I. Total immune response, after short and long intervals, to various schedules of primary vaccinations] Del Campo A, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:443-55, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Current status of antitetanus prevention] Bernasconi A, et al. Arch Ortop 81:207-24, 1968 (Ita)
[Tetanus prophylaxis] Silvestrini B.
Boll Chimicofarm 105:417-8, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Remarks on the prevention and treatment of tetanus] Seveso M. Minerva Anest 34:1244-8, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on anti-tetanus vaccinoprophylaxis in relation to the current legislation on the subject] Bortolotti E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2773-6, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Transitory total atrio-ventricular block in a subject given a typhoid- paratyphoid and tetanus vaccination] Capra Marzani P.
Minerva Med 60:1394-8, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Critical evaluation of tetanus prevention by means of tetanus antitoxin] Gałązka A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:794-805, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Prevention of tetanus in the newborn with antibiotics. (Preliminary note)] Carvalho O.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1141-2, Apr 67 (Por)
[Considerations on tetanus in vaccinated persons, with reference to 2 cases] Vásoiu F, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:1023-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Detection of Clostridium tetani in wounds in patients with tetanus by the fluorescent antibody rechnic] Alekseviech IaI. Voennomed Zh 5:51-3, May 68 (Rus)
[Emergency prevention of tetanus] Kremlev GI.
Voennomed Zh 4:52-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Various questions concerning the epidemiology of tetanus in the Ternopol area] Beremeenko VE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:132-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Anaphylactic reaction and antitoxin titer following aerosol and subcutaneous immunization against tetanus] Egorova NB.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:63-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Active immunization of tubercular children against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus (review of the literature)] Eingorn AL.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:61-6, Feb 66 (64 ref.) (Rus)
[A method of preparing and the properties of a dry complex preparation for emergency prevention of tetanus] Kremlev GI.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:88-93, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Problems in immunization. II. International practice in immunizing against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus] Libov AL.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:57-63, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic effectiveness of adsorbed scarlatina-diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus vaccine] Mitel'man SL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:15-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of massive active immunization against tetanus] Osobtseva OI.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:144-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experimental-morphologic study of the reactogenicity of diphtheria-tetanus anatoxin following intranasal and subcutaneous administration] Semashko MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:74-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic features of tetanus in the USSR under conditions of massive active immunization] Sergeeva TI. Zh Mikrobiol 43:23-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the question of the revaccination of 15-16 year old adolescents with a small dose of adsorbed diphtheria-tetanus anatoxin] Shabad AT, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:77-81, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A study of the effectiveness of a combined method of tetanus prevention in experiments on monkeys] Sokolov SK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:44-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Tetanus (current advances in certian biologicaland practic al questions with reverence to its prevention)] Moreno De Vega F.
Rev Clin Esp 107:239-44, 30 Nov 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of tetanus. Cole L, et al.
Lancet 1:1017-9, 17 May 69
Treatment of tetanus. Ildirin I, et al.
Lancet 1:1211, 14 Jun 69
Treatment of tetanus. A 50-year review. Stirnemann H.
Minn Med 52:15-22, Jan 69
Problems of persistance of Plectridium tetani in the portal of entry in patients with tetanus. Král L, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:339-53, 1968
Effect of chest physiotherapy on blood gases of neonates treated by intermittent positive pressure respiration. Holloway R, et al. Thorax 24:421-6, Jul 69
[Outline for the treatment of tetanus] Bálint O, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1307-8, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Treatment of tetanus with curare and respirators] Heinonen J, et al. Duodecim 84:876-82, 1968 (Fin)
[Reflections on the treatment of tetanus] Mafart Y, et al. Marseille Med 104:505-12, 1967 (Fre)
[Tetanus therapy by means of 3-5 week duration fluothane-nitrous oxide anesthesia] Haid B.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:309+, 1966 (Ger)
[On the nutrition of tetanus patients] Schultis K, et al.
Anaesthesist 17:196-201, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Acute carditis in the course of serum sickness] Tosi G, et al. Fracastoro 61:624-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic trends in the treatment of tetanus. Clinical contribution] Balestra L, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:129-35, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Remarks on the prevention and treatment of tetanus] Seveso M. Minerva Anest 34:1244-8, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Our clinical experience in the treatment of generalized tetanus] Boccaletti E, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1009-16, 24 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Successfully treated case of severe tetanus] Seta K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:590-2, May 69 (Jap)
[On current methods of treating tetanus (experience with the treatment of 154 patients)] Tsybuliak GN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:125-32, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Experimental therapy of hypoxia in tetanus] Aver'ianov VA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:78-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Problems in the sero-anatoxin therapy and prevention of tetanus] Tsybuliak GN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:25-30, May 67 (Rus)
[Tetanus--non-antitoxic treatment] Ruiz-Sánchez A, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:157-61, Feb 69 (Spa)

VETERINARY

The use of thiambutene hydrochloride. Hayes MJ.
Vet Rec 83:528, 16 Nov 68
Tetanus in the donkey. Pronger M.
Vet Rec 83:306, 21 Sep 68
[Investigations into the immunization of foals against tetanus toxin. 1. The transmission of tetanus antibodies by colostrum to newborn and young foals, with reference to hematological and electrophoric findings] Schützler H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:697-713, 1968 (Ger)

TETANUS ANTITOXIN (D12)

A simple method for preliminary immunodiffusion test of antigen-antibody systems having unknown ratios of reaction. Piazzi SE. Anal Biochem 27:281-4, Feb 69
Duration of immunity after active immunisation against tetanus. White WG, et al.
Lancet 2:95-6, 12 Jul 69
The effects of extracorporeal irradiation of circulating blood and thoracic duct lymph on tetanus antitoxin responses in calves. Stoner RD, et al.
Radiat Res 37:539-50, Mar 69
[Assesment of the side-effects of diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccination. After 7 years' extensive use in Denmark] Christensen PE.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:741-5, 24 Apr 69 (Dan)
[On the average tetanus immunization rate] Hoheisel P, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:360-5, 22 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Change in the physico-chemical properties of antitoxic tetanus sera during preservation] Smakotina ZV. Lab Delo 4:245, 1969 (Rus)
[Formation of tetanus antitoxin in people in relation to the immunizing dose of antigen and the multiplicity of vaccinations] Dzhavrova IK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:46-50, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A study of the physico-chemical properties of purified tetanus anatoxin obtained at various times during the inactivation of the crude preparation] Khavkin IuA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:112-7, Jan 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of 1,500 units and 5,000 units of tetanus antitoxin in simultaneous active and passive immunization against tetanus. Vakil BJ, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1188-201, Aug 68
Treatment of tetanus. Brew-Graves SH.
Lancet 2:803-4, 11 Oct 69
Treatment of tetanus. Ildirin I, et al.
Lancet 1:1211, 14 Jun 69
Tetanus. Ildirim I, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1243, 29 May 69
[Radio-immunoelectrophoretic study of the development of serum antibodies after antitetanus vaccination. Use in the control of a new method of vaccination] Masseyeff R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:240-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Trial of a single antitetanus primary vaccination with a concentrated antitoxin inoculated without needle injectors (preliminary note)] Ray M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:230-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a mixed vaccine against diphtheria tetanus and whooping cough, administered intradermally by "Dermo-Jet"] Rossier E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1602-8, 12 Oct 68 (Fre)
[The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on the tetanus of the guinea pig] Dostál J, et al.
Anaesthesist 17:324-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of antitetanus toxin in rabbits, following injection of tetanus antitoxin, injection of anatoxin or injection of antitoxin and anatoxin] Guasco C. G Mal Infett 19:423-8, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Various problems in the use of tetanus antiserum for therapeutic purposes and the mechanism of action of tetanus antitoxin] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:74-81, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Antitetanus immunity in the Argentinian soldier] Santiago Actis A.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:1-13, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Value of worthlessness of foreign serum in tetanus prophylaxis] Eckmann L.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:509-12, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct-like clinical picture as a rare complication following the application of tetanus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antitoxin] Czirner J, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:119-21, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Anaphylactic reactions in children receiving streptomycin following administration of antitetanus serum] Dudchik GKh, et al.
Pediatriia 46:80-1, Sep 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Human antitetanus gamma globulins] Herzog F, et al.
Presse Med 77:207-8, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)
[On post-infection immunity in tetanus] Diveeva FKh, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:123-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Formation of tetanus antitoxin in man as related to the immunizing dose of antigen and the number of inoculations. 3. Duration of retention of tetanus antitoxin in the vaccinated and the effectiveness of repeated revaccination] Dzhavrova IK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:22-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Anaphylactic reaction and antitoxin titer following aerosol and subcutaneous immunization against tetanus] Egorova NB.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:63-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction in the study of antitoxic immunity. II] Il'inskaia LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:32-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A test of the transplacental transmission of immunity to tetanus] Lents MN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:119-21, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A stable erythrocytic diagnosticum in the detection of tetanus and diphtheria toxoids and antibodies to them] Levi MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:133-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test for quantitative determination of diphtheria and tetanus antitoxin in serum] Sapozhnikov II, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:48-52, Nov 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[On the production of antidiphtheria and antitetanus antitoxins after injections of anatoxins combined with pertussis vaccine] Cabau N.
Rev Immun (Paris) 32:375-82, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[A comparative study of the reactogenic properties and immunologic effectiveness of pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus and associated pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines. I. Immunologic effectiveness of the tetanus component in pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus and associated pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines] Baeva EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:98-101, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the antitoxin titer following revaccination with tetanus anatoxin under experimental conditions] Ladnyĭ ID.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:140, Apr 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

A study on the absorption of tetanus antitoxin in humans. I. Absorption of heterologous antitoxin into the lymphatic system and correlation of its levels in lymph and blood. Král L, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:355-63, 1968
[Behavior of antitoxin titer in the human serum during various active tetanus immunizations] Harrfeldt HP.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1101-6, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[On the disappearance rate of homologous, parenterally administered, tetanus antibodies in sever tetanus] Auerswald W, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:164-7, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Fluctuation in blood antitoxin values after inoculation of tetanus toxoid] Arimoto T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:101-9, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of anti-tetanus antibodies from diatherm-3 serum on immunosorbents] Freĭman VB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:124-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Extraction of anti-tetanus polyglobulin from the plasma of actively immunized donors] Minakova LV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:22-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the possibility of obtaining anti-tetanus immunotoxic sera from cow colostrum] Barabash VS.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:565-6, 1968 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

[Dynamics of the elimination of tetanus antiserum in newborn animals] Alekseviche IaI.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:98-100, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Transplacental transmission of antibodies to tetanus and diphtheria exotoxins and the agent of pertussis] Fomenko GA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:70-2, May 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Requirements for control of available bacterial products. Macheak ME.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:433-5, 15 Jul 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of tetanus. Baker AB.
Minn Med 51:1295-7, Sep 68
[Prevention of tetanus after injuries by means of active quick immunization method] Voiculescu M, et al.
Med Welt 33:1749-58, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Tetanus] Pichlmayr I.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1325-33, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of tetanus prevention by means of tetanus antitoxin] Gałązka A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:794-805, Jul 68 (Pol)

TOXICITY

Tetanus prophylaxis. Experimental assay in horses, with penicillin and tetanus antitoxin. Corrêa A, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:309-12, Sep-Oct 67

URINE

[The antitoxic activity of the urine of horses immunized with tetanus anatoxin] Stefani DV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:44-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

TETANUS TOXIN (D12)

A simple method for preliminary immunodiffusion test of antigen-antibody systems having unknown ratios of reaction. Piazzi SE. Anal Biochem 27:281-4, Feb 69
Gamma activity of the rigid cat caused by tetanus toxin.
Kano M, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:1-10, 15 Feb 69
[Extraction and various characteristics of radioactive tetanus toxin. I] Rozhdestvenskaia VO, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:117-21, Feb 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The molecular weight of tetanus toxin. Mangalo R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:583-4, 3 Dec 68
Serological identification and physical-chemical properties of the non-spasmogenic principle (NSP) in tetanus toxin. Tomita JT, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:421-35, May 69
Tetanus toxin: fine structure localization of binding sites in striated muscle. Zacks SI, et al.
Science 159:643-4, 9 Feb 68
[Characteristic properties of Clostridium tetani Harvard A-47] Kiritani K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:27-31, 10 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Immunological homogeneity of tetanus toxins] Kiritani K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:61-4, 10 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Physico-chemical studies of purified tetanus toxin and toxoid. II. Infrared studies] Klimek J.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:57-60, 1969 (Pol)
[Physico-chemical studies of purified tetanus toxin and toxoid. I. Chromatographic, electrophoretic and oscillopolarographic studies] Klimek J.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:49-55, 1969 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of glutamate on toxin production by Clostridium tetani. Mellanby J.
J Gen Microbiol 54:77-82, Nov 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on tetanus toxin and toxoid. 3. Sedimentation of toxin and derivatives obtained by sulphite and aldehyde treatments. Dawson DJ, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:247-55, Feb 69
A few remarks on the preparation of tetanus toxin and toxoid on casein hydrolysate medium. Letti A, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:324-34, 1968
[Production and purification of tetanus toxin] Bizzini B, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:686-712, May 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[The effect of staphylococcal intoxication on the penetration of labeled tetanotoxin into muscles. nerves and brain] Kirilenko OA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:102-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A study of the effect of proteinases on some fractions of tetanus toxin] Kirilenko OA.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:133-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of the local tetanus induced by intramuscular tetanus toxin. Muchnik S, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:166-74, 1967
Tetanus toxin and spinal inhibition. Curtis DR, et al.
Brain Res 10:208-12, 26 Aug 68
Tetanus toxin and amino acid levels in cat spinal cord. Johnston GA, et al. J Neurochem 16:797-800, May 69
Tetanus toxin, a neuromuscular blocking agent. Kaeser HE, et al. Nature (London) 223:842, 23 Aug 69
[Mode of action of toxins as metabolic inhibitors] Kato I, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:936-42, Sep 68 (59 ref.) (Jap)
[The effect of tetanus poisoning on acetylcholinesterase activity in experimental animals] Elizarovskiĭ GI. Arkh Pat 30:73-6, 1968 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Production and purification of tetanus toxin] Bizzini B, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:686-712, May 69 (Fre)

TETANUS TOXOID (D12)

Immunogenic value of the diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis trivaccine depending on constituents' amount. II. Immune response of vaccinated children. Pozsgi N, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:369-74, Jun 68
Immunogenic value of the diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis trivaccine depending on constituents' amount. I. Investigations on laboratory animals. Stănică E, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:361-8, Jun 68
Advantages of aluminium hydroxide adsorbed combined diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccines for the immunization of infants. Butler NR, et al.
Brit Med J 1:663-6, 15 Mar 69
Tetanus prophylaxis.
Canad Med Ass J 100:821-2, 3 May 69
The effect of actinomycin-D on the haemopoietic and immune response to tetanus toxoid. Geller BD, et al.
Immunology 15:707-16, Nov 68
Immunization against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus. Rubio T. J Okla Med Ass 62:100-2, Mar 69
Tetanus immunity in Victoria, 1967.
Med J Aust 2:300-3, 17 Aug 68
Tetanus prophylaxis in the U.S. Furste W.
Ohio Med J 65:465-6, May 69
Prophylaxis against tetanus in wound management: Committee on Trauma, American College of Surgeons. Ohio Med J 65:506-7, May 69
A report on the use of tetanus toxoid in the management of tetanus. Tham NB, et al.
Singapore Med J 9:234-9, Dec 68
[The antigenic and protective properties of the B. pertussis component of diphtheria-tetanus-pertussus trivaccine maintained at 4 degrees C for 5 years] Andreesco V, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:375-84, Jun 68 (Fre)
[New data on the early specific protective action of tetanus toxoid] Poenaru E, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:249-56, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Method of prevention of tetanus] Garin JP, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:269-75, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Investigations into the immunization of foals against tetanus toxin. 1. The transmission of tetanus antibodies by colostrum to newborn and young foals, with reference to hematological and electrophoric findings] Schützler H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:697-713, 1968 (Ger)
[The present state of tetanus immunization and prophylaxis in Marburg-Lahn] Lessen H van.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:223-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of mouse spleen germinal center cells after secondary stimulation with tetanus toxoid injected into the footpads. Radiographic studies with thymidine-3H] Lewerenz M, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:203-19, 1969 (Ger)
[Indirect hemagglutination after fixation in formaldehyde and loading of erythrocytes with tetanus toxoid: method, standardization and indications] Mai K, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:178-90, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experiments with antitetanus vaccination with simple toxoid or toxoid mixed with an adjuvant. I. Total immune response, after short and long intervals, to various schedules of primary vaccinations] Del Campo A, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:443-55, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Trials of anti-tetanus vaccination with simple toxoid or toxoid mixed with adjuvant. II. Importance of age and some hormonal factors on immunization results] Del Campo A, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:879-94, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Current status of antitetanus prevention] Bernasconi A, et al. Arch Ortop 81:207-24, 1968 (Ita)
[Fluctuation in blood antitoxin values after inoculation of tetanus toxoid] Arimoto T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:101-9, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies of tetanus toxoid inoculation. 2. Age differences of the patients and the difference in the specific toxoids used at the initial inoculation as seen in the successive immunization effects] Yamamoto M.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:747-59, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Study of tetanus toxoid inoculation. 1. Age differences in the initial immunization effect by tetanus toxoid innoculation using various toxoids] Yamamoto M.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:733-46, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Tetanus vaccination, with special reference to its effects due to the patient's age] Nakamura B.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:86-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Chemo-therapy of injuries] Osada H.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:491-4, Oct 68 (Jap)
[The effect of former diseases and the physiological state of children on the immunological effectiveness of associated vaccines with a pertussis component]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Klimovitskaia VE, et al.
Pediatriia 46:69-71, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Study of the reactogenic action and efficacy of aerosol immunization with powder divaccine against intestinal typhoid and tetanus] Vorontsov IV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:55-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Reactogenicity and immunologic effectiveness of adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus (ADPT) vaccine with measles and influenza components] Zakharova MS, et al.
Vop Virus 12:535-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[A study of the physico-chemical properties of purified tetanus anatoxin obtained at various times during the inactivation of the crude preparation] Khavkin IuA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:112-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A method of preparing and the properties of a dry complex preparation for emergency prevention of tetanus] Kremlev GI.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:88-93, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Drying of adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine] Tseligorova NS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:71-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Technical aspects of the tetanus toxoid preparation at the Leopold Izquieta Pérez National Institute of Hygiene in Guayaquil, Ecuador] Vanegas Alvarado M.
Rev Ecuat Hig 25:173-7, May-Aug 68 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of 1,500 units and 5,000 units of tetanus antitoxin in simultaneous active and passive immunization against tetanus. Vakil BJ, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1188-201, Aug 68
The laboratory evaluation os polyvalent vaccine against diphtheria, tetanus and whooping cough using the rat pad oedema test. I. The evaluation of local reactivity after administration of a combined vaccine. Demelová M, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:368-78, 1967
Tetanus prophylaxis-a dilemma of the day.
J Indian Med Ass 51:407-10, 16 Oct 68
Editorial: the proper use of tetanus toxoid.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:143-5, Apr 69
Duration of immunity after active immunisation against tetanus. White WG, et al.
Lancet 2:95-6, 12 Jul 69
Tetanus-toxoid emergency boosters: a reappraisal. Peebles TC, et al. New Eng J Med 280:575-81, 13 Mar 69
Reactions to booster doses of tetanus vaccine. Perez-Martin R. Pediatrics 42:711-2, Oct 68
[Immunizing strength and tolerance by the human organism of vaccines adsorbed on calcium phosphate] Martin R, et al. Presse Med 77:341-4, 22 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Dosage in tetanus prevention using vaccine] Schär M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:347, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[What does the accelerated tetanus prophylaxis achieve? Quick immunization] Haas R, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:361-6, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Behavior of antitetanus toxin in rabbits, following injection of tetanus antitoxin, injection of anatoxin or injection of antitoxin and anatoxin] Guasco C.
G Mal Infett 19:423-8, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Experience with a single intranasal revaccination with diphtheria-tetanus anatoxin] Alatyrtseva IE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:81-4, May 67 (Rus)
[The subcutaneous and intramuscular methods of immunization with DPT, ADPT and ADT vaccines] Baeva EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:59-62, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Formation of tetanus antitoxin in man as related to the immunizing dose of antigen and the number of inoculations. 3. Duration of retention of tetanus antitoxin in the vaccinated and the effectiveness of repeated revaccination] Dzhavrova IK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:22-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Formation of tetanus antitoxin in people in relation to the immunizing dose of antigen and the multiplicity of vaccinations] Dzhavrova IK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:46-50, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Anaphylactic reaction and antitoxin titer following aerosol and subcutaneous immunization against tetanus] Egorova NB.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:63-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The relationship between the formation of tetanus antitoxin in humans, the dose of antigen and the number of immunizations. I. The reactogenicity and effectiveness of purified sorbed anatoxin in the primary immunization] Kashintseva NS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:84-8, May 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the allergizing effect on the respiratory organs of aerosol vaccination and revaccination against typhoid and tetanus] Kreĭnin LS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:130-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Experimental-morphologic study of the reactogenicity of diphtheria-tetanus anatoxin following intranasal and subcutaneous administration] Semashko MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:74-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the question of the revaccination of 15-16 year old adolescents with a small dose of adsorbed diphtheria-tetanus anatoxin] Shabad AT, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:77-81, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Problems in the sero-anatoxin therapy and prevention of tetanus] Tsybyliak GN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:25-30, May 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Study of vaccination tolerance in the diabetic child. (Poliomyelitis, diphtheria, tetanus and diphtheria-tetanus-poliomyelitis)] Guivarch J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:279-87, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Paralysis of the recurrent laryngeal nerve following a booster injection of tetanus toxoid (associated with local allergic reaction)] Eicher W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1692-5, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Allergic reactions against anti-tetanus toxoid] Dal Bo S. Folia Allerg (Roma) 16:63-73, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Neuritic complications of antitetanus seroprophylaxis] Majeron MA, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1904-15, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Several complications after immunization with associated whooping cough-diphtheria-tetanus, antimeasles and antipoliomyelitis vaccines] Bondarev VN, et al. Pediatriia 47:26-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Nervous system complications in children after preventive vaccinations] Iakunin IuA, et al.
Pediatriia 47:19-26, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effect of immunization with whooping cough-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine on the condition of several factors of blood coagulation in children] Linchevskiĭ GL. Pediatriia 6:30-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Development of bronchial asthma attacks in children under the effect of prophylactic immunization] Bakanov MI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:78-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of several postvaccinal pathologic reactions in children] Bondarev VN, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:46-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On vaccine reactions in children] Briantseva VV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:87, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The anaphylactogenic properties of absorbed and non-absorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines] Koval'skaia SIa. Zh Mikrobiol 44:105-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Anaphylactogenic properties of ADT-, PDT- and APDT vaccines under experimental conditions] Koval'skaia SIa. Zh Mikrobiol 46:65-71, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Reactogenicity of adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine with a parapertussi component] Men'shikova AK.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:85-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the reactogenicity of sorbed and non-sorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine] Tuimedova RA. Zh Mikrobiol 46:28-32, Mar 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Tye use of the immunofluorescence adsorption test (IFAT) for titrating tetanus anatoxins. Wojtyla B, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:194-9, 1969
[Characterization of the immune reaction against tetanus toxoid. Studies on newborn infants and adults] Ricci G, et al. Praxis 58:77-83, 21 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Physico-chemical studies of purified tetanus toxin and toxoid. II. Infrared studies] Klimek J.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:57-60, 1969 (Pol)
[Physico-chemical studies of purified tetanus toxin and toxoid. I. Chromatographic, electrophoretic and oscillopolarographic studies] Klimek J.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:49-55, 1969 (Pol)
[Fractionation of the proteins of tetanus anatoxin by means of Sephadex gel filtration] Efimova NP.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:122-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction in the study of antitoxic immunity. II] Il'inskaia LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:32-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A stable erythrocytic diagnosticum in the detection of tetanus and diphtheria toxoids and antibodies to them] Levi MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:133-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on tetanus toxin and toxoid. 3. Sedimentation of toxin and derivatives obtained by sulphite and aldehyde treatments. Dawson DJ, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:247-55, Feb 69
A few remarks on the preparation of tetanus toxin and toxoid on casein hydrolysate medium. Letti A, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:324-34, 1968

METABOLISM

[On the fats of labeled tetanus anatoxins in the bodies of experimental animals. II] Vorob'ev AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:94-100, Apr 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The eosinophil response to toxoids and its inhibition by antitoxin. Speirs RS, et al. Blood 34:320-30, Sep 69
Nucleoprotein changes in thymocytes after tetanus toxoid stimulation. Agrell IP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:104-10, Sep 69
Partial unresponsiveness of mice to subcutaneous tetanus vaccination following aerosol treatment with plain toxoid. Bartlema HC, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1289-90, 28 Jun 69
Influence of quantitative variation of the antigenic diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis association constituents on the histamine-sensitizing effect. Pozsgi N, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 137:343-53, Apr 69
[On the production of antidiphtheria and antitetanus antitoxins after injections of anatoxins combined with pertussis vaccine] Cabau N.
Rev Immun (Paris) 32:375-82, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The effect of active artificial immunization on animals naturally resistant to viral infections] Gorshunova LP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:77-81, Aug 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Further developments of International Biological Standards for anaerobic immunological substances. Hulse EC.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1519-27, Nov-Dec 67
Requirements for control of available bacterial products. Macheak ME.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:433-5, 15 Jul 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The prevention of tetanus]
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2013-4, 2 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Fatal case of tetanus following rapid immunization] Schumann HD, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1935-6, 12 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Tetanus immunization] Hansen F.
Landarzt 43:694-8, 31 May 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with immunizations against diphteria and tetanus with high pressure injectors synchronized with oral immunization against poliomyelitis in a small rural district] Mangold G, et al.
Med Welt 2:93-8, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[A comparative study of associated vaccines with a pertussis component. I. The reactogenic properties of the preparations and the immunologic effectiveness of the diphtheria component] Baeva EA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:73-7, May 67 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the reactogenic properties and immunologic effectiveness of pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus and associated pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines. I. Immunologic effectiveness of the tetanus component in pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus and associated pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines] Baeva EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:98-101, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of active-passive prevention of tetanus in children] Matveev KI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:72-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of massive active immunization against tetanus] Osobtseva OI.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:144-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Immunogenesis and non-specific factors of natural resistance. V. Changes in the content of lysozyme in the serum and saliva of people under the influence of typhoid-paratyphoid-tetanus vaccine] Pletsityĭ DF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:105-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the reactogenicity of pertussis-diphtheria, pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus and adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines] Sapozhnikov II, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:22-7, Feb 66 (Rus)
[A study of the effectiveness of a combined method of tetanus prevention in experiments on monkeys] Sokolov SK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:44-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Reactogenic properties and immunologic indiced of adsorbed diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus vaccine] Sokolovskaia AD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:59-64, Jan 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Mouse toxicity of triple vaccine (DTP) mixed with poliomyelitis vaccine. Gottshall RY, et al.
Mich Med 68:131-4, Feb 69

TETANY (C7, C10, C13)

Prolonged posttetanic hyperpolarization induced in single nerve fibres by long lasting repetitive stimulation. Bergmans J.
Arch Int Physiol 77:321-3, May 69
[Neurohistological changes in endocrine diseases] Lassmann G.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:377-411, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The clinical aspects and therapy of gastric tetany] Pipia IK, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:16-9, Apr 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Effect of calcium in the normocalcemic tetany syndrome] Weimann G.
Med Klin 63:429-32, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypokalemia, metabolic acidosis, and hypocalcemic tetany in a patient taking laxatives. A case report. Goldfinger P.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:113-6, Mar-Apr 69
[Nucleotides and mechanical capacity of the sartorius muscle of frogs intoxicated by idoacetate or

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fluorodinitrobenzene and briefly tetanized] Maréchal G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:454, 1967 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[On the coexistence of unrecognized cataracts and band opacities of the cornea] Haye C, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:541-2, May 68 (Fre)
[The course of a pregnancy in pseudo-hypoparathyroidism] Galązka A, et al. Przegl Lek 25:602-3, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of symptomatic psychosis following chloropenic tetany] Sorokin GA. Vrach Delo 6:144-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Hemitetanic syndrome in multiple sclerosis] Krajča K, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:193-6, Jul 69 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic possibilities of the EMG in tetany. Lorenzoni E. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:212-3, Aug 69
The value of Chvostek's sign in tetany. Krogh L, et al. S Afr Med J 42:846-7, 17 Aug 68
[Clinical aspects of constitutional chronic tetany] De Carlo M, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:261-93, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Tetany] Abe H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1437-42, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On the tetany syndrome] Ragulin VG. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:120-1, Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The inhibitory effect of chlormzanone on tetany and denervated muscle fibrillation in the dog. Liu CT. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:1-11, Jul 68
[Therapeutic use of vitamin D in pediatrics] Freycon F. Rev Lyon Med 17:73-9, 1968 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Intestinal lymphangiectasia with hypomagnesaemic tetany. Zimmet P, et al. Aust Ann Med 17:265-9, Aug 68
Myxedema masquerading as tetany. Patel AN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:877-9, Dec 68
Effect of experimental hypocalcaemia on magnesium deficient rats. Field AC, et al. J Comp Path 79:117-20, Jan 69
Hypomagnesemia in neonatal tetany associated with maternal hyperparathyroidism. Ertel NH, et al. New Eng J Med 280:260-3, 30 Jan 69
An evaluation of tetany produced by electric shock. Tursky B, et al. Psychophysiology 6:31-7, Jul 69
[Tetany after treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioactive iodine] Hartemann P, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:77-85, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[New data on the electric and clinical manifestations occurring in thyroidectomized and parathyroidectomized dogs] Corriol J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:383-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Tetany in the newborn] Willi H. Rev Port Pediat 30:297-305, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Considerations on tetany caused by hopomagnesemia] Feriazzo A, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:261-76, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Acute pancreatitis. A case with tetany] Skagseth E Jr. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:824-5, 1 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Discussion of a case of hypocalcemic coma] Petrescu-Coman V, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:233-7, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Traumatic fistula of the thoracic duct, complicated by compression chylothorax and tetany] Puzhaĭlo VI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:81-3, Feb 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Oral calcium-loading test in rickets and in neonatal tetany: effect of vitamin D. Barr DG, et al. Brit Med J 3:150-2, 19 Jul 69
Changes in tissue electrolytes, lipids, and glycogen during hypocalcemic tetany in dogs. Liu CT, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:93-100, Spring 69
[Influence of anaerobiosis and tetany on oxidation-reduction state of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides in frog sartorius] Godfraind-de Becker A. Arch Int Physiol 77:360-2, May 69 (Fre)
[Chronic and transient hypoparathyroidism in children. Description of 2 clinical cases] Caramia G, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:379-96, Aug 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence of Chvostek's sign in healthy people and its significance. Kotowicz J. Pol Med J 8:440-3, 1969

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Nucleotides and mechanical capacities of the frog sartorius muscle poisoned with iodoacetate or fluorodinitrobenzene and briefly tetanized] Maréchal G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:454, 1967 (Fre)

SURGERY

[The results of transplantation of the parathyroid glands in the treatment of parathyroprivic tetany] Filatov AN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:14-20, Jan 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Results of treatment and special difficulties in the psychoanalytic therapy of a psychosomatic disease picture (tetany)] Bach H. Z Psychosom Med 14:188-99, Jul-Sep 68 (Ger)
[Curarization and controlled respiration in severe tetany of early childhood] Galli S, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1711-4, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Biochemical changes in sheep given transaconitic acid. Camp BJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2009-15, Oct 68
Lactational tetany in the cat. Edney AT. J Small Anim Pract 10:231-6, Apr 69
Magnesium bullets. Foot AS, et al. Vet Rec 84:467-8, 3 May 69
Magnesium alloy bullets for suckling calves. Hemingway RG, et al. Vet Rec 84:465-7, 3 May 69
Plasma creatine phosphokinase levels in hypomagnesaemic tetany in calves. Todd JR, et al. Vet Rec 84:176-7, 15 Feb 69

TETRABENAZINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of tetrabenazine on extrapyramidal movement disorders. Dalby MA. Brit Med J 2:422-3, 17 May 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Activity of antihistamines in laboratory antidepressant tests. Barnett A, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:73-9, Jan 69
Evidence for a cholinergic mechanism in brain involved in the tetrabenazine reversal by thymoleptic drugs. Scheel-Krüger J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:403-6, Jun 69
Drug effects on the disposition of active biogenic amines in the CNS. Chen G, et al. Life Sci 7:1063-74, 1 Oct 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of apomorphine and amphetamine on schedule-controlled behavior: reversal of tetrabenazine suppression and dopaminergic correlates. Butcher LL, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:255-64, 1969
Effect of tetrabenazine on morphine analgesia in rats. Bapat SK, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:107-9, Jul 68
Suppressive effect of tetrabenzine on the development of tolerance to morphine and its reversal by DOPA. Takagi H, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:195-6, Mar 69
Central effects of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophane on tetrabenazine pretreated rabbits with special reference to the possible role of catecholamine and serotonin in the brain. Takagi H, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:265-73, May 68
Harmaline effects on tetrabenazine depression of avoidance responding in rats. Bocknik SE, et al. Life Sci 7:1189-201, 1 Nov 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of tetrabenazine in some hyperkinetic syndromes. Pakkenberg H. Acta Neurol Scand 44:391-3, 1968

TETRACAINE (D6)

LAC-43 and tetracaine in spinal anaesthesia. A controlled clinical study. Ekblom L, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:419+, 1966
Tetracaine base. An effective surface anesthetic for the tympanic membrane. Silverstein H, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:150-1, Aug 69
Experimental epidural anaesthesia in the cat with lignocaine and amethocaine. Duce BR, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:579-87, Jul 69
A comparison of bupivacaine and tetracaine in epidural analgesia for surgery. Bromage PR. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:37-45, Jan 69
[Influence of lipid composition on the binding of local anesthetics to "cephalin"-cholesterol membranes] Steinbach H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:205-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of biliary dyskinesia by extradural block] Seit-Umerov SM, et al. Sovet Med 30:77-80, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Continuous peridural anesthesia] Shchelkunov VS. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:87-92, May 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On the local treatment of infections of the ear canal and middle ear] Millard J. Deutsch Med J 20:181-4, Mar 69 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ocular sensitivity of dogs to topical tetracaine HCl. Koch SA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:15-6, 1 Jan 69
[On a fatal outcome in dicaine anesthesia] Salupere VP. Vrach Delo 5:135, May 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Photocolorimetric determination of pharmaceutical preparations from complex ester groups] Zelikson IuI. Farmatsiia 18:39-42, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Behavior of the serum level following intratracheal and intravenous administration of 14C-labeled pontocaine in the guinea pig] Hansen D. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:768-71, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Organ distribution of 14C-labelled tetracaine after intravenous application in the guinea pig] Hansen D. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:133-4, 1968 (Ger)
[The influence of non-ion surfactants on the skin absorption of tetracaine] Cid E. Farmaco [Prat] 23:474-81, Sep 68 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential suppression of spontaneous and evoked hippocampal electrical activities by local tetracine. Baker WW, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:395-410, Jun 68
The effect of some local anesthetic compounds on sarcotubular calcium transport. Wilcox WD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:210-2, May 69
A qualitative distinction between the beta-receptor-blocking and local anesthetic actions of antiarrhythmic agents. Shinebourne E, et al. Circ Res 24:835-41, Jun 69
Calcium-binding properties of sarcoplasmic reticulum as influenced by ATP, caffeine, quinine, and local anesthetics. Carvalho AP. J Gen Physiol 52:322-42, Oct 68
The effect of local anesthetic and pH on sodium and potassium flux in human red cells. Andersen NB. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:393-406, Oct 68
[Effect of local anesthetics on viscero-visceral reflexes from the gallbladder, considering the bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex in the cat] Lindemann M, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:13-20, 1968 (Ger)
[The influence of some local anesthetics on the stimulatory action of bradykinin on smooth muscle. I. The reinforcement of the vasoconstrictor action of bradykinin on the isolated hindlimb of cats] Wiegershausen B, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:278-86, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Adaptive behavior of the organ of Corti after effect of local anesthetics (tetracaine and lidocaine)] Flach M, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:325-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Voltage clamp analysis of local anesthetic actions on the frog Ranvier node] Stämpfli R. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:203-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of cocaine and tetracaine on the electric activity of the guinea pig cochlea (MP.AP)] Knothe J, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:434-41, Jun 68 (Ger)

POISONING

[A case of clinical death due to dicaine] Tregubov GS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:146-7, May 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Topical treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis with a cortisone-antibiotic-anesthetic comination in a water soluble vehicle] Bolasco GF, et al. G Ital Derm 108:35-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Search for D-antagonists of serotonin in experiments in vivo] Gilev AP, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:329-33, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Animal experimental studies on the toxicity of tetracaine following various forms of administration with special reference to the tracheobronchial system and esophagus] Hansen D. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:553-63, Jul 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE (D2, D3)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of tetrachloroethylene by gas chromatography. Fjalland I, et al. Dansk T Farm 43:63-7, 1969

METABOLISM

[Physicochemical factors in the binding of halogenated hydrocarbons to liver microsomes] Windorfer A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:258, 1969 (Ger)

[On the metabolism of tetrachloroethylene] Dmitrieva NV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:54-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

POISONING

Dangers of perchlorethylene. Morgan B. Brit Med J 2:513, 24 May 69

Actue tetrachloroethylene intoxication. Stewart RD. JAMA 208:1490-2, 26 May 69

[Clinical and statistical studies in employees of chemical cleaning plants exposed to perchlorethylene] Franke W, et al. Med Welt 9:453-60, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Fatal inhalation poisoning with chronically acting tetrachloroethylene vapors] Trense E, et al. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:131-7, May 69 (Ger)

[Observation of the course of trichloroacetic acid excretion in occupational tetrachloroethylene poisoning] Weiss G. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:143-6, May 69 (Ger)

[Acute tetrachloroethane poisoning] Gobbato F, et al. Med Lavoro 59:667-81, Nov 68 (Ita)

[On the metabolism of tetrachloroethylene] Dmitrieva NV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:54-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental studies on ancylostomiasis in cats. 8. Diagnosis and treatment of ancylostomiasis in cats. Okoshi S, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:167-73, Jun 68

TOXICITY

The phosphatases of peripheral white blood cells in workers exposed to trichloroethylene and perchloroethylene. Friborská A. Brit J Industr Med 26:159-61, Apr 69

TETRACYCLINE (D3)

A cytologic evaluation of intracellular tetracycline fluorescence in normal and neoplastic lymphocytes. Holland P, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:246-9, Apr 69

Tetracycline in developing rat enamel in relation to protein synthesis and maturation. Hammarström L. Acta Odont Scand 26:337-56, Sep 68

The use of tetracycline in studies of bone healing. Boyne PJ. Advances Oral Biol 3:121-44, 1968

Tetracycline bone labeling in anatomy. Frost HM. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:183-95, Sep 68

Alizarin and tetracycline binding by bone mineral. Myers HM. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:179-82, Sep 68

Genetic analysis of some mutations causing resistance to tetracycline in Escherichia coli K12. Reeve EC. Genet Res 11:303-9, Jun 68

Aspects of the epimerization of certain tetracycline derivatives. Hussar DA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:539-46, Jul 68

Stability of tetracycline and riboflavin. Leeson LJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:355-7, Mar 69

Lymphocyte transformation in patients allergic to ampicillin and tetracycline. Reichenberger M, et al. Lancet 2:491-2, 30 Aug 69

FDA and Panalba: a conflict of commercial, therapeutic goals? Mintz M. Science 165:875-81, 29 Aug 69

Circular dichroism and solution conformation of the tetracycline antibiotics. Mitscher LA, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 51:5361-4, Oct 68

[Contribution to the study of tetracycline-bismuth imcompatibility in pharmaceutical preparations. I] Sciortino T, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 107:47-53, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Studies on the feasibility of the tetracycline-fluorescence method in cancer detection] Mizuno M. Arch Jap Chir 37:688-99, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)

[Penimepicycline: studies on its chemical structure, physico-chemical properties, bioassay and chemical assay] Inahara H, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:108-19, Feb 69 (Jap)

[A study of the effect of sigmamycin in neurosurgical patients] Imshenetskaia VF, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:53-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Transmission of episomal resistance to chloramphenicol and tetracycline to strains of Sh. flexneri and E. coli isolated in an infectious disease clinic] Tershin IM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:30-4, Apr 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term treatment of rosacea with oral tetracycline. Wereide K. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:176-9, 1969

Long-term antibiotic administration for localized gangrene. Rosenberg N. Amer Surg 35:348-50, May 69

Gonorrhoea in females treated with one oral dose of tetracycline. McLone DG, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 44:218-9, Sep 68

Oral tetracycline phosphate complex (Tetrex) in the treatment of non-specific urethritis. Wijetunga EB, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:50-1, Mar 69

Controlled trial of methacycline and tetracycline in the treatment of non-specific urethritis. Wright DJ. Brit J Vener Dis 45:167-9, Jun 69

Hong Kong influenza. Apthorp BD. Brit Med J 1:49, 4 Jan 69

Tetracycline prophylaxis in families of cholera patients. McCormack WM, et al. Bull WHO 38:787-92, 1968

Optimal antibiotic therapy in cholera. Wallace CK, et al. Bull WHO 39:239-45, 1968

Influence of repetitive dosing of tetracyclines on biologic half-life in serum. Doluisio JT, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:690-701, Sep-Oct 69

Ascorbic acid levels in blood during tetracycline administration. Shah KV, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:127-9, 1 Aug 68

A comparison of a single dose and a five-day course of tetracycline therapy in bacillary dysentery. Lionel ND, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:170-2, Jul 69

Gonococcal urethritis in males in Vietnam: three penicillin regimens and one tetracycline regimen. Maurer LH, et al. JAMA 207:946-8, 3 Feb 69

Treatment of "penicillin-resistant" gonorrhea in military personnel in S.E. Asia: a cooperative evaluation of tetracycline and of penicillin plus probenecid in 1263 men. Holmes KK, et al. Milit Med 133:642-6, Aug 68

Septicemic pasteurellosis (hemorrhagic septicemia) in young dairy cattle. Kradel DC, et al. Vet Med 64:145-7, Feb 69

[Clinical trials of a syrup, C 1561, in respiratory diseases in children] Villa E. Marseille Med 105:583-4, 1968 (Fre)

[The tetracycline cyclohexylsulfamate in dentistry] Carlier C. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:109-11, 1969 (Fre)

[Antibiotic and antiedematous treatment in odonto-stomatology with chymocycline] Donazzan M, et al. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:187-97, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Local antibacterial treatment of infected wounds] Voss W. Deutsch Med J 19:128-30, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with a new synthetic tetracycline in the treatment of pulmonary infection] Buchner H. Wien Med Wschr 119:343-6, 3 May 69 (Ger)

[On the treatment of the cystic pancreatic and pulmonary fibrosis with doxycycline] Stur O. Wien Med Wschr 119:395-7, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[Lactracyne trial: a combination of tetracycline and live lactobacilli. Observations of 40 cases] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 220:361-9, 1 Sep 68 (Gre)

[Therapy of leptospirosis] Gsell O. Clin Ter 40:409-15, 15 Mar 67 (Ita)

[Blood antibiotic levels after administration of tetracycline HCl and of a new tetracycline derivative (guamecycline), using an aerosol with intermittent positive pressure breathing] Carbonera D, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:375-80, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Study on triple tetracycline] Goto S, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:188-91, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Use of penimepicycline (Hydrocycline) injection in urological infections] Ishigami J, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:43-7, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Application of triple tetracycline in internal medicine] Sugino S. Jap J Antibiot 21:192-6, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Clinical application of triple tetracycline in obstetric-gynecological infections] Takata M, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:197-201, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Therapeutic results using a new antibiotic, penimepicycline (Hydrocycline) injection. 2] Uchida S. Jap J Antibiot 22:63-7, Feb 69 (Jap)

[The effects of the administration of tetracycline-amphotericin B (Amphocycline) capsules on the growth of Candida in the feces] Watanabe K, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:155-8, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Tetracycline-amphotericin B combination in pediatrics. Preliminary evaluation] Reichelderfer TE. Rev Brasil Med 26:259-60, Apr 69 (Por)

[Subarachnoid administration of antibiotics in experiment] Mosiichuk NM, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1084-90, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Changes in the phagocytic reaction and in organs of the reticuloendothelial system in white mice in the administration of tetracycline] Koshik TF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:72-5, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Use of inhalation of morphocycline aerosol in inflammatory diseases of the respiratory tract] Bulatov PK, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:122-6, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Therapeutic effectiveness of tetracyclines in patients with dysentery in relation to the method of their administration and the sensitivity of the dysentery bacteria] Klimov KV. Sovet Med 30:90-2, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Tetracycline concentration in the blood of patients with dysentery during its intramuscular administration in relation to the degree of severity and phase of the disease] Klimov KV. Sovet Med 30:127-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Treatment of pneumonia with Soviet antibiotics of the tetracycline series for intravenous administration] Govorovich EA, et al. Ter Arkh 39:92-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

[The link between the immunologic reactogenicity of patients with acute dysentery and the method of administering tetracyclines] Klimov KV. Zh Mikrobiol 44:34-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Dynamics of a change in the antagonistic activity of intestinal bacteria in dysentery patients with regard to the method of administering tetracycline] Klimov KV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:116-21, Jul 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acneform eruption resulting from antibiotic administration. Weary PE, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:179-83, Aug 69

Tetracycline and nystatin. Alexander JG. Brit Med J 2:251, 26 Apr 69

Comparison of side-effects of tetracycline and tetracycline plus nystatin. Report to the Research Committee of the British Tuberculosis Association by the Clinical Trials Subcommittee. Brit Med J 4:411-5, 16 Nov 68

Tetracycline diarrhoea. Brit Med J 4:402-3, 16 Nov 68

Effects of tetracyclines on skeletal growth and dentition. A report by the Nutrition Committee of the Canadian Paediatric Society. Demers P, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:849-54, 2 Nov 68 (83 ref.)

Fixed drug eruption. A case due to mycosamine moiety demonstrating the phenomenon of crossed sensitization. Kandil E. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:37-40, 1969

Targets for tetracyclines. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:788-90, Dec 68

Possible tetracycline toxicity in azotemia. Perkash I, et al. J Urol 102:102-7, Jul 69

Doxycycline and the teeth. Forti G, et al. Lancet 1:782, 12 Apr 69

Tetracycline-induced tooth changes. 2. Prevalence, localization and nature of staining in extracted deciduous teeth. Brearley LJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:714-9, 26 Oct 68

The prevalence of tetracycline staining in erupted teeth. Martin ND, et al. Med J Aust 1:1286-9, 21 Jun 69

A death from tetracycline. Hanson GC. Postgrad Med J 44:870-4, Nov 68

[Side effects of tetracyclines in pediatrics] Dorval J, et al. Laval Med 39:939-54, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Adverse effects of chloramphenicol and tetracyclines] Scheuer-Karpin R. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1211-6, 29 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Reversible renal Fanconi syndrome due to a toxic catabolism product of tetracycline] Brodehl J, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:373-83, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Juvenile dental studies of children treated with tetracycline] Schwonke K. Ther Gegenw 108:113-9, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Findings on cutaneous reactivity to light rays in patients treated with tetracycline] Bonelli U. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:57-61, May 67 (Ita)

[Clinical study of penimepicycline] Iki Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:41-2, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Case of agranlocytosis possible due to tetracycline] Kuwashima K, et al. Naika 22:769-71, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Kidney disorders caused by various drugs and metals, with special reference to epitetracycline and phenacetin] Abe H, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1868-82, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)

[Stomatologic changes following tetracycline therapy] Dinu F, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:127-30, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

[2 cases of granulocytopenia as a result of treatment with tetracycline] Glezer GI. Antibiotiki 14:168-70, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Odontogenesis and antibiotics] Pamrikeev VK, et al. Pediatriia 47:67-8, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Side effects of tetracycline administered during the period of tooth formation] Gonzalo Juarros M. An Esp Odontoestomat 27:266-74, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

[Dental clinical study of children who have received tetracycline during the time of tooth formation] Storch BG, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:30-3, Jan 69 (Spa)

[Side-effects on bone and teeth of the tetracyclines] Hammarström L. Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:89-96, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

A fluorometric method of analysis for tetracycline. Kelly RG, et al. Anal Biochem 28:222-9, 4 Apr 69

Application of thin-layer chromatographic techniques

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in pharmaceutical analysis. Ascione P.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:137-41, May-Jun 69
Gel chromatography of tetracycline and derivatives of tetracycline. Griffiths BW.
J Chromatogr 38:41-6, 5 Nov 68
Participation of vital dental pulp in the distribution of tetracycline in dental tissues. Antalovská Z, et al.
J Dent Res 47:806-10, Sep-Oct 68
Microscopic appearances of tetracycline deposition in human dentin. Weyman J.
J Dent Res 47:742-5, Sep-Oct 68
Simultaneous separation and quantitative determination of tetracycline, anhydrotetracycline, 4-epitetracycline, and 4-epi-anhydrotetracycline in degraded tetracyclines by thin-layer chromatography. Alvarez Fernandez A, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:443-6, Apr 69
Application of absorbance ratios to analysis of pharmaceuticals. V. Analysis of tetracycline hydrochloride in presence of anhydrotetracycline and epianhydrotetracycline. Pernarowski M, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:470-2, Apr 69
Penetration of lincomycin, penicillin, and tetracycline into serum and bone. Evaskus DS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:89-91, Jan 69
[Practical method for the determination of the degradation products of tetracycline in the active principle and in pharmaceutical preparations] Hirtz J, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:717-25, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Toward the standardization of biological assays. Use of a synthetic medium and its application to the determination of tetracycline hydrochloride] Yavordios D, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:543-51, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Presence and behavior of 2-acetyl-2-decarboxamido derivatives of tetracycline antibiotics] Keiner J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:840-4, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Automation in analysis. 3. Analytical automatic control of pharmaceutic compounds containing tetracycline] Morisi G, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:596-601, 1968 (Ita)
[On various methods and expedient technics for the microbiological determination of antibiotics and vitamins] De Carneri I, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:439-46, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Concentration of penicillin and tetracycline in lymph of cattle during intramuscular and intracutaneous administration] Bashkirov BA, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:455-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Determination of the content of triacetyloleandomycin and tetracycline in dry suspensions of oletetrine by the agar diffusion method] Druzhinina EN, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:1112-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of the structure of sulfocationites on the kinetics of tetracycline sorption] Genedi ASh, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:99-102, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of morphocycline in blood and organs of rats at different routes of administration] Iakovlev VP, et al. Antibiotiki 14:444-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Concentration of glycocycline in palatine tonsils of the patients with chronic tonsillitis during aerosol and electroaerosol methods of administration] Naumov GP, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1095-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Blood and tissue levels of 2 antibiotics of the tetracycline group orally administered to man] Belli G, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 6:109-15, Jun 68 (Mul)
[Tissue levels in patients after surgery] Servillo D, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 6:49-54, Mar 68 (Mul)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of tetracycline. Strain improvement and taxonomy of productive streptomyces. Palečková F, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:419-23, 1968
Biosynthesis of the tetracyclines. XII. Anhydrodemethylchlortetracycline from a mutant of Streptomyces aureofacients. McCormick JR, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:206, 1 Jan 69
Biosynthesis of tetracyclines. XI. The methylanthrone analog of protetrone. McCormick JR, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:7127-9, 4 Dec 68
Biosynthesis of tetracyclines. X. Protetrone. McCormick JR, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:7126-7, 4 Dec 68
Detection and study of cosynthesis of tetracycline antibiotics by an agar method. Delić V, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:103-8, Jan 69
Biosynthesis of the tetracycline antibiotics. Mitscher LA. J Pharm Sci 57:1633-49, Oct 68 (104 ref.)
[Effect of sterilization conditions on the uptake of carbohydrates and ammonium nitrogen and on the biosynthesis of oxytetracycline and and tetracycline] Hrebenda J, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:607-10, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of whale oil and its quality on the biosynthesis of tetracycline] Laznikova TN, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:311-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Relationship of various mutants of Act. aureofaciens with chlorine and bromine in the biosynthesis of tetracycline and its derivatives] Makarevich VG, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:881-7, Oct 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Influence of repetitive dosing of tetracyclines on biologic half-life in serum. Doluisio JT, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:690-701, Sep-Oct 69
Participation of vital dental pulp in the distribution of tetracycline in dental tissues. Antalovská Z, et al.
J Dent Res 47:806-10, Sep-Oct 68
The influence of EDTA on blood antibiotic levels following oral administration of tetracycline compounds. Greene DE, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1500-4, Sep 68
[Changes in the binding properties of plasma proteins in plasma stored under various conditions] Kurz H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:274, 1969 (Ger)
[Blood levels of N 1-N 1-diethyleniminobiguanide-methyltetracycline] Scalise G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:600-11, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The absorption of orally administered tetracycline in association with pancreatic proteolytic enzymes] Bandi GL, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:491-9, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Blood levels of tetracycline after 2 and 4 administrations of tetracycline-L-methylenelysine] Vitartali L, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:500-6, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Tetracycline concentration in the blood of patients with dysentery during its intramuscular administration in relation to the degree of severity and phase of the disease] Klimov KV.
Sovet Med 30:127-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies of some penicillinates of beta-hydroxyethylpiperazine-methyltetracycline] Sobiczewski W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 6:33-8, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of tetracyclines for measuring mandibular growth in the rat. Findlay JA, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 72:263-75, 1969
Evaluation of tissue destruction using the fluorescence of tetracycline antibiotics. Dobrkovský M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:560-1, 14 Aug 68
Tetracycline-based histological analysis of bone remodeling. Frost HM.
Calcif Tissue Res 3:211-37, 1969 (41 ref.)
The healing pattern of an experimentally-induced defect in the rat femur studied with tetracycline labeling. Pallasch TJ.
Calcif Tissue Res 2:334-42, 18 Dec 68
Tetracycline labeling of reparative dentin. Clarke NG.
J Dent Res 48:154, Jan-Feb 69
The mechanism of tetracycline fluorescence in experimental squamous cell carcinoma of the rat. Mikhail GR, et al. J Invest Derm 52:37-44, Jan 69
Determination of depth of burns by tetracycline fluorescence. Jerslid C, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:36-8, 1968
[Tetracycline fluorescence test in 50 cases of pleural effusion] Demay C, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:359-63, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Fluorescence of tetracylines. Comparative value of clinical tests and a personal technic for diagnosis of malignancy of pleural effusions (apropos of 69 cases)] Miguères J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:409-19, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The cycline induced fluorescence test in the diagnosis of bronchial and pleural cancers] Cottin S, et al.
Poumon Coeur 23:1151-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Fluorescence microscopic contributions on the growth process of tetracycline-labeled long bones of young rats with special reference to parathormone-induced bone changes] Scheier CA, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:515-32, 1968 (Ger)
[The tetracycline fluorescence test in the differential diagnosis of pleural effusions] Brasca C, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:349-57, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The behavior of various neoplasms of the mouth, seen under Wood's light, after administration of tetracycline] Laforgia PD, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:79-84, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Our experience with the tetracycline fluorescence test in diagnosis of gastric carcinoma] Giglio AL, et al.
Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:203-13, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the diagnosis of cancer of the stomach using tetracycline fluorescence] Khanin MG, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:22-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the use of the fluorescence of tetracyclines for diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Viliavin GD, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:74-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Tetrafluorodiagnostics in lung cancer] Cerviño OA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1036-9, 26 Jul 68 (Spa)
[Comparative value of the fluorescent tetracycline test and cytology in the diagnosis of pleural and peritoneal effusions] Lasala FG, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:95-107, 21 Mar 69 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous separation and quantitative determination of tetracycline, anhydrotetracycline, 4-epitetracycline, and 4-epi-anhydrotetracycline in degraded tetracyclines by thin-layer chromatography. Alvarez Fernandez A, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:443-6, Apr 69

METABOLISM

Whole body autoradiography and fluorography of two tetracycline compounds in tumour-bearing mice. Blomquist L, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:1-11, Jul-Aug 68
Distribution of tritiated tetracycline in the rabbit eye. Salminen L, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:430-6, 1969
The 'active' accumulation of tetracycline by Escherichia coli. Franklin TJ, et al.
Biochem J 112:12P, Mar 69
Studies on the intracellular localization of tetracycline in bacteria. Connamacher RH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:475-86, 24 Sep 68
Tetracycline transport in Staphylococcus aureus H. Hutchings BL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:734-48, 18 Feb 69
The distribution in the skin of systemically administered tetracycline. Marks R, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:448-51, Jun 69
The uptake of tetracycline by human blood cells. Park JK. Brit J Pharmacol 36:180P+, May 69
Absorption and excretion of drugs. XXXVI. Effect of Ca2+ on the absorption of tetracycline from the small intestine. (1). Kakemi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2200-5, Nov 68
Absorption and excretion of drugs. XXXVII. Effect of Ca2+ on the absorption of tetracycline from the small intestine. (2). Kakemi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2206-12, Nov 68
Influence of repetitive dosing of tetracyclines on biologic half-life in serum. Doluisio JT, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:690-701, Sep-Oct 69
Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the absorption of tetracycline. Pecile A, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:583-9, Oct 67
Relative absorption of both tetracycline and penicillin G administered rectally and orally in aqueous solution. Wagner JG, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:44-51, Jan 69
Evaluation of the removal of tetracycline fluorescence from spermatozoa as a test for capacitation in the rabbit. Vaidya RA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:483-9, Aug 69
Tetracycline in tumors. Iida T, et al.
Oral Surg 28:426-31, Sep 69
[Study on the passage of an antibiotic, doxycycline, (vibramycin) in the lymph of dogs and swine] Delbarre B, et al. Therapie 24:633-41, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Influence of lysozyme on intestinal absorption of tetracycline] Maccari M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1071-3, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Blood antibiotic levels after administration of tetracycline HCl and of a new tetracycline derivative (guamecycline), using an aerosol with intermittent positive pressure breathing] Carbonera D, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:375-80, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study on antibiotic distribution to the temporal bone with special reference to tetracycline] Hiroishi T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1029-51, May 69 (Jap)
[Distribution of chemotherapeutics and antibiotics in experimental pyelonephritic kidney] Kawamura T.
Jap J Urol 60:555-71, Jun 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Incidence of resistance to tetracycline, chloramphenicol and ampicillin among Salmonella species isolated in The Netherlands in 1965 and 1966. Voogd CE, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:357-64, 1968
The use of microbial kinetics in the quantification of antibiotic action. Garrett ER.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1364-9, Nov 66
Effect of tetracycline on collagen biosynthesis in cultured embryonic bones. Halme J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:827-36, Apr 69
Effects of various inhibitors of protein synthesis on Acetabularia mediterranea. Bonotto S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:704-12, 18 Feb 69
Some effects of various tetracyclines on incorporation of amino acids into polypeptides by Escherichia coli extracts. Last JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:400-2, 21 Jan 69
Effect of intraperitoneal injections of tetracycline hydrochloride and oxytetracycline on forming enamel of rat incisors. Löfgren CG, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 2:145-56, 21 Oct 68
The distribution of calcium in normal and tetracycline-modified bones of developing chick embryos. Rolle GK. Calcif Tissue Res 3:142-50, 1969
The action of antibiotics on heteroglucan production by strains of Azotobacteriaceae. Portoles A, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:763-7, Jul 68
D-Cycloserine as a bactericidal drug; antagonism

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

between D-cycloserine and the bacteriostatic antibiotics chloramphenicol and tetracycline. Manten A, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:242-8, 1968**

The inhibition of ossification in vivo. Harris WH, et al. **Clin Orthop 61:52-60, Nov-Dec 68**

Resistance of beta-haemolytic streptococci and pneumococci to the tetracyclines. Pulverer G. **German Med Monthly 13:537-41, Nov 68**

Effects of tetracycline on bone growth in organ culture. Norton LA, et al. **Growth 32:113-24, Jun 68**

Action of tetracyclines in cell free protein synthesis. Summ HD. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:960, Aug 68**

Inter-relationships in antibiotic resistance of choleragenic vibrios. Biswas K, et al. **Indian J Med Res 57:747-54, Apr 69**

Studies on the effect of tetracycline on trigiyceride synthesis in experimental rats. Mukherjee D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:45-8, Feb 69**

Electron microscopy of the calciotraumatic response in rat incisor dentin and bone to parenteral and oral administration of tetracycline. Antalovská Z, et al. **J Dent Res 48:521-5, Jul-Aug 69**

Comparison of the fluorescent properties of a new tetracycline. Hasler JF, et al. **J Dent Res 47:1188, Nov-Dec 68**

Specificity of phenotypic adaptation of Bacillus cereus to tetracycline. Connamacher RH. **J Gen Microbiol 55:275-83, Feb 69**

Transfer of tetracycline resistance factor in field conditions. Výmola F, et al. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:386, 1967**

Reduction in skin surface free fatty acids with topical tetracycline. Kraus SJ. **J Invest Derm 51:431-4, Dec 68**

In vitro and in vivo sensitivity of staphylococci and selected bacteria to minocycline, tetracycline and doxycycline. Graber CD, et al. **J S Carolina Med Ass 65:197-200, Jun 69**

Drug resistance of staphylococci. 8. Genetic properties of resistance to tetracycline in Staphylococcus aureus E169. Kasuga T, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 12:269-73, Sep 68**

Tetracycline-resistant pneumococci. Holt R, et al. **Lancet 2:545, 6 Sep 69**

Increased incidence of tetracycline-resistant pneumococci in Liverpool in 1968. Percival A. **Lancet 1:998-1000, 17 May 69**

Mechanisms of sustained increases of firing rate of neurones in the rat cerebral cortex after polarization: role of protein synthesis. Gartside IB. **Nature (London) 220:383-4, 26 Oct 68**

Transferable antibiotic resistance. Royal WA, et al. **New Zeal Vet J 17:111-3, Jun 69**

Changes in biological properties of Staphylococcus aureus accompanying tetracycline resistance. Barlogova S, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:253-6, 1967**

[Calciotraumatic response after tetracycline antibiotics in native sections of rat incisors] Antalovská Z, et al. **Cesk Stomat 68:405-9, Nov 68 (Cze)**

[Comparative clinical and bacteriological tests of amphocycline and tetracycline] Hechtermans R, et al. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 39:21-33, 1969 (Fre)**

[Respiration of Escherichia coli K 12 resistant to chloramphenicol or tetracycline] Chuit CF. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:150-9, 1968 (Fre)**

[Studies on the antibacterial effect of the lincomycin-tetracycline combination] Ritzerfeld W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:709-11, Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Sensitivity of pathogenic microorganisms to bread-spectrum-antibiotics of the chloramphenicol- and tetracycline group in vitro] Singh-Verma SB. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:616-22, May 68 (Ger)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity in S- and R-forms of Salmonella minnesota] Schlecht S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 55:494-5, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Studies of the resistance of enteritis salmonella against chloramphenicol and tetracycline with reference to the therapeutic consequences] Modde H, et al. **Praxis 56:1207-10, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Effects of a lysozyme-antibiotic combination on the phagocytic activity of human neutrophil granulocytes] Magliulo E, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:329-34, Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Preliminary data on the interaction between rifampicin and other antibiotics in vivo] Arioli V, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 108:368-76, Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Considerations on the more recent tetracyclines] Tubaro E. **Boll Chimicofarm 106:5-7, Jan 67 (Ita)**

[Antibacterial activity of N1-N1-diethyleneaminobiguanide-methyl-tetracycline in combination with other commonly used antibiotics] Donati G, et al. **Clin Ter 43:173-6, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Study of an R factor found in the first strain of "Salmonella sofia" isolated in Italy (Pavia)] Bianchi L, et al. **Ig Mod 61:260-70, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Remarks on the use of 6-methylen-5-hydroxytetracycline in certain infections in children] Granata E, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli) 75:228-42, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Studies of staphylococcus prophage. 3. Induction of tetracycline tolerance by prophage for staphylococcus and various chabges in bacterial characteristics] Uno S. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:1037-49, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)**

[Effect of penimepicycline on penicillinase production by penicillin-resistant staphylococci] Inahara H, et al. **Jap J Antibiot 22:36-40, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Antibacterial spectrum of penimepicycline--4'-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-diethylenediaminomethyl-tetracycline phenoxymethylpenicillinate] Komatsu N, et al. **Jap J Antibiot 22:21-6, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Effect of penimepicycline (Hydrocycline) and other tetracycline preparations on the injection site] Komatsu N, et al. **Jap J Antibiot 22:27-31, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[In vitro penimepicycline sensitivity of various bacteria isolated from patients] Nakamura M, et al. **Jap J Antibiot 22:32-5, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Bacteriological studies on penimepicycline] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jap J Antibiot 22:16-20, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Use of penimepicycline (Hydrocycline) in urology] Okoshi M, et al. **Jap J Antibiot 22:95, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on the effect of intravenous injections of tetracycline hydrochloride on the walls of blood vessels] Malecki I, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 26:265-9, 1969 (Pol)**

[Derivatives of viomycin. 3. Viomycin-methyltetracyclines, their preparation and properties] Sobiczewski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 25:563-7, 1968 (Pol)**

[Studies of some penicillinates of beta-hydroxyethylpiperazine-methyltetracycline] Sobiczewski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 6:33-8, 1969 (Pol)**

[Effect of tetracycline derivatives on the activity of aminotransferases and aldolase in rabbit serum] Chojnowski W. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:93-7, 1969 (Pol)**

[Studies on antibacterial effect of penicillin V, tetracycline and penimepicycline] Rogala D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:442-4, 24 Mar 69 (Pol)**

[On the question of the effect of tetracyclines on the content of catecholamines in the body of rabbits and rats] Aleutskiĭ NN. **Antibiotiki 14:347-51, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[On the pharmacology of oiemorphocycline] Mikhaĭlets GA, et al. **Antibiotiki 13:1066-70, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Comparison of the effect of combination of tetracycline with levomycetin (chloramphenicol) and of these antibiotics alone on experimental animals] Shevniuk LA. **Antibiotiki 14:40-4, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of tetracycline on respiration and glycolysis of ascitic cells of Ehrlich tumor in vitro] Vdovichenko VI. **Antibiotiki 14:18-20, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Action of tetracycline on protein and nucleic acid biosyntheses in Escherichia coli] Gurevich AI, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:404-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Change in the morphology of Leptospira under the effect of antibiotics of the tetracycline group] Kiktenko VS, et al. **Lab Delo 2:114-6, 1967 (Rus)**

[The development of cytoplasmic inclusions of ornithosis and trachoma viruses in cell cultures under the influence of tetracycline] Zairov GK. **Vop Virus 11:166-70, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Antibiograms of typhoid bacteria. IV. A comparative study of the sensitivity of typhoid bacteria to various antibiotics] Kokhanovskaia TM. **Zh Mikrobiol 45:42-4, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Experimental anti-inflammatory study with water-soluble tetracyclines] Rodríguez JA, et al. **Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 19:103-17, 1967 (Spa)**

[Interaction between nalidixic acid and some antibacterial substances] Dominici A, et al. **Antibiotica (Roma) 5:212-23, Sep 67 (Mul)**

POISONING

[On the hypersensitivity of various animals to tetracycline (an experimental-morphological study)] Kharitonova AM, et al. **Arkh Pat 30:47-51, 1968 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of gonorrhoea patients with intolerance to penicillin. Rajka G. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:532-6, 1968**

Tetracycline-resistant pneumococcal infection. Incidence, clinical presentation, and laboratory evaluation. Bizzozero OJ Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:388-93, Apr 69**

Absorption of physiologic doses of folic acid in subjects with topical sprue responding to tetracycline therapy. Klipstein FA. **Blood 34:191-203, Aug 69**

Comparative trial of erythromycin and tetracycline in common infections found in general practice. Gomez JR, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract 22:475-7, 11 Nov 68**

A comparative trial of three proprietary antibiotic preparations used in the treatment of acute infections. Myers WH. **Brit J Clin Pract 23:327-9, Aug 69**

Tetracyclines in dermatology. Ashton H, et al. **Brit J Derm 81:637-9, Aug 69 (20 ref.)**

Sebum changes in acne vulgaris treated with tetracycline. Beveridge GW, et al. **Brit J Derm 81:525-7, Jul 69**

Possible Mycoplasma hominis urethritis rvealed by differing responses of "abacterial urethritis" to treatment with tetracycline and erythromycin. Grimble AS. **Brit J Vener Dis 44:230-1, Sep 68**

Treatment of acne vulgaris with tetracycline hydrochloride: a double-blind trial with 51 patients. Lane P, et al. **Brit Med J 2:76-9, 12 Apr 69**

Rickettsial endocarditis. Meyers D. **Brit Med J 4:771, 21 Dec 68**

Rickettsial endocarditis. Turck WP, et al. **Brit Med J 1:185-6, 18 Jan 69**

A comparison of penicillin and tetracycline in pulmonary complications of measles; a clinical and radiological assessment. De Buse PJ, et al. **E Afr Med J 46:46-54, Jan 69**

Management of infections of the ear, nose, and throat with a new tetracycline antibiotic, doxycycline. Grossan M. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:321-3, Jul 68**

The effect of oral tetracycline on the diarrhea and malabsorption associated with intestinal parasites. Whalen GE, et al. **Gastroenterology 57:366-7, Sep 69**

Tropical sprue: a study of small intestinal function and the changes resulting from vitamin B12, folate, and tetracycline therapy. Banwell JG, et al. **Gut 9:725, Dec 68**

Use of combined furazolidone and tetracycline in controlling institutional shigellosis. Belinson L, et al. **Illinois Med J 135:701-4, Jun 69**

Comparative clinical trial of tetracycline-oleandomycin combination and tetracycline in acute pharyngo-tonsillar infections. Bhargava KB, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 22:687-95, Oct 68**

Management of acne in midlands of Great Britain. Donaldson EM. **J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:309-12, Apr 69**

Survey of the incidence of tetracycline-resistant haemolytic streptococci between 1958 and 1965. Dadswell JV. **J Clin Path 20:641-2, Jul 67**

Doxycycline in the treatment of infections of the urinary tract. Holloway WJ, et al. **J Urol 102:249-52, Aug 69**

Cat-scratch disease. Meyer GW Jr. **JAMA 208:867, 5 May 69**

Evaluation of a new antibacterial agent. Doxycycline monohydrate and doxycycline hyclate (Vibramycin). **JAMA 209:549-50, 28 Jul 69**

The choice and uses of tetracycline drugs. **Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:62-4, 25 Jul 69**

Focal epithelial hyperplasia. Report of a case. Phillips H, et al. **Oral Surg 28:619-22, Nov 68**

Selective immunoglobulin A deficiency and intestinal nodular lymphoid hyperplasia: correction of diarrhea with antibiotics and plasma. Gryboski JD, et al. **Pediatrics 42:833-7, Nov 68**

Erythromycin compared with phenoxymethyl-penicillin and tetracycline. **Practitioner 201:509-12, Sep 68**

A case of Stevens-Johnson syndrome with antibody for Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Prix R, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:387-92, 1968**

Tetracyclines in dermatology. Verbov JL. **Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:78-84, 1969**

[Experiences with treatment of rosacea with antibiotics of the tetracycline group] Diabalová H, et al. **Cesk Derm 44:29-32, Feb 69 (Cze)**

[The use, in gynecologic and obstetrical practice, of a combination of proteolytic enzymes and tetracyline hydrocloride] Gellé P, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:107-8, Apr-May 67 (Fre)**

[Result of the use of sigmamcyin (tetracyn and oleandomycin) in gynecology] Serment H, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:358-9, 1968 (Fre)**

[Trial of a new antibiotic derivative in odonto-stomatologic practice] Chaput A, et al. **Inform Dent 51:1575-9, 17 Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Therapeutic study in dental practice of an antibiotic, antihistamine, and salicylic drug combination] Poimiroo J, et al. **Inform Dent 51:1814-7, 1 May 69 (Fre)**

[Clinical trial of amphocycline in treatment of acne rosacea] Texier L. **J Med Bordeaux 144:453-6, Mar 67 (Fre)**

[Use of Chymocycline in obstetrics] Tourris H de N de, et al. **J Med Bordeaux 144:1544-8, Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Methylenecycline in urology (rondomycin)] Schilliro R. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:498-501, Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Utilization in gynecologic and obstetric practice of a combination of proteolytic enzymes and tetracycline HCl] Gelle P, et al. **Lille Med 12:Suppl:262-4, Mar 67 (Fre)**

[Clinical trial in pediatrics of a combination of tetracycline HCl and fresh yeast] Maillard E. **Lille Med 12:Suppl:271-3, Mar 67 (Fre)**

[Clinical study of Lactracyne (tetracycline chlorhydrate and lactobacillus)] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med 13:Suppl 7:1053+, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Doxycycline in clinical practice] Hany A, et al. **Praxis 57:56-63, 16 Jan 68 (Fre)**

[Combination of tetracycline and pancreatic proteolytic enzymes in the therapy of gynecologic inflammation] Rusca F, et al. **Praxis 58:556-9, 29 Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness and clinical tolerance in children of a medication combining in the same preparation of a tetracycline base with lyophilized

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lactobacillus] Kaplan M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1889-93, 8 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the therapy of salmonellosis of pigeons] Fritzsche K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:170-3, 1 Apr 64 (Ger)
[Effect of tetracycline administration on the child's dentition in the treatment of listeriosis in pregnant women] Seeliger HP, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:209-23, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of tetracyclines in acne vulgaris] Faget H, et al. Hautarzt 19:469-72, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the indication of tetracycline in internal medicine] Höring FO, et al. Landarzt 44:185-8, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Vibramycin in gynecology] Georgiades E, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:997-1000, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Is therapy of bronchitis with enzicycline reasonable?] Bürgi H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:105-8, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with a combination of tetracycline and chloramphenicol] Härb HJ, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:51-5, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of inflammatory gallbladder diseases with the new tetracycline derivative Tetralysal] Perger F.
Wien Med Wschr 119:208-11, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[A controled study on long-term continuous tetracycline therapy in chronic suppurative bronchitis] Lees AW. Z Tuberk 128:111-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Our experience with antibiotic-enzymatic therapy in the common inflammatory pathology of the female genitalia] Legittimo C, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:309-28, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Dacryocystitis in newborn infants and its therapeutic possibilities] Travia A.
Ann Ottal 93:583-91, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical study on a new drug with antibiotic antiphlogistic association] Porri A.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:185-92, Feb 69 (Ita)
[On the use of the association thiamphenicol-tetracycline in the treatment of bronchopulmonary infections in infants] Bellomo G, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:344-61, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Benzydamine-tetracycline association in the treatment of respiratory tract inflammations] Capitanucci P, et al. Clin Ter 47:553-67, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of respiratory function in patients with bronchopneumopathies treated with guamecycline and, in comparison, with tetracycline HCl] Pellegrini R, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:405-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Chloramphenicol alone or associated with a tetracycline base in the treatment oiseases caused by infection] Pasquale A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:240-58, 24 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinical research on a new tetracycline with antibiotic, anti-inflammatory and antipyretic action] Scardigli G, et al. Minerva Med 59:4519-22, 24 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The association of benzydamine and tetracycline in diseases of the respiratory tract in childhood] Spada A, et al. Minerva Med 59:5805-10, 28 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the use of the combination trypsin-chymotrypsin-tetracycline in otorhinolaryngology] Saetti R.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:75-80, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with oral administration of a combination of trypsin, chymotrypsin and tetracycline in odontostomatology] De Fabianis E, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:692-6, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The use of an antibiotic-enzyme combination in odontostomatological practice] Pignanelli M.
Minerva Stomat 17:686-91, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical results obtained with singletin a new antibiotic in odonto-stomatological practice] Scotti C, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:638-43, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Action and effectiveness of an antibiotic-enzymatic association in acute urogenital infections. (Clinical study in comparison with other drugs)] Giannoni R, et al. Minerva Urol 20:206-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Benzydamine-tetracycline association in bronchopneumopathies in aged subjects] Paciaroni E, et al. Policlinico [Med] 74:57-8, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The use in dentistry of a combination of tetracycline salts with phenoxyethylpenicillin (oidoncycline)] Panzoni E, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1806-17, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of penimepicycline in gynecology and obstetrics] Cho N, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:79-86, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Laboratory and clinical evaluation of penimepicycline in the pediatric field] Fujii R, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:139-43, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Clinical application of penimepicycline to gyneco-obstetrical infections] Fujimori H, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:103-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Results of the clinical application of penimepicycline (Hydrocycline)] Hanai T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:100-2, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Penimepicycline (Hydrocycline Biagini) in surgery] Ihiyama S, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:48-51, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study of penimepicycline] Iki Y, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:41-2, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Use of penimepicycline in respiratory infections] Katsu M, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:68-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Use of penimepicycline (Hydrocycline) in ophthalmology] Mikuni M, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:88-94, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on penimepicycline] Mizuhara H, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:87, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with triple tetracycline] Nagano K, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:202-5, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic effect of penimepicycline on streptococcal infections, with special reference to scarlet fever] Nakajima K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:52-4, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluations of a new antibiotic, penimepicycline (Hydrocycline) in pediatrics] Nakazawa S, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:70-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical application of penimepicycline in internal medicine] Suzuki T.
Jap J Antibiot 22:55-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic results using a new antibiotic, penimepicycline (Hydrocycline) 1] Uchida S.
Jap J Antibiot 22:58-62, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical studies on penimepicycline] Ueda Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:96-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of vibramycin] Stążka Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:182-5, 4 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Progress in antibiotic treatment: Doxycycline] Nowak S, et al. Przegl Lek 25:574-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Therapeutic effects of tetracycline laurilsulphate on tuberculosis (preliminary report on clinical and laboratory findings)] Além JP, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:273-8, Jan 69 (Por)
[1st observations on the pre- or post-operative application of 5-fluoruracil-tetracycline in the therapy of malignant neoplasms of the digestive system. Preliminary note] Gordon B, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1661-8, Jun 67 (Por)
[Clinical experience with a new antibiotic in blenorrhagic infections] Prandini NM.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1327-31, Oct 68 (Por)
[Clinical study of a combination of a balsam, an enzyme and tetracycline for inflammatory conditions of the respiratory tract and the female genitalia] Ugolini O.
Hospital (Rio) 74:851-8, Sep 68 (Por)
[Clinical and experimental evaluation of a new antibiotic mixture, triple tetracycline] Vinhaes JC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:709-19, Sep 68 (Por)
[Anti-infectious therapeutic action of a new tetracyclinic derivative, LH-90, in clinical surgery] Herter N. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:75-82, Feb 69 (Por)
[Findings on a liposoluble antibiotic (tetracycline lauryl sulfate) in various infectious diaseses in the Emilio Ribas Isolation Hospital] Albano A, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 26:134-8, Feb 69 (Por)
[Clinical results of using an enzymatic-antibiotic compound in the treatment of acute venous diseases] Assumpção IT de.
Rev Brasil Med 24:139-48, Feb 67 (Por)
[Clinical experimentation with an enzymatic-antibiotic compound: bromelins-chloramphenicol-tetracycline] Ferreira EB. Rev Brasil Med 24:669-80, Aug 67 (Por)
[Action of a new tetracycline and methacycline on Enterobacteriaceae] Souza VM de, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:852-4, Oct 67 (Por)
[Macular fever in São Paulo. Therapeutic results in some cases with tetracycline laurylsulfate] Tiriba AC da, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:256-61, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)
[Considerations on tetracycline therapy of acute bacillary dysentery] Bâliban A, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:325-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Use of glycocycline in the treatment of patients with acute pancreatitis and cholepancreatitis] Akzhigitov GN, et al. Antibiotiki 14:174-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effect of antibiotic combination in experimental gas gangrene] Chirkin IuD.
Antibiotiki 13:1118-22, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Combined use of lypopolysaccharides from actinomycetes and of antibiotics in the treatment of experimental sepsis in mice] Griaznova NS, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:712-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Oletetrin in treatment of fresh gonorrhea in men] Kislova TA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:467-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Intratracheal use of morphocycline] Lunacharskaia TV, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1123-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Experimental method of use of oletetrin in ophthalmologic practice] Maichuk IuF.
Antibiotiki 14:68-72, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Morphocycline in treatment of patients with actinomycoses] Nekachalov VIa, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:659-64, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The use of morphocycline in abdominal surgery] Uglov FG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:66-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Tetracycline in surgery] Govorovich EA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:23-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Value of various antibiotics and methods of their use in the treatment of infectious complications of injuries] Farshatov MN, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:9-12, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience with use of tetracyclines in prophylaxis and treatment of infection in injuries to bones and soft tissues] Shlapoberskiĭ VJ, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:3-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the use of oletetrin in the treatment of pyoderma and some other skin diseases] Anapol'skiĭ MM.
Sovet Med 30:143, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Oletetrin in the therapy of gonorrhea] Poliakov AI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:71-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the clinical application of sigmamycin (primarily in surgery of the lung, heart and esophagus)] Gadzhiev SA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:60-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The use of morphocycline in experimental anaerobic infection] Poliak MS.
Voennomed Zh 10:58-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Mud therapy of patients with infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) polyarthritis in combination with tetracycline] Eremenko GS.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:479-85, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Glycocycline therapy in pediatric practice] Gamburg RL, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:46-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Vibramycin in clinical practice] Mihov M, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:65-70, Jan 68 (Ser)
[Clinical analysis of the use of tetracycline laurylsulphate in otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Pulido R.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:163-73, 1968 (Spa)
[Determination of glucose in biological material in the presence of tetracycline antibiotics] Barnová E, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:81-5, 1 Jan 69 (Slo)

TOXICITY

Hepatic alterations following experimental tetracycline toxicity in rats. Zussman WV.
Anat Rec 162:301-11, Nov 68
Tetracyclines and teeth. An experimental investigation into five types in the rat. Bridges JB, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:306-11, 1 Apr 69
[Elimination of side effect of high doses of tetracycline antibiotics on intestinal epithelium by means of 4-methyluracil (methacil)] Braude AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:37-40, Jan 69 (Rus)

TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS (D2, D5)

ANALYSIS

The paper electrophoretic study of ion pair formation. 3. Ion pair formation with quaternary ammonium ions. Mazzei M, et al. J Chromatogr 37:292-6, 8 Oct 68

METABOLISM

Development of renal accumulation of organic ions by chick embryo. Rennick BR.
Amer J Physiol 217:247-50, Jul 69
Lack of active transfer of 14C tetraethylammonium and para-aminohippuric acid by the term sheep placenta. McNay JL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:51-6, May 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of neuromuscular blockade by tetraethylammonium. Parsons RL.
Amer J Physiol 216:925-31, Apr 69
A comparison of the effects of tetraethylammonium, triethylcholine and hemicholinium on choline uptake by the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Buterbauh G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:179-85, Sep 68
Substances modifying the cardiac cholinergic excitation in Tapes watlingi. Carroll PR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:1175-85, Jun 69
The effect of some quanternary ammonium compounds and local anaesthetics on the electrogenic component of the sodium pump in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Den Hertog A, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:138-42, May 69
Effect of veratrine and tetraethylammonium on hippocampal homosynaptic and heterosynaptic post-tetanic potentiation. Nasello AG, et al.
Exp Neurol 23:516-20, Apr 69
Internal perfusion of crayfish, giant axons: action of tannic acid, DDT, and TEA. Shrager PG, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:77-90, Aug 69
Effects of some inhibitors of ionic permeabilities on ventricular action potential and contraction of rat and guinea-pig hearts. Coraboeuf E, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1:19-29, 1968
The effect of the tetraethylammonium ion on the inwardly rectifying potassium channel of frog sartorius muscle. Stanfield PR.
J Physiol (London) 200:2P-3P, Jan 69
Single presynaptic neurone mediates a two component postsynaptic inhibition. Kehoe J.
Nature (London) 221:866-8, 1 Mar 69
Transmitter action in the giant synapse of the squid. Miledi R. Nature (London) 223:1284-6, 20 Sep 69
Sustained spontaneous activity of Ranvier nodes induced by the combined actions of TEA and lack of calcium. Bergmann C, et al.
Pflueger Arch 302:24-37, 1968
[The permeabilities of embryonic rat myocardial membrane; study of their development during embryoniogenesis by means of inhibitors: tetrodotoxin, manganese, tetraethylammonium] Bernard C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1626-9, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Selective suppression by tetraethylammonium ion of a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cholinergic inhibition resistant to curare] Kehoe JS. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:111-4, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Prolonged action potentials of a single Ranvier node in the combined application of nickel and tetraethylammonium ions] Khodorov BI, et al. Biofizika 11:108-15, 1966 (Rus)

TETRAETHYLTHIURAM DISULFIDE see

DISULFIRAM (D13)

TETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Studies on dihydrofolate reductase related to the drug sensitivity of microbial and neoplastic cells. Nichol CA. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:305-22, 1968
Multiple forms of dihydrofolate reductase. Mell GP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:74-9, 10 Oct 68
Folate reductase and specific dihydrofolate reductase of the amethopterin-sensitive Streptococcus faecium var. durans. Albrecht AM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:960-7, Mar 69
Effect of N-bromosuccinimide on dihydrofolate reductase. Freisheim JH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2271-6, Jun 69
Studies on dihydrofolic reductase. 3. Activation of the chicken liver enzyme by urea and thiourea. Kaufman BT. J Biol Chem 243:6001-8, 25 Nov 68
Dihydrofolate reductase of Streptococcus faicium. II. Purification and some properties of two dihydrofolate reductases from the amethopterin-resistant mutant Streptococcus faecium var. Durans strain A. Nixon PF, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4722-31, 25 Sep 68
Antibody to dihydrofolate reductase from a methotrexate-resistant subline of the L1210 lymphoma. Perkins JP, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:213-8, May 69

ANALYSIS

131-I-3'-iodoaminopterin: a gamma-labeled active-site-directed enzyme inhibitor. Johns DG, et al. J Nucl Med 9:530-6, Oct 68
Presence and properties of dihydrofolate reductases in Trypanosomatid flagellate. Gutteridge WE, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:119, 1969

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. VII. The action of some sulphonamides alone or with folic reductase inhibitors against malaria vectors and parasites, 2: schizontocidal action in the albino mouse. Peters W. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:488-94, Dec 68
On the poor correlation between the inhibition by methotrexate of dihydrofolate reductase and of deoxynucleoside incorporation into DNA. Roberts D, et al. Cancer Res 28:1955-62, Oct 68
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLX. Some factors in cell wall transport of active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-1-(phenylalkylphenyl)-s-triazines. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:898-902, Sep 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLIX. Effect of substitution on transport and isozyme specificity of p-(4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazin-1-yl)-o-chlorophenoxyacetamido-benzenesulfonyl fluoride, an active-site-directed irreversible inhibitor of dihydrofolic reductase. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:894-7, Sep 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLIV. Some factors in cell wall transport of active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 5-substituted 2,4-diaminopyrimidines. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:668-71, Jul 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLV. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 1-[4-(omega-aminoalkoxy)-3-chlorophenyl]-4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazines bearing a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:672-6, Jul 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXXXVI. 2,4-Diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-[p-(m-fluorosulfonylbenz amido) phenoxymethyl] pyrimidine, an active-site-directed irreversible inhibitor of dihydrofolic reductase. Effect of structure on isozyme specificity. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:82-5, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 133. Studies on differential irreversible inhibition of dihydrofolic reductase from three strains of L1210 leukemia, liver, spleen, and intestine of the mouse. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:67-73, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXXXIV. Effect of ring substitution on the selective irreversible inhibition of dihydrofolic reductase from L1210 mouse leukemia and liver by 2,4-diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-[p-(m-fluorosulfonyl-phenylureido)phenoxymethyl]pyrimidine. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:74-8, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXLII. Further studies on active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 5-(p-Aminophenoxypropyl)-2,4,6-triaminopyrimidine bearing a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:104-7, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 143. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 5-(p-aminophenoxypropyl)-2,4-diamino-6-methylpyrimidine with a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:108-11, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXLI. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 1-[p-(p-fluorosulfonylphenylureidomethyl)phenyl]-4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazine. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:101-4, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXXXV. Effect of ring substitution on the selective irreversible inhibition of dihydrofolic reductase from L1210 mouse leukemia and liver by 2,4-diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-[p-(p-fluorosulfonyl-phenylureido)phenoxymethyl]pyrimidine. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:79-81, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXXXVII. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 6-(p-aminomethylphenoxymethyl)-2,4-diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)pyrimidine bearing a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:86-8, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 138. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 6-(p-aminomethylphenethyl)--2,4-diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)pyrimidine with a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:89-91, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXL. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors derived from 1-(3-chlorophenyl)-4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazine. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:95-101, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXXXIX. p-(4,6-Diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazin-1-yl)phenylpropionylsulfanilyl fluoride, an active-site-directed irreversible inhibitor of dihydrofolic reductase. VI. Further studies on effects of substitution on the propionamide bridge on isozyme specificity. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:92-4, Jan 69
Diastereoisomers of formaldehyde derivatives of tetrahydrofolic acid and tetrahydroaminopterin. Horwitz SB, et al. J Med Chem 12:49-51, Jan 69
Dihydrofolate reductase from Trypanosoma equiperdum. II. Inhibition by 2,4-diaminopyrimidines and related heterocycles. McCormack JJ, et al. J Med Chem 12:662-8, Jul 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased dihydrofolate reductase synthesis in Diplococcus pneumoniae following translatable alteration of the structural gene. II. Individual and dual effects on the properties and rate of synthesis of the enzyme. Sirotnak FM, et al. Genetics 61:313-26, Feb 69
Increased dihydrofolate reductase synthesis in Diplococcus pneumoniae following translatable alteration of the structural gene. I. Genotype derivation and recombinational analyses. Sirotnak FM, et al. Genetics 61:293-312, Feb 69
Hybridization of hamster cells with high and low folate reductase activity. Littlefield JW. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:88-95, Jan 69

BLOOD

[Effect and istribution of methotrexate in the human organism during leukemia treatment] Wilmanns W, et al. Klin Wschr 46:281-96, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of folic acid reductase from Streptococcus faecium (ATCC 8043). Speck EL, et al. J Bact 97:1160-4, Mar 69
Purification of dihydrofolate reductase via amethopterin-aminoethyl starch. Mell GP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6074-5, 25 Nov 68

METABOLISM

Regulation of dihydrofolate reductase and other folate-requiring enzymes. Bertino JR, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:335-49, 1968 (50 ref.)
Dual consequence of mutation in the dihydrofolate reductase gene of Diplococcus pneumoniae. Sirotnak FM.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:603-7, 15 Aug 69
The recovery of liver tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase activity from inhibition by methotrexate. Stanley BG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:159-71, Jan 69
Enzyme activities and deoxynucleoside utilization of leukemic leukocytes in relation to drug therapy and resistance. Roberts D, et al. Cancer Res 29:166-73, Jan 69
[Comparative study of the characteristics and activity of tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenases of rat liver and spleen in leukemias of viral etiology] Sergeev AV. Vop Med Khim 14:606-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

TETRAHYMENA (B1)

The fractionation of glycerinated cilia by adenosine triphosphate. Raff EC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:366-76, 25 Jan 69
Light synchronization of an endogenous circadian rhythm of cell division in Tetrahymena. ANL-7535. Wille JJ, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 208-12, Dec 68
Circadian rhythm of pattern formation in populations of a free-swimming organism, Tetrahymena. ANL-7535. Wille JJ, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 212-4, Dec 68
Evidence of a synchronized RNA metabolism during cell growth and cell division in heat treated mass cultures of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Christensson EG. Z Biol 116:143-58, Oct 68
[Isolation and characterization of 4 histone fractions of Tetrahymena pyriformis] Piéri MJ, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1253-60, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The chromatographic separation of phosphonolipids from their phospholipid analogs. Kapoulas VM. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:324-9, 4 Mar 69
Is collagen present in unicellular organisms? Nordwig A, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:245-8, Feb 69
[Isolation and characterization of contractile proteins from infusoria Tetrahymena pyriformis] Burnasheva SA, et al. Biokhimiia 34:443-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Serotype expression and transformation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Juergensmeyer EB. J Protozool 16:344-52, May 69

CYTOLOGY

A maturity-time representation for cell populations. Rubinow SI. Biophys J 8:1055-73, Oct 68
Mitochondrial DNA in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Brunk CF, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:143-9, Feb 69
Intranuclear microtubules in Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Ito J, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:85-93, Oct 68
Effects of hyperthermia on Tetrahymena. I. Localization of acid hydrolases and changes in cell ultrastructure. Levy MR, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:295-305, Jun 69
Hypoxic synchronization of Tetrahymena cell division with an automatic apparatus. Rooney DW, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:49-52, Jan 69
Function of nuclear microtubules in macronuclear division of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tamura S, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:351-8, Jun 69
The morphogenesis of basal bodies and accessory structures of the cortex of the ciliated protozoan Tetrahymena pyriformis. Allen RD. J Cell Biol 40:716-33, Mar 69
Fine structure, reconstruction and possible functions of components of the cortex of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Allen RD. J Protozool 14:553-65, Nov 67
Microtubular structures in macronuclei of synchronously dividing Tetrahymena pyriformis. Falk H, et al. J Protozool 15:776-80, Nov 68
Use of a nitrogen mustard derivative in fixation for electron microscopy and observations on the ultrastructure of Tetrahymena. Williams NE, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 25:271-92, Nov 68
On the cycle of the water expulsion vesicle in the ciliate Tetrahymena pyriformis. Cameron IL, et al. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:386-93, Jul 69
[Nucleolar DNA in Tetrahymena pyriformis: chronology of its replication] Charret R. Exp Cell Res 54:353-61, Mar 69 (Fre)
[A simple method for synchronization of large populations of the ciliate Tetrahymena pyriformis (Ehrenberg)] Hildebrandt A, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:747-50, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the ultrastructure of isolated nuclear membranes of animal cells] Franke WW. Z Zellforsch 80:585-93, 1967 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of fibrills in the cilia of Tetrahymena pyriformis] Burnasheva SA, et al. Tsitologiia 10:249-52, Feb 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibitory effect of mepacrine and chloroquine on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the photodynamic action. Buchnšek J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:760-1, Jun 67
Studies on the metabolism of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. V. Protective effect of sulphydryl substances against gamma-irradiation. Van de Vijver G. Enzymologia 36:375-85, 30 Jun 69
Effect of actinomycin D and DL-p-fluorophenylalanine on ribosome formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Leick V. Europ J Biochem 8:215-20, Mar 69
DNA synthesis in vinblastine synchronized Tetrahymena. Sedgley NN, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:174-7, Jul 69
Parallelism between carcinogenic activity of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide derivatives and their ability to induce unequal nuclear division in the synchronized division of Tetrahymena. Mita T, et al. Gann 60:155-60, Apr 69
Synchronized cell division in Tetrahymena pyriformis following inhibition with vinblastine. Stone GE. J Cell Biol 39:556-63, Dec 68
Heavy water and hydrostatic pressure effects on Tetrahymena pyriformis. Lowe-Jinde L, et al. J Protozool 16:226-30, May 69
Phytosterols and other lipids as survival factors for Tetrahymena at O-5 C. Reid R, et al. J Protozool 16:231-5, May 69
An apparent carbohydrate-amino acid interaction in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Reynolds H. J Protozool 16:204-10, Feb 69
Inhibitory effects of luteoskyrin, a hepatotoxic pigment of Penicillium islandicum Sopp, and chemically related pigments on a protozoon, Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Ueno Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:157-64, Jun 68
Inhibitory effects of fusarenon on multiplication of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Nakano N. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:351-7, Oct 68
Quinacrine: site of inhibition of synchronized cell division in Tetrahymena. Chou SC, et al. Life Sci 7:1053-62, 15 Oct 68
Quinine: effect on Tetrahymena pyriformis. I. Inhibition of synchronized cell division and site of action. Conklin KA, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:247-56, 1969
[Studies on phosphoric acid ester resistance and on the mechanism of development of this resistance in Tetrahymena pyriformis G1] Volm M. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:829-33, Jun 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetic and epigenetic control of several isozymic systems in Tetrahymena. Allen SL. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:190-207, 14 Jun 68
The regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Mavrides C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:467-73, 22 May 69
Subcellular fractionation of Tetrahymena pyriformis by zonal centrifugation: changes in enzyme distributions during the growth cycle. Brightwell R, et al. Biochem J 109:42P, Sep 68
The biosynthesis of tetrahymanol in vitro. Caspi E, et al. Biochem J 109:931-2, Oct 68
Studies on the metabolism of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. VI. Influence of gamma-irradiation on activity of dehydrogenases. Van de Vijver G. Enzymologia 37:67-71, 31 Jul 69
Ultrastctural localization of cholinesterase in the pellice of Tetrahymena pyriformis (W). Schuster FL, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:385-92, Jun 69
DNA polymerase activity in methotrexate plus uridine treated Tetrahymena. Westergaard O, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:309-13, Mar 69
Phosphatases of "Tetrahymena pyriformis". Magalhães MM, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1171-2, Apr 69
Distribution of tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes and glyoxylate cycle enzymes between mitochondria and peroxisomes in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Müller M, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5385-95, 25 Oct 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antimitotic agents and macronuclear division of ciliates. II. Endogenous recovery from colchicine and Colcemid--a new method of synchronization in Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Wunderlich F, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:142-4, Sep 69
Studies on the growth and feeding of Tetrahymena pyriformis in axenic and monoxenic culture. Curds CR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:343-58, Dec 68
Microstome-macrostome transformation in Tetrahymena vorax strain V2 type S induced by a transforming principle, stomatin. Buhse HE Jr. J Protozool 14:608-13, Nov 67
Growth of Tetrahymena in carbohydate-free high-glutamate media. Cox D, et al. J Protozool 15:713-6, Nov 68
Participation of the undulating membrane in the formation of oral replacement primordia in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Frankel J. J Protozool 16:26-35, Feb 69
Critical phases of oral primordium development in Tetrahymena pyriformis GL-C: an analysis employing low temperature treatment. Frankel J. J Protozool 14:639-49, Nov 67
Nonadaptive growth responses of Tetrahymena pyriformis grown on single bacterial species. Harris JO. J Protozool 14:600-2, Nov 67
A multi-unit sampling system and its use in the characterization of ultradian and infradian growth in Tetrahymena. Szyszko AH, et al. J Protozool 15:781-5, Nov 68
Circadian rhythm of pattern formation in populations of a free-swimming organism, Tetrahymena. Wille JJ Jr, et al. J Protozool 15:789-92, Nov 68
Light synchronization of an endogenous circadian rhythm of cell division in Tetrahymena. Wille JJ Jr, et al. J Protozool 15:785-9, Nov 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological responses of the toad, Xenopus laevis, to the antigens of the ciliate, Tetrahymena pyriformis. Lykakis JJ, et al. Immunology 15:429-37, Sep 68

METABOLISM

Conversion of glucose to glycogen in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Cook DE, et al. Arch Biochem 127:72-8, 20 Sep 68
The synthesis of glyceryl ether glycerol in Tetrehymena pyriformis. Friedberg SJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:602-3, 18 Dec 68
Metabolism of alpha-glyceryl ethers by Tetrahymena pyriformis. II. Properties of a cleavage system in vitro. Kapoulas VM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:250-64, 4 Mar 69
Metabolism of alpha-glyceryl ethers by Tetrahymena pyriformis. I. Characteristics of the in vivo degradation system. Kapoulas VM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:237-49, 4 Mar 69
Formation of ribosomes in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Leick V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:398-408, 17 Dec 68
Precursors of ribosomal sub-units in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Leick V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:409-15, 17 Dec 68
On the deposition and utilization of inorganic pyrophosphate in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Munk N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:629-40, 6 May 69
Transport phenomena associated with the deposition and disappearance of pyrophosphate granules in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Rosenberg H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:191-7, 17 Jun 69
The metabolism of 2-aminoethylphosphonate lipids in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Thompson GA Jr. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:330-8, 4 Mar 69
On the leakage of ultraviolet-absorbing materials and alanine from synchronized Tetrahymena pyriformis. Cann JR. C R Lab Carlsberg 36:319-25, 1968
Formation of subribosomal particles in the macronuclei of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Leick V. Europ J Biochem 8:221-8, Mar 69
Changes in the amount of DNA in synchronized cultures of Tetrahymena cells. Holm BJ. Exp Cell Res 53:18-36, Oct 68
The conversion of cholesterol to delta-5,7,22-cholestatrien-3-beta-ol by Tetrahymena pyriformis. Conner RL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2325-33, 10 May 69
Effects of division-synchronizing hypoxic and hyperthermic shocks upon Tetrahymena, a respiration and intracellular ATP concentration. Rooney DW, et al. J Cell Biol 41:145-53, Apr 69
Change in histone-DNA ratio during population growth in Tetrahymena. Stone GE. J Cell Biol 42:837-40, Sep 69
The metabolism of pyrimidine compounds by Tetrahymena pyriformis. Wykes JR, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:173-84, Dec 68
Studies on the growth and feeding of Tetrahymena pyriformis in axenic and monoxenic culture. Curds CR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:343-58, Dec 68
Cholesterol inhibition of pentacyclic triterpenoid biosynthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Conner RL, et al. J Protozool 15:600-5, Aug 68
Temperature effect on protein synthesis in a heat-synchronized protozoan treated with actinomycin D. Byfield JE, et al. Science 156:1504-5, 16 Jun 67
A carbon-phosphorus bond in nature. Kittredge JS, et al. Science 164:37-42, 4 Apr 69
The synthesis of temporally unique RNA during ultradian and circadian modes of the cell cycle in Tetrahymena. ANL-7535. Ehret CF, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 205-8, Dec 68
Electron microscopic autoradiography of DNA replication in Tetrahymena. ANL-7535. Zadylak AH, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 215-7, Dec 68
Some aspects of lipid metabolism in Tetrahymena pyriformis GL during environmental changes. Koch EG, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:349-61, 1967
[Sodium cyclamate in the "in vitro test". Macomolecular syntheses and oxygen consumption] Volm M, et al. Arch Toxik 24:304-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of carcinogenic nitrosamines and nitrosamides on the incroporation of 3H-thymidine, 3H-uridine and 3H-leucine into Tetrahymena, L-cells and liver explants] Volm M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:353-9, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

On vacuole formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Chapman-Andresen C, et al. C R Lab Carlsberg 36:405-32, 1968
Clonal analysis of nuclear differentiation in Tetrahymena. Bleyman LK, et al. Develop Biol 18:217-31, Sep 68
Cilia regeneration in Tetrahymena and its inhibition by colchicine. Rosenbaum JL, et al. J Cell Biol 40:415-25, Feb 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet-induced pyrimidine dimers in Tetrahymena pyriformis. II. In vivo photoreactivation. Francis AA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:253-7, 22 Apr 69
Studies on the metabolism of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. IV. Irradiation effect on cell permeability. Van de Vijver G. Enzymologia 36:371-85, 30 Jun 69

TETRAIODOTHYRONINE see THYROXINE (D8)

TETRALOGY OF FALLOT (C16)

Pulmonary regurgitation with ventricular septal defect and pulmonic stenosis--tetralogy of Fallot variant. Durnin RE, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:42-51, May 69
Genesis of body surface potentials in varying types of right ventricular hypertrophy. Blumenschein SD, et al. Circulation 38:917-32, Nov 68
Child analysis and paediatrics. The influence of severe bodily illness in early childhood on mental development. Bartoleschi B, et al. Int J Psychoanal 49:294-7, 1968
[Clinico-angiocardiographic considerations on an unusual case of congenital perietal diverticulum (or aneurusm) of the left ventricle associated with complex cyanogenic cardiopathy] Porta E, et al. G Ital Chir 23:851-67, Sep 67 (Ita)
[The tetralogy of Fallot associated with dextrocardia. Clinical and surgical considerations on 13 cases] Actis Dato A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:791-812, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Acute occlusion of the central artery of the retina in cyanotic cogenital heart diseases] Borioni D. Minerva Med 59:3403-4, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Course of pregnancy and labor after heart surgery for the complicated congenital defect--Fallot's tetralogy] Kelas'eva LS. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:74, Mar 67 (Rus)
[An atypical (extracardiac) form of stricture of the pulmonary artery accompanying the clinical aspects of Fallot's triad] Balliuzek FV, et al. Grudn Khir 9:112-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Tetralogy of Fallot in young children (certain problems of the pathogenesis, clinical aspects and surgical treatment)] Konstantinov BA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:78-84, 1967 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of the Fallot complex in the light of a choice of surgical method] Solov'ev GM, et al. Kardiologiia 8:11-20, Sep 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Malformations of the aortic valve in patients with the tetralogy of Fallot. Glancy DL, et al. Amer Heart J 76:755-9, Dec 68
Congenital pulmonary valvular insufficiency complicating tetralogy of Fallot. Intracardiac sound and pressure correlates. Harris BC, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:864-71, Jun 69
Supravalvular mitral stenosis in a patient with tetralogy of Fallot. Hohn AR, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:733-7, Nov 68
Multiple angiomata of skin (angioma and cardiac disease). Tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia. Polycythemia. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:373, Mar 69
Acute myocardial infarction in a patient with tetralogy of Fallot. Bond JH Jr, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:439-40, Apr 69
Absence of the pulmonary valve in patients with tetralogy of Fallot. Surgical management. Waldhausen JA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:669-74, May 69
[Dyscephalic syndrom of François with tetralogy of Fallot] Zoiog N, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:65-71, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Agenesis of the ductus arteriosus Botalli in newborns with tetralogy of Fallot] Molz G. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:748-57, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Anomalies caused by abnormal involution of the double aortic arch. Embryomorphogenetic and clinical considerations on 5 different types] Grande A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:5-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Congenital pulmonary valvular insufficiency.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Considerations based on 2 surgically treated cases] Viganò M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:265-75, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Unusual case of coronary arteriovenous fistula] Uemura A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:446-9, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Pulmonary tuberculosis and heart diseases] Radovici P, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:351-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

[Tetralogy of Fallot with partial anomalous inflow from the pulmonary vein in complete reverse positioning of the internal organs] Klemenova ES, et al. Grudn Khir 9:100-1, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Physical development in young children with tetralogy of Fallot] Bakhtina GG, et al. Kardiologiia 8:26-31, Sep 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic picture in Fallot's tetralogy] Kania H, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:993-1003, Sep 68 (Cze)

[Methoxamine and amyl nitrite in the differential diagnosis of pure pulmonary stenosis and acyanotic tetralogy of Fallot] Boccalatte A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:531-5, Aug 67 (Ita)

[The importance of the auscultation and phonocardiographic patterns in the quantification of pure pulmonary stenosis and tetralogy of Fallot] Marsico F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:707-12, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Vectorcardiographic studies on Fallot syndrome, with special reference to the marious types of vectorcardiographic patterns and the degrees of the clinical severity] Aihara N. Jap Circ J 32:899-908, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Trilogy of Fallot with systemic venous anomalies] Hisamura M, et al. Naika 22:557-64, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Clinico-radiographic characteristics of atypical forms of the tetralogy of Fallot] Palamarchuk TV, et al. Grudn Khir 9:9-14, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Significance of some electrophysiological examination methods in the diagnosis of tetralogy of Fallot] Zargarii FI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:15-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Tetralogy of Fallot's. Phonocardiographic evaluation of various determined characteristics using selective angiocardiography] Romero T, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:6-13, Jan 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term treatment with propranolol in selected cases of Fallot's tetralogy. Eriksson BO, et al. Brit Heart J 31:37-44, Jan 69

[Propranolol in the disorders of the tetralogy of Fallot] Gautier M. Arch Franc Pediat 26:97-106, Jan 69 (Fre)

HISTORY

[An anatomopathological and comparative study of a grave congenital anomaly of the heart in man in an "Original Memoir" of the 1800s. Critical clinical interpretation of the described case in the light of current knowledge: pentalogy of Sandifort-Parona-Fallot] Bazzi F, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 60:652-708, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Several indices of the oxidation processes in the various basins of the greater circulation in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Kirichenko MN, et al. Kardiologiia 9:61-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Congenital heart disease complicated by renal and hepatic failure. Amer J Med 46:580-90, Apr 69

[Pathologic anatomy and pathogenesis of pulmonary circulatory disorders in tetralogy of Fallot] Starosei'skaia EB. Arkh Pat 31:74-80, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Squatting in Fallot's tetralogy. Brit Med J 4:470, 23 Nov 68

Hemodynamic effects of propranolol in patients with Fallot's tetralogy at rest. Ito K, et al. Jap Heart J 9:531-8, Nov 68

Response to exercise in patients with tetralogy of Fallot with systemic-pulmonary anastomoses. Gold WM, et al. Pediatrics 43:781-93, May 69

[Pathologic anatomy and pathogenesis of pulmonary circulatory disorders in tetralogy of Fallot] Starosel'skaia EB. Arkh Pat 31:74-80, 1969 (Rus)

[Collateral circulation in Fallot's tetralogy] Malinovskii NN, et al. Grudn Khir 8:8-11, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Changes in the electrocardiogram and phonocardiogram in the triad of Fallot] Kassirskii GI, et al. Kardiologiia 7:38-41, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Experience in the use of separate rheography of the aorta and lung in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Pushkar' IuT, et al. Kardiologiia 7:41-6, Feb 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Brandt PW. Aust Radiol 12:297-310, Nov 68

Tetralogy of Fallot. Angiocardiographic diagnosis compared with surgical findings. McMyn JK. Aust Radiol 13:36-73, Feb 69

Aortography in Fallot's tetralogy and variants. Rees S, et al. Brit Heart J 31:146-53, Mar 69

Selective right ventricular angiography as a diagnostic aid of right ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Kundu RN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:57-64, 16 Jan 69

The advantages of direct magnification technic in the newborn chest. Ablow RC, et al. Radiology 92:745-50, Mar 69

[Clinico-radiographic characteristics of atypical forms of the tetralogy of Fallot] Palamarchuk TV, et al. Grudn Khir 9:9-14, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Open correction of Fallot's anomaly in three patients over forty years of age. Bjernulf A, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:515-20, Jun 68

Primary and late results of open correction of Fallot's disease. Bjernulf A, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:89-97, Jul-Aug 68

Ventilatory alterations associated with operation for tetralogy of Fallot. Nicodemus HF, et al. Anesthesiology 31:265-71, Sep 69

Some problems in cardiovascular surgery. Kirklin JW. Ann Thorac Surg 7:291-301, Apr 69

Total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. 3. Experience with nine infants under two years of age. Hikasa Y, et al. Arch Jap Chir 37:867-74, 1 Nov 68

Open heart surgery in infants using hypothermic anesthesia. II. Hikasa Y, et al. Arch Jap Chir 37:399-412, 1 May 68

Pathologic sequelae and complications of ventriculotomy. I. With special reference to the myocardium. Korns ME, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:269-83, Sep 69

A review of total correction in 200 cases of tetralogy of Fallot. Azar H, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:281-5, Aug 69

The surgery of tetralogy of Fallot, pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect and transposition of the great vessels. Barratt-Boyes BG. Aust Radiol 12:311-9, Nov 68

Recent upper respiratory infection and pulmonary artery clamping in the aetiology of postoperative respiratory complications. Steward DJ, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:57-60, Jan 69

Tetralogy of fallot. Ikeda M, et al. Circulation 38:Suppl 5:V21+, Jul 68

Aorta to right pulmonary artery anastomosis (Waterston's operation) for cyanotic heart disease. Somerville J, et al. Circulation 39:593-602, May 69

Tetralogy of fallot: present concepts of treatment. Vathayanon S, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:573-8, Nov-Dec 68

Results of correction of tetralogy of Fallot in children under four years of age. Burnell RH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:153-9, Feb 69

Correction of tetralogy of Fallot following superior vena cava to pulmonary artery shunt. Claxton CP Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:475-8, Apr 69

Closure of Potts anastomoses in the total repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Gross RE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:72-82, Jan 69

Absence of the pulmonary valve in patients with tetralogy of Fallot. Surgical management. Waldhausen JA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:669-74, May 69

The surgical treatment of the complex of Fallot: late results. Zerbini EJ. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:158-77, Aug 69

Pulmonary hypertension following Blalock-Taussig anastomosis. Report of a case with pulmonary arterial aneurysm, thrombosis and calcification. Folger GM Jr, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:44-51, Jul 69

The interpretation of intracardiac phonocardiography of a continuous murmur developed after radical operation for tetralogy of Fallot. Wennevold A, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:96-8, 1968

[A case of abundant foaming of the blood in the Crawford-Sening type heart-lung machine] Bolanov Z. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:402, 1968 (Bul)

[Repeated palliative treatment of Fallot's tetralogy. Apropos of 31 double anastomoses] Vanetti A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1595-610, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of cavo-pulmonary anastomosis. A case of open-heart complete repair of Fallot's tetralogy previously treated by cavo-pulmonary anastomosis] Binet JP, et al. Presse Med 77:1289-90, 13 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Indications and results of the surgical treatment of Fallot's tetralogy] Vernant P. Sem Hop Paris 45:181-90, 14 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Results after surgery of pulmonary stenosis with ventricular septal defect (tetralogy of Fallot)] Loogen F, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:357-77, Apr 69 (Ger)

[General anesthesia in a atmospheric pressure chamber] Matsuo Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:95-102, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Results of radical surgery in 50 patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Asano K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:270-3, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Successful surgery of corrected transposition of the great vessels with tetralogy of Fallot, with special reference to the problems of its surgical treatment] Horiuchi T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:409-15, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Radical surgery of tetralogy of Fallot with abscence of the left pulmonary artery in cardioangiography] Koyamada K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:280-4, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Discussion on the report by professor Wada on surgery of tetralogy of Fallot] Manabe H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:242-4, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Case of tetralogy of Fallot with left lung abscess successfully treated by a one-stage operation--resection of the upper lobe of the lung and short-circuit surgery by blood vessel prosthesis transplantation] Tsujikawa H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:49-52, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Difficulties in radical surgery of tetralogy of Fallot] Wada J, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:234-42, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Surgical findings and pre- and postoperative ECG in ventricular septal defect and in tetralogy of Fallot] Shotsu A, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:193-200, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)

[Studies on radical repair of tetralogy of Fallot] Kadowaki Y. Sapporo Med J 34:216-34, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Anastomosis of the superior vena cava and the right pulmonary artery--Glenn method] Asada S, et al. Shujutsu 22:377-87, Apr 68 (Jap)

[The reshunting syndrome after radical correction of the tetralogy of Fallot] Bendet IaA. Grudn Khir 9:44-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Comparative assessmetn of surgery performed for the correction of tetralogy of Fallot on the basis of immediate and remote results] Vishnevskii AA, et al. Grudn Khir 10:44-50, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Adaptive function of intervascular anastomosis in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Meshalkin EN, et al. Kardiologiia 8:20-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

[On the state of oxidative processes during tetrology of Fallot in early childhood before and after the establishment of intervascular anastomoses] Mogilevskaia GP, et al. Kardiologiia 7:85-8, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Classification of the Fallot complex in the light of a choice of surgical method] Solov'ev GM, et al. Kardiologiia 8:11-20, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Changes in the hemodynamics following the creation of a cavapulmonary anastomosis] Voinskii IuD, et al. Kardiologiia 9:36-43, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Complications after the creation of interarterial anastamoses in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Zargarii FI, et al. Kardiologiia 7:89-96, Sep 67 (Rus)

[The shunt operation in the stage treatment of tetralogy of Fallot] Amosov NM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:34-8, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Interarterial anastomosis as a first step in the radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Solov'ev GM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:36-8, Mar 66 (Rus)

[Fallot's anomaly] Del Castillo-Olivares. Rev Clin Esp 107:115-22, 31 Oct 67 (Spa)

[Surgical treatment of Fallot's tetralogy] Gerbode F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 106:209-13, 15 Aug 67 (Spa)

[Intra and extra pericardial pulmonary-subclavian anastomosis] Lozano Sainz C, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:536-8, Oct 68 (Spa)

[Surgical attitude towards Fallot's tetralogy] Urquía M, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:528-30, Oct 68 (Spa)

[Very rare evolutin in tetraolgy of Fallot surgery] Kantarovsky A, et al. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:53-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

[Complete repair of Fallot's tetralogy] Ersek S, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:518-23, Sep 67 (Tur)

TETRAPLEGIA see QUADRIPLEGIA (C10)

TETRAZOLES see under AZOLES (D2)

TETRAZOLIUM SALTS (D13)

Crystalline tetrazolinyl radical. Neugebauer FA. Angew Chem [Eng] 8:520, Jul 69

A tetrazolium method for distinguishing between cultured human fibroblasts having eiter normal or deficient levels of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Wajntal A, et al. Biochem Genet 1:61-4, Jun 67

Tetrazolium salt reduction studies in slide histochemistry. II. A quantitative study in two experimental tumour models. Hurwitz LS, et al. Enzymologia 37:21-32, 31 Jul 69

Tetrazolium salt reduction studies in slide histochemistry. I. Observations on the reductase activity of experimental tumours implanted in the mouse brain and liver, as measured by optical densitometry. Rubinstein LJ, et al. Enzymologia 37:1-20, 31 Jul 69

"Tetrazolium oxidase" identified with the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

heme-oxidases of human tissues. Rosenberg M. Experientia 25:688-9, 1969
The quantitative elution of nitro-blue formazan from tissue sections. Altmann FP. Histochemie 17:319-26, 1969
The synthesis of yellow tetrazolium. Jones GR. Histochemie 18:164-7, 1969
The use of triphenyltetrazolium chloride for the quantitive analysis of sugars and sugar derivatives reported in glycoproteins. Mes J, et al. J Chromatogr 43:480-6, 23 Sep 69
Tetrazolium medium as an aid in the routine diagnosis in Candida. Denny MJ, et al. J Clin Path 21:383-6, May 68
Use of a solid reagent in the triphenyl tetrazolium chloride test for bacteriuria. Simmons NA, et al. J Clin Path 20:767-9, Sep 67
Intracristal localization of succinic dehydrogenase activity with a new osmium-containing tetra-tetrazolium salt. Tsou KC, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:487-9, Jul 68
Possible respiratory sites in a blue-green alga Nostoc sphaericum as demonstrated by potassium tellurite and tetranitro-blue tetrazolium reduction. Bisalputra T, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:182-97, Apr 69
Macroscopic diagnosis of early myocardial infarcts by the nitro-BT method and its use in an autopsy service. Kalderon AE. Rhode Island Med J 51:744-5, Dec 68
[The cytochemical determination of dehydrogenases in fungi. I. Investigation and prospects for the methodology] Reiss J. Arch Mikrobiol 57:285-306, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Ectron spin resonance of substituted hn-Jerchel radicals] Neugebauer FA. Chem Ber 102:1339-46, 1969 (Ger)
[IR-spectroscopic investigations on the problem of isomers of formazans and tetrazolium salts] Otting W, et al. Chem Ber 102:2520-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Lactate dehydrogenase i isoenzymes as the cause of unspecific tetrazolium salt staining in gel enzymograms ("nothing dehydrogenase")] Falkenberg F, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:265-78, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the diagnosis of bacteriuria] Günther H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1154-9, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the reducibility of usable tetrazolium salts] Seidler E. Z Med Labortechn 9:241-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Principles and new results in the histochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases with tetrazolium salts] Reiss J. Z Wiss Mikr 68:169-89, Nov 67 (129 ref.) (Ger)
[The detection of recent myocardial infarct with the dye method, using tetrazolium salts] Mangili F, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 87:96-100, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the influence of the azo-group on cytochemical properties of ditetrazolium] Malev MN. Tsitologiia 10:403-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride (TTC) as an indicator for hygienic assessment of raw, semi-prepared and prepared meat and fish products] Avakian AO. Vop Pitan 27:82-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Media with triphenyltetrazolchloride for the isolation of Escherichia coli from washings in the bacteriologic control of the effectiveness of disinfection] Natsiashvili EIa. Zh Mikrobiol 45:128-32, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Limitations of the triphenyl tetrazol method in the assay of the viability of seeds with a high carbohydrate content] Serrano M, et al. Farmacognosia 27:1-8, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tetrazolium salts: antagonism of acetylcholine and histamine response on isolated guinea pig ilium by 2:3:5:triphenyl-tetrazolium chloride. Chauhan PS, et al. Life Sci 8:733-8, 1 Jul 69

ANALYSIS

The detection of impurities in tetrazolium salts by thin-layer chromatography. Jones CR. Biochem J 111:39P-40P, Mar 69
Thin-layer chromatography of tetrazolium salts and their formazans. Tyrer JH, et al. J Chromatogr 39:312-7, 11 Feb 69
[Thin layer chromatographic analysis of tetrazolium salts] Seidler E, et al. Z Med Labortechn 9:252-3, 1968 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Mass detection of significant bacteriuria. An improved triphenyltetrazolium chloride (TTC) technique. Resnick B, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:165-9, Aug 69
Nitroblue-tetrazolium test in children with fatal granulomatous disease and newborn infants. Park BH, et al. Lancet 1:157, 18 Jan 69
[The tetrazolium nitroblue reduction test. Specific value for the diagnosis of lethal familial granulomatosis] Pietu R, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:401-8, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Contribution on the specificity of the TTC test as a screening test for the determination of bacteriurias] Lamm D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1272-3, 4 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Experience with the TTC test] Klinger G, et al. Med Klin 63:1173-5, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of urinary tract infection obstetrics-gynecological patients with special reference to the triphenyl tetrazolium reaction] Breitfellner G, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:388-91, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[Validity of the triphenyl-tetrazolium test for rapid diagnosis of significant bacteriuria] Lechi A, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1253-8, 23 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Comparison of the nitrite test as modified by Sleigh with TTC test in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Lapis J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:137-40, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Free-radical mechanism by which triphenyltetrazolium chloride stimulates aerobic oxidation of NADPH by microsomes. Sato S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:30-6, 14 Jan 69
Light-dependent reduction of some tetrazolium and ditetrazolium salts by chloroplasts. Shumway LK, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:29-32, Jul 69
Reduction of tetrazolium salts by malarial parasites. Mason RJ, et al. Exp Parasit 23:212-20, Oct 68
Selective breeding for uterine metabolic status and its relation to body size in rats. Schultze AB. Growth 32:163-6, Jun 68
Transport and effects of cationic dyes and tetrazolium salts in the central nervous system. Koenig H. Progr Brain Res 29:87-123, 1968
[Formazan stability and reoxidation in enbedding media under the effects of the electron microscopy preparative technic] Wohlrab F, et al. Histochemie 11:171-9, 1967 (Ger)
[A simple method for the determination of microorganism development in inert material] Monte M, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:371-2, 1968 (Ita)
[The ultrastructure of brucellae. 3. Morphological characteristics of the oxidation-reduction process in the cells of brucellae] Vysotskii VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:45-8, May 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tetrazolium salt: antagonism of acetylcholine-induced response on frog's rectus. Basuray B, et al. Experientia 24:1124-5, 15 Nov 68
Tetrazolium salts: adrenergic blockade by blue tetrazolium. Chauhan PS. Experientia 25:511-2, 15 May 69
Respiratory tract retention of blue tetrazolium reducing substances from tobacco smoke. Hagopian M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1234-7, Apr 69
[Staining of Chlorella cells by tetrazole salts] Kordium VA, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:114-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

TETRODOTOXIN (D12)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of crab toxin with saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin. Konosu S, et al. Toxicon 6:113-7, Oct 68

METABOLISM

Tetrodotoxin interaction with squid nerve membrane lipids. Villegas R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:421-3, 5 Nov 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of tetrodotoxin on the frog's isolated muscle spindle. Albuquerque EX, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:301-12, Mar 69
Effect of membrane inhibitors on the brain tissue during ontogenesis. Sedláček J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:323-4, 3 Oct 68
The pharmacological actions of some guanidine esters and their relationship to tetrodotoxin. Ranney BK, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:193-211, Sep 68
Tetrodotoxin interaction with cholesterol. Camejo G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:351-3, 11 Mar 69
Neurophysiological effects of tetrodotoxin in lateral geniculate body and dorsal hippocampus. Hafemann DR, et al. Brain Res 12:363-73, Feb 69
The effects of saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin on nerve conduction in the presence of lithium ions and of magnesium ions. Evans MH. Brit J Pharmacol 36:418-25, Jul 69
Differences between the effects of saxitoxin (paralytic shellfish poison) and tetrodotoxin on the frog neuromuscular junction. Evans MH. Brit J Pharmacol 36:426-36, Jul 69
Spinal reflex activity during exposure to saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin. Evans MH. Brit J Pharmacol 34:664P-665P, Nov 68
Action of tetrodotoxin on microsomal structural proteins of sheep brain. Cockerill LM, et al. Enzymologia 35:100-4, 31 Aug 68
A comparison of the effects of phospholipase C and tetrodotoxin on spike generation in muscle. Johansson P, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:347-8, Oct 68
Effect of tetrodotoxin on spontaneous potentials at pigeon iris neuromuscular junctions. Pilar G. Europ J Pharmacol 6:129-37, May 69
A tetrodotoxin-resistant primary afferent depolarization. Rudomin P, et al. Exp Neurol 25:106-15, Sep 69
Effects of tetrodotoxin on impedance in normal and asphyxiated cerebral tissue. Tarby TJ, et al. Exp Neurol 22:517-31, Dec 68
Effect of tetrodotoxin on Ascaris somatic muscle. Jarman M, et al. Experientia 25:507, 15 May 69
Effects of some inhibitors of ionic permeabilities on ventricular action potential and contraction of rat and guinea-pig hearts. Coraboeuf E, et al. J Electrocardiol 1:19-29, 1968
Tetrodotoxin on the sodium and other ions of cerebral tissues, excited electrically and with glutamate. McIlwain H, et al. J Neurochem 16:363-70, Mar 69
Action of tetrodotoxin on spinal motoneurons of the cat. Blankenship JE. J Neurophysiol 31:186-94, Mar 68
Resistance to tetrodotoxin in toad sympathetic nerves. Carter RH. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:394-5, Jun 69
Direct relaxant actions of procaine and tetrodotoxin on vascular smooth muscle. Lipsius MR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:60-74, Nov 68
Miniature synaptic potentials at frog spinal neurones in the presence of tertodotoxin. Colomo F, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:205-21, Nov 68
Tetrodotoxin-resistant electric activity in presynaptic terminals. Katz B, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:459-87, Aug 69
The effect of local blockage of motor nerve terminals. Katz B, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:729-41, Dec 68
Failure of tetrodotoxin to ffect sodium transport by frog skin and proximal tubule of rat kidney. Solomon S. Life Sci 8:397-400, 1 Apr 69
Role of the inhibitory effect of tetrodotoxin on the active sodium transport of the toad bladder. Marumo F, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:49-54, 1968
Existence and role of a slow inward current during the frog atrial action potential. Rougier O, et al. Pflueger Arch 308:91-110, 1969
Effect of hypoxia, ouabain and tetrodotoxin on the parameters of optic evoked potentials in chick embryos. Sedláček J. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:71-8, Jul 69
Some guanidine esters and their possible relationship to the action of tetrodotoxin. Fuhrman FA, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:37-9, 1968
Tetrodotoxin: action on graded responses. Benoiken RM. Science 156:1771, 30 Jun 67
Tetrodotoxin: effects on brain metabolism in vitro. Chan SL, et al. Science 156:1752-3, 30 Jun 67
Tetrodotoxin: action on graded responses. Grundfest H. Science 156:1771, 30 Jun 67
Effect of tetrodotoxin on the bladder response to pelvic nerve stimulation and intra-arterial 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium and acetylcholine in the dog. Taira N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:283-8, Mar 69
Absence of blocking effect of tetrodotoxin on the action of tyramine in the saphenous vascular bed of the dog. Taira N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:97-8, Jan 69
Topical application of saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin to peripheral nerves and spinal roots in cat. Evans MH. Toxicon 5:289-94, May 68
Comparative pharmacological actions of ciguatoxin and tetrodotoxin, a preliminary account. Ogura Y, et al. Toxicon 6:131-40, Oct 68
[The permeabilities of embryonic rat myocardial membrane; study of their development during embryoniogenesis by means of inhibitors: tetrodotoxin, manganese, tetraethylammonium] Bernard C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1626-9, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Effects of tetrodotoxin (T.T.X.) on the membrane permeability characteristics of isolated insect nerve fiber] Pichon MY. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1095-7, 17 Feb 69 (Fre)
[The response and transmembrane currents of axoloti heart auricle fiber; existence of rapid canal insensitive to tetrodotoxin, presence of a slow canal] Bernard C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:346, 1968 (Fre)
[Specific inhibitors of membrane permeabilities and cardiac electrogenesis in an isopod crustacean: Porcellio dilatus] Holley A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:461-2, 1968 (Fre)
[On the effect of globefish poison tetrodotoxin] Scholz H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:916-20, 25 Apr 69 (74 ref.) (Ger)
[Electrophysiological experiments on the action of tetrodotoxin on the heart] Scholz H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:248, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POISONING

[Swellfish poisoning] Tanaka N, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:463-9, Apr 69 (Jap)

TOXICITY

Mechanism of saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin poisoning. Evans MH. Brit Med Bull 25:263-7, Sep 69
[The paralytic poisonous component in cultivated oyster at Miyazu Bay, Kyoto prefecture] Sasagawa S, et al. Jap J Hyg 23:213-8, Jun 68 (Jap)

TEXTILE INDUSTRY (J)

Noise reduction in a textile weaving mill. Mills RO. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:71-6, Jan-Feb 69
Exposure to noise in the textile industry of the U.A.R. Noweir MH, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:541-6, Nov-Dec 68
Mortality from lung cancer and other causes among workers in an asbestos textile factory. Knox JF, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 25:293-303, Oct 68
A study of rope workers exposed to hemp and flax. Smith GF, et al. Brit J Industr Med 26:109-14, Apr 69
Varicose veins in women cotton workers. An epidemiological study in England and Egypt. Mekky S, et al. Brit Med J 2:591-5, 7 Jun 69
[Damage caused by noise in weavers and preventive measures to reduce it] Bologni G, et al.
Ann Laring 66:338-47, 1967 (Ita)
[Pathological findings in women engaged in the hand weaving of rugs] Di Biasi G.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:789-98, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the "Monday syndrome" in a Sicilian textile industrial complex] Mentesana G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:665-80, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Absenteeism caused by illness in cotton-mill workers] Ferrero GP, et al. Med Lavoro 59:793-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and immunobiological study of an unusual case of byssinosis] Gallo D, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1221-5, 16 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Measurement of function and physiotherapy integrated in industrial medicine. Practical ergonomics in a textile industry] Bonsaksen N, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1485-9, 15 Aug 68 (Nor)
[Gynecological mass examination of women employed in the textile industry. Purpose and organization] Baszczyński B, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1153-7, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Immunogenesis, prothrombin blood level and daily excretion of vitamin C in silk spinning mill workers] Aripdzhanov TM. Gig Sanit 32:95-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the efficacity of the new system of ventilation of the spinning machines at the Cherkassy Synthetic Fiber Plant] Chichikalo DI, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:86-8, May 69 (Rus)
[On the hygienic assessment of aerosols in the production of textile glass fiber] Kamneva LM.
Gig Sanit 32:18-22, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Air pollution around the synthetic fabric plant in Zydowce near Szczecin] Klimek V.
Gig Sanit 33:88-90, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of small concentrations of carbon disulfide on the bodies of adolescents undergoing industrial instruction in viscose production] Kondrat'eva II, et al. Gig Sanit 33:114-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the use of individual means of protection from industrial noise during the vocational training of textile workers] Krasil'shchikov MI.
Gig Sanit 32:40-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the decontamination of purified waste water of the Rodnikovskiĭ Spinning Mill] Krasovskiĭ LV. Gig Sanit 32:98-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The complex effect of factors of the external environment on the organism of adolescent female trainees of the cotton textile industry] Kuznetsova LA. Gig Sanit 34:33-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of measures for lowering the noise of pneumatic rapier looms] Maksimova LI, et al. Gig Sanit 33:87-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Morbidity with temporary disability among adolescents of the "Trekhgornaia manufaktura" textile mill in 1965] Meller MS.
Gig Sanit 33:112-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Specific diagnosis and specific desensitization of occupational bronchial asthma in silk mill workers] Khakberdyev MM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:41-2, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Basic problems of the industrial hygiene of silk production collective farm workers] Khakimov AKh.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:21-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The dust factor in the flax industry] Kloĭzner IM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:48, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the effect of noise on the functional status of the ear in weavers] Kornev VIa.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:26-30, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Experience in sanitary-hygienic assessment of the efficacy of the ventilation intake-exhaust systems of linen spinning and weaving mills] Krechkovskiĭ EA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:17-20, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On measures for controlling noise in textile industry plants] Ravinskaia FS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:54, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarites of the course of rheumatism in textile industry workers] Zaĭtseva MP.
Vop Revm 7:50-4, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Medical control of persons engaged in flax processing] Malen'kiĭ VP. Vrach Delo 6:106-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

TEXTILES (J)

see also related
COTTON (B6)
WOOL (A13)

Biological evaluation of carpeting. Anderson RL.
Appl Microbiol 18:180-7, Aug 69
Persistence of Salmonella typhimurium on fabrics. Wilkoff LJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:256-61, Aug 69
Factors affecting the persistence of Staphylococcus aureus on fabrics. Wilkoff LJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:268-74, Feb 69
Further studies in cutaneous reactions to glass fibers. Heisel EB, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:705-11, Nov 68
A nonporous fabric drape. The effect of nonporous material on body temperature of the pediatric surgical patient. Sukarochana K, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:123-5, Jul 69
Ian Clunies Ross and wool textile research. (Ross I), Lipson M. Aust Vet J 44:480, Oct 68
DEAE-cellulose fabric for selective adsorption of different species of cells. Kurozumi T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:653-5, 6 May 69
Velour fabrics applied to medicine. Hall CW, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 1:179-96, Jun 67
Porous plastic prostheses. Hill JT, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 1:253-61, Jun 67
Gel-fabric prostheses of the ureter. Kočvara S, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 1:325-36, Sep 67
The latent trichophytosis of human clothes. IV. Szathmáry S. Mycopathologia 36:199-208, 13 Nov 68
A new nonporous surgical drape. Stephenson DV Jr, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:353-6, Aug 69
Mechanism of formation of tissue layers on the fabric lattice covering intravascular prosthetic devices. Bull B, et al. Surgery 65:640-8, Apr 69
A very thin, porous, knitted arterial prosthesis: experimental data and early clinical assessment. Sauvage LR, et al. Surgery 65:78-88, Jan 69
[Hygienic properties of modern textiles] Mecheels J.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:421-30, Oct-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Studies on damage to textile fibers caused by tuberculocidial chemical disinfective agents] Ahrens CB, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:720-2, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Perspectives of textile supply in the public health system] Nawotki F. Z Ges Hyg 14:400-2, May 68 (Ger)
[Viewpoints on the selection of filter fibers] Ammermann A.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:297-301, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Clothing hygiene with special reference to aerospace problems. 3] Sulli E.
Riv Med Aero 30:105-61, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Absorption of ionizing radiation of emitting sources by clothing] Majle T, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:15-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Hygienic properties of imitation leather obtained by gluing split leather to a textile base] Braslavskiĭ AN, et al. Gig Sanit 32:106-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The viability of vegetative microflora on children's toys made of poroion, velvet and synthetic fur] Klimenkova KM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:114, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Method of aerosol contamination by microbes of cloth test objects] Veselov MP, et al.
Lab Delo 12:748-51, 1967 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Sensitized photo-oxidation of wool and silk by a triazinylstilbene. Leaver IH, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:531-6, Jun 69

STANDARDS

[A hygienic evaluation of the properties of fabrics used for lining in a shoe factory] Braslavskiĭ AN, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:95, Dec 68 (Rus)

TFE see under FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS (D13)

THALAMUS (A8)

Focal brain suppression by means of a silicone rubber chemode. Technical note. Mark VH, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:195-9, Feb 69
Aphasia in thalamic haemorrhage. Bugiani O, et al.
Lancet 1:1052, 24 May 69
Interhemispheric interaction of thalamocortical recruiting systems in the cat. Ehrenberger K, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1282-3, 20 Sep 69
[Contralateral cortico-striatic and cortico-claustral connections and the commissura anterior in the cat] Druga R. Sborn Lek 71:100-7, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Mental and pseudocerebellar semiology of thalamic tumors] Martin JJ.
Encephale 57:99-115, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Effects of localized cooling of cerebral structures on conditioned responses in macaques] Salmon-Legagneur A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:293-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Retromammiliary peduncle syndrome] Delahousse J, et al. Lille Med 13:446-9, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Semiology of thalamic lesions] Castaigne P, et al.
Presse Med 77:1101-3, 25 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Thalamic dementia of vascular origin] Boucaud P de, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:461-8, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Subliminal stimulation in the human thalamus for the release of conditioned verbal reactions] Guttmann G, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:542-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Afferent paresis and afferent ataxia in the clinical picture of focal lesions of the brain] Limeak LB, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1766-74, 1968 (Rus)
[Unrecognized tumor of the thalamus] Klimo Z, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 64:397-403, Dec 68 (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital fusion of the thalami (atresia of the third ventricle) and associated anomalies in a 6-months-old infant. Kepes JJ, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:97-104, 1969

ANALYSIS

[On the difference in the amounts of gangliosides in distinct brain regions] Dominick E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:731-6, Jun 68 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some neuro-anatomical observations in cases with stereotactic lessions for the relief of parkinsonism. Beck E, et al. Brain 91:589-618, 1968
The organization of pallidosubthalamic fibers in the monkey. Carpenter MB, et al.
Brain Res 11:522-59, Dec 68
The cortical projection of the ventroposterior nucleus of the thalamus in the cat. Jones EG, et al.
Brain Res 13:298-318, Apr 69
The ascending auditory pathway in the pigeon (Columba livia). II. Telencephalic projections of the nucleus ovoidalis thalami. Karten HJ.
Brain Res 11:134-53, Oct 68
Projections of the anterior ectosylvian gyrus to the thalamus, the dorsal column nuclei, the trigeminal nuclei and the spinal cord in cats. Kawana E.
Brain Res 14:117-36, Jun 69
The prefrontal cortex of the rat. I. Cortical projection of the mediodorsal nucleus. II. Efferent connections. Leonard CM. Brain Res 12:321-43, Feb 69
The corticothalamic projection from the pericruciate and coronal gyri in the cat. An experimental study with silver-impregnation methods. Rinvik E.
Brain Res 10:79-119, 26 Aug 68
An anatomic basis for multimodal thalamic units. Jane JA, et al. Exp Neurol 22:464-71, Nov 68
Neuroanatomic pathways associated with emotions. Hallaq IY. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:719-26, Mar 69
Efferent projections of the nucleus ventralis lateralis. An experimental study in the cat. Smaha LA, et al.
J Anat 104:33-40, Jan 69
The cortico-thalamic projections from the sensorimotor cortex of Galago crassicaudatus. Campos-Ortega JA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 136:397-418, Aug 69
Nuclear configuration of the diencephalon in some lorisoids. Kanagasuntheram R, et al.
J Comp Neurol 133:241-68, Jun 68
Projections of the inferior colliculus in cat. Powell EW, et al. J Comp Neurol 136:183-92, Jun 69
Septohabenular connections in the rat, cat and monkey. Powell EW. J Comp Neurol 134:145-50, Oct 68
The rostral projections of the primate vestibular nuclei: an experimental study in macaque, baboon and chimpanzee. Tarlov E. J Comp Neurol 135:27-56, Jan 69
The epithalamus and thalamus of the lungfish, protopterus. Schnitzlein HN, et al.
J Hirnforsch 10:351-71, 1968
Projection of muscle afferents to the human thalamus. Narabayashi H, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:25-6, 1968
An electron microscopic study of the mode of termination of cortico-thalamic fibres within the sensory relay nuclei of the thalamus. Jones EG, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:173-85, 11 Mar 69
[Anterior wall of the ventral posterior thalamic nucleus. Anatomical-neurophysiological correlation] Sedan R, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:131-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Aspects of the anatomic and functional organization of the rhinencephalic structures] Macchi G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:965-1021, Nov-Dec 68 (265 ref.) (Ita)
[On the connections of the median nucleus of the thalamus with the cerebral cortex] Totibadze NK.
Arkh Anat 56:7-14, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the thalamo-cortical connections of the gigantopyramidal poles of the cortex of the cerebral hemispheres in cats] Maiorova IM.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:117-22, 1967 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD SUPPLY

Local cerebrovascular responses in man. Tachibana S, et al. Confin Neurol 29:289-98, 1967

[Contribution to the study of the role of oxygen and carbonic anhydride on the local blood circulation of the thalamus] Dufour R, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:740-56, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Carbamazepine in thalamic hyperpathia] Deisenhammer E, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:475-6, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Hemorrhages of the area of the terminal vein in the premature infant and their importance in the incomplete development of the venous wall in their etiology] Weber G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:263-96, Jun 66 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Cellular and synaptic organization of the dorso-medial thalamic nucleus. Tömböl T. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:183-203, 1968

A degeneration study of efferent connections of the habenular complex in the opossum. Way JS, et al. Amer J Anat 124:31-46, Jan 69

The hypothalamic distribution of the stria terminalis in the rat. Heimer L, et al. Brain Res 13:284-97, Apr 69

Excitability changes in dendrites of thalamic neurons during prolonged synaptic activation. Purpura DP, et al. Brain Res 10:457-9, Sep 68

The synaptic organization of lemniscal projections to the ventrobasal thalamus of the cat. Ralston HJ 3d. Brain Res 14:99-115, Jun 69

The fine structure of neurons and synapses in ventrobasal thalamus of the cat. Ralston HJ 3d, et al. Brain Res 14:77-97, Jun 69

Suthalamic neurons: response to joint movement. Tsubokawa T, et al. Brain Res 10:463-6, Sep 68

Dark profiles in the apparently-normal central nervous system. A problem in the electron microscopic identification of early anterograde axonal degeneration. Cohen EB, et al. J Comp Neurol 136:375-96, Aug 69

Projections from the cerebral cortex to intralaminar nuclei in monkey. DeVito JL. J Comp Neurol 136:193-201, Jun 69

The cortical connections of the nucleus pulvinaris of the dorsal thalamus in the rhesus monkey. Siqueira EB. J Hirnforsch 10:487-98, 1968

[Comparative morphometric studies on the thalamus of cetacea] Kraus C, et al. J Hirnforsch 10:441-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Morphological changes in the diencephalon and the telencephalon following disorders of the regulatory system adenohypophysis--adrenal cortex. II. Results in the guinea pig following administration of metopirone (SU 4885)] Mühlen K aus der, et al. Z Zellforsch 87:463-77, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Various elements of neuronal organization and architectonics in specific and non-specific thalamic nuclei of cats] Eliseeva ZV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:110-3, Apr 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of two benzodiazepine derivates on cortical and subcortical epileptogenic tissue in the cat and monkey. II. Coetical and centrencephalic structures. Guerrero-Figueroa R, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:40-50, Jan 69

Neuropharmacologic evaluation of oxilapine, a potent psychoactive agent. Latimer CN. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:151-62, Mar 69

An evaluation of the effects of morphine on electrocortical recruitment in the cat and dog. Mizoguchi K, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:134-45, Mar 69

[Changes in evoked potentials during the inhalation of various ether concentrations] Aganiants EK. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1056-63, Sep 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

A contribution to the chemoarchitectonic of the basal nuclei and thalamus in the developing mouse brain. Wender M, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:577-91, 1968

[Neuraminidase activity in some regions of bovine brain] Gielen W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:201-6, Feb 69 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An autoradiographic study of the development of the anterior thalamic group and limbic cortex in the rabbit. Fernández V. J Comp Neurol 136:423-52, Aug 69

[Ontogenesis of the thalamus: radioautographic investigations] Bisconte J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:404, 1968 (Fre)

[On the mechanism of the development of the thalamocortical interrelationships in dogs ontogenesis] Gokhblit II. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1064-71, Sep 67 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Examples of analyses of unit activities derived from the anterior nuclei of the thalamus in cats awake and in intense preparation] Cazard P.. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:371-2, 1967 (Fre)

[Microphysiologic study of cerebral cortex projections on the ventrolateral nucleus in cats] Dormont JF, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:394, 1967 (Fre)

[Study of evoked activity in the region of the primary sensory thalamic relay during sensory conditioning in cats] Maho C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:449, 1967 (Fre)

[Thalamic and fastigial responses to ventibular nerve stimulation] Sans A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:539+, 1968 (Fre)

[Relation of dorsal thalamus nuclei with the cerebral cortex and the periphery during ontogenesis] Verley R. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:525, 1967 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The turnover of glutamate, glutamine, aspartate and GABA labeled with [1-14C]acetate in caudate nucleus, thalamus and motor cortex (cat). Beri S, et al. Brain Res 12:444-55, Feb 69

Metabolism of [14C]leucine and [14C]acetate in sensorimotor cortex, thalamus, caudate nucleus and cerebellum of the cat. Beri S, et al. J Neurochem 15:965-70, Sep 68

Selective retention of corticosterone by limbic structures in rat brain. McEwen BS, et al. Nature (London) 220:911-2, 30 Nov 68

[Contribution to the study of the role of oxygen and carbonic anhydride on the local blood circulation of the thalamus] Dufour R, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:740-56, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Origin of dopaminergic and serotoninergic striatal afferent currents in cats] Bédard P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:345, 1968 (Fre)

[Oxygen consumption by albino rat brain in various nutrient media] Svadkovskaia NF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:357-9, 1967 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Degeneration in the thalamus following medial frontal lesions in the dog. Sychowa B, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:383-99, 1968

Dopamine and serotonin in the striatum of the cat. Effect of lesions of the intralaminar nuclei. Bédard P, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:239-42, Mar 69

Some neuro-anatomical observations in cases with stereotactic lessions for the relief of parkinsonism. Beck E, et al. Brain 91:589-618, 1968

Alterations in speech and the pulvinar. A serial section study of cerebrothalamic relationships in cases of acquired speech disorders. Van Buren JM, et al. Brain 92:255-84, 1969

The cellular reaction to Wallerian degeneration in the central nervous system of the cat. Bignami A, et al. Brain Res 13:444-61, May 69

Invasive craniopharyngioma. Grover WD, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:580-2, Dec 68

An autopsy case of acute hemorrhagic necrotizing encephalitis diagnosed as Japanese encephalitis by means of fluorescent antibody technique. Shiraki H. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:599-604, 1966

An acute necrotizing encephalitis with atypical features. Tariska S. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:617-21, 1966

[On pontothalamic gliomatosis] Martin JJ, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:662-73, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Meningoencephalitis caused by Rickettsia Connori (Fievre Boutonneuse Méditérranéenne). Studies on the lesions of the central nervous system on 2 cases] Berard M, et al. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:567-71, 1966 (Fre)

[Atypical encephalitis in children] Vuia O, et al. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:637-45, 1966 (Fre)

[Intrathalamic osteoma] Constantinidis J. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 154:366-72, 1967 (Fre)

[On two different forms of bradyrhythmic tissue damage in advanced pure senescence] Craciun EC. Zbl Allg Path 112:179-83, 1969 (Ger)

[Morphological analysis of the cortex and subcortical formations after severing the internal capsule] Obukhova GP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:83-7, Jan 66 (Rus)

[Dejerine Roussy's thalamic syndrome in childhood tuberculous meningitis] Ameri D. Arch Argent Pediat 65:173-8, Jun-Dec 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Origin of arterial pulsation of cerebrospinal fluid. Laitinen L. Acta Neurol Scand 44:168-76, 1968

Some observations on the regulatory functions of the non-specific thalamic nuclei in the cat. Angyán L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:261-8, 1968

Thalamo-cortical components of reaction time. Haider M, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 30:378-86, 1969

Electroanesthesia studies: effect of diffuse currents on recruiting response. Tatsuno J, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:555-61, Jul-Aug 69

A preliminary report on single-unit responses in the thalamus and cortex of the chimpanzee under sedation. Rhodes JM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:673-80, 3 Jul 69

The activity of single cells in the midbrain and hypothalamus of the cat during affective defense behavior. Adams DB. Arch Ital Biol 106:243-69, Sep 68

Thalamic potentials from muscle afferents in the human. Goto A, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:302-9, Sep 68

Relations with the claustrum of the association and anterior nuclei of the thalamus in unanesthetized cats. Azzaroni A, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:246-53, Jul-Sep 68

Attack elicited by stimulation of the thalamus and adjacent structures of cats. Mac Donnell MF, et al. Behaviour 31:185-202, 1968

'Movement units' and 'tremor phasic units' in the human thalamus. Crowell RM, et al. Brain Res 11:481-8, Dec 68

The relation of the subthalamic and habenular nuclei to oscillating slow wave activity in the midbrain ventral tegmental area. Gahm NH, et al. Brain Res 11:507-21, Dec 68

Modulation of pyramidal tract cell activity by ventrolateral thalamic regions. Its possible role in tremorogenic mechanisms. Leblanc FE, et al. Brain Res 14:255-70, Jul 69

The precursor of the evoked spindle activity during low voltage fast sleep. Lehtinen I, et al. Brain Res 15:281-3, Sep 69

The somatosensory cortical projection of single nerve cells in the thalamus of the cat. Manson J. Brain Res 12:489-92, Feb 69

Central nervous integration of the circulatory and respiratory responses to arterial hypoxemia in the rabbit. Korner PI, et al. Circ Res 24:757-76, Jun 69

Action tremor and thalamotomy. Angel RW, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:80-5, Jan 69

Lemniscal afferents and extracallosal mechanisms for interhemispheric transmission of somato-sensory evoked potentials. Bava A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:182-7, 1967

Nervous mechanisms underlying phasic changes in thalamic transmission during deep sleep. Dagnino N, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:156+, 1967

Cortical excitability patterns in the cat: effects of cortical and subcortical lesions. Dilts SL, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:338-43, Oct 68

Evoked somatic activity in nucleus medialis dorsalis: a micro-electrode study. Encabo H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:252-8, Sep 68

Intracellular studies of the dual projection systems linking corpus striatum and dorsal thalamus. Frigyesi TL. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:631, Jun 69

Computer analysis of thalamic and cortical evoked potentials in man. Gangiberger J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:441, Apr 69

Computer analysis of cortical responses to stimulation of specific thalamic nuclei in man. Gangiberger JA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:213-4, Aug 69

Effects of medial thalamic stimulations in chronic split-brain cats. Giaquinto S. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:50-61, Jan 69

Expectancy, readiness and orienting potentials from thalamic and cortical leads in man. Haider M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:214, Aug 69

Evoked potentials to unexpected signals--a central orientation reaction. Haider M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:441-2, Apr 69

Pharmacologically induced alterations of cortical and subcortical evoked potentials compared with physiological changes during the awake-sleep cycle in cats. Herz A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:164+, 1967

Electrical activity of human subcortical structures in drowsiness and sleep (a study combining visual analysis and processing of data by computer). Moiseeva NI. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:541, May 69

Effect of cryogenic blockade of a non-specific thalamo-orbito-cortical synchronizing system upon sensory evoked potentials. Skinner JE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:333-4, Mar 69

Alteration of motor and somesthetic thalamo-cortical responsiveness during wakefulness and sleep. Steriade M. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:334, Mar 69

Significance of thalamic neuronal activity in stereotaxic operations. Struppler A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:443-4, Apr 69

Thalamo-cortical systems regulating spindle bursts and recruiting responses. I. Effect of cortical ablations. Velasco M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:463-70, Nov 68

The central nervous system, estrogen and puberty. Motta M, et al. Endocrinology 83:1101-7, Nov 68

Experimental spike and wave responses and petit mal epilepsy. Pollen DA. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:221-32, Sep 68

Studies of avian visual pathways involved in cardiac conditioning: nucleus rotundus and ectostriatum. Cohen DH, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:133-42, 1969

Tactile discrimination study of the dorsal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

column-medial lemniscal system and spino-cervico-thalamic tract in cat. Kitai ST, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:234-46, 1968

Recruiting response in caudate nucleus. Kaji S, et al. Exp Neurol 22:26-39, Sep 68

Integrative activity of the thalamic pulvinar-lateralis posterior complex and interrelations with the neocortex. Kreindler A, et al. Exp Neurol 22:423-35, Nov 68

Electrical activity of the isolated macaque brain. Massopust LC Jr, et al. Exp Neurol 22:303-25, Oct 68

Cortically induced rhythmic activities in the thalamic ventrolateral nucleus of the cat. Nakamura Y, et al. Exp Neurol 22:209-21, Oct 68

Neurons with visual properties in the posterior group of the thalamic nuclei. Suzuki H, et al. Exp Neurol 23:353-65, Mar 69

Pyramidal excitation of lemniscal neurons and facilitation of sensory transmission in the spinal trigeminal nucleus of the cat. Wiesendanger M, et al. Exp Neurol 25:1-17, Sep 69

An electrophysiological study of the cerebellar projections to the nucleus ventralis lateralis of thalamus in the cat. I. Nuclei fastigii et interpositus. Angaut P, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:9-20, Sep 68

Multiple projection of the visual field to the medical portion of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and the adjacent nuclei of the thalamus of the cat. Kinston WJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 136:295-315, Jul 69

Maternal behavior of mice with limbic lesions. Carlson NR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:731-7, Dec 68

Thalamic correlated of language and speech. Riklan M, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:307-28, Mar-Apr 69

A bulbar relay to the centre median. Bowsher D, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:288-300, Mar 68

Interrelation of caudate nucleus and thalamus in alteration of cortically induced movement. Liles SL, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:564-73, Jul 69

Behavioral effects of electrical stimulation of group I muscle afferents in acute thalamic cats. Mailiani A, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:210-20, Mar 68

Responsiveness of thalamic and cortical motor relays during arousal and various stages of sleep. Steriade M, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:251-65, Mar 69

Sensations evoked by stimulation in the midbrain of man. Nashold BS Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 30:14-24, Jan 69

Organization of whisker responses in the rat thalamus. Waite PM. J Physiol (London) 202:51P-53P, Jun 69

Stimulation responses in the diencephalon. Ramamurthi B. Neurol India 15:123-6, Jul-Sep 67

Psychological functions in relation to lesion size and site in cryothalamectomy for parkinsonism. Riklan M, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:723-34, Jun 69

Bilateral effects of skin stimulation on thalamic neurons. Harris FA. Phys Ther 48:1217-32, Nov 68

The effect of spreading depression in the thalamus, corpus striatum and hippocampus on the activity of a chemically induced focus of paroxysmal activity in the rat cerebral cortex. Bureš J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:533-40, 1968

Light sensitive neurons in the pulvinar nucleus of the cat. Koenig JQ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:399-403, Feb 69

X. Effects of opioids on electrical activity of deep structures in the human brain. Ervin FR. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:150-6, 1968

Neural correlates of food and water intake in the rat. Coury JN. Science 156:1763-5, 30 Jun 67

[Electrophysiological study of the hippocampus and thalamus in man] Brazier MA. Actualites Neurophysiol 8:149-60, 1968 (Fre)

[Specific role of a median thalamic structure in conditioned behavior of the white rat] Delacour J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:569-72, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Evidence for a spino-cervical-thalamic fasciculus in sheep] Richard P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:115-7, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Lesion of the thalamic dorso-medial thalamus and rat-mouse interspecific aggressive behavior] Eclancher F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2273-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Changes in cortical and thalamic evoked activity during sensory conditioning. I. Localization of the responses and variation with vigilance] Lelord G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:258-69, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Changes in cortical and thalamic evoked activity during sensory conditioning. II. Evolution of the responses with the stages of conditioning] Lelord G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:270-9, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Study of the intranuclear inhibition of the cat median center] Bénita M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:400, 1968 (Fre)

[Analysis examples of unit activity derived in the anterior nucleus of the thalamus in acute preparation of waking cats] Cazard P. J Physiol (Paris) 59:371-2, 1967 (Fre)

[Some electrophysiologic data on efferences from the central nucleus of the thalamus] Condé H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:420, 1968 (Fre)

[Research of circuits implicated in the development of responses from non-primary structures during different phases of sleep in cats] Guilbaud G. J Physiol (Paris) 59:424-5, 1967 (Fre)

[Comparative effects of a thalamic lesion and Paviovian conditioning to the reaction to painful stimulus] Liebeskind J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:372, 1968 (Fre)

[Study of the evoked activities in the region of the primary thalamic relay for sensitivity during sensorial conditioning in cats] Maho C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:449, 1967 (Fre)

[Possible of the rhythmic activity of the ventrolateral nucleus in central predetermination of movement] Massion J. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:497-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Electrophysiologic study of pallidothalamic relations] Ohye C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:374, 1968 (Fre)

[Relation of the nucleus of the dorsal thalamus to the cerebral cortex and to the periphery during ontogenesis] Verley R. J Physiol (Paris) 59:525, 1967 (Fre)

[Occurrence of "spindle discharges" in the rat in relation to behavior] Klingberg F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:45-54, 1968 (Ger)

[Thalamic suppression of the bulbar medial reticular formation and the "reaction de sursaut"] Ehrenberger K, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 212-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Prey-catching behavior of toads (Bufo bufo L.) with diencephalic and pretectal lesions in relation to moving and stationary visual stimuli] Ewert JP. Pflueger Arch 306:210-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of medazepam on the threshold of subcortical evoked potentials measured in unanesthetized, freely moving cats] Hartmann A, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R121, 1969 (Ger)

[Depression and potentiation in cortical cells] Vieth JB, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R126, 1969 (Ger)

[Localization of evoked potentials in the frontal lobe of the cat following electric stimulation of the nucleus medialis dorsalis thalami] Felix D. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:209-48, 1969 (Ger)

[Karyometric studies of the clarification of the osmo-or volume regulatgry role of the subcommissural organ and its functional connection with the adrenal cortex] Palkovits M. Z Zellforsch 84:59-71, 1968 (Ger)

[Analysis of the sensory responses obtained by thalamic stimulation] Cabrini GP, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:891-909, 1967 (Ita)

[Study of the cortical potentials evoked by stimulation of the posterior ventro-lateral thalamic nucleus] Cabrini GP, et al. Riv Neurol 39:12-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Function of the basal nucleus, with special reference to the functional relationship between the thalamus and the caudate nucleus] Kaji S. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:950-6, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Projections of the motor and somatic sensory cortices to the thalamus] Kusama T, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:325-40, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Effect of subarachnoidal perfusion of frozen physiological saline on changes in action potentials of the thalamus and dorsal root] Tsubokawa T. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:685-92, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Thalamic projection of group I muscle afferents in man] Goto A. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:796-811, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Effects of middle and posterior thalamic lesions on switch-off behavior motivated by hypothalamic stimulation in cats] Sasada M. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:701-22, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Late superficial-negative waves as an iddex of well-stabilized positive conditioned reflexes in dogs] Sakhiulina GT, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1195-7, 11 Oct 67 (Rus)

[Participation of anterior cortical zones in regulation of the activity of thalamic structures] Bamuev AS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:337-45, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Electrophysiological studies of the thalamus and hippocampus in man] Breizhe MA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1026-33, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Functional differentiation of the striate nuclei from other structures of the forebrain] Cherkes VA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:150-8, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Influence of the optic thalamus on glucose and lipid absorption from the gastrointestinal tract of dogs] Faĭtel'berg RO, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:98-102, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Interaction of the cerebellum and nonspecific thalamocrotical system] Fanardzhian VV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:687-95, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Short-latency responses to light flash from the reticular thalamic nucleus of the cat] Meshcherskiĭ RM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:125-30, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Evoked potentials in the posterior ventro-lateral thalamic nucleus in response to stimulation of mesenteric nerves and gastro-intestinal receptors] Muslashchikova SS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:496-505, May 67 (Rus)

[Interrelation of slow waves in the somato-sensory cortical area to evoked potentials in cats] Petukhov VV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:283-90, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Spreading peculiarities in ascending activation influences on cortical synaptic structures in hunger] Sudakov KV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:785-94, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Interrelationships between the cortex and some sub-cortical structures in dog's brain during experimental hyperkinesis induced by photic stimulation] Tkachenko EI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:138-44, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Ontogenetic establishment of nonspecific thalamo-cortical responses] Tkachenko NM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1-12, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Cholinergic hippocampal mechanisms and their ascending pathways] Vagramian ZA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:636-44, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Motor and electrographic effects of the stimulation of nuclei of the amygdaliform complex] Vediaev FP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:743-51, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Various features of the electrical acitivity of the deep structures of the brain in epilepsy] Stepanova TS, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1593-9, 1968 (Rus)

[Stable electrophysiological correlates of food procuring conditioned reflexes in dogs] Sakhiulina GT, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:555-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of hypoxia on the spontaneous thalamic and cortical barbiturate spindles. Ethoim B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:492-500, Nov 68

Electrical stimulation of a human ventrolateral-subventrolateral thalamic target area. II. Combination of different durations of single pulses with the peak current just adequate to evoke clinical responses. Johansson GG. Acta Physiol Scand 75:446-55, Mar 69

Electrical stimulation of a human ventrolateral-subventrolateral thalamic target area. 3. Combination of different pulse repetition frequencies with the peak current just adequate to evoke clinical responses. Johansson GG. Acta Physiol Scand 75:456-67, Mar 69

Electrical stimulation of a human ventrolateral-subventrolateral thalamic target area. I. The stimulation method and the application of repeated stimulus trains of constant composition. Johansson GG. Acta Physiol Scand 75:433-45, Mar 69

Electrical stimulation of a human ventrolateral-subventrolateral thalamic target area. IV. Combination of different pulse repetition frequencies with the pulse duration just adequate to evoke clinical responses. Johansson GG. Acta Physiol Scand 75:468-75, Mar 69

Extraleminiscal reactivity and commissural linkages in the VPL nucleus of cats with chronic cortical lesions. Bava A, et al. Arch Ital Biol 106:204-26, Sep 68

The thalamic syndrome. Wilkins RH, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:559-62, May 69

Extracellular unit recording from the thalamus in chronically implanted patients with movement disorders. Heuser G, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:46-54, Jan 69

Microelectrode recording during stereotactic surgery. Bertrand G, et al. Clin Neurosurg 16:328-55, 1969

Photic evoked responses in patients with thalamic and brain stem lesions. Crighel E, et al. Confin Neurol 30:301-12, 1968

Responses of the human thalamus and pallidum to high frequency stimulations. Tóth S, et al. Confin Neurol 30:17-40, 1968

Behavioural and EEG arousal induced by stimulation of unspecific projection systems in a patient with post-traumatic apallic syndrome. Hassler R, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:306-10, Sep 69

A comparative study on pulsatile intracerebral impedance and rheoencephalography. Laitinen LV. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:197-202, Sep 68

Concerning the influence of non-specific brain-stem structures on the vegetative functions of the brain in cerebral pathology. Lerner EM, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:549-50, May 69

Somato-sensory evoked potentials in thalamus and cortex of man. Pagni CA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:147+, 1967

Concerning functional interrelations in subcortical structures and between the latter and the cortex in hyperkinetic patients. Petoushkov EP. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:547, May 69

Electrical activity of the thalamus, amygdaloid nucleus and hippocampus in some forms of epilepsy. Shefer DG, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:550, May 69

Concerning the role of thalamic structures in the genesis and regulation of alpha rhythm. Toumskoy EV, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:550, May 69

Generalized cortico-reticular epilepsies. Some considerations on the pathophysiology of generalized bilaterally synchronous spike and wave discharge. Gloor P. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:249-63, Sep 68

Experimental spike and wave responses and petit mal epilepsy. Pollen DA. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:221-32, Sep 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Epileptic discharges occurring in the mesencephalon and thalamus. Wilson WP, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 9:265-73, Dec 68

The effects of ventrolateral thalamic lesions on tremor and the biosynthesis of dopamine in monkeys with lesions in the ventromedial tegmentum. Battista AF, et al. J Neurosurg 31:164-71, Aug 69

Language and speech correlates of anatomically verified lesions in thalamic surgery for parkinsonism. Samra K, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:510-40, Sep 69

Augmentation of the somatosensory thalamic response by "local" cerebral ischemia. Hosko MJ, et al.
Life Sci 8:301-6, 1 Mar 69

Analysis of cogwheel rigidity. Narabayashi H.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:309-10, 1968

[Role of the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus in temporal lobe seizures--an experimental study. Murasaki M.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:63-82, Jan 69

Attempted inset-electrodes-arousal from traumatic coma: neuropathological findings. McLardy T, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:25-30, 1968

[Tremor localization in the thalamus] Narabayashi H.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:933-7, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Summation electrical activity of various subcortical structures of the brains of white mice during various stages of fluoracetate poisoning] Armiushkova VA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:69-73, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Autonomic innervation disorders in brain tumors of medio-basal localization] Alekseeva VS, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:10-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[An analysis of electroencephalogram changes based on the fields of average velocity change of the biopotentials in tumors of the cerebellum] Kubikaitis VV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:180-8, 1969 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of the massa intermedia. Samra KA, et al.
Radiology 91:1124-8, Dec 68

SECRETION

Acetylcholine release from the feline thalamus. Phillis JW, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:476-8, Jun 68

SURGERY

Open mesencephalotomy and thalamotomy for intractable pain. Zapletal B.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 18:1+, 1969

Precise alignment of x-ray beams for stereotactic surgery. Hodges PC, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:260-9, Feb 69

Psychological aspects of the stereotactic treatment of Parkinsonism. Asso D, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:541-53, May 69

[Stereotaxic thalamotomy for pain relief. Kudo T, et al.
Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 15:15-30, 1968

Thalamotomy for pain: lesion localization by detailed thalamic mapping. Tasker RR.
Canad J Surg 12:62-74, Jan 69

Pulmonary function in Parkinson's syndrome: the effect of thalamotomy. Lilker ES, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:752-7, 19 Oct 68

The effect of stereotaxic thalamotomy on the tonic stretch reflex of the M. biceps brachii and its facilitation in the Parkinson Syndrome. Polák O, et al.
Confin Neurol 30:85-96, 1968

Stereotaxic cryothalamectomy in a unique unit. Jenkins AC.
Int Surg 51:365-70, May 69

A multidisciplinary investigation of neurosurgical rehabilitation in bilateral parkinsonism. Cooper IS, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:1177-306, Nov 68

Simple motor performance of patients with Parkinson's disease before and after a surgical lesion in the thalamus. Perret E.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:284-90, Jun 68

The thalamic lesion which abolishes tremor and rigidity of Parkinsonism. A radiologico-clinico-anatomic correlative study. Cooper IS, et al.
J Neurol Sci 8:69-84, Jan-Feb 69

Clinical comparison of cryothalamectomy in parkinsonian patients with dilated and normal ventricles. Samra K, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:475-81, Apr 69

Cure of tremulous writer's cramp by stereotaxic thalamotomy. Case report. Siegfried J, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:182-5, Feb 69

Cryosurgical thalamotomy. Robinson RG.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:305-7, 1968

Successful operations in Parkinson's disease: observations on pathological findings. Smith MC.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:279-91, 1968

The surgical treatment of parkinson's disease: cryothalamectomy. Plotkin R.
S Afr Med J 43:389-94, 5 Apr 69 (32 ref.)

Stereotaxic thalamotomy for pain relief. Shimizu S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:219-34, Nov 68

[Tonic stretch reflex of the biceps muscle of the arm and the gamma system in Parkinson's syndrome before and after thalamotomy] Polák O, et al.
Cesk Neurol 31:161-7, May 68 (Cze)

[The place of electrocoagulation of thalamo-cortical fibers in treatment of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Hillemand P.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A276-83, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)

[The ventral posterior nucleus: an electrophysiological reference point in stereotaxic thalamotomies] Guiot G, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:112-8, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Thalamic angioma. Therapeutic problems] Lapras C, et al. J Med Lyon 49:993-1001, 5 Jun 68 (Fre)

[Neurophysiologic control procedures for sterotaxic thalamotomy] Guiot G, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:553-66, May 68 (Fre)

[Post-stereotaxic hemiballism. Apropos of an anatomo-clinical case] Woringer E, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:567-76, May 68 (Fre)

[Extrapyramidal myocionias treated by stereotaxic coagulation of the dentatothalamic pathway and their physiopathological mechanism] Hassler R.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:409-18, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of pain from the viewpoint of the neurosurgeon (605 surgical interventions for incurable pain)] Schürmann K.
Hippokrates 39:689-99, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Possibilities of treating Wilson's disease by stereotaxic thalamolysis] Mingrino S, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:487-93, 1968 (Ita)

[Treatment of non-parkinsonian tremors with coagulation of the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus] Cabrini GP, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:319-20, 1967 (Ita)

[Physiopathological and clinical considerations on 4 cases of spastic torticollis, including 2 cases treated with thalamo-pallidolysis] Ferro-Milone F, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:177-91, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

[Servo-analysis study on the manual control system of Parkinson patients, with special reference to changes in dynamic characteristics before and after stereotaxic VL-thalamotomy] Fujiwara R.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:675-85, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Effect of fixed neurosurgery on pain in the thalamus region] Ishikawa I, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:464-9, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Symposium on diseases of the basal ganglia. Physiological and clinical implications of thalamic surgery for dystonia and torticollis. II] Cooper IS.
Rev Brasil Med 25:774-80, Nov 68 (Por)

[Immediate results of treating extrapyramidal hyperkinesias with stereotaxic surgery] Laponogov OA. Vop Neirokhir 33:12-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Catecholamine concentration in the body fluids of patients with lesions of the pyramidal system before and after stereotaxic surgery on the subcortical structures] Matlina ESh, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:6-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Relief of dyskinesia from a childhood brain disease by means of a cryothalamotomy] Gioino GG, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1137-41, 4 Aug 67 (Spa)

[Thalamic surgery of pain] Arjona V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:313-22, 31 May 69 (Spa)

THALASSEMIA (C9)

Symposium: Hemoglobinopathies in Japan. 3. Thalassemia syndrome found in Japan. Fujiki N.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:861-90, Oct 68

Thromboplastin generation in thalassaemia trait and hemoglobin E trait. Basu AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:2-3, Jan 68

Activity of pyruvate kinase (PK) and stability of ATP in heterozygous and homozygous states for Hb-E. Mitra SS, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:103-4, Oct 68

Chromosome studies in hemoglobin E-thalassaemia disease. Ray HN, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:32-3, Apr 68

Role of haemichromes in the formation of inclusion bodies in haemoglobin H disease. Rachmilewitz EA, et al. Nature (London) 222:248-50, 19 Apr 69

[Thalassemia minor, pregnancy and labor] Andreev Zh, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:46-54, 1967 (Bul)

[On some characteristics of thalassemia minor during pregnancy] Dimitrov DIa.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:322-9, 1968 (Bul)

[Study on the sensitivity of carriers of the thalassemia trait to industrial poisons (32 cases under prolonged haematologic surveillance)] Girard R, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:1113-26, 5 Jul 67 (Fre)

[A rare hemoglobinosis: the association of hemoglobin Q and alpha-thalassemia] Sagnet H, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:133-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[On the mode of interaction of the thalassemia gene with the one for hemoglobin S] Polosa P, et al.
Haematologica 53:345-69, May 68 (Ita)

[Case contribution on infantile microdrepanocytosis] Pecchiai L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:531-3, 24 Mar 67 (Ita)

[Microcythemia: personal contributions in 25 years of work and study] Silvestroni E, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1645-69, 9 Dec 68 (205 ref.) (Ita)

[On a case of Mediterranean hemopathy with extra-medullary erythropoiesis of mainly splenic location] Tannoia N, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1691-5, 11 Dec 67 (Ita)

[A case of thalassemia in a child born in Kirghizia] Ni KP, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:50-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[On the problem of thalassemia] Kameneva TI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:89, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Hereditary blood diseases]
Acta Cient Venez 18:24-7, 1967 (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum immunoglobulin levels in sickle cell disease and thalassemia major. Evans HE, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:586-90, Dec 68

The haematological effects of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and thalassaemia trait: interaction between the two genes at the phenotype level. Piomelli S, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:537-49, Jun 69

Preliminary observations on the activity of pyruvate kinase in Hb. E thalassemia disease. Mitra SS, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:94-5, Jul 67

Kinetic evidence for the existence of alpha-globin pool in beta-thalassemic reticulocytes. Bargellesi A, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:73-7, Dec 68

Excess of alpha-globin synthesis in homozygous beta-thalassemia. Its cytoplasmic molecular forms. Conconi F, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:409-14, Aug 68

A cytochemical study of a new type of abnormal red cells. Phansomboon S. Haematologica 52:26-8, 1967

Influence of hemoglobin precipitation on erythrocyte metabolism in alpha and beta thalassemia. Nathan DG, et al. J Clin Invest 48:33-41, Jan 69

[Studies on erythrokinetics and erythrocyte metabolism in thalassemina minor] Honetz N, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:333-44, 1968 (Ger)

[Results of kinetic studies with radiochromium labeled erythrocytes in hemoglobinopathies and hemolytic anemias in childhood] Franke WG, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:420-35, 1969 (Ger)

[The separation of HbA2 on the DEAE-sephadex column] Contu L, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:63-6, 1966 (Ita)

[Antigenicity of normal and pathological hemoglobins (G,L and D) analyzed by means of different serum anti-hemolysates] Dettori M, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:89-101, 1966 (Ita)

[HbF in thalassemia] Lenzerini L, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:48-53, 1966 (Ita)

[Detection and characterization of free alpha hemoglobin in a homozygotic beta-thalassemic case] Bargellesi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1668-72, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Ribonucleic acid (RNA) in the reticulocytes of normal and thalassemic subjects] Schettini F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:890-2, 31 May 68 (Ita)

[The acid-soluble erythrocyte nucleotides in Cooley's anemia] Corsini F, et al.
Haematologica 53:937-57, 1968 (Ita)

[Gammaglobulinopoietic activity of the spleen and thalassemia major] Bardare M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:379-82, 3 Mar 67 (Ita)

[Anomalies of hemoglobin synthesis as a cause of disease in childhood] Russo G.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:369-99, May-Jun 67 (81 ref.) (Ita)

[Intermediate thalassemic syndrome] Garrido M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:547-8, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)

[On the erythro- and ferrokinetics in thalassemia major] Priolisi A, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 13:167-86, 1968 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Thalassemia minor and infection. Menéndez-Corrada R, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:94-8, Mar 69

Le ulceration and thalassaemia. Pope FM, et al.
Brit J Derm 80:840, Dec 68

Sickle cell thalassemia with malaria. Desai AB, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:425-9, Sep 68

Benign familial polycythaemia. Geary CG, et al.
J Clin Path 20:158-60, Mar 67

Combination of hereditary elliptocytosis and heterozygous beta-thalassaemia: a family study. Aksoy M, et al. J Med Genet 5:298-301, Dec 68

Spinal cord compression secondary to extramedullary hematopoiesis in two brothers. Cauthen JC, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:529-31, Nov 68

Spinal cord compression secondary to extramedullary hematopoiesis in two brothers. Report of two cases. Cauthen JC, et al. J Neurosurg 29:529-31, Nov 68

113m In for scanning bone and kidney. Mishkin FS, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:462-3, Aug 68

High incidence of thalassaemia in patients with intraocular haemorrhages. Toselli C, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:343-8, 1969

Bone changes in congenital haemolytic anaemias. Report of cases in Ceylon. Nagaratnam N, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:154-60, 1969

Pathological findings in hydrops foetalis due to alpha-thalassamemia: a review of 32 cases. Lie-Injo LE, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:874-9, 1968

[A few patients with anemia] Dommelen CK van, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1369-70, 2 Aug 69 (Dut)

[Radiologic study of bone manifestations of hereditary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hemolytic anemias. Generalities. Common symptoms. Minkowski-Chauffard's disease. Thalassemia] Bismuth V, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:559-74, 1967 (Fre)
[Etiopathogenic problems posed by a case of chronic adrenal insufficiency] Godefroy G, et al.
Marseille Med 105:389-92, 1968 (Fre)
[Thalasso-drepanocytosis] Sagnet H, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:591-602, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Hemolytic anemias in hemoglobinopathies] Marti HR.
Ther Umsch 25:416-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The significance of lead in hereditary erythrocyte anomalies] Steiger M.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:199-221, 1968 (Ger)
[Hepatic cirrhosis and beta-thalassemia: a not so rare disease association] De Sandre G, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:504-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Aspects of the intestinal absorption of lipids in infants with dystrophies of various etiologies] Biddau P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:763, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Hyperostosis of the cranial base in Cooley's disease] Varese LA, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1329-32, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Turner's syndrome in an infant with thalassemia minima] Rindone E, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:947-59, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[A benign tumor of the thymus with aplasia of the erythroblastic system] Gepner-Woźniewska M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:141-2, 27 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Thalassemic heart] Sadikario A, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:200-7, 1968 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Thalassaemia in Iraq. Taj-Eldin S, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:147-53, Jun 68
Cause of unexplained anaemia. Stanbridge CM, et al.
Brit Med J 4:252, 26 Oct 68
Thalassemic syndromes. Marion RB.
Canad J Med Techn 31:9-31, Feb 69
Hemoglobinopathies: abnormal hemoglobins and thalassemias. Lehmann H.
Israel J Med Sci 4:478-87, May-Jun 68
Intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis: a scan diagnosis. Robinson AE, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:416-9, Jul 68
An exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Loiacono PJ, et al. Radiology 92:385-94, Feb 69
[Hematological findings in foreign workers] Hennemann HH. Med Welt 36:1968-72, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Alpha- thalassaemia, a case report] Terheggen HG, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:182-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Optimal parameters for a laboratory detection of thalassemics] Carcassi U, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:77-88, 1966 (Ita)
[Automatic spectrophotometric and densitometric determination of the hemoglobin A2 fraction] Izzo P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:920-4, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[On a case of neonatal falcemia followed-up for the first half-year of life. Possibilities of early diagnosis and use of agar gel electrophoresis] Centa A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1919-23, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Possibility of separating hemoglobin F and hemoglobin S by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate] Ingiulla A, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:151-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Diagnostic importance of clinico-hematological variants in microdrepanocytic disease] Ingiulla A, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:173-83, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Rapid method for quantitative analysis of hemoglobin A2 by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate] Ingiulla A, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:212-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Importance of treatment with deferoxamine in children with Cooley's disease] Taccone F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2255-9, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Research on the effect of desferrioxamine B in patients with Cooley's disease] Silvestroni E, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1681-90, 11 Dec 67 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Preliminary observations on the activity of diaphorase in hemoglobin E-thalassaemia disease. Swarup S, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:5-6, Jan 67
Red cell acid phosphatase activity in carriers of beta-thalassemia trait and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Modiano G, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:858-66, Jul-Aug 68
[Concerning the level of erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in patients with microdrepanocytic anemia] Franzini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1059-61, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Glucose-6-phosphatedehydrogenase activity in beta-thalassemias and in certain acquired anemias] Norelli MT, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:262-7, 18 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Determination of G. 6PD and other enzymes, abnormal and fetal hemoglobins, free alfa and beta chains and haptoglobins in cord blood in thalassemic groups. I] Aksoy M, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:1-6, 1968 (Tur)
[Determination of G. 6PD and other enzymes, abnormal and fetal hemoglobins, free alfa and beta chains and haptoglobins in cord blood in thalassemic groups. II] Aksoy M, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:7-18, 1968 (Tur)
[Determination of G. 6PD and other enzymes, abnormal and fetal hemoglobins, free alfa and beta chains and haptoglobins in cord blood in thalassemic groups. IV] Aksoy M, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:39-49, 1968 (Tur)
[Determination of G. 6PD and other enzymes, abnormal and fetal hemoglobins, free alfa and beta chains and haptoglobins in cord blood in thalasemic groups. 3] Aksoy M, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:19-38, 1968 (Tur)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An unusual hematological syndrome with pyruvate-kinase deficiency and thalassemia minor in the kindreds. Baughan MA, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:345-58, 1968
Two families with different expression of homozygous beta-thalassaemia. Efremov G, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:114-20, 1969
Beta-thalassaemia minor with an unusually high prevalence among siblings. Persson S, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:234-8, 1969
Three cases of homozygous beta, delta-thalassemia (or microcythaemia) with high haemoglobin F in a Sicilian family. Silvestroni E, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:220-9, 1968
F-Thalassemia. A study of thirty-one families with simple heterozygotes and combinations of F-Thalassemia with A2-Thalassemia. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al.
Amer J Med 47:194-208, Aug 69
The genetics of the thalassaemias. Weatherall DJ.
Brit Med Bull 25:24-9, Jan 69
Sickle-cell anaemia, sickle-cell thalassaemia, sickle-cell haemoglobin C disease, and asymptomatic haemoglobin C thalassaemia in one Ghanaian family. Konotey-Ahulu FI, et al. Brit Med J 1:607-12, 8 Mar 69
Differences between alpha- and beta-chain mutants of human haemoglobin and between alpha- and beta-thalassaemia. Possible duplication of the alpha-chain gene. Lehmann H, et al.
Brit Med J 4:748-50, 21 Dec 68
Lack of association and linkage between beta-thalassemia and some serum protein systems (Gm, Inv, Hp, Gc, and Ag). Morganti G, et al.
Humangenetik 7:236-9, 1969
A case of sickle-cell thalassemia. Devi CS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:305-10, Jun 69
Thalassaemia in an Irish family. McCarthy GM, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 7:303-9, Jul 68
Combination of hereditary elliptocytosis and heterozygous beta-thalassaemia: a family study. Aksoy M, et al. J Med Genet 5:298-301, Dec 68
Successful pregnancy in a patient with thalassaemia major. Walker EH, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:549-53, Jun 69
Unusual forms of thalassaemia: the high F gene. Lovric VA, et al. Med J Aust 1:915-7, 3 May 69
Further evidence for a genetic basis of haemoglobin H disease from newborn offspring of patients. Na-Nakorn S, et al. Nature (London) 223:59-60, 5 Jul 69
[An adult woman with homozygotic beta-thalassemia and heterozygotic G6PD-deficiency] Smals AG, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:290-8, 15 Feb 69 (Dut)
[Contribution to the study of thalassemia in Alergia] Kane Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:248-59, 1967 (Fre)
[Modern therapeutic possibilities in Cooley's disease] Carcassi U.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:1105-31, 1966 (Ita)
[The haptoglobin groups, Gm and Inv, in a Sardinian population and high incidence of thalassemia] Contu L, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:54-62, 1966 (Ita)
[HbF in thalassemia] Lenzerini L, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:48-53, 1966 (Ita)
[The condition of elevated hemoglobin A2 and its relationship to beta-thalassemia] Masera G, et al.
Haematologica 52:901-10, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical hematologic contribution to the so-called beta-thalassemia rare variants (Ma Ma)] Motta L, et al.
Haematologica 52:425-41, 1967 (Ita)
[The micro-ovalocytosis. Hematologic and genetic study of a family group with 3 affected members] Nenci GG, et al. Haematologica 52:775-813, 1967 (Ita)
[Association of a triple genetic erythrocyte defect: thalassemia, sickle cell disease and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in a child of Calabro-Sardinian origin] Sansone G, et al.
Haematologica 52:479-92, 1967 (Ita)
[Presence in a pedigree of mediterranean anemia and of Peiger-Huet's leukocyte abnormality] Tannoia N, et al. Haematologica 53:394-404, May 68 (Ita)
[Cytogenetic studies of some hemopathies] Vulpis G.
Omnia Med 45:1-33, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Study of hemopathy to Hb Lepore in a family group from Apulia] Tannoia N, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1332-5, 25 Sep 67 (Ita)
[On a familial strain of hemoglobin H] De Luca S, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:601-13, Oct 68 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Erythrocyte, leucocyte and platelet antibodies in polytransfused thalassaemic patients. Augoustaki O, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:494-500, 1968
[On the presence and significance of anti-I and anti-H antibodies in polytransfused patients with Cooley's disease] Menini C, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:511-7, 15 May 69 (Ita)
[Weakening of the erythrocyte antigen H in a patient with thalassemia major with multiple irregular isoagglutinins] Martin TE, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 12:171-80, 1967 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Reticulocyte and normoblast labelling with leucine -3H in thalassaemic and non thalassaemic subjects. Kesse-Elias M, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:37-43, 1968
The correlation between red-cell survival and excess of alpha-globin synthesis in beta-thalassaemia. Vigi V, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:25-30, Jan-Feb 69
The pattern of disordered haemoglobin synthesis in homozygous and heterozygous beta-thalassaemia. Weatherall DJ, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:251-67, Mar 69
Enzyme studies on carbohydrate metabolism in some clinical conditions. Nath RL, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:95-6, Jul 67
Globin chain synthesis in the alpha thalassemia syndromes. Kan YW, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:2512-22, Nov 69
Complete suppression of haemoglobin A synthesis in haemoglobin D Los Angeles--beta thalassaemia. Marengo-Rowe AJ, et al. J Clin Path 21:508-10, Jul 68
Changing rates of globin chain synthesis during erythroid cell maturation in thalassemia. Braverman AS, et al. J Molec Biol 42:57-64, 28 May 69
Beta-thalassaemia minor during pregnancy, with particular reference to iron status. Fleming AF, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:451-7, May 69
Genetic control of hemoglobin synthesis and the thalassemia syndromes. Bank A, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 53:875-86, Jul 69 (43 ref.)
Intracellular loss of free alpha chains in beta thalassemia. Bank A, et al.
Nature (London) 222:295-6, 19 Apr 69
Haemoglobin synthesis in beta-thalassaemia. Clegg JB, et al. Nature (London) 220:564-8, 16 Nov 68
[Further research on the intracellular "pool" of alpha-globin in beta-thalassemia] Bargellesi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1666-8, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Gas chromatographic analysis of the fatty acids of plasma and erythrocytes in normal subjects and in patients with Cooley's anemia] Olivi O, et al.
Haematologica 53:334-43, 1968 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Thalassaemias and abnormal haemoglobins in SR macedonia. A survey of 2,861 children. Sadikario A, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:162-9, 1969
Studies on thalassemia, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, and sickle cell trait in the Province of Huelva (Spain). Pellicer A.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:109-14, Mar 69
Alpha-thalassaemia in Chinese: cord blood studies. Todd D, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:551-6, Jun 69
The first case report on thalassemia major in Japan. Imamura M, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 13:59-66, Jul 68
High incidence of thalassaemia in patients with intraocular haemorrhages. Toselli C, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:343-8, 1969
[Thalassemia minor in a Swedish family] Jaeger G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1552-4, 8 May 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the repartition of hemoglobins in Africans and Madagascans] Traverse PM de, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1540-6, 8 May 69 (Fre)
[Favism, hemoglobin H, alpha-thalassaemia and hemoglobinopathy in various Sardinian families. Studies on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Pabis A, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:56-60, 1969 (Ger)
[The haptoglobin groups, Gm and Inv, in a Sardinian population and high incidence of thalassemia] Contu L, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:54-62, 1966 (Ita)
[Incidence of hemoglobinopathies in the province of Naples] Licenziati M.
Minerva Med 60:140-1, 17 Jan 69 (Ita)
[On the incidence of Bart's hemoglobin in Sardinian newborn infants] De Luca S, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:581-91, Oct 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Modes of presentation of thalassaemia minor. Gardikas C. Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:34-6, 1968
Extramedullary hematopoietic tumors of the cranial dura mater. Polliack A, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:43-8, 1969
[Spleno-hepatic findings in thalassemia and thalasso-sickle cell patients] Romeo F, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:359-87, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of blood corpuscles and of the hematopoietic organs by means of fluorescence microscopy. Study on Cooley's anemia] Infortuna M, et al. Haematologica 54:115-27, 1969 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiological considerations on the pathogenesis of bone changes in thalassemia major] Cammisa M, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:77-101, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Symposium: Hemoglobinopathies in Japan. 6. Autopsy case of thalassemia] Izumi T, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:912, Oct 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Chronology of the mitotic cycle in erythropoietic cells in thalassemia. "In vivo" and "in vitro" study by microcinematography in phase contrast] Rondanelli EG, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:351-60, Apr 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenogram of the month. Pallor, abnormal bones and paravertebral masses. Bhat KS, et al.
Dis Chest 56:81-2, Jul 69
[Skeletal maturation in Mediterranean anemia] Leccisotti A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:201-8, 1967 (Ita)
[On the relationship between bone changes and skeletal maturation in Mediterranean anemia] Leccisotti A, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:178-202, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Mixed microcythemic-hemoglobin diseases of radiological interest] Tempesta M.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:188-200, 1967 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Splenectomy for Cooley's disease in children. (Considerations on 52 cases)] Ruggo A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5672-88, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Malaria caused by transfusion. II. Observations on 2 cases in patients splenectomized for Cooley's disease] Sansone G, et al.
Pathologica 59:119-22, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome with pneumococcal origin in a splenectomized microcythemic patient. (Probable pathogenetic importance of hepatic and bone marrow changes)] Maldacea F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:206-12, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Correlations between the histological aspect of the spleen and long-term effects of splenectomy in Cooley's disease] Beltrami CA, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:323-32, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Late results of splenectomy for thalassemia] Akhundova AM. Probl Gemat 11:37-40, Dec 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Modern therapeutic possibilities in Cooley's disease] Carcassi U.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:1105-31, 1966 (Ita)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in splenectomy for Cooley's disease] Guerrieri S, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:227-36, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[On the presence and significance of anti-I and anti-H antibodies in polytransfused patients with Cooley's disease] Menini C, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:511-7, 15 May 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of hemolytic anemia of the Rietti-Greppi-Micheli type treated by splenectomy] Neri A, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 75:317-25, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of hemotherapy in Cooley's anemias] Marietta J, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:159-63, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

URINE

Urinary beta-aminoisobutyric acid excretion in thalassaemia. Fessas P, et al.
J Clin Path 22:154-7, Mar 69
[On the excretion of coproporphyrin isomers I and 3 in liver and blood ailments] Clotten R, et al.
Z Klin Chem 5:54-9, Mar 67 (Ger)

THALASSOTHERAPY (E2)

Some biochemical indices in the evaluation of physical methods used for treatment of bronchial asthma in children. Rafiński T, et al. Pol Med J 7:1391-6, 1968
[Trial of thalassotherapy in infantile rhinosinusitis] Dejour B, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:229-30, Mar 67 (Fre)
[The excretion of 17-ketosteroids during the adaptation phase in stimulating climate and under the influence of cold sea baths] Menger W, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:415-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the seasonal influence on the morbidity and effect and results of climatotherapy on the Baltic Sea in endogenous eczema] Serowy C, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:1233-44, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Report on thalassotherapy in 1965. 2. Edogenous eczema in high sea climate] Harnack K.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1012-6, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Report on thalassotherapy in 1965. 1. Bioclimatic principles of the thalassotherapeutic voyage] Hentschel G.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1009-12, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Report on thalassotherapy in 1965. 5. Psychological aspects of the thalassotherapeutic voyage] Höck K.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1023-6, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Physiological and therapeutic effects of sea climate factors] Jordan H.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1027-30, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Report on thalassotherapy in 1965. 4. Physiotherapy on board] Jordan H.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1021-2, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Report on thalassotherapy in 1965. 3. Bronchial asthma in the high seas climate] Kleinsorge H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1016-21, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the topical effect of sea water tub-baths with and without addition of an oil emulsion] Ludwig G.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:683-8, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The use of thalassotherapy in dermatology] Dalla Torre G, et al. Minerva Med 60:1695-702, 2 May 69 (Ita)
[Experimental research on circulatory changes in the lower limbs induced by heliotherapy and balneotherapy with warm sea-water. Plethysmographic findings] Vannoni S.
Minerva Ortop 18:436-50, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Present value of sea climatotherapy in the treatment of extra-pulmonary tuberculosis] Rinonapoli E, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:382-94, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Thalassotherapy in Poland] Papierkowski J.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:250-4, 18 Feb 69 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Results of treatment of children after rheumatic disease in the maritime climate in Kolobrzeg] Rafiński T, et al. Przegl Lek 24:847-50, 1968 (Pol)

THALIDOMIDE (D6)

Relationship between teratogeny and structure in the thalidomide field. Wuest HM, et al.
Experientia 24:993-4, 15 Oct 68
[Teratogenic action of thalidomide in superior vertebrates] Salaün J.
Annee Biol 7:307-26, May-Jun 68 (132 ref.) (Fre)
[Experimental studies with cyclic imides. V. Cleavage of the phthalimide ring in thalidomide by amines] Brode E.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1313-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[A. C. & D. C. polarography of thalidomide and related compounds] Mizumachi S.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:45-7, 1968 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polyneuropathy after neurosedyn (thalidomide) and its prognosis. Hafström T.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl32:1-41, 1967
A six degree of freedom experimental limb for thalidomide children. Bousso D.
Biomed Engin 4:313-21, Jul 69
Thalidomide claims. Brit Med J 1:366, 9 Aug 69
Clinical, orthodontic and radiological findings in the jaws and face of children with dysmelia associated with thalidomide-embryopathy. Stahl A.
Int Dent J 18:631-8, Sep 68
Thalidomide neuropathy: a clinical electrophysiological, and histological follow-up study. Fullerton PM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:543-51, Dec 68
Damages awarded for thalidomide children. Whicher H.
Lancet 2:331-2, 9 Aug 69
Thalidomide neuropathy. Lancet 1:713-4, 5 Apr 69
How thalidomide children see themselves.
Nurs Times 65:519-22, 24 Apr 69
[Thalidomide embryopathy in Japan] Kida M, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:244-59, Sep 68 (Ger)
[A comparison of the sensitive phase for thalidomide in animal experiment and in man] Lenz W.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:259-65, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic and clinical studies in thalidomide damaged children with ear malformations] Ahrens K.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:264-78, 1966 (Ger)
[Congenital metabolic diseases--thalidomide embryopathies] Kirchmair H.
Med Mschr 22:114-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Congenital malformations in the past 10 years: incidence of aplasias of the extremities, with special reference to the so-called thalidomide embryopathy] Torbidoni L, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1269-319, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Polyneuritis (polyneuropathy) of drug origin] Suchenwirth R. Minerva Med 59:5234-6, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of thalidomide anotia] Rasore-Quartino A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2056-60, 17 Nov 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Thalidomide solution. Blake DA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1179-80, 15 Dec 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thalidomide solution. Gusdon JP Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1180, 15 Dec 68
Negative effect of thalidomide and relative substances on the growth of HeLa cells. Mori T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2289-92, Nov 68
Skull and muzzle growth of a one-year-old baboon with thalidomide-induced malformations. Reed OM, et al.
J Dent Res 47:838, Sep-Oct 68
[Experimental studies with cyclic imides. I. Modification of hypophyseal-adrenal axis by thalidomide] Brode E.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:661-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies with cyclic imides. II. Modification of some somatotropin-dependent processes by cyclic imides] Brode E.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:801-6, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Further studies on the growth inhibitory effect of hypnotics in embryos of Sinapis alba] Gleiss J.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1548-51, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of pretesting of drugs using lower and higher plants. I. On the effect of phthalyiglutamic acid imide (thalidomide) and other narcotics on the division rate, shaping and sexuality of some Desmidiaceae] Paschke M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1338-41, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Immunological research in animals treated with N-phthalyiglutamic acid amide (thalidomide) and subjected to corneal heterografting] Genovesi E.
Ann Ottal 93:611-20, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Thalidomide and evolution of osseous callus in relation to folliculin treatments. Radiological observations in Columba livia Gm] Rinaldi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1439-42, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Research on the action of thalidomide on cells cultured in vitro] Vasilescu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:293-9, 1968 (Rum)
[The teratogenic effect of thalidomide in experiments on chick embryos] Aleksandrov PN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:89-92, Feb 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cold haemagglutination disease treated by thalidomide. Lewis HB, et al.
Brit J Haemat 15:322, Sep 68
Unsatisfactory results with thalidomide as a specific treatment for leprosy. Sheskin J, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:901-4, Jul-Aug 68
Treatment of moderately severe erythema nodosum leprosum with thalidomide--a double-blind controlled trial. Pearson JM, et al. Leprosy Rev 40:111-6, Apr 69
Trials with thalidomide derivatives in leprosy reactions. Sheskin J, et al. Leprosy Rev 39:203-5, Oct 68
[Failure of thalidomide treatment in a case of leprous erythema multiforme] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:736-7, 1968 (Fre)
[2 cases of anti-reactive ineffectiveness of thalidomide treatment of leprosy] Merklen FP, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:738-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of leprous reaction of the erythema nodosum type with thalidomide (N-phthalimidoglutarimide)] Languillon J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:116-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Thalidomide and experimental neoplasms] Moiraghi Ruggenini A, et al. Cancro 20:39-55, 1967 (Ita)
[Further observations on the use of thalidomide in leprous "reactions"] Trimigliozzi G.
G Ital Derm 108:223-8, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Thalidomide in leprosy reactions] Netto LS.
Rev Brasil Med 24:760-3, Sep 67 (Por)
[Incorporation of thalidomide to the therapeutic arsenal of Hansen's disease (award of the Spanish Academy of Dermatology 1968)] Sheskin J.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 60:57-72, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Drug testing in animals for fetal toxicity. Murmann W, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:158-69, Mar 67
Thalidomide syndrome in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Barrow MV, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 10:195-203, 1969
[Teratologic study of a new, structurally related to thalidomide, sedative-hypnotic effective compound (K-2004)] Stockinger L, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:167-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The significance of group B vitamins and genetic factors on the reaction of the rat embryo to thalidomide] Dyban AP, et al.
Arkh Anat 51:3-17, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the pathogenic effect of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thalidomide on the various stages of development in the chick embryo] Stanzhevskaia TI.
Arkh Anat 51:7-12, Jul 66 (Rus)

THALLIUM (D1)

Thallium-induced dephosphorylation of a phosphorylated intermediate of the (sodium plus thallium-activated) ATPase. Inturrisi CE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:630-3, 27 May 69

ANALYSIS

Trace determination of mercury, thallium and gold with crystal violet. Kothny EL.
Analyst 94:198-203, Mar 69
[Determination of the activity ratios between Th-228 and its daughters by gamma ray spectrometry. I. Calculation of the activity ratios from pulse height spectra] Kaul A, et al. Biophysik 5:91-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Investigations on the fluorescence of Tl+ in aqueous solutions excited by ultraviolet light] Steffen G, et al.
Biophysik 5:192-206, 1968 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric extraction determination of thallium in biological material] Wawschinek O, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 1:201-4, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thallium activation of K+-activated phosphatases from beef brain. Inturrisi CE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:567-9, Apr 69
On some potassium-like qualities of the thalliumion. Rusznyák I, et al. Experientia 24:809-10, 15 Aug 68
Effects of arsenic, mercury, thallium, and lead on selenium metabolism in rats. Levander OA, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:308-14, Mar 69
[Influencing by thallium of the ATPase of amino-storing granules in adrenal medulla and splenic nerves] Burger A, et al.
Experientia 25:578-9, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)

POISONING

Potassium chloride treatment in thallotoxicosis. Papp JP, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:119-23, Jul 69
Ferric-cyanoferrate (II): an effective antidote in thallium poisoning. Heydlauf H.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:340-4, 1969
[Acute thallium poisoning in an 11-year-old boy] Marten J. Cesk Pediat 24:233-7, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Orientation proof of thallium poisoning in the hair] Jindřichová J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:471-5, May 69 (Cze)
[The pathogenesis of hypertension and sinus tachycardia in human thallium intoxication] Merguet P, et al. Arch Klin Med 216:1-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Detection of a repeated thallium poisoning by activation analysis of hair and nails] Henke G, et al.
Arch Toxik 25:48-56, 1969 (Ger)
[On pathogenesis of hypertension and tachycardia in acute thallium poisoning and in acute intermittent porphyria] Bock KD, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2119-24, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Thallium poisoning: still an important current clinical picture] Schedifka R.
Hippokrates 40:55-60, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of hypertension in thallium poisoning] Merguet P, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:429-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Case of acute poisoning with preparation of thallium] Mirković D, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:655-8, Jun 68 (Ser)
[Cardinal symptoms and ECG changes in thallium poisoning. A review of 16 cases] Sipahioglu H.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:715-44, 1968 (Tur)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Remote results of the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the anterior portion of the eye with Tl-204 irradiation] Denisiuk SD.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:41-5, Jul 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Alopecia secondary to thallium intoxication. Koblenzer PJ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:777, Jun 69

URINE

Direct spectrographic determination of traces of thallium in urine. Farhan FM, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:493-4, Sep 69

THAM see TROMETHAMINE (D13)

THEBAINE (D2, D6)

[Stereochemistry and transformation of dihydrothebain in the bain synthesis from labelled thebaines] Eppenberger U, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:381-98, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Losses of narcotine and thebaine during their isolation from biological material] Rokach ZS, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:76-9, 1969 (Ukr)
[Extraction of narcotine and thebaine with organic solvents from acid and alkaline aqueous solutions in the presence of electrolytes] Rokach ZS, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:26-9, 1967 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[On the accompanying alkaloids of morphine. 1. Isolation of codeine, thebaine and narcotine] Bognár R, et al. Pharmazie 22:452-4, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the accompanying alkaloids of morphine. 3. Modified preparation of codeine, narcotine, thebaine and papaverine] Gorecki P, et al.
Pharmazie 23:590-3, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of the methods for isolation of thebaine from biological material] Rokach ZS.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:73-7, 1968 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

[Microbial transformation of thebaine] Gröger D, et al.
Experientia 25:95-6, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)

THEBAINE DERIVATIVES see under

MORPHINANS (D2)

THECA CELL TUMOR (C2)

Luteoma of pregnancy: steroidogenic and morphologic considerations. Rice BF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:871-8, 15 Jul 69
Hypothalamicohypophyseal portal system in experimental ovarian tumorigenesis.
China Med 3:175-87, Mar 68
[Theca cell tumor of the ovaries] Stoianov G, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:450-4, 1966 (Bul)
[Bilateral thecoma of the ovary with carcinomatous evolution] Cardone A, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:441-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hormonally active ovarian tumors in rabbits induced with methylcholanthrene 2 years after the experiment] Różewicki S, et al.
Pat Pol 20:73-84, 1969 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Brenner's tumor with theca cell luteinization and hormonal function. Paalman RJ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1216-8, 15 Aug 69
[Thecoma and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. (Anatomo-clinical observations on a case)] Magliulo S.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:483-90, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Folliculoma of the right ovary] Tomczyk L.
Wiad Lek 22:571-3, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymological studies on theca cell neoplasms] Brandau H. Arch Gynaek 207:53-4, 1969 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Moot questions on the histogenesis of hormone-producing tumors of the ovaries] Sheinin PI.
Arkh Pat 30:47-52, 1968 (Rus)
[On the histogenesis of ovarian tumors (experimental study)] Gubareva AV. Vop Onkol 14:45-52, 1968 (Rus)

METABOLISM

In vivo and in vitro studies of steroid production by a luteoma and an adrenal cortical carcinoma in mice. Dominguez OV, et al. Endocrinology 84:1039-47, May 69

OCCURRENCE

[Thecoma, granulosa cell carcinoma and arrhenoblastoma of the ovaries] Lukić D, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:1153-62, Dec 67 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Ovarian tumours in children. Report of a rare case, a thecoma in a 12-year-old girl. Nielsen OV.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:119-31, 1968
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8-1969.
New Eng J Med 280:438-44, 20 Feb 69
[Influence of the uterus on the development of experimental ovarian tumours] Gitsch E, et al.
Arch Gynaek 206:348-68, 1968 (Ger)
[Characteristics of the sex chromatin content of the cells of malignant tumors of the ovaries] Mardakhtashvili ShI. Vop Onkol 14:28-33, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Luteinization and corpus luteum formation (comparative studies with findings in animals)] Uyttenbroeck F, et al.
Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 31:56-85, 1969 (Dut)

RADIOTHERAPY

[On the therapy of advanced malignant tumors] Fochem K. Strahlentherapie 135:524-7, May 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Remote results of the surgical treatment of ovarian theca-cell tumors] Shashin MM.
Vop Onkol 12:88-92, 1966 (Rus)

THEILERIASIS (C1, C15)

Transmission of a hemoprotozoan parasite of deer to domesticated animals. Smith JP.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1479-82, Aug 69
[The ticks Ixodes ricinus and Rhinipicephalus bursa--carriers of cattle theileriasis] Meshcheriakova VD. Veterinariia 44:59-62, Jan 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

[On serological diagnostics of theileriasis] Tutushin MI. Veterinariia 43:37-8, May 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Theileria parva: possible serological test for East Coast fever. Cawdery MJ, et al. Exp Parasit 23:234-7, Oct 68

DRUG THERAPY

[Thelazia lacrimalis of the horse] Löhrer J, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:644-53, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The efficacy of quinocide and bigumal in theileriasis] Pereponov GA. Veterinariia 44:50-1, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Epizootology and treatment of animals affected with theileriasis] Svanbaev SK, et al.
Veterinariia 43:39-40, May 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum Schülze and Schlottke, 1929. Its distribution, hosts, seasonal activity, life cycle, and role in transmission of bovine theileriosis in Iran. Maxium Z. Acarologia 10:437-42, Sep 68
Theileria parva: kinetics of replication. Jarrett WF, et al. Exp Parasit 24:9-25, Feb 69
[The use of tissue culture in studying the causative agent of theileriasis] Zablotskiĭ VT.
Veterinariia 44:66-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the antigenic value and premunition against bovine theileriosis due to Theileria annulata (Dschunkovsky and Luhs 1904) in Iran and Conservation of strains of Theileria annulata at-70degrees C. Rafyi A, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:749-55, May 67

MICROBIOLOGY

[Electronmicroscopical studies of the multiplication of Theileria parva in cattle] Büttner DW.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:245-68, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Fine structure of merozoites of Theileria parva] Büttner DW.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:224-44, Jul 67 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Field vector studies of epizootic East Coast fever. V. The occurrence of Boophilus decoloratus in the East Coast fever zones. Yeoman GH.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:7-20, Mar 68
Theileria-type piroplasms of Rhodesian Artiodactyla. Hill RR, et al. Vet Rec 84:287-8, 15 Mar 69
Theileria annulata infection in Friesian cattle imported to Iraq from Europe. Yousif NB.
Vet Rec 84:360-3, 5 Apr 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunication against East Coast Fever using tick infections and chlortetracycline. Jarrett WF, et al.
Exp Parasit 24:147-51, Apr 69
[Prevention of theileriasis] Mamikonian MM.
Veterinariia 44:71-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the experience in theileriasis control] Petrosian SA. Veterinariia 43:40, May 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

[On non-specific therapy of theileriasis] Shul'man IM.
Veterinariia 43:40, May 66 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

Kerato-conjunctivitis in cattle in the plateau area of Northern Nigeria. A study of Thelazia rhodesi as a possible aetiological agent. Ikeme MM.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:363-7, Dec 67
A study of the life history of the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus--the main vector of East Coast fever--with reference to its behaviour under field conditions and with regard to its control in Sukumaland, Tanzania. McCulloch B, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:477-500, Dec 68
A study of East Coast Fever, drought and social obligations, in relation to the need for the economic development of the livestock industry in Sukumaland, Tanzania. McCulloh B, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:303-26, Sep 68
Field vector studies of epizootic East Coast Fever. VII. The occurrence of Hyalomma rufipes and H. albiparmatum in the East Coast Fever zones. Yeoman GH. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:327-39, Sep 68
Field vector studies of epizootic East Coast Fever. VI. The occurrence of Amblyomma variegatum and A. lepidum in the East Coast Fever zones. Yeoman GH.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:183-203, 1968
[Serological studies on Theileria parva infection in cattle] Schindler R, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:316-29, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Serological fluorescence studies on Theileria-infected domestic ruminants in Tanzania--East Africa] Wokatsch R.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:125-32, Mar 68 (Ger)

THELAZIA see under SPIRUROIDEA (B1)

THEMATIC APPERCEPTION TEST (E1, F3)

Cognitive level as a function of defensive isolation. Lowenherz L, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:352-7, Jun 69
Concept of "pathogenesis" in parents of schizophrenic and normal children. Mitchell KM.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:423-4, Aug 69
An analysis of the schizophrenogenic mother concept by means of the thematic apperception test. Mitchell KM. J Abnorm Psychol 73:571-4, Dec 68
A factor analytic comparison of TAT, self-description and reputation assessment techniques. Vacchiano RB, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:416-9, Oct 67
Sexual aspects of TAT administration. Masling J, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:166-9, Apr 69
Motivational patterns in the families of adjusted and maladjusted boys. Murray EJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:337-42, Jun 69
Changes in TAT responses as a function of age. Coleman JC. J Genet Psychol 114:171-8, Jun 69
Expression of TAT hostility as a function of self-reported hostility, arousal, and cue characteristics. Kaan MF.
J Personality 37:289-96, Jun 69
Development of a projective measure of perceived locus of control. Dies RR.
J Project Techn 32:487-90, Oct 68
Treatment of time in the TAT. Lipgar RM.
J Project Techn 33:219-29, Jun 69
Comparison of achievement and affiliation arousal on nAch. Orso DP. J Project Techn 33:230-3, Jun 69
A note on Thematic Apperception scoring of needs for achievement, affiliation, and power. Terhune KW.
J Project Techn 33:364-70, Aug 69
[Application of a projective acoustic test on a group of blind children: preliminary experience] Cocchi A, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1476-80, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

THEOBROMINE (D2, D6)

The methyl xanthines--a new class of goitrogens. Wolff J, et al. Endocrinology 85:410-4, Sep 69

ANALYSIS

[Studies on caffeine from synthesis and biosynthesis] Lehmann G, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:35-7, Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the theobromine and theophylline content of raw coffee and tea] Franzke C, et al.
Pharmazie 23:502-3, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Proposals for methods of analysis of F.G.N. preparations. Hypotensive tablets with papaverine] Minelli M. Boll Chimicofarm 107:130-2, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Use of physico-chemical methods for analysis of purine derivatives in preparations and drug mixtures. 3. Spectrophotometric method of analysis of drug mixtures with theobromine] Kirichenko LO.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:42-7, 1969 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Diuretic effect of purine derivatives based on the perfusion of the isolated kidney of dogs] Kojima T, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:639-46, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Further studies on the effect of various drugs on the respiration] Julich H.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:255-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences with new Cosaldon forms] Dammann C.
Med Klin 64:344-8, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)

THEOPHYLLINE (D2, D6)

Interaction of copper ion with guanosine and related compounds. Tu AT, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4367-72, Dec 68
The methyl xanthines--a new class of goitrogens. Wolff J, et al. Endocrinology 85:410-4, Sep 69
Interactant structure and complex stability for complexes of theophylline with cinnamate esters and related compounds in aqueous solution. Connors KA, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:3597-603, 18 Jun 69
[Chromotropic, inotropic and coronary dilator actions of some heptaminol derivatives] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. Therapie 23:383-97, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[On the use of complamin in obstetrics. Preliminary report] Boden W. Med Welt 38:2057-62, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Xanthinic nuclei condensed in 7-8 with heterocycles: 1. Reactions of 8-chlorotheophylline with chloryrdine] De Martiis P, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:708-25, 1965 (Ita)
[Identification and dosage of theophylline derivatives II] Yalçindag ON, et al.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 28:162-8, 1968 (Tur)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Theophylline and potassium iodide in the treatment of chronic asthma. Epstein N.
Ann Allerg 27:237-41, May 69
Therapeutic effect of an alcohol solution of theophylline and potassium iodide in asthma. Green M. J Asthma Res 6:219-27, Jun 69
[Shortening of suxamethonium-induced apnea by Akrinor] Funke LA.
Anaesthesist 17:341-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Influence of a nicotinic acid derivative on carbohydrate metabolism in the diabetic patient] Judick V, et al. Med Klin 63:722-4, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Experiences in the treatment of bronchospastic diseases] Klein HG.
Med Welt 45:2718-21, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Postoperative thrombosis prevention with complamin] Rasawi H.
Med Welt 3:195-8, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of arterial circulation disorders with Lioftal] Weiner KH. Med Welt 9:460-3, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of symptoms of premature deterioration after head-brain injuries. Experience with tropodil] Lill AF, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2827-9, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical-experimental trial of a bisolvon-ephedrine-theophylline-combination preparation for treatment of asthmatic dyspnea] Günthner W, et al.
Ther Gegenw 107:369-72 passim, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Report on experiences with a new anti-asthmatic agent] Köster E.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:838-40, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Structural studies on complexes. IV. Crystal structure of a 1:1 5-chlorosalicylic acid and theophylline complex. Shefter E. J Pharm Sci 58:710-4, Jun 69
[Diprophylline]
Ann Pharm Franc 26:585-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Identification of methemin (Complamin) by chemical means and by chromatography] Yalçindag ON.
J Pharm Belg 23:442-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Studies on caffeine from synthesis and biosynthesis] Lehmann G, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:35-7, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Occurrence of theophylline in cacao beans] Franzke C, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:299, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the theobromine and theophylline content of raw coffee and tea] Franzke C, et al.
Pharmazie 23:502-3, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Application of the absorption quotient method to the analysis of dihydroxypropyltheophylline mixtures] Del Grande P, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:541-52, Aug 67 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Influence of reserpine, propranolol, hexamethonium and adrenalectomy on the chronotropic actions of theophylline and caffeine] Strubelt O.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:176-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of nicotinic acid on stimulated lipolysis] Schwandt P, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:497-8, Nov 68 (Ger)

BLOOD

Determination of dihydroxypropyltheophylline in plasma. Driever CW. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:470, Jul 69
[Development of a peroral delayed form proxyphylline. 1. Biopharmaceutical and pharmaco-kinetic studies. II] Ritschel WA, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:347-52, Mar 69 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[A new method for the synthesis of 7-(2-hydroxy-3)-methyl-2-hydroxy-methyl-propyltheophylline-nicotinate] Korbonits D, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:98-101, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Arylic esters of xanthinacetic acids] Banci F.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:105-9, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Improvement of the method of production of the diacetyl derivative of 4,5-diaminouracil in the production of theophylline] Chetverikov BV, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:26-8, Jul 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Study of the metabolism of bamifylline in man. Dodion L, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:785-9, May 69
Studies on complexes. XIV. Effect of complex formation on drug absorption from alimentary tract. (5). Enhancing the absorption of certain drugs by complex formation. Sugimoto I.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:994-8, May 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quantitative studies on the lipolytic response of human subcutaneous and omental adipose tissue to noradrenaline and theophylline. Carlson LA, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:465-9, Jun 69
Effect of adrenergic agents on toad bladder response to ADH, 3',5'-AMP, and theophylline. Handler JS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1024-31, Nov 68
Influence of adrenal cortical hormones on the norepinephrine-induced lipolysis. Schönhöfer P, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1540-1, Dec 68
The influence of oligomycin on the actions of epinephrine and theophylline upon the perfused rat heart. Horn RS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:503-9, Feb 69
Studies on the mechanism of shock. The effect of cocaine and theophylline on the temperature response to injury in the cold-acclimated rat. Stoner HB, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:97-106, Apr 69
The effects of anions on sodium transport. Cuthbert AW, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:97-106, May 69
Failure of theophylline to potentiate stimulated thyroidal glucose oxidation and phospholipogenesis. Burke G. Endocrinology 84:1055-62, May 69
Effect of glucagon, adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and theophylline on free fatty acid release by rat liver slices and on tissue levels of coenzyme A esters. Claycomb WC, et al. Endocrinology 84:1179-83, May 69
Effect of chlorpropamide on the permeability of the urinary bladder of the toad and the response to vasopressin, adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and theophylline. Mendoza SA.
Endocrinology 84:411-4, Feb 69
Thyrotropin release in vitro: stimulation by cyclic 3',5'-Adenosine monophosphate. Wilber JF, et al.
Endocrinology 84:758-60, Apr 69
Effects of theophylline, prostaglandin E-1 and adrenergic blocking agents on TSH stimulation of thyroid intermediary metabolism. Zor U, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1082-8, May 69
Effect of theophylline on acid secretion of stimulated human gastric mucosa. Mertz DP.
Experientia 25:269-70, 15 Mar 69
Fibrinogen turnover in the aged subjects following the administration of drugs acting on fibrinolysis. De Nicola P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:994-8, Oct 68
An interrelationship between theophylline and catecholamines in the hypothyroid rat acutely exposed to cold. Lutherer LO, et al.
Fed Proc 28:1238-42, May-Jun 69
Potassium-dependent stimulation of respiration in brown fat cells by fatty acids and lipolytic agents. Reed N, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6077-83, 10 Dec 68
Adrenergic receptor mediation of renin secretion. Winer N, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1168-75, Sep 69
The effect of theophylline on chloride permeability and active chloride transport in various epithelia. Cuthbert AW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:492-5, Jun 68
The effect of theophylline on amine-induced cardiac phosphorylase activation and cardiac contractility. McNeill JH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:234-41, Feb 69
The effects of theophylline, diazoxide and imidazole on isoproterenol-induced inhibition of the rabbit ileum. Wilkenfeld BE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:61-7, Sep 69
Independent action of antidiuretic hormone, theophylline and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on cell membrane permeability in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

frog skin. Cuthbert AW, et al.
J Physiol (London) 199:593-612, Dec 68
The influence of analogs of xanthine on the mutagenic effect of ultraviolet light. Sideropoulos AS, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 102:102-7, 1968
The in vitro and in vivo effect of xanthinol niacinate on platelet aggregation, adhesion and blood coagulation. Balkuv S, et al.
New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 9:179-87, 1967
[Derivatives of theophylline substituted in position 8] Lespagnol A, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:207-14, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Natriuretic and hydrosmotic responses to theophylline in Rana esculenta after adaptation to low temperature] Ripoche P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:377, 1968 (Fre)
[Low temperature kinetics of frog bladder peremability to water induced by oxytocin, 3', 5' AMP and theophylline] Ripoche P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:482, 1967 (Fre)
[Kinetics, at low temperature, of the permeability to water of the frog vesical by oxytocin, 3'-5' AMP and theophylline] Ripoche P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:482, 1967 (Fre)
[The isolated eipithelium of the frog urinary bladder; responses to oxytocin, 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and theophylline] Parisi M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 309:59-69, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of synthetic derivatives of theophylline on respiratory parameters. Study on rabbits] Lespagnol A, et al. Therapie 24:689-702, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Effect of a nicotinic acid derivative on the radiation induced mitosis inhibition of Ehrlic ascites tumor cells] Kaufmann H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1579-82, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of the calorigenic effect of theophylline and caffeine] Strubelt O, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1207-20, May 69 (Ger)
[Orciprenaline and theophylline effect on the circulatory system during ergometer stress] Meier G, et al. Med Klin 64:689-92, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Ophthalmodynamography as the testing method in therapeutic agent tests] Zurwehme D, et al.
Med Klin 63:496-9, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Arteriosclerosis and tea]
Med Mschr 22:339-40, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Cerebral blood vessel reactions in heart phase controlled cineangiogram] Gloning K, et al.
Med Welt 39:2308-12, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of various cardiac drugs on the connective tissue] Junge-Hülsing G, et al.
Med Welt 49:2961-2 passim, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Studies of the effectivity of blood vessel-active drugs with 133Xe muscle clearance] Zerkowitz A, et al.
Med Welt 32:1736-40, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Influence of theophylline and imidazole on the effect of histamine on the guinea pig heart] Pöch G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:187-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The participation of endogenous catecholamines in the pharmacological effects of theophylline and caffeine] Strubelt O, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:209-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of calcium, isoprenaline and theophylline on per cent reabsorption in proximal convolution of rat kidneys] Fülgraff G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R66-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Ophthalmodynamographic studies in spontaneous and pharmacologically induced vascular headache] Pichler E, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:855-61, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the anti-asthmatic action of morpholino-methyl-theophylline] Vertua R, et al.
Clin Ter 42:407-19, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Diuretic effect of purine derivatives based on the perfusion of the isolated kidney of dogs] Kojima T, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:639-46, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Effects of cyclic 3', 5'-AMP and theophylline on the smooth muscle and heart preparation] Ozawa H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:17-27, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies of basic theophylline derivatives. II. Toxicity, effects on tracheal smooth muscle and histamine release] Kubota K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:446-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies of basic theophylline derivatives. I. Effects on cardiovascular system] Kubota K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:441-5, Apr 69 (Jap)
[A study on the in vitro and in vivo coagulation effect of xanthinol niacinate] Balkuv S, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:116-8, Feb 68 (Tur)

POISONING

[Intoxication with Coritrat (an anti-arrhythmia combination drug)] Martin W.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:412-7, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of theophylline-alcohol with potassium iodide in asthmatic patients. Etter RL, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:70-8, Feb 69

[Xanthinol-nicotinate (complamine)]
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1567-8, 1968 (Cze)
[Bronchospasm caused by to ether-propranolol combination] Boissier JR, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:287-93, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The action of xanthinol nicotinate on the peripheral circulation of the aged] Chevat H, et al.
Angeiologie 20:33-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[A bronchodilator and spasmolytic of a new formula: AC 3810 (trentadil). Clinical trial and comparison with theophylline] Lostalot J de.
J Med Bordeaux 144:596-602, Apr 67 (Fre)
[A new product acting on cerebral circulation: results of the use in neurosurgery of 7-(2 hydroxy-3-N-2-hydroxy-ethyl-N-methylamino propyl) 1-3 dimethylaxanthine pyridine-3-carboxyl or complamin] Pouyanne H, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 114:1693-702, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of heptaminol acephyllinate. Apropos of 40 cases] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:765-70, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of arteriopathies of limbs by xanthinol nicotinate] Elbaz C.
Phlebologie 22:105-11, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of arterial occlusion diseases with intraarterial injections in the practice] Apel G.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1310-2, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Observations and experiences with Theo-Caradrin] Ohligschlaeger E.
Deutsch Med J 18:683-5, 20 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of digitalis therapy of the heart in the aged. (Experiences of a reconvalescent home for aged people)] Schäfer G.
Deutsch Med J 19:165-70, 5 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Age dependent macular degeneration] Straub W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1385-6, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of hypotension in the framework of balneotherapy] Krammer F.
Hippokrates 39:933-6, 31 Dec 68 (Ger)
[A simple revitalization procedure for the infarcted intestine] Wilimen HR, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:315-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Long-term therapy of asthmoid diseases with asthma-bisolvan (N 67c-AST)] Pauly VR.
Landarzt 44:1130-1, 20 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic pulmonary heart disease and middle grade heart insufficiency with 2-amino-6-methyl heptanol] Schwalbe J, et al.
Landarzt 43:970-3, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the effectiveness of Xantinol-nicotinate in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Dohrmann RE, et al.
Med Klin 63:1772-6, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Influence of therapy and adjustment of diabetics with xanthine nicotinate] Hahn J, et al.
Med Klin 64:1042-5, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[The significance of the "minor cardiac treatment" for the senile heart] Kohler KM.
Med Mschr 23:322-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences and experimental studies in nonhemorrhagic shock] Böhmert F.
Med Welt 12:649-52, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of a broncholytic-bronchosecretolytic combination preparation (N67c-AST) on the mechanics of resporation, respiration volumens and symptomatology in bronchitic syndrome] Breuer H, et al. Med Welt 38:2244-9, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of cerebral insufficiency in the practice] Göhring H. Med Welt 32:1737-40, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Modification of the vascular changes of the ocular fundus by xantinol nicotinate] Grósz I von, et al.
Med Welt 35:1916-7, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Simultaneous increase of drug effect on the heart and tolerance of digoxin by combination of electrolytes, flavones and purines] Jaursch U, et al.
Med Welt 27:1547-52, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Specific range of action of a new gerontotherapeutic agent. Psychopharmacological and therapeutic study] Oswald WD, et al. Med Welt 25:1439-44, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of asthmoid diseases with a secretolytically acting combination preparation] Pauly VR.
Med Welt 38:2249-53, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Cardiopon, a cardiovascular system stimulating agent] Voelker K.
Med Welt 23:1431-4, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of arterial circulatory disorders with Lioftal] Greif S.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1055-8, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Therapy with Instenon in the psychiatric-geriatric practice] Hirschberg E.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:147-9, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic correction of senile behavior characteristics with Wallerox. Contribution on experimental psychological geriatrics] Oswald WD, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1444-8, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of stimulation of the blood circulation and blood coagulation. Studies on Akrinor] Peister C, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:206-8, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of obstructive ventilation disorders] Günthner W, et al. Praxis 57:1579-82, 12 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and respiratory function technical studies of the new drug combination Asthmadyn-R in asthmatic clinical states] Gürtler J.
Praxis 56:1401-6, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)

[On treatment with Trentadil in pediatrics] Kiepe B.
Ther Gegenw 107:1666-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of the blood circulation of the extremities before and after surgical removal of occlusions of the external iliac artery and the femoral artery as well as under the influence of vasodilator agents] Gottstein U, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:666-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Rheoencephalographic studies with Instenon] Mayr F, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:523-5, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with a new bronchodilator agent (Marax)] Paul K.
Wien Med Wschr 119:252-3, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the therapy of asthmoid bronchitis with Asthma-Bisolvon] Göbel P, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:316-7, 10 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Factory physician and bronchitis] Hansen P.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:33-5, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Theo-Caradrin in cardiac insufficiency] Krebs R.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:211-4, 20 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Antiarrhythmic effect of sviomarin in experimental and clinical glycoside poisoning] Smolarz W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:609-14, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Modern considerations on the obstetrical and pharmacological treatment of patients with eclampsia. (Clinico-statistical study)] Vignali M, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:504-26, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Electroretinographic control of the action of theophylline nicotinate on some vascular diseases of the retina] Cordella M, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1267-80, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with a new drug association with anti-asthmatic action] Martelli A.
Clin Ter 41:529-44, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Changes in fibrinolysis after administration of theophylline nicotinate] Locatelli R, et al.
Haematologica 52:132-42, 1967 (Ita)
[The association of proscillaridine and theophylline in the treatment of heart diseases in the senile age] Silvi G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1273-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with the association of proscillaridine and hydroxyethyltheophylline (Teo-Talusin)] Rizzo SC.
Minerva Med 59:5939-44, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the hemokinetic treatment of reflex neurodystrophies of the lower extremities] Aquilani M, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:869-76, 26 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Statistical reports of the psychopharmacological agents used in the past 10 years in the Ospedale Neuropsichiatrico Provinciale of Mantua] Castelli G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1288-99, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Disturbances of thyrocalcitonin secretion in clinical practice] Araszkiewicz Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:955-63, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Captagon--a new psychotonic agent] Bryś J, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:341-6, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Local applications in various chronic arthropathies, of a vasmotor drug associated with dipirone] Portela CJ.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1203, 1966 (Spa)
[Clinical analysis with proscillaridine, and proscillaridine a plus theophylline (caradrin and theo-caradrin)] Serrano Jiménez JA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:285-7, 30 Nov 67 (Spa)
[Complamin Retard (Tika)]
Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:20, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Treatment of disorders of peripheral circulation with complamine by infusion with glucose] Miolin A, et al.
Med Arh 22:65-70, May-Aug 68 (Cro)

TOXICITY

[Pharmacological studies of the Caradrin-theophylline] Vallini R, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:755-66, 1967 (Ita)
[Pharmacological studies of basic theophylline derivatives. II. Toxicity, effects on tracheal smooth muscle and histamine release] Kubota K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:446-9, Apr 69 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITY (F3)

Utilization of patient peer pressure in dealing with negative responsibility outputs. Medley H.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:42-6, Mar-Apr 69
Some developments in the concepts of patient responsibility in a hospital setting. Zimmerman RH.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:51-5, Mar-Apr 69
The organization of a psychotherapeutic community. Tollinton HJ. Brit J Med Psychol 42:271-5, Aug 69
Community as doctor. Henderson Hospital. Whitley JS.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1058-9, Aug 68
Therapeutic community experiences in different settings. Lamberd WG.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:53-7, Feb 69
The zone of health. McKain WC.
Gerontologist 9:47-54, Spring 69
A therapeutic community in an open state hospital. Administrative--therapeutic links. Bonn EM.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:269-78, Sep 69
An evaluation of a hospital youth center. Faux EJ, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:244-5, Aug 68
A psychoanalytic hospital becomes a therapeutic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

community. Gralnick A, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:144-6, May 69
The contributions of social group work to the therapeutic milieu. Makowsky B, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:119-22, Apr 69
Phoenix Houses: therapeutic communities for drug addicts. Rosenthal MS, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:26-30, Jan 69
A therapeutic community in an open state hospital. Administrative framework for social psychiatry. Schiff SB. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:259-68, Sep 69
Providing milieu treatment in a military setting. Schwartz AH, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:271-6, Sep 68
Large and small group therapy in a state mental health center. Schiff SB, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:150-7, Apr 69
A narrow view of what is therapeutic. Artiss KL.
Int J Psychiat 7:201-3, Apr 69
"Therapeutic community" and "milieu therapy" strategies can be distinguished. Cumming E.
Int J Psychiat 7:204-8, Apr 69
The therapeutic milieu: a necessity. Herz MI.
Int J Psychiat 7:209-12, Apr 69
The therapeutic community--fact or fantasy? Zeitlyn BB. Int J Psychiat 7:195-200, Apr 69
Social forces and patient-progress in the psychotherapeutic community. Gralnick A, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:105-12, Spring 68
Multiple child-parent therapy in a family therapeutic community. Webb RA, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:50-5, Winter 67-68
The therapeutic community: a study of identification. Moosbruker J, et al.
Israel Ann Psychiat 7:55-69, Apr 69
The Yoruba village as a therapeutic community. Osborne OH. J Health Soc Behav 10:187-200, Sep 69
The buddy treatment model for chronic schizophrenics. Ludwig AM, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:528-41, May 69
An objective evaluation of geriatric ward meetings. Gunn JC.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:403-7, Aug 68
"Community meetings" in a prison setting. Ftihiades TD. Ment Hyg 53:289-94, Apr 69
Patient-staff meetings: a study of some aspects of content, tone, and speakers. Mardikian B, et al. Ment Hyg 53:303-5, Apr 69
Human relationships in hospital. Morrice JK.
Nurs Times 65:640, 15 May 69
The therapeutic community: nine years after. Denber HC, et al. Psychiat Quart 42:531-7, Jul 68
Body, we-awareness, and therapeutic community. Eng EW. Psychother Psychosom 16:183-8, 1968
Drug addicts in a therapeutic community. Outline on the California Rehabilitation Center Program, Corona. Fischmann VS.
Psychother Psychosom 16:109-18, 1968
Therapeutic community principles within the hospital, and in the outside community. Jones M.
Psychother Psychosom 16:84-90, 1968
Social institutions as therapeutic communities. Martin CV, et al. Psychother Psychosom 16:74-83, 1968
Proceedings of the VIIth International Congress of Psychotherapy. II. Community Psychiatry Therapeutic Community.
Psychother Psychosom 16:1-188, 1968
[The therapeutic community: reality or fantasy?] Zeitlyn BB.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:359-65, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Early and late rehabilitation of psychoses] Gastager H.
Psychother Psychosom 17:34-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiment with a "Greater Family". The "Family by choice" as means for the rehabilitation of human values] Ginsberg CK.
Psychother Psychosom 16:119-27, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience with a "House Parliament" in a psychiatric hospital] Schindler R, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 16:128-39, 1968 (Ger)
[Hierarchy and democracy in the psychiatric hospital] Winkler WT.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:114-26, May 69 (Ger)
[Kinds and forms of the opposition against the formation of a therapeutic community within a traditional psychiatric institution] Thille Z.
Psychiat Pol 3:369-75, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[The therapeutic community] Mesones Arroyo H.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:433-63, Aug 68 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC CULTS (E2)

see also related
QUACKERY (I)

The hierarchy of resort in curative practices: the Admiralty Islands, Melanesia. Schwartz LR.
J Health Soc Behav 10:201-9, Sep 69
Modern cultism. Taylor HD.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:17-23, Jan 69
EMPIRICISM AND MAGIC IN Aztec pharmacology. Del Pozo EC. Psychopharmacol Bull 4:3-4, Dec 67
[Mâtisma--the evil eye. Diagnosis and therapy on crete] Knecht S. Med Welt 44:2455-61, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTICS (E2)

Clinical epidemiology. 3. The clinical design of statistics in therapy. Feinstein AR.
Ann Intern Med 69:1287-312, Dec 68
The Canadian Foundation for the Advancement of Therapeutics. Charles B. Appl Ther 11:125, Mar 69
The multidisciplinе approach to treatment.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1053-4, 30 Nov 68
Should basic pharmacology and therapeutics be taught in combination or as two separate courses? Smudski JW. J Dent Educ 32:406-8, Dec 68
Recognition and therapeutic management of certain groups of special patients. Pollack IW.
Mod Treatm 6:720-31, Jul 69
Unscientific treatment. Rapkin RH.
Pediatrics 43:302, Feb 69
Advances in medicine. Cranston WI.
Practitioner 201:551-8, Oct 68 (43 ref.)
The role of intentionality in recovery. II. Operational concepts. Warson SR, et al.
Psychosomatics 10:225-9, Jul-Aug 69
A study of Chinese medical practice in Singapore. Leng GA, et al. Singapore Med J 10:2-7, Mar 69
[Our welfare society and its fight against disease. Evolution--reorganization--revolution?] Pedersen BS.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1213-8, 10 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Use of standardization processes in the evaluation of therapeutic comparative groups] Horbach L.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:1279-88, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Sociologic problems in medical practice] Geiger F.
Hippokrates 39:779-83, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Rational therapy] Niedner F.
Hippokrates 40:405-8, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[20th German Therapy week from September 1 to 7, 1968 in Karlsruhe] Buhler H.
Landarzt 44:1689-91, 10 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Refusal of consent for medical treatment on religious grounds] Uhlenbruck W.
Med Klin 63:1125-7, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)
[20th German Therapy Week in Karlsruhe (I) from 31 August till 7 Sept 1968] Borck P, et al.
Med Welt 41:2187+, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)
[20th German Therapy Week in Karlsruhe (II) from August 31 to September 7, 1968]
Med Welt 42:2309-20 concl, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The concept of disease in modern therapeutics] Kettler LH. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:132, 1968 (Ger)
[Categorization problems in comparative therapeutic studies] Horbach L.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:193-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The possibilities of sauna in preventive medicine and therapy] Krauss H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:706-10, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Medical treatment by telephone] Schweisheimer W.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:467-8, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Round table conference: Early diagnosis and treatment of internal diseases]
Naika 23:1310-26, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Address of the president. Address of the president of the E.M.C.R.J. to the graduates of 1967] Ramos e Silva J. An Brasil Derm 43:40-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[The use of vacuum therapy in suppurative inflammatory processes] Dvuzhil'naia ED, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:32-40, May 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of the clinical management of patients] Shul'tsev GP.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:137-41, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Study of the effectiveness of santorium-health resort treatment] Poltoranov VV.
Vrach Delo 2:119-21, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Humanistic considerations on medical therapy] Araza F. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:515-24, Nov 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

Experiment versus authority. (Lind J), (Rush B), Thomas DP. New Eng J Med 281:932-4, 23 Oct 69
[From Ehrlich to Abraham] (Ehrlich P), (Abraham EP), Hillmann W.
Hippokrates 38:736-9, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[The spagiric cancer treatment at the beginning of the 17th century. A chapter from the history of medicine] (Agricola J), Körbler J.
Hippokrates 38:732-6, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[The medical knowledge of plague in the 1st half of the 17th century in the area of north Germany] Hilie M, et al. Med Klin 63:1696-9, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The "water of health" of Bartholomew of Frankfurt] Eis H. Med Mschr 23:271-2, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Cellular theory and therapy] Ackerknecht EH.
Praxis 57:126-7, 30 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Music and medicine] Pavia M.
Fracastoro 61:191-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[On the history of scientific therapeutic societies in Belorussia] Dovgiallo GKh.
Ter Arkh 39:3-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Therapy in the service of Soviet public health; based on the data of the All-Union Congresses and Conferences of Therapists during the 50 years of the Soviet regime] Gukasian AG.
Ter Arkh 39:3-10, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the history of scientific conferences of therapeutists in the Azerbaijan SSR] Salikhov SI.
Ter Arkh 39:3-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The founder of the Kazan school of therapeutists, Professor N. A. Vinogradov (1831-1886)] (Vinogradov NA), Zhuchkova NI, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:114-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Special pathology and therapy in the Bible and the Talmud] Hermann H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:446-51 contd, Sep 67 (Spa)

THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE see PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE (N4)

THERMODYNAMICS (H)

An approach to the study of phase separation in ternary aqueous systems. Edmond E, et al.
Biochem J 109:569-76, Oct 68
Study by differential thermal analysis of the temperatures of instability of rapidly cooled solutions of glycerol, ethylene glycol, sucrose and glucose. Luyet B, et al. Biodynamica 10:167-91, 1968
Comparison of Capian's irreversible thermodynamic theory of muscle contraction with chemical data. Bornhorst WJ, et al. Biophys J 9:654-65, May 69
The thermodynamic activity of calcium ion in sodium chloride-calcium chloride electrolytes. Butler JN.
Biophys J 8:1426-33, Dec 68
On the principle of minimum entropy production. Richardson IW. Biophys J 9:265-7, Feb 69
Three-dimensional steady-state temperature distribution about cylinders and discs. Ridgeway D.
Bull Math Biophys 30:701-13, Dec 68
The Onsager reciprocal relations in transformed coordinates: arbitrary flux and displacement transformations. Hirsch HR, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 2:241-8, Nov-Dec 68
Heat capacities from 11 to 305 degrees K and entropies of hydrated and anhydrous bovine zinc insulin and bovine chymotrypsinogen A. Entropy change for formation of peptide bonds. Hutchens JO, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:26-32, 10 Jan 69
Heat capacities from 11 to 305 degrees K, entropies, and free energy of formation of glycylglycine. Hutchens JO, et al. J Biol Chem 244:33-5, 10 Jan 69
Thermodynamics of alpha-chymotrypsin-inhibitor complex formation. Effects of structural modification of the inhibitor. Hymes AJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:637-43, 25 Feb 69
Thermodynamics of adsorbed protein films. Levine SN.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:83-94, Mar 69
Thermodynamics of nonionic detergent-water systems. Sepúlveda L, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 28:19-23, Sep 68
Thermodynamics of micellization of some zwitterionic N-alkyl betaines. Swarbrick J, et al.
J Phys Chem 73:2627-32, Aug 69
Membrane systems as transition assemblies--a basis for phenomenological descriptions. Lindley BD.
J Theor Biol 20:56-64, Jul 68
The Boyle-Van't Hoff relation. Nobel PS.
J Theor Biol 23:375-9, Jun 69
Active transport in isotropic and anistropic systems. A critical analysis. Rapoport SI.
J Theor Biol 19:247-74, Jun 68
Nondissociative electron attachment to aromatic hydrocarbons. Christophorou LG, et al.
Radiat Res 37:229-45, Feb 69
Endothermic processes in tissue-equivalent plastic. Fleming DM, et al. Radiat Res 37:316-22, Feb 69
Growth dynamics of the intestinal flora considered as a continuous-flow culture: a thermodynamic and hydrodynamic qualitative approach. Boni P.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:261-88, Nov-Dec 67
Binding of alkali metal ions by cyclic polyethers: significance in ion transport processes. Izatt RM, et al.
Science 164:443-4, 25 Apr 69
[Analogy between the sodium pump and Maxwell's demon] Sodi-Pallares D.
Agressologie 8:299-303, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Theory and practice of the determination of the melting point by means of hot bands with a drop in temperature] Dolique R, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:377-90, May 68 (Fre)
[On the validity of the melting points] Youssefnejadian E. Ann Pharm Franc 26:341-4, May 68 (Fre)
[Physical and physico chemical criteria in the antimicrobial treatment of liquid drug forms by heat. 2] Schaufelberger U, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:776-809, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Application of the 2d law of thermodynamics in the interpretation of changes of human temperature] Bogusiawski W. Przegl Lek 25:356-8, 14 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Thermodynamic study of selectivity of sorption of novobiocin by anion exchange resins] Samsonov GV, et al. Antibiotiki 13:737-43, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A physico-chemical study of the mechanism of inactivation of enzymes. II. Thermodynamic analysis of the inactivation of enzymes--myosin and pepsin] Eidus LKh. Biofizika 11:217-22, 1966 (Rus)

[Basal metabolism in animals in connection with the negentropic principle of information] Bykhovskiĭ AI. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1219-22, 11 Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the interpretation of evidence on the ion activity and ion activity coefficients in the cell protoplasm, obtained with the aid of selective microelectrodes] Sorokina ZA, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1298-305, Oct 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

Robert Mayer, M.D. (1814-1878) and mechanical equivalent of heat. (Mayer R), Ober WB.
New York J Med 68:2447-54, Sep 68

INSTRUMENTATION

A thermosensitive device for the evaluation of the patency of ventriculo-atrial shunts in hydrocephalus. Go KG, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:209-16, 1968
Thermal change during dental polishing. Christensen GJ, et al. J Dent Res 47:690-3, Sep-Oct 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Cybernetics, negative entropy and polarizing treatment] Sodi-Pallares D.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:303-10, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Cybernetics, entropy and cardiology] Sodi Pallares D.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1003-5, 1966 (Spa)

THERMOGRAPHY (E1)

Experiences with thermography in peripheral vascular disease. Voss H van. Acta Chir Belg 67:457-64, May 68
Thermography and peripheral vascular diseases. Zotti EF, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:465-82, May 68
Thermography as an aid in hibernation research. Brånemark PI, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:300-4, Jul 68
Early morning temperatures? Bell S.
Amer J Nurs 69:764-6, Apr 69
Experiences with thermography as a clinical method of examination. Tala P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:45-9, 1968
The use of thermography in determining viability of pedicle flaps. Thorne FL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:97-9, Jul 69
Thermography. Ryan J. Aust Radiol 13:23-36, Feb 69
Thermography in malignant and inflammatory diseases of the bones. Aarts NJ. Bibl Radiol 5:182-90, 1969
Thermography in the diagnosis of Tietze's disease. Aarts NJ. Bibl Radiol 5:206-12, 1969
The use of thermography in the detection of breast cancer. Aarts NJ. Bibl Radiol 5:40-52, 1969
Thermographic and microvascular studies of the peripheral circulation. Brånemark PI, et al.
Bibl Radiol 5:130-42, 1969
Vascular disorders in leg arteries, approached by means of thermography. Buwalda G.
Bibl Radiol 5:121-6, 1969
Thermographic assessment of burns and frostbite. Buwalda G. Bibl Radiol 5:178-81, 1969
Possible applications of thermography in acute abdominal conditions. Buwalda G.
Bibl Radiol 5:198-200, 1969
Thermography of breast diseases. Gros C, et al.
Bibl Radiol 5:68-81, 1969
Thermographic studies on superficial tumours of the central nervous system. Heerma van Voss SF.
Bibl Radiol 5:168-77, 1969
Functional aspects of thermography in the study of vascular insufficiency. Heerma van Voss SF.
Bibl Radiol 5:160-7, 1969
Thermographic differentiation of vascular diseases of the arms. Heerma van Voss SF.
Bibl Radiol 5:143-51, 1969
Thermographic localization of the placenta. Heerma van Voss SF. Bibl Radiol 5:191-7, 1969
Thermographic studies of the thyroid gland. Heerma van Voss SF. Bibl Radiol 5:201-5, 1969
Thermographic registration of the effect of drugs. Heerma van Voss SF. Bibl Radiol 5:213-8, 1969
Fundamental physical aspects of thermography. Herstel W. Bibl Radiol 5:22-8, 1969
Interpretation problems in thermography of the female breast. Jones CH. Bibl Radiol 5:96-108, 1969
Some physiological aspects of the temperature of the body surface. Mali JW. Bibl Radiol 5:8-21, 1969
Experiences with AGA thermovision in breast disease and survey programmes. Samuel E, et al.
Bibl Radiol 5:81-95, 1969
Experience with thermography in the mass-screening of breast tumours. Shawe GD.
Bibl Radiol 5:109-19, 1969
Preface. Stam HC. Bibl Radiol 5:Suppl:6-8, 1969
Impact of the development of thermography on radiology. Thomas P. Bibl Radiol 5:219-23, 1969
A thermographic indication of carotid insufficiency. Wallace JD. Bibl Radiol 5:153-9, 1969
Thermography in the diagnosis of varicose veins and venous insufficiency. Williams KL.
Bibl Radiol 5:127-9, 1969
Thermography in the prognosis of breast cancer. Williams KL. Bibl Radiol 5:62-7, 1969
Thermography--some clinical applications. Samuel E.
Biomed Engin 4:15-9, Jan 69
Effects of local trauma on the cortical cerebral blood flow, studied by infrared thermography. Brock M, et al. Brain Res 12:238-42, Jan 69
Thermal patterns of the female breast. Draper JW, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:401-10, Jun 69
The emission of infrared radiation from human skin--implications for clinical thermography.
Watmough DJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:411-5, Jun 69
Thermography in breast cancer. Williams KL.
Brit J Radiol 42:75, Jan 69
Localization of incompetent perforating vei by thermography. Patil KD, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:620, Aug 69
Study of the blood-supply of skin-flaps by close-up thermography. Patterson TJ.
Brit J Surg 56:381, May 69
Thermography and cancer of the breast. Dodd GD, et al.
Cancer 23:797-802, Apr 69
Thermographic patterns in pulmonary vascular disease. Potanin C, et al. Lancet 2:663-5, 27 Sep 69
Variation of effective surface emissivity with angle and implications for clinical thermography. Watmough DJ, et al. Nature (London) 222:472-3, 3 May 69
Evaluation of postpartum breast engorgement by thermography. Menczer J, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:260-3, Feb 69
Thermography as an investigative method. Farrell CB, et al. Penn Med 71:38-40, Dec 68
Newer technics in the detection and the diagnosis of breast cancer: mammography and thermography. Gershon-Cohen J. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:165-73, 1964
Mammometry: simple diagnostic aid in breast cancer. Gershon-Cohen J, et al. Radiology 92:1371-2, May 69
Vascular reactions in an experimental burn studied with infrared thermography and microangiography. Birch J, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:97-103, 1968
Thermography in breast carcinoma. Isard HJ, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1289-93, Jun 69
[Current place of thermography in the exploration of abdominal tumors] Gros CM, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:773-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Indirect determination, by infrared thermometry, of thermal properties of human tissue in vivo] Gautherie M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2203-6, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Principle of infrared thermography applied to skin surface] Gros C, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:937-44, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Thermography, new branch of radiology] Fournier AM. Marseille Med 104:165-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Thermographic semeiology of chronic ischemia of the limbs. Angiographic correlations. The sign of paradoxal hyperthermia] Weill F, et al.
Presse Med 77:629-32, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)
[The thermograph: a new diagnostical procedure]
Presse Med 77:200, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Infrared thermographic and thermometric study of the oscillations of cutaneous temperature of the fingers] Gautherie M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:899-904, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Infrared thermometric study of the development in time of human skin temperature in relation to environmental temperature. Concept of cutaneous thermal adaptation] Gros C, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:697-703, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Thermometry and its significance in ambulatory evaluation] Lehmacher W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2026, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Medical use of infrared diagnostics in connection with the scanning procedure] Schwamm E.
Med Welt 13:733-5, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Thermography] Kröger W.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:532-4, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Localization of the placenta: indications and methods] Galli G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:677-732, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Thermography in the study of peripheral vascular diseases] Giuliano G.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:73-85, 1968 (Ita)
[Medical thermography] Atsumi K.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:835-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Infrared thermometry in diagnosis of breast diseases] Nomura Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:191-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical application of thermometers and thermography in plastic surgery] Arai K, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:239-50, Jul 68 (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

The EMI thermoscan. A new instrument for infra-red imaging. Orrin JN. Biomed Engin 4:166-9, Apr 69
A system for the evaluation of cancer treatment. Curley RF, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 5:153-61, 1969
Image analysis of medical thermograms. Brueschke E, et al. Invest Radiol 4:28-33, Jan-Feb 69
Left ventricular volume estimation in man using a thermocouple in the ascending aorta. Watson BW, et al. Med Biol Engin 6:399-402, Aug 68
A prism line-scanner for high-speed thermography. Lindberg PJ. Opt Acta (London) 15:305-16, Jul-Aug 68
High resolution thermography. Zermeno A, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:331, Apr 69
[Conception of a medical thermography room] Gros C, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:371-2, May 68 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Thermographic evaluation of patch-test and tuberculin reactions. A preliminary study. Brånemark PI, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:385-90, 1968

UTILIZATION

[New trends in thermography] Gros CM, et al.
Presse Med 77:675-8, 12 Apr 69 (Fre)

THERMOMETERS (E1, E5)

Skin temperature measurement by radiometry. Ring EF, et al. Brit Med J 4:448, 16 Nov 68
A direct-reading mercury thermometer for the wet bulb globe temperature index. Taylor NB, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:277-9, Mar 69
A thermometer system using wall holders. Donohoe EP.
Hosp Manage 108:54-5, Jul 69
Advances in the technique of using SAMIs (socially acceptable monitoring instruments). Baker JA, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:89 passim, Feb 69
Small globe thermometers. Hey EN.
J Sci Instrum 1:955-7, Sep 68
Rectal perforation by thermometer. Smiddy FG, et al.
Lancet 2:805-6, 11 Oct 69
Hints and kinks from Poor Richard's Clinical Almanac.
Noble BG. N Carolina Med J 30:314-9, Aug 69
Newton's thermometer: a model for testing Newton's law of cooling. Moinar GW.
Physiologist 12:9-20, Feb 69
Viability prediction in pedicle flaps by infrared thermometry. Bloomenstein RB.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:252-61, Sep 68
[Apropos of thermometric ulcerations] Monges A, et al.
Marseille Med 106:99-102, 1969 (Fre)
[Premortal electronic temperature measurements in animals for slaughter] Scharner W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:163-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical application of thermometers and thermography in plastic surgery] Arai K, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:239-50, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Determination of cerebral blood flow using a thermistor flow metry] Hisada S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:11-3, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Temperature measurement by means of thermocouple and photoelectric amplifier] Bakhilina IM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:119-21, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Criteria of assessment of thermoelectric transducers and a test of several designs for measuring skin temperature] Iakoviev VV, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:62-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[A universal transistorized relay for contact thermometers] Generalov IV, et al.
Lab Delo 3:187-8, 1968 (Rus)
[A thermostat for the chromatographic column] Kalmykov PE, et al. Lab Delo 3:186-7, 1968 (Rus)
[A thermoregulatory unit for zonal electrophoresis on a column apparatus] Zhuravskiĭ NI, et al.
Lab Delo 6:380-1, 1968 (Rus)
[Thermistor flowmeter for the measurement of blood flow through the coronary sinus] Dřímal J, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 17:601-5, 1968 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Rectum injuries caused by thermometers] Gumrich H.
Med Welt 2:140-1, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)

HISTORY

The history of thermometry in medicine. Van DER Star P. Bibl Radiol 5:1-7, 1969

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple double-bridge thermistor thermometer for accurate body temperature measurements. Collins JC, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:7P-9P, Jul 69
A simple method to determine patency of ventriculo-atrial shunts in children with hydrocephalus. Lakke JP, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:210-6, Sep 68
[Measure of temperature in laboratory animals by electrothermometer TEMP-60] Porodin MS.
Lab Delo 1:54-5, 1967 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Should time and temperature be quality controlled? Freake R. Amer J Med Techn 35:345-52, Jun 69
How accurate are clinical thermometers? Purintun LR, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:99-100, Jan 69

THESAURUS DEVELOPMENT see under SUBJECT HEADINGS (L)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THESES see under DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

(L)

THEVETIN see under CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

(D5, D11)

THIABENDAZOLE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Strongyloidiasis at the Boston City Hospital. Emphasis on gastrointestinal pathophysiology and successful therapy with thiabendazole. Amir-Ahmadi H, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:959-73, Nov 68

Comparative anthelmintic efficiencies of parbendazole, thiabendazole, and phenothiazine in lambs. Bennett DG Jr. Amer J Vet Res 29:2325-30, Dec 68

Evaluation of naphthalophos against Oestrus ovis and a thiabendazole-tolerant strain of Haemonchus contortus in lambs. Partosoedjono S, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:81-3, Jan 69

Effect of thiabendazole on ovine posthitis. Southcott WH. Aust Vet J 44:526, Nov 68

Field trials on the efficacy of thiabendazole against Haemonchus contortus in West African dwarf forest sheep and goats. Irfan M. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:369-71, Dec 67

Thiabendazole as a deterrent to gapeworm infections in pheasants. Ward FP, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:818-21, 1 Oct 68

A comparison of the effects of thiabendazole and tetramisole on liveweight gain and faecal egg count of young sheep under field conditions. Andrews E. New Zeal Vet J 17:37-8, Mar 69

Further experiments with low-level feeding of thiabendazole to lambs. Ross DB. Res Vet Sci 9:515-20, Nov 68

The course of naturally acquired helminth infections of horses given regular anthelmintic treatment. Round MC. Res Vet Sci 9:583-90, Nov 68

Thiabendazole. Clinical trial in treatment of strongyloidiasis in six children. Price AE, et al. Texas Med 65:44-7, Feb 69

[Attempt at treatment of oxyuriosis with thiabendazole] Pestre-Alexandre M, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:251-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Hookworm infection] Mohr W. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:239, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of the strongylosis in horses with thiabendazole] Enigk K, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:257-61, 15 May 63 (Ger)

[Trials for the treatment of trichostrongylosis in cattle with thiabendazole] Enigk K, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:6-13, 1 Jan 63 (Ger)

[Further observations on the control of stomach-, intestinal- and lungworms with Thibenzole, injectable Neguvon, and Tetramisole] Seifert HS, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:378-80, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Further experiments on the treatment of strongyle infected horses with thiabendazole] Stoye M. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:622-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Thiabendazole as "broad-spectrum" anthelmintic] Asshauer E. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1327-9, 24 May 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Influence of pH on uptake of thiabendazole by the nematode Haemonchus contortus. Davis LE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1015-8, Jun 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Procedure for determination of oxyuricidal activity of new compounds] Coppi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1032-4, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Preliminary study of the action of 2-(4' Thiazolyl)-Benzimidazole, a drug with in vitro activity against pathogenic fungi of man] Negroni R, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:113-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of a single anthelmintic treatment to control the post-parturient rise in faecal worm egg count of sheep. Arundel JH, et al. Aust Vet J 45:89-93, Mar 69

Controlled trials on the efficacy of tetramisole and thiabendazole against nematode parasites in calves. Smith HJ, et al. Canad Vet J 10:136-40, May 69

Management of cutaneous larva migrans in pediatric practice: report on 200 cases. Hardin TF Jr. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:970-2, May 69

Epidemiological study on the preventive effect of thiabendazole as an ovicide against human hookworm, Trichuris and Ascaris infections. Kutsumi H. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:51-64, Feb 69

Hyostrongylus rubidus: a field study of its pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. Davidson JB, et al. Vet Rec 83:582-8, 7 Dec 68

Experimental toxocariasis. II. Toxocara canis in the mouse as a system for testing compounds of potential anthelmintic acitivity. Burren CH. Z Parasitenk 30:162-70, 1968

Comparative studies on the chemotherapy of experimental trichinosis in mice. Campbell WC, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:408-17, Dec 67

[Antifungal action of thiabendazole. Its providential efficacy against Pyphomyces chartaron, casusal agent of an enzootic facial dermatitis of sheep in New Zealand] Staron T. Bull Acad Vet France 41:309-10, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Human trichostrongylosis. Success of treatment with thiabendazole] Coudert J, et al. Lyon Med 217:529-31, 12 Feb 67 (Fre)

[Thiabendazole effect in dracunculosis] Raffler G. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:673-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Simultaneous treatment of trials of gastrointestinal strongylosis and monieziosis in cattle with a mixture of Thiabendazole and Niclosamide] Daynes P. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:273-81, 1967 (Fre)

[The therapy of larva migrans dermatitis with thiabendazole] Thomas J, et al. Therapie 24:179-90, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Therapy of trichinosis in man] Hennekeuser HH, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:184-5, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)

[On control of strongyloidasis of suckling pigs with thiabendazole] Pfeiffer H, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:116-20, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Thiabendazole therapy in dictyocaulosis of sheep] Romaniuk K, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:89-91, 1969 (Pol)

[Thiabendazole-metoclopramide combination, in the treatment of stomgyloidiasis and trichuriasis] Costa CA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1215-20, Oct 68 (Por)

[Treatment of ancylostomiasis using thiabendazole] Jafferian PA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1625-7, May 69 (Por)

[Multiple intestinal parasitosis in adults. Management with a thiabendazole and piperazine combination] Meira DA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:1973-83, Jun 68 (Por)

[Search for specific therapy of trichinellosis. II. Thiabendazole in experimental trichinellosis in rats] Frol'tsova AE, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:102-6, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the anthelmintic activity of banthine, thibenzole and phenothiazine in gastrointestinal parasitic diseases in sheep] González H, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 23:134-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

[Human cysticercosis] Canal Feijoo E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1715-8, 25 Oct 68 (Spa)

THIACETAZONE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A controlled comparison of thiacetazone (thioacetazone) plus isoniazid with PAS plus isoniazid in Hong Kong. Tubercle 49:243-80, Sep 68

[Comparative study of 2 types of oral therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis (ethionamide and isoniazid, thiacetazone and isoniazid)] Chicou FJ, et al. Bull WHO 39:731-69, 1968 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A study of the effects of thiacetazone and isoniazid and human embryo liver cells. Cavanagh P, et al. Tubercle 49:291-3, Sep 68

The sensitivity to thiacetazone and para-aminosalicylic acid and the virulence in the guinea pig of East African strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Lefford MJ, et al. Tubercle 50:1-6, Mar 69

The ethionamide sensitivity of East African strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis resistant to thiacetazone. Lefford MJ. Tubercle 50:7-13, Mar 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical trial of thiacetazone-INH combination in pulmonary tuberculosis in children. Krishnamurthy KA, et al. Indian Pediat 5:379-81, Aug 68

Thiacetazone-isoniazid combination in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosus. Mital OP, et al. J Indian Med Ass 50:468-73, 16 May 68

THIAMINE (D11)

Nutritional status of preschool children. I. Dietary and biochemical findings. Kerrey E, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1274-9, Nov 68

Radiometric assay procedure for thiamine pyrophosphokinase activity. Deus B, et al. Anal Biochem 27:492-501, Mar 69

Adsorption of solute from the solutions. II. Competitive adsorption of cyanocobalamin with pyridoxine and thiamine on talc. Moriguchi I, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:394-7, Feb 69

Studies on pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. LXI. Reaction of thiamine with isocyanates. 2. Takamizawa A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:462-6, Mar 69

Studies on pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. LIV. Reactions of thiamine with alpha-Ketoaldehydes. Takamizawa A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:128-39, Jan 69

A convenient procedure for the preparation of small quantities of 14C-thiamine diphosphate. Dobbs TE, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:468-70, 1967

Sulphite-induced thiamine cleavage. Effect of storage and preparation of minced meat. Hermus RJ. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:175-81, 1969

Coenzyme interactions. 3. Characteristics of the molecular complexes of thiamine with indole derivatives. Blaglow JE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4054-62, 10 Aug 69

Coenzyme interactions. IV. Molecular complexes of thiamine with indole derivatives--quantitative aspects. Mieyal JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4063-71, 10 Aug 69

Dietary regulation of transketolase activity in liver. Cheng CH, et al. J Nutr 98:64-70, May 69

Degradation mechanisms for water-soluble drugs in solid dosage forms. Carstensen JT, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:549-53, May 69

Studies on thiaminase of fungi. I. Thiaminase of Lentinus edodes (Berg.) Sing. Ono T, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:179-86, 10 Sep 68

[Influence of thiamine, in vivo, on the thiaminase activity of guinea pig organs] Azevedo MD, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1791-6, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Protection by L-histidine of a molecular structure of thiamine having the thiochrome reaction] Boissier JR, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2299-301, 10 Jun 68 (Fre)

[Reaction mechanism of thiamine pyrophosphate and thiamine] Ullrich J, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:273-86, 1968 (Ger)

[Thiamine-catalysis of furoin-addition] Hüttenrauch R, et al. Pharmazie 24:238, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Synaptoanalgesia in surgery of the newborn] Giron G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 207-12, 1967 (Ita)

[On a compound of thiamine and formaldehyde] Bressamin MP, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:182-3, 1967 (Ita)

[Stabilization of a highly concentrated solution of vitamins of the B group and L-lysine] Zoni G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:872-81, Dec 67 (Ita)

[On various derivatives of thiaminethiazolone] Chiti W, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:572-82, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Studies on vitamin B12. I. Thiamine as a degradation factor of cobalamins] Harada K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:464-8, Apr 69 (Jap)

Studies on the stabilities of thiamine and its modified compounds. XII. Stabilities of O-, S-, and O,S-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)thiamines in neutral aqueous solution] Inazu K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:331-5, Mar 69 (Jap)

Studies on the stabilities of thiamine and its modified compounds. XI. Stabilities of O,S-bis(alkoxycarbonyl)thiamines in acid aqueous solution] Inazu K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:320-30, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the stabilities of thiamine and its modified compounds. X. Stabilities of S-alkoxycarbonylthiamines in acid aqueous solution] Inazu K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:310-9, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the stability of thiamine and its modified compounds. IX. Stability of thiamine-O-esters in acid aqueous solutions] Inazu K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1552-8, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. XXIV. Interactions of the carcinogen 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide with thiamine. Complex formation and substitution reaction] Okano T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1103-11, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Physicochemical properties and quantitative determination of bromacetopropylacetate] Shmuilovich LM, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:47-9, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Providing pregnant women, nursing mothers and newborns with vitamins C and B 1] Karkalitskii IM, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:93, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Synaptanalgesia] Naida Felipe MA, et al. Rev Esp Anest 14:413-34, Oct 67 (Spa)

[New method for stabilization of thiamine bromide solution for injections] Ruzhits'kii DM, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:42-5, 1969 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental aneurin deficiency in chicks] Kaemmerer K. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:268-71, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Contribution to the question of the human thiamine requirement] Reuter H, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:315-28, 1967 (Ger)

[Results in the use of high doses of thiamine during and after interventions requiring resection of the carotid. Preliminary note] Piccoli A, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 36:132-8, 1967 (Ita)

[Intranasal electrophoresis with vitamin B 1 in complex treatment of patients with tuberculosis] Iakovleva LM. Probl Tuberk 45:49-52, 1967 (Rus)

[Physiotherapy of patients with ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Ivliev PV. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:299-301, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Demonstrated or presumed harmful or non-useful

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

effects in therapy. Vitamin B1]
Clin Ter 42:267-9, Aug 67 (Ita)
[On side effects during vitamin B1 therapy] Bukinich PS, et al. Ter Arkh 39:119-21, Jul 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The effects of intracerebrally injected oxythiamine on free thiamine and thiamine phosphates content of rat brain. Rindi G, et al. Experientia 25:706-7, 1969
Factors affecting concentrations of B-vitamins in ruminal fluid in vitro. Hayes BW, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:348-53, 1967
Separation of thiamine derivatives by polyamide layer chromatography. Chuang HP, et al.
J Chromatogr 41:487-8, 20 May 69
Natural occurrence of 2-(1-hydroxyethyl) thiamine in muscular tissues of animals. Morita M, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:230-8, 10 Sep 68
Studies on the thiamine content of feces of newborn and suckling infants. Kusaka T.
Tokushima J Exp Med 15:93-101, Nov 68
[Determination of vitamin B1 (thiamine) using lithium picronolate] Vassiléva-Alexandrova P, et al.
Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 2:277-81, Mar 68 (Fre)
[On the determination of vitamin B1 in food] Brubacher G, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:497-502, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the vitamin B1 supply in a city collective by means of the transketolase test] Ritzel G.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:508-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Amounts of vitamins B1 and B2 present in the green alga Scenedesmus obliquus] Kraut H, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:183-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Identification and determination of polyvinylpyrrolidone(PVP) as well as determination of active substances in PVP-containing drug preparations] Müller K.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:107-22, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[Kinetic studies on the change effect and degradation reactions of water-soluble vitamins] Hüttenrauch R.
Pharmazie 24:111-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Separation and determination of uridine-triphosphoric acid in certain pharmaceutic preparations] Amormino V.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:380-6, 1965 (Ita)
[Determination of cocarboxylase, monophosphothiamine, triphosphothiamine and thiamine by ion exchange chromatographic separation and spectrophotometric determination] Betto P, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:358-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Microbiologic determination of the vitamin activity of dithiaminemethane] Bressanin MP, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:103-4, 1968 (Ita)
[Isolation and analysis of vitamins B1, B12 and AMP combined in pharmaceutical forms] Zoni G, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:390-3, Jun 69 (Ita)
[The secretion of thiocyanate, thiamine and sulfate in the saliva of rats of diverse ages kept on a routine and cariogenic diet] Podorozhnaia RP.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:12-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on the physiological functions of thiamine. V. Effects of thiamine deprivation and thiamine antagonists on blood pyruvate and lactate levels and activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isozymes in blood and tissues. Park DH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:537-43, 6 May 69
Effect of antivitamins on the microbiological biosynthesis of vitamins. IV. Effect of oxythiamine on the thiamine phosphorylation by the thiamine pyrophosphokinase of yeast. Sícho V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:207-9, 17 Jun 69
Studies on the excretion of certain enzymes during the growth of a parent and a pyrithiamine requiring mutant of Staphylococcus aureus. Sinha AK, et al.
Enzymologia 35:298-302, 30 Nov 68
Studies on antithiamine factor(s) in tissue of tuna and goatfish. Hilker DM, et al.
Experientia 24:1146-7, 15 Nov 68
Influence of some thiamine antagonists on frog taste receptors. Perri V, et al. Experientia 25:40-1, 15 Jan 69
Antithiamine factors in blueberries. Hilker DM.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:387-91, 1968
Isolation of the active moiety of the antithiamine compound from carp viscera. (Preliminary publication). Kündig H, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:476-81, 1967
Connection between chemical structure and antithiamine activity of various phenol derivatives. Somogyi JC, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:65-73, 1969
Growth promoting effect of oxythiamine on lactobacillus fermenti. Telegdy-Kováts M.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:329-30, 1967
Production of acetylcholine in rat brain following thiamine deprivation and treatment with thiamine antagonists. Cheney DL, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1283-91, Sep 69
Effects of forced-feeding on blood levels of pyruvate, glucocorticoids and glucose and on adrenal weight in thiamine-deprived and thiamine antagonist-treated rats. Bitter RA, et al. J Nutr 98:147-52, Jun 69
Antithiamine action of aminothiamine. Iwashima A, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:295-302, 10 Dec 68
Phenylthiazinothiamine, a new thiamine antagonist. Morita M, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:223-9, 10 Sep 68
Prevention of a vitamin deficiency by provision of the product synthesized by the coenzyme which contains the vitamin. Bennett CD, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1236, 21 Dec 68
Action of some thiamine antagonists on frog taste receptors. Perri V, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 53:381-9, Oct 68
[Inactivation of thiamine by substance K and other hemin compounds as well as by different iron salts] Somogyi JC, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:503-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Concerning an imidazolim analog of thiamine with antagonistic action] Staab HA, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 715:128-34, 1968 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of thiamine. Incorporation experiments with 14C-labelled substrates and with (15N)glycine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Linnett PE, et al.
Biochem J 109:161-8, Sep 68
Precursors of the pyrimidine moiety of thiamine. Newell PC, et al. Biochem J 106:271-7, Jan 68
Biosynthesis of the pyrimidine moiety of thiamine. A new route of pyrimidine biosynthesis involving purine intermediates. Newell PC, et al.
Biochem J 106:279-87, Jan 68
Biosynthesis of thiamin. IV. C-2 of glycine as the precursor of C-2 of the thiazole moiety in yeast. Linnett PE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:381-5, 30 Jul 69
Effect of antivitamins on the microbiological biosynthesis of vitamins. IV. Effect of oxythiamine on the thiamine phosphorylation by the thiamine pyrophosphokinase of yeast. Sícho V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:207-9, 17 Jun 69
Effect of antivitamins on the microbiological biosynthesis of vitamins. 3. Relation between amounts of thiamine, thiamine monophosphate and thiamine diphosphate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae under normal conditions and with oxythiamine in the culture medium. Sícho V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:459-62, 15 Oct 68
Thiamine regulatory mutants in Escherichia coli. Kawasaki T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:417-25, Mar 69
Regulation of thiamine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Kawasi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:407-16, Mar 69
Biosynthesis of B vitamins with Rhizopus oligosporus. Murata K, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:191-7, 10 Sep 68
Effect of aliphatic amino acids and citric acid cycle compounds on early thiamine production by thiazoleless mutant of Escherichia coli. Nakamura M, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:211-8, 10 Sep 68
Cytokinin activation of de novo thiamine biosynthesis in tobacco callus cultures. Dravnieks DE, et al.
Plant Physiol 44:866-70, Jun 69
[Vitamin B1 metabolism and sorbitol] Wagner KH, et al. Int. Z Vitaminforsch 37:456-67, 1967 (Ger)
[Thiamine requirements of children with congenital cleft lip and palate] Kabulbekov AA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:99-101, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Effects of complete dentures on the dietary habits and serum thiamine, riboflavin and ascorbic acid levels in edentulous persons. Mäkilä E.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:105-54, 1968
[Studies on the thiamine status in a Swiss urban population] Ritzel G.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1118-21, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and vitamin B1, with special reference to the blood vitamin B1 level] Shimizu S.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1733-6, Jun 69 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. IX. Synthesis of hydroxymethylthiamine. Takamizawa A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:343-7, Feb 69
The synthesis of pyridoxine derivajives. I. The synthesis of pyridoxylthiamine disulfide. Iwanami M, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:321-5, 10 Dec 68

METABOLISM

Impairment of thiamine absorption in alcoholism. Tomasulo PA, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1341-4, Nov 68
Thiamine uptake in Escherichia coli. I. General properties of thiamine uptake system in Escherichia coli. Kawasaki T, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:223-30, Apr 69
On a relationship between ion transport and thiamine in nervous tissue. Itokawa Y, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:545-7, Feb 69
Enzymatic reduction of disulfide-type thiamine derivatives. Kohno K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1685-92, Jul 69
Studies on metabolism of thiamine in rats. I. Cleavage of thiamine molecule in vivo. Meshi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1445-50, Aug 68
Thiamine derivatives of disulfide type. I. Formation of thiamine from thiamine propyl disulfide in rat intestine in vitro. Nogami H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:219-27, Feb 69
Thiamine derivatives of disulfide type. 3. Enzyme systems in rat intestine contributed for thiamine formation from the disulfide type derivatives. Nogami H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:234-41, Feb 69
Thiamine derivatives of disulfide type. II. The formation of thiamine from the disulfide derivatives in rat intestine in vitro. Nogami H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:228-33, Feb 69
Thiamin-carbohydrate consumption and cardiovascular complaints. Cheraskin E, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:449-55, 1967
Intestinal absorption of S35 labelled thiamine and its carbalkoxyl derivative in man and animals. Okuda K, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:86-96, 1968
The occurrence of 4-methylthiazole-5-acetic acid as a thiamine metabolite in rabbit, dog, man and rat. Matsuo T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:953-60, Jun 69
Bacterial metabolism of thiamine. I. The isolation and characterization of the initial intermediates in the oxidation of thiamine. Neal RA.
J Biol Chem 243:4634-40, 10 Sep 68
4-Methylthiazole-5-acetic acid--a urinary metabolite of thiamine. Ariaey-Nejad MR, et al.
J Nutr 96:445-9, Dec 68
Catabolism of 14C-thiazole-labeled oxythiamine and its effects on thiamine catabolism in the rat. Ariaey-Nejad MR, et al. J Nutr 96:206-14, Oct 68
Metabolism of thiamine and thiamine tetrahydro-furfuryl disulfide to 4-methylthiazole-5-acetic acid in conventional and germfree rats under various dosing conditions. Suzuoki Z, et al. J Nutr 96:433-44, Dec 68
Distribution of 35S in subcellular components after administration of thiamine propyl disulfide-35S (inner). Itokawa Y, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:142-9, 10 Jun 68
Comparison of turnover of thiamine propyl disulfide and thiamine in various organs on oral or parenteral administration to rats. Itokawa Y, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:134-41, 10 Jun 68
Metabolic fate of 3-(2-methyl-4'-amino-pyrimidyl-(5'))-4-methyl-5-beta-chloroethyl-thiazolium after oral administration. Sahashi Y, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:70-7, 10 Mar 69
A kinetical study of thiamine intestinal transport in vitro. Ventura U, et al. Life Sci 8:699-705, 15 Jul 69
Thiamine and oxythiamine metabolism.
Nutr Rev 27:88-90, Mar 69 (6 ref.)
Riboflavin and thiamine absorption. Ryu YW, et al.
Yonsei Med J 9:11-3, 1968
[On the relationship between thiamine uptake and the content of thiamine, thiamine pyrophosphate and the transketolase activity in rat organs] Wildemann L, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:81-112, 1969 (Ger)
[Coenzyme-dependent induction of pyruvate dehydrogenase in thiamine deficiency] Reinauer H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:46-50, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Fate of radioactive thiamine and thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryldisulfide in rats with thoracic duct fistulae] Suzuoki-Ziro, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:312-4, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the incorporation of thiamine (thiazole-2-C14) and 4-methyl-5-(2-chloroethyl)thiazole-2-C14 into the organs of normal and thiamine deficient rats] Gabriel-Jürgens P, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:482-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Research on the prolonged administration of a food additive with surface-active properties in rats. I. Behavior of the substance] Fratoni A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1060-2, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Penetration of the red cell by thiamine and some of its thiol derivatives] Giuseppe L de, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:471-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Experimental research on intestinal absorption of vitamin B 1. 2. Absorption of vitamine B 1 in the perfused large intestine of albino rats] Kuriyama I.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:424-8, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Biological transport of the erythrocyte membrane, with special reference to the transport of thiamine allyltetrahydrofurfyldisulfide into the erythrocyte] Yamada Y. Acta Paediat Jap 73:806-14, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Effect of cholesterol on the content of vitamin A and B1 in the liver and thyroid function] Haluszka J.
Endokr Pol 19:545-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Specific metabolic activity of thiothiamine with regard to brain tissue] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:488-95, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of chlorothiamine on the turnover of labelled thiamine] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:226-30, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Proteinization of thiamin by administration of various precursors (derivatives of pantothenic acid) in the biosynthesis of coenzyme A] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1154-63, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Various thiamine derivatives and overall evaluation of the mechanisms of proteinization of the vitamin by its

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

urinary excretion] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1053-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Thiamine phosphorylation in albino rats of different ages] Rozanov AIa, et al. Biokhimiia 33:993-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of prolonged action of small concentrations of ammonia on the supply of the animal organism with vitamins A, B1, B2, PP and ascorbic acid] Nizhegorodov VM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:102-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Thiamine metabolism in migrational ascaridosis] Kaskevich LI. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:190-3, May-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of carbon sources on thiamine, pantothenate and pyridoxine content of 3 Candida species] Borukaeva MR. Mikrobiologiia 36:422-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the importance of thiamine redox transformations for thiamine fixation in tissue] Dosta GA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:464-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of surgical trauma on the metabolism of vitamins B1 and B2 in patients with goiter] Tafintsev BF. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:55-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities in the accumulation of thiamine and its phosphates in the erythrocytes of rats] Rybina AA, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:617-23, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Thiamine content and activity of thiaminediphosphate-containing enzymes in adrenaline-induced myocarditis] Severin SE, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:622-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On various reasons for disorders of the coenzyme function of vitamin B1 in transplantable tumors] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. Vop Onkol 14:105-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of chlorophos on the content of certain vitamins in rat tissue] Nizhegorodov VM, et al. Vop Pitan 27:80-1, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The distribution of oxythiamine-S35 in the tissues in the simultaneous administration of several thiamine derivatives or antimetabolites] Ostrovskiĭ IuM. Vop Pitan 25:32-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Influence of thiamine content in the culture medium for the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae on its absorption and synthesis] Parkhomenko IuM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:438-43, 1967 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Repression of thiaminase I by thiamine and related compounds in Bacillus thiaminolyticus. Wang L, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1143-7, Oct 68
The influence of catecholamines (epinephrine and norepinephrine) and thiamine, injected simultaneousiy, on the iris of Bufo viridis. Singer R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:1111-4, Jun 69
Thiamine-induced formation of the monopyrrole moiety of prodigiosin. Goldschmidt MC, et al. J Bact 96:609-16, Sep 68
Identification of 4-methylthiazole-5-acetic acid in the urine of rats after oral administration of thiamine. Suzuoki Z, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:792-4, Jun 68
The action of thiamine phosphates on the contraction of glycerinated psoas muscle. Murai A, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14 101-5, 10 Jun 68
Action of thiamine and related compounds on isolated clam heart. Ogura Y, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:33-42, 10 Mar 69
Effects of thiamine propyl disulfide on tryptophan pyrrolase in rats. Sato T. Jap J Pharmacol 18:373-80, Dec 68
Vitamins, sugars and ethanol metabolism in man. Pawan GL. Nature (London) 220:374-6, 26 Oct 68
An interaction of dieldrin with thiamine. Tinsley IJ. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:463-5, Nov 68
[Cardiovascular effects of high doses of thiamine in dogs and cats. Variations in terms of different factors and attempt of explanation] Boissier JR, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:625-36, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Action of a derivative of the thiazole fraction of vitamin B 1 on the electric activity and oxygen consumption of myelinized nerve fibers] Bergman C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:83-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of B complex vitamins on experimental liver damage in rats] Petzold H, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:97-103, 1968 (Ger)
[On the biological activity of lipophilic vitamin B1 derivatives] Wagner KH, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:196-209, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the question of an interrelationship between saluretic acting thiazide derivatives and thiamine in diabetes] Standl E, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1171-3, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies with strong antirheumatic agents] Zajusz K. Med Welt 19:1136-8, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the concentration of potassium rhodanide in the saliva of smokers and non-smokers before and after injection of aneurin] Eschler J, et al. Stoma 21:159-70, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the influrence of saluretic thiazide derivatives and thiamine on carbohydrate metabolism] Standl E, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:920-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the anti-arrhytmic effects of some drugs of anesthetic interest. 3. Thiamine and its mono and diphosphoric esters] Barusco G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 87-94, 1967 (Ita)
[On probable interference between thiamine and the cholinergic system. (Experimental study)] Gritti G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:1-14, 1968 (Ita)
[Cardiocirculatory effects provoked by adminstration of large doses of thiamine and thiamine monophosphoric esters in the dog] Simone M, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:243-52, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Use of thiamine associated with neuroleptic analgesic drugs] Valenti F, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:253-62, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Vestibular findings in "neuroleptosynaptoanalgesia"] Sandri L. Ann Laring 67:552-62, 1968 (Ita)
[Pharmacologic properties of thiaminthiazolone] Chiti W, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:69-83, Feb 68 (Ita)
[On thiamine synaptolysis. Experimental and clinical studies] Malesani GC, et al. Minerva Anest 33:97-104, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Dieldrin and vitamins of the B group in the rat] Del Vecchio V, et al. Ric Sci 38:554-63, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the etiology of urolithiasis: effects of vitamin B6 and vitamin B1 on urinary oxalate excretion] Yachiku S, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:297-303, May 69 (Jap)
[Antagonism between nicotine and thiamine derivatives on the isolated atrium of the guinea pig] Iwata H, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:46-51, Mar 68 (Jap)
[The mechanism of inhibition of serum cholinesterase by various drugs. 1] Sato N. Iryo 23:641-5, May 69 (Jap)
[Effects of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl disulfide on the function of the adrenal cortex] Oyama T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:583-7, May 68 (Jap)
[Effect of quality of corn extracts on the yield of grisoefulvin] Kuznetsova NA, et al. Antibiotiki 13:820-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Modification of Rhodotorula aurantiaca structure and ultrastructure during one-sided effect of vitamin B 1] Volkova TM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:656-62, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Structural and ultrastructural reorganization of Endomyces magnusii cells under conditions of B 1-hyper or avitaminosis] Volkova TM. Mikrobiologiia 35:817-23, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Thiamine and adrenal cortex. Changes of corticosteroid biosynthesis caused by single thiamine or oxythiamine administration] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:99-103, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities in the metabolic activity of thiamine monophosphate] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:467-72, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Cysteine as a stimulator of thiamine binding by myocardium] Ostrovskiĭ IuM. Vop Med Khim 14:64-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamins B12, E and B1 on cholesterol and lecithin blood level in dietary hypercholesteremia in rabbits] Lopushanskiĭ VI. Vop Pitan 27:25-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Condition of anticoagulation system during excessive administration of vitamins B1, B2, B6, C and P] Byshevskiĭ ASh. Vrach Delo 2:96-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of furacryline and its combination with thiamine on the phagocytic reaction of leukocytes] Kulikova LK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:105-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Change in intensity of thiamine-S35 proteinization under the effect of chloroxythiamine] Ostrovskiĭ IuM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:581-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Influence of thiamine and galascorbin on the activity of some enzymes and the RNA content of myocardium in experimental myocarditis] Shamraĭ EF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:486-91, 1968 (Ukr)

POISONING

Anaphylaxis following ingestion of aneurine hydrochloride. Acharya V, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:84-5, 16 Jan 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Extraocular palsy and thiamine therapy in Wernicke's encephalopathy. Cole M, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:44-51, Jan 69
Treatment of the acute alcohol withdrawal state: a comparison of four drugs. Kaim SC, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1640-6, Jun 69
An outbreak of polioencephalomalacia in calves. Pass MA. Aust Vet J 44:562-4, Dec 68
Polioencephalomalacia: response to thiamine treatment in sheep and and a cow. Wilkinson JS. Aust Vet J 44:525, Nov 68
Water-soluble vitamin therapy in the delay of fatigue from physical activity in hot climatic conditions. Early RG, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:43-50, 1969
Pyruvate metabolism in peripheral neuropathy. Subharag SV, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:655-64, Sep 68
Pyruvic acidemia with hyperalaninemia: vitamin B1 dependency. Lonsdale D, et al. J Pediat 74:827-8, May 69
Thiamine-responsive megaloblastic anemia. Porter FS, et al. J Pediat 74:494-504, Apr 69
Vitamin B1 is not a systemic mosquito repellent in man. Khan AA, et al. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:99-102, 1969
[Psychopharmacologic agents in ENT practice. Experiences with a new phyto-ataxic agent] Tresser E. Hippokrates 40:314-6, 30 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Influence of thiamine-tetrahydrofurfuryl-sulfide on the radiation syndrome] Graul EH, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 109:2192-7, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Experience with "ergo-sanol special" in practice] Gross G. Praxis 58:560-3, 29 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure and biochemistry of the myocardium of the rat in thiamine deficiency and after injection of thiamine] Bőzner A, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:125-43, 1969 (Ger)
[The value of vitamin B-1 and B-12 therapy in diseases of the locomotor system] Chatel A, et al. Orv Hetil 110:885-8, 20 Apr 69 (Hun)
[On the treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum. Clinical case studies] Paciili L. Minerva Ginec 19:394-8, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[The association of Nivaline with the vitamins of the B group (B1, B6, B 12) and pyridoxal phosphate in the therapy of neuritis and neuralgia] Strobbia R, et al. Minerva Med 59:4566-77, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hyperemesis in the first trimester of pregnancy: causes and therapeutic advances] Zucconi G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:719-26, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical effects of cycothiamine (Cometamin) on neurogenic bladder: cystometric study] Sakatoku J, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:767-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Effect of dicethiamine hydrochloride on diabetic neuropathies] Kuzuya K, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2648-55, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[A case of complete cure of the injury of internal ear] Wojnarowska-Kulesza W. Otolaryng Pol 23:229-31, 1969 (Pol)
[First clinical experience using a new energetical, psychical and somatic drug] Serrão MJ, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:771-3, Sep 67 (Por)
[First results with Calbion in the psychosomatic treatment of exceptional children] Vincze RM. Hospital (Rio) 72:765-70, Sep 67 (Por)
[Effectiveness of a mixture of thiamine and ATP in posthemorrhagic shock in dogs] Durnev VI, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:298-301, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of preventive vitaminization in the tobacco industry] Tsvang IM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:33-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of vitamins B12, E, and B1 on the levels of prothrombin, cholesterol and lecithins in the blood of patients with arteriosclerosis] Lopushanskiĭ VI. Kardiologiia 8:143-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Prevention of antibiotic side effects with the use of vitamins] Borisova MA. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:43-4, May 67 (Rus)
[The use of thiamine and riboflavin in complex therapy of cholecystites in children] Chernova OF. Pediatriia 46:79, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Use of thiamine chloride in antibacterial therapy] Vel'tman RP, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:57-61, 1966 (Rus)
[On the treatment of obliterating endarteritis] Ets AG, et al. Sovet Med 29:65-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Dynamic radiotelemetric study of the stomach in relation to the use of several drugs] Samson EI. Ter Arkh 39:99-101, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Efficacy of using a combination of cordiamine with vitamin B 1 in posthemorrhagic shock] Skutskaia-Polishchuk SM. Vrach Delo 2:24-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Prevention weak labor activity] Shkol'nik GK. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:42-5, 1968 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

[Alteration products of thiamine in injectable solutions and their acute and sub-chronic toxicity] Gaudiano A, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:537-9, 1966 (Ita)
[Further studies on the lethal mechanism of S-alkoxy-carbonylthiamine in rats] Ueda M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:882-92, Jul 68 (Jap)

URINE

[On the value of determining thiamine compound excretion in the diagnosis of cancer of the gastrointestinal tract] Lorman TB. Vop Onkol 15:88-9, 1969 (Rus)
[The excretion of vitamin B 1 in the urine of healthy children] Korytko MI. Vop Pitan 26:93-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Action of superetherified cottonseed oil on some protein-lipid metabolic values, enzymatic activity of the intestine and urinary vitamin excretion] Markova MN, et al. Vop Pitan 26:31-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of sorbitol preparations on the vitamin saturation of the organism in patients with chronic hepatocholecystitis] Sheleketina II. Vrach Delo 2:36-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

THIAMINE DEFICIENCY (C13)

Influence of altered thyroid status on the food intake and growth of rats fed a thiamine-deficient diet. Appledorf H, et al. J Nutr 97:271-8, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thiamine triphosphate deficiency in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Cooper JR, et al. Science 164:74-5, 4 Apr 69
[Studies on the vitamin B1 supply in a city collective by means of the transketolase test] Ritzel G. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:508-11, 1968 (Ger)

BLOOD

Pharmacological studies on thiamine deficiency. IV. Blood catecholamine content and blood pressure of thiamine deficient rats. Iwata H, et al. Experientia 25:283-4, 15 Mar 69

COMPLICATIONS

Myoedema and vitamins. Griffiths LL. Brit Med J 3:299, 2 Aug 69
Effects of forced-feeding on blood levels of pyruvate, glucocorticoids and glucose and on adrenal weight in thiamine-deprived and thiamine antagonist-treated rats. Bitter RA, et al. J Nutr 98:147-52, Jun 69
Relationship between toxaemia of pregnancy and thiamine deficiency. Chaudhuri SK, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:123-6, Feb 69
[Autohistioradiographic studies on the problem of the blood-brain barrier in experimentally induced spongious encephalopathies] Wegener K, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:352-64, 1968 (Ger)
[On a case of cardiopathy caused by beriberi] Tomasi A, et al. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 22:157-68, 1968 (Ita)
[The effect of secondary vitamin deficiency on the human nervous system in certain diseases of the liver, stomach and intestines] Panchenko DI. Vrach Delo 4:29-33, Apr 67 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Acute cardiac failure in the newborn due to thiamine deficiency. King Q. Exp Med Surg 25:173-7, 1967

DRUG THERAPY

Magnesium and thiamine deficiency. Nutr Rev 26:347-9, Nov 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of thiamine deficiency in rats on adipose tissue lactate dehydrogenase isozyme distribution. Moore RO, et al. J Nutr 98:325-9, Jul 69
Monoamine oxidase activities in tissues of thiamine-deficient rats. Iwata H, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:237-40, Apr 69
[Histochemical studies on experimental avitamin B-1. II. Activity of the enzymes of pyruvic acid metabolism in the nervous system] Diculescu I, et al. Ann Histochim 13:83-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Coenzyme-dependent induction of pyruvate dehydrogenase in thiamine deficiency] Reinauer H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:40-50, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Changes in the activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase in thiamine deficiency] Reinauer H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:969-78, Aug 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Impairment of thiamine absorption in alcoholism. Tomasulo PA, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1341-4, Nov 68
[The effect of secondary vitamin deficiency on the human nervous system in certain diseases of the liver, stomach and intestines] Panchenko DI. Vrach Delo 4:29-33, Apr 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on the physiological functions of thiamine. V. Effects of thiamine deprivation and thiamine antagonists on blood pyruvate and lactate levels and activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isozymes in blood and tissues. Park DH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:537-43, 6 May 69
Effects of drugs on behavior, heart rate and catecholamine levels in thiamine-deficient rats. Iwata H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:83-9, May 69
Enzyme studies in thiamine deficiency. Gubler CJ. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:287-303, 1968
Production of acetylcholine in rat brain following thiamine deprivation and treatment with thiamine antagonists. Cheney DL, et al. J Neurochem 16:1283-91, Sep 69
[Pharmacologic studies in thiamine deficiency. I. Changes in the catecholamine content of tissues] Iwata H, et al. Experientia 24:378-80, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the incorporation of thiamine (thiazole-2-C14) and 4-methyl-5-(2-chloroethyl)thiazole-2-C14 into the organs of normal and thiamine deficient rats] Gabriel-Jürgens P, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:482-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes if some indices of lipids metabolism during acute B 1-avitaminosis in rats] Dybina TL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:474-6, 1968 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Early brain stem lesions in thiamine deficient rats. Nutr Rev 27:54-6, Feb 69
[Ultrastructure and biochemistry of the myocardium of the rat in thiamine deficiency and after injection of thiamine] Bózner A, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:125-43, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pharmacological studies on thiamine deficiency. IV. Blood catecholamine content and blood pressure of thiamine deficient rats. Iwata H, et al. Experientia 25:283-4, 15 Mar 69
[Wernicke's encephalopathy] Dyimer H. Nord Med 81:311-3, 6 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Vitamin B1 metabolism and sorbitol] Wagner KH, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:456-67, 1967 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of a vitamin deficiency by provision of the product synthesized by the coenzyme which contains the vitamin. Bennett CD, et al. Nature (London) 220:1236, 21 Dec 68

URINE

The urinary excretion of oxalic acid in vitamin B1 deficient rats. Takasaki E. Invest Urol 7:150-3, Sep 69

VETERINARY

An outbreak of polioencephalomalacia in calves. Pass MA. Aust Vet J 44:562-4, Dec 68
Nervous syndrome in dogs possibly associated with thiamine deficiency. Mayhew IG, et al. New Zeal Vet J 17:91-2, May 69
Thiamine deficiency in ruminants? Nutr Rev 27:176-8, Jun 69
Suspected thiamine deficiency in pigs. Newman AJ. Vet Rec 84:577-8, 7 Jun 69
[Experimental aneurin deficiency in chicks] Kaemmerer K. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 75:268-71, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)

THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE (D9, D11)

The crystal structure of thiamine pyrophosphate. Carlisle CH, et al. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:1359-67, 15 Jul 69
Catalytic functions of thiamin diphosphate. Krampitz LO. Ann Rev Biochem 38:213-40, 1969 (78 ref.)
Coenzyme interactions. 3. Characteristics of the molecular complexes of thiamine with indole derivatives. Biaglow JE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4054-62, 10 Aug 69
Coenzyme interactions. IV. Molecular complexes of thiamine with indole derivatives--quantitative aspects. Mieyal JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4063-71, 10 Aug 69
Quantitative histochemistry of hypothalamus. II. Thiamine pyrophosphatase, nucleoside diphosphatase and acid phosphatase in the activated supraoptic nucleus of the rat. Jongkind JF. J Histochem Cytochem 17:23-9, Jan 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance evidence for interactions between procaine and thiamine pyrophosphate. Thyrum PT, et al. Nature (London) 223:747-8, 16 Aug 69
[Reaction mechanism of thiamine pyrophosphate and thiamine] Ullrich J, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:273-86, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of cocarboxylase, monophosphothiamine, triphosphothiamine and thiamine by ion exchange chromatographic separation and spectrophotometric determination] Betto P, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:358-70, 1968 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of antivitamins on the microbiological biosynthesis of vitamins. 3. Relation between amounts of thiamine, thiamine monophosphate and thiamine diphosphate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae under normal conditions and with oxythiamine in the culture medium. Sícho V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:459-62, 15 Oct 68
[Thiamine phosphorylation in albino rats of different ages] Rozanov Ala, et al. Biokhimiia 33:993-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Thiamine uptake in Escherichia coli. I. General properties of thiamine uptake system in Escherichia coli. Kawasaki T, et al. Arch Biochem 131:223-30, Apr 69
Prevention of a vitamin deficiency by provision of the product synthesized by the coenzyme which contains the vitamin. Bennett CD, et al. Nature (London) 220:1236, 21 Dec 68
[On the relationship between thiamine uptake and the content of thiamine, thiamine pyrophosphate and the transketolase activity in rat organs] Wildemann L, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:81-112, 1969 (Ger)
[Compensatory hypertrophy of the residual kidney in nephrectomized animals. X. Behavior of cocarboxylase] Mascitelli-Coriandoli E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1725-7, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Some peculiarities in the accumulation of thiamine and its phosphates in the erythrocytes of rats] Rybina AA, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:617-23, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Thiamine content and activity of thiaminediphosphate-containing enzymes in adrenaline-induced myocarditis] Severin SE, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:622-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The levels of synthesis and degradation of thiaminediphosphate in subcellular particles of albino rat liver] Leus NF. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:308-12, 1967 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On the biological activity of lipophilic vitamin B1 derivatives] Wagner KH, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:196-209, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the physiopathology of neurogenic bladder due to spinal cord injury, with special reference to the effect of drugs on the smooth muscle of the bladder in the acute stage] Tanoue K. Acta Urol Jap 15:321-36, May 69 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of x-ray irradiation of a tumor on thiamine diphosphate metabolism] Leus NF. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:67-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Influence of coenzyme A, nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD), alpha-lipoic acid and cocarboxylase on acute hepatitis (double blind experiment)] Colombi A, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:133-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the effectiveness of cocarboxylase in the treatment of patients with coronarocardioscierosis] Belen'kii AI. Kardiologiia 9:130-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of cocarboxylase on various types of heart rhythm disorders] Bazhenova SN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:90-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the treatment of diabetic retinopathy with cocarbosylase] Margolis MG, et al. Oftal Zh 22:282-4, 1967 (Rus)
[The use of cocarboxylase coenzyme in heart arrhythmia in children] Ternova TI, et al. Pediatriia 46:41-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The coenzyme cocarboxylase in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmia in children] Ternova TI, et al. Sovet Med 31:43-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Cocarboxylase treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease and several other diseases] Egorov MN, et al. Ter Arkh 39:91-3, Feb 67 (Rus)

THIAMYLAL (D6)

[Study on anesthesia in cesarean section--additional administration of thiamylal during surgery] Kosaka Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:429-35, May 68 (Jap)
[Personal experience using a short range barbiturate: sodium thiamilal or anesital] Gutiérrez Fernández F. Rev Esp Anest 14:464-71, Oct 67 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Study on general anesthesia for cesarean section; single massive administration] Kosaka Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:285-91, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Neuroleptanesthesia by the combined use of thalamonal and thiamylal] Takahashi T, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:1168-76, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Depthelectroencephalographic study in anesthesia. 2. Antianalgesic action of small doses of thiamylal sodium] Sato I. Sapporo Med J 34:81-9, Aug-Sep 68 (Jap)

THIAZINES (D2)

Investigations on pantothenic acid and its related compounds. 13. Chemical studies. (6). Syntheses of homopantethine and some other pantethine analogs. Nagase O, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:977-83, Jun 68
Ethyl-3-ethoxycarbonyl-4-hydroxy-2H-1,2-benzothiazine-2-acetate-1,1-dioxide, a compound producing ventricular arrhythmias. Pruss TP. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:1-5, Jan 69
[Physico-chemical characteristics of commercial thiazine dyes. I. Determination of dye content and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

solubility in water and ethyl alcohol] Clemens HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:117-25, 1968 (Ger)**

[Physico-chemical characteristics of commercial thiazine dyes. 2. Qualitative and quantitative investigations on the impurity of the dye stuffs and the "unsolubility" for the achievement of higher purity] Clemens HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:126-34, 1968 (Ger)**

[Physico-chemical characteristics of commercial thiazine dyes. 3. The effect of dye stuffs on hydrogen ion concentration in buffered and non-buffered aqueous solutions] Clemens HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:135-45, 1968 (Ger)**

[Pharmacological bases of a new drug for analgesia, sedation and relaxation in veterinary medicine (Bay Va 1470)] Sagner G, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:565-72, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[On some tetrahydropyranyl-(2)-derivatives of hydroxybenzamides] Kühmstedt H, et al. **Pharmazie 23:479-82, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Cleavage of 2,4-dioxodihydro-5,6-benzol-1,3-thiazines and their thio-isologes by ammonia and amines] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie 24:193-5, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Alkaline cleavage of 2,4-dioxodihydro-5,6-benzo-1,3-thiazines and -1,3-oxazines and of their thio-isologues] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie 24:135-40, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Alkaline cleavage of iminooxo- and iminothionodihydro-5,6-benzo-1,3-thiazines] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie 24:131-4, Mar 69 (Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on hypoglycemic agents. IV. Synthesis of 1,4,3-benzoxathiazine-4,4-dioxides. Suzue S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:806-13, May 68**

Potential antihypertensive agents. 3. 3,4-Dihydro-2H-1,4-benzothiazine derivatives. Prasad RN. **J Med Chem 12:290-4, Mar 69**

Synthesis of dehydrothiazines related to deacetylcephalosporin lactones. An alternate total synthesis of deacetylcephalosporin lactones. Dolfini JE, et al. **J Org Chem 34:1582-6, Jun 69**

[New syntheses of 2-amino-5,6-dihydro-4H-1,3-thiazines] Schubert HW, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:750-62, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Chemistry of nucleophilic carbenes. XVI. 2-Thiocaffeine and 5-oxo-7-methylimino-1,4-dimethyl-1,4,5,7-tetrahydro-imidazo (4,5-d)(1,3) thiazine] Walentowski R, et al. **Chem Ber 102:3000-5, 1969 (Ger)**

[Synthesis and rearrangement of 2-imino-4-oxo- and 2-oxo-4-iminodihydro-5,6-benzo-1,3-thiazines] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie 24:100-8, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Studies on phenylglycidyl ether derivatives. II. A new synthesis of 3-substituted-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazine and 3-substituted-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzothiazine] Kurihara T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1118-22, Sep 68 (Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sulthiame (Ospolot) as inhibitor of diphenylhydatoin metabolism. Hansen JM, et al. **Epilepsia (Amst) 9:17-22, Mar 68**

Sedative, antiadrenergic, and hypotensive 2-substituted 2H-1,2,4-benzothiadiazin-3(4H)-one 1,1-dioxides. Hayao S, et al. **J Med Chem 11:1246-8, Nov 68**

[Contribution to the effects and use of Rompun in cattle] Rosenberger G, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:572-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Further studies on the mechanism of action of 2-(2,6-dimethylphenylamino)-4H-5,6-dihydro-1,3-thiazine (BAY 1470) on the isolated guinea pig ileum according to Paton] Oberdorf A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:183-4, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the fungicide activity of nucleic acid antagonists (supposed 6-azauracil and 2-thiouracil precursors). (Preliminary report)] Matolcsy G. **Acta Pharm Hung 38:133-5, Jun 68 (Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies with new drugs in the treatment of convulsive disorders. Lehmann HE, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:230-4, Jan 68**

The use of sulthiame ("Ospolot") in the epileptic child with the hyperkinetic syndrome. Kneebone GM. **Med J Aust 2:1096-7, 14 Dec 68**

[Examination of the new anesthetic Rompun in gynecology and udder surgery in cattle] Ahlers D, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:578-82, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)**

THIAZOLES (D2)

see also specific
CHLORMETHIAZOLE (D6)

Microdetermination of D-amino acids and D-amino acid oxidase activity with 3,methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone hydrochloride. Soda K. **Anal Biochem 25:228-35, 24 Oct 68**

The mechanism of the activation of papain. Klein IB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:575-81, 10 Mar 69**

Spectrophotometric determination of pyridoxal and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate with 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone hydrochloride, and their selective assay. Soda K, et al. **Biochem J 114:629-33, Sep 69**

Formation of the thiazoline ring in pantetheine. Jones DH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2622-6, Jun 69**

[Colorimetric determination of phenols using methyl benzothiazoline hydrazone reagent] Pays M, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 26:681-90, Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Angle determination in an aromatic system through the steric effects of a rotation hindered substituent: molecular and crystal structure of 3-diisopropylamino-benzisothiazole-1,1-dioxide] Saenger W, et al. **Chem Ber 102:1468-79, 1969 (Ger)**

[Alkaline earth chelates of hydrolytically cleavable chelate components. 3. Reaction velocities and equilibrium in aqueous solutions of N-carboxymethylcysteins, pyrivic acid and (2-methyl-2,4-dicarboxy-thiazolidinyl-(3))-acetic acid] Siegmund P, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:317-22, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[New compounds with apparent cytostatic effect. Halogen-acetyl derivatives of 2-amino-5-aryl-1,3,4-thiadiazole and 2-amino-5-pyridyil,3,4-thiadiazole] Gagiu F, et al. **Pharmazie 22:434-6, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Stability of ampicillin and hetacillin] Saccani F, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 107:640-8, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one from dithiosalicyl amides. New method of cyclization with thionyl chloride] Vitali T, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 23:1075-80, Nov 68 (Ita)**

Studies on thiazolidines. 3. Acyclic sugar derivatives containing thiazolidine rings] Takatori T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:527-34, May 68 (Jap)**

[3-aminorhodanine derivatives as reagents for inorganic analysis] Kontsevich LS, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:38-43, 1968 (Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Niridazole in dracunculiasis. Kothari ML, et al. **Amer J Trop Med 17:864-6, Nov 68**

Efficacy of two levo-tetramisole formulations in controlling nematodesof cattle. Ciordia H, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 30:1145-8, Jul 69**

[Chemoprophylactic approach to smallpox control] Bauer DJ. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:137-47, Feb 68 (Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cross-sensitivity pattern of 2-mercaptobenzothiazole (MBT). Fregert S. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:45-8, 1969**

[Observations on a case of Lyell syndrome] Armuzzi G. **Minerva Derm 42:399-401, Aug 67 (Ita)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage during the management of schistosomiasis mansoni using niridazole (studies in 28 patients for the purpose of accelerating of proving its action mechanism)] Almeida Júnior N de, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 74:1639-47, Nov 68 (Por)**

[Treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni by the combination of ambilhar and barbiturate. Preliminary note on its tolerability] Zacharias N, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 71:657-62, Mar 67 (Por)**

[Liver function in the use of hemithiamine in combination with local anesthesia] Ostrovskaia MS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 12:83-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The structure elucidation of a fluorescent substance from bovine liver hydrolysates. Undheim K, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 23:371-8, 1969**

[On photometric titration of thiazolidines with p-mercuribenzoate and its application to the enzymatic-photometric determination of penicillin] Körber F, et al. **Z Klin Chem 6:289-93, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[UV-spectra of absorption of derivatives of 3-p-oxyphenyl-and 3-alpha-carboxypropyl-rhodanines] Ladnaia LIa, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:31-5, 1968 (Ukr)**

[Paper chromatography of some products of hydrolysis of derivatives of thiazolidone-4] Shelud'ko AV, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:37-40, 1968 (Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of thiamin. IV. C-2 of glycine as the precursor of C-2 of the thiazole moiety in yeast. Linnett PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 184:381-5, 30 Jul 69**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of antibiotics into the cerebro-spinal fluid in inflammatory conditions. 1. Preface and comparative study of ampicillin with hetacillin. Vacek V, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:87-90, Jan 69**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Carcinogenic activity of analogs of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene. VI. Activity of the benzimidazole and benzthiazole analogs. Brown EV, et al. **J Med Chem 11:1074-5, Sep 68**

Anthelmintic quaternary salts. 3. Benzothiazolium salts. Garmaise DL, et al. **J Med Chem 12:30-6, Jan 69**

Anthelmintic quaternary salts. II. Thiazolium salts. Garmaise DL, et al. **J Med Chem 11:1205-8, Nov 68**

Chemotherapeutic nitroheterocycles. Derivatives of 5-nitrothiazole-2-carboxaldehyde and 5-nitrothiazole-2-carboxylic acid. Henry DW. **J Med Chem 12:303-6, Mar 69**

Synthesis of N-aryl-N'-2-thiolyguanidines. Malik WU, et al. **J Med Chem 11:1268-9, Nov 68**

2-(alkyl- and arylamino)-5-nitrothiazole derivatives with antiamebic, antitrichomonal, and antimalarial properties. Werbel LM, et al. **J Med Chem 12:521-4, May 69**

New local anesthetics. Derivatives of 5-diethylaminoacetamido-2-aryliimino-3-aryl-4-thiazolidones. Bhargava PN, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:896-8, Jul 69**

Chemotherapy of tuberculosis. IX. Synthesis and screening of new thiazolyl thiocarbanilides. Kulkarni BS, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:852-7, Jul 69**

Novel synthesis of some 1,2-benzisothiazoline derivatives: cyclization of ortho-sulfamoylcinnamates by the Michael reaction. Rao BK, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:828-30, May 69**

New compounds: N-substituted benzothiazoline-2-thiones. Varma RS, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:497-8, Apr 69**

A novel synthesis of 4-hydroxymethyl-2-phenylthiazole involving an epoxy-2-thiazoline intermediate. Brown K, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 32:2797-8, Jul 69**

[Contribution to the study of new potentially cytostatic compounds, derivatives of 4-substituted 2-amino-thiazoles] Gagiu F, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 26:55-61, Jan 68 (Fre)**

[Synthesis of intermediates of thiazolo(4,5-d)pyridazine. I. Thiazole-carboxylic acids and derivatives] Robba M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim France 5:1762-8, May 69 (Fre)**

[New compounds with probable cytostatic effect. Trifluoracetyl derivatives of 2-amino-5-alkyl-aryl-1,3,4-thiadiazoles] Gagiu F, et al. **Pharmazie 24:98-9, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Attempts of halogen exchange against the rhodan group in chain halogenated carbonyl compounds. 34. On organic rhodan compounds (1)] Schröpl E, et al. **Pharmazie 23:638-41, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[On various derivatives of thiaminethiazolone] Chiti W, et al. **Farmaco [Prat] 22:572-82, Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Biological properties of 1,2 benzisothiazoles compounds. Local anesthetic activity of 3,alkylaminoalkoxybenzisothiazoles] Vitali T, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 23:1081-96, Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Preparations with antifungal effect of bis-(2-carboxyamidophenyl)disulfides and of 1,2-benzoisothiazoline-3-ones methoxy substitutes] Vitali T, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 23:468-76, May 68 (Ita)**

[Syntheses of pyrimido[2,1-b]benzothiazoles. II] Matsunaga Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1003-10, Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on heterocyclic compounds. 3. Synthesis of thiazolo[2,3-b]benzothiazolium salts and 2H-[1,3]-thiazino[2,3-b]benzothiazolium salts] Ogura H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:469-74, Apr 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on fungicides. XIX. Syntheses of 3-aminothiazoline-2-thione and 4H-1,3,4-thiadiazine derivatives] Usui Y. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:689-98, May 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on fungicides. XIV. Synthesis of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzothiazole-2-thiol derivatives] Usui Y. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1535-44, Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on heterocyclic compounds. 8. Synthesis of methyl 2-amino-5-methoxycarbonyl-4-thiazolylacetate and methyl 2-amino-5-methoxycarbonyl-4-oxazolylacetate derivatives] Yoshina S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:991-6, Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on heterocyclic compounds. VII. Synthesis of 2-[2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)ethyl]benzothiazole] Yoshina S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:984-90, Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Derivatives of N-substituted alpha-(2-benzothiazolil-thio) acetamide and beta-(2-benzothiazolil-thio) propionamide] Orio OA, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:392-4, 1967 (Spa)**

[Synthesis of 5-derivatives of 2-piperidinothiazolin-2-on-4] Besiadetskaia EI. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:9-11, 1967 (Ukr)**

[Methylester of 3-gamma-carboxypropylrhodanine and its 5-derivatives] Kashkaval IT. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:20-2, 1968 (Ukr)**

[Ethers of epsilon-carboxypentylrhodanine and their 5-derivatives] Kashkaval IT. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:11-4, 1967 (Ukr)**

[Synthesis of azolidones-4 based on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gamma-aminobutyric acid] Kashkaval IT.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:59-61, 1967 (Ukr)
[Synthesis and study of beta-chlorethylamine derivatives in the 1,3,4-thiadiazole series] Khaletskiĭ AM, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:5-9, 1967 (Ukr)
[Synthesis of rhodanines on the basis of arginine] Kovaliv IuD. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:22-8, 1968 (Ukr)
[Synthesis of thiazolidones-4 on basis of para-aminophenol. I. Mono-2'-para-phenylpseudo-thiohydantoins and their transformations] Ladna LIa, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:25-30, 1969 (Ukr)
[Synthesis of 3-amino-2-para-ethoxyphenyliminothiazolidone-4 and its arylidene derivatives] Petlichna LI.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:40-4, 1968 (Ukr)
[Synthesis of 5-arylidene derivatives of 3-(5'nitrofurfurylidene)-aminorhodanine] Turkevich MM, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:44-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[Synthesis of rhodanines on the basis of norleucine] Turkevich MM, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:44-9, 1968 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

The absorption and elimination of "Ambilhar" labelled with 14C. Azevedo JF de, et al.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 1:191-8, Jan-Dec 67
The fate of calcium, complexed with a metabolizable chelating agent, in the organism. Siegmund P, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:98, 1968
A study on the metabolism and excretion of 1-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl)-2-imidazolidinone (nitrothiamidazole). Antaki H, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:991-6, 1968
A note on the effects of 2,4-diamino-5-phenylthiazole and 1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydro-9-aminoacridine on morphine metabolism. Woo JT, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:763-7, Oct 68
Metabolism of thiazole acetic acid derivatives and the NIH shift. Foulkes DM.
Nature (London) 221:582, 8 Feb 69
Biotransformation of hetacillin to ampicillin in man. Brown DM, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:136-42, Jul 69
[Various thiamine derivatives and overall evaluation of the mechanisms of proteinization of the vitamin by its urinary excretion] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1053-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Examination in vitro of the virus inhibitory action of a new benzthiazole derivative. Gergely L, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:145-50, 1968
N-Gamma-dimethylaminopropyl-1,2-benzisothiazolone (Bu-310) an anti-inflammatory agent. Hanna C, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:262-9, Jun 68
Effect of antivitamins on the microbiological biosynthesis of vitamins. IV. Effect of oxythiamine on the thiamine phosphorylation by the thiamine pyrophosphokinase of yeast. Sícho V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:207-9, 17 Jun 69
Induction of increased benzpyrene hydroxylase activity by 2-phenylbenzothiazoles and related compounds. Wattenberg LW, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2539-44, Dec 68
The effects of intracerebrally injected oxythiamine on free thiamine and thiamine phosphates content of rat brain. Rindi G, et al. Experientia 25:706-7, 1969
2-(alkyl- and arylamino)-5-nitrothiazole derivatives with antiamebic, antitrichomonal, and antimalarial properties. Werbel LM, et al.
J Med Chem 12:521-4, May 69
Renal carbonic anhydrase inhibition by benzolamide (CL 11,366) in man. Travis DM.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:253-64, Jun 69
Topical control of water loss from the body surface. 3. The effects of Furazolium Chloride (Novofur) and Furacin on membrane permeability: an in vitro study. Jelenko C 3d. J Surg Res 9:415-21, Jul 69
2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole: a new antimicrobial agent. Berkelhammer G, et al. Science 162:1146, 6 Dec 68
[Study of 2-amino-(4-isothioureylmethylene)-thiazole dihydrochloride (Ag 307)] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 9:641-69, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of 2-amino-(4-isothioureylmethylene)-thiazole dihydrochloride (Ag 307). Introduction] Laborit H.
Agressologie 9:639-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Action of Ag 307 on the effects of tyramine and amphetamine on segments of isolated organs and arterial pressure] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 9:677-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[A new monoamine oxidase inhibitor: 2-amino-(4-isothioureylmethylene)-thiazole dihydrochloride (Ag 307)] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 9:693-704, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[3,4-Dihydroxy)-4-phenyl-2-aminothiazole (Ag310)] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 8:341-77, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Variations of respiratory metabolism in the presence of Ag 307] Ornellas MR, et al.
Agressologie 9:671-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Phosphorylating oxidation: uncoupling at the lever of rat liver mitochondria by Ag 310, reducer of NAD and NADP coenzymes] Ornellas MR, et al.
Agressologie 9:507-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Influence of Ag 310 on cellular carbohydrate metabolism] Ornellas MR, et al.
Agressologie 8:325-30, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Phyto-pharmacodynamic investigations on some new 2-allylaminothiazole derivatives, substances with eventual cytostatic activity] Todorutiu C, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:635-44, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Phytobiological studies of new derivatives of 2-amino-5-benzyl-1,3,4-thiadiazele with eventual cytostatic effect] Gagiu F, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1551-3, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Antimicrobial effect of potential isothiocyanate-formers. 5] Zsoinai T.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:558-72, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the fungistatic and barteriostatic properties of 4 new substance classes from isothiocyanates and N,N-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-amine] Weuffen W, et al.
Pharmazie 22:580-3, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Benzoisothiazolin-3-thiones with antifungal activity] Baruffini A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:3-15, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Biological properties of 1,2-benzisothiazoles compounds. Anti-inflammatory and antihistaminic activity of 3-alkylaminoalkoxybenzisothizoles] Vitali ?, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:440-8, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Biological properties of 1,2 benzisothiazoles compounds. Local anesthetic activity of 3,alkylaminoalkoxybenzisothiazoles] Vitali T, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:1081-96, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Studies on selective toxicity. 8. Biological activities of 1,2,4-thiadiazole derivatives] Noguchi T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1437-49, Nov 68 (Jap)
[The mode of action of 2-aminothiazoline on skeletal muscle] Ozawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on fungicides. XX. Antifungal activity of 3-aminothiazoline-2-thione and 4H-1,3,4-thiadiazine derivatives] Usui Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:699-701, May 69 (Jap)
[The use of hemithiamine in anesthesiology] Kuzin MI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:106-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the anesthetic hemithiamine on the external respiration] Postolov PM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:121-2, Nov 66 (Rus)

POISONING

[The status of health of workers engaged in the production of the rubber accelerators Captax and Altax] Iangirova AIa.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:19-22, Apr 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Niridazole (Ambilhar) in the treatment of dracunculiasis. Reddy CR, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:516-9, Jul 69
Tetramisole in the treatment of nematode infections in man. Thienpont D, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:520-5, Jul 69
Treatment of roundworm infection in African children with a single dose of Tetramisole (R 8299). Gatti F, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:51-62, 1969
Therapeutic effects of ambilhar (niridazole) in children and adults with Schistosoma mansoni infection. Jarumilinta R, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:154-7, Jun 68
Comparison of piperazine and tetramisole in the treatment of ascariasis. Seftel HC, et al.
Brit Med J 4:93-5, 12 Oct 68
Evaluation of antidepressant properties of A-10,749. Simopoulos AM, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:570-5, Nov 68
Ambilhar in amebic dysentery and hepatic amebiasis. Mistry CJ, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:709-12, Oct 68
Trial of CIBA 32,644-Ba on visceral leishmaniasis in the hamster. Mansour NS, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 40:495-500, 1965
2-(4-chlorophenyl)thiazol-4-ylacetic acid('Myalex'): a new compound with anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic activity. Hepworth W, et al.
Nature (London) 221:582-3, 8 Feb 69
Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs. Dixon JB. Vet Rec 84:44-6, 11 Jan 69
Anthelmintic action of levamisole injection in cattle. Turton JA. Vet Rec 85:264-5, 30 Aug 69
Treatment of lungworm in snakes with tetramisole. Zwart P, et al. Vet Rec 84:374, 5 Apr 69
Comparative studies on the chemotherapy of experimental trichinosis in mice. Campbell WC, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:408-17, Dec 67
[Pharmacologic action of Ag 307 on various experimental physiopathologic syndromes (ammonium poisoning, inflammatory conditions, chronic hypertension)] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 9:683-92, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Trial of an antifungal antiseptic] Saint-André P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:494-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Therapy of hepatic amebiasis with a nitrothiazol derivative, the Ciba 32644 Ba] Renambot J, et al.
Therapie 24:155-61, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of trichomonas vaginalis infections of genito-urinary system with preparation TC-109-Atrican] Sternadel Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1492-3, 23 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the value of Atrican (TC 109) in the treatment of trichomonal and monilial infections] Kliczewski W, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:531-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Therapeutic study of thiazolidine carboxylic acid in liver diseases] Carneiro Filho DA, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1187-96, Apr 69 (Por)
[Management of American mucocutaneous leishmaniasis using 1-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl)-2-imidazolidinone] Furtado TA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:75-85, Jan 69 (Por)
[Therapeutic test using a newynthetic antheimintic (tetramisol cyclammate-Cofasol) in ascariasis] Huggins D. Hospital (Rio) 72:1271-5, Oct 67 (Por)
[Clinical experience in the management of schistosomiasis mansonii using nitro-thiazol-imidazolidonone] Redner P.
Hospital (Rio) 74:243-8, Jul 68 (Por)
[Study of the behavior of "prothrombin time" in schistosomatic patients using Ambilhar] Rodrigues LD, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:87-95, Jan 69 (Por)
[Therapy of ascariasis and other human intestinal parasites, with tetramisole cyclamate] Rodrigues LD, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:1757-70, Jun 67 (Por)
[Schistosomiasis mansoni therapy with a new nitrothiazole derivative] Almeida Júnior N de.
Rev Brasil Med 24:447-52, Jun 67 (Por)
[Treatment of Schistosomiasis mansoni with the drug "Ciba 32'644-Ba": electro-encephalographic study] Arruda PV de, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:381-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)
[IV. Management of onchocerciasis using a nitrohiazole derivative] Salazar-Mallén M, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:1392-8, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Therapeutic effect of Tetramisol cyclamate, a new synthetic anthelmintic in ascariasis] Biagi FF, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:57-61, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Dermacid Spofa, new external drug in the treatment of some infectious dermatoses] Meyš A, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:83-7, Mar 69 (Slo)

TOXICITY

Electroencephalographic studies on Ambilhar "1-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl) 2-imidazolidinone." A-experimental data. Zohdy A, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:381-97, 1968
Toxicity of a rubber accelerator. Guess WL, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:221-31, Mar 69
[Variations in toxicologic responses of rats in relation to the type of enteric administration] De Fina V, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:861-71, Dec 67 (Ita)

URINE

The occurrence of 4-methylthiazole-5-acetic acid as a thiamine metabolite in rabbit, dog, man and rat. Matsuo T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:953-60, Jun 69
Identification of 4-methylthiazole-5-acetic acid in the urine of rats after oral administration of thiamine. Suzuoki Z, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:792-4, Jun 68
4-Methylthiazole-5-acetic acid--a urinary metabolite of thiamine. Ariaey-Nejad MR, et al.
J Nutr 96:445-9, Dec 68
Metabolism of thiamine and thiamine tetrahydro-furfuryl disulfide to 4-methylthiazole-5-acetic acid in conventional and germfree rats under various dosing conditions. Suzuoki Z, et al. J Nutr 96:433-44, Dec 68

THIBENZOLE see THIABENDAZOLE (D3)

THIEPINS (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 10,11-dihydrodibenzo (b,f)thiepin derivatives] Kimoto S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1323-8, Oct 68 (Jap)

THIETHYLPERAZINE (D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dystonia and pyramidal signs after thiethylperazine overdose. Gardner-Medwin D, et al.
Lancet 2:548, 6 Sep 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of selected drugs on decompression sickness in rats. Bennett PB, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:607-10, Jun 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The treatment of vertiginous syndromes in patients with cranial injuries with a phenothiazine derivative

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(thiethylperazine)] Faggian I.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:236-40, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

THIGH (A1)

Contracture of the quadriceps muscle in children. A report of 12 cases. Hagen R.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:565-78, 1968

The effect of femoral shortening on severe spastic paraplegia. Ferguson AB Jr.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:349-51, Sep 69

Appendicitis presenting as infection of right thigh. Keown D. Brit Med J 3:96-7, 12 Jul 69

Meralgia paraesthetica. Mukherjee K, et al.
Brit Med J 2:55, 5 Apr 69

Strangulated obturator hernia presenting as subcutaneous emphysema of the thigh. Kapur BM, et al. Canad J Surg 12:233-5, Apr 69

Malignant non-chromaffin paraganglioma of thigh involving bone locally. Tennekoon GE.
Ceylon Med J 14:40-1, Mar 69

Groin dermatitis in military personnel. Smith EB, et al. Derm Int 7:209-11, Oct-Dec 68

Mesenchymoma in a newborn. Report of a case. Kumar R, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:144-5, Mar 68

Watchpocket meralgia paresthetica. Mack GJ.
Industr Med Surg 37:778-9, Oct 68

Ossifying hematoma in the thigh. A case report. Zadek I. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:386-90, Mar 69

Arteriographic presentation of a rhabdomyosarcoma of the thigh. Lang EK.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:469-70, May 69

The cross-thigh flap in management of open wounds of the lower extremity. Pollock WJ, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:153-7, May 69

Myopathy of the quadriceps muscles. Wijngaarden GK van, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:201-6, Sep-Oct 68

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumour of infancy. Report of 2 cases. Vlachos JD, et al. Path Europ 4:152-60, 1969

Skin tumour of thigh. Taylor GM.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:125-6, Jan-Apr 67

Pseudohyperparathyroidism due to malignant melanoma. Menguy R.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:49-56, Feb 69

[Voluminous interstitial lipoma of the internal surface of the thigh] Vayre P, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:257-9, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Histologic study of the pelvic and femoral muscles in infants suffering from congenital hip dislocation. Original histopathologic findings] Matsoukas J, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:201-7, Apr 69 (Fre)

[A safe technic for intramuscular injection in the thigh: injection in the vastus lateralis] Perrin G.
Presse Med 77:1169-70, 5 Jul 69 (Fre)

[The effect of hyperthermia on the inoculated tumors in rats. II. Effect on the Jensen sarcoma of the rat] Tschöpel L, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:863-70, 1968 (Ger)

[A reliable technic of intramuscular injection in the thigh: "lateral great muscle injection"] Hochstetter A von. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:266-9, Feb 69 (Ger)

[On the treatment of thigh hematomae] Wruhs O.
Wien Med Wschr 118:1040-1, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)

[A very unusual case of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans in pregnancy] Manfredi P, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:113-7, Feb 67 (Ita)

[Contribution to the study of reticulosarcoma in infancy. Apropos of 3 rare sites] Di Filippo M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:447-62, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Considerations on 15 cases of topical eczema caused by tetraphosphoric trisulfide (so-called "match dermatitis")] D'Angelo I.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:227-37, 1967-68 (Ita)

[Considerations on the surgical treatment of superficial peripheral tubercular lymphadenopathies] Monaco A, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 37:91-120, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Dermatogibrosarcoma protuberans] Carpagnano F, et al. Minerva Chir 23:908-14, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Paresthetic meralgia. Presentation of a case with finding of neurofibroma of the femorocutaneous nerve] Zaccarello L.
Minerva Ortop 18:634-7, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical considerations on 104 cases of lymphosarcoma] Carnevali G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:1278-92, Dec 67 (Ita)

[On mesenchymal tumors of the soft parts of the thigh. (Anatomopathological contribution)] Anardi V, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:501-9, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

[On a case of muscular metastasis as the first manifestation of a cancer of the lung] Colantuono A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:568-76, 15 May 69 (Ita)

[Clinico-pathological data on polyphasic histiocytopathies (with special reference to Brill-Symmers disease)] Pansini R, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:183-220, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

[Habitual dislocation of the knee joint mainly dueto abnormal attachment of the ilio-tibial band] Kataoka O, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:308-13, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Case of giant calcium deposit in the anterior surface of the thigh] Tomatsuri K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:601-5, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Lipoma of the lower limbs] Pardela M, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:793-4, 1968 (Pol)

[Electromyographic study of the adductor longus and magnus muscles in man] Sousa OM de, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:385-94, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)

[On 4 cases of giant follicular lymphoma] Iordăchescu G, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1013-21, Aug 68 (Rum)

[A case of quadricipital contracture in an infant] Constantinescu C, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:425-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)

[Hypoglycemia in extrapancreatic tumors] Kalinin AP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:86-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

[A case of successful surgical therapy of sarcoma of the femoral soft tissues with arterioplasty] Moroz VIu.
Sovet Med 30:58-60, Mar 67 (Rus)

[A large intermuscular lipoma of the thigh] Lushnikov PI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:118, Jan 67 (Rus)

[A large ossified paraosseous chondroma] Lifshits PS.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:92-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Walls of the adductor canal and their relation to the neurovascular bundle] Jo A, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:21-32, 1968 (Cro)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Congenital arteriovenous angioma confined to a single extremity. Matousek V, et al.
Aust Radiol 12:355-60, Nov 68

[Cirsoid aneurysm of the radix of the lower extremity. Exeresis and recovery] Mousseau M, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:516-21, 1967 (Fre)

INJURIES

Replantation of almost completely amputated thigh with recovery. Close MB, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:623-6, Oct 69

[Large sequestrated hematoma of the thigh dating from 10 years] Scansani A.
Fracastoro 60:237-42, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[A case of pseudo-aneurysm of the thigh of 25 years duration] Arct WA.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:795-8, 1968 (Pol)

INNERVATION

[On the etiology and pathogenesis of paresthetic meralgia] Golovchenko IuI.
Vrach Delo 6:90-4, Jun 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Ecology of Candida albicans in candidiasis of the groin. Lynch PJ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:154-60, Feb 69

PATHOLOGY

Alveolar soft-part sarcoma. Ahmad KN, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:223-4, 1 Mar 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Study of pressures on skin under ischial tuberosities and thighs during sitting. Bush CA.
Arch Phys Med 50:207-13, Apr 69

The action of some two-joint muscles in the thigh during walking. Paul JP. J Anat 105:208-10, Jul 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of the electrical activity of different parts of the femoral biceps under dynamic stress] Skopintseva IN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:71-6, Jan 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Sartorius muscle interposition for the treatment of the radiation-induced vaginal fistula. Byron RL Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:104-7, 1 May 69

Transplantation of the gracilis muscle for the control of urinary incon- tinence in women. Griffiths IH.
Brit J Urol 40:747-52, Dec 68

Cross-thigh flap for bi-malleolar defect. Di Pirro EM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:91, Jul 69

Ipsilateral thigh flap for total plantar resurfacing. Case report. Mladick RA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:198-200, Feb 69

[Surgical intervention on the paralytically unsupported thigh following poliomyelitis] Spizyna EN. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:147-8, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Experience with the gracilisplasty in fecal incontinence] Köllermann MW, et al.
Med Klin 63:296-7, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Posttraumatic thigh amputation with secondary healing in hemophilia A] Hörning I, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1575-80, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Single-stage grafting of the latissimus dorsi and erector spinae muscles to the thigh in paralysis of the gluteal muscles after poliomyelitis] Ginzburg IuB.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:55-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

THINKING (F1)

The analeptic circle. Dawes AC.
Amer J Clin Hypn 11:167-70, Jan 69

Relative thinking by retardates. McManis DL.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:484-92, Nov 68

Verbal deficiencies in abstract thinking in early reading retardation. Blank M, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:823-34, Oct 68

Effects of extracorporeal circulation on personality and cerebration. Lee WH Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:562-70, Jun 69

The concept of "aliveness" in chronic schizophrenia. Clarke J. Brit J Med Psychol 42:59-66, Mar 69

Thinking styles and individualism. The problem of human autonomy. Falck HS.
Bull Menninger Clin 33:133-45, May 69

Symbolization and symbolic thought: response to Furth. Ausubel DP. Child Develop 39:997-1001, Sep 68

Transitivity and length judgments as a function of age and social influence. Coon RC, et al.
Child Develop 39:1133-44, Dec 68

Achievement of inferential transitivity and its relation to serial ordering. Murray JP, et al.
Child Develop 39:1259-69, Dec 68

Reflection-impulsivity in kindergarten children. Ward WC. Child Develop 39:867-74, Sep 68

The relation of mind to brain. Barrett TW.
Confin Psychiat 11:133-53, 1968

Normal power spectral density changes in the EEG during mental arithmetic and eye opening. Glass A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:507, Nov 68

Evoked responses as a function of external and stored information. Klinke R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:119-22, Aug 68

Cognitive style in rural and urban Mexico. Maccoby M, et al. Hum Develop 12:22-33, 1969

Levels of experience of thinking. Stewart H.
Int J Psychoanal 49:709-11, 1968

Effects of interference and cognitive arousal upon the processing of organized thought. Blum GS, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:610-4, Dec 68

Thinking disorders in parents of young psychotic children. Schopler E, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:281-7, Jun 69

Hypnosis as a method for investigating unconscious thought processes. A review of research. Stross L, et al. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:100-35, Jan 69 (28 ref.)

Functioning of acute and chronic schizophrenics on measures of abstract reasoning. Kingsley L.
J Clin Psychol 25:144-7, Apr 69

Mediated facilitation of syllogistic reasoning. Pezzoli JA, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:228-32, Oct 68

Thought organization in hypnosis and the waking state. The effects of subliminal stimulation in different states of consciousness. Stross L, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:272-88, Sep 68

Schizophrenic thinking: a role-theoretical analysis. Sarbin TR. J Personality 37:190-206, Jun 69

The effect of productivity on primary process and creativity. Gray JJ. J Project Techn 33:213-8, Jun 69

Some formal qualities of obsessional thinking. Reed GF. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:382-92, 1968

Embodiment and excarnation. Straus EW.
Psychol Issues 6:217-50, 1969

Some relationships between selected creativity and critical thinking measures. Gibson JW, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:707-14, Dec 68

Effect of induced stress on convergent and divergent thinking. Krop HD, et al. Psychol Rep 24:895-8, Jun 69

Performance errors on Ravens progressive matrices (1938) by sociopathic and schizotypic personality types. Sheppard C, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1043-6, Dec 68

[The simulation of thought] Vergnaud G.
Annee Psychol 67:135-51, 1967 (Fre)

[Eulogy of lucidity] Sempé JC.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:75-94, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of intellectual inhibition] Neyraut M.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:761-86, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Influence in humans of mental activity levels on evoked potentials] Lille F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:476-80, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Development of obsessional thought in children] Widlöcher D.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:9-13, 1967 (Fre)

[Various remarks on dreams and their relation with the theory of knowledge] Chesni Y.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:361-6, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Thinking disorders in endogenous juvenile asthenic failure syndromes] Glatzel J.
Nervenarzt 39:393-8, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Internal speech and concept formation in schizophrenics] Arnold OH.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:213-22, 1968 (Ger)

[On the dominance of enacting, iconographic and symbolic modes of representation in child development] Solle R.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:317-35, 1968 (Ger)

[Judgment and thinking and their significance for the "correct" function of man and therefore also for his psycho-mental and physical health] Thiemann E.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 17:91-100, May 67 (Ger)

[Photography of thought?] Buscaino VM.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:491-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Neurobiologic mechanisms due to chronic frustrating conditions and their relative interference in the accomplishment of mental activities] Liggio F. **Osped Psichiat 36:335-52, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Analysis of intellectual elements in brain injuries. II. Relationship between localization of function in the brain and factors of intelligence] Ito R. **Jap J Psychol 39:103-14, Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Effect of mental work upon averaged visual evoked response] Suzuki A. **Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:882-9, Oct 68 (Jap)**

[The effect of intellectual work on adolescents with a tendency toward hypertension] Ratushnaia AN, et al. **Gig Sanit 32:111-3, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[On disorders in intellectual (thinking) activity in the dynamics of psychopathy] Seletskii AI. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1871-7, 1968 (23 ref.) (Rus)**

[The problem of brain and mind] Escobar-Izquierdo A. **Gac Med Mex 98:737-46, Jun 68 (Spa)**

THINNESS (G1)

see also related
EMACIATION (C17)

Standards of subcutaneous fat applied to percentile norms for elementary school children. Corbin CB. **Amer J Clin Nutr 22:836-41, Jul 69**

Muscle weakness and loss of weight. **Mayo Clin Proc 43:815-31, Nov 68**

Turnover and oxidation of plasma glucose in lean and obese humans. Paul P, et al. **Metabolism 18:570-84, Jul 69**

Low caloric intakes of Jamaican adults. **Nutr Rev 27:73-5, Mar 69 (7 ref.)**

Skinny and fatso. Examples of childhood malnutrition. Boger DC. **Ohio Med J 65:394-5, Apr 69**

[Estimation of serumlipids by persons with over- and underweight] Kaffarnik H. **Aerztl Forsch 22:381-4, 10 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Findings on protein metabolism in constitutional thinness. Research with radio-iodinated serum albumin] Rolla M, et al. **G Clin Med 48:1163-71, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Obesity and thinness of women from the viewpoint of internal medicine] Kataoka K, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai 18:199-204, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[Estrogen metabolism in obese and slender women] Nodate Y, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai 18:219-29, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[Menstruation anomaly and its countermeasure in obese and slender women] Sato T. **Sanfujin Jissai 18:230-5, Mar 69 (Jap)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Studies of the clinical and metabolic effects of a new anabolic steroid in oral administration: methyltrienolone. I. The behavior of the blood proteins and nitrogen balance] Bellastella A, et al. **Clin Ter 41:73-7, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of aerobic capacity in lean and obese women with four test procedures. Moody DL, et al. **J Sports Med 9:1-9, Mar 69**

THIOBACILLUS (B3)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of an ornithine-containing lipid from Thiobacillus thiooxidans. Shively JM, et al. **J Bact 98:829-30, May 69**

The identification of cis-11,12-methylene-2-hydroxyoctadecanoic acid from Thiobacillus thiooxidans. Knoche HW, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:4773-8, 10 Sep 69**

CLASSIFICATION

Thiobacillus perometabolis nov. sp., a non-autotrophic thiobacillus. London J, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 59:218-25, 1967**

Chemoautotrophic sulfur bacteria from the marine environment. II. Characterization of an obligately marine facultative autotroph. Adair FW, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 15:355-9, Apr 69**

CYTOLOGY

Staining technique for the genus Thiobacillus. Luchterowa A. **Acta Microbiol Pol 17:275, 1968**

DRUG EFFECTS

Fluoroacetate toxicity in Thiobacillus neapolitanus and its relevance to the problem of obligate chemoautotrophy. Kelly DP. **Arch Mikrobiol 61:59-76, 1968**

The effect of some salts on Thiobacillus thioparus. Keller P. **Canad J Microbiol 15:314-8, Mar 69**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of ribulose diphosphate carboxylase and phosphoribulokinase from Thiobacillus thioparus and Thiobacillus neapolitanus. MacElroy RD, et al. **Arch Biochem 127:310-6, 20 Sep 68**

Purification and some properties of sulfite oxidase from Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Hempfling WP, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 59:149-57, 1967**

Regulation of isocitrate dehydrogenase from thiobacullus thiooxidans and Pseudomonas fluorescens. Hampton ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:296-305, 23 Jul 69**

Oxidation of elemental sulfur by an enzyme system from Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Taylor BF. **Biochim Biophys Acta 170:112-22, 12 Nov 68**

The thiosulfate-oxidizing enzyme of Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans (Thiobacillus ferrooxidans). Silver M, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:1215-20, Oct 68**

Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase and alpha-ketoglutaric dehydrogenase activity by Thiobacillus thiooxidans. Butler RG, et al. **J Bact 97:966-7, Feb 69**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans on various substrates. McGoran CJ, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 15:135-8, Jan 69**

The ultrastructures of autotrophically and heterotrophically grown Thiobacillus novellus. Van Caeseele L, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 15:651-4, Jul 69**

[Occurrence of bacteria in underground waters in relation to the prevailing redox condition] Kuznetsova ZI. **Mikrobiologiia 35:894-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Microbiological investigation of some sulphide beds of North Caucasus] Lialikova NN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 35:1012-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism of thiosulfate oxidation by Thiobacillus intermedius. Charles AM. **Arch Biochem 129:124-30, Jan 69**

The incorporation of acetate by the chemoautotroph Thiobacillus neapolitanus strain C. Kelly DP. **Arch Mikrobiol 58:99-116, 1967**

Enzymic sulphide oxidation by thiobacillus concretivorus. Moriarty DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 184:114-23, 17 Jun 69**

Direct sulfide oxidation in the solubilization of sulfide ores by Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Beck JV, et al. **J Bact 96:1433-4, Oct 68**

Assimilation and metabolism of exogenous organic compounds by the strict autotrophs Thiobacillus thioparus and Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Johnson EJ, et al. **J Bact 97:1198-208, Mar 69**

Aromatic ring cleavage by a Thiobacillus. Taylor BF, et al. **J Bact 97:959-60, Feb 69**

[Dependence of carbon dioxide fixation by thiobacilli on the acidity of the medium] Zavarzin GA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:582-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Study on bacterial regeneration of ferric sulphate and on steeping of copper from ores] Karavaiko GI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 35:509-16, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[The role of thionic bacteria in oxidation of sulphide ores of the Kafanskoe bed] Karavaiko GI. **Mikrobiologiia 35:1004-11, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

THIOCARBAMATES (D2)

A thrombo haemorrhagic syndrome in young rabbits following the administration of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. Edington N, et al. **Brit J Exp Path 49:551-4, Dec 68**

Diet consumption, bodyweight change, estrus inhibition and reproductive performance in gilts fed a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine (ICI 33828). Stratman FW, et al. **J Anim Sci 28:353-8, 1969**

Appetite suppression in hamsters and swine fed a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine (ICI 33828). Stratman FW, et al. **J Anim Sci 28:359-63, 1969**

[Experimental test with a copper chelating agent (sodium diethyldithiocarbamate) in relation to pathogenetic problems of metachromatic leukodystrophy and swayback] De Biase G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:297-323, Jun 66 (Ita)**

[Use of the thin-layer chromatography technic for determining diphthal in biological media] Khokhol'kova GA. **Gig Sanit 33:64-6, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Determination of ziram in the air of industrial installations by photocolorimetric and spectrophotometric methods] Krylova NA. **Gig Sanit 33:54-6, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Materials toward the hygienic standardization of the herbicide diphthal in the air of working areas] Pestova AG. **Gig Sanit 33:37-42, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Determination of arsenic in water by the silver diethyldithiocarbamate method] Schiavone EL, et al. **Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:251-63, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nobecutane in the exposure treatment of burn wounds. Kirby NG. **Brit J Surg 56:583-5, Aug 69**

ANALYSIS

[On the determination of tetraethylthiuramdisulfide] Geldmacher von Mallinckro, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:756-60, Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Detection in rubber products of residual thiuram and carbamate accelerators] Służewska L. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:177-81, 1969 (Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antimicrobial activity of a series of aminoalkyl esters of benzyldithiocarbamic acids. Tweit RC, et al. **J Med Chem 12:343-6, Mar 69**

Synthesis and biological activity of some 3-substituted amino-1-carbamoyl-and -thiocarbamolypyrrolidines. Welstead WJ Jr, et al. **J Med Chem 11:1255-6, Nov 68**

Antiradiation compounds XII. Dithiocarbamates of strongly basic acridines and quinaldines. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:1793-6, Oct 68**

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some tosylbiurets and tosylthiocarbamates as potential hypoglycemic agents. Kriesel DC, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:1791-3, Oct 68**

[Studies on fungicides. XIX. Syntheses of 3-aminothiazoline-2-thione and 4H-1,3,4-thiadiazine derivatives] Usui Y. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:689-98, May 69 (Jap)**

METABOLISM

"In vitro" sorption of tolnaftate by protein substrates. Jaskoski BJ, et al. **J Amer Pharm Ass 9:224-6, May 69**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alkylaminoalkyl-dithiocarbamic acids, new drugs against Pityrosporum ovale. Muftic M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1205-7, Sep 68**

Effect of some N,N-disubstituted dithiocarbamates on catecholamines level in rat brain. Maj J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:2045-7, Aug 69**

Effects of disulfiram and diethyldithiocarbamate on spontaneous locomotor activity and brain catecholamine levels in mice. Moore KE. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:1627-34, Jul 69**

The effects of two inhibitors of catecholamine synthesis on the content of noradrenaline and dopamine of the rat brain. Goodchild MA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 36:203P+, May 69**

Inhibition of pituitary gonadotrophic activity in the viviparous seaperch Cymatogaster aggregata Gibbons by a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine derivative (I.C.I. 33 828). Wiebe JP. **Canad J Zool 46:751-8, Jul 68**

The effects of I.C.I. compound 33828 (methallibure) on the production of semen and health of boars. Call JW, et al. **Canad Vet J 10:4-10, Jan 69**

Effect of various dose levels of ICI 33828 on gilt ovarian function. Garbers DL, et al. **J Anim Sci 28:227-9, Feb 69**

Effect of the pituitary inhibitor, methallibure, on the secretion of gonadotrophic hormones in parabiotic rats. Gangadhara NS, et al. **J Endocr 42:405-7, Nov 68**

Effect of methallibure (ICI 33,828) on the nitrogen retention and growth induced by ovine growth hormone. Ramaiah TR, et al. **J Endocr 43:279-84, Feb 69**

The effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and L-dopa on body temperature in mice. Barnett A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:600-4, Aug 68**

The non-specificity of diethyldithiocarbamate. Goodchild M. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:543, Aug 69**

Aggressive bahviour provoked by pargyline in rats pretreated with diethyldithiocarbamate. Scheel-Kruger J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:948-9, Dec 68**

The effects oICI 33828 and progesterone on oestrogen-maintained corpora lutea in the sow. Garbers DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 19:541-4, Aug 69**

The effects of ICI 33828 and oxytocin on milk ejection and milk production in the lactating sow. Garbers DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 17:551-3, Dec 68**

Facilitation of brain self-stimulation by central administration of norepinephrine. Wise CD, et al. **Science 163:299-301, 17 Jan 69**

Oestrus synchronisation of stall-housed sows and gilts with methallibure. Smith WC, et al. **Vet Rec 84:499-502, 17 May 69**

[Antimicrobial effect of potential isothiocyanate producers. 3] Zsolnai T. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1169-76, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Antimicrobial effect of potential isothiocyanate components. 4] Zsolnai T. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1319-24, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Contribution to fascioliasis control with chemoprophylics] Nickel S. **Wiad Parazyt 14:665-70, 1968 (Ger)**

[Effect of the photosensitized oxidative system: ascorbic acid-Cu++ -O2, on the mechanism of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ocular hypotensive action of ascorbic acid] Preste E.
Ann Ottal 93:1405-12, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on fungicides. XX. Antifungal activity of 3-aminothiazoline-2-thione and 4H-1,3,4-thiadiazine derivatives] Usui Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:699-701, May 69 (Jap)
[Biologically active analogues of dihydrostreptomycin, not containing guanidine groups, synthesized on the basis of dideguanylhydrostreptomycin] Lazareva EN, et al. Antibiotiki 13:682-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Distribution of dithizone in the islets of Langerhans in healthy and diabetic live rabbits] Eshchenko VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:37-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of dithizone diabetes] Lazaris IaA.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:77-82, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

POISONING

Changes in the functional state of the thyroid gland upon acute intoxication with certain dithiocarbamates--Zineb and Maneb. Ivanova L, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1011-3, 1967
Early changes in the absorbability of I-131 by the thyroid in acute experimental intoxication with dithane M-45. Ivanova-Chemishanska L, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:965-7, 1968
[Attempted suicide with Metiram, a fungicide similar to Antabuse] Liebenow W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1238-41, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[A case of occupational poisoning due to zinc dimethyldithiocarbamate (Zyram)] Chernov OV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:48, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The status of tissue oxidative processes in poisoning by pesticides which are derivatives of carbamic, thio- and dithiocarbamic acid] Kaminskaia TL.
Vrach Delo 6:101-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The neurotoxicity of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate in the rabbit. Edington N, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:239-47, 1969
The influence of large doses of MANEB on the progeny of albino rats. Kaloyanova F, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1109-12, 1967
The chick embryo test as used in the study of the toxicity of certain dithiocarbamates. Gebhardt DO, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:316-24, Nov 68
Teratologic studies of carbaryl, diazinon, norea, disulfiram, and thiram in small laboratory animals. Robens JF. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:152-63, Jul 69
[Studies on the chronic short-term toxicity of Zineb, Maneb and Kaptan] Przeździecki Z, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:133-40, 1969 (Pol)
[Toxicological characteristic of dithiocarbamic acid derivatives used in the national economy and medicine. (Review)] Korablev MV.
Farmakol Toksik 32:356-62, May-Jun 69 (49 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of the poisons Ciram and Cineb on the generative function of experimental animals] Riazanova RA. Gig Sanit 32:26-30, Feb 67 (Rus)

THIOCARLIDE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Cheotherapy of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with resistant mycobacteria] Fegiz G.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1454-62, 23 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the early results of chemotherapy of newly discovered pulmonary tuberculosis with the combination of streptomycin, isoniazid and isoxyl] Zierski M, et al. Gruzlica 36:1035-9, Oct 68 (Pol)

BLOOD

[Simultaneous determination of double labelled isoxyl (3H and 35S) blood levels in man, by radio- and bio-assays] Lambelin G, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:161-72, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[On metabolites of thiocarlide] Balsiger RW, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 52:1323-36, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Studies on the antituberculous activity of 4, 4'-diisoamyloxythiocarvanilide in vitro] Maekawa N, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 2:147-54 passim, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Antitubercular properties of isoxyl (4,4-di-isoamyl-oxycarbanilid)] Janowiec M.
Gruzlica 37:417-23, May 69 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experience of Isoxyl treatment. Pekkanen PS.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:143-7, 1968
[Isoniazide-tiocarlide combination or DAT in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Comparison with isoniazide-PAS combination and especially BPAS] Meyer A, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:371-80, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Cooperative controlled trial of thiocarlide (DATC), PAS and bedrest alone in short-term single-drug treatment in retreated cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis]
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:115-39, 1969 (Ger)
[Critical remarks on a clinical test of an antitubercular agent. Experiences with thiocarlide during collective work] Miczoch F, et al.
Prax Pneumol 23:1-16, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with INH-isoxyl therapy of primary tuberculosis] Schmid PC.
Prax Pneumol 21:617-26, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on the use of 4-4'-diisoamyloxythiocarbanilide (Isoxy) in the therapy pulmonary tuberculosis] Zucchetto C.
Arch Tisiol 22:590-608, Jun 67 (Ita)
[New experiences with 4-4' diisomaloxythiocarbanilide (D.A.T.C.) in association with other antitubercular drugs in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Frati HI.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:71-4, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

THIOCTIC ACID see LIPOIC ACID (D9, D11)

THIOCYANATES (D1, D2, D8)

The use of guanidine thiocyanate to fractionate DNA-like RNA adsorbed on methylated bovine albumin-kieselguhr columns. Ellem KA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:117-23, 21 Jan 69
Association of thiocynate with reduced bovine albumin: essential features of the binding sites. Pande CS, et al. Biopolymers 6:1487-90, Oct 68
Ultracentrifuge studies on the effects of thiocyanate ion on antigen--antibody systems. De Saussure VA, et al. Immunochemistry 6:77-83, Jan 69
Reaction of fluorescein-isothiocyanate with proteins and amino acids. I. Covalent and non-covalent binding of fluorescein-isothiocyanate and fluorescein to proteins. Maeda H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:777-83, May 69
Application of nuclear magnetic resonance to the conformational changes in valinomycin during complexation. Haynes DH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:502-5, 25 Jan 69
Stilbene isothiocyanates as potential fluorescent tagging agents. Sinsheimer JE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1938-45, Nov 68
Comparison of chloro and thiocyanato groups as fungal toxiphores in dinitrobenzenes. Summers LA, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:299, Jun 68
Persistence of group A streptococci labeled with fluorescein isothiocyanate in inflammatory sites in the heart and muscle of mice and rabbits. Rickles N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:525-30, Jun 69
[On the reaction of o-methoxycarbonyl-phenyl isothiocyanate with diverse acids and serine phosphoric acid] Cherbuliez E, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:241-8, 1968 (Fre)
[On acetoxy-methylrhodanide and alkoxy-methyl mustard oils] Böhme H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:326-9, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Nucleophilic additions to mustard oils and other heterokumulenes] Neidlein R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:567-71, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Peptide degradation according to Edman on a polyisothiocyanate] Manecke G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:84, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Hydrazides and hydrazide derivatives of dicarboxylic acids. 3. Conversion of 2-diphenyl-methylene succinic acid-N-aminoimide with acid derivatives, isocyanates and isothiocyanates] Bräuniger H, et al.
Pharmazie 23:690-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Attempts of halogen exchange against rhodan group in chain halogenized carbonyl compounds. 2. 35. On the organic rhodan compounds] Pohloudek-Fabini R, et al. Pharmazie 24:96-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the knowledge of acid isothiocyanates. 3. Conversion of acid isothiocyanates with aromatic amines to unsymmetrically disubstituted acylthioureas (II)] Pohloudek-Fabini R, et al.
Pharmazie 23:561-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the knowledge of acid isothiocyanates. 2. Conversion of acid isothiocyanates with aromatic amines to unsymmetrically disubstituted acylthioureas (I)] Schröpl E, et al.
Pharmazie 23:484-90, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Correlation between chemical constitution and antimicrobial effect. 19. Preparation of some beta-rhodanpropionic acid anilides and their bacteriostatic and fungstatic properties] Theus PM, et al. Pharmazie 22:584-90, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the fungistatic and barteriostatic properties of 4 new substance classes from isothiocyanates and N,N-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-amine] Weuffen W, et al.
Pharmazie 22:580-3, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Extraction-photometric determination of cyciophosphan in form of tri-complex with iron rhodanide] Koziov NE, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:42-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of fluorescein isothiocyanate dyes by infrared and thin-layer chromatography methods. McKinney RM, et al. Anal Biochem 29:526-32, Jun 69
Effect of cigarette smoking on urinary and salivary thiocyanates. Baryiko-Pikielna N, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:739-45, Nov 68
Effect of thermal treatment on the content of goitrogenic substances in plant foods. Michajlovskij N, et al. Rev Czech Med 15:132-44, 1969
Evaluation of commercial fluorescein isothiocyanates used in fluorescent antibody studies. Cherry WB, et al. Stain Techn 44:179-86, Jul 69
[Fluorescence microscopic demonstration of tissue-bound 3-carboxy-4-ferrocenyl-phenylisothiocyanate (CFPI)] Franz H, et al.
Histochemie 16:159-61, 1968 (Ger)
[On the purity examination or quantitative determinaton of cyanide ions in thiocyanates] Thielemann H. Pharmazie 24:421-2, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the concentration of potassium rhodanide in the saliva of smokers and non-smokers before and after injection of aneurin] Eschler J, et al.
Stoma 21:159-70, Aug 68 (Ger)
[A new colorimetric method for determination of isothiocyanates] Nishioka I, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1281-5, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Methods of determination of aqueous spaces of the organism in clinical practice] Karpova EP, et al.
Lab Delo 5:266-71, 1969 (Rus)
[The secretion of thiocyanate, thiamine and sulfate in the saliva of rats of diverse ages kept on a routine and cariogenic diet] Podorozhnaia RP.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:12-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Nature of the relationship between thiocyanate formation and goitrogenic activity of vegetable food] Michajlovskij N, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:160-70, 2 Aug 68 (Slo)

BLOOD

[Case finding of smokers through the presence of thicyanates in the blood. Contribuion to the tiological diagnosis of chronic monoxide posoning] Eliakis C, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:327-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Terpene compounds as drugs. VI. Acyclic mono- and sesquiterpene thiocyanates and isothiocyanates. Pala G, et al. J Med Chem 12:725-6, Jul 69
[Relations between the chemical structure and germicidal effect. 15. Production and bacteriostatic properties of various substituted benzoyl isothiocyanates] Profft E, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:224-33, 1967 (Ger)
[Attempts of sulfonylthiourea synthesis. 1. Reactions between sulfonamides and thioureas or rhodanides and isothiocyanates] Karba D.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:844-8, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Method for the preparation of aliphatic, aromatic and heterocyclic rhodan compounds from mercaptanes. 27. On organic rhodan compounds] Kottke K, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:583-91, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the synthesis of some phosphinic acid isocyanates, -isothiocyanates and phosphonic acid diisocyanates] Tomaschewski G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:520-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Synthesis of some rhodan-substituted arylisothiocynates and arylthioureas. 29. On the organic rhodan compounds] Friedrich F, et al.
Pharmazie 22:543-8, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Attempts of halogen exchange against the rhodan group in chain halogenated carbonyl compounds. 34. On organic rhodan compounds (1)] Schröpl E, et al.
Pharmazie 23:638-41, Nov 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of cuprous thiocyanate as a short-term continuous marker for faeces. Dick M. Gut 10:408-12, May 69

METABOLISM

The utilization of thiocyanate by a heterotrophic bacterium. Stafford DA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:285-9, Feb 69
The influence of tobacco smoke and nicotine on thiocyanate metabolism. Schievelbein H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:358-65, 1969
Thiocyanate in the brain and the size of the extracellular space. French CM.
Progr Brain Res 29:485-92, 1968

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute, subacute and chronic effect of alpha-naphthly-isothiocyanate on the liver of the rat. Balázs M, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:413-24, 1968
Effects of bicarbonate and thiocyanate on fluxes of Na

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and K, and on glucose metabolism of actively transporting human red cells. Wieth JO.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:313-29, Mar 69
The potentiation between thanite and arprocarb in their action on houseflies. Hewlett PS.
Ann Appl Biol 63:477-81, Jun 69
Action of thiocyanate on gastric mucosa in vitro. Sachs G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:509-17, Apr 69
The biochemical activity of mixed bacterial cultures acclimated to thiocyanate. Buczowska Z, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 19:201-10, 1968
The development of carcinoma in liver of rats treated with m-toluylenediamine and the synergistic and antagonistic effects with other chemicals. Ito N, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1137-45, May 69
Anion-induced potentiation of contraction in insect skeletal muscle. Huddart H.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:185-93, Jan 69
Fluctuation of thyroid function following a single and repeated administration of antithyroid drugs. Langer P. Endocrinology 83:1268-72, Dec 68
The kinetics of the inhibition of thyroidal iodide accumulation by thiocyanate: a reexamination. Scranton JR, et al. Endocrinology 85:603-7, Sep 69
The antiworm activity of some natural and synthetic compounds. 3. The effect of aromatic isothiocyanates of the R-C6H4-X-C6H5NCS type on Tubatrix aceti. Augustín J, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:504-8, Aug 68
The antiworm activity of some natural and synthetic compounds. II. The effect of arylalkyl- and arylisothiocyanates on Turbatrix aceti. Augustín J, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:497-503, Aug 68
Organothiocyanates as insecticides and carbamate synergists. Bakry N, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:1303-9, Oct 68
A fluorescence microscopic study of bile duct proliferation induced in guinea pigs by alpha-naphthyl isothiocyanate. Bhathal PS, et al.
Lab Invest 20:480-7, May 69
[Fungistatic properties and skin tolerance of some rhodanphenols, rhodanphenol-ethers and rhodanphenol-ketones. 32. On the organic rhodan-compounds] HüllerH, et al.
Pharmazie 23:188-91, Apr 68
The effects of thiocyanate on mitochondrial respiration. Kidder GW 3d.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:743-6, Dec 68
Effect of thiocyanate on iodide concentrating systems of the calf. Moss BR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:153-5, Oct 68
Effect of thiocyanate and isothiocyanate esters on H+ secretion and microsomal adenosine triphosphatase of bullfrog gastric mucosa. Wong RT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:534-8, Jun 69
Effect of thiocyanate on iodine concentrating mechanisms in the calf. ORO-661. Miller JK, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 70-2, 1 Jul 67
[Relations between the chemical structure and germicidal effect. 15. Production and bacteriostatic properties of various substituted benzoyl isothiocyanates] Profft E, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:224-33, 1967 (Ger)
[Relations between the chemical structure and germicidal effect. 16. Fungistatic properties of various substituted benzoyl istothiocyanates] Weuffen W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:235-42, 1967 (Ger)
[Relation between chemical constitution and germicidal activity. 20. Anthelmintic properties of various benzyl isothiocyanates tested on the model of Enchytraeus test] Weuffen W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:127-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Antimicrobial effect of potential isothiocyanate-formers. 5] Zsolnai T.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:558-72, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Antimicrobial effect of potential isothiocyanate producers. 3] Zsolnai T.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1169-76, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Antimicrobial effect of potential isothiocyanate components. 4] Zsolnai T.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1319-24, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Inhibition of ovulation in rats by thiocyanate] Diamantstein T.
German Med Monthly 14:197-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Relationships between chemical constitution and antimicrobial effect. 22. Orientative test of some benzylisothiocyanates on the combination effects with other substances by means of the blocking-activation-test] Weuffen W, et al.
Pharmazie 23:579-82, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The structure and fungicidal action of monosubstituted arylisothiocyanates] Stopkan' VV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:269-70, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

POISONING

[Internal hepatic regeneration: considerations on the repair of experimental alterations] Castiglioni GC, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:167-81, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Quantitative evaluation of collagen in experimental hepatopathies] Wiel Marin A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:114-30, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Contributions to the radioprotective effect of nitriles. Hernádi F, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:257-67, 1968
Clinical trials of Jonit (Hoechst 16 842) in the treatment of Necator americanus infection in Thailand. Bunnag D, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:416-21, Dec 68
Clinical trial of bitoscanate in hookworm disease. Mutalik GS, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:635-7, Sep-Oct 69
Chemotherapy of bacterial infections: Part IV--Potential anticholera agents. Lizzy KS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:168-9, Jul 68
Control of encephalitis in laboratory monkeys by benzyl isothiocyanate. Narasimha Rao PL.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:119-20, Apr 69
Clinical evaluation of phenylene di-iso-thiocyanate (Jonit) in paediatric patients with hookworm disease. Bhandari B, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:164-6, Jul 69
The cancerostatic effects of some isothiocyanates on nitrogen mustard-sensitive and -resistant lines of Yoshida sarcoma. Miko M, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:357-63, 1968
[Studies of the modifiability of the horse serum anaphylaxis of the guinea pig by various drugs. 1.] Weuffen W, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:127-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the treatment of experimental renal tumors induced by dimethylnitrosamine. I. The effects of mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil, 3-methyl-cholanthrene, alpha-naphthyl-isothiocyanate and diethylstilbestrol on experimentally induced renal tumors] Hayashi I, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:79-86, Feb 69 (Jap)

TOXICITY

[Considerations on the proliferative reactivity of the intrahepatic bile ducts] Wiel Marin A, et al.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:299-314, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Acute cholestasis induced by alpha naphthylisothiocynates and the common bile duct ligature in the rat] Garay ER, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1079-85, Nov 67 (Spa)

URINE

Effect of cigarette smoking on urinary and salivary thiocyanates. Baryiko-Pikielna N, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:739-45, Nov 68
The in vivo metabolic degradation of poly(methyl cyanoacrylate) via thiocyanate. Kulkarni RK, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 1:11-6, Mar 67

THIOGLYCOLATES see under GLYCOLATES (D2)

THIOGUANINE (D4)

Nucleotide formation from alpha- and beta-2'-deoxythioguanosine in extracts of murine and human tissues. Peery A, et al.
Cancer Res 29:617-23, Mar 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of adult acute leukemia with arabinosylcytosine and thioguanine. Gee TS, et al.
Cancer 23:1019-32, May 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The differential effects of 8-azaguanine, 5-fluorouracil, 6-mercaptopurine and 6-thioguanine on the activities of some Krebs cycle enzymes in cell-free extracts from Bacillus cereus. Klubes P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1767-71, Jul 69
Relation between antitumor activity and chemical structure in some derivatives of 2-amino-6-purinethiol. Fukuoka F, et al.
Gann 60:187-97, Apr 69

THIOMALATES (D2)

Gold thiomalate-induced weight gain in guinea pigs. Chang RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:568-71, Nov 68
[Trial of carbophos on larvae of Aedes and Culex mosquitoes] Odinets AA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:609-13, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Esterase inhibition in malathion poisoning in the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria Forskal. Mehrotra KN, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:110-3, Apr 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

A light and electron microscopic study of the distribution of gold sodium thiomalate in the rheumatoid synovial membranes. Inoue H.
Acta Med Okayama 22:293-317, Dec 68
[Clinical study on the effect of sodium auro-thiomalate in bronchial asthma] Araki H.
Jap J Allerg 18:106-11, Feb 69 (Jap)

TOXICITY

The acute oral toxicity of malathion in relation to dietary protein. Boyd EM, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:292-303, 1969
Laboratory evaluation of malathion for controlling the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria (Forsk). Ahmed H. Bull Entom Res 59:113-7, Jul 69

THIOMERIN see under DIURETICS, MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

THIONEINE see ERGOTHIONEINE (D2)

THIOPENTAL (D6)

The effect of some androgenic steroids on anesthesia. Jelínek JM. Acta Biol Med German 20:495-501, 1968
Anaesthesia for Caesarean section: a comparison of thiopentone and propanidid. Bradford EM, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:274, Mar 69
A comparison of propaniid and thiopentone as induction agents for electro-convulsive therapy. Naftalin AL, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:506-15, Jun 69
Electrotherapy: the effects of barbiturate anesthesia, succinylcholine and pre-oxygenation on EKG. Woodruff RA Jr, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:180-5, Mar 69
Ventilation during general anesthesia for bronchoscopy. Evaluation of a new technique. Morales GA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:873-8, Jun 69
Ataraxic supplement to local anesthesia for cataract surgery. Learned LO, et al.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:127-36, 1968
Induction of general anesthesia in cattle with methitural sodium and thiopen- tone sodium: a comparison. Weaver AD.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:489-96, Sep 67
[Electromyography of the extrinsic musculature of the ocular globe. Study of the effect of dehydrobenzperidol, fentanyl and thiopental in the otologic surgery] Leitao FB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:409-11, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Clinical use of phenoperidine in aged persons and adolescents] Viars P, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:319-33, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Barbituric acid derivatives. 4. Relative configuration of opt. active pentobarbital, vinylbital and thiopental] Knabe J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:682-5, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Results of labor induction by the Toulouse method (toulousaine)] Knüsel H, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:138-45, 1968 (Ger)
[On the use of Pentothal as a narcotic in the Clinic for Obstetrics and Reproduction, Veterinary Faculty, Geneva University] Herman J, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:526-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The behavior of cerebral cortex blood circulation in dogs under various types of anesthesia] Pichlmayr I. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:662-76, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Epontol in electroshock therapy] Pieralisi G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2483-6, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Thiobarbiturate anesthesia during labor: incidence of instrumental deliveries] Buzzoni P, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:663-72, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on fetal condition at birth after thiobarbiturate anesthesia during labor] Noci L, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:673-81, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Explanation of the use of anesthetic premedication in intravenous anesthesia] Majima S.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:448-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Modern anesthesia with hyperoxygenation in a barochamber] Darbinian TM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:53-61, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Gas metabolism and oxygen consumption during various types of narcosis] Korkulenko IT.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:7-12, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Thiopental narcosis prolonged by dibazol] Kozlov FG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:103-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Analgesia in labor. IV. Sevillian method of analgesia in labor] Fernández López de Ur.
Rev Esp Anest 14:509-13, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Analgesia in labor. VI. Comments on our personal statistics on the use of pentothal in normal labor] Gil Vernet E. Rev Esp Anest 14:517-21, Oct 67 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A contribution to the analysis of the relationship between thiopental anesthesia and bodyweight in rats. II. Wildt S, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:220-1, May 68
Intra-arterial thiopentone. Inadvertent injection through a cannula on the back of the hand. Lynas RF, et al. Anaesthesia 24:257-61, Apr 69
Oral and rectal administration of thiopental to dogs. Corley WD Jr, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:438-42, May-Jun 69
Preanesthetic suppository for ambulatory children: importance of the base. Shochat S, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:427-36, May-Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thiopentone dosage based on lean body ms. Wulfsohn NL, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:516-21, Jun 69
An EEG measure of the effect of mood change on the thiopentone tolerance of depressed patients. Fenton GW, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1141-7, Sep 68
The EEG as a test of the effect of thiopental after brain tumours. Menšíková Z, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:228-9, Feb 69
[Apropos of an intra-arterial injection of penthiobarbital] Fours J. Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:673-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Anesthesia during labor with penthiobarbital associated with perfusion of synthetic oxytocin] Guyomar J, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:95-9, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Thiopental anesthesia for cats] Schimke E, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:635-8, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on 2 methods of anesthesia-analgesia in labor (with gamma-OH or Pentothal as the drug base)] Dal Prato D, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:271-81, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Study on general anesthesia for cesarean section; single massive administration] Kosaka Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:285-91, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Intramuscular use of pentothal in pediatric anesthesia (report on 35 cases)] Yüksel Y. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:179-84, 1968 (Tur)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical studies on induction agents. 28. A further comparison of venous complications following thiopantone, methohexitone and propanidid. O'Donnell JF, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:681-3, Aug 69
Inadequate thiopental-nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia: report of case. Tolas AG, et al. J Oral Surg 27:194-5, Mar 69
Foetal acid-base during caesarean section. Teramo K. Lancet 2:1146-7, 23 Nov 68
Sensitivity to thiopental. Cole F. Nebraska Med J 53:478, Oct 68
[Case of death due to intravenous anesthesia--involvement of the stove in the operating room] Sanfujin Jissai 17:419-23, May 68 (Jap)
[Complications in endoscopic examinations of the bronchi under anesthesia] Filippov VP, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:52-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On the problem of complications during therapy of cardiac fibrillation by electric defibrillation using thiopental anesthesia] Mironova IuP, et al. Ter Arkh 39:117-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[2 cases of bronchiospasm] Borisevich IaZ, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:105-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma levels of thiopentone in children after rectal and intravenous administration. Buchmann G. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:23+, 1966
[Differences between the protein binding of newborns and adults and their importance for pharmacological action] Ganshorn A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:117-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the binding properties of plasma proteins in plasma stored under various conditions] Kurz H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:274, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of acidosis and alkalosis on the binding of drugs to plasma proteins] Kurz H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:164, 1968 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prenarcotic doses of barbiturates as an aid in localizing diseased brain tissue. Brazier MA. Anesthesiology 31:78-83, Jul 69
A test for separating secondary from primary bilateral synchrony in epileptic subjects. Lombroso CT, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:415-6, Sep 69
Sphenoidal lead studies in temporal lobe epilepsies-"a review of 48 cases". Arjundas G, et al. Neurol India 15:112-5, Jul-Sep 67

METABOLISM

Lack of effect of halothane on the metabolism of thiopentone in man. Rahn E, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:503-5, Jun 69
[Influence of protein binding on the distribution of drugs after rapid and slow injection] Kurz H. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:233-4, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects of methohexital and thiopental supplementation for outpatient dental anesthesia. Allen GD, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:730-5, Sep-Oct 69
Left ventricular function in man following thiopental. Dwyer EM Jr, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:499-505, May-Jun 69
Thyroxine distribution during ether and thiopental anesthesia in man. Oyama T, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:1-6, Jan-Feb 69
Responses of isolated, perfused rat and guinea pig lungs to barbiturates. Sperling F, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:309-18, Dec 68
A comparison of the acute haemodynamic effects of thiopentone, methohexitone and propanidid in the dog. Conway CM, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:736-45, Oct 68
Effect of anaesthesia with cyclopropane, halothane or thiopentone on the vascular compartment in sheep. O'Brien JJ, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:853-63, Nov 68
The effect of barbiturates on regional blood flows. MacCannell KL. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:1-6, Jan 69
Pentothal-activated changes in the EEG of schizophrenic patients: response to phenothiazine therapy and relationship to selected patient variables. Galbrecht CR, et al. Compr Psychiat 9:482-9, Sep 68
Pharmacological interaction between pancuronium bromide and anaesthetics. Bonta IL, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:83-90, Aug 68
Mechanism of pulmonary vasoconstrictor effect of thiopental. Madan BR, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:729-34, May 68
Comparative cardiovascular effects of general anesthesia for outpatient oral surgery. Allen GD, et al. J Oral Surg 26:784-9, Dec 68
Effect of sodium fluoride and-or sodium iodate on blood sugar response to thiopental in the fasted rabbit. Arcuri PA, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:260-1, Feb 69
Transmission of the anesthetic agents through the placenta in painless delivery and their effects on newborn infants. Beppu K. Keio J Med 17:81-107, Jun 68
Altered sensitivity to centrally active drugs following lobotomy. Itil TM, et al. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:157-69, 1966 (31 ref.)
[Changes of venous pressure in thiopental induction of anesthesia] Walczok F, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:531-4, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Acute toxicity of phentolamine in rabbits (normal and aesthesized with thiopental)] Harvengt C, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:243-5, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Modifications of the hypnotic activity of barbiturates in mice under impaludation with Plasmodium berghei] Quevauviller A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2825-7, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Ventilatory and cardiac reactions to passive mobilization in anesthetized subjects] Didier JP, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:432, 1968 (Fre)
[Acid-base equilibrium of amniotic fluid and umbilican cord blood during obstetrical anesthesia with pentothal] Grynfogel M, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:315-21, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Duration of action of barbiturates in rats of different ages] Kuhlmann K. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:232-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Liver circulation, cardiac output and other circulatory measurements under the effect of various anesthetics in dogs] Pichlmayr I. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:759-73, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Influence of thiopentone on cardiac dynamics evaluated with the polygraphic method] Orrù A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:185-97, 1968 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic changes in the course of anesthesia with methylaminocyclohexanone and pentothal] Bernardi P, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:941-4, 1966 (Ita)
[Variations of cardiac output and peripheral and renal blood flow after administration of thiobarbituric acid] Brotzu G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:861-4, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Micro-electrocardiographic study of the chick embryo in situ. ECG patterns caused by injectable anesthetic substances. I. Thiopental] Dal Prato D, et al. Minerva Anest 33:736-44, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Effect of certain intravenous anesthetics on pulmonary ventilation] Mancinelli G, et al. Minerva Anest 33:671-5, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Effect of volatile anesthetics on the cardiovascular system and acid-base equilibrium of the fetus] Cosmi EV, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:177-86, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the morpho-functional changes induced by a barbiturate (pentothal) on the genitals of female rats] Leonardi R, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:351-60, May 67 (Ita)
[Influence of general anesthetics on the distribution of radioactive thyroxine] Oyama T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:689-92, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies of peripheral circulation by impedance plethysmography during anesthesia. 2. Effects of anesthetics on pulse waves and their changes during surgery] Ikeda T. Jap J Anesth 17:622-36, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Effects of general anesthesia on plasma thyroxine levels in man] Oyama T, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:842-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[On the mechanism of adaptation of interoceptive reflexes from mechanoreceptors of the small intestine] Gal'perin IuM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:11-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of pentothal on the respiration of the nervous tissue of chick embryos] Romo E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 24:211-3, Dec 68 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pentothal anesthesia in childbirth] Massi GB, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:31-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Action of various types of drugs on nystagmus after destruction of the labyrinth] Aramaki H. J Otolaryng Jap 72:255-74, Feb 69 (Jap)

TOXICITY

Aberrant nerve fibres in embryos treated with thiopental. Ojeda JL. Experientia 25:516, 15 May 69

THIOPHENES (D2)

"Hard and soft" behavior of Mn2+, Cu2+, and Zn2+ with respect to carboxylic acids and alpha-oxy- or alpha-thio-substituted carboxylic acids of biochemical significance. Sigel H, et al. Arch Biochem 130:514-20, Mar 69
2-Thiophenecarboxylic acid: a hypoglycemic, antilipolytic agent with hypocalcemic and hypophosphatemic effects in rats. Lloyd W, et al. Endocrinology 85:763-8, Oct 69
The convulsive action of 2,5-dicarbethoxy 3,4-dihydroxythiophane (dicetol). Dadkar NK, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:436-44, Dec 68
[Studies on thiophene derivatives. V. On the reaction of thiophene aldehydes with p-nitrophenylacetic acid] Saikachi H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1054-61, Aug 68 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A preliminary report on BC-105: a new antidepressant. Ayd FJ Jr. Psychosomatics 10:51-2, Jan-Feb 69

ANALYSIS

On thiophene analogues of metaqualone-like compounds. Gronowitz S, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 5:563-78, Dec 68
Determination of thiophene in air by the spectrophotometric method] Aigina EP, et al. Gig Sanit 33:98-100, Jun 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Naturally occurring thiophens. V. Acetylenic thiophens from the basidiomycete Daedalea juniperina Murr. Curtis RF, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 13:1813-8, 1969

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pharmacologically active benzo[b]thiophen derivatives. 8. Benzo[b]thiophen analogues of tryptophan and alpha-methyltryptophan, and some of their 5-substituted derivatives. Chapman NB, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 14:1855-8, 1969
Pharmacologically active benzo[b]thiophen derivatives. VII. Analogues of tryptamine and heteroauxin. Chapman NB, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 12:1612-6, 1969
17-(5-Substituted 2-thienyl) and 17-(5-substituted 2-thienylidene) derivatives of selected 17-keto steroids. Biggerstaff WR, et al. J Med Chem 12:1-5, Jan 69
Benzo[b]thiophen derivatives. XII. Synthesis of some 3-benzo[b]thienylalkylamines and comparison of their central nervous system activity with tryptamine isosteres. Campaigne E, et al. J Med Chem 11:1049-54, Sep 68
[On the synthesis of 1,4-benzo dithiin and 1-benzothiophene skeletons] Fickentscher K. Chem Ber 102:2378-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Synthesis of thianthrene and dienzothiophene skeletons from some 5,6-dichloro-benzoquinones] Fickentscher K. Chem Ber 102:1739-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on thiophene derivatives. VI. Synthetic studies of 2,3-bis(2-thienyl)- acrylic acid, 2-(2-thienyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-thienyl)acrylic acid and their derivatives] Saikachi H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1256-63, Oct 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The degradation of 2-thiophenecarboxylic acid by a Flavobacterium species. Amphlett MJ, et al. Biochem J 112:12P-13P, Mar 69
The metabolism of thiophen and benzo(b)thiophen. Bray HG, et al. Biochem J 109:11P, Sep 68
[Studies on nitrothiophene and nitrofuran derivatives. 4. Studies on the catabolism of some 5-nitrophene and 5-nitrofuran derivatives by Escherichia coli in phosphate buffer] Theus PM. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:412-23, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on nitrothiophene and nitrofuran derivatives. 5. Studies on the catabolism of some 5 nitrothiophene and 5-nitrofuran derivatives by Escherichia coli in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

synthetic culture medium] Theus PM, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:424-31, Jun 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of the antisecretory effect of a new anticholinergic agent--heteronium bromide. Goodman S, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:305-14, May 69
Thiophen induced granule cell necrosis in the rat cerebellum. An electron microscopic study. Herndon RM. Exp Brain Res 6:49-68, 1968
Liver regeneration in rats administered vitamin and amino acid antagonists and metal salts. Gershbein LL. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:361-6, 1967
Benzo[b]thiophen derivatives. XII. Synthesis of some 3-benzo[b]thienylalkylamines and comparison of their central nervous system activity with tryptamine isosteres. Campaigne E, et al. J Med Chem 11:1049-54, Sep 68
Effect of beta-3-thienylalanine on antibody synthesis. 3. Inhibition of RNA and protein synthesis in immunized rat spleen cells. Hotham-Iglewski B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:895-9, Jul 69
[Studies on nitrothiophene and nitrofuran derivatives. 1. Preparation, bacteriostatic, fungistatic and verminotic properties of 5-nitrothiophene-2-aldehyde-acetals] Theus PM, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:629-40, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of small concentrations of thiophenes and chlorisocyanates on the level of ascorbic acid in organs of the rat] Pushkina NN, et al. Gig Sanit 32:103-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind crossover comparison of bc-105, methysergide and placebo in the prophylaxis of migraine headache. Ryan RE. Headache 8:118-26, Oct 68
Studies with the new medium tranquilizer 4-(3-dimethylaminopropylidene)-9-10-dihydro-4H-benzo(4,5)cycloheptal(1,2-b)thiophene (IB-503) in internal medicine] Messmer E. Arzneimittelforschung 19:735-6, May 69 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Data on the substantiation of the maximum allowable concentration of thiophene in the air] Khikmatullaeva ShS. Gig Sanit 32:3-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

THIOPROPERAZINE (D6)

Binding of chlorpromazine and thioproperazine in vitro. 3. Fluorometric measurement of changes in Limulus polyphemus (horseshoe crab) myosin B structure and enzyme activity afrer treatment with phenothiazine drugs. Levine RJ, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:435-44, Sep 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pharmacological studies on the effect of neuroleptics in animals after single and repeated application] Theobald W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1491-5, Dec 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Comparative study of the effect of 3 major neuroleptic drugs on the course of sleep and awake tracings in unrestrained electrode-implanted cats] Borenstein P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1271-89, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Influence of Raunervyl, Nozinan, Majeptil and Ismelin on the production of acute experimental pulmonary edema] Sneer A, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:153-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

THIORIDAZINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Laboratory changes with chlordiazepoxide and thioridazine, alone and combined. Holden JM, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:299-301, Jun 69
Itil TM, Keskiner A, Fink M: Thioridazine and chlordiazepoxide, alone and combined, in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Holden JM. Compr Psychiat 9:633-43, Nov 68
Thioridazine suspension in paediatric practice--a cooperative study. Doyle JA, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:429-35, Jul 69
Combined drug treatment of newly hospitalized, acutely ill psychiatric patients. Hanlon TE, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:104-16, Feb 69
Nursing home management of behavior problems in the geriatric. Wilson JD, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:211-3, Nov 68
Psychophysiological and behavioral effects of phenothiazine administration in acute schizophrenics as a function of premorbid status. LaPolla A, et al. J Psychiat Res 6:271-87, May 69
[Use of Melleril-30 Retard in pediatrics] Martin du Pan R. Praxis 58:122-5, 28 Jan 69 (Fre)
[2 percent melleril suspension in pediatric practice] Borniche P. Sem Ther 43:107-8, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Pharmacological studies on the effect of neuroleptics in animals after single and repeated application] Theobald W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1491-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacological experiment as a contribution to pharmacopsychiatric basic research] Broeren W, et al. Nervenarzt 39:497-506, Nov 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiotoxic effects of Mellaril: conduction disturbances and supraventricular arrhythmias. Fletcher GF, et al. Amer Heart J 78:135-8, Jul 69
Congenital malformations following phenothiazine administration during pregnancy. Vince DJ. Canad Med Ass J 100:223, 25 Jan 69
Case report: successful treatment of ventricular tachycardia associated with thioridazine (Mellaril). Tranum BL, et al. Southern Med J 62:357-8, Mar 69

BLOOD

A method for the fluorimetric determination of thioridazine (Mellaril) or mesoridazine (Lidanil) in plasma. Pacha WL. Experientia 25:103-4, 15 Jan 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of neuroleptics on electrocardiograms. Bäckman H, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:543-7, Jun 68
The effect of thioridazine and promazine on the isolated contracting rat heart. Landmark K, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:173-82, 1969
Electrocardiographic changes produced by thioridazine and chlorpromazine. Huston JR. Amer Heart J 77:713-4, May 69
Stereotyped behavior and activity level in severe retardates: the effect of drugs. Davis KV, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:721-7, Mar 69
Pharmacological differentiation of sedative drugs. Dixon K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:104-5, Jul 69
[Comparative study of the effect of 3 major neuroleptic drugs on the course of sleep and awake tracings in unrestrained electrode-implanted cats] Borenstein P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1271-89, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Animal experimental studies of thioridazine (Melleril)] Aksel IS, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:101-5, 1968 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacotherapy and community psychiatric practice. Whittington HG, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:551-4, Oct 69
A double blind comparative trial of pericyazine and thioridazine in chronic schizophrenia. Barker JC, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:169-72, Feb 69
Thioridazine in patients with depression. Prasad L, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:379-83, Jun 69
A double-blind study comparing haloperidol with thioridazine in emotionally disturbed, mentally retarded children. Ucer E, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:278-83, May 69
Management of hyperkinetic and handicapped children. Livingston S, et al. JAMA 208:694-5, 28 Apr 69
Detoxification of the alcoholic patient. Effectiveness of thioridazine in routine therapy. Acton C. Maryland Med J 17:123-6, Sep 68
The management of behavior disorders in the geriatric patient. Spencer J. Maryland Med J 18:73-6, May 69
[Longitudinal biochemical observation of periodic pyschosis with one-day changes of mood during regulative treatment with psychopharamcologic agents] Bojanovský J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:291-2, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Experiences with routine use of thioridazine in a psychiatric hospital] Hakola P, et al. Duodecim 84:830-5, 1968 (Fin)
[Experiences with amitriptyline-thioridazine combined therapy in hospital-treated depressions] Hakola P, et al. Duodecim 84:842-3, 1968 (Fin)
[Record of 5 years of utilization of thioridazine in a medico-pedagogic institution] Lang F, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:931-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Results of a clinical study of TPN 12] Schwingenheuer J. Med Welt 4:219-22, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of sleep disorders in children using thioridazine (Melleril)] Buser F. Praxis 57:451-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior disturbances in children] Grieder HR. Praxis 56:1285-9, 21 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Experience with neuroleptics--especially thioridazin (mellaril) in clinical psychiatry] Kloos HH. Praxis 56:1434-7, 19 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of mental and psychosomatic disorders of the child in practice (experience with mellaril in 1854 cases)] Rentsch M. Praxis 57:1543-9, 5 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Thioridazine in ambulatory child psychiatry] Sumanac B. Praxis 57:1235-7, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical study on associated drug in geriatrics] Zerman AM, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:164-74, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Anxiolytic drugs in the surgical patient: thioridazine] Fabris AM, et al. Minerva Anest 33:163-7, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Combined treatment with hydergine and neuroleptics in mental disorders of old age] Bukowczyk A, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:327-32, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Experience with thioridazine in a word for acute psychotics] Pechansky I, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:727-32, Mar 67 (Por)
[Clinical therapeutic trials of the preparation "Melleril-retard"] Predescu V, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:289-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Experience in the treatment of pre-school age children with mellaril] Rozengauz RA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1571-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinical experiences with T.P.N. 12 in schizophrenic deliria] Besada Varela L. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:148-63, Jun 67 (Spa)

THIOSEMICARBAZONES (D2, D3)

The binding of thiosemicarbazide to collagen in vro. Rojkind M, et al. Arch Biochem 131:116-22, Apr 69
The automated thiosemicarbazide-diacetyl monoxime method for plasma urea. Mather A, et al. Clin Chem 15:393-6, May 69
Enhancement of the convulsant action of thiosemicarbazide in mice. Mennear JH. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:63-4, Jan 69
Potential antitumor agents. 3. Sodium salts of alpha-[N]-heterocyclic carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazones. Agrawal KC, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1948-51, Nov 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The carcinostatic activity of 5-hydroxy-2-formylpyridine thiosemicarbazone. Bianz EJ Jr, et al. Cancer Res 28:2419-22, Dec 68
Susceptibility to audiogenic seizure induced by thiosemicarbazide. Wada JA, et al. Exp Neurol 24:19-37, May 69
[Treatment of inoperable phthisics by transparietal intracavitary continuous drip administration of bacteriostatics] Favez G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1851-4, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Cavity healing following intracavernous application of tibon] Zhingel' IP, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:84-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Cystic dilatation of mucous glands of the bronchi in a child after intratracheal infusion of Tibon suspension] Bugaeva MI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:88-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Chemoprophylactic approach to smallpox control] Bauer DJ. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:137-47, Feb 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cystic dilatation of mucous glands of the bronchi in a child after intratracheal infusion of Tibon suspension] Bugaeva MI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:88-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[A new method for the determination of the Ambason] Grecu I, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:493-5, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study of UV-absorption spectra of thiosemicarbazones and semicarbazones] Vladzimirskaia OV, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:23-6, 1969 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[The level of p-amino salicylic acid, streptomycin, thiosemicarbazone and ethionamide in blood and urine following local treatment of cavernostomy cavities] Kandt D, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:226-32, 1968 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some new thiosemicarbazides, thioureas, and thiosemicarbazones from 4-isothiocyanatobenzenesulfonpiperidide. Wiles DM, et al. J Med Chem 12:526-7, May 69
[Antiviral potentials. 13. Heterocyclic thiosemicarbazones] Runti C, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:577-86, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Antiviral potentials. II. Thiosemicarbazones of substituted acetophenones] Runti C, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:114-21, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Synthesis of 4-(tetra-O-acetyl-D-Glycopyranosyl)-3-thiosemicarbazones of aromatic hydroxyaldehydes] Gmernicka-Haftek C, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:487-92, 1968 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Fate of pyruvaldehyde bis(thiosemicarbazone)-35S in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

male and female rodents. Cappuccino JG, et al. Cancer Res 28:1923-31, Oct 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Properties of the CV1 strain of vaccinia virus. 3. Sensitivity to thiosemicarbazone. John TJ. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:371-6, 1969

Trials with thiosemicarbazones of some oxyacids in dermatology. Nowak A, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:676-83, 1968

Effects of various substituted hydrazones and hydrazines of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate on brain glutamate decarboxylase. Tapia R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:145-52, Jan 69

Pharmacology of new antimalarial drugs: RC 12, sodium antimony salt of astiban and kethoxal-bis-thiosemicarbazone. Aviado DM, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:339-55, 1968

Anticonvulsive activity of phenylcarbamide, meta-tolylcarbamide, and phenurone upon thiosemicarbazide convulsions. Roussinov KS. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1233-6, 1967

Effect of prolactin and 5-bromo-2-thienyl-ethyl ketone thiosemicarbazone on ovarian progestin levels in the rat. Mason NR, et al. Endocrinology 85:831-6, Nov 69

Inhibition of rhinovirus by isatin thiosemicarbazone analogues. Gladych JM, et al. Nature (London) 221:286-7, 18 Jan 69

Inhibition of poliovirus replication by N-methylisatin-beta-4':4'-dibutylthiosemicarbazone. Pearson GD, et al. Virology 38:641-50, Aug 69

[Compounds acting on xanthine oxidase. IV. Thiosemicarbazidebenzoic acids] Di Fonzo M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:963-7, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Antiviral potentials. 13. Heterocyclic thiosemicarbazones] Runti C, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:577-86, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Antiviral potentials. II. Thiosemicarbazones of substituted acetophenones] Runti C, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:114-21, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Study of the sensitivity of microorganisms to derivatives of N-(D-glycosyl)-thiourea] Jastalska D, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:195-8, 1969 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical assessment of an isothizole thiosemicarbazone against smallpox. Sharma R. J Indian Med Ass 51:610-2, 16 Dec 68

Potential antitumor agents. II. Effects of modifications in the side chain of 1-formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone. Agrawal KC, et al. J Med Chem 12:771-4, Sep 69

The inhibitory effect of a dithiosemicarbazone on acute infections of Anaplasma marginale. Roby TO, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:494-9, Nov 68

[Synthetic virus inhibiting substances] Hahnefeld H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:377-92, 1967 (Ger)

[Therapy of virus diseases in general practice?] Eggers HJ. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1870, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Methisazone (Marboran) in the prevention of smallpox and in the treatment of the complications of smallpox vaccination. Review] Bianchini C. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 50:29-38, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Results of treatment of bronchial asthma in children with thiosemicarbazone] Sobański T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:710-2, 12 May 69 (Pol)

[Experience with the use of cuminal-thiosemicarbazone (cutisone) for the prevention of influenza in the child population during the epidemic of 1967] Orlova NN, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:725-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Chemotherapy in human virus infections. IV. Other antiviral agents and interferon] Campillo Sáinz C. Gac Med Mex 97:416-9, Apr 67 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Investigations into the testing of metisazone preparations. Hollós I, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:213-21, 1968

URINE

[The level of p-amino salicylic acid, streptomycin, thiosemicarbazone and ethionamide in blood and urine following local treatment of cavernostomy cavities] Kandt D, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:226-32, 1968 (Ger)

THIOSULFATES (D1)

Studies on antitumor substances. X. Reactions of thiosulfonates with some nucleophilic compounds. Hayashi S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:954-8, May 69

[Determination of the extracellular space in different regions of the dog brain with sodium-S35-thiosulfate] Hase U, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R114-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Test for sterility of catgut] Haraszti M, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 37:267-74, Nov 67 (Hun)

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the thiosulfate space in diabetics treated with insuline] Hintz R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:478-80, 31 Mar 69 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for thiosulfate formation during sulfite reduction by Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Findley JE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:266-71, 23 Jul 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-substituted S-2-aminoethyl thiosulfates as antiradiation agents. Westland RD, et al. J Med Chem 11:1190-201, Nov 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technique for the rapid preparation of lung scan particles using 99mTc-sulfur and human serum albumin. Cragin MD, et al. J Nucl Med 10:621-3, Oct 69

Renal clearances. Comparative studies of sodium thiosulfate and Na2Cr (Cr51) ethylenediaminetetracetate (Cr51-EDTA) in man. Vorburger C, et al. Minn Med 52:37-9, Jan 69

METABOLISM

Renal tubular secretion-reabsorption of thiosulfate in the dog. Mudge GH, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:843-52, Apr 69

Mechanism of thiosulfate oxidation by Thiobacillus intermedius. Charles AM. Arch Biochem 129:124-30, Jan 69

Thiosulfate reductase isolated from Desulfotomaculum nigrificans. Nakatsukasa W, et al. J Bact 98:429-33, May 69

Formation of thiosulfate from sulfite by Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Suh B, et al. J Bact 99:210-5, Jul 69

Transport of sulphate, thiosulphate and iodide by choroid plexus in vitro. Robinson RJ, et al. J Neurochem 15:1169-79, Oct 68

The volume of distribution of sodium thiosulphate in sheep. Holmes EM, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:73-8, Jan 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of various cartilage and tendon extracts, oxidized gold thiosulphate and trichloroacetic acid on the formation of fibrils from collagen solutions. Ryback R. Exp Med Surg 26:3-8, 1968

[2,3-diphosphoglycerate metabolism and glycolysis in human erythrocytes. Influence of sulfate, tetrathionate and disulfite] Duhm J, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1008-16, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Effect of mercaptans on urine volume and osmolarity in rabbits] Schmid A. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:165-71, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of "antirheumatic drugs" on the "in-vitro" behavior of the rheumatoid factor] Winer J. Z Rheumaforsch 27:245-54, Aug 68 (Ger)

[The role of sodium thiosulfate as a factor regulating the microbial bias in probes of water for sanitary-bacteriologic research] Vinogradova LA. Gig Sanit 33:103-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On the possibility of using sodium thiosulfate in eye burns caused by potassium permanganate] Khudovekova EA. Vestn Oftal 80:86, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The nature of the biological action and experimental therapy in poisoning by fluorinated dinitriles] Korshunov IuN. Vrach Delo 6:103-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

URINE

Studies on post-exercise diuresis. V. Effects of adrenaline and asphyxia upon urinary excretion of endogenous creatinine and sodium thiosulfate injected intravenously. Kawai H. Mie Med J 17:197-206, Sep 67

THIOSULFINIC ACIDS see under SULFINIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

THIOSULFONIC ACIDS see under SULFONIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

THIOSULFURIC ACID ESTERS see under SULFURIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

THIO-TEPA (D4)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical treatment of ulcerative mammary carcinoma by thiotepa compresses. Andersen AP, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:171-80, Jun 68

Chemotherapy in the management of bladder tumours. Gibson GR. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:281-3, Feb 69

Thiotepa bladder instillations: therapy and prophylaxis for superficial bladder tumors. Veenema RJ, et al. J Urol 101:711-5, May 69

The role of thiotepa instillations in bladder cancer. Veenema RJ. JAMA 206:2725-6, 16 Dec 68

Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of brain tumors. 2. Localization of cytostatic agents in central nervous tissue after intravenous, intracarotid and intrathecal administration. Hayakawa T, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 18:389-95, Mar 68

[Treatment of various breast cancers with continuous and protracted intra-arterial perfusion of antimiotics] Magendie JJ, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:403-10, 26 Apr 67 (Fre)

[Combined therapy of multiple antibiotics for malignant tumors (METT-therapy)] Ota K, et al. Saishia Igaku 23:631-45, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)

[On the regional chemotherapy of malignant neoplasms of organs of the thoracic cavity: distribution of intravenously and intra-arterially administered THIO-TEPA-S35 (experimental study)] Stranadko EF, et al. Grudn Khir 9:103-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[A study of the distribution of the antiblastic preparation ThioTep-S35 in different variants of its administration into the lingual artery] Shental' VV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:56-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Status of the blood after perfusion with various doses of chemopreparations and the efficiency of an artificial ciruclation device in malignant tumors of the extremities] Antelava NV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:31-5, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Prevention of recurrence in the pterygium operation by means of an antimitotic cytolytic collyrium with triethylenethiophosphoramide base (Thio-Tepa) used from the immediate postoperative period] Allende FP. Arch Oftal B Air 44:43-7, Mar 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side-effect of topical Thio-tepa. Howitt D, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:473-4, Sep 69

Depigmentation of eyelids after topically administered thiotepa. Berkow JW, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:415-20, Sep 69

Complications and toxic manifestations of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Cohn I Jr. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1201-9, Dec 68

[Changes in hemopoiesis of patients with cancer during chemotherapy in relation to the nutritional factor (proteins and vitamins--C and B complex] Prane Liu. Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:125-46, 1968 (Rus)

[On quantitative changes in the leukocytes and thrombocytes after chemotherapy in patients with malignant tumors of the ovaries] Livshits MA. Vop Onkol 12:42-6, 1966 (Rus)

[The state of the cardiovascular system during long-term perfusion chemotherapy of cancer of the mammary glands] Orlova PN, et al. Vop Onkol 15:18-22, 1969 (Rus)

[Effect of thio-TEPA and benzo-TEPA on the glycogen forming function of the liver in rabbits] Zel'vin BM. Vop Onkol 13:76-9, 1967 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[A study of the distribution of the antiblastic preparation ThioTep-S35 in different variants of its administration into the lingual artery] Shental' VV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:56-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The influence of desoxycorticosterone on the anti-tumor effect of thiophosphamide in intact and adrenalectomized rats with sarcoma 45] Grushina AA, et al. Vop Onkol 15:61-5, 1969 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of neonatal thymectomy and thiotepa on the susceptibility of mice to the lethal effects of poxviruses. Subrahmanyan TP. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:267-72, Jun 68

Modification of the teratogenic effects of certain antineoplastic agents by combined treatment with vitamins. Tanimura T. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 44:373-82, Jun 68

Effects of antifertility agents on male mice as determined by a serial mating method. Hershberger LG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:667-9, Jun 69

[Pathomorphological changes in the ovaries of Anopheles labranichiae atroparvus under the influence of hempa and thiotepa] Sándesco I, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:479-93, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Disturbances of mitotic activity in hemohistoblasts of the bone marrow during acute radiation injury and under the effects of chemical mutagenic agents] Gol'dberg ED, et al. Arkh Pat 29:25-30, 1967 (Rus)

[The effect of thio-TEPA on the incorporation of labeled precursors into DNA and protein of human

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neoplastic cells in tissue culture] Karuzina NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:468-70, 1968 (Rus)**

[Effect of thiophosphamide and 6-mercaptopurine on fibrinolytic activity of blood plasma in albino rats] Merkulov MF, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:199-202, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of thiophosphamide in the biosynthesis of creatine] Zelinskii VG. **Vop Med Khim 12:186-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Effect of thiophosphamide and DEPA on the mitotic activity of tumorous and normal tissue of rats with sarcoma 45] Chernov VA, et al. **Vop Onkol 14:68-74, 1968 (Rus)**

[Biological properties of microorganisms adapted to various antineoplastic chemotherapeutic preparations] Golubeva IM. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:103-4, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Change in the content of the nicotinamide coenzymes in the liver of albino rats under the effect of thiophosamide] Bidenko ED. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:436-9, 1968 (Ukr)**

[Changes in DNA content and in activity of the DNAases in cell nuclei of rat liver under the effect of thiophosamide and embitol] Chernenko AM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:449-52, 1968 (Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Extended surgical adjuvant chemotherapy for breast carcinoma. Long RT, et al. **Amer J Surg 117:701-4, May 69**

Treatment of ovarian cancer with thiotepa. Kottmeier HL. **Clin Obstet Gynec 11:428-38, Jun 68 (25 ref.)**

Thiotepa in the management of intraurethral condylomata acuminata. Halverstadt DB, et al. **J Urol 101:729-31, May 69**

Chemotherapy in bladder carcinoma. Veenema RJ, et al. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:295-301, 1964**

Effects of chemotherapeutic agents on two lines of human breast carcinomas in tissue culture. Martorelli B Jr. **Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1001-6, May 69**

[Recurrences of pterygium after treatment. Our results with the local use of an antimitotic drug] Vitali G. **Ann Ottal 94:753-69, Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Surgical adjuvant chemotherapy of stomach cancer, with special reference to follow-up study of thio-TEPA and future problems] Utsunomia J, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 15:474-9, May 69 (Jap)**

[Dynamics of the cerebral ammonia-glutamine system in rat tumor carriers following surgical and chemotherapeutic removal of the tumor] Arkhangel'skaia AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:94-6, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy, adrenaline and ACTH on the antineoplastic action and antimitotic effect of thiophosphamide] Ershova IuA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:194-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Method of prolonged intra-arterial chemotherapy of malignant neoplasms of the mammary gland] Gasparian SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:97-100, Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Levels of properdin in the serum of rats submitted to the combined effect of zymosan and thio-TEPA] Bass-Shadkhan KhF. **Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:227-36, 1968 (Rus)**

[Serum protein fractions of sarcomatous mice subjected to the combined effect of zymosan and thio-TEPA] Bass-Shadkhan KhF, et al. **Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:215-26, 1968 (Rus)**

[Various biologic indices in sarcomatous rats administered thio-TEPA together with zymosan] Liepa VE, et al. **Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:237-47, 1968 (Rus)**

[Aminotransferase activity in the liver, blood plasma and tumors of mice with sarcoma M-1 under the influence of thio-TEPA and zymosan] Liepa VE. **Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:267-78, 1968 (Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of ionizing radiation, thio-TEPA and their combined use on various indices of the blood of mice diseased with sarcoma M-1] Mergina GR. **Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:279-85, 1968 (Rus)**

[Study of the hemo-stimulating effect of zymosan according to findings in the blood and bone marrow of normal subjects and experimental animals with tumors during their treatment with thio-TEPA] Prane LIu, et al. **Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:249-55, 1968 (Rus)**

[Effect of zymosan on the peripheral blood picture (clinical cases)] Zitare II, et al. **Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:113-6, 1968 (Rus)**

[Transplantation of bone marrow during the treatment of patients with cancer of the mammary glands with large doses of thio-TEPA] Bazhenova AP, et al. **Vop Onkol 15:85-6, 1969 (Rus)**

[Effect of thiophosphamide and DEPA on the mitotic activity of tumorous and normal tissue of rats with sarcoma 45] Chernov VA, et al. **Vop Onkol 14:68-74, 1968 (Rus)**

[Clinico-morphologic analysis of the results of long-term intra-arterial chemotherapy of the far advanced stages of rectal cancer] Ermolenko AS, et al. **Vop Onkol 14:76-80, 1968 (Rus)**

[Effect of thio-tepa on the kinetics of carcinosarcoma Walker-256 growth] Erokhin VN, et al. **Vop Onkol 12:58-61, 1966 (Rus)**

[On the treatment of malignant tumors of the extremities] Grants EA, et al. **Vop Onkol 12:98-101, 1966 (Rus)**

[The immediate results of radiation and combined treatment of lung cancer] Isaev MS. **Vop Onkol 15:74-9, 1969 (Rus)**

[On chemotherapy of patients with cancer of the mammary glands] Oleinik VA. **Vop Onkol 15:86-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[Immediate results of combined radiation and chemotherapy of cancer of the bronchus] Pavlov KA, et al. **Vop Onkol 14:87-92, 1968 (Rus)**

[Effect of blood loss during mastectomy on endurance of radiation and chemotherapy] Shnittser IuM. **Vop Onkol 14:21-5, 1968 (Rus)**

[The effect of zymosan on the toxicity and activity of various antitumor preparations] Veksler IG. **Vop Onkol 12:80-6, 1966 (Rus)**

THIOURACIL (D2, D8)

Two different types of goitrogen blockage: their importance in the neural control of the thyroid gland. Voloschin LM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:234-46, 1967**

Photochemically induced transition of 4-thiouridine to uridine or uridine and cytidine in E. coli transfer ribonucleic acid. Pleiss M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:70-6, 6 Jan 69**

The reaction of thiouracil with beta-lactoglobulin sulfenyl iodide. Jirousek L. **Biochim Biophys Acta 170:152-9, 12 Nov 68**

Studies on 5-fluorouracil-containing RNA. II. Gross reduction of 4-thiouracil in fluorouracil-containing tRNA from Escherichia coli. Kaiser II. **Biochim Biophys Acta 182:449-53, 17 Jun 69**

Growth rate inheritance in Japanese quail. 3. Thyroid activity of lines selected under different nutritional environments. Lepore PD, et al. **Poult Sci 47:1774-80, Nov 68**

Photoreducation of 4- and 2-thiouracil and 4-thiouridine. Sato E, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 40:3547-8, Sep 69**

ANALYSIS

Cnersion of 4-thiouracil in amino acid-transfer ribonucleic acid into N4-methyl-cytidine for sequence analysis. Burto K. **Biochem J 114:30P-31P, Sep 69**

BLOOD

Effect of thiouracil on free amino acids in the blood plasma of chicks. Shao TC, et al. **Poult Sci 47:1806-10, Nov 68**

METABOLISM

Transfer of 14C-thiouracil during pregnancy. Sabbagha RE, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:121-7, 1 Jan 69**

Stimulation of thiouracil binding and the iodination system in beef thyroid microsomes. Jirousek L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 170:160-71, 12 Nov 68**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 2-tiouracil and related compounds on pyrimidine metabolism. Lindsay RH, et al. **Arch Biochem 126:812-20, 10 Sep 68**

Effect of testosterone propionate on thyroid and plasma uptake of I-131 in castrated male rats treated or not with thiouracil. Kowalewski K. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:123-8, Sep 68**

Effects of thyroxine and thiouracil on hypothalamic PIF and pituitary prolactin levels. Chen CL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:576-8, Jun 69**

The incorporation of 35S-labelled cysteine in the hypothalamic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of rats treated with thiouracil and excess thyroxine. Talanti S, et al. **Z Zellforsch 88:220-7, 1968**

[Influence of 2-thiouracil and thiamazole on the activity of rat liver L-alpha-glycerophosphate oxidase as a function of L-thyroxine, L-3',3,5-triiodothyronine and L-3'-isopropyl-3,5-diiodothyronine] Seif FJ, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:696-704, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Drugs during pregnancy and lactation] Kobyletzki D von. **Landarzt 44:272-4, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Effects of toluol, xylol, chloramphenicol and thiouracil on bone marrow. Experimental autoradiographic studies using H3 labelled thymidine] Speck B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1684-6, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[On the fungicide activity of nucleic acid antagonists (supposed 6-azauracil and 2-thiouracil precursors). (Preliminary report)] Matolcsy G. **Acta Pharm Hung 38:133-5, Jun 68 (Hun)**

[Elimination of radioactive iodine from the thyroid gland by thyroid inhibitors] Kubodera A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:699-704, Jun 68 (Jap)**

THIOUREA (D2, D8)

Does smoking affect taste sensitivity to phenylthiourea? Freire-Maia DV. **Eugen Quart 15:51-4, Mar 68**

Denaturation of globular proteins. I. The interaction of urea and thiourea with bovine plasma albumin. Gordon JA, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:5663-9, 10 Nov 68**

Studies on dihydrofolic reductase. 3. Activation of the chicken liver enzyme by urea and thiourea. Kaufman BT. **J Biol Chem 243:6001-8, 25 Nov 68**

Comparative study of the fine-structural changes of alveolar wall in adrenaline- and anti-pulmonary edema of the rat. Hatakeyama S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 18:279-80, Jun 68**

[Linkage of D-glucosamine with antimitotic amines and beta-aminoalkylating agents. 11. Potential cytostatic agents] Dorn H, et al. **Pharmazie 22:558-61, Oct 67 (Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Trial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with a combination of isoniazid and an injectable diphenylthiourea preparation] Chicou J, et al. **Maroc Med 47:318-34, Apr 67 (Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical structure and growth-regulating activity of certain N-allylthiourea derivatives. Karanov E, et al. **Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:365-8, 1967**

Some new thiosemicarbazides, thioureas, and thiosemicarbazones from 4-isothiocyanatobenzenesulfonpiperidide. Wiles DM, et al. **J Med Chem 12:526-7, May 69**

[Attempts of sulfonylthiourea synthesis. 1. Reactions between sulfonamides and thioureas or rhodanides and isothiocyanates] Karba D. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:844-8, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[On the preparation of phosphororganic ureides and thioureides] Tomaschewski G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:525-9, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Synthesis of some rhodan-substituted arylisothiocynates and arylthioureas. 29. On the organic rhodan compounds] Friedrich F, et al. **Pharmazie 22:543-8, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[On the knowledge of acid isothiocyanates. 3. Conversion of acid isothiocyanates with aromatic amines to unsymmetrically disubstituted acylthioureas (II)] Pohloudek-Fabini R, et al. **Pharmazie 23:561-6, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[On the knowledge of acid isothiocyanates. 2. Conversion of acid isothiocyanates with aromatic amines to unsymmetrically disubstituted acylthioureas (I)] Schröpl E, et al. **Pharmazie 23:484-90, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on chemotherapeutics against mycobacterium tuberculosis. XXI. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 2-pyridylthiourea, 4-antipyrinylthiourea and 2-benzothiazolylthiourea derivatives on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Sujikawa F, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1428-32, Nov 68 (Jap)**

[On thioureas of the sulfanilamide series] Baliushchak IM. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:3-5, 1967 (Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Effect of sodium on passive permeability of non-electrolytes through the intestinal wall. Esposito G, et al. **Experientia 25:603-4, 15 Jun 69**

[Permeability to thiourea of ultrathin lipid membranes and some epithelial tissues] Lippe C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1052-4, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of thiourea on ovulation in vitro in the skipper frog, Rana cyanophlyctis (Schn). Sarkar HB, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:173-6, Jan 69**

Endocrine influences on growth and pigmentation of embryonic down feather cells. Johnson LG. **J Embryol Exp Morph 20:319-27, Nov 68**

Inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by aromatic and alkyl thioureas. Johnson GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:229-34, Aug 69**

The anterior pituitary of the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. The cytological effects of photoperiodic stimulation. Tixier-Vidal A, et al. **Z Zellforsch 92:610-35, 1968**

[Tuberculostatic active N,N'-diarylthioureas. 1] Winkelmann E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:543-58, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Studies on chemotherapeutics against mycobacterium tuberculosis. XXI. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 2-pyridylthiourea, 4-antipyrinylthiourea and 2-benzothiazolylthiourea derivatives on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Sujikawa F, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1428-32, Nov 68 (Jap)**

[Study of the sensitivity of microorganisms to derivatives of N-(D-glycosyl)-thiourea] Jastalska D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 26:195-8, 1969 (Pol)**

[Increase of resistance of the myocardium to acute

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypoxia by means of gutimine] Aleksandrova AE, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 31:697-700, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[On the hypothermic effect of some pharmacological agents] Uriupov OIu.
Farmakol Toksik 31:568-71, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the hypotensive effect of omega-aminocarboxylic acid] Kulagina VP.
Kardiologiia 8:67-70, Jul 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effect of dactinomycin and ethionine on thiourea and phenylthiourea tolerance. Giri SN, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:730-7, May 69

THIRST (F1)

see also related
DEHYDRATION (C13)
WATER DEPRIVATION (F1)

What to do about thirst. Fenton M.
Amer J Nurs 69:1014-7, May 69
Water intake and urine output of rats during chronic centrifugation. Bengele HH.
Amer J Physiol 216:659-65, Mar 69
Effect of illumination on water intake, thirst, and urine output in the rat. Gutman Y, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:471-4, Aug 69
Osmoregulation and volume regulation in rats: inhibition of hypovolemic thirst by water. Stricker EM. **Amer J Physiol 217:98-105, Jul 69**
Body weight loss as a measure of motivation in hunger and thirst. Collier G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:594-609, 15 May 69
Conditions producing psychogenic polydipsia in animals. Falk JL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:569-93, 15 May 69
Species differences in the interaction of feeding and drinking. Kutscher CL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:539-52, 15 May 69
Alterations of central thirst mechanisms by drugs. Schmidt H Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci 157:962-76, 15 May 69**
Behavioral control of intravascular fluid volume: thirst and sodium appetite. Stricker EM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:553-68, 15 May 69
Effect of cervical vagosympathectomy on osmotic reactivity of the thirst mechanism in dogs. Sobocińska J. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:265-70, 1969**
Organ weights and water contents during acute starvation, thirst and stress. Peters JM, et al.
Growth 32:283-96, Dec 68
Some observations on the effects of heat, exercise and hypohydration upon involuntary hypohydration in man. Greenleaf JE. **Int J Biometeor 10:71-6, Jul 66**
Relation of kidneys and adrenal glands to hypovolemic thirst. Gutman Y, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:411-3, May-Jun 69
Water ingestion and excretion in turkeys with a rectal fistula. Scheiber AR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:277-81, Mar 69
Transfer from shock-escape to thirst- or hunger-motivated responding. Babb H, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:129-33, Jan 69
Cortical modulation of spontaneous activity during hunger and thirst. Campbell BA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:15-22, Jan 69
Hunger, thirst, and their interaction as determinants of sucrose consumption. Collier G, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:633-41, Dec 68
Osmotic thirst: theoretical and experimental analysis. Corbit JD. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:3-14, Jan 69**
Inhibition of food intake by a humoral factor. Davis JD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:407-14, Apr 69**
Eating as a regulatory control of drinking in the rat. Fitzsimons TJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:273-83, Mar 69
Food-associated drinking in the rat. Kissileff HR.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:284-300, Mar 69
Primary polydipsia--compulsive water drinking. Report of two cases. Stevko RM, et al.
J Pediat 73:845-51, Dec 68
Patterns of response to thirst in an imaging task (Perky technique) as a function of cognitive style. Segal SJ.
J Personality 36:574-88, Dec 68
The role of a renal thirst factor in drinking induced by extracellular stimuli. Fitzsimons JT.
J Physiol (London) 201:349-68, Apr 69
Observations on central control of drinking and of the release of antidiuretic hormone (ADH). Andersson B, et al. **Life Sci 8:425-32, 1 Apr 69**
Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone and inappropriate thirst. Ivy HK.
Minn Med 51:1361-3, Oct 68
Hypernatremia due to hypodipsia and elevated threshold for vasopressin release. Effects of treatment with hydrochlorothiazide, chlorpropamide and tolbutamide. Mahoney JH, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1191-6, 28 Nov 68
Motivational effects of stimuli paired with buildup of the thirst drive. Swanson AM, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:331-7, Feb 69
The external water exchanges of normal laboratory dogs. O'Connor WJ, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 54:244-65, Apr 69
The effect of hunger on water intake in rats. Oatley K, et al. **Quart J Exp Psychol 21:162-71, May 69**
Urine output, saline intake, and adrenal factors after lethal whole-body or intestinal irradiation. Eddy HA, et al. **Radiat Res 37:287-98, Feb 69**
[Reflections on current diagnostic and therapeutic management of insipid polyurodipsia]
Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 51-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparison of the effects of fasting and thirst on the temperature of the colon of normal rats, hypothyroid rats and adrenalectomized rats] Reville P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1417-20, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[The effects of thirst on laying hens] Mehlitz D.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:35-6, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical study of the subfornical organ of the rat] Sarrat R.
Experientia 24:1239-40, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Heat-drinking-efficiency] Höfler W.
Ther Gegenw 107:1008-10 passim, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Oral water and common salt loading in diabetes insipidus and psychogenic polydipsia] László FA, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:25-9, Jan 69 (Ger)**
[Oral water and salt loading in diabetes insipidus and psychogenic polydypsia] László F, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:123-6, 19 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Secondary hypotonic polyuria-polydipsia syndromes. (Reports of 10 cases)] Azzolini A, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:312-32, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Neurological complications in a subject with infantile hyperthyroidism and retrochiasmatic cystic arachnoiditis] Gambi D, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:345-50, 1967 (Ita)
[Current status of polyuria-polydipsia syndromes. (The differential diagnosis)] Maiello M.
Riv Crit Clin Med 67:336-52, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Hunger and thirst] Suda M.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1417-22, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Hunger and thirst. 5] Suda M.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1250-7, May 68 (Jap)
[Hunger and thirst. 1.] Suda M.
Jap J Clin Med 26:207-12, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Hunger and thirst. 4] Suda M.
Jap J Clin Med 26:976-82, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Lectures on symptomatic examination. Thirst] Hirata N. **Saishin Igaku 23:646-54, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)**
[Thirst excitability and appetite for salt in rats with different variations of electrolyte balance] Berkhin EB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1245-53, Oct 66 (Rus)**
[On the clinical picture of the hyperhydropexic syndrome of Parkhon (non-sugar antidiabetes)] Sokol AE. **Ter Arkh 39:105-7, Aug 67 (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of antihyperglycaemic biguanides, implanted into the hypothalamus, on the water consumption of rats. Bergmann F, et al.
Clin Sci 35:565-74, Dec 68
The antidipsic effect of sulphonamides implanted in the hypothalamus of rats. Bergmann F, et al.
Experientia 24:375-6, 15 Apr 68
Changes of thirst threshold produced by chlorpromazine. Gawecka I, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:331-2, May 69
Drinking caused by the intracranial injection of angiotensin into the rat. Epstein AN, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:98P-100P, Feb 69
The effect on drinking in the rat of intravenous infusion of angiotensin, given alone or in combination with other stimuli of thirst. Fitzsimons JT, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:45-57, Jul 69
[Inhibition of polydipsia and polyuria by Tegretal in patients with hypophysectomy and patients with diabetes insipidus] Frahm H, et al.
Med Welt 27:1529-33, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effect of substances affecting the central nervous system on drinking excitability] Berkhin EB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1186-92, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of some vegetative poisons on thirst] Sidorenkova NB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1439-45, Dec 67 (Rus)

THOMSEN'S DISEASE see MYOTONIA CONGENITA (C3)

THORACIC ARTERIES (A7)

Asymptomatic thoracic mass nine years after operation for aortic coarctation. Hutchinson B, et al.
Dis Chest 55:347-8, Apr 69
Systemic-pulmonary arteriovenous fistula following closed-tube thoracotomy. Lurus AG, et al.
Radiology 92:1296-8, May 69
[Cardiac minute-volume and total peripheral resistance with changes of arterial transmural external pressure of the carotid sinus and intrathoracic vessels in non-anesthetized patients in supine position] Biamino G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:58-62, 1968 (Ita)
[The collateral circulation through the internal mammary arteries in obliteration of the subclavian artery at its origin] Fesani F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1249-51, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Bronchoarterial fistulae in coniotuberculosis] Nemirovskaia NA. **Probl Tuberk 44:85-6, 1966 (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anastomoses between extracardiac vessels and coronary arteries. Moberg A.
Acta Med Scand Suppl 485:5-26, 1968
[Skeletotopy of the intercostal arteries in the macaca] Nowak M, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:489-96, 1968 (Pol)

INJURIES

Traumatic arteriovenous fistula between the internal thoracic artery and vein. Ketharanathan V, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:278-9, Feb 69

METABOLISM

Sodium, potassium and water in the tissues of rats with genetic hypertension and constricted renal artery hypertension. Phelan EL, et al.
Clin Sci 35:487-94, Dec 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Continuous precordial murmurs due to internal mammary artery fistulas including internal mammary to pulmonary artery fistulas. Stafford RW, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:414-9, Sep 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Fate of rib notching after correction of aortic coarctation. Gooding CA, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:21-3, May 69
Effect of myocardial ischemia on internal mammary artery implant patency. Controlled experimental cineagiographic study. Piccone VA Jr, et al.
New York J Med 69:2218, 15 Aug 69
[Internal mammary arteriography of anterior mediastinal tumors] Ishikawa T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:376-84, May 69 (Jap)
[Comparative study of various types of x-ray diagnostic methods in anterior mediastinal tumors--the role of radiography of the internal thoracic artery] Tanaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 14:109-19, Feb 69 (Jap)**

SURGERY

Improved pressure gradients and flow rates in myocardial vascular implants. Baird RJ, et al.
Ann Surg 168:736-49, Oct 68
The effect of myocardial ischemia on internal mammary artery implant patency: a controlled experimental cineangiographic study. Piccone VA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg 170:274-80, Aug 69**
Combined simultaneous procedures in the surgical treatment of coronary artery disease. Favaloro RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 8:20-9, Jul 69**
Myocardial revascularization. Technique of triple arterial implantation. Pearce CW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:87-9, Jan 69
The results of triple pedicles compared to single mammary implants. Sewell WH.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:286-8, Aug 69
Preliminary report of studies made in cases of severe angina pectoris before and after the Vineberg operation. Starr I, et al. **Bibl Cardiol 24:96-100, 1969**
Pressure in a vascular implant in the myocardium during systole. Baird RJ, et al.
Circulation 39:Suppl:75-81, May 69
Left ventricular function after formation of myocardial tunnels used for internal mammary artery implantation. Enright LP, et al.
Circulation 39:Suppl:71-4, May 69
Acute influence of internal mammary artery implantation on ventricular function. McNamara JJ, et al. **Circulation 39:Suppl:67-70, May 69**
The rationale of revascularization surgery. Vineberg A.
Dis Chest 55:245-9, Mar 69
Revascularization of the left ventricle by double internal mammary artery implant. Favaloro RG, et al.
Geriatrics 24:95-100, Apr 69
Transmyocardial puncture revascularization. A possible emergency adujct to arterial implant surgery. Hershey JE, et al. **Geriatrics 24:101-8, Mar 69**
The use of fluorescein for determining the site for internal mammary artery implantation. Armellini C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:643-6, Nov 68**
The systolic pressure in the tunnelled portion of a myocardial vascular implant. Baird RJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:714-20, May 69
Effects of pressure difference on myocardial internal mammary artery implant flow. Suma K, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:282-7, Aug 69
Detailed anatomy of early Vineberg anastomosis. Trapp WG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:450-4, Mar 69**
Comparative flow studies of myocardial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

revascularization grafts. Wakabayashi A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:633-42, Nov 68**

Myocardial revascularization with internal mammary artery implantation: current status. Gorlin R, et al. **JAMA 207:907-13, 3 Feb 69**

Selection of patients and operation for revascularization surgery. Vineberg A, et al. **JAMA 207:539-48, 20 Jan 69**

Myocardial revascularization: the immediate effects of internal mammary artery implantation of the ischemic myocardium. Nonoyama A, et al. **Jap Circ J 33:521-8, May 69**

Myocardial revascularization for the treatment of coronary artery disease. Monk I, et al. **Med J Aust 1:1009-12, 17 May 69**

Effect of myocardial ischemia on internal mammary artery implant patency. Controlled experimental cineagiographic study. Piccone VA Jr, et al. **New York J Med 69:2218, 15 Aug 69**

Myocardial revascularization by double internal mammary implant. Fernandez J, et al. **Penn Med 72:63-7, Jun 69**

A critique of implantation of a systemic artery for myocardial revascularization. Spencer FC. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:351-70, Mar 69 (38 ref.)**

The initial flow in a myocardial vessel implant in the dog. William-Olsson G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:200-2, 1968**

Myocardial revascularization. Garrett HE, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer 46:863-71, Aug 66**

Myocardial revascularization using an internal mammary arteriovenous fistula: effects on myocardial metabolism. Arbulu A, et al. **Surg Forum 19:162-3, 1968**

Coronary artery bypass grafting. Green GE, et al. **Surg Forum 19:159-61, 1968**

Experimental evaluation of various forms of posterior myocardial implants. Juca ER, et al. **Surg Forum 19:164-6, 1968**

A new concept for the rationale of the Vineberg operation for myocardial revascularization. Carlson RG, et al. **Surgery 65:141-7, Jan 69**

Effect of ischemia on immediate flow in internal mammary myocardial implants. DiGiglia JW, et al. **Surgery 66:527-34, Sep 69**

Myocardial revascularization. Hattler BG Jr, et al. **Surgery 66:620-6, Sep 69 (35 ref.)**

Coronary insufficiency and myocardial revascularization. Muller WH Jr. **Virginia Med Monthly 96:245-9, May 69**

Coronary arteriography and myocardial revascularization. Rowe GG, et al. **Wisconsin Med J 68:160-4, Apr 69**

[Revascularization of the myocardium in coronary heart disease] Hegemann G, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1903-8, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of coronary disease] Meier W, et al. **Med Klin 64:732-5, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Remote results of ligation of the internal mammary artery in the treatment coronary insufficiency resistant to medical treatment] Andreini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:101-6, 1968 (Ita)**

[The surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency. Epicardio-pericardio-neurolysis with novocaine, using the Donati method. (Physiopathological premises and clinico-statistical considerations on the first 100 cases)] Donati GS, et al. **Chir Ital 19:1107-91, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Anesthesiological and resuscitational problems connected with the Vineberg operation] Villa S, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace 22:461-73, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of congestive heart diseases--experimental and clinical studies on implantation of the thoracic arteries] Saigusa M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 26:2145-55, Sep 68 (Jap)**

[Influence of bilateral ligation of the internal mammary arteries on coronary blood flow in the normal rat] Athanasescu I, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat 15:47-50, 1969 (Rum)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Hemodynamic studies of short-term and long-term internal mammary artery implants. Suma K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 7:13-20, Jan 69**

Direct myocardial revascularization with saphenous vein autograft. Clinical experience in 100 cases. Favaloro RG, et al. **Dis Chest 56:279-83, Oct 69**

Revascularization of the myocardium: the vineberg procedure. Lewis WJ 3d. **J Med Ass Georgia 57:511-2, Nov 68**

Myocardial vascular morphology and capillary blood flow after mammary artery implantation in dogs. Ahlberg NE, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:159-68, 1968**

The effect of internal mammary artery implantation on myocardial blood flow during temporary coronary occlusion in dogs. Seeman T. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:75-83, 1968**

[Surgical treatment of angina pectoris] **Lakartidningen 66:2197-8, 21 May 69 (Swe)**

THORACIC DISEASES (C17)

Future of chest services. **Brit Med J 1:4-5, 4 Jan 69**

Problems of restrictive thoracopulmonary disease. Snider GL. **Mod Treatm 6:26-46, Jan 69 (51 ref.)**

Severe chest pain. Donnelly WJ. **Postgrad Med 44:229-34, Nov 68**

Actinomycosis of the lung and chest wall. McQuarrie DG, et al. **Surgery 64:905-11, Nov 68**

The psychogenic factor in chest pain. Cope RL. **Texas Med 65:78-81, May 69**

[Apropos of a case of isolated intrathoracic meningocele] Razafindrazaka, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:371-6, Jul 67 (Fre)**

[Medical assistance in diseases of and in old age, with special reference to pulmonary tumors] Rascio G. **Arch Tisiol 22:219-32, Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Exceptional thoracic pathology. Considerations on a case of megacolon (Hirschsprung's disease?) with endothoracic localization caused by diaphragmatic relaxation] Ferraro U, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace 22:103-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Prevention and reversibility of thoracic paramorphias] Pierantoni P. **Minerva Med 60:2659-60, 7 Jul 69 (Ita)**

[On a new case of asphyxial throacic dystrophy (Jeune's disease). Clinical, radiological and genetic considerations)] Centa A, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:1924-8, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Intrathoracic meningocele associated with cutaneous neurofibromatosis] Peserico L, et al. **Sist Nerv 19:255-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma occurring in the anterior chest wall and the lung: histiocytosis X] Hayashi I, et al. **Naika 23:967-71, May 69 (Jap)**

[Pericostal tuberculosis] Shiraha Y, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:51-7, Jan 66 (Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Barraquer-Simons cephalothoracic lipodystrophy] Regnault P, et al. **Un Med Canada 96:286-9, Mar 67 (Fre)**

[Simultaneous occurrence to intrathoracic meningocele and Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Róna E. **Orv Hetil 109:1933-5, 1 Sep 68 (Hun)**

[Xiphodynia] Demartin F. **Chir Organi Mov 56:106-15, 1967 (Ita)**

[Syndrome of the anterior chest wall (Prinzmetal-Massumi syndrome) in the light of our observations] Bielak J. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:1520-3, Sep 68 (Pol)**

[On the problem of cor pulmonale of thoracodiaphragmatic etiology] Khrustina SB. **Kardiologiia 8:88-93, Jul 68 (Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Thoracic dystrophy. Barnes ND, et al. **Arch Dis Child 44:11-7, Feb 69**

DIAGNOSIS

Mediastinoscopy. An important adjunct in the diagnosis and treatment of intrathoracic lesions. Pinkham RD, et al. **Amer J Surg 118:562-6, Oct 69**

Scalene lymph node dissection. A study of 354 consecutive dissections. Yee J, et al. **Amer J Surg 118:596-601, Oct 69**

The value of biopsy procedures in diagnosis of intrathoracic sarcoidosis. Laustela E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:485-7, 1968**

Mediastinoscopy: an evaluation of 100 consecutive cases. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. **Ann Otol 77:843-9, Oct 68**

Chest pain with or without abnormal electrocardiograms in patients with normal coronary arteriograms. Benchimol A, et al. **Arizona Med 26:341-7, Apr 69**

Actinomycosis: clinical diagnosis and management. Coodley EL. **Postgrad Med 46:73-8, Aug 69**

Rib pain--a neglected diagnosis. Grant AP, et al. **Ulster Med J 37:162-9, Summer 68**

[Transthoracic needle biopsy] Nordenström B. **Radiol Austria 18:147-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[Is flat chest a disease?] Varga L, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:1201-3, 2 Jun 68 (Hun)**

[18 years of activity of the chest x-ray unit of the Antitubercular Provincial Association of Reggio Emilia] Jotti D, et al. **Lotta Tuberc 38:Suppl:225-33, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Case of thoracocolic fistula] Inokuchi Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 26:2054-6, Sep 68 (Jap)**

[Clinical forms of compression of the chest] Rozhinskii MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:27-31, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[On so-called xiphodynia] Plakhov AIa. **Klin Med (Moskva) 47:132-4, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[The diagnostic value of artificial pneumothorax] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:104-9, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Thoracotomy in the differential diagnosis of round intrathoracic opaque foci determined radiologically] Ertli AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 45:88-9, 1967 (Rus)**

[Mediastinoscopy in the diagnosis of diseases of the thoracic cavity] Libov AS, et al. **Vop Onkol 13:14-8, 1967 (Rus)**

[Significance of diagnostic pneumothorax and pneumoperitoneum in differential diagnosis of thoracic diseases] La Grasta M. **Lijecn Vjesn 90:311-8, Apr 68 (Cro)**

DRUG THERAPY

Actinomycosis: clinical diagnosis and management. Coodley EL. **Postgrad Med 46:73-8, Aug 69**

ETIOLOGY

Empyema of the thorax in adults: review of 105 cases. Snider GL, et al. **Dis Chest 54:410-5, Nov 68**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Infantile thoracic dystrophy. Bonnici F. **S Afr Med J 43:308-10, 15 Mar 69**

HISTORY

An Eighteenth Century treatise on dropsy of the chest (Buchner, 1742). (Buchner A), Jarcho S. **Bull NY Acad Med 45:799-806, Aug 69**

Description of another dreadful and unusual disease drawn up by Hermann Boerhaave. (Boerhaave H), **J Hist Med 23:331-48, Oct 68**

METABOLISM

Intrathoracic goiter in a euthyroid patient: localization with 125-I and study of thyroidal iodoproteins. Medeiros-Neto GA, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:183-90, Feb 69**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Changes in the antibiotic resistance of bacteria isolated from patients with thoracic surgery during 1961-1967] Kiss J, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:1519-23, 14 Jul 68 (Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiological aspects of tuberculosis and activities of the Antitubercular Provincial Association in the province of Pisa in the 5-year period 1963-67] Delle Sedie PF, et al. **Lotta Tuberc 38:Suppl:209-24, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic granuloma (histiocytosis X) involving anterior chest wall and lung. Konno K, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:391-7, Sep 69**

Granular cell myoblastoma. Report of three cases in the chest wall and review of the literature. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Wisconsin Med J 67:405-8, Sep 68**

[Cytological studies of intrathoracic lymph nodes in the clinical diagnosis] Simeček C. **Prax Pneumol 23:231-5, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Case of thyroid cancer with a gigantic intrathoracic cyst] Todoroki F, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 21:756-60, Oct 68 (Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular and thoracic factors affecting intracranial cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) pressure and pulsatility. Dardenne G, et al. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:201-3, 1968**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen findings in extramedullary hematopoiesis. Ross P, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 106:604-13, Jul 69**

The flicker principle for improving detection of chest lesions. Haskin ME, et al. **Radiology 92:1566-7, Jun 69**

Thoracic sarcoidosis and lymphography. Wiljasalo M, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:251-7, 1968**

[Radiologic thoracic manifestations of abdominal disorders] Bianchon P, et al. **Presse Med 76:Suppl:1-4, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Studies of the patient with photofluorography] Miraglia E, et al. **Arch Tisiol 22:146-52, Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Radiologic aspects of the pelvis in achondroplasia, Ellis-van Creveld chrondro-ectodermal dysplasia and in Jeune's asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy] Sandomenico C, et al. **Nunt Radiol 33:271-88, Mar 67 (Ita)**

[The radiological profile of the modern jet plane pilot] Italiano P. **Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:160-75, Dec 66 (Ita)**

[Pneumomediastinography by transthoracic approach] Sharov BK. **Grudn Khir 8:68-72, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Use of a new mucolytic agent, ascumist, in postoperative patients. Polk JW, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:154-8, Mar 69**

Use of Novalgin in the relief of post operative pain in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

major thoracic and cardiovascular surgery. Panday SR, et al. J Postgrad Med 14:142-6, Jul 68
Complications of prophylactic digitalization in thoracic surgical patients. Juler GL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:352-60, Sep 69
Intermittent positive-pressure ventilation following pectoplasty. O'Donoghue HF.
Nurs Times 65:1268-70, 2 Oct 69
[Lung complications after thoracic surgery] Petersen HK, et al. Nord Med 80:1591-4, 21 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Changes in the antibiotic resistance of bacteria isolated from patients with thoracic surgery during 1961-1967] Kiss J, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1519-23, 14 Jul 68 (Hun)
[My activity in emergency surgery in the No. 1 surgical division of the Ospedale Civile of Udine. (Considerations, findings and clinicostatistical data on 1409 cases)] Di Bello B.
Friuli Med 22:1443-97, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Anesthesia in emergency thoracic surgery] Gonçalves GM. Rev Brasil Anest 17:437-42, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[Current progress in thoracic surgery] Kane J.
Rev Brasil Med 24:370-2, May 67 (Por)
[Achievements and future prospects of development of anesthesia in thoracic surgery] Dolina OA, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:24-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of surgical intervention in tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes and its complications] Ertii AA. Grudn Khir 9:63-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Bilateral surgical pneumothorax] Makarenko TP, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:95-100, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Certain problems of the assessment and interpretation of the bronchogram from the viewpoint of the thoracic surgeon] RokitskiiMR, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:80-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Metabolic hypochloremic alkalosis with potassium deficiency in patients after thoracic surgery] Soshina TK. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:23-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Disorders of cardiac activity during the postoperative period in patients who have undergone surgery on the organs of the thoracic cavity] Shkrob OS, et al.
Sovet Med 30:79-83, May 67 (Rus)
[Postoperative changes in the water-salt balance in patients undergoing surgery in connection with diseases of organs of the chest cavity] Malyshev IuI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:121-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Infection in surgery. II. Infections in thoracic surgery] Pacheco CR. Gac Med Mex 98:708-11, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Tracheotomy] Del Castillo-Olivares.
Rev Clin Esp 105:237-40, 15 May 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

Mediastinoscopy. An important adjunct in the diagnosis and treatment of intrathoracic lesions. Pinkham RD, et al. Amer J Surg 118:562-6, Oct 69
[On the fate of 362 persons treated for thoracic empyema between 1956 and 1965] Havel S, et al.
Prax Pneumol 22:432-42, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Security valve for thoracic drainage] Fornes OJ.
Acta Cient Venez 18:134-5, 1967 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[The x-ray picture, a diagnostic aid in diseases of the theracic space region and its importance in the clinic for large animals] Mill J, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:382-9, 15 May 68 (Ger)

THORACIC DUCT (A7)

The source of albumin in the thoracic duct lymph in patients with portal hypertension and ascites. Boyer JL, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:32-43, Jan 69
Thoracic duct lymph in shock: gas exchange, acid base balance and lysosomal enzymes in hemorrhagic and endotoxin shock. Berman IR, et al.
Ann Surg 169:202-9, Feb 69
The role of the subclavian-vein thoracic duct junction in experimental ascites. Shizgal HM, et al.
Ann Surg 169:519-24, Apr 69
Thoracic duct lymph dialysis. Sonoda T, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:57-61, Jan 69
Lymph circulation in congestive heart failure: effect of external thoracic duct drainage. Witte MH, et al.
Circulation 39:723-33, Jun 69
Effect of lymph drainage on portal pressure and bleeding esophageal varices. Kessler RE, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:538-47, Mar 69
Preparation of chronic thoracic duct lymph fistulas in man and laboratory animals. Fish JC, et al.
J Surg Res 9:101-6, Feb 69
Thoracic duct drainage and low back pain. Shehadeh IH, et al. JAMA 207:558-9, 20 Jan 69
Splanchnic tissue oxygenation: estimation by thoracic duct lymph PO2. Witte CL, et al.
Lymphology 1:109-16, Dec 68
Evolutionary significance of the thoracic duct. Hall JG.
Nature (London) 220:910-1, 30 Nov 68
Thoracic-duct thrombosis with fatal chylothorax caused by a long venous catheter. Hinckley ME.
New Eng J Med 280:95-6, 9 Jan 69
The effect of dietary fat load on the size and composition of chylomicrons in thoracic duct lymph. Fraser R, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:390-8, Oct 68
Lymph flow and protein composition of thoracic duct lymph in the newborn calf. Shannon AD, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 53:415-21, Oct 68
Thoracic duct lymphocyte output in rats after local thymus irradiation. Engeset A, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:119+, 1968
Thoracic duct lymph: its significance in dialysis and immunology. Fitts CT, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:533-9, Jun 69 (20 ref.)
[Anesthetic technics used during drainage of thoracic duct in chronic purified patients intended to undergo a renal transplantation] Fraisse G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:107-25, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Drainage of the thoracic duct before transplantation in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Revillard JP, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:585-602, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the nature of the strongly basophilic cells in the ductus thoracicus lymph] Schnappauf H, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:282-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Preparation of suspensions of lymphocytes by cannulation of the thoracic duct in rats] Pettirossi O, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:201-9, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Changes in the thoracic duct in pneumomediastinal pathology] Goffrini P, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:717-28, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Thoracic duct drainage] Itaya H.
Arch Jap Chir 37:581-2, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Prolonged dialysis of thoracic duct lymph: clinical application of lymph-dialyser to uremic patients] Sonoda T, et al. Jap J Urol 59:280-6, Apr 68 (Jap)
[On the intravital study of lymph of the thoracic duct in stomach cancer] Tatkalo IV, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:28-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Traumatic fistula of the thoracic duct, complicated by compression chylothorax and tetany] Puzhailo VI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:81-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Cannulating of the thoracic duct. A diagnostic and therapeutic method] Franksson C.
Lakartidningen 65:2658-60, 5 Jun 68 (Swe)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The valves of the thoracic duct at the angulus venosus. Pflug J, et al. Brit J Surg 55:911-6, Dec 68
Collection of pulmonary lymph in dogs. Meyer EC.
J Surg Res 8:544-50, Nov 68
[On a terminal segment of "ductus thoracicus" in dogs (Canis familiaris)] Lemos PC, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:93-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)

CYTOLOGY

Marrow repopulating ability of peripheral blood cells compared to thoracic duct cells. Storb R, et al.
Blood 32:662-7, Oct 68
Endothelium of the thoracic duct in dogs. Aoki H, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 12:127-30, Aug 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen-reactive cells in normal, immunized, and tolerant mice. Armstrong WD, et al.
J Exp Med 129:393-410, 1 Feb 69
[Physiopathology and surgery of the thoracic canal (with the exception of traumatic lesions)] Lagneau P.
J Chir (Paris) 96:59-76, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

INJURIES

[Postoperative bilateral chylomediastinum and chylothorax. (Therapeutic considerations)] Cillo L, et al. Chir Ital 18:367-82, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Injury of the thoracic duct with favorable outcome in a child] Aliakhverdov SKh.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:119, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Wound of the thoracic lymphatic duct] Voponov KP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:138-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in the intrathoracic duct cells of rabbits caused by injection of contrast media] Watanabe T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:11-6, Jan 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Filling of cervical nodes from the thoracic duct and the physiology of Virchow's node: studies by lymphography. Negus D, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:699, Sep 69
Hormonal stimulatory mechanism producing gastric hypersecretion following massive small-intestinal resection. Yakimets WW, et al.
Canad J Surg 12:241-4, Apr 69
Mechanism of induction of immunological tolerance. VI. Tolerance induction following thoracic duct drainage or treatment with anti-lymphocyte serum. Shellam GR. Immunology 17:267-80, Aug 69
Pressure gradients and lymph flow in the canine thoracic duct. Browse NL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:33P, May 69
Evolutionary significance of the thoracic duct. Matthews LH. Nature (London) 220:1045-6, 7 Dec 68
A modified Bollman's technique for cannulation of the rat's thoracic duct: lymph flow standardization. Gallo-Torres HE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:552-5, Feb 69
[A simple extra-corporeal circulatory system for thoracic duct lymph] Schnappauf H, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:849-53, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the fluid transporting capacity of the lymph ducts: the relationship of lymph flow and lymph pressure] Papp M, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2057-8, 15 Sep 68 (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies of lymph flow and changes in pulmonary structures as indexes of circulatory changes in experimental pulmonary edema. Sampson JJ, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:826-30, Jul-Aug 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphographic demonstration of the thoracic duct in mediastinal and pulmonary tumours. Wiljasalo M, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:329-34, 1968
The rat as experimental model in sequential radiologic study of the thoracic duct. Kreel L, et al.
Invest Radiol 4:50-3, Jan-Feb 69
[The thoracic duct: anatomo-radiological and functional aspects] Di Matteo G, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 43:575-95, 1967 (Ita)

SECRETION

Effect of skim-milk feeding on the flow and composition of thoracic duct and intestinal lymph in young calves. Shannon AD, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:197-203, Feb 69
Composition and output of lipid in the thoracic duct lymph of the newborn calf. Shannon AD, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:189-95, Feb 69

SURGERY

Improved cannulas and technics in maintaining extracorporeal thoracic duct diversion. Hargest TS, et al. Amer J Surg 117:430-3, Mar 69
Long-term catheterization of the thoracic duct in the dog. Nelson AW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:83-6, Jan 69
Therapeutic effect of the prolonged thoracic duct lymph fistula in patients with acute pancreatitis. Brzek V, et al. Digestion 2:43-50, 1969
Cervical lympho-venous anastomosis for portal hypertension in cirrhosis of the liver. Schreiber HW, et al. German Med Monthly 13:361-6, Aug 68
[The drainage of the thoracic duct in the course of Chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Logeais Y, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:565-70, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

THORACIC INJURIES (C14)

Heart injury after blunt thoracic trauma: an experimental study on rabbits. Louhimo I.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 380:1+, 1968
Rupture of the diaphragm from blunt trauma. Asbury GF. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:801-4, Nov 68
Major blunt chest trauma. Blair E, et al.
Curr Probl Surg 2-64, May 69 (75 ref.)
Calcific non constrictive pericarditis due to penetrating trauma of the chest. Tilli R, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 8:317-23, 1967
The patient with severe chest injury. Keller CA Jr.
N Carolina Med J 30:143-5, Apr 69
[Anesthesia of thoracic injury patients. "Apropos of 40 cases of general anesthesia of traumatic patients with respiratory insufficiency"] Bruneteau A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:413-9, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Osteosynthesis of the thoracic wall. Technic, results and indications. Apropos of 19 cases] Dor V, et al.
Ann Chir 21:983-96, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Intracardiac penetration of a brassiere steel in the course of thoracoabdominal bullet transfixing] Mourgue-Molines E, et al.
Ann Chir 21:516-20, May 67 (Fre)
[Thoracic trauma in a patient carrying an aortic valve prosthesis (Starr-Edwards model)] Dodinval P, et al.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:203-11, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic pulmonary hematomas] Merklen P.
Arch Mal Prof 28:702-4, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Wounds of the hilus pulmonis] Ribet M, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:688-91, 30 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Complications and causes of death in traumatic organ ruptures] Albers A, et al.
Chirurg 39:362-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Post-traumatic tricuspid insufficiency] Giuliano G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:939-54, 1967 (Ita)
[Fatal accident during practice with a "bazooka"] Cave-Bondi G.
Minerva Medicoleg 88:195-6, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the production mechanism of steering-wheel

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

impresions on the thorax in 2 fatal cases of road accident] Graziola B.
Zacchia 4:123-39, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Thoracic injuries. Clinical data] Dahl HK.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:954-6, 15 May 68 (Nor)
[Closed thoracic injuries] Solheim K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:949-54, 15 May 68 (Nor)
[Postmortem picture after reanimation procedures] Szczęsna H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:270-2, 25 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Wounds of the chest] Struchkov VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:57-63, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Thoracoabdominal wounds of the liver in peacetime] Androsov PI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:72-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Closed chest trauma] Struchkov VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:8-13, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Thoraco-abdominal knife wounds in peace time] Vitsyn BA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:54-60, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Avulsion of the shoulder girdle with open pneumothorax] Udintsev IuE.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:67-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[A penetrating thoraco-abdominal wound] Bulgakov PP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:94, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A rare case of a severe penetrating wound to the thoracic and peritoneal cavities with injury to the liver and pericardium] Burmina EZ.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:129-30, Oct 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

The importance of serial blood gas determinations in blunt chest trauma. Wise AJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:520-30, Oct 68

CLASSIFICATION

Traumatism of the thorax. Adams WE.
Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:208-24, 1969

COMPLICATIONS

Transient right bundle branch block following blunt chest trauma. Harris LK.
Amer J Cardiol 23:884-7, Jun 69
Transient post-traumatic right bundle branch block. Report of two cases. Jackson DH.
Amer J Cardiol 23:877-83, Jun 69
Aortic regurgitation following trauma in a patient with a Magovern valve prosthesis. Arditi LI, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:420-3, Oct 68
Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle. Vix VA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:413-9, Oct 68
Rupture of the cervical trachea and esophagus. Gill AJ.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:95-7, Jul 69
Traumatic arteriovenous fistula between the internal thoracic artery and vein. Ketharanathan V, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:278-9, Feb 69
Traumatic myocardial infarction. Rab SM.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:172-3, Apr 69
Traumatic intercostal hernia without penetrating injury in a child. A case report. Salter DG, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:550-2, Jul 69
Esophageal stenosis secondary to blunt chest trauma. Tsuji HK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:289-93, Feb 69
Right bundle branch block after nonpenetrating injury to the chest wall. Zinsser HF, et al.
JAMA 207:1913-5, 10 Mar 69
Atelectasis of lung following automobile accident. Wigdahl LO. Minn Med 52:1105-6, Jul 69
Associated chest injuries. Frankel HL.
Paraplegia 5:221-5, Feb 68
Chest injuries and complications in the early stages of spinal cord injury. Silver JR.
Paraplegia 5:226-45, Feb 68
Traumatic tracheo-oesophageal fistula. Storen EJ, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:43-6, 1968
Repair of right ventricular aneurysm and ventricular septal defect caused by nonpenetrating cardiac trauma. Stinson EB, et al. Surgery 64:1022-6, Dec 68
[A case of traumatic insufficiency of the aortic valve] Khadzhiev D. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:291, 1968 (Bul)
[Thoracic injuries] Lacquet A, et al.
Acta Chir Belg Suppl 3:35-44, 1966 (Dut)
[Subdiaphragmatic opacity due to intrathoracic hernia of the upper pole of the kidney] Williot J.
Acta Tuberc Belg 59:413-5, Mar-Jun 68 (Fre)
[A case of bronchospasm in a patient with a thoracic trauma] Singler JR, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:637-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of various cardiac lesions arising from the complications of closed chest trauma] Cau G, et al.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:149-54, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of traumatic myocardiac infarct. Apropos of personal cases] Marchand M, et al.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:195-203, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta (apropos of 4 personal cases)] Marrubini G, et al.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:178-82, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Medicolegal difficulties of nonpenetrant trauma of the cardiovascular apparatus] Mine T.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:222-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Tricuspid valve insufficiency. Complications of an apparently benign thoracic trauma (apropos of 2 cases)] Nicolas G, et al.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:212-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Nonpenetrant thoracic trauma followed by contusions and myocardial rupture] Scripcaru G, et al.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:174-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Nonpenetrating thoracic trauma in a 17-year-old boy: antero-lateral myocardial infarct complicated by parietal aneurysm. Coronarographic study (surgical abstention)] Ecoiffier J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:119-26, 1969 (Fre)
[Reflexions on statistics on 50 cases of flail ribs] Mercier R, et al.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:42-52, 1967 (Fre)
[Aortic coarctation aggravated by a thoracic trauma] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:227-30, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Severe pulmonary embolism after thoracic trauma with purulent pericardial effusion. Emergency treatment by pericardectomy. Embolectomy under extracorporeal circulation and ligature of the inferior vena cava. Healing] Dor V, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:674-8, 30 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Thoraco-abdominal injuries and ruptures of the diaphragm] Schneider S, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:646-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Traumatic or iatrogenic empyema of the pleura] Jenny RH. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:94-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The importance of previously existing condition of the heart in the expert assessment of the consequences of blunt thoracic injuries] Ernst S.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:157-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Lung shadows following thoracic contusions] Streicher HJ. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:95-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On expert assessment of thorax- and lung-injured persons] Zimmermann WE.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:210-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Lung function following severe thoracic injuries] Baumann PC, et al. Praxis 57:255-9, 27 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Chronic posttraumatic cor pulmonale?] Thurner J, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:762-77, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Early alveolar hypoventilation of post-traumatic origin] Brienza A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 313-30, 1967 (Ita)
[Closed injuries of the thorax] Betti V, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:525-40, 1966 (Ita)
[Traumatic hernia of the diaphragm and gastro-pleural fistula] Crucitti F. Chir Ital 18:346-66, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Xiphodynia] Demartin F.
Chir Organi Mov 56:106-15, 1967 (Ita)
[Some observations on strangulated post-traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Orecchia C, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:1161-5, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Functional atelectasia and wet lung caused by closed injuries of the thorax] Cosmacini G.
Minerva Radiol 13:498-501, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Cardiovascular changes due to closed thoracic injuries] Papagni L.
Minerva Radiol 13:507-18, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Traumatic paralysis of the serratus anterior muscle] Jastrzębski J, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:19-23, 1969 (Pol)
[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula in the lung] Bednarska E, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:31-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Cases of myocardial infarction after thoracic injuries] Kimmel Z, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1775-9, 1 Oct 68 (Pol)
[A case of severe chin-thorax retraction due to burns (its surgical treatment)] Pitanguy I, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1027-34, Mar 69 (Por)
[Delorme operation after pleurotomy for pachypleuritis following a wound caused by an indelible pencil] Dragomir D, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:177-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[On a case of presacral neurinoma] Kreisler G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:1003-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Clinical considerations on 2 cases of cardio-pericardial injuries] Trosc P, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:455-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[2 cases of isolated bronchial rupture in blunt thoracic trauma] Deenichin P.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:139-43, 1968 (Rus)
[Constrictive pericarditis and chronic pleural empyema of traumatic etiology] Voronov AA, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:86-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Compressed mediastinal emphysema with clinical death of the patient] Mashin VV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:92-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On combined penetrating wounds of the abdominal and thoracic cavities] Solodnikov RF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:84, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Emphysema of the mediastinum] Mamiliaev RM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:126-30, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Clinical-anatomical analysis of fatal outcomes in cerebrocranial trauma in combination with bone fractures and internal organ injury] Zvonkov NA, et al. Sovet Med 30:98-101, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A case of death due to reflex heart arrest after a hammer blow on the chest] Ruban GE.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:52, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the electroencephalogram in closed cranicerebral injureis associated with injuries of the thorax and spine, and fractures of the extremities] Gnesina EA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:109-13, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The diagnosis and surgical treatment of aortal injury in closed injury of the thorax] Balliuzek FV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:34-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Post-traumatic intrapulmonary hematoma mimicking peripheral bronchial cancer] Chernik AV.
Vop Onkol 15:98-100, 1969 (Rus)
[Cyanotic syndrome in ophthalmology] Savićević M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:141-4, Mar 69 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical forms of compression of the chest] Rozhinskii MM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:27-31, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On so-called xiphodynia] Piakhov AIa.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:132-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Dynamic response of thorax and abdomen of rabbits in partial and whole-body blast exposure. Clemedson CJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:615-20, Mar 69
The relative tolerance of the head, thorax, and abdomen to blunt trauma. Clemedson CJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 152:187-98, 28 Oct 68
[Thoracic and abdominal wound caused by sword-fish] Huet R, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:318-20, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Biomechanics of blunt chest injuries especially of the thorax, aorta and heart. Contribution to the problem of the so-called internal safety of personal moor vehicles] Voigt GE.
Hefte Unfallheilk 96:1-115, 1968 (Ger)
[Gunshot wound of the spine and thorax] Galle P.
Med Klin 64:638-9, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Iron splinter injury of the intrapericardial aorta] Overbeck W, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:274-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Iron splinter injury of the intrapericardial aorta] Overbeck W, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 16:274-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The internal safety of the cars--how safe are they?] Voigt G. Lakartidningen 66:993-1007, 5 Mar 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

Wounds of the chest in war and peace, 1943-1968. Brewer LA 3d. Ann Thorac Surg 7:387-408, May 69

MORTALITY

[Conclusions drawn from the analysis of causes of deaths in thoracic injuries] Szyszko S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:357-62, 1969 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[Perforating injuries of the thorax in civilian practice] Steichen FM. Praxis 58:676-82, 27 May 69 (Fre)
[Statistical analysis of accidents to port workers of Genoa. II. Frequency in relation to hour, day, month and age of the injured] Balestra V, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 8:556-82, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Case reports on sternum fractures] Biffi A.
Minerva Ortop 18:290-8, May 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biophysical mechanisms and scaling procedures applicable in assessing responses of the thorax energized by air-blast overpressures or by nonpenetrating missiles. Bowen IG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 152:122-46, 28 Oct 68
Physiologic changes following chest injury in combat casualties. Moseley RV, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:233-42, Aug 69
[Gas exchange and acid-base equilibrium in experimental thoracic injuries in dogs] Czyżewski K Jr, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:418-28, 1969 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic findings in extracardiac injury secondary to blunt chest automobile trauma. Freed TA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:424-32, Oct 68
The radiographic management of closed injuries to the chest and abdomen. Cope DJ.
Radiography 35:55-61, Mar 69
Nonpenetrating injuries to the thoracic aorta. Flaherty TT, et al. Radiology 92:541-6 passim, Mar 69
[Diaphragmatic rupture in closed thoracic injuries. Radiologic study] Bettinelli G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:519-25, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Pneumothorax, hemothorax and pneumomediastinum in closed thoracic injuries] De Ferrari U, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:502-6, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Rupture of the right diaphragm caused by closed abdominal and thoracic injury with liver tissue containing hernia] Martegani E.
Minerva Radiol 13:526-30, Oct 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Traumatic rupture of left main stem bronchus. Successful repair three months after injury. al-Omeri MM. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:346-8, Sep 69
Surgical management of penetrating chest injuries. Sauer PE, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 14:102-5, Dec 68
Surgical management of penetrating chest injuries. Sauer PE, et al. N Carolina Med J 29:423-5, Oct 68
[On the treatment of open thoracic injuries] Vrabevski S. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:238-42, 1968 (Bul)
[Closed traumas of the thorax with parietal damage. Our present concept apropos of 136 cases] Dor J, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:374-80, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of parietal thoracic strips] Tomai F, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:292-306, 1967 (Ita)
[On some syndromes in thoraco-pulmonary patholo demanding emergency surgery. (1). Case reports and considerations on the possibilities of surgical treatment in hemorrhages and perforation syndromes. (2). Considerations on the treatment of parietal fragments] Emanuele B, et al. Minerva Chir 24:423-42, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Importance of immediate thoracotomy and phrenectomy in the treatment of crushing thoracic and abdominal injuries] Czyżewski K Jr. Pol Przegl Chir 41:133-7, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of severe injuries of the thoracic cage by means of traction] Czyżewski K Jr. Pol Przegl Chir 41:49-56, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Late suture of avulsed bronchus in a child] Giżycka I. Wiad Lek 21:2067-9, 15 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Preparation of patients for operation and anesthesia in injuries of the skull, thorax and abdomen in the surgical clinic] Okniñska H. Wiad Lek 22:15-8, 1 Jan 69 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[On the tactics of the surgeon in chest wounds] Askerkhanov RP. Grudn Khir 9:53-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Successful surgery in complete rupture of the right main bronchus] Iudenich VV. Grudn Khir 9:113-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Penetrating gunshot wounds of the chest in peace time] Tret'iakov NI. Grudn Khir 9:116-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A case of severe thoracoabdominal injury in a 12-year-old child] Kogosov IuA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:52, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On injuries of the chest during peace time] Serga VI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:9-11, May 67 (Rus)
[Injury of the thoracic duct with favorable outcome in a child] Aliakhverdov SKh. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:119, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the surgical treatment of thoraco-abdominal wounds] Chudinov VS. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:93-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Thoraco-abdominal injuries in peacetime] Korchanov LS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:68-72, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the volume of surgical intervention in patients with firearm foreign bodies in the lungs of many years duration] Adamian AA, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:43-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Penetrating injuries of the chest in peace time] Korchanov LS, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:39-42, Oct 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Rationale of stabilization of the flail chest with intermittent positive pressure breathing. Blair E, et al. Amer Surg 34:860-8, Dec 68
Treatment of chest injuries in Viet Nam. Glass JL. Amer Surg 35:227-8, Mar 69
Treatment of chest injuries in Viet Nam. Glass JL. Amer Surg 35:277-8, Mar 69
Management of severe chest injuries. Lane BE, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 23:276-9, 7 Jul 69
Underwater drainage. Wynne RL. Brit Med J 4:708, 14 Dec 68
Initial and late management of penetrating chest wounds. Prather JR, et al. Med Times 96:1013-21, Oct 68
Physiotherapy in chest injuries. Abrams LD. Physiotherapy 55:100-1, Mar 69
The early treatment of haemothorax. Joubert EJ. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:1-7, May-Aug 68
The management of serious injuries of the trunk. London PS. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:248-50, 3 Mar 69
Respirator treatment of crushed chest injuries. As AW van, et al. S Afr Med J 43:409-13, 5 Apr 69
The current treatment of severe chest injuries. Hopkins WA, et al. Southern Med J 62:243-8, Mar 69
The management of crushing injuries of the chest. Brewer LA 3d, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 48:1279-89, Dec 68
[Case of cure of penetrating burns of the chest and head caused by electric current] Novotná L, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1086-90, 1968 (Cze)
[Treatment of severe thoracic injuries with assisted ventilation methods] Giroud M, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:785-97, Dec 67 (Fre)
[On the treatment of uncomplicated thoracic injuries] Dietrich HH. Landarzt 44:1036-8, 31 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Our experience with impression fractures of the thorax] Rádler A, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:534-41, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Sternum injuries and their management] Schulte HD. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:361-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On dressing technique of "open" thoracic wounds with and without connection to the bronchial tree] Hofmann A. Thoraxchirurgie 16:96-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Sequellae and treatment of thoracic injuries] Richter J. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:420-7, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Chest belt--a contribution on thorax therapy] Krack N. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:175, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Closed injuries of the thorax] Betti V, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:525-40, 1966 (Ita)
[An unpublished letter from Eugenio Morelli to Francesco Durante] (Morelli E), (Durante F), Agostini U. Lotta Tuberc 37:Suppl:349-52, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Emergency treatment of the chest wall (including the pleura) and lung injuries] Matsuba T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:609-18, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Resuscitation procedures and death in cases of clinical death] Szczęsna H, et al. Przegl Lek 25:285-8, 1969 (Pol)

VETERINARY

[On the diagnostic significance of the P wave and RS-T interval in the electrocardiogram during the development of traumatic pericarditis in cattle] Gabraschansky P. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:193-7, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

THORACIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

The role of residual tumor in the chest wall in the late dissemination of mammary cancer. Roth D, et al. Ann Surg 168:887-90, Nov 68
Reticulum cell sarcoma. Bottomley RH. J Okla Med Ass 62:66-9, Feb 69
[2 cases of benign tumors of the upper thoracic esophagus] Maruelle R, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:349-55, Jul 67 (Fre)
[On an unusual case of benign tumor of the sternum] Angiello A, et al. Minerva Chir 24:388-92, 13 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Dermatogibrosarcoma protuberans] Carpagnano F, et al. Minerva Chir 23:908-14, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Contra-indications of surgical treatment of primary cancer of the lung] Conti A. Minerva Med 59:4977-92, 21 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Tumors of the thorax in childhood discovered at the Dispensari Pediatrici del Consorzio Provinciale Antitubercolare di Napoli] Sassone A, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:238-9, 4 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Diaphragmatic tumors] Pámpari GC. Osped Ital Chir 16:341-52, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Case report of neurilemmoma of the chest wall] Sawa T, et al. Iryo 22:534-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Intrathoracic neurogenic tumors] Kolesov AP, et al. Vop Onkol 14:3-9, 1968 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Serous hypoglycemia caused by a tumor of the thoracic cavity. Kičić M, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 20:246-56, 1966
Giant hemangioendothelioma with thrombocytopenia and hypofibrinogenemia. Williams OK, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:204-7, May 69
Diaphragmatic defect and fatty tumor in chest. McLaughlin JS, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1457, 26 Dec 68
[Myxoma and myeloma] Jaccottet H, et al. Praxis 58:71-6, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Neuroathy in malignant disorders] Vestad E. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1939-40, 15 Oct 68 (Nor)
[A case of neuroblastoma with the inferior vena cava syndrome] Miller W. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1857-8, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Clinical picture, diagnosis and surgical treatment of the superior vena cava syndrome] Klioner LI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:18-21, Apr 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Mediastinoscopy: an evaluation of 100 consecutive cases. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. Ann Otol 77:843-9, Oct 68
Scalene node biopsy. Correlation with other diagnostic procedures in 550 cases. Palumbo LT, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:90-3, Jan 69
Intrathoracic cystic hygromas. Yacoub MH, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 63:107-11, Apr 69
Mediastinoscopy. A valuable diagnostic aid. Rafaty FM, et al. Calif Med 110:468-71, Jun 69
The parasternal lymph-node scan as a prognostic test in breast carcinoma. Kazem I, et al. Radiology 92:617-20, Mar 69
[Case of giant cell tumor arising from the rib] Yamazaki K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:569-71, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Gigantic intrathoracic fibroma] Esteban A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:95 passim, 15 Jan 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the regional chemotherapy of malignant neoplasms of organs of the thoracic cavity: distribution of intravenously and intra-arterially administered THIO-TEPA-S35 (experimental study)] Stranadko EF, et al. Grudn Khir 9:103-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial neuroblastoma with regression and maturation to ganglioneurofibroma. Griffin ME, et al. Pediatrics 43:377-82, Mar 69

OCCURRENCE

Benign thoracic cysts and tumours found in West Malaysian patients. Snelling MR, et al. Singapore Med J 10:91-7, Jun 69

PATHOLOGY

Extra-abdominal desmoids: a clinicopathological study. Das Gupta TK, et al. Ann Surg 170:109-21, Jul 69
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the limbs and limb-girdles. A clinicopathologic study of 61 cases. Soule EH, et al. Cancer 23:1336-46, Jun 69
Elastofibroma. Report of a case with special histochemical and electron-microscopic studies. Winkelmann RK, et al. Cancer 23:406-15, Feb 69
Eccrine poroma. An analysis of forty-five new cases. Hyman AB, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:29-38, 1969
Xanthofibrosarcoma: report of a case. Roeder DK, et al. Med Ann DC 38:92-5, Feb 69
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Mass over chest wall. New York J Med 68:2685-7, 15 Oct 68
A thirteen year old boy with acute pain the right side of the chest. Barlow JF, et al. S Dakota J Med 22:35-9, Apr 69
[Pathologic anatomy of intrathoracic manifestations of lymphogranulomatosis] Kluge A. Med Klin 63:321-7 passim, 1 Mar 68 (82 ref.) (Ger)
[Considerations on the course and prognosis of neonatal neuroblastoma. Apropos of a case of spontaneous regression] Rutiloni C, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1773-8, 29 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of desmoid tumors] Magnoni F. Osped Ital Chir 17:287-96, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Olfactory neuroblastoma--report of 2 cases] Kubo R, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:88-94, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Neurofibroma of the intercostal region] Morimatsu M. Jap J Clin Path 17:64-5, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Histiocytoma. Case of isolated subcutaneous histiocytoma of the breast in an infant] Oshinaga M. Jap J Clin Path 17:56-7, Jan 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Saccular aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta. Presenting as a right chest mass. Claxton CP, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:34-7, Jan 69
[A contribution to the roentgen diagnosis of intrathoracic plasmacytomas] Schneider R, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:282-4, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Tumors of the ribs and thoracic wall. Differential diagnosis and therapy] Weber R. Med Mschr 23:158-62, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of primary tumors of the ribs and sternum] Mateev B, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:207-18, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the clinical picture of diaphragmatic changes] Juhász I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2412-5, 3 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Clinico-radiological observations on the endothoracic localization of malignant granuloma] Rescigno B, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:927-56, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Thoracic radiological aspects of malignant lymphogranuloma] Brusori G. Minerva Med 60:1162-4, 28 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of intrathoracic tumors in children] Schiavetti E. Nunt Radiol 33:1021-63, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Roentogenological diagnosis of thoracic tumors] Miyasaka T. Rinsho Hosha 14:269-73, Apr 69 (Jap)
[On the problem of so-called rare localization of Ewing's tumors] Cieslak H, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:173-80, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[The diagnosis of diseases of the intrathoracic organs in children with lymphogranulomatosis] Mirimova TD, et al. Pediatriia 47:35-8, Apr 68 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Dosimetry of irregularly shaped radiation therapy fields. II. Isodose contours obtained utilizing a simulated human thorax. Anderson RE, et al. Radiology 92:1097-100, Apr 69
Dosimetry of irregularly shaped radiation therapy fields. I. Some factors influencing inhomogeneity. Anderson RE, et al. Radiology 92:1092-6, Apr 69
[The electrocardiogram in radiotherapy of thoracic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tumors] Kleinert H, et al.
Med Klin 63:1138-42, 19 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of total-body and regional radioactivity in patients subjected to intra-lymphatic radiotherapy] De Vecchi A, et al. Tumori 54:221-36, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Technique for chest wall reconstruction following resection of sternal chondrosarcoma. Larson RE, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:668-70, May 69
A compound pectoral flap. Hueston JT, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:61-3, Aug 68
Resection of a large chondromyxoid fibroma of the sternum: report of the first case and review of the literature. Teitelbaum SL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:333-40, Mar 69 (58 ref.)
Cryosurgery for large hemangiomas in adults. Goldwyn RM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:605-11, Jun 69
Surgical treatment of malignant metastases of the chest. Olafsson G, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:191-5, 1968
Problems in chest wall resection. Martini N, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:313-22, Apr 69 (47 ref.)
[Long-term results of alloplastic reconstruction of large thoracic defects] Bross W, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:618-24, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Radical surgery of extensive malignant tumors in te thoracic region] Hamelmann H.
Chirurg 39:109-15, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Late results following alloplastic reconstruction of extensive thoracic wall defects] Bross W, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1701-8, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Brief considerations on complications of local anesthetics. (Apropos of 3 treated cases)] Polo M, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:245+, 1968 (Ita)
[Evaluation of pneumonectomy combined with thoracotomy in lung cancer] Inoguchi T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:238-46, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Case of intrathoracic giant fibroma] Koseki M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:430-3, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The use of polymers in the plastic repair of defects of the thoracic wall] Anisimov VF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:24-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Results of treatment of primary tumors of the chest wall] Garin ND, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:11-4, Apr 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous osteogenic sarcoma in Oryctolagus cuniculus with elevated serum alkaline phosphatase. Weisbroth SH, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:263-5, Apr 69

THORACIC NERVES (A8)

[Observations of a benign neurinoma of the intercostal nerve] Okuda Y, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:169-73, May-Jun 68 (Jap)
[Balneophysiotherapy of patients with cervicothoracic sympathetic truncitis and radiculitis with cardiac pain syndrome] Sorokina EI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:524-30, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Intrathoracic neurogenic tumors] Kolesov AP, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:3-9, 1968 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The origin of myelinated nerve fibers of the peribronchial plexus] Blümcke S, et al.
Respiration 26:196-213, 1969 (Ger)
[On the medical brachial cutaneous nerve and the intercos to branchial nerve in macaca cyslopis Swinhoe and macaca irus F. Cuvier] Aiyama S.
Acta Anat Nippon 43:402-16, 1 Dec 68 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

Functional adaptation of thoracic spinal cord segments in the newt. Straznicky K, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:449-56, 1967
The development of the innervation and the musculature of wings innervated by thoracic nerves. Straznicky K. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:437-48, 1967

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of chest wall block on respiratory sensation and control in man. Eisele J, et al.
Clin Sci 35:23-33, Aug 68
Reflex discharges into thoracic white rami elicited by somatic and visceral afferent excitation. Coote JH, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:147-59, May 69
[Impulse activity of thoracic receptors and its role in the regulation of respiration] Kukkonen MI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:213-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of afferent impulsation from thoracic organs on the functional state of nerve formations in the hypothalamus] Petriliak Ia, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:62-6, Feb 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

The anti-arrhythmic effects of cardiac denervation. Ebert PA, et al. Ann Surg 168:728-35, Oct 68
[The approach to the cervico-thoracic sympathetic chain] Natali J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:309-16, Oct 68 (Fre)

THORACIC RADIOGRAPHY (E1)

Radiological case of the month. Absence of pectoralis major muscle. Gwinn JL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:587-8, Oct 69
Fissure lines in the pediatric roentgenogram. Bean WJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:109-13, May 69
Apical roentgenographic views of the chest. Jacobson G, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:822-8, Dec 68
Postmortem chest radiography. Saliba NA, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:903-8, Jun 69
Chest x-ray film in acute myocardial infarction. Tattersfield AE, et al. Brit Med J 1:332-5, 9 Aug 69
Routine radiology of the chest in antenatal care. Stanton SL.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1161-4, Nov 68
Portable fluorospirograph. A simple method for estimation of individual lung ventilation. Aoki H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:879-82, Jun 69
Obstructive shadow of ribs imaged on the axial transverse tomogram of the chest. Takeuchi A.
Nagoya J Med Sci 31:509-16, Mar 69
Current radiographic practice in chest examinations. Reekie D, et al. Radiography 34:211-5, Sep 68
Chest technique through body habitus. Eastman TR.
Radiol Techn 41:80-4, Sep 69
The advantages of direct magnification technic in the newborn chest. Ablow RC, et al.
Radiology 92:745-50, Mar 69
An adjunct for decubitus filming of the chest and abdomen. Engels EP. Radiology 92:1124, Apr 69
New variable-thickness filter for chest laminagraphy. Moro J. Radiology 92:646-7, Mar 69
On the estimation of total lung capacity from chest X-rays. Radiographic and helium dilution estimates on children aged 10-12 years. Shephard RJ, et al.
Respiration 26:327-36, 1969
[A new technic of pantomography] Gantès J.
J Radiol Electr 50:109-11, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Radiologic thoracic manifestations of abdominal disorders] Blanchon P, et al.
Presse Med 76:Suppl:1-4, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Simulation of pulmonary shadows by changes in the soft parts of the thoracic wall] Prager W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1129-33, 13 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Relationships between area ionization dose and scrotal dose in fluoroscopy of thoracic and abdominal organs] Schoen D.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:213-22, Aug 66 (Ger)
[On thoracic radiography in pregnancy] Buchheim CE.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:366-71, 1968 (Ger)
[The physiological structure variation of pulmonary vessels and pulmonary parenchyma in relation to body position and respiratory phase] Romaniuk PA, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:277-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Physiological structural changes of the pulmonary vessels and lung parenchyma in relation to posture and respiratory phase] Romaniuk PA, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:148-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Hard ray technic in thoracic radiography] Stein G, et al. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:587-91, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies of thoracic respiratory movements in the aged using the Odelca camera] Horváth F, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 21:241-51, Dec 68 (Ger)
[A new procedure for the respiration-phase-controlled exposure of chest radiographs] Truckenbrodt H, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 105:238-44, 1969 (Ger)
[The value of simple thoracic radiography in the evaluation of late results of mitral commissurotomy] Csákány G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:237-42, 2 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Diagnosis of dolichomegacolon using schermography of the thorax] Zappalà S, et al.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:165-72, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Roentgenkymoanalytical semiotics of isolated valvular stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Ciambellotti E, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:39-45, Feb 68 (Ita)
[On a particular case of purulent pericarditis] Del Bono M, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:711-30, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The azygos lobe in chest x-ray findings] D'Agostino N, et al. Lotta Tubere 37:227-9, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[The disabling sequels of medical collapse therapy studied with comparative radiological, functional and scintiscanning examinations in patients with former monolateral and bilateral pneumothorax] Ceriana G, et al. Minerva Med 60:2507-32, 27 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Description of a case of Ivemark's syndrome] Gamalero PC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1439-44, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)
[The radiologic pattern of the thorax in the asthmatic child] Leccisotti A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:383-409, May 68 (Ita)
[On the changes of the radiological aspect of the thorax after high-energy radiotherapy of tumors of the lung] Pasquinelli V, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:201-36, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Radiological diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in mitral stenosis. Comparative study of radiological and hemodynamic aspects] Camerini F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:972-86, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the advantages of photofluorography for evaluation of cardiometric data in flight personnel] Italiano P.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:320-32, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Attempt at improving the diagnostic capability of lateral position radiography of the chest] Murakami K. Rinsho Hosha 13:925-30, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of systemic diseases of the bone by a chest x-ray film] Nishioka K.
Rinsho Hosha 14:200-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Radiographic diagnosis of the chest] Tachiiri H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:255-68, Sep 68 (Jap)
[On the electrocardiographic index in the horizontal plane. Preliminary study] Carvalhal S dos S, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 22:1-14, Feb 69 (Por)
[Recent progress in thoracic radiology] Kane J.
Rev Brasil Med 24:479-81 conci, Jun 67 (Por)
[Current progress in thoracic radiology. I.] Kane J.
Rev Brasil Med 24:127-9, Feb 67 (Por)
[Recent progress in thoracic radiography. 2] Kane J.
Rev Brasil Med 24:283-4, Apr 67 (Por)
[Thoracotomy in the differential diagnosis of round intrathoracic opaque foci determined radiologically] Ertli AA, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:88-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Determining the dimensions of shadow formations in the radiographic study of organs of the chest cavity] Evgrashin BF. Voennomed Zh 1:44-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Parietography in cancer of the esophagus] Loviagin EV. Vop Onkol 15:85-9, 1969 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation hazard from chest x-rays. Kenney GN.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:34-5, Oct 68

CLASSIFICATION

Results of the international study on x-ray classification. Nyboe J.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:115-24, Dec 68
Results of the international study on x-ray classification. Conclusions. Springett VH.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:125-9, Dec 68
Results of the study on x-ray readings of the AD HOC Committee for the Study of Classification and Terminology in Tuberculosis. Springett VH.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:107-9, Dec 68
Description of the study material and organization of the study. Waaler HT.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:110-4, Dec 68

INSTRUMENTATION

A semi-automatic vacuum chest unit. Ampiatz K.
Amer J Roentgen 106:648-9, Jul 69

VETERINARY

Solitary pulmonary lesions in small animals. Reif JS.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:717-22, 1 Sep 69
[The x-ray picture, a diagnostic aid in diseases of the theracic space region and its importance in the clinic for large animals] Mill J, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:382-9, 15 May 68 (Ger)

THORACIC VERTEBRAE (A2)

Spinal epidural meningiomas. Singh R, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 18:237-45, 1968
Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. Evans LH. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1085-93, 15 Oct 68
Neurological complications in Scheuermann's disease. A case report and review of the literature. Bradford DS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:567-72, Apr 69
Unusual manifestations of chordoma. A report of two cases. Fox JE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1618-28, Dec 68
Extruded upper thoracic disc causing Horner's syndrome: Report of a case. Hammon WM.
Med Ann DC 37:541-2, Oct 68
[Carl Wenzel's importance for the research of degenerative spondylotic processes] (Wenzel C), Schott L. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:238-42, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Prevention and reversibility of thoracic paramorphias] Pierantoni P.
Minerva Med 60:2659-60, 7 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Case of spinal instability in the lumbar and lower vertebrae] Fuse K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:677-82, Jul 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of aneurysmal bone cyst of the spine] Suzuki T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:925-30, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Case of calcinosis of thoracic vertebral disks treated with anterior spinal fusion] Yasuda K.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:1005-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Extraperitoneal--diaphragmatic approach to the thoraco-lumber spine in tuberculous spondylitis] Higaí GA. Ortop Travm Protez 29:54-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the thoraco-lumbar type of scoliosis] Kaz'min AI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:27-30, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Problems of genesis, clinical aspects and treatment of upper thoracic scoliosis] Movshovich IA. Ortop Travm Protez 29:51-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Lesions of the spinal cord in diskopathies of the cervical, thoracic and lumbar parts of the vertebral column] Shtul'man DR, et al. Sovet Med 30:36-43, Mar 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Spondylocostal dysplasia. A dominantly inherited form of short-trunked dwarfism. Rimoin DL, et al. Amer J Med 45:948-53, Dec 68
Congenital absence of the coccyx, sacrum, lumbar vertebrae and the lower two thoracic vertebrae. Report of a case. Rosenthal RK. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:287-92, Oct 68
Diastematomyelia. Ritchie GW, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:428-33, 1 Mar 69
Diastematomyelia. Canad Med Ass J 100:439-40, 1 Mar 69
Pulmonary function and work capacity in the absence of physiologic dorsal kyphosis of the spine. Gould KG Jr, et al. Dis Chest 55:405-10, May 69
Familial vertebral hypoplasia and kyphosis. Beals RK. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:190-6, Jan 69
Variations in number of ribs in the domestic cat. Boyd JS, et al. Vet Rec 83:471, 2 Nov 68
[On clinical findings in the thoraco-lumbar area] Francillon MR. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:94-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The open vertebral arch fissure, complications and prognosis] Hochheim W, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:522-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Vertebra-rib syndrome] Theiler K. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:907-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On a unusual rib abnormality with intrathoracic components] Loewe KR. Zbl Allg Path 110:286-91, 1967 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Topography of the mediastinal organs of the fetus and newborn infant] Brizzi E. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:95-187, 1967 (Ita)

INJURIES

An unusual case of dislocation of thoracic spine. Lemoine JC, et al. J Nat Med Ass 69:243-5, May 69
Evaluation of late spinal deformities with fracture-dislocations of the dorsal and lumbar spine in paraplegics. Leidholt JD, et al. Paraplegia 7:16-28, May 69
[On mechanical problems of wedge fractures of vertebral bodies of the thoracolumbal transition] Klement M. Rozhl Chir 47:433-40, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Treatment of fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine without neurological complications] Sicard A, et al. Presse Med 77:5-8, 4 Jan 69 (Fre)
[The vertebral joint dislocation] Emminger E. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:181-6, May 68 (Ger)
[2 cases of very rare fractures of the transverse process of the cervical and thoracic vertebrae] Taniguchi G, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:355-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Study of the durability of the human vertebrae under compression] Gozulov SA, et al. Arkh Anat 51:13-8, Sep 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The position of the spinal cord segments related to the vertebral bodies in children with meningomyelocele and hydrocephalus. Naik DR, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:62-8, 1968
Pathological changes in scoliosis. Enneking WF, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:165-84, Jan 69
[Towards a better understanding of Scheuermann's disease] Scholder P, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1979-82, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Morphology and morphometrics of the senile osteoporosis at the iliac crest, femur and 12th thoracic vertebra] Otto H, et al. Beitr Path Anat 138:436-49, 1969 (Ger)
[On the problem of damage to the spine due to excessive stress in degeneration of the intervertebral disc] Bechtoldt W. Z Orthop 106:5-32, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of reticulum cell sarcoma in the thoracic vertebra in a child] Takeda M, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:563-9, Jun 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Reproducibility in examinations of movements of single vertebrae] Kaltenborn F, et al. Lakartidningen 66:962-5, 5 Mar 69 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen chest findings in childhood sickle cell anemia. A new vertebral body finding. Riggs W Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:838-45, Dec 68
Osteochondroma with spinal cord compression: report of a case. Goldenberg DB, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 19:192-4, Dec 68
[The pain syndrome in dystrophic processes in the thoracic region of the spine] Mel'nikov PK. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:503-6, 1969 (Rus)

SURGERY

The results of treatment of paralytic scoliosis. Zuk T. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:173-6, Oct 68
[Open reduction of fracture-dislocations of the thoracic and lumbar portions of the spine with injury of the spinal cord] Babichenko EI. Ortop Travm Protez 28:9-13, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The role of focal surgery in the treatment of tubercular lesions of the thoracic portion of the spine] Kovalenko DG, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:18-23, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Radical operations in tuberculosis of the thoracic-lumbar portion of the spine] Postnikov VN. Ortop Travm Protez 28:45-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Antero-lateral, transpleural approach to the posterior portions of the bodies of the thoracic vertebrae and the spinal canal in tuberculous spondylitis] Kornev KV. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:74-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Classification of operative approaches to the bodies of the thoracic and lumbar vertebrae] Korzh AA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:62-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

THORACOPLASTY (E4)

Technique for chest wall reconstruction following resection of sternal chondrosarcoma. Larson RE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:668-70, May 69
Application of bovine fascia and aponeurosis in plastic repair of the chest wall after radical mastectomy. Koszarowski T, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:114-6, Jul 69
Osteoplastic thoracoplasty as palliative treatment of thoracic deformity in scoliosis. Björk VO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:181-7, 1967
The changing trends in the surgical management of pulmonary tuberculosis. Tan NC. Singapore Med J 9:301-5, Dec 68
(Funnel chest surgery. Results of 3 different technics] Hegemann G, et al. Med Klin 63:298-302, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Late results following alloplastic reconstruction of extensive thoracic wall defects] Bross W, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1701-8, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The apex of the lower pulmonary lobe in tuberculosis. VII. Surgical treatment] Bignamini A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:643-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Surgical operations supplementing intracavitary drainage] Natali P. Arch Tisiol 23:1007-20, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The association of antero-lateral thoracoplasty with posterior thoracoplasty in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with an extensively destructive character] Sorrentini R, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:809-19, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Present-day validity of thoracoplasty in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Fabretto DA, et al. Chir Ital 19:1354-64, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Is thoracoplasty still a current operation?] Benedetti-Valentini S. Osped Ital Chir 16:231-46, Feb 67 (38 ref.) (Ita)
[Extramuscular and extracostal poroion plombage in lung resection in patients with extensive tubercular processes] Kagalovskiĭ GM, et al. Grudn Khir 9:81-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Fragmentation thoracoplasty] Kagalovskiĭ GM, et al. Grudn Khir 9:79-82, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Thoracoplasty in combination with resection of the inferior lobe of the lung for tuberculosis] Vasil'ev NA. Grudn Khir 9:111-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic cardiography in alloplasty of thoracic defect and pulmonectomy under experimental conditions] Griaznov VN, et al. Kardiologiia 7:144-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The use of polymers in the plastic repair of defects of the thoracic wall] Anisimov VF. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:24-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Partial resection of the lung with simultaneous corrective osteoplastic thoracoplasty] Bosh RK. Probl Tuberk 45:36-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Resection of the lung with preceding thoracoplasty in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Fisher EF, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:34-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Resection of the lungs with single-stage correcting superior-posterior extrapleural thoracoplasty in patients with tuberculosis] Malakhov NS, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:36-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Indications for, and efficacy of extrapleural pneumolysis, thoracoplasty and resection of the lungs in the light of remote results] Shinder AL. Probl Tuberk 46:32-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Thoracoplasty after upper lobectomy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Zemskov IuA. Probl Tuberk 44:49-52, 1966 (Rus)
[Personal experience with neuroleptoanalgesia in thoracic surgery] Fernández Pérez R, et al. Rev Esp Anest 16:68-75, Jan 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Semeiological studies on the nervous changes of the homolateral arm after thoracoplastic operations with the Semb technic] Bano A, et al. Chir Ital 19:864-73, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Oscillography and photoplethysmorgraphy of the homolateral upper extremity after Semb's thoracoplasty operations] Petronio R, et al. Chir Ital 19:1192-200, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Practical experience in the use of a metallic clamp (pelota) in flotation of the mediastinum and the chest cage] Baidin SI. Grudn Khir 9:118, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Pneumatic pelotte in thoracoplasty of children with costal humpback] Ezrokhi VE. Ortop Travm Protez 27:77-9, Oct 66 (Rus)

THORACOSCOPY (E1)

Mediastinoscopy in gastric carcinoma. Rydberg B. Acta Chir Scand 134:269-71, 1968
Mediastinoscopy. An important adjunct in the diagnosis and treatment of intrathoracic lesions. Pinkham RD, et al. Amer J Surg 118:562-6, Oct 69
Mediatinoscopy: a new challenge for the endoscopist. Ward PH, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:159-61 passim, Mar 69
Indications for mediastinoscopy. Rossi NP, et al. Geriatrics 24:132-6, Sep 69
Mediastinoscopy in the diagnosis of pulmonary disease. Baue AE. Missouri Med 66:195-9 passim, Mar 69
[Pleuroscopy: semeiologic value and clinical indications in the pleuro-pulmonary pathology based on findings in the literature] Massei V. Arch Tisiol 22:204-16, Sep 67 (79 ref.) (Ita)
[The use of thoracoscopy in spontaneous nonspecific pneumothorax] Babichev SI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:50-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

THORAX (A1, A2, A4)

Comparative evaluation of the thoracic impedance and isotope dilution methods for measuring cardiac output. Judy WV, et al. Aerospace Med 40:532-6, May 69
Evaluation of thoracic impedance plethysmography as an indicator of stroke volume in man. Bache RJ, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:100-13, Aug 69
Radiation tolerance of the thoracic spinal cord. Phillips TL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:659-64, Mar 69
Clinical implications of isopotential surface maps. Spach MS, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:919-28, Nov 68
Effect of conductivity interfaces in electrocardiography. Pilkington TC, et al. Bull Math Biophys 30:637-43, Dec 68
Treatment of supraventricular tachycardia in a child. Auerback ML. Calif Med 110:262, Mar 69
An analysis of 40 cases treated by total thoracic irradiation. Newton KA, et al. Clin Radiol 20:19-22, Jan 69
Don't compartmentalize the chest. Soffer A. Dis Chest 55:443-4, Jun 69
Metastasis of a sebaceous gland carcinoma in the dog. Case MT, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:661-4, 15 Mar 69
Bilateral thoraco-abdominal skin defects in the newborn. Sukarochana K. J Pediat Surg 4:370-4, Jun 69
The representation of the thoracic segments on the surface of cat cerebellar cortex. Coffey GL, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:96P-97P, Apr 69
Precordial pain in an epileptic relic by dilantin. Klinefelter HF, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:25-7, Jan 69
Inhaled grass inflorescence presenting as a superficial tumour of the chest wall. Watson CR. Med J Aust 1:1303-4, 21 Jun 69
Computer evaluation of statistical properties of clinical information in the differential diagnosis of chest pain. Pipberger HV, et al. Meth Inform Med 7:79-92, Apr 68
A note on chest measurements. Landiss CW, et al. Res Quart 40:417, May 69
Transthoracic electrical impedance for the early detection of pulmonary edema. Pomerantz M, et al. Surgery 66:260-8, Jul 69
[Study on a thoraco-abdominal mechanical model] Troquet J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:543-5, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Rib mobility (chest expansion) in normal subjects] Rotès-Quérol J, et al. Rev Rhum 35:601-2, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the determination of the "therapeutic spectrum" of pentobarbital-sodium for intra-abdominal and intrathoracic administration in cats] Brass W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:141-3, 15 Mar 64 (Ger)
[On the association of a histiocytoma with a basalioma] Thies W, et al. Hautarzt 19:163-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Cytological studies of intrathoracic lymph nodes in the clinical diagnosis] Simeček C. Prax Pneumol 23:231-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the position of the thoracic sound limits during percussion of the horse in a resting and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stimulated condition] Steck W.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:355-62, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Biometric findings on 2125 premature newborn infants. II. Thoracic circumference according to gestational age and in relation to body weight and cranial circumference] Lanzavecchia C, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1696-9, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Biometric data on 2309 premature newborn infants. 3. Height according to the month of gestation and correlated with body weight, cranial circumference and thoracic circumference] Lanzavecchia C, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2132-5, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Auxologic research on school children in the city of Rome. II. Correlation between height and thoracic perimeter in 6,000 children between 4 and 13 years old] Gabrielli G, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 75:357-73, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[2 Cases of firstual tumor of the esophageal wall following esophagoplasty using the thoracic skin] Ide H, et al. Shujutsu 23:799-806, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Investigation of thoraco-abdominal respiratory mechanics during muscle strain] Aleksandrov I.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:62-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Reflexes of respiratory muscles with isolated changes in lung and thoracic volumes] Glebovskiĭ VD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1105-15, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Consideration of nonuniformity of tissue in the compostion of isodose charts] Zholkiver KI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:14-9, Aug 66 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Chest deformity in adults with congenital heart disease. Arosemena E, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 20:309-13, Sep 67
Spondylothoracic dysplasia--a syndrome of congenital anomalies. Moseley JE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:166-9, May 69
The surgical correction of pectus carinatum. Laustela E, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:287-90, 1968
Asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy. Malformation of the newborn. Burkle FM Jr, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:165-70, Mar 69
Asymptomatic thoracic kidney. De Castro FJ, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:279-80, May 69
Infantile thoracic dystrophy. Bonnici F.
S Afr Med J 43:308-10, 15 Mar 69
Aplasias of the anterior thoracic wall, the pectoral muscles, and the breast. Pers M.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:125-35, 1968
[Respiratory distress in newborn infants due to anomaly of thoraco-diaphragmatic dynamics] Fauré C, et al. J Radiol Electr 50:82, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Familial asphyctic thorax dystrophy (Jeune's disease)] Wendler H, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 179:171-82, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the technic of pigeon breast surgery] Friedebold G. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:143-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Structural changes of the bony thorax and hemodymanic disorders in the heart-lung circulation] Murczyński C, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:293-306, 1968 (Ger)
[Trunk skeleton malformations by loss of blood in gravid rabbits] Grote W.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:66-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Pectus carinatum] Horváth F, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1070-3, May 69 (Hun)
[Asphyxiant thoracic dystroy (Jeune's disease). (Description of a case)] Paolucci G, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:607-15, Nov 67 (Ita)
[On an unusual pectoral malformation] Longhi G.
Minerva Med 59:3427-9, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy in a chondrodystrophic newborn infant] Gobbi U, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:646-52, Oct 67 (Ita)
[A further case of thoracic dystrophy with respiratory insufficiency (Jeune's disease)] Balocco A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1316-20, 14 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Asphyxiant thoracic dystrophy. Radiological aspect] Emmola C. Minerva Pediat 21:1314-5, 14 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Case of congenital thoracic muscle anomaly complicated by congenital defects of the fingers and the right pleuropericardial membrane] Tsukimura Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:330-4, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Anomalies of the chest wall, with special reference to funnel chest] Wada J, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:930-41, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Our experience in the treatment of chest deformities in children] Giżycka I.
Wiad Lek 21:2011-4, 15 Nov 68 (Pol)
[A trial to use radiophotography for evaluation of the thoracic skeleton and anthropometric measurements] Szczepański J. Wiad Lek 22:327-32, 15 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Thoracic dystopia of the kidney] Zavadovskaia NV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:71-2, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Surgery in the thoracic deformities "pectus excavatum" and "pectus carinatum"] Serrano Muñoz F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:57-64, 15 Jan 69 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cardiothoracic ratios in two Jamaican communities. Ashcroft MT, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:161-7, Feb 69
Anteroposterior chest diameter in emphysema. From maxim to measurement. Kilburn KH, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:379-82, Apr 69
[Simplified method for heart size orientation in fluorophotography. (II. Discussion on the result of sifting the cardiothoracic-index of one group)] Tôyama T, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:197-200, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Is flat chest a disease?] Varga L, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1201-3, 2 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Morphological study on the levatores costarum and the intertransversarius muscles] Sato T.
Acta Anat Nippon 43:305-25, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Experimental anatomic substantiation of rational surgical approaches to the superior vena cava in persons with various thoracic forms] Pis'menov IA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:31-7, May 67 (Rus)
[The topographo-anatomic basis for puncture of the pericardium through the xipho-costal spaces in acute cardiac tamponade] Travin AA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:88-91, Aug 68 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The results of triple pedicles compared to single mammary implants. Sewell WH.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:286-8, Aug 69
Traumatic arteriovenous fistula between the internal thoracic artery and vein. Ketharanathan V, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:278-9, Feb 69
Umbilical vein collateral circulation: the caput medusae in a newborn infant. White JJ, et al.
Pediatrics 43:391-5, Mar 69
Pulmonary and circulatory adjustments determining the limits of depths in breathhold diving. Schaefer KE, et al. Science 162:1020-3, 29 Nov 68
[The importance of bronchologic exploration methods for the diagnosis of congenital anomalies of the cardiovascular system] Kľačanský I.
Bronches 18:43-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Mondor's diseases. (Apropos of 17 personal cases)] Martinet JD, et al.
Phlebologie 22:13-26, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Circular venectasias on the thorax] Holldack K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:677, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[A method for measurement of changes in intrathoracic blood volume] De Marées H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R49, 1969 (Ger)
[On superficial string-of-pearl-like phlebitis of the anterior thoracic and abdominal walls] Kiranow IG.
Wien Med Wschr 118:467-9, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[On the superficial string-like phlebitis of the anterior thoracic and abdominal wall] Kiranow IG.
Zbl Chir 93:1534-8, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Skeletotopy of the intercostal arteries in the macaca] Nowak M, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:489-96, 1968 (Pol)
[On 2 cases of Mondor's disease] Rosenbaum S, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:473-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[2 cases of Mondor's disease] Glozman VN.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:134-5, Oct 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The functional significance of the presence of acid phosphatase at the nucleic-acid synthesizing sites in the nuclei of the neurons of the cephalothoracic ganglionic masses of palaemnius. Dabholkar AS, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:533-41, 1968

EMBRYOLOGY

[Experimental study of the morphogenesis of the thoracic cage of the chick embryo: mechanisms and origins of the material] Pinot M.
J Embryol Exp Morph 21:149-64, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Development of thoracic muscles in Periplaneta following the severance of individual nerves. Preliminary report] Nüesch H, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:643-50, Sep 68 (Ger)

INJURIES

Traumatic asphyxia. Report of three cases. Feldman EA. J Trauma 9:347-53, Apr 69
Ventricular septal defects produced by penetrating chest injuries. Bolooki H, et al.
New York J Med 69:2471-4, 15 Sep 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties of passive exhalations in anesthetized subjects. Bergman NA.
Anesthesiology 30:378-87, Apr 69
Biomedical applications of a commercial capacitance transducer. Podolak E, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:40-4, Jan 69
Trunk mechanics and intra-truncal pressures. Davis PR. J Anat 105:185-6, Jul 69
The pressure surrounding the lungs. Proctor DF, et al.
Resp Physiol 5:130-44, Jun 68
Pulmonary ventilation measured from body surface movements. Mead J, et al. Science 156:1383-4, 9 Jun 67
[Thoraco-abdominal mechanics] Colinet-Lagneaux D, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:833-43, 1968 (Fre)
[Elastic properties of the thoraco-pulmonary system. Pulmonary compliance] Jacquemin C, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:889-938, 1968 (Fre)
[Studies of thoracic respiratory movements in the aged using the Odelca camera] Horváth F, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 21:241-51, Dec 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of quadriplegia and hemidiaphragmatic paralysis on thoraco-abdominal pressure during respiration. Keitz H, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 48:109-15, Jun 69
The physiological and pathological sequelae of paralysis of the intercostal and abdominal muscles in tetraplegic patients. Silver JR, et al.
Paraplegia 7:131-41, Aug 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Experimental carcinogenesis. Bronchial intramural adenocarcinomas in rats from x-ray irradiation of the chest. Gross P, et al. Cancer 23:1046-60, May 69
Effective transmission of the human thorax for photons from 239Pu, 241Am, and other low-energy emitters. Bukovitz AG, et al. Health Phys 17:71-5, Jul 69
Upper respiratory tract clearance in rats after thoracic irradiation. Watson JA, et al.
Radiat Res 37:57-70, Jan 69
[The ECG of the rat under high dosage 60Co irradiation] Klütsch K, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 55:185-210, Apr 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Effect of intercostal block on lung function after thoracotomy. Bergh NP, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:85+, 1966
Primary wound healing in the septic field. Taylor FW.
Amer J Surg 116:827-30, Dec 68
Anesthesia, ventilation, and experimental thoractomy in the calf. Donawick WJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:533-41, Apr 69
The control of positive intrapulmonary pressure during thoracotomy. Tappin AR. Anaesthesia 24:108-9, Jan 69
Predictability of effects of abdominal and thoracic surgery upon pulmonary function. Pecora DV.
Ann Surg 170:101-8, Jul 69
A simplified method for closure of the chest wall. Neville WE, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:44-6, Jan 69
Closed thoracotomy. Storey CF.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:187-8, Feb 69
Membership roster. The Society of Thoracic Surgeons.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:280-90, Mar 69
Membership roster. Southern Thoracic Surgical Association. Ann Thorac Surg 7:92-6, Jan 69
A study of oxygenation during thoracotomy. Browne RA, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:468-77, Sep 68
Blood gas and pH studies during use of the Carlens catheter. Tarhan S, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:458-67, Sep 68
Intrathoracic goiter. Polak E. Geriatries 24:134-9, Jun 69
Treatment of non-tuberculous empyema. Mayo P, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:40-1, Jan 69
Extended training in thoracic-cardiovascular surgery. Effler DB. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:147-8, Jul 69
Surgical aspects of long-term electrical stimulation of the heart. Frank HA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:17-30, Jan 69
Clinical experiences with computerized monitoring of cardiovascular variables in the postoperative thoracic patient. Mortensen JD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:510-9, Oct 68
Total compliance and work of breathing after thoracotomy. Peters RM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:348-55, Mar 69
An implantable intrathoracic total and patila circulatory support system. Rassman W, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:858-68, Dec 68
Presidential address. The compleat thoracic surgeon. Samson PC.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:155-62, Aug 68
Esophageal resection. Gastroesophageal anastomosis. Peterson TA, et al. Minn Med 51:1351-4, Oct 68
Physiotherapy in thoracic surgery. Taylor DG.
Physiotherapy 55:48-50, Feb 69
Congenital body banding. Case report. Simons JN.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:492-6, Nov 68
Assessment of lung function in ththoracic surgery. Tyrrell MF. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:175-81, Feb 69
Systemic-pulmonary arteriovenous fistula following closed-tube thoracotomy. Lurus AG, et al.
Radiology 92:1296-8, May 69
Problems in chest wall resection. Martini N, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:313-22, Apr 69 (47 ref.)
Heat loss during thoracotomy. Dyde JA, et al.
Thorax 24:507, Jul 69
[The new specialist education: thoracic surgery] Sorensen HR. Ugeskr Laeg 11:951-2, 1969 (Dan)
[The emergency treatment of acute disorders of heart rhythm following surgical intervention in the thoracic cavity] Lebedewa RN.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:319+, 1966 (Ger)
[Modification of the interscapulo-thoracic resection

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Tichow-Linberg's operation)] Machson NJ.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:212-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Lung function reserves and surgery (with special regard to measures on the chest)] Horisberger B.
Lyon Med 217:926-33, 25 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Minor thoracotomy for the diagnosis of pulmonary processes with disseminated foci] Hain E, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1641-7, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Respiratory therapy and intermediate positive pressure respiration in thoracic surgery] Mühlberger F. Praxis 57:836-41, 11 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The scope of surgery as exemplified by thoracic surgery] Schamaun M. Praxis 58:391-7, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The evaluation of operability in thoracic surgery] Aepli R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:728-33, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[Operability evaluation on the open thorax] Schnetzer J, et al. Z Tuberk 128:181-3, 1968 (Ger)
[When should the physician perform thoracotomy during resuscitation?] Bodnár E.
Orv Hetil 109:1419-20, 30 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Experimental study on postoperative hemothorax; concerning the changes in a few clotting factors] Iko M. Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:409-26, Sep 65 (Jap)
[Clinical application of a thoraco-epigastric tube] Hirayama T.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:197-204, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of pneumonectomy combined with thoracotomy in lung cancer] Inoguchi T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:238-46, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Thoracic surgery at our clinic, with special reference to the current status of heart surgery] Kai T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:410-4, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Proposals for the establishment of a clinical entity, "thoracic surgery"] Kano Y.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:659, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Surgery of cancer of the lower esophagus] Sakai T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:340-4, May 68 (Jap)
[Surgery of cancer of the thoracic esophagus] Uchiyama H. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:333-40, May 68 (Jap)
[Technic of hemostasis. 3] Fukukei I.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:341-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Esophageal reconstruction in the anterior torax by means of the Kirschner-Nakayama gastric tube in addition to microvascular anastomosis] Ishigami K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:510-7, May 68 (Jap)
[Implantation for thoracic wall defect] Kataoka I, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:492-502, May 68 (Jap)
[Countermeasures against postoperative pain, with special reference to post-thoracic surgery pain] Saegusa M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:389-94, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Anesthesia in thoracic surgery] Lucas BG.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:69-76, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[Disorder of external respiration and acid-base equilibrium before and after intrathoracic surgery] Grants EA. Grudn Khir 9:49-55, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Abdominal complications after intrathoracic surgery] Vasil'ev VN. Grudn Khir 9:79-81, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The clinical aspects and surgical treatment of primary tumors of the thoracic trachea] Perel'man MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:10-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Alloplasty of the chest wall after extensive resection of ribs for tumor surgery] Nazarenko IG.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:60-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Thoracotomy and pneumotomy as methods of preparing patients with chronic lung abscess for radical surgery] Vikhriev VS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:11-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Rethoracotomy in eliminating some complications of lung resection in patients with tuberculosis] Vladro GA. Probl Tuberk 46:81, 1968 (Rus)
[Atelectasis of the lungs as a complication of thoracic surgery] Belousova IM.
Sovet Med 30:107-11, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Thoracolaparotomy in surgery of the liver] Borovkov SA. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:42-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Iatrogenic diseases in thoracic surgery] Brea MM.
Torax 16:53-63, Jun 67 (Spa)
[The thoracic surgeon and the cardiologist must cooperate] Culihed I, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:521-2, 7 Feb 68 (Swe)

THORAZINE see CHLORPROMAZINE (D6)

THORIUM (D1)

Detection of plutonium on air filters using the alpha-beta ratio of residual thoron daughter activity. Lindeken CL, et al. Health Phys 16:235-8, Feb 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Consequences of radiologic explorations using thorium] Pizon P.
Presse Med 77:241-4, 8 Feb 69 (34 ref.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Coprecipitation technique for alpha spectroscopic determination of uranium, thorium, and plutonium. Lieberman R, et al. Health Phys 15:359-62, Oct 68
Determination of 226Ra and 228Th in food, soil, and biological ash by multidimensional coincident gamma-ray spectrometry. Sanderson CG.
Health Phys 16:747-53, Jun 69
Determination of amounts of thorium in the body of patients who have taken Thorotrast. Kato Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:217-28, Jun 68
In vivo separation of uranium and thorium after inhalation of uranium ore by beagles. BNWL-714. Stuart BO, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.32-3+, May 68

METABOLISM

[Studies on the metabolism of radium 224 (ThX) and estimation of radiation dosage during therapeutic application] Grillmaier R, et al.
Biophysik 4:266-82, 1968 (Ger)
[The accumulation and distribution of thorium isotopes in the human and animal organism] Pavlovskaia NA.
Gig Sanit 34:87-91, Apr 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Animal experimental studies on the problem of irradiation stress due to the thoron content in air] Plattner H. Strahlentherapie 136:750-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Irradiation stress during inhalation of radon, thoron and products of their catabolism] Pohl E, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:738-49, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The current status of research in the field of alpha therapy] Gusarov II.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:481-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

THORIUM DIOXIDE (D1, D13)

Evidence that platelets may continue to circulate after phagocytosis of particles. Vegge T, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:354-65, 31 Dec 68
[Electron microscopic studies on the diffusion and resorption of thorium dioxide in the cochlea of the guinea pig. 3. Limbus spiralis] Ilberg C von.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:163-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure and function of sulcus externus and the prominentia spiralis of the inner ear as revealed by vital injection of thorium-dioxide] Ilberg C von, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:124-36, 1968 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term hazards of Thorotrast. Boyd JT, et al.
Brit Med J 2:517-21, 1 Jun 68
Late effects of thorotrast in man. Reiner M, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:351-64, Nov 68
Thyroid disease following the administration of thorotrast. Langlands AO, et al.
J Clin Path 20:892-5, Nov 67
Determination of amounts of thorium in the body of patients who have taken Thorotrast. Kato Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:217-28, Jun 68
[Neoplasms induced by thorotrast. Apropos of a sarcoma with multiple localizations] Mignot J, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:294-303, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Mycosis fungoides following thorotrast application with development to reticulum cell sarcomatosis] Hundeiker M, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:56-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Late damage from thorotrast] Heger N, et al.
Med Welt 3:167-72, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Anaplastic carcinoma of the kidney in renal thorotrastosis] Lohse R, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:651-9, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of cancer of the bile duct presumably caused the thorotrast accumulation] Yuda K, et al.
Iryo 23:241-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Residual Thorotrast syndrome] Matsuura Y, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:164-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of thorotrast-induced liver cancer complicated by thyroid cancer] Yamada K.
Rinsho Hosha 13:751-9, Sep 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of the activity ratios between Th-228 and its daughters by gamma ray spectrometry. II. Calculation of the activity ratios from energy spectra] Heyder J, et al. Biophysik 5:99-110, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of the activity ratios between Th-228 and its daughters by gamma ray spectrometry. I. Calculation of the activity ratios from pulse height spectra] Kaul A, et al. Biophysik 5:91-8, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

On the clearance of Thorotrast (R), a dextrin stabilized colloid. Müller T.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:491-500, 1968
Ultrastructural localization of thorotrast in the reticuloendothelial system. Kluge T, et al.
Amer J Path 54:355-71, Mar 69
Measurement of thoron in the breath of thorotrast subjects. Tai-Pow J. Health Phys 16:269-75, Mar 69
Uptake of colloidal thorium dioxide by mast cells. Padawer J. J Cell Biol 40:747-60, Mar 69
An electron microscope study of ingestion of thorotrast by amoebocytes of Pinctada radiata. Nakahara H, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:101-9, Spring 69
Endocytosis in the ureteric duct epithelium of the hagfish (Myxine glutinosa L). Ericsson JL, et al.
Z Zellforsch 90:263-72, 1968
[Electron microscopical examination of diffusion and resorption of thorium dioxide in the cochlea of the guinea pig. 4. Basilar membrane and organ of Corti] Ilberg C von.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:384-400, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron-microscopical examination of diffusion and resorption of thorium dioxide in the cochlea of the guinea-pig. 2. Reissner's membrane] Ilberg C von.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:426-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron-microscopical examination of diffusion and resorption of thorium dioxide in the cochlea of the guinea-pig. 1. Spiral ligament and stria vascularis] Ilberg C von.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:415-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Variation in the temporal-spatial distribution of 228Ra and 224Ra in the RES and marrow-free skeleton after incorporation of colloidal ThO2 (thorotrast)] Kaul A, et al. Biophysik 5:331-40, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of reticulo-endothelial blockade on experimental murine infections. Nordstoga K.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:188-90, 1969
The effect of endotoxin and thorotrast on inducible enzymes in the isolated, perfused rat liver. Agarwal MK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:250-8, 1 Apr 69
[The effect of macrodispersion colloids on the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Miasnikov AL, et al.
Kardiologiia 6:15-20, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

POISONING

[Peritoneal thorotrastosis] Holle J, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 111:495-500, 1968 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Induction of intravascular coagulation and renal cortical necrosis in rabbits by simultaneous injection of thorotrast and endotoxin. Seeler RA, et al.
Brit J Haemat 16:501-5, May 69
Systemic effects of RES blocking agents in the dog. Wiedmeier VT, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:202-20, Apr 69

THORN TEST see under PITUITARY-ADRENAL FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

THOROTRAST see under THORIUM DIOXIDE (D1, D13)

THREONINE (D10)

Relationships between stability of threonine deaminase and its apparent kinetics. Harding WM.
Arch Biochem 129:57-61, Jan 69
The formation of O-sulphates of serine and threonine in protein hydrolysates. Murray K.
Biochem J 110:155-6, Nov 68
The pyridoxal- and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-catalysed non-enzymic degradations of l-serine o-sulphate and related compounds. Thomas JH, et al.
Biochem J 110:687-92, Dec 68
Dissociation-produced loss of regulatory control of homoserine dehydrogenase of Rhodospirillum rubrum. II. Some properties of the regulatable and nonregulatable forms. Mankovitz R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3765-7, Sep 69
Dissociation-produced loss of regulatory control of homoserine dehydrogenase of Rhodospirillum rubrum. I. Factors which affect the interconversion of the regulatable and nonregulatable states. Mankovitz R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3757-64, Sep 69
Homoserine dehydrogenase of escherichia coli K 12 lambda. I. Feedback inhibition by L-threonine and activation by potassium ions. Ogilvie JW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3557-67, Sep 69
Cell preparation for the assay of threonine dehydratase in Escherichia coli. Desai ID.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:467-9, 8 Oct 68
Phosphorylation of threonine residue in apo-aspartate aminotransferase during the inhibition with N-(pyridoxyl-5'-phosphate)-L-glutamic acid. Khomutov RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:201-2, 7 Jan 69
Structure of Mn2+ and Cu2+ complexes with L-methionine, S-methyl-L-cysteine, L-threonine and L-serine. McCormick DB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:318-28, 30 Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The biosynthesis of L-threonine ethanolamine phosphate in fish. Allen AK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 27:695-702, Dec 68**

L-threonine dehydratases of flowering parasitic and saprophytic plants. Kagan ZS, et al. **Enzymologia 36:335-52, 30 Jun 69**

The threonine-sensitive homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase activities of Escherichia coli K 12. Binding of threonine and of pyridine nucleotides: stoichiometry and optical effects. Janin J, et al. **Europ J Biochem 8:128-38, Mar 69**

The threonine-sensitive homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase activities of Escherichia coli K 12. Subunit structure of the protein catalyzing the two activities. Truffa-Bachi P, et al. **Europ J Biochem 7:401-7, Jan 69**

Alterations in distribution of free and membrane-bound ribosomes in the liver of rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet. Sidransky J, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:37-41, Jan 69**

Effects of feedback modifiers on mutationally altered threonine deaminases of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Datta P. **J Biol Chem 244:858-64, 10 Feb 69**

Amino acid regulation of the rates of synthesis and chain elongation of ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Winslow RM, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:3387-92, 25 Jun 69**

Tryptophan metabolism of rats fed a threonine-free amino acid diet. Murata K, et al. **J Nutr 98:427-34, Aug 69**

Studies on blood glucose and hepatic glycogen in rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet. Sidransky H, et al. **J Nutr 98:477-85, Aug 69**

Chemical pathology of acute amino acid deficiencies: morphologic and biochemical changes in young rats force-fed a threonine-deficienct diet. Sidransky H, et al. **J Nutr 96:349-58, Nov 68**

Hepatic protein synthesis in rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet and treated with cortisone acetate or threonine. Sidransky H, et al. **Lab Invest 20:364-70, Apr 69**

[Deficiency of cytochrome oxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains requiring threonine for growth. 2. Metabolic relationships] Robichon-Szulmajster H, et al. **Europ J Biochem 7:531-6, Feb 69 (Fre)**

[The 2.2.2-trifluor-1-benzyloxycarbonycarbonylamino-ethyl-residue from the protecting group for the hydroxyl groups of the serines and threonines on peptide synthesis] Weygand F, et al. **Chem Ber 101:923-34, 1968 (Ger)**

[Reactivity of amino acid side chain groups. II. N-acetyl methylam des of threonine and hydroxyproline] Zahn H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:608-10, May 68 (Ger)**

[Synthesis of cerulein analogs. IV. Replacement of threonine and methionine in hexa- and hepta-peptides of the C-terminal sequence of cerulein] De Castiglione R. **Farmaco [Sci] 24:664-71, Jul 69 (Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Aminoacyl nucleosides. VI. Isolation and preliminary characterization of threonyladenine derivatives from transfer ribonucleic acid. Chheda GB, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3278-82, Aug 69**

Aminoacyl nucleosides. VII. N-(Purin-6-ylcarbamoyl)threonine. A new component of transfer ribonucleic acid. Schweizer MP, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3283-9, Aug 69**

On the N-methyl-L-threonine residue in stendomycin. Bodanszky M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:668-70, Nov 68**

[On a carbohydrate-protein bond in beta-fructofuranosidase] Greiling H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:517-8, Apr 69 (Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of the antibiotic Borrelidin on the regulation of threonine biosynthetic enzymes in E. coli. Nass G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:84-91, 6 Jan 69**

[Deficiency of cytochrome oxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains requiring threonine for growth. 1. Genetic relationships] Surdin Y, et al. **Europ J Biochem 7:526-30, Feb 69 (Fre)**

METABOLISM

A time-dependent activation of threonine deaminase. Hatfield GW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:397-401, 8 Nov 68**

Utilization of L-threonine by a species of Arthrobacter. A novel catabolic role for "aminoacetone synthase". McGilvray D, et al. **Biochem J 112:657-71, May 69**

The influence of molecular structure of neutral amino acids on their absorption kinetics in the jejunum and ileum of human intestine in vivo. Adibi SA. **Gastroenterology 56:903-13, May 69**

Effect of amino acid imbalance on plasma and tissue free amino acids in the rat. Leung PM, et al. **J Nutr 96:303-18, Nov 68**

Metabolic derangements in response of rats to ingestion of imbalanced amino acid mixtures. Soliman AG, et al. **J Nutr 98:255-70, Jul 69**

Fate of threonine and leucine in rats fed threonine-deficient diets. Yamashita K, et al. **J Nutr 97:367-74, Mar 69**

[Research on the speed of irreversible degradation in vivo of essential free amino acids in adult rats. Case of threonine] Wellers G. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:199-213, 1969 (Fre)**

[Research on the speed of the irreversible degradation in vivo of free threonine in adult rats in the course of essential nitrogen deficiency] Wellers G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1023-6, 9 Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Research on the speed of irreversible degradation in vivo of L-threonine in adult rats] Wellers G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:210-3, 8 Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Research on the speed of irreversible degradation in vivo of free L-threonine in adult rats during total deficiency of dietary nitrogen] Wellers G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1688-92, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Speed of irreversible degradation in vivo of L-threonine] Wellers G. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:571, 1968 (Fre)**

[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 62. The inhibition of the incorporation of threonine in sRNA in cell-free systems and of the synthesis of proteins and nucleic acids in the cell by the antibiotic borrelidin] Poralla K, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 61:143-53, 1968 (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Unequal synthesis of complementary globin chains of human fetal hemoglobin by the effect of L-O-methylthreonine. Honig GR, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:2027-32, 25 Apr 69**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Free radical destruction by gamma-irradiation at 77 degrees K. Horan PK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 15:157-61, 1969**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Preliminary results of a drug therapy of a group of school-age mental retardates] Bieber G, et al. **Minerva Med 60:2151-63, 30 May 69 (Ita)**

THROAT see PHARYNX (A3)

THROMBASE see THROMBIN (D7, D9)

THROMBELASTOGRAPHY (E1)

Thombelastographical evaluation of the coagulative system of the blood and fibrinolysis in craniocerebral injuries. Obrzut A, et al. **Minerva Neurochir 11:42-5, 1967**

The value of the hyperlipidaemia test, electrocardiogram effort and thrombelastogram in appraisal of the coronary "potenial". Georgescu N, et al. **Rom Med Rev 13:23-7, Jan-Mar 69**

[Thrombelastogram variations in chronic rheumatism under the effect of crenotherapy] Graber-Duvernay J, et al. **Rhumatologie 21:66-77, Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Thrombelastographic studies in children with speical consideration of the maximal thrombus elasticity] Suschke J, et al. **Biut 19:28-32, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Studies on the quality and quantity of therapeutic (equal frontal, equal external) fibrinolysis in the thrombelastograph] Fischbacher W. **Klin Wschr 46:1000-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Direct homogenate- own plasma-thromboelastography. A new method for determination of fibrinolytic activity of minute tissue samples with additional consideration of plasma activators and inhibitors] Schmidt-Matthiesen H, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:729-30, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of subcutaneously injected Trasylol using thrombelastography] Harms W. **Med Welt 30:1681-4, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Semiquantitative plasminogen determination by means of the thromboelastography. A method for the control of streptokinase therapy] Martin M. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:121-37, 31 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Thrombelastographic studies on patients with polycythemia vera] Nagy G, et al. **Orv Hetil 110:243-5, 2 Feb 69 (Hun)**

[Hemocoagulation in myocardial infarct (thromboelastographic findings)] Nava C, et al. **Acta Geront (Milano) 17:146-68, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)**

[Modifications of blood coagulability studied by means of throboelastography under the action of the most common coagulating agents] Tucci G, et al. **Clin Ter 41:133-45, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Considerations on a case of post-rubeola purpura] Fornara P. **Minerva Pediat 19:1433-8, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)**

[Thromboelastographic research in coagulopathies in the premature detachment of the normally inserted placenta] Gargiulo F, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1014-9, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)**

[Evaluation of fibrinolysis determination methods using the thrombelastogram] Hasegawa H, et al. **Saishin Igaku 23:1067-91, 10 May 68 (Jap)**

[Thromboelastography in subjects anesthetized with halothane] Plewiński J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:634-9, 1969 (Pol)**

[Thromboelastographic studies in patients after partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Głowiński Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:91-4, 20 Jan 69 (Pol)**

[Thromboelastographic studies of blood coagulation in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Król W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:1683-5, Oct 68 (Pol)**

[Thromboelastograms in women during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Domanova AI. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:20-4, May 67 (Rus)**

[Graphic representation of the thromboelastogram] Ol'shevskiĭ Z, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:35-6, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Thromboelastography after artificial interruption of pregnancy] Ol'shevskiĭ Z, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:33-6, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and anticoagulation system and thromboelastography in acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages of ulcer etiology] Alimov TU. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:77-80, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Normal indices of thromboelastogramms and calibration of thromboelastograph] Iakunin GA. **Lab Delo 1:34-7, 1967 (Rus)**

[The thromboelastogram in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Fomicheva NI. **Vrach Delo 6:76-8, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of various laboratory tests in the control of anticoagulant therapy] Molinas FC, et al. **Medicina (B Air) 27:107-15, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)**

[Development of a thromboelastographic technic for the detection of latent hyperfibrinolysis] Raichs A, et al. **Sangre (Barc) 13:331-8, 1968 (Spa)**

[Evaluation of findings of thromboelastography in patients with functional uterine hemorrhages] Pilipchenko GB. **Pediat Akush Ginek 6:55-7, 1967 (Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of thrombophilic elastograms] Pinkus SSh. **Lab Delo 1:50-2, 1969 (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Rapid readout device for thrombelastography. Lemming MN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 73:163-5, Jan 69**

THROMBIN (D7, D9)

Studies on tissue thromboplastin, thrombin and fibrinopeptides in intravascular coagulation. Tiger-Nilsson AC. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 319:1+, 1968**

Homologies between thrombin and other serine proteinases. Magnusson S. **Biochem J 110:25P-26P, Dec 68**

Comparison of the esterase activities of trypsin, plasmin, and thrombin on guanidinobenzoate esters. Titration of the enzymes. Chase T Jr, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2212-24, May 69**

The effect of proteolytic enzymes on bovine factor V. II. Kinetics of activation and inactivation by papain, plasmin, and other proteolytic enzymes. Colman RW. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1445-50, Apr 69**

The effect of proteolytic enzymes on bovine factor V. I. Kinetics of activation and inactivation by bovine thrombin. Colman RW. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1438-45, Apr 69**

Release reactions of human platelets induced by thrombin and other agents. Davey MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 165:490-506, 15 Oct 68**

Interaction of soybean trypsin inhibitor with thrombin and its effect on prothrombin activation. Lanchantin GF, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:865-75, 10 Feb 69**

The effect of materials on the later stages of the in vitro clotting of human plasma in relation to the development of vascular prostheses. Matthews DB, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res 2:337-55, Sep 68**

Thrombin adsorption and possible relations to thrombus formation. Waugh DF, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res 3:145-64, Mar 69**

Need of fibrinogen for thrombin-induced aggregation of porcine platelets. Brinkhous KM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 73:1000-10, Jun 69**

One-state "factor V" bioassays: specific and other determinants in blood-clotting test systems. Ferguson JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:486-90, Feb 69**

Factor V and thrombin in the extrinsic clotting system. Ferguson JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:440-5, Feb 69**

Properties of thrombin and fibrinogen. The comparison of clotting time averages. Baughman DJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:477-96, 31 Dec 68**

Factor V and thrombin in the intrinsic clotting system. Ferguson JH, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:181-95, 30 Apr 69**

Immune reactions of human blood platelets. I. A comparative study on the effects on platelets of heterologous antiplatet antiserum, antigen-antibody

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

complexes, aggregated gammaglobulin and thrombin. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:155-67, 15 Nov 68
Reaction kinetics of thrombin activity in decalcified plasma and blood. Pálos LA, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:580-93, 15 Jun 69
Intravascular breakdown of platelets and its effect on the rate of conversion of prothrombin to thrombin. Stewart GJ.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:606-7, 31 Jul 68
Formation of anticoagulants by digesting fibrin with thrombin. Triantaphyllopoulos DC, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:397-402, 31 Jul 68
Thrombin - fibrinogen clotting times. Instability and assay variance. Waugh DF, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:497-512, 31 Dec 68
[Seeger's theory of blood coagulation] Staeuber PG.
Med Klin 63:1745-55, 1 Nov 68 (105 ref.) (Ger)
[On the biochemistry of thrombins] Walsmann P, et al.
Pharmazie 23:597-608, Nov 68 (202 ref.) (Ger)
[Investigation of functional groups of thrombin] Chulkova TM, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1222-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamin A on the protective reaction of the organism in injection of thrombin into the vascular system] Byshevskiĭ ASh.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:34-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The value of the thrombotest in rheumatic damage of the heart] Pinkus SSh.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:75-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the manifestations of the thrombin-like properties of tissues] Zubairov DM, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:50, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Structure of the N-terminal sections of various fibrins] Pozdniakova TM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:276-82, 1967 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of infusing thrombin and its acetylated derivative. II. Observations on intravascular hemolysis with pathologic correlations. Bennett JM, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:469-76, 31 Dec 68
The effects of infusing thrombin and its acetylated derivative. I. Studies of coagulation and fibrinolysis. Pechet L, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:190-201, 15 Nov 68

ANALYSIS

Investigation of the apparent thrombogenicity of thrombin. Yin ET, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:465-8, 31 Dec 68
[The protraction of the thrombin time under the effect of elastase (does elastase cause heparin liberation?)] Orosz L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2839-40, 22 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Shortening of Howell's time in plasma incubated with streptokinase] Baggio P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1815-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effects of omega-amino acid esters on the activities of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin. Muramatu M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:17-26, Jan 69
Inhibitory effects of omega-guanidino acid esters on trypsin, plasmin, thrombin and plasma kallikrein. Muramatu M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:807-14, Dec 68
Inhibition of human trypsin, plasmin, and thrombin by naturally occurring inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes. Feeney RE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1957-60, 25 Apr 69
Alpha-1-antitrypsin. 3. Inhibition of trypsin, thrombin, plasmin and leucoproteinases. Tan BH, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 104:717-25, 27 Jun 69
Inhibition of the thrombin-fibrinogen reaction by heparin in the absence of cofactor. Abildgaard U.
Scand J Haemat 5:432-9, 1968
Inhibition of the thrombin-fibrinogen reaction by heparin and purified cofactor. Abildgaard U.
Scand J Haemat 5:440-53, 1968
Inhibition of the thrombin-fibrinogen reaction by alpha2-macroglobulin, studied by N-terminal analysis. Abildgaard U.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:173-80, 30 Apr 69
[Studies on the effect of ring substitution on the thrombin inhibition effect of benzylamine- and benzamidine derivatives] Markwardt F, et al.
Pharmazie 24:400-2, Jul 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Substitution of lipids with bile salts in the formation of thrombin. Barthels M, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:13-27, 31 Aug 69
[Conversion of prothrombin into thrombin] Hayashi H.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:902-10, Dec 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Importance of thrombine time in the diagnosis of obstetric afibrinogenemia in practice] Slunský R, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:732-4, Dec 68 (Cze)

METABOLISM

Studies on the endocytosis of proteins. Gans H, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:694, Sep 69
Differences in the effect of antithrombin on thrombin clotting and thrombin esterase activity. Gans H, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:28-31, 31 Aug 69
On the in vivo clearance of thrombin. Gans H, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:1-12, 31 Aug 69
Studies on the turnover of thrombin. Gans H, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:604-5, 31 Jul 68
[Thrombin-coagulase] Soulier JP.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:285-95, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[The activation of prothrombin] Mammen EF.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 15-36, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of intravenous injection of stypven or thrombin on coagulation and fibrinolysis of blood and lymph in dogs. Leandoer L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:7-13, 1969
Release reaction and energy metabolism in blood platelets with special reference to the burst in oxygen uptake. Mürer EH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:320-6, 1 Oct 68
Thrombin and acetylated thrombin in the activation of fibrinolysis. Landaburu RH, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:809-13, Nov 68
The action of calcium and thrombin on isolated 5-hydroxytryptamine organelles of blood platelets. Pletscher A, et al. Experientia 24:1202-3, 15 Dec 68
The effect of pyrazole compounds on thrombin-induced platelet aggregation. Packham MA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:72-5, Jan 69
Realease of anticoagulants and fibrinolysis activator by a nervous mechanism following renal perfusion with surface factor and thrombin. Neri Serneri GG, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:445-68, 1968
Quantiative determination of intravascular coagulation in the lungs of experimental animals. Saldeen T.
Scand J Haemat 6:205-15, 1969
Hydrolysis of L- histidine methyl ester. I. The action of thrombin. Cole ER.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:321-33, 31 Jul 68
[Change in the fibrinogen concentration in the blood following an intravenous injection of thrombin to dicoumarin-fed animals] Ushakova MD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:46-8, Jan 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

ADP is not involved in thrombin-induced aggregation of thrombocytes of a non-mammalian vertebrate. Belamarich FA, et al.
Nature (London) 220:509-10, 2 Nov 68

STANDARDS

[On the purification of thrombin preparations] Walsmann P. Pharmazie 23:401-2, Jul 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On therapy of rhinophyma] Friederich HC.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:169-82, 20 Jun 67 (Ger)

THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS (C8)

Thrombo-angitis obliterans of the spermatic cord. Cope E. S Afr Med J 42:872-3, 31 Aug 68
[Buerger's thromboangiitis obliterans. A status report] Nielsen J. Ugeskr Laeg 130:852-61, 16 May 68 (Dan)
[The collateral circulation in stenosis of the arteries (the so-called preobliterative collateral circulation)] Ghiringhelli C, et al.
Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:186+, 1967 (Ita)
[A case of systemic thromboangiitis] Belen'kiĭ VM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:127-8, Sep 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Serum N-acetyineuraminic acid in patients with chronic ischemia of the extremities] Walaszewska B.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:83-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Level of lipoprotein fractions and total serum cholesterol in the course of treatment with radon-containing waters in patients with arterial disorders in the lower limbs] Chmielewski H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:635-8, 28 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Thrombelastographic data in diseases of the peripheral vessels] Mamelov IuI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:76-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Thromboelastogram data in patients with thrombooblitterating diseases of the vessels] Dekhtiar' AL, et al. Vrach Delo 5:45-7, May 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[On nosology of Buerger's disease and its geographic distribution] Ruberti U, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:373-80, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Frequency of coronary artery disease in thrombo-angiitis obliterans. Poulose DP, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:571-4, Sep 68
[Ulcerative colitis of ischemic origin, revealing Buerger's disease] Vachon A, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:645-53, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Ulcerative colitis disclosing Buerger's disease] Vachon A, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1203-8, 5 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the problem of cerebral complications in inflammatory arterial diseases] Speidel H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:682-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Incidence of latent or manifest coronary disease in patients with peripheral obliterating arteriopathy. Clinico-statistical study of 449 cases] Meciani L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:813-23, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of bilateral fracture in arteriopathic calcaneus] Guicciardi E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:166-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[A case of renal hypertension due to Buerger's disease] Hirakawa T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:867-71, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Lumbar sympathectomy in impending foot gangrene and in foot ulcer] Froysaker T.
Nord Med 81:463-6, 10 Apr 69 (Nor)

DIAGNOSIS

Thromboangiitis obliterans. Brown H, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:59-63, Jan 69
Buerger's disease reassessed. Eastcott HH.
Lancet 1:200-1, 25 Jan 69
Buerger's disease reassessed. Lancet 1:89-90, 11 Jan 69
Buerger's disease revisited. Wessler S.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:703-13, Jun 69 (86 ref.)
[Comparative evaluation of the activation of the capillary bed (build-up) and of other methods in the study of patients with peripheral obstructive arteriopathies] Rodolico G, et al.
Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:307+, 1967 (Ita)
[On the clinical aspects of the cerebral form of obliterating thromboangiitis] Il'ina NA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:109-13, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Buerger arteritis and Takayasu arteritis] Martorell F.
Angiologia 19:154-5, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Is a new physiopathologic interpretation of obstructive diseases of the arteries possible? Two cases of thromboangiitis obliterans treated with polarizing solution and coronary vasodilators. Vega Diaz F, et al.
Angiology 19:633-51, Dec 68
[On the treatment of "intermittent claudication" in chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathies of the lower extremities caused by arteriosclerosis and Buerger's disease] Seghezzi R, et al.
Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:222+, 1967 (Ita)
[No. 187 elementary prescriptions for therapy of Buerger's disease] Meccoli V, et al.
Clin Ter 40:491-6, 15 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Rheographic study of the activity of some vasoactive drugs on peripheral arterial circulation] Capitanucci P, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1074-82, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The use of intrathecal phenol solutions in vascular diseases of the lower exremities] Papo I, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:169-71, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Use of the low-molecular dextran for the treatment of thrombophlebitis] Chrzanowski W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:127-31, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Evaluation of a single infusion of low-molecular dextran in patients with chronic obliterative arterial diseases] Chrzanowski W.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1057-9, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Late results of treatment of circulatory disorders of the lower extremities with Mydocalm] Chmielewski F. Wiad Lek 22:575-80, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)
[The treatment of obliterating endarteritis with steroid hormones] Shabanov AN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:59-63, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Injection of heparin by the electrophoresis method in the treatment of thrombooblitterating diseases of the extremities] Golovin GV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:69-74, Nov 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Epidemiologic studies on blackfoot disease in Taiwan, China. 6. Effect of the piped water supply on occurrence and disease progress of blackfoot disease. Chen KP, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:291-5, 28 Jun 69
[Morphological study on the pathogenesis of cerebral endangiitis obliterans] Quandt J, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:661-78, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the etiology of thrombosis of the superior mesenteric artery. Report of a case] Glicic V, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:435-40, Apr 68 (Ser)

HISTORY

Does Buerger's exist? Van Deilen TR.
Illinois Med J 135:404-5, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Buerger's thromboangiitis obliterans. A status report] Nielsen J. Ugeskr Laeg 130:852-61, 16 May 68 (Dan)
[Thromboangiitis obliterans. Pathological anatomy and symptomatology. Historical notes] Gelmetti P. Riv Stor Med 12:180-211, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Buerger's disease or presenile atherosclerosis] Custović F, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:585-9, Jun 68 (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

[On nosology of Buerger's disease and its geographic distribution] Ruberti U, et al. Minerva Chir 23:373-80, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

The cerebral form of von Winiwarter-Buerger's disease: does it exist? Züich KJ. Angiology 20:61-9, Feb 69
[Electron microscopy of human adrenal medulla and pheochromocytoma] Benedeczky I, et al. Beitr Path Anat 137:403-38, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Muscle contraction and excitation in chronic peripheral vascular disease. Miglietta O. Arch Phys Med 50:81-5 passim, Feb 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiography of the limbs and arterial occlusion] Suzuki S. Rinsho Hosha 13:387-403, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Conditions and perspectives of limb arteriography performed on the "Koordinat" device using current contrast media] Kordys J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:195-206, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

Surgical lesions of the small and large intestine resulting from Buerger's disease. Herrington JL Jr, et al. Ann Surg 168:1079-87, Dec 68
[Follow-up study of surgical treatment of endemic spontaneous gangrene in tropical Taiwan] Kuo TP, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:275-90, 28 Jun 69 (Chi)
[Our experience with lumbar gangliectomy in treatment of chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathy of the lower extremities] Longhino C, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:375-94, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

Traditional chinese medicine in the treatment of thromboangiitis obliterans. Report of 136 cases. China Med 1:54-64, Jan 68
[Considerations on the therapy of thromboangiitis obliterans by adrenalectomy] Guerra JC, et al. Rev Paul Med 70:287-93, Jun 67 (Por)
[Fever therapy in thromboangiitis obliterans] Hărăguş S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1489-96, Dec 68 (Rum)
[Remissions in chronic peripheral arteriopathies obtained by hygienic-dietetic measures] Hărăguş S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1323-6, Nov 68 (Rum)

THROMBOCYTES see under BLOOD PLATELETS

(A11)

THROMBOCYTOPATHY see under BLOOD

PLATELET DISORDERS (C9)

THROMBOCYTOSIS (C9)

[Studies on thrombocythemia] Marx R, et al. Haemat Bluttransfus 6:153-63, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD

[A methodological contribution on the function testing of human blood platelets under standard conditions] Gross R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1735-43, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Periwinkle alkaloids and the platelet-count. Robertson JH, et al. Lancet 2:353-5, 16 Aug 69
[Phenylbutazone-exanthema with thrombocytic and myeloid reaction] Raith W, et al. Derm Wschr 153:569-74, 20 May 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Migrating emboli of retinal arteries in thrombocythaemia. Singer G. Brit J Ophthal 53:279-81, Apr 69
Acute infantile hemiplegia associated with thrombocytosis. Huttenlocher PR, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:621-5, Oct 68
[A new etiology of inflammatory livedo: thrombocytosis] Lèques B, et al. Presse Med 77:91-2, 18 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Prolonged thrombocytosis and hyperleukocytosis in a case of ileal Crohn's disease with spondylitis of the pelvis] Laperrouza C, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1060-2, 19 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis of thrombocytic origin] Barth P, et al. Deutsch Med J 19:291-4, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Primary and secondary thrombocythemia: apropos of 39 cases] Bernadou A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2092-100, 26 Jun 68 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of symptomatic thrombocythemia. Rodriguez-Erdmann F, et al. New Eng J Med 281:854, 9 Oct 69

ETIOLOGY

The effects of hypoxia on the platelets and of oxygen on postoperative thrombocytosis. Atkins P, et al. Brit J Surg 56:388, May 69
Abdominal mass with thrombocytosis. Martino J. New York J Med 69:1748-51, 15 Jun 69

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of the platelets in 2 cases of thrombocytosis] Simar LJ, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:33-42, 1969 (Fre)

URINE

[Observations on the urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid during hyper- and hypo-plastrinemia] Fabris F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1853-6, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

THROMBODYNAMOGRAPHY see under

THROMBELASTOGRAPHY (E1)

THROMBOEMBOLISM (C8)

Etiology, pathogenesis and frequency of thromboembolic disease. Bergentz SE. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:11+, 1968 (13 ref.)
Thromboembolic disease. Trowbridge P. Conn Med 32:881-3, Dec 68
Pulmonary hemodynamics after autologous in vivo pulmonary thromboembolism. Levy SE, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:53-60, Jul 69
The problem of thromboembolism after heart valve replacement. Dalton DH Jr, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:29-30, Feb 69
Thromboembolism: the clinical picture. Fitts WT Jr. J Trauma 9:661-7, Aug 69
Occlusive arterial emergencies. Bartels CC. Med Clin N Amer 53:335-40, Mar 69 (11 ref.)
Thromboembolism. Pierucci L Jr, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 47:1173-86, Oct 67 (45 ref.)
[Thromboembolic complications after valve replacement with the Starr-Edwards prosthesis] Penther P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1278-89, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Chronic thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Chiche P. Coeur Med Intern 8:15-28, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Symposium on the treatment of arterial embolism of the extremities] Olivier C, et al. J Chir (Paris) 95:631-67, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The acute arterial occlusion of the extremities] Dost K. Med Welt 22:1275-81, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Massive chronic thrombosis of the aorta. Obstruction of the lumen throughout its entire course] Michailov G, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:135-7, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Thromboembolic diseases in the obstetric practice] Matveeva VF, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:19-26, May 69 (Rus)
[Intracardiac thrombosis and thromboembolic complications in the surgery of mitral stenosis] Krestinskaia NN. Kardiologiia 7:84-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of thromboembolism of the aortic bifurcation] Malyshev DT. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:47-52, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Thrombosis and embolism in the postoperative period, its prevention and treatment] Blinov NI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:30-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Postoperative phlebothrombosis and thromboembolism] Chistovich AN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:38-41, May 67 (Rus)
[On so-called pseudoembolic thrombosis] Grishin SD. Vrach Delo 12:117-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Thromboembolic disease during the pregnancy-puerperal period] Manzur Maron C, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1205-33, Sep 67 (134 ref.) (Spa)
[Pulmonary vascular accidents in heart diseases] Casellas Bernat A, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:210-27, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Thromboembolic diseases in gynecology] Topçuoğlu S, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:141-59, 1968 (Tur)

BLOOD

Platelet survival studies in man. With special reference to thrombosis and atherosclerosis. Abrahamsen AF. Scand J Haemat Suppl 3:1-53, 1968
[The behavior of coagulation and fibrinolysis factors with different streptokinase doses] Poliwoda H, et al. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:252-61, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Statistical and clinical study of the significance of fibrinogenemia in the course of myocardial infarct] Bosisio P, et al. Cardiol Prat 18:9-19, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Medico-surgical aspects of the humoral features of obliterating vasculopathy of the lower extremities] Fiorentini P, et al. G Clin Med 48:394-402, Apr 67 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives and thromboembolic disease. Vessey MP. Amer Heart J 78:285-6, Aug 69
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolic disease. Vessey MP. Amer Heart J 77:153-7, Feb 69 (27 ref.)
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolism. Crombie DL, et al. Brit Med J 3:654-5, 13 Sep 69
Puerperal thromboembolism. Daniel DG, et al. Brit Med J 4:451, 16 Nov 68
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolic disease. Frederiksen H, et al. Brit Med J 4:770, 21 Dec 68
Puerperal thromboembolism. Millar DG, et al. Brit Med J 4:452, 16 Nov 68
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolic disease. Nour-Eldin F. Brit Med J 4:51, 4 Oct 69
Oestrogens and thromboembolism. Reid AA. Brit Med J 4:255, 26 Oct 68
Suppression of lactation. Stewart KS, et al. Brit Med J 2:249, 26 Apr 69
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolic disease. Vessey MP, et al. Brit Med J 4:51, 4 Oct 69
Investigation of relation between use of oral contraceptives and thromboembolic disease. A further report. Vessey MP, et al. Brit Med J 2:651-7, 14 Jun 69
Thromboembolism and oral contraceptives. Gilder SS. Canad Med Ass J 99:726-7, 12 Oct 68
The contraceptive pill and major arterial emboli in a teen-aged girl. Musgrove JE, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:724-5, 12 Oct 68
Oral contraceptives, surgery and prolonged bed rest. Drug Ther Bull 7:45-6, 6 Jun 69
Puerperal thrombo-embolism and suppression of lactation. Turnbull AC. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1321-3, Dec 68
Thromboembolic disorders and oral contraceptives. Hougie C. JAMA 208:865, 5 May 69
Blood type, blood clot, and the pill. JAMA 208:524-5, 21 Apr 69
Thromboembolic disorders and oral contraceptives. JAMA 207:1150-2, 10 Feb 69
Thrombo-embolism and the pill. Med J Aust 2:67-8, 12 Jul 69
Oral contraceptives. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:66-8, 23 Aug 68
Sensitivity of pregnant mice to intravenous tissue thromboplastin. Coccheri S, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:35-44, 31 Aug 69
[Thromboembolism during oral contraception. A critical review of the literature] Dalgaard JB, et al. Nord Med 80:1509-15, 7 Nov 68 (34 ref.) (Dan)
[Oral contraceptives and mesenteric thromboembolism] Lauritsen JG. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1348-9, 15 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Oral contraception and the risk of thrombosis] Ugeskr Laeg 130:2141-2, 5 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Reports on adverse effects of treatment with oral contraceptives during the period 1 May--31 July 1968] Ugeskr Laeg 130:1825-8, 24 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Contraception by antiovulatory steroids and cerebrovascular accidents] Amyot R. Un Med Canada 98:41-3, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Coronary thrombosis after hormonal contraception] Dalgaard JB, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:224-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Hazards of thromboembolism during the use of ovulation inhibitors] Döring GK. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:867-8, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experimental shock caused by silica and its prevention with heparin] Arienzo R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1685-7, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Estrogens and thrombosis] Bergsjo P. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2139, 15 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Oral contraception drugs and thromboembolism] Westerholm B. Lakartidningen 65:2313-5, 29 May 68 (Swe)
[Oral contraceptives and thromboembolism--once more] Böttiger LE. Nord Med 80:1529-30, 7 Nov 68 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombo-embolic cor pulmonale in the Bantu in Durban. Kalichurum S. S Afr Med J 43:291-8, 15 Mar 69
[2 cases of gangrene of venous origin] Schachter A, et al. Phlebologie 21:179-82, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Development of pulmonary thromboembolism with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tendency to heart disease] Galland F, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:766-72, Aug 69 (Spa)
[On a case, of primitive pulmonary hypertension. Pulmonary hypertension due to microthromboembolism. I] Ferreira-Berruti P, et al. Torax 17:253-8, Dec 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Thromboembolism of leg following percutaneous catheterisation of femoral artery for angiography. Symptoms and signs. Jacobsson B, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:97-108, Mar 69
Differential diagnosis of acute pulmonary thromboembolism. Fred HL, et al. GP 39:78-87, May 69
Differential diagnosis of acute pulmonary thromboembolism. Fred HL, et al. GP 39:78-89, May 69
Differential diagnosis of acute pulmonary thromboembolic disease. Fred HL, et al. Texas Med 64:60-6, Oct 68
[Clinical features and therapy of acute arterial occlusion of the extremities] Heinrich F. Deutsch Med J 18:332-7, 29 May 67 (Ger)
[Clinico-electrocardiographic diagnosis of postoperative thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Gurevich MA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:24-31, May 67 (Rus)
[The use of the conductometric method in studying the process of blood clot retraction] Koblov LF, et al. Probl Gemat 12:59-60, Jul 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Observations on the clinical use of dextran for the treatment of vascular disease. Lee WH Jr, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:61+, 1968
Urokinase therapy in pulmonary thromboembolism. Genton E, et al. Amer Heart J 76:628-37, Nov 68
Anticoagulant therapy-practical management. Wright IS. Amer Heart J 77:280-6, Feb 69
An experimental evaluation of the efficiency of various methods of using streptokinase. Karmody AM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:619, Aug 69
The removal of old arterial occlusions by intravenous infusion of streptokinase. Schoop W, et al. German Med Monthly 14:106-8, Mar 69
Thrombolysis by urokinase. Sherry S. J Atheroscler Res 9:1-3, Jan-Feb 69
Anticoagulation for antenatal thrombo-embolic disease. Wingfield JG. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:518-22, Jun 69
[Value and practical management of anticoagulant therapy by subcutaneous injection of concentrated calcium heparinate] Di Matteo J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:724-34, May 68 (Fre)
[Reflections on the use of unidone] Khochnevis E. Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:132-42, 17 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Prevention and treatment of thrombo-embolisms and acute arterial ischemias with anticoagulants] Langeron P. J Sci Med Lille 86:719-27, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Present state of heparin therapy] Biatrix C, et al. Presse Med 77:553-6, 26 Mar 69 (Fre)
[The thrombolytic medications] Rignault D. Presse Med 77:55-8, 11 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Use of anticoagulants in pediatrics] Rogner G. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:485-94, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic therapy of chronic arterial occlusion] Alexander K, et al. Med Klin 63:2067-70, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Attempts of treatment of peripheral blood circulation disorders including thromboembolic and hyperlipemic conditions with pentosanpolysulfoester (PPE)] Szirmai E, et al. Pharmazie 23:501-2, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of thromboembolism in surgery. Results--problems] Mayer W. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:Suppl:1-86, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes in fibrinolysis after administration of theophylline nicotinate] Locatelli R, et al. Haematologica 52:132-42, 1967 (Ita)
[Fibrinolytic treatment of arterial embolism] Dorobisz T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:579-81, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Anticoagulants] Coelho E. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:217-28, Jul 68 (Por)
[The treatment of embolism and thrombosis of the pulmonary artery] Rzaev NM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:109-14, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of thromboobliterative diseases of vessles with a fibrinolysin preparation in combination with anticoagulants] Dekhtiar' AL, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:88-91, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of heparin on the blood coagulation system in patients with thromboembolic disease of the retinal vessels] Efetova TM. Oftal Zh 22:258-61, 1967 (Rus)
[The use of fibrinolysin in patients with acute coronary insufficiency and thromboembolic complications] Al'perin PM, et al. Ter Arkh 38:18-21, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Use of thrombolytin in surgical clinical practice] Belorusov OS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:53-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Experience with the clinical use of fibrinolysin] Panchenko VM. Vrach Delo 11:8-11, Nov 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Thromboembolism of leg following percutaneous catheterisation of femoral artery for angiography. Predisposing factors. Jacobsson B, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:109-18, Mar 69
Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis with malignant tumors. Bryan CS. Amer J Med 46:787-93, May 69
Blood platelet behaviour during and after open-heart surgery. McKenzie FN, et al. Brit Med J 2:795-8, 28 Jun 69
A case of MITRAL VALVE REPLACEMENT WITH THROMBO-embolism demonstrated at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School. Brit Med J 4:237-41, 26 Oct 68
On the problem of thromboemboli related to heart valve prosthesis: a survey of 139 consecutive cases. Vidne B, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:395-9, May-Jun 69
Factors influencing puerperal thrombo-embolism. Tindall VR. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1324-7, Dec 68
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolism. Moses LE. JAMA 208:694, 28 Apr 69
Recurrent saddle and iliac emboli following anterior myocardial infarction. Sachatello CR, et al. Southern Med J 62:477-9, Apr 69
Mitral valve replacement in the baboon (Papio ursinus) and the human with the University of Stellenbosch mitral valve prosthesis. Barnard PM, et al. Thorax 24:18-24, Jan 69
[Some blood coagulation changes in patients with gynecologic maliganant tumor] Dvořák V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1072-5, 23 Aug 68 (Cze)
[Compression of the cauda of discogenic origin and thromboembolic disease] Gotfrýd O, et al. Cesk Neurol 30:390-3, Nov 67 (Cze)
[The risk factor in nutrition in old age] Schulz FH. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1336-7, 11 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies of blood coagulation disorders following thoracic surgery. A contribution to the problem of postoperative thrombosis and embolism impendence] Wülfing D, et al. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 323:32-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic damage of the blood- and lymphatic vessels of the extremities] Kappert A. Ther Umsch 25:93-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Long-term observations following artificial aortic and mitral valve replacement with special reference to valve insufficiency, thromboembolism, endocarditis and ball changes] Brand E, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1006-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of the cardiovascular system during radium therapy of genital neoplasms] Brina A, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:825-42, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Thrombosis--embolism in bed rest] Gjonnaess HA. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:476-8, 1 Apr 69 (Nor)
[Thrombosis of the pulmonary vessels stump following pulmonectomy] Riabtsev VG, et al. Grudn Khir 8:92-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Coagulant and anti-coagulant systems of the blood before, during and after surgery on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Postolov MP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:105-11, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Thromboembolic complications in femoral neck fractures] Volchok EV. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:82-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Thromboembolic and hemorrhagic complications in atherosclerosis and hypertension (pathologic data)] Gritsiuk AI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:32-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis in the aged] Faivishenko EL, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:45-8, 1966 (Rus)
[The state of the blood coagulating system in cancer patients] Bergut FA. Sovet Med 30:102-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Thromboembolitic complications in rheumatic diseases of the heart] Saksonov SI, et al. Sovet Med 30:76-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[A case of combined multiple thromboembolic complications and hemorrhagic diathesis in a patient with myocardial infarct] Viller SE. Sovet Med 30:150-1, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The use of fibrinolysin in patients with acute coronary insufficiency and thromboembolic complications] Al'perin PM, et al. Ter Arkh 39:18-21, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On certain complications arising in mitral comissurotomy] Luk'ianov GN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:26-30, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities] Neĭkov GN. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:100-1, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Glossitis of Candida etiology in cardiovascular diseases with thromboembolic complications] Shvets AP. Vrach Delo 3:153, Mar 67 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Oral contraceptives and relative risk of death from venous and pulmonary thromboembolism in the United States. Seigel DG, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:11-6, Jul 69
Oral contraceptives and mortality trends from thromboembolism in the United States. Markush RE, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:418-34, Mar 69

OCCURRENCE

Venous thromboembolic disease and ABO blood type. A cooperative study. Jick H, et al. Lancet 1:539-42, 15 Mar 69
Ischaemic heart-disease and withdrawal of anticoagulant therapy. Kamath VR, et al. Lancet 1:1025-7, 24 May 69
Venous thromboembolism and blood-group. Nefzger MD, et al. Lancet 1:887, 26 Apr 69
Blood-groups and thromboembolism. Lancet 1:561, 15 Mar 69
Venous thrombo-embolism in the Bantu. Kallichurum S. S Afr Med J 43:358-63, 29 Mar 69
Thrombus formation in implanted blood pumps. Akutsu T, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:55-9, 1969
[Thromboembolic disease and old age] Novotný A, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:437-42, 1966 (Cze)
[Trial analysis of 85 cases of postoperative thromboembolic disease in 6,393 patients] Michel A, et al. Lyon Chir 63:437-40, May 67 (Fre)
[Anticoagulant prophylaxis of thromboembolism in fractures of the pelvic area. Discussion] Spängler H, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:63-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Statistical study of thromboembolism. I] Fujii J, et al. Med Welt 23:1436-41, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Frequency of thromboembolic mishaps in cardiopathies with auricular fibrillation with or without anticoagulant treatment] Cárdenas M, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:792-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Thromboembolism and blood groups] Westerholm B. Lakartidningen 66:1208-12, 19 Mar 69 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Tumor embolization in a synthetic vascular graft. Alpert J, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:23-6, Jan 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5-1969. New Eng J Med 280:265-70, 30 Jan 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1-1969. New Eng J Med 280:37-43, 2 Jan 69
[Autopsy case of aortitis syndrome with extensive aortic calcification, aortic insufficiency, myocardial infarct and thromboembolic obstruction of the basilar artery] Inasaka T, et al. Naika 22:772-8, Sep 68 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of dextran in prophylaxis against thromboembolic complications in arterial catheterization. Jacobsson B. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:103+, 1968
Dextran as a prophylaxis against thromboembolism in general surgery. Jansen H. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:86+, 1968
Effect of pretreatment with dextran 70 on platelet adhesiveness and thromboembolic complications following percutaneous arterial catheterisation. Jacobsson B. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:289-95, Jul 69
Prophylaxis of postoperative thrombo-embolic disease. Timonen S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:93-5, 1968
Control of thromboembolism from prosthetic heart valves. Matloff JM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:133-45, Aug 69
Oral contraceptives and prophylaxis of thromboembolism. Inman WH, et al. Lancet 2:699, 27 Sep 69
Oral contraceptives and prophylaxis of thromboembolism. Lancet 2:419-20, 23 Aug 69
Routine fogarty thrombectomy in arterial catheterization. Baker LD, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1203-5, 28 Nov 68
Long-term anticoagulant prophylaxis after myocardial infarction. Seaman AJ, et al. New Eng J Med 281:115-9, 17 Jul 69
Basis for using anticoagulants in coronary artery disease. Vigran IM. Postgrad Med 45:75-81, Feb 69
Prevention and therapy of thromboembolic complications with dextran. Bygdeman S. Progr Surg 7:114-39, 1969 (112 ref.)
The use of dextran in the prevention of thromboembolism in patients with major fractures. Wichman H, et al. Surg Forum 19:467-8, 1968
[Prevention and treatment of thromboembolic complications from gynecologic operations] Nikolov N, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:181-7, 1966 (Bul)
[Justification of anticoagulant prophylaxis of thromboembolisms in osteosynthesis of femoral fractures] Wondrák E, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:133-7, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Prevention of thromboembolic complications in femoral neck fractures] Procházka M. Rozhl Chir 47:459-63, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Current situation in the prevention of thromboembolic complications of venous origin] Honore D, et al. Angeiologie 20:25-36, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[A round table on thromboembolic accidents in surgery] Verne JM. Ann Chir 21:248-50, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Value of postoperative thromboembolism prevention

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by anticoagulants (in 2,506 surgically treated cases)] Arnulf G. Lyon Chir 63:597-9, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Trial analysis of thromboembolic complications; apropos of 14,132 cases of which 4,537 received a preventive treatment] Beyssac L, et al. Lyon Chir 63:440-3, May 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of thromboembolic accidents in abdominal and upper digestive surgery. Value of routine prevention by vitamin K antagonists] Estanove S, et al. Lyon Chir 63:443-7, May 67 (Fre)
[An effective heparin treatment by subcutaneous route in general surgery] Goinard P, et al. Lyon Chir 63:600-3, Jul 67 (Fre)
[A propos of preventive anticoagulant therapy in surgery] Truchet P. Lyon Chir 63:447-9, May 67 (Fre)
[Nature and prevention of thromboembolism in accident surgery] Gergen M, et al. Chirurg 39:366-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of thromboembolism by galvanic current] Mälzer G. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1494-6, 8 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Thromboembolism during pregnancy and possibilities of its prophylaxis] Wille P. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1406-12, 27 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the etiology of abdominal rupture (at the same time a contribution to the postoperative thrombosis prevention)] Schultze KW, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:670-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Results of our prophylaxis of thromboembolism] Sahunja P, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:63-77, 1969 (Ger)
[Anticoagulant prophylaxis of thromboembolism in fractures of the pelvic area. Discussion] Eberle H. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:64, 1968 (Ger)
[Anticoagulant prophylaxis of thromboembolism in fractures of the pelvic area. Discussion] Mayer W. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:64, 1968 (Ger)
[Anticoagulant prophylaxis of thromboembolism in fractures of the pelvic area] Schadenböck R, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:60-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Thromboembolism in the framework of post-traumatic intensive care] Thies HA. Klin Med (Wien) 22:342-5, 1967 (Ger)
[On the prevention of thrombosis with aesculus extract] Kronberger L, et al. Med Klin 64:1207-9, 1969 (Ger)
[On the modification of postoperative blood circulation and coagulation changes with the proteinase inhibitor trasylol] Haberland GL, et al. Med Welt 22:1270-5, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Thromboembolism prevention at the University Hospital for Women in Freiburg 1963-1965] Huber P, et al. Med Welt 38:2033-41, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Anticoagulants in the radiotherapy of genital carcinomas in women. I. Squamous cell carcinoma] Ries J, et al. Med Welt 38:2042-7, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Drug prevention of thrombosis and embolism with SP 54 during treatment of gynecologic cancer with radium and telecobalt radiation] Schneider J, et al. Med Welt 23:1446-53, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The anticoagulant prophylaxis of thromboembolism in fractures in the hip region] Schlag G, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:321-31, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of effective thromboembolism prevention using magnesium during gamma-ray contact therapy for cervix and corpus uteri carcinomas] Claus HD. Strahlentherapie 135:291-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of thromboembolism in surgery. Results--problems] Mayer W. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:Suppl:1-86, 1967 (Ger)
[On the effect of macrodex on the incidence of postoperative thromboembolism] Eisner-Mackey P, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:149-53, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On long term treatment of heart infarction with anticoagulants] Dabels J, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:105-7, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of phlebologic diseases during pregnancy] Branger F. Zbl Phlebol 8:75-80, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Prevention of thromboembolic complications of prostatic surgery] Vecsey D, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1089-91, 19 May 68 (Hun)
[Prevention and therapy of thromboembolic diseases: retrospective review and future possibilities] De Nicola P. G Geront 16:212-6, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Anticoagulant therapy in geriatrics] Koller F. G Geront 16:1161-71, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Thromboembolism problems in a surgical department] Storen EJ. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:165-71, 1 Feb 69 (Nor)
[Prevention of embolism in patients with mitral stenosis] Amosov NM, et al. Kardiologiia 9:25-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Control of the blood coagulation system in patients undergoing surgery for mitral stenosis] Khalabuda NS. Kardiologiia 9:28-31, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Thromboembolitic complications following srgery for portal hypertension and its prevention by anicoagulants] Konlukhov SG, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:16-20, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Prevention of thromboembolic complications after radical lung surgery] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:51-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
["Usefulness of long-term and short-term use of coumarinic anticoagulants in patients with intracardiac valvular prosthesis. Comparative study"] Escudero J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:525-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Postmortem intraosseous phlebography as an aid in studies of venous thromboembolism. With application on a geriatric clientele. Lund F, et al. Angiology 20:155-76, Mar 69
Venography in iliofemoral venous thromboembolism. Mavor GE, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:57-65, Jul 69

SURGERY

Partial versus complete caval interruption for venous thromboembolism. Moran JM, et al. Amer J Surg 117:471-9, Apr 69
A new form of vena caval interruption. Pate JW, et al. Ann Surg 169:873-80, Jun 69
Pulmonary emboli following vena caval ligation. Parrish EH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:899-909, Dec 68
Vena cava interruption for thromboembolism: partial or complete? Influence of cardiac disease upon results. Moran JM, et al. Circulation 39:Suppl:263-8, May 69
Ligation of inferior vena cava for thromboembolism. Clinical and autopsy correlations in 119 cases. Amador E, et al. JAMA 206:1758-60, 18 Nov 68
The scope of surgery in the complications of atherosclerosis. Myers KA. Med J Aust 1:93-103, 18 Jan 69
[Vascular complications caused by cervical ribs] Servelle M, et al. Coeur Med Intern 6:267-70, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Thrombendarterectomy by the Volmar method in the treatment of chronic arterial occlusions] Bartoš J, et al. Cor Vasa 11:9-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Experience with 30 partly patent endarterectomies in chronic limb occlusions] Streuli H. Helv Chir Acta 36:108-11, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Urgent vascular surgery in geriatrics] Hilbe G, et al. Landarzt 44:1248-50, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Arterial embolism. Therapy and results] Hoferichter J. Med Klin 63:302-5, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of the blood circulation of the extremities before and after surgical removal of occlusions of the external iliac artery and the femoral artery as well as under the influence of vasodilator agents] Gottstein U, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:666-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Technical notes on thromboendarterectomy. Intraluminal spatulate desobstructor] Lucci G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:608-11, 1968 (Ita)
[Current trends in the therapy of peripheral arterial embolisms] Pierangeli A, et al. Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:154+, 1967 (Ita)
[Thrombendarterectomy in patients with occlusion of the femoral and popliteal arteries] Vilianskiĭ MP, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:17-22, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The Fogarty catheter and its applications] Eriksson I. Lakartidningen 65:2499-506, 12 Jun 68 (Swe)

THERAPY

Mechanism of formation of tissue layers on the fabric lattice covering intravascular prosthetic devices. Bull B, et al. Surgery 65:640-8, Apr 69
[Clinical features and therapy of acute arterial occlusion of the extremities] Heinrich F. Deutsch Med J 18:332-7, 29 May 67 (Ger)
[Management of actue arterial occlusions of the extremities] Hess H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1194-5, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Thrombolytic treatment and vascular surgery] Schulze-Bergmann G. Med Klin 64:1441-6, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Errors in the treatment of acute arterial occlusion] Ratner GL, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:58-60, Nov 66 (Rus)

THROMBOLYTIC AGENTS see FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS (D7)

THROMBOPENIA (C9)

Megakaryocyte maturation rate in thrombocytopenic rats. Ebbe S, et al. Blood 32:787-95, Nov 68
Splenic macrophages in thrombocytopenia. Firkin BG, et al. Blood 33:240-5, Feb 69
A simple method for induction of acute thrombocytopenia. Kraytman M. J Lab Clin Med 73:350-4, Feb 69
Hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Narins DJ, et al. J Urol 101:270-2, Mar 69
Hemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Brain MC. Lancet 2:1394, 28 Dec 68
A simple technique for the experimental production of acute platelet deficiency. Dutton RC, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:367-72, 30 Apr 69
[The hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Buitendag B. S Afr Med J 43:376-8, 29 Mar 69 (Afr)
[Chronic idiopathic thrombopenia and pregnancy] Esch G. Zbl Gynaek 90:1530-4, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On neonatal thrombopenia in the guinea pig. (Possible passage of antibodies through the milk)] Pieri J, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:293-300, 1966 (Ita)
[Thrombocytopenic reaction in the diagnosis of food and drug allergy in children] Myzina NV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:36-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Congenital thrombocytopenia with giant platelets: a defect in the platelet membrane. Gröttum KA, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:277-90, Mar 69
Hereditary thrombocytopenia with an intrinsic platelet defect. Murphy S, et al. New Eng J Med 281:857-62, 16 Oct 69
[A methodological contribution on the function testing of human blood platelets under standard conditions] Gross R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1735-43, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Survival time and site of disintegration of human thrombocytes in thrombopenias] Gehrmann G, et al. Haemat Bluttransfus 6:144-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of thrombocyte lifespan with 51Cr. Methods and clinical use in the clarification of thrombocytopenias] Mühlenen A von, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1733-9 contd, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Determination of the thrombocyte lifespan with 51Cr. Methods and clinical use in the clarification of thrombocytopenias] Mühlenen A von, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1779-83 conci, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[A study of the thrombocytopoietic properties of blood serum in experimental thromboepenia] Namiatysheva AM. Probl Gemat 11:18-23, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the fibrinolytic activity of the plasma of thrombopenic patients and the effect of corticoids and epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Pileggi JE. Sangre (Barc) 12:375-82, 1967 (Spa)
[Survival and localization of destruction of thrombocytes in thrombocytopenias] Klinda F, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:450-8, May 69 (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypercoagulability and thrombocytopenia after platelet factor 4infusion into rabbits. Farbiszewski R, et al. Experientia 24:578-9, 15 Jun 68
Thrombocytopenia and agranulocytosis following "septrin". Mohan P. Practitioner 202:553-4, Apr 69
Antimetastatic effects associated with platelet reduction. Gasic GJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:46-52, Sep 68
Experimental thrombocytopenia induced by Busulphan (Myleran) in rabbits: extremely low platelet levels and intact plasma clotting system. Evensen SA, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:570-7, 31 Jul 68
[Drug induced cytopenias] Palleschi M, et al. Clin Ter 43:481-90, 15 Dec 67 (32 ref.) (Ita)
[Hematologica syndromes during classical antitubercular treatment] Czarnobielska W, et al. Wiad Lek 21:2089-94, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)
[On quantitative changes in the leukocytes and thrombocytes after chemotherapy in patients with malignant tumors of the ovaries] Livshits MA. Vop Onkol 12:42-6, 1966 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombocytopenia, hemolytic anemia, three pregnancies, and death. A supplementary case report. Letts HW, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:780-3, Jun 69
Vibrio fetus septicemia. Reyman TA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:578-83, May 69
Mechanisms of thrombocytopenia with particular reference to intravascular coagulation and microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia. Pitney WR. Brit J Haemat 17:301, Sep 69
Splenic myelosuppressive syndrome. Case report. Korbitz BC, et al. Cancer 22:1185-91, Dec 68
Consumption coagulopathy in an infant with Kasabach-Merrit syndrome. Schneider HJ, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:674-9, Dec 68
Hemolytic-uremic syndrome in older children and adults. King LR, et al. J Urol 101:273-5, Mar 69
Thrombocytopathies with or without thrombocytopenia. Baldini MG, et al. New Eng J Med 281:904-5, 16 Oct 69
Defibrination syndrome. Ata M. Postgrad Med J 45:319-22, May 69
[The haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. A report on three cases] Seller G, et al. Z Kinderheilk 106:249-59, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemangioma with thrombocytopenia and hypofibrinogenemia in a newborn (Kasabach-Merritt's syndrome)] Saputo V. Minerva Pediat 21:307, 25 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinical and therapeutic features of dental extraction in thrombocytopenic subjects] Pejrone CA, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:104-8, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Early malignant osteopetrosis. Description of a case

and study of the hemolytic syndrome] Biasini G, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat 79:83-9, Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Autopsy case of SLE complicated by thrombocytopenia, hemolytic anemia, multiple myositis and lung aspergillus] Nagano T, et al. **Naika 22:784-8, Sep 68 (Jap)**

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal thrombopenias: considerations on 3 clinical cases] Di Battista C, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:887-904, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[The thrombopenic newborn] Galdó A. **Rev Port Pediat 31:1-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Platelet lifespan. Najean Y, et al. **Ann Rev Med 20:47-62, 1969 (78 ref.)**

The slight thrombocytopenia of the young woman. Baserga A. **Panminerva Med 10:283-5, Jul-Aug 68**

[Differential diagnosis of leukemias] Pribilla W. **Deutsch Med J 18:568-73, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therpaeutic problems in pancytopenias] Krug K, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:60-77, 1968 (Ger)**

[Study of hemolysates] Bayrak G, et al. **Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:629-34, Oct 67 (Tur)**

DRUG THERAPY

A thrombocytopoietic factor in embryonic liver. Pálos LA. **Lancet 2:918, 26 Oct 68**

A circulating anticoagulant directed against antihaemophilic globulin (factor 8) combined with thrombocytopenia. Report of a case successfully treated by an immunosuppressive agent. Winckelmann G, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:144-54, 15 Nov 68**

[Trial of a new hemostatic: dicynone] Louis J, et al. **Rev Med Liege 22:649-51, 15 Nov 67 (Fre)**

[Thrombopoiesis stimulating factors from tissue extracts?] Gehrmann G. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1925, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Therapy of acquired hemorrhagic diatheses] Heene D, et al. **Med Welt 15:985-7, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Azathioprine treatment of panmyelopathy with severe amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia in children] Heimpel H, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:632-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[Styptanon in the treatment of hemorrhagic diathesis in thrombocytopenia] Kordulska F, et al. **Wiad Lek 21:1945-8, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the thrombocytes of patients with thrombopenia and thrombopathy] Schulz K, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:447-8, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Liver irradiation in children: acute changes with transient leukopenia and thrombocytopenia. Tefft M, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 106:750-65, Aug 69**

Giant hemangioendothelioma with thrombocytopenia and hypofibrinogenemia. Williams OK, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 106:204-7, May 69**

Hemangiomas of infancy complicated by thrombocytopenia. Shim WK. **Amer J Surg 116:896-906, Dec 68 (70 ref.)**

Serum antibodies against desipramine as a possible cause for thrombocytopenia. Rachmilewitz EA, et al. **Blood 32:524-35, Oct 68**

Intravascular coagulation secondary to cavernous hemangioma in infancy: response to radiotherapy. Pyesmany A, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 100:1053-5, 14 Jun 69**

The pathogenesis of thrombocytopenia in hypersplenism. Bleifeld W. **German Med Monthly 13:269-76, Jun 68**

Concurrence of varicose osteo-hypertrophic nevus (Klippel-Trenaunay), visceral angiomatosis and thrombocytopenia (Kasabach-Merrit). A case report. Kuffer F, et al. **Haemat Lat 11:259-73, Jul-Sep 68**

Platelet metabolism in Rauscher virus leukemia. Brodsky I, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 43:385-90, Aug 69**

Platelet defect in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Baldini MG. **New Eng J Med 281:107, 10 Jul 69**

[Hemorrhagic complications in operations during extracorporeal circulation. I. General comments] Cornu P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:297-300, Jul 67 (Fre)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and as a result of x-ray and cytostatic treatment in lymphatic leukemia] Weinreich J. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:264-6, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Thrombocytopenic hemorrhagic diathesis in infectious mononucleosis] Mutz I. **Arch Kinderheilk 178:284-9, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Vasculitis allergica cutis caused by quinine with the clinical picture of purpura with thrombopenia] Röckl H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:2549-53, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Thrombi of the kidney pelvis as a complication of hematuria in thrombocytic and hemophilic coagulation disorders] Bach G, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:243-6, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic syndrome caused by prothrombin complex deficiency and thrombocytopenia in a patient with diffuse carcinoma of the breast] Girolami A. **Arch Pat Clin Med 43:157-65, Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Hyperfibrinolytic thrombopenic hemorrhagic syndrome in apatient with fibromatosis] Spagna I, et al. **Arch Pat Clin Med 43:166-74, Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Immunothrombopenia caused by quinidine in a 65-year-old woman] Memeo SA, et al. **G Geront 16:1254-9, Nov 68 (Ita)**

[The uremic hemolytic syndrome. (Description of a case)] Ingiulla A, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat 80:198-201, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Case of myelophthisis due to cancer of the stomach presenting renal bleeding and thrombocytopenia] Kawamura T, et al. **Iryo 23:247-53, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome (thrombotic microagniopathy). Case report] Penna HA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:Suppl:295-302, 1967 (Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Observations on platelet ultrastructure in familial thrombocytopathic thrombocytopenia. Vossen ME, et al. **Amer J Path 53:1021-39, Dec 68**

Familial thrombopathic thrombocytopenia. Kurstjens R, et al. **Brit J Haemat 15:305-17, Sep 68**

Inherited thrombocytopenia with thrombasthenia. Sheth NK, et al. **J Clin Path 21:154-6, Mar 68**

Thrombocytopenia in 4 newborn siblings. Paganelli VH. **JAMA 208:1703, 2 Jun 69**

Hereditary thrombocytopenia with an intrinsic platelet defect. Murphy S, et al. **New Eng J Med 281:857-62, 16 Oct 69**

[Chronic familial thrombopenia] Schaison G, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:397-8, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Isoimmune neonatal thrombocytopenic purpura in 2 children of the same family] Seidl S, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1218-21, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)**

HISTORY

Old and new: disease in Manicaland fifty years ago, as described by an educated African, with special reference to essential thrombocytopenia. Roberts RS. **Cent Afr J Med 14:277-9, Dec 68**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cyclic thrombocytopenia associated with multiple autoantibodies. Brey O, et al. **Brit Med J 3:397-8, 16 Aug 69**

[Thrombopenia through sensibilization with hexopropymate] Vergoz D, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:408-12, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Neonatal immunologic thrombopenia] Colombani J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Rom 89:2-14, Jan 69 (Fre)**

[On the significance of immunothrombopenias in childhood] Schneeweiss B, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:299-303, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[On the question of detection of antithrombocytic autoantibodies. Comparative studies of thrombocytopenic and nonthrombocytopenic patients with the antiglobulin consumption test and the fluorescence antiglobulin test] Muellier-Eckhardt C, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:987-91, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Fluorescent microscopic studies on the action site of thrombocytic antibodies and the persistence of antibody charged blood platelets] Breidenbach H. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1657-8, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[On the pathogenic significance of antigen-antibody complexes] Förster O. **Wien Klin Wschr 80:297-302, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Liver biopsy and splenoportography in patients with thrombocytopenia. Losowsky MS, et al. **Gastroenterology 54:241-5, Feb 68**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of thrombocytopenia on megakaryocytopoiesis. Odell TT Jr, et al. **Brit J Haemat 17:91-101, Jul 69**

[Physiopathology of hypersplenic thrombocytopenia] **Rev Clin Esp 112:208-9, 31 Jan 69 (Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Liver biopsy and splenoportography in patients with thrombocytopenia. Losowsky MS, et al. **Gastroenterology 54:241-5, Feb 68**

THERAPY

Replacement transfusion therapy of thrombocytopenia and leukopenia. Freireich EJ. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:659-61, 1964**

[Peritoneal dialysis in children and infants] Bossi JP. **Praxis 57:1539-42, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)**

[What is the current opinion of transfusions of blood platelets?] Maupin B, et al. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:428-33, 20 Jun 67 (Ita)**

URINE

[Observations on the urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid during hyper- and hypo-plastrinemia] Fabris F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1853-6, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)**

THROMBOPHLEBITIS (C8)

Phlegmasia coerulea dolens. Pathophysiology, clinical features, treatment, and prognosis. Bertelsen S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 134:107-14, 1968**

Renal venous thrombosis in children. Beck AD, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:35-42, Aug 68**

Relationship between platelet adhesiveness and deep-vein thrombosis. Negus D, et al. **Brit J Surg 55:859, Nov 68**

Postpartum ovarian vein thrombophlebitis. Guralnick MS. **Canad Med Ass J 100:725-6, 19 Apr 69**

Thromboembolic disease. Trowbridge P. **Conn Med 32:881-3, Dec 68**

Spontaneous recovery from bilateral renal vein thrombosis in an infant. Hooja V, et al. **Indian Pediat 5:422-4, Sep 68**

Deep venous thrombosis and thrombectomy. Parsons JT. **J Arkansas Med Soc 65:313-7, Feb 69**

Postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Sharnoff JG. **Lancet 1:946, 3 May 69**

Deept vein thrombosis. Browse NL. **Nurs Times 65:369-71, 20 Mar 69**

Thrombosis of the deep veins of the arm. Coon WW, et al. **Surgery 64:990-4, Nov 68**

[Varices of the lower extremities, thrombophlebitis and leg ulcer. II. Thrombophlebitis] Voborová A. **Cesk Derm 44:121-7, May 69 (Cze)**

[Primary thrombosis of the deep veins of the arm] Beerstecher HJ, et al. **Geneesk Bl 51:139-69, 1969 (Dut)**

[Apropos of 8 cases of phlegmasia cerulea dolens] Nemry C, et al. **Angeiologie 20:37-48, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Varices and venous stasis syndromes] Beaudry E. **Laval Med 38:493-514 conci, May 67 (Fre)**

[Prognosis and sequelae of retinal venous thrombosis] Ricci A, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:325-32, 1968 (Fre)**

[On the prognosis of deep and superficial phlebitis] Hardillier J. **Phlebologie 21:241-4, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Mondor's diseases. (Apropos of 17 personal cases)] Martinet JD, et al. **Phlebologie 22:13-26, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Thrombophlebitis of the facial vein] Cadenat H, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:200-4, 1968 (Fre)**

[Splenic vein thrombosis] Jenny M. **Helv Chir Acta 36:77-80, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Prognosis of central vein occlusions] Vannas S, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:457-65, 1968 (Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis and surgical treatment of venous diseases of the leg] Schuster R, et al. **Landarzt 44:53-60, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Terminological and nosological aspects of venous diseases] Klüken N. **Med Welt 43:2540-7, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Deep phlebothrombosis and post-thrombotic syndrome] Bollinger A. **Praxis 58:155-62, 4 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Clinical observations and therapy of some venous diseases in pregnancy and the puerperium] Maurizio B, et al. **Minerva Ginec 21:86-91, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Atypical aspects of leukoses. Venous thrombosis; jaundice] Morgano G, et al. **Minerva Med 60:1106-11, 24 Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Atypical trigeminal syndrome in a case of occlusion of the superior sinus jugularis. Clinical and radiological study] Bossi L, et al. **Minerva Radiol 12:538-44, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Phlebopathies of the lower limbs and their complications] Gueli F, et al. **Policlinico [Prat] 74:947-57, 10 Jul 67 (Ita)**

[Thrombophlebitis of the lower extremity] Silva JM da, et al. **Rev Brasil Med 26:246-8, Apr 69 (Por)**

[Acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis in obstetrico-gynecologic practice] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:8-12, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Modeling of thrombosis of the veins] Andreev SV, et al. **Kardiologiia 8:129-31, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Acute massive thrombosis of the veins of the lower limbs (phlegmasia caerulea dolens)] Baikova ZZ. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:127-9, May 67 (Rus)**

[The clinical aspects, diagnosis and surgical treatment of postphlebitic syndrome of the lower limbs] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:41-7, Nov 67 (Rus)**

[Acute occlusion of the central vessels of the retina and its branches, its etiology and treatment] Troshkova AV. **Oftal Zh 24:69-70, 1969 (Rus)**

[Thrombosis and embolism in the postoperative period,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

its prevention and treatment] Blinov NI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:30-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Postoperative phlebothrombosis and thromboembolism] Chistovich AN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:38-41, May 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute thrombosis of the inferior vena cava] Savel'ev VS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:26-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of the post-thrombotic syndrome of the lower extremities] Zelenin RP. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:41-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and acute ileofemoral venous thrombosis] Koniukhov SG, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:55-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Postthrombophlebitic syndrome of the lower extremities and pelvis arising during pregnancy and labor] Vasiutkov VIa. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:42-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Thrombophlebitis and phlebothrombosis of the lower extremities] Askerkhanov RP. Vop Pitan 25:55-60, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Venous thromboembolic disease and ABO blood type. Hill H, et al. Lancet 1:623, 22 Mar 69
Postoperative platelet adhesiveness. Hume M. Lancet 1:525, 8 Mar 69
Platelet survival studies in man. With special reference to thrombosis and atherosclerosis. Abrahamsen AF. Scand J Haemat Suppl 3:1-53, 1968
[Thromboelastographic research in some retinal vascular diseases] Cardia L, et al. Boll Oculist 46:454-64, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Statistical and clinical study of the significance of fibrinogenemia in the course of myocardial infarct] Bosisio P, et al. Cardiol Prat 18:9-19, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Medico-surgical aspects of the humoral features of obliterating vasculopathy of the lower extremities] Fiorentini P, et al. G Clin Med 48:394-402, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Thrombelastographic data in diseases of the peripheral vessels] Mamelov IuI. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:76-7, Aug 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Incidence of thrombosis associated with epsilon-aminocaproic acid administration and with combined epsilon-aminocaproic acid and subcutaneous heparin therapy. A study in experimental animals and in clinical material. Becker J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:343-9, 1968
Puerperal thromboembolism. Fegan G, et al. Brit Med J 1:508-9, 22 Feb 69
Axillary vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism possibly due to oral contraception. Edwards LA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:78-80, 11 Jan 69
Superficial thrombophlebitis in patients on oral contraceptives. Henry M, et al. J Irish Med Ass 62:137-9, Apr 69
[Acute ischemia of the right upper limb caused by drug-induced venous thrombosis] Caillard B, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:465-73, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the effect of oral contraceptives on the veins] Feuerstein W. Wien Med Wschr 119:49-51, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Primary thrombosis of the subclavian and axillary veins (Paget-v. Schrötter syndrome) during the taking of oral contraceptives] Horvátth I. Orv Hetil 110:1855-9, 10 Aug 69 (Hun)

CLASSIFICATION

[Is Mondor's disease thrombophlebitis of lymphangitis?] Dikshtein EA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:60-5, Oct 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

An autopsy case of multiple intrapulmonary artery aneurysms with systemic thromboendophlebitis, the "Hughes-Stovin syndrome". Higuchi M, et al. Acta Path Jap 19:69-79, Feb 69
Clinical pathologic conference. Krakower CA, et al. Amer Heart J 77:822-9, Jun 69
Antepartum thrombophlebitis complicated by hyperuricemia, uremia, and polyhydramnios. Williams JB Jr. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:115-7, 1 Sep 69
Camero-venous shunt for secondary glaucoma following orbital venous obstruction. Sivayoham IS. Brit J Ophthal 52:843-5, Nov 68
Thrombophlebitis of the long saphenous vein complicated by pulmonary embolism. Galloway JM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:360-1, May 69
Thrombophlebitis and genital carcinoma in women. Diddle AW. Cancer 22:1065-7, Nov 68
Septic pulmonary embolism. Fred HL, et al. Dis Chest 55:483-6, Jun 69
Proptosis migrans. Gupta JS, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:85-8, Jun 68
Interesting cases of thrombosis and haemorrhage in infants. A new clinical entity. Garg BK. J Indian Med Ass 52:80-4, 16 Jan 69
Ovarian vein thrombosis. A rare cause of pelvic pain. Report of a case and review of the literature. Nasser N, et al. J Lancet 88:306-8, Nov 68
Right ovarian vein thrombophlebitis and ovarian arteritis. Mackler MA, et al. J Urol 100:683-6, Nov 68
Renal vein thrombosis and pulmonary thromboembolism. Hamilton CR Jr, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:331-8, Jun 69
The sequelae of phlebitis. Ochsner A. Postgrad Med 45:103-5, Apr 69
Defibrination syndrome in phlegmasia ceruleaolens. Saha GL. Postgrad Med J 45:48-9, Jan 69
Necrotic leucoencephalopathy of venous origin. Vuia O. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:287-93, May-Jun 68
[Venous thrombosis as the 1st symptom of latent asymptomatic malignant disease] Schubertová J. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1173-7, 26 Sep 69 (Cze)
[Nephrotic syndrome in an infant] Bejbiková M, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:922-5, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Pulmonary embolism in Paget-Schroetter's syndrome] Tovaryš A, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:19-23, Jan 68 (Cze)
[The inferior vena cava syndrome] Pallisgaard G, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1300-3, 8 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Severe superficial phlebectasia secondary to thrombosis of the inferior vena cava] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:542-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Carotid siphon (internal carotid) aneurysm associated with cavernous sinus thrombophlebitis of probable rickettsial origin] Léopold, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:329-31, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Kidney infarction in newborn infants due to acute venous thrombosis (apropos of 2 cases)] Grasset D. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:856-60, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Lymphography following saphenectomy and during the sequelae of thrombophlebitis. Therapeutic correlations] Mayall RC, et al. Phlebologie 21:175-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[2 cases of gangrene of venous origin] Schachter A, et al. Phlebologie 21:179-82, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Importance of venous lesions in the decompensation of senile arteritis of the lower limbs. Pathological and angiographic study of 23 amputation specimens] Chomette G, et al. Presse Med 76:2267-70, 7 Dec 68 (Fre)
[A case of facial-ophthalmic thrombophlebitis during dental treatment] Descrozailles C, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:140-4, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Unusual associated symptoms in periphlebitis retinae] Kühl W. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1105-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Neonatal renal vein thrombosis with hemoperitoneum] Hauke H, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 177:300-6, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Thrombosis of the plantar veins and its sequelae. (A phlebographic study)] Fischer H, et al. Med Welt 43:2580-1, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On an ascending leg-pelvis vein thrombosis with priapism and penile gangrene] Meyer J, et al. Med Welt 26:1485-8, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Pseudodiabetic fetal disease] Niederhoff H, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:227-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Identification of retinal changes in agammaglobulinemia] Meyer JP. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:333-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Metastasizing pancreatic carcinoma with cryoproteinemia, thrombophlebitis saltans, pulmonary embolism and phlegmasia cerulea dolens] Müller PH, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:682-4, May 69 (Ger)
[Contribution on white atrophy] Bossong W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:395-404, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the anatomi-clinico-functional study of the nephrotic syndrome, secondary to thrombosis of the vena cava inferior] Andreucci VE, et al. G Clin Med 48:5-23, Jan 67 (Ita)
[On the state of shock secondary to total venous occlusion of an extremity] Di Giovanni V, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:162-5, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Venous gangrene of the extremities] Ferrante G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:623-33, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical criteria for a classification of chronic venous insufficiency syndromes of the lower extremities] Goffrini P, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:847-902, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The syndrome caused by obstructed venous flow of the upper extremities. Review of literature and presentation of 2 cases] Giani E. Minerva Chir 23:564-73, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Postmeningitic and postphlebitic subdural hematoma in childhood] Morello A, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:984-9, 19 May 67 (Ita)
[A case of congenital factor XI (plasma thromboplastin antecedent) deficiency with large organized thrombus in the vena cava inferior] Umeda T, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 31:325-33, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On the management of pregnancy and labor in thrombophlebitic splenomegaly] Solov'eva MS. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:69, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Post-traumatic elephantiasis of the lower extremities] Gorshkov SZ. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:118-20, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities] Neĭkov GN. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:100-1, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of thrombosis of varicosed surface veins of the lower extremities] Trubachev VI. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:104-10, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Lesions of the nervous system in thrombosis of the subiavian vein (Paget-Schroetter syndrome)] Bogolepov NK, et al. Vrach Delo 11:58-61, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Purulent acute otogenic meningitis complicated with thromboplebitis of the sinus cavernosus] De Pasquet EG, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:140-4, 1967 (Spa)
[Thrombosis of the superior vena cava. Polycythemia. Pulmonary tuberculosis. Reported to the Society of Infectious Pathology and Tuberculosis of the "F.J. Muñiz" Hospital on the 10-24-1968] Natin I, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1711-4, 25 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Testicular epididymal infarct ducto thrombophlebitis of the cord] Pagliere H, et al. Rev Argent Urol 36:101-3, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)
[New paraneoplastic syndrome: peripheral obliterating microangiopathy associated with recurrent phlebothrombosis and metastatic carcinoma] Fernando Valdés E. Rev Clin Esp 113:349-52, 31 May 69 (Spa)
[Thrombocyte changes based on dysproteinemia in patients with arteriosclerosis in thrombophlebitis] Morelli AC, et al. Sangre (Barc) 12:363-74, 1967 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Renal vein thrombosis in a newborn infant of a diabetic mother. Aurelius G. Acta Paediat Scand 58:80-2, Jan 69

DIAGNOSIS

Phlebographic diagnosis of acute deep leg thrombosis. Nylander G. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:30+, 1968
Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. Robertson B. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:27+, 1968
Venography in the diagnosis of thrombophlebitis. Sanders RJ. Amer J Surg 116:696-9, Nov 68
Mesenteric venous thrombosis from nonperforated acute appendicitis. Report of a case resembling acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Witte CL. Amer J Surg 117:739-41, May 69
Problems of acute deep venous thrombosis. I. The interpretation of signs and symptoms. Haeger K. Angiology 20:219-23, Apr 69
Blood tests and Doppler flowmeter examination. Compared with phlebograms in venous thrombosis. Hume M, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:894-8, Dec 68
The diagnosis of deep-vein thrombosis in the leg using 125-I-Fibrinogen. Atkins P, et al. Brit J Surg 55:825-30, Nov 68
The detection of venous thrombosis of the legs using 125-I-labelled fibrinogen. Flanc C, et al. Brit J Surg 55:742-7, Oct 68
Assessment of a simple test to detect postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Makin GS. Brit J Surg 55:822-4, Nov 68
The reliability of the 125-I-labelled fibrinogen uptake method in the diagnosis of occult deep-vein thrombosis. Negus D, et al. Brit J Surg 55:858-9, Nov 68
125-I-labelled fibrinogen in the diagnosis of deep-vein thrombosis and its correlation with phlebography. Negus D, et al. Brit J Surg 55:835-9, Nov 68
Diagnosis of deep-vein thrombosis with an ultrasonic Doppler technique. Evans DS, et al. Brit Med J 2:802-4, 28 Jun 69
The Hartford Hospital interdepartmental conference. Fever of obscure etiology. Conn Med 32:746-52, Oct 68
"Phlebitis" and arthritis. Wright D, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:107-9, Feb 69
Natural history of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Kakkar VV, et al. Lancet 2:230-2, 2 Aug 69
Surgically irreversible phlegmasia cerulea dolens masking disseminated cancer. Weinberger HA. New York J Med 68:2807-9, 1 Nov 68
Thrombophlebitis--demonstration by scintiscanning. Webber MM, et al. Radiology 92:620-3, Mar 69
The relationship of fibrinogen to postoperative venous thrombosis of the legs. Atkins P, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:818-22, Apr 69
[Budd-Chiari syndrome and veno-occlusive disease in children (apropos of 3 cases)] Alagille D, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:1039-58, Nov 68 (Fre)
[False portal thrombosis due to arterio-portal reflux] Lemaitre G, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:378-81, May 68 (Fre)
[The causes of diagnostic errors in venous disorders of the limbs vascular state of which does not constitute the main disease. A series of 477 patients] Gerson L. Sem Hop Paris 45:227-34, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[The Mondor's disease as obliterating lymphagiopathy] Heede G. Derm Wschr 154:337-46, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of peripheral venous and arterial blood circulation disorders] May R. Z Allgemeinmed 45:442-50, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Renal artery thrombosis diagnosed in vivo] Földi J. Orv Hetil 109:818-20, 14 Apr 68 (Hun)
[Thrombophlebitis migrans--an early mask of a neoplasm] Karwowska-Stauber L, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1365-7, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and treatment of the Paget-Schretter

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome] Klioner LI, et al.
Sovet Med 30:128-32, May 67 (Rus)
[Capillaroscopic changes in thrombophlebitis of extremities] Sidorina FI.
Sovet Med 29:52-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of acute ilio-femoral venous thrombosis] Dumpe EP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:112-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Phlebography a short time after fracture of the tibia] Makhov NI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:94-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Thromboembolic disease during the pregnancy-puerperal period] Manzur Maron C, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1205-33, Sep 67 (134 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Natural experimental models of thrombophlebitis. Brewer S Jr, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:39+, 1968
Value of streptokinase and heparin in treatment of acute deep venous thrombosis. A coded investigation. Robertson BR, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:203-8, 1968
Clinical experiences with dextran treatment. Sawyer RB. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:58+, 1968
Indications for anticoagulant therapy. Lyon AF, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:132-6, Jan 69
Problems of acute deep venous thromosis. II. Mobilization and discharge of the patient. Haeger K.
Angiology 20:280-6, May 69
Oral bromelains as adjuncts in the treatment of acute thrombophlebitis. Seligman B.
Angiology 20:22-6, Jan 69
Urokinase in the management of acute arterial and venous thrombosis. Silver D.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:910-6, Dec 68
The effect of Dextran '70'* on post-operative deep venous thrombosis. London D, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:158-60, Apr 69
Puerperal venous thrombosis treated with phenylbutazone. O'Sullivan JF.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:427-9, Oct 68
Treatment of deep-vein thrombosis with streptokinase. Kakkar VV, et al. Brit J Surg 56:178-83, Mar 69
Treatment of deep-vein thrombosis--a random trial. Kakkar VV, et al. Brit J Surg 55:858, Nov 68
Streptokinase in iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Mavor GE, et al. Brit J Surg 56:564-7, Aug 69
Urokinase in iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Mavor GE, et al. Brit J Surg 56:571-4, Aug 69
Localized anticoagulation of the limbs. Catchpole BN. Brit Med J 4:558-9, 30 Nov 68
Late results of treatment of deep vein thrombosis. Kakkar VV, et al. Brit Med J 1:810-1, 29 Mar 69
Treatment of deep vein thrombosis. A trial of heparin, streptokinase, and arvin. Kakkar VV, et al.
Brit Med J 1:806-10, 29 Mar 69
Use of anticoagulants in suspected pelvic infection. Schulman H.
Clin Obstet Gynec 12:240-6, Mar 69 (15 ref.)
Therapeutic thrombolysis in the ninth week of pregnancy. Walther C, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:332 passim, Jul 69
The treatment of deep vein thrombosis. Flute PT, et al.
J Clin Path 22:372-3, May 69
Value of streptokinase and heparin in treatment of acute deep vein thrombosis. Robertson B, et al.
J Clin Path 22:372, May 69
Mondor's disease. Morgan L.
Med J Aust 2:379, 24 Aug 68
Thrombosis of the central retinal vein and its treatment with ananase. Gray LF.
Southern Med J 62:11 passim, Jan 69
Pathogenesis and conservative management of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Hunt PS. Ulster Med J 38:76-87, Winter 69
[Present state of heparin therapy] Blatrix C, et al.
Presse Med 77:553-6, 26 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Effect of vein-active drugs on venous obstruction edema or post-thrombotic syndrome] Fischer H.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:298-300, Mar 69 (Ger)
[A new concept of medicinal treatment of venous diseases] Dameris W.
Deutsch Med J 20:432-4, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of venous insufficiency of the legs] Schrüffer H. Deutsch Med J 18:422-4, 5 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Successful fibrinolytic management of an intracranial venous thrombosis] Schöll H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2516-9 passim, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic thrombolysis in the 9th gestational week] Walther C, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:32-4, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Thrombolytic therapy] Schmutzler R, et al.
Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 22:157-210, 1965 (Ger)
[On the therapy of thrombophlebitis and related conditions] Protivinsky R.
Hippokrates 39:Suppl:4-33 p, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Thrombolysis in occlusion of the retinal veins] Doiének A, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:403-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of leg diseases with a new angiodynamic drug] Joos A. Landarzt 44:1638-41, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Current therapy of the varicose symptom complex in practice] Krajewski T.
Landarzt 44:398-401, 20 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experience with local digitoxin therapy of phlebopathies and other leg diseases] Herger RG.
Med Welt 20:1183-7, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of venous diseases] Kettermann W. Med Welt 37:1979-84, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of spermatic cord veins] Oswald K.
Med Welt 35:1884, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Ambulatory therapy of varicosis and varicose thrombophlebitis] Taterka W.
Praxis 58:775-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Thrombosis and postthrombotic syndrome. Pathophysiology and therapy] König F.
Ther Gegenw 108:232-41, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of leg ulcer and thrombophlebitis with a new antivaricose agent] Wolfram S.
Wien Med Wschr 118:863-4, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of central venous thrombosis using streptokinase] Benthien H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:388-90, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Local digitoxin treatment--a highly effective treatment of venous diseases] Bornhaupt E.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:874-5, 30 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Practical experiences with the vein tonic Marron in the treatment of venous circulatory disorders] Friedrich R. Z Allgemeinmed 45:724-7, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of venous insufficiency of the legs, especially the post-thrombotic syndrome] Krabbe A.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:78-80, 20 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of venopathies of the lower extremities] Schröder E.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1040-2, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Electroretinographic control of the action of theophylline nicotinate on some vascular diseases of the retina] Cordella M, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1267-80, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Essential phospholipids in the therapy of thrombosis of the retinal veins] Mazza C, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:405-26, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Thrombolytic treatment of acute vascular occlusions. (Experimental study)] Pola P, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:324-32, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The use of a new angioprotective drug in obstetrical clinical medicine] Pozzi V, et al.
Clin Ter 41:451-6, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)
[The use of nicotinyl alcohol in delayed-action form in some obstetrical gynecological vascular diseases] De Marini M. Minerva Ginec 21:63-6, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinical study of N-(pyrrolidine-methyl) tetracycline in "rapid" intravenous administration] Ruberti A, et al. Minerva Med 59:3983-4001, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Use of the low-molecular dextran for the treatment of thrombophlebitis] Chrzanowski W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:127-31, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Observation on the use of low-molecular weight dextran of Polish production in surgical practice] Latawiec K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1054-5, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Use of hydroxyl iontophoresis in the local treatment of some skin diseases] Lańcucki J, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:681-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Significance of determining fibrinogen content during heparin therapy of pregnant women suffering from thrombophlebitis] Zelinskaia Ts, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:28-30, May 67 (Rus)
[Intra-arterial administration of medicinal substances--a particular method of local therapy] Kreindlin IuZ, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:117-21, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The successful use of anticoagulants in thrombophlebitis caused by overstrain (Paget-Schroetter syndrome)] Ospanov TO.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:120-3, May 67 (Rus)
[The use of fibrinolysin and heparin in the treatment of acute thrombophlebitis, thrombosis and embolism] Panchenko VM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:52-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The anticoagulant action of horse chestnut and Eskuzan] Urbaniuk KG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:129-33, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the efficacy of thrombolytic agents] Urbaniuk KG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:94-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Injection of heparin by the electrophoresis method in the treatment of thromboobliterating diseases of the extremities] Golovin GV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:69-74, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the blood coagulating process during treatment of patients with thrombolytin] Izmailova EF, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:60-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Acute thrombophlebitis and its treatment with fibrinolysin and anticoagulants] Litrak IaM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:57-63, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The use of dopan in thrombosis of the central vein of the retina] Kartasheva EA.
Vestn Oftal 80:25-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the clinical use of fibrinolysin] Panchenko VM. Vrach Delo 11:8-11, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of disorders of peripheral circulation with complamine by infusion with glucose] Miolin A, et al.
Med Arh 22:65-70, May-Aug 68 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Incarceration of transvenous pacemaker electrode. Removal by traction. Bilgutay AM, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:377-9, Mar 69
Thrombophlebitis of the ovarian vein. A manifestation of streptococcal puerperal infection. Kaplan K, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:935-8, 1 Apr 69
Mesenteric venous thrombosis from nonperforated acute appendicitis. Report of a case resembling acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Witte CL.
Amer J Surg 117:739-41, May 69
Anatomical factors in the etiology of "spontaneous" iliofemoral vein thrombosis. Reed DL, et al.
Amer Surg 35:547-50, Aug 69
Effort thrombosis of the subclavian vein. Repot of a case of the Paget-Schrötter syndrome. Autio E, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:63-6, 1968
Deep vein thrombophlebitis. Current status of etiology and treatment. Laufman H.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:489-93, Oct 69 (30 ref.)
Technical problems in lung allotransplantation. Causes of pulmonary venous outflow obstruction. Stevens GH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:506-12, Oct 69
Exchange transfusion and perforation. Mucklow ES, et al. Brit Med J 4:577-8, 30 Nov 68
Postinfusion phlebitis in infants and children. How to avoid this complication. Fonkalsrud EW.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:135-7, Mar 69
The relationship of renal tumors to vena caval thrombosis. Leiter E. Geriatrics 24:137-46, Aug 69
Cavernous sinus thrombophlebitis due to a boil on ala nasi. Agarwal ML.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:189-92, Oct 67
Ilio-caval dysplasia: studies on the pathogenesis of venous diseases in the lower extremities. Sztankay C, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:16-21, Jan-Feb 69
Renal vein thrombosis in cases of polyarteritis nodosa and of the Henoch-Schoenlein syndrome. Beard ME, et al. J Clin Path 22:395-400, Jul 69
Portal vein thrombosis: an uncommon sequela of exchange transfusion. Walker WA, et al.
J Lancet 88:236-7, Sep 68
Ilio-femoral thrombosis following confinement and hysterectomy. Cockett FB.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1316-9, Dec 68
Vascular complications of trauma. Erskine JM.
J Occup Med 11:69-76, Feb 69
Effect of pH in glucose infusions on development of thrombophlebitis. Fonkalsrud EW, et al.
J Surg Res 8:539-43, Nov 68
Complications of CVP catheter insertion in cubital vein. Qureshi GD, et al. JAMA 209:1906, 22 Sep 69
An experimental study on the role of microthrombi in the formation of venous thrombosis. Inagaki A.
Jap Circ J 32:715-25, May 68
Natural history of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Negus D, et al. Lancet 2:645, 20 Sep 69
Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in spinal cord injury. Watson N. Paraplegia 6:113-21, Nov 68
Thrombophlebitis after intravenous infusion. Factors affecting its incidence. Swanson JT, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:48-51, Apr 69
Incidence of thrombosis in portal venous stasis and hypertension. Ranganathan N, et al.
Southern Med J 62:302-6, Mar 69
[Chickenpox, purpura fulminans and extensive venous thrombosis] Fondu P, et al.
Acta Paediat Belg 22:187-206, 1968 (Fre)
[Acute ischemia of the right upper limb caused by drug-induced venous thrombosis] Caillard B, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:465-73, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Etiopathogenesis of thrombosis of the inferior vena cava] Goldstein M, et al.
Angeiologie 20:5-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Thrombosis of deep veins of the extremities in children. Apropos of 4 cases] Fontaine JL, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:249-60, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The physiologic role of magnesium. Phlebothrombotic disease due to magnesium deficiency] Duriach J.
Coeur Med Intern 6:213-32, Apr 67 (Fre)
[So-called strain-induced thrombophlebitis of the upper extremity (apropos of 2 cases)] Pedinielli L, et al. Marseille Med 105:365-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Bilateral thrombosis of the popliteal vein with diffuse muscular necrosis following CO intoxication] Heidrich H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1367-70 passim, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The role of tension of the venous wall in retinal branch thrombosis or in vascular occlusion] Nécsei P, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:370-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Effort thrombosis of the athlete] Brunner U.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:42-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Migrant thrombophlebitis and blood hypercoagulability caused by probable activation of the Hageman factor-PTA system. (Clinical case)] Giroiami A, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:17-23, Feb 68 (Ita)
[New treatment of varicose angiopathies in the obstetrico-gynecological field] Pattarelli M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:280-5, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[On the problem of cavernous sinus thrombosis as a complication of sphenoidal osteitis] Mozolewski E, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:349-54, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of septicemia in a 10-year-old boy complicated by thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism] Srocńska M, et al. Pediat Pol 44:737-9, Jun 69 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Thrombosis of the left common iliac vein] Iwanowska H, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:163-5, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Thrombophlebitis of the lower limbs and abdominal neoplasms] Panecka A.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:960-2, 23 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Splenomegaly in pancreatic cancer] Florescu I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:833-7, Jul 68 (Rum)
[Structure of the veinous sinuses of M. soleus and their role in the origin of thrombosis of the deep veins in the lower limbs] Abramova AA, et al.
Arkh Anat 53:63-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A case of thrombophlebitis of the upper extremities "due to muscular tension"] Tkachuk RF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:67-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Thrombosis of the subclavian vein due to pressure] Moiseenko AA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:82-3, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Savel'ev VS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:85-92, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On thrombosis of veins of the upper extremities "due to stress"] Vlasov VV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 2:73-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Vascular paraneoplasms in bronchogenic cancer] Valdes EF, et al.
Angeiologie 21:107-12, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of thrombosis in patients with tibial fractures. Hjelmstedt A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:209-18, 1968
Phlebographic study of the incidence of thrombosis in the injured and uninjured limb in 55 cases of tibial fracture. Hjelmstedt A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:229-34, 1968
Venous thrombo-embolism in the Bantu. Kallichurum S. S Afr Med J 43:358-63, 29 Mar 69
[Thrombophlebitis in the material of the Clinic of Gynecology and Obstetrics IIof the Medical Academy in Wrocław] Jabłoński K, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:905-8, 15 May 69 (Pol)
[Thrombosis anel embolism. II. Venous thrombosis] Flores Izquierdo G.
Gac Med Mex 97:134-5, Feb 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Pathological considerations and surgical management. Mavor GE, et al. Brit J Surg 56:45-59, Jan 69
Epigastric pain, thrombophlebitis, and neurologic deficit. Mayo Clin Proc 44:552-68, Aug 69
Castleman B, McNeely BU,+MACNEELY BU: Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23-1969. New Eng J Med 280:1289-95, 5 Jun 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 20-1969. New Eng J Med 280:1113-22, 15 May 69
Skin changes in the post-thrombotic syndrome. A histopathological study. Allan JC.
S Afr J Surg 7:5-17, Jan-Mar 69
[Pressure and flow velocity in the vein in plastic venous prosthesis] Dost K.
Angiologica (Basel) 5:271-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Pathology of veins and of venous circulatory disorders] Beneke G.
Hippokrates 40:325-34, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Spontaneous recanalization of thrombotic venous occlusions from the pathological-anatomical viewpoint] Leu HJ. Zbl Phlebol 7:4-6, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Ikiocaval dysplasia: pathogenesis of venous diseases of the leg] Sztankay C, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1589-92, 21 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Clinical contribution on the subject of venous gangrene] Bartolo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:273-80, 1967 (Ita)
[The behavior of mast cells during peripheral angiopathies. 3. Histopathological study of superficial venous thrombosis] Gemma GB, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:797-800, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the characteristics of vascular lesions of the lower extremities in gangrene] Shtyren MIa.
Arkh Pat 30:59-64, 1968 (Rus)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes] Lista GA.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1260-9, 1966 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pressure decrease in the dorsal pedal veins on walking in persons with and without thrombosis. A study of a fracture series. Hjelmstedt A.
Acta Chir Scand 134:531-9, 1968
A quantitative study of the fate of occlusive red venous thrombi. Scott GB. Brit J Exp Path 49:544-50, Dec 68
The natural history of deep-vein thrombosis. Howe CT, et al. Brit J Surg 56:625, Aug 69
Platelet adhesiveness in postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Negus D, et al. Lancet 1:220-4, 1 Feb 69
Natural history of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Sevitt S. Lancet 2:378-9, 16 Aug 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dextran 75 and postoperative phlebitis. Evaluation of dextran 75 in the prophylaxis of postoperative thrombophlebitis, pulmonary embolism, and myocardial infarction. Hartshorn JW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:694-7, Jun 69
A controlled trial of venous thrombosis prophylaxis with dextran 70. Lambie J, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:619, Aug 69
A clinical trial of 'tubigrip' to prevent deep venous thrombosis. Makin GS. Brit J Surg 56:373-5, May 69
Preventing postoperative thrombosis. Moloney GE, et al. Brit Med J 4:705, 14 Dec 68
Effect of dipyridamole on the incidence of clinically detectable deep-vein thrombosis. Browse NL, et al.
Lancet 2:718-20, 4 Oct 69
Postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Effect of intensive prophylaxis. Flanc C, et al.
Lancet 1:477-8, 8 Mar 69
Postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Powley JM.
Lancet 1:838, 19 Apr 69
Fibrinolysis and deep-vein thrombosis.
Lancet 1:931-2, 3 May 69
Thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism. Phelps MD Jr. Med Clin N Amer 53:341-50, Mar 69
[Results of our prophylaxis of thromboembolism] Sahunja P, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:63-77, 1969 (Ger)
[Proven and recent treatment principles in important venous diseases] Störig E.
Z Orthop 106:50-60, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On pulmonary embolism appearing during respiratory resuscitation] Grugni C.
Minerva Anest 35:473-9, May 69 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Recanalisation of deep venous thrombosis of the lower leg and thigh. A phlebographic study of fracture cases. Bergvall U, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:219-28, 1968
Thrombus calcification in the inferior vena cava. Silverman NR, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:97-102, May 69
Postmortem intraosseous phlebography as an aid in studies of venous thromboembolism. With application on a geriatric clientele. Lund F, et al.
Angiology 20:155-76, Mar 69
Clinical uses of venography. Sanders RJ, et al.
Angiology 20:388-405, Jul 69
The lymphatics of the leg in deep venous thrombosis. Askar O, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:122-4, Feb 69
Renal vein thrombosis. A roentgenographic diagnosis. Wegner GP, et al. JAMA 209:1661-7, 15 Sep 69
Venography in iliofemoral venous thromboembolism. Mavor GE, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:57-65, Jul 69
[Roentgen findings in renal vein thrombosis in childhood and infancy] Krauer-Mayer B, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:484-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Fluorescence angiography of the iris vessels after occlusion of the central retinal vein] Raitta C, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:33-8, 1969 (Ger)
[On a functionally dynamic phlebography with reference to ambulatory application] Krenz M, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:857-65, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The phlebographic localization of acute and chronic venous occlusions and the spontaneous recanalization of thrombotic venous occlusions from the phlebographic viewpoint] Maranta E, et al.
Zbl Phlebol 7:7-15, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Controlled hypotension in phlebographic diagnosis] Azzena GF, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:265-78, May 69 (Ita)
[The use of fluorescence angiography for the diagnosis of retinal vein thrombosis] Wawer P, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:379-84, 1969 (Pol)
[Lymphography in thrombophlebitis of the lower limbs] Borisov VA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:61-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Phlebography in acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Savel'ev VS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:50-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-experimental basis of phlebography in thrombophlebitis and the post-phlebitis syndrome of the lower extremities] Askerkhanov RP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:93-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Phlebography in postthrombophlebitic syndrome of the lower limbs] Vasiutkov VIa.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:77-81, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Angiographic characteristics of veins of the lower limbs under normal and pathological conditions] Gaistian SM, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:51-8, 1967 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical management of iliofemoral thrombophlebitis. Bertelsen S. Acta Chir Scand 135:149-54, 1969
Thrombectomy for iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Gowen GF, et al. Amer J Surg 116:818-21, Dec 68
Partial versus complete caval interruption for venous thromboembolism. Moran JM, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:471-9, Apr 69
The operative management of idiopathic mesenteric venous thrombosis with intestinal infarction. Trinkle JK, et al. Amer Surg 35:338-41, May 69
Five-year follow-up study of iliofemoral venous thrombectomy. Lansing AM, et al.
Ann Surg 168:620-8, Oct 68
Iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Pathological considerations and surgical management. Mavor GE, et al. Brit J Surg 56:45-59, Jan 69
Deep vein thrombosis. Mavor GE.
Brit Med J 4:122, 12 Oct 68
Surgery in venous thrombosis. Bhana D.
E Afr Med J 45:532-8, Jul 68
Deep venous thrombosis and thrombectomy. Parsons JT. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:313-7, Feb 69
Excision of thrombosed vein of Galen aneurysm in an infant. Case report. Weir BK, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:619-22, Dec 68
Thrombectomy for iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Barner HB, et al. JAMA 206:2442-6, 30 Jun 69
Operative treatment of bilateral renal vein thrombosis and nephrotic syndrome. Cohn LH, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 25:373-4, Sep-Oct 68
Surgical considerations in venous thromboembolism. Beall AC Jr, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 46:1021-31, Aug 66
Results of surgical operations for venous thrombosis. Mahorner H. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:66-70, Jul 69
An alternate surgical approach to the inferior vena cava. Moran JM. Surgery 66:631-3, Sep 69
[Thrombectomy in acute thrombophlebitis of the femoral vein following cesarean section] Radomirov G, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:377-82, 1966 (Bul)
[Current situation in the prevention of thromboembolic complications of venous origin] Honore D, et al. Angeiologie 20:25-36, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of acute, deep, recent phlebitis of gyneco-obstetrical origin] Fontaine R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:91-2, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Chronic obstruction of the pelvic veins. II. Prevention of chronic obstruction of the pelvic veins through active therapy of acute thrombosis of the pelvic veins] Kiene S, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:597-601, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The chronic pelvic vein occlusion. I. Results of surgical treatment] Kiene S, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:492-500, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The vascular pathway restoration in chronic venous occlusion] Piza F, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:249-54, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The vascular pathway restoration in chronic venous occlusion] Piza F, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 16:249-54, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of ulcus cruris] Kovács G, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1745-9, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Problems of acute venous lesions] Brunner U.
Zbl Phlebol 7:33-40, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the postthrombotic venous blood stream] May R. Zbl Phlebol 7:24-32, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Experimental study on the chronic occlusion of the left renal vein. Physiopathologic introduction to the spleno-renal termino-terminal anostomosis with preservation of the kidney] Zanghi M, et al.
Chir Ital 20:179-204, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Operative technique for venous thrombosis by extraperitoneal blocking of the inferior cava] Takahashi M, et al. Shujutsu 22:608-11, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Thrombectomy in venous iliofemoral thromboses] Gjertsen KT, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:237-40, 15 Feb 69 (Nor)
[Blue phlebitis treated by means of emergency thrombectomy] Papliński Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1114-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Neurectomy and anesthetic blocks of the peripheral trunk in P.V.D.] Figueirôa CS, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:611-5, Aug 67 (Por)
[Surgery of acute anorectal thrombophlebitis] Briakin MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:94-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Mondor's disease] Poluéktov IuA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:100-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Thrombectomy in acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Savel'ev VS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:15-21, May 67 (Rus)
[Surgery of thrombophlebitis of the sucutaneous veins of the legs] Zaloga KI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:97-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of acute iliofemoral thrombophlebitis] Dumpe EP, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:66-72, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of acute thrombophlebitis over the past 3 years (review of the foreign literature)] Anikhanova MD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:131-4, Aug 68 (45 ref.) (Rus)
[Results of the surgical treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities and thrombophlebitis] Berezhnoĭ VI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:74-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Unsolved problems in the surgery of occlusive diseases of the veins in the lower extremities] Mamamtavrishvili DG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:93-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of acute thrombosis of the major veins of the lower extremities and pelvis] Savel'ev VS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:46-50, May 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of thrombophlebitis of the subcutaneous veins of the lower extremities]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Shabanov AN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:100-2, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of thrombosis of varicosed surface veins of the lower extremities] Trubachev VI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:104-10, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Surgery of postthrombophlebitic syndrome] Vasiutkov VIa.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:99-104, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Differential indications for the surgical treatment of patients with thrombophlebitis] Zaitsev GP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:109-17, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the surgical treatment of thrombophlebitis of the superficial veins of the lower extremities] Zaitsev LA. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:127, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On surgical tactics in acute obstruction of the veins of the extremities] Zakharova GN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:103-8, Mar 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Deep vein thrombophlebitis. Current status of etiology and treatment. Laufman H.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:489-93, Oct 69 (30 ref.)
The late effects of the treatment of deep-vein thrombosis. Kakkar VV, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:388, May 69
Clinical and experimental studies on the effects of calf compression on deep venous flow-rates and thrombosis. Makin GS, et al. Brit J Surg 55:859, Nov 68
Superficial thrombophlebitis. Dubuque TJ Jr, et al.
Missouri Med 66:663-4, Aug 69
Management of iliofemoral venous thrombosis in the antepartum state. Fogarty TJ, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:546-50, Mar 69
[Treatment of long-term sequelae of deep venous thrombosis] Joos FE.
Phlebologie 21:245-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of venous insufficiency manifestations and the post-thrombotic syndrome] Ospelt A.
Praxis 58:619-21, 13 May 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of the Paget-Schretter syndrome] Klioner LI, et al.
Sovet Med 30:128-32, May 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of thrombophlebitis of the extremities] Shabanov AN, et al.
Sovet Med 30:36-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Role of elastic compression in treatment of diseases of the veins of the lower extremities] Vasiutkov VIa.
Sovet Med 30:115-20, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Results of the treatment of hemorrhoids complicated by thrombosis and thrombophlebitis] Luzhnov KV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:54-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities by means of pelvic blackade according to Shkol'nikov and electrophoresis with sulfanilimide preparations] Zhukov BN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:97-100, Mar 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Rhabdomyosarcoma in a horse. Finocchio EJ, et al.
Vet Med 64:494-6, Jun 69
[An organized thrombus in the posterior vena cava with extension into the right auricle in a calf] Hofmann W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:42-4, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)

THROMBOPLASTIN (D7)

Studies on tissue thromboplastin, thrombin and fibrinopeptides in intravascular coagulation. Tiger-Nilsson AC.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 319:1+, 1968
Thromboplastin generation in thalassaemia trait and hemoglobin E trait. Basu AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:2-3, Jan 68
Atypical coagulation results. A report of two cases and an evaluation of four tests. Simmons A.
Canad J Med Techn 30:179-84, Oct 68
Laboratory control of heparin therapy with the activated partial thromboplastin time test. Degnan TJ, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:390-6, Jun 69
Control of heparin therapy. Sensitivity of the activated partial thromboplastin time for monitoring the antithrombotic effects of heparin. Zucker S, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:320-6, Feb 69
What is the significance of the thromboplastin generation test? Walker DG.
J Oral Surg 27:366, May 69
Activated partial thromboplastin time test in heparin therapy. A study. Simmons A, et al.
Missouri Med 66:430-3, Jun 69
Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Busse JM.
New Eng J Med 281:329, 7 Aug 69
Relationship of the partial thromboplastin time to the Lee-White coagulation time. MacAulay MA, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:223-7, Aug 68
On the functional resynthesis of thromboplastin ("TP") from its fractions and various substitutes. Hecht E, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:546-60, 15 Jun 69
Recent investigations on thromboplastin. Hecht E.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:608-9, 31 Jul 68
[A screening test for latent hemophilia] Begtrup H, et al. Nord Med 80:1010-1, 1 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Milk thromboplastinic activity in gastric digestion of newborn] Brughera F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1124-5, 9 Jun 67 (Ita)
[The test of partial thromboplastin time in surgical patients] Cioce P, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:868-70, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Thromboelastographic research in coagulopathies in the premature detachment of the normally inserted placenta] Gargiulo F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1014-9, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Disorders of the 1st phase of blood coagulation in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Kashapova RV. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:63-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Apparatus for arrangement of the thromboplastin generation test] Ivanov EP.
Lab Delo 2:84-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Arrangement in a hemocoagulometer of the thromboplastin generation and other tests for evaluation of the functional state of the blood coagulation system] Ivanov EP.
Lab Delo 2:87-9, 1967 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antithrombin 3. Protection against death after injection of thromboplastin. Mann LT Jr, et al.
Science 166:517-8, 24 Oct 69

ANALYSIS

Application of difference spectra of corrinoids to their determination. Shimizu T, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:85-94, 4 Apr 69
Prothrombin in plasma thromboplastin generation. II. Kowarzyk H, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:337-41, 1968
Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activity in valves of the pig heart. Glas P, et al.
Experientia 25:309-10, 15 Mar 69
Tumor fluid thromboplastin activity. Frank AL, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:677-82, 15 Sep 68
Recent investigations on the chemical nature of thromboplastin ("TP") from human brain. Hecht E, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:534-45, 15 Jun 69
Studies on tissue thromboplastin--its splitting into two separable parts. Hvatum M, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:217-22, 30 Apr 69
Studies on tissue thromboplastin--electron micrography. Hvatum M, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:223-31, 30 Apr 69
[The significance of placental tissue thromboplastin for postpartum hemostasis] Halberstadt E, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1174-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The partial thromboplastin test in the preoperative "screening" of hemorrhagic patients] Bracali G, et al.
Ann Laring 66:333-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Thromboplastin activity of liver homogenates of rabbis poisoned with CC1-4. Preliminary note] Pannuti F, et al.
Arch Pat Clin Med 43:153-6, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Medico-surgical aspects of the humoral features of obliterating vasculopathy of the lower extremities] Fiorentini P, et al. G Clin Med 48:394-402, Apr 67 (Ita)
[The activity of platelet factor 3 in the full-term newborn and in the premature infant] Schettini F, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:478-82, 17 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Thromboplasmic activity of the vascular endothelium. Basic study and its application to the endothelium of human aorta] Ota G, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1305-11, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Tissue factors of blood coagulation in the valvular apparatus of the heart] Kuznik BI, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:130-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Thromboplastin activity in human milk] Zubova VA.
Pediatriia 47:43-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[A new method for the evaluation of platelet factor 3] Inceman S, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:71-8, 1969 (Tur)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Subepidermal bullous disease with a circulating anticoagulant. Rapp Y, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:161-9, Feb 69
Antithromboplastic and thromboplastic activities of fatty acids. Fullerton WW, et al.
J Clin Path 20:624-8, Jul 67

BIOSYNTHESIS

Relationship between membrane function and permeability. II. The interrelationship of copper attachment, glycerol transport and thromboplastin availability in the intact human erythrocyte. Cohen P.
Brit J Haemat 15:245-58, Sep 68
A note on the mathematical theory of the effect of nervous stress on coronary thrombosis. Rashevsky N.
Bull Math Biophys 31:403-16, Jun 69
[Studies of blood platelet adhesiveness and plasmatic thromboplastinogenesis in diabetes mellitus] Barbui T, et al. G Clin Med 49:885-94, Sep 68 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of brain thromboplastin for prothrombin-time test. Chandra D.
Indian J Path Bact 11:102-5, Apr 68

METABOLISM

Serum effects following tissue thromboplastin infusion. Astrup T, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:117-28, 28 Feb 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Release of thromboplastin after thermal injury. Guest MM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:528-36, 14 Aug 68
[Further research on the influence of thromboplastin on the activity of the reticulohistiocytic system of the rat, using Au 198] Salamanna S, et al.
Sperimentale 118:239-44, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Cepnalin time (ceph. t.) or partial thromboplastin time (P.T.T.)] Enache F, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1461-7, Dec 68 (Rum)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Irradiation of tachostyptan and epsilon-tachostyptan with neutrons] Szirmai E, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:122-4, Jan 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[In vitro experiments with an preparation of calcium thromboplastin, proaccelerin and fibrinogen] Fiorentini P.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:65-73, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Effect of various laboratory tests in the control of anticoagulant therapy] Molinas FC, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 27:107-15, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Sensitivity of pregnant mice to intravenous tissue thromboplastin. Coccheri S, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:35-44, 31 Aug 69

THROMBOPLASTINOGEN see FACTOR VIII (D7)

THROMBOSIS (C8)

Venous thrombosis: objective criteria in diagnosis and in evaluation of treatment. Barker WF.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:23+, 1968
Thrombosis of the ulnar artery. Paaby H, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:336-45, 1968
Fatal late postpartum intravascular coagulation with acute renal failure. Rosenmann E, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 257:259-73, Apr 69
Intravascular coagulation in the surgical patient: its significance and diagnosis. Cafferata HT, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:281-91, Aug 69
Thrombosis of lower extremity arteries. Dennis DL, et al. Amer Surg 35:551-8, Aug 69
In vitro culture of artificial thrombi. Stirling GA, et al.
Angiology 20:44-51, Jan 69
Cytophotometric measurements of DNA in thrombopoietic megakaryocytes. Paulus JM.
Exp Cell Res 53:310-3, Oct 68
A heat-transfer device for the monitoring of thrombus formation on prosthetic surfaces. Klopp EH, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:465-72, Dec 68
Effects of chondroitin sulfates on serum lipids and hexosamines in atherosclerotic patients: with special reference to thrombus formation time. Izuka K, et al.
Jap Heart J 9:453-60, Sep 68
Renal vein thrombosis and the nephrotic syndrome in an adult: report of a case and review of the literature. Tublin IN. Med Ann DC 37:530-5, Oct 68
Activator of plasminogen in saline extracts of human thrombi. Dalal PM, et al.
Nature (London) 222:988-90, 7 Jun 69
Microangiopathic haemolytianaemia.
Scot Med J 14:187-9, Jun 69 (21 ref.)
Studies on the fibrinolytic removal of thrombus from prosthetic surfaces. Jacobs LA, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:63-8, 1968
Stagnation flow thrombus formation. Petschek H, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:256-60, 1968
[Occlusion of the superior vena cava in the x-ray picture] Chvojka J.
Cesk Radiol 22:397-400, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Acute fibrinopenia due to disseminated intravascular coagulation in 4 infants] Philippe N, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:272-83, 2 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Bilateral and symmetric arterial thrombosis of the lower extremities in a 4 1/2-month-old infant] Salle B, et al. Pediatrie 22:358-9, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Extensive thrombosis of the subclavian artery caused by a cervical rib] Du Lac Y.
Rev Rhum 35:539-41, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Compression syndrome of the popliteal artery] Mahler F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:786-8, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of correlation of an arterial retinal vascular occlusion with indirect trauma] Schmidt JG.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:420-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Post-traumatic thrombosis of the left axillary artery:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

arteriectomy and dacron prosthetic graft] Naldini G, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 94:304-6, 1968 (Ita)**
[On a case of vulvo-vaginal thrombus appearing during pregnancy] Taricco G.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:64-6, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Phenomena of hemometakinesia in clinical practice] Marcacci W, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:295-302, 1967 (Ita)
[Angiographic aspects of peripheral obliterating arteritis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Cennamo O, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:202-11, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Uremic-hemolytic disease of Gasser (Gasser's syndrome) and its relations to "Thrombotic micro-angiopathy of the kidney" in children. Clinical case] Merlini M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:284-92, 11 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Thrombosis of the renal vein in a newborn infant] Rocha-Brito R, et al.
Rev Paul Med 70:201-4, Apr 67 (Por)
[Thrombosis of the pulmonary artery. (Diagnostic difficulties)] Mihăilescu N, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:247-50, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)
[Intracardiac thrombosis and thromboembolic complications in the surgery of mitral stenosis] Krestinskaia NN.
Kardiologiia 7:84-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Thromboses and emboli in the surgical clinic] Kal'chenko II, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:41-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[A rare case of total perimural thrombosis of the aorta] Nadzhmitdinov NN, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:42, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Acute occlusion of the central vessels of the retina and its branches, its etiology and treatment] Troshkova AV.
Oftal Zh 24:69-70, 1969 (Rus)
[Current problems concerning acute arterial obstruction] Grinberg AA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:53-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Thrombophlebitis and phlebothrombosis of the lower extremities] Askerkhanov RP.
Vop Pitan 25:55-60, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Thrombosis and embolism. I. Biological meaning of the physical status of blood] Moreno Castelazo EG.
Gac Med Mex 97:129-33, Feb 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

Fibrinolytic activity after venostasis. Chmielewski J, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:117-9, Jul 69**
Lipoprotein studies on rats fed thrombogenic and atherogenic diets. Howard AN, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:739-43, Jul-Aug 68
Platelets and thrombosis.
Scot Med J 13:430-3, Dec 68 (40 ref.)
Release of platelet factor 4 in vivo during intravascular coagulation and in thrombotic states. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:578-83, 31 Jul 68**
[Medico-surgical aspects of the humoral features of obliterating vasculopathy of the lower extremities] Fiorentini P, et al. **G Clin Med 48:394-402, Apr 67 (Ita)**
[The blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in patients with varicose dilation of the veins of the lower limbs and post-thrombotic syndrome] Kemeshite-Vidugirene RI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:72-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Incidence of thrombosis associated with epsilon-aminocaproic acid administration and with combined epsilon-aminocaproic acid and subcutaneous heparin therapy. A study in experimental animals and in clinical material. Becker J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 134:343-9, 1968**
Studies of catecholamine shock. I. Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Whitaker AN, et al.
Amer J Path 56:153-76, Aug 69
A thrombo haemorrhagic syndrome in young rabbits following the administration of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. Edington N, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 49:551-4, Dec 68
Induction of intravascular coagulation and renal cortical necrosis in rabbits by simultaneous injection of thorotrast and endotoxin. Seeler RA, et al.
Brit J Haemat 16:501-5, May 69
Review of arterial thrombosis in association with oral contraceptives. Keown D. **Brit J Surg 56:486-8, Jul 69**
Oestrogens and puerperal thrombosis. Gunther M, et al.
Brit Med J 4:769, 21 Dec 68
Arterial clots and the pill. **Brit Med J 3:488, 30 Aug 69**
Relation of levels of dietary fat to atrial thrombosis in RF mice. Clower BR.
J Atheroscler Res 8:885-90, Nov-Dec 68
Problems of materials in mechanical heart systems. Akutsu T, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res 1:33-54, Mar 67**
Oral contraceptive and thrombosis of the coeliac artery. Welin G, et al. **Lancet 2:1348, 21 Dec 68**
Glomerular capillary thrombosis and acute renal failure after epsilon-amino caproic acid therapy. Charytan C, et al. **New Eng J Med 280:1102-4, 15 May 69**
Epsilon aminocaproic acid--a dangerous weapon. Ratnoff OD. **New Eng J Med 280:1124-5, 15 May 69**
Impending gangrene of hand from concentrated urea-sugar solution. Case report. DeStefano GA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:193-6, Aug 69
Dissociation of feminizing activity and protective effect of steroids in rats fed a thrombogenic diet. Tomarelli RM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1306-9, Apr 69
Thrombotic microangiopathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Thomson D, et al. **Scot Med J 14:190-3, Jun 69**
[Oral contraception and the risk of thrombosis] Ostergaard E. **Ugeskr Laeg 130:2140-1, 5 Dec 68 (Dan)**
[Attempted induction of an experimental thrombosis in rabbits by means of purified collagen] David JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1763-6, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)**
[Are oral contraceptives responsible for thrombosis?] Lechat P.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:447-9, 30 May 67 (Fre)
[Thrombo-hemorrhagic phenomenon induced by nicotine] Jan F, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:501-4, May 69 (Fre)
[Side effects of ovulation inhibitors on the eye] Hollwich F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1761-5, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of increased risk of thrombosis in short- and long-term therapy with oral ovulation inhibitors] Halberstadt E, et al.
Med Welt 13:806-10 passim, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Varicose veins, thrombosis and ovulation-inhibitors] Leu HJ. **Ther Umsch 26:240-4, Apr 69 (Ger)**
[A study of the relationship between the coagulability of the blood and contrast vasography] Askerzhanov RP, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 99:77-84, Dec 67 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous manifestations in capillary dilatation and endovascular fibrin deposits. Brodthagen H, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:277-86, 1968
The cardiovascular importance of the thrombosis of the central retinal vein. Weinstein P.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:78-81, 1969
Pulmonary endoarterial choriocarcinoma and thrombosis in the right iliac vein system. Report of an autopsy case. Ohta G, et al.
Acta Path Jap 18:17-21, Feb 68
Thrombus and coagulation factors in the genesis of arteriosclerosis. Tanaka K.
Acta Path Jap 18:91-106, Feb 68
Clinical pathologic conference. Krakower CA, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:822-9, Jun 69
Coronary thrombosis without coronary atherosclerosis. Stout C. **Amer J Cardiol 24:564-9, Oct 69**
Immediate radical surgery for hemorrhoidal disease with acute extensive thrombosis. Howard PM, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:777-8, Nov 68
Reversible paraplegia and acute renal failure due to occlusive disease of the abdominal aorta. Potter DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med 69:777-80, Oct 68**
Intestinal ischemic syndromes. Bergan JJ, et al.
Ann Surg 169:120-6, Jan 69
Mechanisms of thrombocytopenia with particular reference to intravascular coagulation and microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia. Pitney WR.
Brit J. Haemat 17:301, Sep 69
Spontaneous thrombophlebitis and a hepatic mass.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:249-57, May 69
Spontaneous closure of an arteriovenous fistula. Report of a case in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis. Stocks LO, et al.
Radiology 92:1499-500, Jun 69
Idiopathic vena caval thrombosis with renal infarction in the newborn infant: survival following nephrectomy. Touloukian RJ.
Surgery 65:978-83, Jun 69
The treatment of varicosis in the post-thrombotic state.
Haeger K. Zbl Phlebol 8:56-9, 15 Feb 69
[A patient with abdominal symptoms] Wielinga WJ, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:527-31, 22 Mar 69 (Dut)**
[Apropos of thrombosis of the right pulmonary artery during lung disease of a subject presenting destruction of the lung] Dor V, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:408-11, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Study of the coagulation with measurement of the catabolism of marked fibrinogen in Moschkowicz's disease] Marie J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:417-23, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Recorded superficial gangrene] Baran R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:486-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Colonic lesions due to thrombosis of the mesenteric veins] Van Grootenbril R, et al.
J Belg Radiol 50:63-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Vaquez's diseas. Clinical and developmental study. Apropos of 144 cases] Bernadou A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2101-12, 26 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Is the portal system thrombosis of the cirrhotic patient latent?] Etienne JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1607-13, 14 May 69 (Fre)
[Lymph kinetics in the postthrombotic syndrome under compression bandages] Haid H, et al.
Med Klin 63:754-7, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Blood thrombi in the bile ducts. A case contribution to hematobilia] Güttsches O.
Med Welt 8:441-2, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Completely blocked entrance to the heart auricle] Walter K. **Med Welt 46:2784-6, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)**
[On the therapy of thrombotic sequelae] Weber A, et al. **Med Welt 39:2119-21, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)**
[X-ray diagnosis of varicose duodenal changes in poratal hypertension] Stephan G, et al.
Radiologe 8:90-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the postischemic occurrence of edema] Becker HM. **Zbl Chir 93:1529-33, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)**
[Arteriovenous anastomosis of the extremities. Nuclear medical examinations with special reference to postthrombotic ulcer of the lower leg] Lofferer O, et al. **Zbl Phlebol 8:2-20, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)**
[Hemorrhagic diathesis in retinal vein thrombosis] Mikuni M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1324-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[A case of renal artery thrombosis and tuberculous contracted kidney with hypertension] Kashiwagi T, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 14:576-80, Aug 68 (Jap)**
[Case of Lutembacher's syndrome with arterial thrombosis] Kobayashi K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:676-80, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Case of cor pulmonale due to unusual pulmonary thromboarteritis] Miyazawa K, et al.
Naika 21:575-9, Mar 68 (Jap)
[A case of foot gangrene in a newborn associated with thrombotic changes in the kidneys] Kanabus I, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:1403-6, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Fulminating thrombocytopenic hemorrhagic diathesis due to generalized intravascular thrombosis during lupoid nephropathy complicated by chickenpox] Dyk T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:95-8, 1969 (Pol)**
[Pulmonary arterial embolism from the clinical and anatomopathological picture] Bura M, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:765-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Significance of thrombogenesis in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis (literature review)] Zaĭtsev VF, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:83-7, Jan 67 (95 ref.) (Rus)
[On the significance of thrombosis of the coronary arteries in the pathogenesis of myocardial infaract] Khalfen ESh. **Ter Arkh 39:29-34, Dec 66 (Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Thrombosis of renal veins in a newborn infant] Zakharova OA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:82-3, Apr 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Thrombosis of superior mesenteric artery. In a newborn infant. Nichols MM, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:599-602, May 69
Ultrasound echography in peripheral vascular occlusion. Tala P, et al.
Aan Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:501-5, 1968
The diagnosis of left atrial thrombus by cineangiography. Baue AE, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:976-83, Dec 68
Thermography in the diagnosis of varicose veins and venous insufficiency. Williams KL.
Bibl Radiol 5:127-9, 1969
Fluorescein studies in retinal vascular occlusion. Hill DW. **Brit J Ophthal 52:1-12, Jan 68**
Postoperative changes in platelet adhesiveness. Bennett PN. **J Clin Path 20:708-9, Sep 67**
Occlusive disease of the subclavian artery. Rossi NP, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc 59:312-6, Apr 69**
[Radiological diagnosis of acute lower extremity thrombosis] Majanen P, et al.
Duodecim 84:969-74, 1968 (Fin)
[Polygraphic study of carotid and sylvian obstructions; valve of controlled carotid compressions] Taillandier P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:308-12, Sep 68 (Fre)**
[Thromboembolic diseases of the lungs] Morawetz F.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:348-53, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of peripheral venous and arterial blood circulation disorders] May R.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:442-50, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Phonoangiographic longitudinal section study in peripheral arterial occlusion diseases] Böhme H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:338-40, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on the diagnosis of peripheral arteriopathies. 3. Auscultatory findings] Guarraggi A, et al. **Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1153-65, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**
[Considerations on the diagnostic value of the activity of the plasma prothrombin complex as a humoral sign disclosing a thrombophilic condition in nucular dyscrasia] Lombardi V, et al.
G Geront 16:67-73, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Change in the level of enzymes and hormones in the blood serum in experimental thrombus formation] Stepanian EP, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:40-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Significance of angiocardiographic study in the diagnosis of thromboses of the left atrium in patients with mitral stenosis] Petrosian IuS, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:68-72, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis, prevention and treatment of hemorrhage and thrombosis following annuloplasty and prosthesis of the mitral valve under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Uglov FG, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:17-25, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of thrombosis and embolism of branches of the abdominal aorta] Tregubenko AI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:21-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The importance of clinical and instrumental-functional methods of examination in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the diagnosis of acute thrombosis and embolism of the main arteries of the extremities] Vykhovskaia AG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:5-11, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the intravital diagnosis of thrombosis of the left heart atrium in mitral stenosis] Shteiner IS. Sovet Med 30:116-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[New approaches in the diagnosis of thrombosis and arteriosclerosis by the use of radioactive lytic and coagulating substances] Bogoliubov VM. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:43-8, 1967 (Rus)
[On thrombosis of the vessels of the renal pedicle] Askerkhanov RP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:41-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Prethrombotic states in patients with diabetes mellitus] Krasovskaia EA. Vrach Delo 8:68-70, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The thrombotest in hypertension and atherosclerosis] Pinkus SSh. Vrach Delo 3:134-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Intravital diagnosis of thromboses in the heart cavities] Zelenko EF. Vrach Delo 8:56-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Large intra-auricular thrombosis. Report of 8 operated cases] Benavides PH, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:218-22, Feb 67 (Spa)
[Thrombosis and embolism. IV. Thrombosis of the pulmonary artery] Quijano Pitman F. Gac Med Mex 97:138-40, Feb 67 (Spa)
[Pulmonary thrombosis in the pathology of the respiratory system] Argüero R, et al. Prensa Med Mex 34:1-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of dextran on postoperative thrombosis. Johnsson SR, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:80+, 1968
Effect of dextran on platelet thrombi. Poliwoda H. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:35+, 1968
An evaluation of dextran in the prevention and treatment of thrombosis. Silver D. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:69+, 1968
The use of low molecular weight dextran in peripheral arterial disease. Hardy DA, et al. Amer Surg 35:468-70, Jul 69
Urokinase in the management of acute arterial and venous thrombosis. Silver D. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:910-6, Dec 68
Blood fibrinolytic activity during arvin therapy. Pitney WR, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:165-71, Jan-Feb 69
A new anticoagulant. Canad Med Ass J 99:560-1, 28 Sep 68
The comparison of the antitomboc action of the thrombin-like fraction of Malayan pit viper venom and heparin. Chan KE. Cardiovasc Res 3:171-8, Apr 69
Recent progress in thrombolytic therapy. Amery A, et al. J Clin Path 22:371, May 69
Experiences with intraarterial steptokinase perfusion in the treatment of acute arterial thrombosis. Bose A, et al. J Clin Path 22:374-5, May 69
Inhibition by dipyridamole of arterial thrombosis in rats. Didisheim P. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:257-66, 15 Nov 68
Treatment of thrombosis of the central retinal vein with streptokinase. Ottolander GJ den, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:415-9, 31 Dec 68
[Angiographic evaluation of the thrombolytic effect of streptokinase] Reček C, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:172-9, May 69 (Cze)
[Effect of thrombosamine-heparin in retinal artery thrombosis] Dufour D, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:137-40, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Results of fibrinolytic treatment in acute arterial occlusions] Salmon J. Rev Med Liege 23:530-1, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Medical treatment usable in emergencies] Salmon J. Rev Med Liege 23:525-6, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Current problems in thrombolytic treatments] Marchal G, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:173-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical-pharmacological studies on the effect of an extract from Ginkgo biloba L. in the postthrombotic syndrome] Tronnier H. Arzneimittelforschung 18:551-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Immunology of streptokinase therapy] Schmutzler R. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:190-1, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Removal of arterial occlusions using intravenous infusion of streptokinase] Schoop W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2321-4, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Thrombolytic therapy] Schmutzler R, et al. Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 22:157-210, 1965 (Ger)
[Use of anticoagulants in pediatrics] Rogner G. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:485-94, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Further studies on thrombolysis with streptokinase: effect of streptokinase on plasmin inhibitors, aging changes in thrombi] Gottlob R, et al. Klin Med (Wien) 22:233-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the effectiveness of a new fibrinolytic enzyme for local thrombolysis in the Scribner shunt] Kessel M, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1263-6, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Measurements of various circulatory parameter and muscle blood flow of the leg in patients with blood circulation disorders after intravenous infusion of beta-pyridyl-carbinol (Ronicol)] Broghammer H, et al. Med Klin 63:797-803, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[Successful thrombolytic therapy in subacute arterial thrombosis. Preliminary report] Ehringer H, et al. Med Welt 32:1726-8 passim, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on thrombolysis of older arterial thrombosis with streptokinase (preliminary report)] Kaindl F, et al. Med Welt 32:1731-3, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of venous diseases] Kettermann W. Med Welt 37:1979-84, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the significance of arterial thrombosis in the scope of chronic vascular processes] Martin M. Med Welt 25:1428 passim, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The exogenous plasmin phase in fibrinolytic therapy] Fischbacher W. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1645-8, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Thrombosis and postthrombotic syndrome. Pathophysiology and therapy] König F. Ther Gegenw 108:232-41, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Additional results of the management of chronic occlusive conditions and their sequellae using Reparil] Wolfram S. Wien Med Wschr 118:812, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The effect of nicotinic acid on the blood circulation disorders of the lower extremities] Kirsch J, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1527-30, 20 Dec 64 (Ger)
[On the effect of phenylbutazone on the thrombotic syndrome] Siró B, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:728-9, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On antithrombotic therapy] Orv Hetil 110:849-51, 13 Apr 69 (Hun)
[On the use of an arterial wall extract (Liovasal) in the therapy of some retinal vascular diseases] Vitali G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1413-29, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Thrombolytic treatment of acute vascular occlusions. (Experimental study)] Pola P, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:324-32, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Fibrinolysis and prospects of fibrinolytic treatment] Sarcinelli L, et al. Clin Ter 41:79-93, 15 Apr 67 (94 ref.) (Ita)
[Thrombolytic therapy] Matsuoka M. Saishin Igaku 23:2612-20, 10 Dec 68 (55 ref.) (Jap)
[Thrombolytic therapy. I. Introduction and principles of therapy. Indications. Contraindications. Schematics of the treatment] Sterkowicz S. Przegl Lek 25:565-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Thrombolytic medication] Kleinstein I, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:571-8, Jul-Sep 68 (35 ref.) (Rum)
[On several controversial questions on the use of fibrinolytic preparations in the treatment of thrombosis] Mazur NA, et al. Kardiologiia 7:35-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Study of the actions of fibrinolytic preparations on experimental thrombosis] Mazur NA, et al. Kardiologiia 7:67, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis, prevention and treatment of hemorrhage and thrombosis following annuloplasty and prosthesis of the mitral valve under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Uglov FG, et al. Kardiologiia 9:17-25, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The use of fibrinolysin and heparin in the treatment of acute thrombophlebitis, thrombosis and embolism] Panchenko VM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:52-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of thromboses and emboli of arteries of the limbs with anticoagulants] Dudko NE. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:68-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of acute obstruction of the retinal vessels with fibrinolysin and anticoagulants] Shastina EA. Oftal Zh 22:249-54, 1967 (Rus)
[On fibrinolytic therapy of intravascular thrombosis (review of the literature)] Gritsiuk AI. Ter Arkh 39:12-9, May 67 (109 ref.) (Rus)
[Thrombosis and embolism. V. Anticoagulant drugs] Zajarías S. Gac Med Mex 97:141-4, Feb 67 (Spa)
[Antithrombotic effect of dipyridamole] Aznar J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 109:345-8, 31 May 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasmatic and platelet anti-plasmins and anti-activators. 3. Results in normal people, in patients and in those with venous thrombosis. Ottolander GJ den, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:35-41, 28 Feb 69

ETIOLOGY

The brachiocephalic vascular syndrome. Eriksson I, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:93-7, 1968
Changes in the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems predisposing to thrombosis. Nilsson IM. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:15+, 1968
Fibrin deposits on the syncytium of the normal human placenta: evidence of their thrombogenic origin. Moe N, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:519-41, 1968
Calcified thrombus of the superior vena cava. Complication of ventriculoatrial shunt. Gabriele OF, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:325-7, Mar 69
Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis with malignant tumors. Bryan CS. Amer J Med 46:787-93, May 69
Mesenteric venous thrombosis secondary to polycythemia vera. Ostermiller W Jr, et al. Amer Surg 35:407-9, Jun 69
Acute occlusion of the infrarenal aorta from blunt trauma. Rybak JJ, et al. Amer Surg 35:444-7, Jun 69
The role of thrombogenic factors in atherosclerosis. Mustard JF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 149:848-59, 21 Nov 68 (71 ref.)
Analysis of the factors concerned in the organization of occlusive thrombi. Scott GB, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:643-52, Jun 69
Iliac artery thrombosis associated with the use of a truss. Scher AD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:758-9, Jun 69
Generalized Shwartzman reaction: role of the granulocyte in intravascular coagulation and renal cortical necrosis. Forman EN, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:507-15, May 69
Counteraction of platelet activity at sites of laser-induced endothelial trauma. Arfors KE, et al. Brit Med J 4:430-1, 16 Nov 68
Thrombosis and fibrinogen degradation products. Basu HK, et al. Brit Med J 3:54, 5 Jul 69
Clotting and dialysis. Eady RA. Brit Med J 2:384, 10 May 69
Liver transplantation in man--IV, Haemorrhage and thrombosis. Flute PT, et al. Brit Med J 3:20-3, 5 Jul 69
Clotting problems with the Teflon-Silastic arteriovenous shunt in patients on regular haemodialysis. Papadimitriou M, et al. Brit Med J 2:15-7, 5 Apr 69
Bacteremia and thrombus on prosthetic heart valves in dogs. Jones RD, et al. Circulation 39:Suppl:253-6, May 69
Autopsy findings with permanent pervenous pacemakers. Robboy SJ, et al. Circulation 39:495-501, Apr 69
The pathogeneiss of thrombo-haemorrhagic syndrome in agonal states and clinical death. Negovskii VA, et al. Cor Vasa 10:165-72, 1968
Colic angina and gangrene of the transverse colon in polycythemia vera: case report and review of literature. DeProphetis N, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:142-6, Mar-Apr 69
An unusual cause of occlusion of the anterior spinal artery. Wieringen A van. Europ Neurol 1:363-74, 1968
Effects of chondroitin polysulphate on thrombus-formation and serum lipid levels. Murata K, et al. Experientia 25:611-2, 15 Jun 69
Significance of kidney damage, diabetic state and a high fat diet in experimental thrombogenesis. Chakravarti RN, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:141-3, Jul 68
Mechanisms of thrombosis. Clarke N. Irish J Med Sci 7:343-61, Aug 68 (110 ref.)
Editorial: role of cell fractions in thrombosis and embolism. Sevitt S. Irish J Med Sci 7:341-2, Aug 68
Thrombogenicity and atherogenicity of dietary fatty acids in rats. Renaud S. J Atheroscler Res 8:625-36, Jul-Aug 68
Microstructure of initial thrombus formation on foreign materials. Dutton RC, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:13-23, Mar 69
The search for correlation between electrokinetic phenomena and blood thrombus formation on implant materials. Milligan HL, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:51-79, Mar 68
Effect of varying electrolyte concentration on in vitro streaming potentials across canine aortae and carotid arteries. Srinivasan S, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:355-67, Sep 67
Thrombin adsorption and possible relations to thrombus formation. Waugh DF, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:145-64, Mar 69
Thrombosis of the ulnar artery following blunt trauma to the hand. Zweig J, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1191-8, Sep 69
Thrombosis of vertebral artery from hyperextension injury to the neck. Simeone FA, et al. J Neurosurg 29:540-4, Nov 68
Thrombosis of the vertebral artery from hyperextension injury to the neck. Case report. Simeone FA, et al. J Neurosurg 29:540-4, Nov 68
Vascular complications of trauma. Erskine JM. J Occup Med 11:69-76, Feb 69
A simplified method for the study of thrombus formation on intravascular prostheses. Bonchek LI, et al. J Surg Res 9:229-33, Apr 69
Circumferential intimal tear of aorta with complete occlusion due to blunt trauma. Tomatis LA, et al. J Trauma 8:1096-101, Nov 68
Thrombosis of renal veins and inferior vena cava complicating lupus nephritis. Hamilton CR Jr, et al. JAMA 206:2315-7, 2 Dec 68
Arterial thrombosis (paradoxical embolism) in association with transposition of the great vessels. Oppenheimer EH. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:202-10, Apr 69
Platelet adhesiveness and thrombosis in rabbits on an atherogenic diet. Mathues JK, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:121-8, 1968
Thoracic-duct thrombosis with fatal chylothorax caused by a long venous catheter. Hinckley ME. New Eng J Med 280:95-6, 9 Jan 69
Thrombus formation on a transvenous pacemaker electrode. Sidd JJ, et al. New Eng J Med 280:877-8, 17 Apr 69
Effect of sex hormones on the serum-induced

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thrombosis phenomenon. Amos S, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:150-4, Jan 69
On the mechanism of thrombosis. Wessler S, et al.
Progr Hemat 6:201-32, 1969 (168 ref.)
Late complications of traumatic arteriovenous fistulas. Lindenauer SM, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:525-32, Sep 69
Intravascular coagulation, hyperlipemia, and fat embolism: their association during the generalized Shwartzman phenomenon in rabbits. Allardyce DB, et al. Surgery 66:71-9, Jul 69
Relationship between electrical and spontaneous thrombosis. Coagulation inhibition of intrinsic system. Brown JC, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:325-31, 30 Apr 69
An electrical double layer theory for platelet adhesiveness and initiation of intravascular thrombosis. Dawber JG, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:451-8, 31 Jul 68
Thrombohemorrhagic lesions induced by temporary ischemia. Somogyi A, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:138-44, 31 Aug 69
Sudden deafness associated with hypercoagulation. Jaffe BF, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:774-8, Sep-Oct 68
Initial thrombus formation on foreign surfaces. Dutton RC, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:57-62, 1968
Thrombi of the left atrium of the heart of mice. ANL-7535. Fry RJ, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 80-2, Dec 68
Thrombohemorrhagic effects in fasted rats produced by the injection of partially purified human serum concentrates. Antoniades HN, et al.
Vox Sang 17:66-7, Jul 69
[Contemperorary views on the etiology of thrombosis] Sova J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:789-96, Aug 69 (50 ref.) (Cze)
[Thrombi, pregnancy and p-pills]
Ugeskr Laeg 131:890-2, 15 May 69 (Dan)
[Thrombo-hemorrhagic phenomena] Larcan A, et al.
Agressologie 8:307-22, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Intra-vascular coagulation and toxi-infectious shock. Apropos of 30 cases] Szekely AM, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:313-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Retinal vascular thrombosis and gout] Bonnet JL, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:325-9, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Vascular complications caused by cervical ribs] Servelle M, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 6:267-70, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Electric injury and peripheral arterial thrombosis] Fischer L, et al. J Med Lyon 50:739-44, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular disorders associated with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Surgical indications] Magnin F, et al. Poumon Coeur 23:1071-82, 1967 (Fre)
[Obliteration of the popliteal artery consecutive to electrocution in a 32-year-old man] Perrin M, et al.
Presse Med 77:61-2, 11 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Obstruction syndrome of the inferior vena cava probably of traumatic origin] Delacrétaz J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:476-9, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)
Böhm N,+BOHM N, Mittermayer C, Wagner E, Schultis K, Nägele E,+NAGELE E: [Multiple endocrine hyperplasias and adenomas associated with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and general thrombosis susceptivility] Grundner HG.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:375-9, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Fresh arterial occlusions as complications of streptokinase infusion therapy] Martin M, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1240-4 passim, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The behavior of preipheral circulation after percutaneous retrograde catheterization] Rogos R, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:44-9, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Consumptive coagulopathy] Boros M.
Orv Hetil 109:1071-6, 19 May 68 (Hun)
[Rare complications of hepatic neoplasias; hemoperitoneum due to the rupture of a primary hepatic carcinoma; neoplastic thrombosis of the inferior vena cava in cancer-cirrhosis] Duchini L.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:511-36, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Experimenal research on intra-arterial antiblastic chemotherapy. II. Anatomo-pathological findings at the site of inoculation and in the principal perenchymatous organs] Fariello R Jr, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:137-41, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Aspergillus endocarditis following cardiosurgical operation] Morea M, et al.
Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:173+, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the contact factor. II. Experimental studies on the thrombotic activity of activation product] Ito M.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:1155-64, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Thrombosis of the axillary artery due to a protracted compression] Jędrzejewski R.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:895-7, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Multicausal diseases] Sei'e G.
Arkh Pat 29:6-17, 1967 (Rus)
[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome during resection of the lung in patients with tuberculosis] Kanter LF.
Grudn Khir 9:60-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The problem of thrombus formation on prosthetics in various sections of the cardiovascular system (review of data in foreign literature)] Shumakov VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:119-24, Sep-Oct 67 (64 ref.) (Rus)
[Change in the thrombogenic properties of the blood during repeated reproduction of stress in rabbits] Nikolaeva LF. Kardiologiia 7:21-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Changes of the blood coagulation system, hemorrhages and thromboses in Itsenko-Cushing disease and corticosterom] Parkhimovich RM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:43-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The rate of activation of plasminogen and intrasvascular thrombus formation in rheumatism and atherosclerosis] Gritsiuk AI.
Vrach Delo 12:25-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Thromboarteritis caused by crutches. Late clearance of the obstruction] Macagno CA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:2022-4, 3 Nov 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

[A study of arterial thromboses and embolies during the past 50 years] Kushelevskiĭ BP.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:85-92, Nov 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Endocrine influence in the serum induced thrombosis phenomenon. Ambrus JL, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:606, 31 Jul 68

METABOLISM

Organ distribution of fibrin in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Regoeczi E, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:73-81, Jul 69
Formation, consistency and degradation of artificial thrombi in severe renal failure. Effect of ABO blood groups. Dintenfass L, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:267-84, 15 Nov 68

MORTALITY

Death from vertebral artery thrombosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Webb FW, et al. Brit Med J 2:537-8, 1 Jun 68

OCCURRENCE

Dietary aspects of atherosicerosis and thrombosis. Howard AN, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:545-59, 1968 (57 ref.)
Prophylaxis for thrombosis in obstetrics. Zilliacus H.
Zbl Phlebol 6:509-13, 15 Nov 67
[Thrombosis and embolism in childhood] Mahnke PF, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:323-7, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Data on the pathological anatomy of thromboses and emboli] Strukov AI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:56-60, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Incidence of vascular lesions in the brain and internal organs] Morozov VV. Vrach Delo 2:56-60, Feb 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

On the nature of hyaline microthrombi. A light microscopical, immunofluorescent and ultrastructural study. Skjorten F.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:489-501, 1968
Recanalization of systemic arterial thrombi. Allison PR, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:383-91, Sep-Oct 68
Jaundice and congestive failure after cardiac valve replacement. Klion FM.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:526-33, Sep-Oct 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36-1969.
New Eng J Med 281:548-57, 4 Sep 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21-1969.
New Eng J Med 280:1169-76, 22 May 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 49-1968.
New Eng J Med 279:1279-85, 5 Dec 68
[Postpartum thrombotic heart disease] Gormsen J, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:873-6, 15 May 69 (Dan)
[Intestinal gangrene with and without occlusion of the arteries] Larsen A.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:697-702, 17 Apr 69 (Dan)
[Necrosing arteriolo-capillary thrombotic disease of the renal cortex. Apropos of 3 cases] Fonck-Cussac Y, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:A28-31, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Anatomo-pathological aspects of the different types of acute arterial lesions of the lower extremities] Desaive C. Rev Med Liege 23:509-10, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Pathologic anatomy of shock] Sandritter W.
Deutsch Med J 18:408-11, 5 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the pathological anatomy of circulatory shock in man. I. Microthrombosis of peripheral blood vessels] Remmele W, et al. Klin Wschr 46:352-7, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Intracardial thrombosis and cardiogenic embolism] Fujii J, et al. Med Welt 24:1474-7, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Studies of peripheral microthrombosis in non-selected autopsy material] Harms D, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:57-68, 1969 (Ger)
[Again on cordal formations of the large vessels on the ground of an exceptional report in aortic sede] Zampi G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:641-50, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Anatomo-pathological conditions and clinical aspects of chronic aorto-iliac thrombosis] Olivero S, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:367-81, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Electrophysiological results of occlusion of the central retinal vein and its histopathological findings] Takano N. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:103-11, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Thrombosis of pulmonary arteries (analysis of 10 000 autopsies)] Pruszczyński M, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1-6, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Pathohistologic changes in hemorrhoid nodules in acute thrombosis] Balandin KN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:66-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Pathologic anatomy of thrombosis and embolism of the pulmonary artery] Pavlov IP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:58-60, Jul 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Low fibrinolytic activity in the walls of veins in patients with thrombosis. Pandolfi M, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:1-5, Jul-Aug 69
Regional and systemic clotting and fibrinolytic activity after myocardial injury. Moschos CB, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:308-13, Feb 69
Mechanisms of thrombosis. Clarke N.
Irish J Med Sci 7:343-61, Aug 68 (110 ref.)
Some observations on thrombolysis in vitro. Dalal PM, et al. J Clin Path 22:369, May 69
Thrombus dissolution. Sharp AA.
J Clin Path 22:369-71, May 69
Local factors in thrombolysis. Todd AS.
J Clin Path 22:368, May 69
The role of blood mononuclear cells in the organisation of mural thrombi. Ghani AR. J Path 97:11-21, Jan 69
Renal vein thrombosis with spontaneous return of function. Leiter E, et al. J Urol 101:656-60, May 69
Blood viscosity and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in patients with thrombotic arterial disorders. Cairncross D, et al. Med J Aust 1:1348-52, 28 Jun 69
[Principles of the treatment of hypercoagulabilities with a rational anticoagulant therapy] Raby C.
Presse Med 77:17-9, 4 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Exercise test using the claudicometer in peripheral arterial disorders] Schoenenberger F.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:299-301, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Steal effect: natural principle of the collateralization of arterial occlusions] Becker HM.
Med Klin 64:882-6, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[On the physiopathology of thrombogenesis and the besis for the treatment of thrombosis] Loo J van de.
Med Klin 63:361-6, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of thrombophilia and hemorrhage in old age] Perlick E.
Z Alternsforsch 21:107-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Thrombophilia and intravascular coagulation: new physiopathologic and therapeutic trends] De Nicola P.
G Geront 16:1177-84, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Electrophysiological results of occlusion of the central retinal vein and its histopathological findings] Takano N. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:103-11, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Electromyographic study of the neuromuscular apparatus of the shins in occlusive lesions of the femoral arteries] Novikov GIa, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:71-3, Apr 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dextran in prophylaxis of thrombosis in fractures of the hip. Ahlberg A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:83+, 1968
Macrodex prophylaxis in postoperative thrombosis. A preliminary communication. Stadil F.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:88+, 1968
The effect of estrogen, reserpine, and pregnancy on development of diet-induced atrial thrombosis in mice. Clower BR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:928-31, 1 Dec 68
Athrombogenic left ventricular bypass. Dietrick W, et al. Amer J Surg 118:244-50, Aug 69
The effects of a new plasma expander (hydroxyethyl starch) on intravascular clot formation. Arrants JE, et al. Amer Surg 35:465-7, Jul 69
Experimental observations on antithrombotic biophysical phenomena in normal and atherosclerotic human aorta and porcine aortic grafts. Sawyer PN.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:628-42, 21 Nov 68
Some observations on the alteration of the adhesiveness of human blood platelets after infusion with low molecular weight dextran. Lal HB, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:523-7, Aug 68
Antithrombogenic cellulose film. Britton RA, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:429-41, Dec 68
Metallic and plastic prosthetic devices as vascular wall substitutes: biophysical criteria and methods for evaluation. Sawyer PN, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 1:83-101, Mar 67
Control of heparin therapy. Sensitivity of the activated partial thromboplastin time for monitoring the antithrombotic effects of heparin. Zucker S, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:320-6, Feb 69
Bacteremia and thrombus accumulation on prosthetic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

heart valves in the dog. Jones RD, et al.
J Surg Res 9:293-300, May 69
Prevention of thrombi after arteriotomy. Baker LD.
New Eng J Med 280:618-9, 13 Mar 69
Prevention of thrombi after arteriotomy. Baker LD.
New Eng J Med 280:619, 13 Mar 69
Prevention of thrombi after arteriotomy. Befeler B.
New Eng J Med 280:618, 13 Mar 69
Prevention of thrombi after arteriotomy. Hessel SJ.
New Eng J Med 280:619, 13 Mar 69
The influence of dietary fats on plasma and platelet lipids and ADP induced platelet thrombosis in the rat. Nordöy A, et al. Scand J Haemat 5:458-73, 1968
Direct arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. Röhl L, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:191-5, 1968
Prevention of early failure in prosthetic arterial grafts: evaluation of dextran-70. Andrews WE, et al.
Surgery 66:535-9, Sep 69
The blood-prosthetic interface problem: the use of a hydrophilic protein gel to prevent blood clotting on prosthetic materials. Maloney JV Jr, et al.
Surgery 66:275-83, Jul 69
Effect of thrombotic and antithrombotic drugs on the surface charge characteristics of canine blood vessels: in vivo and in vitro studies. Srinivasan S, et al.
Surgery 64:827-33, Oct 68
Prevention by a glucocorticoid of the thrombotic and hemorrhagic tendencies consecutive to shock and surgical intervention in rat. Renaud S, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:151-8, 28 Feb 69
Preventive effect of pyridinolcarbamate on thrombohemorrhagic phenomenom and hemorrhagic necrosis. Yamazaki H, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:145-50, 31 Aug 69
Stability of heparin S35 attached to a modified polyurethane vascular prosthetic. Gardner DL, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:7-14, 1969
Nonthrombogenic materials via a simple coating process. Grode GA, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:1-6, 1969
A rationale for the preparation of nonthrombogenic materials. Leonard F.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:15-7, 1969
Development of blood compatible silicone elastomers. Musolf MC, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:18-24, 1969
Artificial ventricle with permanent internal flow - "whirl-heart": description and application for left ventricular assistance. Vadot L, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:273-5, 1968
[Surgery under heparin. I. Prevention of early postoperative thrombosis by heparin (250 cases)] Baille Y, et al. Agressologie 9:625-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Thromboelastographic study of the action of a vasoregulator (hydergine) after surgery. Platelet aggregation in the microcirculation (antisludge effect). Statistical interpretation] Duraffourd P, et al.
Ann Chir 22:819-24, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Attempt at prevention of thrombosis during retrograde arterial catheterization] Bory M, et al.
Marseille Med 106:107-10, 1969 (Fre)
[The significance of the physical-dietetic therapy for the prevention and early treatment of organic peripheral arterial diseases of the extremelties] Edel H, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:101-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[The postoperative thrombosis prevention and treatment with anticoagulant drugs] Sturm G.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:259-64, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Postoperative thrombosis prevention with complamin] Rasawi H.
Med Welt 3:195-8, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Thrombosis-prophyiaxis with Panthesine-Hydergin] Demel H.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2463-6, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Proven and recent treatment principles in important venous diseases] Störig E.
Z Orthop 106:50-60, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Intraoperative obliteration of varicose veins with sodium tetradecysulfate foam in Babcock's operation] Flückiger P. Zbl Phlebol 6:514-8, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The effects of oral administration of a sulfo-polysaccharide of low molecular weight in a group of sedentary workers with ateriosclerotic cardiovascular disease] Alessandri M, et al.
G Clin Med 48:935-47, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Notes on the more effective fibrinolytic effect of nicotinic acid in an extemporaneous drug association] Ferliga G. G Geront 15:737-42, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Anticoagulant treatment in reconstructive arterial surgical operations] Bianchi T, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:463-71, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Diagnosis, prevention and treatment of hemorrhage and thrombosis following annuloplasty and prosthesis of the mitral valve under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Uglov FG, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:17-25, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Some problems in prophylaxis and treatment of thrombotic complications in patients with Marchiafava-Micheli disease] Lavrov AA.
Probl Gemat 13:13-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The use of anticoagulants in the chemotherapy of cancer] Grekh IF, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:111-6, 1969 (66 ref.) (Rus)
[Thrombosis prevention in mitral valve prosthesis using the pericardium] Alvarez Dúz F, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 21:539-42, Oct 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of A-V cannula malfunction and clotting using shunt-angiography. De Palma JR, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:278-87, 1969
[Value of arteriography in acute arterial obliteration] Baert AL, et al. J Belg Radiol 50:57-62, 1967 (Fre)
[Fluorescent angiography in embolism and thrombosis of the retinal vessels] Charamis J, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:407-13, 1969 (Fre)
[Arteriography in acute occlusions of the lower extremities] Delvigne J.
Rev Med Liege 23:513-7, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Expanded x-ray diagnosis by angiography] Brücke P, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:361-3, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of peripheral vascular diseases as well as new methods of catheter treatment] Porstmann W.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:114-6, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Controlled hypotension in phlebographic diagnosis] Azzena GF, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:265-78, May 69 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical criteria for a classification of chronic venous insufficiency syndromes of the lower extremities] Goffrini P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:847-902, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Occlusion of the abdominal aorta and its bifurcation] Vaghi A, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:537-44, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Thrombosis and embolism. 3. Thrombosis and periferal arterial embolsim] Benavides PH.
Gac Med Mex 97:135-8, Feb 67 (Spa)

SURGERY

Visceral artery reconstruction. Kiser JL, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:720-4, Nov 68
Saphenous bypass for iatrogenic brachial artery occlusions. Thomas RC.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:362-5, Apr 69
Reconstructive procedures for chronic femoro-popliteal occlusions. A report on 546 operations. Volimar J, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:297-301, Jul-Aug 68
Occlusive disease of the subclavian artery. Rossi NP, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 59:312-6, Apr 69
The treatment of arterial thrombosis in infants and children by balloon catheters. Lincoln JC, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:359-62, Jun 69
Evaluation of the blood vessels of the extremities. Bradham GB. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:275-7, Aug 69
Routine fogarty thrombectomy in arterial catheterization. Baker LD, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1203-5, 28 Nov 68
Fogarty embolectomy catheters in portal vein thrombosis. Frederick WC, et al.
New York J Med 69:2157-8, 1 Aug 69
Occlusive disease of the femoral artery and its branches. Crawford ES, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 46:991-1000, Aug 66
Surgical treatment of high aortoiliac occlusion. Chavez CM, et al. Surgery 65:757-62, May 69
[Surgical therapy of iliofemoral thrombosis] Fischer J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:365-7, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Fogarty's sound in arterial surgery] Belenger J, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:237-44, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Acute ischemia of the extremities] Goldstein M, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:225-36, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Acute ischemia. Discussion] Natali J, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:257-71, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Volumetric oscillography. Comparison of the results after bypass in thrombosequestrectomy (TBS)] Roberte-Jaspar A, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:497-502, May 68 (Fre)
[Distal femoro-tibial shunt] Guilmet D, et al.
Presse Med 76:1589-92, 7 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Results of surgical treatments in acute arterial occlusions of the lower extremities] Beaujean M.
Rev Med Liege 23:531-3, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Surgical technics in cases of acute ischemia of the lower extremities] Van de Berg L.
Rev Med Liege 23:527-30, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of acute arterial obstruction] Rettori R, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:159-64, 1968 (Fre)
[Surgical aspects of the treatment of arterial occlusions] Schmitt W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:28-30, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the postischemic occurrence of edema] Becker HM. Zbl Chir 93:1529-33, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Desobliterative vascular surgery] Molnár L, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:709-11, 30 Mar 69 (Hun)
[On surgical disobliteration of acute and chronic arterial obliterations in the limbs. (Considerations on 106 operations)] Guagliano G, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:485-510, 15 May 69 (Ita)
[Direct arterial surgery: considerations on 100 operations] Battezzati M, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5453-7, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Possibilities of the use of vascular surgery in oncology)] Stradone G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1749-51, 18 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Surgery of veins] Kamiya K, et al.
Shujutsu 22:143-7, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Reconstructive surgery in occlusions of the femoral and popliteal arteries] Krylov VS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:47-52, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The development and achievements in the field of surgery of thromboses and emboli in the Ukraine during the 50 years of the Soviet regime] Turovets IG.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:1-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Intravascular pressure distal to a thrombosis as an indication of the suitableness of arteries for reconstructive surgery] Iakoviev GIa.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:91-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The inferior vena cava syndrome] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:60-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Preliminary results in acute peripheral arterial obliterations of the use of Fogarty's catheter] Alemany J. Angiologia 21:175-81, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Contribution to reconstruction procedures in aorto-iliac occlusion] Lešk0 A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:460-5, Apr 69 (Slo)

THERAPY

[Perfusion of the lower extremity through the epigastric artery] Leger L, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:540-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Management of chronic arterial occlusions of the extremities] Hess H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1295-6, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of occlusive arterial diseases] Loose KE. Hippokrates 40:334-40, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Treatment methods of the postthrombotic syndrome] Goossens N.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1611-2, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Phlebologic indications of Gastein treatment: the postthrombotic syndrome] Greinwald H.
Zbl Phlebol 6:522-5, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Diencephalic-hypophysial irradiation in the therapy of retinal hemorrhagic and angiopathic diseases. II. Eales disease and thrombosis of the retinal veins] Cosmacini G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:929-36, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Case of thrombosis of the right external iliac artery successfuly removed by the Fogarty catheter] Ikeda T, et al. Naika 23:542-6, Mar 69 (Jap)

THROMBOSIS, CORONARY see under CORONARY DISEASE (C8)

THROMBOSIS, VENOUS see THROMBOPHLEBITIS (C8)

THULIUM (D1)

[Further studies with thulium 170 for determination of respiratory insufficiency of the lung] Murczyński C, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:469-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of acute lesions caused by radioactive thulium] Kirillov SA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:63-70, Oct 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Studies on phosphate clearance and TmPO4 in patients with diabetic angiopathies] Lüdtke E.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:228-30, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)

THUMB (A1, A2)

Malignant transformation of a benign encapsulated neurilemoma. Carstens PH, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:144-9, Jan 69
Contact spread of carcinoma of the skin. Fagan PA.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:272-7, Feb 69
Diagnosis, classification and management of rheumatoid thumb deformities. Nalebuff EA.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:119-37, Oct 68
[Further experiences with the pollicization operation] Huffstadt AJ, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:65-8, 11 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Bowen's disease localized on the palmar surface of the thumb] Harmel L, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:651-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Note on abnormalities of the motor tendons of the thumb] Morin A, et al.
Lyon Med 217:1524-9, 14 May 67 (Fre)
[On pollicization of the index finger in traumatic amputations of the first finger] Taborelli R.
Minerva Med 59:3821-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Snapping finger] Poglayen C, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:657-63, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Case of subungual melanoma, detected 4 years after the detection of metastases] Konevalov RV, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:136-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical treatment of congenital malformations of the thumb. Paneva-Holevich E.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:205-14, 1968
A case of the Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Falbe-Hansen I.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:33-8, 1969
Congenital clasped thumb deformity. Case report. Gold AM, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:255-8, Oct 68
The results of surgery for polydactyly of the thumb. A review. Wassel HD.
Clin Orthop 64:175-93, May-Jun 69 (21 ref.)
Mibashan RS: Prolonged remission in fanconi type anemia. McDonald R.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:566-76, Dec 68
Broad thumbs and great toes syndrome. Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Bejar RL, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 56:111-4, Feb 69
Congenital anemia and triphalangeal thumbs: a new syndrome. Aase JM, et al. J Pediat 74:471-4, Mar 69
A new familial syndrome of oral, cranial, and digital anomalies. Juberg RC, et al. J Pediat 74:755-62, May 69
Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Lowry MF.
JAMA 206:2744, 16 Dec 68
Congenital abnormalities of the thumb. Matthews D.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:53-5, Jan 69
Congenital partial gigantism: case report and review of literature. el-Shami IN. Surgery 65:683-8, Apr 69
[Rubinstein-Taybi's syndrome] Vejlsgaard V.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1974-7, 14 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Familial syndrome of the Marinesco-Sjogren type with variations] Monnet P, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:87-95, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome of broad thumbs and broad big toes with cranio-mandibulo-facial malformations and mental retardation] Weiland R.
Arch Kinderheilk 179:78-90, May 69 (Ger)
[On the early surgical treatment of the clubhand and thumb substitution in radius and thumb aplasia] Mittelmeier H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:549-54, 1968 (Ger)
[The Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Clinical and pneumoencephalographic findings] Neuhäuser G, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:90-108, 1968 (Ger)
[Considerations on a case of supernumerary thumb] Cosco Mazzuca R. Arch Putti 23:462-6, 1968 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Anastomosis of digital vessels. Lendvay PG.
Med J Aust 2:723-4, 26 Oct 68
The origin, course and distribution of arteries to the thumb, with special reference to the so-called A. princeps pollicis. Murakami T, et al.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:123-37, Jul 69

INJURIES

Fracture conference. Posttraumatic affections of the metacarpal joints of the thumb. Lipscomb PR, et al.
Minn Med 52:285-93, Feb 69
[A sprained thumb. Rupture of the ulnar collateral ligament of the first metacarpophalangeal joint] Molenaar JC.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1314-8, 26 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Severe sprains with complete rupture of the internal lateral ligament of the metacarpo-phalangeal joint of the thumb] Schnepp J, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:424-5, May 67 (Fre)
[Severe injuries of the thumb due to water skiing] Verdan C, et al.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:37-41, 1968 (Fre)
[On the restoration of sensitivity of an injured thumb] Koob E. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:105-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Stability of the basic joint of the thumb] Schiele E.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:389-92, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Considerations on reparative technics in lose of substance of the thumb] Picchi A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:91-102, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Case of surgical treatment of dislocation of the dorsal metacarpophalangeal joint in the thumb] Honda K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:820-5, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Spontaneous subluxation of the thumb] Kurashev RI.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:78, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the treatment of open fractures of the thumb] Levenets VN, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:74-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A case of reconstruction of the thumb] Tikhvinskaia OE. Ortop Travm Protez 28:79-80, Aug 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

An investigation into the effect of exercising particular limb-segments upon performance in a tracking task. Hammerton M, et al. Ergonomics 12:47-9, Jan 69
Opposition of the thumb. Tubiana R, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:967-77, Oct 68
[Comparison of data obtained by simultaneous exploration of tendon and Hoffmann reflexes during the preparation for motor activity in humans] Requin J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:529+, 1968 (Fre)
[On the generation of microvibration of the body surface--a critical study by using digital computer] Jitsuiki S. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:561-74, Jun 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Prediction of the age at maximum puberal growth in body height from ossification of the adductor sesamoid of thumb in Japanese children] Kuroda T, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:68-73, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Rhizarthrosis of the thumb] Zenić N.
Reumatizam 16:59-65, 1969 (Cro)

SURGERY

Problems of reconstruction of the thumb. Kubáček V.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:81-92, 1968
Flexor tendon grafts. Results in 95 cases. Wellby A.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:369-78, 1968
Osteoarthritis of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb. Marmor L, et al. Amer J Surg 117:632-6, May 69
Restoration of opposition for the paralyzed thumb. Hill NA. Clin Orthop 61:234-40, Nov-Dec 68
The results of surgery for polydactyly of the thumb. A review. Wassel HD.
Clin Orthop 64:175-93, May-Jun 69 (21 ref.)
A study of the basal joint of the thumb. Treatment of its disabilities by fusion. Eaton RG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:661-8, Jun 69
Reconstruction of the thumb. Floyd WE Jr.
J Med Ass Georgia 57:425-9, Sep 68
Injuries of the hand. I. Reconstruction of the thumb. McGregor IA. Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:164-81, 1966
Simultaneous neurovascular island flap and flexor tendon transfer to the thumb. Case report. Reid DA.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:78-80, Jul 69
Fashioned transpositional flap for soft tissue adduction contracture of the thumb. Spinner M.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:345-8, Oct 69
The reconstruction of the thumb. Verdan C.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:1033-61, Oct 68 (110 ref.)
[Our experience with digit reconstruction] Ionescu A, et al. Ann Chir 22:795-802, Jun 68 (Fre)
[2 simple procedures for lengthening the thumb. Apropos of 3 cases] Roucher F.
Lyon Chir 64:972-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Reconstructive surgery of the thumb. Possibilities offered by utilization of adjacent injured fingers. Apropos of 4 cases] Allende BT, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:715-24, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Case of surgical treatment of dislocation of the dorsal metacarpophalangeal joint in the thumb] Honda K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:820-5, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Experiences in the surgery of tendon injuries of the thumb] Takahashi Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:405-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Grave congenital malformations of both hands: replacement of the thumb with a toe] Tuleaşcă I, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:485-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

TRANSPLANTATION

[On the problem of thumb autotransplantation] Wilflingseder P.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:68-73, Feb 68 (Ger)

THUMBSUCKING see under FINGERSUCKING

(F1, F2)

THYME (B6)

Thymos primer. Spees E. JAMA 207:1436-9, 24 Feb 69

ANALYSIS

[Dependence of harvest amount and quality of thyme in 2 year cultivation from harvest time and slice height in the fall of the seeding year] Kästner G.
Pharmazie 24:350-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Dependence of yield amount and quality of thyme in 2 year cultivation on harvest time and cut level in the fall of the seeding year. 1] Kästner G.
Pharmazie 24:226-35, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Dependence of harvest amount and quality of thyme in 2 year cultivation on the harvest time and slice height in the fall of the seeding year. 2] Kästner G.
Pharmazie 24:274-90, May 69 (Ger)
[Effect of sowing time as yield- and quality-determining factor in cultivation of Thymus vulgaris L] Kästner G. Pharmazie 23:504-10, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)

THYMECTOMY (E4)

Histopathologic changes in lymphoid organs during Plasmodium lophurae infections in thymectomized and bursectomized chickens. Longenecker BM, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:360-8, May 69
Anaphylaxis and skin homograft rejection: effect of simultaneous splenectomy and thymectomy in rats and guinea pigs. Cody DT. Ann Otol 77:1181-95, Dec 68
Polyoma virus infection in neonatally thymectomized hamsters. Lang DJ.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:159-70, 1967
Depression of acquired resistance against herpes simplex virus infection in neonatally thymectomized mice. Mori R, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:459-62, 1967
Post-thymectomy wasting disease and intestinal bacterial flora. Sherman JD, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:29-34, Jan 69
Skin allograft survival in calves. Influence of thymectomy and extracorporeal irradiation of blood. Chanana AD, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:803-5, Jun 69
Effect of thymectomy on the induction of skin tumours by dibenzanthracene, and of breast tumours by dimethylbenzanthracene, in mice of the IF strain. Johnson S. Brit J Cancer 22:755-61, Dec 68
Changes produced by pertussis antigen on the blood cells and lympho-haemapoietic tissues after early and late thymectomy or splenectomy. Kalpaktsoglou PK, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:91-103, Jul 69
Osseal changes in mice following neonatal thymectomy. Berek L, et al. Experientia 24:721-3, 15 Jul 68
The morphology of immune reactions in normal, thymectomized and reconstituted mice. II. The response to oxazolone. Davies AJ, et al.
Immunology 17:111-26, Jul 69
The morphology of immune reactions in normal, thymectomized and reconstituted mice. I. The response to sheep erythrocytes. Davies AJ, et al.
Immunology 16:57-69, Jan 69
Neonatal thymectomy and the decrease in antigen-sensitivity of the primary response and immunological "memory" systems. Sinclair NR, et al.
Immunology 15:325-33, Sep 68
Neonatal thymectomy in gnotobiotic CDF rats. Skelly BJ, et al. Immunology 15:497-501, Oct 68
The differential action of neonatal thymectomy in mice infected with Murine Sarcoma Virus-Harvey (MSV-H). East J, et al. Int J Cancer 3:614-27, 15 Sep 68
Reversal of post-thymectomy wasting in mice with immunocompetent cells: influence of histocompatibility differences. Stutman O, et al.
J Immun 102:87-92, Jan 69
Immunologic properties of methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas of neonatally thymectomized mice. Nomoto K, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:445-53, Mar 69
Studies in myasthenia gravis. Transcervical total thymectomy. Kirschner PA, et al.
JAMA 209:906-10, 11 Aug 69
Effect of bursectomy and thymectomy on the responses of chicken peripheral blood lymphocytes to phytohaemagglutinin. Greaves MF, et al.
Nature (London) 220:293-5, 19 Oct 68
Stimulation of graft versus host splenomegaly by thymectomy of the donor. Sheridan S, et al.
Nature (London) 221:677-9, 15 Feb 69
Influence of neonatal thymectomy on cloning capacity of bone marrow cells in mice. Trainin N, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1154-5, 22 Mar 69
X-ray irradiation and thymectomy as the factors enhancing the chemical cancerogenesis in mouse skin. Schneiberg K, et al. Pol Med J 8:647-53, 1969
Plasmodium berghei infection in thymectomized rats. Stechschulte DJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:748-52, Jul 69
The effect of adult thymectomy on the immunosuppression obtained by treatment with antilymphocyte serum. Davis RC, et al.
Transplantation 6:879-84, Nov 68
The technique of transsternal thymectomy in the puppy. Tilney NL. Transplantation 8:79-80, Jul 69
Influence of neonatal thymectomy on induction of permanent sterility with estrogen in rats. Ueda G, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 13:71-6, Dec 68
Studies on anti-tumor substance obtained from alkaline extract of Sasa-leveas (leaves of Pseudosasa owatrii Makino). Kuroki M.
Yokohama Med Bull 19:75-8, Jun 68
[Serologic study after inoculation of Treponema pallidum in normal mice and mice thymectomized at birth] Thivolet J, et al.
Experientia 25:304-5, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Comparison between the levels of blood lymphocytes and gamma globulins in rats deficient in proteins. Effects of thymectomy and immunization] Aschkenasy A.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:332-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Critical study of treatment of myasthenia by thymectomy] Le Brigand H, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:644-61, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[The surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis by thymectomy] Le Brigand H.
Praxis 58:652-7, 20 May 69 (Fre)
[Appearance of antinuclear antibodies after neonatal thymectomy in CF1 mice. II. "Pathogen free" animals] Monier JC, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:185-8, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Appearance of antinuclear antibodies after neonatal thymectomy in Swiss CF1 and BALB-C mice. 1. Conventional animals] Thivolet J, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:132-43, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Drobni S.
Chirurg 39:175-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Eckmann L.
Helv Chir Acta 36:131-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Thymectomy in ulcerative colitis. Preliminary report on a therapeutic experiment in 7 patients] Cesnik H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 321:86-98, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Prinz H.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 321:284-304, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of myasthenia gravis before and after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thymectomy] Raue W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:158-9, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Experimental exophthalmos caused by triiodothyronine, TSH and propylthiouracil after thymectomy] Valenti G, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1025-36, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of the reticulocytes in splenectomized and thymectomized rats in parabiosis] Scotto P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1907-10, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies of glucide metabolism in the submaxillary gland of rats exposed to thymectomy in the neonatal age] Pinelli V.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:155-61, Mar-Apr 66 (Ita)
[Effects of neonatal thymectomy on the immune reactions in BALB-c mice] Fantini F, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:320-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Study on the survival of cutaneous grafts in animals thymectomized at birth: influence of the injections of thymus extracts] Cerruti Mainardi P, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:457-61, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Spontaneous tumorigenesis in thymectomized mice (BALB-cf-R3-Se substrain)] Olivi M, et al.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 27:77-91, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes induced by thymectomy] Cordone G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2115-21, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the differentiation of the mesenchymal cells in thymectomized rats] Corsi A, et al. Sperimentale 118:19-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effects of early thymectomy on the teeth of white rats] Raczew Z, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:109-13, Feb 69 (Pol)
[On the indications for thymectomy in the treatment of myasthenia] Kotwica S, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:2249-53, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)
[The influence of thymectomy and injection of large doses of cortisone on the viability of thyroid homografts in mice of pure strains] Shadrin BP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:69-72, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Extirpation of the thymus in lambs] Dmitrieva TA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:987-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Thymectomy in fowls] Georgievskii VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:313-6, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Inhibiting effect of thymectomy on the development of leukosis in mice and rats infected with hemoblastoma virus (Mazurenko)] Stepina VN, et al.
Vop Virus 12:721-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Myasthenia gravis. Experience in 50 cases] Herrera MR, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:660-7, Nov 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Myasthenia gravis following thymectomy. Case report and literature review of cases with clinically manifested myasthenia gravis following the removal of thymomas] Bonitz G.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:130-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Thymoma and post-thymectomy myopathy] González T. Rev Clin Esp 107:130-3, 31 Oct 67 (Spa)

THYMIDINE (D10)

Uncatalyzed hydrolysis of deoxyuridine, thymidine, and 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Shapiro R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1806-10, May 69
Constitutivity of thymidine phosphorylase in deoxyriboaldolase negative strains: dependence on thymine requirement and concentration. Beacham IR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:589-92, 24 Sep 68
Substrates for cytochemical demonstration of enzyme activity. IV. Kinetics of the hydrolysis of thymidine-5'(5-bromo-4-chloroindol-3-YL) phosphate by snake venom phosphodiesterase. Horwitz JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:143-52, 8 Jul 69
Inactivation of transforming DNA by tritium distintegrations in vivo. McCarthy C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:249-50, 23 Aug 68
Tritiated thymidine labelling of normal human epidermal cell nuclei. A comparison, in the same subjects, of in vivo and in vitro techniques. Lachapelle JM, et al. Brit J Derm 81:603-16, Aug 69
Selective photoreductions of nucleic acids and their building stones. 8. Photoreduction and dimerization of 1,3-dimethyluracil. Kondo Y, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:5264-70, 10 Sep 69
Synthetic analogues of polynucleotides. IV. Carboxymethyl derivatives of uridine and of thymidine. Halford MH, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 21:2667-70, 1968
Synthesis of carbonate analogs of dinucleosides. 3'-Thymidinyl 5'-thymidinyl carbonate, 3'-thymidinyl 5'-(5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridinyl) carbonate, and 3'-(5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridinyl) 5'-thymidinyl carbonate. Mertes MP, et al.
J Med Chem 12:154-7, Jan 69
[Comparison of 2 autoradiographic methods based on the use of tritiated thymidine to measure the duration of the S phase (phase of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis) and interphase of cells from different mouse tissues] Galand P.
Arch Biol (Liege) 78:167-91, 1967 (Fre)
[Sterilization of the left ovary of the chicken and quail by the action of thymidine-3H during ovogenesis] Callebaut M. Experientia 24:944-5, 15 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Use of thymidine-H3 in the culture of bone marrow for the purpose of studying cell proliferation] Piotkin VIa. Lab Delo 7:387-90, 1968 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of various dose levels and specific activities of tritiated thymidine in two species of hamster. ANL-7535. Reiskin AB, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 37-9, Dec 68

ANALYSIS

Desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis (DNA) in the rat ovary after treatment with oral contraceptives. Mohr U, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:49-52, Sep 68
The occurrence of dihydro ribothymidine in chromosomal RNA. Jacobson RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:716-20, 9 Dec 68
Studies on the macronucleus of Paramecium aurelia. 3. Localization of tritiated thymidine by electron microscope autoradiography. Jurand A, et al.
Chromosoma 26:355-64, 1969
Small intestinal mucosal cell proliferation and bacterial flora in the conventionalization of the germfree mouse. Khoury KA, et al.
J Exp Med 130:659-70, 1 Sep 69
[Separation and determination of: adenine, adenosine, thymine and thymidine in pharmaceutical preparations] Mantovani V, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:462-73, Sep 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

Coordinated changes in thymidine 5'-monophosphate metabolism of leukocytes following vincristine administration to patients with acute granulocytic leukemia. Roberts D, et al.
Cancer Res 29:789-94, Apr 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Skeletal cell labeling following continuous infusion with tritiated thymidine. Tonna EA, et al.
Lab Invest 19:510-5, Nov 68
[Importance of the 3H thymidine test for the classification of precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix] Staníček J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:353-5, Jul 69 (Cze)
[The "healthy" skin of patients with psoriasis in the tritium-thymidine autoradiogram] Born W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:125-32, 1969 (Ger)
[On 3H-thymidine incorporation of human gastric mucosa in gastritis (autoradiographic study)] Steenbeck L, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:291-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Autoradiography of tumors of the uterine cervix] Aleshchenko AV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:34-41, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Radioautographic evidence of materno-embryonic transport of thymidine into implanting rat embryos. Jollie WP. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:434-46, 1968
Effect of TSH on the rate of DNA and protein synthesis in embryonic chicken thyroid cells, investigated with 3H-thymidine and 3H-methionine autoradiography. Straznicky K, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:221-9, 1967
Effect of corticotrophin and cortisone on the incorporation of 3H-thymidine into the deoxyribonucleic acids (DNA) of the regenerating liver in the white rat. Guzek JW.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:10-22, Sep 68
Effect of exogenous thyroxine on 3H-thymidine uptake in mouse pituitary gland. Messier B.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:133-6, May 69
A rapid method for quantitation of the incorporation of 3H-thymidine by lymphocytes in vitro. Sorensen SF, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:508-11, 1969
The uptake of tritiated thymidine in human decidual cells. A radioautographic study. Kury G, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:297-301, 15 Jan 69
Vaccinia neutralization test using a radioisotope assay for virus-induced enzyme activity. Ziegler DW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:41-7, Jan 69
Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the cytoplasm of PAS positive reticular cells in x-irradiated mouse thymus. Ueki A. Arch Histol Jap 30:201-6, Feb 69
Some autoradiographic observations of the nucleic acid metabolism in the cells of Reissner's membrane. Watanuki K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:91-9, 1968
Tritiated thymidine studies of radiated laryngeal cancer. Friedman WH, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:766-9, May 69
The cell-free conversion of a deoxyribonucleoside to a ribonucleoside without detachment of the deoxyribose. Shaffer PM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:806-11, 9 Dec 68
Incorporation of [3H] uridine ad [3H] thymidine by murine peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Keast D, et al. Biochem J 114:42P, Sep 69
Selective inhibition of thymidine incorporation into lymphocytes by cucurbitacins B and D. Whitehouse MW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1790-3, Jul 69
The phosphorylation of thymidine by oocytes and eggs of Xenopus laevis Daudin. Woodland HR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:1-12, 22 Jul 69
Effective specific activity dilution in labeled DNA of cultured mammalian cells (L5178Y). Burki HJ, et al.
Biophys J 9:122-6, Feb 69
Thymidine salvage pathway in normal and leukemic leukocytes with effects of ATP on enzyme control. Rabinowitz Y, et al. Blood 33:759-71, May 69
Rates of incorporation of tritium-labeled thymidine into the mitochondrial and nuclear DNA of normal rat liver, regenerating liver, and four hepatomas with different growth rates and their host livers. Chang LO, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:860-6, Dec 68
Isotopic labelling of cutaneous structures. A preliminary comparsion of local in vivo and in vitro techniques applied to healthy and pathological human skin. Lachapelle JM. Brit J Derm 81:299-305, Apr 69
Uptake of tritiated thymidine by cancer cells in blood. Kuper SW, et al. Brit J Surg 56:203-4, Mar 69
The uptake of tritiated thymidine by human amnion cells: a correlation with cell structure. Hrushovetz SB, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:791-7, Jul 68
Comparative incorporation of tritiated thymidine and cytidine into the mitochondrial and nuclear DNA and RNA of two transplantable hepatomas (3924a and h-35tc2) and host livers. Chang LO, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2164-7, Oct 68
Thymidine phosphate pools and DNA synthesis after polyoma infection of mouse embryo cells. Lindberg U, et al. Cancer Res 29:1498-506, Aug 69
Relation of thymidine index to pulmonary tumor response in mice receiving urethan and other carcinogens. Shimkin MB, et al.
Cancer Res 29:994-8, May 69
The thymidine-14C and -3H double-labeling technic in the study of the cell cycle of L1210 leukemia ascites tumor in vivo. Young RC, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1581-4, Aug 69
Incorporation of thymidine into highly polymerized DNA in male accessory sex glands. Fujii T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:693-700, Feb 69
Neuronal uptake of 3H-thymidine. Linden I, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 2:274-82, Nov-Dec 68
Studies on regenarating adrenal cortex. 1. Icorporation of 3H-thymidine and 3H-uridine, and levels of adranal ascorbic acid, cholesterol, cholesterol sidechain-cleaving activity, cytochromes and plasma corticosterone during the course of regneration. Ichii S, et al. Endocr Jap 15:271-80, Sep 68
Early macromolecular synthesis in cultured mammary tissue from midpregnant mice. Palmiter RD.
Endocrinology 85:747-51, Oct 69
Effect of cortisone on the turnover of gastric parietal cells in the mouse. Ragins H, et al.
Endocrinology 84:83-90, Jan 69
Phosphorylation of tritiated thymidine by L929 mouse fibroblasts. Adams RL. Exp Cell Res 56:49-54, Jul 69
The effect of endogenous pools of thymidylate on the apparent rate of DNA synthesis. Adams RL.
Exp Cell Res 56:55-8, Jul 69
Isolation and characterization of thymidine transport mutants of Chinese hamster cells. Breslow RE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:339-46, Jun 69
Thymidine-5'-triphosphate incorporation into DNA by rat thymus nuclei. Lagunoff D.
Exp Cell Res 55:53-6, Apr 69
Incorporation of 3H-TdR and 3H-BUdR into sperm DNA of Arbacia punctulata after coelomic injection. Zeitz L, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:159-63, Jul 69
Increased 3H-thymidine incorporation into endothelial cells of swine fed cholesterol for 3 days. Florentin RA, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:250-5, Jun 69
Partial masculinization of genetic female chickens (Gallus gallus) after incorporation of 3H-thymidine during the period of oogenesis. Callebaut M.
Experientia 25:435-6, 15 Apr 69
Development of the gonads of mice after intense incorporation of tritiated thymidine during the period of oogenesis. Callebaut M.
Experientia 24:828-9, 15 Aug 68
Decrease in tritium activity in 3H-thymidine-labelled cells after Feulgen hyolysis. Beneš L, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:216-23, 1969
Utilization of thymidine and deoxyuridine for synthesis of DNA thymidylate in irradiated testicular cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Beneš L, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 14:266-73, 1968
Heparin-induced stimulation of in vitro incorporation of labelled thymidine into thymocyte nuclei. Skalka M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:466-70, 1968
Reverse patterns of thymidine-H3 incorporation in human chromosomes. Cave MD.
Hereditas (Lund) 54:338-55, 1966
In vitro labelling of human meiotic chromosomes with H3-thymidine. Lima-De-Faria A, et al.
Hereditas (Lund) 60:249-61, 1968
Correlation of stimultaneous 3H and 14C autoradiography with gas counting. Veselý J, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 19:705-7, Sep 68
The effect of acid hydrolysis on incorporated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thymidine in irradiated bone-marrow cells. Beneš L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 14:271-5, 8 Nov 68**

Chromatid aberrations resulting from 3H-thymidine incorporation into early and late S periods in human fibroblasts. Ockey CH. **Int J Radiat Biol 13:479-84, 1967**

Effect of 300 R x-rays on incorporation of 3H-thymidine in non-dividing differentiated cells. Pelc SR. **Int J Radiat Biol 15:175-9, 1969**

Formation of ribosylthymine in Escherichia coli. Studies on pulse labeling with thymine and thymidine. Denhardt DT. **J Biol Chem 244:2710-5, 25 May 69**

Thymidine-3H uptake by satellite cells of regenerating skeletal muscle. Reznik M. **J Cell Biol 40:568-71, Feb 69**

Defective DNA synthesis in human megaloblastic bone marrow: effects of homocysteine and methionine. Waxman S, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:284-9, Feb 69**

Small intestinal mucosal cell proliferation and bacterial flora in the conventionalization of the germfree mouse. Khoury KA, et al. **J Exp Med 130:659-70, 1 Sep 69**

The incorporation of [3H]thymidine, [14C]orotic acid, [14C]uridine-diphosphoglucose and [14C]glucosamine into a post-ribosomal fraction of normal and scrapie-affected mouse brain and spleen. Adams DH, et al. **J Gen Virol 4:89-100, Jan 69**

The specificity of antigen-induced thymidine-2-14C incorporation into lymph node cells frrom sensitized animals. Stulbarg M, et al. **J Immun 101:764-9, Oct 68**

Studies of cellular renewal and protein synthesis in mouse oral mucosa utilizing H3-thymidine and H3-cystine. Susi FR. **J Invest Derm 51:403-8, Nov 68**

Relative effects of radiation on de novo DNA base synthesis and thymidine incorporation into DNA. Winchell HS, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:624-7, Oct 69**

Effect of mitomycin C on thymidine-methyl-H3 utilization by Entamoeba histolytica propagated in CLG medium. Albach RA, et al. **J Protozool 16:281-6, May 69**

Deoxynucleoside-sensitive mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Beacham IR, et al. **Molec Gen Genet 102:112-27, 1968**

Genetic effects of tritiated thymidine and evidence for its incorporation into a cytoplasmic component of the adult testis of Drosophila melanogaster. Kaplan WD, et al. **Mutat Res 8:127-38, Jul-Aug 69**

Rapid screening of macromolecular synthesis in single cell cultures. Süss R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 55:134, Mar 68**

Radioautographic observations on transfer of thymidine-3H in the trophoblastic giant cells in the early pregnancy of rats. Blumen G, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 7:195-202, 30 Aug 68**

The influence of ophthalmic vehicles 3-H thymidine in normal rabbit corneas. Swanson AA, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:425-36, 1968**

Thymidine incorporation in mixed cultures of spleen cells from mice of differing H-2 types. Huemer RP, et al. **Transplantation 6:706-15, Aug 68**

[Chromatographic analysis of radioactive acid hydrolysates of HeLa cells marked with triated thymidine] Girgis AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2368-71, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Effects of actinomycin D on rat fibroblasts cultivated in vitro. Histoautoradiographic study of the incorporation of tritiated thymidine, uridine, or leucine] Goessens G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1387-9, 21 Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Comparisons in vivo of the tritiated thymidine and uridine uptake by human normal and cancerous tissues] Duprez A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:505-8, 1968 (Fre)**

[Plasma clearance and urinary elimination of labelled thymidine and its metabolites] Fulcrand J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1584-8, 1968 (Fre)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on HeLa cells. V. Incorporation of triated thymidine under gamma radiation] Herbin Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1506-9, 1968 (Fre)**

[Use of tritiated thymidine and cytidine for the study of turnover and metabolism of lymphocytes in man] Fliedner TM, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:613-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)**

[DNA content and 3H-thymidine uptake of the endometrium of the white mouse during the normal estrus following castration and during estrogen-gastagen administration] Boquoi E, et al. **Arch Gynaek 206:181-94, 1968 (Ger)**

[Variability of generation time in fetal cell types of rats. Autoradiographic studies following prolonged infusion with 3H-thymidine] Löbbecke EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res 55:176-84, May 69 (Ger)**

[DNA synthesis in liver and kidney of young rats. Autoradiographic studies with 3H-thymidine] Stöcker E, et al. **Experientia 24:704-5, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Rapid determination of DNA synthesis with 3H-thymidine] Volm M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 55:390-1, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Effect of carcinogenic nitrosamines and nitrosamides on the incroporation of 3H-thymidine, 3H-uridine and 3H-leucine into Tetrahymena, L-cells and liver explants] Volm M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:353-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[Effect of the combined use of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) and ionizing rays on proliferative processes in normal tissue. Histological and autoradiographic studies using H3-thymidine on the epithelium of mouse tongue and small intestine] Schuster R. **Strahlentherapie 135:320-36, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Contribution to the discussion of the relationship: autoradioggraphic labelliing] Schröder R. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1123, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Nucleic acid metabolism in experimental malaria. 1. Studies on the incorporation of thymidine, uridine, and adenosine in the malaria parasite (Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium vinckei)] Büngener W, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:456-62, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Nuclear dry weight and participation of 3H thymidine in the synthesis of DNA in single cells of regenerating rat liver] Dörmer P, et al. **Z Zellforsch 86:559-70, 1968 (Ger)**

[Study of anaemia using 3H-thymidine-labelled erythroblasts. 1. In vitro 3H-thymidine-positive values for erythroblasts in normal rabbits] Ibuka K. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:1150-3, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Organ culture studies of human oral mucous membrane and tumor tissues. 2. Autoradiagraphic studies on the uptake of 3H-thymidine and 3H-uridine] Yamashiro M. **J Jap Stomat Soc 35:478-94, Sep 68 (Jap)**

[Synthesis of nucleic acids according to historadiographic findings following BCG vaccination under experimental conditions] Averbakh MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:78-82, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Reutilization of labelled DNA by regenerating adrenal cells] Nekhliudova MIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:73-6, Jan 66 (Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of different doses of sarcolysin on the utilization of thymidine-H3 by the cells of sensitive and resistant tumors (in vitro)] Kas'ianenko VV. **Farmakol Toksik 31:350-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Phosphorylation of thymidine in thyroid gland and spleen of rats at early periods after total gamma-irradiation] Filippovich IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia 8:680-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of adrenalectomy on the excretion of thymidine and deoxyuridine in irradiated rats] Skurikhina MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:478-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of cortisone on cell division and thymidine-and thymidylate-kinase activity in regenerating rat liver] Mal'kova VP, et al. **Tsitologiia 10:476-80, Apr 68 (Rus)**

[A method of luminescent radioautography in a study of the character of synthesis of nucleic components in the process of development of ornithosis virus] Chutkov NA, et al. **Vop Virus 14:110, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Incorporation of H3-thymidine into the cells of cultures infected with mycoplasma] Gian PV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 45:21-3, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[A method of combined cytochemical analysis of the biosynthesis of antibodies and other substances in a single cell] Gusev VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 45:23-5, Dec 68 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

5'-Deoxy-5'-fluoro-thymidine, a biochemical analogue of thymidine-5'-monophosphate selectively inhibiting DNA synthesis. Langen P, et al. **Europ J Biochem 6:344-51, Nov 68**

Effect of tritiated thymidine and 5-bromodeoxyuridine on development of immunologically competent lymphocytes. McGregor DD. **Immunology 16:83-90, Jan 69**

Changes in the growth curves of E. coli following the incorporation of [6-3H] thymidine and [G-3H] uridine. Amici D, et al. **Ital J Biochem 18:71-7, Mar-Apr 69**

Thymidine as a synchronizing agent. II. Partial recovery of HeLa cells from unbalanced growth. Lambert WC, et al. **J Cell Physiol 73:261-6, Jun 69**

Thymidine as a synchronizing agent. I. Nucleic acid and protein formation in synchronous HeLa cultures treated with excess thymidine. Studzinski GP, et al. **J Cell Physiol 73:109-17, Apr 69**

Investigation of bone-marrow stem cell proliferation in normal, anemic, and irradiated rats, using methotrexate and tritiated thymidine. Blackett NM. **J Nat Cancer Inst 41:909-18, Oct 68**

The effect of tritiated thymidine on sister-chromatid exchange in a ring chromosome. Brewen JG, et al. **Mutat Res 7:433-40, May-Jun 69**

Mechanism of growth inhibition by 5-fluorouracil. Reversal studies with pyrimidine metabolites in vitro. Reeves WJ Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1068-72, Jul 69**

Alkylation damage and its repair. Strauss B, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol 33:277-87, 1968**

Studies on the fixation and development of cellular transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Nakata Y, et al. **Virology 36:401-10, Nov 68**

[5'-desoxy-5'-fluorothymidine, a new inhibitor of the DNA synthesis] Langen P, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 20:417-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[Studies on significance of histoautoradiography with 3H-thymidine on the epithelium of the small intestine] Löhrs U, et al. **Histochemie 18:157-63, 1969 (Ger)**

[The effect of free thymidine and DNA on the survival of irradiated animals and on the excretion of deoxyuridine, thymidine and beta-aminoisobutyric acid] Mazurik VK, et al. **Biokhimiia 33:953-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Incorporation of tritium into irradiated nucleotides. Kunieda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:453-6, 8 Nov 68**

Formation of the thymine radical in irradiated DNA. Lenherr AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 166:298-310, 24 Sep 68**

Effect of 300 R x-rays on incorporation of 3H-thymidine in non-dividing differentiated cells. Pelc SR. **Int J Radiat Biol 15:175-9, 1969**

TOXICITY

Thymidine-teratogenesis in different species of the genus Drosophila. Parkash O. **Experientia 24:726-7, 15 Jul 68**

URINE

[The effect of free thymidine and DNA on the survival of irradiated animals and on the excretion of deoxyuridine, thymidine and beta-aminoisobutyric acid] Mazurik VK, et al. **Biokhimiia 33:953-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Radiation-induced changes in the catabolism of DNA in rats and the mechanisms of thymidine urine] Tereshchenko OIa. **Biokhimiia 33:969-75, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Excretion of thymidine, deoxyuridine and beta-aminoisobutyric acid in the rat after irradiation] Mazurik VK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:45-50, Feb 66 (Rus)**

[A method of simultaneous quantitative determination of thymidine and deoxyuridine in rat urine] Mazurik VK. **Lab Delo 9:555-9, 1966 (Rus)**

THYMIDINE KINASE (D9)

ANALYSIS

Changes in the activities of uridine kinase and thymidine kinase in mouse spleen after immunization and passive transfer of specific antibodies. Raška K, et al. **Clin Exp Immun 4:159-64, Jan 69**

Thymidine kinases from normal and tumor tissues. Hashimoto T, et al. **Gann 60:41-7, Feb 69**

Thymidine kinase: evidence for its absence from Neurospora crassa and some other micro-organisms, and the relevance of this to the specific labelling of deoxyribonucleic acid. Grivell AR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 54:307-17, Dec 68**

The immunological specificity of thymidine kinases in cells infected by viruses of the herpes group. Buchan A, et al. **J Gen Virol 4:461-3, Apr 69**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on the mechanism of the azaserine-induced decrease in the activity of thymidine kinase. Cramer GT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:1355-62, Jun 69**

Inhibition of deoxythymidine kinase by beryllium. Mainigi KD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:2003-7, Aug 69**

The effect of methotrexate on enzymes induced following partial hepatectomy. Labow R, et al. **Cancer Res 29:366-72, Feb 69**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of 5-fluorouracil and 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine on the induction of thymidine kinase in polyoma virus-infected mouse embryo cells. Zemla J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:69-73, 10 Oct 68**

Thymidine kinase and polyribosome distribution in regerating rat liver following 5-azacytidine. Cihák A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 166:277-9, 23 Aug 68**

[Effect of actinomycin on the induction of thymidine kinase after alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane] Oberdisse E. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:241-2, 1969 (Ger)**

BLOOD

[Effect and istribution of methotrexate in the human organism during leukemia treatment] Wilmanns W, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:281-96, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Altered properties of thymidine kinase induced in hamster kidney cells by adenovirus types 5 and 12. Ogino T, et al. **Biken J 12:17-23, Mar 69**

Comparative study of the thymidine kinase and thymidylate kinase activities and of the feedbach

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inhibition of thymidine kinase in normal and neoplastic human tissue. Gordon HL, et al. **Cancer Res 28:2068-77, Oct 68**

Enzyme activities and deoxynucleoside utilization of leukemic leukocytes in relation to drug therapy and resistance. Roberts D, et al. **Cancer Res 29:166-73, Jan 69**

Changes in thymidine kinase and alpha-amylase activity during isoproterenol-stimulated DNA synthesis in mouse salivary gland. Whitlock JP Jr, et al. **Cancer Res 28:2211-6, Nov 68**

On the problem of an enzymatic regulation of DNA synthesis in Chlorella. Wanka F, et al. **Europ J Biochem 9:478-82, Jul 69**

Isolation and characterization of thymidine transport mutants of Chinese hamster cells. Breslow RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res 55:339-46, Jun 69**

Inhibition of thymidine kinase activity and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in L cells infected with the meningopneumonitis agent. Lin HS. **J Bact 96:2054-65, Dec 68**

Thymidine kinase activity in human amnion cell cultures infected with Shope fibroma virus. Barbanti-Brodano G, et al. **J Gen Virol 3:471-4, Dec 68**

Origin of the thymidine kinase induced by polyoma virus in productively infected cells. Basilico C, et al. **J Virol 3:140-5, Feb 69**

The meaning of biochemical differences between normal and cancer cells. Potter VR. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:17-25, 1964**

Effects of restraint-stress on enzymes involved in DNA synthesis. Imondi AR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:376-9, Jun 69**

Human-mouse somatic cell hybrids with single human chromosome (group E): link with thymidine kinase activity. Migeon BR, et al. **Science 162:1005-6, 29 Nov 68**

[Relations between the activity of the kinases of thymidylic metabolism, DNA synthesis and the lability of nucleoproteins in the liver of young rats recuperating from protein malnutrition] Vandermeers-Piret MC, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1229-44, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Studies on the nucleic acid metabolism of cells of monkey kidney tissue culture after infection with SV40. IV. Effect of antimetabolites and x-rays on the formation of enzymesof the nucleic acid metabolism] Haas R, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:305-15, 1967 (Ger)**

[Thymidine kinase activity and DNA content of thymocytes in accidental thymus involution] Eling W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 62:197-202, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Thymidine kinase in irradiated wheat] Kern H. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:240-2, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[The effect of cortisone on cell division and thymidine-and thymidylate-kinase activity in regenerating rat liver] Mal'kova VP, et al. **Tsitologiia 10:476-80, Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Enzyme regulation of DNA biosynthesis in the body] Veliaeva EM, et al. **Usp Sovr Biol 62:313-23, Nov-Dec 66 (77 ref.) (Rus)**

THYMIDINE PHOSPHATES see under

NUCLEOTIDES (D10, D11)

THYMIDYLIC ACIDS see under NUCLEOTIDES

(D10, D11)

THYMINE (D2)

DNA synthesis and genophore replication in Escherichia coli K-12 synchronized with thymine starvation. Mycielski R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol 17:293-8, 1968**

The double minimum of the adenine-thymine hydrogen bond. Shulman RG. **Ann NY Acad Sci 158:96-9, 16 May 69**

Photoenzymatic repair in mammalian cells revealed by an acridine maker. Roth D. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:664-9, 25 Nov 68**

Penetration of thymine-starved bacterial DNA during transformation of B. subtilis 168 T-. Sicard N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:647-50, 15 Aug 69**

Trans-syn thymine dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated denatured DNA: identification and photoreactivability. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 166:9-15, 23 Aug 68**

Influence of chloramphenicol on thymineless death in bacteria. Ganguli N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 169:545-7, 17 Dec 68**

An ESR study of short-lived radicals derived from pyrimidines in aqueous solution. Nicolau C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 174:413-22, 18 Feb 69**

Growth inhibition of a Staphylococcus aureus aminopterin-derived thymineless mutant by exogenous nucleosides in the presence of thymine. Mathieu LG, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 15:820-3, Jul 69**

Thymineless death of Staphylococcus aureus and formation of its alpha toxin. Mathieu LG, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 14:983-7, Sep 68**

Enzymatic preparation of labeled intermediates of thymine catabolism: dihydrothymine and beta-uridoisobutyric acid. Goedde HW, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1137-40, Sep 68**

Radiosensitization by N-ethyl maleimide--a model chemical system. Ward JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 15:163-70, 1969**

Transport of donor deoxyribonucleic acid into the cell interior of thymine-starved Bacillus subtilis with chromosomes arrested at the terminus. Archer LJ, et al. **J Bact 97:174-81, Jan 69**

Development of competence in thymine-starved Bacillus subtilis with chromosomes arrested at the terminus. Archer LJ, et al. **J Bact 97:166-73, Jan 69**

Macromolecular synthesis and thymineless death in Mycoplasma laidlawii B. Smith DW, et al. **J Bact 96:2066-76, Dec 68**

Ribonucleic acid polymerase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. I. Studies on single stranded homopolynucleotide templates containing adenine, thymine, and uracil. Straat PA, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:5000-6, 10 Oct 68**

Effect of temperature on the formation of radicals by hydrogen-atom bombardment. Henriksen T. **J Chem Phys 50:4653-7, 1 Jun 69**

Why does DNA contain thymine and RNA uracil? Lesk AM. **J Theor Biol 22:537-40, Mar 69**

Iterative extended Hückel study of nucleic acid bases. Rein R, et al. **J Theor Biol 21:88-96, Oct 68**

Luminescence of tautomeric forms of thymine monoanions. Berens K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 9:433-8, May 69**

Specific formation of thymine dimers in DNA. Lamola AA. **Photochem Photobiol 9:291-4, Mar 69**

Enzymatic repair of DNA, 1. Purification of two enzymes involved in the excision of thymine dimers from ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Kaplan JC, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:144-51, May 69**

Studies on the photoreaction (365 nm) between psoralen and thymine. Dall'Acqua F, et al. **Ric Sci 38:1094-9, Nov 68**

Mass spectra of some dimeric photoproducts of pyrimidines. Fenselau C, et al. **Tetrahedron 25:2853-63, Jul 69**

Studies on the chemical modifications of nucleic acids. The permanganate oxidation of thymine. Hayatsu H, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 13:1031-4, Mar 69**

Interactions of polynucleotides and their components. II. Interaction of uracil derivatives with alkali- and alkali earth chlorides. Clauwaert J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:30-2, Jan 68**

Permissible base sequences for non self complementary messenger RNAs. Friedmann E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:419-21, Apr 69**

[Thymine nucleoside anomeres of 2-desoxy-D-ribopyranose and 2-desoxy-L-ribopyranose] Etzold G, et al. **Chem Ber 101:226-34, 1968 (Ger)**

[Synthesis of the anomeres of thymine nucleosides of 2-desoxy-D-ribopyranose] Wittenburg E. **Chem Ber 101:1614-25, 1968 (Ger)**

[Thymine nucleosides of 2-desoxy-D-xylopyranose] Wittenburg E, et al. **Chem Ber 101:494-501, 1968 (Ger)**

[Synthesis of thymine nucleosides over silyl-pyrimidine-binding] Wittenburg E. **Chem Ber 101:1095-114, 1968 (Ger)**

[The effect of thymine on the development of adenomain the lungs of mice under the influence of urethane and N-hydroxyurethane] Platonova GM, et al. **Vop Onkol 15:66-71, 1969 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The intracellular location of the adenine- and thymine-rich component of deoxyribonucleate in testicular cells of the crab, Cancer productus. Astell CR, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:3-10, Jan 69**

[Chromatography of radiolysis products of thymine] Teoule R, et al. **J Chromatogr 43:368-75, 9 Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Separation and determination of: adenine, adenosine, thymine and thymidine in pharmaceutical preparations] Mantovani V, et al. **Farmaco [Prat] 23:462-73, Sep 68 (Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetic analysis of thymineless(thy) mutants in Salmonella typhimurium. Eisenstark A, et al. **Genetics 58:493-506, Apr 68**

[Percentage participation of exogenous desoxycytidine in the synthesis of DNA-cytosine and DNA-thymine in HeLa-cells] Müller D. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:62-73, 1969 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Control of deoxynucleotide biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. II. Effect of deoxythymidylate on the biosynthesis of both deoxynucleotides and ribonucleotide reductase. Cannon WD Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem 127:534-42, 20 Sep 68**

Transfer of ultraviolet light induced thymine dimer from parental to progeny DNA in bacteriophage T1 and T4. Sauerbier W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:32-7, 10 Oct 68**

The cell-free conversion of a deoxyribonucleoside to a ribonucleoside without detachment of the deoxyribose. Shaffer PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:806-11, 9 Dec 68**

Reduction of thymine by leukocytes. Goedde HW, et al. **Biochem Genet 2:93-9, Jun 68**

Thymineless death induced by cytosine arabinoside. Atkinson C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 166:705-7, 29 Oct 68**

Comments on "thymineless death induced by cytosine arabinoside". Cummings DJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta 179:237-8, 18 Mar 69**

Triazine nucleic acid interrelationship in Escherichia coli 15 arg-t-u. Mücke W, et al. **Experientia 25:353, 15 Apr 69**

Thymineless death in Escherichia coli: inactivation and recovery. Cummings DJ, et al. **J Bact 99:558-66, Aug 69**

Formation of ribosylthymine in Escherichia coli. Studies on pulse labeling with thymine and thymidine. Denhardt DT. **J Biol Chem 244:2710-5, 25 May 69**

Acquisition of thymidylate synthetase activity by a thymine-requiring mutant of Bacillus subtilis following infection by the temperate phage phi 3. Tucker RG. **J Gen Virol 4:489-504, Jun 69**

Mechanism of photeractivation of pseudorabies virus. Pfefferkorn ER, et al. **J Virol 2:474-9, May 68**

Mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. II. Evidence for a common pathway for mutagenesis by ultraviolet light, ionizing radiation and thymine deprivation. Bridges BA, et al. **Molec Gen Genet 103:266-73, 1968**

A note on in vitro inhibition of thymine degradation by some pyrimidine analogues and related products. Agarwal DP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:469-70, Apr 69**

[Investigation of biosynthesis of thymidylate in thymine-dependent Escherichia coli K12 mutants] Mineeva LA, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:21-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of x-ray, ultraviolet light, and thymineless incubation in killing 5-bromodeoxyuridine-grown bacteria. Ganguli N, et al. **Radiat Res 39:126-34, Jul 69**

On the regulation of the initiation of DNA replication in bacteria. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol 33:843-55, 1968**

[Morphological and biochemical studies of the effect of barbituric acid, ureidosuccinic acid, orotic acid, uracil and thymine on the diabetogenic effect of alloxan] Schmidt R, et al. **Z Zellforsch 84:9-23, 1968 (Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of polynucleotide secondary structure on thymine photodimerization. Tramer Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 16:83-107, 1969**

Photoreversible photoproduct of thymine. Varghese AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:102-7, 10 Oct 68**

Incorporation of hydrogen into products of thymine and radiolysis. Drášil V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 166:600-2, 24 Sep 68**

Ultraviolet-induced pyrimidine dimers in Tetrahymena pyriformis. II. In vivo photoreactivation. Francis AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 179:253-7, 22 Apr 69**

Free radical destruction by gamma-irradiation at 77 degrees K. Horan PK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 15:157-61, 1969**

Formation of thymyl radicals in gamma-irradiated frozen aqueous systems: as E.S.R. study. Srinivasan VT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 15:89-93, 20 Feb 69**

Properties of thymine dimers. Herbert MA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 9:33-43, Jan 69**

Electron spin resonance studies of the triplet states of monoanionic thymine. Rahn RO. **Photochem Photobiol 9:527-30, Jun 69**

Photochemical studies of thymine in ice. Rahn RO, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 10:131-7, Aug 69**

Radicals induced in thymine and some of its derivatives by ionizing radiation and thermal hydrogen atoms. Henriksen T. **Radiat Res 40:11-25, Oct 69**

Radiolysis of the dimers of dimethylthymine in the crystalline state. Weinblum D. **Radiat Res 39:731-44, Sep 69**

Crystal and molecular structure of a thymine-thymine adduct. Karle IL, et al. **Science 164:183-4, 11 Apr 69**

[Effect of gamma rays on pyrimidines. Isolation and identification of a new substance obtained by radiolysis of thymine--5-methyl 5-hydroxyl hydantoin] Téoule R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2501-3, 19 May 69 (Fre)**

[Comparative radiosensitivity of thymine and its (5-halo uracil) analogs in Escherichia coli] Guillet L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1342-6, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Chromatography of radiolysis products of thymine] Teoule R, et al. **J Chromatogr 43:368-75, 9 Sep 69 (Fre)**

TOXICITY

Potentiation of the teratogenic effects of 5-fluorouracil by natural pyrimidines. II. Biochemical aspects. Schumacher HJ, et al. **Teratology 2:99-105, May 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THYMOANALEPTICS see ANTIDEPRESSIVE

AGENTS (D6)

THYMOL (D2)

Therapeutic abortion using Utus paste. Lachelin GC, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1173-5, Nov 68**
[On some new derivatives of thymol] Tsatsas G, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 25:347-51, May 67 (Fre)**
[Simple control possibilities of the performance of the thymol turbidity test] Lorenz J. **Deutsch Gesundh 23:161-2, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)**
[Modification of the method of determination of thymol turbidity by means of stable turbidity standard] Kechek IuA, et al. **Lab Delo 12:752-3, 1967 (Rus)**
[Standardization of thymol turbidity. 3. Standardization of thymol turbidity on various instruments with Septonex Spofa] Hajzoková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 51:74-80, 1 Jan 69 (Slo)**

ANALYSIS

[Dependence of yield amount and quality of thyme in 2 year cultivation on harvest time and cut level in the fall of the seeding year. 1] Kästner G. **Pharmazie 24:226-35, Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Determination of 4-iodothymol. IV. Polarographic method] Iritani N, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:79-83, Jan 69 (Jap)**
[Determination of 4-iodothymol. 3. Ultraviolet absorptiometry] Iritani N, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1433-6, Nov 68 (Jap)**
[Determination of 4-iodothymol. V. Gas-liquid chromatography] Takino Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:84-7, Jan 69 (Jap)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[New data on the thymol turbidity test] Mayr A, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr 80:409-11, 24 May 68 (Ger)**
[Evaluation of the level of the thymol test in the course of virus hepatitis in children] Franczak T. **Przegl Lek 24:697-9, 1968 (Pol)**
[Standardization of thymol turbidity. II. Properties of standard turbidity prepared from septonex SPOFA] Cicvárek Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 50:346-51, 1968 (Slo)**
[Standardiazation of thymol turbidity. I. Reliability of the preparation of basic turbidities using the methods of Shank-Hoagland and Boyd-Sommerville] Cicvárek Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 50:195-9, 2 Aug 68 (Slo)**
[Significance of the thymol turbidity reaction in screening children for protein deficiency] Horanský V, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:262-4, Sep 69 (Slo)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of thymol by a Pseudomonas. Chamberlain EM, et al. **Biochem J 110:755-63, Dec 68**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of skin diseases with non-fatty emulsions] Rauhut K. **Deutsch Med J 20:434-6, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)**
[Therapeutic possibilities of spastic bronchitis in infancy and early childhood in general practice] Groll H. **Landarzt 43:1794-6, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Clinical findings during treatment with a new derivative of plant auxins with a phenoxyacetic structure (Thymodin or ANP 297)] Giordani L. **Riv Sper Freniat 91:1254-70, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)**

THYMOLEPTICS see TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

(D6)

THYMOMA (C2)

Recurrence of noninvasive thymomas. Report of four cases and review of literature. Fechner RE. **Cancer 23:1423-7, Jun 69**
[Thymomas] Heijbroek RP, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:2258-63, 14 Dec 68 (Dut)**
[Thymic tumors. Apropos of 3 personal cases] Crinquette J, et al. **J Sci Med Lille 85:137-56, Mar 67 (Fre)**
[Tumors and tumor-like formations in the thymus gland] Ageev AK, et al. **Arkh Pat 29:44-51, 1967 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogen-induced tumors of the thymus. I. Restoration of neonatally thymectomized mice with a functional thymoma. Stutman O, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1431-52, Dec 68**

COMPLICATIONS

Thymoma associated with multiple myeloma. Lindström FD, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:526-31, Dec 68**
Thymoma and myopathy. Report of a case of myopathy resembling muscular dystrophy and a granulomatous thymoma in an adult woman. Kater L, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:461-7, May 69**
Giant cell myocarditis and myositis. Associated with thymoma and myasthenia gravis. Burke JS, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 88:359-66, Oct 69**
Thymoma presenting with polyserositis and the lupus erythematosus syndrome. Singh BN. **Aust Ann Med 18:55-8, Feb 69**
Thymoma and cancer. Souadjian JV, et al. **Cancer 22:1221-5, Dec 68**
Thymoma associated with an unusual multisystem disorder. Lambie JA, et al. **J Lancet 88:315-8, Dec 68**
Thymoma with myopathy. Report of a case. Souadjian JV, et al. **Minn Med 52:595-6, Apr 69**
[Compression of the pulmonary artery and the aorta by a thymic tumor] Hekster C, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:381-94, 1968 (Fre)**
[Malignant thymoma, myasthenia, thyroiditis, Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome and alveolo-capillary block. Apropos of a case] Dourov N, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:201-16, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)**
[Thymoma and acquired immunologic deficiency in immunoglobulins] Saegesser F, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:535-41, Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Tumor of the thymus and disseminated lupus erythematosus. Clinico-anatomical study and physiopathological considerations] Delmas-Marsalet Y, et al. **Presse Med 77:821-3, 3 May 69 (Fre)**
[Apropos of 2 cases with the clinical picture of myasthenia and histopathologic findings of polymyositic changes. Presence of thymoma in one of them deteriorating after thymectomy] Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:305-46, May-Jun 67 (Ita)**
[Case of malignant thymoma with symptoms of spinal compression and metastases to the skull] Kuroda R, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:512-6, May 69 (Jap)**
[Malignant thymoma with eosinophilic leukemoid reaction] Masaoka A, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 22:285-91, Apr 69 (Jap)**
[Thymoma and pure red cell aplasia] Masaoka A, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 22:215-26, Mar 69 (Jap)**
[Chronic erythroblastophthisis] Yuasa M, et al. **Saishin Igaku 24:208-19, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)**
[Aplastic anemia arising against a background of benign thymoma] Arkavina EA, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:107-10, Aug 67 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Granulomatous thymoma or Hodgkin's disease of thymus? A clinical and histologic study and a re-evaluation. Katz A, et al. **Cancer 23:1-15, Jan 69**
[Prognosis of tumors of the thymus and their paradoxic character] Le Brigand H, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:441-54, 26 Apr 67 (Fre)**
[A case of recurrent asymptomatic cystic thymoma] Taddei M. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1354-7, 7 Sep 68 (Fre)**
[Mediastinal thymoma simulating cardiomegaly] Tazi A, et al. **Tunisie Med 46:351-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**
[Difficulties in the diagnosis and differentiation of thymoma] Skiodowska-Piužańska S, et al. **Gruzlica 36:831-4, Sep 68 (Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinogen-induced tumors of the thymus. 3. Restoration of neonatally thymectomized mice with thymomas in cell-impermeable chambers. Stutman O, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 43:499-508, Aug 69**
[Thymus tumor with extreme lymphopenia and atrophy of the lymphatic tissue with normal plasma cell count and with occurrence of a monoclonal IGM(lambda) increase] Braunsteiner H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1188-92, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

DNA cytophotometry of radiation-induced mouse thymoma. Adams LR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:122-7, Mar 69**
Fine structural evidence for hormone secretion by a human thymic tumour. Macadam RF, et al. **J Clin Path 22:407-9, Jul 69**

PATHOLOGY

Chromosome studies in 12 solid tumours from children. Cox D. **Brit J Cancer 22:402-14, Sep 68**
Thymic neoplasm: a surgical enigma. Watson RR, et al. **CA 19:146-53, May-Jun 69**
Fine structural evidence for hormone secretion by a human thymic tumour. Macadam RF, et al. **J Clin Path 22:407-9, Jul 69**
Carcinogen-induced tumors of the thymus. II. Lung colonies as a means of separating different cell types of a functional thymoma. Stutman O, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 42:783-95, May 69**
Muscle pathology, thymoma, and immunological abnormalities in patients with myasthenia gravis. Oosterhuis HJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:460-3, Oct 68**
[Case of fatal recurrent thymoma 5 years after thymectomy--thymoma with squamous cell carcinoma-like lesions] Monden Y, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 15:509-12, May 69 (Jap)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiologic exploration and radiotherapy of thymic tumors] Legré J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:11-30, 1969 (Fre)**
[On the radiosensitivity of malignant thymomas] Mushina LN. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:18-20, Feb 67 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Treatment of tumours of the thymus. Bergh NP, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:65-9, 1968**
[On a thymus neoplasm in a vascular sheath] Hibler N. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:493-500, 1968 (Ger)**
[Bilateral simultaneous thoracotomy for bilateral mediastinal tumors] Naef AP. **Thoraxchirurgie 16:478-80, Oct 68 (Ger)**
[Thymolipoma] Csapó Z, et al. **Orv Hetil 110:1809-11, 3 Aug 69 (Hun)**
[Case of mysthenia gravis cured by extirpation of a thymoma] Tsuboi M, et al. **Naika 22:586-90, Aug 68 (Jap)**
[Clinical course and treatment of mediastinal thymomas] Neimark II, et al. **Grudn Khir 8:88-91, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of myasthenia] Skripnichenko DF. **Vrach Delo 6:14-8, Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Long-term results of the surgical treatment of myasthenia] Kuzin MI, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1801-5, 1968 (Rus)**
[Thymoma and post-thymectomy myopathy] González T. **Rev Clin Esp 107:130-3, 31 Oct 67 (Spa)**

VETERINARY

Bovine thymoma: case report. Altman NH, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:2411-4, Dec 68**
Tumors of the thymus in cattle, sheep, and pigs. Sandison AT, et al. **Cancer Res 29:1146-50, May 69**

THYMUS GLAND (A7)

see also related
BURSA OF FABRICIUS (A13)

Aberrant parathyroid glands in relationship to the thymus. Kurtay M, et al. **Amer J Surg 117:705, May 69**
Postoperative cardiac tamponade produced by thymic hematoma. Fisher RD, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:204-5, Feb 69**
A study of the structure of isolated chromatin. Chalkley R, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4380-8, Dec 68**
The physical state of nucleohistone under physiological ionic strength. The effect of interaction with free nucleic acids. Jensen RH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4388-95, Dec 68**
Comparison of chloroquine binding to DNA, and polyadenylic and polyguanylic acids. Blodgett LW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 169:451-6, 17 Dec 68**
Interaction of actinomycin D with the chymotrypsinogen-DNA complex. Bobb D. **Biochim Biophys Acta 169:457-65, 17 Dec 68**
Carboxyl-terminal sequence of the glycine-arginine-rich histone from bovine lymphosarcoma, Novikoff hepatoma and fetal calf thymus. Desai L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 181:146-53, May 69**
Effect of cupric ions on the actinomycin D--DNA complex. Fishman MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 166:584-6, 24 Sep 68**
Structure and properties of rat thymus deoxyribonucleoprotein. Electron-microscope studies. Itzhaki RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 186:158-65, 22 Jul 69**
Comparative study of ultraviolet rotatory dispersion of DNA's from varous sources at neutral and acidic pH. Luck G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 169:466-75, 17 Dec 68**
Nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles associated with DNA. Naora H. **Biochim Biophys Acta 174:137-46, 21 Jan 69**
Actinomycin binding capacity of deoxyribonucleoprotein. Ringertz NR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 174:147-54, 21 Jan 69**
Observations on the mechanism of the alkylation reaction between nitrogen mustard and DNA. Rutman RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 174:663-73, 18 Feb 69**
The interaction of DNA with pancreatic ribonuclease A. Sekine H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 174:202-10, 21 Jan 69**
Dialysis of pyrimidine oligodeoxynucleotides. Sutton WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 174:155-60, 21 Jan 69**
Effect on N-7 and C-8 substitution of guanine in DNA on Tm, buoyant density and RNA polymerase priming. Troll W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 174:211-9, 21 Jan 69**
Cotton effects of native and denatured DNA-acridine orange complexes. Yamaoka K. **Biochim Biophys Acta 169:553-6, 17 Dec 68**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Influence of the tritium labeling of calf thymus DNA by the Wilzbach method on its physical properties. Frommer MA, et al. Biopolymers 6:1461-75, Oct 68

Modification of immunosuppressive effects of antilymphocyte serum by a thymic humoral factor, thymosin. Hardy MA, et al. Brit J Surg 56:616, Aug 69

Exhaustion of neuromuscular transmission in a case of atypical paramyotonia with hypertrophy of the thymus. Gambi D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:101-2, Jul 69

Kinetics of the alteration and modification of DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase in T4-infected E. coli cells. Seifert W, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:319-24, Jun 69

Effects of heterologous antilymphocyte and antithymocyte sera in rabbit skin allotransplantation. Govallo VI, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:293-5, 1968

A quantitative study of mitotic activity in the guinea-pig thymus; the importance of the cortico-medullary junction. Poste ME, et al. J Anat 104:582-3, May 69

Structural analysis of the glycine-rich, arginine-rich histone. II. Sequence of the half of the molecule containing the aromatic amino acids. Quagliarotti G, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1796-802, 10 Apr 69

Potentiation of bone marrow colony growth in vitro by the addition of lymphoid or bone marrow cells. Metcalf D. J Cell Physiol 72:9-19, Aug 68

Infection of hamster spleen and thymus with herpes simplex virus in vitro and in vivo. Muñoz N, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:165-74, Jan 69

Electrophysiological changes similar to those of myasthenia gravis in rats with experimental autoimmune thymitis. Goldstein G, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:453-9, Oct 68

Thymic alymphoplasia associated with the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Dubilier LD, et al. J Pediat 73:714-24, Nov 68

Thymic dysplasia. Leikin S, et al. J Pediat 75:229-35, Aug 69

Thymos primer. Spees E. JAMA 207:1436-9, 24 Feb 69

Effect of tnymosin and an antithymosin serum on allograft survival in mice. Hardy MA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:875-82, Nov 68

The neonatal thymus and immune paresis. Berry CL. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:867-71, Sep 68

Effects of an antiserum to calf thymosin on lymphoid cells in vitro. Hardy MA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:214-9, Jan 69

The thymus gland. Shields TW. Surg Clin N Amer 49:61-70, Feb 69

Serologic responses of mice inoculated with human or rat thymus antiserum. Anigstein L, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:273-83, Fall 68

Reutilization by maternal and embryonal cells of nuclear materials from H3-thymidine labeled lymphocytes introduced into the lumen of intestine of rats. Kotani M, et al. Z Zellforsch 83:359-63, 1967

[Physicochemical properties of thymus ribosomes] Schoentjes M, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:947-8, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Action of oxygenated water on DNA in the presence of ferrous ions and light] Schweitz H. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:720-2, 29 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Interaction between pigments and nucleic acids. 6. Study of the interaction of actinomycin with DNA by optical rotatory dispersion] Courtois Y, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:106-13, 17 Oct 68 (Fre)

[The thymus--a hematopoietic organ? IV. Intravenous lymphocyte transfusions in mice with a lethal bone marrow radiation dose] Schneiberg K, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:349-68, 1969 (Ger)

[Thymic parenchyma in a cystic teratoma of the ovary] Dalforno S, et al. Cancro 21:185-91, 1968 (Ita)

[Irradiation of the thymus in lupus erythematosis] Chieregato GC. Minerva Derm 43:503-5, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Technic of preparation of antithymocytic globulin] Casciani C, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:387-94, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Action of RNA of heterologous thymus on mitosis of Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma] Bergamini G, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:489-92, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[The binding of colloid suspension of radioactive gold (198Au) by the lymphoid tissue with special references to the lymph nodes and the thymus] Doroszewski J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:207-14, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

[Experimental research on the stimulation viral antibody formation under the influence of thymus extracts. II. The kinetics of adenoviral antibodies in guinea pigs] Babeş VI, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:343-6, 1968 (Rum)

[Experimental research on the stimulation of antiviral antibody formation under the influence of thymus extracts. I. Kinetics of anti-mumps antibodies in guinea pigs] Babeş VT, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:169-72, 1968 (Rum)

[Unusual bone changes in thymic alymphoplasia] Alexander WJ, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:389-94, 1968 (Mul)

ABNORMALITIES

Clinico-pathological study of thymic dysplasia. Berry CL, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:579-84, Oct 68

Thymic agenesis. Report of a case. Hart MN, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:437-40, Oct 69

DiGeorge's syndrome. Lobdell DH. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:353-5, Mar 69

The lymphoid tissues in mice with congenital aplasia of the thymus. De Sousa MA, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:637-44, Jun 69

Thymic alymphoplasia with XX-XY lymphoid chimerism secondary to probable maternal-fetal transfusion. Githens JH, et al. J Pediat 75:87-94, Jul 69

Thymic alymphoplasia and dysgammaglobulinemia type I. Clinical, immunological, and pathological studies of one case. Greenberg AH, et al. J Pediat 75:95-103, Jul 69

Thymic cysts and remnant cervical thymus. Barrick B, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:355-8, Jun 69

Implantation of a foetal thymus, restoring immunological competence in a patient with thymic aplasia (Digeorge's syndrome). August CS, et al. Lancet 2.1210-1, 7 Dec 68

Foetal thymic transplant in a case of Digeorge's syndrome. Cleveland WW, et al. Lancet 2:1211-4, 7 Dec 68

The DiGeorge syndrome. Dodson WE, et al. Lancet 1:574-5, 15 Mar 69

Treatment and analysis of the DI George syndrome. Good RA, et al. Lancet 1:946-7, 3 May 69

Immune paralysis. Davies HL. Manitoba Med Rev 48:324, Sep 68

Congenital aplasia of the thymus gland (DiGeorge's syndrome). Kretschmer R, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1295-301, 12 Dec 68

Hereditary thymic dysplasia: a graft-versus-host reaction induced by bone marrow cells with a partial 4a series histoincompatibility. Kretschmer R, et al. Pediat Res 3:34-40, Jan 69

Parathyroids and cervical thymus in sudden unexpected death in infancy. Ellis HA, et al. Pediatrics 44:225-33, Aug 69

Cervical thymus gland. Case report. Thorrens SJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:86-8, Jul 69

The atypical form of thymic alymphoplasia. Simson IW, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1108-10, 26 Oct 68

ANALYSIS

A DNA-lipid protein containing material isolated from calf thymus nuclear chromatin. Jackson V, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:253-9, 24 Oct 68

The occurrence of cytochromes in the membranous structures of calf thymus nuclei. Ueda K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:322-7, 7 Feb 69

Ultracentrifuge tudies of histone fractions from calf thymus deoxyribonucleoprotein. Ewars PA, et al. Biochem J 114:227-35, Sep 69

Sedimentation equilibrium and other physicochemical studies on the lysine-rich fraction of calf thymus histones. Haydon AJ, et al. Biochem J 110:243-50, Nov 68

The C-terminal amino acids and sequences of calf and rat thymus histones. Phillips DM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:154-8, May 69

Chromosomal RNA of calf thymus chromatin. Shih TY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:30-5, 20 May 69

Composition of glycosaminoglycans (acid mucopolysaccharides) in mouse spleen and thymus. Svejcar J, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:166-72, 1969

Composition of glycosaminoglycans (acid mucopolysaccharides) in mouse spleen and thymus. Svejcar J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:166-72, 1969

Fractionation of histones from calf thymus and posterior silkglands by countercurrent distribution. Yokotsuka K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:129-36, Aug 68

Calf and pea histone IV. II. The complete amino acid sequence of calf thymus histone IV; presence of epsilon-N-acetylilysine. DeLange RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:319-34, 25 Jan 69

Qualitative species differences and quantitative tissue differences in the distribution of lysine-rich histones. Kinkade JM Jr. J Biol Chem 244:3375-86, 25 Jun 69

Studies on the histones and DNA of calf and old cow thymus. Pyhtilä MJ, et al. J Geront 23:450-3, Oct 68

[Thymus glycogen during its growth and during its regeneration after irradiation in C57B-1 mice] Treilhou-Lahille F. Ann Histochim 12:125-36, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Study of degradation products of calf thymus deoxynucleoprotein] Colson P, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:925-7, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Study of acid proteins of calf thymus desoxyribonucleoprotein] Hacha R, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:587-9, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Study of a residual protein attached to deoxyribonucleic acid of calf thymus. I. Amino acid composition] Derumez P, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1861-3, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)

[On the assumed localization of a new substance contained in the thymus] Reisch J, et al. Verh Anat Ges 62:511-5, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Preventive effect of thymus histone on atrophy of the adrenal glands. 2] Kato M, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:39-41, 10 Jul 69 (Jap)

[Preventive effect of thymus histone on atrophy of the adrenal glands. 1] Kato M, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:15-6, 10 Jul 69 (Jap)

[The effect of histones on microorganisms. 3. Inhibiting effect of calf thymus gland histones on bacteriophates T1, E2, O111 and O26] Ashmarin IP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:54-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sir Astley Cooper and the thymus. (Cooper AP), Barrett NR. Guy Hosp Rep 117:207-12, 1968

Morphological studies on the thymus. I. Thymus of the marsupial--Trichosurus vulpecula. Kathiresan S. Indian J Med Res 57:939-43, May 69

The effect of steroids on the histology and ultrastructure of lymphoid tissue. II. Regeneration of the rat thymus after pronounced involution. Lundin M, et al. Path Europ 3:531-41, 1968

Cortical, cortico-septal and subcapsular Hassall's corpuscles in the mammalian thymus. Kostowiecki M. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:122-50, 1968

[Weights of the newborn organs and their pathological aspects] Teichmann D. Beitr Path Anat 137:439-51, 1968 (Ger)

[On the connective tissue space of the cervico-thoracic thymus gland type in the goat] Luckhaus G. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:449-56, 1968 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities in thymus gland hyperplasia in infancy] Tischer W. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:333-40, Aug 67 (Ger)

[A contribution to the angioarchitecture of the rabbit thymus (Lepus cuniculus L.)] Irmscher J, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:434-46, 1968 (Ger)

[On the functional morphology of the thymus gland] Ivanovskaia TE, et al. Arkh Pat 30:3-14, 1968 (Rus)

[Seasonal rhythm of the weight of the thymus gland in normal, adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats] Golikov PP. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:100-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Development of the so-called double-walled blood vessels of the thymus. Kostowiecki M. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:406-31, 1967

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the blood--thymus barrier. Törö I, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:135-50, 1967

Chromosomal aberrations and neoplastic potentialities of thymus cells during leukemogenesis. Lagerlöf B. Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:142-53, 1968

Electron microscopic observation of the human thymus of the fetus and the newborn. Hirokawa K. Acta Path Jap 19:1-13, Feb 69

Studies on the thymus of the mammal. XVI. Lipopigment cells in the cortex of the thymus of the mouse. Smith C. Amer J Anat 124:389-409, Mar 69

Early development of thymic lymphocytes in mice, studied by light and electron microscoppy. Hoshino T, et al. Anat Rec 164:47-65, May 69

The fine structure of myoid cells in the human thymus. Ito T, et al. Arch Histol Jap 30:207-15, Feb 69

Ultrastructure of epithelial cells in the medulla of the guinea-pig thymus. Mandel T. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:755-67, Dec 68

Epithelial cells and lymphopoiesis in the cortex of guinea-pig thymus. Mandel T. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:153-5, Feb 69

Intracellular binding of corticosterone in thymus tissue. Brunkhorst WK. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:880-6, 27 Jun 69

Incorporation of P32 in the labile nucleotide phosphate of thymus nuclei. Dancheva KI. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:75-8, 1968

Nucleoprotein changes in thymocytes after tetanus toxoid stimulation. Agrell IP, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:104-10, Sep 69

Thymidine-5'-triphosphate incorporation into DNA by rat thymus nuclei. Lagunoff D. Exp Cell Res 55:53-6, Apr 69

Isolation and activity of a thymocyte-trasforming factor from the mouse submaxillary gland. Naughton MA, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:95-103, Sep 69

Stimulation by calcium of the entry of thymic lymphocytes into the deoxyribonucleic acid-synthetic (S) phase of the cell cycle. Whitfield JF, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:8-12, Sep 69

Comparative fractionation of DNA from ascites tumour and normal cells on hydroxyapatite column. Patel AS, et al. Experientia 25:25-6, 15 Jan 69

The kinetics of lymphocyte production in the normal and neoplastic thymus. Metcalf D. Haemat Lat 10:89-93, Jan-Mar 67

Terminal variations of eosinophils in the rabbit thymus. Westermann JE, et al. Haemat Lat 11:199-206, Jul-Sep 68

Studies on lymphocytosis induced by Hemophilus pertussis. I. Observations of cell counts in media after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

incubation of thymus cells and lymph node cells. Fujii K. Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:231-41, Dec 68
Cellular differentiation of the immune system of mice. V. Class differentiation in marrow precursors of plaque-forming cells. Cudkowicz G, et al. J Exp Med 130:481-91, 1 Sep 69
Cellular differentiation of the immune system of mice. IV. Lack of class differentiation in thymic antigen-reactive cells. Shearer GM, et al. J Exp Med 130:467-80, 1 Sep 69
The effects of heterologous anti-thymocyte sera in mice. I. The use of a graft-vs.-host assay as a measure of homograft reactivity. Mandel MA, et al. J Immun 100:1319-25, Jun 68
The effects of heterologous anti-thymocyte sera in mice. II. Quantitative evaluation of IgM, IgG, and their subunits in suppressing homograft reactions. Mandel MA, et al. J Immun 100:1259-67, Jun 68
Characterization of two BALB-c infant thymus cell lines infected with lympholeukemogenic virus. Tennant JR. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:739-48, May 69
"Accidental" involution of the human thymus. Henry L. J Path Bact 96:337-43, Oct 68
A fluorescent antibody technique for studying thymocyte migration in the rat. Quartey-Papafio JB. J Physiol (London) 203:2P-3P, Jul 69
Nuclear bodies in human thymus. Henry K, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:330-43, May 69
Ultrastructure of human fetal thymic cilia. Sebuwufu PH. J Ultrastruct Res 24:171-80, Aug 68
Transplanting the thymus. Kay HE, et al. Lancet 1:571, 15 Mar 69
Segregation of lymphocyte populations through differential migration. Lance EM, et al. Nature (London) 221:841-3, 1 Mar 69
Crystalline inclusions in normal primate thymoblasts. Sebuwufu PH. Nature (London) 218:980-1, 8 Jun 68
Substructures of chromosomes. Sonnenbichler J. Nature (London) 223:205-6, 12 Jul 69
A new opinion on the origin of Hassall's corpuscles. Imai M, et al. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:51-69, Sep 68
Irreparable injury produced by irradiation of rat thymocytes in vitro. Jackson KL, et al. Radiat Res 38:560-8, Jun 69
The effect of X-irradiation on the release of lactate dehydrogenase from isolated thymocytes of mice. Takamori Y, et al. Radiat Res 38:551-9, Jun 69
Pattern of cell production and cell migration in mouse thymus studied by autoradiography. Borum K. Scand J Haemat 5:339-52, 1968
Quantitative studies on the normal decay of lymphocytes in the thymolymphatic system. Claesson MH. Scand J Haemat 6:87-92, 1969
Cytotoxic test automation: a live-dead cell differential counter. Melamed MR, et al. Science 163:285-6, 17 Jan 69
A comparative study of heterologous anti-mouse lymphocyte and antimouse thymocyte sera prepared by two different immunization methods. Wood ML, et al. Transplantation 7:522-33, Jun 69
[The maturation of human fetal thymic and blood lymphocytes. Study of blastic transformation] Papiernik M. Path Europ 4:75-92, 1969 (Fre)
[Electrophoretic studies on cells of lymphatic organs] Ruhenstroth-Bauer G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:115-6, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Myogenesis in the tissue cultures of the thymus gland. Electron microscopic studies] Törö I, et al. Z Zellforsch 89:241-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Histological studies on the "aldehyde-fuchsin positive granular cells" in human thymus] Kashima T, et al. Jap J Leg Med 23:50-64, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On the problem of the diurnal rhythm of the mitotic division of thymic lymphocytes in the normal state and in acute radiation sickness] Khussar IuP. Arkh Anat 51:109-12, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Kinetics of acid denaturation of thymocyte suspension] Merkulov MF, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:500-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of glucocorticoids on the thymus. I. Histochemical and electron-microscopic investigation of mast cell formation. Csaba G, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:345-61, 1967
Effect of a single neonatal glycocorticoid injection on the thymus-lymphatic and endocrine system and on the growth of the rat and the dog. Fachet J, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:395-407, 1968
Inhibitory action of submaxillary gland on thymus and lymphoid tissues of the mouse. Takeda T, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1337-42, Dec 68
Survival of lethally irradiated mice transfused with living phytohemagglutinin-stimulated syngeneic thymocytes. Schneiberg K, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:732-41, 1968
Hematology of chemically bursectomized birds. Glick B. Avian Dis 13:142-6, Feb 69
The role of calcium in the mitotic stimulation of rat thymocytes by detergents, agmatine and poly-L-lysine. Whitfield JF, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:155-65, Oct 68
Destruction of the nuclear morphology of thymic lymphocytes by the corticosteroid cortisol. Whitfield JF, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:349-62, Oct 68
Lysosomal changes in epithelial cells of the mouse thymus after hydrocortisone treatment. Abraham R, et al. Histochemie 17:295-311, 1969
Some endocrine and behavioural effects of chlordiazepoxide in septal-lesioned rats. Usher DR, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:191-6, Jan 68
The mechanism of radiation action in leukemogenesis. 3. Thymolytic effect induced by the leukemogenic agent. Haran-Ghera N. Israel J Med Sci 4:1169-80, Nov-Dec 68
Formation of lymphatic nodules in the guinea-pig thymus after injection of TAB vaccine with histamine. Kotani M, et al. J Anat 105:317-22, Sep 69
The calcium-mediated promotion of mitotic activity in rat thymocyte populations by growth hormone, neurohormones, parathyroid hormone and prolactin. Whitfield JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:203-11, Jun 69
Stimulation of oxygen uptake by trenimon in isolated rat thymocytes. Konings AW, et al. Life Sci 8:507-12, 1 May 69
The effect of steroids on the histology and ultrastructure of lymphoid tissue. 3. Thymus in prolonged steroid induced involution. Lundin PM, et al. Path Europ 4:58-68, 1969
Cortisone-induced growth failure in neonatal rats. Winick M, et al. Pediat Res 2:451-5, Nov 68
Prolongation of skin allograft survival in mice by an antiserum to calf thymosin. Hardy MA, et al. Transplantation 7:223-5, Mar 69
[General effects after repeated local application of prednisolone and 1 of its esters in Sherman rats] Lafille C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1775-9, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Effects of a single injection of hydrocortisone acetate in axenic newborn mice] Salomon JC, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:39-44, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Neonatal administration of cortex hormones of corticotropine in the rat, thymolytic effects and repercussions on the development of immunologic humoral reactivity] Branceni D. Rev Immun (Paris) 32:265-356, Oct-Dec 68 (229 ref.) (Fre)
[Experimental studies with cyclic imides. IV. Modification of glycine incorporation into nucleic acids and protein by cyclic imides] Brode E. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1222-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the action of radiation protection substances on thymus cells] Braun H. Experientia 24:1145-6, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of glucocorticoids on thymus cells] Drews J. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1251, 1968 (Ger)
[The thymus and corticosteroids. Experimental study. II] Porzio F, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:95-102, 1965 (Ita)
[Experimental thymus atrophy] Kobielowa Z. Folia Med Cracov 11:37-102, 1969 (Pol)
[A comparative analysis of the antiblastic and immunodepressive effect of alkylating agents] Kovalev IE, et al. Vop Onkol 15:62-4, 1969 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Electron microscopic observation of the human thymus of the fetus and the newborn. Hirokawa K. Acta Path Jap 19:1-13, Feb 69
Tissue interaction in the development of thymus lymphocytes. Owen JJ, et al. J Exp Med 129:431-42, 1 Feb 69
The early differentiation of thymic epithelial cords into the cortex and medulla. Kostowiecki M. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:332-422, 1968
The development and structure of Hassall's corpuscles in the guinea pig. A light and electron microscopic study. Mandel T. Z Zellforsch 89:180-92, 1968

ENZYMOLOGY

Age-dependent changes in the level of lysosomal enzymes in the lymphatic organs of the guinea pig. Szigeti M. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:305-15, 1968
Isolation of a terminal DNA-nucleotidyl transferase from calf thymus non-histone chromatin proteins. Wang TY. Arch Biochem 127:235-40, 20 Sep 68
Effect of cytosine arabinoside 5'-triphosphate on mammalian DNA polymerase. Momparler RL. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:464-71, 21 Feb 69
Purification and properties of a neutral protease from calf thymus nuclei. Furlan M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:154-60, 27 Aug 68
Lysosomal changes in epithelial cells of the mouse thymus after hydrocortisone treatment. Abraham R, et al. Histochemie 17:295-311, 1969
Purification and comparison of cytochrome c's from calf thymus nuclei and mitochondria. Yamagata S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:549-56, Oct 68
The role of deoxyribonucleic acid in ribonucleic acid synthesis. XVI. The purification and properties of ribonucleic acid polymerase from yeast: preferential utilization of denatured deoxyribonucleic acid as template. Frederick EW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:413-24, 25 Jan 69
Deoxynucleotide-polymerizing enzymes of calf thymus gland. 3. Preparation of poly N-acetyldeoxyguanylate and polydeoxyguanylate. Lefler CF, et al. J Biol Chem 244:594-601, 25 Feb 69
Enzyme from calf thymus degrading the RNA moiety of DNA-RNA Hybrids: effect on DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Stein H, et al. Science 166:393-5, 17 Oct 69
Response of some hydrolases in thymus and lymphosarcoma of rats to injection of adrenal steroid hormones. Nakagawa S, et al. Yale J Biol Med 41:120-32, Oct 68
[Apropos of the thymus histo-enzymatic activity of normal rats and rats under the action of corticoids] Catayée G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2704-6, 2 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Study of emzymatic activities in different fractions of calf thymus and chicken erythrocyte histones] King Bien Tan, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1795-7, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Histochemical investigations in calcificated and involved rat thymus after glucocorticoid action] Lietz H. Beitr Path Anat 136:245-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative kinetic investigation of cathode isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase from the skeletal muscle of rat and guinea pig] Atanasov NA. Biokhimiia 34:308-11, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Enzymatic synthesis of cytidine-5-monophosphocholine by the extracts of rat thymus] Silaeva SA, et al. Biokhimiia 33:899-901, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the thymus of rats during cortisone administration] Atanasov NA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:77-81, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of spleen and thymus in offspring of protein-deficient rats. Kenney MA. J Nutr 98:202-8, Jun 69
A mathematical evaluation of the thymic weight parameter. Pfeiffer CJ. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:220-7, Sep 68
Ultrastructure of differentiating cells during thymus histogenesis. A light and electron microscopic study of epithelial and lymphoid cell differentiation during thymus histogenesis in C57 black mice. Sanel FT. Z Zellforsch 83:8-29, 1967
[Thymus glycogen during its growth and during its regeneration after irradiation in C57B-1 mice] Treilhou-Lahille F. Ann Histochim 12:125-36, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Comparative ultrastructure of the thymus in young and adult hamsters] Cesarini JP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1975-9, May 69 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Myasthenia gravis, autoimmunity and the thymus. Strauss AJ. Advances Intern Med 14:241-80, 1968 (260 ref.)
The thymus gland and immunity. Levin JM, et al. Amer Surg 35:317-21, May 69
Specific anti-thymocytes antibodies activities. Grabar P. Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 15:117-21, 1969
The role of the thymus in the pathogenesis of adjuvant-induced polyarthritis in rats. Ryżewska A, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:747-56, 1968
Parabiotic intoxication in neonatally thymectomized germ-free mice. Anderson RE, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:469-73, May 69
Formation of lymphoid nodules in the thymus in allograft immunity. Awaya K. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:779-82, Dec 68
Effect of neonatal thymectomy and thiotepa on the susceptibility of mice to the lethal effects of poxviruses. Subrahmanyan TP. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:267-72, Jun 68
The role of the thymus in autoimmunity. Metcalf D. Bibl Haemat 29:446-53, 1968
Antigens in thymus and muscle effective in inducing experimental autoimmune thymitis and the release of thymin. Goldstein G, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:3-16, Jan 69
A comparison of the responses of lymphocytes from blood, spleen, thymus and appendix of rabbits of different ages to stimulation "in vitro" with staphylococcal filtrate. Knight S, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:667-84, Jun 69
The effects of administration of heterologous antithymus serum to New Zealand rabbits. Bitterman W, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:43-51, 1968
Lack of immunological specificity of heterologous so-called antilymphocyte serum. Müller-Ruchholtz W, et al. Experientia 25:308, 15 Mar 69
Immunological response of adoptive transfer for the growth of Yoshida sarcoma. Ishikawa Y, et al. Gann 59:453-60, Dec 68
Inhibition of in vitro cytotoxicity of lymphocytes from patients with ulcerative colitis and granulomatous colitis for allogeneic colonic epithelial cells using horse anti-human thymus serum. Shorter RG, et al. Gastroenterology 54:227-31, Feb 68
Studies on antibody formation of thymus cells, lymph node cells and spleen cells. I. Alterations in cell

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

counts and antibody titers in media after incubation of thymus cells, lymph node cells and mixtures of these cells. Yamasaki A.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 16:191-201, Dec 67

Studies on antibody formation of thymus cells, lymph node cells and spleen cells. II. Alterations in the number of antibody producing cells and serum antibody titers following primary immunization. Yamasaki A. Hiroshima J Med Sci 16:203-13, Dec 67

Studies on antibody formation of thymus cells, lymph node cells and spleen cells. 3. Alterations in the number of antibody producing cells and serum antibody titers following secondary immunization. Yamasaki A. Hiroshima J Med Sci 16:215-30, Dec 67

Soluble TL and H-2 antigens prepared from a TL positive leukaemia of a TL negative mouse strain. Davies DA, et al. Immunology 16:669-76, May 69

Strain differences in the immune response of mice. II. Responses by neonatal cells in irradiated adult hosts. Playfair JH. Immunology 15:815-26, Dec 68

Assay for the immunosuppressive capacity of antilymphocyte serum based on its action on thymus-derived cells. Martin WJ, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 35:163-78, 1969

The differential action of neonatal thymectomy in mice infected with Murine Sarcoma Virus-Harvey (MSV-H). East J, et al. Int J Cancer 3:614-27, 15 Sep 68

Characterization of cytotoxic isoantisera produced in RIII mice. II. Serological properties of antiserum fractions. Schlesinger M, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:235-44, Mar-Apr 69

Differentiation of the thymus-leukemia (TL) antigen in the thymus of mouse embryos. Schlesinger M, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1210-5, Nov-Dec 68

Cell interaction in antibody synthesis. Talmage DW, et al. J Allerg 43:323-35, Jun 69 (26 ref.)

Some effects of rabbit anti-thymus serum on guinea-pig bone marrow. Harris PF, et al. J Anat 105:206, Jul 69

The thymus and recovery of the sheep erythrocyte response in irradiated mice. Aisenberg AC, et al.
J Exp Med 128:1327-38, 1 Dec 68

Antigen-reactive cells in normal, immunized, and tolerant mice. Armstrong WD, et al.
J Exp Med 129:393-410, 1 Feb 69

The effect of epithelial remnant and whole organ grafts of thymus on the recovery of thymectomized irradiated mice. Hays EF.
J Exp Med 129:1235-46, 1 Jun 69

The effects of heterologous anti-thymocyte sera in mice. 3. High susceptibility of germfree mice to the suppressive effects of IgG from rabbit anti-mouse thymocyte serum. Mandel MA, et al.
J Exp Med 129:1203-16, 1 Jun 69

Cellular differentiation of the immune system of mice. 3. Separate antigen-sensitive units for different types of anti-sheep immunocytes formed by marrow-thymus cell mixtures. Shearer GM, et al.
J Exp Med 129:935-51, 1 May 69

Studies of the chicken immune response. I. Correlation of the cellular and humoral immune response. Abramoff P, et al. J Immun 100:1204-9, Jun 68

Studies on heterologous antilymphocyte and antithymocyte sera. 3. Differential effects of rabbit anti-mouse sera on splenic lymphocytes and macrophages. Barth RF, et al.
J Immun 102:932-40, Apr 69

Studies on heterologous antilymphocyte and antithymocyte sera. II. Effects on cellular antibody production during the early primary and secondary immune response of mice to sheep erythrocytes. Barth RF, et al. J Immun 101:1283-90, Dec 68

Role of the thymus in tolerance. 8. Relative effectiveness of nonaggregated and heat-aggregated bovine gamma globulin, injected directly into lymphoid organs of normal rats, in suppressing immune responsiveness. Horiuchi A, et al.
J Immun 101:1322-32, Dec 68

The effects of heterologous anti-thymocyte sera in mice. II. Quantitative evaluation of IgM, IgG, and their subunits in suppressing homograft reactions. Mandel MA, et al. J Immun 100:1259-67, Jun 68

Regenerative potential of immunocompetent cells. 3. Recovery of primary antibody-forming potential from X-irradiation. The role of the thymus. Nettesheim P, et al. J Immun 103:505-18, Sep 69

Effect of anti-hamster thymocyte serum on papovavirus SV40-induced transplantation immunity. Tevethias S, et al. J Immun 101:1105-10, Dec 68

Carcinogen-induced tumors of the thymus. 3. Restoration of neonatally thymectomized mice with thymomas in cell-impermeable chambers. Stutman O, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:499-508, Aug 69

Immunogenetic destruction of the adult thymus by transplantation of marrow preincubated with allogeneic erythrocytes. Uphoff DE.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:243-54, Feb 69

Experimental myasthenia gravis. Kalden JR, et al.
Lancet 2:638-9, 20 Sep 69

Transplanting the thymus. Kay HE, et al.
Lancet 1:571, 15 Mar 69

The cellular basis of immunological responses. A synthesis of some current views. Roitt IM, et al.
Lancet 2:367-71, 16 Aug 69 (68 ref.)

Cellular and humoral responses to measles in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Saunders M, et al.
Lancet 1:72-4, 11 Jan 69

Antigen-induced immunological tolerance in man to equine anti-human-thymocyte gamma-globulin. Taub RN, et al. Lancet 2:521-3, 6 Sep 69

Immunologically competent thymus cells of bone marrow origin. Doria G, et al.
Nature (London) 221:871-3, 1 Mar 69

Thymus dependent mesothelial proliferation after antigenic stimulation. Krüsmann WF, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1195-6, 21 Jun 69

Abnormal mitotic figures and giant cells in guinea-pig bone marrow exposed to rabbit anti-thymus serum or anti-bone marrow IgG. Harris PF, et al.
Nature (London) 222:587-8, 10 May 69

Tolerance of cell mediated immune responses after in vitro treatment of competent cells with mitomycin c. Lemmel EM, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1164-5, 22 Mar 69

Increased activity of antithymus serum after absorption with splenic lymphocytes. Lueker DC, et al. Nature (London) 221:682-5, 15 Feb 69

Enhanced thymic lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin in experimental autoimmune thymitis. Oppenheim JJ, et al.
Nature (London) 222:192-3, 12 Apr 69

Thymus dependence of antibody response: variation with dose of antigen and class of antibody. Taylor RB, et al. Nature (London) 220:927-8, 30 Nov 68

Immune paralysis of thymus cells by bovine serum albumin. Taylor RB.
Nature (London) 220:611, 9 Nov 68

Immunologic man: bird or beast? Gershen RK.
New Eng J Med 280:508, 27 Feb 69

The thymus in immune deficiency. Kay HE.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:889-90, Sep 68

The thymus, delayed hypersensitivity and autoimmunity. Parrott DM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:863-7, Sep 68

Restoration of immunologic competence of neonatally thymectomized mice by isogeneic and xenogeneic thymic grafts. Hallenbeck GA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1142-6, Apr 69

Further studies on serum protein formation by chimeras. II. Induction of chimerism with sublethal x-irradiation and heterologous antorgan serum. Kikuchi Y, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:841-5, Jul 69

Immunologic restoration of thymectomized mice by thymus cell suspensions and the duration of their effect. Mayhew B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1217-21, Aug-Sep 68

The distribution of rabbit anti-mouse thymus globulin after injection into mice. Nava C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:990-4, Jul 69

Plasmodium berghei infection in thymectomized rats. Stechschulte DJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:748-52, Jul 69

Absence of synergism between thymus and bone marrow in graft-versus-host reactions. Stuttman O, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:848-52, Mar 69

Role of the thymus in the development of immunocompetence of embryonic liver cells in vitro. Umiel T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:598-600, Nov 68

The atypical form of thymic alymphoplasia. Simson IW, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1108-10, 26 Oct 68

Graft versus host inhibition: fetal liver and thymus cells to minimize secondary disease. Bortin MM, et al.
Science 164:316-8, 18 Apr 69

Antigenic changes in lymph-node cells after administration of antiserum to thymus cells. Schlesinger M, et al. Science 164:1412-3, 20 Jun 69

Evaluation of antithymocyte serum in the treatment of canine renal homografts. Braf ZF, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:71-8, Jul 69

Prolongation of functional survival of second-set canine renal homografts using antithymocyte serum: preliminary report. Braf ZF, et al.
Surgery 66:594-6, Sep 69

Absence of morphological changes in the mouse thymus after systemic introduction of histocompatibility antigens. Davey FR, et al.
Transplantation 6:991-5, Dec 68

Decreased lymphoid cell multiplication in the post-thymectomy state. Meuwissen HJ, et al.
Transplantation 7:1-11, Jan 69

Effect of parental strain thymus grafts in neonatally thymectomized F1 hybrids. Stutman O, et al.
Transplantation 7:420-3, May 69

Does the poor immunological reactivity of the thymus really depend on the vascular barrier of Marshall and White? Kostowiecki M.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:320-42, 1967 (68 ref.)

[Harmful action of antithymus cytotoxic antibodies on the lymphocytes and blood neutrophils, as well as on serum proteins in rats during recovery after a nitorgen-free diet] Aschkenasy A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1788-90, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Specific cytotoxic pure antibodies from rat thymus] Bachvaroff R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1668-71, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Influence of the thymus gland on lymphoid regeneration in the rat after administration of lethal doses of myleran and a marrow graft] Linchet G, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:365-9, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Demonstration by indirect immunofluorescence of a cellular alloantigen in mice] Huber C.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:345-52, 1968 (Fre)

[The physiopathology of immune processes. I. Modes of action of immunologic reactions] Keitel W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:245-9, 1 Mar 68 (44 ref.) (Ger)

[Immunity and autoimmune diseases] Macaluso M.
Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:215-28, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Palatine tonsils and immune competence: optic and electron microscopic study] Scevola A.
Valsalva 44:341-55, Dec 68 (Ita)

[The thymus gland and immunology] Akiyama T.
Jap J Bact 23:681-91, Oct 68 (Jap)

[On the functional morphology of the thymus gland] Ivanovskaia TE, et al. Arkh Pat 30:3-14, 1968 (Rus)

[On the nature of the so-called accidental involution of the thymus gland] Lashene IaI, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:14-9, 1968 (Rus)

[Determination of fetal hemoglobin by means of sera against human fetal thymus] Chechik BE, et al.
Lab Delo 7:397-9, 1968 (Rus)

[Role of the thymus in the fate of allogenous bone marrow transplanted to dogs irradiated with a 1000 r dose] Chertkov IL, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:47-53, Oct 67 (Rus)

[The change in transplantation immunity after the administration of the antigen into the thymus] Podosinnikov IS, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:19-21, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[The effect of irradiation and neonatal thymectomy on the growth of polyoma tumors in rabbits] Irlin IS, et al. Vop Onkol 15:42-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Antibody formation in the thymus and the development of delayed allergy following the introduction of an antigen into it] Medunitsyn NV.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:113-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[On the sources of innervation of the thymus gland] Solov'ev VN. Arkh Anat 51:76-82, Sep 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of beta-hydroxyethylation and beta-methoxyethylation on DNA in vitro. Walles S, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:2727-9, 1968

Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the cytoplasm of PAS positive reticular cells in x-irradiated mouse thymus. Ueki A. Arch Histol Jap 30:201-6, Feb 69

Intracellular binding of corticosterone in thymus tissue. Brunkhorst WK.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:880-6, 27 Jun 69

The incorporation of L-(3H)lysine into the histone fractions of rat thymus in vivo. Dick C, et al.
Biochem J 109:15P-16P, Sep 68

The biosynthesis of the five main histone fractions of rat thymus. Dick C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:380-6, 21 Jan 69

Observations on the permeability of thymocytes to non-electrolytes. Kodama RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:277-80, 17 Sep 68

Specificity and thermodynamic properties of the corticosteroid binding to a receptor of rat thymocytes in vitro. Schaumburg BP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:172-88, 12 Nov 68

Immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro by human thymus: comparison of myasthenia gravis and normal thymus. Smiley JD, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:387-99, Apr 69

Effect of inorganic phosphate and glucose on P-32 uptake in nucleotides and respiration of calf-thymus nuclei. Dancheva KI.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 22:341-3, 1969

Contribution to the carbohydrate catabolism in calf--thymus nuclei. Dancheva KI.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:373-6, 1967

Conversion of progesterone-4-14C to 20 alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-one-4-1C by thymus of immature mouse in vitro. Rembiesa R.
Endocrinology 84:973-5, Apr 69

The effect of prednisolone injected in vivo on RNA synthesis in rat thymus cells. Drews J.
Europ J Biochem 7:200-8, Jan 69

Screening of carcinostatic agents in organ culture. Takahashi T, et al. Gann 59:397-403, Oct 68

Interaction of spleen and thymic cells in vitro. Llacer V, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:88-96, 1969

The effect of x-irradiation on glycolysis of rat thymocytes. Ohyama H, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 13:457-67, 1967

Accumulation of fructose-1,6-diphosphate in x-irradiated rat thymocytes. Yamada T, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:169-74, 1968

Mode of action of adrenal cortical hormones. II. Inhibition of protein synthesis in the microsome-pH5 fraction system of thymus cells following the administration of triamcinolone. Uete T.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:513-21, Apr 69

Chemical studies of histone acetylation. The occurrence of epsilon-N-acetyllysine in the f2a1

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

histone. Gershey EL, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5018-22, 10 Oct 68
Specific and nonspecific physicochemical interactions of glucocorticoids and related steroids with rat thymus cells in vitro. Munck A, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5556-65, 10 Nov 68
Glucocorticoid action on rat thymus cells. Interrelationships between carbohydrate, protein, and adenine nucleotide metabolism and cortisol effects on these functions in vitro. Young DA.
J Biol Chem 244:2210-7, 25 Apr 69
Incorporation of sulfate by the mouse thymus: its relation to secretion by medullary epithelial cells and to thymic lymphopoiesis. Clark SL Jr.
J Exp Med 128:927-57, 1 Nov 68
Lipid abnormalities in foam cell reticulosis of mice, an analogue of human sphingomyelin lipidosis. Fredrickson DS, et al. J Lipid Res 10:288-93, May 69
Dialysable agent involved inthe stimulation of thymic regeneration following injury. Burger M, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1165-6, 13 Sep 69
Dose study of 32P incorporation into the nucleic acids of rat lymphoid tissues. Pierce JC.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:910-2, Dec 68
Thymic anaerobic glycolytic rates in high-incidence and low-incidence leukemic mice. Souadjian JV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:131-3, Oct 68
[Histamine in salivary glands, tonsils and thymus and adaptive histamine formation in the submaxillary gland] Lorenz W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:319-28, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of epithelia stroma of the thymus gland on the differentiation of lymphocytes] Lurlia EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:103-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Binding of beta mercaptoethylamine to proteins in the cytoplasm and nuclei in the rat's thymus and spleen in vitro] Filippovich IV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:609-13, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the possible role of the interorgan transport of nucleic acids in the development of compensatory heart hypertrophy] Alekhina GM.
Kardiologiia 7:145-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative distribution of virions in virus-induced murine leukemia. Rich MA, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1463-75, Dec 68

PATHOLOGY

Systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and the thymus. Fujimaki S, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 16:1-15, Aug 68
Morphologic studies of the thymus in human neoplasia. Souadjian JV, et al. Cancer 23:619-25, Mar 69
Cultivation of Gross virsu-induced murine thymic lymphoma cells in vitro. Imagawa DT, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2017-26, Oct 68
The thymus in rheumatic heart disease. Henry K.
Clin Exp Immun 3:509-23, Jul 68
An assessment of thymic tissue in autoimmune diseases. Mahaffy RG. Clin Radiol 20:213-8, Apr 69
Hassall's corpuscles: a measure of activity in the thymus during involution and reconstitution. Blau JN, et al. Immunology 15:561-70, Oct 68
Divergence in tumor induction of thymus cells transformed in vitro by Gross leukemia virus. Ioachim HL. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:101-13, Jan 69
The pathogenesis of chronic hog cholera (swine fever). Histologic, immunofluorescent, and electron microscopic studies. Cheville NF, et al.
Lab Invest 20:261-74, Mar 69
Pathological changes in the thymus in the course of experimental chronic Candida albicans infection in mice. Mankowski ZT.
Mycopathologia 36:233-46, 31 Dec 68
Thymus-dependent lymphocytes: destruction by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Hanaoka M, et al.
Science 163:1216-9, 14 Mar 69
[Alveolar proteinosis and pulmonary cytomegalic inclusions associated with thymic alymphoplasia] Jean R, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:1009-21, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Modifications of the thymus during experimental tuberculosis. Effect of a previous vaccination] Mauss H. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:468-70, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies of the thymus gland following tumor implantation] Klug H.
Acta Biol Med German 21:105-20, 1968 (Ger)
[The histology of the thymus gland in various childhood diseases] Kehnscherper M, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:355-67, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphological findings in the thymus gland in adynamic hyperthyroidism] Selberg W.
Med Klin 63:1253-4, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Thymidine kinase activity and DNA content of thymocytes in accidental thymus involution] Eling W, et al. Verh Anat Ges 62:197-202, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Methodical studies of ultrastructural morphometry using leukemic cells as models] Fritsch S, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:127-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of viral particles in the mouse thymus gland during leukemogenesis with urethane] Lombardi L, et al.
Tumori 54:449-64, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the thymus gland in various forms of leukosis in children] Ivanovskaia TE.
Arkh Pat 29:15-21, 1967 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the thymus gland in myasthenia under the effect of radiation therapy] Kop'eva TN. Arkh Pat 30:13-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Seasonal rhythm of the weight of the thymus gland in normal, adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats] Golikov PP.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:100-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Histological and histochemical changes of the thmus after adrenalectomy] Tarakanov EI, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:96-100, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The morphogenesis of experimental ornithosis infection (intracerebral infection of white mice)] Tolybekov AS.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:138-43, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal relationships of mastocytogenesis in lymphatic organs. 3. Effect of the pineal body-thyroid-thymus system on mast cell production. Csaba G, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:565-80, 1968
On the mechanism of mast cell formation. Effect of glucocorticoids on the mast cells of normal and thymectomized rats. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:57-74, 1969
Induction of hematopoiesis in thymus by microsome of thymus from sensitized animal. Seki M, et al.
Acta Path Jap 18:1-15, Feb 68
Marginal zone and germinal center development in the spleens of neonatally thymectomized and nonthymectomized young rats. Pettersen JC, et al.
Amer J Anat 123:489-500, Nov 68
The role of the thymus in development of lympho-hemopoietic tissues. The effect ofthymectomy on development of blood cells, bone-marrow, spleen, and lymph nodes. Kalpaktsoglou PK, et al. Anat Rec 164:267-81, Jul 69
The thymus as a lymphoid organ. Saint Pierre RL.
Anat Rec 165:113-5, Sep 69
Junin virus multiplication in thymectomized mice. Effect of thymus and immunocompetent cells grafting. Weissenbacher MC, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:63-73, 1969
Thymic lymphopoiesis and cell loss in newborn mice. Michaike WD, et al. Blood 33:541-54, Apr 69
Spontaneous mammary adenocarcinoma in mice: influence of thymectomy and reconstitution with thymus grafts or spleen cells. Yunis EJ, et al.
Cancer Res 29:174-8, Jan 69
Endocrine function of the thymus affecting neuromuscular transmission. Goldstein G, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:181-9, Feb 69
Isolated perfusion of thymus. Folkman J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:205-14, Oct 68
Homograft response in adult-thymectomized mice: deficiency with aging and after low dose-rate gamma-irradiation. Davis WE Jr, et al.
Exp Geront 3:9-17, Mar 68
Migration of macrophages carrying antigen into the thymus. Kölsch E. Experientia 24:951-3, 15 Sep 68
The induction of uterine cervical carcinoma in thymectomised mice. Smieciński W, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:211-2, 1968
The influence of bursectomy and thymectomy on the primary antibody formation to various antigens. Marvanová H, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:171-8, 1969
Suspicious influence of thymectomy on skin papilloma induction. Yasuhira K. Gann 60:57-64, Feb 69
An electron microscopic study of eosinophil formation in the rabbit thymus. Vethamany VG, et al.
Haemat Lat 11:93-101, Apr-Jun 68
Allograft rejection and thymic activity in the pig. Olson IA, et al. J Anat 104:583-4, May 69
Role of thymus in adoptive tolerance. Argyris BF.
J Immun 100:1255-8, Jun 68
Adipogenesis in the neonatally thymectomised rat. Tedeschi LG, et al. J Path Bact 96:473-80, Oct 68
Studies on basic problems of antibody production. II. Role of the rabbit appendix and thymus in maturation on immune responsiveness. Takiguchi T.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:363-79, Nov 68
Thymic export of lymphocytes 3 days after labelling with tritiated thymidine. Ernström U, et al.
Nature (London) 222:279-80, 19 Apr 69
Influence of neonatal thymectomy on cloning capacity of bone marrow cells in mice. Trainin N, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1154-5, 22 Mar 69
Is the thymus an endocrine gland? Old problem, new data. White A, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 11:475-89, Spring 68
Study of immunoglobulins in axenic mice thymectomized at birth. Benveniste J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:936-40, Mar 69
Restoration of immunologic competence of neonatally thymectomized mice by isogeneic and xenogeneic thymic grafts. Hallenbeck GA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1142-6, Apr 69
The effects of irradiation on plasma proteins and leukocytes in thymectomized and control chickens. Longenecker BM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:418-21, Feb 69
Ontogeny of the mouse immune system: immunoglobulin producing cells. USNRDL-TR-68-57. Tyan ML, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-14, 14 May 68
Role of the thymus in tolerance. VII. Distribution of nonaggregated and heat-aggregated bovine gamma globulin in lymphoid organs of normal newborn and adult rats. Horiuchi A, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 41:13-32, Aug 68
[Effects of ablation of the thymus, the spleen or both organs at once on the development of serum proteins in rats on a balanced or protein deficient diet] Aschkenasy A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:44-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects of neonatal thymectomy on the splenic cytology of BALB-C mice] Heifre M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:693-8, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Influence of the thymus gland on lymphoid regeneration in the rat after administration of lethal doses of myleran and a marrow graft] Linchet G, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:365-9, Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the endocrine regulation of the blood-calcium level. I. The role of the thymus gland in the calcium regulation in rats] Csaba G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:179-86, 1969 (Ger)
[The thymus--a hematopoietic organ? 3. The influence of thymus tissue in diffusion chambers on the survival and the hematopoietic system of mice after subiethal whole body irradiation] Schneiberg K, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:265-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of glucide metabolism in the submaxillary gland of rats exposed to thymectomy in the neonatal age] Pinelli V.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:155-61, Mar-Apr 66 (Ita)
[Study on the survival of cutaneous grafts in animals thymectomized at birth: influence of the injections of thymus extracts] Cerruti Mainardi P, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:457-61, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the differentiation of the mesenchymal cells in thymectomized rats] Corsi A, et al. Sperimentale 118:19-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Relation of eye diseases to the thymus and endocrine glands with special regard to experimental allergic conjunctivitis and vernal conjunctivitis] Aoki H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1949-65, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Serum protein anomaly and the human thymus] Tsuchiya M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1590-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Advances in transplantology. The role of the thymus in the organism] Jelińska S.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:839-42, May 69 (Pol)
[On the functional morphology of the thymus gland] Ivanovskaia TE, et al. Arkh Pat 30:3-14, 1968 (Rus)
[Inhibiting effect of thymectomy on the development of leukosis in mice and rats infected with hemoblastoma virus (Mazurenko)] Stepina VN, et al.
Vop Virus 12:721-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of the thymus on the antibody production of mice cells, studied by the immunocytoadherence technic] Garavelli HJ, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 28:103-6, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Thymus and inflammation] Hellmeyer L, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:441-2, Sep 68 (Mul)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hassall's corpuscles: a measure of activity in the thymus during involution and reconstitution. Blau JN, et al. Immunology 15:561-70, Oct 68
Myasthenia gravis. Quick DT.
Int Anesth Clin 6:261-8, Spring 68
The mechanism of radiation action in leukemogenesis. IV. Immune impairment as a coleukemogenic factor. Haran-Ghera N, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1181-7, Nov-Dec 68
Studies on the role of the thymus in viral tumorigenesis. II. Effect of thymectomy on induction of hyperplastic alveolar nodules in BALB-c mice infected with mammary tumor virus at various ages. Heppner GH, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1204-9, Nov-Dec 68
Studies on the role of the thymus in viral tumorigenesis. I. Effect of thymectomy on induction of hyperplastic alveolar nodules and mammary tumors in BALB-cfC3H mice. Heppner GH, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1195-203, Nov-Dec 68
[The importance of thymus gland in severe non-dynamic thyrotoxicoses] Bansi HW.
Med Klin 63:1245-52, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Thymus and lymphatic leukemia in mice] Gepner-Wofniewska M.
Nowotwory 18:313-9, Oct-Dec 68 (18 ref.) (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Postirradiation changes in ultrastructure and enzyme cytochemistry of rat thymus. Törö I, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:355-66, 1968
Radiation induced asymmetry and lymphoma of thymus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in mice. Järpild B.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 279:1+, 1968
The effect of bone marrow protection on the cellular composition of irradiated mouse thymus. Blomgren H, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:261-71, Oct 68
The relative biological effictiveness of 2.2 GeV protons for thymic and splenic weight-loss in mice. Montour JL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:491-6, Jul 69
Accumulation of fructose-1,6-diphosphate in x-irradiated rat thymocytes. Yamada T, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:169-74, 1968
Biphasic pattern of thymus regeneration after whole-body irradiation. Takada A, et al. J Exp Med 129:445-57, 1 Mar 69
Retarded immunological recovery in sublethally x-irradiated mice by additional thymic exposure. Reversal with injected marrow cells. Davis WE Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1336-44, Apr 69
Stimulation of thymic and bone marrow regeneration in irradiated mice by protein fractions of human serum and sheep spleen. Burger M, et al. Radiat Res 40:193-202, Oct 69
tructure and properties of rat thymus deoxyribonucleoprotein: effects of x-irradiation. Itzhaki RF. Radiat Res 40:93-104, Oct 69
Cell population analysis of radiation damage and recovery of thymus and lymph nodes in mice. Sato C, et al. Radiat Res 38:204-13, Apr 69
The effect of X-irradiation on the release of lactate dehydrogenase from isolated thymocytes of mice. Takamori Y, et al. Radiat Res 38:551-9, Jun 69
Autoradiographic study of the effect of estradiol and irradiation on nucleic acid metabolism of the thymus and lymph node of mice. Thompson JS, et al. Radiat Res 40:46-62, Oct 69
Thoracic duct lymphocyte output in rats after local thymus irradiation. Engeset A, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:119+, 1968
Retarded immunological recovery in sublethally x-irradiated mice by additional thymic exposure. Reversal with injected marrow cells. NRDL-TR-68-119. Davis WE Jr, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-14, 24 Oct 68
[Thymus glycogen during its growth and during its regeneration after irradiation in C57B-1 mice] Treilhou-Lahille F. Ann Histochim 12:125-36, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the variations of lymphocyte count in the spleen, thymus gland and bone marrow during the early phase following irradiation in the broad dosage range] Belousova OI, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:343-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of the diurnal rhythm of the mitotic division of thymic lymphocytes in the normal state and in acute radiation sickness] Khussar IuP. Arkh Anat 51:109-12, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the thymus gland in myasthenia under the effect of radiation therapy] Kop'eva TN. Arkh Pat 30:13-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the radiosensitivity of population of cells of lymphoid tissue upon stimulation of immunogenesis] Mozlova LA, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:704-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of x-rays on the mouse thymus gland. IV. Study of involution and regeneration in the cortical and medullary regions] Gibertini G, et al. Riv Biol 61:395-418, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)
[Effects of x-rays on the thymus gland in mice. I. Study of the different radiosensitivity of the lymphocytes of the cortical and medullary region] Gibertini G. Riv Biol 60:Suppl:3-37, 1967 (Mul)

RADIOGRAPHY

Thymic size in systemic lupus erythematosus. Roentgenological assessment. Hare WS, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:60-3, Jul 69
An assessment of thymic tissue in autoimmune diseases. Mahaffy RG. Clin Radiol 20:213-8, Apr 69
[Roentgenologic thymus gland diagnosis] Pohlenz O. Med Klin 63:1255-9, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The thymus gland on roentgenograms in young children and adolescence] Popov IuA. Pediatriia 46:56-60, Mar 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

[Carbon suboxide, the probable precursor of an antitumor cellular sustance: retina] Tubaro E. Boll Chimicofarm 105:415-6, Jun 66 (Ita)

SURGERY

Thymectomy in myasthenia gravis: operative technique and postoperative care. Cohn HE, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 47:1265-73, Oct 67
Facilitation of complete thymectomy by controlled pneumothorax. Choudhury A, et al. Transplantation 7:228-31, Mar 69
[Thymectomy for myasthenia] Assouad M, et al. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:67-71, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[Thymectomy and X-ray irradiation of the thyroid gland in children with acute leukemia in the period of remission] Surkovich SV, et al. Pediatriia 48:30-4, May 69 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Reticular cell response to transplants. Reactive changes in the rabbit appendix. Standen AC, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:57-62, Jan 69
Sarcoma induction in mice by methylcholanthrene. The influence of thymus grafting and of castration. Marchant J. Brit J Cancer 23:377-82, Jun 69
Sarcoma induction in mice by methylcholanthrene. Antigenicity tests of sarcomas induced in thymus grafted and control animals. Marchant J. Brit J Cancer 23:383-90, Jun 69
Morphological changes in the rabbit appendix following thymic transplants. Standen AC, et al. Experientia 24:834-5, 15 Aug 68
The morphology of immune reactions in normal, thymectomized and reconstituted mice. II. The response to oxazolone. Davies AJ, et al. Immunology 17:111-26, Jul 69
Tolerance induction with thymus grafts in neonatally thymectomized mice. Stutman O, et al. J Immun 103:92-9, Jul 69
Transplantation of bone-marrow cells and fetal thymus in an infant with lymphopenic immunological deficiency. De Koning J, et al. Lancet 1:1223-7, 21 Jun 69
Transplanting the thymus. Dempster WJ. Lancet 1:468, 1 Mar 69
Transplanting the thymus. Kay HE, et al. Lancet 1:571, 15 Mar 69
Graft treatment of immunity deficiency. Lancet 1:243-5, 1 Feb 69
Transplanting the thymus. Lancet 2:1226, 7 Dec 68
Transplantation of anaemic mice of the W-series with haemopoietic tissue bearing marker chromosomes. Seller MJ. Nature (London) 220:300-1, 19 Oct 68
Fatty acid changes in liver fractions of pigeons after lethal-dose radiation and therapy. Chung RA, et al. Poult Sci 47:1127-30, Jul 68
Influence of thymus cells on erythropoiesis of parental marrow in irradiated hybrid mice. Goodman JW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:417-22, Nov 68
Thymus-marrow immunocompetence. IV. The growth and immunocompetence of transferred marrow, thymus, and spleen cells in parent and F1 hybrid mice. Claman HN, et al. Transplantation 7:87-98, Feb 69
Syngeneic splenomegaly in NZB and BALB-c mice. Playfair JH, et al. Transplantation 7:443-4, May 69
Effect of parental strain thymus grafts in neonatally thymectomized F1 hybrids. Stutman O, et al. Transplantation 7:420-3, May 69
[Grafts of bone marrow cells associated with lymphoid or thymus cells in mice irradiated with lethal doses] Deirez M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2038-41, May 69 (Fre)
[Study of the immunologic restoration of allogenic hematopoietic radiation chimeras] Ersak I, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:887-93, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Studies on allergic conjunctivitis. 6. Effect of thymus grafting on experimental allergic conjunctivitis] Sukegawa Y. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:846-56, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Hypothymic syndrome in lymphogranulomatosis. Substantiation of the therapeutic implantation of thymus tissue] Svet-Moldavskiĭ GIa. Vop Onkol 12:32-5, 1966 (Rus)

THYMUS HYPERPLASIA (C9)

[Tumors and tumor-like formations in the thymus gland] Ageev AK, et al. Arkh Pat 29:44-51, 1967 (Rus)

BLOOD

Investigations on immunoglobulins in children with enlarged thymus. Lewenfisz-Wojnarowska T, et al. Pol Med J 7:1137-40, 1968

COMPLICATIONS

[Vomiting in the thymomegalic infant] Pezzica R. Minerva Pediat 20:1305-7, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Cavernous hemangioma of the brain in association with coarctation of the aorta and persistent thymus gland] Viktorova ND, et al. Arkh Pat 28:69-72, 1966 (Rus)
[Considerations on thymus hypertrophies and tumors] Bariety M, et al. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:6-12, Jan 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities in thymus gland hyperplasia in infancy] Tischer W. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:333-40, Aug 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Considerations on cortisone therapy of hyperplasia of the thymus] Gamalero PC, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2548-58, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genealogical study of seven pairs of twins with megalothymus] Gedda L, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:961-6, 19 May 67 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoglobulin level in healthy children with thymus hyperplasia] Modzelewska MI. Pol Tyg Lek 24:344-7, 10 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Immunoglobulin level in children with thymic hyperplasia] Modzelewska MI. Pol Tyg Lek 24:388-91, 17 Mar 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological findings in the thymus gland in adynamic hyperthyroidism] Selberg W. Med Klin 63:1253-4, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Thymus hypertrophy and the control of cancer growth and its metastasis. An experimental study on implanted bronchogenic carcinoma] Inoue K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:733-40, Oct 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ocular manifestation of myasthenia gravis with radiological evidence of enlarged thymus. Srivastava KN, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:56-8, Jan 69
[Possibilities and limits of x-ray evaluation of the thymus gland] Pfeiffer K. Med Welt 49:2985-9, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Neoplasms in youthful populations following x-ray treatment in infancy. Hempelmann LH. Environ Res 1:338-58, Dec 67
[Current trends in the therapy of thyroid tumors in children] Mussa GC. Minerva Pediat 19:1693-6, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of myasthenia] Skripnichenko DF. Vrach Delo 6:14-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Long-term results of the surgical treatment of myasthenia] Kuzin MI, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1801-5, 1968 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities in thymus gland hyperplasia in infancy] Tischer W. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:333-40, Aug 67 (Ger)

URINE

[Adrenal reserve in healthy children with normal and enlarged thymus] Modzelewska I. Pediat Pol 44:437-42, Apr 69 (Pol)

THYMUS NEOPLASMS (C2)

Recurrence of noninvasive thymomas. Report of four cases and review of literature. Fechner RE. Cancer 23:1423-7, Jun 69
Spontaneous tumors of the thymus in mastomys (Rattus natalensis). Kurokawa Y, et al. Gann 59:145-50, Apr 68
Biological effects of the neonatal injection of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Ball JK, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:579-91, Apr 69
Tumours of the thymus. Hale JF. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:871-4, Sep 68
Thymolipoma. Report of a case. Korhonen LK, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:147-50, 1968
[Thymic tumors. Apropos of 3 personal cases] Crinquette J, et al. J Sci Med Lille 85:137-56, Mar 67 (Fre)
[A case of local recurrence of a thymus tumor] Loi G, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1405-18, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study of viral particles in the mouse thymus gland during leukemogenesis with urethane] Lombardi L, et al. Tumori 54:449-64, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Seminoma-like mediastinal tumor] Inada K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:442-6, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Tumors and tumor-like formations in the thymus gland] Ageev AK, et al. Arkh Pat 29:44-51, 1967 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenesis in dd-I mice injected during suckling period with urethane, nitrogen mustard N-oxide, and nitroso-urethane. Matsuyama M, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:167-71, Mar 69
The mechanism of radiation action in leukemogenesis. 3. Thymolytic effect induced by the leukemogenic agent. Haran-Ghera N. Israel J Med Sci 4:1169-80, Nov-Dec 68
Carcinogen-induced tumors of the thymus. I. Restoration of neonatally thymectomized mice with a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

functional thymoma. Stutman O, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1431-52, Dec 68

CLASSIFICATION

[Histologic classification of thymus tumors] Roujeau J.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:113-27, Mar 67 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Thymoma associated with multiple myeloma. Lindström FD, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:526-31, Dec 68
Giant cell myocarditis and myositis. Associated with thymoma and myasthenia gravis. Burke JS, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:359-66, Oct 69
Thymoma presenting with polyserositis and the lupus erythematosus syndrome. Singh BN.
Aust Ann Med 18:55-8, Feb 69
Thymoma and cancer. Souadjian JV, et al.
Cancer 22:1221-5, Dec 68
[Compression of the pulmonary artery and the aorta by a thymic tumor] Hekster C, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:381-94, 1968 (Fre)
[Thymoma and acquired immunologic deficiency in immunoglobulins] Saegesser F, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:535-41, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Tumor of the thymus and disseminated lupus erythematosus. Clinico-anatomical study and physiopathological considerations] Delmas-Marsalet Y, et al. Presse Med 77:821-3, 3 May 69 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic polyneuropathy in thymus cancer] Mielke F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2102-7, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Apropos of 2 cases with the clinical picture of myasthenia and histopathologic findings of polymyositic changes. Presence of thymoma in one of them deteriorating after thymectomy] Buscaino GA, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:305-46, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Case of malignant thymoma with symptoms of spinal compression and metastases to the skull] Kuroda R, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:512-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Thymoma and pure red cell aplasia] Masaoka A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:215-26, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Neuroathy in malignant disorders] Vestad E.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1939-40, 15 Oct 68 (Nor)
[A benign tumor of the thymus with aplasia of the erythroblastic system] Gepner-Woźniewska M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:141-2, 27 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Aplastic anemia arising against a background of benign thymoma] Arkavina EA, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:107-10, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Considerations on thymus hypertrophies and tumors] Bariety M, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:6-12, Jan 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Thymolipoma. Levine S, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:875-8, Nov 68
Hodgkin's disease of the thymus. Fechner RE.
Cancer 23:16-23, Jan 69
Granulomatous thymoma or Hodgkin's disease of thymus? A clinical and histologic study and a re-evaluation. Katz A, et al. Cancer 23:1-15, Jan 69
[Thymic cervical cyst in an 8-year-old boy] Kopecký J, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:426-30, May 69 (Cze)
[Prognosis of tumors of the thymus and their paradoxic character] Le Brigand H, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:441-54, 26 Apr 67 (Fre)
[A case of recurrent asymptomatic cystic thymoma] Taddei M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1354-7, 7 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Abnormal shadow in the thorax] Shiba M.
Naika 21:731-2 passim, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Aleukemic tumor-like reticulosis in association with cytomegaly in a 3 and one half-month-old infant] P'ianov RP. Probl Gemat 13:55-6, Mar 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Radiation induced asymmetry and lymphoma of thymus in mice. Järplid B.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 279:1+, 1968

IMMUNOLOGY

[Thymus tumor with extreme lymphopenia and atrophy of the lymphatic tissue with normal plasma cell count and with occurrence of a monoclonal IGM(lambda) increase] Braunsteiner H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1188-92, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

DNA cytophotometry of radiation-induced mouse thymoma. Adams LR, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:122-7, Mar 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Relationship between virion incidence and pathological stage in virus-induced leukaemia. Rich MA, et al.
Nature (London) 221:868-9, 1 Mar 69

OCCURRENCE

Longevity of AKR mice increased by reduced incidence of thymic lymphomas. A preliminary report. Uphoff DE. Transplantation 8:203-4, Aug 69

PATHOLOGY

Hodgkin's disease of the thymus.
Brit Med J 1:713, 21 Jun 69
Thymic neoplasm: a surgical enigma. Watson RR, et al.
CA 19:146-53, May-Jun 69
A study of thymic lymphosarcoma developing in magnesium-deficient rats. Bois P, et al.
Cancer Res 29:763-75, Apr 69
The kinetics of lymphocyte production in the normal and neoplastic thymus. Metcalf D.
Haemat Lat 10:89-93, Jan-Mar 67
Fine structural evidence for hormone secretion by a human thymic tumour. Macadam RF, et al.
J Clin Path 22:407-9, Jul 69
[Electron microscopic studies of the thymus gland following tumor implantation] Klug H.
Acta Biol Med German 21:105-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Primary lymphosarcoma of the thymus gland] Richter W, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:335-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Case of fatal recurrent thymoma 5 years after thymectomy--thymoma with squamous cell carcinoma-like lesions] Monden Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:509-12, May 69 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fractionation of spleen and serum in attempts to isolate the radiation-leukemia protection factor. Clewell DB, et al. Cancer Res 29:1333-40, Jul 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Possibilities and limits of x-ray evaluation of the thymus gland] Pfeiffer K.
Med Welt 49:2985-9, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiologic exploration and radiotherapy of thymic tumors] Legré J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:11-30, 1969 (Fre)
[On the radiosensitivity of malignant thymomas] Mushina LN.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:18-20, Feb 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Thymic cysts and remnant cervical thymus. Barrick B, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:355-8, Jun 69
Treatment of tumours of the thymus. Bergh NP, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:65-9, 1968
[Surgery of the thymus and its capsule. Apropos of 100 interventions] Mathey J, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:527-34, Oct 68 (Fre)
[On a thymus neoplasm in a vascular sheath] Hibler N.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:493-500, 1968 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of myasthenia] Skripnichenko DF.
Vrach Delo 6:14-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Long-term results of the surgical treatment of myasthenia] Kuzin MI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1801-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Myasthenia gravis. Experience in 50 cases] Herrera MR, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:660-7, Nov 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Surgical and combined treatment of malignant tumors of the mediastinum] Demidov VP.
Vop Onkol 12:92-7, 1966 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Tumors of the thymus in cattle, sheep, and pigs. Sandison AT, et al. Cancer Res 29:1146-50, May 69

THYROCALCITONIN (D8)

Calcitonin. Copp DH.
Advances Intern Med 14:55-82, 1968 (133 ref.)
Dietary calcium, ultimobranchial tumors and osteopetrosis in the bull. Syndrome of calcitonin excess? Krook L, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:115-8, Feb 69
Thyrocalcitonin. Ward CO.
Amer J Pharm 140:181-2, Nov-Dec 68
Polypeptide hormones. Behrens OK, et al.
Ann Rev Biochem 38:83-112, 1969 (231 ref.)
Calcitonin and parathyroid hormone. Copp DH.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:327-44, 1969 (147 ref.)
Bone changes in chronic calcitonin deficiency with and without replacement therapy. Sturtridge WC, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:99, 1968
Mode of hypocalcemic action of glucagon in the rat. Williams GA, et al. Endocrinology 85:538-41, Sep 69
Isolation and chemical properties of porcine thyrocalcitonin. Brewer HB Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5739-47, 10 Nov 68
Human calcitonin. Lancet 2:1379, 28 Dec 68
Thyrocalcitonin. Hirsch PF, et al.
Physiol Rev 49:548-622, Jul 69 (408 ref.)
Studies of thyrocalcitonin inactivation in vitro. Aldred JP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:630-4, Feb 69
Thyrocalcitonin. Munson PL, et al.
Recent Progr Hormone Res 24:589-650, 1968 (96 ref.)
Nonsteroid, calcitonin-like factor from the adrenal gland. Kaplan EL, et al. Surgery 66:167-74, Jul 69
The ultimobranchial body in Rana pipiens. VI. Hypercalcemia and secretory activity-evidence for the origin of calcitonin. Robertson DR.
Z Zellforsch 85:453-65, 1968
[Recent advances on the thyrocalcitonin] Milhaud G.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:563-75, Sep-Oct 68 (39 ref.) (Fre)
[Experimental induction of a syndrome analogous to vitullary fever by administration of thyrocalcitonin to cows during lactation] Barlet JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2010-3, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin] Tyszkiewicz M.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1939-42, 9 Dec 68 (18 ref.) (Pol)
[Thyrocalcitonin] Bittner K.
Wiad Lek 21:1543-5, 1 Sep 68 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[Hormones regulating the calcium-phosphorus equilibrium: parathormon and thyrocalcitonin] Langer-Gawin D.
Wiad Lek 22:1201-5, 1 Jul 69 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Physico-chemical characteristics of biologically active complexes of thyrocalcitonin] Stekol'nikov LI, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:115-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[A new hypocalcemic hormone--thyrocalcitonin] Marder OP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:13-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Thyrocalcitonin--a hypocalcemic hormone of te thyrod gland (review of the literature)] Orlov AF.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:109-17, Jan-Feb 69 (76 ref.) (Rus)
[Physico-chemical and biological peculiarities of thyrocalcitonin complexes with high molecular weight compounds] Stekol'nikov LI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:276-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thyrocalcitonin effects in man. Haas HG, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:327-36, Nov 68
[Human calcitonin. Preliminary results of application in man] Dambacher MA, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:356-8, Jul 69 (Mul)

ANALYSIS

Human thyrocalcitonin. Aliapoulios MA, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:554-7, Apr 69
Structure and synthesis of human calcitonin M. Riniker B, et al. Biochem J 111:14P, Feb 69
A calcitonin-like factor from the human adrenal gland. Kaplan EL, et al. Brit J Surg 56:624, Aug 69
Medullary carcinoma and thyrocalcitonin. Tubiana M, et al. Brit Med J 4:87-9, 12 Oct 68
Calcitonin in non-mammals. Copp DH, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:29-29a, 1968
Amino acid composition of salmon calcitonin. O'Dor RK, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:823-5, Aug 69
Calcitonin content of ultimobranchial body tissue in chicks, pullets, and laying hens. Wittermann ER, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:175-80, Feb 69
Immunoassay of thyrocalcitonin. I. The method and its serological specificity. Tashjian AH Jr.
Endocrinology 84:140-8, Jan 69
Immunohistological studies on thyrocalcitonin in C-cells. Kracht J, et al.
Endokrinologie 52:395-401, Feb 68
A radioimmunoassay for porcine calcitonin. Lequin RM, et al. J Endocr 44:283-4, Jun 69
An improved bioassay for calcitonin. Sturtridge WC, et al. J Endocr 42:501-3, Dec 68
A radioimmunoassay for human calcitonin M. Clark MB, et al. Lancet 2:74-7, 12 Jul 69
Radioimmunoassay of calcitonin: a preliminary report. Arnaud CD, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:496-502, Jul 68
Assay of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin in man. New Eng J Med 279:1230-1, 28 Nov 68
Thyrocalcitonin: ultracentrifugation in gradients of sucrose. O'Riordan JL, et al.
Science 154:885-6, 18 Nov 66
[Thyrocalcitonin. II. Structure of alpha-thyrocalcitonin] Neher R, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:917-24, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Advances and problems in the determination of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin] Orimo H.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:325-41, Apr 69 (70 ref.) (Jap)
[Thyrocalcitonin] Fujita T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:411-6, Feb 69 (29 ref.) (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on the mechanism of action of thyrocalcitonin: inhibition with acetazolamide. Stahl PD, et al.
Endocrinology 85:161-4, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modern physiopathological views concerning the organic transport of calcium. The physiopathology of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin production. Nordio S. **Panminerva Med 10:380-7, Oct 68**

[The function of the ultimobranchial body discovered] Rapola F. **Duodecim 84:752-3, 1968 (Fin)**

[Apropos of the ultimobrachial bodies in chickens] Bianquet P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1753-4, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Study of the cytologic origin of thyrocalcitonin in rats with hypervitaminosis D] Bugnon C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2363-6, 1967 (Fre)

BLOOD

Hypocalcemic activity of serum in patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Stephens CL, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 52:170-2, Aug 69**

Studies of thyrocalcitonin in porcine thyroid venous plasma. Care AD, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:71, 1968

Calcitonin in blood. Gudmundsson TV, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:17, 1968

Hypocalcemic activity in human plasma. Kumar MA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:83, 1968**

Evidence for thyrocalcitonin binding to protein in plasma. Leggate J, et al. **J Endocr 43:73-81, Jan 69**

Calcitonin: chemistry, immuno- and bio-assay effects in man. Angyal A, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:21P, May 69

Plasma-calcitonin in man. Gudmundsson TV, et al.
Lancet 1:443-6, 1 Mar 69

[Osseous changes in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and thyrocalcitonin] Binswanger U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:728-9, 11 May 68 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure and synthesis of human calcitonin M. Riniker B, et al. **Biochem J 111:14P, Feb 69**

Synthesis of the calcium regulating hormone Thyrocalcitonin. **Pharm Weekbl 103:898-900, 2 Aug 68**

[Synthesis of thyrocalcitonin] Guttmann S, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:1155-61, 10 Jul 68 (Fre)

[Thyrocalcitonin. IV. The total synthesis of alpha-thyrocalcitonin] Riniker B, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 52:1058-73, 1969 (Ger)

[Thyrocalcitonin. 3. The synthesis of alpha-thyrocalcitonin] Rittel W, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:924-8, 31 May 68 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of human calcitonin. Byfield PG, et al. **Biochem J 111:13P-14P, Feb 69**

Porcine calcitonin. Simple procedure for isolation in high yield. Arnaud CD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:449-56, Jan 69

Partial purification of porcine and human thyrocalcitonin. Barrett RJ, et al.
Endocrinology 84:647-51, Mar 69

Human calcitonin. Neher R, et al.
Nature (London) 220:984-6, 7 Dec 68

[Resin separation and hypocalcemic factor] Bianquet P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:878-82, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Isolation, amino composition and trypsin decomposition of thyrocalcitonin from pig thyroids] Franz J, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 51:218-20, 1968 (Ger)**

[Thyrocalcitonin. I. Isolation and characterisation of active peptices from pig thyroids] Kahnt FW, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:214-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Human calcitonin. I. Isolation and characterization] Riniker B, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:1738-42, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Extraction and purification of swine thyrocalcitonin] Bulatov AA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:85-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Thyrocalcitonin activity in metastatic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Further evidence for its parafollicular cell origin. Dubé WJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:423-7, Apr 69

Biological activities and molecular weights of ultimobranchial and thyroid calcitonins. O'Dor RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 29:295-300, Apr 69**

Ultimobranchial calcitonin in the developing chicken. Dent PB, et al. **Endocrinology 85:582-5, Sep 69**

Evidence of thyrocalcitonin in guinea pig and its effects on maternal-fetal calcium relationships. Crawford EG, et al. **J Dent Res 48:307-9, Mar-Apr 69**

Thyrocalcitonin: turnover studies. O'Riordan JL, et al.
J Endocr 43:lvi-lvii, Feb 69

Human calcitonin. Kuhlencordt F, et al.
Lancet 1:679, 29 Mar 69

Familial pseudohypoparathyroidism. Role of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin. Lee JB, et al. **New Eng J Med 279:1179-84, 28 Nov 68**

Immunofluorescent localisation of calcitonin in medullary C-cell thyroid carcinoma, using antibody to the pure porcine hormone. Bussolati G, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:234-8, 1969

[Calcitonin, a new hormone in calcium homeostasis] Cejka V. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:489-91, 15 Mar 69 (Dut)**

[Inactivation of thyrocalcitonin by various organs] Milhaud G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:124-7, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Thyrocalcitonin] Langer B.
Praxis 57:1053-6, 30 Jul 68 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of thyrocalcitonin and thyroxine on experimental metastatic calcification. Côté G, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:362-70, Nov 68

Thyrocalcitonin. Its role in calcium homeostasis. Aliapoulios MA, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:88-94, Jan 69 (79 ref.)

Kinetics of bone metabolism after thyrocalcitonin in man. Caniggia A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:70, 1968**

Interactions of parathyroid hormone, thyroxine and calcitonin. Gabbiani G, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:76, 1968

Mode of thyrocalcitonin action in man. Haas HG, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:21-21b, 1968

The actions of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin on bone demineralization and on resorption of bone collagen. Heersche JN.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:80-80a, 1968

Studies of the effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on the isolated perfused bone. Parsons JA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:19, 1968**

The induction and inhibition of bone resorption in vitro. Reynolds JJ, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:50-50a, 1968

The effect of chicken and hog calcitonin on some parameters of Ca, P, and Mg metabolism in dogs. Cramer CF, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:181-4, Feb 69

The effect of fluoride ingestion on the response of the rat to parathormone and calcitonin. Kraintz L.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:477-81, May 69

Effect of calcitonin on the domestic fowl. Kraintz L, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:313-5, Mar 69**

Effect of age and thyrocalcitonin on myocardial changes induced by sodium sulfa-acetylthiazole. Fujita T, et al. **Endocr Jap 15:247-9, Jun 68**

Pyrophosphate enhancement of hypocalcemic effect of thyrocalcitonin in rat. Orimo H, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:309-13, Jun 69

Effect of calcitonin on the rates of bone formation and resorption in the rat. Baylink D, et al.
Endocrinology 84:261-9, Feb 69

Serum calcium ion activity: effects of thyrocalcitonin and parathyroid extract in the rat. Bernstein DS, et al.
Endocrinology 85:589-92, Sep 69

Effects of thyrocalcitonin on calcium transport in kidney cells. Borle AB. **Endocrinology 85:194-9, Aug 69**

Hog thyrocalcitonin in the dog: urinary calcium, phosphorus, magnesium and sodium responses. Clark JD, et al. **Endocrinology 84:1199-205, May 69**

Calcitonin studies in turtles. Clark NB.
Endocrinology 83:1145-8, Nov 68

Plasma phosphate and the hypocalcemic response of intact, parathyroidectomized and nephrectomized rats to thyrocalcitonin. Kennedy JW 3d, et al.
Endocrinology 85:657-61, Oct 69

Modifications of plasma magnesium by thyrocalcitonin, parathyroid extract and cortisone. Palmieri GM, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1509-11, Jun 69

Effect of phosphate, calcium and magnesium on bone resorption and hormonal responses in tissue culture. Raisz LG, et al. **Endocrinology 85:446-52, Sep 69**

Influence of the thyroid on the response of rats to administered calcitonins. Talmage RV, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1026-31, May 69

Effect of calcitonin on glycosaminoglycan synthesis by embryo calf bone cells in vitro. Martin TJ, et al.
Experientia 25:375-6, 15 Apr 69

Treatment with thyrocalcitonin of the hypercalcemia of parathyroid carcinoma. Pak CY, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1657-60, Nov 68

Bone matrix turnover and balance in vitro. I. The effects of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin. Flanagan B, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:595-606, Apr 69**

Effect of calcitonin on serum inorganic sulphate and on the disappearance of injected radioactive sulphate in the rat. Martin TJ, et al. **J Endocr 43:451-8, Mar 69**

The effect of thyrocalcitonin in neonatal animals. Phillippo M, et al. **J Endocr 43:xv-xvi, Jan 69**

Influence of hormones on bone. Smeenk D.
J Endocr 43:xiv-xv, Jan 69

Action of thyrocalcitonin on intestinal absorption of radiophosphate in man. Caniggia A, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 12:83-5, Apr-Jun 68

Human calcitonin. Gudmundsson TV, et al.
Lancet 1:309, 8 Feb 69

Thyrocalcitonin in the dog heart-lung preparation: serum calcium and phosphorus responses. Stahl PD, et al. **Life Sci 7:1105-10, 1 Oct 68**

The effect of thyrocalcitonin and parathyroid hormone on bone metabolism in tissue culture. The effect on collagen breakdown in relation to bone demineralization. Heersche JN.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:286-98, 1969

Renal excretion of phosphate, calcium and sodium during and after a prolonged thyrocalcitonin infusion in man. Ardaillou R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:56-60, May 69

Effect of chronic calcitonin deficiency on the skeleton of the chicken. Brown DM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1001-4, Mar 69

Comparative hypocalcemic and hypophosphatemic effects of glucagon and thyrocalcitonin. Aliapoulios MA, et al. **Surg Forum 19:379-80, 1968**

[Relationship between parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, thyroxine and bone metabolism] Blahoš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:1118-21, Sep 69 (Cze)**

[Effect of calcitonin and thyroxine on calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Experimental study] Blahoš J, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 14:1145-9, Dec 68 (Cze)**

[Evidence for the inactivation of porcine and bovine thyrocalcitonin in cows having already recieved administrations of porcine thyrocalcitonin] Barlet JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:348-51, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)

[Hypocalcemia and hypophosphatemic action of thyrocalcitonin in rats before and after birth] Garel JM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1525-8, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Hypocalcemic and hypophosphatemic action of thyrocalcitonin in fetal rats] Garel JM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:344-7, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)

[Does thyrocalcitonin increase the calcium mass in growing rats] Milhaud G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:389-92, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Effects of thyrocalcitonin on kidney excretion of phosphorus, calcium and hydrogen ions in normal humans] Ardaillou R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:204, 1967 (Fre)

[The thyroid gland and phosphocalcium metabolism: phosphaturic effect of porcine thyrocalcitonin (TCT) in humans] Conte N, et al.
Praxis 57:1050-2, 30 Jul 68 (Fre)

[Report of nephrologic events in the Hôpital Necker--Paris, 1968] Favre H.
Praxis 57:1266-8, 17 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Effects of prolonged administration of thyrocalcitonin in human senile osteoporosis. Clinical, histological and radiographic study] Baud CA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:657-61, May 69 (Fre)

[Effect of thyrocalcitonin on resorption of phosphate by the kidney (micropunction studies)] Gekle D, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:308-10, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Interaction of thyrocalcitonin and parathyroid hormone] Kohler H.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:728, 11 May 68 (Ger)

[The thyroid and phospho-calcic metabolism. IV. The behavior of the specific radioactivity of plasmatic calcium during infusion of swine thyrocalcitonin (TCT) in man] Scandellari C, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:153-61, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Calcemia in normal adult toads treated with parathormone and calcitonine following removal of the prepericardiac body. Preliminary results] Guardabassi A, et al. **Ric Sci 38:742-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Polypeptide hormones and calcium metabolism. Aurbach GD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:1243-65, Jun 69 (60 ref.)

Interrelationships between thyrocalcitonin, parathyroid hormone and vitamin D: control of serum calcium in hypervitaminosis D. Melancon MJ Jr, et al.
Endocrinology 85:704-10, Oct 69

Influence of the thyroid on calcium and phosphate concentrations in extracellular fluid compartments. Talmage RV, et al. **Endocrinology 84:1016-25, May 69**

Human calcitonin. Steendijk R. **Lancet 1:158, 18 Jan 69**

Human calcitonin. **Lancet 1:422, 22 Feb 69**

Current concepts of calcium metabolism. Savastano AA, et al. **Rhode Island Med J 52:218-20 passim, Apr 69**

Thyrocalcitonin: evidence for physiological function. Gray TKMUNSON PL. **Science 166:512-3, 24 Oct 69**

[Role of thyrocalcitonin in the regulation of blood calcium during a high-calcium diet in rats] Lederer J, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:132-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Thyrocalcitonin] Chaput A.
Inform Dent 50:4315-6, 21 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Thyrocalcitonin] Chapuy P, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 17:263-70, 30 Mar 68 (Fre)

[On the hypocalcemic effect of endogenous and exogenous thyrocalcitonin in the rat] Ziegler R, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:587-93, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Recent findings on thyrocalcitonin and parathyroid hormone] Kohler H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:740-3, 17 May 69 (20 ref.) (Ger)

[Calcitonin and thyrocalcitonin] Ogata E, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2572-8, 10 Dec 68 (28 ref.) (Jap)

[The role of bone tissue in calcium homeostasis] Rasmussen P.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:713-25, Dec 68 (Nor)

[Hormonal regulation of calcium metabolism] Wajdowicz A.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:793-8, Sep-Oct 68 (45 ref.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SECRETION

Calcitonin in man. Brit Med J 4:67-8, 12 Oct 68
Control of secretion of thyrocalcitonin in the rabbit as evaluated by radioimmunoassay. Lee MR, et al. Endocrinology 84:36-40, Jan 69
Influence of the thyroid on calcium and phosphate concentrations in extracellular fluid compartments. Talmage RV, et al. Endocrinology 84:1016-25, May 69
Some morphological observations of the ultimobranchial gland in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Robertson DR. J Anat 105:115-27, Jul 69
Effect of hypophysectomy on secretion of porcine thyrocalcitonin in vivo. Care AD, et al. J Endocr 43:679-80, Apr 69
The role of glucagon in the release of thyrocalcitonin. Care AD, et al. J Endocr 43:lv-lvi, Feb 69
The possible role of adenyl cyclase in thyrocalcitonin release. Care AD, et al. J Endocr 41:xxi-xxii, Aug 68
Growth in vitro and ultrastructure of cells from a medullary carcinoma of the human thyroid gland: transformation by simian virus 40 and evidenc of thyrocalcitonin and prostaglandins. Grimley PM, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:663-80, Apr 69
Degranulation of the parafollicular cells of the rat thyroid by vitamin-D2-induced hypercalcemia. Ericson LE. J Ultrastruct Res 24:145-9, Jul 68
[The amyloid stroma form of thyroid cancer. Multiple condensing metastases of the skeleton. Hypersecretion of thyrocalcitonin] Lièvre JA, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:623-36, 1968 (Fre)
[Test by induced hypercalcemia, test of thyrocalcitonin secretion] Klotz HP, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:255-6, Mar 67 (Fre)
[On a typical case of thyroid medullary carcinoma with demonstrated calcitonin hypersecretion] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 10:205-19, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Influence of vitamin D3 on the activity of thyrocalcitonin in rat thyroid glands] Albrecht GJ. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:779-83, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Findings on induced hypercalcemia in hypothyroid patients] Iafusco F, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:874-81, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Topics at the 3d International Congress of Endocrinology: the parathyroid gland and calcitonin] Orimo H. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:11-4, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Calcitonin, C cells, and the ultimobranchial body] Rasmussen P. Nord Med 81:553-61, 1 May 69 (Nor)
[Disturbances of thyrocalcitonin secretion in clinical practice] Araszkiewicz Z. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:955-63, Jun 69 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcitonin, its effect as measured in Paget's disease. Bijvoet OL, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:22, 1968
Effects of calcitonin on metabolically-induced bone changes in rats. Clark MB, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:18, 1968
Acute effects of administered calcitonin in man. Singer FR, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:20, 1968
Thyrotoxic hypercalcaemia treated with porcine calcitonin. Buckle RM, et al. Lancet 1:1128-30, 7 Jun 69
[Effect of swine thyrocalcitonin on human osteoporosis] Milhaud G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3100-2, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Human calcitonin. 1st results of application in man] Dambacher MA, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:798-9, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Calcitonin. New research] Dambacher MA, et al. Med Klin 64:496-9, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effect of thyrocalcitonin in man] Haas HG, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:727-8, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Rheumatoid arthritis and thyroid hormones] Krzymień H, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:31-7, 1969 (Pol)

THYROGLOBULIN (D10)

Thyroglobulin antibodies in patients with a positive direct Coombs' test. Schaebel S. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:423-8, 1968
Hydrolysis of 125-I-labelled thyroglobulin by pancreatin, pronase and pepsin. Malan PG. Biochem J 109:787-92, Oct 68
Pyridine coenzymes. VII. Catalysis of the hydration of the reduced form by iodoaromatic compounds. Schreier S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2140-5, May 69
Studies with purified pig thyroglobulin and thyroid enzymes. Dopheide TA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:105-15, May 69
The amino acid sequence of a tryptic glycopeptide from human thyroglobulin. Rawitch AB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:360-7, 13 Aug 68
Subunit structure of hog thyroglobulin: dissociation by treatment with sodium dodecyl sulfate. Tarutani O, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:116-35, May 69
Subunit structure of hog thyroglobulin: dissociation of noniodinated and highly iodinated preparations. Tarutani O, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:136-45, May 69
Human thyroglobulin. Physicochemical properties in relation to iodine content. Valenta L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:507-21, 3 Dec 68
Heterogeneity of the antibody response to thyroglobulin: effects of 6-mercaptopurine. Braley HC, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:659-65, Jun 69
The relative antigen-neutralizing capacity (avidity) of thyroglobulin antibodies in various thyroid diseases as measured by haemagglutination-inhibition with antibody-coated cells. Hjort T. Clin Exp Immun 5:43-56, Jul 69
Passive transfer of experimental allergic thyriditis, delayed hypersensitivity to thyroglobulin and anti-thyroglobulin antibody formation in inbred Lewis rats. Janković BD, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:29-41, Jul 69
Quantitative distribution of human thyroglobulin autoantibodies in different immunoglobulin classes. Torrigiani G, et al. Clin Exp Immun 3:621-30, Sep 68
Perpetuation of autoimmune thyroiditis and production of secondary renal lesions following periodic injections of aqueous preparations of altered thyroglobulin. Weigle WO, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:645-57, Jun 69
Freezing-induced alterations in thyroglobulin from iodine deficient and iodine sufficient rats. Inoue K, et al. Endocrinology 83:833-44, Oct 68
Immunochemical studies on the thyroglobulin autoantibody system in human thyroiditis. Roitt IM, et al. Immunology 15:681-96, Nov 68
Haemagglutination-inhibition technique with tanned erythrocytes coated with specific antibody (thyroglobulin antibody). A method for the study of the avidity of antisera. Hjort T. Int Arch Allerg 34:437-54, 1968
Effects of antithyroid therapy on the long-acting thyroid stimulator and the antithyroglobulin antibodies. Pinchera A, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:231-8, Feb 69
Cytophilic antithyroglobulin antibody in human and rabbit sera. Shishiba Y. J Clin Endocr 28:1389-93, Sep 68
The ultrastructure of human thyroglobulin. Bioth B, et al. J Exp Med 128:1129-36, 1 Nov 68
Transfer of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis by serum from thyroidectomized donors. Nakamura RM, et al. J Exp Med 130:263-85, 1 Aug 69
The role of mycobacteria and the effect of proteolytic degradation of thyroglobulin on the production of autoimmune thyroiditis. Weigle WO, et al. J Exp Med 130:243-62, 1 Aug 69
Studies on organ specificity. XX. Molecular forms in the antibody response to isoimmunization with thyroid protein. Shulman S, et al. J Immun 101:1059-67, Nov 68
Immunologic basis of immunohematologic disorders. Witebsky E. New York J Med 68:2387-91, Sep 68
Experimental thyroiditis in complement intact and deficient mice following injections of heterologous thyroglobulins without adjuvant. Nakamura RM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:412-6, Nov 68
Endocytosis of thyroglobulin and the release of thyroid hormone. Seljelid R, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:125+, 1968
[Clinical studies of circulating autoantibodies against thyroglobulin in euthyroid endemic goiter] Mertz DP, et al. Med Welt 9:423-6, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Significance of determining the thyroid autoantibody titer for the drug therapy of hyperthyroidism] Gillich KH, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:520-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Occurrence of antibodies against thyroglobulin and microsome fractions in thyroid diseases] Hornung G, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:514-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Preparation of human thyroglobulin and analysis for N-terminal amino acids] Pyzhova IK, et al. Biokhimiia 34:392-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thyroid therapy in diabetic retinopathy. Schneider T, et al. S Afr Med J 43:414-7, 5 Apr 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Electrocardiographic observations in the first phase of opotherapy of hypothyroidism] Conte N, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:634-9, Oct 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Accumulation of non-iodinated thyroglobulin in the thyroid of goitrogen-treated hogs. Tarutani O, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:733-8, 9 Dec 68
The properties of thyroglobulin. 18. Isolation of thyroglobulin subunits. Nissley P, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:443-8, Jan 69
Splitting of human thyroglobulin. II. Enzymatic digestion. Stylos WA, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:285-97, Sep 69
Studies of thyroglobulin of hypophysectomized rats. I. Sensitivity to the disaggregating influences of alkali and low ionic strength. Rosenberg LL, et al. Endocrinology 84:1322-9, Jun 69
Studies on thyroid proteins. VI. Immunochemical studies on the 4S and 7S tissue-specific thyroid proteins. Mates GP, et al. Immunochemistry 6:35-42, Jan 69
Studies on thyroglobulin immunity. VI. Thyroid hormones and thyroglobulin specificity. Margherita SS, et al. J Immun 102:1511-22, Jun 69
A micropuncture investigation of the cation content and osmolality of colloid from single rat thyroid acici. Shagrin J, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:204-10, 1969
[Iodination of proteins in the human thyroid gland. (Normal and pathologic)] Etling N, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:545-54, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Analysis of thyroid iodoproteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Torresani J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1993-2002, 1968 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure and autoradiography of isolated thyroid cells, incubated in the presence of iodine-125] Tixier-Vidal A, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 28:78-101, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Study of thyroid hormone synthesis in a patient with congenital goiter] Peyrin JO, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:459-65, May 69 (Fre)
[Immunopathological studies on chronic thyroiditis. 4. Immunohistological studies on thyroid tissue from patients with chronic thyroiditis] Sakurami T. Jap J Allerg 17:858-63, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Clinico-immunological studies on chronic thyroiditis. 1. Chemical and immunological studies of fractionation of soluble thyroid proteins and their analysis] Sakurami T. Jap J Allerg 17:825-32, Oct 68 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thyroglobulin synthesis in a thyroid polyribosomal cell-free system. Nayer P de, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:639-46, 15 Aug 69
Biosynthesis of thyroglobulin. Incorporation of [1-14C] galactose, [1-14C] manose and [4,5-3H2] leucine into soluble proteins by rat thyroids in vitro. Herscovics A. Biochem J 112:709-19, May 69
Sedimentation pattern of soluble protein from thyroids of iodine deficient rats; acute effects of iodide. Inoue K, et al. Endocrinology 83:816-32, Oct 68
Function of isolated bovine thyroid polyribosomes. Kondo Y, et al. Endocrinology 83:1123-31, Nov 68
Immunochemical identification of thyroglobulin fragments synthesized in vitro by bovine thyroid polyribosomes. Salabe G, et al. Endocrinology 85:752-62, Oct 69
Radioautographic visualization of the incorporation of [3H] mannose and [3H] galactose into thyroglobulin by follicular cells of rat thyroids in vitro. Whur P, et al. J Anat 104:582, May 69
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: studies on thyroglobulin. Thyroid galactosyltransferase. Spiro MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6529-37, 25 Dec 68
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: studies on thyroglobulin. Thyroid sialyltransferase. Spiro MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6520-8, 25 Dec 68
Ontogenesis of immunoreactive thyroglobulin in the human conceptus. Gitlin D, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:849-53, Jun 69

BLOOD

Serum thyroglobulin levels in healthy subjects and in patients with thyroid disease. Torrigiani G, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:305-14, Mar 69
[Determination of thyroglobulin content in toxic and euthyroid goiters with the aid of organospecific antithyroid phytoprecipitin] Artamonova-Krupnik SI. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:39-43, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of highly purified human thyroglobulin. Cheng HF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:161-4, 10 Sep 68
Thyroglobulin-like substances in human thyroid subcellular particulates. Cheng HF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:756-60, Dec 68
The preparation of bovine 19S thyroglobulin by agarose-gel filtration. Zyl A van, et al. S Afr Med J 43:944-51, 2 Aug 69

METABOLISM

Structural differences in normally and poorly iodinated thyroglobulin. De Crombrugghe B, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:150-1, Feb 69
Fate of iodide derived from intrathyroidal hyrolysis of thyroglobulin. Greer MA, et al. Endocrinology 85:837-45, Nov 69
Defective intrathyroidal iodine metabolism in nontoxic goiter: inadequate iodination of thyroglobulin. Ermans AM, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1307-16, Sep 68
A comparison of the distribution of thyroglobulin and of human serum albumin in the rat. Banos G, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:43P-4P, Jan 69
Familial goiter with dimished synthesis of thyroglobulin. Riddick FA Jr, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 150:203-12, 1969
[Capture of thyroglobulin by swine thyroid slices.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Attempt to determine subcellular localization] Vandenbroucke MF, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:958, Dec 68 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thyroglobulin immunity. IV. Effect of thyroid immune and other protein-thyroxine complexes on tissue concentration of labeled thyroxine and tadpole metamorphosis. Medda AK, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:159-71, Sep 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of large doses of radioiodine on thyroid function. 3. The iodoproteins of the thyroid gland. Djurdjević D, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:281-6, Feb 69
Effect of large doses of radioiodine on thyroid function. IV. Iodoproteins in blood. Jovanović M, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:287-93, Feb 69
Effects of ultraviolet irradiation (2537 A) on the structure of human thyroglobulin. Vecchio G, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:422-8, Aug 68
[On the dissociation of human thyroglobulin by ultraviolet irradiation] Vecchio G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2413-6, 1967 (Fre)

THYROGLOSSAL CYST (C2)

Papillary adenocarcinoma arising in a thyroglossal duct cyst. Case report and literature review. Hays LL, et al.
Laryngoscope 78:2189-203, Dec 68

CONGENITAL

[Congenital cysts and fistulas of the neck] Pasqui U, et al. G Ital Chir 23:1-79, Jan 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Ectopic thyroid glands simulating thyroglossal duct cysts. Hypothyroidism following surgical excision. Strickland AL, et al. JAMA 208:307-10, 14 Apr 69
[Apropos of 2 thyroid cysts of the base of the tongue in young infants] Neimann N, et al.
Pediatrie 22:163-70, Mar 67 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Sclerosing therapy of cysts of the thyroid gland] Sica D. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:639-48, 31 May 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

A cervico-laryngeal cyst. Bridger GP.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:148-50, Nov 68
Surgical treatment of thyroglossal duct remnants. Lawson VG, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:855-8, 10 May 69
Ectopic thyroid glands simulating thyroglossal duct cysts. Hypothyroidism following surgical excision. Strickland AL, et al. JAMA 208:307-10, 14 Apr 69
[Surgical technics for median neck fistula and cyst] Seta K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:607-12, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Thyroglossal cysts and fistula] Konuralp HZ, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:323-35, 1968 (Tur)

VETERINARY

[Cysts at the base of the tongue arising from residua of the ductus thyreoglossus in the horse] Uberreiter O.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:175-7, 1968 (Ger)

THYROID ANTAGONISTS (D8)

Studies on the antithyroid activity of naturally occurring L-5-vinyl-2-thiooxazolidone and its urinary metabolite in rats. Langer P, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:21-30, Sep 69
Freezing-induced alterations in thyroglobulin from iodine deficient and iodine sufficient rats. Inoue K, et al. Endocrinology 83:833-44, Oct 68
The methyl xanthines--a new class of goitrogens. Wolff J, et al. Endocrinology 85:410-4, Sep 69
Rat assay of a simulated human diet for antithyrotoxic substances. Ruegamer WR, et al.
J Nutr 96:289-93, Nov 68
Goitrogenic effects of (minus)-5-vinyl-2-oxazolidinethione, a goitrogen in rapeseed, in growing chicks. Matsumoto T, et al. Poult Sci 47:1323-30, Jul 68
[Distribution of plasmalogens in the adrenal cortex of albino rats treated with antihyroid and antadenopituitary agents] Marzotko D, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:560-5, 1968 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of antithyroid drugs in a single daily dose. Treatment of diffuse toxic goiter. Kammer H, et al. JAMA 209:1325-7, 1 Sep 69
[Hazards of the treatment of hyperthyroidism] Branyiczky L. Orv Hetil 109:1811-5, 18 Aug 68 (Hun)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychosis and antithyroid drug therapy. Hedley AJ, et al. Brit Med J 3:596-7, 6 Sep 69
Acute iatrogenic hypothyroid psychosis. Herridge CF, et al. Brit Med J 3:154, 19 Jul 69
Iatrogenic hypothyroid psychosis. Whybrow PC.
Brit Med J 3:474-5, 23 Aug 69
Hepatitis from methimazole during adrenal steroid therapy for malignant exophthalmos. Becker CE, et al. JAMA 206:1787-9, 18 Nov 68
Parotid gland swelling due to methimazole. Moehlig RC. JAMA 209:1224, 25 Aug 69
Arthritis induced by antithyroid medication. Farbman K, et al. New York J Med 69:826-31, 15 Mar 69
Migratory polyarthritis occurring with methimazole therapy. Kurtz MD.
New York J Med 68:2810-1, 1 Nov 68
[Biologic "hyperthyroids" following synthetic antithyroid drugs] Noble J.
J Med Bordeaux 144:743-6, May 67 (Fre)
[Granulocytopenia in the course of treatment with favistan] Palmar I, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:279-84, Jun 69 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the transfer of thio-oxazolidone-type goitrogens into cow's milk in goitre endemic districts of Finland and in experimental conditions. Arstila A, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:712-8, Apr 69
[Spectrophotometric determination of dibazol and mercazolyl] Shakh TsI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:28-36, 1968 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

2-amino-6-(methylthio)caproic acid, a methionine homolog and precursor of pogoitrin. Lee CJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:569-71, 15 Oct 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some antithyroid compounds. I. Srivastava PK, et al. J Med Chem 12:196, Jan 69

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 35S-labelled antithyroid drugs in man. Alexander WD, et al. Brit Med J 2:290-1, 3 May 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fate of iodide derived from intrathyroidal hyrolysis of thyroglobulin. Greer MA, et al.
Endocrinology 85:837-45, Nov 69
Different effects of methylmercaptoimidazole and propylthiouracil on thyroidal 131-I release in rats on ClO4. Herrera E, et al. Endocrinology 83:671-7, Oct 68
Fluctuation of thyroid function following a single and repeated administration of antithyroid drugs. Langer P. Endocrinology 83:1268-72, Dec 68
Thyroid testing during drug administration. Myhill J. Med J Aust 1:422-4, 22 Feb 69
[Action of an antithyroid agent, 1-methyl, 2-mercaptoimidazole (Basolan) on the growth of chick embryo heart fibroblasts cultures] Rumpler Y.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2260-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Study, with the double-labeling method, of the action of thyroid antagonists on hormonogenesis in men and dogs] Thomas C, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:467-73, May 67 (Fre)
[Influence of 2-thiouracil and thiamazole on the activity of rat liver L-alpha-glycerophosphate oxidase as a function of L-thyroxine, L-3',3,5-triiodothyronine and L-3'-isopropyl-3,5-diiodothyronine] Seif FJ, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:696-704, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the action velocity of various thyreostatics] Gillich KH, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:314-8, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Elimination of radioactive iodine from the thyroid gland by thyroid inhibitors] Kubodera A, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:699-704, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On the effect of methothyrin on the process of oxidative phosphorylation in the myocardial mitochondria of hyperthyroid animals] Rachev RR.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:105-11, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of pretreatment with carbimazole in patients with thyrotoxicosis subsequently treated with radioactive iodine. Goolden AW, et al.
Brit Med J 3:443-4, 23 Aug 69
Results of treatment of thyrotoxicosis after postoperative relapse. McLarty DG, et al.
Brit Med J 3:200-3, 26 Jul 69
Results of treatment of thyrotoxicosis following relapse after antithyroid drug therapy. McLarty DG, et al. Brit Med J 3:203-5, 26 Jul 69
Drug treatment of thyrotoxicosis.
Brit Med J 2:496-7, 24 May 69
Plasma glycerol and glycerol turnover during treatment of hyperthyroidism. Tibbling G, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:189-98, Aug 69
Prediction of the long-term results of antithyroid drug therapy for thyrotoxicosis. Hales I, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:998-1001, Jul 69
Effects of antithyroid therapy on the long-acting thyroid stimulator and the antithyroglobulin antibodies. Pinchera A, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:231-8, Feb 69
Experience with the treatment of primary thyrotoxicosis. Udupa KN, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:416-7, 1 May 69
Thyroidal suppressibility after stopping long-term treatment of thyrotoxicosis with anti-thyroid drugs. Alexander WD, et al. Metabolism 18:58-62, Jan 69
Treatment of toxic diffuse goiter. Stanbury JB.
Postgrad Med 46:137-9, Jul 69
Neonatal thyrotoxicosis. Hopton DS, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:817, Aug 69
Tricyanoaminopropene (TCAP): lace of improvement of mentation in mentally retarded children. Panzer JD, et al. Psychosomatics 10:136-40, Mar-Apr 69
[Treatment of hyperthyroidism] Scheurlen PG.
Landarzt 43:951-5, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Antithyroid agents. 15] Götz HG.
Pharm Prax 9:258-64, 1967 (113 ref.) (Ger)
[The treatment of hyperthyroid syndromes. I. Specific therapy. (Clinico-statistical contribution)] Donati GS, et al. Chir Ital 19:957-1106, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Polygraphic cardiological evaluation of patients with thyroid diseases before and after therapy] Bonavita E, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 30:264-81, Apr 69 (Ita)
[The inhibition test of thyroid function with triiodothyronine in hyperthyroid patients under medical therapy: comparison of the values obtained from measures of "early" uptake and in the organic phase] Valentini F, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:396-403, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Inorganic and organic phases of radioiodine metabolism in the thyroid in Basedow patients treated with synthetic thyroid antagonists] Valentini F, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:385-95, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Chronic myopathy during hyperthyroidism with successful treatment] Mąkowska R, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:492-3, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Therapy of thyrotoxicosis with antithyroid drugs] Sjögren B. Lakartidningen 65:881-6, 28 Feb 68 (Swe)

TOXICITY

[On the toxicological evaluation of ammonium perchlorate as an antithyroid preparation] Selivanova LN. Farmakol Toksik 32:331-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

THYROID CRISIS (C7)

[Findings and treatment results in 15 patients with threatening or manifest thyroid crisis] Emrich D, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1200-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Case of thyroid crisis developing after cesarean section] Tachibana T, et al.
Naika 23:987-91, May 69 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Schizophrenia-like psychosis in thyroid crisis. Greer S, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1357-62, Nov 68
[Case of thyroid crisis] Maruyama K, et al.
Naika 21:369-72, Feb 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Thyroid crisis: diagnosis and treatment. Nelson NC, et al. Ann Surg 170:263-73, Aug 69

DRUG THERAPY

[The management of hyperthyroid crisis] Klein E.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2533-5, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The use of dihydroergotamine in certain diseases or syndromes characterized by hypertonus of the sympathetic nervous system] Vancini B.
Clin Ter 41:55-71, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Acute thyroiditis, thyroid crisis, and hypocalcemia following radioactive iodine therapy. Freeman M, et al. New York J Med 69:2036-41, 15 Jul 69

MORTALITY

Thyroid crisis and the law. Ficarra BJ.
JAMA 208:695-6, 28 Apr 69

PATHOLOGY

Fever, tachycardia and goiter. Smith C.
Med Ann DC 38:442-5 passim, Aug 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Thyroid crisis and the law. Ficarra BJ.
JAMA 209:774, 4 Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Thyroid crisis: diagnosis and treatment. Nelson NC, et al. **Ann Surg 170:263-73, Aug 69**
[Therapy of acute thyrotoxic attacks] Laroche C, et al. **Presse Med 76:2283-5, 7 Dec 68 (Fre)**
[First aid in adrenal, hypophyseal and thyroid crisis] Kono T. **Naika 22:183-93, Jul 68 (Jap)**

THYROID DISEASES (C7)

Prevalence of physical illness in parents of identical twins discordant for schizophrenia. Guggenheim FG, et al. **Psychosom Med 31:288-99, Jul-Aug 69**
[Thyroid nodule: diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Jaffiol C. **Sem Hop Paris 45:2031-2, 20 Jun 69 (Fre)**
[Effect of iodine containing roentgen contrast media on the thyroid gland. At the same time a contribution to the problem of adverse effects of contrast media] Schüssler R.
Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 14:225-94, 1967 (Ger)
[The thyroid gland and pregnancy] Walser A. **Praxis 58:325-9, 18 Mar 69 (Ger)**
[New endocrine disorders attracting current interest--thyroid gland and parathyroid gland diseases] Kusakabe T, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:395-406, May 69 (86 ref.) (Jap)
[Some peculiarities of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of echinococcosis of the thyroid gland] Anikandrov BV. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:61-3, May 67 (Rus)**
[Actinomycosis of the thyroid gland] Minsker OB. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:57-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Tuberculosis of the thyroid gland] Popov PV. **Probl Tuberk 45:91-2, 1967 (Rus)**
[The gastric juice chemistry in thyroid diseases] Freytes MA.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:83-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[Thyroid diseases] Wijnbladh H.
Svensk Tandlak T 62:27-32 contd, Jan 69 (Swe)
[Thyroid diseases and autoimmunity] Ilter G.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:221-6, Apr 69 (Tur)

BLOOD

Transient fall in blood calcium level following thyroid operations. Suzuki H, et al. **Endocr Jap 15:251-3, Jun 68**
Laboratory experience in RPCF, latex, RA, ASO and latex TA tests. Chen HH.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:134-41, 28 Apr 68
[Effect of human growth hormone on fatty acids in lipid fractions of the serum in persons with thyroid diseases] Felt V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:923-8, 18 Jul 69 (Cze)
[Electrophoretic study of the binding capacity of serum proteins in the diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases] Strašek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:601-4, 1969 (Cze)
[Plasma values of total and diffusible calcium in thyroid diseases] Neradilová M.
Vnitrni Lek 14:1181-7, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Studies on blood tyrosine levels in thyroid dysfunction] Reinwein D, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1206-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The determination of serum thyroxinic iodine in patients with thyroid dysfunction and in subjects treated with iodated substances] Faglia G, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:765-80, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Change in the thrombelastographic indices in patients with disordered function of the thyroid gland] Selivanova KF, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:48-51, Feb 67 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lithium and thyroid function in manic-depressive psychosis. Fieve RR, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:527-30, Oct 68

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of thyroid disease. Report of the Committee on Nomenclature. The American Thyroid Association. I. Werner SC.
J Clin Endocr 29:860-2, Jun 69
[Goiter produced by iodine metabolism abnormalities] Magalhaes Collaço F.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2207-13, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Pheochromocytoma and hyporesponsiveness to thyrotrophin in a 46 XY male with features of the Turner phenotype. Becker CE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:325-33, Feb 69
Autoimmune thyroid disease in children with mongolism. Aarskog D.
Arch Dis Child 44:454-60, Aug 69
Associated primary hyperparathyroidism and thyroid lesions. Surgical considerations. Laing VO, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:709-12, Jun 69
The relationship of I.O.P. to hormonal disturbance. Aziz MA. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:303-22, 1967**
Psychotic states resulting from disorders of thyroid function. Clower CG, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:305-10, Jun 69
Response of human growth hormone to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in children with thyroid disorders: diminished response and improvement with treatment. Takeuchi K, et al.
Paediat Univ Tokyo 16:20-7, Jul 68
Thyroid heart disease. Hall RJ, et al.
Postgrad Med 44:127-31, Sep 68
[Disorders of the glycide metabolism in thyroid diseases] Zamrazil V.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:493-9, Apr 69 (26 ref.) (Cze)
[Disorders of calcium metabolism in thyroid diseases] Klotz HP, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:624-45, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[A case of thyroid amyloidosis associated with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gürkan KI, et al.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:58-62, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[Thyroid autoimmunity and chromosome aberration] Dallaire L, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:1371-5, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Dysthyroidism and urinary calculi in Yemen] Gasparini G.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:95-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Current concepts of the physiopathology and therapy of hirsutism and virilism] Danesino V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:579-610, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Polygraphic cardiological evaluation of patients with thyroid diseases before and after therapy] Bonavita E, et al. **Endocr Sci Cost 30:264-81, Apr 69 (Ita)**
[Therapy and prognosis of endogenous intoxication] Maritano M. **Minerva Anest 33:611-4, Aug 67 (Ita)**
[Bilateral giant coral-shaped nephrolithiasis] Merli E, et al. **Minerva Urol 19:238-43, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**
[On the functional behavior of the extrahepatic bile ducts in diseases of the thyroid gland. Radiological study] Paolini FA, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:189-203, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The circulatory system in thyroid diseases in children] Popczyńska-Markowa M.
Przegl Lek 24:582-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Amyloidosis of the thyroid gland in a state of generalized amyloidosis during pulmonary tuberculosis] Miziukina LV.
Probl Tuberk 45:78-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Rare combination of neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease), pluriglandular pathology and anomalies of the heart and aorta in a patient with pheochromocytoma of the adrenal glands] Gerasimenko PP, et al.
Sovet Med 30:98-102, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The effect of disorder of thyroid function on skin trophism] Sukhovíf FI.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:34-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Symptomatic myopathies in internal diseases] Mittelbach F. **Prensa Med Argent 53:718-22, 1966 (Spa)**
[Thyroid gland and pregnancy] Trucco E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1289-95, 1966 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Free thyroxine in serum and its use in clinical diagnosis. Liewendahl K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:343-58, Jun 69
Fluorescent thyroid scanning. Hoffer PB.
Amer J Roentgen 105:721-7, Apr 69
Thermographic studies of the thyroid gland. Heerma van Voss SF. **Bibl Radiol 5:201-5, 1969**
The use of radio-active isotopes in the investigation of thyroid function. Farran HE.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:233-5, Jun 69
The biochemical assessment of thyroid status. Sanderson C. **Brit J Clin Pract 23:237-8, Jun 69**
Measurement of the uptake of 99mTc by the thyroid. de Garreta AC, et al. **Brit J Radiol 41:896-8, Dec 68**
Carcinoma in solitary thyroid nodules. Kambal A.
Brit J Surg 56:434-6, Jun 69
Further observations on scanning of the single thyroid nodule. Thomson JA, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:351-2, May 69**
Serum protein bound iodine (PBI) level and its relation to the clinical state, thyroid iodine uptake and the level of protein bound radioactive iodine (PBI-131). Sawicki Z, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:31-7, Jan 69**
Reflexogram--a simpler recording method. Preliminary communication. Val R da C, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:825-9, Mar 67
Evaluation of discordant laboratory data in patients with thyroid disorders. Thomson JA, et al.
J Clin Path 21:511-7, Jul 68
Loss of pertechnetate from the human thyroid. Shimmins JG, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:637-40, Oct 69**
Digital-computer interpretation of radioisotope distribution patterns. Sprawls P Jr.
J Nucl Med 10:618-20, Oct 69
The origin and clinical significance of thyroid murmur. Matsuura T, et al. **Jap Heart J 9:247-57, May 68**
The sign of velvet palms. Grove JL.
Med J Aust 1:480-1, 1 Mar 69
Thyroid function tests in thyroid disease and various altered chemical states. Goldsmith RE, et al.
Ohio Med J 65:50-1, Jan 69
Tuberculosis of the thyroid gland mimicking carcinoma. Crompton GK, et al.
Tubercle 50:61-4, Mar 69
Protein bound iodine. General. Callicott JH Jr.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:741-4, Dec 68
[Radio-pertechnate (99mTc) in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Kuba J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1388-91, 8 Nov 68 (Cze)
[Use of phonography in disorders of the thyroid gland] Kučera J. **Vnitrni Lek 14:1138-9, Nov 68 (Cze)**
[Contribution to the problem of sexually determined differences in the duration of the Achilles tendon reflex in thyroid diseases] Němec J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:1176-80, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Indexes of "free thyroxine" and of the "binding capacity" in the examination of thyroid gland activity] Soumar J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:1191-6, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Isotope exploration of the thyroid gland in clinical medicine] Perez R.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:525-66, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Radioisotopes in otorhinolaryngology (scintilligraphy of the thyroid gland and neck)] Andreevski A, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:150-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Our experience with 35 cases of autonomic toxic thyroid nodules] Dor LG.
J Belg Radiol 52:33-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Thyroid angiography (clinical, isotopic, anatomo-pathologic and radiologic comparisons in 46 cases)] Moreau F, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:733-42, May 67 (Fre)
[Morphologic and functional exploration of the thyroid with technetium 99m] Cheguillaume J, et al.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:73-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Studies on a new method of the 131-I two-phase test] Emrich D, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1586-92, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the value of the salivary iodine test in diseases of the thyroid gland] Wlachov N.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:27-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience with thyroid gland scintigraphy using 99mTc-pertechnate. Review of 2000 cases] Haas JP, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:222-6, Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of thyroid diseases] Klein E, et al. **Landarzt 44:865-81, 30 Jun 68 (Ger)**
[Iodine isotope function test in the iodine saturated thyroid gland] Grebe SF.
Med Welt 11:700-5, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The importance of 99mTc in nuclear medical localization diagnosis] Börner W, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 305-14, 1967 (Ger)
[99mTc in thyroid gland scintigraphy] Umek H, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:231-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The importance of the iodide and thyroxine phase of the radioisotope-2-phase thyroid gland function test for the diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases] Zeidler U.
Nuclearmedizin 7:148-64, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the necessity of objective information processing in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Wangermann G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:33-8, 1968 (Ger)**
[The practical use of scintigraphy] Gahr H.
Roentgenpraxis 21:35-40 contd, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The practical use of scintigraphy] Gahr H.
Roentgenpraxis 21:53-60, Mar 68 (Ger)
[l-Triiodothyronine suppression test of the thyroid gland] Heinze HG, et al.
Ther Umsch 24:397-408, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Isotope diagnosis and isotope therapy of thyroid diseases] Riccabona G.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:701-7, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Thyroidic "hot nodule". Radioisotopic symtomatology, clinical aspects and therapy] Di Matteo G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir 43:379-98, 1967 (Ita)**
[Thyroid uptake and scintiscanning in the study of thyroid diseases. Geographic distribution in the province of Pavia] Ricotti V, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:570-9, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Radioiodine test of thyroid function in laryngectomized patients after roentgenotherapy] Piccoli A, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:406-21, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
["Cold nodules" of the thyroid. Clinico-pathological evaluation] Bertolotti A.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1317-31, 25 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Cold thyroid zonal changes. Analysis of 2500 scannings] Castro V, et al.
Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:45-62, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study on the diagnosis and treatment of thyroid diseases. Application of the scintigram and ultrasonic examination] Ishihara A.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:1110-29, 20 Jan 69 (Jap)
[The thyroid gland--computer diagnosis of the thyroid scintigrams] Yasukochi H.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:228-32, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Electrocardiography in non-cardiac diseases. 2. Endocrine diseases] Nohara Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:957-64, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Readings on thyroidscintigrams] Ishikawa D, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1039-60, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Statistical observations on thyroid diseases at the Otolaryngological Department of Nagasaki Medical University and the value of BMR, 131-I-IUR, and the scintigram] Fujita S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:867-73, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Study of thyroid function in the aged, using the Achilles reflexogram] Creţeanu G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:967-70, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Considerations on the value of scintigrams in surgery

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the thyroid gland] Lazăr C, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:643-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[The diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases with the aid of radioiodine I-132] Tsygankov AT, et al.
Pediatriia 46:6-11, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A study of antithyroid antibodies by the antiglobulin binding method in several diseases of the thyroid gland] Sidorov KA, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:37-43, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Complex study of the thyroid gland by the radioisotope tracing and ultrasound biolocation methods] Bogin IuN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:42-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of triiodothyronine fixation test by the resin in the endemic goiter] Martínez Villaseñor D. Arq Brasil Endocr 16:25-33, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Considerations on thyroid syndromes] Pende N.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:3-5, Jan 67 (Spa)
[IV. Evaluation of some thyroid gland function tests] Paullada JJ, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:10-6, Jan 67 (Spa)
[Evolutional and clinical aspects of thyroid gland ectopia] De Medeiros-Neto GA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:677-85, 1966 (Spa)
[Usefulness of the Achillean reflexogram in the evaluation of the functional activity of the thyroid] Pla Bartina JM.
Rev Iber Endocr 15:643-63, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Relation between the values of iodoproteins and other biochemical variables of the blood] Sabater Tobella J.
Rev Iber Endocr 14:261-81, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Suppression test with triiodothyronine in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Podoba J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:147-59, 2 Aug 68 (Slo)
[Suppression test as an additional test in differential diagnosis of functional disorders of the thyroid gland] Popović D, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:511-4, Oct 68 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Thyroid hormones. Brit Med J 2:561-2, 31 May 69
Thyroid disease. Thomas WC Jr.
Int Anesth Clin 6:179-87, Spring 68
[Thyroid gland therapy with novothyral] Foldenauer A, et al. Med Klin 64:973-5, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and instrumental study of thyroid diseases in relation to the indications for surgical treatment. General considerations] Papalia D, et al.
Clin Ter 47:581-90, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Indications, complications and contraindications of corticosteroid therapy] Campanacci D.
G Clin Med 48:1001-10, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Sclerosing therapy of cysts of the thyroid gland] Sica D. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:639-48, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Thyroid hormone preparations] Kusakabe T, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:793-800, Oct 68 (33 ref.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The value of serum creatine kinase activity determinations as a thyroid function test] Itelson J, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:905-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Change in the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes with age and in thyroid disorders] Kusunoki T, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:189-93, Mar 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Acute haemorrhage into the thyroid gland following trauma and causing respiratory distress. Grace RH, et al. Brit J Surg 56:635-7, Aug 69
[Thyroid complications of under feeding in domestic ducks] Assenmacher I, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:342-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical and etiological aspects of ectopia of the thyroid gland] Medeiros Neto GA de, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 12:376-84, Sep 66 (Por)
[Changes of thyroid structure and of hormonal iodine (PBI) in experimental hypercorticism and their evolution after subtotal adrenalectomy] Damian A, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:493-6, 1968 (Rum)
[Paroxysmal edema of the thyroid gland caused by chromaffin tumor] Mićić RS, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 20:257-66, 1966 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The genetics of thyroid disease. Fraser GR.
Progr Med Genet 6:89-115, 1969 (113 ref.)
[Genetic consideration of thyroid diseases in infants] Niimi H, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:153-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Genetic basis of thyroid diseases] Rybakowa M.
Przegl Lek 24:579-82, 1968 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Thyroid autoantibodies in thyroid disease. Rose NR, et al. Advances Metab Dis 3:231-77, 1968 (167 ref.)
An analysis of gastric parietal cell antibodies and thyroid cell antibodies in patients with pernicious anaemia and thyroid disorders. Cruchaud A, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 3:771-81, Oct 68
The relative antigen-neutralizing capacity (avidity) of thyroglobulin antibodies in various thyroid diseases as measured by haemagglutination-inhibition with antibody-coated cells. Hjort T.
Clin Exp Immun 5:43-56, Jul 69
Auto-antibodies in thyroid pathology: clinical studies. Sehgal S, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1221-31, Aug 68
Diabetes and hypothyroidism with thyroid autoantibodies in a patient with a long arm x-isochromosome. Engel E, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:130-2, Jan 69
Autoimmune mechanisms and the gastrointestinal tract. Hall CA. Med Clin N Amer 52:1285-95, Nov 68
[Antithyroid antibodies and thyroiditis] Jaffiol C.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:417-33, 15 May 68 (163 ref.) (Fre)
[Determination of thyroid antibodies following radioiodine therapy] Sievers P, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:83-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Occurrence of antibodies against thyroglobulin and microsome fractions in thyroid diseases] Hornung G, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:514-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Our experience with immunologic studies in thyroid diseases] Bratkowska-Seniów B, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:106-7, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Immunologic problems in thyroid diseases] Höfer R, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:97-8 f, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Immunologic problems in thyroid diseases] Höfer R, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:91-6 c, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Demonstration of thyroid gland antibodies by the Boyden test] Meng S, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:98-101, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experience in determination of thyroid gland antibodies] Sievers P, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:101-3, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Auto-immunology of thyroid diseases] Zaroni AA.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:315-20, Dec 68 (Por)
[Autoconduction (phenomenon of autoimmunological growth stimulation) in neoplasms and some other diseases of the thyroid gland] Sidorov KA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:94-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of surgical intervention on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in some diseases of the thyroid gland] Simeonov L.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:30-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of ubiquinone in relation to thyroxine status. Inamdar AR, et al. Biochem J 111:479-86, Feb 69
[Use of dynamic tests in the study of calcium metabolism in thyroid gland diseases] Klotz HP, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1155-9, 1968 (Cze)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in thyroid diseases] Dieterle P, et al. Med Klin 64:489-95, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on sodium permeability of erythrocytes in thyroid gland functional disorders] Wessels F, et al.
Med Welt 50:3027-32, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The role of TSH in catecholamine metabolism in thyroid and adrenal pathology] Consolo F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:996-9, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on the thyroxine-binding capacity] Heki N. Folia Endocr Jap 44:674-87, 20 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Hydroxyproline in various diseases of the endocrine system] Zatońska I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1967-9, 16 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Serotonin metabolism in patients with disturbed thyroid gland function] Golovach AP.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:97-100, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Fractional pattern of proteins of kidneys and liver in albino rats in various functional states of the thyroid gland] Sokolova ZA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:87-90, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Glucose kinetics studies with a mon-radioisotope method] Gallini R.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:40-63, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of enteric fevers in Western Orissa. (A study by sero-diagnosis). Nanda CN, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:795-9, Oct 68
A study of 408 cold thyroid nodules in a country with endemic goitre. Koutras DA, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:165-72, 30 Aug 68
[Thyreopathies in the old age] Motta L, et al.
G Geront 15:927-37, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Statistical observations on thyroid diseases at the Otolaryngological Department of Nagasaki Medical University and the value of BMR, 131-I-IUR, and the scintigram] Fujita S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:867-73, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Incidence and nature of endocrine diseases in schoolchildren of Kharkov] Stulií LA, et al.
Pediatriia 46:64-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Organ culture of pathological human thyroid gland tissue. Nicol AG, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 49:421-30, Oct 68
The thyroid in Western Nigeria. II. Pathology. Taylor JR. E Afr Med J 45:390-8, Jun 68
Fever, tachycardia and goiter. Smith C.
Med Ann DC 38:442-5 passim, Aug 69
[Basic cytologic pictures gained by biopsy of the thyroid gland using a thin needle. (Aspiration biopsy)] Smejkal V, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:1203-8, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Developmental stages of autonomic secreting thyroid nodules. Histologic and histo-radioautographic study with optical and electronic microscopy] Michel-Bechet M, et al.
Marseille Med 106:29-32, 1969 (Fre)
[Cytochemical demonstration of RNA and DNa in thyroid gland aspiration biopsy material using a thin needle] Smejkal V, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:399-403, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Histochemistry of normal and pathologic human thyroid] Ninfo V.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:362-90, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Biopsy and functional tests of the thyroid gland] Torizuka K, et al. Naika 21:1095-108, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On the submicroscopic structural changes of mitochondria in the thyroid gland cells during hyperplasia and malignant degeneration] Dmitrieva NP. Tsitologiia 10:933-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Subcutaneous idiopathic fribomatosis(fasciitis type). Combined with idiopathic mediastinal firosis and Riedel's struma(analysis of a general classification of fibromatous hyperplasias)] Abulafia J, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 17:1-20, Mar 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the mechanism of the thyroid hypertrophy in pinealectomized rats. Pazo JH, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:332-40, 1968
Pathophysiological aspects on surgical treatment of thyroid disease. Heimann P.
Progr Surg 7:1-55, 1969 (370 ref.)
[Disorders of the function of the thyroid gland in Down's disease] Blehová B, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:957-60, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Effects of internal secretory diseases on the kidneys] Nieth H.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:124-35, 1968 (60 ref.) (Ger)
[Micro-interferometric study of the degree of functional activity of the thyroid utricular processes in various conditions of "hyperplasia" of the gland] Giunti G, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 41:75-98, 1967 (Ita)
[Isometric systole. II. Clinical value of its duration] Bonavita E, et al. G Clin Med 48:948-71, Sep 67 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Blocking of the thyroid gland during brain scintigraphy] Hirschbiegel H.
Strahlentherapie 135:295-300, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the thyroid gland by preventive iodine treatment] Walthard B.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:697-701, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Present thyroid gland problems. I. Introduction] Chávez Montes J. Gac Med Mex 97:3-4, Jan 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Euthyroid goiters involving the mediastinum] Bok B, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:185-97, 1968 (Fre)
[Pneumoradiodiagnosis in endocrinology] Dogliotti GC, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:337-90, Apr 67 (Ita)
[X-ray diagnosis of cysts of the thyroid gland] Rozenshmraukh LS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:84-90, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Case of echinococcosis of the thyroid gland] Bakhshiev BA.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:96-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy in thyroid disease. Goolden AW.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:251-6, Jun 69
Radioisotopes in clinical medicine. 1. The physics; thyroid function and treatment. Croft DN.
Nurs Times 64:1416-8, 18 Oct 68
[The therapy of thyroid diseases with radioiodine] Hoffmann G, et al.
Hippokrates 39:289-97, 30 Apr 68 (55 ref.) (Ger)
[Isotope diagnosis-and therapy] Riccabona G.
Landarzt 43:1718-27, 20 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Indications for surgery or radioisotope therapy in benign and malignant struma] Thurnheer W, et al.
Ther Umsch 24:265-70, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Isotope diagnosis and isotope therapy of thyroid diseases] Riccabona G.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:701-7, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Symposium: Epidemiology of leukemia in Japan. Etiologic role of ionizing radiation on the development of leukemia: clinical and statistical studies on leukemia in patients treated with radioiodine and in atomic bomb survivors] Hoshino T.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:825-31, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Morphologic changes in the thyroid gland after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

administration of radioactive iodine] Kalinin AP, et al. **Arkh Pat 28:3-10, 1966 (Rus)**

SURGERY

[Surgery of thyroid nodules] Pech A, et al. **Marseille Med 106:21-8, 1969 (Fre)**

[Prevention of recurrence following surgery of benign thyroid diseases] Röher HD, et al. **Hippokrates 39:188-91, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Indications for surgery or radioisotope therapy in benign and malignant struma] Thurnheer W, et al. **Ther Umsch 24:265-70, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Follow-up studies in 300 strumectomized patients] Fleischhacker H, et al. **Wien Med Wschr 119:512-4, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Evolution of anesthetic methods in surgery of the thyroid gland. (Clinico-statistical study)] Pollazzon G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:103-34, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)**

[The thyroid gland and anesthesia] Simone M, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:145+, 1968 (124 ref.) (Ita)**

[Clinical and instrumental study of thyroid diseases in relation to the indications for surgical treatment. General considerations] Papalia D, et al. **Clin Ter 47:581-90, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[The incidence of tracheotomy in thyroid pathology] Bonfanti G, et al. **Minerva Anest 34:1271-5, Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Evaluation of certain causes of error in the determination of thyroid mass by scintigraphic methods. Experiments on phantoms and surgical findings] Colosimo M, et al. **Nunt Radiol 33:41-56, Jan 67 (Ita)**

[Surgical technics for thyroid diseases] Seda K, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:144-55, Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Autoimmune changes after surgery of the thyroid gland] Tkach FS. **Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:22-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[The postoperative scintilligram in thyroid diseases] Pilheu FR, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 54:799-802, 30 Jun 67 (Spa)**

THERAPY

[The conservative treatment of thyroid gland diseases. With special reference to follow-up treatment after thyroid gland surgery] Klein E. **Chirurg 39:147-57, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Study on the diagnosis and treatment of thyroid diseases. Application of the scintigram and ultrasonic examination] Ishihara A. **Folia Endocr Jap 44:1110-29, 20 Jan 69 (Jap)**

[On the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the thyroid gland with radioactive iodine] Egorov PI, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:5-9, Mar 67 (42 ref.) (Rus)**

[Basic principles of medical treatment of thyroid diseases] Seyahi V. **Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:227-35, Apr 69 (Tur)**

URINE

ACTH-excess and increased urinary pressor activity. Limaye NR, et al. **Exp Med Surg 25:178-84, 1967**

A comparison of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroid and 11-deoxy-17-oxosteroid excretion in obesity, in thyroid dysfunction and in early breast cancer. Sneddon A, et al. **J Endocr 43:48-9, Feb 69**

Effect of thyroid funtion and of obesity on discriminant function for mammary carcinoma. Sneddon A, et al. **Lancet 2:892-4, 26 Oct 68**

[Hydroxyproline determination in the urine for diagnosis of thyroid function] Langness U, et al. **Med Klin 64:1111-4, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Clinical studies on urinary metanephrine and normetanephrine in various endocrine diseases. 1. Clinical studies on urinary metanephrine and normetanephrine in healthy subjects and patients with thyroid diseases] Shimbo S. **Jap Arch Intern Med 15:287-98, Sep 68 (Jap)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of the 125T-3 and 125T-4 tests in the diagnosis of thyroid gland function in the dog. Kalifelz FA. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:22-5, 1 Jan 69**

Effects of iodine-131 thyroid damage on lactation and thyroid function in the bovine. Miller JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci 52:95-100, Jan 69**

Thyroid disease in the dog--a review. I. Bush BM. **J Small Anim Pract 10:95-109, Feb 69 (138 ref.)**

THYROID GLAND (A6)

see also related
STRUMA OVARII (C2)

Fluorescent thyroid scanning. Hoffer PB. **Amer J Roentgen 105:721-7, Apr 69**

Seasonal changes in the thyroid gland in the male cobra, Naja naja L. Chiu KW, et al. **Biol Bull 136:347-54, Jun 69**

Calcitonin studies in turtles. Clark NB. **Endocrinology 83:1145-8, Nov 68**

The ultimobranchial body in Rana pipiens. IX. Effects of extirpation and transplantation on urinary calcium excretion. Robertson DR. **Endocrinology 84:1174-8, May 69**

Isolation and chemical properties of porcine thyrocalcitonin. Brewer HB Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:5739-47, 10 Nov 68**

Inhibition of the long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) by soluble thyroid fractions. Beall G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 73:988-99, Jun 69**

Growth rate inheritance in Japanese quail. 3. Thyroid activity of lines selected under different nutritional environments. Lepore PD, et al. **Poult Sci 47:1774-80, Nov 68**

Thyroidolymphography. A new technic for visualization of the thyroid and cervical lymph nodes. Matoba N, et al. **Radiology 92:339-42, Feb 69**

[Loss of iodine by the thyroid during histologic preparation for electron microscopy. Preliminary study in rats] Simon C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1393-6, 21 Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic observations in the first phase of opotherapy of hypothyroidism] Conte N, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 15:634-9, Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Readings on thyroidscintigrams] Ishikawa D, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1039-60, Oct 68 (Jap)**

[Progress of endemic goiter in Finland. Studies on the thyroid glands of newborns] Nordman R. **Nord Med 81:304-7, 6 Mar 69 (Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Lingual thyroid. Gowda LS. **J Indian Med Ass 51:140-1, 1 Aug 68**

Ectopic thyroid glands simulating thyroglossal duct cysts. Hypothyroidism following surgical excision. Strickland AL, et al. **JAMA 208:307-10, 14 Apr 69**

Lingual thyroid: report of a case and review of the literature. Cheah JS, et al. **Med J Aust 2:403-6, 23 Aug 69**

Lingual thyroid: a report of three cases and discussion. Jarvis JF. **S Afr Med J 43:8-12, 4 Jan 69**

Midline cervical ectopic thyroid tissue. Meyerowitz BR, et al. **Surgery 65:358-62, Feb 69**

Exophthalmus caused by thyroid tissue in the choroid layer of the eye in Coris galmard. Schubert G. **Wildlife Dis 5:113, Apr 69**

[A patient with struma baseos linguae and a branchiogenic cyst] Raaymakers EL. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:1496-9, 30 Aug 69 (Dut)**

[Acquired juvenile hypothyroidism with thyroid involution] Job JC, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat 25:871-8, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Thyroid dysgenesis. Apropos of 2 cases of severe dwarfism] Desbonnets P, et al. **Pediatrie 22:217-32, Mar 67 (Fre)**

[Lingual thyroid] Merchie G. **Rev Med Liege 22:333-5, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)**

[On the incidence and functional condition of congenital thyroid gland anomalies especially in partial aplasia and hypoplasia] Andreew I. **Deutsch Gesundh 23:1297-300, 11 Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Diagnosis of the tongue thyroid gland with 99mTc-pertechnetate] Börner W, et al. **Med Welt 39:2282-6, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[On a case of lingual accessory thyroid gland] Annunziata A, et al. **Arch Ital Laring 76:175-95, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[On primary thyroid carcinoma at the base of the tongue] Gambardella P. **Chir Ital 20:286-99, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Congenital abnormalities of the site of the thyroid (choristas, choristomas, and thyroid choristoblastomas)] Pasqui U, et al. **G Ital Chir 23:409-523, May 67 (224 ref.) (Ita)**

[Hypothyroidism and lingual thyroid in children (statistical evaluation of 18 cases)] Puricelli G, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:1334-9, 14 Jul 67 (Ita)**

[Significance of heterotopic thyroid as etiology of sporadic cretinism] Niimi A, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:194-7, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[Case of cretinism with ectopic thyroid gland] Tanaka H, et al. **Iryo 22:670-5, May 68 (Jap)**

[Intrathoracic goiter of the posterior mediastinum] Shiain BI. **Grudn Khir 9:118, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Goiter at the root of the tongue] Smadich VD, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:49-50, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[A rare case of retroperitoneal aberrant goiter] Komorovskiĭ IuT, et al. **Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:50-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Goiter of the tongue] Kovalenko GI. **Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:54-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[A case of an anterior accessory thyroid gland] Simeonov L, et al. **Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:60, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Evolutional and clinical aspects of thyroid gland ectopia] De Medeiros-Neto GA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 53:677-85, 1966 (Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Immunopathological studies on thyroiditis: an attempt to isolate the tissue-specific lipoprotein particle. Kurata Y. **Acta Path Jap 18:501-3, Nov 68**

Human thyrocalcitonin. Aliapoulios MA, et al. **Amer J Surg 117:554-7, Apr 69**

Calcitonin content of ultimobranchial body tissue in chicks, pullets, and laying hens. Wittermann ER, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:175-80, Feb 69**

Cytochemical localization of monoamine stores in sheep thyroid gland at the electron microscope level. Jaim-Etcheverry G, et al. **Experientia 24:593-5, 15 Jun 68**

Goat thyroids as indicators for routine environmental monitoring of radioiodine. Bhat IS, et al. **Health Phys 16:65-7, Jan 69**

Studies on thyroid proteins. VI. Immunochemical studies on the 4S and 7S tissue-specific thyroid proteins. Mates GP, et al. **Immunochemistry 6:35-42, Jan 69**

Thyroid proteins in a goitrous cretin with iodide organification defect. Mouriz J, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:942-7, Jul 69**

The sites of iodine accumulation and the iodomaino acids in the thyroid and plasma of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.). Osborn RH, et al. **J Endocr 43:643-50, Apr 69**

Hormone-induced modifications of free tyrosine in the rat thyroid gland. Hodge JV, et al. **J Physiol (London) 203:1-12, Jul 69**

A radioimmunoassay for human calcitonin M. Clark MB, et al. **Lancet 2:74-7, 12 Jul 69**

Neutron dosimetry in the in vivo measurement of intrathyroidal iodine in man by activation analysis. Boddy K, et al. **Phys Med Biol 14:471-80, Jul 69**

Thyroglobulin-like substances in human thyroid subcellular particulates. Cheng HF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:756-60, Dec 68**

Localization of calcium in the thyroids of rats. Kaellis E. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1063-6, Apr 69**

Iodine-131 in bovine thyroids, April-June 1968. **Radiol Health Data Rep 10:77-9, Feb 69**

Iodine-131 in bovine thyroids, April-June 1968. **Radiol Health Data Rep 9:695-6, Nov 68**

Iodine-131 in bovine thyroids, January-March 1968. **Radiol Health Data Rep 9:456-8, Aug 68**

Thyroidal iodoproteins in a congenital goitre. Zyl A van, et al. **S Afr Med J 43:100-11, 1 Feb 69**

[Changes in the fatty acid composition in serum lipid fractions in patients with decreased, elevated and normal thyroid gland activity] Felt V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:891-6, Jul 69 (Cze)**

[Iodination of proteins in the human thyroid gland. (Normal and pathologic)] Etling N, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:545-54, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Action "in vitro" of 2 histological fixatives on the iodine content of human thyroid tissue] Bouhnik J, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:915-8, Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Cholinesterase activity of parafollicular cells of the thyroid] Dumont L. **Rev Lyon Med 16:583-6, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Histological and histochemical studies in ultimobranchial bodies in new born guinea pigs] Aumüller G. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:202-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[Isolation, amino composition and trypsin decomposition of thyrocalcitonin from pig thyroids] Franz J, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 51:218-30, 1968 (Ger)**

[Thyrocalcitonin. I. Isolation and characterization of active peptices from pig thyroids] Kahnt FW, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 51:214-7, 1968 (Ger)**

[Equipment for the measurement of I-131 storage in the thyroid gland in accordance with recommendations by the IAEA] Hušák V, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:579-85, 1967 (Ger)**

[Cytochemical demonstration of RNA and DNa in thyroid gland aspiration biopsy material using a thin needle] Smejkal V, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:399-403, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Histochemistry of normal and pathologic human thyroid] Ninfo V. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:362-90, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)**

[Clinico-immunological studies on chronic thyroiditis. 1. Chemical and immunological studies of fractionation of soluble thyroid proteins and their analysis] Sakurami T. **Jap J Allerg 17:825-32, Oct 68 (Jap)**

[Clinico-immunological studies on chronc thytoiditis. 2. Determination of various thyroid autoantibodies in the sera of patients with chronic thyroiditis] Sakurami T. **Jap J Allerg 17:833-42, Oct 68 (Jap)**

[PAS-positive structures of the stroma of diffuse toxic goiter and Hashimoto's struma] Fedirko AP. **Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:31-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The architecture of the thyroid gland: a 3-dimensional investigation. Isler H, et al. **Anat Rec 161:325-35, Jul 68**

The thyroid in Western Nigeria. I. Anatomy. Taylor JR. **E Afr Med J 45:383-9, Jun 68**

Effect of a single hydrocortisone injection on the 131-I-uptake and the histological structure of the thyroid in newborn dogs. Vallent K, et al. **Endokrinologie 53:337-40, 1968**

In vitro study of C (parafollicular) cells of dog thyroid in organ culture. Bussolati G, et al. **Experientia 25:641-2, 15 Jun 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The pyramidal lobe in thyroid imaging. Izenstark JL, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:519-24, Aug 69**
Resting energy metabolism in intermittently fed weanling rats. Heggeness FW. **J Nutr 97:207-11, Feb 69**
[Effects of adrenalectomy on the histological structure of the hypophysis and various tissues of the eel] Olivereau M, et al. **Z Zellforsch 84:44-58, 1968 (Fre)**
[Evaluation of certain causes of error in the determination of thyroid mass by scintigraphic methods. Experiments on phantoms and surgical findings] Colosimo M, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:41-56, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the measurement of the mass of the thyroid gland using radioactive iodine] Kaneko T, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:439-45, 25 Apr 68 (Jap)
[The histological picture of various endocrine glands after overfeeding with cholesterol] Haluszka J.
Pat Pol 19:429-31, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Intraorganic vessels of the thyroid gland, adrenals and ovaries of animals found in high mountainous locales] Etingen LE. **Arkh Anat 55:64-70, 1968 (Rus)**
[Morphologo-statistical analysis of the state of the thyroid gland of newborns in Dushanbe] Dodokhodzhaev IaIu, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:22-7, 1966 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of hypophysectomy on adrenal thyroid, and testicular blood flow in the rat. Csernay L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:291-5, 1968
Studies of thyrocalcitonin in porcine thyroid venous plasma. Care AD, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:71, 1968
Blood circulation in the thyroid gland of rabbits, studies by means of biological fluorescent substances. Ichev K. **Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:983-5, 1967**
Architectonics of the terminal vascular network of the thyroid gland in cases of goitre and of certain experimental conditions. Ichev K.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1101-4, 1967
Effects of epinephrine and of alteration in glandular blood flow upon thyroid function: studies using thyroid vein cannulation in dogs. Ahn CS, et al.
Endocrinology 84:501-7, Mar 69
Selective superior and inferior thyroid vein catheterization. Doppman JL, et al.
Invest Radiol 4:97-9, Mar-Apr 69
The effect of vasopressin on hormone secretion and blood flow from the thyroid vein in sheep with exteriorized thyroids. Falconer IR.
J Physiol (London) 199:427-41, Dec 68
Preservation of vascular integrity in organs perfused in vitro with a platelet-rich medium. Gimbrone MA Jr, et al. **Nature (London) 221:33-6, 5 Apr 69**
Structural design of the terminal vascular network in the thyroid gland of dog under various functional conditions. Ichev K.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:17-21, 1968
Alkaline phosphatase distribution in the thyroid vessels of dog. Ichev K.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:23-8, 1968
Angiographic diagnosis of benign and malignant tumors of the thyroid. Takahashi M, et al.
Radiology 92:520-6, Mar 69
The thyroidea ima artery: an unusual collateral vessel. Wolpert SM. **Radiology 92:333-4 passim, Feb 69**
[Seasonal differences in the blood flow through the thyroid gland of rats] Kapitola J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1308-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Blood flow through the hypophysis, thyroid gland, and adrenal glands in experimental animals] Kapitola F.
Cesk Fysiol 17:589-93, 1968 (Cze)
[2 cases of arteriovenous fistula of the upper thyroid pedicle after thyroidectomy] Mouchet A, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:181-4, 1 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Upper thyroid arteriovenous aneurysm after thyroidectomy] Séror J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:174-81, 1 Feb 67 (Fre)
[The angiogram of the thyroid gland. (2. Symptoms of benign struma)] Schmidt H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:376-81, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Topographical relations of the interior laryngeal nerve to the end ramifications of the interior thyroid artery] Wiśniewski J.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:885-9, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Angioarchitectonics of normal and goiterous thyroid gland in humans] Prokopchuk VS.
Arkh Anat 51:80-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of blood capillaries in several secretory organs] Voĭtkevich AA, et al.
Arkh Anat 55:25-38, 1968 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The architecture of the thyroid gland: a 3-dimensional investigation. Isler H, et al. **Anat Rec 161:325-35, Jul 68**
Parafollicular cells of the thyroid as studied with Davenport's silver impregnation. Kameda Y.
Arch Histol Jap 30:83-94, Dec 68
Fine structure of the thyroid parafollicular cells in normal, vitamin D and CaCl2-treated, and CaCl2-treated mice. Nanba H, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 30:283-93, Apr 69
Electron microscopic observations on the thyroid gland of two species of teleost, Semicossyphus reticulatus and Sebastiscus marmoratus. (a part of phylogenetic studies of the fine structure of the thyroid). Suemasa H, et al. **Arch Histol Jap 29:363-75, Aug 68**
Parafollicular cells of human thyroid. Braunstein H, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 86:659-66, Dec 68**
Chronic changes in the parafollicular cells in rats fed a diet of high or low calcium content. Kiyama H, et al.
Endocr Jap 15:439-55, Dec 68
Properties of bovine thyroid ribosomes and polyribosomes. Kondo Y, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1117-22, Nov 68
Fine structure of a second kind of thyroid follicle in the C3H mouse. Wetzel BK, et al.
Endocrinology 84:563-78, Mar 69
Immunohistological studies on thyrocalcitonin in C-cells. Kracht J, et al.
Endokrinologie 52:395-401, Feb 68
C cells in the normal animal and human thyroid gland. Beskid M, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:461-8, 1968
The parafollicular cell of the thyroid gland as the source of an osteoblast-stimulating factor. Evidence from experimentally osteopetrotic mice. Marks SC Jr.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:875-90, Jul 69
The parafollicular cell of the thyroid gland as the source of an osteoblast-stimulating factor. Evidence from experimentally osteopetrotic mice. Marks SC Jr.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:875-90, Jul 69
Comparative studies on the ultrastructure of the thyroid parafollicular C-cells. Welsch U, et al.
J Micr 89:83-94, 1969
Electron microscopy of the normal and I-131 treated thyroid gland of the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Hearing VJ, et al.
J Morph 128:369-85, Jul 69
Ultrastructure of thyroid follicle cells of three salamanders (Ambystoma, Amphiuma, and Necturus) exhibiting varying degrees of neoteny. Larsen JH Jr.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:190-209, Aug 68
Electron microscopic observations on the thyroid gland of the elasmobranchs. Kito J.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:41-57, Apr 69
Ultrastructure of deer and roe-buck thyroid. Pantić V.
Z Zellforsch 81:487-500, 1967
Ultrastructural characteristics of the thyroid C cells in the summer, autumn and winter states of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.), with some reference to other mammalian species. Pearse AG, et al. **Z Zellforsch 92:596-609, 1968**
Ultrastructure of light cells in the dolphin thyroid. Young BA, et al. **Z Zellforsch 96:222-8, 1969**
[On the existence of a sexual dimorphism in thyroid histology in the hedgehog] Durand N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2487-90, 1967 (Fre)
[Cytologic and histologic study of the hypophyso-thyroid relations in golden hamsters subjected to fasting] Girod C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:156-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure and autoradiography of isolated thyroid cells, incubated in the presence of Iodine-125] Tixier-Vidal A, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 28:78-101, Jul 69 (Fre)
[On the ultrastructure of the human thyroid gland] Toujas L, et al. **Z Zellforsch 94:118-28, 1969 (Fre)**
[Histological and histochemical studies in ultimobranchial bodies in new born guinea pigs] Aumüller G.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:202-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of prolonged metyrapone administration on the cell nucleus volume of the adrenal cortex thyroid gland and liver in guinea pig] Herrmann M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1463-5, Nov 68 (Ger)
[C-cells in the human thyroid gland] Kracht J, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:485-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron-microscopical studies on epithelial exfoliation in the thyroid of hamsters] Ehrenbrand F.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:99-121, 1968 (Ger)
[On the ultrastructure of the thyroid gland epithelium of various domestic animals (cattle, sheep, and pigs)] Trolldenier H.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:29-57, 1967 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of intracellular colloid inclusion in the thyroid gland] Trolldenier I.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:355-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Further research on certain histological aspects of the ovaries and of some sections of the endocrine system in hysterectomized animals] Uncini-Manganelli C, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec 52:289-306, Apr 68 (Ita)**
[Further research on certain histological aspects of the ovaries and of some sections of the endocrine system in hysterectomized animals] Uncini-Manganelli C, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec 52:259-74, Apr 68 (Ita)**
[C cells of the normal human thyroid] Beskid M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:587-93, 1968 (Pol)
[On the problem of the similarity and difference in ultrastructure in the embryonic, normal and malignant cells of the rat thyroid gland] Dmitrieva NP. **Arkh Anat 51:49-57, Oct 66 (Rus)**
[Electron microscopic study of the interrelationships of some structural elements of follicular cells in the thyroid gland] Kondalenko VF.
Arkh Anat 53:108-10, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric study in DNA in regeneratng thyroid gland in rats] Uryvaeva IV, et al.
Arkh Anat 55:55-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the secretory process in the thyroid epithelium] Gorbunova MP.
Tsitologiia 10:422-30, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Intracellular formation of thyroid follicles] Voĭtkevich AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:945-52, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Cytology of the thyroid gland] Frahm H, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:119-24, Mar 67 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Propranolol and the utilization of radioiodine by the human thyroid gland. Hadden DR, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:393-9, Jul 69
Diazepam (Valium) and thyroid function: a double-blind, placebo controlled study in normal volunteers showing no drug effect. Mazzaferri EL, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 257:388-94, Jun 69**
Thyroxine distribution during ether and thiopental anesthesia in man. Oyama T, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:1-6, Jan-Feb 69
Cytological effects of TSH on the thyroid of hypophysectomized rats with and without previous administration of actinomycin D. An electron microscope study. Fujita H, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 30:45-59, Dec 68
Accumulation of non-iodinated thyroglobulin in the thyroid of goitrogen-treated hogs. Tarutani O, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:733-8, 9 Dec 68
The mechanism of thyrotrophin action in relation to lipid metabolism in thyroid tissue. Scott TW, et al.
Biochem J 109:325-32, Sep 68
Allopurinol influence on iodine metabolism. Rosenkrantz H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2357-60, Nov 68
Effect of methoxyflurane anaesthesia on thyroid function in man. Oyama T, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:204-8, May 69
Effects of oral contraceptives and pregnancy on thyroid function. Schatz DL, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:882-6, 9 Nov 68
Chlorpromazine-procyclidine and imipramine: effects on thyroid function in psychiatric patients. Blumberg AG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:350-4, May-Jun 69**
Endocrine effects of psychotropic drugs: V. Pituitary-thyroid axis. Shader RI, et al.
Conn Med 32:679-84 passim, Sep 68 (88 ref.)
Early changes in the absorbability of I-131 by the thyroid in acute experimental intoxication with dithane M-45. Ivanova-Chemishanska L, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:965-7, 1968
Influence of estrogen on the pituitary-thyroid system of the female rat: mechanisms and loci of action. D'Angelo SA, et al. **Endocrinology 84:117-22, Jan 69**
An in vitro bioassay for thyrotrophin (TSH). Manley SW, et al. **Endocrinology 84:1286-91, May 69**
Effect of bacterial pyrogen on the thyroid uptake of 131-I and urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroid in normal subjects. De la Balze FA, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:611-22, Oct 68**
Studies on isopropyl-imidazolidine-thione: a potent goitrogen. Roy SK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:60-1, Jan 69
A comparison of the in-vitro actions of thyroid-stimulating hormone and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on the mouse thyroid gland. Ensor JM, et al. **J Endocr 43:477-85, Mar 69**
Assay of mammalain and fish TSH. Sage M.
J Endocr 41:xv, Aug 68
Effect of melatonin and its withdrawal on thyroid hormone secretion rate of female rats. Singh DV, et al.
J Endocr 43:489-90, Mar 69
The effect of propylthiouracil and 131-I on rat thyroid chromosomes. Speight JW, et al.
J Endocr 42:267-75, Oct 68
Thyroid testing during drug administration. Myhill J.
Med J Aust 1:422-4, 22 Feb 69
Thyroidal suppressibility after stopping long-term treatment of thyrotoxicosis with anti-thyroid drugs. Alexander WD, et al. **Metabolism 18:58-62, Jan 69**
Effect of clofibrate on serum thyroxine transport and free thyroxine levels. Barbosa J, et al.
Metabolism 18:141-7, Feb 69
Thyroid function and its fluctuations during and after short-term stress and dexamethasone administration in rats. Langer P, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:112-21, 1969
Effect of codeine on thyroid function in the rat. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 17:253-8, 1968**
Effects of iodocasein feeding on broiler thyroid. Hoshino S, et al. **Poult Sci 47:1928-33, Nov 68**
Antithyroid effects of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Mayberry WE. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:551-6, Nov 68**
Excess iodide ingestion and thyroid function in chicks. Mayberry WE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:370-3, Nov 68
Enhancement of thyroid activity by prolactin in the estivating male newt, Triturus cristatus carnifex (Laur.). Veliano C, et al. **Ric Sci 37:260-1, Mar 67**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of aminotriazole on thyroid function in the rat. Fregly MJ. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:271-86, Nov 68
[Thyroid gland function influenced by lithium treatment] Halberg P, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1521-3, 12 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Effects of lithium on the thyroid gland] Wiggers S. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1523-5, 12 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Influence of hydrocortisone on mouse perinatal and fetal thyroids cultivated in vitro] Colle-Vandeveide A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3187-8, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Control of the biologic activity of thyrotropin by thyroxine] Jacquemin C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1064-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Study, with the double-labeling method, of the action of thyroid antagonists on hormonogenesis in men and dogs] Thomas C, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:467-73, May 67 (Fre)
[On the effect of desoxycorticosterone glycoside on thyroid function] Gőlián-Bartha K. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:121-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of mammalian prolactin on the thyroid gland of the saiifin (Pterophyllum scalare (Cichlidae, Teleostei)] Osewold T, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:617-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of an antiovulatory product (Lynestrenol-mestranol) on iodoproteinemia, on the Hamolsky test and on the thyroid iodine uptake test] Mantero F. Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:31-9, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effects of neonatal treatment with reserpine on the "feedback" mechanisms] Caviezel F, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:79-82, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Effects of therapeutic doses of methylthiouracil on thyroid function in normal subjects] Riondino G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1828-32, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effects of zinc sulfate on the chick embryo] Scuka M. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1590-2, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Changes in thyroid function after administration of aminoglutethimide] Baili F, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:866-72, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Influence of gamma-amino-beta-hydroxy-butyric acid (GABOB) on the human thyroid gland] Patrignani A, et al. Minerva Med 59:5864-6, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Histofunctional effects of vitamin B 12 on some sections of the endocrine system (genital apparatus, thyroid, adrenal glands) in experimental animals] Tartaglia P, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:351-71, Apr 67 (Ita)
[The effect of trivalent antimony on the organs of experimental animals] Osintseva VP, et al. Arkh Pat 28:60-4, 1966 (Rus)
[A study of the anti-thyroid effect of metabolites of tumor cells during in vitro experiments] Arkhilenko VI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:99-100, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The basal metabolism and morphologic features of the thyroid glands of mouse lines C3H and C57BL under normal conditions and under the influence of thyroidin and methylthiouracil] Skamkov ME, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:104-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the toxicological evaluation of ammonium perchlorate as an antithyroid preparation] Selivanova LN. Farmakol Toksik 32:331-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Bromine influence on thyroid gland functions] Kryiov OA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:906-10, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Comparison of antithyroid and teratogenic activity of some hypoglycemic sulfanilamides] Bariliak IR. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:89-94, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effects of local destruction of the reticular formation on development of goiter in rabbits in response to the methylthiouracil administration] Efimov AS, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:97-101, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The use of engine gonadotropins for stimulation of animal feeding and the effect of pregnant mare serum on the thyroid gland of castrated guinea pigs] Cheremisinov GA. Veterinariia 43:62-5, May 66 (Rus)
[The effect of copper on the condition of the thyroid in albino rats against the background of a predominantly carbohydrate diet and iodine deficiency] Demko EB. Vop Pitan 26:42-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of glutamic acid on thyroid function and some metabolic indices] Okorokova IuI, et al. Vop Pitan 26:20-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of iodine on the thyroid gland when introduced into the organism by various means] Evdokimova LI. Vrach Delo 6:79-81, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of hormones on the state of the thyroid gland in experimental atherosclerosis] Nasledova ID, et al. Vrach Delo 12:25-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin B 6 administered by various means on the functional state of the thyroid gland in cases of iodine deficiency] Plastunov VA. Vrach Delo 2:85-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the influence of benzol on the thyroid gland] Martínez Baza P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 106:193-203, 15 Aug 67 (Spa)
[Influence of triiodothyronine on cervical lymphoid structures, thyroid activity and exophthalmos in Basedow's disease] Mahaux JE, et al. Rev Iber Endocr 15:591-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Use of iodine 131 in the treatment of non-thyroid diseases] Soisona F. Rev Iber Endocr 16:217-22, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Effects on intrathyroid hormonal metabolism in rats, of some derivatives of sulfonylurea used as hypoglycemic agents] Guazzelli R, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:614-23, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)
[Variation in the function of the thyroid gland in the course of therapy with antitubercular agents in tuberculous patients] Zunić D, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:661-3, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

EMBRYOLOGY

Mauthner cells and the thyroid hormonal level in larvae of Rana temporaria. Fox H, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:107-19, Apr-Jun 68
On the problem of the development of the parafollicular cells from the human ultimobranchial body in prenatal life. Sugiyama S, et al. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:59-63, Apr 69
[Development of differentiation capacities of chick embryo thyroid endoderm after the determination stage] Le Lièvre C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2174-7, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of mouse embryonic thyroid cultivated in vitro in the presence of anterior pituitary fragments] Colle-Vandeveide A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1245-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Calcitonin, C cells, and the ultimobranchial body] Rasmussen P. Nord Med 81:553-61, 1 May 69 (Nor)

ENZYMOLOGY

Solubilization, isolation and identification of a peroxidase from the microsomal fraction of beef thyroid. Ljunggren JG, et al. Arch Biochem 127:346-53, 20 Sep 68
Mechanism of action of thyrotrop through the cyclic 3',5'-AMP system. Willems C, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:179-80, Feb 69
Studies with purified pig thyroglobulin and thyroid enzymes. Dopheide TA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:105-15, May 69
Thyroid acid proteinase. Properties and inactivation by diazoacetyl-norleucine methyl ester. Smith GD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:288-98, 11 Feb 69
Monoamine oxidase activity of the thyroid glands in thyroid disease. Hidaka H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:383-6, Mar 69
C cells in the normal animal and human thyroid gland. Beskid M, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:461-8, 1968
Defective deiodinase activity and abnormal thyroidal iodoproteins. Thomson JA, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1259-60, Sep 69
Thyroidal lactic dehydrogenase stimulation and repression in rats fed a protein-free diet. Gehrmann WH, et al. J Endocr 43:321-2, Feb 69
The localization of aryl sulfatase activity in thyroid follicle cells. Seljelid R, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:467-72, Jul 68
Effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone, estrogens and other thyroid-tropic substances in vitro on Na+, K+-activated ATP-ase of pig thyroid gland. Takagi I. Jap J Physiol 18:723-30, 15 Dec 68
Alkaline phosphatase distribution in the thyroid vessels of dog. Ichev K. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:23-8, 1968
[The value of serum creatine kinase activity determinations as a thyroid function test] Itelson J, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:905-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Changes in the isoenzyme activity of lactate dehydrogenase in the rat thyroid gland treated with methylthiouracil] Mitev I, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:79-84, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic demonstration of acid phosphatase in the rat thyroid gland] Schwarz W. Verh Anat Ges 62:223-9, Mar 67 (Ger)
[A comparative study of the activity of iodide peroxidase in subcellular fractions of the human thyroid gland] Kallikorm AP, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:11-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A study of the relationship between the thyroid and larval growth in Rana temporaria and Xenopus laevis. Fox H, et al. Arch Biol (Liege) 78:61-90, 1967
The thyroid gland and the neurosecretory activity of the hypothalamus in the newborn rabbit. Siebodziński A, et al. J Endocr 42:193-203, Oct 68
Accelerated maturation and persistent growth impairment in the rat resulting from thyroxine administration in the neonatal period. Best MM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:135-43, Jan 69
Pineal, neural and photic control of reproductive organ size in early androgen-treated male rats. Reiter RJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:246-55, 1968
Full or partial maturation of fetal endocrine systems under pituitary control. Jost A. Perspect Biol Med 11:371-5, Spring 68
[On age and function dependent development of the lymphatic vessel system of the thyroid gland in Oryctolagus cuniculus (L.)] Wenzel J, et al. Anat Anz 123:299-314, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the relation between the thyroid gland and hypophysis during the larval development and metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis Daudin] Streb M. Z Zellforsch 82:407-33, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of hormonal and neural mechanisms on the growth and fifferentiation of implanted thyroid glands] Dunaev PV. Arkh Anat 53:58-63, Oct 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Thyroid autoantibodies in thyroid disease. Rose NR, et al. Advances Metab Dis 3:231-77, 1968 (167 ref.)
An analysis of gastric parietal cell antibodies and thyroid cell antibodies in patients with pernicious anaemia and thyroid disorders. Cruchaud A, et al. Clin Exp Immun 3:771-81, Oct 68
Can LATS be detected by immunofluorescence? Beall GN, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1114-6, Aug 69
Thyroid-stimulating activity in the serum of immunized rabbits. II. Nature of the thyroid-stimulating material. Solomon DH, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1496-502, Oct 68
Relationship between the long-acting thyroid stimulator and the thyroid microsomal antibody. Bonnyns M, et al. J Endocr 43:125-6, Jan 69
Inhibition of the thyroid-stimulating globulin (LATS) by particulate and soluble cell fractions. Benhamou-Glynn N, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1303-5, 12 Dec 68
[Multiplicity and significance of autoantibodies in the megaloblastic anemias] Herbeuval R, et al. Presse Med 76:1995-8, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the occurrence of antinuclear factors and thyroid antibodies in paraproteinemic hemoblastosis] Mass D, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:914-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Thyroid gland antibodies and their clinical significance; experience with passive hemagglutination] Sievers P, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:353-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The investigations of antithyroid antibodies in pregnant women] Roszkowski I, et al. Ginek Pol 40:751-3, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Incidence of 1157 serum samples of patients in the Hospital antibodies das Clinicas (São Paulo)] Strauss A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:623-30, Mar 67 (Por)
[On eliminating nonspecific aureoles in the use of human serum in Ouchterlony's test] Siniakov BS. Lab Delo 6:357-8, 1967 (Rus)
[A study of antithyroid antibodies by the antiglobulin binding method in several diseases of the thyroid gland] Sidorov KA, et al. Ter Arkh 39:37-43, Feb 67 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Consequences of right cervical sympathectomy on thyroid and adrenals in castrated rats] Kraemer H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:478, 1968 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Effect of TSH on the rate of DNA and protein synthesis in embryonic chicken thyroid cells, investigated with 3H-thymidine and 3H-methionine autoradiography. Straznicky K, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:221-9, 1967
The influence of iodine in thyroid iodine accumulation and turnover in euthyroid Australian subjects. Myhill J, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:1-10, Sep 69
A simple method for thyrotropic hormone assay. Reviczky AL, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:167-72, 1969
Discussion of 5-hydroxyindoles and the thyroid. Pearse AG. Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:156-7, 1968
5-hydroxyindoles and the thyroid. Williams ED. Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:151-5, 1968 (29 ref.)
Thyroidal radioiodine uptake values in euthyroid subjects in Birmingham, Alabama. Pittman JA Jr, et al. Alabama J Med Sci 6:46-52, Jan 69
Effect of thyrotropin on thyroidal iodine metabolism during hypoxia. Surks MI. Amer J Physiol 216:436-9, Feb 69
Effect of testosterone propionate on thyroid and plasma uptake of I-131 in castrated male rats treated or not with thiouracil. Kowalewski K. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:123-8, Sep 68
Mechanism of action of thyrotrop through the cyclic 3',5'-AMP system. Willems C, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:179-80, Feb 69
Action of 3',5'-cyclic adenosinemonophosphate on the protein synthesizing capacity of thyroid polyribosomes in vitro. Lissitzky S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:437-43, 22 May 69
Thyroglobulin synthesis in a thyroid polyribosomal cell-free system. Nayer P de, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:639-46, 15 Aug 69
The role of calcium (Ca++) in TSH and dibutyryl 3'5' cyclic AMP stimulation of thyroid glucose oxidation and phospholipid synthesis. Zor U, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:649-58, 25 Nov 68
Biosynthesis of thyroglobulin. Incorporation of [1-14C] galactose, [1-14C] manose and [4,5-3H2] leucine into soluble proteins by rat thyroids in vitro. Herscovics A. Biochem J 112:709-19, May 69
The subcellular distribution of 32P-labelled phospholipids, 32P-labelled ribonucleic acid and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

125I-labelled odoprotein in pig thyroid slices. Effect in vitro of thyrotrophic hormone and dibutyryl-3',5'-(cyclic)-adeosine onophosphate. Kerkof PR, et al. **Biochem J** 112:729-39, May 69

Influence of mitochondrial inhibitors on the respiration and energy-dependent uptake of iodide by thyroid slices. Tyler DD, et al. **Biochem J** 106:123-33, Jan 68

Effect of actinomycin D on the uptake of radioiodine by thyroidal and extrathyroidal tissues. I. Shah DH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:1487-93, Jun 69

The role of hydrogen peroxide and glutathione in glucose oxidation by the thyroid. Bénard B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 184:48-53, 17 Jun 69

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in sheep thyroid slices incubated with radioactive glucosamine and leucine. I. Polysomes, microsomes and postmicrosomal fraction. Cheftel C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 170:15-28, 12 Nov 68

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in sheep thyroid slices incubated with radioactive glucosamine and leucine. II. A study of microsomal subfractions. Cheftel C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 170:29-44, 12 Nov 68

Stimulation of thiouracil binding and the iodination system in beef thyroid microsomes. Jirousek L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 170:160-71, 12 Nov 68

Stimulation of RNA and phospholipid formation by long acting thyroid stimulator and by thyroid-stimulating hormone. Ochi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 170:198-201, 12 Nov 68

Measurement of the uptake of 99mTc by the thyroid. de Garreta AC, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:896-8, Dec 68

The formation of sulfenyl iodides as intermediates during the in vitro iodination of tyrosine by calf thyroid homogenates. Fawcett DM. **Canad J Biochem** 46:1433-41, Dec 68

The effects of propylthiouracil, thyroxine, and hypophysectomy on the iodinating activity of the rat thyroid gland. Zimmerman AE, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:449-52, May 68

Comparison of metabolism of 131-I by cell and organ-cultured abnormal human thyroid tissues. Hung W, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1932-7, Oct 68

Biological activities and molecular weights of ultimobranchial and thyroid calcitonins. O'Dor RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 29:295-300, Apr 69

Enzymic pathway for thyroxine synthesis through p-hydroxy-3,5-diiodophenylpyruvic acid. Biasi F, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:542-51, Sep 69

The immunoglobulin G (IgG) of Graves' disease: thyroid stimulation by fraction and fragment. Burke G. **Endocrinology** 84:1063-70, May 69

Failure of theophylline to potentiate stimulated thyroidal glucose oxidation and phospholipogenesis. Burke G. **Endocrinology** 84:1055-62, May 69

Comparison of early effects of thyrotropin and long-acting thyroid stimulator on thyroidal phospholipogenesis. Burke G. **Endocrinology** 83:1210-6, Dec 68

Fate of iodide derived from intrathyroidal hyrolysis of thyroglobulin. Greer MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:837-45, Nov 69

Effect of thyrotopin and the iodine content of the thyroid on the triiodothyronine: thyroxine ration of newly synthesized iodothyronines. Greer MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:244-50, Aug 69

Functional alterations in rat thyroid ribosomes. Grief RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:855-60, Nov 69

The kinetics of the enchancement of thyroidal iodide accumulation after actinomycin D administration. Halmi NS, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:943-5, Apr 69

Different effects of methylmercaptoimidazole and propylthiouracil on thyroidal 131-I release in rats on ClO4. Herrera E, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:671-7, Oct 68

Sedimentation pattern of soluble protein from thyroids of iodine deficient rats; acute effects of iodide. Inoue K, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:816-32, Oct 68

Freezing-induced alterations in thyroglobulin from iodine deficient and iodine sufficient rats. Inoue K, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:833-44, Oct 68

Function of isolated bovine thyroid polyribosomes. Kondo Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:1123-31, Nov 68

Effect of propranolol and phentolamine on canine and bovine responses to TSH. Levey GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:1009-15, May 69

TSH stimulation of orotic acid conversion to pyrimidine nucleotides and RNA in bovine thyroid. Lindsay RH, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:534-43, Mar 69

Effect of dinitrophenol on thyroid responses to thyrotropin. Maayan ML. **Endocrinology** 83:938-44, Nov 68

Effect of cyclic 3',5'-AMP on glucose metabolism in thyroid homogenates. Macchia V, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:895-8, Nov 69

Effects of actinomycin D, cycloheximide and puromycin on thyroid stimulation. McKenzie JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:1132-9, Nov 68

Dependence of protein-binding of iodide on concentration of thyroidal iodide in chickens. Newcomer WS. **Endocrinology** 85:231-5, Aug 69

Stimulation of thyroid hyperplasia and protein synthesis by LATS. Ochi Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:344-7, Aug 69

Effect of chlorpromazine on thyrotropin-stimulated endocytosis and glucose oxidation in canine thyroid slices. Onaya T, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:150-4, Jul 69

Enzymatic deiodination of diiodotyrosine; possible mediation by reduced flavin nucleotide. Rosenberg IN, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:727-37, Apr 69

Immunochemical identification of thyroglobulin fragments synthesized in vitro by bovine thyroid polyribosomes. Salabe G, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:752-62, Oct 69

The kinetics of the inhibition of thyroidal iodide accumulation by thiocyanate: a reexamination. Scranton JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:603-7, Sep 69

A correlative study of the effect of iodide administration in the rat on thyroidal iodide transport and organic iodine content. Socolow EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:737-43, Oct 68

Thyroxine accumulation in thyroids of hypophysectomized rats. Van Middlesworth L. **Endocrinology** 84:375-80, Feb 69

TSH-like actions of dibutyryl-cAMP on isolated bovine thyroid cells. Wilson B, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:877-84, Oct 68

Effect of thyrotropin on thyroid pyridine nucleotides in vitro. Zakarija M, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:1310-5, Jun 69

Effects of theophylline, prostaglandin E-1 and adrenergic blocking agents on TSH stimulation of thyroid intermediary metabolism. Zor U, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:1082-8, May 69

Stimulation of thyroid metabolism by thyrotropin, cyclic 3':5'-AMP, dibutyryl cyclic 3':5'-AMP and prostaglandin E1. Rodesch F, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 8:26-32, Mar 69

Further contribution to the effect of diazoxide on the thyroid gland in rats. Kapitola J, et al. **Experientia** 24:810-1, 15 Aug 68

The effect of Diasone sodium on the iodide uptake in the rat thyroid. Karlsson HO. **Experientia** 24:1035-6, 15 Oct 68

Thyroid hormone secretion rate and biological half-life (t one half) of L-thyroxine-131 I in the musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Dryden GL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 12:536-40, Jun 69

Comparison between chicken and guinea pig thyroid with respect to the incorporation of 131-I in vitro. Laguë PC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 12:305-12, Apr 69

Accumulation of radioiodine in thyroids of chickens. Newcomer WS. **Gen Comp Endocr** 11:539-47, Dec 68

Effect of physical exercise on tissue respiration of endocrine glands. Strażyński W, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 26:290-7, 1968

Radioautographic visualization of the incorporation of [3H] mannose and [3H] galactose into thyroglobulin by follicular cells of rat thyroids in vitro. Whur P, et al. **J Anat** 104:582, May 69

The role of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate in mediating effects of thyroid-stimulating hormone on carbohydrate metabolism of bovine thyroid slices. Gilman AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:5872-81, 25 Nov 68

Factors influencing adenosine 3',5'-phosphate accumulation in bovine thyroid slices. Gilman AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:5867-71, 25 Nov 68

Effects of thyrotropin on thyroidal phospholipid and adenosine 5'-triphosphate metabolism. Schneider PB. **J Biol Chem** 244:4490-3, 25 Aug 69

Effects of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on basal and stimulated thyroid function. Burke G. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1816-23, Dec 68

Defective intrathyroidal iodine metabolism in nontoxic goiter: inadequate iodination of thyroglobulin. Ermans AM, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1307-16, Sep 68

Thyroid iodine content and turnover in euthyroid subjects: validity of estimation of thyroid iodine accumulation from short-term clearance studies. Fisher DA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:721-7, May 69

Thyroidal radioiodine clearance and thryoid iodine accumulation: contrast between random daily variation and population data. Fisher DA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:111-5, Jan 69

Interaction of purified long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) and thyroid microsomes in vitro. Wong ET, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:72-8, Jan 69

Formation of iodoprotein during the peripheral metabolism of 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine-125I in the euthyroid man and rat. Surks MI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:685-95, Apr 69

The effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone on thyroid 86RB and 131-I uptake in rats. Kapitola J, et al. **J Endocr** 43:681-2, Apr 69

An investigation into the mechanism of the coupling reaction in the biosynthesis of thyroxine. Munday KA, et al. **J Endocr** 41:22-3, Aug 68

The effect of propylthiouracil and thyroid-stimulating hormone on the survival of rat thyroid cells in vivo and in vitro. Speight JW, et al. **J Endocr** 41:577-91, Aug 68

Thyroid-uptake studies using 132I. Levy BS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 10:286-9, Jun 69

Predicting the minimum activity required for thyroid-uptake studies. Metz CE. **J Nucl Med** 10:475-9, Jul 69

Loss of pertechnetate from the human thyroid. Shimmins JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 10:637-40, Oct 69

Estimation of thyroid uptake of 131-I from digitized scintiscan matrices. Tauxe WN. **J Nucl Med** 10:258-60, Jun 69

Thyroid suppression by triiodothyronine before and after treatment for Graves' disease. Hennemann G, et al. **Lancet** 1:588-90, 22 Mar 69

Estimation of thyroid iodine content by the occupancy principle. Riviere R, et al. **Lancet** 1:389-90, 22 Feb 69

Melatonin and its precursors' effects on 131-I uptake by the thyroid gland under different photic conditions. De Prospo ND, et al. **Life Sci** 8:837-42, 1 Aug 69

Comparative effects of thyrotropin and long-acting thyroid stimulator on thyroidal intermediary metabolism: relationship to pyridine nucleotide levels. Burke G. **Metabolism** 18:132-40, Feb 69

Effects of adrenalectomy on thyroid function in starved rats. Florsheim WH, et al. **Metabolism** 18:311-8, Apr 69

Changing normal values for thyroidal radioiodine uptake. Pittman JA Jr, et al. **New Eng J Med** 280:1431-4, 26 Jun 69

The changing iodide-uptake test. Stanbury JB. **New Eng J Med** 280:1474-5, 26 Jun 69

The influence of adrenal steroids on thyroid function and serum-free thyroxine in tumor-bearing rats. Bursiem WA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 130:941-4, Mar 69

Radioiodine metabolism in the beagle dog: the importance of age and mode of 131-I exposure. Foreman RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 131:980-5, Jul 69

Effects of cortisone on thyroidal iodine uptake in hypophysectomized, nephrectomized rats. McHugh WB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 131:1417-9, Sep 69

Effect of thiocyanate on iodide concentrating systems of the calf. Moss BR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 129:153-5, Oct 68

Some observations on the deposition of Americium-241 in the thyroid gland of the beagle. Stevens W, et al. **Radiat Res** 39:201-6, Jul 69

Iodine-131 in bovine thyroid, October-December 1968. Bureau of Radiological Health, Public Health Service. **Radiol Health Data Rep** 10:178-80, Apr 69

Effect of plasma iodide concentration upon thyroidal iodide uptake. Heiskanen T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 22:147-50, 1968

Thyroid-stimulating hormone and prostaglandin E1 stimulation of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in thyroid slices. Kaneko T, et al. **Science** 163:1062-3, 7 Mar 69

Studies on the iodine metabolism of the thyroid gland as revealed by electron microscopic autoradiography of 125I. Fujita H. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath]** 2:265-79, 1969

[Thyroid gland function in women with repeated spontaneous abortions] Soumar J, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 170:242-51, 1969

Cytoplasmic fluorescence of thyroid follicle cells after incubation with thyroid stimulating hormone. Vanhaelst L, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 150:1-6, 1969

[Metabolic reactivity of thyroid gland tissue in vitro] Mlicu SM, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:1159-65, 1968 (Cze)

[Synthesis of peptides in a cell-free thyroid system] De Nayer P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:373-4, May 69 (Fre)

[Effect of thyrotropic hormone on the carbohydrate metabolism of human thyroid slices in vitro] Otten J. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:395-6, May 69 (Fre)

[Capture of thyroglobulin by swine thyroid slices. Attempt to determine subcellular localization] Vandenbroucke MF, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:958, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Seasonal variations of basal metabolism and thyroid in Microtus] Rigaudière N. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 23:215-42, 1969 (Fre)

[Action of TSH on the biosynthesis of RNA in fetal rat thyroid in organ culture] Imbenotte J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:428-32, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Iododination, by the thyroid of mice treated with propylthiouracil, of albumin of rabbits injected in vivo] Triantaphyllidis H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:2469-72, 24 Jun 68 (Fre)

[Study of iodine uptake by the thyroid of the golden hamster treated by vitamin E and alpha-tocopherylquinone] Durand N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:888-99, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Radiochromatographic analysis of iodinated constituants from regenerating thyroid developing in guinea pigs after surgical thyroidectomy] Fabre M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:2276-80, 1968 (Fre)

[Dynamics of the nucleic acids of the thyroid, ovary, testis, pancreas and adrenal glands of animals (rats) of various ages] Tanase I, et al. **G Geront** 17:17-22, 2 Mar 68 (Fre)

[Effect of a change of thermic milieu on thyroid activity in rats] Chevillard L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:Suppl:574, 1967 (Fre)

[Effect of stimulation of the sural nerve on various monosynaptic reflexes in man] Hugon M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:Suppl:244, 1967 (Fre)

[Thyroid metabolism of hypophysectomized tadpoles of Alytes obstetricians] Rémy C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:Suppl:286, 1967 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the thyroid uptake curves for radioactive iodine and labelled hormonal iodine during the triiodothyronine suppression test (Werner

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

test). Apropos of 100 tests] Jaffiol C, et al. **Rev Franc Endocr Clin** 10:31-56, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Contribution on the choice of parameters in a biological model] Delcroix C, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 67:234-42, 1968 (Fre)
[Relations between protein nutrition, rate of thyroid gland secretion and some enzyme activity values] Bergner H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 21:683-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The influence of the thyroid gland state on enzyme activity of glycogen metabolism of the rat skeletal muscles] Krause EG, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 21:615-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Radioiodine uptake into the thyroid gland and in vitro de-iodination of diiodotyrosine in rats following long term pretreatment with various physiologic iodine compounds] Voss C, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 21:169-76, 1968 (Ger)
[On histotopography of iodine metabolism in endemic goiters and in healthy thyroid glands] Riccabona G, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 59:564-72, Dec 68 (Ger)
[131-I uptake of the thyroid gland] Heinze HG, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 22:233-9, 10 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of the effect of radioiodine on the thyroid function in goats] Ayoub LA. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 75:341-4, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Radioiodine kinetics of the thyroid gland and its changes induced by L-triiodothyronine] Heinze HG, et al. **Med Klin** 63:1102-5, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Compensation of artificial hypercalcemia depending on thyroid gland function] Schwarz G. **Med Klin** 64:537-9, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the 131-I dynamics in various disorders of iodine metabolism] Grebe SF. **Nuclearmedizin** 8:61-74, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Sex differences in the behaviour of the rat thyroid gland] Deutinger-Skrube H, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 303:124-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new index for thyroid I-131 metabolism] Gehring D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 10:87-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the protein-bound iodine in the serum during normal pregnancy] Dokumov S, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 170:222-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of an antiovulatory product (Lynestrenol-mestranol) on iodoproteinemia, on the Hamolsky test and on the thyroid iodine uptake test] Mantero F. **Acta Isotop (Padova)** 8:31-9, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Thyroid and blood I-131 and its elimination through milk in sheep] Manunta G, et al. **Arch Vet Ital** 18:79-92, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Inorganic and organic phases of radioiodine metabolism in the thyroid in Basedow patients treated with synthetic thyroid antagonists] Valentini F, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 21:385-95, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Topics at the 3d International Congress of Endocrinology: the thyroid gland] Nagataki S. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 17:7-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Impaired hormone synthesis in the thyroid gland. A possible cause of goiter] Takeuchi K, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap** 44:775-80, 20 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Elimination of radioactive iodine from the thyroid gland by thyroid inhibitors] Kubodera A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:699-704, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the reaction of thyroids of birds and mammals to certain trophic hormones. I. Effect of STH and TSH on the structure and function of thyroids in growing rats and chickens] Reklewska B, et al. **Endokr Pol** 19:383-98, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[The content of manganese, aluminum, copper and zinc in the blood and the thyroid gland of patients with goiter] Ianchur NM, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 4:27-30, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Phosphorylation of thymidine in thyroid gland and spleen of rats at early periods after total gamma-irradiation] Filippovich IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:680-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the inclusion of C14-carbonate into mineralized tissues and radioiodine into the thyroid gland of the rat under the influence of sodium fluoride] Burkov T. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:1-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Radioactive iodine in the determination of the remote results of the surgical treatment of goiter] Ishkhanov VI. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 97:60-1, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Histofunctional changes in the thyroid gland in cows related to sexual function] Cheremisinov GA. **Veterinariia** 44:88-90, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Synthesis of tissue-proteins in hepat ectomized rabbits] Korotkina RN, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:527-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of glutamic acid on some biochemical and physiological indices in rats kept on a diet deficient in iodine and containing various amounts of protein] Okorokova IuI, et al. **Vop Pitan** 25:69-75, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[A study of the routes of penetration of diphtheria anatoxin into the body following intranasal instillation] Karal' FR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 46:53-6, May 69 (Rus)
[On the role of corticosteroids in the reaction of thyroid gland and brain noradrenaline to cold stress] Sokolova EV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:173-6, 1968 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Multiplication of avian leukosis virus in endocrine organs of congenitally infected chickens. Di Stefano HS, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 42:147-54, Jan 69

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic deterioration of the adenohypophysial thyrotrophs and thyroid glands following carbon tetrachloride administration in rats. Chatterjee A, et al. **Anat Anz** 123:89-90, 1968
Hyperparathyroidism from intrathyroid parathyroid adenomas. Goodman ML, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 87:418-22, Apr 69
Organ culture of pathological human thyroid gland tissue. Nicol AG, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:421-30, Oct 68
Microscopically benign thyroid follicles in cervical lymph nodes. Serial section study of lymph node inclusions and entire thyroid gland in 5 cases. Meyer JS, et al. **Cancer** 24:302-11, Aug 69
The thyroid in Western Nigeria. II. Pathology. Taylor JR. **E Afr Med J** 45:390-8, Jun 68
On the morphogenesis of sclerosis of thyroid gland in case of endemic goitre. Milenkov H, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 9:275-80, 1967
Clinical and pathological observations on a case of newborn osteopetrosis. Solcia E, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 23:650-8, Dec 68
Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Ultrastructure and histochemistry of the cellular infiltrate. Brandes D, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 124:211-23, Apr 69
Prediction of malignancy in solitary thyroid nodules. Kendall LW, et al. **Lancet** 1:1071-3, 31 May 69
Influence of cell-free thymus extracts on the course of experimental Candida albicans infection in mice. Mankowski ZT. **Mycopathologia** 36:247-56, 31 Dec 68
Inclusions of non-neoplastic thyroid tissue within cervical lymph nodes. Niwayama G. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 96:45-62, Sep 68
[The presence of flagella in normal and tumoral human thyroid cells] Seman G, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris)** 13:263-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Developmental stages of autonomic secreting thyroid nodules. Histologic and histo-radioautographic study with optical and electronic microscopy] Michel-Bechet M, et al. **Marseille Med** 106:29-32, 1969 (Fre)
[To the question of a generalized biastomatosis (carcinoidomatosis) of the "helle zellen" system] Dirschmid K. **Beitr Path Anat** 139:187-98, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphological findings in the thymus gland in adynamic hyperthyroidism] Seiberg W. **Med Klin** 63:1253-4, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Technic and results of aspiration biopsy of the thyroid gland] Smejkal V. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 74:1209-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Histological aspects of the thyroid in asphyxia] Durante F, et al. **Zacchia** 3:373-88, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Thyroid gland biopsy using transcutaneous drilling puncture] Ferraz A, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 14:33-40, Mar 68 (Por)
[Histopathological and serological studies in thyroiditis] Pencea V, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:955-60, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Epithelial cells of Anitchkov's "myocyte" type in the thyroid gland] Badin MI. **Arkh Anat** 53:102-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Immunomorphological comparisons in euthyroidal goiter] Bomash NIu, et al. **Arkh Pat** 28:26-30, 1966 (Rus)
[On the problem of the transition of Hashimoto's to macrofollicular lymphoblastoma and reticosarcoma of the thyroid gland] Gel'bshtein MI, et al. **Arkh Pat** 30:24-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the thyroid gland after administration of radioactive iodine] Kalinin AP, et al. **Arkh Pat** 28:3-10, 1966 (Rus)
[On a method of morphologic study of goiter changes in the thyroid gland] Khmel'nitskii OK, et al. **Arkh Pat** 28:74-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Histological changes in the thyroid gland in De Quervain's thyroiditis] Narodetskaia LN. **Arkh Pat** 29:50-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of atypical (precancerous) proliferation of epithelium in the breast and thyroid gland in cytological preparation] Nikitina NI, et al. **Arkh Pat** 29:13-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Clear cells of the goiter-changed thyroid gland] Odinokova VA, et al. **Arkh Pat** 30:21-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Reaction of thyroid gland tissues to stimulants at different levels of hormonal balance and radiation sickness] Dunaev PV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:109-12, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological comparisons in diffuse toxic goiter] Fedirko AP. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 4:18-24, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The fluorescence microscopic method in the cytological diagnosis of diseases of the thyroid gland] Nikitina NI, et al. **Lab Delo** 11:650-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Early morphological changes of thyroid lan transplanted into the cheek pouch of golden hamser] Chernozemski IN, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 15:77-83, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Nerve fibers of the thyroid gland in the growth of various tumor strains] Korolenko AS. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 13:86-92, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the submicroscopic structural changes of mitochondria in the thyroid gland cells during hyperplasia and malignant degeneration] Dmitrieva NP. **Tsitologiia** 10:933-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-histochemical correlations in nodular nontoxic goiter] Il'inskaia OV. **Vop Pitan** 25:11-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Functional and morphologic changes in the glands of internal secretion in pneumonia of children of early age in Zakarpatia] Charnii OM, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 6:14-7, 1967 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal relationships of mastocytogenesis in lymphatic organs. 3. Effect of the pineal body-thyroid-thymus system on mast cell production. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 71:565-80, 1968
The thyroid-regulating habenular mechanism and the thyrotrophic aree of the anterior hypothalamus. Mess B. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 18:129-34, 1967
The hypocalcaemic and hypophosphataemic effect of extracts from chicken ultimorbranchial glands. Sorensen OH, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 60:689-95, Apr 69
Oxygen poisoning and thyroid function. Szilágyi T, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 35:59-61, 1969
The glycosaminoglycans fractions in the skin of athyroid rats. Kofoed JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 17:323-5, 1967
Two different types of goitrogen blockage: their importance in the neural control of the thyroid gland. Voloschin LM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 17:234-46, 1967
Effect of sodium fluoride and AMOX (NF30) on growth and thyroid function in the rats. Stee EW van. **Aerospace Med** 40:470-5, May 69
The adjustments of thyroid physiology in pregnancy. Pittman CS. **Alabama J Med Sci** 6:53-5, Jan 69
Thyroid function in human pregnancy. VI. Premature deliveries and reproductive failures of pregnant women with low serum butanol-extractable iodines. Maternal serum TBG and TBPA capacities. Jones WS, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 104:909-14, 15 Jul 69
Thyroid function in human pregnancy. V. Incidence of maternal serum low butanol-extractable iodines and of normal gestational TBG and TBPA capacities; retardation of 8-month-old infants. Man EB, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 104:898-908, 15 Jul 69
Thyroid function in human pregnancy. 3. Serum thyroxine-binding prealbumin (TBPA) and thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG) of pregnant women aged 14 through 43 years. Man EB, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 103:338-47, 1 Feb 69
Thyroid function in human pregnancy. II. Serum butanol-extractable iodine values of pregnant women 14 through 44 years. Man EB, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 103:328-37, 1 Feb 69
Evaluation of thyroid function during and after pregnancy. Mestman JH, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 103:322-7, 1 Feb 69
Absorption of L-thyroxine in normal and hypothyroid rats. Hall SW Jr, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:1049-53, Nov 68
Response of thyroidectomized rats to training. Tipton CM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:1137-42, Nov 68
Effect of endocrine glands on function of the gastrointestinal tract. Study of the thyroid, parathyroid, and adrenal glands. Gregory CH, et al. **Amer J Surg** 117:893-906, Jun 69 (169 ref.)
Thyroid--adrenocortical responses to anaesthesia in man. Oyama T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 24:19-27, Jan 69
The mechanism of thyroid hormone secretion. Deiss WP Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:881-90, Nov 68
Chemical thyroidectomy and a consideration of larval growth and metamorphosis in Rana temporaria. Fox H. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 78:595-623, 1967
The effect of neonatal thyroidectomy on myelination in the rat brain. Balázs R, et al. **Brain Res** 15:219-32, Sep 69
Histochemical study of the cerebral cortex in rats thyroidectomised at birth. Robinson N, et al. **Brain Res** 9:351-62, Jul 68
Partial thyroidectomy and its effects on the breeding ewe. Tavernor WD, et al. **Brit Vet J** 124:411-5, Sep 68
The rate of disappearance of infused calcium in idiopathic and post-thyroidectomy hypoparathyroidism before and during vitamin D treatment. Mazzuoli GF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl**:87-87a, 1968
Aminotriazole, thyroid function, and catecholamines in nephrogenic hypertension in rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:407-14, May 69
Thyroid parameters and metabolic adaptation to cold in rats fed a low-bulk thyroxine-free diet. Héroux O. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:843-6, Nov 68
Radiocalcium-47 kinetic studies in the dog. Intrinsic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

variability under standard conditions; effects of thyroparathyroidectomy; effects of parathormone and triiodothyronine. Green WT Jr, et al. Clin Orthop 61:154-63, Nov-Dec 68

Carbohydrate metabolism in normal and thyroidectomized Bufo bufo adult males. Rinaudo MT, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:1079-86, Jun 69

Difference in effects of thyroidectomy and thyroxine supplement on hepatic and anterior pituitary enzymes in the rat. Matsuzaki S. Endocr Jap 15:223-8, Jun 68

Effects of epinephrine and of alteration in glandular blood flow upon thyroid function: studies using thyroid vein cannulation in dogs. Ahn CS, et al. Endocrinology 84:501-7, Mar 69

Failure of adrenalectomy to alter either thyroid activity during the estrous cycle or thyroidal response to exogenous estrogen in the rat. Alger EA, et al. Endocrinology 83:1366-9, Dec 68

Action of target gland hormones on pituitary TSH rebound: validation of the threshold hypothesis of TSH secretion. D'Angelo SA. Endocrinology 84:632-40, Mar 69

Effects of actinomycin D on the thyroid. Deodhar SD, et al. Endocrinology 85:629-37, Oct 69

Thyroxine metabolism and thyroid function in the cold-adapted rat. Galton VA, et al. Endocrinology 85:79-86, Jul 69

Fluctuation of thyroid function following a single and repeated administration of antithyroid drugs. Langer P. Endocrinology 83:1268-72, Dec 68

Thyroid function in chronic excess iodide ingestion: release of inorganic iodide from thyroid gland in response to chronic iodide administration. Nagataki S, et al. Endocrinology 85:899-908, Nov 69

Thyroid response to acute reduction of circulating thyroid hormone level. Suematsu H, et al. Endocrinology 84:1161-5, May 69

Influence of the thyroid on the response of rats to administered calcitonins. Talmage RV, et al. Endocrinology 84:1026-31, May 69

Effect of a single hydrocortisone injection on the 131-I-uptake and the histological structure of the thyroid in newborn dogs. Vallent K, et al. Endokrinologie 53:337-40, 1968

Endocrine influence on urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid output in the rat. Abdel-Aziz A. Europ J Pharmacol 7:49-55, Jul 69

Role of pituirary in the thyroid hypertrophy of pinealectomized rats. Houssay AB, et al. Experientia 24:813-4, 15 Aug 68

Protein synthesis in the brain of rats thyroidectomized at birth. Nievel JG, et al. Experientia 24:677-8, 15 Jul 68

Sex differences in blocking thyroid radioiodine uptake in mice. Schreiberová O, et al. Experientia 25:42, 15 Jan 69

Maintenance of thyroid activity with some steroids in hypophysectomized and gonadectomized catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Singh TP. Experientia 25:431, 15 Apr 69

Estimation of thyroid function in rats exposed or adapted to environments at 5 or 30 C. Cadot M, et al. Fed Proc 28:1228-33, May-Jun 69

Radioiodine studies on prolactin action in tadpoles. Gona AG. Gen Comp Endocr 11:278-83, Oct 68

Observations on the effect of gonadal and adrenal cortical steroids upon thyroid gland in hypophysectomized catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Singh TP. Gen Comp Endocr 12:556-60, Jun 69

Correlation between spawning, water temperature and thyroid activity in Acanthobrama terrae-sanctae (Cyprinidae) of Lake Tiberias. Yaron Z. Gen Comp Endocr 12:604-8, Jun 69

Serum proteins, protein-bound iodine and triiodothyronine uptake in the elderly. Meindok H, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:451-8, May 69

Parameters of thyroid function in maternal and cord serum at term pregnancy. Robin NI, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1276-80, Sep 69

Iodide outflow from thyroid: its relation to plasma inorganic iodide concentration. Yamamoto Y. et al. J Clin Endocr 29:265-72, Feb 69

Effect of physiological variations in free fatty acid concentration on the binding of thyroxine in the serum of euthyroid and thyrotoxic subjects. Braverman LE, et al. J Clin Invest 48:878-84, May 69

Influence of the thyroid state on left ventricular tension-velocity relations in the intact, sedated dog. Taylor RR, et al. J Clin Invest 48:775-84, Apr 69

Assessment of thyroid status in pregnant women and in patients taking oral contraceptives by a free thyroxine index. Gimlette TM, et al. J Clin Path 21:767-70, Nov 68

The effect of thyroid function on hemoglobin differentiation in the chick. Atherton RW. J Embryol Exp Morph 22:99-105, Aug 69

The activity of the thyroid gland of Poecilia during the gestation cycle. Bromage NR, et al. J Endocr 41:303-11, Jul 68

Effect of lesions in the globus pallidus upon thyroid function. Cheifetz PN. J Endocr 43:36-7, Jan 69

Endocrine control of calcium homeostasis. Copp DH. J Endocr 43:137-61, Jan 69 (134 ref.)

The metabolic responsiveness of young and old female rats to thyroxine. Grad B. J Geront 24:5-11, Jan 69

Biochemical effects of thyroid deficiency on the developing brain. Balázs R, et al. J Neurochem 15:1335-49, Nov 68

Influence of age and calcium-free diet on thyroparathyroidectomized sheep. Nelson TE, et al. J Nutr 97:359-66, Mar 69

Effects of thyroidectomy and adrenalectomy on the levels of free amino acids in rat anterior pituitary. Matsuzaki S, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:757-8, 1968

Pituitary transport ATPase and the thyroid. Takagi I, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:755-6, 1968

Effect of dietary composition on thermal acclimation. Yoshimura M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:178-9, 1969

Effects of thyroidectomy or thyroxine on testicular tissue metabolism. Massie ED, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:173-4, Feb 69

Reproductive physiology of the post partum cow. II. Pituitary, adrenal and thyroid function. Wagner WC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:501-8, Apr 69

On the origin of thyroidectomy cells. Dingemans KP. J Ultrastruct Res 26:480-500, Mar 69

Comparative studies on adaptive enzymes in rat liver. II. Effects of altered thyroid function. Terada M. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:335-42, Oct 68

Effect of thyroxine on L-alanine incorporation into proteins of the secretory granules of rat anterior pituitary. Tonoue T, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:481-8, 15 Aug 68

A micropuncture investigation of the cation content and osmolality of colloid from single rat thyroid acici. Shagrin J, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:204-10, 1969

The influence of feed and water restriction and pitressin administration upon thyroxine secretion in domestic fowl. Penn RP, et al. Poult Sci 47:1432-6, Sep 68

A review of psychoendocrine research on the pituitary-thyroid system. Mason JW. Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:666-81, Sep-Oct 68 (96 ref.)

Thyroid (plasma butanol-extractable iodine) responses to 72-hr. avoidance sessions in the monkey. Mason JW, et al. Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:682-95, Sep-Oct 68

The effect of thyroidectomy and thyroparathyroidectomy on the accretion of phosphorus into the skeleton of young goats. Symonds HW. Res Vet Sci 10:218-21, Mar 69

Hypothalamic neurosecretion and metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis. 3. The effect of an interruption of thyroid hormone synthesis. Goos HJ. Z Zellforsch 92:583-7, 1968

Seasonal changes in radioiodine uptake and epithelial cell height of the thyroid gland in the freshwater teleosts Esomus danricus (Ham) and Mystus vittatus (Bloch) under varying conditions of illumination. Singh TP. Z Zellforsch 87:422-8, 1968

[The thyroid gland and aging in man] Feit V. Cas Lek Cesk 108:857-60, Jul 69 (Cze)

[Behavior of thyroid fixation in humans during insulinization, after impregnation of the thyroid with radioiodine 131] Blum C, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:120-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Role of thyrocalcitonin in the regulation of blood calcium during a high-calcium diet in rats] Lederer J, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:132-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Influence of hypotherma on the thyroid physiology of a marine fish (mugil auratus R.) and a freshwater fish (Cyprinus carpio L.). Comparison between pharyngeal thyroid and heterotypic thyroid] Leray C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:727-31, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)

[The seasonal thyroid cycle of the European marten, Martes martes] Ribes C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:399-402, 1968 (Fre)

[Study of thyroid iodinated compounds by radioactive iodine and ion exchange resins in field mice. Seasonal variations] Rigaudière N. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1781-5, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Seasonal histophysiological cycle of the thyroid of Microtinus in the Clermont region] Rigaudière N. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1477-82, 1968 (Fre)

[Influence of thyroidectomy on the free amino acid pools in tissues and on their urinary excretion] Wellers G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:39-42, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Thyroid function in the 2-toed sloth (Cholepus hoffmanni Peters)] Lemaire M, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:181-99, Apr 69 (Fre)

[The thyroid and calcium metabolism] Arvy L. J Physiol (Paris) 60:405-48, Sep-Oct 68 (210 ref.) (Fre)

[Effect of the change of room temperature on the thyroid activity in rats] Chevillard L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:374, 1967 (Fre)

[Thyroid-noradrenaline interaction on metabolism] Villemaire A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:381, 1968 (Fre)

[Free amino acid pools in thyroidectomized rats] Wellers G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:531, 1967 (Fre)

[The thyroid gland and phosphocalcium metabolism: phosphaturic effect of porcine thyrocalcitonin (TCT) in humans] Conte N, et al. Praxis 57:1050-2, 30 Jul 68 (Fre)

[Studies of swine. XXV. The effect of thyroidectomy on the bilaterally adrenalectomized animal] Seidel H. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:461-7, 1967 (Ger)

[The influence of thyroid gland function on the pharmacological action of propranolol, adrenaline, noradrenaline and dinitrophenol] Strubelt O. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:263-88, Dec 68 (Ger)

[On carbohydrate metabolism in the liver and kidney of rats fed with propyithiouracil or thyroid gland] Bargoni N, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:275-8, Mar 68 (Ger)

[On thyroid gland function in rats after feeding a tocopherol- and ubiquinone-deficient diet. 2. Uptake of 131-iodine and morphokinesis of the rat thyroid gland] Boguth W, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:412-5, 1967 (Ger)

[On the importance of the thyroid gland for the metabolism-enhancing effect of amphetamine] Chu H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:358-62, 1969 (Ger)

[Hormonal regulation of magnesium distribution] Günther T, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:67-72, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Electron-microscopical studies on epithelial exfoliation in the thyroid of hamsters] Ehrenbrand F. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:99-121, 1968 (Ger)

[Thyroid function examined with I-131 in old age] Muttini P. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:151-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Contribution to the knowledge of the correlations between the olfactory bulbs and the neuroendocrine system. II. Histomorphological changes of the hypothalamo-neurophyophysial system and of some endocrine glands of the rat exposed to removal of the olfactory bulbs in the prepuberal period] Tessitore V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1804-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

[On the pituitary-thyroid-adrenal interrelationships. Effects of TSH on the urinary excretion of catecholamines] Consolo F, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:95-103, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Correlations between serum iodoproteinemia and radioimmuno-insulin after beta-insular stimulation] Valenti G, et al. G Clin Med 48:263-73, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Thyroid function in the normal aged subject] Motta L, et al. G Geront 15:917-25, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Ovocytes in the testicle of adult toads thyroidectomized with I-131] Guardabassi A, et al. Ric Sci 38:976-9, Oct 68 (Ita)

[On early stages of embryology] Nishimura H, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:563-71, Aug 68 (64 ref.) (Jap)

[Thyroid-adrenocortical responses during general anesthesia] Oyama T, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:559-64, Jun 68 (Jap)

[The influence of the thyroid gland on intestinal absorption of sterols] Haluszka J. Folia Med Cracov 10:691-706, 1968 (Pol)

[Sterol excretion in the feces during high-carbohydrate diet before and after thyroid exclusion] Haluszka J. Przegl Lek 24:720-1, 1968 (Pol)

[Study of thyroid function in the aged, using the Achilles reflexogram] Creţeanu G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:967-70, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)

[Cytochemical aspects of the function of the thyroid gland] Voitkevich EA, et al. Arkh Anat 51:115-25, Jul 66 (95 ref.) (Rus)

[Morphologic analysis of the state of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system and thyroid gland of white mice under chronic salt load] Iakovleva IV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:91-5, Apr 67 (Rus)

[The effect of sex gland stimulation on regeneration of the thyroid gland] Miroinichenko EV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:87-90, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Change in intensity of basal metabolism and oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria under the effect of glutamic acid during hypoxia and after thyroidectomy] Volkov MS, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:431-5, 1968 (Rus)

[Several problems in hormonology and regulation of the thyroid gland] Voitkevich AA, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 62:430-45, Nov-Dec 66 (73 ref.) (Rus)

[Significance of the functional relation between the cerebellum and the thyroid gland in the process of hematopoiesis] Stepanian RM. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:10-6, 1966 (Rus)

[Physiology of the thyroid gland] Alp H. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:211-3, Apr 69 (Tur)

[Study of thyroid function] Urgancioğlu I. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:214-20, Apr 69 (Tur)

[Possibilities of acute experimental increase of the thyrotropic function by means of external and peripheral stimuli] Langer P, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:171-8, 2 Aug 68 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the thyroid gland during glucagon-induced hypocalcemia in the dog. Avioli LV, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:939-45, Apr 69

Lead intoxication and the thyroid. Sandstead HH, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:632-5, Jun 69

Postoperative thyroid function and complications in relation to a measured thyroid remnant. Murley RS, et al. Brit J Surg 55:757-60, Oct 68

Thyroid function in Addison's disease. Maisey MN, et al. Brit Med J 3:392-3, 16 Aug 69

Diminished thyroidal activity in chicks in response to lysine deficiency. Pastro KR, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:645-7, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Plasma glycerol and glycerol turnover during treatment of hyperthyroidism. Tibbling G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 25:189-98, Aug 69**

A review of the effect of stress on the activity of the central nervous-pituitary-thyroid axis in animals and man. Dewhurst KE, et al. **Confin Neurol 30:161-96, 1968 (167 ref.)**

Thyroid function investigation by means of I-131 in acne vulgaris and in seborrheic dermatitis. Andreassi L, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 139:69-75, 1969**

Qualitative changes in the secretion of thyroid hormones induced by iodine deficiency. Greer MA, et al. **Endocrinology 83:1193-8, Dec 68**

Effect of thyroid and parathyroid on hypocalcemia occurring after a magnesium load. Radde IC, et al. **Endocrinology 83:1285-92, Dec 68**

Thyroidal dysfunction during simulated altitude conditions. Mulvey PF Jr, et al. **Fed Proc 28:1243-6, May-Jun 69**

Effect of bacterial pyrogen on the thyroid uptake of 131-I and urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroid in normal subjects. De la Balze FA, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:611-22, Oct 68**

Thyroidal radioiodine clearance in patients with malnutrition. Dixit NS, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 16:389-72, Jul 68**

Endemic goiter in the Cauca Valley. II. Studies of thyroid pathophysiology. Gaitan E, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:675-83, May 69**

Thyroid function in a family with the Pendred syndrome. Milutinovic PS, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:962-9, Jul 69**

The possible role of adenyl cyclase in thyrocalcitonin release. Care AD, et al. **J Endocr 41:xxi-xxii, Aug 68**

Congenital thyrotoxicosis: case report and results of 132-iodine uptake studies. McHardy-Young S, et al. **J Endocr 41:299-300, Jun 68**

Total and free human serum thyroxine in normal and abnormal thyroid states. Arango G, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 43:503-16, Jul 68**

Familial pseudohypoparathyroidism. Role of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin. Lee JB, et al. **New Eng J Med 279:1179-84, 28 Nov 68**

Congenital hypothyroidism with impaired thyroid response to thyrotropin. Stanbury JB, et al. **New Eng J Med 279:1132-6, 21 Nov 68**

Investigation of endocrine exophthaimos. Bowden AN, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:13-5, Jan 69**

Effect of calcium and vitamin A deficiency on the thyroid gland. Scott PP. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:240, 3 Mar 69**

The relationship of thyroid function and tissue electrolytes in experimental magnesium deficiency in the rat. Long LA. **W Virginia Med J 64:389, Oct 68**

[Cortisol secretion in hyperthyroidism] Copinschi G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1248-50, 1968 (Fre)**

[The phonothyreography] Raisp I. **Elektromedizin 13:221-40, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[On the thyroid gland function of the rat after feeding with a tocopherol- and ubiquinone-deficient diet. 3. Morphological normalization of the thyroid gland by tocopherols, quinones and related substances] Bähser S, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:163-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[On rat thyroid gland function after feeding a diet deficient in tocopherol and ubiquinone. 1. Dose-activity relationship of thyrotrophin (TSH)] Boguth W, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:287-92, 1967 (Ger)**

[The importance of thymus gland in severe non-dynamic thyrotoxicoses] Bansi HW. **Med Klin 63:1245-52, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on increased I-131 uptake of the thyroid gland without hyperfunction] Grebe SF. **Strahlentherapie 138:85-94, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Pathogenesis, prevention and therapy of euthyroid struma] Oberdisse K. **Wien Klin Wschr 80:677-84 passim, 18 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Thyroid gland function in diabetes] Schieche M, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:307-8, 15 May 69 (Ger)**

[Functional exploration of the diencephalo-anterior pituitary axis and of the peripheral endocrine organs especially correlated with the activity of the female breast in clinical cases of fibro-cystic mastopathy] Mirabile E, et al. **Chir Ital 20:87-104, 1 Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Some remarks on the behavior of the thyroid function tests in Turner's syndrome. Study of 11 cases] Faggiano M, et al. **Endocr Sci Cost 29:179-87, May 67 (Ita)**

[Contribution to the study of thyroid function in essential obesity] Papalia D, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:701-12, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Changes in the histological aspect of the thyroid gland of the rat during fasting] Catini C. **Sperimentale 117:125-43, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Endocrine function in obesity] Sato A. **Iryo 22:407-18, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on the thyroid function of methamphetamine-intoxicated animals] Inoue T, et al. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:659-61, 25 Sep 68 (Jap)**

[Clinical and etiological aspects of ectopia of the thyroid gland] Medeiros Neto GA de, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil 12:376-84, Sep 66 (Por)**

[State of the thyroid gland in patients during disturbances of the menstrual function] Apetov SA. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:21-4, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex and thyroid gland function in patients with myoma of uterus] Siepov MI, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:17-21, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma on the function of the thyroid gland in mice] Arkhipenko VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:97-100, May 66 (Rus)**

[Comparative results of the study of the thyroid gland and androgen function of the adrnal cortex in patients with hypertensive disease] Kolbasova AN. **Kardiologiia 9:126-8, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[On function tests in thyrotoxicosis before and after surgery] Rozovskiĭ NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:90-6, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Functional activity of the thyroid gland in cancer and precancerous diseases of the breast] Arber IN. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:30-3, Nov 67 (Rus)**

[On the problem of the interrelation- ship between neuroendocrine disorders and allergic status in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:114-9, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Condition of thyroid gland and iodine metabolism in the patients with myasthenia] Kotliarov EV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:9-14, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Functional state of the thyroid gland in hypogonadism] Alekseev LG. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:33-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[The thyroid gland function at remote periods after I-131 treatment of patients with thyrotoxicosis] Dybovyĭ ED, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:8-22, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Dynamic aspects of the thyroid gland scanning method] Kukharskaia EP. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:37-41, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of male sex hormones on the thyroid gland function in hypogonadism and Kleinfelter's syndrome] Starkova NT, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:23-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[On functional changes in the thyroid gland in persons subjected to the action of microwave irradiation] Fofanov PN. **Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:16-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of certain corticoids and ACTH on the functional activity of the thyroid gland under experimental conditions and in clinical patients] Mikhailov IuM. **Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:5-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[The functional status of the thyroid gland in patients with diabetes mellitus and the nature of its change as a function of the type of therapy administered] Trusov VV, et al. **Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:19-21, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[The functional status of the thyroid gland in women with habitural abortion] Rozovskiĭ IS, et al. **Sovet Med 30:64-70, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Absorption of I-131 by the thyroid gland in chronic bilateral kidney disease] Popov NG, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:10-3, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[On the mechanism of action of hydrogen sulfide Matsesta baths on experimental atherosclerosis] Lavrov VP. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:506-11, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Materials on the study of the function of the adrenal cortex and thyroid gland in patients with mastopathy] Futornyi MG, et al. **Vop Onkol 15:87-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[Status of the pituitary-thyroid gland system in rats during induction of liver tumors by para-dimethylaminoazobenzol] Grinchishin VP. **Vop Onkol 12:39-43, 1966 (Rus)**

[The functional status of the thyroid gland in various methods of presurgical preparation of patients with thyrotoxicosis] Dubrovskiĭ AA. **Vop Pitan 25:3-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Effect of protein blood substitutes on the functional activity of the thyroid gland in thyreotoxicosis] Korvatskiĭ BG. **Vrach Delo 5:93-5, May 67 (Rus)**

[Function of the thyroid gland in the course of Addison's disease] Durić DS, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:25-30, Jan 68 (Ser)**

[Infant nutrition. V. Function of the thyroid gland in infanile protein-calories deficient malnutrition] Chavarría Bonequi C. **Gac Med Mex 97:1558-63, Dec 67 (Spa)**

[Hormonal function of the thyroid gland in late toxemia of pregnancy] Valuéva GV. **Pediat Akush Ginek 2:38-40, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of large doses of radioiodine on thyroid function. 3. The iodoproteins of the thyroid gland. Djurdjević D, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:281-6, Feb 69**

Effect of large doses of radioiodine on thyroid function. IV. Iodoproteins in blood. Jovanović M, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:287-93, Feb 69**

The effect of radioablation of the thyroid gland in Graves' disease with high levels of long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS). Volpé R, et al. **Amer J Med 46:217-26, Feb 69**

Electron microscopy of articular cartilage of mice response to hypothyroidism produced radiothyroidectomy with I-131. Silberberg R, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 87:502-13, May 69**

Thyroid depression following splenic irradiation in lymphoma patients. Logan JW. **Aust Radiol 13:161-3, May 69**

Anaplastic thyroid cancer twelve years after radioiodine therapy. Baker HW. **Cancer 23:885-90, Apr 69**

The effect of pinealectomy and environmental lighting on the gonadal, thyroid, and total body weight of female Long-Evans rats. Bick RL, et al. **Experientia 25:531-2, 15 May 69**

The course of radiation disease in hyper-and hypothyreotic rats. Siebodziński A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:145-58, 1969**

Chromosomal changes in the Chinese hamster thyroid following X-irradiation in vivo. Moore W Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 14:161-7, 1968**

The effect of propylthiouracil and 131-I on rat thyroid chromosomes. Speight JW, et al. **J Endocr 42:267-75, Oct 68**

Electron microscopy of the normal and I-131 treated thyroid gland of the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Hearing VJ, et al. **J Morph 128:369-85, Jul 69**

Later results of 131-I treatment of hyperthyroidism in 73 children and adolescents: 1967 followup. Starr P, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:586-90, Sep 69**

Early changes in the fine structure of the thyroid of midlethally irradiated dogs. Shively JN, et al. **Radiat Res 37:71-82, Jan 69**

Effect of age on the iodine-131 metabolism and the radiation sensitivity of the rat thyroid. Sikov MR. **Radiat Res 38:449-59, May 69**

Radiation doses to children's thyroids from iodine-131 in milk. Neill RH, et al. **Radiol Health Data Rep 10:1-9, Jan 69**

Effects of radioiodine in sheep and swine. BNWL-714. Karagianes MT, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.3-5+, May 68**

Radioiodine and dairy cattle. ORO-661. Miller JK, et al. **US AEC Div Techn Inform 65-9, 1 Jul 67**

[Modifications of the corticotrophic cells of the hypophysis of the radiothyroidectomized eel] Olivereau M. **Z Zellforsch 90:289-95, 1968 (Fre)**

[Myxedema after x-ray therapy] Marcussen JM. **Nord Med 80:1622-3, 28 Nov 68 (Nor)**

[Hygienic assessment of the chronic action of natural uranium on the functioning of the thyroid gland] Rezanov II. **Gig Sanit 33:48-52, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Thymectomy and X-ray irradiation of the thyroid gland in children with acute leukemia in the period of remission] Surkovich SV, et al. **Pediatriia 48:30-4, May 69 (Rus)**

[An analysis of primary local damage to DNA isolated from the livers and thyroid glands of irradiated rats] Ivannik BP, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:332-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Condition of thyroid gland of rats after fractionated roentgen radiation with prophylactic administration of cystamine] Nenarokova LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia 8:731-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Some functional and morphological changes in the thyroid gland and hypophisis in rats irradiated with fast neutrons] Antipov MV. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:399-400, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Factors influencing distribution of Ultra Fluid Lipiodol (U.F.L.) following intrathyroid injection. Watson JW, et al. **Cancer 23:689-93, Mar 69**

Indirect thyroid lymphography in the dog using radio-iodinated lipiodol ultra fluid. Watson JW, et al. **Cancer 23:461-2, Feb 69**

[Clinical case. Calcification of the thyroid gland] Gramatopol D. **J Belg Radiol 52:117-8, 1969 (Fre)**

[Calcification of the lateral thyro-hyoid ligaments] Bonjean P. **J Radiol Electr 50:58, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**

SECRETION

Stimulation of thyroid hormone secretion by dibutyryl cyclic-AMP. Ahn CS, et al. **Endocrinology 85:224-30, Aug 69**

TSH- or LATS-stimulated thyroid hormone release is inhibited by iodide. Ochi Y, et al. **Endocrinology 84:1305-9, Jun 69**

Degranulation of the parafollicular cells of the rat thyroid by vitamin-D2-induced hypercalcemia. Ericson LE. **J Ultrastruct Res 24:145-9, Jul 68**

Effect of adenine nucleotides on thyroid hormone release in vivo and in vitro. Ochi Y, et al. **Metabolism 18:331-8, Apr 69**

Endocytosis of thyroglobulin and the release of thyroid hormone. Seljelid R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:125+, 1968**

[Effects of hypervitaminosis D on the level of magnesium in the heart, kidney, and skeletal muscle of rats. Incidence of thyroxine surcharge and radiothyroidectomy] Maurat JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:427-30, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Evidence in thyroid-deprived guinea pigs of compensating excretory hyperactivity of auto- and homoplastic thyroid grafts and also regenerating glands in situ. Comparative chemical and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

radiobiologic analysis] Fabre M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1829-34, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[New biological evidence on the hormone dependence of breast cancer (preliminary note)] Juret P, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:884-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Influence of vitamin D3 on the activity of thyrocalcitonin in rat thyroid glands] Albrecht GJ.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:779-83, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Small blood pressure amplitude in hypercholesteremia. Observations on the influence of stress and thyroid function] Steigrad A.
Praxis 57:1225-8, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Submicroscopic basis of thyroid gland secretion] Voĭtkevich AA, et al. Arkh Anat 55:21-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The significance of paraventricular nuclei of the hypothalamus in the regulation of hormone formation in the thyroid gland] Samsonova VM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:65-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Nerve injury in thyroid surgery. Elner A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:103-5, 1968

TRANSPLANTATION

Thyroid allografts implanted in the marrow space of rabbits. A functional and morphological evaluation. Fonkalsrud EW. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:738-41, Jun 69
[Qualitative data on hormone synthesis of auto- and homplastic thyroid grafts implanted in the testis of thyroid-deficient guinea pigs] Fabre M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:197-200, 1969 (Fre)
[Demonstration by determination of I-131 bound to proteins and by radiochromatographic analysis of serum of the hormone biosynthesis of thyroid homografts in thyroidectomized guinea pigs] Fabre M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1386-9, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Evidence in thyroid-deprived guinea pigs of compensating excretory hyperactivity of auto- and homoplastic thyroid grafts and also regenerating glands in situ. Comparative chemical and radiobiologic analysis] Fabre M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1829-34, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Comparison of the functional value of autogenic and allogenic thyro-parathyroid grafts] Lemaire R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:573-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Survival and long-term functional value of autogenic and allogenic thyro-parathyroid grafts] Lemaire R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1250-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Maintenance of thyroid lobe function of rats following preservation with hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen] Haroud M, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 36:302-9, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Structure and ultrastructure of intratesticular thyroid auto- and homografts in the thyroidectomized guinea pig] Fabre M, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:328-41, 1968 (Fre)
[Transplantation of endocrine glands] Fujimoto Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1391-400, Jul 68 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[The effect of hormonal and neural mechanisms on the growth and fifferentiation of implanted thyroid glands] Dunaev PV. Arkh Anat 53:58-63, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The influence of thymectomy and injection of large doses of cortisone on the viability of thyroid homografts in mice of pure strains] Shadrin BP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:69-72, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Early morphological changes of throid lan transplanted into the cheek pouch of golden hamser] Chernozemski IN, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:77-83, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

THYROID GLAND, DESICCATED see under

THYROID HORMONES (D8)

THYROID GLAND FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

Thyroid function in human pregnancy. II. Serum butanol-extractable iodine values of pregnant women 14 through 44 years. Man EB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:328-37, 1 Feb 69
Simplification of determination of serum thyroxine iodine by competitive binding analysis. Nusynowitz ML, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:791-3, Aug 69
The use of 132I in the diagnosis of patients undergoing treatment for thyroid disorders. Farran HE.
Brit J Radiol 42:235, Mar 69
An improved automatic technic for the in-vitro assessment of thyroid status. Webber CE, et al.
Clin Chem 15:219-23, Mar 69
Recent advances in the diagnosis of the diseases of the thyroid. Rall JE.
Clin Chim Acta 25:339-44, Aug 69 (16 ref.)
Tyrosine tolerance in thyroid disease. Besser GM.
Clin Sci 35:171-6, Oct 68
Thyroid function investigation by means of I-131 in acne vulgaris and in seborrheic dermatitis. Andreassi L, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:69-75, 1969
A study of the functional state of the thyroid gland under intoxication with dipyridyliums by means of radioactive iodine. Baynova A, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:841-3, 1968
The effect of an oral contraceptive on tests of thyroid function. Mishell DR Jr, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:335-9, Mar-Apr 69
Per cent uptake per gram. A parameter in following thyroid function. Spencer RP, et al.
Invest Radiol 3:382-3, Sep-Oct 68
A method for the direct estimation of total serum thyroxine. Smyth PP, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 7:395-404, Sep 68
Use of Sephadex column chromatography in the assessment of thyroid status. Gimlette TM.
J Clin Path 20:170-4, Mar 67
Evaluation of discordant laboratory data in patients with thyroid disorders. Thomson JA, et al.
J Clin Path 21:511-7, Jul 68
Congenital thyrotoxicosis: case report and results of 132-iodine uptake studies. McHardy-Young S, et al.
J Endocr 41:299-300, Jun 68
Thyroid function tests during pregnancy, the normal menstrual cycle and in women using oral contraceptives. Standeven RM.
J Endocr 43:217-24, Feb 69
The effect of 6-medroxyprogesterone acetate (Provera) on [131-I]tri-iodothyronine resin sponge uptake. Stolbach LL, et al. J Endocr 43:309-10, Feb 69
A simplified method for estimating free-thyroxine fraction in serum. Cavalieri RR, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:565-70, Sep 69
Thyroid-uptake studies using 132I. Levy BS, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:286-9, Jun 69
Extra-thyroidal neck radioactivity. Myhill J.
J Nucl Med 10:52, Jan 69
Clinical application of serum-total-thyroxine estimation, resin uptake, and free-thyroxine index. Howorth PJ, et al. Lancet 1:224-8, 1 Feb 69
Clioquinol and thyroid-function assessment. Liewendahl K, et al. Lancet 2:979, 2 Nov 68
The ankle-jerk and thyroid activity.
Lancet 2:257-8, 2 Aug 69
Thyroid testing during drug administration. Myhill J.
Med J Aust 1:422-4, 22 Feb 69
The TSH test in persons having received iodine compounds. Papadopoulos SN, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:65-72, 1968
Thyroid function tests in thyroid disease and various altered chemical states. Goldsmith RE, et al.
Ohio Med J 65:50-1, Jan 69
Thyroid uptake measurement using iodine-125 and iodine-131. Espinasse P, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:27-37, Jan 69
Predicting the activity required for thyroid uptake studies. Metz CE. Phys Med Biol 14:333, Apr 69
Thyroidal radioiodine uptakes in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Parthemore J, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:78-83, Mar-Apr 67
Free thyroid hormones: "free thyroxine".
S Dakota J Med 21:36, Sep 68
A thyro-binding index kit test of thyroid function. An evaluation and modification. Oldfield RK, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:134-8, Jun 69
Survey of T3 methods of thyroid function. Pain RW, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:139-41, Jun 69
[Contribution to the study of the T.S.H. stimulation test. Observation with the aid of 132-I and by determination of protein-bound iodine 127] Guinet P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1152-5, 1968 (Cze)
[Critical evaluation of the so-called 8-day I-131 test for the determination of the activity of the thyroid gland] Rezler D, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:1188-90, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Methods of thyroid exploration in vitro] Besson R.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:567-81, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Isotope exploration of the thyroid gland in clinical medicine] Perez R.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:525-66, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Test by induced hypercalcemia, test of thyrocalcitonin secretion] Klotz HP, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:255-6, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Tests of iodine basal metabolism in mother and fetus] Lampé L. Gynec Prat 18:289-95, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the thyroid uptake curves for radioactive iodine and labelled hormonal iodine during the triiodothyronine suppression test (Werner test). Apropos of 100 tests] Jafflol C, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 10:31-56, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[The value of serum creatine kinase activity determinations as a thyroid function test] Iteison J, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:905-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[131-I uptake of the thyroid gland] Heinze HG, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 22:233-9, 10 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies on a new method of the 131-I two-phase test] Emrich D, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1586-92, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Serum tyrosine determination as a thyroid function test] Ruge W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2376-82, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Methods and results of the thyroid gland function diagnosis in a Bavaria district with iodine defficiency] Heinze HG, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:596-606, May 68 (Ger)
[Hydroxyproline determination in the urine for diagnosis of thyroid function] Langness U, et al.
Med Klin 64:1111-4, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Improved method of the I-131 triiodothyronine test] Ganster H, et al. Med Welt 5:266-7, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Iodine isotope function test in the iodine saturated thyroid gland] Grebe SF.
Med Welt 11:700-5, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Suppression of the thyroid gland using l-triiodothyronine. Dependence on function, iodine uptake, size of the thyroid gland and age] Heinze HG, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1875-84, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with the thyrodex-trisorb-system for the determination of the thyroid gland function] Eickenbusch W. Nuclearmedizin 279-82, 1967 (Ger)
[Studes on a new regulation mechanism of the thyroid gland function] Emrich D.
Nuclearmedizin 265-70, 1967 (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of the triiodothyronine-suppression-tes in thyroid gland diagnosis with radioactive iodine] Heinze HG, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 271-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Viewpoints on extrathyroidal iodine kinetics] Petersen F, et al. Nuclearmedizin 255-64, 1967 (Ger)
[The importance of the iodide and thyroxine phase of the radioisotope-2-phase thyroid gland function test for the diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases] Zeidler U.
Nuclearmedizin 7:148-64, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[l-Triiodothyronine suppression test of the thyroid gland] Heinze HG, et al.
Ther Umsch 24:397-408, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Achilles tendon reflex time and a T3 test (Triosorb-Abbott) as thyroid function test criteria in endemic areas (with special reference to control findings following struma resection)] Lugger LJ, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:378-80, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Study of the thyroid gland function in rats treated with oral antidiabetic agents] Csapó G, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:204-7, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the interpretation of the triiodothyronine test] Meuret G, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:493-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical diagnostic correlations of neural influence on thyroid function] Policzer M.
Orv Hetil 109:1737-42, 11 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Observations on the semiological importance of the metopirone test in infantile hypothyroidism] Morabito F, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:575-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and instrumental study of thyroid diseases in relation to the indications for surgical treatment. VI. The dynamic study of thyroid function with the L-triiodothyronine blocking rest in a group of subjects thyroidectomized for hyperfunctioning syndromes and in a group thyroidectomized for simple goiter] Papalia D, et al.
Clin Ter 47:569-79, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and instrumental study of thyroid diseases in relation to the indications for surgical treatment. V. The dynamic study of thyroid function by thyrotropin stimulation in a group of patients thyroidectomized for hyperfunctioning syndromes and in a group thyroidectomized for simple goiter] Papalia D, et al.
Clin Ter 47:495-504, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The inhibition test of thyroid function with triiodothyronine in hyperthyroid patients under medical therapy: comparison of the values obtained from measures of "early" uptake and in the organic phase] Valentini F, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:396-403, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Thyreopathies in the old age] Motta L, et al.
G Geront 15:927-37, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Thyroid function in the normal aged subject] Motta L, et al. G Geront 15:917-25, Aug 67 (Ita)
[On the behavoir of thyroid function in subjects with hydrofluorosis in an endemic center in Sicily] Fradà G, et al. Minerva Med 60:545-9, 14 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Studies on methods of correction in the triosorb-test according to the standard values for each lot] Takikawa I.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:707-10, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on nuclear medicine in internal medicine. 2. Clinical application of radioisotopes in thyroid function tests] Kumahara Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1343-7, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Thyroid function tests] Iino S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:265-71, Feb 69 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Interpretation of thyroid function tests] Miyai K, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:109-13, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Thyroid function tests] Miyai K.
Jap J Clin Path 16:802-6, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Thyroid function as indicated by the thyroxine-binding ability of thyroxine-binding globulin] Nakagawa S.
Jap J Clin Path 16:817-22, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Simple method for the determination of resin sponge T3 uptake] Shimoda S, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:807-12, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Biopsy and functional tests of the thyroid gland] Torizuka K, et al. Naika 21:1095-108, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Approach to the classification of thyroid neoplasms] Hoshino N, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:282-91, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Serial studies of thyroid function. The value of photomotography] Gjessing LR, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1021-3, 15 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Thyroid functio in circulatory failure in the aged] Halawa B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:629-31, 28 Apr 69 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Value of butanol index of conversion of I-131 for the estimation of the state of hormonal activity of the thyroid] Kieta-Fyda A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:351-4, 10 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Study of the thyroid gland. 1. Iodine content in the blood serum in school children from endemic regions] Mitev I, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:243-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Topical radiometry in the practice of surgical treatment of nodular and mixed goiter] Anikandrov BV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:102-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of complex study of functional condition of thyroid gland] Kasatkin IuN, et al.
Lab Delo 10:593-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Condition of thyroid gland and iodine metabolism in the patients with myasthenia] Kotliarov EV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:9-14, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Results of experimental-clinical studies of Tc99m-pertechnetate] Koval'chuk ND, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:21-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Rational method of calculation of factor F in determination of functional status of thyroid gland by means of I-131-tyroxin] Modestov VK, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:81, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A method of determining the effective period of the half-life of I-131 in the thyroid gland] Oskotskiĭ LI.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:24-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the thyroid gland with radioactive iodine] Egorov PI, et al. Ter Arkh 39:5-9, Mar 67 (42 ref.) (Rus)
[Usefulness of the Achillean reflexogram in the evaluation of the functional activity of the thyroid] Pla Bartina JM.
Rev Iber Endocr 15:643-63, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Iodinated drugs and tests of thyroid function] Liewendahl K. Nord Med 80:1389-93, 17 Oct 68 (Swe)
[Our first experiences in the study of the function of thyroid gland by means of radioactive iodine I-131] Borota R, et al. Med Pregl 21:113-8, 1968 (Cro)
[Suppression test as an additional test in differential diagnosis of functional disorders of the thyroid gland] Popović D, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:511-4, Oct 68 (Cro)

STANDARDS

Thyroidal radioiodine uptake values in euthyroid subjects in Birmingham, Alabama. Pittman JA Jr, et al. Alabama J Med Sci 6:46-52, Jan 69
Normal ranges de-emphasized. Hamburger JI.
New Eng J Med 281:331, 7 Aug 69
Changing normal values for thyroidal radioiodine uptake. Pittman JA Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1431-4, 26 Jun 69
The changing iodide-uptake test. Stanbury JB.
New Eng J Med 280:1474-5, 26 Jun 69
[IV. Evaluation of some thyroid gland function tests] Paullada JJ, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:10-6, Jan 67 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Chemical and morphological studies of thyroid function in lactating cattle. Nyberg JA, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 9:151-67, 1968
Comparison of the 125T-3 and 125T-4 tests in the diagnosis of thyroid gland function in the dog. Kalifelz FA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:22-5, 1 Jan 69

THYROID HORMONES (D8)

see also related
THYROGLOBULIN (D10)

Pyridine coenzymes. VII. Catalysis of the hydration of the reduced form by iodoaromatic compounds. Schreier S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2140-5, May 69
The tyrosine residues of the basic trypsin inhibitor of bovine pancreas. Spectrophotometric titration and iodination. Sherman MP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3634-41, Oct 68
The inhibition of the dye-sensitized photoinactivation of trypsin using tyrosine and thyronine analogues. Glad BW, et al. Experientia 24:1002-3, 15 Oct 68
When in doubt--ask the pharmacist about the action of drugs. The thyroid drugs and the diuretic drugs are discussed. Moravec DF.
Hosp Manage 106:69-70, Nov 68
Inhibition of iodotyrosine formation by analogs of tyrosine. Degroot LJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:257-64, Aug 69
Enhanced potency of desiccated thyroid powder. Williams MW, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:48-53, Jan 69
The hypothalamic regulation of thyrotrophic hormone secretion during the estrous cycle. Soliman FA, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:471-5, Jul 69
[Thyroid hormone preparations] Kusakabe T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:793-800, Oct 68 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[The endocrinology of puberty and adolescence. Thyroid hormone] Nakajima H, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:87-94, Feb 69 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Disorder of electrolyte metabolism in thyroidin toxicosis in rabbits] Kandror VI, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:99-103, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short asthmatic children and human growth hormone. Evaluation of albumin-bound growth hormone.
Collipp PJ, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:659-64, Nov 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peri-arteritis retinalis segmentalis. Rask JA.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:234-7, 1969
Graves' disease following thyroid therapy. Paz AT, et al. Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:11-6, Jan-Mar 69
Hyperthyroidism from the additive effect of unsuppressible thyroid hormonogenesis and administered hormone. Santis MR, et al.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:27-9, Jan-Mar 69
[Recurrent confusional episodes during thyroid hormone therapy] Schergna E, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:978-82, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Case of hyperthyroidism and acute thyroiditis developing during administration of thyroid hormones] Ishizuki Y, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:125-7, Feb 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatography of iodoamino acids and iodinated contrast media as theri trimethylsilyl derivatives. Backer ET, et al.
J Chromatogr 36:351-3, 27 Aug 68
[Analysis of thyroid iodoproteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Torresani J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1993-2002, 1968 (Fre)
[Action "in vitro" of 2 histological fixatives on the iodine content of human thyroid tissue] Bouhnik J, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:915-8, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Are artifacts produced in paper chromatography of compounds containing iodine?] Höbel M.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1228-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Application of thin-layer chromatography to the thyroid hormones and analogs] Koya S.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:649-54, 20 Sep 68 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Action of puromycin, actinomycin D and ethionine on carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of rats fed with thyroid powder] Bargoni N, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:35-9, Jan 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The formation of sulfenyl iodides as intermediates during the in vitro iodination of tyrosine by calf thyroid homogenates. Fawcett DM.
Canad J Biochem 46:1433-41, Dec 68
Recovery of thyroid hormone biosynthesis after a single injection of methylthiouracil as judged by thyroidal radioiodine uptake, thyroidal protein-bound iodine, thyroidal radioiodinated amino acids and thyroglobulin in the rat. Sugita Y, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:21-8, Feb 69
Role of pyridoxal phosphate in thyroid hormone biosynthesis. DeGroot LJ, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1253-8, Dec 68
[Congenital hypothyroidism due to a type I hormonogenesis disorder. (3 cases in the same family and literature review)] Marie J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:424-36, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Qualitative data on hormone synthesis of auto- and homplastic thyroid grafts implanted in the testis of thyroid-deficient guinea pigs] Fabre M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:197-200, 1969 (Fre)
[Radiochromatographic analysis of iodinated constituants from regenerating thyroid developing in guinea pigs after surgical thyroidectomy] Fabre M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2276-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Demonstration by determination of I-131 bound to proteins and by radiochromatographic analysis of serum of the hormone biosynthesis of thyroid homografts in thyroidectomized guinea pigs] Fabre M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1386-9, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Hypothyroidism due to iodotyrosine deiodase deficiency. Results after 7 years of treatment with iodine] Orsini A, et al.
Marseille Med 106:47-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of thyroid hormone synthesis in a patient with congenital goiter] Peyrin JO, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:459-65, May 69 (Fre)
[Study, with the double-labeling method, of the action of thyroid antagonists on hormonogenesis in men and dogs] Thomas C, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:467-73, May 67 (Fre)
[On the effect of desoxycorticosterone glycoside on thyroid function] Gőlián-Bartha K.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:121-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Topics at the 3d International Congress of Endocrinology: the thyroid gland] Nagataki S.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:7-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Inborn errors of hormone synthesis] Imura H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1176-86, Jun 69 (65 ref.) (Jap)
[Biosynthesis of thyroid hormones in the hypercaptating thyroid nodule. (Considerations on a case)] Drafta D, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:425-7, 1968 (Rum)
[The significance of paraventricular nuclei of the hypothalamus in the regulation of hormone formation in the thyroid gland] Samsonova VM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:65-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Long acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) and iodo-amino acids in localized pretibial myxoedema. Samuelsson SM, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:409-16, Nov 68
The iodotyrosine content of normal human serum. Wellby ML, et al. Biochem J 112:543-4, May 69
Hypothalamic and rate feedback in the thyroid hormone regulation system: an hypothesis. DiStefano JJ 3d. Bull Math Biophys 31:233-46, Jun 69
Determination of hormonal radioiodine in serum with a cation exchange resin. Wiener JD, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:601-3, Dec 68
Thyroid hormones and protein-bound iodine. Wiener JD. JAMA 207:1717, 3 Mar 69
Thyroid (plasma butanol-extractable iodine) responses to 72-hr. avoidance sessions in the monkey. Mason JW, et al. Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:682-95, Sep-Oct 68
A thyro-binding index kit test of thyroid function. An evaluation and modification. Oldfield RK, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:134-8, Jun 69
[Protein carriers of thyroid gland hormones in patients following myocardial infarct] Felt V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1296-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Remarks on the development of circulating thyroid hormone levels in gestating rats] Geloso JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:448-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Automated determination of hormonal iodine in the plasma: methodology, experimental study, clinical application] Jaffiol C, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 10:7-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of the triiodothyronine test] Scriba PC. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1455-6, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Methods and results of the thyroid gland function diagnosis in a Bavaria district with iodine defficiency] Heinze HG, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:596-606, May 68 (Ger)
[Determination of thyroid hormones in serum by means of gel filtration and ion exchangers] Gyertyánfy G, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:213-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the interpretation of the triiodothyronine test] Meuret G, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:493-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Serum extraction and thin layer chromatographic separation of circulating iodo-amino acids. Comparison of results from chemical and nucleonic methods of demonstration] Zappi E, et al.
Z Klin Chem 5:209-13, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Spectrum of circulating thyroid hormones and their iodinated derivatives in human blood. On the problem of their demonstration and identification] Zappi E, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:286-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Advances and problems in thyroid hormone measurement] Nagataki S.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:342-8, Apr 69 (41 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical significance of plasma free thyroid hormones] Ito S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:897-908, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Thyroid function tests] Miyai K.
Jap J Clin Path 16:802-6, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Progress in thyroid hormone determination] Nagataki S. Naika 24:73-9, Jul 69 (19 ref.) (Jap)
[Response of TSH liberation to decrease in the thyroid hormone level in the blood] Suematsu H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:972-5, May 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Experimental evaluation for a 2', 6'-diiodo-di-thyronine suspension as a resorbable encephalomyelographic contrast agent. Dobben GD. Radiology 92:604, Mar 69

METABOLISM

Excretion and storage of dieldrin in dairy cows fed thyroprotein and different levels of energy. Braund DG, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:172-82, Feb 69
Effect of monoiodotyrosine metabolites on tyrosine hydroxylase. Lutsky BN, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1241-2, Nov 68
[Blood clearance of tetraiodide tyrosyl tyrosine (TT4 125-I) labeled with iodine 125] Michelot J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1795-9, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Study of thyroid iodinated compounds by radioactive iodine and ion exchange resins in field mice. Seasonal variations] Rigaudière N.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1781-5, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Competitive mechanisms in hormone transport] Aly FW.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:806-16, 1968 (100 ref.) (Ger)
[The treatment of hyperthyroid syndromes. I. Specific therapy. (Clinico-statistical contribution)] Donati GS, et al. Chir Ital 19:957-1106, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The effect of an insufficiency and an excess of thyroid hormones in the rabbit organism on the activity of a nonspecific inhibitor or hyaluronidase] Fogel PI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:51-3, May 66 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effects on intrathyroid hormonal metabolism in rats, of some derivatives of sulfonylurea used as hypoglycemic agents] Guazzelli R, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:614-23, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of thyroxine, tetraiodothyroacetic acid, triiodothyronine, triiodothyroacetic acid, triiodothyropropionic acid, diiodothyronine, thyronine and pyrogen lipopolysaccharide on corticosterone secretion in the rat. Komáromi I. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:9-18, 1968

Some effects of thyroid hormone on polyribosomes in rat liver. Tipton SR. Alabama J Med Sci 6:259-65, Jul 69

Mauthner cells and the thyroid hormonal level in larvae of Rana temporaria. Fox H, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:107-19, Apr-Jun 68

The effects of two inhibitors of catecholamine synthesis on the content of noradrenaline and dopamine of the rat brain. Goodchild MA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:203P+, May 69

Early metamorphic competence of Xenopus larvae. Tata JR. Develop Biol 18:415-40, Nov 68

Sex differences in blocking thyroid radioiodine uptake in mice. Schreiberová O, et al. Experientia 25:42, 15 Jan 69

Effect of thyroid extract and thyroxine on gastric secretion, oxygen comsumption and serum electrolytes in normal and in adrenalectomised rats. Subramanyam S. Indian J Med Sci 22:796-800, Nov 68

Hormonal influences on mediators of allergic reactions. Telford JM. Int Arch Allerg 36:29-30, 1969

Comparative studies on adaptive enzymes in rat liver. II. Effects of altered thyroid function. Terada M. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:335-42, Oct 68

Influence of cell-free thymus extracts on the course of experimental Candida albicans infection in mice. Mankowski ZT. Mycopathologia 36:247-56, 31 Dec 68

Visual pigment changes in juvenile kokanee salmon in response to thyroid hormones. Beatty DD. Vision Res 9:855-64, Aug 69

The effect of bile salts and thyroid hormone on cholesterol esterase and esterifying enzyme in the rat liver. Sakamoto A. Yonago Acta Med 12:81-91, Aug 68

[Synthesis and biological activity of thyroxine and adrenergic derivatives. XI. Site of action of thyroid hormones and their acetate metabolites on the respiratory chain] Michel R, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:389-402, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Synthesis and biological activity of thyroxine and adrenergic derivatives. IX. Influence of thyroid hormones and their acetate metabolites on mitochondrial respiration] Michel R, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:355-72, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Synthesis and biologic activity of thyroxine and adrenergic derivatives. X. Influence on mitochondrial respiration of thyroid products associated with different effectors of ATP synthesis] Michel R, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:373-88, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Action of thyroid hormones on the oxidoreduction state of respiratory coenzymes] Michel R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:969-71, 2 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Effects of the prolonged administration of thyroid hormones on the water-electrolyte composition of some tissues of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri] Chartier-Baraduc MM. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:640-4, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Influence of adrenaline on the oxygen consumption of thyroidectomized rats chronically treated with thyroid hormones] Michel R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2104-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Action of thyroid products on the oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria of rats in the presence of MN2+] Michel R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2416-21, 1967 (Fre)

[Effect on phosphorylating oxidations of 3,5,3',-triiodothyroacetic acid perfused through mitochondrial suspensions] Michel R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:853-8, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Variations of insulin secretion during treatment by thyroid extract in dogs] Orsetti A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:276, 1967 (Fre)

[Influence of various diabetogenic hormones on insulin secretion in dogs] Orsetti A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:466, 1967 (Fre)

[Influence of estradiol on the antigoiter action of thyroid hormones] Sánchez López-Tello C. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:538-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Decarboxylation velocity of C14-glucose and C14-hexanoate in isolated guinea pig atrium depending on the extracellular substrate concentration, their competition as well as the direct effect of drugs] Siess M, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1357-68, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Inhibition with ethionine and puromycin of the increase of hepatic arginase and urea excretion in hyperthyroid rats] Grillo MA, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1634-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Activation of phosphofructosokinase in the rat liver caused by thyroid hormones in vivo and in vitro] Rinaudo MT. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1637-8, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Nipiopharmacology of thyroid hormones, thyreotrope hormone, hormones of the neuro-hypophisis and serotonin] Cao A. Minerva Nipiol 17:238-94, Nov-Dec 67 (999 ref.) (Ita)

[Studies on the relationship between thyroid hormones and catecholamines, with special reference to carbohydrate metabolism in the muscle] Inoue K, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:310-20, 20 Jun 69 (Jap)

[The basal metabolism and morphologic features of the thyroid glands of mouse lines C3H and C57BL under normal conditions and under the influence of thyroidin and methylthiouracil] Skamkov ME, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:104-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Effect of thyreoidine and 6-methylthiouracil on the secretory enzymatic activity of the pancreas] Kienia AI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:221-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Synergism of the inhibitory effect of thyroidin and linethol on the development of experimental arteriosclerosis] Miasnikov LA, et al. Kardiologiia 7:90-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

[The effect of thyroid hormones on the reactivity of adrenergic and cholinergic formations of the nervous system] Gol'ber LM, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:77-83, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[The role of thyroid hormone in the regulation of blood anticoagulation system] Kudriashov BA, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:84-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The function of neurosecretory cells under the effect of gamma irradiation and hormone activity] Voĭtkevich AA. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:86-90, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Anovulation due to thyroidal and adrenal changes] Vázquez E. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:523-35, Nov 68 (Spa)

[Influence of the thyroid hormone on the development of the nervous system] Eayrs JT. Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:117-36, Jun 67 (Spa)

[Pyridine coenzyme content of rat tissues in hyperthyreosis] Pokotilenko GM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:215-9, 1967 (Ukr)

[Experimental studies on the influence of thyroid hormones and some other hormonal factors on diabetic acidosis] Karwowska-Stauber L, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 6:56-73, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

PHYSIOLOGY

The thyroid-regulating habenular mechanism and the thyrotrophic aree of the anterior hypothalamus. Mess B. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:129-34, 1967

The role of the alpha-glycerophosphate cycle in the control of carbohydrate oxidation in heart and in the mechanism of action of thyroid hormone. Isaacs GH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:196-203, 1 Apr 69

The effect of thyroidectomy and parathyroidectomy in the remodelling of bone defects in adult dogs. Detenbeck LC, et al. Clin Orthop 65:199-202, Jul-Aug 69

Some studies of the effect of thyroid hormone on the metabolism of the anterior pituitary gland of rats. Lee KL, et al. Endocrinology 83:754-62, Oct 68

Some studies of the effect of thyroid hormone on the RNA synthesis of the anterior pituitary gland of rats. Lee KL, et al. Endocrinology 83:763-8, Oct 68

The role of plasma transport proteins in hormone homeostasis, with particular reference to thyroid hormone. Hamolsky MW. Surg Clin N Amer 49:541-6, Jun 69

The hormonal regulation of glycogen metabolism in muscle. Villar-Palasi C. Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:65-118, 1968 (281 ref.)

[Inaugural lesson of the Chair of Endocrinology delivered on 16 March 1967 at the Faculty of Pharmacy of Paris] Michel R. Ann Pharm Franc 25:561-75, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Aspects of control of thyroid hormones on metabolism] Bargoni N. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2427-49, 1968 (Fre)

[Selective hormone action on the synthesis of specific proteins] Nunez J. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2385-99, 1968 (Fre)

[Effects of thyroid and adrenal hormones on the cell potentials and the ion concentrations of rat liver] Claret M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1100-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Action of thyroid hormones on basal metabolism, growth and liver RNA polymerase in rats] Michel R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1915-9, May 69 (Fre)

[Action of thyroid hormones by the oxido-reduction state of the NAD-NADH system in vivo] Fiorentini A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:442-3, 1968 (Fre)

[The rôle of catecholamines in the clinical manifestations of the hyper- and hypothyroidism syndromes] Perrault M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2013-25, 20 Jun 68 (Fre)

[The effect of hormonal and neural mechanisms on the growth and fifferentiation of implanted thyroid glands] Dunaev PV. Arkh Anat 53:58-63, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Submicroscopic basis of thyroid gland secretion] Voĭtkevich AA, et al. Arkh Anat 55:21-9, 1968 (Rus)

[Role of the reticulo endothelial system of the liver in the mechanism of the action of thyroid hormones on cholesterol metabolism in arteriosclerosis] Miasnikov LA. Kardiologiia 7:103-5, May 67 (Rus)

[Several problems in hormonology and regulation of the thyroid gland] Voĭtkevich AA, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 62:430-45, Nov-Dec 66 (73 ref.) (Rus)

[The basic factor in atherogenesis] Menof P. Prensa Med Argent 53:704-9, 1966 (Spa)

SECRETION

Stimulation of thyroid hormone secretion by dibutyryl cyclic-AMP. Ahn CS, et al. Endocrinology 85:224-30, Aug 69

TSH- or LATS-stimulated thyroid hormone release is inhibited by iodide. Ochi Y, et al. Endocrinology 84:1305-9, Jun 69

Thyroid hormone secretion rate and biological half-life (t one half) of L-thyroxine-131 I in the musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Dryden GL, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:536-40, Jun 69

Effect of melatonin and its withdrawal on thyroid hormone secretion rate of female rats. Singh DV, et al. J Endocr 43:489-90, Mar 69

The effect of vasopressin on hormone secretion and blood flow from the thyroid vein in sheep with exteriorized thyroids. Falconer IR. J Physiol (London) 199:427-41, Dec 68

A model of the normal thyroid hormone glandular secretion mechanism. DiStefano JJ 3d. J Theor Biol 22:412-7, Mar 69

Biological significance of a peculiar pattern of hormone release from iodine deficient rat goitres. Binswanger C, et al. Nature (London) 220:1328-9, 28 Dec 68

Effect of light and darkness upon thyroid secretion rate and on the endocrine glands of female rats. Singh DV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1296-9, Sep 69

[Evidence in thyroid-deprived guinea pigs of compensating excretory hyperactivity of auto- and homoplastic thyroid grafts and also regenerating glands in situ. Comparative chemical and radiobiologic analysis] Fabre M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1829-34, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Studies on the regulation of thyroid hormone secretion, with special emphasis on the effect of acute reduction of thyroid hormones in the blood] Suematsu H. Folia Endocr Jap 45:29-44, 20 Apr 69 (Jap)

[The role of paraventricular nuclei of the anterior hypothalamus of rats in the regulation of thyroid hormone secretion] Samsonova VM. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:76-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cholelithiasis in rabbits: effects of bile constituents and hormones on dissolution of gallstones. Borgman RF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:107-12, Jan 69

[Are thyroid gland preparations indicated in the treatment of obesity?] Doleček R. Vnitrni Lek 14:775-91, Aug 68 (Cze)

[By the authority of the Commission de Thérapeutique. On the subject of treatment of obesity by a combination of amphetamine and desiccated thyroid gland] Laroche G. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:34-6, 1969 (Fre)

[Therapy of juvenile goiter] Klein E, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:609-11, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of hyperthyroidism] Scheurlen PG. Landarzt 43:951-5, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)

[On the treatment of dwarfism] Portheine H, et al. Med Klin 63:842-7, 24 May 68 (Ger)

[Directed internal cancer therapy. Combined hyperergization therapy] Stöger R. Med Welt 52:3183-8, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Thyroid gland hormones and thyreotropin. 10] Götz HG. Pharm Prax 7:204-8, 1967 (83 ref.) (Ger)

[On the conservation therapy of euthyroid endemic strumas] Riccabona G, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:745-8, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Polygraphic cardiological evaluation of patients with thyroid diseases before and after therapy] Bonavita F, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 30:264-81, Apr 69 (Ita)

[Obesity and its treatments] Prezioso M, et al. Friuli Med 23:415-46, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Therapy of male sterility] Cerutti P. Minerva Derm 42:380-5, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Changes induced by hormone therapy on electroencephalographic tracings of hypothyroid subjects] Zammarchi E, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:628-37, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Problem of the treatment of goiter in children] Bittel-Dobrzyńska N, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:229-31, 18 Feb 69 (Pol)

[Humoral lipid and protein changes in reducing therapy of obesity] Dumitrescu C, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:417-23, 1968 (Rum)

[Some peculiarities of determination of the degree of compensation of hypothyroidism in children receiving substitution hormonal therapy] Skorodok LM. Pediatriia 46:19-22, Sep 67 (Rus)

THYROID NEOPLASMS (C2)

Neoplasms of the thyroid. Piercy JE. Brit J Clin Pract 23:244-9, Jun 69

Medullary thyroid carcinoma: a component of an

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interesting endocrine syndrome. Block MA. CA 19:74-9, Mar-Apr 69
Anaplastic tumors of the thyroid. Rafla S. Cancer 23:668-77, Mar 69
Carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Taylor S. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:183-92, Jul 69
A case of bilateral metastatic renal tumor originating from a thyroid carcinoma. Takayasu H, et al. J Urol 100:717-9, Dec 68
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid--a review. Robbins J. Med Ann DC 38:7-9, 26, Jan 69
Experience with thyroid malignancy in a private referral laboratory. Hamburger JI. Mich Med 68:575-80, Jun 69
Thyroid nodules and cancer. Pittman JA Jr, et al. Med Treatm 6:534-49, May 69
Human calcitonin. Neher R, et al. Nature (London) 220:984-6, 7 Dec 68
Primary Hodgkin's disease of thyroid. Abel WG, et al. New York J Med 69:314-5, 15 Jan 69
Review of thyroid carcinomas in the United Cardiff Hospitals. Wade JS. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:812-4, Aug 69
Lymphoma of the thyroid gland. Shimkin PM, et al. Radiology 92:812-6, Mar 69
Carcinoma of the thyroid in children. Exelby PE, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:249-59, Apr 69
Suitability of donor kidneys from patients with cancer. Muiznieks HW, et al. Surgery 64:871-7, Nov 68
[Initial research on goiter and tumors of the thyroid body appearing in inhabitants of the high plains of Madagascar. Apropos of 139 cases] Andrianjatovo J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:69-78, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Thyroid papillary epithelioma developed on a residue of the thyroglossal tract] Debain JJ, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:697-9, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Development of Plummer's toxic adenoma. Pathologic, diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on 200 cases] Simonin R, et al. Marseille Med 104:135-40, 1967 (Fre)
[Double thyroid and mammary cancer 28 years after neonatal irradiation] Mailiet P, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:543-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Hypernephroma intrathyroid metastasis] Routier G, et al. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 10:121-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Multiple condensing osseous metastases of a thyroid adenocarcinoma] Louyot P, et al. Rev Rhum 35:348-52, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Clinical and anatomo-pathological study of 31 thyroid medullary carcinomas with amyloid stroma] Muller M. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:433-9, 29 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Muller M. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:450-7, 23 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Development and treatment of thyroid cancer. Clinical study of 84 cases] Petite J, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:672-9, May 68 (Fre)
[Thyroid metastasis of a clear-cell epithelioma of the kidney] Hoerni B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:112-5, 8 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Ganglionic manifestations and thyroid cancer] Meziou M, et al. Tunisie Med 46:27-43, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[The malignant goiter] Zukschwerdt L, et al. Chirurg 39:163-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Thyroid carcinoma] Freyschmidt P, et al. Deutsch Med J 18:542-7, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the metastatic adenoma of the thyroid gland] Dinsti K, et al. Klin Med (Wien) 22:262-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of intratracheal goiter] Depisch D, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:301-3, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Primary chondrosarcoma of the thyroid] Jasonni V. Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 42:328-58, 1968 (Ita)
[Medullary carcinoma, oncocytoma and parastruma in the framework of epithelial neoplasms of the thyroid. Histological and histogenetic study] Bertoli G, et al. Cancro 20:647-66, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on tumor metastasis] Bianucci P, et al. Cancro 20:285-302, 1967 (Ita)
[Mandibular metastases of papillary adenoma of the thyroid] Piccoli A. Clin Otorinolaring 18:130-45, Mar-Apr 66 (Ita)
[Carcinoma of the thyroid with intracavitary cardiac metastasis by the venous route] De Petra V, et al. Cuore Circ 53:26-37, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Primary fibrosarcoma of the thyroid] Ribacchi R, et al. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:87-94, 1968 (Ita)
[Carcinoma of the thyroid in childhood and adolescence] Squartini F, et al. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 27:39-69, 1967 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of thyroid tumors with Hürthle cells] Riffero D, et al. Minerva Chir 23:406-12, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on metastases of the primary occult tumor. Laterocervical lymph-node localizations] Agati G, et al. Minerva Med 59:4458-75, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Toxic adenoma of the thyroid. Physiopathological and clinical observations, diagnosis and therapy. Study of 128 cases] Bortolini G, et al. Minerva Med 59:4149-51, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Apropos of thyroid carcinomas in childhood] Azzini N. Minerva Pediat 19:234-5, 4 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Thyroid carcinoma in childhood] Del Poli G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1067-73, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Radiodiagnosis and radiotherapy of skeletal metastases of malignant neoplasms of the thyroid] Ballarati U, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:766-91, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical picture of thyroid tumors] Ogura H, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:353-62, May 68 (Jap)
[Medullary cancer of the thyroid] Hiwada K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:3501-10, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Case of intrathoracic goiter] Kawamura M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:295-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Case of thyroid cancer with metastasis in the skull base--diagnosis and treatment with iodine isotopes] Kwak R, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:588-94, May 68 (Jap)
[Thyroid cancer with metastases to the lungs] Dominiczak K, et al. Gruzlica 36:1169, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Sarcoma of the thyroid gland] Sznapka Z, et al. Nowotwory 19:125-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Primary reticulosarcoma of the thyroid gland] Lewicki K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:813-5, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Struma lipomatosa] Bielicki F, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:2018-9, 23 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Several cytochemical and submicroscopic characteristics of the endothelium of blood vessels in experimental tumors] Krylova NV, et al. Arkh Anat 55:118-21, 1968 (Rus)
[A rare form of nodular goiter--an adenoma of Huerthle's cells] Lezhnev AN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:121-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects and therapy of adenoma of the thyroid gland and its metastasis] Maliugin NS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:98-101, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological changes in malignant tumors of the thyroid gland after presurgical gamma ray teletherapy] Kiseleva ES, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:24-30, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Neurogenic tumors of the thyroid gland] Dikshtein EA, et al. Vop Onkol 12:20-5, 1966 (Rus)
[On metastasis of thyroid adenoma to the skull and spine] Zhitniuk RI, et al. Vop Pitan 25:22-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[A rare case of metastasis of cancer of the thyroid gland to the soft tissue of the lower jaw] Nikogosova SO, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:91-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Cancer of the thyroid] Sonzini Astudillo C. Prensa Med Argent 54:919-24, 14 Jul 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

Hypocalcemic activity of serum in patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Stephens CL, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:170-2, Aug 69
Serum thyroglobulin levels in healthy subjects and in patients with thyroid disease. Torrigiani G, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:305-14, Mar 69

CLASSIFICATION

[Thyroid cancer. Classification and prognosis of 603 cases] Welti H, et al. Presse Med 76:2003-5, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Classification of the malignant struma and its combined treatment] Röher HD. Med Welt 26:1480-4, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Congenital abnormalities of the site of the thyroid (choristas, choristomas, and thyroid choristoblastomas)] Pasqui U, et al. G Ital Chir 23:409-523, May 67 (224 ref.) (Ita)
[Approach to the classification of thyroid neoplasms] Hoshino N, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:282-91, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Langhans's struma] Odinokova VA, et al. Arkh Pat 29:40-4, 1967 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Wilms' tumor, congenital heart defects, pheochromocytomas and thyroid cancer. Miller RW. Amer J Dis Child 116:564-5, Nov 68
Association of thyroid carcinoma and chemodectoma. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. Amer J Surg 116:887-90, Dec 68
Otolaryngological aspects of thyroid cancer. Kinnman JE, et al. Ann Otol 77:1086-100, Dec 68
Medullary thyroid carcinomas with bilateral phaeochromocytomas. Slavotinek A, et al. Aust Ann Med 17:320-6, Nov 68
Medullary cancer of the thyroid gland associated with hypercorticism. Szijj I, et al. Cancer 24:167-73, Jul 69
Other malignant neoplasms associated with carcinoma of the thyroid: thyroid carcinoma multiplex. Wyse EP, et al. Cancer 24:701-8, Oct 69
A patient with medullary thyroid carcinoma and diarrhoea. Geus JP de, et al. Folia Med Neerl 11:72-6, 1968
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid associated with diarrhoea: report of five cases. Bernier JJ, et al. Gut 9:726, Dec 68
Thyroid carcinoma and Cushing's syndrome. A report of two cases with a review of the common features of the "non-endocrine" tumours associated with Cushing's syndrome. Williams ED, et al. J Clin Path 21:129-35, Mar 68
A case of neurofibromatosis complicated by medullobiastoma, neurogenic sarcoma, and radiation-induced carcinoma of thyroid. Corkill AG, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:43-7, Feb 69
Treatment of hypercalcemia. Weiss JJ, et al. Mich Med 68:45-7, Jan 69
The hyperfunctioning thyroid nodule. Morton WM, et al. Southern Med J 62:1036-41, Sep 69
[Spontaneous hypoglycemia in metastatic cancer of the thyroid gland] Runták M, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:291-7, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Diarrheogenic thyroid medullary cancer. Apropos of a case revealed by diarrhea. Review of the literature] Debray C, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:73-84, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Thyroiditis and thyroid cancer. (Apropos of 3 cases)] Lebreuil G, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:A32-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Hyperparathyroidism complicated by renal lithiasis and pancreatic lithiasis with diabetes. Ablation of the adenoma] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 217:1883-901, 25 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: apropos of 6 cases associated with extra-thyroid manifestations] Welti H, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:394-402, 24 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Chronic hyperparathyroidism associated with C-cell hyperplasia of the thyroid gland] Kuhlencordt F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2411-5 passim, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the observation of a fourfold cancer] Zimmermann G. Krebsarzt 24:88-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Medullar (solid) thyroid carcinoma. Medullar thyroid carcinoma, chronic diarrheas, C-cells, thyrocalcitonin, amyloid, carcinoid] Zimmermann HD, et al. Med Welt 10:545-52, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[A case of thyroid carcinoma with hyperfunctioning metastases] Dorta T, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:701-4, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Hypercorticism associated with cancer of the thyroid gland] Szijj I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2767-70, 5 Dec 68 (Hun)
[On the functional behavior of the extrahepatic bile ducts in diseases of the thyroid gland. Radiological study] Paolini FA, et al. Quad Radiol 32:189-203, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[2 cases of Sjögren's syndrome with malignant tumor] Yoshinaga T. Jap J Clin Med 26:2161-5, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Unpalpable thyroid cancer marked laryngeal symptoms. A report of 4 cases] Hirose T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:983-7, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of thorotrast-induced liver cancer complicated by thyroid cancer] Yamada K. Rinsho Hosha 13:751-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Thyroid cancer with thyroidal cretinism in an 13-year-old girl] Feilman K, et al. Endokr Pol 19:605-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Coexistence of a thyroid adenocarcinoma with a malignant mediastinal tumor] Damian A. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:525-8, 1968 (Rum)
[Case of hyperthyreosis and folicular carcinoma of the thyrpoid gland with miliary lung metastasis] Sntić M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:215-21, Oct 68 (Ser)
[Sipple's syndrome] Rev Clin Esp 113:185-6, 30 Apr 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoma of the thyroid gland. An account of 116 operated cases. Bergfelt G, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:127-32, 1969
Intraoperative cytodiagnosis. Tokai C, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:2-3, Jan 69
Differentiation of malignant from benign lesions of the thyroid gland using complementary scanning with 75Selenomethionine and radioiodide. Thomas CG Jr, et al. Ann Surg 170:396-408, Sep 69
Irizarry S: Thyroid scanning in carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Lanaro AE. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:407-13, Oct 67
"Toxic adenoma" of the thyroid. Pizey NC. Brit J Radiol 42:74-5, Jan 69
Investigation and treatment of metastatic thyroid carcinoma with radioiodine. Andrews JT, et al. Clin Radiol 20:237-9, Apr 69
Carcinoma of the thyroid with leptomeningeal dissemination following the treatment of a toxic goitre with 131-I and methyl thiouracil. Case with a co-existing intracranial dermoid. Barnard RO, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:299-306, Mar-Apr 69
Tumor scanning with 67Ga citrate. Edwards CL, et al. J Nucl Med 10:103-5, Feb 69
A radioimmunoassay for human calcitonin M. Clark MB, et al. Lancet 2:74-7, 12 Jul 69
Malignancy in thyroid nodules. Thomson JA, et al. Lancet 2:162, 19 Jul 69
Carcinoma of the thyroglossal duct remnant. Butler EC, et al. Laryngoscope 79:264-71, Feb 69
Tuberculosis of the thyroid gland mimicking carcinoma. Crompton GK, et al. Tubercle 50:61-4, Mar 69
Preoperative approach to thyroid tumours by a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

two-dimensional pulsed echo technique. Damascelli B, et al. Ultrasonics 6:242-3, Oct 68
[The amyloid stroma form of thyroid cancer. Multiple condensing metastases of the skeleton. Hypersecretion of thyrocalcitonin] Lièvre JA, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:623-36, 1968 (Fre)
[Radioisotopes in otorhinolaryngology (scintillography of the thyroid gland and neck)] Andreevski A, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:150-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Toxic adenoma following thyroid surgery] Guinet P, et al. Lyon Med 220:459-65, 15 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Scintiphotographic examination of the thyroid gland in tumor pathology] Bouckaert A, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:331-40, 31 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Numerical diagnosis of goiter] Bouckaert A. Nuclearmedizin 7:319-30, 31 Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the clinical aspects and treatment of the malignant goiter] Zittel RX, et al. Chirurg 39:168-72, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of thyroid diseases] Klein E, et al. Landarzt 44:865-81, 30 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Metastasizing adenomas of the thyroid gland] Brüchle H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:947-51, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[99mTc in thyroid gland scintigraphy] Umek H, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:231-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The practical use of scintigraphy] Gahr H. Roentgenpraxis 21:35-40 contd, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of toxic adenomas of the thyroid] Gilbert-Dreyfus. Clin Ter 40:109-16, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Thyrophonographic findings in diseases of the thyroid gland] Palagi L, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:621-31, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The semiological value of scintiscanning with I-131 in the study of thyroid carcinoma. Physiopathological and clinical considerations] Leggeri A, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 75:332-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
["Cold nodules" of the thyroid. Clinico-pathological evaluation] Bertolotti A. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1317-31, 25 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Cold thyroid zonal changes. Analysis of 2500 scannings] Castro V, et al. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:45-62, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical study on the thyroid scintigram with radioactive iodine applied for the differential diagnosis of thyroid tumors] Nakamura I, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:431-8, 25 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Differential diagnosis of thyroid tumor using cesium radioisotopes] Uchiyama G. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:252-3, Mar 69 (Jap)
[The thyroid gland--computer diagnosis of the thyroid scintigrams] Yasukochi H. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:228-32, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Diagnostic significance of 131-I scanning in thyroid tumors] Furihata R, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:2132-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Cases of tumor of the neck region. 2 cases of thyroid gland tumors misdiagnosed as hypertrophies of the subglottic space and trachea] Sekitani T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:537-41, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Differential diagnosis of thyroid gland tumors by color scintigram] Watanabe K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:31-41, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Approach to the classification of thyroid neoplasms] Hoshino N, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:282-91, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Difficulties in the early diagnosis of malignant thyroid tumors] Witwicka Z, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:323-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Considerations on the value of scintigrams in surgery of the thyroid gland] Lazár C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:643-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Comparative cytological and clinical diagnosis of thyroiditis] Nikitina NI, et al. Lab Delo 9:556-70, 1968 (Rus)
[The fluorescence microscopic method in the cytological diagnosis of diseases of the thyroid gland] Nikitina NI, et al. Lab Delo 11:650-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Chemodectoma of the thyroid gland simulating nodular goiter] Ermulovich IaV, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:53-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Radiodiagnosis of cancer of the thyroid gland] Khripta FP. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:9-11, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Clinico-histochemical correlations in nodular nontoxic goiter] Il'inskaia OV. Vop Pitan 25:11-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Cytodiagnosis of thyroid neoplasms] Regonesi C, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:124-9, Mar 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Hormone-induced regression of medullary (solid) thyroid carcinoma. Wahner HW, et al. Amer J Med 45:789-94, Nov 68
[Radiation-induced changes in the distribution of serum protein-bound endogenous activity in patients treated with 131-I] Bednář J, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:73-81, 1968 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the thyroid gland with radioactive iodine] Egorov PI, et al. Ter Arkh 39:5-9, Mar 67 (42 ref.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The activity of nonspecific phosphatases of the thyroid gland in diffuse toxic goiter and thyrotoxic adenoma] Liul'ka AN, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:27-32, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Current status of the management of patients with endocrine-sensitive tumors. II. Carcinoma of the prostate, endometrium, thyroid, kidney and miscellaneous tumors. Crowley LG, et al. Calif Med 110:139-50, Feb 69 (158 ref.)
Anaplastic thyroid cancer twelve years after radioiodine therapy. Baker HW. Cancer 23:885-90, Apr 69
Thyroid cancer due to x-ray treatment of acne. Epstein E. JAMA 209:1529-30, 8 Sep 69
Thyroid carcinoma associated with radiation therapy. Harper PV, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:57-60, Feb 69
[On the determinism of clear cell neoplasms production in the rat thyroid] Stoll R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:402-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Goiter and thyroid cancer] Scazziga BR. Praxis 57:1650-5, 26 Nov 68 (Fre)
[The residual thyroid nodules of thyroiditis] Bricaire H, et al. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:193-202, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the problem of the transition of Hashimoto's to macrofollicular lymphoblastoma and reticosarcoma of the thyroid gland] Gel'bshtein MI, et al. Arkh Pat 30:24-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Reticulosarcoma of the thyroid gland] Odinokova VA, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:58-61, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

On the occurrence of monoamines and related substances in familial medullary thyroid carcinoma with phaeochromocytoma. Falck B, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:1-10, 1968
Familial medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Block MA. GP 36:105-7, Mar 69
Study of a kindred with pheochromocytoma, medullary thyroid carcinoma, hyperparathyroidism and Cushing's disease: multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2. Steiner AL, et al. Medicine (Balt) 47:371-409, Sep 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular and humoral immunity to different types of human neoplasms. Hellström I, et al. Nature (London) 220:1352-4, 28 Dec 68
[Frequency of antithyroid autoantibodies in the hyperthyroid syndrome] Pencea V, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:615-20, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Discussion of 5-hydroxyindoles and the thyroid. Pearse AG. Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:156-7, 1968
5-hydroxyindoles and the thyroid. Williams ED. Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:151-5, 1968 (29 ref.)
Thyrocalcitonin activity in metastatic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Further evidence for its parafollicular cell origin. Dubé WJ, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:423-7, Apr 69
Medullary carcinoma and thyrocalcitonin. Tubiana M, et al. Brit Med J 4:87-9, 12 Oct 68
The role of sex and iodine deficiency in the growth and function of the rat thyroid transplantable tumor. Matovinovic J, et al. Cancer Res 29:1398-406, Jul 69
Defective intrathyroidal iodine metabolism in nontoxic goiter: inadequate iodination of thyroglobulin. Ermans AM, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1307-16, Sep 68
Thyroid adenocarcinoma: a functioning tumour. Pochin EE. Lancet 1:94-8, 11 Jan 69
Tumor sterols. Day EA, et al. Metabolism 18:646-51, Aug 69
Immunofluorescent localisation of calcitonin in medullary C-cell thyroid carcinoma, using antibody to the pure porcine hormone. Bussolati G, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:234-8, 1969
[Control of the distribution of radioactivity in the organism following therapeutic administration of radioactive iodine (131-I) in patients with cancer of the thyroid gland] Němec J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:1169-75, Dec 68 (Cze)
[The iodine dynamics in autonomous hormone-producing thyroid gland adenoma. Toxic adenoma] Grebe SF. Nuclearmedizin 8:89-94, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the 131-I dynamics in various disorders of iodine metabolism] Grebe SF. Nuclearmedizin 8:61-74, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of thyroid hormones in the hypercaptating thyroid nodule. (Considerations on a case)] Drafta D, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:425-7, 1968 (Rum)

MORTALITY

[Thyroid cancer. Classification and prognosis of 602 cases] Welti H, et al. Presse Med 76:2003-5, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Life expectancy in malignant struma] Huber P, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:143-8, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Thyroid carcinoma in atomic bomb survivors Hiroshima and Nagasaki,. Wood JW, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:4-14, Jan 69
Medullary thyroid carcinoma and parathyroid hyperplasia in rats. Lindsay S, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:402-6, Oct 69
Carcinoma in solitary thyroid nodules. Kambal A. Brit J Surg 56:434-6, Jun 69
Symptomatology of thyroid cancer in different age groups. Sivula A. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:607-11, Nov-Dec 68
Geographic pathology of thyroid carcinoma. Cuello C, et al. Cancer 23:230-9, Jan 69
Neoplasms in youthful populations following x-ray treatment in infancy. Hempelmann LH. Environ Res 1:338-58, Dec 67
Epidemiology and pathology of cancer of the thyroid. 2. Discussion. Farooki MA. Int Surg 51:317-33, Apr 69 (163 ref.)
Epidemiology and pathology of cancer of the thyroid. I. Material, methods and results. Farooki MA. Int Surg 51:232-43, Mar 69
Thyroid carcinoma: a survey of 133 consecutive cases. Stacy LD, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 58:121-5, Mar 69
Thyroid carcinoma in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. I. Prevalence of thyroid carcinoma at autopsy. Sampson RJ, et al. JAMA 209:65-70, 7 Jul 69
Thyroid cancer in Japan. JAMA 209:104, 7 Jul 69
Malignancy in thyroid nodules. Condon RE, et al. Lancet 2:109, 12 Jul 69
A study of 408 cold thyroid nodules in a country with endemic goitre. Koutras DA, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:165-72, 30 Aug 68
[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of thyroid cancer] Ito K. Jap J Clin Med 26:1812-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Sociomedical observations of cancers of the head and neck region. 1] Toyota B, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:571-5, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Clinical observations on the metastasis of thyroid cancer] Ishitsuki Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2621-5, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Malignant neoplasms of the thyroid gland in children and adolescents] Maslov NP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:119-22, Jun 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Tissue culture of human thyroid cancer. Hirose M. Acta Med Okayama 22:185-202, Aug 68
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with hypocalcemia and diarrhea. Amer J Med 46:961-71, Jun 69
Granular cell myoblastoma of larynx with papillary adenocarcinoma of thyroid. Bhatnagar HN, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:156-8, Aug 69
Solid carcinoma with amyloid of the thyroid gland--a clinicopathologic entity. Review of ten cases. Casper J, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:774-9, Nov 68
Morphology of the nuclei of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Gray A, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:49-51, Mar 69
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Williams CR, et al. Brit J Surg 56:437-43, Jun 69
Study of intraglandular dissemination of thyroid cancer. Iida F, et al. Cancer 24:764-71, Oct 69
Microscopically benign thyroid follicles in cervical lymph nodes. Serial section study of lymph node inclusions and entire thyroid gland in 5 cases. Meyer JS, et al. Cancer 24:302-11, Aug 69
Epidemiology and pathology of cancer of the thyroid. 2. Discussion. Farooki MA. Int Surg 51:317-33, Apr 69 (163 ref.)
Epidemiology and pathology of cancer of the thyroid. I. Material, methods and results. Farooki MA. Int Surg 51:232-43, Mar 69
Observations on the epidemiology, histology and classification of thyroidal nodules and adenomas. Farooki MA. Int Surg 50:450-68, Nov 68
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Prakash A, et al. Int Surg 50:538-41, Dec 68
Ultrastructure and soluble iodoproteins in human thyroid cancer. Lupulescu A, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1257-68, Sep 68
Plasmacytoma of the thyroid. More JR, et al. J Clin Path 21:661-7, Sep 68
Growth in vitro and ultrastructure of cells from a medullary carcinoma of the human thyroid gland: transformation by simian virus 40 and evidence of thyrocalcitonin and prostaglandins. Grimley PM, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:663-80, Apr 69
Prediction of malignancy in solitary thyroid nodules. Kendall LW, et al. Lancet 1:1071-3, 31 May 69
[The presence of flagella in normal and tumoral human thyroid cells] Seman G, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:263-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Small cell tumor: anaplastic carcinoma or malignant

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphoma of the thyroid gland and the stomach] Buffat JD, et al. Praxis 57:520-3, 16 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Unusual morphologic findings in the bone marrow smear of patients with hypernephroma and with thyrogenic adenocarcinoma] Gáspardy G Jr, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:413-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Malignant goiter. Treatment and follow-up of 70 patients] Grewe HE, et al. Med Welt 51:2801-7, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[C-cells in the human thyroid gland] Kracht J, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:485-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Reticulosarcoma of the thyroid gland causing cutaneous metastases] Czigány J. Orv Hetil 109:2771-3, 5 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Thyroid sarcoma. Morphologic and histogenetic study. Clinical contribution] Izzo R. G Ital Chir 23:237-48, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Some considerations on thyroid carcinomata in the young age] Teramo A, et al. G Ital Chir 23:369-85, Mar 67 (Ita)
[The Hürthle-cell tumors of the thyroid gland] Nannelli U. Osped Ital Chir 16:409-22, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Histochemistry of normal and pathologic human thyroid] Ninfo V. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:362-90, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Clinicopathological studies on small cell carcinoma of the thyroid] Murata T. Folia Endocr Jap 45:80-90, 20 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological studies of latent carcinoma of thyroid] Takahashi S. Folia Endocr Jap 45:65-76, 20 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Case of thyroid cancer with a gigantic intrathoracic cyst] Todoroki F, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:756-60, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Primary lymphosarcoma of the thyroid gland] Machida S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:982-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Hyaline carcinoma of thyroid glands] Nowak K, et al. Pat Pol 19:525-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Capsule of adenomatous goiter or of the cystic nodular goiter with its vascular system] Mackowski A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:218-23, Mar 69 (Pol)
[A case of thyroid cancer with extension into the superior vena cava and the right heart] Krejczy K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:725-6, 12 May 69 (Pol)
[Epithelial cells of Anitchkov's "myocyte" type in the thyroid gland] Badin MI. Arkh Anat 53:102-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the similarity and difference in ultrastructure in the embryonic, normal and malignant cells of the rat thyroid gland] Dmitrieva NP. Arkh Anat 51:49-57, Oct 66 (Rus)
[An electron microscopic study of cells of a transplanted thyroid gland tumor during the process of its regression] Dmitrieva NP. Arkh Pat 29:24-32, 1967 (Rus)
[Langhans's struma] Odinokova VA, et al. Arkh Pat 29:40-4, 1967 (Rus)
[On the submicroscopic structural changes of mitochondria in the thyroid gland cells during hyperplasia and malignant degeneration] Dmitrieva NP. Tsitologiia 10:933-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Electron microscope studies of ribosomal complexes in ultrathin sections of the rat thyroid gland tumor] Dmitrieva NP. Tsitologiia 10:548-52, May 68 (Rus)
[Cancer of the thyroid gland with amyloid stroma] Zaridze DG, et al. Vop Onkol 14:9-13, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinico-histochemical correlations in nodular nontoxic goiter] Il'inskaia OV. Vop Pitan 25:11-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Metastasis of thyroid neoplasms] Pilheu FR, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:761-6, 21 Jun 68 (Spa)
[Visceral hemangiopericytoma. Presentation of 2 cases] Tano Assini MT, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:996-1000, 19 Jul 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On a typical case of thyroid medullary carcinoma with demonstrated calcitonin hypersecretion] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 10:205-19, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of hyperfunctioning adenoma of the thyroid gland] Ishizuki Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:195-200, Jan 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic diagnosis of benign and malignant tumors of the thyroid. Takahashi M, et al. Radiology 92:520-6, Mar 69
[Unusual localization and manifestation of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (STUDIES ON &]) CASES)] Rittmeyer K, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:148-53, 1969 (Ger)
[An unusual case of toxic adenoma of the thyroid gland with radiological image resembling a round shadow of the lung] De Ritis G, et al. Lotta Tubere 38:35-42, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of malignant struma] Higuchi K, et al. Iryo 23:10-25, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Metastasis of thyroid gland adenoma] Bodunova LS. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:94-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Localization and evaluation of metastases of thyroid gland tumors with profile scanning] Hupka S, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:221-8, 2 Aug 68 (Slo)

RADIOTHERAPY

Investigation and treatment of metastatic thyroid carcinoma with radioiodine. Andrews JT, et al. Clin Radiol 20:237-9, Apr 69
The chances of genetic damage in the progeny of a woman treated with 131-I. I. Clinical problem and estimation of radiation dose to the gonads. Hennemann G, et al. Folia Med Neerl 11:40-7, 1968
Diuretic augmentation of 131-I uptake in inoperable thyroid cancer. Hamburger JI. New Eng J Med 280:1091-4, 15 May 69
[The survival of patients with thyroid cancers treated with radioactive iodine. Apropos of 147 cases followed up for more than 5 years] Tubiana M, et al. Presse Med 76:1999-2002, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Treatment with radioiodine in multiple autonomous adenomas of thyroid gland] Frey KW, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:586-96, May 68 (Ger)
[Attempt at the management of thyroid carcinoma using I-131 megadoses] Schwartz KD, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:39-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Indications for surgery or radioisotope therapy in benign and malignant struma] Thurnheer W, et al. Ther Umsch 24:265-70, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Current status of surgical and radioisotope therapy of thyroid neoplasms] Marchegiani C, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:596-614, 1967 (Ita)
[The treatment of toxic adenomas of the thyroid] Gilbert-Dreyfus. Clin Ter 40:109-16, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Experiences with I-131 the therapy of thyroid cancer] Oyamada H, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:50-63, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Management of the "hot" thyroid nodule] Claure H, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:332-5, May 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

Bilateral radical neck dissection. Nichols RT. Amer J Surg 117:377-81, Mar 69
Surgical treatment of thyroid carcinoma. Buckwalter JA. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:579-85, May 69
In vivo staining of the parathyroid glands. A clinical study. Hurvitz RJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:722-6, Nov 68
Second operations for thyroid carcinoma. James KW, et al. Canad J Surg 12:289-93, Jul 69
Surgical treatment of thyroid disease. Graham WP 3d. Delaware Med J 41:205-8, Jul 69
Urgent extensive operation in cases of thyroid malignancy. Schindel J. Int Surg 50:355-62, Oct 68
Huge degenerated hemorrhagic cystadenoma of the thyroid. Case report. Sylvester L. Int Surg 51:78-9, Jan 69
Carcinoma of the thyroid. Finley RK Jr. Ohio Med J 64:1028-9, Sep 68
Surgical disease of the thyroid in pregnancy. Cunningham MP, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:213-4, Mar 69
Multicentricity and management of well differentiated carcinoma in the thyroid. Tan KK. Singapore Med J 10:117-20, Jun 69
The clinical application of in vivo parathyroid staining. Owens MP, et al. Surgery 64:1049-52, Dec 68
[Malignant struma. Surgical experience report] Xanthakos D, et al. Med Klin 63:730-5, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Indications for surgery or radioisotope therapy in benign and malignant struma] Thurnheer W, et al. Ther Umsch 24:265-70, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Current status of surgical and radioisotope therapy of thyroid neoplasms] Marchegiani C, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:596-614, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical and instrumental study of thyroid diseases in relation to the indications for surgical treatment. General considerations] Papalia D, et al. Clin Ter 47:581-90, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of malignant struma] Higuchi K, et al. Iryo 23:10-25, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Case of thyroid carcinoma showing an interesting clinical course] Oyamada H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:69-74, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Statistics of thyroid neoplasms, with special reference to the study on the operative method for differentiated carcinoma] Inagaki H. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:370-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Cancer of the thyroid gland in light of the experience of the surgeon and morphologist] Lidskiĭ AT, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:56-62, Aug 67 (Rus)
[V. Present thyroid gland problems. Therapy] Chávez Montes J. Gac Med Mex 97:17-26, Jan 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

Managment of functioning thyroid cancer. Hales I, et al. Med J Aust 1:372-8, 22 Feb 69
[Therapy of thyroid carcinoma] Holsti LR. Duodecim 85:385-92, 1969 (21 ref.) (Fin)
[Current treatment of cancer of the thyroid (study of a series of 58 cases)] Gary-Bobo J, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:527-31, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on the treatment of thyroid cancer] Dargent M. Sem Hop Paris 43:1949-58, 20 Jun 67 (Fre)
[On the clinical aspects and treatment of the malignant goiter] Zittel RX, et al. Chirurg 39:168-72, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Classification of the malignant struma and its combined treatment] Röher HD. Med Welt 26:1480-4, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Thyroid heangioendothelioma] Besznyák G, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1491-3, 7 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Current trends in the therapy of thyroid tumors in children] Mussa GC. Minerva Pediat 19:1693-6, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Therapeutic management of thyroid nodules] Fuentes Aguilar R. Cir Cir 36:542-59, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Tumours of the endocrine glands in cattle, sheep and pigs found in a British abattoir survey. Sandison AT, et al. J Comp Path 78:435-44, Oct 68

THYROID STIMULATING HORMONE see

THYROTROPIN (D8)

THYROID STIMULATOR, LONG-ACTING see

LONG-ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR (D12)

THYROIDECTOMY (E4)

Total thyroidectomy in the management of thyrotoxic and euthyroid Graves' disease. Catz B, et al. Amer J Surg 118:434-9, Sep 69
Cardiac arrythmias during thyroid surgery. Incidence with various anaesthetic techniques. Bird CG, et al. Anaesthesia 24:180-9, Apr 69
Effect of excess L-thyroxine on the hypothalamus of thyroidectomized rat. Talanti S. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:132-6, 1968
Changes in lactate dehydrogenase isozyme patterns of rat anterior pituitary in varied thyroid states. Matsuzaki S, et al. Endocr Jap 16:301-8, Jun 69
Difference in effects of thyroidectomy and thyroxine supplement on hepatic and anterior pituitary enzymes in the rat. Matsuzaki S. Endocr Jap 15:223-8, Jun 68
Transient fall in blood calcium level following thyroid operations. Suzuki H, et al. Endocr Jap 15:251-3, Jun 68
Identification of the thyrotrophs with the gonadotrophs in the anterior pituitaries of thyroidectomized rats. Yoshimura F, et al. Endocr Jap 16:69-85, Feb 69
Effect of thyroparathyroidectomy on skeletal sodium metabolism in the rat. Coleman EH, et al. Endocrinology 85:175-6, Jul 69
Effect of thyroid hormones on metabolism. 3. Effect of thyroxine and thyroidectomy on adrenal gland enzyme activities. Freedland RA, et al. Endocrinology 84:692-4, Mar 69
Pseudohypoparathyroidism: no improvement following total thyroidectomy. Suh SM, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:429-39, Apr 69
The blocking effect of thyroidectomy on adrenal and ovarian hypertrophy produced by aminoglutethimide feeding in rats. Schreiber V, et al. J Endocr 42:349-50, Oct 68
Experience with the treatment of primary thyrotoxicosis. Udupa KN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:416-7, 1 May 69
Report on thyroidectomy performed under hypnosis. Patton IB. J Med Ass Alabama 38:617-9, Jan 69
A dystrophy-like myopathy in thyroidectomized rabbits. Hartog Jager WA den, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:301-14, Mar-Apr 68
Surgical management of thyrotoxicosis in children. Tank ES, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:142-7, Feb 69
Effects of thyroidectomy and adrenalectomy on the levels of free amino acids in rat anterior pituitary. Matsuzaki S, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:757-8, 1968
Post-therapeutic myxedema. Fernandez D. New Eng J Med 280:220, 23 Jan 69
Calcium and phosphorus content in blood serum in the early post-operative period in cases of toxic and nontoxic nodular goiter. Gruk M, et al. Pol Med J 8:126-32, 1969
The external laryngeal nerve as related to thyroidectomy. Moosman DA, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1011-6, Nov 68
Thyroidectomy in the management of thyrotoxicosis in the adolescent. Reeve TS, et al. Surgery 65:694-9, Apr 69
The case for thyroidectomy for nodular goiter. Smith FW. Surgery 65:603-7, Apr 69
[The "pools" of free amino acids in thyroidectomized rats] Wellers G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:531, 1967 (Fre)
[On the problem of recurrence in operated juvenile strumas] Stoltze D, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1217-21, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Evolution of anesthetic methods in surgery of the thyroid gland. (Clinico-statistical study)] Poliazzon G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:103-34, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[The thyroid gland and anesthesia] Simone M, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:145+, 1968 (124 ref.) (Ita)
[The treatment of hyperthyroid syndromes. I. Specific therapy. (Clinico-statistical contribution)] Donati GS, et al. Chir Ital 19:957-1106, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and instrumental study of thyroid diseases in relation to the indications for surgical treatment. V. The dynamic study of thyroid function by thyrotropin stimulation in a group of patients thyroidectomized for hyperfunctioning syndromes and in a group thyroidectomized for simple goiter] Papalia D, et al. Clin Ter 47:495-504, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and instrumental study of thyroid diseases in relation to the indications for surgical treatment. VI. The dynamic study of thyroid function with the L-triiodothyronine blocking rest in a group of subjects thyroidectomized for hyperfunctioning syndromes and in a group thyroidectomized for simple goiter] Papalia D, et al. Clin Ter 47:569-79, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Morphology and androgenic activity of testicles of rats after surgical thyreoidectomy] Narbutt B, et al. Endokr Pol 20:223-30, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Pyruvic acid in the blood of operated patients] Krynicki M. Pol Przegl Chir 41:116-20, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Thyroid gland: reparative surgery] Wexler J. Rev Paul Med 70:127-30, Mar 67 (Por)
[Considerations on the value of scintigrams in surgery of the thyroid gland] Lazăr C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:643-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Total thyroidectomy in malignant exophthalmos] Negoescu I. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:435-7, 1968 (Rum)
[Metabolism of the myocardium in experimental thyroxin toxicosis and after thyroidectomy] Stroev EA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:130-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the level of potassium and sodium in the blood serum and in the daily urine before and after surgery on the thyroid gland] Shevniuk MM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:73-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The value of examining the motor-evacuation activity of the stomach for assessing the status of patients with toxic goiter during the preoperative period] Tsellarius AN, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:30-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic changes during surgery for toxic goiter] Turovets IG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:10-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Pathomorphologic changes of the heart muscle in hypo-and athyroidism] Zhukova NI. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:92-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Early postoperative hypothyreosis of auto-immune genesis] Tkach FS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:129-30, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The status of oxidation-reduction processes in patients with thyrotoxicosis in the pre- and postoperative periods] Larionova TA. Vop Pitan 25:18-22, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The surgical technic and some results of the surgical treatment of goiter] Petrov VI, et al. Vop Pitan 25:7-11, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of progressive endocrine ophthalmic diseases with total destruction of the thyroids] Gomez Morales A, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 42:267-72, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Systematical examination of the recurrent nerve in thyroid surgery] Cerisola JA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1551-2, 4 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Changes in blood serum proteins of intact, thyroidectomized and adrenalectomized animals under the effect of hypoxia] Dudarev VP. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:339-47, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)
[Experimental studies on the influence of thyroid hormones and some other hormonal factors on diabetic acidosis] Karwowska-Stauber L, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 6:56-73, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postoperative thyroid function and complications in relation to a measured thyroid remnant. Murley RS, et al. Brit J Surg 55:757-60, Oct 68
Post-partum hypercalcaemia in treated hypoparathyroidism. Wright AD, et al. Brit Med J 1:23-5, 4 Jan 69
The recurrent and external laryngeal nerves in thyroidectomy. Reeve TS, et al. Med J Aust 1:380-2, 22 Feb 69
The complications of thyroidectomy for thyrotoxicosis. Michie W. Nurs Times 64:1689-92, 13 Dec 68
[Effect of thyroidectomy on the development of obesity] Feix C, et al. Sborn Lek 71:185-8, Jul 69 (Cze)
[New data on the electric and clinical manifestations occurring in thyroidectomized and parathyroidectomized dogs] Corriol J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:383-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Toxic adenoma following thyroid surgery] Guinet P, et al. Lyon Med 220:459-65, 15 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Hypocalcemic encephalopathy with recurrent manifestations] Mouren P, et al. Marseille Med 104:624-7, 1967 (Fre)
[2 cases of arteriovenous fistula of the upper thyroid pedicle after thyroidectomy] Mouchet A, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:181-4, 1 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Upper thyroid arteriovenous aneurysm after thyroidectomy] Séror J, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:174-81, 1 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Therapy of acute thyrotoxic attacks] Laroche C, et al. Presse Med 76:2283-5, 7 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Secondary hypoparathyroidism (clinical and metabolic studies on 1344 cases of thyroidectomy)] Molinatti GM, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:447-58, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the gastric mucosa after a thyroidectomy] Lipovskiĭ SM, et al. Arkh Anat 53:46-51, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Role of autoimmune processes in the origin of postsurgical hypothreosis] Vasiukova EA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:88-91, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Tracheotomy after subtotal resection of the thyroid gland] Mravian RA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:98-101, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects, pathogenesis and prevention of postoperative thyrotoxic reaction] Narychev AA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:14-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of electrolyte balance in the acute postoperative period in goiter patients] Semenov VS, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:24-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The significance of the superiro laryngeal nerve in alteration of the voice in strumectomy] Iakovleva IIa. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:61-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

THYROIDITIS (C7)

Riedel's disease. Greene R. Brit J Clin Pract 23:261-3, Jun 69
Thyroiditis--review and comments. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:362-3, Aug 68
[Riedel's struma] Jelínek R, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 17:337-40, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Various cases of subacute thyroiditis] Bru A, et al. J Radiol Electr 50:53-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of goiter (with normal thyroid function) in children, with special reference to chronic thyroititis in children] Fujimori M. Acta Paediat Jap 73:223-35, 1 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Comparative cytological and clinical diagnosis of thyroiditis] Nikitina NI, et al. Lab Delo 9:556-70, 1968 (Rus)
[Thyroiditis in children] Nikezić M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:1195-201, Dec 67 (Ser)

BLOOD

Immunofluorescent technique and long acting thyroid stimulator in human serum. Vanhaelst L, et al. Experientia 24:1169-70, 15 Nov 68
Serum thyroglobulin levels in healthy subjects and in patients with thyroid disease. Torrigiani G, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:305-14, Mar 69
[Thyroxine-binding beta globulins during a subacute thyroiditis] Bekier A. Nuclearmedizin 8:75-82, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methylcholanthrene-induced thyroiditis. Susceptibility of buffalo strain rats. Glover EL, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:901-3, Jun 69
Chronic thyroiditis in Buffalo strain rats ingesting methylcholanthrene. Glover EL, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:542-4, Nov 68
Effect of age and sex on chronic thyroiditis in Buffalo strain rats ingesting 3-methylcholanthrene. Reuber MD, et al. Endocrinology 84:443-8, Feb 69
Thyroiditis in Buffalo strain rats ingesting 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Reuber MD, et al. Experientia 25:753, 1969
Isoantigens of thyroglobulin and their significance in experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Nakamura RM, et al. J Immun 101:876-84, Nov 68
Rapid induction of experimental allergic thyroiditis in rats sensitized to thyroid-adjuvant and pertussis vaccine. Paterson PY, et al. J Immun 101:1098-101, Nov 68
Influence of age and sex on thyroiditis in rats injected subcutaneously with 3-methylcholanthrene. Glover EL, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:314-20, 1968
Experimental thyroiditis in complement intact and deficient mice following injections of heterologous thyroglobulins without adjuvant. Nakamura RM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:412-6, Nov 68
Thyroiditis in rats injected subcutaneously with 3-methylcholanthrene. Reuber MD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:509-11, Nov 68
The adjuvant effect of pertussis vaccine in experimental thyroiditis of the rat. Twarog FJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:434-9, Feb 69
Thyroiditis in rats given subcutaneous injections of trypan blue. Reuber MD. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:108-13, Jan 69
[Case of hyperthyroidism and acute thyroiditis developing during administration of thyroid hormones] Ishizuki Y, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:125-7, Feb 69 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Histopathological study of thyroiditis--special reference to its classification. Yagawa K. Acta Pathol Jap 18:491-6, Nov 68

COMPLICATIONS

Target gland insufficiency and puituary tumours. Leiba S, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:112-20, Jan 69
Three autopsy cases of chronic thyroiditis associated with other diseases. Kitamura S. Acta Path Jap 18:508-11, Nov 68
Mumps thyroiditis and hypothyroidism. Hung W. J Pediat 74:611-3, Apr 69
[Malignant thymoma, myasthenia, thyroiditis, Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome and alveolo-capillary block. Apropos of a case] Dourov N, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:201-16, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The residual thyroid nodules of thyroiditis] Bricaire H, et al. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:193-202, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Takayasu's arteritis and Riedel's struma] Piroth M, et al. Arch Klin Med 216:105-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Thyroiditis causing upper respiratory stenosis] Szabó L, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1388-90, 15 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Observation of edema of the larynx in acute thyroiditis] Elin DM. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:86-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytodiagnosis of thyroiditis. A comparative study of cytological, histological, immunological and clinical findings in thyroiditis, particularly in diffuse lymphoid thyroiditis. Persson PS. Acta Med Scand Suppl 483:7+, 1968
Further evaluation of the significance of urinary hydroxyproline determinations in the diagnosis of thyroid disorders. Uitto J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:583-91, Dec 68
[Acute thyroiditis in a 9-year-old child] Krylov NL. Pediatriia 46:72, Oct 67 (Rus)
[De Quervain's subacute thyroiditis and radioiodine studies] Karanfiloski B, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:131-9, 1968 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

The suppression of experimental thyroiditis in the rat by heterologous anti-lymphocyte globulin. Kalden J, et al. Clin Exp Immun 3:973-81, Nov 68
Treatment of thyroiditis. Volpé R. Mod Treatm 6:474-96, May 69
[V. Present thyroid gland problems. Therapy] Chávez Montes J. Gac Med Mex 97:17-26, Jan 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Chronic thyroiditis in Buffalo strain rats with dietary-induced cirrhosis. Reuber MD. Brit J Exp Path 50:32-6, Feb 69
Experimental thyroiditis in the rhesus monkey. V. Electron microscopic investigations. Themann H, et al. Clin Exp Immun 3:491-508, Jul 68
The role of mycobacteria and the effect of proteolytic degradation of thyroglobulin on the production of autoimmune thyroiditis. Weigle WO, et al. J Exp Med 130:243-62, 1 Aug 69
Acute thyroiditis, thyroid crisis, and hypocalcemia following radioactive iodine therapy. Freeman M, et al. New York J Med 69:2036-41, 15 Jul 69
[Secondary subacute thyroiditis] Szántó L. Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:103-5, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive transfer of experimental allergic thyriditis, delayed hypersensitivity to thyroglobulin and anti-thyroglobulin antibody formation in inbred Lewis rats. Janković BD, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:29-41, Jul 69
Perpetuation of autoimmune thyroiditis and production of secondary renal lesions following periodic injections of aqueous preparations of altered thyroglobulin. Weigle WO, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:645-57, Jun 69
Experimental thyroiditis. Sehgal S, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1353-60, Sep 68
Transfer of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis by serum from thyroidectomized donors. Nakamura RM, et al. J Exp Med 130:263-85, 1 Aug 69
[Antithyroid antibodies and thyroiditis] Jaffiol C. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:417-33, 15 May 68 (163 ref.) (Fre)
[Thyroiditis and autoimmunity mechanisms] Reinlein JM, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:295-308, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Immunothyroiditis and additional organispecific autoimmune diseases] Hartl W. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2813-22, 29 Nov 68 (96 ref.) (Ger)
[Immunopathological studies on chronic thyroiditis. 3. Studies on relationships between various thyroid autoantibodies and immunoglobulin levels in sera of patients with chronic thyroiditis and various other

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diseases] Sakurami T.
Jap J Allerg 17:847-57, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Clinico-immunological studies on chronc thytoiditis. 2. Determination of various thyroid autoantibodies in the sera of patients with chronic thyroiditis] Sakurami T. Jap J Allerg 17:833-42, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Clinico-immunological studies on chronic thyroiditis. 1. Chemical and immunological studies of fractionation of soluble thyroid proteins and their analysis] Sakurami T.
Jap J Allerg 17:825-32, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Immunopathology of thyroiditis, with special reference to the purification of tissue specific antigens] Kurata Y.
Trans Soc Path Jap 56:Suppl:374-8, 1967 (Jap)
[Histopathological and serological studies in thyroiditis] Pencea V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:955-60, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[On eliminating nonspecific aureoles in the use of human serum in Ouchterlony's test] Siniakov BS.
Lab Delo 6:357-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Autoimmune thyroiditis (pathogenesis, clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment)] Aleshin BV, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:113-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Protin-bound iodine and the content of thyroid hormones i the blod o patients with autoimmune thyroiditis] Stepanov GS, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:3-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of experimentally induced thyroiditis on biosynthesis of thyroxine in rats. Gorman CA, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:11-20, Sep 69
Studies on iodine metabolism in chronic thyroiditis. Torizuka K. Acta Path Jap 18:485-90, Nov 68
Alterations of iodine metabolism in asymptomatic thyroiditis. Camus M, et al.
Metabolism 17:1064-72, Dec 68
[Iodine metabolism in chronic thyroiditis] Torizuka K.
Trans Soc Path Jap 56:Suppl:345-54, 1967 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Clinico-pathological studies on chronic thyroiditis. Hisada T. Acta Path Jap 18:512-4, Nov 68
An electron microscopic study of chronic thyroiditis. Takahashi K. Acta Path Jap 18:515-22, Nov 68
Subacute (granulomatous) thyroiditis associated with granulomatous changes in adjacent lymph nodes. Danyluk JM, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:388-90, 22 Feb 69
The cellular infiltrate in Hashimoto's disease and focal lymphocytic thyroiditis. Harris M.
J Clin Path 22:326-33, May 69
The ultrastructure of thyroid in chronic autoimmune thyroiditis. Nève P.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:302-17, 1969
[Histological and histochemical observations on the gigantocellular and colloidophagic aspects of idiopathic thyroiditis] Batolo D, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:25-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Immunopathological studies on chronic thyroiditis. 4. Immunohistological studies on thyroid tissue from patients with chronic thyroiditis] Sakurami T.
Jap J Allerg 17:858-63, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological of chronic thyroiditis] Hisada T.
Trans Soc Path Jap 56:Suppl:392-7, 1967 (Jap)
[3 autopsy cases of chronic thyroiditis complicated by other diseases] Kitamura S, et al.
Trans Soc Path Jap 56:Suppl:387-91, 1967 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies of chronic thyroiditis] Takahashi K.
Trans Soc Path Jap 56:Suppl:398-408, 1967 (Jap)
[Histopathology of thyroiditis, with special reference to its classification] Yagawa K.
Trans Soc Path Jap 56:Suppl:355-63, 1967 (Jap)
[Histopathological and serological studies in thyroiditis] Pencea V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:955-60, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Histological changes in the thyroid gland in De Quervain's thyroiditis] Narodetskaia LN.
Arkh Pat 29:50-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Thyroiditis and autoimmune mechanisms] Alés Reinlein JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 104:476-89, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

The therapeutic effect of a diagnostic dose oo radioactive iodine on the subacute De Quervain thyroiditis. Varl B, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:162-9, Aug 68

SURGERY

Pathophysiological aspects on surgical treatment of thyroid disease. Heimann P.
Progr Surg 7:1-55, 1969 (370 ref.)

THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS (C7)

Chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis in a 5-year-old girl. Fawcett DM, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1030-7, 30 Nov 68
[Hashimoto's disease] Suzuki H.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:457-61, May 69 (24 ref.) (Jap)
[Hashimoto's thyroiditis. (Apropos of 17 cases)] Chifan M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:375-80, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Thyroiditis in children] Nikezić M, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:1195-201, Dec 67 (Ser)

BLOOD

An experimental study on thyroiditis with special reference to the cytotoxic factor in Hashimoto sera. Shimazaki M. Acta Path Jap 18:497-500, Nov 68
Observations on the role of circulating lymphocytes in thyroid auto-immunity. DeGroot LJ, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:207-12, Feb 69

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal absorption and autoimmunity in endocrine disorders. Siurala M, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:53-64, Jul-Aug 68
Occurrence of severe thyrotoxicosis in a case of Hashimoto's disease. Gupta RL.
Int Surg 51:540-2, Jun 69
Ophthalmopathy without hyperthyroidism in patients with histologic Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Wyse EP, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1623-9, Nov 68
Myasthenia gravis, Hashimoto's disease and pernicious anaemia. Durston JH. Postgrad Med J 45:290-1, Apr 69
[Thyroiditis and thyroid cancer. (Apropos of 3 cases)] Lebreuil G, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:A32-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Primary adrenal dystrophy with struma lymphomatosa Hashimoto. (M.-B.-Schmidt-syndrome)] Luschnitz E, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:633-8, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Chronic autoimmune thyroiditis associated with a Bence Jones lambda chain plasmacytoma] Saita G, et al. Haematologica 54:179-96, 1969 (Ita)
[Case suspected to be the early stage of Schmidt's syndrome] Jap J Clin Med 27:645-60, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Sjögren's syndrome and thyroid disease] Saito S, et al.
Naika 22:1580-4, Dec 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of the transition of Hashimoto's to macrofollicular lymphoblastoma and reticosarcoma of the thyroid gland] Gel'bahtein MI, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:24-9, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytodiagnosis of thyroiditis. A comparative study of cytological, histological, immunological and clinical findings in thyroiditis, particularly in diffuse lymphoid thyroiditis. Persson PS.
Acta Med Scand Suppl 483:7+, 1968
[Comparative cytological and clinical diagnosis of thyroiditis] Nikitina NI, et al.
Lab Delo 9:556-70, 1968 (Rus)
[Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Palacios Mateos JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 110:97-108, 31 Jul 68 (67 ref.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Auto-immune thyroiditis. Hoffenberg R.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:257-60, Jun 69
Experimental canine Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Evans TC, et al. Endocrinology 84:641-6, Mar 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies on the thyroglobulin autoantibody system in human thyroiditis. Roitt IM, et al. Immunology 15:681-96, Nov 68
Auto-immunity and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Chatterjee SN.
J Indian Med Ass 52:64-7, 16 Jan 69 (26 ref.)
[Quantitative immunoglobulin determination and zone electrophoresis in chronic thyroiditis] Gillich KH, et al. Med Klin 64:503-5, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of Hashimoto's struma. (Considerations on a case)] Patroncini F.
Acta Chir Ital 25:65-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Detection of immune globulin and autoantibodies in autoimmune diseases, with special reference to SLE and Hashimoto's diseases] Ofumi T, et al.
Naika 22:1571-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Experimental pathology of the thyroid, with special reference to the cellular toxic factor in the serum of Hashimoto's disease] Shimazaki M.
Trans Soc Path Jap 56:Suppl:364-73, 1967 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[PAS-positive structures of the stroma of diffuse toxic goiter and Hashimoto's struma] Fedirko AP.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:31-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The cellular infiltrate in Hashimoto's disease and focal lymphocytic thyroiditis. Harris M.
J Clin Path 22:326-33, May 69
Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Ultrastructure and histochemistry of the cellular infiltrate. Brandes D, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:211-23, Apr 69
[Histologic manifestations of autoimmunization with special reference to their significance in the pathogenesis of some "autoimmune" diseases] Fujimoto T.
Sapporo Med J 34:155-67, Aug-Sep 68 (Jap)
[Morphological signs of Hashimoto's goiter] Bomash NIu. Arkh Pat 28:27-32, 1966 (Rus)
[Biopsy by thyroid puncture] Guerra RL, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:612-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Thyroiditis and autoimmune mechanisms] Alés Reinlein JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 104:476-89, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Lymphocytic thyroiditis in the dog. Mawdesley-Thomas LE. J Small Anim Pract 9:539-50, Nov 68
Thyroiditis in a closed colony of beagle dogs: nondestructive methods for diagnosis. ANL-7535. Fritz TE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 173-4, Dec 68

THYRONINE (D8)

Inhibitors of the catalytic activity of bovine adrenal glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Criss WE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:486-94, 2 Sep 69
The inhibition of the dye-sensitized photoinactivation of trypsin using tyrosine and thyronine analogues. Glad BW, et al. Experientia 24:1002-3, 15 Oct 68
Characteristics of the reactivity of thyronine, tyrosine and some iodinated derivatives of these substances in the presence of the ferric ferricyanide-arsenious acid reagent. Zappi E. J Chromatogr 42:524-31, 22 Jul 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On the treatment of goiter with thyroid hormones. Results of a clinical study] Horster FA, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2822-6, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Determination of the so-called "free" serum triiodothyronine content by gel filtration and its diagnostic use] Gyertyánfy G, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1426-8, 22 Jun 69 (Hun)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Thyroxine analogs. XVII. 3,5-Di(ethylthio)- and 3,5-di(phenylthio)-dl-thyronines and their 3'-isopropyl analogs. Jorgensen EC, et al.
J Med Chem 12:689-91, Jul 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies with 3,3',5'-trichloro-DL-thyronine and a hypothesis for a test of pituitary TSH reserve. Pittman JA Jr, et al. Endocrinology 84:976-8, Apr 69
[Inhibiting influence of some iodothyronines and certain of the structural analogs on glutamine dehydrogenase activity] Goudonnet H.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:56-60, 1969 (Fre)
[Action of m-iodothyronine on the morphology and phosphorylating oxidations of rat liver mitochondria] Roche J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:44-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Preliminary studies on the effect of certain thyroid hormone preparations on the estrus cycle in rats] Brunori de Luca I, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:719-25, Nov 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experiences with a new thyroid regulatory agent] Beckschäfer W. Landarzt 44:713-4, 20 May 68 (Ger)

THYROTOXICOSIS see HYPERTHYROIDISM (C7)

THYROTROPIN (D8)

Long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS). Miyai K.
Acta Path Jap 18:504-7, Nov 68
Studies in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Two new cases with a probable selective deficiency of thyrotropin. Zisman E, et al. Amer J Med 46:464-71, Mar 69
Xylose in pituitary glycoproteins: an artifact resulting from chromatography on cellulose ion-exchangers. Pierce JG, et al. Anal Biochem 24:448-51, Sep 68
Stokes radius of human pituitary hormones and demonstration of dissociation of luteinizing hormone. Ryan RJ. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:495-501, Feb 69
Identification of the thyrotrophs with the gonadotrophs in the anterior pituitaries of thyroidectomized rats. Yoshimura F, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:69-85, Feb 69
Observations on the binding of human TSH by antisera

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to human chorionic gonadotropin. Burr IM, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:691-4, May 69

Human chorionic thyrotropin: further characterization and study of its secretion during pregnancy. Hennen G, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:581-94, Apr 69

Thyroxine binding globulin deficiency. Constitutional growth retardation erroneously diagnosed as isolated thyrotropin deficiency. Nikolai TF. J Pediat 75:130-2, Jul 69

220 Mc nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of gramicidin S in solution. Conti F. Nature (London) 221:777-9, 22 Feb 69

Further observations on the teratogenic action of the thyroid stimulating hormone. Beaudoin AR. Teratology 1:11-9, Feb 68

[Zoologic specificity of pituitary proteins capable of stimulating the thyroid gland] Fontaine YA. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:Suppl 136:1+, 1969 (Fre)

[On the determinism of clear cell neoplasms production in the rat thyroid] Stoll R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:402-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Immunologic studies on anterior pituitary hormones with antibodies from mammals and fishes] Blüm V. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:379-89, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Experimental exophthalmos caused by triiodothyronine, TSH and propylthiouracil after thymectomy] Valenti G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1025-36, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Biochemistry and chemistry of the thyrotropic hormone of the hypophysis (review of the literature)] Limanova EE. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:99-105, Nov-Dec 68 (78 ref.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Electrocardiographic observations in the first phase of opotherapy of hypothyroidism] Conte N, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:634-9, Oct 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

A simple method for thyrotropic hormone assay. Reviczky AL, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:167-72, 1969

Biologic studies on the relationship between thyroid stimulating and ophthalmotrophic activities. Pisarev MA, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:182-8, 1967

Bovine thyrotopin: molecular weight of the hormone derived from soluble and granular pituitary fractions, and preparation of an active fragment by enzyme hydrolysis. Krass ME, et al. Endocrinology 84:1257-61, May 69

Thyroid stimulating substances in human saliva. Sahadevan V, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:425-35, 1968

[Thyrotropin (TSH)] Kumahara Y, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:517-22, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Advances and problems in TSH measurement] Miyai K, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:253-60, Apr 69 (41 ref.) (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of propranolol and phentolamine on canine and bovine responses to TSH. Levey GS, et al. Endocrinology 84:1009-15, May 69

Effects of actinomycin D, cycloheximide and puromycin on thyroid stimulation. McKenzie JM, et al. Endocrinology 83:1132-9, Nov 68

TSH- or LATS-stimulated thyroid hormone release is inhibited by iodide. Ochi Y, et al. Endocrinology 84:1305-9, Jun 69

Effect of chlorpromazine on thyrotropin-stimulated endocytosis and glucose oxidation in canine thyroid slices. Onaya T, et al. Endocrinology 85:150-4, Jul 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thyrotropin incorporation of 14C-glucosamine by the isolated rat adenohypophysis. Wliber JF, et al. Endocrinology 84:1316-21, Jun 69

Ontogenesis of immunoreactive growth hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, thyroid-stimulating hormine, luteinizing hormone, chorionic prolactin and chorionic gonadotropin in the human conceptus. Gitlin D, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:926-35, Jul 69

BLOOD

Relationships between blood thyrotrophin level, protein bound iodine and free thyroxine concentration in man under normal physiological conditions. Lemarchand-Béraud T, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:315-26, Feb 69

Serum thyrotrophin in semistarvation. Varga F, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:197-203, 1968

In vitro bioassay of serum thyrotrophin (TSH) in the normal rat. Bourke JR, et al. Endocrinology 84:1292-5, May 69

The relationship between human chorionic somato-mammotropine hormone and thyrostimuline in biological and radioimmunological assays. Genazzani AR, et al. Experientia 25:419-20, 15 Apr 69

Effect of thyrotropin (TSH)-releasing factor (TRF) on plasma TSH levels in nutria (Myocastor coypus). Redding TW, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:391-4, Apr 69

Comparison of the thyroid-stimulating hormone content of serum from thyrotoxic and euthyroid people. Adams DD, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:900-3, Jul 69

Effect of iodized oil on serum TSH determined by immunoassay in endemic goiter subjects. Buttfield IH, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1664-6, Nov 68

Anterior pituitary function during surgical stress and convalescence. Radioimmunoassay measurement of blood TSH, LH, FSH and growth hormone. Charters AC, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:63-71, Jan 69

Hormones in human pituitary sinusoid blood: concentration of LH, GH and TSH. Conway LW, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:446-56, Apr 69

Blood-levels of thyrotrophic hormone, protein-bound iodine, and cortisol in schizophrenia and affective states. Dewhurst KE, et al. Lancet 2:1160-2, 30 Nov 68

[Radioimmunoassay of thyrotropin (TSH) in human plasma] Freychet P, et al. Presse Med 77:13-6, 4 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Determination of thyrotropic hormone and long acting thyroid stimulator by the McKenzie technique. Critical study of the method] Bonnyns M. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:845-52, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Exophthalmotropic factor (EPF) and thyrotropic hormone (TSH) in endemic euthyroid iodine deficiency goiter] Stelzer M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:73-7, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)

[TSH] Kumahara Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:331-6, Feb 69 (39 ref.) (Jap)

[A method of determination of thyrotropic hormone in blood] Potin VV, et al. Lab Delo 11:663-6, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The thyrotrophin stimulation test. Burke G. Ann Intern Med 69:1127-39, Dec 68

Congenital hypothyroidism with impaired thyroid response to thyrotropin. Stanbury JB, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1132-6, 21 Nov 68

The TSH test in persons having received iodine compounds. Papadopoulos SN, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:65-72, 1968

[Contribution to the study of the T.S.H. stimulation test. Observation with the aid of 132-I and by determination of protein-bound iodine 127] Guinet P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1152-5, 1968 (Cze)

[Thyroid gland hormones and thyreotropin. 10] Götz HG. Pharm Prax 7:204-8, 1967 (83 ref.) (Ger)

[Clinical and instrumental study of thyroid diseases in relation to the indications for surgical treatment. V. The dynamic study of thyroid function by thyrotropin stimulation in a group of patients thyroidectomized for hyperfunctioning syndromes and in a group thyroidectomized for simple goiter] Papalia D, et al. Clin Ter 47:495-504, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Further studies on the purification of human thyrotropin. Bates RW, et al. Endocrinology 83:721-30, Oct 68

Purification and properties of thyrotropin from functional pituitary tumors in mice. Condliffe PG, et al. Endocrinology 85:453-64, Sep 69

Extraction and characterization of a thyrotropic material from the human placenta. Hershman JM, et al. J Clin Invest 48:923-9, May 69

Purification of bovine thyroid-stimulating hormone by solubility fractionation with ammonium sulfate. Lindsay RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:875-80, Jul 69

[Assessment of the stages of obtaining hormones and of their purity using immunological methods. Detection of thyrotropin derivative] Tugunov SS, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:96-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Mechanism of action of thyrotrop through the cyclic 3',5'-AMP system. Wiliems C, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:179-80, Feb 69

Cytoplasmic fluorescence of thyroid follicle cells after incubation with thyroid stimulating hormone. Vanhaelst L, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 150:1-6, 1969

[Synthesis and release of LH, prolactin and TSH in rabbits and birds] Kanematsu S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1002-6, May 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of thyrotropic hormone treatment on the epiphyseal cartilage of the white rat. Lévai G, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:7-15, 1969

Effect of thyrotropin on thyroidal iodine metabolism during hypoxia. Surks MI. Amer J Physiol 216:436-9, Feb 69

Cytological effects of TSH on the thyroid of hypophysectomized rats with and without previous administration of actinomycin D. An electron microscope study. Fujita H, et al. Arch Histol Jap 30:45-59, Dec 68

The role of calcium (Ca++) in TSH and dibutyryl 3',5' cyclic AMP stimulation of thyroid glucose oxidation and phospholipid synthesis. Zor U, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:649-58, 25 Nov 68

The subcellular distribution of 32P-labelled phospholipids, 32P-labelled ribonucleic acid and 125I-labelled odoprotein in pig thyroid slices. Effect in vitro of thyrotrophic hormone and dibutyryl-3',5'-(cyclic)-adeosine onophosphate. Kerkof PR, et al. Biochem J 112:729-39, May 69

The mechanism of thyrotrophin action in relation to lipid metabolism in thyroid tissue. Scott TW, et al. Biochem J 109:325-32, Sep 68

Stimulation of RNA and phospholipid formation by long acting thyroid stimulator and by thyroid-stimulating hormone. Ochi Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:198-201, 12 Nov 68

Hormone induced changes in the bones of young dogs. Rokkanen P, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:95-95b, 1968

The immunoglobulin G (IgG) of Graves' disease: thyroid stimulation by fraction and fragment. Burke G. Endocrinology 84:1063-70, May 69

Comparison of early effects of thyrotropin and long-acting thyroid stimulator on thyroidal phospholipogenesis. Burke G. Endocrinology 83:1210-6, Dec 68

Effect of thyrotopin and the iodine content of the thyroid on the triiodothyronine: thyroxine ration of newly synthesized iodothyronines. Greer MA, et al. Endocrinology 85:244-50, Aug 69

TSH stimulation of orotic acid conversion to pyrimidine nucleotides and RNA in bovine thyroid. Lindsay RH, et al. Endocrinology 84:534-43, Mar 69

Effect of dinitrophenol on thyroid responses to thyrotropin. Maayan ML. Endocrinology 83:938-44, Nov 68

An in vitro bioassay for thyrotrophin (TSH). Manley SW, et al. Endocrinology 84:1286-91, May 69

Stimulation of thyroid hyperplasia and protein synthesis by LATS. Ochi Y, et al. Endocrinology 85:344-7, Aug 69

Responsiveness to lipolytic hormones, and inactivation of adrenocorticotropin, by adipose tissue slices and free fat cells from different mammalian species. Rudman D, et al. Endocrinology 85:209-13, Aug 69

Effects of thyrotropin on 35S-sulfate uptake by mouse Harderian gland. Singh SP, et al. Endocrinology 85:952-5, Nov 69

TSH-like actions of dibutyryl-cAMP on isolated bovine thyroid cells. Wilson B, et al. Endocrinology 83:877-84, Oct 68

Effect of thyrotropin on thyroid pyridine nucleotides in vitro. Zakarija M, et al. Endocrinology 84:1310-5, Jun 69

Effects of theophylline, prostaglandin E-1 and adrenergic blocking agents on TSH stimulation of thyroid intermediary metabolism. Zor U, et al. Endocrinology 84:1082-8, May 69

The effect of cortisone, ACTH, and TSH on mast cell count and on mast cell nonspecific esterase. Bhattacharya R, et al. Endokrinologie 53:174-7, 1968

Stimulation of thyroid metabolism by thyrotropin, cyclic 3':5'-AMP, dibutyryl cyclic 3':5'-AMP and prostaglandin E1. Rodesch F, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:26-32, Mar 69

Blood tyrosine levels after thyroid stimulating hormone administration. Litta-Modignani R, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:288-91, Jun 68

Adenyl cyclase in fat cells. II. Hormone receptors. Birnbaumer L, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3477-82, 10 Jul 69

The role of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate in mediating effects of thyroid-stimulating hormone on carbohydrate metabolism of bovine thyroid slices. Gilman AG, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5872-81, 25 Nov 68

Effects of thyrotropin on thyroidal phospholipid and adenosine 5'-triphosphate metabolism. Schneider PB. J Biol Chem 244:4490-3, 25 Aug 69

Effects of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on basal and stimulated thyroid function. Burke G. J Clin Endocr 28:1816-23, Dec 68

A comparison of the in-vitro actions of thyroid-stimulating hormone and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on the mouse thyroid gland. Ensor JM, et al. J Endocr 43:477-85, Mar 69

Assay of mammalain and fish TSH. Sage M. J Endocr 41:xv, Aug 68

The effect of propylthiouracil and thyroid-stimulating hormone on the survival of rat thyroid cells in vivo and in vitro. Speight JW, et al. J Endocr 41:577-91, Aug 68

Effect of TSH on the 24-hr 131-I uptake in Graves' disease. Charkes ND. J Nucl Med 10:246-8, May 69

Hormone-induced modifications of free tyrosine in the rat thyroid gland. Hodge JV, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:1-12, Jul 69

Effect of estradiol, testosterone, cortisone acetate, somatotropin, thyrotropin and parathyroid hormone on the lumbar intervertebral disc in growing dogs. Paatsama S, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:351-4, Aug 69

Effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone, estrogens and other thyroid-tropic substances in vitro on Na+, K+-activated ATP-ase of pig thyroid gland. Takagi I. Jap J Physiol 18:723-30, 15 Dec 68

The cell membrane: a common site of action of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thyrotropin (TSH) and long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS). Burke G. **Metabolism** 18:720-9, Aug 69
Comparative effects of thyrotropin and long-acting thyroid stimulator on thyroidal intermediary metabolism: relationship to pyridine nucleotide levels. Burke G. **Metabolism** 18:132-40, Feb 69
Induction of the specific histidine decarboxylase by TSH and 2-mercaptobenzimidazole-1,3-dimethylol (MBI). Lorenz W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:171-2, 1968
Thyroid-stimulating hormone and prostaglandin E1 stimulation of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in thyroid slices. Kaneko T, et al.
Science 163:1062-3, 7 Mar 69
[Effect of thyrotropic hormone on the carbohydrate metabolism of human thyroid slices in vitro] Otten J.
Arch Int Physiol 77:395-6, May 69 (Fre)
[Action of TSH on the biosynthesis of RNA in fetal rat thyroid in organ culture] Imbenotte J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:428-32, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Control of the biologic activity of thyrotropin by thyroxine] Jacquemin C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1064-9, 1968 (Fre)
[The action of various hypophyseal peptides on the Variations of free fatty acids in the perfusion system of the isolated rat liver] Costiner E, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 18:457-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of hypophysectomy and pituitary hormones on dextran edema in rats] Boeskor A, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:217-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental animal studies on the influencing of serum magnesium by TSH, thyroxine and triiodothyronine and its behavior in patients with hyperthyroidism] Zepf S, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:113-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On rat thyroid gland function after feeding a diet deficient in tocopherol and ubiquinone. 1. Dose-activity relationship of thyrotrophin (TSH)] Boguth W, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:287-92, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron-microscopical studies on epithelial exfoliation in the thyroid of hamsters] Ehrenbrand F.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:99-121, 1968 (Ger)
[Action of some hormones (insulin, STH, TSH, FSH, LH) on the angiotensinase of human erythrocytes in vitro] Gilli P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1410-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the pituitary-thyroid-adrenal interrelationships. Effects of TSH on the urinary excretion of catecholamines] Consolo F, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:95-103, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the reaction of thyroids of birds and mammals to certain trophic hormones. I. Effect of STH and TSH on the structure and function of thyroids in growing rats and chickens] Reklewska B, et al. **Endokr Pol** 19:383-98, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Skin capillary injuries comparable to that of the diabetic produced with thyrotropin in the rat] Garrachón J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:115-9, 30 Apr 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of theophylline, prostaglandin E-1 and adrenergic blocking agents on TSH stimulation of thyroid intermediary metabolism. Zor U, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1082-8, May 69
Metabolic effects of thyroxine in infant rats. Tirri R, et al. **Experientia** 24:365-7, 15 Apr 68
Biological significance of a peculiar pattern of hormone release from iodine deficient rat goitres. Binswanger C, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:1328-9, 28 Dec 68
[The mechanism of action of thyrotropic hormone] Dumont JE.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2401-26, 1968 (Fre)
[Biochemical mechanisms concerning interrelations of thyrotropin and female sex hormones] Rosario JA do.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2451-79, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of mouse embryonic thyroid cultivated in vitro in the presence of anterior pituitary fragments] Colle-Vandevelde A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1245-7, 1968 (Fre)
[The role of TSH in catecholamine metabolism in thyroid and adrenal pathology] Consolo F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:996-9, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

SECRETION

Effect of changes in trophic hormone secretion on the 3H-uracil uptake by adenohypophyseal cells. Vértes M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 33:421-30, 1968
Morphologic deterioration of the adenohypophysial thyrotrophs and thyroid glands following carbon tetrachloride administration in rats. Chatterjee A, et al. **Anat Anz** 123:89-90, 1968
Thyrotropin hormone deficiency with a peripheral neuropathy. Grabow JD, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:284-91, Sep 68
Thyroid depression following splenic irradiation in lymphoma patients. Logan JW.
Aust Radiol 13:161-3, May 69
Depression of thyrotropin releasing factor induction of thyrotropin release by throxine in small doses. Averill RL. **Endocrinology** 85:67-71, Jul 69
Responses to thyrotropin-releasing factor (TRF) by intrapituitary infusion of hypothalamic extracts. Averill RL. **Endocrinology** 84:514-9, Mar 69
Action of target gland hormones on pituitary TSH rebound: validation of the threshold hypothesis of TSH secretion. D'Angelo SA.
Endocrinology 84:632-40, Mar 69
Influence of estrogen on the pituitary-thyroid system of the female rat: mechanisms and loci of action. D'Angelo SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:117-22, Jan 69
A modified bioassay for the long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS). Furth ED, et al.
Endocrinology 85:592-3, Sep 69
Studies with 3,3',5'-trichloro-DL-thyronine and a hypothesis for a test of pituitary TSH reserve. Pittman JA Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:976-8, Apr 69
Thyrotropin release in vitro: stimulation by cyclic 3',5'-Adenosine monophosphate. Wilber JF, et al.
Endocrinology 84:758-60, Apr 69
The response of teleost pituitary thyrotrophs to thyroxin in vitro--a histological study. Baker BI.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:427-37, Jun 69
Influence of pituitary stalk section on growth hormone, insulin and TSH secretion in women with metastatic breast cancer. Antony GJ, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1238-50, Sep 69
A new way of measuring thyrotropin (TSH) reserve. Jensen SE. **J Clin Endocr** 29:409-11, Mar 69
Inhibition of thyrotrophin secretion and deiodination of thyroxine. Balfour WE.
J Physiol (London) 200:48P-9P, Jan 69
Effects of suckling on pituitary release of prolactin, GH, and TSH in postpartum lactating rats. Sar M, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:25-31, 1969
Pituitary enlargement with longstanding myxoedema. Patel YC, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 70:21-3, Jul 69
Stimulation of thyrotropin (TSH) secretion by TSH-releasing factor (TRF) in organ cultures of anterior pituitary. Mittler JC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:406-9, Feb 69
[Synthetic polypeptide derivatives with thyrotropin releasing factor hypophysiotropic activity] Burgus R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2116-8, 21 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Role of 3'-5'-monophosphate cyclic adenosine in the liberation of pituitary TSH] Cehovic G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2929-31, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Development of Plummer's toxic adenoma. Pathologic, diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on 200 cases] Simonin R, et al.
Marseille Med 104:135-40, 1967 (Fre)
[Tolbutamide test in adipose children: Relation between insulin, TSH, glucose and free fatty acids] Helge H, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk** 177:147-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Nipiopharmacology of thyroid hormones, thyreotrope hormone, hormones of the neuro-hypophisis and serotonin] Cao A.
Minerva Nipiol 17:238-94, Nov-Dec 67 (999 ref.) (Ita)
[Studies on the regulation of thyroid hormone secretion, with special emphasis on the effect of acute reduction of thyroid hormones in the blood] Suematsu H.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:29-44, 20 Apr 69 (Jap)
[TSH secretion and acid phosphatase activities in the pituitary gland and the hypothalamus] Hiroshige T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 23:809-13, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Regulation of TSH secretion by TRF] Sakoda M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:813-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Response of TSH liberation to decrease in the thyroid hormone level in the blood] Suematsu H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:972-5, May 69 (Jap)
[Factors regulating TSH secretion] Tsuji S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:976-82, May 69 (Jap)
[Neuro-endocrine mechanism in control of TSH secretion, with special reference to TRF. 1. Extraction and purification of TRF] Tsuji S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:413-22, 10 Feb 68 (60 ref.) (Jap)
[Neuro-endocrinological mechanism in TSH secretion control, with special reference to TRF. 2. Measurement of TRF in vivo] Tsuji S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:628-37, Mar 69 (51 ref.) (Jap)
[Possibilities of acute experimental increase of the thyrotropic function by means of external and peripheral stimuli] Langer P, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:171-8, 2 Aug 68 (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pheochromocytoma and hyporesponsiveness to thyrotrophin in a 46 XY male with features of the Turner phenotype. Becker CE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:325-33, Feb 69
Hormones and immunological capacity. II. Reconstitution of antibody production in hormonally deficient mice by somatotropic hormone, thyrotropic hormone and thyroxin. Pierpaoli W, et al.
Immunology 16:217-30, Feb 69
[What is to be expected from the use of human growth hormone in orthopedics?] Mühlbach R, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:46-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Thyroid carcinoma] Freyschmidt P, et al.
Deutsch Med J 18:542-7, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Growth and the growth hormone. Differential diagnosis and treatment of retarded growth of hypophyseal origen] Loeschke A.
Rev Clin Esp 111:613-8, 31 Dec 68 (Spa)

THYROTROPIN RELEASING FACTOR (D8)

Isolation and properties of porcine thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Schally AV, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4077-83, 10 Aug 69
A topographical study of an hypothalamic region with a "thyrotrophic" action. Flament-Durand J, et al.
J Endocr 41:531-9, Aug 68
[Synthetic polypeptide derivatives with thyrotropin releasing factor hypophysiotropic activity] Burgus R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2116-8, 21 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Thyrotropin releasing factor] Sakoda M.
J Jap Med Ass 60:561-75, 15 Sep 68 (205 ref.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the inactivation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH). Redding TW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:415-20, Jun 69
[Neuroendocrine mechanism in the control of TSH secretion. 3. TRF determination in vitro] Tsuji S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:876-83, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Neuro-endocrinological mechanism in TSH secretion control, with special reference to TRF. 2. Measurement of TRF in vivo] Tsuji S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:628-37, Mar 69 (51 ref.) (Jap)

BLOOD

Studies on the thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) activity in peripheral blood. Redding TW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:420-5, Jun 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Neuro-endocrine mechanism in control of TSH secretion, with special reference to TRF. 1. Extraction and purification of TRF] Tsuji S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:413-22, 10 Feb 68 (60 ref.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Depression of thyrotropin releasing factor induction of thyrotropin release by throxine in small doses. Averill RL. **Endocrinology** 85:67-71, Jul 69
Responses to thyrotropin-releasing factor (TRF) by intrapituitary infusion of hypothalamic extracts. Averill RL. **Endocrinology** 84:514-9, Mar 69
Effect of thyrotropin (TSH)-releasing factor (TRF) on plasma TSH levels in nutria (Myocastor coypus). Redding TW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 12:391-4, Apr 69
Stimulation of thyrotropin (TSH) secretion by TSH-releasing factor (TRF) in organ cultures of anterior pituitary. Mittler JC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:406-9, Feb 69

PHYSIOLOGY

[Regulation of TSH secretion by TRF] Sakoda M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:813-8, Apr 68 (Jap)

THYROXINE (D8)

Radiochemical break-down of iodine-131 labelled L-thyroxine preparations. A study of the influence of increased specific activity and time of storage. Hoye A. **Acta Chem Scand** 23:1040-4, 1969
The nature of thyroxine and related compounds as electron donors. Mauchamp J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1554-7, Apr 69
Isolation of a mitochondrial 9-S protein with malate dehydrogenase activity and its activation by thyroxine in vitro. Coveili I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:678-81, 2 Sep 69
Thyroid parameters and metabolic adaptation to cold in rats fed a low-bulk thyroxine-free diet. Héroux O.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:843-6, Nov 68
Studies with 3,3',5'-trichloro-DL-thyronine and a hypothesis for a test of pituitary TSH reserve. Pittman JA Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:976-8, Apr 69
The inhibition of the dye-sensitized photoinactivation of trypsin using tyrosine and thyronine analogues. Glad BW, et al. **Experientia** 24:1002-3, 15 Oct 68
The interaction of thyroxine with human plasma prealbumin and with the prealbumin-retinol-binding protein complex. Raz A, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3230-7, 25 Jun 69
Effect of sulfonylurea drugs on the binding of triiodothyronine and thyroxine to thyroxine-binding globulin. Hershman JM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1605-10, Nov 68
The influence of feed and water restriction and pitressin administration upon thyroxine secretion in domestic fowl. Penn RP, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1432-6, Sep 68
[The influence of certain solutions on strophosomus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

induced by thyroxine in the chick embryo] Stoll R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:123-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Experimental cardiac hypertrophy in rats] Swynghedauw B, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:691-4, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Malate dehydrogenases of differing source: inhibition by thyroxine] Graszynski K, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:783-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Plasma esterase activity on N-acetyl-1-thyroxine ethylester after oral administration of a proteolytic enzyme] Specchia G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:215-24, Apr 68 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thyroid hormones. Brit Med J 2:561-2, 31 May 69
Species differences in the alteration of drug-metabolizing activities of liver microsomes by thyroxine treatment. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:5-18, Mar 69
Treatment of hypothyroidism with synthetic thyroid hormones. Bakke JL, et al.
Northwest Med 68:651-6, Jul 69
[On the treatment of goiter with thyroid hormones. Results of a clinical study] Horster FA, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2822-6, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experience with a new combination preparation of the thyroid hormones L-thyroxine and L-triiodothyronine] Horster FA, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1203-6, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Distribution of labeled thyroxine in some endocrine glands of rats] Kolli EA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:90-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Thyroxine induced tail resorption in vitro as affected by anterior pituitary hormones. Derby A, et al.
J Exp Zool 169:1-8, Sep 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of experimentally induced thyroiditis on biosynthesis of thyroxine in rats. Gorman CA, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:11-20, Sep 69
Enzymic pathway for thyroxine synthesis through p-hydroxy-3,5-diiodophenylpyruvic acid. Blasi F, et al.
Endocrinology 85:542-51, Sep 69
Effect of thyrotopin and the iodine content of the thyroid on the triiodothyronine: thyroxine ration of newly synthesized iodothyronines. Greer MA, et al.
Endocrinology 85:244-50, Aug 69
Thyroidal dysfunction during simulated altitude conditions. Mulvey PF Jr, et al.
Fed Proc 28:1243-6, May-Jun 69
An investigation into the mechanism of the coupling reaction in the biosynthesis of thyroxine. Munday KA, et al. J Endocr 41:22-3, Aug 68
[Studes on a new regulation mechanism of the thyroid gland function] Emrich D.
Nuclearmedizin 265-70, 1967 (Ger)

BLOOD

Influence of chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (CPIB) on thyroid parameters. Hansen JM.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:294-302, Feb 69
Relationships between blood thyrotrophin level, protein bound iodine and free thyroxine concentration in man under normal physiological conditions. Lemarchand-Béraud T, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:315-26, Feb 69
Free thyroxine in serum and its use in clinical diagnosis. Liewendahl K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:343-58, Jun 69
Long acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) and iodo-amino acids in localized pretibial myxeodema. Samuelsson SM, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:409-16, Nov 68
Determination of free thyroxine in blood serum. Griffin EE, et al. Alabama J Med Sci 6:145-8, Apr 69
A semiautomated method which does not require digestion for the determination of serum thyroxine iodine (T4). Passen S, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:166-76, Feb 69
Simplification of determination of serum thyroxine iodine by competitive binding analysis. Nusynowitz ML, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:791-3, Aug 69
Determination of total serum thyroxine in the dog by competitive protein binding of labeled thyroxine. Kalifeiz FA. Amer J Vet Res 30:929-32, Jun 69
Thyroxine distribution during halothane anesthesia in man. Oyama T, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:715-9, Sep-Oct 69
Serum endogenous thyroxine levels in man during anaesthesia and surgery. Oyama T, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:103-8, Feb 69
Specific binding radioassay of serum thyroxine. Nobel S, et al. Clin Chem 15:509-20, Jun 69
Recent advances in the diagnosis of the diseases of the thyroid. Rall JE.
Clin Chim Acta 25:339-44, Aug 69 (16 ref.)
Changes in plasma or serum concentrations of magnesium, iron and thyroxine, in leukocyte triglyceride content, and in peritoneal fluid protein concentration in rabbits injected with adrenocorticotropin or beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Akgün S, et al.
Endocrinology 84:347-55, Feb 69
Thyroid response to acute reduction of circulating thyroid hormone level. Suematsu H, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1161-5, May 69
A method for the direct estimation of total serum thyroxine. Smyth PP, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 7:395-404, Sep 68
Comparison of the 125T-3 and 125T-4 tests in the diagnosis of thyroid gland function in the dog. Kalifelz FA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:22-5, 1 Jan 69
Cerebrospinal fluid thyroxine. Hansen JM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1023-6, Aug 69
Effects of clofibrate (Atromid S) on the thyroxine-binding capacity of thyroxine-binding globulin and free thyroxine. McKerron CG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:957-61, Jul 69
Parameters of thyroid function in maternal and cord serum at term pregnancy. Robin NI, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1276-80, Sep 69
Influence of heparin on serum free thyroxine. Schatz DL, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1015-22, Aug 69
Serum thyroxine by competitive protein binding analysis: clinical, statistical and comparative evaluation. Sparagana M, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:191-9, Feb 69
Effect of physiological variations in free fatty acid concentration on the binding of thyroxine in the serum of euthyroid and thyrotoxic subjects. Braverman LE, et al. J Clin Invest 48:878-84, May 69
Effect of epinephrine on the peripheral metabolism of thyroxine. Hays MT, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1114-23, Jun 69
Assessment of thyroid status in pregnant women and in patients taking oral contraceptives by a free thyroxine index. Gimlette TM, et al.
J Clin Path 21:767-70, Nov 68
Comparison of three simple methods for the assessment of "free" thyroid hormone. Gimlette TM.
J Clin Path 20:175-9, Mar 67
Regulation of the serum free thyroxine fraction by thyroxine-binding globulin. Harvey RF, et al.
J Endocr 43:57-8, Feb 69
A simplified method for estimating free-thyroxine fraction in serum. Cavalieri RR, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:565-70, Sep 69
Determination of serum thyroxine by saturation analysis of thyroxine binding proteins. Cuarón A.
J Nucl Med 10:532-9, Aug 69
Comparison of radioisotopic and column chromatographic assay of serum thyroxine. Kaihara S, et al. J Nucl Med 10:281-3, Jun 69
Laboratory observations of assays of serum thyroxine and protein-bound iodine. Lucis OJ, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:160-3, Apr 69
Thyroxine in blood and tissues. Harland WA, et al.
Lancet 1:1095, 31 May 69
Thyroxine in blood and tissues. Harland WA, et al.
Lancet 1:1210, 14 Jun 69
Thyroxine in blood and tissues. Hoffenberg R, et al.
Lancet 1:1095, 31 May 69
Clinical application of serum-total-thyroxine estimation, resin uptake, and free-thyroxine index. Howorth PJ, et al. Lancet 1:224-8, 1 Feb 69
Total and free human serum thyroxine in normal and abnormal thyroid states. Arango G, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:503-16, Jul 68
Free thyroid hormones: "free thyroxine".
S Dakota J Med 21:36, Sep 68
On the nature of the circulating thyroid hormone: clinical studies of triiodothyronine and thyroxine in serum using gas chromatographic methods. Hollander CS. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:76-91, 1968
[On a method for the determination of free, dialyzable thyroxine in blood] Herrmann J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 24:457-66, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Determination of free thyroxine in the serum using I-125 marked thyroxine] Herrmann J, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1285-6, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Determination of thyroid hormones in serum by means of gel filtration and ion exchangers] Gyertyánfy G, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:213-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Determination of free thyroxine content in the serum by means of gel filtration] Gyertyánfy G, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:326-31, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Serum extraction and thin layer chromatographic separation of circulating iodo-amino acids. Comparison of results from chemical and nucleonic methods of demonstration] Zappi E, et al.
Z Klin Chem 5:209-13, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The determination of serum thyroxinic iodine in patients with thyroid dysfunction and in subjects treated with iodated substances] Faglia G, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:765-80, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on Tetrasorb-125] Heki N, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:441-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Determination of blood thyroxine using tetrasorb-125] Nakajima H, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:51-4, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Effects of general anesthesia on plasma thyroxine levels in man] Oyama T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:842-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Thyroxine] Miyai K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:373-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Measurement of free thyroxine in the blood] Abe K, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:813-6, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Thyroid function as indicated by the thyroxine-binding ability of thyroxine-binding globulin] Nakagawa S.
Jap J Clin Path 16:817-22, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Plasma transport of thyroxine in protein blood disorders. 3. Quantitative study of the prealbumin fraction] Herreros Fernández V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 106:271-81, Aug 67 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid thyroxine. Hansen JM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1023-6, Aug 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of high specific activity nonphenolic-ring 125-I- and 14C-labeled thyroxine. Surks MI, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1263-5, Sep 69
[Synthesis and biological properties of the phosphonic analog of thyroxine] Lacoste AM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1890-2, 25 Nov 68 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Qualitative changes in different iodinated phenolic amino acids in the course of an alcohol extraction from aqueous solutions] Zappi E, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:105-8, Mar 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Mechanism of goitorogenesis by very low doses of propylthiouracil and the role of iodine intake. Herrera E, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:529-44, Dec 68
The influence of iodine in thyroid iodine accumulation and turnover in euthyroid Australian subjects. Myhill J, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:1-10, Sep 69
Absorption of L-thyroxine in normal and hypothyroid rats. Hall SW Jr, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1049-53, Nov 68
In vitro resin sponge uptake test of T3 and T4 in animals and man. Quinlan WJ Jr, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1471-3, Aug 69
Thyroxine distribution during ether and thiopental anesthesia in man. Oyama T, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:1-6, Jan-Feb 69
Occult factitial thyrotoxicosis. Thyroxine kinetics and psychological evaluation in three cases. Rose E, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:309-15, Aug 69
The effects of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on the turnover rate and distribution of thyroid hormone in the rat. Ruegamer WR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:613-24, Mar 69
Thyroxine metabolism and thyroid function in the cold-adapted rat. Galton VA, et al.
Endocrinology 85:79-86, Jul 69
Qualitative and quantitative aspects of thyroxine metabolism in sheep. Irvine CH.
Endocrinology 85:662-73, Oct 69
The carbon structure of thyroxine metabolites in urine. Pittman CS, et al. Endocrinology 84:705-10, Apr 69
Deiodination of thyroxine by a hydrogen peroxide generating system. Reinwein D, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1023-8, Nov 68
Effect of phenobarbital administration on the subcellular distribution of 125-I-thyroxine in rat liver: mportance of microsomal binding. Schwartz HL, et al.
Endocrinology 84:270-6, Feb 69
Thyroxine accumulation in thyroids of hypophysectomized rats. Van Middlesworth L.
Endocrinology 84:375-80, Feb 69
Thyroid hormone secretion rate and biological half-life (t one half) of L-thyroxine-131 I in the musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Dryden GL, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:536-40, Jun 69
Direct measurement of hepatic thyroxine flux in normal man. Dowling JT, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1503-7, Oct 68
Effect of methyl testosterone on thyroxine metabolism and on triiodothyronine kinetics. Fisher DA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1690-8, Dec 68
Effect of prednisone on thyroxine distribution. Kumar RS, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1335-40, Sep 68
Intrathoracic goiter in a euthyroid patient: localization with 125-I and study of thyroidal iodoproteins. Medeiros-Neto GA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:183-90, Feb 69
Role of thyroxine-binding globulin in the early distribution of thyroxine and triiodothyronine. Musa BU, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:667-74, May 69
Effects of salicylates on the distribution and early plasma disappearance of thyroxine in man. Musa BU, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1461-4, Oct 68
Effects of induced mild hyperthyroidism on serum protein-bound iodine, thyroxine distribution volume,

and biological half-life of thyroxine-131-I in dairy cattle. Bauman TR, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:245-9, Feb 69
Effect of scurvy on deiodination of 131-I-labeled thyroxine in guinea pigs. Hsu JM.
J Nutr 97:505-11, Apr 69
Effects of reserpine on the plasma half-time of [131-I]thyroxine. Watts CC.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:487-8, Jun 68
Inhibition of thyrotrophin secretion and deiodination of thyroxine. Balfour WE.
J Physiol (London) 200:48P-9P, Jan 69
A model of thyroxine metabolism based on the effects of environmental temperature. Harland WA, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:297-310, Feb 69
The release of thyroxine from serum protein in the vessels of the liver. Hillier AP.
J Physiol (London) 203:419-34, Aug 69
The effect of werum on the uptake of thyroid hormones by the perfused rat heart. Hillier AP.
J Physiol (London) 199:161-8, Nov 68
The uptake and release of thyroxine and triiodothyronine by the perfused rat heart. Hillier AP.
J Physiol (London) 199:151-60, Nov 68
The effect of fatty acid on the uptake of thyroxine by the perfused rat heart. Hillier AP.
J Physiol (London) 199:169-75, Nov 68
The influence of cholestyramine on thyroxine absorption. Northcutt RC, et al.
JAMA 208:1857-61, 9 Jun 69
Thyroxine in blood and tissues. Harland WA, et al.
Lancet 1:1095, 31 May 69
Thyroxine in blood and tissues. Harland WA, et al.
Lancet 1:1210, 14 Jun 69
Thyroxine in blood and tissues. Hoffenberg R, et al.
Lancet 1:1095, 31 May 69
Thyroxine in blood and tissues.
Lancet 1:974-5, 10 May 69
Effect of clofibrate on serum thyroxine transport and free thyroxine levels. Barbosa J, et al.
Metabolism 18:141-7, Feb 69
Effect of cold on plasma protein-thyroxine interaction in the guinea pig. Yamada T, et al.
Metabolism 18:339-47, Apr 69
Increased deiodination of L-thyroxine and L-triiodothyronine by liver microsomes from rats treated with phenobarbital. Schwartz HL, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1262-3, 29 Mar 69
Fate of thyroxine 131-I in the tissues: an in vivo approach. Demeester-Mirkine N, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:243-50, 1968
[Action of propylthiouracil on I-131 T4 transport] Pisarev MA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1619, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical and chromosomal studies in a congenital hypothyroidism caused by thyroxin synthesis disorders and middle ear hearing disorders (Pendred- or goiter-deafness syndrome)] Kitlak W, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:170-83, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of general anesthetics on the distribution of radioactive thyroxine] Oyama T, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:689-92, Sep 68 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental studies on thyroid-adrenal interrelationships in rats. Johansson H, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:99-102, 1968
The metabolic significance of thyroxine-binding globulin. Studies in a family with decreased thyroxine-binding globulin. Bayley TA, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:137-50, May 69
Effect of thyrocalcitonin and thyroxine on experimental metastatic calcification. Côté G, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:362-70, Nov 68
Thyroglobulin immunity. IV. Effect of thyroid immune and other protein-thyroxine complexes on tissue concentrration of labeled thyroxine and tadpole metamorphosis. Medda AK, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:159-71, Sep 68
Effect of exogenous thyroxine on 3H-thymidine uptake in mouse pituitary gland. Messier B.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:133-6, May 69
Effect of a single neonatal dose of ACTH, TSH, STH, thyroxine and aldosterone on serum heparin and tissue mucopolysaccharides. Vallent K, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:35-9, 1969
Effect of thyroxine on thioacetamide hepatotoxicity. Srinivasan S, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:475-81, 1968
The effect of thyroxine and adrenaline on the concentration of hexose-phosphates and high-energy phosphate compounds in isolated rat diaphragm. Svedmyr N, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:240-4, 1968
Thyroxine-induced acute enhancement of pituitary-adrenal function in the rat. Strashimirov D, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:147-54, 1968
Effect of thyroid hormones on metabolism IV. Comparative aspects of enzyme responses. Szepsi B, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1054-6, May 69
Effect of excess L-thyroxine on the hypothalamus of thyroidectomized rat. Talanti S.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:132-6, 1968
Ethanol-induced changes of cytoplasmic rex state as modified by thyroxine treatment. Ylikahri RH, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:137-42, 1968
Effect of growth hormone, insulin, thyroxine and cortisone on renal gluconeogenesis. Joseph PK, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:288-91, 20 Sep 68
Effect of glucagon, insulin, and thyroxine on tyrosine transaminase and tryptophan pyrrolase of rat liver. Labrie F, et al. Arch Biochem 129:75-8, Jan 69
Thyroxine stimulation of ornithine transcarbamyiase activity and protein synthesis in tadpole (RNA catesbeiana) liver in organ culture. Bennett TP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:412-7, 21 Feb 69
Activation of cardiac adenyl cyclase by thyroid hormone. Levey GS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:990-5, 30 Dec 68
Metabolism of ubiquinone in relation to thyroxine status. Inamdar AR, et al. Biochem J 111:479-86, Feb 69
Changes of enzyme activities with diet and thyroxine during postnatal development of the rat. Hemon P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:235-43, 23 Dec 68
Actinomycin D inhibition of thyroxine-induced synthesis of carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Kim KH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:574-7, 24 Sep 68
Liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity during thyrosine-induced metamorphosis of Rana catesbeiana. Paik WK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:209-12, 27 Aug 68
The effect of thyroxine on the distribution of cholesterol in rat liver cells. Suzuki M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:455-8, 30 Jul 69
Cardiac effects of thyroxine. Ash AS, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:681P-682P, Nov 68
Changes in drug sensitivity in hyperthyroidism. Coville PF, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:189P+, May 69
Interactions of parathyroid hormone, thyroxine and calcitonin. Gabbiani G, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:76, 1968
Effect of growth hormone and thyroxinon isometric contractile mechanics of cardiac muscle. Minelli R, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:545-52, Jun 69
The effects of propylthiouracil, thyroxine, and hypophysectomy on the iodinating activity of the rat thyroid gland. Zimmerman AE, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:449-52, May 68
Cardiovascular effects of thyroxine. Zaimis E, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 3:118-33, Apr 69
Effect of thyroid hormone on the frequency-force relationship of atrial myocardium from the guinea pig. Murayama M, et al. Circ Res 23:743-51, Dec 68
Effects of thyroxine and low oxygen tension on chondrogenic expression in cell culture. Pawelek JM.
Develop Biol 19:52-72, Jan 69
Early metamorphic competence of Xenopus larvae. Tata JR. Develop Biol 18:415-40, Nov 68
Changes in lactate dehydrogenase isoxyme patterns of rat anterior pituitary in varied thyroid states. Matsuzaki S, et al. Endocr Jap 16:301-8, Jun 69
Difference in effects of thyroidectomy and thyroxine supplement on hepatic and anterior pituitary enzymes in the rat. Matsuzaki S. Endocr Jap 15:223-8, Jun 68
Depression of thyrotropin releasing factor induction of thyrotropin release by throxine in small doses. Averill RL. Endocrinology 85:67-71, Jul 69
Effect of thyroid hormones on metabolism. 3. Effect of thyroxine and thyroidectomy on adrenal gland enzyme activities. Freedland RA, et al.
Endocrinology 84:692-4, Mar 69
Effects of adrenal cortical hormones and thyroxine on phosphorylase activity in muscle. Hess ME, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1107-12, May 69
Effects of thyroxine upon biosynthesis of flavin mononucleotide and flavin adenine dinucleotide. Rivlin RS, et al. Endocrinology 84:584-8, Mar 69
Effects of hypophysectomy and thyroxine on volume and biochemistry of orbital tissue in the crucian carp (Carassius carassius L.). Frisén L, et al.
Exp Eye Res 7:342-53, Jul 68
Sex differences in blocking thyroid radioiodine uptake in mice. Schreiberová O, et al.
Experientia 25:42, 15 Jan 69
The effect of L-thyroxine on the absorption of calcium and strontium. Taylor DM.
Experientia 24:837-8, 15 Aug 68
Metabolic effects of thyroxine in infant rats. Tirri R, et al. Experientia 24:365-7, 15 Apr 68
Thyroxine and catecholamines during cold exposure in dogs. Tanche M, et al. Fed Proc 28:1257-61, May-Jun 69
The response of teleost pituitary thyrotrophs to thyroxin in vitro--a histological study. Baker BI. Gen Comp Endocr 12:427-37, Jun 69
The effects of thyroxine on glycogen stores and oxygen consumption in the leopard frog, Rana pipiens. McNabb RA. Gen Comp Endocr 12:276-81, Apr 69
The effect of thyroxine and cortisol on some dehydrogenases and lysosomal enzymes activities in rat pineal cultures. Milcu SM, et al.
Histochemie 15:312-7, 1968
Action of chlorpromazine in normal, thyroxine treated and cold acclimated rats. Krishna B, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:155-7, Jul 68
Effect of thyroid extract and thyroxine on gastric secretion, oxygen comsumption and serum electrolytes in normal and in adrenalectomised rats. Subramanyam S. Indian J Med Sci 22:796-800, Nov 68
Hormones and cholesterol ester metabolism. Schweppe JS, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:740-54, Aug 69 (67 ref.)
Endocrine influences on growth and pigmentation of embryonic down feather cells. Johnson LG.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:319-27, Nov 68
A topographical study of an hypothalamic region with a "thyrotrophic" action. Flament-Durand J, et al.
J Endocr 41:531-9, Aug 68
An in vitro quantitative analysis of the response of tadpole tissue to thyroxine. Derby A.
J Exp Zool 168:147-56, Jun 68
Effect of thyroxin on the gonad and body weight of spotted munia, Uroloncha punctulata. Thapliyal JP, et al. J Exp Zool 169:279-86, Nov 68
The metabolic responsiveness of young and old female rats to thyroxine. Grad B. J Geront 24:5-11, Jan 69
Accelerated maturation and persistent growth impairment in the rat resulting from thyroxine administration in the neonatal period. Best MM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:135-43, Jan 69
Thyroxine-antifertility steroids interrelations in the albino rat. Moses HA, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 61:13-6, Jan 69
Rat assay of a simulated human diet for antithyrotoxic substances. Ruegamer WR, et al.
J Nutr 96:289-93, Nov 68
Compensatory reactions to a lack of metabolizable glucose. Himsworth RL.
J Physiol (London) 198:451-65, Sep 68
Hormone-induced modifications of free tyrosine in the rat thyroid gland. Hodge JV, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:1-12, Jul 69
Effects of thyroidectomy or thyroxine on testicular tissue metabolism. Massie ED, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:173-4, Feb 69
Effect of phenobarbital on the activities of drug-metabolizing enzymes and electron transport system of liver microsomes in alloxan diabetes and thyroxine treated rats. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:45-52, Mar 69
Effect of thyroxine on L-alanine incorporation into proteins of the secretory granules of rat anterior pituitary. Tonoue T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:481-8, 15 Aug 68
Reversibility of the thyroxine effect on rat liver glutamic-pyruvic transaminase and serine dehydrase by dietary supplementation of vitamin B6. Szepesi B, et al. Life Sci 8:353-5, 15 Apr 69
Effects of thyroxine and thiouracil on hypothalamic PIF and pituitary prolactin levels. Chen CL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:576-8, Jun 69
Effects of thyroxine and cortisol on liver threonine dehydratase and tryptophan pyrrolase in rats fed a high protein diet. Ku Y, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:556-63, Feb 69
Thyroxine-enhanced susceptibility of mice to Klebsiella pneumonine. Martin LG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:824-7, Jul 69
The effect of hormones on hepatic cholesterol ester synthesis in vitro. Schweppe JS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:868-70, Jul 69
Thyroxine antagonism of pentachlorophenol poisoning in cichlid fish. Pasley JN, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:129-32, 1968
Enzymic differentiation in mammalian liver injection of fetal rats with hormones causes the premature formation of liver enzymes. Greengard O.
Science 163:891-5, 28 Feb 69
The incorporation of 35S-labelled cysteine in the hypothalamic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of rats treated with thiouracil and excess thyroxine. Talanti S, et al. Z Zellforsch 88:220-7, 1968
The anterior pituitary of the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. The cytological effects of photoperiodic stimulation. Tixier-Vidal A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 92:610-35, 1968
[Relationship between parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, thyroxine and bone metabolism] Blahoš J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1118-21, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Effect of thyroxine on the transport of free and esterified cholesterol into the arterial wall] Feit V, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:473-8, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Effect of calcitonin and thyroxine on calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Experimental study] Blahoš J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:1145-9, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Autoradiographic study of the action of temperature and thyroxine on the length of the mitotic cycles in late embryo and young larvae of Pleurodeles waltili Michah. (urodele amphibian)] Chibon P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:70-3, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Variations of the electric response of olfactory origin under the effects of thyroxine treatment] Dupé M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1314-7, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Absence of effect of thyroxine on the number of transcortin sites at the end of gestation in rats] Koch B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1315-7, 14 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Synthesis and biological properties of the phosphonic analog of thyroxine] Lacoste AM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1890-2, 25 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Compared quantitative action of thyroid products and 2,4-dinitrophenol on mitochondria respiration] Michel R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1549-51, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Action of thyroxine on Discoglossus pictus Otth larvae treated with actinomycin D and chloramphenicol] Regard E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1983-4, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Control of the biologic activity of thyrotropin by thyroxine] Jacquemin C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1064-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the acetylcholinesterase activity of the cerebellar cortex of the newborn rat during its maturation under the action of thyroxine] Lefranc G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:219-21, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Thyroxine, catecholamines and contractibility of cat papillary muscle] Pannier JL.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:797-9, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Action of somatotropic hormone and thyroxine on lipid levels in fetal and newborn rats] Picon L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:315-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Mobilization of rabbit lymphocytes by injection of various drugs (heparin, tonicardiacs)] Pompidou A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:11-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Interactions of catecholamines and thyroxine on contractibility of cat papillary muscle] Pannier JL.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:508, 1968 (Fre)
[Modifications of the corticotrophic cells of the hypophysis of the radiothyroidectomized eel] Olivereau M. Z Zellforsch 90:289-95, 1968 (Fre)
[Radioiodine uptake into the thyroid gland and in vitro de-iodination of diiodotyrosine in rats following long term pretreatment with various physiologic iodine compounds] Voss C, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:169-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of D-thyroxine on PB127I in the serum. (Studies in hyper- and hypothyroidism)] Krüskemper HL, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:359-68, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Liver delta4-5alpha-hydrogenase and adrenal cortex activity under the influence of thyroid hormone] Schriefers H, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:325-34, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Influence of 2-thiouracil and thiamazole on the activity of rat liver L-alpha-glycerophosphate oxidase as a function of L-thyroxine, L-3',3,5-triiodothyronine and L-3'-isopropyl-3,5-diiodothyronine] Seif FJ, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:696-704, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experimental animal studies on the influencing of serum magnesium by TSH, thyroxine and triiodothyronine and its behavior in patients with hyperthyroidism] Zepf S, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:113-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Metabolite content and enzyme permeability of isolated human blood cells without substrate and with addition of metabolic poisons] Englhardt A, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:258-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Hormone dependent enzyme distribution in animal tissue. XVII. The influence of thyroxine on the phosphomonoesterases of the rat kidney] Rimek F, et al. Histochemie 17:337-48, 1969 (Ger)
[On the effect of L-thyroxine on the activity of monoamine oxidase (MAO) in the brain of guinea pigs] Lisch HJ, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:208-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Metamorphosis in Xenopus larvae following short-term management with thyroxine] Rich K, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:650-60, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Hormonal regulation of magnesium distribution] Günther T, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:67-72, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Action of thyroxin on glucose-6-phosphatase of the liver, ineffectiveness on phosphofructokinase of the kidney, on phosphoglycerate kinase of the liver and muscle, on aldolase of the kidney, on phosphorylase of the liver, on lactate dehydrogenae of the liver and on glucose-6-phosphatase of the kidney] Giunta C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1639-40, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effects of pantothenic acid and of the combination of pantothenic acid and thyroxine on the development of adrenal gland. Research in the chick embryo] Rascio L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1915-7, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary studies on the effect of certain thyroid hormone preparations on the estrus cycle in rats] Brunori de Luca I, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:719-25, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Is it right to speak of the role of catacholamines in the action of thyroxin on the cardiac pacemaker?] Kubacki J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1632-4, 21 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Hypocholesterolemic effect of D-thyroxine] Vaissman I, et al. Arq Brasil Endocr 16:39-48, Apr 67 (Por)
[Concerning the effect of prolactin, thyroxine and insulin on lactation] Golovan' VT.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:638-46, May 68 (Rus)
[Reaction of the skeletal muscles to increased thyroxine content in the organism of the rat] Artsishevskaia RA. Tsitologiia 10:1485-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenal cortex and thyroid gland hormones on the synthesis of amino acids] Alievskaia LL, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:83-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of sodium d-thyroxine on the hiperlipedemia, hypercholesteremia, triglycerides and serum lipoproteins in patients with arteriosclerosis] Mazzei ES, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:199-203, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Effect of insulin, progesterone and thyroxine on respiration of ascitic cells of Ehrlich cancer] Babak MA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:177-82, 1968 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of thyroid hormone on myocardial contractility. Pannier JL.
Arch Int Physiol 76:477-90, Jul 68
Importance of thyroid hormones in bone metabolism and calcium homeostasis. Jowsey J, et al.
Endocrinology 85:87-95, Jul 69

POISONING

[Metabolism of the myocardium in experimental thyroxin toxicosis and after thyroidectomy] Stroev EA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:130-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

SECRETION

The mechanism of thyroid hormone secretion. Deiss WP Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:881-90, Nov 68
Biliary secretion of thyroxine in rats with thyroid-depressing hypothalamic lesions. Averill RL, et al. Endocrinology 84:950-2, Apr 69
Qualitative changes in the secretion of thyroid hormones induced by iodine deficiency. Greer MA, et al. Endocrinology 83:1193-8, Dec 68
Effect of adenine nucleotides on thyroid hormone release in vivo and in vitro. Ochi Y, et al.
Metabolism 18:331-8, Apr 69
[Effects of hypervitaminosis D on the level of magnesium in the heart, kidney, and skeletal muscle of rats. Incidence of thyroxine surcharge and radiothyroidectomy] Maurat JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:427-30, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lipid and clinical response to a new thyroid hormone combination. Sachs BA, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 256:232-8, Oct 68
Effects of hormones on development and function of lymphoid tissues. Synergistic action of thyroxin and somatotropic hormone in pituitary dwarf mice. Baroni CD, et al. Immunology 17:303-14, Aug 69
Hormones and immunological capacity. II. Reconstitution of antibody production in hormonally deficient mice by somatotropic hormone, thyrotropic hormone and thyroxin. Pierpaoli W, et al.
Immunology 16:217-30, Feb 69
Effect of triiodothyronine administration on serum PBI in hypothyroid patients maintained on constant doses of thyroxine. Farmer TA Jr, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:781-5, Jun 69
Sodium laevothyroxine in pachyonychia congenita. Chowdhuri DS, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:246-8, 1 Sep 68
Effects of magnesium deficiency, dietary sulfate and thyroxine treatment on kidney calcification and tissue protein-bound carbohydrate in the rat. Jacob M, et al. J Nutr 99:51-7, Sep 69
Serum creatine phosphokinase in muscular dystrophy during iodinated amino acid therapy. Danowski TS, et al. Metabolism 18:1-5, Jan 69
Treatment of hypothyroidism and myxedema coma. Nicoloff JT. Mod Treatm 6:465-73, May 69
[Effect of l-triiodothyronine and d-thyroxine on the binding of thyroid hormones by serum proteins and on blood lipids in hypothyroidism] Feit V, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:1150-3, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Basedowian ophthalmopathies. Pathogenic role of l-triiodothyronine and LATS. Therapeutic role of l-thyroxine, d-thyrosine and corticoids] Mahaux JE, et al. Bruxelles Med 47:977-88 contd, 15 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Antilipemics and atherosclerosis] Chiche P, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 6:235-43, Apr 67 (Fre)
[On the pathogenetic significance of hypophyseal factors in endocrine ophthalmopathy] Mertz DP, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:27-32, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Thyroid gland therapy with novothyral] Foldenauer A, et al. Med Klin 64:973-5, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of d-thyroxine in patients with increased serum lipid level] Steger H.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:887-98, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)
[V. Present thyroid gland problems. Therapy] Chávez Montes J. Gac Med Mex 97:17-26, Jan 67 (Spa)

THYROXINE-BINDING PROTEIN (D10)

see also related
PROTEIN-BOUND IODINE TEST (E1)

Familial elevation of serum thyroxine-binding globulin capacity. Sierabaek-Nielsen K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:130-6, Jan 69
Serum proteins, protein-bound iodine and triiodothyronine uptake in the elderly. Meindok H, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:451-8, May 69
Effect of methyl testosterone on thyroxine metabolism and on triiodothyronine kinetics. Fisher DA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1690-8, Dec 68
Effect of sulfonylurea drugs on the binding of triiodothyronine and thyroxine to thyroxine-binding globulin. Hershman JM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1605-10, Nov 68
pH dependence of the binding of thyroxine to prealbumin in human serum. Lutz JH, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:487-95, Apr 69
Effects of clofibrate (Atromid S) on the thyroxine-binding capacity of thyroxine-binding globulin and free thyroxine. McKerron CG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:957-61, Jul 69
Role of thyroxine-binding globulin in the early distribution of thyroxine and triiodothyronine. Musa BU, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:667-74, May 69
Parameters of thyroid function in maternal and cord serum at term pregnancy. Robin NI, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1276-80, Sep 69
Effect of physiological variations in free fatty acid concentration on the binding of thyroxine in the serum of euthyroid and thyrotoxic subjects. Braverman LE, et al. J Clin Invest 48:878-84, May 69
Regulation of the serum free thyroxine fraction by thyroxine-binding globulin. Harvey RF, et al.
J Endocr 43:57-8, Feb 69
Thyroxine binding globulin deficiency. Constitutional growth retardation erroneously diagnosed as isolated thyrotropin deficiency. Nikolai TF.
J Pediat 75:130-2, Jul 69
Thyroxine in blood and tissues.
Lancet 1:974-5, 10 May 69
Thyroid binding proteins.
S Dakota J Med 21:45-6, Oct 68
[Electrophoretic study of the binding capacity of serum proteins in the diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases] Strašek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:601-4, 1969 (Cze)
[Indexes of "free thyroxine" and of the "binding capacity" in the examination of thyroid gland activity] Soumar J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:1191-6, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Hereditary deficiency of thyroxine-binding globulin] Gerversman AP, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1408-9, 3 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Hereditary anomalies of globulin transporting thyroxine] David M.
Pediatrie 24:491-3, Jun 69 (7 ref.) (Fre)
[Influences on the binding capacity of thyroxine-binding proteins during pregnancy] Fridrich R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:833-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Thyroid function as indicated by the thyroxine-binding ability of thyroxine-binding globulin] Nakagawa S.
Jap J Clin Path 16:817-22, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Thyroid function test with the TBI-kit] Kinoshita F, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:323-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Plasma transport of thyroxine in protein blood disorders. 3. Quantitative study of the prealbumin fraction] Herreros Fernández V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 106:271-81, Aug 67 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Thyroxine-binding prealbumin in thyrotoxicosis and hypothyroidism. Vergani C, et al.
Clin Chem 15:216-8, Mar 69
Radioimmunoelectrophoretic analysis of thyroxine-binding proteins in normal human sera. Miyai K, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:341-7, Nov 68
Comparison of thyroxine-binding plasma proteins of various vertebrates and their evolutionary aspects. Tanabe Y, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:14-21, Aug 69
Effects of testosteronereatment on plasma proteins and amino acids in men. Dickinson P, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:837-41, Jun 69
Estimation of thyroxine binding protein capacities using a non-electrophoretic technique. Keane PM, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1126-30, Aug 69
[Ultrastructure and autoradiography of isolated thyroid cells, incubated in the presence of iodine-125] Tixier-Vidal A, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 28:78-101, Jul 69 (Fre)

BLOOD

Thyroid function in human pregnancy. VI. Premature deliveries and reproductive failures of pregnant women with low serum butanol-extractable iodines. Maternal serum TBG and TBPA capacities. Jones WS, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:909-14, 15 Jul 69
Thyroid function in human pregnancy. V. Incidence of maternal serum low butanol-extractable iodines and of normal gestational TBG and TBPA capacities; retardation of 8-month-old infants. Man EB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:898-908, 15 Jul 69
Thyroid function in human pregnancy. 3. Serum thyroxine-binding prealbumin (TBPA) and thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG) of pregnant women aged 14 through 43 years. Man EB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:338-47, 1 Feb 69
Assay of thyroxine-binding globulin by polyacrylamide electrophoresis: normal values. Roberts RC, et al.
Clin Chem 15:367-75, May 69
Effect of chronic coumadin administration on thyroid hormone binding in serum. Braverman LE, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:511-3, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia with low plasma thyroxine binding globulin. Dyerberg J.
Metabolism 18:50-7, Jan 69
[Study on secondary hypothyroidism in infants, with special reference to serum PBI value] Saito M.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1199-208, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Thyroid hormone-binding protein and abnormalities of its function] Miyai K, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:647-56, Sep 68 (135 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies on the thyroxine-binding capacity] Heki N. Folia Endocr Jap 44:674-87, 20 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Clinical studies of thyroxine binding protein] Ito S, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1669-78, Aug 68 (77 ref.) (Jap)
[Dynamics of protein-bound iodine and iodine extracted with butanol in diffuse toxic goiter patients treated with radioactive iodine (I-131) after preliminary treatment with mercazolyl and reserpine] Anestiadi ZG.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:6-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Protin-bound iodine and the content of thyroid hormones i the blod o patients with autoimmune thyroiditis] Stepanov GS, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:3-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the role of corticosteroids in the reaction of thyroid gland and brain noradrenaline to cold stress] Sokolova EV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:173-6, 1968 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of serum thyroxine by saturation analysis of thyroxine binding proteins. Cuarón A.
J Nucl Med 10:532-9, Aug 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on human thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG). I. Purification of TBG and immunologic studies on the relationship between TBG from normal persons and those with TBG "deficiency". Marshall JS, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:508-15, Mar 69
[Method for the measurement of thyroxin-binding capacity and separation of the thyroxin-binding protein fraction] Hioki N.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:981-6, Dec 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The metabolic significance of thyroxine-binding globulin. Studies in a family with decreased thyroxine-binding globulin. Bayley TA, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:137-50, May 69
Protein-bound iodine during antithyroid treatment. Christensen LK, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:483-7, Jun 69
The release of thyroxine from serum protein in the vessels of the liver. Hillier AP.
J Physiol (London) 203:419-34, Aug 69
[Thyroxine-binding beta globulins during a subacute thyroiditis] Bekier A.
Nuclearmedizin 8:75-82, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thyroglobulin immunity. IV. Effect of thyroid immune and other protein-thyroxine complexes on tissue concentrration of labeled thyroxine and tadpole metamorphosis. Medda AK, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:159-71, Sep 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Concentration and binding capacity of thyroxin-binding prealbumin in pregnancy, hyper- and hypothyroidism. Sakurada T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:259-66, Nov 68

TIBIA (A2)

Long acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) and iodo-amino acids in localized pretibial myxeodema. Samuelsson SM, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:409-16, Nov 68**
Case of chondrosarcoma with pulmonary and skeletal metastases after hemipelvectomy, successfully treated with 35S-sulfate. Boström H, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:549-64, 1968
Sequestrum formation in fibrous dysplasia. Pratt AD, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 106:162-5, May 69**
Osteosarcoma. Sweetnam R.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:38-58, Jan 69
Graves' disease with pretibial myxedema. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:117-9, Jan 69**
Giant solitary enchondroma of the tibia with early malignant changes. Chaves E, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:125-30, Jan-Jun 67
Necrosis and regeneration of the tibialis anterior muscle in rabbit. I. Histological changes following the ligation of the tibialis anterior artery. Kaspar U, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:363-72, Oct 69
Necrosis and regeneration of the tibialis anterior muscle in rabbit. II. Biochemical changes: lactate dehydrogenase, creatine kinase, and their isoenzymes in serum and muscle. Wiesmann U, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:373-80, Oct 69
Eccentric expanding lesion of tibial metaphysis. Pitman MI, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:98-103, Apr 68**
Heat treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. Report of five cases. Hartman JT, et al.
Clin Orthop 61:269-76, Nov-Dec 68
Concealed epiphyseolysis of the distal end of the femur and both ends of the tibia. Mansoor IA.
Clin Orthop 62:226-31, Jan-Feb 69
Anterior compartment syndrome. Stark WA.
Clin Orthop 62:180-2, Jan-Feb 69
Osgood-Schlatter's disease: etiology and treatment. Willner P. **Clin Orthop 62:178-9, Jan-Feb 69**
Neoplasia in nonhuman primates. Chapman WL Jr.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:872-8, 1 Oct 68
Proximal tibial 90-90 traction in treatment of children with femoral-shaft fractures. Humberger FW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:499-504, Apr 69
Spontaneous rupture of the posterior tibial tendon. Kettelkamp DB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:759-64, Jun 69
The prevention of pseudarthrosis in congenital kyphosis of the tibia. Lloyd-Roberts GC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:100-5, 1 Feb 69
Injuries of the tibio-fibular ligaments. Monk CJ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:330-7, May 69
Subperiosteal haematoma of the tibia. Report of a case. Smithuis T. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:130-1, 1 Feb 69**
The "pigeon-toed" child. Thiemeyer JS Jr.
Med Times 97:134-7, Apr 69
Arthroplasty of the knee with tibial metallic implants of the McKeever and MacIntosh design. Potter TA.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:903-15, Aug 69
Pain in the leg in a child. Frable WJ, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:43-8, Jan 69
[Tibia vara. (Erlacher-Blount disease)] Kundrát J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:138-45, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Intra-osseous schwannomas. Apropos of a tibial localization. Review of published cases] Stoppa R, et al. **Ann Chir 21:1443-50, Nov 67 (Fre)**
[Bone changes in the legs caused by disorders of venous and lymphatic circulation] Bercu G, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:411-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Pretibial cutaneous myxedema] Le Coulant P, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:754-5, May 67 (Fre)
[On a case of luxation of the posterior tibial tendon] Zagdoun J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:228-9, 15 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Hypertrophic osseous fragmentation (tarsomegaly, epiphyseal aclasis, hemimelic epiphyseal dysplasia). The tibial epiphyseal hypertrophy symptom] Fèvre M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 54:525-34, Sep 68 (Fre)**
[Spontaneously healed osteochondrosis deformans fo the tibia] Szepesi K.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:63-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical problems of carcinogenesis on the basis of an osteomyelitis] Popkirov S.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:537-44, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Osteomyelitis of the leg following pleural empyema] Albrecht R. **Med Klin 63:1109-12, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)**
[Intraossal ganglion at the distal end of the tibia] Scheuba G.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:469-70 passim, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Multiple nonossifying osteofibroma] Periaky G, et al.
Z Orthop 104:579-83, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Adamantimoma of the long bones. Presentation of a case] Allegreni R, et al.
Arch Ortop 80:465-71, 1967 (Ita)
[Modelling longitudinal resection in chronic osteomyelitis of the tibia] Bufalini C, et al.
Arch Putti 23:161-72, 1968 (Ita)
[Tibial osteotomy in the treatment of arthrosic of the knee] Fontanesi G, et al.
Arch Putti 23:316-34, 1968 (Ita)
[Adamantinoma of the long bones] Grilli P.
Arch Putti 23:250-81, 1968 (Ita)
[Considerations on the treatment of epiphysial tumors of the long bones with epiphysio-diaphysial resection and subsequent extensive homograft of skeletal segments taken from cadavers] Fontaine R, et al.
Chir Ital 18:323-45, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Sarcomatous degeneration of monostotic Paget's disease of the tibia] Bianchi C, et al.
Fracastoro 60:339-48, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Obstetrical epiphysial detachment of the distal end of the tibia and fibula] De Benedetti M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:644-6, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Brodie's abscess. Considerations on 5 cases] Furlanetto S, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:782-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Osseous fibrous dysplasia and fibrosarcomatous degeneration. (Presentation of a case)] Macioce D.
Minerva Ortop 18:665-70, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of a rare picture of bone neoformation: periostal ossifying sarcoma] Marinoni R. **Minerva Ortop 18:257-65, May 67 (Ita)**
[Inferior tibio-peroneal diastasis] Panseccchi V.
Minerva Ortop 18:758-64, Nov 67 (Ita)
[The inhibitory influences of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy on lung metastases of Walker's carcinosarcoma 256 implanted into the tibia in rats] Shibata T. **Arch Jap Chir 37:503-29, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)**
[Case of primary bone liposarcoma] Masuda M, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:960-3, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Chondromyxoid fibroma of the left tibia] Kurozumi T.
Jap J Clin Path 17:61-2, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Chondromyxoid fibroma of the tibia] Matake H.
Jap J Clin Path 17:62-3, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Osteoid-osteoma] Dan R, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:419-23, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Osteogenic fibroma] Kitagawa T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:906-12, Oct 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of juxtacortical chondroma (Jaffe) of long bones] Sugiura I.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:17-27, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Long-term follow-up of benign osteoblastoma in long bones] Yokoyama Y.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:922-5, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Early results of anatomical excision of malignant tibila tumor, estimated by strontium 85] Patryn A.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:533-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Benign chondroblastoma] Karchinov K, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:71-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Deforming osteochondrosis of the tibia (Erlacher-Blount disease)] Zav'ialov PV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:134-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A rare case of giant cell tumor] Cöl A, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:206-11, 1968 (Tur)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital angulation of the lower leg. Crus curvatum congenitum. Andersen KS, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:387-97, 1968
Evaluation of conservative orthopedic management of common varieties of knock-knees, bowlegs, and tibial torsion. Florence DW, et al.
Arizona Med 25:1069-78, Dec 68
Congenital dislocation of the knee. Stern MB.
Clin Orthop 61:261-8, Nov-Dec 68
Hypochondroplasia. A report of five kindreds. Beals RK. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:728-36, Jun 69**
A leg abnormality in turkey poults. Laursen-Jones AP.
Vet Rec 83:597, 7 Dec 68
[An uncommon bone syndrome, associating heptadactylia with tibial aplasia] Reber M.
J Genet Hum 16:15-39, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Tibial-fibular diaphyseal toxopachyostosis in a 7-year-old girl] Charto-Garofalidis G, et al.
Presse Med 76:2434, 25 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of congenital tibial pseudoarthrosis with the 1st stage according to Putti] Tschokanow K.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:583-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Morphology of congenital bowing of highs and lower legs] Schudel P.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:659-67, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. (Clinico-radiological study of 4 cases)] Frigo M, et al.
Chir Ital Suppl 3:72-86, 1967 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the development of malformations of the extremities. 2. On the process of the development of tibia defects] Yamane H, et al.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:459-72, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Case of bilateral atresia of the tibia with various other anomalies] Dan R, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:682-5, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Management of congenital pseudoarthrosis and rhaebosis of the tibia] Ikeda K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:126-30, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Results of the surgical treatment of congenital pseudoarthrosis of the tibia] Jędrzejewska H.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:473-8, 1968 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

The chemical anatomy of bone. I. A comparative study of bone composition in sixteen vertebrates. Biltz RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:456-66, Apr 69**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The frequency of appearance of transverse lines in the tibia in relation to childhood illnesses. Gindhart PS.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:17-22, Jul 69

BLOOD SUPPLY

Whole limb femoral arteriography. Importance in selection of patients for femorotibial bypass grafting. Ehrlich EW, et al. **Amer J Surg 118:43-8, Jul 69**
Microangiographic and histologic studies of vascular anatomy of the femur and tibia distal to femoral and iliac arteriovenous fistulas in dogs. Kelly PJ, et al.
Anat Rec 162:255-67, Nov 68
Studies of intra-osseous blood flow (rabbit tibia). Sunden G. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:100, 1968**
Blood flow to canine hind-limb bone, muscle, and skin. A quantitative method and its validation. Kane WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:309-22, Mar 69**
Primary osteoarthritis, venous engortement and osteogenesis. Brookes M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:493-504, Aug 68
Oxygen saturation, Po2, Pco2, and pH in tibial bone blood distal to femoral arteriovenous fistula in puppies. Kelly PJ. **J Lab Clin Med 73:418-24, Mar 69**
Arteriovenous fistula following a closed fracture of the tibia. Wilson EA. **S Afr Med J 43:89-91, 25 Jan 69**
[Animal experiment studies in intraosseous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

angiography] Klümper A, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:607-12, May 68 (Ger)
[Experimental research on osteosynthesis. VI. Osteosynthesis with diastasis. Arteriographic aspects] Pizzetti M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:197-201, Apr 67 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of bone wax on the healing of experimental rat tibial lesions. Howard TC, et al.
Clin Orthop 63:226-32, Mar-Apr 69
Inhibition of growth and width of tibial cartilage in rats by a contraceptive agent. Husain SM, et al.
Growth 33:17-24, Mar 69
Effect of chronic calcitonin deficiency on the skeleton of the chicken. Brown DM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1001-4, Mar 69
Feeding norethynodrel and mestranol to immature and adult female rats cross-section and length of long bones. Yang MG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1146-50, Apr 69
The effect of strontium administration on bones and teeth of rats maintained on diets with different calcium contents. Engfeldt B, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:330-44, 1969
[Experimental studies with cyclic imides. II. Modification of some somatotropin-dependent processes by cyclic imides] Brode E.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:801-6, Jul 68 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Research on the inductive relation between chondrocytes and periosteum in embryonic chick tibia] Mareel M.
Arch Biol (Liege) 78:145-66, 1967 (Fre)
[Research on the mode and mechanism of growth of embryonal chick tibia in vitro] Mareel M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:221-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Growth in vitro of the chick embryo tibia] Mareel M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2328-30, 1968 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Study on the promotion of longitudinal bone growth, with special reference to enzyme activities in the epiphyseal growth plate] Kaneda K.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:365-78, Jun 68 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A longitudinal test of angular remodeling in the tibia. Garn SM, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:311-3, Mar 69
Natural markers in bone growth. Lee MM.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:295-310, Sep 68
The effect of acute and fractionated doses of X rays on the growth of the mouse tibia. Wells AB.
Brit J Radiol 42:364-71, May 69
The effect of epiphysial stapling on growth in length of the rabbits tibia and femur. Hall-Craggs EC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:359-65, May 69
In vitro and in situ analyses of the inhibitory effect of creeper tissues. Elmer WA.
J Exp Zool 169:381-9, Nov 68
The growth of newborn rat tibiae in a continuous-flow organ culture system. Schwartz PL, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:517-30, Aug 68
Genu varus and valgus in children. Shopfner CE, et al.
Radiology 92:723-32, Mar 69
[On the development of distal femur epiphysis and proximal tibia epiphysis] Seyss R.
Arch Kinderheilk 178:161-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[New views on the longitudinal growth of long bones] Hansson LI, et al. Z Orthop 104:457-71, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the epiphyseal growth and in the mucopolysaccharide contents of the epiphyseal cartilage matrix after administration of strontium carbonate and the counteraction of papain in the rat tibia] Matsumoto A.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:108-20, Jun 69 (Jap)

INJURIES

[Correction of late sequelae of fractures with injuries of the distal tibial epyphisis] Jani L, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:745-7, Dec 67
Fracture-diastasis of the inferior tibio-fibular joint. Colton CL. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:830-5, Nov 68
The effect of environmental temperature on healing of bone lesions in the rat. II. The effect of bone injury on mineral metabolism at 20 degrees c. and 30 degrees c. Cuthbertson DP, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 53:428-36, Oct 68
[Neurologic complications following lower leg and ankle injuries with special reference to tarsal tunnel and anterior tibialis syndromes] Mumenthaler M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:995-7, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Therapy and problems of the defect of the tibia due to severe burn in young children] Tsuji H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:906-14, Jun 69 (Jap)

INNERVATION

Posterior tibial nerve conduction in man. Fra L, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:398, Oct 68
Tarsal tunnel syndrome. Dintcho AS.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:272-3, Jul 69
The tarsal tunnel syndrome. McGlone JJ.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:435-7, Oct 68
Tarsal tunnel syndrome. Chater EH, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 61:326-8, Sep 68
Wallerian degeneration in rabbit tibial nerve: changes in amounts of the S-100 protein. Perez VJ, et al.
J Neurochem 15:971-7, Sep 68
The tarsal tunnel syndrome. Diagnosis and treatment. Edwards WG, et al. JAMA 207:716-20, 27 Jan 69
[Tarsal tunnel syndrome] Komprda J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:119-23, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Tarsian canal syndrome. Apropos of 2 further cases] Huart F d'. Ann Chir 21:1301-6, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Compression of the posterior tibial nerve and plantar nerves. (So-called tarsal tunnel syndrome)] Jacchiage, et al. Arch Putti 23:305-15, 1968 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Plasma 45-Ca clearance by the tibia in the immature dog. Bosch WJ. Amer J Physiol 216:1150-7, May 69
Uptake of 47Ca and 85Sr in the tibia and the femur in rats. Nilsson BE. Calcif Tissue Res 3:96-9, 1969

PATHOLOGY

Adamantinoma of the tibia. Electron microscopic evidence of its epithelial origin. Rosai J.
Amer J Clin Path 51:786-92, Jun 69
An unusual sarcoma arising in a solitary osteochondroma. Anderson RL Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1199-204, Sep 69
Alveolar soft-part sarcoma with invasion of bone. A case report. Dutt AK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:765-8, Jun 69
Giant-cell tumor of the tibial diaphysis. Wilkerson JA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1205-9, Sep 69
Experimental study of leg lengthening. (Expecially x-ray and histological findings of the lengthened area). Takatsuki S. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:225-45, Mar 69
[Intermediary stripes--thickening of the periosteum--sclerosed vascular furrows. Finding of a tibia bone (16th to 18th century) and its evaluation] Schott L, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:474-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Pretibial myxedema] Schimmelpfennig K.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1208, 1968 (Ger)
[Anterior tibial syndrome. Considerations apropos of a case] Gelosa R, et al. Arch Ortop 80:165-75, 1967 (Ita)
[Case of heterotopic ossification with tumor-like development] Tasaka K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:579-84, Jun 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical potentials in intact and fractured tibia. Friedenberg ZB, et al.
Clin Orthop 63:222-5, Mar-Apr 69
Electrical potentials in stressed bone. Steinberg ME, et al. Clin Orthop 61:294-9, Nov-Dec 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Contribution to the treatment of congenital tibial pseudarthrosis] Procházka J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:115-8, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Static-dynamic studies of load resistance following treatment of tibial plateau fractures] Persich G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:359-63, Jun 67 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of acute and fractionated doses of X rays on the growth of the mouse tibia. Wells AB.
Brit J Radiol 42:364-71, May 69
The effect of x-irradiation on the marrow blood volume in rat tibia. Gong JK, et al. Radiat Res 39:277-88, Aug 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Orthoroentgenography as a method of measuring the bones of the lower extremities. Green WT, et al.
Clin Orthop 61:10-5, Nov-Dec 68
Roentgen measurement of ankle flexion--extension motion. Weseley MS, et al.
Clin Orthop 65:167-74, Jul-Aug 69
Experimental study of leg lengthening. (Expecially x-ray and histological findings of the lengthened area). Takatsuki S. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:225-45, Mar 69
[A contribution to metaphyseal dysostotic dwarfism] Rupprecht E, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:73-80, 1968 (Ger)
[On a case of congenital tibio-fibular pseudarthrosis] Nicolato A, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:683-91, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Peroneal nerve palsy following derotation osteotomies for tibial torsion. Schrock RD Jr.
Clin Orthop 62:172-7, Jan-Feb 69
Results of treatment of painful deformed knee by upper tibial osteotomyl. Gunn AL.
Guy Hosp Rep 118:293-306, 1969
Stepped staple for upper tibial osteotomy. Coventry MB. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1011, Jul 69
Osteomyelitis of the tibial diaphysis treated by diaphysectomy and reimplantation of the shaft after boiling (Orell procedure). A twentyseven year follow-up. Lippmann RK.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1213-5, Sep 69
Syme's amputation. A follow-up study of fifty-one adults and thirty-two children. Mazet R Jr.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1549-63, Dec 68
Stepped staple for upper tibial osteotomy. Coventry MB. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:1011, Jul 69
High tibial osteotomy for arthritis of the knee. A method specially suitable for the elderly. Devas MB.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:95-9, 1 Feb 69
The treatment of chronic osteomyelitis by saucerisation and secondary skin grafting. Evans EM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:454-7, Aug 69
High tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee. Jackson JP, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:88-94, 1 Feb 69
Osteotomy of the upper tibia. Lancet 2:787, 11 Oct 69
[Autographts of bone marrow in swine irradiated with lethal doses] Vaiman M, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:207-24, 8 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Osteo-articular decortication] Judet R.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:559-62, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Correction of severe disparity of the lower extremities with or without simultaneous correction of lateral deviations] Merle D'Aubigné R, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:593-621, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Considerations and remarks on 2 cases of chondromixoid fibroma of the bone] Pansecchi V.
Minerva Ortop 18:754-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[On tibial changes in children and adolescents after removal of the graft] Dzakhov SD, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:35-40, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Supramalleolar osteotomies in children and adolescents] Dzakhov SD, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:41-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Osteoplasty in benign tumors of childhood] Sadykhov AG. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:132-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental bone grafting in the canine: the use of autoclaved autogenous normal tibial bone. Coupland BR. Canad Vet J 10:170-5, Jun 69
Bone transplantation: correlation of physical and histologic aspects of graft incorporation. Pappas AM, et al. Clin Orthop 61:79-91, Nov-Dec 68
Follow-up notes on articles previously published in the journal. A nineteen-year follow-up of chondrosarcoma of the proximal portion of the femur treated by resection, autoclaving, and bone replacement. Evans JE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:598-600, Apr 69
[Mechanical consequences of the removal of cortical bone grafts] Leitz G. Z Orthop 105:484-92, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Transplantation of posterior tibia] Maróttoli OR, et al.
An Cir (Rosario) 32:1-3, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

TIBIAL FRACTURES (C14)

Trauma rounds at the Montreal General Hospital. Open (compound) fracture of the tibia. (Case P14). De Yturralde. Canad Med Ass J 100:1145-7, 28 Jun 69
[Statistical study of 200 cases of pseudarthrosis of the long bones of the extremities] Ferrand J, et al.
Ann Chir 21:959-72, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Multiple fractures in an 8-year-old child due to a fall from the third floor: fracture of the left calcaneus with thalamic penetration, fracture of the body of the right astragalus and vertical epiphyseal fracture of the right tibia, results 8 years later] Marion J, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:237-9, Mar 67 (Fre)
[An osthesis procedure for multifragmental fracture of the tibial pylon] Judet J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:547-50, 1967 (Fre)
[Medullary fixation of open fractures and pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Lemaire R, et al.
Rev Med Liege 23:737-43, 1 Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the prognosis of epiphyseal injuries at the distal tibia] Beck E, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:47-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Tibial head fractures. Types of fracture, treatment, late results in 486 clinical cases] Thiele K.
Hefte Unfallheilk 95:1-126, 1968 (Ger)
[Intra-articular fractures of the distal tibial end] Rüedi T, et al. Helv Chir Acta 35:556-82, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Fractures of the eminentia intercondylica] Hupfauer W. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:35-42, 1968 (Ger)
[The supramalleolar tibial fractures in children and juveniles] Weller S, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:201-6, May 68 (Ger)
[The postero-medial and postero-lateral approach in surgery of the knee] Caruso AM, et al.
Arch Putti 23:206-12, 1968 (Ita)
[Tubular skin transplant and consolidation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pseudarthrosis of the leg] Rinaldi E.
Arch Putti 23:221-30, 1968 (Ita)
[On congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. (Clinico-radiological study of 4 cases)] Frigo M, et al.
Chir Ital Suppl 3:72-86, 1967 (Ita)
[Considerations on fractures of the tibial plateau] Novello A, et al. Chir Ital Suppl 3:100+, 1967 (Ita)
[On the deposition of mineral salts during the healing process of a tibial fracture in the albino rat] Trevisi M, et al. Chir Organi Mov 57:333-41, 1969 (Ita)
[On the fracture of the intercondylar eminence of the tibia in school-age children] Bianchi C, et al.
Fracastoro 61:584-607, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical data on bifocal recent fractures of the leg] Cautiero R, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1340-52, 11 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Indications for immediate osteosynthesis in open fractures of the tibia] Fares GC, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:772-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Comminuted fractures of the distal tibial plateau] Mezzadra G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:813-26, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experimental research on osteosynthesis. VI. Osteosynthesis with diastasis. Arteriographic aspects] Pizzetti M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:197-201, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Limitations of osteosynthesis in recent diaphysial fractures of the femur and tibia] Gui L.
Osped Ital Chir 16:121-39, Feb 67 (Ita)
[On fracture of the superior tibial neck] Iseki F, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:879-87, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The effect of the type of fracture on the healing time of the tibial diaphysis] Tukallo K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:389-94, 1969 (Pol)
[Study of open diaphyseal fractures of the long bones] Radu D, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:369-74, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Diaphysial fractures of the leg bones in miners] Landa MI. Ortop Travm Protez 28:8-12, May 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of the outcome and military medical expert testimony in fractures of the skin, treated by osteosynthesis] Pokus AG.
Voennomed Zh 9:43-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Phlebographic study of the incidence of thrombosis in the injured and uninjured limb in 55 cases of tibial fracture. Hjelmstedt A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:229-34, 1968
Incidence of thrombosis in patients with tibial fractures. Hjelmstedt A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:209-18, 1968
Congenital angulation of the lower leg. Crus curvatum congenitum. Andersen KS, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:387-97, 1968
Gas gangrene complicating fracture of the tibia. Aufranc OE, et al. JAMA 209:2045-7, 29 Sep 69
Successful anastomosis of posterior tibial artery. Morrison MC, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:580-1, Jun 69
Arteriovenous fistula following a closed fracture of the tibia. Wilson EA. S Afr Med J 43:89-91, 25 Jan 69
[Late results following malleolar fractures] Kazar G, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:11-2, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of lower leg pseudarthroses following bone suppuration] Schramm W.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:9-11, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Neurologic complications following lower leg and ankle injuries with special reference to tarsal tunnel and anterior tibialis syndromes] Mumenthaler M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:995-7, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the development of pseudarthrosis and spontaneous fracture in the cerclage area] Koch H, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:74-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Posttraumatic pseudarthrosis; its development and treatment] Rehn J.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:5-15, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the pathogenesis and treatment of pseudarthrosis of the long medullated bones] Schlosser V. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:57-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Pseudarthrosis and nail break during splinting of the medullary part of the bone] Spier W.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:73-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Observations on the etiology, therapy and results of 54 postexamined pseudarthroses of the tibia shaft] Keil HR. Mschr Unfallheilk 7:143-58, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Osteomyelitis as a severe complication secondary to surgical management of bone fractures] Ushakova OA. Ortop Travm Protez 27:12-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Gaĭdukov VM. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:52-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Phlebography a short time after fracture of the tibia] Makhov NI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:94-7, Nov 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Tibial fracture simulating sarcoma] Kubíčková I, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:353-5, Aug 68 (Cze)

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine triphosphatase activity in the initial phase of fracture healing. A histochemical study on rats. Raekallio J, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:41-6, 1969

ETIOLOGY

Fracture of the right lower limb of drivers due to penetration of the front wheel. De Fonseka CP.
Brit J Surg 56:321-6, May 69
The problem of refracture of the tibia. Chrisman OD, et al. Clin Orthop 60:217-9, Sep-Oct 68
Experimental tibial-plateau fractures. Studies of the mechanism and a classification. Kennedy JC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1522-34, Dec 68
Seat-belt fracture of the tibia. Pegum JM.
Postgrad Med J 45:301-2, Apr 69
[Spontaneous fracture of the tibial head caused by aseptic osteonecrosis of atypical localization] Garlipp M. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:389-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Mechanical consequences of the removal of cortical bone grafts] Leitz G. Z Orthop 105:484-92, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Posterior marginal fracture of the tibial plateau due to ligament tear] Malabarba G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:388-90, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On tibial changes in children and adolescents after removal of the graft] Dzakhov SD, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:35-40, Mar 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption of muscle following closed tibial fracture in the rat. DeRosa GP, et al.
Surg Forum 19:446-8, 1968
Quantitation of metabolic rate, oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide, and hydrogen ion changes in tibial fractures in dogs. Laurnen EL, et al.
Surg Forum 19:448-50, 1968

NURSING

Fractured tibia and femur in an elderly patient: a nursing care study. Pearson A.
Nurs Times 65:1133-4, 4 Sep 69

OCCURRENCE

[Fractures of the tibial plateau] Belgrano M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:331-46, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Metaphyseal fractures in children and adolescents observed at the I.E.C.P. during the period 1923-1965] Forte M, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:554-66, Sep 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental research on osteosynthesis. VII. Osteosynthesis with diastasis. Radiographic and histologic findings] Pizzetti M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:703-8, Nov 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pressure decrease in the dorsal pedal veins on walking in persons with and without thrombosis. A study of a fracture series. Hjelmstedt A.
Acta Chir Scand 134:531-9, 1968
Effect of limb tissue damage upon lactate-pyruvate metabolism. An experimental study on dogs. Rokkanen P, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:193-6, 1969
Influence of growth and trauma on bone mass and mineral turnover in rats. Nilsson BE, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:273-9, 1968
Electrical potentials in intact and fractured tibia. Friedenberg ZB, et al.
Clin Orthop 63:222-5, Mar-Apr 69
Blood flow, oxygen consumption, carbon-dioxide production, and blood-calcium and pH changes in tibial fractures in dogs. Laurnen EL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:298-308, Mar 69
[Static-dynamic studies of load resistance following treatment of tibial plateau fractures] Persich G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:359-63, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Articular mechanics of the knee in tibial plateau fractures. Experimental roentgenocinematographic studies] Vannoni S, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:363-6, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Roentgencinematographic study of articulation mechanics of the knee in the sequelae of fractures of the tibial plateau] Salvini E, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:70-1, Mar 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Mid-tibial infraction. Buchanan P.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:252-3, Jul 69
[Rare fracture of the tibia in childhood] Alkiewicz J, et al. Z Orthop 106:207-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Fractures due to pulling of the tibial spine in children] Calati A, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:420-2, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Experimental research on osteosynthesis. 8. Directional osteosynthesis. Radiological and histologic findings] Pizzetti M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:709-13, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Experimental research on osteosynthesis. VII. Osteosynthesis with diastasis. Radiographic and histologic findings] Pizzetti M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:703-8, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Experimental research on osteosynthesis. IX. Directional osteosynthesis. Arteriographic findings] Pizzetti M, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:714-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Experimental research on osteosynthesis. X. Arteriographic study of the reparation callus in experimental fractures in different biomechanical conditions] Pizzetti M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:718-22, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Experimental research on osteosynthesis. XI. Contact osteosynthesis in bifocal fractures. Arteriographic findings] Pizzetti M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:723-6, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Our experience with fractures of the tibial plate] Repossi G, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:405-9, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Peculiar and strange case of segment-like fracture of the external tibial plate with displacement of the fragment into the intercondyloid space] Rivero S.
Minerva Ortop 18:403-5, Jul 67 (Ita)

REHABILITATION

Fractures of the tibia and early weightbearing.
Lancet 1:1137-8, 7 Jun 69

SURGERY

Open reduction of the medial malleolus. Ormandy L.
Amer J Orthop Surg 10:206-9 passim, Aug-Sep 68
Surgical treatment of fractures of the tibial shaft. Morita S, et al. Arch Jap Chir 37:875-89, 1 Nov 68
[Correction of late sequelae of fractures with injuries of the distal tibial epyphisis] Jani L, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:745-7, Dec 67
Posterolateral bone graft for nonunion of the tibia. Lamb RH. Clin Orthop 64:114-20, May-Jun 69
Medullary nailing of infected fractures of the femur. Lottes JO. Clin Orthop 60:99-101, Sep-Oct 68
Early weight-bearing treatment of open fractures of the tibia. An end-result study of sixty-three cases. Brown PW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:59-75, Jan 69
Present day treatment of open fractures of the tibial shaft. Decoulx P, et al.
Reconstr Surg Traum 11:104-17, 1969
The use of compression plates in open reduction of fractures of long bones. Davis GW, et al.
Southern Med J 61:1295-302, Dec 68
[Osteotaxis by Hoffmann's method in fracture of the lower leg] Winther LK, et al.
Nord Med 82:977-80, 7 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Apropos of osteosynthesis of comminuted fractures of the tibial shaft. A useful surgical technic: reductive fibula osteotomy] Longuet YJ.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:573-5, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the leg by decortication, external fixator and secondary reinforcement graft] Judet J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:503-10, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Late results of the conservative treatment of lower leg fractures] Paul D, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:156-66, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiences with screw technic in tibial shaft fractures] Brazdá A, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:216-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Axial straightening of lower leg fractures healed in incorrect position] Koch F.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:13-4, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Arthrodeses of the upper ankle joint in old, defectively healed malleolar fractures] Spanaus P.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:16-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Indications for corrective osteotomy following fractures of the lower leg in childhood] Steinert V.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:747-9, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Unsuccessful results of rfracture treatment in childhood] Szentpétery J.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:737-40, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The osteosynthesis of the fracture of Volkmann's triangle in severe dislocation fractures of the upper ankle joint] Brinkmann WH, et al.
Chirurg 39:478-80, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Conservative and surgical treatment of the fracture of Volkmann's triangle] Rau H, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:183-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Closed nailing of marrow in fractures of lower leg] Marty A. Helv Chir Acta 36:136-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of modern osteosynthesis] Nabavi MH. Med Welt 6:358-61 passim, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Patella transplantation in tibial fracture] Böttger G.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:77-87, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Faulty axial positions caused by osteosynthesis of leg fractures with Küntscher's nailing] Böttger G, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:337-45, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of ankle joint fractures] Harti W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:482-90, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Late management of fractures of the tibial condylus] Mareček V, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:261-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The classical treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the lower leg bones] Ehalt W.
Wien Med Wschr 118:1003-8, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the treatment of complicated long bone

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

shaft fractures] Wehner W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1313-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Parafocal osteotomy in fusion delay] Ranieri L.
Chir Organi Mov 57:146-56, 1968 (Ita)
[Stiff osteosynthesis in articular and periarticular fractures of the knee] Gherlinzoni G, et al.
Friuli Med 22:1129-46, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Autohomoplastic bone grafts in the surgical treatment of fractures of the proximal extremity of the tibia. Clinical considerations and case reports] Magistroni C, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 60:447-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Our experience in the treatment of fractures of the tibial plate] Alonzo F, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:415-7, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Osteosynthesis with Barr's screw in fractures of the tibial plate] Duse G.
Minerva Ortop 18:417-20, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Studies on fractures of the tibial plateau] Fenoglio V, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:351-4, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the surgical treatment of the tibial spine fractures] Manzotti GF, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:747-50, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Results in fractures of the tibial plate treated by screwing] Patania A, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:409-15, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Proposal of a method for reduction and contention of fractures of the tibial plateau, using a wire pressure device] Sardi A. Minerva Ortop 18:355-8, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Therapeutic experiences with a tibial fracture with transcalcaneal intramedullar pin fixation] Takahashi Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:32-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Tibial shaft fractures] Tamai T.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:563-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Internal fixation of diaphyseal fractures of the long bones with the use of compression] Daniluk A.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:713-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Solid fixation using the Küntscher nail in fractures of the tibia] Dobrowolski Z, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:437-41, 1968 (Pol)
[Remarks on the pathomechanics and rules of the treatment of fractures of proximal epiphysis of the tibia] Wejsflog A.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:699-704, 1968 (Pol)
[On compression osteosynthesis] Gruushauri ON.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:38-41, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of closed spiral fractures of the shin with steel bands] Iasnov EF.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:14-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Fractures of the condyles of the tibia and their treatment] Vedzizhev GM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:45-50, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On a method of compression osteosynthesis in pseudarthrosis of the shin] Zaks KhO.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:42-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Reposition-fixation method of treatment of diaphysial fractures of the leg bones with 2 pins] Babiĭ SI.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:72-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Experience in treatment of open diaphysial fractures of the leg bones] Bazrov VB.
Ortop Travm Protez 12:49-51, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Restorative operations in pseudarthrosis and diaphysial defects of the tibia] Gudushauru ON, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:3-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Metal constructions for compression fixation in fractures of the leg bones] Isaev IK.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:69-72, Oct 66 (Rus)
[A screw with an elongated head for fixation of the posterior edge of the tibia] Khadkevich BL.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:104-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Labor medicine expert testimony in fractures of tubular bones] Shapiro GL.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:67-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Use of metal osteosynthesis in open fractures] Tumian SD. Ortop Travm Protez 27:3-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of fractures of the posterior margin of the tibia] Khadkevich BL.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:97-101, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of open diaphysary fractures of the long tubular bones by means of metallic osteosynthesis] Krupko IL, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:73-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Fractures of the posterior portion of the distal metaepiphysis of the tibia and their treatment] Medvedeva NI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:74-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis of spiral fractures of the lung tubular bones with bolts with elongated nuts] Tkachenko SS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:47-50, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the treatment of diahyseal fractures of bones of the shin] Bakulin FM.
Voennomed Zh 3:33-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[External compression in osteosynthesis of open diaphyseal fractures of bones of the shin] Markova ON. Voennomed Zh 3:36-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of fractures of tibial condyli in the material of the orthopedic clinic in Bratislava] Chrappa J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:59-64, Feb 69 (Slo)

THERAPY

Treatment of fractures of the tibial plateau. Wittebol P. Arch Chir Neerl 20:253-67, 1968
A method for compressive osteosynthesis in torsion (slanting) fractures of the leg. Zelev Z.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:232-6, 1967
Fractures of the condyles of the tibia. An anatomical and clinical end-result study of one hundred cases. Roberts JM.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1505-21, Dec 68
Tibial shaft fractures: experiences with closed treatment and early ambulation. Gaines DL, et al.
J Tenn Med Ass 61:989-97, Oct 68
Combinded fractures of the femur and tibia in a single extremity. Analytical study of cases at Brooke General Hospital from 1961-to1967. Omer GE Jr, et al.
J Trauma 8:1026-41, Nov 68
Fractures of the shaft of the femur and tibia in the same limb. Ratliff AH. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:906-8, Sep 68
Tibia fractures. Hughston JC, et al.
Southern Med J 62:931-40, Aug 69
[Sequelae of tibial fractures and their evaluation] Matějka M, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:328-31, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Emergency therapy in open diaphyseal fractures of the lower leg] Cardoen G, et al.
Acta Chir Belg Suppl 3:55-64, 1966 (Dut)
[Experiences with the conservative treatment of malleolar fractures] Paul D, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:273-87, 8 May 68 (Ger)
[Lesions caused by the wire extension through the calcaneus in lower leg fractures and their avoidance] Franke U. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Operative or conservative treatment of bimalleolar fracture with dislocation] Koch W.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:17-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Fractures of the tibia head] Reichmann J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:17-26, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Surgical and conservative treatment of tibial fractures in a district hospital] Just W, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1174-85, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Indications and limits on non-surgical treatment of tibial plateau fractures] Allegreni R, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:377-81, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of tibial plateau fractures] Boero G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:383-8, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Comparative pictures between surgical and nonsurgical treatment of fractures of the tibial plateau] Cornacchia M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:346-51, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of tibial plateau fractures] Dell'orto R, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:374-7, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Studies on meniscus and ligament injuries associated with tibial plateau fractures. Case report] Dragonetti L, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:394-8, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Our experiences in the treatment of fractures of the tibial plateau] Mammi I.
Minerva Ortop 18:354-5, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the treatment of comminuted fractures of the tibial plateau] Manzotti GF, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:398-401, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the treatment of fractures of the tibial plateau] Rinonapoli E.
Minerva Ortop 18:381-3, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical results of treatment of recent fractures of the tibial plateau] Sguazzini-Viscontini C.
Minerva Ortop 18:390-4, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Physiokinetherapy following treatment of tibial plateau fractures] Travaini E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:366-73, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Therapeutic experiences in 11 cases of Cotton's fracture] Kino Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:432-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Management of fractures of the tibial shaft] Miyamoto T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:559-62, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic trials in tibial shaft fractures. Application of total contact cast to enable the patient to walk in the early stage of therapy] Moriyama M.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:567-72, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Attempts of treatment of delayed bone concretion in fractures of the tibia by means of the apparatus of Gudushauri] Daniluk A, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:9-11, 1969 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the treatment of spiral fractures of the shin] Chadyma J. Pol Przegl Chir 41:795-8, Jun 69 (Pol)
[On the treatment of open fractures of the leg bones] Baturin AF. Ortop Travm Protez 29:81-2, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Results of treatment of recent closed and open fractures of the leg bones] Florenskiĭ ND.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:68-71, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Unilateral combined diaphysary fractures of the femur and leg bones] Petrov PN.
Ortop Travm Protez 12:18-22, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of fractures of the tibial condyles of the tibia] Gromov MV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:102-7, May 67 (Rus)
[On the treatment of fractures of the leg bones in farming areas] Grubnik VM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:60-2, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Diaphyseal tibial fractures. Conservative management] Luxardo JC, et al.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:58-62, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

TIC (C10, F2)

[Effect of 5-fluorouracil on digestive tract cancer. Study and results of 18 cases] Daccak M.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:155-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Comprehensive care of a mentally retarded, adolescent hemophiliac with a tongue-biting tic. Bowden DM, et al. Pediatrics 43:19-25, Jan 69

DRUG THERAPY

Haloperidol in severe facial dyskinesia. Case report. Gilbert MM. Dis Nerv Syst 30:481-2, Jul 69
The use of neuroleptanalgesia during alcohol injection for tic douloureux. Orr RB.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:117-9, Jul-Sep 69
[Administration of Trimeprimine in pediatrics] Rett A.
Med Welt 47:2616-20, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Preliminary notes on the therapeutic action of propericiazine in tics] Mironi F, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:215-22, 1968 (Ita)
[Therapeutic evaluation of 3-(gamma-n-butoxy-beta-carbamyl-oxypropyl)-5-phenyl-5-ethyl-hexahydropyrimidine-2-4-6-one. Clinical and electromyographic studies] Criscuoli PM, et al. Riv Neurol 38:540-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of therapy with the preparation G 33040 in child psychiatry] Belmonte R, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:1-13, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Organic aspect in the etiology of motor neuroses in children. Gromska J. Pol Med J 7:1247-55, 1968
[Contribution to the study of the personality of children with tics by means of Rorschach tests] Di Cagno L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1989-2007, 10 Nov 67 (Ita)
[The problem of psychological research in tic diseases] Pescetto G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:Suppl: 525+, 1967 (145 ref.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Partial extracranial section of seventh nerve for hemi-facial spasm. Scoville WB.
J Neurosurg 31:106-8, Jul 69

TICK INFESTATIONS (C1)

Immunication against East Coast Fever using tick infections and chlortetracycline. Jarrett WF, et al.
Exp Parasit 24:147-51, Apr 69
The accumulation of microfilariae beneath the sites of attachment of Ixodes tasmani. Moorhouse DE.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:22, 1969
[Parasitizing of Myobia musculi and Myocoptes musculinus ticks on the human skin] Novitskaia SA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:113, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Tick-borne relapsing fever in the Judean hills, including a case with massive haematuria. Eisenberg S, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:679-81, 1968

DIAGNOSIS

[Possibilities of fluorescence microscopy in the serodiagnosis of parasitoses in domestic animals] Weiland G. Z Parasitenk 31:8, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The usefulness of complement fixation in identification of antibodies in tick infestation] Weiland G, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:15-6, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Noteworthy recent tick records from Egypt. 1. Ixodes arboricola Schulze and Schlottke infesting resident, migrant, and wintering birds in the western coastal desert. Hoogstraal H, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:223-9, 1967
Noteworthy recent tick records from Egypt. 2. Hosts, distribution, and ecology of Rhipicephalus simus koch. Kaiser MN, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:231-42, 1967
[Ornithodoros coniceps (Canestrini, 1890) infestation in man in Istanbul] Merdivenci A.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:460-8, 1968 (Tur)

VETERINARY

Preliminary observations on the productivity of female cattle in the Kimberley region of north-western Australia. Armstrong J, et al.
Aust Vet J 44:357-63, Aug 68
The effect of cattle tick (Boophilus microplus)on production of Brahman-cross and British-breed cattle in northern Australia. Johnston LA, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:175-9, Apr 69
Eradication of cattle tick (Boophilus microplus) from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Magnetic Island, Queensland, in the presence of native fauna. Johnston LA, et al. Aust Vet J 44:403-5, Sep 68

The toxicity to cattle of some acaricides in use in plunge dips in New South Wales. Roe RT. Aust Vet J 45:332-3, Jul 69

The investigation of suspected ixodicide resistance on small dairy farms in Uganda. Smith MW. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:507-12, Dec 68

Field vector studies of epizootic East Coast fever. V. The occurrence of Boophilus decoloratus in the East Coast fever zones. Yeoman GH. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:7-20, Mar 68

Oral famphur for treatment of cattle lice, and against scabies mites and ear ticks of cattle and sheep. Roberts IH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:504-9, 1 Aug 69

Ixodes himalayensis sp. n. (Acarina: Ixodidae) parasitizing small mammals in Himachal Pradesh, India. Dhanda V, et al. J Parasit 55:662-6, Jun 69

Benzathine penicillin as a prophylactic in tick pyaemia. Watt JA, et al. Vet Rec 83:507-8, 16 Nov 68

[Protective reactions of agricultural animals against ixodoid ticks] Musatov VA. Veterinariia 44:52-4, Apr 67 (Rus)

[The use of sevin in controlling ectoparasites of chickens] Speranskaia VN, et al. Veterinariia 44:103-5, Sep 67 (Rus)

TICK PARALYSIS see under TICK TOXICOSES

(C14)

TICK TOXICOSES (C14)

Tick paralysis. Brit Med J 1:314-5, 9 Aug 69

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of accidents due to lower animals] Sachs WB. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1204-9, 23 May 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of tick paralysis toxin from Ixodes holocyclus. Kaire GH. Toxicon 4:91-7, Aug 66

OCCURRENCE

Tick paralysis in British Columbia. Schmitt N, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:417-21, 1 Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

[A case of human tick-paralysis] Hoffmann A. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:75-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Mortality in sheep due to Ixodes species. Sloan CA. Aust Vet J 44:527, Nov 68

TICKS (B1)

Studies on ixodid ticks. X. Haemaphysalis megaspinosa n. sp. (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) from Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan. Saito Y. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:87-96, Jun 69

Two strains of rickettsiae of Rocky Mountain spotted fever group recovered from Dermacentor marginatus ticks in Czechoslovakia. Results of preliminary serological identification. Brezina R, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:142-5, Mar 69

The role of birds in the circulation of tick-borne encephalitis virus in the Tribeč region. Ernek E, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:468-70, Sep 68

Behaviour of tick-borne encephalitis virus in artificially infected Ixodes persulcatus ticks. Kondrashova ZN, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:103-7, Mar 69

Potepiĺ-Uukuniemi virus isolated from Ixodes ricinus ticks in Slovakia. Kožuch O, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:475, Sep 68

The use of Hyalomma dromedarii tick tissue cultures for the isolation of tick-borne encephalitis virus from its natural foci. Reháček J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:253, May 69

Identification and comparison of two viruses isolated from ticks of the genus Ornithodoros. Clifford CM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:881-5, Nov 68

Arbovirus studies in the Ohio-Mississippi Basin, 1964-1967. VII. Lone Star virus, a hitherto unknown agent isolated from the tick Amblyomma americanum (Linn). Kokernot RH, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:789-95, Sep 69

Hyalomma (Hyalommina) punt, n. sp., (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae), a relict parasite of domestic animals and gazelles in arid areas of northern Somali Republic. Hoogstraal H, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:415-9, Mar 69

Bovine babesiasis: a study of factors concerned in transmission. Mahoney DF. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:1-14, Mar 69

Acetylcholinesterase insensitivity in the Biarra strain of the cattle tick Boophilus microplus, as a cause of resistance to organophosphorus and carbamate acaricides. Roulston WJ, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:759-67, Aug 68

Effect of fungal extracts on the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Connole MD. Aust Vet J 45:207, Apr 69

Field vector studies of epizootic East Coast Fever. VII. The occurrence of Hyalomma rufipes and H. albiparmatum in the East Coast Fever zones. Yeoman GH. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:327-39, Sep 68

Field vector studies of epizootic East Coast Fever. VI. The occurrence of Amblyomma variegatum and A. lepidum in the East Coast Fever zones. Yeoman GH. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:183-203, 1968

Ecology of tick vectors of American spotted fever. Burgdorfer W. Bull WHO 40:375-81, 1969

The use of a capillary-tube technique for artificially feeding Argas reflexus reflexus ticks. Rau U, et al. Bull WHO 39:332, 1968

Detection of Coxiella burneti in saliva of experimentally infected ticks, Hyalomma dromedarii Koch. Reháček J, et al. Bull WHO 39:974-7, 1968

Powassan virus transmission by ixodid ticks infected after feeding on viremic rabbits injected intravenously. Chernesky MA. Canad J Microbiol 15:521-6, Jun 69

Phenology, behavior, and host-relations of Dermacentor andersoni Stiles in outdoor "rodentaria" and in nature. Wilkinson PR. Canad J Zool 46:677-89, Jul 68

Preliminary studies on experimental transmission of Kyasanur Forest disease virus by nymphs of Ixodes petauristae Warburton, 1933, infected as larvae on Suncus murinus and Rattus blanfordi. Boshell J, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:589-93, Apr 68

Isolation of Kyasanur Forest disease virus from ixodid ticks: 1961-1964. Boshell J, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:541-68, Apr 68

Observations on the experimental exposure of monkeys, rodents and shrews to infestation of ticks in forest in Kyasanur Forest diseases area. Boshell J, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:573-88, Apr 68

Ixodid ticks on their mammalian hosts in the Kyasanur Forest disease area of Mysore State, India, 1961-64. Rajagopalan PK, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:510-25, Apr 68

Studies on Ixodid tick populations on the forest floor in the Kyasanur Forest disease area. (1961--1964). Rajagopalan PK, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:497-509, Apr 68

Transmission of Kyasanur Forest disease virus by Hyalomma marginatum isaaci. Singh KR, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:610-3, Apr 68

Experimental transmission of Kyasanur forest disease virus to small mammals by Ixodes petauristae, I. ceylonensis and Haemaphysalis spinigera. Singh KR, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:594-609, Apr 68

Transovarial transmission of Kyasanur Forest Disease virus by Ixodes petauristae. Singh KR, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:628-32, Apr 68

Ticks as vectors of equine piroplasmosis. Thompson PH. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:454-7, 15 Jul 69

Developments in the resistance status of the southern cattle tick to organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides. Shaw RD, et al. J Econ Entom 61:1590-4, Dec 68

Noteworthy recent tick records from Egypt. 2. Hosts, distribution, and ecology of Rhipicephalus simus koch. Kaiser MN, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:231-42, 1967

Observations on Rickettsia canada a recently described member of the typhus group rickettsiae. Burgdorfer W. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:26-31, 1968

Cardiovascular changes caused by rickettsiae and neorickettsiae: epidemic evidence concerning domestic animals and ticks. Giroud P, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:144-6, 1968

The relationship between Coxiella burneti and ticks. Majerská M, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:162-7, 1968

Hughes virus from Trinidadian ticks and terns. Aitken TH, et al. J Med Entom 5:501-3, Oct 68

Tick distribution in the central Pacific as influenced by sea bird movement. Amerson AB Jr. J Med Entom 5:332-9, 1 Aug 68

Laboratory study of Anocentor nitens (Neumann) (Acarina: Ixodidae), the tropical horse tick. Drummond RO, et al. J Med Entom 6:150-4, May 69

A carbon dioxide bait trap for collecting ticks and fleas from animal burrows. Miles VI. J Med Entom 5:491-5, Oct 68

Cytogenetics of ticks (Acari: Ixodoidea). 5. Comparative survival of three species of Dermacentor (Ixodidae) following etherization. Oliver JH Jr, et al. J Med Entom 6:216-8, May 69

Ticks (Ixodoidea) of domestic animals in Iraq. 5. Infestations in the Liwas of Diwaniya and Nasiriya (spring), Karbala (winter), and Hilla (autumn and winter). Robson J, et al. J Med Entom 6:120-4, May 69

Ticks (Ixodoidea) of domestic animals in Iraq. 7. Seasonal incidence on cattle, sheep and goats in the Tigris-Euphrates valley plain. Robson J, et al. J Med Entom 6:127-30, May 69

Temperature and humidity effects on the oviposition of Hyalomma aegyptium ticks of different engorgement weights. Sweatman GK. J Med Entom 5:429-39, Oct 68

Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Experimental feeding of Argas (Persicargas) arboreus Kaiser, Hoogstraal and Kohls (Argasidae) through membranes. Tawfik MS, et al. J Med Entom 6:191-5, May 69

The occurrence of Argas japonicus and Ixodes lividus in Nagano Prefecture, Japan (Ixodoidea: Argasidae; Ixodidae). Uchikawa K, et al. J Med Entom 6:95-7, Jan 69

Effect of photoperiod on patterns of oviposition of Anocentor Nitens Neumann (Acarina: Ixodidae). Wright JE. J Med Entom 6:257-62, Aug 69

Observations on the development of Babesia caballi (Nuttall) in the tropical horse tick Dermacentor nitens Neumann. Holbrook AA, et al. J Protozool 15:391-6, May 68

African swine fever virus in ticks (Ornithodoros moubata, murray) collected from animal burrows in Tanzania. Plowright W, et al. Nature (London) 221:1071-3, 15 Mar 69

The precise estimation of the effects of extrinsic factors on the egg production and egg hatch rates of ixodid ticks. Sutherst RW. Parasitology 59:305-10, May 69

The threat of foreign animal diseases to the equine population. Knowles RC. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:241-6, 1967

The ecology of cattle ticks in Bugisu, Uganda. Smith MW. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:22, 1969

White-tailed deer, a new host for Amblyomma inornatum. Cook RS, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:106, Apr 69

[Presence in Guadeloupe of the ornithodore Alectorobius puertoricensis (Fox, 1947) (Acariens, Ixodoidea)] Morel PC, et al. Acarologia 9:338-40, Jul 67 (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of symbiotes in Ornithodorus moubata (Ixodoidea). Electron microscope study] Hecker H, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 25:256-62, 1968 (Fre)

[Ixodes dryadis or Ixodes dryalis] Senevet G. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:484-5, 1968 (Fre)

[Curable hyperalgic meningo-polyradiculoneuritis with cutaneous erythema: syndrome following a tick bite] Bergouignan M, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:375-81, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Study of livestock ticks in Guadeloupe and Martinique. 3. Resistance of the Boophilus microplus tick to gammexane in the French Antilles] Morel PC. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:451-6, 1967 (Fre)

[A study of the cattle ticks in Guadeloupe and Martinique. II. Pathogenic agents transmitted by ticks] Morel PC. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:291-9, 1967 (Fre)

[Ticks as carriers of infectious diseases] Sinnecker H. Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:55-60, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

[On the development of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick Argas (Persicargas) persicus (Oken, 1818) and its transmission] Gothe R. Z Parasitenk 29:103-18, 1967 (Ger)

[Behavior of tick tissues in artificial culture media] Hoffmann G, et al. Z Parasitenk 31:8, 1968 (Ger)

[A cytochemical study on merozoites of Babesia ovis and Babesia bigemina (Piroplasmidea) in the hemolymph of ticks] Weber G, et al. Z Parasitenk 32:181-90, 1969 (Ger)

[On the occurrence of Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille 1806) in Germany] Gothe R. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:305-7, Sep 68 (Ger)

[The spermatozoa of the tick Ornithodorus moubata (Murr)] Breucker H, et al. Z Zellforsch 88:1-22, 2 May 68 (Ger)

[Central-European tick-borne meningoencephalitis] Moritsch H. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:647-57, 1965 (Ita)

[Some features of the epidemiology of tick-borne spirochetosis in the Uch-Korgon district of Kirghizia] Abdulkhasanov A. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:287-90, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Intermittent feeding of Ixodidae ticks as a possible mode of tick-borne encephalitis virus transmission] Beliaeva NS, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:289-92, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Some data on feeding habits of female Ixodes persulcatus in the Primorye region] Belikova NP. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:108-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[The influence of photoperiodic conditions on the behavior and survival of Ixodes ricinus L. larvae] Belozerov VN. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:219-23, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Experience in extermination of pasture ticks in natural focus of tularemia on the island of Biryuchy] Bessalov VS, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:288-91, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Possibilities of transmission of tick relapsing fever by lice. V. The dynamics of Bor. sogdianae multiplication in hemolymph of body lice] Chernysheva TF. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:73-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Epidemic role of ticks of the genera Dermacentor and Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in mountain foci of tick-borne encephalitis in relation to activity of their attacks on man] Dmitrienko NK, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:588-91, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Tick-borne encephalitis foci of the dry steppe zone

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(semideserts)] Dmitrienko NK, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:275-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[On the study of Ixodiod ticks (Ixodidae) of the Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam] Grokhovskaia IM, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:710-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Susceptibility of ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea to Rickettsia prowazekii] Grokhovskaia IM, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:299-304, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Study of possible modes of transmission of Rickettsia prowazeki by ticks of the subfamily Ixodoidea (experimental study)] Ignatovich VF, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:708-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Methods of quantitative determination of Rickettsia in ticks] Ignatovich VF, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:306-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Distribution and biology of tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latr. in the Crimea] Kliushkina EA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:46-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[On methods of collection and storage of Ixodid ticks] Kuznetsov VG.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:99-101, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Stability of foci of Alectorobius tholozani papillipes (Bir) ticks in villages of the Samarkand region of Uzbekistan] Musatova AI.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:368-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Electron microscopic study of the causative agents of tick relapsing fever] Ovnanian KO.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:223-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[On the ecology of Hyalomma plumbeum ticks in the Donetsk focus of Crimean hemorrhagic fever] Perelatov VD, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:356-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Achievements in control of tick-borne spirochaetosis in the USSR for 50 years] Pospelova-Shtrom MV.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:13-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[On results of control of a tick vector of spirochaetosis in village foci of central Asian republics] Pospelova-Shtrom MV.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:297-302, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Immunologic structure of the population in a foothill taiga focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the zone of construction of the Krasnoyarsk Hydropower Station after realization of tick control measures] Prisiagina LA. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:591-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Detection of complement fixing antibody to the agents of tick typhus fever of Northern Asia and Q fever in wild animals of the extreme north of Western Siberia] Shafman MS, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:617, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[A new insecticide, Sevin, and prospects of its application for control of Ixodes ticks] Shchadilov IuM. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:73-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**

[Experimental studies of ticks Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum Panz. and Haemaphysalis punctata Can. et Fanz. as vectors of tularemia] Shiriaev DT, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:305-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Distribution of Ixodes persulcatus ticks and their hosts in overgrowing cleared spaces and in fir-abies forest] Shumkov MA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:283-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Maintenance of strains of Dermacentrxenus sibiricus rickettsia in Ornithodoros lahorensis Neumann ticks] Sidorov VE, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:323-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Distribution of rickettsia Dermacentroxenus sibiricus in ticks Ornithodoros lahorensis Neumann, Alveonasus canestrinii Bir. (Argasidae, Ixodoidea)] Sidorov VE, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:309-13, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[On the classification of the causative agent of "Ukrainian" tick relapsing eer] Siesarenko AS, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:488-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[A method of direct elimination of tick-borne encephalitis vector. Status and prospects] Uspenskii IV.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:296-300, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Efficacy of use of some phospho-organic compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis] Uspenskii IV, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:283-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Some results of aerial dusting work in foci of tick-borne encephalitis in Khabarovsk territory] Volkov VI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:292-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[On the spread of ticks Ixodes redikorzevi redikorzevi Ol. in Stavropol region] Zaitsev AA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:492-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Spontaneous infection of Argas vespertilionis with Rickettsia burnetii in the south of Kazakhstan] Zhmaeva ZM, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:595-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Ticks--a possible carrier of tubercular infection] Kagramanov AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk 45:60-4, 1967 (Rus)**

[The ticks Ixodes ricinus and Rhinipicephalus bursa--carriers of cattle theileriasis] Meshcheriakova VD. **Veterinariia 44:59-62, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[Experimental transmission by the ticks Ornithodorus alactagiis and O. verrucosus of the causative agent of recurrent typhus: Spirochaeta sogdianum] Chubarian KhA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:22-6, 1967 (Rus)**

[A focus of tularemia on Biriuchii island in the Kherson region] Bessalov VS.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:97-103, Dec 68 (Rus)

[On the mutual adaptation of Ornithodorus lahorensis neum. ticks and the agent of tick-borne typhus (Dermocentroxenus sibiricus)] Grokhovskaia IM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:133-8, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Epidemiologic characteristics of North Asian tick-borne rickettsiosis in the Gorno-Altai autonomous region] Iastrebov VK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:98-102, Aug 68 (Rus)

[On the tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latr.--the vector of Marseilles fever] Kliushkina EA.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:146, Nov 66 (Rus)

[On a mixed natural focus of Q fever and tick-borne encephalitis in the eastern European south-taiga forests] Pchelkina AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:118-23, Mar 67 (Rus)

[On the factors of the stable maintenance of natural microfoci of tularemia in the steppe zone of the Stavropol area] Pilipenko VG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:113-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Use of chlorophos with a prolongator in the antitick treatment of cattle in a focus of Crimean hemorrhagic fever] Poleshchuk BD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:87-91, Dec 67 (Rus)

[A rapid method of determining virus carrying by Ixodes ticks in tick-borne encephalitis] Pshenichnov AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:116-9, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Tularemia in the Orenburg region. II] Volkova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:119-20, Feb 69 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Cholesterol in the cuticular wax of Boophilus microplus. Cherry LM.
Nature (London) 222:777, 24 May 69

Isolation of tick paralysis toxin from Ixodes holocyclus. Kaire GH. **Toxicon 4:91-7, Aug 66**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Ixodes albignaci sp. n. (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae), parasite of Insectivora and Rodentia on Madagascar] Ullenberg G, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:605-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

The value of ovipositional ability in tick taxonomy. Nagar SK. **Acarologia 10:614-20, Dec 68**

On the system of classification of ticks of the family Argasidae Can., 1890. Pospelova-Shtrom MV.
Acarologia 11:1-22, Jan 69

Ixodes walkerae, n. sp., from a bird in Kenya (Acarina: Ixodidae). Clifford CM, et al.
J Med Entom 5:513-4, Oct 68

Ixodes taglei n. sp. (Acarina: Ixodidae) a parasite of the deer, Pudu pudu (Wol.), in Chile. Kohls GM.
J Med Entom 6:280-3, Aug 69

Two new species of Ornithodoros from the galápagos islands (Acarina: Argasidae). Kohls GM, et al.
J Med Entom 6:75-8, Jan 69

Ixodes (Lepidixodes) kopsteini Oudemans, 1925, valid name for I. (L.) paradoxus Kohls and Clifford, 1961, with notes on distribution and hosts (Acarina: Ixodidae). Kohls GM, et al.
J Med Entom 5:503-6, Oct 68

Argas (Argas) japonicus, new species, associated with swallows in Japan and Korea. (Ixodoidea Argasidae). Yamaguti N, et al. **J Med Entom 5:453-9, Oct 68**

Ixodes himalayensis sp. n. (Acarina: Ixodidae) parasitizing small mammals in Himachal Pradesh, India. Dhanda V, et al. **J Parasit 55:662-6, Jun 69**

Ixodes (Exopalpiger) jonesae sp. n. (Acarina: Ixodidae), a parasite of rodents in Venezuela. Kohls GM, et al. **J Parasit 55:447-52, Apr 69**

Studies on ticks in Thailand. I. Tick survey in Nakornratchasima Province. Saito Y, et al.
Med J Malaya 22:247, Mar 68

[Ixodoidea ticks on men in Western Siberia] Fedorov VG. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:615-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Eradication efforts against tropical bont tick, Ambiyomma variegatum, in the Virgin Islands. Hourrigan JL, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:540-5, 1 Mar 69

Tests with ixodicides for the control of the tick vectors of Kyasanur Forest Disease. Drummond RO, et al.
J Med Entom 6:245-51, Aug 69

Reaction of the winter tick, Dermacentor albipictus (Packard), to CO2. Garcia R.
J Med Entom 6:286, Aug 69

Hormonal termination of larval diapause in Dermacentor albipictus. Wright JE.
Science 163:390-1, 24 Jan 69

[Further observations in Madagascar on the resistance of the tick Boophilus microplus (Canestrini) to insecticides of the chlorinated hydrocarbon family] Ullenberg G.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:301-6, 1967 (Fre)

[Determination of antibiotic level in arthropods] Becia E. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:105-8, 1969 (Pol)**

[Acaricidal effect of various phospho-organic preparations and sevin on the vector of Crimean hemorrhagic fever, the tick Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum] Poleshchuk VD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:151-2, Jul 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum Schülze and Schlottke, 1929. Its distribution, hosts, seasonal activity, life cycle, and role in transmission of bovine theileriosis in Iran. Mazlum Z. **Acarologia 10:437-42, Sep 68**

A possible case of host reversal encountered in a single generation of a laboratory colony of Hyalomma marginatum isaaci. Rau U.
Acarologia 10:609-13, Dec 68

Threshold of viraemia in Apodemus flavicollis for infection of Ixodes ricinus with tick-borne encephalitis virus. Radda A, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:74-7, Jan 69

Photoperiodic induction of diapause in larvae of the winter tick, dermacentor albipictus. Wright JE.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:285-7, Mar 69

A study of the life history of the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus--the main vector of East Coast fever--with reference to its behaviour under field conditions and with regard to its control in Sukumaland, Tanzania. McCulloch B, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:477-500, Dec 68

Growth of the dog tick Dermacentor variabilis Say (Acarina: Ixodidae). II. The effect of starvation and host species on its growth and fecundity. Amin OM.
J Med Entom 6:321-6, Aug 69

Growth of the dog tick Dermacentor variabilis say (Acarina: ixodidae). I. Growth pattern. Amin OM.
J Med Entom 6:305-16, Aug 69

Ixodes pacificus Cooley and Kohls, 1943: its life-histor and occurrence. Arthur DR, et al.
Parasitology 58:893-906, Nov 68

The life-history of Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum Koch, 1844 (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) under laboratory conditions. Snow KR. **Parasitology 59:105-22, Feb 69**

[Boophilus kohlsi Hoogstraal and Kaiser 1960 (Acarina, Ixodidae). Development cycle and morphology of larvae] Köhler G, et al.
Z Parasitenk 29:36-9, 8 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Development of winter diapause and response to the day length in Dermacentor marginatus Sulz ticks in the central Kazakhstan] Belozerov VN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:464-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Consumption of nutritional reserves by empty females of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. during the life cycle] Khizhinskii PG.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:291-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Phytophenoindicators of periods of activation of Ixodes ticks Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch] Malysheva TV. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:469-74, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Development of eggs of village tick Alectorobius tholozani papillipes Bir. in the Samarkand Region of the Uzbek SSR] Musatova AI.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:463-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Multiplication of ticks Allodermanyssus sanguineus Hirst] Osipova NZ.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:36-40, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Duration of life of a natural population of hungry adult ticks Dermacentor pictus Herm] Razumova IV.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:293-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Epidemic typhus and other rickettsioses in domestic animals and their ticks. Giroud P, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:140-3, 1968

METABOLISM

A study of the citric acid cycle in the tick Hyalomma dromedarii. Dajani RM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:347-57, Jan 69

The production of cuticle wax by engorged females of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus (Canestrini). Cherry LM. **J Exp Biol 50:705-9, Jun 69**

Metabolism of aniline in the cattle tick Boophilus microplus Canestrini. Holder GM, et al.
Life Sci 8:313-8, 15 Mar 69

[On the study of the effect of the feeding of Ornithodoros papillipes ticks on Rickettsia burneti in their organism] Daiter AB, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:187-94, 1966 (Rus)

[Experience in the use of radioactive isotopes for labeling Ornithodoros papillipes ticks] Samostrel'skii AIu, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:86-9, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

On the significance of the duration of preoviposition and oviposition peroids in ixodid ticks. Nagar SK.
Acarologia 10:621-9, Dec 68

Radiolabeling of tick progeny by inoculation of procreant females. Sonenshine DE, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:1612-7, Dec 68

[Some biological features of Dermacentor pictus Herm.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tick in Western Siberia] Bogdanov II.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:456-62, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

TIETZE'S SYNDROME (C3)

Tietze revisited. Dunlop RF.
Clin Orthop 62:223-5, Jan-Feb 69
[On the so-called Tietze syndrome] Fontana G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:283-90, May 67 (Ita)
[A case of Tietze's syndrome] Paleĭ LF.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:139-40, Oct 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Thermography in the diagnosis of Tietze's disease. Aarts NJ. Bibl Radiol 5:206-12, 1969
[The significance of Tietze's syndrome (chondropathia tuberosa) in the differential diagnosis of microinfarct] Réval I.
Landarzt 44:35-6, 10 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Case of Tietze's syndrome] Fesenko IP.
Vrach Delo 1:145-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

TIGAN see TRIMETHOBENZAMIDE (D6)

TIGOGENIN see under SPIROSTANS (D2)

TIME (H)

Studies on the influence of fast transportation on the circadian excretion pattern of the kidney in humans. Gerritzen F, et al. Aerospace Med 40:264-71, Mar 69
A further account of the idiots savants, experts with the calendar. Horwitz WA, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:412-5, Sep 69
The auspicious moment in somatic medicine. Booth G.
Amer J Psychoanal 29:84-8, 1969
Hippocrates' Kairos and the existential shift. Ehrenwald J. Amer J Psychoanal 29:89-93, 1969
The auspicious moment. Kelman H.
Amer J Psychoanal 29:59-83, 1969
Rate sensitivity of mechanoreceptors. Houk JC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:901-16, 21 Apr 69
Rate sensitivity of a biological transducer. Loewenstein WR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:892-900, 21 Apr 69
Response of the auditory nervous system to simple time-dependent acoustic stimuli. Whitfield IC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:671-7, 21 Apr 69
A relation between hysteresis and other visco elastic properties of some biomaterials. Apter JT, et al.
Biorheology 5:285-301, Dec 68
The effect of time and season on the constancy of morph in Haemonchus contortus cayugensis infections. Crofton HD, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:393-7, Jul 69
Practical computer program for routine spirometric testing using the "time-sharing" concept. Moser KM, et al. Dis Chest 56:92-7, Aug 69
Growth and time: an interpretation of allometry. Laird AK, et al. Growth 32:347-54, Dec 68
Cesium-137 body burdens and biological half-life in children at Tampa, Florida, and Lake Bluff, Illinois. Karches GJ, et al. Health Phys 16:301-13, Mar 69
On applicability of TL fading to estimation of time after irradiation. Nakajima T, et al.
Health Phys 16:782-3, Jun 69
Determination of effective half-life of 103-Ru in man after inhalation. Pusch WM.
Health Phys 15:515-7, Dec 68
Late effects: extrapolation to low dose rate exposures. Storer JB. Health Phys 17:3-9, Jul 69
Patterns of elemental excretion in long term balance studies. Tipton IH, et al. Health Phys 16:455-62, Apr 69
Cesium-137 retention by cattle, sheep and swine. Twardock AR, et al. Health Phys 16:315-23, Mar 69
How administrators spend their time. A research report. Murray RT, et al. Hosp Progr 49:49-58, Sep 68
Medical practice in the future. Lee RV.
Industr Med Surg 38:31-3, Jan 69
Medicine--today and tomorrow. Todd MC.
Industr Med Surg 38:34-8, Jan 69
Counting times in the measurement of radioactivity. England JM, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:1-10, Jan 69
Shifts in masking with time. Bilger RC, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:941-4, Oct 68
Binaural masking: backward, forward, and simultaneous effects. Deatherage BH, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:362-71, Aug 69
Effect of speaking rate on diphthong formant movements. Gay T.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1570-3, Dec 68
Effect of duration on amplitude discrimination in noise. Henning GB, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1008-13, Apr 69
Temporal parameters in startle facilitation by steady background signals. Hoffman HS, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:7-12, Jan 69
Effects of intersignal interval on the human auditory evoked response. Nelson DA, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1529-32, Dec 68
Effect of masking noise and pulse level upon jitter detection. Pollack I.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1022-4, Apr 69
Submiscrosecond auditory jitter discrimination thresholds. Pollack I.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1058-9, Apr 69
Can the binaural system preserve temporal information for jitter? Pollack I.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:968-72, Oct 68
Temporal summation of loudness: an analysis. Zwislocki JJ. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:431-41, Aug 69
Clock-speed as an independent variable in psychological research. Rotter GS.
J Gen Psychol 81:45-52, Jul 69
Temporal summation during backward visual masking. Kintz RT, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:212-6, Feb 69
A simple transistorized multi-range reciprocal time-interval meter. Ito F, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:286-7, May 69
Importance of life setting for disease onset. Schmale AH Jr. Mod Treatm 6:643-55, Jul 69
Incorporation of tritium of 3H-arginine into DNA as the explanation of "late synthesis of protein" on the human X chromosome. Comings DE.
Nature (London) 221:570, 8 Feb 69
Electrical responses of mammalian slow and fast fibres. Hoffmann WW. Nature (London) 212:904-6, 26 Nov 66
Temporal and geographical distribution of radium D (lead-210). Jaworowski Z.
Nature (London) 212:886-9, 26 Nov 66
Rejection time of kidneys following transplantation in inbred rats. Murray DE.
Nature (London) 223:87-8, 5 Jul 69
A second-order model for movement time. Kuttan A.
Percept Motor Skills 28:879-82, Jun 69
An explanation for differences between stop-watch and mechanical timing of races. Naatanen R.
Percept Motor Skills 28:79-89, Feb 69
Outside time and inside time. Gooddy W.
Perspect Biol Med 12:239-53, Winter 69
Saving time in general practice. Gomez G.
Practitioner Suppl 7:11-5, Nov 68
Rapid transformation of cells by Rous sarcoma virus. Hanafusa H. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:318-25, Jun 69
Estrogen receptors in the intact rat. McGuire JL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:497-503, Oct 68
The non-local storage of temporal information. Longuet-Higgins HC.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:327-34, 31 Dec 68
Oral contraceptives: long-term use produces fine structural changes in liver mitochondria. Perez V, et al. Science 165:805-7, 22 Aug 69
Occupancy principle: nonidentity with mean transit time. Perl W, et al. Science 166:260, 10 Oct 69
Carbon monoxide: residence time in the atmosphere. Weinstock B. Science 166:224-5, 10 Oct 69
Time and temperature parameters for stable and maximal optical absorbance. Clausen DF.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:186-90, Aug 69
Factors influencing the hexobarbital sleeping time and zoxazolamine paralysis time in mice. Fujii K, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:431-8, Nov 68
Prolonged blood urea elevation observed in the beagle after feeding. Street AE, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:363-71, Nov 68
Growth and time: an interpretation of allometry. ANL-7535. Laird AK, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 55-7, Dec 68
[Considerations on the so-called "Time and Motion" system] Brochère F.
Actualites Odontostomat 22:209-13, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Time and the metapsychologic concept of adaptation] Alexander J. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:693-8, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Thresholds of temporal summation in the double stimulus electroretinograms of rabbits] Lützow A, et al. Vision Res 7:565-71, Jul 67 (Ger)
[An electronic time recording device for work study] Bachmann W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:8-11, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Influence of preservation temperature and period of media used for drug sensitivity test on minimal inhibitory concentration of D-ethambutol to the growth of mycobacterium tuberculosis] Tamura M, et al. Kekkaku 44:41-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Speed and psychoneuroses] Brzezicki E.
Przegl Lek 24:830-3, 1968 (Pol)
[The law for controlled working hours ought to include the physicians and the problems with the time of preparedness ought to be solved]
Lakartidningen 66:1622-4, 16 Apr 69 (Swe)

TIME PERCEPTION (F1)

The duration inventory: subjective extensions of temporal zones. Cottle TJ.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:333-52, Jun 69
Orientational perception. IV. Time and length perception in depersonalized and derealized patients and controls under positive feedback conditions. Cappon D, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1214-7, Mar 69
Effect of electroanesthesia on timing behavior. Wilson AS, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:663-7, Nov-Dec 68
Social class and the subjective sense of time. Pollack IW, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:1-14, Jul 69
Proprioception variables as determinants of lapsed time estimation. Ellis MJ, et al.
Ergonomics 11:577-86, Nov 68
Electroencephalographic studies of time estimation. 3. Effect of frequency of flickering light on time estimation. Matsuda M, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:143-56, 1968
Personality and time attitudes. Calabresi R, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:431-9, Oct 68
Masking of tones before, during, and after brief silent periods in noise. Elliott LL.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1277-9, May 69
From gap to jitter discrimination. Pollack I.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1279-81, May 69
Total self and adaptation. Fogel S.
J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 15:107-31, Jul 68
Validity of estimates by clerical personnel of job time proportions. Carroll SJ Jr, et al.
J Appl Psychol 53:164-6, Apr 69
Anxiety and temporal perspective. Krauss HH, et al.
J Clin Psychol 23:454-5, Oct 67
The time location of associations in schizophrenia. Orme JE. J Clin Psychol 25:260-1, Jul 69
Ego functions in disturbed and normal children: aspiration, inhibition, time estimation, and delayed gratification. Davids A.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:61-70, Feb 69
Anality and time. Pettit TF.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:170-4, Apr 69
Further observations on overt "mediating" behavior and the discrimination of time. Laties VG, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 12:43-57, Jan 69
Disruption of a temporal discrimination under response-independent shock. Snapper AG, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 12:423-30, May 69
The effect of informative feedback on temporal tracking in the pigeon. Staddon JE.
J Exp Anal Behav 12:27-38, Jan 69
Space-time relations: effects of time on perceived visual extent. Bill JC, et al.
J Exp Psychol 81:196-9, Jul 69
Transitivity of visual judgments of simultaneity. Corwin TR, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:560-8, Dec 68
Judgment of recency under steady-state conditions. Hinrichs JV, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:574-9, Dec 68
Research methodology in temporal perception. Hornstein AD, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:561-4, Mar 69
Alpha rhythm and time judgments. Legg CF.
J Exp Psychol 78:46-9, Sep 68
Influence of word frequency and length on the apparent duration of tachistoscopic presentations. Warm JS, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:56-8, Jan 69
An hypothesis: the existential notion of intentional time as a dimension of psychological health. Litchfield PM, et al. J Gen Psychol 79:257-70, Oct 68
Clock-speed as an independent variable in psychological research. Rotter GS.
J Gen Psychol 81:45-52, Jul 69
Correlates of estimated rate of time passage in the adult years. Kuhlen RG, et al.
J Geront 23:427-33, Oct 68
Two-pulse-interval vision thresholds. Nilsson TH.
J Opt Soc Amer 59:753-6, Jun 69
Effects of expected delay time on the subjective value of rewards and punishments. Mischel W, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:363-73, Apr 69
Manipulated time and eating behavior. Schachter S, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:98-106, Oct 68
Linear estimations of temporal extension: the effect of age, sex, and social class. Cottle TJ, et al.
J Project Techn 33:81-93, Feb 69
Treatment of time in the TAT. Lipgar RM.
J Project Techn 33:219-29, Jun 69
Estimates of psychological time among obese and nonobese women. Hughes R, et al.
J Psychol 70:213-9, Nov 68
Perception of auditory feedback delay: subjective estimate of delay magnitude. Saxman JH, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:861-8, Dec 68
Time resolution by single auditory neurones in birds. Konishi M. Nature (London) 222:566-7, 10 May 69
Accuracy of time estimation among rural and urban Baganda: a reinterpretation. Bowden EA.
Percept Motor Skills 28:54, Feb 69
Effect of dynamic verbal and tonal stimuli on the perception of time. Butters N, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:431-7, Oct 68
Physiological arousal and time estimation. Cahoon RL.
Percept Motor Skills 28:259-68, Feb 69
Temporal extension and time zone bracketing in Indian adolescents. Cottle TJ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:599-612, Apr 69
Time and content of significant life experiences. Cottle TJ, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:155-71, Aug 68
Effect of removing acceleration cues on sensing vehicular velocity. Salvatore S.
Percept Motor Skills 28:615-22, Apr 69
The sense of time and history. Meerloo JA.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:353-70, Jul-Aug 69 (19 ref.)
Time sense in isolation. Wulfften Palthe PM van.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:221-41, May-Jun 68
A note on age confusion in psychosis. Lanzkron J.
Psychiat Quart 42:587-8, Jul 68
Time perspective in schizophrenics. Schlosberg A.
Psychiat Quart 43:22-34, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A model of some temporal relations in human behavior. Michon JA. Psychol Forsch 31:287-98, 1968
Comparison of group leader and non-participant observer judgments of certain objective interaction variables. Holmes JS. Psychol Rep 24:655-9, Apr 69
Judging the order of visual stimuli. Oatley K, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 21:172-9, May 69
Distraction and time estimation. Sturmer G von, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 20:380-4, Nov 68
Temporal order judgement and reaction time. Gibbon J, et al. Science 165:413-5, 25 Jul 69
The effect of visual context on perception of a form's parts as successive. McFarland JH, et al. Vision Res 9:923-33, Aug 69
[Contribution to the study of time estimation in animals by the double avoidance technic] Biancheteau M. Annee Psychol 65:325-55, 1965 (Fre)
[Collateral behavior in time estimation in animals] Biancheteau M. Annee Psychol 67:385-92, 1967 (Fre)
[Sequential effects in estimations of time in double avoidance in rats] Biancheteau M. Annee Psychol 67:1-21, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of the speed of movement and the space covered on time estimation] Bonnet C. Annee Psychol 65:357-63, 1965 (Fre)
[The influence of the speed of movement and the area traversed on time estimation] Bonnet C. Annee Psychol 67:51-60, 1967 (Fre)
[Subjective scales of duration obtained by a method of bissection] Bovet P. Annee Psychol 68:23-36, 1968 (Fre)
[Time duration differential threshold in a series of regular intervals] Fraisse P. Annee Psychol 67:43-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Various time-space-lguage aspects in psychopathology. Records of analysis and psychotherapy] Loras O. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 34:65-106, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Channel capacity of human information transmission for time] Bechinger D, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R129, 1969 (Ger)
[Lose of mental vision and pathology of temporal experience. I] Muscatello CF, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:765-90, 1967 (Ita)
[Development study of time, space and velocity estimations. 1] Matsuda F. Jap J Psychol 39:57-66, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The psychological time] ADM 24:385-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Subjective estimates of sleep: an EEG evaluation. Lewis SA. Brit J Psychol 60:203-8, May 69
[Effect of caffeine on the formation and manifestations of conditioned reflexes to time] Kostenko ND. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:621-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

TIN (D1)

Semisynthetic penicillins. 8. The use of tributyltin 6-aminopenicillanate in penicillin synthesis. Bamberg P, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:367-9, 1968
Preparation and testing of a sterile Sn113-In113m generator. Colombetti LG, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:745-9, Aug 69
Investigations with 113Sn and 113mIn and comparisons with other generators. Veall N. Brit J Radiol 42:235, Mar 69
Toxicity of triphenyltin derivatives. Srivastava TN, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:391, Aug 68
Experimental papilledema: a study of cats and monkeys intoxicated with triethyl tin acetate. Hedges TR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:359-66, Apr 69
Experience with purity tests of 113Sn-113mIn generators. Colombetti LG, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:333, Apr 69
[Studies on triethyltin sulfate induced brain edema in rats. 1. Changes of the water content of the brain substances and their therapeutic modification by aescin] Zoltán OT, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:287-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on triethyltin sulfate induced brain edema in rats. 2. Effect of aescin on the mortality] Zoltán OT, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:288-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Comparative efficiency of abrasive agents for amalgam polishing] Nagata N. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:441-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Hygienic basis for removing a bronze foundry from the residential zone of a city] Poliak VE, et al. Gig Sanit 33:87, Nov 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intramyelinic and extracellular spaces in triethyltin intoxication. Hirano A, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:571-80, Oct 68

ANALYSIS

The determination of tin in canned foods with quercetin. Kirk RS, et al. Analyst 94:71-4, Jan 69
X-ray diffraction evidence for the presence of beta(Ag-Hg) in dental amalgam. Johnson LB Jr. J Biomed Mat Res 1:285-97, Jun 67
Analysis of fruit juice by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. I. The determination of iron and tin in canned juice. Price WJ, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:437-9, Jul 69
[Paper chromatographic determination of tin-dibutyl in the presence of tin-dioctyl in polyvinyl chloride products (PVC)] Visintin B, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:767-9, 1965 (Ita)
[Studies on plastics for medical uses. IX. Analyses of plasticizer and heavy metals in PVC blood bags and sets] Horibe T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:122-7, 1968 (Jap)
[Special determination of manganese, copper, aluminum, lead and tin in certain vegetables and berries] Tikhonova ZI, et al. Gig Sanit 33:62-4, Mar 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Evidence for histidine in the triethyltin-binding site of rat haemoglobin. Rose MS. Biochem J 111:129-37, Jan 69
[Comparative study of the absorption of heavy metals in vivo and in vitro] Leopold G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:275-6, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A hypothesis concerning the caries-preventive mechanism of tin. Myers HM. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1308-15, Dec 68
Reproduction inhibition in house flies with triphenyl tin acetate and tripheny tin chloride alone and in combination with other compounds. Hays SB. J Econ Entom 61:1154-7, Oct 68
The effect of stannous fluoride and stannous chloride on inflammation. Stone OJ, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:332-8, Nov 68
[Studies on triethyltin sulfate induced brain edema in rats. 5. Effect of triethyltin sulfate on the permeability of blood-brain barrier] Joó F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:296-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the chemistry and possibile uses of organotin compounds] Kerk GJ van der, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:932-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies on triethyltin sulfate induced brain edema in rats. 3. Damage of the function of the central nervous system and therapeutic effect of aescin] Zoltán OT, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:290-3, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The effects of certain trace elements on the development of dental caries] Bobyleva VR. Vop Pitan 27:39-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of tin microelement on cholesterol and lecithin content in rabbit blood serum] Boechko FF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:457-9, 1968 (Ukr)

POISONING

The distribution of peroxidase in the triethyltin-intoxicated rat brain. Hirano A, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:507-11, Jul 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative study of anthelmintic properties of some organic compounds of tin] Tareeva AI, et al. Farmakol Toksik 30:207-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Long retention of stannic oxide. Lack of tissue reaction in laboratory animals. Fischer HW, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:259-64, Sep 69
The effect of low doses of bis-(tri-n-butyl-tin)-oxide on the skin of rats. Pelikán Z, et al. Berufsdermatosen 16:340-9, Dec 68
Effects of bis (tri-n-butyitin) oxide on the eyes of rabbits. Pelikan Z. Brit J Industr Med 26:165-8, Apr 69
Acute and short-term toxicity studies on di-n-butyitin dichloride in rats. Gaunt IF, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:599-606, Dec 68
Effects of some organotin compounds on tissue amine levels in rats. Robinson IM. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:47-52, Jan 69
[The toxic effects of tri-n-butyltin compounds on white mice] Pelikán Z, et al. Arch Toxik 23:283-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Use of organotin compounds from a experimental-toxicological point of view] Klimmer OR. Arzneimittelforschung 19:934-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The triethyltin sulfate-induced brain edema in rats and its response to oxyphenbutazone] Tzonos T, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:166-82, 1969 (Ger)

TINEA (C1, C12)

Ringworm in an infant. Alden ER, et al. Pediatrics 44:261-2, Aug 69
Studies in mycology. V. Trichophyton persicolor. Clayton YM, et al. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:85-6, 1969
[Trichophyton rubrum and Epidermophyton floccosum epidermophytosis in infants] Duperrat B, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:531-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Trichophytic granulomatous perifolliculitis of the leg] Badiliet G, et al. Phlebologie 22:67-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinical variety and significance of predisposition in diseases caused by Trichophyton rubrum] Naumoff WN. Derm Wschr 154:121-6, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical aspects and therapy of patients with extensive mycoses caused by Trychophyton rubrum] Savel'eva TL. Vestn Derm Vener 41:47-52, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Tinea follicularis cruris--a common skin infection?] Eriksson G, et al. Nord Med 81:15-6, 1969 (Swe)

BLOOD

Paper electrophoresis of serum proteins in diseases. Nath RL, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:60-1, Apr 67

COMPLICATIONS

[Generalized cutaneous trichophytids] Piguet B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2037-8, 20 Jun 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical application of the fluorescent antibody technic to dermatomycoses. Miura T. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:165-70, Oct 68
[Trichophytosis of the chin simulating acne rosacea] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:581-2, 1968 (Fre)
[The use of dimethylacetamide (DMAL) and dimethylformamide (DMFD) for quicker microscopic diagnosis of dermatophytosis] Kejda J. Hautarzt 18:545-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the antigenicity of trichophytin] Ono M. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:340-54, 1968 (Jap)
[Problems of the clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of suppurative trichophytoses] Fomin KF, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:62-5, Jan 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

'Prophylactic' activity of toinaftate in experimental Trichophyton mentagrophytes infections of guinea pigs. Waitz JA, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:170-5, 1969
Single daily dosage of griseofulvin in fungus diseases. Medansky RS. Illinois Med J 134:765-9, Dec 68
Gresovin F.P. and Prepalin (Vit. A) in epidermophytosis. Banerjee BN. Indian J Derm 14:1-3, Oct 68
[Therapeutic action of vaccines extracted from soil keratinophilic fungi] Alteras I. Mycopathologia 38:145-50, 28 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Trichophytia blepharociliaris et peripalebralis. Observations before and after griseofulvin treatment] Lejman K, et al. Hautarzt 19:264-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Tried and newly expanded local therapy of mycoses] Kohler J. Mykosen 11:391-4, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Pyrrolidine-N-carboxylic acid-3-methyl-5-isopropylphenyl ester, a new specific antidermatophytal agent] Muftic M. Mykosen 11:369-76, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Secondary effects of griseofulvin therapy on the breasts and genitalia, in a girl with microsporic tinea] Bessone L, et al. G Ital Derm 110:12-7, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Therapy of tinea of the body and of the main folds] Giacometti C, et al. Minerva Derm 42:312-4, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Our experience with antimycotic therapy with Toinaftate] Nunzi E, et al. Minerva Derm 43:230-2, May 68 (Ita)
[Therapy of tinea capitis and barbae] Ziccardi M, et al. Minerva Derm 42:318-9, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with an anti-tinea drug, TBK-II solution] Asada Y. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:201-4, May 68 (Jap)
[Clinical experience of a dermacide solution and ointment] Kamihatake S, et al. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:381-5, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Management of tinea with TBK-II solutions] Ninomiya S, et al. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:205-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Clinical effect of pyroinitrin ointment on superficial trichophytia] Watanabe S. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:295-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Morphological mycelial changes in the course of treatment with griseofulvin in cases of trichophytosis of the eyelashes and eyelids (richophytia blepharociliaris) and the adjacent parts of glabrous skin] Lejman K, et al. Przegl Derm 55:497-504, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Data on the treatment of trichomycosis patients with griseofulvin] Abdusametov RKh, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:76-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[A case of toxic encephalitis during treatment with griseofulvin] Sagatov VS, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:63-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The use of decamine ointment in the treatment of epidermophytosis] Komogorov PR, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:73-4, Jun 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

The latent trichophytosis of human clothes. IV. Szathmáry S. Mycopathologia 36:199-208, 13 Nov 68
Ringworm caused by Microsporum nanum in New Zealand. Baxter M. New Zeal Med J 70:24-6, Jul 69
Danger of contact infection from pig ringworm. Baxter M. New Zeal Vet J 17:69-70, Apr 69
[Deep trichophytosis following x-ray irradiation. A contribution to the pathogenesis of dermatomycoses] Schirren JM. Hautarzt 19:363-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and epidemiological features of trichophytosis due to Trichophyton gypseum] Medvedeva EA.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:48-52, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Morbidity with dermatitis and epidermophytosis in people in contact with antibiotics for a long time] Kalantaevskaia KA, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:96-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Discrete epidermophytosis of glabrous skin in father and son due to Trichophyton rubrum] Thibaut D.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:793-5, 1968 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

On the reactivity of patients with superficial dermatomycoses to Trichophyton terrestre. Gip L, et al. Mykosen 11:359-62, 1 May 68
[Characteristics of allergy tests in epidermophytosis] Loĭko EV. Voennomed Zh 6:71-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Trichophyton simii infection in the United States. Rippon JW, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:615-9, Dec 68
Tinea corporis caused by Trichophyton proliferans. Crow KD, et al. Brit J Derm 81:107-9, Feb 69
A variant of Trichophyton rubrum isolated in Hong Kong. Wong KO, et al. Brit J Derm 80:671-4, Oct 68
Dermatophytic flora of Philadelphia. McCaffree DL, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:115-23, 1969
Trichophyton megnini in Romania. Alteraş I.
Mykosen 11:363-8, 1 May 68
Trichophyton proliferans sp. nov., a human pathogen. English MP, et al. Sabouraudia 6:267-70, Jun 68
[Comparative studies on geophilic strains of Microsporum of edaphic, animal and human origin] Schönborn C. Mykosen 10:283-300 contd, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Cladosporium mansoni (Catellani) Pinoy] Mungelluzzi C, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:87-94, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The importance of the pyococcal flora of the skin in epidermophytosis complications] Eremina NI.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:9-14, Jul 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Groin dermatitis in military personnel. Smith EB, et al.
Derm Int 7:209-11, Oct-Dec 68
Occurrence of dermatophytes in Bangkok, Thialand. Taylor RL, et al. Sabouraudia 6:307-11, Oct 68
Dermatophytoses in Kenya. Verhagen AR, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:275-83, 1969
[On the problems of dermatophytoses caused by Trichophyton rubrum] Otčenášek M, et al.
Cesk Derm 43:400-6, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Incidence of Epidermophyton floccosum in the Paris area (apropos of an epidemic ofepidermophytosis in young physically handicapped people)] Duperrat B, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:39-48, 1968 (Fre)
[The role of natural factors in the formation of natural foci of dermatomycoses] Chmel L, et al.
Mykosen 10:263-70, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Distribution of dermatophytes in the desert steppes of Northern Algeria in connection with the main communication routes] Kleibl K.
Mykosen 11:383-4, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Trichomycosis axillaris and its occurrence. I.] Schwann J. Mykosen 10:493-500, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Statistical considerations on the mycological pathology observed from 1964-1968 in the Clinical Dermatologica of Milan] Lasagni A, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:331-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-iconographic contribution to the study of rural deep trichophytosis in Alto Adige] Policaro RD.
Minerva Derm 42:433, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Microsporosis. An epidemic in Sunnfjord caused by Microsporon canis] Haavelsrud OI.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:829-32, 1 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Current aspects of the clinical picture and treatment of trichophyton purpureum infections] Rakhmanov VA, et al. Sovet Med 29:117-22, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Murine rodents as carriers of Trichophyton gypseum and T. rosaceum] Stepanishcheva ZG, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:55-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Contribution to the epidemiology of trichophytosis caused by Trichophyton verrucosum (faviforme)] Kachnič M, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:162-71, May 69 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Tinea facialis. Shapiro L.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:504-5, Apr 69
[Black tinea] De Martín Gasso C.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:113-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of epidemophytosis among workers of an industrial plant] Andreev VG, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:66-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[A dry aerosol method of disinfection of footgear in epidermophytosis] Gorbunov VF.
Voennomed Zh 1:63-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Work experience of a medical corps unit in the prevention of epidermophytosis] Konishchev VA.
Voennomed Zh 6:75-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

[The effectiveness of complex therapy of suppurative trichophytosis of the beard with griseofulvin and induced fever] Ter-Karapetiants NN.
Sovet Med 30:135-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Ringworm due to Trichophyton mentagrophytes in a dog. Connole MD. Aust Vet J 44:528, Nov 68
A note on successful treatment of unusual equine ringworm due to Trichophyton Tonsurans var sulfureum. Kulkarni MP, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:444-6, May 69
Equine ringworm caused by Trichophyton tonsurans var sulfureum. Kulkarni VB, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:215-8, Mar 69
Treatment of Microsporum canis ringworm in a cat colony. Dawson CO, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 9:613-20, Dec 68
Enzootic of bovine ringworm caused by Trichophyton verrucosum in Japan. Okoshi S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:93-6, Apr 68
Trichophyton (Microsporum?) gallinae ringworm in a monkey. Gordon MA, et al.
Sabouraudia 6:207-12, Jun 68
Trichophyton equinum var. autotrophicum; its characteristics and geographical distribution. Smith JM, et al. Sabouraudia 6:296-304, Oct 68
[Tinea caused by Trichophyton verrucosum Bodin 1902 in goats and sheep in the Republic of Somalia] Vanbreuseghem R, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:243-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Experiences with bovine trichophytosis in Yugoslavia] Ožegović L.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:34-8, 15 Jan 64 (Ger)
[Gricin-vet. for stock sanitation in cases of bovine trichophyty] Schulz JA, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:531-4, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Microsporiasis in horses, with special regard for a Microsporum gypseum infection in a foal] Kaben U, et al. Mykosen 11:337-46, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[The occurrence of symptomless carriers of trichophyton mentagrophytes in a mouse colony] Schneck G. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:245-6, 1969 (Ger)

TINEA CAPITIS (C1, C12)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of tinea capitis and barbae] Ziccardi M, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:318-9, Jul 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Trichophyton violaceum. Stroud JD, et al.
Mich Med 68:213-4, Mar 69

HISTORY

Favus mistaken for leprosy by artists of the renaissance. Goldman L.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:660-1, Dec 68

IMMUNOLOGY

[Trichophyton rubrum in children's scalp] Vieira JR, et al. An Brasil Derm 42:100-3, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies in mycology. IV. Trichophyton soudanense. Clayton YM.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:197-9, 1968
Studies in mycology. 3. Trichophyton gourvilii and T. yaoundei. Clayton YM.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:89-91, 1968

OCCURRENCE

A new approach to the investigation of scalp ringworm in London schoolchildren. Clayton YM, et al.
J Clin Path 21:791, Nov 68
Study of 73 cases of tinea capitis and tinea favosa in adults and adolescents. Khan KA, et al.
J Invest Derm 51:474-7, Dec 68

PATHOLOGY

Contribution to the study of the infestation of the hair with tinea mycetes. Puccinelli V, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:250-60, 1969

RADIOTHERAPY

Follow-up study of patients treated by x-ray epilation for tinea capitis. I. Population characteristics, posttreatment illnesses, and mortality experience. Albert RE, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:899-918, Dec 68
Follow-up study of patients treated by x-ray epilation for tinea capitis. II. Results of clinical and laboratory examinations. Albert RE, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:919-34, Dec 68
Follow-up study of patients treated by x-ray epilation for tinea capitis. 3. Dose to organs of the head from the x-ray treatment of tinea capitis. Schulz RJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:935-50, Dec 68
Radiation induced intracranial meningiomas. Munk J, et al. Clin Radiol 20:90-4, Jan 69
[Advantages of x-irradiation with low generation energy in epilation of patients with trichomycoses] Malyshev AM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:32-6, Oct 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[On the specific prevention and therapy of herpes tonsurans] Fomin AI, et al.
Veterinariia 44:41-2, Dec 67 (Rus)

TINEA FAVOSA (C1, C12)

[On the problem of Trichophyton quinckeanum and of the term mouse favus. 1. Comparative study on 12 strains of Trichophyton quinckeanum on different culture media] Maie O, et al.
Mykosen 11:313-28, 1 May 68 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A family with favus] Geerts CA, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:99-101, 1967 (Dut)
[Endemic familial favus diseases in Kassel] Kunze R.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:515-20, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

The relationship of Trichophyton quinckeanum to Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Ajello L, et al.
Mycologia 60:1185-9, Nov-Dec 68

OCCURRENCE

Study of 73 cases of tinea capitis and tinea favosa in adults and adolescents. Khan KA, et al.
J Invest Derm 51:474-7, Dec 68

PATHOLOGY

[On the clinical morphology of skin infections caused by trichophyton quinckeanum (mouse favus)] Alkiewicz JA Jr, et al.
Mykosen 10:459-62, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)

TINEA PEDIS (C1, C12, C17)

[Clinical and mycologic study of intertrigo of the feet] Beurey J, et al. Phlebologie 22:73-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Black tinea] De Martín Gasso C.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:113-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Evaluation of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with epydermophytosis of feet] Loĭko EV. Vrach Delo 12:105-6, Dec 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the problem of the diagnosis of epidermophytosis of the foot] Sutulov AS.
Voennomed Zh 8:78-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of an aerosolized medicated powder in dermatophytosis. Streiker FB.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:471-3, Nov 68
[Mycosis of the feet: therapy] Beurey J, et al.
Phlebologie 22:83-90, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Therapy of tinea pedis. Theoretical and experimental data] Moretti G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:320-7, Jul 67 (Ita)
[The use of Dictammus dasycarpus preparations for the treatment of patients with epidermophytosis of the feet] Stekhun FI, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:79-81, Sep 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment of the patients with epidermophytosis pedis] Glukhen'kiĭ TT, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:88-91, Feb 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Some ecologic and bacteriologic remarks] Baccaredda-Boy A.
Phlebologie 22:81-2, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in the reactivity of the organism and the morphological structure of diseased skin in patients with mycosis of the foot under the effect of fungus immune preparations] Bazyka AP.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:3-9, Jul 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Studies in the epidemiology of tinea pedis. IX. Tinea pedis and erythrasma in new patients at a chiropody clinic. English MP, et al. Brit Med J 4:228-30, 26 Oct 68
Tinea pedis. Brit Med J 4:204-5, 26 Oct 68
[Tinea pedis. Occurrence in a cantonment] Ohm OJ, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2114-5 passim, 15 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Seasonal incidence of epidermophytosis of feet] Il'in BI. Vestn Derm Vener 40:80-5, Nov 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experience in controlling epidermophytosis of the foot] Kleshnia DN. Voennomed Zh 6:71, Jun 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgery for tinea pedis. Syndactylization or amputation of toes for chronic, severe fungus infections. Goldstein N, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:701-4, Jun 69

THERAPY

[Elimination of venous obstruction for the improved probability of cure in foot mycoses] Rieth H.
Mykosen 11:399-400, 1 May 68 (Ger)

TINEA UNGUIUM (C1, C12)

[On the subject of "pseudomelanoma": onychomycosis nigricans] Brehm G.
Med Welt 48:2923-4, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Mycological tests and onychomycosis. Davies RR.
J Clin Path 21:729-30, Nov 68
[Clinical and mycologic study of intertrigo of the feet] Beurey J, et al. Phlebologie 22:73-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of onychomycosis in a foot clinic. Jaskoski BJ, et al. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:230-3, Jun 69
[Contribution to the clarification of treatment resistance of onychomycoses] Hoffmann H.
Derm Wschr 154:737-41, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Successes of griseofulvin treatment of onychomycosis] Reichert E.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:977-80, 25 May 67 (Ger)
[Gelatin therapy in onychomycoses] Jank M.
Wien Med Wschr 118:154-6, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of tinea unguium] Crovato F, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:314-7, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Experience in the treatment of onychomycosis with griseofulvin in combination with external antifungal agents] Kolokolova NV, et al.
Sovet Med 30:141-2, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The antifungal antibiotic griseofulvin in the treatment of onychomycosis] Ashmarin Iula, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:74-7, Aug 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Trichophytosis of nails as an occupational problem] Alkiewicz J, et al. Mykosen 10:463-6, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Onychomycosis caused by Scopulariopsis brevicaulis. Presentation of a case] Lasagni A, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:531-3, Oct 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[The quantitative analysis of DNA in epithelial cells of the nail growing zone at onychomycosis] Odinets ZB.
Tsitologiia 10:262-5, Feb 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies in mycology. 3. Trichophyton gourvilii and T. yaoundei. Clayton YM.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:89-91, 1968
[On mixed infections in onychomycoses] Schönborn C.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:1-15, 1968 (Ger)
[Mycological atlas: 34. Typical agents of onychomycosis] Rieth H.
Mykosen 10:487-8, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Studies in the epidemiology of tinea pedis. IX. Tinea pedis and erythrasma in new patients at a chiropody clinic. English MP, et al. Brit Med J 4:228-30, 26 Oct 68

PATHOLOGY

[Onychomycoses] Kejda J.
Internist (Berlin) 9:428-31, Nov 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

Borotannic complex and its use in treatment of onychomycosis. Walker M.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:333-9, Aug 68
[Suggestive management of onychomycoses?] Götz H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1136, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[On the therapy of nail trichophytosis] Sowiński W.
Mykosen 10:453-8, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Experience in the treatment of onychomycoses in the polyclinic] Edel' IL.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:60-3, Apr 67 (Rus)

TINEA VERSICOLOR (C1, C12)

[Pityriasis versicolor. A review] Nyfors A, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:767-70, 2 May 68 (Dan)
[Pityriasis versicolor. 5 years' material] Schonning L, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:771-3, 2 May 68 (Dan)

DRUG THERAPY

Selenium sulphide in tinea versicolor. Choudhuri DS, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:20, Jan 67
[Apropos of the treatment of pityriasis versicolor (initial note)] Michel PJ, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:508-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Our experience with antimycotic therapy with Tolnaftate] Nunzi E, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:230-2, May 68 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pityriasis versicolor: a clinical and mycological investigation. Roberts SO.
Brit J Derm 81:315-26, May 69

TINNITUS (C11)

[Subjective tinnitus] Hommerich KW.
Landarzt 44:43-4, 10 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Tinnitus aurium] Surján L.
Orv Hetil 110:532-9, 9 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Research on ear diseases caused by noise in workers in light metallurgical industry] Manzo E, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:720-31, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Voluntary objective tinnitus. A report of 2 cases] Takekoshi S.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:443-8, Jun 68 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tinnitus and propranolol. Mostyn RH.
Brit Med J 1:766, 21 Jun 69

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of recurrent Lermoyez syndrome] Greiner GF, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:136-40, Apr 67 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Objective tinnitus of the vascular type. A follow-up study. Hentzer E.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:273-81, Oct 68
The diagnostic value of tinnitus pitch. Douek E, et al.
J Laryng 82:1039-42, Nov 68
[Studies on the masking of subjective tinnitus--a contribution to the pathophysiology of tinnitus] Feldmann H.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:528-45, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Studies on tinnograms] Nagahama T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:895-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Intensity of tinnitus aurium] Nagahama T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:355-60, May 68 (Jap)
[Method of determining the therapeutic results of tinnitus aurium] Nagahama T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:431-6, Jun 68 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of tinnitus with S-heparin] Skovroňský O, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 18:1-7, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Psychopharmacologic agents in ENT practice. Experiences with a new phyto-ataxic agent] Tresser E. Hippokrates 40:314-6, 30 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the treatment of hypacusia, tinnitus and vertigo in patients with arterioscleroticdiseases] Cordone G, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:255-65, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Objective tinnitus of the vascular type. A follow-up study. Hentzer E.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:273-81, Oct 68
Congenital cholesteatoma of the temporal bone. Negative suboccipital exploration. Brookler KH, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:449-52, Oct 69
Long-term effects of acoustic neuroma surgery. Nelson JR. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:675-86, Dec 68
Study of tinnitus induced temporarily by noise. Atherley GR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1503-6, Dec 68
[Myoclonus of palatal muscles as cause of objectively provable tinnitus. Successful surgical treatment] Cancura W. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:19-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Organically induced nystagmus of the soft palate with objective acoustic sound] Wendler J, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:374-85, May 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

Stellate ganglion block in the treatment of Ménière's disease and in the symptomatic relief of tinnitus. Warrick JW. Brit J Anaesth 41:699-702, Aug 69
The medical management of fluctuant hearing loss. Shea JJ Jr, et al. Laryngoscope 79:714-26, Apr 69
[Evaluation on the methods of treating tinnitus aurium] Nagahama T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:159-63, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Anesthesia of the tympanic plexus in the treatment of subjective tinnitis] Tsyganov AI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:98-100, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

TIOCARLID see THIOCARLIDE (D3)

TISSUE ADHESIVES (D13, E4)

The tensile strength of adhesive joints between eye tissues and alloplastic materials. Refojo MF, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:248-55, Aug 69
Contact lens glued to Bowman's membrane: a review. Dohlman CH, et al.
Amer J Optom 46:434-9, Jun 69 (11 ref.)
Ablation plastic tissue adhesive hemorrhoidectomy. Cantor AJ. Amer J Proctol 20:118-21, Apr 69
Tissue adhesive in intestinal surgery. Matsumoto T, et al. Amer Surg 35:210-7, Mar 69
Maintaining a stationary field during microscopy of vital organs: a use of the N-alkyl-alpha-cyanoacrylate tissue adhesives. Matsumoto T, et al.
Angiology 20:75-81, Feb 69
Observations on tracheal reconstruction in experimental animals. Tala P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:493-6, 1968
Evaluation of adhesives for corneal surgery. Refojo MF, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:645-56, Nov 68
The use of adhesive for the closure of corneal perforations. Report of two cases. Webster RG Jr, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:705-9, Dec 68
The clinical advantages of an intra-oral bandage. Biomed Engin 4:231-2, May 69
The effect of isobutyl cyano-acrylate monomer adhesive on closure of nephrotomy and partial nephrectomy incisions. Fox M, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:386, May 69
Isobutyl cyanoacrylate as a tissue adhesive. Hale J, et al. Brit J Surg 55:850-2, Nov 68
Lamellar corneal transplantation in rabbits using isobutyl cyanoacrylate. Cardarelli J, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 4:179-82, Apr 69
Periodontal dressings. Baer PN, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:181-91, Jan 69
Sutureless surgery--a promise from polymers.
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:75-9, Jan 69
Simulated tuboplasty using tissue adhesive on uterine horn in canines. Harrell WB, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:433-5, Apr 69
Adhesion between living tissue and plastics. I. Adhesion of epoxy and polyurethane resins to dentin and enamel. Lee HL Jr.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:349-67, Jun 69
Tissue adhesives and hemostasis-inducing compounds: the alkyl cyanocrylates. Leonard F, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 1:3-9, Mar 67
Alpha-cyanoacrylate adhesive bond strengths with proteinaceous and nonproteinaceous substrates. Leonard F, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:173-8, Mar 68
Comparative studies of cyanoacrylate derivatives in vivo. Mori S, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:55-65, Mar 67
Anastomoses of small arteries and veins by means of bushings and adhesive. Gottlob R, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:337-41, Jul-Aug 68
The use of the tissue adhesive, methyl-2-cyanocrylate monomer, in invertebrate surgery. Taylor RL, et al.
J Invertebr Path 12:412-4, Dec 68
An aerosol tissue adhesive. Heisterkamp CH 3d, et al.
J Trauma 9:587-93, Jul 69
Evaluation of a new medical adhesive for ileal conduits. Perlmutter AD, et al. J Urol 101:417-8, Mar 69
Cyanoacrylate tissue adhesives: an experimental and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

clinical evaluation. Matsumoto T, et al. Milit Med 134:247-52, Apr 69

Application of tetoron mesh-adhesive technique in neurosurgery. Watanabe S. Nagoya J Med Sci 31:191-205, Sep 68

Cyanoacrylate adhesives as topical hemostatic aids. II. Clinical use in seven combat casualties. Collins JA, et al. Surgery 65:260-3, Feb 69

Cyanoacrylate adhesives as topical hemostatic aids. I. Experimental evaluation on liver wounds in dogs. Collins JA, et al. Surgery 65:256-9, Feb 69

Experimental studies with a new gelatin-resorcin-formaldehyde glue. Koehnlein HE, et al. Surgery 66:377-82, Aug 69

Surgical tape (micropore) as a substitute for sutures in nerve repair. Brown DG. Texas Med 64:52-5, Sep 68

Clinical applications of adhesives in corneal surgery. Boruchoff SA, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:499-505, May-Jun 69

Experimental ophthalmic surgery employing cyanoacrylate adhesives. Straatsma BR. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:986-1021, 1968

Ossicular repositioning with "bone glue" in tympanoplasty. Tabb HG. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:51-5, 1968

[Monomeric alpha-cyanoacrylic acid butyl ester, its polymerization kinetic characterization and development of a preparation for surgucal wound agglutination] Stricker H. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:289-98, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Comparative histological studies on the healing of adhered and sutured skin incisions (n-butyl 2-cyanoacrylate)] Foellmer W, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:730-6, Dec 68 (Ger)

[A new tissue adhesive from gelatin, resorcin and formalin] Lemperle G, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:553-9, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Sutureless closure of wounds of the pancreatic parenchyma. Animal experimental study] Neef H, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:651-8, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Foreign materials in surgery] Kort J. Med Welt 32:1723-7, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Tissue adhesives in internal medicine. 2-year experience] MöllerE, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:346-8, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Cyanoacrylates in dentistry] Renggli HH. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:981-90, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Use of a tissue adhesive in surgical closure of cleft palate] Machtens E, et al. Stoma 22:140-4, Aug 69 (Ger)

[An up-to-date method for wound closure with Plastubol spray] Faragó P, et al. Orv Hetil 110:87-8, 12 Jan 69 (Hun)

[Closure of wounds by tissue adhesives] Konkoly Thege A. Orv Hetil 109:1041-2, 12 May 68 (Hun)

[Closure of wounds without sutures] Kós R. Orv Hetil 109:1038-40, 12 May 68 (Hun)

[Possibility of use of an acrylic resin in the treatment of renal ptosis. (Experimental study and first clinical applications)] Peracchia A, et al. Arch Ital Urol 39:165-75, Mar 67 (Ita)

[On "bloodless suturing" of the facial nerve, using an adhesive glue. Experimental studies] Ottoboni A, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 18:162-71, Mar-Apr 66 (Ita)

[Microvascular reconstructive processes in experimental partial nephrectomy repaired with catgut and a modern adhesive. Microangiographic study] Bertetti C, et al. Omnia Med 45:799-834, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Experimental study on the use of methyl-2-cyanoacryiate in glueing hepatic, splenic and renal parenchyma as a method for hemostasis and synthesis] Cavina E, et al. Osped Ital Chir 16:295-310, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Operative technic in appendectomy using a tissue adhesive] Danjo Y, et al. Shujutsu 20:481-90, Jun 66 (Jap)

[Present status of tissue adhesives throughout the world] Matsumoto T. Shujutsu 22:425-9, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Innovation on aerosol tissue adhesives in traumatic surgery] Matsumoto T, et al. Shujutsu 22:189-94, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Is the surgical suture of the skin presently unnecessary? (Clinical and experimental study on wound closure)] Gabka J. Czas Stomat 22:439-47, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

[Experimental wound closure by means of our cellular glue] Noszczyk W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:882-7, Jul 69 (Pol)

[Unsutured union of the circularly resected uterine horn with cyacrin glue in female rabbits] Aksenova EI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:71-2, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Morphologic changes in tissues being adhered by cyacrin] Kul'kova TsA, et al. Arkh Pat 28:79-84, 1966 (Rus)

[Dynamics of morphological changes in glued intestinal anastomosis] Vishnevskiĭ AA. Eksp Khir Anest 12:37-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Myoplasty of caverns and residual empyemic cavities with the use of an adhesive in patients with tuberculosis] Bogush LK, et al. Grudn Khir 9:72-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Staple-glue joining of surgical wounds of the atrium] Solov'ev GM, et al. Kardiologiia 9:92-100, Feb 69 (Rus)

[The use of glue in pulmonary surgery] Perel'man MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:103-8, May 68 (Rus)

[Sutureless joining of tissues (review of the literature)] Kolupaev AA. Ortop Travm Protez 28:76-82, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Osteosynthesis of fractures of the metacarpal bones and finger phalanges with cyacrin glue] Popov VA. Ortop Travm Protez 28:65-6, Aug 67 (Rus)

[A case of bilateral cavernoplasty with the use of cyacrin in a patient with fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Kalinichev GA, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:68-9, 1968 (Rus)

[Experience in the use of cyacrin in the preparation of the bronchial stump] Tiukhtin NS, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:59-62, 1967 (Rus)

[Sutureless junction of tissues with glue in surgery of urinary organs] Prozument AI. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:34-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Current state of the problem of tissue adhesion (review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Golovin GV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:132-40, Apr 67 (117 ref.) (Rus)

[Osteosynthesis with synthetic adhesive preparations] Tkachenko SS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:63-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

[A method of sutureless joining of tissues] Magda II, et al. Veterinariia 44:85-7, May 67 (Rus)

[Method indications and results in the closing of arteriotomies, as well as in anastomoses of arterial prostheses using adhesive substances] Fessl I, et al. Angiologia 21:22-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

[Glueing together small vessels with "aron alpha" A] Gyurkó G. Angiologia 21:1-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aerosol tissue adhesive spray. II. Fate of freons and their acute topical and systemic toxicity. Matsumoto T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:727-35, Nov 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The in vivo metabolic degradation of poly(methyl cyanoacrylate) via thiocyanate. Kulkarni RK, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:11-6, Mar 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On the antibacterial action of cyacrin on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Gromova LS, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:86-7, 1967 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tissue adhesive and wound healing. Observation of wound healing (tissue adhesive vs sutures) by microscopy and microangiography. Matsumoto T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:266-71, Mar 69

Tumor hemorrhage controlled with n-butyl alpha-cyanoacrylate. Report of a case. Ousterhout DK, et al. Int Surg 51:120-3, Feb 69

Comparative study of cyanoacrylate and cross-linked gelatin compound in hemostasis of anticoagulated wound. Matsumoto T, et al. Milit Med 134:98-103, Feb 69

[Uniting of minor vessels with Aron Alpha A adhesive] Gyurkó G. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:109-30, 1968 (Ger)

[Uniting of tissue in traumatology using tissue adhesives] Nemes A. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:73-83, 1969 (Ger)

[Joining of severed peripheral nerves with tissue adhesive] König WF, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:776-9, 1968 (Ger)

[On the current possibilities in the use of tissue adhesives in surgery] Gibel W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:577-80, 28 Mar 68 (45 ref.) (Ger)

[Adhesion of cutaneous wounds following injuries] Häring R, et al. Med Klin 64:1240-4, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)

[On the use of cyacrin adhesive in plastic surgery of the eyelids] Gushcha GP. Oftal Zh 22:214-8, 1967 (Rus)

[Various compositions of adhesive substances in lung surgery] Gerasimenko NI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:121-4, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Long-term results of osteosynthesis of the lower jaw with osteoplast] Tikhonov ES. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:86-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Experimental material on the strengthening of the vascular wall in saccular aneurysms] Arutiunov AI, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:47-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

TISSUE BANKS (N2)

Donor corneae for preservation. A modified dissection technique. Kalevar V. Brit J Ophthal 52:695, Sep 68

Observations and studies on the storage of human sperm. Treiford JD, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:62-5, 11 Jan 69

Preservation of the isolated heart for 72 hours. A preliminary report on the development of a heart "bank". Proctor E, et al. Guy Hosp Rep 118:75-84, 1969

Tyson Street open house to benefit eye bank. Maryland Med J 18:125, May 69

Directory of temporal bone laboratories. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:814-7, Sep-Oct 68

Technique for acquiring and preparing the human temporal bone for the study of middle and inner ear pathology. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:805-13, Sep-Oct 68

[Present status of eye banks in England] Nonaka K. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:339-42, May 68 (Jap)

[10 years' experience in tissue preservation laboratory work with in supplying orthopedic and traumatologic clinics] Imamaliev AS, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:83-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

[The "tumor bank" of the Institute of Experimental and Clinical OCOLOGY OF THE AMS of the USSR] Mol'kov IuN. Vop Onkol 15:85-90, 1969 (Rus)

TISSUE CULTURE (E5)

see also related
CLONE CELLS (A11)

Rasmussen; in vivo culture of blood cells. I. Fibrogenetic function of some cells in blood clots, as studied by diffusion chamber implants in the peritoneal cavity of rats. Bjortdal O. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:304-19, 1969

In vivo culture of blood cells. II. The origin of fibroblasts in blood and blood buffy coat cultures studied by diffusion chamber implants in the peritoneal cavity of rats. Rasmussen P, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:476-86, 1969

Formation of alkaloids in tissue cultures of tobacco hybrids. Verzár-Petri G, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:407-18, 1968

Assessing the biological activity of conserved tendon by tissue culture. Demichev NP. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:56-66, 1969

Symposium: Blood culture and its biological significance. Reaction of the lymphoid cells on target cells in vitro. Orita K. Acta Haemat Jap 31:697-709, Oct 68

Tissue culture of human thyroid cancer. Hirose M. Acta Med Okayama 22:185-202, Aug 68

Identification of mouse H-2 antigens by mixed lymphocyte culture in the presence of PHA. I. Blastformation in the tissue culture of mouse lymph node cells in the presence of PHA. Kaneda S. Acta Med Okayama 23:7-12, Feb 69

Properties and identification of rat liver cells in long-term cultivation. Namba M, et al. Acta Med Okayama 22:209-17, Aug 68

Further studies on the localization and immunological properties of antigens induced by herpes simplex virus in HEp-2 cells. Géder L, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:151-61, 1968

The behavior of acoustic neuroma in tissue culture. Cravioto H, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:141-57, 31 Jan 69

Cytochemical distribution of acid phosphatase activity in gliomas cultured in vitro. Gluszcz A, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:113-21, 2 Sep 68

The effects of canine distemper virus on explant tissue cultures of canine cerebellum. Storts RW, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:1-14, 8 Jul 68

Myelin stain for the cultured brain tissue. Suyeoka O. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:369-71, 1969

Morphology and DOPA reaction of cultivated corneal epithelial cells. Bülow N, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:749-56, 1968

Effect of human leukemic culture fluid on human embryo cells in vitro: morphological alteration of the cells. Osato T, et al. Acta Path Jap 18:401-3, Aug 68

Host antigen in influenza virus from intact eggs and membrane explants. Schöyen R, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:369-72, 1968

Ultrastructural features of Chang human liver cells in media of low glucose content. A comparison with HeLa cells cultivated under similar conditions. Willoch M. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:353-61, 1968

Influence of the fluorine ion on the growth in vitro of human amnion cells, T-(kidney) cells, and HeLa cells. Le Coultre-Mulder GW, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:1-19, Apr 69

Effect of lipids on the infectivity of ribonucleic acid extracted from Ranikhet disease virus. Babbar OP. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:428-34, Sep 68

Infectious rhinovirus RNA in susceptible and non-susceptible tissue culture systems. Fletcher R, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:79, Jan 69

Plaque formation by adenovirus 7 in human diploid cell strains. Klutinová L, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:239-41, May 69

Appearance of antigens in tissue culture cells inoculated with filterable particles of Coxiella burneti as revealed by fluorescent antibodies. Kordová N, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:460-3, Sep 68

The correlation between tick-borne encephalitis virus yelid and interferon production and effect in cell

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cultures of different in vitro age. Libíková H, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:16-25, Jan 69
Investigations on the effect of the host on certain activities of influenza virus. Rathová V, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:420-7, Sep 68
Effects of subculturing and physical condition of medium on the nuclear behavior of a plant tissue culture. Demoise CF, et al. Amer J Bot 56:147-52, Feb 69
Cell cultures useful for the study of rubella. McCarthy K. Amer J Dis Child 118:78-82, Jul 69
Direct hemadsorption by cell cultures infected with rubella virus. Perlino CA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:83-8, Jul 69
Production of kidney tissue cultures from African green monkeys, experimentally infected with the causative agent of Frankfurt-Marburg-syndrome. Maass G, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:681-90, Jun 69
Histogenesis of the lens capsule in tissue culture. Von Sallmann L, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:435-8, Sep 69
Effect of hydroxyurea on the development of African swine fever virus. Breese SS Jr, et al. Amer J Path 55:69-77, Apr 69
Ultrastructure and hormone synthesis of choriocarcinoma in vitro. Knoth M, et al. Amer J Path 54:479-88, Mar 69
Infection of Grace's Antheraea cells with Arboviruses. Yunker CE, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:889-93, Nov 68
Cell cultures of bovine embryonic skin: growth and characterization. Coria MF. Amer J Vet Res 30:369-75, Mar 69
Attenuation of hog cholera virus carried by a pig kidney cell line: further comparison of virulence of the virus obtained at different stages of cell cultivation. Izawa H, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1155-60, Jul 69
Embryonic bovine tracheal cell line for in vitro cultivation of Eimeria tenella. Matsuoka T, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1119-22, Jul 69
General cultural characteristics of canine cerebellar explants. Storts RW, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2351-64, Dec 68
The influence of pituitary hormones and norepinephrine on the size of adipose cells in organ culture. Slavin BG, et al. Anat Rec 164:141-51, Jun 69
Use of cell culture in pharmacology. Schindler R. Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:393-406, 1969 (106 ref.)
Comparative sensitivity of tissue cultures to rubella virus: use of guinea pig cells for virus titration. Horta-Barbosa L, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:251-5, Aug 69
Cell dispersal methods for increasing yield from animal tissues. Kammer H. Appl Microbiol 17:524-7, Apr 69
Some practical aspects of the use of laminar airflow systems for tissue culture manipulations. Kreider JW. Appl Microbiol 16:1804-5, Nov 68
Improved growth of mammalian and insect cells in media containing increased levels of choline. Nagle SC Jr. Appl Microbiol 17:318-9, Feb 69
Potential use of surface-active agents for controlling Mycoplasma contamination in animal cell cultures. Reynolds RK, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:405-11, Mar 69
Preparation of primary bovine corneal epithelial cell cultures for use in virological investigations. Wilcox GE. Appl Microbiol 18:268-9, Aug 69
Micro radiometric method for study of acid-insoluble materials in monolayer cell cultures. Ziegler DW, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:34-40, Jan 69
Simplified method for trypsinization and establishment of fibroblastic tissue cultures from placentas. Zweng MF. Appl Microbiol 16:1623, Oct 68
Arenal cells in tissue culture. I. Assay of steroid products; steroidogenic responses to peptide hormones. Kowal J, et al. Arch Biochem 128:406-21, Nov 68
Effects of ozone on cells in vitro. Pace DM, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:165-70, Feb 69
Formation of tobacco mosaic virus in an animal cell culture. Atherton JG. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:408-18, 1968
Acridine orange staining of monkey kidney cells infected with adenoviruses and their associated viruses. Bereczky E, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:426-32, 1967
Incorporation of 14C-labeled carbohydrates, pyrimidines, lipid components and amino acids into Lee influenza virus and chorioallantoic tissue in culture. Buckley PM, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:309-19, 1967
The cytotoxic effect of fowlpox virus on primary human amniotic cell cultures. Burnett JW, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:137-47, 1968
Virus particles in rubella infected tissue cultures. (brief report). Hamvas JJ, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:287-94, 1969
Behaviour of rubella virus in human diploid cell strains. II. Studies of infected cells. Hoskins JM, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:296-308, 1967
Variation in neurovirulence of NWS influenza virus after repeated passages in different tissue culture systems. I. Derivation and neurotropic activity of NWS virus lines. Janda Z, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:192-6, 1968
Establishment, steady state and cure of a chronic infection of LLC cells with West Nile virus. Katz E, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:69-82, 1968
A study on the mechanism of polyoma-induced activation of the cellular DNA-synthesizing apparatus. Synchronization by FUdR of virus-induced DNA synthesis. Pétursson G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:1-29, 1968
Changes in protein and nucleic acid metabolism in baby hamster kidney cells infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Polatnick J, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:218-26, 1968
A carrier state in hamster-embryo cells with the Naples strain of phlebotomus fever virus. Salim AR. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:89-95, 1968
Some factors affecting interferon production by foot-and-mouth disease virus in bovine tissue cultues. Sellers RF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:1-11, 1968
Development of a cell culture system susceptible to measle, canine distemper, and rinderpest viruses. Shishido A, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:364-80, 1967
Malignant transformation in a tissue culture infected with a mouse leukemia virus (brief report). Sinkovics JG, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:169-74, 1968
Decreased insulin growth dependence in transformed hamster cells. Tjötta E. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:363-4, 1968
Growth stimulation of polyoma virus treated hamster cells in soft agar by conditioned medium. Tjötta E, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:288-91, 1968
Direct electron-microscopy of organ culture for the detection and characterization of viruses. Tyrrell DA, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:417-25, 1967
Metabolism of rubella virus-infected BHK 21 cells. Enhanced glycolysis and late cellular inhibition. Vaheri A, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:425-36, 1967
Growth of Sendai virus in organ cultures of mouse tissue. Willems FT, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:148-56, 1968
Electron-microscopic studies on human lymphocytes in specifically and nonspecifically stimulated cultures. Bartoszewicz W, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:41-53, 1969
The influence of acridine orange on TG cell cultures and replication of the Coxsackie A4 virus. Szalaty H, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:447-54, 1969
Viral growth patterns in an iris organ culture system. Tucker DN, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:372-6, Sep 69
Effects of puromycin on murine myeloma cells in vitro. An ultrastructural and biochemical study. Dehner LP, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:211-24, Sep 69
Storage and function of the canine aortic valve homograft. Angell WW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:92-6, Jul 69
Organotypic culture of mammalian lung--studies on morphology, ultrastructure, and surfactant. Hackney JD, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:13-34, 1968
Temperature tolerance of cultured amphibian cells in relation to latitudinal distribution of donors. Stephenson EM. Aust J Biol Sci 21:741-57, Aug 68
Stimulation of mouse bone marrow colony growth in vitro by conditioned medium. Bradley TR, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:607-18, Oct 68
Colony growth of rat bone marrow cells in vitro. Bradley TR, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:595-605, Oct 68
Aspects of stimulation of bone marrow colony growth in vitro. Bradley TR. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:335-42, Jun 68
Establishment of cell lines from Australian leukaemic patients: presence of a herpes-like virus. Pope JH. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:643-5, Oct 68
The mixedd leukocyte reaction and its potential use in tissue matching. Bain B, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:617-27, 1968
In vitro lymphocyte changes in 24-hour cultures. Hughes NR. Bibl Haemat 29:663-6, 1968
Early and late phase interaction (recognition and rejection) in prolonged m- ixed lymphocyte cultures. Maclaurin BP. Bibl Haemat 29:602-16, 1968
Properties of hamster embryonic cells transformed by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide in vitro and their correlations with the malignant properties of the cells. Kakunaga T, et al. Biken J 11:313-32, Dec 68
Immune hemadsorption by cells infected with poxviruses. Miyamoto H, et al. Biken J 11:343-53, Dec 68
Lack of cell proliferation in the foci of variola virus-infected FL cells. Ono K, et al. Biken J 11:333-41, Dec 68
5s ribosomal ribonucleic acid from two mouse cell lines gives "fingerprints" identical with human 5s ribosomal ribonucleical. Williamson R, et al. Biochem J 114:29P-30P, Sep 69
Vitamin B 12 dependent methionine biosynthesis in cultured mammalian cells. Mangum JH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3496-9, Sep 69
Cholesterol excretion by tissue culture cells: effect of serum lipids. Burns CH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:616-25, 29 Apr 69
Cell growth and division. IV. Determination of volume growth rate and division probability. Anderson EC, et al. Biophys J 9:246-63, Feb 69
Effective specific activity dilution in labeled DNA of cultured mammalian cells (L5178Y). Burki HJ, et al. Biophys J 9:122-6, Feb 69
Methylcellulose effect on cell proliferation and glucose utilization in chemically defined medium in large stationary cultures. Bryant JC. Biotechn Bioengin 11:155-79, Mar 69
Animal cell cultures as a source of hormones. Tashjian AH Jr. Biotechn Bioengin 11:109-26, Mar 69
Durable normal erythropoiesis in organotypic cultures of guinea pig foetal liver. Salvatorelli G, et al. Blood 34:472-6, Oct 69
Dissociation, fractionation, and culture of embryonic brain cells. Varon S, et al. Brain Res 12:180-99, Jan 69
Changes accompanying long term tissue culture of an adenovirus type 12 tumour cell line. Schild GC, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:798-807, Dec 68
Studies on the nature of receptors involved in attachment of tissue culture cells to mycoplasmas. Manchee RJ, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:66-75, Feb 69
Organ culture of pathological human thyroid gland tissue. Nicol AG, et al. Brit J Exp Path 49:421-30, Oct 68
Persistent respiratory virus infection in tracheal organ cultures. Reed SE. Brit J Exp Path 50:378-88, Aug 69
Growth and maintenance of dog kidney cell cultures. Whitaker AM. Brit J Exp Path 50:347-55, Aug 69
A biological dosimeter using mammalian cells in tissue culture and its use in obtaining neutron depth dose curves. McNally NJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:289-94, Apr 69
Arrangement of chromosomes in human cells. VI. General aspect. Kowarzyk H, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:413-8, 1968
Supplying cell cultures regularly to distant laboratories. Jacobs JP, et al. Bull WHO 40:476-7, 1969
Histoenzymatic activities of three KB cell lines latently infected by Myxovirus parainfluenzae, type 3, strain EA-102. II. Hydrolytic and oxidative enzyme activity. Bouillant A, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:975-81, Sep 68
Histoenzymatic activities of three KB cell lines latently infected by Myxovirus parainfluenzae, type 3, strain EA-102. I. Aminopeptidase activity. Bouillant A, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:971-4, Sep 68
The production and effect of interferon on influenza virus growth in chick embryo lung epithelial and fibroblast cell cultures. Gandhi SS, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:273-7, Mar 69
Characteristics of a Mycoplasma hyorhinis strain contaminating a human fetal diploid cell line. Joncas J, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:451-4, May 69
Adenovirus-12 transformation of gerbil lung cells. Shaw GJ, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:583-6, Jun 69
Adenovirus-12 transformation of human foreskin cells. Shaw GJ, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:811-2, Jul 69
The fate of the cellular elements in fascial grafts. West RD, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:64-71, Jan 69
Comparative sensitivity to various antimetabolites of several established cell lines derived from the buffy coat of normal humans and patients with neoplastic diseases. Aoki Y, et al. Cancer Res 29:1307-12, Jun 69
Biochemical and genetic studies of a mutant strain of mouse leukemia L1210 resistant to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (Cytarabine). Bach MK. Cancer Res 29:1036-44, May 69
Changes in virus attachment and other surface properties of L4946 mouse leukemia cells on adaptation of growth in tissue culture. Burrin DH, et al. Cancer Res 29:435-41, Feb 69
Effect of herpes simplex virus on cultured Burkitt tumor cells and its failure to influence the Epstein-Barr virus carrier state. Henle W, et al. Cancer Res 29:489-94, Feb 69
Cultivation of Gross virsu-induced murine thymic lymphoma cells in vitro. Imagawa DT, et al. Cancer Res 28:2017-26, Oct 68
Thymidine phosphate pools and DNA synthesis after polyoma infection of mouse embryo cells. Lindberg U, et al. Cancer Res 29:1498-506, Aug 69
The effect of 3-methylcholanthrene on rat trachea in organ culture. Palekar L, et al. Cancer Res 28:2098-104, Oct 68
In vitro transformation of hamster embryonic kidney cultures exposed to human adenovirus 12. Pétursson G, et al. Cancer Res 29:145-53, Jan 69
Spontaneous neoplastic transformation of germ-free rat embryo cell culture. Sharon N, et al. Cancer Res 29:1523-6, Aug 69
A comparison of cell proliferation parameters in solid and ascites Ehrlich tumors. Tannock IF. Cancer Res 29:1527-34, Aug 69
Autogenous and virus-induced interferons from lines of lymphoblastoid cells. Zajac BA, et al. Cancer Res 29:1467-75, Aug 69
The effect of mumps virus on the resistance of Burkitt lymphoma cell lines to various viruses. Zajac BA, et al. Cancer Res 29:481-8, Feb 69
Calcium exchange in a single layer of rat cardiac cells studied by direct counting of cellular activity of labeled calcium. Langer GA, et al. Circ Res 24:589-97, May 69
Hyperoxia and in-vitro bone resorption. Asher MA, et al. Clin Orthop 61:48-51, Nov-Dec 68
Studies of an established canine kidney-cell line. Brown AL, et al. Cornell Vet 48:593-613, Oct 68
Establishment and characterization of a feline

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neurofibrosarcoma (FNFS) cell line. Noronha F, et al. **Cornell Vet 59:326-40, Apr 69**

Survival of hamster tissue culture cells after freezing and thawing. Interactions between protective solutes and cooling and warming rates. Mazur P, et al. **Cryobiology 6:1-9, Jul-Aug 69**

A review of the use of insect tissue culture for the study of insect-associated viruses. Vaughn JL. **Curr Top Microbiol Immun 42:108-28, 1968 (58 ref.)**

Half-chromatids in the human chromosomes from leucocyte cultures. Stockert JC. **Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:160-2, Mar 69**

Actions of insulin and growth hormone on colagen and chondroitin sulfate synthesis in bone organ cultures. Wettenhall RE, et al. **Diabetes 18:280-4, May 69**

The effect of environment on skeletal tissue in culture. Fell HB. **Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:181-205, Feb 69 (27 ref.)**

Morphology and hormone production of rat hypophyseal and adrenocortical tissue in tissue culture. Gyéval A, et al. **Endocrinology 84:407-10, Feb 69**

Adrenal cells in tissue culture. II. Steroidogenic responses to nucleosides and nucleotides. Kowal J, et al. **Endocrinology 84:1113-7, May 69**

Cytostructure and endocrine function of monolayer cultures of neonatal hamster pancreas. Macchi IA, et al. **Endocrinology 84:208-16, Feb 69**

Early macromolecular synthesis in cultured mammary tissue from midpregnant mice. Palmiter RD. **Endocrinology 85:747-51, Oct 69**

Established cell line (ICI-101) obtained from frozen human lymphoblastic leukaemia cells: morphological and immunological comparison with the patient's fresh cells. Belpomme D, et al. **Europ J Cancer 5:55-9, Feb 69**

Phosphorylation of tritiated thymidine by L929 mouse fibroblasts. Adams RL. **Exp Cell Res 56:49-54, Jul 69**

The effects of low molecular weight materials derived from animal tissues on the growth of animal cells in vitro. Amborski RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res 53:117-28, Oct 68**

The behaviour of lymphocytes in the process of target cell destruction in vitro. Ax W, et al. **Exp Cell Res 53:108-16, Oct 68**

Inhibition of lymphocyte peripolesis and cytotoxic action in vitro by antilymphocyte serum (ALS). Biberfeld P, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:136-40, Jan 69**

Morphological observations on lymphocyte peripolesis and cytotoxic action in vitro. Biberfeld P, et al. **Exp Cell Res 52:672-7, Oct 68**

Adherence and phagocytosis of fresh erythrocytes by glial cells in mouse cerebellum in vitro. Birnbaum G. **Exp Cell Res 56:92-6, Jul 69**

The lability of 3H-RNA in monolayer cultures of mouse embryo cells after acid-fixation. Birnie GD, et al. **Exp Cell Res 53:215-24, Oct 68**

Glycoprotein degradation. Glycosidases in fibroblasts transformed by oncogenic viruses. Bosmann HB. **Exp Cell Res 54:217-21, Feb 69**

Isolation and characterization of thymidine transport mutants of Chinese hamster cells. Breslow RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res 55:339-46, Jun 69**

Studies on clonal cartilage strains. II. Selective effects of different growth conditions. Bryan J. **Exp Cell Res 52:327-37, Oct 68**

Studies on clonal cartilage strains. I. Effect of contaminant non-cartilage cells. Bryan J. **Exp Cell Res 52:319-26, Oct 68**

Exchange between hamster cells in culture. Bürk RR, et al. **Exp Cell Res 53:297-301, Oct 68**

Environmental effects on the polysome content of artificially cultured mouse cells. Chen HW, et al. **Exp Cell Res 52:490-8, Oct 68**

Effect of prednisolone on RNA synthesis in human lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:289-92, Feb 69**

In vitro development of plasma cells from lymphocytes following pokeweed mitogen stimulation: a fine structural study. Douglas SD, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:277-9, Feb 69**

Cell cultures from dispersed embryonic house fly tissues; technique, mitosis and cell aggregates. Eide PE, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:302-8, Mar 69**

Differentiation in a transplantable rat tumour maintained in organ culture. Ellison ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res 55:198-204, May 69**

Millipore filters studied in isolation and in vitro by transmission electron microscopy and stereoscanning electron microscopy. England MA. **Exp Cell Res 54:222-30, Feb 69**

Tissue culture studies of human bone marrow. II. Protein synthesis in haemic cells. Farnes P, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:53-7, Jan 69**

Antigenic markers on cultured human cells. II. The H antigen. Flory LL, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:187-94, Feb 69**

The culture of Peyer's patches. Folkman J, et al. **Exp Cell Res 52:401-7, Oct 68**

Actin-like filaments and cell movements in human ascites tumour cells: an ultrastructural and cinemicrographic study. Franks LM, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:157-62, Feb 69**

Chromosome aberrations in cultured cells deprived of single essential amino acids. Freed JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res 55:393-409, Jun 69**

Ultrastructure of ALS transformed lymphocytes. Fries D, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:23-8, Jan 69**

Reaggregation of mixtures of cells from different developmental stages of sea urchin embryos. Giudice G, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:279-81, Feb 69**

The isolation and replica plating of mammalian cell clones. Goldsby RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:271-5, Feb 69**

In vitro cultivation of Musca domestica L. and Musca sorbens Wiedemann tissues. Greenberg B, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:284-7, Feb 69**

Asphalt-coloured spots of isolated functional heart muscle cells in culture. Gross WO, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:237-46, Feb 69**

Technique for the preparation of homogeneous cultures of isolated heart muscle cells. Gross WO, et al. **Exp Cell Res 53:1-10, Oct 68**

The effect of esteroproteases from mouse submaxillary gland on the growth of rat hepatoma cells in tissue culture. Grossman A, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:260-3, Feb 69**

Development of fast and slow muscles of the chicken in vivo and their latent period in tissue culture. Gutmann E, et al. **Exp Cell Res 56:33-8, Jul 69**

Kinetics of oxygen-induced changes in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of human lymphocytes in culture. Hellung-Larsen P, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:201-4, Feb 69**

Effect of phenethyl alcohol on cell culture growth. II. Isolated cell components and lysosomal enzymes. Higgins ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res 56:24-8, Jul 69**

Differential sensitivities to a chemical carcinogen (4-nitroquinoline N-oxide) in mammalian cell lines in vitro. Horikawa M, et al. **Exp Cell Res 55:65-7, Apr 69**

The growth-stimulating activity of peptides on human hematopoietic cell cultures. Ito T, et al. **Exp Cell Res 56:10-4, Jul 69**

Cytologic manifestations of the phagocytosis of L1210 chromosomes by L1210 cells in culture. Ittensohn OL, et al. **Exp Cell Res 55:149-54, May 69**

The stress developed by sheets of chick fibroblasts in vitro. James DW, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:107-10, Jan 69**

The effect of ascorbic acid on monolayer cultures of three types of chondrocytes. Levenson GE. **Exp Cell Res 55:225-8, May 69**

The mechanism of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) action. I. Mouse spleen cells in short term culture. The effect of neonatal exposure to phytohemagglutinin. Lindahl-Kiessling K, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:231-6, Feb 69**

Chemically characterized concentrated Corodies for continuous cell culture (the 7C's culture media). Ling CT, et al. **Exp Cell Res 52:469-89, Oct 68**

The effect of hydrocortisone, oxygen tension and other factors on the survival of the submandibular, sublingual, parotid and exorbital lacrimal glands in organ culture. Lucas DR. **Exp Cell Res 55:229-42, May 69**

Differentiation of hepatic and hematopoietic cells and synthesis of blood serum proteins in organ cultures of the liver. Luria EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:111-7, Jan 69**

Cell specificity in the formation of multinucleated striated muscle. Maslow DE. **Exp Cell Res 54:381-90, Mar 69**

DNA synthesis in adult rat anterior pituitary glands in organ culture. Mastro A, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:407-14, Mar 69**

Spontaneous contractions of cultured heart cells in high K+ media. Pappano AJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:58-68, Jan 69**

Hemopoiesis in embryonic mouse liver tissue and cells in vitro. Monolayers, aggregates and organ cultures. Patton DE, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:181-6, Feb 69**

Uptake of aldehyde-treated erythrocytes by L2 cells: inhibition by anti-red cell antibody or by coating the erythrocytes with purified proteins. Rabinovitch M. **Exp Cell Res 54:210-6, Feb 69**

The cultivation in vitro of post-foetal mammalian cartilage and its response to hypervitaminosis A. Rajan KT. **Exp Cell Res 55:419-22, Jun 69**

Culture age and cellular radiosensitivity. Révész L, et al. **Exp Cell Res 55:283-4, May 69**

Studies on busulfan (myleran) treated leukocyte cultures. I. Cytological observations. Richmond JY, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:377-80, Mar 69**

Studies on the amino acid regulation of RNA-synthesis in mammalian cells in tissue culture. Sköld O, et al. **Exp Cell Res 55:289-94, Jun 69**

Cell differentiation and pseudodifferentiation in in vitro cultures of spleen. Teodorescu M, et al. **Exp Cell Res 55:410-3, Jun 69**

Wound healing processes in cell cultures. Vasiliev JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:83-93, Jan 69**

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in cultures of mouse spleen cell suspensions by bovine transferrin. Vogt A, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:195-200, Feb 69**

Chromosomal evolution of a secondary clone from the SV40 transformed human cell line, W18 Va2. Weinstein D. **Exp Cell Res 54:253-5, Feb 69**

The stability of some enzymes in cultured cells. Yagil G, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:29-36, Jan 69**

Observations on nuclear rotation and oscillation in Chinese hamster germinal cells in vitro. Yao KT, et al. **Exp Cell Res 55:39-42, Apr 69**

Intranuclear crystal formation of poliovirus: electron microscopic observations. Anzal T, et al. **Exp Molec Path 10:176-85, Apr 69**

Multiplication and differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi in an insect cell culture system. Wood DE, et al. **Exp Parasit 24:176-83, Apr 69**

In vitro study of C (parafollicular) cells of dog thyroid in organ culture. Bussolati G, et al. **Experientia 25:641-2, 15 Jun 69**

The caryotype of some teleostea fish obtained by tissue culture in vitro. Chiarelli B, et al. **Experientia 25:426-7, 15 Apr 69**

Multinucleated giant cells in organ cultures of spleen. Comoglio PM, et al. **Experientia 25:61-2, 15 Jan 69**

A very simple trick to produce controlled CO2 concentrations in the gas phase overlying cell cultures. Firket H. **Experientia 25:671-2, 15 Jun 69**

Interaction between peripheral blood leucocytes and x-irradiated cells from lymphoid cell lines. Hardy DA, et al. **Experientia 25:404-6, 15 Apr 69**

Antibody production in cultured lymphoblastoid cell line. Kamei H, et al. **Experientia 25:410-1, 15 Apr 69**

Response of neuronal lysosomes to anoxia in tissue culture of mammalian cerebellum. Kim SU. **Experientia 25:72-3, 15 Jan 69**

Nucleolar changes in non-growing and growing lemon fruit explants (Citrus limon L.). Kordan HA. **Experientia 25:517-8, 15 May 69**

Fetal mouse oviducts in tissue and organ cultures. Rumery RE. **Fertil Steril 20:149-62, Jan-Feb 69**

Cultivation of lymphoid cells in a chamber employing continuous flow of blood plasma of extracorporeal circuit. 3. Method of cultivation and examination of cells. Beran M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 14:448-56, 1968**

Triploidy in embryo cell cultures of Gallus domesticus. Chýle P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 15:232, 1969**

Transcarbamylase activity and Na2H32PO4 transport in mammalian cells in culture. Michl J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 15:209-15, 1969**

Cultivation of lymphoid cells in a chamber employing continuous flow of blood plasma of extracorporeal circuit. I. Construction of a device. Pospíšil M. **Folia Biol (Praha) 14:440-7, 1968**

Production of acid mucopolysaccharides in mammalian fibroblast tissue cultures transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Rakušanová T. **Folia Biol (Praha) 15:87-95, 1969**

Use of the nucleic acid hybridization method for the demonstration of DNA homologous to Rous virus RNA in RSV-transformed mammalian cells. Rakušanová T. **Folia Biol (Praha) 15:96-103, 1969**

Suitability of cell cultures for carcinogenicity tests. Schindler R. **Food Cosmet Toxic 7:233-7, May 69 (39 ref.)**

Organ culture of lung tissue as a method for studying lung tumours and blastomogenic action of substances that can induce them. Shabad LM. **Food Cosmet Toxic 6:580-1, Dec 68**

Influence of oxygen at high pressure on the proliferation of cells in tissue culture. Asano T. **Gann 59:97-107, Apr 68**

In vitro culture of human cancer cells for cancer chemotherapy. I. A long-term cultured suspended cell line established from lymph node with metastasis from gastric cancer. Oboshi S, et al. **Gann 60:205-10, Apr 69**

In vitro culture of human cancer cells for cancer chemotherapy. II. In vitro drug sensitivity of cultured suspended cell line of gastric carcinoma origin. Oboshi S, et al. **Gann 60:231-6, Apr 69**

Screening of carcinostatic agents in organ culture. Takahashi T, et al. **Gann 59:397-403, Oct 68**

Economical tissue culture technics. Cliver DO, et al. **Health Lab Sci 6:5-17, Jan 69**

Simplified culture of human skin fibroblasts for chromosomal analysis. Monteleone PL, et al. **Health Lab Sci 5:257-8, Oct 68**

Kinetics of the extramitochondrial fluorescence response to glycolytic substrate in amytal-grown ascites cells. Kohen E, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:297-307, Mar 69**

Action of acridine dyes and related compounds on nucleic acid synthesis and active transport in tissue culture cells. Scholtissek C. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:958, Aug 68**

Behaviour of glutaminase in normal cells cultured in vitro. Majumdar A, et al. **Indian J Cancer 6:44-8, Mar 69**

Chromosomal number of two sublines of B 16 mouse melanoma in culture. Shee M. **Indian J Exp Biol 7:56-7, Jan 69**

Establishment of carrier cultures of Aedes albopictur cell line infected with arboviruses. Banerjee K, et al. **Indian J Med Res 56:812-4, Jun 68**

Susceptibility of Bonnet monkey (M. radiata) kidney cell cultures to human enteroviruses. George S, et al. **Indian J Med Res 57:267-71, Feb 69**

A study on the cytopathic effect of arboviruses on cultures from Aedes albopictus cell line. Paul SD, et al. **Indian J Med Res 57:239-48, Feb 69**

Studies on nutrition of MFS8-IV cells cultivated in vitro. Shirodkar AS, et al. **Indian J Med Res 57:277-81, Feb 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Primary cell cultures derived from embryos of Anopheles stephensi Liston. Singh KR, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:52-5, Jan 69
Susceptibility of Aedes albopictus and Aedes aegypti cell lines to infection by Arbo and other viruses. Singh KR, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:815-20, Jun 68
A simplified method for the quantitation of in vitro leucocyte culture. Boyiston AW, et al. Int Arch Allerg 34:339-44, 1968
Serological adhesion in chicken and mammalian cultures with human erythrocytes of different reactivity. Schwartz J, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:204-15, 1969
Identification of the filtrable leukocyte-transforming factor of QIMR-WIL cells as herpes-like virus. Pope JH, et al. Int J Cancer 4:255-60, 15 May 69
Transformation of foetal human keukocytes in vitro by filtrates of a human leukaemic cell line containing herpes-like virus. Pope JH, et al. Int J Cancer 3:857-66, 15 Nov 68
Carcinogenesis by avian sarcoma viruses. X. The decreased requirement for insulin-replaceable activity in serum for cell multiplication. Temin HM. Int J Cancer 3:771-87, 15 Nov 68
Transformation of a mouse cell line by murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Yoshikura H, et al. Int J Cancer 3:743-50, 15 Nov 68
DNA-degradation products from mammalian cells irradiated with ultra-violet light. Cleaver JE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:411-24, Jul 69
Characteristics of cultured lens epithelium. Shapiro AL, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:393-400, Aug 69
Detection of sensitizing tissue culture components in viral vaccines. Wilson S, et al. J Allerg 42:319-29, Dec 68
Cilia in cell-cultured fibroblasts. I. On their occurrence and relative frequencies in primary cultures and established cell lines. Wheatley DN. J Anat 105:351-62, Sep 69
An investigation by tissue culture techniques on the growth of foam cells isolated from rabbit atherosclerotic lesions. Tume RK, et al. J Atheroscler Res 9:151-7, Mar-Apr 69
Plaquing of Toxoplasma gondii in secondary cultures of chick embryo fibroblasts. Foley VL, et al. J Bact 98:1-3, Apr 69
Growth of trachoma agent in primary cultures of rabbit corneal endothelial cells. Oh JO, et al. J Bact 97:1502-3, Mar 69
Plaque formation in chick embryo fibroblast cells by Chlamydia isolated from avian and mammalian sources. Piraino F. J Bact 98:475-80, May 69
Plaque assay for Rickettsia rickettsii. Weinberg EH, et al. J Bact 98:398-402, May 69
Implantation of autologous tissue fragments in velour fabric used to line cardiovascular prostheses: an in vivo culture system to produce cellular blood-prosthesis interfaces. Ghidoni JJ, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:201-8, Jun 68
Growth changes in mammalian cell cultures by plastic additives (effect of triethyl citrate). Rosenbluth SA, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:197-211, Jun 67
Cell killing by actinomycin D in relation to the growth cycle of chinese hamster cells. Elkind MM, et al. J Cell Biol 42:366-77, Aug 69
Morphogenetic aspects of multilayering in Petri dish cultures of human fetal lung fibroblasts. Elsdale T, et al. J Cell Biol 41:298-311, Apr 69
The use of tricine buffer in animal tissue cultures. Gardner RS. J Cell Biol 42:320-1, Jul 69
On the role of microtubules in movement and alignment of nuclei in virus-induced syncytia. Holems KV, et al. J Cell Biol 39:526-43, Dec 68
Cholesterol requirement of primary diploid human fibroblasts. Holmes R, et al. J Cell Biol 42:262-71, Jul 69
Reversible changes in the ultrastructure of Chang liver cell mitochondria following incubation of the cells in a glutamine-deficient medium. Jagendorf-Elfvin M, et al. J Cell Biol 41:905-9, Jun 69
Mitotic and nonmitotic multiple-layered perfusion cultures. Kruse PF Jr, et al. J Cell Biol 42:113-21, Jul 69
The effects of actinomycin D on protein synthesis and beating in cultured rat heart cells. McCarl RL, et al. J Cell Biol 40:850-4, Mar 69
3H labeling patterns of permanent cell line chromosomes showing pulverization or accentuated secondary constrictions. Miles CP, et al. J Cell Biol 40:553-61, Feb 69
Choline metabolism and membrane formation in rat hepatoma cells grown in suspension culture. II. Phosphatidylcholine synthesis during growth cycle and fluctuation of mitochondrial density. Plagemann PG. J Cell Biol 42:766-81, Sep 69
Establishment of a clonal strain of hepatoma cells which secrete albumin. Richardson UI, et al. J Cell Biol 40:236-47, Jan 69
Maintenance of imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster in chemically defined media. Robb JA. J Cell Biol 41:876-85, Jun 69
Establishment of three diploid cell lines of Anopheles stephensi (Diptera: Culicidae). Schneider I. J Cell Biol 42:603-6, Aug 69
Effect of the ruby laser microbeam on mitochondria of KB cells supravitally stained by pinacyanol. Tanaka Y. J Cell Biol 41:424-30, May 69
A diffusible factor which sustains contact inhibition of replication. Yeh J, et al. J Cell Biol 40:382-8, Feb 69
Development of 3T3-like lines from Balb-c mouse embryo cultures: transformation susceptibility to SV40. Aaronson SA, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:141-8, Oct 68
Contact regulation of cell division in an epithelial-like cell line. Castor LN. J Cell Physiol 72:161-72, Dec 68
Clonal growth of differentiated rabbit cartilage cells. Ham RG, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:109-14, Oct 68
Discrepancies between precursor uptake and DNA synthesis in mammalian cells. Smets LA. J Cell Physiol 74:63-6, Aug 69
The expression of genetic information: a study with hybrid animal cells. Harris H, et al. J Cell Sci 4:499-525, Mar 69
Metabolic co-operation between biochemically marked mammalian cells in tissue culture. Subak-Sharpe H, et al. J Cell Sci 4:353-67, Mar 69
Rapid method for the preparation of replicate microslide tissue culture to facilitate immunofluorescent identification of unknown virus isolates. Sommerville RG. J Clin Path 20:212-4, Mar 67
Tissue culture of adult liver biopsies. Sullman SF, et al. J Clin Path 21:794, Nov 68
Tissue culture studies of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (jaagsiekte). II. Transmission of cytopathic effects to normal cultures. Mackay JM. J Comp Path 79:147-54, Jan 69
Method for cover-slip autoradiography. Aleo JJ. J Dent Res 48:598, Jul-Aug 69
Some observations on the effects of diphtheria toxin on embryonated eggs and on tissue culture and their use for toxin titrations. Zaki AM, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:229-39, 1968
Extra-uterine development of mouse blastocysts cultured in vitro from early cleavage stages. Billington WD, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:391-400, Nov 68
Stimulation by hormones of RNA and protein formation in organ cultures of the mammary glands of pregnant mice. Mayne R, et al. J Endocr 41:247-53, Jun 68
Restriction of the capacity to respond to two antigens by single precursors of antibody-producing cells in culture. Osoba D. J Exp Med 129:141-52, 1 Jan 69
Cellular differentiation and the aging process in cartilaginous tissues. Mucopolysaccharide synthesis in cell cultures of chondrocytes. Shulman HJ, et al. J Exp Med 128:1353-62, 1 Dec 68
An analysis of cytokinesis in cultured newt cells. Rappaport R, et al. J Exp Zool 168:187-95, Jun 68
The growth of newborn rat tibiae in a continuous-flow organ culture system. Schwartz PL, et al. J Exp Zool 168:517-30, Aug 68
Translational competition as a possible basis of modulation in retinal pigment cell cultures. Whittaker JR. J Exp Zool 169:143-59, Oct 68
Formation of giant polynuclear cells in cell lines by HVJ virus. Pan IH. J Formosan Med Ass 67:31-7, 28 Feb 68
Preparation of cell cultures by papain procedure. Wei EP, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:7-13, 28 Jan 68
Observations on the fine structure and replication of varicella virus in cultivated human amnion cells. Achong BG, et al. J Gen Virol 3:305-8, Sep 68
Induction of an arginine-rich component during infection with influenza virus. Becht H. J Gen Virol 4:215-20, Mar 69
The immunological specificity of thymidine kinases in cells infected by viruses of the herpes group. Buchan A, et al. J Gen Virol 4:461-3, Apr 69
Requirements for RNA and DNA synthesis in the transformation of mouse embryo cells by murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Buck BM, et al. J Gen Virol 4:457-60, Apr 69
Replication of murine sarcoma virus-Harvey (MSV-H) in tissue cultures of virus-induced sarcomas. Harvey JJ. J Gen Virol 3:327-36, Dec 68
Proteins synthesized in chick cells following infection with Semliki Forest virus. Hay AJ, et al. J Gen Virol 3:175-84, Sep 68
Degradation of cellular ribonucleic acid in Newcastle disease virus infected cells. Huo WH, et al. J Gen Virol 4:245-51, Mar 69
A new DNA-exonuclease in cells infected with herpes virus: partial purification and properties of the enzyme. Morrison JM, et al. J Gen Virol 3:337-47, Dec 68
Demonstration of virus-like particles in a bovine cell line. Mussgay M, et al. J Gen Virol 4:445-7, Apr 69
Electron microscopic observations of Colorado tick fever virus in BHK 21 and KB cells. Oshiro LS, et al. J Gen Virol 3:279-80, Sep 68
Ribonucleic acid nucleotidyl transferase induced in chick fibroblasts after infection with an influenza virus. Scholtissek C, et al. J Gen Virol 4:125-37, Jan 69
The cell to cell infection of respiratory syncytial virus in HEp-2 monolayer cultures. Shigeta S, et al. J Gen Virol 3:129-31, Jul 68
Porcine kidney cell line persistently contaminated with avirulent swine fever virus. Shimizu Y, et al. J Gen Virol 4:625-8, Jun 69
The growth of echovirus 1 in HEp-2 cells treated with antibody to the host cells. Timbury MC. J Gen Virol 4:531-9, Jun 69
The inhibitory effect of antibody to host cells on echovirus plaques in HEp-2 cells. Timbury MC. J Gen Virol 4:429-32, Apr 69
Quantitative aspects of Mycoplasma pneumoniae-cell relationships in cultures of lung diploid fibroblasts. Larin NM, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:375-85, Sep 69
Application of the fluorescent antibody method in the diagnosis of M. parainfluenzae. II. Identification of newly isolated m. parainfluenzae strains in monkey kidney tissue cultures. Fedová D, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:181-90, 1969
The use of tissue cultures for the separation of V and S influenza antigen. Suharto, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:254-6, 1967
Inhibition of the mixed leukocyte culture reaction (MLC) by pre-incubation of the leukocytes with sucrose. Rode HN, et al. J Immun 102:786-7, Mar 69
Immunoglobulin production in cloned sublines of a human lymphocytoid cell line. Takahashi M, et al. J Immun 102:1388-93, Jun 69
Growth of mumps virus in organ cultures of rhesus testis. Bigazzi PL, et al. J Infect Dis 118:411-21, Oct 68
A system of tissue cultures for the study of a mouse leukemia virus. Sinkovics JG, et al. J Infect Dis 119:19-38, Jan 69
Metabolic pathways of isolated malpighian tubules of the blowfly functioning in an artificial medium. Berridge MJ. J Insect Physiol 12:1523-38, Dec 66
Uptake of amino acids into pig skin in organ culture and the effect of inhibitors of respiration, protein biosynthesis and tyrosinase. Brotherton J. J Invest Derm 52:78-88, Jan 69
The effect of cantharidin on epithelial cells in tissue culture. Einbinder JM, et al. J Invest Derm 52:291-303, Mar 69
The molluscum contagiosum virus in chick embryo cell cultures: an electron microscopic study. Robinson HJ Jr, et al. J Invest Derm 52:51-6, Jan 69
Culture of cells obtained by amniocentesis. Valenti C, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:355-8, Feb 69
Cultivation of cells in antibiotic-free medium. House W, et al. J Med Lab Techn 25:353-6, Oct 68
A simplified microplate cell culture system. Wasley GD. J Med Lab Techn 26:134-5, Apr 69
A comparison of HEp 2 cells and a continuous line of human amnion cells for the primary isolation of respiratory syncytial virus. Young BJ, et al. J Med Lab Techn 26:93-8, Apr 69
Cytopathic effects of pathogenic and non-pathogenic species of Candida on cultured mouse epithelial cells: relation to the growth rate and morphology of the fungi. Hurley R, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:63-74, Feb 69
A sandwich-embedding technique for monolayers of cells cultured on Araldite. Smith W, et al. J Micr 89:359-63, 1969
Ribosomal RNA synthesis in human-mouse hybrid cells. Eliceiri GL, et al. J Molec Biol 41:253-60, Apr 69
Methylation of mammalian DNA: studies on Novikoff hepatoma cells in tissue culture. Sneider TW, et al. J Molec Biol 42:271-84, 14 Jun 69
Use of enzyme-labeled antibody for electron microscope localization of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus antigens in infected cell cultures. Abelson HT, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:497-515, Mar 69
In vitro transformation by an avian adenovirus (CELO). II. Hamster kidney cell cultures. Anderson J, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:65-70, Jul 69
In vitro malignant transformation of cells derid from mouse prostate in the presence of 3-methylcholanthrene. Chen TT, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:915-25, Jun 69
Cultivation in vitro of cells derived from adult C3H mouse ventral prostate. Chen TT, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:903-14, Jun 69
Growth and nucleic acid synthesis in normal cells and cells infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Colby C, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:437-44, Aug 69
Effect of cytosine arabinoside on the replication of the Moloney sarcoma virus in 3T3 cell cultures. Hirschman SZ, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:399-411, Mar 69
Reproductive capacity and viability at higher temperatures of various transformed hamster cell lines. Kachani ZF, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:469-80, Aug 69
Protein catabolism and acid phosphatase activity in mixed normal and neoplastic human cell cultures. Miedema E. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:135-8, Jan 69
Rates of albumin and transferrin synthesis in vitro in rat hepatoma-derived H4II-EC cells. Ohanian SH, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:397-406, Aug 69
Chromosomal analysis of tumors derived from mouse cells after neoplastic conversion in vitro in various serum-supplemented media. Parshad R, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:71-6, Jul 69
Trasformation of hamster embryo cells in vitro by Ruscher leukemia virus. Rhim JS, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1053-60, Jun 69
Growth and glucose metabolism of high and low tumor-producing clones under aerobic and anaerobic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

conditions in vitro. Sanford KK, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:953-9, Jun 69

Stability in vitro of diverse capacities for tumor production and glucose metabolism in three murine clones derived from the same cell. Sanford KK, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:945-52, Jun 69

Oncogenic simian adenoviruses. V. Recovery of infectious virus from intracranial tumor cells induced by simian adenovirus 7. Slifkin M, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:423-35, Aug 69

Cytomegaloviruses as common adventitious contaminants in primary African green monkey kidney cell cultures. Smith KO, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:489-96, Mar 69

Viruses in human tumors. I. Hodgkin's disease. Stewart SE, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1-14, Jul 69

Inverse relationship of interferon production and virus content in cell lines from Burkitt's lymphoma and acute leukemias. Swart BE, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:941-4, Jun 69

Sensitivity of confluent and cycling embryonic hamster cells to sulfur mustard, 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea, and actinomycin D. Thatcher CJ, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:363-8, Mar 69

Neuroglia and the myelin-bearing cell: a symposium. Immunological factors in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis as revealed by cultures of mammalian nerve tissue. Bornstein MB. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:163-4, Apr 69

Failure to induce myelin sheath formation around artificial fibres with a note on the toxicity of polyester fibres for nervous tissue in vitro. Field EJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:129-41, Jan-Feb 69

Electron microscopic observations on the development of myelin in cultures of neonatal rat cerebellum. Field EJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:49-60, Jan-Feb 69

Effect of inoculum size on development of Eimeria tenella in cell cultures. Strout RG, et al. J Parasit 55:406-11, Apr 69

Long-term culture of mouse peritoneal macrophages with special reference to proliferation. Jacoby F, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:20P-22P, Jul 69

Survival and development of Eimeria meleagrimitis Tyzzer, 1929 in bovine kidney and turkey intestine cell cultures. Doran DJ, et al. J Protozool 15:796-802, Nov 68

Comparative cultivation of poultry coccidia in mammalian kidney cell cultures. Doran DJ, et al. J Protozool 14:657-62, Nov 67

Development of first-generation schizonts of Eimeria bovis in cultured bovine cells. Fayer R, et al. J Protozool 14:764-72, Nov 67

Further studies on in vitro development of Eimeria bovis and attempts to obtain second-generation schizonts. Hammond DM, et al. J Protozool 16:298-302, May 69

Oxygen concentrations for culture of rabbit blastocysts. Daniel JC Jr. J Reprod Fertil 17:187-90, Oct 68

The life span of the cultured normal cell: concepts derived from studies of human lymphoblasts. Moore GE, et al. J Theor Biol 20:217-26, Aug 68 (22 ref.)

Origin of the thymidine kinase induced by polyoma virus in productively infected cells. Basilico C, et al. J Virol 3:140-5, Feb 69

Relationship between deoxyribonucleic acid-like ribonucleic acid synthesis and inhibition of host protein synthesis in type 5 adenovirus-infected KB cells. Bello LJ, et al. J Virol 3:106-13, Feb 69

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation and actinomycin D on polyoma virus replication in mouse embryo cell cultures. Bowen JM, et al. J Virol 3:570-7, Jun 69

Isolation and characterization of viruses from the kidneys of Rana pipiens with renal adenocarcinoma before and after passage in the red eft (Triturus viridescens). Clark HF, et al. J Virol 2:629-40, Jun 68

Replication of simian foamy virus in monkey kidney cells. Clarke JK, et al. J Virol 3:358-62, Mar 69

Enhanced virus transformation of hamster embryo cells in vitro. Coggin JH Jr. J Virol 3:458-62, May 69

Defectiveness of interferon production and of rubella virus interference in a line of African green monkey kidney cells (Vero). Desmyter J, et al. J Virol 2:955-61, Oct 68

Heterokaryon formation of simian virus 40-transformed cells in the presence of ultraviolet-irradiated Sendai virus. Dubbs DR, et al. J Virol 3:536-8, May 69

Micromorphological aspects of the development of rubella virus in BHK-21 cells. Edwards MR, et al. J Virol 3:439-44, Apr 69

Herpes simplex virus-host cell relationships in organized cultures of mammalian nerve tissues. Feldman LA, et al. J Virol 2:621-8, Jun 68

Markers of rubella virus strains in RK13 cell culture. Fogel A, et al. J Virol 3:157-63, Feb 69

Isolation of naturally occurring viruses of the murine leukemia virus group in tissue culture. Hartley JW, et al. J Virol 3:126-32, Feb 69

Herpeslike virus isolated from spontaneously degenerated tissue culture derived from leukemia-susceptible guinea pigs. Hsiung GD, et al. J Virol 3:355-7, Mar 69

Cell fusion by various strains of Newcastle disease virus and their virulence. Kohn A, et al. J Virol 3:539-40, May 69

Kinetics of nucleic acid synthesis in human embryonic kidney cultures infected with adenovirus 2 or 12: inhibition of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Ledinko N, et al. J Virol 4:123-32, Aug 69

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in FV-3-infected mammalian cells. McAuslan BR, et al. J Virol 2:1006-15, Oct 68

Reversion in polyoma-transformed cells: retransformation, induced antigens and tumorigenicity. Marin G, et al. J Virol 3:146-9, Feb 69

Electron microscopy of the development of rubella virus in BHK-21 cells. Murphy FA, et al. J Virol 2:1223-7, Oct 68

Isolation and characterization of a herpes-like virus from New Zealand albino rabbit kidney cell cultures: a probable reisolation of virus 3 of Rivers. Nesburn AB. J Virol 3:59-69, Jan 69

Enhancement of infectivity of murine cytomegalovirus in vitro by centrifugal inoculation. Osborn JE, et al. J Virol 2:853-8, Sep 68

Mechanism of photeractivation of pseudorabies virus. Pfefferkorn ER, et al. J Virol 2:474-9, May 68

Ultrastructure of measles virus in cultures of hamster cerebellum. Raine CS, et al. J Virol 4:169-81, Aug 69

Influence of the rate of cell growth and cell density on interferon action in chick embryo cells. Rossman TG, et al. J Virol 4:7-11, Jul 69

Purification of rabies virus grown in tissue culture. Sokol F, et al. J Virol 2:836-49, Aug 68

Mechanism of resistance to enteroviruses of some primate cells in tissue culture. Soloviev VD, et al. J Virol 2:553-7, Jun 68

Changes in nuclear basic proteins during pseudorabies virus infection. Stevens JG, et al. J Virol 3:490-7, May 69

Formation of viral ribonucleic acid and virus in cells that are permissive or nonpermissive for murine encephalomyelitis virus (GDVII). Sturman LS, et al. J Virol 3:8-16, Jan 69

Feline herpesvirus infection in fused cultures of naturally resistant human cells. Tegtmeyer P, et al. J Virol 3:469-76, May 69

Induction of interferon synthesis by synthetic double-stranded polynucleotides. Vilček J, et al. J Virol 2:648-50, Jun 68

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. I. Patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis in productively infected cells. Wagner EK, et al. J Virol 4:36-46, Jul 69

Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. 8. Spontaneous malignant transformation of rat liver cells in long-term culture. Sato J, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:105-18, Apr 68

Response to 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB) of mammalian cells in culture. Takaoka T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:259-68, Aug 68

Properties of human-mouse hybrid cell lines, and their use in somatic cell genetics. Matsuya Y, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:71-2, Feb 69

Cinemicrographic study of tissue cell cultures infected with Shigella flexneri. Ogawa H, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:259-73, Aug 68

Non-degraded incorporation of highly polymerized DNA and isolated metaphase chromosomes into cultured mammalian cells and replication of the incorporated heterologous chromosomes in the cultured cells. Sekiguchi T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:72-3, Feb 69

Genetics in mammalian cell culture. Yamada M. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:70, Feb 69

Culture of fused cells resulting from treatment of cells with HVJ. Yamanaka T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:71, Feb 69

Comparative sensitivity of various tissue cultures for isolation of coxsackievirus B3. Kawana R, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:79-86, Mar 69

A new cell line of calf kidney and its susceptibility to viruses. Kimura S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:293-8, Sep 68

Replication of human adenovirus in green monkey kidney cells transformed by adeno 7-SV40 hybrid virus. Shiroki K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:125-8, Mar 69

Titration and extensive serial passages of Yaba virus in vitro. Tsuchiya Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:103-17, Mar 69

Characteristics in tissue culture of infectious canine hepatitis virus-induced hamster tumor cells. Kinjo T, et al. Jap J Vet Res 16:183-93, Dec 68

Organ culture of human bladder tumors under hyperbaric oxygen. Tazaki H, et al. Keio J Med 17:263-74, Dec 68

Metabolic products and their chemical regulations in plant tissue cultures. Furuya T. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 41:47-63, Jun 68 (79 ref.)

Establishment of a macrophage cell line derived from a testicular interstitial cell tumor in A-Jax strain mice. Amano T, et al. Lab Invest 20:170-7, Feb 69

Characteristics of normal and malignant human mesothelial cells studied in vitro. Castor CW, et al. Lab Invest 20:437-43, May 69

Lymphoid suspension cultures from patients with viral hepatitis. Glade PR, et al. Lancet 2:1273-5, 14 Dec 68

Lifespan of cultured cells in progeria. Goldstein S. Lancet 1:424, 22 Feb 69

Cultivated amniotic-fluid cells and fibroblasts derived from families with cystic fibrosis. Nadler HL, et al. Lancet 2:84-5, 12 Jul 69

Effects of tumour viruses on growth regulation in cultured cells. Stoker MG. Lancet 1:362-5, 15 Feb 69

Effects of morphine withdrawal on cells in continuous culture. Ruffin NE, et al. Life Sci 8:671-5, 15 Jul 69

Experiences in laboratory diagnosis of adenovirus infections in routine medical practice. Herrmann EC Jr. Mayo Clin Proc 43:635-44, Sep 68

Genetics of cultured somatic cells. Krooth RS. Med Clin N Amer 53:795-811, Jul 69 (68 ref.)

Metaphase figures of rat chromosomes incorporated into mouse cells. Yosida TH, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:253-7, 1968

Large-scale cultivation of animal cells in roller bottles for production of decigram amounts of pure foot-and-mouth disease virus. Bachrach HL. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:73-9, Dec 68

Viral oncogenesis and results of inoculation of normal and transformed cells into nonhuman primates. Deinhardt F. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:327-31, Dec 68

Satellite viruses, helper viruses, and synergistic action--discussion. Smith KO. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:427-31, Dec 68

Increase in antigenicity of permanent tissue culture lines ICI 101, ICI 104 and ICI 202 established from human leukaemic blood. Belpomme D, et al. Nature (London) 222:890, 31 May 69

Species specificity in growth regulatory effects of cellular interaction. Eagle H, et al. Nature (London) 220:266-9, 19 Oct 68

Microstructure of "lypochondria" from cultured cells. Gancevici G. Nature (London) 212:942-3, 26 Nov 66

Growth of explanted eight day hamster embryos in circulating medium. Giveiber HM, et al. Nature (London) 220:1131-2, 14 Dec 68

Tissue culture of the mandible and mandibular joint of mouse embryos. Glasstone S. Nature (London) 220:705-6, 16 Nov 68

Exceptional lymphocyte stimulating capacity of cells from lymphoid cell lines. Hardy DA, et al. Nature (London) 223:511-2, 2 Aug 69

Hepatic regeneration: effect of size of resection on in vitro growth of remnant liver cells. Hays DM, et al. Nature (London) 220:286-7, 19 Oct 68

De novo formation of neuro-muscular junctions in tissue culture. James DW, et al. Nature (London) 220:384-5, 26 Oct 68

Effect of reovirus type 3 on cultured Burkitt's tumour cells. Levy JA, et al. Nature (London) 220:607-8, 9 Nov 68

Properties and uses of human-mouse hybrid cell lines. Matsuya Y, et al. Nature (London) 220:1199-202, 21 Dec 68

Cultivation of rat embryos explanted at 7.5 to 8.5 days of gestation. New DA, et al. Nature (London) 223:515-6, 2 Aug 69

Behaviour of infectious RNA from four different viruses in continuously subcultured Aedes aegypti mosquito embryo cells. Peleg J. Nature (London) 221:193-4, 11 Jan 69

Rubella haemagglutinin prepared in BS-C-1 cells. Rafajko RR, et al. Nature (London) 220:1347-9, 28 Dec 68

Control of totipotency in plant cells growing in vitro. Reinert J, et al. Nature (London) 220:1340-1, 28 Dec 68

Morphological conversion, hyperconversion and reversion of mammalian cells treated in vitro with N-nitrosomethylurea. Sanders FK, et al. Nature (London) 220:448-53, 2 Nov 68

Synthesis of functional proteins in x-irradiated mammalian cells. Tobey RA, et al. Nature (London) 221:191, 11 Jan 69

Clonal multiplication of Nicotiana rustica L. from shoot meristems in culture. Walkey DG, et al. Nature (London) 220:1346-7, 28 Dec 68

Tissue cultures of wheat root callus in vitro. Warick RP, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:498-9, Oct 68

Isolation of measles virus from cell cultures of brain from a patient with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Payne FE, et al. New Eng J Med 281:585-9, 11 Sep 69

My field of research--cell malignancy in vitro. Fogh J. Nord Med 82:819-29, 3 Jul 69

Tissue culture: a tool to study nutritional requirements and metabolism. Aleo JJ. Nutr Rev 27:163-5, Jun 69

Cell culture technics for cytogenetic investigation of human abortus material. Analysis of 45 cases and report of 3 specimens with gross chromosomal aberrations. Smith M, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:313-23, Mar 69

The affinity of cultured cells for a silver salt after viral inoculation. Lavenda N, et al. Oncology 23:270-82, 1969

The effects of prednisolone, indomethacin, and Aloe vera gel on tissue culture cells. Brasher WJ, et al. Oral Surg 27:122-8, Jan 69

Human buffy coat in three-dimensional matrix tissue cultures and monolayers. Kaluš M, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:353-64, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ATP levels in normal and diphtheria toxin treated cell cultures. Paradisi F, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:24-8, 1968
Cytogenetic analysis of postmortem cultured leukocytes. Harrod EK, et al.
Pediatrics 44:128-30, Jul 69
Hormonal control of cell proliferation and xylem differentiation in cultured tissues of Glycine max var. Biloxi. Fosket DE, et al. Plant Physiol 44:871-80, Jun 69
Studies on the culture and transplantation of isolated islets of langerhans of the guinea pig. Moskalewski S.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:157-71, 1969
A quantitative comparison of formation of spontaneous and virus-produced viable hybrids. Coon HG, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:852-9, Mar 69
Purine requirement of cells cultured from humans affected with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome (hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency). Felix JS, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:536-43, Feb 69
Local stimulation of growth in primary cultures of chick embryo fibroblasts. Gurney T Jr.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:906-11, Mar 69
Hybridization of hamster cells with high and low folate reductase activity. Littlefield JW.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:88-95, Jan 69
Synthesis and induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in synchronized hepatoma cells in culture. Martin D Jr, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:248-55, Jan 69
Remarks on oncogenic virus-cell relationships. Enders JF. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:725-33, 1964
Immunofluorescence and tissue culture. Banatvala JE.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:374-8, Apr 69
Freezing human peripheral lymphocytes and a technique for culture in monolayers. Brody JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:968-72, Dec 68
Susceptibility of the Aedes albopictus and A. aegypti cell lines to infection with arboviruses. Buckley SM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:625-30, Jun 69
Rat leukemia derived 9H virus (9HV). I. Properties of the virus and evidence for the development of heterogeneity in cell culture. Eisenstein S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:392-8, Jun 69
Biological characteristics and viral spectrum of serially cultivated fetal rhesus monkey kidney cells. Forman ML, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1060-7, Jul 69
Refractoriness of KB cell cultures carrying Japanese B encephalitis virus to encephalomyocarditis virus infection. Furusawa E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:951-6, Jul 69
Abortive infection of human cell cultures by a canine adenovirus. Gehle WD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:87-93, May 69
The inhibition of the maturation of newly synthesized bone collagen by beta-aminopropionitrile in tissue culture. Golub L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:465-9, Nov 68
Studies on Sendai virus cell fusion factor. Guggenheim MA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:854-7, Dec 68
Effect of hydrocortisone on chick duodenum cultured in chemically defined medium. Hijmans JC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1407-12, Sep 69
A comparison of immune cytolysis and virus-induced fusion of sensitive and resistant cell types. Holmes KV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:651-7, Jun 69
Radiation responeses of embryonal and SV40 transformed hamster cells in culture. Kouri RE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:609-20, Nov 68
Incorporation of heparin in mammalian cell cultures. Montes de Oca H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:662-6, Jun 69
Modification of the growth of human mycoplasmas in tissue culture by infection with influenza virus and Japanese encephalitis (JE) virus. Nakamura M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:343-8, Jun 69
Mechanism of growth inhibition by 5-fluorouracil. Reversal studies with pyrimidine metabolites in vitro. Reeves WJ Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1068-72, Jul 69
Evaluation of
4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-piperazineëthanesulfonic acid (HEPES) as a tissue culture buffer. Shipman C Jr.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:305-10, Jan 69
A simple micro tissue culture method for the dtermination of lymphocyte cytotoxicity in vitro. Ulrich K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1297-301, Apr 69
Inhibitory action of colchicine on cell movement in organ culture. Weimar VL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1457-9, Sep 69
Immunogenicity of concentrated and purified rabies vaccine of tissue culture origin. Wiktor TJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:799-805, Jul 69
Cells, vaccines and the pursuit of precedent. Hilleman MR. Progr Med Virol 10:348-54, 1968
Interphase death of cultured mammalian cells (L5178Y). Goldstein R, et al.
Radiat Res 39:361-73, Aug 69
Studies on stage radiosensitivity and DNA synthesis of chromosomes in cultured human cells. Kang YS, et al.
Radiat Res 37:371-80, Feb 69
Protection by cysteamine against lethal x-ray damage during the cell cycle of Chinese hamster cells. Sinclair WK. Radiat Res 39:135-54, Jul 69
Post-irradiation properties of cultured Chinese hamster cells exposed to ultraviolet light. Todd P, et al. Radiat Res 38:321-39, May 69
Effects of rubella virus on tracheal organ cultures. Albanese M, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:217-21; Sep-Oct 67
Changes in morphology of cell cultures after treatment with aflatoxin and ochratoxin. Engelbrecht JC, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:524-8, 3 May 69
Basis for the acquisition of malignant potential by mouse cells cultivated in vitro. Aaronson SA, et al.
Science 162:1024-6, 29 Nov 68
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: propagation of measles virus from brain biopsy in tissue culture. Chen TT, et al. Science 163:1193-4, 14 Mar 69
White blood cell cultures in genetic studies on the human mucopolysaccharidoses. Foley KM, et al.
Science 164:424-6, 25 Apr 69
Tyramine-H3: deaminated metabolites in neuroblastoma tumors and in continuous cell line of a neuroblastoma. Goldstein M, et al.
Science 160:767-8, 17 May 68
Tyrosine aminotransferase: enzyme induction independent of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate. Granner D, et al. Science 162:1018-20, 29 Nov 68
Complementation analysis on virus-fused Chinese hamster cells with nutritional markers. Kao FT, et al.
Science 164:312-4, 18 Apr 69
Cyclic changes in enzyme activity in synchronized mammalian cell cultures. Klevecz RR, et al.
Science 159:634-6, 9 Feb 68
Secretory activity and oncogenicity of a cell line (MDCK) derived from canine kidney. Leighton J, et al.
Science 163:472-3, 31 Jan 69
Human-mouse somatic cell hybrids with single human chromosome (group E): link with thymidine kinase activity. Migeon BR, et al.
Science 162:1005-6, 29 Nov 68
Lymphocytoid lines from persons with sex chromosome anomalies. Moore GE, et al.
Science 163:1453-4, 28 Mar 69
Human liposarcomas: tissue cultures containing foci of transformed cells with viral particles. Morton DL, et al. Science 165:813-6, 22 Aug 69
Human hormone production in vitro. Pattillo RA, et al.
Science 159:1467-9, 29 Mar 68
Sclerospora graminicola axenic culture. Tiwari MM, et al. Science 163:291-3, 17 Jan 69
Effect of the Vinca alkaloids on RNA synthesis in human cells in vitro. Wagner EK, et al.
Science 162:569-70, 1 Nov 68
Membrane partitioning of the Rose-type chamber for the study of metabolic interaction between different cultures. Batzdorf U, et al. Stain Techn 44:71-4, Mar 69
Contact prints of petri-dish cultures--"cameraless" photography. Marengo NP.
Stain Techn 43:346-7, Nov 68
Squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) leucocyte culture: pokeweed mitogen and human AB serum, important adjuvants. Srivastava PK, et al.
Stain Techn 44:205-7, Jul 69
Lysozyme in embryonic cartilage: ontogenic studies. Schrodt MJ, et al. Surg Forum 19:461-2, 1968
A practical blood culturing method employing dilution and filtration. Kozub WR, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:121-9, Jun 69
An autoradiographic technique for insect cell monolayers in rose multipurpose tissue culture chambers. Eide PE.
Texas Rep Biol Med 26:302-7, Fall 68
Factors influencing rubella virus plaque formation in a rabbit cornea cell line (SIRC cells). Rhim JS.
Texas Rep Biol Med 26:331-9, Fall 68
Immunofluorescence studies of a lymphoid cell line derived from a patient with lymphocytic lymphoma. Trujillo JM, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:117-25, Spring 69
Long-term cultivation of diploid rabbit skin cells. Valenti C, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:363-80, Fall 68
Problems involved in culturing human breast tissue. Whitescarver J, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 26:613-28, Winter 68
Progressive changes of the growth characteristics of the human diploid cells in serial cultivation in vitro. Hayakawa M. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:171-9, Jun 69
Tissue culture of human gingiva. I. Comparative study of normal and diseased human gingiva in tissue culture. Tsutsui H, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 14:76-84, Nov 67
Effects of snake venoms on mammalian cells in tissue culture. Tu AT, et al. Toxicon 6:277-80, May 69
A tissue culture model for testing anti-microfilarial drugs. Sarkar JK.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:374-7, 1969
Mosquito cell culture. Varma MG, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:429, 1969
Delayed hypersensitivity studies with a modified capillary migration culture system. Bartfeld H, et al.
Transplantation 7:242-5, Apr 69
An improved design for general purpose diffusion chambers. Bartlett GL, et al.
Transplantation 7:225-8, Mar 69
Cyclic variations in the H-2 isoantigenic expression of mouse lymphoma cells in vitro. Bjaring B, et al.
Transplantation 8:38-43, Jul 69
Applications of the mixed leukocyte culture test to estimation of the number of alleles or loci in the "major" histocompatibility systems in man. Elandt-Johnson RC. Transplantation 7:41-8, Jan 69
HL-A antigens of human lymphoid cells in long-term tissue culture. Rogentine GN Jr, et al.
Transplantation 8:28-37, Jul 69
A study of the effects of thiacetazone and isoniazid and human embryo liver cells. Cavanagh P, et al.
Tubercle 49:291-3, Sep 68
Cytological changes in gravity compensated carrot callus. ANL-7535. Hinchman RR, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 325-7, Dec 68
Enhancement by endotoxin of the immune response initiated in vitro. ANL-7535. Ortiz-Ortiz L, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 105-8, Dec 68
Tissue culture. ORO-661. McFee AF.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 56-7, 1 Jul 67
Cultivation of muscle tumor. UCLA-12-686. Desmond W, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 14, 30 Jun 68
Reversible changes in myosin ATPase levels in rat heart cell cultures. UCLA-12-686. Lewis H, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 13, 30 Jun 68
A micro lagoon technique for the culture and observation of isolated mammalian cells. NASA TN D-4906. Cone CD Jr, et al. US NASA 1-23, Nov 68
Effect of incubation in Krebs-Ringer solution or humid air on the amine content, fluorescence and staining characteristics of the duodenal enterochromaffin and dopamine cells. Penttilä A.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:269-82, 1968
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. II. Flow of structural viral proteins from cytoplasm to nucleus. Ben-Porat T, et al.
Virology 37:56-61, Jan 69
Replication of influenza virus in a continuous cell line: high yield of infective virus from cells inoculated at high multiplicity. Choppin PW.
Virology 39:130-4, Sep 69
Nonproductive infection of baby hamster kidney cells (BHK21) with adenovirus type 12. Doerfler W.
Virology 38:587-606, Aug 69
Reproduction of the lactate dehydrogenase-elevating (Riley) virus in mouse embryonic liver cell cultures. Frantsi C, et al. Virology 37:145-8, Jan 69
A factor capable of enhancing interferon synthesis. Kato N, et al. Virology 37:545-53, Apr 69
Studies on the formation of hyperplastic focus by variola virus in human cell cultures. I. In vitro quantitation of variola virus by focus counting in HeLa and FL cell cultures. Kitamura T.
Virology 36:174-9, Oct 68
Induction of DNA synthesis by adenoviruses in contact-inhibited hamster cells. Shimojo H, et al.
Virology 36:422-33, Nov 68
Correlation between the synthesis of DNA and histones in polyoma virus-infected mouse embryo cells. Shimono H, et al. Virology 37:690-4, Apr 69
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. I. Structural viral proteins. Shimono H, et al. Virology 37:49-55, Jan 69
Prevalence of type R virus-like particles in clones of BHK-21 cells. Shipman C Jr, et al.
Virology 38:707-10, Aug 69
Synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in human and hamster kidney cells infected with human adenovirus types 5 and 12. Takahashi M, et al.
Virology 37:513-20, Apr 69
In vitro replication of mouse sarcoma virus (Moloney strain) in bovine embryo skin cells. Thomas M, et al.
Virology 36:514-8, Nov 68
Properties of clonal lines of murine sarcoma virus transformed Balb-3T3 cells. Todaro GJ, et al.
Virology 38:174-9, May 69
Induction of cellular DNA synthesis by adenovirus 12 in human embryo kidney cells. Yamashita T, et al.
Virology 38:351-5, Jun 69
Further study of the survival of young Fasciola hepatica in cell cultures. Wikerhauser T, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 14:703-5, 1968
Tumor cell suspension culture on non adhesive substratum. Costáchel O, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 72:24-31, 1969
Electron microscopy after life state investigation of a cell in culture. Gross WO, et al.
Z Wiss Mikr 69:143-51, Jun 69
Submicroscopical study of chick embryo neural tube experimentally reopened "in vitro". Adler R.
Z Zellforsch 86:422-9, 1968
The bahavior of normal peripheral nerve in tissue culture. Cravioto H, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:186-201, 1968
The cultivation of isolated neurons from spinal ganglia of chick embryo. Sensenbrenner M, et al.
Z Zellforsch 98:538-49, 1969
BHK 21 cell cultures for the large-scale production of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Ubertini B, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:432-41, Aug 67
[Studies on acitivity of some cellular enzymes and their connection with cytopathogenic effect at cultivation of the influenza virus in tissue cultures] Gagov I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:235-9, 1967 (Bul)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Metabolic reactivity of thyroid gland tissue in vitro] Milcu SM, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1159-65, 1968 (Cze)
[Comparison of sensitivity of cultures of chick embryo cells and young mice in experiments on isolation of tick-borne encephalitis virus from not fed ticks Ixodes ricinus] Heinz F, et al. Cesk Epidem 17:297-303, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Tissue culture in the microcolor test for the determination of diphtheria antitoxin] Izbický A. Cesk Epidem 17:353-5, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Sensitivity of referent human diploid cell strain WI-38 to different viruses. I. Enteroviruses] Trlifajová J, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:65-78, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Fibroblasts in culture during mucopolysaccharidoses: the effect of serum on metachromasy] Hors-Cayla MC, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:265-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Phenomena of senescence in tissue culture] Nava C de. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:191-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Development of vaccinia virus in calf fetus kidney cells at optimal and supraoptimal temperatures. I.--Autoradiographic study] Guir J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:465-77, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Influence of the quantity of seeded cells on the fixation on glass of KB cells. Role of serum in this fixation] Aujard C, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:429-39, 1968 (Fre)
[Reciprocal behavior of normal and cancerous human cells in mixed cultures in vitro] Barski G, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:39-50, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Effect of temperature on the duration of phases of the generation cycle of cells in cultures] Vendrely C, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:21-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Study of the variations of enzymatic activity during different phases of the genration cycle of cells in culture] Vendrely C, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:31-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Various aspects of cell cultures inoculated with Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Boiron H, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:187-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Intercellular reactions. Demonstration of an inhibitor of protein synthesis diffusing in cells incubated at high concentration] Bellanger F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:113-6, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Survival and respiration of explants maintained in culture in vitro] Benex J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:842-4, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)
[In vitro demonstration of vegetative and floral organogenetic potentialities in 3 Digitalis species: Digitalis lanata Ehrh., Digitalis purpurea L. and its gloxiniaeflora variety] Dolifus M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:501-3, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Isolation, in tissue culture, of Drosophila melangaster cell lines] Echalier G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1771-3, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Inhibition in vitro of multiplication of L 1210 murine leukemia cells by interferon preparations] Fontaine-Brouty-Boyé D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:406-8, 1969 (Fre)
[A technic for quantitative determination of cellular detachment by labelling with 51Cr] Golstein P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2465-8, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[Elaboration of an enriched synthetic culture media for mollusk organ culture] Guyard A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:162-4, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Prolonged diploid cultures of adult human liver tissue] Le Guilly Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2797-800, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Use of proton acceptors in the prolonged culture of adult human liver] Lenoir P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1522-3, 4 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Particular nutritive need of Chinese hamster cells transformed in vitro by adenovirus 12] Lorans G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:224-6, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Cytophotometric determination of desoxyribonucleic acids in nerve cells of the lumbosacral cord of the chick embryo cultivated in vitro] Noël-Courtey B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:534-6, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Influence of tissue environment and culture conditions on the evolution of the precardiac mesoderm of the chick embryo] Renaud D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:431-4, 22 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Culturing viral mammary adenocarcinoma strains capable of inducing an acute cancerous generalization in mice] Thomas JA. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:117-20, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Adult human liver culture] Bourel M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:979-83, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Micromorphology of the KB cell infected by a Coxsackie virus thermoresistant variant] Cesarini JP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:173-7, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Comparison of 4 cytoplasmic enzyme activities of diploid and heteroploid cells cultivated in vitro] Chardonnet Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1380-4, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Enzyme activity of rat fibroblasts cultivated in vitro. Cytoenzymologic study] Flandre O, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1569-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Parallel study of explants and free cells during lymph node organ type cultures] Gouget P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:186-8, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Establishment of a malignant cell line from a tumor induced in mice by type 12 adenovirus] Makino S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1644-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Influence of an epithelial support on the histogenetic development of chicken precardiac mesoderm cultivated in vitro] Renaud D, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1810-4, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Study on the requirements of an insect cell line (EPa strain). II. Hydrosoluble vitamins] Landureau JC. Exp Cell Res 54:399-402, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the requirements of an insect cell line (EPa strain). I. Amino acids] Landureau JC, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:391-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[On the behavior of chick embryo "temporary" arteries explanted in vitro] Conti G, et al. Experientia 24:1050-2, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)
[On behavior of an artery of the elastic type (a. anonyme) and an artery of the muscular type (a. carotid) of chick embryo in organ-specific culture] Conti G, et al. Experientia 24:710, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[On behavior of the arterial vessels at the base of the chick embryo heart in organ-specific culture] Conti G, et al. Experientia 24:591, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Chick embryo aorta: histogenesis, organ culture, experimental stimulation] Conti G, et al. Experientia 24:825-6, 15 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Evolution of mortality and malformations of artificially incubated chick embryos] Musy JP. Experientia 25:394-5, 15 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Ossification of autografts of bone marrow in diffusion chambers] Willems G, et al. Lyon Chir 63:171-8, Mar 67 (Fre)
[The development of the ultrastructure of the human lymphocyte in culture under the influence of phytohemagglutinin. Comparison with the lymphocyte in mixed culture] Firket H. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:159-76, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Study on the stability of phytohemagglutinine with respect to its mitostimulant capacity in cultures of blood leukocytes] Genest P. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:347-50, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the rat mandible in organ culture: does the condylar cartilage have an independent growth potential?] Charlier JP, et al. Orthodont Franc 38:165-75, 1967 (Fre)
[Human cell lines with chromosome aberrations (trisomy, monosomy and triploid cells), karyotype stability and longevity] Boué A, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:1047-51, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Long term culture of epidermal cells of adult guinea pig. 3. Attempt of ultrastructural characterization] Gazzolo L, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:251-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Prolonged culture of epidermal cells of adult guinea pig. II. Attempt of cytoenzymologic characterization] Jacquemont C, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:243-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic study of the first stages of infection of human diploid cell cultures with L forms of Streptococcus of group A] Pham-Huu-Trung, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:431-7, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Prolonged culture of epidermal cells of adult guinea pig. I. Potential of growth, karyotype and morphological characteristics] Pruniéras M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:235-41, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Recent aspects of nervous tissue in culture. 2. Use of the nervous tissue culture] Hauw JJ. Presse Med 77:1115-6, 25 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Recent aspects of the nervous tissue in culture. I. Current methods of culture] Hauw JJ. Presse Med 77:939-42, 28 May 69 (Fre)
[Decline of the malignancy of a cell strain in mice follwoing chronic infection in vitro by the Rauscher leukemia virus] Barbieri D, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:703-6, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Obtaining and maintenance of permanent cell lines established from the blood of leukemic patients] Le Borgne de Kaouël C, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:530-2, May 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of stimulating substances secreted by human blood cells in culture] Rosenfeld C, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:417-9, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Organotypical culture of rabbit lymph nodes after stimulation with a brucella antigen. Histologic study of in vitro cultured explants from normal and from immunized rabbits] Gouget P, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 32:231-44, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The problem of contaminants in blood cultures. Effects of a new blood culture technic on the frequency of contaminants and on the repartition of isolated germs] Rossier E. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1076-80, 20 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Chromosomes and virus] Genest P, et al. Un Med Canada 97:941-3, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Results and perspectives in the study of the mechanism of delayed hypersensitivity (cellular) in tissue cultures] Svejcar J, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:266-71, 1968 (Ger)
[On the morphology of tissue cultures following infection with Herpes suis virus (Aujeszky's disease)] Skoda R, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1051-82, 1968 (Ger)
[The use of primary calf testis cell cultures for virology work] Grafe A. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:433-41, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the nucleic acid metabolism of cells of monkey kidney tissue culture after infection with SV40. IV. Effect of antimetabolites and x-rays on the formation of enzymesof the nucleic acid metabolism] Haas R, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:305-15, 1967 (Ger)
[Demonstration of a cochicine-like effect in poliovirus infected tissue culture cells after interruption of virus reproduction with guanidine] Habermehl KO, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:138-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the nucleic acid metabolism of monkey kidney cell cultures after infection with SV 40. V. Virus replication during inhibition of cellular DNA synthesis] Werchau H, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:115-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Multiplication of Toxoplasma in cell cultures] Bommer W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1000-2 passim, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Experiments on broadening the possibilities for in vitro studies on human tumors] Tanneberger S. Experientia 25:334-5, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Protein synthesis and glucose uptake in isolated myocardial cells from chick embryo and rat in a primary culture] Ziegler B, et al. Experientia 25:781-2, 1969 (Ger)
[On an "in vitro" stimulation of lymphocytes by Treponema pallidum. Fluorescence-serological detection of gamma globulins] Heitmann HJ. Hautarzt 19:556-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The basal cell carcinoma in tissue culture] Korfsmeier KH. Hautarzt 18:539-41, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On a simple method of "immunization" against cancer--an expanded reproduction attempt] Schmidt F. Krebsarzt 23:91-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative enzymatic methods for tests of resistance of benign and malignant tissue to antineoplastic agents in tissue culture] Heckmann U. Med Welt 12:743-6, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Early experiments on the changes in cells and chromosomes in cultures of cells of human tissue and of monkey kidneys following treatment with various additives] Winterhoff H. Med Welt 42:2468-72, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[A contribution to the method of nervous tissue cultivation in vitro] Jarosch E, et al. Mikroskopie 22:57-61, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the method of primary explant and cultivation of human tissues with the help of perforated cellophane] Manojlovic N, et al. Mikroskopie 22:70-80, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Morphogenesis in tissue and cell cultures] Reinert J. Naturwissenschaften 55:170-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Mechanical and electrical activity of isolated embryonic heart muscle cells in cell cultures] Kaufmann R, et al. Pflueger Arch 311:25-49, 1969 (Ger)
[Scopoletin release from Nicotiana tabacum tissue culture into media in continous suspension cultures] Reinhard E, et al. Planta Med 15:357-60, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On tissue swelling in in-vitro incubations] Heckmann K. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:345-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the suitability of various permanent cell strains for virus isolation from patient material] Liebscher S. Z Ges Hyg 14:710-2, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Equipment for facilitationg and improving the work in cell-and tissue culture. 3. New Bucher culture bottles, improvement of the equipment for cell preservation, filtration equipment for yield of small amount of filtrate] Bender E, et al. Z Med Labortechn 9:90-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Semi-automatic device for the withdrawal of sterile media in virus and tissue culture] Bohne J. Z Med Labortechn 9:20-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Telaval--the inverted microscope of VEB Carl Zeiss, Jena] Weidel G. Z Med Labortechn 9:179-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies towards the elimination of mycoplasma contaminations in cell cultures with the aid of antibiotics] Scrina M. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:267-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Dependence of the nuclear volume from the age of the epithelium culture] Linder G. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:103-12, 1967 (Ger)
[Growth intensity and nuclear volumes of epithelium cultures of mice renal papillae depending on the age of the experimental animals] Lindner G. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:343-54, 1967 (Ger)
[A contribution on the interpretation of regeneration processes in the skeletal muscle by means of tissue cultures] Půža V, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:300-19, 1967 (74 ref.) (Ger)
[A contribution to clarification of the absorption and transport of materials in cultivated chick heart myoblasts] Haarmann KM. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:467, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of tick tissues in artificial culture media] Hoffmann G, et al. Z Parasitenk 31:8, 1968 (Ger)
[Fine structural changes in the corneal epithelium in tissue culture. 3. The desmosomes] Blümcke S, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:189-98, 1968 (Ger)
[Fine structural changes in the corneal epithelium in tissue culture. II. The basement membrane] Blümcke S, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:176-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Fine structural changes in the corneal epithelium in tissue culture. I. The lipid layer on the epithelium surface] Blümcke S, et al. Z Zellforsch 82:589-603, 1967 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The differentiation of isolated heart cells in a chemically defined culture medium] Halle W, et al. Z Zellforsch 87:292-314, 1968 (Ger)

[On the growth of the pancreatic cells of mammals as monolayer cultures. I. Culture methods, morphology and insulin content] Hilwig I, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:333-46, 1968 (Ger)

[The ultrastructure of the choroid plexus in tissue cultures] Meller K, et al. Z Zellforsch 86:98-110, 1968 (Ger)

[Myogenesis in the tissue cultures of the thymus gland. Electron microscopic studies] Törö I, et al. Z Zellforsch 89:241-9, 1968 (Ger)

[The effect of tissue culture on the form of differentiation of the endoplasmic reticulum of chicken heart myoblasts] Weissenfels N. Z Zellforsch 86:1-13, 1968 (Ger)

[Ultrahistological studies on the multiplication of an adenovirus of swine in tissue cultures] Mahnel H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:149-59, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Preparation of human diploid cell culture monolayers for viral diagnostics] Schweizer H. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:175-87, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Formation of chloroplasts in tissue cultures of Daucus carota in different hormonal conditions] Arancia G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:175-8, 1967 (Ita)

[Comparative study by electron microscope of isogenic cell lines of autologous origin, some of them tumorigenic] Cassingena R, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:111-8, 1965 (Ita)

[Use of in vitro tissue cultures for the study of enzyme systems. I. Peroxidase in the roots and culture media of small Pisum sativum plants] Ciasca MA, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:206-8, 1965 (Ita)

[The use of plant tissue cultures in vitro for the study of enzyme systems. II. Action of different quinones on peroxidase liberation and root morphology in Pisum sativum] Ciasca MA, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:533-9, 1965 (Ita)

[Synthesis of nucleic acids in cells derived from HS6 tumor and infected by herpetic virus] Kawaklova L, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:207-13, 1968 (Ita)

[n the morphologic characters of normal, virus infected or tumor inducing mouse cells in primary or line culture] Violante A, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:254-60, 1968 (Ita)

[Isolation of a cellular strain from a tumor of chemical origin in hamsters] Zila E, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:27-34, 1967 (Ita)

[Research on growth factors in vitro: nutritive activity of isolated serum fractions obtained by ultracentrifugation] Manzoli-Guidotti L. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:25-40, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Ultrastructure of the amniotic epithelium of the chick embryos under normal conditions and in tissue culture] Pietro Franceschini M, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:1-24, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Action of photoactivated 8-methoxypsoralen on human amnion cells cultured in vitro] Nicoletti B, et al. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:12-24, May 67 (Ita)

[Influence of calcium on growth "in vitro" of embryonal skeletal rudiments] Brambilla G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:371-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Some differences in the behavior of the blood lymphocytes in the newborn in relation to those of the adult in cultures in vitro] Lanza C, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:844-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Analysis of the nutritional requirements of tissue cells cultured in vitro by use of molecular sizes] Manzoli-Guidotti L, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:93-107, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Observations on a strain of attenuated classical swine pest virus in cell cultures: attenuation of the pathogenic power, immunogenic activity and stability of acquired characteristics] Torlone V, et al. Arch Vet Ital 19:343-54, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

[The neutralization test on the cytopathic effect of Toxoplasma gondii on in vitro tissue culture] Ferrucci M, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:473-84, 1968 (Ita)

[Further investigations on the influence of lymphoreticular RNA on the phytohemagglutinin-induced blastization of normal lymphocytes. II. Studies on cultures of 72 hours] Bachi C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1865-6, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Influence of homologous lymphoreticular RNA on blastization of lymphocytes of the newborn infant] Bachi C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1866-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Further investigations of the influence of lymphoreticular RNA on phytohemagglutinin-induced blastization of normal lymphocytes. I. Studies on cultures of 48 hours] Bachi C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1862-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Rapid method for evaluation of the development of mycoplasmas metabolizing arginine] Balducci L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:854-6, 15 May 68 (Ita)

[Peculiarities of a strain of Mycoplasma hominis, type I, isolated by tissue culture] Balducci L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:856-8, 15 May 68 (Ita)

[Long-term culture with phytohemagglutinin of normal blood and lymph-node lymphocytes and those of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Bernardelli E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1141-3, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Culture in vitro of fish tissues: preliminary results] Ferrantelli O, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1165-6, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Method for culture of human leukocytes many days after collection] Ferrantelli O. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1162-4, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

[The fate of binuclear cells in tissue cultures] Godina G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1391-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Study of the cytopathic effect on primary cultures of mouse embryo liver and on a cell line in continuous culture of the same nature, caused by a strain of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae] Iorio A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:795-6, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Observations on the possibility of multiplication of Shope's fibroma virus in human cell cultures] La Placa M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1839-42, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Incorporation of choline in cells infected with poliovirus] Mazzuccato P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1761-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Failure of CAF to inhibit phytohemagglutinin-induced blastization of human lymphocytes in vitro] Vergnano F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1869-71, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Effects of continous exposure to radioactive phosphorus (P32). Dosimetric problems and attempted evaluation of the dose-biological effect relationship in cultures in vitro] Ferrero B, et al. Cancro 20:602-17, 1967 (Ita)

[Technic for the purification of lymphocytes by means of the preparation of cultures in vitro] Romagnani S. Folia Allerg (Roma) 16:80-95, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[On sterilization of blood for cell cultures, using gamma rays] Zoletto R, et al. G Mal Infett 21:142-4, Feb 69 (Ita)

[Apropos of morphological aspects of lymphocyte cultures] Macavei I, et al. Haemat Lat 11:21-30, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Polykaryocytosis caused by viruses in cell cultures] La Placa M, et al. Ig Mod 60:221-44, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[The spatial distribution of the dose and its influence on the biological dose-effect correlation. Radiobiological research on cultures "in vitro" of neoplastic cells and tissues treated with P32 adsorbed on colloid microspheres and macroscopic solid sources. (Preliminary note)] Caldarola L, et al. Minerva Chir 23:78-9, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)

[Cytotoxic effect of the serum of patients with toxic epidermolysis bullosa (Lyell's syndrome). Presentation of 2 cases] Spirito L. Minerva Pediat 21:402-7, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)

[Further observations on lysozyme-like cytoplasmic granules obtained with fluorescent lysozyme in KB cells] Callerio Babudieri D, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:265-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Observations on the in vitro irradiation of cells with a laser microbeam] Squassabia A, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:65-76, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[The regulation of the genic activity in animal cells] Klemperer HG. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:505-25, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Research in evaluation of the toxicity of liquid industrial wastes, using human cell cultures] Ruschi A, et al. Riv Ital Ig 27:373-84, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Response to phytohemagglutinin in mixed cultures of homologous, normal lymphocytes and those from patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia] Rugarli C, et al. Tumori 54:441-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Cultivation of cerebellar cortex of puppies labeled with H3-thymidine] Nishimura R. Acta Anat Nippon 43:417-30, 1 Dec 68 (Jap)

[Symposium: Blood culture and its biological significance. Rejuvenescence of the lymphocytes] Mori Y, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 31:685-96, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Study on cytomegalovirus infection. 2. Study on human cytomegalovirus infection in cultured cells] Osaki M. Acta Paediat Jap 72:2009-21, 1 Dec 68 (Jap)

[Effect of toxic substances with known relationship dysenteric symptoms, on cell cultures] Shimada T. Acta Paediat Jap 73:66-78, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)

[Three patterns on the glass surface produced by cultured astrocytoma-gliobiastoma-series] Miyake S, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:593-600, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Study on transplantation immunology using the tissue culture method] Ito M. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 2:20-54 passim, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Organ culture of adult human gingiva] Ishikawa I. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:356-69, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Histochemical study in changes of phenotype of cancer cells--biological properties and enzyme histochemical findings of AH13 in vivo and in vitro] Otsuka Y. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:297-331, 25 Apr 69 (Jap)

[Organ cultutre of tumors of the urinary bladder. 1. A study on the method of organ culture under hyperbaric oxygenation] Ozeki T. Jap J Urol 59:425-33, May 68 (Jap)

[Effects of x-irradiation on the ultrastructure of tissue culture cells. Especially on the changes of radiosensitivity and their relationship during the growth cell cycle 1] Morita S. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1164-75, 25 Nov 68 (Jap)

[Culture of neuroglia and cell biology] Nakazawa T. Protein (Tokyo) 14:406-14, Mar 69 (52 ref.) (Jap)

[Culture of nerve tissue--its nutritional requirements] Yonezawa T. Protein (Tokyo) 14:401-5, Mar 69 (19 ref.) (Jap)

[Tissue culture of the peripheral nerves and its application] Nakazawa T. Saishin Igaku 23:2271-80, 10 Nov 68 (42 ref.) (Jap)

[Analysis of antinuclear antibodies by fluorescent antibody technic using tissue culture cells] Onodera S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1113-7, May 69 (Jap)

[Study of the cells of virus-induced-leukemia by tissue culture, with special reference to the role of virus in cellular growth and preservation of its tumor-specific characteristics] Oboshi S. Trans Soc Path Jap 56:Suppl:313-20, 1967 (Jap)

[Morphological changes in the tissue culture of the human fetus, with special reference to biological activity of the supernatant fluid of human leukemic cells] Osato T, et al. Trans Soc Path Jap 56:Suppl:333-7, 1967 (Jap)

[Cell cultures in detection of carriers of abnormal genes] Berg K. Nord Med 81:955-6, 31 Jul 69 (Nor)

[Adaptation of leukocyte cultures from small amounts of whole blood for cytogenetic studies by the method of "inculation" of prepared cultures] Fortak W, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:337-41, 1968 (Pol)

[Method of fibroblasts culture from human fetuses for chromosomal analysis] Wiśniewski L, et al. Ginek Pol 40:685-90, Jun 69 (Pol)

[Adaptation of parainfluenza virus 3 to established cell lines] Luczak M, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:77-82, 1969 (Pol)

[Titration of Rhinopneumonitis equorum virus in vitro cultures using an indicator virus] Woyciechowska S. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:315-23, 1968 (Pol)

[Utilization of energy substrates by renal cells] Deutsch G, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:163-74, 1969 (Rum)

[Research on the action of thalidomide on cells cultured in vitro] Vasilescu V, et al. Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:293-9, 1968 (Rum)

[Primary susceptibility of some cell cultures to different strains of measles virus] Sorodoc Y, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:363-73, 1968 (Rum)

[Evolution of RNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascitic cells in the early stages after infection with Sendai virus] Vladimirţeva EA, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:447-54, 1968 (Rum)

[Significance of the changes in the growth in vitro of explants of leukemic bone marrow] Berceanu S, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:429-43, 1968 (Rum)

[Changes in growth of explants of pathologic lymph nodes cultured in vitro] Berceanu S, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:445-55, 1968 (Rum)

[Experimental conditions for isolation and culture in vitro of human lymphocytes] Leb V, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:545-52, 1968 (Rum)

[Effect of kanamycin and florimycin on intracellular located Mycobacterium tuberuciosis and some regularities of interaction of these antibiotics with body cells] Kivman GIa, et al. Antibiotiki 14:630-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Effectiveness in vivo of some antiblastomic preparations in relation to cells resistant to bruneomycin and olivomycin] Prokhorova EV. Antibiotiki 14:621-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

[On a method of explantation of the human tonsil] Balakhovskiĭ LS, et al. Arkh Anat 56:102-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Morphologic analysis of tissue growth in the chick embryo in trypsinized culture in vitro] Tsypkin LB, et al. Arkh Anat 51:94-9, Jul 66 (Rus)

[On the morphology and tissue appurtenance of the cells in a primary trypsinized culture of the kidney] Veroman SA. Arkh Anat 53:19-26, Dec 67 (Rus)

[An intravital study of nerve cells surviving in a tissue culture, using the luminescent analysis method] Aref'eva AM, et al. Biofizika 11:96-100, 1966 (Rus)

[On a method of culturing tissue in a diffusion chamber in the body] Alekseeva GV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:124-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

[A study of the conditions of the formation of interferon in a tissue culture of fibroblasts of chick embryo infected with Japanese encephalitis virus] Ivanova NA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:75-8, Feb 66 (Rus)

[On the problem of using the tissue culture method in sanitary-toxicologic studies] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. Gig Sanit 32:66-70, May 67 (Rus)

[An accelerated method of determining the virulence of typhoid bacteria isolated from water] Talaeva IuG. Gig Sanit 32:70-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Comparative sudy of the pathogenicity of Shigellae in the keratoconjunctival test and in tissue culture] Andreeva ZM, et al. Lab Delo 2:95-7, 1968 (Rus)

[Methods of determining the pathogenicity of Shigella in interaction with tissue cultures] Bakhutashvili VI. Lab Delo 11:683-6, 1967 (Rus)

[Comparative sensitivity of cell cultures toward Rickettsia D. sibiricus and D. murinus] Bondarenko VI. Lab Delo 12:745-8, 1967 (Rus)

[Standardization of the method of titration of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antidiphtheria sera in tissue culture. 3. Comparison with data of titration in vivo] Kamzolkina NB, et al. **Lab Delo** 4:211-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Standardization of the method of titration of antidiphtheria sera in cell cultures. 2. Substantiation of the method] Kamzolkina NB, et al. **Lab Delo** 8:491-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Dry serum for the cultivation of tissue culture. I] Karasev VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 5:269-71, 1967 (Rus)
[Use of tissue culture for detection of the virulence of some rarely found types of Salmonella] Safronov AF, et al. **Lab Delo** 4:201-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Method of luminescent microscopy of tissue culture cells grown directly in the test tube] Schastnyí EI, et al. **Lab Delo** 2:81-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Method for preservation of cell cultures] Tarasov VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 9:560, 1967 (Rus)
[Cytological and cytochemical changes of human malignant cells under the effect of inoculation with Trypanosoma cruzi in tissue culture] Danilova NM, et al. **Med Parazit (Moskva)** 37:666-72, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Intracellular parasitization of Shigella and mixed infection of tissue cultures by Shigella and viruses] Bakhutashvili VI. **Sovet Med** 32:21-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Biochemical and morphological parallels in reporduction of ornithosis virus in tissue cultures] Makar'ev GS, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster** 29:158-63, 1966 (Rus)
[A study of the sensitivity of tissue cultures to ornithosis virus] Makar'ev GS. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster** 29:154-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of fluorescent antibodies in the study of ornithosis virus in tissue cultures] Makar'ev GS. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster** 29:150-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Method of temporal microfilming of leukocyte film culture] Aron MD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 10:1499-500, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Studies of some regularities of cell proliferation under long-term cultivation without medium replacement] Terskizh VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 10:698-703, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Morphology of lymphoid cells cultivated on membranous filters] Uteshev BS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 10:1042-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[An anti-foot-and-mouth disease vaccine from virus grown in a suspension of calf kidney cells] Likhachev NV, et al. **Veterinariia** 44:24-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The antiviral action of interferon in a tissue culture] Pyrikova AP, et al. **Veterinariia** 44:25-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A method of multilayered cell culture] Ratner LS, et al. **Veterinariia** 44:15-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in a culture of embryonic kidney epithelium of swine infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus] Revenkov AG, et al. **Veterinariia** 44:20-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in a tissue culture inoculated with swine plague virus] Tsuverkalov DA, et al. **Veterinariia** 44:23-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The use of tissue culture in studying the causative agent of theileriasis] Zablotskiĭ VT. **Veterinariia** 44:66-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effect of acridine orange on the early steps of protein biosynthesis in tissue culture cells] Liapunova EA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:218-20, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Lines of transplantable OKB cells] Pleshivtseva VV, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:102-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Method of producing cell clones from transplantable cultures on a primary culture of human embryo fibroblasts] Andonov P, et al. **Vop Virus** 11:616-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the species specificity of the antigens of transplantable culture cells] Bedinskikh MS, et al. **Vop Virus** 14:23-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of various virus--cell systems to preparations of human interferon] Bektemirov TA, et al. **Vop Virus** 12:572-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the cultivation of various species of Rickettsia in cell culture] Bondarenko VI. **Vop Virus** 13:287-91, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Epithelium-like strain isolated from musculocutaneous tissue of a human embryo] Bradvarova I, et al. **Vop Virus** 11:607-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[A method of cultivating cells in 3 dimensions] Bradvarova I, et al. **Vop Virus** 13:100-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A method of computing the cells in a monolayer tissue culture] Gorskiĭ BV. **Vop Virus** 12:107-10, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Chronic infection of cells by polyoma virus in vitro] Irlin IS, et al. **Vop Virus** 12:555-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of poliovirus on the electrokinetic potentials of susceptible cells] Kuzoviev AP. **Vop Virus** 12:559-62, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of perforated cards in working with tissue cultures] Leesment LK, et al. **Vop Virus** 12:365-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Agar culture of kidney cells of green African marmosets and the cytopathic effect] Levi MI. **Vop Virus** 14:111-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[An electron microscope study of the ultrastructure of diploid cells of strain WI-38] Lotte VD, et al. **Vop Virus** 12:280-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A simple method of preserving continuous cell lines by means of freezing] Marchenko VI, et al. **Vop Virus** 11:751-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[A method of prolonged culturing of human embryo lung cells] Pleshivtseva VV, et al. **Vop Virus** 14:245-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Morphologic criteria of tumorogenicity of various cell cultures in heterotransplant experiments with hamsters] Rapoport RI, et al. **Vop Virus** 12:550-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Demonstration of adenoviruses in spontaneously degenerating continuous cell cultures] Sheĭnbergas MM. **Vop Virus** 11:685-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The use of a Soviet preparation of chymopsin for the production of primary cultures of chick fibroblasts] Sovetova GP, et al. **Vop Virus** 13:742-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the use of a new nutritive medium--muscle hydrolysate--for growing tissue cultures] Sovetova GP, et al. **Vop Virus** 11:743-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Compression methods for disintegrating cellular materials] Bulk VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 45:145-9, 1968 (Rus)
[A method of obtaining a culture of guinea pig spleen macrophages in vitro] Fedotova IuM. **Zh Mikrobiol** 46:126, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Cytotoxic effect of standard scarlatina toxin and bouillon filtrates of streptococci in tissue cultures] Galunina ZI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 44:115-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A study of a virulent strain of F. tularensis in tissue culture in vitro] Makarenko IG. **Zh Mikrobiol** 43:76-80, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The use of lincomycin for decontamination of tissue cultures infected by mycoplasma] Nustroeva VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 45:67-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Various principles in the decontamination of tissue cultures of mycoplasma] Rakovskaia IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 44:51-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Importance of chromosome and tissue culture research] Semiglia Caicedo M. **Rev Ecuat Hig** 24:137-44, May-Aug 67 (Spa)
[Electron-microscopic study of the process of adaption of cells to cultivation outside the organism] Shuklinov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:544-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[Cytochemical differentiation of nucleic acids and localization of a virus antigen in cells of tissue cultures infected with Coxsackie viruses] Maksimovich NO, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 29:228-35, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)
[The influence of adenovirus 3 on aldolase activity of tissue culture KB] Tarasov TN. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 30:149-53, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)
[Reaction of explanted muscle tissue to royal jelly] Hoja S, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 23:683-8, 1968 (Slo)
[Contribution to the inequality of daughter cells] Půža V, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 23:708-11, 1968 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

Minicultures of mammalian cells in a new plastic plate. Fuccillo DA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 17:619-22, Apr 69
Simple plastic tissue culture chambers for detailed microscopy. Finckh ES. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 46:799-802, Dec 68
The use of Nucleopore filters in ultrastructural studies of cell cultures. Cornell R. **Exp Cell Res** 56:156-8, Jul 69
A non-continuous flow gas chamber for the cultivation of mammalian cells grown in Petri dishes. Ferencz N Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 53:139-44, Oct 68
A versatile chamber for the growth of duplicate monolayer cell cultures directly on microscope slides. Levenson GE. **Exp Cell Res** 55:433-5, Jun 69
Hypoxic synchronization of Tetrahymena cell division with an automatic apparatus. Rooney DW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 54:49-52, Jan 69
A magnetically driven tissue homogenizer. Cameron J, et al. **J Appl Bact** 31:411-3, Dec 68
Use of microplates for monolayer tissue cultures. Mckenzie IF, et al. **J Clin Path** 22:503-4, Jul 69
Spin filter culture: the propagation of mammalian cells in suspension. Himmelfarb P, et al. **Science** 164:555-7, 2 May 69
An environmental control cabinet for the Nephelostat. **ANL-7535.** Eisler WJ Jr, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 217-20, Dec 68
[A simple chamber for in-vitro-cultures] Tanneberger S, et al. **Z Med Labortechn** 10:84-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Flask for tissue culture, used in micromovie filming] Aron MD, et al. **Lab Delo** 6:377, 1968 (Rus)
[Plastic chamber and phase contrast microscope for visual observation for tissue culture] Makarov MS. **Lab Delo** 5:266-9, 1967 (Rus)
[System for continous cultivation of cells in suspension] Tarasov VN. **Lab Delo** 5:264-6, 1967 (Rus)
[A device for washing tissue culture preparations on cover slides] Uskov VN. **Lab Delo** 3:188, 1968 (Rus)
[Control of pH conditions of the nutritive medium during the cultivation of mammalian cells] Khalizev AE. **Vop Virus** 11:610-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Mechanization of various steps in the treatment of laboratory glassware used in tissue culture] Marchenko VI. **Vop Virus** 12:625-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Laboratory complex of apparatus for suspended cell cultivation] Mishin LN. **Vop Virus** 13:113-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Cultivation of cells on the surface of high molecular weight polymers] Tarasov VN, et al. **Vop Virus** 11:492-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Automatic culturing of cells and viruses] Tarasov VN. **Vop Virus** 12:93-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Lymphocyte transformation in vitro. I. Tissue culture conditions and quantitative measurements. Schellekens PT, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 3:571-84, Jul 68
Enzymatic and chromosomal characterization of HeLa variants. Bottomley RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 41:806-15, Jun 69
Detection of persistent infections using biophysical methods. Anderson NG. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:393-403, Dec 68
Mycoplasma and cell cultures. Barile MF. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:201-4, Dec 68 (35 ref.)
Evidence for oncogenic properties of heteroploid cell lines--discussion. Barski G. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:289-90, Dec 68
Technology of production of primary and diploid cell cultures. Brackett RG. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:33-4, Dec 68
Continuously propagated cell lines. Identification standards: serology. Brand KG. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:51-3, Dec 68
Experience with an established cell line for veterinary vaccine production. Brown AL. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:523-6, Dec 68
Large-scale production of indefinitely propagated cell lines. Cooper PD. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:63-7, Dec 68
Laminar flow systems for sterile work. Coriell LL. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:569-72, Dec 68
Comments on technology of production--continuous cell lines. Daniels WF. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:71-2, Dec 68
Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines. Methods for determining neoplastic properties--discussion. Dawe CJ. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:229-32, Dec 68
Evidence for oncogenic properties of primary cultures. Defendi V. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:269-70, Dec 68
Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines--summary. Dunn TB. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:555-7, Dec 68
Characteristics of cell culture systems: primary cultures, diploid cell lines, and continuously propagated cell lines--summary. Evans VJ, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:547-9, Dec 68
Viral flora of tissue sources and tissue and medium antigens in vaccines--general comments. Fellowes ON. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:209-14, Dec 68
Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines. Methods for determining neoplastic properties. Foley GE. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:217-28, Dec 68 (60 ref.)
Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines--summary. Furth J. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:559-60, Dec 68
Viral oncogenicity and viral vaccines--general comments. Gerber P. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:447-8, Dec 68
Characteristics of cell culture systems. Viral flora of canine tissues. Gillespie JH. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:133-9, Dec 68 (25 ref.)
Detection of viral latency by biochemical methods. Green M. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:375-89, Dec 68
Phenotypic expression and cell marker systems. Harris M. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:1-7, Dec 68
Cell substrates for human virus vaccine preparation--general comments. Hayflick L. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:83-91, Dec 68
Problems in the detection of viral carrier states of cell cultures by demonstration of interference and interferon. Henle W. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:365-7, Dec 68
Cells, vaccines, and the pursuit of precedent. Hilleman MR. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:463-9, Dec 68
Characteristics of primary cultures and diploid cells--technology of production. Holper JC. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:21-31, Dec 68 (52 ref.)
Detection of latent viruses in kidney tissues. Hsiung GD. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:351-3, Dec 68
Viral flora of primate tissues--discussion. Hull RN. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:173-5, Dec 68
Viral flora of tissue sources and tissue and medium antigens in vaccines--general comments. Jensen KE. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:207-8, Dec 68
Viral flora of tissue sources--simian and human. Kalter SS, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:149-60, Dec 68 (47 ref.)
Viruses infecting cattle and their role as endogenous contaminants of cell cultures. Kniazeff AJ. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:123-32, Dec 68 (65 ref.)
Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines. Multiple-layered perfusion cultures. Kruse PF Jr. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:277-8, Dec 68
Viral flora of chick and duck tissue sources. Luginbuhl RE. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:109-18, Dec 68 (119 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines--general comments. Macpherson I.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:295-6, Dec 68
Viral flora of primate tissues--discussion. Malherbe H.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:177-8, Dec 68
Latent viral infections in donor tissues and in recipients of vaccines. Melnick JL.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:337-49, Dec 68 (29 ref.)
Cell cultures for virus vaccine production. General conclusions from the conference. Merchant DJ.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:583-4, Dec 68
Evidence for oncogenic properties of heteroploid cell lines--discussion. Moore AE.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:291-2, Dec 68
Identification of established cell lines with reference to karyology. Moorhead PS.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:45-50, Dec 68
Continuously propagated cell lines. Biochemical identification standards--discussion. Peterson WD Jr.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:55-7, Dec 68
Tissue cell cultivation--general comments. Pirt SJ.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:93-6, Dec 68
Satellite viruses, helper viruses, and synergistic action. Rapp F.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:405-19, Dec 68 (65 ref.)
Detection of latent viruses. Rightsel WA.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:359-63, Dec 68
Detection of latent viruses--discussion. Rowe WP.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:369-70, Dec 68
Karyologic characteristics of the WI-38 diploid cell system--general comments. Rubin BA, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:97-104, Dec 68
Isozymic variants as genetic markers in somatic cell populations in vitro. Ruddle FH.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:9-13, Dec 68
Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines. Methods for determining neoplastic properties--discussion. Sandberg AA. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:233-6, Dec 68
Evidence for oncogenic properties of heteroploidy cell lines. Sanford KK.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:283-7, Dec 68
Characteristics of cell culture systems: viral flora of tissue sources and tissue and medium antigens in vaccines--summary. Sigel MM, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:551-4, Dec 68
Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines--general comments. Stevenson RE.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:297-8, Dec 68
Viral oncogenesis and results of inoculation of normal and transformed cells into nonhuman primates--discussion. Stevenson RE.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:333-4, Dec 68
Identification standards of primary cultures and diploid cell lines--discussion. Stulberg CS.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:15-9, Dec 68
Variable susceptibility of human cell strains to SV40 transformation. Todaro GJ.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:271-5, Dec 68
Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines--general comments. Toolan HW.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:299-316, Dec 68
Viral flora of tissue sources and tissue and medium antigens in vaccines--general comments. Vasington PJ. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:205-6, Dec 68
Industrial production of primary tissue culture. Warren J. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:35-43, Dec 68
Characteristics of cell culture systems. Viral flora of rabbits. Wilner BI.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:141-8, Dec 68 (11 ref.)
Viral flora of chick and duck tissue sources--discussion. Witter RL.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:119-21, Dec 68 (6 ref.)
Virus-associated gain and loss of proliferative and neoplastic properties of normal and virus-transformed diploid cell lines. Yerganian G, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:241-68, Dec 68 (67 ref.)

TISSUE DONORS (M)

Legal aspects of human organ transplantation. Castel JG. Amer Heart J 78:130-3, Jul 69
Kidney transplantation. A comparison of results using cadaver and related living donors. Reeve CE, et al.
Amer J Med 47:410-20, Sep 69
Public health and the law: the Anatomical Gift Act: a lesson in uniformity in health law. Curran WJ.
Amer J Public Health 59:1043-4, Jun 69
Experience with forty-seven renal homotransplantations from cadaveric donors with emphasis on the donor with marginally acceptable kidneys. Smith RB, et al. Amer Surg 35:1-11, Jan 69
Syndrome of incomplete renal tubular acidosis after cadaver kidney transplantation. Better OS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:39-46, Jul 69
Hyperchloremic acidosis in early diagnosis of renal allograft rejection. Mookerjee B, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:47-58, Jul 69
Selection of recipients and donors for renal transplantation. Hayes CP Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:521-30, May 69
Cadaveric renal transplantation: a technique for donor kidney removal. Ackermann JR, et al.
Brit J Urol 40:515-21, Oct 68
Cadaveric kidneys for transplantation. Barnes AD.
Brit Med J 1:762, 21 Jun 69
Donors for transplants. Brit Med J 3:127-8, 19 Jul 69
The anencephalic infant as a possible donor for cardiac transplantation. Cabasson J, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:86-9, Feb 69
A heart of flesh for a heart of stone. Soffer A.
Geriatrics 24:67-8, Jan 69
To be or not to be--alive or dead? Still JW.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:522-4, May 69
Causes of death in cadaveric kidney donors. An analysis of 20 post-mortem medico-legal examinations. Geertinger P. J Forensic Med 15:135-8, Oct-Dec 68
Brain death and organ transplantation. Shapiro HA.
J Forensic Med 15:89-90, Jul-Sep 68
Gift of life. Uniform Anatomical Gift Act revisited updating the existing act with enabling legislation for organ transplantation. Taylor LF.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:87-92, Mar 69
Surgical transplantation. Lansing AM.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:562-3, Aug 69
The Georgia Anatomical Gift Act. Spann WB Jr.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:209-10, May 69
Pronouncement of death in the heart transplant donor. Coleman AH. J Nat Med Ass 60:455-60, Nov 68
Segmental liver transplantation from a living donor. Smith B. J Pediat Surg 4:126-32, Feb 69
A comparative study of selected physical properties of aortic homografts and heterografts. Harris PD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:830-3, Jun 69
Twelve kidney donors. Fellner CH, et al.
JAMA 206:2703-7, 16 Dec 68
Prolonged survival after kidney transplantation. Report of a case five years after transplantation from an unrelated donor. Kaufman JJ, et al.
JAMA 207:1911-3, 10 Mar 69
The uniform anatomical gift act. A model for reform. Sadler AM Jr, et al. JAMA 206:2505-6, 9 Dec 68
Donors for organ transplants. Shaw EB.
JAMA 207:2439, 31 Mar 69
A diminishing dilemma. JAMA 207:1343, 17 Feb 69
Leucocyte-antigen matching in donor selection for heart transplantation. Botha MC.
Lancet 2:508-12, 6 Sep 69
Factors influencing early function of cadaver renal transplants. Carroll RN, et al. Lancet 2:551-2, 13 Sep 69
Who should seek consent? Crosby DL, et al.
Lancet 2:641, 20 Sep 69
Kidneys for transplantation. Lancet 2:476-7, 30 Aug 69
Tissue transplantation. Lancet 2:146, 19 Jul 69
A heart transplantation. 2. The donor. Bieasel K, et al.
Med J Aust 1:665-6, 29 Mar 69
Surgical aspects of organ and tissue transplantation. Ewing M. Med J Aust 2:614-8, 12 Oct 68
Organ transplantation. Medicoleg J 37:1-3, 1969
Procurement of transplantable tissues. Ersek RA, et al.
Minn Med 52:183-93, Jan 69
States define conditions for organ donations. Horty JF.
Mod Hosp 112:74-8, May 69
Even with donor's permission, transplant may involve liability. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 110:66-8, Jun 68
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act. Berne TV.
New Eng J Med 280:1363, 12 Jun 69
Selection of organ donors. Braun WE.
New Eng J Med 280:1303-4, 5 Jun 69
The Uniform Anatomical Gift Act. Curran WJ.
New Eng J Med 280:36-7, 2 Jan 69
Defects of uniform anatomical gift act. Dukeminier J Jr.
New Eng J Med 280:450-1, 20 Feb 69
Salvage of cadaver organs. Dukeminier J Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1117, 14 Nov 68
Transplantation--a case for consent. Sadler AM Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:862-7, 17 Apr 69
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act. Schenken JR.
New Eng J Med 280:1363-4, 12 Jun 69
Salvage of cadaver organs. Sherman JF, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1117, 14 Nov 68
Selection of organ donors. Terasaki PI.
New Eng J Med 280:1304, 5 Jun 69
Intracorporeal cadaver organ preservation by external mechanical ventricular assistance. Attai LA, et al.
New York J Med 69:2221, 15 Aug 69
The biological behavior of living versus killed homologous aortic valves transplanted in the dog. Mohri H, et al. Northwest Med 68:631-8, Jul 69
Transplantation. 2. Kidney transplantation. The donor. Williams G. Nurs Times 65:753-4, 12 Jun 69
Transplantation. 5. Problems. Williams G.
Nurs Times 65:849-50, 3 Jul 69
Kidney transplants. Are the issues being faced?
Nurs Times 65:857, 3 Jul 69
Effects of the genetic relationship between donors and recipients and incompatibility for different antigens in human transplantation. Visetti M, et al.
Panminerva Med 11:42-3, Jan-Feb 69
Skin homografts as a determinant for proposed kidney donors in man. Copenhagen H, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:545-8, Dec 68
Transplantation between monozygotic twins. Kortholm B. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:64-6, 1968
The cadaveric kidney in clinical transplantation. Brunius U, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:15-23, 1968
The living donor in renal transplantation. Availability, preoperative and postoperative renal function. Olander R, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:25-30, 1968
Body transplants and ethical values. Viewpoints of public health professionals. Knutson AL.
Soc Sci Med 2:393-414, Dec 68
Psychologic considerations in the selection of kidney transplant donors. Eisendrath RM, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:243-8, Aug 69
Homotransplantation of both kidneys from an anencephalic monster to a 17 pound boy with Eagle-Barret syndrome. Martin LW, et al.
Surgery 66:603-7, Sep 69
Suitability of donor kidneys from patients with cancer. Muiznieks HW, et al. Surgery 64:871-7, Nov 68
A city-wide scheme for cadaver kidney procurement, sharing, and tissue typing. Patel R, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:132-3, 1968
Renal ischemic injury in various categories of cadaver donors. Ende N, et al. Transplantation 6:744-5, Aug 68
[Contribution to the problem of selection of cadaverous donors for kidney transplantation] Erben J. Cas Lek Cesk 108:112-6, 24 Jan 69 (Cze)
[Causes of death in kidney transplant donors. Medicolegal postmortem examinations] Geertinger P. Nord Med 80:1213-5, 12 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Anesthesia for renal transplantation. Experience in 29 cases of transplantation using cadaver kidneys] Rolly G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:355-61, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Criteria for selection of donors of organs] Dausset J.
Maroc Med 48:191-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Recent progress made in the choice of donor in transplantation] Dausset J.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:223-8, Mar 68 (29 ref.) (Fre)
[Kidney transplantation. (Status, problems, our own results)] Pichlmaier H, et al.
Arch Klin Med 214:306-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Prohibition of organ removal by last will?] Kohlhaas M. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1612-3, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Medico-legal problems in the diagnosis of death] Introna F.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:197+, 1968 (Ita)
[Premises for transplantation of the kidney] Gütgemann A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:197-201, 20 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Organ transplantation in man] Zenker R, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1833-40, 9 May 69 (Ita)
[Selection of the compatible kidney for transplantation] Matsukura M.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2321-5, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Determination of death of the heart donor] Manabe H, et al. Naika 23:854-60, May 69 (Jap)
[Surgical aspects of kidney transplantation. Selection of donor and recipient] Vargas R, et al.
Rev Med Chile 97:73-7, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Brain death and kidney transplantation] Röhl L.
Lakartidningen 66:2586-8, 18 Jun 69 (Swe)

TISSUE EXTRACTS (D12)

see also related
ORGANOTHERAPY (E2)

Tissue corticosteroid fractions in the cat. Fazekas AT, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:155-9, 1968
Lowering of plasma iron concentration in the rat with leukocytic extracts. Kampschmidt RF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1287-91, Jun 69
Elimination of salmonella from animal glandular products. De Fiebre CW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:344-6, Mar 69
Transfer of learned behaviour by brain extracts. 1. Audiogenic seizure. Dallers J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:461-3, Dec 68
A flow-through tissue homogenizer. Rodnight R.
Biochem J 111:24P, Feb 69
Release reactions of human platelets induced by thrombin and other agents. Davey MG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:490-506, 15 Oct 68
Modification of immunosuppressive effects of antilymphocyte serum by a thymic humoral factor, thymosin. Hardy MA, et al. Brit J Surg 56:616, Aug 69
Effect of autologous tumor extracts on cultured human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Savel H.
Cancer 24:56-63, Jul 69
Nucleotide formation from alpha- and beta-2'-deoxythioguanosine in extracts of murine and human tissues. Peery A, et al.
Cancer Res 29:617-23, Mar 69
Diuretic effects of planetocin. Cobbin DM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:821-7, May 69
Enzymatic degradation of C-terminal tetrapeptide amide of gastrin by mammalian tissue extracts. Laster L, et al. Fed Proc 27:1328-30, Nov-Dec 68
The reaction of heart and other organ extracts with the sera of animals immunized with group A streptococci. Lyampert IM, et al. Immunology 15:845-54, Dec 68
Effect of isoprenaline on experimentally produced immunologic cardiac lesions. Chaturvedi UC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:83-7, Feb 69
The surface properties of lung extract. Blank M, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:148-54, Jan 69
Induction of ovulation in sheep by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intra-adenohypophysial infusion of hypothalamic extracts. Dománski E, et al. J Endocr 42:383-9, Nov 68
Further implication of murine leukemia-like virs in the disorders of NZB mice. Mellors RC, et al. J Exp Med 129:1045-62, 1 May 69
Chalones and cancer. Shuttleworth CW. Lancet 2:1347, 21 Dec 68
Influence of donor-recipient brain transfers on avoidance learning. Kleban MH, et al. Psychol Rep 23:51-6, Aug 68
Experiments concerning the transfer of a learned response and activity level by brain homogenates. Lagerspetz KM, et al. Scand J Psychol 9:225-9, 1968
Ascorbic acid: cofactor in rabbit olfactory preparations. Ash KO. Science 165:901-2, 29 Aug 69
The activity of cell-free tumour fractions in inducing immunity across a weak histocompatibility barrier. Wolf A. Transplantation 7:49-58, Jan 69
The cultivation of isolated neurons from spinal ganglia of chick embryo. Sensenbrenner M, et al. Z Zellforsch 98:538-49, 1969
[Attempt at active specific immunotherapy in liver carcinoma] Baylet R, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:549-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Principles of anticancerous immunotherapy derived from embryonic extracts] Sedallian JP, et al. Lyon Med 219:101-24, 21 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Comparative biochemical tests with variously prepared brain tissue extracts] Götz H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:39-46, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Precipitation of human beta-lipoproteins by extracts of Actinia equina] Schnitzler S, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:726-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[A simple micromethod for the preparation of clear tissue extracts] Kluge HO. Z Med Labortechn 9:226-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of delayed hypersensitivity reactions. 3. The effect of cell contents on the PCA-reaction] Gillissen G. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:221-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Purification of a glycopeptide fraction containing copper from the hepatopancreas of Octopus vulgaris] Rocca E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1902-4, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Binding of acetylcholine with rabbit brain extract] Takeno K, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:41-5, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Extraction of encephalitogenic substances from the tissues of the central nervous system and testing of their activity] Boroş I, et al. Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:235-45, 1968 (Rum)
[Pathogenic action in vivo and in vitro of some phenolic extracts of leukemic or tumor tissues] Nastac E, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:191-5, 1968 (Rum)
[On the activity of lipolytic enzymes of the vascular wall in arteriosclerosis and its connection with the lipomobilizing factor of the hypophysis] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. Kardiologiia 7:82-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The use of ultrasonics in the production of the preparation "Splenin"] Kazarnovskiĭ LS, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:28-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the manifestations of the thrombin-like properties of tissues] Zubairov DM, et al. Probl Gemat 14:50, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Use of the organ preparation GPS in raising swine] Zavrazhin VI, et al. Veterinariia 44:60-2, Apr 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Electrocardiographic observations in the first phase of opotherapy of hypothyroidism] Conte N, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:634-9, Oct 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Causal investigations on cartilage and bone formation. I. The problem; examination of some components of Levander's bone extract. Hadházy C, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:289-304, 1968
Effect of alcohol on the corticosteroid fractions in rat tissue extracts. Fazekas IG, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:341-52, 1968
A new rapid technic of tissue extraction for isoenzyme studies in normal and diseased tissues. Nerenberg ST, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:95-101, Jan 69
Fluorometric micro determination of citrate in tissue extracts. O'Neill JJ, et al. Anal Biochem 29:357-80, Jun 69
Preparation of 131I-labelled growth hormone from the anterior pituitary of domestic animals. Abdel-Wahab MF, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:334-6, Mar 68
Some properties of a lipid mobilizing substance from the calf mid-brain. Hollett CR. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:511-23, 29 Apr 69
A new method for the determination of metyrapone in plasma and tissues. Szeberényi S, et al. J Chromatogr 40:417-21, 8 Apr 69
A study of the heterogeneity of parathyroid hormone preparations. Lea DJ, et al. J Endocr 44:195-202, Jun 69
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) pituitary gland extracts. Nicholson PM. J Endocr 44:459-60, Jul 69
Comparison of the fatty acids of lipids of subcellular brain fractions. Kishimoto Y, et al. J Neurochem 16:397-404, Mar 69
Electrophoretic analysis of the highly basic proteins of the rat brain fraction which induces experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Martenson RE, et al. J Neurochem 16:333-47, Mar 69
A modified fluorometric procedure for tissue histamine and its distribution in various animals. Anton AH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:285-90, Apr 69
A "sweet-sensitive protein" from the tongue of the rat. Hiji Y, et al. Kumamoto Med J 21:137-9, 30 Sep 68
Purification of growth inhibitors in ultrafiltrate of chick embryo extract. Coogan PS, et al. Lab Invest 20:371-6, Apr 69
Activator of plasminogen in saline extracts of human thrombi. Dalal PM, et al. Nature (London) 222:988-90, 7 Jun 69
["Specific protein" of brain extract and its immunochemical characteristics] Warecká K, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:25-7, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Contribution to the immunochemical analysis of organ extracts: beef liver and horse liver] Dony J. J Pharm Belg 22:3-20, Jan-Feb 67 (31 ref.) (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of glucagon; application to the study of human and animal digestive extracts] Assan R, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:45-51, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Atomic absorption, a modern method of biological investigation] Girard ML, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:361-71, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Fixation and alteration of a protease inhibitory substance in the kidney] Reichenbach-Klinke KE, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1025-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Lactate dehydrogenase 1 isoenzymes as the cause of unspecific tetrazolium salt staining in gel enzymograms ("nothing dehydrogenase")] Falkenberg F, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:265-78, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Enzymatic determination of glycerol in blood serum and in organ extracts] Seitz HJ, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:411-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to analytical investigations of paraldehyde poisoning] Kamm G. Zacchia 3:222-30, Apr-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Determination of the aldosterone content in cortical extracts for therapeutic use by thin layer chromatography] Cavina G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:101-2, 1968 (Ita)
[Determination of chromiun (VI) in biological fluids with atomic absorption spectroscopy] Devoto G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1251-2, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Research on the renal erythropoietic factor. III. Erythropoietic activity of purified cortical extracts of hog kidney exposed to various temperatures and incubated with homologous plasma] Peschle C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1788-92, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of the erythropoietic activity of hypotonic extracts of hog liver, spleen, heart and lung] Peschle C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1795-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[The histochromatographic technic and its improvement in the study of lipids of the body] Curri SB. Epatologia 14:168-79, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Resolution and detection of plasmatic, urinary and tissue lipids. Difficulties, methods and proposals] Fedeli E, et al. Epatologia 14:137-45, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Possibilities of automation in the analysis of lipids of the body] Pagano P. Epatologia 14:179-80, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The study of the gamma globulin fractions in the tissues in various dermatoses. I. In occupational eczema caused by cement] Chieregato GC, et al. Minerva Derm 42:410-1, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Poisoning by apiole. 3. Toxicological studies: Labat reaction and determination with chromotropic acid] Casini A, et al. Zacchia 3:504-11, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Method of the determination of the exophthalmic factor in hypophyseal extracts and blood serum] Potin VV, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:107-11, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of adenosine triphosphate by myelin of spinal nerves of rabbit. Miani N, et al. J Neurochem 16:249-60, Feb 69
The heterogeneity of rat brain mitochondria isolated on continuous sucrose gradients. Neidle A, et al. J Neurochem 16:225-34, Feb 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation techniques for pharmacologically active substances (animal). Temple DM. Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:407-18, 1969 (165 ref.)
A substance enhancing virus growth and antagonistic to interferon action. Sheaff ET, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:985-9, Sep 68
Fractionation of spleen and serum in attempts to isolate the radiation-leukemia protection factor. Clewell DB, et al. Cancer Res 29:1333-40, Jul 69
Fractionation of olfactory tissue homogenates. Isolation of a concentrated plasma membrane fraction. Koch RB. J Neurochem 16:145-57, Feb 69

METABOLISM

Ribonucleotide reductase activity in cell-free extracts of Yaba poxvirus tumor and normal monkey tissues. Gordon HL, et al. Cancer Res 29:1350-5, Jul 69
Polyamines and nucleic acid metabolism during development of chick embryo brain. Caldarera CM, et al. J Neurochem 16:309-16, Mar 69
pH changes during splitting of ATP in skeletal and cardiac muscle extracts and microsomes. Novotný I. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:569-75, 1968

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of polycystic ovarian disease in rats by continuous ght. IV. Effect of a bovine pineal gland extract. Singh KB. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:274-5, 15 Sep 69
Inhibitory action of submaxillary gland on thymus and lymphoid tissues of the mouse. Takeda T, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1337-42, Dec 68
Observations on the biology of the ox warble-fly (Hypoderma: Diptera, Oestridae) II. Bacteriostatic properties of larval extracts. Beesley WN. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:8-12, Mar 68
Stimulation of protein--chondroitin sulfate synthesis by normal and osteoarthritic articular cartilage. Bollet AJ. Arthritis Rheum 11:663-73, Oct 68
A comparative study of leucophore-activating substances from the eyestalks of two crustaceans, Palaemonetes vulgaris and Uca pugilator. Fingerman M, et al. Biol Bull 136:200-15, Apr 69
Nerve regeneration in the cockroach, Leucophaea maderae: the effect of humoral substances in vitro. Marks EP. Biol Bull 137:181-8, Aug 69
EEG and convulsive threshold changes produced by pineal extract administration. Roldán E, et al. Brain Res 11:238-45, Oct 68
Liver cell fractions which stimulate increase of an acute phase protein in the rat. Darcy DA. Brit J Exp Path 49:614-24, Dec 68
Some properties of a behaviour-depressing material obtained from mammalian brain. Leonard BE, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:659P, Nov 68
A trial to produce intravascular coagulation by infusion of connective-tissue homogenate and erythrocyte haemolysate--a comparative study. Bengmark S, et al. Brit J Surg 56:619, Aug 69
Hypotensive substance from the renal medulla: isolation and some of its chemical properties. Swiderska-Kulikowa B. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:603-8, 1968
Studies on the mechanism of action of hypotensive substance from renal medulla. Swiderska-Kulikowa B. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:725-7, 1968
Effects of PTE on bone cell metabolism in vivo. Bingham P, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:46, 1968
The action of parathyroid extract on the nucleic metabolism of bone in tissue culture. Wermeskerken RK van. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:47-47a, 1968
Release of intracellular enzymes into serum. Wells IC. Canad J Biochem 47:347-51, Mar 69
The effect of muscle activity factor (MAF) on cardiac contractility and sugar transport. Frederickson RC, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:216-8, Feb 69
Some pharmacological and biochemical effects of partially purified planetocin. Cobbin DM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1357-65, Mar 69
Effect of tissue extracts on the blood sugar of Octopus dofleini. Goddard CK. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:271-91, Jan 69
A hamster uterine luteolytic extract. Mazer RS, et al. Endocrinology 83:1065-70, Nov 68
The effects of low molecular weight materials derived from animal tissues on the growth of animal cells in vitro. Amborski RL, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:117-28, Oct 68
The influence of extra-epithelial factors on the growth of embryonic mouse pancreatic epithelium. Fell PE, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:301-4, Oct 68
Increased germinal vesicle breakdown in oocytes of the sea cucumber Parastichopus californicus induced by starfish radial nerve extract. Strathmann RR, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:127-9, Jan 69
The effect of various cartilage and tendon extracts, oxidized gold thiosulphate and trichloroacetic acid on the formation of fibrils from collagen solutions. Ryback R. Exp Med Surg 26:3-8, 1968
Effect of methallibure on ovulation induced by pituitary extract in vitro. Gangadhara NS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:254-5, Oct 68
Effects of whole human saliva and the extracts of bovine parotid and submaxillary glands on serum calcium levels in mice. Stringham RM Jr, et al. J Dent Res 46:1032-5, Sep-Oct 67
Action of nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions of liver homogenate on liver growth in the chick embryo. Tumanishvili GD, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:53-71, Aug 68
The effect of lysine vasopressin and hypothalamic extracts on the rate of corticosterone secretion in rats treated with dexamethasone and pentobarbitone. Cheifetz PN, et al. J Endocr 43:521-8, Apr 69
The effect of bovine anterior pituitary extract on lipid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mobilization in the rat and man. Holland MJ. **J Endocr 44:307-11, Jul 69**

Enhancement of gonadotrophin activity by a rat cerebral tissue fraction. Hopkins TF. **J Endocr 41:345-52, Jul 68**

Re-establishment of forelimb regeneration in adult hypophysectomized Diemictylus (Triturus) viridescens given frog anterior pituitary extract. Liversage RA, et al. **J Exp Zool 170:381-95, Apr 69**

Effects of sheep endometrial grafts and extracts on the length of pseudopregnancy in the hysterectomized hamster. Caldwell BV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 17:567-9, Dec 68**

Experimental autoimmune adrenalitis in rats. Andrada JA, et al. **Lab Invest 19:460-5, Nov 68**

In vitro insulinogenic effect of material harvested from incubated gut loops of rats. Haddad JG Jr, et al. **Metabolism 18:71-2, Jan 69**

Studies on histoplasmosis IV. Elution characteristics of the histo-inhibitory factor (HIF). O'Hern EM, et al. **Mycopathologia 36:33-41, 31 Oct 68**

Mycoplasmacidal action of normal tissue extracts. Kakiamanis E, et al. **Nature (London) 221:860-2, 1 Mar 69**

Luteinizing hormone releasing activity of crude ovine hypothalamic extract in man. Root AW, et al. **Nature (London) 221:570-2, 8 Feb 69**

Tissue-specific inhibition of lung alveolar cell mitosis in organ culture. Simnett JD, et al. **Nature (London) 223:944-6, 30 Aug 69**

Organ specific inhibitor of mitosis the aphibian kidney. Simnett JD, et al. **Nature (London) 222:1189-90, 21 Jun 69**

Inhibition of fibrinolysis by human epidermis. Turner RH, et al. **Nature (London) 223:841-2, 23 Aug 69**

On the active principles in Toh's alkaline tissue extracts which cause release of serotonin from blood platelets. Shio H. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:147-64, 1969**

Liver flukes (fasciola hepatica L.) homogenate: capillary permeability activity in the rat skin. Baglioni T, et al. **Path Europ 4:69-74, 1969**

Effect of a cytoplasmic subcellular fraction on renal allograft survival in dogs. Kinnaert P, et al. **Path Europ 3:521-5, 1968**

The action of parathyroid extract on the metabolism of ribonucleic acids in cultivated bone tissue. Isolation and characterization of RNA from calvaria of 20-day-old rat embryos. Wermeskerken RK van. **Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:336-53, 1969**

Effect of thymosin and an antithymosin serum on allograft survival in mice. Hardy MA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:875-82, Nov 68**

Inactivation of erythropoietin by tissue homogenates. Erslev AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:845-9, Dec 68**

Constant monitoring of plasma luteinizing hormone by radioimmunoassay in individual rats following injection of hypothalamic extract. Gay VL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1344-7, Apr 69**

Effects of an antiserum to calf thymosin on lymphoid cells in vitro. Hardy MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:214-9, Jan 69**

"Myoglobinolytic" activity of human skeletal muscle and other tissues. Kagen LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:923-7, Mar 69**

Conditions of transfer of morphine tolerance by brain extracts. Ungar G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:287-91, Jan 69**

The antiproteolytic activity in extracts of human tissue. Wasilauskas VP Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1212-5, Apr 69**

Gastric eosinophilia in rats immunized with stomach. Yee RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:498-500, Jun 69**

Some effects of injections of brain homogenates on behavior. Gurowitz EM. **Psychol Rep 23:899-910, Dec 68**

Studies on the fibrinolytic activity of an extract from vascular endothelium. Pugatch EM, et al. **Quart J Exp Physiol 54:80-4, Jan 69**

The lymph node permeability factor: a possible mediator in hypersensitivity reactions and autoimmune disease. Willoughby DA. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:14-20, 1968**

Pituitary control of erythropoiesis. Lindemann R, et al. **Scand J Haemat 6:77-86, 1969**

Antimycobacterial activity of guinea pig tissue extracts. Rezai HR. **Scand J Resp Dis 49:111-9, 1968**

Teleostean urophysis: stimulation of water movement across the bladder of the toad Bufo marinus. Lacanilao F. **Science 163:1326-7, 21 Mar 69**

Teleostean urophysis: stimulation of contractions of bladder of the trout Salmo gairdnerii. Lederis K. **Science 163:1327-8, 21 Mar 69**

In vitro inhibition and reversal of platelet aggregation by splenic extracts. Steiman RH, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:397, 30 Apr 69**

The influence of anemia-inducing organ extracts on osmotic fragility of the rabbit red cells in vitro. Ouchi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 95:393-402, Aug 68**

Resistance to skin grafts induced by cell extracts in congenic strains of mice differing from the donor at various non-H-2 loci. Hilgert I, et al. **Transplantation 7:401-19, May 69**

[Contribution of pharmacodynamics to the study of a drug presumed to be cicatrizing] Valette G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast 13:99-106, Jun 68 (Fre)**

[The effect of injections of conditioned brain extracts on experience] Chapouthier G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:769-71, 12 Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Decidualizing action of decidual endometrium ribonucleic acid extracts] Psychoyos A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3207-10, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Regulation phenomena in populations of turkey primordal gonocytes injected in sterilized chick embryos] Reynaud G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2275-8, 5 May 69 (Fre)**

[Action of brain embryonic extracts on morphologic differenciation of nervous cell cultures in vitro] Treska J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2034-6, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Effects on gestation in rats, of injections of estradiol diundecylate and a posterior pituitary extract, alone or combined] Duverger-Nedellec A. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:402-3, 1967 (Fre)**

[Experimental modification of the seasonal sensitivity to adrenalin in a fresh water teleost, the carp, (Cyprinus carpio L.). Influence of the contribution of hypophyseal extracts] Waitzenegger M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:193-8, 1968 (Fre)**

[Changes in the renal medullary content of vasodepressive substances during strictures of the renal arteery in rabbits] Khouraz M, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:452-60, May 67 (Fre)**

[Effect of a spleen-dialysate on the enzyme pattern of infantile guinea pig and rat testis in the normal and hypophysectomized animal] Goslar HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1249-53, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Significance of catabolic processes in cartilage and their connections to the pathogenesis of degenerative joint diseases. Experimental studies] Weigel W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:780-5, May 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of heart extracts on the capillarization of rat hearts] Stofer AR. **Cardiologia (Basel) 52:241-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[Collective review: Use of Filatov's tissue preparations in Soviet animal farming] Schley P. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:200-3, 15 Apr 68 (52 ref.) (Ger)**

[Further results on a myogenic inhibitory substance in the human uterus. On oxytocin antagonism of uterine substance] Jung H, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:28-34, 1969 (Ger)**

[Studies on biological actions of a lipolytic peptide isolated from pig pituitaries (fraction H). IV. Immunological properties] Fateh-Moghadam A, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 149:226-32, 1969 (Ger)**

[Studies of the biologic effect of a lipolyticly active peptide from the pig pituitary gland (fraction H). I. Effect on the hormone-sensitive triglyceride lipase] Schwandt P, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 148:164-7, 1968 (Ger)**

[Determination of the water binding capacity of enzymaticly damaged cartilage and the influence of Rumalon] Iwangoff P, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch 28:218-27, May-Jun 69 (Ger)**

[The influence of epiphysial extract on the parathyroid glands of the rat] Krstić R. **Z Zellforsch 89:73-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[Amytal and cortical phospholipids: an original association in preanesthesia] Maggi U, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:97-108, 1968 (Ita)**

[Further aspects of epiphyseal and ovarian correlations] Balestreri R, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:535-43, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Experimental findings on fertility of the female rat after injection of organ homogenates] Lauro V, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginec 73:731-44, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[The activity of an arterial wall extract by oral administration on blood coagulation. I] Comi G, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 106:398-405, Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Oral absorption of an extract of the aorta wall interfering with experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis] Comi G, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 106:309-21, May 67 (Ita)**

[Experimental atheromatosis and aorta extract. I. Effects of aorta extract on the induction of cholesterol atheromatosis in rabbits] Fussi F, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 107:797-802, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Effect of an aorta extract on on lipid and cholesterol metabolism in experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Fussi F, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 106:702-5, Oct 67 (Ita)**

[The hypoglycemic effect of adipose tissue extract] Lenti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1413-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Comparative analysis, according to age, of hemocoagulation and fibrinolysis time in swine and humans and of the activity of aortic homogenates on the above biological processes] Albertini E, et al. **Chir Ital 18:300-8, Apr 66 (Ita)**

[The effect of chick embryo extracts on the development of experimental tumors] Giordano F, et al. **Folia Hered Path (Milano) 17:119-28, Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Conditioned reflexes and memory transfer] Fagiani MB, et al. **G Psichiat Neuropat 96:284-96, 1968 (Ita)**

[Effects of autologous lymph node extracts on lymphocyte cultures from patients with Hodgkin's disease] Grifoni V, et al. **Haematologica 53:958-68, 1968 (Ita)**

[On the agglutinating activity of the basic polypeptides extracted from the placenta] Bonzani A, et al. **Riv Ostet Ginec 22:177-80, Mar 67 (Ita)**

[Action of RNA of heterologous thymus on mitosis of Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma] Bergamini G, et al. **Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:489-92, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Influence of parathyroid extract (PTE) on the citrate content and isocitric dehydrogenase activity in bones and some organs of the rat] Szot Z. **Acta Physiol Pol 20:1-11, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)**

[Correlations between the pineal body and hepatic and serum cholesterol in mice and rats] Milcu I, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 19:473-8, 1968 (Rum)**

[Action of pineal treatment on metabolism of potassium in pinealectomized rats] Milcu I, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 19:283-7, 1968 (Rum)**

[Changes of the blood proteins in the white rat after administration of estradiol and epiphyseal polypeptides] Serban MD, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 19:399-404, 1968 (Rum)**

[Experimental research on the stimulation viral antibody formation under the influence of thymus extracts. II. The kinetics of adenoviral antibodies in guinea pigs] Babeş VI, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:343-6, 1968 (Rum)**

[Experimental research on the stimulation of antiviral antibody formation under the influence of thymus extracts. I. Kinetics of anti-mumps antibodies in guinea pigs] Babeş VT, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:169-72, 1968 (Rum)**

[On the study of the role of chemotaxis in neurogenesis] Olenev SN, et al. **Arkh Anat 56:20-8, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Tissue factors of blood coagulation in the valvular apparatus of the heart] Kuznik BI, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:130-3, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of adiposin on the content of lipids and growth hormone in the blood serum of patients with obesity] Balabolkin MI. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:43-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Theoretical mechanism of production of the symptom stiffness. Bland JH. **Fed Proc 28:1073-9, May-Jun 69**

[Heterogenicity of purified extracts containing the hypothalamus factor controlling LH-ICSH secretion in guinea pigs] Moschetto Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3096-9, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of whole-body and partial-body x-irradiation on the extractable cellular components of the lung with special consideration to the alveolar macrophage. Moyer RF, et al. **Radiat Res 39:716-30, Sep 69**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Insect stings; treatment with allpyral stinging insect antigen. Fox LA. **Ann Allerg 26:639-40, Dec 68**

Controlled study of a new antiarthritic substance. Maxson TR, et al. **Ann Allerg 27:54-64, Feb 69**

Chalones and cancer. Caron GA. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:232-3, Feb 69 (5 ref.)**

Cartilage extracts in the treatment of delayed union. Herold HZ, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:764-5, Nov 68**

Effect of reticuloendothelial system stimulation on resistance to Rous sarcoma virus infection in chicks. Bliznakov EG. **Int J Cancer 3:336-43, 15 May 68**

Clinical evaluation of posterior pituitary extract in psychiatric disorders relating to obstetrics and gynecology. Daro AF, et al. **Int Surg 51:488-94, Jun 69**

Chondroitin sulphate in treatment of experimental bone defects. Herold HZ, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 5:425-7, May-Jun 69**

Studies on inhibition of viral oncogenesis. I. Reduced tumor indicdence in hamsters inoculated with adenovirus 12 and treated with clam extracts. Li CP, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1249-53, Nov 68**

Chloroma regression induced by the granulocytic chalone. Rytömaa T, et al. **Nature (London) 222:995-6, 7 Jun 69**

Studies of the regression of spontaneous adenocarcinomata in mice. Strong LC. **Z Krebsforsch 72:32-5, 1969**

[Denutrition following gastrectomy. Its treatment by injectable lyophilized enzymatic autolysate of liver and roe of ocean fish] Albot G, et al. **Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:Suppl:xxv-xxvi, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)**

[Post-hypophysis in the treatment of digestive hemorrhage] Bories-Azeau A, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:429-34, May 67 (Fre)**

[Attempt at prevention of experimental rabies in the rabbit by means of a tissue extract of the type "interferon" injected during the incubation period] Vieuchange J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:991-3, 10 Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Thrombopoiesis stimulating factors from tissue

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

extracts?] Gehrmann G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1925, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic damage to the liver parenchyma in general practice with a full liver hydrolysate] Krueger GA. Landarzt 44:1376-80, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with Ruleran, a new geriatric preparation] Puller G.
Landarzt 44:1541-3, 10 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the value of percutaneous treatment with Mobilat in blunt soft tissue injuries and distorsions] Happ E, et al. Med Mschr 23:324-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Treatment trials with K 33 suppositories in impotentia coeundi] Barberini E.
Med Welt 19:1139-43, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the eumetric drug Rubiron] Riedmatten JJ de. Praxis 57:1067-9, 30 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Effects of epiphyseal extracts on the psychomotor lability of the child] Toncescu N, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:37-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of arthroses with cartilage-bone marrow extract. Results of a multi-center trial] Wagenhäuser FJ, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:904-7, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Mobilat in diseases of the supporting and locomotor system] Heynen U.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:374-6, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the use of an arterial wall extract (Liovasal) in the therapy of some retinal vascular diseases] Vitali G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1413-29, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Atherosclerosis and phospholipids: considerations on pathogenesis and therapy] Pompei A, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:511-24, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Enzymes of the aorta wall. Enzymatic activity of beta-glucoronidase in experimental atheromatosis in the rabbit and therapy with an aorta extract] Fussi F, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 107:803-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes in platelet adhesiveness during therapy with an arterial wall total extract] Lombardi V, et al.
Clin Ter 43:361-70, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the therapy of viral hepatitis] Moggi C, et al. Clin Ter 47:477-83, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Therapy of arteriosclerotic vasculopathies with arterial wall extract] Veccia F.
Clin Ter 42:429-42, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)
[The effect of the oral administration of an arterial wall extrct on hemocoagulation. II] Comi G, et al.
G Geront 16:45-56, Jan 68 (99 ref.) (Ita)
[Biological activity of phospholipid-cytochrome C complexes. II. Changes in the serum level of some enzymes in arteriosclerotic myocardiopathies] Ziliotto GR, et al. G Geront 15:743-58, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the therapy of peripheral arteriosclerosis obliterans] Pupita F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1083-93, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Case contribution on the use of organ extracts in the treatment of ulcer and of the inflammatory conditions of the stomach and duodenum] Pedrazzini A, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 13:12-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical study of the therapeutic activity of an extract of the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland in rheumatoid disease] Bray E, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4578-80, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Treatment with pituitary stimulation in rheumatoid arthritis. Physiopathological and clinical data on posterior-pituitary opotherapy] Giacovazzo M, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4308-15, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Interventricular septum extract in the treatment of some heart diseases] Scalfi U, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2432-8, 20 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Cortisol in the blood after administration of adrenal-cortex and liver extracts] Mulargia A, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:840-6, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Total extract of the eye bulb as a biogenic stimulator] Vancea P. Klin Oczna 38:905-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Use of a specific tissue extract in arthritis] Zibenberg D. Hospital (Rio) 74:1731-40, Nov 68 (Por)
[Respiratory allergy to house dust. Hyposensitivity treatment with precipitate extracts using pyridine-alume (Alipyral)] Negreiros B, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 25:393-5, Jun 68 (Por)
[Physiological principles and indications of non-specific stimulotherapy] Kretschmer W.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:322-7, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Therapeutic use of splenin in Botkin's disease in children] Zgrzheblovskaia VM, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:14-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

Study of burn toxins. Allgöwer M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:807-15, 14 Aug 68
Toxic factors and proteolytic enzymes in burns. Shun-Schinella CK, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:816-22, 14 Aug 68
Studies on the toxic effects of mouse submaxillary gland extracts. Liuzzi A, et al.
Experientia 24:1034-5, 15 Oct 68
An antidotal study on the skin extract of the puffer fish Spheroides maculatus. Golin S, et al.
Toxicon 7:49-53, Jun 69
[Preparation from a cyst extract from Sarcocystis tenella (Rail.), of a protein fraction toxic to rabbits] Sénaud J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1184-9, 1968 (Fre)

TISSUE PRESERVATION (E5)

Assessing the biological activity of conserved tendon by tissue culture. Demichev NP.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:56-66, 1969
A contribution to the degradation of skin and cornea preserved hemibiotically in the temperature near 0 degrees C (Brief communication). Klen R, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:47-55, 1969
Experience with transplantation of conserved tissue in the surgery of the skeleto-muscular system. Krupko IL, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:237-44, 1968
Viability of rabbit skin frozen in liquid nitrogen after immersion in liquid paraffin as judged by its growth in tissue cultures. Timofeeva ON, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:285-9, 1968
Enzyme histochemical studies on kidneys preserved in vitro by hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen. Balogh K Jr, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:205-11, 1968
Changes of respiratory enzymes in stored corneas. Blodi FC, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:721-4, 1968
The preservation of intact organs. Robertson RD, et al.
Advances Surg 3:75-159, 1968 (363 ref.)
Heart preservation and transplantation. Experimental and clinical studies. Webb WR, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:820-5, Dec 68
Demonstration of esophageal varices in museum specimens. Chomet B, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:793-4, Jun 69
The effect of quick freezing on the preservation of selected serum enzyme activities. Michie DD, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:329-34, Sep 69
Freeze preservation of human sperm. Behrman SJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:654-64, 1 Mar 69
Frozen human semen for artificial insemination. Matheson GW, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:495-501, 15 Jun 69
Corneal cryopreservation. Alterations in endothelial intercellular spaces. Van Horn DL, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:454-8, Sep 69
Radioisotope and renal functional characterization of the baboon kidney during normothermic, bloodless, isolated perfusion. Van Heerden PD, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:259-70, Oct 68
Organ preservation using extracorporeal perfusion. Rudolf LE, et al. Amer Surg 34:723-8, Oct 68
Canine heart storage under hyperbaric and hypothermic conditions. Light and electron microscopic studies. Taheri SA, et al.
Angiology 19:573-80, Nov 68
A simple, safe method of storing homografts. Cortes LE, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:42-3, Jan 69
Preservation of primary bovine embryonic kidney cells with dimethyl sulfoxide. Lindsey NJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:484-5, Mar 69
Human corneal donor material. In-vitro studies. Hoefle FB. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:361-7, Sep 69
Storage and function of the canine aortic valve homograft. Angell WW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:92-6, Jul 69
Preservation of functioning rabbit hearts in vitro. Preliminary communication on a new approach. Athreya BH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:947-53, Dec 68
Preservation of canine kidneys by hypothermia and low flow perfusion with bloodless perfusate. Herrmann TJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:121-7, Jan 69
Metabolism of semen after freezing. The aerobic metabolism of ram spermatozoa before and after storage at--79 degrees C. O'Shea T.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:733-43, Jun 69
Metabolism of semen after freezing. I. Effects of washing, skim-milk solids, and potassium and magnesium ions on the metabolism of thawed ram and bull spermatozoa. O'Shea T.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:721-32, Jun 69
Further studies of the deep freezing of rabbit spermatozoa in reconstituted skim milk powder. O'Shea T, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:709-19, Jun 69
The present status of low-temperature preservation of bone marrow. Kurnick NB.
Bibl Haemat 29:788-96, 1968
Monkey and mouse bone marrow preservation and the choice of technique for human application. Putten LM van. Bibl Haemat 29:797-801, 1968
Preparation and characterization of nerve cell perikaryon from pig brain stem. Satake M, et al.
Brain Res 11:246-50, Oct 68
Donor corneae for preservation. A modified dissection technique. Kalevar V. Brit J Ophthal 52:695, Sep 68
Experiments on canine corneal donor material stored in liquid nitrogen. Mueller FO.
Brit J Ophthal 52:649-58, Sep 68
Short-term experiments on grafting fresh and frozen corneal tissue in dogs. Mueller FO.
Brit J Ophthal 52:752-62, Oct 68
Trans-hepatic vascular resistance during prolonged isolated liver perfusion. Abouna GM, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:383, May 69
A comparison of the effects of warm ischemia and hypothermia on liver glycogen, electrolytes, pH, and subsequent function during perfusion. Abouna GM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:382-3, May 69
Early assessment of renal viability during isolated perfusion. Ashby BS, et al. Brit J Surg 56:381-2, May 69
The aetiology of rising perfusion pressure in renal preservation. Ashby BS, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:863, Nov 68
Renal preservation: comparison of two methods of testing kidneys damaged by ischaemia. Craddock GN, et al. Brit J Surg 56:381, May 69
Hypothermic perfusion as a method of shor-term porcine liver storage. Hobbs KE, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:862, Nov 68
Liver-cell resting membrane potential as a direct viability assay of preserved organs. Lambotte L, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:693, Sep 69
Logarithmic time--a new dimension in organ preservation. Milton SH, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:614, Aug 69
Ice-cooling preservation of kidneys damaged by warm ischemia. Pena JR. Brit J Surg 55:862-3, Nov 68
Canine renal preservation following hypothermic perfusion and subsequent function. Scott DF, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:688-91, Sep 69
Etiology of raised vascular resistance during prolonged hypothermic perfusion of canine kidneys. Scott DF, et al. Brit J Surg 56:382, May 69
Renal preservation and immunological rejection reaction of stored kidneys. Voss R, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:622, Aug 69
Twenty-four-hour renal preservation using perfusion cooling by autologous arterial blood. Basso A, et al.
Brit J Urol 40:522-33, Oct 68
Tubular function demonstrated in rat kidneys after storage at -79 degrees C. Carruthers RK, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:186-9, Apr 69
Prevention of weight gain and protein loss during perfusion of the rat kidney for storage at -79 degrees C. Carruthers RK, et al. Brit J Urol 41:179-85, Apr 69
Liver transplantation in man after an extended period of preservation by a simple technique. Orr WN, et al.
Brit Med J 4:28-30, 4 Oct 69
Experimental appraisal of factors involved in provision of donor livers. Peacock JH, et al.
Brit Med J 1:349-52, 8 Feb 69
Preservation of isolated heart for 72 hours. Proctor E, et al. Brit Med J 4:296-8, 2 Nov 68
Intensification of the xanthine oxidase activity of rat liver homogenates on storage. Blair DG, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1047-56, Sep 68
Legal aspects of human organ transplantation in Canada. II. Castel JG.
Canad Med Ass J 99:604-18, 28 Sep 68
Observations and studies on the storage of human sperm. Treiford JD, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:62-5, 11 Jan 69
The effect of storage at low temperatures on the mouse strain specificity of the 6C3HED ascites tumor. Morgan JF, et al. Cancer Res 29:855-61, Apr 69
Effect of prolonged cold storage on the contractile response of strips of rabbit aorta to various agents. Shibata S. Circ Res 24:179-87, Feb 69
Viability assays as applied to the cryopreservation of hearts and kidneys. Abbott WM.
Cryobiology 5:454-62, May-Jun 69
The physiology of renal preservation injury. I. Freezing injury and its modification. Abbott WM.
Cryobiology 5:300-5, Mar-Apr 69
In vitro preservation of functioning rabbit hearts in a depolarized state at 4 degrees C. Athreya BH, et al.
Cryobiology 5:403-9, May-Jun 69
Differential susceptibility of epithelial cells and fibroblasts of human skin to freeze injury. Report on an improved method for storage of human skin at--196 degrees-C. Athreya BH, et al.
Cryobiology 5:262-9, Jan-Feb 69
Damage during perfusion procedures used to prepare whole organs for freezing. Beisang AA, et al.
Cryobiology 5:273-7, Jan-Feb 69
Current methods of kidney storage. Belzer FO.
Cryobiology 5:444-6, May-Jun 69
Stability of purified foot and mouth disease virus after freeze-drying and storage. Fellowes ON.
Cryobiology 5:234-7, Nov-Dec 68
Myocardial contractility after 24 hours of hypothermic (4 degrees C) storage. Garzon AA, et al.
Cryobiology 5:347-51, Mar-Apr 69
Whole organ preservation. I. A technique for in vivo freezing canine intestine using intraarterial helium and ambient nitrogen. Guttman FM, et al.
Cryobiology 6:32-6, Jul-Aug 69
Problems with various perfusates for kidney preservation. Humphries AL Jr.
Cryobiology 5:447-53, May-Jun 69
Biological effects of cryoprotectants as related to cardiac cryopreservation. Karow AM Jr.
Cryobiology 5:429-43, May-Jun 69
Survival of hamster tissue culture cells after freezing and thawing. Interactions between protective solutes and cooling and warming rates. Mazur P, et al.
Cryobiology 6:1-9, Jul-Aug 69
Effects of diluents, equilibration time, and freezing

rates on the storage of ram semen. Patt JA Jr, et al. **Cryobiology** 5:385-92, May-Jun 69

Cardiac preservation. Current methods. Webb WR. **Cryobiology** 5:423-8, May-Jun 69

Anatomical and physiological considerations in cardiac preservation. Willman VL, et al. **Cryobiology** 5:413-22, May-Jun 69

Embedding and preserving specimens in transparent acrylic. Winkler S. **Dent Dig** 75:188-92, May 69

Survival and growth of kidney tissues in cultures in vivo after freezing and preservation at low temperatures. Georgiev I, et al. **Doki Bolg Akad Nauk** 20:621-4, 1967

Preservation of the isolated heart for 72 hours. A preliminary report on the development of a heart "bank". Proctor E, et al. **Guy Hosp Rep** 118:75-84, 1969

ATP alterations in isolated bloodless perfused baboon kidneys with oxygen or helium gas. Murphy GP, et al. **Invest Urol** 6:466-75, Mar 69

Renal circulation and metabolism of baboon kidneys during isolated bloodless, normothermic, normobaric perfusion. Murphy GP, et al. **Invest Urol** 6:231-46, Nov 68

Recovery of human foetal liver cells after storage in liquid nitrogen. Zuckerman AJ, et al. **J Clin Path** 21:109-10, Jan 68

Conservation of tooth grafts in hyperbaric oxygen. Coburn RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 48:487, May-Jun 69

Survival of pronuclear mouse eggs kept at different temperatures. Lin TP. **J Exp Zool** 168:501-10, Aug 68

Histochemistry of viable frozen-stored human gingiva. Goggins JF, et al. **J Invest Derm** 51:137-40, Aug 68

Surgical transplantation. Lansing AM. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 67:562-3, Aug 69

Effect of storage at 4 degree C. on alpha-methyiglucoside transport by rat kidney cortex slices. Segal S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:778-85, Nov 68

Leukocyte preservation. I. Phagocytic stimulation of the hexose monophosphate shunt as a measure of cell viability. Skeel RT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 73:327-37, Feb 69

Storage of livers for transplantation. Golby MG, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 203:38P, Jul 69

A perfusion circuit for organ preservation in portable hyperbaric chambers. Demers R, et al. **J Surg Res** 9:95-9, Feb 69

Sterilization and storage of heart valves. Evaluation of a laboratory technique. Gilbert JW, et al. **J Surg Res** 9:193-8, Mar 69

Preservation of the dog kidney. Ladaga LG, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:495-509, Oct 68

Postmortem changes in endothelial cells of aortic valve homografts. Innes BJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:416-23, Sep 69

Preparation and preservation of aortic valve grafts with special attention to problem areas. Mohri H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 56:546-53, Oct 68

Cinematographic evaluation of homograft aortic valve function using an internal pulse duplicator. II. The effects of sterilization and storage. Trimble AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:54-8, Jul 69

Preliminary report: the effect of environmental factors on electrolyte and acid-base status during isolated bloodless kidney perfusions. Crooke I, et al. **J Urol** 102:138-45, Aug 69

Synthetic interstitial fluid for isolated mammalian tissue. Bretag AH. **Life Sci** 8:319-29, 1 Mar 69

Surgical aspects of organ and tissue transplantation. Ewing M. **Med J Aust** 2:614-8, 12 Oct 68

Perfusion pressure in kidney preservation. Ashby BS, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:794-5, 23 Nov 68

Is there a common mechanism of protection of living cells by polyvinylpyrrolidone and glycerol ding freezing? Farrant J. **Nature (London)** 222:1175-6, 21 Jun 69

Reanimation of myocardial cells preserved in the frozen state. Offerijn FG, et al. **Nature (London)** 222:1174-5, 21 Jun 69

Intracorporeal cadaver organ preservation by external mechanical ventricular assistance. Attal LA, et al. **New York J Med** 69:2221, 15 Aug 69

Four-day storage of the canone cadaver heart. Angell WW, et al. **Rev Surg (Phila)** 25:369-70, Sep-Oct 68

Preservation of tissues for clinical purposes. Heger J. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl**:499-507, 1968

Some considerations dealing with the role of the graft in the pathology of clinical transplantation. Klen R. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl**:489-97, 1968

The cadaveric kidney in clinical transplantation. Brunius U, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 2:15-23, 1968

Low temperature preservation of mammalian kidneys. Kemp E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 2:183-90, 1968

Microtubules in brain homogenates. Kirkpatrick JB. **Science** 163:187-8, 10 Jan 69

Acrolein fixation of the central nervous system in the rat. Ceccarelli B, et al. **Sperimentale** 118:197-217, May-Jun 68

The storage of organs for transplantation. Jacob SW, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 49:553-7, Jun 69

A countercurrent membrane oxygenator for prolonged preservation of ex vivo organs. Atkins R, et al. **Surg Forum** 19:356-8, 1968

Intracorporeal cadaver organ preservation by mechanical ventricular assistance. Attal LA, et al. **Surg Forum** 19:202-4, 1968

An evaluation of perfusion constituents in liver preservation. Brettschneider L, et al. **Surg Forum** 19:354-6, 1968

Ventricular performance characteristics in a metabolically supported isolated heart preparation: a model for evaluating cardiac storage methods. Holdefer WF, et al. **Surg Forum** 19:225-7, 1968

Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on weight gain of the liver during perfusion preservation. Huntley R, et al. **Surg Forum** 19:352-4, 1968

Successful twenty-four hour preservation of pancreaticoduodenal allograft with hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen. Idezuki Y, et al. **Surg Forum** 19:221-2, 1968

In situ renal perfusion. Wilson SE, et al. **Surg Forum** 19:200-2, 1968

Renal function in the iso- lated perfused kidney. Berkowitz HD, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 127:1257-66, Dec 68

Effects of cryoprotectant compounds on mammalian heart muscle. Karow AM Jr, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 128:571-83, Mar 69

Effect of storage temperature on the electrometric surface hydrogen ion activity of ischemic liver and heart. Couch NP, et al. **Surgery** 64:1099-105, Dec 68

Hepatic preservation with chlorpromazine and phenoxybenzamine; application to liver transplantation. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Surgery** 66:23-33, Jul 69

In vitro insulin productivity of preserved pancreas: a simple test to assess the viability of pancreatic allografts. Idezuki Y, et al. **Surgery** 64:940-7, Nov 68

Successful parathyroid preservation: experimental study. Sonoda T, et al. **Surgery** 64:791-6, Oct 68

Topics in microbiology. The use of liquid nitrogen. Marymont JH Jr, et al. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn** 39:96-7, Apr 69

Perfusion techniques in the preservation of the isolated canine lung. Clarke DB. **Thorax** 24:342-7, May 69

Perfusion and ventilation of isolated canine lungs. Otto TJ, et al. **Thorax** 23:645-51, Nov 68

Preservation of canine lung for re-implantation using hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen. Survival following contralateral pneumonectomy. Ross CA, et al. **Thorax** 24:336-41, May 69

Technique for acquiring and preparing the human temporal bone for the study of middle and inner ear pathology. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 72:805-13, Sep-Oct 68

Twenty-four hour preservation of canine kidneys with pulsatile perfusion. Bauditz W, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 14:134-9, 1968

Comparison of perfusion and non-perfusion of preserved baboon kidneys with and without oxygen. Groenewald JH, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 15:219-24, 1969

In vitro assessment of pancreatic functional viability before allotransplantation. Idezuki Y, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 14:146-51, 1968

Ultrastructure in the canine kidneys preserved for 24 hours. Kastagir BK, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 15:214-8, 1969

Resuscitation and preservation of canine cadaver hearts. Koga Y, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 14:140-5, 1968

Mechanical cardiac massage for in vivo preservation of potential renal allografts. Tragus ET, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 15:229-32, 1969

The effect of glycerination on the fibrillar flight muscles of belostomatid water-bugs. Ashhurst DE. **Z Zellforsch** 93:36-44, 1969

[Change of activity of some dehydrogenases during preservation of bone tissue] Horn V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 35:220-5, Jun 68 (Cze)

[On the problem of preservation of bone marrow at temperatures +2 to +4 degrees C] Fiala J, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 15:758-65, Aug 69 (Cze)

[Freezing of large specimens] Hunzinger R, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris)** 13:269-72, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Speed of renewing PO4 ions and of the ATP recharge in preserved red blood cells] Cartier P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:666-9, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Perfusion of the isolated swine kidney by an artificial heart-lung system] Geisert J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:192-7, 1967 (Fre)

[Organ preservation at low temperatures. Experimental technic and initial tests] Kachelhoffer J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:207-12, 1969 (Fre)

[Karyotyping of mouse L fibroblasts frozen with dimethylsulfoxide or with glycerin] Klen R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:1876-80, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Preservation of delta-5,3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the testicle frozen in liquid nitrogen] Morat-Mesure M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:1154-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Successful spleen preservation in vitro for 7 days] Fischer A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 36:310-20, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Maintenance of thyroid lobe function of rats following preservation with hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen] Haroud M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 36:302-9, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation and preservation in vitro of the kidney. Experimental results in the dog] Fontaine JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 96:215-24, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Influence of time of preservation at low temperature of isolated rabbit aorta on the appearance of tachyphylaxis to tyramine] Valette G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:520, 1967 (Fre)

[Apparatus for the preservation of organs combining hyperbaric oxygen, refrigeration and perfusion of the organ] Gignoux M, et al. **Lyon Chir** 65:142-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Evolution of enzymatic acivities of rat liver preserved in deep cold] Pietu R, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 14:177-82, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Preservation of organs and tissues under conditions of hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygenation] Mirkovitch V, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:667-72, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Renal transplantation. Some thoughts apropos of the preservation in vitro of the kidney by extracorporeal perfusion of the organ] Fontaine JL, et al. **Vasc Surg** 3:113-20, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Preparation for electron microscopy of adipose tissue cells, isolated as well as in situ] Pictet R, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 148:255-74, 1968 (Fre)

[Trial of a model with lyophilized fascia] Hoffmann W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 191:722-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Extension and contraction behavior of variously preserved and structured connective tissues] Jäger M, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 66:95-102, 1969 (Ger)

[Preservation of mechanical properties of lungs by Wright's arsenic solution] Hartung W, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 139:73-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Importance of surgical management before and after organ transplantation] Pichlmaier H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2082-6, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on heterogenous frozen and lyophilized bone grafts] Stadnicki J, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 19:184-92, Mar 69 (Ger)

[The action of some microorganisms on spermatic respiration in preserved bull semen] Marinov P. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 76:143-4, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Biological principles of homologous transplantation of preserved connective tissue. Clinical application of preserved homologous tendon transplants in surgery of the hand] Seiffert KE. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 93:1-144, 1967 (Ger)

[Experimental study on transplant perfusion solutions using various potassium concentrations] Linder E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 36:287-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

[A method for the preservation of human ear ossicles] Glaninger J, et al. **Mschr Ohrenheilk** 102:569-77, 1968 (Ger)

[A new method to revive dried tissue material before histological examination] Stein F. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 52:527-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Light and electron microscopic studies on preserved canine adrenal glands using retrograde perfusion] Lie TS, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 150:302-15, 1969 (Ger)

[Improved morphologic preservation in sectioning decalcified bone tissue] Reichmann S, et al. **Z Wiss Mikr** 69:104-7, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Various methods of perfusion in preservation of the kidney. I. Biochemical study of the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity after preservation. (experimental research with the dog)] Gemma GB, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 16:210-6, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Preservation of organs for transplantation. 3. Kidney preservation in hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygenation (preliminary note)] Scotti-Foglieni C, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 15:755-68, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Experimental research on pulmonary homotransplantation with the preserved organ] Masenti E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 23:1011-29, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Our experience with extracorporeal preservation of the dog kidney] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 23:117-21, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Premises for transplantation of the kidney] Gütgemann A, et al. **Minerva Med** 60:197-201, 20 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Organ transplantation in man] Zenker R, et al. **Minerva Med** 60:1833-40, 9 May 69 (Ita)

[The preservation of toxicological findings] Marozzi E. **Minerva Medicoleg** 87:306-16, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Clinical considerations on refrigerated bone homografts] Pansecchi V. **Minerva Ortop** 18:874-8, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Changes in the antigenic properties of the cells of Ehrlich's tumor irradiated and preserved at various temperatures] Piccotti F, et al. **Minerva Radiol** 12:563-5, Dec 67 (Ita)

[The experimental orthotopic transplant of the liver. Preservation] Boffo V, et al. **Policlinico [Chir]** 75:Suppl 6:93-113, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Experimental preservation of the kidney for 48 hours by means of hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygenation. I. Immediate functional results] De Maria A, et al. **Policlinico [Chir]** 74:263-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

[Heart transplantation (experimental studies on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hetero- and orthotopic homotransplantation with references to in vitro organs preservation)] Mazzoni P, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:Suppl:1-22, 15 May 67 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on lamellar keratoplasty for alkali burns. 3. Wound healing in cases with preserved graft] Kotsuka N.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:707-14, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Basic studies on homografts of preserved sclera in retinal detachment surgery] Takeda H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1354-75, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies on lactate metabolism of the stored cornea under various conditions. II. Comparison of the entire eyeball method and the sclerocorneal graft method] Tamura H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:497-504, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Study on renal transplantation. I. Experimental study on preservation of the kidney: method of hypothermic immersion uder normal oxygen pressure] Takasaki N.
Acta Urol Jap 14:507-22, May 68 (Jap)
[On the preservation of the cornea for penetrating keratoplasty, especially the preservation in serum] Imaizumi K.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1328-36, Dec 68 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Preservation of donor eyes for penetrating keratoplasty (regarding medium term preservation)] Kuwabara Y, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1319-27, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Recent advances in keratoplasty, with special reference to the advantages of liquid preservation] Mizukawa T, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1310-8, Dec 68 (62 ref.) (Jap)
[Study on kidney preservation for transplantation. I. Preservation of kidney with combined hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygenation] Nakano Y.
Jap J Urol 60:248-58, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Current problems in kidney transplantation from cadavers] Flatmark A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:254-8, 15 Feb 69 (Nor)
[Morphologcial picture of freezed chondro-osseous grafts in rabbits] Szczurek Z, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:53-60, 1969 (Pol)
[Storage of the canine kidneys with the use of perfusion with oxygenated blood in hypothermic conditions before transplantation] Lepkowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:224-30, Mar 69 (Pol)**
[Preservation of canine kidney in the hyperbaric oxygenation] Rowiński W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:110-5, Feb 69 (Pol)
[On the further development of the method to preserve anatomical preparations for uncovered preservation in the natural state (technic to preserve the whole cadaver)] Prives MG, et al.
Arkh Anat 51:99-102, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Specific muscle tissue and myocardium of isolated canine heart in prolonged cooling ranging from 0 to +4 degrees C] Vinokurova IIu.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1045-50, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Homologous transplantation of a preserved heart] Savel'ev VS, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:68-74, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the repair of defects in the cranial vault with frozen bone auto and homotransplants] Leĭbzon ND, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:61-4, Jul 67 (Rus)**
[Conservation of the heart in experimental conditions] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:83-90, May 68 (Rus)
[Deep freezing as a method of preservation and long-term storage of bone marrow] Pushkar' NS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:52-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the transplantation of corneas dehydrated with silicagel] Cherednichenko VM.
Oftal Zh 22:385-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Remote results of the therapeutic lamellar transplantation of dehydrated cornea] Gol'dfel'd NG.
Oftal Zh 23:92-5, 1968 (Rus)
[On retention of the uronic acid properties of the human vitreous body in tissue preservation] Rozenberg AI. **Oftal Zh 23:295-6, 1968 (Rus)**
[Transplantation of a cornea that had been stored in an isolated state at low temperatures] Stukalov SE, et al.
Oftal Zh 23:237-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Protective properties of polyethylene oxide during low-temperature preservation of bone marrow] Bulatova RF, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:27-32, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Experimental data on replacement of large cranial defects with refrigerated bone homografts] Pavlova MN, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 29:36-41, Sep 68 (Rus)**
[Experimentation with the preservation of bones in flowing fluid and their transplantation in experimental and clinical practice] Shoriuian PM, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 29:31-6, Sep 68 (Rus)**
[The use of some solid media for the preservation of bone homografts (clinico-experimental study)] Tkachenko SS.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:51-6, May 67 (Rus)
[On the question of elasticity of freeze dried tissues sterilized by gamma rays] Khakkenzel'ner KhA, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl:549-51, 1968 (Rus)
Biochemical assessment of the viability of cadaver kidney. Preservation of kidney with the use of hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygenation] Lopukhin IuM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:19-24, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the time for taking bone marrow for the purpose of transplantation] Gnilorybov TE, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:81-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Autotransplantation of frozen bone marrow in surgical and radiation therapy of lung cancer] Kovalenko PP, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 101:52-5, Oct 68 (Rus)**
[The use of silicon polymers for the preservation of bone for homologous transplantation in experiments and in plastic surgery] Makarov AP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:58-62, Jun 68 (Rus)
[New method of conserving bone homotransplants in an inert gas medium] Tkachenko SS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:84-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The use of frozen homologous cartilage in stapedoplasty in patients with otosclerosis] Patiakina OK, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:60-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Testing media for storing boar semen] Balashov NT, et al. **Veterinariia 44:83-5, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[A low temperature generator with programmed freezing of sperm] Ostashko FI, et al.
Veterinariia 44:102-3, May 67 (Rus)
[The "tumor bank" of the Institute of Experimental and Clinical OCOLOGY OF THE AMS of the USSR] Mol'kov IuN. **Vop Onkol 15:85-90, 1969 (Rus)**
[A simple method of preserving continuous cell lines by means of freezing] Marchenko VI, et al.
Vop Virus 11:751-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Use of deep hypothermia (-196 degrees) for conserving bone marrow in radiation and chemotherapy of oncologic patients] Pushkar' NS, et al. **Vrach Delo 2:71-5, Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Formation of a bank of temporal bones] Lacour MA.
Prensa Med Argent 55:2066-70, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)
[On hemodynamics of intrahepatic block in the preservation of the liver] Cerný J.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:661-8, 1969 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

Experience with small organ perfusion. Keaveny TV.
Irish J Med Sci 8:163-7, Apr 69
Normobaric and hyperbaric preservation of the liver, kidney, and heart in a manually portable apparatus. Slapak M, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:225-8, 1969
[Storage rack for anatomical specimens] Becker V, et al. **Zbl Allg Path 110:150-2, 1967 (Ger)**
[On the efficiency of a freezing microtome with Peltier cooling. Histochemical and electron microscopic studies] Kunze KD, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 110:449-57, 1967 (Ger)
[Preservation of organs for transplantation. II. Experimental chamber for preservation in a state of survival of organs for transplantation] Scotti-Foglieni C, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 15:731-54, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)**
[New tissue preservation method with a bag case (plastic bag)] Akiyama T.
Jap J Clin Path 16:476-8, May 68 (Jap)

TISSUE THERAPY (E2)

[Reticulosis in patches on the back treated by histiotherapy alone] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:512-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Reticulosis in plaques of the back treated exclusively by tissue therapy] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1848-9, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Therapeutic possibilities of phagolysate in staphylococcal infections] Výmola F, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:365-7, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[V.P. Filatov's method of tissue therapy] Puchkovskaia NA, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:185-90, 1968 (Rus)
[On the use of sodium nitrite, pyrogenal and tissue therapy in atrophy of the optic nerve] Shpak NI, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:117-21, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of patients with external otitis with fraction No. 3 of Dorogov's preparation] Lapov SF. **Vestn Derm Vener 40:79-80, Nov 66 (Rus)**
[Value of neoplastic cells released during surgery] Levinton ML, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:130-4, 17 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Radioactive sterotaxic hypophysiolysis in the palliative treatment of malignancy] Oscar Betti O, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 53:1232-4, 1966 (Spa)**
[Studies of the effect of tissue preparations on the function of some biological catalysts] Savits'kiĭ VI.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:510-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute polyneuritis syndrome after fresh cell application] Barolin GS.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:221-4, Jun 69 (Ger)

HISTORY

[The library of the Academician V.P. Filatov Scientific-Research Institute of Eye Diseases and Tissue Therapy at Odessa] Ershkovich EG.
Oftal Zh 22:411-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Achievements and future perspectives of tissue therapy] Muchnik SR, et al.
Oftal Zh 22:110-4, 1967 (Rus)
[The trends and perspectives of development of tissue therapy] Puchkovskaia NA, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:32-8, 1967 (Rus)

TITANIUM (D1)

[On further knowledge of chlorophylls and hemins. XXIX. The reversible alteration of optical and magnetic properties of titanium-octaethylporphine through protonation] Fuhrhop JH.
Tetrahedron Lett 37:3205-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Proposals for the pharmacopoeias]
Boll Chimicofarm 106:417-23, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the application of the titanium-screen to the repair of the dural defect] Fujiki N. **Arch Jap Chir 37:420-7, 1 May 68 (Jap)**
[Cranioplasty with titanium-screen] Fushiki N.
Arch Jap Chir 37:413-9, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Use of titan screen in cranioplasty] Hatano H, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 37:449, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Hygienic assessment of working conditions in argon arc welding of titanium alloys] Polonskaia FL.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:46-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Data on the effect of titanium and zirconium ore dust on workers and on animals in chronic experiments] Shevtsova VM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:24-30, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the introduction of a new apparatus of chemically stable titanium alloy AT-3 in the pharmaceutical industry] Tavadze FN, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:41-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Open osteosynthesis with tantalum and titanium clamps in fractures in children] Kutnovskiĭ SI.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:51-3, Jun 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Correction concerning electron paramagnetic resonance in human bone mineral. Marino AA, et al.
Nature (London) 221:661, 15 Feb 69
[On the method of determining tungsten, cobalt and titanium in their mixtures] Uruzova TM.
Gig Sanit 34:72-4, Apr 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

The analysis of blood diseases with the electron microprobe. Beaman DR, et al. **Blood 34:401-13, Oct 69**
[Some microelements in the blood of the patients with syringomyelia treated by radioactive iodine-131] Mil'ko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo 2:83-5, Feb 67 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Studies on the lymphatic transport of titanium dioxide from the human lung] Einbrodt HJ, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:2-6, Jan 68 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Comparative assessment of the effect produced on the organism by dust of borides and carbides of the transition metals, with special attention to the peculiarities of their electron structure] Brakhnova IT. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:26-31, Jan 69 (Rus)**

TNT see TRINITROTOLUENE (D2)

TOADS (B2)

Histochemical study of follicular atresia in the amphibian ovary. Guraya SS.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:43-56, 1969
Free amino acids in eggs and embryos of Bufo vulgaris, Bufo viridis and their hybrids. Metafora S.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:280-302, Oct 67
The effect of hypophysectomy on the histology and acid phosphatase distribution in the testes of Leptodactylus chaquensis. Bertini F, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:22-9, 1969
Tyramine, catecholamines and the action of vasopressin on stimulation of water efflux in toad bladders. Strauch BS, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:277-82, Jan 69
Localization of amplified ribosomal DNA in the oocyte of Xenopus laevis. Evans D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:274-6, 23 Aug 68
The use of convulsants in studying possible functions of amino acids in the toad spinal cord. Tebecis AK, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1303-15, Mar 69
Comments on the "cytologically verified" hybrids between Bufo and Rana, two genera of anuran amphibians. Bogart JP, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:30-4, 1969
Identification of a catecholamine in the skin of the toad, Xenopus laevis, and the relation to the physiological melanophore reaction. Brouwer E, et al.
Experientia 25:391-2, 15 Apr 69
Two cases of epithelial malignancy in Salientia. Elkan E. **J Path Bact 96:496-9, Oct 68**
Mediators of increased vascular permeability in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

turpentine-induced inflammation in the toad (Bufo marinus). Ho JQ, et al. J Path Bact 96:359-70, Oct 68
An intra-axonal protozoon in the spinal cord of the toad Bufo arenarum (Hensel). Stensaas LJ, et al. J Protozool 14:585-95, Nov 67
Cytological deterioration in the adenohypophysial gonadotrophs of Bufo melanostictus during hibernation. Chatterjee A. J Reprod Fertil 18:165, Feb 69
Cardiotoxic steroids from toads. Meyer K. Mem Inst Butantan 33:433-40, 1966
Pharmacology of the components of toad venom and allied substances. Okada M. Mem Inst Butantan 33:589-601, 1966
On the action of bufogenins and allied compounds on the intestine and other smooth muscle organs. Suga T. Mem Inst Butantan 33:965-72, 1966
A new transmissible disease in the South African clawed toad, Xenopus laevis. Ruben LN, et al. Oncology 23:228-37, 1969
New cases of the Oxford nuclear marker in the South African Clawed Toad. Blackler AW. Rev Suisse Zool 75:506-9, Sep 68
Hybridization of Xenopus laevis petersi (poweri) and X.l. laevis. Blackler AW, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 75:1023-32, 1968
Toxic skin secretions of the spade-foot toad Pelobates fuscus. Lâbler L, et al. Toxicon 5:247-51, May 68
Separation of toad venom constituents on silica gel impregnated glass filter paper. Wittliff JL. Toxicon 6:73-4, Aug 68
Ultrastructural observations on the droplets of experimentally-induced goitres in Xenopus laevis with especial reference to the development of Uhlenhuth colloid cells. Coleman R, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:490-6, 1968
Ultrastructural observations on some membranous cytoplasmic inclusion bodies in follicular cells of experimentally-induced goitres in tadpoles and toads of Xenopus laevis Daudin. Coleman R, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:497-505, 1968
[Effect of aldosterone on uridine incorporation in acid-soluble and ribonucleic fractions of Bufo marinus bladder] Rousseau G, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:399-400, May 69 (Fre)
[Histologic and histoenzymologic study of the pituitary from several species of toads: B. alvarium, B. spinolosus, B. mazatlanensis, B. arenarum] Burlet A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2249-51, 1968 (Fre)
[Use of the weight variation method for biological determination of ADH in Bufonidae] Dumas JC. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1000-3, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Thyroid metabolism of hypophysectomized tadpoles of Alytes obstetricians] Rémy C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:286, 1967 (Fre)
[Occurrence of lymphoid tumor in Xenopus laevis following normal and cancerous tissue grafts] Hadji-Azimi I, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 75:706-14, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Migration urge and population-specific onset of the breeding migration in the toad Bufo bufo (L.)] Heusser H, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 75:1005-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of the toad Bufo bufo (L.); migration and sommer quarters] Heusser H. Rev Suisse Zool 75:927-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Histophysiological studies on the bottle-shaped cells of the mesonephron of Xenopus laevis Daudin under experimental conditions] Spannhof L, et al. Z Zellforsch 81:407-15, 1967 (Ger)
[Homo- and hetero-specific androgenetic embryos of Bufo vulgaris and Bufo viridis] Majorca A. Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:217-34, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Body growth and metabolism of iodine in larvae of Bufo bufo treated with prolactin: study with I-125] Campantico E, et al. Ric Sci 38:980-5, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Calcemia in normal adult toads treated with parathormone and calcitonine following removal of the prepericardiac body. Preliminary results] Guardabassi A, et al. Ric Sci 38:742-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of the skin of the toad related to its ion transport functions. II. The skin potential and the structure] Okamoto J. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:855-64, 1968 (Jap)
[Secretion of the toad (Bufo arenarum) oviducts. Methods to isolate precursors and study on its compositon] Méndez BA, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:157-72, 1968 (Spa)
[Secretion of the toad's oviduct (Bufo arenarum). Introduction to the study of its chemical compositon] Olavarrîa JM, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:173-87, 1968 (Spa)
[Transient potentiation and the staircase phenomenon in the toad's heart] Garcia Moreira C, et al. An Fac Med Montev 51:22-9, 1966 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The pineal gland of Xenopus laevis, Daudin: a histological, histochemical, and electron microscopic study. Charlton HM. Gen Comp Endocr 11:465-80, Dec 68
Amphibian plasma cells. Cowden RB, et al. J Immun 100:1293-5, Jun 68
Studies on the pararenal ganglion of the toad Bufo arenarum Hensel. I. Its normal fine structure and histochemical characteristics. Piezzi RS, et al. Z Zellforsch 88:180-6, 1968
Light and electron microscopy of granules in the toad choroid plexus. Rodriguez EM. Z Zellforsch 82:362-75, 1967
Astrocytic neuroglial cells, oligodendrocytes and microgliacytes in the spinal cord of the toad. I. Light microscopy. Stensaas LJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:473-89, 1968
Ultrastructure of the peptidergic and monoaminergic neurons in the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of anuran batracians. Zambrano D, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:230-44, 1968
[Studies of the ependyma and ependymal organs in the diencephalon of lower vertebrates (Neoceratodus, Urodela, Anura)] Altner H. Z Zellforsch 84:102-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Granulated unmyelinated nerve fibers in the pineal region of anurans] Ueck M. Z Zellforsch 90:389-402, 1968 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of the preoptic recess organ in amphibians] Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. Z Zellforsch 98:217-32, 1969 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Patterns of macromolecule synthesis during development of Xenopus laevis. II. Identification of the 40 S precursor to ribosomal RNA. Landesman R, et al. Develop Biol 19:244-60, Mar 69
Patterns of macromolecule synthesis during development of Xenopus laevis. I. Incorporation of radioactive precursors into dissociated embryos. Landesman R, et al. Develop Biol 18:571-89, Dec 68
Early metamorphic competence of Xenopus larvae. Tata JR. Develop Biol 18:415-40, Nov 68
Non-gametic factors involved in the fertilization of Bufo arenarum oocytes. Barbieri FD, et al. Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:363-72, Feb 69
Changes in nucleolar ultrastructure during amphibian development. Jacob J. Exp Cell Res 54:281-4, Feb 69
Ontogenic development and anatomical distribution of a supernumerary limb-inducing factor. Carlson BM. Experientia 24:1064-6, 15 Oct 68
Culture of cells and tissues derived from the south African frog Xenopus laevis (Daudin). Moser H, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 75:619-30, Sep 68
The occurrence of enterochromaffin cells in tadpoles and juveniles of Xenopus laevis, with special reference to 5-hydroxytryptamine and its possible roles in metamorphosis. Andrew A. S Afr Med J 43:120-4, 1 Feb 69
[Measurement of the "template" activity of ribonucleic acids of Xenopus laevis eggs during development] Cape M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:99-107, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Subcutaneous edema, edema (oe), a hereditary disease of preand post-metamorphosis in the batrachian Xenopus laevis] Uehlinger V, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 75:697-706, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Cultivation of amphibia with duplication of the posterior brain sections] Brändle K. Naturwissenschaften 55:301, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Growth of the forelimb buds in Xenopus laevis Daud] Dober E. Rev Suisse Zool 75:523-31, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Metamorphosis in Xenopus larvae following short-term management with thyroxine] Rich K, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 75:650-60, Sep 68 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The synthesis of collagen during the development of Xenopus laevis. Green H, et al. Develop Biol 18:391-400, Oct 68
The investigation of Xenopus laevis hemoglobins during development by a fluorescent antibody. Jurd RD, et al. Experientia 25:626-8, 15 Jun 69
[A recessive mutation (pd) determinant of polydactyly in Xenopus laevis D. (Batraciens anoures)] Uehlinger V. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:207-18, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the relation between the thyroid gland and hypophysis during the larval development and metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis Daudin] Streb M. Z Zellforsch 82:407-33, 1967 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immuno-cyto-adherence tests in Xenopus laevis Daud. Amirante GA. Experientia 24:1059-60, 15 Oct 68
The production of two molecular classes of antibody in the toad, Xenopus laevis, homologous with mammalian gamma-M (19S) and gamma-G (7S) immunoglobulins. Lykakis JJ. Immunology 16:91-8, Jan 69
Immunological responses of the toad, Xenopus laevis, to the antigens of the ciliate, Tetrahymena pyriformis. Lykakis JJ, et al. Immunology 15:429-37, Sep 68
The histophysiology of antibody-forming sites in the marine toad. Cowden RR, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:196-205, 1968

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of bufadienolides--3-beta-hydroxycholanates as precursors in Bufo marinus bufadienolides synthesis. Chen C, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1797-802, Aug 69
Oestrogen-induced calcium-binding protein in Xenopus laevis. Munday KA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:748-51, 29 Oct 68
Patterns of macromolecule synthesis during development of Xenopus laevis. II. Identification of the 40 S precursor to ribosomal RNA. Landesman R, et al. Develop Biol 19:244-60, Mar 69
Histochemical observations on the corpora atretica of amphibian ovary. Guraya SS. Gen Comp Endocr 12:165-7, Feb 69
In vitro conversion of 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone to androstenedione by mashed gonads from metamporphic stages of xenopus laevis. Rao GS, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:119-23, Feb 69
Anomalous transport of sucrose and urea in toad skin. Ussing HH, et al. Nephron 6:317-28, 1969

PHYSIOLOGY

Pharmacological studies of the cardiovascular system in the anaesthetized sleepy lizard (Tiliqua rugosa) and toad (Bufo marinus). Kirby S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:321-31, Jan 69
Rate of water uptake through the integument of the desert toad, Bufo punctatus. McClanahan L Jr, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:381-9, Jan 69
Induction of gonadal maturation followed by throat skin colouration and vocal sac pigmentation in immature male toads (Bufo melanosticus) by chorionic gonadotrophin. Bhaduri S, et al. Endokrinologie 53:33-4, 1968
Studies on the nature of gonadal status and vocal sac pigmentation of toad (Bufo melanosticus) during hibernation and on gonadotrophin therapy. Chatterjee A, et al. Endokrinologie 53:106-7, 1968
Seasonal and temperature-influenced changes in preoptic nucleus and neurohypophysis in Bufo vulgaris. Wilamowski K. Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:355-64, 1968
The beta adrenergic receptor and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate: possible roles in the regulation of melanophore responses of the spadefoot toad, Scaphiopus couchi. Goldman JM, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:151-63, Aug 69
Blood glucose in male toads (Bufo bufo): annual variation and hormonal regulation. Hermansen B, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:313-21, Apr 69
Effect of adenohypophysectomy on salt and water metabolism of the toad Bufo marinus with studies on hormonal replacement. Middler SA, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:290-304, Apr 69
A contribution to the analysis of the mechanism of MSH-induced dispersion in the melanophores of Xenopus laevis. Veerdonk FC van de. Gen Comp Endocr 12:658-60, Jun 69
Role of the preoptic-neurohypophysial system in the water economy of the toad, Bufo bufo L. Wingstrand KG, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:91-8, Feb 69
The anatomic site of the transepithelial permeability barriers of toad bladder. DiBona DR, et al. J Cell Biol 40:1-7, Jan 69
Osmometric and volumetric properties of the peritoneal surface, presumable from the change in activity of the lymph heart in the toad. Noda K. Kurume Med J 15:179-92, 1968
[Hypersynchronous reaction of the telencephalon in anurans] Juan AO de, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1607-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Inhibition phenomena in the visual system of the terrestrial toad] Ewert JP, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:235, May 68 (Ger)
[Quantitive analysis of stimulus-reaction relations in the visually released orienting component of the prey-catching behaviour of the common toad (Bufo buf L.)] Ewert JP. Pflueger Arch 308:225-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Prey-catching behavior of toads (Bufo bufo L) with diencephalic and pretectal lesions in relation to moving and stationary visual stimuli] Ewert JP. Pflueger Arch 306:210-8, 1969 (Ger)
[A behavioural study on "stroboscopic vision" in the common toad (Bufo bufo L)] Ewert JP. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:158-66, 1968 (Ger)

TOADSTOOLS see under MUSHROOMS (B5)

TOBACCO (B6)

see also related
SMOKING (F1)

see also specific
NICOTINE (D2, D5)

On the consumption of unburned tobacco in patients with cancer of the stomach. Zacho A, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:272-4, 1968
Coronary mortality and living standard. II. Coffee, tea,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cocoa, alcohol and tobacco. Brummer P.
Acta Med Scand 186:61-3, Jul-Aug 69
Experimental requirements for the toxicologic evaluation of tobacco smoke in the respiratory system. Dalhamn T, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:252-3, Aug 69
Automatic device for the evaluation of total mainstream cigarette smoke. Newman RH, et al.
Anal Chem 41:543-5, Mar 69
Mycotoxicosis: toxicity to chicks of Alternaria longipes isolated from tobacco. Doupnik B Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1596-7, Oct 68
Isolation of Staphylococcus epidermidis from tobacco. Perry JJ. Appl Microbiol 17:647, Apr 69
The effect of acute exposure to cigarette smoke on bronchial clearance in the miniature donkey. Albert RE, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:30-41, Jan 69
The acute effect of cigarette smoke on the initial course of lung clearance in rabbits. Holma B.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:171-3, Feb 69
The mechanism of carcinogenesis by tobacco smoke. Further experimental evidence and a prediction from the thiol-defence hypothesis. Fenner ML, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:474-9, Sep 68
Goblet cell increase in rat bronchial epithelium after exposure to cigarette and cigar tobacco smoke. Lamb D, et al. Brit Med J 1:33-5, 4 Jan 69
A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. X. Tumor promoting activity. Wynder EL, et al. Cancer 24:289-301, Aug 69
Tobacco carcinogenesis. Van Duuren BL.
Cancer Res 28:2357-62, Nov 68 (31 ref.)
Pyrolysis of caffeic acid, a tobacco leaf constituent. Jones TC, et al. Chem Industr 43:1480-1, 26 Oct 68
E.P.R. absorption by the vapour phase of cigarette smoke, condensed and examined at low temperatures. Tully GW, et al. Chem Industr 7:201-3, 15 Feb 69
Synthesis of s-triazolo(1,5-a)pyrazine derivates and cytokinin activity. Okamoto T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1154-6, Jun 68
Beta radioactivity of tobaccos manufactured in Rodopi Tobacco Factory of Plovdiv. Atmadžov P, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:115-8, 1968
Experimental production of cancer with cigarette tar. Govinda Reddy D, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:124-7, Jan 69
"Sebaceous glands" and "hyperplasia" tests as screening methods for tobacco tar carcinogenesis. Chouroulinkov I, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:981-5, Jun 69
Tobacco and oral cancer. Shira RB.
J Oral Surg 26:695, Nov 68
Electron microscopy on in vivo aggregation forms of a strain of Alfalfa Mosaic virus. Hull R, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:465-79, Mar 69
Hospital sale of cigarettes. Flick AJ.
JAMA 207:1916, 10 Mar 69
Allergic contact dermatitis from tobacco smoke residues. Weary PE, et al. JAMA 208:1905-6, 9 Jun 69
Multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus in suspension culture of tobacco cells. Motoyoshi F, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:317-20, Sep 68
Cigarette poisoning. Gardner AW.
Lancet 1:314-5, 8 Feb 69
Clinical and histologic study of oral leukoplakia in relation to habits. A five-year follow-up. Mehta FS, et al. Oral Surg 28:372-88, Sep 69
Changes in structure of chloroplasts accompanying necrosis of tobacco leaves systemically infected with tobacco virus. Carroll TW, et al.
Phytopathology 59:953-62, Jul 69
Tobacco mosaic virus-induced resistance to Pseudomonas tabaci in tobacco. Lovrekovich L, et al.
Phytopathology 58:1034-5, Jul 68
Inhibition of tumor induction by auxin in totally debudded Nicotiana glauca x N. langsdorffii. Ames IH, et al. Plant Physiol 44:305-7, Feb 69
The possible carcinogenic action of alkaloids of tobacco and betel nut. Boyland E. Planta Med 13-23, 1968
Respiratory tract retention of blue tetrazolium reducing substances from tobacco smoke. Hagopian M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1234-7, Apr 69
Bioassays in tobacco carcinogenesis. Wynder EL, et al.
Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:163-93, 1969 (55 ref.)
Carcinogenicity of tobacco-smoke constituents. Radford EP, et al. Science 165:312-3, 18 Jul 69
Experimental tobacco carcinogenesis. Wynder EL, et al. Science 162:862-71, 22 Nov 68 (60 ref.)
Snuff--its use and abuse. Harrison DF.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:47-50, 1968
Snuff--its use and abuse. Harrison DF.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:47-50, 1968
[The effects of acrolein and the gaseous phase of cigarette smoke on the cellular ultrastructure of Dunaliella bioculata] Puiseux-Dao S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:74-5, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Electron microscope study of the 1st stages of chloroplast alteration in Nicotiana Xanthi n. c. during hypersensitive reaction to the tobacco mosaic virus] Scalia R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:527-30, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Ulcerative gingivitis as a severe and frequent manifestation of tobacco smoking] Gaillard A.
Inform Dent 50:4709-16, 12 Dec 68 (Fre)
[In vitro antagonism between the vitamin factor C 2 extracted from orange juice and various components of cigarette smoke] Saindelle A, et al.
Therapie 24:581-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Studies on determination of acute and chronic toxicity of cigarette smoke in passive smoke inhalation of experimental animals] Reckzeh F, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:237-41, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies in rats of the carcinogenic effect of different tobacco extracts and tobacco smoke condensates] Schmähl D.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:814-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Cultural and medical history on tobacco. II] Schadewaldt H.
Med Welt 37:2189-202 concl, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Volatile components of tobacco smoke. Preparative yield of a gas-phase condensate] Elmenhorst H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1271-2, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Results of microbiological and biochemical studies on the mechanism of tobacco resistance to Peronospora] Schmidt JA. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1125-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[An old and peculiar resuscitation procedure: clyster of tobacco smoke] Lungarotti R.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:657-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Experimental ocular changes induced in guinea pigs subjected to acute tobacco poisoning. (Anatomohistopathological findings)] Pellegrini N, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:1060-72, 1966 (Ita)
["Fogu a intru" as an oncogenic factor in neoplasms of the mouth] Bottazzi D, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:230-48, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Quantitative research in human biology and medicine. Sociobiological relationships: marital status, tobacco] Pellier S. Minerva Med 59:4124-5, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Influence of tobacco smoke on the origin of leukoplakia and carcinomas of the mouth, with special reference to smokers of cigars with the lighted end in the mouth] Racugno V, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1514-5, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[On a case of extrasystolic trigeminy caused by smoking] Brat A.
Riv Crit Clin Med 67:425-8, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of a rapid index of environmental contamination with cigarette smoke, in relation to the composition of the gaseous phase of the smoke] Scasseliati Sforzolini G, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:43-55, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Determination of nicotine in cigarette smoke with the modified spectrophotometric method] Scasseliati Sforzolini G, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:31-42, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Respiratory phosphorylation and energy of activation of phosphatase in roots of tobacco infected with tobacco mosaic virus] Esanu V.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:173-5, 1968 (Rum)
[Induced parthenogenesis in Nicotiana tabacum L] Todua VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:448-9, 11 Nov 67 (Rus)
[Clinical and laboratory electroencephalographic findings in workers of tobacco fermentation chambers] Ivanchev V, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:207-11, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of various factors on the multiplication of Cl. perfringens] Sidorenko GI, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:36-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On changes in certain indices of autonomic reactivity in tobacco fermentation room workers] Ivanchev V.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:55-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the permissibility of recirculation of the air in cigarette filling shops of tobacco factories] Morozova RM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:44-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of preventive vitaminization in the tobacco industry] Tsvang IM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:33-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Accumulation at high temperature of free infectious RNA in the leaves of tobacco infected with thermotolerant strains of tobacco mosaic virus] Podbiapol'skaia TS.
Vop Virus 13:80-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of antibiotics on the synthesis of viral RNA in the leaves of Nicotiana glutinosa infected with tobacco mosaic virus in vivo and in vitro] Prozorovskaia NN, et al.
Vop Virus 11:336-40, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Tobacco stripe and curl disease virus, or rattle virus, in asters] Razviazkina GM, et al.
Vop Virus 13:243-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Health and tobacco]
Medicina (B Air) 28:413-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Accidental poisoning of children. Tobacco and drugs are the most common factors] Baldin B.
Lakartidningen 66:2230-4, 21 May 69 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Growth and free proline content of tobacco callus and HeLa cells exposed in vitro to rubber dust and carbon black. Smith CW, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:402-6, Jul-Aug 69
Quantitative gas chromatographic assay for caffeic acid moieties in tobacco. Andersen RA, et al.
Anal Biochem 27:397-408, Mar 69
RNA and DNA determination in tobacco pith tissue. Lavee S. Anal Biochem 26:369-80, Dec 68
Quantitative determination of 9-methylcarbazoles in cigarette smoke. Hoffmann D, et al.
Anal Chem 41:1256-9, Aug 69
Quantitative determination of 1-naphthylamine and 2-naphthylamine in cigarette smoke. Masuda Y, et al.
Anal Chem 41:650-2, Apr 69
The determination of nicotine in tobacco and in particulate matter of smoke by gas chromatography. Jacin H, et al. Anal Chim Acta 41:347-53, May 68
The effect of low-nicotine cigarettes on angina pectoris. Aronow WS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:599-601, Sep 69
Determination of arsenic content of American cigarettes by neutron activation analysis. Lee BK, et al. Cancer 23:1315-7, Jun 69
Bioassay of major fractions of cigarette smoke condensate by an accelerated technic. Bock FG, et al.
Cancer Res 29:584-7, Mar 69
The nature of tumor-promoting agents in tobacco products. Bock FG. Cancer Res 28:2363-8, Nov 68
Large-scale fractionation of cigarette smoke condensate for chemical and biologic investigations. Swain AP, et al. Cancer Res 29:579-83, Mar 69
Carcinogens in tobacco smoke. Hatfield GM.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:463 passim, Sep 69
Gas chromatographic separation of tobacco alkaloids. Weeks WW, et al. J Chromatogr 43:506-9, 23 Sep 69
Lipid composition of chloroplasts isolated by aqueous and nonaqueous techniques. Ongun A, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:409-15, Jul 68
The structure of tobacco mosaic virus from base analogue treated tobacco leaves. Nomura A, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 13:193-7, Jun 69
Smoking; reducing the dangers. Vincent RG.
Minn Med 52:1314-8, Aug 69
Alpha-naphthylamine and beta-naphthylamine in cigarette smoke. Hoffman D, et al.
Nature (London) 221:255-6, 18 Jan 69
DDT residues in tobacco and soybeans grown in soil treated with DDT. Reed JK, et al.
Pestic Monit J 3:87-9, Sep 69
Residues of DDT and dieldrin in peanuts and tobacco grown on contaminated soil. Sheets TJ, et al.
Pestic Monit J 3:80-6, Sep 69
Gas chromatographic analysis of acidic indole auxins in Nicotiana. Bayer MH. Plant Physiol 44:267-71, Feb 69
Studies on the distribution and properties of a new class of cell division--promoting substances from higher plant species. Wood HN, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:349-56, Feb 69
Pesticide residues on tobacco. Guthrie FE, et al.
Residue Rev 19:31-56, 1967 (77 ref.)
[Fractionation of cigarette smoke condensate. II. Gel filtration chromatography of the fluorescing components of a water-soluble fraction of cigarette smoke condensate] Elmenhorst H, et al.
J Chromatogr 40:264-9, 25 Mar 69 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Sieve plate pores of Nicotiana. Cronshaw J, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:134-48, Apr 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Relating lipid content and fatty acid synthesis to ozone injury of tobacco leaves. Tomlinson H, et al.
Phytopathology 59:1284-6, Sep 69
Cytokinin activation of de novo thiamine biosynthesis in tobacco callus cultures. Dravnieks DE, et al.
Plant Physiol 44:866-70, Jun 69
Plant injury by air pollutants: influence of humidity on stomatal apertures and plant response to ozone. Otto HW, et al. Science 163:1209-10, 14 Mar 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and general properties of delta-aminolaevulate dehydratase from Nicotiana tabacum L. Shetty AS, et al.
Biochem J 114:331-7, Sep 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Clonal multiplication of Nicotiana rustica L. from shoot meristems in culture. Walkey DG, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1346-7, 28 Dec 68
Tobacco mosaic virus in dividing mesophyll cells of Nicotiana. Esau K, et al. Virology 38:464-72, Jul 69

METABOLISM

Formation of alkaloids in tissue cultures of tobacco hybrids. Verzár-Petri G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:407-18, 1968
Fluorescence properties of chloroplasts from manganese deficient and mutant tobacco. Homann PH. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:545-54, 26 Nov 68
A new aspect of the anti-stress effect of kinetin. Bagi G, et al. Experientia 24:397-8, 15 Apr 68
Incorporation of carbon dioxide and acetate into the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pyrrolidine ring of nicotine. Zielke HR, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4757-61, 25 Sep 68
Effect of TMV multiplication on RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco chloroplasts. Hirai A, et al. Virology 38:73-82, May 69
[Biosynthesis of cholesterol from cycloartanol by the tobacco, Nicotiana tabacum] Devys M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:133-8, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Scopoletin release from Nicotiana tabacum tissue culture into media in continous suspension cultures] Reinhard E, et al. Planta Med 15:357-60, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the biosynthesis of nicotine] Schütte HR, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1426-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Rapidly labelled RNA in leaves. II. Characterization of rapidly labelled RNA] Wollgiehn R, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1198-208, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The effect of TMV on the Hill reaction in chloroplasts from various tobacco species with different resistance] Rubin BA, et al. Biokhimiia 34:345-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On the liberation, by x-rays, of the tumorigenic principle in tobacco crown gall tissue] Aaron-da Cunha MI. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:318-21, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[The effect of various doses of Co60 gamma-rays on the growth and development of Nicotiana tabacum L.] Tavdumadze KR, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:475-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS (B4)

Optical rotatory dispersion, tryptophan location, and base distribution in tobacco moscic virus. Cheng PY. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3367-73, Oct 68
Determination of hydration and partial specific volume of proteins with the spring balance. Jaenicke R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3077-82, Jul 69
Polymerization-depolymerization of tobacco mosaic virus protein. XII. Further studies on the role of water. Jaenicke R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3083-92, Jul 69
Artificial histidine-containing mutants of tobacco mosaic virus. Rombauts W, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3334-9, Oct 68
Restricted reactivity of the epsilon-amino groups of tobacco mosaic virus protein toward trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid. Scheele RB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3597-603, Sep 69
Chemical modification of viral ribonucleic acid. VII. The action of methylating agents and nitrosoguanidine on polynucleotides including tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. Singer B, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3260-6, Aug 69
Chemical modification of viral ribonucleic acid. 8. The chemical and biological effects of methylating agents and nitrosoguanidine on tobacco mosaic virus. Singer B, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3266-9, Aug 69
Transfer RNA cross-linked with formaldehyde. Axelrod VD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:33-45, 22 Jul 69
Characterization of monomers and small assemblies of tobacco mosaic virus proteins using the electric birefringence method. Taniguchi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:140-6, 12 Aug 69
The trimer-disc transformation of tobacco mosaic virus protein. Taniguchi M. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:244-9, May 69
Translational and rotational diffusion constants of tobacco mosaic virus from Rayleigh linewidths. Cummins HZ, et al. Biophys J 9:518-46, Apr 69
Storage of purified plant viruses in the unfrozen state free of microbial contamination. Desjardins PR, et al. Experientia 25:444-6, 15 Apr 69
Breakage of tobacco mosaic virus by acoustic transients: a hydrodynamical model. Hamrick PE, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1-6, Jan 69
Double staining of tobacco-mosaic-virus-infected material using phosphotungstic acid and uranyl acetate during dehydration. Mayo MA, et al. J Gen Virol 3:309-10, Sep 68
Freeze-etching observations on tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Willison JH, et al. J Gen Virol 4:229-33, Mar 69
Modification of plastid ultrastructure in tomato leaf cells infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Arnott HJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:149-67, Apr 69
Cell-free synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein and its combination with ribonucleic acid to yield tobacco mosaic virus. Sela I, et al. J Virol 3:89-91, Jan 69
Studies on the biosynthesis of TMV. I. A system approaching a synchronized virus synthesis in a tobacco leaf. Nilsson-Tillgren T, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:124-41, 1969
Interaction of TMV-proteins during electrophoretic separation in polyacrylamide gels. Sarkar S, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:244-7, 1968
Stability and genetic variation of a structural protein. Jockusch H. Naturwissenschaften 55:514-8, Nov 68
Photochemistry of a macromolecule: tobacco mosaic virus. McLaren AD. Photochem Photobiol 8:521-5, Dec 68
Changes in structure of chloroplasts accompanying necrosis of tobacco leaves systemically infected with tobacco virus. Carroll TW, et al. Phytopathology 59:953-62, Jul 69
Tobacco mosaic virus-induced resistance to Pseudomonas tabaci in tobacco. Lovrekovich L, et al. Phytopathology 58:1034-5, Jul 68
Aphid transmission of tobacco mosaic virus. Lojek JS, et al. Science 164:1407-8, 20 Jun 69
Tobacco mosaic virus in dividing mesophyll cells of Nicotiana. Esau K, et al. Virology 38:464-72, Jul 69
The pitch of tobacco mosaic virus. Finch JT. Virology 38:182-5, May 69
An electron microscopy study of the penetration of tobacco mosaic virus into leaves following experimental inoculation. Gerola FM, et al. Virology 38:380-6, Jul 69
Temperature-induced insoluble coat protein in TMV-infected plants. Hariharasubramanian V, et al. Virology 36:521-3, Nov 68
Effect of TMV multiplication on RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco chloroplasts. Hirai A, et al. Virology 38:73-82, May 69
Fractionation on benzoylated DEAE-cellulose of tRNA from tobacco mosaic virus-infected tobacco leaves. Johnson MS, et al. Virology 38:607-13, Aug 69
Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection. Langenberg WG, et al. Virology 37:86-93, Jan 69
Fluorescent antibody staining of tobacco mosaic virus antigen in tobacco mesophyll protoplasts. Otsuki Y, et al. Virology 38:497-9, Jul 69
In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction. Shaw JG. Virology 37:109-16, Jan 69
Partial reconstitution of tobacco mosaic virus. Stussi C, et al. Virology 38:16-25, May 69
Linear variation in stability of tobacco mosaic virus to stripping of protein by detergent. Symington J. Virology 38:309-16, Jun 69
Exposure of ribonucleic acid at both ends of tobacco mosaic virus by extensive protein stripping. Symington J. Virology 38:317-23, Jun 69
The infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus RNA in coat proteins from spherical viruses. Verduin BJ, et al. Virology 37:501-6, Mar 69
Inactivation of a host resistance mechanism as an explanation for heat activation of TMV-infected bean leaves. Wu JH, et al. Virology 37:658-66, Apr 69
Thermal denaturation equilibria of TMV coat proteins with chemically defined differences in their primary structure. Jockusch H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:613-7, May 69
[Electron microscope study of the 1st stages of chloroplast alteration in Nicotiana Xanthi n. c. during hypersensitive reaction to the tobacco mosaic virus] Scalla R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:527-30, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Primary protein structure of strains of the tobacco mosaic virus. V. Amino acid sequence (1-61) of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus strain Holmes rib grass] Jauregui-Adell J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:870-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Primary protein structure of strains of tobacco mosaic virus. VI. Amino acid sequence (positions 62-156) of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus strain Holmes rib grass] Wittmann HG, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:877-85, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Respiratory phosphorylation and energy of activation of phosphatase in roots of tobacco infected with tobacco mosaic virus] Eşanu V. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:173-5, 1968 (Rum)
[The effect of TMV on the Hill reaction in chloroplasts from various tobacco species with different resistance] Rubin BA, et al. Biokhimiia 34:345-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Accumulation at high temperature of free infectious RNA in the leaves of tobacco infected with thermotolerant strains of tobacco mosaic virus] Podbiapol'skaia TS. Vop Virus 13:80-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Circular dichroism of Escherichia coli ribosomes and tobacco mosaic virus. Miall SH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:711-3, 29 Oct 68
Circular dichroism studies on the reversible depolymerization of tobacco mosaic virus protein. Schubert D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:155-7, 12 Aug 69
A rapid colorimetric method for the determination of tobacco mosaic virus concentration in plant saps. Verma HN, et al. Experientia 24:972-3, 15 Sep 68
Separation of the stable aggregates of tobacco mosaic virus protein by electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels. McCarthy D. J Gen Virol 3:417-25, Dec 68
The structure of tobacco mosaic virus from base analogue treated tobacco leaves. Nomura A, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:193-7, Jun 69
Structural relationships between the RNA of mammary tumor virus and those of other RNA tumor viruses. Duesberg PH, et al. Virology 36:696-700, Dec 68
Double-stranded tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Ralph RK, et al. Virology 37:276-82, Feb 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Tobacco mosaic virus inhibition by bark extracts. Singh R. Experientia 25:218, 15 Feb 69
Stimulation of biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus by antimetabolites. Sander E. J Gen Virol 4:235-44, Mar 69
Efficiency of nitrous acid as an inactivating and mutagenic agent of intact tobacco mosaic virus and its isolated nucleic acid. Sehgal OP, et al. J Virol 2:966-71, Oct 68
Inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by a bacterial extract. Mann EW. Phytopathology 59:658-62, May 69
Specific inhibition of TMV-RNA synthesis by blasticidin S. Hirai A, et al. Virology 36:646-51, Dec 68
Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D. Loebenstein G, et al. Virology 37:42-8, Jan 69
Effect of cytokinins on tobacco mosaic virus production in local-lesion and systemic hosts. Milo GE Jr, et al. Virology 38:26-31, May 69
[Effects of 2 inhibitors of protein synthesis on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus and turnip yellow mosaic virus] Albouy J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:220-3, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by extracts from some higher plants] Mishenkova EL. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:538-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)
[Influence of essential oils and some other substances on tobacco mosaic virus] Mishenkova EL. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:363-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Formation of tobacco mosaic virus in an animal cell culture. Atherton JG. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:406-18, 1968
Multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus in suspension culture of tobacco cells. Motoyoshi F, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:317-20, Sep 68
Tobacco mosaic virus concentration in inoculated and systemically infected tobacco leaves. Copeman RJ, et al. Phytopathology 59:1012-3, Jul 69

IMMUNOLOGY

The ability of human serum to agglutinate sheep erythrocytes and the effect of tobacco mosaic virus. Comparison between smokers and nonsmokers. Fletcher RD, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:92-4, Jul 69
Immunochemical studies on tobacco mosaic virus protein. IX. Investigations on binding and antigenic specificity of antibodies to an antigenic area of tobacco mosaic virus protein. Benjamini E, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2242-6, Jun 69
Immunochemical studies on the tobacco mosaic virus protein. 8. Solid-phase synthesis and immunological activity of peptides related to an antigenic areaof tobacco mosaic virus protein. Young JD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3113-9, Sep 68
Turbidimetric method for the assay of antiviral antibodies. Dandliker WB, et al. J Virol 3:283-9, Mar 69
Increasing sensitivity of immunodiffusion reactions with radioautography. Schlegel DE, et al. Phytopathology 59:886, Jun 69
The multiplicity of bands in the gel diffusion precipitin analysis of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. Kleczkowski A. Virology 36:700-1, Dec 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of polyribosome from tobacco plants infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Kiho Y. Jap J Microbiol 12:211-7, Jun 68
Characterization of a new defective strain of TMV. Hariharasubramanian V, et al. Virology 37:203-8, Feb 69

METABOLISM

RNA-DNA hybridization studies with the crown gall bacteria and the tobacco tumor tissue. Milo GE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:196-9, 27 Jan 69
Evidence for multiplicity reactivation of ultraviolet light irradiated ribonucleic acid isolated from tobacco mosaic virus. Takahashi T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:187-93, Jun 68
Early cell death caused by TMV mutants with defective coat proteins. Jockusch H, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:204-9, 1968
Studies on the formation of tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. 8. Fate of parental viral RNA in the host cell. Reddi KK. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:604-11, Feb 69
[The effect of antibiotics on the synthesis of viral RNA in the leaves of Nicotiana glutinosa infected with tobacco mosaic virus in vivo and in vitro] Prozorovskaia NN, et al. Vop Virus 11:336-40, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOGENICITY

Early cell death caused by TMV mutants with defective coat proteins. Jockusch H, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:204-9, 1968

RADIATION EFFECTS

Morphological changes in tobacco mosaic virus after exposure to space. Oriob GB. Canad J Microbiol 15:245-6, Feb 69

Effect of UV-radiation on rhizosphere fungi of healthy and virus-infected plants of chenopodium amaranticolor Coste and Reyn. Mishra RR. Experientia 25:657, 15 Jun 69

Quantum yields for inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus nucleic acid by ultraviolet radiation (254 nm.). Evans NA, et al. J Gen Virol 4:55-63, Jan 69

Laser-induced acoustic breakage of tobacco mosaic virus. Carome EF. Nature (London) 221:660-1, 15 Feb 69

Laser-induced acoustic breakage of tobacco mosaic virus. Hamrick PE, et al. Nature (London) 222:1201-2, 21 Jun 69

Laser-induced acoustic breakage of tobacco mosaic virus. Hamrick PE, et al. Nature (London) 220:909-10, 30 Nov 68

Photochemistry of tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Effect of HCN. Evans NA, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:515-26, Jun 69

A kinetic isotope effect in the photoreactivation of U.V.-inactivated tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Evans NA, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:243-6, Mar 69

Photoreactivation action spectrum of tobacco mosaic virus-ribonucleic acid inactivated by U.V. radiation. Hidalgo-Salvatierra O, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:417-26, May 69

Survival of tobacco mosaic virus in space. Oriob GB, et al. Phytopathology 58:955-6, Jul 68

TOCOPHEROLS see VITAMIN E (D11)

TOE JOINT (A2)

A review of long-term results of arthrodesis of the first metatarso-phalangeal joint. Fitzgerald JA. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:488-93, Aug 69

Failure of synovial fluid to cushion. Radin EL, et al. Nature (London) 222:999-1000, 7 Jun 69

[On the clinical picture of acrophathia ulceromutilans et deformans pseudosyringomyelitica] Bajdekoff B, et al. Derm Wschr 154:153-8, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Contribution to the occurrence of Köhler's disease] Albrecht R, et al. Z Orthop 104:598-600, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Arthritis mutilans, a case contribution] Groher W. Z Orthop 104:604-6, Jun 68 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

[Malformation of the proximal phalanx of the hallux] Cuveland E de. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:570, Oct 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Thiemann-Fleischner's disease] Fried K, et al. Cesk Radiol 22:24-8, Jan 68 (Cze)

TOES (A1, A2)

Disappearing bone disease, morbus Gorham. Report of a case. Tilling G, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:398-406, 1968

The hunting reaction. Dana AS Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:441-50, Apr 69

Infantile digital fibromatosis and aponeurotic fibroma. Case reports of tow rare pseudosarcomas and review of the literature. Shapiro L. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:37-42, Jan 69

Great-toe extensor reflexes in the diagnosis of lumbar disc disorder. Taylor TK, et al. Brit Med J 2:487-9, 24 May 69

Temperature of the great toe as an indication of the severity of shock. Joly HR, et al. Circulation 39:131-8, Jan 69

Toward the understanding of ingrown toenail. Strauch GO. Conn Med 32:743-5, Oct 68

New prosimian remains from early tertiary deposits of southern England. Day MH, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 10:139-45, 1969

Melanotic whitlow. A case report. Barr BE. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:479-80, Nov 68

Heloma durum with calcified bursa. A case report. Roven MD. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:517-8, Dec 68

Metastases of renal-cell carcinoma simultaneously to a finger and a toe. A case report. Barnett LS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:772-4, Jun 69

Pulmonary carcinoma metastasis to great toe. Paul GR, et al. JAMA 208:2163-4, 16 Jun 69

Basal cell carcinoma of toeweb presenting as junctional nevus. Weitzner S. Southwest Med 49:175-7, Oct 68

[Congenital complete anonychia of fingers and toes] Timmer J, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:395-7, 1 Mar 69 (Dut)

[Degeneration of Dubreuilh's melanosis of the foot] Puissant A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:546-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Tonic flexion of the toes during walking in hemiplegics. Trial semeiologic analysis; therapeutic possibilities] Alajouanine T, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:343-54, May 68 (Fre)

[Osteoid osteoma of a toe] Djian A, et al. Rev Rhum 35:548-50, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Study of 2 cases of hemangiopericytoma] Salvadori B, et al. Tumori 54:489-93, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

A case of the Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Falbe-Hansen I. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:33-8, 1969

Three siblings with similar anomalies in the eyes, bones and skin. Tuomaala P, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:365-71, 1968

Aglossia-adactylia syndrome. Kelln EE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:549-52, Nov 68

Broad thumbs and great toes syndrome. Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Bejar RL, et al. J Florida Med Ass 56:111-4, Feb 69

Congenital heart disease in an infant with the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Park SC, et al. J Pediat 73:896-902, Dec 68

The two-phalanged fifth toe. Ellis R, et al. JAMA 206:2526, 9 Dec 68

Affections of the toes. Durbin FC. Practitioner 201:749-58, Nov 68

Surgery of the forefoot in the rheumatoid arthritic patient. Joplin RJ. Surg Clin N Amer 49:847-78, Aug 69

Polydactylism in cats. Sis RF, et al. Vet Med 63:948-51, Oct 68

[Rubinstein-Taybi's syndrome] Vejlsgaard V. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1974-7, 14 Nov 68 (Dan)

[Ullrich-Feichtiger's syndrome] Kunze J. Arch Kinderheilk 179:182-6, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome of broad thumbs and broad big toes with cranio-mandibulo-facial malformations and mental retardation] Weiland R. Arch Kinderheilk 179:78-90, May 69 (Ger)

[Numerical variations in the foot] Reflor HJ. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:225-37, 8 May 68 (Ger)

[Correction of macrodactylia of both big toes by ostectomy and compression] Szepesi K. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:596-7, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome in probably monozygotic twins] Pfeifer RA. Humangenetik 6:84-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Deformation of the fingers after surgery of polydactyly] Millesi H. Klin Med (Wien) 22:266-72, 1967 (Ger)

[The Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Clinical and pneumoencephalographic findings] Neuhäuser G, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:90-108, 1968 (Ger)

[Hereditary contractures with sclerodermatoid changes of the skin] Pichler E. Z Kinderheilk 104:349-61, 1968 (Ger)

[High-grade numerical plus variant of the hand and foot] Schenk R, et al. Z Orthop 105:515-27, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Observation of tetraploid and heteroploid cells in blood cultures of 3 infants, children of mothers treated before and during pregnancy with anticonvulsant drugs] De Toni E, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2092-6, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)

[Two malformative syndromes possibly unifiable: Ullrich-Feichtiger and Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndromes. Case report] Lendvai D, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:56-61, 14 Jan 69 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy and physiology of the extensor apparatus of the toes. Sarrafian SK, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:669-79, Jun 69

[Classification of digiti pedis in school children according to the relative length by the external appearance] Muto H. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:182-5, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Digital ischemia. A case report. Hill JW. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:100, Mar 69

INJURIES

Skier's fracture. Gilchrist A. Med J Aust 2:338, 17 Aug 68

[Modifications to the treatment of fractures of metatarsus and phalangeal bones] Nestorov L. Hospital (Rio) 71:1371-7, May 67 (Por)

[On a method of treatment of fractures of small bones] Gorshkov VA. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:84-5, Jul 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic manifestations of hereditary peripheral dysostosis. Newcombe DS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:178-89, May 69

SURGERY

Surgery for tinea pedis. Syndactylization or amputation of toes for chronic, severe fungus infections. Goldstein N, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:701-4, Jun 69

Regeneration of resected phalangeal heads. Franklin L. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:511-3, Dec 68

[Morton's toe] Nakagawa M, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:449-53, Mar 69 (Jap)

[A combined method of treatment of hammer toe] Tret'iakov AS, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:68-71, May 67 (Rus)

[Apropos of a chondroma case of the fifth metacarpals] Gavala Peñalver F. Rev Clin Esp 105:235-6, 15 May 67 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of four toes to hand. Karchinov K, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:321-7, 1968

[Grave congenital malformations of both hands: replacement of the thumb with a toe] Tuleaşcă I, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:485-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

TOFRANIL see IMIPRAMINE (D6)

TOILET TRAINING (F1)

Obsessional traits, obsessional symptoms and anal erotism. Kline P. Brit J Med Psychol 41:299-305, Sep 68

Growing up in five countries: a comparison of data on weaning, elimination training, age of walking and IQ in relation to social class from European longitudinal studies. Hindley CB. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:715-24, Dec 68

Field trials of a new procedure for toilet training. Van Wagenen RK, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 8:147-59, Aug 69

The age of attaining bladder control. Oppel WC, et al. Pediatrics 42:614-26, Oct 68

TOLAZOLINE (D5)

Improvement of superior mesenteric and portal vein visualization with tolazoline. Redman HC, et al. Invest Radiol 4:24-7, Jan-Feb 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of some psychopharmacological agents, pronethalol and atropine on the vasodilatation of the eye bulb of rabbit due to local application of reserpine and tolazoline. Krnjević H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1425-6, Nov 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Clinical contribution to the early diagnosis of glaucoma with the priscol test] Di Tizio A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1502-11, Dec 67 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of priscol upon the intraocular pressure and on the formation of aqueous humour of the eye in rabbit. Rehák S, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1222-9, 1968

Stimulant action of tolazoline on the nictitating membrane of the pithed cat. Hoszowska-Owczarek A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:135-43, Jul 68

Mechanism of priscol on the intraocular dynamics. Rehák S, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:1-3, 1968

[The digital pulse after exertion and after administration of 2-benzylimidazolidine in old age] Castaldi G, et al. G Geront 15:1435-45, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Cocaine-like action of tolazoline on the isolated left auricle of the guinea-pig] Sánchez García P. Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 19:77-94, 1967 (Spa)

TOLBUTAMIDE (D8)

Tolbutamide and free fatty acids. Weenink RO, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:604-5, Apr 69

Enhanced formation of bilirubin glucuronide in the liver during insulin and sulfonylurea hypoglycemia] Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 260:254-68, 1968 (Ger)

[Study of the thyroid gland function in rats treated with oral antidiabetic agents] Csapó G, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:204-7, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short term tolbutamide therapy in early diabetes mellitus. Mitra PP. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:33-5, Apr 68

A clinical comparison of the potency of acetohexamide and tolbutamide. Ralston RO. Curr Ther Res 11:227-33, May 69

Effect of intravenous tolbutamide on serum insulin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

levels in pancreatic diabetes. Joffe BI, et al. Diabetes 18:499-501, Jul 69
The generic inequivalence of drugs. Varley AB. JAMA 206:1745-8, 18 Nov 68
Tolbutamide for maturity-onset diabetics: a clinical comparison of a single-dose versus a divided-dose schedule. Vinik AI, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1257-8, 7 Dec 68
[Intravenous tolbutamide administration for the adjustment of senile diabetics during surgery] Schmitt H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1839-42 passim, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of the glycemic curve during ether anesthesia in animals pretreated with tolbutamide] Marabelli A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 61-9, 1967 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoglycemia--tolbutamide induced. Prolonged tolbutamide induced hypoglycemia in the postoperative patient. Drevets CC. J Kansas Med Soc 70:49-51 passim, Feb 69
Clinicopathologic conference No. 121. Maculopapular rash and proteinuria. Postgrad Med 45:211-6, Feb 69
[On a case of hypoglycemic coma in the course of tolbutamide and dicoumarol therapy] Fontana G, et al. G Clin Med 49:849-58, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Considerations apropos of severe and prolonged hypoglycemia occurring in an aged patient under treatment with sulfanylurea] Barbieri R, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1263-9, 11 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Hypoglycemic coma due to oranyl] Ivancho ES. Vrach Delo 11:125, Nov 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Excretion of oral antidiabetics of the sulfonylurea-series through choledochus drainage] Fürstenberg H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1016-9, Jun 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

Increased rate of clearance of drugs from the circulation of alcoholics. Kater RM, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:35-9, Jul 69
[Tolbutamide metabolism in kidney failure] Glogner P, et al. Med Welt 52:2876-8, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The influence of tolbutamide (Orabet) on the EEG. Kabátnik Z. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:231, Feb 69
The intravenous tolbutamide-tolerance test in liver disease. Avenarius HJ. German Med Monthly 14:51-4, Feb 69
A study of uric acid excretion using modified tolbutamide test. Tsai SH, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:1-6, 28 Jan 68
The response of infants of diabetic women to tolbutamide and leucine at birth, and to glucose and tolbutamide at 2 years of age. Velasco MS, et al. Pediatrics 43:546-57, Apr 69
Significance of the tolbutamide (hypoglycaemia) test as a method of provoking EEG changes: comparison with the bemegride provocation test. Visser SL. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:467-80, Nov-Dec 67
Tolbutamide tolerance test in post-pancreatitis hypoglycemia. Liberman B, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:277-9, Mar 69
Islet cell tumors of the pancreas. Williams C Jr. Virginia Med Monthly 96:127-32, Mar 69
[Blood glucose curves and peroral tolbutamide tests in the obese] Kazda A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:873-6, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Studies on the function of pancreatic-beta in the essential obesity in children] Chiumello G, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:345-53, 1969 (Fre)
[The intravenous tolbutamide test in childhood] Gelliissen K. Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:100+, 1968 (Ger)
[Tolbutamide test in adipose children: Relation between insulin, TSH, glucose and free fatty acids] Helge H, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 177:147-55, 1968 (Ger)
[The importance of the prednisone-glucose-test and the intravenous tolbutamide test in the detection of diabetes in the puerperium] Löffler F, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1998-2001, 17 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Intravenous glucose and tolbutamide tolerance test. Methodical and comparative studies] Eggstein M, et al. Med Welt 1:1-6, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the value of glucose test, cortisone-glucose test and tolbutamide test for diagnosis of latent diabetes mellitus] Kaiser G, et al. Med Welt 21:1331-6, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the effect of 5-carbamyl-5H-dibenzo(b,f)azepine (Tegretal) on glucose tolerance and utilization as well as on tolbutamide tests] Zicha L, et al. Med Welt 20:1271-3, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[Criteria for the differentiation of free fatty acid behavior in the serum during tolbutamide test in health persons and latent diabetes] Lange HJ, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:932-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Use of the tolbutamide test in the differential diagnosis of a latent disorder of carbohydrate metabolism] Jedličková J. Vnitrni Lek 14:871-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Early recognition of the diabetic metabolic state] Pristautz H. Wien Med Wschr 119:425-9, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the significance of the intravenous tolbutamide test] Kaiser G, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:48-54, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Modifications induced in the tolbutamide curve by oral loading of N,N dimethylbiguanide in diabetics and in the elderly] Strobbia R, et al. G Geront 16:141-7, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Tolbutamide test in certain pathologic conditions in children] Cutillo S, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:243-59, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of tolbutamide in rat liver. McDaniel HG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:91-7, May 69
Increased rate of tolbutamide metabolism in alcoholic patients. Kater RM, et al. JAMA 207:363-5, 13 Jan 69
[Intravenous tolbutamide test during hepatic disorders of chronic alcoholism] Cruz A, et al. Diabete 17:29-32, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Obesity. Aspects of glucose metabolism] Peres E, et al. Rev Iber Endocr 16:293-301, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Persistence of the hypoglycemic effect of tolbutamide after block of beta-adrenergic receptors. Erill S. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:286-9, Feb 69
Hypoglycemic activity of 3,5-dimethylisoxazole compared to that of tolbutamide. Volterra G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 107:320-4, May 68
Effect of tolbutamide on the metabolism of parathion. Takabatake E, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1065-9, Jun 68
Effects of tolbutamide and insulin on insulin inhibitory activity associated with plasma albumin. Devrim S, et al. Diabetes 17:746-51, Dec 68
Biological activities of tolbutamide and its metabolites. A dissociation of insulin-releasing and hypoglycemic activity. Feldman JM, et al. Diabetes 18:529-37, Aug 69
An insulin dependent effect of chronic tolbutamide administration on the skeletal muscle carbohydrate transport system. Feldman JM, et al. Diabetes 18:84-95, Feb 69
Effects of amino acids on insulin release from excised rabbit pancreas. Edgar P, et al. Endocrinology 84:835-43, Apr 69
A study on the mechanism of action of sulfonylurea using 35S-Rastinon. Yoshinaga T, et al. Endokrinologie 53:278-82, 1968
The antidipsic effect of sulphonamides implanted in the hypothalamus of rats. Bergmann F, et al. Experientia 24:375-6, 15 Apr 68
Effect of tolbutamide on the lipolytic response of adipose tissue to adrenaline and ACTH. Augusti KT, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:76-7, Jun 68
The action of tolbutamide on rat diaphragm. Connon JJ. Irish J Med Sci 8:119-22, Mar 69
Effect of sulfonylurea drugs on the binding of triiodothyronine and thyroxine to thyroxine-binding globulin. Hershman JM, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1605-10, Nov 68
Possible oestrogenic and anti-androgenic effects in rats treated with the oral hypoglycaemic agents tolbutamide and acetohexamide. Saad SF. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:314-6, May 69
Response of a diabetic strain of mouse to oral tolbutamide. Chaudhury RR. Jap J Pharmacol 18:267-8, Jun 68
Pancreatic glucagon release and sulphonylureas. Buchanan KD, et al. Lancet 1:420-1, 22 Feb 69
Antidiuretic action of chlorpropamide and tolbutamide. Luethi A, et al. Minn Med 52:33-6, Jan 69
Studies on plasma insulin in women. 3. Effect of retro-progesterone and tolbutamide administration during the normal menstrual cycle. Yamamoto K. Tokushima J Exp Med 14:107-13, Nov 67
[Effect of tolbutamide on the electrocardiogram] Simíček J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1240-2, 1968 (Cze)
[Modifications of the state of plasma and interstitial insulin by tolbutamide] Brunengraber H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:299-302, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Effects of increasing concentrations of glucose on insulin secretion. Synergy between glucose and hypoglycemic sulfonamides] Loubatières A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1575-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Chemical or preclinical diabetes in infantile age] Chiumello G, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:211-7, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Study of the beta-pancreatic activity in essential obesity of children] Chiumello G, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:45-54, Feb 68 (Fre)
[On the effect of tolbutamide on the hexadimethrine bromide-induced changes in organs and on the toxicity of histamine, serotonin and various histamine liberators] Kovács K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:797-804, 1968 (Ger)
[Plasma concentrations of insulin and free fatty acids in juvenile diabetes after loading with tolbutamide and glucagon] Weber B, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 177:139-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental animal studies of sulfonylureas on adrenal medulla and adrenal cortex] Noetzel G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1171-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effect of antidiabetics on the fat metabolism of alloxan-diabetic rats] Reissert K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1019-21, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The behavior of glucose, pyruvic acid and nonesterified fatty acids following i.v. tolbutamide loading in fatty liver] Teichmann W, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:217-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the problem of the hepatoprotective effect of tolbutamide] Wagner K, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:221-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Inhibition of ketogenesis in liver tissue by tolbutamide and glycodiazine in vitro] Hasselblatt A. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:152-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of tolbutamide on blood glucose and glucuronic acid conjugation in liver tissue of normal and adrenalectomized mice] Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:17-28, 1969 (Ger)
[The tolbutamide effect in normal pregnancy] Herre HD, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:310-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Hypoglycemic effect of tolbutamide during ether anesthesia. Experimental study] Marabelli A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 71-6, 1967 (Ita)
[The insulinemic response after oral administration of glucose and after intravenous administration of tolbutamide in patients with Cushin's syndrome] Muggeo M, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:99-116, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effects of noradrenaline on tolbutamide-induced degranulation of the pancreatic beta-cells in the rat. Preliminary observations] Tessitore V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:982-4, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Action of 1-leucine in gastrectomy patients] Carnevali R, et al. Minerva Gastroent 13:42-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Levels of basal insulinemia and changes of the plasmatic concentration of nonesterified fatty acids (NEFA) and of blood sugar after administration of tolbutamide in obese children] Iafusco F, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:780-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Effects on intrathyroid hormonal metabolism in rats, of some derivatives of sulfonylurea used as hypoglycemic agents] Guazzelli R, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:614-23, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)
[Insulin-secreting response to intravenous administration of tolbutamide] Laudicina E, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:187-200, Apr-Jun 68 (Mul)
[Behavior of blood sugar and insulin-like activity of the serum during fasting and after intravenous administration of tolbutamide in non-diabetic subjects, before and after vagotomy] Zandomeneghi R, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:80-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)

POISONING

Poisoning due to orinase (Tolbutamide intoxication). Dean RE. S Dakota J Med 22:27-8, May 69
[A case of severe recurrent hypoglycemia after suicidal poisoning with tolbutamide] Pokorski M. Wiad Lek 22:63-8, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)

STANDARDS

The generic inequivalence of drugs. Varley AB. JAMA 206:1745-8, 18 Nov 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antidiuretic effect of sulfonylureas in idiopathic diabetes insipidus. Zgliczyński S. Helv Med Acta 34:478-85, Mar 69
Effect of tolbutamide in factors producing pain in ischaemic cardio-vascular diseases. Jaiswal GL, et al. Indian Heart J 21:20-8, Jan 69
Effect of tolbutamide on liver changes following hepatic artery ligation. An experimental study. Prakash A, et al. Int Surg 51:334-40, Apr 69
Effects of intravenous infusion of autogenous ascitic fluid and tolbutamide therapy on protein and electrolyte metabolism in decompensated cirrhosis of the liver. Misra SS, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:475-88, Aug 68
Hypernatremia due to hypodipsia and elevated threshold for vasopressin release. Effects of treatment with hydrochlorothiazide, chlorpropamide and tolbutamide. Mahoney JH, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1191-6, 28 Nov 68
The effect of treatment of moderate hyperglycaemia on the incidence of arterial disease. Keen H, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:960-5, Dec 68
[On the anticonvulsive effects of tolbutamide in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treatment of schizophrenia with hypoglycemic coma] Hosák L, et al. Cesk Psychiat 64:302-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Behaviour of liver function tests and enzymes in various stages of fatty liver under long-term treatment with Tolbutamide] Schmitt W.
Med Welt 16:1060-5, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The anticonvulsive effect of tolbutamide (Orabet) in the management of schizophrenia associated with hypoglycemic comas] Hosák L, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:182-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Effect of propranolol on the hypoglycemic action of insulin and tolbutamide in diabetic patients] Kowalski S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:55-61, 1969 (Pol)
[Comparative assessment of the effectiveness of certain sugar-reducing sulfanilamide preparations] Beliaeva AP, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:51-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of blood serum lipid and lipoprotein indices in diabetes mellitus, treated with chlorpropamide and butamide] Sil'nitskiĭ PA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:9-13, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of tolbutamide on blood cholesterol levels in tumor patients] Dil'man VM, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:30-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Contribution to the nutrition-dependent release of insulin in obese maturity-onset diabetics] Beringer A, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:566-79, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

TOXICITY

Drug toxicity in mice exposed to mixed gamma-neutron radiations. Davis LW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:788-92, Mar 69

TOLONIUM CHLORIDE see under HEMOSTATICS

(D7)

TOLUENE (D2)

A new assay of the phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli. Gachelin G.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:382-7, 21 Feb 69
Immunological investigation of individuals with toluene diisocyanate asthma. Avery SB, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:585-96, May 69
The role of arene oxide-oxepin systems in the metabolism of aromatic substrates. II. Synthesis of 3,4-toluene-4-2H oxide and subsequent "NIH shift" to 4-hydroxytoluene-3-2H. Jerina DM, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:6523-5, 6 Nov 68
Thermodynamics of alpha-chymotrypsin-inhibitor complex formation. Effects of structural modification of the inhibitor. Hymes AJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:637-43, 25 Feb 69
The absorption of p-toluenediamine through human skin in hair dyeing. Kiese M, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:325-31, Nov 68
[Sensitized photo-oxidation by methylene blue, thiopyronine and pyronine. I. Flash-photo-oxidation of p-diaminotoluene] Golimick FA, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 7:471-5, May 68 (Ger)
[Determination of blood sugar in serum containing dextran using to a modified o-toluidine method] Bossart J. Praxis 56:1035-8, 27 Jul 67 (Ger)
[A possibility of error in blood sugar determination with o-toluidine] Brünig G.
Z Med Labortechn 9:373, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of glucose concentrations below 1mg-100ml with o-toluidine] Reitnauer PG.
Z Med Labortechn 8:208-10, 1967 (Ger)
[Toxic coloration of the skin (melanodermatitis toxica Habermann-Hoffmann) in workers exposed to photosensitizing agents] Lada-Jagas R, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:181-3, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Tryptic hydrolysis of the esters of N-(alpha)-tosyl derivatives of lysine and arginine] Iurganova LG.
Biokhimiia 34:55-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Permissible levels of residual amounts of new cationic flocculants in drinking water] Vitvitskaia BR.
Gig Sanit 34:13-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Production of benzoic acid and sodium benzoate based on the use of waste products of the production of potassium permanganate] Beridze PZ, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:23-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[A study of the stability of the antioxidants butyloxyanisol and butyloxytoluene in preserved pork fat] Simskaia AM.
Vop Pitan 26:21-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Portable field kit for the sampling and analysis of toluene diisocyanate in air. Belisle J.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:41-5, Jan-Feb 69
The quantitative estimation of toluene skin absorption in man. Dutkiewicz T, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:253-7, 1968
[A linear colorimetric method of determining benzene, toluene and xylene vapor in the air] Kol'kovski P.
Gig Sanit 33:50-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Determination of isopropylbenzene in the air in the presence of toluene, benzene and isopropylbenzene hydrogen peroxide] Nikonorova TB.
Gig Sanit 32:65-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Photometric determination of m-toluylene diamine in sewage] Shkorbatova TL, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:47-50, Feb 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Detection of benzene, toluene and xylene by gas-chromatography. Fati S, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:770-8, Oct 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The specifity of the ortho-toluidine method for blood sugar determination. I. Reference to toxicity of ortho-toluidine] Bürgi W, et al.
Praxis 57:1135-8, 20 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The Jones and Thompson test in the diagnosis of blood protein disorders. (Study of the reaction in relation to the serum immunoglobulin level)] Loni C, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:209-15, 13 Feb 67 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Volatile components of tobacco smoke. Preparative yield of a gas-phase condensate] Elmenhorst H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1271-2, Sep 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The binding of o-aminoazotoluene to deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid and protein in the C57 mouse. Lawson TA. Biochem J 109:917-20, Oct 68
Significance of urinary hippuric acid determination as an index of toluene exposure. Ikeda M, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 26:244-6, Jul 69
[On the characterization of the diffusion behavior of drugs with the "buccal absorption test"] Bickel MH.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR339-41, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of toluene on microflora and hydrolysis of urea in a black spruce humus. Roberge MR.
Canad J Microbiol 14:999-1003, Sep 68
Note on the inactivation of autoprothrombin C with diisopropylfluorophosphate or phenylmethanesulfonyl fluoride. Seegers WH, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:32-4, 31 Aug 69
[Influence of butyl-hydroxy-toluene (BHT) on the cytochrome oxidase activity in rat liver] Pascal G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1529-31, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Effects of toluol, xylol, chloramphenicol and thiouracil on bone marrow. Experimental autoradiographic studies using H3 labelled thymidine] Speck B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1684-6, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical study of a new local blocking agent with a polypeptide vasoconstrictor (Citanest-Octapresin) in patients with cardiovascular and other changes] Nava Rivera A, et al. ADM 24:567-79, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)

POISONING

[The role of proteins in chronic toluene poisoning] Gontzea I, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:397-409, 1968 (Fre)
[Toluol addiction] Heuser M.
Med Klin 63:1888-90, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Difficulties in evaluation of bone marrow disorders following toluene action] Klavis G, et al.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:174-6, Jun 67 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mafenide (Sulfamylon) and other topical agents for severe burns. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:69-70, 22 Aug 69
[On a case of poisoning with pure aniline] Knorr D, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:110-3, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Chemoprophylaxis in severe burns. Experience with sulfamylon acetate] Müller FE.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1000-6, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Ventilatory function in workers exposed to low levels of toluene diisocyanate: a six-month follow-up. Peters JM, et al. Brit J Industr Med 26:115-20, Apr 69
An ultrastructural study of the toxic and carcinogenic effects of 2-amino-5-azotoluene on the livers of schistosome-infected and uninfected mice. Liu LB, et al. Cancer Res 29:837-40, Apr 69
Subacute toxicity of toluidine red. Graham SL, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:388-91, Nov 68
[On standardization of toluene in the air of work premises] Faustov AS.
Gig Sanit 32:105-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the effects of small concentrations of benzene, toluene and xylene] Gusev IS. Gig Sanit 32:3-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the chronic action of small concentrations of toluene on the acetylcholine system in the blood of rabbits] Kulinskaia IL.
Gig Sanit 32:109-11, May 67 (Rus)
[Toxic properties of nitrotoluol as one of the factors of pollution of reservoirs with waste water] Kosachevskaia PI. Vrach Delo 2:104-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

TOMOGRAPHY (E1)

Polytome-pantopaque: a technique for the diagnosis of small acoustic tumors. Hitselberger WE, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:555-64, Jun 68
Roentgenologic changes in otosclerosis. Liliequist B.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:129-39, Mar 68
Focal spot variations with exposure data--important factors in daily routine. Mattsson O.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:161-9, Mar 68
Potentiated intravenous cholangiotomography. Govoni AF, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:27-36, Sep 69
Intravenous cholangiotomography with bilivistan. Report on a new contrast medium for the visualization of the extrabiliary system. Govoni AF, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:14-20, Sep 69
Submaxillary sialography in combination with pneumoradiography and tomography. Granone FG, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:692-6, Nov 68
Autotomography applied to the pharynx and dens. Lame EL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:359-60, Feb 69
Tomography of the temporal bone in Paget's disea. Petasnick JP. Amer J Roentgen 105:838-43, Apr 69
Tomography of the optic canal. Potter GD, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:530-5, Jul 69
Tomography and the vulnerable incus. Wright JW Jr, et al. Ann Otol 78:263-79, Apr 69
Hypocycloidal tomography of the optic canal. Trokel SL, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:797-803, Jun 69
Radiologic diagnosis of neuro-otologic problems by tomography. Valvassori GE.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:57-60, Jan 69
Cycloidal tomography of the temporal bone. Wright JT, et al. Aust Radiol 12:320-7, Nov 68
Linear tomography in congenital abnormalities of the ear. Boulay G du, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:161-83, Mar 69
Transverse axial tomography for the localisation of inhomogeneities. Orr JS, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:71, Jan 69
Value of tomography in the diagnosis of the glomus jugulare tumors. Schmitzer G, et al.
Cesk Radiol 23:80-5, Feb 69
The use of tomography in the diagnosis of unusual and occult clefts of the palate. Converse JM, et al.
Cleft Palate J 5:311-6, Oct 68
Panoramic radiography. Phillips JE.
Dent Clin N Amer 561-70, Nov 68
A tomographic study of the hinge axis. L'Estrange PR.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:209-14, Feb 69
Polytomography: a new diagnostic method for the evaluation of orbital blowout fractures. Milauskas AT, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:597-602, Nov 68
Isometric displays in scintiscanning and radiography. Voelker WH, et al. Invest Radiol 4:41-4, Jan-Feb 69
Roentgenographic assessment of periacetabular bone. Barry TJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:533-8, Apr 69
Case of the month.
J Maine Med Ass 60:183 passim, Aug 69
Longitudinal tomographic radioisotopic imaging with a scintillation camera: theoretical considerations of a new method. McAfee JG, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:654-9, Oct 69
Tomography of the facial canal: an experimental study. Harrison JA, et al.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:166-72, Summer 69
The use of panoramic radiography in detection of posterior wall invasion by maxillary antrum carcinoma. Greenbaum EI, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:256-63, Feb 69
Obstructive shadow of ribs imaged on the axial transverse tomogram of the chest. Takeuchi A.
Nagoya J Med Sci 31:509-16, Mar 69
Autotomographic technique in air study of intracranial midline structures. Devadiga KV, et al.
Neurol India 16:74-6, Apr-Jun 68
A clinical evaluation of drip infusion urography. Ross RJ, et al. Ohio Med J 64:1359-67, Dec 68
Experience on orbito-pneumotomography. Amemiya T, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:462-72, 1969
Transverse axial tomography for treatment planning. Pope RA, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:340, Apr 69
Diagnostic ultrasonics. Evans KT.
Proc Cardiff Med Soc 31-6, 1967-68
Tube angulation across grids. England IA.
Radiography 35:74, Mar 69
Tube angulation across grids. Smith RF.
Radiography 35:74, Mar 69
Tracheal tomography. Wynroe RF.
Radiography 34:203, Sep 68
The value of autotomography in the demonstration of the midline ventricular system of the brain. Campbell CB. Radiol Techn 41:65-73, Sep 69
Reduction of linear blurring in tomography. Edholm PR, et al. Radiology 92:1115-8, Apr 69
Laminagraphy of the breast. Howland WJ, et al.
Radiology 92:609-12, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

New variable-thickness filter for chest laminagraphy. Moro J. **Radiology 92:646-7, Mar 69**
Tomography in inner and middle ear malformations: value, limits, results. Reisner K. **Radiology 92:11-20, Jan 69**
Tomography in some orthopedic problems. Kriss N. **Rocky Mountain Med J 66:44-7, Feb 69**
Myelographic tomography: an adjuvant in the diagnosis of lesions of the cauda equina and conus medullaris. Moiel RH, et al. **Southern Med J 62:908 passim, Aug 69**
Adjustment of axial transverse tomograph. Matsuda T. **Tohoku J Exp Med 95:331-6, Aug 68**
Recognition and diagnosis of hereditary deafness with tomographic correlations. Marcus RE. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:409-19, May-Jun 69**
Air and contrast orbital tomography. Hart CT. **Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:385-93, 1967**
Radiological presentation of bronchogenic carcinoma in Jamaica. Bateson EM. **W Indian Med J 17:143-8, Sep 68**
[Methods of tomography in X-ray diagnostics] Virtama P. **Duodecim 84:701-2, 1968 (Fin)**
[Apropos of a year of orthopantomography] Billieux J, et al. **Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:241-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)**
[Tomographic incidence of the petrous bone by opposite sub-occipital approach. Preliminary note] Dulac GL. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:289-90, Apr-May 69 (Fre)**
[Pulmonary tomography in a posterior oblique position at 55 degrees with elliptical sweep] Jaccottet MA. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:1-10, 1969 (Fre)**
[Apropos of the 1st 2 costo-vertebral joints] Bonjean P. **J Radiol Electr 50:59, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**
[Tactics and rapid results in emergency tomographic study of the trachea and the large bronchi] Chevrot L, et al. **J Radiol Electr 50:105-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**
[Vestibular orientation of the human cranium in a living subject] Empereur-Buisson R, et al. **J Radiol Electr 49:393-8, May 68 (Fre)**
[Frontal oblique tomography in the dossier on primary infection] Padovani J, et al. **J Radiol Electr 50:79-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**
[Application of tomography to the study of the problem of transversal expansion of the maxilla] Hauenstein P. **Orthodont Franc 36:283-97, 1965 (Fre)**
[Value of tomography in the diagnosis of spinal cord tumors in adults] Pinet F, et al. **Rev Lyon Med 16:173-9, 28 Feb 67 (Fre)**
[Value of tomography in various orbital tumors] Pinet F, et al. **Rev Lyon Med 16:161-72, 28 Feb 67 (Fre)**
[Contribution to the study of the narrow lumbar canals. Radiological technique and normal value] Davatchi F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 45:2008-12, 20 Jun 69 (Fre)**
[Injuries to the middle part of the face and the frontal base of the skull in the tomogram] Tänzer A. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:84-8, 1966 (Ger)**
[Tomography of glomus tumors of the ear] Frey KW. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:775-86, Dec 67 (Ger)**
[On the efficiency of tomographic studies for the demonstration of osteolytic vertebral metastases] Schröder H, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:761-6, Jun 68 (Ger)**
[Pneumencephalo-tomography in the differential diagnosis of tumorous and inflammatory processes near the sella] Samii M, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:761-70, 1968 (Ger)**
[Infusion pyelotomography] Walter LW, et al. **Med Klin 64:279-83, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)**
[On the use of brain stem tomography] Potthoff PC, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:150-60, Jul 68 (Ger)**
[Intracisternal demonstration of the cerebral vessels with pneumocisternotomography] Samii M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:132-6, Jul 68 (Ger)**
[The importance of pneumocisternotomography in the diagnosis of pituitary adenomas in atypical sites. Dorsosellar pituitary adenoma] Schürmann K, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:137-49, Jul 68 (Ger)**
[Comparative studies of general-view radiography, zonography and tomography of the biliary system] Schröder H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:161-2, 1968 (Ger)**
[Infusion pyelo-tomography] Walter LW, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:164-5, 1968 (Ger)**
[Axial anterior-posterior serial tomography of the brain stem] Potthoff PC. **Radiologe 8:369-72, Nov 68 (Ger)**
[Comparison of the efficiency of laryngography and laryngeal tomography] Strehle H. **Roentgenpraxis 21:151-64, Jul 68 (Ger)**
[In what way do geometric factors influence the quality of tomographic pictures] Widenmann L. **Roentgenpraxis 21:277-92, Dec 68 (Ger)**
[Axial tomography as a method for the examination of the rhinopharynx] Chavanne G, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:15-20, 1969 (Ger)**
[Significance of the parietogram in evaluation of the stomach wall] Haak W, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:198-9, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)**
[On the clinical picture of malignant nasopharyngeal tumors with special reference to tomography with multidimensional spread] Gosepath J, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:409-29, Jun 68 (Ger)**
[Localization of the placenta: indications and methods] Galli G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec 90:677-732, Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Dimensional investigation of the left atrium through tomographic changes in the tracheo-bronchial system] Ferrari G. **Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 40:3-46, 1967 (Ita)**
[On the debated problem of the radiologic diagnosis of the nature of sinus affections] Fossataro E. **Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:49-69, Jan 69 (Ita)**
[Stratigraphy in the study of endovesical neoplasms. Usefulness of a simple radiological examination in urological diagnosis] Noè C. **Arch Ital Urol 41:160-75, 1968 (Ita)**
[The importance of gas cysto-parietography in tumors of the bladder] Smaltino F, et al. **G Ital Chir 23:841-9, Sep 67 (Ita)**
[Stratigraphy in right lateral projection in the study of adenolymphopathies of the pulmonary hilus] Faccini M, et al. **Med Lavoro 58:81-97, Feb 67 (Ita)**
[The utilization of lymph-node tomography after lymphangiography in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Cariati E, et al. **Minerva Chir 24:372-6, 13 Apr 69 (Ita)**
[Radiographic patterns in nephropyelotomography] Di Gaeta S, et al. **Minerva Urol 19:227-31, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**
[Technics of nephrotomography] Di Gaeta S, et al. **Minerva Urol 19:267-71, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Potentiated urography and nephropyelotomography in the radiological study of horseshoe kidney] Di Gaeta S, et al. **Minerva Urol 20:69-75, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**
[Tidimensional radiographic reconstruction of the inter-azygos-esophageal and inter-aortic-esophageal pleural sinuses and of the so-called opaque retrosternal triangles] Romani S. **Quad Radiol 32:851-67, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Pneumosubmaxillotomography] Granone FG, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 53:737-48, Aug 67 (Ita)**
[Radiologic research in otosclerosis] Mattii M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 53:1134-44, Nov 67 (Ita)**
[Application of nephrotomography in children] Yoshida Y, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap 73:624-9, 1 May 69 (Jap)**
[Radiomorphologic study of the pelvic bone by horizontal cross rotatory tomography, with special reference to the pelvic bone of the mother of a child with congenital hip dislocation and normal multipara] Machida Y. **Iryo 23:472-81, Apr 69 (Jap)**
[Study of hip dislocations in children by axial-transverse- tomography, with special reference to residual subluxation of the hip joint] Yamada Y. **J Jap Orthop Ass 43:361-79, May 69 (Jap)**
[Zonography applied to disease of the gallbladder] Furuya Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1677-87, Mar 69 (Jap)**
[Axial transverse tomography applied to the wedge grid] Matsuda T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1409-13, Jan 69 (Jap)**
[Drip infusion technic for urography] Okimura T, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 13:714-20, Sep 68 (Jap)**
[On the method of roentgenological study of ribs] Finkel'shteĭn SI. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:46-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**
[Tomorespiratory test in diagnosis of noncontrast foreign bodies in bronchi] Svirin IL. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:15-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**
[A comparative evaluation of roentgenologic studies and catheterization biopsy in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Vinner MG, et al. **Vop Onkol 15:11-6, 1969 (Rus)**
[The role of tomo- and bronchography in the diagnosis of cancer of the lungs] Vinner MG, et al. **Vop Onkol 14:32-8, 1968 (Rus)**
[Tomographic symptomatology of the cholesteatoma of the middle ear] Cova PL. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:133-49, May-Jun 68 (Spa)**
[Telecontrolled craniostat] Manchón F, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 24:201-6, May-Jun 67 (Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A quantitative analysis of the numerical density and the distributional pattern of prisms and ameloblasts in dental enamel and tooth germs. II. Serial etching of dental enamel. Fosse G. **Acta Odont Scand 26:285-314, Sep 68**
The use of tomography in gas encephalography. Amundsen P. **J Oslo City Hosp 18:145-56, Aug 68**
[Formation of the radiographic image of soft parts in polychromatic radiation (experimental study)] Laval-Jeantet M, et al. **J Radiol Electr 49:673-86, Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Devices for the incorporation of tomography in to the general radiographic practice] Finkenzeller J, et al. **Radiologe 8:288-95, Sep 68 (Ger)**
[Laminographic apparatus for dental use] Yokota S, et al. **J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:189-91, Jun 68 (Jap)**

TONGUE (A3)

Effect of lingual nerve stimulation on hypoglossal motoneurons. Morimoto T, et al. **Exp Neurol 22:174-90, Oct 68**
A lingual vitamin C test. VI. Effect of three week vitamin C versus placebo supplementation. Cheraskin E, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:257-9, 1968**
A lingual vitamin C test. V. A study in dietary relationships. Cheraskin E, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:254-6, 1968**
A lingual vitamin C test: IX. Relationship to gingival state. Cheraskin E, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:424-32, 1968**
A lingual vitamin C test: VII. Relationship of nonfasting serum cholesterol and vitamin C state. Cheraskin E, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:415-20, 1968**
A lingual vitamin C test: X. Relationship to tooth mobility. Cheraskin E, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:433-7, 1968**
A lingual vitamin C test: 8. Vitamin C state in a dental prepayment program. Cheraskin E, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:421-3, 1968**
A lingual vitamin C test: I. Reproducibility. Cheraskin E, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:114-7, 1968**
Monogenic and polygenic inheritance in undergraduates. Moffatt DJ, et al. **J Anat 104:200-2, Jan 69**
A "sweet-sensitive protein" from the tongue of the rat. Hiji Y, et al. **Kumamoto Med J 21:137-9, 30 Sep 68**
On comparison of interactions of a "bitter-sensitive protein" from porcine tongues with human taste thresholds. Dastoli FR. **Nature (London) 223:524-5, 2 Aug 69**
Putative bitter-taste receptor from porcine tongues. Price S. **Nature (London) 221:779, 22 Feb 69**
Foreign body in tongue. Kasle MJ. **Oral Surg 28:186, Aug 69**
Lingual thyroid: a report of three cases and discussion. Jarvis JF. **S Afr Med J 43:8-12, 4 Jan 69**
[A patient with struma baseos linguae and a branchiogenic cyst] Raaymakers EL. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:1496-9, 30 Aug 69 (Dut)**
[Psychogenic dysfunctions of the tongue and lips and their importance in the etiology and therapy of periodontolysis] Westphal A. **Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:967-71, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)**
[Lingual thyroid] Merchie G. **Rev Med Liege 22:333-5, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)**
[Contributon to the symptomatology of the prefrontal cortex the pursuit movement of the head, mouth, tongue and lips, accompanied by oral prehansion] Popoviciu L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:732-7, Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Microbiology and biochemistry of pickled tongues and tongues to be pickled] Cantoni C, et al. **Arch Vet Ital 20:83-95, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)**
[The lymph of the lingual tonsil. (Comparative study of the morphological composition of pre- and post-lymph-node lymph of the lingual and palatine tonsils] Maffei G, et al. **Clin Otorinolaring 20:3-27, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Aglossia-adactylia syndrome. Kelin EE, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 116:549-52, Nov 68**
Cytomegaly of the adrenal cortex. Electron microscopy in Beckwith's syndrome. Borit A, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 88:58-64, Jul 69**
Macroglossia in myelomatosis. Buchanan J, et al. **Brit J Plast Surg 22:157-60, Apr 69**
Lingual thyroid. Gowda LS. **J Indian Med Ass 51:140-1, 1 Aug 68**
Heterotropic large bowel cyst in the tongue. Jankus A. **J Path 97:137-8, Jan 69**
Severe hypoplasia of the tongue. Weinberg B, et al. **J Speech Hearing Dis 34:157-68, May 69**
E.M.G. syndrome and carbohydrate metabolism. Lazarus L, et al. **Lancet 2:1347-8, 21 Dec 68**
Lingual thyroid: report of a case and review of the literature. Cheah JS, et al. **Med J Aust 2:403-6, 23 Aug 69**
Partial glossectomy to stabilize occlusion following surgical correction of prognathism. Report of a case. Swanson LT, et al. **Oral Surg 27:707-15, Jun 69**
Macroglossia and its surgical treatment. Indications and postoperative experiences from the orthodontic, phoniatric, and surgical points of view. Bjuggren G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:116-24, 1968**
[Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome (omphalocele-macroglossia-gigantism)] Hooft C, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:49-56, 2 Jan 69 (Fre)**
[Hypoglycemia in newborn infants with microcephaly, macroglossia and megalosplanchnia] Mariani R, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat 26:337-45, Mar 69 (Fre)**
[Hypoglycemia in the newborn with microcephalus, macroglossia and megalosplanchnia] Mariani R, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat 25:964, Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Marks and volumes] Heyberger A. **Orthodont Franc 36:339-43, 1965 (Fre)**
[Ankyloglossia and its effect on the development of anomalies in the position of the teeth and jaws. Diagnosis and therapy] Dahan J. **Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:213-22, Feb 69 (Fre)**
[Diagnosis of the tongue thyroid gland with 99mTc-pertechnetate] Börner W, et al. **Med Welt 39:2282-6, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[The EMG-syndrome: exomphalos, macroglossia,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gigantism and disturbed carbohydrate metabolism] Wiedemann HR. Z Kinderheilk 106:171-85, 1969 (Ger)
[Exomphalos-makroglossy-gigantism-syndrome, generalized muscular hypertrophy, progressive lipodystrophy and Miescher's syndrome--congenital diencephalic syndromes?] Wiedemann HR, et al. Z Kinderheilk 102:1-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Transverse tongue cleft in mandibular arch syndrome] Sack K. Zbl Allg Path 112:33-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Considerations on macroglossia] Cattabriga M. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:351-9, Apr 69 (Ita)
[On a case of lingual accessory thyroid gland] Annunziata A, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:175-95, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Teleradiographic analysis in hypothyroid nanism] Gianni E, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:223-6, May 69 (Ita)
[Clinical statistical study on the incidence of fissured tongue, geographic tongue, black tongue, median rhomboid glossitis, tonguetie and torus palatinus in 3274 patients with stomatologic patients] Luigi G. Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:261-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On several cases of "lingua fraenata" or ankyloglossia] Maffioli G. Rass Trim Odont 49:403-11, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on ankyloglossia] Masignani M. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1699-712, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Statistical and clinical studies on ankyloglossia] Nishi M. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:35-57, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Goiter at the root of the tongue] Smadich VD, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:49-50, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Goiter of the tongue] Kovalenko GI. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:54-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A lingual vitamin C test: XIV. Relationship to oral calculus. Cheraskin E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:531-7, 1968
A lingual vitamin C test. XVI. A predictor of sulcus depth response to oral prophylaxis. Cheraskin E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:91-4, 1969
A lingual vitamin C test. XV. A predictor of gingival response to oral prophylaxis. Cheraskin E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:86-90, 1969
Histochemical studies of the tongue epithelium of human foetus. Polysaccharides. Lataiski M. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:508-14, 1968

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Tongue volume and the mandibular dentition. Bandy HE, et al. Amer J Orthodont 56:134-42, Aug 69
The keratinized epithelium of the house-mouse (Mus musculus) tongue: its structure and histochemistry. Cane AK, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:829-41, Jul 69
[Characteristic ultrastructure of the myo-connectival junctions of the tongue] Oriandini GE. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:241-58, 1967 (Ita)
[On the morphology of the lymphatic system of the mucous membrane of the papillary part of the tongue in some mammals and humans] Kolesov MA. Arkh Anat 55:11-6, 1968 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Capillary endothelial fenestrations in the lamina propria of the guinea pig tongue. Takada M, et al. Anat Rec 161:465-9, Aug 68
Recurrent blanching of the tongue due to giant cell arteritis. Grahame R, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:781-2, Oct 68
The vascular response to mild thermal injury to the rat tongue. Barker DS. Arch Oral Biol 13:979-86, Aug 68
Collateral circulation after ligation of the lingual artery in dogs. Maloney PL, et al. J Oral Surg 27:395-7, Jun 69
Dual innervation of arteries and arterioles. A histochemical study. Schenk EA, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:170-7, 1968
[On the macroscopic and capillaroscopic changes of the tongue in patients with myocardial infarct] Kitova NF. Kardiologiia 9:82-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The significance of the extraorganic region of the lingual artery in operations for tumors of the tongue] Ezau PIa. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:129-30, Nov 66 (Rus)
[A study of the distribution of the antiblastic preparation ThioTep-S35 in different variants of its administration into the lingual artery] Shental' VV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:56-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Radioautographic studies of glycogen synthesis in the striated muscle of rat tongue. Coimbra A. Amer J Anat 124:361-77, Mar 69
The intramscular ganglia of the cat's tongue. Fitzgerald MJ, et al. J Anat 105:27-46, Jul 69
[On the fine structure of myofibrillar tactile corpuscles in the musculus verticalis of the tongue] Staubesand J, et al. Verh Anat Ges 62:67-71, Mar 67 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Allergy to copper derived from dental alloys as a possible cause of oral lesions of lichen planus. Frykholm KO, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:268-81, 1969
The response of rat hypoglossal neurones to injection of botulinum toxin into the tongue. Watson WE. J Physiol (London) 202:101P+, Jun 69

EMBRYOLOGY

Histochemical studies of the tongue epithelium of human foetus. Polysaccharides. Lataiski M. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:508-14, 1968
[The adhesion between the epithelium of the palate and the lingual epithelium in the morphogenesis of the secondary palate in the rat] Brusati R. Riv Ital Stomat 24:251-7, Mar 69 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in phosphatase enzymes following denervation of the vallate papilla of the rat. Zalewski AA. Exp Neurol 22:40-51, Sep 68
[Esterases in the taste papilla of tongue. II. Electrophoretic separation of cholinesterases] Tsuchiya S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:496-500, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Esterases in the taste papilla of tongue. 3. Multiple forms of esterases] Tsuchiya S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:501-5, Apr 69 (Jap)

INJURIES

A tongue protector for patients with tetanus. Jago JC, et al. Brit Dent J 126:28-9, 7 Jan 69
Intraoral complications after dystonic reactions due to overdose of phenothiazine. Report of a case. Azaz B, et al. Oral Surg 27:161-5, Feb 69
Correction of detached lingual musculature with open mandibular fractures. Peterson JF, et al. Oral Surg 27:417-21, Mar 69
[Histopathological aspects of the margin of the tongue in totally or partially edentulous patients and in carriers of fixed or removable prosthesis] Pedroni R. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:781-95, 1967 (Ita)
[Disseminated atelectasis caused by tongue injury] Hola S. Wiad Lek 22:665-7, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)

INNERVATION

Postexcitatory depression of gustatory receptors. Hellekant G. Acta Physiol Scand 74:1-9, Sep-Oct 68
Muscle spindles in the intrinsic and extrinsic muscles of the rhesus monkey's (Macaca mulatta) tongue. Bowman JP. Anat Rec 161:483-7, Aug 68
Solitary neurons in human tongue. Chu CH. Anat Rec 162:505-10, Dec 68
Cerebellar responsiveness to stimulation of the lingual spindle afferent fibers in the hypoglossal nerve of the rhesus monkey. Bowman JP, et al. Exp Neurol 23:537-43, Apr 69
Lingually induced inhibition of masseteric motoneurones. Goldberg LJ, et al. Experientia 24:371-3, 15 Apr 68
The intramuscular ganglia of the tongue. Fitzgerald MJ, et al. J Anat 104:587, May 69
Calibre spectra of the lingual and hypoglossal nerves of the rhesus monkey. Egel RT, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:163-74, Oct 68
Paradoxical response to peripheral hypoglossal nerve section. Case report. Weber EL, et al. J Neurosurg 30:186-9, Feb 69
The assessment of lingual tactile sensation and perception. McCall GN. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:151-6, May 69
Integrated static acitivity of lingual cold receptors. Benzing H, et al. Pflueger Arch 311:50-4, 1969
[Afferences of the superior laryngeal nerve and vagus nerve toward cortical areas of projection and direction of the face, tongue and larynx in monkeys] Pimpaneau A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:474, 1967 (Fre)
[Afferent currents of the superior laryngeal nerve and the vagus nerve toward the cortical areas of projection and command of the face, the tongue and the larynx in monkeys] Pimpaneau A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:474, 1967 (Fre)
[Histological study of the sensory nerve supply of the tongue] Balogh K, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:225-8, Aug 69 (Hun)
[Relations between the activating action of ATP and chemical mediation in the lingual receptors] Rapuzzi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1113-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Importance of Na+ for the function of the receptors of the frog tongue] Ricagno G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1105-7, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Effects of lingual and glossopharyngeal nerve stimulation on the function of bulbar salivary nucleus] Kawamura Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:309-12, 1969 (Jap)
[Receptor mechanism in the chemoreceptor of the frog tongue. 1. Effects of cations] Nomura H, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:250-5, 10 May 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

A lingual vitamin C test: IV. Relationship to intradermal time. Cheraskin E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:123-6, 1968
A lingual vitamin C test: II. Daily constancy. Cheraskin E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:118-9, 1968
A lingual vitamin C test: 3. Relationship to plasma ascorbic acid level. Cheraskin E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:120-2, 1968

MICROBIOLOGY

[Cysticercosis of the tongue] Pupkin J, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 22:66-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Oral biopsy in the diagnosis of amyloidosis. Lehner T. Israel J Med Sci 4:1000-4, Sep-Oct 68
The tongue in diagnosis. Birch CA. Practitioner 202:5-11, Jul 69
[Macroglossia in a case of generalized scieroderma] Maldyk E, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:301-6, 1968 (Pol)
[On the morphology and histochemistry of aseptic inflammation in the frog tongue] Maiboroda AA. Arkh Anat 53:115-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the macroscopic and capillaroscopic changes of the tongue in patients with myocardial infarct] Kitova NF. Kardiologiia 9:82-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Postural and dimensional changes in the tongue from rest position to occlusion. Fishman LS. Angle Orthodont 39:109-13, Apr 69
Muscle equilibrium: fact or fancy. Jacobs RM. Angle Orthodont 39:11-21, Jan 69
Tongue position and hypernasality in cleft palate speech. Falk ML, et al. Cleft Palate J 5:228-37, Jul 68
A cinefluorographic observation of the tongue in esophageal speakers. Noll JD, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:343-50, 1967
One-drop licking in rats. Hulse SH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:536-9, Oct 68
Short-term auditory memory, oral perception, and experimental sound learning. Locke JL. J Speech Hearing Res 12:185-92, Mar 69
[Responses of the hypothalamic osmosensitive units to saline and aqueous stimulations of the tongue] Nicolaïdis S. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2352-5, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[The glottographic curve in a subject not trained to sing] Van Michel C. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:583-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of the static position of the tongue on the conformation of the mouth cavity, the type of occlusion, the shape of thepalatine vault and the alveolar processes] Biourge A. Orthodont Franc 39:607-10, 1968 (Fre)
[On the problem of functional relations between the prosthetic base and musculature] Hofmann M. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1388-93, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the prosthetic significance of the 1,2, or 3-dimensional localization capacity in the oral cavity] Molnár L, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1117-23, Nov 68 (Ger)
[An electric gustometer and its use] Weber H. Z Med Labortechn 9:296-302, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the abnormalities of articulated language with respect to stomatology] Negri PL, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:437-54, May 69 (Ita)
[A study on the reflex mechanisms controlling hypoglossal motoneuron activity] Morimoto T. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:376-86, 1968 (Jap)
[On the peculiarities of the tongue motor adtivity during gustatory reception in animals] Korovina MV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1432-8, Dec 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tongue-tie. Horton CE, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:8-23, Jan 69
Lingual and labial movements of Pierre-Robin syndrome patients treated by Beverly Douglas procedure. Levinson CM, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:45-9, Jan 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Medical and dental use of lasers. 1. Effects of lasers on hard tissue. Furumoto K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:229-39, Jun 68
[Changes in the lymphatic bed in the mucous membrane of the dog's tongue in acute radiation injury] Kolesov MA, et al. Arkh Anat 52:63-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Report on a new sticking contrast medium for roentgenologic visualization of mucous membrane of

the tongue and the buccal mucous] Romaniuk PA, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:379-84, 1967 (Ger)

SURGERY

Lingual and labial movements of Pierre-Robin syndrome patients treated by Beverly Douglas procedure. Levinson CM, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:45-9, Jan 69

Use of a tongue flap in secondary correction of cleft lips. Guerrero-Santos J. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:368-71, Oct 69

[Experimental cryosurgery on the tip of the tongue] Claussen CF. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:304-13, 1968 (Ger)

[Anatomic and surgical considerations on the ligature of the lingual artery] Fronticelli F, et al. Valsalva 43:251-64, Aug 67 (Ita)

TONGUE DISEASES (C4)

Focal epithelial hyperplasia. Case reports from Paraguay and Peru. Fischman SL. Oral Surg 28:389-93, Sep 69

[Focal epithelial hyperplasis. A case] Sewerin I. Tandlaegebladet 72:610-8, Jul 68 (Dan)

[Attempted nosographic definition of a case of initial bilateral clonus of the tongue] Poli V. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:350-4, 1967 (Ita)

[A case of cervical spondylogenetic myelopathy with fibrillation of the tongue] Fortuna A, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:119-20, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Illustration of a case of amyloidosis with exclusive regional involvement of the striated muscle] Arrigoni GA, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:391-401, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

[A case of lingual diphtheria] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. Czas Stomat 22:715-8, Sep 69 (Pol)

[Black and villous tongue (lingua nigra pilosa s. villosa)] Rządkowska-Kaźmierczak, et al. Wiad Lek 22:669-71, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)

[Granular fibrocytoma] Pöex A, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:411-4, Dec 68 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxicity of the genus Dieffenbachia. Fochtman FW, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:38-45, Jul 69

[Experimental contribution to the study of dysplastic fibrosocystic processes of the tongue] Messina G, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:808-13, Oct 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cutaneous and lingual amyiosis] Gadrat J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:331-2, 1968 (Fre)

[Malignant acanthosis nigricans and pachydermoperiostitis] Stevanovič DV. Derm Wschr 154:414-7, 4 May 68 (Ger)

[Lingual leukoplakia in the development of multicentric carcinoma] Scevola A. Otorinolaring Ital 37:107-20, 1968 (Ita)

[Rare case of tuberculosis of the tongue in a patient with tubercular bronchoadenitis] Cholak BE. Probl Tuberk 45:89-90, 1967 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Sore tongue. Cawson RA. Brit J Derm 81:462-3, Jun 69

Erythema multiforme (allergic?). Goldberg MG. New York Dent J 35:287-8, May 69

[Diagnosis of ulcerations of the tongue] Pierre F. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:625-31, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of 2 thyroid cysts of the base of the tongue in young infants] Neimann N, et al. Pediatrie 22:163-70, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Problems in etiologic diagnosis of lingual hemiatrophy] Arnould G, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:152-4, Apr 67 (Fre)

[The symptom of burning tongue] Fahrländer H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:677, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Pathology and clinical picture of the hyoid bone chain] Lesoine W. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:369-76, 1968 (Ger)

[References to certain supposed mycotic infections of the mouth] Alteraș I, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:121-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

[On the diagnosis of goiter of the radix linguae] Kalinin AP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:106-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin C supplementation in the elderly: a 17-month trial in an old persons' home. Andrews J, et al. Brit Med J 2:416-8, 17 May 69

Podophyllin treatment of hairy tongue: a warning. Hasler JF, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:563-7, Mar 69 (21 ref.)

The tongue as an indicator in vitamin D therapy. Monica WS. Oral Surg 27:337, Mar 69

[Mucous membrane affections of the tongue, mouth and throat quickly healed] Herr T. Z Allgemeinmed 45:922-3, Jul 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent blanching of the tongue due to giant cell arteritis. Grahame R, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:781-2, Oct 68

Oral aspects of pernicious anaemia. Hjorting-Hansen E, et al. Brit Dent J 125:266-70, 17 Sep 68

Secondary tuberculous ulceration of the tongue. A case report. Woolfe M. Brit Dent J 125:270-1, 17 Sep 68

Oral manifestations of vitamin B12 deficiency. Faccini JM. Brit J Oral Surg 6:137-40, Nov 68

An unusual case of neurotrophic ulcer of the tongue. Martis CS. Oral Surg 28:172-4, Aug 69

[Scleroderma of post-traumatoic onset (lingual involvement, hepatic sclerosis)] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:434, 1968 (Fre)

[Temporal arteritis associated with bilateral blindness, scalp necrosis and lingual necorsis] Renoux M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:441, 1968 (Fre)

[Horton's disease with bilateral eye involvment, cutaneous and lingual necrosis] Bour H, et al. Presse Med 77:233-6, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Clinical contribution to the course of plasmocytoma] Kettner W. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2401-3, 19 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Observations on a case of oral electrogalvanism] Fumagalli G, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:744-8, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Lingual hemi-hypotrophy caused by anterior dislocation of the atlas with fracture of the odontoid process of the axis] Bini A, et al. Riv Neurol 38:445-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Changes in the tongue in relation to general diseases] Fernandez Bence AP. An Esp Odontoestomat 28:73-82, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical statistical study on the incidence of fissured tongue, geographic tongue, black tongue, median rhomboid glossitis, tonguetie and torus palatinus in 3274 patients with stomatologic patients] Luigi G. Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:261-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Primary amyloidosis. Review of the literature and report of a case. Stanback JS 3d, et al. Oral Surg 26:774-81, Dec 68

The tongue in diagnosis. Birch CA. Practitioner 202:5-11, Jul 69

[The mast cells and their behavior in certain experimental displasias of the tongue] Caradonna D, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1831-48, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Lingual goiter] Schieppati E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1271-3, 25 Aug 67 (Spa)

SURGERY

Macroglossia and its surgical treatment. Indications and postoperative experiences from the orthodontic, phoniatric, and surgical points of view. Bjuggren G, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:116-24, 1968

Lateral pharyngotomy approach for lesions of the base of the tongue, pharynx and larynx. Harris PF, et al. Southern Med J 61:1276-80, Dec 68

[Ankyloglossia. Surgical therapy and results] Douniau D. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:13-8, 1969 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Actinomycosis of the tongue] Kamel'chuk IuG. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:52-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Diagnosis and handling of B virus in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Cole WC, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:894-8, 1 Oct 68

TONGUE, FISSURED (C4)

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism, chronic candidiasis, and dental hypoplasia. Greenberg MS, et al. Oral Surg 28:42-53, Jul 69

ETIOLOGY

Dysphagia following division of the last four cranial nerves. McNeill AD, et al. Brit J Surg 56:129-32, Feb 69

TONGUE, FURROWED see TONGUE, FISSURED (C4)

TONGUE HABITS (F1, F2)

The role of the speech pathologist in the correction of tongue-thrust. Goda S. Amer J Orthodont 54:852-9, Nov 68

Tongue-thrust in preschool children. Hanson ML, et al. Amer J Orthodont 56:60-9, Jul 69

Linguopalatal pressure in children. Proffit WR, et al. Amer J Orthodont 55:154-66, Feb 69

A critical appraisal of tongue-thrusting. Tulley WJ. Amer J Orthodont 55:640-50, Jun 69 (37 ref.)

Mouthing in the elderly: a cerebellar sign. Appenzeller O, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:249-60, Mar-Apr 68

Comprehensive care of a mentally retarded, adolescent hemophiliac with a tongue-biting tic. Bowden DM, et al. Pediatrics 43:19-25, Jan 69

[Orthodontic reeduction of the tongue in the treatment of "morsus inversus"] Gola L. Orthodont Franc 38:369-77, 1967 (Fre)

[A reflex apparatus for the treatment of abnormal habits in children] Jordanowa-Jowtschewa K. Deutsch Stomat 18:912-6, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Bad habits of childhood. Orthodontic consequences] Heskia JE, et al. Dent Cadmos 36:1069-90, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Dental malocclusion due to tongue thrust. Open bite] Fastlicht S. Gac Med Mex 99:26-34, Jan 69 (Spa)

TONGUE, HAIRY see under TONGUE DISEASES (C4)

TONGUE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Malignant myoblastoma. A case report. McCabe MM, et al. J Irish Med Ass 62:284-6, Aug 69

Neurilemmoma of the tongue. Bititci OO. J Laryng 83:201-4, Feb 69

Carcinoma of the tongue in a child: report of case. Lancaster L Jr, et al. J Oral Surg 27:269-70, Apr 69

Hemangioendothelioma: report of case. Phillips H, et al. J Oral Surg 27:286-8, Apr 69

Spindle-cell carcinoma of the tongue. Report of a case. Geifman WE, et al. Oral Surg 27:659-63, May 69

Results in the management of head and neck cancer. Sorock ML, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:502-4, Sep 69

[Whate can be the place of electrocoagulation in the treatment of cancer of the base of the tongue] Baron F, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:189-98, Mar 67 (Fre)

[A case of Schwannoma of the base of tongue] Pazat P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:512, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Lingual tuberculosis in tumor form] Piaget F, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:445-7, May 68 (Fre)

[Cancer of the tongue] Brugere J. Tunisie Med 46:99-109, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Prognostic considerations on the malignant tumors of the mouth: the carcinomas with "lymphoid stroma"] Baldinetti V, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:615-30, Jul 69 (Ita)

[Otorhinolaryngological manifestations in Recklinghausen's disease. Clinical case reports] Girardi G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:787-800, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Morphological characteristics and clinical evolution of mixed tumor of a salivary type with localization in the tongue] Scevola A. Arch Ital Otol 78:625-36, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Solitary neurinoma of the tongue] Roccia L. Minerva Stomat 17:119-21, Mar 68 (Ita)

[On mouth neoplasms of the fibromatous type. Clinical and histopathological study] Gallina L, et al. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:17-44, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the tongue. (A case of a 2 year old African child)] Torres FO, et al. Rev Port Estomat 8:87-95, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Hemangioma of the tongue. A case report. Massengill R Jr, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:473-6, Dec 68

[Paraneoplastic syndromes] Labayle J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:190-3, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Local metastasis in lingual cancer] Rapp HJ. Czas Stomat 22:521-5, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

[On stable cure of concer of the tongue, complicated by radiation necrosis of the lower jaw] Akulinicheva VV. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:31-5, Jan 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoma of the tongue: a review of the diagnostic features in 17 cases. Smith N. Aust Dent J 13:333-7, Oct 68

Carcinoma of the thyroglossal duct remnant. Butler EC, et al. Laryngoscope 79:264-71, Feb 69

Prognosis of carcinoma of the lip or tongue in relation to mental stress: speculation on an anomalous finding. Sutton PR. Med J Aust 2:312-3, 17 Aug 68

[Diagnosis of ulcerations of the tongue] Pierre F. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:625-31, Jun 68 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Study on serum LDH and tissue LDH isozyme values in malignant tumors of the head and neck] Hashimoto K. J Otolaryng Jap 71:463-82, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Changes in serum LDH and tissue LDH isozyme values due to various treatments in malignant tumors of the head and neck] Kasagi M. J Otolaryng Jap 71:483-99, Apr 68 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

[Lingual leukoplakia in the development of multicentric carcinoma] Scevola A. Otorinolaring Ital 37:107-20, 1968 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic investigation of multiple primary cancer of the upper alimentary and respiratory tracts. I. A retrospective study. Wynder EL, et al. Cancer 24:730-9, Oct 69

The study of ABO blood groups in oral cancer. Mital VP, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:34-7, Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

Heterotropic large bowel cyst in the tongue. Jankus A. J Path 97:137-8, Jan 69

Hodgkin's disease of the tongue. Report of a case in a Korean male. Kinnman J, et al. Laryngoscope 79:446-57, Mar 69

[Contribution to the so-called granular neuroma of the oral cavity] Klammt J. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:43-9, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Reticulosarcomas of the base of the tongue] Lenzi P, et al. Ann Laring 66:957-78, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[On primary thyroid carcinoma at the base of the tongue] Gambardella P. Chir Ital 20:286-99, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Clinical and histological considerations on a case of double malignant blastomatosis: association of a gastric and a tongue neoplasm] Armanini R. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1353-64, Sep 68 (Ita)

[2 cases of neurilemmoma of the tongue] Kakiichi T, et al. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:376-83, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Clinicopathological studies of lymphatic metastais of cancer of the head and neck region] Mitsuhashi R. J Otolaryng Jap 71:621-39, May 68 (Jap)

[Detection of malignant cellular elements in ulcerous glossitis of nonspecific etiology] Simonov VP. Lab Delo 9:523-5, 1966 (Rus)

[On an ectopic salivary gland simulating a lingual tumor] Bianchi HD. ADM 20:593-5, Jan-Feb 63 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Gustatory changes and variations of salivary pH in neoplasms of the oral cavity] Gennari E, et al. Ann Laring 66:92-8, 1967 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Cancer of the base of the tongue. 116 patients treated radiotherapeutically in the 11 year period 1952 through 1962. Scanlon PW, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:26-36, Jan 69

Carcinoma of the tongue and floor of the mouth. Results of radical radiotherapy. Montana GS, et al. Cancer 23:1284-9, Jun 69

[Therapeutic effects of radon seed implantation on tongue cancer. Horiuchi J, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:344-54, Jun 68

Radiation therapy in mouth and larynx cancer. Hendrickson FR. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:271-6, 1964

[10 years' treatment of epithelioma of the base of the tongue. 5 year results (183 cases)] Paquelin F, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:629-35, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)

[Radiotherapy of epidermoid cancers of the mobile tongue (study of 280 cases with a comparison between radium and iridium 192)] Pierquin B, et al. Presse Med 76:2097-8, 16 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Treatment of the carcinoma of the mouth floor and tongue in the Radiotherapy Division of the Civil Hospital of Padua (8 years' results)] Patrese P, et al. Ann Laring 67:426-51, 1968 (Ita)

[Considerations on tumor recurrences of tumors of the base of the tongue] Rucco B, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:497-509, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

[Radio-surgical therapy of primary malignant tumors of the base of the tongue. Clinico-statistical report] Diversi G. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:228-34, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[On a case of gas gangrene occurring in the course of interstitial radium therapy for recurrence, on a necrotic focus, of epithelioma of the tongue] Cecchetti E, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:487-96, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical considerations on 104 cases of lymphosarcoma] Carnevali G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:1278-92, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Diagnosis and treatment of the head and neck region] Yasu T, et al. Iryo 22:723-8, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Management of carcinoma of the tongue] Makino T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1350-9, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma in the field of oral surgery and experiences in its irradiation therapy] Horiuchi J, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:457-67, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Cancer of the tongue. Clinical remarks and evaluation of the results of the treatment] Wojcieszek Z. Nowotwory 18:271-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the larynx, pharynx, base of tongue and cervical esophagus. Ogura JH, et al. Int Surg 52:29-40, Jul 69

Carcinoma of the supraglottis and tongue treated by supraglottic laryngectomy and mandibular swing. Shumrick DA. Laryngoscope 79:1443-52, Aug 69

Lateral pharyngotomy approach for lesions of the base of the tongue, pharynx and larynx. Harris PF, et al. Southern Med J 61:1276-80, Dec 68

Surgical management of cancer of the tongue. Kremen AJ. Surg Clin N Amer 47:1125-9, Oct 67

[Lymph node exenteration of the median suprahyoid region in epithelial neoplasms of the glosso-epiglottic region and of the base of the tongue] Cenci N, et al. Ann Laring 66:58-66, 1967 (Ita)

[Tumor cells in the circulating blood. (Findings in patients with carcinoma of the upper respiratory tract)] Ottaviani A, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:680-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Radio-surgical therapy of primary malignant tumors of the base of the tongue. Clinico-statistical report] Diversi G. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:228-34, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[The significance of the extraorganic region of the lingual artery in operations for tumors of the tongue] Ezau PIa. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:129-30, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Fascial-sheath removal of the neck of the cellular tissue in metastases from cancer of the tongue] Falileev GV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:52-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Five-year results from treatment of cancer of the tongue. Relation to treatment modality. Hoopes JE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:277-80, Mar 69

[Hemiglossectomy] Hollmann K. Wien Klin Wschr 81:327-8, 2 May 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of cancer of the tongue] Morita K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1497-505, Feb 69 (Jap)

[The importance of ligation of the arterial vessels in the complex treatment of cancer of the tongue] Kononuchenko VP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:85-6, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Significance of ligating arterial vessels in the complex treatment of cancer of the tongue] Kononuchenko VP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:85-6, Oct 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue in cats. Bond E, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:786-9, 1 Apr 69

TONGUE THRUSTING see under TONGUE HABITS

(F1, F2)

TONOMETRY (E1)

Relation between plunger descent degree and measured value of intraocular pressure in microtransfiguration tonometry and methods for prevention of infection at the time of measurement. Yamamori A. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:605-13, 10 May 68

Overbed hospital table for use as a tonography instrument table. Kapetansky FM. Amer J Ophthal 68:147-8, Jul 69

Comparison of 1948 and 1955 Schiotz tables with applanation tonometry. Weinstock FJ, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:869-72, Jun 69

The role of tonometry in optometric practice--a report on 26 eyes. Hirsch MJ, et al. Amer J Optom 46:124-7, Feb 69

Indentation and applanation tonometry in rabbits. A comparative study. Leaders FE Jr, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:239-44, Aug 69

Methodology of eye pressure measurement. Macri FJ, et al. Biorheology 6:37-45, Apr 69 (32 ref.)

Tonographic survey of the close relatives of patients with chronic simple glaucoma. Davies TG. Brit J Ophthal 52:32-9, Jan 68

Gonioscopy and tonography in glaucomatocyclitic crises. Hart CT, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:682-7, Sep 68

The measurement of ocular rigidity. Chubb PD, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:272-82, Jul 69

A computer evaluation on tonography. Woodhouse DF. Exp Eye Res 8:127-42, Apr 69

Questions and answers on tonometry. Scott JE, et al. Med Times 97:131-8, Feb 69

[Electrotonographic evaluation of some glaucoma operations] Kvapilíková K, et al. Cesk Oftal 24:233-40, Jul 68 (Cze)

[Alterations in intraocular pressure in children examined by Goldmann's applanation tonometer under general anesthesia] Degenne S, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:359-74, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Tonometric stabilization in combined cataract-glaucoma surgical interventions] Corbel M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:85-9, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Manual aplanotonometry] Heid S, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:655-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Tonometric studies on the bladder and ureter before and after administration of N-sulfanylcarbamide and pheylaze-diamine-pyridine hydrochloride] Zillmer H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:879-82, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Continuous registration of the intraocular pressure using the applanograph] Rodenhäuser JH. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:469-73, 1968 (Ger)

[Clinical significance of tonography and the tonography test] Leydhecker W. Docum Ophthal 25:100-12, 1968 (Ger)

[Modification of the rigidity coefficient by the extraocular venous pressure in the combined procedure of differential tonometry] Stepanik J. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:305-9, 1969 (Ger)

[New procedure for measuring extraocular venous pressure] Stepanik J. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:116-23, 1969 (Ger)

[Report of experience with a pneumatic tonometer] Severin D, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:266-70, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Applanation rheometry] Stepanik J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:253-9, Aug 68 (Ger)

[On the influence of corneal epithelium on the Moses effect] Jessen K, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:60-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the rigidity formulae of Friedenwald, McBain and Prijot] Kleinert H. Wien Med Wschr 118:1055-9, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Comparison of the value of the coefficient of loutflow (C) demonstrated with the "suction cup test" and with tonography in simple chronic glaucoma of myopic patients] Focosi F. Ann Ottal 93:489-96, May 67 (Ita)

[On the correlations between the ophthalmodynamometric and tonometric findings in glaucomatous patients] Mammarella E, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1414-7, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Evaluation of C-value by binocular tonography] Iinuma I, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1604-10, Sep 68 (Jap)

[A study on ortho-clinostatic test in glaucoma] Iinuma I, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1052-5, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Tonometry during the treatment of eye diseases with typhoid vaccine] Kapuściński WJ, et al. Klin Oczna 38:759-64, 1968 (Pol)

[Combined compression and tonometric reaction in healthy subjects] Vylkanov V. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:38-43, 1968 (Rus)

[Gonioscopic and tonographic studies in diseases of the uvea] Kobozeva OI. Oftal Zh 22:175-80, 1967 (Rus)

[Diurnal tonography of healthy and glaucomatous eyes] Radkovskaia AIa. Oftal Zh 23:515-9, 1968 (Rus)

[Vurgaft's compression test and tonography under elastotonometric control on healthy eyes] Radkovskaia AIa. Oftal Zh 22:106-9, 1967 (Rus)

[Tonographic coefficient as an integral indicator of the results of clinical tonography of the eye] Dashevskii AI, et al. Vestn Oftal 79:36-42, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contamination of applanation tonometer prism. Norn MS, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:712-20, 1968

INSTRUMENTATION

Dynamic tonometry. I. The dynamic tonometer. Horven I. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1213-21, 1968

Glaucoma screening with Schiotz' tonometer and tension-indicator of applanation type. Jensen JB. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:638-42, 1968

Clinical evaluation of the Draeger applanation tonometer. Pohjola S, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1159-64, 1968

Perkins hand-held applanation tonometer. A clinical evaluation. Wallace J, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:568-72, Jul 68

The tonomat applanation tonometer: a comparison with the Goldmann applanation tonometer and the applanometer. Posner A, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:189-94, Mar 69

Evaluation of Tonair tonometer vs. Schiotz tonometer and Applanometer. Posner A, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:469-79, Oct 68

Appraisal of the Mackay-Marg electronic tonometer in adults. Follmann P, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:88-98, 1969

A tonometer for measuring testicular consistency of bulls to predict semen quality. Hahn J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:168, Feb 69

Horizontal rotating tonometers for the equilibration of blood or plasma with gasmixtures at constant temperatures. Rispens P, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:118-20, 1968

[Clinical and scientific value of Maklakov's tonometer] Mawas E, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:391-400, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

[The corneal indentation and intraocular pressure in impression tonometry] Stepanik J. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:54-60, 1968 (Ger)

[The Posner applanation tonometer] Barkhoff ER. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:260-5, Aug 68 (Ger)

[The Mackay-Marg tonometer. A report to the committee for the standardization of tonometers]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Moses RA.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:597-604, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the curvature grade of the plunger base and edge curvature of the plunger of the Schiötz tonometer] Tarkkanen A.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:271-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Combined x-ray-urotonometry] Opelt B, et al.
Urologe 7:283-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[The Tonair applanation tonometer (comparative research)] Capaccini A, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1245-50, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Technic for the continuous recording of the production of aqueous humor] Bucci MG.
Boll Oculist 46:359-76, May 67 (Ita)
[An applanation elastotonometer for examining the intraocular pressure with vertical and horizontal position of the patient] Ivanov VV.
Oftal Zh 23:149-51, 1968 (Rus)
[The use of ortho-clinostatic tonometry in the clinical course of glaucoma] Kiselev GA.
Vestn Oftal 79:48-54, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Electronic tonometer calibration. Horven I.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1083-94, 1968
[On the clinical significance of calibration of applanation tonometers] Draeger J.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:345-50, 1968 (Ger)
[On the theory of method of tonometer calibration] Jessen K. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:340-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Normal orbitonogram in children in anesthesia] Schilling U.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:172-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Statistics of tonometry] Tarkkanen A, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:245-51, 1968 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

[Value and futility of tonography] Leydhecker W.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:857-60, 1968 (Ger)

TONSIL (A3)

Tonsillar hypertrophy, airway obstruction, alveolar hypoventilation, and cor pulmonale in twin brothers. Massumi RA, et al. Dis Chest 55:110-4, Feb 69
[Diagnosis of tonsillar focal infection in the University preventive medical service] Manzella G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:644-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of natural alpha and beta isoagglutinins before and after pressing of the tonsils] Avitabile G, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:141-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of alpha and beta isogglutinins before and after tonsillectomy] Licenziati M, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:156-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Sudden onset of dyspnea due to tonsillar hypertrophy--physical mechanism of the tonsils causing the symptom] Shimizu T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:377-9, May 68 (Jap)
[On a method of explantation of the human tonsil] Balakhovskiĭ LS, et al.
Arkh Anat 56:102-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Modification of the tubes of the LKUF-3 instrument for irradiation of the nose and tonsils] Smolenskiĭ ML, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:564-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[A case of thalidomide anotia] Rasore-Quartino A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2056-60, 17 Nov 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Contents of ampicillin and doxycycline in the human tonsil. Berrettini B.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:362-5, 1968
[Storage, formation, and metabolism of histamine in the salivary glands and tonsils] Gastpar H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:715-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Flame photometric evidence of sodium, potassium and calcium contents in tonsil] Wilke J.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:298-303, 1968 (Ger)
[Concentration of glycocycline in palatine tonsils of the patients with chronic tonsillitis during aerosol and electroaerosol methods of administration] Naumov GP, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1095-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The size of germinal centres in tonsils dependent on expired inflammations] Behrendt W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:229-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Anatomic study of cryptic system of the palatine tonsil. Its reticular position] Amat Muñoz P, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:563-76, 1968 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

[Fluorescence-and electron microscopic observations on mast cells of the tonsils] Müsebeck K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:798-802, 1968 (Ger)
[Combined autoradiographic-cytophotometric investigations of cells of germinal centers of the human tonsil] Mitrou PS, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:156-70, 1969 (Ger)
[The lymph of the lingual tonsil. (Comparative study of the morphological composition of pre- and post-lymph-node lymph of the lingual and palatine tonsils] Maffei G, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:3-27, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of cortisone-like compounds on experimental hyperplasia of the lymphoreticular tissue of the rabbit tonsil] Cortesina G, et al.
Ann Laring 67:380-99, 1968 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme activity of unspecific phosphomonoesterase in tonsils, adenoids and lymph nodes] Ganz H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:24-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of 5'-nucleotidase in the germinal centres of human tonsils] Kaiserling E, et al.
Z Zellforsch 95:202-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Presence of NADP-glycohydrolase and NADP-pyrophosphatase activity in the human palatine tonsil and their role in the inactivation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Pallestrini EA, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:221-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins G, A, and M determined in single cells from human tonsil. Gitlin D, et al.
Science 164:1532-4, 27 Jun 69
[On the study of lymphoreticular reactions in human tonsil cell suspensions] Seipel H.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:185-7, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The formation of streptococcal antitoxin antibodies in the human palatine tonsil. (Apropos of the problem of antibody formation in the tonsillar tissue)] Ricci V, et al. Ann Laring 66:285-93, 1967 (Ita)
[Palatine tonsils and immune competence: optic and electron microscopic study] Scevola A.
Valsalva 44:341-55, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Immunological study on tissue proteins of the human palatine tonsil in a focal infection] Iida Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:1003-16, May 69 (Jap)

INJURIES

Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery due to intra-oral trauma. Martin N, et al.
Southern Med J 62:103-7, Jan 69

INNERVATION

[Innervation of the palatine tonsils and local narcosis for palato-tonsillectomy] Sato G.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:913-26, Apr 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Histamine in salivary glands, tonsils and thymus and adaptive histamine formation in the submaxillary gland] Lorenz W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:319-28, 1968 (Ger)
[Biochemical study on the tonsil. 8. 14C-amino acid incorporation in the isolated tissue and its inhibitors] Nishinome M. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1200-19, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the metabolism of iron in the human palatine tonsil] Shimada S.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:81-95, 1969 (Jap)
[Cytophotometric study of tonsil lymphocytes in healthy and sick children with tonsillitis] Ovsiannikov IuV. Arkh Anat 52:84-5, Jan 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Morphological findings in tonsils of children from which mycobacteria were isolated] Dornetzhuber V, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:12-7, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The pathogenesis of chronic hog cholera (swine fever). Histologic, immunofluorescent, and electron microscopic studies. Cheville NF, et al.
Lab Invest 20:261-74, Mar 69
[Considerations on the results of systematic anatomo-pathological study of tonsils operated upon during the last 16 years at the university clinic of otorhinolaryngology of Geneva] Nicoucar R, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:188-92, 1969 (Fre)
[Tonsillar cyst of unusual size] Tolnay S.
Orv Hetil 108:122-3, 15 Jan 67 (Hun)
[On lithiasis of the seat of the tonsils. Clinical contribution] Gombos F, et al.
Arch Stomat (Roma) 8:159-75, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Tumor-type tuberculosis of the palatal and nasopharyngeal tonsils] Chumakov FI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:90-1, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Light and electron microscopic studies on the lymphnodules at the orifice of the auditory tube in germ free and monoinfected chickens] Koga I.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:949-70, May 69 (Jap)
[The effect of starvation and disorders of the local blood circulation on the leukocyte migration from the palatine tonsils] Zhordaniia TS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:18-23, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic investigation of the nasopharyngeal tonsil in children of different ages. Jóhannesson S.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:299-304, Jul 68

TONSILLAR NEOPLASMS (C2)

Bilateral radical neck dissection. Nichols RT.
Amer J Surg 117:377-81, Mar 69
Teratoma of the tonsil. Blair OM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:745-7, May 69
Carcinoma of the tonsil. Seda HJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:756-61, May 69
Fibroma of the tonsil. Das C. J Laryng 83:833-5, Aug 69
Tumor board proceedings.
J Okla Med Ass 62:117-9, Mar 69
Primary lymphosarcoma of the tonsil. Terz JJ, et al.
Surgery 65:772-6, May 69
[Extra-osseous plasmacytoma with localization in the palatine tonsil] Pariani G.
Arch Ital Otol 79:679-88, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on metastases of the primary occult tumor. Laterocervical lymph-node localizations] Agati G, et al. Minerva Med 59:4458-75, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)
[On 4 cases of giant follicular lymphoma] Iordăchescu G, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1013-21, Aug 68 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

[Tumors of the upper respiratory tract as a complication during endotracheal anesthesia] Sigurbjörnsson G. Anaesthesist 17:361-2, Nov 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Lymphoscintigraphy with Au-198 of the oropharynx and neck in normal and pathological conditions] Santi G, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:167-75, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical and pathological observations on malignant tumors of the head and neck region treated with bleomycin] Nakamura S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:465-77, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with oleomycin in malignant tumors of the head and neck] Suzuki Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:1015-20, Dec 68 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Study on serum LDH and tissue LDH isozyme values in malignant tumors of the head and neck] Hashimoto K.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:463-82, Apr 68 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic investigation of multiple primary cancer of the upper alimentary and respiratory tracts. I. A retrospective study. Wynder EL, et al.
Cancer 24:730-9, Oct 69
[On the occurrence and frequency of tonsillar metastases in primary bronchial carcinoma] Tölle D.
HNO 16:229-33, Aug 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case. 1. Kirchner JA.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:908-11, Jun 69
Rare tumors of the tonsil. Wey WA.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:406-9, Jul 69
Bottomley RH: Tumor board proceedings.
J Okla Med Ass 62:31-4, Jan 69
Electron microscopic study of tonsillar reticulosarcoma. I. Features of malignancy in tumor cells. Kato S. Tokushima J Exp Med 14:126-54, Nov 67
[Hemangiopericytoma of the tonsils of unusual structure] Simárszky J, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 111:97-102, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant lymphoma of Waldeyer's ring. Wang CC.
Radiology 92:1335-9, May 69
Electron microscopic study of tonsillar reticulosarcoma. II. Effect of radiation on tumor cells. Kato S. Tokushima J Exp Med 14:155-76, Nov 67

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Results of radiotherapy management of epipharyngeal and tonsillar tumors] Schreyer H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:1-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on 104 cases of lymphosarcoma] Carnevali G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:1278-92, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Comparison of the results obtained with traditional radiotherapy and cobalt teletherapy in 77 cases of malignant tumors of the tonsil] Venturoli L, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:792-804, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Results of treatment of 50 patients with tonsillar neoplasms] Borejko J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:521-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[A case of cured sarcoma of the tonsil] Kaufman SL.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:83-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the soft palate following cancer surgery: case report. Cardwell EP.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:4-7, Jan 69
[Tumor cells in the circulating blood. (Findings in patients with carcinoma of the upper respiratory tract)] Ottaviani A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:680-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Extensive coagulation of tonsil epithelioma. Protection of the internal carotid] Pinel J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:290-2, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Results of therapy of malignant tumors of the tonsil] Kubo R, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:95-9, Nov 68 (Jap)

TONSILLECTOMY (E4)

Tonsillectomy and allergic respiratory diseases in children. el-Hefny AM.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:312-7, Sep 68
Double blind evaluation of the haemostatic effect of adrenochrome monosemicarbazone, conjugated oestrogens and epsilonaminocaproic acid after adenotonsillectomy. Verstraete M, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:154-61, 1968
Tonsillectomy: mother's view. Dison N.
Amer J Nurs 69:1024-7, May 69
A histological study of cryotonsillectomy in dogs. Hall LJ, et al. Ann Otol 78:156-64, Feb 69
Sutures and disasters in tonsillectomy. Gardner JF.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:551-5, Nov 68
Cryogenic tonsillectomy. Rabkin R.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:547-50, Nov 68
Studies of drugs given before anaesthesia. XVI. Oral diazepam and trimeprazine for adenotonsillectomy. Haq IU, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:972-8, Dec 68
Indications for tonsillectomy. Holborow C.
Brit Med J 2:117, 12 Apr 69
Indications for tonsillectomy.
Brit Med J 1:203, 25 Jan 69
Letter to the editor. The evidence for and against tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Smith GH.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:14A, Mar 69
Dissection tonsillectomy--complications and follow-up. Breson K, et al. J Laryng 83:601-8, Jun 69
Acute suppurative arthritis of the knee joint following tonsillectomy. Chatterjee G.
J Laryng 82:1029-30, Nov 68
A controlled study evaluation of adeno-tonsillectomy in children. Mawson SR, et al. J Laryng 82:963-79, Nov 68
Diathermy in dissection tonsillectomy and retrograde dissection adenoidectomy. Remington-Hobbs C.
J Laryng 82:953-62, Nov 68
Sutures, disasters, and tonsils.
JAMA 206:1298-9, 4 Nov 68
Cutting out tonsillectomy. Pead J.
Lancet 1:205-6, 25 Jan 69
Cutting out tonsillectomy. Wilmot TJ.
Lancet 1:155, 18 Jan 69
Let the tonsil go with the adenoid. Garten JL.
Minn Med 51:1751-3, Dec 68
Anesthesia for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Howard AR. N Carolina Med J 30:329-30, Aug 69
Ritualistic surgery--circumcision and tonsillectomy. Bolande RP. New Eng J Med 280:591-6, 13 Mar 69
Circumcision and tonsillectomy. St. John-Hunt D.
New Eng J Med 281:621-2, 11 Sep 69
Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Abdoerrachman MH. Paediat Indonesia 7:198-204, Oct-Dec 67
An epidemic unchecked. North AF Jr.
Pediatrics 42:708-10, Oct 68
Blood loss in tonsillectomy. Jacobson J.
S Afr Med J 43:68-9, 18 Jan 69
[Extra-capsular tonsillectomy under general anesthesia. Apropos of 100 cases] Alavoine J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:305-10, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Surgery in von Willebrand's disease. (A propos of 3 personal studies)] Meyer D, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:307-10, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Considerations on the results of systematic anatomo-pathological study of tonsils operated upon during the last 16 years at the university clinic of otorhinolaryngology of Geneva] Nicoucar R, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:188-92, 1969 (Fre)
[General anesthesia with methoxyflurane for adeno-amygdalectomy] Byk A, et al.
Un Med Canada 98:263-6, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Mobility of the soft palate before and after tonsillectomy] Frank F.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:47-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Local anesthesia and vasoconstrictor agent] Hibler N.
HNO 16:343-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Tonsillectomy with nasotracheal intubation anesthesia in childhood] Kressin J, et al.
HNO 16:248-50, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On diagnostics and therapy of the nasopharynx in hanging head position] Meuser W.
HNO 16:54-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the technic of anesthesia in tonsillectomy] Salehi E. HNO 16:91-3, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Intubation anesthesia for tonsillectomy in children. Does the intubation harm the child's larynx?] Jung HP, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:295-9, 1969 (Ger)
[On fibrinogen treatment of hemorrhage after tonsillectomy. 2] Tanner K.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:365-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of anesthesic in tonsillectomy with the head down position] Bergmann H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:467-71, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Anesthesia problems in the conduction of tonsillectomies] Görisch I.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:441-3, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Edema prevention following tonsillectomy in childhood] Grüne G, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:461-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of anesthesia in tonsillectomy] Zechner G. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:753-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The evaluation of Sluder's tonsillectomy] Elö J.
Orv Hetil 110:1869-70, 10 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in tonsillectomy by dissection] Frosali L.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:167-74, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on 3 cases of masked hemophilic syndromes discovered at tonsillectomy] Borasi G, et al. Ann Laring 66:785-93, 1967 (Ita)
[Behavior of the plasmatic fibrinolytic activity in subjects with adenoidectomy and tonsillectomy after antifibrinolytic treatment] Conticello S, et al.
Ann Laring 67:610-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Behavior of plasmatic fibrinolytic activity after adeno-tonsillectomy] Conticello S, et al.
Ann Laring 66:373-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes of plasmatic fibrinogen in patients subjected to adeno-tonsillectomy] Mencacci P, et al.
Ann Laring 66:794-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes in blood pyruvates in children induced by adenotonsillectomy] Montiglio PE.
Ann Laring 66:77-82, 1967 (Ita)
[Preanesthetic medication with methyldiazepinone in adenotonsillectomy operations] Splendiani G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:269-77, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Further data on adeno-tonsillectomy and tonsillectomy with general anesthesia. Clinical experience with 1830 cases in the 2-year period 1966-67] Castellini V.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:75-80, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids in tonsillectomy operations] Lecco V, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:134-40, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of alpha and beta isogglutinins before and after tonsillectomy] Licenziati M, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:156-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Intramuscular methohexitalin preparation for adenotonsillectomy] Muzzulini G, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:307-15, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[A method of research in the tonsillar social question] Calderoli G. Minerva Med 60:2643-4, 7 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Trial of some hemostatic drugs in tonsillectomy under general anesthesia with intubation] Ricci A.
Minerva Med 59:5011-4, 21 Nov 68 (Ita)
[On the use of "Lonarid" for postoperative pain in otorhinolaryngeolgic surgery] Castellini V.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:187-93, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The use of a new analgesic in otorhinolaryngology] Mosciaro O, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:177-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Innervation of the palatine tonsils and local narcosis for palato-tonsillectomy] Sato G.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:913-26, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study of tonsillectomy in nephritis] Takahashi H. J Otolaryng Jap 71:353-69, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Tonsillectomies in the patients under adrenal cortical hormone treatments] Sasaki H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:233-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Tonsillectomy in children under general insufflative anesthesia] Taniewski M, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:573-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Tosillectomy in the course of rheumatic fever in children] Stryjecki J.
Pediat Pol 43:1531-4, Dec 68 (Pol)
[The use of trypsin in tonsillectomy] Daher DR, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1929-33, Jun 68 (Por)
[General anesthesia in children with sickle cell anemia, subjected to adeno-tonsillectomy] Leitão FB, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:181-4, May-Jun 69 (Por)
[Moderm aspects of anesthesia in tonsillectomy] Ciurea M, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:105-12, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Surgical treatment of chronic tonsillitis in middle aged, and aged persons] Gorlina AA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:76-81, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On tonsillectomy in children] Bogomolova FA.
Pediatriia 47:67-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Concerning the article by professor V. A. Belousov, L. A. Zemelianskaia, "Experiences in tonsillectomy in pediatric practice"] Busiarina VP, et al.
Pediatriia 46:65-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the terms of tonsillectomy in children with rheumatism] Dolgopolova AV.
Pediatriia 46:61-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the indications and terms of tonsillectomy in children (concerning the article by V.A. Belousov and L.A. Semilianskaia "Experience with Tonsillectomy in Pediatric Practice" no. 12, 1965 p. 33)] Rudnev IM.
Pediatriia 46:89-90, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the indications and contraindications to tonxillectomy in children] Titova AI, et al.
Pediatriia 46:90-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The indications and contraindications to tonsillectomy in children] Volovik AB.
Pediatriia 46:63-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[In reference to the discussion "On the indices and terms of tonsillectomy in children"]
Pediatriia 47:69, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Tonsillo-cardiac syndrome and the importance of tonsillectomy (results of long-term observations)] Trakhtenberg SB. Ter Arkh 39:101-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of hemorrhage in tonsillectomy and the use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid for its prevention] Khalfen LN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:76-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Tonsillectomy in patients with rheumatic hyperkinesis and chronic tonsillitis] Mirtovskaia VN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:54-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect o onsillctomy on the results of the diphenylamine and sialic tests in children] Reznik IE, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:74-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effects of lidase on postoperative healing in patients after tonsillectomy] Shapiro MIa.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:99, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Recovery from psoriasis after tonsillectomy] Stukalenko AA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:101-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Hemorrhages after tonsillectomy in patients with rheumatism] Timoshenskii VI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:92, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On indirect indices of desensitization of the organism in galvanocautery of the palatine tonsils] Kurgan NA.
Voennomed Zh 11:42-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Tonsilloadenectomy in children in general anesthesia using a semi-open system apparatus] Stefanović P.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:403-5, Apr 68 (Ser)
[Hemostasis and analgesia in tonsillectomy] Jiménez-Cervantes Nico.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:423-6, 1968 (Spa)
[Tonsillectomy in nondiagnosed hemophilia] Lutovac M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:85-6, Feb 69 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tonsillectomy, its hazards and their prevention. Tolczynski B.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:378-85, Jun 69
[Sequelae of the use of a compressor for post-tonsillectomy hemorrhage] Labayle J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:203-4, Mar 69 (Fre)
[On the fibrinogen treatment of hemorrhages following tonsillectomy] Tanner K.
Bibl Otorhinolaryng 227-61, 1968 (Ger)
[The treatment of hemorrhages following tonsillectomy and adenotomy] Caliebe W.
HNO 16:218-21, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Nevus flammeus of the mouth mucosa in Sturge-Weber syndrome and tonsillectomy] Gloor M.
HNO 16:176-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of otorhinolaryngologic hemorrhage] Werner U.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:493-6, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Operatory trauma and cervical dislocation (new hypothesis on the pathogenesis of Grisels syndrome)] Berrettini B.
Boll Mal Orecch 84:365-76, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of fibrinogenemia and the thromboleastogram in tonsillectomized subjects] Licenziati M, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:81-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Adhesion of the soft palate to the posterior wall of the pharynx after tonsillectomy] Iunina AI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:103-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The use of intubation anesthesia to arrest bleeding after tonsillectomy] Shirshov VM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:97, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Action of estriol on postoperative hemorrhage in tonsilectomy and adenotonsillectomy] Vilar P.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:223-31, 1967 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Control of tonsillar hemorrhage. Use of a new cellulose material. Seltzer AP. J Nat Med Ass 61:333-4, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Original modification of Dought's dilator for tonsillectomy and adenotomy in general anesthesia] Ryba V. Cesk Otolaryng 18:88-9, Apr 69 (Cze)

MORTALITY

Ritualism. Stolley PD. New Eng J Med 280:1076, 8 May 69

VETERINARY

A technic for tonsillectomy in the dog. Kaplan B. Vet Med 64:805-10, Sep 69

TONSILLITIS (C5)

Editorial: lingual tonsillitis. Hill CL. Rhode Island Med J 52:458, Aug 69

[Chronic tonsillitis in childhood] Pellant A, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:788-91, Sep 69 (Cze)

[The size of germinal centres in tonsils dependent on expired inflammations] Behrendt W. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:229-36, 1968 (Ger)

[On the reaction of local (comparative) leukocytosis] Shakhnovich LA. Lab Delo 9:573-4, 1968 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects of staphylococcal angina] Bulatova NI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:99, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[On the status of mast cells of the nasopharyngeal tonsils in their hypertrophy and chronic inflammation] Psakhis BI. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:74-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[On the active detection of patients with chronic tonsillitis and their treatment] Kravchenko MF. Voennomed Zh 4:35-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects and etiology of angina in children with adenovirus infection] Nisevich NI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:14-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Behavior of sialic acid of the blood in relation to other inflammatory indices in chronic tonsillar diseases] Zappata A, et al. Ann Laring 66:799-808, 1967 (Ita)

[Behavior of the seromucoid in chronic non-focal tonsillitis] Zappata A. Clin Otorinolaring 19:146-59, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Further observations on the value of the C-reactive protein test: study of certain cases of focal diseases of the lingual tonsils] Romito S. Fracastoro 60:503-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Laboratory indices in children suffering from rheumatism and chronic tonsillitis for tonsillectomy] Zelenova TA. Pediatriia 47:65-6, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Certain biochemical indices of the painless form of chronic tonsillitis in the absence of concomitant diseases] Kaufman SL. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:70-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Changes in several characteristics of leukocytes during chronic tonsillitis in children] Goncharuk AN, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:81-2, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of some biochemical indices of the activity of the rheumatic process] Mirzaiants GK, et al. Vrach Delo 10:141-3, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Determination of glycoproteins in agar gel in rheumatism and other diseases] Movshovich BL. Vrach Delo 10:140-1, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Determination of the blood desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) as an index of activity of the rheumatic process] Zborovskii AB, et al. Vrach Delo 11:4-8, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Osmotic stability of leukocytes in some diseases of children] Goncharuk GM. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:18-9, 1967 (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

[ENL clinical findings and bacterial allergy in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis in childhood] Steps HJ. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:294-8, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Reasons for failures in chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Ganguin HG. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:37-41, 1968 (Ger)

[Tonsillogenic sepsis] Schindel J. Dapim Refuiim 27:288-91, Dec 68 (Heb)

[Apropos of a clinical case of metafocal hemorrhagic purpura in a patient with chronic cryptic tonsillitis. Therapeutic orientation] Diversi G. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:169-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Clinical contribution to the study of the relationships between hemorrhagic purpura and tonsillar focal disease] Porchia I. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:81-3, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[An unusual course of focal myocarditis in a child] Burdzińska-Golowin J, et al. Kardiol Pol 11:307-11, 1968 (Pol)

[Hemorrhage from the palatal tonsils in the course of angina in a child with factor VII deficiency] Judkiewicz L, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:115-6, 1969 (Pol)

[Problems of cholecystopathy in childhood] Oleszkiewicz J, et al. Przegl Lek 24:576-9, 1968 (Pol)

[Attempted evaluation of the effect of tonsillectomy on the condition of the myocardium] Mińkiewicz H, et al. Wiad Lek 22:223-7, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)

[On the problem of the nature and clinical classification of the tonsillo-cardias syndrome] Bochorishvili VG. Kardiologiia 8:111-5, Oct 68 (Rus)

[On the interrelation between chronic tonsillitis and acute appendicitis in children] Al'tman EM, et al. Pediatriia 47:62-4, May 68 (Rus)

[General immunological reactivity in children with Botkin's disease depending upon the presence of chronic tonsillitis] Belov MI. Pediatriia 48:47-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Clinical grouping of patients threatened with chronic pneumonia] Kolpunov MV. Pediatriia 9:35-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

[To the problem of differential diagnosis of rheumatic and tonsillogenic cardiac lesions in children] Kudriavtseva MD. Pediatriia 46:58-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Treatment of chronic focal infection in the prevention of rheumatism in children] Kuznetsov AI. Pediatriia 46:46-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Psoriasis in children in the Crimea] Malygina TA, et al. Pediatriia 45:44-6, Dec 66 (Rus)

[The effect of chronic tonsillitis on the course of tubercular bronchoadenitis in children] Al'tman EM. Probl Tuberk 45:78-80, 1967 (Rus)

[Tonsillo-cardiac syndrome and the importance of tonsillectomy (results of long-term observations)] Trakhtenberg SB. Ter Arkh 39:101-5, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Tonsillitis and cholecystitis] Iudov NN. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:58-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Recovery from psoriasis after tonsillectomy] Stukalenko AA. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:101-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[On the tonsillogenic causation of several somatogenic conditions] Gal'perin IuB, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:32-4, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Clinical characteristics of chronic tonsillitis in rheumatic children] Chesnokov AA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:91, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Various problems in the differential diagnosis of disseminated lesions of the nervous system caused by chronic tonsillitis] Shan'ko GG, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1150-4, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of tonsillar focal infection in the University preventive medical service] Manzella G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:644-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Anti-M antibodies from group A beta-hemolytic Streptococcus pyogenes in the diagnosis of focal tonsillitis] Galletti C, et al. Valsalva 43:366-75, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Clinical significance of Paspat skin test in chronic tonsillitis] Shiga A, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:353-6, May 69 (Jap)

[Differential diagnosis of paroxysm-free rheumatic fever and tonsillocardial syndrom in children] Liubavin IaG, et al. Pediatriia 45:63-7, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of rheumatism with aparoxysmal course and of the tonsillo-cardiac syndrome in children by means of an electronic computer] Neimark IuI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:9-15, Mar 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative clinical trial of tetracycline-oleandomycin combination and tetracycline in acute pharyngo-tonsillar infections. Bhargava KB, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:687-95, Oct 68

The effects of short-term corticosteroid therapy on the symptoms of infectious mononucleosis pharyngotonsillitis: a double-blind study. Klein EM, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:446-52, Jun 69

Treatment of the exudative tonsillar phase of infectious mononculeosis with oral enzymes. Roller MC. J Indiana Med Ass 61:1411-2, Oct 68

[On the therapy of infections of oral and pharyngeal space] Zilesky V, et al. Ther Gegenw 107:222 passim, Feb 68 (Ger)

[On the therapeutic action of 2-sulfanylamido-3-methoxypyrazine in very small doses. Clinical experience] Pedroni A. Clin Ter 42:545-59, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)

[First use in pediatrics of a new antibiotic of the penicillin group] Rosaschino F, et al. G Mal Infett 20:1013-25, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Clinical study of methampicillin in pediatrics] Ginocchi G. Minerva Med 60:3003-10, 19 May 69 (Ita)

[The association of benzydamine and tetracycline in diseases of the respiratory tract in childhood] Spada A, et al. Minerva Med 59:5805-10, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Therapeutic experiences with a new chemotherapeutic drug (Policydal) in inflammatory otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Muto J, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:57-64, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Use of dipasfen in some diseases of upper respiratory tract and ear] Skurkovich GV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:464-7, May 69 (Rus)

[Effect of novoimanin on tonsillar microflora in chronic tonsillitis in children] Slabospyts'ka AT. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:70-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Complications of inguinal hernia in infants and children. Salaymeh MT. Int Surg 51:95-9, Feb 69

[Cat-scratch disease. Case contribution on the so-called anginose form] Kornmesser HJ. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:817-25, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Tonsillitis in children with influenza] Kazarin VS, et al. Pediatriia 46:21-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Data on the study of adenovirus infection in chronic tonsillitis] Povolotskii IaL, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:67-71, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

[The tonsillar problem in the USSR during the past 50 years] Lukovskii LA. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:96-109, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinical considerations on the meaning of anti-M antibodies in the immunology of rheumatic disease] Gronda M. G Mal Infett 20:351-7, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Chronic tonsillitis and chronic uterine cervicitis (preliminary report)] Pinto RM, et al. Rev Brasil Med 25:601-2, Sep 68 (Por)

[Problem of immunogenesis of rheumatism and chronic tonsillitis in children] Nadezhdina EA. Pediatriia 48:7-14, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Determination of natural immunity in patients with chronic tonsillitis on the basis of properdin level and complement titer] Grinevich IuA. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:48-52, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[On indirect indices of desensitization of the organism in galvanocautery of the palatine tonsils] Kurgan NA. Voennomed Zh 11:42-5, Nov 67 (Rus)

[On the epidemiological immunology of angina and rheumatism (dynamics of the antistreptolysin-O content of the blood in healthy persons)] Gel'fgat VI. Vop Revm 7:25-30, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)

[A comparative assessment of the hemagglutinating and precipitating indicator systems in incomplete circulating autoantibody detection tests] Benenson EV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:97-102, Jun 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Comparative polarographic examinations of serum from patients with chronic tonsillitis and of tonsil tissue] Wilke J. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:288-97, 1968 (Ger)

[Concentration of glycocycline in palatine tonsils of the patients with chronic tonsillitis during aerosol and electroaerosol methods of administration] Naumov GP, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1095-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Cytophotometric study of tonsil lymphocytes in healthy and sick children with tonsillitis] Ovsiannikov IuV. Arkh Anat 52:84-5, Jan 67 (Rus)

[The carbohydrate function of the liver in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Bochorishvili VG, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:41-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Study of the sensitivity of the flora of the lacuna of the tonsils to antibiotics in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Mitnik AP. Lab Delo 11:683-5, 1968 (Rus)

[Changes of the oropharynx in enteroviral infections] Manoim IM. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:57-61, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[On group infection with angina of adenoviral etiology] Voitovich MP. Voennomed Zh 3:55-7, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Serological groups of hemolytic streptococci isolated from patients with rheumatism, and chronic tonsillitis, and healthy persons] Cheremushnikov IK. Vop Revm 7:41-4, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Streptococcus pyogenes in general practice in Hong Kong. Fischbacher E. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:345-52, Nov 68

[Tonsillitis in young children] Barysheva AE, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:15-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[The effect of physical education on morbidity and physical development of preschool children with chronic tonsillitis] Sagulka VV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:76, Sep 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Considerations on the results of systematic anatomo-pathological study of tonsils operated upon during the last 16 years at the university clinic of otorhinolaryngology of Geneva] Nicoucar R, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:188-92, 1969 (Fre)

[Morphological changes of the tonsils in infectious mononucleosis] Blättner G. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:720-2, 1968 (Ger)

[Combined autoradiographic-cytophotometric investigations of cells of germinal centers of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

human tonsil] Mitrou PS, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:156-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Histological changes in chronic allergic tonsillitis] Bellioni P, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:116-24, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On changes in the phase structure of the cardiac cycle in chronic tonsillitis] Kholodova EA, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:128-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Contractile ability of the myocardium in patients with tonsillo-cardiac syndrome] Starosel'skiĭ IV.
Kardiologiia 8:115-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Electrical resistance of the blood as a method of determining the activity of the process in several diseases in children (preliminary report)] Erin VA.
Pediatriia 47:51-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the functional status of the kidneys in angina] Baturin AI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:38-41, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Polycardiographic data of patients with tonsillitis] Bochorishvili VG. Voennomed Zh 1:36-41, Jan 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Irradiation of children in a photaria with erythema lamps] Talanova IK, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:339-43, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Roentgen inflammation-irradiation of the tonsils] Krautzun K, et al. Praxis 58:601-4, 6 May 69 (Ger)
[Current trends in the therapy of thyroid tumors in children] Mussa GC.
Minerva Pediat 19:1693-6, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Detection of latent adenoviruses in tonsil and adenoid tissues after ultraviolet irradiation] Zubko LA, et al.
Vop Virus 12:587-90, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Upper respiratory status and champion sport competition] Huber JP.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:299-300, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Fibrinolytic activity in patients with tonsillitis. 1. Effect of tonsillar treatment] Komatsu A, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:507-15, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Effect of tonsillectomy on the patterns of serum protein fractions in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Rosnowska M, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:567-71, 1968 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of chronic tonsillitis in middle aged, and aged persons] Gorlina AA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:76-81, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Tonsillectomy in patients with rheumatic hyperkinesis and chronic tonsillitis] Mirtovskaia VN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:54-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The use of intubation anesthesia to arrest bleeding after tonsillectomy] Shirshov VM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:97, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[The remote results of sanatorial-health resort treatment at the Evpatoriya health resort of children suffering from chronic tonsillitis] Ivanova MV, et al.
Pediatriia 47:69-70, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Complex method of treatment of chronic tonsillitis and rheumatism in children at the health resort "Druskininkai"] Zubovskiĭ EA.
Pediatriia 48:58-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The use of microwave therapy in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Nikolaevskaia VP.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:31-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with chronic tonsillitis under conditions of a military base] Garkusha AV.
Voennomed Zh 10:81, Oct 66 (Rus)

TOOTH (A3)

see also related
DENTISTRY (E6, G2)
DENTITION (A3)
MALOCCLUSION (C4)
MASTICATION (G1)
ODONTOGENESIS (G1)
PALEODONTOLOGY (I)

A unique foreign body in the nose. Case report. Marrone MP, et al. Ann Dent 27:156-8, Dec 68
Current paths through analogues of human teeth. Newton AV, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:699-705, Jun 69
The tooth and the psyche. Pond DA.
Brit Dent J 125:457-60, 19 Nov 68
A lingual vitamin C test: XI. Relationship to gingival sulcus depth. Cheraskin E, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:512-6, 1968
Teeth and threatening look in the Draw-A-Person test as indicating aggression. Griffith AV, et al.
J Clin Psychol 23:489-92, Oct 67
Ageing by the teeth. Cheraskin E, et al.
Lancet 1:580, 15 Mar 69
["Celebration of the tooth"] Robert MA.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:163-73, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Ritual tooth mutilation in African Negroes] Weyers H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:904-9, 16 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Odontotypology and genetic predestination] Hruska G. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:1021-32, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Color of the tooth crown. 2. A relationship between tooth crown color and skin color] Marui M.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:422-40, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Color of the tooth crown. I. Color standards for tooth crown and skin] Marui M.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:412-21, Sep 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

The distribution of lead and zinc in the human skeleton. Strehlow CD, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:372-8, Jul-Aug 69
The examination of mineral deposits in pathological tissues by electron diffraction. Parsons DF.
Int Rev Exp Path 6:1-54, 1968 (82 ref.)
A qualitative and comparative study of elements in teeth by neutron activation and high resolution gamma spectrometry. Retief DH, et al.
J Dent Ass S Afr 24:75-80, Mar 69
Further studies on the relationship of dietary fluoride to fluoride content of human teeth. Triers D, et al.
J Dent Res 47:1171-5, Nov-Dec 68
Analyses of the amalgam-tooth interface using the electron microprobe. Wei SH, et al.
J Dent Res 48:317-20, Mar-Apr 69
Assay of strontium-90 in human permanent teeth in the United Kingdom 1963-1965. Starkey WE, et al.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:232-7, Winter 68
Routine decalcification of thin sawed sections of adult human enamel by means of a basic chromium (3) sulphate solution of stable pH. Sundström B, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:233-47, 1968
Lepidocrocite, an apatite mineral, and magnetic in teeth of chitons (Polyplacophora). Lowenstam HA.
Science 156:1373-5, 9 Jun 67
[Activation analysis in dentistry] Blada J, et al.
Cesk Stomat 69:150-60, May 69 (Cze)
[The physical properties of teeth] Visser JB.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:226-8, Mar 69 (Dut)
[On the content of calcium and phosphorus in the teeth of domestic animals] Dürr U.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:221-3, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Height difference measurement method for determination of layer thickness of scaled off dental hard substances for microanalyses] Mierau HD.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1356-61, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Localization of lead deposits in human teeth] Ohm HJ.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:202-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Demonstration and topographic determination of elements in dental hard substances with the roentgen microsonde] Wörner H.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1103-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Review on dental biochemistry] Oshigane A.
J Jap Dent Ass 21:299-306, Jul 68 (89 ref.) (Jap)
[Constitution of the hard tissue minerals relevant to Scherrer method] Hirai G, et al.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:79-86, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the nutrition of young infants (young animals). 37. Effects of the quantity of dietary proteins in the feed on bone structure (the femur and the jaw bone), tooth composition and the metabolism of Ca and P. II. Effects of the quantity of dietary proteins in the feed on the tooth and jaw bone composition and a and P metabolism] Masuda M.
Shikwa Gaku 68:80-90, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Radium and uranium levels in food products and the accumulation of these elements in the teeth of humans] Belova RS, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:48-51, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Lactic and pyruvic acid content in the organism of rats during the precaries peiod] Lysenko VB.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:43-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Luminescent method of the determination of selenium in hard dental tissues and bone] Mamedova FM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:81-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The crystalline structure of hydroxyapatite] Sanchez Planell U.
An Esp Odontoestomat 28:269-83, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Macroscopic and microscopic morphology of Spheroides testudineus teeth (checkered puffer). Andreucci RD. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:448-71, 1968
Comparative anatomy of vertebrate dermal bone and teeth. I. The epidermal co-participation hypothesis. Moss ML. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:178-206, 1968
Tooth morphology and other aspects of the Teso dentition. Barnes DS.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:183-94, Mar 69
A new data acquisition method for measuring dentitions and tests for accuracy. Savara BS, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:315-8, Mar 69
Artificial interproximal grooving of the teeth in American Indians. Ubelaker DH, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:145-9, Jan 69
Crown-size profile pattern comparisons of 14 human populations. Garn SM, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1235-42, Oct 68
Preliminary report on the histology of the dental and paradental tissues of Latimeria chalumnae (Smith) with a note on tooth replacement. Miller WA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1289-91, Oct 68
Anthropometry in dentistry. Fish SF.
Int Dent J 19:285-94, Jun 69
The elusive factor in diagnosis. Sage DL.
Int J Orthodont 6:102-10, Dec 68
Development of hologram aids in study of teeth.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:494-5, Mar 69
Teaching dental morphology. Aplin AW, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:127-34, Mar 69
Two-generation confirmation of crown-size body-size relationships in human beings. Garn SM, et al.
J Dent Res 47:1197, Nov-Dec 68
Genetic basis of the crown-size profile pattern. Garn SM, et al. J Dent Res 47:1190, Nov-Dec 68
Anglo-Saxon and modern British teeth. Lavelle CL.
J Dent Res 47:811-5, Sep-Oct 68
Inheritance of tooth size in Liverpool families. Bowden DE, et al. J Med Genet 6:55-8, Mar 69
The Weddell seal. Kooyman GL.
Sci Amer 221:101-6, Aug 69
Scanning electron microscopy of cementum and Sharpey fibre bone. Boyde A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 92:536-48, 1968
[Discrepancy of the mesio-distal dimension of the teeth of the upper jaw in comparison to those of the lower jaw] Boersma H.
Nederl T Tandheelk 75:836-54, Dec 68 (Dut)
[Histologic study of the vertical displacement of the teeth by orthodontic means in the animal experiment] Hoffer O, et al. Orthodont Franc 36:465-95, 1965 (Fre)
[Dental findings in Khartum neolithic specimens of the Jebel Shaqadud (Republic of Sudan)] Zuhrt R.
Z Morph Anthrop 59:36-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Morphological study of the teeth of Gypsy children in Hajúhúza] Hámori J.
Fogorv Szemle 61:262-70, Sep 68 (Hun)
[On an unpublished Malpighian manuscript on dental anatomy. I] (Malpighi M), Marchi A.
Mondo Odontostomat 10:703-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On an unpublished Malpighian manuscript on dental anatomy. II] (Malpighi M), Marchi A.
Mondo Odontostomat 10:710-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On an unpublished manuscript on dental anatomy by Malpighi] (Malpighi M), Marchi A.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:68-78, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The physiological significance of the axial curvatures of the clinical crown in relation to the prevention of periodontal disease] Hober G.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:47-56, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Modern concepts on the structure of the hard tissues of the human tooth]
Riv Ital Stomat 23:743-1066, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Anatomy of dental occlusion] Ishihara S.
J Jap Dent Ass 21:207-14, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Study on the standard for reference points for carving lower anterior tooth crowns] Kunimoto H, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:925-40, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Anatomic aspects of the teeth of Spheroides testudineus (L. 1735) (Pisces: Tetrodontiformes, Tetrodontidae)] Andreucci RD.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:245-6, Oct 68 (Por)
[The role of teeth in the determination of sex and age] Abolmasov NG.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:78-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Evaluation of teeth vitality after subapical osteotomy. Johnson JV, et al. J Oral Surg 27:256-7, Apr 69

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the resorptive cells in the teeth of frogs. Yaeger JA, et al. Anat Rec 164:1-13, May 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cortisone preparations on human teeth. Ayer WA, et al. J Dent Res 47:1200, Nov-Dec 68
[Studies on tooth metabolism with various isotopes] Peter S. Stoma 21:206-12, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The action of fluoride on teeth] Thomaides B. Stomatologia (Athen) 26:135-40, May-Jun 69 (Gre)
[The effect of hyaluronidase on extracted teeth] De Rysky S, et al. Dent Cadmos 36:1329-31, Sep 68 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

Tooth anomalies in the oral-facial-digital syndrome. Lauterstein AM, et al. Teratology 2:137-45, May 69

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic histocytochemistry of the rat's teeth in the developmental process, with special reference to acid and alkali phosphatases and non-specific esterases] Watanabe K. Shikwa Gaku 68:1421-49, Nov 68 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the influence of x radiation on the tooth primordia in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) in early stages of development. Piekoś B. Acta Med Pol 10:75-118, 1969 (149 ref.)

Skeletal and dental development in the endemic goitre and cretinism areas of Ecuador. Israel H, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:105-13, May 69

[A tragedy of errors (with apologies to William Shakespeare)] Boer JG de. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:117-8, Feb 69 (Dut)

[Experimental morphological studies on the significance of the masticatory function in the development of the configuration of the mammalian skull] Nikitjuk BA. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:465-80, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Remarks to the article "Experimental morphological studies on the significance of the masticatory function in the development of the configuration of the mammalian skull" by Nikitjuk] Schumacher GH. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:480-4, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Teeth and nutrition. 1] Glatzel H. Ther Gegenw 108:566-8 passim, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Anthropometric study of the relationship between growth in body height and in breadt and length of the dental arch. 3. Growth in the length of the permanent dental arch] Kumazawa M. Shikwa Gaku 68:1518-41, Nov 68 (Jap)

INJURIES

Traumatised permanent teeth in children--a follow-up. I. Pulpal complications and root resorption. Magnusson B, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:61-70, Feb 69

Traumatised permanent teeth in children--a follow-up. II. The crown fractures. Magnusson B, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:71-7, Feb 69

[Mutilations of the teeth] Plenot HR. Inform Dent 51:2989-93, 17 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Orthodontic treatment after dento-alveolar injuries] Hausser E, et al. Orthodont Franc 38:382-3, 1967 (Fre)

[Hard substance formation in the dental pulp--a doubtful protective shield] Fischer CH. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:678-85, 1969 (Ger)

[Preservation of traumatically damaged teeth?] Pfeifer H. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:263-7, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Tooth conservation in children's dentition] Strassburg M. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1235-43, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Tooth damage in anasthesia without intubation] Link KH, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:449-52, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Results of treatment of fractures of the alveolar process] Freihofer HP Jr. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:623-9, May 69 (Ger)

[Medico-legal considerations on dental traumatisms] Agrestini F, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:993-1002, Dec 68 (Ita)

[On traumatic injuries of the upper incisors] Agrestini F, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:877-96, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Tooth injuries and tooth protection with ice hockey players] Edward S, et al. Odont Foren T 32:235-41, Oct 68 (Swe)

INNERVATION

Studies on sensory mechanisms in teeth. Anderson DJ. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 43:331-40, Dec 68

The diameters and conduction velocities of fibres in the terminal branches of the inferior dental nerve. De Lange A, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:513-9, May 69

Evaluation of teeth vitality after subapical osteotomy. Johnson JV, et al. J Oral Surg 27:256-7, Apr 69

[Pathohistological and histochemical studies on the innervation of the human apical peliodontitis] Furukawa T. Shikwa Gaku 68:1175-213, Sep 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Uptake and retention of fluoride by teeth of dogs of different ages. Saunders M, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:365-72, Apr 69

The accumulation and retention of strontium-90. in human teeth in England and Wales--1959 to 1965. Starkey WE, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:169-79, Feb 69

Comparison of remineralization effects in young and in adult dental tissues. Newesely H. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:90-90a, 1968

Metabolism of the human tooth. Pincus P. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:91, 1968

[The utilization of basic minerals in cariogenic and anti-caries diet. An observation in the offspring] Filipinský M, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:145-9, May 69 (Cze)

[Effect of sodium fluoride on the distribution of various elements in the dental hard and soft tissue of the rat] Peter S. Stoma 21:237-42, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Citric acid in hard tissues] Sasaki S, et al. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:207-12, Jun 68 (23 ref.) (Jap)

[Experimental studies on infant nutrition (young animals). 38. Effects of the quantity of the dietary proteins in the feed on absorption and deposition of radioisotope Ca45 in the hard tissue] Masuda M. Shikwa Gaku 68:172-9, Feb 68 (Jap)

[The effect of fluorine in drinking water on the degree of accumulation of strontium in the human organism] Knizhnikov VA. Gig Sanit 32:39-45, Jul 67 (Rus)

[The effect of excision of the (extraorbital) lacrimal glands on mineral metabolism in calcified tissues on the basis of the index of incorporated Ca45] Bubiakina MS. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:68-70, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Change in the mineral and protein metabolism in calcified rat tissue in the prolonged administration of hydrocortisone, DOCA and ACTH] Zakharova ZV. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:55-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[The role of the hypophysis and its somatotrophic hormone in the regulation of protein metabolism-S35 in the teeth and jaws] Efanov OI. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:9-12, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The influence of saccharose-casein diet on the metabolism of mineral elements and amino acids in internal organs of Wistar rats] Grabetskii AA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:18-21, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[The inclusion of C14-carbonate into the teeth and bones of albino rats of diverse age receiving a usual and saccharose diet] Petrovich IuA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:9-12, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Radioisotope investigation of the protein and mineral metabolism in teeth and bones during development of experimental liver cirrhosis] Zhizhina NA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:12-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the oral anaerobic motile fusiform bacilli. Toda H. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:133-59, Jun 68

Bacterial populations of selected tooth surface sites. Handelman SL, et al. J Dent Res 48:67-70, Jan-Feb 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on sensory mechanisms in teeth. Anderson DJ. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 43:331-40, Dec 68

Spontaneous activity in dental mechanosensitive units in the dog. Hannam AG. Arch Oral Biol 14:793-801, Jul 69

Lip and cheek pressure exerted upon teeth in three adult groups with different occlusions. Luffingham JK. Arch Oral Biol 14:337-50, Apr 69

Mobility and assessment of the tactile sensation of teeth. Yamada M, et al. Int Dent J 19:295-6, Jun 69

Ability of human subjects to discriminate forces applied to certain teeth. Bonaguro JG, et al. J Dent Res 48:236-41, Mar-Apr 69

The response of the masseter muscle following tooth contact in man. Hannam AG, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:25P-26P, Jul 69

Reflex jaw opening as a result of mechanical stimulation of the teeth. Hannam AG, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:116passim-117p, Sep 68

Sensitivity of the tooth to thermal stimulation. Yamada M, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:310-25, 15 Jun 68

Mechanical input impedance of human teeth in vivo. Noyes DH, et al. Med Biol Engin 6:487-92, Sep 68

[Electro-mechanics of the tooth and of the structures into which it is implanted] Bevilacqua R, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:579-608, Jul 69 (Ita)

[The correlaion of gingival capillary, gingival fluid and tooth resonance frequency] Nakamura J, et al. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:321-8, Jun 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrical excitability of the teeth in chronic inflammation of the maxillary sinus] Morozov IA. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:45-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in teeth, parodontium and mucosa in experimentally-induced chronic radiation disease. Dachev B, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:589-91, 1968

[Medical and dental use of lasers. 1. Effects of lasers on hard tissue. Furumoto K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:229-39, Jun 68

The effects of radiation on teeth. Poyton HG. Oral Surg 26:639-46, Nov 68

The argonne radium studies. Summary of fundamental data. ANL-7531 and ACRH-106. Miller CE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 1-596, Jan 69

Radiostrontium retention on swine teeth. BNWL-714. Watson CR. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.23, May 68

[Delayed lesions in the teeth and the mandible of a child after therapeutical x-ray application] Perzyna B, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:908-12, Dec 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

A new camera for contact microradiography of teeth and bone. Fosse G, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1385-93, Nov 68

Radiographic anatomy of the teeth and tooth supporting tissues of latimeria chalumnae. Hobdell MH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:855-8, Jul 69

[Vestibular position of the teeth and tooth germs during the ontogenesis of Pan paniscus by means of the radio-tomographic method] Monteil G, et al. Orthodont Franc 39:631-5, 1968 (Fre)

[Standardized intraoral roentgenograms vs freehand projections] Benkow HH. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:574-8, Oct 68 (Nor)

TRANSPLANTATION

Implanting a supernumerary central to close a diastema: Report of a case. Rothhouse B. Dent Dig 75:147-9, Apr 69

The suffering Sewards. Ring ME. J Amer Dent Ass 79:233-4, Aug 69

Homotransplantation of cultured teeth: a preliminary report. Viener AE. J Amer Dent Ass 78:761-6, Apr 69

Conservation of tooth grafts in hyperbaric oxygen. Coburn RJ, et al. J Dent Res 48:487, May-Jun 69

Autogenous dental transplants. Conklin WW. Oral Surg 28:17-25, Jul 69

Histologic responses following autogenous osseous dental transplantation. Luke AB, et al. Oral Surg 26:861-70, Dec 68

Immunological studies of teeth in inbred hamsters. Haley EW, et al. Transplantation 8:91-7, Aug 69

[Surgical methods for the repositioning of retained teeth] Buisson G. Actualites Odontostomat 22:141-50, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Dental grafts] Friez P. Inform Dent 51:289-301, 23 Jan 69 (Fre)

[On a case of multiple transplantations on the same dental arch] Brunel AL, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:716-22, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Reimplantation and transplantation in current practice] Antonioli C. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1132-6, Dec 68 (Fre)

[The results obtained in orthodontics by minor surgery] Diaconescu M. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:41-60, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

[On homologous transplantation of teeth extracted from patients] Zalivanskaia FM. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:97, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[A dental transplantation from dog to man] Gürkan IY. An Esp Odontoestomat 28:19-26, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

[Autologous and homologous transplantation of teeth] Hansen J. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:85-96, Mar 68 (Spa)

TOOTH ABNORMALITIES (C16)

Hallermann-Streiff syndrome. Caspersen I, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:385-90, 1968

The relationship between Carabelli's trait and the size, number and morphology of the maxillary molars. Keene HJ. Arch Oral Biol 13:1023-5, Aug 68

Pulp calcifications in a taurodont tooth. Miller WA. Brit Dent J 126:456-9, 20 May 69

Hereditary and idiopathic anomalies of tooth number, structure and form. Winter GB. Dent Clin N Amer 13:355-73, Apr 69

Odontodysplasia in the deciduous dentition. Hankey GT, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:93-5, Nov 68

Report of a case of infected Dens in Dente. Mastrosimone M, et al. New York Dent J 33:341-3, Jun-Jul 67

A dentition with multiple dens in dente. Krolls SO. Oral Surg 27:648, May 69

Concrescence associated with a dentigerous cyst. Santangelo MV. Oral Surg 28:769-73, Dec 68

Congenital ectodermal dysplasia, anhidrotic, with palatal paralysis and associated chromosome abnormality. Case report. Wesser DW, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:396-8, Oct 69

Tooth anomalies in the oral-facial-digital syndrome. Lauterstein AM, et al. Teratology 2:137-45, May 69

Microevolution in human Chilean populations. IV. Shovel shape, mesial-palatal version and other dental traits in Pewenche Indians. Rothhammer F, et al. Z Morph Anthrop 60:162-9, Jun 68

[Methodological and practical problems in the study of psychological factors in dental abnormalities] Boeke PE. Nederl T Tandheelk 75:741-55, Nov 68 (Dut)

[A case of dental abnormality "tooth in a shell"] Landwerlin F, et al. Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:215-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Gemination, fusion and confusion] Gysel C. Inform Dent 50:4821-6, 19 Dec 68 (Fre)

[The asynchronous development of homolous teeth and its consequences] Gysel C. Orthodont Franc 39:351-66, 1968 (Fre)

[A case of fusion of the upper central incisors] Gysel C. Orthodont Franc 36:261-2, 1965 (Fre)

[A rare case of tooth fusion] Molnár E. Deutsch Stomat 18:612-4, Aug 68 (Ger)

[On aplasia of remaining teeth in cleft lip and cleft palate] Matras H. Oest Z Stomat 66:183-90, May 69 (Ger)

[Contribution to aplasia of the cuspid in permanent dentition] Weise W, et al. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:817-21, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)

[On a case of Hallermann and Streiff syndrome. (New François syndrome)] Iuglio I. Ann Ottal 93:655-60, Jun 67 (Ita)

[On an unusual syndrome of supravalvular aortic stenosis, mental retardation and hypercalcemic facies] Avogaro P, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:631-47, 1967 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Dental and maxillofacial abnormalities and growth in the mentally retarded child] Chantel PA, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:199-212, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of "dens in dente" in supernumerary teeth] Tollaro I. Mondo Odontostomat 10:443-58, Jul-Aug 68 (133 ref.) (Ita)
[Changes of the teeth and jaws in 26 patients with Turner's syndrome] Taddei L, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:389-98, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On a case of heterotopia of the lower third molar (brief practical note)] Di Gregorio L. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:93-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Tooth gemination (description of 2 cases)] Pinheiro JM. Rev Port Estomat 9:85-90, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)
[Dental anomalies in Turner's syndrome] Gherga-Negrea A. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:497-502, 1968 (Rum)

CLASSIFICATION

[On the classification of dental anomalies] Gysel C. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 11:513-9, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Prevalence of clinically observable dental anomalies] Leyt S, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:132-7, Apr 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Mental retardation and dental abnormalities. Swallow JN. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:795-6, Dec 68
[On the importance of treatment of large size disfiguring anomalies of the jaws] Becker R. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:209-18, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The orthodontic observations on congenital ectodermal dysplasia] Ariyoshi M, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:113-33, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Morphological and clinical biochemical studies on three cases of abnormal dentition] Isshiki Y. J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:163-72, Jun 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Tooth germs in non-exencephalic siblings of mouse embryos with exencephaly induced by hyper-vitaminosis A. Knudsen PA. Acta Odont Scand 25:669-76, Dec 67
Traumatic odontome. Hitchin AD. Brit Dent J 126:260-5, 18 Mar 69
Management of injuries to deciduous incisors. MacGregor SA. J Canad Dent Ass 35:26-34, Jan 69
Oral manifestations of chondro-ectodermal dysplasia. Singh Sidhu S, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:444-6, 1 Nov 68
The effects of radiation on teeth. Poyton HG. Oral Surg 26:639-46, Nov 68
[The morphogenesis of the margoid differentiation described by Bolk and De Jonge] Gysel C. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:255-67, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Repercussions of childhood diseases and their manifestations in the bucco-dental region] Bonnet F. Rev Belg Med Dent 23:139-58, 1968 (Fre)
[A pathogenetic theory of the odontodysplastic serial formation derived from comparison of cases published to date] Koblin I. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:655-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Acatalasia in a four-year-old child] Polster H, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:367-70, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Human fetal anomalies and environmental factors] Hanaoka T, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:349-57, Apr 68 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Oculodentodigital dysplasia. Reisner SH, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:600-7, Oct 69
Tooth defects may be index to mental retardation causes. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1037, May 69
Shovel-shaped incisors in a northwestern Argentine population. Devoto FC, et al. J Dent Res 47:820-3, Sep-Oct 68
[Thoughts related to Butler's morphogenetic fields] Jonge TE de. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:42-3, Jan 69 (Dut)
[An unusual case of hereditary developmental anomalies of the cuspids and molars] Dénes J, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:208-12, Jul 69 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

A field survey of dental caries, periodontal disease and enamel defects in Tristan da Cunha. Fisher FJ. Brit Dent J 125:447-53, 19 Nov 68
Effects of maternal rubella on dental crown development. Kraus BS, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:204-15, Apr 69
Sexual dimorphism in agenesis of teeth. Davies PL. J Dent Res 47:1198, Nov-Dec 68
Sexual differences in the relationship of cusp reduction of permanent mandibular first molars to agenesis of teeth. Davies PL. J Dent Res 47:1189, Nov-Dec 68
[Distribution of indices considered to be microforms of cleft lip or cleft palate in the normal population of 3-6-year-old subjects] Tolarová M, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:323-9, Apr 68 (Cze)
[Principles of the epidemiologic study on dento-facial abnormalities: results in 11318 pupils in French Polynesia] Baume LJ. Inform Dent 51:1153-63, 20 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Radiographic study of the incidence of supplementary roots in 1st permanent lower molars in Japano-Brazilian children] Freitas JA de, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 25:142-8, May-Jun 68 (Por)
[Phenotypes and genotypes of Carabelli's complex in the contemporary population of the Department of the Andes (Salta, Argentina)] Devoto FC. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:19-29, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Prevalence of clinically observable dental anomalies] Leyt S, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:132-7, Apr 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical and histopathologic aspects of mouth lesions in patients with follicular keratosis, with special regard to the hard tissues] Baratieri A, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1652-81, Nov 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

An unusual case of gemination. Stockdale CR. Oral Surg 27:59, Jan 69
[Radiographic study of the incidence of supplementary roots in 1st permanent lower molars in Japano-Brazilian children] Freitas JA de, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 25:142-8, May-Jun 68 (Por)

SURGERY

[Orthopedic and orthodontic treatment of congenital labiovelopalatine cleft] Reychler A. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:681-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Minor surgical measures on the maxilla preceding orthodontic therapy] Zadok B. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:426-30, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Tooth dilaceration] Bohátka L. Fogorv Szemle 62:43-8, Feb 69 (Hun)

VETERINARY

Dental abnormalities in North American bats. I. Emballonuridae, Noctilionidae, and Chilonycteridae. Phillips CJ, et al. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 71:509-20, Winter 68

TOOTH ABRASION (C4)

The abrasion and cleaning properties of dentifrices. Bull WH, et al. Brit Dent J 125:331-7, 15 Oct 68
Effect of dietary consistency upon rat incisors. Lavalle C. J Dent Res 48:156, Jan-Feb 69
Comparisons of abrasion produced by a simulated manual versus a mechanical toothbrush. Mc Connell D, et al. J Dent Res 46:1022-7, Sep-Oct 67
Role of attrition and occlusal contact in the physiology of the rat incisor. IV. Prevention of attrition in the articulating incisor. Weinreb MM, et al. J Dent Res 48:120-30, Jan-Feb 69
Dental abrasion and alveolar bone loss in the white rat. V. Calcium ion concentration in saliva after selective desalivation. Carlsson GE, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:311-6, 1968
[On the causes of abrasion of metals by plastics] Henkel G. Deutsch Stomat 19:112-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Are our concepts of dental stress correct?] Bruno G. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:185-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The closest vertical speech dimension. Orientation on the present status of studies lasting several years] Clémençon R. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1028-34, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Observations of unusual changes in enamel and dentin] Schneil H. Stoma 21:193-9, Aug 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Location of irregular secondary dentin formation. Philippas GG, et al. J Dent Res 47:769-78, Sep-Oct 68
[On the masticatory surface-long axis correlation of the teeth] Schröder B. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:288-94, Apr 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical trials of some methods for the treatment of dentin hyperensitivity] Pezzoli M, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:889-97, Nov 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

The treatment of severe attrition in a young patient. A case report. Hamilton MC, et al. Brit Dent J 125:538-9, Dec 68
The progressive reduction of tooth cusps as it occurs in natural attrition. Murphy TR. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:8-14, Sep 68
[Occurrence of parafunctions of the organ of mastication in adults] Wigdorowicz-Makowerowa N, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1453-7, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Facet abrasion on acrylic resin artificial teeth] Owall B. Svensk Tandlak T 61:477-81, Sep 68 (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

A study of attrition and malocclusion in the dentition of shell mound Indians of Alabama. Mehta JD. Amer J Orthodont 55:306-7, Mar 69
Effect of fixed partial dentures on surrounding tissues. Ericsson SG, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:517-25, Dec 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differentiation of new odontoblasts and dentine bridge formation in rat molar teeth after tooth grinding. Sveen OB, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1399-409, Dec 68

THERAPY

The treatment of severe attrition in a young patient. A case report. Hamilton MC, et al. Brit Dent J 125:538-9, Dec 68

TOOTH ANKYLOSIS see under TOOTH

ABNORMALITIES (C16)

TOOTH APEX see under TOOTH ROOT (A3)

TOOTH, ARTIFICIAL (E6)

A prosthetic donor system from daughter to mother. Heimansohn H. Dent Dig 47:511-2, Dec 68
The esthetic selection of the upper anterior teeth for full dentures. Marsh RE. Dent Dig 75:308-9, Aug 69
Acrylic resin patterns for fixed restorations. Smith RA. J Amer Dent Ass 79:637-9, Sep 69
Physiological placement of artificial anterior teeth. Robinson SC. J Canad Dent Ass 35:260-6, May 69
[Clinical survey on artificial anterior tooth forms--porcelain teeth for denture. Nagao M, et al. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:73-8, Jun 69
Acrylic resin tooth implants in rhesus monkeys: a preliminary report. Brown BH, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:367-70, Sep 69
Principles of setups in complete dentures. Friedman S. J Prosth Dent 22:111-30, Jul 69
The dental polymer implant concept. Hodosh M, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:371-80, Sep 69
Position of the occlusal plane in natural and artificial teeth. Ismail YH, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:407-11, Nov 68
Guides for natural facial appearance as related to complete denture construction. Krajicek D. J Prosth Dent 21:654-62, Jun 69
A device to aid in arrangement of nonanatomic tooth forms. Miller CD, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:37-45, Jul 69
[The gingival design of the pontic] Käyser AF. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:19-31, Jan 69 (Dut)
[Comparison of luminescence and fluorescence in human and prostetic teeth] Caitucoli PF. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:94-101, 1968 (Fre)
[Personal experience with tooth arrangement according to Hallerin full dentures] Bláhová Z, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:467-70, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the selection and arrangement of artificial anterior teeth of complete dentures from the viewpoint of the morphological conditions of the orofacial system] Gürtler E, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:8-17, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of plastics as tooth dental and veneer material] Jahn E. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1145-53, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Our experiences with implantation of artificial roots made of acrylates] Prágai G, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:33-6, Feb 69 (Hun)
[Criteria to be applied in the fixing of "Condyloform" teeth for the stability of a total prosthesis] Mongini F. Minerva Stomat 17:649-55, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Formal relation between artificial teeth and the alveolar ridge in an upper jaw missing a few anterior teeth] Muto N. Shikwa Gaku 69:470-93, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the basis of arrangement of artificial molars in plate denture by the analysis of clinical cases] Takanashi K. Shikwa Gaku 68:855-81, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the mechanism of development of retentive force in relation to designing of the denture and arrangement of artificial teeth in denture] Takei M. Shikwa Gaku 69:721-51, 5 May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the alveolar ridge in relation to the arrangement of artificial molars in a denture] Yanagawa H. Shikwa Gaku 68:767-97, May 68 (Jap)
[The fate of inserted teeth of plastic materials in the light of the author's own observations] Strułak-Wysokińska M. Czas Stomat 22:655-8, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Facet abrasion on acrylic resin artificial teeth] Owall B. Svensk Tandlak T 61:477-81, Sep 68 (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLASSIFICATION

[The chewing effect of verious tooth forms] Wirz J. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:985-96, Nov 67 (Ger)

HISTORY

[In honor of Giuseppangelo Fonzi, inventor and maker of the 1st porcelain teeth in 1806] (Fonzi G), Dent Cadmos 36:1185-6, Aug 68 (Ita)

STANDARDS

[On the causes of abrasion of metals by plastics] Henkel G. Deutsch Stomat 19:112-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Porcelain or plastic teeth, anatomical or flat occlusal surfaces in complete dentures?] Singer F. Oest Z Stomat 66:206-9, Jun 69 (Ger)

TOOTH BLEACHING see under ROOT CANAL

THERAPY (E6)

TOOTH CALCIFICATION (G1)

The matrices of mineralizable tissues. Wassermann F, et al. Int Dent J 19:308-43, Jun 69
[The mineralized dental tissues and the endocrine factor in dentistry] Nysenvaygue MS. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:47-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical studies on the caries preventive effect of the Koliath breakfast] Maiwald HJ, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:52-6, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Retrospective findings on the pathogenesis of osteopathies of a skull in leontiasis. II. Study of calcified dental tissue, using modern histo-biophysical technics] Craviotto C. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:432-52, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Recalcification of artificially decalcified dentine in living dog teeth] Kato S. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:613-25, Dec 68 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of sodium fluoride on the calcification of the enamel and dentin of the rat incisor. Toda Y. Arch Histol Jap 29:305-12, May 68
Progressive atrophy and expulsion of upper rat incisor after prolonged vitamin-A deficiency. Baume LJ, et al. J Dent Res 48:330, Mar-Apr 69
[Calciotraumatic response after tetracycline antibiotics in native sections of rat incisors] Antalovská Z, et al. Cesk Stomat 68:405-9, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Effects of more and more prolonged vitamin A hypovitaminosis and deficiency on the incisor of the white rat. Qualitative radiographic and microradiographic data] Conne P, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1061-81, Nov 68 (Fre)

TOOTH, DECIDUOUS (A3)

see also related DENTITION (A3)

A microradiographic and electron microscopic study of the cementum of human deciduous teeth. Furseth R. Acta Odont Scand 25:613-45, Dec 67
Translational movement of first deciduous molars into second molar positions. Mathews JR. Amer J Orthodont 55:276-85, Mar 69
Treatment objectives in the deciduous dentition. West EE. Amer J Orthodont 55:617-32, Jun 69
Supernumerary deciduous incisors in the polecat. Berkovitz BK. Arch Oral Biol 14:863, Jul 69
Occlusion in the primary dentition. Study of children at 2 and one-half to 3 years of age. Foster TD, et al. Brit Dent J 126:76-9, 21 Jan 69
Retained dentine papillae in the newborn. A clinical and histopathological study. Southam JC. Brit Dent J 125:534-8, Dec 68
Indications and contraindications for the removal of primary teeth. Gellin ME. Dent Clin N Amer 13:899-911, Oct 69
Pulp devitalization of deciduous teeth with neo-paraform paste. Sekine N, et al. Dent Dig 47:506-7, Dec 68
Endodontic treatment and conservation of temporary teeth. Hallett GE. Int Dent J 18:520-36, Sep 68
Experimental pathological study on the effect of treatment of infected root canals in the deciduous tooth on growth of the permanent tooth germ. Matsumiya S. Int Dent J 18:546-59, Sep 68
Endodontic treatment and the conservation of deciduous teeth. Sarda JA. Int Dent J 18:537-45, Sep 68
Orthodontics and the growing child--problems encountered in the primary dentition. Watson DH. Int J Orthodont 7:68-75, Jun 69
A comparison of the effects of zinc-oxide eugenol and calcium hydroxide on carious dentin in human primary molars. Ehrenreich DW. J Dent Child 35:451-6, Nov 68
Eruption of primary teeth and general pathologic conditions. Galili G, et al. J Dent Child 36:51-4, Jan 69
Measurement of space loss resulting from tooth ankylosis. Lamb KA, et al. J Dent Child 35:483-6, Nov 68
Pin retention in pedodontics. Watson RJ. J Dent Child 35:476-82, Nov 68
Permanent tooth eruption into deciduous crown. Lucatorto FM. Oral Surg 26:810, Dec 68
Dentinous tissue formation in a human deciduous incisor. Weber DF, et al. Oral Surg 27:684-7, May 69
[A study of caries in the deciduous molars and its significance for their periodic preventive care] Erp NA van, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:303-26, Apr 69 (Dut)
[On problems concerning preservative treatment of the deciduous teeth] Nederl T Tandheelk 76:47-53, Jan 69 (Dut)
[I. Studies on the folklore of the teeth. The loss of the milk teeth or the little girl, her tooth and the mouse] Dussau A. Inform Dent 51:819-24, 27 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Transdental ligature for the use of an extracted deciduous tooth as a space maintainer] Grazide, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:193-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Indications and counterindications for the extraction of deciduous teeth] Mugnier A, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:674-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Indications and counter-indications for the extraction of temporary teeth] Mugnier A, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:623-39, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Pulp and root therapy of deciduous teeth] Henry JP. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1169-72, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Are there correlations between root resorption of the deciduous tooth and the sensitivity of its pulp?] Sobkowiak EM. Deutsch Stomat 19:102-12, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Resorption of roots of decidouous teeth] Sobkowiak EM. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:97-110, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Expectations of the prosthodontist from orthodontic pretreatment of children's dentition] Böttger H, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1321-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Caries in deciduous dentition] Gülzow HJ. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1203-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Removable prostheses in children's dentition] Hupfauf L. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1314-21, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Root therapy in deciduous dentition] Ketterl W. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1228-34, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Proven and more recent filling materials for deciduous tooth cavities] Kröncke A. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1221-3, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical features of connatal and neonatal teeth] Lorber CG. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:255-62, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On caries prophylaxis in the deciduous dentition] Naujoks R. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1195-202, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Principles of prosthestic management of children's dentition] Nyquist G. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1303-13, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Cavity preparation in deciduous dentition] Riedel H. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1212-20, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Tooth conservation in children's dentition] Strassburg M. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1235-43, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Pulpitis of the deciduous tooth--diagnosis and therapy] Tammoscheit UG. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1223-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Importance of premature loss of deciduous teeth for the success of eugnathic occlusion] Volk A. Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:533-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Form similarities and form differences in the area of the molars] Jonge TE de. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:226-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Indication for orthodontic measures in deciduous-and mixed dentition] Hausser E. Oest Z Stomat 65:368-72, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of deciduous teeth] Franke G. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:805-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Hints for the treatment of deciduous and mixed dentition] Nenninger H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:171-3, 16 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Pulp disease diagnosis and therapeutic directives for deciduous teeth] Mayer R. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:648-50, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on the remaining deciduous teeth] Oikonomou G. Stomatologia (Athen) 26:25-37, Jan-Feb 69 (Gre)
[Clinical aspect of deciduous malocclusions which modify the vertical dimension] Pierre-Tual Y. Dent Cadmos 36:1253-61, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on certain characteristics of the occlusion of the deciduous dentition] Peccatori G, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:29-36, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Diagnostic evaluation of tooth eruption in the mixed dentition during orthodontic treatment] Silla M. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:189-98, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Possibilities and limits in dental pulp capping of the deciduous tooth] Maggi CM, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:18-38, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Morphological study of deciduous mandibular protrusion. I. Occlusal relationships] Komori S, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:268-76, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Morphological study of deciduous mandibular protrusion. 2. Deciduous dental arches and tooth materials] Komori S, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:277-87, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Tuberculum accessorium mediale internum in the human lower molars. II. Genetic and phylogenetic analyses] Minamidate T. Sapporo Med J 34:30-41, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of preformed crowns for deciduous teeth] Goto J, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:136-42, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study on vital pulpotomy of deciduous tooth with using Neodyne] Goto J, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:1276-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological study on the effect of indirect pulp capping with protect cement on vital human deciduous teeth after high-speed cavity preparation under water spray] Ikeda M. Shikwa Gaku 68:1-45, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Study of marginal fractures of amalgam restoration in the deciduous teeth. 1. Marginal angles of amalgam restoration in the deciduous molars] Machida Y, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:940-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study of amalgam restorations of deciduous teeth] Okuya S, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:1561-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Clinical study of post crown in the deciduous teeth] Yakushiji M, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:833-40, 5 May 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study of vital pulpotomy with Calvital on deciduous teeth] Yakushiji M, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:271-5, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Direct capping of pulp with calcium hydroxide during resorption of roots of deciduous teeth] Czarnocka K. Czas Stomat 22:709-14, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Observations of late results of orthodontic treatment of deciduous teeth on the basis of the material fom the Orthodontic Outpatient Clinics of the social health services in Warsaw] Grosfeldowa O. Czas Stomat 21:1129-36, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Roentgenologic characteristics of the alveolar processes of the maxilla and mandible in the area of prematurely removed deciduous teeth in children] Zbarł JM, et al. Czas Stomat 22:287-90, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Results of studies on the development of oral cavity organs in rural children in the Country of Konin] Starzyńska E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1998-2000, 23 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Root canal obturations of diciduous teeth by injection] Magalhães TR de. Rev Port Estomat 8:83-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of caries complications in deciduous teeth in children of preschool age] Sabău S, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:545-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[The influence of orthodontic displacement of deciduous teeth on the parodontal tissues and rudiments of permanent teeth (experimental and morphological study)] Kalamkarov KhA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:72-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Endodontics for deciduous teeth] Feldman G, et al. ADM 23:335-6, May-Jun 66 (Spa)
[Extension restorations in primary teeth] Muñiz MA. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:97-101, Mar 68 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Hypertrophy of the lingual cingulum in modern human maxillary deciduous molars. Lunt DA. Arch Oral Biol 14:223-5, Feb 69
Odontodysplasia in the deciduous dentition. Hankey GT, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:93-5, Nov 68
A case of mongolism associated with the conjoint phenomena of missing and supernumerary deciduous teeth. Fukada H, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:71-4, Sep 68
[Molarization of the premolars] Boer JG de. Nederl T Tandheelk 75:659-64, Oct 68 (Dut)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of strontium 90 in the deciduous teeth] D'arca Simonetti A, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:23-38, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Determination of Strontium 90 in human primary teeth] D'Angelo M. Minerva Stomat 17:969-73, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Solubility-controlling factors of human deciduous dentin] Morita H. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:282-8, Jun 68 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Carabelli's structure on the human maxillary deciduous first molar. Carlsen O. Acta Odont Scand 26:395-408, Nov 68
The cervical enamel line mesially and distally on the human maxillary deciduous molars. Carlsen O. Acta Odont Scand 26:247-71, Sep 68
Scanning electron microscopy of cementum and Sharpey fibre bone. Boyde A, et al. Z Zellforsch 92:536-48, 1968
[Form similarities and form differences of the molars] Jonge TE de. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:137-44, Feb 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Morphological study on the crown of the deciduous teeth in Japanese by the contour lines. 4. The first deciduous molar] Wakatsuki E.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1492-517, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Morphological study on the crown of deciduous teeth of the Japanese by means of contour lines. 3. The 2d deciduous molar] Wakatsuki E.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1278-334, Oct 68 (Jap)
[The value of the surface of roots of human deciduous teeth] Naumov VA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:74-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopy of resorbing surfaces of dental hard tissues. Boyde A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 83:538-48, 1967

DRUG EFFECTS

Tetracycline-induced tooth changes. 2. Prevalence, localization and nature of staining in extracted deciduous teeth. Brearley LJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2:714-9, 26 Oct 68
[Effect of tetracycline administration on the child's dentition in the treatment of listeriosis in pregnant women] Seeliger HP, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:209-23, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Effect of acidulated fluoride phosphage solution on human deciduous and permanent enamel] Ogino A.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:449-57, Sep 68 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative enzyme histochemical studies on the development of teeth in man and mouse. Matthiessen ME. Histochemie 13:238-44, 7 May 68
[Collagenolytic activity during root resorption of bovine deciduous tooth. I. Activity of collagenase] Morita H. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:100-7, Jun 69 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Deciduous central incisor tooth development and coronal cementogenesis in cattle. Mills PB, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:803-13, Jul 69

INJURIES

Partial luxation of deciduous upper central incisors: root apices in the labial sulcus. Case report. Sutton PR. Aust Dent J 13:280-1, Aug 68
Management of injuries to deciduous incisors. MacGregor SA. J Canad Dent Ass 35:26-34, Jan 69
[Traumatic lesions of the teeth in children] Lieb MG.
Orthodont Franc 38:3-88, 1967 (Fre)
[Dislocations of deciduous teeth and their possible effects on permanent upper incisors] Aleyt G.
Deutsch Stomat 19:459-64, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Traumatic loss of anterior teeth in the juvenile dentition] Lieb G.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1183, Dec 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Pulp pathology in deciduous teeth. Clinical and histological correlations. Eidelman E, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1244-8, Nov-Dec 68

PHYSIOLOGY

[On the physiological elimination of the nerves of the deciduous dental pulp] Hattyasy D.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:984-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Biostatistic study of the eruption order of deciduous teeth] Ogihara Y. Shikwa Gaku 68:46-69, Apr 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ultrasoft x-ray absorption study of deciduous tooth germs from human fetuses. Brynolf I.
Svensk Tandlak T 61:469-76, Sep 68
[Clinical and roentgenological follow-up studies on deciduous teeth following pulp amputation] Schmidt F. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:644-6, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[A roentgenological study of amputated primary molars] Edward S, et al.
Odont Foren T 32:349-54, Dec 68 (Swe)

SURGERY

Survey on the status of the removable space maintainer. Sako H, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 67:1185-94, Sep 67
[Extraction of deciduous teeth. Indications and technique] Mugnier A.
Actualites Odontostomat 22:215-51, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Indications for the extraction of deciduous teeth] Ochiati Y. J Jap Dent Ass 21:699-706, 11 Oct 68 (Jap)

TOOTH DISCOLORATION (C4)

[Observations of unusual changes in enamel and dentin] Schneil H. Stoma 21:193-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Dental clinical study of children who have received tetracycline during the time of tooth formation] Storch BG, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:30-3, Jan 69 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tetracyclines and teeth. An experimental investigation into five types in the rat. Bridges JB, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:306-11, 1 Apr 69
Effects of tetracyclines on skeletal growth and dentition. A report by the Nutrition Committee of the Canadian Paediatric Society. Demers P, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:849-54, 2 Nov 68 (83 ref.)
Comparison of the fluorescent properties of a new tetracycline. Hasler JF, et al.
J Dent Res 47:1188, Nov-Dec 68
Analyses of the amalgam-tooth interface using the electron microprobe. Wei SH, et al.
J Dent Res 48:317-20, Mar-Apr 69
Doxycycline and the teeth. Forti G, et al.
Lancet 1:782, 12 Apr 69
Tetracycline-induced tooth changes. 2. Prevalence, localization and nature of staining in extracted deciduous teeth. Brearley LJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2:714-9, 26 Oct 68
The prevalence of tetracycline staining in erupted teeth. Martin ND, et al. Med J Aust 1:1286-9, 21 Jun 69
Tooth discoloration in endodontic procedures. Gutiérrez JH, et al. Oral Surg 26:706-11, Nov 68
The effect of demeclocycline, methacycline, and erythromycin on tooth color in the rat. Iwamoto HK, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:33-40, Jan 69
[Effect of tetracycline administration on the child's dentition in the treatment of listeriosis in pregnant women] Seeliger HP, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:209-23, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Juvenile dental studies of children treated with tetracycline] Schwonke K.
Ther Gegenw 108:113-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the effects cadmium on the teeth and oral mucosa] Kobylańska M, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:913-8, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Stomatologic changes following tetracycline therapy] Dinu F, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:127-30, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Odontogenesis and antibiotics] Pamrikeev VK, et al.
Pediatriia 47:67-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Side effects of tetracycline administered during the period of tooth formation] Gonzalo Juarros M.
An Esp Odontoestomat 27:266-74, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Unusual brown teeth. Elfenbaum A.
Dent Dig 75:20-2, Jan 69
Discoloration, a traumatic sequela. Auslander WP.
New York Dent J 33:534-8, Nov 67
[Tooth discolorations in the child] Mugnier A, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:657-62, May 69 (Fre)
[Side-effects on bone and teeth of the tetracyclines] Hammarström L.
Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:89-96, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)

TOOTH DISEASES (C4)

see also related
MOUTH REHABILITATION (E6)

Measurement of space loss resulting from tooth ankylosis. Lamb KA, et al.
J Dent Child 35:483-6, Nov 68
[Erosion of the teeth of fossils and recent peoples and the significance of mastication in stomatologic prophylaxis] Schranz D.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:89-92, 1967 (Ger)
[Differences of skin temperature in odontogenous inflammations] Schmid F, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:361-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Dynamics of tooth loss. I. The classification of the rural population based on the number of remaining teeth] Tóth A, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 61:305-9, Oct 68 (Hun)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Guidelines for the 7th regulation on occupational diseases of June 20, 1968] Noeske H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1071-5, 16 Oct 68 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Normalization--quality specification--classification] Kimmel K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1308-10, 16 Dec 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Medical status of patients undergoing dental care. An assessment. McLundie AC, et al.
Brit Dent J 127:265-71, 16 Sep 69
Criteria for tooth removal: dental infection. Costich ER, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:913-7, Oct 69
Indications and contraindications for removal of impacted third molars. Laskin DM.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:919-28, Oct 69
[On the potential role of dental infection in the genesis of cerebrovascular disorders in the young] Aimard G, et al. Lyon Med 217:817-23, 12 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Layered abscess of the leg after phleboscierosis: complication of septicemia of dental origin] Dugois P, et al. Lyon Med 219:1849-51, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Eye diseases and odontologic affections] François J, et al. Rev Belg Med Dent 23:129-37, 1968 (Fre)
[Odontogenic inflammation and suppuration and their mode of diffusion. Anatomical-clinical considerations and consequent therapeutic criteria] Cironelli E.
Dent Cadmos 36:1791-815, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Psychodontics--a new subject for instruction] Forsberg A. Odont Foren T 33:13-5, Mar 69 (Swe)

CONGENITAL

Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome). Report of a Negro infant with typical skin lesions, alopecia, and delayed atypical dentition. Surana RB, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:286-9, May 69

DIAGNOSIS

Urasonic pulse-echo measurements in teeth. Barber FE, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:745-60, Jul 69
[On the diagnosis of defective teeth] Martinko V.
Cesk Stomat 69:214-22, Jul 69 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

[Parazolidin R in odontogenic pain] Corrêa A.
Hospital (Rio) 74:267-72, Jul 68 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Dental changes in experimental bile duct obstruction in rodents. Hais E, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:151-60, Feb 69
Multiple ankylosis occurring in rat teeth. Sharawy AM, et al. Oral Surg 26:856-60, Dec 68
[On the Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome (palmar-plantar hyperkeratosis with premature tooth loss caused by periodontal destruction of the bone)] Koch F, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:210-6, 1968 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal dominant ectodermal dysplasia with significant dental defects. Redpath TH, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:123-8, 4 Feb 69

OCCURRENCE

[Studies on the relationship between tooth diseases and organic angiopathies] Marcu A, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:263-7, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Experiences of dentist in rural practice] Somogyi PP.
Fogorv Szemle 61:277-8, Dec 68 (Hun)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Stannous fluoride and dentin solubility. Sandoval E, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:111-6, Spring 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic patterns of resorption seen in some gnathodental hard-tissue disturbances. Kolas S, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 589-611, Nov 68

THERAPY

Endodontic treatment and conservation of temporary teeth. Hallett GE. Int Dent J 18:520-36, Sep 68
Endodontic treatment and the conservation of deciduous teeth. Sarda JA. Int Dent J 18:537-45, Sep 68
[Contribution to the evaluation of patients with chronic polyarthritis with treated tooth affections during clinical hospitalization] Herzer W.
Beitr Rheum 11:53-80, 1967 (Ger)
[On therapy of diseases of the temporomandibular joint] Singer F. Oest Z Stomat 65:380-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Hints for the treatment of deciduous and mixed dentition] Nenninger H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:171-3, 16 Feb 69 (Ger)
[State medicine. 8. Treatment and surgical fees] J Jap Dent Ass 20:1051-79, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Experiences in ambulatory dental treatment of adults, under general anesthesia] Varennikov SI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:12-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Diagnosis of disease of the teeth and sinuses of the horse. Coffman JR. Vet Med 64:497-501, Jun 69
Dental prosthesis in the dog. McLaren WP.
Vet Rec 84:23-4, 4 Jan 69

TOOTH EROSION (C4)

[Erosion of the teeth of fossils and recent peoples and the significance of mastication in stomatologic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prophylaxis] Schranz D.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:89-92, 1967 (Ger)
[Apple, health, and the chewing organ] Marthaler T.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:823-36, Sep 68 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dental erosion in industry. Bruggen Cate HJ ten.
Brit J Industr Med 25:249-66, Oct 68

ETIOLOGY

Dental erosion from vomiting. A case report. Allan DN.
Brit Dent J 126:311-2, 1 Apr 69

OCCURRENCE

Dental erosion in industry. Bruggen Cate HJ ten.
Brit J Industr Med 25:249-66, Oct 68

PATHOLOGY

The assessment of dentifrice abrasivity in vivo. Brasch SV, et al. Brit Dent J 127:119-24, 5 Aug 69
[The ultrastructure of dentin in health and pathology] Patrikeev VK.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:34-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Prosthetic management of a severe case of abrasion caused by bruxism (with the description of an original method for the impression of molded stumps)] Novi S.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:111-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

TOOTH ERUPTION (G1)

Relations between the times of eruption of primary and permanent teeth. A longitudinal study. Lysell L, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 27:271-81, Jun 69
Time of closure of the spheno-occipital synchondrosis determined on dry skulls. A radiographic craniometric study. Melsen B.
Acta Odont Scand 27:73-90, Mar 69
Eruption pathway formation in the presence of experimental tooth impaction in puppies. Cahill DR.
Anat Rec 164:67-77, May 69
A critique of orthodontic dogma. Moore AW.
Angle Orthodont 39:69-82, Apr 69
Unimpeded eruption in the root-resected lower incisor of the rat with a preliminary note on root transection. Berkovitz BK, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:771-80, Jul 69
The eruption pattern of permanent teeth in miniture swine. Weaver ME, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:323-31, Mar 69
Dentofacial growth in the adolescent. Thompson JR.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:343-54, Apr 69
Teething. Illingworth RS.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:376-7, Jun 69
Tooth eruption and menarche of Brazilian-born children of Japanese ancestry. Eveleth PB, et al.
Hum Biol 41:176-84, May 69
Eruption times of the deciduous and permanent teeth of natives on Bougainville Island, Territory of New Guinea: a study of racial variation. Friedlaender JS, et al. Hum Biol 41:51-65, Feb 69
The effect of age on the eruption rate of the incisor teeth of the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Lavelle CL.
J Anat 104:109-16, Jan 69
Tooth eruption sequence in fossil and living primates. Sperber GH. J Canad Dent Ass 35:271, May 69
Eruption of primary teeth and general pathologic conditions. Galili G, et al. J Dent Child 36:51-4, Jan 69
Exfoliation of a permanent tooth germ. Porteous JR.
J Dent Child 35:487-90, Nov 68
Time interval between the eruption of homologous teeth. Debrot A. J Dent Res 48:291-3, Mar-Apr 69
Patterns of root and alveolar-bone growth associated with development and eruption of teeth in rhesus monkeys. Kenney EB, et al.
J Dent Res 48:251-6, Mar-Apr 69
Tooth-eruption ages in suckling dogs as affected by local heating. Kremenak CR Jr, et al.
J Dent Res 48:427-30, May-Jun 69
Effect of dietary consistency upon rat incisors. Lavalle C. J Dent Res 48:156, Jan-Feb 69
Comparison of cell numbers in pulps of rodent incisors and molars. Lavelle CL, et al.
J Dent Res 48:597, Jul-Aug 69
Effect of age on the rate of regrowth of the incisor teeth of the rat. Lavelle CL.
J Dent Res 47:836, Sep-Oct 68
Influence of marginal and complete protein deficiency for varying periods during reproduction on growth, third-molar eruption, and dental caries in rats. Shaw JH. J Dent Res 48:310-6, Mar-Apr 69
Role of attrition and occlusal contact in the physiology of the rat incisor. IV. Prevention of attrition in the articulating incisor. Weinreb MM, et al.
J Dent Res 48:120-30, Jan-Feb 69
Controlled eruption of impacted teeth with threaded pins. Prescott M, et al. J Med Genet 27:615-8, Aug 69
Age at walking, at eruption of deciduous teeth and response to ephedrine in children with Down's syndrome. Kučera J. J Ment Defic Res 13:143-8, Jun 69
The rising mechanism of an inclined successor and its emergence. Ando S, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:19-22, Mar 68
Wisdom teeth and temporomandibular arthrosis. Ozawa M, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:73-84, Jun 69
Permanent tooth eruption into deciduous crown. Lucatorto FM. Oral Surg 26:810, Dec 68
Delayed eruption. Weissman DD.
Oral Surg 28:184-5, Aug 69
[Histological differences between periodontium of tooth elements with a continuous eruption and those with a limited eruption] Beertsen W, et al.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:542-69, Jul 69 (Dut)
[Variations in the chronology and the order of eruption of the permanent teeth] Adorni-Braccesi M.
Orthodont Franc 36:429-42, 1965 (Fre)
[Preeruptive migrations of the premolar] Gysel C.
Orthodont Franc 38:101-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Transversal and longitudinal studies of the variations of tooth eruption with refence to occlusal types] Renda G, et al. Orthodont Franc 39:161-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Directing of tooth eruption by extractions using the method of Hotz] Joho JP. DDZ 23:8-18, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the problems of preservation of tooth germs in case of surgical exposure] Obermeyer P.
Deutsch Stomat 19:46-51, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the clinical features of connatal and neonatal teeth] Lorber CG.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:255-62, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Regulation of tooth eruption] Rinderer L.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1175-82, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Teleradiographic analysis in hypothyroid nanism] Gianni E, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:223-6, May 69 (Ita)
[Diagnostic evaluation of tooth eruption in the mixed dentition during orthodontic treatment] Silia M.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:189-98, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Changes in the tooth arrangement according to growth] Sato S. J Jap Dent Ass 22:249-58, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The "linea posterminalis gingivalis": the longitudinal study of its positional change] Yokota S, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:83-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Biostatistic study of the eruption order of deciduous teeth] Ogihara Y. Shikwa Gaku 68:46-69, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Change in the dental arch form with growth] Sato S, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:241-9, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Eruption of permanent teeth in children at preschool age] Czarnocka K, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:635-42, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Dynamics of eruption of permanent teeth in twins] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:123-9, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Considerations on the terminology of difficult eruption of the lower 3rd molar in the light of pathological changes] Sladka H.
Czas Stomat 22:263-8, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Results of studies on the development of oral cavity organs in rural children in the Country of Konin] Starzyńska E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1998-2000, 23 Nov 68 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Response of the dental elements to chemotherapy of Burkitt's tumour. Adatia AK.
Int Dent J 18:646-54, Sep 68
Progressive atrophy and expulsion of upper rat incisor after prolonged vitamin-A deficiency. Baume LJ, et al.
J Dent Res 48:330, Mar-Apr 69
Skull and muzzle growth of a one-year-old baboon with thalidomide-induced malformations. Reed OM, et al.
J Dent Res 47:838, Sep-Oct 68
The effect of cortisone on mitotic activity in the rat incisor. Domm LV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:912-6, Dec 68

TOOTH ERUPTION, ECTOPIC (C4)

Supernumerary tooth in the floor of the nose. Hiranandani LH, et al. J Laryng 82:845-8, Sep 68
The rising mechanism of an inclined successor and its emergence. Ando S, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:19-22, Mar 68
Ectopic teeth: report of case. Lindsay JR, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:135-6, Feb 69
Case report of an ectopic eruption. Ackerman JB.
New York Dent J 33:140-2, Mar 67
[Preeruptive migrations of the premolar] Gysel C.
Orthodont Franc 38:101-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Transposition of the 2d lower premolar] Ene L, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:259-60, May-Jun 68 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Retention of permanent teeth. Diagnosis and early treatment] Broglia ML, et al.
Minerva Stomat 18:55-78, Feb 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Surgical and orthodontic management of ectopic teeth. Adelman AB. Dent Dig 75:13-9, Jan 69
Dilaceration and transposition. Chopra SS.
Oral Surg 26:659, Nov 68
[Dislocations of deciduous teeth and their possible effects on permanent upper incisors] Aleyt G.
Deutsch Stomat 19:459-64, Jun 69 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bilateral transposition of maxillary canines and premolars. Report of two cases. Payne GS.
Amer J Orthodont 56:45-52, Jul 69
[Studies on the heredity of tooth malpositions] Borrozzino G, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:749-59, Sep 68 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The malposed first permanent molar. Herman E.
New York Dent J 35:343-50, Jun-Jul 69

SURGERY

Surgical and orthodontic management of ectopic teeth. Adelman AB. Dent Dig 75:13-9, Jan 69
Significance of permanent teeth extracted for orthodontic reasons. Hill IN, et al.
J Dent Res 47:750-9, Sep-Oct 68
Effect of bacteria and other factors on pain and swelling after removal of ectopic mandibular third molars. MacGregor AJ, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:174-9, Mar 69
[Our method of performing corticotomies and alveolotomies in the treatment of malocclusions in juveniles] Petrović S, et al.
Cesk Stomat 68:277-84, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Surgical methods for the repositioning of retained teeth] Buisson G.
Actualites Odontostomat 22:141-50, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The results obtained in orthodontics by minor surgery] Diaconescu M.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:41-60, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

THERAPY

Surgical and orthodontic management of ectopic teeth. Adelman AB. Dent Dig 75:13-9, Jan 69
The movement of lower incisors using modified Crozat appliances. Ritchie J.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:283-6, Apr 69
[Use of mobile appliances for the treatment of malpositioned incisors] Renard J.
Orthodont Franc 36:639, 1965 (Fre)
[Importance of the position of the apex in the anterior region of the mouth for the conservation and regulation of impacted or ectopic teeth. Examples of mutations] Rouel M.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:509-11, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Indication for the treatment of the retention of the upper cuspid] Herren P.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:372-86, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Retention of permanent teeth. Diagnosis and early treatment] Broglia ML, et al.
Minerva Stomat 18:55-78, Feb 69 (Ita)
[3 cases of blocked-out canines by edgewise appliances] Kawashima Y, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:952-60, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Clinico-therapeutic problems of ectopic eruption of the superior canine tooth] Boboc G.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:165-76, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Unusual methods of correction of bilateral ectopically erupted maxillary cuspids] Zellermeyer S.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:465-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)

TOOTH EXTRACTION (E4, E6)

Changes in the alveolar process after extractions in the white rat. A histologic and fluorescence microscopic study. Astrand P, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 27:113-27, Mar 69
Repair of the post-extraction alveolus in the guinea pig. A histological and autoradiographic study. Johansen JR, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:249-62, Jun 69
Catecholamine excretion in children in connection with various types of dental treatment. Thilander B.
Acta Odont Scand 27:199-203, May 69
Prerequisites in serial extraction. Dewel BF.
Amer J Orthodont 55:533-9, Jun 69
Relationship between Sr85 uptake and histological changes during healing in dental extraction wounds in rats. Green LJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:865-72, Aug 69
Healing mechanism of tooth extraction wounds in rats. II. Histochemical observations on hydrolytic and oxidative enzymes in tooth extraction wounds in the rat. Todo H. Arch Oral Biol 13:1429-43, Dec 68
Healing mechanism of tooth extraction wounds in rats. I. Initial cellular response to tooth extraction in rats studied with 3H-thymidine. Todo H.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1421-7, Dec 68
Patterns of tooth loss in British populations. Studies on industrial populations. Sheiham A, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:255-60, 18 Mar 69
The healing of extraction wounds. Simpson HE.
Brit Dent J 126:550-7, 17 Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The psychological implications of tooth loss. Berman CL, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:961-6, Oct 69
Correlation of degree of alveolar bone loss with other factors for determining the removal or retention of teeth. Beube FE. Dent Clin N Amer 13:801-15, Oct 69
Strategic extractions in periodontal therapy. Corn H, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:817-43, Oct 69
Criteria for tooth removal: dental infection. Costich ER, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:913-7, Oct 69
When is tooth mobility an indication for extraction? Everett FG, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:791-9, Oct 69
Medical contraindications to the extraction of teeth. Freedman GL, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:939-60, Oct 69
Should teeth be removed prior to radiation therapy? Gehrig JD. Dent Clin N Amer 13:929-38, Oct 69
Indications and contraindications for the removal of primary teeth. Gellin ME.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:899-911, Oct 69
Esthetic considerations prior to tooth removal. Krajicek DD. Dent Clin N Amer 13:883-98, Oct 69
Considerations regarding tooth extraction in grief and depression. Kutscher AH, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:967-70, Oct 69
Removal or retention of molar teeth: the problem of the furcation. Saxe SR, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:783-90, Oct 69
Frequency of tooth loss in relation to the dentist's ability to prevent the necessity of extraction. Schoen MH. Dent Clin N Amer 13:741-55, Oct 69
Symposium on criteria for tooth removal. Foreword. Stern IB. Dent Clin N Amer 13:729-30, Oct 69
Prosthodontic considerations in tooth removal. Swoope CC. Dent Clin N Amer 13:857-70, Oct 69
The efficacy of the anterior bite plane when teeth have been extracted from one or both arches. Perston CM. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:365-74, Jul 69
Does the end justify the means? Premolar extractions. Mollin AD. Int J Orthodont 7:53-67, Jun 69
Oral radiation in prosthodontics. Krajicek DD.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:320-2, Feb 69
Cryoprecipitate for oral surgery in factor 8 deficiency. Barrett KE. J Canad Dent Ass 35:416-22, Aug 69
Effects of pre-medication on bacteremia following dental extraction. Garrod LP.
J Clin Path 20:304, May 67
The consequences of mandibular incisor extraction in the young mouse. I. Histologic aspects. Grewe JM, et al. J Dent Res 48:583-9, Jul-Aug 69
Significance of permanent teeth extracted for orthodontic reasons. Hill IN, et al.
J Dent Res 47:750-9, Sep-Oct 68
Relationship of maternal anxiety to the behavior of young children undergoing dental extraction. Johnson R, et al. J Dent Res 47:801-5, Sep-Oct 68
Blood volume studies in oral surgery: II. Postoperative complications and the state of hydration. Meyer R, et al. J Oral Surg 26:800-3, Dec 68
Determination of blood loss during dental procedures. Rabinowitz JL, et al. J Oral Surg 26:715-7, Nov 68
Determination of total blood loss after oral surgical procedures. Werner P, et al.
J Oral Surg 26:794-9, Dec 68
An evaluation of bone surgery in patients with immediate dentures. Wictorin L.
J Prosth Dent 21:6-13, Jan 69
Intravenous methohexitone per se as general anaesthetic for dental out-patient extractions. Delilkan AE. Med J Malaya 23:73-7, Sep 68
Fibrinolytic activity in alveoli after tooth extraction. Björlin G, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:197-204, 1968
Use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid in hemophiliacs for dental extractions. Kontras SB, et al.
Ohio Med J 65:391-3, Apr 69
The time sequence of tissue regeneration in human extraction wounds. Amler MH.
Oral Surg 27:309-18, Mar 69
A histopathologic study of extraction wounds in dogs. Huebsch RF, et al. Oral Surg 28:187-96, Aug 69
The effect of dietary zinc sulfate supplements on the healing of experimental extraction wounds. Mesrobian AZ, et al. Oral Surg 28:159-65, Aug 69
Dialog in treatment of dental pain. Pleasants JE, et al.
Oral Surg 28:163-5, Aug 69
Implants of polyvinyl alcohol sponge (Ivalon) following tooth extractions. A histologic study in rats. Santos-Pinto R dos, et al. Oral Surg 28:36-41, Jul 69
The effect of ellagic acid on the hemorrhagic syndrome after tooth extraction in warfarin treated animals. Agostino D, et al. Path Europ 3:593-601, 1968
Enucleation of developing mandibular third molar by lateral trepanation: a new approach. Henry CB. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:837-9, Aug 69
Subcutaneous emphysema following dental procedures. Porrath SA, et al.
Radiology 91:954-5, Nov 68
Extraction for a diabetic patient with a past history of coronary thrombosis. Sabongi R.
Rev Dent Liban 19:95-8, Apr-Jun 69
[Extraction as stress] Novák P, et al.
Cesk Stomat 69:232-4, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Tooth extractions in orthodontics] Reychler A.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:257-75, 1968 (Dut)
[Tooth extractions in trigeminal neuralgia] Oikarinen VJ, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:174-7, 1968 (Fin)
[Extraction of deciduous teeth. Indications and technique] Mugnier A.
Actualites Odontostomat 22:215-51, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Interprexations of tissue behavior. (Evaluation of the opportunity of keeping future questionable teeth)] Rigolet RR.
Actualites Odontostomat 22:371-4, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Propanidid in dental surgery] Bonnefoy G.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:75-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Tooth extraction in children at the dentist's office] Behlert A.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:175-87, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the extraction-reimplantation of an impacted canine] Darennes J.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:247-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Technic of germectomies of the wisdom teeth] Deplagne H, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:195-200, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Indications for germectomies of wisdom teeth] Deplagne H, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:189-93, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Dental extractions in cardiac cases under anticoagulant therapy] Scheffer P, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 7:451-3, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Tooth extraction in children] Behlert A.
Inform Dent 50:3301-13, 19 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Thoughts of a young orthodontist. Apropos of some arguments] Benauwt A.
Inform Dent 50:4486, 28 Nov 68 (Fre)
[The value of epsilon aminocaproic acid in the dental practice] Deydier C, et al.
Inform Dent 51:2803-5, 3 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Gingival and alveolo-dental hemorrhage] Grellet M.
Inform Dent 51:1261-6, 27 Mar 69 (Fre)
[The surgical extraction of the impacted lower wisdom tooth: some technical points] Queguiner.
Inform Dent 50:3215-21, 12 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Tooth extractions and physiotherapy treatment of oro-pharyngo-laryngeal cancers] Bertoin P.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:283-4, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the distal movement of the canine and the mesial movement of the first molar following the distogression of the canine after extraction of the first upper premolar] Lucchese P, et al. Orthodont Franc 38:347-58, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of the modifications of "overbite" in 84 children treated by means of the serial extraction method] Maj G, et al. Orthodont Franc 36:185-97, 1965 (Fre)
[Begg's technic, treated cases] Nodiot H.
Orthodont Franc 38:572, 1967 (Fre)
[Anticoagulation and tooth extraction] Dernier J.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:237-44, 1968 (Fre)
[Tooth extraction under hypnosis in an hemophiliac] Dufour J, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:955-60, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on dental treatments during pregnancy] Leal JB, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:703-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Indications and counterindications for the extraction of deciduous teeth] Mugnier A, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:674-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Indications and counter-indications for the extraction of temporary teeth] Mugnier A, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:623-39, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Radiography and extractions of lower wisdom teeth. A few remarks.] Cuiand H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:191-3, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Significance of facial and oral changes following loss of teeth in prosthetics] Gruenwald O.
DDZ 23:158-60, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Directing of tooth eruption by extractions using the method of Hotz] Joho JP. DDZ 23:8-18, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The tooth in the fracture line] Weiskopf J.
Deutsch Stomat 19:306-10, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Wound healing following tooth extraction. I. Histological studies on the healing of extraction wounds in tissue injured by radiation] Schüle H, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 51:3-22, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the immediate management of removal of anterior teeth] Kobes LW.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:838-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Preservation of traumatically damaged teeth?] Pfeifer H. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:263-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Conservation or removal of first molars] Schönherr E.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1184-94, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Orthodontic extraction and expanded therapeutic possibilities with the light wire system] Stockfisch H.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:376-89, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences with Apernyl in the treatment and prevention of pain after extraction] Neuner O, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:630-5, May 69 (Ger)
[Extraction within the framework of orthodontic therapy] Freunthaller P.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:549-54, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Surgical removal of the tooth in dental practice] Kristen K. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:518-21, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Observations on the healing of the extraction wound of the lower wisdom teeth] Ohm HJ.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:456-61, 25 May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with "Neo-Lidocaton"] Raeth R.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:606-7, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On some consequences of so-called orthodontic extractions] Rakosi T.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:721-4, 25 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of curettage after tooth extraction] Schönberger A.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:607-10, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Some observations in radionecrosis of the jaw] Chatzephotiades D, et al.
Stomatologia (Athen) 26:123-34, May-Jun 69 (Gre)
[Considerations on tooth extractions in orthodontic therapy] Colangelo G, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:97-120, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinical and therapeutic features of dental extraction in thrombocytopenic subjects] Pejrone CA, et al.
Minerva Stomat 18:104-8, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Indications for dental extractions in orthodontic treatment] Pejrone CA.
Minerva Stomat 17:726-30, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Problems of extraction in Angle's Class 1 malocclusions] Pettenella L, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:200-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Changes in adrenaline sensitivity of the ventricular pacemaker after tooth-extraction in rats and guinea-pigs] Kanno H.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:146-53, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Changes in histamine sensitivity of the ventricular pacemaker after tooth extraction in rats and guinea-pigs] Sekine O.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:154-60, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Theory and practice of tooth extraction] Kodoi N.
J Jap Dent Ass 21:995-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Indications for the extraction of deciduous teeth] Ochiati Y. J Jap Dent Ass 21:699-706, 11 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies of the recovery process of the tooth extraction wounds in alloxan diabetes rats classified by blood sugar levels] Chiba E.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1471-91, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Basic study of application of anti-inflammatory agents in oral surgery] Nagao Y, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1542-50, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Application of a proteolytic enzyme TSP to oral surgery] Nagao Y, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:74-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Study of changes in the contour of the alveolar ridge following the 1st molar extraction] Sakai F.
Shikwa Gaku 68:180-207, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Clinical use of indomethacin on lower 3rd molar extractions] Watanabe J, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:849-51, May 68 (Jap)
[Methods of serial extraction of the teeth and clinical cases] Yamaguchi H, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 69:989-95, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Roentgenologic characteristics of the alveolar processes of the maxilla and mandible in the area of prematurely removed deciduous teeth in children] Zbarż JM, et al. Czas Stomat 22:287-90, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Topical treatment of infections of alveolar socket infections following dental extraction] Sasaki T, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:82-92, Mar-Apr 68 (Por)
[On the treatment and extraction of teeth in neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve] Smirnov VA, et al.
Sovet Med 30:112-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Physicians tactics for tooth extraction in patients undergoing anticoagulant therapy] Polonskii LZ.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:47-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Clinical pharmacology] Nava Rivera A.
ADM 21:125-8, Mar-Apr 64 (Spa)
[Relationship between the basic sciences and problems in exodontics] Reynoso Obregon I, et al.
ADM 20:379-92, Jan-Feb 63 (Spa)
[Tissue reaction and periodontal healing in mucogingival and flap technics] Caffesse RG, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:383-9, Nov 68 (Spa)
[New experiences with tooth extractions in hemorrhagic patients] Romeu S, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 13:339-44, 1968 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Roots in the maxillary sinus. Jones EH, et al.
Aust Dent J 14:8-11, Feb 69
Repeated post-extraction haemorrhage. Gillbe GV, et al. Brit Dent J 124:385-8, 5 Nov 68
Streptococcal bacteremia after dental extraction. Gilder SS. Canad Med Ass J 99:1014, 23 Nov 68
Adjunctive use of antibiotics in traumatic dental procedures. De Vries JA, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:235-7, Jan 68
Medical and dental management of patients with von Willebrand's disease. Barrett KE.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:363-7, Jul 69
Postextraction complications in haemophilia: report of case and discussion. Simpson WJ, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:636-40, Dec 68
Malignant hyperthermia during an oral surgical procedure: report of case. Quinn JR, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:266-8, Apr 69
Post-operative fracture of the mandible. Barclay JK.
New Zeal Dent J 65:125-7, Apr 69
Chronic osteomyelitis of the maxilla secondary to Paget's disease: a complication following dental

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

extraction. Report of a case. Feig HI, et al. Oral Surg 28:320-5, Sep 69
[Severe infectious syndromes after tooth extractions. A propos of 3 cases] Jeannet G. Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:1097-102, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Tooth extraction and sinuses] Carlier C. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:263-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Therapy of hemorrhage following extractions] Neuner O, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:974-82, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Alveolar expansion and fracture caused by tooth extraction] Balogh K. Fogorv Szemle 62:212-4, Jul 69 (Hun)
[How and when does the fractured root penetrate into the maxillary sinus] Balogh K. Fogorv Szemle 61:253-4, Dec 68 (Hun)
[Purulent processes of the orofacial region with changed characteristics caused by antibiotic therapy] Adler P. Orv Hetil 109:1849-53, 25 Aug 68 (Hun)
[On a case of herpes zoster, probably of post-extraction origin] Preda CE, et al. Dent Cadmos 36:1765-70, Dec 68 (Ita)
[E-aminocaproic acid in the prevention of hemorrhages due to dental extractions in hemophiliacs] Barbieri GB, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:623-9, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Our experiences with tooth extraction in patient with hemophilia] Perovic J, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:32-3, Jan 69 (Ita)
[1st clinical experiences in the prevention of hemorrhages from multiple dental extractions in patients with severe hemophilia] Gagliani N, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:15-28, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Gingival or dental alveolar hemorrhages] Grellet M. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:62-6, Jan 69 (Ita)
[On neurological complications of dental extraction] Strumień M. Czas Stomat 22:345-9, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Post-extraction orbital phlegmon] Spirescu G, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:263-5, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Dental extractions in hemophilia] Cabanne C. Medicina (B Air) 28:Suppl 1:34-8, Dec 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

The suffering Sewards. Ring ME. J Amer Dent Ass 79:233-4, Aug 69
Dentistry and the 19th Century American Humorists. 4. Tushmaker's toothpuller gy George H. Derby. (Derby GH), Foley GP. New York J Dent 38:439-40, Dec 68
Dentistry and the 19th Century American Humorists. 3. The Mississippi Patent Plan for pulling teeth--by Henry Clay Lewis. (Lewis HC), Foley PH. New York J Dent 38:404-6, Nov 68

MORTALITY

[From the 1966 annual report of the Medical Jurisprudence Council] Ugeskr Laeg 130:1793-4, 17 Oct 68 (Dan)

TOOTH FRACTURES (C4, C14)

Continued root development after traumatic avulsion of partly-formed permanent incisor. Gibson AC. Brit Dent J 126:356-7, 15 Apr 69
[An unusual crown and root fracture of an upper central incisor] Gysel C. Inform Dent 50:3407-9, 26 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Recuperation of a complete metallic jacket after a fracture of the crown] Harrous A. Inform Dent 50:4067, 7 Nov 68 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and treatment of injuries of the front teeth in children] Ferreira Júnior AL. Rev Port Estomat 9:55-62, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)
[On the classification of dental and periodontium injuries] Anikienko AA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:68-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Discoloration, a traumatic sequela. Auslander WP. New York Dent J 33:534-8, Nov 67
A unique case of dilaceration. Lysell G, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:43-6, 1969
Traumatised permanent teeth in children--a follow-up. I. Pulpal complications and root resorption. Magnusson B, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:61-70, Feb 69
[Traumatic loss of anterior teeth in the juvenile dentition] Lieb G. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1183, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Traumatic tooth damage] Mierau HD, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:206-10, 1966 (Ger)
[Treatment of pulp necrosis developing before the root is fully formed] Holden T, et al. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:740-3, Dec 68 (Nor)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic and prognostic criteria in the partial fractures of the crowns of the front teeth] Cambria P, et al. Dent Cadmos 35:1601-21, Dec 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[How to keep arsenic on the fractured and smooth surface of an incisor] Hary M. Inform Dent 51:825, 27 Feb 69 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Dental changes in patients with idiopathic hypoparathyroidism: report of two cases. Riley DJ. J Oral Surg 27:44-7, Jan 69
[A case of unusual maxillary inclusions] Debailleul, et al. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:119-21, 1969 (Fre)
[Occlusal defects as possible predisposing factors in tooth fractures in indirect traumas] Bottoli V, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1824-30, Dec 68 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Fissured fractures: 2,501 transverse crack lines in permanent incisors. Sutton PR. Aust Dent J 14:18-21, Feb 69
Dental injuries in rugby football. Hawke JE, et al. New Zeal Dent J 65:173-5, Jul 69
Dental injuries of school-children. Edward S, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 61:511-6, Oct 68
[Mechanical injuries of teeth and jaws in subjects killed in accidents] Bućić M, et al. Med Arh 21:15-21, Nov-Dec 67 (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Stess transmitted through mouth protectors. Godwin WC, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1316-20, Dec 68
Mouth guards in general anaesthesia. Henry PJ. Med J Aust 1:911-2, 3 May 69
[Tooth injuries and tooth protection with ice hockey players] Edward S, et al. Odont Foren T 32:235-41, Oct 68 (Swe)

SURGERY

[Surgical therapy of tooth and jaw fractures by the dental practitioner] Kristen K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:277-81, 16 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Apical resection, a method for the treatment of teeth within the fracture line] Stoica L, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:515-24, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)

THERAPY

Treatment of intra-alveolar root fractures by cobalt-chromium implants. Andreasen JO. Brit J Oral Surg 6:141-6, Nov 68
Guidelines for selecting teeth to be treated with endodontic therapy. Steiner JC. Dent Clin N Amer 13:769-82, Oct 69
A quick esthetic crown. Benson DJ. Dent Dig 75:105-6, Mar 69
Permanent crowns for children. Lindsay JL, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1220, Dec 68
Discoloration, a traumatic sequela. Auslander WP. New York Dent J 33:534-8, Nov 67
Endodontic implants. A review and new approach. Morse DR. New York Dent J 35:5-12, Jan 69
Traumatised permanent teeth in children--a follow-up. II. The crown fractures. Magnusson B, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:71-7, Feb 69
[On the problems of endodontal splinting of fractured tooth roots] Kröncke A. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:49-53, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Tooth conservation in children's dentition] Strassburg M. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1235-43, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the preservation of the vitality of teeth in the therapy of crown fractures of anterior teeth in juveniles] Gausch K, et al. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:718-21, 25 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Trial of the use of Palakav in crown fractures] Schulz P, et al. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:823-5, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)
[On traumatic injuries of the upper incisors] Agrestini F, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:877-96, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Conservative surgical treatment of fractures of the apices of the front teeth] Pastore A. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:565-8, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Classification and treatment of injuries of the front teeth in children] Ferreira Júnior AL. Rev Port Estomat 9:55-62, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)

VETERINARY

Fitting a prosthetic crown to a canine tooth in a police dog. Charnock M, et al. Vet Rec 83:464-5, 2 Nov 68

TOOTH, GEMINATED see under TOOTH

ABNORMALITIES (C16)

TOOTH GERM (A3)

see also related ODONTOGENESIS (G1)

A quantitative analysis of the numerical density and the distributional pattern of prisms and ameloblasts in dental enamel and tooth germs. V. Prism density and pattern on the outer and inner surface of the enamel mantle of canines. Fosse G. Acta Odont Scand 26:501-43, Dec 68
A quantitative analysis of the numerical density and the distributional pattern of prisms and ameloblasts in dental enamel and tooth germs. IV. The number of prisms per unit area on the outer surface of human permanent canines. Fosse G. Acta Odont Scand 26:409-33, Nov 68
Exfoliation of a permanent tooth germ. Porteous JR. J Dent Child 35:487-90, Nov 68
[On the problems of preservation of tooth germs in case of surgical exposure] Obermeyer P. Deutsch Stomat 19:46-51, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Interdental papilla and interdentium] Ishikawa J. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:390, Jun 68 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

[Studies on the absence of tooth germ] Weise W, et al. DDZ 23:70-3, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the cuspid germ displacement] Weise W, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:803-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The treatment of position anomalies caused by supernumerary teeth of missing tooth germ] Dénes J. Fogorv Szemle 61:275-9, Sep 68 (Hun)

ANALYSIS

Comparative histochemical studies on the development of teeth in man and in the mouse. Matthiessen ME. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:14-25, 1968
A quantitative analysis of the numerical density and the distributional pattern of prisms and ameloblasts in dental enamel and tooth germs. II. Serial etching of dental enamel. Fosse G. Acta Odont Scand 26:285-314, Sep 68
A quantitative analysis of the numerical density and the distributional pattern of prisms and ameloblasts in dental enamel and tooth germs. 3. The calculation of prism diameters and numbers of prisms per unit area in dental enamel. Fosse G. Acta Odont Scand 26:315-36, Sep 68
A quantitative analysis of the numerical density and the distributional pattern of prisms and ameloblasts in dental enamel and tooth germs. I. A lapping machine for minerals and mineralized tissues with continuous recording of lapping progress. Fosse G. Acta Odont Scand 26:273-84, Sep 68
Glycogen storage within undifferentiated cells of the dental papilla: electron microscope findings. Garant PR. J Dent Res 47:699-703, Sep-Oct 68
The pattern of mineralization of rat molar dentine. Boyde A, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:479-86, 1969

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A quantitative analysis of the numerical density and the distributional pattern of prisms and ameloblasts in dental enamel and tooth germs. VI. The vertical compression of the prism pattern on the outer enamel surface of human permanent teeth. Fosse G. Acta Odont Scand 26:545-72, Dec 68
A quantitative analysis of the numerical density and the distributional pattern of prisms and ameloblasts in dental enamel and tooth germs. VII. The numbers of cross-sectioned ameloblasts and prisms per unit area in tooth germs. Fosse G. Acta Odont Scand 26:573-603, Dec 68
Tooth enamel of latimeria chalumnae (Smith). Miller WA. Nature (London) 221:1244, 29 Mar 69
Changes in position and development of human anterior tooth germs after birth. Oe T. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:71-82, Sep 68
[Histological studies on the development of the wisdom tooth with regard to its earliest roentgenologic demonstrability] Weise W, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1110-6, Nov 68 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascular supply of the gingiva and the alveolar mucosa in the rat. II. Spontaneous and experimentally induced changes of the microcirculation. Kindlová M, et al. Acta Odont Scand 26:629-40, Dec 68
The presence of fenestrated capillaries in the papillary layer of the enamel organ. Garant PR, et al. Anat Rec 163:71-9, Jan 69
Pulpal vasculature as demonstrated by a new method. Cutright DE, et al. Oral Surg 27:678-83, May 69

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the papillary region of the mouse enamel organ. Garant PR, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1167-85, Oct 68
Electron microscope observations of the developing rat dental pulp with special reference to the formation of the extracellular substance. Motoya A. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:241-65, Jan 69
[Demonstration of multivesicular intranuclear bodies

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in young odontoblasts] Frank RM.
Z Zellforsch 95:310-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Study on activity f cell proliferationin in the dental germ of the incisors] Chiba G.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:46, Mar 69 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Tooth germs in non-exencephalic siblings of mouse embryos with exencephaly induced by hyper-vitaminosis A. Knudsen PA.
Acta Odont Scand 25:669-76, Dec 67
The growth rate of tooth germ in newly-born rats injected with cortisone acetate. Nakamoto T, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1107-18, Sep 68
[Vitamin deficiency and its influence on the tooth germ. 6. The influence of vitamin E on periodontal changes caused by avitaminosis E. (experimental studies on rats)] Schneider HG, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:637-47, Sep 68 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

The influence of the dental papilla on the development of tooth shape in embryonic mouse tooth germs. Kollar EJ, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 21:131-48, Feb 69
Patterns of crowding of the anterior tooth germs in the fetal life. Ooë T. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:1-9, Jul 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in catheptic activity in the enamel organ of the bovine tooth germ during development. Sakamoto S, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:987-90, Aug 69
[The alkaline phosphomonoesterase I in the tooth germ] Vitenberg J, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:1359-64, Dec 68 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth rate of tooth germ in newly-born rats injected with cortisone acetate. Nakamoto T, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1107-18, Sep 68
Experimental pathological study on the effect of treatment of infected root canals in the deciduous tooth on growth of the permanent tooth germ. Matsumiya S. Int Dent J 18:546-59, Sep 68
Changes in position and development of human anterior tooth germs after birth. Oe T.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:71-82, Sep 68
[The asynchronous development of homolous teeth and its consequences] Gysel C.
Orthodont Franc 39:351-66, 1968 (Fre)
[Late development of an anastrophic 2d upper premolar] Gysel C.
Orthodont Franc 38:107-10, 1967 (Fre)

INJURIES

Traumatic odontome. Hitchin AD.
Brit Dent J 126:260-5, 18 Mar 69

METABOLISM

An autoradiographic investigation with the light microscope of proline -H3 incorporation during tooth development in the crested newt (Triturus cristatus). Smith MM, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:479-90, May 69
Ribonucleic acid within the extracellular matrix during embryonic tooth formation. Slavkin HC, et al.
J Cell Physiol 73:179-90, Jun 69
[Distribution and fixation of tritiated 3-4-benzopyrene in the tooth germ of the rat] Sapelli P.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:267-80, Mar 69 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on the influence of x radiation on the tooth primordia in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) in early stages of development. Piękoś B.
Acta Med Pol 10:75-118, 1969 (149 ref.)
The effects of radiation on teeth. Poyton HG.
Oral Surg 26:639-46, Nov 68
[Histological examination of the periodontium in the irradiation of the rat trunk by a dose of 600 R] Klimek H, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:198-202, Jul 69 (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ultrasoft x-ray absorption study of deciduous tooth germs from human fetuses. Brynolf I.
Svensk Tandlak T 61:469-76, Sep 68
[Vestibular position of the teeth and tooth germs during the ontogenesis of Pan paniscus by means of the radio-tomographic method] Monteil G, et al.
Orthodont Franc 39:631-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Histological studies on the development of the wisdom tooth with regard to its earliest roentgenologic demonstrability] Weise W, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1110-6, Nov 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Excision of the developing mandibular third molar by lateral trepanation. A new approach with a reappraisal of the enucleation of the unmineralised germ. Henry CB. Brit Dent J 127:111-8, 5 Aug 69
[Indications for germectomies of wisdom teeth] Deplagne H, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:189-93, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Technic of germectomies of the wisdom teeth] Deplagne H, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:195-200, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Germectomy of the 3rd molar] Benagiano E.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:241-50, Mar 69 (Ita)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Induction of immune tolerance and tooth germ transplantation in rats. Preliminary research] De Grandis E.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:897-903, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Experimental allogeneic tooth germ transplantations. II. Transplantation surgery: the experimental extraoral method of Macedo Sobrinho] Grippaudo G, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:311-20, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Experimental allogenic transplantations of tooth germs] Macedo-Sobrinho B, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:1-21, Jan 69 (84 ref.) (Ita)
[Autologous transplantation of tooth germs of the 3d molars] Alvarez N, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:189-200, Jun 68 (Spa)

TOOTH, IMPACTED (C4)

see also related
TOOTH EXTRACTION (E4, E6)

Positional relationships of the retained premolar. A clinical-radiological study of an oral surgical case material. Nordenram A, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 26:177-83, Aug 68
Eruption pathway formation in the presence of experimental tooth impaction in puppies. Cahill DR.
Anat Rec 164:67-77, May 69
[Dd.-05 and -5 retenti: a case study] Oksala E.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:205-6, 1968 (Fin)
[The impacted tooth. Biology--accidents] Lartigau G.
Inform Dent 51:1685-9, 24 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Preeruptive migrations of the premolar] Gysel C.
Orthodont Franc 38:101-6, 1967 (Fre)
[On several cases of multiple impactions] Brandimarte F, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1733-53, Nov 68 (Ita)
[On a case of heterotopia of the lower third molar (brief practical note)] Di Gregorio L.
Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:93-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Mesiodens and retention of the upper median incisor. Report of a case] Marzola C, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:4-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)
[Perforation of an impacted lower 3d molar by the inferior dental nerve] Jaitt JC, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:400-1, Nov 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Unerupted tooth loss caused by space maintainers: report of case. Beke AL, et al.
J Dent Child 35:33-5, Jan 68
The malposed first permanent molar. Herman E.
New York Dent J 35:343-50, Jun-Jul 69
Root resorption by an impacted tooth. Henefer EP.
Oral Surg 26:658, Nov 68
[Complications from the upper Wisdom tooth] Coronel.
Inform Dent 51:805-8, 27 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Cerebro-meningeal manifestations of dental etiology] Dechaume M, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:109-14, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Management of caries of incompletely erupted teeth] Omori I. J Jap Dent Ass 22:475-84, Aug 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Retention of permanent teeth. Diagnosis and early treatment] Broglia ML, et al.
Minerva Stomat 18:55-78, Feb 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Local factors in impaction of maxillary canines. Thilander B, et al. Acta Odont Scand 26:145-68, May 68
Dilaceration and transposition. Chopra SS.
Oral Surg 26:659, Nov 68
[A case of retention of the upper canine by a fibro-myxoma] Debailleul P, et al.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:43-6, 1969 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Local factors in impaction of maxillary canines. Thilander B, et al. Acta Odont Scand 26:145-68, May 68

PATHOLOGY

[Considerations on the terminology of difficult eruption of the lower 3rd molar in the light of pathological changes] Sladka H.
Czas Stomat 22:263-8, Mar 69 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Positional variations of impacted hyperodontic teeth. A clinical and radiological study. Nordenram A, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 26:185-90, Aug 68
Horizontally impacted third and distomolars and two-rooted mandibular second premolars. Fay JT.
Oral Surg 28:87, Jul 69
Impacted distomolar. Mehrotra MC.
Oral Surg 28:359, Sep 69
Trimolar impactions. Mintz SM.
Oral Surg 27:358-9, Mar 69
[Radiography and extractions of lower wisdom teeth. A few remarks.] Culand H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:191-3, Feb 68 (Fre)
[X-ray exploration of impacted teeth. (Experimental investigation on a skeletized cranium)] Poltoratskaia VD.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:64-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Marcaine in oral surgery. A clinical comparative study with carbocaine. Feldmann G, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:409+, 1966
Excision of the developing mandibular third molar by lateral trepanation. A new approach with a reappraisal of the enucleation of the unmineralised germ. Henry CB. Brit Dent J 127:111-8, 5 Aug 69
Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 8. Unerupted mandibular premolars. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:33-5, 7 Jan 69
Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 6. Extraction of horizontally impacted lower third molars. Moore JR, et al. Brit Dent J 125:506-7, 3 Dec 68
Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 7. Unerupted maxillary canines. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 125:549-52, Dec 68
Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 5. The extraction of lower third molars in mesio-angular impaction. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 125:454-6, 19 Nov 68
Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 4. Assessment of the difficulty of third molar extraction. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 124:402-5, 5 Nov 68
A new retractor for the surgery of the lower wisdom tooth. Thexton R. Brit J Oral Surg 6:222, Mar 69
Indications and contraindications for removal of impacted third molars. Laskin DM.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:919-28, Oct 69
The unerupted maxillary canine. Rayne J.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:194-204, Feb 69
Irrigating retractor: an aid in the removal of impacted mandibular teeth. Gans BJ. J Med Genet 27:640, Aug 69
Betamethasone in traumatic oral surgery. Hooley JR, et al. J Oral Surg 27:398-403, Jun 69
Effect of bacteria and other factors on pain and swelling after removal of ectopic mandibular third molars. MacGregor AJ, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:174-9, Mar 69
Malignant hyperthermia during an oral surgical procedure: report of case. Quinn JR, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:266-8, Apr 69
Use of the chisel in the removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Royer RQ. J Oral Surg 27:26-31, Jan 69
Post-operative fracture of the mandible. Barclay JK.
New Zeal Dent J 65:125-7, Apr 69
[Surgical methods for the repositioning of retained teeth] Buisson G.
Actualites Odontostomat 22:141-50, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the extraction-reimplantation of an impacted canine] Darennes J.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:247-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The surgical extraction of the impacted lower wisdom tooth: some technical points] Queguiner.
Inform Dent 50:3215-21, 12 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Attempt at a new anti-edema therapy in extractions of impacted lower wisdom teeth] Tarel A.
Inform Dent 51:937-40, 6 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Radiography and extractions of lower wisdom teeth. A few remarks.] Culand H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:191-3, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Experiences with Tanderil in oral surgery] Geel CJ van. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:257-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Minor surgical measures on the maxilla preceding orthodontic therapy] Zadok B.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:426-30, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Tooth dilaceration] Bohátka L.
Fogorv Szemle 62:43-8, Feb 69 (Hun)
[The results obtained in orthodontics by minor surgery] Diaconescu M.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:41-60, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

THERAPY

Treatment of a case of an unerupted central incisor. Lester H. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:320-2, May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The unerupted maxillary canine. Rayne J.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:194-204, Feb 69
Methods of repositioning the misplaced canine. Wraith KW. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:387-93, Jul 69
Controlled eruption of impacted teeth with threaded pins. Prescott M, et al. J Med Genet 27:615-8, Aug 69
[Diagnosis, prognosis and surgical-orthodontic treatment of the inclusion of the upper canines] Dahan J. Orthodont Franc 36:627-37, 1965 (Fre)
[Importance of the position of the apex in the anterior region of the mouth for the conservation and regulation of impacted or ectopic teeth. Examples of mutations] Rouel M.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:509-11, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Retention of permanent teeth. Diagnosis and early treatment] Broglia ML, et al.
Minerva Stomat 18:55-78, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Conservative surgical and othodontic therapy in cases of canine retention] Pejrone CA.
Minerva Stomat 17:845-9, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Surgery and orthodontics for impacted teeth] Del Rio S. ADM 26:175-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

TOOTH MIGRATION (C4, G1)

Axial rotations of maxillary permanent incisors. Sanin C, et al. Angle Orthodont 38:269-83, Oct 68
Migration of canine across the mandibular mid-line. Pratt RJ. Brit Dent J 126:463-4, 20 May 69
Crowding and spacing of the teeth in an adult British population. Lavelle CL, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:239-42, Mar 69
A case of a maxillary canine occupying the space of a missing central incisor. Smart ER.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:215-6, Feb 69
[Preeruptive migrations of the premolar] Gysel C.
Orthodont Franc 38:101-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the distal movement of the canine and the mesial movement of the first molar following the distogression of the canine after extraction of the first upper premolar] Lucchese P, et al. Orthodont Franc 38:347-58, 1967 (Fre)
[Distal movements. Cephalometric study] Morales de Muñoz M. Ortodoncia 31:48-54, Oct 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Migration of teeth in periodontal diseases] Waechter R. Oest Z Stomat 65:455-7, Dec 68 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Can the mesial migration of lateral teeth be measured?] Schwarze CW.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1365-70, Dec 68 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Changes in crowding and spacing of the teeth with age. Lundström A. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:218-24, Feb 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A histological and histochemical study of tooth movement in hamsters. Moskowitz GJ, et al.
Angle Orthodont 39:171-81, Jul 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The anchorage factor in cuspid retraction. Kreitman I.
Amer J Orthodont 55:305-6, Mar 69

TOOTH MOBILITY (C4, G1)

Orthodontic pilot studies with Macaca rhesus. Baumann TW. Amer J Orthodont 55:198, Feb 69
A reconsideration of the propriety of the "pressure-tension" hypothesis. Baumrind S.
Amer J Orthodont 55:12-22, Jan 69
Comparative radiographic study of heavy intermittent and light continuous forces. Bostyan RL.
Amer J Orthodont 55:196-7, Feb 69
Comparative histologic study of heavy intermittent and light continous forces. Butler T.
Amer J Orthodont 55:304-5, Mar 69
Centers of rotation within the periodontal space. Christiansen RL, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 55:353-69, Apr 69
Anchorage in orthodontics. Higley LB.
Amer J Orthodont 55:791-4, Jun 69
An investigation of the deposition of alveolar bone in the orthodontic tipping of teeth in monkeys. Martuccio JV. Amer J Orthodont 55:198-9, Feb 69
Translational movement of first deciduous molars into second molar positions. Mathews JR.
Amer J Orthodont 55:276-85, Mar 69
Rotational axes in human incisor teeth. Miller S.
Amer J Orthodont 55:307, Mar 69
Tooth mobility. O'Leary TJ.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:567-79, Jul 69
Mobility and assessment of the tactile sensation of teeth. Yamada M, et al. Int Dent J 19:295-6, Jun 69
Numerical experiments with a linear force-displacement tooth model. Huang HK, et al.
J Dent Res 48:32-7, Jan-Feb 69
Vascular changes due to the application of force to the molar teeth in hamsters. Kuftinec MM.
J Dent Res 47:916-8, Nov-Dec 68
Relative magnitudes of stress on abutment teeth with different retainers. Shohet H.
J Prosth Dent 21:267-82, Mar 69
[The forces applied in orthodontics. 3. Photoelastographic study of the distribution of the stresses and of the direction of the lines of force in dental displacements and in mandibular tractions. (Experimental contribution)] Miotti B, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:39-46, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Histologic study of the vertical displacement of the teeth by orthodontic means in the animal experiment] Hoffer O, et al. Orthodont Franc 36:465-95, 1965 (Fre)
[Biological and statistical studies on the effect of Fränkel's function regulator on the development of the base of the jaw and on the tipping of teeth] Mühlberg G, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:393-405, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the physiological processes in the wearing of a vestibular plate] Witt E, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:650-66, May 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of physiological tooth mobility with special consideration of the significance of the neural factors] Heuser H. Stoma 22:7-16 contd, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Pathologic tooth mobility and its regularity] Nenninger H.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:673-80, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)
[A biochemical study of alveolar bone behavior during orthodontic treatment] Graziati G, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:869-72, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Analysis of various methods of distalization of the cuspids] Scotti S, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:62-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical study of periodontal tissue during tooth movement in the rat] Deguchi T.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:1-11, Jun 69 (Jap)

BLOOD

A lingual vitamin C test: X. Relationship to tooth mobility. Cheraskin E, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:433-7, 1968

COMPLICATIONS

Correlation of degree of alveolar bone loss with other factors for determining the removal or retention of teeth. Beube FE. Dent Clin N Amer 13:801-15, Oct 69

DIAGNOSIS

When is tooth mobility an indication for extraction? Everett FG, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:791-9, Oct 69

DRUG EFFECTS

The use of parathyroid hormone to assist orthodontic tooth movement. Gianelly AA, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 55:305, Mar 69

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of ascorbic acid supplementation on tooth mobility. O'Leary TJ, et al.
J Periodont 40:284-6, May 69

ETIOLOGY

Principles and techniques for the stabilization of loose teeth. Sternlicht HC.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:213-27, Jan 69
Pulp and periapical involvement in leukaemia. Smillie AC, et al. New Zeal Dent J 65:32-4, Jan 69
[My practical and theoretical experiences on the nature of premature loosening of teeth] Hruska A.
DDZ 22:586-90, Nov 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Optimal force, differential force, and anchorage. Hixon EH, et al. Amer J Orthodont 55:437-57, May 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased stability of orthodontically rotated teeth following gingivectomy in Macaca nemestrina. Boese LR. Amer J Orthodont 56:273-90, Sep 69
Mechanical input impedance of human teeth in vivo. Noyes DH, et al. Med Biol Engin 6:487-92, Sep 68
Experimental occlusal balancing-contact interference and muscle activity. An electromyographic study with permanently applied electrodes. De Boever J.
Parodontologie 23:59-69, Jun 69
[On the problem of physiological tooth mobility with special consideration of the significance of the neural factor] Heuser H. Stoma 22:69-79, May 69 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Equilibration of the natural dentition following orthodontic treatment to prevent movement of teeth and other problems. Silverman MM.
Amer J Orthodont 54:831-51, Nov 68

THERAPY

The temporary stabilisation of mobile teeth. A use for adhesive bandage. Rule DC.
Brit Dent J 126:228-9, 4 Mar 69
Principles and techniques for the stabilization of loose teeth. Sternlicht HC.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:213-27, Jan 69
Pin-retained amalgam splints. Bellavia W, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:525-8, Mar 69
Endodontic implants. A review and new approach. Morse DR. New York Dent J 35:5-12, Jan 69
[Dento-maxillary synthesis in the treatment of polyalveolysis and rhizalysis] Friez P, et al.
Acta Stomat Belg 65:439-46, 1968 (Fre)
[Splinting of loose teeth with "X" splints] Komárl J.
Oest Z Stomat 66:134-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Attachment of loose teeth with endodontic implants] Orlay HG.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:580-98, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Temporary ligatures] Dufour R.
Dent Cadmos 36:933-41, Jul 68 (Ita)

TOOTH PERMEABILITY (E6, G1)

A new in vitro technique for studies on tooth permeability. Smith LV, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1057-65, Sep 68
The limited usefulness of Thoulet's solution in imbibition experiments in dental enamel. Houwink B.
Brit Dent J 126:447-50, 20 May 69
Spread of carious lesions in dentin. Miller WA.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:1327-30, Jun 69
Penetration of metallic ions from restorations into teeth. Söremark R, et al.
J Prosth Dent 20:531-40, Dec 68
Microscopic observations of fluid flow through cementum and dentine. An in vitro study on human teeth. Lindén LA. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:367-81, 1968
Microscopic observations of fluid flow through enamel in vitro. Lindén LA.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:349-65, 1968
[Diffusion of various antibiotics through the suprapulpar dentin depending on their surface tension] Keworkian K, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:21-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Permeability and marginal infiltration of radioisotopes in dental restoration] Takayama S, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:60-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Por)
[Studies on the permeability of dental hard tissue by means of autoradiography] Toszó S, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:111-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Biophysical methods of influencing the permeability of the dental enamel] Leus PA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:21-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Fluid flow in extracted teeth in connection with evaporation] Lindén LA.
Svensk Tandlak T 61:287-99, May 68 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Penetration of radioactive isotopes through enamel and dentine. II. Transfer of 22Na in fresh and chemically treated dental tissues. Arwill T, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:47-54, 1969
[Changes in the level of permeability of enamel and dentin under the influence of lidase (hyaluronidase)] Borovskiĭ EV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:26-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The influence of saliva on the penetration of Ca45 in dog tooth enamel] Pomerantseva EN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:28-31, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

TOOTH REIMPLANTATION (E4, E6)

25-year tooth replant. Kirstein W.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 42:15-6, 1969
Replantation of a luxated incisor. Florence M.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:23-5, Jan 69
Healing following tooth replantation. Kaqueler JC, et al. J Dent Child 36:303-14, Sep-Oct 69
Intentional replantation of teeth in dogs and monkeys. Sherman P Jr. J Dent Res 47:1066-71, Nov-Dec 68
Autotransplantation of maxillary canines: a long-term evaluation. Hovinga J. J Oral Surg 27:701-8, Sep 69
The dental polymer implant concept. Hodosh M, et al.
J Prosth Dent 22:371-80, Sep 69
Reimplantation of three permanent anterior teeth accidentally evulsed. Di Giulio PJ.
New York Dent J 35:219-22, Apr 69
Reparative dentine formation and pulp morphology. Anderson AW, et al. Oral Surg 26:837-47, Dec 68
[What is the prospect for an implanted or reimplanted tooth? Results anno 1969] Hovinga J.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:223-5, Mar 69 (Dut)
[What is the prospect for an implanted or reimplanted tooth?] Schutte MJ.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:222-3, Mar 69 (Dut)
[Apropos of the extraction-reimplantation of an impacted canine] Darennes J.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:247-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Reimplantation and auto-transplantation by transfixation--author's own method] Benqué EP.
Inform Dent 50:425-38, 1 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of a reimplantation] Daudibertières L.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:189-92, 1968 (Fre)
[Transdental ligature for the use of an extracted deciduous tooth as a space maintainer] Grazide, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:193-9, 1968 (Fre)
[On the reimplantation of a group of teeth] Poitevin J, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:289-93, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Reimplantation and transplantation in current practice] Antonioli C.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1132-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Observations and thoughts on the biology of the pulp] Fischer CH.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:173-84, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On traumatic injuries of the upper incisors] Agrestini F, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:877-96, Nov 68 (Ita)
[12 cases of dental reimplant] Guasta G.
Minerva Stomat 17:765-73, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Dental reimplantation. Surgical, clinical and radiographic considerations] Marzola C.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:254-69, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)
[Temporal wire splint for dental retention and fixation] Sanchez J, et al.
ADM 26:111-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complete root resorption of a reimplanted central incisor] Wolput MH van.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:109-13, 1968 (Fre)

TOOTH REMINERALIZATION see under TOOTH

CALCIFICATION (G1)

TOOTH RESORPTION (C4, G1)

Comparative histologic study of heavy intermittent and light continous forces. Butler T.
Amer J Orthodont 55:304-5, Mar 69
An investigation of the deposition of alveolar bone in the orthodontic tipping of teeth in monkeys. Martuccio JV. Amer J Orthodont 55:198-9, Feb 69
Fine structure of the resorptive cells in the teeth of frogs. Yaeger JA, et al. Anat Rec 164:1-13, May 69
[Complete root resorption of a reimplanted central incisor] Wolput MH van.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:109-13, 1968 (Fre)
[Are there correlations between root resorption of the deciduous tooth and the sensitivity of its pulp?] Sobkowiak EM.
Deutsch Stomat 19:102-12, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Resorption of roots of decidouous teeth] Sobkowiak EM.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:97-110, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the physiological elimination of the nerves of the deciduous dental pulp] Hattyasy D.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:984-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Collagenolytic activity during root resorption of bovine deciduous tooth. I. Activity of collagenase] Morita H. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:100-7, Jun 69 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[A clinicoradiographic follow-up study of coronal vital pulpotomy in 200 primary molars treated with zinc-oxide-eugenol paste] Ravn JJ, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 72:718-26, Aug 68 (Dan)

ETIOLOGY

Total root resorption due to occlusal trauma. Bergamo FC. Oral Surg 27:647, May 69
Root resorption by an impacted tooth. Henefer EP. Oral Surg 26:658, Nov 68
Traumatised permanent teeth in children--a follow-up. I. Pulpal complications and root resorption. Magnusson B, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:61-70, Feb 69
[The influence of caries on the chronology of root resorption in deciduous teeth (clinical and radiological studies)] Sobkowiak EM.
Deutsch Stomat 18:789-99, Nov 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electron microscopy of resorbing surfaces of dental hard tissues. Boyde A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 83:538-48, 1967

RADIOGRAPHY

Orthodontic pilot studies with Macaca rhesus. Baumann TW. Amer J Orthodont 55:198, Feb 69
Radiographic patterns of resorption seen in some gnathodental hard-tissue disturbances. Kolas S, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 589-611, Nov 68
Progressive intradental resorption. Lepp FH. Oral Surg 27:184-5, Feb 69
Atypical coronal resorption. Weissman DD. Oral Surg 28:86-7, Jul 69

THERAPY

Histologic evaluation of endodontic implants. Frank AL, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:520-4, Mar 69

TOOTH ROOT (A3)

Photomacrography of tooth apices. Gibson HL, et al. Dent Radiogr Photogr 42:36-40 passim, 1969
Total root resorption due to occlusal trauma. Bergamo FC. Oral Surg 27:647, May 69
Management of the partial furcation involvement. Goldman HM, et al. Periodontics 6:197-206, Oct 68
[A method for saving lost roots] Rouffignac M de. Actualites Odontostomat 22:179-90, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Extraction of a pivot for the recovery of a tooth root] Harrous A. Inform Dent 51:1036, 13 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Micromeasurements of hardness of the root dentin of teeth with healthy and gangrenous pulp] Komiya T, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:975-80, 1968 (Ger)
[How and when does the fractured root penetrate into the maxillary sinus] Balogh K.
Fogorv Szemle 61:253-4, Dec 68 (Hun)

ABNORMALITIES

Micrognathia with hypoplasia of the roots of mandibular teeth secondary to facial scarring: report of a case. Milobsky SA. Dent Dig 47:508-10, Dec 68
Dilaceration in the root formation of the upper second premolar. Ando S, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:91-4, Sep 68
[Molarization of the premolars] Boer JG de.
Nederl T Tandheelk 75:659-64, Oct 68 (Dut)
[A propos of a tooth root abnormality. Practical and pathogenic problems] Charpentier J.
Inform Dent 51:2931-3, 10 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Radiographic study of the incidence of supplementary roots in 1st permanent lower molars in Japano-Brazilian children] Freitas JA de, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:142-8, May-Jun 68 (Por)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The demonstration of root canal anatomy. Barker BC, et al. Aust Dent J 14:37-41, Feb 69
[Study of surface area of the root of the permanent teeth. 1.] Yamanaka Y, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 69:827-32, 5 May 69 (Jap)
[The value of the surface of roots of human deciduous teeth] Naumov VA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:74-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Cellular dynamics in root formation of teeth in rhesus monkeys. Kenney EB, et al.
J Dent Res 48:114-9, Jan-Feb 69

ENZYMOLOGY

[Collagenolytic activity during root resorption of bovine deciduous tooth. I. Activity of collagenase] Morita H. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:100-7, Jun 69 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Continued root development after traumatic avulsion of partly-formed permanent incisor. Gibson AC. Brit Dent J 126:356-7, 15 Apr 69
The association between congenitally absent teeth and delayed development. Coote JD.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:415-6, Aug 69
Cellular dynamics in root formation of teeth in rhesus monkeys. Kenney EB, et al.
J Dent Res 48:114-9, Jan-Feb 69
Patterns of root and alveolar-bone growth associated with development and eruption of teeth in rhesus monkeys. Kenney EB, et al.
J Dent Res 48:251-6, Mar-Apr 69
The incorporation of epithelial cells by cementum. Lester KS. J Ultrastruct Res 27:63-87, Apr 69
A unique case of dilaceration. Lysell G, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:43-6, 1969

INJURIES

[On the problems of endodontal splinting of fractured tooth roots] Kröncke A.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:49-53, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Conservative surgical treatment of fractures of the apices of the front teeth] Pastore A.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:565-8, Jun 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Unimpeded eruption in the root-resected lower incisor of the rat with a preliminary note on root transection. Berkovitz BK, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:771-80, Jul 69

RADIOGRAPHY

The demonstration of root canal anatomy. Barker BC, et al. Aust Dent J 14:37-41, Feb 69

SURGERY

Roots in the maxillary sinus. Jones EH, et al. Aust Dent J 14:8-11, Feb 69
Oral surgery procedures for general dental practice. 1. Removal of roots. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 125:272-4, 17 Sep 68
Oral surgery procedures for general dental practice. 2. Removal of roots. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 125:310-1 contd, 1 Oct 68
Root amputation and tooth hemisection. Basaraba N. Dent Clin N Amer 13:121-32, Jan 69
Root planning with dull and sharp curettes. Green E. J Periodont 39:348-50, Nov 68
Vital root resection. Haskell EW.
Oral Surg 27:266-74, Feb 69
Presurgical crown contouring for root amputation procedures. Kirchoff DA, et al.
Oral Surg 27:379-84, Mar 69

TRANSPLANTATION

[Histological study of autografts of dental root in the eyelid of Macacus rhesus. I] Strampelli B, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1437-60, Dec 67 (Ita)

TOOTH, SUPERNUMERARY (C16)

Supernumerary deciduous incisors in the polecat. Berkovitz BK. Arch Oral Biol 14:863, Jul 69
A supplemental maxillary premolar. Report of a case. Reece JA. Brit Dent J 126:515-6, 3 Jun 69
Hereditary and idiopathic anomalies of tooth number, structure and form. Winter GB.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:355-73, Apr 69
Supernumerary tooth in the floor of the nose. Hiranandani LE, et al. J Laryng 82:845-8, Sep 68
Ectopic teeth: report of case. Lindsay JR, et al. J Oral Surg 27:135-6, Feb 69
Sialolith, supernumerary teeth, and follicular cyst associated with congenital alveolar ridge cleft: report of case. Wooten JW. J Oral Surg 27:140-2, Feb 69
Paired bilateral supernumerary premolars. Hardison SH. Oral Surg 27:186, Feb 69
[Mesiodens and median cleft in the upper lip] Egyedi P.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:391-4, May 69 (Dut)
[The mesiodens in the framework of supernumerary teeth] Gysel C.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:44-6, Jan 69 (Dut)
[Considerations on a case of "dens in dente" in supernumerary teeth] Tollaro I.
Mondo Odontostomat 10:443-58, Jul-Aug 68 (133 ref.) (Ita)
[Study on supernumerary teeth] Palattella P.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:108-70, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Mesiodens and retention of the upper median incisor. Report of a case] Marzola C, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:4-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)
[A rare case of frontal pleiodontia] Popa V, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:271-3, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations of supernumerary teeth] Schapira M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:247-54, May-Jun 69 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

[The treatment of position anomalies caused by supernumerary teeth of missing tooth germ] Dénes J.
Fogorv Szemle 61:275-9, Sep 68 (Hun)
[The supernumerary teeth in the etiology of orthodontic abnormalities] Agrestini F, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:631-44, Jul 69 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The mesiodens in the Alaskan eskimo. Gadbois RE. J Dent Child 36:187-8, May-Jun 69
Familial occurrence of mesiodens. Sedano HO, et al.
Oral Surg 27:360-1, Mar 69

OCCURRENCE

[The supernumerary upper lateral incisor in the permanent dentition] Gysel C.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:73-93, Jan 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Positional variations of impacted hyperodontic teeth. A clinical and radiological study. Nordenram A, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 26:185-90, Aug 68
A category of supernumerary premolar teeth. Price C, et al. Brit Dent J 126:224-8, 4 Mar 69
[Supernumerary cuspids] Kallay J.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:931-6, Sep 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Importance of the position of the apex in the anterior

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

region of the mouth for the conservation and regulation of impacted or ectopic teeth. Examples of mutations] Rouel M.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:509-11, Sep 68 (Fre)

VETERINARY

[Symmetrical incidence of supernumerary molars in albino rats] Zilz W. Stoma 22:90-5, May 69 (Ger)
[2 contributions to the study of teeth in the domestic rabbit] Hochstrasser G.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:107-10, 1968 (Ger)

TOOTH SUPPORTING STRUCTURES see

PERIODONTIUM (A3)

TOOTH, UNERUPTED see under TOOTH,

IMPACTED (C4)

TOOTHACHE (C4, C17)

The tooth and the psyche. Pond DA.
Brit Dent J 125:457-60, 19 Nov 68
[II. Studies on the folklore of the tooth. The transfer of the toothache or the principle of the scapegoat] Dussau A. Inform Dent 51:2994-3002, 17 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Control and easing of pain] Mutschelknauss R. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1129-39, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Subjective studies on the intensity dependence of pain sensation in the tooth] Lichtenberger E. Pflueger Arch 307:R130-1, 1969 (Ger)
[On the relationship of the toothache sensation and the individual daily activities] Godt H, et al.
Stoma 21:184-90, Aug 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Time factor in toothache. Mumford JM.
Brit Dent J 125:311-4, 1 Oct 68
Diagnostic significance of clinical manifestations in evaluation of the stage of dental pulp in the light of histological examinations. Barańska-Gachowska M, et al. Pol Med J 8:725-35, 1969
Herpes zoster simulating odontalgia: report of a case. Barakat NJ, et al. Rev Dent Liban 19:80-7, Jan-Mar 69

DRUG THERAPY

[Our experiences with Eunoctin in dentistry] Béres K.
Fogorv Szemle 62:54-6, Feb 69 (Hun)
[Analgesics, with special reference to recent trends] Yamamoto I, et al.
J Jap Dent Ass 21:707-16, 11 Oct 68 (34 ref.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Fid flow and pain response in the dentine produced by hydrostatic pressure. Brännström M, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:15-30, 1969
[The pseudo-toothache] Cadenat H, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:119-29, 1968 (Fre)
[2 cases from the daily practice with neurovegetative background] Schroeder A.
Oest Z Stomat 66:202-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Effect of hypoxia on the histopathological picture of the pulp of rat incisors (preliminary report)] Pankiewicz J, et al. Czas Stomat 22:243-7, Mar 69 (Pol)
["It's in the air"] Borgh O.
Odont Foren T 32:243-9, Oct 68 (Swe)

HISTORY

[Ancient beliefs on the origin of toothache] Dussau A.
Inform Dent 50:4323-6, 21 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Toothache and love. A selection of dental scenes from the world literature] Buerose KE.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:849-56, Aug 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recording of nerve potential. Yamada M.
Int Dent J 19:239-49, Jun 69

THERAPY

[Refrigeration as analgesic factor in odontogenic neuralgias] Milani M.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:621-34, Aug 68 (Ita)

TOOTHBRUSHES (E6)

Instructions to supplement teaching oral hygiene. O'Leary TJ, et al. Aeromed Rev 3:1-19, Jun 67
Clearance studies of proximal tooth surfaces. I. Hendon GE, et al. Alabama J Med Sci 6:213-27, Apr 69 (93 ref.)
Effectiveness of the automatic toothbrush for handicapped persons. Aronovitz R, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 48:193-205, Aug 69
Toothbrushing frequency and its relationship to dental caries and periodontal disease. Dale JW.
Aust Dent J 14:120-3, Apr 69
Comparison of toothbrushes. Cutler R.
Brit Dent J 125:433, 19 Nov 68
Comparison of toothbrushes. McKendrick AJ.
Brit Dent J 125:481, 3 Dec 68
Cytologic evaluation of physiotherapy after gingivectomy. Carnevale RA, et al.
J Dent Res 48:600, Jul-Aug 69
Comparisons of abrasion produced by a simulated manual versus a mechanical toothbrush. Mc Connell D, et al. J Dent Res 46:1022-7, Sep-Oct 67
The effect of toothbrushing frequency on periodontal disease measurements. Horton JE, et al.
J Periodont 40:14-6, Jan 69
The effect of a prescribed method of toothbrushing on the fluctuation of marginal gingivitis. Larato DC, et al.
J Periodont 40:142-9, Mar 69
Comparative frequency of use of the electric toothbrush and hand toothbrush. Muhler JC.
J Periodont 40:268-70, May 69
Instructions to supplement teaching oral hygiene. O'Leary TJ, et al. J Periodont 40:27-32, Jan 69
The effect of a mouthwash as adjunct in tooth cleaning. Sturzenberger OP, et al.
J Periodont 40:299-301, May 69
Bacteremia study using a water irrigation device. Tamimi HA, et al. J Periodont 40:4-6, Jul 69
Effects of water jet rinse and toothbrushing on oral hygiene. Toto PD, et al. J Periodont 40:296-8, May 69
Oral hygiene instruction and plaque formation during hospitalization. Klocke JM, et al.
Nurs Res 18:124-30, Mar-Apr 69
New measure of effects of persuasive communications: a chemical indicator of toothbrushing behavior. Evans RI, et al. Psychol Rep 23:731-6, Dec 68
[Investigation of the occurrence of plaque and gingivitis in school children from 11 to 13 years old. The effect of different methods of instruction in toothbrushing] Bay I.
Tandlaegebladet 72:589-600, Jul 68 (Dan)
[Toothbrushing in kindergarten] Jeppesen J.
Tandlaegebladet 72:1167-9, Dec 68 (Dan)
[Autodisinfective toothbrushes] Kok N, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 72:458-62, May 68 (Dan)
[Effect of a toothpaste containing sodium monofluorophosphate with controlled toothbrushing] Moller IJ, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 72:705-17, Aug 68 (Dan)
[Prophylaxis in periodontology] De Boever J.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:277-87, 1968 (Dut)
[Brushing and the use of dental flons] Drum W.
DDZ 22:548-54, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Purposeful oral hygiene--a time factor] Renggli HH.
DDZ 22:545-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Studies on problems of daily dental care] Schneli H.
DDZ 22:554-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On prophylaxis of juvenile periodontal diseases] Riethe P. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1271-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on cleaning of teeth] Binder K.
Oest Z Stomat 65:388-90, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Long-term planning in dental health education] Hippchen P. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:161-5, 16 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis and therapy in infants and of young children in the 1st grades of school. Report from the practice with practical suggestions] Drath-Fehr C.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:641-4, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Studies on tooth brush] Fujii M, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:130-6, 1967 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the usefulness of various types of toothbrushes for oral hygiene] Stružak-Wysokińska M. Wiad Lek 21:2102-5, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sick among the well. Strock PE.
New Eng J Med 280:221, 23 Jan 69

STANDARDS

The plaque-removing ability of various toothbrushes used with the roll technique. Bergenholtz A, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 62:15-25, Jan 69

TOOTHPASTE see under DENTIFRICES (D13)

TOPECTOMY see under PSYCHOSURGERY (E4, F3)

TORECAN see THIETHYLPERAZINE (D6)

TORSION (C17)

Effects of torsion on the intervertebral joints. Farfan HF. Canad J Surg 12:336-41, Jul 69
[Torsion and infarction of an edge of the adipose ligament of the knee. Apropos of 2 cases] Dejour H, et al. Lyon Chir 63:576-7, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Clinical contribution to knowledge of torsion of the spleen] Ferri O, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:435-46, 1968 (Ita)
[Gastric rotations: volvius, tilting and torsions of the stomach] Cecchetti E, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:28-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Volvulus of the appendix] Dell 'Orto V, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:590-1, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Tubal hematocele of the fimbria twisted on the proximal segment of the fallopian tube] Confalonieri A. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:148-56, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Acute torsion of the greater omentum] Formisano G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1090-7, 15 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Torsion of the omentum] Mohr E.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1095-6 passim, 15 Jun 68 (Nor)
[On the torsion of cancerous fallopian tubes] Anbrokh IaM. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:74-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Torsion of the greater omentum] Beliaev AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:62-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Wandering spleen with torsion of the pedicle. Choksey NJ. J Indian Med Ass 51:576-7, 1 Dec 68
Torsion of the appendix. De Bruin AJ.
Med J Aust 1:581, 15 Mar 69

DIAGNOSIS

Torsion of normal ovary in the first two years of life. Grosfeld JL. Amer J Surg 117:726-7, May 69
Torsion of testis. Mohay-ud-Din K.
Brit Med J 1:445-6, 15 Feb 69
Torsion of the appendices epiploicae. Violago FC, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:291-4, 8 Feb 69

ETIOLOGY

Torsion of the omentum. Hubbard MJ.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:173-4, Apr 69
Adenocarcinoma of fallopian tube with torsion. Truskett ID, et al. New York J Med 68:3062-5, 1 Dec 68
[Antetorsion of the coxal end of the femur in exclusively functional therapy of hip dysplasia] Gross F, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:293-312, 1969 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lateral picture of the hip joint; specifically in relation to the determination of the torsion-angle] Seyss R.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:243-8, Jun 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

Peroneal nerve palsy following derotation osteotomies for tibial torsion. Schrock RD Jr.
Clin Orthop 62:172-7, Jan-Feb 69

VETERINARY

A case report of torsion of the descending colon in a six-month-old female collie. Endres WA, et al.
Vet Med 63:954-60, Oct 68
[Birth weight and torin of the uterus in cows--a causal analysis based on clinical cases] Franz W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:348-54, 1 Jul 64 (Ger)
[Experience as to the occurrence, diagnosis, and therapy of right abomasal dislocation and cecal dilation and torsion in cattle] Dietz O, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:773-9, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)

TORTICOLLIS (C3, C10)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on 22 cases of ocular torticollis] Simonetti A, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1249-74, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Postural dystonia and spastic torticollis associated with an increase of cupriuria. Relations with hepato-lenticular degeneration] Fazio C, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3359-68, 11 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Torticollis of ocular origin in the pathogenesis of lateral maxillo-dental deviations] Tani G, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:711-7, Aug 68 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Sternomastoid tumour and muscular torticollis. Macdonald D.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:432-43, Aug 69
[Some problems of the diagnosis and treatment of congenital muscular torticollis] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:86-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Electromyographic examinations in spastic torticollis in childhood. Comparative electromyographic analysis of involuntary movements in adults and children] Podivinský F.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:59-67, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities of cerebral biopsy performed with the stereotaxic method (in patients with Parkinson's disease, Huntington's chorea, spastic torticollis)] Ferro-Milone F, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:167-76, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[5 cases of clavicular fractures misdiagnosed as congenital myogenic torticollis] Kato T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:729-32, Aug 68 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Paroxysmal torticollis in infancy. A possible form of labyrinthitis. Snyder CH.
Amer J Dis Child 117:458-60, Apr 69
[Operatory trauma and cervical dislocation (new hypothesis on the pathogenesis of Grisels syndrome)] Berrettini B.
Boll Mal Orecch 84:365-76, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new probably X-linked inherited syndrome: congenital muscular torticollis, multiple keloids cryptorchidism and renal dysplasia. Goeminne L.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:439-67, Jul 68
[The familial occurrence of ocular torticollis] Sebestyén J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:677-82, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of sensory and emotional inputs in mechanisms underlyming involuntary motor activity. Modern concept of torticollis. II. Electroencephalographic analysis. Podivinský F.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:19-29, 1969
Role of sensory and emotional inputs in mechanisms underlying involuntary motor activity. Modern concept of torticollis. I. Electromyographic analysis. Podivinský F. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:11-8, 1969
Somate-sensory evoked potentials: amplitude changes in torticollis. Podivínský F.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:235, Feb 69
[Factors regulating ocular torticollis] Yuge T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:15-24, Jan 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Grisel's disease] Nikitin MN.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:82-5, Nov 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Spasmodic torticollis: results after cervical rhizotomy in 50 cases. Hamby WB, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:323-6, Sep 69
[Surgery of cephalic orientation dyskinesia] Mazars G, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:745-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The risk of closed tenotomy in the surgery of torticollis] Thomas G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:168-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Late results of the treatment of muscular torticollis with special consideration to the growth of the skull] Haike H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:851-4, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Physiopathological and clinical considerations on 4 cases of spastic torticollis, including 2 cases treated with thalamo-pallidolysis] Ferro-Milone F, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:177-91, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Follow-up results of surgery of the sternocleid mastoid muscle for congenital torticollis] Tanabe G, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:900-5, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Torticollis--with special emphasis on fixation] Tanabe G. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:101-4, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Symposium on diseases of the basal ganglia. Physiological and clinical implications of thalamic surgery for dystonia and torticollis. II] Cooper IS.
Rev Brasil Med 25:774-80, Nov 68 (Por)
[Relief of dyskinesia from a childhood brain disease by means of a cryothalamotomy] Gioino GG, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1137-41, 4 Aug 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Extrapyramidal myoclonias treated by stereotaxic coagulation of the dentatothalamic pathway and their physiopathological mechanism] Hassler R.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:409-18, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Therapeutic indications from the symptomatology of spastic torticollis] Wendt H.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:23-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Fixation method in muscular torticollis--with special emphasis on fixation] Aoki T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:117-20, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Our method of torticollis management] Gotto T.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:113-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Torticollis] Kawamura B.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:110-2, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Early management of torticollis using an apparatus to correct posture] Takahashi J.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:105-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Anomalies in newborn infants and today's orthopedics. Management and treatment of congenital torticollis, congenital hip dislocation and clubfoot] Mori M.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:923-37, Nov 68 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Study of forced circus movements. Karasszon D.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:177-86, 1968
Case report: pathologic and microbiologic studies of crooked-neck in a turkey flock. Moorhead PD, et al.
Avian Dis 12:476-82, Aug 68

TORULA see CRYPTOCOCCUS (B5)

TORULOSIS see CRYPTOCOCCOSIS (C1)

TORUS MANDIBULARIS see under MANDIBLE

(A2) --ABNORMALITIES

TORUS PALATINUS see under PALATE (A2, A3)

--ABNORMALITIES

TOUCH (F1, G1)

Occlusal tactile threshold in denture wearers. Siirilä HS, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:193-7, May 69
New measurements of corneal sensitivity: a preliminary report. Miliodot M, et al.
Amer J Optom 46:261-5, Apr 69
Psychophysical evaluation of feedback phenomena as related to precision of force emission: some methodological considerations. Filion RD, et al.
Amer J Psychol 82:266-71, Jun 69
Body contact and sexual enticement. Hollender MH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:188-91, Feb 69
Coding of somatic sensory input by vibrissae neurons in the rat's trigeminal ganglion. Zucker E, et al.
Brain Res 12:138-56, Jan 69
A comparison of stereognostic recognition in normal children and severely subnormal adults. Mackay CK, et al. Brit J Psychol 59:443-7, Nov 68
Vigilance for simultaneous auditory and cutaneous signals. Davenport WG.
Canad J Psychol 23:93-100, Apr 69
A comparison of the reinforcing properties of stimulus onset for several sense modalities. Tapp JT, et al.
Canad J Psychol 22:449-55, Dec 68
Thresholds for pressure and sharpness in the right and left hands. Carmon A, et al. Cortex 5:27-35, Mar 69
The influence of spatial disorders in impairing tactual discrimination of shapes. De Renzi E, et al.
Cortex 5:53-62, Mar 69
Performance tests with non-circular coins. Wright P, et al. Ergonomics 12:1-10, Jan 69
Perceptual integration and reading problems. Hurley OL. Exceptional Child 35:207-15, Nov 68
Tinker boards--a tactile kinesthetic approach to learning. Scagliotta EG.
Exceptional Child 34:129-31, Oct 67
Tactile discrimination study of the dorsal column-medial lemniscal system and spino-cervico-thalamic tract in cat. Kitai ST, et al.
Exp Brain Res 6:234-46, 1968
Somatic stimuli, spinal pathways, and size of cutaneous fibers influencing unit activity in the medial medulary reticular formation. Casey KL.
Exp Neurol 25:35-56, Sep 69
Mobility and assessment of the tactile sensation of teeth. Yamada M, et al. Int Dent J 19:295-6, Jun 69
Sensitization in the auditory and tactile systems following exposure to low and moderately intense stimulation. Moore TJ.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1390-400, Nov 68
Intradimensional and extradimensional shifts in the monkey within and across sensory modalities. Rothblat LA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:549-53, Oct 68
Texture preference in the domestic chick. Schiffman HR. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:540-1, Oct 68
Visual and tactual "go, no-go" discrimination in monkeys with temporal lobe lesions. Schilder P, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:811-5, Dec 68
Role of somatosensory cortex in interhemispheric transfer of tactile habits. Teitelbaum H, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:623-32, Dec 68
Ability of human subjects to discriminate forces applied to certain teeth. Bonaguro JG, et al.
J Dent Res 48:236-41, Mar-Apr 69
The effect of splitting part of the brain or removal of the median inferior frontal lobe on touch learning in octopus. Wells MJ, et al. J Exp Biol 50:515-26, Apr 69
Effect of stimulus modality and task complexity on discrimination and reversal learning n preschool children. Blank M, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:598-606, Dec 68
Cross-modal transfer of a discrimination by retarded children. Smith J, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:274-81, Apr 69
Effects of simultaneous auditory stimulation on the detection of tactile stimuli. Gescheider GA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 81:120-5, Jul 69
Low-frequency vibrotactile adaptation. Hahn JF.
J Exp Psychol 78:655-9, Dec 68
Tactual and visual illusions in the T-shaped figure. Tedford WH Jr, et al. J Exp Psychol 81:199-201, Jul 69
Developmental relationships between two-point discrimination and locus of stimulation. Mosesson L, et al. J Gen Psychol 81:59-65, Jul 69
Visual and tactual curiosity of deaf and hearing children. Kuo SC, et al.
J Genet Psychol 113:183-93, Dec 68
Astereognosis not of cortical origin. Halpern L.
J Neurol Sci 7:245-50, Sep-Oct 68
The structure and function of a slowly adapting touch corpuscle in hairy skin. Iggo A, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:763-96, Feb 69
Sensory modality and object-naming in aphasia. Goodglass H, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:488-96, Sep 68
Better braille for blind diabetics.
JAMA 208:2330, 23 Jun 69
Effects of cortical lesions on tactile discriminations graded in difficulty. Finger S, et al.
Life Sci 7:897-904, 15 Sep 68
An experimental device to provide substitute tactile sensation from the anaesthetic hand. Pfeiffer EA, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:191-9, Mar 69
Vision substitution by tactile image projection. Bach-y-Rita P, et al.
Nature (London) 221:963-4, 8 Mar 69
Tactile perception of direction and number in patients with unilateral cerebral disease. Carmon A, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:525-32, Jun 69
Objective evaluation of joint sense and touch in the human. Rodin E, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:247-57, Mar 69
Touch-perception thresholds in blind diabetic subjects in relation to the reading of Braille type. Heinrichs RW, et al. New Eng J Med 280:72-5, 9 Jan 69
The orienting response as a nonverbal measure of neurological extinction. Ball TS, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:47-53, Feb 69
Familarity as a factor in the cross-modal associations of brain-damaged patients. Butters N, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:63, Feb 69
Tactile-kinesthetic methods for measuring length used by congenitally blind children. Duran P, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:395-400, Apr 69
Apparent duration as a function of intensity of vibrotactile stimulation. Ekman G, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:151-6, Feb 69
Determinants of tactual perception of finger-drawn symbols: reappraisal. Holmes DS, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:659-72, Oct 68
Reaction time of jaw movement to auditory and tactile stimulation in children. Siegenthaler BM, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:583-8, Oct 68
Effects of orientation and redundancy on tactual perception of form. Warm JS, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:83-9, Aug 68
Bilateral effects of skin stimulation on thalamic neurons. Harris FA. Phys Ther 48:1217-32, Nov 68
Brain response correlates of repressiveness. Shevrin H, et al. Psychol Rep 23:887-92, Dec 68
"Augmenting" and "reducing" in averaged visual evoked responses to sine wave light. Spilker B, et al.
Psychophysiology 6:49-57, Jul 69
Tactile short-term memory. Gilson EQ, et al.
Quart J Exp Psychol 21:180-4, May 69
Reaction and response times of individuals reacting to auditory, visual, and tactile stimuli. Colgate TP.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:783-4, Oct 68
[A study on the tactile sense between occlusal surfaces of mucosa borne dentures] Siirilä HS, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:178-81, 1968 (Fin)
[On the ultrastructure of various mechanoreceptors of higher vertebrates] Andres KH.
Anat Anz 124:551-65, 1969 (Ger)
[On the perception of vibration in locally distributed stimulation of the skin] Rittmannsberger N.
Kybernetik 4:190-4, May 68 (Ger)
[On the perception of the force of vibration and the perception of changes in the force of stimulation in the sense of touch] Rittmannsberger N.
Kybernetik 4:181-9, May 68 (Ger)
[A functional model for description of the perception strength of vibration and its barely noticable change by the sense of touch] Rittmannsberger N.
Kybernetik 5:52-61, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Contributions to the sensory-tonic field theory of perception. II. The tactile-kinesthetic perception of body position with lateral tilting of the body and use of the right hand, the left hand and both hands to indicate tilting angle] Bauermeister M, et al.
Psychol Forsch 31:261-74, 1968 (Ger)
[A new variant of the method of study of human tactile and pain sensitivity] Safonov VA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:357-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of noise and local vibration of permissible levels on the human organism] Paran'ko NM, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:25-30, Sep 67 (Rus)
[the effects of high frequency vibration on certain physiological functions of the human organism] Malinskaia NN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:30-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of vibration of various high frequency ranges on certain physiological functions of the organism in laborers] Mikulinskiĭ AM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:48-50, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the energetics of the action of vibration on the human organism) Razumov IK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:3-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Physiologico-hygienic assessment of vibrating tools used in construction work] Tartakovskaia LIa, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:50-3, Aug 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Evoked activity of the cortical neurons of various types and the primary afferent fibers of the cutaneous analyser during vibration stimulation] Vasilevskii NN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1082-90, Sep 67 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

[On changes in the tactile sensitivity of the skin under the effect of naphthalan petroleum] Listengarten AM. Vestn Derm Vener 40:53-6, Jul 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Structure analytical studies on the dependence of sensation from age] Scharf JH.
Z Zellforsch 80:124-39, 1967 (Ger)

TOURNIQUETS (E2, E4)

Production and measurement of traumatic swelling. Rosenthal SM. Amer J Physiol 216:630-3, Mar 69
Haemodynamic changes associated with the application of lower limb tourniquets. Bradford EM.
Anaesthesia 24:190-7, Apr 69
The tourniquet technique in radiotherapy of limb tumours. Van Den Brenk HA.
Nunt Radiol 34:207-14, Mar 68
Vascular responses to experimental tourniquet ischemia. Strock PE, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:309-18, Aug 69
Enhancement of fibrinolysis by venous occlusion. Results of long-term thrombelastography and activator determination. Holzknecht F, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:304-10, 30 Apr 69
[Ischemic tourniquet and long-term stimulo-detection] Bisschop G de, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:548-50, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Lysosomal changes in tourniquet-shock and in shock resistance] Karády S, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:261-75, 1968 (Ger)
[An experimental study on the influence of tourniquets on general condition--effects of tourniquets on urinary kinin and kininase activities] Takahashi N.
Sapporo Med J 32:229-38, Oct-Nov 67 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental pain produced by the submaximum effort tourniquet technique: further evidence of validity. Smith GM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:468-74, Oct 68
[Cardiac insufficiency and hypoxia as cause of death in tourniquet shock in dogs] Brückner UB, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R53-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effect obtained from hyperbaric oxygen in tourniquet shock] Danovich FM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:112-5, Jun 68 (Rus)

TOWN PLANNING see CITY PLANNING (I)

TOXASCARIASIS see under ASCARIASIS (C1)

TOXEMIA (C1)

see also related
PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS (C6)

The role of endotoxin during typhoid fever and tularemia in man. IV. The integrity of the endotoxin tolerance mechanisms during infection. Greisman SE, et al. J Clin Invest 48:613-29, Apr 69
[Metabolic and toxemic aspects of the irreversibility of clinical death] Negovskij VA.
Agressologie 9:393-400, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Reye's syndrome: ammonia intoxication as a possible factor in the encephalopathy. Huttenlocher PR, et al.
Pediatrics 43:443-54, Mar 69
[Frequency of toxemia and placental morphology in pregnancy with polyhydramnios and anencephalia] Chávez Azuela J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:123-31, Feb 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Detection of toxemia in irradiated rabbits and the disintoxication effect of low-molecular polyvinyl with the use of the "paramecium reaction"] Vinogradova VG. Radiobiologiia 7:96-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the deintoxicating action of polyvinylpyrrolidone in burns and food poisoning] Giul'badamova NM, et al.
Probl Gemat 11:19-23, Jul 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The influence of diphtheric toxin on the activity of alkaline phosphatase of leukocytes] Ciszewska-Popiolek B.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:53-60, 1967 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

A case of fatal Clostridium welchii toxaemia due to ward infection. Alexander JG.
J Clin Path 22:508, Jul 69
Toxaemia of burns. Sevitt S.
Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:126-49, 1966
Experimental toxaemia in mice due to chagastoxin. Seneca H. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:535-9, 1969
[Parathyroid adenoma with recurrent hypercalcemic toxicosis associated with hypothyroidism. Localization by scintiscanning with Se75 and I-131 labeled seleniomethionine] Austoni M, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:5-19, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The protective action of pyrogenal in acute ornithosis poisoning] Krasnik FI, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:144-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Some problems of the pathogenesis of the burn syndrome] Kolker II.
Voennomed Zh 4:27-32, Apr 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Histochemical and biochemical studies of nucleic acids in the liver in diphtheric toxaemia including the incorporation of isotope P32 into RNA] Freiek Z.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:1-19, 1967 (Pol)
[The effect of staphylococcal intoxication on the penetration of labeled tetanotoxin into muscles, nerves and brain] Kirilenko OA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:102-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Various findings on the processes of natural detoxication of the body during infectious processes] Kiselev PN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:93-9, Oct 67 (19 ref.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[On the detoxifying effect of low molecular polyvinyl alcohol solution] Chaplygina ZA.
Probl Gemat 12:21-4, Jun 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Immunopathological studies on experimental arthritis-lesions in synovial tissue during endotoxemia. Aoki S, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:99-109, Oct 68

THERAPY

[Treatment of traumatic toxicosis with convalescent blood plasma] Kryk IN.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:26-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The operation of total and mixed replacement of blood in the control of burn toxemia] Vostanov SA.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:3-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

The prevention of enterotoxaemia (pulpy kidney disease) by vaccination. Jansen BC.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1539-67, Nov-Dec 67
[Immuno-prevention of enterotoxemia in sheep] Quesada A.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1529-37, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Enterotoxemias and allied toxi-infections in sheep] Fassi-Fehri M. Maroc Med 47:515-26, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Studies on the pathogenesis of colienterotoxemia in swine with special recognition of the importance of resistance of the macroorganism and herd prevention] Voigt A, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:155-63, 1967 (Ger)
[Detection and differentiation of clostridium perfringens and its toxins in the feces of dead domestic animals] al-Khatib G.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:593-7, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Action of bacterial endotoxins upon the blood circulation system with consideration of the relations to enterotoxemia (Edematous disease) of the swine] Wachtel W. Mh Veterinaermed 23:750-7, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Etiology and prophylaxis of Escherichia coli infections in pigs] Wittig W.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:326-31, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[On the technics of serotyping of E. coli cultures from swine with coli-enterotoxemia] Bertschinger HU.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:91-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Virulence of Clostridium perfringens D-the pathogene of sheep enterotoxemia] Urguev KR, et al.
Veterinariia 43:15-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Enterotoxemia: diagnosis and prevention] Pesce de Fagonde A.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1583-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)

TOXICOLOGY (G1)

see also related
POISONS (D13)

The unpublished volumes of toxicology literature. Wands RC.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:344-6, Jul-Aug 69
The comparative approach to the role of nonhuman primates in evaluation of drug toxicity in man: a review. Cuulston F, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:681-704, 3 Jul 69 (7 ref.)
Diseases of primates affecting the choice of species for toxicologic studies. Vickers JH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:659-72, 3 Jul 69
Behavioral pharmacology and toxicology. Weiss B, et al.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:297-326, 1969 (137 ref.)
Mechanisms of toxicity: introduction. Barnes JM.
Brit Med Bull 25:219-22, Sep 69
Diet and toxicity. McLean AE, et al.
Brit Med Bull 25:278-81, Sep 69
Reversible binding of toxic compounds to macromolecules. Rose MS.
Brit Med Bull 25:227-30, Sep 69
A 'catch-all' toxicological screen. Epstein SS.
Experientia 25:617, 15 Jun 69
Range rinding test: pioneer toxicology investigation. Carpenter CP. Industr Med Surg 38:151-5, Apr 69
Toxicity and analysis of air pollutants. Feldstein M.
J Forensic Sci 14:337-51, Jul 69
Clinical toxicology. Comstock EG.
New Eng J Med 279:1458, 26 Dec 68
Toxic chemicals and peripheral neuropathy: experimental studies. Barnes JM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:205-8, Feb 69
The role of experimental biology and toxicology in rendering the human environment safe. After-dinner speech. Eckardt RE.
Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:213-21, 1969
Exposure tests in industrial toxicology. Elkins HB.
Pure Appl Chem 18:143-50, 1969
Analysis of biological material in industrial toxicology. Singerman A. Pure Appl Chem 18:173-85, 1969
Relationship of lethal toxic dose to body weight of the mouse. Lamanna C, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:307-15, Nov 68
Abnormal values in control groups during repeated-dose toxicologic studies. Weil CS, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:335-9, Mar 69
Toxic Hazards Research Unit annual technical report: 1968. AMRL-TR-68-133. MacEwen JD, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-49, Oct 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume 3. Sections10-16. 13. Contaminants standards. NASA CR-1205 (3). Roth EM, et al. US NASA 13:1-115, Nov 68
The saftey evaluation of pet products. Stevenson DE.
Vet Rec 84:168-70, 15 Feb 69
[Saturnism: biochemical lesions and biological semeiology] Delwaide P, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:987-1001, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of fatal poisoning by chloroquine. Practical toxicological diagnosis from 3 milliliters of urine] Viala A, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:979-84, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Determination of DL 50 on chick embryos as an analytic criterion in the control of drug quality] Beys-L'hoest B, et al.
J Pharm Belg 24:45-54, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Toxicologic evidence in jurisprudence] Heyndrickx A.
J Pharm Belg 22:387-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Dangers of the chemical era] Truhaut R.
Pure Appl Chem 18:111-28, 1969 (Fre)
[Analytic detection and estimation of hashish] Machata G. Arch Toxik 25:19-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Possibilities and problems in documentation of substances in analytic toxicology (based on special experiences with a punched card index)] Post D.
Arch Toxik 25:32-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Collection of literature for a punched card index as supplement to the paper by D. Post. Proposals for the codification of literature dates] Schmidt G, et al.
Arch Toxik 25:43-7, 1969 (77 ref.) (Ger)
[The value of analysis for stimulants] Bäumler J, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:128-31, 1969 (Ger)
[The forensic value of methods of toxicological investigation] Bonnichsen R.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:120-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Differences in the value of chemical and physico-chemical examinations] Hauck G.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:132-5, 1969 (Ger)
[The forensic value of methods of toxicological investigations] Schmidt G.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:122-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Theory and empiricism as principles of chemical demonstrations] Schreiber H.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:300-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Quo vadis medicina? Does the present civilization need an environmental toxicology?] An der Lan H.
Hippokrates 40:308-14, 30 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Responsibilities and organization of toxicology in veterinary medicine] Laue W, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:241-6, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Toxicological problems related to the use of modern plant protection agents] Laue W.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:521-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Possible cancer danger through drugs] Graf E.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 38:109-20, Jun 68 (Ger)
[2. Principal topic: toxicology. Introduction] Henschler D.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:60-1, 1969 (Ger)
[A statistical model for describing chronic toxicity] Janků I.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:224-5, 1969 (Ger)
[The pharmacological evaluation of drugs] Taeschler M. Pharm Acta Helv 43:540-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Toxic drug reactions] Oelssner W.
Pharm Prax 7:154-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Toxicological problem in veterinary medicine: justification and results of a questionnaire] Borbély F, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:617-21, Dec 68 (Ger)
[DL50 and survival time] Beccari E.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:8-11, Jan 67 (Ita)
[1st meeting of the Society for Applied Pharmacological Sciences, Milan, 20 November 1965. Report of the Study Group for Screening Technics. General screening of activity and toxicity] Bonati F, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 105:575-83, Aug 66 (Ita)
[Values of maximum tolerable concentration of industrial toxic substances]
Med Lavoro 58:138-47, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Tests requested specially by the Minister in 1966] Ikeda Y, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:184-5, 1967 (Jap)
[On the selection of the tolerance index in toxicological studies] Prozorovskiĭ VB.
Farmakol Toksik 30:240-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[More on the toxicologic laboratories of the sanitary-epidemiologic stations] Al'pern LL.
Gig Sanit 33:100-2, May 68 (Rus)
[Is hygienic standardization of cancenogenic substances necessary?] Shakhbazian GKh.
Gig Sanit 33:89-91, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the relationship between the toxicity of certain substances and the Mendeleev periodic system] Liublina EI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:9-13, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Principal measures for the development of forensic chemical service] Rubtsov AF.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:28-34, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On establishing standards for chemical factors in the air under military work conditions] Smirnov AA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:36-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Drug misuse and physician education. Palmer RF.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:1-4, Jan-Feb 69
[Teaching and hospital clinical services related to toxicology abroad and in Italy today and in the future] Mascherpa P.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1351-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

HISTORY

The biochemical lesion and its historical development. Peters RA. Brit Med Bull 25:223-6, Sep 69
The influence of toxicology on pharmacology and physiology. McIntyre AR.
J Clin Pharmacol 9:1-4, Jan-Feb 69
Alexander O. Gettler 1883-1968. (Gettler AO), Freireich AW. J Forensic Sci 14:vii-xi, Jul 69
[Dean René Fabre (1889-1966)] (Faber R), Truhaut R.
Arch Mal Prof 28:586-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Historical development and present trends in toxicologic chemistry] Chiavarelli S, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:445-58, 1968 (Ita)
[Development of toxicological chemistry in the USSR] Shvaikova MD, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:56-65, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Industrial toxicology during the 50 years of the Soviet regime] Sanotskiĭ IV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:20-3, Nov 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A loading chamber with simultaneous recording of respiration and the ECG in small animals] Maksimov GG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:47-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

TOXIFERINE (D2, D5)

[The diallyl-nor-toxiferina in anesthesiology] Busoni P, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:361-5, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[General anesthesia in geriatric surgery. Clinical study of an anesthesia-inducingn drug: 7-chloro-1-methyl-1, 4-benzodiazepin-2 one and of a muscle relaxant: bi-chloride of diallyl-bis-nor-toxiferine] Demuru P.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1271-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Diallyl-nor-toxiferine in ophthalmic anesthesia] Pallini C, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:127-35, 1968 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The occurrence of nor-dihydrotoxiferine in Strychnos pseudoquina A. St. Hil. Franco DM, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 25:2009-10, May 69

METABOLISM

The placental transfer of alcuronium. A preliminary report. Thomas J, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:297-302, Apr 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of alcuronium and tubocurarine on blood pressure and heart rate: a clinical comparison. Tammisto T, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:317-22, Apr 69
[Clinical and experimental data on the new muscle relaxant Aloferin] Drenska I, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:74-7, 1969 (Bul)
[Research on ocular hypotonia caused by alloferine during general anesthesia] Tota G, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:171-9, Feb 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diallyl-nor-toxiferine in the respiratory management of the tetanus patient. Abe M, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 21:140-2, 30 Sep 68
[Our experiences with Alloferin] Hañková M, et al.
Rozhl Chir 48:410-5, Sep 69 (Cze)

TOXINS (D12)

see also related
MYCOTOXINS (D13)

Isoelectric characterization of Clostridium botulinum type C toxin. Bergrahm BG.
Acta Vet Scand 9:277-9, 1968
Nephrotoxic nephritis in monkeys. Sequential light, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopic studies. Battifora HA, et al.
Amer J Path 55:267-81, May 69
Effect of botulinum toxin on speed of skeletal muscle contraction. Drachman DB, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1453-5, Jun 69
Neutralization of murine typhus toxin by serum of normal human beings and monkeys. Bell EJ, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:559-67, Jul 69
Toxicity studies of Listeria monocytogenes grown in vivo. DiCapua RA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2023-8, Oct 68
Study of burn toxins. Allgöwer M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:807-15, 14 Aug 68
Cholera toxins. Burrows W.
Ann Rev Microbiol 22:245-68, 1968 (105 ref.)
Paraformaldehyde for surface sterilization and detoxification. Taylor LA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:614-8, Apr 69
The nature of toxins of herpes simplex virus. I. Syncytial giant cell producing components in tissue culture. Tokumaru T.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:104-22, 1968
Some chemical and biological studies on an exotoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis Berliner. Bond RP, et al. Biochem J 114:1P, Aug 69
The hydrolysis of ochratoxin A by some proteolytic enzymes. Pitout MJ.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:485-91, Feb 69
Purification and some properties of Clostridium botulinum type-E toxin. Kitamura M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:207-17, 21 Oct 68
Dissociation studies on the toxin of Clostridium botulinum type B. Mitchell B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:336-8, May 69
Inhibition of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase by the exotosin of Bacillus thuringiensis var. gelechiae. Sebesta K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:281-2, 20 Nov 68
Studies on extracellular proteins from Staphylococcus aureus. IV. Separation of alpha-toxin by isoelectric focusing. Wadström T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:228-42, 21 Oct 68
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of cobrotoxin. Yang CC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:373-6, 21 Oct 68
A reaction in cattle to toxins of Hypoderma bovis (warble fly) larvae. Anderson PH, et al.
Brit Vet J 124:569-75, Dec 68
Stereostructure of rhodojaponin I, II, and 3, toxins of Rhododendron japonicum, and of asebotoxin 3, toxin of Pieris japonica. Hikino H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1078-9, May 69
Seafood toxins. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:530-2, Dec 68
Interactions of the complement system with endotoxic lipopolysaccharide: the generation of an anaphylatoxin. Lichtenstein LM, et al.
Immunology 16:327-36, Mar 69
The structure of batrachotoxin, a steroidal alkaloid from the Colombian arrow poison frog, Phyllobates aurotaenia, and partial synthesis of batrachotoxin and its analogs and homologs. Tokuyama T, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:3931-8, 2 Jul 69
Immunity to cholera: relation of fraction II of type 2 cholera toxin to vibriocidal antibody. Kaur J, et al.
J Bact 98:467-74, May 69
Significance of 12S toxin of Clostridium botulinum type E. Kitamura M, et al. J Bact 98:1173-8, Jun 69
Toxicity of Pasteurella tularensis killed by ionizing radiation. Landay ME, et al. J Bact 96:804-10, Sep 68
Isolation and characterization of Clostridium botulinum type B toxin. Beers WH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4473-9, 25 Aug 69
A neurotoxin, toxin alpha, from Egyptian cobra (Naja haje haje) venom. I. Purification, properties, and complete amino acid sequence. Botes DP, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4147-57, 10 Aug 69
Interaction of alytic polypeptide, melittin, with lipid membrane systems. Sessa G, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3575-82, 10 Jul 69
Response of the canine duodenum to intraluminal challenge with cholera exotoxin. Carpenter CC, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:2600-7, Dec 68
Isolation of a fragment (C3a) of the third component of human complement containing anaphylatoxin and chemotactic activity and description of an anaphylatoxin inactivator of human serum. Bokisch VA, et al. J Exp Med 129:1109-30, 1 May 69
Cholera toxins. Ghosh AK.
J Indian Med Ass 51:86-8, 16 Jul 68
Experimental infection of mice with Staphylococcus aureus: evidence against alpha toxin and the terminal size of the bacterial population as determinants of lethality. Bartell PF, et al.
J Infect Dis 118:481-90, Dec 68
Some characteristics of a heat-labile toxin from Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis. Brown JA Jr, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:229-36, Mar 69
The cellular immune response of nonhuman primates to crude type 2 cholera toxin. Feisenfeld O, et al.
J Infect Dis 118:491-9, Dec 68
Toxins of the entomophagous fungus Beauveria bassiana. Kučera M, et al.
J Invertebr Path 12:316-20, Dec 68
Protection of mice against infection by Staphylococcus aureus. Hill MJ. J Med Microbiol 2:1-7, Feb 69
An effect of cholera toxin on small intestine without direct mucosal contact. Serebro HA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:229-32, Nov 68
Lymphocyte in vitro cytotoxicity: specific release of lymphotoxin-like materials from tuberculin-sensitive lymphoid cells. Granger GA, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1155-7, 22 Mar 69
A radioimmunoassay using cellulose-bound antibodies and its application to staphylococcal-alpha-toxin. Habermann E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:216-7, 1969
In vitro evidence of a burn toxin. Rosenthal SG, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:397-401, Apr 69
Possible role of toxin in the formation of virus-like plaques by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Coleman RG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:311-5, Jun 69
Sapelka N: The cause of mussel poisoning in South Africa. Grindley JR. S Afr Med J 43:275-9, 8 Mar 69
The "co-" in coevolution. Muller CH.
Science 164:197-8, 11 Apr 69
Stereochemistry of grayanotoxin. Matsumoto T, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 57:6019-22, Dec 68
The production of convulsions by an exotoxin from Pseudomonas tabaci. Lamar C Jr, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:82-8, Jan 69
Antitoxic immunity in experimental canine cholera. Curlin GT, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:314-22, 1968
[Bacteriological analysis of melted cheeses] Lebert F, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A49-80, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimental hyperthermia induced by ricin in the rat. Its value in pharmacodynamics] Hache J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1500-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Preparation from a cyst extract from Sarcocystis tenella (Rail.), of a protein fraction toxic to rabbits] Sénaud J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1184-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Enzymes and toxins of snake venoms. Biochemistry and immunological research on the venom of Naja nigricollis] Boquet P, et al.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:371-8, 1966 (Fre)
[Contributions on the differentiation of clostridia. II. The lethal factors of the toxins of pathogenic clostridia, their neutralization and importance in differentiation] al-Khatib G.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:659-65, 1968 (Ger)
[The toxins of clostridia and their importance for the given disease] Micke H.
Med Mschr 22:5-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[A contribution to the clinical picture of neurotoxicosis] Rieder RT.
Med Mschr 23:216-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Detection and differentiation of pathogenic clostridia and their toxins] Beer J, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:709-14, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of the respiratory effects of anaphylatoxin] Bodammer G.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:16-25, 7 May 68 (Ger)
[Demonstration of alpha toxin of Clostridium welchii using test discs] Hartwigk H, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:266-74, 1969 (Ger)
[The formation of streptococcal antitoxin antibodies in the human palatine tonsil. (Apropos of the problem of antibody formation in the tonsillar tissue)] Ricci V, et al. Ann Laring 66:285-93, 1967 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Bacterial infections and their toxins as a stimulant to organic resistance against neoplasia. The action of malaria on the course of certain malignant tumors] Giugni F. Policlinico [Prat] 74:850-2, 19 Jun 67 (Ita)

[Physico-chemical and biological characteristics of toxotoxin] Zardi O, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:266-80, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Study on pertussis using nerve tissue culture. 2. Study on the influence of pertussis toxin on cultured nerve elements] Kotani I.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1309-12, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)

[Studies of local immunity by staphylococcal toxin. 3. Skin reactions and the activities of the antibodies at subcutaneous injection of staphylococcal toxin in rabbits treated with anti-rabbit-lymphatic tissue serum or trypan blue] Masaka K.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:930-8, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)

[Studies on local immunity by staphylococcal toxin. II. Skin reactions and the activities of the antibodies at injection of staphylococcal toxin in rabbits immunized with staphyloccal toxoid] Masaka K.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:922-9, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)

[Study of local immunity by crude staphylococcal toxin. 1. Fate of skin reactions and antibodies in the blood by repeated injection of crude staphylococcal toxin into the subcutaneous tissue of rabbits] Masaka T.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:573-81, 1 May 68 (Jap)

[Canditoxin, a new toxic substance isolated from Candida albicans. 4. Histopathologal findings of its toxicity] Iwata K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:151-7, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)

[Canditoxin, a new toxic substance isolated from Candida albicans. 5. Enzymic activity, with special reference to phosphatase] Iwata K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:159-64, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)

[Chemical structure and toxicity of ricin, a toxic protein from castor beans] Funatsu M, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:905-12, Sep 68 (29 ref.) (Jap)

[On the pathogenesis of food poisoning caused by Cl. perfringens, type A] Gasilina MM.
Gig Sanit 32:27-30, May 67 (Rus)

[The bactericidal and antitoxic action of synthetic polymers (review of the literature)] Tarasov VN, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:34-40, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Content of maleic and fumaric acids in tissues of laboratory animals during experimental plague intoxication] Dzhaparidze MN, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:21-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Study of the effect of the toxins of intestinal bacteria on various enteroviruses] Ambarnikov IM.
Vop Virus 12:61-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Antigenic and immunogenic properties of staphylococcal delta-toxin] Rusakova EV.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:114-8, Dec 67 (Rus)

[The effect of various amino acids on growth and toxin formation by the agents of botulism types A, B, C and E and their toxins] Savin VR.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:66-9, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Activation of the sigma-toxin of Cl. perfringens type D by the proteinases of types A and D] Shemanova GF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:74-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Toxotoxin (toxin to Toxoplasma gondii)] Velasco R, et al. Salud Publica Mex 7:513-7, Jul-Aug 65 (Spa)

[Observations of potentiation of toxins of Clostridium perfringens and Clostridium histolyticum] Mitskevich AI.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:125-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Labyrinthine manifestations of allergic origin] Teodorescu L, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:897-903, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Investigations on the enzymes and toxins of staphylococci. Separation of lipase from phosphatase and spectophotometric analysis of the "egg yolk reaction". Tirunarayanan MO, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:429-36, 1968

Cation-exchange chromatography of Clostridium botulinum type A toxin on amberlite IRC-50 resin at pH 5.55. Dasgupta BR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:522-31, 3 Dec 68

The amino acid sequence of cobrotoxin. Yang CC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:65-77, 12 Aug 69

Experimental nephritis due to type specific streptococci. VI. Further characterization of type 12 nephrotoxin. Fardy PW, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:555-61, Jun 69

Heterogeneity of Cistridium botulinum type A toxin. Hauschild AH, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:805-7, Jul 68

Stereostructure of asebotoxin I and II, toxins of Pieris japonica. Hikino H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:854-5, Apr 69

Relationship of route of inoculation and nature of toxin preparation to bioassay of Clostridium perfringens alpha-toxin in mice. Lynch KL, et al.
J Bact 96:1920-4, Dec 68

The toxins responsible for the lesions of Clostridium sordelli gas gangrene. Arseculeratne SN, et al.
J Med Microbiol 2:37-53, Feb 69

Gonyaulax monilata: population growth and development of toxicity in cultures. Aldrich DV, et al.
J Protozool 14:636-9, Nov 67

Rapid bioassay for Clostridium botulinum type-E toxins by intravenous injection into mice. Sakaguchi G, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:369-78, Dec 68

Heat resistance and alpha-toxigenicity of Clostridium perfringens strains in normal intestines of Japanese. Nakagawa M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:133-7, Jun 69

Detection of intracellular botulinum E toxin by fluorescent antibody technique. Inukai Y, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 16:39-43, Mar 68

On the toxin of Triturus marmoratus Latr. Bachmayer H, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:903-6, 1966

Crystalline phospholipase A associated with a cobra venom toxin. Currie BT, et al.
Nature (London) 220:371, 26 Oct 68

Lymphocyte in vitro cytotoxicity: characterization of human lymphotoxin. Kolb WP, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1250-5, Dec 68

Anaphylatoxin release from the third component of human complement by hydroxylamine. Budzko DB, et al. Science 165:506-7, 1 Aug 69

A comparison of cytotoxins and leuko-agglutinins in human transplantation sera: implications regarding human tissue typing. Stumpf JN, et al.
Surg Forum 19:245-6, 1968

Studies on the mode of action of sea urchin toxin. II. Enzymatic and immunological behavior. Feigen GA, et al. Toxicon 6:17-43, Aug 68

Occurrence of a toxic substance in the skin of a sea bass Pogonoperca punctata. Hashimoto Y, et al.
Toxicon 7:65-70, Jun 69

A new toxic crab, Atergatis floridus. Inoue A, et al.
Toxicon 6:119-23, Oct 68

Comparison of crab toxin with saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin. Konosu S, et al. Toxicon 6:113-7, Oct 68

Studies of phospholipase A and B activities of Egyptian snake venoms and a scorpion toxin. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 6:293-8, May 69

[The analysis of the toxic components of Amanita phalloides] Kamp PE, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 103:813-22, 5 Jul 68 (Dut)

[Modified technic for electrosyneresis. Its application to the rapid identification of bacteria, toxins, antigens and antibodies] Dodin A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1443-7, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Sequence analysis of bee venom neurotoxin (apamine) from its tryptic and chymotryptic cleavage products] Haux P, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:737-8, Jun 67 (Ger)

[On toxins from the Mediterranean holothurians] Habermehl G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:83-4, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Problems of burn toxins] Schoenenberger GA.
Praxis 58:1153-4, 16 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Toxic substances in animals, with special reference to the chemical structure of neurotoxins] Tamiya N.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:964-71, Oct 68 (114 ref.) (Jap)

[Nonspecific toxic factors of Shigellae] Ruchkina LI.
Lab Delo 6:323-6, 1968 (Rus)

[A study of botulin toxins and anatoxins by the gel filtration method. I. Studies of botulin toxins and anatoxins types A and C by filtration through Sephadex G-100] Freiman VB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:52-8, May 66 (Rus)

[Antigenic composition of preparations of purified erythrogenic toxin] Kazdobina IS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:111-6, May 66 (Rus)

[On various toxigenic properties of Cl. perfringens types D and E] Marasanova LP.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:147, Sep 67 (Rus)

[A study of the properties of pathogenic staphylococci of various origins producing delta-toxin] Rusakova EV. Zh Mikrobiol 44:46-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Determination of the activity of the toxins of Cl. histolyticum in tissue culture] Shamraeva SA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:102-5, May 67 (Rus)

[The use of cell cultures for titration of gangrene toxins and gangrene antisera] Zakharova NS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:135-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Neutralization of the vascular permeability factor of Vibrio Cholerae in man. Martin AR, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:253-7, Mar 69

Inhibition of cholera toxin action in the rabbit by cycloheximide. Serebro HA, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:506-11, Mar 69

Relation of in vitro inhibition by chelates of Clostridium perfringens alpha-toxin to their ability to protect against experimental toxemia. Senff LM, et al.
J Bact 98:29-35, Apr 69

Evidence for the non-specificity of the interaction between 5-hydroxytryptamine and botulinum toxin. Simpson LL. Toxicon 5:239-46, May 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects on growth and toxin production of exposure of spores of Clostridium botulinum type F to sublethal doses of gamma irradiation. Williams-Walls NJ.
Appl Microbiol 17:128-34, Jan 69

Studies on the synthesis of staphylococcal alpha toxin. Hendricks CW, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1277-81, Dec 68

Tryptophan metabolism and toxin formation in Staphylococcus aureus Wood 46 strain. Leboeuf-Trudeau T, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1-7, Jan 69

Thymineless death of Staphylococcus aureus and formation of its alpha toxin. Mathieu LG, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:983-7, Sep 68

Extrachromosomal control of methicillin resistance and toxin production in Staphylococcus aureus. Dornbusch K, et al. J Bact 98:351-8, May 69

Toxin production in Clostridium botulinum as demonstrated by electron microscopy. Duda JJ, et al.
J Bact 97:900-4, Feb 69

Inhibition of protease production of various bacteria by ammonium salts: its effect on toxin production and virulence. Liu PV, et al. J Bact 99:406-13, Aug 69

Serological studies of Clostridium botulinum type E and related organisms. II. Serology of spores. Solomon HM, et al. J Bact 98:407-14, May 69

Cyanide metabolism in higher plants. IV. Purification and properties of the beta-cyanoalanine synthase of blue lupine. Hendrickson HR, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2632-40, 25 May 69

Production of extracellular toxin by Listeria monocytogenes in vitro. Preliminary report. Souček A, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:271-2, 1969

Differentiation between formation, in plasma, of anaphylatoxin and of endogenous pyrogen. Vogt W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:23-31, 1969

Effects of phenethyl alcohol on toxinogenic Staphylococcus aureus. Repentigny J de, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:285-95, Dec 68

[Studies on the production of anaerobic toxins. 3. Cl. novyi toxin] Maróczi J, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:411-5, Nov 68 (Hun)

[Studies on the production of anaerobic toxins. 2. Type A Clostridium perfringens toxin] Vitèz I, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:405-10, Nov 68 (Hun)

[Pilot plant production of fusicoccin] Ballio A, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:317-32, 1968 (Ita)

[Relationship between phage and toxin production with special reference to exotoxins] Matsuda M.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:988-98, Oct 68 (88 ref.) (Jap)

[Problems concerning the medium for toxin production] Murata R.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:972-87, Oct 68 (179 ref.) (Jap)

[On the study of the toxico-infective properties of Cl. perfringens] Khazanova VV.
Lab Delo 3:164-7, 1969 (Rus)

[The ultrastructure of toxigenic and non-toxigenic strains of Cl. tetani] Pavlova IB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:12-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

[The effect of furazolidone on the toxigenicity of pyogenic staphylococci] Sherishorina SI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:140-1, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Toxin formation by Cl. perfringens type E] Zemlianitskaia EP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:86-90, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Production of staphylococcus toxin by deep fermentation. I. Technology. New culture mediam] Herrero FJ.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:15-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

[An electron-microscopic study of Cl. oedematiens during toxin formation] Nechaevskaia MR, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:50-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Formation of anaphylatoxin in human serum. Vogt W, et al. Experientia 25:744-5, 1969

Differentiation between formation, in plasma, of anaphylatoxin and of endogenous pyrogen. Vogt W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:23-31, 1969

[Solid-phase radioimmunoassay and blood level of staphylococcal alpha-toxin] Habermann E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:165-82, 1969 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Partial synthesis of 4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin] Kuhn M, et al. Helv Chim Acta 52:944-7, 1969 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization and partial purification of staphylococcal delta-lysin. Hallander HO.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:586-600, 1968

Human "burn toxin" and in-vitro-produced "antitoxin". Rosenthal SR, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:792-806, 14 Aug 68

Studies on epsilon-prototoxin of Clostridium perfringens type D. I. Purification methods: evidence for multiple forms of epsilon-prototoxin. Habeeb AF.
Arch Biochem 130:430-40, Mar 69

Isolation of chromatographically pure toxin of Clostridium botulinum type B. DasGupta BR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1057-63, 30 Sep 68

Chromatographic purification of the toxin of type E Clostridium botulinum. Emodi AS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:788-95, 27 Jun 69

A purification and some properties of an insecticidal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

exotoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. Bond RP, et al. Biochem J 114:477-88, Sep 69
Isolation, activity, and physicochemical characterization of a burn toxin from mouse skin. Schoenenberger GA, et al. Brit J Surg 56:704, Sep 69
Demonstration of a toxin from Aphanizomenon flos-aquae (L.) Ralfs. Sawyer PJ, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1199-204, Nov 68
Terpenoids. LXIV. Chemical studies of marine invertebrates. V. The isolation of three new holothurinogenins and their chemical correlation with lanosterol. Roller P, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:4918-20, 13 Aug 69
Cholera toxins: purification and preliminary characterization of ileal loop reactive type 2 toxin. Coleman WH, et al. J Bact 96:1137-43, Oct 68
Isolation of cholera toxins by dextran sulfate precipitation. Richardson SH, et al. J Bact 96:1443-5, Oct 68
Purification of beta-toxin of Clostridium perfringens type C. Akama K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:423-6, Dec 68
Alpha toxoid of Clostridium perfringens. I. Purification and toxoiding of alpha toxin of C. perfringens. Ito A. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:379-91, Dec 68
Separation of toxic components from the brazilian scorpion Tityus serrulatus venom. Gomez MV, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:899-902, 1966
Modes of actions of purified toxins from elapid venoms on neuromuscular transmission. Lee CY, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:555-72, 1966
Isolation and characterization of a toxin from the Florida red tide organism. Martin DF, et al. Nature (London) 221:59, 4 Jan 69
Plague toxin. Kadis S, et al. Sci Amer 220:92-100, Mar 69
Toxin from skin of frogs of the genus Atelopus: differentiation from Dendrobatid toxins. Fuhrman FA, et al. Science 165:1376-7, 26 Sep 69
Toxins of a blue-green alga: similarity to saxitoxin. Jackim E, et al. Science 162:915-6, 22 Nov 68
Separation of type 2 toxins of Vibrio choierae. Lewis AC, et al. Science 165:808-9, 22 Aug 69
Isolation of tick paralysis toxin from Ixodes holocyclus. Kaire GH. Toxicon 4:91-7, Aug 66
Purification of a toxin from tentacles of the anemone Condylactis gigantea. Shapiro BI. Toxicon 5:253-9, May 68
Removal of waste metabolites in uremia by microencapsulated reactants. Sparks RE, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:353-9, 1969
[Purification of scorpion's neurotoxins Androctonus australis] Rochat C, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:447-52, 1966 (Fre)
[Molecular complexes present in animal neurotoxins. 1. Neurotoxins of venoms of scorpions (Androctonus australis hector and Buthus occitanus tunetanus)] Miranda F, et al. Toxicon 4:123-44, Aug 66 (Fre)
[Attempted purification of neurotoxins of venoms of a South American scorpion (Tityus serrulatus L. and M.) by some chromatographic methods] Miranda F, et al. Toxicon 4:145-52, Aug 66 (Fre)
[Stereo-structure of toxin from the fruit of Ginkgo biloba L.] Morimoto H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2282-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On seed proteins. XVIII. On ricin: purification and differentiation of its actions] Waldschmidt-Leitz E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:503-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the production of anaerobic toxins. 5 Cl. histolyticum toxin] Vitéz I, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 39:156-8, Aug 69 (Hun)
[Research to produce anaerobetoxins. I. Cl. botulinum toxin type A and B] Vitéz I. Acta Pharm Hung 38:355-60, 5 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Recent observations on the toxins of Clostridium botulinum, with special reference to type E] Sakaguchi G. Protein (Tokyo) 13:921-8, Sep 68 (68 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on Clostridium botulinum type F. II. Isolation of highly active toxin and its properties] Rymkiewicz D. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:281-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Obtaining highly purified preparations of Cl. histolyticum lethal factor] Shemanova GF, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:632-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[A study of botulin toxins and anatoxins by the gel filtration method. 3. Separation of native botulin toxins types B and C by filtration through Sephadex G-200 gel] Freiman VB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:139-42, Nov 67 (Rus)
[A study of botulin toxins and anatoxins by the gel filtration method. II. Separation of native type A botulin toxins by filtration through Sephadex G-200 gel] Freiman VB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:106-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Study of botulin toxin type F by means of filtration through Sephadex gel] Golshmid VK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:46-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The current concept on the nature and properties of staphylococcal sigma-toxin] Rusakova EV. Zh Mikrobiol 44:77-80, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the question of the concentration and purification of staphylococcal delta-toxin] Rusakova EV. Zh Mikrobiol 44:95-100, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Extraction of dry concentrated toxin from Cl. perfringens type E] Zemlianitskaia EP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:94-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the properties of Proteus toxins isolated from children with gastrointestinal diseases] Iakimenko TM. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:53-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)
[Obtaining highly active exotoxin of colon bacillus] Smirnova VI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:49-51, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

[Various findings on the processes of natural detoxication of the body during infectious processes] Kiselev PN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:93-9, Oct 67 (19 ref.) (Rus)
[Detection of botulin type E toxin in the body] Sergeeva TI. Zh Mikrobiol 43:54-9, Apr 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haemodynamic effects of ricin. Bálint G. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:213-24, 1968
Proliferation of immunologically active cells in the intestines of primates during secondary response to cholera toxin. Brandom WF, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:129-38, Mar 69
Staphylococcal alpha toxin induced ionic transport and permeability changes in frog skin. Kadlec O, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1775-7, Jul 69
The inhibition in vitro of rat cerebral glutamine synthetase by an exotoxin from Pseudomonas tabaci. Lamar C, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:521-9, Feb 69
Effect of melittin upon cellular and lysosomal membranes. Weissmann G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1771-5, Jul 69
Cytotoxic, hemolytic and phospholipase contaminants of commerical neuraminidases. Kraemer PM. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:205-8, 27 Aug 68
Differences between the effects of saxitoxin (paralytic shellfish poison) and tetrodotoxin on the frog neuromuscular junction. Evans MH. Brit J Pharmacol 36:426-36, Jul 69
The effects of saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin on nerve conduction in the presence of lithium ions and of magnesium ions. Evans MH. Brit J Pharmacol 36:418-25, Jul 69
Toxicity and environmental requirements of a strain of Aphanizomenon flos-aquae (L.) Ralfs. Gentile JH, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:165-73, Feb 69
Ultrastructural changes in neutrophils treated with staphylococcal alpha toxin. Maheswaran SK, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:128-9, Jan 69
The mechanism of plateau formation by anemone toxin. Lilleheil G, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:281-93, 15 Jul 69
Effect of bacterial pyrogen on the thyroid uptake of 131-I and urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroid in normal subjects. De la Balze FA, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:611-22, Oct 68
Time of onset of action of cholera toxin in dog and rabbit. McGonagle TJ, et al. Gastroenterology 57:5-8, Jul 69
Failure to inhibit in vitro or in vivo acetycholinesterase with botulinum toxin type A. Simpson LL, et al. J Bact 97:571-5, Feb 69
Inhibition of the protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte by Nivalenol, a toxic principle isolated from Fusarium nivale-growing rice. Ueno Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:479-85, Oct 68
A physical and chemical study of sea nettle nematocysts and their toxin. Burnett JW, et al. J Invest Derm 51:330-6, Nov 68
The mechanism of respiratory failure in ciguatera poisoning. Kew CK, et al. J Path 97:89-92, Jan 69
The response of motor neurones to intramuscular injection of botulinum toxin. Watson WE. J Physiol (London) 202:611-30, Jun 69
The response of rat hypoglossal neurones to injection of botulinum toxin into the tongue. Watson WE. J Physiol (London) 202:101P+, Jun 69
Cytotoxins released from plastic perfusion apparatus. Atkins RC, et al. Lancet 2:1014-5, 9 Nov 68
Toxins and mode of envenomation of the common ringed or blue-banded octopus. Sutherland SK, et al. Med J Aust 1:893-8, 3 May 69
Pharmacology of crystalline crotoxin. II. Neuromuscular blocking action. Brazil OV. Mem Inst Butantan 33:981-92, 1966
The action of staphylococcal alpha toxin and the venom from Bitis gabonica on rat stomach strip. Masek K, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:1011-5, 1966
Additional site for the action of cholera toxin. Bhide MB, et al. Nature (London) 223:842-3, 23 Aug 69
Interaction between Clostridium botulinum type E toxin and DDT in white mice. Monheimer RH. Nature (London) 222:788-9, 24 May 69
Pharmacological properties of cardiotoxin isolated from Formosan cobra venom. Lee CY, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:360-74, 1968
The effect of staphylococcal alpha-toxin on blood platelets. Mašek K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:419-27, 1969
Effects of saxitoxin on metabolic responses of rat brain slices to electrical pulses. Bull R, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:15-6, 1969
Condylactis toxin: interaction with nerve membrane ionic conductances. Narahashi T, et al. Science 163:680-1, 14 Feb 69
Effect of saxitoxin on spontaneous release of acetylcholine from the frog's motor nerve endings. Nishiyama A. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:201-2, Jun 68
A study of the biological activity of toxic material derived from nematocysts of the cubomedusan Chironex flecki. Endean R, et al. Toxicon 6:179-204, Feb 69
Topical application of saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin to peripheral nerves and spinal roots in cat. Evans MH. Toxicon 5:289-94, May 68
Studies on the mode of action of sea urchin toxin. I. Conditions affecting release of hiamine and other agents from isolated tissues. Feigen GA, et al. Toxicon 4:161-75, Nov 66
Further studies on biological actions of steroidal saponins produced by poisonous echinoderms. Friess SL, et al. Toxicon 6:81-92, Oct 68
Some autonomic effects of Physalia toxin. Garriott JC, et al. Toxicon 6:281-6, May 69
Marine toxins from the Pacific. IV. Pharmacology of ciguatoxin(s). Kosaki TI, et al. Toxicon 6:55-8, Aug 68
Toxic skin secretions of the spade-foot toad Pelobates fuscus. Lábler L, et al. Toxicon 5:247-51, May 68
Some effects of Physalia physalis toxin on the cardiovascular system of the rat. Larsen JB, et al. Toxicon 4:199-203, Nov 66
Comparative pharmacological actions of ciguatoxin and tetrodotoxin, a preliminary account. Ogura Y, et al. Toxicon 6:131-40, Oct 68
Effect of mistletoe viscotoxin and phoratoxin on blood circulation. Rosell S, et al. Toxicon 4:107-10, Aug 66
Action of staphylococcal alpha toxin on arterial smooth muscle. Svihovec J, et al. Toxicon 4:269-74, Feb 67
Experimental toxaemia in mice due to chagastoxin. Seneca H. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:535-9, 1969
[Lymphoblastic stimulation of peripheral monkey lymphocytes by filtrates of bacterial cultures] Mandelstam M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:633-45, May 69 (Fre)
[Neuromuscular paralyzing action of saxitoxin] Cheymol J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:393-412, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the action mechanism of staphylotoxin] Mašek K, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:456, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of the mechanism of action of staphylotoxin] Mašek K, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:456, 1967 (Fre)
[Antiinflammatory activity of inflammatory agents in acute reactions, provoked in the same animal by 2 different substances] Richou R, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 32:383-92, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Paralyzing neuromuscular activity of saxitoxin in rats] Cheymol J, et al. Therapie 24:191-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the mechanism of blood pressure response to anaphylatoxin in cats and guinea pigs] Bodammer G. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:197-207, 1969 (Ger)
[Inhibition of anaphylactic shock by pretreatment with anaphylatoxin] Ebner C, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:202-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Histamine-independent effects of anaphylatoxin on smooth muscle of isolated organs] Vogt W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:399-404, 1969 (Ger)
[Spinal effects of apamine] Weilhöner HH. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:257-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Spinal actions of apamine] Weilhöner HH. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:29-41, 1969 (Ger)
[On the pharmacodynamics of staphylotoxin] Rašková H. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:90-6, 1966 (Ita)
[Mode of action of toxins as metabolic inhibitors] Kato I, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 13:936-42, Sep 68 (59 ref.) (Jap)
[Cytotoxic effect of standard scarlatina toxin and bouillon filtrates of streptococci in tissue cultures] Galunina ZI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:115-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Demonstration of the cytopathic effect of various microbial toxins on cell cultures] Iabrov AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:81-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the exotoxins and endotoxins of dysentery bacteria on the mitotic activity of the cells of the macro-organism] Kinda K, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:49-51, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effect on tissue cultures of the toxins of Cl. perfringens types B, C, D, F] Shamraeva SA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:74-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The formation of exotoxin by Escherichia coli under various growth conditions] Smirnova VI. Zh Mikrobiol 45:48-50, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Influence of streptococcal allergen on the development of a plasmocytic reaction] Protchenko PZ, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:328-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[On joint action of toxins of Clostridium perfringens,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cl. oedematiens and Cl. septicum and biological products of Cl. butyricum on hemolytic and lethal properties of these toxins] Tselukh AV. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:129-33, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)**

[Study of the effect of Cl. sporogenes proteinases on the hemolytic activity of Cl. perfringens type A toxin] Zhak SP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:566-8, 1968 (Ukr)**

POISONING

[Toxic and caustic complications through use of so-called abortifacients] Vago O. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:272-7, 1969 (Ger)**

SECRETION

A toxin secreted by the soapfish Rypticus saponaceus. A preliminary report. Maretzki A, et al. **Toxicon 4:245-50, Feb 67**

[An electron microscopic study of Cl. perfringens in the process of toxin formation] Kushnarev VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 45:19-24, May 68 (Rus)**

[Electron-microscopic study of the secretion of the toxin of Cl. perfringens by means of specific ferroglobulin] Kushnarev VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:24-7, Jan 69 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Coley's toxins and chemotherapy in treatment of breast carcinosarcoma: case report. Chandler JJ, et al. **Amer Surg 35:377-83, May 69**

In vivo antitumor activity and other pharmacological properties of halitoxin obtained from the sponge Haliclona viridis. Baslow MH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:6-8, 1969**

TOXICITY

Tissue culture method for toxigenicity testing of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Schubert JH, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:1748-52, Nov 68**

The neurotoxicity of beta-N-oxalyl-L-alpha beta-diaminopropionic acid, the neurotoxin from the pulse Lathyrus sativus. Cheema PS, et al. **Biochem J 112:29-33, Mar 69**

A pharmacological study of the toxin in a Cnidarian, Chironex fleckeri Southcott. Freeman SE, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 35:510-20, Mar 69**

Mechanism of saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin poisoning. Evans MH. **Brit Med Bull 25:263-7, Sep 69**

Toxic activities of microbes. Smith H. **Brit Med Bull 25:288-92, Sep 69**

A mouse toxic hemagglutinating factor in keyhole limpet hemolymph. Rowley MP, et al. **Experientia 24:1056, 15 Oct 68**

Oral and parenteral toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis 'exotoxin', and its inactivation in larvae of Galleria mellonella. Schmid E, et al. **Experientia 25:96-8, 15 Jan 69**

Brain uptake of 3H noradrenaline in normal and Shigella dysenteriae exotoxin treated mice. Stuic J, et al. **Experientia 25:278-9, 15 Mar 69**

The acute toxicity of ochratoxin A to rats. Purchase IF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic 6:479-83, Dec 68**

Using the rat as a cholera "model". Aziz KM, et al. **Nature (London) 220:814-5, 23 Nov 68**

Marine toxins from the pacific. 3. Comparative bio-assay of ciguatoxin (s) in the mouse and chicken. Kosaki TI, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:126-8, 1968**

Correlation of toxicity with the air-solution adsorption properties of pahutoxin. Mann JA Jr, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:584-9, May 69**

Toxic effects on trout, rats, and mice of T-2 toxin produced by the fungus Fusarium tricinctum (Cd.) Snyd. et Hans. Marasas WF, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:471-82, Sep 69**

[Plasma potassium level in the guinea pig during various forms of shock] Giertz H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:120-1, 1968 (Ger)**

[Studies on the production of anaerobic toxins. 4. Cl. septicum toxin] Vitéz I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 39:134-7, May 69 (Hun)**

[Comparative study of the in vitro cytotoxic activity, lecithinase activity and lethality in mice of Clostridium welchii alpha-toxin] Collotti C, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:633-40, 1968 (Ita)**

[Sensitivity of experimental animals to erythrogenic toxin B] Akimova VV. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:112-6, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[On the effect of adrenalectomy, adrenal hormones and ACTH on the resistance of developing rats to staphylococcal exotoxin and the endotoxin of Escherichia coli] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 45:33-7, May 68 (Rus)**

[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the bodies of guinea pigs caused by the toxin of Cl. sordelli] Ermakova MP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:70-3, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Infectious allergy. II. Allergic manifestations independent of immunity] Kravchenko AT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:3-7, Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Various questions concerning age-wise reactivity in staphylococcal infections] Ostrovskiĭ AD. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:103-7, Apr 66 (Rus)**

[The role of Cl. perfringens lecithinase in the effect of the toxin on tissue cultures] Shamraeva SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:20-4, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[The use of chick embryos for study of the toxicity of pertussis microbes] Vasil'eva LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:27-31, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Antitoxic and antihemolytic properties of protective colisera] Lisobeĭ VA. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:503-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)**

[On the effect of Cl. paraputrificum life activity products on hemolytic and lethal action of toxins of gas infection principal agents] Minervin SM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:46-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)**

[Effect of Clostridium putrificum vital activity products on hemolytic and lethal properties of toxins of gas infection agents] Tselukh AV. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:129-33, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)**

[Study of the activity of various combinations of toxins of Clostridium perfringens, Cl. oedematiens and Cl. septicum in in vitro and in vivo experiments] Zhak SP. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:201-5, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)**

[Comparative study of the process of activation and potentiation in mixtures of sterile and o-sterile toxins, type A, of Cl. perfringens and Cl. oedematiens] Zhak SP. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:321-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)**

TOXOCARA (B1)

Infection with adult Toxocara cati. Rodan KS, et al. **Brit Med J 1:188, 19 Apr 69**

Human infection with adult toxocara cati. Wiseman RA, et al. **Brit Med J 3:454-5, 23 Aug 69**

The nature of visceral larva migrans. Beaver PC. **J Parasit 55:3-12, Feb 69**

Experimental studies on Toxascaris leonina. VI. Experimental infection of mice, chickens and earthworms with Toxascaris leonina, Toxocara canis and Toxocara cati. Okoshi S, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 30:151-66, Jun 68**

Helminthic infections among domestic dogs in and around Kuala Lumpur--a preliminary report. Ramachandran CP, et al. **Med J Malaya 22:241, Mar 68**

An intraretinal nematode (a case report). Rubin ML, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:855-66, Nov-Dec 68**

Toxocara canis infection in a Jamaican child. Reekie A, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:547-8, 1969**

The anthelmintic activity of tetramisole in the dog. Thienpont D, et al. **Vet Rec 83:369-72, 12 Oct 68**

Toxocariasis in man and animals. Wiseman RA. **Vet Rec 84:214-6, 1 Mar 69**

Experimental toxocariasis. II. Toxocara canis in the mouse as a system for testing compounds of potential anthelmintic acitivity. Burren CH. **Z Parasitenk 30:162-70, 1968**

Experimental toxocariasis. I. Some observations on the histopathology of the migration of Toxocara canis larvae in the mouse. Burren CH. **Z Parasitenk 30:152-61, 1968**

ANALYSIS

Amino acid composition of Ascaris lumbricoides, A. suum and Toxocara canis. Bisseru B, et al. **Med J Malaya 22:236, Mar 68**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Migration and development of Toxascaris leonina larvae in mice. Dubey JP. **Trop Geogr Med 21:214-8, Jun 69**

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and immunochemical analysis of a genus-specific cuticular antigen of Toxocara canis. Jeska EL. **J Parasit 55:465-71, Jun 69**

Further Toxocara skin sensitivity tests in animals experimentally infected with Toxocara canis. Wiseman RA, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:246-50, 1969**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Toxoplasma gondii: fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode Toxocara cati. Frenkel JK, et al. **Science 164:432-3, 25 Apr 69**

TOXOCARIASIS see under ASCARIASIS (C1)

TOXOIDS (D12)

Alpha toxoid of Clostridium perfringens. I. Purification and toxoiding of alpha toxin of C. perfringens. Ito A. **Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:379-91, Dec 68**

Study on the toxoids against the venoms of certain Asian snakes. Sawai Y, et al. **Toxicon 7:19-24, Jun 69**

[Changes of the antigenic structure of W. agni var. paludis C at the time of its transformation in anatoxine] Gadjanski G, et al. **Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1227-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**

[On the question of the reversibility of the properties of bacterial anatoxins and their stability] Aleksandrov NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:98-102, May 67 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On antimicrobial and antitoxic immunity in experimental plague] Basova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:103-7, Jul 66 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[A study of botulin toxins and anatoxins by the gel filtration method. I. Studies of botulin toxins and anatoxins types A and C by filtration through Sephadex G-100] Freiman VB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:52-8, May 66 (Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A comparative study of the antigenic and immunogenic properties of the anatoxin of Cl. perfringens, concentrated and purified by various methods] Larina IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 45:86-9, Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Purification of Cl. perfringens anatoxin by the method of electrophoretic convection] Samsonova VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:93-7, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Extraction of highly purified anatoxins] Shemnova GF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:52-4, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[Immunologic characteristics of the purified and concentrated anatoxins of Cl. histolyticum] Vlasova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 45:135-9, Jul 68 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On the production of endotoxin tolerance by detoxified endotoxin (endotoxoid) in humans] Fritsch H, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1151-4, 1968 (Ger)**

[Study of pertussis using nerve tissue culture. 3. Effect of pertussis toxoid and the action of immune serum on cultured nerve elements] Kotani I. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:1770-4, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)**

STANDARDS

The safety of the toxoid of habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) venom. Kondo H, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:299-300, Aug 68**

TOXOPLASMA (B1)

The so-called toxin of Toxoplasma. Nozik RA, et al. **Amer J Trop Med 18:511-5, Jul 69**

A comparison of toxoplasmin skin test and indirect haemagglutination test in suspected cases of toxoplasmosis and apparently healthy controls. Prakash O, et al. **Indian J Med Res 57:13-24, Jan 69**

The effect of human gastric juice on Toxoplasma gondii. Rifaat MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Ass 40:395-9, 1965**

[Experimental infection of duck eggs by Toxoplasma gondii] Simitch T, et al. **Bull Acad Vet France 40:73-5, Feb 67 (Fre)**

[To the problem of the choice of toxoplasma-antibody-containing serums for the conjugation with fluoresceinisothiocyanate] Budde E. **Z Immunitaetsforsch 137:431-41, May 69 (Ger)**

[Studies on the freeze preservation of toxoplasmas] Gärtner L. **Z Med Labortechn 9:232-7, 1968 (Ger)**

[On an infectious agent associated with strain BK of Toxoplasma (Winsser, van Thiel, 1948] Berger J, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:269-83, 1967 (Ger)**

[Informative studies on the occurrence of human toxoplasma antibodies sensitive or resistant of 2-mercaptoethanol] Staib F, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:344-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[On the histomorphology of the toxoplasma test] Lenzini L, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:39-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Observations on the resistance of Toxoplasma gondii to the cold] Bugiardini G, et al. **G Batt Virol Immun 60:396-406, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Physico-chemical and biological characteristics of toxotoxin] Zardi O, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:266-80, Mar 67 (Ita)**

[Toxotoxin (toxin to Toxoplasma gondii)] Velasco R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex 7:513-7, Jul-Aug 65 (Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Pneumocystis carinii in lymph nodes and spleen. Barnett RN, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 88:175-80, Aug 69**

The transmission of toxoplasmosis. Jacobs L. **Israel J Med Sci 4:1074-85, Sep-Oct 68**

CLASSIFICATION

Growth of the Singapore strain of Toxoplasma gondii in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

primary monkey kidney tissue cultures. Zaman V, et al. Singapore Med J 10:64-5, Mar 69

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural demonstration of lysosomes in Toxoplasma gondii. Hansson HA, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:431-44, 1968

Electron microscopic studies of Toxoplasma gondii in fresh and frozen tissue. Callaway CS, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:484-91, Nov 68

Lysosomes of Toxoplasma gondii and their possible relation to the host-cell penetration of toxoplasma parasites. Norrby R, et al. J Bact 96:916-9, Oct 68

[The initial stage of the mode of binary division of Toxoplasma gondii, Nicolle and Manceaux, 1908] Jadin JM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:193-4, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)

[On the problems in the use of acridine orange as method for the fluorescence microscopy staining of Toxoplasma] Piekarski G, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:550-9, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure on endodyogeny in Toxoplasma gondii] Zypen E van den, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 23:90-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Anthelmintic activity, toxicity and other pharmacological properties of palasonin, the active principle of Butea frondosa seeds and its piperazine salt. Raj RK, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1818-25, Dec 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maintenance of Toxoplasma gondii in primary human amniotic cell culture. Csóka R, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:357-60, 1968

Toxoplasma gondii propagation in cell cultures and preservation at liquid nitrogen temperatures. Paine GD, et al. Cryobiology 5:270-2, Jan-Feb 69

Growth of Toxoplasma gondii in sarcoma 180 mouse ascites tumor cells. Zaman V. Med J Malaya 22:195-7, Mar 68

Growth of the Singapore strain of Toxoplasma gondii in primary monkey kidney tissue cultures. Zaman V, et al. Singapore Med J 10:64-5, Mar 69

[On the use of T.G. 180 sarcoma for obtaining a suspension rich in extracellular Toxoplasma gondii] Ardoin P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:117-9, 1967 (Fre)

[Developmental possibilities of Besnoitia jellisoni (Toxoplasmatea protozoan parasite) in tissue culture. Some aspects of its behabior in chick embryo fibroblasts] Doby JM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1207-10, 1968 (Fre)

[Multiplication of Toxoplasma in cell cultures] Bommer W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1000-2 passim, 9 May 69 (Ger)

[Endodyogeny in Toxoplasma gondii. A morphological analysis] Zypen E van der, et al. Z Parasitenk 29:15-35, 8 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Viability of Toxoplasma under various environmental conditions] Kolychev VV. Veterinariia 44:58-9, Dec 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of Toxoplasma gondii antigen for the complement fixation test. Pettersen EK. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:35-40, 1968

Comparative investigations on different cytogenic toxoplasma strains. (Virulence of the parasites and their influence on the host organism). Werner H. Bol Chile Parasit 23:95-8, Oct-Dec 68

Toxoplasma serology in patients with malignant diseases of the reticuloendothelial system. Vogel CL, et al. Cancer 23:614-8, Mar 69

Risk in acquiring toxoplasma antibodies. A study of 37 "normal" families. Lamb GA, et al. JAMA 206:1305-6, 4 Nov 68

[Chromatographic studies of Toxoplasma antigens active in the CF and ID tests] Berger J. Z Parasitenk 31:5-6, 1968 (Ger)

[On the demonstration of Toxoplasma gondii through the animal test. IV. Experimental studies with killed and impaired trophozoites] Werner H. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:198-204, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Antitoxoplasma antibodies in a sample of the Palermitan population with reference to age] Dardanoni L, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:1-11, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Experience in the use of antigens obtained in tissue culture for the serological diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Dotsenko TK, et al. Lab Delo 7:402-6, 1968 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The incidence of toxoplasma antibodies among dogs and cats in Denmark. Work K. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:447-56, 1969

A new cystic form of Toxoplasma gondii. Work K, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:191-2, 1969

Congenital toxoplasmosis in two successive sibs. Garcia AG. Arch Dis Child 43:705-10, Dec 68

Plaquing of Toxoplasma gondii in secondary cultures of chick embryo fibroblasts. Foley VL, et al. J Bact 98:1-3, Apr 69

Isolation and preservation of Toxoplasma gondii. Kwantes W, et al. J Clin Path 20:286-9, May 67

Distribution of Toxoplasma gondii, Beverley strain, in infected mice as determined by the fluorescent antibody technique and the histopathology of toxoplasmosis. Ito S, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:81-91, Summer 68

Toxoplasma gondii: fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode Toxocara cati. Frenkel JK, et al. Science 164:432-3, 25 Apr 69

[Ultrastructure and biology of Toxoplasma. 3. Observations on intraerythrocytic Toxoplasma in a mammal] Jadin JM, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 25:267-70, 1968 (Fre)

[Demonstration of toxoplasma in the menstrual blood using the immunofluorescence technic] Hoffbauer H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:969-76, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)

[On the isolation of Toxoplasma gondii by means of animal experiments. 3. Experimental studies on the dependence of the cultivation tests form the number and virulence of injected toxoplasmas] Werner H, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:132-8, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Correlation between human and animal infection by T. gondii. Serologic research on cattle and herdsmen] Zardi O, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:186-94, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[A case of bilateral Toxoplasmic retinitis with evidence of the parasite] Okawa C, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:295-303, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Diagnosis of "toxoplasma" in tissue using the immunofluorescence technic] Nery-Guimarães F, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1943-8, Dec 68 (Por)

[Presence of Toxoplasma gondii in saliva of patients with toxoplasmosis. Eventual importance of such verification concerning the transmission of the disease (preliminary report)] Levi GC, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:54-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)

[Study on the possibility of transmission of toxoplasmosis through the vagina] Ottólio J, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:371-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Por)

[A new method of detecting toxoplasma in tissue cultures] Akinshina GT, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:119-21, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Ocular toxoplasmosis, finding of Toxoplasma gondii in the human vitreous body] Roch E, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 29:135-42, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

[Isolation of Toxoplasma from pigs and cattle] Catár G, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:139-47, Aug 69 (Slo)

METABOLISM

[A study of the effect of Toxoplasma on the lysosomes of rat liver] Gracheva LI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:56-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Penetration-enhancing factor extracted from Toxoplasma gondii which increases its virulence for mice. Lycke E, et al. J Bact 96:785-8, Sep 68

Toxoplasmosis in cold-blooded hosts. Stone WB, et al. J Protozool 16:99-102, Feb 69

Double infections of cultured cells. Burnstein T, et al. Nature (London) 220:299-300, 19 Oct 68

[Study of the receptivity of Arvicanthis niloticus (Desmaret 1822) to various pathogenic agents] Quilici M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:277-81, 1969 (Fre)

[Comparative studies on cyst forming strains of Toxoplasma. I. On the behavior of so-called weak or so-called aviruient strains of Toxoplasma by intraperitoneal and oral inoculation] Werner H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:259-66, Mar 68 (Ger)

[The neutralization test on the cytopathic effect of Toxoplasma gondii on in vitro tissue culture] Ferrucci M, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:473-84, 1968 (Ita)

[Data on the study of variability of Toxoplasma. 1. Studies of the composition of the population of an old laboratory strain and some spontaneous mutants isolated from it] Akinshina GT. Med Paraxit (Moskva) 37:657-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Toxoplasma strains of low virulence (literature review)] Sabina MA. Med Paraxit (Moskva) 36:482-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Survival of toxoplasma in preserved donor blood and its components] Shkarin VV. Med Paraxit (Moskva) 37:433-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[The possibility of oral infections of animals with toxoplasmosis] Kulik IL. Zh Mikrobiol 43:150, Aug 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[In vivo observations on the penetration of toxoplasma into the host cell] Bommer W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2365-7 passim, 6 Dec 68

TOXOPLASMOSIS (C1)

Toxoplasmic myocarditis and pericarditis. Theologides A, et al. Amer J Med 47:169-74, Aug 69

A case of neurological toxoplasmosis in the adult with focal manifestations. Singh BN, et al. Aust Ann Med 17:261-4, Aug 68

Report of a study group on toxoplasmosis. Bol Chile Parasit 22:171-5, Oct-Dec 67

Toxoplasma lymphadenitis. A report of six cases. Hourihane DO. Irish J Med Sci 8:65-70, Feb 69

Morphology, clinical features and epidemiology of the glandular form of toxoplasmosis (preliminary report). Peychl L, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:238-9, 1968

An epidemic of acute toxoplasmosis. Kean BH, et al. JAMA 208:1002-4, 12 May 69

Toxoplasmosis. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:107-8, 27 Dec 68

Toxoplasmosis. Feldman HA. New Eng J Med 279:1431-7 concl, 26 Dec 68 (56 ref.)

Toxoplasmosis. Feldman HA. New Eng J Med 279:1370-5 contd, 19 Dec 68 (53 ref.)

Toxoplasmosis. Fleck DG. Public Health 83:131-5, Mar 69

Toxoplasma gondii: fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode Toxocara cati. Frenkel JK, et al. Science 164:432-3, 25 Apr 69

Toxoplasma gondii: transmission through feces in absence of Toxocara cati eggs. Sheffield HG, et al. Science 164:431-2, 25 Apr 69

[Pseudotuberculosis caused by Pateurella pseudotuberculosis and toxoplasmosis in a 14-year-old boy] Peychl L, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:358-61, Mar 69 (Cze)

[Current aspects of acquired toxoplasmosis in the Provençale region] Louchet E, et al. Pediatrie 22:319-26, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

[Toxoplasmosis] Presse Med 77:595, 29 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Toxoplasmosis, a zoonosis] Piekarski G, et al. Landarzt 44:1052-8, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Anthropozoonoses: Bang's disease, Malta fever, Q fever and toxoplasmosis as compensable occupational diseases. II] Trüb CL, et al. Med Mschr 23:66-72, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Toxoplasmosis of the central nervous system in adults] Kocher R, et al. Praxis 58:427-37, 8 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Position of zoonoses among infectious diseases from the epidemiological viewpoint] Schoop G. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:639-49, Oct 67 (Ger)

[The incidence and clinical picture of congenital toxoplasmosis in Hungary] Czeizel E, et al. Orv Hetil 110:836-41, 13 Apr 69 (Hun)

[On a case of congenital toxoplasmosis with agenesis of the eyeballs] Gavinelli R. Ann Ottal 93:1109-17, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Cardial toxoplasmosis. (Brief review)] Mastrandrea G, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:71-86, Mar-Apr 67 (82 ref.) (Ita)

[On a case of neuroendocrine toxoplasmosis] Morgano G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:581-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Ocular toxoplasmosis] Hogan MJ. Boll Oculist 47:363-406, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Current views on toxoplasmosis in pregnancy] Woytoń J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1433-6, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)

[Methodologic and organizational problems of the study of toxoplasmosis] Tokarevich KN, et al. Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:242-50, 1966 (Rus)

[Some peculiarities of the clinical aspects in psychiatric patients with positive reaction to toxoplasmosis] Zubkovskaia LE. Vrach Delo 4:94-6, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Toxoplasmosis. Its importance in gynecology and obstetrics] Romaňá C. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:81-95, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Demonstration of toxoplasma in the menstrual blood using the immunofluorescence technic] Hoffbauer H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:969-76, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Study of proteins and protein fractions of blood serum in women suffering from toxoplasmosis] Shitova EM. Lab Delo 10:625-6, 1968 (Rus)

[On some results of laboratory studies in donors with positive immunological reactions on toxoplasmosis] Shkarin VV. Lab Delo 3:140-1, 1969 (Rus)

[Parasitologic follow-up examination of donors for toxoplasmosis] Shkarin VV. Med Paraxit (Moskva) 37:600-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Toxoplasmosis and abortion. Jones MH, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:919-20, 15 Jul 69

Toxoplasmosis and myocarditis. Mullan DP, et al. Brit Med J 4:559-60, 30 Nov 68

Acute acquired toxoplasma encephalitis in an infant. Khanna KK, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:343-5, 15 Feb 69

Facial palsy, a manifestation of acquired toxoplasmosis. Fondu P, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:208-11, Apr 69

Anisocoria in active toxoplasmosis. Somoza MJ, et al. Lancet 1:735, 5 Apr 69

Toxoplasmosis and pneumocystic carinii pneumonitis. in a patient with chronic lymphatic leukemia. Theologides A, et al. Minn Med 52:737-41, May 69

Pseudoneurasthenic syndrome in lymph node toxoplasmosis. Kotrlík J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:393-5, 1968

[Iridocyclitis, a diagnostic challenge to the internist] Schweitzer M. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1148-50, 28 Jun 69 (Dut)

[Thrombopenic purpura and acquired toxoplasmosis] Borderon JC, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:129-32, 2 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Acute pericarditis of toxoplasmic origin] Israël J, et al. Coeur Med Intern 8:47-54, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Diabetes insipidus due to acquired toxoplasmosis] Bernard PM, et al. Marseille Med 106:173-4, 1969 (Fre)

[On histologicaly and serologically diagnosed toxoplasmic lymphadenitis] Franke H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:948-50 passim, 2 May 69 (Ger)

[On the etiology of secondary congenital aphakia] Rieger H. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:213-22, 1968 (Ger)

[On the acute encephalomeningomyelitic course of toxoplasmosis in adults] Böhm C. Med Welt 18:1193-5, 4 May 68 (Ger)

[Acquired toxoplasmotic lymphadenitis in childhood] Kemény P, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1604-6, 21 Jul 68 (Hun)

[A case of leptospiral meningitis with positive serodiagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Calonghi GF, et al. G Mal Infett 20:368-71, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Acquired toxoplasmosis and rheumatoid arthritis] Ippolito A, et al. G Mal Infett 20:955-8, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Toxoplasmic cardiopathy: clinical and hemodynamic study] Macchi V. Minerva Med 59:3868-72, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Toxoplasmosis in the pathology of pregnancy] Bobrowska-Baryluk B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:966-7, 23 Jun 69 (Pol)

[A case of generalized toxoplasmosis in association with obstetric pathology] Shitova EM, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:70, Sep 66 (Rus)

[The diencephalic form of toxoplasmosis in adults] Dinaburg AD, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:87-92, Oct 67 (Rus)

[On the incidence and nature of involvement of the eye in patients with toxoplasmosis] Kornienko SV. Oftal Zh 24:71-2, 1969 (Rus)

[On a combination of pulmonary tuberculosis and toxoplasmosis] Rudin VP, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:56-8, 1968 (Rus)

[Significance of toxoplasmosis in the etiology of epilepsy in children] Saifslin IS. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:78-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Epileptic syndromes caused by chronic acquired toxoplasmosis] Retezova ES, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1645-50, 1968 (Rus)

[Toxoplasmosis and mental diseases] Aparicio Garrido J, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:161-73, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Microbial causes of mental retardation. The role of prenatal infections with cytomegalovirus, rubella virus, and toxoplasma. Stern H, et al. Lancet 2:443-8, 30 Aug 69

DIAGNOSIS

Sabin-Feldman dye test for toxoplasmosis. The use of sodium citrate in accessory factor, and a method for collecting and storing blood on paper discs. Wallace GD. Amer J Trop Med 18:395-8, May 69

Toxoplasmosis, lymphoma, or both? Bariotta FM, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:517-28, Mar 69

Skin manifestations in toxoplasmosis. Andreev VC, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:196-9, Aug 69

Some observations on human toxoplasmosis. Mukherjea AK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:50-2, Apr 67

A comparison of toxoplasmin skin test and indirect haemagglutination test in suspected cases of toxoplasmosis and apparently healthy controls. Prakash O, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:13-24, Jan 69

The toxoplasma dye test in idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Mitchinson MJ. Lancet 2:602, 13 Sep 69

Acquired toxoplasmosis. Jones TC, et al. New York J Med 69:2237-42, 15 Aug 69

Toxoplasmosis review and assessment. McCulloch WF. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:503-16, 1968 (92 ref.)

[A new antigen for the complement fixation reaction in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Yanovsky JF, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:539-44, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[The value of the complement fixation test in the laboratory diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Atanasiu M. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:887-92, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Lymph node toxoplasmosis. Apropos of 25 cases] Pestre-Alexandre M, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:379-88, 1968 (Fre)

[Problem of acquired toxoplasmosis during malignant diseases] Escande JP. Presse Med 77:1244, 6 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Acute acquired toxoplasmosis simulating pityriasis rubra pilaris] Braun W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:295-311, 1968 (Ger)

[On the clinical features of masked abdominal toxoplasmosis] Geyer E. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1393-8, 25 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Diagnostic measures in adult toxoplasmosis] Alexander M. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:608-9, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of a concealed toxoplasmosis] Franke H. Med Klin 63:1355, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Acquired toxoplasmosis. Clinical demonstration] Stejskal J. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:623-6, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Contribution on the clinical aspects of acquired toxoplasmosis] Bühler F, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1739-43, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Simulating abdominal toxoplasmosis] Geyer E. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:183-4, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Titration curves of the indirect fluorescence test and their significance for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Jíra J, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:43-54, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Critical remarks on the use of the animal test for the diagnosis of toxoplasma infections of human tissue] Janssen P. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:442-51, Dec 68 (Ger)

[On the isolation of Toxoplasma gondii by means of animal experiments. 3. Experimental studies on the dependence of the cultivation tests form the number and virulence of injected toxoplasmas] Werner H, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:132-8, Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the demonstration of Toxoplasma gondii through the animal test. IV. Experimental studies with killed and impaired trophozoites] Werner H. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:198-204, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Observations on the Sabin-Feldman dye reaction and complement fixation test in serodiagnosis for toxoplasmosis in man] Ferrucci M. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:443-57, 1968 (Ita)

[The neutralization test on the cytopathic effect of Toxoplasma gondii on in vitro tissue culture] Ferrucci M, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:473-84, 1968 (Ita)

[Significance of the cutaneous test with toxoplasmin and the Sabin and Feldman dye test in obstetrical pathology] Mega M, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:139-44, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Old and new aspects of serodiagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Bugiardini G. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:396-401, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[On the dynamics of the complement deviation test for toxoplasmosis] Rottini GD, et al. G Mal Infett 19:661-8, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Laboratory methods for study of toxoplasmosis] Berengo A, et al. Minerva Med 60:377-88, 3 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Contribution to the study of cytomegalic disease. Problems in differential diagnosis from toxoplasmosis] Arrigoni GA, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:71-87, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Indication of "C-reactive protein" in clinical cases of toxoplasmosis and its behavior in the cure criterium] Machado JO, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:1839-45, Jun 68 (Por)

[Acquired toxoplasmosis in children. Report of 26 cases] Manissadjian A, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:395-405, Nov 67 (Por)

[Study of the Sabin-Feldman test made with inactivated serum] Amato Neto V. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:263-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)

[Presence of Toxoplasma gondii in saliva of patients with toxoplasmosis. Eventual importance of such verification concerning the transmission of the disease (preliminary report)] Levi GC, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:54-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)

[Experience in the use of antigens obtained in tissue culture for the serological diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Dotsenko TK, et al. Lab Delo 7:402-6, 1968 (Rus)

[Toxoplasmosis. Interpretation of laboratory data in studies of toxoplasmosis] Thalhammer O. Pediatriia 46:26-32, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Results of a study of toxoplasmosis in persons with etiologically obscure diseases] Beregovaia LA, et al. Sovet Med 30:49-53, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Clinical symptomatology of chronic forms of acquired toxoplasmosis] Smaikina MG, et al. Sovet Med 30:75-8, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Experience in the use of an immunological test with toxoplasma antigen] Makar'ev GS, et al. Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:251-7, 1966 (Rus)

[Toxoplasmosis according to materials of the Ioshkar-Olinsk maternity home] Zagainova MN. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:86, Apr 68 (Rus)

[The use of indirect fluorescent antibody technics in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Zakharchuk SS. Zh Mikrobiol 45:143-4, May 68 (Rus)

[Clinical polymorphism of toxoplasmosis] Averbach S, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1630-4, 11 Oct 68 (Spa)

[Cervical lymphnode form of toxoplasmosis] Yoel J, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1544-8, 4 Oct 68 (Spa)

[Clinical case finding of toxoplasmosis] Pohlová G. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:88-93, Jul 69 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Acquired toxoplasmosis. Jones TC, et al. New York J Med 69:2237-42, 15 Aug 69

[On the treatment of toxoplasmosis with daraprin] Ivanov I, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:106-13, 1966 (Bul)

[Sequelae of combined toxoplasmosis therapy in childhood] Weiland R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:830-5, 2 May 68 (Ger)

[The significance of the results of serological tests carried out during pregnancy for the prevention and diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis] Lässker G, et al. Z Kinderheilk 105:132-41, 1969 (Ger)

[Therapeutic problems of toxoplasmosis in pregnancy] Mega M, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:157-63, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Mammary hypertrophy induced by treatment with pyrimethamine] De Prà M, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:498-501, 24 Mar 69 (Ita)

[Findings on the effect of sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of toxoplasmosis] Machado O, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:346-56, Sep-Oct 67 (Por)

[The state and psychophysical development of children born to mothers receiving antitoxoplasmosis treatment] Shitova EM, et al. Pediatriia 46:75-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Various data on the treatment of toxoplasmosis with chloridin] Zabugin FD. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1130, 1968 (Rus)

[Antitoxoplasmotic treatment during pregnancy] Apt W, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 23:102-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[A study of the effect of Toxoplasma on the lysosomes of rat liver] Gracheva LI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:56-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The transmission of toxoplasmosis. Jacobs L. Israel J Med Sci 4:1074-85, Sep-Oct 68

Toxoplasmosis. Report of a series, with a note on a possible aetiological factor. Duggan JM, et al. Med J Aust 2:331-5, 16 Aug 69

[Contribution to industrial medical expertise of toxoplasmosis as an occupational disease] Münzer M. Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:208-9, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Acquired toxoplasmosis in children. Report of 26 cases] Manissadjian A, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:395-405, Nov 67 (Por)

[The role of products of animal origin in the propagation of toxoplasmosis] Dobrova OM. Gig Sanit 32:36-40, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Survival of toxoplasma in preserved donor blood and its components] Shkarin VV. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:433-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Dogs as a source of toxoplasmosis] Iova NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:105-8, Dec 67 (Rus)

[The role of cats as sources of toxoplasmosis] Khalabuda IZ. Zh Mikrobiol 45:138, Aug 68 (Rus)

[On the pathogenesis of toxoplasmosis] Kovaleva EP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:101-5, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Humans as a source of toxoplasmosis infection] Kovaleva EP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:10-4, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Contact transmission of toxoplasmosis under experimental conditions] Shevkunova EA. Zh Mikrobiol 46:140-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

[The effect of geographic factors and living conditions of the people on the spread of toxoplasmosis] Usmanova AF. Zh Mikrobiol 44:144, May 67 (Rus)

[New perspectives of biological investigation in toxoplasmosis] Bol Chile Parasit 22:137, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of familial toxoplasmosis] Maizel'man IZ, et al. Sovet Med 30:148-9, Apr 67 (Rus)

[On a source of familial toxoplasmosis] Duka TV. Vrach Delo 3:83-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The antibody pattern in representative groups of Ethiopian village children. Mellbin T, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:385-94, Sep 68

Prevalence of toxoplasma dye test antibodies in a medically indigent adult population in Dallas, Texas. Southern PM Jr. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:357-62, Fall 68

[Complement fixation reaction in toxoplasmosis. VI. Method of titration of the hemolytic system] Bozděch V, et al. Cesk Epidem 17:338-46, Oct 68 (Cze)

[Serological diagnosis of toxoplasmosis using antigens produced in tissue culture] Betz A. Bull WHO 39:367-74, 1968 (Fre)

[Sabin-Feldman test in experimentally produced tumors of animals] Alexander M, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:660-2, 1968 (Ger)

[On various aspects of intracellular defense reaction in Toxoplasma gondii infection] Elias MI, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:205-9, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Observations on the method of indirect

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immunofluorescence in the serodiagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Gelosa L.
G Mal Infett 20:101-4, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Comparative studies for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis through the indirect immunofluorescence test and the complement deviation test] Rottini G, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:104-7, Jan 68 (Ita)
[The immunofluorescent antibody technic in the study of toxoplasmosis] Terragna A.
G Mal Infett 20:83-101, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Correlation between human and animal infection by T. gondii. Serologic research on cattle and herdsmen] Zardi O, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:186-94, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Neutralization of the cytopathic effect of toxoplasma in tissue culture as an index of the specificity of immunologic shifts in toxoplasmosis. I] P'ianova RE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:75-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Lymph node toxoplasmosis. Clinical and serological study of 50 cases, 13 of them with a comfirmed parasitic disease] Regonesi C, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:268-75, May 67 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Growth of Toxoplasma gondii in sarcoma 180 mouse ascites tumor cells. Zaman V.
Med J Malaya 22:195-7, Mar 68
[Androgenic and glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with toxoplasmosis] Petreniuk LM.
Vrach Delo 12:81-4, Dec 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Late parasitemia in asymptomatic acquired toxoplasmosis. Miller MJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:139-45, Jul 69
[Comparative studies on cyst forming strains of Toxoplasma. I. On the behavior of so-called weak or so-called aviruient strains of Toxoplasma by intraperitoneal and oral inoculation] Werner H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:259-66, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of "toxoplasma" in tissue using the immunofluorescence technic] Nery-Guimarães F, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1943-8, Dec 68 (Por)

OCCURRENCE

Serologic and epidemiologic observations on toxoplasmosis on three Pacific atolls. Wallace GD.
Amer J Epidem 90:103-11, Aug 69
Human toxoplasmosis in India. Ghosh TN.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:91-5, Jul 68
Toxoplasmosis in Kenya-a pilot study. Mas Bakal P, et al. E Afr Med J 45:557-62, Aug 68
Toxoplasmosis in wild animals in Israel. Nobel TA, et al.
J Comp Path 79:127-9, Jan 69
Risk in acquiring toxoplasma antibodies. A study of 37 "normal" families. Lamb GA, et al.
JAMA 206:1305-6, 4 Nov 68
Epidemic of toxoplasmosis at a university in São-José-dos Campos, S.P. Brazil. 1. Clinical and serologic data. Magaldi C, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:5-13, Jan-Mar 69
A report on the prevalence of toxoplasmic antibodies in Singapore. Singh M, et al.
Singapore Med J 9:108-10, Jun 68
[Examination of employees of the abbatoir. (A study from the abattoir in St. Gallen)] Schällibaum R.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:269-72, May 67 (Ger)
[On the epidemiology of toxoplasmosis] Kocher R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:759-61, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Some aspects of the theory of natural focal infections with regard to toxoplasmosis. II. Mode of transmission] Jíra J, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:704-10, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Acquired toxoplasmosis] Geyer E.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:61-3, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Serologic data on toxoplasma infection in certain countries in Asia and Africa] Zardi O, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:491-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Frequency and toxoplasmic infection in a sample of physically selected and clinically healthy subjects] Zardi O, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:482-90, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Evolution of the knowledge of the epidemiology of toxoplasmic infections in Italy and throughout the world] Zardi O.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:76-100, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Toxoplasma gondii infection in a sample of traveling military personnel] Zardi O, et al.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:443-7, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Concomitancy of cases of acquired toxoplasmosis, lymphoglandular form, in a collective environment in the city of Sá Paulo] Amato Neto V, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:73-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Por)
[The main results of studies on toxoplasmosis in the USSR] Zasukhin DN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:695-701, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the epidemiologic characteristics of toxoplasmosis] Konovalova SI.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:141-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the epidemiologic assessment of toxoplasma infection of donors blood] Shevkunova EA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:105-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Results of a serologic examination of donors in toxoplasmosis] Shkarin VV.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:137-41, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Toxoplasmosis in Mendoza and general findings] Minoprio JL, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1622-9, 11 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Epidemiologic study of primary toxoplasmosis in the province of Cadiz] Del Rey Calero J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 112:135-40, 31 Jan 69 (Spa)
[Serological survey of toxoplasmosis in the province of Cadiz] Del Rey Calero J, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:699-740, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic findings in cells of the reticulum of mouse spleen in acute toxoplasmosis. Peychi L, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:365-70, 1968
[Toxoplasmosis in adults] Khavkin TN.
Arkh Pat 29:3-13, 1967 (Rus)
[Development of cysts of Toxoplasma gondii in striated muscles] Ukhov IuI.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:214-8, May-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Acquired lymph node toxoplasmosis: clinical hematological findings] Morgenfeld MC, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 13:320-4, 1968 (Spa)
[On the possibilities of cytologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Cáp J.
Cesk Pediat 24:109-10, Feb 69 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On autonomic-vascular disorders in chronic toxoplasmosis] Borisova GA.
Vrach Delo 3:91-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Public health aspects of toxoplasmosis. Walis KW, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1775-9, 15 Dec 68
[Theoretical bases of the prevention by spiramycin of congenital toxoplasmosis in pregnant women] Garin JP, et al. Presse Med 76:2266, 7 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Toxoplasma infections in hogs from the region of Eastern Switzerland] Wiesmann E, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:463-8, Sep 67 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Treatment of toxoplasmosis sequelae with vaccine] Vojta M. Cesk Gynek 34:132-4, Mar 69 (Cze)
[On the problem of toxoplasmosis and listeriosis therapy in pregnancy] Wilken H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:825-9, 2 May 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

A survey on toxoplasmosis and encephalitozoonosis in laboratory animals. Moller T.
Z Versuchstierk 10:27-38, 1968

TOXOPLASMOSIS, ANIMAL (C1, C15)

Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from the slow loris, Nycticebus coucang. Zaman V, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:52-3, Mar 68
Penetration-enhancing factor extracted from Toxoplasma gondii which increases its virulence for mice. Lycke E, et al. J Bact 96:785-8, Sep 68
[Research into German poultry farms for latent toxoplasma infections] Boch J, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:90-1, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Toxoplasmosis, a zoonosis] Piekarski G, et al.
Landarzt 44:1052-8, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Pathogenic action on common laboratory animals of a filterable virus associated with the RH strain of Toxoplasma gondii] Bugiardini G, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:345-53, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Research on the association of filterable virus with Toxoplasma gondii] Fabio U, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:336-44, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Phoresis in the mechanism of transmission of acquired toxoplasmosis] Machado JO, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1161-5, Oct 67 (Por)
[Preliminary data concerning stress in experimental chronic toxoplasmosis] Silva S, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1903-11, Dec 68 (Por)
[Duration of persistence of toxoplasma of a low virulent strain in different organs and tissues of white mice] Savina MA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:69-73, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the growth of cysts of toxoplasma strain of low virulence in the brains of mice] Savina MA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:333-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Conjunctivitis in experimental toxoplasmosis] Borishpolets VI, et al. Oftal Zh 23:190-1, 1968 (Rus)
[On a source of familial toxoplasmosis] Duka TV.
Vrach Delo 3:83-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental toxoplasmic myocarditis and myositis in mice. Henry L, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:230-8, Jun 69

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostical value of the complement fixation test and the fluorescent antibody method in the laboratory diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. Mocsári E, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:21-7, 1969
Toxoplasmosis in chickens and pigeons in U.A.R. (Preliminary report). Rifaat MA, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 72:193-4, Aug 69
Toxoplasmin skin test survey among buffaloes and cattle in U.A.R. (Preliminary report). Rifaat MA, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 71:297-8, Nov 68
[Possibilities of fluorescence microscopy in the serodiagnosis of parasitoses in domestic animals] Weiland G. Z Parasitenk 31:8, 1968 (Ger)
[Dye test (Sabine and Feldman) for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in magpies (Quiscaius macrotus)] Roch E, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:215-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4, 4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on experimental toxoplasmosis. Shimizu K, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:183-95, Aug 68
[The effect of cialit and tego 51 as disinfectant on trophozoites of Toxoplasma gondii] Baumgarten HJ.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:598-600, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The faecal transmission of Toxoplasma gondii. Hutchison WM, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:462-4, 1968
Toxoplasmosis in cold-blooded hosts. Stone WB, et al.
J Protozool 16:99-102, Feb 69
[Tests on the transmission of Toxoplasma gondii by nematodes in domestic animals] Rommel M, et al.
Z Parasitenk 31:13-4, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The incidence of toxoplasma antibodies among dogs and cats in Denmark. Work K.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:447-56, 1969
Studies on the mechanisms of resistance to phylogenetically diverse intracellular organisms. Ruskin J, et al. J Immun 103:252-9, Aug 69
Resistance to virus challenge in mice infected with protozoa or bacteria. Remington JS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1184-8, Sep 69
[Experimental toxoplasmosis. Congenital antibodies in animals with hemochorial placentas] Machado JO, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:372-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Correlation between human and animal infection by T. gondii. Serologic research on cattle and herdsmen] Zardi O, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:186-94, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Analysis of immunogenicity in protozoan cells. 22. Effects of glycogen and complete adjuvant on the induction of immunity in experimental toxoplasmosis in mice] Oka Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:133-6, 10 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Congenital antibodies in animals with a hemochorial placenta in experimental toxoplasmosis] Machado JO, et al.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:185-9, Jan-Dec 68 (Por)
[Communication of congenital antibodies in animals with a hemochorial placenta in experimental toxoplasmosis] Machado JO, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:173-80, Jul 68 (Por)

MICROBIOLOGY

A new cystic form of Toxoplasma gondii. Work K, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:191-2, 1969
Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from the feces of a helminth free cat. Dubey JP.
J Protozool 15:773-5, Nov 68
Latent infection of Toxoplasma in swine eyes and diaphragm. Katsube Y, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:427-30, Dec 68
Distribution of Toxoplasma gondii, Beverley strain, in infected mice as determined by the fluorescent antibody technique and the histopathology of toxoplasmosis. Ito S, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:81-91, Summer 68

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of toxoplasmosis among domestic and wild animals in the area of Siena, Italy. Berengo A, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:391-4, May 69
Toxoplasmosis in lower mammals. Paine GD.
J Protozool 16:371-2, May 69
Enzootic toxoplasmosis in caged squirrel monkeys

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Saimiri sciureus. McKissick GE, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:538-60, 1968
[Toxoplasma infections in hogs from the region of Eastern Switzerland] Wiesmann E, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:463-8, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Evolution of the knowledge of the epidemiology of toxoplasmic infections in Italy and throughout the world] Zardi O.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:76-100, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Occurrence of toxoplasmosis in dogs suspected of rabies] Schlögel F.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:304-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Por)
[Serological survey of toxoplasmosis in the province of Cadiz] Del Rey Calero J, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:699-740, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

A toxoplasma-like parasite of the black-headed and white-throated munias. Miljerkea AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:39-40, Apr 68
Ocular toxoplasmosis in cats. Vainisi SJ, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:141-52, 15 Jan 69
Pathology of feline toxoplasmosis. Hirth RS, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 10:213-21, Apr 69
Histopathological observations on two spontaneous cases of toxoplasmosis in the monkey (Lemur catta). Itakura C, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:341-6, Dec 68
Toxoplasmosis in piglets. Jolly RD.
New Zeal Vet J 17:87-9, May 69
Electron-microscopic findings in the spleen of mice in acute toxoplasmosis. Tichý J, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:307-18, 1968
[Physico-chemical and biological characteristics of toxotoxin] Zardi O, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:266-80, Mar 67 (Ita)
[M-agent in the brain of common voles] Kaliakin VN, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:355-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Tinctorial properties and cytochemical structure of Toxoplasma cysts] Ukhov IuI.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:209-11, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Histomorphologic changes in tissues of the eye and internal organs of rabbits in experimental toxoplasmosis] Shpak NI, et al.
Oftal Zh 22:118-22, 1967 (Rus)

TOXOPLASMOSIS, CONGENITAL (C1, C16)

Congenital toxoplasmosis in two successive sibs. Garcia AG. Arch Dis Child 43:705-10, Dec 68
[The course of congenital toxoplasmosis. Critical study of 12 treated cases] Martin C, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:117-28, 2 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Liver involvement in postnatal toxoplasmosis] Pohle HD, et al. Deutsch Med J 18:440-3, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Toxoplasmosis--danger for infants?]
Ther Gegenw 107:352 passim, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Ocular toxoplasmosis] Hogan MJ.
Boll Oculist 47:363-406, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Investigation of conditions of trans placental transmission of toxoplasmas from the mother to te fetus] Iygiste AK.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:428-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Congenital toxoplasmosis] Di Bartolo I.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:185-92, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Toxoplasmosis. A cause of infertility. Eckerling B, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:883-91, Nov-Dec 68
[Toxoplasmic pseudoglioma (clinical note)] Focosi F.
Ann Ottal 93:817-22, Aug 67 (Ita)
[On a case of congenital toxoplasmosis with agenesis of the eyeballs] Gavinelli R.
Ann Ottal 93:1109-17, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on 2 cases of congenital toxoplasmosis] Zanda G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:113-27, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Case of congenital generalized toxoplasmosis with specific changes in the placenta and reactive myeloerythroblastosis] Volchenko KL.
Arkh Pat 29:66-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinical features of congenital hydrocephalus caused by toxoplasmosis] Purin VR, et al.
Pediatriia 46:22-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the incidence of toxoplasmosis in congenital deformities in man] Sviatukhina OA.
Sovet Med 29:111-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The clinical picture of cochleovestibular disturbances in toxoplasmosis] Grigir'ev GN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:30-3, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the significance of congenital toxoplasmosis in the development of anomalies of the maxillofacial area] Semenenko IuF.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:81, Oct 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[The significance of the results of serological tests carried out during pregnancy for the prevention and diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis] Lässker G, et al. Z Kinderheilk 105:132-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Unusual course of ocular toxoplasmosis] Mosci L.
Ann Ottal 93:415-26, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the Sabin-Feldman dye reaction and complement fixation test in serodiagnosis for toxoplasmosis in man] Ferrucci M.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:443-57, 1968 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of connatal toxoplasmosis] Fanuele G, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:331-41, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Toxoplasmosis: serological and ophthalmologic study in the mentally retarded] Araujo FG, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:125-8, May-Jun 67 (Por)
[Experience in the use of an immunological test with toxoplasma antigen] Makar'ev GS, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:251-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Age peculiarities in the clinical picture of nervous system lesions in congenital toxoplasmosis] Gershman RN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1451-4, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Fetal infections with bacteria and protozoa] Kräubig H. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:211-4, Jun 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The transmission of toxoplasmosis. Jacobs L.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1074-85, Sep-Oct 68
[The placenta in experimental acute congenital toxoplasmosis in guinea pigs] Bérard-Badier M, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:829-35, Oct 68 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental toxoplasmosis. Congenital antibodies in animals with hemochorial placentas] Machado JO, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:372-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Communication of congenital antibodies in animals with a hemochorial placenta in experimental toxoplasmosis] Machado JO, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:173-80, Jul 68 (Por)

OCCURRENCE

[The incidence and clinical picture of congenital toxoplasmosis in Hungary] Czeizel E, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:836-41, 13 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Congenital toxoplasmosis. Studies carried out in Mexico] Roch E.
Salud Publica Mex 7:509-12, Jul-Aug 65 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[On morphology of placenta in congenital toxoplasmosis] Kerner GI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:73-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[An electromyographic study of a case of toxoplasmosis] Rosselle N, et al.
Electromyography 5:188-93, Sep-Oct 65 (Fre)
[On prenatal toxoplasma infection] Langer H.
Landarzt 43:1300-5, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Theoretical basis of the prevention of congenital toxoplasmosis in pregnant women by spiramycin] Garin JP, et al. Lyon Med 221:21-5, 5 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Theoretical bases of the prevention by spiramycin of congenital toxoplasmosis in pregnant women] Garin JP, et al. Presse Med 76:2266, 7 Dec 68 (Fre)
[The significance of the results of serological tests carried out during pregnancy for the prevention and diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis] Lässker G, et al. Z Kinderheilk 105:132-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Antitoxoplasmotic treatment during pregnancy] Apt W, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 23:102-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic study of intracranial calcifications in congenital toxoplasmosis. Müssbichler H.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:369-79, Sep 68

TOXOPLASMOSIS, OCULAR (C1, C11)

Ocular toxoplasmosis. Perkins ES.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:523-7, 1967
[Etiological role of acquired toxoplasmosis in a group of patients with endogenous uveitis] Battistini A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:201-11, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Toxoplasmic pseudoglioma (clinical note)] Focosi F.
Ann Ottal 93:817-22, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Ocular toxoplasmosis] Hogan MJ.
Boll Oculist 47:363-406, Jun 68 (Ita)
[A case of acquired toxoplasmosis with eye manifestations observed for a long time; the diagnosis confirmed by the isolation of the parasite] Shimizu K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:172-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Conjunctivitis in experimental toxoplasmosis] Borishpolets VI, et al. Oftal Zh 23:190-1, 1968 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[The role of toxoplasmosis in the etiology of certain chorioretinal diseases] Bencini A.
Boll Oculist 46:339-58, May 67 (Ita)
[A case of bilateral Toxoplasmic retinitis with evidence of the parasite] Okawa C, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:295-303, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Congenital ocular toxoplasmosis with bilateral central paralysis of the common oculomotor nerve] Gastaldi TS, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 43:123-5, May 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Comparative studies of the aqueous humor and serum by means of the dye test] Remky H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:617-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Unusual course of ocular toxoplasmosis] Mosci L.
Ann Ottal 93:415-26, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the dynamics of the complement deviation test for toxoplasmosis] Rottini GD, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:661-6, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The Hoyt and Morrison heteroagglutination test and transaminases in apparently healthy pilots] Zardi O, et al. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:288-92, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Eye manifestation as the first step to positive diagnosis--2 cases: Sjögren syndrome and toxoplasmosis] Ikoma J, et al.
Naika 22:1179-83, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Ocular toxoplasmosis: diagnosis and treatment] Oniki S. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:860-7, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Experience in the use of an immunological test with toxoplasma antigen] Makar'ev GS, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:251-7, 1966 (Rus)
[The temperature of the limbal region of the normal human eye and in allergic tests] Paramei VT, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:60-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Ocular toxoplasmosis, finding of Toxoplasma gondii in the human vitreous body] Roch E, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 29:135-42, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Ocular toxoplasmosis: diagnosis and treatment] Oniki S. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:860-7, Dec 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[On the incidence and nature of involvement of the eye in patients with toxoplasmosis] Kornienko SV.
Oftal Zh 24:71-2, 1969 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Presentation of 2 cases of toxoplasmosis in twins] Guffanti A, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:182-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Variations in recurrent active toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis. Friedmann CT, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:481-93, Apr 69

PATHOLOGY

[Histomorphologic changes in tissues of the eye and internal organs of rabbits in experimental toxoplasmosis] Shpak NI, et al.
Oftal Zh 22:118-22, 1967 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Light coagulation in a case of toxoplasmosis] Nano H, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 44:40-2, Mar 69 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Ocular toxoplasmosis in cats. Vainisi SJ, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:141-52, 15 Jan 69

TPN see NADP (D9)

TRABECULAR MESHWORK see under CILIARY BODY (A9)

TRACE ELEMENTS (D1)

Effect of trace elements on dental caries. Hadjimarkos DM. Advances Oral Biol 3:253-92, 1968 (103 ref.)
Adequacy of trace minerals in bovine milk for human consumption. Oberlees D, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:196-9, Feb 69
Ultraviolet difference spectrl studies of conalbumin complexes with transition metal ions. Tan AT, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3711-6, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Trace elements and cardiovascular diseases. Masironi R. **Bull WHO** 40:305-12, 1969 (82 ref.)

Daily intake of some major and trace elements. Soman SD, et al. **Health Phys** 17:35-40, Jul 69

Trace element nutrition in relation to dental disease. Ludwig TG. **New Zeal Dent J** 65:4-13, Jan 69 (62 ref.)

Fluoride: nature's own. Edsall G. **Science** 164:14, 4 Apr 69

[Minerals, trace elements and vitamins in the nutrition of the thoroughbred horse] Bronsch K. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 70:526-8 contd, 15 Sep 63 (Ger)

[The effect of small quantities of trace elements in the food on the immunological reactivity of the organism] Antonova MV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 33:39-42, Mar 68 (Rus)

[The relationship between sheep morbidity and the trace element content of feed] Eiubov IZ. **Veterinariia** 44:98-100, Jul 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Life term studies on the effect of trace elements on spontaneous tumors in mice and rats. Kanisawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:892-5, Apr 69

ANALYSIS

Liquid crystals. Toliver WH Sr, et al. **Aerospace Med** 40:35-9, Jan 69

Timely topics in clinical chemistry: trace metals. Plaut D. **Amer J Med Techn** 35:251-6, Apr 69

Analysis of human hair by spark source mass spectrometry. Yurachek JP, et al. **Anal Chem** 41:1666-8, Oct 69

Essential and nonessential trace elements. A method of determining whether an element is essential or nonessential in human tissue. Liebscher K, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 17:881-90, Dec 68

Tissue cadmium concentration in man. Morgan JM. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 123:405-8, Apr 69

Cell wall-associated inorganic substances from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Eagon RG. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:235-6, Feb 69

Implications and applications of emission and atomic absorption spectroscopy for biological problems. Vallee BL. **Clin Chim Acta** 25:307-19, Aug 69

Trace elements in tendon collagen. Ellis EH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 65:195-8, Jul-Aug 69

Trace element levels and carcinoma of the nasopharynx in Kenya. Robinson JB, et al. **E Afr Med J** 45:694-700, Nov 68

Constituents of valencia oranges. Labanauskas CK. **J Amer Diet Ass** 55:44-9, Jul 69

Inorganic elements in weighed diets of girls and young women. White HS. **J Amer Diet Ass** 55:38-43, Jul 69

Electron probe microanalysis of noncarious enamel and dentin and calcified tissues in mottled teeth. Besic FC, et al. **J Dent Res** 48:131-9, Jan-Feb 69

Trace metals in human hair. Schroeder HA, et al. **J Invest Derm** 53:71-8, Jul 69

The analysis of gingival tissue for trace element content using emission spectroscopy with a laser as the source. Haggerty PD. **J Periodont** 40:330-41, Jun 69

Geochemical aspects of the epidemiology of malignancies. Dvoyrin VV. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 15:559-64, 1968

Trace metal analysis in water by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. SC-TM-68-587. Grillo JP. **US AEC Sandia Corp** 1-29, Sep 68

Factors affecting the magnesium, sodium and trace element contents of hill sheep pastures. Archer FC. **Vet Rec** 85:2-6, 5 Jul 69

[Determination of 10 trace elements in biological material with the method of neutron activation analysis] Karlíček V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:1017-21, Jul 69 (Cze)

[Activation analysis in dentistry] Blada J, et al. **Cesk Stomat** 69:150-60, May 69 (Cze)

[The activation analytic determination of various trace elements in crystallized leucine aminopeptidase from bovine eye lenses and in the lens, aqueous humor and vitreous body of the bovine eye] Böttger M, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 21:143-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Contribution to the knowledge on the contents of minerals and trace elements in pasture grass in northwestern Germany] Comberg G, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 70:235-9, 1 May 63 (Ger)

[Neutron activation analysis of trace metals in tissues] Frischauf H. **Radiol Austria** 18:103-6, 1968 (Ger)

[On selenium-containing plant, animal and other matter. 1. Selenium content in fodder] Oelschläger W, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 9:208-15, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Activation analysis in medicine] Danielsen A, et al. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 88:1930-3, 15 Oct 68 (Nor)

[Neutron activation analysis and its application in medical examinations] Chupeev NE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 32:76-81, Jan 67 (Rus)

[The concentration of various microelements in the drinking water and the affection of school-aged children with dental caries in the northern regions of Yakutia] Iag'ia NS. **Gig Sanit** 33:101-2, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Spectrochemical determination of trace elements in blood serum and urine] Loĭko EA. **Lab Delo** 7:403-6, 1967 (Rus)

[The relationship between trace elements and the enzyme activity of pancreatic juice] Nechaev EN, et al. **Lab Delo** 6:334-5, 1967 (Rus)

[The effect of copper, cobalt and other microelements on nitrogen fixing by soil mycobacteria] Il'ina TI. **Mikrobiologiia** 35:323-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Correlation of microelements and the activity of respiratory enzymes during acute hypoxic hypoxia] Popov IP. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:38-42, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Intake of some microelements with nutritional products in different methods of infant nutrition in Prikarpat'e] Babenko GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 46:69-70, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Age changes in the content of manganese, cobalt, copper, zinc and iron in the endocrine glands of women] Ataullakhanov IA. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 15:98-102, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Trace elements in the saliva in the use of stainless steel prostheses] Gozhaia LD. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 48:63-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Differentiation of excretions of the human organism by emission spectral analysis] Barsegiants LO. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 10:30-4, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Content of manganese, nickel, zinc, copper, silver and lead in the blood, aorta, liver, kidneys and pancreas of atherosclerotic patients] Bala IuM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 39:105-11, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Contents and dynamics of tract elements (zinc, copper, iron, manganese and nickel) in scales of patients with psoriasis] Ponomareva LV. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:37-40, Nov 66 (Rus)

[On the content of certain trace elements in therapeutic diets] Kotov AI. **Voennomed Zh** 5:43-6, May 68 (Rus)

[Microelements in the food products of infants] Diatnitskaia LK. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 13:42-4, Apr 68 (Rus)

[The content of some macro- and trace elements in the diet of patients suffering from enterocolitis] Krasnova AM. **Vop Pitan** 26:87, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Content of microelements (copper, aluminum, iron) in the blood, serum and urine in tick-bone encephalitis with a biphasic course] Chukavina AI, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:1175-8, 1968 (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma vitamins and trace metal changes during teen-age pregnancy. Dawson EB, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 104:953-8, 1 Aug 69

[On the distribution of trace elements (manganese, copper, zinc, and gold) in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in epilepsy and parkinsonism] Mindadse AA, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:1746-8, 14 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Cybernetic problems of industrial medicine. 3. Analyses of minerals and trace elements inthe blood of heavy workers chronically exposed to heat] Szadkowski D, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 24:287-96, 1968 (Ger)

[On the serum concentration of rare trace elements in humans] Mertz DP, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 74:600-3, 1968 (Ger)

[Significance of trace elements in obstetrics. II] Wojdala Z, et al. **Ginek Pol** 40:191-5, Feb 69 (29 ref.) (Pol)

[Contents of microelements: iron, copper, zinc, and cobalt in the blood in the immediate and remote periods after Billroth-II operation and jejuno-gastrostomy] Sikor ZG. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 43:50-2, Mar 67 (Rus)

[The effect of extracorporeal hemodialysis on the level of several microelements in the blood of a patient with acute kidney insufficiency] Serniak PS, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 1:6-9, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Experience in use of spectral emission analysis in the study of metabolism of trace elements in patients with residual symptoms of Botkin's disease under health resort conditions] Malikova TA. **Lab Delo** 5:278-80, 1969 (Rus)

[The level of certain trace elements in the blood in hereditary degeneration of the macula lutea] Barg TsM, et al. **Oftal Zh** 24:10-4, 1969 (Rus)

[Balance of trace elements (iron, cobalt, copper, zinc) in children with hemorrhagic vasculitis] Vandzhura RP. **Pediatriia** 48:83-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Dynamics of microelement levels in the blood of patients with various forms of goiter in the preoperative and postoperative periods] Kovalev MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 2:81-4, Feb 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Changes in trace elements and enzyme activities in tissues of zinc-deficient pigs. Prasad AS, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 22:628-37, May 69

The content of trace elements in biological materials from people who have died of endemic nephropathy. Makarov V, et al. **Doki Bolg Akad Nauk** 20:633-6, 1967

Inorganic cations in the crystalline lens from young and aged rats. Swanson AA, et al. **J Geront** 23:502-5, Oct 68

[Influence of aldosterone on the exchange and outflow in the human organism of minerals and trace elements relevant to occupational medicine] Szadkowski D, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 27:99-109, 1969 (Ger)

[Uptake and excretion of trace elements by the perfused rat liver] Ciodi PH, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 80:417-9, 24 May 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the metabolism of trace elements in humans. I. Serum values for cobalt, nickel, silver, cadmium, chromium, molybdenum, manganese] Mertz DP, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 6:171-4, May 68 (Ger)

[Age dynamics of the trace element content of normal and atherosclerosis-modified portions of the human aorta] Avtandilov GG. **Arkh Pat** 29:40-2, 1967 (Rus)

[Microelement levels and the activity of several enzymes in the myocardium and blood during hemodynamic disorders] Shevtsova NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 7:129-35, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Certain trace elements and alkaline phosphomonoesterase in the bone tissue of the hip joint in arthrosis deformans] Shcherban' ON, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 28:35-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Nickel, zinc, silver, copper, molybdenum, lead, and manganese metabolism in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Mileshin PIa. **Sovet Med** 30:130, Jun 67 (Rus)

[On the method of studying the distribution of trace elements in human organs] Tabakman MB. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 10:24-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the level of various microelements in tissue culture infected with canine infectious hepatitis virus] Chaĭtsev VG, et al. **Vop Virus** 14:233-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Trace element metabolism in patients with goiter during therapy] Bredikhin LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 6:81-4, Jun 69 (Rus)

[On the level of some microelements in the liver during changes in the central nervous system function] Soroka VR. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 39:248-50, 1967 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of trace metals on placental metabolism. Dawson EB, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 103:253-6, 15 Jan 69

Trace metal requirements for maiformin biosynthesis. Steenbergen ST, et al. **Growth** 32:125-34, Jun 68

[Effect of microelements on the accumulation of flavonoids in Corchorus olitorius L.] Gnédkov PA. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:63-9, 1969 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Hemoglobin in nodules of leguminous plants, trace elements and molecular nitrogen fixation] Peive IaV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 5:644-52, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On the objective evaluation of effects of Lanthasol therapy] Kuschinsky G. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:1086-7, 16 May 69 (Ger)

[Clinical study results with a new active substance combination in geriatrics] Heinitz M. **Med Welt** 19:1144-7, 10 May 69 (Ger)

[Trace element therapy] Reményi I. **Fogorv Szemle** 61:266-7, Dec 68 (Hun)

[Biological role of microelements] Grinkevich NI. **Farmatsiia** 16:83-7, Jan-Feb 67 (78 ref.) (Rus)

[Application of certain trace elements after stomach resection] Sikor ZG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 3:123-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Stimulation of immunity factors by complex compounds of microelements in rabbits immunized with typhoid vaccine] Nikolaev AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 44:39-41, Feb 67 (Rus)

URINE

[The effect of unithiol and CaNa2 EDTA on the urinary elimination of trace elements in the dog] Soroka VR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:40-1, Jun 69 (Rus)

[On the method of selection of a daily amount of urine in dogs for trace element determination] Gur'ianov BM. **Lab Delo** 4:252, 1969 (Rus)

TRACERS see under RADIOISOTOPES (D1)

TRACHEA (A4)

see also related
ANESTHESIA, INTRATRACHEAL (E3)
INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL (E3, E4)

Transhypopharyngeotracheal catheterization: a new technic for tracheobronchial suction. Lapidot A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 48:118-20, Jan-Feb 69

Deposition and clearance following inhalation and intratracheal injection of particles. Watson JA, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 19:51-8, Jul 69

Titration of infectious bronchitis virus in tracheas of susceptible and immune chickens. Johnson RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 13:632-5, Aug 69

Effect of changing inspired O2 and CO2 levels on tracheal mucociliary transport rate. Marin MG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:385-8, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tracheobronchial and esophageal foreign body extraction in infants and children. Nighbert E, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:573-5, Aug 69
Effects of rubella virus on tracheal organ cultures. Albanese M, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:217-21, Sep-Oct 67
[On vicarious menstruation, in relation to a successfully treated unusual case] Tokin R. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:110-2, 1966 (Bul)
[A foreign body] Horrée WA. Nederl T Geneesk 113:800-1, 3 May 69 (Dut)
[Surgical indications in the treatment of broncho-esophageal foreign bodies] Georgacopulo P, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:342-4, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Research on the pathogenesis of osteopathies of the tracheo-bronchial mucosa] Soulas A, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:345-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Our experience with more than 1,000 esophageal and laryngeal tracheo-bronchial endoscopies practiced under diazepam] Zakarian S, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:783-95, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Experience with respiratory bronchoscopy for foreign body extraction in infancy and childhood] Kallay F, et al. HNO 16:245-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Tracheal stenosis due to an unnoticed foreign body] Herbich J, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:300-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Foreign bodies of the lower respiratory passages in children. Considerations on 2 clinical cases] Barbieri A, et al. Ann Laring 66:310-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Bronchial and esophageal foreign bodies. (2 surgically treated cases)] Georgacopulo P, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:566-72, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Foreign bodies in the respiratory tract] Amici G, et al. G Ital Chir 24:555-85, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesia in tracheobronchial obstructions caused by foreign bodies in children] Conti T, et al. Minerva Anest 35:301-6, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Bronchoscopic biopsy of bronchial and paratracheal lymph nodes] Szymański A. Gruzlica 37:183-8, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Morphological changes in the mucosa of the trachea and bronchi after tracheotomy] Bazan OI. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:102-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of tactics in removal of foreign bodies from the trachea and bronchi] Kolennikova LA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:100, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Availability of tracheal oxygen registered by an electrode circuit without applying voltage. Preliminary note] Mazzella H, et al. An Fac Med Montev 51:164-7, 1966 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Tracheal agenesis. Joshi VV. Amer J Dis Child 117:341-3, Mar 69
Extensive tracheoesophageal communication. Fisher JH. Bronches 19:105-9, Jan-Feb 69
Congenital esophageal stenosis due to tracheobronchial remnants. Ishida M, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:339-45, Jun 69
Laryngotracheoesophageal cleft. Report of a case and review of the literature. Imbrie JD, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1252-72, Jul 69 (25 ref.)
Vascular anomalies compressing the oesophagus and trachea. Lincoln JC, et al. Thorax 24:295-306, May 69
[Congenital tracheal malformations; their diagnosis and surgical indications] Dietzsch HJ, et al. Bronches 19:96-104, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Tracheal malformations and functional tracheal stenoses in infancy and childhood] Händel D, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:436-42, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Agenesis of the trachea and larynx atresia. A contribution on the fetal pulmonary secretion and the so-called lung hyperplasia] Colavecchio A. Zbl Allg Path 111:140-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Tracheobronchomegaly] Vinner MG, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:88-9, 1967 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Interaction of proteins in staining with Alcian dyes] Palladini G, et al. Ric Sci 38:568-73, Jun 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Prothoracic tracheae of a buprestid beetle. Tonapi GT. Naturwissenschaften 55:44-5, Jan 68
A survey of tracheal dimensions in horses and cattle in relation to endotracheal tube size. Lodge D. Vet Rec 85:300-3, 13 Sep 69
[Surgical anatomical findings on the cervical course of the recurrent nerve] Corbacelli A, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:425-43, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the mouse tracheal epithelium. Hansell MM, et al. J Morph 128:159-69, Jun 69
Scanning electron microscopic studies of cilia. Barber VC, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:269-84, 1968
[On a "chemoreceptive" sensory cell in the tachea of the rat] Luciano L, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:350-75, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hydrocortisone and the synthesis of glucosaminoglycans in skin and trachea of rats. Kofoed JA, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:327-31, 1968
The anticiliostatic effect of cigarettes treated with oxolamine citrate. Dalhamn T. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:447-8, Mar 69
Effects of desipramine and MJ1999 on relaxation of guinea pig trachea. O'Donnell SR. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:257-64, Oct 68
The actions of orciprenaline and protokylol on guinea-pig trachea. Chahl LA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:552-9, Jul 68
An uptake of radioactivity from (plus or minus)-3H-isoprenaline and its inhibition by drugs which potentiate the responses to (minus)-isoprenaline in the guinea-pig isolated trachea. Foster RW. Brit J Pharmacol 35:418-27, Mar 69
The pharmacology of sheep tracheobronchial muscle: a relaxant effect of histamine on the isolated bronchi. Yre P. Brit J Pharmacol 36:409-17, Jul 69
The effect of 3-methylcholanthrene on rat trachea in organ culture. Palekar L, et al. Cancer Res 28:2098-104, Oct 68
On the locus of the airway constricting effect of histamine in the dog. Diamond L. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:120-1, Feb 69
Adrenergic receptors in the guinea-pig trachea. Everitt BJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:97-102, Feb 69
The use of the in vivo trachea preparation of the guinea-pig to asses drug action on lung. James GW. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:379-86, Jun 69
The dual mode of action of histamine in the cat isolated tracheal chain. Maengwyn-Davies GD. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:572-3, Jul 68
Prostaglandin e1 action on canine isolated tracheal muscle. Türker RK, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:498-501, Aug 69
[Antagonism toward the spasmogenic effects of histamine and serotonin on intestinal and tracheal preparations] Wellens D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:529, 1967 (Fre)
[Beta-sympathicolytic effect of derivatives of prenylamine] Ehrhart G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:291-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Effect of beta-blocking agents on the isolated trachea of the guinea pig] Musinu C. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 107-11, 1967 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the action of salt-bromo-iodic waters on the tracheal epithelia of guinea pigs] Jemmi A. Otorinolaring Ital 35:472-95, 1967 (Ita)
[Pharmacological studies of basic theophylline derivatives. II. Toxicity, effects on tracheal smooth muscle and histamine release] Kubota K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:446-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Effect of inanition on the glucosaminoglucans of the skin and trachea of rats] Kofoed JA, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:65-8, Mar 69 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the tracheal glands in man. Tos M. Danish Med Bull 15:206-15, Sep 68
[Topography of the mediastinal organs of the fetus and newborn infant] Brizzi E. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:95-187, 1967 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Demonstration of peptidase activity in the trachea and lung tissue of rats] Zoch E. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:943-4, Jul 69 (Ger)

INJURIES

Tracheal dilatation. A complication of tracheostomy. Jacobsen E, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 12:95-102, 1968
Subcutaneous rupture of the trachea. Gad P. Acta Chir Scand 134:607-12, 1968
A prospective study of tracheal injury complicating tracheostomy with a cuffed tube. Pearson FG, et al. Ann Otol 77:867-82, Oct 68
Rupture of the cervical trachea and esophagus. Gill AJ. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:95-7, Jul 69
The padded dash injury. Bhagat B. Cent Afr J Med 14:287-9, Dec 68
Trauma to larynx and trachea following intubation and tracheostomy. Campbell D. J Laryng 82:981-6, Nov 68
Endotracheal tube compression. Ayres SM. JAMA 206:153, 7 Apr 69
Experimental bronchoscopy: resultant trauma to tracheobronchial epithelium in calves from routine inspection. Hilding AC. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:604-13, Jul-Aug 68
[A case of perforation of the trachea during intubation with a polyethylene catheter through the tube of Carlens] Khristov G. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:287-8, 1968 (Bul)
[On etiology and clinical findings in closed tracheal injuries] Gottschalk E, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1697-701, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the radiologic pattern of traumatic fractures of the trachea] San Nicolo M. Quad Radiol 32:657-70, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Emergency treatment of tracheal injuries] Asai S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:626-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Injuries of pharynx and larynx due to endotracheal intubation] Brama T, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:267-72, 1969 (Pol)

INNERVATION

[On a "chemoreceptive" sensory cell in the tachea of the rat] Luciano L, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:350-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of ethyl alcohol on the excitability of tracheal and bronchial interoceptors] Kordecki R, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:405-15, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Differential effect of hypophysectomy on skin and tracheal cartilage glycosaminoglycans. Kofoed JA, et al. Experientia 25:23-4, 15 Jan 69
[Study in vitro on the modificability of iodide transport the tracheal wall of laboratory animals] Höbel M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:210-22, Jul 68 (Ger)
[A rapid paper chromatography demonstration of differential enzymatic cleavage of choline esters in rat trachea and lung tissue] Zoch E. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:644-5, May 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the mucopolysaccharide content of bronchi, trachea and rib cartilages in chronic respiratory tract disease] Józsa L, et al. Z Tuberk 129:275-80, Dec 68 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Nasal and tracheal resistance of swine against reinfection by Bordetella bronchiseptica. Harris DL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1161-6, Jul 69
Persistent respiratory virus infection in tracheal organ cultures. Reed SE. Brit J Exp Path 50:378-88, Aug 69
Adsorption of Mycoplasma pneumoniae to neuraminic acid receptors of various cells and possible role in virulence. Sobeslavsky O, et al. J Bact 96:695-705, Sep 68
[On the occurrence of actinomycetes and nocardias in tracheal irrigation water of patients with silicotuberculosis] Seeber C. Z Tuberk 129:15-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Bacterial contamination of the treachea in intratracheal anesthesia and its effect on the frequency of postoperative pneumonia] Barvenko LA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:113-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Laryngotracheobronchitis and sudden death in children. Segard EC, et al. Amer J Clin Path 50:695-9, Dec 68
Area of muscle in tracheal sections in chronic bronchitis, measured by point-counting. Macleod LJ, et al. J Path 97:157-61, Jan 69
Epithelial changes in the trachea of children. Sara CA, et al. Med J Aust 2:328-31, 16 Aug 69
Changes in the tracheal respiratory mucosa of rats following experimentally induced burns of the skin. Femenić B. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:7-10, 1969
[The forensic value of histopathological bronchial and pulmonary changes in sudden death of children] Althoff H. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:253-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the tracheal mucosa in patients after laryngectomy] Kubiczkowa J. Otolaryng Pol 22:561-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Adenomas of the trachea] Petrovichev NN. Arkh Pat 28:72-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Condition of the trachea and bronchi in tuberculous bronchoadenitis in children and adolescents] Bugaeva MI, et al. Pediatriia 48:44-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The distribution of bronchial resistance in obstructive pulmonary diseaxe and in dogs with artificially induced tracheal collapse. Herzog H, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:55-91, 1967
Mucus flow in the mammalian trachea. Laurenzi GA, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:27-40, 1967
An investigation of the movement of Newtonian liquids initiated and sustained by the oscillation of mechanical cilia. Miller CE. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:309-21, 1967
The response of central and peripheral airways to vagal stimulation in dogs. Woolcock AJ, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:275-85, 1967
Role of connective tissues in large pulmonary airways. Turino GM, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:645-53, Dec 68
The kinematics and dynamics of ciliary fluid systems. Miller CE. J Exp Biol 49:617-29, Dec 68
[Flow resistance in the tracheo-bronchial tree under normal conditions and during obstructive respiratory

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tract diseases] Nolte D, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:320-9, 1967 (Ger)
[The passive acoustic behavior of the respiratory tract] Böhme H, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:428-33, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tracheal mucus flow rates in experimental bronchitis in rats. Lightowler NM, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:139-49, Apr 69
[The scintillating activity of the mucous membrane of the trachea and bronchi after experimental burns] Khrebmoviu VN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:24-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Morphologic findings in trachea and bronchia after betatron radiotherapy of bronchial carcinoma] Ruckes J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:515-20, Nov 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tracheal displacement as a sign of esophageal obstruction in infants and children. Grünebaum M.
Amer J Roentgen 104:603-7, Nov 68
Measurement of tracheal diameter and air-flow in the assessment of cough effectiveness. Harris RS.
Brit J Radiol 42:556, Jul 69
Endotracheal tube compression demonstrated by roentgenogram. Dietz GW, et al.
JAMA 206:2512-3, 9 Dec 68
Tracheal tomography. Wynroe RF.
Radiography 34:203, Sep 68
[Indications of extreme slow motion in clinical tracheo-bronchography (with projection at an original 16 mm setting; 60 meters-silent)] Bouveyron J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:736, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Late lesions of the trachea following tracheotomy. X-ray and clinical studies] Kucher R, et al.
Anaesthesist 16:157-63, Jun 67 (Ger)

SECRETION

Some considerations of tracheal fluid in the prenatal calf. Lindsay FE. Res Vet Sci 10:100-2, Jan 69
[The identification of serum proteins in tracheobronchial secretion and their response to N-acyclohexyl-N-methyl-(2-amino-3,5-dibrombenzyl)-ammonium chloride] Maurer H.
Deutsch Med J 19:634-6, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Current concepts in reconstruction of the cervical trachea. Bailey BJ, et al.
Amer Surg 35:153-65, Mar 69 (39 ref.)
Current concepts in reconstruction of the cervical trachea. Bailey BJ, et al. Amer Surg 35:153-65, Mar 69
Observations on tracheal reconstruction in experimental animals. Tala P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:493-6, 1968
Experience with the resection of the trachea and carina with direct anastomosis (an experimental study). Eijgelaar A, et al. Bronches 19:89-95, Jan-Feb 69
The Asai technique for laryngectomies. Nassif R, et al.
J Med Liban 22:145-51, 1969
Leiomyoma of the intrathoracic trachea. Report of a case successfully treated by primary end-to-end anastomosis following circumferential resection of the trachea. Kitamura S, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:126-33, Jan 69
Experimental reconstruction of the tracheal carina. Spinazzola AJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:1-13, Jul 69
Auricular cartilage autoplasty in the experimental repair of the trachea. Consiglio V.
Panminerva Med 11:13-6, Jan-Feb 69
Surgical approaches to the trachea. Grillo HC.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:347-52, Aug 69
Prosthetic reconstruction of the trachea. Cheng WF, et al. Surgery 65:462-9, Mar 69
Surgical treatment of post-cricoid carcinoma. Mullard K. Thorax 23:550-5, Sep 68
[Plastic operations on the tracheobronchial tree in resections for bronchogenic carcinoma] Lichtenberg J, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:292-5, Jul 69 (Cze)
[The tracheo-bronchial reconstructive surgery] Naef AP. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:412-4, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Tracheal and bronchial surgery in children] Genton N.
Bronches 19:10-33, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Various aspects of tracheal and bronchial surgery in children] Lima R de.
Bronches 19:1-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Case of extensive right lung surgery with resection of the root and anastomosis of the left bronchial stump to the trachea. Initial use of the SF4 in our field] Déchêne JP. Laval Med 38:460-4, May 67 (Fre)
[Tracheobronchial reconstruction surgery] Naef AP.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1771-8, 9 Nov 68 (Fre)
[The restoration of the trachea by means of a fixed prosthesis] Uhlíř J, et al.
Chirurg 39:173-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the alloplastic trachea substitution following continuity resection (with special regard to healing conditions and to postoperative pulmonary function)] Lick RF.
Ergebn Chir Orthop 52:157-229, 1969 (Ger)
[Individual manufacture of dilatation endotheses from permanently soft thermoplastic material] Brandt RH.
HNO 16:86-90, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Permanent dilatation treatment of tracheal stenosis] Brandt RH. HNO 16:83-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experimental study of tracheal reconstruction with plastic coil grafting] Murata Y.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:427-44, Sep 65 (Jap)
[The possibility of prolonged monopulmonary and bilobar ventilation in restorative surgery of the trachea and bronchi] Amirov FF, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:57-61, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Use of alloplastic materials in experimentasl reconstuctive surgery on the trachea] Koroleva NS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:56-60, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Reconstruction of cervical trachea defect with pediculated gastric tube] Bozbora A, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:68-82, 1968 (Tur)

TRANSPLANTATION

Observations on tracheal reconstruction in experimental animals. Tala P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:493-6, 1968
Experimental reconstruction of the tracheal carina. Spinazzola AJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:1-13, Jul 69
[Tracheal replacement using allogenous lyophylized graft] Mégevand R, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 36:335-42, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Homotransplantation of the trachea in the animal experiment] Flemming I, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:724-7, 1968 (Ger)

TRACHEAL DISEASES (C5)

Rheumatoid arthritis and the crico-arytenoid joints. Copeman WS. Brit J Clin Pract 22:421-2, Oct 68
Tracheopathia osteoplastica. Way SP.
J Clin Path 20:814-20, Nov 67
Primary diffuse tracheo-bronchial amyloidosis. Antunes ML, et al. Thorax 24:307-11, May 69
[Tracheal diverticula] Fišer F, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:349-53, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Ossifying tracheo-bronchopathy] Hadj-Djilani AM.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:331-4, Jun 69 (Fre)
[On tracheopathia chondro-osteoplastica] Ganz H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:771-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Osteoplastic tracheobronchopathy] Bem Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:25-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Experimental staphylococcal tracheobronchitis] Il'in GI. Arkh Pat 29:28-31, 1967 (Rus)
[Experimental tuberculosis of the trachea and bronchi and its effect on the development of pulmonary tuberculosis] Shesterina MV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:72-5, 1967 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Tracheopathia osteoplastica in a child] Zajączkowska J, et al. Gruzlica 37:189, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Tracheopathia osteoplastica] Zajączkowska J, et al.
Gruzlica 37:171-7, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Paratracheal cyst in association with staphylococcal destruction of the lung] Kotovich LE, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:115-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual lesions of the larynx, trachea and bronchial tree. Cohen SR. Ann Otol 78:476-89, Jun 69
Tracheopathia osteoplastica. Pedersen MF, et al.
J Laryng 83:883-8, Sep 69
[Statistical data on bronchsocopy in children over a 7 year period] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
Bronches 18:149-54, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Compression of the trachea by an anomalous innominate artery. Ericsson NO, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:424-31, Aug 69
Laryngotracheal damage after prolonged use of orotracheal tubes in adults. Hedden M, et al.
JAMA 207:703-8, 27 Jan 69
[Apropos of various complications of prolonged intubation] Otteni JC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:367-71, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Late lesions of the trachea following tracheotomy. X-ray and clinical studies] Kucher R, et al.
Anaesthesist 16:157-63, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Allergic condition of the tracheal mucosa] Grünberg H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:774-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Late complications after tracheotomy. Results and conclusions of a catamnestic study] Stoeckel H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 323:18-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of tracheo-bronchial expiratory collapse] Puricelli C, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:736-46, 1968 (Ita)
[Peri-esophago-tracheal arterial rings] Intonti F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:123-40, Feb 67 (Ita)
[On the immediate changes of the tracheal mucosa during intratracheal intubation] Cioce P, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1001-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Acute complications of tracheotomy] Iwabori Y, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:69-74, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Tracheal ozena] Ichihara M, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:939-42, Nov 68 (Jap)
[X-ray diagnosis of metatuberculous pneumofibrosis] Koleshko LE. Probl Tuberk 46:56-60, 1968 (Rus)
[Importance of tracheobronchoscopy under conditons of a sanatorium for adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kratule RV.
Probl Tuberk 45:14-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Significance of the hematogenic route of infection in tuberculosis of the trachea and bronchi based on experimental findings] Shesterina MV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:64-8, 1968 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Development of the study of tuberculosis of the bronchi and trachea] Voznesenskiĭ AN.
Probl Tuberk 45:38-44, 1967 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The distribution of tracheobronchial metaplasia (regenerative hyperplasia) (age, sex, cigarette smoking and relation to Reid index)-preliminary report. Spain DM.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:183-6, 1968

PATHOLOGY

Tracheopathia osteoplastica. Way SP.
J Clin Path 20:814-20, Nov 67
[Primary pharyngeal-laryngeal-tracheal amyloidosis] Del Solar E, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:93-5, Feb 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The distribution of bronchial resistance in obstructive pulmonary diseaxe and in dogs with artificially induced tracheal collapse. Herzog H, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:55-91, 1967
Obstructing lesions of the larynx and trachea: clinical and physiologic characteristics. Miller RD, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:145-61, Mar 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case report. A case of tracheo-bronchomegaly presenting as cystic bronchiectasis. Bateson EM.
W Indian Med J 17:120-3, Jun 68
[Tactics and rapid results in emergency tomographic study of the trachea and the large bronchi] Chevrot L, et al. J Radiol Electr 50:105-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Technique and indication of tracheography in children] Händel D.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:529-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Tracheal changes in the radiographic picture and their evaluation in surgery] Dinsti K, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:171-5, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to diverticulosis of the trachea. Case report] Rzepecki W, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:93-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of roentgenologic methods of investigation and tracheobronchoscopy in the diagnosis of diseases of the trachea and bronchi in young children] Dobrovol'skaia RA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:22-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Tracheobronchomegaly] Fenin VN.
Ter Arkh 39:114-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Anesthetic management of tracheal resection and reconstruction. Geffin B, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:884-90, Sep-Oct 69
[The postoperative period and complications in surgery of the bronchi and trachea] Lebedeva RN, et al. Grudn Khir 9:80-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Plastic surgery of the trachea and bronchi] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. Grudn Khir 9:5-13, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Thiabendazole as a deterrent to gapeworm infections in pheasants. Ward FP, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:818-21, 1 Oct 68
Canine proliferative and necrotizing tracheobronchitis, with intranuclear inclusion-body and hyaline membrane formation. Kelly DF.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:227-34, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TRACHEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Primary cancers of the trachea. Houston HE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:132-40, Aug 69
Adenoid cystic carcinoma (cylindroma) of the trachea: case report with 9-year follow-up. Zunker HO, et al. Cancer 23:699-707, Mar 69
Tracheal tumours. Bennetts FE. Postgrad Med J 45:446-54, Jul 69
[A case of intratracheal goiter] Goumaz CF. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:329-31, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Considerations apropos of a case of tracheal tumor] Plisnier H, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:334-7, Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of intratracheal goiter] Depisch D, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:301-3, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Carcinoma of the thyroid with intracavitary cardiac metastasis by the venous route] De Petra V, et al. Cuore Circ 53:26-37, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Contra-indications of surgical treatment of primary cancer of the lung] Conti A. Minerva Med 59:4977-92, 21 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Extramedullary plasmocytoma with tracheal and pulmonary localization] Colosimo M, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1563-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on benign tracheo-bronchial tumors] Ricciardelli N, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:907-27, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[2 rare tumors of the trachea] Koroleva NS, et al. Arkh Pat 29:73-5, 1967 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental studies on the organotropic effect of nitrosamines in the respiratory tract. Dontenwill W. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:571, Dec 68

COMPLICATIONS

Primary carcinoma of the trachea followed by primary carcinoma of the esophagus after a six-year interval. A case report. Senyszyn JJ, et al. Radiology 92:1346-8, May 69

DIAGNOSIS

[Cases of tumor of the neck region. 2 cases of thyroid gland tumors misdiagnosed as hypertrophies of the subglottic space and trachea] Sekitani T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:537-41, Jul 69 (Jap)
[A rare case of benign tumor of the trachea] Gulin KS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:107-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of papillomas of the upper respiratory tract with omain ointment] Voznesenskaia IA. Vop Onkol 14:38-40, 1968 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Post-laryngectomy tracheal stomal recurrences. Modlin B, et al. Laryngoscope 79:239-50, Feb 69

OCCURRENCE

[Stomal recurrences and metastatic adenopathies of the upper mediastinum in laryngeal neoplasms] Rucco B, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:208-18, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of carcinoma of the trachea. Hajdu SI, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:255-9, May 69
[Tracheal cancer] Uzunov P, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:365-70, 1968 (Bul)
[Malignant transformation of infantile papillomatosis of the lower respiratory tract] Labas Z. Bronches 19:124-33, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Pathology of primary benign and malignant tumors of the trachea, with special reference to salivary type cylindroma and cylindroma like neoplasms] Di Filippo M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:873-936, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Mixed tumor of the trachea] Malossini E, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:70-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[A case of tracheal cancer with an unusual course] Kamiński Z, et al. Gruzlica 37:475, May 69 (Pol)
[Primary carcinoma of the trachea. Clinico-pathologic study of a case] Atra E, et al. Rev Paul Med 71:133-8, Sep 67 (Por)
[Adenomas of the trachea] Petrovichev NN. Arkh Pat 28:72-4, 1966 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical and radiological observations on 6 cases of primary tumor of the trachea] Cosmacini G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:288-304, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Management of benign tumors and obstructions of the subglottic trachea. Demos NJ, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:57-61, Feb 69
Leiomyoma of the intrathoracic trachea. Report of a case successfully treated by primary end-to-end anastomosis following circumferential resection of the trachea. Kitamura S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:126-33, Jan 69
Surgical treatment of cancer of the trachea. West JT, et al. Northwest Med 68:141-6, Feb 69
Surgical management of melanoma of lung, trachea, and bronchi. Campbell CF, et al. Texas Med 64:62-6, Dec 68
[Tracheobronchial reconstruction surgery] Naef AP. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1771-8, 9 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Coincidence of 4 primary malignant tumors. Tracheal resection and direct anastomosis in the treatment of tracheal tumors] Varga G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1863-6, 10 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Palliative deobstruction in neoplastic tracheal stenosis. (Technical note)] Ariano M. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:251-5, 1968 (Ita)
[Considerations on the anesthesiological and operative problems in tracheo-bronchial plastic surgery for tumors] Cuocolo R, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1009-19, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Resection of the trachea in intra-tracheal tumors using cardiopulmonary bypass] Kubo K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:804-10, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Surgical management of tumors developing in the trachea and the bronchi] Masaoka A, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:129-36, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Primary tracheal cancer treated by restoring the patency] Korycki J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1239-42, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Resection of the carina at the tracheal bifurcation and median walls of both main bronchi with sinistrolateral pneumonectomy for malignant adenoma] Garin ND, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:81-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The clinical aspects and surgical treatment of primary tumors of the thoracic trachea] Perel'man MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:10-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

The complex treatment of patients affected with papillomatosis of the larynx and trachea. Shilovtseva AS. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:552-6, Mar 69
[Contribution to the diagnosis of primary tumors of the trachea] Pihrt J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1090-2, 1968 (Cze)
[On the combined treatment of patients with papillomatosis of the larynx and trachea] Shilovtseva AS. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:74-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

TRACHEAL STENOSIS (C5)

[A case of post-traumatic laryngo-tracheal stenosis] Labayle J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:188-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Tracheal stenosis in tracheotomized patients exposed to prolonged assisted respiration] Albano V, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:144-55, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital tracheal stenosis in young children] Händel D, et al. Bronches 18:131-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Laryngo-tracheal stenosis in children] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. Bronches 19:75-88, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of stenosis of the trachea and main bronchi in infants and children] Wurnig P. Bronches 19:58-74, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[The significance of forced inspiratory capacity for the diagnosis of stenosing processes in the area of larynx and trachea] Schönthal H, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:427-35, Jun 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

A prospective study of tracheal injury complicating tracheostomy with a cuffed tube. Pearson FG, et al. Ann Otol 77:867-82, Oct 68
Postintubation tracheal stenosis. Fishman NH, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:47-56, Jul 69
Congenital aortic vascular ring. Tucker BL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:521-3, Oct 69
Tracheostomy. Pigott F. Brit Med J 2:383, 10 May 69
Reintubation as treatment of subglottic stenosis following prolonged intubation in infancy. Feychting H, et al. Bronches 19:110-2, Jan-Feb 69
Cuffed tubes as a cause of tracheal stenosis. Shelly WM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:623-7, May 69
Innominate artery compression of the trachea in infants with stridor and apnea. Berdon WE, et al. Radiology 92:272-8, Feb 69
[Tracheal stenosis in tracheotomized patients subjected to an assisted and prolonged ventilation] Albano V, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:408-10, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of tracheal stenosis after tracheotomy] Oppliger JC. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:389-95, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Congenital tracheal malformations; their diagnosis and surgical indications] Dietzsch HJ, et al. Bronches 19:96-104, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Malformations of the aortic arches with compression of the esophagus and trachea] Sadeghi H, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:617-33, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Late lesions of the trachea following tracheotomy. X-ray and clinical studies] Kucher R, et al. Anaesthesist 16:157-63, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Late complications after tracheotomy. Results and conclusions of a catamnestic study] Stoeckel H, et al. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 323:18-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Tracheal malformations and functional tracheal stenoses in infancy and childhood] Händel D, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:436-42, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Tracheal stenosis due to an unnoticed foreign body] Herbich J, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:300-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Acute stenosing laryngo-tracheo-bronchitis] Bellomo D. Clin Otorinolaring 18:714-39, Nov-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Tracheal stenosis as a further complication of tracheotomy in thoracic surgery] Alix Y Alix J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:368-71, 15 Dec 67 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[Our statistics on post-tracheotomy tracheal stenosis in respiratory resuscitation] Calvet J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:396-9, Jun 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The importance of tracheobronchial flow measurements for the indication of surgical intervention of the trachea] Zimmermann WE, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:464-76, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Effect of experimental tracheal stenosis on the activity of pulmonary mechanoreceptors] Dziewanowska-Kunert Z. Acta Physiol Pol 20:381-92, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Effect of experimental tracheal stenosis on the activity of respiratory motor neurons of the vagus nerve] Dziewanowska-Kunert Z. Acta Physiol Pol 20:393-404, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

A method of treating benign stricutre of the subglottic trachea. Demos NJ, et al. Amer Surg 35:346-7, May 69
Laryngeal release and sleeve resection for tracheal stenosis. Dedo HH, et al. Ann Otol 78:285-96, Apr 69
Reinforced T-tube tracheal stent. Fredrickson J STRAHAN RW, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:356-9, Sep 69
Experimental study on the surgical therapy of expiratory tracheal stenosis. Bárta M, et al. Int Surg 51:399-405, May 69
The management of tracheal stenosis following assisted respiration. Grillo HC. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:52-71, Jan 69
Resection of tracheal strictures. Dolton EG. Lancet 2:544, 6 Sep 69
Resection of tracheal stricture following tracheostomy. Jewsbury P. Lancet 2:411-3, 23 Aug 69
[Surgery of tracheal stenosis] Meyer R. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:400-6, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Critical observations on tracheal plastic with plastic clasps] Beck C. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:727-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Permanent dilatation treatment of tracheal stenosis] Brandt RH. HNO 16:83-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of scarred stenoses of the larynx and trachea] Zühlke D. HNO 15:205-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of expiratory tracheobronchial stenosis] Maurer W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:480-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On surgical treatment of long lasting organic tracheal stenoses] Sperling E. Thoraxchirurgie 16:91-6, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The importance of tracheobronchial flow measurements for the indication of surgical intervention of the trachea] Zimmermann WE, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:464-76, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On avoiding of complications in the therapy of tracheal stenosis] Birnmeyer G. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:56-63, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Palliative deobstruction in neoplastic tracheal stenosis. (Technical note)] Ariano M. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:251-5, 1968 (Ita)
[Indications and methods of corrective surgery in stenoses of tracheostomas] Lecco V, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:564-75, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Chronic stricture of the subglottic trachea and larynx due to trauma] Ogura Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:187-90, Mar 69 (Jap)
[The current state of the problem of chronic stenosis of the larynx and trachea in adults and children] Bobrovskiĭ NA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:3-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Tracheoplasty in respiratory stenosis caused by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

changes of the tracheal wall and the large bronchi (Herzog's syndrome)] Serrano Muñoz F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:276-82, 31 May 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Treatment of tracheal stenosis after tracheotomy. Preparation and timing of the surgical operation apropos of statistics of 15 cases] Couraud L, et al. Presse Med 77:1001-4, 7 Jun 69 (Fre)

TRACHEITIS (C5)

[Laryngo-tracheo-bronchitis. A report of 2 cases] Hiraoka S, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:933-7, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Acute laryngitis, tracheitis and bronchitis in infants and small children based on personal cases] Taraszkiewicz F, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1121-5, 15 Jun 69 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute laryngo-tracheo-bronchitis in children. Groves JM. Nurs Times 65:743-5, 12 Jun 69

DRUG THERAPY

[Apropos of the treatment of scabby tracheitis in laryngectomized patients] Decroix G, et al. Sem Ther 43:108-10, Feb 67 (Fre)

[Therapy of stenosing laryngotracheitis] Schoffke S. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2426-8, 19 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Remarks on the problem of subglottic tracheitis in children] Danielewicz J, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:527-30, 1968 (Pol)

[Iodinol in chicken paryngotracheitis] Vorob'ev AN, et al. Veterinariia 43:36, May 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Contribution on the etiology of acute stenosing laryngotracheobronchitin in children. Plachtová I, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:408-16, 1967

Note on the aetiology of acute laryngotracheobronchitis in children. Findings in the autumn of 1965 and the spring of 1966. Plachtova-Pečenková I, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:227-37, 1968

[Spasmodic allergic tracheitis. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Straaten L van. J Med Lyon 48:897-905, 20 May 67 (Fre)

[Aspiration complications of an artificial esophagus] Zhupan VF. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:20-1, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Laryngotracheitis after intratracheal anesthesia and tracheostomy] Baliabin AA. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:121-5, Jul 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Laryngotracheobronchitis and sudden death in children. Segard EC, et al. Amer J Clin Path 50:695-9, Dec 68

SURGERY

[Role of tracheotomy in treatment of acute Jacksonis laryngo-tracheobronchitis] Stefanovic P, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:281-4, Mar 68 (Ser)

THERAPY

Special problems in acute laryngotracheobronchitis. Ross JA. Laryngoscope 79:1218-26, Jul 69

[Value of specific desensitization in allergic spasmodic tracheitis in adults resisting all therapeutic drugs including corticoids. Apropos of 5 cases] Straaten L van. Lyon Med 217:1641-6, 28 May 67 (Fre)

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute laryngitis, tracheitis and bronchitis in small children] Glowacki J, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:63-70, 1969 (Pol)

[Severe case of laryngotracheobronchitis acuta suffocans (Jackson type) with favorable outcome] Stefanović B, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:659-63, Jun 68 (Ser)

VETERINARY

Sulfachlorpyridazine for treatment of infectious canine tracheobronchitis. Rothenberg NA, et al. Vet Med 63:1075-6, Nov 68

[The biological properties of the virus of infectious laryngotracheitis of chickens] Prokof'eva MT, et al. Veterinariia 44:43-5, May 67 (Rus)

TRACHEOESOPHAGEAL FISTULA (C4, C5)

[Esophago-tracheo-bronchial fistula in adults (apropos of 21 cases)] Dor J, et al. Bronches 18:219-22, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[The contribution of bronchoesophagology in acquired esophago-tracheo-bronchial fistulas] Mangiulea V, et al. Bronches 18:272-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of tracheo-broncho-esophageal fistula of tuberculous origin] Sobel L, et al. Bronches 18:267-71, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[9 cases of benign and nontraumatic esophago-bronchial fistula] Le Brigand H, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:233-46, 15 Feb 67 (Fre)

[Etiology, diagnosis and therapeutic results of acquired tracheoesophageal fistula] Ringler W. Thoraxchirurgie 16:500-5, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of aortic perforation caused by esophageal ulcer] Pellegrini F, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:353-63, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis complicating esophageal atresia with tracheoesophageal fistula. Franken EA Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 117:647-9, May 69

Tracheoesophageal fistula with chronic bronchitis. Hentzer E. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:3-6, 1969

CONGENITAL

Congenital tracheoesophageal fistula without esophageal atresia. Riggs W Jr. Southern Med J 62:135-40, Feb 69

[Congenital tracheosophageal fistula without esophageal atresia] Jakobsen BM, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:50-2, 9 Jan 69 (Dan)

[Esophago-tracheal fistula without esophageal atresia. (Apropos of a new case)] Dailly R, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:1458-60, 2 May 67 (Fre)

[Tracheo-esophageal fistula (without esophageal atresia)] Cleland WP. Bronches 18:175-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Esophago-tracheo-bronchial fistula of congenital origin] Grob M. Bronches 18:161-74, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[On the surgical treatment of congenital esophago-tracheal fistula] Panzner R. Bronches 18:282-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Congenital esophagobronchial fistula in an adult] Fröhlich G, et al. Med Welt 10:508-10, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Esophageal atresia] Hasse W. Thoraxchirurgie 16:432-8, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Congenital esophago-laryngo-tracheal communication. A successfully treated clinical case] Paltia V, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:439-43, Oct 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

H-type tracheo-esophageal fistula. Diagnostic and operative management. Kappelman MM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:568-75, Oct 69

[Esophago-tracheo-bronchial fistula in adults (excluding postoperative fistula and fistula due to malignant processes)] Galey JJ, et al. Bronches 18:196-217, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Esophago-tracheo-bronchial fistula] Gelissen HJ, et al. Bronches 18:180-95, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Contribution to the clinical knowledge and diagnosis of acquired esophago-tracheal fistulas] Hlaváček V. Bronches 18:229-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of acquired esophago-bronchial and esophago-tracheal fistula] Petrowsky BW, et al. Bronches 18:290-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of acquired esophageotracheal and esophageobronchial fistula] Perel'man MI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:80-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Congenital tracheoesophageal fistula type-H. Review of the literature] Arroyo Scotoliff H. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:619-27, Dec 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Fistulization between the esophagus, aorta, and trachea as a complication of acute corrosive esophagitis: report of a case. McCabe RE Jr, et al. Amer Surg 35:450-4, Jun 69

Tracheoesophageal fistulas following prolonged artificial ventilation via cuffed tracheostomy tubes. Hedden M, et al. Anesthesiology 31:281-9, Sep 69

Fatal traumatic ingestion of a radiolucent dental prosthesis. Sherman BM, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1275-6, 5 Dec 68

Traumatic tracheo-oesophageal fistula. Storen EJ, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:43-6, 1968

[Benign acquired esophagotracheal fistulas] Aguet F. Bronches 18:232-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Esophago-tracheal fistula, a complication of palliative treatment by esophageal endoprosthesis in malignant stenosis of the esophagus] Brandt RH. Bronches 18:250-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Contribution to the clinical knowledge and diagnosis of acquired esophago-tracheal fistulas] Hlaváček V. Bronches 18:229-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Etiology and morphology of acquired esophago-tracheo-bronchial fistula] Kühne W. Bronches 18:277-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Acquired esophago-tracheo-bronchial fistulas] Tománek A, et al. Bronches 18:239-45, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Pathogenesis and clinical treatment of esophago-tracheo-bronchial fistulas in adults] Wolff H. Bronches 18:246-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Esophageal stricture and esophago-tracheal fistula caused by chronic mediastinitis] Altorjay I, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:281-6, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Esophageal stricture and esophago-tracheal fistula caused by chronic mediastinitis] Altorjay I, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 16:281-6, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Some considerations on aero-digestive fistulas of neoplastic orgin. (Therapeutic possibilities with esophageal intubation, using the Mousseau-Barbin method)] Billia P, et al. Cancro 20:111-24, 1967 (Ita)

[Esophago-tracheo-bronchial fistulas as complications of esophageal carcinoma] Zappata A, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 18:616-45, Nov-Dec 66 (Ita)

[Acute complications of tracheotomy] Iwabori Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:69-74, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Tracheo-esophageal fistula produced by tracheotomy cannula] Herráiz N. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:402-9, 1968 (Spa)

HISTORY

The story of esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Ashcraft KW, et al. Surgery 65:332-40, Feb 69

SURGERY

H-type tracheo-esophageal fistula. Diagnostic and operative management. Kappelman MM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:568-75, Oct 69

End to side operative technic for esophageal atresia with tracheoesophageal fistula. Leix F, et al. Amer J Surg 118:225-35, Aug 69

Colon interposition for palliation of malignant esophagotracheal fistula. Maunz DL, et al. Amer J Surg 117:599-602, Apr 69

Extensive tracheoesophageal communication. Fisher JH. Bronches 19:105-9, Jan-Feb 69

Gastric distension during tracheoesophageal fistula repair. Dryden GE. J Indiana Med Ass 62:46-7, Jan 69

Esophageal atresia types A and B: upper pouch elongation and delayed anatomic reconstruction. Woolley MM, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:148-53, Feb 69

Esophageal function after successful repair of esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. A manometric and cinefluorographic study. Burgess JN, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:667-73, Nov 68

Palliative and radical operations for acquired esophagotracheal and esophagobronchial fistulas. Petrovsky BV, et al. Surgery 66:463-70, Sep 69

[Closing tracheoesophageal fistulas by means of Dufourmentel's bipedicular flap] Jost G, et al. Ann Chir Plast 13:123-7, Jun 68 (Fre)

[On the surgical treatment of congenital esophago-tracheal fistula] Panzner R. Bronches 18:282-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of acquired esophago-bronchial and esophago-tracheal fistula] Petrowsky BW, et al. Bronches 18:290-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Palliative and radical surgery in patients with acquired tracheoesophageal and brochoesophageal fistulas] Perel'man MI, et al. Grudn Khir 10:108-15, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[On surgical tactics in esophageobroncial and esophageotracheal fistula] Krasovitov VK. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:18-21, May 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Cancer of the esophagus. Tracheo-esophageal or bronchio-esophageal fistula] Guida Filho B, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:301-4, Dec 68 (Por)

TRACHEOSTOMY see TRACHEOTOMY (E4)

TRACHEOTOMY (E4)

Tracheostomy: management, mortality, complications. Skaggs JA, et al. Amer Surg 35:393-6, Jun 69

A prospective study of tracheal injury complicating tracheostomy with a cuffed tube. Pearson FG, et al. Ann Otol 77:867-82, Oct 68

Modern indications for tracheotomy in cases of acute and chronic asphyxia. Tailliens JP. Bibl Otorhinolaryng 1-31, 1968

Anginose type of infectious mononucleosis requiring tracheostomy. Marfatia PT. J Laryng 82:831-2, Sep 68

Tracheotomy: indications and complications. Bryce DP. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:111-21, Apr 69

A comparison of tracheostomy and intubation in children. Dilworth N, et al. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:49-54, Mar 68

The management of tracheal stenosis following assisted respiration. Grillo HC. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:52-71, Jan 69

Recognition and management of airway obstruction. Safar P. JAMA 209:1722, 15 Sep 69

Topics in clinical medicine: the management of respiratory problems in critically ill medical patients, including the indications for and results of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tracheostomy. Carroll D, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:163-76, Mar 69
Recovery in Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome after prolonged respiratory support. Whitehouse AC, et al. Lancet 1:1029-30, 24 May 69
Tracheotomy and medical responsibility. Potondi A, et al. Med Sci Law 8:209-11, Jul 68
The needle tracheostomy: re-evaluation. Vilinskas J, et al. Med Times 96:1218-22, Dec 68
Management of the patient with tracheal tube or tracheostomy. Safar P.
Mod Treatm 6:47-60, Jan 69 (22 ref.)
Behavioral tactics for reinstating natural breathing in infants with tracheostomy. Wright L, et al.
Pediat Res 3:275-8, Jul 69
A review of the management of 140 elective tracheostomies following open-heart surgery.
Marshall RD. Thorax 24:78-83, Jan 69
The use of tracheostomy following major open cardiac surgery: a review of 64 cases. Nicholls JC.
Thorax 23:652-6, Nov 68
The complications and management of tracheostomy.
Horton JM. W Afr Med J 17:254-7, Dec 68
[Tracheotomy in Conakry, Guinea--Equatorial Africa] Stavinoha V. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1333-5, 1968 (Cze)
[A clamp for tracheostomy tubes] Fernandes A.
Nord Med 80:1148-9, 29 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Tracheostomy tubes. A critical evaluation] Rosen J.
Nord Med 80:1144-8, 29 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Tracheostomy and artificial ventilation in patients with chronic lung disease and acute respiratory insufficiency] Rasmussen K, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1505-11, 12 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Tracheotomy in hospital practice] Bolla A, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:407-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[The advantages of the Y incision in order to avoid post-tracheotomy stenosis] Mihaljevic B, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:410-2, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Intubation and tracheotomy] Chapuis M.
Praxis 58:671-5, 27 May 69 (Fre)
[Respiratory assistance: tracheotomy or prolonged tracheal intubation?] Le Brigand H, et al.
Presse Med 77:1005-6, 7 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Simplified tracheotomy in respiratory disorders] Gött U. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:295+, 1966 (Ger)
[Avoidance of risk of asphyxia in early tracheal cannula changes] Haid B.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:299+, 1966 (Ger)
[Effect of diminution of dead-space by tracheotomy depending on kinetics of the gas and mechanics of breathing] Uhl O, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:302-13, 1967 (Ger)
[Successful management of Pickwickian syndrome using long-term tracheostomy] Kuhlo W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1286-90, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the indication for tracheotomy in oral surgical procedures] Selle G, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:808-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Skull injuries and preventive tracheotomy] Mari M, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:130-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic complications following tracheotomy and their prevention] Pusteria C.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:679-82, May 68 (Ger)
[Tracheotomy in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency] Graf K.
Ther Umsch 25:385-92, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Residual conditions following life-threatening respiratory disorders within the scope of a intensive care unit. Functional examination of the lung in tracheal stenosis and pulmonary restriction] Benzer H, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:175-80, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Tracheotomy in infancy, indication and care] Bosina E, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:387-90, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Tracheal changes in the radiographic picture and their evaluation in surgery] Dinsti K, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:171-5, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the urgency of tracheotomy in juvenile laryngeal papilloma] Preibisch-Effenberger R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:655-9, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Tracheotomy and its complications] Schmidt G.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:758-63, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Tracheal stenosis in tracheotomized patients exposed to prolonged assisted respiration] Albano V, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:144-55, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on tracheostomy in the treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency] Piccoli A.
Friuli Med 22:277-95, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The incidence of tracheotomy in thyroid pathology] Bonfanti G, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:1271-5, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Grave respiratory insufficiency after plastic surgery for enormous laparocele resolved by tracheostomy and prolonged artificial respiration] Carravetta M, et al. Minerva Anest 33:317-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[A new type of cannula for the maintenance of tracheostomy in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Fantoni A, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:789-90, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Intratracheal anesthesia in operations of jaw neoplasms] Tarczyńska IH.
Czas Stomat 22:449-54, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute laryngitis, tracheitis and bronchitis in small children] Glowacki J, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:63-70, 1969 (Pol)
[Prolonged nasotracheal intubation in children] Godlewska-Marconi T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:312-5, 3 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Indications for intubation and tracheotomy in traumatic cases] Witwicki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:107-11, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Tracheostomy and artifical ventilation of the lungs in controlling acute postoperative pulmonary and pulmonary-cardiac insufficiency in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Bogush LK, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:18-24, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The dynamics of pathophysiological changes in patients with acute respiratory insufficiency under the effect of tracheostomy and artificial respiration] Iakimets LS. Grudn Khir 9:76-82, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the indications and effectiveness of tracheostomy in the treatment of burns] Isaev GA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:80-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Tracheotomy after subtotal resection of the thyroid gland] Mravian RA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:98-101, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Tracheostomy as a method of treatment and prevention of acute respiratory insufficiency after surgery of the lungs for cancer] Liashchenko VI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:23-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A device for breathing through the nose after tracheotomy and after complete removal of the larynx] Kaplan VM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:83-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Value of tracheostomy in the treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency in surgery] Rasović LJ, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:879-88, 1968 (Ser)
[Significance of bronchoscopy and tracheotomy in acute respiratory disorders of the lower respiratory tract] Stefanović P, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:1007-10, Oct 68 (Ser)
[Role of tracheotomy in treatment of acute Jacksonis laryngo-tracheobronchitis] Stefanovic P, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:281-4, Mar 68 (Ser)
[Delayed tracheostomy] Pilheu FR, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:415-7, 28 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Tracheotomy] Del Castillo-Olivares.
Rev Clin Esp 105:237-40, 15 May 67 (Spa)
[Care for tracheotomized patients] Arias Alvarez A.
Rev Esp Anest 16:36-52, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Experiences with tracheotomy in nerveous system diseases] Bartko D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:393-9, 1968 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tracheal dilatation. A complication of tracheostomy.
Jacobsen E, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 12:95-102, 1968
Temporary control of tracheal-innominate artery tistula. Myers RS, et al. Ann Surg 170:149-51, Jul 69
Aerophagia. An unrecognized complication of tracheotomy. Rosnagle RS, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:537-9, Mar 69
Fatal haemorrhage from the innominate artery after tracheostomy. A case report. Ivankovic AD, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:450-2, May 69
Tracheostomy. Bannister R, et al.
Brit Med J 1:185, 19 Apr 69
Tracheostomy. Dawes JD, et al.
Brit Med J 1:185, 19 Apr 69
Rare complication of tracheostomy: erosion of innominate artery. Pathak PN.
Brit Med J 2:426, 17 May 69
Tracheostomy. Pigott F. Brit Med J 2:383, 10 May 69
Tracheostomy. Smith AC, et al.
Brit Med J 2:383, 10 May 69
Tracheostomy. Brit Med J 1:734, 22 Mar 69
Tracheostomy in children with croup: a retrospective study of the mortality and morbidity at the Hartford Hospital. Parton CW.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:249-52, May 69
Complications of tracheotomy. Pratt LW.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:119-27, Feb 69
Fatal hemorrhage following tracheostomy. Conn J Jr, et al. Illinois Med J 135:27-9 passim, Jan 69
Trauma to larynx and trachea following intubation and tracheostomy. Campbell D. J Laryng 82:981-6, Nov 68
Pathomechanism of haemorrhages following tracheotomy. Potondi A. J Laryng 83:475-84, May 69
Cuffed tubes as a cause of tracheal stenosis. Shelly WM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:623-7, May 69
Complications of tracheostomy: relationshipp to long term ventilatory assistance. Mulder DS, et al.
J Trauma 9:389-402, May 69
Resection of tracheal stricture following tracheostomy.
Jewsbury P. Lancet 2:411-3, 23 Aug 69
The hazards of tracheostomy. McGovern FH, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:133-41, Mar 69
[A rare complication of subglottic laryngitis] Rems J, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 18:185-6, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Tracheal stenosis in tracheotomized patients subjected to an assisted and prolonged ventilation] Albano V, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:408-10, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Our statistics on post-tracheotomy tracheal stenosis in respiratory resuscitation] Calvet J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:396-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of tracheal stenosis after tracheotomy] Oppliger JC.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:389-95, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Complications produced by foreign bodies located in the air passages of infants and children] Rácz K.
Bronches 19:116-21, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Prevention and treatment of complications of tracheotomy and prolonged intubation] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:1791-812, 20 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of tracheal stenosis after tracheotomy. Preparation and timing of the surgical operation apropos of statistics of 15 cases] Couraud L, et al.
Presse Med 77:1001-4, 7 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Late lesions of the trachea following tracheotomy. X-ray and clinical studies] Kucher R, et al.
Anaesthesist 16:157-63, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Fatal arterial bleeding as complication of tracheostomy] Schulz E, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:39-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Late complications after tracheotomy. Results and conclusions of a catamnestic study] Stoeckel H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 323:18-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Hazards and results of tracheotomy] Kittinger G.
Wien Med Wschr 118:495-7, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Tracheotomy and its complications] Schmidt G.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:758-63, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Tracheotomy (Conicotomy) and the problem of medical liability] Berényi J, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1682-6, 20 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Complications from tracheostomy and conicotomy in anesthesiologic practice] Forgács I, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:865-6, 21 Apr 68 (Hun)
[Superinfections from slightly pathogenic bacteria in tracheotomized patients or patients treated by ventilatory therapy] Calonghi GF, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:889-94, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Uncontrollable hemorrhage in tracheotomized patients during prolonged resuscitation therapy] Barioli G. Minerva Anest 34:1231-5, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Acute complications of tracheotomy] Iwabori Y, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:69-74, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Treatment in difficult decannulation of a tracheotomy tube] Harada Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:1003-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Laryngotracheitis after intratracheal anesthesia and tracheostomy] Baliabin AA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:121-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the mucosa of the trachea and bronchi after tracheotomy] Bazan OI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:102-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Tracheo-esophageal fistula produced by tracheotomy cannula] Herráiz N.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:402-9, 1968 (Spa)
[Tracheal stenosis as a further complication of tracheotomy in thoracic surgery] Alix Y Alix J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:368-71, 15 Dec 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

Two historical tracheostomies. Cawthorne T.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1169-76, Nov 68

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved glass tracheostomy tube. deKernion JB, et al. Amer J Surg 117:759-60, May 69
A simple, effective, new "T-piece" humidifier attachment for tracheotomized patients. Skoryk E, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:890, Nov 68
Complications of tracheostomy in infancy and childhood with special reference to difficulty in decannulation. Holborow C.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:15-7, Mar 69
Tracheostomy prostheses. Swerdlow H, et al.
J Prosth Dent 22:84-7, Jul 69
Disposable plastic tracheostomy tubes. Stool SE, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:1088-94, Jun 69
A percutaneous tracheostomy device. Toy FJ, et al.
Surgery 65:384-9, Feb 69
Presentation of decannulation inner cannula. Bell G.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:312-3, Mar-Apr 69
[Airflow resistance measurement in tracheal cannulae] Haake K, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:764-71, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Resuscitation and tracheotomy] Cabarrocas Gafarot E.
Rev Esp Anest 16:225-34, Apr 69 (Spa)

TRACHOMA (C1, C11)

Experimental trachoma in owl monkeys. Bell SD, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:568-72, Jul 69
Ocular lesions induced by the trachoma agent in rabbits. Oh JO, et al. J Bact 97:1042-7, Mar 69
Recent advances in the knowledge of some clinical, pathological and therapeutic aspects of trachoma.
Bietti GB, et al. Rev Int Trachome 45:131-42, 1968
Vaccinotherapy and prophylaxis of relapses of trachoma. Terskikh II, et al.
Rev Int Trachome 44:201-17, 1967

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

The treatment of cicatricial entropion. Welsh NH. S Afr Med J 43:712-5, 15 Feb 69
The treatment of cicatricial entropion. Welsh NH. S Afr Med J 43:172-5, 15 Feb 69
[Associated trachoma and bacterial flora. Theoretical study and practical deductions in the context of the antitrachoma campaign in Algeria (preliminary survey in the region on El-Oued)] Aouchiche M, et al. Rev Int Trachome 45:41-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Viral keratitis in trachomatous patients] Rais H. Rev Int Trachome 45:20-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Monocular trachoma and lacrimal status (spontaneous and induced permeability: lacrimal flow induced by alpha-chymotrysin)] Sédan J. Rev Int Trachome 44:145-53, 1967 (Fre)
[On the pathomorphology of xerophthalmia in trachoma] Kurbanaeva FSh. Vestn Oftal 79:64-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Methyl green-pyronin stain for the diagnosis of trachoma. Shokeir AA, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:263-6, Apr 69
Studies on trachoma. 11. Evaluation of laboratory diagnostic methods under field conditions. Tarizzo ML, et al. Bull WHO 38:897-905, 1968
[Follicular hypertrophy, an unreliable test for confirming trachoma and the culture of trachoma, especially in laboratory animals. Experimental study] Postic S. Rev Int Trachome 44:228-35, 1967 (Fre)
[The role of micropannus and virusoscopic control in the criteria of degree of remission of trachoma] Kasymov TIa, et al. Oftal Zh 23:141-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Biomicroscopy in the clinical aspects and the differential diagnosis of trachoma during the period of its complete liquidation] Ponurova VN, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:55-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A statistical method for comparison of mass treatments of a multistage disease (trachoma). Hussein M. J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:255-62, 1966
Controlled trials with trisulfapyrimidines in the treatment of chronic trachoma. Dawson CR, et al. J Infect Dis 119:581-90, Jun 69
Rifampicin--a new antitrachoma drug. Becker Y, et al. Nature (London) 222:851-3, 31 May 69
The evaluation of controlled trachoma chemotherapy trials. Dawson CR, et al. Rev Int Trachome 45:77-85, 1968
Trachoma in Natal and Zululand. V. Trachoma and its treatment. Quirke PD. S Afr Med J 43:176-84, 15 Feb 69
[Histologic alterations of the trachomatous conjunctiva under the effect of sulfonamides administered per os] Vancea P, et al. Rev Int Trachome 45:51-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Cryogenic treatment of trachoma] Vancea P, et al. Rev Int Trachome 44:236-44, 1967 (Fre)
[Therapy of experimental human trachoma with 2-sulfanilamido-3-methoxy-pyrazine (Kelfizina Farmitalia)] Lolli B, et al. Boll Oculist 46:597-604, Aug 67 (Ita)
[2-sulfanilamido-3-methoxypyridazine (Kelfizin) in the therapy of trachoma] Mazzola U. Boll Oculist 47:417-24, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Organization of treatment of patients with trachoma and conjunctivitis in Sudan] Maichuk IuF. Vestn Oftal 79:31-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Vaccine therapy of trachoma. Treatment of persistent forms of trachoma and prevention of relapses] Terskikh II, et al. Vop Virus 11:300-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The immunopathology of trachoma: some facts and fancies. Collier LH. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:280-93, 1967
TRIC-agent neonatal conjunctivitis. Collier LH, et al. Lancet 1:101, 11 Jan 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Diversity of human antibodies to TRIC agents (chlamydiae) detected by different serologic procedures. Isa AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1087-92, Apr 69
Quantitative approach to trachoma serology. Verini MA, et al. Rev Int Trachome 44:218-27, 1967
[Analysis of antitrachoma vaccination in Brazil] Duarte A. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:231-4, 1967 (Por)

METABOLISM

[A study of the nucleic acids of the agents of trachoma and para-trachoma. Quantitative characteristics in the dynamics of infection in ovo and nucleotide composition of normal and infected vitelline membranes] Shatkin AA, et al. Vop Virus 11:589-93, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative isolations of TRIC agent in the yolk sacs and the amniotic cavities of chick embryos. Harisijades SS, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 21:223-30, 1967
Studies on trachoma. VI. Microbiological observations in a field trial in Saudi Arabia of bivalent rachoma vaccine at three dosage levels. Nichols RL, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:723-30, Sep 69
Dissemination and immunogenicity of live TRIC agent in baboons after parenteral injection. II. Experiments with a 'slow-killing' strain. Collier LH, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:449-55, Sep 69
Growing of intracytoplasmic elementary bodies from blood of trachoma patients in cell-cultures. (Preliminary report). Sie-Boen-Lian. Rev Int Trachome 45:73-6, 1968
[From the psittacosis agents to those of trachoma. Bedsonian or neorickettsial agents] Giroud P. Presse Med 77:475-8, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Reflections apropos the so-called TRIC-agent] Poleff L. Rev Int Trachome 45:177-8, 1968 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Influence of environment on clinical trachoma in Saudi Arabia. Bobb AA Jr, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:235-43, Feb 69
Corneal changes in infancy and early childhood in a trachioma-endemic community. Haddad NA. Amer J Ophthal 66:909-12, Nov 68
Use of local variations in trachoma endemicity in Taiwan to elucidate some of the clinical and epidemiological aspects of the disease. Assaad FA, et al. Bull WHO 39:567-86, 1968
Sampling studies on the epidemiology and control of trachoma in southern Morocco. Kupka K, et al. Bull WHO 39:547-66, 1968
Studies in the epidemiology and control of seasonal conjunctivitis and trachoma in southern Morocco. Reinhards J, et al. Bull WHO 39:497-545, 1968
A simple catalytic model in trachoma epidemiology. Parthasarathy NR. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:165-71, Oct 67
Incidence and laboratory findings of trachoma in the province of Fars/Iran. Kohout EM, et al. Rev Int Trachome 45:163-8, 1968
TRIC infections of the ocular, ENT and urogenital systems in whites. Scott JG. S Afr Med J 42:928-30, 14 Sep 68
[New aspects and epidemiologic perspectives in regions of endemic trachoma following mass campaigns] Daghfous T. Rev Int Trachome 45:86-92, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to the problem of eradication of trachoma] Litricin O, et al. Rev Int Trachome 45:34-40, 1968 (Fre)
[Trachomatous endemia in Nigeria] Toufic N. Rev Int Trachome 45:169-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Areas of trachoma in Dahomey] Toufic N. Rev Int Trachome 45:173-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Tropical ophthalmology in Central Burma] Marré M. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1329-32, 13 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Panorama of endemic trachoma in Brazil] Freitas CA de. Rev Brasil Malar 19:185-218, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

"Clinical picture of trachoma". Dhanda RP. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:32-6, Mar 68
[Immunologic aspects of the ultrastructure of the trachomatous follicle] Aouchiche M, et al. Rev Int Trachome 45:127-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Electron microscope study of human trachomatous follicles. I. Ultrastructure of the tissue] Aouchiche M, et al. Rev Int Trachome 44:91-136, 1967 (Fre)
[Technic of studying human trachomatous follicles by light and electron microscopy] Aouchiche M, et al. Rev Int Trachome 44:136-44, 1967 (Fre)
[Aspect of human trachomatous follicules with optical microscopy and electron microscopy] Aouchiche M, et al. Tunisie Med 46:381-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Morphological changes in the ciliary edge of the eyelids in trachomatose trichiasis and ectropion] Kudoiarov GKh, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:63-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on trachoma. VI. Microbiological observations in a field trial in Saudi Arabia of bivalent rachoma vaccine at three dosage levels. Nichols RL, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:723-30, Sep 69
Project against trachoma and communicable eye diseases in schools of Kuwait. Abdel-Aty A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:529-38, 1967
Studies in the epidemiology and control of seasonal conjunctivitis and trachoma in southern Morocco. Reinhards J, et al. Bull WHO 39:497-545, 1968
Trachoma vaccine trial in India: results of two-year follow-up. Dhir SP, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1289-94, Aug 68
Experimental studies on the activity of a new antitrachoma vaccine in mice. Intini C, et al. Rev Int Trachome 45:58-63, 1968
Mass trachoma treatment in areas with low endemicity. Litricin O, et al. Rev Int Trachome 45:143-53, 1968
[Recent data on results of antitrachoma vaccination in Ethiopia] Guerra P, et al. Rev Int Trachome 45:64-72, 1968 (Fre)
Trachoma. Tests on vaccination] Sampaio P. Rev Brasil Malar 20:237-45, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)
[Trachoma and endemic goiter] Grigor'ev GI. Vestn Oftal 77-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The incidence and control of trachoma in India] Preobrazhenskiĭ VV, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:67-71, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Ways and means of consolidating the results of controlling trachoma in the USSR] Safonov AG. Vestn Oftal 3-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Vaccination in trachoma] Penso D. Vop Virus 12:735-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

The clinical application of beta-ray radioactive strontium 90 for the treatment of trachoma in U.A.R. Abdeen G el din. Rev Int Trachome 44:256-60, 1967
[Application of strontium 90 beta-rays in the treatment of trachoma in the United Arab Republic] Abdin G el din. Rev Int Trachome 44:245-52, 1967 (Fre)

SURGERY

Keratoplasty and trachoma in the southwestern American Indian. Biswell R. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:791-6, Jun 69
[Transversal tarsotomy in trachomatous entropion of the upper lid] Jacob K. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:845-50, 1968 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Clinical and histopathologic results after cryogenic treatment of trachoma] Vancea P, et al. Rev Int Trachome 45:155-61, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical pathohistological and cytological assessment of effectiveness of vaccinotherapy in trachoma] Kudoiarov GKh, et al. Vestn Oftal 79:26-30, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

TRACHOMA VIRUS see CHLAMYDIA (B3)

TRACTION (E4)

Incarceration of transvenous pacemaker electrode. Removal by traction. Bilgutay AM, et al. Amer Heart J 77:377-9, Mar 69
Halo traction. Bame KB. Amer J Nurs 69:1933-7, Sep 69
Skeletal suspension and traction in the treatment of burns. Larson DL, et al. Ann Surg 168:981-5, Dec 68
Effects of intermittent traction on separation of lumbar vertebrae. Colachis SC Jr, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:251-8, May 69
A ringless traction-suspension splint for the lower limb. Bailey JA 2d. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1012-4, Jul 69
Proximal tibial 90-90 traction in treatment of children with femoral-shaft fractures. Humberger FW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:499-504, Apr 69
A ringless traction-suspension splint for the lower limb. Bailey JA. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:1012-4, Jul 69
The treatment of fractures of the femur by Perkins' traction. Usdin J. S Afr Med J 43:480-2, 19 Apr 69
Reduction of Colles' fracture by weight traction under local anesthesia. Liles R, et al. Southern Med J 62:45-8, Jan 69
[Traction compared with chiropractic treatment] Secher O. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1122-5, 26 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Angio-muscular occlusion due to traction on the terminal esophagus and its clinical significance] Steizner F. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B165-71, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Vertebrotherapy] Dupuis M. Un Med Canada 96:131-3, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the treatment by extension in water] Tuna N. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:483-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Unsuccessful results of extension treatment] Gardemin H. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:704-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Contribution on the use of traction osteosynthesis in olecranon fractures] Weiz K. Zbl Chir 93:1097-101, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Indications and limitations of radiotherapy and of cervical traction in patients with heart diseases] Crispo M, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 18:80-98, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Central dislocation of the femur: personal change of the Putti-Filippi method] Parmeggiani G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:591-9, 1968 (Ita)
[On the association of a muscle relaxant (thiocolchicoside) and continous traction in the preliminary treatment of gravely displaced fractures]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ceccarelli R, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4669-77, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Indications on the use of cranio-maxillary traction] Gola L. Rass Trim Odont 49:129-35, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the mechanical effects of pelvic traction] Ichiseki H. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:114-32, 1968 (Jap)
[Traction therapy of the neck for neck-shoulder-arm syndrome] Okazaki S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:900-5, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Mechanism of action of an indirect traction device made of microporus rubber] Martyniuk M.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:679-81, 1968 (Pol)
[Use of the muscle relaxant condelphine in the treatment of peri- and intraarticular fractures by the method of continuous traction] Pashchuk AIu, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:65-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Results of the use of underwater vertical traction at the Kirillov health resort] Gavrilenko BS.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:39-44, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the results of treatment of patients with lumbar osteochondrosis by subaqueous traction on an inclined screen] Lisunov VA.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:63-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The combined use of traction, rotation and vibration in the therapy of lumbar diskopathies] Shandor R.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:34-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On a method of traction of the lumbar region of the spine in diskogenic radiculitis] Krasnianskiĭ IuI.
Sovet Med 30:108-11, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the method of instruction of skeletal traction] Liberzon SA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:134-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tennis-shoe traction. O'Donoghue DH.
JAMA 206:2899-900, 23 Dec 68
[Wire extension and its inflammatory complications] Brückner H. Zbl Chir 93:397-400, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)

HISTORY

A brief history of traction. Peltier LF.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1603-17, Dec 68
[From the history of spinal traction; 15 years of therapy using traction by weights combined with baths] Tóth A. Orv Hetil 110:309-13, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)

INSTRUMENTATION

A whole-body traction splint. Miniszek JH.
Amer J Surg 117:587-94, Apr 69
Exercise-traction unit. Yeakel MH, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:287-9, May 69
Apparatus for use in reduction and fixation of fractures of distal radius. Bate JT.
Clin Orthop 63:190-5, Mar-Apr 69
A cervical halter. Maitland G.
Physiotherapy 55:24, Jan 69
A friction-free couch. Maitland G.
Physiotherapy 55:22-4, Jan 69
[Cervical spondyloarthrosis] Massè G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:927-41, Dec 67 (Ita)
[A bracket for loads used in skeletal traction] Arenberg AA.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:71, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A splint with plane traction for the treatment of hip fractures] Chulkov AP.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:77-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

TRADE UNIONS see LABOR UNIONS (N3)

TRAINEESHIPS see under TRAINING SUPPORT

(H, N3)

TRAINING ANALYSIS see under HUMAN

ENGINEERING (F1, J)

TRAINING SUPPORT (H, N3)

A dollar, a dollar, follow the scholar. Lindabury VA.
Canad Nurse 65:37-8, Mar 69
NIH-supported training and research in gastroenterology, 1968. Some observations from an NIAMD Advisory Council member. Kirsner JB.
Gastroenterology 57:95-8, Jul 69
Scholarships and black students in dentistry.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:613, Sep 69
Harvard Dental Dean notes financial problems.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:612, Sep 69
AFDE offers teacher training fellowships.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:287-8, Feb 69
Negro student scholarships available for 1969-1970.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:284, Feb 69
Health planning and grants for optometry. Wild BW.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:426-8, Apr 69
Ottawa, too, must share...
J Canad Dent Ass 34:515-6, Oct 68
Editorial-Expanding horizons. McCrea MW.
J Dent Educ 33:80, Mar 69
NINDS participation in neurosurgical training programs. The purpose and scope of the neurosurgical training program of the NINDS. MacNichol EF Jr.
J Neurosurg 30:325-7, Mar 69
The educational foundation: it's time to remember.
Peterson LW. J Oral Surg 27:383, Jun 69
Residencies and fellowships. J Pediat 75:534-78, Sep 69
Medical education in the United States. VII. Programs in medical education sponsored by government agencies. JAMA 206:2062-71, 25 Nov 68
Medical education in the United States. IV. AMA Vietnam medical school project.
JAMA 206:2081-3, 25 Nov 68
The clinical laboratory scientist. The use and organization of the clinical laboratory and the training of professional laboratory scientists of the future. Proceedings of a workshop conference. Kinney TD, et al. Lab Invest 20:382-9, Apr 69
Florey memorial postdoctoral fellowships. (Florey HW), Med J Aust 1:347-8, 15 Feb 69
Health manpower. Minno AM. Penn Med 71:94-5, Oct 68
[Report of the Foundation for Biological and Medical Scholarships on its activity during 1964-1968] Fischer H.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss Suppl 24:81-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Record of achievement] McLean JD.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:465-6, Sep 68 (Mul)

TRANCOPAL see CHLORMEZANONE (D5)

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS (D6)

Double-blind experimentation in anaesthesiology. Paglierini G, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:57+, 1966
Effect of frenolon in domestic animals. Kovács AB, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:389-97, 1968
Synthesis, characterization and properties of phenolic derivatives of some phenothiazines. Craig JC, et al.
Agressologie 9:55-7, Jan-Feb 68
Charge transfer complexes of thiazine deviatives and their possible physiological significance. Gutmann F, et al. Agressologie 9:27-35, Jan-Feb 68
A land of lotus-eaters? Carstairs GM.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1576-80, May 69
Drug dependency. Investigations of stimulants and depressants. Kales A, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:591-614, Mar 69 (99 ref.)
Psychotherapeutic drugs. Use among adults in California. Manheimer DI, et al.
Calif Med 109:445-51, Dec 68
The use of neuroleptic agents in a neurosurgical unit. Brindle GF. Clin Neurosurg 16:234-50, 1969
Butaperazine maleate (Repoise maleate). Robins AH. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:428-30, May-Jun 69
Piperacetazine (quide tablets).
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:749-54, Sep-Oct 69
Chemotherapy in dental practice. Tranquilizing agents. 1. The rauwolfia drugs. Gurney BF.
Dent Dig 75:206-7, May 69
A review of pharmacy for nurses. Moravec DF.
Hosp Manage 107:83-5, Apr 69
Psychopharmacology: a review. Anton AH.
Int Anesth Clin 6:65-96, Spring 68 (61 ref.)
Oripavine (M.99) combinations and solvents for immobilization of the African elephant. Wallach JD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:793-7, 1 Oct 68
Ataraxic supplement to local anesthesia for cataract surgery. Learned LO, et al.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:127-36, 1968
Drugs and racing greyhounds. Sweeney PA.
Vet Rec 83:551-2, 23 Nov 68
Product report Pacitran (SU 9064)-(metoserpate hydrochloride)-tranquilizer for specific stresses in poultry. Parker EL. Veterinarian 6:7-9, Apr 69
[Studies and analytical applications of transitory forms of phenothiazines] Meunier J, et al.
Agressologie 9:37-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Aspects of the electronic structure of phenothiazines] Pullman B. Agressologie 9:19-26, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Value of dehydrobenzperidol (or droperidol or R. 4749) as anesthesia. Experience drawn from 1,900 cases] Thuriès J.
Cah Anesth 15:351-74, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Clinical study of mesoridazine (TPS-23) with psychotic patients] Marquis PA, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:513-20, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Problems in the setting up of trials in the clinical testing of thymoleptics] Fiegel H.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:383-5, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Result of premidecation in the psychic sedation if patients] Slijepčević S.
Anaesthesist 17:39-42, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies on intrathoracic anesthesia in sheep] Ivascu I, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:406-9, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Binding of some phenothiazine derivatives to bovine serum albumin] Kriegistein J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:160-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Interaction of phenothiazine derivatives with bovine serum albumin] Kriegistein J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:1-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Obstetric drugs. 16] Götz HG.
Pharm Prax 9:265-70, 1967 (84 ref.) (Ger)
[5H-dibenzo [a,d] cyclohepten-5-one oxime, O and N-substituted, with thymoleptic action. VII. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of substituted oximes] Rossi S, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:685-703, Jul 69 (a REF.) (Ita)
[Experiences with a new tranquilizer (Adumbran) as a preparation for endoscopic examinations] Viasco PG.
Minerva Urol 20:172-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Oxypertin--a neuroleptic of a new type] Lingjaerde O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:640-1, 1 May 69 (Nor)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effective neuroleptic therapy for hospitalized schizophrenics. Bauer W.
Compr Psychiat 10:201-8, May 69
Butaperazine in chronic schizophrenic patients: a doubled-blinf study. Brotman RK, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:5-8, Jan 69
Thiothixene: a controlled evaluation of the intramuscular antipsychotic preparation. Gallant DM, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:561-5, Nov 68
Single daily doses of neuroleptic drugs. Brophy JJ.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:120-3, Feb 69
Clinical trials with thiothixene. Köknel O.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:754-9, Nov 68
Doctors, patients and tranquilizers--recent developments. Lowinger P.
Illinois Med J 134:632-6, Nov 68
Comparative effects of intramuscular thiothixene and trifluoperazine in psychotic patients. Brauzer B, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 8:400-3, Nov-Dec 68
[Long-acting neuroleptics. I. Pilot study of cloflupenol (R9298)] Bobon J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:128-36, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Long-acting neuroleptics. II. Pilot study of pimozide (R6238)] Bobon J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:137-53, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of CB-4306 in premedication (150 cases)] Hervier P, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:79-88, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Trimetozine in hospital geriatrics] Mauferon JB, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:343-9, 5 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the clinical study of a new neuroleptic: sulpiride] Benoit JC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:958-63, 26 Mar 69 (Fre)
[An original psychotropic drug: sulpiride] Borenstein P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1301-14, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Delayed-action neuroleptics. Indications and technic of use] Gayral L. Sem Ther 44:669-71, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Tranquilizer and broncholytic agent as combination preparation in the treatment of asthma] Hertwig B.
Deutsch Med J 19:39-41, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Driving tests to determine the influence of alcohol, tranquilizers and hypnotics on driing capability] Kielholz P, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:301-6, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the therapeutic modification of transpiration] Tronnier H, et al.
Hautarzt 19:172-3, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Economizing on sleep drugs and analgesics in homes for the aged] Herter G.
Landarzt 44:744-5, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[A combination of alupent and adumbran (Tranquo-alupent) for the treatment of the asthmatic syndrome. Single dose studies with pulmonary function tests in double blind technic] Günthner W.
Med Klin 63:795-7, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of angina pectoris with a new combination preparation] Kandziora J.
Med Welt 39:2314-7, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of psychotropic drugs in rats by ED50-estimation with the up and down method according to Dixon-Mood] Müller-Calgan H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:178-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacological experiment as a contribution to pharmacopsychiatric basic research] Broeren W, et al. Nervenarzt 39:497-506, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Retrospective and prospective studies on the clinical effect of clopenthixol (sordinol) in endogenous phychoses] Hicklin A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:615-21, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[The double-blind experiment with premedication agents in dental practice (methods and results)] Spiessl B, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:157-67, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Comparative study of Navane concentrate and tablets] Radmayr E. Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:340-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Facilitation of labor with drugs] Mälzer G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:262-6, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of climacteric complaints with Ovaribran in gynecological practice] Wild KH.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:722-4, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[First clinical uses of a new neuroleptic (dixyrazine) in preanesthesia and anesthesia for general surgery] Sammartano G, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:316-20, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Drug therapy of psychiatric disorders in general practice] Lingjaerde O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:907-11, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)

[Ambulant drug therapy of psychoses] Lingjaerdes O. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1031-4, 15 Jun 69 (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of neuroleptics on electrocardiograms. Bäckman H, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:543-7, Jun 68
Dyskinesia and neuroleptics. Crane GE. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:700-3, Dec 68
An unusual neurological side effect of psychotropic drug treatment. Holden JM, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:565-9, Dec 68
Extrapyramidal side effects of psychotropic drugs. Greenblatt DJ, et al. Conn Med 33:197-201, Mar 69
Clinical effectiveness of psychotropic drugs and drug-induced side effects. Köknel O. Int J Psychiat 7:297-9, May 69
Reactions to tranquilizing agents. Tilley JC, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 120:484-6, Dec 68
Adverse behavioral effects as manifestations of the major and minor tranquilizers. DeHart C. J Maine Med Ass 60:29-31, Feb 69
Neuropathological findings in three cases of persistent dyskinesia following phenothiazine medication. Hunter R, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:263-73, Sep-Oct 68
Cytogenetic effects of tranquilizing drugs in vivo and in vitro. Cohen MM, et al. JAMA 207:2425-6, 31 Mar 69
Gastro-intestinal side effects and psychotropic drugs. Milner G. Med J Aust 2:153-5, 19 Jul 69 (20 ref.)
Is brain damage the cause of "pink spot"? Nunn RF, et al. Nature (London) 212:939, 26 Nov 66
Toxicity of intra-arterial barbiturates and tranquilizing drugs. Klatte EC, et al. Radiology 92:700-4, Mar 69
Electro-oculography as a diagnostic aid in phenothiazin retinopathy. Henkes HE. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:285-7, 1967
Unusual reactions to acetyl promazine. Garland JE, et al. Vet Rec 83:641, 14 Dec 68
Drug-induced Parkinson-like syndrome. Virginia Med Monthly 95:746-50 passim, Dec 68
[Persistent extrapyramidal oral dyskinesia following administration of thymoleptics] Sedivec V, et al. Cesk Psychiat 65:241-4, Aug 69 (Cze)
[The specific gravity of urine in psychiatric patients] Kivimäki T, et al. Duodecim 85:566-71, 1969 (Fin)
[Lupus erythematosus induced by drugs] Laugier P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:715-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Per-operative heart arrest under neuroleptanesthesia] Lassner J. Cah Anesth 15:403-6, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of secondary psychic effects produced by psychotropic agents] Cazzulo CL, et al. Encephale 56:530-40, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of the forms of frequency and reversibility of choreiform hyperkinesia as a late complication of prolonged therapy with neuroleptics] Haddenbrock S. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:319-22, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Traffic circulation, tranquilizers and alcohol] Kielhozi P, et al. Hyg Ment 56:39-60, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Salivary, mucosal and dental complications of neuropsychotropic treatments] Dechaume M, et al. Rev Dent Liban 18:1-9, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)
[The hyposialoses induced by tranquilizers] Laudenbach P. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:741-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Ocular involvement during prolonged treatment with neuroleptics] Nouri A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1708-11, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Causes of persisting extrapyramidal hyperkinesis after prolonged administration of major tranquilizers] Degkwitz R. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:389-400, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Extrapyramidal motor disorders in children as a side effect of therapy with neuroleptics and the new antiemetic metoclopramide] Witzel K. Arch Kinderheilk 177:277-83, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Exogenous reaction types and psychiatric pharmacotherapy] Helmchen H, et al. Deutsch Med J 19:299-304, 5 May 68 (Ger)
[Hazards in psychopharmacological treatment and their prevention] Thiele W. Hippokrates 40:302-7, 30 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Side effects of psychopharmacologic agents simulating neurologic disease symptoms] Möllhoff G. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:85-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Testing of Akrinor in neuroleptic-related hypotensive circulatory disorders in a double-blind process] Eichhorn O. Med Welt 21:1250-2, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Change of the clinical picture during drug therapy from the psychiatric viewpoint] Kulenkampff C. Med Welt 47:2606-9, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Temporary hearing disorders due to the administration of drugs] Bódi S, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:156-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Nil nocere. Dyskinetico-hypertensive side effects following Tonoquil] Hansen HW, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:241-4, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Sleeping pill misuse and its prevention] Zerssen D von, et al. Nervenarzt 39:459-64, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Orthostatic dysregulation as an adverse effect of the therapy with neuroleptics. Compensating attempt with Effortil-PL and Dihydergot] Müller H, et al. Praxis 58:851-5, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of permanent damage following prolonged neuroleptic treatment] Eckmann F. Ther Gegenw 107:316 passim, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Orolingual dyskinesia caused by prolonged neuroplegic therapy] Fenyvesi T. Orv Hetil 109:2149-52, 29 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Ocular and cutaneous changes in patients exposed to prolonged treatment with neuroleptic drugs] Francesconi G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:835-52, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Postoperative arterial hypotension caused by neuroleptics and its treatment with dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids] Betti V, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:357-65, 1966 (Ita)
[New complexes of chloral hydrate and their use in treatment with hypeotic and sedative drugs] Strumia E. Minerva Med 59:4348-51, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Semeiotics of tremors] Pasquazzi M. Policlinico [Prat] 74:199-204, 6 Feb 67 (Ita)
[On the significance of the extrapyramidal alarm reaction during treatment with neuroleptics and on the correlated value of Eriebnis] Beluffi M, et al. Rass Neuropsichiat 20:521-7, Oct-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Neuroleptics in experimental teratogenesis] Vichi F. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1473-92, Oct 68 (46 ref.) (Ita)
[Polyneuritis. Four cases of polyneuritis in a psychiatric hospital] Hartviksen I. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:80-2, 15 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Therapy of dryness of the mouth induced by psychopharmacological drugs] Lingjaerde O. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:188-90, 1 Feb 69 (Nor)
["Paradoxical" psychic effects of benzodiazepines] T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1498-500, 15 Aug 68 (Nor)
[Liver function in the use of hemithiamine in combination with local anesthesia] Ostrovskaia MS, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:83-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of chemical factors and flight safety (review of the foreign literature)] Alpatov IM. Voennomed Zh 5:89-90, May 69 (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of various correctors of the neurologic side effects of neruoleptic drugs] Magalif AIu. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1381-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Therapy of anxiety, mental anguish and sleeplessness. 3. Clinical pharmacological viewpoints] Sedvall G. Lakartidningen 66:Suppl 1:59-72, 17 Mar 69 (Swe)
[Isolated oculogyric spasm in clopenthixol and perphenazine therapy] Rapp W. Nord Psykiat T 22:360-4, 1968 (Swe)
[Adverse effects of phenothiazines] Roos BE. Nord Psykiat T 22:97-100, 1968 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Use of the mass spectrometer in the identification of phenolic derivatives of some phenothiazines. Duffield AM, et al. Agressologie 9:111-3, Jan-Feb 68
Pimozide, a chemically novel, highly potent and orally long-acting neuroleptic drug. 3. Regional distribution of pimozide and of haloperidol in the dog brain. Janssen PA, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:282-7, Mar 68
Pimozide, a chemically novel, highly potent and orally long-acting neuroleptic drug. II. Kinetic study of the distribution of pimozide and metabolites in brain, liver, and blood of the Wistar rat. Janssen PA, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:279-82, Mar 68
Systematic application of gas chromatography to the analysis of pharmaceutical preparations. Cardini C, et al. J Chromatogr 37:190-3, 8 Oct 68
[Possibilities of ultraviolet spectrophotometry for diagnosis of certain cases of poisoning] Dérobert L, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:257-66, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Determination of psycholeptics and hallucinogens using quantitative thin-layer chromatography] Thomas JJ, et al. J Pharm Belg 22:163-87, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Spectrophotometric studies on therapeutic drugs from the phenothiazine derivative group in the ultraviolet range of the spectrum] Blazek J, et al. Agressologie 9:69-75, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography identification of drugs in suppositories] Schmidt F. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:940-2, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatographic-spectrophotofluorimetric determination of 7-chlor-2,3-dihydro-1-methyl-5-phenyl-1H-1,4-benzodiazepine (medazepam)] Lauffer S, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:740-1, May 69 (Ger)
[On thin layer chromatographic demonstration of various benzodiazepine and dibenzazepine derivatives] Weist FR, et al. Beitr Gerichti Med 25:324-9, 1969 (Ger)
[On the use of homogeneous azeotropic mixtures in thin layer chromatography] Röder E, et al. J Chromatogr 42:131-3, 3 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Rapid thin-layer chromatography demonstration of tranquilizers of the benzodiazepin series and thymoleptic drugs] Weist F, et al. Med Welt 7:369-72, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The perazine content of various rat tissues and the serum of patients during long-term medication] Hadass H. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:128-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of valnoctamide by infrared spectrophotometry] Bellomonte G. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:403-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Analytical studies on various combinations in common therapeutic use. II. Analysis methods for mixtures of tranquillizing, analgesic and local anesthetic drugs] Dal Pozzo A. Boll Chimicofarm 108:230-4, Apr 69 (Ita)

BLOOD

A method for the fluorimetric determination of thioridazine (Melleril) or mesoridazine (Lidanil) in plasma. Pacha WL. Experientia 25:103-4, 15 Jan 69
[The perazine content of various rat tissues and the serum of patients during long-term medication] Hadass H. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:128-9, 1968 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phosphorus analogs of nitrogenous drugs. II. 10H-Dibenzo[1,4]thiaphosphorins as central nervous system depressants. Wiley RA, et al. J Med Chem 12:146-9, Jan 69

CLASSIFICATION

Tranquilizers. Packman EW. Amer J Pharm 140:170-5, Nov-Dec 68
Classification of neuroleptics. Lambert PA, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:50-8, Jan 69

METABOLISM

The distribution of the butyrophenones haloperidol, trifluperidol, moperone, and clofluperol in rats, and its relationship with their neuroleptic activity. Janssen PA, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:199-206, Feb 69
An autoradiographic study of the distribution of drugs acting on the central nervous system in the whole body and brain. Cassano GB. J Nucl Biol Med 12:13-25, Jan-Mar 68
Mephenoxalone hydroxylation in rat liver microsomes. Maki Y. Kumamoto Med J 21:169-78, 30 Dec 68
The metabolism and excretion of the neuroleptic drug pimozide (R 6238) by the wistar rat. Soudijn W, et al. Life Sci 8:291-5, 1 Mar 69
[Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of the new psychoactive drug 7-Chloro-2,3-dihydro-1-methyl-5-phenyl-1H-1,4-benzodiazepine (Ro 5-4556) in man] Rieder J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1545-56, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Radiochromatographic studies of excretion and metabolism of methophenazine (Frenolon) in animal experiments] Jászsági-Nagy E, et al. Pharmazie 24:337-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the fetal distribution of some psychotropic and hypnotic drugs] Cassano GB, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:105-14, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of neuroleptics on electrocardiograms. Bäckman H, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:543-7, Jun 68
The longitudinal EEG study during pharmacotherapy. Matoušek M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:368-70, Nov 67
Neuroleptic drugs and conditioned reflexes. Vinař O. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:455-61, 1968 (26 ref.)
Studies on mescaline XVIII: effect of phenothiazines, amphetamine and amobarbital sodium on uptake into brain and viscera. Denber HC, et al. Agressologie 9:127-36, Jan-Feb 68
Inhibition of flavoenzymes by phenothiazines. Gabay S, et al. Agressologie 9:79-89, Jan-Feb 68
EPR studies of psychotropic drug interactions at cell membranes. Sandberg HE, et al. Agressologie 9:59-67, Jan-Feb 68
Effects of tybamate on ethanol intake in rats during psychological stress in an avoidance task. Myers RD, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:440-6, Oct 68
Analgesic profile of tranquillizers in multiple screening tests in mice. Weller CP, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:176-92, Nov 68
A method for quantification of "dynamic behaviour" of experimental animals in screening the tranquilizing effect of some drugs. Both F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:787, Jun 67
The distribution of the butyrophenones haloperidol, trifluperidol, moperone, and clofluperol in rats, and its relationship with their neuroleptic activity. Janssen PA, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:199-206, Feb 69
Is it possible to predict the clinical effects of neuroleptic drugs (major tranquillizers) from animal data? IV. An improved experimental design for measuring the inhibitory effects of neuroleptic drugs on amphetamine-or apomorphine-induced "Cheroing" and "agitation" in rats. Janssen PA, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:841-54, Jul 67

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pimozide, a chemically novel, highly potent and orally long-acting neuroleptic drug. I. The comparative pharmacology of pimozide, haloperidol, and chlorpromazine. Janssen PA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:261-79, Mar 68**

Effect of drugs on the cardiac conditioned response of dogs. Hidalgo J, et al. **Behav Res Ther 6:461-71, Nov 68**

Biochemical changes in rat liver in response to treatment with drugs and other agents. 3. Effects of centrally acting drugs. Platt DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:459-73, Feb 69**

The effect of antidepressants and "tranquilizers" on the response of mice to ethanol. Milner G. **Brit J Pharmacol 34:370-6, Oct 68**

An objective evaluation of tranquilizers as preanaesthetic medication: effect on adrenocortical function. Oyama T, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:209-16, May 69**

Antitumor activity of psychotropic drugs and their synergic action with cyclophosphamide. Hoshi A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:848-50, Apr 69**

Behavioral toxicity of psychotropic drugs. 3. Effects on perceptual and cognitive functions. IV. Effects on emotional (mood) states. DiMascio A, et al. **Conn Med 32:771-5, Oct 68 (90 ref.)**

Effects of some central nervous system depressants on the normal canine electroencephalogram. Averill DR Jr, et al. **Cornell Vet 48:620-32, Oct 68**

The Achilles reflex and antipsychotic drugs. Shelton WH, et al. **Curr Ther Res 11:22-6, Jan 69**

Rheological effects of stress and ataractic drugs. (Implications for a theory of schizophrenia). Ecanow B, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 30:172-7, Mar 69**

Pharmacologically induced alterations of cortical and subcortical evoked potentials compared with physiological changes during the awake-sleep cycle in cats. Herz A, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:164+, 1967**

Some aspects of the biochemical pharmacology of psychotropic drugs. Maître L. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:104, Jul 69**

A new method for rapid screening of minor tranquillizers in mice. Boissier JR, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 4:145-51, Sep 68**

Influence of various psychoactive drugs on the in vivo metabolism of d-amphetamine in the rat. Lewander T. **Europ J Pharmacol 6:38-44, Apr 69**

A method for quantitative estimation of the central depressant effect of neuroleptics on the spontaneous motility of rats. Sandberg F. **Exp Med Surg 25:236-43, 1967**

Effects of phenothiazine derivatives on the sleep-wakefulness cycle in growing kittens. Shimizu A, et al. **Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:297-305, 1968**

Potentiation of analgesic drugs by some tranquilizers. Sarkar SL, et al. **Indian J Med Res 56:1381-5, Sep 68**

Effects of some tranquillizers on learning and memory traces in rats. Ahmad A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:81-5, Jul 68**

Is asarone a tranquilliser? Bannerjee SP. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:191-2, Oct 67**

Pharmacological alteration of hyper-reactivity in rats with septal and hypothalamic lesions. Beattie CW, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol 8:365-71, Jul 69**

Centrally active drugs and the medullary vasopressor response of the cat; a method of distinguishing between drug actions on the central and peripheral parts of the sympathetic nervous system. Elliott RC. **Int J Neuropharmacol 8:117-29, Mar 69**

Phenothiazines exhibiting lesser extrapyramidal manifestations. Sharma HL, et al. **J Med Chem 11:1244-5, Nov 68**

Effects of some centrally acting drugs on blood coagulation. Dhawan BN, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 18:445-53, Dec 68**

Intensification of the central serotoninergic processes as a possible determinant of the thymoleptic effect. Lapin IP, et al. **Lancet 1:132-6, 18 Jan 69**

Effects of centrally active drugs on four models of experimentally-induced aggregession in rodents. Sofia RD. **Life Sci 8:705-16, 1 Jul 69**

Chromosome studies on bone marrow from Chinese hamsters treated with benzodiazepine tranquillizers and cyclophosphamide. Schmid W, et al. **Mutat Res 7:99-108, Jan-Feb 69**

Modification of rabbit body temperature induced by the simultaneous injection of gonococcus vaccine and various phenothiazine neuroleptics. Lechat P, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 2:100-12, 1969**

Neuroleptic action of quaternary chlorpromazine and related drugs injected into various brain areas in rats. Fog RL, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:428-32, 1968**

Paradoxical fear-increasing effects of tranquilizers: evidence of repression of memory in the rat. Stein L, et al. **Science 166:253-6, 10 Oct 69**

Alteration of the flicker fusion frequency and auditory thresholds in man by Frenolon and Trioxazine compared with other centrally acting compounds. Meison F. **Ther Hung 16:103-8, 1968**

Effect of drugs on ocular counterrolling. NAMI-1046. Miller EF 2d, et al. **US NASA 1-18, Aug 68**

Are the new psychotropic drugs better? Buxton WD. **Virginia Med Monthly 96:21-3, Jan 69**

Effect of propinylpromazine, promethazine and atropine on packed cell volume and circulating red cell mass in horses and cattle. De Moor A, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:544-8, 1968**

[Psychopharmaceutical agents and alcohol] Nelemans FA. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:1252-4, 6 Jul 68 (Dut)**

[The effect of psychopharmaca on different personalities] Mäkelä S. **Duodecim 85:537-40, 1969 (Fin)**

[Cytopathologic study of effects of psychotropic drugs on nerve cells] Cazzullo CL, et al. **Agressologie 9:575-89, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Contribution to the neurophysiologic study of the action of psychotropic drugs, and especially neuroleptics, by the demonstration of their effects on effector systems in man] Rigal J, et al. **Agressologie 9:153-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Relation between the chemical structure and neuroleptic action of some sulfur tricyclic amines derived from phenothiazine and thiozanthine] Cahen R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2441-4, 1967 (Fre)**

[Variation in total arterial CO_2 in guinea pigs subjected to a histamine aerosol. Modifications produced by methopromazine] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1180-4, 1968 (Fre)**

[Neuroleptics and extrapyramidal effects: correlation between antipsychotic and extrapyramidal properties] Tetreault L, et al. **Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:507-12, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Modifications of electric tracings of isolated cortex by anesthetics] Hirsch JC, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:429, 1967 (Fre)**

[Effects of administration of 2 derivatives of the carbamate series on glycemia in rabbits] Sassine A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:540-1, 1968 (Fre)**

[Psychophysiologic study of a minor tranquilizer in rats] Szafran AW, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:508-9, 1967 (Fre)**

[Psychophysiologic study of a minor tranquilizer in rats] Szafran AW, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:508-9, 1967 (Fre)**

[The effects of sulpiride on the central nervous system] Laville C, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 17:71-5, Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Trial of a new neuroleptic, perimethazine, in major digestive surgery] Rocchiccioli B, et al. **Presse Med 76:1967-8, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Some combinations of psychotropic drugs] Breulet M. **Rev Med Liege 22:196-9, 1 Apr 67 (Fre)**

[Clinical electroencephalography and psychotropic substances] Borenstein P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 45:1315-30, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Comparative study of the effect of 3 major neuroleptic drugs on the course of sleep and awake tracings in unrestrained electrode-implanted cats] Borenstein P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 45:1271-89, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)**

[On the effects on the central nervous system of sulpiride] Laville C, et al. **Therapeutique 45:503-7, May 69 (Fre)**

[Pharmacologic probability study of 2 neuroleptics belonging to a new chemical series] Boissier JR, et al. **Therapie 21:1491-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)**

[On the possibilities of determining the disinhibitory effects of phenothiazine derivatives in animal experiments] Nieschulz O. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:440-1, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Effect of Medazepam on the sleep-awake regulation of awake, non anesthetized cats] Heinemann H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1557-9, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies of pain and its pharmacological modification] Hoffmeister F. **Arzneimittelforschung Suppl 16:1-116, 1968 (Ger)**

[Methodical problems of psychopharmacology presented using the example of antidepressive agents] Hoffmeister F. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:808-10, May 69 (Ger)**

[On the pharmacology of the thymoleptic noxiptilin (Bay 1521)] Hoffmeister F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:846+, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[On the analgesic affect of thymoleptics] Opitz K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:316-8, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[On the pharmacology of the new psychoactive drug 7-chloro-2,3-dihydro-1-methyl-5-phenyl-1H-1,4-benzodiazepine (Ro5-4556)] Randall LO, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1542-5, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[On the pharmacology of soporifics] Klaus W. **Hippokrates 40:514-22, 15 Jul 69 (33 ref.) (Ger)**

[l-dopa treatment of Parkinson's syndrome and mechanism of action of neuroleptics] Degkwitz R. **Med Klin 64:1451-6, 15 Aug 69 (30 ref.) (Ger)**

[Psychopharmacologic agents and the sense of smell] Busca GP. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:221-3, 1968 (Ger)**

[Psychopharmacological agents and taste] Gallizia G, et al. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:230-1, 1968 (Ger)**

[The "suggestive power" in the psychic effect of drugs] Bättig K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:898-904, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)**

[On the continuous retinal activity] Heiss WD. **Wien Klin Wschr 80:522-7, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Music, emotion and the autonomic nervous system] Harrer G, et al. **Wien Med Wschr 118:966-71, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Psychodrugs in anesthesiology] Frosali L, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:649-745, Sep-Oct 67 (222 ref.) (Ita)**

[Experimental studies of the action of psychopharmacological drugs on gustatory function] Diversi G, et al. **Ann Laring 66:368-72, 1967 (Ita)**

[The hypotensive effects of neuroleptics in general anesthesia] Betti V. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:709-15, 1966 (Ita)**

[Ventilatory response to inhalation of CO 2. Effects of drugs used in anesthesia] Mariani L. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:619-32, 1966 (Ita)**

[Pharmacological, pharmacokinetic and toxicological research on mesoridazine (NC 123)] Loew DM, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 106:332-71, May 67 (34 ref.) (Ita)**

[Pharmacologic problems related to abstinence and habit phenomena in rats] Maffii G, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 107:110-9, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[3-hydroxy-kynureninase and tryptophan-pyrrolase activity in rats treated with neuroleptic and antidepressive drugs] Cabibbe F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1254-7, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Selectivity of action of 2 butyrophenone neuroleptics: methylperidol and floropipamide] Messini P, et al. **Clin Ter 43:591-606, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Antipyretics, analgesics, antirheumatics, depressants and stimulants, anesthetics of the autonomic and muscular central nervous system in the premature infant] Baldrighi M, et al. **Minerva Nipiol 17:191-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**

[The effects of central muscle relaxants and some drugs on polysynaptic reflexes in young chickens] Fukuda H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1338-43, Oct 68 (Jap)**

[Effect of tranquilizing agents (meprobamate and OP 519) on discrimination learning and relearning in rats] Iwahara S, et al. **Jap J Psychol 39:115-23, Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Effect of psychotropic drugs on brain NAD metabolism] Matsunaga R. **Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:317-29, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Probable neurophysiological effects of psychopharmaca] Andersen P. **Nord Psykiat T 22:197-209, 1968 (Nor)**

[Lacticemia and pyruvemia in the hypoglycemic effect of buclizine (Postafen)] Castelar E, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 74:2045-50, Dec 68 (Por)**

[Effects of a buclizine and vitamin combination on appetite and body weight] Silva P, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 74:1273-8, Oct 68 (Por)**

[Clinical evaluation of the effect of dixyrazine in behavioral disorders in children treated in medico-pedagogical institutions] D'hollander L, et al. **Rev Port Pediat 31:27-32, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)**

[Effect of "major tranquilizers" on the activation of EEG in the rabbit during the wakeful state induced by D,L-3,4-dioxyphenylalanine (DOPA)] Burov IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 31:387-91, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of Phenigama and neuroleptics on stimulation induced by cholinolytic and sympathomimetic compounds] Khaunina RA. **Farmakol Toksik 32:275-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Pharmacological properties of the new neuroleptic of the phenothiazine series--dixyrazine] Mikhailova TV, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:28-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Pharmacological effects of apomorphine on mice as tests for differentiation of antidepressants, cholinolytics and neuroleptics] Shchelkunov EL. **Farmakol Toksik 31:559-63, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[On tranquilizing properties of phenacon] Toreva DK. **Farmakol Toksik 31:398-401, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[On the hypothermic effect of some pharmacological agents] Uriupov OIu. **Farmakol Toksik 31:568-71, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[On some antagonists of meprobamate in relation to its ataraxic and muscle relaxant effect] Vikhliaev IuI, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 31:660-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[On the possibility of inhibition of the secretion of and the peripheral effect of antidiuretic hormone] Bagrov IaIu, et al. **Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:103-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[On pharmacoogical effects on the nervous regulation of the coronary circulation] Kaverina NV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:9-15, 1966 (Rus)**

[The use of hemithiamine in anesthesiology] Kuzin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 101:106-9, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of the anesthetic hemithiamine on the external respiration] Postolov PM. **Vestn Khir Grekov 97:121-2, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[Pharmacologic, biochemical properties and clinical effect of oxypertin] Uaili DU. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:589-94, 1969 (17 ref.) (Rus)**

[Some chemico-pharmacodynamic and biochemical aspects of psycholeptic drugs] San Martin Casamada R. **An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:473-91, 1968 (Spa)**

[Therapy of anxiety, mental anguish and sleeplessness. 2. Pharmacological survey] Fyrö B. **Lakartidningen 66:Suppl 1:51-8, 17 Mar 69 (Swe)**

[Mechanims of thymoleptic drug action studied on the model of apomorphine depression] Tesařová O. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:287-8, 3 Oct 68 (Slo)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POISONING

Self-poisoning with drugs. A view from a general medical unit. Jones DI. Practitioner 202:73-8, Jul 69
[Volontary poisoning by psychotropic drugs. Neuroleptics-antidepressive agents] Gil MR. J Med Bordeaux 144:1509-28, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Prognostic importance of the electroencephalogram in acute poisoning. Apropos of the comparison of the development of tracings in the suicide of a married couple] Fournet A, et al. Lyon Med 217:1097-103, 9 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Drug abuse] Bay E. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:73-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Neurobiological changes in suicide attempts with drugs] Cocchi A, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:109-30, 1968 (Ita)
[Contributions to the study of acute intoxications caused by minor tranquilizing agents and neuroleptics. (clinico-therapeutic considerations on the study of 653 patients)] Dimitriu CG, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:293-302, 3 Mar 69 (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A multicentric clinical evaluation of pimozide. Preliminary report. Brugmans J. Acta Neurol Belg 68:875-87, 1968
The influence of neuroleptic drug therapy on the duration of psychiatric care in schizophrenia and allied conditions. Robak OH. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:217+, 1968
Oxypertine in the treatment of schizophrenia. Alapin B, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:436-9, Nov 67
Stomatological treatment of pathologically anxious children premedicated by araractics. Káclová J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:299-300, 3 Oct 68
Clopenthixol in schizophrenia. Comparison of two groups of patients treated by the same drug. Vinař O, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:401-4, Nov 67
Oxypertine in schizophrenic psychoses. Controlled clinical trial in two psychiatric hospitals. Vinař O, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:315-7, 3 Oct 68
NC 123 in neuroses with depressive and anxiety symptomatology. Zapletálek M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:366-8, Nov 67
Evaluation of butaperazine in chronic schizophrenia. Clark ML, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:757-64, Nov-Dec 68
Clinical use of psychotherapeutic drugs: current status. Hollister LE. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:170-98, Mar-Apr 69 (120 ref.)
Broad-spectrum screening of psychotherapeutic drugs: thiothixene as an antipsychotic and antidepressant. Overall JE, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:36-43, Jan-Feb 69
Clinical trial of SK&F 14336 concentrate for chronic psychotics. Chien CP. Curr Ther Res 11:15-21, Jan 69
Psychopharmacologic characteristics of an indole compound--molindone. Claghorn JL. Curr Ther Res 11:524-7, Aug 69
Liquid butaperazine in the treatment of chronic psychosis in a mental health clinic. Clare G, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:57-63, Feb 69
A study of intramuscular thiothixene in acute schizophrenia. Edwards JG, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:448-52, Sep 68
A double-blind comparison of the therapeutic efficacy of mesoridazine versus chlorpromazine. Freeman H, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:263-70, May 69
Clinical evaluation of thiothixene in the treatment of hospitalized depressed patients. Goldstein BJ, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:453-6, Sep 68
Double-blind evaluation of prazepam, chlordiazepoxide and placebo in non-psychotic patients with anxiety and tension: some methodological considerations. Kingstone E, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:106-14, Mar 69
A double blind study of clomacran. Lampe WT 2d. Curr Ther Res 11:300-6, May 69
Benzquinamide parenteral for the treatment of post-operative nausea and vomiting. Larrauri RM. Curr Ther Res 11:118-20, Mar 69
A clinical study of a new nonphenothiazine tranquilizer (SK&F--14336). Nikolovski OT, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:178-81, Apr 69
Thiothixene and chlorprothixene in behavior disorders. Wolpert A, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:566-9, Nov 68
Use of thiothixene in neurotic reactions. Arkonac O, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:47-50, Jan 69
SKF 14336 versus schizophrenia. DeVito RA, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:405-6, Jun 69
Therapy for psychotic and psychoneurotic depression with thiothixene and perphenazine-amitriptyline (a double-blind clinical study). McLaughlin BE. Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:85-8, Feb 69
Comparative study of TPS-23, chlorpromazine and placebo in chronic schizophrenic patients. Tetreault L, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:74-84, Feb 69
Effect of tybamate on psychosomatic symptoms in a group of infertility patients. A double-blind study. Denber HC, et al. Fertil Steril 20:373-9, May-Jun 69
How good are the psychotropic drugs? Rittelmeyer LF Jr. GP 39:97-102, Apr 69
Enuresis--a comparative study of imipramine and tranquillisers in its management. Ingle VN, et al. Indian Pediat 5:222-5, May 68
Studies with new drugs in the treatment of convulsive disorders. Lehmann HE, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:230-4, Jan 68
Predictors of therapeutic responsivity to thiothixene in schizophrenics. Sterlin C, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:394-6, Jul 68
Flurazepam versus amobarbital as a sedative-hypnotic for geriatric patients: double-blind study. Fisher S, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:397-9, Apr 69
The effectiveness of a new drug, mesoridazine, and chlorpromazine with behavior problems in children. Kenny TJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:316-21, Sep 68
The effect of neuroleptic drug treatment on plasma fibrinogen concentrations in schizophrenic states. Brackenridge CJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:326-9, Aug 68
Drugs in management of hyperkinetic and perceptually handicapped children. Millichap JG. JAMA 206:1527-30, 11 Nov 68
Evaluation of a new antipsychotic agent. Butaperazine maleate (repoise maleate). JAMA 206:2307-8, 2 Dec 68
Butaperazine (Repoise). Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:89-90, 1 Nov 68
Clinical trial of jatamansone (syn: Valeranone) in hyperkinetic behaviour disorders. Gupta PD, et al. Neurol India 16:168-73, Oct-Dec 68
Psychiatric drugs, 1969. Stone WN, et al. Ohio Med J 65:695-9, Jul 69
The interaction of drugs with placebos in the control of pain and anxiety. Dinnerstein AJ, et al. Perspect Biol Med 10:103-17, Autumn 66
The use of drugs in emotional disorders. Swift NI. Physiotherapy 55:236-8, 10 Jun 69
On-going national collaborative studies in France. Pichot P. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:7-10, Jan 69
Treatment of psychiatric inpatients with mesoridazine. Krout BM, et al. Psychosomatics 10:244-8, Jul-Aug 69
Stress-related gastrointestinal dysfunction and combined antidepressant-tranquilizer therapy. Oren BG. Psychosomatics 10:258-63, Jul-Aug 69
The antipsychotic and antidepressant power of thiothixene. Pennington VM. Psychosomatics 9:346-8, Nov-Dec 68
A new peridol derivative in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Buchan T. S Afr Med J 43:283-5, 8 Mar 69
The treatment of depression in general practice. Clarke FC. S Afr Med J 43:724-5, 7 Jun 69
[Significance of sleep and inhibitory symptoms after neuroleptic treatment] Dušek K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:194-5, May 68 (Cze)
[Clinical experiences with mesordiazine (Lidanil Sandoz) in psychiatric ambulatory practice] Velek M. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:262-3, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Psychopharmaca in modern medicine] Vinař O. Cesk Farm 17:496-502, Dec 68 (17 ref.) (Cze)
[Librium and Valium in the treatment of threatened abortion] Křeček J. Cesk Gynek 34:403-4, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Effect of various psychopharmacological agents on ultraviolet erythemic reaction] Koluch J, et al. Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:43-6, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Clinical effects of the butyrophenones. Floropipamide (Dipiperon), methyiperon (Buronil), trifluperidol (Psicoperidol)] Kristjansen P. Nord Psykiat T 22:235-48, 1968 (Dan)
[Nightmares cured with Sordinol] Ravn NF. Nord Psykiat T 22:425, 1968 (Dan)
[Anxiety, upbringing and psychopharmaca. Biopsychological observations] Arnfred AH. Ugeskr Laeg 130:2065-7, 28 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Use of psychopharmaceutical agents in childhood] Taipale V, et al. Duodecim 85:378-84, 1969 (24 ref.) (Fin)
[Pimozide: 16 months of follow-up] Bobon DP, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:887-94, 1968 (Fre)
[Bad character and Neuleptil. Apropos of a Belgian and Luxembourgian clinical experiment (1963-1964)] Bobon J, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:154-62, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Oxypertine, peperazine derivative of tryptophan with neuroleptic and dynamogenic properties] Breulet M, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:116-27, Feb 68 (Fre)
[N-Acetyl 2-cis-crotonyl carbamide in psychosomatic gynecology, selective medication for pathogenic emotion] Quarti C, et al. Agressologie 9:549-56, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The development of schizophrenia since the use of neuroleptics] Bourgeois M, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:236-42, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Study of the effects of sulpiride on the mental state of 40 mental patients] Carrère J. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:560-74, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Clinical use of clorazepate, especially in treatment of acute alcoholic psychoses] Defer B, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:742-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new neuroleptic derived from dibenzothiazepine] Martin A, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:381-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[A few remarks on the use of neuroleptics with schizophrenics] Ostaptseff G, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:388-91, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Unexpected therapeutic effects of tybamate in psychoses] Turns D, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:216-20, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Pharmacodynamic treatment] Hyon-Jomier. Arch Ital Pediat 25:86-92, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[Analysis of more than 1000 cases treated with Esucos from 1959 to 1965] Burton P, et al. Bruxelles Med 47:215-35, 26 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of TPS-23 in cases of child and juvenile psychosis] Negrette JC, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:71-6, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Psychopharmacologic study of 8909 RP (Neuleptil) by Wittenborn's Psychiatric Status Rating Scale] Beauseigneur-Nuyts T, et al. Encephale 53:405-14, May-Jun 64 (Fre)
[Qualitative clinical study of psychotropic drugs and time factors in chemotherapy] Benoit JC, et al. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:687-706, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The use and indication of psychotropic medicines in the Federal Republic of Germany] Haase HJ. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:299-317, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Place and use of Atrium in predelirium states] Berton M. J Med Bordeaux 144:1056-62, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Trial of an anxiospasmolytic drug combination (apropos of 43 cases)] Cosentino C.. J Med Lyon 50:309-19, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Value of the use of nirvanil (valmethamide) for various pruritic dermatoses] Patricot LM. J Med Lyon 48:697-702, 20 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Clinical effect of an equilibrating neuro and cardio sedative drug] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:274-6, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Indications for benzodiazepins in pediatrics] Bernard R. Marseille Med 104:445-51, 1967 (Fre)
[Therapeutic value of a new anxiolytic (apropos of 200 cases)] Billé J. Marseille Med 106:111-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the effect of propericiazine on character and behavior disorders observed in children and adolescents] Duché DJ, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:165-71, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of oligophrenic children and adolescents with propericiazine] Dostál T. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:319, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical comparison of methophenazine and perphenazine in schizophrenia. A controlled study. Effects on the photomyoclonic threshold] Náhunek K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:404-5, Nov 67 (Ger)
[EEG-findings in epileptics under treatment with medazepam] Augustin F, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:736-9, May 69 (Ger)
[EEG-studies with medazepam, a new benzodiazepine-derivative] Berg W, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:740, May 69 (Ger)
[Methods and problems of clinical psychopharmacology. Results of a double blind study with Medazepam and placebo in geriatirc psychiatry] Bergener M, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1563-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of phobias with a new anxiolytic drug] Franke KH. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1570-1, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Extension of therapeutic possibilities by a new tranquilizer] Leube H. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1566-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
Studies with the new medium tranquilizer 4-(3-dimethylaminopropylidene)-9-10-dihydro-4H-benzo(4,5)cycloheptal(1,2-b)thiophene (IB-503) in internal medicine] Messmer E. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:735-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the action profile of some benzodiazepine derivatives] Reimer F. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1568-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Noxiptilin in clinic and practice] Sommer J, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl 5a:909+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Medazepam. A new tranquilizer: simple test, intraindividual comparisons and combination therapy] Spiegelberg U, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1559-63, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Medazepam in gestrointestinal diseases] Venhofen JM, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1569-70, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Experience with the drug neuroton in the treatment of cerebral palsy] Kühn R. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:422-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The modification of experimental ulcer in immobilized rats by different pharmacologic agents] Schramm H. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:305-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on the use of a new tranquilizing agent] Buchthala M. Hippokrates 39:466-8, 30 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of the functionally disturbed heart with regard to its vascular and nervous supply] Leonard W. Hippokrates 39:69-72, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of pain with psychopharmacological agents] Linke H. Hippokrates 39:214-21, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacologic agents and pain] Opitz K. Hippokrates 38:838-42, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic agents: their use and abuse] Pöldinger W. Hippokrates 39:524-33, 31 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Sleep disorders and their treatment with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

psycho-drugs] Schmitt W.
Hippokrates 40:501-6, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacologic agents in ENT practice. Experiences with a new phyto-ataxic agent] Tresser E. Hippokrates 40:314-6, 30 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacotherapy in respiratory tract diseases] Böhlau V. Landarzt 44:917-22, 10 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of psychogenic organ disorders] Donat F. Landarzt 43:778-80, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacologic agents in amputation stump pain] Grimmeisen H. Landarzt 44:933-6, 10 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacotherapy of cardiovascular diseases] Linke H. Landarzt 44:909-16, 10 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Sleep and its pharmacologic treatment] Niehues H. Landarzt 43:599-604, 10 May 67 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of neuroses] Tölle R. Landarzt 44:205-12, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of biliary tract diseases] Weiss RF. Landarzt 43:1378-81, 10 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Valmane in geriatrics] Jauch H. Med Klin 64:437-9, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Long-term therapy of chronic schizophrenia with Tiotixen] Rottka EM. Med Klin 63:2078-81, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Experience with Ovaribran in the menopause syndrome] Ganser F. Med Mschr 23:184-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Directions for treatment of heart disorders and hypertensive states] Mölleney W. Med Mschr 21:414-7, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Differentiated asthma drug therapy in the outpatient clinic] Ziegelmayer W. Med Mschr 21:468-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the weather dependence of emergency electroshock treatments in psychopharmacologically treated patients] Bienert H, et al. Med Welt 10:620-6, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-neuroleptic studies of the neuroleptic agent Propericiazine with special consideration of the neuroleptic threshold] Haase HJ, et al. Med Welt 27:1580-4, 6 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the question of treatment of psychosomatic disorders in gynecology] Kreutz K. Med Welt 38:2063-5, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies with Nobrium, a new psychotropic preparation] Meusert W. Med Welt 30:1686-9, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Prostatitis and vegetative urogenital syndrome] Nuri M. Med Welt 45:2498-501, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On tranquilizing-spasmolytic combination therapy] Petrilowitsch N. Med Welt 38:2253-5, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with thiothixene. Also a contribution to the problems of testing of psychotropic substances] Stockhausen FG. Med Welt 2:151-5, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Symposium: psychopharmacologic agents in childhood] Brücke F. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:412-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of organic and functional cardiac disorders with Seda-Miroton] Gill E. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1805-8, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the geriatric agent Kavaform. Double blind tests] Hun N, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 109:2197-202, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On polythymolepsy (combined application of thymoleptics) in endogenous depression] Diebold K, et al. Nervenarzt 39:468-73, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of a new long-term neuroleptic (Fluspiriiene) with special reference to the neuroleptic threshold] Haase HJ, et al. Nervenarzt 39:275-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[2 cases from the daily practice with neurovegetative background] Schroeder A. Oest Z Stomat 66:202-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of mental disorders in organic diseases with Nobrium] Bosshard J. Praxis 58:118-21, 28 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of severe pain conditions with a combination of tofranil (imipramine) and nozinan (laevopromazine)] Kocher R. Praxis 57:1459-64, 22 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of the climacteric syndrome] Pannke H. Ther Gegenw 107:1063-4 passim, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacotherapy] Thiele W. Ther Gegenw 107:1404 passim, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Depressive states in childhood and their treatment] Weber A. Ther Umsch 25:685-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Physiological and pharmacological aspects of psychosomatic medicine] Konzett H. Wien Klin Wschr 81:577-81, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with the psychotrop anticonvulsive agent Tegretol in neurosurgery] Ganglberger JA. Wien Med Wschr 118:956-62, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of psychovegetative cardiovascular disorders] Höhfeld HH. Z Allgemeinmed 45:622-4, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Pyschiatric aspects. What the dentist must know about modern psychopharmaceuticals] Hartlmaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:165-8, 16 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Psychotropic drugs] Logaras G. Stomatologia (Athen) 25:249-71, Oct 68 (Gre)
[Psychotropic drugs and dentistry] Raptis B. Stomatologia (Athen) 25:317-26, Nov-Dec 68 (Gre)
[Neuropsychological changes in uremic poisoning: problems for the anesthetist caused by administration of sedatives during extracorporeal dialysis] Pampanini A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:533-55, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Modern considerations on the obstetrical and pharmacological treatment of patients with eclampsia. (Clinico-statistical study)] Vignali M, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:504-26, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the use of some psychorpharmacological agents as support therapy in the orthophonic rehabilitation of the laryngectomized] Baldan G. Arch Ital Otol 79:Suppl 52:41-8, 11 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Influence of a new synthetic derivative with central depressive activity, 2,2-bis-chloromethyl-1,3-propanediol on some biological and clinical parameters] Barlattani M. Clin Ter 41:331-56, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary note on the action of thiothixen in psychoneurotic patients] Migliarese L. Fracastoro 61:187-90, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Tybamate in the practice at geriatric outpatient clinics] Solaro F, et al. G Geront 16:57-66, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Clinical expressions of aggressive behavior and their treatment] Montanini R, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:567-76, 1968 (Ita)
[On anxiety in the surgical patient] Fabris AM, et al. Minerva Anest 33:161-3, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Disorders of character in the evolutive age. (Review and personal considerations)] Mastrangelo G. Osped Psichiat 35:365-84, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the therapeutic management of mixed psychoses and of depressive manifestations symptomatic of schizophrenia] Scala A. Osped Psichiat 35:501-34, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on the therapeutic effectiveness of a new neuroleptic (clopenthixol). (Preliminary note)] Trotta O. Osped Psichiat 35:535-44, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with the use of amitriptyline in epileptic subjects] Frontini G, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:72-86, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Therapeutic evaluation of 3-(gamma-n-butoxy-beta-carbamyl-oxypropyl)-5-phenyl-5-ethyl-hexahydropyrimidine-2-4-6-one. Clinical and electromyographic studies] Criscuoli PM, et al. Riv Neurol 38:540-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Statistical reports of the psychopharmacological agents used in the past 10 years in the Ospedale Neuropsichiatrico Provinciale of Mantua] Castelli G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1288-99, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Indications for the use of neuleptil. Review of the literature and clinical contribution] Catalano A, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:Suppl 5:1307+, 1967 (77 ref.) (Ita)
[Critical considerations concerning the evaluation of the clinical effects of a so-called "socializing" drug (propericiazine)] Del Pistoia L, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:Suppl 5:1365+, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinico-therapeutic evaluation of some psychopharmacologic drugs used in acute dissociative and anxiety syndromes in hospital practical experience] Nardini L. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1271-87, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Chemotherapy in psychiatry] Shimazono Y. J Jap Med Ass 61:1391-6, 15 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Anti-allergic drugs and hyposensitization therapy] Sugita K. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:765-75, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and management of autonomic nerve disorders in women] Majima S, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:474-84, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Therapy of status epilepticus] Henriksen G. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1104-5, 15 Jun 68 (Nor)
[Positive effect of phenaglycodol on characterologic disorders in epileptic patients] Szemraj J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:445-7, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Treatment of functional cardiovascular and gastrointestinal disorders with NC-123] Barros OM de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:956-62, Sep 68 (Por)
[Tranquilizing analgesia using Fiorinal. Analytical study of 28 cases of headaches due to tension] Bernik V. Hospital (Rio) 75:1827-38, May 69 (Por)
[Clinical study of a new appetite stimulant. Analysis of 35 cases] Biasi R, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1279-84, Oct 68 (Por)
[Clinical study of the psycho-homeostatic effect on N C-123] Jannini P, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1367-71, Oct 68 (Por)
[Apropos of some observations on buclizine combined with vitamins as an anabolic hormone] Pannunzio Filho M, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1257-72, Oct 68 (Por)
[Clinical evaluation of a new tranquilizing agent] Prandini MN. Hospital (Rio) 75:1065-8, Mar 69 (Por)
[On the use of tranquilizers in the treatment of the climacteric syndrome] Dondukova TM. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:28-32, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Experience with treatment of endarteritis obliterans with a neuroplegic mixture] Makeeva ZK. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:5-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Trioxazine in the treatment of night anxiety in children] Shpak VM, et al. Pediatriia 47:76-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Use of sordinol in mental disorders of vascular origin] Romanova IS, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1223-8, 1968 (Rus)
[A clinico-statistical analysis of the results of the treatment of schizophrenic patients with an uninterrupted-progressive course with psychotropic drugs] Stupochenko MV. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:428-31, 1969 (Rus)
[Oxyhemometric studies of patients with schizophrenia and reactive psychoses while treating them with neuroleptics] Timofeev NN, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:906-13, 1968 (Rus)
[Intravenous treatment of depressions] Aisa P, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:209-17, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Drug therapy of psychosis. (12 years of investigation of antipsychotic drugs)] Caso A. Gac Med Mex 95:927-41, Oct 65 (Spa)
[The menopause. 4. Psychiatric aspects] Jansson B. Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:45-9, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Sleep and sleeping medicines] Böttiger LE. Nord Med 80:1282-3, 26 Sep 68 (Swe)
[Clinical investigation with dixyrazine (Esucos) as a complementary adjuvant to conventional therapy in chronic mental patients] Bodendorfer L. Nord Psykiat T 22:64-8, 1968 (Swe)
[On the treatment of male sexual function disorders with mesoridazine (Lidanil Sandoz)] Moïcan J. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:281-2, 3 Oct 68 (Slo)
[Psychopharmaca and their possible use in dermatology] Bojanovská A. Cesk Derm 43:338-42, Oct 68 (Slo)
[Clinical experiences with the new tranquilizing agent adumbran] Perinović M, et al. Med Arh 21:61-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Sensitivity to a phenothiazine (butaperazine). Simpson GM, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:499-506, Dec 68
Drug toxicity in mice exposed to mixed gamma-neutron radiations. Davis LW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:788-92, Mar 69
[Determination of DL 50 on chick embryos as an analytic criterion in the control of drug quality] Beys-L'hoest B, et al. J Pharm Belg 24:45-54, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

URINE

Some aspects of clopenthixol metabolism in rats and humans. Khan AR. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:202-12, 1969
Identification of narcotics, barbiturates, amphetamines, tranquilizers and psychotomimetics in human urine. Mulé SJ. J Chromatogr 39:302-11, 11 Feb 69
The metabolism and excretion of the neuroleptic drug pimozide (R 6238) by the wistar rat. Soudijn W, et al. Life Sci 8:291-5, 1 Mar 69

TRANSAMINASES see AMINOTRANSFERASES

(D9)

TRANSCORTIN (D10)

The binding of cortisol to CBG and albumin in plasma from women during the menstrual cycle and in pregnancy. Butler J, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:Suppl:217-21, 1969
Measurement of testosterone in plasma by competitive protein binding. Heyns W, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:Suppl:153-8, 1969
Critical evaluation of competitive protein-binding radioassay for cortisol. Kolanowski J, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:Suppl:177-82, 1969
Method for the determination of binding capacity and endogenous concentrations of steroids. Snart RS. Biochem J 111:254-5, Jan 69
Steroid-protein interactions. 18. Isolation and observations on the polymeric nature of the corticosteroid-binding globulin of the rat. Chader GJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4272-82, Dec 68
Biological inactivation of progesterone by interaction with corticosteroid-binding globulin and with albumin. Hoffmann W, et al. Endocrinology 85:778-81, Oct 69
Binding of cortisol and 21-dehydrocortisol with transcortin. Ohtsuka E, et al. Endocrinology 83:999-1003, Nov 68
Transcortin: a corticosteroid-binding protein of plasma. XI. Effects of estrogens or pregnancy in guinea pigs. Rosenthal HE, et al. Endocrinology 85:825-30, Nov 69
Cortisol binding affinity of plasma transcortin (CBA) as studied by competitive adsorption. De Moor P, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1281-6, Sep 68
Factors related to the age at discovery of diabetes mellitus. De Moor P, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1487-90, Oct 68
A simplified metyrapone test with determination of plasma 11-deoxycortisol (Metyrapone test with plasma S). Meikle AW, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:985-7, Jul 69
Transcortin: a corticosteroid-binding protein of plasma. X. Cortisol and progesterone interplay and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

unbound levels of these steroids in pregnancy. Rosenthal HE, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:352-67, Mar 69
Binding characteristics of transcortin in human plasma in normal individuals, pregnancy and liver disease. Keane PM, et al. J Endocr 43:571-9, Apr 69
Circulating corticosterone levels of young and old, male and female C57B1/6J mice. Grad B, et al. J Geront 23:522-8, Oct 68
Interaction of adrenal and gonadal steroids with proteins in human plasma. Rosner W. New Eng J Med 281:658-65, 18 Sep 69 (28 ref.)
[Aldosterone-binding affinity of pregnancy serum] Guériguian JL, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:Suppl:211-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Cortisone determination in body fluids by the method of radioactive competition in proteins] Kolanowski J. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:179-87, 1968 (Pol)
[Clinical use of the method of separative determination of the content of protein-bound and free forms of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in the plasma in some pathologic conditions] Buniatian AF. Lab Delo 6:337-40, 1969 (Rus)
[The concentration of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the plasma and the binding capacity of transcortin] Iudaev NA, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:72-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of corticosteroid-binding proteins by an adsorption method. Trapp GA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:861-71, May 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of transcortin. Localization of cortisol and corticosterone binding sites in sub-cytoplasmic fractions of rat liver cells] Guidollet J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:121-32, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Importance of the liver and blood plasma in the formation of corticosteroid-binding globulin (transcortin)] Rozen VB, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:66-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

The plasma levels of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate, androsterone sulphate, cortisol and transcortin in Chinese, Indian and Malay males. Wang DY, et al. Singapore Med J 10:18-23, Mar 69
[Determination of parameters of plasma corticosterone-protein link during pre- and postnatal periods in rats] Koch B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:440, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of the physiological variations of plasma transcortin in woman during pregnancy] Guidollet J, et al. Presse Med 77:719-20, 19 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Corticosteroid-binding proteins] Takikawa H. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:657-63, Sep 68 (52 ref.) (Jap)
[Trascortin content in the lasmaof rats after administration of corticosteroids] Komissarenko VP, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:54-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Binding hydrocortisone with transcortin in diencephalic syndrome following the Itsenko-Cushing disease course] Rozen VB, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:48-52, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Absence of effect of thyroxine on the number of transcortin sites at the end of gestation in rats] Koch B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1315-7, 14 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Localization of the glycoproteins which bind corticosteroid hormones in the subcytoplasmic fractions of hepatocytes] Louisot P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1063-6, 16 Sep 68 (Fre)
[The role of the liver in the binding of plasma hydrocortisone by transcortin in the guinea pig] Rozen VB, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:76-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of transcortin and albumin on the rate of reduction of progesterone on human placental 20-alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Billiar RB, et al. Endocrinology 84:1152-62, May 69

TRANSCRIPTION, GENETIC see under GENETIC CODE (G1)

TRANSDUCER (H)

Technical possibilities of transducers for monitoring systems and the various forms of display. Hill DW. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:119+, 1966
Problems concerning transducers and the display of physiological parameters during patient monitoring. Jarlov AL. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:115+, 1966
Method for recording the time, magnitude and orientation of forces applied to walking sticks. Seireg AH, et al. Amer J Phys Med 47:307-14, Dec 68
Nictitating membrane and corneo-retinal transducers for conditioning in rabbits. VanDercar DH, et al. Amer Psychol 24:262-4, Mar 69
Rate sensitivity of a biological transducer. Loewenstein WR. Ann NY Acad Sci 156:892-900, 21 Apr 69
A possible advance in medical manometry. Robinson JS, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:64-9, Jan 69
A simply constructed, low-cost mechano-electrical transducer. Evans RH. Brit J Pharmacol 35:P380-1, Feb 69
Self-levelling venous pressure transducer. Blackburn JP. Brit Med J 4:825, 28 Dec 68
Extraluminal force transducer for in-vivo measurement of rabbit uterine contractile activity. Dominic JA, et al. Fertil Steril 19:945-53, Nov-Dec 68
Application of a miniaturized pressure transducer for experimental speech research. Koike Y, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:360-8, 1968
A simple bridge for use with piezoelectric transducers. Fili EE. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:165-6, Apr 69
A radial field electromagnetic intravascular flow sensor. Kolin A. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:220-1, Jul 69
Photometric displacement transducer. Timm GW, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:167, Apr 69
The influence of slow blood volume waves on the shape of the dicrotic complex. Weinman J, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:54-8, Jan 69
Crystal cartridge as force displacement transducer for electronic recording. Pathak CL. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:181-4, Oct 67
Transducer alignment device for A-scan echoencephalography. Hudson AC, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1353-8, Nov 68
An underwater weighing system utilizing "force cube" transducers. Akers R, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:649-52, May 69
Pregnancy diagnosis in dairy goats using ultrasonic Doppler instruments. Lindahl IL. J Dairy Sci 52:529-30, Apr 69
Two devices for quantifying the rate of deformation of skin and subcutaneous tissue. Robertson EG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:594-602, Apr 69
Transducer system for monitoring respiratory movements. Light LH. J Physiol (London) 196:68passim, Sep 68
Two blood flowmeter transducer configurations which aid chronic implantation. Wolfson SK Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:239-40, Aug 68
A new principle for level recording in venous occlusion plethysmography. Follett DH, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:217-20, Mar 69
Pulmonary ventilation measured by a single linear displacement transducer. Peyrot AH, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:233-4, Mar 69
Static method for simultaneous calibration of several pressure-transducer systems. Malindzak GS Jr, et al. Med Res Engin 7:39-42, 1968
A pressure generator for testing the frequency response of catheter-transducer dystems used for physiological pressure measurements. Shelton CD, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:523-8, Oct 68
Effect of transducer length on volume measurement by electric sensing zone instruments. Harvey RJ. Rev Sci Instrum 40:1111-2, Aug 69
Trial manufacturing of the intraesophageal transducer for low (subaudible) and audible cardiac vibrations and clinical usefulness. Kosaka S, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:56-66, Dec 68
Quantification of aortic regurgitation with a catheter tip velocitometer. Nolan SP, et al. Surgery 65:876-83, Jun 69
[Mechanical and electric transducer and adaptation impedance of the biological object] Schwarzer F. Elektromedizin 12:132-5, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Inductive mechanical electric changer for the measuring of muscle mechanograms] Zett L. Z Med Labortechn 9:261-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Criteria of assessment of thermoelectric transducers and a test of several designs for measuring skin temperature] Iakoviev VV, et al. Gig Sanit 31:62-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[A device for attaching a complex of transducers to the human skin in hygienic studies] Raikhman SP, et al. Gig Sanit 32:71-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A small-sized acceleration transducer for an acceleration-type human ballistocardiograph (accelecardiograph transducer)] Egorov AV, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:89, Mar 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Biomedical applications of a commercial capacitance transducer. Podolak E, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:40-4, Jan 69
Physiological pressure transducer for microhemocirculatory studies. Levasseur JE, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:422-5, Sep 69
An isometric strain-gauge transducer unit. Lewis AF. J Physiol (London) 203:17P-19P, Jul 69
An improved isotonic transducer. Lewis AF. J Physiol (London) 203:15P-17P, Jul 69
A piezoelectric transducer for measuring cardiac and gross motor activity of small organisms. Rogallo VL, et al. US NASA 1-10, May 68
[Apparatus for applying transducers in cardiological studies] Dzhordzhikiia VD, et al. Vrach Delo 1:137-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Frequency characteristics of some pressure transducer systems. Cronvich JA, et al. Amer Heart J 77:792-7, Jun 69
Modification of small epoxy electromagnetic blood flow transducers for se of application. Wangensteen SL, et al. Surgery 65:860-1, May 69

TRANSDUCTION, GENETIC (G1)

Acquisition of the K-12 F+ male state and the f+ antigen by shigella flexneri strains. Kétyi I. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:104-10, 1969
The prospect for designed genetic change. Sinsheimer RL. Amer Sci 57:134-42, Spring 69
Transduction in Bacillus cereus and Bacillus anthracis. Thorne CB. Bact Rev 32:358-61, Dec 68
Escherichia coli: the K 12 ribosomal protein and the streptomycin region of the chromosome. Mayuga C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:203-6, 24 Oct 68
Multistep transduction of tryptophan (trp) genes in Escherichia coli. Gratia JP. Genet Res 12:81-90, Aug 68
Locus for radiation resistance in Escherichia coli strain B-r. Donch J, et al. Genetics 61:363-70, Feb 69
Transduction of nonselectable temperature-sensitive markers. Anderson D, et al. J Bact 97:973-4, Feb 69
Transductional analysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa methionineless auxotrophs. Calhoun DH, et al. J Bact 97:210-6, Jan 69
Characterization of pyridoxine auxotrophs of Escherichia coli: P1 transduction. Dempsey WB. J Bact 97:1403-10, Mar 69
Transduction of merodiploidy: induced duplication of recipient genes. Hill CW, et al. J Bact 99:274-8, Jul 69
Transduction of various R factors by phage P1 in Escherichia coli and by phage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. Watanabe T, et al. J Bact 96:1791-5, Nov 68
Superinfection with R factors by transduction in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Watanabe T, et al. J Bact 96:1796-802, Nov 68
Transductional analysis of arginineless mutants in Proteus mirabilis. Prozesky OW. J Gen Microbiol 54:127-43, Nov 68
Restriction of a transducing bacteriophage in a strain of Proteus mirabilis. Coetzee JN, et al. J Gen Virol 4:593-607, Jun 69
A transducing bacteriophage for Proteus rettgeri. Krizsanovich K, et al. J Gen Virol 4:437-9, Apr 69
Directed transposition of the arabinose operon: a technique for the isolation of specialized transducing bacteriophages for any Escherichia coli gene. Gottesman S, et al. J Molec Biol 44:117-27, 28 Aug 69
DNA of biotin-transducing lambda bacteriophage. Nash HA, et al. J Molec Biol 43:357-9, 28 Jul 69
Homogeneity in a Staphylococcus aureus transducing fragment. Pattee PA, et al. J Virol 2:652-4, Jun 68
Transducing bacteriophage for Bacillus cereus. Thorne CB. J Virol 2:657-62, Jul 68
Formation of prototrophs in mixtures of two auxotrophic mutants of Serratia marcescens HY by a transducing bacteriophage produced by some auxotrophs. Kaplan RW, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:27-39, 1969
Transduction of nitrate reductase loci of Escherichia coli by phages P-1 and lambda. Venables WA, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:127-40, 1968
Transduction in Klebsiella. MacPhee DG, et al. Nature (London) 221:475-6, 1 Feb 69
A deletion analysis of prophage lambda and adjacent genetic regions. Adhya S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:956-62, Nov 68
Integration, excision, and transducing particle genesis by bacteriophage lambda. Gingery R, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:721-7, 1968
Parallel behavior of F and P1 in causing indirect induction of lysogenic bacteria. Rosner JL, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:785-9, 1968
Effect of 32P-decay on chromosome transfer by a radiation-sensitive Hfr strain of Escherichia coli. Steinberg RA. Sympos Quant Biol 33:253-7, 1968
Autonomous replication of a defective transducing phage in Pseudomonas putida. Chakrabarty AM, et al. Virology 38:92-104, May 69
Electron micrographic maps of deletions and substitutions in the genomes of transducing coliphages lambda dg and lambda bio. Hradecna Z, et al. Virology 38:473-7, Jul 69
Nonessential functions of bacteriophage lambda. Manly KF, et al. Virology 37:177-88, Feb 69
Transduction by phage P22 in a recombination-deficient mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Wing JP. Virology 36:271-6, Oct 68
[Coexistence of some transferable factors of resistance to antibiotics, isolated during salmonellosis due to salmonella paratyphi B, variety Java] Arnaud R, et al. Presse Med 77:1321-2, 20 Sep 69 (Fre)

[On the transduction of certain metabolic characters in staphylococci] Alberti S, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:61-6, 1965 (Ita)

[Transmission of colicinogenic factor E1 to S. typhimurium cells bearing episomes COL 1 and F-LAC] Blinkova LP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:36-42, May 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of 1-aminoadamanthan on the transmission of R-factors in E. coli] Balanin NV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:19-21, Dec 68 (Rus)

TRANSFER AGREEMENT (N4)

Institutional exchange in the care of the chronically ill and aged. Jacobs AR, et al. Geriatrics 24:151-6, Mar 69

TRANSFER (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

Specificity versus transfer of training and its implications for rehabilitation. Bilowit DS.
Amer Correct Ther J 22:139-44, Sep-Oct 68

The therapeutic use of cross education in reconditioning injured knees. O'Toole ML.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:56-8, Mar-Apr 69

Transfer of learning in associative clustering of retardates and normals. Gerjuoy IR, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:733-8, Mar 69

Transfer of training of learning sets in mental defectives: I. Discrimination reversal. Kaufman ME, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:801-3, Mar 69

Intra- and extradimensional shifts in retardates as a function of dimensional preference. Campione JC.
Amer J Psychol 82:212-20, Jun 69

Transfer of learned behaviour by brain extracts. 1. Audiogenic seizure. Daliers J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:461-3, Dec 68

Some factors affecting learning and transfer of training in visual-motor skills. Hammerton M, et al.
Brit J Psychol 60:369-71, Aug 69

Transfer of training in the mentally retarded: a review. Drew CJ, et al. Exceptional Child 35:129-32, Oct 68

Visual information and intermanual transfer of latch box problem solving in monkeys with commissures sectioned. Kohn B, et al. Exp Neurol 23:303-9, Mar 69

Transfer from shock-escape to thirst- or hunger-motivated responding. Babb H, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:129-33, Jan 69

Reversal learning of an avoidance response and the Kamin effect. Baum M.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:495-7, Oct 68

Perimeter, complexity, and form discrimination learning by cats. Derdzinski D, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:407-11, Jul 69

Transfer of instrumentally learned heart-rate changes from curarized to noncurarized state: implications for a mediational hypothesis. DiCara LV, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:159-62, Jun 69

Monocular acquisition and interocular transfer of two types of pattern discrimination in hooded rats. Levinson DM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:468-72, Apr 69

Transfer of Paviovian differential conditioning to an operant discrimination. Meligren RL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:390-4, Mar 69

Transfer of slow-response rituals to extinction of a continuously rewarded response. Rashotte ME, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:432-43, Oct 68

Shape discrimination in rat, octopus, and goldfish: a comparative study. Sutherland NS.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:160-76, Feb 69

Role of somatosensory cortex in interhemispheric transfer of tactile habits. Teitelbaum H, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:623-32, Dec 68

Prediction of transfer and other learning phenomena from ability and personality measures. Fleishman EA, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:300-14, Aug 69

Extra-scope transfer in learning mathematical strategies. Scandura JM, et al.
J Educ Psychol 59:350-4, Oct 68

Number and color responses in the young child. Ginsberg R. J Exp Child Psychol 7:265-73, Apr 69

Acquisition and transfer differences between kindergarteners and second-graders on aurally and visually presented paired-associates using an A-B, A-C design. Hall VC. J Exp Child Psychol 7:400-6, Jun 69

The effect of stimulus differentiation and inferential experience on concept attainment in disadvantaged children. Osler SF, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:658-66, Dec 68

Cross-modal transfer of a discrimination by retarded children. Smith J, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:274-81, Apr 69

Voluntary control of frame of reference and slope equivalence under head rotation. Attneave F, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:153-9, Sep 68

Transfer of stimulus predifferentiation to shape recognition and identification learning: role of properties of verbal labels. Ellis HC.
J Exp Psychol 78:401-9, Nov 68

Effects of labels on perceptual transfer: stimulus and developmental factors. Katz PA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 80:73-7, Apr 69

Input and output speed components of learning to learn. Rogers JG. J Exp Psychol 78:233-41, Oct 68

Can the superior learnability of meaningful and pleasant words be transferred to nonsense syllables? Silverstein A, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:292-8, Oct 68

Transfer of responding between different stimuli in rats trained in two avoidance tasks. Bovet D, et al.
Life Sci 8:575-82, 15 Jun 69

Transfer of avoidance learning in different strains of inbred mice. Oliverio A. Life Sci 7:1157-62, 15 Nov 68

Role of different RNA fractions from the brain in transfer effect. Faiszt J, et al.
Nature (London) 220:367-8, 26 Oct 68

Monocular input and interhemispheric transfer in the reversible split-brain. Nadel N, et al.
Nature (London) 220:914-5, 30 Nov 68

Learning transfer from programmed instruction to clinical performance. Feldman H.
Nurs Res 18:51-4, Jan-Feb 69

Double-alternation learning by retardates. Brown DR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:451-7, Apr 69

A new paradigm for learning of direct and indirect reference tasks in learning-set context. Friedman S.
Percept Motor Skills 27:27-31, Aug 68

Successive discrimination reversal performance of mammalian species on a brightness task. Gossette RL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:675-8, Oct 68

Stimulus meaningfulness and paired-associate transfer: an encoding variability hypothesis. Martin E.
Psychol Rev 75:421-41, Sep 68 (43 ref.)

Transfer of movement components in a motor learning task. Lersten KC.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:575-81, Oct 68

Experiments concerning the transfer of a learned response and activity level by brain homogenates. Lagerspetz KM, et al. Scand J Psychol 9:225-9, 1968

Protein synthesis during learning. Hyden H, et al.
Science 164:200-1, 11 Apr 69

[The sociological self significance of the therapist as a transfer problem based on analytical experience with various occupational groups] Seidmann P.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:209-17, Nov 68 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Protein activators, learning and neural changes in phenylketonuric rats. Gunter R, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 12:209-15, Sep 68

Effects of nicotine and strychnine on transfer of avoidance learning in the mouse. Oliverio A.
Life Sci 7:1163-7, 15 Nov 68

Block of "memory transfer" by actinomycin D. Reinis S.
Nature (London) 220:177-8, 12 Oct 68

TRANSFERASES (D9)

Kynurenine formamidase and tetrahydrofolic acid. Santti R, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:3321-3, 1968

Transketolase activity of red blood cells in conditions of haematological interest. Markkanen T.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:321-32, 1968

The role of glutathione and glutathione S-transferases in mercapturic acid biosynthesis. Boyland E, et al.
Advances Enzym 32:173-219, 1969 (239 ref.)

Sulfation of N-desulfoheparin and heparan sulfate by a purified enzyme from mastocytoma. Balasubramanian AS, et al. Arch Biochem 128:623-36, Dec 68

Glycoprotein biosynthesis: the characterization of two glycoprotein:frucosyl transferases in HeLa cells. Bosmann HB, et al. Arch Biochem 128:470-81, Nov 68

Evidence for a specific function for histidine residues in transaldolase. Brand K, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:521-9, Mar 69

Inhibition of S-adenosylmethionine formation by analogues of methionine. Cox R, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:615-9, Feb 69

Glycoprotein biosynthesis: studies on the receptor specificity of the polypeptidyl: N-acetylgalactosaminyl transferase from bovine submaxillary glands. Hagopian A, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:422-33, Nov 68

Glycoprotein biosynthesis: the basic protein encephalitogen from bovine spinal cord, a receptor for the polypeptidyl: N-acetylgalactosaminyl transferase from bovine submaxillary glands. Hagopian A, et al. Arch Biochem 126:785-94, 10 Sep 68

Escherichia coli B
N5-methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine cobalamin methyltransferase: activation with S-adenosyl-L-methionine and the mechanism for methyl group transfer. Taylor RT, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:745-66, Feb 69

Escherichia coli B
N5-methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine methyltransferase: sequential formation of bound methylcobalamin with S-adenosyl-L-methionine and N5-methyltetrahydrofolate. Taylor RT, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:728-44, Feb 69

Aspartate carbamoyltransferase activity (ec 2.1.3.2) in rat organs. Zak T, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:338-41, 1969

Glycoprotein biosynthesis: the biosynthesis of the hydroxylysine-galactose linkage in collagen. Bosmann HB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:340-6, 24 Oct 68

Genetic studies of Escherichia coli K 12 mutants with alterations in glycogenesis and properties of an altered adenosine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase. Cattanéo J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:694-701, 10 Mar 69

Alpha-L-fucosyltransferases in human submaxillary gland and stomach tissues associated with the H, Lea and Leb blood-group characters and ABH secretor status. Chester MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:835-42, 31 Mar 69

The aspartate transcarbamylase and carbamoyl phosphate synthetase of yeast: a multi-functional enzyme complex. Lue PF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:426-33, 21 Feb 69

The inactivation and reactivation of ribosomal-peptidyl transferase of E. coli. Miskin R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:551-7, 25 Nov 68

A selective inactivation of dimethylallyl-transfering activity of prenyltransferase. Ogura K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:875-9, 27 Jun 69

Binding of substrate to
N5-methyl-tetrahydroteroyl-triglutamate-homocysteine transmethylase. Whitfield CD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:996-1003, 30 Dec 68

Enzymes catalysing conjugations of glutathione with alpha-beta-unsaturated carbonyl compounds. Boyland E, et al. Biochem J 109:651-61, Oct 68

Artificial substrates for prenyltransferase. Popják G, et al. Biochem J 113:861-8, Aug 69

O-Methylation of 3H-norepinephrine by epididymal adipose tissue. Traiger GJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:109-17, Jan 69

Immunological studies of aspartate transcarbamylase. I. Characterization of the native enzyme, catalytic, and regulatory subunit immune systems. Bethell MR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4315-22, Dec 68

Studies of a phospholipid-requiring bacterial enzyme. II. The role of phospholipid in the uridine diphosphate galactose: lipopolysaccharide alpha-3-galactosyl transferase reaction. Endo A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3508-15, Sep 69

Studies of a phospholipid-requiring bacterial enzyme. I. Purification and properties of uridine diphosphate galactose: lipopolysaccharide alpha-3-galactosyl transferase. Endo A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3500-7, Sep 69

Immunological studies of aspartate transcarbamylase. II. Effect of ligands on the conformation of the enzyme. Fellenberg R von, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4322-9, Dec 68

The action of dipeptidyl transferase as a polymerase. Heinrich CP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3556-65, Oct 68

The initial stage in peptidoglycan synthesis. IV. Solubilization of phospho-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase. Heydanek MG Jr, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1474-31, Apr 69

On the initial stage in peptidoglycan synthesis. 3. Kinetics and uncoupling of phospho-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase (uridine 5'-phosphate). Heydanek MG Jr, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1214-21, Mar 69

Substrate binding specificity and properties of inosine monophosphate: pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase (EC 2.4.2.8) from Brewers yeast. Miller RL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:603-8, Feb 69

Studies on the mechanism of rat liver nicotinamide mononucleotide pyrophosphorylase. Powanda MC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1869-73, May 69

Purification and properties of serine hydroxymethylase from soluble and mitochondrial fractions of rabbit liver. Fujioka M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:338-49, 1969

Phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase in human adrenal gland. Kitabchi AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:181-4, 18 Mar 69

Enzymatic N-O-methylation of hydroxamic acids. Lotlikar PD.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:468-71, 23 Dec 68

Isolation and characterization of lipid N-methyltransferase from dog lung. Morgan TE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:21-34, 18 Mar 69

Properties of glycosyl transfer enzymes of bovine retina. O'Brien PJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:268-73, 8 Oct 68

Properties of lactose synthetase from mouse mammary gland: role of a proposed third component. Palmiter RD. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:35-46, 18 Mar 69

Properties of 5'-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase in virus induced murine leukemia. Reem GH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:58-66, 7 Jan 69

2,3-oxidosqualene cycloartenol cyclase from Ochromonas malhamensis. Rees HH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:892-4, 10 Jun 69

Accelerated purine biosynthesis de novo in skin fibroblasts deficient in hypoxanthine--guanine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phosphoribosyltransferase activity. Rosenbloom FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 166:258-60, 23 Aug 68
The specificity of S-adenosyl-L-metionine sulfonium stereoisomers in some enzyme systems. Zappia V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 178:185-7, 18 Mar 69
X-amidinotransferase in viomycin biosynthesis. Raczyńska-Bojanowska K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:203-8, 1969
Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase: further evidence for the identity of the binding sites for hypoxanthine and guanine. Henderson JF. **Canad J Biochem** 47:69-71, Jan 69
Effect of ketone bodies and ACTH on the transmethylation reaction (S-adenosyl methionine independent system) in rats. I. Nath MC, et al. **Enzymologia** 36:79-85, 1969
Role of the methylated nucleic acids in carcinogenesis. Datta RK, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 10:129-40, Apr 69 (105 ref.)
Genetic eparation of the inosinic acid cyclohydrolase-transformylase complex of Salmonella typhimurium. Gots JS, et al. **J Bact** 99:441-9, Aug 69
Purine nucleoside phosphorylase from human erythrocytes. IV. Crystallization and some properties. Agarwal RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:644-7, 25 Feb 69
The participation of an enzyme-bound oxygen group in a coenzyme A transferase reaction. Benson RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:2366-71, 10 May 69
Skeletal muscle coenzyme A transferase. Purification and properties. Blair JB. **J Biol Chem** 244:951-4, 10 Feb 69
A reversible, calcium-dependent, copper-catalyzed inactivation of guinea pig liver transglutaminase. Boothe RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:399-405, 25 Jan 69
Aspartate transcarbamylase. Studies of the catalytic subunit by ultraviolet difference spectroscopy. Collins KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:1869-77, 10 Apr 69
Mechanism of action of guinea pig liver transglutaminase. VI. Order of substrate addition. Folk JE. **J Biol Chem** 244:3707-13, 10 Jul 69
Pseudovitamin B 12 biosynthesis. Enzymatic formation of a new adenylic acid, 7-alpha-D-ribofuranosyladenine 5'-phosphate. Friedmann HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:1667-71, 10 Apr 69
Vitamin B 12 biosynthesis. Enzyme studies on the formation of the alpha-glycosidic nucleotide precursor. Fyfe JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:1659-66, 10 Apr 69
Biosynthesis of uridine diphospho-N-acetylmuramic acid. II. Purification and properties of pyruvate-uridine diphospho-N-acetylglucosamine transferase and characterization of uridine diphospho-N-acetylenopyruvylglucosamine. Gunetileke KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:5770-8, 10 Nov 68
The purification and properties of deoxyribonucleic acid methylase from rat spleen. Kalousek F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:1157-63, 10 Mar 69
Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase from monkey liver. Specificity and properties. Krenitsky TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:4779-84, 10 Sep 69
Human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase. I. Purification, properties, and specificity. Krenitsky TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:1263-70, 10 Mar 69
Human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase. II. Kinetics and chemical modification. Krenitsky TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:1271-7, 10 Mar 69
Partial characterization of the enzymatic properties of the aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid binding enzyme. Lin SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:4340-50, 25 Aug 69
Methylation of protein by calf spleen methylase. A new protein methylation reaction. Liss M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:1617-22, 25 Mar 69
Conformational changes in aspartate transcarbamylase. II. Concerted or sequential mechanism? McClintock DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:36-42, 10 Jan 69
Purification and partial characterization of the aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid binding enzyme from rabbit reticulocytes. McKeehan WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:4330-9, 25 Aug 69
Aspartate transcarbamylase. Kinetic studies of the catalytic subunit. Porter RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:1846-59, 10 Apr 69
Glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Purification, substructure, amino acid composition, and absorption spectra. Rowe PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:6373-83, 25 Dec 68
Purification and comparative properties of a pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Saunders PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:3691-7, 10 Jul 69
Serine transhydroxymethylase. Identification as the threonine and allothreonine aldolases. Schirch L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:5651-5, 10 Nov 68
Aspartate transcarbamylase. A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the binding of inhibitors and substrates to the catalytic subunit. Schmidt PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:1860-8, 10 Apr 69
Allosteric properties of bovine liver nicotinate phosphoribosyltransferase. Smith LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:68-71, 10 Jan 69
Identification of an enzyme-gamma-glutamyl coenzyme A intermediate from coenzyme A transferase. Solomon F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:1079-81, 10 Feb 69
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: studies on thyroglobulin. Thyroid sialyltransferase. Spiro MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:6520-8, 25 Dec 68
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: studies on thyroglobulin. Thyroid galactosyltransferase. Spiro MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:6529-37, 25 Dec 68
Studies on the active site of rhodanese. Wang SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:5465-70, 25 Oct 68
The specificity of S-adenosylmethionine derivatives in methyl transfer reactions. Zappia V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:4499-509, 25 Aug 69
Hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase. I. Substrate binding. Ho BT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:130-1, Jan 69
Studies on thiaminase of fungi. I. Thiaminase of Lentinus edodes (Berg.) Sing. Ono T, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:179-86, 10 Sep 68
Treatment of unconjugated jaundice with dicophane. Thompson RP, et al. **Lancet** 2:4-6, 5 Jul 69
Curve-fitting of allosteric binding data. Nichol LW, et al. **Nature (London)** 222:174-6, 12 Apr 69
Translocation of mRNA codons. II. Properties of an anti-translocase antibody. Leder P, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 62:928-33, Mar 69
Ribosome-catalyzed peptidyl transfer: substrate specificity at the P-site. Monro RE, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 61:1042-9, Nov 68
Evidence for intergenic complementation in hybrid cells derived from two human diploid strains each carrying an X-linked mutation. Siniscalco M, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 62:793-9, Mar 69
Some properties of the microsomal 2,3-oxidosqualene sterol cyclase. Yamamoto S, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:110-7, May 69
Adrenal cortical control of adrenal medullary function. Leach CS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 130:448-51, Feb 69
Evidence for a possible direct role of dCMP hydroxymethylase in T4 phage DNA synthesis. Chiu CS, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 33:351-9, 1968
The action of adenosine thioethers, and its analytical application. ANL-7535. Schlenk F, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 250-1, Dec 68
Preparation of derivatives of S-adenosylmethionine, and their specificity in transmethylation. ANL-7535. Zappia V, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 251-3, Dec 68
Thiaminases and creebrocortical necrosis. Edwin EE, et al. **Vet Rec** 83:417, 19 Oct 68
[Ultramicromethod of determining hepatic glycuronyltransferase activity] Cotte J, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 13:629-31, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in serum, liver and spleen tissue during the course of experimental infection with MHV-3 virus] Ritis F de, et al. **Enzymologia** 35:283-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Biosynthesis of isoprenoids--enzyme reaction in carbon chain prolongation due to C5 unit condensation] Ogura K. **Protein (Tokyo)** 14:219-29, Mar 69 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[A simple method for obtaining C14-labelled adenyl nucleotide using a fermentative yeast preparation] Zagrebel'nyĭ SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:1004-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Growth of Escherichia coli on fatty acids: requirement for coenzyme A transferase activity. Vanderwinkel E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 33:902-8, 30 Dec 68
Steroid N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase: elevation of activity in rabbit kidney by oestrogen treatment. Himaya A, et al. **Biochem J** 113:445-6, Jun 69
The effect of excess of dietary lysine on chick liver transamidinase. Robins AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 109:16P, Sep 68
Purification and properties of catechol-O-methyltransferase. Anderson PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1943-9, Sep 68
Purification and properties of 5-phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate amidotransferase from adenocarcinoma 755 cells. Hill DL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:122-30, Jan 69
Tissue distribution of purine ribosyl- and phosphoribosyltransferases in the Rhesus monkey. Krenitsky TA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 179:506-9, 22 Apr 69
Fluorimetric determination of the electrophoretic heterogeneity of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase. Laursen T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 21:497-9, Sep 68
Studies on microbial RNA. Fractionation of tRNA methylases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Björk GR, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 9:207-15, Jun 69
Studies on microbial RNA. Properties of tRNA methylases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Svensson I, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 9:216-21, Jun 69
The synthesis of hyaluronic acid in vitreous. II. The presence of soluble transferase and nucleotide sugar in the accellular vitreous gel. Osterlin SE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 7:511-23, Oct 68
Beta-ketoadipate CoA-transferase in Neurospora crassa. Cain RB. **J Gen Microbiol** 56:3, Jun 69
Catechol-o-methyl transferase in epidermis, dermis and whole skin. Bamshad J. **J Invest Derm** 52:351-2, Apr 69
Occurrence of a serotonin sulphotransferase in the brain. Hidaka H, et al. **J Neurochem** 16:783-5, May 69
Transglutaminase levels in brain and reticuloendothelial cells during allergic encephalomyelitis determined by a radiochemical method. Wajda IJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 16:655-63, Apr 69
Collagen-galactosyl transferase: subcellular localization and distribution in fibroblasts transformed by oncogenic viruses. Bosmann HB. **Life Sci** 8:737-46, 15 Jul 69
Catechol-O-methyl transferase in erythrocytes and fat cells. Horst WD, et al. **Life Sci** 8:473-6, 15 May 69
Phenethanolamine N-methyl transferase and adrenocortical activity in the neonatal rat. Philpott JE, et al. **Life Sci** 8:367-71, 1 Apr 69
[Aspartate-transcarbamylase acitivity in some human malignant tumors] Van Rymenant ME, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 13:896-8, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Occurrence of UDP-glucuronyltransferases in the human gastric mucosa] Hoffmann W, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 6:85-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the aspartate carbamoyltransferase of the liver] Grillo MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:1632-4, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Compensatory hypertrophy of the residual kidney in nephrectomized animals. XI. Transamidinase activity] Masciteilli-Coriandoli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:1727-9, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Uridine diphosphoglucoso: glycogeno-alpha-4-glucosyltransferase in the human myometrium] Lanza A. **Minerva Ginec** 19:189-91, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Early effect of hydrocortisone and prednisolone administration on the activity of aspartate transcarbamylase (E. C. 2. 1. 3. 2.) in rat liver] Zak T, et al. **Endokr Pol** 20:217-22, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Study of gamma-glutamyltransferase and nicotinyltransferase activity of Mycobacterium and effect of some compounds on these enzymes] Pershin GN, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:582-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of temperature on the quantity of determinable sulfhydryl groups in transketolase] Kochetov GA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:73-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the loss of feedback inhibition of yeast aspartate transcarbamylase during derepression of pyrimidine biosynthesis. Kaplan JG, et al. **Arch Biochem** 129:539-44, Feb 69
Oxidant-induced inhibition of enzymes involved in cell wall polysaccharide synthesis. Ordin L, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 18:623-6, Apr 69
Tryptophan-mediated substrate inhibition of anthraniIate-5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase. Zalkin H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 35:52-8, 10 Apr 69
Analogues of geranyl pyrophosphate as inhibitors of prenyltransferase. Popják G, et al. **Biochem J** 111:333-43, Feb 69
Differential inhibitor sensitivities of thymidine phosphorylases from E. coli and mammalian tissues. Preussel B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:2035-7, Aug 69
Inhibition of phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate amidotransferase from Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells by thiopurine nucleotides. Tay BS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:936-8, Apr 69
The combined effects of temperature and dilution on the activity and feedback inhibition of yeast aspartate transcarbamylase. Kaplan JG, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 47:477-9, Apr 69
S-Adenosylethionine as an inhibitor of tRNA methylation. Moore BG, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 47:561-5, May 69
Inhibitors of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase. Henderson JF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl]** 1:363-73, Nov 68
Inhibitory effect of substrate analogs on isopentenyl pyrophosphate isomerase and prenyltransferase. Ogura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:117-8, Jul 69
Defective DNA synthesis in human megaloblastic bone marrow: effects of homocysteine and methionine. Waxman S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:284-9, Feb 69
Isolation of a trypsin-sensitive inhibitor of O-antigen synthesis involved in lysogenic conversion by bacteriophage epsilon-15. Losick R. **J Molec Biol** 42:237-46, 14 Jun 69
Hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase. 3. Influ- ence of the phenyl moiety on the inhibitory activities of some N-acyltryptamines. Ho BT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:563-6, May 69
Hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase. II. Inhibitory activities of some N-acyltryptamines. Ho BT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1998-2000, Nov 68
Methionine sulfoximine seizures. 8. The dissociation of the convulsant and glutamine synthetase inhibitory effects. Sellinger OZ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 164:212-22, Nov 68
Studies relating to the mode of action of methotrexate. 3. Inhibition of thymidylate synthetase in tissue

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

culture cells and in cell-free systems. Borsa J, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:318-32, Jul 69
The influence of tobacco smoke and nicotine on thiocyanate metabolism. Schievelbein H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:358-65, 1969
[Contribution to the function of histamine in the central nervous system] Stern P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:253-4, 1969 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of L-methionine and vitamin B 12 on methionine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Milner L, et al. Arch Biochem 133:413-9, Sep 69
Estrogen-induced transfer RNA methylase activity in chick oviduct. Hacker B. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:214-6, 22 Jul 69
Gamma-irradiation resistant mutants of Escherichia coli: modified enzyme synthesis repressible by arginine and uracil. Robern H, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:549-54, Jun 69
Hormonal stimulation of lactose synthetase in mammary carcinoma. McGuire WL. Science 165:1013-4, 5 Sep 69

BLOOD

A kinetic photometric method for serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Szasz G. Clin Chem 15:124-36, Feb 69
Blood trasketolase and erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities in thyrotoxicosis. Konttinen A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:145-9, Oct 68
Influence of fasting on the formaton of cholesterol arachidonated by the serum cholesterol esterifying enzyme. Swell L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:363-6, Nov 68
Dietary cholesterol and serum cholesterol-esterifying activity in rabbits. Wells IC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:661-4, Feb 69
[On the enzymatic differential diagnosis of the involvement of various organs in Erb's progressive muscular dystrophy during three medications] Kleine TO, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:39-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the vitamin B1 supply in a city collective by means of the transketolase test] Ritzel G. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:508-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Changed activities of metabolic enyymes in thrombocytes of patients with liver cirrhosis and splenomegaly] Goebell H, et al. Klin Wschr 46:526-33, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Studies on lipid metabolism in childhood. 2. On lecithin-cholesterol fatty acyl transferase activity in cord serum and infants] Fujita S. Sapporo Med J 33:32-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Jap)
[Studies on lipid metabolism in childhood. On the significance of lecithin: cholesterol fatty acyl transferase determination in various child liver diseases] Imamura S. Sapporo Med J 34:90-8, Aug-Sep 68 (Jap)
[Activity of certain enzymes in the blood plasma and in the dialysing fluid in patients with renal failure treated with peritoneal dialysis] Kuska J. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:753-8, May 69 (Pol)
[Age specific changes in the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and transketolase in human erythrocytes] Kovalev IuR. Pediatriia 46:16-20, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Nucleoside phosphorylases in donor blood platelets and in patients with polycythemia and chronic myelosis] Egorova VA, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:508-11, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and of transketolase in the erythrocytes in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Kovalev IuR. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:9-13, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and transketolase activity of erythrocytes in several hemolytic diseases in children] Kovalev IuR. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:42-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of catechol-O-methyltransferase. Anderson PJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1943-9, Sep 68
The anthranilate synthetase-5-phosphoryribose 1-pyrophosphate phosphoribosyl transferase complex of the tryptophan pathway in Salmonella typhimurium. Purification by the in vitro assembly of its subunits. Smith D, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1451-9, Apr 69
Formation of serotonin O-sulfate by sulfotransferase of rabbit liver. Hidaka H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:354-7, 1 Apr 69
The purification of transketolase from Candida utilis. Kiely ME, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:455-60, Apr 69
The purification of prenyltransferase and isopentenyl pyrophosphate isomerase of pumpkin fruit and their some properties. Ogura K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:197-203, Aug 68
Enzymic modification of proteins. I. General characteristics of the arginine-transfer reaction in rabbit liver cytoplasm. Soffer RL, et al. J Molec Biol 43:163-75, 14 Jul 69
Translocation of mRNA codons. I. The preparation and characteristics of a homogeneous enzyme. Leder P, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:454-60, Feb 69
Indole(ethyl)amine N-methyltransferase in the brain. Morgan M, et al. Science 165:492-3, 1 Aug 69

METABOLISM

Phenolsulfotransferase in the developing rat. Carroll J. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:978-85, Aug 69
Resistance of liver formiminoglutamic acid transferase to experimental protein malnutrition in weanling rats. Spector I, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1374-80, Dec 68
Inheritance of purine phosphoribosyltransferases in man. Henderson JF, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:61-70, Jan 69
Chronic nonhemolytic unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia with glucuronyl transferase deficiency. Clinical, biochemical, pharmacologic and genetic evidence for heterogeneityl. Arias IM, et al. Amer J Med 47:395-409, Sep 69 (94 ref.)
Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency in gout. Kelley WN, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:155-206, Jan 69 (174 ref.)
Phosphoribosyltransferase (PRT) and adenine PRT (A-PRT) deficiency states in man--new inborn errors of purine metabolism. Wyngaarden JB. Ann Intern Med 70:229-30, Jan 69
Variations in detoxication enzymes during mammalian development. Yaffe SJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:887-99, Jul 68
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: the solubilization of glycosyl transferases from membranes of HeLa cells and bovine submaxillary glycoproteins. Agopian A, et al. Arch Biochem 129:447-55, Feb 69
Mechanism of thiosulfate oxidation by Thiobacillus intermedius. Charles AM. Arch Biochem 129:124-30, Jan 69
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: the localization of polypeptidyl: N-acetylgalactosaminyl, collagen: glucosyl, and glycoprotein:galactosyl transferases in HeLa cell membrane fractions. Hagopian A, et al. Arch Biochem 128:387-96, Nov 68
Studies on the occurrence of N-demethylase activity in adrenal and hepatic preparations from guinea pigs and rats. The effect of various substances on the magnitude of this activity. Kupfer D, et al. Arch Biochem 129:189-95, Jan 69
Sulfation of cholesterol in rat kidney and liver. Rice LI, et al. Arch Biochem 127:37-42, 20 Sep 68
The glucose catabolism of the genus Brucella. II. Cell-free studies with B. abortus (S-19). Robertson DC, et al. Arch Biochem 127:445-56, 20 Sep 68
Homoarginine synthesis by rat kidney. Ryan WL, et al. Arch Biochem 131:521-6, May 69
Stimulation and inhibition of sphingomyelin synthetase. Shribney M. Arch Biochem 126:954-5, 10 Sep 68
Mutants of Escherichia coli K 12 altered in their ability to store glycogen. Damotte M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:916-20, 30 Sep 68
A derangement in B 12 metabolism leading to homocystinemia, cystathioninemia and methylmalonic aciduria. Mudd SH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:121-6, 10 Apr 69
The substrate specificity of 5-methyltetrahydropteroyltriglutamate-homocysteine methyltransferase. Burton E, et al. Biochem J 111:793-5, Mar 69
Studies on S-adenosylmethionine-magnesium protoporphyrin methyltransferase in Euglena gracilis strain Z. Ebbon JG, et al. Biochem J 111:573-82, Feb 69
Hormonal induction and regulation of lactose synthetase in mouse mammary gland. Palmiter RD. Biochem J 113:409-17, Jun 69
Synthesis of 10,11-dihydrofarnesyl pyrophosphate from 6,7-dihydrogeranyl pyrophosphate by prenyltransferase. Popják G, et al. Biochem J 111:325-32, Feb 69
Production of antibodies to catechol-O-methyltransferase (EC 2.1.1.6) of rat liver. Assicot M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1893-8, Aug 69
Inhibition of human leukocyte pyrimidine deoxynucleoside synthesis by allopurinol and 6-mercaptopurine. Gallo RC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2185-91, Oct 68
Catechol-O-methyltransferase. I. An enzymatic assay for cardiac norepinephrine. Nikodijevic B, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1577-84, Jul 69
Chick microsomal oxidases. Isolation, properties, and stimulation by embryonic exposure to 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane. Abou-Donia MB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3788-94, Nov 68
The role of G factor in protein synthesis. Studies on a temperature-sensitive Escherichia coli mutant with an altered G factor. Felicetti L, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3428-32, Aug 69
The enzymatic steps of pyrimidine biosynthesis in the unfertilized frog egg. Lan SJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3673-80, Sep 69
Vitamin B 12 dependent methionine biosynthesis in cultured mammalian cells Mangum JH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3426-9, Sep 69
Directive O methylation of estrogen catechol sulfates. Miyazaki M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1069-72, Apr 69
The synthesis of 5-fluorouridine 5'-phosphate by a pyrimidine phosphoribosyltransferase of mammalian origin. I. Some properties of the enzyme from P1534J mouse leukemic cells. Reyes P. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2057-62, May 69
Enzymic synthesis of steroid sulphates. VII. Association-dissociation equilibria in the steroid alcohol sulphotransferase of human adrenal gland extracts. Adams JB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:122-40, 27 Aug 68
Acetoacetate activation and oxidation in kidney and heart mitochondria. Alexandre A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:237-43, 24 Jun 69
Constitutivity of thymidine phosphorylase in deoxyriboaldolase negative strains: dependence on thymine requirement and concentration. Beacham IR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:589-92, 24 Sep 68
The control of RNA synthesis during liver regeneration. OMP pyrophosphorylase and decarboxylase activities in normal and regenerating liver. Fausto N. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:66-75, 20 May 69
Monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase activities in cat nictitating membrane and rat and guinea-pig vas deferens after sympathectomy. Iversen LL, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:693P-694P, Nov 68
Effect of adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on responses of rat liver enzymes to high-protein diets. Freedland RA. Canad J Biochem 46:1253-60, Oct 68
Uridine phosphorylase and uridine kinase activities of the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Rainnie DJ, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:429-32, Apr 69
Properties of the in vitro soluble RNA methylase activity of hamster tumors induced by adenovirus-12. McFarlane ES. Canad J Microbiol 15:189-92, Feb 69
Repression of thiaminase I by thiamine and related compounds in Bacillus thiaminolyticus. Wang L, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1143-7, Oct 68
Comparison of soluble RNA methylase capacity in paired neoplastic and nonneoplastic cell lines in vitro. Gantt R, et al. Cancer Res 29:536-41, Mar 69
S-adenosylmethionine synthetase activity in some normal rat tissues and transplantable hepatomas. Sheid B, et al. Cancer Res 28:2512-5, Dec 68
Stimulatory effect of cigarette smoking on the hydroxylation of 3,4-benzpyrene and the N-demethylation of 3-methyl-4-monomethylaminoazobenzene by enzymes in human placenta. Welch RM, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:100-9, Jan-Feb 69
Pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferase activity in the growing rat. Klein DC, et al. Endocrinology 84:1523-5, Jun 69
Adrenal epinephrine and phenylethanolamine N-methyl transferase (PNMT) activity in the rat bearing a transplantable pituitary tumor. Vernikos-Danellis J, et al. Endocrinology 83:1357-8, Dec 68
Effect of thyroid hormones on some enzymes of nitrogen metabolism. Grillo MA, et al. Enzymologia 35:377-89, 31 Dec 68
Substrate specificity of adenine-specific transfer RNA methylase in normal and leukemic tissues. Baguley BC, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:1-7, 17 Oct 68
Double conditional lethality: temperature-sensitive and amber mutations in the glucosyl transferase gene of bacteriophage T2. Molholt B, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:222-8, Jun 69
On the catabolism of deoxyribonucleosides in cells and cell extracts of Escherichia coli. Munch-Petersen A. Europ J Biochem 6:432-42, Nov 68
The relation between cytodifferentiation and inactivation of a developmentally controlled enzyme in Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF Jr. Exp Cell Res 53:283-7, Oct 68
Studies on DNA methylase activity in mammalian tissue. Sheid B, et al. Experientia 25:361-2, 15 Apr 69
Transcarbamylase activity and Na2H32PO4 transport in mammalian cells in culture. Michl J, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:209-15, 1969
Transcarbamylase activity and Na2H32PO4 transport in mammalian cells in culture. Michl J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:209-15, 1969
Small gut mucosal activites of pyrimidine precursor enzymes in celiac disease. Clark ML, et al. Gastroenterology 56:887-94, May 69
Separation of calf liver transfer fraction F1 into a GTP-binding factor and different GTP-splitting factors. Kloppstech K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1027-31, Aug 69
Antibiotics affecting the peptidyltransferase activity of ribosomes. Vazquez D, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:959, Aug 68
Behaviour of carbamoyltransferases in fast growing tissues. Giri GP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:95-7, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Serine transhydroxymethylase in methionine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Botsford JL Jr, et al. J Bact 97:1176-83, Mar 69
Regulation of thiamine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Kawasi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:407-16, Mar 69
Enzymatic synthesis of ceramide-glucose and ceramide-lactose by glycosyltransferases from embryonic chicken brain. Basu S, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5802-4, 10 Nov 68
The enzymatic mechanisms for deoxythymidine synthesis in human leukocytes. II. Comparison of deoxyribosyl donors. Gallo RC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4936-42, 10 Oct 68
Investigation of the component reactions of oxidative sterol demethylation. Evidence against participation of cytochrome P-450. Gaylor JL, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4966-72, 10 Oct 68
Enzymatic synthesis of disialogangliosides from monosialogangliosides by sialyltransferases from embryonic chicken brain. Kaufman B, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5804-7, 10 Nov 68
Biosynthesis of cytidine diphosphate-diglyceride by a particulate fraction from Micrococcus cerificans. McCaman RE, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5074-80, 10 Oct 68
Biosynthesis of puromycin in Streptomyces alboniger. Enzymatic methylation of O-demethylpuromycin. Rao MM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:112-8, 10 Jan 69
Investigation of the component reactions of oxidative sterol demethylation. Formation and metabolism of 3-ketosteroid intermediates. Swindell AC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5546-55, 10 Nov 68
Genetic blocks and unique features in the biosynthesis of 5'-phosphoribosyl-N-formylglycinamide in Salmonella typhimurium. Westby CA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2095-102, 25 Apr 69
Catechol-O-methyl transferase in skin of patients with atopic dermatitis. Bamshad J. J Invest Derm 52:100-2, Jan 69
Re-evaluation of the influence of sex, age pregnancy, and phenobarbital on the activity of UDP-glucuronyl transferase in rat liver. Halac E Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:677-85, Apr 69
Substrate specificity of ribosomal peptidyl transferase: 2'(3')-O-aminoacyl nucleosides as acceptors of the peptide chain on the amino acid site. Rychlík I, et al. J Molec Biol 43:13-24, 14 Jul 69
Serine transhydroxymethylase in developing mouse brain. Bridgers WF. J Neurochem 15:1325-8, Nov 68
Dietary regulation of transketolase activity in liver. Cheng CH, et al. J Nutr 98:64-70, May 69
Enzymatic conversion of norepinephrine to epinephrine by the brain. Pohorecky LA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:190-5, Feb 69
Activities of enzymes involved in the formation and destruction of biogenic amines in various areas of human brain. Vogel WH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:196-203, Feb 69
Compensatory hypertrophy and phenylethanolamine N-methyl transferase (PNMT) activity in the rat adrenal. Ciaranello RD, et al. Life Sci 8:401-7, 1 Apr 69
The enzymic synthesis of gangliosides. 1. Brain uridine diphosphate D-galactose: N-acetyl-galactosaminyl-galactosyl-glucosyl-ceramide galactosyl transferase. Yip MC, et al. Lipids 4:270-7, Jul 69
Prevention of a vitamin deficiency by provision of the product synthesized by the coenzyme which contains the vitamin. Bennett CD, et al. Nature (London) 220:1236, 21 Dec 68
Hepatic bilirubin udp-glucuronyl transferase activity in liver disease and gilbert's syndrome. Black M, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1266-71, 5 Jun 69
Purine requirement of cells cultured from humans affected with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome (hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency). Felix JS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:536-43, Feb 69
Nyhan-Lesch syndrome and juvenile gout (2 cases). Bluestone R. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1119-20, Nov 68
Sulfotransferase activation of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in rodent livers susceptible and resistant to this carcinogen. DeBaun JR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:268-73, Oct 68
Effects of restraint-stress on enzymes involved in DNA synthesis. Imondi AR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:376-9, Jun 69
Gonadal hormones in the regulation of methionine adenosyltransferase levels in rat liver. Pan F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:161-5, Oct 68
Pancreatic hormones and hepatic methionine adenosyltransferase in the rat. Shou L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1012-8, Jul 69
Studies on the elevation of phenylethanolamine N-methyl transferase (PNMT) activity in the rat following physiologic manipulation. Ciaranello RD, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:25-6, 1969
On the occurrence of phenol and steroid sulphokinases in the human gastrointestinal tract. Boström H, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:369-75, 1968
Deoxyribonucleic acid methylase activity in pea seedlings. Kalousek F, et al. Science 164:721-2, 9 May 69
14CO2 in expired air after radioactive histidine injection in formiminotransferase deficiency syndrome. Arakawa T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:341-4, Dec 68
Familial occurrence of formiminotransferase deficiency of syndrome. Arakawa T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:211-7, Nov 68
Cooperation of enzymes responsible for polymerisation and methylation in pectin biosynthesis. Kauss H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:28-33, Jan 69
[Metabolism of ammonia. 3. Effect in vitro of arginine on the physiological activity of the urea cycle enzymes during ammonia poisoning] Roberge A, et al. Rev Canad Biol 28:111-7, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Metabolism of ammonia. IV. Effect in vivo of long-term administration of ammonium sulfate and arginine on the specific activity of the urea cycle enzymes] Roberge A, et al. Rev Canad Biol 28:119-26, Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the relationship between thiamine uptake and the content of thiamine, thiamine pyrophosphate and the transketolase activity in rat organs] Wildemann L, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:81-112, 1969 (Ger)
[Action of puromycin, actinomycin D and ethionine on carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of rats fed with thyroid powder] Bargoni N, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:35-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Biochemical changes in the brain of the chick embryo caused by Newcastle disease virus] Tassi GC, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1436-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Hepatic biochemical changes caused by swine plague virus] Tassi GC, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1433-6, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The effect of uridine-5'-diphosphoglucose (UDPG) on the glucuronyl-transferase activity of rat liver homogenate in experimental CC14 poisoning] Civardi F, et al. Minerva Med 60:3072-4, 25 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Control of adrenal medulla function by the adrenal cortex] Kimura T. Folia Endocr Jap 44:604-9, 20 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Enzymatic O-sulfation of serotonin] Hidaka H. J Jap Biochem Soc 40:9-15, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Enzymatic formation of sphingosylphosphorylcholine] Negishi T, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 41:217-21, May 69 (Jap)
[Comparative sensitivity of mouse liver serine-hydroxymethyltransferase to carbonyl reagents and decrease in activity of the enzyme during B6 deficiency] Bukin IuV, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1092-101, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The influence of regular muscle activity on the activity of the enzymes operating the conversion of glycogen and glucose-6-phosphate in muscles and liver] Iakovlev NN. Biokhimiia 33:737-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in transketolase activity during erythrocyte maturation] Spirichev VB, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:544-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of catechol-o-methyltransferase on 7,8-dihydroxychlorpromazine--formation of 7-hydroxy-8-methoxychlorpromazine and 8-hydroxy-7-methoxychlorpromazine. Daly JW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1235-8, May 69
Conjugations with glutathione. Distribution of glutathione S-aryl transferase in wild birds. Wit JG. Europ J Pharmacol 5:100-2, Dec 68
Inactivation of serotonin by sulfotransferase system. Hidaka H, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:272-5, Apr 69
Enzymatic conversion of human O into A erythrocytes and of B into AB erythrocytes. Schenkel-Brunner H, et al. Nature (London) 223:1272-3, 20 Sep 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light-induced changes in pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase: abolition by lateral hypothalamic lesions. Axelrod J, et al. Science 154:898-9, 18 Nov 66

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of catechol O-methyl transferase in schizophrenia. Hall P, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:573-5, May 69

TRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY) (F3)

On the psychopathology of repetitive phenomena. Freeman T. Brit J Psychiat 114:1107-14, Sep 68
On interpretation in group analysis. Foulkes SH. Int J Group Psychother 18:432-4, Oct 68
Interpretation and the task of the therapist with couples and families. Grunebaum H, et al. Int J Group Psychother 18:495-503, Oct 68
The discovery of the transference: towards an epistemological interpretation. Chertok L. Int J Psychoanal 49:560-77, 1968
The psychoanalytic process, transference, and acting out. Greenacre P. Int J Psychoanal 49:211-8, 1968
Acting out and the psychoanalytic process. Rouart J. Int J Psychoanal 49:185-7, 1968
Vicissitudes of the transference in a male homosexual. Thomson PG. Int J Psychoanal 49:629-39, 1968
Transference as creative illusion. Cannon A. J Anal Psychol 13:95-106, Jul 68
The analyst's own involvement with the process and the patient. Frantz KE. J Anal Psychol 14:143-51, Jul 69
Transference as a fulcrum of analysis. Gordon R. J Anal Psychol 13:109-17, Jul 68
A contribution to the phenomenon of transference. Jacoby M. J Anal Psychol 14:133-42, Jul 69
Confusion and the search for identity. Welch M. J Anal Psychol 13:118-30, Jul 68
Systematic transference interpretations in the sleep laboratory. A new approach to psychoanalytic research. Reding GR, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:152-85, Aug 69
Transference in psychological testing. Busch F. J Project Techn 32:509-12, Dec 68
[The psychoanalysis between the psychotic and his therapist] Perrier F. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:53-74, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Acting out of the transference and important decisions during psychoanalytic therapy] Bourdier P. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1035-40, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The discovery of transference. Attempt at epistemological interpretation] Chertok L. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:503-30, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Heterogeneity of acting out and ambiguity of transference] David C. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1005-10, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Acting (in-out) and the psychoanalytic process] Green A. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1071-6, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the passage to the act] Nacht S. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1067-9, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Catharsis of psychosomatic symptoms in a sadomasochistic cure] Saussure R de. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:989-91, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On free association speech in its relations with the omnipotence of thought over silence and over the words of the analyst as effects of its omnipotence] Sempé JC. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1041-8, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the loving resistance to effects of transference] Sempé JC. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1087-91, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Note on the particular nature of "acting" in the psychoanalytic relation with the chronic alcoholic patient] Shentoub SA, et al. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1049-53, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Genesis of transference and structure of the analytic field] Viderman S. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1011-24, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Regression in a situation of projective tests] Anzieu D. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:5-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Group psychotherapy of adolescents. Parents and the psychotherapist couple] Monod M, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:511-24, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Dynamics of relevance and transference] Winkler WT. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:91-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Transference in the psychoanalysis of children (current problems)] Mannoni M. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:113-27, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[The first interview in psychotherapy. II. First interview as a marginal situation] Argelander H. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:429-67 contd, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the metapsychology of transference and countertransference] Kuiper PC. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:95-120, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Some theoretical and clinical aspects of transference] Sandler J, et al. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:804-26, Oct-Nov 67 (Ger)
[Erotized transference in behavior therapy] Kraft T. Z Psychosom Med 15:126-30, Apr-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Summer camp with chronic psychiatric patients. Family structure in the therapeutic community] Petersen P, et al. Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:17-24, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Transference and contertransference in group psychotherapy] Cividini E, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 15:191-9, 1967 (Cro)

TRANSFERRIN (D10)

A transferrin variant, B Lambert. Barnett DR, et al. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:573-8, 1968
The world distribution of transferrin variants and some unsolved problems. Kirk RL. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 17:613-40, Oct 68 (110 ref.)
Abnormal expression of normal transferrin alleles in cattle. Spooner RL, et al. Biochem Genet 2:371-82, Jan 69
Evolution of antigenic determimants of transferrin and other serum proteins in primates. Wang AC, et al. Biochem Genet 1:347-58, Mar 68
Human transferrins C and D-Chi: an amino acid difference. Wang AC, et al. Biochem Genet 1:55-9, Jun 67
Some physical-chemical properties of reduced-alkylated and sulphitolysed human serum transferrins and hen's-egg conalbumin. Bezkorovainy A, et al. Biochem J 110:765-70, Dec 68
Some physical-chemical properties of succinylated transferrin, conalbumin, and orosomucoid.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bezkorovainy A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:295-304, May 69
Rate of release of iron from transferrin to I,10-phenanthroline in vitro. Johnston DO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:113-7, 18 Feb 69
Binding of trace amounts of ionic indium-113m to plasma transferrin. Hosain F, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 24:69-75, Apr 69
Genetic and biochemical studies of transferrins and hemoglobins of Galago. Nute PE, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 10:276-87, 1969
Genetics of polymorphic transferrins in the genus Lemur. Nute PE, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 10:181-94, 1969
Transferrin groups of tunas. Fujino K, et al.
Genetics 59:79-91, May 68
A survey of hemoglobins, transferrins and certain red cell antigens in nine breeds of sheep. Stormont C, et al. **Genetics** 60:363-71, Oct 68
The chromium, manganese, and cobalt complexes of transferrin. Aisen P, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4628-33, 10 Sep 69
Nuclear magnetic relaxation dispersion in protein solutions. I. Apotransferrin. Koenig SH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3283-9, 25 Jun 69
Fluorescence and absorption studies of the binding of copper and iron to transferrin. Lehrer SS.
J Biol Chem 244:3613-7, 10 Jul 69
Method for the determination of unsaturated iron-binding capacity of serum using radioactive iron and magnesium carbonate. Brozovich B.
J Clin Path 21:183-8, Mar 68
Genetics of plasma transferrins in five breeds of sheep. Nix CE, et al. **J Hered** 60:97-100, Mar-Apr 69
Immuno-precipitates of some purified and unpurified human plasma proteins with monospecific and polyvalent human plasma protein antisera. Ceska M.
J Immun 103:100-6, Jul 69
Fertilization rate and embryonic survival in dairy cows in relation to transferrin and J antigen groupings of sires and dams. Boyd H, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:317-23, Mar 69
Concerning the proposed existence of a one-iron-protein species of conalbumin or siderophilin. Woodworth RC, et al.
Nature (London) 223:833-4, 23 Aug 69
A gel filtration method for determining total iron-binding capacity in serum. Nielsen I.
Z Klin Chem 6:103-5, Mar 68
[Isolation and identification of the autoantigen responsible for the formation of autoantibodies in patients with breast lesions (cancerous or noncancerous)] Loisillier F, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:829-40, Nov 68 **(Fre)**
[The distribution of human transferrin variants in the Berlin area] Bundschuh G, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:422-8, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Chromatographic studies on manganese binding to serum proteins] Pesendorfer F, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:216-22, 1968 **(Ger)**
[The iron and cobalt content of tissues of the organism and the saturation of blood transferrin with iron in patients with nephritis] Vakaliuk PM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:65-71, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of Amberlite and MgCO3 on the iron-conalbum in and iron-transferrin complexes] Balasch J, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 24:169-75, Dec 68 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The distribution of haptoglobin and transferrin types in northeast New Guinea. Baumgarten A, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:29-37, Jul 68
Transferrin types in cattle of Polish races. Schlesinger D, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 16:935-41, 1968
Recent advances in heptoglobin and transferrin genetics. Giblett ER. **Bibl Haemat** 29:10-20, 1968
Transferrin DChi: the amino acid substitution. Howard PN, et al. **Biochem Genet** 2:265-9, Nov 68
An alternative method in distinguishing cattle transferrin phenotypes. Quinteros IR, et al.
Biochem Genet 2:213-8, Nov 68
Elevated serum iron, low unbound transferrin and candidiasis in acute leukemia. Caroline L, et al.
Blood 34:441-51, Oct 69
Incomplete family data, selection and population studies of transferrins and blood groups in cattle. Cooper DW, et al. **Heredity (London)** 23:49-66, Feb 68
Effects of testosteronereatment on plasma proteins and amino acids in men. Dickinson P, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:837-41, Jun 69
Serum iron and total iron-binding capacity. Cooke TA.
Manchester Med Gaz 48:24-7, Jul 69
Autoradiographic localization of 125-I-labelled transferrin in rabbit reticulocytes. Morgan EH, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1371-2, 27 Sep 69
Identity of transferrin DChi from the Chinese and from the Finns. Ruoslahti E, et al.
Nature (London) 220:480-1, 2 Nov 68
The concentration of Gc globulin and transferrin in human fetal and infant sera. Toivanen P, et al.
Scand J Haemat 6:113-8, 1969
New allele in the transferrin system of pigs, TfeAmes, an apparent mutation. Baker LN.
Vox Sang 14:446-51, 1968
Somatic growth, hemoglobin, serum iron and iron binding capacity at schoolage and early adolescence. Follow-up examinations in the Netherlands with comparison between northern and southern areas, related to family size. De Wijn JF, et al.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:1015-9, 1 Sep 68
[Studies on glycoproteins. XXV. The C-terminal amino acids of human transferrin and lactotransferrin] Spik G, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2186-7, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Electrophoretic analysis of serum proteins from multiple identical siblings obtained by nuclear graft in the species Pleurodeles waltilli Micah. (Urodele amphibian)] Aimar C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:368-70, 13 Jan 69 **(Fre)**
[Groups of transferrins in Anguilla anguilla L. Phenotypes observed in a population caught on the coast of Turkey] Drilhon A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1858-60, 25 Nov 68 **(Fre)**
[Importance of the study of serum transferrins in the differentiation of species. Results acquired in the Anguilla genus] Drilhon A, et al.
Experientia 24:555-7, 15 Jun 68 **(Fre)**
[The human haptoglobin, Gc-globulin and transferrin serum groups, their differentiation with the vertical polyacrylamidgel electrophoresis] Krüpe M, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 137:307-13, Apr 69 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative determination of serum proteins by radial immunodiffusion] Schumacher K, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:193-7, May 68 **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of some technics for determination of transferrin in the blood] Scuro LA, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:63-80, 30 Sep 68 **(Ita)**
[The diagnostic value of determining nonhemoglobin iron and transferrin in patients with toxic goiter] Anikandrov BV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:114-8, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[The clinical value of determining transferrin (a review of the literature)] Livandovskiĭ IuA.
Probl Gemat 12:57-60, May 67 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Plasma protein synthesis by tissue slices from pregnant and lactating rats. Jordan SM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:373-9, 21 Jan 69
Transferrin synthesis in the rat: a study using the fluorescent antibody technique. Lane RS.
Brit J Haemat 15:355-64, Oct 68
Factors affecting the synthesis of transferrin by rat tissue slices. Morgan EH.
J Biol Chem 244:4193-9, 10 Aug 69
Rates of albumin and transferrin synthesis in vitro in rat hepatoma-derived H4II-EC cells. Ohanian SH, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:397-406, Aug 69
The contribution of citrate to the ferroxidase activity of serum. Lee GR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:918-23, Jul 69

BLOOD

Haptoglobins, transferrins, and hemoglobin B2 in Indonesians. Lie-Injo LE, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 20:470-3, Sep 68
Plasma transferrin phenotype and gene frequencies in the population of Rome (Italy). Serafini NA, et al.
Humangenetik 6:142-7, 1968
Biochemical assessment of protein-calorie malnutrition. Jelliffe DB. **Lancet** 1:838, 19 Apr 69
Biochemical assessment of protein-calorie malnutrition. MacFarlane H, et al.
Lancet 1:1217, 14 Jun 69
Biochemical assessment of protein-calorie malnutrition. McFarlane H, et al.
Lancet 1:392-4, 22 Feb 69
Malnutrition: dreams and realities.
Lancet 1:404-5, 22 Feb 69
Significance of iron measurements. Wenk RE.
Postgrad Med 45:59-63, Apr 69
[Apo-transferrin in horse serum: its importance in phenotype typification] Baer A.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:463-7, Sep 68 **(Fre)**
[Differentiation of animal proteins with vertical polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 3. Transferrin-serum groups in African antelopes] Schmitt J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:344-7, 15 Jul 68 **(Ger)**
[Genetic serum transferrin-and hemoglobin polymorphism in spotteduplan-and brown alpine Austrian cattle] Schleger W, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:461-71, Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[The application of radial immunodiffusion to the quantitation of serum transferrin] Turbessi G, et al.
Haematologica 52:410-20, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Serum transferrin in siderochromatosis, hepatic cirrhosis and acute viral hepatitis] Dobrilla G, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 74:295-312, Dec 67 **(Ita)**
[Simplified determination of serum iron binding capacity in normal individual and patients with various types of diseases] Kitaguchi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:525-30, Jun 68 **(Jap)**
[Changes in serum iron and transferrin levels in patients treated surgically for duodenal ulcer] Postępski L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1087-90, Jul 69 **(Pol)**
[Comparison of some methods of determination of iron metabolism] Rogova TL, et al.
Lab Delo 10:585-7, 1968 **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of arterio-venous difference in the levels of iron, copper, and cobalt, as well as in ceruloplasmin and transferrin in aseptic inflammation] Linchevskaia LP.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:75-6, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[Transferin and serum iron in anemias in children] Grigor'eva TP. **Pediatriia** 48:23-5, May 69 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of iron deficiency]
Lakartidningen 65:1956-7, 8 May 68 **(Swe)**
[Concentration of transferrin in acute and chronic pneumonias in young children] Tkachenko SK.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:18-9, 1967 **(Ukr)**
[Congenital atransferrinemia in a 11-month-old child] Cáp J, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 23:1020-5, Oct 68 **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of phenotypes of horse serum transferrins by gel filtration and ion-exchange chromatography.
Baer A. Experientia 25:28-9, 15 Jan 69
Preparative separation of fibrinogen, gamma globulins, transferrin, albumin and ceruloplasmin from a single sample of plasma. Nadkarni GD, et al.
Indian J Biochem 5:16-8, Mar 68

METABOLISM

Role of transferrin in the placental transfer of iron in the rabbit. Douglas TA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1169-72, 15 Dec 68
Transferin and albumino distribution and turnover in the rabbit. Morgan EH.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:361-6, Jun 69
The role of iron in the reaction between rabbit transferrin and reticulocytes. Baker E, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2954-8, Jul 69
The kinetics of the interaction between rabbit transferrin and reticulocytes. Baker E, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1133-41, Mar 69
The effect of metabolic inhibitors on transferrin and iron uptake and transferrin release from reticulocytes. Morgan EH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:442-54, 30 Jul 69
Exchange of 239PuIV between transferrin and ferritin in vitro. Bruenger FW, et al.
Health Phys 16:339-40, Mar 69
Iron metabolism by reticuloendothelial cells. In vitro uptake of transferrin-bound iron by rat and rabbit cells. MacSween RN, et al. **Lab Invest** 21:230-5, Sep 69
The role of transferrin in placental iron transfer in the rabbit. Baker E, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 54:173-86, Apr 69
Transferrin metabolism in the nephrotic syndrome and in protein-losing gastroenteropathy. Jensen H, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:293-304, 1968
[Activity of ceruloplasmin and iron saturation of plasma transferrin in children with rheumatism] Vandzhur RP. **Pediatriia** 9:7-9, Sep 68 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Normal iron absorption in hypertransferrinaemic rats. Schade SG, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 17:187-90, Aug 69
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in cultures of mouse spleen cell suspensions by bovine transferrin. Vogt A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 54:195-200, Feb 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Mecahnism of tuberculostasis in mammalian serum. I. Role of transferrin in human serum tuberculostasis. Kochan I. **J Infect Dis** 119:11-8, Jan 69
[Advances in hematology. The role of transferrin in the organism] Plachecka-Gutowska M.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:833-5, May 69 **(Pol)**

TRANSFORMATION, GENETIC (G1)

Interspecific transformation in Rhizobium. Gadre SV, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 57:388-91, 6 Jul 67
Apparent dependence of transformation on the stage of deoxyribonucleic acid replication of recipient cells. Erickson RJ, et al. **Bact Rev** 32:291-6, Dec 68
Relationship between transformation frequency and gene function in the histidine degrading enzymes of Bacillus subtilis. Cooper GM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:777-83, 31 Mar 69
Organizational difference of cell surface "hematoside" in normal and virally transformed cells. Hakomori SI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:563-8, 25 Nov 68
Identical transformability of both strands of recipient DNA in Diplococcus pneumoniae. Louarn JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:101-9, 7 Jul 69
Transformation of radiation sensitive strains of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Mahler I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:776-81, 6 Sep 68
Evidence of transformation in Micrococcus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lysodeikticus. Okubo S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:825-30, 6 Sep 68
The integration of donor and recipient deoxyribonucleic acid during transformation of Bacillus subtilis. Ayad SR, et al.
Biochem J 113:167-74, Jun 69
Inactivation of transforming DNA by tritium distintegrations in vivo. McCarthy C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:249-50, 23 Aug 68
Ultraviolet inactivation and photoproducts of transforming DNA irradiated at low temperatures. Rahn RO, et al. **Biophys J 9:510-7, Apr 69**
DNA mediated genetic transformation of a human cancerous cell line cultured in vitro. Majumdar A, et al. **Brit J Cancer 22:603-13, Sep 68**
Immunosuppresive drugs in lymphocyte mixed cultures. Skopińska E, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:385-9, 1968
Peptides for transformability of a streptococcus. Pakula R, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 15:649-50, Jun 69**
Transformation of phage-resistance in Bacillus subtilis. Horváth S. **Experientia 25:312, 15 Mar 69**
Indications of an interspecific transformation in Allomyces. Turian G, et al.
Experientia 25:79-81, 15 Jan 69
The inactivation of Bacillus subtilis transforming DNA by mutagenic agents. Kapadia RT, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:51-3, 1969
The effect of UV light and mitomycin C on the transfection of Bacillus subtilis 168 I. Rytíř V, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:190-3, 1969
Genetic transformation and transfection of Bacillus subtilis spheroplasts. Tichý P, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:510-4, 1968
Transformation of lysozyme spheroplasts of Bacillus subtilis. Tichý P, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:317-23, 1968
Events occurring at the site of integration of a DNA molecule in Bacillus subtilis transformation. Darlington AJ, et al. **Genetics 60:681-4, Dec 68**
A biochemical basis for apparent abortive transformation in Bacillus subtilis. Jensen RA.
Genetics 60:707-17, Dec 68
A genetic analysis by transformation of a group of uracil-requiring mutants of Diplococcus pneumoniae. Morse HG, et al. **Genetics 61:41-60, Jan 69**
Hereditary change in Ephestia after treatment with DNA. Nawa S, et al. **Genetics 58:573-84, Apr 68**
Unstable binary capsulated transformants in pneumococcus. Bernheimer HP, et al.
J Bact 98:1073-9, Jun 69
Binding of rabbit gamma globulin by competent Bacillus subtilis cultures. Erickson RJ, et al.
J Bact 99:125-31, Jul 69
Transformation of Acinetobacter calco-aceticus (Bacterium anitratum). Juni E, et al.
J Bact 98:281-8, Apr 69
Sequential entry of transforming markers into Neisseria meningitidis after chromosome alignment. Jyssum K. **J Bact 99:263-8, Jul 69**
Factors affecting transformation of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Kloos WE. **J Bact 98:1397-9, Jun 69**
Heat-sensitive step in deoxyribonucleic acid-mediated transformation of Bacillus subtilis. McCarthy C, et al.
J Bact 97:162-5, Jan 69
Linked transformation of bacterial and prophage markers in Bacillus subtilis 168 lysogenic for bacteriophage phi 105. Peterson AM, et al.
J Bact 98:874-7, Jun 69
Fractionated strands of bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid. 3. Transformation efficiencies and rates of phenotypic expression. Peterson JM, et al.
J Bact 96:1991-6, Dec 68
Number of transformable units per cell in Diplococcus pneumoniae. Porter RD, et al. **J Bact 97:1033-5, Mar 69**
Conditions for competence in the Bacillus licheniformis transformation system. Spizizen J, et al.
J Bact 99:70-7, Jul 69
Genetic integration in the heterospecific transformation of Haemophilus influenzae cells by Haemophilus parainfluenzae deoxyribonucleic acid. Steinhart WL, et al. **J Bact 96:1725-31, Nov 68**
Fate of recipient deoxyribonucleic acid during transformation in Haemophilus influenzae. Steinhart WL, et al. **J Bact 96:1718-24, Nov 68**
Transformation in quasi spheroplasts of Bacillus subtilis. Tichy P, et al. **J Bact 97:42-51, Jan 69**
Transformation of type polysaccharide antigen synthesis and hemolysin synthesis in streptococci. Willers JM, et al. **J Bact 96:1225-30, Oct 68**
Transformation of chick fibroblast cultures with avian myeloblastosis virus. Moscovici C, et al.
J Cell Physiol 73:105-8, Apr 69
Delayed multiplication of newly capsulated transformants of Haemophilus influenzae detected by immunofluorescence. Catlin BW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:387-401, Jun 69
Observations on intergeric transformation between staphylococci and streptococci. Dobrzański WT, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:187-96, Sep 68
Transformation in Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Kloos WE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 55:307-17, Feb 69**
Genetic transformation in Rhizobium. Raina JL, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 57:125-30, Jul 69
Transformation of nutritionally deficient mutants of Aspergillus niger. Sen K, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:195-200, Feb 69
Variable gene linkage and the phased appearance of transformants in Bacillus licheniformis. Sherratt DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 55:x, Mar 69**
Genetic transformation in Escherichia coli. Avadhani NG, et al. **J Molec Biol 42:413-23, 28 Jun 69**
Mechanism of the deoxyribonucleic acid helping effect during transformation. Chen KC, et al.
J Molec Biol 33:873-91, 14 May 68
Cytochemical observations on the adenovirus type-12-transformed hamster-embryo cell cultures. Malinin GI. **J Nat Cancer Inst 43:696-717, Sep 69**
Factors affecting infection of protoplasts with deoxyribonucleic acid of actinophage PK-66. Okanishi M, et al. **J Virol 2:686-91, Jul 68**
Relationship between competence for transfection and for transformation. Riva S, et al.
J Virol 2:587-93, Jun 68
Mechanism of transfection with deoxyribonucleic acid from the temperate Bacillus bacteriophage phi-105. Rutberg L, et al. **J Virol 4:50-7, Jul 69**
Correction of molecular heterozygotes in the course of transformation. Bresler SE, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 102:257-68, 1968
Mutations and decreases in density of transforming DNA produced by derivatives of the carcinogens 2-acetyl-aminofluorene and N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene. Maher VM, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:411-26, Sep 68
Inactivation and mutagenesis on isolated DNA. Iv. Possibility of integration of lethal damage into the chromosome of Bacillus subtilis during transformation. Bresler SE, et al.
Mutat Res 5:329-41, May-Jun 68
Recombination and DNA replication in Bacillus subtilis transformation. Laird CD, et al.
Mutat Res 6:205-9, Sep-Oct 68
Evidence for genetic expression of integrated DNA in lymphoma cells. Fox M, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1086-7, 14 Jun 69
Enzymatic cleabage and repair of transforming DNA. Laipis PJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:289-96, Jan 69
Cellular factors in genetic transformation. Tomasz A. **Sci Amer 220:38-44, Jan 69**
The state of the DNA of polyoma virus and SV40 in transformed cells. Dulbecco R.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:777-83, 1968
Transformation and DNA size: two controlling parameters and the efficiency of the single strand intermediate. Guild WR, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:643-5, 1968
Gene activation by cell products. Finger I.
Trans NY Acad Sci 30:968-76, May 68
Prophage mapping by transformation. Stuy JH.
Virology 38:567-72, Aug 69
[Particular nutritive need of Chinese hamster cells transformed in vitro by adenovirus 12] Lorans G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:224-6, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Loss of competence for genetic transformation in Bacillus subtilis cells during transition into the stationary growth phase] Kretschmer S.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:262-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Stabilization of potential transformants of Bacillus subtilis] Kretschmer S.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:155-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of the development of competence to disturbances of the steady state in the genetic transformation of Bacillus subtilis] Kretschmer S.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:19-28, 1968 (Ger)
[Development of competence for genetic transformation in cells of Bacillus subtilis after transition to resting state] Kretschmer S.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:235-7, 1967 (Ger)
[F piliation in Escherichia coli. Hfr Cavalli-n 104. 1. The rate of MS 2 infections and the frequency of gene transfer] Tokunaga T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:265-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Bacterial transformation] Piechowska M.
Postepy Biochem 14:561-80, 1968 (120 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of amino acids on the competence state of Bacillus subtilis] Pariiskaia AN.
Mikrobiologiia 36:1010-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On "competence factor" of Bacillus subtilis] Pariiskaia AN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:456-63, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of transforming DNA on irradiated competent cells of Bacillus subtilis] Pogodina ON.
Tsitologiia 10:1203-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Patterns in the growth of rat and hamster embryo tissue cultures under normal conditions and after polyoma virus transformation] Parkhomenko II, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:47-52, 1969 (Rus)
[Transformation of cultures of monkey embryonic tissue by the Carr-Zil'ber strain of Rous virus] Adzhigitov FI, et al.
Vop Virus 12:445-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Phenomenon of unusual "masking" of influenza virus A (PR8) in cultures of serially passed diploid human embryo lung cells] Gavrilov VI, et al.
Vop Virus 12:150-60, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Incorporation of the tumor determinant of SV40 virus in adenoviruses] Mel'nik D, et al.
Vop Virus 12:705-16, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Various types of cell transformation in vitro by viruses] **Vop Virus 12:110-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Photodynamic effect of methylene blue on the transformant deoxyribonucleic acid of Haemophilus influenzae] León MP de, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:109-13, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of phenethyl alcohol on Bacillus subtilis transformation. II. Transport of DNA and precursors. Richardson AG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:276-81, 21 Jan 69
The effect of phenethyl alcohol on Bacillus subtilis transformation. I. Characterization of the effect. Richardson AG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:264-75, 21 Jan 69
Inhibition of genetic transformation in Bacillus subtilis by phenethyl alcohol. Urban JE, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:69-78, Apr 69
A biological assay for in vitro repair of phage T4 DNA. Bautz EK, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol 33:59-63, 1968**
[Study of the mechanism of action of actinomycin C on genetic transformation of Streptococcus haemolyticus] Tereshin IM.
Antibiotiki 14:9-14, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Effect of ethylene imine on the transforming activity of DNA] Sten'ko AS.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:510-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Recovery of colony-forming ability and genetic marker activity by UV-damaged Hemophilus Influenzae. Day RS 3d, et al. **Biophys J 8:1119-30, Oct 68**
Shapes of the U.V. inactivation curves for single and linked double markers in Haemophilus influenzae transforming DNA. Rupert CS.
Photochem Photobiol 7:437-49, May 68
[The effect of roentgen irradiation on the inhibiting activity of DNA in experiments involving the transformation of B. subtilis] Stoliarova LG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:516-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS (M, N1)

Preliminary biochemical findings in Negro migrant workers at King Ferry, New York. Thiele VF, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1229-38, Nov 68
Listen to the people. Moses M.
Amer J Nurs 69:2451 passim, Nov 69
Hippies and health in Boston. Maloof FM, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:2012-4, Nov 68
A mathematical analysis of the effects of movement on the relatedness between populations. Hiorns RW, et al. **Ann Hum Genet 32:237-50, Jan 69**
Census of a reception centre. Edwards G, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1031-9, Aug 68
A summer migrant health project organized and conducted by medical students. Harkness JP, et al.
Industr Med Surg 37:433-7, Jun 68
Report of the working group on studies of cancer and related diseases in migrant populations. Haenszel W.
Int J Cancer 4:364-71, 15 May 69
Detection of cholera carriers at El Tor quarantine camp during the pilgrimage seasons 1966 and 1967. Wahba AH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:253-65, 1967**
Stomatocytosis in migrants of Mediterranean origin. Jackson JM. **Med J Aust 1:939-40, 3 May 69**
Stomatocytosis in migrants of Mediterranean origin. Norman JG. **Med J Aust 1:315, 8 Feb 69**
A committee on overseas professional qualifications.
Med J Aust 1:863-4, 26 Apr 69
Migration status, education and fertility in Puerto Rico, 1960. Macisco JJ Jr, et al.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:167-87, Apr 69
A comprehensive care program for migrant farmworkers. Harper GL.
Public Health Rep 84:690-6, Aug 69
Migration and mental illness. Some reconsiderations and suggestions for further analysis. Parker S, et al.
Soc Sci Med 3:1-9, Apr 69
Spleen weights in Uganda with reference to malaria, migration and idiopathic tropical splenomegaly. Shaper AG.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:206-15, 1969
[Sociological, clinical and biological observations on workers from French-speaking black Africa (apropos of 1000 hospital case records)] Gentilini M.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:1129-56, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Helminthological-epidemiological studies on Mediterranean workers in Germany] Schon K.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:119-31, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Vagrancy and residency as psychological and psychopathological radical behavior: psychic inheritance or environment. A contribution on the question of psychopathology (with tabulations)] Fontana B. **Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:340-66, 1968 (Ger)**
[The epidemiological importance of tuberculosis in

migrant workers] Karlhuber F.
Wien Med Wschr 118:904-7, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The anesthesiologist in front of "visiting laborers" in the German Federal Republic] Lungarotti R.
Minerva Anest 33:454-7, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The significance of migrational processes in the epidemiology of malaria in the North Caucasus where practical eradication has been achieved] Vostokova KK.
Med Parasit (Moskva) 35:337-42, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

TRANSILLUMINATION (E1)

Intraocular foreign bodies. Bright light operative localization. Neubauer H.
Int Ophthal Clin 8:205-9, Spring 68
In vivo transillumination of the submucous plexus of vessels in the dog's stomach. Piasecki C.
J Anat 105:210, Jul 69
A simple method for transilluminating the maxillary sinuses. Tiedt JN. J Biol Photogr Ass 37:117-8, Apr 69
Erythrocyte photomicrography: contrast control by monochromatic transillumination. Wagner WW Jr, et al. J Biol Photogr Ass 37:156-62, Jul 69
A method for microscopy of the mammary gland in the living mouse. Warner NE, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:151-5, 1968
Transillumination of the fundus using the light coagulator. Abrams JD.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:163-9, 1967
[A new method of studying arterial vascularization of optic structures: enclosed diaphanization] Daraux H.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:23-7, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Studies on the pylorus function in man using the photoelectric technic and pressure recording] Berger T, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:256-8, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On diaphanoscopy of newborn infants] Issel EP.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1736-42, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Systemic study of skull transillumination in infants and children. I. Skull transillumination in normal and premature infants] Nakajima M.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:637-43, 1 May 69 (Jap)
[The diagnosis of certain diseases of the stomach with the use of transillumination on the operative table] Grigorian AV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:44-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Diaphanoscopy in spontaneous hemophthalmia] Khachaturova NK.
Vestn Oftal 81:68-71, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of gastric cancer by means of peritoneoscopy in association with transillumination] Koval'chuk LN. Vrach Delo 5:30-2, May 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[New model of a colpoabdominal diaphanoscope] Sherstnev BF.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:76-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

[Transillumination of the cranium in the diagnosis of diseases of infants and young children] Mazur R, et al.
Pediatriia 48:40-3, Mar 69 (Rus)

TRANSLOCATION (GENETICS) see under

CHROMOSOME ABERRATIONS (G1)

TRANSPHOSPHORYLASES see

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (D9)

TRANSPLANTATION (E4)

see also related
HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE (C14)
NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION (E5)
TISSUE DONORS (M)
TISSUE PRESERVATION (E5)

Legal aspects of human organ transplantation. Castel JG. Amer Heart J 78:130-3, Jul 69
Bethesda conference report. Cardiac and other organ transplantation. In the setting of transplant science as a national effort. Amer J Cardiol 22:896-912, Dec 68
Should we transplant organs or efforts?
Amer J Public Health 59:1567-8, Sep 69
Our role in the generation, modification, and termination of life. Williams RH.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:215-37, Aug 69 (68 ref.)
Developing ethical code for organ transplantation. Shambaugh GE Jr.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:567-8, Apr 69
Organ transplantation. Shambaugh GE Jr.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:565-7, Apr 69
Legal aspects of organ transplants. Leal HA.
Canad Hosp 46:32-6, Aug 69
Legal aspects of human organ transplantation in Canada. I. Castel JG.
Canad Med Ass J 99:533-48, 28 Sep 68
Organ transplants--a new type of nursing? Hayter J.
Canad Nurse 64:49-53, Nov 68
Transplantation. Stuart FP.
Curr Probl Surg 3-51, Aug 68 (127 ref.)
The second national congress on medical ethics.
Delaware Med J 41:126-8 passim, Apr 69
Editorial: organ transplantation. Best EJ.
Dent Dig 75:203, May 69
A heart of flesh for a heart of stone. Soffer A.
Geriatrics 24:67-8, Jan 69
Brain death and organ transplantation. Shapiro HA.
J Forensic Med 15:89-90, Jul-Sep 68
The future of transplantation surgery. Najarian JS.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:201-6, Mar 69
Gift of life. Uniform Anatomical Gift Act revisited updating the existing act with enabling legislation for organ transplantation. Taylor LF.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:87-92, Mar 69
Anterior cervical fusion by the smith-robinson approach. Aronson N, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:396-404, Oct 68
Ethics and transplants. Malone JM.
JAMA 207:154, 6 Jan 69
Donors for organ transplants. Shaw EB.
JAMA 207:2439, 31 Mar 69
Immunosuppression and cancer. Calne RY.
Lancet 1:625, 22 Mar 69
Lymphatic system and organ transplantation. Málek P, et al. Lymphology 1:4-22, Mar 68 (114 ref.)
Lymphatic system and organtransplantation. Málek P, et al. Lymphology 1:4-22, Mar 68 (114 ref.)
Organ transplantation. Wingate MB.
Manitoba Med Rev 49:108-13, Apr 69
Decision. Loewenthal J. Med J Aust 2:373-9, 23 Aug 69
Organ transplants. Wallace VH.
Med J Aust 1:360, 15 Feb 69
Report of the ad-hoc committee on rationalization of facilities for organ transplantation and renal dialysis. Rationalization of facilities for organ transplantation and renal dialysis. Med J Aust 2:1200-8, 28 Dec 68
Rationalization of facilities for organ transplantation and renal dialysis. Med J Aust 2:1190-1, 28 Dec 68
Law and the human organ transplantation. Peters JA.
Medicoleg Bull 194:1-7, Jun 69
Organ transplantation. Medicoleg J 37:1-3, 1969
Procurement of transplantable tissues. Ersek RA, et al.
Minn Med 52:183-93, Jan 69
Even with donor's permission, transplant may involve liability. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 110:66-8, Jun 68
Development of transplanted imaginal disks in x-irradiated housefly pupae. Bhaskaran G, et al.
Nature (London) 222:786-7, 24 May 69
Costly transplants. Nature (London) 221:211-2, 18 Jan 69
Moving donors. Nature (London) 221:9, 4 Jan 69
Clearinghouse for transplant data.
Nebraska Med J 54:107, Feb 69
Organ transplantation. Phillips WL.
New York Dent J 35:267-71, May 69
Transplantation. Past, present, and future. Cree IC.
New York J Med 69:285-95, 15 Jan 69 (110 ref.)
Tissue transplantation: legal and ethical problems. Maxwell ID. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:37-43, Apr 69
Transplantation. 1. Introduction. Williams G.
Nurs Times 65:711-2, 5 Jun 69
Medical priorities. Nurs Times 65:65, 16 Jan 69
Advances in transplantation surgery. Woodruff MF.
Practitioner 201:676-83, Oct 68 (24 ref.)
Some considerations dealing with the role of the graft in the pathology of clinical transplantation. Klen R.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl:489-97, 1968
Transdetermination in cells. Hadorn E.
Sci Amer 219:110-4 passim, Nov 68
Human experimentation and the surgeon. Nyhus LM.
Surgery 64:701-5, Oct 68
An improved design for general purpose diffusion chambers. Bartlett GL, et al.
Transplantation 7:225-8, Mar 69
How can doctors and veterinarians make a joint contribution to the development of organ transplantation? Longmore D.
Vet Rec 85:120-1, 2 Aug 69
[Transplantation of organs and the law] Savatier J.
Maroc Med 48:211-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the removal of tissues and organs for transplantation] Hamburger.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:857-8, 6-13 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of transplantations] Raby C.
Presse Med 77:421, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)
[A new biologic adventure: the transplantation] Dausset J. Rev Franc Transfus 11:197-9, 3 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Death and life] Amyot R.
Un Med Canada 97:858-60, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Ethical problems of modern medicine. With special reference to artificial life prolongation and organ transplantation] Thielicke H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 321:1-34, 1968 (Ger)
[On nomenclature of transplantation]
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:159, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[German language transplantation nomenclature]
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:107-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Medico-legal problems in the diagnosis of death] Introna F.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:197+, 1968 (Ita)
[Experimentation in surgery] Valdoni P.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:469-75, 1967 (Ita)
[Prospects of organ transplantation] Trivellini A.
Arch Ital Chir 94:307-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Preservation of organs for transplantation. II. Experimental chamber for preservation in a state of survival of organs for transplantation] Scotti-Foglieni C, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:731-54, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the ascertainment of death and on freedom to remove organs for transplantation] Gilli R, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:1340-51, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Impressions of the 22d World Medical Congress, especially of the Sidney declaration and its background] Hara H.
J Jap Med Ass 60:1128-33, 1 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Blood transfusion and transplantation] Murakami S. Saishin Igaku 23:1410-7, Jul 68 (60 ref.) (Jap)
[New aspects of contemporary surgery] Maia MC.
Hospital (Rio) 74:667-87, Sep 68 (Por)
[Tissue transplantations]
ADM 24:607-11, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[A new law of transplantation proposed. No change of the concept of death] Langton B.
Lakartidningen 66:1017-23, 5 Mar 69 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

[Immunology and transplantation] Rubinstein P.
Rev Med Chile 97:23-33, Jan 69 (103 ref.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Transplantation of the heart and both lungs. I. Historical review. Cooper DK. Thorax 24:383-90, Jul 69
[The history or organ transplantation] Kubányi E.
Orv Hetil 109:1100-2, 19 May 68 (Hun)
[Progress in the study of transplantation] Kawamura K. Saishin Igaku 23:1314-20, Jul 68 (Jap)
[The transplantation of organs] Petrovskiĭ BV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:5-12, May 68 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

New spring-wound dermatome for skin grafting under local anesthesia. Aulenbacher CE, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:131-2, Jul 69
Instrument for taking bone biopsies and for minor bone transplantations. Löfgren L.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:351-3, 1968
An older version of the new economical dermatome. Webster GV, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:619-20, Jun 69
A technic for adequate fixation of bone grafts to small diameter bone. Hollins GG Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 62:201 passim, Feb 69

STANDARDS

Heart transplants: NAS board proposes ciriteria.
Science 159:1216, 15 Mar 68

VETERINARY

Transplantation of organs. Sellors TH.
Vet Rec 83:530-7, 23 Nov 68

TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS (E4)

Influence of hormonal factors and intrauterine contraceptive devices on the acceptance of an intrauterine autograft. Prager R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:86-9, 1 Jan 69
Inflatable splint: an adjunct to prevention and treatment of cervical scar contractures. Ousterhout DK, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:185-9, Apr 69
The formation of osteochondroma by epiphyseal cartilage transplantation. D'Ambrosia R, et al.
Clin Orthop 61:103-15, Nov-Dec 68
The epithelial structure of autogenous vein graft when utilized as a ureteral substitute in dogs. Experimental study. Asopa HS, et al. Int Surg 52:141-3, Aug 69
Autotransplantation of maxillary canines: a long-term evaluation. Hovinga J. J Oral Surg 27:701-8, Sep 69
Autogenous transplantation of maxillary canines. Moss JP. J Oral Surg 26:775-83, Dec 68
A case of bone swaging. Sussmann HI, et al.
New York Dent J 35:157-61, Mar 69
Histologic responses following autogenous osseous dental transplantation. Luke AB, et al.
Oral Surg 26:861-70, Dec 68
Mechanism and prevention of fixed high vascular resistance in autografted and allografted lungs. Veith FJ, et al. Science 163:699-701, 14 Feb 69
Construction of the auricle in unilateral congenital microtia. Converse JM.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:995-1013, Nov-Dec 68
Autograft rejection. I. Effect of prior transplantation to allogeneic and xenogeneic hosts. Brautbar C, et al.
Transplantation 8:121-6, Aug 69
[A few clinical experiences with the use of a cylindrical flap] Pešková H. Rozhl Chir 48:239-42, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Possibilities and limits of surgical treatment of male seborrheic alopecia by capillary transplantation]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Baran R.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:400-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Histologic evolution of a labial mucosa graft used as an interposed substance in stapes surgery] Gailiard de Collogny L, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:243-5, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Replacement of the ureter wall by direct transplant of a free venous graft in the form of a "patch graft". Preliminary notes. Experimental study] Kotowicz A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:409-17, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Patch plastic of the hand using Colson's method] Ganzoni N, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:140-1, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The regeneration of isologous and homologous bone chips under the conditions of millipore chambers in animal experiment] Ecke H, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:223-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental research on limbs autotransplantation] Amantea L, et al. G Ital Chir 23:277-312, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Experimental contribution to the study of heterotypic ossifications. Critical analysis of the results obtained by grafts of tissues with osteogenic potential in the cornea] Craviotto C, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:183-206, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Transplants in plastic surgery] Bisaggio S.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1825-34, Dec 68 (Por)
[A morphological study of heart and somatic muscle in autotransplantation into the dog myocardium] Nepomniashchikh GI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:109-13, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Skin-muscle flap graft in severe forms of chronic osteomyelitis of the foot] Kernerman RP.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:17-22, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Fistuloplasty using the uterus] Gallo D.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:875-7, Jul 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Treatment of flesh wounds and repair by graft of palpebral wounds in the Roman era according to the work of Celsus (first century after Jesus Christ)] Dolifus MA.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:751-4, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)

TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROLOGOUS (E4)

The regression of Ehrlich's ascites tumour cells transplanted intraperitoneally in rats. Hardy D.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:372-5, 1969
Antigenic characterization of a heterotransplanted human tumour, GW-127. Götz H, et al.
Experientia 24:957-8, 15 Sep 68
An attempt at colonization of WVWV anemic mice by rat hemopoietic tissue. Seller MJ.
Experientia 24:954-5, 15 Sep 68
The xenograft rejection phenomenon. II. Response of the guinea pig to mouse, rat and rabbit skin xenografts. Ben-Hur N, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:322-31, May-Jun 69
The xenograft rejection phenomenon. I. Response of the mouse to rabbit, guinea pig and rat skin xenografts. Ben-Hur N, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:1-12, Jan-Feb 69
Production of complement by spleen cells in vitro and its possible role in an allograft rejection model. Taylor HE, et al. Nature (London) 220:506-7, 2 Nov 68
Restoration of immunologic competence of neonatally thymectomized mice by isogeneic and xenogeneic thymic grafts. Hallenbeck GA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1142-6, Apr 69
Heterologous transfer of amyloid--human to mouse. Shirahama T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:516-9, Feb 69
Humoral antibodies and transplantation immunity. Myburgh JA. S Afr J Surg 6:41-8, Apr-Jun 68
[New implantation technics of aortic heterographs by previous fixation on a rigid armature] Binet JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1801-3, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Relative antigenicity of tegument embryonic heterografts in Urodele Amphibians: Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw, Triturus helveticus Raz., Triturus alpestris Laur. and Pleurodeles waltili Michah] Houillon C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2962-5, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Recent progress made in the choice of donor in transplantation] Dausset J.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:223-8, Mar 68 (29 ref.) (Fre)
[Animal experimental studies on the alloplastic trachea substitution following continuity resection (with special regard to healing conditions and to postoperative pulmonary function)] Lick RF.
Ergebn Chir Orthop 52:157-229, 1969 (Ger)
[Proposed experimental model for the study of tolerance to heterotransplants] Rosso G.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:97-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Transport mechanism of antigenic substance in heterokeratoplasty] Hotta R.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:451-60, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Denaturation of cornea proteins and alteration in antigenicity. 3. Inhibition of antigen-antibody reaction on heterocorneal transplantation treated with urea] Kurahashi H.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:313-20, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on antibodies in heterologous transplantation] Kozawa T.
Jap J Allerg 17:337-47, May 68 (Jap)
[Replacements of mandibular defects with preserved heterologous tissues (experimental investigation)] Il'in VA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:58-61, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[A dental transplantation from dog to man] Gürkan IY.
An Esp Odontoestomat 28:19-26, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Induction of histoimmune shock in the transplantation of heterologous splenic cells and bone marrow] Shevelev AS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:68-71, Feb 66 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Sun Szu-mo' organ transplantation] Schramm G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1254, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS (E4)

Skin homografts in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): first and second rejection. 2. Histology and histochemistry. Allegra F, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:435-52, 1968
Skin homografts in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): first and second rejection. 3. The immunologically competent cells: electron microscopy and DNA synthesis. Allegra F, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:453-64, 1968
Skin homografts in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): first and second rejection. 1. Technical and clinical findings. Allegra F, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:429-34, 1968
Ovarian transplantation. Graft-host interactions in corneal encapsulated homografts. Shaffer CF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:78-85, 1 Jan 69
Homotransplantation of uterus and ovaries in dogs. A preliminary report. Yonemoto RH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1143-51, 15 Aug 69
Graft rejection. Feldman JD.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:713-8, Jun 69 (52 ref.)
The application of leucocyte typing to human skin homotransplantation. Amos DB.
Bibl Haemat 29:628-33, 1968
Progress in the treatment and prevention of secondary disease after homologous bone marrow transplantation in monkeys. Effects of chemotherapy and of donor selection by histocompatibility testing. Putten LM van, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:574-86, 1968
Experimental renal homo-transplantation. Simons MJ.
Bibl Haemat 29:562-73, 1968
Inflatable splint: an adjunct to prevention and treatment of cervical scar contractures. Ousterhout DK, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:185-9, Apr 69
Legal aspects of human organ transplantation in Canada. II. Castel JG.
Canad Med Ass J 99:604-18, 28 Sep 68
Organ transplantation-today and tomorrow. Cohen SL.
Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:33-43, 1969 (38 ref.)
Aspects of cadaveric transplantation. Peart WS.
Clin Chim Acta 22:91-3, Sep 68
Cerebral death and the transplantation era. Crafoord CC. Dis Chest 55:141-5, Feb 69
Allogenic transplants of testicular tissue in the golden hamster. Age factor. Maroń K, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:141-3, 1969
New questions in medical morality. Breed JE.
Illinois Med J 135:504 passim, Apr 69
Modification of homograft reactions. Nayar M, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:903-18, Jun 68
Homotransplantation of cultured teeth: a preliminary report. Viener AE. J Amer Dent Ass 78:761-6, Apr 69
Caveat on legislation for anatomical gifts for transplant. J Nat Med Ass 61:186-7, Mar 69
The transplantation argument. (Graham JM), Ewing M. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:67-82, Mar 69
Cardiac and other organ transplantation. In the setting of transplant science as a national effort. Moore FD, et al. JAMA 206:2489-500, 9 Dec 68
The uniform anatomical gift act. A model for reform. Sadler AM Jr, et al. JAMA 206:2505-6, 9 Dec 68
In vitro production of immune globulins by lymphoid tissue in allograft rejection. Phillips ME.
Lab Invest 19:539-45, Nov 68
Who should seek consent? Crosby DL, et al.
Lancet 2:641, 20 Sep 69
Transplanting the thymus. Kay HE, et al.
Lancet 1:571, 15 Mar 69
Tissue transplantation. Lancet 2:146, 19 Jul 69
Renal transplantation. Lancet 1:33-4, 4 Jan 69
Organ transplants. Cowen Z.
Med J Aust 2:627-30, 12 Oct 68
Medical, moral and legal aspects of organ transplantation and long-term resuscitative measures: psychological, social and community aspects. Cramond WA. Med J Aust 2:622-7, 12 Oct 68
Surgical aspects of organ and tissue transplantation. Ewing M. Med J Aust 2:614-8, 12 Oct 68
Recommendations of the N.H.M.R.C. regarding organ transplants. Harvey HP. Med J Aust 1:425-6, 22 Feb 69
Organ transplantatin: philosophical and moral aspects. McCaughey JD. Med J Aust 2:618-22, 12 Oct 68
Homografts. Gibson T, et al.
Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:1-15, 1966
Serotyping for homotransplantation. XX. Selection of recipients for cadaver donor transplants. Terasaki PI, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1101-3, 14 Nov 68
Tissue typing for kidney homotransplantation: some recent developments. Patel R.
New Zeal Med J 68:227-31, Oct 68
Transplantation. 5. Problems. Williams G.
Nurs Times 65:849-50, 3 Jul 69
The use of cadaver organs in transplantation: a discussion of ethics and policies. Cerilli GJ.
Ohio Med J 64:1358, Dec 68
Experiments with tissue homografts enclosed in diffusion chambers. Grillo RS, et al.
Oncology 22:227-39, 1968
A legal look at transplants. Davies E.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:633-40, 7 Jul 69
Restoration of immunologic competence of neonatally thymectomized mice by isogeneic and xenogeneic thymic grafts. Hallenbeck GA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1142-6, Apr 69
Intra-abdominal homologous heart transplantation. Reed WA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1357-8, Sep 69
Pathogenesis of the "rejection" phenomenon in organ homotransplantation with special reference to the homotransplant-host relationships. Fujimoto T.
Sapporo Med J 33:185-95, Mar 68 (37 ref.)
The biological basis of clinical and experimental organ transplantation. Dempster WJ.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl:449-55, 1968
Mechanism and prevention of fixed high vascular resistance in autografted and allografted lungs. Veith FJ, et al. Science 163:699-701, 14 Feb 69
Body transplants and ethical values. Viewpoints of public health professionals. Knutson AL.
Soc Sci Med 2:393-414, Dec 68
The storage of organs for transplantation. Jacob SW, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:553-7, Jun 69
Transplantation in the future. Russell PS.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:513-7, Jun 69
In vitro correlates of transplantation immunity: the release of substances by immune lymphocytes confronted with specific antigens. Falk RE, et al.
Surgery 66:51-7, Jul 69
Mechanisms of leukocyte infiltration of allografts. I. The separation and early appearance of two components. Foker JE, et al. Surgery 66:42-50, Jul 69
Exceptions to the genetic rules of transplantation. Barnes AD, et al. Transplantation 8:77-8, Jul 69
Exceptions to the genetic rules of transplantation. Hildemann WH. Transplantation 8:76-7, Jul 69
[Transplantation of homogenous joints. I. Some factors influencing the final condition of the transplant] Fiala O, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:243-8, Jun 68 (Cze)
[Biological problems in healing of transplants from old persons] Chytilová M, et al.
Rozhl Chir 48:229-31, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Acceptance or rejection] Orie NG.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1832-6, 12 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Immune reaction and facilitating antibodies in animals tolerating homografts] Voisin GA, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:855-79, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Value of homografts from the skin of cadavers in the treatment of leg ulcers] Lagrot F, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:355-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Human heart transplantation] Cabrol C, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:506-13, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Homotransplantation of tissue cultures] Rensing JB, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 33:119-23, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Legal problems in the transplantation of cadaver parts] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:290-1, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Transplantation of cartilage for the correction of cropped ears in the dog] Maroit J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 71:16-8, 1 Jan 64 (Ger)
[On the problems of organ transplantation in man] Moser R. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:241-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Organ transplantation and the law. Observations of a Swiss jurist] Siegrist HO.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:742-6, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Prolonged stability of homotransplants following histone administration] Gilliissen G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:137, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Organ transplantation as a legal problem] Hinderling H. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:773-7, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Organ transplantation in man: current status] Largiader F.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1485-90, 21 Sep 68 (36 ref.) (Ger)
[Legal problems in organ removal for transplantation purposes] Spann W.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:370-2, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of death, reanimation, organ

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transplantation] Hansen G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:237-9, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The regeneration of isologous and homologous bone chips under the conditions of millipore chambers in animal experiment] Ecke H, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:223-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative biological and morphological studies of parabiosis and cutaneous transplants in isologous and homologous combinations of murine strains. I.] Pesce VD, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:876-9, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Immunity and erythematodes. II. Histocompatibility of experimental skin homografts in patient affected by erythematodes and blood groups] Leigheb G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:450-4, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Humoral antibody and complement in allograft] Fujii G, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1354-63, Jul 68 (69 ref.) (Jap)
[Transplants in plastic surgery] Bisaggio S.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1825-34, Dec 68 (Por)
[Organ transplantation (review of the foreign literature)] Chesnokova GD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:129-34, Jul 67 (53 ref.) (Rus)
[Transplantation versus conformism] Arends T.
Acta Cient Venez 19:147, 1968 (Spa)
[Axillary-femoral arterial graft] Bialostozky L, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:560-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Opinion of the Mexican Academy of Surgery concerning organ transplantation]
Cir Cir 36:420-35, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Homologous tarsus transplant] Tanuria Habib J.
Rev Brasil Oftal 28:49-52, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Renal homologous transplantation] Allende J, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:467-74, Aug 67 (Spa)
[Organ transplantations and ethics] Roa A.
Rev Med Chile 97:78-81, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Transplantation surgery cannot solve our medical problems] Werkö L.
Lakartidningen 65:351-3, 24 Jan 68 (Swe)
[Further experiments with xenoplastic transplants between anuran and urodele amphibians in relation to the problems of immune tolerance] Santoro D'Angelo L, et al. Riv Biol 62:41-54, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Distal tubular dysfunction after cadaver kidney homotransplantation. Better OS, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:117-21, Jan-Feb 69
Immunosuppression and cancer. Myking A.
Lancet 1:731, 5 Apr 69

MORTALITY

The role of grief and fear in the death of kidney transplant patients. Eisendrath RM.
Amer J Psychiat 126:381-7, Sep 69

VETERINARY

Renal homotransplant in the dog. Pollock S.
Vet Med 64:129-34, Feb 69

TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY (G1)

see also related
HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE (C14)

Anti-host histological reactions in an ape kidney transplanted into man. Businco L, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:187-204, Sep 68
Morphological study of auto-, homo- and brepho-bone plasty. Kostandyan LI.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:107-14, 1968
Some laboratory data, including enzymatic observations, in human renal homotransplantation. Bergström K, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:467-79, 1968
Skin homografts in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): first and second rejection. 2. Histology and histochemistry. Allegra F, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:435-52, 1968
Skin homografts in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): first and second rejection. 3. The immunologically competent cells: electron microscopy and DNA synthesis. Allegra F, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:453-64, 1968
Skin homografts in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): first and second rejection. 1. Technical and clinical findings. Allegra F, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:429-34, 1968
The reaction of the reticulolymphocytic system and humoral IgM-antibody in skin-homograft rejection. Nagai J. Acta Haemat Jap 31:182-98, Apr 68
The effect of homologous antilymphocytic serum on rabbit corneal heterografts. Vannas S, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:93-107, 1969
Prevention of experimental heterograft reaction of the cornea. Vannas S, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:564-73, 1968
Humoral antibodies in canine renal transplantation. Almgård LE, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:605-18, 1968
Local cellular reactions and splenic weight changes in mice with Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma. Thunold S.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:542-52, 1968
Human transplantation antigens. Amos DB, et al.
Advances Intern Med 14:15-54, 1968 (158 ref.)
Transplantation of the heart. Goodwin JF, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:437-40, Apr 69
Human heart transplantation. The diagnosis of rejection. Barnard CN. Amer J Cardiol 22:811-9, Dec 68
Rejection of the cardiac transplant. Lower RR, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:492-9, Oct 69
Experiences in heart transplantation. Technic, physiology and rejection. Lower RR, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:766-71, Dec 68
Serotyping for homotransplantation. XXIV. Heart transplantation. Terasaki PI, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:500-7, Oct 69
Heart preservation and transplantation. Experimental and clinical studies. Webb WR, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:820-5, Dec 68
ABO blood group incompatibility in human renal homotransplantation. Wilbrandt R, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:15-23, Jan 69
Erythrocyte deformation and hemolytic anemia coincident with the microvascular disease of rejecting renal homotransplants. Lichtman MA, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 256:239-46, Oct 68
Canine heart allograft rejection and spontaneous in vitro transformation of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Tennenbaum JI, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:59-62, Jul 69
Ovarian transplantation. Graft-host interactions in corneal encapsulated homografts. Shaffer CF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:78-85, 1 Jan 69
Human renal allografts. Interpretation of morphologic and immunohistochemical observations. Lindquist RR, et al. Amer J Path 53:851-81, Nov 68
Vascular permeability and leukocyte emigration in allograft rejection. Wiener J, et al.
Amer J Path 55:295-327, Jun 69
Preparation and clinical use of antilymphocyte globulin. Stevens LE, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:795-9, Nov 68
Stimulation of porcine splenic cultures by a radiation-induced lymphoid leukemia filtrate: a preliminary report. Howard EB, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:423-8, Mar 69
The thymus gland and immunity. Levin JM, et al.
Amer Surg 35:317-21, May 69
The significance of human ABO blood groups in the survival of Untreated baboon renal allotransplants. Murphy GP, et al. Amer Surg 35:292-300, Apr 69
The role of the lymphocyte in transplantation immunity. Billingham RE. Anat Rec 165:121-4, Sep 69
Graphical estimation of the number of strong histocompatibility antigens present in renal homografts. Kilpatrick SJ Jr.
Ann Hum Genet 32:305-9, Jan 69
The effect of antigen dose on the adoptive immune response: variations in the IgM/IgG ratio. Kontiainen S. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:273-8, 1968
Immunology of experimental transplantation in prite animals. Balner H.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:437-52, 3 Jul 69
Renal heterotransplantation from nonhuman primates to man. Reemtsma K.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:412-8, 3 Jul 69
Anaphylaxis and skin homograft rejection: effect of simultaneous splenectomy and thymectomy in rats and guinea pigs. Cody DT. Ann Otol 77:1181-95, Dec 68
Human histocompatibility antigens of leukocytes. Terasaki PI, et al.
Ann Rev Med 20:175-88, 1969 (89 ref.)
Prolongation of canine renal allografts by horse anti-dog lymphocyte serum and globulin. Diethelm AG, et al. Ann Surg 169:569-77, Apr 69
Intrarenal distribution of blood flow in dog renal allografts. Dougherty JC, et al.
Ann Surg 169:560-8, Apr 69
Blood flow in kidney transplants: studies at exploration of a previously transplanted kidney, with special reference to rejection. Lewis DH, et al.
Ann Surg 168:803-9, Nov 68
The period and nature of hazard in clinical renal transplantation. II. The hazard to transplant kidney function. Moore TC, et al. Ann Surg 170:12-24, Jul 69
The period and nature of hazard in clinical renal transplantation. 3. The hazard to transplant kidney survival. Moore TC, et al. Ann Surg 170:25-9, Jul 69
Scientific and ethical problems in organ transplantation. Dubost C.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:95-103, Aug 69
Perspectives in organ transplantation. Starzl TE, et al.
Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 15:349-83, 1969
Studies on the influence of immunodepressant drugs on blastic transformation and tissue respiration in immunologically active organs. Gieldanowski J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:507-16, 1969
Studies on the transplantation barrier in the light of proteolysis inhibitors. Gieldanowski J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:501-6, 1969
Studies on the mechanism of immunotropic action of neuroplegic drugs. Gieldanowski J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:773-9, 1968
Studies on hormonal regulation of graft immunity. Pelczarska A, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:644-50, 1968
Modification of renal allograft rejection in man. Carpenter CB, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:501-13, May 69 (122 ref.)
Graft rejection. Feldman JD.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:713-8, Jun 69 (52 ref.)
Selection of recipients and donors for renal transplantation. Hayes CP Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:521-30, May 69
Early and late failures of human cadaveric renal allografts. Khastagir B, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:8-14, Jan 69
Immunological mechanisms of allograft rejection. Rowlands DT Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:491-500, May 69 (94 ref.)
The preoperative assessment of histocompatibility. Zmijewski CM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:514-20, May 69 (54 ref.)
Experimental and clinical homotransplantation of the aortic valve; antigenicity of canine and human aortic valves demonstrated by fluorescent antibody techniques. Mori A. Arch Jap Chir 38:125-54, 1 Jan 69
Serial measurement of the cortical blood flow in canine renal allografts during the rejection crisis. Ohnishi H.
Arch Jap Chir 38:372-93, May 69
Erythropoietic shifts in the graft vs host reaction. Pinno E, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:284-93, Sep 69
Reticular cell response to transplants. Reactive changes in the rabbit appendix. Standen AC, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:57-62, Jan 69
Simultaneous renal allograft nephrectomy and alliotransplantation. Belzer FO, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:467-9, Oct 69
Skin allograft survival in calves. Influence of thymectomy and extracorporeal irradiation of blood. Chanana AD, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:803-5, Jun 69
The fate of intracerebral adrenal grafts in the dog. Dixit SP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:352-5, Sep 69
Thyroid allografts implanted in the marrow space of rabbits. A functional and morphological evaluation. Fonkalsrud EW. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:738-41, Jun 69
Effect of antilymphocyte serum on mortality of pseudomonas aeruginosa-infected rats. Grogan JB.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:382-4, Sep 69
When should renal allografts be removed? MacLean LD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:269-74, Aug 69
Histidine decarboxylase inhibitors and second-set allograft survival. Moore TC.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:470-3, Oct 69
Formation of lymphoid nodules in the thymus in allograft immunity. Awaya K.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:779-82, Dec 68
Histocompatibility antigens in the rat: the AS2 strain in relation to the AS, BS and HS strains. Heslop BF.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:479-91, Aug 68
Reactions of the graft versus host (GVH) type. Lafferty KJ, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:17-54, Feb 69
The application of leucocyte typing to human skin homotransplantation. Amos DB.
Bibl Haemat 29:628-33, 1968
The mixedd leukocyte reaction and its potential use in tissue matching. Bain B, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:617-27, 1968
Effect of immunosuppressive therapy for renal transplantation in man on marrow and blood. Block M.
Bibl Haemat 29:1195, 1968
The dermal reaction induced in sheep by homologous lymphocytes and an RNA fraction extracted from homologous lymphocytes. Jones MA, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:635-44, 1968
The evolution of plasma cells in canine renal allografts. Mitchell RE. Bibl Haemat 29:667-74, 1968
Human HL-A transplantation antigens: separation of molecules carrying different immunological specificities determined by a single genotype. Davies DA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:88-93, 10 Oct 68
Survey of histocompatibility testing. Biological backgrounds, probabilistic and statistical models and problems. Elandt-Johnson RC.
Biometrics 25:207-83, Jun 69 (142 ref.)
Unsolved problems of heat transplantation. Callaghan JC. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:285-94, Jun 68
Attempts to induce a graft-versus-tumour reaction against AKR lymphomata, in isogenic mice, by injection of Melphalan and foreign immunologically competent cells. Denton PM, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:95-102, Mar 69
Histopathological study of lymphocyte transfer in man. Aboul-Enein A, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:209-12, Apr 69
Transplantation antigens in man: their recognition and relevance in clinical organ transplantation. Van Rood JJ. Brit J Haemat 17:310-1, Sep 69
Leucocyte grouping and organ transplantation. Van Rood JJ. Brit J Haemat 16:211-9, Mar 69
Localized immunosuppression for pulmonary transplants. Anderson JM, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:597-600, Aug 69
The genetic control of the histocompatibility antigens. Barnes AD, et al. Brit J Surg 55:873, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Toleragenic effects of porcine liver allografts. Caine RY, et al. **Brit J Surg** 56:692-3, Sep 69

Heart transplant rejection in pig and dog. Childe WM, et al. **Brit J Surg** 56:630, Aug 69

Mechanisms of leukocyte infiltration of allografts. Foker JE, et al. **Brit J Surg** 56:694, Sep 69

Studies of antilymphoblast globulin in clinical organ transplantation. Najarian JS, et al. **Brit J Surg** 56:616, Aug 69

Assay of antilymphocyte serum by inhibition of circulating lymphocyte activity. Pattisson PH, et al. **Brit J Surg** 56:387, May 69

Studies on rejection of skin and kidney allografts in the rat. Salaman JR. **Brit J Surg** 55:863, Nov 68

Renal preservation and immunological rejection reaction of stored kidneys. Voss R, et al. **Brit J Surg** 56:622, Aug 69

Specific antibodies and renal transplantation. Dempster WJ. **Brit Med J** 2:51-2, 5 Apr 69

Renal allograft with massive perirenal accumulation of lymph. Inocencio NF, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:452-3, 23 Aug 69

Serotyping for homotransplantation. XXII. Specificity of cytotoxic antibodies developing after renal transplantation. Morris PJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:758-9, 22 Mar 69

Effect of azanthioprine on allograft sensitivity. Study of spleen cell migration. Sankowski A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:223-5, 1969

Studies on the mechanism of regional lymph node response to allogeneic cells effect of azathioprine. Skopińska E, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:155-7, 1969

Immunologic considerations of cardiac transplantation in man. Russell PS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 45:394-403, May 69

Nomenclature for factors of the HL-a system. **Bull WHO** 39:483-6, 1968

Histocompatibility genes in man. Bach FH. **Canad Cancer Conf** 8:362-80, 1969 (47 ref.)

Histocompatibility antigens. Davies DA. **Canad Cancer Conf** 8:381-9, 1969

Tumour antigens. Habel K. **Canad Cancer Conf** 8:390-406, 1969 (71 ref.)

Cell-bound immune reactions against tumor specific transplantation antigens. Hellström IE, et al. **Canad Cancer Conf** 8:425-42, 1969

Histocompatibility systems of the mouse. Stimpfling JH. **Canad Cancer Conf** 8:344-61, 1969 (102 ref.)

Lethal factor released from submandibular grafts in mice. Hoshino K, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:329-34, Apr 69

Testosterone dependency of the lethal factor in mouse submandibular gland isografts. Lin CD, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:335-8, Apr 69

Human heart transplantation. Barnard CN. **Canad Med Ass J** 100:91-104, 18 Jan 69

Histocompatibility and transplantation. Potworowski EF, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:1001-2, 23 Nov 68

Antilymphocyte serum: present status. Shanfield I, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 100:925-30, 24 May 69 (52 ref.)

Typing and matching for kidney transplantation. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:1011-2, 23 Nov 68

Heterotransplantability of human cell lines derived from leukemia and lymphomas into immunologically tolerant rats. Southam CM, et al. **Cancer** 24:211-22, Aug 69

The effect of isogenic lymphoid cell on primary sarcomas in the rat. Blamey RW. **Cancer Res** 29:333-4, Feb 69

An immunochemotherapeutic system for the treatment of a transplanted Moloney virus-induced lymphoma in mice. Glynn JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:515-20, Mar 69

Heterotransplantation of human choriocarcinoma in monkeys. Lewis JL Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:2032-8, Oct 68

Rejection of human cancer transplants by tolerant rats following treatment with allogenic lymphoid cells. Southam CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:1428-36, Jul 69

Heterotransplantation of mouse tumors to immunologically paralyzed rats. Suciu-Foca N. **Cancer Res** 29:338-48, Feb 69

Organ transplantation-today and tomorrow. Cohen SL. **Chicago Med Sch Quart** 28:33-43, 1969 (38 ref.)

Effects of saline loading on the renin, erythropoietin, and blood pressure responses to canine renal allotransplantation. Abbrecht PH, et al. **Circ Res** 25:99-105, Aug 69

Pathology of the conduction system in cardiac rejection. Bieber CP, et al. **Circulation** 39:567-75, May 69

Viable aortic valve heterotransplantation. Mohri H, et al. **Circulation** 39:Suppl:31-8, May 69

Immunological tolerance in organ transplantation. Fair prospect or fanciful folly? Noscal GJ. **Circulation** 39:5-12, Jan 69

Prolongation of rat heart allograft function with heterologous antilymphocyte serum. Ono K, et al. **Circulation** 39:Suppl:27-9, May 69

Acute rejection following cardiac transplantation. Phonocardiographic and ultrasound observations. Schroeder JS, et al. **Circulation** 40:155-64, Aug 69

Epicardial ECG in monitoring cardiac homograft rejection. Sewell DH, et al. **Circulation** 39:Suppl:21-5, May 69

Human histocompatibility antigens. Batchelor JR. **Clin Chim Acta** 22:95-9, Sep 68

Aspects of cadaveric transplantation. Peart WS. **Clin Chim Acta** 22:91-3, Sep 68

Problems of transplantation. Salaman JR. **Clin Chim Acta** 22:115-22, Sep 68

Effect of anti-epidermins antibodies on autografts in rats and rabbits. Cohen M, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 4:247-52, Feb 69

Failure of ribonuclease to inhibit the transfer of homograft sensitivity. Sabet TY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 61:92-102, Nov-Dec 68

The HL-A system and transplantation. Klemperer M. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 8:500-1, Sep 69

Problems of immunology in pregnancy. Byles AB. **E Afr Med J** 45:422-8, Jul 68

Lymphocytes and antilymphocytic serum. Woodruff M. **Endeavour** 28:65-7, May 69

Homograft response in adult-thymectomized mice: deficiency with aging and after low dose-rate gamma-irradiation. Davis WE Jr, et al. **Exp Geront** 3:9-17, Mar 68

The effects of administration of heterologous antithymus serum to New Zealand rabbits. Bitterman W, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 26:43-51, 1968

Immunosuppressive and specific antimitotic effects of ovalicin. Lazáry S, et al. **Experientia** 24:1171-3, 15 Nov 68

Specific anti-antibody in transplantation. Radoiu N, et al. **Experientia** 24:1170-1, 15 Nov 68

Specific transplantation resistance against mouse tumour induced by mouse sarcoma virus (Harvey). Koldovský P, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 17:224-5, 1969

Tolerance manifestations among inbred rat strains defined in the Rt H-1 antigens. I. Runt syndrome incidence and skin graft tolerance. Křen V, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 17:188-96, 1969

Allogenic transplants of testicular tissue in the golden hamster. Age factor. Maroň K, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 17:141-3, 1969

Attempt at inducing male-specific antigen in female skin. Poláčková M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 17:181-7, 1969

Genetic aspects of the graft-versus-host reaction of mice. Eichwald EJ, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 15:254-8, 1969

Second-set tolerance and the H-2 locus. Eichwald EJ, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 14:243-8, 1968

Effects of heterologous antilymphocyte and antithymocyte sera in rabbit skin allotransplantation. Govallo VI, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 14:293-5, 1968

Syngeneic lines of chickens. 3. The number of different histocompatibility loci between the lines. Hála K. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 15:136-40, 1969

A reduced antibody formation in chickens after skin transplantation. Hála K. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 14:476-7, 1968

Studies on the mechanism of rejection of tolerated skin homografts and abrogation of immunological tolerance by hyperimmune serum. Hašek M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 14:411-24, 1968

Isoantigenic complexity: a speculative essay. Haughton G. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 15:239-44, 1969

A possible correlation between antigens of the HL-A system and P system. Hronková-Zoulková J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 14:402-4, 1968

HL-A antigens and the choriocarcinoma. Ivašková E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 14:398-401, 1968

Specific transplantation resistance against mouse tumour induced by Mouse Sarcoma Virus (Harvey). Koldovský P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 15:224-5, 1969

Tolerance manifestations among inbred rat strains defined in the Rt H-1 antigens. I. Runt syndrome incidence and skin graft tolerance. Křen V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 15:188-96, 1969

Erythrocyte and transplantation antigens in inbred strains of rats. 8. The dynamics of 19S and 7S LEW anti-H-1 haemagglutinin production. Křen V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 14:274-85, 1968

Relationship of allogeneic inhibition and allogeneic stimulation. Lengerová A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 15:263-71, 1969

Transplantation analysis of F2 generation of hybrids between two mouse strains differing at known histocompatibility loci. Lengerová A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 15:247-53, 1969

Some comments on Haughton's speculative essay on isoantigenic complexity. Lengerová A. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 15:244-6, 1969

The role of temperature in separate stages of the immune reaction in anurans. Macela A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 15:157-60, 1969

An examination of the methods for estimating the number of histocompatibility loci. Matoušek V. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 15:1-16, 1969

Attempt at inducing male-specific antigen in female skin. Poláčková M. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 15:181-7, 1969

Mixed lymphocyte cultures and histocompatibility antigens in mice. Rychlíková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 15:126-35, 1969

The dynamics of graft-versus-host reaction across a strong and weak histocompatibility barrier. Sankowski A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 14:372-82, 1968

Subcellular fractions from spleen and liver as transplantation antigens in various genetic differences. Sankowski A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 14:405-8, 1968

A study of the role of antibodies in the pathogenesis of homologous disease. Skvortsov VJ, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 14:383-5, 1968

The H-2 locus of the mouse: observations and speculations concerning its comparative genetics and its polymorphism. Snell GD. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 14:335-58, 1968 (133 ref.)

Serologically detected antigens in two sublines of the WAG rats. Stark O, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 15:259-62, 1969

Serologically detected RtH-1 antigens of the AS2, VM and Y 59 rats. Stark O, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 15:35-40, 1969

Histocompatibility. 1. Alleles in inbred rats of the BD II, WR, AGA, CDF, AS BS, HS and DA strains. Stark O, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 14:425-32, 1968

Observations of the effect of horse anti-pig leucocyte serum in suppressing the rejection of skin allografts in pigs. Symes MO, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 15:281-7, 1969

The question of genetic control of the mast cell incidence in the spleen and thymus. Viklický V. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 15:272-80, 1969

Differences in antibody production after adoptive transfers of syngeneic and allogeneic spleen cells to irradiated mice. Dvořák R. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 13:459-67, 1968

Maternal-foetal incompatibility associated with the H-3 locus in the mouse. Hull P. **Heredity (London)** 24:203-9, May 69

Maintenance of histocompatibility polymorphisms. Warburton FE. **Heredity (London)** 23:151-2, Feb 68

Graft reaction in tissue culture. 3. Effect of phytohaemagglutinin. Berke G, et al. **Immunology** 16:659-67, May 69

Graft reaction in tissue culture. II. Quantification of the lytic action on mouse fibroblasts by rat lymphocytes sensitized on mouse embryo monolayers. Berke G, et al. **Immunology** 16:643-57, May 69

Immunisation against sarcoma 180 in Swiss mice. Sarkar JK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 5:206-8, Jun 68

Modification of homograft reactions. Nayar M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 56:903-18, Jun 68

Autoimmune graft rejection. Brautbar C, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 35:323-9, 1969

Preparation of cell membranes for studies on transplantation antigens. Edebo L, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 34:257-68, 1968

Transplantation immunity and the suppression of spleen colony formation by immunization with murine leukemia virus preparations (Friend). Friend C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 3:523-9, 15 Jul 68

In vitro studies of immune reactions against autochthonous and syngeneic mouse tumors induced by methylcholanthrene and plastic discs. Hellström I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 3:467-82, 15 Jul 68

Sex-linked histoincompatibility of pituitary isografts in the C57BL strain of mice. Hoshino K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 3:374-81, 15 May 68

The survival and rejection of epithelium in experimental corneal transplants. Khodadoust AA, et al. **Invest Ophthal** 8:169-79, Apr 69

Transplantation and rejection of individual cell layers of the cornea. Khodadoust AA, et al. **Invest Ophthal** 8:180-95, Apr 69

The xenograft rejection phenomenon. II. Response of the guinea pig to mouse, rat and rabbit skin xenografts. Ben-Hur N, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 5:322-31, May-Jun 69

The xenograft rejection phenomenon. I. Response of the mouse to rabbit, guinea pig and rat skin xenografts. Ben-Hur N, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 5:1-12, Jan-Feb 69

Graft reaction in cell culture. Berke G, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 5:135-50, Mar-Apr 69

Distal tubular dysfunction after cadaver kidney homotransplantation. Better OS, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 5:117-21, Jan-Feb 69

Studies on the testis as an 'immunologically privileged' site. Nicholas RJ, et al. **J Anat** 104:194, Jan 69

Allograft rejection and thymic activity in the pig. Olson IA, et al. **J Anat** 104:583-4, May 69

Attempts to produce in vitro the reaction of immunologically competent cells of C57Bl-6 origin to Balb-c embryo fibroblasts. Koldovský P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 74:31-6, Aug 69

Complement metabolism in man: hypercatabolism of the fourth (C4) and third (C3) components in patients with renal allograft rejection and hereditary, angioedema (HAE). Carpenter CB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:1495-505, Aug 69

Allografts of teeth in inbred hamsters. Haley EW, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:1193, Nov-Dec 68

Cellular differentiation of the immune system of mice. V. Class differentiation in marrow precursors of plaque-forming cells. Cudkowicz G, et al. **J Exp Med** 130:481-91, 1 Sep 69

The effect of antigenic competition on various manifestations of humoral antibody formation and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cellular immunity. Eidinger D, et al.
J Exp Med 128:1183-200, 1 Nov 68
The effect of epithelial remnant and whole organ grafts of thymus on the recovery of thymectomized irradiated mice. Hays EF.
J Exp Med 129:1235-46, 1 Jun 69
Endotoxin as adjuvator to the transplantation of a mouse mammary tumor. Henderson JS.
J Exp Med 128:1363-75, 1 Dec 68
The effects of heterologous anti-thymocyte sera in mice. 3. High susceptibility of germfree mice to the suppressive effects of IgG from rabbit anti-mouse thymocyte serum. Mandel MA, et al.
J Exp Med 129:1203-16, 1 Jun 69
Gene control of hematopoiesis. I. Erythrocyte mosaicism and permanent immunological tolerance in allophenic mice. Mintz B, et al.
J Exp Med 129:1013-27, 1 May 69
The frequency of antigen-sensitive cells in tissue transplantation. A commentary on clonal selection. Nisbet NW, et al. J Exp Med 129:459-67, 1 Mar 69
The bacterial induction of homograft sensitivity. 3. Effects of group A streptococcal membrane antisera. Rapaport FT, et al. J Exp Med 129:623-45, 1 Apr 69
Cellular differentiation of the immune system of mice. IV. Lack of class differentiation in thymic antigen-reactive cells. Shearer GM, et al.
J Exp Med 130:467-80, 1 Sep 69
The maturation of the capacity to reject skin allografts and xenografts in the snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina. Borysenko M.
J Exp Zool 170:359-64, Mar 69
Skin allograft and xenograft rejection in the snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina. Borysenko M.
J Exp Zool 170:341-58, Mar 69
Role of thymus in adoptive tolerance. Argyris BF.
J Immun 100:1255-8, Jun 68
Immunologic incompetence of mouse perinatal liver hematopoietic cells against transplantation antigens. Bortin MM, et al. J Immun 100:1215-8, Jun 68
Water soluble guinea pig transplantation antigen from carcinogen-induced sarcomas. Kahan BD, et al.
J Immun 102:28-36, Jan 69
The application of the irradiated hamster test to the study of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Kornblum J. J Immun 101:702-10, Oct 68
The effects of heterologous anti-thymocyte sera in mice. I. The use of a graft-vs.-host assay as a measure of homograft reactivity. Mandel MA, et al.
J Immun 100:1319-25, Jun 68
The effects of heterologous anti-thymocyte sera in mice. II. Quantitative evaluation of IgM, IgG, and their subunits in suppressing homograft reactions. Mandel MA, et al. J Immun 100:1259-67, Jun 68
Effect of anti-hamster thymocyte serum on papovavirus SV40-induced transplantation immunity. Tevethias S, et al. J Immun 101:1105-10, Dec 68
An experimental study of homotransplantation of tissues. Krishna G, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:563-6, 1 Dec 68
Surgical transplantation. Lansing AM.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:562-3, Aug 69
Chronic runt disease in rats: clinical and pathologic studies. Abe T, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:459-67, Aug 69
Growth of tumors in allogeneic hosts after organ culture explantation. II. Tumor-host interactions. Jacobs BB. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:537-43, Apr 69
Immunologic properties of methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas of neonatally thymectomized mice. Nomoto K, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:445-53, Mar 69
Carcinogen-induced tumors of the thymus. I. Restoration of neonatally thymectomized mice with a functional thymoma. Stutman O, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1431-52, Dec 68
Immunogenetic destruction of the adult thymus by transplantation of marrow preincubated with allogeneic erythrocytes. Uphoff DE.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:243-54, Feb 69
Immunological tolerance: the modified selfrecognition hypothesis. Uphoff DE.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:255-68, Feb 69
Prognostic value of radioisotope renograms in kidney transplantation. Staab EV, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:133-5, Mar 69
Immunological aspects of tissue transplants. Miller FF.
J Okla Med Ass 62:8-14, Jan 69 (49 ref.)
Segmental liver transplantation from a living donor. Smith B. J Pediat Surg 4:126-32, Feb 69
Proteolytic activity, its inhibitors, and the blastic reaction in graft rejection. Halawa B, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:204-5, Mar 69
Factors affecting the growth of trophoblast transplanted to the testis. Clarke AG.
J Reprod Fertil 18:539-41, Apr 69
Prolonged survival of skin allografts after incubation with recipient DNA or RNA. Lemperle G.
J Surg Res 8:511-21, Nov 68
Correlation of tissue-typing tests in baboon renal allotransplants. Murphy GP, et al.
J Surg Res 9:19-28, Jan 69
Prolonged survival of skin allografts exposed to heterologous antilymphocyte serum in vitro. Raju S, et al. J Surg Res 9:327-30, Jun 69
The effect of portacaval transposition and renal artery stenosis on the rejection of renal allografts in dogs. Schwartz DT, et al. J Surg Res 9:455-60, Aug 69
Mixed leukocyte cultures as measure of histocompatibility in inbred mice. Shorter RG, et al.
J Surg Res 8:555-7, Dec 68
Regional infusion chemotherapy for prolongation of kidney allografts. Terz JJ, et al.
J Surg Res 9:13-8, Jan 69
The immunologic response to heterotopic allovital aortic valve transplants in presensitized and nonsensitized recipients. Baue AE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:775-89, Dec 68
Cardiac transplantation in man. II. Immunosuppressive therapy. Stinson EB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:326-37, Sep 69
Application of tissue transplant technique to experimental nerve grafting. Lewis HP, et al.
J Trauma 9:227-35, Mar 69
Morphological and functional alterations noted after baboon renal allotransplantation. Weber HW, et al.
J Urol 101:465-76, Apr 69
Serotyping for homotransplantation. XIX. Experience with an interhospital scheme of cadaver-kidney sharing and tissue typing. Patel R, et al.
JAMA 207:1319-24, 17 Feb 69
Cardiac transplantation in man. I. Early rejection. Stinson EB, et al. JAMA 207:2233-47, 24 Mar 69
Evolution of the immune response. VI. First and second set skin homograft rejections in primitive fishes. Perey DY, et al. Lab Invest 19:591-7, Dec 68
In vitro production of immune globulins by lymphoid tissue in allograft rejection. Phillips ME.
Lab Invest 19:539-45, Nov 68
Fetal-maternal lymphocyte transfer. Anderson JM.
Lancet 1:1266-7, 21 Jun 69
Graft treatment of immunity deficiency. Barnes RD.
Lancet 1:417-8, 22 Feb 69
Influence of HL-A incompatibility on cadaveric renal transplantation. Batchelor JR, et al.
Lancet 1:790-2, 19 Apr 69
Leucocyte-antigen matching in donor selection for heart transplantation. Botha MC.
Lancet 2:508-12, 6 Sep 69
Influence of defined incompatibilities and area of burn on skin-homograft survival in burned-subjects. Chambler K, et al. Lancet 1:16-8, 4 Jan 69
The diagnosis of rejection of renal allotransplants in man. Chisholm GD, et al. Lancet 1:904-6, 3 May 69
Histocompatibility differences and cancer. Dameshek W. Lancet 1:463-4, 1 Mar 69
Renal allotransplantation in presence of lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Dempster J.
Lancet 1:256, 1 Feb 69
Renal transplantation. Dempster WJ.
Lancet 1:151-2, 18 Jan 69
Prospective tissue-typing for heart transplants. Fernbach DJ, et al. Lancet 1:425-6, 22 Feb 69
A collaborative scheme for tissue typing and matching in renal transplantation. Festenstein H, et al.
Lancet 2:389-91, 23 Aug 69
Graft treatment of immunological deficiency. Good RA, et al. Lancet 1:1162, 7 Jun 69
Effector mechanisms in immunity. Hall JG.
Lancet 1:25-8, 4 Jan 69
Rapid preparation of lymphocytes for tissue-typing. Harris R, et al. Lancet 2:327, 9 Aug 69
Deposits of immunoglobulin and fibrin in human allografted kidneys. McKenzie IF, et al.
Lancet 2:1313-6, 21 Dec 68
Cadaveric renal transplantation. Marshall V, et al.
Lancet 2:927-9, 2 Nov 68
Cadaveric renal transplantation. An analysis of 65 cases. Pietka P, et al. Lancet 1:1-6, 4 Jan 69
Antibody production in immunosuppressed recipients of renal allografts. Rowley MJ, et al.
Lancet 2:708-10, 4 Oct 69
Haematopoietic transplants and the immunoglobulin sequence. Schmidt PJ. Lancet 1:704-5, 5 Apr 69
Immunosuppression and cancer. Smithers DW, et al.
Lancet 1:672, 29 Mar 69
Successful renal allotransplantation in presence of lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Importance of preoperative cross-matching. Stewart JH, et al.
Lancet 1:176-8, 25 Jan 69
Mouse transplantation immunity depressed by Trichinella spiralis. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al.
Lancet 2:320, 9 Aug 69
Tissue typing and organ transplantation. Van Rood JJ.
Lancet 1:1142-6, 7 Jun 69 (39 ref.)
Renal transplantation in man. Experience in 35 cases. Woodruff MF, et al. Lancet 1:6-12, 4 Jan 69
Graft treatment of immunity deficiency.
Lancet 1:243-5, 1 Feb 69
Lymphatic system and organ transplantation. Mašek P, et al. Lymphology 1:4-22, Mar 68 (114 ref.)
A heart transplantation. 8. Immunological and haematological aspects. Biggs JC.
Med J Aust 1:681-3, 29 Mar 69
Leukocyte antigens in renal transplantation. 8. Successful renal transplantation in the presence of a positive cross match. Heale WF, et al.
Med J Aust 2:382-4, 23 Aug 69
Changing concepts in transplantation. Mitchell RM.
Med J Aust 1:357-60, 15 Feb 69
Leukocyte antigens in renal transplantation. 7. Immediate renal allograft rejection with a negative cross match. Morris PJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2:379-82, 23 Aug 69
Leukocyte antigens in renal transplantation. 1. The paradox of blood transfusions in renal transplantation. Morris PJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1088-90, 14 Dec 68
Immunological aspects of organ and tissue transplantation. Nelson DS.
Med J Aust 2:607-12, 12 Oct 68
Preventing the rejection response to transplanted organs. Owen ER. Med J Aust 1:354-6, 15 Feb 69
Renal transplantation from cadaver donors. Sheil AG, et al. Med J Aust 2:1079-83, 14 Dec 68
Homografts. Gibson T, et al.
Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:1-15, 1966
Effect of antilymphocyte serum on the survival of ovary allografts in the mouse. Barnes AD, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1059-60, 6 Sep 69
Enhancing effect on tumour growth of humoral antibodies against tumour specific transplantation antigens in tumours induced by murine sarcoma virus(Harvey). Bubenik J, et al.
Nature (London) 220:928-30, 30 Nov 68
Induction of immunological tolerance by porcine liver allografts. Caine RY, et al.
Nature (London) 223:472-6, 2 Aug 69
Cellular immune response during rejection of a liver transplant in man. Eddleston AL, et al.
Nature (London) 222:674-5, 17 May 69
Comparison of mitomycin C and x-rays for the production of one-way stimulation in mixed leucocyte cultures. Elves MW. Nature (London) 223:90-1, 5 Jul 69
Skin transplantation: orientation of epithelial cells by the basement membrane. Giacomatti L, et al.
Nature (London) 223:514-5, 2 Aug 69
Blocking of the lymphocyte receptor site for cell mediated hypersensitivity and transplantation reactions by anti-light chain sera. Greaves MF, et al.
Nature (London) 222:885-6, 31 May 69
Host resistance against isotransplantation of lymphomas induced by the radiation leukaemia virus. Haran-Ghera N. Nature (London) 222:992-3, 7 Jun 69
Rejection of skin grafts from mice chronically infected with Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus by non-infected syngeneic recipients. Holtermann OA, et al. Nature (London) 223:624, 9 Aug 69
Inhibition of cellular immune reactions in mice infected with lactic dehydrogenase virus. Howard RJ, et al. Nature (London) 221:873-4, 1 Mar 69
Delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice after skin and tumour allografts and tumour isografts. Hoy WE, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1001-3, 7 Jun 69
Tumour specific transplantation antigens: possible origin in pre-malignant lesions. Lappé MA.
Nature (London) 223:82-4, 5 Jul 69
Xenotransplantation of a Burkitt lymphoma culture line with surface immunoglobulin specificity. Levin AG, et al. Nature (London) 222:997-8, 7 Jun 69
Platelet accumulation observed by electron microscopy in the early phase of renal allotransplant rejection. Lowenhaupt R, et al.
Nature (London) 220:822-5, 23 Nov 68
Rejection time of kidneys following transplantation in inbred rats. Murray DE.
Nature (London) 223:87-8, 5 Jul 69
Delayed hypersensitivity and transplantation immunity elicited by soluble antigens of chemically induced tumours in inbred guinea-pigs. Oettgen HF, et al. Nature (London) 220:295-7, 19 Oct 68
Separation of anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive activities in heterologous antilymphocyte serum. Perper RJ, et al.
Nature (London) 223:86-7, 5 Jul 69
Growth of human foetal tissue in mice treated with antilymphocyte serum. Phillips B, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1292-3, 28 Jun 69
Improved graft survival after treatment with Bordetella and anti-lymphocyte serum. Ptak W, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1083-5, 14 Jun 69
Renal transplantation between two strains of rats. Salaman JR. Nature (London) 220:930-1, 30 Nov 68
Transfer of immunity against long surviving rat skin xenografts by antilymphocyte serum treated Syrian hamsters. Shaffer CF.
Nature (London) 223:1375-7, 27 Sep 69
Stimulation of graft versus host splenomegaly by thymectomy of the donor. Sheridan S, et al.
Nature (London) 221:677-9, 15 Feb 69
The H-Y transplantation antigen: a Y-linked or sex-influenced factor? Silvers WK, et al.
Nature (London) 220:401-3, 26 Oct 68
Active immunization of children suffering from acute leukaemia in acute phase with "live" allogeneic leukaemic cells. Skurkovich SV, et al.
Nature (London) 223:509-11, 2 Aug 69
Effectiveness of the xenogeneic and allogeneic components of bivalent rabbit antilymphocyte serum.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stewart PB, et al.
Nature (London) 222:592-3, 10 May 69
IgM activity in human lymphotoxic antisera after renal transplantation. Stocker JW, et al.
Nature (London) 222:483-4, 3 May 69
Production of complement by spleen cells in vitro and its possible role in an allograft rejection model. Taylor HE, et al. Nature (London) 220:506-7, 2 Nov 68
Graft versus host reaction modified by in vitro marrow-erythrocyte preincubation. Uphoff DE.
Nature (London) 222:1089-90, 14 Jun 69
H-2d antigens on mouse spermatozoa. Vojtíšková M.
Nature (London) 222:1293-4, 28 Jun 69
Accumulation of antibody-forming cells in spleens of pre-immunized irradiated mice after transplantation of syngeneic bone marrow. Zaretskaya YM, et al.
Nature (London) 221:567-8, 8 Feb 69
More immunosuppressives needed.
Nature (London) 221:805-6, 1 Mar 69
On the mechanisms of tumour facilitation and tumour inhibition. Effect of the local graft-versus-host reaction. Medzihrský J.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:3-10, 1969
Hyperacute reaction. Amos DB.
New Eng J Med 280:48, 2 Jan 69
Detection of hyperacute rejection. Better OS, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:507-8, 27 Feb 69
Selection of organ donors. Braun WE.
New Eng J Med 280:1303-4, 5 Jun 69
Hyperacute rejection. Carpenter CB, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:47-8, 2 Jan 69
Hyperacute reaction. Carpenter CB.
New Eng J Med 280:48, 2 Jan 69
Coagulation studies in the hyperacute and other forms of renal-allograft rejection. Colman RW, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:685-91, 25 Sep 69
Treatment of lymphopenic hypogammaglobulinemia and bone-marrow aplasia by transplantation of allogeneic marrow. Crucial role of histocompatiility matching. Meuwissen HJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:691-7, 25 Sep 69
Hyperacute rejection in human-kidney allografts-shwartzman or arthus reaction? Myburgh JA, et al. New Eng J Med 281:131-5, 17 Jul 69
Possible graft-versus-host reaction after intrauterine transfusion for Rh erythroblastosis fetalis. Naiman JL, et al. New Eng J Med 281:697-701, 25 Sep 69
Rejection of the transplanted human heart. Nora JJ, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1079-86, 15 May 69
Significance of the positive crossmatch test in kidney transplantation. Patel R, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:735-9, 3 Apr 69
Heart transplantation, problems and progress. Russell PS. New Eng J Med 280:1123-4, 15 May 69
Selection of organ donors. Terasaki PI.
New Eng J Med 280:1304, 5 Jun 69
Serotyping for homotransplantation. XX. Selection of recipients for cadaver donor transplants. Terasaki PI, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1101-3, 14 Nov 68
Hyperacute reaction. Williams GM, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:48-9, 2 Jan 69
Innocence without virtue--graft-versus-host disease in man. New Eng J Med 281:732-3, 25 Sep 69
Organ transplantation. Phillips WL.
New York Dent J 35:267-71, May 69
Present status of lung transplantation. Blumenstock DA. New York J Med 69:2227-31, 15 Aug 69
Human cardiac transplantations. Recent observations. Dong E Jr. New York J Med 69:2231-6, 15 Aug 69
Tissue typing for organ transplantation. Recent progress. Rapaport FT.
New York J Med 69:2227, 15 Aug 69
Two years' experience with renal transplantation. Doak PB, et al. New Zeal Med J 68:221-7, Oct 68
Tissue typing for kidney homotransplantation: some recent developments. Patel R.
New Zeal Med J 68:227-31, Oct 68
Renal transplantation. Macdonald A.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:44-6, Apr 69
Auricular cartilage autoplasty in the experimental repair of the trachea. Consiglio V.
Panminerva Med 11:13-6, Jan-Feb 69
Biochemical modifications in rat skin homografts. Falcone CA. Panminerva Med 11:17-9, Jan-Feb 69
The covered implantation of composite grafts. Indications, techniques, and operative results. Schmid E, et al. Panminerva Med 11:31-5, Jan-Feb 69
Effects of the genetic relationship between donors and recipients and incompatibility for different antigens in human transplantation. Visetti M, et al.
Panminerva Med 11:42-3, Jan-Feb 69
Effect of a cytoplasmic subcellular fraction on renal allograft survival in dogs. Kinnaert P, et al.
Path Europ 3:521-5, 1968
Hereditary thymic dysplasia: a graft-versus-host reaction induced by bone marrow cells with a partial 4a series histoincompatibility. Kretschmer R, et al.
Pediat Res 3:34-40, Jan 69
Experimegts with the "antigen loss factor". Ben-Hur N.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:61-5, Jan 69
Recent developments in transplantation immunology. II. Billingham RE, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:20-9, Jul 69 (71 ref.)
Recent developments in transplantation immunology. I. Billingham RE, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:559-68 contd, Jun 69 (30 ref.)
The development of tissue typing. Converse JM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:9-19, Jul 69 (44 ref.)
Skin homografts as a determinant for proposed kidney donors in man. Copenhagen H, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:545-8, Dec 68
Current role of tissue typing in organ transplantation. Murray JE. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:74-5, Jul 69
Immunologic basis of hypersensitivity. Rose NR, et al.
Postgrad Med 45:168-74, Mar 69
Relationship between original renal disease and fate of renal allografts. Smith EC, et al.
Postgrad Med 45:82-9, Jun 69
Advances in transplantation surgery. Woodruff MF.
Practitioner 201:676-83, Oct 68 (24 ref.)
Solubilization, purification, and chemical characterization of a transplantation antigen. Kahan BD. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:49, May 68
Cell kinetic studies in mixed leukocyte cultures: an in vitro model of homograft reactivity. Bach FH, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:377-84, Feb 69
Water-soluble human transplantation antigen. Kahan BD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:897-904, Nov 68
Quantitative studies on tissue transplantation immunity. IX. Induction of tolerance with antilymphocytic serum. Lance EM, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:447-73, 22 Jul 69
Platelet thrombi in rejection episodes. Mowbray J.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:597-600, Jun 69
Immunosuppression and its complications. Woodruff M. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:411-6, Apr 69 (77 ref.)
Alternate day corticosteroid administration and homograft rejection in rabbits. Birtwell WM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1045-51, Jul 69
Demonstration of cytotoxic humoral substances during the course of first set skin allograft rejection. Chiba C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1337-41, Sep 69
A rapid in vivo assay for SV40 tumor immunity in hamsters. Coggin JH Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:246-52, Jan 69
Effect of hypophysectomy on immunological recovery after sublethal irradiation of adult rats. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1176-8, Sep 69
Immunogenicity of electrophoretically purified guinea pig transplantation antigen. Kahan BD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:765-9, Mar 69
Absence of synergism between thymus and bone marrow in graft-versus-host reactions. Stuttman O, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:848-52, Mar 69
Histocompatibility in man--genetic and practical considerations. Bach FH.
Progr Med Genet 6:201-40, 1969 (93 ref.)
Progress in liver transplantation. Mikaeloff P, et al.
Progr Surg 7:253-89, 1969 (88 ref.)
The detection of transplantation antigens in leukocytes. Rood JJ van et al.
Progr Surg 7:217-52, 1969 (98 ref.)
Treatment of depression following surgical removal of a rejected renal homotransplant. Sonnenberg SM, et al. Psychosomatics 10:181-3, May-Jun 69
Tumor immunology and response to radiation therapy. James KW.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:353-64, Aug 69 (77 ref.)
The theory, practice and treatment of graft versus host reactions. Nouza K.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:747-62, Oct 68 (244 ref.)
Humoral antibodies and transplantation immunity. Myburgh JA. S Afr J Surg 6:41-8, Apr-Jun 68
The effects of immunosuppressive drugs on arterial homo- and heterografts. Mieny CJ.
S Afr Med J 42:798-801, 10 Aug 68
Correlation of tissue-typing tests in baboon renal allotransplants. Murphy GP, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:689-94, 31 May 69
Pathogenesis of the "rejection" phenomenon in organ homotransplantation with special reference to the homotransplant-host relationships. Fujimoto T.
Sapporo Med J 33:185-95, Mar 68 (37 ref.)
The biological basis of clinical and experimental organ transplantation. Dempster WJ.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl:449-55, 1968
The pathophysiology of the transplanted cadaver kidney. Dobbelstein H, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl:477-88, 1968
Canine renal transplantation. Studies on the intrarenal vascular pattern, renal function and humoral antibodies. Almgård LE.
Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl:1-31, 1968
Extracorporeal irradiation of blood. A clinical study in candidates for renal transplantation. Rosengren B, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:58-61, 1968
Hu-1: Major histocompatibility locus in man. Bach FH, et al. Science 156:1506-8, 16 Jun 67
Transplantation: problems of histocompatibility testing. Bach FH. Science 159:1196-8, 15 Mar 68
Transplantation of axolotl heads. Both NJ de.
Science 162:460-1, 25 Oct 68
Pathogenesis of a local graft versus host reaction: immunogenicity of circulating host leukocytes. Elkins WL, et al. Science 159:1250-1, 15 Mar 68
Transplantaton antigens. Kahan BD, et al.
Science 164:514-21, 2 May 69
Tumor-specific antigens detected by inhibition of macrophage migration. Kronman BS, et al.
Science 165:296-7, 18 Jul 69
Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in human cardiac transplantation. Nora JJ, et al.
Science 164:1079-80, 30 May 69
Antiserum to lymphocytes and procarbazine compared as immunosuppressants in mice. Stewart PB, et al.
Science 164:1082-3, 30 May 69
Lymphocyte stimulation: transfer of cellular hypersensitivity to antigen in vitro. Valentine FT, et al. Science 165:1014-6, 5 Sep 69
Allografts in genetically defined rats: difference in survival between kidney and skin. White E, et al.
Science 162:1293-5, 13 Dec 68
Thoracic duct lymph: its significance in dialysis and immunology. Fitts CT, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:533-9, Jun 69 (20 ref.)
The influence of the uraemic state on lymphoid tissue with particular reference to the homograft reaction. Smiddy FG. Surg Clin N Amer 49:523-31, Jun 69
Antilymphocyte globulin pretreatment combined with azathioprine in the prolongation of dog renal allografts. Alexander JL, et al.
Surg Forum 19:188-90, 1968
Neutrophil function and infection during immunosuppression and transplantation. Alexander JW, et al. Surg Forum 19:198-200, 1968
Mechanism of action of antilymphocyte serum: effect on H-2 antibody formation, induction of allograft immunity, and tolerance to H-2 skin grafts. Franco DJ, et al. Surg Forum 19:175-7, 1968
Haplotyping families. Hattler BG Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 19:243-5, 1968
Rejection of skin isografts from donors with leukemia. Meeker WR Jr, et al. Surg Forum 19:89-91, 1968
Effect of immunization with subcellular fractions on tumor growth in C3H/HEN mice. Minton JP.
Surg Forum 19:91-3, 1968
Leucocyte group studies in renal transplant candidates. Rapaport FT, et al. Surg Forum 19:207-8, 1968
A comparison of cytotoxins and leuko-agglutinins in human transplantation sera: implications regarding human tissue typing. Stumpf JN, et al.
Surg Forum 19:245-8, 1968
Electrophysiologic observations during rejection of dog heart transplants. Vanderbeek RV, et al.
Surg Forum 19:239-41, 1968
A comparison of lymphocyte and kidney cell typing in eleven patients. Williams GM, et al.
Surg Forum 19:209-10, 1968
Evaluation of antithymocyte serum in the treatment of canine renal homografts. Braf ZF, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:71-8, Jul 69
Circulating lymphocyte depletion in preparation for renal allotransplantation. Fish JC, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:777-87, Apr 69
Immunosuppressive effect of antisera to subcellular lymphocyte fractions. Moynihan PC, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:551-5, Sep 69
The effect of splenectomy on the survival of first and second renal homotransplants in man. Pierce JC, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1300-6, Dec 68
A light, fluorescence, and electron microscopic study of functioning human renal transplants. Rosenau W, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:62-76, Jan 69
Inhibition of the effector mechanism of transplant immunity by local graft irradiation. Wolf JS, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:584-90, Mar 69
Prolongation of functional survival of second-set canine renal homografts using antithymocyte serum: preliminary report. Braf ZF, et al.
Surgery 66:594-6, Sep 69
Rejection of canine renal allografts by passive transfer of sensitized serum. Dubernard JM, et al.
Surgery 64:752-60, Oct 68
In vitro correlates of transplantation immunity: the release of substances by immune lymphocytes confronted with specific antigens. Falk RE, et al.
Surgery 66:51-7, Jul 69
Mechanisms of leukocyte infiltration of allografts. I. The separation and early appearance of two components. Foker JE, et al. Surgery 66:42-50, Jul 69
Failure of amantadine hydrochloride to suppress canine renal homograft rejection. Killen DA, et al.
Surgery 66:550-4, Sep 69
Morphology of fresh heart valve homografts. Kosek JC, et al. Surgery 66:269-74, Jul 69
Protection against hypertension due to renal allograft rejection by portacaval transposition and renal artery stenosis in dogs. Schwartz DT.
Surgery 64:1092-5, Dec 68
Sensitized rejection of second renal allografts in dogs after long function of first renal allografts. Preliminary communication. Shell AG, et al.
Surgery 64:954-7, Nov 68
Lymphocytotoxins in sera from patients receiving renal allografts. Shorter RG, et al.
Surgery 65:793-6, May 69
Modification of established rejection of canine kidney and liver homografts with antilymphocyte gamma-G globulin. Smith GV, et al. Surgery 66:546-9, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The microcirculatory events within full-thickness skin allografts (homografts) in mice. Zarem HA. **Surgery 66:392-7, Aug 69**

Long-term cultivation of diploid rabbit skin cells. Valenti C, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med 26:363-80, Fall 68**

A city-wide scheme for cadaver kidney procurement, sharing, and tissue typing. Patel R, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:132-3, 1968**

Vascular lesions of the transplanted human kidney--morphologic and hemodynamic studies in chronic rejection. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:274-87, 1968**

Immunity to cancer. Long D. **Trans Med Soc London 84:91-6, 1968**

Steroid therapy in penetrating keratoplasty. Moore TE Jr. **Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:289-99, 1968**

Steroid therapy in penetrating keratoplasty. Moore TE Jr, et al. **Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:289-99, 1968**

Growth rates of mixed leukocyte cultures. Alling DW, et al. **Transplantation 8:1-8, Jul 69**

A simple micro cytotoxicity test. Amos DB, et al. **Transplantation 7:220-3, Mar 69**

Histuria during renal transplantation. Antoine B, et al. **Transplantation 8:110-20, Aug 69**

Variability of response to the female histocompatibility antigen in chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Transplantation 7:387-93, May 69**

Histocompatibility of skin grafts from mice of F1, F2, and F3 generations on F1 generation hosts. Bailey DW, et al. **Transplantation 7:567-9, Jun 69**

Estimates of the number of loci contributing to the histoincompatibility between C57BL-6 and BALB-c strains of mice. Bailey DW, et al. **Transplantation 7:394-400, May 69**

Liver infiltration in the graft-versus-host reaction. Bain GO, et al. **Transplantation 8:83-6, Jul 69**

Modified immunogenicity of lymphoid cells from mice sensitized with sheep erythrocytes. Bain GO, et al. **Transplantation 6:755-60, Sep 68**

Massive rabbit skin xenografts in rats. Ballantyne DL Jr, et al. **Transplantation 7:274-80, Apr 69**

Skin grafting in monkeys and apes. Balner H. **Transplantation 8:206-9, Aug 69**

Exceptions to the genetic rules of transplantation. Barnes AD, et al. **Transplantation 8:77-8, Jul 69**

Effect of biliary obstruction on skin allograft survival in mice. Beaudoin JG, et al. **Transplantation 7:576-7, Jun 69**

A comparator for leukocyte grouping sera. Brain P. **Transplantation 6:941-3, Nov 68**

Autograft rejection. I. Effect of prior transplantation to allogeneic and xenogeneic hosts. Brautbar C, et al. **Transplantation 8:121-6, Aug 69**

The effect of inbreeding in rabbits. Skin transplantation. Chai CK. **Transplantation 6:689-93, Aug 68**

Chronic skin graft rejection in the Urodela. II. A comparative study of xenograft rejection. Cohen N. **Transplantation 7:332-46, May 69**

Absence of morphological changes in the mouse thymus after systemic introduction of histocompatibility antigens. Davey FR, et al. **Transplantation 6:991-5, Dec 68**

A method for the detection of antibodies in mice following graft rejection. David JR, et al. **Transplantation 7:299-301, Apr 69**

The molecular individuality of different mouse H-2 histocompatibility specificities determined by single genotypes. Davies DA. **Transplantation 8:51-70, Jul 69**

The effect of adult thymectomy on the immunosuppression obtained by treatment with antilymphocyte serum. Davis RC, et al. **Transplantation 6:879-84, Nov 68**

Are there other H-2 specificities? Eichwald EJ, et al. **Transplantation 6:797-9, Sep 68**

Applications of the mixed leukocyte culture test to estimation of the number of alleles or loci in the "major" histocompatibility systems in man. Elandt-Johnson RC. **Transplantation 7:41-8, Jan 69**

Estimation of the number of histocompatibility loci in laboratory animals. Elandt-Johnson RC. **Transplantation 7:12-40, Jan 69**

The mixed leucocyte reaction. An in vitro model for the homograft reaction. Elves MW. **Transplantation 8:44-50, Jul 69**

The influence of the gonads and adrenal glands on the immune response to skin grafts. Graff RJ, et al. **Transplantation 7:105-11, Feb 69**

Effects of sublethal irradiation and chloramphenicol on establishment of skin allograft and diphtheria toxoid sensitivity. Graham RW, et al. **Transplantation 6:928-33, Nov 68**

Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. 8. Quantitation of cell proliferation during unmodified rejection. Guttmann RD, et al. **Transplantation 8:19-27, Jul 69**

Immunological studies of teeth in inbred hamsters. Haley EW, et al. **Transplantation 8:91-7, Aug 69**

Formazan production: test for tissue viability prior to transplantation. Ham JM, et al. **Transplantation 8:199-200, Aug 69**

Changes in pulsatile blood flow in autograft and homograft kidneys during rejection. Henry WL, et al. **Transplantation 7:545-53, Jun 69**

Immunological responses of Pacific hagfish. I. Skin transplantation immunity. Hildemann WH, et al. **Transplantation 7:506-21, Jun 69**

Exceptions to the genetic rules of transplantation. Hildemann WH. **Transplantation 8:76-7, Jul 69**

Resistance to skin grafts induced by cell extracts in congenic strains of mice differing from the donor at various non-H-2 loci. Hilgert I, et al. **Transplantation 7:401-19, May 69**

Thymidine incorporation in mixed cultures of spleen cells from mice of differing H-2 types. Huemer RP, et al. **Transplantation 6:706-15, Aug 68**

Atypical rejection of the canine heart. Hurley EJ, et al. **Transplantation 6:895-903, Nov 68**

Altered survival times of murine skin allografts from cancer-bearing donors. Kaliss N, et al. **Transplantation 6:844-8, Oct 68**

Relation of anti-gamma-globulin antibodies to transplantation antibodies in human renal allograft recipients. Kano K, et al. **Transplantation 7:281-9, Apr 69**

The immunological consequences of extrauterine development of allogeneic mouse blastocysts. Kirby DR. **Transplantation 6:1005-9, Dec 68**

Modification of the homograft response following intraspleric exposure to ovarian or testicular tissue. Kornblum J, et al. **Transplantation 6:783-6, Sep 68**

Skin allograft studies in the pouch young of the opossum. LaPlante ES, et al. **Transplantation 7:67-72, Jan 69**

The importance of target size in the destruction of skin grafts with non-H-2 incompatibility. Lappé MA, et al. **Transplantation 7:372-7, May 69**

Selective inhibition of the secondary immune response to mouse skin allografts by cell-free Ehrlich ascites carcinoma fluid. McCarthy RE, et al. **Transplantation 6:737-43, Aug 68**

Serum cytotoxin in human kidney transplant recipients. Manzler AD. **Transplantation 6:787-92, Sep 68**

Suppression of graft-versus-host phenomenon by specific antigen. Marcus Z. **Transplantation 8:80-3, Jul 69**

The effect of skin allografts on the reticuloendothelial system. Marshall VR, et al. **Transplantation 7:347-59, May 69**

Serotyping for homotransplantation. 18. Refinement of microdroplet lymphocyte cytotoxicity test. Mittal KK, et al. **Transplantation 6:913-27, Nov 68**

Lymphocyte typing in allografted beagles. Molien N, et al. **Transplantation 6:939-40, Nov 68**

Tolerance after transiently placed H-2 grafts. Monaco AP, et al. **Transplantation 7:73, Jan 69**

Effect of prior injection of rabbit serum on efficacy of rabbit anti-rat lymphocyte serum. Ono K, et al. **Transplantation 7:59-66, Jan 69**

Host fixation and kinetics of antitissue antibodies. Perper RJ, et al. **Transplantation 6:833-43, Oct 68**

Lifespan and weight of strain 129 mice in parabiotic union. Pope RS. **Transplantation 6:934-8, Nov 68**

Histocompatibility-14: correlation of the isoantigen RHO and R-Z locus. Popp DM. **Transplantation 7:233-41, Apr 69**

Transfer of transplantation immunity by ribonucleic acid. Ramming KP, et al. **Transplantation 7:296-9, Apr 69**

Examination of an inbred guinea pig strain for weak histocompatibility differences. Rauch HC, et al. **Transplantation 7:435-6, May 69**

Relationship of platelets, blood coagulation, and fibrinolysis to hyperacute rejection of renal xenografts. Rosenberg JC, et al. **Transplantation 8:152-61, Aug 69**

Isohemagglutinins and histocompatibility in the dog. Rubinstein P, et al. **Transplantation 6:961-9, Dec 68**

Canine mixed leukocyte reactivity and transplantation antigens. Rudolph RH, et al. **Transplantation 8:141-6, Aug 69**

Kidney transplantation in siblings. Is immunosuppressive treatment invariably needed? Sakai A, et al. **Transplantation 7:444-6, May 69**

Survival of transplanted spleen cells in allogeneic mice. The effects of strength of histoincompatibility and of C' deficiency. Salerno A. **Transplantation 8:189-93, Aug 69**

Computer analysis of mono-and dispecific leucocyte isoantisera. Selwood NH. **Transplantation 8:204-6, Aug 69**

Variations in the graft-versus-host reaction (GVHR) capacity of growing chickens. Seto F. **Transplantation 6:771-82, Sep 68**

Influence of the Ag-B locus on reactivity to skin homografts and tolerance responsiveness in rats. Silvers WK, et al. **Transplantation 8:167-78, Aug 69**

Serotyping for homotransplantation. 23. Analysis of kidney transplants from parental versus sibling donors. Singal DP, et al. **Transplantation 7:246-58, Apr 69**

Serotyping for homotransplantation. XVII. Preliminary studies of HL-A subunits and alleles. Singal DP, et al. **Transplantation 6:904-12, Nov 68**

Five congenic resistant lines of rats differing at the Rt H-1 locus. Stark O, et al. **Transplantation 8:200-3, Aug 69**

An evaluation of the irradiated hamster test as a means of predicting histocompatibility in various species. Streilein JW, et al. **Transplantation 6:694-705, Aug 68**

Evaluation of immunosuppressive therapy and clinical course in renal transplants by in vitro lymphocyte transformation. Tennenbaum JI, et al. **Transplantation 6:986-90, Dec 68**

Assay of human leukoagglutinins by capillary migration. Thompson JS, et al. **Transplantation 6:728-36, Aug 68**

Globulin coating in vivo of Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma cells. Thunold S. **Transplantation 6:716-27, Aug 68**

Leukocyte antigens in renal transplantation. IV. The effect of blood transfusions on leukocyte typing by lymphocytotoxicity. Ting A, et al. **Transplantation 7:424-9, May 69**

The bidirectional in vitro mixed leukocyte reaction: a mutual inhibitory phenomenon? Vodopick HA, et al. **Transplantation 7:155-64, Mar 69**

The ocular immune response. II. Immune rejection of penetrating corneal homografts. Early versus late treatment with antilymphocyte serum. Waltman SR, et al. **Transplantation 8:147-51, Aug 69**

Prolonged cancine renal allograft survival after pretreatment with solubilized antigen. Wilson RE, et al. **Transplantation 7:360-71, May 69**

The activity of cell-free tumour fractions in inducing immunity across a weak histocompatibility barrier. Wolf A. **Transplantation 7:49-58, Jan 69**

On prolonged survival of massive skin allografts in mice. Zanella G, et al. **Transplantation 6:885-94, Nov 68**

Coefficient of relationship and histopathology in skin graft survival. ANL-7535. Rehfeld CE, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 175-7, Dec 68**

Relationship of hemagglutinogens and leukotoxic antibodies in the serum of rhesus monkeys immunized with rhesus leukocytes. SAM-TR-68-35. Bogden AE, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-12, Apr 68**

Genetic control of the antibody response in inbred mice: transfer of respone by spleen cells and linkage to the major histocompatibility [H-2] locus. USNRDL-TR-68-16. McDevitt HO, et al. **US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-14, 30 Jan 68**

Transplantation of organs. Sellors TH. **Vet Rec 83:530-7, 23 Nov 68**

Ultrastructural changes in the mucosa of canine gastric allografts. Thompson JC, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:137-55, 1969**

Tissue typing and transplantation. Dausset J. **Vox Sang 16:263-78, Apr 69**

[Applied aspects of identification of the Hu-1 system in man] Iványi P. **Cas Lek Cesk 107:1303-6, Oct 68 (Cze)**

[Identification of leukocytic antigens and their significance for clinical transplantation and hematology. 3. Specificity of Hu-1 antibodies in antileukocytic serums] Ivašková E, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 15:379-87, Apr 69 (Cze)**

[Antilymphocyte serum] Bekkum DW van. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:22-8, 4 Jan 69 (48 ref.) (Dut)**

[Kidney transplantation (experiences from Leiden)] Graeff J de, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:1818-23, 12 Oct 68 (Dut)**

[Conditions of immediate survival in heterotopic allografts of the liver in dogs. (Preliminary results)] Debesse B, et al. **Ann Chir 21:937-45, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Transplantations of the pancreas in dogs. Study of survival and functional potentialities of the transplant] Grenier JF, et al. **Ann Chir 21:1523-37, Dec 67 (Fre)**

[Renal transplantation] Wetterwald F. **Ann Chir 21:1629-32, Dec 67 (Fre)**

[Histoenzymatic modifications of the graft and the reactional tissue of the host during the development of fibrosarcoma in the rat] Catayee G, et al. **Ann Histochim 13:165-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Immune reaction and facilitating antibodies in animals tolerating homografts] Voisin GA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:855-79, Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Congenital alymphocytosis. Transfusion of bone marrow at birth. Graft-versus-host reaction?] Hennequet A, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:706-15, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)**

[The role of blood group antigens in human histocompatibility, and in particular of antigens of the Hu-1 system] Dausset J, et al. **Bibl Haemat 29:587-601, 1968 (Fre)**

[Transplantation immunity] Govaerts A. **Bruxelles Med 47:359-67, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)**

[Relative antigenicity of tegument embryonic heterografts in Urodele Amphibians: Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw, Triturus helveticus Raz., Triturus alpestris Laur. and Pleurodeles waltili Michah] Houillon C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2982-5, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Histocompatibility of cartilaginous tissue. Study in in vitro culture] Silberzahn N. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:352-5, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Histotoxicity in vivo and in vitro between xenogenic and allogenic tissues of an invertebrate] Theodor J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2534-5, 19 May 69 (Fre)**

[Development of cutaneous homografts in the urodele amphibian Pleurodela waltili Micah: primary and secondary immune responses] Tournefier A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1456-9, 10 Mar 69 (Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Immunological tests observed during evolution of tumor grafts in the rat] Catayée G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:130-2, 1967 (Fre)
[New data on the influence of ultraviolet irradiation of Polyoma virus on the transplantation antigen] Meyer G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2171-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a polyoma virus strain not inducing a transplantation protection antigen] Meyer G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1984-7, May 69 (Fre)
[Some morphologic aspects of cellular lymphoid reactions in rats bearing a cutaneous homograft under the action of N-acetyl-amino-6-hexanoic acid] Senelar R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2562-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Mononuclear infiltrates in experimental allogenic renal transplantation] Vanwijck R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2324-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Urticaria caused and sustained by tegumentary inclusion (for cure of muscular hernia)] Dugois P, et al. Lyon Med 217:840-1, 12 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Criteria for selection of donors of organs] Dausset J. Maroc Med 48:191-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[The ABO system and transplantation. Effect of preimmunization with the soluble substances B and H] Dausset J, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:339-46, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Studies on transplantation antigens (HL-A) by means of skin grafts from 90 children onto their fathers] Dausset J, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:215-29, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Human histocompatibility] Colombani J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:281-99, Mar 69 (195 ref.) (Fre)
[Mechanisms common to autoimmune injuries and homograft rejection] Voisin GA. Path Biol (Paris) 17:509-20, May 69 (Fre)
[Immunological aspects of human organ transplants] Jeannet M. Praxis 57:50-5, 16 Jan 68 (49 ref.) (Fre)
[The sub-loci of the HL-A system. The main system of histocompatibility in man] Dausset J, et al. Presse Med 77:849-52, 10 May 69 (Fre)
[A case of allogenic heart transplant in man compatible in the HL-A system and treated by a heterologous anti-lymphocyte globulin. II] Dubost C, et al. Presse Med 76:1713-6, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of transplantations] Raby C. Presse Med 77:421, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Antilymphocyte serum: clinical results obtained in renal transplantation by the use of antilymphocyte globulins] Traeger J, et al. Presse Med 76:1517-20, 13 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Recent progress made in the choice of donor in transplantation] Dausset J. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:223-8, Mar 68 (29 ref.) (Fre)
[Isolation of lymphocytes from circulating blood of normal and uremic humans] Debray-Sachs M, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:414-6, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Renal transplantation, arterial hypertension and plasma renin levels in dogs] Fontaine JL, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:676-83, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[New data on hydrosoluble graft antigens from BP-8 tumoral murine cells] Halle-Pannenko O, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:288-91, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Use of the cytotoxicity inhibition test for the determination of graft antigens in vitro in mice] Motta R. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:713-20, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Histocompatibility tests for experiments in organ transplantation in dogs] Serre A, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:1019-22, Dec 68 (Fre)
[About the immunosuppressive action of triaziquonum in homologous transplantation of skin and kidney in dogs] Broen B von, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:113-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental results of special problems of transplantation immunity] Biege G. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:242-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of graft rejection in kidney transplantation] Dutz W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:783-5, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Current status of immunosuppression] Kaspar F. Deutsch Med J 19:211-3, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Significance of compatibility tests for organ transplantation] Voss H. Deutsch Med J 19:209-10, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The transplanted lung] Wilbrandt R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:448-9, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The change in concentration of mono and polysaccharides in the plasma and in the erythrocytes during rejection of a kidney homotransplant] Pausescu E, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:241-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on serum-antibodies after keratoplasty. I. Precipitating antibodies] Meyer HJ. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:283-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of cardiac homograft rejection] Largiadèr F, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:289-95, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Immunologic foundations of organ transplantation] Sunder-Plassmann P. Hippokrates 39:681-8, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of kidney transplantation] Brosig W. Landarzt 44:1360-5, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the problems of organ transplantation in man] Moser R. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:241-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Transplantation immunity] Bläker F, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:552-5, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of nuclear-medical diagnosis after renal transplantation] Hör G, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1190-8, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Liver transplantation and its problems] Pichlmaier H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:3017-20, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Immunosuppression during clinical and experimental organ transplantation] Largiadèr F. Naturwissenschaften 55:429-34, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The physiopathology of immune processes. I. Modes of action of immunologic reactions] Keitel W. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:245-9, 1 Mar 68 (44 ref.) (Ger)
[Homologous liver transplantation in the dog under immunsuppressive treatment with antilymphocytic serum] Pichlmayr R, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 146:261-74, 1968 (Ger)
[On the technic and physiology of heterotopic heart transplants] Sebening F, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 146:320-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The influence of experimentally induced streptococcus allergy on skin homografts in guinea-pigs] Vogel W, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:306-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunologic investigations in lymphocyte culture following intensive radiotherapy or high dosage cytostatic massive therapy and bone marrow transplantations] Stinner G, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:116-7, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Spontaneous ureteral perforation following homologous kidney transplantation] Erdmann T, et al. Z Urol 61:839-41, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Fluorescence microscopic studies on lymphocytes] Friess AE. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:341-53, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experimental heterotopic liver transplantation (preliminary note)] Bornemisza G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1362-4, 15 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Current views on human organ and tissue transplantation. II. Practical aspects of kidney transplantation] Dóbiás G. Orv Hetil 110:1177-81, 25 May 69 (28 ref.) (Hun)
[Current views on human organ and tissue transplantation I. Immunobiological background of organ transplantation] Dóbiás G. Orv Hetil 110:1117-23, 18 May 69 (86 ref.) (Hun)
[Immunosuppression] Koltay M, et al. Orv Hetil 109:231-4, 4 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Experimental heart transplantation] Löblovics I, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1485-7, 29 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Transplantation immunity (allergy) II. Methods for the prolongation of the viability of the homograft] Rajka O. Orv Hetil 109:225-30, 4 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Structure and biologic function of immunoglobulins] Ovary Z. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:1-15, 1967 (93 ref.) (Ita)
[Immunological research in animals treated with N-phthalylglutamic acid amide (thalidomide) and subjected to corneal heterografting] Genovesi E. Ann Ottal 93:611-20, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Induction of immune tolerance and tooth germ transplantation in rats. Preliminary research] De Grandis E. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:897-903, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the blood serum constitutents in dogs subjected to the homologous pulmonary transplantation operation] Piazza L, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:770-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes in serum levels of transaminases as an index of adaptation of the body to homologous lung transplantation] Piazza L, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:763-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Proposed experimental model for the study of tolerance to heterotransplants] Rosso G. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:97-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Current status of immunology. 3. Practical realizations in immunology, on a social and individual level] Del Campo A. Boll Chimicofarm 107:67-92, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Comparative biological and morphological studies of parabiosis and cutaneous transplants in isologous and homologous combinations of murine strains. I.] Pesce VD, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:876-9, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Technico-surgical premises concerning auxiliary transplantation of the rat liver] Serio G, et al. Chir Ital 19:614-31, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on experimental renal autotransplants] Zanghì M, et al. Chir Ital 20:159-77, 1 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Kidney transplantation in the rat. Technical aspects and results in the absence of anti-rejection treatment] Pettirossi O, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:291-301, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The immunological bases of transplantation reactions] Ricci M, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:1-45, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Delayed allergy in Hodgkin's disease] Tortoli V. Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:56-66, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Study on the survival of cutaneous grafts in animals thymectomized at birth: influence of the injections of thymus extracts] Cerruti Mainardi P, et al. G Mal Infett 19:457-61, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Self-enhancement in allografts of an aspecific ascitic tumor (ATPC+)] Maltzeff N. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 27:107-22, 1967 (Ita)
[Attachment of skin grafts after cutolipofasciectomy in the light of modern acquisitions in therapy of inveterate lymphedema, chyle edema and venous edemas] Cariati E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:859-61, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experimental orthotopic cardiac transplant. Conditions of survival of the homograft treated with azathioprine] Viganò M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:437-44, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Experimental research on pulmonary homotransplantation with the preserved organ] Masenti E, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1011-29, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effects of overdosage of vitamin A in skin autografts and homografts in animals treated with immunosuppressors. II. Experimental study] Nasta AG, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1205-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study of immunologically competent cells in skin transplants in monkeys (Macacus rhesus)] Allegra F. Minerva Derm 43:500-1, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Prolonged survival of skin homografts in patients with neoplasms] Flarer F, et al. Minerva Derm 43:493-5, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Immunity and erythematodes. II. Histocompatibility of experimental skin homografts in patient affected by erythematodes and blood groups] Leigheb G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:450-4, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Experimental skin autografts and homografts in lupus erythematosus. Preliminary notes] Leigheb G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:422-3, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Immunological reactivity of psoriasis. Evolution of experimental skin homografts in psoriasis] Leigheb G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:153-8, May 67 (Ita)
[Immunity and lupus erythematosus. I. Experimental autologous transplants of skin] Leigheb G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:119-26, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Will we speak no more about artificial organs? The future is in transplantation] Fabbrocini V. Minerva Med 59:Suppl 95:16+, 8 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Organ transplantation in man] Zenker R, et al. Minerva Med 60:1833-40, 9 May 69 (Ita)
[Pulmonary transplant in the dog. Bronchographic aspects] Morino F, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:421-36, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Renal homotransplantation in the rat. Technical note and mechanisms of rejection] Cortesini C, et al. Osped Ital Chir 20:117-27, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Orthotopic homograft of the liver. First experiments] Cortesini C, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:319-28, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[Effects of kanamycin on the evolution of splenic autografts in the rat] Laurentaci G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 20:35-42, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Reuse of cellular residuals during the effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the immune response of lymph nodes to the skin allogenic graft] Laurentaci G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 16:311-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[The experimental ortotopic transplant of the liver. Medical therapy] Ancarani E, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 75:Suppl 6:115-29, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The experimental orthotopic transplant of the liver. Physiopathology] Cucchiara G, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 75:Suppl 6:63-92, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study on transplantation immunology using the tissue culture method] Ito M. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 2:20-54 passim, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Transport mechanism of antigenic substance in heterokeratoplasty] Hotta R. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:451-60, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Kidney transplantation] Takayasu H. J Jap Med Ass 59:348-65, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Studies on antibodies in heterologous transplantation] Kozawa T. Jap J Allerg 17:337-47, May 68 (Jap)
[Early symptoms of postoperative rejection] Hattori T. Jap J Clin Med 26:2355-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Selection of the compatible kidney for transplantation] Matsukura M. Jap J Clin Med 26:2321-5, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Immunology of rejection reaction and the limitations of immunosuppressive agents] Ota K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:2360-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Analysis of the causes of failure in kidney transplantation] Shikata T. Jap J Clin Med 26:2326-33, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Immunosuppressive treatment and its problems] Tsubura E. Jap J Clin Med 26:1609-15, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Homologous and isologous transfer of tuberculin hypersensitivity by the granulomatous spleen cells in an inbred strain of guinea pigs] Hashimoto T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:215-9, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Histocompatibility in an inbred strain of guinea pigs, JY-1] Nakano T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:181-5, 10 May 69 (Jap)
[Organ transplantation and the immune phenomenon] Fujimoto Y. Naika 21:277-85, Feb 68 (34 ref.) (Jap)
[Histocompatibility and histocompatibility antigens] Aizawa M, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1321-31, Jul 68 (84 ref.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Humoral antibody and complement in allograft] Fujii G, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1354-63, Jul 68 (69 ref.) (Jap)
[Cellular immune reactions in transplantation] Hashimoto Y.
Saishin Igaku 23:1341-53, Jul 68 (142 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies of histocompatibility in rats with special reference to alleles of R antigen] Itakura K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1275-82, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Chemistry of histocompatibility antigens] Kitagawa M, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1332-40, Jul 68 (40 ref.) (Jap)
[Histocompatibility tests] Orita K.
Saishin Igaku 23:1426-35, Jul 68 (81 ref.) (Jap)
[On transplantation immunology] Ishibashi Y.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:14-22, Jan 69 (50 ref.) (Jap)
[Problems of kidney transplantation] Shikata T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:45-57, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Immunosuppresive treatment after cardiac transplantation] Semb BK, et al.
Nord Med 79:783-4, 13 Jun 68 (Nor)
[Advances in transplantology. The role of the thymus in the organism] Jelińska S.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:839-42, May 69 (Pol)
[Advances in transplantation. Antilymphocyte serums] Jelińska S. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:685-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Immunosuppressive properties of the antilymphocytic serum] Zablocki B.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:137-42, Feb 69 (48 ref.) (Pol)
[On the mechanism of antilymphocytic serum] Zablocki B.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:241-5, Feb 69 (19 ref.) (Pol)
[Migration inhibition test and its use in the studies of transplantation immunity] Skopińska E, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:263-74, 1969 (Pol)
[Influence of chloramphenicol and oxyphenylbutazone on skin grafts in mice] Fuks MA.
Hospital (Rio) 74:921-31, Sep 68 (Por)
[New aspects of contemporary surgery] Maia MC.
Hospital (Rio) 74:667-87, Sep 68 (Por)
[Allergic reaction in pathology] Păunescu-Podeanu A.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:1-5, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Immunologic relationships between mother and fetus in light of the study of transplantation immunity (review of the literature)] Nikolaevich IA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:17-23, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Reactive changes in mouse liver tissue in autologous and homologous transplantation] Ponomareva TV.
Arkh Anat 54:12-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Secondary disease of radiation chimera] Zaĭtseva KK.
Arkh Pat 29:3-11, 1967 (Rus)
[Certain ways of accelerating transformation of a bone homograft] Okuneva LM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:89-91, Apr 67 (Rus)
[An immunomorphologic study of "induced" rejection of skin autotransplants] Serov VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:90-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The study of frozen grafts and of reaction of regional lymph nodes in auto-and homografting] Seslavina LS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:86-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Induction of histoimmune shock in the transplantation of heterologous splenic cells and bone marrow] Shevelev AS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:68-71, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The inactivation of "axial cells" accompanying the contact of genetically incompatible cellular suspensions from lymphoid tissues] Petrov RV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1170-3, 11 Oct 67 (Rus)
[Rejection of esophageal alloimplants in lowered reactivity of the organism (experimental study)] Nechiporuk VM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:30-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of aurantin as an immunosuppresant agent in homologous transplantation of the kidney] Iarmolinskiĭ IS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:19-21, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Indirect reaction of hemagglutination in tissue study] Cherednichenko RP. Lab Delo 9:542-3, 1967 (Rus)
[On the cytotoxic effect of various media of recipients after keratoplasty] Stukalov SE.
Oftal Zh 22:377-80, 1967 (Rus)
[The change in transplantation immunity after the administration of the antigen into the thymus] Podosinnikov IS, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:19-21, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The relationship between tissue transplantation and leukocyte and thrombocyte antigens in man] Dosse Zh, et al. Probl Gemat 12:7-14, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Homoplasty of arteries with total exchange transfusion using fibrinolyzed blood as a method of preventing tissue incompatibility] Akramov EKh.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:15-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Immunological problems of kidney transplantation] Pytel' AIa, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:54-69, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Pyelonephritis in a transplanted kidney] Loiatkin NA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:35-41, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Immunomorphological studies in homoplastic transplantation of the cornea] Stukalov SE.
Vestn Oftal 80:33-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the graft versus host reaction on the infectious process] Fedosov EA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:126-31, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Immunologic reactivity of radio-chimeras. IV. Adaptive immunity] Kaulen DR.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:64-9, May 66 (Rus)
[Immunologic tolerance in the adult organism (review of the literature)] Shevelev AS.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:41-7, Jul 66 (75 ref.) (Rus)
[Immunology and transplantation] Rubinstein P.
Rev Med Chile 97:23-33, Jan 69 (103 ref.) (Spa)
[One ought to transplant] Britton S.
Nord Med 80:1057-9, 8 Aug 68 (Swe)
[Further experiments with xenoplastic transplants between anuran and urodele amphibians in relation to the problems of immune tolerance] Santoro D'Angelo L, et al. Riv Biol 62:41-54, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)
[Some actual technical and ethical problems of heart transplantation] Vujadinović B.
Med Glas 22:169-71, Jun 68 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Placental hormones and graft rejection. Hulka JF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:889-92, 15 Jul 69
Skin allograft survival and lowered maternal immunologic reactivity. Pearse WH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:419-20, 1 Jun 69
Influence of hormonal factors and intrauterine contraceptive devices on the acceptance of an intrauterine autograft. Prager R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:86-9, 1 Jan 69
The effects of anesthesia on transplant rejection. Bruce DL, et al. Anesthesiology 30:235-6, Feb 69
Preservation of alveolar cell metabolism by successful immune suppression after canine lung transplantation. Thomas PA.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:219-28, Sep 69
Studies on the action of mineralotropic drugs on the transplantation reaction. Gieldanowski J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:910-4, 1968
Studies on the role of histamine and serotonin in graft rejection. Gieldanowski J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:915-20, 1968
Histologic studies of lymphoid tissues in mice treated with immunosuppressive agents to prolong skin allografts. Arakawa M.
Arch Jap Chir 37:608-22, 1 Sep 68
Suppression of the corneal homograft reaction by antilymphocyte serum. Smolin G.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:571-6, Apr 69
Immunosuppression by compounds which complex with deoxyribonucleic acid. Zeleznick LD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1823-7, Aug 69
Azathioprine (Imuran) 50 mg. scored tablets: an adjunct for the prevention of rejection in renal homotranplantation.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:136-41, Jan-Feb 69
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in the culture of mouse spleen cells by means of heterologous antilymphocytic and antiglobulin sera. Skamene E, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:289-92, 1968
Modification of the ocular immune response. I. Use of antilymphocytic serum to prevent immune rejection of penetrating corneal homografts. Waltman SR, et al.
Invest Ophthal 8:196-200, Apr 69
On the mode of action of some immunosuppressant drugs. Patkowski J.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:957-9, Dec 68
Heparin and protamine in graft rejection. Di Perri T, et al. Lancet 1:888, 26 Apr 69
Immunosuppressive action of L-asparaginase. Schulten HK, et al. Lancet 2:644-5, 20 Sep 69
Effect of thymosin and an antithymosin serum on allograft survival in mice. Hardy MA, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:875-82, Nov 68
Immunosuppressive activity of concanavalin A. Markowitz H, et al. Science 163:476, 31 Jan 69
Prolongation of survival of skin homografts in mice with cinanserin alone and in combination with azathioprine. Ambinder EP, et al.
Transplantation 7:147-9, Feb 69
Transplantation immunosuppression by local infusion of allografts of canine lung. Anderson JM, et al.
Transplantation 8:88-90, Jul 69
The delay of allograft rejection by "tumor" ribonucleic acid. Rigby PG. Transplantation 7:142-6, Feb 69
Allogeneic canine bone marrow transplantation following cyclophosphamide. Storb R, et al.
Transplantation 7:378-86, May 69
[Effect of immunosuppressive agents on the homotransplantation reaction in experimental and clinical work] Krákora P, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1178-82, 26 Sep 69 (Cze)
[Immunotolerance and its production] Hraba T, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1161-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The influence of BCG-immunization on the transplantation reaction] Gillissen G.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:1-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Prolonged stability of homotransplants following histone administration] Gillissen G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:137, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Survival of skin transplants in rats treated with azathioprine] Eisele R, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 149:251-7, 1969 (Ger)
[On the effects of immunosuppressive and cytostatic substances on the oxidative metabolism of leukocytes during the rejection of kidney homotransplants] Păuşescu E, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:33-7, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Protective action of para-aminome thylbenzoic acid, and of some compounds related to it, on cutaneous homotransplants] Bertelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1830-3, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Experimental lung transplantation. Immunosuppressive therapy] Morino F, et al.
Minerva Med 60:903-17, 14 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Immunosuppressive drugs in organ transplantation] Okamura J.
Saishin Igaku 23:1418-25, Jul 68 (44 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of immunosuppressive agents on transplantation immunity. II. The effect of proteolytic activity in plasma] Patkowski J.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:371-83, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of immunosuppressive drugs on the transplantation immunology. I. Effect on the blastic reaction in the regional lymph nodes] Patkowski J.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:911-56, Nov-Dec 68 (150 ref.) (Pol)
[Contribution to the influence of durgs on acquired tolerance toward homotransplants of skin and organs] Oprişiu C, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:287-92, 1968 (Rum)
[Effects of heterologous antilymphocytic serum on peripheral leukocytes and on the lymphoid organs of BALB-c mice] Cerulli L, et al.
Riv Biol 62:75-98, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

INSTRUMENTATION

Carcinogen-induced tumors of the thymus. 3. Restoration of neonatally thymectomized mice with thymomas in cell-impermeable chambers. Stutman O, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:499-508, Aug 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Clinical implications of transplantation immunology. Lawrence HS. New York J Med 68:2542-6, 1 Oct 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Peripheral nerve grafts. Marmor L.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:564-6, Aug 68
Studies on lymphocytes. XII. The role of immunologically committed lymphocytes in rejecting skin allografts. Chanana AD, et al.
Transplantation 7:459-67, Jun 69
Transplanted rat heart: local graft irradiation. Ono K, et al. Transplantation 7:176-82, Mar 69
Evaluation of preoperative extracorporeal irradiation of the blood in human renal transplantation. Persson B, et al. Transplantation 7:534-44, Jun 69
Dizygotic cattle twins and tissue tolerance. ORO-661. Cragle RG. US AEC Div Techn Inform 50-5, 1 Jul 67
Retarded immunological recovery in sublethally x-irradiated mice by additional thymic exposure. Reversal with injected marrow cells.
NRDL-TR-68-119. Davis WE Jr, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-14, 24 Oct 68
[Reaction of dermo-epidermal autotransplants to massive irradiation] Sigal MZ, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:737-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental lung transplantation. Immunosuppressive therapy] Morino F, et al.
Minerva Med 60:903-17, 14 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Valve of radio-induced immunobiological changes in renal homografts] De Serio N, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:1-21, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
Effect of ionizing radiation on tumor immunity. I. Effect of radiation on immunity against homologous and heterologous transplantation of tumors] Tobe T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:150-9, May 68 (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION, ISOLOGOUS see under

TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS (E4)

TRANSPORT, BIOLOGICAL see **BIOLOGICAL**

TRANSPORT (G1)

TRANSPORT OF WOUNDED AND SICK (E5, N2)

see also related
AMBULANCES (N2)

Medical aspects of air evacuation of casualties from Southeast Asia. White MS.
Aerospace Med 39:1338-41, Dec 68
Men nurses are there; in Air Evac. Fosberg GC.
Amer J Nurs 69:312-5, Feb 69
Transport of patients in the immediate post-operative period. The use of a miniature ventilator and pre-mixed nitrous-oxide and oxygen. Hawkins JT.
Anaesthesia 24:94-5, Jan 69
Time and its effects on casualties in World War II and Vietnam. Haacker LP.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:39-40, Jan 69
Helicopter evacuation of highway injuries. Jenkins ER.
GP 38:151-2, Dec 68
Where is the nearest hospital? Connorton JV.
Hosp Manage 107:39, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The jet-powered sky ward welds patient care to air transportation. Funsch HF.
Hosp Manage 106:41-5, Oct 68
Solutions to the ambulance service problem for small communities. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:76-8, Jul 69
An emergency air-ground transport system for the newborn with respiratory distress syndrome. Arp LJ, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 62:547-9, Jun 69
Commercial supersonic transportation and the patient. Stonehill RB, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 61:1645-7, Dec 68
An emergency air-ground transport system for newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Arp LJ, et al. J Med Ass Alabama 38:1112-7, Jun 69
A transport system for newborns with respiratory distress syndrome. Arp LJ, et al.
J Mississippi Med Ass 10:412-6, Sep 69
Community responsibility in the care of emergency patients. Kennedy RH. J Oral Surg 27:533-7, Jul 69
An emergency air-ground transport system for newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Arp LJ, et al. Med Ann DC 38:261-4, May 69
Patient transportation. Harbison RF.
Med J Aust 2:302-8, 9 Aug 69
Patients' early. Williams JE. Med J Aust 2:54-5, 5 Jul 69
An emergency air-ground system for newborn infants with emergency distress syndrome. Arp LJ, et al. Mich Med 68:571-4, Jun 69
Improved clinical care aloft. Funsch HF.
Milit Med 133:647-9, Aug 68
Tactical intratheater aeromedical evacuation of SEA casualties. White MS. Milit Med 133:921-4, Nov 68
Helicopters make sense in medical care. Foster JT. Mod Hosp 112:78-82, Feb 69
The care and transportation of the severly injured. A proposal. Newsome JF, et al.
N Carolina Med J 29:416-9, Oct 68
Community training of ambulance attendants. Campbell P. Northwest Med 67:1084-6, Nov 68
The economics of highway emergency ambulance services. Northwest Med 68:333-8, Apr 69
Respiratory distress syndrome. An emergency air-ground transport system for newborn infants. Arp LJ, et al. Ohio Med J 65:703-6, Jul 69
Transportation of critically ill or injured children. Morse TS. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:565-71, Aug 69
An emergency air-ground transport system for newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Arp LJ, et al. Penn Med 72:74-6, May 69
Car transfer technique of a patient with quadriplegia. Bean LE. Phys Ther 49:602-4, Jun 69
An emergency air-ground transport system for newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Arp LJ, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:251-5, May 69
[Transport of sick and the preparedness of emergency rooms] Siätis P. Duodecim 85:614-8, 1969 (Fin)
[The medical record of the 1st transport of traffic casualties] Lareng L, et al.
Presse Med 77:1171-2, 5 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Special transports of groups of sick children on regular airlines] Pasquet J, et al.
Presse Med 77:1323-4, 20 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Preparation and transport of comatose patients by road] Radiguet de la Bastaie P, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:65-74, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Resuscitation at the site of accident and during transport] Frey R, et al.
Anaesthesist 17:113-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The Rescue Service of Prague. Organization and duties] Sefrna B. Anaesthesist 17:126-30, Apr 68 (Ger)
[First aid at the site of accident] Scheunemann H, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:7-10, 1966 (Ger)
[Air transportation of the sick and injured] Kirchhoff HW. Hippokrates 38:764-7, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)
[First aid and extra-hospital resuscitation in the region of Venice. Problems, possibilities and prospects] Serra GC, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:457-81, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[On airline transport of premature and cardiopathic children] Dal Fabbro G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:36-42, 6 Jan 69 (Ita)
[The organization of air transportation of wounded and sick, especially victims of traffic accidents] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 60:43-7, 6 Jan 69 (Ita)
[First aid and transport of heart disease patients with motor-ambulances and suitably equipped helicopters] Lomonaco T, et al.
Riv Med Aero 30:211-21, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the problem of the transportability of patients during the convulsive period of tetanus] Kudish BK.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:91-2, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Helicopter evacuation of patients untransportable by other means] Anichkov MN, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:27-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the long-distance transportation of severely burned patients] Ar'ev TIa, et al.
Voennomed Zh 10:52-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Surgical assistance at the stages of medical evacuation in wounds of the blood vessels] Berkutov AN, et al.
Voennomed Zh 1:25-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Use of caterpillar vehicles for evacuation of sick and wounded under conditions prevailing in Kamchatka] Gubin SV. Voennomed Zh 4:23-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Evacuation of sick and wounded from ships of the VMF and ships of the cargo fleet by helicopter] Gur'ianov AA. Voennomed Zh 4:17-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Airborne medical evacuation (a review of foreign literature)] Keller AA.
Voennomed Zh 4:19-21, Apr 68 (12 ref.) (Rus)
[On peculiarities of the work of the regimental medical station and the medical sanitation battalion in receiving patients affected by poisonous substances] Khmara GM, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:29-31, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Organization of the gathering, and administration of first aid to the wounded and their evacuation from subunits during a moving attack] Khyrov AB, et al.
Voennomed Zh 7:17-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The march, depolyment and work of an evacuation receiving station in the vicinity of an air field] Kolotov IuV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 2:18-21, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Organization of the evacuation of wounded on river sanitary-transport boats] Kukolev VP.
Voennomed Zh 3:16-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[A splint for immobilization of the head] Palkin VP.
Voennomed Zh 1:86, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Methods of use of several new antibiotics in the treatment of cranial injuries at medical evacuation stages] Podkolzin IuN.
Voennomed Zh 9:26-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Some equipment for the treatment of burn patients] Rekhtman BM. Voennomed Zh 5:80-1, May 67 (Rus)
[From the history of the organization of the work of evacuation hospitals during World War II] Seiezneva VT. Voennomed Zh 8:84-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the manual loading (unloading) of patients into aircraft] Tsinger GIu.
Voennomed Zh 5:70-1, May 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of mechanized loaders for mechanization of the loading and unloading of wounded] Tsinger GIu, et al.
Voennomed Zh 1:84-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The use of lighting technological means in the medical aid, collection and evacuation of wounded during night battles] Varanovskii IaM, et al.
Voennomed Zh 11:10-2, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Organization and work of an airport evacuation receiving station in the region of a military airborne attack] Zlatiushkov AI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:9-11, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Transport immobilization under partisan warfare conditions] Voennomed Zh 2:86, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of the organization of work of sanitary transportation in a rural region] Pietinskii VI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:35-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Sanitary protection of injured soldiers and patients in land war] Mezić A.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:937-45, Oct 68 (Ser)
[Medical preparedness for disasters. 1. Impressions from London] Heimann P.
Lakartidningen 66:1351-7, 26 Mar 69 (Swe)
[Medical preparedness for disasters. 2. Experiences from a realistic disaster exercise in Gothenburg] Heimann P, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:1457-64, 2 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Some problems of medical sorting in the Armed Forces during war] Mikulić V.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:493-8, Oct 68 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On the significance of the transport and immobilization of wounded for the occurrence of anaerobic gas gangrene] Kiranow IG.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:397-401, 1968 (Ger)

HISTORY

[The first evacuation by air of the injured from the front line. Russian front (October-November 1941)] Mozzetti-Monterumici M.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:313-9, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Organization of therapeutic-evacuation service during engagements of units of the Far-Eastern Army during the Battle of Chinese-Eastern Railroad] Varanovskii IaM, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:90-1, Jun 69 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A carrier for the transport of wounded and mental patients in the sitting position] Bystritskii SE.
Voennomed Zh 12:79, Dec 68 (Rus)
[A back pack carrier for carrying wounded and sick out of a battlefield] Dubilevskii VK.
Voennomed Zh 6:85, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A device for removing wounded from tanks and loading them onto sanitation vehicles] Shparkovskii AA. Voennomed Zh 6:87, Jun 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Large animal ambulance. Battersheil D.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1573-6, 15 Jun 69

TRANSPOSITION OF GREAT VESSELS (C16)

Natural history of transpositon of the great arteries. Anatomy and birth and death characteristics. Liebman J, et al. Circulation 40:237-62, Aug 69
Balloon catheter palliation for infants with transposed great arteries. Report of two cases with successful balloon atrial septostomy. Webb HM, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:1-4, Jan 69
Corrected transposition of the great vessels. A review of five cases. Valiathan MS, et al.
Med Ann DC 37:633-40, Dec 68
[Causative relationships between hydramnion and abnormalities of the large vessels near the heart. (Report of an informative case)] Kohler HG.
Zbl Gynaek 90:893-900, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Auricular juxtaposition] Santoli C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:298-308, May 69 (Ita)
[Case of a right-sided aortic arch] Kiuchi S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:491-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Electrocardiogram in isolated transposition of the great vessels. Analysis of 8 cases with anatomic study and bibliographic review] Casellas Bernat A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:551-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Ventricular inversion with transposition of the great vessels. Presentation of 14 cases] Corvacho de Campos A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:616-38, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

The quantitative anatomy of simple complete transposition. Lev M, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:409-16, Mar 69
[The various types of partial pulmonary vein transposition with demonstration of an unusual variation] Schmidt E, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 57:70-84, Oct 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Corrected transposition of the great arteries causing complete heart block in an adult. Treatment with an artificial pacemaker. Berman DA, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:125-9, Jul 69
Origin of both great vessels from the right ventricle associated with severe obstruction to left ventricular outflow. Mason DT, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:118-24, Jul 69
Corrected transposition of the great vessels associated with bicuspid semilunar valves. Goldstein RE, et al.
Amer J Med 45:954-8, Dec 68
Aneurysmal ilatation of the coronary arteries in cyanotic congenital cardiac disease. Report of a forty year old patient with the Taussig-Bing complex. Perloff JK, et al. Amer J Med 45:802-10, Nov 68
Double-outlet right ventricle with transposed great arteries and subpulmonary ventricular septal defect. The Taussig-Bing malformation. Hightower BM, et al.
Circulation 39:Suppl:207-13, May 69
Subpulmonic obstruction in complete (d) transposition produced by redundant tricuspid tissue. Riemenschneider TA, et al.
Circulation 39:603-9, May 69
Transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect. Palliation by atrial septostomy and pulmonary artery banding. Waldhausen JA, et al.
Circulation 39:Suppl:215-21, May 69
Tricuspid atresia with transposition of the great vessels. Folger GM Jr, et al. J Pediat 74:946-52, Jun 69
Arterial thrombosis (paradoxical embolism) in association with transposition of the great vessels. Oppenheimer EH.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:202-10, Apr 69
The intrapulmonary arterial pattern in infants with transposition of the great arteries associated with interventricular septum defect. A microangiographic and histological study. Robertson B.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:230-42, 1967
The neonatal intrapulmonary arterial pattern in transposition of the great arteries. A microangiographic and histological study. Robertson B. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:213-29, 1967
[A case with corrected transposition of the great vessels complicated by ASD, VSD and PS] Kobayashi T, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:400-4, 10 May 69 (Jap)
[Oxygen rejection symptom in complete transposition of large vessels] Khazanov AI.
Pediatriia 48:84-5, May 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Precordial pulsations in corrected transposition of the great vessels. Diagnostic value of the electromechanical interval. Kraus Y, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:684-9, May 69
[Symptoms of compensated transpostition of great vessels and their diagnostic value] Záborszky B.
Orv Hetil 110:1057-62, May 69 (Hun)
[Cardiac intracavitary studies in early infancy] Invernizi G. Cardiol Prat 20:155-62, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of transposition of great vessels and heart

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chamber using an electronic computer] Kagramanov II, et al. Kardiologiia 9:54-60, May 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Transposition vasorum. I. Selected problems of cardiac embriogenesis] Woźniak L, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:75-81, 1969 (12 ref.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family study in transposition of the great vessels and in tricuspid atresia. Fuhrmann W. Humangenetik 6:148-57, 1968

MORTALITY

Corrected transposition of the great vessels in a 73-year-old man. Lieberson AD, et al. Circulation 39:96-100, Jan 69

[Transpósition of great vessels in children] Butova VA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:22-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The intrapulmonary arterial pattern in normal infancy and in transposition of the great arteries. Robertson B. Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 184:7-36, 1968

Anatomical aspects of transposition of great vessels. Lubkiewicz K, et al. Brit Heart J 30:872, Nov 68

The spectrum of pulmonary vascular disease in transposition of the great arteries. Viles PH, et al. Circulation 40:31-41, Jul 69

Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Bronx, N. Y. Clinical-pathological conference. Young D, et al. J Pediat 74:994-1001, Jun 69

[On a complex heart abnormality with aortic ventricle and so-called corrected transposition of the large vessels] Brandt M. Zbl Allg Path 110:560-3, 1967 (Ger)

[Transposition of the great vessels. II. Mechanism of development] Woźniak L, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:103-8, 1969 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Brandt PW. Aust Radiol 12:297-310, Nov 68

Complete transposition of the great vessels--re-evaluation of the so-called "typical configuration" on plain films of the chest. Nogrady MB, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:124-31, Jun 69

Inferior vena cava on the left side: its relationship to the right ureter. Report of a case. Agran MR, et al. J Urol 101:149-51, Feb 69

[Possibilities of roentgen diagnosis in partial transposition of the pulmonary veins] Csákány G, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:167-76, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Congenital tricuspid valve atresia with a normal position of the great vessels and a complete transposition] Kapuściński O. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:189-97, Aug 66 (Ger)

[The various forms of great vessel transposition in the angiogram] Münster W. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:175-6, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical repair of complete transposition of the great arteries with pulmonary stenosis. Daicoff GR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:529-38, Jun 69

The results of transposing the atrial septum (Edwards procedure) in patients with transposition of the great vessels. Ehrenstein FI, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:66-74, Jul 69

Calibration of septal defect following atrial septectomy. Fonkalsrud EW. Ann Thorac Surg 7:366-8, Apr 69

Operative correction and postoperative management of transposition of the great vessels in nine children. Haller JA Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:212-20, Mar 69

Some problems in cardiovascular surgery. Kirklin JW. Ann Thorac Surg 7:291-301, Apr 69

Surgical treatment of transposition of the great vessels. Lindesmith GG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:12-9, Jul 69

A new procedure for the palliation of transposition of the great vessels. An experimental study. Robicsek F, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:21-6, Jan 69

Balloon atrial septostomy. Tynan MJ. Arch Dis Child 43:744-5, Dec 68

The surgery of tetralogy of Fallot, pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect and transposition of the great vessels. Barratt-Boyes BG. Aust Radiol 12:311-9, Nov 68

Palliative procedures for transposition of the great arteries. Watson H. Brit Heart J 31:407-13, Jul 69 (66 ref.)

Surgical palliation in complete transposition of the great vessels: experience with the Edwards procedure. Trusler GA, et al. Canad J Surg 12:83-8, Jan 69

Complete repair of transposition of the great arteries with pulmonary stenosis. A review and report of a case corrected by using a new surgical technique. Rastelli GC, et al. Circulation 39:83-95, Jan 69

Aorta to right pulmonary artery anastomosis (Waterston's operation) for cyanotic heart disease. Somerville J, et al. Circulation 39:593-602, May 69

Subvalvar pulmonary obstruction complicating the postoperative course of balloon atrial septostomy in transposition of the great arteries. Tynan M, et al. Circulation 39:Suppl:223-8, May 69

Juxtoposition of the right lung. A procedure with possible merits in the treatment of transposition of great vessels. Robicsek F, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 14:91-9, Dec 68

Recent experiences with surgical management of transposition of the great arteries. Mustard WT. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:532-6, Nov-Dec 68

Balloon atrial septostomy for transposition of the great vessels in infancy. Tamer DF, et al. J Florida Med Ass 56:258-60, Apr 69

Studies on the specificity of human cytotoxic antibody reactive with cultures of lymphoid cells. Herberman RB. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:69-75, Jan 69

New technique for the creation of an atrial septal defect. Experimental study and clinical application. Alvarez-Diaz F, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:221-8, Aug 68

Hemodynamic correction of transposition of the great vessels in infants. Dobell AR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:108-14, Jan 69

Mustard operation for transposition of the great vessels. Technical considerations. Haller JA Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:296-300, Aug 69

Mustard operation for transposition of the great vessels. Technical considerations. Haller JA Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:189-97, Aug 69

Total correction of transposition of the great vessels. A modified technique. Reed WA. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:84-6, Jul 69

Transposition of the great vessels. Long-term follow-up of corrected case. Shumacker HB Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:747-52, May 69

A new approach to "anatomic" repair of transposition of the great arteries. Rastelli GC. Mayo Clin Proc 44:1-12, Jan 69

Recent experiences with surgical management of transposition of the great arteries. Mustard WT. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:175-7, Feb 69

Pulmonary artery constriction (banding): a report of 146 cases. Stark J, et al. Surgery 65:808-18, May 69

Operative technique for transposition of the great vessels with previous Baffes' procedure. Yao JK, et al. Surgery 65:873-5, Jun 69

[A new treatment of transposition in infants. Septostomy with balloon catheter] Wennevold A, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1901-3, 7 Nov 68 (Dan)

[Surgical treatment of transposition of the great vessels] Derom F, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:673-82, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Surgery of congenital cardiopathies during the 1st weeks of life] Lemoine G. Sem Hop Paris 44:2887-94, 14 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Surgical indications in congenital heart defects with left-right shunt] Fonó R. Orv Hetil 109:2251-4, 13 Oct 68 (Hun)

[Transposition of the great vessels in the first month of life. Rashkind's palliative operation] Invernizzi G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:32-5, 1968 (Ita)

["Atrial septostomy" with the Rashkind-Miller ballon catheter. Effective new technic for the treatment of transposition of the great vessels in newborn and older infants] Parenzan L, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1928-32, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)

[Successfuly ttreated case of transposition of the great vessels by creation of an auricular septal defect by balloon catheter] Takarada M, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1757-62, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)

[Successful surgery of corrected transposition of the great vessels with tetralogy of Fallot, with special reference to the problems of its surgical treatment] Horiuchi T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:409-15, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Surgical therapy of corrected transposition of the great vessels. Problems on radical open heart surgery and indication of conservative surgery] Kawakami T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:312-20, May 69 (Jap)

[Case of corrected transposition of the great vessels associated with ventricular septal defect and atrial septal defect] Takeuchi S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:69-73, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Surgical therapy of transposition of the great vessels] Jap J Thorac Surg 21:685-7, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Pregnancy and labor in a patient with corrected transposition of great vessels] Zhadovskaia VM. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:80-2, May 68 (Rus)

TRANSSEXUALISM (F2)

Cross-gender identity. (Transsexualism). Wollman L. J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 15:84-7, Jul 68

Transsexualism: considerations regarding sexual reassignment. Hoopes JE, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:510-6, Nov 68

Sexula dimorphism in the psychology of female transsexuals. Money J, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:487-99, Nov 68

Sexual dimorphism and dissociation in the psychology of male transsexuals. Money J, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:472-86, Nov 68

[Transsexualism and its legal problems] Stürup GK. Nord Psykiat T 22:307-14, 1968 (Dan)

[A case of feminine transsexualism] Léger J, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:164-72, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Transsexualism and legal status] Uhlenbruck W. Med Klin 64:1178, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired sternal depression associated with cardiac arrhythmia. Perkins RJ, et al. Brit Med J 4:369-70, 9 Nov 68

DIAGNOSIS

Childhood cross-gender identification. Green R. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:500-9, Nov 68

ETIOLOGY

A further contribution to the study of gender identity. Stoller RJ. Int J Psychoanal 49:364-9, 1968

OCCURRENCE

Transsexualism: definition, prevalence and sex distribution. Wålinder J. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:255+, 1968

Transsexualism. Effect on rate and density-pattern of change of residence. Akesson HO, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:593-4, May 69

SURGERY

Sex conversion operation in female transsexualism. Kluzák R. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:188-98, 1968

The desire for sexual transformation: a psychiatric evaluation of transsexualism. Socarides CW. Amer J Psychiat 125:1419-25, Apr 69

The transsexual's request for surgery. Knorr NJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:517-24, Nov 68

Critical issues raised by operations for gender transmutation. Kubie LS, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:431-43, Nov 68

The current status of the change of sex operation. Pauly IB. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:460-71, Nov 68

Psychiatric aspects of transsexual surgery management. Wolf SR, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:525-31, Nov 68

THERAPY

Five cases of transsexualism in females. Vogt JH. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:62-88, 1968

Transsexualism--problems in treatment. Baker HJ. Amer J Psychiat 125:1412-8, Apr 69

[Course and final stages in transvestites and transsexuals] Walser P. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 101:417-33, 1968 (Ger)

TRANSUDATES see under EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES (A12)

TRANSVESTISM (F2)

A case of hair fetishism, transvestitism, and organic cerebral disorder. Ball JR. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:249-54, 1968

Personality characteristics of male transvestites. 3. Bentler PM, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:140-3, Apr 69

ETIOLOGY

[Analysis of a boy with transvestic tendencies. Contribution to the genesis and dynamics of transvestism] Sperling M. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:521-41, Jul 67 (Ger)

HISTORY

A very moral story. (East M), Med J Aust 2:1152-3, 21 Dec 68

THERAPY

Some experiences in the use of aversion therapy in male homosexuality, exhibitionism and fetishism-transvestism. Fookes BH. Brit J Psychiat 115:339-41, Mar 69

A note on the treatment of adolescent sex problems. Bentler PM. J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:125-9, Nov 68

[Course and final stages in transvestites and transsexuals] Walser P. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 101:417-33, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TRANYLCYPROMINE (D6)

Mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. II. Action of various inhibitors for the bovine kidney enzyme. Catalytic mechanism. Hellerman L, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5234-43, 25 Oct 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe hyperpyrexia due to tranylcypromine-amphetamine toxicity. Kriskó I, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:559-64, Mar 69
Treatment of the phobic anxiety state. Sargant W.
Brit Med J 3:118, 12 Jul 69
[On the possibility of side-reactions caused by psychotropic drugs (M.A.O.I.) during anesthesia] Nadali L. Minerva Anest 33:142-4, Feb 67 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of antidepressant drugs and cocaine on the self-stimulation in rats. Benešová O.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:305-7, 3 Oct 68
Toxicity and effects on motor coordination of some neurotropic drugs on the cockroach nauphoeta cinerea. Shambaugh GF.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:370-5, Mar 69
Modification of the vasoconstrictor action of sympathomimetic agents by bretylium tosylate and tranylcypromine in man. Frewin DB, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:602-10, Jul 69
Tranylcypromine: a potent insulin secretagogue and hypoglycemic agent. Bressler R, et al.
Diabetes 17:617-24, Oct 68
In vitro insulinogenic effect of two monoamine-oxidase inhibitors. Hernández RE, et al.
Diabetes 18:417-20, Jun 69
Effect of tranylcypromine on the mechanical activity of rabbit aorta and esophagus and guinea pig taenia coli. Hattori K, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:291-5, Feb 69
Relationship between the action of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the noradrenaline uptake system and their antidepressant efficacy. Hendley ED, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1330-1, 28 Dec 68
The role of bioactivation on the pharmacology of the potent monoamine oxidase inhibitor 5-oxo-N-(D-trans-2-phenylcyclopropyl)-L-2-pyrrolidine-carboxamide (EX-4883). Lowe MC, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:87, 1969
[Attempt of blocking LSD intoxication with tranylcypromine] Mareček P, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:276-7, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Influence of MAO inhibitors on psilocybine induced psychosis] Vojtěchovský M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:278-9, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[The modification of the effect of phenelzine, phenylpropylhydrazine and aminooxyacetic acid on the content of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the rat brain by monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Matthies H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:371-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of phenelzine on the content of gamma-aminobutyric acid in 11 regions of the rat brain] Popov N, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:365-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Adenyl cyclase in rat brain] Burkard WP, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR197-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of iprazid and transamine on some aspects of carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism of the brain] Goncharova EE, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:3-10, 1967 (Rus)
[Effect of transamine and iprazid on the monamine oxidase activity in midbrain and optic lobes of the brain] Gotovtseva EP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:7-10, 1968 (Ukr)
[Effect of iprazid and transamine on monoamine oxidase activity and monoamine content on the brain of dogs and rabbits] Kocherga VI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:125-9, 1967 (Ukr)

POISONING

[Suicide attempt using Jatrosome] Fischbach R.
Wien Med Wschr 118:654-6, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Report of successful treatment with a new form of therapy. Seller RH. Amer J Cardiol 23:838-44, Jun 69
A longitudinal drug study and central amines. Stancer HC, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:290-300, Mar 69
[Psychotropic and metabolic manifestations of tryptophan loading in alcoholics and the effect of premedication with reserpine and tranylcypromine. I. Clinical part] Vojtěchovský M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:412-4, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Management of psychotic drive disorders] Langner E.
Wien Med Wschr 118:700-2, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The prolonged use of tranylcypromine-trifluoperazine in the treatment of depression] Ravizza L, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2275-81, 9 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Use of transamine (Trans-AMCHA), in oral surgery, and in hemophilics. Preliminary report] André A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1101-3, Mar 69 (Por)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of psychotropic drugs in Drosophilia melanogaster. Pscheidt GR, et al.
Experientia 24:925, 15 Sep 68

TRASENTINE see ADIPHENINE (D5)

TRASYLOL see KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN

INACTIVATOR (D7, D9)

TRAUMA see under WOUNDS AND INJURIES (C14)

TRAVEL (E2)

Salmonella infection in tourists. 2. Prophylaxis against salmonellosis. Mentzing LO, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:405-13, 1968
Samonella infection in tourists. 1. An epidemiological studyi. Ringertz O, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:397-404, 1968
Travel adjustment of a blind neuropsychiatric patient. Rhea K, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 23:74-7, May-Jun 69
Violence and counterviolence: the need for a children's domestic exchange. Pierce CM.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:553-68, Jul 69
Importation of disease. Bruce-Chwatt LJ.
Brit Med J 1:844, 29 Mar 69
Old plagues in the jet age. International aspects of present and future control of communicable disease. Dorolle P. Brit Med J 4:789-92, 28 Dec 68
Medical treatment on holiday abroad. Smith RN.
Brit Med J 2:303-5, 3 May 69
Travelling expenses. Brit Med J 2:128, 12 Apr 69
The Kumbh Fair (1966)--aspects of enviromental sanitation and other related measures. Bagchi SC, et al. Indian J Public Health 11:180-4, Oct 67
Exotic infections as seen in travelers. Barrett-Connor E. J Florida Med Ass 56:709-14, Sep 69 (11 ref.)
Medical considerations for patients in commercial air travel. Stonehill RB, et al.
J Indiana Med Ass 61:1395-8, Oct 68
Exposure to Expo '67. A trip planned by mental patients. Guiattee AC. J Nat Med Ass 60:391-5, Sep 68
Adrenal cortical function and body temperature rhythms after a transatlantic flight. Conroy RT, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:123P, Feb 69
Urinary potassium rhythms before and after transatlantic flight. Elliott AL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:122P, Feb 69
The effects of rapid change in time zone on circadian variation in physiological functions. Fort A.
J Physiol (London) 200:124P, Feb 69
How does the patient get to the general practitioner's surgery? Hutchinson M.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:95-9, Aug 69
Turista. Roantree WB. Lancet 2:799, 11 Oct 69
Children at Lourdes. Cannon JT.
Nurs Times 64:1592-3, 22 Nov 68
Travel and disease. Drew R.
Trans Med Soc London 84:1-15, 1968
Modern transport and disease dispersion. Cockrill WR.
Veterinarian 6:27-34, Apr 69
Old plagues in the jet age. Dorolle P.
WHO Chron 23:103-11, Mar 69
[Biological rhythms and long distance air travel] Nicolas MJ.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:637-46, Oct 67 (Fre)
[June as the vacation month on the sea] Klinker L.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1424-6, 27 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Malaria as an imported infection] Stille W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1518-21 passim, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Air transportation of the sick and injured] Kirchhoff HW. Hippokrates 38:764-7, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Travel ability of children with heart disease] Dressler F. Med Klin 63:1411-2, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies of persons returning from the tropical countries] Mohr W. Med Klin 63:981-5, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Vaccination protection for persons travelling abroad] Ehrengut W.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1484-90, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Introduction of diseases by travellers and immigrants] Mohr W.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1477-84, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Medical problems on voyages] Zorn E.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1490-7, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Impressions of a jurney "Along the Himalayas"] Müting D. Z Allgemeinmed 45:192-200, 20 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Vaccination complications in travellers to the tropics and to foreign countries] Gläsel E.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:71-3, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis of "tourist dirrhea"] Madsen ST.
Nord Med 79:814-5, 20 Jun 68 (Nor)
[Report of travels to Zakopane, Nowy Targ, Maków and Cracow in March, 1-8, 1941] (Biernacki A),
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:81-6, 1968 (Pol)

HISTORY

[Ferenc Gáspár--Hungarian physician, author of travelogues from far-away oceans] (Gáspár F), Bugyi B. Orv Hetil 110:315-6, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Travel to Hungary of the English physician Edward Brown 300 years ago] (Brown E), Honti J.
Orv Hetil 110:1878-80, 10 Aug 69 (Hun)

TREACHER-COLLINS SYNDROME see

MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS (C3, C16)

TRECATOR see ETHIONAMIDE (D3)

TREES (B6)

Woodlands as a source of allergens, with special reference to basidiospores. Adams KF, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:265-81, Sep 68
Three new alkaloids from the bark of Erythrophleum guineense G. Don syn. E. suaveolens (Guill. & Perr) Brenan. Thorell A, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:2835-44, 1968
The anatomy of tumors induced on citrus by citrus vein-enation virus. Hooper GR, et al.
Amer J Bot 56:238-47, Feb 69
Arboreal behavior of the red-back vole, Clethrionomys gapperi. Getz LL, et al. Anim Behav 16:418-24, Nov 68
Hypersensitivity reactions to christmas tree extracts. Szeyko GH, et al. Ann Allerg 27:461-4, Sep 69
Effect of treatment with Carica papaya on resolution of edema and ecchymosis following rhinoplasty. Vallis CP, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:356-9, Jun 69
Tobacco mosaic virus inhibition by bark extracts. Singh R. Experientia 25:218, 15 Feb 69
Antibiotic principles of Garcinia morella: 13--Antimicrobial activity and toxicity of alpha 1 and Y-guttiferins and their derivatives. Santhanam K, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:34-6, Jan 69
Non-heme iron proteins. X. The amino acid sequences of ferredoxins from Leucaena glauca. Benson AM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:955-63, 10 Feb 69
Microchemical investigation of medicinal plants. 3. The seeds of the catalpa tree. Hirshman JL, et al.
Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 2:262-71, Mar 68
Calibration of the radiocarbon time scale. Walton A, et al. Nature (London) 220:475-6, 2 Nov 68
Pesticides in water. Endrin in water from treated Douglas fir seed. Marston RB, et al.
Pestic Monit J 2:167-71, Mar 69
Serological relationships of some virus isolated from sour cherry using antisera from mice and rabbits. Demski JW, et al. Phytopathology 59:996-8, Jul 69
Allergic reactions to evergreen trees. Hobbs TR.
W Virginia Med J 64:388, Oct 68
Negative staining of plant slime cellulose: an examination of the elementary fibril concept. Franke WW, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:918-22, Jul 69
[Allergizing effects of pine] Foussereau J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:697-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Reaction of the black bean leaf aphid Aphis fabae Scop. to qualitative changes in the content of amino acids in vegetation organs of the spindle tree (Evonymus europea L.) and seedlings of sugar beet] Weismann L, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:849-56, 1968 (Ger)
[On tanning compounds from the wood of chestnut and oak. IV. The structure of castalagin] Mayer W, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 721:186-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Tree drawings as an aid in education] Mattmüller-Frick F.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:143-54, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of mycorrhiza on Eucalyptus] Uhlig SK.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:271-4, 1968 (Ger)
[A new amarid 18-oxyquaxine, isolated from Quassia amara] Casinovi CG, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:414-6, 1966 (Ita)
[Free amino acid content of Viscum album L. berries parasitizing the Pinus silvestris L. and Pinus nigra Arnold var. austriaca] Cammarata Pignato L, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:521-6, Aug 67 (Ita)
[On the nucleolytic effect of black birch tinder] Jelski E. Pat Pol 19:441-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Distribution of Ixodes persulcatus ticks and their hosts in overgrowing cleared spaces and in fir-abies forest] Shumkov MA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:283-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of the patients with epidermophytosis pedis] Giukhen'kii TT, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:88-91, Feb 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Phytochemistry of the Salicaceae. II. The effect of extraction procedures on the apparent free phenolic glycoside content of Salix species. Steele JW, et al.
J Chromatogr 40:370-6, 8 Apr 69
[Stereo-structure of toxin from the fruit of Ginkgo biloba L.] Morimoto H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2282-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Isolation and characterization of caffeic acid-3-beta-D-glucoside] Thieme H, et al.
Pharmazie 24:292, May 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CYTOLOGY

Phospholipid, protein, and nucleic acid increases in protoplasm and membrane structures associated with development of extreme freezing resistance in black locust tree cells. Siminovitch D, et al. Cryobiology 5:202-25, Nov-Dec 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of some growth regulators on frost damage. Mobildowska I. Cryobiology 5:175-87, Nov-Dec 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Terpene biosynthesis: formation of nerol, geraniol, and other prenols by an enzyme system from Pinus radiata seedlings. Beytía E, et al. Arch Biochem 129:346-56, Jan 69

Environment-induced changes in peroxidase zymograms in the stems of deciduous and evergreen plants. McCown BH, et al. Cryobiology 5:410-2, May-Jun 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental investigations on the regenerative ability of cutting populations taken from old and young trees (Salix alba L.). Start of root morphogenesis, regeneration rate and population mortality. Burg M. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:419-35, 1968

METABOLISM

The metabolism of L-fucose by sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus L.) cell cultures. Roberts RM. Arch Biochem 128:818-20, Dec 68

The role of sugar and related compounds in variations of freezing resistance. Sakai A, et al. Cryobiology 5:160-74, Nov-Dec 68

Photosynthesis and respiration I. Effect of light quality on the photorespiration in attached shoots of spruce. Poskuta J. Experientia 24:796-7, 15 Aug 68

Bioxynthesis of ecdysterone from cholesterol by a plant. Heftmann E, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:37-8, Jan 68

[The retention capacity of leaves of trees and bushes in relation to total radioactive fallout] Iagovof PN. Gig Sanit 32:32-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Increase of soil germination of seeds of tree plants under the effect of gamma-irradiation] Kudinov MA. Radiobiologiia 8:763-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

TREMATODA (B1)

Isoenzymes of snail livers. I. Hydrolysing enzymes and peroxidase. Coles GC. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:403-11, Apr 69

Studies on larval monogenea of fishes from the Chesapeake Bay area. I. Kingston N, et al. J Parasit 55:544-58, Jun 69

New and previously described species of Dactylogyridae (Monogenea) from Illinois fishes. Kritsky DC, et al. J Parasit 55:143-8, Feb 69

Hyperparasitism of a larval cestode by a larval fluke. Schaefer FW, et al. J Parasit 55:462, Apr 69

Studies on freshwater larval trematodes. I. A new xiphidiocercaria, C. chilyaensis from West Pakistan. Ahmed Z, et al. Riv Parassit 28:97-102, Jun 67

Acanthostomum (Gymnatrema) pambanense sp. n. (Trematoda: Acanthostomatidae) from the fish, Therapon puta (Cuv. and Val.) in India. Karyakarte PP. Riv Parassit 29:185-9, Sep 68

Studies on freshwater larval trematodes. XXII. Two new species of Venezuelan cercariae. Nasir P, et al. Riv Parassit 29:247-51, Dec 68

Studies on monogenetic trematodes. XLIV. A new method for collection on Monogenea. McDougal HD, et al. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:445-7, Jul 69

Antagonism between two species of echinostomes (Paryphostomum segregatum and Echinostoma lindoense) in the snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Joe LK, et al. Z Parasitenk 30:117-25, 1968

[Two reptilian trematodes from Lucknow] Agrawal V. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:333-8, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Contribution to the knowledge of the life cycle of Lepidauchen stenostoma Nicoli, 1913 (Trematoda, Digenea, Lepocreadiidae Nicoli, 1935, Lepocreadiinae Odhner, 1905] Prevot G. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:321-32, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Prediction of the effect on trematodes of symmetrically built biphenols equipped with electron attracting substituents and variable bridge members by determination of their pKa(-and hRf)-values] Lienert E, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:519-25, Aug 67 (Ger)

[On the biology of Paramphistomum ichikawai fukui] Kisliev NP. Veterinariia 44:51-3, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Monogenea in fishes. VI. Caballerocotyla marielenae sp. nov. (Monogenea: Capsalinae), a parasite of gills of Istiophorus greyi Jordan and Hill, of Puerto Angel, Oaxaca, Mexico] Lamothe-Argumedo R. Riv Parassit 29:171-84, Sep 68 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Diplodiscus mehrai: chemical nature of eggshell. Madhavi R. Exp Parasit 23:392-7, Dec 68

Studies on hemoglobins in some digenetic trematodes. Cain GD. J Parasit 55:301-6, Apr 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The nervous systems of Multicotyle purvisi Dawes, 1941 (Aspidogastrea) and Diaschistorchis multitesticuaris Rohde, 1962 (Digenea). Implications for the ecology of the Parasites. Rohde K. Z Parasitenk 30:78-94, 1968

[Diplostomum phoxini (Faust, 1918) (Trematoda). Morphological features of the miracidium and observations on other stages in the life cycle] Dönges J. Z Parasitenk 32:120-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the nervous system of Trematoda (Digenea, Aspidogastrea, Monogenea)] Rohde K. Z Parasitenk 31:12-3, 1968 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

A contribution to the knowledge of mark variability of Cyclocoeum mutabile (Zeder, 1800) of the host Rallidae family in Cuba. Macko JK, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:890-3, 1968

Some digenetic trematodes of marine fishes of New Caledonia. 3. Acanthocolpidae, Haploporidae, Gyliauchenidae, and Cryptogonimidae. Durio WO, et al. J Parasit 55:293-300, Apr 69

Two new species of Pseudomurraytrema from gills of Alabama catostomid fishes. Rogers WA. J Parasit 55:321-3, Apr 69

Two new species of Dicyemennea (Mesozoa: dicyemidae) from Kaikoura, New Zealand. Short RB, et al. J Parasit 55:583-96, Jun 69

Life cycle of Cloacitrema philippinum sp. n. (Trematoda: Digenea: Philophthalmidae). Velasquez CC. J Parasit 55:540-3, Jun 69

A new species of Philophthalmus (trematoda: philophthalmidae) from the orbital cavity of the pigeon, Columba livia (Gmelin) in India. Karyakarte PP. Riv Parassit 29:253-6, Dec 68

The monogenetic trematodes of North American freshwater fishes. Price CE, et al. Riv Parassit 28:177-220, Sep 67

Proposal of Dawestrema cycloancistrium n. gen. n. sp. (Trematoda: Monogenea) from an Amazon River host. Price CE, et al. Riv Parassit 28:1-9, Mar 67

A new genus and species, Psilotornus audacirrus (Trematoda: Digenea: Psilostomatidae), from the wild turkey in Alabama. Byrd EE, et al. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:366-9, Jul 69

[Contribution to the study of Microphallidae Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda). XIV. 3 new Gynoecotylinae of Australia. Taxonomic considerations] Deblock S, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:131-48, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[The modifying effect of the final host on the development of the intestinal fluke Isthmiophora melis (Schrank 1788). Also a contribution to the taxonomic clarification of the genus Isthmiophora Lühe 1909 (Trematoda, Echinostomatidae)] Dönges J. Z Parasitenk 29:1-14, 8 Aug 67 (Ger)

[New phytonematodes in the fauna of Czechslovakia] Sabová M. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:907-9, 1968 (Slo)

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the host-parasite interface of strigeoid trematodes. V. Regional differentiation of the adhesive organ of Apatemon gracilis minor Yamaguti, 1933. Erasmus DA. Parasitology 59:245-56, Feb 69

Studies on the host-parasite interface of strigeoid trematodes. IV. The ultrastructure of the lappets of Apatemon gracilis minor Yamaguti, 1933. Erasmus DA. Parasitology 59:193-201, Feb 69

Cytochemical and ultrastructural observations on the tegument of the trematode Megalodiscus temperatus. Bogitsh BJ. Trans Amer Micr Soc 87:477-86, Oct 68

Studies on the host-parasite interface of strigeoid trematodes. VI. Ultrastructural observations on the lappets of Diplostomum phoxini Faust, 1918. Erasmus DA. Z Parasitenk 32:48-58, 1969

Effects of various treatments on microtubules and axial units of lung-fluke spermatozoa. Burton PR. Z Zellforsch 87:226-48, 1968

Fine structure of photoreceptors in larval trematodes. A comparative study. Isseroff H, et al. Z Zellforsch 86:511-34, 1968

DRUG EFFECTS

[Studies on the action mechanism of antitremadode agents. 3. The electron attracting halogenated aliphatic hydrocarbons: carbon tetrachloride, hexachloroethane and trifluorobromochloroethane act as electron acceptors] Lienert E, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:165-74, 1968 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical and biochemical observations on the digestive tracts of digenetic trematodes. II. Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in Haematolechus medioplexus. Bogtitsh BJ, et al. Exp Parasit 23:303-8, Dec 68

Cytochemical and biochemical observations on the digestive tracts of digenetic trematodes. 3. Nonspecific esterase in Haematoloechus medioplexus. Davis DA, et al. Exp Parasit 24:121-9, Apr 69

Peroxidase activity in the trematode Haplometra cylindracea. Halton DW. Exp Parasit 24:265-9, Apr 69

Interrelationships between parasites and their hosts. IV. Cytochrome c oxidase thermal-acclimation patterns in a larval trematode and its host. Vernberg WB, et al. Exp Parasit 23:347-54, Dec 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Larvae and larval development of monogeneans. Llewellyn J. Advances Parasit 6:373-83, 1968 (37 ref.)

Cotylurus lutzi sp. n. (Trematoda: Strigeidae) and its life cycle. Basch PF. J Parasit 55:527-39, Jun 69

In vitro cultivation of the digenetic trematode Sphaeridiotrema globulus (Rudolphi) from the metacercarial stage to egg production. Berntzen AK, et al. J Parasit 55:136-9, Feb 69

Intramolluscan stages of Dasymetra conferta Nicoll, 1911 (Trematoda: Plagiorchiidae). Byrd EE, et al. J Parasit 55:509-26, Jun 69

The life cycle of Brachycoelium mesorchium Byrd, 1937 (Trematoda: Digenea: Brachycoeliinae). Jordan HE, et al. Z Parasitenk 29:61-84, 8 Aug 67

Germinal development in Philophthalmus megalurus (Cort, 1914) (Trematoda: Digenea). Khalil GM, et al. Z Parasitenk 31:211-31, 1968

The redial population of Paryphostomum segregatum (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) in the snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Lim HK, et al. Z Parasitenk 32:112-9, 1969

Studies on freshwater larval trematodes. XVII. The life cycle of Echinochasmus zubedakhaname sp. n. Nasir P, et al. Z Parasitenk 30:126-33, 1968

Studies on freshwater larval trematodes. 18. The life cycle of Stephanoprora denticulata (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1910 (Trematoda: Digenea: Echinostomatidae). Nasir P, et al. Z Parasitenk 30:134-48, 1968

Life cycle of Catatropis indica Srivastava, 1935 (Trematoda: Notocotylidae). Rohde K, et al. Z Parasitenk 29:137-48, 1967

[The modifying effect of the final host on the development of the intestinal fluke Isthmiophora melis (Schrank 1788). Also a contribution to the taxonomic clarification of the genus Isthmiophora Lühe 1909 (Trematoda, Echinostomatidae)] Dönges J. Z Parasitenk 29:1-14, 8 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the Gymnophallid trematodes of the North Sea. I. The alternative life-cycles of Gymnophallus choledochus Odhner, 1900] Loos-Frank B. Z Parasitenk 32:135-56, 1969 (Ger)

[On the host-parasite relationship in Mastomys natalensis (Smith, 1834)] Zahner H, et al. Z Parasitenk 31:9-10, 1968 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Larval trematodes: double infections in common mud-flat snail. Vernberg WB, et al. Science 164:1287-8, 13 Jun 69

[Intestinal parasites of Chondrostoma nasus (Linnaeus, 1758) from the Bug and Krzna rivers] Lawrynowicz Z. Wiad Parazyt 14:461-2, 1968 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Oxygen uptake, metabolic rate, reduced weight, length, and number of cercariae in starving sporocysts of Cercaria dichotoma. Pascoe D, et al. Exp Parasit 23:171-82, Oct 68

The source of hemoglobin in Philophthalmus megalurus and Fasciolopsis buski (Trematoda: Digenea). Cain GD. J Parasit 55:307-10, Apr 69

TREMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

On the monogenetic trematode, Benedenia seriolae, parasitic on yellow-tail, Seriola quinqueradiata. Hoshina T. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1179-91, Jul-Aug 68

Effects of Trichobilharzia ocellata on growth, reproduction, and survival of Lymnaea stagnalis. McClelland G, et al. Exp Parasit 24:137-46, Apr 69

A new record for a Paragonimus-like trematode. Achillurbainia nouveli Dollfus, 1939 in West Malaysia. Kwo EH, et al. Med J Malaya 22:231, Mar 68

Acanthostomum (Gymnatrema) pambanense sp. n. (Trematoda: Acanthostomatidae) from the fish, Therapon puta (Cuv. and Val.) in India. Karyakarte PP. Riv Parassit 29:185-9, Sep 68

On a species of Euparyphium (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) recorded for the first time from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the otter, Lutra lutra in India. Karyakarte PP. Riv Parassit 29:227-8, Sep 68
The freshwater monogenic trematodes of South America. Price CE. Riv Parassit 28:87-95, Jun 67
Monogenean parasites of Costa Rican fishes. I. Descriptions of two new species of Cleidodiscus Mueller, 1934. Price CE, et al. Riv Parassit 28:81-6, Jun 67
A clinical study of Fasciolopsis buski infection in Thailand. Piaut AG, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:470-8, 1969
IX. Helminthiasis. Trematode infections. Hawking F. Trop Dis Bull 65:1209-22, Oct 68
Helmihthiasis. Trematode infections and cestode infections. Nelson GS. Trop Dis Bull 65:1401-11 contd, Dec 68
Temperature effect on the distribution of Gyrodactylus elegans on goldfish. Anthony JD. Wildlife Dis 5:44-7, Apr 69
[A recent necrosing disease of fish teguments and fins: larval bucephalosis due to Bucephalus polymorphus (Baer, 1827)] Kinkelin P de, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1207-30, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[A case of distomatosis of the common bile duct] Nini W, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:306-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Human zoonoses caused by parasitic worms] Gönnert R. Landarzt 44:1188-96, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Monogenea in fishes. VI. Caballerocotyla marielenae sp. nov. (Monogenea: Capsalinae), a parasite of gills of Istiophorus greyi Jordan and Hill, of Puerto Angel, Oaxaca, Mexico] Lamothe-Argumedo R. Riv Parassit 29:171-84, Sep 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Apropos of a case of hepatic distomatosis due to Fasciola gigantica contracted in Cameroon] Rousset JJ, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:223-33, 1968 (Fre)
[Choledochal distomatosis discovered by per-operative cholangiography during lithiasic cholecystitis] Vayre P, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:553-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Hepatic distomatosis due to Fasciola gigantica (tropical fluke). Importance of psychic problems] Paraf A, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:83-90, Apr 68 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

4,4',6,6'-Tetrabromo-2,2'-biphenyldiol mono(dihydrogen phosphate). A new agent for combating distomatosis. Meer S van der, et al. J Med Chem 12:534-5, May 69
[The therapy of the more common intestinal parasitic diseases] Chirone E. Policlinico [Prat] 76:1-13, 6 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of nanophyiasis (preliminary communication)] Mishakov NE. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:399-401, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Larval trematodes: double infections in common mud-flat snail. Vernberg WB, et al. Science 164:1287-8, 13 Jun 69

PATHOLOGY

A case of chronic mastoid infestation by a rare parasite (Poikilorchis congolensis). Nieuwenhuyse E van, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:444-8, Nov 68
Histopathology of lecithodendriid trematode infections in stonefly naiads. Hall JE, et al. J Invertebr Path 13:91-113, Jan 69

VETERINARY

The influence of mastitis, local peritonitis and distomatosis on the lymphocytic picture of bovine blood. Sorvettula O, et al. Acta Vet Scand 9:302-7, 1968
The anthelmintic efficiency of niclosamide and menichlopholan in the treatment of intestinal paramphistomosis in sheep. Boray JC. Aust Vet J 45:133-5, Mar 69
Trematodes of the gall bladder of cats in Port Moresby, New Guinea. Talbot N. Aust Vet J 45:206, Apr 69
Hymenolepis (Hym.) deblocki sp. n., and records of other helminths from charadriiform birds. Schmidt GD, et al. Canad J Zool 46:1037-40, Sep 68
The helminth parasites of three species of gulls in Newfoundland. Threlfall W. Canad J Zool 46:827-30, Sep 68
Helminth parasites of some birds in Newfoundland. Threlfall W. Canad J Zool 46:909-13, Sep 68
Field trials in sheep with pyrantel tartrate (banminth, pfizer limited). Kulkarni PE, et al. Indian Vet J 45:543-6, Jun 68
Experimental infections with a prosthogonimid metacercaria in chicks fed deficient mashes. Muraleedharan K, et al. Indian Vet J 45:641-9, Aug 68
On an experimental infection of two laying white leghorn hens with prosthogonimid metacercariae. (A preliminary study). Prakash R, et al. Indian Vet J 46:211-5, Mar 69
Pathology of caprine liver infested with Gigantocotyle explanatum (Creplin 1847). Singh PN, et al. Indian Vet J 46:209-10, Mar 69
Alariasis in a dog. Hayden DW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:889-91, 15 Sep 69
Helminth parasites of the tamarin, Saguinus fuscicollis. Cosgrove GE, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:654-6, Dec 68
Some parasitic diseases of dolphins. Woodard JC, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:257-72, 1969
Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex infection in cat and dog in India. Dubey JP, et al. Trop Geogr Med 21:210-3, Jun 69
Cryptocotyl lingua in Irish dogs. Hatch C. Vet Rec 83:361, 5 Oct 68
[Contributions to the knowledge of fish parasites in Hungary. 3. Additional monogeneid species from fishes] Moinár K. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:295-311, 1968 (Ger)
[Parasitically induced formation of melanin in fishes] Dönges J. Z Parasitenk 29:310-2, 1967 (Ger)
[The prognosis of fascioliasis and paramphistomiasis in ruminants] Mereminskii AI. Veterinariia 44:76-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Intermediate hosts of the causative agent of dicrocoeliosis in Ul'ianovsk District] Toropkin AA. Veterinariia 44:55-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The efficacy of bithionol in paramphistomatidosis in cattle] Vasil'ev AA, et al. Veterinariia 44:50-1, Dec 67 (Rus)

TREMBLES see under PLANT POISONING (C14)

TREMOR (C10)

Further observations on infantile tremor syndrome. Bajpai PC, et al. Indian Pediat 5:297-307, Jul 68
Tremor and oscillation in the stretch reflex arc. Lippold OC. J Physiol (London) 202:55P-57P, Jun 69
Tremorogenesis: evidence for cholinergic circuits in the brain. Sheu YS, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:56-7, 1968
[Effects of cutaneous stimulations on sustained motor activity in patients with parkinsonism] Castaigne P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:401-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Tremulous type parkinsonian syndromes. Prognostic value of the findins of the association, with the classical rest tremor, of an action tremor] Sigwald J. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:662-3, Nov 67 (Fre)
[The essentially tremulous forms of Parkinson's syndrome. Prognostic importance of a mixed tremor (combined intention tremor and resting tremor)] Sigwald J. Sem Hop Paris 44:1716-8, 26 May 68 (Fre)
[Tremor localization in the thalamus] Narabayashi H. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:933-7, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the physiological tremor in school boys] Zdunkiewicz L, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:633-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Respiratory movements of the deafferentated extremity] Dvorzhak II. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:919-22, Aug 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tremorgenic toxin from Penicillium palitans. Ciegler A. Appl Microbiol 18:128-9, Jul 69
Mescaline and other o-methylated beta-phenylethylamines: intrastriatal induction of tremor in rats. Little MD, et al. Brain Res 13:360-6, Apr 69
The effects of atropine and dyflos on tremor and increase in whole brain acetylcholine produced by injection of oxotremorine in the rat. Cox B, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:521-9, Mar 69
The relationship between tremor and change in brain acetylcholine concentration produced by injection of tremorine or oxotremorine in the rat. Cox B, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:295-303, Feb 69
The effects of triethylcholine and hemicholinium-3 on tremor and brain acetylcholine. Slater P, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:390-4, Nov 68
Tremor induction in mice and its modification. Stern P, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:343-7, Mar 69
Tremor induced by iron overloading. Aranda LC, et al. J Neurosurg 30:35-7, Jan 69
Comparison of intracisternally and intraperitoneally injected harmaline on body temperature and tremor in the rat. Bruinveis J. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:506-8, Aug 69
[Postural trembling induced by harmaline in monkeys bearing lesions of the brain stem] Larochelle L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:369, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to the function of histamine in the central nervous system] Stern P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:253-4, 1969 (Ger)
[To the mechanism of tremor effect of derivatives of 10-methylphenothiazine] Vikhliaev IuI, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:405-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Tremor detector for the mouse. Otis LS, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:640-3, May 69
Comparison of physiological tremor and tremor in patients with anterior horn cell disease. Gawrońska I. Pol Med J 8:444-50, 1969
[Tremorography and the possibilities of its use in the practice of health resort therapy] Tereshchenko AM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:451-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Tremor induction in mice and its modification. Stern P, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:343-7, Mar 69
Evaluation of certain psychoanaleptic drugs as anti-parkinsonian agent: an experimental study. Achari G, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:437-9, Apr 68
Tremor induced by tremorine (1,4-dipyrrolidino but-2-yne) and its antagonism by certain antihistaminics. Achari G, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:133-7, Oct 67
Antitremor action of a new beta receptor blocking agent (I.C.I. 50, 172). Achari G, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:370-1, Sep 68
[Treatment of parkinsonian tremors with the beta-adrenalytic agent KL 255] Völler G. Med Welt 3:177-8, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of beta-adrenolytic substances on experimental static tremor] Stern P, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:113, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic evaluation of 3-(gamma-n-butoxy-beta-carbamyl-oxypropyl)-5-phenyl-5-ethyl-hexahydropyrimidine-2-4-6-one. Clinical and electromyographic studies] Criscuoli PM, et al. Riv Neurol 38:540-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

The role of the ballistocardiac impulse in the genesis of physiological tremor. Marsden CD, et al. Brain 92:647-62, 1969
Infantile tremor syndrome. Bajpai PC. Indian Pediat 5:338-9, Jul 68
Interference with the tremor of Parkinsonism by the application of a rhythmic force. Walsh EG. J Physiol (London) 202:109P+, Jun 69
[Semeiotics of tremors] Pasquazzi M. Policlinico [Prat] 74:199-204, 6 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Case of static tremor after head injruy and a case of Kugelberg-Welander diseases] Deura S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:2008-22, Aug 68 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Myopathy, tremor, emotional illness and visual loss in a large family. Wolf SM, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 33:197-206, Oct 68
Klinefelter's syndrome and essential tremor. Baughman FA Jr. Lancet 2:545, 6 Sep 69
Familial intention tremor, ataxia, and lipofuscinosis. Liver biopsy studies. Feldman RG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:503-9, May 69

PATHOLOGY

Axonal dystrophy in a deer mouse (Peromyscus maniculatus) with an inherited ataxia and tremor. Vandermeer J, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:257-66, Apr 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tremorine-tremor, shivering and acute cerebellar ataxia in the adult and child--a comparative study. Brumlik J, et al. Brain 92:157-90, Mar 69
Haloperidol and electric shock interaction effects on tremors and on catecholamine concentrations in the caudate nucleus of the squirrel monkey. Ordy JM, et al. Brain Res 12:427-36, Feb 69
Action tremor and thalamotomy. Angel RW, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:80-5, Jan 69
Electromyographic studies of tremor using an averaging computer. Calne DB, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:86-92, Jan 69
The effects of ventrolateral thalamic lesions on tremor and the biosynthesis of dopamine in monkeys with lesions in the ventromedial tegmentum. Battista AF, et al. J Neurosurg 31:164-71, Aug 69
Participation of the ventral root in drug-induced tremor (tremorine). Forcier P, et al. J Neurosurg 30:30-4, Jan 69
Effects of stimulating or destroying the deep cerebellar regions in man. Nashold BS Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 31:172-86, Aug 69
Cortical potentials and Parkinsonian tremor. Alberts WW, et al. Nature (London) 221:670-2, 15 Feb 69
Pathophysiology of parkinsonian tremor. Joffroy AJ. New Eng J Med 281:446-7, 21 Aug 69
Further observations in tremor mechanisms in parkinsonism. Boshes B, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:158-62, 1968
[Pathologic physiology of parkinsonian tremor] Vladyka V. Cesk Neurol 30:408-14, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Comparison of physiological tremor and the tremor occurrying in patients with damage to the anterior horns of the spinal cord] Gawrońska I. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:577-83, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

[Treatment of non-parkinsonian tremors with coagulation of the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus] Cabrini GP, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:319-20, 1967 (Ita)
[Case of Benedikt syndrome treated by stereotaxic sub-thalamotomy] Sumino T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:277-82, Mar 69 (Jap)

TREMORINE (D5)

Tremorine-tremor, shivering and acute cerebellar ataxia in the adult and child--a comparative study. Brumlik J, et al. Brain 92:157-90, Mar 69
Tremor induced by tremorine (1,4-dipyrrolidino but-2-yne) and its antagonism by certain antihistaminics. Achari G, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:133-7, Oct 67
Participation of the ventral root in drug-induced tremor (tremorine). Forcier P, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:30-4, Jan 69
[Contribution to the function of histamine in the central nervous system] Stern P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:253-4, 1969 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An investigation of the tremorgenic effects of oxotremorine and tremorine after stereotaxic injection into rat brain. Cox B, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:291-7, May 69

ANALYSIS

The metabolism of tremorine--the identification of 1,4-di (2-oxopyrrolidino)-2-butyne (symmetric dioxotremorine). Hammar CG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1549-51, Jul 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of anti-Parkinsonian drugs on oxotremorine-induced analgesia in mice. Leslie GB.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:248-50, Apr 69

METABOLISM

The metabolism of tremorine. Identification of a new biologically active metabolite, N-(4-pyrrolidino-2-2-butynyl)-gamma-aminobutyric acid. Hammer W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1931-41, Sep 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of oxotremorine on brain acetylcholine formation in vivo and in vitro. Lundgren G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2051-6, Oct 68
The influence of oxotremorine on iron and flavines in mitochondria from rat brain corpus striatum. Stern P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:940-2, Apr 69
The effects of atropine and dyflos on tremor and increase in whole brain acetylcholine produced by injection of oxotremorine in the rat. Cox B, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:521-9, Mar 69
The relationship between tremor and change in brain acetylcholine concentration produced by injection of tremorine or oxotremorine in the rat. Cox B, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:295-303, Feb 69
The effect of oxotremorine on protein metabolism in the central nervous system studied by isotope incorporation into subcellular fractions. Embree LJ, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:143-51, Mar 69
The effect of tremorigenic substances on the copper content in different areas of the rabbit brain. Hadžović S, et al. J Neurochem 16:117-9, Jan 69
The action of phenacetin on tremorine-induced cholinergic effects. McClure DA.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1250-2, Apr 69
Some actions of cholinergic and anticholinergic drugs on reactive behavior. Herz A.
Progr Brain Res 28:73-85, 1968
[On radiation protective effect of cholinergic agents] Effler K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:479-83, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of oxotremorine on the response of vas deferens after stimulation of hypogastric nerve by electric stimulus] Wolny H.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:347-50, Jun 68 (Pol)

TRENCH FEVER (C1)

Rickettsial diseases. Trop Dis Bull 65:961-8, Aug 68

ETIOLOGY

Trench fever. 3. Induction of clinical disease in volunteers inoculated with Rickettsia quintana propagated on blood agar. Vinson JW, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:713-22, Sep 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Trench fever. II. Propagation of Rickettsia quintana on cell-free medium from the blood of two patients. Varela G, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:708-12, Sep 69

TRENCH MOUTH see VINCENT'S INFECTION

(C1, C4)

TRENIMON see TRIAZIQUONE (D4)

TREPHINING (E4)

[Iridencleisis of Elliot's trephining? A comparative study] Kutschera E, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:305-13, 1968 (Ger)

HISTORY

[From the history of dentistry. Talismans from skull bones and beauty operations on teeth] Münch J.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:500-2 passim, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[On the history of trepanation of the skull for cranio-cerebral trauma in central Asia] Khodzhaev ZP. Vop Neirokhir 32:52-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Corneal trephines from razor stainless band. Grom E.
Amer J Ophthal 66:749-50, Oct 68
A corneal punch. Pollack FM, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:966-7, Jun 69
Instrument for taking bone biopsies and for minor bone transplantations. Löfgren L.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:351-3, 1968
[Skull trephining and the necessary instruments] Bouchet A. Orv Hetil 110:89-93, 12 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Bone trepan for dacriocystorhinostomy] Nonaka K.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:243, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Device for drilling of holes in ribs and sternum] Klarewicz E, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:893-4, Sep 68 (Pol)

TREPONEMA (B3)

[Detection of antitreponemal agglutinins in the routine serological tests for syphilis] Lomuto G.
G Ital Derm 109:117-26, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Effects of 2-mercaptoethanol on treponemal antibodies in syphilis] Csermely E, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:418-9, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Quantitative F.T.A. test made with fluorescnt fractionated anti-gamma globulin. I. Primary and secondary syphilis] Sartoris S, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:219-23, May 68 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of free-living spirochetes. Canale-Parola E, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 63:385-97, 1968
Morphological and biochemical differentiation of three types of small oral spirochetes. Socransky SS, et al.
J Bact 98:878-82, Jun 69
[Electron-microscopic, histochemical and taxonomic study of a spiral-like microorganism, localized in preputial ulcer of swine] Kuiumdzhiev I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:261-70, 1967 (Bul)
[Experimental method for the differentiation of several treponomal infections: venereal syphilis, endemic syphilis and yaws] Paris-Hamelin A, et al.
Bull WHO 38:808-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the treponeme isolated from monkeys by A. Fribourg-Blanc] Sepetjian M, et al. Bull WHO 40:141-51, 1969 (Fre)
[Treponema suis--a new species of the genus Treponema (Schaudinn, 1905)] Kujumgiev I, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:357-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Identification and taxonomy of a new species of the genus Treponema (Schaudinn, 1905): Treponema suis] Kujumgiev I, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:404-9, Apr 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption test (FTA-ABS) in treated latent and late syphilis. Förström L, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:326-31, 1969
Absorbed fluorescent treponemal antibody (FTA-ABS) test. Comparison with the FTA-200 and TPI tests on 1,056 problem sera. Johnston NA, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 44:287-90, Dec 68
Evaluation of the sorbents used in the FTA-ABS test. Rathlev T. Brit J Vener Dis 44:295-8, Dec 68
Some observations on the sorbing agent used in the absorbed fluorescent treponemal antibody (FTA-ABS) test. Wilkinson AE, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 44:291-8, Dec 68
Gamma-M-fluorescent treponemal antibody in the diagnosis of congenital syphilis. Alford CA Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1086-91, 15 May 69
Immunobiologic studies on the antigen of Treponema anserinum, Sakharov, 1891. Soumrov I, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:368-72, Jun 69
[On the FTA test] Mizuoka K, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:354-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Study of the existance of treponemic antibodies in dry blood] Utrilla A.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:167-70, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A fluorescent technique for demonstrating treponemes in films made from suspected chacres. Garner MF, et al. J Clin Path 21:108-9, Jan 68
[A simple procedure for the preparation of diagnostic antigens from culture treponemas] Király K, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:32-44, Nov 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids by a free-living spirochete. Meyer H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:202-4, 21 Jan 69

TREPONEMA IMMOBILIZATION TEST (E1)

Fluorescent treponemal antibody test with antihuman immune sera of different specificity. Király K, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:362-9, 1968
Simple anaerobic technique for the treponema pallidum immobilization test. Bokkenheuser V, et al.
Health Lab Sci 6:162-3, Jul 69
Syphilis serology today. Disalvo AF.
J S Carolina Med Ass 64:503-5, Dec 68
The value of the fluorescent treponemal antibody inhibition test for the diagnosis of syphilis. Ruczkowska J, et al. Pol Med J 8:497-508, 1969
[Experimental studies on the kinetics of the TPI test (Treponema pallidum immobilization test). V. Differentiation between in vivo and in vitropresensitization by immobilizing antibodies from infected rabbits] Müller F, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:264-72, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the TPI tests (Treponema pallidum immobilization test). IV. On a titrimetric procedure for the exact determination of the endpoint in the immobilization of problem serums] Müller F.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:340-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the kinetics of the TPI-test (treponema-pallidum-immobilization test). I. Effect of rabbit homologous antibodies on test-treponema in vivo] Müller F, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:54-68, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the kinetics of the TPI-test (Treponema pallidum immobilization test). II. Effect of rabbit-antibodies bound to the treponema in vivo on the result of the TPI-test and its reprocucibility] Pop-Aceva M, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:208-17, Aug-Sep 68 (Ger)
[FTA and lysozyme] Ribuffo A, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:433-4, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The Treponema pallidum immobilization test in oncological diseases] Alieva SG, et al.
Lab Delo 8:484-7, 1966 (Rus)
[On the method of arrangement of the reaction of immobilization of weak treponema] Gol'dberg MIa.
Lab Delo 12:735-6, 1967 (Rus)
[It is time to clarify the results of serological reactions in syphilis] Kartamyshev AI.
Lab Delo 2:82-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Gamma globulin and the Treponema immobilization test] Shcherbakova AK, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:66-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[A simplified method of performing the Treponema pallidum immobilization test] Stoianov S, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:11-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The Treponema pallidum immobilizatio test of cerebrospinal fluid in syphilis patients treated with various delayed-action penicillin preparations] Vasil'ev TV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:40-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Occurrence of congenital syphilis in its dependence on the treatment of syphilitis mothers. I. Serologic evaluation of the prevention of congenital syphilis by means of the Nelson-Mayer test] Malý E, et al.
Cesk Derm 44:108-17, May 69 (Slo)

STANDARDS

[Experimental studies on the kinetics of the TPI-test. 3. On the importance of the immobilizing complement activity for the TPI-test and attempts at their standardization] Müller F, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:218-29, Aug-Sep 68 (Ger)

TREPONEMA PALLIDUM (B3)

Statistical approach to evaluating the method of Morgan and Vryonis for enumerating Treponema pallidum. Artley CW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:665-70, May 69
Room temperature storage of Treponema pallidum on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microscope slides for use in the FTA-ABS test. Wood RM, et al. **Appl Microbiol 17:335-6, Feb 69**

The search for a vaccine for syphilis. An epidemiological approach. Thatcher RW. **Brit J Vener Dis 45:10-2, Mar 69**

[Experimental studies on the kinetics of the TPI-test (treponema-pallidum-immobilization test). I. Effect of rabbit homologous antibodies on test-treponema in vivo] Müller F, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:54-68, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[F.T.A. in various stages of syphilis with the use of conjugated antigamma-globulin fractions] Pagnes P, et al. **Minerva Derm 42:431-2, Aug 67 (Ita)**

[The morphology of Treponema pallidum and leptospirae (electron microscopic study)] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 45:131-5, Nov 68 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Treponemalike forms and artifacts. Rios Montenegro EN, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 68:196-205, Aug 69**

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopy of treponema pallidum Nichols. Jepsen OB, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:241-58, 1968**

Further studies of the morphology of Treponema pallidum under the electron microscope. Ovčinnikov NM, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis 45:87-116, Jun 69**

A new modification of the Krajian silver stain for Treponema pallidum. Walter EK, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis 45:6-9, Mar 69**

Electron microscopy of Treponema pallidum occurring in a human primary lesion. Drusin LM, et al. **J Bact 97:951-5, Feb 69**

[Electron microscopic structure of Treponema pallidum] Klingmüller G, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:197-205, 1968 (Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study of Treponema pallidum isolated from human syphilids] Delektorskiĭ VV. **Vestn Derm Vener 40:63-6, Jul 66 (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lytic effect of trypsin, lysozyme, and complement on Treponema pallidum. Jones RH, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis 44:193-200, Sep 68**

[FTA and lysozyme] Ribuffo A, et al. **Minerva Derm 42:433-4, Aug 67 (Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Determination of hyaluronidase in cultured pale Treponema] Kalashchnikova NF. **Lab Delo 2:94, 1969 (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Various experimental studies on the behavior of 3 strains of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain, cortisone treated Nichols strain and Gand strain)] Collart P, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:59-68, 1968 (Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of the heat-labile antigen of Treponema pallidum. Metzger M, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:888-94, 1968**

The fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption (FTA-ABS) test. Development, use and present status. Hunter EF, et al. **Bull WHO 39:873-81, 1968**

Antigenic structure of Treponema pallidum, Nichols strain. II. Extraction of a polysaccharide antigen with "strain-specific" serological activity. Miller JN, et al. **J Bact 99:132-5, Jul 69**

Spontaneous deaths among rabbits inoculated with Treponema pallidum less than 2 weeks before. Abnormal susceptibility in apparently normal laboratory rabbits indicated by serological tests for human syphilis. Jorgensen BB. **Z Versuchstierk 10:46-54, 1968**

[Study of the antigenic relationships between Treponema pallidum and Borrelia hispancia] Ranque J, et al. **Med Trop (Marseille) 27:519-24, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Fluorescence serologic differentiation of various antibodies directed against Treponema pallidum] Müller F. **Klin Wschr 46:209-10, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[On syphilis serodiagnosis using Treponema pallidum] Tomizawa T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 26:1003-7, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[RPCF test] Osada F. **Jap J Clin Path 16:348-53, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Comparison of the TPHA reaction with various syphilis serodiagnostic tests and its clinical significance] Ozawa A, et al. **Jap J Clin Path 16:911-6, Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Specificity of FTA-ABS and TPHA] Sasagawa Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Path 16:907-10, Dec 68 (Jap)**

[On the hemagglutination reaction using Treponema pallidum as an antigen (TPHA)] Tomizawa T. **Jap J Clin Path 16:360-4, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Study on the serological diagnosis of syphilis using the TPHA-test] Kawai T, et al. **Saishin Igaku 23:1929-32, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)**

[On the antigenic properties of a protein-polysaccharide complex of cultured Treponema pallidum studied in experiments on rabbits. I.] Ugrimov SA. **Lab Delo 3:173-5, 1968 (Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Histopathologic demonstration of spirochetes in the human eye. Montenegro EN, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 67:335-46, Mar 69**

Treponemal-like organisms in the aqueous of nonsyphilitic patients. An immunologic study. Golden B, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:727-31, Dec 68**

Temporal bone treponemes. Mack LW Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:11-4, Jul 69**

Studies on the quantitation of intraocular Treponema pallidum. An in vitro model. Chandler FW Jr, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis 45:117-20, Jun 69**

Evaluation of darkfield and immunofluorescent techniques for demonstrating Treponema pallidum in fluids with small numbers of organisms. Chandler FW Jr, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis 45:1-5, Mar 69**

Presence of spirochaetes in paresis despite penicillin therapy. Gager WE, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis 44:277-82, Dec 68**

Preparation of fluorescein-labelled immune globulin for the identification of Treponema pallidum. Mothershed SM, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis 44:201-7, Sep 68**

Immunofluorescent detection of Treponema pallidum: a review. Kellogg DS Jr, et al. **JAMA 207:938-41, 3 Feb 69 (18 ref.)**

Syphilis and the eye. Gager WE. **Wisconsin Med J 68:38, May 69**

Cultivation of the Noguchi strain of Treponema pallidum in a lipid medium in the absence of serum. Rajković AD. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:297-312, 1967**

[Research on treponema in lymph glands of treated serum- and Nelson-negative syphilitics] Boncinelli U, et al. **Minerva Derm 42:259-60, Jul 67 (Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Response of Treponema pallidum to certain nutrilites. Nevin TA, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis 44:274-6, Dec 68**

TREPONEMACIDES see under ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS (D3)

TREPONEMAL INFECTIONS (C1)

Man, monkeys, and treponemal disease. **Lancet 1:562, 15 Mar 69**

COMPLICATIONS

Treponemal infection and arthritis. Goodwill CJ, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:198-9, Feb 69**

[Encephalitis following an infection with Borrelia recurentis var. Duttoni] Tongeren HA van, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:1778-81, 5 Oct 68 (Dut)**

[Use of Nelson's test in the diagnosis of specific diseases of the cornea] Beauchamp F, et al. **Med Trop (Marseille) 27:679-81, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serological tests for treponemal infection in leprosy patients. An evaluation of the fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption (FTA--ABS) test. Garner MF, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis 45:19-22, Mar 69**

The effect of environmental temperature on the reactivity of the VDRL slide test. D'Costa JF, et al. **Bull WHO 39:943-6, 1968**

[Behavior of cardiolipin and protidic antigens toward carate serums] Breuillaud J, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot 61:190-4, 1968 (Fre)**

[Experimental method for the differentiation of several treponomal infections: venereal syphilis, endemic syphilis and yaws] Paris-Hamelin A, et al. **Bull WHO 38:808-9, 1968 (Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Report of a serological survey of Cape Verdeans living on the island of São Nicolau and in New England, U.S.A. Treponematosis, yellow fever and tetanus antibodies. Florey C du V, et al. **An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:3-9, Jan-Dec 68**

Studies on reagin formation in rabbits immunized with pallidum and Reiter Treponeme. Tringali G, et al. **Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:144-9, May-Jun 68**

OCCURRENCE

Endemic syphilis in the Karoo. Du Toit JA. **S Afr Med J 43:355-8, 29 Mar 69**

The treponematoses. S Afr Med J 43:350, 29 Mar 69

[Frequence of treponematosis in various populations in Bolivia] Cirera P, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot 61:184-90, 1968 (Fre)**

[Centers of rickettsiosis and treponematosis in the east of the Central African Republic (Bangassou, 1966)] Retel-Laurentin A. **Bull Soc Path Exot 61:321-39, 1968 (Fre)**

TRIACETYLOLEANDOMYCIN (D3)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Precipitation of acute ergotism by triacetyloleandomycin. Hayton AC. **New Zeal Med J 69:42, Jan 69**

[Studies of the hepatotoxicity of triacetyloleandomycin (TAO) in humans] Sasso C, et al. **Minerva Med 60:1689-94, 2 May 69 (Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of the content of triacetyloleandomycin and tetracycline in dry suspensions of oletetrine by the agar diffusion method] Druzhinina EN, et al. **Antibiotiki 13:1112-5, Dec 68 (Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Preparation and some physico-chemical properties of triacetyloleandomycin] Trakhtenberg DM, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:492-6, Jun 69 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The new broad spectrum antibiotic combination Rondomycin-TAO and its clinical evaluation] Baumgarti E. **Landarzt 43:671-3, 20 May 67 (Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with intravenous use of "Chlotaon" in urological diseases] Mishina T, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 14:541-6, May 68 (Jap)**

[Experience in the clinical application of sigmamycin (primarily in surgery of the lung, heart and esophagus)] Gadzhiev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 98:60-4, Feb 67 (Rus)**

TRIAMCINOLONE (D2, D8)

[Histochemical investigations in calcificated and involved rat thymus after glucocorticoid action] Lietz H. **Beitr Path Anat 136:245-60, 1968 (Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The treatment of acute humeroscapuar periarthritis] Volhard J. **Med Welt 3:188 passim, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Use of triamcinolone in alternate days in some skin diseases] Tardin F, et al. **Rev Brasil Med 25:668-70, Oct 68 (Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Extensive hyperglycemia with hyperosmolar precoma during general corticotherapy for mycosis fungoides] Rimbaud P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:341-3, 1968 (Fre)**

[Various cutaneous and subcutaneous injuries (in particular "loss of substance") due to subcutaneous injections of tedarol (2 recent cases)] Françon F. **Rhumatologie 20:345-51, Nov 68 (Fre)**

[On the problem of the brain pseudotumor syndrome as a complication during corticosteroid therapy] Vishnevskaia ES. **Vestn Oftal 81:72-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The relative effects of cortisone and triamcinolone (9alpha-fluoro-16alpha-hydroxyprednisolone) on the urinary excretion of trsin inhibitor in man. Faarvang HJ, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:477-82, Jul 69**

Alteration in the magnitude of induction of tyrosine transaminase by glycocorticoids. The effects of phenobarbital, o,p'DDD and beta-diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525A). Kupfer D. **Arch Biochem 127:200-6, 20 Sep 68**

Prevention by glucocorticoids of various blood parameter changes following surgical intervention and endotoxin administration in the rat. Latour JG, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 100:20-6, 4 Jan 69**

Stimulation of gluconeogenesis in rat liver slices by epinephrine and glucocorticoids. Rinard GA, et al. **Endocrinology 84:622-31, Mar 69**

Effects of natural and semisynthetic adrenal cortical hormones on the gonads of adult female albino rats. Sarkar SL. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:153-7, Oct 67**

Mode of action of adrenal cortical hormones. II. Inhibition of protein synthesis in the microsome-pH5 fraction system of thymus cells following the administration of triamcinolone. Uete T. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:513-21, Apr 69**

The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and topical triamcinolone on chemical carcinogenesis of hamster

buccal pouch. Siegel WV, et al.
Oral Surg 27:772-9, Jun 69

[The inhibitory effect of anti-inflammatory equipotent doses of dexamethasone and triamcinolone on the secretion rhythm of adrenal cortex steroids] Radvila A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:709-11, 10 May 69 (Ger)

[Inhibitory effects of triamcinolone on the biorhythm of plasma cortisol in the tuberculotic patient] Boni M, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 29:145-50, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Metabolic action of corticosteroid preparations on normal muscle proteins] Mazzocchi S, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:535-6, Oct 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental eczema. Effect of triamcinolone injected locally before the application of patch tests in guinea pigs previously sensitized to citraconic anhydride (CA). Hunziker N.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:394-6, 1968

The management of iridocyclitis with neo-ledercort eye drops. Dordi HK.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:153-6, Aug 67

Treatment of pleural effusion with and without triamcinolone in addition to usual antituberculosis chemotherapy. Damany SJ, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:391-3, 16 Oct 68

Triamcinolone injections in herpes zoster lesions. Epstein E. JAMA 207:2439-40, 31 Mar 69

Triamcinolone with halquinol for otitis externa.
Practitioner 201:823-6, Nov 68

[Comparative sequential analytic short-term clinical test of various materials concerning their effect as potential pulpitis agents. II. Study on the momentary effect of Tanderil on pulpitic pain in comparison to Ledermix and a placebo] Beissner H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:674-84, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Comparative sequential analytic short-term clinical test of various materials concerning their effect as pulpitis agents. 3. Study on the momentary effect of Ca(OH)2 and Spirogel on pulpitic pain in comparison to Ledermix and a placebo] Kipfer B.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:685-92, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Comparative sequential analytical short-term clinical testing of some agents (dimethyl sulfoxide, Tanderil, (Ca(OH)2, Spirogel) for their suitability as potential drugs for pulpitis] Triadan H, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:659-79, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Psoriasis, diabetes and sulfanylureas] Binazzi M, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:319-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Use of corticosteroids in the treatment of children with circulatory insufficiency] Borisova TP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:54-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Functioning of the adrenal cortex in patients with the active phase of rheumatism and its modification under the effect of complex hormonal-drug therapy] Nemchinov EN. Vop Revm 7:44-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)

[Triamcinolone in the prevention of secondary reactions to hetrazan] Berhard JA, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 6:835-41, Sep-Oct 64 (Spa)

TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Percutaneous absorption of corticosteroids. Adrenocortical suppression with total body inunction. Carr RD, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:417-28, 1968

Topical triamcinolone acetonide and chlorhydroxyquinoline in acne. Juhlin L, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:255-6, 1968

Granuloma pyogenicum. Response of a case to intralesional triamcinolone acetonide. Kandil E, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:477-9, 1969

Topical steroid treatment of ocular inflammation: effectiveness of triamcinolone acetonide hemisuccinate and neomycin. Taub RG.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:85-8, Feb 69

Long-lasting lozenges containing triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of oral mucous membrane lesions. Zegarelli EV, et al. Milit Med 133:844-7, Oct 68

[Hagerman's Triamcinolone Acetonide tincture in psoriasis vulgaris] Proppe A, et al.
Med Welt 10:627-36, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Experiences with a triamcinolone tincture in inflammatory dermatoses] Weitgasser H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:505-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

[The association of aureomycin and triamcinolone acetonide for topical use in dermatology] Izzo L, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:520-3, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Effects of synthetic corticosteroids on the level of the temporomandibular joint. (Clinical contribution--distant controls)] Martani F, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 10:574-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Contact allergy through corticosteroid containing externa (triamcinolone acetonide and dexamethasone)] Wiegel O.
Med Welt 13:828-9, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)

[General reactions caused by intralesional corticoid therapy] Piovano PB, et al.
G Ital Derm 110:31-5, Jan 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Sorption caused sources of error in DC fluorometry of fluorescence decreasing substances (aminophenazone, phenyldimethylpyrazolone, p-hydroxybenzoic acid ester, triaminolone acetonide)] Messerschmidt W, et al.
J Chromatogr 38:156-9, 5 Nov 68 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Course of plasma- and urine level after intramuscular application of 40, 80 and 120 mg of triamcinolone-acetonide] Zicha L.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:340-2, Mar 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Percutaneous absorption of corticosteroids. Adrenocortical suppression with total body inunction. Carr RD, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:417-28, 1968

Alteration in the magnitude of induction of tyrosine transaminase by glucocorticoids. II. Effects of phenobarbital, o,p' DDD and diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525A) on metabolism of triamcinolone acetonide. Kupfer D, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:57-66, Apr 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alteration in the magnitude of induction of tyrosine transaminase by glycocorticoids. The effects of phenobarbital, o,p'DDD and beta-diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525A). Kupfer D.
Arch Biochem 127:200-6, 20 Sep 68

Dependence of pancreatic integrity on adrenal and ovarian secretions. Grossman A, et al.
Endocrinology 85:956-9, Nov 69

The influence of corticosteroids, griseofulvin and tolnaftate on the in vitro growth of two dermatophytes. Caplan RM, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:247-54, Mar 69

[Remarks on the percutaneous absorption of corticoids] Rimbaud P, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:263-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Pulpal response to direct and indirect cappings with a corticosteroid-antibiotic compound] Fiore-Donno G, et al. Helv Odont Acta 13:35-45, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Antimycotic substances and corticosteroids] Raab W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:250-63, 1968 (Ger)

[Hormone dependent enzyme distribution in animal tissue. XVI. Quantitative studies on the influence of deoxycorticosterone and triamcinolone-acetonide on the phosphomonoesterases of the rat kidney] Deimling O von, et al.
Histochemie 16:339-49, 1968 (Ger)

[On the effect of the glucocorticoid 9alpha-fluor-16alpha, 17alpha-isopropyliden-dioxiprednisolon on the phagocytosis capacity of alveolar macrophages in vivo and on growth, metabolism and phagocytosis activity of permanent fibroblast cultures] Rasche B, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 149:316-32, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human pulp reactions to a glucocorticosteroid-antibiotic compound. Barker BC, et al. Aust Dent J 14:104-19, Apr 69

Reaction of dental pulp to Ledermix cements. Everett AD, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:348-50, Jun 69

Effects of Kenalog-S on the bacterial population of the nose. Mattucci KF.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:235-7, Apr 69

Long-lasting lozenges with triamcinolone acetonide. Treatment of erosive lichen planus of oral mucosa. Zegarelli EV, et al.
New York J Med 69:2463-4, 15 Sep 69

[Therapy of keloids with triamcinolone acetonide] Martinová M, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:500-5, Dec 68 (Cze)

[Intra-articular therapy of rheumatoid arthritis with triamcinolone acetonide] Rau R.
Med Welt 11:616-20, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

[On treatment of skin diseases with triamcinolone hexacetonide] Schnellen B.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:214-6, 20 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Contribution to the treatment of temporo-mandibular arthropaties by means of endo-articular and peri-articular infiltration with Kenacort A] Modica R, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:457-82, May 69 (Ita)

[Clinical study of an association of chlortetracycline and triamcinolone acetonide for topical use] Bassetti F. Minerva Derm 43:227-9, May 68 (Ita)

[Clinical experience of triamcinolone-acetonide in the treatment for alopecia areata] Morito S, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:375-80, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Clinical experience using hexacetonide triamcinolone in the local treatment of rheumatism] Fernández del Vallado P, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 110:137-40, 31 Jul 68 (Spa)

[Intra-articular therapy with triamcinolone hexacetonide] Astorga G.
Rev Med Chile 95:461-7, Aug 67 (Spa)

URINE

[Course of plasma- and urine level after intramuscular application of 40, 80 and 120 mg of triamcinolone-acetonide] Zicha L.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:340-2, Mar 69 (Ger)

TRIAMTERENE (D7)

[Formulation and resorption of pharmaceutic tablets: application to triamterene] Roland M.
J Pharm Belg 22:87-94, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination of bendroflumethiazide and triamterene in the treatment of hypostatic edema. Haeger K.
Angiology 20:334-40, Jun 69

Diuretics. II. Other drugs. Brit Med J 3:222-3, 26 Jul 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A hypothesis concerning the mode of action of amiloride and of triamterene. Crabbé J.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:474-7, Jun 68

[Effects of amiloride and triamterene on lipolysis and enzyme-induced glucose transport in isolated fat cells] Bruchhausen F von, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:251-63, 1969 (Ger)

[Changes in electrolyte movements induced by diuretics in isolated adipose tissue] Bruchhausen F von, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:97-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of triamterene on urinary calcium] Pecchini F, et al. G Clin Med 48:1140-8, Nov 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. V. Suppression of parasitemia, diuresis, and cardiac depression by pteridines. Aviado DM, et al. Exp Parasit 23:294-302, Dec 68

[Familial periodic paralysis treated with triamterene] Gyntelberg F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:522-3, 20 Apr 67 (Dan)

[On therapy with Triampur compositum] Kaeding A, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:796-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Antidiuretic action of hydrochlorothiazide, polythiazide, chlorthalidone, triamterene, furosemide and ethacrynic acid in human central diabetes insipidus] Klinger R.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:73-8, Mar 67 (Ita)

[The use of triamterene in gestosis of the 3rd. trimester] Maragliano G.
Minerva Ginec 21:363-7, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)

[Clinical trial of an association of hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene] Ghiron G.
Policlinico [Med] 74:107-18, Apr 67 (Ita)

TRIAZINES (D2)

Behavior and fate of s-triazines in soils. Harris CI, et al.
Advances Pest Contr Res 8:1-55, 1968 (188 ref.)

Procion dyes as matrix markers in growing bone and teeth. Prescott GH, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:219-24, Sep 68

Exposure of tyrosine residues in proteins. 3. The reaction of cyanuric fluoride and N-acetylimidazole with ovalbumin, chymotrypsinogen, and trypsinogen. Gorbunoff MJ. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2591-8, Jun 69

A simple method for the determination of serum iron. Ichida T, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:271-5, Oct 68

The use of procion blue as a molecular probe in the study of ribosomal structure. Hultin T.
Europ J Biochem 9:579-84, Jul 69

Influence of atrazine (2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazine) on auxin metabolism of plants. Ebert E, et al.
Experientia 25:758-9, 1969

Carcinogenicity and mechanism of action of 1-phenyl-3,3-dimethyltriazene. Preussman R.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:579-80, Dec 68

Glutaraldehyde, cyanuric chloride and tetrazotized O-dianisidine as coupling reagents in the passive hemagglutination test. Avrameas S, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:67-76, Jan 69

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 133. Studies on differential irreversible inhibition of dihydrofolic reductase from three strains of L1210 leukemia, liver, spleen, and intestine of the mouse. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:67-73, Jan 69

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXLI. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 1-[p-(p-fluorosulfonylphenylureidomethyl)phenyl]-

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazine.
Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:101-4, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXL. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors derived from 1-(3-chlorophenyl)-4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazine. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:95-101, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXXXIX. p-(4,6-Diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazin-1-yl)phenylpropionylsulfanilyl fluoride, an active-site-directed irreversible inhibitor of dihydrofolic reductase. VI. Further studies on effects of substitution on the propionamide bridge on isozyme specificity. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:92-4, Jan 69
[On the glucosides of 4-hydroxy- and 4-mercaptobenzotriazine-(1,2,3). 34. Report on the "glycosides of heterocyclic compounds"] Wagner G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:923-33, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Synthesis of immunosorbents on the base of cyanuryl cellulose, 3-chloro-2-hydroxypropyl ester of cellulose and engrafted copolymer of cellulose and polyglycidylmetacrylate] Orlov GE, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:287-91, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Method of staining by procion dyes the protein electrophoregrams from microelectrophoresis on agarose gel] Tkachenko AV.
Vop Med Khim 15:100-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chloro-s-triazines as markers and fixatives for the study of growth in teeth and bones. Goland PP, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:201-17, Sep 68
6 Azauridine in smallpox. Jaffari SM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:809-14, May 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Typical hyperaminoaciduria after high doses of 6-azauridine triacetate. Siavík M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1782-4, Jul 69

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatographic identification of the active ingredients of mixed herbicide formulations. Abbott DC, et al. J Chromatogr 43:361-7, 9 Sep 69
A comparison of new techniques for the detection and determination of triazine herbicides separated by thin-layer chromatography. 3. Fluorescence quenching. Frei RW, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 6:1214-23, 1968
A comparison of new techniques for the detection and quantitative determination of triazine herbicides separated by thin-layer chromatography. II. Reflectance spectroscopy. Frei RW, et al.
Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 3:565-73, May 68

BLOOD

Plasma levels and urinary excretion of hexamethylmelamine following oral administration to human subjects with cancer. Bryan GT, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:777-82, Nov-Dec 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on antitumor substances. 8. Syntheses of 4-amino-6-substituted amino-2-substituted sym-triazine derivatives. Hayashi S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:329-34, Feb 69
Syntheses of 2-substituted-4,6-diamino-8-triazines. Tsuji T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:799-805, May 68
Structure and total synthesis of the pyrimido(5,4-e)-as-tri- azine antibiotic, 2-methylfervenulone. Taylor EC, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:2143-4, 9 Apr 69
Synthetic antibacterials. I. Nitrofurylvinyl-s-triazine derivatives. Nishigaki S, et al.
J Med Chem 12:39-42, Jan 69
Synthesis and diuretic activity of 2-amino-4-arylamino-6-mercapto-s-triazines and related derivatives. Shah MH, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1167-71, Nov 68
Aryl-substituted triazines with antidepressant activity. Trepanier DL, et al. J Med Chem 12:257-60, Mar 69
Synthesis of 5,7-dioxo-3-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydropyrimido[5,4-e]-as-triazine. Zee-Cheng KY, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1107-8, Sep 68
[Preparation of some new 1-aryl-3,3-dimethyltriazene compounds] Zvěřina V, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:33-5, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Studies on methyl derivatives of 4-hydroxy- and 4-mercaptobenzotriazine-(1.2.3)] Wagner G, et al.
Pharmazie 23:629-38, Nov 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

5M6AU as a liver function test during drug treatment. Timar M, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:267-75, May 68
6-azauracil derivative as liver function test in the course of cyclophosphamide treatment. Timar M, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:403-9, Jul 67

METABOLISM

Mechanism of carcinogenesis with 1-aryl-3,3-dialkyltriazenes. Enzymatic dealkylation by rat liver microsomal fraction in vitro. Preussmann R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1-13, Jan 69
'Homocystinuria' and urinary excretion of beta-amino acids in patients treated with 6-azauridine. Hyánek J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:288-90, Aug 69
Triazine nucleic acid interrelationship in Escherichia coli 15 arg-t-u. Mücke W, et al.
Experientia 25:353, 15 Apr 69
Metabolism of C14-labeled hemel in male house flies. Chang SC, et al. J Econ Entom 61:1357-65, Oct 68
Contribution to the problem of distribution of 6--azauracil riboside in the human organism. Smahel O, et al. Rev Czech Med 14:153-6, 1968

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the correlation of circulatory and electroencephalographic effects of 6-azauridine. Novotný J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:322-3, 3 Oct 68
Pharmacological study of 2-ethyl-4-ethylamino-6-methoxy-s-triazine, a new compound with both central sympathetic and parasympathetic stimulating properties. Chiba S, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:303-9, Mar 68
Effects of 5-fluorouracil and 6-azauracil on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Kloet SR de.
Biochem J 106:167-78, Jan 68
4 (or 5)-diazoimidazole-5 (or 4)-carboxamide and related triazenoimidazoles as antibacterial agents: their effects on nucleic acid metabolism of Escherichia coli B. Yamamoto I.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1463-72, Jun 69
Influence of 6-azauridine on the multiplication of the parainfluenza 3 virus. Korbecki M, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:539-43, 1968
The effect of 6-azauridine on the peripheral nervous system. II. The action on neuromuscular transmission and on striated muscle. Bauer V, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:271-7, May 69
The effects of 6-azauridine on the peripheral nervous system. I. The action on ganglionic transmission. Bauer V, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:263-9, May 69
Electroencephalographic analysis of the 6-azauridine action on the central nervous system. Capek R, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:407-20, Sep 68
A comparison of effects of some 6-azapyrimidines with and without antimetabolite activity on the central nervous system. Kršiak M, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:199-207, May 69
Effects of 6-azauridine on the embryonic cells of Xenopus laevis, with special reference to nucleolar ultrastructure. Sameshima M, et al.
J Exp Zool 170:333-40, Mar 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLX. Some factors in cell wall transport of active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-1-(phenylalkylphenyl)-s-triazines. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:898-902, Sep 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLIX. Effect of substitution on transport and isozyme specificity of p-(4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazin-1-yl)-o-chlorophenoxyacetamido-benzenesulfonyl fluoride, an active-site-directed irreversible inhibitor of dihydrofolic reductase. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:894-7, Sep 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLV. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 1-[4-(omega-aminoalkoxy)-3-chlorophenyl]-4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,-dimethyl-s-triazines bearing a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:672-6, Jul 69
The effect of azauridine on spermatogenesis. Mroueh A, et al. J Med Liban 22:129-38, 1969
The combined effect of 6-azauridine and irradiation in vivo and in vitro. II. The nucleic acid livel in the Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells after repeated applications of 6-AzUR and irradiation in vitro. Grozdanovič J, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:685-7, 1968
Uricase inhibition in the rat by s-triazines: an animal model for hyperuricemia and hyperuricosuria. Johnson WJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:8-12, May 69
Inhibition of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus replication by actinomycin D and 6-azauridine. Buck LL, et al. Virology 37:698-701, Apr 69
[Effect of 6-azauridine on calcium metabolism in the embryonic development of the chicken] Grafnetterová J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:345-7, Mar 69 (Cze)
[5'-desoxy-5'-fluorothymidine, a new inhibitor of the DNA synthesis] Langen P, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:417-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Pharmacological and toxicological testing of new anti-inflammatory agent azapropazon=3-dimethylamine-7-methyl-1,2-(n-propylmalonyl)-1,2-dihydro-1,2,4-benzotriazine] Jahn U, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:36-52, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Structure-activity correlation with respect to 1,2,4-triazinones, a new group of photosynthesis inhibitors (1)] Draber W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:446, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action and substitute effects of herbicides of urea-, carbamate, amide- and triazine type] Barth A, et al.
Pharmazie 24:11-23, Jan 69 (119 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of 5-mercapto-6-azauracil and cysteine on the toxicity of cyclophosphamide] Timar M, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:741-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of symmetric triazines cellulolytic microorganisms of soil] Spiridonov IuIa, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:137-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Comparative effect of histones and 6-azauridine on the reproduction of myxoviruses] Bukrinskaia AG, et al.
Vop Virus 13:549-54, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of 6-azauridine on the course of the latent period of RNA containing viruses] Kaverin NV, et al.
Vop Virus 12:51-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of 6-azauridine, 6-azacytidine and 8-azaguanine on reproduction of IV type adenovirus in a tissue culture] Starcheus AP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:157-60, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

POISONING

[The effect of certain poisons on the distribution of S35 in the tissues and organs of the white rat] Siver PIa.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:51-2, Sep 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photochemistry of anomalous nucleic acid building blocks. V. Photoreactions of 5-halogen derivatives of 6-azauracil] Kittler L. Biophysik 5:310-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Photochemistry of abnormal nucleic acid constituents. VI. On the photochemical reaction mechanism of 6-azauracil] Kittler L, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 10:35-44, Jul 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of American cutaneous leishmaniasis with cycloguanil pamoate. Walton BC, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:814-7, Nov 68
Chemotherapy with 6-azauridine (NSC-32074) for patients with leukemia. Hernandez K, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 53:203-7, Jun 69
A phase I study of 6-azauridine (NSC-32074) in solid tumors. Weiss AJ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 53:79-82, Feb 69
Influence of 6-azauridine on serum proteins in patients with advanced tumourous conditions. Smahelová R, et al. Rev Czech Med 14:253-61, 1968
[Typical hyperaminoaciduria in psoriatic patients treated with high doses of 6-azauridine triacetate] Hyánek J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:690-3, May 69 (Cze)
[On clinical evaluation of the effect of azapropazon, a new anti-inflammatory agent, in diseases of the rheumatic group] Beckschäfer W.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:52-3, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the radiation sensitizing effect of 6-anauraziliribosid depending on the irradiation time in the Ehrlich tumor] Magdon E, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:237-40, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Effect of 6-azauridine on experimental tularemia. (Preliminary report)] Hrůzik J, et al.
Cesk Epidem 18:40-6, Jan 69 (Slo)

TOXICITY

[Pharmacological and toxicological testing of new anti-inflammatory agent azapropazon=3-dimethylamine-7-methyl-1,2-(n-propylmalonyl)-1,2-dihydro-1,2,4-benzotriazine] Jahn U, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:36-52, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Action of reactivators in phosphoric acid ester poisoning] Lorke D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:237-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of prometrene in water bodies] Avraman FV. Gig Sanit 33:12-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the toxicity of the herbicides propazine and prometrin] Dinerman AA, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:94-6, Mar 69 (Rus)

URINE

Plasma levels and urinary excretion of hexamethylmelamine following oral administration to human subjects with cancer. Bryan GT, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:777-82, Nov-Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TRIAZIQUONE (D4)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemotherapy in the management of bladder tumours. Gibson GR. **Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:281-3, Feb 69**

[Technic and problems of teratological studies on the incubated chick embryo] Kaick G van, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:959-60, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of bronchila cancer. Monotherapy and combination therapy] Beumer HM. **Med Klin 63:676-8 passim, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[The immunopathogenesis of chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis and new ways of its treatment] Seidel K. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:545-50, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[On the treatment of chronic polyarthritis with cytostatic drugs. II. Oral application of Trenimon. Clinical and serological studies] Prohaska E, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch 27:39-47, Feb 68 (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of cytostatic drugs on the metabolic response of ascites tumor cells. Kohen E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:556-70, 1968**

A comparison of the biologic activities and of the chemical properties of chlorambucil and trenimon. Froese G, et al. **Cancer Res 29:800-6, Apr 69**

Polyribosomes in tumor cells during induction of ribonuclease by cytostatic treatment. Schlaeger R, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1017-22, Aug 69**

De novo synthesis of alkaline ribonuclease in tumor cells induced by the aklylating agent Trenimon. Schlaeger R, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:255-62, Feb 69**

A search for dominant mutations in F1 progeny of male mice treated with renimone (triethyleneiminobenzoquinone-1,4). Röhrborn G, et al. **Humangenetik 7:43-50, 1969**

Stimulation of oxygen uptake by trenimon in isolated rat thymocytes. Konings AW, et al. **Life Sci 8:507-12, 1 May 69**

[About the immunosuppressive action of triaziquonum in homologous transplantation of skin and kidney in dogs] Broen B von, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 20:113-6, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the effect of trenimon on some histochemical reactions in the rat's testis] Miętkiewski K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:188-201, 1968 (Ger)**

[Animal experiment's on the tolerance in skin allografts to antibiotics, cytostatic agents and enzyme inhibition] Busse V, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:350-8, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Electric transport of cytostatic agents. (Experiments with methotrexate on the Yoshida sarcoma in the rat)] Heiss J, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:299-306, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Cytologic and cytogenetic aspects of the anticellular effect of 2-3-5-tris-ethyleneiminobenzoquinone (TEIB) in vivo and in vitro] Robustelli Della Cuna G, et al. **Haematologica 53:609-26, 1968 (Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes of the DNA content in cells from cervical cancer under cytostatic and radiation therapy. Holzner JH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:473-7, Nov-Dec 68**

The influence of cytostatic treatment on serum LDH patterns of patients with bronchial carcinoma and its relation to tumor regression. Wieme RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 151:213-21, 14 Jun 68**

[On the electrolyte changes in serum and ascites during cytostatic therapy of transplanted tumors] Asbach HW. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1180-2, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Experiences with intense cytostatic therapy of malignant tumors] Siering H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1182-91, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[On the effect of tris-ethylen-imino-benzochinone on generalized and local psoriasis (en plaques)] Matanić V. **Derm Wschr 153:1133-40, 14 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Clinical morphologic and therapeutic viewpoints on neoplastic reticulosis in childhood] Hempel HC, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk 116:588-93, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Therapeutic effect of progesterone-bis-guanylhydrazone on rat mammary tumors and on the mouse in comparison to triaziquone (Trenimon) and cyclophosphamide] Albert R. **Pharmazie 22:603, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the therapeutic effect of Natulan, Trenimon, formalhydrazine and imidazolethione-2 on a new strain of mouse leukemia] Hirschmann WD, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:787-8, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[On the treatment of chronic polyarthritis with cytostatic agents. I. Combined therapy with trenimon and poresid. Clinical and serological studies] Chlud K, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch 26:250-60, Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Experience with local immunosuppressive therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Julkunen H. **Z Rheumaforsch 28:5-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of early cases of cervix carcinoma with trenimon] Krawczyk B. **Zbl Gynaek 90:1084-6, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Iconographic notes on the local treatment of precancerous melanosis of the conjunctiva with an alkylating agent] Frezzotti R, et al. **Boll Oculist 47:265-7, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Results of local trenimon therapy of dysplastic changes of the uterine cervix] Misiewicz L. **Ginek Pol 40:151-3, Feb 69 (Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of malignant lymphomas] Märki HH. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:423-4, Sep 67 (Spa)**

[Hemorrhagic thrombocytosis treated with triethyliminobenzoquinone] De Bernadou ME, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 54:2120-2, 17 Nov 67 (Spa)**

[Effect of triethyleneiminobenzoquinone on polycythemia vera] Molina de Bernadou ME, et al. **Sangre (Barc) 12:353-62, 1967 (Spa)**

TRIAZOLES (D2)

Catalase-aminotriazole method for measuring secretion of hydrogen peroxide by microorganisms. Cohen G, et al. **J Bact 98:543-6, May 69**

Single crystal studies of chemotherapeutic agents. I. The structure of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(5-carbamoylimidazol-4-yl)-delta 2-1,2,3-triazolinium chloride. Abraham DJ, et al. **J Med Chem 12:189-90, Jan 69**

Centrally acting isosteric Mannich bases. Orth RE, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:1814-7, Oct 68**

[Spectral and chemical behavior of hemin diethylester and its complexes with imidazole and 1,2,4-triazole derivatives in anhydrous dimethylsulfoxide] Mohr P, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 20:263-77, 1968 (Ger)**

[The use of an aqueous solution of 4-amino-1,2,4-triazol in the dosimetry of ionizing radiation] Biletskaia FP, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:73-7, Jul 67 (Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

s-triazolopyrazines. Maguire J, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 11:1593-7, Jun 69**

[Studies on nitrothiophene and nitrofuran derivatives. 3. Conversion of 5-nitrothiophene-2- and 5-nitrofuran-2-iminocarbonic acid ethyl ester with semicarbazide and thiosemicarbazides and antimicrobial properties of compounds] Theus PM, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:401-12, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Preparation of 4-hydroxysemicarbazide and cyclization to derivatives of 1,2,4-triazolone-(5). 32. Report on hydroxylamine-derivatives] Zinner G. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:827-9, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Synthesis and biological activity of new amidine, pyrimidine, triazole, v-triazolo [d] pyrimidine and purine derivatives] Ridi M, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 107:401-10, Jul 68 (d REF.) (Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on regulatory aspects of nutrition at molecular level. I. Enzyme turnover during fasting. Rechcigl M Jr. **Arch Int Physiol 76:693-706, Sep 68**

Aminotriazole, thyroid function, and catecholamines in nephrogenic hypertension in rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:407-14, May 69**

The effect of triazone herbicides on the SH groups in plants. Laiova M. **Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:229-31, 1967**

Central nervous system depressant action of some new imidazo- and triazolo (4, 5-c) pyridine derivatives. Ahmad A. **Indian Vet J 45:665-71, Aug 68**

Pharmacological properties of AF 1161, a new psychotropic drug. Silvestrini B, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol 7:587-99, Nov 68**

Synergistic killing of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells by ascorbate and 3-amino-1,2,4,-triazole. Benade L, et al. **Oncology 23:33-43, 1969**

Antithyroid effects of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Mayberry WE. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:551-6, Nov 68**

Effect of aminotriazole on thyroid function in the rat. Fregly MJ. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:271-86, Nov 68**

Effect of compounds related to aminotriazole on blood and liver catalase. IV. ANL-7535. Feinstein RN, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 96, Dec 68**

[Derivatives of dipheoro-acetic acid with antibacterial activity. 3] Canonico A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 23:383-98, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Effect of benzotriazolylalkanoic acids and alkylbenzotriazoles on plant growth] Picci V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 23:131-9, Feb 68 (Ita)**

TRIBUTYRINASE see under LIPASE (D9)

TRICARBOXYLIC ACID CYCLE see KREBS CYCLE (G1)

TRICHINA see TRICHINELLA (B1)

TRICHINELLA (B1)

Mouse transplantation immunity depressed by Trichinella spiralis. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al. **Lancet 2:320, 9 Aug 69**

ANALYSIS

[Histochemical study of the Trichinella spiralis cyst] Del Rey Calero J, et al. **Med Trop (Madrid) 43:152-97, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of intestinal flora and of a monoculture of E. coli on the development of intestinal and muscular Trichinella spiralis in mice. Przyjalkowski Z. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:433-7, 1968**

Trichinella spiralis: immune elimination in mice. Despommier DD, et al. **Exp Parasit 24:243-50, Apr 69**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diffusion chambers for inducing immunity to Trichinella spiralis in mice. Despommier DD, et al. **Exp Parasit 23:228-33, Oct 68**

A soluble antigen fluorescent antibody (SAFA) test for the immunodiagnosis of trichinosis in man and experimental animals. Gore RW, et al. **Exp Parasit 23:287-93, Dec 68**

Synthesis of radioactive Trichinella spiralis larval antigen in vitro. Savel H, et al. **Exp Parasit 24:171-5, Apr 69**

Effect of immune serum on glucose absorption and infectivity of Trichinella spiralis. Castro GA, et al. **J Parasit 55:59-66, Feb 69**

Inhibition of Trichinella spiralis complement fixation by immune macroglobulin. Stevens RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:828-31, Dec 68**

[Studies on the production of cross immunity between Trichinella spiralis and Ascaris suum] Matoff K, et al. **Z Parasitenk 29:130-6, 1967 (Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Carbohydrates and lipids in Trichinella spiralis larvae and their utilization in vitro. Castro GA, et al. **J Parasit 55:51-8, Feb 69**

Trichinella spiralis in the red fox (Vulpes vulpes) in Ireland. Corridan JP, et al. **Nature (London) 222:1191, 21 Jun 69**

[Findings of trichinae in Switzerland in the years 1955-1968] Bouvier G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:622-4, Dec 68 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Carbon dioxide fixation and phosphoenolpyruvate metabolism in Trichinella spiralis larvae. Ward CW, et al. **J Parasit 55:67-71, Feb 69**

PATHOGENICITY

[Dynamics of the pathomorphologic reaction in the muscle of swine infected with Far-East natural Trichinella spiralis strain] Britov VA. **Wiad Parazyt 14:449-53, 1968 (Rus)**

TRICHINELLIASIS see TRICHINOSIS (C1)

TRICHINELLOIDEA see TRICHUROIDEA (B1)

TRICHINOSIS (C1)

Experimental trichiniasis. Larsh JE Jr. **Advances Parasit 6:361-72, 1968 (37 ref.)**

Present progress on trichinosis project. Andrews JS, et al. **Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:371-7, 1968**

[Dakar cases of trichinosis] Onde M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:332-6, 1968 (Fre)**

[Experimental trichinosis in monkeys (West African strain of Trichinella spiratis, Owen, 1835)] Grétillat S, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot 61:246-51, 1968 (Fre)**

[Chronic focus of Trichinella spiralis infection in the city area of Poznań] Handl M, et al. **Przegl Epidem 23:269-72, 1969 (Pol)**

[Incubation period of trichinosis] Januszkiewicz J. **Przegl Epidem 23:35-42, 1969 (Pol)**

[Histochemical study of the Trichinella spiralis cyst] Del Rey Calero J, et al. **Med Trop (Madrid) 43:152-97, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)**

BLOOD

Transaminase in experimental trichinosis. Chatterji A, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:9-11, Jan 67**

[Behavior of N-acetyineuraminic acid in the serum of patients with trichinosis and in persons with cured trichinosis] Dziubek Z. **Przegl Epidem 23:29-34, 1969 (Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Multiple mononeuritis in periarteritis nodosa due probably to trichinosis] Strzalko M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:1894-5, 2 Dec 68 (Pol)**

[A case of lethal trichinellosis with Trichinella spiralis larvae in the myocardium] Aviavidov T. **Wiad Parazyt 15:47-8, 1969 (Pol)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Trichinosis--five-year serologic and clinical follow-up. Cox PM, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:651-7, Jun 69
A soluble antigen fluorescent antibody (SAFA) test for the immunodiagnosis of trichinosis in man and experimental animals. Gore RW, et al. Exp Parasit 23:287-93, Dec 68
[The fluorescent antibody technic in the diagnosis of trichinosis and evaluation compared with other immunological tests] Lupaşco G, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:309-22, Jun 68 (Fre)
[A case of trichinosis with positive serologic tests for typhoid fever] Jakubowska-Czajkowska M. Przegl Epidem 23:121-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Trials of application of immunoelectrophoresis for the diagnosis of trichinosis] Woloszczuk I, et al. Przegl Epidem 23:43-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Trichinosis in travellers to foreign countries] Larsson S. Lakartidningen 66:758-9, 19 Feb 69 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Activity of parbendazole upon Trichinella spiralis in mice. Theodorides VJ, et al. J Parasit 55:678, Jun 69
Comparative studies on the chemotherapy of experimental trichinosis in mice. Campbell WC, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:408-17, Dec 67
[Therapy of trichinosis in man] Hennekeuser HH, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:184-5, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Search for specific therapy of trichinellosis. II. Thiabendazole in experimental trichinellosis in rats] Frol'tsova AE, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:102-6, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Search for specific therapy of trichinellosis. 3. Derivatives of benzimidazole-2 (3'-pyridine)-benzimidazole and 2 (m-nitrophenyl)-benzimidazole in experimental trichinellosis in white mice] Konovalova LM, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:551-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Search for a specific therapy of trichinellosis. IV. Pyridyl-derivatives of benzimidazole in experimental trichinellosis in white mice] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:186-91, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of steroid therapy on the acute and convalescent period of trichinellosis. II. The effect of steroids on the symptomatology and morphology of muscle lesions in trichinellosis] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:164-71, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum creatine phosphokinase activity in patients with trichinosis. Kędrowa S. Pol Med J 7:1338-43, 1968
[Serum transaminases and plasma proteins in trichinosis] Burg H. Med Klin 63:534-5, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Some enzyme activities in human and animal muscle homogenates in the course of trichinosis] Januszkiewicz J, et al. Przegl Epidem 23:1-10, 1969 (Pol)
[Serum activity of creatine kinase in patients with trichinosis] Kassur B, et al. Przegl Epidem 23:11-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Characteristic changes in enzyme activities in the muscles and serum in the course of human and animal trichinosis] Kassur B, et al. Przegl Epidem 23:17-28, 1969 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Trichinosis outbreak in Minnesota and Iowa, associated with consumption of summer sausage. Williams LP Jr, et al. Minn Med 52:1153-8, Jul 69
[Epizootic aspects of swine trichinosis and its association with anti-rat method using Warfarin] Schenone H, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 22:138-43, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Trichinella spiralis: immune elimination in mice. Despommier DD, et al. Exp Parasit 24:243-50, Apr 69
Diffusion chambers for inducing immunity to Trichinella spiralis in mice. Despommier DD, et al. Exp Parasit 23:228-33, Oct 68
Homocytotropic antibody response in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni: comparison with the response following Trichinella spiralis infection. Mota I, et al. Exp Parasit 24:251-8, Apr 69
The immunological response of mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Biological and physico-chemical distinction of two homocytotropic antibodies. Mota I, et al. Immunology 16:71-81, Jan 69
The macroglobulin antibody response in experimental trichinosis. Crandall RB, et al. J Infect Dis 118:377-85, Oct 68
Effect of immunosuppressive drugs (6-mercaptopurine and methotrexate) on resistance of Chinese hamsters to the tissue phase of Trichinella spiralis. Ritterson AL. J Infect Dis 118:365-9, Oct 68
Mouse transplantation immunity depressed by Trichinella spiralis. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al. Lancet 2:320, 9 Aug 69
Mouse homocytotropic antibodies. I. Specific differentiation between mouse 7S gamma 1 and mouse reagin-like antibodies. Mota I, et al. Life Sci 7:1289-93, 15 Dec 68
[Birds' resistance to trichinosis. I. Preliminary studies on the intestinal phase] Barriga OO. Bol Chile Parasit 23:33-7, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Trichiniasis in wildlife of Iowa. Zimmermann WJ, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:84-92, Jul 69
The search for Trichinella spiralis in Australia. Waddell AH. Aust Vet J 45:207, Apr 69
Trichinosis in south-west Ireland. Corridan JP, et al. Brit Med J 1:727-30, 21 Jun 69
Trichiniasis. Hennekeuser HH, et al. German Med Monthly 13:373-9, Aug 68
Trichiniasis in man and animals in Cincinnati, Ohio. Bair RD, et al. J Parasit 55:369-71, Apr 69
Trichinosis and raw bear meat in Thailand. Doege TC, et al. Lancet 1:459-61, 1 Mar 69
The changing status of trichiniasis in the U.S. population. Zimmermann WJ, et al. Public Health Rep 83:957-66, Nov 68
[Findings of trichinae in Switzerland in the years 1955-1968] Bouvier G, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:622-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Experiences in the trichinosis epidemic in Diez a.d.Lahn] Schoop G, et al. Z Parasitenk 31:15, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution on the problem of sporadic trichinosis occurrence] Kádas I, et al. Zbl Allg Path 111:521-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Trichinosis in the postwar period in Italy] De Carneri I. G Mal Infett 20:986-93, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Further epidemiological aspects of trichinellosis] Giovenco O. Minerva Pediat 19:783-8, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[On trichinellosis of animals in the northeastern USSR] Afanas'ev IaI. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:365-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Trichinellosis in the autopsy material of Moscow hospitals] Bessonov AS, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:396-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Features of trichinellosis epidemiology in the Latvian SSR] Lazdynia MA, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:307-12, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the epidemiology of trichinellosis in the Mordovian ASSR] Machinskii AP. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:373-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Clinical and epidemiological features of trichinelliasis in different geographical regions of the USSR] Ozeretskovskaia NN. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:387-97, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the epidemiology of trichinelosis in connection with clinical features and immunologic structure of the population in foci of the invasion] Pashuk VP. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:83-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A group disease of trichinelliasis in the Pechora district of the Komi ASSR] Sorochenko EV, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:483, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Use of the immunological population surveillance method for trichinellosis studies on kamchatka. 1. Epidemiological observations] Bessonov AS, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:181-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Obstetric and gynecologic aspects of trichinosis] Berić B, et al. Med Pregl 21:485-8, 1968 (Ser)
[Prevalence of pig trichinosis and cysticercosis in abattoirs of the country 1963-1965] González H, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 23:138-41, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Frequency of hydatidosis, cysticercosis, and trichinosis in persons with violent death in Santiago de Chile (1947-1966)] Schenone H, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 23:62-5, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Epidemic of trichinosis in Rožňava] Mittermayer T, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:636-9, 1969 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Examination of human diaphragms for trichinosis in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Gould SE, et al. Acta Path Jap 18:254-7, May 68
Polymyositis. Amer J Med 46:286-96, Feb 69
Biological significance of the early structural alterations in skeletal muscle fibers infected by Trichinella spiralis. Ribas-Mujal D, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:154-68, 1968
[Remarks concerning experimental infestation of guinea pig with the West African strain of Trichinella spiralis] Gretillat S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1511-4, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Morphological changes of nerve fibers and nerve roots in muscle trichinellosis and their participation in innervation of capsules (experimental study)] Pereverzeva EV. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:205-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prophylactic effect of haloxon against experimental Trichinella spiralis infections in rats. Martinez AR, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:63-6, Mar 68
Parasitic zoonoses of the food animals. Gibson TE. Vet Rec 84:448-53, 3 May 69
[Immunization against Ascaris suum, Ascaris lumbricoides and Trichinella spiralis. II. Oral immunization against Ascaris suum using adult ascarids, ascarid larvae stage 3 and 4, and fluid used for the preservation of adult ascarids] Matoff K, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:280-8, Sep 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Another record of Trichinella spiralis in Calcutta. Parmeter SN, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:50, Apr 67
A survey of incidence of trichinosis in pigs in Madras city. Ramamurthi R, et al. Indian Vet J 45:740-2, Sep 68
Efficacy of parbendazole in the treatment of natural gastrointestinal parasitisms in cattle. Benz GW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1185-8, 1 Nov 68
Immunity to Trichinella spiralis. 3. The longevity of the intestinal phase of the infection in mice. Denham DA. J Helminth 42:257-68, 1968
Transmissible disease aspects of garbage feeding other than trichinosis and hog cholera. Gustafson DR. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:323-6, 1968
Relationship of garbage feeding of swine to the trichiniasis problem in the united states. Zimmerman WJ. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:343-8, 1968
A polled sample method for post-slaughter detection of trichiniasis in swine. Zimmermann WJ. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:358-66, 1967
[Experiments on the effectiveness of pyrantel tartrate against Trichinella spiralis] Martinez A, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:223-5, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Trichinosis and rat control by pesticide reserves] Steiniger F. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:404-6, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Trichinosis in pigs imported from Bulgaria] Kallab K. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:70, 1969 (Ger)
[On the behavior of serum proteins, glycosamine, and C-reactive protein in the experimental trichinosis of swine] Prokopowicz D, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:410-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Trichinosis in the postwar period in Italy] De Carneri I. G Mal Infett 20:986-93, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Prevalence of trichinellosis among wild and domestic animals in the Nenetsk district] Sorochenko EV. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:366-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Complex application of swine trichinosis immunity tests] Bessonov AS. Veterinariia 44:62-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of porcine trichinellosis with card charcoal agglutination] Bessonov AS. Wiad Parazyt 14:436-47, 1968 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the pathomorphologic reaction in the muscle of swine infected with Far-East natural Trichinella spiralis strain] Britov VA. Wiad Parazyt 14:449-53, 1968 (Rus)

TRICHLORMETHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hyperglycemia and inhibition of insulin secretion during administration of diazoxide and trichlormethiazide in man. Seltzer HS, et al. Diabetes 18:19-28, Jan 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Thiazide therapy of hypertension and its effect on hyperuricemia] Namba H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1483-8, May 69 (Jap)
[Hypotensive diuretics and abnormalities of carbohydrate metabolism] Momose M, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1289-92, Jun 69 (Jap)

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID (D2)

The applicability of extraction by trichloroacetic acid to the preparation of very lysine-rich histones from the mammary gland. Bustin M, et al. Arch Biochem 127:457-62, 20 Sep 68
Ammonia determination in blood using the TCA direct method. Gips CH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:183-6, Oct 68
Studies on egg white lysozyme: effect of trichloroacetic acid. Gurnani S, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:37-43, Jun 68
Absorption spectrum of rhodopsin denatured with acid. Kito Y, et al. Nature (London) 218:955-7, 8 Jun 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of various cartilage and tendon extracts, oxidized gold thiosulphate and trichloroacetic acid on the formation of fibrils from collagen solutions. Ryback R. Exp Med Surg 26:3-8, 1968
Enhancement of gastrointestinal absorption of a quaternary ammonium compound by trichloroacetate. Irwin GM, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:313-5, Mar 69
[New compounds having a radiosensitizing effect on rabbit erythrocytes irradiated in vitro] Bianchi MR, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:342-8, 1966 (Ita)
[Dynamics of elimination of organic nitrogen from the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

roots of plants under the effect of NaTCA] Sekerka V. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:825-31, 1968 (Slo)

POISONING

[On changes in the organism of young rats in chronic poisoning with Murbetol and sodium trichloracetate] Shtabskiĭ BM, et al. Gig Sanit 33:113-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of palpebral xanthelasma by chemical methods] Lussier M, et al. Un Med Canada 96:885-6, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Problem of the treatment of orbital hemangiomas] Uher M, et al. Klin Oczna 39:55-61, 1969 (Pol)

TOXICITY

[On the toxicity of a chloro-organic herbicide--the sodium salt of trichloracetic acid] Martyniuk VZ, et al. Gig Sanit 32:48-52, Jan 67 (Rus)

URINE

Hippuric acid, phenol, and trichloroacetic acid levels in the urine of Japanese subjects with no known exposure to organic solvents. Ikeda M, et al. Brit J Industr Med 26:162-4, Apr 69
[Observation of the course of trichloroacetic acid excretion in occupational tetrachloroethylene poisoning] Weiss G. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:143-6, May 69 (Ger)

TRICHLOROETHYLENE (D2, D6)

Controlled ventilation for cerebral angiography. Dallas SH, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:597-602, Jul 69
Field trial of methoxyflurane, nitrous oxide, and trichloroethylene as obstetric analgesics. Rosen M, et al. Brit Med J 3:263-7, 2 Aug 69
[Influence of a fatty meal on the extractibility of cholesterol with trichloroethylene] Lemaire A, et al. Presse Med 77:191-2, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)
[The status of gas metabolism and acid-base equilibrium of the fetus in labor anesthesia using a mixture of trilene and oxygen] Tsygankova ST, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:17-20, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The use of trilene for anesthesia in neurosurgical operations] Nikolaeva NF. Eksp Khir Anest 12:83, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Anesthesia with trylene, nitrous oxide and oxygen in short-term stomatological operations] Korolenko AM. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:47-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of nitrous oxide, oxygen, and trichlorethylene for outpatient pediatric dental anesthesia. Iasella MJ. Oral Surg 27:169-76, Feb 69
Trichlorethylene, Trilene, Trimar analgesia in obstetrics. Kreul W. Wisconsin Med J 68:111, Feb 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Trichloroethylene neuropathy. Lloyd EL. Brit Med J 2:118-9, 12 Apr 69

ANALYSIS

Respiratory studies with trichloroethylene. Malchy H, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:119-34, Mar 69
[Gas-chromatographic analysis of fluothane, ethyl ether, divinyl ether, trichloroethylene and chloroform in the blood and alveolar air. General methods] Tiengo M. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:543-57, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Control of the purity of oxygen for on-board respirators, using infra-red absorption spectrophotometry. II] Marangoni C, et al. Riv Med Aero 30:693-703, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Uptake and metabolism of trichloroethylene. Parkhouse J. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:113-8, Mar 69
[Physicochemical factors in the binding of halogenated hydrocarbons to liver microsomes] Windorfer A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:258, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of trichlorethylene on limb blood flow in man. McArdle L, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:767-72, Oct 68
[The effect of various inhalation anesthetics on the cerebral circulation] Kékesi F, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:153-61, 1967 (Ger)
[Psychophysiological evaluation of humans of the "threshold limit value" for trichloroethylene] Salvini M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1086-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

POISONING

Trichloroethylene neuropathy. Gwynne EL. Brit Med J 2:315, 3 May 69
Trichloroethylene neuropathy. Mitchell AB, et al. Brit Med J 1:422-3, 15 Feb 69
"Danger--vapor harmful": spot-remover sniffing. Litt IF, et al. New Eng J Med 281:543-4, 4 Sep 69
[Acute intoxication due to trichloroethylene (apropos of 6 cases) (experimental study of elimination of the substance)] Castaing R, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:549-64, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Poisoning due to trichloroethylene] Ducluzeau R, et al. Lyon Med 217:1559-65, 21 May 67 (Fre)
[Cardiac reanimation in poisoning] Gaultier M, et al. Sem Ther 43:190-4, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Evaluation of trichlorethylene exposure by means of urine analysis] Bardodéj Z. Med Welt 28:1636-8, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The blood coagulation factors in experimental trichorethylene intoxication] Brancaccio A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:443-8, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of blood and bone marrow elements in experimental poisoning with Trichloroethylene] Mazza V, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:318-24, May 67 (Ita)
[The adrenal gland in experimental trichloroethylene poisoning] Mazza V, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:378-82, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Description of a case of acute poisoning from accidental ingestion of 1,2-dichloropropane, sold as trilene] Chiappino G, et al. Med Lavoro 59:334-41, May 68 (Ita)
[On a case of anicteric hepatitis occurring after ingestion of trichloroethylene] Curtarelli G, et al. Med Lavoro 58:301-5, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On 2 cases of acute renal insufficiency caused by trichlorethylene] Ponticelli C, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:146-51, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On a case of addiction to trichloroethylene] Guaraldi GP, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:913-20, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Acute poisoning of children with chemicals used as detergents] Berek-Pyzikowa B, et al. Pediat Pol 44:459-64, Apr 69 (Pol)
[On the toxicity of trichlorethylphosphate] Aizenshtadt VS, et al. Gig Sanit 33:101-2, Nov 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effects of trichloroethylene on visual-motor performance. Vernon RJ, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:894-900, Jun 69
The phosphatases of peripheral white blood cells in workers exposed to trichloroethylene and perchloroethylene. Friborská A. Brit J Industr Med 26:159-61, Apr 69
Respiratory factors determining the tissue concentrations of inhaled toxic substances. DuBois AB, et al. Resp Physiol 5:34-52, Jun 68
[On the chronic effect of small concentrations of ethylene and trichloroethylene on the organism of newborn animals] Krasovitskaia ML, et al. Gig Sanit 33:7-10, May 68 (Rus)

URINE

[Evaluation of trichlorethylene exposure by means of urine analysis] Bardodéj Z. Med Welt 28:1636-8, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)

TRICHOCEPHALIASIS see TRICHURIASIS (C1)

TRICHOCEPHALUS see under TRICHUROIDEA (B1)

TRICHOMONACIDES see under ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS (D3)

TRICHOMONAS (B1)

Trichomonas vaginalis and trichomoniasis. Jírovec O, et al. Advances Parasit 6:117-88, 1968 (441 ref.)
Some recent advances in our understanding of parasitic protozoa. Honigberg BM. J Protozool 15:223-30, May 68 (106 ref.)
[Vaginal implantation of flagellates of Trichomonas strains from the intestine and the effects on these flagellates to adapt] Georges P, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:121-30, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Observations on the vaginal flora studied with fluorescence microscopy] Caramazza G, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:847-50, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Observations on cold resistance of Trichomonas vaginalis] Quaglio Fabio G. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:193-8, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effect of Trichomonas vaginalis on fructose level in human semen in vitro] Bartoszewski A, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:59-61, 1969 (Pol)
[A new method of fixation of Trichomonas vaginalis for electron microscopy with preservation of cellular monolayers] Filadoro F. Riv Biol 62:167-75, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of immunogenicity in protozoan cells. 22. Isolation of smooth vesicles from Trichomonas foetus] Furuya M, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:201-5, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

A new flagellate Trichomitus corydiae from the insect Corydia petiveriana. Rao TB, et al. Riv Parassit 29:91-5, Jun 68

CYTOLOGY

[The significance of so-called "circular form" in the biology of trichomonas] Müller WA. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2001-5, 17 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Morphological study of vaginal trichomonas in cultures] Noda A. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1589-98, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the biomorphology of Trichomonas vaginalis in secretions of the genito-urinary organs] Lejman K, et al. Przegl Lek 24:833-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Change in certain biological properties of Trichomonas vaginalis in experiments] Ismailov FN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:47-50, Mar 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Azalomycin F, an antibiotic against fungi and Trichomonas. Arai M. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1396-9, Nov 68
Further observations on strain sensitivity of Trichomonas vaginalis to metronidazole. McFadzean JA, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:161-2, Jun 69
Aureofungin: its action against intestinal trichomonads of laboratory animals in vivo. Radhakrishnan CV, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 11:22-5, Aug 68
[Effects of a few anti-protozoal agents on multiplicative division of Trichomonas vaginalis] Yuasa M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1341-50, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Studies on Trichomonas vaginalis in the urological field. 5] Kawamura N. Jap J Urol 60:44-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[A study of the trichomonicidal activity of the association of chloramphenicol and 1-hydroxyethyl-2-methyl-5-nitro-imidazole] Filadoro F. Antibiotica (Roma) 5:105-13, Jun 67 (Mul)
[Contribution to the resistance of Trichomonas vaginalis to metronidazol] Valent M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:58-61, Jul 69 (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on Trichomonas vaginalis in the urological field. 4] Kawamura N. Jap J Urol 60:36-43, Jan 69 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A study on the parasiting condition of trichomonas vaginalis with special reference to the relationship between estrogen and the growth of trichomonas vaginalis. Azuma T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:168-72, Jul 69
[Critical facts on pleuromitosis and affinites between Trichomonadines and Joenlides] Hollande A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1383-6, 21 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Action of estrogens in vitro on Trichomonas vaginalis in liquid culture media of different hydrogen-ion concentrations] Patrono D, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:364-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies on Trichomonas vaginalis in the urological field. 3] Kawamura N. Jap J Urol 60:29-35, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Culture media for trichomonas cultivation] Li PH. Veterinariia 43:98-100, May 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic analysis by gel diffusion technics of the effects of prolonged cultivation on Trichomonas gallinae. Goldman M, et al. J Protozool 15:350-2, May 68
[The reaction of eosinophilic leukocytes in the mouse as expression of allergic events after sensitivization with Trichomonas vaginalis] Michel R. Z Parasitenk 31:2-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Serological studies on trichomonads] Mannweiler E, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:308-16, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Reactions of peritoneal cells in mice sensitized to Trichomonas vaginalis] Michel R, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:355-70, Dec 68 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microbiology of the female reproductive tract as determined in the cytologic specimen. 3. In the presence of cellular atypias. Meisels A. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:64-71, Feb 69
Trichomonas vaginalis in gram-stained smears. Cree GE. Brit J Vener Dis 44:226-7, Sep 68
Simultaneous isolation of Trichomonas vaginalis and collection of vaginal exudate. Robertson DH, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:42-3, Mar 69
Review of current methods for the detection of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Trichomonas in clinical material. Hess J.
J Clin Path 22:269-72, May 69
[Studies on the occurrence and the frequency of various microorganisms (anaerobic bacteria, trichomonads, mycoplasmas and yeasts) in the human vagina in vaginitis] Müller WA, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:609-21, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Attempts to standardize the Trichomonas laboratory diagnosis] Müller WA.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2041-3, 24 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Selenomonas in the vagina] Eicher W.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1775-8, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Mycologic and clinical diagnosis of fungi in women and pediatric gynecology] Veselý K, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1767-74, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Use of nystatin in cultures of Trichomonas foetus Riedmuller, 1928] Mazzetti di Pietralata M, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:113-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Usefulness of the addition of an antimycotic agent in the culture medium for Trichomonas vaginalis] Patrono D, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:361-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies on Trichomonas vaginalis in the urological field. 2] Kawamura N. Jap J Urol 60:25-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On the diagnosis of Trichomonas invasion on dry smears by the method of luminescent microscopy] Fridman IA, et al. Lab Delo 1:14-6, 1968 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Cytochemical observations on malic dehydrogenase, lipase, nonspecific esterase and monoamine oxidase in chick liver cell cultures infected with Trichomonas vaginalis. Sharma NN, et al.
J Protozool 16:171-81, Feb 69
[Change in certain biological properties of Trichomonas vaginalis in experiments] Ismailov FN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:47-50, Mar 67 (Rus)

TRICHOMONAS CYSTITIS (C1, C6)

[Genital and extragenital complications of trichomoniasis in men] Iljin II.
Derm Wschr 154:294-300, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Immediate and remote results of the treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis with Flagyl (metronidazole)] Teokharov BA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:52-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

TRICHOMONAS INFECTIONS (C1)

[Current aspects of vaginal trichomoniasis and candidiasis] Bourg R.
Bruxelles Med 47:443-52, 23 Apr 67 (Fre)
[The role of Trichomonas urogenitalis in the development of adnexitis and its treatment] Pejtsik B, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:68-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Present aspects of urogenital trichomoniasis] Scarpellini L, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:668-81, 15 Jul 67 (Ita)

BLOOD

[The behavior of eosinophilic leukocytes in ectopic Trichomonas vaginalis infections of specifically sensitized mice] Michel R, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:141-51, Jun 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Trichomonas and haematospermia. Walton HC.
Brit Med J 2:514, 24 May 69
[On postgonorrheo-posttrichomonas urethritis in men] Lopatin AI. Sovet Med 30:113-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Data on the clinical and pathomorphological characteristics of post-trichomonas urethritis] Liakhovitskiĭ NS.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:40-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Transmission of Trichomonas. Catterall RD, et al.
Brit Med J 1:765, 21 Jun 69
[Attempts to standardize the Trichomonas laboratory diagnosis] Müller WA.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2041-3, 24 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the versatile symptomatology of Trichomonas infections in women in gynecological practice] Deis H. Med Welt 39:2095-9, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Intradermal allergic reaction in trichomonas infections in males] Liubimova LK, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:56-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies in isoxazole chemistry. I. 3- or 5-(5-Nitro-2-furyl)-5- or -3-methylisoxazoles. Micetich RG. J Med Chem 12:611-6, Jul 69
Effect of quinacrine hydrochloride and acriflavine hydrochloride on development and stability of resistance to dimetridazole by Tritrichomonas foetus. McLoughlin DK, et al. J Parasit 55:426-8, Apr 69
[Results of studies of a new local antitrichomonal agent "Tricho-kolpicortin"] Kiss L.
Praxis 58:58-9, 14 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of urogenital infections of the woman with nifuratel] Korte W. Ther Umsch 25:690-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Ambulatory treatment of trichomonas infections in industrial and rural population] Lopatecki T.
Wiad Lek 22:11-3, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of trichomonas infections in women with the use of metronidazole] Brodskaia LM.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:73-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A clinical study of the efficacy of Levorin in urogenital trichomoniasis] Il'in II.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:87-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Flagyl in the therapy of trichomoniasis (results of a complex work)]
Vestn Derm Vener 40:88-92, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of trichomoniasis with Flagyl] Il'in II. Voennomed Zh 7:69-71, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Contribution to the resistance of Trichomonas vaginalis to metronidazol] Valent M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:58-61, Jul 69 (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical observations on malic dehydrogenase, lipase, nonspecific esterase and monoamine oxidase in chick liver cell cultures infected with Trichomonas vaginalis. Sharma NN, et al.
J Protozool 16:171-81, Feb 69

IMMUNOLOGY

[Studies on immunity and allergy in ectopic infections with Trichomonas vaginalis] Westphal A, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:60-73, Mar 68 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Vaginal implantation of flagellates of Trichomonas strains from the intestine and the effects on these flagellates to adapt] Georges P, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:121-30, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Studies on Trichomonas vaginalis in the urological field. 1] Kawamura N. Jap J Urol 60:15-24, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on Trichomonas vaginalis in the urological field. 2] Kawamura N. Jap J Urol 60:25-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on Trichomonas vaginalis in the urological field. 3] Kawamura N. Jap J Urol 60:29-35, Jan 69 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

[A semester experience at the Bari University Obstetric and Gynecologic Clinic on the incidence and therapy of Trichomonas vaginalis (in 3313 patients examined)] Giocoli G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:740-5, 31 Jul 67 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks. Bennett SP, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:58-60, 1 Jan 69
Various grains and liquid as potential vehicles of transmission for Trichomonas gallinae. Kocan RM.
Wildlife Dis 5:148-9, Jul 69
Incidence of trichomoniasis in the band-tailed pigeons of southern Arizona. Sileo L Jr, et al.
Wildlife Dis 5:146, Jul 69
Trichomoniasis in captive sparrow hawks. Stone WB, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:147, Jul 69
[Investigations into the occurren and pathogenicity of avian trichomonads in the Schwerin area] Gräfner G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:865-14, 1968 (Ger)

TRICHOMONAS PROSTATO-SEMINO-VESICULITIS (C1, C6)

[Genital and extragenital complications of trichomoniasis in men] Iljin II.
Derm Wschr 154:294-300, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Relations between trichomoniasis and male infertility. Preliminary note] Argenziano G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:388-91, Aug 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Comparative efficacy of the use of metronidazole of diverse manufacture in the treatment of patients with trichomoniasis] Dadashzade MM.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:39-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of trichomonas urogenital infections in males with Flagyl] Dadash-Zade MM.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:87-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Treatment of sire-bulls affected with trichomoniasis] Golikov AV, et al. Veterinariia 43:79-80, May 66 (Rus)

TRICHOMONAS URETHRITIS (C1, C6)

COMPLICATIONS

[Genital and extragenital complications of trichomoniasis in men] Iljin II.
Derm Wschr 154:294-300, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Relations between trichomoniasis and male infertility. Preliminary note] Argenziano G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:388-91, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Psychosomatic aspects of female genital trichomoniasis] Pinoli G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:506-11, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the immunological diagnosis of trichomoniasis] Korik LM. Lab Delo 4:230-3, 1967 (Rus)
[On the activation of Trichomonas infections in males] Zhukov VI. Voennomed Zh 5:68-71, May 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of female and male trichomoniasis with metronidazol] Lapuszek W.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:533-4, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Comparative efficacy of the use of metronidazole of diverse manufacture in the treatment of patients with trichomoniasis] Dadashzade MM.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:39-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of trichomonas infection in males with metronidazole] Babichenko ME.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:86, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of trichomonas urogenital infections in males with Flagyl] Dadash-Zade MM.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:87-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Furazolidone in the therapy of trichomonas urethritis in men] Poliakov AI, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:70, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of the treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis with Flagyl (metronidazole)] Teokharov BA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:52-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Studies on the biomorphology of Trichomonas vaginalis in secretions of the genito-urinary organs] Lejman K, et al. Przegl Lek 24:833-7, 1968 (Pol)

TRICHOMONAS VAGINITIS (C1, C6)

Trichomonas vaginalis and trichomoniasis. Jírovec O, et al. Advances Parasit 6:117-88, 1968 (441 ref.)
Resistance to metronidazole by Trichomonas foetus in hamsters infected intravaginally. Actor P, et al.
Science 164:439-40, 25 Apr 69
Trichomoniasis, sterility and abortion. Carvalho G, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:444-8, Aug 69

COMPLICATIONS

Dysplasia and carcinoma of the uterine cervix. IV. A correlated cytologic and histologic study with special emphasis on vaginal microbiology. Meisels A.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:224-31, Apr 69
Association of carcinoma of the uterine cervix and Trichomonas vaginalis infestations. Frequency of trichomonas vaginalis in preinvasive and invasive cervical carcinoma. Berggren O.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:166-8, 15 Sep 69
Trichomoniasis and gonorrhoea. Tsao W.
Brit Med J 1:643-3, 8 Mar 69
[Relation of vaginal inflammation to the development of precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix] Králová A. Cesk Gynek 34:344-5, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Comparative cyto-histological studies on the precancerous and early stages of cervix carinoma with simultaneous trichomonas vaginitis] Boquoi E.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:59-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of female genital trichomoniasis] Pinoli G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:506-11, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Vaginal trichomoniasis and lesions of cervical epithelium] Guerresi E.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:319-37, Dec 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Colposcopic examination of patients with and after infection with trichomonas vaginalis. Verschoof KJ.
Nederl T Verlosk 68:269-72, Aug 68
Diagnostic staining of dry smears for trichomonas. Capet RG, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:564-73, Apr 69
[On the value of the complement fixation test in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

laboratory diagnosis of trichomoniasis] Iankov N, et al. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:187-9, 1968 (Bul)**

[Clinical features of vaginal discharge] Girotti M, et al. **Ther Umsch 25:308-14, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Usefulness of the addition of an antimycotic agent in the culture medium for Trichomonas vaginalis] Patrono D, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:361-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[On the immunological diagnosis of trichomoniasis] Korik LM. **Lab Delo 4:230-3, 1967 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nifuratel (Magmilor) in trichomonal vaginitis. Fowler W, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis 44:331-3, Dec 68**

Prevention of post-metronidazole candidosis with amphotericin B pessaries. Oller LZ. **Brit J Vener Dis 45:163-6, Jun 69**

Clinical trial of a broad-spectrum antimicrobial preparation in vaginitis. O'Heany TM. **Canad Med Ass J 99:1131-3, 14 Dec 68**

Nifuratel (magmilor). **Drug Ther Bull 7:15-6, 14 Feb 69**

[Diagnosis and treatment of leukorrhea] Watteville H de. **Ther Umsch 25:304-8, Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Therapy of trichomonas and thrush colpitis using Nifuratel] Weidenbach A, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:343-5, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of Trichomonas infection with a diiodine derivative of oxyguinoline] Arnold M. **Praxis 57:1663-6, 26 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of trichomonal and monilial vaginitis] Branger F. **Praxis 57:1196-8, 3 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[The effect of metronidazole on the inflammatory changes in trichomonas vaginitis] Mieziva J, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 90:425-31, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[On the sensitivity of Trichomonas vaginalis strains to metronidazole] Kovács E, et al. **Orv Hetil 110:66-8, 12 Jan 69 (Hun)**

[On some causes of failure of metronidazol and trichomycin therapy in some cases of vaginal trichomoniasis] Tóth B, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:2045-8, 15 Sep 68 (Hun)**

[Sequential therapy and trichomoniasis] Caiugi A, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:551-6, Aug 67 (Ita)**

[Determination of therapeutic effects and therapeutic standards of anti-trichomonal agents] Mizuno S, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:198-203, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Treatment of female and male trichomoniasis with metronidazol] Lapuszek W. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:533-4, Apr 69 (Pol)**

[Treatment of trichomonas vaginalis infections of genito-urinary system with preparation TC-109-Atrican] Sternadel Z. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:1492-3, 23 Sep 68 (Pol)**

[Studies on the value of Atrican (TC 109) in the treatment of trichomonal and monilial infections] Kliczewski W, et al. **Przegl Derm 55:531-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)**

[Effect of new chlorosulfonamides on the female vagina, considering trichomoniasis complicated by mycosis. Experimental part] Kurnatowska A. **Wiad Parazyt 15:19-33, 1969 (Pol)**

[Clinical investigations on a new treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis] Destro F, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 75:1065-72, Mar 69 (Por)**

[On the use of a new drug in the treatment of vaginal trichomona infections] Segre A. **Hospital (Rio) 75:1483-92, Apr 69 (Por)**

[Preliminary clinical findings using Nifuratel in vaginal trichomoniasis] Netto C de G, et al. **Rev Brasil Med 26:190-2, Mar 69 (Por)**

[Contribution to the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis in a 3-month-old girl infected at birth] Gámánescu S, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 17:277-80, May-Jun 68 (Rum)**

[Treatment of cervical erosion of trichomonal etiology with Shostakovskii's balsam] Kolesov AP. **Sovet Med 29:123-5, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[Immediate and remote results of the treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis with Flagyl (metronidazole)] Teokharov BA, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:52-8, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Use of metronidazole in vaginal trichomoniasis] Moreno Romero J. **Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:275-90, 1968 (Spa)**

[Use of metronidazole in trichomonas vaginitis] Moreno Romero J. **Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:275-90, 1968 (Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Transmission of Trichomonas. Catterall RD, et al. **Brit Med J 1:765, 21 Jun 69**

Trichomoniasis and gonorrhea. Hawkins DF. **Brit Med J 2:116, 12 Apr 69**

[Vaginal discharge from the dermatologic viewpoint] Landes E. **Hautarzt 19:558-9, Dec 68 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

[The vitamin C concentration in the cervical mucus in women with and without trichomonas vaginitis] Hoffmann B, et al. **Ginek Pol 40:773-8, Jul 69 (Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Trichomonas vaginalis in gram-stained smears. Cree GE. **Brit J Vener Dis 44:226-7, Sep 68**

Simultaneous isolation of Trichomonas vaginalis and collection of vaginal exudate. Robertson DH, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis 45:42-3, Mar 69**

Review of current methods for the detection of Trichomonas in clinical material. Hess J. **J Clin Path 22:269-72, May 69**

[Selenomonas in the vagina] Eicher W. **Zbl Gynaek 90:1775-8, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Morphological study of vaginal trichomonas in cultures] Noda A. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1589-98, Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on the biomorphology of Trichomonas vaginalis in secretions of the genito-urinary organs] Lejman K, et al. **Przegl Lek 24:833-7, 1968 (Pol)**

[Change in certain biological properties of Trichomonas vaginalis in experiments] Ismailov FN, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:47-50, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Genital discharge. Analysis of trichomoniasis and candiciasis in "Ruiz and Paz" hospital. Bolivar City] Silva Córdova M, et al. **Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:513-33, 1967 (Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[On the distribution, incidence and laboratory diagnosis of trichomoniasis in Bulgaria] Iankov N, et al. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:188-91, 1966 (Bul)**

[Epidemiological study of vaginal trichomoniasis in the province of Udine] Tosolini GC, et al. **Friuli Med 23:723-44, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[On vaginal trichomoniasis at Kinshasa (ex Leopoldville)] Accigliaro G, et al. **Minerva Ginec 19:398-400, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)**

[A semester experience at the Bari University Obstetric and Gynecologic Clinic on the incidence and therapy of Trichomonas vaginalis (in 3313 patients examined)] Giocoli G, et al. **Minerva Ginec 19:740-5, 31 Jul 67 (Ita)**

[Vaginal trichomonas, fungal and staphylococcal study in 100 pregnant women] Vallada EP, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 71:1675-8, Jun 67 (Por)**

[Genital trichomoniasis in girls] Rubnikov VI. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:43-6, Mar 68 (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A study on the parasiting condition of trichomonas vaginalis with special reference to the relationship between estrogen and the growth of trichomonas vaginalis. Azuma T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:168-72, Jul 68**

THERAPY

[Trichomoniasis in women treated at the Ciechocinek resort] Kozlowska D, et al. **Ginek Pol 40:407-12, 1969 (Pol)**

TRICHOMYCIN (D3)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Development of strains of Cryptococcus neoformans resistant to nystatin, amphotericin B, trichomycin and polymyxin B. Bodenhoff J. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:572-82, 1968**

[On the in vitro sensitivity of Candida albicans to nystatin, trichomycin, amphotericin B and gentian violet] Simon C, et al. **Med Welt 37:2164-8, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On some causes of failure of metronidazol and trichomycin therapy in some cases of vaginal trichomoniasis] Tóth B, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:2045-8, 15 Sep 68 (Hun)**

[Course of experimental cryptococcosis in albino mice during treatment with the antibiotic trichomycin (Preparation 1831-23)] Medvedkova AA, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:639-43, Jun 69 (Rus)**

TRICHOPHYTIN (D3, D12)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On the influence of repeated trichophytin injections on the reaction ability of the test area] Kogoj F. **Hautarzt 19:121-4, Mar 68 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

An evaluation of methanolysis for thin-layer chromatographic analysis of the monosaccharides in an immunologically active polysaccharide-peptide complex. Nozawa Y, et al. **J Chromatogr 43:528-30, 23 Sep 69**

DRUG EFFECTS

'Prophylactic' activity of tolnaftate in experimental Trichophyton mentagrophytes infections of guinea pigs. Waitz JA, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:170-5, 1969**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The "in vitro" lymphocyte test in fungus infections. Studies on its reliability for the demonstration of dermatophyte infections] Götz H. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:2553-8, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)**

TRICHOPHYTON (B5)

Geophilic dermatophytes in the soil in Sweden. Studies on their occurrence and pathogenic properties. Pälsson G. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl 25:1-89, 1968**

Enzootic of bovine ringworm caused by Trichophyton verrucosum in Japan. Okoshi S, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 30:93-6, Apr 68**

Trichophyton violaceum. Stroud JD, et al. **Mich Med 68:213-4, Mar 69**

Trichophyton megnini in Romania. Alteraş I. **Mykosen 11:363-8, 1 May 68**

Studies in mycology. V. Trichophyton persicolor. Clayton YM, et al. **Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:85-6, 1969**

[Trichophyton rubrum and Epidermophyton floccosum epidermophytosis in infants] Duperrat B, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:531-5, 1968 (Fre)**

[Discrete epidermophytosis of glabrous skin in father and son due to Trichophyton rubrum] Thibaut D. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:793-5, 1968 (Fre)**

[Trichophytic granulomatous perifolliculitis of the leg] Badillet G, et al. **Phiebologie 22:67-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Further studies on the parasitism of fungi by Labyrinthulae] Schmoller H, et al. **Experientia 25:661-2, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[On the clinical morphology of skin infections caused by trichophyton quinckeanum (mouse favus)] Alkiewicz JA Jr, et al. **Mykosen 10:459-62, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[The role of natural factors in the formation of natural foci of dermatomycoses] Chmel L, et al. **Mykosen 10:263-70, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)**

[On the problem of Trichophyton quinckeanum and of the term mouse favus. 1. Comparative study on 12 strains of Trichophyton quinckeanum on different culture media] Male O, et al. **Mykosen 11:313-28, 1 May 68 (Ger)**

[Statistical considerations on the mycological pathology observed from 1964-1968 in the Clinical Dermatologica of Milan] Lasagni A, et al. **G Ital Derm 109:331-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[On the clinical aspects and therapy of patients with extensive mycoses caused by Trychophyton rubrum] Savel'eva TL. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:47-52, Apr 67 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical composition of hyphal walls of dermatophytes. Shah VK, et al. **Arch Biochem 127:229-34, 20 Sep 68**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Contribution to the cognition of so-called "red strains" of Trichopyton terrestre] Otčenášek M, et al. **Derm Wschr 153:656-63, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

The relative importance of urease test and hair-perforation test in routine differentiation to Trichophyton rubrum and T. mentagrophyte. Thammayya A, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:43-5, Apr 68**

The relationship of Trichophyton quinckeanum to Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Ajello L, et al. **Mycologia 60:1185-9, Nov-Dec 68**

Trichophyton rubrum (Castellani) var. flava, var. nova. A yellow pigment forming Trichophyton rubrum. Szilagyi G, et al. **Mycopathologia 36:193-8, 13 Nov 68**

Trichophyton proliferans sp. nov., a human pathogen. English MP, et al. **Sabouraudia 6:267-70, Jun 68**

Trichophyton equinum var. autotrophicum; its characteristics and geographical distribution. Smith JM, et al. **Sabouraudia 6:296-304, Oct 68**

[A new dermatophyte of tropical origin; Trichophyton fluvimuniense sp.nov] Pereiro Miguens M. **Sabouraudia 6:312-7, Oct 68 (Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Vegetative nuclei and differentiation of chromosomes in Trichophyton vanbreuseghemii. Hejtmánek M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:410-3, 1968**

The ultrastructure of Trichophyton and a double cell wall in the hypha. Urabe H, et al. **J Invest Derm 52:508-13, Jun 69**

Electron microscopic observation of Trichophyton

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mentagrophytes. Urabe H, et al.
Kurume Med J 15:97-111, 1968
The pseudomacroconidia. Szathmáry S.
Mycopathologia 35:305-12, 14 Oct 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Antifungal properties of cranberry juice. Swartz JH, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1524-7, Oct 68
Goniodomin, a new antibiotic from a dinoflagellate. Sharma GM, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:659-64, Nov 68
The effect of sodium propionate and sodium caprylate on the fatty acid content of Trichophyton rubrum. Vicher EE, et al. Mycopathologia 35:208-14, 14 Oct 68
[Relations between the chemical structure and the fungicidal effect of monovalent phenols] Polster M.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:299-305, 1967 (Ger)
[Relations between the chemical structure and germicidal effect. 16. Fungistatic properties of various substituted benzoyl isothiocyanates] Weuffen W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:235-42, 1967 (Ger)
[Enhancement of the antimycetic effictiveness of griseofulvin by dimethylsulfoxide in vitro] Male O.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:63-76, 1968 (Ger)
[In vitro studies of the effect of subliminal griseofulvin doses on dermatophytes] Fischer E.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:165-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on selective toxicity. IX. Relationship between chemical structure and selective antimicrobial activity of haloacetamide derivatives] Noguchi T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1620-37, Dec 68 (Jap)
[The disinfective properties of several peroxide compounds] Merka V, et al.
Voennomed Zh 2:46-50, Feb 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and properties of an extracellular protease of Trichophyton granulosum. Day WC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:597-606, 19 Nov 68
Isolation and purification of an extracellular keratinase of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Yu RJ, et al.
J Bact 96:1435-6, Oct 68
Hair digestion by a keratinase of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Yu RJ, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:166-71, Aug 69
[On the electrophoretic demonstration of isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in dermatophytes, Scopulariopsis brevicaulis and Sporotrichum Schenckii] Meinhof W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:25-35, 1969 (Ger)
[On the histochemical demonstration of enzymes of the energy producing metabolism in dermatophytes of the genus Trichophyton] Meinhof W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:260-78, 1968 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of corticosteroids, griseofulvin and tolnaftate on the in vitro growth of two dermatophytes. Caplan RM, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:247-54, Mar 69
[In vitro study, in vivo testing and clinical experience with the local antimycotic agent Ovis] Füller H, et al.
Med Welt 32:1746-8, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Formation of pseudomacroconidia in the Hungarian variation of Gymnoascus verticillatus] Szathmáry S.
Mykosen 10:271-80, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Cultural diagnosis of mycotic diseases in a regional dispensary] Demchenko TA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:86-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on dermatophytes. IV. Chemical structures and serological reactivities of polysaccharides from Microsporum praecox, Trichophyton ferrugineum, Trichophyton sabouraudii, and Trichophyton tonsurans. Grappel SF, et al. J Bact 97:23-6, Jan 69
On the reactivity of patients with superficial dermatomycoses to Trichophyton terrestre. Gip L, et al. Mykosen 11:359-62, 1 May 68
[Modifications of a shunting reaction in rats by a cerebral structure lesion which participates in autostimulation behavior] Dresse A.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:396, 1967 (Fre)
[Experience in the immunization of animals with antigens prepared from trichophyton cultures] Beznos TI. Vestn Derm Vener 40:14-7, Jul 66 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a strain of Trichophyton mentagrophytes producing a brown diffusible pigment. Pock-Steen B.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:313-5, 1968
Cutaneous Trichophyton mentagrophytes infections in Vietnam. Blank H, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:135-44, Feb 69
Trichophyton simii infection in the United States. Rippon JW, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:615-9, Dec 68
Tinea corporis caused by Trichophyton proliferans. Crow KD, et al. Brit J Derm 81:107-9, Feb 69
A variant of Trichophyton rubrum isolated in Hong Kong. Wong KO, et al. Brit J Derm 80:671-4, Oct 68
Trichophyton terrestre in India. Thammayya A, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:104-6, Jul 67
Isolation of Trichophyton verrucosum from bovine enzootic dermatomycocis in Japan. Oka M, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:64-73, Summer 68
Trichophyton (Microsporum?) gallinae ringworm in a monkey. Gordon MA, et al.
Sabouraudia 6:207-12, Jun 68
Mating reactions of Trichophyton simii and T. mentagrophytes strains from poultry farm soil in India. Padhye AA, et al. Sabouraudia 6:238-40, Jun 68
Studies in mycology. IV. Trichophyton soudanense. Clayton YM.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:197-9, 1968
[On the problems of dermatophytoses caused by Trichophyton rubrum] Otčenášek M, et al.
Cesk Derm 43:400-6, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Tinea caused by Trichophyton verrucosum Bodin 1902 in goats and sheep in the Republic of Somalia] Vanbreuseghem R, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:243-8, 1967 (Fre)
[On mixed infections in onychomycoses] Schönborn C.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:1-15, 1968 (Ger)
[Dermatolycoses and dermatophyte flora in the adminission region of the university dermatological clinic of Rostock in the years 1961 to 1965 (with special consideration of Trichopyton rubrum species with melanoid pigment)] Kaben U.
Derm Wschr 153:1112-22, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Mycological atlas: 34. Typical agents of onychomycosis] Rieth H.
Mykosen 10:487-8, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Occurrence of Trichophyton quinckeanum and of its perfect form in the soil of Bulgaria] Schick G, et al.
Mykosen 11:329-36, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Endemic familial favus diseases in Kassel] Kunze R.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:515-20, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clinical application of fluorescent antibody technics to the detection of Trichophyton and Candida] Miura T, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:530-7, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Trichophyton rubrum in children's scalp] Vieira JR, et al. An Brasil Derm 42:100-3, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Microflora of patients with dermatomycoses in the Andizhan District of Uzbekistan] Sionimskii LA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:45-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Contribution to the epidemiology of trichophytosis caused by Trichophyton verrucosum (faviforme)] Kachnič M, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:162-71, May 69 (Slo)

METABOLISM

Further observations on the keratinolytic acitivity of Trichophyton schoenleini and Trichophyton rubrum. Weary PE, et al. J Invest Derm 53:58-63, Jul 69
Incorporation of acetate into Trichophyton rubrum phenylalanine. Zussman RA, et al.
Mycopathologia 37:86-8, 29 Jan 69
Aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Trichophyton rubrum. II. Failure to detect endogenous shikimic acid and related substances. Zussman RA, et al.
Mycopathologia 37:104-8, 29 Jan 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Meiosis in Arthroderma benhamiae (=Trichophyton mentagrophytes). Weitzman I, et al.
Sabouraudia 6:232-7, Jun 68

TRICHOPHYTOSIS see under TINEA (C1, C12)

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA (B1)

Changes in sex ratio in Haemonchus contortus cayugensis. Crofton HD, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:388-92, Jul 69
The analysis of population and environmental disease mechanisms. Whitlock JH, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:453-65, Jul 69
Partial characterization of Haemonchus contortus exsheathing fluid. Ozerol NH, et al.
J Parasit 55:79-87, Feb 69
Effects of Haemonchus contortus inoculation on growth rate, feed efficiency and hematology of feeder lambs. Wilson LL, et al. Vet Med 64:59-62, Jan 69
[Identification of strongyles of field mice and voles as described by Dujardin] Durette-Desset MC.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:387-404, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Preliminary study on the biology of Haemoncus longistipes (Railliet and Henry, 1909) in the dromedary (Camelus dromedarius). Laboratory results] Graber M.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:213-25, 1967 (Fre)
[Biology and ecology of the preparasitic development stages of Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora (Nematoda, Trichostrongyloidea) with reference to the epidemiology of cattle trichostrongyloidiasis] Utzer E.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:315-32, May 67 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

A method of processing third-stage larvae of the nematode Trichostrongylus colubriformis for electron microscopy. Smith K. J Micr 89:287-90, 1969
Modified cilia in sensory organs of juvenile stages of a parasitic nematode. Ross MM.
Science 156:1494-5, 16 Jun 67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relationship of the host's diet to the parasitic development of Haemonchus contortus. Poeschel GP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1223-8, Jul 69
Haemonchus contortus: somatic and metabolic antigens of third and fourth larval and adult stages. Alger NE. Exp Parasit 23:187-97, Oct 68
Dynamics of prepatent infections of guinea pigs with the ruminant parasite, Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Nematoda). Herlich H.
J Parasit 55:88-93, Feb 69
Effect of heterologous antibody on Haemonchus contortus development in vitro. Jakstys BP, et al.
J Parasit 55:486-92, Jun 69
The development of Haemonchus contortus in vitro. I. The effect of pH and pCO2 on the rate of development to the fourth-stage larva. Mapes CJ.
Parasitology 59:215-31, Feb 69
Cultivation of the parasitic stages of Hyostrongylus rubidus in vitro, including the production of sperm and development of eggs through five cleavages. Leland SE Jr. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:246-52, Apr 69
[In vitro development of invasive larvae of nematodes to parasitic stages] Eckert J.
Z Parasitenk 29:242-74, 1967 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Influence of pH on uptake of thiabendazole by the nematode Haemonchus contortus. Davis LE, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1015-8, Jun 69
[On the physiology of invasive larvae of Trichostrongylidae] Eckert J.
Z Parasitenk 29:209-41, 1967 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

The effect on infectivity and pathogenicity of cross infection of trichostrongylus axei from sheep to cattle. Ross JG, et al. Vet Rec 84:49, 11 Jan 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Desiccation survival of the infective larva of Haemonchus contortus. Ellenby C.
J Exp Biol 49:469-75, Oct 68

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS (C1)

Dynamics of prepatent infections of guinea pigs with the ruminant parasite, Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Nematoda). Herlich H.
J Parasit 55:88-93, Feb 69
Trichostrongyle worm infection in cattle: ostertagiasis--effect of a field outbreak on production, with a review of the disease syndromes, problems of diagnosis and treatment. Brunsdon RV.
New Zeal Vet J 16:176-87, Dec 68
[Some aspects of the clinical picture and treatment of trichostrongylidasis] Pronina MA.
Pediatriia 46:71-3, Sep 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric papillomata in Macaca speciosa induced by Nochtia nochti (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea). Smetana HF, et al. J Parasit 55:349-51, Apr 69
[Human Trychostrongylus colubriformis infection with hepatosplenomegaly] Mikler L, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1269-70, 9 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Changes in the nervous system in trichostrongylidosis in children] Pronina MA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:484, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Human trichostrongylosis. Success of treatment with thiabendazole] Coudert J, et al.
Lyon Med 217:529-31, 12 Feb 67 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Haemonchus contortus: somatic and metabolic antigens of third and fourth larval and adult stages. Alger NE. Exp Parasit 23:187-97, Oct 68
The cellular transfer of immunity to Trichostrongylus colubriformis in an isogenic strain of guinea-pig. IV. The localization of immune lymphocytes in small intestine in infected and non-infected guinea-pigs. Dineen JK, et al. Immunology 15:671-9, Nov 68
The cellular transfer of immunity to Trichostrongylus

colubriformis in an isogenic strain of guinea-pig. 3. The localization and functional activity of immune lymph node cells following syngeneic and allogeneic transfer. Dineen JK, et al.
Immunology 15:335-41, Sep 68
Homocytotropic antibody in sheep. Hogarth-Scott RS.
Immunology 16:543-8, Apr 69
The immunity of lambs against Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Denham DA. J Comp Path 79:1-6, Jan 69

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of disease resulting from infection with H. contortus in sheep sent to the Veterinary Investigation Centres in England and Wales from 1965 to 1967. Rose JH. Vet Rec 83:578-81, 7 Dec 68
[Unusual human parasitisms in France: value of epidemiologic surveys] Dubarry JJ, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1557-8, Oct 67 (Fre)
[New cases of human trichostrongylosis in Chile] Apt W, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 22:163-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Structural changes in bovine ostertagiasis associated with increased permeability of the bowel wall to macromolecules. Murray M.
Gastroenterology 56:763-72, Apr 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experiments on the control of trichostrongylosis in lambs. Gibson TE, et al. J Comp Path 78:427-34, Oct 68

VETERINARY

Efficacy and safety of l-tetramisole hydrochloride in experimental Cooperia punctata infection of dairy calves. Alicata JE, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:139-41, Jan 69
Influence of haemonchosis on nutritionally induced ketosis in sheep. Bennett DG Jr, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2315-23, Dec 68
Comparative anthelmintic efficiencies of parbendazole, thiabendazole, and phenothiazine in lambs. Bennett DG Jr.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2325-30, Dec 68
Evaluation of parbendazole as an anthelmintic in cattle. Bradley RE. Amer J Vet Res 29:1979-82, Oct 68
Efficacy of two levo-tetramisole formulations in controlling nematodesof cattle. Ciordia H, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1145-8, Jul 69
Activity of dl-tetramisoleagainst gastrointestinal helminths in a controlled test in lambs. Lyons ET, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2157-62, Nov 68
Evaluation of naphthalophos against Oestrus ovis and a thiabendazole-tolerant strain of Haemonchus contortus in lambs. Partosoedjono S, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:81-3, Jan 69
Efficacy of coumaphos and naphthalophos against nematodes of lambs. Train CT, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2331-5, Dec 68
Effect of Ostertagia species on phosphorus utilization and excretion in weanling calves. Waymack LB, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1139-44, Jul 69
The anthelmintic activity of the optical isomers of tetramisole in sheep and cattle. Forsyth BA.
Aust Vet J 44:395-400, Sep 68
Critical and controlled laboratory trials in sheep with tetramisole. Hart JA, et al. Aust Vet J 44:373-6, Aug 68
Effect of repeated anthelmintic treatment on the resistance of grazing calves to reinfection with helminths. Keith RK. Aust Vet J 45:97-100, Mar 69
Re-infestation experiments with Ostertagia circumcincta in lambs. Downey NE.
Brit Vet J 124:402-10, Sep 68
Serum pepsinogen activity and the diagnosis of bovine ostertagiasis. Myirea PJ, et al.
Brit Vet J 125:379-88, Aug 69
Field trials on the efficacy of thiabendazole against Haemonchus contortus in West African dwarf forest sheep and goats. Irfan M.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:369-71, Dec 67
On the survival of overwintering bovine gastrointestinal nematode larvae during the subsequent grazing season. Smith HJ, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:44-7, Jan 69
The effects of age and previous infection on the development of gastrointestinal parasitism in cattle. Smith HJ, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:511-7, Oct 68
The effect of time and season on the constancy of morph in Haemonchus contortus cayugensis infections. Crofton HD, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:393-7, Jul 69
Spring rise phenomenon in ovine helminthiasis. II. In stabled ewes experimentally infected with Haemonchus contortus. Procter BG, et al.
Exp Parasit 23:323-30, Dec 68
Structural changes in bovine ostertagiasis associated with increased permeability of the bowel wall to macromolecules. Murray M.
Gastroenterology 56:763-72, Apr 69
Field trials in sheep with pyrantel tartrate (banminth, pfizer limited). Kulkarni PE, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:543-6, Jun 68
Efficacy of parbendazole in the treatment of natural gastrointestinal parasitisms in cattle. Benz GW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1185-8, 1 Nov 68
Treatment of gastrointestinal parasitism of cattle with parbendazole. Rubin R.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:177-80, 15 Jan 69
The biology of Hyostrongylus rubidus. I. Primary infection in young pigs. Kendall SB, et al.
J Comp Path 79:87-95, Jan 69
The sequential development of naturally occurring ostertagiasis in calves. Anderson N, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:18-28, Jan 69
The action of the anthelmintic haloxon against Ostertagia circumcincta in lambs. Gibson TE, et al.
Res Vet Sci 9:597-8, Nov 68
Experimental infections of calves with Trichostrongylus axei investigations using abomasal cannulae. Ross JG, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:46-56, Jan 69
Experimental infections of lambs with Trichostrongylus axei; investigations using abomasal cannulae. Ross JG, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:133-41, Mar 69
Experimental infection of lambs with Trichostrongylus axei. Ross JG, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:142-50, Mar 69
Cultivation of the parasitic stages of Hyostrongylus rubidus in vitro, including the production of sperm and development of eggs through five cleavages.
Leland SE Jr. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:246-52, Apr 69
Hyostrongylus rubidus: a field study of its pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. Davidson JB, et al. Vet Rec 83:582-8, 7 Dec 68
Experimental ostertagiasis in lambs fed high and low protein (Nx6.25) grassmeal. Downey NE, et al.
Vet Rec 85:201-2, 16 Aug 69
Attempts, by blood transfusion, to replace blood loss due to Haemonchus placei infection. Fitzsimmons WM, et al. Vet Rec 84:49-50, 11 Jan 69
Some comparative observations on unthriftiness in grazing lambs. Pout DD, et al.
Vet Rec 83:373-82, 12 Oct 68
Helminths of black-tailed jack rabbits in New Mexico. Samson KS. Wildlife Dis 4:130, Oct 68
[Preliminary study on the biology of Haemoncus longistipes (Railliet and Henry, 1909) in the dromedary (Camelus dromedarius). Laboratory results] Graber M.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:213-25, 1967 (Fre)
[Survey on the helminths of the dromadary in Chad. Study of gastrointestinal strongyloidiasis and haemonchiasis caused by Haemoncus longistipes] Graber M, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:227-54, 1967 (Fre)
[Contribution to the knowledge of hyostrongiyosis in pigs] Boch J, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:145-8, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Trials for the treatment of trichostrongylosis in cattle with thiabendazole] Enigk K, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 70:6-13, 1 Jan 63 (Ger)
[Epizootological factors in the infection of young cattle with gastrointestinal strongylides] Bürger HJ, et al.
Z Parasitenk 31:11, 1968 (Ger)

TRICHOSTRONGYLOSIS see under

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS (C1)

TRICHOTILLOMANIA see under NEUROSES,

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F3)

TRICHURIASIS (C1)

COMPLICATIONS

Parasitism and anemia. Farid Z, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:498-503, Apr 69
A cryptic infection of an appendix with the whipworm, Trichuris trichiura in Britain. Haines DO, et al.
J Helminth 42:289-94, 1968
[The role of trichocephaliasis in infantile physical and mental retarded development studied by a quantitative surbey in Basso Lodigiano] De Carneri I, et al. Riv Parassit 28:103-22, Jun 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Methyridine in the treatment of experimental Capillaria hepatica infection in the rat. Waddell AH.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:63-5, Mar 69
[Treatment of trichuriasis] Dörffel W.
Kinderaerzti Prax 36:145-51, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Current treatment of native diseases due to worms] Oelkers HA. Landarzt 44:133-7, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Stilhazium iodide in the treatment of trichocephaliasis and ascariasis] Huggins D, et al.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:213-5, Jan-Dec 68 (Por)
[Treatment of ascariasis and trichocephaliasis with stilbazium iodide] Campos R, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:703-9, Mar 67 (Por)
[Thiabendazole-metoclopramide combination, in the treatment of stomgyloidiasis and trichuriasis] Costa CA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1215-20, Oct 68 (Por)
[New methods of treating trichocephaliasis] Karnaukhov VK, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:106-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of diphesyl in necatorosis, ascaridiasis and trichocephaliasis] Maruashvili GM, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:197-200, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

An epidemic of intestinal capillariasis in man. A study in a Barrio in Northern Luzon. Detels R, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:676-82, Sep 69
Intestinal parasites and nutritional status. A preliminary report. Lease EJ, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:63-6, Mar 69
Epidemiological study on the preventive effect of thiabendazole as an ovicide against human hookworm, Trichuris and Ascaris infections. Kutsumi H.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:51-64, Feb 69
Intestinal helminthic parasites of primary school children of the new territories and Kowloon District of Hong Kong. Hsu DY.
Nebraska Med J 54:571-8, Sep 69
[Helminthologic studies of foreign laborers from Africa and Brazil] Aspöck H.
Wien Med Wschr 119:341-3, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[Comparative study on the infection by intestinal helminths in the population of South Nigeria in different years] Hinz E.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:162-71, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Seasonal course of intestinal helminthiasis in the population of the West African rain tropics] Hinz E.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:171-9, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Geohelminthiasis children in the medium and lower basin of the Sesia River with reference to the familial socioeconomic and hygienic status and scholastic achievement] De Carneri I, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:358-68, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Initial data on certain helminthiases in school children on the West shore of Lago Maggiore] De Carneri I, et al. G Mal Infett 20:833-41, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Geohelminthiasis in the school population of the Republic of San Marino] De Carneri I, et al.
Riv Parassit 29:273-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The role of trichocephaliasis in infantile physical and mental retarded development studied by a quantitative surbey in Basso Lodigiano] De Carneri I, et al. Riv Parassit 28:103-22, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Trichocephaliasis--the main geohelminthiasis in CHILDREN OF Kiev] Khalabuda IZ, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:135-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Comparative anthelmintic efficiencies of parbendazole, thiabendazole, and phenothiazine in lambs. Bennett DG Jr.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2325-30, Dec 68
Anthelmintic activity of parbendazole in swine. Chang J, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:77-9, Jan 69
Activity of dl-tetramisoleagainst gastrointestinal helminths in a controlled test in lambs. Lyons ET, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2157-62, Nov 68
Efficacy of coumaphos and naphthalophos against nematodes of lambs. Train CT, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2331-5, Dec 68
An effective anthelmintic in treatment of quail infected with Capillaria contorta. Davis RB, et al.
Avian Dis 13:690-1, Aug 69
Effectiveness of maretin and meldane as treatments for capillariasis in bobwhites. Dawe DL, et al.
Avian Dis 13:662-7, Aug 69
Case report and differentiating characteristics of Capillaria phasianina from pen-raised pheasants of Maryland. Kellogg FE, et al.
Avian Dis 12:518-22, Aug 68
Field trials in sheep with pyrantel tartrate (banminth, pfizer limited). Kulkarni PE, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:543-6, Jun 68
A report on the trial of phenothiazine H980-Casella in sheep. Narsapur VS, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:1010-4, Dec 68
Helminthic infections among domestic dogs in and around Kuala Lumpur--a preliminary report.
Ramachandran CP, et al. Med J Malaya 22:241, Mar 68
Oesophageal capillariasis in captive falcons. Cooper JE.
Vet Rec 84:634-6, 21 Jun 69
[A study of trichocephaliasis in swine] Sysoev IV.
Veterinariia 44:60-2, Feb 67 (Rus)

TRICHURIS see under TRICHUROIDEA (B1)

TRICHUROIDEA (B1)

The effect of oral tetracycline on the diarrhea and malabsorption associated with intestinal parasites.
Whalen GE, et al. Gastroenterology 57:366-7, Sep 69
Nematodes of the genus Capillaria Zeder, 1800 from the collection of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. 3. Capillariids from mammalian hosts. Wakelin D. J Helminth 42:383-94, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Capillariasis in the domestic fowl in New Zealand. Rickard MD, et al. **New Zeal Vet J 17:130-6, Jul 69**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The simultaneous occurrence of ova resembling Dicrocoelium dentriticum or Capillaria hepatica in the stools of inhabitants of Curaço. Schouten H, et al. **Trop Geogr Med 20:271-5, Sep 68**

[Treatment of trichuriasis] Dörffel W. **Kinderaerztl Prax 36:145-51, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Exploration of river shores for the presence of human intestinal parasites] Iwańczuk I. **Wiad Parazyt 15:67-70, 1969 (Pol)**

[Some problems of fixation of trichocphaus] Kravets NP. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:486-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

TRICUSPID VALVE (A7)

Tricuspid candida endocarditis complicating a permanently implanted transvenous pacemaker. Davis JM, et al. **Amer Heart J 77:818-21, Jun 69**

Instantaneous blood flow through ball valve prostheses in the tricuspid position. Effects of heart beat rate and atrial contraction. Nolan SP, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:969-75, Dec 68**

Spontaneous closure of a residual postoperative ventricular septal defect. Anderson RC, et al. **Dis Chest 55:495-6, Jun 69**

Successful excision of an intramural fibroma of the right ventricle and ventricular septum; four year follow-up. Kay JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:434-9, Sep-Oct 68**

Autologous tissue covering and the low profile prosthetic heart valve. Detmer DE, et al. **Surg Forum 19:100-1, 1968**

[Post-abortum staphylococcal tricuspid endocarditis cured by surgical excision and Starr's prosthesis] Vic-Dupont, et al. **Presse Med 77:661-4, 12 Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Myxoma of the heart (description of a case and a review of the literature)] Mori D. **Rass Int Clin Ter 47:658-65, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)**

[On diagnosis of infarct of the papillary muscles] Shelagurov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:98-105, Jun 67 (Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Noonan's syndrome and Ebstein's malformation of the tricuspid valve. Wright NL, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 116:367-72, Oct 68**

Tricuspid atresia and ventricular septal defect in a 31-year-old woman. Bohm R, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel) 53:11-8, 1968**

The atrioventricular conduction system in two cases of tricuspid atresia. Guller B, et al. **Circulation 40:217-26, Aug 69**

Morphological studies in tricuspid atresia. Guller B, et al. **Circulation 38:977-86, Nov 68**

Tricuspid atresia with increased pulmonary blood flow. An analysis of 13 cases. Marcano BA, et al. **Circulation 40:399-410, Sep 69**

Subpulmonic obstruction in complete (d) transposition produced by redundant tricuspid tissue. Riemenschneider TA, et al. **Circulation 39:603-9, May 69**

Aorta to right pulmonary artery anastomosis (Waterston's operation) for cyanotic heart disease. Somerville J, et al. **Circulation 39:593-602, May 69**

A family study in transposition of the great vessels and in tricuspid atresia. Fuhrmann W. **Humangenetik 6:148-57, 1968**

Tricuspid atresia with transposition of the great vessels. Folger GM Jr, et al. **J Pediat 74:946-52, Jun 69**

Surgical production of an aorticopulmonary window in congenital heart disease with ischemic lungs. Argüero R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:786-91, Jun 69**

Persistent common atrioventricular canal. Recatheterization results in 37 patients following intracardiac repair. Lillehei CW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:83-94, Jan 69**

Palliative treatment in tricuspid atresia. Combined balloon atrioseptostomy and surgical alteration of pulmonary blood flow. Rashkind W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:812-8, Jun 69**

Some congenital anomalies of the tricuspid valve: angiocardiographic considerations. Ellis K, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer 6:383-98, Dec 68 (30 ref.)**

Surgical management of tricuspid atresia. Deverall PB, et al. **Thorax 24:239-45, Mar 69**

[Congenital tricuspid valve atresia with a normal position of the great vessels and a complete transposition] Kapuściński O. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:189-97, Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Anatomo-clinical study on tricuspid valve atresia] Dolara A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:233-55, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[On so-called duplication of the tricuspid and mitral valves. Case observation] Romanelli R, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:223-32, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with tricuspid atresia] Barskaia LA, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:75-8, Aug 67 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activity in valves of the pig heart. Glas P, et al. **Experientia 25:309-10, 15 Mar 69**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Blood supply of the cardiac valves in some carnivorous mammals] Sokolov VV. **Arkh Anat 52:93-6, Jun 67 (Rus)**

INJURIES

Traumatic hemopericardium with tricuspid incompetence. Shabetai R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:294-7, Feb 69**

PATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of malformations associated with tricuspid atresia: correlation with morphologic features. Guller B, et al. **Amer Heart J 78:180-8, Aug 69**

Friction lesions of the right ventricular endocardium. Related to tricuspid chordae in cardiac hypertrophy. Goor D, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 87:100-9, Jan 69**

Autopsy findings with permanent pervenous pacemakers. Robboy SJ, et al. **Circulation 39:495-501, Apr 69**

[On calculation of the area of the right venous orifice on the basis of the formula of R. and S. Gorlin in tricuspid stenosis] Tsyb AF, et al. **Grudn Khir 9:34-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[On pathomorphological variants of Ebstein's disease] olov'ev GM, et al. **Pediatriia 47:30-3, May 68 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Positive systolic venous pulses after replacement of the tricuspid valve by a Starr-Edwards ball valve prosthesis. Baragan J, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 23:785-91, Jun 69**

Surgical management of tricuspid atresia. Deverall PB, et al. **Thorax 24:239-45, Mar 69**

[Value of plastic reconstruction of the right venous ostium in the surgical treatment of mitral valve insufficiency] Turski C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:1678-9, Oct 68 (Pol)**

TRICUSPID VALVE INSUFFICIENCY (C8)

[Unusual clinical and hemodynamic aspects of a case of partial transposition of the pulmonary veins, patency of the interatrial septum and tricuspid insufficiency] Di Giuseppe F, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:20-4, 1968 (Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Quadrivalvular heart diseases. An autopsied case with massive pulmonary regurgitation. Sakamoto T, et al. **Jap Heart J 9:303-15, May 68**

"Tricuspid liver disease". Anatomical, clinical, biochemical, radiological and hemodynamic studies. Jiménez-Romo F, et al. **Mal Cardiovasc 8:363-80, 1967**

[Chronic atrial paralysis and papyraceous atrium] Raynaud R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:117-24, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Tricuspid inufficiency with pulsation of the saphenous varicose veins and superficial veins of the abdomen] Cecchetti G, et al. **Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:239-53, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Calcification of the left atrial wall. Presentation of a case] Lo Bue B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 17:151-6, Feb 69 (Ita)**

[Tricuspid valve insufficiency and mitral valve replacement] Asano K, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 21:614-21, Sep 68 (Jap)**

[On the relative insufficiency of the tricuspid valve in patients with chronic pulmonary heart] Kogan BB, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:82-3, Feb 67 (Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Possible X-linked congenital heart disease. Monteleone PL, et al. **Circulation 39:611-4, May 69**

Parchment heart associated with pulmonary valvular atresia. Stewart ET. **Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:247-53, 1969**

[Congenital tricuspid valve insufficiency with arterial pulmonary hypertension. Case report simulating Ebstein's disease] Zamora C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:398-408, May-Jun 69 (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical phonocardiography. Confusion with murmurs of tricuspid insufficiency with mitral insufficiency in the presence of tight mitral stenosis. Aravanis C. **Dis Chest 55:426-8, May 69**

Internal and external phonocardiography. Mitral stenosis, pulmonary hypertension, pulmonary and tricuspid insufficiency. Luisada AA. **Dis Chest 54:461-2, Nov 68**

Diagnosis of tricuspid incompetence. Banka VS, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 17:153-61, Mar 69**

[Graphic studies in the diagnosis of tricuspid valve disease] Rydlewska-Sadowska W. **Kardiol Pol 12:117-25, 1969 (Pol)**

[Assessment of hemodynamic indices in tricuspid insufficiency in the light of surgical data] Kostiuchenok BM, et al. **Grudn Khir 9:46-51, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Several problems in the clinical diagnosis of "true" tricuspid valve insufficiency] Grishkevich VM. **Kardiologiia 7:77-80, May 67 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Isolated organic tricuspid valvular regurgitation. Causes and consequences. Glancy DL, et al. **Amer J Med 46:989-96, Jun 69**

Traumatic hemopericardium with tricuspid incompetence. Shabetai R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:294-7, Feb 69**

Calcified right atrial myxoma producing tricuspid incompetence. Fluck DC, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1115-8, Nov 68**

[Tricuspid valve insufficiency. Complications of an apparently benign thoracic trauma (apropos of 2 cases)] Nicolas G, et al. **Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:212-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)**

[Post-traumatic tricuspid insufficiency] Giuliano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:939-54, 1967 (Ita)**

[On the diagnosis and classification of the relative insufficiency of the tricuspid valve in mitral heart disease] Oberemchenko IaV. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:60-7, Jan 67 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On heart valve insufficiency. Experimental test of the closing ability of heart valves] Schoenmackers J. **Arch Kreislaufforsch 55:283-301, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[On the venous pulse in relative insufficiency of the tricuspid valve in patients with mitral heart defects] Oberemchenko IaV. **Ter Arkh 39:93-7, Jan 67 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Some congenital anomalies of the tricuspid valve: angiocardiographic considerations. Ellis K, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer 6:383-98, Dec 68 (30 ref.)**

[Angiographic symptomatology of the superior vena cava in mitral and mitrotricuspid defects] Pasquinelli V. **Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:222-35, 1968 (Ita)**

[Studies on the diagnosis of tricuspid insufficiency] Tamaki E. **Jap Circ J 32:1515-30, Oct 68 (Jap)**

SURGERY

Engagement of ventricular myocardium by open-cage atrioventricular valvular prosthesis. Kalke B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:92-4, Jul 69**

[Tricuspid annuloplasty for insufficiency] Houel J, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:381-5, Apr 67 (Fre)**

[Surgical management in mitro-tricuspid valvular diseases] Henry E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 61:1290-305, Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Heterografts of aortic valves in the mitral and tricuspid positions] Michaud P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 61:1464-76, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Treatment of tricuspid lesions associated with mitral stenosis. Apropos of 4 cases] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med 14:7-12, 1969 (Fre)**

[Anastomosis of the superior vena cava and the right pulmonary artery--Glenn method] Asada S, et al. **Shujutsu 22:377-87, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Lesion of tricuspid valve in rheumatic children] Churakova TP, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:11-4, Jun 68 (Rus)**

TRICUSPID VALVE STENOSIS (C8)

COMPLICATIONS

[Predominant narrow tricuspid stenosis. Apropos of a case] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med 12:220-6, Feb 67 (Fre)**

[Association of interatrial perviousness with mitral and tricuspid stenosis] De Marco S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:648-52, 1968 (Ita)**

[Taussing-Bing syndrome with pulmonary stenosis and tricuspid abnormality] Carnevali R. **Folia Hered Path (Milano) 17:59-64, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[The minute volume of the heart in patients with tricuspid valve stenosis in combination with mitral and aortic heart diseases] Tsyb AF, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:68-72, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Functions of respiration and blood circulation in patients with mitral and tricuspid stenosis] Apsit SO, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:98-105, 1966 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CONGENITAL

The hypoplastic right heart complex. Clinical, hemodynamic, pathologic and surgical considerations. Khoury GH, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:792-800, Jun 69
Spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defect in tricuspid atresia. Meng CC. J Pediat 75:697-700, Oct 69

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of tricuspid incompetence. Banka VS, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:153-61, Mar 69
[Cardiac intracavitary studies in early infancy] Invernizi G. Cardiol Prat 20:155-62, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Graphic studies in the diagnosis of tricuspid valve disease] Rydlewska-Sadowska W. Kardiol Pol 12:117-25, 1969 (Pol)
[On the diagnosis of tricuspid stenosis] Shcherba SG, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:14-22, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of tricuspid stenosis in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Golubev IS. Kardiologiia 7:29-33, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-radiological diagnosis of mitral-tricuspid defects of the heart] Grigorian EA, et al. Kardiologiia 7:72-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Functional test for the diagnosis of tricuspid defects of the heart in pregnant women] Demidov VN. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:21-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Anatomohemodynamic correlation of auricular acitivity in tricuspid atresia] Ruipérez Abizanda JA, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:1-10, Jan 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Acute post abortum tricuspid valve endocarditis. Cure without significant hemodynamic sequelae] Godeau P, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:605-10, 1968 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Nomograms for calculating the area of venous openings in mitral and tricuspid stenoses (based on heart catheterization data)] Bykov GA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:14-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On calculation of the area of the right venous orifice on the basis of the formula of R. and S. Gorlin in tricuspid stenosis] Tsyb AF, et al. Grudn Khir 9:34-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect on the ballistocardiogram of right atrial strain as seen in tricuspid stenosis. Elsbach H, et al. Bibl Cardiol 21:168-74, 1968
[Rheumatic tricuspid stenosis: its development. Review of 41 cases] Azevedo A de C, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:1-16, Feb 67 (Por)
[Hemodynamic changes in the pulmonary circulation in tricuspid stenosis in conjunction with mitral and aortic defects of the heart] Kostiuchenok BM, et al. Kardiologiia 7:33-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Quantitative analysis of the changes in the jugular phlebogram during tricuspid stenosis] Kostiuchenok BM, et al. Kardiologiia 7:43-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture and characteristics of hemodynamic disorders in patients with concomitant mitral and tricuspid stenosis] Petrosian IuS, et al. Kardiologiia 7:46-50, Feb 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcification of the tricuspid annulus. Rogers JV Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:550-7, Jul 69
Some congenital anomalies of the tricuspid valve: angiocardiographic considerations. Ellis K, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 6:383-98, Dec 68 (50 ref.)
[Angiographic symptomatology of the superior vena cava in mitral and mitrotricuspid defects] Pasquinelli V. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:222-35, 1968 (Ita)
[Radiodiagnosis of tricuspid stenosis] Mazaev PN, et al. Kardiologiia 7:55-8, May 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Surgical management in mitro-tricuspid valvular diseases] Henry E, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1290-305, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Post abortum staphylococcic tricuspid valve endocarditis surgically treated in its septicemic phase. Placement of a Starr valve. Cure with a 5-month follow-up] Vic-Dupont, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:587-604, 1968 (Fre)
[Indications and results of tricuspid commissurotomy] Colonna D, et al. Coeur Med Intern 8:209-20, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of tricuspid lesions associated with mitral stenosis. Apropos of 4 cases] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 14:7-12, 1969 (Fre)
[Anastomosis of the superior vena cava and the right pulmonary artery--Glenn method] Asada S, et al. Shujutsu 22:377-87, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Defects of the tricuspid valve and their surgical treatment] Solov'ev GM. Grudn Khir 10:15-24, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

TRIETHYLENE MELAMINE (D4)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and as a result of x-ray and cytostatic treatment in lymphatic leukemia] Weinreich J. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:264-6, Dec 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of interferon synthesis by triethylenemelamine and 4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide. Maeyer E de, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:61-8, 1967
Comparative effects of tretamine, tepa, apholate and their structural analogs on human chromsomes in vitro. Chang TH, et al. Chromosoma 24:314-23, 1968
Effects of radiation, antibiotics and alkylating agents on cell division and growth in the ciliate Spathidium spathula. Williams DB. J Protozool 15:811-6, Nov 68
Effect of triethylenemelamine (TEM) and cadium chloride on spermatogenesis in rabbits. Paufler SK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:309-19, Jul 69
The progressive approximation, with storage, of the spectrum of TEM-induced chromosomal changes in Drosophila sperm to that found after irradation. Slizynska H. Mutat Res 8:165-75, Jul-Aug 69
[On the effect of cytostatic agents on human chromosomes] Hampel KE. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:322-70, Apr 68 (Ger)

TRIFLUOPERAZINE (D6)

Reaction to trifluoperazine abuse. Forrest FM, et al. Lancet 2:601-2, 13 Sep 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High dose trifluoperazine therapy in chronic schizophrenia. Prien RF, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:305-13, Sep 69
Effects of selected phenothiazines on REM sleep in schizophrenics. Brannen JO, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:284-90, Sep 69
High dosage trifluoperazine in schizophrenia. Comparison of the efficacy of high and usual doses of trifluoperazine in the treatment of chronic schizophrenics. Carscallen HB, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:459-61, Oct 68
Thiothixene: a controlled evaluation of the intramuscular antipsychotic preparation. Gallant DM, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:561-5, Nov 68
Comparison of dosage ranges of carphenazine and trifluoperazine in elderly chronic schizophrenics. Bora G. Dis Nerv Syst 29:695-7, Oct 68
Comparative effects of intramuscular thiothixene and trifluoperazine in psychotic patients. Brauzer B, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 8:400-3, Nov-Dec 68
[On the selection of routes of administration and methods of prescribing triftazin and tizertsin] Banshchikov VM, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1719-23, 1968 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of the phobic anxiety state. Sargant W. Brit Med J 3:118, 12 Jul 69
Congenital malformations following phenothiazine administration during pregnancy. Vince DJ. Canad Med Ass J 100:223, 25 Jan 69
Marked eosinophilic response to combined chlorpromazine and trifluoperazine therapy. Reinhart MJ, et al. Mich Med 67:1076-8, Sep 68
Intraoral complications after dystonic reactions due to overdose of phenothiazine. Report of a case. Azaz B, et al. Oral Surg 27:161-5, Feb 69
[On the etiology of hepatitis developing during treatment with stelazine] Smaga M. Vrach Delo 10:126-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Toxic delirium among children with neuropsychiatric diseases during treatment with neuroleptics] Mamtseva VN, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1566-71, 1968 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morpho-histochemical study of the action of trifluoperazine on the brain of white rats. Romasenko VA, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:23-32, 18 Dec 68
The inhibitory effects in vitro of phenothiazines and other drugs on lipid-peroxidation systems in rat liver microsomes, and their relationship to the liver necrosis produced by carbon tetrachloride. Slater TF. Biochem J 106:155-60, Jan 68
Drugs and motor activity in chronic schizophrenia. Jones IH. Brit J Psychiat 115:851-6, Jul 69
The Achilles reflex and antipsychotic drugs. Shelton WH, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:22-6, Jan 69
MSH activity in plasma and pituitaries of rats after various treatments. Kastin AJ, et al. Endocrinology 84:20-7, Jan 69
The role of the pituitary gland in implantation in the mouse: delay of implantation by hypophysectomy and neurodepressive drugs. Bindon BM. J Endocr 43:225-35, Feb 69
Induction by androgens of nidation in pregnant rats deprived of gonadotrophin secretion by trifluoperazine injections and by lactation. Varavudhi P. J Endocr 43:237-45, Feb 69
[Neuroleptics and extrapyramidal effects: correlation between antipsychotic and extrapyramidal properties] Tetreault L, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:507-12, Dec 68 (Fre)

POISONING

Reaction to trifluoperazine abuse. FitzGerald MX, et al. Lancet 1:1100, 31 May 69
[Suicide attempt using Jatrosome] Fischbach R. Wien Med Wschr 118:654-6, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical aspects of industrial poisoning due to triftazin (stelazine)] Galkin VS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:51-2, Feb 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind comparison of trifluperidol and trifluoperazine in acute schizophrenic patients. Schiele BC, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:355-60, Sep 69
Psychopharmacologic characteristics of an indole compound--molindone. Claghorn JL. Curr Ther Res 11:524-7, Aug 69
A double-blind study of SKF 14336 vs. trifluoperazine in schizophrenic patients. Freeman H, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:537-42, Oct 68
Trifluoperazine and chlorpromazine in combination and individually. Gardos G, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:609-12, Dec 68
Response to trifluoperazine-amobarbital in outpatients with anxiety. (A double-blind, placebo-controlled study). Guthrie MB, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:195-200, Mar 69
Opipramol and trifluoperazine in the treatment of anxiety and tension. Barritt JM, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:395-400, Jun 69
[Comparative study of trifluperidol and trifluoperazine in the treatment of acute schizophrenia] Gauthier R, et al. Un Med Canada 96:936-43, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Management of psychotic drive disorders] Langner E. Wien Med Wschr 118:700-2, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The prolonged use of tranylcypromine-trifluoperazine in the treatment of depression] Ravizza L, et al. Minerva Med 60:2275-81, 9 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Importance of trifluoperazine in the process of social readaptation in cases of chronic schizophrenia] Cieślik Z, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:333-9, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Electroencephalographic study of changes in the functional state of the brain in mental patients during stelazine therapy] Kopylova TV. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1229-31, 1968 (Rus)
[On various aspects of the use of stelazine in focal vascular lesions of the brain (clinico-electrophysiologic studies)] Kukuev LA, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1326-33, 1968 (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic investigation of schizophrenia] Carra G. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 2:161-84, 1968 (Spa)

TRIFLUPROMAZINE (D6)

[Binding of some phenothiazine derivatives to bovine serum albumin] Kriegistein J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:160-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Interaction of phenothiazine derivatives with bovine serum albumin] Kriegistein J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:1-16, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of triflupromazine on the peripheral and central actions of some anticholinergic drugs. Brimblecombe RW, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:P364-6, Feb 69
[Clinical experience with a new psychotic drug, R. 2498 or triperidol] Guillermo Acusse D, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:541-5, 19 May 67 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Triflupromazine versus pentylenetetrazol-nicotinic acid for treatment of chronic brain disease on a general-hospital psychiatric service. Danto BL. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:414-20, Apr 69
[Combined antidote therapy in experimental animals poisoned with Tabun, Sarin and Soman] Hildebrandt HJ. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:222-3, 1969 (Ger)

TRIGEMINAL NERVE (A8)

The neuropathy of Sjögren's syndrome. Trigeminal nerve involvement. Kaltreider HB, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:751-62, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cranial mononeuropathy as the first sign of intracranial metastases. Rubinstein MK.
Ann Intern Med 70:49-54, Jan 69
Pretrigeminal cat. Zernicki B. **Brain Res** 9:1-14, Jun 68
A biometrical approach to the Gasserian ganglion. Christensen G. **Med J Aust** 1:13-6, 4 Jan 69
Unilateral numbness of the face and the basal cisternogram. Gass H.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:66-70, Jan 69
Trigeminal sensory neuropathy. Blau JN, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:873-6, 16 Oct 69
Congenital fifth nerve palsy. Smith R.
Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 27:38-43, 1968
[Influence of the stimulation of the trigeminal nerves on the vago-vagal reflex] Sugaya E, et al.
Agressologie 8:379-85, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[A trigeminal monosynaptic reflex in birds] Azzena GB, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:Suppl:335-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Depolarization of trigeminal cutaneous fibers produced by stimulation of the cerebral trunk and peripheral nerves] Baldissera F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:337-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Gasser's ganglion and proprioceptive innervation of extrinsic eye muscles] Manni E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:453, 1967 (Fre)
[Neurinoma of the trigeminal developing in Meckel's cavum (CLINICAL, ARTERIOGRAPHIC AND surgical ASPECTS)] Pertuiset B, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:664-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Results and complications following hot-water treatment of the Gasserian ganglion] Hoffmann J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 110:955-9, 27 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Atypical trigeminal syndrome in a case of occlusion of the superior sinus jugularis. Clinical and radiological study] Bossi L, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:538-44, Dec 67 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The central projections of the mesencephalic root of the trigeminus in a lizard (Lacerta viridis). Goldstein MH, et al. **Brain Res** 14:307-20, Jul 69
Projections of the anterior ectosylvian gyrus to the thalamus, the dorsal column nuclei, the trigeminal nuclei and the spinal cord in cats. Kawana E.
Brain Res 14:117-36, Jun 69
Peripheral pathway of eye muscle proprioception. Manni E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 22:1-12, Sep 68
Azo-axonic synapses in the main sensory trigeminal nucleus. Gobel S, et al. **Experientia** 24:1250-1, 15 Dec 68
Calibre spectra of the lingual and hypoglossal nerves of the rhesus monkey. Egel RT, et al.
J Comp Neurol 134:163-74, Oct 68
Trigemino-cerebellar fiber connections in the goat studied by means of the retrograde cell degeneration method. Karamanlidis A.
J Comp Neurol 133:71-88, May 68
Direct projections from the masseteric nerve to the mesencephalic nucleus. Smith RD, et al.
J Comp Neurol 133:495-502, Aug 68
[On the presence of a sensory nucleus of the IX nerve attached to the spinal tract of the V nerve] Bossy J.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:332-40, 1968 (Fre)
[Anatomical investigations on the ganglio-cisternal complex of the trigeminal nerve] Lepp FH, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 11:461-78, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Topography and pneumoencephalographic demonstrability of the root of the trigeminal nerve] Neumann J. **Wien Z Nervenheilk** 26:121-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Proprioceptive innervation of the extrinsic ocular muscles] Coppini L.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:115-37, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminus in some species of reptiles, amphibians and fishes] Palmieri G, et al. **Riv Biol** 61:533-78, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Endothelial microvilli in the vessels of the rat gasserian ganglion and testis. Gabbiani G, et al.
Z Zellforsch 97:111-7, 1969
[Bulbo-pontine infarction in complex malformation of the vertebro-basilar system with persistance of the trigeminal artery] Lugaresi E, et al.
Sist Nerv 19:321-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

A quantitative study of the nucleus of the mesencephalic tract of the trigeminal nerve of the cat. Dault SH, et al. **Anat Rec** 165:79-87, Sep 69
The paranucleolar structure, accessory body of Cajal, sex chromatin, and related structures in nuclei of rat trigeminal neurons: a cytochemical and ultrastructural study. Hardin JH, et al.
Anat Rec 164:403-31, Aug 69
The trigeminal nerve root with special reference to the central-peripheral transition zone: an electron microscopic study in the macaque. Maxwell DS, et al.
Anat Rec 164:113-25, May 69
Changes in the synapses of the spinal trigeminal nucleus after ipsilateral rhizotomy. Westrum LE, et al. **Brain Res** 11:706-9, Dec 68
Trigemino-cerebellar fiber connections in the goat studied by means of the retrograde cell degeneration method. Karamanlidis A.
J Comp Neurol 132:71-87, May 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Trichloroethylene neuropathy. Mitchell AB, et al.
Brit Med J 1:422-3, 15 Feb 69
Pharmacological consideration of anticonvulsants. Fromm GH. **Headache** 9:35-41, Apr 69
[Orolingual dyskinesia caused by prolonged neuroplegic therapy] Fenyvesi T.
Orv Hetil 109:2149-52, 29 Sep 68 (Hun)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the trigeminal nerve in baboon embryos (papio sp.). Gasser RF, et al.
J Comp Neurol 136:159-81, Jun 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholine esterase in neurons of rat trigeminal ganglia. Kalina M, et al.
Experientia 25:388-9, 15 Apr 69

INJURIES

[Damage to the nerve cells in the trigeminal ganglion following artificial mandibular fractures in animal experiments] Strassburg M, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:107-11, 1966 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Efferent fiber connections of the marmoset (Oedipomidas oedipus) trigeminal nucleus caudalis. Dunn JD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 133:429-37, Aug 68
Rabiesvirus neuronitis. Jenson AB, et al.
J Virol 3:265-9, Feb 69
[Anatomic pathologic considerations on the essential trigeminal neuralgia] Palattella G, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:177-84, Feb 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pyramidal influence on the spinal trigeminal nucleus of the cat. Hepp-Reymond MC, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 107:54-66, Apr 69
Trigeminal nerve inputs and central blood pressure change in the cat. Dellow PG, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:295-300, Mar 69
Presence of chemoreceptor and baroreceptor C-fibers in the carotid nerve of the cat. Sato A, et al.
Brain Res 11:459-63, Nov 68
Coding of somatic sensory input by vibrissae neurons in the rat's trigeminal ganglion. Zucker E, et al.
Brain Res 12:138-56, Jan 69
Electrophysiological observations concerning the trigemino-facial reflexes of man: "habituation" of the polysynaptic component. Ferrari E, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:514, Nov 68
Effect of lingual nerve stimulation on hypoglossal motoneurons. Morimoto T, et al.
Exp Neurol 22:174-90, Oct 68
Somatotopic organization of mechanoreceptor units in the trigeminal nuclear complex of the macaque. Kerr FW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 134:127-44, Oct 68
A single unit analysis of trigeminal projections to bulbar reticular nuclei of the rat. Nord SG, et al.
J Comp Neurol 134:485-94, Dec 68
The main sensory trigeminal nucleus in the pigeon: a single-unit analysis. Zeigler HP, et al.
J Comp Neurol 134:255-64, Nov 68
Effects of the deafferentation of the trigeminal area on the motility of the chick embryo. Hamburger V, et al.
J Exp Zool 170:411-26, Apr 69
Hyperpolarizing influence of trigeminal nucleus caudalis on primary afferent preterminals in trigeminal nucleus oralis. Scibetta CJ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:229-38, Mar 69
Fornix and fifth-nerve interaction on thalamic units in awake, sitting squirrel monkeys. Yokota T, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:358-70, May 68
Ascending pathways from the nucleus caudalis of the spinal trigeminal nucleus in the catwith special reference to pain conducting pathways. Mogami H, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 19:49-70, Sep 68
Static and dynamic properties of warm fibres in the infraorbital nerve. Hensel H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 309:1-10, 1969
Functional subdivision of the trigeminal sensory root. Emmons WF, et al. **Surg Forum** 19:440-1, 1968
[A trigeminal monosynaptic reflex in birds] Azzena GB, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:335-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Depolarization of trigeminal cutaneous fibers produced by stimulation of the brain stem and the peripheral nerves] Baldissera F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:337-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Gasser's ganglion and proprioceptive innervation of the extrinsic muscles of the eye] Manni E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:453, 1967 (Fre)
[Survey of cortical vestibular projections after selective sensory exclusions] Sans A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:497-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Neurophysiologic contribution to the study of trigeminal-facial reflexes] Sanna G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:347-55, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Study of mono- and poly-synaptic reflexes of the facial and trigeminal muscles in humans] Perfetti CC, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:811-20, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Synaptic potentials of the neurons of the main sensory trigeminal nucleus] Limanskiĭ IuP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:668-75, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials to stimulation of oculomotor nerves and trigeminal ophthalmic branches in the cerebral cortex in cats] Mamiushkin DP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:236-42, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Study of trigeminal neuralgias in dentistry] Limiñana Mesejo A.
An Esp Odontoestomat 28:217-40, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Sensitivity of the distribution area of the trigeminal nerve. Paths of transmission] Lopez Arranz JS.
An Esp Odontoestomat 27:414-25, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Effect of stimulating the sensory nucleus of the trigeminal nerve on the basic hemodynamic parameters] Shliakhovenko VS.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:411, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A reappraisal of the trigger zones of tic douloureux.
Dalessio DJ. **Headache** 9:73-6, Apr 69
[Dermatomyositis--a segmental reflex disease picture] Hauser W.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:589-600, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Practical experience and diagnostic possibilities in the demonstration of the trigeminal nerve root in pneumoencephalography in adults] Neumann J.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:272-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Demonstrability and peculiarities of the trigeminal nerve root in the pneumonencephalography in children] Neumann J.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:264-71, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

Late results of gangliolysis as a treatment for trigeminal neuralgia. Stender A, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:21-4, Jul 69
[Otologic complications following Kirschner's electrocoagulation of the Gasserian ganglion] Schenk D, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:529-34, 1968 (Ger)
[On the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia by destruction of the Gasserian ganglion using Kirschner's method] Schmechel A.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2276-9, 30 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Late results of gangiolysis] Stender A, et al.
Zbl Neurochir 29:154-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Our experience with Sjöqvist bulbar tractotomy in the treatment of pain caused by malignant tumors of the head] Columella F, et al. **Ann Laring** 66:1-7, 1967 (Ita)

TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA (C10)

Trigeminal neuralgia: agony and ecstasy. Bagchi AK.
J Indian Med Ass 52:435-7, 1 May 69
Facial pain of non-odontogenic origin. DeLeon EL.
J Oral Med 23:119-31, Oct 68
[Clinical features of neuralgiform jaw and facial pains] Haunfelder D. **DDZ** 23:266-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Electroneuromyographic research in sympathetic and somatic pain syndromes (modifications of the H responses at the level and of the silent period at the bulbar level)] Ferro-Milone F, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:94-104, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Paratrigeminal syndrome of the ocular sympathetic] Palmieri L, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:131-43, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Study of trigeminal neuralgias in dentistry] Limiñana Mesejo A.
An Esp Odontoestomat 28:217-40, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[On the treatment and extraction of teeth in neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve] Smirnov VA, et al.
Sovet Med 30:112-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Trophic disorders of the facial skin in neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve] Erokhina LG, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:20-4, Jun 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of trigeminal neuralgia and treatment. Amols W. **Headache** 9:50-3, Apr 69
Histamine cephalgia resembling tic douloureux differential diagnosis and treatment. Hanes WJ.
Headache 8:162-6, Jan 69
The probelm of facial pain. Burton RC.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:93-101, Jul 69
Arteriovenous malformation presenting as trigeminal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neuralgia. Case report. Johnson MC, et al. J Neurosurg 29:287-9, Sep 68
Alcoholic injection of the gasserian ganglion for tic douloureux. Ecker A, et al. New York Dent J 33:149-58, Mar 67
[6 cases of trigeminal neuralgia] Jorgensen C. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1478, 5 Sep 68 (Dan)
[42d Augsburg Postgraduate Congress for Practical Medicine from September 27 to 29, 1968. Theme: the head as the ailing organ] Müller R. Med Klin 64:401-10, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Ophthoiomological complaints and mild trigeminal neuralgia] Iinuma I. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1028-30, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Bilateral neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve] Erokhina LG. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:104-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[2 cases of variability of periodic migrainous neuralgia] Frants ML. Vrach Delo 5:147-9, May 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Tegretol in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia in thirty patients. Adornato DC Jr, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 36:17-22, Jan 69
Anesthesiology and trigeminal neuralgia. Bobrow A. Headache 9:47-9, Apr 69
Clinical trials of tegretol in trigeminal neuralgia. Davis EH. Headache 9:77-82, Apr 69
A case of aplastic anemia and pancytopenia with tegretol therapy. Fellows WR. Headache 9:92-5, Apr 69
Tegretol in trigeminal neuralgia with special reference to hematopoietic side effects. Killian JM. Headache 9:58-63, Apr 69
A long-term low-dosage study of carbamazepine in trigeminal neuralgia. Lloyd-Smith DL, et al. Headache 9:64-72, Apr 69
A long term study in trigeminal neuralgia. Marotta JT. Headache 9:83-7, Apr 69
A four year double-blind study of tegretol in facial pain. Nicol CF. Headache 9:54-7, Apr 69
Non-surgical treatment of tic douloureux with carbamazepine (G32883). Sturman RH, et al. Headache 9:88-91, Apr 69
Tegretol--a new treatment for tic douloureux. Walsh TJ, et al. Headache 8:62-4, Jul 68
Carbamazepine in the treatment of paroxysmal trigeminal neuralgia. Gaylord JJ, et al. J Oral Med 24:10-2, Jan 69
Carbamazepine (Tegretol). Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:49-50, 28 Jun 68
The treatment of trigeminal neuralgia and other facial pain with carbamazepine. Kiluk KI, et al. Mich Med 67:1066-9, Sep 68
Trial of carbazepine (tegretol) in trigeminal neuralgia. Janaki S, et al. Neurol India 16:17-9, Jan-Mar 68
Alcoholic injection of the gasserian ganglion for tic douloureux. Ecker A, et al. New York Dent J 33:149-58, Mar 67
The side-effects of carbamazepine. Gayford JJ, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:615-6, Jun 69 (16 ref.)
Trigeminal neuralgia--response to treatment with tegretol (G-32883). Initial results indicate effectiveness in tic douloureux. Cotter WC. Rhode Island Med J 51:607-8, Oct 68
Evaluation of carbamazepine in the management of tic douloureux and other painful disorders. Javid M, et al. Wisconsin Med J 68:95-101, Feb 69
[A psychotropic antiepileptic drug, effective also in trigeminal] Kurz JF. Landarzt 44:iv-xii, 31 Aug 68 (67 ref.) (Ger)
[On conservative treatment of trigeminal neuralgia] Ketz E. Med Welt 39:2286-90 passim, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with the psychotrop anticonvulsive agent Tegretol in neurosurgery] Ganglberger JA. Wien Med Wschr 118:956-62, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[New treatment of ophthalmic herpes zoster with the hemocoagulating fraction of Bothrops jacaraca venom (Hemocoaguiase)] Valvo A. Ann Ottal 94:1011-26, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The use of Tegretol in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Considerations on the remote results] Fassetta G. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:341-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia with methysergide] Armbrust-Figueiredo J. Hospital (Rio) 72:737-42, Sep 67 (Por)
[Trigeminal neuralgia. Medical and surgical management in 50 cases] Mateos JH, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:1538-47, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Complications after the treatment of post-infiltration of trigeminal neuralgia of the Gasserian ganglion] Tapella PA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1969-74, 27 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia with muscle relaxants] Albert HH von. German Med Monthly 13:497-8, Oct 68 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical localization of phosphatases in idiopathic trigeminal neuralgias] Jarzab G. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:604-8, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Isolated trigeminal neuropathy. Cohen L. J Oral Med 23:107-10, Jul 68
Trigeminal neuralgia: a new approach. Lindsay B. Med J Aust 1:8-13, 4 Jan 69
[Does there exist a painful, autonomous, peripheral maxillary facial syndrome?] Filipescu A, et al. Agressologie 9:615-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Neuralgia of the 5th cranial nerve of idiopathic aspect and tmors of the ponto-cerebellar angle] Pecker J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:285-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Diabetic neuropathy of the eye] Hoffmann K. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:180-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Posttherapeutic trigeminal neuralgia after herpes zoster] Hyodo M, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:133-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[An attack of typical trigeminal neuralgia as a typical multineuronal reflex] Bogolepov NK. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:487-93, 1969 (Rus)
[On mental disorders in typical neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve and other forms of prosopalgia] Erokhina LG. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1034-8, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A reappraisal of the trigger zones of tic douloureux. Dalessio DJ. Headache 9:73-6, Apr 69
[Anatomic pathologic considerations on the essential trigeminal neuralgia] Palattella G, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:177-84, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Cervicofacial neuralgias focused topographically] Jornet Carrillo V. An Esp Odontoestomat 27:348-57, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia current status (in memory of Byron Stookey, M.D.). Ransohoff J. Headache 9:20-6, Apr 69
Late results of gangliolysis as a treatment for trigeminal neuralgia. Stender A, et al. J Neurosurg 31:21-4, Jul 69
[Surgical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia by extirpation] Petrović S. Cesk Stomat 69:44-50, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Reflections on the results of retrogasserian radicotomy in the treatment of essential neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve. Apropos of personal statistics] Wertheimer P. Ann Chir 21:997-1002, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Otologic complications following Kirschner's electrocoagulation of the Gasserian ganglion] Schenk D, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:529-34, 1968 (Ger)
[On the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia by destruction of the Gasserian ganglion using Kirschner's method] Schmechel A. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2276-9, 30 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Tractotomy using Sjöqvist's method] Heppner F. Oest Z Stomat 66:10-2, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Retrogenglionic resection of the trigeminal root by trephining of the skull or by controlled partial electrocoagulation of the Gasserian ganglion through an aimed puncture in the surgical treatment of idiopathic trigeminal neuralgia? (Report of 435 cases)] Schürmann K, et al. Zbl Neurochir 29:139-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Late results of gangliolysis] Stender A, et al. Zbl Neurochir 29:154-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Stereotaxic leucotomy with the Campani and Zonta method in the treatment of irreducible pain] Dionigi R, et al. Chir Ital 19:1291-301, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Sensitivity of the distribution area of the trigeminal nerve. Paths of transmission] Lopez Arranz JS. An Esp Odontoestomat 27:414-25, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Trigeminal neuralgia. Medical and surgical management in 50 cases] Mateos JH, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:1538-47, Dec 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Clinical experience with mepivacaine and alcohol in neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve. Crimeni R. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:173+, 1966
Treatment of neuralgias. Marsh DO. Med Treatm 5:1272-7, Nov 68
Trigeminal neuralgia. Current trends in treatment. Tovi D, et al. New York J Med 69:564-7, 15 Feb 69
[Tooth extractions in trigeminal neuralgia] Oikarinen VJ, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:174-7, 1968 (Fin)
[Anatomical investigations on the ganglio-cisternal complex of the trigeminal nerve] Lepp FH, et al. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 11:461-78, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The interpterygoid ossifications as a potential obstacle to transovalar punctures] Lepp FH, et al. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 11:479-86, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Peripheral exeresis or conservative drug therapy in trigeminal neuralgia] Utz W. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1010-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Results and complications following hot-water treatment of the Gasserian ganglion] Hoffmann J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:955-9, 27 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Refrigeration as analgesic factor in odontogenic neuralgias] Milani M. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:621-34, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Atypical neurovascular pains in the head. Relation between sphygmographic charges caused by anesthetic block and the antalgic effect] Maritano M, et al. Minerva Anest 33:111-7, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Application of low voltage electric current in psychogenic neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve of psychogenic origin] Villarreal de la Garza R, et al. ADM 25:433-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

TRIGLYCERIDES (D11)

Fat and nitrogen balance with medium-chain triglycerides after massive intestinal resection. Pinter KG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:14-20, Jan 69
Chylous ascites. Management with medium-chain triglycerides and exacerbation by lymphangiography. Weinstein LD, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:500-9, Jul 69
Use of medium-chain triglyceride diets in children with malabsorption. Leyland FC, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:170-9, Apr 69
Serum and adipose tissue lipids in children receiving medium-chain triglyceride diets. Tamir I, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:180-6, Apr 69
Action of some effectors on the hydrolysis of long-chain triglycerides by pancreatic lipase. Benzonana G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:47-58, 2 Sep 68
Polymorphism in monomolecular triglyceride films on water and formation of multimolecular films. Bursh T, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 2:102-13, Feb 68
Medium-chain triglycerides. Drug Ther Bull 7:43-4, 23 May 69
The therapy of steatorrhoea with medium-chain triglycerides as a substitute for dietary fat. Sickinger K. German Med Monthly 14:306-10, Jun 69
Acne vulgaris: inferential methods of investigation. Kellum RE. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:325-8, Apr 69
Radiolysis of lipids: mode of cleavage in simple triglycerides. Dubravcic MF, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:656-60, Oct 68
Simple liquid-liquid partition system for isolation of labeled oleic acid from mixtures with glycerides. Belfrage P, et al. J Lipid Res 10:341-4, May 69
Interrelationship of triglycerides with calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in the rat. Tadayyon B, et al. J Nutr 97:246-54, Feb 69
Medium-chain triglycerides. Greenberger NJ, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1045-58, 8 May 69 (115 ref.)
Hydrolysis and absorption of medium-chain triglycerides and soy oil. Hagerman LM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1028-33, Jul 69
[The M.C.T. Diet (medium chain triglycerides)] Poen H, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1360, 2 Aug 69 (Dut)
[The diet with medium chain triglycerides. Indications and applications] Hooft C, et al. Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 30:291-332, 1968 (Dut)
[The preparation and composition of the diet with short-chain triglycerides. Clinical equilibrium tests] Verdonk G. Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 30:333-80, 1968 (Dut)
[Rhizopus arrhizus lipase. I. Action of the lipase on the triglycerides of chylomicrons and lipoproteins in vitro] Infante R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:50-4, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Clinical effect of a new synthetic lipid medium-chain triglyceride] Sato Y, et al. J Jap Med Ass 61:802-8, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Hepatotoxicity and lipid metabolism. I. Structure of liver triglyceride in rats dosed with carbon tetrachloride. Sugano M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:9161-70, Aug 69
A semimicro method for the stereospecific analysis of triglycerides. Christie WW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:445-52, 29 Apr 69
Effect of diet and rumen development on the composition of adipose tissue triglycerides of the calf. Garton GA, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:421-7, Jun 69
Triglyceride structure of human milk fat. Breckenridge WC, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:761-9, Aug 69
Distribution of fatty acids in triglyceride from a yeast species grown on a fraction of n-alkanes predominant in tridecane. Harries PC, et al. Chem Industr 18:582-3, 3 May 69
Statistical study on the ratio between beta-and alpha-lipoproteins, triglycerides and cholesterol. Antonini FM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:19-21, Apr 69
Comparative biochemical studies of milks. V. The triglyceride composition of milk fats. Glass RL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:783-6, Feb 69
Composition of rat liver triacylglycerols and diacylglycerols. Akesson B. Europ J Biochem 9:463-77, Jul 69
The effect of nicotine on dietary atherogenesis in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rabbits. Stefanovich V, et al.
Exp Molec Path 11:71-81, Aug 69
The degree of lipolysis of isolated fat cells from rats of different ages in relation to the triglyceride and nitrogen content. Jelínková M, et al.
Experientia 25:45-6, 15 Jan 69
Methodology for fecal fat quantitation in patients fed medium chain triglycerides. Zamcheck N, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:386-7, Feb 69
Lipase, esterase and triglyceride in the aging human aorta. Adams CW, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 9:87-102, Jan-Feb 69
Quantitative determination of saturated triglycerides in fats. Persmark U, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:121-3, 24 Sep 68
Fecal triglycerides. I. Methods. Thompson JB, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:512-20, Mar 69
Fecal triglycerides. II. Digestive versus absorptive steatorrhea. Thompson JB, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:521-30, Mar 69
Composition of adipose tissue triglycerides of neonatal and year-old lambs. Garton GA, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:39-42, Jan 69
Relationship of early lipid changes in kidney and liver to the hemorrhagic renal necrosis of choline-deficient rats. Simon JB, et al. Lab Invest 19:503-9, Nov 68
Structure of bovine milk fat triglycerides. II. Long chain lengths. Breckenridge WC, et al.
Lipids 4:197-204, May 69
Triglyceride sub-classes of dog plasma and organs. Gold M. Lipids 4:288-92, Jul 69
The resolution of complex triglyceride mixtures. Hammond EG. Lipids 4:246-9, May 69
The role of the adrenals in changes of liver triglycerides content after partial hepatectomy in rats of different ages. Simek J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:563-7, 1968
The relationship of glucocorticoids to the early changes of liver triglycerides content after partial hepatectomy in rats. Simek J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:5-7, 1968
The role of triglyceride accumulation and of necrosis in the hemodynamic responses of the isolated perfused rat liver after administration of carbon tetrachloride. Rice AJ, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:151-62, Jan 69
[On neutral fat determination in biopsy material of the human liver. Methods and quantitative studies] Irsigler K, et al. Klin Wschr 46:432-8, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the enzymatic method of neutral fat determination in biological matter] Schmidt FH, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:156-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Structure of polyenic acids from the fat of the marmot (Marmota marmota L.)] Jacob J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1385-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Separation of lipids in classes by thin layer chromatogrhy. Fractionation and determination of liver and serum lipids in rats] Cavina G, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:566-87, 1965 (Ita)
[Lipid composition of the feces in normal subjects on a fat-free diet] Salvioli GF, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 13:142-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Lipids in the tissue of the ovary in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Bronitein ME.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:33-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Contribution to the treatment of xanthomatoses] Brehm G. Derm Wschr 154:484-92, 25 May 68 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Triglyceride synthesis by the small-intestinal epithelium of the pig, sheep and chicken. Bickerstaffe R, et al. Biochem J 111:419-29, Feb 69
The control of fatty acid and triglyceride synthesis in rat epididymal adipose tissue. Roles of coenzyme A derivatives, citrate and L-glycerol 3-phosphate. Denton RM, et al. Biochem J 110:27-38, Nov 68
Pthways of lipid synthesis in the sheep intestine. Leat WM, et al. Biochem J 109:38P, Sep 68
Studies on the metabolism of fatty acids in Leptospira: the biosynthesis of delta 9- and delta 11-monounsaturated acids. Stern N, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:101-8, Mar 69
The effect of insulin on the glycogen metabolism of isolated fat cells. Moody AJ, et al.
Experientia 24:628-30, 15 Jun 68
Studies on the effect of tetracycline on triglyceride synthesis in experimental rats. Mukherjee D, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:45-8, Feb 69
Hepatic lipid metabolism in aloxan diabetic rats. Corder CN, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:551-63, Apr 69
Metabolism of D- and L-glyceraldehyde in adipose tissue: a stereochemical probe for glycerokinase activity. Antony G, et al. J Lipid Res 10:521-7, Sep 69
Choline-deficiency fatty liver: impaired release of hepatic triglycerides. Lombardi B, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:437-46, Jul 68
Regulation of production and release of lipoprotein by the perfused rat liver. Ruderman NB, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:613-9, Sep 68
Effect of carbon tetrachloride administration on the synthesis of triglycerides and phospholipids in rat liver. Shimizu Y. J Lipid Res 10:479-86, Sep 69
Turnover rate of plasma FFA and rate of esterification of plasma FFA to plasma triglycerides in obese humans before and after weight reduction. Birkenhäger JC, et al. Metabolism 18:18-32, Jan 69
Alcohol dehydrogenase: in vitro studies of its relationship to hepatic lipid synthesis in the rat. Dajani RM, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:295-311, Jun 69
Uremic lipemia: an unrecognized abnormality in triglyceride synthesis and removal. Bagdade JD, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:190-202, 1968
[Study of the endogenous fatty acids of lymphatic chylomicron triglycerides of rats after the administration of various labelled mixed triglycerides] Boucrot P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:558-65, 18 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Model studies on the significance of the interstitial fat tissue in muscle] Seitz HJ, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:951-65, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Lipid synthesis from glucose in carbohydrate-induced hyperlipemia] Brech WJ, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:939-41, 1968 (Ger)

BLOOD

A comparative study of cigarette, cigar and pipe smoking effects on blood lipids, catecholamine excretion and nicotine content of the urine. Kershbaum A. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:317-29, 1968
Enhancement of the fibrinolytic activity by venous occlusion in patients with primary 'carbohydrate-induced' hypertriglyceridemia. Spötti F, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:154-61, 1969
Coumarin anticoguiant requirement in relation to serum cholesterol and triglyceride level. Pyörälä K, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:437-43, May 68
Observations on the effect of ethyl a-p chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (CPIB) therapy on serum lipid levels and on diabetic and some other retinopathies. Vannas S, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:162-70, 1968
Effect on fat metabolism of a new heparinoid of fungal origin. Tamási G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:205-12, 1968
Effect of noradrenaline on the elimination of exogenous lipids from the blood. Hallberg D.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:123-33, Sep-Oct 68
Nutritional survey of Northern Eskimo infants and children. Baker GL. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:612-6, May 69
Serum cholesterol and triglyceride. An epidemiological and pathogenetic interpretation. Schilling FJ, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:133-8, Feb 69
Relation of serum lipids and lipoproteins to fatty liver in kwashiorkor. Truswell AS, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:568-76, May 69
Variability in blood cholesterol, triglycerides, free fatty acids, glucose and body weight in maturity-onset diabetics. Hulse M, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:114-20, Aug 69
An automated technique for the quantitative determination of serum total triglycerides. Block WD, et al. Amer J Med Techn 35:93-102, Feb 69
Plasma insulin and triglyceride levels after hypothalamic lesions in weaning rats. Frohman LA, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1496-501, Jun 69
The fluorometric assay of triglyceride by a semiautomated method. Cramp DG, et al.
Anal Biochem 25:246-51, 24 Oct 68
A simplified semiautomated assay for plasma triglycerides. Royer ME, et al.
Anal Biochem 29:405-16, Jun 69
The effect of phenformin hydrochloride on serum cholesterol, triglycerides and body weight of nondiabetic hypercholesterolemic subjects. Burstein J, et al. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:15-21, 1968
Blockers of free fatty acid release and postprandial lipemia. Barboriak JJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:249-54, Dec 68
Hypertriglyceridemia, diabetes mellitus, and coronary vessel disease. Levy RI, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:220-8, Mar 69 (127 ref.)
A method of demonstrating the change in serum fat in patients with the fat embolism syndrome. Gurd AR.
Brit J Surg 56:381, May 69
Studies on serum lipase against different triglycerides in some clinical conditions. 2. Purification of triolein and tristearin and development of assay method for trioleinase and tristearinase. Nath RL, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:109-10, Oct 68
Studies on serum lipase against different triglycerides in some clinical conditions. 1. Study on triacetinase and tributyrinase. Nath RL, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:45-6, Apr 68
Long-term effects of clofibrate (Atromid-S) on serum lipids in man. Hunninghake DB, et al.
Circulation 39:675-83, May 69
Difference in bile acid excretion. Primary hypercholesteremia compared to combined hypercholesteremia and hypertriglyceridemia. Kottke BA. Circulation 40:13-20, Jul 69
Interrelationships of hyperinsulinism and hypertriglyceridemia in young patients with coronary heart disease. Tzagournis M, et al.
Circulation 38:1156-63, Dec 68
A summation technic for serum total lipids. Comparison of methods. Cheek CS, et al.
Clin Chem 15:102-7, Feb 69
Fatty acid composition of serum lipid fractions in thyroid disease. Felt V, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:331-4, Feb 69
A colorimetric method for estimating serum triglycerides. Fletcher MJ.
Clin Chim Acta 22:393-7, Nov 68
Lipid screening in clinical chemistry. Postma T, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:569-78, Dec 68
Changes in plasma or serum concentrations of magnesium, iron and thyroxine, in leukocyte triglyceride content, and in peritoneal fluid protein concentration in rabbits injected with adrenocorticotropin or beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Akgün S, et al.
Endocrinology 84:347-55, Feb 69
Effect of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid on blood lipids in normal and cholesterol-fed rats. Beg ZH, et al.
Experientia 24:791-2, 15 Aug 68
Hypertriglyceridemia in rats at simulated high altitudes. Louhija A. Experientia 25:248-9, 15 Mar 69
Effects of chondroitin polysulphate on thrombus-formation and serum lipid levels. Murata K, et al. Experientia 25:611-2, 15 Jun 69
Serum cholesterol, triglycerides and uric acid levels in ischemic heart disease in the low-income population in Bombay. Vengsarkar AS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 22:851-7, Dec 68
Changes in endogenous plasma triglycerides during alimentary lipaemia in man studies with a density gradient. Fröberg S, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:991-4, Nov-Dec 68
Inhibitors of the plasminogen-activation in patients with primary "carbohydrate-induced" hypertriglyceridemia. Spötti F, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:821-6, Sep-Oct 68
Response of hyperlipemic subjects to carbohydrates, pancreatic hormones and prolonged fasting. Friedman M, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1773-80, Dec 68
Severe endogenous hypertriglyceridemia during treatment with estrogen and oral contraceptives. Zorrilla E, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1793-6, Dec 68
Serum lipid levels and body fat distribution in obese females. Rifkind BM, et al.
J Clin Path 20:249-51, May 67
The effect of heparin infusion on plasma triglyceride in vivo and in vitro with a method for calculating triglyceride turnover. Porte D Jr, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:631-48, Apr 69
Modification of Lofland's colorimetric semiautomated serum triglyceride determination, assessed by an enzymatic glycerol determination. Timms AR, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:675-80, Nov 68
Treatment of hypercholesteremia and hypertriglyceridemia. Albrink MJ.
JAMA 207:763, 27 Jan 69
Sugar in hypercholesterolemia and hypertriglyceridemia. Bierman EL.
JAMA 207:764, 27 Jan 69
Treatment of hypercholesteremia and hypertriglyceridemia. Fredrickson DS.
JAMA 207:763, 27 Jan 69
Plasma lipids concentrations in obese children living in a cold area. Kawarabayashi T, et al.
Jap J Hyg 23:519-26, Feb 69
Amelioration of hypertriglyceridaemia by progestational drugs in familial type-V hyperlipoproteinaemia. Glueck CJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1290-1, 28 Jun 69
Fasting serum triglyceride, cholesterol, and lipoprotein levels during oral-contraceptive therapy. Wynn V, et al. Lancet 2:756-60, 11 Oct 69
Effect of prolonged starvation on blood lipid levels of obese subjects. Jackson IM. Metabolism 18:13-7, Jan 69
Serum lipid responses to ethyl-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate with different dietary fats. Kokatnur MG, et al.
Metabolism 18:73-80, Jan 69
Plasma free fatty acid and triglyceride turnover in obesity. Nestel PJ, et al. Metabolism 17:1122-8, Dec 68
Three lipid tests. Reece RL. Minn Med 52:835-6, May 69
Studies on the mechanism of increased plasma triglyceride levels induced by oral contraceptives. Haxzard WR, et al. New Eng J Med 280:471-4, 27 Feb 69
Lipoprotein lipase in human adipose tissue, obesity and serum triglyceride. Hood B, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:405-13, 1969
FFA and triglyceride serum level in different types of obesity. Krotkiewski M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:453-7, 1969
Lipid metabolism during total starvation in obesity. Krotkiewski M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:433-6, 1969
The influence of a hypocaloric diet on serum FFA and triglyceride in obesity. Rutylio E, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:521-6, 1969
Effects of methylprednisolone on plasma lipids and aortic mucopolysaccharides of normal and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Alper R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:623-7, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mechanism of excessive postprandial lipemia in the diabetic rat. Friedman M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:132-6, Jan 69

Cholestyramine effect on plasma triglycerides in normolipidemic patients. Weizel A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:149-50, Jan 69

Simultaneous colorimetric determination of serum cholesterol, phospholipids and triglycerides. Torjescu V, et al. **Rom Med Rev 13:67-72, 1969**

Serum triglyceride levels of untreated diabetics in relation to vascular lesions and obesity. Kudo H. **Tohoku J Exp Med 97:47-56, Jan 69**

Relationship between expansibility of arterial wall and serum triglyceride levels in treated diabetics. Kudo H. **Tohoku J Exp Med 97:57-62, Jan 69**

Serum triglyceride levels of normal subjects. Kudo H. **Tohoku J Exp Med 97:35-46, Jan 69**

[Changes in serum cholesterol, triglycerides, and beta-lipoproteins after gynecologic operations] Dvořák V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1068-71, 23 Aug 68 (Cze)

[Study of serum lipids and lipproteins in Waldenström's disease] Hartmann L, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:865-79, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Hereditary hyperlipoproteinaemia and atherosclerosis] Rouffy J, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:135-43, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Distribution of phytanic esters among the serum triglycerides of 5 patients with Refsum's syndrome. A study with thin layer chromatography] Laudat P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:425-8, 4 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Rhizopus arrhizus lipase. II. Action of lipase on chyiomicrons in vivo] Infante R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:54-8, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Comparative study of triglyceridemia, lipemia, glycemia and weight index in patients with high and normal serum uric acid] Kuntz D, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:399-403, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Associations of bile salts and phospholipids. Uses in analysis of serum triglycerides] Lemaire A, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:409-14, Apr 68 (Fre)

[New technic for triglyceride determination allowing to diagnose triglyceridenia in a place far away from any laboratory] Etienne J, et al.
Presse Med 77:919-20, 24 May 69 (Fre)

[Hyperlipemia in a case of chronic hepatitis of alcoholic origin] Warembourg H, et al.
Presse Med 76:2039-42, 9 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Diabetes and hypertriglyceridemia in human atherosclerosis] Swynghedauw B, et al.
Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:26-30, 1968 (Fre)

[Changes in serum lipids in progressive muscular dystophy] Kunze D, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2405-9, 21 Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the significance of blood lipids in childhood diabetes mellitus] Barta L.
Endokrinologie 53:261-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of Regelan (Atromid-S) on serum lipids and platelet aggregation in occlusive arterial disease] Fischer M, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:248-51, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Use of plasma glucose carbon in the formation of plasma triglyceride-glycerol in patients with primary "carbohydrate induced" hypertriglyceridemia] Sandhofer F, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:1034-8, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Lipids during pregnancy and labor pain activity] Jaisle F. **Med Klin 64:139-42, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Fat infusion in the newborn during the first day of life] Wolf H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:262-5, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Heart frequencies and substrate concentrations in the blood of horses during training in Mexico City (2250 m above sea level)] Keul J, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:358-67, 1968 (Ger)

[Family studies in primary carbohydrate-induced hypertriglyceridemia] Braunsteiner H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:286-91, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Frequency of cardiovascular diseases in primary "carbohydrate-induced" hypertriglyceridemia] Braunsteiner H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:828-32, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Studies of a clinical case of fat-induced (exogenous) hypertriglyceridemia] Braunsteiner H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:458-61, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Triglyceride level and insulin concentration in plasma following oral glucose administration in patients with primary carbohydrate-induced hypertriglyceridemia] Sailer S, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1512-8, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)

[A new, simple and very informative method of blood lipid determination with the Stone and Thorp nephelometer] Sturzenegger V, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:923-9, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Turnover of free fatty acids and endogenous triglycerides in human plasma under normal conditions and in various diseases] Sandhofer F, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:270-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Triglycerides in myocardial infarct] Börner E.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:679-81, 1968 (Ger)

[Diabetes mellitus in primary hypertriglyceridemia with contraindicated insulin therapy] Braunsteiner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr 80:415-7, 24 May 68 (Ger)**

[The differentiated serum lipid spectrum as a basis for aimed dietary procedures] Hammerl H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:522-3, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the treatment of obesity in childhood by starvation. 3. Serum lipid patterns during drastic caloric restriction and starvation] Spahn U, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 103:13-27, 1968 (Ger)

[Discussion of the paper "On the methodology of enzymatic triglyceride determination in the serum" by B. Willms and H. D. Soling] Kremer GJ, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:223, May 68 (Ger)

[Enzymatic determinations of triglyceride in children] Wolf H, et al. **Z Klin Chem 5:205-9, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[A simple micromethod for determination of triglycerides in serum] Stolz P, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 9:215-20, 1968 (Ger)

[The effect of 3-(5)-methyl-5-(3)-pyrazol-carbonic acid (MPK) on alloxan diabetic lipaemia of rats] Tamási G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 38:166-70, Jun 68 (Hun)**

[Hypertriglyceridemia caused by carbohydrate] Romhányi M, et al. **Orv Hetil 110:1561-3, 6 Jul 69 (Hun)**

[On some aspects of the dynamics of post-alimentary lipid transport following the intravenous administration of essential phospholipids] Pedini G, et al. **Clin Ter 43:49-72, 15 Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Quantitative determination of serum triglycerides and their gas-chromatographic pattern in infants fed with humanized milk] Genova R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:506-9, 17 Mar 67 (Ita)

[Study on lipid metabolism in the stored blood (metabolism of triglycerides)] Okamoto A, et al.
Iryo 23:163-6, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Study of fluorescent autoanalysis of serum triglycerides] Motegi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:696-700, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Determination of serum triglycerides by means of the Nephelometer] Nishina T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:853-7, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Nephelometry as screening procedure in hypertrigiyceridemia] Stenbaek O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2187-8 passim, 1 Dec 68 (Nor)

[Behavior of serum lipids during the treatment of liver cirrhosis] Milewski B, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:627-31, 1968 (Pol)

[Significance of serum triglycerides, nonesterified fatty acids and phospholipids in acute and chronic hepatitis] Torjescu V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:817-23, Jul 68 (Rum)

[The method of quantitative determination of fat bodies in the blood serum] Liepa ME.
Lab Delo 4:214-6, 1967 (Rus)

[Changes in cholesterol, phospholipid, triglyceride and ketone body content in the blood of the patients with atherosclerosis, after physical training] Babarin PM.
Vop Med Khim 14:584-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Effect of the diet restriction of saccharose on serum triglycerides in patients with ischemic heart diseases] Bosch V, et al. **Acta Cient Venez 18:50-2, 1967 (Spa)**

[Effect of sodium d-thyroxine on the hiperlipedemia, hypercholesteremia, triglycerides and serum lipoproteins in patients with arteriosclerosis] Mazzei ES, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:199-203, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)

[Study of blood lipids in diabetic patients and its correlation with specific vascular lesions] Arteaga A, et al. **Rev Med Chile 96:87-93, Feb 68 (Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of triglycerides and free fatty acids on sephadex LH-20. Addison RF, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:515-22, 4 Apr 69

The measurement of triglyceride in brain and the metabolism of brain triglyceride in vitro. Rowe CE.
J Neurochem 16:205-14, Feb 69

[On the lipids of pteridophytes, II. Fatty acids of some lipids from leaves of Dryopteris filix-mas] Radunz A.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:303-9, Mar 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Histochemical study of the guinea pig ovary. Guraya SS.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:279-87, 1968

Expiratory pattern of 14CO2 after feeding 14C-labelled fats to a patient with total pancreatectomy. Case report. Blomstrand R, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:667-9, 1968

Cross-transfusion of lipoprotein lipase activity in dogs. Hallberg D. **Acta Chir Scand 134:327-31, 1968**

Investigations on the enzymes and toxins of staphylococci. Hydrolysis of triglycerides and other esters by lipase. Tirunarayanan MO, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:437-49, 1968

Dietary triglyceride composition related to intestinal fat absorption. Holt PR, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:279-83, Mar 69

Intestinal lymphangiectasia. Metabolic studies. Amirhakimi GH, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:178-85, Feb 69

Studies with orally administered H3 palmitate in two types of hyperlipoproteinemia. Brown DF, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:121-33, Aug 69

Studies on the positional integrity of glyceride fatty acids during digestion and absorption in rats. Raghavan SS, et al. **Biochem J 113:81-7, Jun 69**

The uptake of plasma constituents by the mammary gland of the sow. Spincer J, et al.
Biochem J 111:727-32, Mar 69

Induced triglyceride metabolism in germinating wheat grains. Tavener RJ, et al. **Biochem J 109:9P, Sep 68**

An interaction of disulfiram and ethanol on lipid metabolism. Stripp B, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2238-40, Oct 68

The effect of glucose and insulin in vitro on the uptake of triglyceride and on lipoprotein lipase activity in fat pads from normal, fed rats. Austin W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:59-63, 2 Sep 68

Cellular triglyceride as a source of fatty acid for lecithin synthesis during phagocytosis. Elsbach P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:438-41, 4 Mar 69**

The absorption of tristearin and stearic acid and tripalmitin and palmitic acid. Studies on the rate-limiting steps in rats. Hamilton JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:27-36, 21 Jan 69

Lipid composition of the subcellular elements, and mitochondrial respiration of the heart and liver in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Huang CC, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:823-8, Nov 68

Lipolytic activity toward tri- and monoglycerides in postheparin plasma. Biale Y, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:413-9, Mar 69

Lipolytic activity of synthetic porcine secretin. Rudman D, et al. **Endocrinology 85:214-7, Aug 69**

Responsiveness to lipolytic hormones, and inactivation of adrenocorticotropin, by adipose tissue slices and free fat cells from different mammalian species. Rudman D, et al. **Endocrinology 85:209-13, Aug 69**

Lipolysis and absorption of fat in the rat stomach. Clark SB, et al. **Gastroenterology 56:214-22, Feb 69**

Further studies on the intestinal absorption of triglycerides and fatty acids in rats. Subbaiah PV, et al. **Indian J Biochem 5:147-52, Dec 68**

Application of a new intravenous fat tolerance test in the study of hypertriglyceridaemia in man. Boberg J, et al. **J Atheroscler Res 9:159-69, Mar-Apr 69**

The effect of ethyl chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (CPIB) on the uptake of triglyceride fatty acids, activity of lipoprotein lipase and lipogenesis from glucose in fat tissue of rats. Nestel PJ, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:827-33, Sep-Oct 68

Hepatic lipid metabolism in experimental diabetes. V. The effect of concentration of oleate on metabolism of triglycerides and on ketogenesis. Van Harken DR, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:2278-85, 10 May 69**

Kinetic studies of plasma free fatty acid and triglyceride metabolism in man. Eaton RP, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1560-79, Aug 69

Triglyceride hydrolysis by Corynebacterium acnes in vitro. Kellum RE, et al. **J Invest Derm 52:255-8, Mar 69**

Lipolytic activity of Staphylococcus albus. Reisner RM, et al. **J Invest Derm 53:1-7, Jul 69**

Lipoprotn lipase content and triglyceride fatty acid uptake in adipose tissue of rats of differing body weights. Nestel PJ, et al. **J Lipid Res 10:383-7, Jul 69**

Triglyceride formationnd hydrolysis by toad bladder epithelium. Rosenbloom AA, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:406-10, Jul 69

Intestinal absorption and lymphatic transport of cholesterol in the rat: influence of the fatty acid chain length of the carrier triglyceride. Sylvén C, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:351-5, Jul 69

Effects of a single oral load of medium-chain triglyceride on serum lipid and insulin levels in man. Tamir I, et al. **J Lipid Res 9:661-6, Sep 68**

Alcohol exaggerated postprandial hyperlipemia. McMahon FG, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:181-4, Jun 69

Metabolism of the lipoproteins of serum by leptospires: degradation of the triglycerides. Kasarov LB, et al.
J Med Microbiol 2:165-8, May 69

The measurement of triglyceride in brain and the metabolism of brain triglyceride in vitro. Rowe CE.
J Neurochem 16:205-14, Feb 69

Modification of lipemic responses to an alcohol-corn oil mixture. Barboriak JJ, et al. **J Nutr 97:437-40, Apr 69**

Hepatic ATP and triglyceride levels in choline-deficient rats with and without dietary orotic acid supplementation. Simon JB, et al.
J Nutr 98:188-92, Jun 69

Role of coprophagy in utilization of triglycerides, calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in the rat. Tadayyon B, et al. **J Nutr 97:243-5, Feb 69**

The biochemical pathology of inhibition of protein synthesis in vivo. The effects of cycloheximide on hepatic parenchymal cell ultrastructure. Verbin RS, et al. **Lab Invest 20:529-36, Jun 69**

Rat liver lipolytic activity after carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Ugazio G, et al. **Life Sci 8:197-206, 1 Feb 69**

Plasma lipid and glucose levels in the adrenalectomized rat following triglyceride ingestion. Lenz PH, et al.
Lipids 4:115-7, Mar 69

Metabolism of glyceryl 1-14C-trilinoleate in rat testis. Nakamura M, et al. **Lipids 4:93-8, Mar 69**

Glyceride structure and fat absorption.
Nutr Rev 27:18-20, Jan 69

Nutritional value of medium chain triglycerides.
Nutr Rev 26:352, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Comparison by study of the 14CO2 of expired air, of the utilization of long, medium, and short chain fatty acids. Influence of the vehicle] Bach A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:247-51, Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Changes in steroides and triglycerides in Mytilus galloprovincialis Lmk during the annual cycle] Chapat M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2571-4, 1967 (Fre)**

[Problems of metabolism regulation in the liver. 3. Regulation mechanisms in lipid metabolism] Förster E, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:292-307, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)

[Essential hyperlipemias (primary hyperproteinemias)] Kahlke W, et al.
Deutsch Med J 19:258-64, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Therbiological character of fatty acids with triple bonds. 3. The metabolism of tariric acid] Bernhard K, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 51:373-6, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[On the determination of incorporation of plasma glucose-carbon in plasma triglycerides in man] Sandhofer F, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1139-45, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Effect of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin on different lipid fractions of liver] Ariyoshi T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:90-1, 1968 (Ger)**

[Nutrition of children with steatorrhea using fats of medium-chain fattty acids] Kühni M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:755-9, 18 May 68 (Ger)

[Study in cirrhotics of absorption and metabolism of an orally administered triglcyeride labeled with radioiodine] Riccardi A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:315-28, Apr 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of medium-chain triglycerides on gastric secretion in rats and dogs. Long JF, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:619-24, Sep 69

The effects of intravenous infusions of triglycerides on the secretion of milk fat in the cow. Storry JE, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:157-72, Mar 69

Insulon and ketone responses to ingestion of medium and long-chain triglycerides in man. Pi-Sunyer FX, et al. **Diabetes 18:96-100, Feb 69**

Calcium absorption in the normal, bile-duct ligated, and cirrhotic rat, with observations on the effect of long- and medium-chain triglycerides. Kehayoglou AK, et al. **Gut 9:597-603, Oct 68**

The effect of triglycerides on gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in the isolated perfused rat liver. McCraw EF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1093-7, Apr 69**

Studies on the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis with experimental model systems. I. An electron microscopy study of the effect of artificial fat-emulsion injections into the lumen of doubly-ligated rabbit carotid arteries. Hoff HF, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:1-15, 1969

[Action of triglycerides and non-esterified fatty acids on carbohydrate assimilation in normal dogs] Couturier E, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:225-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Effect of nutritional fat on vitamin-A and carotin resorption] Kasper H, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:23-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of the administration of triglicerides with medium chain fatty acids on the steatorrhea of rats with experimental blind-loops] Valdivieso V, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:587-94, Oct 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Medium chain triglycerides] Ghoos Y, et al.
T Gastroent 12:169-78, 1969 (Dut)

SECRETION

Secretion of triglyceride by the liver after partial hepatectomy. Fex G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:424-6, 22 Oct 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

The place of medium chain triglycerides. Senior JR.
Amer J Med Sci 257:75-80, Feb 69

Assessment of medium-chain triglyceride feeding in infants with cystic fibrosis. Gracey M, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:401-3, Jun 69

[Treatment of malabsorption by administration of triglycerides of fatty acids with a medium chain] Skala I. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:203-6, 14 Feb 69 (Cze)**

[2 patients with extensive resection of the small intestine and one patient with intestinal lymphangiectasies treated with MCT fat] Enter CH van, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:17-21, 4 Jan 69 (Dut)**

[MCT, a sometimes suitable therapeutic "magic word"] Haex AJ. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:965-70, 31 May 69 (Dut)**

[Medium chain triglycerides] Ghoos Y, et al.
T Gastroent 12:169-78, 1969 (Dut)

[Management of chologenic diarrhea and steatorrhea in the enteral bile acid losing syndrome using cholestyramine and medium-chain triglycerides] Sickinger K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1151-7, 30 May 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of steatorrhea by substitution of nutritional fat with middle-chain triglycerides] Sickinger K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1600-3, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Medium-chain triglycerides in the management of steatorrhea] Kistler HJ.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:544-9, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Medium chain triglycerides in the treatment of malabsorption disorders] Johansson C, et al.
Nord Med 82:921-5, 24 Jul 69 (Swe)

TRIHEXYPHENIDYL (D5)

ANALYSIS

[Argentometric methods for determination of Parkopan, Spasman and Dispasmol. 3. On the analytic of some spasmolytics] Papke E.
Pharmazie 23:242-4, May 68 (Ger)

[Determination of Parkopan, Spasman and Dispasmol by displacement titration or alkalimetry after ion-exchange. 4. On the analysis of some spasmolytics] Papke E. **Pharmazie 23:306-7, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Photometric methods for determination of Parkopan, Spasman and Dispasmol. 6. On the analysis of various spasmolytics] Papke E.
Pharmazie 23:449-53, 1968 (Ger)

[Non-aqueous titration of parkopan, spasman and dispasmal. 5. On the analysis of some spasmolytics] Papke E. **Pharmazie 23:362-4, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Gravimetric methods for determination of Parkopan, Spasman and Dispasmol. 2. On the analysis of some spasmolytics] Papke E.
Pharmazie 23:148-50, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Determination of trihexyphenidy hydrochloride produced pure and in tablets] Simionovici R, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:377-80, Jul 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the effect of reserpine on motor control by drugs which influence reserpine rigidity. Jurna I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:309-24, 1969

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Forms of dependency on psychopharmaceutic drugs and sleep disorders] Dušek K, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:192-3, May 68 (Cze)

TRIIODOTHYRONINE (D8)

The nature of thyroxine and related compounds as electron donors. Mauchamp J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1554-7, Apr 69

An improved automatic technic for the in-vitro assessment of thyroid status. Webber CE, et al.
Clin Chem 15:219-23, Mar 69

The inhibition of the dye-sensitized photoinactivation of trypsin using tyrosine and thyronine analogues. Glad BW, et al. **Experientia 24:1002-3, 15 Oct 68**

Comparison of the 125T-3 and 125T-4 tests in the diagnosis of thyroid gland function in the dog. Kalifelz FA. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:22-5, 1 Jan 69**

Effect of sulfonylurea drugs on the binding of triiodothyronine and thyroxine to thyroxine-binding globulin. Hershman JM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1605-10, Nov 68

Use of Sephadex column chromatography in the assessment of thyroid status. Gimlette TM.
J Clin Path 20:170-4, Mar 67

[On the effects of an adrenergic beta-blocking agent on experimental exophthalmos induced with triiodothyronine] Valenti G, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1037-44, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Experimental exophthalmos caused by triiodothyronine, TSH and propylthiouracil after thymectomy] Valenti G, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1025-36, Oct 67 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thyroid hormones. **Brit Med J 2:561-2, 31 May 69**

Triiodothyronine and phenothiazines in schizophrenia. Wolpert A, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 30:487-9, Jul 69**

Treatment of hypothyroidism with synthetic thyroid hormones. Bakke JL, et al.
Northwest Med 68:651-6, Jul 69

[Therapeutic experience with a new combination preparation of the thyroid hormones L-thyroxine and L-triiodothyronine] Horster FA, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1203-6, 1968 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Basedowian ophthalmopathies. Pathogenic role of l-triiodothyronine and LATS. Therapeutic role of l-thyroxine, d-thyrosine and corticoids] Mahaux JE, et al. **Bruxelles Med 47:977-88 contd, 15 Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Simultaneous presence of 2 distinct soudanophil formations in the X adrenal zone of post-partum mice having recieved 3:5:3' triiodothyronine] Chirvan-Nia P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3103-6, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic observations in the first phase of opotherapy of hypothyroidism] Conte N, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:634-9, Oct 67 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of thyrotopin and the iodine content of the thyroid on the triiodothyronine: thyroxine ration of newly synthesized iodothyronines. Greer MA, et al.
Endocrinology 85:244-50, Aug 69

[Studes on a new regulation mechanism of the thyroid gland function] Emrich D.
Nuclearmedizin 285-70, 1967 (Ger)

BLOOD

The influence of triiodothyronine (T3) treatment on the resin uptake of 131I-triiodothyronine. Dussault J, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:441-8, Jul 69**

Long acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) and iodo-amino acids in localized pretibial myxeodema. Samuelsson SM, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:409-16, Nov 68**

Recent advances in the diagnosis of the diseases of the thyroid. Rall JE.
Clin Chim Acta 25:339-44, Aug 69 (16 ref.)

Studies of serum triiodothyronine concentration in maternal and cord blood: transfer of triiodothyronine across the human placenta. Dussault J, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:595-603, Apr 69

Parameters of thyroid function in maternal and cord serum at term pregnancy. Robin NI, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1276-80, Sep 69

Determination of triiodothyronine concentration in human serum. Sterling K, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1150-8, Jun 69

Thyroid hormones and protein-bound iodine. Starr P.
JAMA 207:1717-8, 3 Mar 69

Thyroid hormones and protein-bound iodine. Wiener JD. **JAMA 207:1717, 3 Mar 69**

I-131-labeled triiodothyronine (T-3) values for populations of a semi-rural mountainous area in New Mexico. Thomas CG, et al.
Southwest Med 50:125-7, Aug 69

Survey of T3 methods of thyroid function. Pain RW, et al. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:139-41, Jun 69**

On the nature of the circulating thyroid hormone: clinical studies of triiodothyronine and thyroxine in serum using gas chromatographic methods. Hollander CS. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:76-91, 1968**

[Early recognition and development of congenital hypothyroidism] Spiess H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:317-20, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Determination of thyroid hormones in serum by means of gel filtration and ion exchangers] Gyertyánfy G, et al. **Z Klin Chem 5:213-6, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Serum extraction and thin layer chromatographic separation of circulating iodo-amino acids. Comparison of results from chemical and nucleonic methods of demonstration] Zappi E, et al.
Z Klin Chem 5:209-13, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Results of Hamolsky's test in the 1st trimester of normal pregnancy, abortions and missed abortions] Dzierżanowski E. **Ginek Pol 40:505-9, May 69 (Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serum proteins, protein-bound iodine and triiodothyronine uptake in the elderly. Meindok H, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc 17:451-8, May 69**

Thyroid suppression by triiodothyronine before and after treatment for Graves' disease. Hennemann G, et al. **Lancet 1:588-90, 22 Mar 69**

[Evolution of iodine uptake, PBI-131, PBI-127 and clinical symptoms following administration of triiodothyronine to subjects with hyperthyroidism caused by diffuse thyroid hyperplasia. Role of the lymphatic system and LATS in the effect of Graves disease stimulation] Mahaux JE, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:483-95, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the thyroid uptake curves for radioactive iodine and labelled hormonal iodine during the triiodothyronine suppression test (Werner test). Apropos of 100 tests] Jaffiol C, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 10:31-56, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Diagnostic value of the triiodothyronine test] Scriba PC. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1455-6, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Improved method of the I-131 triiodothyronine test] Ganster H, et al. **Med Welt 5:266-7, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Suppression of the thyroid gland using l-triiodothyronine. Dependence on function, iodine uptake, size of the thyroid gland and age] Heinze HG, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1875-84, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Experiences with the thyrodex-trisorb-system for the determination of the thyroid gland function] Eickenbusch W. **Nuclearmedizin 279-82, 1967 (Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of the triiodothyronine-suppression-tes in thyroid gland diagnosis with radioactive iodine] Heinze HG, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 271-8, 1967 (Ger)

[l-Triiodothyronine suppression test of the thyroid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gland] Heinze HG, et al.
Ther Umsch 24:397-408, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the interpretation of the triiodothyronine test] Meuret G, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:493-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and instrumental study of thyroid diseases in relation to the indications for surgical treatment. VI. The dynamic study of thyroid function with the L-triiodothyronine blocking rest in a group of subjects thyroidectomized for hyperfunctioning syndromes and in a group thyroidectomized for simple goiter] Papalia D, et al.
Clin Ter 47:569-79, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The inhibition test of thyroid function with triiodothyronine in hyperthyroid patients under medical therapy: comparison of the values obtained from measures of "early" uptake and in the organic phase] Valentini F, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:396-403, Aug 68 (Ita)
[I-131 triiodothyronine resin sponge uptake by serum containing radioactive iodine] Nishikawa M, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:639-42, 20 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Simple method for the determination of resin sponge T3 uptake] Shimoda S, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:807-12, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Diagnostic value of triiodothyronine fixation test by the resin in the endemic goiter] Martínez Villaseñor D. Arq Brasil Endocr 16:25-33, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Suppression test with triiodothyronine in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Podoba J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:147-59, 2 Aug 68 (Slo)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Qualitative changes in different iodinated phenolic amino acids in the course of an alcohol extraction from aqueous solutions] Zappi E, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:105-8, Mar 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of radioactive L-5' isopropyl-3',3,5 triiodothyronine and its relation to thyroid hormone action. Gordon A, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:352-68, Feb 69
The effect of neonatal x-irradiation on the accumulation and degradation of 131I-1 triiodothyronine in the maturing rat central nervous system. Cohan SL, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:129-50, 1969
In vitro resin sponge uptake test of T3 and T4 in animals and man. Quinlan WJ Jr, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1471-3, Aug 69
Effect of methyl testosterone on thyroxine metabolism and on triiodothyronine kinetics. Fisher DA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1690-8, Dec 68
Intrathoracic goiter in a euthyroid patient: localization with 125-I and study of thyroidal iodoproteins. Medeiros-Neto GA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:183-90, Feb 69
Role of thyroxine-binding globulin in the early distribution of thyroxine and triiodothyronine. Musa BU, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:667-74, May 69
Formation of iodoprotein during the peripheral metabolism of 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine-125I in the euthyroid man and rat. Surks MI, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:685-95, Apr 69
The effect of 6-medroxyprogesterone acetate (Provera) on [131-I]tri-iodothyronine resin sponge uptake. Stolbach LL, et al. J Endocr 43:309-10, Feb 69
Effect of scurvy on deiodination of 131-I-labeled thyroxine in guinea pigs. Hsu JM.
J Nutr 97:505-11, Apr 69
The uptake and release of thyroxine and triiodothyronine by the perfused rat heart. Hillier AP.
J Physiol (London) 199:151-60, Nov 68
The effect of werum on the uptake of thyroid hormones by the perfused rat heart. Hillier AP.
J Physiol (London) 199:161-8, Nov 68
A comparison of 131-I-triiodothyronine accumulation and degradation in ethanol-treated and control rats. Bleecker M, et al. Life Sci 8:267-75, 1 Mar 69
Increased deiodination of L-thyroxine and L-triiodothyronine by liver microsomes from rats treated with phenobarbital. Schwartz HL, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1262-3, 29 Mar 69
[Contribution of the General Hospital of the National Medical Center to medicine. VI. Management of obesity by complete fasting. II. Influence of some hormone factors in the prolonged fast-breaking syndrome in humans] Gómez Mont F, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:884-93, Jul 67 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The metabolic significance of thyroxine-binding globulin. Studies in a family with decreased thyroxine-binding globulin. Bayley TA, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:137-50, May 69
The metabolism of radioactive L-5' isopropyl-3',3,5 triiodothyronine and its relation to thyroid hormone action. Gordon A, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:352-68, Feb 69
The effect of triiodothyronine on cervical lymphoid structures, thyroid activity, IgG and IgM immunoglobulin level and exophthalmos in Graves' disease. Mahaux JE, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:400-6, Jul 69
The effects of L-triiodothyronine on the self-selected circadian rhythm of rest and activity in the canary. Wahlström G.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:199-212, Jan-Feb 69
Antidiuretic effect of triiodothyronine in the hypophysectomized rat. Bauman JW Jr, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:139-42, Jan 69
A direct effect of triiodothyronine on the oxygen consumption of rat fat cells. Challoner DR.
Amer J Physiol 216:905-9, Apr 69
Activation of cardiac adenyl cyclase by thyroid hormone. Levey GS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:990-5, 30 Dec 68
The effect of thyroid hormones on the biochemical maturation of the rat brain. Cocks JA, et al.
Biochem J 111:18P, Feb 69
The hybridization capacity of ribonucleic acid produced during hormone action. Wyatt GR, et al.
Biochem J 109:253-8, Sep 68
Action of insulin and triiodothyronine on energy-controlled pathways of hydrogen. Schäfer G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:617-20, 26 Nov 68
Hormonal regulation of brain development. 3. Effects of triiodothyronine and growth hormone on the biochemical changes in the cerebral cortex and cerebellum of neonatally thyroidectomized rats. Krawiec L, et al. Brain Res 15:209-18, Sep 69
Radiocalcium-47 kinetic studies in the dog. Intrinsic variability under standard conditions; effects of thyroparathyroidectomy; effects of parathormone and triiodothyronine. Green WT Jr, et al.
Clin Orthop 61:154-63, Nov-Dec 68
Early metamorphic competence of Xenopus larvae. Tata JR. Develop Biol 18:415-40, Nov 68
Inhibition of lactose synthesis by means of triiodothyronin. Gachev E.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:369-71, 1967
Thyroid hormone and brain function. IV. Effect of triiodothyronine on visual evoked potentials and electroretinogram in man. Short MJ, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:123-7, Aug 68
A modified bioassay for the long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS). Furth ED, et al.
Endocrinology 85:592-3, Sep 69
Studies on the effect of thyroid hormones on cytochrome-linked L-alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase of the mouse. Lee YP, et al.
Endocrinology 85:251-8, Aug 69
Effect of diet and triiodothyronine on the activity of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and on the metabolism of glucose and pyruvate by adipose tissue of obese patients. Bray GA.
J Clin Invest 48:1413-22, Aug 69
Effects of triiodothyronine-induced hypermetabolism on factor 8 and fibrinogen in man. Hoak JC, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:768-74, Apr 69
Observations on some effects of L-triiodothyronine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in man. Stamp TC, et al. J Clin Path 22:132-5, Mar 69
Effects of testosterone and of tri-iodothyronine on the levels of mitochondrial DNA and RNA from rat liver. De Leo T, et al. Life Sci 8:747-55, 15 Jul 69
Diminished responsiveness to thyroid hormone in riboflavin-deficient rats. Rivlin RS, et al.
Nature (London) 223:516-7, 2 Aug 69
Mechanisms of stimulation of protein synthesis by thyroid hormones in vivo. Sokoloff L, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:652-9, Jun 68
Effect of hyperoxia on the erythropoietic response to sodium-L-triiodothyronine. Gallagher NI, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:672-4, Feb 69
Stimulation of p-aminohippurate transport by slices of rat renal cortex following in vivo administration of triiodothyronine. Hirsch GH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:513-7, Jun 69
Triiodothyronine induced changes of oxygen affinity of blood. Gahlenbeck H, et al.
Resp Physiol 6:16-22, Dec 68
[Action of (3:5:3') triiodothyronine on the weight of the adrenal gland in male mice] Chirvan-Nia P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1157-60, 30 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Lipid degeneration in the adrenal X zone in male mice after injection of (3:5:3') triiodothyronine] Chirvan-Nia P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1201-4, 7 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Compared quantitative action of thyroid products and 2,4-dinitrophenol on mitochondria respiration] Michel R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1549-51, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Action of 3,5,3',-triiodo-L-thyronine and its acetate metabolite on the respiration of mitochondria in the presence of variable concentrations of substrate] Michel R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1717-21, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Radioiodine uptake into the thyroid gland and in vitro de-iodination of diiodotyrosine in rats following long term pretreatment with various physiologic iodine compounds] Voss C, et al.
Acta Biol Med Germ 21:169-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Liver delta4-5alpha-hydrogenase and adrenal cortex activity under the influence of thyroid hormone] Schriefers H, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:325-34, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Influence of 2-thiouracil and thiamazole on the activity of rat liver L-alpha-glycerophosphate oxidase as a function of L-thyroxine, L-3',3,5-triiodothyronine and L-3'-isopropyl-3,5-diiodothyronine] Seif FJ, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:696-704, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experimental animal studies on the influencing of serum magnesium by TSH, thyroxine and triiodothyronine and its behavior in patients with hyperthyroidism] Zepf S, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:113-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of insulin and triiodothyronine on liver mitochondria in vivo] Schäfer G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1385-77, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Efficiency of muscular work of healthy young men before and during oral administration of triiodothyronine] Moll W, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 26:21-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the oxygen dissociation curves of the blood in hyperthyroidism and after administration of triiodothyronine in healthy persons and in rats] Gahlenbeck H, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:547-8, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Radioiodine kinetics of the thyroid gland and its changes induced by L-triiodothyronine] Heinze HG, et al. Med Klin 63:1102-5, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The effect of triiodothyronine on the veral function in patients with primary myxedema] Kliachko VR, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:31-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Influence of triiodothyronine on cervical lymphoid structures, thyroid activity and exophthalmos in Basedow's disease] Mahaux JE, et al.
Rev Iber Endocr 15:591-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The quantitative relationship between anxiety-depressive states and the triiodothyronine I-131 binding capacity of alpha and beta globulins--a biochemical test and graphic index for investigation of protein-hormonal physiology in psychiatric disorders. Taylor JT, et al.
J Psychiat Res 6:99-116, Aug 68

SECRETION

The mechanism of thyroid hormone secretion. Deiss WP Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:881-90, Nov 68
Qualitative changes in the secretion of thyroid hormones induced by iodine deficiency. Greer MA, et al. Endocrinology 83:1193-8, Dec 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of triiodothyronine (T3) treatment on the resin uptake of 131I-triiodothyronine. Dussault J, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:441-8, Jul 69
Hormone-induced regression of medullary (solid) thyroid carcinoma. Wahner HW, et al.
Amer J Med 45:789-94, Nov 68
Lipid and clinical response to a new thyroid hormone combination. Sachs BA, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 256:232-8, Oct 68
Enhancement of imipramine antidepressant activity by thyroid hormone. Prange AJ Jr, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:457-69, Oct 69
Effect of triiodothyronine administration on serum PBI in hypothyroid patients maintained on constant doses of thyroxine. Farmer TA Jr, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:781-5, Jun 69
Thyroidal suppressibility after stopping long-term treatment of thyrotoxicosis with anti-thyroid drugs. Alexander WD, et al. Metabolism 18:58-62, Jan 69
Treatment of hypothyroidism and myxedema coma. Nicoloff JT. Mod Treatm 6:465-73, May 69
The effects of L-triiodothyronine on the fatty acid composition of adipose tissue and on some metabolic parametres of obese individuals. Rabinowitz JL, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:497-505, 1969
[Effect of l-triiodothyronine and d-thyroxine on the binding of thyroid hormones by serum proteins and on blood lipids in hypothyroidism] Felt V, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:1150-3, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Thyroid gland therapy with novothyral] Foldenauer A, et al. Med Klin 64:973-5, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic changes in hypothyroidism. Effects of L-triiodothyronine and triiodothyropropionic acid therapy] Benedetti A, et al. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:547-58, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Indications for and limitations of hormone therapy in male sterility] Ishigami J.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:433-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Case of thyroid carcinoma showing an interesting clinical course] Oyamada H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:69-74, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On carbohydrate metabolism in hypothyroidism treated with triiodothyronine] Kliachko VR.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:36-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Liver mitochondrial function in acute vs. chronic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hyperthyroidism. Platnek-Leunissen DA, et al. Endocrinology 84:456-61, Feb 69

TRILENE see TRICHLOROETHYLENE (D2, D6)

TRIMEPRAZINE (D6)

Oral paediatric premedication. A comparative trial of either phenobarbitone, trimeprazine or diazepam with hyoscine, prior to guillotine tonsillectomy. Gordon NH, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:136-42, Feb 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies of drugs given before anaesthesia. XVI. Oral diazepam and trimeprazine for adenotonsillectomy. Haq IU, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:972-8, Dec 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Unpleasant or painful reactions of Parkinson's disease and of the neuroleptic therapy (paresthesia, impatience, cramps, akathisia). Their improvement by alimemazine] Sigwald J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2897-9, 14 Nov 68 (Fre)

TRIMETHADIONE see under ANTICONVULSANTS (D6)

TRIMETHAPHAN (D5)

[Anesthesiologic provisions in total cerebral angiography] Riabov GA, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:37-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Reduction of bleeding in laminectomy operations for disk hernia by association of fluothane and camphosulfonate of trimethaphan] Pietrobono P, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:557-67, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of antihypertensive therapy for dissecting thoracic aortic aneurysms. Kahn AM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:721-5, May 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of hexamethonium intracisternally and of hexamethonium and trimethaphan camphorsulfonate intravenously on the pressor responses to intracisternal veratrine. Fadhel N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1263-6, Sep 69

Histamine release, pulmonary blood shunts, and rapid, shallow breathing in the dog. Marshall R. Thorax 24:51-60, Jan 69

[The effect of hyper- and hypotensive drugs on experimental microembolic lesions of the brain in animals] Tzonos T, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:76-88, 1968 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Post-transfusion pulmonary edema in surgical patients: etiology, and therapeutic use of trimethaphan camphorsulfonate (Arfonad). Dykes MH, et al. Anesthesiology 30:101-6, Jan 69

Arfonad therapy. Hemodynamic responses and control. Cook WA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:322-32, Apr 69

TRIMETHOBENZAMIDE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A clinical comparison of rectal pyrilamine maleate and trimethobenzamide hydrochloride for the control of vomiting in children. Tibbs RC. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:130-2, Apr 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuropharmacological screening of some N-aril-3, 4, 5-trimethoxybenzamidines. Popova A, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1365-8, 1967

TRIMETON see PHENIRAMINE (D6)

TRIMIPRAMINE see under DIBENZAZEPINES (D2)

TRINITROTOLUENE (D2)

POISONING

[Contribution to the problem of early diagnosis of trinitrotoluene poisoning] Hassman P, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:339-52, 1968 (Cze)

[Cataract in persons working with trinitrotoluene] Hassman P, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:310-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of vitamin P on phagocytosis in chronic trinitrotoluol] Pidémskiĭ EL, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:365-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[On the problem of chemico-toxic occupational nephropathies] Kaganov AL, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:31-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

[On the pathogenesis of the involvement of the crystalline lens in the effect of trinitrotoluene on the human organism] Manoilova IK. Vestn Oftal 81:76-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Some peculiarities of the clinical aspects of trinitrotoluene cataract] Tiukina GA. Vestn Oftal 80:43-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[State of pancreas in the workers under conditions of effect of chronic intoxication with trinitrotoluol] Vasilenko NM, et al. Vrach Delo 10:91-3, Oct 67 (Rus)

TRIOLEIN (D11)

[Value of the study of the binding capacity of blood with I-131 labelled triolein in coronary patients] Đorđević BS, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 21:129-35, 1967 (Cro)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Studies of the 14CO2 expiration following intragastric administration of 14C-glyceryl-trioleate and 14C-oleic acid in rats after whole body X-irradiation] Glaubitt D, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:790-4, Jun 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

On the clinical use of the 131I-triolein test. Corsini G, et al. Nuclearmedizin 57-66, 1967

[Study of fat resorption with 131-I-triolein in patients with malignant tumrs following cyclophosphamide and methotrexate therapy] Altenbrunn HJ, et al. Nuclearmedizin 67-73, 1967 (Ger)

[Experiments with clinical applicability of the triolein test] Altenbrunn HJ, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:391-4, 1967 (Ger)

[Use of the radioiodinated triolein test in a group of gastrectomized patients] Riccardi A, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:5-17, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Clinical valuation of a digestive enzyme preparation, "Berizym," using I-131 triolein combined with a radioactive innert-indicator] Murakami M, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:638-43, Mar 69 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on serum lipase against different triglycerides in some clinical conditions. 2. Purification of triolein and tristearin and development of assay method for trioleinase and tristearinase. Nath RL, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:109-10, Oct 68

METABOLISM

Utilization of carotene, vitamin A and triglyceride following oral intake of Triton. Phillips WE, et al. J Nutr 96:505-8, Dec 68

Influence of microorganisms on intestinal absorption: oleic acid 131-I and triolein 131-I absorption by germfree and conventionalized rats. Tennant B, et al. J Nutr 97:65-9, Jan 69

[Is the determination of 14CO2 expired after ingestion of 14C-triolein a valuble test of intestinal absorption of fats?] Grenier JF, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:202-7, 1969 (Fre)

[Determination of 14CO2, exhaled following the ingestion of triolein: fat absorption of fat utilization test? Critical study] Grenier JF, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:100-8, 1968 (Fre)

[On the absorption of labeled triolein in chronic cardiac insufficiency] Kostamis P, et al. Nuclearmedizin 63-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies of the exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic hepatitis, using I-131 labeled triolein and scintigraphy] Cosma V, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:793-9, Jul 68 (Rum)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of the reticuloendothelial system in tumor-bearing rats. Kampschmidt RF, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:510-9, Dec 68

Effects of dietary triolein, tripalmitin, and L-phenylalanine on calcium absorption in the rat. Tadayyon B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:978-9, Mar 69

TRIOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE see GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

TRIPARANOL (D11)

[The ultrastructure of muscle fibers in experimental "myotonia" induced by 20,25-diazacholesterol] Schröder JM, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:181-95, 1967 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An ultrastructural and biochemical study of the effects of three inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis upon murine adrenal gland and testis. Histochemical evidence for a lysosome response. Dietert SE, et al. J Cell Biol 40:44-60, Jan 69

Effects of cholesterol synthesis inhibitors on the nervous system. A light and electron microscopic study. Schutta HS, et al. Lab Invest 19:487-93, Nov 68

The influence of ethamoxytriphet on the collagen and calcium contents of the femurs of rabbit fetuses. Abdul-Karim RW, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:185-8, Jul 69

[Use of inhibitors for selective study of sterol biosynthesis in the tissues of mammals] Paoletti R. Actualites Pharmacol 21:157-71, 1968 (66 ref.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Differentiation and drug therapy of lipemias] Schettler G. Deutsch Med J 19:250-8, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)

TRIPELENNAMINE (D6)

ANALYSIS

The gas chromatography of ion-pair complexes. Boon PF, et al. J Chromatogr 41:105-6, 22 Apr 69

METABOLISM

[Research on metabolites with N-oxide function. Experimental study on the tripelennamine hydrochloride (pyribenzamine)] Cambon P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:596-8, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of histamine and antihistaminics on central vasomotor loci. Sinha JN, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:235-8, Feb 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of fowl cholera. Grant G, et al. Vet Rec 83:419, 19 Oct 68

TRIPHOSPHOPYRIDINE NUCLEOTIDE see NADP (D9)

TRIPLE SYMPTOM COMPLEX see BEHCET'S SYNDROME (C4, C11, C12)

TRIPLETS (G1, M)

Some anthropological traits in an unselected series of triplets. Herrlin KM, et al. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:496-510, 1968

[Feto-neonatal pathology in multiple pregnancies] Colla G, et al. Omnia Med 45:387-423, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)

[Synthesis of triplets. Column analysis of decompositional RNA] Inoue Y. Protein (Tokyo) 13:891-8, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Attempted determination of the twins type on the basis of oral cavity examination of triplets] Bieda J, et al. Czas Stomat 22:643-8, Jul 69 (Pol)

TRISACCHARIDES see under OLIGOSACCHARIDES (D11)

TRISMUS (C10)

Electromyographic study of postoperative trismus. Greenfield BE, et al. J Oral Surg 27:92-8, Feb 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intraoral complications after dystonic reactions due to overdose of phenothiazine. Report of a case. Azaz B, et al. Oral Surg 27:161-5, Feb 69

[Cases of muscular rigidity caused by succinylcholine chloride] Mizushima N, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:877-84, Sep 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Tetanus--difficult diagnosis. Hubbard RM. Oral Surg 28:348-51, Sep 69

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative evaluation of the analgesic properties of a new drug and codeine. Allen GD, et al. J Dent Res 48:410-1, May-Jun 69

ETIOLOGY

An unusual factor in disharmony of the masticatory system. Storer R, et al. Brit Dent J 126:60-1, 21 Jan 69

[A rare case of permanent extra-articular trismus due

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to sequelae of gunshot wounds] Re G, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:618-22, Jul 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

Temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Case report. Graham CH, et al. Aust Dent J 14:178-83, Jun 69

Dynamic opening device for mandibular trismus. Brown KE. J Prosth Dent 20:438-42, Nov 68

[The functional reactivation of the masticatory organ in jaw constrictions by means of a prefabricated mechanotherapeutic apparatus of immediate application] Cantatore G. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:1011-20, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Ultrasound in the treatment of mandibular constriction] Réder S, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:525-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)

TRISOMY (G1)

Presumptive trisomy for human chromosome number 3. Sinha AK. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:584-92, 1968

Ocular changes in simple trisomy and in a few cases of partial trisomy. Warburg M, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:372-84, 1968

Normal-trisomy C mosaicism in the mother of a "Mongoloid" child. Bishun NP. Acta Paediat Scand 57:243-4, May 68

An inherited chromosome aberration in a girl with signs of de Lange syndrome. Brohoim KA, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:547-52, Nov 68

Immunoglobulins in 13-15 trisomy syndrome due to a translocation. Gustavson KH, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:436-40, Sep 68

Cerebellum in partial trisomy 18. Punnett HH. Amer J Dis Child 117:370, Mar 69

Cerebellum in partial trisomy .8. Terplan KL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:370-1, Mar 69

Localization of genes on chromosome 13: analysis of two kindreds. Bloom GE, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:495-511, Nov 68

21-22 translocation Down's syndromea family with unusual segregating patterns. Yang SJ, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:248-51, May 69

Intellectual, behavioral, and physical characteristics associated with trisomy, translocation, and mosaic types of Down's syndrome. Johnson RC, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:852-5, May 69

Double trisomy in the spontaneous abortion population. Pergament E, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:984-7, 1 Aug 69

Transmission of a translocation t(Cp+; Dq-) through three generations; including an example of probable trisomy for the short arm of the C group chromosome No. 9. Butler LJ, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:15-27, Mar 69

Trisomy 18 associated with a familial translocation t(Bq-; 18q+). France NE, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:46-50, Mar 69

An intersexual infant with an extra chromosome. Insley J, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:88-94, Jun 68

Clonal evolution in Di Guglielmo syndrome. Krompotic E, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:225-9, Dec 68

Dermatoglyphics in Down's syndrome with partial trisomy of chromosome 21. Gabala A, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:75-8, Apr 69

The triplo-X female: an appraisal based on a study of 12 cases and a review of the literature. Barr ML, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:247-58, 6 Sep 69

Nodular renal blastema. Definition and possible significance. Bove KE, et al. Cancer 24:323-32, Aug 69

Idiogram and trisomy of the water vole (Arvicola terrestris L.), a favourable animal for cytogenetic research. Fredga K. Chromosoma 25:75-89, 1968

Scalp defects in trisomy 13. Abuelo D, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:416-7, Jul 69

Two generations of 13-15 chromosomal mosaicism: possible evidence for a genetic defect in the control of chromosomal replication. Green JR Jr, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:286-97, 1968

Contributions to the question of the teratogenesis of mongolism. Ernyei S. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:271-3, Jun 68

A new case of incomplete Down syndrome with partial trisomy 21. Giorgi PL, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:540-5, Oct 68

"Cri du chat" syndrome with additional physical findings of trisomy 17-18. Schwartz JJ, et al. J Lancet 88:303-5, Nov 68

Trisomy-16 in a mosaic carrier father and his aborted foetus. Arakaki DT, et al. J Med Genet 6:85-8, Mar 69

Blood cell enzymes in trisomy E (18) syndrome. Baughan MA, et al. J Med Genet 6:42-7, Mar 69

Double autosomal trisomy and mosaicism for three cell lines in man: coexisting trisomy 13-15, trisomy 17-18, and a minority cell line trisomic for a chromosome of both groups. Garson OM, et al. J Med Genet 6:209-15, Jun 69

An extra small metacentric chromosome in a mentally retarded boy. Ishmael J, et al. J Med Genet 5:335-40, Dec 68

Partial trisomy in a child with features suggesting mongolism. Kumbnani HK, et al. J Med Genet 6:201-5, Jun 69

Autosomal trisomy syndromes: a detailed study of 27 cases of Edwards' syndrome and 27 cases of Patau's syndrome. Taylor AI. J Med Genet 5:227-52, Sep 68

A possible case of trisomy 22. Chaudhuri A, et al. J Ment Defic Res 12:177-86, Sep 68

Retardation in a child with an extra submetacentric chromosome fragment and partial mongolism. Dekaban AS, et al. J Ment Defic Res 12:216-25, Sep 68

Dermatoglyphics in trisomy 17 or 18. Penrose LS. J Ment Defic Res 13:44-59, Mar 69

Trisomy D in a cyclops. Arakaki DT, et al. J Pediat 74:620-2, Apr 69

Trisomic and haploid embryos of the chick (Gallus domesticus). Fechheimer NS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:215-7, Oct 68

A study of the XYY syndrome in tall men and juvenile delinquents. Marinello MJ, et al. JAMA 208:321-5, 14 Apr 69

47-48 mosaicism in newborn with trisomy D. Baccichetti C, et al. Lancet 2:1397, 28 Dec 68

Trisomy after colchicine therapy. Ferreira NR, et al. Lancet 1:1161-2, 7 Jun 69

The royal commission and London. Ferreira NR, et al. Lancet 2:1304, 14 Dec 68

Trisomy after colchicine therapy. Hoefnagel D. Lancet 1:1160, 7 Jun 69

Trisomy after colchicine therapy. Timson J. Lancet 1:370, 15 Feb 69

Fingertip patterns. Zavala C. Lancet 1:628, 22 Mar 69

Abnormal siblings in patients with trisomy 13-15 and 17-18. Campbell JB. Milit Med 134:513-5, Jul 69

A kindred with partial trisomy-B due to B-G translocation. Case reports. Yohe RM, et al. Missouri Med 66:110-2 passim, Feb 69

Erythrocyte ATP: D-fructose-6-phosphate 1-phosphotransferase (phosphofructokinase) activity in children with normalG trisomic mosaic Down's syndrome and in normal and Down's syndrome controls. Benson PF, et al. Nature (London) 220:1235-6, 21 Dec 68

Neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia associated with trisomy 17-18 syndrome. Alpert LI, et al. New Eng J Med 280:16-20, 2 Jan 69

Chopped liver. New Eng J Med 280:45, 2 Jan 69

Long survival in a male with 18-trisomy syndrome and Wilms' tumor. Geiser CF, et al. Pediatrics 44:111-6, Jul 69

The neuropathology of the 17-18 trisomy syndrome. Kakulas BA, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:189-95, 1968

Trisomy 18. James AE Jr, et al. Radiology 92:37-43, Jan 69

Trisomy 13-15. James AE Jr, et al. Radiology 92:44-9, Jan 69

Autosomal trisomy in a chimpanzee: resemblance to Down's syndrome. McClure HM, et al. Science 165:1010-2, 5 Sep 69

[A case of microoretrognathism with the chromosomal karotype 46, XX, 47, XX, ? E plus 18] Pawlikowski T, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:808-9, Sep 68 (Cze)

[Partial C trisomy through translocation t(Cp-;Gp-)] Deminatti M, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:36-45, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Trisomy 18 and 47,XXX syndrome in the same sibship] Lejeune J, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:59-61, Mar 69 (Fre)

[On three cases of C trisomy] Lejeune J, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:28-35, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Partial trisomy C through a familial translocation t(Cq+;Cq-)] Lejeune J, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:171-5, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Transitory leucoblastosis in trisomy 21. (Apropos of a case)] Germain D, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:504-10, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)

[Apropos of trisomy 13] Sénécal J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:739-47, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Association of stippled epiphyses and trisomy 21 in a newborn infant] Sénécal J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:958-9, Oct 68 (Fre)

[A case of 18 trisomy] Boeswillwald M, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:19-26, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)

[Apropos of a case of trisomy 16-18 in a Senegalese child] Omanga M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:529-35, 1968 (Fre)

[Morphologic study of human embryos with trisomy D] Roux C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:417-9, 1969 (Fre)

[Radiocephalometrictudy of subjects with a trisomy 21] Biehler-Giral. Orthodont Franc 39:255-61, 1968 (Fre)

[Pulmonary hemosiderosis in a 9-year-old child with a trisomy 18. Exploration with radiochromium-51 and radioiron-59] Orsini A, et al. Pediatrie 24:339-49, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

[Partial trisomy 21] Henet J, et al. Presse Med 77:169-70, 25 Jan 69 (Fre)

[XYY chromosomes and criminality. Has genetics rediscovered the born criminal?] Veylon R. Presse Med 77:333-5, 19 Feb 69 (Fre)

[The mental level in trisomy 21] Moor L. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:45-9, 1967 (Fre)

[Comparative pathology of trisomies D and E] Bocquet L. Un Med Canada 97:907-23, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Abnormalities of the tryptophan metabolism in trisomy 21] Jérôme H. Un Med Canada 97:929-35, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Dermatoglyphics in the diseases with autosomic chromosome aberration] Rethoré MO, et al. Un Med Canada 97:944-6, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Histopathological changes in the eye in D-1-(13-15-) trisomy syndrome. Contribution on 5 further cases] Heimann K. Buech Augenarzt 50:66-82, 1968 (Ger)

[Autosomal trisomia in a calf with brachygnathia inferior and ascites congenitus] Herzog A, et al. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 75:604-6, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Partial D-1 trisomy--a rare chromosome abnormality] Krüger E, et al. Humangenetik 6:181-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Trisomy 18 (Pathologic histologic and laboratory findings in a patient)] Boschkoff L, et al. Kinderaerzti Prax 36:309-13, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Hints to early recognition of neurological and mental defects of chromosome origin] Falk W. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:315-6, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Autoantibodies in chromosome aberrations] Gunschera H. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:385-7, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Triplo-X-females. Gonosomal trisomy with facultative mental and sexual dificient development] Dapunt O, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1006-11, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Demonstration of chromosomes in the "Stereoscan" electron microscope following enzyme treatment] Pawlowitzki IH, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:63-4, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Cytogenetic and phenomenologic studies of 272 mongoloid patients from the Canton of Berne] Greyerz-Gloor RD von, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1151-6, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Cytogenetic studies of 7 relatives of whom 2 are carriers of a balanced G-G translocation] Kunze-Mühl E, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:637-8 passim, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Edward's syndrome with double trisomy of the (17.18) chromosomes of the E group] Korányi G, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1259-63, 9 Jun 68 (Hun)

[Germinal aplasia (del Castillo syndrome) with XY-XO mosaicism] Szilágyi G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:479-83, 2 Mar 69 (Hun)

[Trisomy 18; description of a clinical case] Brigato G, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:91-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[2 cases of a rare association of malformations: microphthalmos and harelip] Neuschüler R, et al. Boll Oculist 46:1022-3, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Considerations on the possible relations between D-D translocation and trisomy 21] Piazzi G. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:509-22, Oct 67 (Ita)

[A case of familial trisomy 19-20] Guzzetta F, et al. Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:63-73, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Trisomy 13-15 with arhinencephalia. Description of a case] Buffoni L, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2146-50, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

[On a case of malformative syndrome with trisomy D 13-15] Cattarozzi G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2098-9, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)

[Different aspects of chromosome aberations. Presentation of 3 familial groups] De Toni E, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:699-702, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)

[Preliminary observations on 2 cases of trisomy 17-18] Giuffrè L, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2105-6, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)

[General observations on human constitutional diseases caused by autosome aberrations] Lafourcade J. Minerva Pediat 19:2077-81, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)

[Trismoy 18. Description of a case] Reboa E, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1585-8, 25 Aug 67 (Ita)

[Trisomy 18 and hypoglycemia convulsions in the newborn] Renzulli F, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2216-23, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Radiologic aspects of trisomy 17-18. Edward's syndrome] Lurà A, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:163-87, 1967 (Ita)

[On a case oa arhinecephalia with trisomy D (13-15)] Centa A, et al. Pathologica 59:137-44, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[On a case of trisomy D (13-15) caused by translocation D-D] Rasore Quartino A. Pathologica 59:145-51, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Autosome aberration syndromes] Rondinini B, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:212-56, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Trisomy 13-15 (description of 4 cases)] Fonti FE, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:481-98, Dec 67 (Ita)

[On partial trisomia of a group G chromosome in Down's syndrome] Dobrzańska A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:257-62, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

[Dermatoglyphics of the palms and fingers in Down's syndrome with partial trisomy of chromosome 21] Gębala A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:867-70, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)

[Multiple congenital anomalies in a 10-year-old girl with trisomy and mosaicism of the chromosomes in group E] Gębala A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:716-9, 12 May 69 (Pol)

[Considerations on a case of trisomy 13-15 (D 1)] Burdea M, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:45-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

[Studies of parental cytogenetics in autosomal trisomy] Georméneanu M, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:1-21, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

[Sex chromosome study in mental patients] Ponomarenko AM, et al. Tsitologiia 10:252-4, Feb 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[New human trisomy. Preliminary communication] González-Ramos M, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:1076-81, Aug 68 (Spa)
[3 cases of trisomy 18(trisomy E) found among 10,000 children born alive: typical and atypical forms] Raichs A, et al. Sangre (Barc) 12:313-26, 1967 (Spa)
[Edward's syndrome (trisomy 18) in a newborn child] Huttová M, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:814-20, Sep 69 (Slo)
[Mosaicism 46, XX-47, G+ in mother of child with Down's syndrome-trisomy G 1] Izakovič V, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:698-701, Aug 69 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

[Anatomoclinical study of trisomy 13-15 (Patau et al., 1960)] De Barsy T, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:311-26, May 68 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Trisomy after colchicine therapy. Walker FA.
Lancet 1:257-8, 1 Feb 69

TRITIUM (D1)

The uptake of 17beta-oestradiol in breast tissue of rats following hypophysectomy. Sander S.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:235-8, Oct 68
Comparison of a protein binding displacement method with a double isotope derivative method for determination of plasma progesterone. Hagerman DD, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:114-22, 1 May 69
Use of 2-3H-D, L-tyrosine in a rapid and sensitive isotopic assay for tyrosine aminotransferase. Litwack G, et al. Anal Biochem 24:438-42, Sep 68
Tritium labeling of proteins by the free-radical interceptor method with the aid of electrical discharge. White FH Jr, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:295-9, Aug 69
Studies on the effect of conformation on the rate of the slow isotope hydrogen exchange in polyadenylic acid. Maslova RN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:260-5, 7 Feb 69
In vitro tritium labelling of DNA. Shelton KR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:850-4, 9 Dec 68
The effect of metals on hydrogen-tritium exchange of proteins. Emery TF.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:877-82, Mar 69
Inactivation of transforming DNA by tritium distintegrations in vivo. McCarthy C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:249-50, 23 Aug 68
Rapid loss of labeled DNA from rat brain due to radiation damage. Merits I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:315-21, 21 Jan 69
Hydroxylation-induced migration and retention of tritium on conversion of (4-3H) cinnamic acid to 4-hydroxycinnamic acid by an enzyme from pea seedings. Russell DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:210-3, 12 Nov 68
Effect of metal binding on the hydrogen-tritium exchange of conalbumin. Ulmer DD.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:305-10, May 69
Calculated energy deposits from the decay of tritium and other radioisotopes incorporated into bacteria. Bockrath R, et al. Biophys J 8:1027-36, Sep 68
The mechanism of inactivation of T4 bacteriophage by tritium decay. Funk F, et al.
Biophys J 8:1037-50, Sep 68
Influence of the tritium labeling of calf thymus DNA by the Wilzbach method on its physical properties. Frommer MA, et al. Biopolymers 6:1461-75, Oct 68
Improved selective tritiation of dethiobiotin by reductive desulfurization from biotin. Shimada K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1632-4, Aug 68
Effect of atmospheric tritum on photographic, thermoluminescent and radiophotoluminescent dosimeters. Denham DH, et al.
Health Phys 16:773-8, Jun 69
Preparation of samples for liquid scintillation analysis of tritiated water in biological material. Kumer I, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 19:805-7, Nov 68
Low-level counting by liquid scintillation. I. Tritium measurement in homogeneous systems. Moghissi AA, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:145-56, Mar 69
Specific tritium labelling of pyrimidines: reversible formation of an ultra-violet photoproduct in tritiated water. Nossen SS, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:363-75, May 69
Enrichment of auxotrophic mutants of Aspergillus flavus by tritium suicide. Donkersloot JA, et al.
J Bact 96:1551-5, Nov 68
Cyto-active amino-acids and peptides. XV. The synthesis of p-di-(2-chloroethyl) aminophenyl-L-alanine (melphalan) labelled with tritium. Wade R, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 20:2564-7, 1968
Small intestinal mucosal cell proliferation and bacterial flora in the conventionalization of the germfree mouse. Khoury KA, et al.
J Exp Med 130:659-70, 1 Sep 69
Rapid preparation of tritium-labeled bile acids by enolic exchange on basic alumina containing tritiated water. Hofmann AF, et al. J Lipid Res 9:707-13, Nov 68
The value of cholesterol-1, 2-H3 as a long term tracer for autoradiographic study of the nervous system of mice. Hedley-Whyte ET, et al.
Lab Invest 19:526-9, Nov 68
Genetic effects of tritiated thymidine and evidence for its incorporation into a cytoplasmic component of the adult testis of Drosophila melanogaster. Kaplan WD, et al. Mutat Res 8:127-38, Jul-Aug 69
Tritium in the environment from nuclear powerplants. Weaver CL, et al. Public Health Rep 84:363-71, Apr 69
Radiation-induced hydrogen isotope exchange in solutions of polyamino acids. Southern EM.
Radiat Res 37:590-8, Mar 69
Tritium in New York State waters, 1965. Anderson K.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:93-7, Mar 69
Tritium in surface water network January-June 1968.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:665-6, Nov 68
The reactions of 40 ke V T+ ions with dibasic aromatic acids. Ascoli S, et al. Ric Sci 38:1090-3, Nov 68
Solvent structure and amino acid interactions.
ANL-7535. Klein PD, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 280-1, Dec 68
Studies on liver DNA in tritiated kangaroo rats living at Sedan Crater. UCRL-50461. Hatch FT, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-27, 10 Jul 68
[Comparison of 2 autoradiographic methods based on the use of tritiated thymidine to measure the duration of the S phase (phase of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis) and interphase of cells from different mouse tissues] Galand P.
Arch Biol (Liege) 78:167-91, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparison, in Drosphila, of the tumorigenic effects of uridine tritiated in the 5 position and in the 6 position] Gheilelovitch S.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:237-9, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Microdistillator method and equipment adapted to measurement of tritium labeled water in blood plasma] Chechan C.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:267+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Tritium incorporation in ascitic tumor cells during incubation with glycerin-2-T and its modification by D- and L-glycerinaldehyde] Wenzel M.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1176-80, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Model studies on the significance of the interstitial fat tissue in muscle] Seitz HJ, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:951-65, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Investigation of tissue extraction and liquid scintillation counting of tritium in dried whole tissue] Cramer H, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:377-86, May 69 (Ger)
[Tritium-labelling of the sex attractant bombycol] Kasang G. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1331-5, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The effect of the thickness of the histological section on the sensitivity of the autoradiographic method using tritium as a label] Kortukov EV.
Arkh Anat 55:102-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of thymidine-H3 in the culture of bone marrow for the purpose of studying cell proliferation] Plotkin VIa. Lab Delo 7:387-90, 1968 (Rus)
[Control of the degree of contamination of surfaces by tritium oxides and measures for decontamination] Istomina AG, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:61-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Resolving capacity of the method of autoradiography] Kortukov EV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:69-73, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The state of the cardiovascular, respiratory and nervous systems of rats in tritium oxide lesions] Beselovskaia KA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:525-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of various dose levels and specific activities of tritiated thymidine in two species of hamster. ANL-7535. Reiskin AB, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 37-9, Dec 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The maxium permissible concentration of gaseous tritium in the air of industrial premises] Shtukkenberg IuM, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:44-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The fate of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells labeled with tritiated cytidine (Cr-5-H3). Cliffton EE, et al.
Experientia 25:172-4, 15 Feb 69
Measurement of tritium concentration in exhaled water vapour as a means of estimating body burdens. Chiswell WD, et al. Health Phys 17:331-4, Aug 69
New dose estimates from chronic tritium exposures. Evans AG. Health Phys 16:57-63, Jan 69
Catalytic exchange method for low-level tritium measurements in water. Calf GE.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:177-85, Mar 69
Determination of tritium distribution in uracil and uridine. I. Kusama K.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:561-5, May 68
Tritium in surface water network, July-December 1968.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:263-4, Jun 69
An investigation of a bubbler tritium sampler. LA-3916. Valentine AM.
US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 1-11, 26 Jul 68
[Method of burning biological samples for the sucessive quantitative determination of tritium (H3) and other beta-emitters with low energy particles] Chirkova EN.
Vop Med Khim 14:98-101, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Radiotoxicology of tritium and 14C compounds. Vennart J. Health Phys 16:429-40, Apr 69
A simple liquid scintillator solution for assay of tritium in plasma or serum. Evered DC.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:608-11, Aug 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on labeling and application to microanalysis of biotin related compounds. 3. Selective tritiation of d-dethiobiotin by reductive desulfurization of d-biotin] Shimada K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:403-9, Mar 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tritium excretion of normotensive and hypertensive subjects after administration of tritiated norepinephrine. Gitlow SE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:129-34, Jan 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of combustion methods for the measurement of tritium. ANL-7535. Kisielski WE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 285-7, Dec 68

METABOLISM

Evidence for an isotopic steady state in soluble collagens. Klein L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:8-13, 6 Jan 69
Evidence for an isotopec steady state in soluble collagens. Klein L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:8-13, 6 Jan 69
Decrease in tritium activity in 3H-thymidine-labelled cells after Feulgen hydrolysis. Beneš L, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 15:216-23, 1969
The metabolism of glucose-2-T by adipose tissue. Katz J, et al. J Biol Chem 244:99-106, 10 Jan 69
3H-Proline uptake by the cells of developing teeth. Sayegh FS. J Dent Res 48:257-62, Mar-Apr 69
Radioactivity in the milk of subjects receiving radioactive 19-norsteroids. Pincus G, et al.
Nature (London) 212:924-5, 26 Nov 66
Radioautographic observations on transfer of thymidine-3H in the trophoblastic giant cells in the early pregnancy of rats. Blumen G, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:195-202, 30 Aug 68
The influence of ophthalmic vehicles 3-H thymidine in normal rabbit corneas. Swanson AA, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:425-36, 1968
[Studies of carbohydrate metabolism by means of hydrogen labelling. 3. Measurement of T-fixation during some sequences of glycolysis] Simon H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:59-64, Jan 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

3h-thymidine-induced chromosome aberrations in cultured human leukocytes. Vig BK, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:189-95, 1968
The effect of tritiated thymidine on sister-chromatid exchange in a ring chromosome. Brewen JG, et al.
Mutat Res 7:433-40, May-Jun 69

STANDARDS

[Recommendations relative to the maximum permissible concentrations of tritium oxide in the air of industrial sites] Moskalev IuI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:39-43, Feb 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[On experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of tritium oxide] Moskalev IuI, et al. Gig Sanit 33:45-9, Oct 68 (Rus)

URINE

Measurement of tritiated organic compounds in the presence of tritiated water in urine. Pagnotto LD, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:407-12, Jul-Aug 69
Urinary excretion of tritium following exposure of man to HTO--a two exponential model. Snyder WS, et al.
Phys Med Biol 13:547-59, Oct 68
[HTO-formation from tritium labelled compounds in vivo as proof of tritium incorporation] Wenzel M.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:648-51, Apr 69 (Ger)

TRITONS see under SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS (D13)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TROCHLEAR NERVE (A8)

CYTOLOGY

[Contribution to the study of structure substituting the proprioceptive sensibility of the extrinsic ocular musculature: demonstration of unipolar cells in the ganglia and roots of the trochlear nerve] Rolandi Serafini MT, et al. Anat Anz 124:326-41, 1969 (Ita)

[On the presence of unipolar ganglion cells in the root of the troclear nerve] Rolandi Serafini MT, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1626-8, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

[On the presence of ganglion cells in the oculomotor nerves of some mammals and birds] Palmieri G, et al. Riv Biol 60:117-52, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The formatoon of a nerve trunk of several cranial nerves in the human] Kozlov VI. Arkh Anat 52:54-61, Feb 67 (Rus)

TROGLOTREMA see under TREMATODA (B1)

TROMBICULIASIS see under MITE INFESTATIONS (C1)

TROMETHAMINE (D13)

Coagulation changes after perfusion with heparinized blood and ACD blood buffered with tris (hydroxy methyl) amino methane. Phillips LL, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:858-62, 1968

On the spontaneous and alpha-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of 4-cis-benzylidene-2-phenyloxazolin-5-one. Catalysis by tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane. De Jersey J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1975-83, May 69

The inhibition of univalent cation activated enzymes by tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane. Betts GF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:193-6, 27 Aug 68

The use of tris buffer for u.v. spectrophotometric assay of GOT and GPT. Ebeling J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:174-6, Jul 69

Catalysis by poly-L-lysine of aminolysis of penicillin by tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane. Schwartz MA. J Med Chem 12:36-8, Jan 69

[A contribution on the preparation of tromethamol-(tris-buffer)-infusion solutions] Oberländer E, et al. Pharm Prax 1:2-5, 1968 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hematuria in sickle cell trait: the effect of intravenous administration of distilled water, urinary alkalinization, and diuresis. Knochel JP. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:160-5, Feb 69

Treatment of hyaline-membrane disease. Mack RD. New Eng J Med 280:331, 6 Feb 69

Treatment of hyaline-membrane disease. Shepard FM. New Eng J Med 280:331, 6 Feb 69

[Value of THAM in the treatment of acido-ketosic diabetic coma] Touchard P, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:25-47, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Tris-buffer treatment (THAM) in "depressed infants". 2. Clinical case demonstrations] Krause W. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:176-86, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Tris-buffer treatment (THAM) in "depressed infants". 1. General and special conceptions of the significance of buffer treatment with THAM] Krause W. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:158-75, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Sodium bicarbonate and tromethamine. 1. Dosage and pH fluctuation] Mimura H, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:399-407, May 69 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic injury related to tromethamine. Nahas GG. JAMA 206:1793, 18 Nov 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of intravenous and intracoronary THAM on coronary blood flow. Katz RL, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:635+, 1966

Effects of Tris and dimethylsulfoxide on the aminoacylation of Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA by Neurospora crassa phenylalanyl transfer RNA synthetase. Ritter PO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:524-6, 22 Apr 69

Lack of effect of Tris-(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane upon myocardial contractility. Mattiazzi A, et al. Experientia 25:162-3, 15 Feb 69

The stimulation of insulin secretion in dogs by tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane. Zaharko DS. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:812-7, Dec 68

The relationship between the central nervous system and pulmonary forms of oxygen toxicity: effect of THAM administration. McSherry CK, et al. Surg Forum 19:33-5, 1968

Further studies on the stimulation of uresis by THAM during induced hypotension. Shaftan GW, et al. Surgery 64:995-8, Nov 68

[Action of THAM during hyperbaric oxygenation] Maritano M, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:353+, 1966 (Fre)

[Modifications of the receptor potential of the bee retina cell by different substitutes for the Na ion] Fulpius B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:407, 1967 (Fre)

[Modification of the THAM effect with low molecular dextran] Kienle G, et al. Med Welt 24:1389-92, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Sodium bicarbonate and tromethamine. 2. Effect on intracellular pH and electrolytes] Mimura H, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:486-91, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Influence of acute hypoxic hypoxia on blood gases and carbohydrate metabolism and effects of NaHCO3 and THAM administration] Yamamoto T, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:724-36, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Analeptic action of a neq derivative of THAM] Tintore I, et al. Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 19:135-41, 1967 (Spa)

[Kinetic study of the inhibition of "initiation" of B. subtilis spores by tris, versene and ethanol] Cassone A, et al. Riv Biol 62:135-66, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of alkalizing agents in resuscitation of the heart after ventricular fibrillation. Telivuo L, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:221-4, 1968

Use of THAM and sodium bicarbonate in correcting acidosis in asphyxiated newborns. Berg D, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:318-22, Jun 69

Experience with use of THAM in the newborn. Roberton C. Arch Dis Child 44:544, Aug 69

The effects of intravenous NaHCO3 and THAM-E on the blood gas tensions and acid-base status in respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn: a preliminary study. Kok A. J Singapore Paediat Soc 10:95-103, Oct 68

[THAM used in the treatment of barbiturate coma] Genefke IK, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:761-2, 2 May 68 (Dan)

[Hyperbaric oxygen in treatment of severe experimental burns] Benichoux R, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:445-52, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Changes in the pH value in the anterior chamber of the rabbit eye following corrosion and its influencing by therapeutic procedures] Graupner OK. Acta Biol Med German 21:870-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Contribution on buffer selection in the treatment of acidosis in newborn infants, with special reference to the buffer effect on respiration] Berg D, et al. Arch Gynaek 206:215-34, 1968 (Ger)

[Treatment of diabetic acidosis with tris buffer] Nessler G. Arch Kinderheilk 178:240-57, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Effect of Tris buffer (THAM) and sodium bicarbonate on the metabolic acidosis of methanol poisoning in dogs] Rietbrock N, et al. Arch Toxik 24:229-34, 1969 (Ger)

[Antidotal therapy of methanol intoxication] Rietbrock N. Arch Toxik 24:56-70, 1968 (Ger)

[The alternation of the pH in the anterior chamber of the rabbits eye burned with smallest volumes of high concentrated acid and base] Graupner OK, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:48-53, 1968 (Ger)

[Use of peritoneal dialysis in the most severe toxic nutrition disorders in infancy] Heine W, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:434-40, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Acidosis in infantile toxicosis and its treatment with THAM] Rumler W, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:52-60, 1968 (Ger)

[Management of acidosis in the newborn using an organic "buffer-substance"] Cosmi EV, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 193-205, 1967 (Ita)

[THAM in the correction of peroperatory hiccup due to respiratory acidosis] Di Iazza D, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:641-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[THAM (trihydroxymethylaminomethane)--its properties and clinical usefulness in the treatment of systemic acidosis] Bielecki K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1211-3, 5 Sep 68 (Pol)

[Current treatment of barbiturate coma] Warter J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1470-3, 23 Sep 68 (Pol)

[Administration of THAM to newborn infants born asphyxiated, with the aim of eliminating pathological metabolic acidosis in the blood] Manukian BA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:25-30, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Tri(hydroxymethyl)amino-methane(THAM): pediatric evaluation] Strauss J. Arch Argent Pediat 66:167-72, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

TROMEXAN see ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE (D7)

TROPANES (D2)

The kinetics of atropine and apoatropine in aqueous solutions. Lund W, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:3085-97, 1968

Stability of homatropine in aqueous solution. Krasowska MH, et al. Dansk T Farm 42:170-8, 1968

The alkaloids of the genus Datura, section Brugmansia. V. Alkaloids of D. sanguinea R. and P. and related esters of tropane-3 alpha, 6-beta, 7 beta-triol. Evans WC, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 22:2775-8, 1968

[Oxidation of tropane alkaloids with potassium permanganate] Werner G, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 708:210-7, 1967 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On the differences of effect of atropine, scopolamine and some of their quaternary derivatives after subcutaneous and enteral administration with special reference to scopolamine-n-butylbromide] Bauer R, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1132-7, Sep 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Stability determination of homatropine hydrobromide by direct cerimetric titration. Chafetz L, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1977-8, Nov 68

Investigation of BS 7020A, 3alpha-[(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-yl)oxy]-8-methyltropanium bromide. Doorenbos HJ, et al. Pharm Weekbl 103:1333-7, 13 Dec 68

[Applications of gas chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis. IX. Separation and determination of atropine and homatropine and their control in pharmaceutical preparations] Quercia V, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 107:737-41, Dec 68 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of tropane alkaloids. X. On the formation of cuskhygrine] Liebisch HW, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 721:163-7, 1969 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1-Adamantanecarboxylic acid ester of scopolamine. Moffett RB. J Med Chem 12:715, Jul 69

METABOLISM

A comparative autoradiographic study on the distribution of deptropine citrate and deptropine methiodide in mice. Hespe W, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:53-7, Jan 69

[Studies on the metabolism of tropane alkaloids. IX. Effect of atropine (-)- and (+)- hyoscyamine on the velocity of enzymatic hydrolysis of tropacocaine and of nortropacocaine by human serum] Seiler N, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1233-4, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the metabolism of tropane alkaloids. VII. Experiments on the characterization of tropacocaine esterase] Seiler N, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:692-8, May 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the metabolism of tropane alkaloids. VI. Chemical analysis of atropine metabolism in mice] Werner G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:677-91, May 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nicotine and decamethonium-like effects of tertiary tropane-3 alpha and beta-thiophenylether and tropane-3beta-methylether. György L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:345-57, 1968

Pharmacology of new tropine ethers with central activity. György L, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:517-24, May 68

Some derivatives of tropine and pseudotropine. Barlow RB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:689P-690P, Nov 68

Differential effects of scopolamine and chlorpromazine on REM and NREM sleep in normal male subjects. Sagales T, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:522-9, Jul-Aug 69

Development of drug cross-tolerance in patients treated chronically with atropine. Mózsik G, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:169-74, May 69

Different action of atropine and some analogues on the end-plate potentials and induced acetylcholine potentials. Magazanik LG, et al. Experientia 25:618-9, 15 Jun 69

The relation between the chemical structure of local anesthetics and inhibition of calcium-evoked secretion from the adrenal medulla. Rubin RP, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:298-308, 1968

Role of cholinergic mechanisms in states of wakefulness and sleep. Domino EF, et al. Progr Brain Res 28:113-33, 1968

Further studies on node of Ranvier inactivation by electronegatively substituted tropanyl esters. Friess SL, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:461-70, Sep 69

Aryl ester infusion and evoked responses from the soleus-gastrocnemius tissue complex in the cat. Friess SL, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:119-26, Jan 69

[Action of tropine alpha methyltropate (levomepate) on bile duct motility in guinea pigs] Robelet A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:484, 1967 (Fre)

[Action of tropine alpha-methyltropate (Levomepate) on the motility of guinea pig biliary tract] Robelet A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:484, 1967 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POISONING

Toxic psychosis following the use of benztropine methanesulfonate (Congentin). Dunlap JC, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:203-4, Jun 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Trial of an anxiospasmolytic drug combination (apropos of 43 cases)] Cosentino C. J Med Lyon 50:309-19, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutic use of the spasmo-analgesic drug (Palerol) in dysmenorrhea. Clinical and radiologic study] Fayad M, et al. Praxis 56:1216-20, 7 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Comparative effects of atropine and N-octylatropinium on stress ulcers in albino rats and mice] Mercier J, et al. Therapie 21:1537-42, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[Indications for a tranquilizing and spasmolytic therapy in gynecology] Wujukas J, et al. Deutsch Med J 20:155-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Tranquo-Buscopan] Ewers HR. Med Mschr 22:275-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Palerol in the treatment of tuberculous cystitis] Krakowski J. Przegl Lek 25:320-2, 1969 (Pol)

URINE

[Studies on the metabolism of tropane alkaloids. 8. Chemical analysis of (-)-scopolamine metabolism in several mammals] Werner G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:741-52, Jun 68 (Ger)

TROPHOBLAST (A10)

Syncytial trophoblastic embolism associated with placenta increta and pre-eclampsia. Roffman BY, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1218-20, 15 Aug 69
Incidence of trophoblastic disease: increased rate in youngest age group. Slocumb JC, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:421-3, 1 Jun 69
Problems of immunology in pregnancy. Byles AB. E Afr Med J 45:422-8, Jul 68

ANALYSIS

Surface mucin of human trophoblast. Bradbury S, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:416-8, 1 Jun 69 (16 ref.)
[Immunological and immunohistological studies on human chorionic gonadotropin (by the fluorescent antibody technic)] Kasai K. Folia Endocr Jap 44:907-36, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Behavior of glycogen and PAS-positive substances in human placenta in various stages of its development] Jonek J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:363-70, 1969 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A histological and histochemical examination of implantation and early placentome formation in sheep. Boshier DP. J Reprod Fertil 19:51-61, Jun 69
Trophoblast in human utero-placental arteries. Hamilton WJ, et al. Nature (London) 212:906-8, 26 Nov 66

CYTOLOGY

The deposits of fibrin and fibrin-like materials in the basal plate of the normal human placenta. Moe N. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:1-17, 1969
Cytological aspects of trophoblast-uterine interaction in early implantation. Enders AC, et al. Amer J Anat 125:1-29, May 69
Nuclear and cytoplasmic annulate lamellae in trophoblast giant cells of rat placenta. Jollie WP. Anat Rec 165:1-13, Sep 69
Cytoplasmic changes during the trophoblastic giant cell transformation of blastocysts from normal and ovariectomized mice. Dickson AD. J Anat 105:371-80, Sep 69
Trophoblast in human utero-placental arteries. Hamilton WJ, et al. Nature (London) 212:906-8, 26 Nov 66
Observations on the vacuolar structure of the human syncytiotrophoblast. Boyd JD, et al. Z Zellforsch 88:57-79, 2 May 68
[Ultrastructure of the endovascular trophoblast in the rat Mus norvegicus albinus] Legrand C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2095-7, 21 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Chromosomes of the trophoblast in normal pregnancy] Kawasaki M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:585-90, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscopy of trophoblasts in the placenta of the hairless mouse] Muto H, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:73-7, 10 Aug 68 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of iron on the cytophysiology of trophoblast in early pregnancy] Niebrój TK, et al. Ginek Pol 39:767-71, Jul 68 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

A histological and histochemical examination of implantation and early placentome formation in sheep. Boshier DP. J Reprod Fertil 19:51-61, Jun 69
[On the localization of estrogen production in the human placenta] Ludwig KS. Experientia 24:382-3, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro studies of human trophoblast. Chung HK, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:945-52, 1 Aug 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of trophoblastic cells indicated by fluorescein technique. Koren Z, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:50-7, 1 May 69
Self-isolation of the foetal trophoblast. Jones BM, et al. Nature (London) 221:829-31, 1 Mar 69
Identification of human trophoblast in vitro. Rigby P, et al. Nature (London) 222:1062-3, 14 Jun 69
Immunological studies of choriocarcinoma. IV. The antigenicity of trophoblast. Májský A, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:63-9, 1969

METABOLISM

Ultrastructure and hormone synthesis of choriocarcinoma in vitro. Knoth M, et al. Amer J Path 54:479-88, Mar 69
Intervillous fibrin deposition associated with spontaneous abortion. Analysis of 100 cases. Gaither DB, et al. J Nat Med Ass 60:497-9, Nov 68
[Histoimmunological localization of HCG in the trophoblast in the first trimester] Montemagno U, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:592-600, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscope and histocytochemical studies of human placental villi] Chitaru H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1418-26, Nov 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Degree of degeneration of the trophoblast and functional condition of the endometrium in tubal abortion] Mauler H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:143-7, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of ergocornine methanesulphonate on the luteotrophic activity of the ectopic mouse trophoblast. Zeilmaker GH. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:442-6, Nov 68
Luteotrophic activity of the ectopic mouse trophoblast. Zeilmaker GH. J Endocr 41:455-6, Jul 68
Localization of the resistance to diffusion in the three-layered placenta of the rabbit. Faber JJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:337-53, 1969
[The phagocytic proterties of the trophoblast during the first phases of ovo-implantation in mice] Mulnard JG. Arch Biol (Liege) 78:575-94, 1967 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Trophoblast from the viewpoint of precancerous conditions] Snaid V, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:277-9, May 69 (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pelvic arteriography in evaluation of trophoblastic pathology] Accinelli G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:86-98, Feb 68 (Ita)

TRANSPLANTATION

Factors affecting the growth of trophoblast transplanted to the testis. Clarke AG. J Reprod Fertil 18:539-41, Apr 69

TROPHOBLASTIC TUMOR (C2)

Choriocarcinoma and related trophoblastic tumors in women. Hertz R. Calif Med 110:256-7, Mar 69
[Trophoblastic tumor and its treatment] Mahon R, et al. Maroc Med 49:26-30, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Trophoblastic tumors. Titration of chorionic gonadotropins] Lilio F, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:228-34, 1967 (Spa)

BLOOD

Pregnancy-associated plasma proteins in trophoblastic disease. Robinson JC, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:284-5, 15 Sep 69

CLASSIFICATION

[Progress in the diagnosis and therapy of trophoblastic tumors] Onnis A. Minerva Ginec 19:928-33, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Progress in the diagnosis and therapy of trophoblastic tumors] Onnis A. Minerva Ginec 19:928-33, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Importance of the immunologic tests for the dosage of HCG in the diagnosis of trophoblastic tumors and in the control of the therapeutic response] Pàstina R, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:933, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of cytostatic drugs in the treatment of trophoblastic neoplasia. Akasu F, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:108-17, Apr 69
Persistent angiographic abnormalities after cure of malignant trophoblastic disease. Stern WZ, et al. Radiology 91:1019-21 passim, Nov 68
[Characteristics and treatment of choriocarcinoma and related trophoblastic tumors in women] Hertz R. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:809-23, Sep 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Value of vaginal cytology in the diagnosis of trophoblastic tumors] Marconato A. Minerva Ginec 19:939, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chromosomal studies of trophoblastic tumor] Kawasaki M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:699-707, Jul 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Study on the determination of nucleus DNA in chorionic cancer using microspectrophotometry] Horio H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1311-20, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the clinical and endocrinoligical significance of chorionic gonadotropins] Tojyo S, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:894-902, Aug 68 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of neoplastic trophoblastic disease in Australia. Steigrad SJ. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:100-2, May 69
[Trophoblastic tumors] Vergara-Támara R, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:165-8, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Morphogenesis of testicular tumours. Crook JC. J Clin Path 21:71-4, Jan 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Clinical studies on preventive chemotherapy after removal of hydatidiform mole] Itenoue A. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1125-33, Sep 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pelvic arteography in malignant trophoblastic neoplasia. Kolstad P, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:175-82, 15 Sep 69
[Pelvic arteriography in evaluation of trophoblastic pathology] Accinelli G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:86-98, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Significance of pelvic angiography for the diagnosis of chorionic cancer] Ito I. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1361-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Significance of angiography for the diagnosis of trophoblastic tumors its method and the interpretation of its findings] Tojyo N, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:557-65, Jul 68 (Jap)

THERAPY

Chemotherapy and surgery in the treatment of gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. Lewis JL Jr. Surg Clin N Amer 49:371-80, Apr 69 (21 ref.)
[Current treatment of trophoblastic tumors] Revaz C, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:399-404, 1969 (Fre)

URINE

[Study on the fluctuation of urinary pregnandiol in pregnancy labor, the puerperium and chorionic caner, using gas-liquid chromatography] Matsumoto S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1321-30, Oct 68 (Jap)

TROPICAL CLIMATE (G3)

Clinical aviation and aerospace medicine. Urinary 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids for civilian aircrews in a tropical country. Watrin JL. Aerospace Med 40:430-2, Apr 69
Stability of different types of carbohydrates in various tropical soils. Visser SA. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:766-86, Oct 68
Comparative studies of lipid metabolism in Zebu and

British cattle in a tropical environment. II. Blood lipid levels of cattle on different diets. O'Kelly JC. Aust J Biol Sci 21:1025-32, Oct 68
Comparative studies of lipid metabolism in Zebu and British cattle in a tropical environment. I. Plasma lipid levels of grazing cattle. O'Kelly JC. Aust J Biol Sci 21:1013-24, Oct 68
Rheumatoid arthritis. An analysis of 250 cases from a tropical country. Del Toro RA, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:315-9, Aug 67
Variation in volume and composition of body fluids (interstitial, blood and urine) as a measure of adaptability in buffaloes to a hot environment. Pandey MD, et al. Brit Vet J 125:389-402, Aug 69
Deterioration of cycloserine in the tropics. Rao KV, et al. Bull WHO 39:781-9, 1968
Kidney disease in the tropics. Kibukamusoke JW. E Afr Med J 45:632-7, Sep 68
Problems of toxicology facing occupational health in developing countries. II. Wassermann M, et al. Industr Med Surg 38:220-3, Jul 69
Tropical eye diseases. Choyce DP. Int Ophthal Clin 7:467-560, Fall 67
Tropical hyponatremia: role of tropical climate in diuretic therapy. Shah CP, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:843-52, Nov 68
Asthma in the Caribbean. Marchand AM. J Asthma Res 6:93-7, Dec 68
A technique for rearing trombiculid mites (Acarina) developed in a tropical laboratory. Nadchatran M. J Med Entom 5:465-9, Oct 68
Thermal comfort in hot and temperate climates. Ambler HR. J Trop Med Hyg 71:294-6, Nov 68
New species in the tropics. Nature (London) 220:536, 9 Nov 68
Body armor in a hot humid environment. Part I. Studies in unacclimatized men. MF12.524.007-8008.1. Yarger WE, et al. US Naval Med Field Res Lab 18:1-12, Sep 68
Infant nutrition in the subtropics and tropics. Jelliffe DB. WHO Monogr Ser 29:1-335, 1968
[2 cases of essential cryoglobulinemia in Africans] Linhard J, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:425-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Considerations on the chlorination of water in public swimming pools in tropical climates] Phan-The-Tran, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:485-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Sports effiecincy in an intertropical climate] Revil H, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:573-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Human requirement conditions in work in extremely warm climate and the effect on their protective clothing] Schulz G, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:74-115, 1967 (Ger)
[Relation between sweat rate, evaporation and body temperature in acclimatization to an artificial tropical climate] Höfler W, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:34-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Prevention of psychic diseases in Europeans in the tropics] Boroffka A. Med Klin 63:993-5, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Altitude and fitness for the tropics] Diesfeld HJ. Med Klin 63:1004-9, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Industrial medicine and industrial physiology in the tropics] Haas J. Med Klin 63:1001-4, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Adaptation in the tropical climate. Climatic chamber--field experiments--experiences] Höfler W. Med Klin 63:995-1001, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies of persons returning from the tropical countries] Mohr W. Med Klin 63:981-5, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Beverage problems in tropical countries] Röllinghoff W. Med Klin 63:1822-5, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Psychic problems of the so-called fitness for the tropics] Röllinghoff W. Med Klin 63:986-90, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The heat tolerance test according to Kirn as a method for body constitution diagnosis. Use in the examination of the fitness for the tropics] Walter H. Med Klin 63:991-3, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Personality fitness for the tropics] Walter O. Med Klin 63:1337-40, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Problems of adaptation to the tropics] Diesfeld HJ. Ther Gegenw 107:306 passim, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Specific problems of epizootology of fascioliasis in the tropical conditions in Cuba] Mitterpák J. Wiad Parazyt 14:503-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Our experiences in the treatment of tropical parasitic diseases] Lévai J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:414-20, 23 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Tropical climate, exotic diseases. II. ("Screening tests for persons arriving from topical countries")] Várnai F, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2814-7, 22 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Microclimate of housing microareas in the South and its hygienic value in planning residential areas] Postnikova VD. Gig Sanit 32:20-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Sanitation-chemical assessment of the use of new synthetic materials under hot climatic conditions] Vengerskaia Khia, et al. Gig Sanit 33:23-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The content of sodium, potassium, chlorine and calcium in the plasma and erythrocytes in healthy children of early age in conditions of a hot climate] Aminov B. Pediatriia 46:25-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On functional shifts in the organism while cruising at low latitudes] Mikhailov NM. Voennomed Zh 12:65-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Blood standards in a hot, humid climate] Mitropol'skiĭ AN. Voennomed Zh 5:26-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Basal metabolism in navigation in the temperate and lower latitudes] Novozhilov GN. Voennomed Zh 4:72-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the period of adaptation to hot climate during navigation at low latitudes] Novozhilov GN. Voennomed Zh 5:57-60, May 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the adaptation of the crews of ships cruising in the tropical latitudes] Rybkin PP, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:63-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of water metabolism in man under tropical oceanic conditions] Volovich VG, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:50-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of the prevention and treatment of diseases in countries with hot, humid climate (review of the literature)] Volovich VG. Voennomed Zh 8:24-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

TROPICAL MEDICINE (G2)

Etiology of tropical eosinophilia. A study of lung biopsies and review of published reports. Joshi VV, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:231-40, Mar 69
Respiratory infections in the American tropics. Monto AS, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:867-74, Nov 68
Membership directory. The American society of tropical medicine and hygiene. Amer J Trop Med 18:Suppl:1-40, Jul 69
Anaesthesia in Ghana. A review with particular reference to the indigenous medical conditions. Oduro KA. Anaesthesia 24:307-16, Jul 69
Cutaneous Trichophyton mentagrophytes infections in Vietnam. Blank H, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:135-44, Feb 69
Induced miliaria, postmiliarial hypohidrosis, and some potential sequelae. Sulzberger MB, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:145-51, Feb 69
Problems of medicine in developing countries. Chapman JS. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:828-31, Nov 68
Splenomegaly in the tropics. Marsden PD, et al. Brit Med J 1:99-102, 11 Jan 69
Severe measles in the tropics. II. Morley D. Brit Med J 1:363-5, 8 Feb 69
Severe measles in the tropics. I. Morley D. Brit Med J 1:297-300 contd, 1 Feb 69
Degenerative tropical neuropathy and diet. Osuntokun BO, et al. Brit Med J 3:178-9, 19 Jul 69
Relationship of a degenerative tropical neuropathy to diet: report of a field survey. Osuntokun BO, et al. Brit Med J 1:547-50, 1 Mar 69
Fever in children in the tropics. Stanfield JP. Brit Med J 1:761-5, 22 Mar 69
Degenerative tropical neuropathy and diet. Tuboku-Metzger AF. Brit Med J 2:249-50, 26 Apr 69
Immunological studies in tropical splenomegaly syndrome in Uganda. Ziegler JL, et al. Brit Med J 4:15-7, 4 Oct 69
Tropical splenomegaly syndrome. Brit Med J 4:4, 4 Oct 69
International co-operation. Brit Med J 4:785-6, 28 Dec 68
The tropical splenomegaly syndrome. Cent Afr J Med 15:115-6, May 69
Soluble insulin in the tropics. Thirunavukkarasu K. Ceylon Med J 13:150-3, Sep 68
The changing pattern of disease in East Africa. Garnham PC. E Afr Med J 45:641-9, Oct 68
Pyomyositis tropicans in Uganda. Horn CV, et al. E Afr Med J 45:463-71, Jul 68
Cancer in the tropics. A comparative study with special reference to India. Jussawalla DJ, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:1-26, Mar 69
Tropical diseases. Zhdanov VM. Israel J Med Sci 4:390-401, May-Jun 68
Peripatetic patients and pathologists. Stamm WP. J Clin Path 20:112-6, Mar 67
The course of systemic lupus erythematosus in a subtropical medical center. Howell DS, et al. J Florida Med Ass 56:331-5, May 69
From the National Institutes of Health. J Infect Dis 120:273-5, Aug 69
Tropical medicine and child health--news from Teheran: editorial comment. J Pediat 74:638-9, Apr 69
Some medical problems of primitive Brazil. Scott RA. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:263-6, Apr 69
The pre-school child as a bio-cultural transitional. Jelliffe DB. J Trop Pediat 14:217-27, Dec 68
Interface of protein nutrition and medicine in the tropics. Ramalingaswami V. Lancet 2:733-6, 4 Oct 69
Indications for blood transfusion in the tropics: surveys from Port Moresby, Papua. Booth PB, et al. Med J Aust 2:310-2, 17 Aug 68
Medical education problems in tropical countries. Sandosham AA. Med J Malaya 23:83-5, Dec 68
The training of research workers for tropical countries. Sandosham AA. Med J Malaya 23:189-91, Mar 69
Plastic surgery in the tropics. Maneksha R. Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:16-37, 1966
Locust return. Renewed fight against insects. Nature (London) 220:1269, 28 Dec 68
Eosinophilic reactions in the lung. Joshi VV. New Eng J Med 281:50-1, 3 Jul 69
Gombak Hospital. Pike D. Nurs Times 64:1519-21, 8 Nov 68
Antihypertensive treatment in the African context. Akinkugbe OO. Practitioner 202:549-52, Apr 69
Advances in the treatment of tropical diseases. Woodruff AW. Practitioner 201:638-45, Oct 68 (27 ref.)
Tropical neurology. Spillane JD. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:403-10, Apr 69 (70 ref.)
Malaria and victory in Vietnam. The first battle against drug-resistant malignant malaria is described. Modell W. Science 162:1346-52, 20 Dec 68
Further advances in miniature microscopy for tropical medicine. McArthur J. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:24, 1969
The tropical splenomegaly syndrome. Pitney WR. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:717-28, 1968 (63 ref.)
Values for 14 blood constituents in young adult Ghanaians in Accra, with comparative data from tropical and nontropical countries. Ringelhann B, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:89-101, 1969
The health of children in Kisarawe District, Tanzania. Burgess HJ, et al. Trop Geogr Med 21:39-46, May 69
[A ward round in Lunzu] Bruins Slot WJ, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:712-7, 19 Apr 69 (Dut)
[General practitioner André Masseguin (1907-1967)] (Masseguin A), Med Trop (Marseille) 27:Suppl:51-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Chief Medical Inspector L.R.F. Solier (1888-1967)] (Solier LR), Med Trop (Marseille) 27:Suppl:49-50, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[The institute of African medicine and epidemiology. Leon MBA Foundation] Mollaret P. Presse Med 77:449-52, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Pediatrics in tropical countries] Bonnet H. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:325-34, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The problem of ciguatera at the present time] Niaussat P, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:219-42, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Problems of nutrition in the tropics] Cremer HD. Med Klin 63:1340-5, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the prevention of infection in drinks and food in tropical countries] Popp W. Ther Gegenw 107:1023-4 passim, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Significance of tropical-hygiene examinations in the temperate zone] Wiedermann G, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:603-8, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Vaccination complications in travellers to the tropics and to foreign countries] Gläsel E. Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:71-3, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Tropical medicine problems and experiences in the DDR demonstrated by Rostock medical records] Ziegler K. Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:67-71, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Problems and results of maternal counseling in Gondar. Communication from the tropical practice] Hornig E. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:141-51, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Effects of a stay in the tropics on the origin and course of renal calculus disease (II)] Röllinghoff W. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:133-40, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The malabsorption syndrome and that caused by an unbalanced diet in tropical pathology] Cicchini T. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:203-28, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Present activities of the Portuguese in the field of public health in tropical regions] Cambournac FJ. An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 1:171-7, Jan-Dec 67 (Por)
[Appointment of the Director of the National School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine] An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 1:5-11, Jan-Dec 67 (Por)
[Importance of tropical diseases in public health] Cardoso W. Rev Brasil Med 25:814-9, Dec 68 (Por)
[The superiority of tropical man] Mello S. Rev Brasil Med 25:446-9, Jun 68 (Por)
[The National School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine and the promotion of child health services in the provinces abroad] Cambournac FJ. Rev Port Pediat 32:49-57, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)
[On medical assistance to children in tropical regions] Nunes S. Rev Port Pediat 32:24-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Por)
[Some problems of the prevention and treatment of diseases in countries with hot, humid climate (review of the literature)] Volovich VG. Voennomed Zh 8:24-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Paper electrophoresis of serum proteins and lipoproteins of patients with tropical diseases] Sytinskiĭ IA, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:513-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Problems in tropical medicine] Garnham PC. Gac Med Mex 98:1167-73, Sep 68 (Spa)
[The tropical medicine congress in Teheran] Bergdahl U. Lakartidningen 66:984-8, 5 Mar 69 (Swe)
[Tropical diseases] Hedlund P. Svensk Tandlak T 61:189-200 contd, Mar 68 (Swe)
[Tropical diseases] Hedlung P. Svensk Tandlak T 61:309-17 conci, May 68 (Swe)
[Tropical diseases. (Report from a postgraduate study in London)] Letica Z. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:527, Oct 68 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Tropical disease training for foreign physicians in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

United States. Cahill KM.
J Irish Med Ass 62:107-8, Mar 69
Medical education in Tropical Africa. Easmon CO.
J Med Educ 44:708-10, Aug 69
Some aspects of planning, conduct and evaluation of training for medical and other health staff. Dowling MA. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:171-86, 1969
[Tropical climate, exotic diseases. I] Várnai F.
Orv Hetil 109:2023-7, 15 Sep 68 (Hun)

HISTORY

Robert Moffat and the beginnings of the government medical service in Uganda. (Moffat R), Foster WD.
Med Hist 13:237-50, Jul 69
Quantitative epidemiology of tropical diseases. (Macdonald G), Bruce-Chwatt LJ.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:131-43, 1969
[The works of Professor Charles Joyeux] (Joyeux C), Nicoli RM, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:260-70, 1968 (Fre)

MANPOWER

Para-auxiliaries and medical manpower in tropical pediatrics. Jelliffe DB, et al.
J Trop Pediat 14:199-200, Dec 68
Tropical paediatrics in Africa. Stroud CE.
Trans Med Soc London 84:85-90, 1968
Human resources in tropical health programmes: some aspects of long-term planning and staff training. Barton WL, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:155-70, 1969
[Tropical ophthalmology in Central Burma] Marré M.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1329-32, 13 Jul 67 (Ger)

TROPOCOLLAGEN see under COLLAGEN (D10)

TROUT see under SALMONIDAE (B2)

TRUSSES (E4)

A temporary method of controlling orthostatic hypotension in quadriplegia. McCluer S.
Arch Phys Med 49:598-9, Oct 68
[Hernial trusses with changeable shape of the pad anc controlled pressure onto the herniation channel] Gruca A.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:569-70, 1968 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iliac artery thrombosis associated with the use of a truss. Scher AD, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:758-9, Jun 69

TRUSTEES see GOVERNING BOARD (N4)

TRYPAN BLUE (D13)

Studies on the effect of aspiration biopsy on aspirated cells. Determination of cell viability by dye permeability and trypsin digestion tests on aspirates from lymph nodes, spleen and bone marrow and by lymph node cell cultures with phytohemagglutinin. Plesničar S, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:454-61, Nov-Dec 68
Concurrent registration of EEG responses, catecholamine uptake and trypan blue staining in chemical blood-brain-barrier damage. Flodmark S, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:17-22, 18 Dec 68
Congo red and trypan blue as stains for plaque assay of newcastle disease virus. Estupinan J, et al.
Avian Dis 13:330-9, May 69
Analysis of trypan blue induced teratogenesis in Rana pipiens embryos. Greenhouse G, et al.
Teratology 1:61-74, Feb 68
[Trypan blue incorporation by rat ovary] Montorzi NM, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:242-7, 1968 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of trypan blue on rat liver heterolysosomes. Davies M, et al. Biochem J 109:26P, Sep 68
The effect of trypan blue on the hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride in the rat. Petrelli M, et al.
Exp Molec Path 10:115-28, Apr 69
Effects of trypan blue and Niagara blue 2B on the in vitro absorption of ions by the rat visceral yolk sac. Kernis MM, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 22:115-25, Aug 69
Comparative teratogenicity of isoproterenol and trypan blue in the fetal hamster. Geber WF.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1168-70, Apr 69
Protein digestion in isolated lysosomes inhibited by intralysosomal trypan blue. Davies M, et al.
Science 163:1454-6, 28 Mar 69
[Studies of local immunity by staphylococcal toxin. 3. Skin reactions and the activities of the antibodies at subcutaneous injection of staphylococcal toxin in rabbits treated with anti-rabbit-lymphatic tissue serum or trypan blue] Masaka K.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:930-8, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)

TOXICITY

Thyroiditis in rats given subcutaneous injections of trypan blue. Reuber MD.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:108-13, Jan 69

TRYPANOSOMA (B1)

Biochemical peculiarities of trypanosomatid flagellates. Newton BA.
Ann Rev Microbiol 22:109-30, 1968 (164 ref.)
Comparison between Glossina morsitans, G. palpalis and G. fuscipes as vectors of trypanosomes of the Trypanosoma congolense group: the proportions infected experimentally and the numbers of infective organisms extruded during feeding. Harley JM, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:178-87, Jun 68
Influence of structural factors in the acridines upon their therapeutic effectiveness. Quantum mechanical parameters. Sharpless NE, et al.
Exp Parasit 24:216-27, Apr 69
Mechanical transmission of Trypanosoma lewisi (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae) by Rhodnius prolixus (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Chaniotis BN.
J Med Entom 5:509-11, Oct 68
Some recent advances in our understanding of parasitic protozoa. Honigberg BM.
J Protozool 15:223-30, May 68 (106 ref.)
Cryoprotectants for Crithidia fasciculata stored at -20 C, with notes on Trypanosoma gambiense and T. conorhini. O'Connell KM, et al.
J Protozool 15:719-24, Nov 68
The attachment of Trypanosoma lewisi in the rectum of its vector flea Nosopsyllus fasciatus. Molyneux DH.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:117, 1969
Experimental toxaemia in mice due to chagastoxin. Seneca H. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:535-9, 1969
Blood parasites of some pacific northwest amphibians. Clark GW, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:117-8, Apr 69
[Study on various factors influencing the behavior of Trypanosoma at low temperatures] Lapierre J, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:629-44, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Possibilities of preserving trypanosoma by low temperature freezing] Lapierre J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:622-5, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies on the life cycle of Trypanosoma cruzi with special reference to developmental forms in the vector rhodnius prolixus] Brack C. Acta Trop (Basel) 25:289-356, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of "Trypanosoma cruzi". 34. Natural infection of the rat "Oryzomys capito laiuceps" (Lund, 1841) by T. Cruzi] Funayama GK, et al.
Rev Brasil Biol 29:163-73, Jun 69 (Por)
[Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. XXIX. Natural infection of Nasua nasua solitaria Schinz 1821 by T. cruzi] Ferriolli Filho F, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:354-63, Nov-Dec 68 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Esophageal complications of vagotomy. Postlethwait RW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:481-8, Mar 69

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical polysaccharide from Trypanosoma cruzi. Goncalves JM, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 72:39-44, Feb 69
Electron microscopy of the circular kinetoplastic DNA from Trypanosoma cruzi: occurrence of catenated forms. Riou G, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:210-7, Jan 69
[Cytochemical studies on trypanosomas of amphibia. Polysaccharides and alkaline phosphatase] Pérez-Reyes R, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:127-30, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of Trypanosoma cruzi in mouse brain. Sanabria A. Exp Parasit 23:379-91, Dec 68
A note on the polymorphism of trypanosoma evansi in buffaloes. Venkataratnam A, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:586-9, Jul 68

CLASSIFICATION

Trypanosoma pifanoi n. sp. from Colombian bats. Marinkelle CJ, et al. J Protozool 15:621-7, Aug 68
Trypanosoma dimorphon, Laveran and Mesnil, 1904, synonymous with Trypanosoma Congolense, Broden, 1904. A fundamental aspect in measuring techniques on the mean length of trypanosomes. Huisenga J. Trop Geogr Med 21:72-83, Mar 69
[Observation on the classification of trypanosomes. (Chalmers 1918, emendavit Jacono 1935)] Urso B.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:65-70, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the rodent strain of Trypanosoma vivax. Taylor AE. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:375-81, Sep 68
Electron microscopic observations on division of kinetoplasts in Trypanosoma gambiense. Inoki S, et al.
Biken J 12:31-41, Mar 69
Comparison of mitochondrial enzymes between young and adult forms of Trypanosoma lewisi. Entner N.
J Protozool 15:636-8, Nov 68
The fine structure of the flagellum and kinetoplast-chondriome of Trypanosoma (Schizofrypanum) cruzi in tissue culture. Meyer H.
J Protozool 15:614-21, Aug 68
The fine structure of Trypanosoma congolense in its bloodstream phase. Vickerman K.
J Protozool 16:54-69, Feb 69
The fine-structure of the epimastigote forms of Trypanosoma lewisi in the rectum of the flea, Nosopsyllus fasciatus. Molyneux DH.
Parasitology 59:55-66, Feb 69
Further studies on the fine structure of the kinetoplast-chondriome of Trypanosoma (schizotrypanum) cruzi in thin sections of infected tissue cultures. Meyer H.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:48-56, Jan-Feb 69
Ultrastructural observations on the kinetosome cycle of Crithidia fasciculata and its significance to other members of the order Kinetoplastida. Paulin JJ.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:400-10, Jul 69
The fine structure of Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei. Wright KA, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:13-4, 1969
[DNA ultrastructure of the kinetoplast of Trypanosoma cruzi cultivated in vitro] Delain E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1225-7, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the kinetoplast of Strigomonas fasciculata (Novy, MacNeal and Rorrey) Trypanosomidae] Ranque P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:144-6, 1967 (Fre)
[On the fine structure of the periplast and the flagellum of Trypanosoma brucei and Trypanosoma gambiense] Fuge H. Z Zellforsch 89:201-11, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of pantothenic acid, pantoyltaurine, salicylate and related compounds on the in vitro and in vivo growth of Trypanosoma lewisi. Sanchez G, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:647-58, Dec 68
Specific loss of kinetoplastic DNA in trypanosomatidae treated with ethidium bromide. Steinert M.
Exp Cell Res 55:248-52, May 69
Interactions between acridines and triphenyl methane dyes: their possible role in therapeutic interference. Sharpless NE, et al. Exp Parasit 24:205-15, Apr 69
Potential antitumour agents. X. Bisquaternary salts. Cain BF, et al. J Med Chem 12:199-206, Mar 69
Chemotherapeutic and toxicological properties of antimonyl tartrate-dimethylcysteine chelates. Ercoli N. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:284-90, Oct 68
Further studies on the mode of action of arsenicals on trypanosome pyruvate kinase. Flynn IW, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:121, 1969
Studies of the surface of trypanosomes. Godfrey DG, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:115-6, 1969
Lesions in the fine structure of Trypanosoma rhodesiense specifically associated with drug treatment. Macadam RF, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:421-2, 1969
The activity of drugs on Trypanosoma congolense in vitro at 37 degrees C. Williamson J.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:422-3, 1969
[Ultrastructure of DNA alterations of Trypanosoma cruzi kinetoplasts treated with ethidium bromide] Delain E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1327-30, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic study of the effects of ethidium bromide on the synthesis of nucleic acids in Crithidia luciliae] Steinert M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 56:69-74, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Sensitivity of trypanosomas to metabolic inhibitors] Ravina A. Presse Med 77:93-4, 18 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Susceptibility of different strains of Trypanosoma cruzi to various chemotherapeutic agents] Brener Z, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:197-207, Jul-Aug 67 (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of oxidase enzyme systems in trypanosomes. Bayne RA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:61-72, 1 Jul 69
Activities and isozymes of malate and lactate dehydrogenases in culture and bloodstream form trypanosomes. Bayne RA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:731-41, May 69
Purification and properties of purified hexokinase from the African trypanosomes and Trypanosoma equiperdum. Risby EL, et al.
J Protozool 16:193-7, Feb 69
Presence and properties of dihydrofolate reductases in Trypanosomatid flagellate. Gutteridge WE, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:119, 1969
Enzyme variation in man and trypanosomes. Parr CW, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:119-21, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cultivation of the leishmaniform stage of Trypanosoma cruzi in cell-free media at different temperatures. Pan CT. Amer J Trop Med 17:823-32, Nov 68

American trypanosomiasis in British Honduras. V. Development of Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi in animals infected with strains isolated in the El Cayo District, and the occurrence of crithidia forms in the tissues. Petana WB. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:39-45, Mar 69

Chromatographic separation of a rat serum growth factor required by Trypanosoma lewisi. Greenblatt CL, et al. Exp Parasit 24:228-42, Apr 69

Multiplication and differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi in an insect cell culture system. Wood DE, et al. Exp Parasit 24:176-83, Apr 69

Trypanosoma avium: fine structure of all developmental stages. Baker JR, et al. J Protozool 15:298-308, May 68

Development of Trypanosoma lewisi in experimental chimaeras. Cosgrove GE, et al. J Protozool 16:47-9, Feb 69

Differentiation and multiplication of dyskinetoplastic Trypanosoma cruzi in tissue culture and in the mammalian host. Deane MP, et al. J Protozool 16:121-6, Feb 69

Growth and immunologic studies on the culture forms of Trypanosoma lewisi. Dusanic DG. J Protozool 15:328-33, May 68

Cultivation of Trypanosoma theileri at 37 C in partially defined media. Sollod AE, et al. J Protozool 15:463-6, Aug 68

On the life cycle of trypanosomes of the lewisi group and their relationships to other mammalian trypanosomes. Deane MP. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:34-43, Jan-Feb 69 (53 ref.)

Survival of the Trypanosoma cruzi in the medicinal leech (Hirudo medicinalis). Marsden PD, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:413-4, 1969

Reproduction of Trypanosoma nabiasi in the rabbit. Molyneux DH. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:10, 1969

Multiplication of Trypanosoma brucei and Trypanosoma congolense in vertebrate hosts. Soltys MA, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:490-4, 1969

[Studies on wild reservoirs of "Trypanosoma cruzi". 13. Observations on the ecology of "Psammolestestertius" Lent & Jurberg, 1965 (Hemiptera, Reduviidae)] Barretto MP, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 27:13-25, May 67 (Por)

[Life cycle of Trypanosoma montezumae, Perez Reyes et.al., 1960, a frogs' flagellate parasite with asymmetric division] Pérez-Reyes R. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:57-60, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

[Behavior of a strain of Trypanosoma cruzi in white mice after various transfers in different species of Triatomas] Tay J, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:79-89, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity in fluorescence tests for Trypanosoma and Leishmania antibodies. A simple inhibition procedure to ensure specific results. Camargo ME, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:500-5, Jul 69

Comparative immunological studies on somatic antigens and secretion-excretion products of blood stream and culture forms of Trypanosoma lewisi. I. Protective immunity and the agglutinin response. Yasuda S, et al. J Infect Dis 119:562-8, Jun 69

Further studies on antigenic changes in Trypanosoma lewisi. Entner N. J Protozool 15:638-40, Nov 68

Complement and immune lysis of trypanosomes. Clarkson MJ, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:9, 1969

[Comparative study and importance of 3 technics for research of anti-DNA antibdoies. (Immunofluorescence on the Trypanosoma gambieuse nucleus, complement fixation, test conditioned hemagglutination)] Monier JC, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:403-15, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Study of Trypanosoma equiperdum with the electron microscope after action of homologous antibodies labeled with ferritin] Boisson ME, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1458-61, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[New technic for the preparation of Trypanosoma cruzi antigens. I. Effect of pressure on the complement fixating antigen] Gonzales Cappa SM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:293, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Congenital transmission of Trypanosoma cruzi. II. In rats with acute and chronic infections] Apt W, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 23:9-15, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Congenital transmission of trypanosomiasis cruzi. 3. In mice with acute and chronic infection] Apt W, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 23:15-9, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Immunological relations between Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma lewisi] Garcia W, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:67-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

American trypanosomiasis in British Honduras. VII. A natural infection in a wild cotton rat Sigmodon hispidus (Rodentia, Cricketidae) with a trypanosome morphologically resembling Trypanosoma sigmodoni Culbertson, 1941. Petana WB. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:57-61, Mar 69

Notes upon a trypanosome strain resembling T. congolense apparently completely adapted to the porcine species. Mackenzie PK, et al. Brit Vet J 125:414-21, Aug 69

Isolation of trypanosomes of the section stercoraria from cattle in Nigeria and the United Kingdom. Wells EA, et al. Brit Vet J 124:382-92, Sep 68

Hematozoa form mammals of South Vietnam. Van Peenen PF, et al. J Protozool 15:608-14, Aug 68

A discussion on Trypanosoma sanmartini Garnham and González-Mugaburu, 1962. Deane MP. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:91-6, Apr-Jun 69

The separation of trypanosomes from man and domestic stock in Nigeria. Lanham SM. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:115, 1969

A preliminary note on the separation and infectivity of tissue forms of Trypanosoma brucei. Soltys MA, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:495-6, 1969

Characteristics of Trypanosoma theileri-like isolations from a single Ayrshire cow. Wells EA. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:116-7, 1969

[Research on the biology of Trypanosoma congolense Broden 1904. II. Isolation and culture of wild strains on a solid monophasic culture medium containing whole zebu blood] Berson JP. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:307-10, 1967 (Fre)

[Laboratory methods for the diagnosis of Chagas's disease. Observations and clinical considerations] Bianchini C, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:307-22, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Studies on Trypanosoma cruzi disease and wild vector reservoirs. XXXII. Natural infection of the monkey, Callicebus nigrifrons(SPIX, 1823) T. cruzi] Albuquerque RD, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:115-22, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)

[Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. XIX. Preliminary survey on wild triatomines in the Southeastern region of the state of Goiás, Brasil] Barretto MP. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:313-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Por)

[Two new species of trypanosomas parasites in Mexican frogs] Pérez-Reyes R. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:37-40, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

In vitro studies on the mechanism of kinin formation by trypanosomes. Boreham PF. Brit J Pharmacol 34:598-603, Nov 68

Comparative studies on blood stream and culture forms of Trypanosoma lewisi. I. Oxygen utilization, carbon dioxide production and glucose uptake. Hibbard JS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:621-30, May 69

Carbohydrate transport in Trypanosoma lewisi. Sanchez G, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:931-7, Feb 69

Trypanosoma lewisi: creatine phosphokinase, ornithine carbamyl transferase, atpases, pi, and glucose levels in the rat host. Sanchez G, et al. Exp Parasit 23:371-8, Dec 68

Respiratory activity of Trypanosoma lewisi during several phases of infection in the rat. Sanchez G, et al. Exp Parasit 23:361-70, Dec 68

Evidence of dual mechanisms for transport of carbohydrate in cells of Crithidia sp. from Arilus cristatus. Min HS. Life Sci 7:1105-10, 15 Oct 68

Comparative effects of diverse mammalian sera on the uptake and protein incorporation of 14C-labelled amino acids by blood stream forms of T. brucei and T. rhodesiense in vitro. Jaffe JJ, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:118-9, 1969

[Study of pinocytosis in the cluster forms of Leptomonas ctonocephali] Jadin JM, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 25:363-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Cytological and cytochemical changes of human malignant cells under the effect of inoculation with Trypanosoma cruzi in tissue culture] Danilova NM, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:666-72, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Protein biosynthesis in parasitic protozoa] Mancilla R. Bol Chile Parasit 23:77-82, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

PATHOGENICITY

The experimental infection of reptiles with Trypanosoma brucei. Woo P, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:35-8, Mar 69

Trypanosoma congolense: infectivity for white mice. Irfan M. Exp Parasit 23:254-9, Oct 68

The influence of environmental temperature on the pathogenicity of Trypanosoma cruzi in mice. Marinkelle CJ, et al. Exp Parasit 23:260-3, Oct 68

Pathogenicity of Trypanosoma rangeli for Rhodnius prolixus stal in nature (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae). Marinkelle CJ. J Med Entom 5:497-9, Oct 68

Infectivity and virulence of the Desowitz strain of Trypanosoma vivax in mice. Clarkson MJ, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:116, 1969

Comparison of the infectivity and virulence of a series of closely related Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei antigenic types for mice. McNeillage GJ, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:123, 1969

Experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection in beagle puppies. The effect of variations in the dose and source of infecting trypanosomes and the route of inoculation on the course of the infection. Marsden PD, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:816-24, 1968

The susceptibility of Glossina austeni to infection with Trypanosoma brucei. Ward RA. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:672-6, 1968

[Study of the receptivity of Arvicanthis niloticus (Desmaret 1822) to various pathogenic agents] Quilici M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:277-81, 1969 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

The form and function of the cytostome-cytopharynx of the culture forms of the elasmobranch haemoflagellate Trypanosoma raiae Laveran & Mesnil. Preston TM. J Protozool 16:320-33, May 69

TRYPANOSOMIASIS (C1)

Trypanosome infection rates in the mouthparts of Zambian tsetse flies. Clarke JE. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:15-34, Mar 69

Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) hoarei sp.nov. (Protozoa: Trypanosomatidae) from shrews of the genus Sorez in California. Davis BS. Parasitology 59:469-91, May 69

Experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection in beagle puppies. The effect of variations in the dose and source of infecting trypanosomes and the route of inoculation on the course of the infection. Marsden PD, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:816-24, 1968

[On the host specificity of Trypanosoma lewisi infection] Mühlpfordt H. Z Parasitenk 31:2, 1968 (Ger)

BLOOD

Studies on the rodent strain of Trypanosoma vivax. Taylor AE. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:375-81, Sep 68

In vitro studies on the mechanism of kinin formation by trypanosomes. Boreham PF. Brit J Pharmacol 34:598-603, Nov 68

[Experimental trypanosomiasis: changes of sideremia and bilirubinemia] Cicchini T, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 50:39-44, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Behavior of the blood mucoproteins in rats infected with Trypanosoma lewisi] Cicchini T, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:121-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of total blood proteins and the electrophoretic protein pattern in rats infected with Trypsnosoma lewisi] Cicchini T, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:71-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of iron in the blood in experimental infection with Trypanosoma lewisi] Cicchini T. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:181-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of serum copper in rats during experimental infection with Trypanosoma lewisi] Cicchini T, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:171-5, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Natural infection of the monkey Alouatta seniculus straminea, and Alouatta seniculus artroidea by Trypanosoma mycetae in Venezuela] Serrano JA. Acta Cient Venez 19:171-2, 1968 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The effect of antilymphocyte serum and cyclophosphamide on the course of infection of Trypanosoma brucei and T. congolense in rats and mice. Luckins AG. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:423-4, 1969

[Mammalian trypanosomiasis from the Amazon region. IV. Blood analysis and xenodiagnosis of wild animals along the Belém-Brasília highway] Deane LM. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:143-8, May-Jun 67 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

The therapeutic activity of some nitrofurans in experimental filariasis and trypanosomiasis. Foster R, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:95-107, Mar 69

The effects of pantothenic acid, pantoyltaurine, salicylate and related compounds on the in vitro and in vivo growth of Trypanosoma lewisi. Sanchez G, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:647-58, Dec 68

Lesions in the fine structure of Trypanosoma rhodesiense specifically associated with drug treatment. Macadam RF, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:421-2, 1969

Toxicity of beril in the dog. Losos GJ, et al. Vet Rec 85:196, 16 Aug 69

[Chemotherapeutic effectiveness of stibomen in experimental leishmaniasis and trypanosomiasis] Pershin GN, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:422-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Trypanosoma congolense: infectivity for white mice. Irfan M. Exp Parasit 23:254-9, Oct 68

[Studies on the experimental infection with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Trypanosoma lewisi in mice] Mühlpfordt H.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:73-82, Mar 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterophile antibodies, M-antiglobulins and immunoglobulins in experimental trypanosomiasis. Houba V, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:113-23, Jan 69
Comparative immunological studies on somatic antigens and secretion-excretion products of blood stream and culture forms of Trypanosoma lewisi. I. Protective immunity and the agglutinin response. Yasuda S, et al. J Infect Dis 119:562-8, Jun 69
[Immunity in tropical protozoal infections] Kretschmar W. Med Welt 36:2098-103, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

An unidentified trypanosome, and a new Babesia sp. from wild rats from the Congo. Bafort JM.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:12-3, 1969
Reproduction of Trypanosoma nabiasi in the rabbit. Molyneux DH.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:10, 1969

OCCURRENCE

The first isolates of trypanosomes in Indonesia and in history from primates other than man. Weinman D, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:497-506, 1969

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of Trypanosoma siniae infection in pigs. Isoun TT. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:188-92, Jun 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular effects of Trypanosoma brucei infection in the rabbit. Goodwin LG, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:423, 1969

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Transmission of Trypanosoma congolense by chemosterilized male Glossina morsitans. Dame DA, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:372-4, Sep 68
[Sensitivity of trypanosomas to metabolic inhibitors] Ravina A. Presse Med 77:93-4, 18 Jan 69 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Stimulation, by physical means, of the defenses in mouse and rats against experimental trypanosomiasis] Pautrizel R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1889-92, 9 Apr 69 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Notes upon a trypanosome strain resembling T. congolense apparently completely adapted to the porcine species. Mackenzie PK, et al.
Brit Vet J 125:414-21, Aug 69
The protection of a small group of Nigerian trade cattle from trypanosomiasis using Samorin. Jones-Davies WJ. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:323-5, Dec 67
Diminazine aceturate and homidium chloride. Resistance in tsetse fly-transmitted trypanosomes of cattle in Northern Nigeria. Jones-Davies WJ.
Vet Rec 83:433-7, 26 Oct 68
Serum potassium levels and adrenal hypertrophy in rats, (Rattus norwegicus), infected by Trypansoma lewisi. Woldow N. Wildlife Dis 5:297-301, Jul 69
[Growth inhibition of Trypanosoma cruzi (WBH strain) in experimentally infected lactating mice] Disko R, et al. Z Parasitenk 32:11-42, 1969 (Ger)

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, AFRICAN (C1)

Letter to the editor. Human trypanosomiasis in Rhodesia. Foulkes JR. Cent Afr J Med 14:263-4, Nov 68
Imported African sleeping sickness. Perera DR, et al.
JAMA 209:270, 14 Jul 69
Recent trypanosomiasis research in West Africa. Leach TM. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:112-4, 1969
Comparaive studies of American and African trypanosomiasis. WHO Techn Rep Ser 411:1-39, 1969
[Can trypanosoma infection of chick egg embryos be transmitted cyclically? (ist note)] Maillot L.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:475-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Epidemiology and clinical picture of the East African sleeping sickness] Krampitz HE.
Med Klin 63:1346-51, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Panorama of the cerebrospinal fluid in African human trypanosomiasis (A. H. T.)] Neves J.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 1:205-13, Jan-Dec 67 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Myocarditis in Trypanosoma rhodesiense infections. Koten JW, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:485-9, 1969
[Pseudotumoral and hemiplegic forms of human African trypanosomiasis (apropos of 4 cases)] Collomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:734-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Cardiac disorders in human African trypanosomiasis due to Trypanosoma gambiense] Collomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:337-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Heart conduction disorders in human African trypanosomiasis due to Trypanosoma gambiense] Bertrand E, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:613-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The heart in human African trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma gambiense] Collomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:142-56, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Cheiro-oral reflex in human trypanosomiasis due to Trypanosoma gambiense] Gateff C, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:363-7, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[African trypanosomiasis in young children] Debroise A, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:703-20, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Serology of trypanosomiasis using desiccated blood. Trials of the Cunningham confetti method] Dutertre J, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:649-62, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Immunochemical nature and diagnostical value of fluorescent antibodies in the sleeping sickness. Apropos of a case observed in France] Garin JP, et al.
Presse Med 77:1135-6, 28 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic observations on a case of Castellanella infection in a patient from Zambia] Mastrandrea G, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 50:45-55, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

African trypanosomiasis--Florida.
J Infect Dis 119:307-8, Mar 69
A possible unifying principle in the chemotherapy of certain protozoal diseases and of leukemia. Jondorf WR. Med Ann DC 38:73-9, Feb 69
Changes in the level of agglutinating antibody to Trypanosoma brucei in mice following infection and chemotherapy. Lumsden WH.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:123, 1969
[Role of corticoids in treatment of human African trypanosomiasis] Bertrand E, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:617-25, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic observations on a case of Castellanella infection in a patient from Zambia] Mastrandrea G, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 50:45-55, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Therapy of human African trypanosomiasis] Mastrandrea G, et al.
Clin Ter 41:375-89, 31 May 67 (70 ref.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic response with reference to the humoral changes in surra. Samaddar J.
Indian Vet J 46:386-93, May 69
The presence of agglutinating antibody in the IgM immunoglobulin fraction of rabbit antiserum during experimental African trypanosomiasis. Seed JR, et al.
Parasitology 59:283-92, May 69
Changes in the level of agglutinating antibody to Trypanosoma brucei in mice following infection and chemotherapy. Lumsden WH.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:123, 1969
Comparison of the infectivity and virulence of a series of closely related Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei antigenic types for mice. McNeillage GJ, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:123, 1969
Immunoglobulin changes after infection of sheep with Trypanosoma vivax. Rees JM.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:124-5, 1969

METABOLISM

The effect of T. brucei (S-42) on host carbohydrate metabolism: liver production and peripheral tissue utilization of glucose. Voorheis HP.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:122-3, 1969

MICROBIOLOGY

Multiplication of Trypanosoma brucei and Trypanosoma congolense in vertebrate hosts. Soltys MA, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:490-4, 1969
A preliminary note on the separation and infectivity of tissue forms of Trypanosoma brucei. Soltys MA, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:495-6, 1969

OCCURRENCE

Sleeping sickness in Rhodesia.
Brit Med J 4:467, 23 Nov 68
Human trypanosomiasis in Rhodesia. A new hypothesis suggested for the rarity of human trypanosomiasis. Blair DM, et al. Cent Afr J Med 14:Suppl:1-12, Jul 68
Human trypanosomiasis in Ethiopia. Baker JR, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:114, 1969
[Trypanosomiasis in the estuary region of Gabon (epidemiology)] Gateff C, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:177-98, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Trypanosomiasis and zoonoses] Vaucel M.
Med Klin 63:1351-4, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Medical geography of sleeping sickness] Azevedo JF de.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:239-94, Jul-Aug 67 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Vascular lesions in trypanosomiasis. Goodwin LG, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:122, 1969
[Achromcytes--an example for reflection microscopy] Opitz HP. Med Mschr 22:496-8, Nov 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Development of cardiovascular involvement in African trypanosomiasis due to Trypanosoma gambiense] Fouchet M, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:583-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tsetse and trypanosomiasis control in Nyanza Province, Kenya. Bertram DS.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:125, 1969
The susceptibility of Glossina austeni to infection with Trypanosoma brucei. Ward RA.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:672-8, 1968
The real problems of trypanosomiasis in Africa. Lumsden WH. Triangle 9:35-40, 1969
[Sterilization of Glossina tachinoides West. males by gamma ray irradiation] Itard J.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:479-91, 1968 (Fre)

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, BOVINE (C1, C15)

[Observation of a case of massive Trypanosoma theileri, Laveran 1902 infection in a calf in France] Lamy L, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:323-5, Jul 67 (Fre)

BLOOD

Plasma protein and haemoglobin levels in Zebu cattle infected with trypanosomiasis in the field. Godfrey DG, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:205-12, 1968

DRUG THERAPY

Berenil resistance in naturally occurring Trypanosoma congolense. Jones-Davies WJ.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:213-6, 1968
The use of Berenil to stimulate the protective immune response of cattle to pathogenic trypanosomes. Wilson AJ, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:124, 1969
[Note on the resistance to berenil of a Chad strain of Trypanosoma vivax] Graber M.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:463-6, 1968 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Characteristics of Trypanosoma theileri-like isolations from a single Ayrshire cow. Wells EA.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:116-7, 1969

OCCURRENCE

Isolation of trypanosomes of the section stercoraria from cattle in Nigeria and the United Kingdom. Wells EA, et al. Brit Vet J 124:382-92, Sep 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aspects of current bovine trypanosomiasis control in Tanzania--a comparative field trial of available chemoprophylactics under ranching conditions. Wiesenhütter E, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:419-24, Dec 68
Tsetse and trypanosomiasis control in Nyanza Province, Kenya. Bertram DS.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:125, 1969
A review of current tsetse control in Uganda. Wooff WR. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:125-6, 1969
[Control of trypanosomiasis on dairy farms in Dar es Salaam. 3. Effect of Samorin with dosage of 0.5 and 1 mg/kg in a field trial] Wiesenhütter E.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:109-11, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, SOUTH AMERICAN (C1)

Chagas' disease and Chagas' syndromes: the pathology of American trypanosomiasis. Köberle F.
Advances Parasit 6:63-116, 1968 (174 ref.)

Clinical study of Chagas' disease (trypanosomiasis cruzi). Older JJ. **Southern Med J 62:729-33, Jun 69**

Comparaive studies of American and African trypanosomiasis. **WHO Techn Rep Ser 411:1-39, 1969**

[Heart transplant and Chagas' disease (resume of a scientific meeting to discuss the subject)] Amato Neto V. **Hospital (Rio) 74:1039-50, Oct 68 (Por)**

[Protocol of a group of volunteers for experimental and clinical studies on Chagas' disease in Santa Casa de Sao Paulo. "Follow-up" of patients with Chagas' disease in 1965 in Santa Casa de S. Paulo] Santana ET, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 71:1059-68, Apr 67 (Por)**

[Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of "Tripanosoma cruzi". XXVII. Natural infection of chiropters by "Tripanosoma vespertilionis" bataglia, 1904] Barretto MP, et al.
Rev Brasil Biol 28:147-55, Jun 68 (Por)

[Theory about Darwin having Chagas disease?] (Darwin C), Vieira CB. **Rev Brasil Med 24:782-4, Sep 67 (Por)**

[Studies of wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. XXVI. Natural infection of the water rat, Nectomys squamipes squamipes (Brants, 1827) with T. cruzi] Albuquerque RD, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:229-37, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)

[Morphological and quantitative studies of the dorsal vagus nerve and hypoglossus nucleous in chronic Chagas' disease with and without megaesophagus] Lopes ER, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:123-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)

[Studies on reservoirs and wild vectors of trypanosomiasis cruzi. XVI. Natural infection of a porcupine, Coendou insidiosus insidiosus (Kuhl, 1820) by a cruzi-like trypanosoma] Siqueira AF, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:155-62, May-Jun 67 (Por)

[Injuries of Meissner and Auerback plexus of albino mice intestines in the chornic phase of experimental trypanosomiasis cruzi] Tafuri WL, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:149-54, May-Jun 67 (Por)

[Various types of chagasic myocarditis. I. Forms of evolution and classification of chagasic myocarditis] Minoprio JL, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1956-63, 27 Oct 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Glutamic oxalacetic transaminase levels in the serum of patients with a chronic form of Chagas' disease] Rassi A, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:321-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Por)

[Evaluation of serologic specificity reactions to Chagas' disease. I. Serums of persons from zones free of trypanosomiasis] Cerisola, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:2-3, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Trypanosoma cruzi infection in blood donors at a hospital in Santiago, Chile] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:83-4, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Blood transfusion and Chagas' heart diseases] Esparrach E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:2105-7, 17 Nov 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Apical abnormalities in Chagas' cardiopathy. A radiological-electrocardiographic correlation. Vichi FL, et al. **Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:251-6, Aug 68**

Chagas' heart disease. Prata A.
Cardiologia (Basel) 52:79-96, 1968

[Mitral insufficiency in chagas myocarditis. Study of various aspects of its mechanism] Guimarães AC.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:375-82, Dec 68 (Por)

[Gastrointestinal motility and the glycemic picture in the chronic stage of Chagas' disease. Preliminary observations] Vieira CB, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1747-55, Jun 67 (Por)

[Behavior of the cardia in diseases of the esophagus in Chagas' disease. Physiopathology of Chagas esophageal diseases. II] Pessoa J, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:428-41, Jun 67 (Por)

[Behavior of the heart in chagisic esophagus diseases. Physiopathology of chagasic esophagus diseases. I] Pessoa J, et al. **Rev Brasil Med 24:359-64, May 67 (Por)**

[Analysis of the etiologic component exclusively chagasic in the study of heart disease prevalence] Duarte GG, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:327-32, Sep-Oct 67 (Por)

[Chagas' disease and pregnancy. V. Study of 50 placentas in chronic chagasic pregnancies] Lopes ER, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:393-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)

[Treatment of Chagasic megacolon by rectosigmoidectomy with a modification of colon-rectal anostomosis. 5-year experience] Cardoso AA. **Rev Paul Med 70:179-86, Apr 67 (Por)**

[Esophageal involvement in 2 cases of congenital Chagas' disease] Rubio M.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:157-63, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

[Association of paratyphoid A with trypanosomal myocardiopathy] Torres Pereyra J.
Bol Chile Parasit 22:165-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

[Weight of the heart and severity of the inflammatory process in chronic Chagas' disease] Chapadeiro E.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:236-9, Sep 67 (Spa)

[Chronic chagasic myocarditis. Anatomical study of 16 cases] Capris TA, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 29:93-104, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

[Changes megaesophagus in a six-year-old boy] Gerscovich J, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:789-92, 23 Jun 67 (Spa)

[Esophageal disorders in early acute Chagas' disease] Minoprio JL, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:264-70, 7 Apr 67 (Spa)

[The heart conduction system in the chronic trypanosomal myocarditis (preliminary communication)] Amuchástegui S, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:285-94, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital Chagas' disease. I. Clinical and epidemiological study of 30 cases. Howard J, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:107-12, Oct-Dec 68

Congenital Chagas' disease. II. Pathological findings in nine cases. Rubio M, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:113-21, Oct-Dec 68

[1st case of congenital Chagas' disease diagnosed in the Municipal Children's Hospital of Buenos Aires city] Szarfman A, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:164-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Esophageal involvement in 2 cases of congenital Chagas' disease] Rubio M.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:157-63, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Repeated xenodiagnosis in chronic Chagas' disease: effect of a single injection of prednisolone. Gould RM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:84-9, Mar-Apr 67**

The survival of Trypanosoma cruzi in the medicinal leech Hirudo medicinalis. Marsden PD, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:426, 1969

Some observations on xenodiagnosis with Rhodnius prolixus and Triatoma infestans in human infections with Bahian strains of Trypanosoma cruzi. Marsden PD, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:425-6, 1969**

Immune adherence test in Chagas's disease. Seah S, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:424, 1969**

[Laboratory methods for the diagnosis of Chagas's disease. Observations and clinical considerations] Bianchini C, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:307-22, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of "Trypanosoma cruzi." XXX: natural infection of the bush dog, "Cerdocyon thous azarae" (Wied, 1824) by "T. cruzi"] Albuquerque RD, et al.
Rev Brasil Biol 28:457-68, Dec 68 (Por)

[Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of "Trypanosoma cruzi". XXI: observations on the association between reservoirs and vectors, with special reference to the northeast region of the state of São Paulo] Barretto MP.
Rev Brasil Biol 28:481-94, Dec 68 (Por)

[Cutaneous manifestations in the practice of xenodiagnosis] Dias JC.
Rev Brasil Malar 20:247-57, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)

[Contribution to the knowledge of reactions to triatominae bites] Salgado JA, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 20:231-5, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)

[Observations on the complement fixation and indirect immunofluorescence tests in Chagas' disease] Araujo FG de, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:104-10, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)

[Immunofluorescence test in the diagnosis of Chagas' diseases] Alvarez M, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:4-8, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Value of xenodiagnosis in chronic Chagasic infection] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:149-54, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

[Ganglionic form of Chagas' disease. Presented to the Internal Medicine and Hematology Societies of Buenos Aires] Micheo EQ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1735-40, 1 Nov 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of Chagas' disease (acute phase) using Bayer 2502] Ferreira H de O.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:343-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Por)

[Symptomatic management of Chagas' heart disease using a beta-adrenergic blocking agent] Luquez HA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 55:774-8, 21 Jun 68 (Spa)**

[Beta adrenergic blocking agents in Chagasic heart disease] Piotquin Y, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1725-30, 25 Oct 68 (Spa)

[Modifications produced by differnet drugs in acute experimentsl chagasic myocarditis] Mosquera JE, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:17-34, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Effects of 8-azaguanine on the pathogenesis of experimental Chagas' disease. Shoemaker JP, et al.
J Parasit 55:654-9, Jun 69

[New case reports of Chagas' disease transmitted by blood transfusion] Neto VA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:46-51, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Congenital transmission of Trypanosoma cruzi. II. In rats with acute and chronic infections] Apt W, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:9-15, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Congenital transmission of trypanosomiasis cruzi. 3. In mice with acute and chronic infection] Apt W, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:15-9, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective effect of an avirulent (cultivated) strain of Trypanosoma cruzi against experimental infection in mice. Menezes H.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:1-4, Jan-Feb 68

Studies in complement fixing antibody in experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Seah S, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:424-5, 1969

Experimental toxaemia in mice due to chagastoxin. Seneca H. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:535-9, 1969**

[Presence of specific complemen fixation inhibitor, in antigens prepared from Trypanosoma cruzi] Almeida JO de, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:304-16, Apr 69 (Por)

[Comparative study of fluorescent antibody indirect reactions in Chagas' disease, mucocutaneous leishmaniasis and kala-azar using various Leishmania and Trypanosoma antigens] Nery-Guimarães F, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1811-25, May 69 (Por)

[Immunochemical study of experimental Chagas' disease] Andrade ZA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:44-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Por)

[Immunofluorescence diagnostic tests for Chagas-Mazza disease] Giriola RA, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:130-6, Feb 68 (Spa)

[Comparative study of the distribution of positive Machado-Guerreiro and hemagglutination tests in several Argentine provinces] Grassi OT, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:821-5, 30 Jun 67 (Spa)

[Research on auto-immunity in chagasic heart disease] Rodríguez JD.
Rev Ecuat Hig 24:241-6, Sep-Dec 67 (Spa)

[Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice following their sensitization with Trypanosoma lewisi] García W, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:13-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Radioautographic study of the protein synthesis in the Purkinje cells at the acute phase of the experimental Trypanosomiasis cruzi in rats. Campos JC.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:25-33, Jan-Feb 69

MICROBIOLOGY

American trypanosomiasis in British Honduras. V. Development of Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi in animals infected with strains isolated in the El Cayo District, and the occurrence of crithidia forms in the tissues. Petana WB.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:39-45, Mar 69

American trypanosomiasis in British Honduras. VII. A natural infection in a wild cotton rat Sigmodon hispidus (Rodentia, Cricketidae) with a trypanosome morphologically resembling Trypanosoma sigmodoni Culbertson, 1941. Petana WB.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:57-61, Mar 69

Parasitaemia in mice inoculated with T. cruzi at different ages. Fistein B.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:117, 1969

Evidence of continued presence of trypanosomes in blood after challenge with Trypanosoma cruzi. Seah S, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:121-2, 1969**

MORTALITY

Mortality in Chagas' disease: life-table for the period 1949-1967 in an unselected population. Kloetzel K, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:5-8, Jan-Feb 68**

OCCURRENCE

American trypanosomiasis in British Honduras. VII. A natural infection in a wild cotton rat Sigmodon hispidus (Rodentia, Cricketidae) with a trypanosome morphologically resembling Trypanosoma sigmodoni Culbertson, 1941. Petana WB.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:57-61, Mar 69

American trypanosomiasis in British Honduras. V. Development of Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi in animals infected with strains isolated in the El Cayo District, and the occurrence of crithidia forms in the tissues. Petana WB.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:39-45, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

American trypanosomiasis in British Honduras. VI. A natural infection with Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi in the opossum Didelphis marsupialis (Marsupialia, Didelphoidea), and experimental investigations of different wild-animal species as possible reservoirs for the parasite. Petana WB. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:47-56, Mar 69

A 4-year follow-up study of a rural community with endemic Chagas' disease. Puigbó JJ, et al. Bull WHO 39:341-8, 1968

Chagas's disease in British Honduras. Petana WB. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:9-10, 1969

[Chagas' disease and pregnancy. IV. Incidence of infant mortality in children of chronic Chagas patients] Chapadeiro E, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:953-5, Apr 67 (Por)

[Chagas' disease. General findings in 67 cases of acute Chagas' disease observed by the graduate Dr. Emmanuel Dias (Oswaldo Cruz Institute), Bambuí, MG from 1955-67] Dias JC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:1935-45, Jun 68 (Por)

[Epidemic out-brake of Chaga's disease in Teutonia (Estrela-Rio Grande do Sul) probably due to gastrointestinal infection] Guimarães FN, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:1767-804, Jun 68 (Por)

[Studies on wild reservoirs of "Trypanosoma cruzi". 13. Obervations on the ecology of "Psammolestestertius" Lent & Jurberg, 1965 (Hemiptera, Reduviidae)] Barretto MP, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 27:13-25, May 67 (Por)

[Report on Chagas' disease in Brasil and especially in the State of São Paulo] Corrêa RR. Rev Brasil Malar 20:39-81, Jan-Jun 68 (Por)

[Prevalence of Chagas' disease among children of the rural area in Bambuí, MG., after a prophylactic test] Dias JC. Rev Brasil Malar 19:135-59, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)

[Epidemiologic survey on Chagas' disease and syphilis in Ribeirão Préto] Haddad N. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:333-42, Sep-Oct 67 (Por)

[Epidemic outbreak of Chagas disease probably due to oral contamination] Silva NN da, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:265-76, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)

[A 4 year follow-up study in a rural community with an epidemic of chagasic disease] Puigbó JJ, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:112-20, Feb 69 (Spa)

[The problem of Chagas' disease in Guayaquil] Gómez Lince LF. Rev Ecuat Hig 25:3-10, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Histopathological aspects of myocarditis in Chagas' disease] Bianchini C, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:263-73, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Chronic Chagas myocardiopathy. Clinical aspects, intravital diagnosis. Confirmation by anatomo-pathological examination] Gutiérrez Lavin ZE, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:807-15, 30 Jun 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Motility of sigmoid colon and rectum. Contribution to the physiopathologyog of chagasic megacolon] Gama AH. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:137-56, May 67 (69 ref.) (Por)

[Motor alterations of the isolated ileum of chagasic mice] Zanotto A, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:98-106, Mar-Apr 67 (Por)

[Study of the pulmonary function in chronic chagasic heart disease. I. At rest and after the intake of sympatholytics and parasympathomimetic drugs] Estevez JA, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:79-88, Apr 67 (Spa)

[Gastric motility in chronic Chagasics] Freytes MA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1239-43, 23 Aug 68 (Spa)

[Gastric secretion in patients with chronic Chagas' disease] Freytes MA. Prensa Med Argent 54:1289-93, 25 Aug 67 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Evaluation of the control of Chagas' disease in a human population] Mayrink W, et al. Rev Brasil Malar 20:109-13, Jan-Jun 68 (Por)

[Health education and community participation in the eradication of Chaga's disease] Abalos JW. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:279-83, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

Comment on "Chagas' disease". Aller JC. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:326-7, Oct 68

Comment on "Chagas' disease". Greatbatch W. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:327, Oct 68

VETERINARY

Intra-uterine death from congenital Chagas' disease in laboratory-bred marmosets (Saguinus fuscicollis lagonotus). Lushbaugh CC, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:662-5, Sep 69

[Chagas disease in domestic animals. Quantitative studies of the ganglion cells of the plexus myentericus] Köberle G. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:83-94, Mar 68 (Ger)

TRYPSIN (D9)

Studies on protein complexes of muscle by means of proteolysis. IV. Further data on the tryptic digestion of myosin in the presence of Ca2+ ions. Gráf L, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 3:239-46, 1968

Studies on the effect of aspiration biopsy on aspirated cells. Determination of cell viability by dye permeability and trypsin digestion tests on aspirates from lymph nodes, spleen and bone marrow and by lymph node cell cultures with phytohemagglutinin. Plesničar S, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:454-61, Nov-Dec 68

Latency and duration of pruritus elicited by trypsin in aged patients with itching eczema and psoriasis. Rajka G. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:401-3, 1969

Trypsin- and heat-resistance of some strains of the herpesvirus group. Bartha A, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:97-9, 1969

Evidence for a change in certain properties of vaccinia virus following trypsinization: improved virus quality and decreased adsorption. Graves IL. Amer J Vet Res 30:461-9, Mar 69

The mechanism of formation of a trypsin-trypsin inhibitor complex. Laskowski M Sr. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:374-80, 28 Jun 68

ESR studies of copper(II) complex ions. Crawford TH, et al. Arch Biochem 131:123-38, Apr 69

On the location of the tyrosyl and tryptophyl residues in trypsin and trypsinogen. Herskovits TT, et al. Arch Biochem 131:321-2, Apr 69

The sensitivity to photodynamic action of trypsin, alpha-chymotrypsin and their zymogens. Hopkins TR, et al. Arch Biochem 126:969-71, 10 Sep 68

Hydrophobic interactions in the trypsin active center. The sensitivity of the hydrophobic binding site to side chain modifications in competitive inhibitors of the amidinium type. Mares-Guia M. Arch Biochem 127:317-22, 20 Sep 68

Protein resembling subfragment 1 by the tryptic digestion of myosin at low ionic strength in the presence of calcium. Oppenheimer H, et al. Arch Biochem 132:354-6, Jun 69

On the structural and functional role of carboxylates in chymotrypsinogen A: a comparison with chymotrypsin, trypsinogen and trypsin. Abita JP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:707-12, 6 Jun 69

Interaction of trypsin and chymotrypsin with a soybean proteinase inhibitor. Frattali V, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:480-7, 21 Feb 69

The reaction of tyrosyl residues of bovine trypsin and trypsinogen with tetranitromethane. Kenner RA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:353-60, 8 Nov 68

A soluble, stable of polyelectrolyte derivative of trypsin. Westman TL. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:313-7, 8 May 69

The preferential loss of the polylysine- or polyornithine-stimulated activity of Clostridium perfringens polynucleotide phosphorylase during proteolysis. Fitt PS, et al. Biochem J 112:489-95, May 69

A study by polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis of the effect of proteolysis on Micrococcus lysodeikticus polynucleotide phosphorylase. Fitt PS, et al. Biochem J 110:475-9, Dec 68

Chemical studies on the cysteine and terminal peptides in tryptic digests of actin. Johnson P, et al. Biochem J 110:207-16, Nov 68

Some physical and chemical properties of trypsin-digested nucleoprotein. Marks DB, et al. Biochem J 109:625-35, Oct 68

On the allosteric-effector specificity of trypsin substrates. Trummer VK, et al. Biochem J 110:4P, Nov 68

The amino acid sequence of bovine carboxypeptidase A. II. Tryptic and chymotryptic peptides of the cyanogen bromide fragment F-III. Bradshaw RA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3859-71, Sep 69

Comparison of the esterase activities of trypsin, plasmin, and thrombin on guanidinobenzoate esters. Titration of the enzymes. Chase T Jr, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2212-24, May 69

On the spontaneous and enzyme-catalyzed hydrolysis of saturated oxazolinones. De Jersey J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1967-74, May 69

Effect of alkylguanidines and alkylamines on trypsin catalysis. Inagami T, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4045-52, Nov 68

Hydrogen-deuterium exchange of trypsin and trypsin derivatives. Lenz DE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1123-32, Mar 69

The interaction of trypsin with neutral substrates and modifiers. Sanborn BM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3616-24, Oct 68

The binding of phenylguanidinium ion and phenol to trypsin. Sanborn BM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3624-7, Oct 68

Human trypsin. Isolation and physical-chemical characterization. Travis J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2884-9, Jul 69

The effects of acetylation upon the activity of trypsin toward ester and amide substrates. Trenholm HL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1741-7, Apr 69

Binding of competitive inhibitors to the different pH-dependent forms of trypsin. Bechet JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:561-76, 27 May 69

The structure of human density lipoprotein: a study of the effect of phospholipase A and trypsin on its components and of the behavior of the lipid and protein moieties at the air-water interphase. Camejo G. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:290-300, Mar 69

Studies on alpha-actinin-like proteins liberated during trypsin digestion of alpha-actinin and of myofibrils. Goll DE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:174-94, 4 Feb 69

The tryptic peptide with the renin-sensitive linkage of cow's kappa casein. Jollès J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:591-3, 3 Dec 68

The effect of papain, pronase, Nagarse and trypsin on isolated amyloid fibrils. Kim IC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:465-7, 1 Jul 69

Roles of collagenases and other proteolytic enzymes in the dispersal of animal tissues. Kono T. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:397-400, 22 Apr 69

On some autolyzed derivatives of bovine trypsin. Maroux S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:59-72, May 69

Ribonuclease and trypsin treatment of ribosomes and polyribosomes from sea urchin eggs. Piatigorsky J. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:142-55, 23 Aug 68

Hydrophobic interactions of some alcohols with acyl trypsins. Seydoux F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:145-56, 7 Jan 69

Effect of membrane modification of human erythrocytes by enzyme treatment on their partition in aqueous dextran-polyethylene glycol two-phase systems. Walter H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:540-3, 15 Oct 68

Action of proteolytic enzymes on wheat gluten. Yang H, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1019-22, Sep 68

Kinetics of reversible denaturation of trypsin in water and water--ethanol mixtures. Pohl FM. Europ J Biochem 7:146-52, Dec 68

Trypsin digestion of native ovine luteinizing hormone and studies on the glycopeptide fragments. Fujino M, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:444-57, Oct 68

Digestion of atopic allergens with trypsin alpha-chymotrypsin and pancreatic kallikrein, and influence of the allergens upon the proteolytic and esterolytic activity of these enzymes. Berrens L. Immunochemistry 5:585-605, Nov 68

Immunochemical and serological studies of enzymaatically fragmented human IgG globulins. II. Hydrolysis with subtilisin, elastase, trypsin, and chymotrypsin. Waller M, et al. Immunochemistry 6:207-14, Mar 69

Tryptic digestion of an antitumor protein: neocarzinostatin. Kitame S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:460-2, Jul 68

A probe into the catalytic activity and subunit assembly of glycogen phosphorylase. Desensitization of allosteric control by limited tryptic digestion. Graves DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6090-8, 10 Dec 68

Effect of alkylguanidines on the inactivation of trypsin by alkylation and phosphorylation. Inagami T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1176-82, 10 Mar 69

The proteolytic conversion of polynucleotide phosphorylase to a primer-dependent form. Klee CB. J Biol Chem 244:2558-66, 25 May 69

The amino acid sequences of some tryptic peptides from porcine pepsinogen. Koehn PV, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6099-103, 10 Dec 68

The action of proteolytic enzymes on N,N-dimethyl proteins. Basis for a microassay for proteolytic enzymes. Lin Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:789-93, 10 Feb 69

Limited proteolysis of the bovine pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor at acid pH. Rigbi M, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5457-64, 25 Oct 68

Cytochrome c2 of Rhodospirillum rubrum. 1. Molecular properties of the protein and amino acid sequences of its peptides derived by the action of trypsin and thermolysin. Sletten K, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5492-506, 25 Oct 68

Pseudotrypsin. A modified bovine trypsin produced by limited autodigestion. Smith RL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4704-12, 10 Sep 69

The amino acid sequence of a kappa type Bence-Jones protein. I. Tryptic peptides. Titani K, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3521-36, 10 Jul 69

The preparation of tryptic, peptic, thermolysin, and cyanogen bromide peptides from the acyl carrier protein of Escherichia coli. Vanaman TC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6409-19, 25 Dec 68

Use of a pancreatin-trypsin solution for the liquefaction of sputa for routine bacteriological examination. Rawlins GA. J Clin Path 21:531-2, Jul 68

The fat of desmosomes in trypsinized tissue. Overton J. J Exp Zool 168:203-14, Jun 68

Isolation of a trypsin-sensitive inhibitor of O-antigen synthesis involved in lysogenic conversion by bacteriophage epsilon-15. Losick R. J Molec Biol 42:237-46, 14 Jun 69

Protein chemistry. Denaturation and refolding. Nature (London) 221:317, 25 Jan 69

[Biochemistry of rabbit alpha 1-macroglobulin. IV.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect on the esterase activity of trypsin and chymotrypsin] Berthillier G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:140-51, 12 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Identification of the group controlling trypsin activity at alkaline pH values] Chevallier J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:73-81, May 69 (Fre)

[Structural and functional properties of complexes between human alpha-2-macroglobulin and trypsin] Gentou C, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2003-22, 1968 (Fre)

[Activation of bovine prothrombin by trypsin. Identification of N-terminal residues] Rossi A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:418-9, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Influence of acetylation of tyrosines on the activity of N-epsilon-acetyltrypsin] Chevallier J, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:480-6, 24 Sep 68 (Fre)

[A case of anaphylactic reaction to trypsin] Besson J. Rev Franc Allerg 8:59-60, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

[Study of the quaternary structure of proteins by x-ray small angle scattering. II. On the structure of the complex trypsin-soy bean inhibitor] Damaschun G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:309-16, 1968 (Ger)

[2,2,2-Trifluoro-1-(2-ureido-ethanesulfonyl)-N-benzoylethylamine, a reagent for blocking lysine residues in proteins against tryptic hydrolysis] Weygand F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:93-4, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Further studies on the amino acid sequence of melittin. 3. Hydrolysis with highly purified trypsin] Jentsch J. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:264-5, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Change of various molecular properties of trypsin in the presence of citrate ion] Porcelli G. Farmaco [Prat] 24:272-84, May 69 (Ita)

[Studies on trypsin and chmotrypsin chemically bound to carboxymethylcellulose] Takami T, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 40:749-59, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Degradation of rabbit IgG by trypsin] Satanabe S. Jap J Allerg 18:35-45, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Tryptic hydrolysis of the esters of N-(alpha)-tosyl derivatives of lysine and arginine] Iurganova LG. Biokhimiia 34:55-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Properties of trypsin and chymotrypsin in dioxan-water mixtures] Mosolov VV, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1030-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Changes under trypsin autolysis of its concentration and its proteinase, esterase and amidase activities] Chernikov MP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:466-8, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)

[Sterilization of enzyme preparations with beta-propiolactone] Bazhinov AG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:53-6, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Coordination of alpha-chymotrypsin and trypsin using haematin. II. Production of ferrohaemochromes by reducing action of the denatured protein on haematinic iron] Cornudella L, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:11-22, Mar 69 (Spa)

[Method for crystallizing the protease of Streptomyces griseus] Tsyperovich AS, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:331-5, 1967 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

On sunburn: an orally effective cure. Burke DT. Med J Aust 1:1186-7, 7 Jun 69

[Antibiotic and antiedematous treatment in odonto-stomatology with chymocycline] Donazzan M, et al. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:187-97, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Proprietary drugs with a trypsin and chymotrypsin base. I. Technical properties of the preparation] Bandi GL. Farmaco [Prat] 23:207-14 contd, Apr 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Gel electrophoresis: a new catalyst for acid systems. Jordan EM, et al. Anal Biochem 27:205-11, Feb 69

A titration method for bovine trypsin. Vaughan RJ, et al. Anal Biochem 29:305-10, May 69

Differential titration of trypsin-like enzymes. Hruska JF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:272-7, 23 Jul 69

Detection of multiple forms of proteolytic enzymes by starch gel electrophoresis. Kaminski E, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1317-20, Oct 68

The simultaneous presence of trypsin and trypsin inhibitors in some pathological effusions. Bieth J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:639-42, Dec 68

Fractionation of proteins with different isoelectric points by Rivanol. Neurath AR, et al. Experientia 25:668-71, 15 Jun 69

Protein content and pancreatic enzyme activities of duodenal juice in normal children and in children with exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Zoppi G, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:577-90, Dec 68

States of amino acid residues in proteins. XVII. Tyrosine, histidine and tryptophan residues in bovine trypsin in the presence and absence of benzamidine. Matsushima A. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:961-5, Jun 69

Comparative studies on the states of amino acid residues in porcine and bovine trypsins. Nakamura K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:785-92, May 69

Determination of trypsin, chymotrypsin and elastase in pancreatin. Lauwers A, et al. J Pharm Belg 23:295-306, May-Jun 68

[Determination of trypsin activity in duodenal juice by means of polarography] Homolka J. Cas Lek Cesk 107:942-3, 19 Sep 68 (Cze)

[Study of emzymatic activities in different fractions of calf thymus and chicken erythrocyte histones] King Bien Tan, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1795-7, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)

[On the evolution of endopeptidases. IX. Immunologic studies of trypsin and the low molecular weight protease from 3 decapod crustaceans] Linke R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:877-85, Jul 69 (Ger)

[The differentiation on a protein substrate of trypsin and chymotrypsin in mixtures of the 2 enzymes] Bandi GL. Farmaco [Prat] 22:514-28, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Exocrine pancreatic secretion after a test meal in normal subjects and patients with pancreatic insufficiency] Dal Monte PR, et al. G Clin Med 48:1054-69, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Biochemistry of the glomerulus basement membrane with special reference to activated glycoproteins] Shibata S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1056-63, May 68 (Jap)

[Use of the method of thin-layer chromatography for comparative estimation of the changes in proteins] Lazurkina VB, et al. Biokhimiia 33:922-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[The relationship between trace elements and the enzyme activity of pancreatic juice] Nechaev EN, et al. Lab Delo 6:334-5, 1967 (Rus)

[Enzyme values in the duodenal juice in infants and small children] Zujović J, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:263-8, Mar 68 (Ser)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Enzyme inhibition by palladium chloride. Spikes JD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:420-2, 8 May 69

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency: a defect in protein synthesis. Kueppers F, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:401-3, Jun 69

Inhibitory effects of omega-amino acid esters on the activities of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin. Muramatu M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:17-26, Jan 69

Inhibitory effects of omega-guanidino acid esters on trypsin, plasmin, thrombin and plasma kallikrein. Muramatu M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:807-14, Dec 68

The action of phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride on human acetylcholinesterase, chymotyrpsin and trypsin. Turini P, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:98-104, May 69

Inhibition of digestive enzymes by condensed tannins from green and ripe carobs. Tamir M, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:199-202, Apr 69

Self-protective activity of colostral IgA against tryptic digestion. Shim BS, et al. Nature (London) 222:787-8, 24 May 69

Lung diseases in alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency. Guenter CA, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1457-8, 26 Dec 68

Trypsin inhibitor excretion due to fibrinolytic activation of cat plasma. Mootse G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:70-3, Oct 68

Obstructive lung disease and alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency gene heterozygosity. Kueppers F, et al. Science 165:899-901, 29 Aug 69

[A contribution on the antiproteolytic activity quality of phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone and sodium salicylate] Mörsdorf K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1516-20, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Prognostic and therapeutic assessment of ovarian cancer on the basis of the enzyme status] Kayser P, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:79-89, 1968 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of prolonged alcohol consumption in rats on pancreatic protein synthesis. Sardesai VM, et al. J Nutr 96:241-6, Oct 68

[The state of the excretory function of the pancreas in children with diseases of the biliary tract] Ondar DK. Pediatriia 46:56-8, Sep 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Trypsin-like activity of serum: its origin and electrophoretic separation. Szczeklik A. Clin Chim Acta 23:219-29, Jan 69

Serum elastase inhibitor deficiency and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in patients with obstructive emphysema. Turino GM, et al. Science 165:709-11, 15 Aug 69

The relative tolerance of the dog to intravenous infusions of pancreatic juice. Dimbiloglu ME, et al. Surgery 64:805-13, Oct 68

[On the determination of trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor capacity in human serum] Freimuth U, et al. Z Med Labortechn 9:361-4, 1968 (Ger)

[The effect of a protein-rich diet on the trypsin activity in the blood serum of patients with chronic pancreatitis] Shaternikov VA, et al. Vop Pitan 26:54-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Possibilities of improving the cytological diagnosis by trypsinization of the cervix uteri lesions suspect of malignancy. Chiricuță I, et al. Rom Med Rev 12:70-4, 1968

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The trypsin-like enzyme from Streptomyces griseus (pronase). Trop M, et al. Biochem J 109:475-6, Sep 68

Ribonuclease activity in commercial crystalline trypsin and a method for removal. Tunis M. Science 162:912-3, 22 Nov 68

[Isolation by autolysis of a partially degraded trypsin with higher enzymatic activity] Talsky G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1389, Oct 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Amidasic activity of N-epsilon-acetyltrypsin free or bound on the alpha-2-macroglobulin. Jacquot-Armand Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:815-22, 22 Aug 69

Binding of trypsin and chymotrypsin by human intestinal mucosa. Goldberg DM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:613-5, 19 Nov 68

The evolution of endopeptidases--V. Common and different traits of bovine and crayfish trypsin. Zwilling R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1275-87, Mar 69

Mechanism of action of proteolytic enzymes in the plasminogen-plasmin system. Hakim AA, et al. Enzymologia 36:1-24, 31 Jan 69

Studies on proteolytic digestion of myosin from red and white skeletal muscles of the rabbit. Syrový I. Experientia 24:1108, 15 Nov 68

Fate of trypsin and chymotrypsin in the human small intestine. Goldberg DM, et al. Gut 10:477-83, Jun 69

Enzyme entrapment within hydrophobic and hydrophilic matrices. Brown HD, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:231-5, Jun 68

Proteolytic activity and in vitro enzyme stability in small intestinal contents from ruminants and nonruminants at different ages. Gorrill AD, et al. J Nutr 96:342-8, Nov 68

Digestion of an arg-pro bond by trypsin in the ecephalitogenic basic protein of human myelin. Carnegie PR. Nature (London) 223:958-9, 30 Aug 69

[Isolation, amino composition and trypsin decomposition of thyrocalcitonin from pig thyroids] Franz J, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:218-20, 1968 (Ger)

[Enzymatic problems and anti-enzyme treatment in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Priola I. Minerva Gastroent 13:145-52, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[On the nipiopharmacologic aspects of certain enzymes] Scano V, et al. Minerva Nipiol 17:363-7, Nov-Dec 67 (85 ref.) (Ita)

[Significance of the complex study of pancreatic enzymes in acute surgical diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Rybakov SI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:53-6, Nov 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of controlled lysis of washed cell suspensions of Lactobacillus fermenti and preparation of membrane-like fragments by a combined trypsin-lysozyme treatment. Berlin I, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:2972-80, 1968

Itch duration in the uninvolved skin of atopic dermatitis (prurigo Besnier). Rajka G. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:320-1, 1968

Secretory stimulation of the rat pancreas by p-aminobenzamidine. Geratz JD. Amer J Physiol 216:812-7, Apr 69

The preparation of arbovirus hemagglutinins by sonication and trypsin treatment. Ardoin P, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:592-8, Jul 69

Effect of proteolytic enzymes on vaccinia virus replication. Gifford GE, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:321-33, 1969

Physicochemical studies of equine infectious anemia virus. II. Sensitivity of the virus to trypsin. Nakajima H, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:395-7, 1969

Studies in depilation. VII. Structural changes in the wool follicle during depilation with acid and enzyme systems. Yates JR. Aust J Biol Sci 21:1249-61, Dec 68

Structural and functional modifications induced in muscle microsomes by trypsin. Coleman R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:51-61, 28 Jan 69

The action of trypsin and neuraminidase on the synaptic membranes of brain cortex. Sellinger OZ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:185-91, 11 Mar 69

On the trypsin sensitivity of gamete contact at fertilization as studied with living gametes in Chlamydomonas. Wiese L, et al. Biol Bull 136:483-93, Jun 69

Liberation of a bradykinin-like substance in the circulating blood of dogs by trypsin, chymotrypsin and nagarse. Ferreira SH, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:611-22, Jul 69

Effects of trypsin on replication of parainfluenza-3

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

virus in HEp-2 cell cultures. Sabina LR, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:577-82, Jun 69
Studies of tumour invasion in organ culture. II. Effects of enzyme treatment. Yarnell MM, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:265-9, Jun 69
Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the absorption of tetracycline. Pecile A, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:583-9, Oct 67
Revival of amylase activity of the peptides derived from trypsin digest of reduced-carboxymethylated Taka-amylase A by sonic oscillation. Kato I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:487-93, Apr 68
Response of trypsin-treated brown and white fat cells to hormones. Preferential inhibition of insulin action. Fain JN, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3500-6, 10 Jul 69
Regulation of cell membrane permeability in skeletal muscle. I. Action of insulin and trypsin on the transport system for sugar. Weis LS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3084-91, 10 Jun 69
Some factors affecting the cytotoxic immune reaction of rat mast cells. Keller R. Nature (London) 212:947-8, 26 Nov 66
Cytophilic nature of migration inhibitory factor associated with delayed hypersensitivity. Bartfeld H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:497-501, Feb 69
Properties of the trypsinised red cell receptor reacting in reversible agglutination by normal sera. Mellbye OJ. Scand J Haemat 6:139-48, 1969
[Trypsin activation of phospholipase A2 from human and rat pancreatic juice] Belleville J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1419-24, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effects of trypsin on rat striated muscle elements cultivated in vitro] Matagne-Dhoossche F. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1860-2, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[New serum protein polymorphisms by enzyme treatment of human serum. II. On the polymorphism of human alpha 1-and beta-lipoproteins] Hung N van, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:679-82, 1968 (Ger)
[New serum protein polymorphisms due to enzymatic treatment of human serum. I. On a polymorphism of a human beta globulin] Hung N van. Acta Biol Med German 21:249-52, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of trypsin, chymotrypsinogen, chymotrypsin, and amylase on iron resorption] Dietze F, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1304-5, 13 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Modification of the iron resorption by the endocrine pancreas] Dietze F, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:973-6, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Action in vitro of organic polycations on a pathogenic strain of Candida albicans] Costa AL, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:731-5, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Proprietary drugs with trypsin and chymotrypsin bases. II. Comparative analytical study] Bandi GL, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:263-6, May 68 (Ita)
[The absorption of orally administered tetracycline in association with pancreatic proteolytic enzymes] Bandi GL, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:491-9, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effects of trypsin and the products of trypsinization of the liver, lung and spleen on the sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to chemotherapeutic substances] Zueva VS. Probl Tuberk 45:64-70, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of trypsin on influenza A2 virus] Gorbunova AS, et al. Vop Virus 13:276-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The importance of the SH groups of viruses in their interaction with proteolytic enzymes] Zeftlenok NA, et al. Vop Virus 12:449-53, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of trypsin and EDTA preparations on the activity of conjugation processes and the frequency of genetic recombinant formation by Shigella] Zhukov-Verezhnikov NN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:22-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Studies on the antitrypsic effects of the human blood. 3. Results in patients with pancreas, liver and vascular diseases and other diseases] Peña Yáñez A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:283-8, 31 May 67 (Spa)
[Coordination of alpha-chymotrypsin and trypsin with hematin. I. Isolation and properties of hemocromes] Cornudella L, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 24:183-92, Dec 68 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A comparison of the effects of ultraviolet and ionizing radiations on trypsin activity and on its constituent amino acids. Burke M, et al. Biochem J 114:535-45, Sep 69
The effect of 60Co gamma-irriadation on the tryptic digestion of phosphorylase b. Muszbek L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:464-6, 8 Oct 68
The inhibition of the dye-sensitized photoinactivation of trypsin using tyrosine and thyronine analogues. Glad BW, et al. Experientia 24:1002-3, 15 Oct 68
Luminescence from trypsin in the dry state and in solution during irradiation with x-rays and ultraviolet light at 77 degrees K. Steen HB. Radiat Res 38:260-73, May 69
On the x-ray inactivation at various temperatures of trypsin in dry state and aqueous solution. Okamo O, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:962-8, Jul 68

SECRETION

The effects of adrenergic blocking agents on pancreatic secretion in dogs. Suda Y, et al. Ann Surg 169:625-30, Apr 69
Proteolytic and lipolytic deficiency of the exocrine pancreas. Townes PL. J Pediat 75:221-8, Aug 69
The action of secretin on the secretion of enzymes by the human pancreas. Wormsley KG. Scand J Gastroent 3:183-8, 1968
[On the external secretory function of the pancreas in dumping syndrome following Billroth-II gastric resection] Ognev IuV. Vop Pitan 26:34-42, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A method for evaluation of the influence on experimental itch of topically applied drugs. Rajka G. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:163-6, 1969
Therapeutic value of oral proteolytic enzymes following hand surgery. Lie KK, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:103-4, Jan 69
The use of a trypsin-chymotrypsin formulation in fractures of the hand. Shaw PC. Brit J Clin Pract 23:25-6, 1 Jan 69
Use of trypsin in prevention and restoration of insulin lipodystrophy. Procópio-Valle J, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1575-80, Nov 68
The effect of orally administered proteolytic enzymes on the postoperative course of periodontal surgery. Love JW. J Periodont 39:337-40, Nov 68
[Study of the therapeutic effect of Trypur-Novo in the treatment of infected and necrotic wounds] Velchev V. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:466-9, 1968 (Bul)
[Treatment of injuries with orally administered Varidase as compared to Chymoral and Tanderil] France LH. Praxis 57:683-5, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[Combination of tetracycline and pancreatic proteolytic enzymes in the therapy of gynecologic inflammation] Rusca F, et al. Praxis 58:556-9, 29 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Local enzymotherapy in gynecology. Experimentation on trypsin in pressurized bottles and its application and local use in gynecology] Magnier P. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:243-57, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[On the value of Alphamucase tablets in gynecology and obstetrics] Schebat C. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:275-7, May 68 (Fre)
[Application of trypsin in urology] Szelestei T, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:165-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the therapy of herpes simplex keratitis with heparin and trypsin] Szeghy G, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:827-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of venous diseases with a new venous drug] Klein HG. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1087-9, 20 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Our experience with antibiotic-enzymatic therapy in the common inflammatory pathology of the female genitalia] Legittimo C, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:309-28, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Initial clinical results on the use of combined isoniazid plus trypsin and chymotrypsin in pulmonary tbc] Concina E, et al. G Mal Infett 19:447-9, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Fibrinolysis in the pathology of the eye. I. Preliminary note] Giacomazzi G. Haematologica 52:723-31, 1967 (Ita)
[Current trends in medical treatment of adnexitis] Balocco G, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1007-15, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the use of the combination trypsin-chymotrypsin-tetracycline in otorhinolaryngology] Saetti R. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:75-80, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with oral administration of a combination of trypsin, chymotrypsin and tetracycline in odontostomatology] De Fabianis E, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:692-6, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The use of an antibiotic-enzyme combination in odontostomatological practice] Pignanelli M. Minerva Stomat 17:686-91, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Action and effectiveness of an antibiotic-enzymatic association in acute urogenital infections. (Clinical study in comparison with other drugs)] Giannoni R, et al. Minerva Urol 20:206-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The use of trypsin in tonsillectomy] Daher DR, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:1929-33, Jun 68 (Por)
[Rhinoplasty and rhytidectomy using trypsin in the postoperative period] Ramos AS. Hospital (Rio) 72:1069-104, Oct 67 (Por)
[Use of trypsin in plastic surgery] Sperli AE, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1055-87, Oct 67 (Por)
[Clinical study of a combination of a balsam, an enzyme and tetracycline for inflammatory conditions of the respiratory tract and the female genitalia] Ugolini O. Hospital (Rio) 74:851-8, Sep 68 (Por)
[Value of proteolytic enzymes in the therapy of halitosis] Costache A, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:299-304, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[The use of proteolytic enzymes in the surgical management of pulmonary and pleural diseases and in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Pilipchuk NS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:92-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Experience with use of enzyme preparations in traumatology and orthopedics] Knysh IT. Ortop Travm Protez 28:21-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of trophic ulcers of the oral cavity by means of applications of amorphous trypsin solution] Protasevich AI. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:60-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Use of thrombolytin in surgical clinical practice] Belorusov OS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:53-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the blood coagulating process during treatment of patients with thrombolytin] Izmailova EF, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:60-2, Oct 68 (Rus)

TRYPSIN INHIBITORS (D9)

Secretion of rat pancreas perfused with plasma from rats fed soybean trypsin inhibitor. Khayambashi H, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:646-51, Sep 69
The specific trypsin inhibitor from pig pancreas. Tschesche H. Angew Chem [Eng] 8:150, Feb 69
The mechanism of formation of a trypsin-trypsin inhibitor complex. Laskowski M Sr. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:374-80, 28 Jun 68
Hydrophobic interactions in the trypsin active center. The sensitivity of the hydrophobic binding site to side chain modifications in competitive inhibitors of the amidinium type. Mares-Guia M. Arch Biochem 127:317-22, 20 Sep 68
Trypsin substrates derived from benzamidine: application to active site titration and isolation of acyl-enzyme intermediate. Tanizawa K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:893-7, 6 Sep 68
Model systems for the iron-sulfur chromophore on nonheme iron proteins. Yang CS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:634-41, 6 Jun 69
Separation and characterization of the ovoinhibitors from chicken egg white. Davis JG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2044-53, May 69
Peptide-bod hydrolysis equilibria in native proteins. Conversion of virgin into modified soybean trypsin inhibitor. Niekamp CW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:16-22, Jan 69
Enzymatic replacement of the arginyl by a lysyl residue in the reactive site of soybean trypsin inhibitor. Sealock RW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3703-10, Sep 69
The tyrosine residues of the basic trypsin inhibitor of bovine pancreas. Spectrophotometric titration and iodination. Sherman MP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3634-41, Oct 68
Binding of competitive inhibitors to the different pH-dependent forms of trypsin. Bechet JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:561-76, 27 May 69
Reduction and reoxidation of turkey ovomucoid--a protein with dual and independent inhibitory activity against trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin. Sjöberg LB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:79-86, 10 Sep 68
Trypsin inhibitor from field beans (Dolichos lablab). Isolation, purification and properties of a trypsin inhibitor from field beans. Banerji AP, et al. Enzymologia 36:137-52, 1969
Comparative studies on the inhibition of trypsin, plasmin, and thrombin by derivatives of benzylamine and benzamidine. Markwardt F, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:502-6, 5 Dec 68
Purification and properties of a trypsin inhibitor from barley. Mikola J, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:555-60, Jul 69
A non-dialyzable inhibitor of proteolytic activity in soluble extracts of Escherichia coli. Brecher AS, et al. Experientia 25:251-2, 15 Mar 69
Antigenic similarity of human alpha-1-antitrypsin to a corresponding protein in the serum of non-human primates. Kueppers F. Experientia 24:1277-8, 15 Dec 68
States of tyrosyl residues and circular dichroism of Kunitz trypsin inhibitor. Baba M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:113-21, Jan 69
Circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion of trypsin inhibitors. Ikeda K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:521-31, Apr 68
Inhibition of human trypsin, plasmin, and thrombin by naturally occurring inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes. Feeney RE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1957-60, 25 Apr 69
Soybean inhibitors. 3. Properties of a low molecular weight soybean proteinase inhibitor. Frattali V. J Biol Chem 244:274-80, 25 Jan 69
The structure of the bovine pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor--Kazal's inhibitor. I. The isolation and amino acid sequences of the tryptic peptides from reduced aminoethylated inhibitor. Greene LJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:285-98, 25 Jan 69
Interaction of soybean trypsin inhibitor with thrombin and its effect on prothrombin activation. Lanchantin GF, et al. J Biol Chem 244:865-75, 10 Feb 69
Soybean inhibitors. IV. The reversible self-association of a soybean proteinase inhibitor. Millar DB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:281-4, 25 Jan 69
Limited proteolysis of the bovine pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor at acid pH. Rigbi M, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5457-64, 25 Oct 68
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXLIV. Proteolytic enzymes. VII. Additonal active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of trypsin derived from m- and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

p-(phenoxyalkoxy)benzamidines with a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:112-7, Jan 69
Inhibition of trypsin sulfhydryl reagents: selective toxicities of organic mercury compounds. Kreke CW. J Pharm Sci 58:457-9, Apr 69
Raw soybean meal and pancreatic secretion. Nutr Rev 27:116-8, Apr 69 (7 ref.)
Alpha-1-antitrypsin. 3. Inhibition of trypsin, thrombin, plasmin and leucoproteinases. Tan BH, et al. Pharm Weekbl 104:717-25, 27 Jun 69
An inhibitor of trypsin-like activity in rat liver. Kaye C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1366-8, Sep 69
[Study of the inhibition of tryptic proteolysis of beta-lactoglobulin A by sucrose and some other sugars. Evidence for a conformational change in beta-lactoglobul in A by linkage with sucrose] Clement-Metral J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:340-59, 13 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Determination of the capacity of trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibition of normal human serum] Bieth J, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:243-57, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of the quaternary structure of proteins by x-ray small angle scattering. II. On the structure of the complex trypsin-soy bean inhibitor] Damaschun G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:309-16, 1968 (Ger)
[On the presence of a trypsin-plasmin inhibitor in hirudin] Fritz H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:91-2, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Common structural relationships with respect to high molecular weight plant and animal trypsin inhibitors] Hochstrasser K. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:933, Jul 68 (Ger)
[4-Guanidinobenzoic acid benzyl ester and 4-guanidinobenzoic acid 4'-nitrobenzyl ester: 2 new potent inhibitors of trypsin] Mix H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1237-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On trypsin inhibitors. 3. Modification and inhibotory behavior of the specific trypsin inhibitor from porcine pancreas--a tryptic hydrolysis catalyzable in acid] Tschesche H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1645-56, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the evolution of endopeptidases. VI. Specific inhibition by hirudin of proteases from vertebrates and invertebrates] Zwilling R. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1787-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Investigation of functional groups of thrombin] Chulkova TM, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1222-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Reaction of N-alpha-tosyl-L-lysylchloromethane with kallikrein from blood plasma of rabbit and with kallikrein from urine and saliva of man] Paskhina TS, et al. Biokhimiia 33:745-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Intracellular distribution of lipase in comparison to trypsinogen, amylase and immediately measureable trypsin inhibitors in the rat pancreas. Arnesjö B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:139-48, Jan-Feb 69
Amino acid compositions of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitors. Greene LJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:386-7, 28 Jun 68
Familial emphysema and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Talamo RC, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:491-5, 1967
The nutritive value of groundnutprotein. 1. Some effects of heat upon nutritive value, protein composition and enzyme inhibitory activity. Woodham AA, et al. Brit J Nutr 22:589-600, Dec 68
The simultaneous presence of trypsin and trypsin inhibitors in some pathological effusions. Bieth J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:639-42, Dec 68
Fractionation of proteins with different isoelectric points by Rivanol. Neurath AR, et al. Experientia 25:668-71, 15 Jun 69
Soybean trypsin inhibitor. Cleavage and identification of a disulfide bridge not essential for activity. DiBella FP, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2824-9, 10 Jun 69
The structure of the bovine pancreatic scretory trypsin inhibitor--Kazal's inhibitor. II. The order of the tryptic peptides. Greene LJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2646-57, 25 May 69
Proteolytic enzyme systems in developing rat tissues. Blackwood CE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:19-33, Oct 68
[Identification of lysine and arginine residues as inhibitory centers of protease inhibitors by means of maleic anhydride and butane-(2,3)-dione] Fritz H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:933-44, Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the primary structure of the specific trypsin inhibitor from sheep pancreas] Hochstrasser K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:893-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On plant protease inhibitors. IV. Demonstration of plant trypsin inhibitors as polymers] Hochstrasser K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:655-6, May 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development of gamma G, gamma A, gamma M, beta IC-beta IA, C 1 esterase inhibitor, ceruloplasmin, transferrin, hemopexin, haptoglobin, fibrinogen, plasminogen, alpha 1-antitrypsin, orosomucoid, beta-lipoprotein, alpha 2-macroglobulin, and prealbumin in the human conceptus. Gitlin D, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1433-46, Aug 69

BLOOD

Alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency, emphysema, necrotizing angiitis and glomerulonephritis. Miller F, et al. Amer J Med 46:615-23, Apr 69
Antitrypsin deficiency in pulmonary disease: the significance of intermediate levels. Welch MH, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:533-42, Sep 69
Familial emphysema associated with antitrypsin deficiency. Kowalyshyn T, et al. Dis Chest 55:285-9, Apr 69
Genetically determined differences in the response of alpha-antitrypsin levels in human serum to typhoid vaccine. Kueppers F. Humangenetik 6:207-14, 1968
Effects of testosteronereatment on plasma proteins and amino acids in men. Dickinson P, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:837-41, Jun 69
Cirrhosis associated with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency: a previously unrecognized inherited disorder. Sharp HL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:934-9, Jun 69
Heterozygous and homozygous alpha-antitrypsin deficiency in patients with pulmonary emphysema. Lieberman J. New Eng J Med 281:279-84, 7 Aug 69
Proteolytic capacity in human plasma. I. Measurement of proteolytic activity in the presence of natural inhibitors and study of the inter-individual variations. Jacobsen CD. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:216-26, 1968
Orosomucoid and alpha 1-antitrypsin in maternal and fetal sera at parturition. Laurell CB. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:136-8, 1968
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and chronic pulmonary disease. Erkstam G, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 49:311-21, 1968
Familial alpha-1, antitrypsin deficiency and pulmonary emphysema. Hammarsten JF, et al. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:7-14, 1969
[Application of Laurell's method of electro-immunodiffusion to the determination of some serum proteins] Miesch F, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:939-48, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Influence of the state of shock provoked by cystamine and adrenaline on serum antitrypsin capacity in rats] Caneghem P van. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2331-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency associated with chronic bronchopneumopathy and essential emphysema] Brun J, et al. Poumon Coeur 23:1119-30, 1967 (Fre)
[Respiratory pathology and hereditary alpha1 antitrypsin deficiency] Lemercier JP, et al. Presse Med 77:967-70, 31 May 69 (Fre)
[Study of trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibiting capacity of the serum. Its pathological variations] Warter J, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:466-71, May 69 (Fre)
[Congenital deficiency of alpha-antitrypsin] Nowak S. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1131-3, 21 Jul 69 (17 ref.) (Pol)
[Purification and characteristics of an acid-resistant inhibitor of trypsin from rabbit blood serum] Nartikova VF, et al. Biokhimiia 34:282-92, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Studies on serum antitrypsin-alpha 2-macroglobulin] Khodorova EL, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:10-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Some properties of thermolabile trypsin, plasmin and kallikrein inhibitor from rabbit blood serum] Paskhina TS, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:464-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of a protein-rich diet on the trypsin activity in the blood serum of patients with chronic pancreatitis] Shaternikov VA, et al. Vop Pitan 26:54-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Studies of the antitryptic activity of human blood. II. Results on patients with neoplasms] Peña Yáñez A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:198-201, 15 May 67 (Spa)
[Proteolytic and trypsin inhibitory serum activity of young and immunologically mature rabbits] Stefanović J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:153-60, Aug 69 (Slo)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Enzymatic and immunologic study of the proteases inhibitors of cerebrospinal fluid] Bieth J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:203-9, May 69 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemistry and biochemistry of proteinase inhibitors from mammalian tissues. Fritz H, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:400-13, 28 Jun 68
Isolation of the pI 4.5 soybean trypsin inhibitor by isoelectric focusing. Catsimpoolas N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:76-81, 4 Feb 69
[Use of water-insoluble enzyme resins with polyanionic and polyamphoteric resin matrices for the isolation of protease inhibitors] Fritz H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:129-38, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On plant protease inhibitors. V. Isolation and characterization of some polyvalent protease inhibitors from Solanum tuberosum] Hochstrasser K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:897-902, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On plant protease inhibitors. VI. Purification of polyvalent protease inhibitors from Arachis hypogaea] Hochstrasser K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:929-32, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Plant protease inhibitors. 3. Purification of trypsin inhibitors from germs of wheat and rye seed; localization of the active centers] Hochstrasser K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:249-54, Feb 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Unavailability of cystine from trypsin inhibitors as a factor contributing to the poor nutritive value of navy beans. Kakade ML, et al. J Nutr 99:34-42, Sep 69
Antiprotease deficiency and familial infantile liver cirrhosis. Gans H, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:289-99, Aug 69
[Experimental studies on the plasminogen activator and the trypsin inhibitor system in brain tissue in trauma and shock] Okada Y. Arch Jap Chir 37:387-98, 1 May 68 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective effects of dietary egg white trypsin inhibitor on pancreatic enzyme secretion. Rothman SS, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:504-7, Mar 69
Comparative studies of some antifibrinolytic agents and proteinase inhibitors. Astrup T. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:601-11, 28 Jun 68
Proteinase inhibitors in experimental and clinical pancreatitis. Thompson AG. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:540-7, 28 Jun 68
Physiologic, pharmacologic, and clinicalspects of proteinase inhibitors. Werle E, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:464-78, 28 Jun 68
Impairment of growth and pancreatic hypertrophy in rats fed trypsin inhibitor from raw peanuts. Kwaan K, et al. Experientia 24:1125-6, 15 Nov 68
Effects of trypsin inhibitors on the acinar cells of rat pancreas. Meimed RN, et al. Gut 9:729, Dec 68
[Effect of proteinase inhibitors on the biological activity of chorionic gonadotropins (HCG)] Schlumberger HD, et al. Med Welt 52:3157-60, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Preventive and delayed corticoid and anti enzyme therapy in experimental acute pancreatitis] Cumsille E, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:239-45, Apr 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiologic, pharmacologic, and clinicalspects of proteinase inhibitors. Werle E, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:464-78, 28 Jun 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Indications and rationale for the use of proteinase inhibitors in obstetrics. Beller FK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:673-81, 28 Jun 68
[Medical treatment of pancreatitis] Paliard P. J Med Lyon 48:790-3, 5 May 67 (Fre)

URINE

The relative effects of cortisone and triamcinolone (9alpha-fluoro-16alpha-hydroxyprednisolone) on the urinary excretion of trsin inhibitor in man. Faarvang HJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:477-82, Jul 69
Studies on urinary trypsin inhibitor. Abadi DM. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:131-6, 1969
[Protease inhibitors in human urine] Sawaki S, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:159-61, 10 May 69 (Jap)

TRYPSINOGEN (D9)

On the location of the tyrosyl and tryptophyl residues in trypsin and trypsinogen. Herskovits TT, et al. Arch Biochem 131:321-2, Apr 69
The inhibition of trypsinogen activation by low concentrations of urea. Radhakrishnan TM, et al. Arch Biochem 130:326-31, Mar 69
On the structural and functional role of carboxylates in chymotrypsinogen A: a comparison with chymotrypsin, trypsinogen and trypsin. Abita JP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:707-12, 6 Jun 69
The reaction of tyrosyl residues of bovine trypsin and trypsinogen with tetranitromethane. Kenner RA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:353-60, 8 Nov 68
Exposure of tyrosine residues in proteins. 3. The reaction of cyanuric fluoride and N-acetylimidazole with ovalbumin, chymotrypsinogen, and trypsinogen. Gorbunoff MJ. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2591-8, Jun 69
The mechanism of activation of trypsinogen. The role of the four N-terminal aspartyl residues. Abita JP, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:314-24, Apr 69
Physiologic fitness of enterokinase. Milstone JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1438-41, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Purification, potential enzymatic activity and amino acid composition of chymotrypsinogen and trypsinogens from rat pancreas] Vandermeers A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 188:101-12, 12 Aug 69 (Fre)
[The synthesis of peptides related to the N-terminal sequence of bovine trypsinogen. I. The synthesis of protected peptides] Savrda J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 6:2423-9, Jun 68 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Intracellular distribution of lipase in comparison to trypsinogen, amylase and immediately measureable trypsin inhibitors in the rat pancreas. Arnesjö B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:139-48, Jan-Feb 69
[Comparison of the N-terminal sequence of trypsinogen in different Artiodactyla species] Bricteux-Grégoire S, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:571-2, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Purification, properties and N-terminal sequence of sheep trypsinogen] Schyns R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:97-112, 4 Feb 69 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Factors in whole-egg protein influencing dietary induction of increases in enzyme and RNA levels in rat pancreas. Snook JT. **J Nutr** 97:286-94, Mar 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Purification, properties and N-terminal sequence of sheep trypsinogen] Schyns R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:97-112, 4 Feb 69 (Fre)

SECRETION

Selective effects of dietary egg white trypsin inhibitor on pancreatic enzyme secretion. Rothman SS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:504-7, Mar 69

TRYPTAMINES (D2)

see also specific
PSILOCYBINE (D6)

Depressed states and indolealkylamines. Coppen AJ.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:283-91, 1968
Discussion of depressed states and indolealkylamines. Lipton MA. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:292-4, 1968
Discussion of cerebral tryptamine receptors: functional considerations. Reid WD.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:26-8, 1968
Cerebral tryptamine receptors: functional considerations. Vogt M.
Advances Pharmacol 6:19-25, 1968 (34 ref.)
Cyclization of tryptophan and tryptamine derivatives to pyrrolo[2,3-b]indoles. Ohno M, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:6521-2, 6 Nov 68
Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) and tryptamine analogs as potential psychotomimetics. Liska KJ, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1105-6, Sep 68
Hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase. II. Inhibitory activities of some N-acyltryptamines. Ho BT, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1998-2000, Nov 68
Binding of tryptamine and allied compounds to nucleic acids. Smythies JR, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1061-3, 6 Sep 69

ANALYSIS

Alkaloids in certain species of Virola and other South American plants of ethnopharmacologic interest. Agurell S, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 23:903-16, 1969
Alkaloid content of Banisteriopsis rusbyana. Agurell S, et al. **Amer J Pharm** 140:148-51, Sep-Oct 68
Native use and occurence of N,N-Dimethyltryptamine in the leaves of Banisteriopsis rusbyana. Marderosian AH, et al. **Amer J Pharm** 140:137-47, Sep-Oct 68
A new method for separation and quantitative determination of metabolites of tryptamines in biological material. Iskrić S, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:435-40, Sep 69
Cerebellar monoamine nerve terminals, a new type of afferent fibers to the cortex cerebelli. Hökfelt T, et al.
Exp Brain Res 9:63-72, 19 Aug 69
Paper chromatographic detection and colorimetric determination of some 5-O-substituted tryptamines (3-(2-amino-ethyl) indoles), utilizing the formation of xanthylium salts. McComb EA, et al.
J Chromatogr 40:125-9, 11 Mar 69
Gas-liquid chromatography of the trimethylsilyl derivatives of several amines of biological interest. VandenHeuvel WJ. **J Chromatogr** 36:354-8, 27 Aug 68
Baeocystin and norbaeocystin: new analogs of psilocybin from Psilocybe baeocystis. Leung AY, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1667-71, Oct 68
Serotonin and related tryptamine derivatives in snake venoms. Welsh JH. **Mem Inst Butantan** 33:509-18, 1966
Constituents of the bark of Virola sebifera. Corothie E, et al. **Planta Med** 17:184-8, May 69
[On the distribution of catecholamines in the human intestines] Baumgarten HG.
Z Zellforsch 83:133-46, 1967 (Ger)
[New qualitative reactions on mezaton, indopan, ascorbic acid] Litvinenko AV, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:70-1, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on peptides. XVII. Synthesis of N-N-alpha-acetylseryltyrosyl-seryl-methionyl glutamylhistidyl-phenylalanylarginyl)-5-methoxy-tryptamine and its physiological properties on the frog melanocyte in vitro. Yajima H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1379-82, Jul 68
Pharmacologically active benzo[b]thiophen derivatives. VII. Analogues of tryptamine and heteroauxin. Chapman NB, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 12:1612-6, 1969
[Synthesis and antiserotonin activity of various substituted tryptamines] Ambekar SY, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:842-5, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the basically substituted tryptamines and tryptophols. 1. Synthesis of in 1-position substituted derivateves] Eichele O, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:1038-41, Dec 67 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

N-acetyltryptamine: an artifact formed during the extraction of tryptamine. Hutzinger O.
Anal Biochem 30:153-6, Jul 69

METABOLISM

Discussion of the fate and metabolism of some hallucinogenic indolealkylamines. Szara S.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:230-1, 1968
Influence of substrate in the inhibition of rat liver and brain monoamine oxidase. Fuller RW.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:32-7, Jul 68
6-hydroxytryptamine--a new tool in monoamine fluorescence histochemistry. Jonsson G, et al.
Brain Res 13:190-5, Mar 69
Biosynthesis of chimonanthine from [2-3H]tryptophan and [2-3H]-tryptamine. Kirby GW, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 14:1916-9, 1969
Interrelationship of phosphate nutrition, nitrogen metabolism, and accumulation of key secondary metabolites in saprophytic cultures of Psilocybe cubensis, Psilocybe cyanescens, and Panaeolus campanulatus. Neal JM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1661-7, Oct 68
Effects of transition metals and of metal-binding antihypertensive agents on tryptamine oxidase and dopa decarboxylase. Perry HM Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:273-7, Jan 69
Indole(ethyl)amine N-methyltransferase in the brain. Morgan M, et al. **Science** 165:492-3, 1 Aug 69
[On the metabolism of tryptamine by Rhizobium] Rigaud J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2216-9, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Transformation of tryptamine by Aspergillus niger] Dvornikova TP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:228-32, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacologic studies on the structure-activity relationship of hydroxyindole alkylamines. Cerletti A, et al.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:233-46, 1968 (44 ref.)
Discussion of the pharmacologic studies on the structure-activity relationship of indolealkylamines. McIsaac WM, et al.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:247-8, 1968
Comparison of N,N'-diethyltryptamine and U-22,394A, a new tryptamine derivative. Tang AH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:74-85, Nov 68
Histochemical studies on the effect of (positive)-amphetamine, drugs of the imipramine group and tryptamine on central catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons after intraventricular injection of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Fuxe K, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:135-44, Sep 68
Synthesis and pharmacological activity of some 5-methoxyindole derivatives occurring in nature. Bertaccini G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 22:229-44, Apr 67
Study of the radioprotective effect of 5-methoxytryptamine on haemopoietic stem cells. Fehér I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 14:257-62, 8 Nov 68
Benzo[b]thiophen derivatives. XII. Synthesis of some 3-benzo[b]thienylalkylamines and comparison of their central nervous system activity with tryptamine isosteres. Campaigne E, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1049-54, Sep 68
Arundo donax L. (Graminae). Phythochemical and pharmacological evaluation. Ghosal S, et al.
J Med Chem 12:480-3, May 69
Hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase. 3. Influ- ence of the phenyl moiety on the inhibitory activities of some N-acyltryptamines. Ho BT, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:563-6, May 69
Behavioral effects of N,N-diethyltryptamine: absence of antagonism by xylamidine tosylate. Winter JC.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:7-16, Sep 69
Resonance constants and the activities of indolealkylamines on stomach muscle. Kang S, et al.
Nature (London) 222:794-5, 24 May 69
6-hydroxylated N,N-dimethyltryptamines and hallucinogenic potency. Uyeno ET.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:118-23, 1969
Chemical constituents and pharmacology of South American snuffs. Holmstedt B, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 4:16, Dec 67
[Clinico-pharmacological model of paroxysmal arterial hypertension] Sicuteri F, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:63-82, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[The effect of the monoamine oxidase inhibitor indopan on the experimental injection of pneumococcus into rats] Popenenkova ZA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:36-9, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Effect of indopan on cerebral circulation] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:587-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on bacterial infection] Planel'es KhKh, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:56-62, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action of indopan] Popova EN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:125-31, 1967 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[On the toxicology of mexamine] Streĭkov RB, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:731-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

URINE

The effect of nitrate explosives on adrenergic nerves. Kalin M, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:32-5, Jul 69
Kinetic studies and effects in vivo of a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor, N-[2-(o-chlorophenoxy)-ethyl]-cyclopropylamine. Fuller RW. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:2097-106, Oct 68
Aromatic amines and Parkinson's disease. Smith I, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1261, 29 Mar 69

TRYPTIZOL see AMITRIPTYLINE (D6)

TRYPTOPHAN (D10)

On the unit-cell dimensions and space group of L-tyrosine and L-tryptophane. Murti K.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:1006-9, 15 May 69
Allergic encephalomyelitis: cleavage of the C-tryptophyl bond in the encephalitogenic basic protein from bovne myelin. Eylar EH, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:215-22, Apr 69
On the location of the tyrosyl and tryptophyl residues in trypsin and trypsinogen. Herskovits TT, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:321-2, Apr 69
The state of amino acid residues in beta-lactoglobulin. Townend R, et al. **Arch Biochem** 129:567-80, Feb 69
Assignment of tryptophan indole NH proton resonances of lysozyme. Glickson JD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:492-8, 22 May 69
The effect of variation of cofactor and substrate structure on the action of phenylalanine hydroxylase. Storm CB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:788-93, 6 Sep 68
Absorbance changes in the 275 mu region associated with exposure of buried tryptophanyl residues to aqueous environment. Tan AT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:739-44, 6 Sep 68
Tryptophan-mediated substrate inhibition of anthranilate-5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase. Zalkin H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:52-8, 10 Apr 69
Unusual difference spectra of proteins containing tryptophan. I. Studies with model compounds. Ananthanarayanan VS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3717-23, Sep 69
Unusual difference spectra of proteins containing tryptophan. II. Studies with proteins. Ananthanarayanan VS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3723-8, Sep 69
Optical rotatory dispersion, tryptophan location, and base distribution in tobacco moscic virus. Cheng PY.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3367-73, Oct 68
Conformational changes in glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. II. Some characteristics of the equilibrium binding of feedback inhibitors to the enzyme. Ginsburg A.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1726-40, Apr 69
Subunit structure of the B component of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. Hathaway GM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:989-97, Mar 69
Flavinyl peptides. II. Intramolecular interactions in flavinyl aromatic amino acid peptides. MacKenzie RE, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:1839-44, May 69
Fine structure in the near-ultraviolet circular dichroism and absorption spectra of tryptophan derivatives and chymotrypsinogen A at 77 degrees K. Strickland EH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3205-13, Aug 69
Phenylalanine hydroxylase activity towards two substrates simultaneously: enhancement of inhibition by phenylalanine, tryptophan and their derivatives.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Coulson WF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:99-109, 27 Aug 68
Fluorescence and protein structure. XV. Tryptophan fluorescence in helical muscle protein. Cowgill RW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:431-8, 3 Dec 68
Tryptophan synthase from Nicotiana tabacum. Delmer DP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:431-43, 8 Oct 68
Inactivation of erythropoietin by Koshland's tryptophan reagent and by membrane filtration. Lowy PH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:413-9, 13 Aug 68
Modification of tryptophan residue in ribonuclease T1 with 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide. Terao T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:347-50, May 69
Transcription of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli in vitro. I. Detection and quantitative determination of specific RNA. Yura T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:494-510, 17 Dec 68
A self-consistent-field study of tryptophan. Yeargers E. Biophys J 8:1505-10, Dec 68
Psoriasis and arthritis: treatment with low tryptophan diet. Auckland G. Brit J Derm 81:388-9, May 69
Psoriasis treated with low tryptophan diet. Portnoy B.
Brit J Derm 81:389, May 69
Enhancement of N-nitrosodiethylamine hepato-carcinogenesis by L-tryptophan in rats. Kawachi T, et al. Gann 59:523-5, Dec 68
The chemistry of the modification of tryptophan with 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide. Loudon GM, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:2792-4, 7 May 69
Cyclization of tryptophan and tryptamine derivatives to pyrrolo[2,3-b]indoles. Ohno M, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:6521-2, 6 Nov 68
Tryptophan residue in the active site of papain. Morihara K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:321-3, Feb 69
Spectroscopic studies on papain and some inactive derivatives. Barel AO, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:268-73, 25 Jan 69
Studies on the presence and role of tryptophan in pig heart mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Chan TL, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6284-90, 10 Dec 68
The fluorescence of tyrosyl and tryptophanyl diketopiperazines. Edelhoch H, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5985-92, 25 Nov 68
The circular dichroism of tryosyl and tryptophanyl diketopiperazines. Edelhoch H, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4799-805, 25 Sep 68
Stereochemistry of the active site of alpha-chymotrypsin. The binding geometry of tryptophan derivatives. Hayashi Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4158-67, 10 Aug 69
Effect of ambient conditions on conformations of tryptophan transfer ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli. Ishida T, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5329-36, 25 Oct 68
Influence of allosteric effector substances on the structure and catalytic acitivity of tryptophan oxygenase. Koike K, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3457-62, 10 Jul 69
Tryptophanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from bovine pancreas. II. The chemically different subunits. Preddie EC.
J Biol Chem 244:3958-68, 25 Jul 69
Tryptophanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from bovine pancreas. 3. A complex of tryptophanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase and transfer ribonucleic acid that accepts tryptophan: the purification of 32 P-tryptophan transfer ribonucleic acid. Preddie EC. J Biol Chem 244:3969-72, 25 Jul 69
Fluorescence quenching and isotope effect of tryptophan. Eisinger J, et al.
J Chem Phys 50:2069-77, 1 Mar 69
Pharmacologically active benzo[b]thiophen derivatives. 8. Benzo[b]thiophen analogues of tryptophan and alpha-methyltryptophan, and some of their 5-substituted derivatives. Chapman NB, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 14:1855-8, 1969
A transcription-initiating mutation within a structural gene of the tryptophan operon. Morse DE, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:317-28, 14 May 69
Determination of molecular binding in aqueous solution from optical activity measurements. Interaction of tryptophan with alkylxanthines. Nakano M, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1865-8, Nov 68
Differentiation between tryptophan residues in proteins. Elkana Y. J Phys Chem 72:3654-61, Oct 68
The low-tryptophan diet in psoriasis. Caplan RM.
JAMA 207:758, 27 Jan 69
The low-tryptophan diet in psoriasis. Spiera H, et al.
JAMA 207:758, 27 Jan 69
Tryptophan derivatives as inhibitors of tyrosine hydroxylase in vivo and in vitro. Zhelyaskov DK, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:445-51, Sep 68
Degradation of tryptophan messenger. On the degradation of messenger RNA for the tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli. Morikawa N, et al.
Nature (London) 223:37-40, 5 Jul 69
Direction of in vivo degradation of tryptophan messenger RNA--a correction. Morse DE, et al.
Nature (London) 223:40-3, 5 Jul 69
The nutritional availability of tryptophan in foods. Pongpaew P, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:297-308, 1968
Prevention of radiation damage. Llorens AS, et al.
Surg Forum 19:400-1, 1968
Natural occurrence of 4-dimethylallyltryptophan-an ergot alkloid precursor. Agurell S, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 49:5127-8, Oct 68
The reaction of Koshland's protein reagent with tryptophan. McFarland BG, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 11:857-60, Mar 69
Effects of dietary tryptophan and methionine on protein in the serum and liver of rats. Ishiguro K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:345-8, Dec 68
Absence of hyperchromic effect in DNA heated above Tm., in the presence of tryptophan. Pieber M, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:508-10, May 69
Sulfenyl halides as modifying reagents for polypeptides and proteins. IV. On the conversion of 2-thio-aryl-tryptophan to 2-hydroxy-tryptophan. Veronese FM, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1319-25, Oct 68
[Hydrolysis of N-acyl tryptophan azalactones catalyzed by chymotrypsin] Previero A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1798-801, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Determination of glycine in presence of tryptophan] Puech A, et al. J Pharm Belg 22:264-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Indoles for comparison with Amanita toxins. VI. Hydroxylation of tryptophan and tryptophyl peptides] Pfaender P, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:926-30, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Tryptophan hydroxylase in the mammalian brain stem] Ichiyama A, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:297-303, Mar 69 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[On the problem of the efficacy of inter-tryptophan migration of energy in proteins] Konev SV, et al.
Biofizika 11:174-5, 1966 (Rus)
[A study of the initial photochemical processes in proteins. IV. Luminescence spectra of initial and final photoproducts of aromatic amino acids and proteins] Vladimirov IuA, et al. Biofizika 11:237-44, 1966 (Rus)
[Photochemical reduction of chlorophyll analogs by tryptophan] Umrikhina AV, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:84-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Threshold values of tryptophan in the pediatric clinic] Pedro JC, et al. Rev Port Pediat 30:361-7, Dec 67 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tryptophan-induced interstitial pulmonary emphysema in cattle. Carlson JR, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:1983-9, Oct 68

ANALYSIS

Interference by hydrogen peroxide in the assay for tryptophan with p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde by the method of Spies and Chambers. DasGupta BR.
Anal Biochem 30:284-7, Aug 69
Solvent perturbation studies of heme proteins and other colored proteins. II. On the environment and location of the tryptophyl residues in hemoglobin. Herskovits TT, et al. Arch Biochem 130:30-8, Mar 69
Decreased tyrosine--tryptophan ration in a 6.6S cryoglobulin, as determined by a spectrophotometric technique. Cummings NA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:165-71, 10 Oct 68
High recovery of tryptophan from acid hydrolysates of proteins. Matsubara H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:175-81, 29 Apr 69
Mass spectrometry of permethylated peptide derivatives: extension of the technique to peptides containing aspartic acid, glutamic acid, or tryptophane. Thomas DW.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:483-6, 8 Nov 68
The effect of solvent viscosity on the fluorescence of tryptophan derivatives. Weinryb I.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:865-8, 31 Mar 69
Further studies on tryptophan hydroxylase in rat brainstem and beef pineal. Jequier E, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1071-81, May 69
Ultraviolet fluorescence of human erythrocuprein. Bannister WH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:392-4, 21 Oct 68
Reactivity of tyrosine and tryptophan residues in haptoglobin. Dobryszycka W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:271-81, Mar 69
Spectral studies with histidyl-tryptophan peptides. Shinitzky M, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:176-81, Jun 69
Contribution to the covalent structure of alpha-crystallin; tryptophane peptides from the tryptic digest. Lang BA, et al.
Exp Eye Res 8:228, Apr 69
States of amino acid residues in proteins. XVII. Tyrosine, histidine and tryptophan residues in bovine trypsin in the presence and absence of benzamidine. Matsushima A. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:961-5, Jun 69
Separation of phenylalanine, tyrosine and trypotphan by chromatography on poly-N-vinyl pyrrolidone. Dougherty TM, et al. J Chromatogr 42:415-6, Jul 69
Observations on the Folin-Ciocalteu reaction. McAllister RA. J Med Lab Techn 26:1-10, Jan 69
Change of tryptophan residue at the 158th position of T4 bacteriophage lysozyme into a tyrosine residue by suppression and spontaneous reversion of an amber mutatnt. Inouye M, et al.
J Molec Biol 33:957-61, 14 May 68
Absorption spectrum of rhodopsin: 280 nm absorption band. Hubbard R. Nature (London) 221:435-7, 1 Feb 69
The nutritional availability of tryptophan in foods. Pongpaew P, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:297-306, 1968
[Level of tryptophan and vitamin PP in vegetable food products of intertropical Africa] Adrian J.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:233-52, 1969 (Fre)
[Research of the xanthomatine in 2 insects: Locusta migratoria L. and Edipoda cerulescens L.] Fuzeau-Braesch S.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2030-3, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[New data concerning lysozyme from goose egg-white: tryptophan content, stability and sensitivity] Dianoux AC, et al. Helv Chim Acta 52:611-6, 21 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Quantitative microspectrophotometry studies on the demonstration of tryptophan according to Adams] Augsten K, et al. Histochemie 19:44-57, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical demonstration of tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine and monoamine oxidase in rat mast cells] Booz KH.
Verh Anat Ges 62:547-56, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Tryptophan content in some edible mushrooms] Miodecki H, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:453-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Quantitative tryptophane and lysine assay method using Escherichia coli mutants] Berbina NM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:466-71, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Quantitative assay of tryptophane by the agar-diffusion method using Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis] Konova IV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:906-11, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Neuropharmacologic and biochemical study of insomnia induced by P. chlorophenylalanine] Mouret J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:463-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of some derivatives of hydrazine on the activity of 5-oxyryptophan decarboxylase in experiments in vivo] Mikhailova TV, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:180-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetic and biochemical studies of enzymatically active subunits of E. coli tryptophan synthetase. Crawford IP, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:171-9, 14 Jun 68
The natural relationships of Aeromonas formicans. Crawford IP, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 59:72-81, 1967
Enzyme induction and repression in anabolic and catabolic pathways. Gunsalus IC, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 59:113-22, 1967
Pathways of biosynthesis of aromatic amino acids and vitamins and their control in microorganisms. Gibson F, et al. Bact Rev 32:Suppl:465-92, Dec 68 (177 ref.)
Enzymes of the tryptophan operon of Bacillus subtilis. Hoch SO, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:838-44, 27 Jun 69
The anthranilate synthetase-5-phosphoryliribose 1-pyrophosphate phosphoribosyl transferase complex of the tryptophan pathway in Salmonella typhimurium. Purification by the in vitro assembly of its subunits. Smith D, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1451-9, Apr 69
A new locus in the tryptophan pathway of Neurospora crassa. Ahmad M, et al. Genet Res 12:103-7, Oct 68
Evidence for chain termination by super-suppressible mutants in yeast. Manney TR.
Genetics 60:719-33, Dec 68
Two mechanisms of allelic complementation among tryptophan synthetase mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Duntze W, et al. J Bact 96:2085-93, Dec 68
Enzymes of tryptophan biosynthesis in Serratia marcescens. Hutchinson MA, et al.
J Bact 96:109-15, Apr 69
Anthranilate synthetase, an enzyme specified by the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli: purification and characterization of component I. Ito J, et al.
J Bact 97:725-33, Feb 69
Anthranilate synthetase, an enzyme specified by the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli: Comparative studies on the complex and the subunits. Ito J, et al.
J Bact 97:734-42, Feb 69
Temperature-sensitive repression of the tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli. Ito K, et al.
J Bact 99:279-86, Jul 69
Antimetabolite action of 5-methyltryptophan in Bacillus subtilis. Jensen RA. J Bact 97:1500-1, Mar 69
In vivo regulation of intermediate reactions in the pathway of tryptophan biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa. Lester G. J Bact 96:1768-73, Nov 68
Regulated enzymes of aromatic amino acid synthesis: control, isozymic nature, and aggregation in Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus licheniformis. Nasser D, et al.
J Bact 98:44-50, Apr 69
Regulation of enzyme synthesis in the aromatic amino acid pathway of Bacillus subtilus. Nester EW, et al.
J Bact 97:83-90, Jan 69
Synergistic and product induction of the enzymes of tryptophan metabolism in Pseudomonas acidovorans. Rosenfeld H, et al. J Bact 97:697-704, Feb 69
Characterization of mutants with single and multiple defects in the tryptophan biosynthetic pathway in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bacillus subtilis. Whitt DD, et al.
J Bact 96:1273-80, Oct 68
The nonenzymatic preparation in solution of N-(5'-phosphoribosyl) anthranilic acid, an intermediate in tryptophan biosynthesis. Creighton TE. J Biol Chem 243:5605-9, 10 Nov 68
Purification and characterization of a multienzyme complex in the tryptophan pathway of Neurospora crassa. Gaertner FH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2716-25, 25 May 69
The internal low-efficiency promoter of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Morse DE, et al.
J Molec Biol 38:447-51, Dec 68
Sequential derepression and repression of the tryptophan operon in E. coli. Ito J, et al.
Nature (London) 220:441-4, 2 Nov 68
[Tryptophan synthetase of . coli. Recent studies on the beta-2 subunits] Crawford IP.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:109-15, Feb 69 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of tryptophan analogues on L-tryptophan biosynthesis by Hansenula anomala 315-21] Ruban EL, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:565-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma tryptophan and other amino acids in pellagra. Truswell AS, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1314-20, Nov 68
Fluorometric determination of tryptophan in normal and carcinoid blood and urine. Errors in urine analysis. Lehmann J.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:72-8, 1968
[Deficit of essential amino acids in endogenous depression] Birkmayer W, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:832-4, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Estimation of tryptophane in plasma of animals] Weiser M, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:578-80, Sep 67 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The removal of L-tryptophan from cerebrospinal fluid in the dog. Geddes C, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:204P+, May 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A synthesis of DL-tryptophan from acrolein. Maeda I, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:2975-8, Dec 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of phenytoin on the tryptophan load test. Meeuwisse G, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:115-20, Mar 68
[Pseudopositive Watson-Schwartz test with tryptophan] Kohn R, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:210-1, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the technic of tryptophan-perchloric acid reaction] Petzelbauer L.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:185-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Tryptophan test in the assay of pyridoxine (vitamin B6) in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with regard to treatment with INH and ETA] Sosnowski W, et al. Gruzlica 36:979-82, Oct 68 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Hydroxylation of tryptophan by rat-liver extracts. Bellecka K, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:25-34, 1969
Studies on tryptophan metabolism in biliharzial hepatic fibrosis and non-biliharzial hepatic cirrhosis in childhood. Abdel-Tawab GA, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:54-8, Jan 69
Tryptophan hydroxylation in phenylketonuria. Jéquier E. Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:169-70, 1968
Role of tryptophan metabolites in urinary bladder cancer. Bryan GT.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:27-34, Jan-Feb 69
Pigment formation from L-tryptophan by a particulate fraction from an Achromobacter species. Krishnamurthi VS, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:636-45, Mar 69
Synthesis of indoleacetic acid from tryptophan via indolepyruvic acid in cell-free extracts of pea seedlings. Moore TC, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:61321, 20 Sep 68
Aromatic amino acid metabolism in the wabbler-lethal mouse. Siegel SJ, et al. Biochem Genet 2:311-8, Jan 69
The effect of feeding with a tryptophan-free amino acid mixture on albumin synthesis by rat liver slices. Green JA, et al. Biochem J 114:41P, Sep 69
The effect of feeding with a tryptophan-free amino acid mixture on rat liver nucierribonuclec acid nucleotidyltransferase. Henderson AR.
Biochem J 114:41P-42P, Sep 69
The formation of oxalic acid from the side chain of aromatic amino acids in the rat. Cook DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:404-11, 30 Jul 69
Regulation of amino acid-specific transfer RNA's in Escherichia coli. Wong JT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:513-24, 18 Feb 69
Tryptophan metabolism in humans with various types of anemias. Hankes LV, et al. Blood 32:649-61, Oct 68
Effect of acetoacetate on urinary excretion of xanthurenic acid and other tryptophan metabolites in rats. Nath MC, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:153-5, Mar 69
Tryptophan and oral contraceptives. Toseland PA, et al.
Brit Med J 1:777, 22 Mar 69
Tryptophan metabolism and toxin formation in Staphylococcus aureus Wood 46 strain. Leboeuf-Trudeau T, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1-7, Jan 69
Pyridoxal phosphate concentration in plasma and tryptophan load test during pregnancy. Hamfelt A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:91-6, Jul 69
The biochemical and clinical effect of pyridoxine in children with brain disorders. Heeley AF, et al.
Clin Sci 35:381-9, Oct 68
The influence of adrenocortical hormones and vitamins upon tryptophan metabolism in man. Rose DP, et al.
Clin Sci 35:1-9, Aug 68
Effect of alpha-methyl-DL-tryptophan on tryptophan metabolism of Musca domestica L. Lancaster GA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1435-41, Mar 69
Tryptophan metabolism in psychotic children. Roberts GE, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:681, Oct 68
Tryptophan degradation in the developing chick. Wagner C, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:330-8, Jun 69
Alterations of tryptophan metabolism induced by sleep deprivation. Kuhn E, et al.
Experientia 24:901-2, 15 Sep 68
Regulation of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis Escherichia coli K12. Brown KD.
Genetics 60:31-48, Sep 68
Incorporation of 5-methyltryptophan into the protein of Escherichia coli 15T- (555-7). Lark KG.
J Bact 97:980-2, Feb 69
Product induction in Pseudomonas acidovorans of a permease system which transports L-tryptophan. Rosenfeld H, et al. J Bact 97:705-14, Feb 69
Biosynthesis of chimonanthine from [2-3H]tryptophan and [2-3H]-tryptamine. Kirby GW, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 14:1916-9, 1969
Intragenic initiations of transcription of the tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli following dinitrophenol treatment without tryptophan. Imamoto F. J Molec Biol 43:51-69, 14 Jul 69
Tryptophan metabolism in patients with bladder cancer: geographical differences. Brown RR, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:295-301, Jul 69
The effects of precursor loading in the cerebral metabolism of 5-hydroxyindoles. Moir AT, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1093-108, Oct 68
Tryptophan metabolism of rats fed a threonine-free amino acid diet. Murata K, et al.
J Nutr 98:427-34, Aug 69
Metabolic fates of gramine in barley. I. Mechanism of incorporation of gramine into tryptophan in barley shoots. Digenis GA. J Pharm Sci 58:39-42, Jan 69
Effect of yohimbine on tryptophan metabolism. Sourkes TL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:289-93, Feb 69
Chemically induced cofactor requirement for bacteriopage T4D. Gamow RI, et al.
J Virol 2:480-7, May 68
Effect of high fat and high fat-high protein diets on biosynthesis of niacin from tryptophan in rats. Shastri NV, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:198-202, 10 Sep 68
Regulation of tryptophan metabolism in Pseudomonas by enzyme and permease induction and the allosteric control of tryptophan oxygenase. Feigelson P, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 19:35-40, Sep 68
Metabolism of tryptophan by the perfused rat liver. Henderson LM, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 19:25-6, Sep 68
Xanthurenic acid and xanthurenic acid-8-methyl ether. Kotake Y, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 19:13-23, Sep 68 (16 ref.)
Some new aspects of tryptophan degradation. Musajo L. Med J Osaka Univ 19:7-12, Sep 68
Factors which alter the metabolism of tryptophan. Price JM. Med J Osaka Univ 19:31-3, Sep 68 (13 ref.)
In vitro uptake of labelled amino acids by the skin of children with generalized congenital analgesia. Merzel J, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:83-8, 15 Apr 69
Stimulation of C14-melatonin synthesis from C14-tryptophan by noradrenaline in rat pineal in organ culture. Axelrod J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:544-9, Feb 69
Incorporation of 14C-tryptophan into 14C-protein by cultured rat pineals: stimulation by l-norepinephrine. Wurtman RJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:749-55, Mar 69
Lysergic acid diethylamide: role in conversion of plasma tryptophan to brain serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine). Lin RC, et al.
Science 166:237-9, 10 Oct 69
Tryptophan transport in Neurospora: tryptophan binding protein released by osmotic shock. BNWL-714. Wiley WR.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 7.6-7+, May 68
Tryptophan transport in Neurospora: effect of intracellular pools. BNWL-714. Wiley WR.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 7.3-7+, May 68
[Abnormalities of the tryptophan metabolism in trisomy 21] Jérôme H.
Un Med Canada 97:929-35, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Peculiarities of tryptophan metabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Mann S.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:474-91, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the excretion of tryptophan metabolites in patients with circumscript and progressive scleroderma] Sönnichsen N, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:601-8, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)
[L-tryptophan metabolism in phenylketonuria] Vasselia F, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:22-36, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the L-tryptophan metabolism in children with Down's syndrome] Vasselia F, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:419-28, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Tryptophan loading test in Huntington's chorea] Oepen I, et al. Humangenetik 7:197-202, 1969 (Ger)
[On the influence of ovulation inhibitors on tryptophan metabolism in relation to vitamin B6] Heilmann HH, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1059-60, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Biogenesis of ergot alkaloids. Development and present position of the research on alkaloid formation. 1. Alkaloid formation in sclerotia and saphrophytic culture] Voigt R.
Pharmazie 23:285-96, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on combined damages. 9. Enzymatic studiex of tryptophan metabolism of mice exposed to a combination of whole body irradiation and open skin wound] Streffer C, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:88-92, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the tryptophan metabolism of streptomycetes. I. Catabolism of tryptophan and resulting metabolites] Teuscher G.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:393-401, 1967 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of pterins, tryptophan and its derivatives in various organs of the white mutant of Drosophila melanogaster] Bonse A.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:128-31, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Tobacco smoking, nicotine and tryptophan metabolism] Chiancone FM, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:103-10, 1969 (Ita)
[Biochemical findings on tryptophan-nicotinic acid metabolism during acute and chronic hepatopathies] Cozzolino G, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 22:145-55, 1968 (Ita)
[Observations on tryptophan metabolism in pulmonary tuberculosis] Di Perna A, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:88-91, 1969 (Ita)
[Urinary elimination of some metabolites of tryptophan along the nicotinic acid "pathway" in normal subjects before and after administration of the amino acid] Cozzolino G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:173-7, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Influence of isoniazid on metabolites of tryptophan with antitubercular and oncogenic activity] Spisni D.
Minerva Med 60:1521-2, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Changes in metabolism of tryptophan of a familial type with mental deficiency] Giovannini M, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:48-59, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Tryptophan metabolism in the synovial fluid in joint diseases] Tsuchizawa M.
Arch Jap Chir 38:302-15, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[B6-dependent xanthurenic aciduria] Tada K, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:311-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Influence of endocrine contraceptives on the metabolism of tryptophan] Halpern MJ, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:257-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Use of tryptophan degradation in identification of Enterobacteriaceae] Ivanof A, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:329-33, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Some data on the histochemical examination of tryptophan in cases of death due to freezing] Adzhiev BL. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:33-4, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[Excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the urine of sarcoma-45 bearing rats after administration of serotonin, 5-hydroxytryptophan and tryptophan] Mal'tseva LF, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:150-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Chromatographic study of tryptophan metabolites in urine in Izenko-Cushing disease] Shapiro GA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:189-92, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Carcinogenic metabolites of tryptophan] Zasypka AT.
Vop Onkol 15:108-18, 1969 (31 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of qualitatively different diet on the biosynthesis of nicotinic acid from tryptophan in old and young animals] Solomko GI.
Vop Pitan 26:32-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Contribution to the study of tryptophan metabolism by Escherichia coli. I. Using media with glucose and without glucose and in aerobic conditions] Oia FN, et al. Microbiol Esp 20:53-61, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of tryptophane and 5-HTP pretreatment on experimental psychosis induced by LSD. Vojtěchovský M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:445-6, Nov 67
Effect of chronic administration of cortisone on the tryptophan induced changes in amine levels in the rat brain. Shah NS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:285-95, Feb 68
Studies concerning the biochemical genetics and physiology of activity and allosteric inhibition mutants of Neurospora crassa
3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

synthase. Halsall DM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:432-46, 1969
In vitro inhibition of brain metabolism during postnatal development by high levels of phenylalanine and tryptophan. Barbato LM, et al.
Brain Res 13:569-78, May 69
Action of alpha-methyl-DL-tryptophan in vivo on catabolism of amino acids and their conversion to liver glycogen. Oravec M, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:179-84, Feb 69
Effects of tryptophan analogs, mitomycin C and acridine orange on the production of filtrable hemolysin by Escherichia coli. Larivière S, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:98-104, Apr 69
Catabolite repression and feedback inhibition of protease in Streptococcus faecalis var. liquefaciens. Sashital KS, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1265-9, Dec 68
Effect of alpha-methyl-DL-tryptophan on tryptophan metabolism of Musca domestica L. Lancaster GA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1435-41, Mar 69
Physiological genetics of melanotic tumors in Drosophila melanogaster. V. Amino acid metabolism and tumor formation in the tu bw; st su-tu strain. Burnet B, et al. Genetics 59:211-35, Jun 68
Reversal of inhibitory effects of gamma-rays on the seedling growth of wheat by the application of IAA, tryptophane and zinc. Abrol YP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:114-6, Apr 69
Studies on the uptake of radiolabeled DOPA, 5-HTP and tryptophan in rat tissues in vivo: effect of methionine, tryptophan and some keto acids. Shah NS, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:75-86, Mar 68
5-methyltryptophan-resistant mutations inked with the arginine G marker in Escherichia coli. Hiraga S, et al. J Bact 96:1880-1, Nov 68
Antimetabolite action of 5-methyltryptophan in Bacillus subtilis. Jensen RA. J Bact 97:1500-1, Mar 69
Inhibition of 3-deoxy-d-arabinoheptulosonic acid-7-phosphate synthetase (trp) in Escherichia coli. Pittard J, et al. J Bact 97:1242-7, Mar 69
Local antiphlogistic activity of L-phenylalanine and L-tryptophane. Davis RH, et al.
J Endocr 41:603-4, Aug 68
Turnover of tryptophan-induced tryptophan pyrrolase in rat liver as a function of age. Haining JL, et al.
J Geront 24:143-8, Apr 69
Inhibition of in vitro PNH erythrocyte lysis by tryptophan metabolites. Graff KS, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:399-404, Mar 69
The effects of precursor loading in the cerebral metabolism of 5-hydroxyindoles. Moir AT, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1093-108, Oct 68
The influence of chronic cord transection on the effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan, l-tryptophan and pargyline on spinal neuronal activity. Shibuya T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:185-90, Nov 68
The effect of x-irradiation on the activation and induction of rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase by substrate and hormone. Atsuta J, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:105-11, Sep-Dec 68
Effect of different proteins (casein, gluten, zein) and supplements of amino acids (lysine, tryptophan) on hepatic injuries induced by p-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Ishiwata Y.
Med J Osaka Univ 18:347-60, Mar 68
Insulin releasing activity of oral L-tryptophan in fasting and non-fasting subjects. Ajdukiewicz AB, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:622-4, 1968
[Psychotropic and metabolic manifestations of tryptophan loading in alcoholics and the effect of premedication with reserpine and tranylcypromine. I. Clinical part] Vojtěchovský M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:412-4, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Induction of tyrosine transaminase in the presence of L-tryptophan] Kröger H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1221-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the urinary excretion of N1-methylnicotinamide in rats in relation to tryptophan load] Bonollo L.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:34-40, 1969 (Ita)
[Radioprotection of the chromosomes of human medullary cells in vitro. II. Protective effects of methionine, glutamic acid, phenylalanine and tryptophan against the indirect action of ionizing radiations] Cardini G, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:371-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The effect of tryptophan, serotonin, kynurenine, corticosteroids and peroxidases on the activity of tryptophan pyrrolase, the decarboxylase of 5-OH tryptophan and liver catalase in rats] Rudzim VK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:48-50, Feb 69 (Rus)
[To the mechanism of tremor effect of derivatives of 10-methylphenothiazine] Vikhliaev IuI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:405-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of tryptophan, serotonin and kynurenine on tryptophan pyrrolase activity in the liver, bone marrow leukopoiesis and the amount of leukocytes in the peripheral blood in the rat] Rudzit VK, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:70-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photosensitized conversion of tryptophan to beta-carboline derivatives. Jori G, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:179-81, Feb 69
Free radicals produced in a rigid solution of typtophan by a biphotonic process. Steen HB.
Photochem Photobiol 9:479-92, Jun 69
[The effect of gases on the thermoluminescence and prolonged postluminescence of frozen solutions of proteins and aromatic amino acids irradiated with ultraviolet rays] Roshchupkin DI.
Biofizika 11:167-8, 1966 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A longitudinal drug study and central amines. Stancer HC, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:290-300, Mar 69
[Preliminary results of a drug therapy of a group of school-age mental retardates] Bieber G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2151-63, 30 May 69 (Ita)
[Excretion of 5-hydroindololiloacetic acid in schizophrenics following administration of tryptophane] Rosengarten H, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:25-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Effect of serotonin and tryptophan on the blood picture and on tryptophan in the serum proteins in leukopenia in patients with malignant neoplasms] Rudzit VK.
Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 11:117-24, 1968 (Rus)

URINE

Studies on the effect of D-penicillamine and N-acetyl-D-penicillamine on the excretion of some tryptophan metabolites in patients with cystinuria. Gibbs DA, et al. Clin Sci 36:87-97, Feb 69
Pathology as related to tryptophan metabolite excretion, occupational history, and smoking habits in patients with bladder cancer. Friedell GH, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:303-6, Jul 69
Fluorometric determination of tryptophan in normal and carcinoid blood and urine. Errors in urine analysis. Lehmann J.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:72-8, 1968
[Urinary elimination of kynurenine and other tryptophan metabolites before and after administration of prednisolone to newborn infants] Mainardi L, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 22:81-4, 1968 (Ita)

TRYPTOPHAN OXYGENASE (D9)

Influence of allosteric effector substances on the structure and catalytic acitivity of tryptophan oxygenase. Koike K, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3457-62, 10 Jul 69
Tryptophan oxygenase of Pseudomonas acidovorans. Purification, composition, and subunit structure. Poillon WN, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3447-56, 10 Jul 69
[Tryptophan pyrrolase as a typical model of an adaptive enzyme] Beneš F, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 17:519-42, 1968 (124 ref.) (Cze)
[The effect of tryptophan, serotonin, kynurenine, corticosteroids and peroxidases on the activity of tryptophan pyrrolase, the decarboxylase of 5-OH tryptophan and liver catalase in rats] Rudzim VK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:48-50, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Tryptophan pyrrolase--one of the organospecific liver antigens] German MD, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:53-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Use of a new radioassay for tryptophan oxygenase to study the development of the enzyme in chick embryos. Peterkofsky B.
Arch Biochem 128:637-45, Dec 68
Rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Curzon G, et al.
Biochem J 111:15P, Feb 69
Tryptophan oxygenase activation and ascorbate oxidation in whole homogenates from rat liver. Seglen PO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:47-57, 7 Jan 69
Response differences in some steroid-sensitive hepatic enzymes in the fasting rat. Yuwiler A, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:317-28, Apr 69
Effect of growth of rhodamine sarcoma in rat on some liver enzyme activities. Matuo Y, et al.
Gann 59:299-316, Aug 68
The effect of spinal cord section on rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity. Vaptzarova KI, et al.
Life Sci 8:905-9, 1 Aug 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dietary induction of some enzymes of amino acid metabolism during 2-acetylaminofluorene feeding. Poirier LA, et al. Cancer Res 29:464-9, Feb 69
Effect of catalase on the activation of crude and purified tryptophan oxygenase (pyrrolase). Tan Yip A, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:233-42, 1969
Pyrazolo- and triazolopyrimidines as inhibitors of tryptophan pyrrolase. Becking GC, et al.
Life Sci 8:843-51, 15 Aug 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fish liver tryptophan pyrrolase: the apparent absence of both hormonal regulation and substrate induction. Brown JN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:463-9, 15 Oct 68
Effect of cycasin on protein synthesis. Shank RC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:578-80, 24 Sep 68
Inhibition of tryptophan pyrrolase induction by carbon tetrachloride in rats. Magus RD, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:465-70, Sep 68
[On the role of the substrate in cortisone induction of enzymes in the liver] Kröger H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:229-33, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The effect of gamma radiation on the adaptive synthesis of tryptophan pyrrolase in rat liver] Auzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:37-41, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effect of histone fractions on liver catalase and tryptophan pyrrolase activities. Aoki T, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:538-42, May 69
Effect of glucagon, insulin, and thyroxine on tyrosine transaminase and tryptophan pyrrolase of rat liver. Labrie F, et al. Arch Biochem 129:75-8, Jan 69
Use of a new radioassay for tryptophan oxygenase to study the development of the enzyme in chick embryos. Peterkofsky B.
Arch Biochem 128:637-45, Dec 68
A two-step mechanism for the regulation of tryptophan pyrrolase. Julian JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:734-40, 6 Jun 69
Activation of hydrocortisone-induced tryptophan pyrrolase of rat liver by SKF 525-A. The possible involvement of antidiuretic hormone. Magus RD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2071-80, Oct 68
The effect of endotoxin and thorotrast on inducible enzymes in the isolated, perfused rat liver. Agarwal MK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:250-8, 1 Apr 69
Adaptive response of tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine transaminase in rat liver after partial hepatectomy and laparotomy. Kinjitsukada, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:218-24, 3 Sep 68
Liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity during thyrosine-induced metamorphosis of Rana catesbeiana. Paik WK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:209-12, 27 Aug 68
Tryptophan degradation in the developing chick. Wagner C, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:330-8, Jun 69
A simple perfusion technique applied to glucocorticoid regulation of tryptophan oxygenase turnover and bile production in the isolated rat liver. Seglen PO, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:308-16, Mar 69
Inhibition of hepatic enzyme induction as a sensitive assay for endotoxin. Berry LJ, et al.
J Bact 96:1191-9, Oct 68
Effect of bacterial endotoxin and inhibitors on tryptophan oxygenase induction in mouse liver slices. Greene JM, et al. J Bact 96:1903-11, Dec 68
Synergistic and product induction of the enzymes of tryptophan metabolism in Pseudomonas acidovorans. Rosenfeld H, et al. J Bact 97:697-704, Feb 69
The functional significance of changes in activity of the enzymes, tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine transaminase, after induction in intact rats and in the isolated, perfused rat liver. Kim JH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1410-6, 25 Mar 69
Turnover of tryptophan-induced tryptophan pyrrolase in rat liver as a function of age. Haining JL, et al.
J Geront 24:143-8, Apr 69
The effect of x-irradiation on RNA synthesis during tryptophan pyrrolase induction in the rat liver. Atsuta J, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:135-40, Sep-Dec 68
Effects of thiamine propyl disulfide on tryptophan pyrrolase in rats. Sato T.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:373-80, Dec 68
Regulation of tryptophan metabolism in Pseudomonas by enzyme and permease induction and the allosteric control of tryptophan oxygenase. Feigelson P, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 19:35-40, Sep 68
Effects of thyroxine and cortisol on liver threonine dehydratase and tryptophan pyrrolase in rats fed a high protein diet. Ku Y, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:556-63, Feb 69
Tryptophan pyrrolase induction in patients with manic depression. Rubin TR, et al.
Science 165:1146-8, 12 Sep 69
Tryptophan pyrrolase activity in rats subjected to electric convulsions. Yokoyama Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:199-206, Oct 68
[Direct influence of insulin and glucagon on tyrosine-alpha ketoglutarate transaminase activity] Staib R, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:23-5, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On tryptophan pyrrolase activity in the embryonic chick liver] Leibenguth F.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:117-22, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Influence of cyanocobalamin on various enzyme activities of the liver in pyridoxine-deficient rats] Bissanti A.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:97-102, 1969 (Ita)
[Study on changes in hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase induced by various corticosteroids in rats] Nicolis FB, et al. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:19-26, 1969 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[3-hydroxy-kynureninase and tryptophan-pyrrolase activity in rats treated with neuroleptic and antidepressive drugs] Cabibbe F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1254-7, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Pyridoxal enzymes, with special reference to aspartate aminotransferase and tryptophanase] Morino Y.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:574-85, May 68 (62 ref.) (Jap)
[The effect of tryptophan, serotonin and kynurenine on tryptophan pyrrolase activity in the liver, bone marrow leukopoiesis and the amount of leukocytes in the peripheral blood in the rat] Rudzit VK, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:70-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The role of adrenal glands in the mechanism of activation of the tryptophan pyrrolase in rat liver during administration of nonspecific agents] Levin FB, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:70-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The activity of tryptophan pyrrolase in rat liver in health and in stress] Golotin VG, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:16-21, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Hormonal regulation of enzymatic activity. I. Effects of somatotropin, testosterone and insulin on the tryptophan peroxidase activity of rat liver] Llamas R, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 25:179-91, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Hormonal regulation of enzymatic activity. II. Changes of tryptophan peroxidase activity in the rat liver tissue, produced by the amount of glucose, alloxan diabetes and ethionine] Llamas R, et al.
Bol Estud Med Biol 25:179-84, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Effect of fatigue on tryptophan pyrrolase, phosphoprotein phosphatase and pyrophosphatase activities of albino rat tissues] Asianian IG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:601-4, 1968 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of x-irradiation on the activation and induction of rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase by substrate and hormone. Atsuta J, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:105-11, Sep-Dec 68
[Apropos of the effect of roentgen irradiation on tryptophan pyrrolase and NAD] Tenconi LT, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:9-13, 1969 (Ita)

TRYPTOPHAN PYRROLASE see TRYPTOPHAN OXYGENASE (D9)

TSETSE FLIES (B1)

Biological studies carried out with the Glossina morsitans colony of Lisbon. 3. Hypothetical control of the tsetse fly in Principe Island by the sterile-male technique. Azevedo JF de, et al.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:51-9, Jan-Dec 68
Trypanosome infection rates in the mouthparts of Zambian tsetse flies. Clarke JE.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:15-34, Mar 69
Comparison between Glossina morsitans, G. pallidipes and G. fuscipes as vectors of trypanosomes of the Trypanosoma congolense group: the proportions infected experimentally and the numbers of infective organisms extruded during feeding. Harley JM, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:178-87, Jun 68
Survival and reproduction of Glossina morsitans Westw. in different types of cages exposed to variable and constant climatic conditions. Dean GJ, et al.
Bull Entom Res 58:773-85, May 69
Separation of free amino acids and derivatives in the tsetse fly Glossina palpalis (diptera) by ion-exchange chromatography. Balogun RA, et al.
Experientia 25:93-5, 15 Jan 69
The control of digestion in the tsetse fly, Glossina morsitans. Enzyme activity in relation to the size and nature of the meal. Langley PA.
J Insect Physiol 12:439-48, Apr 66
Adenine nucleotides as feeding stimulants of the tsetse fly Glossina austeni Newst. Galun R, et al.
Nature (London) 222:583-4, 10 May 69
Membrane feeding technic for tsetse flies (Glossina spp.). Langley PA, et al.
Nature (London) 221:855-6, 1 Mar 69
Chromosomes of the tsetse fly, Glossina palpalis R.-D. Riordan K. Parasitology 58:835-8, Nov 68
Tsetse and trypanosomiasis control in Nyanza Province, Kenya. Bertram DS.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:125, 1969
Age groups in feeding and following Glossina morsitans males. Ford J.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:126-7, 1969
A study of rapidly increasing laboratory populations of Glossina. Mews AR.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:128-9, 1969
Further progress in the rearing of Glossina spp. at Langford, near Bristol. Nash TA, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:127-8, 1969
The maintenance of a small laboratory colony of Glossina and the results of experiments on olfactory responses in tsetse flies. Turner DA.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:429-30, 1969
Laboratory investigations on some aspects of the host-seeking behaviour of tsetse flies. Turner DA.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:130, 1969
The susceptibility of Glossina austeni to infection with Trypanosoma brucei. Ward RA.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:672-8, 1968
A review of current tsetse control in Uganda. Wooff WR. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:125-6, 1969
[A study on the distribution of tsetse flies in Ethiopia] Balis J, et al. Bull WHO 38:809-13, 1968 (Fre)
[Can trypanosoma infection of chick egg embryos be transmitted cyclically? (1st note)] Mailiot L.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:475-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Hemolymph of Glossina: collection and analysis] Petit JP. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:493-8, 1968 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ring-canals and intercellular communication within the egg-chamber of a tsetse fly species. Odhiambo TR.
Experientia 24:738-40, 15 Jul 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Transmission of Trypanosoma congolense by chemosterilized male Glossina morsitans. Dame DA, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:372-4, Sep 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies carried out with the Glossina morsitans colony of Lisbon. II. Aspects of the tsetse flies appreciated by the "soft" x-rays. Azevedo JF de, et al.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:43-59, Jan-Dec 68
Studies carried out with the Glossina morsitans colony of Lisbon. I. Some aspects of the evolution of the Glossina morsitans colony of Lisbon. Azevedo JF de, et al.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:19-42, Jan-Dec 68
Artificial breeding of tsetse fly. I. Factors connected with the feeding membrane and blood meals type. Azevedo JF de, et al.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:11-7 contd, Jan-Dec 68
The rearing of Glossina austeni Newst. with lop-eared rabbits as hosts. II. Rearing in an incubator. Jordan AM, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:331-5, Sep 68
The large-scale rearing of Glossina austeni Newst, in the laboratory. IV. The final technique. Nash TA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:336-41, Sep 68
Growth, longevity, and the frequency of feeding of Glossina pallidipes Austen. Odhiambo TR.
Parasitology 58:801-17, Nov 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological studies carried out with the Glossina morsitans colony of Lisbon. IV. Utilization of the 32P and the 60Co in the study of biology of the Glossina morsitans. Azevedo JF de, et al.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:61-7, Jan-Dec 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Behavioural studies of Glossina morsitans Westw. using tantalum-182. Dean GJ, et al.
Bull Entom Res 58:763-71, May 69
Effect of gamma-radiation on Glossina pallidipes Aust. Dean GJ, et al. Bull Entom Res 58:755-62, May 69
An attempt to produce chromosome translocations in Glossina austeni. Curtis CF.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:129-30, 1969
[Sterilization of Glossina tachinoides West. males by gamma ray irradiation] Itard J.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:479-91, 1968 (Fre)

T.S.H. see THYROTROPIN (D8)

TSUTSUGAMUSHI see SCRUB TYPHUS (C1)

TUBE FEEDING (E2, E4)

see also related GASTROSTOMY (E4)

Complications of cervical esophagostomy. Pevow FM.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:171-2, Aug 69
Regulation of malate dehydrogenase in the liver of newborn rabbits maintained by a convenientew technique of artificial feeding. Smith CH.
Biol Neonat 13:219-29, 1968
A convenient method for inserting small feeding tubes. Bullock JD. Gut 10:599-600, Jul 69
Method of fixing the nasogastric feeding tube. Shah N.
J Laryng 83:485-6, May 69
Artificial feeding of infant rats by continuous gastric infusion. Messer M, et al. J Nutr 98:404-10, Aug 69
Effect of feeding on gastric and oesophageal pressures in the newborn. Barrie H. Lancet 2:1158-60, 30 Nov 68
Feeding the newborn. Davis LA.
Lancet 2:1397, 28 Dec 68
Dehydration with high protein tube feeding.
Nutr Rev 26:271-3, Sep 68
A controlled study of feeding gastrostomy in low birth weight infants. Vengusamy S, et al.
Pediatrics 43:815-20, May 69
[Value of a dietary milk for infants in tube feeding] Lambert J. Sem Hop Paris 45:1908-11, 8 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Nutrition therapy in the framework of intensive care] Noelle H. Med Klin 63:1473-8, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Artificial feeding. II] Bünte H.
Med Mschr 22:439-43, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the postoperative nasogastric tube] Akazawa K.
Shujutsu 23:252-3, Feb 69 (Jap)
[On the nasal tube following operation on the digestive organs] Okajima K. Shujutsu 23:750-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The feeding of patients with gaping defects of the pharyngeal wall and the cervical portion of the esophagus before and after plastic reconstruction] Molchanova KA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:53-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tube feeding syndrome in head and neck surgery. Walike JW. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:533-6, Mar 69

INSTRUMENTATION

A long-term nasogastric feeding tube made from modified Penrose tubing. Davis LE, et al.
JAMA 209:685-6, 4 Aug 69
[Procedure and special set of instruments for feeding jejunostomy] Potrusil B, et al.
Presse Med 77:724, 19 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Use of a new gastrostoma tube in patients with gastrostoma insufficiency] Lapin ND.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:76-8, Nov 67 (Rus)

TUBER CINEREUM see under HYPOTHALAMUS (A8)

TUBERCULIN (D12)

Immunologic sequelae of thermal injury. Rapaport FT, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:1004-8, 14 Aug 68
Light and electron microscope studies in carrageenin, adjuvant, and tuberculin-induced arthris. Muirden KD, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:392-401, Jul 69
Tuberculin sensitive lymphocytes in human peripheral blood following Mantoux test. Hughes NR.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:619-29, Oct 68
Tuberculin conversion after B.C.G, vaccination in neonatal period. Dabral S, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:84-8, Feb 69
Cytotoxic lymphoid cells and antibodies from guinea pigs immunized with tubercle bacilli. Wasserman J, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:115-6, 1969
Respiration-enhancing effect of tuberculin on splenic cells of hypersensitive guinea pigs. Kochan I, et al.
J Bact 97:1-5, Jan 69
Analysis of tuberculin receptor site on sensitized human lymphocytes. Fang PH.
J Theor Biol 24:128-30, Jul 69
Isolation of tuberculin active peptides from cell wall fraction of human tubercle bacilius strain Aoyama B. Azuma I, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:220-2, Jun 69
Lymphocyte in vitro cytotoxicity: specific release of lymphotoxin-like materials from tuberculin-sensitive lymphoid cells. Granger GA, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1155-7, 22 Mar 69
Effect of BCG and allogeneic tumor cells on adenovirus type 12 tumorigenesis in mice. Sjögren HO, et al.
Nature (London) 221:863-4, 1 Mar 69
Comparison of the Heaf (multiple puncture) and Mantoux tests using several tuberculins. Carruthers KJ. Tubercle 50:22-41, Mar 69
Yield and specificity of tuberculin PPD derived from four strains oe Mycobacterium avium, and a comparison of some antigenic properties of these strains. Lesslie IW, et al. Tubercle 50:42-50, Mar 69
[Study on the relation between tuberculin allergy and antituberculous immunity by the method of passive transfer of sensitized tissue cells] Yamamoto K, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:239-42, 1969 (Fre)
[On the demonstration of cytophilic antibodies against tuberculoprotein in tumor rats after sensitization with BCG vaccine] Sodomann CP, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 72:47-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Activity of PPD tuberculins. I. Biological assay on guinea pigs and evaluation of the results by analysis of variance] Granieri M, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 18:161-9, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the passive transfer of tuberculin allergy] Hori M. Kekkaku 43:341-2, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Passive transfer of tuberculin hypersensitivity] Oshima S. Kekkaku 43:335-40, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Delayed hypersensitivity in vitro. 3. Inhibition of normal peritoneal phagocyte migration by the cells capable of transferring tuberculin hypersensitivity in the presence of antigen] Watanuki M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:129-32, 10 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Delayed type hypersensitivity in vitro. 2. Inhibition of the antigen against migration of cells in vitro capable

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of transferring tuberculin hypersensitivity] Yoshida T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:131-7, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)

[Pathogenic properties of acid-fast saprophytes isolated from animals reacting to tuberculin] Iudin GA, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:60-4, 1968 (Rus)

[The morphology of tuberculin shock in rats sensitized to BCG] Kovalevskiĭ GV. Probl Tuberk 45:76-81, 1967 (Rus)

[The morphology of the tuberculin reaction in rats, its dynamics and interrelationship with blood protein fractions] Kovalevskiĭ GV. Probl Tuberk 46:79-87, 1968 (Rus)

[Antibody formation in the thymus and the development of delayed allergy following the introduction of an antigen into it] Medunitsyn NV. Zh Mikrobiol 46:113-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Area of reaction to PPD. RT. 23 and AT tuberculin depending upon the different solvents used, as well as its relation to pH variations and type of container] De Parteарroyo R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 106:298-302, Aug 67 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of tuberculin testing between mono-vacc and Mantoux. Grabau AA. Dis Chest 55:411-3, May 69

The tuberculin receptor site on sensitized human lymphocytes. Coulson AS, et al. J Theor Biol 20:112-6, Jul 68

[Report on mass tuberculin tests of school children with Hamburger-forte ointment and tuberculin ointment-"S"] Göttsching C. Prax Pneumol 23:92-100, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Experimental observations on the morphologic and cellular changes of draining lymph nodes during tuberculin reaction induced by high doses of PPD] Lenzini L, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:309-19, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Effect of simultaneous administration of 2 tuberculin tests in the same persons on the sizes of tuberculin reactions] Engibarov A, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:10-3, 1968 (Rus)

[Sensitivity to high concentrations of tuberculin] Ginzburg EA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:143-4, Oct 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[EKG changes in the intravenous injection of tuberculin into intact and vaccinated animals] Volegov AI. Probl Tuberk 45:68-70, 1967 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Electrophoretic bidimensional analysis in polyacrylamide gel of the tuberculoproteins present in IP and in various other preparations of PPD] Augier J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:713-26, May 69 (Fre)

[Immunochemical analysis of the hydrosoluble antigens of the BCG vaccine and ait-tuberculin] Kulagin PP, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:74-7, 1967 (Rus)

[On the question of the interrelationship between the structure and function of tuberculin. 3. Determination of N-terminal amino acids in tuberculin-active peptides isolated from tuberculosis mycobacteria Dt-st] Degtiarenko VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:20-3, Aug 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of delayed hypersensitivity to tuberculin by concanavalin A. Leon MA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:735-6, Jul 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Influence of polyphosphates on the tuberculin production activity] Granieri M, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:164-70, 1965 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Types of tuberculin and technic of the tuberculin test] Herti M. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:83-5, Jan 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[The fixation of tuberculoprotein to macrophages and lymphocytes of tuberculin hypersensitive donors] Sodomann CP, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:549-53, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of a biochemical lesion in experimental tuberculosis in mice. IX. Response of respiratory enzymes in immune mouse liver to cord factor and tuberculin PPD. Kato M. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:112-5, Jan 69

Macrophage interlinkage reaction induced by phytohaemagglutinin and by tuberculin. Maclaurin BP. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:105-12, Feb 69

Epidemiology of atypical mycobacteria. With special reference to differential diagnostic problems in mycobacterial infection. Bjerkedal T. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:49-61, 1968

Lymphocyte stimulation: transfer of cellular hypersensitivity to antigen in vitro. Valentine FT, et al. Science 165:1014-6, 5 Sep 69

Delayed hypersensitivity studies with a modified capillary migration culture system. Bartfeld H, et al. Transplantation 7:242-5, Apr 69

[Morphological expression of Seibert's polysaccharide II action in the lung of normal and hypersensitive rabbits] Eskenasy A. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:71-5, Jan 69 (Fre)

[On the quantitative functional analysis of an inhibitory factor for lymphocyte transformation in cell cultures following tuberculin addition in the blood plasma of patients suffering from tuberculosis] Wuttke H, et al. Klin Wschr 46:716-9, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Tuberculin sensitivity and lymphogranulomatosis: on the effect of radiotherapy on blast formation from lymphocytes in tissue culture following the addition of tuberculin, with reference to histological form variation and clinical stage of lymphogranulomatosis] Wuttke H, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:454-7, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Activation in vitro of lymphocytes of peripheral blood of a hypogammaglobulinemic subject] Miggiano VC, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 27:253-64, 1967 (Ita)

[The experimental studies on uric acid and urea-N in the cerebrospinal fluid of the dog] Kato T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1790-802, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Use of phagocytosis reaction for study of specific reactivity of the cells of reticuloendothelial system] Giuliing EV. Lab Delo 9:543-6, 1967 (Rus)

STANDARDS

What is PPD-S? A statement by the Committee on Diagnostic Skin Testing. Affronti LF, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:460-1, Mar 69

Disparities of tuberculins. Grzybowski S, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:86-7, Jul 69

Presence of a substance in the Third International Standard of Old Tuberculin that interacts negatively with the biological potency of the preparation. Galtung O, et al. Bull WHO 39:791-9, 1968

Studies on phenol and chinosol used as preservatives in tuberculin PPD solutions. Landi S, et al. Bull WHO 39:809-20, 1968

The stabilizing effect of gelatin on dilutions of various tuberculins. Oman K, et al. Bull WHO 39:801-8, 1968

The specificity and stability of old tuberculin and tuberculin PPD. Lesslie IW. Tubercle 49:294-303, Sep 68

[Tuberculin and Tuberculin-test in non-bovine and non-human tuberculosis] Daniel Lauterbach D von. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:84-92, 1968 (Ger)

[Standardization-calibration of Norwegian tuberculin] Galtung O, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:622-6, 1 May 69 (Nor)

[The diagnostic value of purified tuberculin when used in the form of prepared standard solutions] Iablokova TB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:80-5, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Technical aspects on the preparation of tuberculin] Quiróz Salcedo A. Rev Ecuat Hig 24:279-84, Sep-Dec 67 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of tuberculin and insulin on tissue permeability in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Karachunskiĭ MA. Probl Tuberk 45:47-52, 1967 (Rus)

[Use of tuberculin in conjunction with antibacterial preparations in tuberculosis of the lungs] Rakhmanov KhKh. Probl Tuberk 45:46-50, 1967 (Rus)

[Tuberculin in the chemotherapy of patients with tuberculosis of the peripheral lymph nodes] Rasulov KhA. Probl Tuberk 46:43-51, 1968 (Rus)

[Treatment with antibacterial preparations and tuberculin of patients with destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rakhmanov KhKh. Vrach Delo 5:83-7, May 67 (Rus)

TUBERCULIN TEST (E1)

Development of tuberculous allergy after inoculation with BCG vaccine in offspring of female guinea pigs inoculated with BCG vaccine. Lithander A. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:230-6, 1968

Effect of HPV-80 rubella vaccine on the tuberculin reaction. Lamb GA. Amer J Dis Child 118:261, Aug 69

Comparison of histoplasmin tine test with the histoplasmin Mantoux test. Chase HV, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1058-9, Dec 68

Two-reading technique for elimination of false readings in delayed type skin tests. Duboczy BO. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:961-3, Jun 69

An atlas of sensitivity to tuberculin, PPD-B, and histoplasmin in the United States. Edwards LB, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:Suppl:1-132, Apr 69

Tuberculin tine test in Air Force recruits. Edwards PQ, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:623, Apr 69

Tuberculin tine test in Air Force recruits. Rhoades ER. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:623-5, Apr 69

Reactions to the tuberculin tine test in Air Force recruits. An analysis of 193,856 tests. Rhoades ER, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:837-41, Nov 68

Contributions of northern populations to the understanding of tuberculin sensitivity. Edwards LB, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:507-16, Oct 68

PPD antigens and the diagnosis of mycobacterial diseases. A study of atypical mycobacterial disease in Oklahoma. Fogan L. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:49-54, Jul 69

Tuberculin sensitivity in protein-calorie deficiency: Preliminary observations. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:3-5, Jan 67

An investigation into specific and non-specific tuberculin sensitivity in school children in eighteen countries. Bleiker MA. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:265-74, Dec 68

The duration of BCG-induced tuberculin sensitivity in children, and its irrelevance for revaccination. Results of two 5-year prospective studies. Guld J, et al. Bull WHO 39:829-36, 1968

Investigation of protoplasmic extracts of tubercle bacilli as skin test antigens. Counts JM, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1053-8, Oct 68

Significance of the tuberculin reaction. Grzybowski S, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:984-7, 7 Jun 69

Sensitivity to "atypical" acid-fast mycobacteria in Canada. Jeanes CW, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:888-95, 17 May 69

Response to BCG vaccination and survival in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Sokal JE, et al. Cancer 24:128-34, Jul 69

Comparison of tuberculin testing between mono-vacc and Mantoux. Grabau AA. Dis Chest 55:411-3, May 69

Conditions related to the influence of prednisolone on the mantoux reaction in children. Tsacalidis D, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:323-8, Jun 69

Medical department, tuberculin testing at a government industrial plant. Sutherland J, et al. Industr Med Surg 38:196-8, Jun 69

The specificity of the immediate reaction in tuberculin skin testing with PPD in humans. Matsumura T, et al. Int Arch Allerg 34:209-23, 1968

Interpretation and significance of the tuberculin test in typical and atypical mycobacterial infections. Edwards PQ. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:157-65, Dec 68

Capillary tube migration for detection of human delayed hypersensitivity: difficulties encountered with "buffy coat" cells and tuberculin antigen. Kaltreider HB, et al. J Immun 103:179-84, Aug 69

Some aspects of the interpretation of the tuberculin test. Narain R. J Indian Med Ass 50:449-56, 16 May 68

Mobile County--a child centered program to prevent tuberculosis. J Med Ass Alabama 39:182-3, Aug 69

The origin of mononuclear cells in chronic inflammation and tuberculin reactions in the rat. Spector WG, et al. J Path Bact 96:389-99, Oct 68

Tuberculin testing in a pediatric outpatient clinic. Weinberger HL, et al. J Pediat 75:111-5, Jul 69

B.C.G. and the tuberculin test. Fisher S. Lancet 2:160, 19 Jul 69

B.C.G. and the tuberculin test. Matsaniotis N, et al. Lancet 1:892-3, 26 Apr 69

B.C.G. vaccination of tuberculin-positive (Heaf-test grade1) children. A report of Newham Health Department, London. Lancet 2:537-9, 6 Sep 69

B.C.G. and the tuberculin test. Lancet 1:192-3, 25 Jan 69

Tuberculin skin-testing of school-enterers in Washington, D. C., 1967-1968. Khoury SA. Med Ann DC 38:193-6 passim, Apr 69

Tuberculin sensitivity after BCG vaccination with freeze-dried vaccine. Carruthers KJ. Med J Aust 1:1122-6, 31 May 69

A note on the tuberculin test and tuberculin testing. Hiltz JE. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:63-4, Jun 69

Influence of the prevalence of infection on tuberculin skin testing programs. Jekel JF, et al. Public Health Rep 84:883-6, Oct 69

Tuberculin skin testing. Goldberg NM. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:66-70, Sep 68 (50 ref.)

The multiple-puncture tuberculin reaction. Collins TF. S Afr Med J 42:1285-9, 14 Dec 68

Details of the epidemiology of tuberculosis in Norway in recent years; with particular reference to tuberculin-testing and BCG-vaccination. Ellerisen E. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:13-24, 1968

Comparison of the Heaf (multiple puncture) and Mantoux tests using several tuberculins. Carruthers KJ. Tubercle 50:23-41, Mar 69

Interpretation of the repeat tuberculin test. Stewart CJ. Tubercle 49:348-9, Sep 68

BCG vaccination and tuberculin testing. Tubercle 50:203-4, Jun 69

Sensitivity to human tuberculin amongst junior school children: a survey in six areas of Great Britain. Tubercle 50:171-6, Jun 69

[Tuberculin sensitivity and isoniazid prophylaxis] Meijer J. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1699-704, 21 Sep 68 (Dut)

[Children considered tubercular and previously vaccinated by BCG] Couve P, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:159-62, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)

[Method of detection in BCG vaccinated persons] Walter R. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:141, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)

[Negation of tuberculin intradermal reactions due to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

their close repetition] Gerbeaux J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:771-80, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Effect of repetition of intradermal reactions to tuberculin at short intervals] Mande R, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:347-57, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of tuberculin test technics] Lotte A, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:921-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Value of skin tests for allergy to proteins of atypical myobacteria in children] Gerbeaux J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:827-36, 1968 (Fre)
[Atypical mycobacteria as a factor provoking para-allergy to human, bovine and avian tuberculin in guinea pigs] Kujumgiev AI.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:921-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Follow-up on B.C.G. vaccination. Surveillance of secondary tuberculin allergy to B.C.G.S. and local development of the scarification of follow-up] Couteau Lagarde JM.
Pediatrie 24:359-65, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of phenomena of cellular immunity in pulmonary cancer before palliative or surgical treatment] Israel L, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:339-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of antimitotic chemotherapy of inoperable bronchopulmonary cancer on immune processes (tuberculin allergy, immune globulins)] Migueres J, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:351-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Tuberculin anergy, the Kveim test and serum immunoglobulins in sarcoidosis] Turiaf J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:625-45, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative study of cutaneous sensitivity to various tuberculins] Besson J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:409-20, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Intradermo-reaction to tuberculin and the tuberculin ring. Comparative study] Fréour P, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:381-91, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Tuberculin allergy, antimeasles vaccination, and repetition of intradermal tests] Gerbeaux J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:421-8, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the tuberculin test by multipuncture with the ring (Merieux monotest) in relation to the cutireaction, the Neotest patch test and the I.P. 48 intradermo-reaction] Meyer A, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:393-408, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Tuberculin and Tuberculin-test in non-bovine and non-human tuberculosis] Daniel Lauterbach D von.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:84-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Natural carrier state and the duration of immunity in Hamburg children measured by the tuberculin sensitivity] Grüttner R, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:62-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Current problems of tuberculin diagnostics] Loós T.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:5-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis in children. BCG-test, Tuberculin test: comparison of their valvues and diagnostic possibilities] Weingärtner L.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:73-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Comments on the problem of Tuberculin testing] Wilhelm G.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:97, 1968 (Ger)
[Types of tuberculin and technic of the tuberculin test] Hertl M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:83-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Tuberculin diagnostics] Neumann G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:399, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Tuberculin test in practice] Spiess H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1036-7, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Experience with a fortified diagnostic tuberculin ointment (tuberculin ointment S)] Falk W, et al.
Med Klin 63:1677-81, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Practical aspects of tuberculin diagnostics] Hertl M.
Med Klin 63:1682-6, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the technic of the tuberculin test. A comparison of the Mendel-Mantoux test with 10 TE-GT and the tubergen test] Blaha L.
Med Mschr 23:107-11, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of a concentrated tuberculin ointment in a single and repeated application as a plaster test] Schöppe H, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:167-73, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the tuberculin sensitivity of the skin during therapy with antitubercular agents of primary tuberculosis in children of 0-5 years of age] Dobrev P.
Prax Pneumol 23:162-75, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the tuberculin sensitivity of the skin in children of 0-6 years of age with various types of primary tuberculosis] Dobrev P.
Prax Pneumol 23:153-62, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Tuberculin hypersensitivity during cortisone and tuberculostatic therapy of primary tuberculosis in children up to the age of 5 years] Dobrev P, et al.
Prax Pneumol 22:303-11, May 68 (Ger)
[Report on mass tuberculin tests of school children with Hamburger-forte ointment and tuberculin ointment-"S"] Göttsching C.
Prax Pneumol 23:92-100, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Delayed tuberculin in reaction. (II)] Hein H.
Prax Pneumol 23:176-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Tuberculin testing in the German army] Jensen E.
Prax Pneumol 22:792-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Tine test. Experience in the tuberculosis care service and mass chest X-rays in schools] Liebknecht WL, et al. Prax Pneumol 23:443-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Studies with various sensitins from atypical mycobacteria in children and adults] Loós T, et al.
Prax Pneumol 22:555-63, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Tuberculin test in infants and school children with reference to BCG vaccination] Matthäus F.
Prax Pneumol 22:705-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Cure of tuberculosis and tuberculin reaction] Müller RW. Prax Pneumol 23:400-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with the WHO-tuberculin standard test] Neumann G. Prax Pneumol 21:389-403, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Tuberculin test and BCG vaccination] Haegi V.
Praxis 57:694-6, 21 May 68 (Ger)
[Atypical mycobacteria and nonspecific tuberculin reactions] Schliesser T.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:328-39, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Tuberculous allergy and multiple sclerosis] Wender M, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:106-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of the tuberculin test in tumor patients] Rieche K, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:118-9, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The multipuncture method for the testing of tuberculin allergy and other procedures] Simon C, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:151-63, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The role of saprophytic mycobacteria in causing tuberculin sensitivity in cattle] Nyiredy I, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:395-403, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Our current task in the field of tuberculin diagnos] Loós T.
Orv Hetil 110:1493-9, 29 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Allergic tests and false reactions in the prophylaxis of cattle tuberculosis] Galati P, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 13:425-33, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Tuberculin reaction during treatment with gamma globulin] Spina G, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 27:168-74, 1967 (Ita)
[Tubercolisation index in the province of Ferrara in the 5 years period 1962-1966] Ciaccia A Jr.
Arch Tisiol 22:739-51, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Tuberculization and morbidity in the first 20 years of life in the school population of Naples] D'Alfonso G.
Arch Tisiol 22:104-14, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of tuberculin allergy in the course of treatment with Rifampicin] Del Bono M, et al.
Arch Tisiol 22:477-86, May 67 (Ita)
[Activity of PPD tuberculins. I. Biological assay on guinea pigs and evaluation of the results by analysis of variance] Granieri M, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 18:161-9, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Study, with current methods of investigation of delayed hypersensitivity in guinea pigs immunized with BCG] Ricci M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1706-10, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Experimental observations on the morphologic and cellular changes of draining lymph nodes during tuberculin reaction induced by high doses of PPD] Lenzini L, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:309-19, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the behavior of the human pyroninophil cells in the course of the tuberculin reaction] Lenzini L, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:115-33, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Indices of tubercular morbidity and tuberculin indices in the province of Nuoro] Bagiella PF.
G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 1:44, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Pattern of a test with isoniazid-resistant BCG in a strongly tuberculinized environment] Baroni V, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 1:56-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Prophylaxis of skin-negative subjects exposed to tubercular contagion and in the pre-allergic stage] Fenzi P, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 21:257-64, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Indices of tubercular morbidity and tuberculin indices in the province of Sassari] Mura R.
G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 1:45-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Current tubercular epidemiological situation, data on tuberculin tests and preliminary results of vaccination in the province of Cagliari] Scarpa AL.
G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 1:48-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Tuberculin intradermoreaction during measles] Ulivelli A. G Mal Infett 19:207-12, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Anti-tuberculosis immunology campaign in 1966 developed by the Clinica Tisiologica dell'Università Messina] Babolini G.
Lotta Tuberc 37:Suppl:61-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[The vaccination service of the Antitubercular Provincial Association of Catanzaro in 1966] Donato di Paola F. Lotta Tuberc 37:Suppl:70-3, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[The index of tuberculization in school children of Trento. Preliminary results] Giuliani L, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 38:Suppl: 242-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Antitubercular vaccination with BCG among the accomplishments of the Centro di Vaccinazione del Consorzio Antitubercolare di Salerno] Scozia A, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 37:60-72, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary experiences with antitubercular vaccination in Molise] Vivenzio L.
Lotta Tuberc 38:Suppl:234-41, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effects of histamine and histamine liberator 48-80 on the tuberculin intradermoreaction] Landi G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:421-2, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Circumpapillary degeneration of the chorioretina. Clinical contribution] Di Comite P, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:210-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the epxperience acquired in 14 years of mass x-ray and tuberculin research and of antituberculosis vaccination in the cityof Naples] Biscione C, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:367-81, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Review of tuberculosis control measures. 2. Certain problems of tuberculosis mass surveys, with special reference to tuberculin testing] Aoki K.
Kekkaku 43:234-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Review of tuberculosis control measures. 5. Intensity of tuberculin reaction after positive conversion and the effects of chemoprophylaxis] Ishii T.
Kekkaku 43:242-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Comparative studies on the sensitivity to human tuberculin and to sensitins in a rural population] Bleiker MA, et al. Gruzlica 36:1021-9, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Comparative studies on the sensitivity to human tuberculin and to avian tuberculin among school children of Nowy Sącz district] Bleiker MA, et al.
Gruzlica 36:1011-20, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Sensitivity to tuberculin RT23 and to sensitins in children excreting human type of tubercle bacilli] Herman S, et al. Gruzlica 36:1004-10, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Tuberculin allergy to RT tuberculin with Tween-80 in the adult, rural population in 1965-1966] Kubit S, et al.
Gruzlica 36:1143-7, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Value of the type of tuberculin reaction for assessment of postvaccinal allergy and tuberculosis in children] Ogarek-Sliwa E.
Gruzlica 36:1149-53, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Specific and non-specific sensitivity to tuberculin] Rudnik J. Gruzlica 36:993-1003, Oct 68 (Pol)
[An attempt to compare tuberculin allergy to RT 23 and PPD in 378 inhabitants of a village in Lublin province] Smaga M, et al. Gruzlica 36:1137-42, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Effect of typhoid vaccine and endotoxin on Mantoux tests, typhoid vaccine and endotoxin tests and on the local inflammation of the eye. (A method of differential diagnosis)] Kapuściński WJ, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:783-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Tuberculin provocation in the inflammatory conditions of the eye] Rudobielski R, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:901-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Observations on some cutaneous reactions during the treatment of uveitis with typhoid endotoxins] Skrzypczak K. Klin Oczna 38:831-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Tuberculin skin reaction to the simultaneously applied Moro skin test and Mantoux intradermal test] Krzyszkowska A, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:151-62, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Significance of the tuberculin reaction and allergometry in the evaluation of therapeutic methods in phlyctenulan keratoconjunctivitis] Lenkiewicz E, et al. Pediat Pol 43:1495-9, Dec 68 (Pol)
[The problem of control of technic and interpretation of tuberculin tests and BCG vaccination] Rudnik J, et al. Pediat Pol 44:163-70, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Incidence of tuberculous infection in children under 14 years of age in the town of Craiova] Golli V, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:343-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[The relation of species variations in specific cutaneous allergic reactivity to species differences in structure] Rapoport IaL, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:20-5, 1966 (Rus)
[The optimal time of assessment of the tuberculin test] Ginzburg EA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:55-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of therapy on the tuberculin reaction in tuberculous diseases of the eye] Ol'khovskaia II.
Oftal Zh 23:142-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Tuberculin-protein test in children suffering from chronic tuberculous intoxication] Gracheva RP.
Pediatriia 47:71-2, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Tuberculin sensitivity in children and adolescents with various forms of pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Kasatkin VM.
Pediatriia 9:18-22, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of tuberculin tests in children and adolescents in mass intradermal BCG vaccination] Mitinskaia LA. Pediatriia 48:43-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Significance of hyperemia in tuberculin tests in healthy children and adolescents and in those with tuberculisis] Shapoval NM.
Pediatriia 48:83, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The detection of adult patients with tuberculosis on the basis of determination on the intesity of tuberculin test in children] Shilova MV, et al.
Pediatriia 46:83-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Correlation between protein fractions and sialic acid content in the blood serum of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Anastas'ev VS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:41-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The infection rate of the population in Chechen-Ingush Autonomous SSR, based on the data of a thorough examination of the population up to 30 years of age (the Pirquet and Mantoux tests)] Daniiova EN, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:6-9, 1968 (Rus)
[On changes in clinico-immunological indices in children with tuberculosis receiving sanatorium treatment] Dolgova LG.
Probl Tuberk 46:52-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of simultaneous administration of 2 tuberculin tests in the same persons on the sizes of tuberculin reactions] Engibarov A, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:10-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Experimental error in tuberculin diagnosis] Ginzburg EA, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:32-6, 1966 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Fluctuations of skin sensitivity to PPDL tuberculin under conditions of antitubercular chemotherapy] Itkina RE, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:39-42, 1966 (Rus)

[Comparative data on cutaneous tuberculin sensitivity and tuberculosis morbidity in children during the early period of the primary infection during 1945-1950 and 1960-1965 (according to the archives and clinical data of the Zakarpatskiĭ regional antituberculosis dispensary)] Kasarda VV.
Probl Tuberk 45:8-11, 1967 (Rus)

[Use of tuberculin in the differential diagnosis of tuberculosis] Kordzakhiia TP.
Probl Tuberk 44:36-9, 1966 (Rus)

[The use of prepared concentrations of standard PPD-L tuberculin in the selection of children for intradermal revaccination with BCG in rural areas] Krushevskaia GM, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:15-7, 1968 (Rus)

[Comparative study of tuberculin sensitivity in the population of the city of Electrostal] Kuropatkin IF.
Probl Tuberk 45:18-20, 1967 (Rus)

[Significance of chemoprophylaxis in children and adolescents with high sensitivity to tuberculin] Lebedeva LV. Probl Tuberk 45:11-5, 1967 (Rus)

[The use of cortisone for increasing the sensitivity of biological tests in tuberculosis] Libenson VS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:68-71, 1968 (Rus)

[A study of intradermal tests with various concentrations of tuberculin in mass screening of youths] Meve EB, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:8-15, 1968 (Rus)

[Study of tuberculin sensitivity in children, adolescents and persons of young age in Rostov-on-the-Don] Naumovich LS.
Probl Tuberk 45:11-3, 1967 (Rus)

[Tuberculin sensitivity in patients with tuberculosis and healthy persons] Ovezov SO, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:7-10, 1967 (Rus)

[Postvaccinal allergy in school children innoculated intradermally with 0.05 mg. BCG] Plotnikova LM.
Probl Tuberk 45:14-7, 1967 (Rus)

[Significance of the subcutaneous tuberculin test for the determination of the potential activity of tubercular changes and the state of clinical recovery in tuberculosis] Shchutskaia EI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:52-5, 1967 (Rus)

[Clinico-epidemiological analysis of the results of the Mantoux reaction with 1:2000 dilution in workers of the anthracite mines in the Artemovsk region] Shevchenko PG, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:10-4, 1968 (Rus)

[On the tuberculin sensitivity of the population of Utyena Region of Lithuania] Shpukas GK.
Probl Tuberk 46:1-5, 1968 (Rus)

[On shifts in the degree of tuberculosis infection in school-age children and reasons for the frequency of doubtful Mantoux reactions] Strakhov NS.
Probl Tuberk 45:3-8, 1967 (Rus)

[The sensitivity of healthy persons and pulmonary tuberculosis patients to standard tuberculin] Tabidze ShA. Probl Tuberk 46:6-10, 1968 (Rus)

[On the problem of distinguishing between infectious allergy and postvaccinal tuberculin-induced allergy] Tsenkova B, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:10-3, 1968 (Rus)

[The use of dried, purified tuberculoprotein] Govorov AM. Veterinariia 44:57-8, May 67 (Rus)

[On the evaluation of the intracutaneous tuberculin reaction] Matyzhev VI, et al.
Veterinariia 43:19-20, May 66 (Rus)

[The effect of carbamide on the manifestation of nonspecific tuberculin reactions] Rotov VI, et al.
Veterinariia 44:58-9, May 67 (Rus)

[Sensitivity to high concentrations of tuberculin] Ginzburg EA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:143-4, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Correlation of tuberculin sensitivity before and after BCG vaccination] Guld J.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:511-7, Jun 67 (Spa)

[Allergometric survey using various mycobacterial antigens. Preliminary findings] Gorli HV.
Hoja Tisiol 24:123-8, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

[Area of reaction to PPD. RT. 23 and AT tuberculin depending upon the different solvents used, as well as its relation to pH variations and type of container] De Partearroyo R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 106:298-302, Aug 67 (Spa)

[Tuberculin test in persons over fifty] Sentíes R, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 7:51-3, Jan-Feb 65 (Spa)

[A study on the problems of anergy in malignant lymphomas] Müftüoğlu AU, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:222-30, 1968 (Tur)

[Tuberculin sensitivity of population in the demonstration area] Kaleta J.
Tuberkuloza 19:460-70, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

[Comparative findings of radiophotography and tuberculin testing of the population in the Šabac area] Kaleta J, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:542-5, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

[Results of tuberculin testing in aged] Ljubisavljević S, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:532-7, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

[Biochemical characterization of peptide allergens from unheated filtrate of BCG culture] Mulić N, et al.
Tuberkuloza 20:3-8, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)

[Evaluation of the work on BCG vaccination in the demonstration area] Vlajnić S.
Tuberkuloza 19:497-504, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Persistent recurrent ulcerous tuberculids of the left leg associated with arteritis. Prolonged painful reactivation due to the effect of 3 units of intracermal tuberculin] Di Matteo J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:438, 1968 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparing Mantoux and jet-injection methods of tuberculin skin testing. Feigenbaum E, et al.
Public Health Rep 83:974-8, Nov 68

[Technique of testing tuberculin for epidemiolgic purposes] Orlowski EH.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:99-104, 1968 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Thermographic evaluation of patch-test and tuberculin reactions. A preliminary study. Brånemark PI, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:385-90, 1968

Summary of Conference on Evaluation of Procedures for Tuberculin Testing. Baer H.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:462-3, Mar 69

The tuberculin unit. Smith DT.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:820-1, May 69

The WHO tuberculin test. Deck F, et al.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 34:53-70, May 64

Interpretation of the Heaf test. Stewart CJ.
Lancet 2:695, 27 Sep 69

[Standardization-calibration of Norwegian tuberculin] Galtung O, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:622-6, 1 May 69 (Nor)

UTILIZATION

[On the tuberculin test] Harazim H.
Wien Med Wschr 118:915-6, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Tuberculosis in the pig and the tuberculin test. Lesslie IW, et al. Vet Rec 83:647-51, 21 Dec 68

[Does feeding of urea have an effect on the tuberculin test in cattle?] Kaemmerer K.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 75:136-41, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

TUBERCULIN-TYPE HYPERSENSITIVITY see

HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED (C14)

TUBERCULOMA (C1)

Intramedullary tuberculoma of the spinal cord. Dastur HM, et al. Indian Pediat 5:468-71, Oct 68

Intracranial tuberculoma. Srinivasan K, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:245-6, 1 Sep 68

[Lingual tuberculosis in tumor form] Piaget F, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:445-7, May 68 (Fre)

[Considerations and remote results in 30 cases of operated intracranial tuberculomas] Infuso L, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:167-78, 1968 (Ita)

[Cerebellar tuberculoma]
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:927-8, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)

[Case of tuberculosis in the subfornix conjunctiva] Orisaka K.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:817-20, Nov 68 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Microfilaria associated with a tuberculoma of brain. Indira C, et al. Neurol India 17:38-9, Jan-Mar 69

[Intramural stenosing tuberculoma of the esophagus] Eckmann L.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:538-9, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)

[The status of the bronchi in the vicinity tuberculomas (based on data of radiographic and histotopographic examinations of resected lungs)] Shulaeva ZA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:81-5, 1967 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the differential diagnosis of tuberculoma and peripheral cancer of the lung] Anastas'ev VS.
Probl Tuberk 46:18-23, 1968 (Rus)

[Tuberculoma of the liver] Kritskiĭ VN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:92-4, 1967 (Rus)

[Some criteria of the activity of tuberculomas in children in primary tuberculosis] Nigmatov KI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:23-8, 1968 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Secondary tuberculous ulceration of the tongue. A case report. Woolfe M. Brit Dent J 125:270-1, 17 Sep 68

Tuberculoid granulomata in the liver after BCG vaccination. Freundlich E, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:108-13, Jan-Feb 69

[Stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius of tubercular origin. Etiopathogenic discussion apropos of a case] Colomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:204-7, 1968 (Fre)

[On the pathogenesis of round shadows in the lungs] Vinnik LA, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:85-6, 1967 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Tuberculoma of the lung (clinico-statistical and radiologic contribution)] Zucchetto C.
Arch Tisiol 22:831-45, Sep 67 (Ita)

[On various epidemiological and pathogenic analogies of chronic granulomatous diseases of the lung] Furcolow ME. Torax 17:22-6, Mar 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

The enlarging histoplasmoma. Concept of a tumor-like phenomenon encompassing the tuberculoma and coccidioidoma. Goodwin RA Jr, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:1-12, Jul 69

Pathological analysis of intracranial space-occupying lesions in 1000 cases including children. 1. Age, sex and pattern; and the tuberculomas. Dastur DK, et al.
J Neurol Sci 6:575-92, May-Jun 68

[Atypical actual expressions in tuberculosis hystopathology. Contribution to natural history of current state of tubercular disease] Cecchi M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:813-44, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Evolution of tuberculoma of the lung. Bibliographic review and clinico-radiological contribution] Bignamini A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:788-802, Dec 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Apropos of 2 thoracic pseudotumoral images in children with Pott's disease] Lacheretz M, et al.
Lille Med 13:688-93, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis of small lung cancers and small tuberculomas, with special emphasis on screening] Shiozawa M. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:146-50, Feb 69 (Jap)

[The significance of segmental bronchography and angiography in the differential diagnosis of the main groups of spherical formations of the lung] Vinner MG. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:84-9, Nov 66 (Rus)

[On the differential diagnosis of tuberculoma and peripheral cancer of the lung] Vinner MG.
Probl Tuberk 46:23-7, 1968 (Rus)

[On the pathogenesis of round shadows in the lungs] Vinnik LA, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:85-6, 1967 (Rus)

SURGERY

[A case of conglomerative silicosis cured by surgery] Kokovina NK. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:55, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Tuberculoma of the lungs as a surgical problem] Shulutko ML, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:22-6, Feb 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Selection of the method of treatment of pulmonary tuberculomas] Barenboim AM, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:47-50, Dec 67 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS (C1)

see also related
ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS (D3)

Tuberculosis: where do we stand? Holguin AH.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:175-8, Dec 68

Tuberculosis of the breast. Dubey MM, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:358-9, 1 Oct 68

Note on medical education in tuberculosis. Sen PK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:343-4, 1 Apr 69

"Don't fold, staple or mutilate". O'Connor RB.
J Occup Med 10:673, Nov 68

Changing patterns of tuberculosis in England and Wales. Ashraf M.
J Roy Inst Public Health 31:114-24, Jul-Dec 68

Further studies on the antimycobacterial principle of mouse lysosomal components. Kanai K, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:405-14, Dec 68

Studies on lysosomal response to tuberculous infection in mice. Kanai K, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:415-22, Dec 68

Second Australian Tuberculosis Conference.
Med J Aust 2:960-1, 23 Nov 68

The Nebraska law for the compulsory isolation of recalcitrant tuberculosis patients. Romm F, et al.
Nebraska Med J 54:139-43, Mar 69

The place of BCG vaccine in the management of infants born of tuberculous mothers. Kendig EL Jr.
New Eng J Med 281:520-3, 4 Sep 69

The International Union against Tuberculosis.
Tubercle 50:72-4, Mar 69

Scope for research. Tubercle 49:347-8, Sep 68

Susceptibility to infection among Amerindians.
WHO Chron 23:321-3, Jul 69

[International course in medical records and tuberculosis epidemiology] Horwitz O.
Ugeskr Laeg 23:2042, 1968 (Dan)

[Conduct to follow when separation from contagious tuberculotics is not possible or must be delayed]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Baruch-Haguenauer J.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:171-2, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)
[3 cases of initial tuberculosis in children protected by BCG] Dobrowolski B, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:155-8, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of an epidemic of jaundice in a sanatarium] Besson J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:458-67, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[The relapses of tuberculosis in black Africans treated in France] Brocard H, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:449-57, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Mixed tuberculosis: pulmonary and associated extrapulmonary tuberculosis of adults] Tessier R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 43:1971-4, 20 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Report on the German Tuberculosis Meeting 1966 in Mainz] Berger H. Hautarzt 18:558-9, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Conference of members and scientific session of the Bremen County Association for Control of Tuberculosis on 11 May 1968] Jensen E.
Prax Pneumol 22:801-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[In memoriam Dr. Hornung, Kraków] (Hornung S), Nikodemowicz. Z Tuberk 129:187-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Primary tuberculosis and its epidemiological viewpoints] Simon K. Z Tuberk 129:191-201, 1968 (Ger)
[Risk of infection by tuberculosis patients] Schmid F.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:597-602, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Tuberculous scialoadenitis. Clinical contribution] Giardino C, et al.
Arch Stomat (Roma) 8:245-59, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Biochemical factors and the origin, course and cure of tuberculosis and mycobacterium infections] Mariani B. G Mal Infett 19:561-9, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Tuberculosis of the parotid gland. Illustration of a case] Bellonì G, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:915-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Aging of the dispensary population: medicosocial problems and prospecsts] Gerardi A.
Minerva Med 60:2730-4, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Influence of chronic parathion poisoning on tuberculosis infection. Experimental research. II] Milli GC, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:326-35, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Current trends in medical care of the pregnant woman] Farina D.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1579-87, 25 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Effect of orotic acid and 4-amino-5-imidazolecarboxamide orotate on infection of mice with tubercle bacilli] Tsukamura M, et al. Kekkaku 44:117-21, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Effect of Bacillus subtilis on the course of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs evoked by the strain of drug-resistant bacilli] Fąfrowicz B. Przegl Lek 25:386-8, 14 Apr 69 (Pol)
[The efficacy of complex therapy of patients with tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Keleberda KIa. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:147-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Tumor-type tuberculosis of the palatal and nasopharyngeal tonsils] Chumakov FI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:90-1, 1967 (Rus)
[Experience in complex study of human tuberculosis and tuberculosis of agricultural animals] Kagramanov AI, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:63-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Interrelationship between tuberculosis of humans and farm animals] Kagramanov AI.
Probl Tuberk 46:69-74, 1968 (Rus)
[Ticks--a possible carrier of tubercular infection] Kagramanov AI, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:60-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of the work of a multiprofile tuberculosis hospital] Sychev AG.
Probl Tuberk 45:11-8, 1967 (Rus)
[On "isolated" tuberculosis of the pancreas] Kupchik BM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:124-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Microflora of the intestines and group B vitamin content of the blood in tuberculosis patients] Vil'shanskaia FL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:116-22, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Institute for tuberculosis in the Macedonian SR] God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:54-6, 1968 (Ser)
[Observations on tuberculosis patients who are non-adaptable to the hospital environment. Relation to the clinical forms and its constitutional and psychological types] Díaz Trigo A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1187-8, 11 Aug 67 (Spa)
[Tuberculosis of the breast] Amaya León H.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:103-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Theme: tuberculosis]
Rev Ecuat Hig 24:185-205, May-Aug 67 (Spa)
[Group discussion in the teaching of tuberculosis] Farga V. Rev Med Chile 95:96-106, Feb 67 (Spa)
[Remarks on surgical treatment of specific (tuberculous) tendovaginitis of the hand] Maar D. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:42-7, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Mutual correlation of material supplies and various indices in tuberculosis sanatoria] Balec J.
Cesk Zdrav 17:297-300, Jun 69 (Slo)
[Age of chronic tuberculous patients] Mihajlović D.
Tuberkuloza 19:594-6, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

BLOOD

[Specificity of the mycobacteriostatic reaction] Roger A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2842-4, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Relations between haptoglobin phenotypes in various diseases] Hever O.
Presse Med 77:1081-2, 21 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Simultaneous determination of double labelled isoxyl (3H and 35S) blood levels in man, by radio- and bio-assays] Lambelin G, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:161-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Pyruvicemia in pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Boccitto G, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 27:299-307, 1967 (Ita)
[Glycoproteins in the blood serums and urine in extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Anasashvili ATs, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:63-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Some histochemical peculiarities and phagocytic activity of leukocytes of the blood of guinea pigs in experimental tuberculosis] Koz'min-Sokolov BN, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:65-70, 1966 (Rus)
[The electrophoregram of blood serum proteins and the activity of the tuberculous process] Mirzoian EZ.
Probl Tuberk 46:74-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Content of amides in blood proteins of patients with tuberculosis] Silakova AI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:40-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in protein fractions and content of free amino acids in blood serum during experimental tuberculosis] Pashchenko SI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:460-3, 1968 (Ukr)
[Significance of lipoproteins in chronic tuberculosis and recurrence] Jevrić S, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:670-2, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The intraventricular organ in experimental tuberculosis] Watermann R.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:202-8, 8 Apr 68 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cytohistological data on the lesional and immunological aspects of amorphous silica and of BCG. (Experimental study on the draining lymph-node in guinea pigs)] Lenzini L, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 16:120-37, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

The importance of changes in Diagnostic Standards and Classification of Tuberculosis. Stead WW.
Ann Intern Med 71:424-6, Aug 69
[Does Poncet's tuberculous polyarthritis exist? (in connection with article with same title, by N. B. Shchupak in Klinicheskaia meditsina, No. 12, 1966)] Kushelevskiĭ BP.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:139-40, Dec 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The problem of alcoholism among hospitalized tuberculous patients. Report of a national questionnaire survey. Rhodes RJ, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:440-2, Mar 69
Tuberculosis of the mouth. Brit Med J 1:333, 8 Feb 69
Erythema nodosum. Weinstein L.
DM 1-30, Jun 69 (75 ref.)
Active systemic lesions in cases of suspected ocular tuberculosis. Rao PN, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:175-80, Oct 67
Atherosclerosis in persons with selected diseases. Restrepo C, et al. Lab Invest 18:552-9, May 68
A follow-up study of tuberculous skid row alcoholics. I. Social adjustment and drinking behavior. Rhodes RJ, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:119-28, Mar 69
[Alcoholism and tuberculosis] Bernard E.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:468-73, 29 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius of tubercular origin. Etiopathogenic discussion apropos of a case] Colomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:204-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Alcoholism in hospitalized tuberculous patients] Lille Med 13:486, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Scapulo-humoral periarthritis and shoulder-hand syndrome in a sanatorium environment. Apropos of 53 cases] Carrière J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:267-76, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Complex tuberculosis: associated pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Tessier R, et al. Sem Ther 44:324-7, May 68 (Fre)
[Tuberculous cirrhotic adrenal gland] Kracht J. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:546-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic and sociological aspects in patients with tuberculosis and gastrointestinal disorders] Buser M, et al. Ther Umsch 26:29-37, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Isolated tuberculosis of the gallbladder] Erdélyi B, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1934-7, 17 Aug 69 (Hun)
[The sanatorial section of the psychiatric hospital of Castiglione delle Stiviere and its problems] Usberti G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:443-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cancer and tuberculosis of the breast. Statistic and clinical considerations] De Simone G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 16:423-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Secondary bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. (Anatomo-pathological and pathogenetic contributon)] Nenci I, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:19-52, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[A case of disseminated tuberculous lupus of the skin and tuberculosis of many organs] Jamrozik T. Gruzlica 36:683-5, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Tuberculosis-syphilis correlations. (Clinical and experimental study)] Cornea P, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1387-98, Nov 68 (Rum)
[Combination of carcinoid and tuberculosis in the appendix] Bershtein ZIa. Arkh Pat 29:72-5, 1967 (Rus)
[An experimental analysis of a mixed tuberculosis-staphylococcal infection in white mice (brief report)] Shraer DP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:90-1, May 66 (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of tuberculosis in its association with systemic lupus erythematosus] Tuganova VE.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:39-43, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Rare case of tuberculosis of the tongue in a patient with tubercular bronchoadenitis] Choiak BE.
Probl Tuberk 45:89-90, 1967 (Rus)
[Oxygen deficiency and drug-induced allergy in chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Eimis VL, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:25-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Course of experimental tuberculosis in alloxan diabetes] Keleberda KIa.
Probl Tuberk 45:75-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Infectious hepatitis among tuberculosis patients] Sakulin IP, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:17-20, 1968 (Rus)
[Hydrocephalus in tubercular patients] Semenova NM.
Probl Tuberk 46:38-43, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the last 20 years in the clinical course of tuberculosis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Vil'nianskiĭ LI. Probl Tuberk 45:44-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Macroergic compounds in the mechanism of myocardial functional disorders in tuberculosis] Aksel'rod LB, et al. Vrach Delo 12:126-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Fetal infections with bacteria and protozoa] Kräubig H. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:211-4, Jun 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Further studies with the direct latex agglutination test in tuberculosis. Duboczy BO, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:364-71, Sep 69
The importance of changes in Diagnostic Standards and Classification of Tuberculosis. Stead WW.
Ann Intern Med 71:424-6, Aug 69
The gel double diffusion precipitation test in the diagnosis of tuberculosis. Lind A.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 34:37-48, May 64
The present status of the sero-diagnosis of tuberculosis. Parlett RC.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 34:9-35, May 64
Serology in tuberculosis and the bentonite flocculation test. Diena BB. Canad Med Ass J 99:763-4, 19 Oct 68
Tuberculous abscess of the brain. Vasudeva Devadiga K, et al. Neurol India 17:35-7, Jan-Mar 69
Tuberculosis: a continuing diagnostic challenge. Benner EJ, et al. Northwest Med 67:861-8, Sep 68
The multiple-puncture tuberculin reaction. Collins TF. S Afr Med J 42:1285-9, 14 Dec 68
Experiences with a new tuberculosis diagnostic test (percutaneous mycobacterium test) in the diagnosis and detection of tuberculosis. Petrányi G.
Ther Hung 17:83-7, 1969
Tuberculosis of the thyroid gland mimicking carcinoma. Crompton GK, et al.
Tubercle 50:61-4, Mar 69
[Does muscular tuberculosis exist?] Barkay M, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:171-8, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Children considered tubercular and previously vaccinated by BCG] Couve P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:159-62, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Developing and radiologic forms of primary infections in BCG vaccinated persons] Philippe L.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:164-5, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Method of detection in BCG vaccinated persons] Walter R. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:141, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)
[On the diagnostic significance of bronchography during the evolutional phase of primary tuberculosis] Halász S.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:39-51, 1969 (Ger)
[With isopropyl-alkohol produced complement-binding antigens in serodiagnostic of tuberculosis] Vizy L, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:178-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Laboratory diagnosis of tuberculosis] Petersen KF.
Landarzt 44:114-5, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Phase contrast procedure to check the fluorescence microscopy report of myobacteria] Ryvarden G.
Mikroskopie 22:13-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Evaluation of activity of tuberculous in pulmonary foci detected during mass chest x-ray] Seri I.
Prax Pneumol 22:496-505, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Role and meaning of serologic research in tuberculosis] Del Bono M.
Arch Tisiol 22:967-1006, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the cytology of serous effusions. (Examination of 838 fluids)] Franchi F, et al.
Omnia Med 45:275-97, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of pseudoneoplastic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tuberculosis of the breast] Maderna C, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:275-86, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Comparative studies on the sensitivity to human tuberculin and to sensitins in a rural population] Bleiker MA, et al. Gruzlica 36:1021-9, Oct 68 (Pol)
[A case of mammary tuberculosis] Gwoździewicz T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:532-3, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Fluorescence microscopy in the diagnosis of tuberculosis. Comparative studies] Pawczyński C. Pol Tyg Lek 24:41-3, 13 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Further aspects of the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Miloș G. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:207-18, May-Jun 68 (99 ref.) (Rum)
[Introduction of bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis into regional and rural institutions] Poliakova AN, et al. Lab Delo 4:253-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis under conditions of hot climate. 2. Evaluation of the methods of cultures, of phase contrast microscopy and Ziehl-Neelsen in urine study] Zykov MP. Lab Delo 12:755, 1967 (Rus)
[Bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis under conditions of hot climate. 3. Typing of Mycobacterium by means of niacin test] Zykov MP. Lab Delo 9:559-60, 1967 (Rus)
[Pain in the extremities in children] Lebedev DD. Pediatriia 45:47-50, Nov 66 (Rus)
[General problems of differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis and diseases of other etiology] Aseev DD. Probl Tuberk 46:1-7, 1968 (Rus)
[On the organization of a fluorographic survey] Bogdanov LN. Probl Tuberk 45:10-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Experimental error in tuberculin diagnosis] Ginzburg EA, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:32-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Development and achievements in the area of laboratory diagnosis of tuberculosis in the Soviet Union] Iashchenko TN. Probl Tuberk 45:44-50, 1967 (Rus)
[The use of cortisone for increasing the sensitivity of biological tests in tuberculosis] Libenson VS, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:68-71, 1968 (Rus)
[Some results from the experience gained in 8 years of bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis in the regional dispensaries of the district] Strakhov NS, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:3-7, 1967 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of purified tuberculin when used in the form of prepared standard solutions] Iablokova TB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:80-5, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The kaolin agglutination test with phosphatide antigen and its use for the serologic diagnosis of tuberculosis] Zykov MP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:63-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Esophageal changes in tuberculosis] Rákay A, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:242-7, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Disability and working capacity in patients detected in Vojvodina during 1958, 1959 and 1960] Goldman S, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:696-703, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Possible interaction between disulfiram and isoniazid. Whittington HG, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1725-9, Jun 69
Intermittent chemotherapy for tuberculosis. A statement by the committee on therapy. Simpson DG, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:257-9, Aug 69
The treatment of renal tuberculosis. Beck AD. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:342-6, May 69
Chemotherapy of drug-resistant tuberculosis. Brit Med J 3:487, 30 Aug 69
In vitro and in vivo studies to assess the suitability of anti-tuberculous drugs for use in intermittent chemotherapy regimens. Dickinson JM. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:309-15, Dec 68
Madras study of supervised once-weekly chemotherapy. Menon NK. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:316-21, Dec 68
New drugs active against tuberculosis. Nahum LH. Conn Med 33:506 passim, Aug 69
Chemotherapy of tuberculosis. I. Typical Mycobacterium tuberculosis--primary drugs. J Kansas Med Soc 69:445-8, Sep 68
Anti-tuberculosis chemotherapy in Australia. Heilestrand AL. Med J Aust 2:752-3, 26 Oct 68
Anti-tuberculosis chemotherapy in Australia. Med J Aust 2:593-4, 5 Oct 68
Suggested role of lysosomal lipid in the contrasting effects of 'triton WR-1339' and dextran on tuberculous infection. Hart PD, et al. Nature (London) 222:672-3, 17 May 69
Rifampin--a major new chemotherapeutic agent for the treatment of tuberculosis. Daniel TM. New Eng J Med 280:615-6, 13 Mar 69
Tuberculosis, isoniazid and corticosteroids. Marschke G. New Eng J Med 280:1245, 29 May 69
Studies demonstrating the effectiveness of isoniazid in preventing tuberculosis. Belzer IS. S Dakota J Med 22:15-22, Jun 69 (50 ref.)
Suitability of isoniazid and ethambutol for intermittent administration in the treatment of tuberculosis. Dickinson JM, et al. Tubercle 49:351-66, Dec 68
[Various experimental diseases induced in guinea pigs by the historical Institut Pasteur BCG strain and by the B-1 positive catalase strain. Study of the viability of the inoculated bacteria] Levaditi JC, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:1053-62, Dec 68 (Fre)
[New combinations of drugs for the treatment of drug-resistant tuberculosis] Schmelev NA. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:192-3, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effect of isoniazid on the early tuberculous lesions in the mouse] Mauss H. Rev Immun (Paris) 32:357-74, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Algodystrophic manifestations in antituberculer chemotherapy (apropos of 8 cases)] Jacquot, et al. Rhumatologie 20:281-4, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Study in man of the variations in relation to time of the blood levels of prothionamide (1321 TH) and its sulfoxide (1406 TH) after rectal administration] Aiache JM, et al. Sem Ther 43:169-71, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Treatment with new antitubercular agents] Gartmann J. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2281-2, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of tuberculosis. Advanced training and working conference at the Central Hospital Gauting of the State Insurance Company of Upper Bavaria on Nov. 9, 1968] Erhard G. Med Klin 64:1215-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical studies of cochleotoxicosis due to viomycin and kanamycin during tuberculostatic treatment (a prophylactic attempt)] Erlach A. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:624-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Actual tuberculosis therapy. An attempt to simplify and to determine a schedule of tuberculosis chemotherapy] Virchow C. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1717-22, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Ethionamide and teratogenic effect] Jentgens H. Prax Pneumol 22:699-704, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with INH-isoxyl therapy of primary tuberculosis] Schmid PC. Prax Pneumol 21:617-26, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of tuberculosis today with special consideration of capreomycin, ethambutol and rifampicin] Virchow C, et al. Prax Pneumol 22:745-55, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On supplementing the tuberculostatic treatment with a vitamin-mineral-anabolic-combination] Bürgi H, et al. Praxis 58:873-4, 8 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the antimycobacterial activity of rifampicine: 3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl-iminomethyl)-rifomycin SV] Lucchesi M, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 27:119-36, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical significance of resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to chemoantibiotics] Lucchesi M, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 27:228-52, 1967 (Ita)
[Antitubercular therapy in pregnancy in relation to possible injurious effects on gestation and the fetus] Jotti D, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:335-45, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the bactericidal activity in vivo of Rifampicin alone or associated with isoniazid] Nitti V, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:859-70, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Activity of Rifampicin associated with other drugs on experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Nitti V, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:871-95, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Psychoses caused by cycloserine] Gori EC, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:359-68, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Administration by slow phlebocylsis of isoniazid and para-aminosalicylic acid in the treatment of tuberculosis. Therapeutic effects and blood levels of the drug] Mariani B, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:81-92, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Protection of the liver in anti-mycobacterial treatments] Serra C. Omnia Med 45:449-544, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Primary drug resistance in tuberculosis] Naito M, et al. Kekkaku 43:343-58, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Study on the antituberculous activity of Tuberactin, a new antibiotic] Toyohara M. Kekkaku 43:245-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Comparative study of therapeutic effect and side actions of 1314 TH and 1321 TH in the initial therapy of tuberculosis] Sunahara S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:922-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Surgical tuberculosis and chemotherapy] Orihata H. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:84-7, Jan 66 (Jap)
[Effect of INH on metabolism of pyridoxine on tuberculosis in rats. II] Rajtar-Leontiew Z. Gruzlica 37:109-13, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Performance of a chemotherapeutic "standard" in non-treated bacillary diseases in public health practice. Analysis of the difficulties of its application and follow-up measures to improve them] Rego AP, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:1717-27, Jun 67 (Por)
[Periston as an anti-toxic medication in the chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Solis RA. Hospital (Rio) 71:777-82, Mar 67 (Por)
[A standard drug therapy in patients with untreated bacillus diseases] Nunes F de C. J Brasil Doenc Torac 4:27-35, Jun 68 (Por)
[Therapy of resistant chronic diseases with 2nd type drugs. Observations on 34 cases made in the Sanatorio São Sebastião, Lapa, Estado do Paraná] Baruffi W, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:576-84, Jul 67 (Por)
[Fundamental elements and general norms of chemotherapy in tuberculosis] Rosemberg J. Rev Brasil Med 24:456-78, Jun 67 (Por)
[On the problem of the inactivation of antibacterial drugs and drug resistance of disease agents] Rudoi NM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:43-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Agranulocytic reaction in the patients with tuberculosis treated by antibacterial agents] Faĭdel' FA. Lab Delo 9:519-21, 1967 (Rus)
[On the method of determining the degree of inactivation of tubazid in tuberculosis patients] Girshov BD, et al. Lab Delo 7:418-20, 1967 (Rus)
[Toxico-allergic reactions in patients with tuberculosis during chemotherapy] Karapetian GG. Probl Tuberk 46:47-51, 1968 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the chemotherapeutic efficacy of pyrazinamide and morphozinamide in experimental tuberculosis] Makeeva OO, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:58-62, 1968 (Rus)
[Experimental study of pasomycin] Potravnova RS, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:76-80, 1967 (Rus)
[Intravenous injection of tuberculostatic preparations in the treatment of patients with tuberculosis] Shebanov FV, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:14-21, 1967 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of alkaline and acid phosphatase in prolonged therapy of tuberculosis] Zemskova ZS, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:74-7, 1967 (Rus)
[On the state of the blood-tissue barriers in tuberculosis and its antibacterial therapy] Elinson FL, et al. Ter Arkh 39:19-24, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Resistance effect to the para-amino-salicylic acid and the isoniazid phenyl-para-amino-salicylate] Torning K. Prensa Med Argent 53:1055-9, 1966 (Spa)
[Letters to the editor: treatment of resistant tuberculosis] Braselli A, et al. Torax 16:108-9, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Epidemiological characteristics of tuberculosis patients with primary resistance to major drugs] Pio A, et al. Torax 16:70-6, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Treatment of chronic patients by administration of secondary antitubercular agents in single daily doses] Došen D, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:642-5, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Results of treatment of chronic patients with secondary resistance] Giunio N, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:611-7, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Some indirect causes for the failure of treatment with antitubercular agents] Korać B, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:589-91, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Variation in the function of the thyroid gland in the course of therapy with antitubercular agents in tuberculous patients] Zurić D, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:661-3, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase activity of exudative cells of peritoneal cavity of guinea pigs infected with tubercle and BCG bacilli. Kwiek S, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 17:319-22, 1968
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide levels and nadase activity in polymorphonuclear leukocytes, alveolar macrophages, and erythrocytes of tuberculous guinea pigs. Windman I, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:245-8, Aug 69
[Histochemical study of alkaline and acid phosphatase in prolonged therapy of tuberculosis] Zemskova ZS, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:74-7, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of antibacterial preparations on the activity of succinate dehydrogenase ancytochrome oxidase in the tissue of guinea pigs in experimental tuberculosis] Zlatkina TI. Probl Tuberk 46:64-9, 1968 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Isolated subcutaneous abscesses caused by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Glynn KP. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:86-8, Jan 69
[Tuberculosis and injury. The industrial accident and its expert testimonial evaluation in regard to tuberculosis] Schwabe HK. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:175-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance of the hematogenic route of infection in tuberculosis of the trachea and bronchi based on experimental findings] Shesterina MV, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:64-8, 1968 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The distribution of Gc phenotypes and Gc alleles in tuberculosis] Jörgensen G, et al. Humangenetik 6:74-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Detection and corse of pulmonary tuberculosis in mothers with tuberculosis with special regard to the problem of infection within the family] Sehm G. Prax Pneumol 22:488-95, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Survey of the epidemiologic status of a community exposed to intrafamilial tubercular infection] Biscione C, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:351-66, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)

HISTORY

Acid-fast and seals. Godfrey CM. Appl Ther 10:801 passim, Dec 68
The rise and decline of the altitude therapy of tuberculosis. Rogers FB. Bull Hist Med 43:1-16, Jan-Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dr. J. Earle Hiltz. An appreciation. (Hiltz JE), Canad Med Ass J 100:1065, 14 Jun 69
Memorial. Hubert Willows Hetherington, M.D. (Hetherington HW), Cooper DA.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:xlix-1, 1969
Memorial. Edward Newman Packard. M.D. (Packard EN), Hayes JN.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:52-3, 1969
[The forgotten essays of Henrik Benedict on the clinical picture of metatuberculosis] (Benedict H), Jármai A, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2697-8, 1 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Report of travels to Zakopane, Nowy Targ, Maków and Cracow in March, 1-8, 1941] (Biernacki A), Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:81-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Deaths from tuberculosis in inhabitants of Western Pomer- ania in 1778-1798] Turczynowski R, et al. Gruzlica 36:1167-8, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Achievements in the treatment of tuberculosis in the Soviet Union during the past 50 years] Mikhailov FA. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:68-73, Nov 67 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the 1st Soviet Tuberculosis Institute] Aseev DD. Probl Tuberk 46:1-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Study of the causative agent of tuberculosis] Kagramanov AI. Probl Tuberk 45:21-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Successes in the study of the pathogenesis of tuberculosis in the USSR in the last 50 years] Rabukhin AE. Probl Tuberk 45:3-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Development of tuberculosis control in the Urals] Shaklein IA. Probl Tuberk 45:10-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Evolution of the study of tuberculosis and the development of methods for its treatment in the USSR for the past 50 years] Shebanov FV. Probl Tuberk 45:3-10, 1967 (Rus)
[Development of the study of tuberculosis of the bronchi and trachea] Voznesenskiĭ AN. Probl Tuberk 45:38-44, 1967 (Rus)
[M. I. Offebakh (on his 70th birthday)] (Offebakh MI), Probl Tuberk 46:92-3, 1968 (Rus)
[The problem of tuberculosis of the respiratory tract in the USSR] Voznesenskiĭ AN. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:28-34, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Status on the development of tuberculosis therapy (Symposium)] Baygin R. Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:458-61, Aug 67 (Tur)

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of tuberculous allergy after inoculation with BCG vaccine in offspring of female guinea pigs inoculated with BCG vaccine. Lithander A. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:230-6, 1968
The immunoglobulin response to tuberculosis. II. Molecular characterization of hemagglutinating antibody to tuberculoprotein in serum from patients with tuberculosis. Daniel TM, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:249-54, Feb 69
Studies of a biochemical lesion in experimental tuberculosis in mice. IX. Response of respiratory enzymes in immune mouse liver to cord factor and tuberculin PPD. Kato M. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:112-5, Jan 69
Basic concepts of immunity in tuberculosis. Middlebrook G. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:25-7, Dec 68
Suppression of immunization to tuberculosis and diphtheria by an extract of lymphoid tissue. Radoiu N, et al. Experientia 24:719-21, 15 Jul 68
C-reactive protein, immunoglobulin and serum protein analyses of sera from cases of lepromatous leprosy and tuberculosis. Tamblyn E, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:68-73, Jan-Mar 69
Acute granulomatous response produced in mice by trehalose-6,6-dimycolate. Bekierkunst A. J Bact 96:958-61, Oct 68
The effect of the tapeworm Hymenolepis nana on immunity to tuberculosis in mice. Olds RJ. J Hyg (Camb) 67:233-9, Jun 69
B.C.G. and the tuberculin test. Fisher S. Lancet 2:160, 19 Jul 69
Antimycobacterial activity of guinea pig tissue extracts. Rezai HR. Scand J Resp Dis 49:111-9, 1968
[Specificity of the mycobacteriostatic reaction] Roger A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2842-4, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Study on the relation between tuberculin allergy and antituberculous immunity by the method of passive transfer of sensitized tissue cells] Yamamoto K, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:239-42, 1969 (Fre)
[Reflections on antituberculosis vaccination] Bonnet H. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:305-15, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The effect of complete Freud's adjuvant on the dynamics of tuberculous inflammation] Eskenasy A. Z Ges Exp Med 146:24-33, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Tuberculin reaction during treatment with gamma globulin] Spina G, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini .27:168-74, 1967 (Ita)
[Experimental bases of vaccination with BCG] Catena E, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:610-30, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies of the school of Naples on antituberculosis vaccination] Curci G. Arch Tisiol 23:631-7, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Pattern of a test with isoniazid-resistant BCG in a strongly tuberculinized environment] Baroni V, et al. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 1:56-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Immunological bases of BCG vaccination] Bracco M. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 1:52-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[BCG vaccination and its use in the current phase of tubercular endemia in Italy] Giobbi A. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 1:12-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[The serology of tuberculosis infection throught the use of immunofluorescent antibody technic] Mancini L, et al. G Mal Infett 20:55-60, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the evaluation of BCG-immunity in guinea pigs by airborne infection (supplemental study)] Toyohara M, et al. Kekkaku 44:7-11, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Placental transmission of tuberculosis antibodies to the newborn] Okumura T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:63-8, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)
[A study of the remote results of intradermal vaccination with BCG] Budnevich RI, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:18-23, 1968 (Rus)
[Specific antigens in organs and tissues in experimental BCG vaccination] Litvinov VI. Probl Tuberk 46:51-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Morphological and histochemical reactions in the process of immunogenesis in BCG-vaccinated and revaccinated animals, and in preliminarily infected vaccinated animals] Mitinskaia LA, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:56-62, 1968 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the level of properdin in the blood in rabbits during the process of formation of antitubercular immunity] Terterian EA. Probl Tuberk 45:73-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On the problem of the mechanism of antituberculosis immunity] Morozov VL. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:8-12, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies of a biochemical lesion in experimental tuberculosis in mice. X. Mitochondrial swelling induced by cord factor in vivo and accompanying biochemical change. Kato M, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:42-6, Jul 69
[Electron microscopic and histochemical study of the cells of the alveolar epithelia in experimental tuberculosis] Erokhin VV. Probl Tuberk 45:83-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Effect of tuberculostatic preparations on carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the liver and lungs of animals with tuberculosis] Kharakter ZhZ. Vop Med Khim 14:601-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Fluorescent staining for mycobacteria in sarcoid and tuberculous granulomas. Wilner G, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:584-90, May 69
[Study of the virulence of human strains of Koch bacillus isolated in Dakar and Western Africa] Sarrat H. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:340-6, 1968 (Fre)
[A niacin positive variant of Mycobacterium kansasii] Gimpl F, et al. Prax Pneumol 22:295-9, May 68 (Ger)
[On atypical (anonymous) mycobacteria in the examination material of a diagnostic laboratory] Reimold G, et al. Prax Pneumol 21:655-72, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Abnormalities of behavior in vitro of mycobacteria isolated from patients with tuberculosis] Cappellato M, et al. G Mal Infett 21:49-75, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Realization of the microbiological services in Poland] Janowiec M, et al. Gruzlica 36:940-5, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Development of microbiological studies in Poland during 1964-1966] Janowiec M, et al. Gruzlica 36:935-9, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Characteristic of atypical mycobacteria isolated from patients treated for tuberculosis] Paryski E. Gruzlica 37:401-8, May 69 (Pol)
[Inoculation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from various pathological materials] Vul' SM, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:78-81, 1967 (Rus)
[Experimental tuberculosis produced by phthivazid-resistant mutants of the culture H 37 Rv] Zemskova ZS, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:77-82, 1967 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Some correlation between mortality from cancer and tuberculosis in Plovdiv for the years 1946, 1956 and 1965. Hadziev S, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:386-9, 1967
[Tuberculosis mortality in the canton of Vaud in 1955, 1956 and 1957] Piguet JH. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:773-817, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Aspects of tuberculosis epidemiology in the province of Ferrara during the 7-year period 1959-1965. Dispensary findings] Ciaccia A Jr. Lotta Tubere 37:Suppl:29-43, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[On some characteristics of the current tubercular epidemiology in Italy and the world] D'Alfonso G. Lotta Tubere 38:31-70, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Tuberculosis throughout the world and statistical findings of 1962-64] L'Eltore G, et al. Lotta Tubere 37:131-44, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[An analysis of accumulated cohort mortality rates from tuber- culosis in Japan. 1. Observation on the statistics for all Japan] Yanagawa H, et al. Kekkaku 44:189-94, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Changes in the data on mortality from tuberculosis in Cracow during 1958-1966] Hornung S, et al. Gruzlica 36:861-4, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Tuberculosis, a public health problem in Brazil] Bôas AV. Rev Ass Med Brasil 12:224-8, May 66 (Por)
[On the study of epidemiologic indices of tuberculosis in a regional urban dispensary] Moshevich MA. Probl Tuberk 45:11-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Analysis of the structure of mortality from tuberculosis in Yugoslavia in 1965] Stojkov N. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:615-22, Jun 68 (Ser)
[Mortality of tuberculosis in the demonstration area] Kozjak V. Tuberkuloza 19:512-8, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

Tuberculosis infection in a metropolitan city: an epidemiologic review. Stein SC. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:295, Feb 69
Epidemics of tuberculosis. Lincoln EM. Bibl Tuberc 21:157-201, 1965 (102 ref.)
Progress report from the Tuberculosis Surveillance Research Unit. Styblo K. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:255-64, Dec 68
Possibilities of international comparison of newly detected cases of tuberculosis (incidence). Styblo K. Bull Int Un Tuberc 34:49-52, May 64
A study of tuberculosis in the Eastern Arctic. Wherrett GJ. Canad J Public Health 60:7-14, Jan 69
Tuberculosis today in South Carolina. Gregg DB. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:405-9, Oct 68
Atypical mycobacterial infection in Egypt. Its relation to the prevalance of infection with mammalian tuberculosis. Hassan AH, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:1-7, Jan 69
Trends in the epidemiology of tuberculosis in ex-service personnel. Campbell AH, et al. Med J Aust 2:923-6, 23 Nov 68
Tuberculosis in Muruts of Pensiangan in Sabah. Roy RN. Med J Aust 1:842-8, 26 Apr 69
Tuberculosis in the mining industry. Laing JG. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:8-19, May-Aug 68
Influence of the prevalence of infection on tuberculin skin testing programs. Jekel JF, et al. Public Health Rep 84:883-6, Oct 69
Past and present facts on tuberculosis in Finland. Härö AS. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:87-99, 1968
Transmission of tubercle bacilli. Tubercle 50:70-2, Mar 69
[Study of the behavior of 20 families, encompassing 75 vaccinated or nonvaccinated children, confronted with massive tubercular contamination] Despierres G, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:134-6, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis after BCG] Despierres G, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:152-4, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Future of BCG vaccinated persons in relation to the vaccination method utilized] Edwards R. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:137-8, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Study of tuberculosis observed after BCG precautions. The experience of Montreuil (1948-1965)] Fourestier M. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:127-33, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis in BCG vaccinated children] Gaudier B, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:148-51, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Future of BCG vaccinated children back in contact] Georges-Janet L, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:97-106, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Study of 100 cases of BCG vaccinated children hospitalized with the diagnosis of primary tubercular infection from 1954 to 1964] Gerbeaux J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:143-7, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Future of BCG vaccinated children exposed to tubercular contagion. Comparative study of 319 vaccinated children and 682 nonvaccinated children] Gernez-Rieux C, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:120-7, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Future of BCG vaccinated children back in contact] Mande R, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:118-20, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Diminution of the frequency of primary tubercular infection in relation to the application of BCG vaccine. Hospital study] Monnet P, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:117-8, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Protection of children against tuberculosis by BCG. Experience in Strasbourg (1955-1965)] Rohmer P, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:109-11, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Actual protective power of BCG] Vallet L. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:139-40, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Sociological, clinical and biological observations on workers from French-speaking black Africa (apropos of 1000 hospital case records)] Gentilini M. Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:1129-56, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Compulsory notification of tuberculosis. Study on tuberculosis morbidity in 1965 and 1966 in several French departments. (Preliminary report)] Lotte A, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:147-242, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Interest of models and definition of parameters entering into the constitution of models in the epidemiology of tuberculosis] Lotte A. Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:1093-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Preliminary results of a survey on mycobacteria conducted in Dakar] Castets M, et al.

Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:16-20, 1967 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis endemic disease on the Ivory Coast and clinical aspects of tuberculosis in Africa] Delormas P, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:333-40, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis in French-speaking black Africa] Fréour P. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:331-2, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Concise survey of 676 tubercular patients admitted to a public sanatorium during 1966] Kerambrun G, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:931-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Reflections apropos of some tuberculosis cases among the vaccinated] Sifflet P. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:323-30, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis in a general medicine department in black Africa] Sankalé M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2155-68, 10 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Epidemiological relationships between human and animal tuberculosis and other Mycobacterium infections] Stoll L, et al. Landarzt 44:1063-71, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The danger of tuberculosis to Africans] Pierre-Bourgeois. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1745-9, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Recurrence of tuberculosis in previously not registered tuberculous patients. Problem of the reregistered] Neumann G. Prax Pneumol 23:473-84, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the occurrence of tuberculosis during military service with the Austrian Federal Army in the period 1957-1966] Gabler E. Wien Med Wschr 118:671-4, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Results, methods and prospectives of tuberculosis control in Hungary] Böszörményi M. Orv Hetil 109:393-8, 25 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Our current task in the field of tuberculin diagnos] Loós T. Orv Hetil 110:1493-9, 29 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Epidemiologic study among students, aged 13-20 years, in the city of Naples] Anzano O, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:731-4, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Tubercolisation index in the province of Ferrara in the 5 years period 1962-1966] Ciaccia A Jr. Arch Tisiol 22:739-51, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Extrarespiratory tuberculosis in Italy and in the world. Statistical findings] D'Alfonso G, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:843-924, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Epidemiologic study in senior high schools in the city of Naples] Miraglia E, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:3-12, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Tubercular pathology of persons vaccinated with BCG] Rescigno B, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:649-76, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The exponential evolution of tubercular endemia] Velichi N, et al. Arch Tisiol 24:71-9, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Statistical data on hospitalization for tuberculosis in the different communities of the province of Verona during the 5-year period 1961-1965] Fenzi P, et al. Fracastoro 60:608-19, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-social problems in tuberculosis of the aged in the current epidemiologic status] Sesti AG. G Geront 16:317-25, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Indices of tubercular morbidity and tuberculin indices in the province of Nuoro] Bagiella PF. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 1:44, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Tubercular microepidemics in the province of Milan] Calammari F, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:43-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[BCG vaccination and its use in the current phase of tubercular endemia in Italy] Giobbi A. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 1:12-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Indices of tubercular morbidity and tuberculin indices in the province of Sassari] Mura R. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 1:45-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Current tubercular epidemiological situation, data on tuberculin tests and preliminary results of vaccination in the province of Cagliari] Scarpa AL. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 1:48-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[BCG vaccination throughout the world and its effects on tubercular morbidity] Biscione C. Lotta Tubere 38:71-83, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the phage typing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis] Caroli G, et al. Lotta Tubere 37:265-71, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Aspects of tuberculosis epidemiology in the province of Ferrara during the 7-year period 1959-1965. Dispensary findings] Ciaccia A Jr. Lotta Tubere 37:Suppl:29-43, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[On some characteristics of the current tubercular epidemiology in Italy and the world] D'Alfonso G. Lotta Tubere 38:31-70, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Vaccination in the activity of the C.P.A. and its relation to current tuberculosis epidemiology] Giobbi A. Lotta Tubere 38:108-10, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Tuberculosis throughout the world and statistical findings of 1962-64] L'Eltore G, et al. Lotta Tubere 37:131-44, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Tubercular epidemiology and preliminary experiences with BCG vaccination in the province of Perugia in the years from 1962 to 1966] Luccioli F, et al. Lotta Tubere 38:153-60 passim, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Current status of epidemiology and prevention of tubercular disease] Panà C. Lotta Tubere 38:137-48, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Vaccination in the prevention of tuberculosis] Pasargiklian M. Lotta Tubere 37:49-59, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical aspects of tubercular epidemiology in the province of Pesaro-Urbino in the years 1960-1965. Preliminary experiences with BCG vaccination in a center of the C.P.A. of Pesaro] Salmareggi A, et al. Lotta Tubere 38:170-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[On the relations between nutrition and the incidence of tuberculosis in the province of Caserta in the period 1964-1965] Scrocca P, et al. Lotta Tubere 38:25-34, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Tubercular epidemiology and preliminary experiences with BCG vaccination in the province of Terni] Tazza R. Lotta Tubere 38:165-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Tuberculosis in patients over 50 years of age studied in the dispensary records] Gerardi A. Minerva Med 60:2735-7, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Study on the current status of tuberculotic patients at their homes in the Tohoku district--on actively infectious patients] Ota M, et al. Iryo 23:792-800, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Tuberculosis survey in Caiapos Indians from Xingu] Ayres M, et al. J Brasil Doenc Torac 4:24-6, Jun 68 (Por)
[Primary tuberculous infection (study of 42 cases)] Leal F. Rev Port Pediat 30:133-40, May 67 (Por)
[Studies of the evolution of tuberculosis endemia in an experimental territory] Bumbăcescu N, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:522-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[The inicidence of tuberculosis infection and its dynamics in Leningrad] Al' GE, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:1-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The infection rate of the population in Chechen-Ingush Autonomous SSR, based on the data of a thorough examination of the population up to 30 years of age (the Pirquet and Mantoux tests)] Danilova EN, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:6-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The incidence of tuberculosis and coniotuberculosis among miners of several mines of the Donetsk Coal Basin] Galushka FP. Probl Tuberk 46:1-4, 1968 (Rus)
[On the study of epidemiologic indices of tuberculosis in a regional urban dispensary] Moshevich MA. Probl Tuberk 45:11-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis statistics in a new unified report] Trubin ES. Probl Tuberk 44:3-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Epidemiological shifts of tuberculosis in Tbilisi] Zakariadze TV. Probl Tuberk 45:8-10, 1967 (Rus)
[Network and structure of hospital establishments in the fight against tuberculosis in Slovakia] Poláček A, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:714-22, 6 Dec 68 (Slo)
[Effect of chronic patients on the epidemiology of tuberculosis] Jovanović A. Tuberkuloza 19:633-5, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Tuberculin sensitivity of population in the demonstration area] Kaleta J. Tuberkuloza 19:460-70, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Problem of chronic tuberculous patients from the epidemiological, clinical and social viewpoint] Muratovski G. Tuberkuloza 19:553-60, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[High risk groups among the population of the demonstration area] Zrilić V. Tuberkuloza 19:483-9, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Extrapulmonary tuberculosis in Yugoslavia and in the Yugoslav Army in the light of evidential-statistical data] Nožić S. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:631-4, Dec 68 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Studies of a biochemical lesion in experimental tuberculosis in mice. XI. Mitochondrial swelling induced by cord factor in vitro. Kato M. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:47-53, Jul 69
The pathology of tuberculous infection in BCG-vaccinated humans. Lindgren I. Bibl Tuberc 21:202-34, 1965 (88 ref.)
Hepatic involvement in tuberculosis. A clinico-pathological study. Mukherji B, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:451-6, Jul 68
Clinicopathological conference: fever, anemia, and leukopenia. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 69:2025-30, 15 Jul 69
[Modifications of the thymus during experimental tuberculosis. Effect of a previous vaccination] Mauss H. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:468-70, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Histology and electron microscopy comparative cytology of tuberculosis and epithelium cell granulomas] Gusek W. Bibl Tuberc 21:97-156, 1965 (209 ref.) (Ger)
[Isolated unilateral maxillary sinus tuberculosis] Reimann U. HNO 16:311-2, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Local leucocyte accumulation in patients with tuberculosis, sarcoidosis and silicosis] Rindt E. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1020-4, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Atypical actual expressions in tuberculosis hystopathology. Contribution to natural history of current state of tubercular disease] Cecchi M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:813-44, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Tuberculosis of the submaxillary gland] Cavallazzi G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:431-42, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Clinicopathological conference No. 35. Chief complaint: fatal case of emaciation, general malaise, sense of increasing pressure in the abdomen and irregular fever] Kitaura Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:465-72, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Analysis of the tuberculous changes in the internal organs of the guinea pigs previously vaccinated with killed BCG bacilli] Szmygin J, et al. Przegl Lek 24:781-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Histochemical characteristics of changes in organs of guinea pigs infected with different strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Beliakova OI. Probl Tuberk 45:77-81, 1967 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic and histochemical study of the cells of the alveolar epithelia in experimental tuberculosis] Erokhin VV. Probl Tuberk 45:83-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Pathomorphology of tuberculosis in the development of problems of Soviet phthisiatry] Puzik VI. Probl Tuberk 45:27-31, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinico-pathogenetic features of paraspecific (toxico-allergic) lesions of the central nervous system in tuberculosis] Fainberg MG. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:23-31, 1969 (Rus)
[Buccal tuberculosis. Presentation of 4 cases] Di Piramo S, et al. Torax 17:270-1, Dec 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of blockade and stimulation of the reticulo-endothelial system on the development of experimental tuberculosis. A histochemical study. II. Studies on Mycobacterium tuberculosis (BCG). Kotz J. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:405-31, 1968 (6 ref.)
The effect of blockade and stimulation of the reticulo-endothelial system on the development of experimental tuberculosis. A histochemical study. I. Mycobacterium tuberculosis avium. Kotz J. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:355-403, 1968 (142 ref.)
[The functional state of the posterior structures of the rabbit hypothalamus in experimental tuberculosis] Broun GR. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:40-3, Feb 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Replacing ritual with reason in tuberculosis isolation. Brooks W. Amer J Nurs 69:2410-1, Nov 69
Effect of prophylactic isoniazid on early developing experimental tuberculosis in Macaca mulatta. Clarke GL, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:224-7, Aug 69
Isoniazid prophylaxis in a slum area. Khoury SA, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:345-53, Mar 69
Tuberculosis eradication program. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:826-7, May 69
Tuberculosis prophylaxis. Curry FJ. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:1002-7, Jun 69
Of voles and men. Hart PD, et al. Brit Med J 2:54, 5 Apr 69
Direct BCG vaccination--simultaneous BCG and smallpox vaccination. Baily GV. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:53-9, Dec 68
The role of the Algerian Red Crescent in the application of a national tuberculosis control programme. Larbaoui D. Bull Int Un Tuberc 40:67-70, Sep 68
How can the voluntary bodies best assist in the global attack on tuberculosis. A panel discussion held in Paris on September 20th and 21st 1962. Bull Int Un Tuberc 33:1-152, Jul 63
Tuberculosis control-dream or probability? Rorabeck CH. Canad J Public Health 60:43-4, Jan 69
Protective activity of BCG vaccine small doses in progressive experimental tuberculosis infection. (Preliminary report). Hadžiev S, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:269-73, 1967
The role of the tuberculosis and respiratory disease association in TB control. Schnee RH. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:64-5, Jul 69
Specificity of acquired resistance produced by immunization with mycobacterial cells and mycobacterial fractions. Coppel S, et al. J Bact 97:114-20, Jan 69
Immunizing capacity of viable and killed attenuated mycobacterial cells against experimental tuberculous infection. Youmans GP, et al. J Bact 97:107-13, Jan 69
Tuberculosis control programme theory and practice. Chatterjee PK. J Indian Med Ass 51:627-8, 16 Dec 68
The tuberculosis situation and the need for chemoprophylaxis. J Louisiana Med Soc 120:463-4, Nov 68
1968 report on tuberculosis control program. An abstract. Wolf FS. J Med Ass Alabama 38:542-4 passim, Dec 68
Tuberculosis prevention is stressed by SBH. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:66, Feb 69
A 35 year study of tuberculosis detection and treatment. Johnson FK, et al. J Sch Health 39:8-14, Jan 69
Present state of tuberculosis control in New Zealand. Christmas BW. Med J Aust 2:942-6, 23 Nov 68
Chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis. Heyworth F. Med J Aust 2:338, 17 Aug 68
Treatment of tuberculosis with particular reference to chemotherapy. Recommendations of the National

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tuberculosis Advisory Council.
Med J Aust 2:600-1, 5 Oct 68
Tuberculosis in restaurants (cont.). Lansdown FS.
New Eng J Med 281:273, 31 Jul 69
The changing face of tuberculosis--a lifetime study. Myers JA. Postgrad Med 44:166-71, Oct 68
Tuberculosis control in an urban area. Collins TF.
S Afr Med J 42:1012-4, 5 Oct 68
My experience as a health educator in a Bantu tuberculosis hospital. Mgobozi P.
S Afr Med J 43:908-10, 19 Jul 69
An epidemiological method to improve tuberculosis control. Hawthorne VM. Scot Med J 14:222-7, Jul 69
Control of tuberculosis. Scot Med J 14:219-21, Jul 69
The local health department and state tuberculosis control program. Grover ML.
Texas Med 64:75-8, Sep 68
Chemoprophylaxis for the prevention of tuberculosis. Roye WE. Virginia Med Monthly 95:507-8, Sep 68
[Costs of tuberculosis control] Polánský F, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 16:543-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Tuberculosis in Greenland. Structure of the campaign against tuberculosis] Lange PK.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:287-92, 13 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Tuberculin sensitivity and isoniazid prophylaxis] Meijer J.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1699-704, 21 Sep 68 (Dut)
[The place of BCG vaccination in the fight against tuberculosis] Sickenga FN.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1107-11, 21 Jun 69 (Dut)
[BCG in the preventive medicine sphere] Deligné J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:163, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Organization and potential in the operation of a central mechanographic center for BCG vaccinations] Lambert R. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:138-9, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)
[The future of BCG vaccinated persons. Introduction] Marquezy RA.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:91-2, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Recent concepts on the general organization of antituberculosis programs of countries with limited resources] Mercenier P.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:17-27, 1969 (Fre)
[Specialized or integrated services in the control of tuberculosis in developed countries] Fréour P.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:208-10, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Premature reaction to BCG and tuberculosis infection: clinical interest] Oriol P, et al.
Bull WHO 39:837-41, 1968 (Fre)
[Biologic activities of phospholipids of the so-called atypical and scotochromogenic P6 Mycobacterium strain] Oka S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:253-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Problems with tuberculosis prevention in Togo] Amédomé AA.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:384-400, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis prevention in the African bush regions] Bourgeois P.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:405-9, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Multiple aspects of tuberculosis in Upper Volta. Reflections after a year of tuberculosis prevention] Corap M, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:371-83, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic problems and prophylaxis of pulmonary tuberculosis in the Congo] Darras T.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:363-70, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Dakarian problems of tuberculosis prevention in Senegal] Leproux P, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:346-62, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Protection conferred by BCG vaccination] Mande R, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:413-32, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Remarks on the investigation of tuberculosis in developing countries] Meyer A, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:401-4, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Difficulties of the antituberculosis struggle in Niger] Wright J.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:341-5, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Concerning a program for an antituberculosis campaign adapted to the current situation. Report of a working grou convened by the Comité National de Défense Contre La Tuberculose. Paris, 4-5 April 1968]
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:749-67, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Economic factors and the initiation of projects for the control of tuberculosis] Mihăilescu P.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:373-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Still BCG vaccination of the newborn?] Freerksen E, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:298-306, Jul 67 (Ger)
[From my expert opinion file. At the same time a contribution to the testing of various paragraphs of the Juvenile Welfare Act (JWA)] Lütgerath F.
Prax Pneumol 22:182-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Meeting of the regional committee of WHO in Copenhagen from 10 till 14 May 1966; technical advice in problems of tuberculosis control] Neumann G.
Prax Pneumol 21:561-5, Sep 67 (Ger)
[New tuberculosis law in Austria] Neumann G.
Prax Pneumol 22:589-94, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Development and current status of tuberculosis control in the USSR] Schilling W.
Z Tuberk 129:167-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Preventive value of BCG vaccination in vaccinated and non-vaccinated siblings living in contaminated environment] Halász S.
Orv Hetil 110:1927-8, 17 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Remote results of antitubercular chemoprophylaxis and its present applications] Omodei Zorini A.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:674-88, 1968 (Ita)
[A study tour of Prof. Monaldi in the East] Catena E.
Arch Tisiol 22:243-69, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Protective value of BCG as demonstrated by statistical studies] D'Alfonso G, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:679-98, Sep 68 (Ita)
[BCG vaccination methods and 1st results with a new inoculation technic performed with the Test-Line equipments] Galzerano G.
Arch Tisiol 23:699-712, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The activity of the Experimental Center of integral assistance in the field of epidemiologic surveys] Miraglia E. Arch Tisiol 23:713-20, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Tubercular pathology of persons vaccinated with BCG] Rescigno B, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:649-76, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Strengthening and improving anti-tuberculosis organization in Italy] Rescigno B.
Arch Tisiol 22:27-36, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Tuberculosis morbidity in psychiatric hospitals and its possible prevention by means of chemoprophylaxis with INH] Teti V, et al.
Fracastoro 60:487-92, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Prophylaxis of skin-negative subjects exposed to tubercular contagion and in the pre-allergic stage] Fenzi P, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 21:257-64, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Antitubercular vaccination with BCG. Conference for the prevention of tuberculosis. Introduction to the symposium] Latte B.
G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 1:1-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Current tubercular epidemiological situation, data on tuberculin tests and preliminary results of vaccination in the province of Cagliari] Scarpa AL.
G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 1:48-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[BCG vaccination throughout the world and its effects on tubercular morbidity] Biscione C.
Lotta Tuberc 38:71-83, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[The type of vaccine] Biasi A.
Lotta Tuberc 38:84-90, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Experience in the prevention of tuberculosis in the depressed areas of the developing countries] Delle Sedie PF, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 37:Suppl:25-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[On some experimental aspects of antituberculosis vaccination with BCG] Di Perna A, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 37:Suppl:187-203, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[The activity of the Provincial Antitubercular Association of Catanzaro in 1966] Donato di Paola F.
Lotta Tuberc 37:200-19, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[The vaccination service of the Antitubercular Provincial Association of Catanzaro in 1966] Donato di Paola F. Lotta Tuberc 37:Suppl:70-3, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Vaccination activities in the general activity of the C.P.A. in Verona] Fenzi P.
Lotta Tuberc 38:91-107, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Activity of the Centro di Vaccinazione of the Antitubercular Provinicial Association of Avellino in 1966] Galzerano G.
Lotta Tuberc 37:Suppl:67-70, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Activity of the Istituto Vaccinogeno Antitubercolare "A. Ascoli" in 1966] Giobbi A.
Lotta Tuberc 37:Suppl:58-60, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Vaccination in the activity of the C.P.A. and its relation to current tuberculosis epidemiology] Giobbi A. Lotta Tuberc 38:108-10, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Tubercular epidemiology and preliminary experiences with BCG vaccination in the province of Perugia in the years from 1962 to 1966] Luccioli F, et al. Lotta Tuberc 38:153-60 passim, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[The Antitubercular Provincial Associations in the framework of social medicine] Monaldi V.
Lotta Tuberc 37:3-12, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Program of action and prevention in the control of tuberculosis in the province of Latina] Mosillo G.
Lotta Tuberc 37:Suppl:20-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Plan of international aid to tuberculosis prevention programs in a group of African nations] Omodei Zorini A. Lotta Tuberc 38:Suppl: 250-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[A glance at antituberculosis organizations in Rumania] Omodei Zorini A.
Lotta Tuberc 37:198-200, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Italian contributions to the activities and development of the Unione Internazionale and of the Conferenze internazionali sulla tuberculosis] Omodei Zorini A.
Lotta Tuberc 37:Suppl:353-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Current status of epidemiology and prevention of tubercular disease] Panà C.
Lotta Tuberc 38:137-48, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Vaccination in the prevention of tuberculosis] Pasargiklian M.
Lotta Tuberc 37:49-59, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Antitubercular vaccination with BCG among the accomplishments of the Centro di Vaccinazione del Consorzio Antitubercolare di Salerno] Scozia A, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 37:60-72, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Tubercular epidemiology and preliminary experiences with BCG vaccination in the province of Terni] Tazza R. Lotta Tuberc 38:165-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the epxperience acquired in 14 years of mass x-ray and tuberculin research and of antituberculosis vaccination in the cityof Naples] Biscione C, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:367-81, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[The future of countermeasures against tuberculosis in Japan] Shimao T.
J Jap Med Ass 61:125-34, 15 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Induction of protection in mice by vaccination with a soluble product derived from BCG shaking cultures against experimental tuberculosis] Yoneda M.
Kekkaku 43:320-4, Aug 68 (Jap)
[International cooperation in tuberculosis] Bignall JR.
Gruzlica 36:865-8, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Assessment of tuberculosis control in Zielona Góra province] Leśkiewicz H.
Gruzlica 37:385-6, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Assessment of tuberculosis control in Bialystok province] Leśkiewicz H. Gruzlica 37:386, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Tuberculosis in ritmo de Fox] Mendes W.
J Brasil Doenc Torac 4:6-7, Jun 68 (Por)
[Some data on the significance of nonspecific resistance to tuberculosis] Davydova VM.
Arkh Pat 29:31-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On the problem of preventive vaccination in workers in industires with silicosis hazard and in silicosis patients] Zislin DM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:23-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Nontubercuous pneumonia in the practice of an antituberculosis dispensary (clinical aspects)] Sorkin IE. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:82-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Several problems in the antituberculosis work of the communicable disease control center] Arenskii VA.
Probl Tuberk 45:14-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Postvaccinal allergy and morbidity of tuberculosis in young children in peroral and intracutaneous BCG vaccination] Boris VM.
Probl Tuberk 45:12-4, 1967 (Rus)
[On the work of an antituberculosis dispensary under coniditions of low tuberculosis morbidity] Dardzhaniia ShB. Probl Tuberk 45:12-3, 1967 (Rus)
[On the work of an antituberculosis dispensary under conditions of low tuberculosis morbidity] Dvoirin MS, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:7-12, 1967 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of intradermal BCG vaccination in the prophylaxis of tuberculosis] Iablokova TB, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:3-7, 1967 (Rus)
[The clinical importance of the drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the practice of controlling tuberculosis (a review of WHO data and of foreign leterature)] Khomenko AG.
Probl Tuberk 46:72-8, 1968 (23 ref.) (Rus)
[Problems of organization of tuberculosis control (experience in the Ukraine)] Klebanov MA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:1-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Organization of antituberculous activities in Algeria] Kuprin NL. Probl Tuberk 46:23-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Development of tuberculosis control in the USSR during the past 50 years] Lapina AI.
Probl Tuberk 45:5-15, 1967 (Rus)
[Significance of chemoprophylaxis in children and adolescents with high sensitivity to tuberculin] Lebedeva LV. Probl Tuberk 45:11-5, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamin E on experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Pushkareva VD.
Probl Tuberk 46:67-70, 1968 (Rus)
[In conclusion of the discussion on the article "The antituberculosis dispensary during the period of further reduction of tuberculosis morbidity"] Shebanov FV, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:1-6, 1968 (Rus)
[On the tuberculin sensitivity of the population of Utyena Region of Lithuania] Shpukas GK.
Probl Tuberk 46:1-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Organization of mass preventive surveys of tuberculosis and the use of large-frame fluorography for dynamic observation] Strakhov NS.
Probl Tuberk 45:11-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Organization of tuberculosis control at industrial plants (from the work experience of antitubercular institutions of Rostov-on-Don)] Svetlichnaia MA, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:1-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Antitubercular revaccination of students] Svitneva AS, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:18-21, 1967 (Rus)
[The antituberculosis dispensary during 50 years of the Soviet regime] Ursov IG.
Probl Tuberk 45:15-21, 1967 (Rus)
[From the work experience of the district phthisiologist] Zaĭdel'man SG.
Probl Tuberk 46:13-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Achievements and tasks in the control of tuberculosis] Svirezhev MV.
Sovet Med 30:104-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Data on the social-hygienic basis of the liquidation of tuberculosis] Berezovskiĭ BA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 52:8-13, 1966 (Rus)
[Irradiation of children in a photaria with erythema lamps] Talanova IK, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:339-43, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[A new stage in the control of tuberculosis] Sergeev AV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:3-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[From experiences in cooperative work by the phthisiatric and sanitary-epidemiologic services] Gulida MV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:140-3, May 66 (Rus)
[Biologic activity of vaccinal strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Iablokova TB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:49-54, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The stimulating effect of linol on the formation of

group-specific complement-fixing antibodies with respect to adenoviruses] Kvitash VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:101-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The fight against tuberculosis. Changes in norms and objectives] Pastor JR.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:53-60, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Preservation of the antituberculous fight] Heudtlass AP. Prensa Med Argent 53:1192-3, 1966 (Spa)
[Intensive program for the control of tuberculosis in a selected area] Robson VL, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 10:657-62, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Intensive program for the control of tuberculosis in a selected area] Robson VL, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 10:637-62, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Program for the control of tuberculosis in Mexico] Salud Publica Mex 10:675-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[To work in a developing country. A tuberculosis project in Algeria] Ståhle I.
Lakartidningen 66:571-6, 5 Feb 69 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Therapeutic problems posed by verification of socalled small images during systematic radiologic investigations] Bariéty M, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:295-6, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Evaluation of x-ray pictures at the Federal railroad] Rosenow HJ. Prax Pneumol 22:505-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the epxperience acquired in 14 years of mass x-ray and tuberculin research and of antituberculosis vaccination in the cityof Naples] Biscione C, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:367-81, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)

REHABILITATION

[Resumption of work by tubercular patients from the 1st months of treatment] Kreis B, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:923-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Resumption of work by tubercular patients after the first months of treatment] Kreis B, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:683-706, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The fate of tuberculous patients retrained to new occupations] Warmke G.
Prax Pneumol 23:311-4, May 69 (Ger)
[Disability and assessment of work capacity of tuberculous patients] Gruich M, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:19-23, 1968 (Rus)

SURGERY

The treatment of renal tuberculosis. Beck AD.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:342-6, May 69
Unnecessary surgery for tuberculosis. Herbst HH.
New Eng J Med 280:220, 23 Jan 69
[On tubercular tendovaginitis of the hand] Quaini L.
Minerva Ortop 18:276-82, May 67 (Ita)
[Surgical tuberculosis and chemotherapy] Orihata H.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:84-7, Jan 66 (Jap)
[Capsule incision of the gravitation absecess along the needle-guide] Sandovskiĭ Ola.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:63-4, Dec 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Modern management of tuberculosis. Young RC Jr, et al. J Nat Med Ass 69:232-7, May 69
Lymphocytotherapy for pseudomonas infections, tuberculosis, and leprosy. Moore GE.
Lancet 2:746, 4 Oct 69
Keeping appointments. Chan S.
New Eng J Med 280:448, 20 Feb 69
[Therapeutic problems and prophylaxis of pulmonary tuberculosis in the Congo] Darras T.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:363-70, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[The treatment and prognosis of patients with tuberculosis] Junker E, et al.
Prax Pneumol 22:312-26, May 68 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis and alcohol. The disturbing effect of alcohol abuse on the stationary treatment and recommendations to overcome it] Kerntke G.
Prax Pneumol 22:349-67, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Observations and experiemces from the attempt to fight tuberculosis at Lake Victoria] Radtke A.
Prax Pneumol 22:510-27, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Results of treatment with pneumoperitoneum] Schmidt PG, et al.
Prax Pneumol 22:374-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Strengthening and improving anti-tuberculosis organization in Italy] Rescigno B.
Arch Tisiol 22:27-36, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The activity of the Provincial Antitubercular Association of Catanzaro in 1966] Donato di Paola F.
Lotta Tuberc 37:200-19, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Present value of sea climatotherapy in the treatment of extra-pulmonary tuberculosis] Rinonapoli E, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:382-94, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Care of the tuberculosis patients and the status of the National Sanatoria in the Tohoku District] Matsuda N, et al. Iryo 23:364-71, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Present status and future of tuberculosis therapy] Sunahara M. J Jap Med Ass 61:135-44, 15 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Refractory nature of tuberculosis among the aged] Mitsui Y. Saishin Igaku 23:1233-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The role of climatic health resorts and climatotherapy in the treatment of patients with tuberculosis] Bogutskiĭ BV, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:50-7, 1967 (Rus)
[From the experience of an antitubercuiosis department of a rural district hospital] Mansurov AP.
Probl Tuberk 44:8-10, 1966 (Rus)
[On the sanatorium treatment of tubercular military personnel] Bodarev VKh.
Voennomed Zh 4:47-52, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Need for social psychology in the ambulatory treatment of the tuberculosis patient] Fonseca JJ.
Salud Publica Mex 8:389-92, May-Jun 66 (Spa)
[What are the merits of general hospital or ambulatory treatment of tuberculosis?] Dedebaş H.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:462-4, Aug 67 (Tur)
[Problem of chronic tuberculosis from the standpoint of hospital treatment] Goldman S, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:574-81, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

URINE

[Glycoproteins in the blood serums and urine in extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Anasashvili ATs, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:63-6, 1967 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Diseases of captive reptiles. Cowan DF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:848-59, 1 Oct 68
The enigma of swine tuberculosis. Malimann WL, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:150-9, 1967
Zoonoses in Britain: some present and potential hazards to man. Primate diseases. Hartley EG.
Vet Rec 83:Suppl 15:vi+, 14 Sep 68
Tuberculosis in the pig and the tuberculin test. Lesslie IW, et al. Vet Rec 83:647-51, 21 Dec 68
Zoonoses in Britain: some present and potential hazards to man. Skin diseases. Thomsett LR.
Vet Rec 83:Suppl 15:x-xi, 14 Sep 68
[Contribution to tuberculosis in dogs and its modern epidemiologic and social-hygienic interest] Fuchs M, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:203-8, 15 Apr 63 (Ger)
[Epidemiological relationships between human and animal tuberculosis and other Mycobacterium infections] Stoll L, et al.
Landarzt 44:1063-71, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Atypical mycobacteria and nonspecific tuberculin reactions] Schliesser T.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:328-39, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis and measures against tuberculosis in the keeping of experimental monkeys] Heber L.
Z Versuchstierk 10:158-67, 1968 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis infection in domestic animals and birds and its interelationship with human tuberculosis] Avilov EN. Probl Tuberk 45:20-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Experience in complex study of human tuberculosis and tuberculosis of agricultural animals] Kagramanov AI, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:63-7, 1968 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, AVIAN (C1, C15)

The effect of blockade and stimulation of the reticulo-endothelial system on the development of experimental tuberculosis. A histochemical study. I. Mycobacterium tuberculosis avium. Kotz J.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:355-403, 1968 (142 ref.)
Intracerebral infection of mice with M. avium and atypical mycobacteria. Olitzki AL, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:287-306, 1968
Avian tuberculosis. Edmond E, et al.
Scot Med J 13:379-81, Nov 68
Avian tuberculosis. Scot Med J 13:394-6, Nov 68 (21 ref.)
[A case of multiple localization of tuberculosis caused by mycobacteria ofSheavian type] Chenskikh EP, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:90-1, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in complex study of human tuberculosis and tuberculosis of agricultural animals] Kagramanov AI, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:63-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Interrelationship between tuberculosis of humans and farm animals] Kagramanov AI.
Probl Tuberk 46:69-74, 1968 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Electrophoretic and serologic studies of chicken sera in various stages of tuberculosis] Seniów A, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1083-94, 1968 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of avian tuberculosis in a turkey in Iraq. Ghani ZG. Vet Rec 83:508-9, 16 Nov 68
[Combined diagnosis of tuberculosis and pullorosis in birds] Bal'chiunas II.
Veterinariia 43:32-3, May 66 (Rus)
[The effect of carbamide on the manifestation of nonspecific tuberculin reactions] Rotov VI, et al.
Veterinariia 44:58-9, May 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The effect of acid-resistant mycobacteria on the organism in cattle] Domnin BG.
Veterinariia 44:33-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of acid-resistant mycobacteria of peat on the course of tuberculous infection in chickens] Peregudov EA. Veterinariia 44:64-5, Sep 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Serotypes of strains of avian mycobacteria isolated from humans and animals] Anz W, et al.
Prax Pneumol 23:221-30, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Research on the isolation, ecology and identification of mycobacteriophages in the Socialist Republic of Rumania] Cambir S.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:259-65, 1968 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

Avian tuberculosis in Queensland. Swan RA, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:263-4, May 69
The incidence of tuberculosis in animals in the U.S.A. Karlson AG. Bull Int Un Tuberc 40:61-3, Sep 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[On measures for the eradication of tuberculosis in animals in the Russian Federation] Spirov GI, et al.
Veterinariia 44:53-5, Sep 67 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, BOVINE (C1, C15)

Generalised tuberculosis in a cow and in her 6 months old calf--a case report. Ganapathy MS, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:688-92, Aug 68
Comments on the episode of bovine tuberculosis in a population of bulls used for artificial insemination. Bartlett DE.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:166-71, 1967
Tuberculosis in a bull stud. McLaughlin AR.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:160-5, 1967
An outbreak of tuberculosis in experimental monkeys caused by the bovine organism. Clarkson MJ, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:24, 1969
[Interrelationship between tuberculosis of humans and farm animals] Kagramanov AI.
Probl Tuberk 46:69-74, 1968 (Rus)
[M. tuberculosis resistance to thermal conditions adopted in the production of cooked sausages] Kozhemiakin NG, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:61-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Sterility in bulls caused by chronic tuberculoid orchitis] Weidlich N.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:268-70, 15 May 63 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Standard procedures for histopathologic diagnosis of tuberculosis. Twiehaus MJ, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:467-70, 1967
[With isopropyl-alkohol produced complement-binding antigens in serodiagnostic of tuberculosis] Vizy L, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:178-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Atypical mycobacteria and nonspecific tuberculin reactions] Schliesser T.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:328-39, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on mersolat and sulfuric acid preparation of tissue, milk, feces and gastric juice with special reference to Mycobacterium bovis] Ezold R, et al. Z Tuberk 129:157-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphological reactions in animals caused by acid-resistant saprophytes] Akulov AV, et al.
Veterinariia 44:43-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The use of dried, purified tuberculoprotein] Govorov AM. Veterinariia 44:57-8, May 67 (Rus)
[On the evaluation of the intracutaneous tuberculin reaction] Matyzhev VI, et al.
Veterinariia 43:19-20, May 66 (Rus)
[Laboratory diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis] Ovcharuk VP, et al. Veterinariia 44:50-1, May 67 (Rus)
[The effect of carbamide on the manifestation of nonspecific tuberculin reactions] Rotov VI, et al.
Veterinariia 44:58-9, May 67 (Rus)
[The morphological picture of the blood and bone marrow punctate in tuberculosis and leukemia in cattle] Simonian GA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:27-30, Apr 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Observations on human infection with Mycobacterium bovis. Kataria YP. Tubercle 50:14-21, Mar 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypoglycemic activity of endotoxin. II. Mechanism of the phenomenon in BCG-infected mice. Shands JW Jr, et al. J Bact 98:494-501, May 69
[The effect of acid-resistant mycobacteria on the organism in cattle] Domnin BG.
Veterinariia 44:33-5, Apr 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

[On the resistance of pathogenic tubercular mycobacteria in sausages] Iannuzzi L.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:255-61, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Research on the isolation, ecology and identification of mycobacteriophages in the Socialist Republic of Rumania] Cambir S.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:259-65, 1968 (Rum)
[Morphological reactions caused by atypical mycobacteria] Zemskova ZS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:71-6, 1968 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of tuberculosis in animals in the U.S.A. Karlson AG. Bull Int Un Tuberc 40:61-3, Sep 68
The significance of bovine tuberculous infection for human tuberculosis of today. Magnus K.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:289-94, Dec 68
Development and present state of bovine tuberculosis in man. Schmiedel A.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 40:5-32, Sep 68 (281 ref.)
Rapid decline of human tuberculosis and persistance of wide-spread tuberculosis in cattle. An unusual epidemiologic situation and its consequences. Schmiedel A. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:297-300, Dec 68
Incidence of tuberculosis in cattle in Rajasthan. Purohit AK, et al. Indian Vet J 46:5-12, Jan 69
[On the mutual relations between human tuberculosis and that of domestic animals] Kagramanov AI.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:295-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Causes of reinfection following eradication of bovine tuberculosis] Nabholz A.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:154-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Epizootiology of bovine tuberculosis in Umbria] Rosati T. Lotta Tuberc 38:149-52, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Improved histopathologic techniques for examination of granulomatous lesions from cattle. McDaniel HA, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:172-4, 1967

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A workable market cattle testing program. Henkel EL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1809-17, 15 Dec 68
Tuberculosis--eradication or procrastination? Mulhern FJ. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:169-72, 1968
The status of the state-federal tuberculosis eradication program. Ranney AF.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:157-68, 1968
The status of the state-federal tuberculosis eradication program. Ranney AF.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:175-90, 1967
[Half a century of continuous prophylaxis of bovine tuberculosis in a farm in Cambresis. Conclusions] Moine G. Bull Acad Vet France 40:181-5, Apr 67 (Fre)
[The health and economic advantages of the simultaneous campaign against tuberculosis and brucellosis in Yugoslavia] Talic A.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:606-28, May 67 (Fre)
[Bacillus Calmette-Guérin and brucella "Buck 19"--two cultures for vaccination purposes of worldwide importance] Bisping W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:460-4, Aug 63 (Ger)
[Controle of bovine tuberculosis and its significance for agriculture and veterinary medicine] Wagener K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:173-6, 1 Apr 63 (Ger)
[Experience and ideas regarding tuberculosis sanitation in a state practitionER's area] Strassburger G. Mh Veterinaermed 23:689-92, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Allergic tests and false reactions in the prophylaxis of cattle tuberculosis] Galati P, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 13:425-33, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experience in the sanitation of cattle in the case of tuberculosis] Chernyshov DD, et al.
Veterinariia 44:80-1, May 67 (Rus)
[On measures for the eradication of tuberculosis in animals in the Russian Federation] Spirov GI, et al.
Veterinariia 44:53-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis in animals and means of its eradication in the Armenian SSR] Terovanesova OG.
Veterinariia 44:51-2, Jul 67 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, CARDIOVASCULAR (C1, C8)

On some clinical manifestations of the tuberculous lesion of aorta. Panteva L, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:337-42, 1967
Complications of tuberculous meningitis. Suwanwela C.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:493-5, 1968
[Tubercular lesions of the aorta] Magnin F.
Poumon Coeur 24:773-84, 1968 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculous aneurysm of the left ventricle. Chesler E, et al. S Afr Med J 43:649-51, 24 May 69
[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta as a result of tubercular aortitis in a patient with primary tuberculosis] Gaĭdov NN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:88-9, 1967 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Tuberculosis of the myocardium. Parafiniuk W.
Pol Med J 8:640-6, 1969
[Tuberculosis of the myocardium] Parafiniuk W.
Gruzlica 36:687-92, Jul 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventricular bigeminy masquerading as total electrical alternans. In a case of probable tuberculous pericarditis. Chung DK, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:287-9, Aug 69

TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

Tuberculosis cutis miliaris acuta generalisata. Report of a case in an adult and review of the literature. Schermer DR, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:64-9, Jan 69
[Cutaneous tuberculosis. Appearance of new sites despite prolonged antibiotherapy and chemotherapy] Guéguen H.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:106-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Incidence and clinical aspects of cutaneous tuberculosis in Senegal (preliminary study)] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:605-9, 1968 (Fre)
[The tubercular primary infections of the mouth mucosa] Lepoivre M.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:503-14, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Skin tuberculosis: activity, indications for treatment, working capacity] Ehring F.
Prax Pneumol 21:342-4, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Rare localization of the primary tuberculosis complex in an infant] Miodik MG.
Pediatriia 48:77-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On erythema nodosum and erythema induratum] Agapkin IN. Vestn Derm Vener 41:38-42, Apr 67 (Rus)
[A case of cutaneous tuberculosis infection] Terencio de las Aguas J, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:161-6, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Leg ulcers of tuberculous genesis. Report of fifteen cases. Holm J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:301-9, 1969
[Disseminated tuberculous lupus. Clinical and etiopathogenic considerations apropos of a case] Colintineanu L, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:851-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Persistent recurrent ulcerous tuberculids of the left leg associated with arteritis. Prolonged painful reactivation due to the effect of 3 units of intracermal tuberculin] Di Matteo J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:438, 1968 (Fre)
[Anatomoclinical case of secondary papulotuberculous syphilis] Le Coulant P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:367-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Polymorphous eruption (lichenoid, papulo-necrotic and dermo-hypodermic) with important cervical adenopathy and synovial reaction] Sourreil MP, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:395-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with lichenoid tuberculid] Höfer W, et al. Derm Wschr 153:1343-50, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Self-inflicted superinfection by Mycobacterium tuberculosis during isoniazid treatment] Ehring F.
Prax Pneumol 23:256-60, Apr 69 (Ger)
[An unusual case of connective tissue and lymph node tuberculosis with a syndrome of atypical collagenosis and reticular cell reaction] Piachecka-Gutowska M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:671-6, 1968 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of cutaneous tuberculosis. Shanley DF, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 62:97-8, Mar 69
[On the clinically tuberculoid aspect of various tumors of Malherbe] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:363-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Pseudo-lupous acne rosacea. Effect of isoniazid] Stewart WM, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:844-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Case of sarcoidosis] Miyamaoto S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:979-81, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Immunologic reactions in patients with allergic nodular dermo-hypodermitis] Fedotov VP, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:22-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-histological parallels in patients with disseminated forms of cutaneous tuberculosis] Litovchenko OV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:10-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of cutaneous tuberculosis] Bolgert M.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:391-8, 10 May 67 (Fre)
[Causes of the alleged isoniazid failure in the therapy of skin tuberculosis] Meyer-Rohn J.
Hautarzt 19:124-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Self-inflicted superinfection by Mycobacterium tuberculosis during isoniazid treatment] Ehring F.
Prax Pneumol 23:256-60, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Combined treatment of patients with tuberculosis of the skin] Agapkin IN. Sovet Med 30:50-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Results of the treatment of patients with tuberculosis of the skin] Veĭnerov IB.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:59-62, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Pulmonary silicotuberculosis and scrofuloderma. Sensitivity and therapeutic response at different sites] Biondini BA, et al. Torax 16:77-81, Jun 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Erythema induratum Bazin. Incidence and views on aetiology related to the presence of an immigrant population in London. Feiwel M.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:242-5, 1968
"Prosector's wart" (cutaneous tuberculosis) in a medical student. Minkowitz S, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:260-3, Feb 69
[Multiple cutaneous ulcerations probably due to Mycobacterium avium (considerations on paratubercular cutaneous mycobacterioses)] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:304-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Florid lupus tuberculosis developing on BCG vaccination] Roux J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:95-6, 1969 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Histochemical studies on chromolipids (ceroid) in tuberculosis of the skin] Ozsaz Z, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:631-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Erythema induratum Bazin. Incidence and views on aetiology related to the presence of an immigrant population in London. Feiwel M.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:242-5, 1968
Cutaneous mycobacterial infections. Duncan WC.
Texas Med 64:66-70, Sep 68
[On the age relation in skin tuberculosis] Veitman G, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:445-54, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Dynamics of the incidence of tuberculosis of the skin and the therapeutic-preventive care of patients in several districts and regions o he RSFSR (1959-1963)] Agapkin IN. Vestn Derm Vener 41:5-10, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of tuberculosis of the skin on the basis of date of the autonomous republics and the districts of the RSFSR] Litovchenko OV.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:75-80, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Cutaneous tuberculosis on the basis of data of the Leningrad lupus survey station] Santalova OV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:80-2, Jul 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Histological observations on "reaction in tuberculoid leprosy". Haudhuri SK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:16-7 passim, Jan 67
[Skin tuberculosis and Boeck's sarcoid. Recent views on the nature and therapy] Fischer H.
Med Welt 10:614-9, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cutaneous tuberculosis and lymph node tuberculosis] Ehring F. Deutsch Med J 19:850-3, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[12 years in the fight against skin tuberculosis in the country district of Neubrandenburg--a problem of social hygiene] Jung HD.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:206-26, 1968 (Ger)
[40 years of control of skin- and lymph node tuberculosis in Westfalen-Lippe] Ehring F.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:473-82, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Achievements in the control of tuberculosis of the skin] Agapkin IN.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:11-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Phlebography of several skin diseases likely to be associated with circulatory disorders of the lower extremity, varicose syndromes and Bazin's disease] Shimizu M, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:259-76, Aug 68 (Jap)

TUBERCULOSIS, ENDOCRINE (C1, C7)

[Tuberculosis of the thyroid gland] Popov PV.
Probl Tuberk 45:91-2, 1967 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Diabeto-dyscorticism syndrome] Dobrzański T, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:657-63, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

[2 cases of tuberculosis disease of the pituitary gland with clinical aspects of Simmond's disease] Kubetskiĭ AA. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:135-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Tuberculous lesion of the hypophysis and morphological alterations in the pituitary-adrenal system] Shurun RI. Probl Tuberk 46:89-90, 1968 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, FEMALE GENITAL (C1, C6)

[A case of exophytic tuberculosis of the uterine cervix] Vadilev B, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:276-7, 1967 (Bul)

[A propos of a case of tuberculous endometritis in an older woman] Ruf H, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:68-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

[Genital tuberculosis in female Africans] Carayon A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:51-60, 1968 (Fre)

[Apropos of female genital tuberculosis today. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Blanc PM. J Med Lyon 48:915-27, 20 May 67 (Fre)

[Social medical significance of genital tuberculosis in women] Berger M, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:23-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Sexual reactivity of tuberculous women] Raboch J, et al. Prax Pneumol 22:251-7, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Functional aspects of the endometrium in tuberculous endometritis] Albano V. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:244-50, Feb 67 (Ita)

[Genital tuberculosis. 10 year experience] Segovia S. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:63-86, 1967 (86 ref.) (Spa)

[Feminine genital tuberculosis] Wood J, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:98-114, 1968 (Spa)

[Development, present situation and perspectives of care of women with genital tuberculosis in Slovakia] Hatvany T. Cesk Gynek 34:174-7, Mar 69 (Slo)

BLOOD

[Significance of the dynamics of the changes in the proteinogram in tuberculosis of the genitalia] Gordiénko IuA. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:57-60, 1967 (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Heterotopic bone formation in tuberculous salpingitis. Adoni A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:918-9, 15 Jul 69

[Primary carcinoma of the uterine tube complicated with tuberculosis] Makaveeva V. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:454-5, 1966 (Bul)

[Considerations on hypomenorrhea and amenorrhea associated with utero-adnexal tuberculosis. Apropos of 120 cases] Wahl, P, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:533-47, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[On the simultaneous occurrence of carcinoma and tuberculosis in the female genital organs] Zichel R. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:313-9, 1967 (Ger)

[The genetal tuberculosis of the woman] Kräubig H. Deutsch Med J 18:578-81, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Genital tuberculosis as a sterility factor] Delgado Urdapilleta J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:117-26, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of tuberculosis of the cervix. Coleman DV. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:104-7, Feb 69

[Case of tuberculosis of the uterine cervix presenting as uterine cancer] Takashima H. Sanfujin Jissai 17:646-52, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Current methods of diagnosis of genital tuberculosis] Kolachevskaia EN. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:27-31, Dec 66 (Rus)

[On the problem of the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the female reproductive organs] Ostroumova IuA, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:36-9, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Problesm of early diagnosis of tuberculosis of the genital organs in women] Porodovski K, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:22-7, Dec 66 (Rus)

[The use of the method of cataphoresis of menstrual blood in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the female genitalia] Kuzavova NI, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:87-90, 1968 (Rus)

[Cervix uteri neoplasms and pelvic tuberculosis] Espinoza A. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:435-7, Oct 68 (Spa)

[Female genital tuberculosis. Its diagnosis] Rocés E. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:427-33, Oct 68 (Spa)

[Usefulness of hysterosalpinography in the diagnosis and determination of extent of endometrial tuberculosis] Salas D, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 26:67-77, Jul 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Administration of gestagens in the treatment of female genital tuberculosis] Patat P. Med Mschr 23:282-4, Jun 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of the radiological study of the pathogenetic relation between pulmonary tuberculosis and female genital tuberculosis] Tetti A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:303-11, Jul 68 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Female genital tuberculosis. Hallo HC. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:99-101, Dec 68

[Clinico-statistical study on genito-urinary tbc in relation to the introduction of antibiotics] Betagnolli V. Arch Ital Urol 39:91-111, Mar 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Tuberculous endometritis. Bruemmer NC, et al. Southern Med J 62:386-8, Apr 69

[Pathological anatomy of genital tuberculosis. Report on 1205 cases] Nogales F, et al. Gynaek Rundsch 7:81-101, 1969 (Ger)

[On 2 cases of genital tuberculosis, one at the site of a myoma and another at the uterine cervix] Cubesi G, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:448-54, 15 May 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Apropos of the differential diagnosis of tuberculous salpingitis: various misleading aspects] Du Bois R, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:576-80, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Hysterosalpingography in adnexal tuberculosis] Ledoux-Lebard G, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:569-76, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Contribution ot the study of accidental vascular injections in the course of hysterosalpingography] Sallusto A, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:178-206, Apr 68 (Ita)

[On the technic of radiographic examination in tuberculosis of the female genital organs] Seferova NI, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:60-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Hysterosalpingography in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the uterus and fallopian tubes] Tukhvatullina LM. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:54-60, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of genital tuberculosis] Trojnacki Z, et al. Ginek Pol 39:729-35, Jul 68 (Pol)

[Current views on the surgical treatment of tuberculosis of the female genitalia] Trojnacki Z, et al. Przegl Lek 25:299-302, 1969 (24 ref.) (Pol)

[On surgical treatment of tuberculosis of the genitalia] Golubev VA. Probl Tuberk 45:46-9, 1967 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Degree of activity, need for treatment, and work capacity of the female with genital tuberculosis] Stüper P. Prax Pneumol 22:43-50, Jan 68 (Ger)

[General findings on the management of genital tuberculosis] González Gutiérrez JT. Gac Med Mex 97:845-54, Jul 67 (Spa)

[Results on the treatment of feminine genital tuberculosis] Gimenez Miranda JM. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:69-78, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

[Development of care of gynecologic tuberculosis in sanatoria of the High Tatras] Topolský L, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:431-4, Sep 69 (Slo)

VETERINARY

Comments on the episode of bovine tuberculosis in a population of bulls used for artificial insemination. Bartlett DE. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:166-71, 1967

TUBERCULOSIS, GASTROINTESTINAL (C1, C4)

Tuberculous perforation of the small intestine. A clinical analysis of 19 cases. Bhansali SK, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:351-5, Jun 68

Tuberculosis of colon. Bhansali SK. J Postgrad Med 14:120-7, Jul 68

Unusual cases of tuberculosis of the abdomen. Teubes NC. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:34-7, May-Aug 68

[Gastric tuberculosis with ulceriform clinical syndrome in 2 patients with a family history of ulcer] Dubarry JJ, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:435-42, May 67 (Fre)

[Apropos of 2 cases of anal tuberculosis] Chabanon R. J Med Lyon 48:1879-87, 20 Dec 67 (Fre)

[Apropos of a recent case of uncomplicated colonic tuberculosis] Aulong C, et al. Maroc Med 47:483-6, Jul 67 (Fre)

[Intramural stenosing tuberculoma of the esophagus] Eckmann L. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:538-9, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Contribution to the clinical aspects and morphology of gallbladder tuberculosis] Mlynek HJ, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1332-6, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Primary and secondary changes of the ileo-cecal valve] Bettinelli G. Minerva Gastroent 14:71-83, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Intestinal diverticular disease in patients with tuberculosis] Emanuele B, et al. Minerva Med 60:1095-105, 24 Mar 69 (Ita)

[Tuberculosis of the biliary vesicula] Gonzalez M, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:619-20, Oct 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[5 cases of stenosing tuberculosis of the small intestine] Moulin F. Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:102-11, 3 Mar 67 (Fre)

[Ileocolic tuberculosis with disorders of iron absorption] Martin F, et al. Lyon Med 217:1833-44, 18 Jun 67 (Fre)

[Chronic obstruction of the small intestine caused by rarely encountered pathological processes] Al'tshul' AS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:37-41, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Remote results of resection of the ileocecal angle in connection with stenosing tuberculosis of the small intestine] Tsakadze LO. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:126-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

[A combination of cancer and tuberculosis of the stomach] Terekhova SB. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:120-1, Oct 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal tuberculosis in a child. Valman HB. Brit Med J 3:570-1, 6 Sep 69

Gastric tuberculosis simulating a complicated tumour-like form. Tuchel V, et al. Digestion 2:237-41, 1969

Primary hyperplastic tuberculosis of the colon. Gupta S, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:617-20, Sep 68

Tuberculosis of the oesophagus. Fahmy AR, et al. Thorax 24:254-6, Mar 69

[A patient with vague abdominal complaints] Bruins Slot WJ, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1552-7, 31 Aug 68 (Dut)

[Intestinal tuberculosis] Boddaert JC. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:122-8, Feb 67 (Fre)

[Considerations on the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the large intestine (with reference to 2 cases)] Necula V, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:495-504, Apr 69 (Rum)

HISTORY

[On the identification and morphology of intestinal tuberculous ulcers] Marcatili S, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:Suppl:105-12, May 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[Gastric tuberculosis in Iran] Boulvin R. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:491-4, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[On "primary" hyperplastic ileocecal tuberculosis. (Apropos of a case observed in children)] Ardimento G, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:98-124, Jan 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver in abdominal tuberculosis. Mehrotra MP, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:497-503, Aug 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Inflammatory colon stenses: continued. Dietz MW. Missouri Med 66:358-61, May 69

[Combined double contour contrast medium examination of the large intestine in the differential diagnosis of tuberculosis of the ileocecalportion of the intestine] Ragimov RN. Probl Tuberk 46:61-5, 1968 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Isolated surgical forms of tuberculosis of the stomach and duodenum] Makhachev MO. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:24-7, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Gastric tuberculosis] Boccuzzi F. Acta Chir Ital 23:263-87, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Tuberculosis of the ileo-cecal segment of the intestines] Myszka S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:851-4, Sep 68 (Pol)

[2 cases of intestinal tuberculosis] Dawiskiba E, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1569-71, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)

[Tuberculosis of the stomach] Makhachev MO. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:70-3, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Primary sigmoid tuberculosis. Intestinal obstruction (diverticulitis). Considerations on a case] Casoy A. Prensa Med Argent 54:117-22, 17 Mar 67 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TUBERCULOSIS, HEPATIC (C1, C4)

[Hepatic tuberculosis with myelomatous like paraprotein] Biserte G, et al.
Atlas Radiol Clin 56:975-6, 31 May 69 (Fre)
[Primary tuberculosis of the liver. Apropos of a case] Labram C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1884-8, 8 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Hepatic tuberculosis. Literature review and description of a case of apparently primary tuberculosis of the liver] Lodi A, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:206-31, 1968 (Ita)
[A case of cavernous tuberculosis of the liver] Nesterov EN, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:80-2, 1967 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Portal hypertension associated with autonomous hepatic tuberculosis] Bruguera M, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 18:895-903, 1968 (Fre)
[A fatal case of miliary tuberculosis of the liver] Kubo K, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:163-8, May-Jun 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Contribution on the hepato-lienal tuberculosis with special reference to splenic tuberculosis] Kritsikis S.
Z Tuberk 129:127-39, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of hepatic tuberculosis diagnosed by liver needle biopsy] Takauchi J, et al.
Naika 22:553-6, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Tuberculoma of the liver] Kritskiĭ VN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:92-4, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of infectious granulomas of the liver and infectious mononucleosis. Treatment of hepatic schistosomiasis, tuberculosis, syphilis and echinococcus cyst. Spellberg MA.
Amer J Gastroent 52:203-12, Sep 69

ETIOLOGY

[Processes caused by early bacillary dispersion] Ciaccia A Jr, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:924-40, Oct 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Tuberculous splenomegaly with micronodular hepatic tuberculosis associated with sclerosis with cirrhotic evolution] Dalla Pria AF, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:183-220, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Tuberculous abscess of the liver] Cunha M de A da, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:1823-31, Jun 68 (Por)

TUBERCULOSIS IN CHILDHOOD (C1)

Live rubella virus vaccine in tuberculous children. Berkovich S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:252-7, Aug 69
Attenuated rubella virus vaccines in children with tuberculosis. Clinical trials. Boué A, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:258-60, Aug 69
The treatment of tuberculosis in children. Durfee ML, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:304-7, Feb 69
Tuberculosis in children. Wolfsdorf J, et al.
Clin Notes Resp Dis 7:3-10, Spring 69
Tuberculosis in children: experience with 1284 cases. Ramachandran RS. Indian Pediat 5:564-71, Dec 68
Neonatal tuberculosis. Singer B.
S Afr Med J 43:51-2, 18 Jan 69
[Primary tuberculous infection of the oral mucosa] Delaire J, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 22:273-340, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Clinical forms and course of pulmonary tuberculosis observed in children and adolescents of school age formerly vaccinated with BCG] Djordjevitch B.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:580-2, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Diffuse bone tuberculosis in infants. (Spina ventosa generalisata)] Mallet R, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:554-9, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[BCG vaccination and the epidemiologic status of tuberculosis in children and adolescents in Norway] Frostad S.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:48-50, 1968 (Ger)
[The current status of tuberculosis in children in Hungary] Görgenyi-Göttche O.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:50-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis in children. BCG-test, Tuberculin test: comparison of their valvues and diagnostic possibilities] Weingärtner L.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:73-82, 1968 (Ger)
[The curretn status of tuberculosis in the Netherlands, especially in children] Zeben W van.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:54-62, 1968 (Ger)
[On the tuberculin sensitivity of the skin in children of 0-6 years of age with various types of primary tuberculosis] Dobrev P.
Prax Pneumol 23:153-62, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Delayed tuberculin in reaction. (II)] Hein H.
Prax Pneumol 23:176-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Detection and corse of pulmonary tuberculosis in mothers with tuberculosis with special regard to the problem of infection within the family] Sehm G.
Prax Pneumol 22:488-95, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Measles prevention with vaccination. Indications and methods of execution in minor subjects with tubercular processes i the first 2 phases of the primary cycle] De Franciscis V, et al.
Arch Tisiol 20:183-90, Mar 65 (Ita)
[Special classes for school children with osteoarticular tuberculosis and pulmonary tuberculosis in the Tochigi National Sanatorium] Okada H, et al.
Iryo 23:801-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Recent trends in childhood tuberculosis in France] Umiwa T. J Jap Med Ass 60:207-12, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Tuberculosis in childhood] Carvalho A de.
Rev Brasil Med 24:881-4, Nov 67 (Por)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis and heart diseases] Radovici P, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:351-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Rare localization of the primary tuberculosis complex in an infant] Mlodik MG.
Pediatriia 48:77-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Rare case of tuberculosis of the tongue in a patient with tubercular bronchoadenitis] Cholak BE.
Probl Tuberk 45:89-90, 1967 (Rus)
[The course and outcome of primary pulmonary tuberculosis in young children in relation to the nature of bronchial impairment] Rachinskiĭ SV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:19-23, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of tubercular mesadenitis in children under antibacterial therapy] Slutskaia GM, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:27-30, 1967 (Rus)
[Sequels of primary tuberculosis in children as a medical-social problem] Djordjević J.
Tuberkuloza 19:762-4, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

BLOOD

[Peculiarities of the metabolism of some biogenic amines in children in primary tuberculosis and nonspecific chronic segmental pneumonia] Kuliabko OM, et al. Pediatriia 46:42-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Cor pulmonale in childhood secondary to pulmonary tuberculosis. Agarwal VK, et al.
Indian Heart J 21:202-9, Apr 69
Tuberculous otitis media. Smoler J, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:488-93, Mar 69
[Prolonged bronchitic sequelae of initial tuberculosis in children] Deligné J, et al.
Bronches 18:155-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Contribution of endoscopic interventions in the treatment of lymph node-bronchial fistulas caused by primary tuberculous infection in children] Ivanov G, et al. Bronches 18:104-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Fibrostenosis of the main bronchi in primary tuberculous infection in children] Robakiewicz M, et al. Bronches 18:97-103, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[On the behavior of serum proteins in pulmonary tuberculosis. (Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies)] Feriazzo B, et al.
Arch Tisiol 20:229-48, Mar 65 (Ita)
[Tuberculin intradermoreaction during measles] Ulivelli A. G Mal Infett 19:207-12, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Bronchospasms in pulmonary tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Krośniak A.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:925-7, 16 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Prevention and treatment of bronchostenotic complications in childhood tuberculosis] Villar TG.
Rev Port Pediat 30:141-8, May 67 (Por)
[Prolonged febrile syndrome in infants] Vlădoianu C, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:199-209, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[The effect of chronic tonsillitis on the course of tubercular bronchoadenitis in children] Al'tman EM.
Probl Tuberk 45:78-80, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinico-laboratory study of adenoivrus infections arising in children with tuberculosis] Cheshik SG, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:31-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Disorders of bronchial patency in tuberculosis in children] Mlodik MG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:45-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Pleuropneumoscierosis in children, observed in antituberculosis outpatient clinics] Sokolova GB, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:27-32, 1967 (Rus)
[Severe sequelae OF PRIMARY TUBERCULOSIS IN CHILDREN] Pešic V, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:768-70, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

Congenital tuberculosis. Saxena S, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:48-50, Jan 69
Congenital tuberculosis due to urinary tract tuberculosis in the mother. Gondzik M, et al.
Pol Med J 7:942-5, 1968
[Primary congenital middle-ear tuberculosis in an infant] Haslhofer L.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:236-58, 1969 (Ger)
[Report on five cases of congenital tuberculosis. Possibility of achieving a sterilisatio magna by intensive and early therapy in one case of congenital tuberculosis by deglutition] Daehler C.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:40-59, 1969 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculosis in children. Any association with giardiasis? Nair KP. Indian Pediat 6:183, Mar 69
Non-tuberculous myobacterial lymphadenitis in childhood. Fox TG. New Zeal Med J 68:82-6, Aug 68
Lung aspirate puncture as a diagnostic aid in pulmonary tuberculosis in childhood. A preliminary study. Schuster A, et al. Pediatrics 42:647-50, Oct 68
Criteria for guidance in the diagnosis of tuberculosis. Stegen G, et al. Pediatrics 43:260-3, Feb 69
[Abdominal localization of tuberculosis in African children in Dakar (apropos of 55 cases)] Boal MR, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:761-72, 2 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Bronchology in infantile pneumophthisiology] Soares de Oliveira JM. Bronches 18:23-35, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Value of skin tests for allergy to proteins of atypical myobacteria in children] Gerbeaux J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:827-36, 1968 (Fre)
[Comments on the problem of Tuberculin testing] Wilhelm G.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:97, 1968 (Ger)
[Preliminary considerations on the behavior of the Leszczynsky intradermoreaction in various cases of tuberculosis in children] Barbero S, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:444-7, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Comparative studies on the sensitivity to human tuberculin and to avian tuberculin among school children of Nowy Sącz district] Bleiker MA, et al.
Gruzlica 36:1011-20, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Sensitivity to tuberculin RT23 and to sensitins in children excreting human type of tubercie bacilli] Herman S, et al. Gruzlica 36:1004-10, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Criteria of evaluation of activity of the tuberculosis process in children] Majewska-Zalewska H, et al.
Gruzlica 36:881-8, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Diagnostic bacteriological examination of children and adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mazur G, et al. Gruzlica 37:431-7, May 69 (Pol)
[Value of the type of tuberculin reaction for assessment of postvaccinal allergy and tuberculosis in children] Ogarek-Sliwa E.
Gruzlica 36:1149-53, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Tuberculin skin reaction to the simultaneously applied Moro skin test and Mantoux intradermal test] Krzyszkowska A, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:151-62, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Tuberculin sensitivity in children and adolescents with various forms of pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Kasatkin VM.
Pediatriia 9:18-22, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Criteria of the activity of the tubercular process in patients with tubercular lesions of the eyes] Firsova VA, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:55-61, 1968 (Rus)
[Some criteria of the activity of tuberculomas in children in primary tuberculosis] Nigmatov KI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:23-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Auscultative bitonal cough in the complex diagnosis of bronchial lesions in tuberculosis in children] Pechuk LM, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:22-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On shifts in the degree of tuberculosis infection in school-age children and reasons for the frequency of doubtful Mantoux reactions] Strakhov NS.
Probl Tuberk 45:3-8, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Tuberculous meningitis due to primary drug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis hominis. Bonforte RJ, et al. Pediatrics 42:969-75, Dec 68
[On a supplementary treatment with vitamins in children and adolescents with tuberculosis and those with poor development] Suda J.
Deutsch Med J 19:865-8, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the tuberculin sensitivity of the skin during therapy with antituberculare agents of primary tuberculosis in children of 0-5 years of age] Dobrev P.
Prax Pneumol 23:162-75, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Tuberculin hypersensitivity during cortisone and tuberculostatic therapy of primary tuberculosis in children up to the age of 5 years] Dobrev P, et al.
Prax Pneumol 22:303-11, May 68 (Ger)
[Follow-up studies on the prognosis of open pulmonary tuberculosis in children and adolescents following chemotherapy] Müller J.
Prax Pneumol 22:685-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Pediatric guidelines. 5. Therapy of tuberculosis] Wüstenberg H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1171-4, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Recommendations of the Problem Commission on "Lung Diseases and Tuberculosis" for the chemotherapy of tuberculosis]
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:116-22, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Recommendations of the Problemkommission Lungenkrankheiten und Tuberkulose for drug therapy of tuberculosis] Steinbeck P, et al.
Z Tuberk 127:149-59, 1967 (Ger)
[Treatment of infantile pulmonary tuberculosis with the dextrogyrate isomer of 2,2'-(ethylenediimino)-di-1-butanol] Cichetti B, et al.
Friuli Med 23:459-65, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Hypersensitivity to antituberculous drugs in children] Czarnowska B, et al. Gruzlica 37:23-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to the

major antitubercular drugs in pulmonary tuberculosis in children and youth previously untreated]
Mordyński K, et al. Gruzlica 36:715-8, Aug 68 (Pol)
[The role and significance of vitamin B6 in some pathological conditions in children. I]
Rajtar-Leontiew Z. Gruzlica 37:101-7, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of sputum-positive children during the course of respiratory tract tuberculosis]
Majewska-Zalewska H, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:1385-92, Nov 68 (Pol)
[The intermittent scheme of curative drug therapy in childhood tuberculosis] Rabelo RF.
J Brasil Doenc Torac 4:21-3, Jun 68 (Por)
[Secondary antitubercular drugs in the treatment of childhood tuberculosis] Lacerda A de.
Rev Port Pediat 30:149-56, May 67 (Por)
[Therapy of tuberculosis in childhood] Oliveira MP de.
Rev Port Pediat 30:171-80, Jun 67 (Por)
[Symposium on the treatment of childhood tuberculosis] Rev Port Pediat 30:59-81, Mar 67 (Por)
[Organization of medical care for children from tuberculous foci in Osh region] Baudr RG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:7-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Secondary manifestations of the antibacterial therapy of tuberculosis in children] Frolova VM.
Probl Tuberk 45:32-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Campolone in the complex antibacterial treatment of peripheral tubercular lymphadenitis in children]
Iurkina AL. Probl Tuberk 45:36-40, 1967 (Rus)
[Results of the treatment of children and adolescents in the early period of primary tuberculous infection]
Mishina RG. Probl Tuberk 46:11-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of corticosteroids in complex treatment of several forms of tuberculosis in young children] Rachinskii SV. Probl Tuberk 45:17-22, 1967 (Rus)
[Treatment of tuberculosis]
Arch Argent Pediat 66:206-12, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Cervical lymph node tuberculosis in an infant; problems posed by buccal B.C.G] Gailiard J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:527-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Mycobacterium bovis dissemination after BCG administration to a 6-year-old child. Multiple cutaneous, osseous and lymph node lesions. Recovery]
Sacrez R, et al. Pediatrie 22:435-45, Jun 67 (Fre)

HISTORY

[Problems of tuberculosis in children during the 50-year development of Soviet phthistology]
Pokhitonova MP. Probl Tuberk 45:4-7, 1967 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Natural carrier state and the duration of immunity in Hamburg children measured by the tuberculin sensitivity] Grüttner R, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:62-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The mechanism of allergic reactions in primary tuberculosis of children] Kuliabko OM, et al.
Pediatriia 46:12-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On changes in clinico-immunological indices in children with tuberculosis receiving sanatorium treatment] Dolgova LG.
Probl Tuberk 46:52-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Active immunization of tubercular children against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus (review of the literature)] Eingorn AL.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:61-6, Feb 66 (64 ref.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Superheated nebulized saline and gastric lavage to obtain bacterial cultures in primary pulmonary tuberculosis in children. Giammona ST, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:196-200, Feb 69
[Place of atypical mycobacteria of Runyon's group 3 in the pathology work of a pediatric department in Dakar in 1966 and 1967 (preliminary report)] Sarrat H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:273-86, 1968 (Fre)
[Studies on infection by drug-resistant tubercle bacilli. 2. Primary drug resistance in children] Osato T, et al.
Kekkaku 43:431-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Possibilities of obtaining bacteriological proof in various forms and evolutional phases of pulmonary tuberculosis in children] Robaklewicz M, et al.
Gruzlica 36:641-7, Jul 68 (Pol)

MORTALITY

[Certain principal problems in the epidemiology of tuberculosis in Czechoslovakia from the viewpoint of bacteriology and BCG vaccination] Marković J, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:223-6, 1967 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemics of tuberculosis. Lincoln EM.
Bibl Tuberc 21:157-301, 1965 (102 ref.)
Tuberculosis in Indian children: primary pulmonary tuberculosis. Galbraith JD, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:497-502, 15 Mar 69
Tuberculosis in children. Bhakoo ON, et al.
Indian J Pediat 36:65-70, Mar 69
Tuberculous cervical adenitis in Victorian children.
Jones PG. Med J Aust 2:949-51, 23 Nov 68
Tuberculosis in Indian and Eskimo children. Herbert FA, et al. Med Serv J Canada 23:1293-304, Dec 67
[The destroyed lung in Tunisian children] Fourati M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:361-6, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis in childhood and the antituberculosis campaign] Couve P.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:903-21, Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the epidemiology of tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Neumann G.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:30-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Technique of testing tuberculin for epidemiolgic purposes] Orlowski EH.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:99-104, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical and epidemiologic studies of tuberculosis in childhood. A contribution on the problem of the BCG vaccination] Tietze HU.
Med Klin 63:827-32, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[Tuberculin test in infants and school children with reference to BCG vaccination] Matthäus F.
Prax Pneumol 22:705-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Tuberculization and morbidity in the first 20 years of life in the school population of Naples] D'Alfonso G.
Arch Tisiol 22:104-14, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The problems of antitubercular BCG vaccination seen in the directives and results of the vaccination center and care of the children of the Clinica Tisiologica dell' Università di Napoli] Monaldi V.
Arch Tisiol 20:163-72, Mar 65 (Ita)
[Tuberculosis today and prospects for the near future. The place of BCG vaccination] Monaldi V, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:587-99, Aug 68 (Ita)
[On some characteristics of the current tubercular epidemiology in Italy and the world] D'Alfonso G.
Lotta Tubere 38:31-70, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on some cases of tuberculosis in the young people of Bassa Lodingiana, daily workers in Milan] Ferrari G.
Lotta Tubere 37:220-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[The index of tuberculization in school children of Trento. Preliminary results] Giuliani L, et al.
Lotta Tubere 38:Suppl: 242-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Incidence of tuberculous infection in children under 14 years of age in the town of Craiova] Golli V, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:343-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Some observations on tubercular infections in the rural area] Nicolae M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:514-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Research on tubercular infection in children in the vicinity of Galati, 8th district] Pascal M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:873-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Experience in the practical reduction and elimination of tuberculosis among children in Klin] Aseev DD, et al. Pediatriia 46:64-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Comparative data on cutaneous tuberculin sensitivity and tuberculosis morbidity in children during the early period of the primary infection during 1945-1950 and 1960-1965 (according to the archives and clinical data of the Zakarpatskii regional antituberculosis dispensary)] Kasarda VV.
Probl Tuberk 45:8-11, 1967 (Rus)
[On various epidemiological and pathogenic analogies of chronic granulomatous diseases of the lung]
Furcolow ME. Torax 17:22-6, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Chronic tuberculosis in children] Milošević K, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:625-30, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

[Tuberculous primary complex of the nose in childhood] Wunderlich P, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:322-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Morphological findings in tonsils of children from which mycobacteria were isolated] Dornetzhuber V, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:12-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Condition of the trachea and bronchi in tuberculous bronchoadenitis in children and adolescents] Bugaeva MI, et al. Pediatriia 46:44-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The status of the cardiovascular system in tuberculosis in children] Goncharuk AN.
Probl Tuberk 46:48-52, 1968 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis. Meade GM.
GP 38:113-9, Sep 68
Tuberculosis in childhood. Hughes-Davies TH.
Lancet 2:215, 26 Jul 69
The place of BCG vaccine in the management of infants born of tuberculous mothers. Kendig EL Jr.
New Eng J Med 281:520-3, 4 Sep 69
The paradox of BCG. New Eng J Med 281:559-60, 4 Sep 69
Newborn infants of tuberculous mothers, further comment. Cohen SN, et al. Pediatrics 43:303-4, Feb 69
Is there a current need for BCG vaccination in Finland.
Backman A, et al. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:59-62, 1968
BCG vaccination in childhood. Enell H.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:53-7, 1968
[Tuberculin sensitivity and isoniazid prophylaxis]
Meijer J.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1699-704, 21 Sep 68 (Dut)
[BCG vaccination in Hamburg since 1951 and its effects] Freyer HU.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:82-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Remote results of antitubercular chemoprophylaxis and its current applications] Omodei Zorini A.
Ann Ist Forlanini 27:315-37, 1967 (Ita)
[Activity of the Centro di Vaccinazione Antitubercolare e di Assistenza all'Infanzia of the Clinica Tisiologica dell Università di Napoli in 1966]
Biscione C.
Lotta Tubere 37:Suppl:60-1, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Vaccination in the prevention of tuberculosis]
Pazargiklian M.
Lotta Tubere 37:49-59, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Late results and modern indications in INH chemoprophyiaxis] Omodei-Zorini A.
Gruzlica 36:1265-70, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Treatment of tuberculosis in children] Sabido F.
Rev Port Pediat 30:109-18, Apr 67 (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fissure lines in the pediatric roentgenogram. Bean WJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:109-13, May 69
Tuberculous meningitis. The clinical pattern of sterile meningitis, pneumonia, and hydrocephalus or split sutures. A study of 14 patients seen between 1956 and 1967. Frech RS. Radiology 91:1129-34, Dec 68
[Bronchographic aspects in primary tuberculosis in childhood: changes with the passage of time] Pigorini L, et al. Bronches 18:139-45, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Comparative evaluation of roentgenologic methods of investigation and tracheobronchoscopy in the diagnosis of diseases of the trachea and bronchi in young children] Dobrovol'skaia RA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:22-6, 1967 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of metatuberculous pneumofibrosis]
Koleshko LE. Probl Tuberk 46:56-60, 1968 (Rus)
[Tomographic study of the lung hilus in tuberculosis in children with the use of the transverse spread method] Landa ZV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:28-32, 1968 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Successful case of left pneumonectomy a 2-year-old child with pulmonary tuberculosis] Amao T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:258-61, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Resection of lung tissue in children and youth in the Antituberculear Sanatorium in Istebna] Bross W, et al.
Gruzlica 36:727-31, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Surgical therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in childhood. Its evolution in the last 13 years and present possibilities] Lima R de.
Rev Port Pediat 30:198-212, Jun 67 (Por)
[Surgical therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in children] Pinto E.
Rev Port Pediat 30:181-97, Jun 67 (Por)
[Experience with the surgical treatment of primary pulmonary tuberculosis] Atanov VV.
Probl Tuberk 44:55-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of tumor-like bronchoadenitis in children] Bogush LK, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:24-8, 1967 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Importance of bronchoscopic interventions in the treatment of primary tuberculosis in children]
Rudnik J, et al. Bronches 18:109-11, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[The cure of tuberculosis in patients with primary infections at ther first verification] Catena E, et al.
Arch Tisiol 22:115-22, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Achievements in the treatment and prevention of tuberculosis in children during the last 50 years]
Pokhitonova MP. Pediatriia 46:3-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Limits of the effectiveness of sanatorium, orthopedic and antibacterial treatment of tubercular ostitis in children and adolescents] Izvekov AT.
Probl Tuberk 46:52-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of rounded tubercular foci in children] Pokhitonova MP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:12-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in therapy and restoration to health at a kindergarten-sanatorium in Luganskl] Prosvirnova VN. Probl Tuberk 45:18-20, 1967 (Rus)
[Late results of sanatorium therapy of tubercular ostetis in children] Vishnevskala VD, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:84-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Experience in the physical therapy of tuberculous children aged 2-7 in a sanatorium-type nursery school]
Prosvirnova VN.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:27-8, 1967 (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TUBERCULOSIS, LARYNGEAL (C1, C5)

DIAGNOSIS

[Current clinical aspects of laryngeal tuberculosis] Gaia F, et al. Boll Mal Orecch 84:460-70, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)

TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE (C1, C9)

Primary tuberculous inguinal lymphadenitis. Lawee D. Canad Med Ass J 100:34-6, 4 Jan 69

Submental tuberculous adenitis: report of case. Zallen RD, et al. J Oral Surg 27:742-3, Sep 69

Multiple myeloma, osteosclerosis and neuromyopathy. Osuntokun BO, et al. W Afr Med J 18:43-6, Apr 69

[Data on the clinical picture of recurring tubercular bronchadenitis in old age] Sashegyi B, et al. Orv Hetil 110:465-9, 2 Mar 69 (Hun)

[Aspects of lymph node tuberculosis in adults] Dell'Acqua GB. Minerva Med 60:513-23, 10 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Mediastinal diseases] Pugh DL. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:133-55, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Pericostal tuberculosis] Shiraha Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:51-7, Jan 66 (Jap)

[Late lymph node tuberculosis of mediastinum in a 15-year-old boy] Kacprzyk SS. Pediat Pol 43:1419-22, Nov 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Duodenal obstruction due to tuberculous lymphadenitis: a study of four cases. Chawla S, et al. Clin Radiol 20:99-102, Jan 69

Psoas abscess without spinal disease: the value of lymphangiography in tuberculous lymphadenitis. Shby EC, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:285-8, Apr 69

[Prolonged bronchitic sequelae of initial tuberculosis in children] Deligné J, et al. Bronches 18:155-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Contribution of endoscopic interventions in the treatment of lymph node-bronchial fistulas caused by primary tuberculous infection in children] Ivanov G, et al. Bronches 18:104-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Lymphatic block of lwer extremities and pelvis following retroperitoneal lymph node tuberculosis] Göbbeler T, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:681-3, May 68 (Ger)

[Neglect of the diagnosis of lung cancer due to the histological demonstration of lymph node tuberculosis of the lymph nodes removed during mediastinoscopy] Reif F. Z Tuberk 129:255-8, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Hodgkin's disease and amyloidosis. Presentation of a case and pathogenetic correlation] Ferracini R, et al. Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 42:148-67, 1968 (Ita)

[Clinico-radiological aspects of the adeno-bronchial syndrome] Fabretto DA, et al. Chir Ital 19:144-69, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Enteric protein loss studied with the use of polyvinylpyrrolidone-I-131 in peritonitis and in tuberculosis of the mesenteric lymph nodes] Marenco G, et al. Minerva Gastroent 15:49-59, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Syndrome of hypersplenism in the course of adenosplenic tuberculosis. Illustration of an unusual case] Susini S, et al. Minerva Med 59:5689-97, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)

[The "cervico-facial gustatory hyperemia-hyperhidrosis" syndrome] Rossi G, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:151-66, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Clinico-pathological data on polyphasic histiocytopathies (with special reference to Brill-Symmers disease)] Pansini R, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:183-220, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

[2 cases of bronchogenic cysts in adolescents] Krosniak F, et al. Gruzlica 37:59-62, 1968 (Pol)

[A case of lymph node-pulmonary tuberculosis in 65-year-old woman] Lachowicz E. Gruzlica 37:381-2, Apr 69 (Pol)

[Cancer of the external ear with tuberculosis lymph nodes of the neck] Moszyński B, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:729-31, 1968 (Pol)

[An unusual case of connective tissue and lymph node tuberculosis with a syndrome of atypical collagenosis and reticular cell reaction] Piachecka-Gutowska M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:671-6, 1968 (Pol)

[Peculiarities of surgical intervention in tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes and its complications] Ertli AA. Grudn Khir 9:63-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Atelectasis as a complication of bronchoglandular tuberculosis] Krzhivitskaia VP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:69-72, Dec 67 (Rus)

[The effect of chronic tonsillitis on the course of tubercular bronchoadenitis in children] Al'tman EM. Probl Tuberk 45:78-80, 1967 (Rus)

[Bronchologic characteristics of scarred stenosis of the large bronchi in adults, connected with complications of primary tuberculosis] Bogush LK, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:9-13, 1967 (Rus)

[X-ray diagnosis of metatuberculous pneumofibrosis] Koleshko LE. Probl Tuberk 46:56-60, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual 'tumours' of the major salivary glands. Jones JH. Brit J Oral Surg 6:103-7, Nov 68

Abdominal tuberculosis in a child. Valman HB. Brit Med J 3:570-1, 6 Sep 69

Tuberculous mediastinal adenopathy simulating neoplasm. Rabinowitz JG, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:479-84, Sep-Oct 68

Neck mass caused by atypical mycobacteria: report of case. Wade WM Jr, et al. J Oral Surg 27:137-9, Feb 69

Pseudotuberculous axillary lymphadenitis caused by Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Hamilton NT, et al. Med J Aust 2:356-61, 24 Aug 68

Non-tuberculous myobacterial lymphadenitis in childhood. Fox TG. New Zeal Med J 68:82-6, Aug 68

[Abdominal localization of tuberculosis in African children in Dakar (apropos of 55 cases)] Boal MR, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:761-72, 2 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Pseudotumoral retroperitoneal lymph node tuberculosis] Le Lourd R, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:1489-98, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Apropos of mediastinal tuberculous adenopathy with fatal outcome] Crinquette J. J Sci Med Lille 85:235-40, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Clinical observations] Mach RS. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1173-82, 10 Aug 68 (Fre)

[The significance of tracheobronchoscopy in the diagnosis of tuberculous and neoplastic diseases of the mediastinal lymph nodes] Schesterina MW. Z Tuberk 128:26-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of tuberculosis in the cervical lymph nodes] Matsushita Y. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:28-35, Jan 66 (Jap)

[Localized form of malignant lymphogranulomatosis presenting difficulties in differentiation from tuberculosis of the lymph nodes] Niemirowska H, et al. Gruzlica 37:457-60, May 69 (Pol)

[Tuberculin sensitivity in children and adolescents with various forms of pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Kasatkin VM. Pediatriia 9:18-22, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Use of tuberculin in the differential diagnosis of tuberculosis] Kordzakhiia TP. Probl Tuberk 44:36-9, 1966 (Rus)

[Diagnosis and clinical picture of tuberculosis mesadenitis under antibacterial therapy] Obiogina VV. Probl Tuberk 46:46-52, 1968 (Rus)

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of tubercular mesadenitis in children under antibacterial therapy] Slutskaia GM, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:27-30, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical and therapeutic remarks on latero-cervical adenopathies of tubercular origin] Gandolfi M, et al. Ann Laring 66:925-41, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Campolone in the complex antibacterial treatment of peripheral tubercular lymphadenitis in children] Iurkina AI. Probl Tuberk 45:36-40, 1967 (Rus)

[Tuberculin in the chemotherapy of patients with tuberculosis of the peripheral lymph nodes] Rasulov KhA. Probl Tuberk 46:43-51, 1968 (Rus)

[Treatment of superficial tuberculous lymph nodes by means of local application of tuberculostatics] Radojičić B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:313-5, Jun 68 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The activity of leukocyte phosphatase in inflammatory diseases] Godes IuE, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:84-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Cervical lymph node tuberculosis in an infant; problems posed by buccal B.C.G] Gaillard J, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:527-9, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Mycobacterium bovis dissemination after BCG administration to a 6-year-old child. Multiple cutaneous, ossous and lymph node lesions. Recovery] Sacrez R, et al. Pediatrie 23:435-45, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Peripheral lymph node tuberculosis as an occupational disease] Horn J, et al. Z Tuberk 129:345-6, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Processes caused by early bacillary dispersion] Ciaccia A Jr, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:934-40, Oct 67 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Peripheral lymph node pathology caused by "non-classified" Mycobacteria] Ciaccia A Jr. Lotta Tubere 37:272-87, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Tuberculous cervical adenitis in Victorian children. Jones PG. Med J Aust 2:949-51, 23 Nov 68

[On endogenous lymph gland reinfection tuberculosis in autopsy material] Rahn J, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1322-8, 11 Jul 68 (Ger)

[A contribution to the tuberculosis situation in children] Martischnig E. Prax Pneumol 22:756-61, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Tuberculous lymphadenitis in our patient material] Nedelkoski J, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:600-3, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

[Tuberculous infection of lymphatic system according to autopsy findings] Babál M, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:347-52, 1968 (Ger)

[Periglandular lymph node tuberculosis of the submanidbular glands] Brands T, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:241-9, May 68 (Ger)

[Cytohistological data on the lesional and immunological aspects of amorphous silica and of BCG. (Experimental study on the draining lymph-node in guinea pigs)] Lenzini L, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 16:120-37, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

[Surgical tuberculosis] Ishibashi S. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:23-7, Jan 66 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cutaneous tuberculosis and lymph node tuberculosis] Ehring F. Deutsch Med J 19:850-3, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[12 years in the fight against skin tuberculosis in the country district of Neubrandenburg--a problem of social hygiene] Jung HD. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:206-26, 1968 (Ger)

[40 years of control of skin- and lymph node tuberculosis in Westfalen-Lippe] Ehring F. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:473-82, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Effect of corticotherapy on the residual pulmonary lesions after antitubercular chemotherapy] Araszkiewicz W. Gruzlica 37:223-34, Mar 69 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Differential diagnosis of acute generalized lymphadenopathy and chronic abdominal lymph-node disease. Barta I. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:1-11, 1967

[Contribution of lymphography to the knowledge of lymph node tuberculosis] Vidal J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:875-92, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Lymphographic diagnosis and differential diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Strickstrock KH, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:576-86, May 68 (Ger)

[First bronchoangiographic study of the hemotopic ganglio- bronchial syndrome] Bissi A, et al. Minerva Chir 23:829-33, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

[The diagnosis of tuberculous mesoadenitis] Sychev AG. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:68-72, Dec 66 (Rus)

Clinico-roentgenological parallels of tuberculosis and nonspecific bronchoadenitis] Al'tman EM. Pediatriia 46:8-12, Apr 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Considerations on the surgical treatment of superficial peripheral tubercular lymphadenopathies] Monaco A, et al. Lotta Tubere 37:91-120, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Peculiarities of surgical intervention in tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes and its complications] Ertli AA. Grudn Khir 9:63-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of tumor-like bronchoadenitis in children] Bogush LK, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:24-8, 1967 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of the complicated forms of bronchonodular tuberculosis] Repin IuM, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:28-32, 1967 (Rus)

[Results of surgical intervention in caseous disease of the intrathoracic lymph nodes] Siepukha IM, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:25-8, 1968 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes: activity, treatment indications, working capacity] Aroid C. Prax Pneumol 21:345-50, Jun 67 (Ger)

[The role of the pulmonary peripheral lymph nodes in the development of epituberculosis. New possibilities in diagnosis and treatment] Székely E. Prax Pneumol 22:218-24, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of tuberculosis in the cervical lymph nodes] Matsushita Y. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:28-35, Jan 66 (Jap)

VETERINARY

[On bacteriologic differential diagnosis of isolated lymph node tuberculosis of the pig with regard to occurrence of atypical mycobacteria] Stoll L, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:395-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TUBERCULOSIS, MALE GENITAL (C1, C6)

[An unusual localization of cutaneous tuberculosis: tuberculous ulceration of the glans (primary infection chancre?)] Sankalé M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:628-31, 1968 (Fre)

[Pseudo-primary tubercular complex of the penis] Briguglio A. Arch Ital Urol 39:112-28, Mar 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of tubercular prostatic adenoma] Maquinay C, et al. Acta Urol Belg 35:408-11, Jul 67 (Fre)

[Granulomatous histocytic orchi-epididymitis or epididymo-testicular tuberculosis] Rometti A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:486-7, Jun 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Genital tuberculosis in males. Seminal fluid culture and vaso-seminal vesiculography studies. Chakravarty SC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:283-6, 16 Sep 68

[Granulomatous histocytic orchi-epididymitis or epididymo-testicular tuberculosis] Rometti A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:486-7, Jun 68 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Terizidone in the therapy of tubercular orchiepididymitis] Vivenzio L.
Arch Tisiol 23:1001-6, Dec 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Tuberculosis of the urinary tract and male genital organs] Wenderoth H.
Prax Pneumol 21:551-60, Sep 67 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Clinico-statistical study on genito-urinary tbc in relation to the introduction of antibiotics] Betagnolli V. Arch Ital Urol 39:91-111, Mar 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of the biochemical milieu on the development of tubercles in the testis and epididymis. Engel D.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:353-70, 1968

RADIOGRAPHY

[Deferento-vesiculography in genital tuberculosis] Biondetti P, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:121-42, Feb 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Tuberculosis of the kidney and the epididymis] Shishido S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:71-83, Jan 66 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Comments on the episode of bovine tuberculosis in a population of bulls used for artificial insemination. Bartlett DE.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:166-71, 1967

[Sterility in bulls caused by chronic tuberculoid orchitis] Weidlich N.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:268-70, 15 May 63 (Ger)

TUBERCULOSIS, MENINGEAL (C1, C10)

Tuberculous meningitis patients as index cases in the epidemiology of tuberculosis. Lee TY, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:1901-9, Oct 68

Ocular manifestations in tuberculous meningitis. Thapar RK, et al. Indian Pediat 5:465-7, Oct 68

[Tuberculous meningitis in adults. On clinical, biological, and current therapeutic aspects. Apropos of 58 recent cases] Bazin C, et al.
Presse Med 77:623-6, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Clinico-statistical survery on subjects who have recovered from tuberculous meningitis in the public hospital of Catanzaro from 1954 to 1965] Cannistrà S, et al. G Mal Infett 19:552-9, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Meningeal tuberculosis] Levy M de L.
Rev Port Pediat 30:157-69, May 67 (Por)

[Tuberculous encephalo-meningitis] Morones S, et al.
Gac Med Mex 94:395-402, Apr 64 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Dexamethasone in tuberculous meningitis. Relationship of cerebrospinal fluid effects to therapeutic efficacy. O'Toole RD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:39-48, Jan 69

Streptomycin and C.S.F. sugar. Bradley WG, et al.
Brit Med J 4:454, 16 Nov 68

[On the significance of eosinophilic leukocytes in neurologic diseases] Kolář O, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:97-106, May 69 (Ger)

[Total lipids and lipoproteins of the cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis] Messeri E, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:287-93, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Total proteins and the electrophoretic pattern of cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis] Messeri E, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:153-61, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Studies on the permeability of the blood-cerebrospinal fluid for the I-131 labelled human albumin] Stempień R, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:517-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculous meningitis with a rare complication: nursing care study. Todd R.
Nurs Times 65:661-2, 22 May 69

Complications of tuberculous meningitis. Suwanwela C.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:493-5, 1968

[Considerations and remote results in 30 cases of operated intracranial tuberculomas] Infuso L, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:167-78, 1968 (Ita)

[Extravasation of lymph into the pleura in a 14-year-old boy with disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis and tubercular meningitis] Kobierska-Szczepańska A, et al. Gruzlica 36:836-7, Sep 68 (Pol)

[Some clinical and therapeutic aspects of polyradiculoneuritis (observations on 32 cases)] Szenkirályi E, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:399-406, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)

[Some cardiovascular changes in children with tuberculous meningitis] Gimranova AZ.
Pediatriia 46:67-8, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Residual hydrocephalus following tuberculous meningitis] Mukhamedaliev ES.
Pediatriia 45:86-8, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Otiatric problems in tuberculous meningitis] Dadamukhamedov AN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:58-61, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Dejerine Roussy's thalamic syndrome in childhood tuberculous meningitis] Ameri D.
Arch Argent Pediat 65:173-8, Jun-Dec 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculous meningitis in adults. (A clinico-pathological study of 18 cases). Deshpande DH, et al. Neurol India 17:28-34, Jan-Mar 69

Cerebral arteriography in tuberculous meningitis (a study of 33 cases). Wadia NH, et al.
Neurol India 15:127-32, Jul-Sep 67

[The tension of oxygen in cerebrospinal fluid of the ill child. A contribution to the knowledge of cerebral hypoxydoses] Heyne K.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:97-101, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the results of comparative studies on the use of leukergy in the differential diagnosis of inflammatory processes of various etiology in the central nervous system] Michalowicz R.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:394-7, 17 Mar 69 (Pol)

[A case of an atypical course of tuberculous meningoencephalitis] Ivanus IA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:115-6, Dec 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Ethambutol in tuberculous meningitis. Place VA, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:783-5, May 69

Dexamethasone in tuberculous meningitis. Relationship of cerebrospinal fluid effects to therapeutic efficacy. O'Toole RD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:39-48, Jan 69

Evaluation of treatment of tuberculous meningitis since the use of steroid as an adjuvant. Kapur S.
Indian Pediat 6:166-71, Mar 69

Tuberculous meningitis due to primary drug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis hominis. Bonforte RJ, et al. Pediatrics 42:969-75, Dec 68

[Studies and catamnestic surveys after tuberculous meningitis] Bender F.
Prax Pneumol 21:329-36, Jun 67 (Ger)

[On the administration of ethionamide-chlorhydrate in pulmonary tuberculosis and meningeal tuberculosis] Schrádi A, et al. Z Tuberk 127:307-11, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Indications and limits of phenylbutazone therapy in various infectious diseases] Staiti A.
G Mal Infett 19:477-80, Jul 67 (Ita)

[A clinical study of the oncogenic properties of isoniazid and its derivatives] Cocchi R, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:466-9, Nov 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Intracerebral infection of mice with M. avium and atypical mycobacteria. Olitzki AL, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:287-306, 1968

[Tuberculous epiduritis, so-called primary or associated with tuberculosis of the posterior lamina. Apropos of 13 personal cases] Cophignon J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:783-97, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Flotation hydrocarbon technique in isolation of tubercle bacilli from cerebrospinal fluid in tuberculosis meningitis. Thapar RK, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:172-7, Mar 69

MORTALITY

Tuberculous meningitis mortality as index of the incidence of tuberculous infection in Czechoslovakia. Radkovský J. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:275-82, Dec 68

[Analysis of the structure of mortality from tuberculosis in Yugoslavia in 1965] Stojkov N.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:615-22, Jun 68 (Ser)

OCCURRENCE

Tuberculous meningitis: a study of general hospital patients in Mississippi. Ricks J, et al.
J Mississippi Med Ass 10:196-200, May 69

[Compulsory notification of tuberculosis. Study on tuberculosis morbidity in 1965 and 1966 in several French departments. (Preliminary report)] Lotte A, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:147-242, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Clinical and epidemiologic studies of tuberculosis in childhood. A contribution on the problem of the BCG vaccination] Tietze HU.
Med Klin 63:827-32, 24 May 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Degenerative changes in the lumbar intervertebral disks in persons recovering from tuberculous meningitis] Brodskiĭ IuS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:86-9, 1968 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Vascular changes in tuberculosis meningitis--an arteriographic study in 33 patients. Wadia NH, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:623-9, 1968

Tuberculous meningitis. The clinical pattern of sterile meningitis, pneumonia, and hydrocephalus or split sutures. A study of 14 patients seen between 1956 and 1967. Frech RS. Radiology 91:1129-34, Dec 68

[The value of angiography in intracranial basal processes] Hammer B.
Wien Med Wschr 118:571-4, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)

TUBERCULOSIS, MILIARY (C1)

Tuberculosis cutis miliaris acuta generalisata. Report of a case in an adult and review of the literature. Schermer DR, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:64-9, Jan 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[On tuberculoses caused by BCG] Müller RW.
Prax Pneumol 22:379-84, Jun 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated tuberculosis with associated haematological disorders. A report of six cases. Eakins D, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:79-90, Feb 69 (20 ref.)

Fatal fat embolisation associated with disseminated tuberculosis. Hay BM, et al.
New Zeal Med J 68:165-7, Sep 68

[A patient with a swollen abdomen] Smitskamp H, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:984-7, 31 May 69 (Dut)

[Panmyelopathy in disseminated tuberculosis] Beickert A, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:262-9, 1 May 69 (Ger)

[A fatal case of miliary tuberculosis of the liver] Kubo K, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:163-8, May-Jun 68 (Jap)

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta as a result of tubercular aortitis in a patient with primary tuberculosis] Gaĭdov NN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:88-9, 1967 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Unsuspected miliary tuberculosis. Fullerton JM.
Brit Med J 1:715, 15 Mar 69

Miliary tuberculosis in a nonagenarian. Milton R, et al.
Brit Med J 1:315, 1 Feb 69

Miliary tuberculosis in adults. Proudfoot AT, et al.
Brit Med J 2:273-6, 3 May 69

Miliary tuberculosis in the elderly.
Brit Med J 2:265-6, 3 May 69

Acute miliary tuberculosis presenting as a haematological problem. Mamman I, et al.
W Afr Med J 17:127-9, Oct 68

[Miliary tuberculosis mistaken for acute leukemia] Hippe E, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:368-9, 29 Feb 68 (Dan)

[Miliary tuberculosis] Charpin J.
Marseille Med 105:395-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Case contributon on the clinical picture of acute tubrrculosis sepsis (typhobacillosis Landouzy)] Heinemann A. Z Ges Inn Med 23:281-4, 1 May 68 (Ger)

[Lung metastasis of stomach cancer simulating miliary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tuberculosis] Watanabe Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2042-4, Sep 68 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Intravenous chemo-hormonotherapy in experimental tuberculosis and its effect on some biological properties of the disease-producing agent] Vishnevskiĭ BI. Probl Tuberk 46:80-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Transitory Cushing's syndrome?] Ebel KD.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:365-6, 1968 (Mul)

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical and epidemiologic studies of tuberculosis in childhood. A contribution on the problem of the BCG vaccination] Tietze HU.
Med Klin 63:827-32, 24 May 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Miliary tuberculosis] Iryo 22:894-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Miliary tuberculosis demonstrated at autopsy in confrontation with the clinical picture] Belicayová R, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:206-12, Feb 69 (Slo)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Neonatal pulmonary infections. Unusual radiological aspects] Mallet R, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:546-53, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Clinical observations on a case of acute miliary tuberculosis in the aged] Cogo L, et al.
Acta Geront (Milano) 18:120-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Differential diagnosis of miliary pulmonary diseases and diffuse infiltrations] Rodrigues MS.
Rev Brasil Med 26:107-12, Feb 69 (Por)

THERAPY

[Resection of the stomach in patients suffering from disseminated tuberculosis of the lungs] Korenevskiĭ MD, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:80-2, Feb 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Tuberculosis in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Chrisp CE, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:918-22, 1 Oct 68

TUBERCULOSIS, OCULAR (C1, C11)

[Observations on current problems of ocular tuberculosis. II] Velický J.
Cesk Oftal 25:274-9, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Observations on current problems of ocular tuberculosis. I] Velický J.
Cesk Oftal 25:268-73, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Case of tuberculosis in the subfornix conjunctiva] Orisaka K.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:817-20, Nov 68 (Jap)
[The effect of therapy on the tuberculin reaction in tuberculous diseases of the eye] Ol'khovskaia II.
Oftal Zh 23:142-4, 1968 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Active systemic lesions in cases of suspected ocular tuberculosis. Rao PN, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:175-80, Oct 67

DIAGNOSIS

[The Middlebrook-Dubos reaction (MDR) in diseases of the uveal tract] Ronchieri M.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:1097-104, 1966 (Ita)
[Effect of typhoid vaccine and endotoxin on Mantoux tests, typhoid vaccine and endotoxin tests and on the local inflammation of the eye. (A method of differential diagnosis)] Kapuściński WJ, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:783-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Tuberculin provocation in the inflammatory conditions of the eye] Rudobielski R, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:901-4, 1968 (Pol)
[On the problem of the clinico-morphological characteristics of epibulbar tuberculosis] Vaĭnshtein BI. Oftal Zh 22:296-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Criteria of the activity of the tubercular process in patients with tubercular lesions of the eyes] Firsova VA, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:55-61, 1968 (Rus)
[The temperature of the limbal region of the normal human eye and in allergic tests] Parameĭ VT, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:60-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of ethambutol on tuberculous diseases of the eye. Mikuni M, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 16:73-84, Jan 69
[Effects of terizidone on experimental tuberculosis of the eye anterior chamber in rabbits] Di Perna A, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 21:57-74, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Significance of the tuberculin reaction and allergometry in the evaluation of therapeutic methods in phlyctenulan keratoconjunctivitis] Lenkiewicz E, et al. Pediat Pol 43:1495-9, Dec 68 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Retinoblastoma in phthisis bulbi. Jain IS, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 16:76-8, Jun 68

PATHOLOGY

Cold abscess in the orbit. Mehra KS, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1067-72, 1968
[Experimental aspects of the antimycobacterial activity of rifampicin] Biasi A, et al.
Arch Tisiol 22:943-66, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Tuberculous choroiditis] De Buen S, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:1453-67, Nov 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Experiences in dispensary service for patients with tuberculosis of the eye] Gomon KZ.
Vestn Oftal 79:80-1, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR (C1, C3)

Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the maxilla. Sinha SN.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:289-91, May 69
Tuberculosis of skull (a report of 2 cases). Jain SR, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:195-9, Mar 69
Cystic tuberculosis of the patella. Report of three cases. Hartofilakidis-Garofalidi.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:582-5, Apr 69
Musculoskeletal tuberculosis. Kelly PJ, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:73-80, Feb 69
[Tuberculosis of the mandible] Achard R, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:3-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Diffuse bone tuberculosis in infants. (Spina ventosa generalisata)] Mallet R, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:554-9, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Present aspects of tuberculosis of the jaw and the zygoma] Cernéa P, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:1-18, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Tuberculous tenosynovitits and accident] Blum P.
Praxis 57:1074-86, 6 Aug 68 (36 ref.) (Ger)
[Knee joint tuberculosis--today] Lang W.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:591-605, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Paratrochanteric tubercular bursitis. Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations] Quaini L, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:803-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Tuberculosis of the long bones of the foot] Sgarbi G, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:866-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Special classes for school children with osteoarticular tuberculosis and pulmonary tuberculosis in the Tochigi National Sanatorium] Okada H, et al.
Iryo 23:801-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Case of tuberculous synovitis of the foot] Wakayama H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:414-6, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Does Poncet's tuberculous polyarthritis exist? (in connection with article with same title, by N. B. Shchupak in Klinicheskaia meditsina, No. 12, 1966)] Kushelevskiĭ BP.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:139-40, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Poncet's tuberculosis polyarthritis--does it actually exist?] Shchupak NB.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:73-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[A case of Jüngling's multiple pseudocystic tuberculosis] Kvashnina VI.
Probl Tuberk 46:87-9, 1968 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Serologic studies in bone and joint tuberculosis] Wallmann K.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:81-3, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the quantitative functional analysis of an inhibitory factor for lymphocyte transformation in cell cultures following tuberculin addition in the blood plasma of patients suffering from tuberculosis] Wuttke H, et al. Klin Wschr 46:716-9, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Haptoglobin and significance of its determination in osteoarticular tubeerculosis] Syromiatnikova NV.
Probl Tuberk 45:49-53, 1967 (Rus)
[The prothrombin activity of the blood patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis and its change under the effect of combined antibacterial therapy] Zaikin AN.
Probl Tuberk 45:56-60, 1967 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[On tuberculoses caused by BCG] Müller RW.
Prax Pneumol 22:379-84, Jun 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of neurological complications in tuberculosis of the spine. Tuli SM.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:680-92, Jun 69
[Polymorphous eruption (lichenoid, papulo-necrotic and dermo-hypodermic) with important cervical adenopathy and synovial reaction] Sourreil MP, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:395-7, 1968 (Fre)
[On a case of mandibular fracture secondary to tuberculous osteomyelitis] Pizzoni D.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 18:137-45, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Results of radiotherapy of chronic purulent otitis in children with osteoarthritic tuberculosis] Ratajska I, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 32:779-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Role of tubercular ostitis and vascular changes connected with it in the development of arthrosis deformans (experimental study)] Nakonechnyĭ GD.
Probl Tuberk 46:74-80, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of an ankylosed coxofemoral joint on the contralateral joint] Nazarova RD.
Probl Tuberk 46:35-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On refractory fistulas and secondarily infected abscesses in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Sorkin AZ.
Probl Tuberk 46:50-1, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Multiple tuberculous osteitis in an expatriate. Difficulties of diagnosis] Legeay A, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:429-34, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[On serological activity indicator of the tuberculosis of the skeletal system] Reichel J.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:200-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Evaluation and treatment of bone and joint diseases in childhood. II] Endler F.
Landarzt 44:1718-25, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the degree of activity, need for treatment, and work capacity in bone and joint tuberculosis] Langhagel J.
Prax Pneumol 21:419-26, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Monarthritis] Fricke R.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:22-6, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Chronic hydroarthrosis and tuberculosis of the knee joint] Akazawa A, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:348-53, Feb 69 (Jap)
[A case of tuberculosis of the mandible] Spychalska M, et al. Czas Stomat 22:729-33, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Histiocytosis-X in a 3-year-old girl] Jamrozik T, et al.
Gruzlica 37:461-6, May 69 (Pol)
[The differential diagnostic value of the Dermatol test in the clinical treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis and nonspecific infectious arthritis] Pod'iagel' MN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:77-82, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of several methods of detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a specific disease of bones and joints] Ippen GV.
Probl Tuberk 46:78-81, 1968 (Rus)
[Significance of the subcutaneous tuberculin test for the determination of the potential activity of tubercular changes and the state of clinical recovery in tuberculosis] Shchutskaia EI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:52-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of middle-aged and elderly patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis] Varfolomeeva EN. Probl Tuberk 46:1-4, 1968 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of multilocular tubercular ostitis of the body of the iliac bone] Vorob'ev VN.
Probl Tuberk 45:89-90, 1967 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of histological examination of the regional lymphatic node in inflammatory diseases of the lower extremity with special considerations to specific etiology] Maar D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:192-7, Feb 69 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Local treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis with the use of alevaire and streptomycin. De Velasco Polo G.
Clin Orthop 61:279, Nov-Dec 68
[Results and impressions in the treatment of osseous tuberculosis by 4,4' diisoamyloxythiocarbanalide] Parisel F. Bruxelles Med 47:452-5, 23 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Experience with carrying out diphtheria vaccination under phthivazid protection in osteotuberculosis sanatoria] Gol'denberg VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:17-20, Aug 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Mycobacterium bovis dissemination after BCG administration to a 6-year-old child. Multiple cutaneous, ossous and lymph node lesions. Recovery] Sacrez R, et al. Pediatrie 22:435-45, Jun 67 (Fre)
[On the role of primary osseous foci in the development of tuberculosis of the coxofemoral joint] Bedrin AV, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:86-7, 1968 (Rus)
[On the problem of the method of obtaining experimental osteoarticular tuberculosis] Moldaver-Cherdzhieva TI.
Probl Tuberk 45:90-1, 1967 (Rus)
[Various results of a study of osteo-arthral tuberculosis in the Lenin Institute of Surgical Tuberculosis and its significance for the development of phthisiology] Chistovich AN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:16-20, Sep 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Blood grouping in osteoarticular infections. Nand S. Int Surg 50:571-5, Dec 68

HISTORY

[Development of the study of osteoarticular tuberculosis in the last 50 years of Soviet phthisiology] Kornev PG, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:3-11, 1967 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Tb-specific antibodies in skeletal tuberculosis] Hudemann H, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:265-72, Apr 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

External counting of 85strontium in bone and joint tuberculosis. Kettunen K, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:250-6, 1968

MORTALITY

[Some data on the morbidity and mortality of osteoarticular tuberculosis in the Kaluga region] Berdnikov BV. Probl Tuberk 45:22-3, 1967 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Invincible tuberculosis (skeletal tuberculosis)] Kastert J. Deutsch Med J 19:856-9, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Bone and joint tuberculosis] Penners R. Landarzt 44:119-29, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical remarks on some cases of osteoarticular tbc. Dispensary observations] Bernabò Silorata A, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:753-4, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Some data on the morbidity and mortality of osteoarticular tuberculosis in the Kaluga region] Berdnikov BV. Probl Tuberk 45:22-3, 1967 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

A method for producing experimental skeletal tuberculosis in bone marrow necrosis in the guineapig. Lindberg L. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:575-85, 1968
Tuberculous osteitis of a finger. Weinberg NJ. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:26, May-Aug 67
[Tissue vascularization in experimental dystrophic and deforming changes in the knee joint] Nakonechnyĭ GD. Ortop Travm Protez 28:44-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Experimental tuberculous synovitis of the knee joint] Kovalenko KN. Probl Tuberk 46:68-73, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of the regulation of peripheral blood circulation in children with osteoarticular tuberculosis] Kaplan MM, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:48-52, 1968 (Rus)
[Function of the hypophyseal adrenal cortex system in patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis and its relation to anesthesia and surgical trauma] Udalov SK, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:69-74, 1967 (Rus)
[Antitoxic function of the liver in patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis and anesthesia] Udalov SK, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:63-7, 1967 (Rus)
[The mobility of nervous processes in patients with osteoarticular and urogenital tuberculosis] Vilenskiĭ IuG. Vrach Delo 6:57-60, Jun 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experience with control of osteoarticular tuberculosis in Sverdlovsk] Pinkhasik MI. Probl Tuberk 45:3-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Experience in osteoarticular tuberculosis control in Bukovina] Soĭbel'man LM. Probl Tuberk 45:23-5, 1967 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Notching of the carpal navicular. Swezey RL, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:45-8, Jan 69
Button sequestrum of the skull. Rosen IW, et al. Radiology 92:969-71, Apr 69
[On specific trochanteritis] Rava G, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:143-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Hand tuberculosis] Horvat M. Reumatizam 16:95-100, 1969 (Cro)

REHABILITATION

[On methods of surgical lengthening of shortened lower extremities in children and adolescents] Fedotova RG. Ortop Travm Protez 28:23-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Tuberculosis of the wrist joint treated by excision. King BA. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:126-7, Jan-Apr 67
[A new method for the removal of chronic bone suppuration. Report on the removal of osteomyelitic and multi-infected tuberculous fistulae by filling the bone cavity with polyamide fibers] Lang W. Z Orthop 106:393-413, May 69 (Ger)
[Surgical indications for arthrodesis of the knee] Lasi C. Minerva Ortop 18:226-32, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Surgical technics in pericostal tuberculosis] Ito K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:904-7, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Therapy of articular tuberculosis] Miyazaki A. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:58-70, Jan 66 (Jap)
[Experience with surgery of the tuberculous hip] Morizaki N, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:379-86, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Arthroplasty using metal cups in tuberculosis of the hip in growing subjects] Mirończki E. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:637-43, 1968 (Pol)
[Tuberculosis of the trochanter major and regional synovial bursae] Dziadur-Goldsztajn Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:103-9, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Homoplasty of joint surfaces in patients with tuberculous gonitis and its sequelae] Tkach PS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:61-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Compression osteosynthesis in sequelae of tuberculous coxitis] Bedrin AV. Ortop Travm Protez 28:71-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Homoplasty in surgical management of tuberculous ostities (experimental study)] Chamova TV. Ortop Travm Protez 27:80-2, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of partial homoplasty of joint ends in experimental tuberculous gonitis] Erkov VP. Ortop Travm Protez 28:28-45, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Results of the surgical treatment of the sequelae of tuberculosis of the knee joint] Khabirova GF. Ortop Travm Protez 28:59-60, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Local anesthesia in conjunction with neuroplegic substances in surgical interventions for osteoarthritic tuberculosis] Koshkin VI. Ortop Travm Protez 27:81-2, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Restorative surgery in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Kovalenko DG. Ortop Travm Protez 28:86-90, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Homo- and heteroplasty in tuberculous gonitis] Vernigova IP. Ortop Travm Protez 28:63-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Approaches to tuberculosis foci in bones of the hip joint] Vorob'ev VN. Ortop Travm Protez 28:23-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Active climatotherapy of patients operated on for osteoarticular tuberculosis under central Ural conditions] Averin GI. Probl Tuberk 44:61-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Development of surgical aid to patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis in the Kostroma region] Bachev BI. Probl Tuberk 46:4-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Filling of the osseous cavities with gypsum and bioplastic after necrectomy in experimental tubercular ostitis] Beilendir EN. Probl Tuberk 46:67-74, 1968 (Rus)
[Regeneration of osteo-cartilage homografts used for the replacement of parts of the condyles of the knee joint in experimental tuberculosis] Erkov VP, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:80-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of tuberculosis arthritis] Ermakov DG. Probl Tuberk 46:86-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the various methods of surgical treatment of tubercular coxitis] Guseĭnov GK. Probl Tuberk 45:40-5, 1967 (Rus)
[On the role of synovectomy in tuberculosis of the knee joint] Iudin IaB. Probl Tuberk 46:18-22, 1968 (Rus)
[Reconstructive resection of the coxofemoral joint with fixation of the resected ends with a metal screw] Iukhno AI, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:88-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Intra-articular necrectomy in tuberculous ostitis of the femur neck in children] Katerinich NT. Probl Tuberk 44:69-70, 1966 (Rus)
[Irrational surgery in tubercular coxitis] Katerinich NT. Probl Tuberk 45:79-80, 1967 (Rus)
[On a method of reconstructive resection of coxofemoral joint in destructive forms of tubercular coxitis] Korotaev EF. Probl Tuberk 46:31-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the intesity of the reparative processes in bony tissue in various methods of repairing defects resulting from necrectomy under experimental conditions] Kovalev DF. Probl Tuberk 45:78-83, 1967 (Rus)
[Radical restorative surgery in tuberculosis of the large joints] Nesterenko DI. Probl Tuberk 46:90-1, 1968 (Rus)
[Function of the hypophyseal adrenal cortex system in patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis and its relation to anesthesia and surgical trauma] Udalov SK, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:69-74, 1967 (Rus)
[Indices of blood circulation in children with osteoarticular tuberculosis at various stages of surgical treatment] Ugraitskiĭ IaA, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:67-71, 1967 (Rus)
[Scientific achievements in the surgery of osteo-articular tuberculosis over the past 50 years] Kornev PG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:3-10, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Pathologic features in the surgery of osteo-articular tuberculosis in children] Kovalenko DG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:69-73, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Complete and incomplete homologous transplantation of articular surfaces in tubercular gonitis and its sequelae] Tkach PS. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:100-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Reconstruction of homografts in tuberculous gonitis] Vereshchagin AP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:68-73, Jul 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Pharmaco-surgical treatment of bone and joint tuberculosis and functional rehabilitation] Priboianu M, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:83-4, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Study on refractory osteoarticular tuberculosis] Matsuba T, et al. Iryo 23:115-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Case of ischiatic tuberculosis] Hamano H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:825-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Limits of the effectiveness of sanatorium, orthopedic and antibacterial treatment of tubercular ostitis in children and adolescents] Izvekov AT. Probl Tuberk 46:52-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of negative ionization of the air on the course of the tubercular infection in experimental osteoarticular tuberculosis] Shemetilo IG. Probl Tuberk 45:86-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of middle-aged and elderly patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis] Varfolomeeva EN. Probl Tuberk 46:1-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Late results of sanatorium therapy of tubercular osteitis in children] Vishnevskaia VD, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:84-5, 1967 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS PAPULONECROTICA see under TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

TUBERCULOSIS, PERITONEAL (C1, C4)

COMPLICATIONS

[Enteric protein loss studied with the use of polyvinylpyrrolidone-I-131 in peritonitis and in tuberculosis of the mesenteric lymph nodes] Marenco G, et al. Minerva Gastroent 15:49-59, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[The use of Noble's operation in intestinal obstruction after tuberculous peritonitis] Petrovskiĭ BM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:125-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[A patient with ascites] Boomgaard J. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2364-7, 28 Dec 68 (Dut)

OCCURRENCE

[The clinical picture of peritoneal tuberculosis today] Lupi GA. Arch Klin Med 216:32-54, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Fever, diarrhea and weight loss. Donnelly WJ. Postgrad Med 44:141-5, Dec 68
[Ultrastructural aspects of the jejunal mucosa during tubercular peritonitis] Canepa M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:679-90, Oct 67 (Ita)

TUBERCULOSIS, PLEURAL (C1, C5)

On pleurisy with effusion--in the past and at present. Strandgaard E. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:119, 1968
[Tuberculous sero-fibrinous pleurisy. Classical concepts and current concepts] Meyer A. Poumon Coeur 24:707-16, 1968 (Fre)
[Congenital vertebral anomalies. Diagnostic problems in a case] Mihăilescu N, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:885-90, Jul 68 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

A comparative study of therapeutic regimens with and without corticosteroids in the treatment of tuberculous pleural effusion. Grewal KS, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:514-6, 1 Jun 69
[Pleurisy and sterility] Silló-Seidl G. Med Welt 6:320-1, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and differential diagnosis in tuberculous pleurisy. Poppius H, et al. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:105+, 1968
[Dressler's postinfarction syndrome or exudative pleuritis with specific symptoms?] Botyk Z. Kardiol Pol 12:17-9, 1969 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies of primary drug resistance in tuberculous pleurisy. Aho K, et al. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:111-4, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Thrombocytopenic purpura during treatment with PAS] Pniewski T, et al. Gruzlica 37:351-3, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Remote results of specific antitubercular therapy, with or without corticosteroids, in serofibrinous tuberculosus pleurisy] Grassi OT, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:977-81, 19 Jul 68 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[The prevalence of tuberculosis. An epidemiological investigation] Neumann G. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:211-29, 1969 (Ger)
[Exsudative pleurisy from the internistic and pulmonologic viewpoint] Bockhoff F, et al. Landarzt 44:314-21, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Pleuro-pulmonary tuberculosis in the aged. Survey on a random population group in 1951 to 1966] Jotti D, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 18:127-30, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Measures for the detection of tuberculosis in the Yugoslav National Army during 1956-1966. (Evaluation of some epidemiological indices)] Nožić S, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:471-8, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Bronchographic aspects of diseases of the pleura] Martinotti G, et al. Lotta Tubere 38:3-12, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

[On the problem of surgical treatment of tuberculosis on the lungs and pleura in middle aged and aged patients] Primak AA. Probl Tuberk 46:23-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the surgical treatment of pulmonary and pleural tuberculosis in elderly persons] Siepukha IM. Probl Tuberk 46:18-22, 1968 (Rus)

THERAPY

Correlation of postpleuritic pleural adhesions to the time intervening between onset of exudative pleurisy and start of its effective treatment. Mattila MJ, et al. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:115-8, 1968
[Treatment of tuberculous exsudative pleurisy] Kuntz E, et al. Med Welt 51:2828-30, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)

TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY

(C1, C5)

see also related
ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS (D3)
COLLAPSE THERAPY (E4)
MASS CHEST X-RAY (E1, N2)
PNEUMONECTOMY (E4)

Attenuated rubella virus vaccines in children with tuberculosis. Clinical trials. Boué A, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:258-60, Aug 69
A continuing study of patients with "open negative" status at Battey State Hospital. Corpe RF, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:954-64, Dec 68
Tuberculosis. Sixty years onward. Kelly AD. Canad Med Ass J 100:353, 15 Feb 69
The health of underground workers in a Ruhr coal-mine. Fritze E, et al. German Med Monthly 14:324-9, Jul 69
More on the spread of phthisis. Onstad GD. New Eng J Med 280:112, 9 Jan 69
Diagnosis and spread of phthisis. Strieder DJ. New Eng J Med 279:1003, 31 Oct 68
Diagnosis and spread of phthisis. Terplan M. New Eng J Med 279:1003, 31 Oct 68
The Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Quarrell EJ. Nurs Times 65:178-80, 6 Feb 69
A few characteristics of patients in urban tuberculosis clinics. Vlasak GJ. Public Health Rep 84:159-65, Feb 69
Some aspects of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Van Geuns HA. Respiration 26:61-4, 1969
International co-operation in tuberculosis research. Bignall JR. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:69-71, 1968
Physical working capacites of children with pulmonary tuberculosis. Välimäki I, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 49:260-3, 1968
Lung abscess in primary tuberculosis. Archampong EQ. W Afr Med J 18:56-8, Apr 69
[Purulent metastatic meningo-encephalitits in a pregnant women with past history of pulmonary tuberculosis] Georgiev B. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:150-2, 1966 (Bul)
[Clinical forms and course of pulmonary tuberculosis observed in children and adolescents of school age formerly vaccinated with BCG] Djordjevitch B. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:580-2, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Mixed tuberculosis: pulmonary and associated extrapulmonary tuberculosis of adults] Tessier R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 43:1971-4, 20 Jun 67 (Fre)
[The Central Clinic for Lung Diseases and tuberculosis of Bad Berka] Tegtmeier A. Hippokrates 40:225-30, 31 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis and pregnancy. Clinical observations based on 232 deliveries] Menkhaus G. Med Klin 63:1169-72, 26 Jul 68 (51 ref.) (Ger)
[Epidemiological problems in latent contagious pulmonary tuberculosis] Arnholdt R. Prax Pneumol 22:176-82, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis as occupational disease and industrial accident in the scope of the 7th occupational disease decree of June 20, 1968] Jensen E. Prax Pneumol 23:484-91, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the working capacity of cured patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Katona L. Prax Pneumol 22:442-50, Jul 68 (Ger)
[5th session of the Society for Lung Diseases and Tuberculosis with mutual participation of the GDR Society for Bronchology, April 12-14, 1967, in Berlin. Opening address] Friedel H. Z Tuberk 128:1-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Data on the clinical picture of recurring tubercular bronchadenitis in old age] Sashegyi B, et al. Orv Hetil 110:465-9, 2 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Measles prevention with vaccination. Indications and methods of execution in minor subjects with tubercular processes i the first 2 phases of the primary cycle] De Franciscis V, et al. Arch Tisiol 20:183-90, Mar 65 (Ita)
[Alimentation in a sanatorium] Gangemi G, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:820-30, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Endogenous reinfection and exogenous reinfection in tubercular pathology] Nitti V. Arch Tisiol 23:638-48, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Primary sarcoidosis (Löfgren's syndrome) appearing in subjects previously cured of active pulmonary tuberculosis. Illustration of 2 cases] Del Ninno AR, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:989-1014, 1966 (Ita)
[Recurrences of tuberculosis in sanatorial personnel] Abbamonte P. Lotta Tuberc 37:Suppl:341-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The pathogenesis of apical tuberculosis] Antonini A. Lotta Tuberc 38:13-24, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Anatomical and medicolegal considerations on the diagnosis of pulmonary silicosis with or without silicosis] Carini R, et al. Lotta Tuberc 37:303-23, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis and disability today] Olia A. Lotta Tuberc 37:135-60, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Special classes for school children with osteoarticular tuberculosis and pulmonary tuberculosis in the Tochigi National Sanatorium] Okada H, et al. Iryo 23:801-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[A review of 593 patients discharged from the Banzai National Sanatorium] Yamagoshi S. Iryo 23:372-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Pneumoconiosis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Horai Y. Kekkaku 44:23-5, May 69 (Jap)
[Recurrence of pulmonary tuberculisis and causative factors, with special reference to observations in industries] Umezawa T, et al. Kekkaku 44:33-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Contribution to the analysis of the activity of the Committee for the Problem of Disability and Reemployment in assessment of disability in pulmonary tuberculosis] Marciniak J. Gruzlica 37:161-4, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Analytical aspects of 2 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis by medical experts from the National Institute of Social Provision] Spoladore LG, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:83-7, Feb 69 (Por)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis and heart diseases] Radovici P, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:351-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[On new directions in phthisiology] Klebanov MA. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:140-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Problems of dispensary service in the clinical recovery of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Dardzhaniia ShB. Probl Tuberk 46:5-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis in the aged] Faivishenko EL, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:45-8, 1966 (Rus)
[The bronchoscopic picture and microflora of the bronchi in patients with tuberculosis] Filippov VP, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:33-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of focal pulmonary tuberculosis based on data of dispensary observations] Il'ina TIa. Probl Tuberk 45:42-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Organization and results of treatment of initially diagnosed patients with pulmonary tuberculosis--rural inhabitants] Kaida IV. Probl Tuberk 45:3-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Diaphragmolysis in combination with pneumoperitoneum in pulmonary resection of patients with tuberculosis] Kulikov AG, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:53-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Assistance by Red Cross volunters to the pediatrician-phthisiologist] Mishina RG, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:8-10, 1968 (Rus)
[Determination of the fibrinolytic activity of the sputum in tubercular patients with hemoptysis and pulmonary hemorrhage] Neverov GS. Probl Tuberk 45:75-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Where to conduct follow-up examinations of tuberculosis patients?] Shaklein IA, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:10-1, 1967 (Rus)
[Some epidemiological aspects and peculiaties of the course of pulmonary tuberculosis caused by Mycobacterium bovis in humans] Shchutskaia EI, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:9-12, 1968 (Rus)
[Experimental tuberculosis of the trachea and bronchi and its effect on the development of pulmonary tuberculosis] Shesterina MV, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:72-5, 1967 (Rus)
[The status of the bronchi in hematogenic-disseminated tuberculosis (based on experimental and clinical data)] Shesterina MV. Probl Tuberk 45:61-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Outbreak of tuberculosis amongst students] Tsenkova BM, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:16-21, 1967 (Rus)
[Late results of clinically cured tuberculosis of the upper respiratory tract] Voznesenskii AN. Probl Tuberk 45:39-42, 1967 (Rus)
[Dispensary service and keeping files on military personnel in pulmonary tuberculosis] Glebovich OV. Voennomed Zh 2:23-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Intravenous administration of medicinal preparations in intially diagnosed destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Vigdorchik IV, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:63-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Course of pregnancy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivanov IuP. Vrach Delo 2:56-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Examination for Koch's bacillus in the sputum and bronchial lavage water in patients with coniotuberculosis] Zelenskii VM, et al. Vrach Delo 2:64-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Sickleave days of actively socially insured due to pulmonary tuberculosis in the Apatin region] Stanković MD. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:991-7, Oct 68 (Ser)
[New drugs for the therapy of tuberculosis] Radielović P. Lijecn Vjesn 90:573-6, Jun 68 (28 ref.) (Cro)
[Disorders in distribution in tuberculous patients] Bizjak M, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:765-7, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Determination of working capacity, disability and reduction of ability to earn] Horn J. Tuberkuloza 19:716-9, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Relationships between tuberculosis and work] Kvapil J, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:712-5, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Differences in the evaluation of working ability in tuberculous patients] Mihajlović D. Tuberkuloza 19:774-6, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Evaluation of working capacity in hospitals] Milutinović R, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:720-6, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Disability in tuberculous patients among miners of the Kreka mine] Sehović M. Tuberkuloza 19:760-1, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

BLOOD

Antituberculous activity of rifampin in vitro and in vivo and the concentrations attained in human blood. Verbist L, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:923-32, Dec 68
Serum proteins in kwashiorkor and marasmus. 2. Non-tuberculous cases and tuberculous cases. Chatterjee BD, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:73-4, Jul 68
Electrophoresis of serum proteins in pulmonary tuberculosis with special reference to E.S.R. Store SD, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:967-73, Dec 68
The protein profile in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Radanov R, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:75-85, 1968
Significance of histaminopexy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Sillastu H, et al. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:215+, 1968
Blood leucocytes during exercise in tuberculous patients after gastrectomy. Hanngren A, et al. Thorax 24:507, Jul 69
[Study of specific circulating antibodies in active tuberculosis and their development during the course of months of treatment] Jéquier S. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:332-55, May 67 (Fre)
[Studies on serum iron and copper levels in lung tuberculosis] Kálnai EH, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:19-29, 1968 (Ger)
[On the quantitative functional analysis of an inhibitory factor for lymphocyte transformation in cell cultures following tuberculin addition in the blood plasma of patients suffering from tuberculosis] Wuttke H, et al. Klin Wschr 46:716-9, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Determination of serum tributyrinase, serum cholesterin and serum opaqueness in pulmonary tuberculosis] Bosseckert H, et al. Z Tuberk 129:335-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic acitivity of plasma in pulmonary tuberculosis] Boccitto G, et al. Ann Ist Forianini 27:362-76, 1967 (Ita)
[Pyruvicemia in pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Boccitto G, et al. Ann Ist Forianini 27:299-307, 1967 (Ita)
[Inhibitory effects of triamcinolone on the biorhythm of plasma cortisol in the tuberculotic patient] Boni M, et al. Endocr Sci Cest 29:145-50, Mar 67 (Ita)
[The acid-base balance of blood in chronic pulmonary diseases. 1. Cases with pulmonary tuberculosis] Morio S. Iryo 22:818-23, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Behavior of plasma protein of heparin precipitating in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the low temperature in tuberculous patients] Blaszczyk M, et al. Gruzlica 37:209-15, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Determination of blood oxygen saturation by means of oximetry in convalescents after pulmonary tuberculosis] Jagodziński J, et al. Gruzlica 36:1113-9, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Determination of phospholipids and lipase in blood serum for evaluation of the pulmonary tuberculous process] Nitchew V, et al. Gruzlica 36:893-6, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Certain elements of peripheral blood and bone marrow in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated for the first time with antitubercular agents] Sikora-Różyńska M. Gruzlica 36:631-9, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Possibility of evaluation of the tuberculous process based on changes in the pattern of blood proteins] Turczynowski R, et al. Gruzlica 36:889-92, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Determination of blood cholesterol and total lipids content in patients with tuberculosis] Cassoni T de A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:259-66, Jul 68 (Por)
[Concentration of cycloserine in the blood of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kagramanov AI, et al. Antibiotiki 14:89-92, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the metabolism of some biogenic amines in children in primary tuberculosis and nonspecific chronic segmental pneumonia] Kuliabko OM, et al. Pediatriia 46:42-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The mechanism of allergic reactions in primary tuberculosis of children] Kuliabko OM, et al. Pediatriia 46:12-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of insulin on the penetration of blood serum proteins through the inflammation-modified tissue barrier in tuberculosis patients] Karachunskiĭ MA. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:17-23, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Correlation between protein fractions and sialic acid content in the blood serum of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Anastas'ev VS, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:41-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Cycloserine content of the blood of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Birnbauer L, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:72-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Biochemical criteria of recovery of patients from tuberculosis] Blokhin NN. Probl Tuberk 46:62-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Blood serum haptoglobin as an index of the activity of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bogdanovich LN. Probl Tuberk 46:65-8, 1968 (Rus)
[A cytochemical study of glycogen in leukocytes in patients with various forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Mecheva IS, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:68-73, 1968 (Rus)
[Free amino acids in the blood serum and their changes during the process of treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Pashchenko SI. Probl Tuberk 46:63-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Correlation between biologically active hydrocortisone and corticosterone in the blood of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Pavilkhina LV, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:29-34, 1968 (Rus)
[Haptoglobin content of the blood serum in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Radkevich RA, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:43-8, 1967 (Rus)
[On histaminopexy of the blood serum in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and bronchial asthma] Siliastu KhA, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:62-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Quantity of thrombocytes and serotonin levels in patients with tuberculosis in various states of pulmonary circulation] Stepanian ES, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:59-63, 1967 (Rus)
[The fibrinolytic activity of the plasma in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Sutyrina GV. Probl Tuberk 45:53-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The total protein content and protein fractions in the serum of arterial and venous blood in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Vorob'ev VS. Probl Tuberk 45:47-52, 1967 (Rus)
[The thromboelastogram in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Fomicheva NI. Vrach Delo 6:76-8, Jun 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Results of the international study on x-ray classification. Nyboe J. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:115-24, Dec 68
Results of the international study on x-ray classification. Conclusions. Springett VH. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:125-9, Dec 68
Results of the study on x-ray readings of the AD HOC Committee for the Study of Classification and Terminology in Tuberculosis. Springett VH. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:107-9, Dec 68
Description of the study material and organization of the study. Waaler HT. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:110-4, Dec 68

COMPLICATIONS

Hyponatremia in untreated active pulmonary tuberculosis. Chung DK, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:595-7, Apr 69
The relationship between pulmonary tuberculosis and bronchogenic carcinoma. A topographic study. Snider GL, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:229-36, Feb 69
The mechanism of hyponatremia in pulmonary tuberculosis. Shalhoub RJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:943-62, May 69
Coexisting carcinoma of the lung and pulmonary tuberculosis. Gerami S, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:317-21, Apr 69
Focal pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in pulmonary tuberculosis. Steer A. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:347-52, Mar 69
Secondary tuberculous ulceration of the tongue. A case report. Woolfe M. Brit Dent J 125:270-1, 17 Sep 68
Tuberculosis and carcinoma of the lung. McQuarrie DG, et al. Dis Chest 54:427-32, Nov 68
Bronchogenic carcinoma and pulmonary tuberculosis. Snider GL. Dis Chest 55:181-2, Mar 69
Cor pulmonale in childhood secondary to pulmonary tuberculosis. Agarwal VK, et al. Indian Heart J 21:202-9, Apr 69
Simultaneous infection with M. tuberculosis and M. leprae. Gajwani BW, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:563-4, Aug 68
Association of diabetes mellitus with pulmonary tuberculosis. Nanda CN, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:741-6, Oct 68
Incidence of pulmonary nocardiosis among pulmonary tuberculosis patients in a tuberculosis hospital. A preliminary report. Chakravarty SC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:386-9, 16 Oct 68
[Incidence of hypertensive syndromes in 2 years of study at the Sezione Cardiologica del C.P.A. Acone L. Minerva Med 60:2611-4, 4 Jul 69
Respiratory insufficiency in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Birath G, et al. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:157+, 1968
Airway obstruction in pulmonary tuberculosis. Poppius H. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:165-9, 1968
Evaluation of activity in tuberculous cavities of the lung. Sutinen S. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 67:5-78, 1968
Lymphangitis reticularis tuberculosa. Price M. Tubercle 49:377-84, Dec 68
[Prolonged bronchitic sequelae of initial tuberculosis in children] Deligné J, et al. Bronches 18:155-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Contribution of endoscopic interventions in the treatment of lymph node-bronchial fistulas caused by primary tuberculous infection in children] Ivanov G, et al. Bronches 18:104-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Fibrostenosis of the main bronchi in primary tuberculous infection in children] Robakiewicz M, et al. Bronches 18:97-103, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Claude Bernard syndrome and lung apex tuberculosis] Paufique L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:703-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Unilateral pulmonary hypovascularization and transparence after tuberculosis] Voisin C, et al. Lille Med 12:178-90, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Vascularization of tuberculous lungs] Delarue J, et al. Lyon Med 217:539-40, 12 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Risk of aspergillosis in pulmonary tuberculosis (apropos of 7 cases)] Charpin J, et al. Marseille Med 104:149-56, 1967 (Fre)
[On an unusual form of splenomegaly in a former tubercular patient. Hypertrophic and calcifying, chronic phlebitis of the spleen and splenic vein] Gadrat J, et al. Marseille Med 104:649-56, 1967 (Fre)
[Etiopathogenic problems posed by a case of chronic adrenal insufficiency] Godefroy G, et al. Marseille Med 105:389-92, 1968 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular disorders associated with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Surgical indications] Magnin F, et al. Poumon Coeur 23:1071-82, 1967 (Fre)
[A case of thyroid amyloidosis associated with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gürkan KI, et al. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:58-62, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[Terminal cardiopulmonary thrombosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in state of gross respiratory insufficiency] Brun J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:255-66, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical documentation on terminal cardio-pulmonary thromboses in Breton pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Brun J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:306-9, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis and the diabetic terrain] Charpin J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:503-10, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis in gastrectomized patients and patients with gastro-duodenal ulcers. (Apropos of 92 cases)] Miguères J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:309-18, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[A special case of pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis with added tuberculous infection] Petit MA, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:438-47, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Spinal-medullary syndromes and acute tuberculosis] Roegel E, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:359-70, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Complex tuberculosis: associated pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Tessier R, et al. Sem Ther 44:324-7, May 68 (Fre)
[Bronchial tuberculosis due to reinfection] Aguet F. Ther Umsch 25:586-91, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with Sandoscili] Baumann M. Landarzt 44:195-6, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Our observations on scar carcinomas of the lung] Bajtai A, et al. Prax Pneumol 23:118-29, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis and frontal sinus asymmetry] Bergsmann O, et al. Prax Pneumol 22:690-2, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis, complicating diseases and chemotherapy] Pfaffenberg R, et al. Prax Pneumol 23:81-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Glycoproteins in diabetic tuberculosis] Pfaffenberg R, et al. Prax Pneumol 21:688-95, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Recognition of lipoid pneumonia. A case report] Primer G. Prax Pneumol 21:539-45, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Concurrent occurrence of pulmonary tuberculosis and bronchus carcinoma] Sighart H, et al. Prax Pneumol 21:627-33, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Pickwick syndrome in cirrhotic tuberculosis] Simon K. Prax Pneumol 22:569-70, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contributions on tuberculous bronchitis] Vosskühler P. Prax Pneumol 22:15-24, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of sarcoidosis and tuberculosis] Kohout J. Wien Med Wschr 119:304-8, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Threshold stress in tuberculous diabetics] Pfaffenberg R, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:338-40, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Associated diseases and causes of death in long-term tuberculous diabetics] Pfaffenberg R, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:368-72, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Liver damage in tuberculosis] Pickroth G. Z Tuberk 128:265-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of etiopathology of nonspecific vascular changes of the pulmonary blood circulatory system in pulmonary tuberculosis] Macek M. Zbl Allg Path 111:329-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Results of cardiac catheterization in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency from pulmonary tuberculosis] Levendel L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:288-91, 11 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Hodgkin's disease and amyloidosis. Presentation of a case and pathogenetic correlation] Ferracini R, et al. Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 42:148-67, 1968 (Ita)
[Apparently primary phrenic paralysis in adults (Critical review of literature and clinical contribution of 11 cases)] Grifa P, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:543-73, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of the radiological study of the pathogenetic relation between pulmonary tuberculosis and female genital tuberculosis] Tetti A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:303-11, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Processes caused by early bacillary dispersion] Ciaccia A Jr, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:924-40, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the behavior of serum proteins in pulmonary tuberculosis. (Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies)] Feriazzo B, et al. Arch Tisiol 20:229-48, Mar 65 (Ita)
[Analysis of the causes of death in persons dying of tuberculosis at the Istituto Sanatoriale "Principi di Piemonte" in the 2-year-period of 1961-62] Marcatili S, et al. Arch Tisiol 20:173-82, Mar 65 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiological observations on the endothoracic localization of malignant granuloma] Resciano B, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:927-56, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The diagnosis of hemoptoic states] Tanzi PL. Arch Tisiol 22:535-54, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical, etiopathogenetic and therapeutic data on 66 cases of spontaneous pleuro-pulmonary perforation] Besa G, et al. Chir Ital 19:381-95, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiological aspects of the adeno-bronchial syndrome] Fabretto DA, et al. Chir Ital 19:144-69, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Parameters for evaluation of post-tuberculosis chronic cor pulmonale: physiopathogenetic findings, medico-legal and medico-social repercussions. Case reports] Romano C, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:783-803, Nov 67 (Ita)
[On the therapy of respiratory insufficiency in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Use of analeptics in general and specially of remeflin] Fossati C. G Ital Mal Torace 21:120-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Tuberculosis as a factor in chronic alcoholism] Gandolfi S, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:295-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenetic considerations on a case of segmental enteritis (Crohn's disease) associated with pulmonary tuberculosis] Merelli B. G Ital Mal Torace 21:237-47, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Gastro-duodenal ulcer, gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. Clinico-statistical remarks on patients hospitalized in a TBC department, including those admitted within the last 20 years] Morandini GC, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:83-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Considerations and remote results in 30 cases of operated intracranial tuberculomas] Infuso L, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:167-78, 1968 (Ita)
[Primary cancer of the lung in dispensary diagnosis. (Clinico-statistical results from 1947 to 1966] Martinotti G, et al. Lotta Tubere 37:Suppl:308-16, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Angiographic aspects of peripheral obliterating arteritis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Cennamo O, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:202-11, Mar 69 (Ita)
[On some syndromes in thoraco-pulmonary patholo

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

demanding emergency surgery. (1). Case reports and considerations on the possibilities of surgical treatment in hemorrhages and perforation syndromes. (2). Considerations on the treatment of parietal fragments] Emanuele B, et al. Minerva Chir 24:423-42, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Urography with slow intravenous perfusion of methyiglucamine iothalamate in 24 percent solution in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Bignamini A, et al. Minerva Med 59:4789-96, 10 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of lymph node tuberculosis in adults] Dell'Acqua GB. Minerva Med 60:513-23, 10 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Intestinal diverticular disease in patients with tuberculosis] Emanuele B, et al. Minerva Med 60:1095-105, 24 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Spontaneous pneumomediastinum in children] Priscu R, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:729-31, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Interesting case of cavitary carcinoma of the lung] Melis G, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:335-42, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Findings and considerations on dental caries observed in 365 tuberculosis patients] Curiale F, et al. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:85-92, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Stomatogenic foci and clinico-radiological course of pulmonary tubercular processes] Curiale F, et al. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:121-33, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Chronic bronchitis at a tuberculosis sanatorium. 2. Pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by chronic bronchitis] Yamagata Y, et al. Iryo 23:220-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Supplements studies on hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy] Kutsuna T. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:201-31, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Complications of sarcoidosis with tuberculosis] Kuze A. Jap J Clin Med 26:1334-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Case of sarcoidosis after recovery from pulmonary tuberculosis] Nomura Y. Jap J Clin Med 26:1332-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Bronchial asthma and pulmonary tuberculosis in the same patient] Boyum S. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2112-3, 15 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Long-term remission of amyloidosis complicating fibrocavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Gwoździewicz T. Gruzlica 36:773-8, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Tubercular broncho-nodular fistulas in adults] Izdebska-Mąkosa Z, et al. Gruzlica 37:165-70, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in the course of various pulmonary diseases] Kamińska M. Gruzlica 37:123-8, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Severe respiratory insufficiency ad latent development of bronchial cancer in a patient after tuberculous serous pneumonia] Kimmel K, et al. Gruzlica 37:355-60, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Severe respiratory insufficiency and latent development of bronchial cancer in a patient after tuberculous serous pneumonia] Kimmel K, et al. Gruzlica 37:355-60, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Extravasation of lymph into the pleura in a 14-year-old boy with disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis and tubercular meningitis] Kobierska-Szczepańska A, et al. Gruzlica 36:836-7, Sep 68 (Pol)
[A case of lymph node-pulmonary tuberculosis in 65-year-old woman] Lachowicz E. Gruzlica 37:381-2, Apr 69 (Pol)
[2 cases of fatal hemorrhage from gastrointestinal tract in the course of so-called chronic cor pulmonale caused by pulmonary tuberculosis] Leśniewska M. Gruzlica 36:679-82, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Meteorological factors in pulmonary hemorrhage of tubercular etiology] Liman S. Gruzlica 37:217-22, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Pulmonary hemorrhage as a complication of unrecognized primary tuberculosis in a 12-year-old girl] Zawadzka-Bujnowska B, et al. Gruzlica 36:673-7, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Personal observations on the coexistence of bronchial cancer and pulmonary tuberculosis] Kochnowski G. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1242-3, 12 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Bronchospasms in pulmonary tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Krośniak A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:925-7, 16 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Remarks on the problem diagnosis and etiology of pleural effusions in aged persons] Myczkowska-Wiiska E. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1852-4, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Virus hepatitis in a clinic for pulmonary tuberculosis] Czkwianianc M, et al. Przegl Lek 25:365-9, 14 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Etiopathogenesis of lung hemorrhages] Niewiadomska S, et al. Wiad Lek 22:429-34, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Apropos of cough control on patients with tuberculosis using a new antitussive agent of prolonged action] Franca JL da. Hospital (Rio) 74:168-72, Jul 68 (Por)
[Tuberculosis-syphilis correlations. (Clinical and experimental study)] Cornea P, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1387-98, Nov 68 (Rum)
[Experience in the organization of gynecologic aid in an antitubercular sanitorium] Zakiev IN. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:44-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Arterioscierosis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kazykhanov NS. Kardiologiia 7:137, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Functional and morphologic data on the problem of pulmaonry heart in tuberculosis] Nefedov VB, et al. Kardiologiia 8:102-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Extensive polyposis of the stomach in association with acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis, pulmonary tuberculosis and pneumoconiosis] Kaminskiĭ SE. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:57-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis actinomycosis and candidiasis and candidiasis in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Morozova OV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:122-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of gastric ulcer in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] San DE, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:64-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Bronchologic characteristics of scarred stenosis of the large bronchi in adults, connected with complications of primary tuberculosis] Bogush LK, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:9-13, 1967 (Rus)
[The status of the bronchi in patients with primary tuberculosis] Bugaeva MI. Probl Tuberk 45:29-33, 1967 (Rus)
[Rare case of tuberculosis of the tongue in a patient with tubercular bronchoadenitis] Cholak BE. Probl Tuberk 45:89-90, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of metatuberculous cirrhosis of the lungs in children] Dergachev IS, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:56-60, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, pathogenesis and treatment of headache in patients with tuberculosis] Faĭnberg MG. Probl Tuberk 45:63-8, 1967 (Rus)
[On the incidence of pulmonary hemorrhages and hemoptysis] Fomicheva NI. Probl Tuberk 46:53-6, 1968 (Rus)
[On the development of lung cancer in the wall of a tuberculous cavern] Geller BS, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:45-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Aspects of the clinical course and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Geller BS. Probl Tuberk 45:55-9, 1967 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of fibrosis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ginzburg LI. Probl Tuberk 45:49-52, 1967 (Rus)
[Cor pulmonale in tuberculosis and some nonspecific processes in the lungs (according to data of catheterization of the pulmonary artery)] Gorovenko GG, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:22-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in the bronchi in patients with asbesto-tuberculosis according to endoscopic findings] Ivanovskaia TM. Probl Tuberk 44:37-41, 1966 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of the complex therapy of patients with tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Keleberda KIa. Probl Tuberk 44:18-22, 1966 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis and leukosis] Khitrina GV. Probl Tuberk 44:87-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Nonspecific diseases of the upper respiratory tract in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and their treatment] Kichin IS. Probl Tuberk 45:42-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On the value of assessing the minute volume and structure of respiration in the diagnosis of ventilation insufficiency in pulmonary tuberculosis] Korelin VK. Probl Tuberk 46:22-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Insufficiency of pulmonary ventilation, combined with disturbance of bronchial patency in pulmonary tuberculosis] Korelin VK. Probl Tuberk 45:34-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The C-reactive protein reaction in patients with tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Korovkin VS. Probl Tuberk 46:90-1, 1968 (Rus)
[Importance of tracheobronchoscopy under conditons of a sanatorium for adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kratule RV. Probl Tuberk 45:14-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis] Lachinian SR. Probl Tuberk 45:14-22, 1967 (Rus)
[The cause of death in patients with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Margulis NIu. Probl Tuberk 45:13-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Infectious lymphocytosis in children with tuberculosis] Men'shikova NL, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:82-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Amyloidosis of the thyroid gland in a state of generalized amyloidosis during pulmonary tuberculosis] Miziukina LV. Probl Tuberk 45:78-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Disorders of bronchial patency in tuberculosis in children] Miodik MG, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:45-7, 1968 (Rus)
[The course and outcome of altelectasis of a tuberculous nature] Nechaeva TI. Probl Tuberk 46:53-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of bronchial spasm in destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Noreiko BV. Probl Tuberk 45:69-74, 1967 (Rus)
[Pleuropneumonectomy in a patient with cirrhotic pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes insipidus] Pilipchuk NS. Probl Tuberk 45:86-7, 1967 (Rus)
[The course and outcome of primary pulmonary tuberculosis in young children in relation to the nature of bronchial impairment] Rachinskiĭ SV, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:19-23, 1968 (Rus)
[Some problems of the clinical aspects and treatment of concomitant diseases in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Reznik SE, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:39-42, 1968 (Rus)
[On a combination of pulmonary tuberculosis and toxoplasmosis] Rudin VP, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:56-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Some problems of the pathogenesis and thanatogenesis of profuse pulmonary hemorrhage in destructive tuberculosis] Ryff IM. Probl Tuberk 46:74-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Blood coagulability in pulmonary hemorrhage in patients with tuberculosis] Shemetov AV. Probl Tuberk 46:54-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Significance of mixed infection in the contemporary clinical course of tuberculosis] Siepova RI. Probl Tuberk 45:26-30, 1967 (Rus)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with diabetes mellitus according to records of antituberculous dispensaries] Smurova TF, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:9-14, 1966 (Rus)
[Pleuropneumoscierosis in children, observed in antituberculosis outpatient clinics] Sokolova GB, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:27-32, 1967 (Rus)
[The course of tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus in middle aged persons] Sokolova IuI. Probl Tuberk 44:14-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Chorioepithelioma in the clinical picture of pulmonary tuberculosis] Zakariadze TV. Probl Tuberk 46:80-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Upper quadrant radiating syndrome in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Zaslavskiĭ ES. Probl Tuberk 45:59-62, 1967 (Rus)
[Cardiovasuciar diseases in conjunction with pulmobary tuburculosis (pathological-anatomical findings)] Braude VI. Sovet Med 29:104-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Outbreaks of acute pneumonia of an autoaggressive nature among patients with tuberculosis] Shmelev NA, et al. Sovet Med 30:8-14, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the clinical diagnosis of pulmonary heart disease in pulmonary tuberculosis] Shteingardt IuN. Sovet Med 30:20-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Rare complication of extrapleural oleothorax] Pilipchuk NS, et al. Ter Arkh 39:97-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Materials on the diagnosis and clinical picture of "formes frustres" and anicteric forms of epidemic hepatitis in tuberculosis patients] Vil'derman AM. Ter Arkh 39:63-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the testes in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaplun MI. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:36-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of nontuberculous spontaneous pneumothorax] Savel'ev VS. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:37-42, 1967 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis and cancer of the lungs] Tsigel'nik AIa, et al. Vop Onkol 14:3-10, 1968 (Rus)
[The role of atropine in the evaluation of respiratory disorders in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Korelin VK. Vrach Delo 6:143-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of chronic pulmonary heart disease in the middle-aged and elderly patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Removskiĭ VM. Vrach Delo 2:141-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Borderline neuropsychiatric disorders in various forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Sergeev II. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:414-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Cysts in the lung of tuberculous children] Katz F, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:912-27, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Thrombosis of the superior vena cava. Polycythemia. Pulmonary tuberculosis. Reported to the Society of Infectious Pathology and Tuberculosis of the "F.J. Muñiz" Hospital on the 10-24-1968] Natin I, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1711-4, 25 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Chronic cor pulmonale of tuberculous origin] Almansa de Cara S. Rev Clin Esp 111:67-70, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Chronic pulmonary tuberculosis as the cause of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Antić N, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:631-2, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Sequels of primary tuberculosis in children as a medical-social problem] Djordjević J. Tuberkuloza 19:762-4, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[The effect of physical work on diabetes in tuberculous patients] Mijušković B, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:777-81, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Severe sequelae OF PRIMARY TUBERCULOSIS IN CHILDREN] Pešić V, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:768-70, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

Congenital tuberculosis due to urinary tract tuberculosis in the mother. Gondzik M, et al. Pol Med J 7:942-5, 1968

DIAGNOSIS

Further studies with the direct latex agglutination test in tuberculosis. Dubocz BO, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:364-71, Sep 69
Diagnostic value of scalene node biopsy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Khanna BK, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 62:211-4, Oct 68
Tuberculin test in children with malnutrition. Bhattacharyya AK. Brit Med J 4:580-1, 30 Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Case-finding by microscopy. Nagpaul DR, et al. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:148-58, Dec 68**

Problems in defining a "case" of pulmonary tuberculosis in prevalence surveys. Narain R, et al. **Bull WHO 39:701-29, 1968**

Tuberculosis. **Calif Med 109:390-7, Nov 68**

Place of sputum direct smear microscopy in the detection of T.B. cases in Ceylon. Vamadevan T. **Ceylon Med J 13:13-8, Mar 68**

The nature of changes in the cellular infiltration during two weeks after tuberculin testing in patients with active tuberculosis. Lenzini L, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 35:402-10, 1969**

M.M.R. in the seventies. **Lancet 2:674-5, 27 Sep 69**

Diagnosis and spread of phthisis. Wolinsky H. **New Eng J Med 279:1003, 31 Oct 68**

Pulmonary tuberculosis. 4. Signs and symptoms of pulmonary tuberculosis. Quarrell EJ. **Nurs Times 65:242-5, 20 Feb 69**

Lung aspirate puncture as a diagnostic aid in pulmonary tuberculosis in childhood. A preliminary study. Schuster A, et al. **Pediatrics 42:647-50, Oct 68**

Notes on the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, with special reference to the leucocyte count. Burgess AM. **Rhode Island Med J 51:552-4, Sep 68**

Needle biopsy of the pleura in Bantu mineworkers. Pistorius PE. **S Afr Med J 43:877-9, 12 Jul 69**

Biochemical methods for determination of the degree of activity of pulmonary tuberculosis. Kuntz E. **Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:207+, 1968**

Nonspecific disease symptoms in the recovery phase and the convalescence of tuberculosis. Radenbach KL. **Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:225+, 1968**

Organisational and administrative considerations in the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in the developing countries. Fox W. **Tubercle 49:332-46, Sep 68**

Sputum only. **Tubercle 50:68-70, Mar 69**

[Contribution to the difficulties in differential diagnosis of lung cancer and pulmonary tuberculosis] Bohut V, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 14:678-85, Jul 68 (Cze)**

[Epidemiologic and clinical aspects of pulmonary tuberculosis occurring after BCG vaccination in schoolgoing adolescents and students] Puech P, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:166-71, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)**

[Bronchology in infantile pneumophthisiology] Soares de Oliveira JM. **Bronches 18:23-35, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Persistent occurrence of autonomous bronchial tuberculosis unrelated to the primary infection in adults in pneumonologic practice (apropos of 10 cases)] Galy P, et al. **Lyon Med 217:633-42, 26 Feb 67 (Fre)**

[Intradermo-reaction to tuberculin and the tuberculin ring. Comparative study] Fréour P, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:381-91, Apr-May 68 (Fre)**

[Apropos of pseudotumoral tuberculosis from the diagnostic and therapeutic viewpoint] Ivaldy F. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:520-31, Jun 67 (Fre)**

[On the diagnostic significance of bronchography during the evolutional phase of primary tuberculosis] Halász S. **Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:39-51, 1969 (Ger)**

[F.F., an instructive case of expert opinion] Kreuser F. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:70-2, 1969 (Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of lung diseases with special reference to tuberculosis] Ludes H. **Deutsch Med J 19:823-9, 5 Dec 68 (Ger)**

[The clinical determination of the activity of pulmonary tuberculosis] Seidel H. **Deutsch Med J 19:829-35, 5 Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Experience with a fortified diagnostic tuberculin ointment (tuberculin ointment S)] Falk W, et al. **Med Klin 63:1677-81, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Detection of acid-fast rods and bronchial cancer] Reif F. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:1031-3, 2 May 69 (Ger)**

[Evaluation of the degree of activity, need for treatments, and work capacity following surgically treated pulmonary tuberculosis] Wörn H. **Prax Pneumol 21:411-8, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[On the tuberculin test] Haraxim H. **Wien Med Wschr 118:915-6, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Stimultaneous skin tests using tuberculin and sensitizing agents in foundry workers postal employees and patients with tuberculosis] Schmiedel A, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:257-62, 1 May 68 (Ger)**

[Simultaneous akin tests using tuberculin and sensitizing agents in foundry workers postal emplooees and patients with tuberculosis] Schmiedel A, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:257-62, 1 May 68 (Ger)**

[Evaluation of cytodiagnostic examinations of the sputum in inactive pulmonary tuberculosis] Sauer H, et al. **Z Tuberk 129:145-51, 1968 (Ger)**

[Bronchological findings in the open-negative syndrome] Scharkoff T. **Z Tuberk 129:31-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[Radioisotopes in pneumology. II. Physiopathology and diagnosis with radioisotopes. The contribution of the School of Tuberculosis Studies in Naples] Rescigno B. **Arch Tisiol 22:279-412, Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Further data on the use of N-acetyl-L-cysteine in the homogenization of tubercular pathological materials] Zerboni R. **G Mal Infett 19:957-9, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Activity of the Dispensario di Igine sociale of Agordo in the 5-year peroid from May 1962 to April 1967] Fiabane L. **Lotta Tuberc 37:Suppl:316-25, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[18 years of activity of the chest x-ray unit of the Antitubercular Provincial Association of Reggio Emilia] Jotti D, et al. **Lotta Tuberc 38:Suppl:225-33, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Whither tuberculosis? (The problem of the disease in the aged)] Taronna S, et al. **Lotta Tuberc 37:288-302, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[The importance of scintiscanning in tubercular lobitis] Bignamini A, et al. **Minerva Med 60:1123-9, 28 Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Tuberculosis detected by mass chest x-ray in the province of Genoa in the 5-year period 1962-1966] Torrielli A, et al. **Pathologica 59:249-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)**

[Diagnosis of lung cancer with cavitation] Okuhara M, et al. **Iryo 23:112-4, Jan 69 (Jap)**

[Detection of lung cancer in its early stage] Iwasaki T. **Jap J Cancer Clin 15:112-5, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Lung metastasis of stomach cancer simulating miliary tuberculosis] Watanabe Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 26:2042-4, Sep 68 (Jap)**

[Early diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Fujita S. **Naika 23:1149-56, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[Use of aerosol for isolation of tuberculosis bacilli] Buraczewska M, et al. **Gruzlica 37:203-7, Mar 69 (Pol)**

[Direct bronchoscopic detection of tubercle bacilli from focal tubercular lesions of unknown etiology and from tubercular precesses of undetermined activity] Friedel H, et al. **Gruzlica 36:1093-6, Oct 68 (Pol)**

[Tuberculosis-like forms of bronchial cancer] Furman Z. **Gruzlica 36:779, Aug 68 (Pol)**

[Sensitivity to tuberculin RT23 and to sensitins in children excreting human type of tubercle bacilli] Herman S, et al. **Gruzlica 36:1004-10, Oct 68 (Pol)**

[Tumor-like forms of primary actinomycosis of the lung] Klott M, et al. **Gruzlica 37:275-80, Mar 69 (Pol)**

[Value of spirography for the assessment of disability] Kuczborski S, et al. **Gruzlica 37:345-9, Apr 69 (Pol)**

[Diagnostic bacteriological examination of children and adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mazur G, et al. **Gruzlica 37:431-7, May 69 (Pol)**

[Specific and non-specific sensitivity to tuberculin] Rudnik J. **Gruzlica 36:993-1003, Oct 68 (Pol)**

[Trial evaluation of BCG test in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. II] Sidor-Smaga M. **Gruzlica 36:789-94, Sep 68 (Pol)**

[Diaphragmatic hernia in children] Drews R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:339-47, 1969 (Pol)**

[Clinical analysis of 205 patients with recently diagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis] Mysakowska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:94-7, 20 Jan 69 (Pol)**

[Discepancies between radiological and surgical diagnosis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Smolarek F, et al. **Wiad Lek 21:1359-62, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)**

[On occupational disability in pulmonary tuberculosis] Tatarskiĭ NV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:54-5, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis spontaneous nontuberculous pneumothorax] Konstantinova GD. **Grudn Khir 9:82-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[The diagnosis and clinical aspects of broncholiths of a tubercular nature] Chausovskaia MM, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:73-7, Dec 67 (Rus)**

["Masks" of tuberculosis in the clinical aspects of diseases of the nervous system] Fainberg MG, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:58-63, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[On criteria of the activity of tuberculosis of the organs of respiration] Rabukhin AE, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:22-30, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[A dismountable respiratory valve in medical practice] Dominchen MN. **Lab Delo 7:442-3, 1967 (Rus)**

[Apparatus for electrophoretic isolation of mycobacteria in the microscopic diagnosis of tuberculosis] Evtushenko AD. **Lab Delo 2:90-2, 1969 (Rus)**

[On the possibility of use of the peripheral blood plasmacyte count in the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Levin VR. **Lab Delo 5:284-6, 1969 (Rus)**

[Tuberculin-protein test in children suffering from chronic tuberculous intoxication] Gracheva RP. **Pediatriia 47:71-2, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Tuberculin sensitivity in children and adolescents with various forms of pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Kasatkin VM. **Pediatriia 9:18-22, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[On the differential diagnosis of tuberculoma and peripheral cancer of the lung] Anastas'ev VS. **Probl Tuberk 46:18-23, 1968 (Rus)**

[On the problem of radiofluorographic examinations of the population for tuberculosis] Arenskiĭ VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 46:7-10, 1968 (Rus)**

[Chronic abscessing pneumonia and its differential diagnosis from tuberculosis of the lungs] Arshas AKh. **Probl Tuberk 45:51-5, 1967 (Rus)**

[General problems of differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis and diseases of other etiology] Aseev DD. **Probl Tuberk 46:1-7, 1968 (Rus)**

[The use of bronchologic methods of examination in the 1st Tuberculosis Clinic of the Medical School of the Charles IV University] Bogut V, et al. **Probl Tuberk 45:24-9, 1967 (Rus)**

[The bronchoscopic picture in comparison with the microflora of the bronchi and sputum in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Dorozhkova IR, et al. **Probl Tuberk 46:40-3, 1968 (Rus)**

[On the value episodic bacillary discharges during the postoperative period in prognosis of reactivation of pulmonary tuberculosis] Dyskin VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk 46:34-6, 1968 (Rus)**

[Characteristics and results of theapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis, included for the 1st time in the 2nd group of observation] Greimer MS, et al. **Probl Tuberk 45:13-8, 1967 (Rus)**

[Lung cancer and the diagnostic work of the antituberculosis dispensaries] Iakoviev NI. **Probl Tuberk 46:91-2, 1968 (Rus)**

[A chronic mycosis in an adolescent with assimilation of M. fortuitum] Il'ina TB, et al. **Probl Tuberk 46:51-5, 1968 (Rus)**

[Use of tuberculin in the differential diagnosis of tuberculosis] Kordzakhiia TP. **Probl Tuberk 44:36-9, 1966 (Rus)**

[On the practicality of examining bloody sputum for Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kostovetskaia IA. **Probl Tuberk 46:84, 1968 (Rus)**

[Work experience of the bronchologic consultation room of a city dispensary] Lipko TL. **Probl Tuberk 46:47-9, 1968 (Rus)**

[Some criteria of the activity of tuberculomas in children in primary tuberculosis] Nigmatov KI, et al. **Probl Tuberk 46:23-8, 1968 (Rus)**

[Auscultative bitonal cough in the complex diagnosis of bronchial lesions in tuberculosis in children] Pechuk LM, et al. **Probl Tuberk 45:22-6, 1967 (Rus)**

[Diagnosis and clinical aspects of limited forms of pulmonary tuberculosis in the destructive phase] Polevikt GK. **Probl Tuberk 45:38-42, 1967 (Rus)**

[Significance of the subcutaneous tuberculin test for the determination of the potential activity of tubercular changes and the state of clinical recovery in tuberculosis] Shchutskaia EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk 45:52-5, 1967 (Rus)**

[Simultaneous bronchospirometric and bronchographic examination of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Shmelev MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk 46:49-51, 1968 (Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of chronic deforming bronchitis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Shmelev MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk 46:43-5, 1968 (Rus)**

[Collagen diseases and tuberculosis, their combinations and masks] Shmelev NA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 45:19-24, 1967 (Rus)**

[The efficacy of treatment of patients with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs as a function of the method of detection of the disease (based on dispensary data)] Skotarenko GF, et al. **Probl Tuberk 46:14-7, 1968 (Rus)**

[On the selection for the 3d group of dispensary observation persons with inactive tuberculosis detected during fluorgraphic examination] Tabidze ShA. **Probl Tuberk 45:18-20, 1967 (Rus)**

[Bronchoscopy in a children's pulmonary tuberculosis clinic] Tarasov AS, et al. **Probl Tuberk 46:49-52, 1968 (Rus)**

[Use of Kubriakov's tube in bronchospirography and bronchography in patients with tuberculosis under local anesthesia] Tokarev PF. **Probl Tuberk 45:36-40, 1967 (Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of tuberculosis and coccidioidomycosis of the lungs] Ulanova NS, et al. **Probl Tuberk 46:79-80, 1968 (Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of some diagnostic tests for determination of the activity of pulmonary tuberculosis] Voskresenskiĭ OP. **Probl Tuberk 45:48-52, 1967 (Rus)**

[On the diagnosis of infiltrative-pneumonic pulmonary tuberculosis in persons over 50] Zagorskaia ZK, et al. **Probl Tuberk 45:40-3, 1967 (Rus)**

[On the differential diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Iuratskaia EG, et al. **Sovet Med 30:115-8, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Lipids, acid and alkaline phosphatases of neutrophils in the blood in determining the activeness of tuberculosis] Kochnova IE, et al. **Sovet Med 30:17-23, May 67 (Rus)**

[Clinical value of determining leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in pulmonary tuberculosis] Tsigel'nik Ala, et al. **Sovet Med 30:23-7, May 67 (Rus)**

[On some criteria of the stabilization of the clinical cure of focal forms of pulmonary tuberculosis in military personnel] Bodarev VKh, et al. **Voennomed Zh 3:38-42, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[The value of bronchoscopic examinations in pulmonary tuberculosis] Luchinskiĭ EA, et al. **Voennomed Zh 2:35-8, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Bronchial adenomas simulating pulmonary tuberculosis] Podusovskiĭ VF, et al. **Vrach Delo 1:27-30, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[Clinical assessment of coprological examination in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Voinovskiĭ SN. **Vrach Delo 3:67-71, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Serological diagnosis of tuberculosis. Evaluation of the specificity and sensitivity of the complement fixation reaction for the diagnosis of tuberculosis] León AP, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:285-312, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

A ten-year experience with the treatment of forcibly detained male tuberculous patients in New York City. Glass R. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:883-7, Nov 68
Rifampin and ethambutol in the retreatment of advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. Gyselen A, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:933-41, Dec 68
Ethambutol and capreomycin in the re-treatment of advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. Lim BT, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:792-3, May 69
Cough frequency and infectivity in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Loudon RG, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:109-11, Jan 69
Tuberculosis, corticosteroid therapy, and pulmonary function. Malik SK, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:13-8, Jul 69
Drug-susceptibility testing by laboratories participating in cooperative studies on the chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Wichelhausen RH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:1-7, Jan 69
Ethambutol in re-treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:825-36, Nov 68
Chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. Johnston RF, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:359-67, Feb 69 (36 ref.)
Tuberculosis from the Far East. Onstad GD. Ann Intern Med 71:429, Aug 69
Modification of the serum isoniazid levels by different preparations of paraaminosalicylic acid. Tiitinen H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:623-5, May 68
Effect of nandrolone decanoate on some forms of pulmonary tuberculosis. Vadász I. Arzneimittelforschung 19:100-3, Jan 69
Intermittent chemotherapy for tuberculosis in an urban community. Poole G, et al. Brit Med J 1:82-4, 11 Jan 69
A comparison of regimens of ethionamide, pyrazinamide and cycloserine in re-treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Bignall JR. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:175-7, Dec 68
Intermittent ambulatory treatment of tuberculosis once a week, preceded by a 30-day intensive hospital treatment. Calvo AS, et al. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:331-4, Dec 68
Chemotherapy regimens used in retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: combination of ethambutol, thioamides and capreomycin or rifampycin. Grassi C, et al. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:186-7, Dec 68
Results of the second chemotherapy trial of the IUAT. Bacteriological part. Lind A, et al. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:178, Dec 68
Ethambytol in the retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. United States Public Health Service cooperative trial. Steininger WJ. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:181-2, Dec 68
The treatment of drug resistant chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with new tuberculostatics. Zierski M. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:194-200, Dec 68
Incidence of drug intolerance to antituberculosis chemotherapy. Neff TA, et al. Dis Chest 56:10-2, Jul 69
Prevalence of drug resistance in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis presenting for the first time with symptoms at chest clinics in India. II. Findings in urban clinics among all patients, with or without history of previous chemotherapy. Indian J Med Res 57:823-35, May 69
Prevalence of drug resistance in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis presenting for the first time with symptoms at chest clinics in India. I. Findings in urban clinics among patients giving no history of previous chemotherapy. Indian J Med Res 56:1617-30, Nov 68
Primary drug resistance to PAS, INH and streptomycin in tubercle bacilli isolated from cases of open pulmonary tuberculosis. Rajvanshi VS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:786-91, Nov 68
A clinical trial of thiacetazone-INH combination in pulmonary tuberculosis in children. Krishnamurthy KA, et al. Indian Pediat 5:379-81, Aug 68
Comparative controlled trial of rimactane in pulmonary tuberculosis. Dormer BA. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:188, Apr 69
Evaluation of domiciliary chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in a health center in Taiwan. Lin TM, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:435-48, 28 Nov 68
Pulmoary tubercular lesions modified by chemotherapy. Goyl RK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:101-3, 1 Feb 69
Thiacetazone-isoniazid combination in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosus. Mital OP, et al. J Indian Med Ass 50:468-73, 16 May 68
Ethambutol treatment in drug-resistant tuberculosis. Logan J. J Irish Med Ass 62:175-6, May 69
Ethambutol hydrochloride (Myambutol). Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:41-2, 12 Jan 68
The importance of decalcification in the modern treatment of tuberculosis. Giza T. Pol Med J 8:400-3, 1969
Chronic tuberculosis in refractory patients--therapeutic aspects. Foster-Carter AF. Respiration 26:76-81, 1969
Therapeutical aspects in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Virchow C. Respiration 26:65-75, 1969
A controlled clinical trial of the drug treatment of new cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Böszörményi M, et al. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:189+, 1968
Follow-up of positive cases of pulmonary tuberculosis diagnosed in 1957. Christensen O. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:9-28, 1968
Experience of Isoxyl treatment. Pekkanen PS. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:143-7, 1968
Filling cavities with tuberculostatic drugs. Pongor G, et al. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:123+, 1968
Chemotherapy of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with polyresistant bacteria with reference to ethambutol and capreomycin. Radenbach KL. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:195+, 1968
Chemotherapy of chronic destructive tuberculosis of the lungs and some disputable drugs. Schmelev NA. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:147+, 1968
Ethambutol treatment of tuberculosis in a controlled trial. Segarra FO, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 49:202-6, 1968
The prognosis of pulmonary tuberculosis under modern treatment. Thomassen OK. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:29+, 1968
The syndrome of open cavity healing. Zierski M. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:151-6, 1968
Duration of application and change of a regimen with secondary drugs. Oka S, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:45-9, Oct 68
A triple regimen of streptomycin, isoniazid and ethambutol in untreated cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Oka S. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:39-45, Oct 68
Evaluation of isoniazid administration on pulmonary tuberculous patients with isoniazid-resistant strain. Oka S, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:177-80, Nov 67
The ecology of drug-resistant tubercle bacilli in Eastern Glasgow. Tinne JE. Scot Med J 14:228-33, Jul 69
Ethambutol in the retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Yeoh SA, et al. Singapore Med J 9:60-6, Jun 68
Para-aminosalicylic acid as a cause of intestinal malabsorption. Akhtar AJ, et al. Tubercle 49:328-31, Sep 68
Organisational and administrative considerations in the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in the developing countries. Fox W. Tubercle 49:332-46, Sep 68
Observations on human infection with Mycobacterium bovis. Kataria YP. Tubercle 50:14-21, Mar 69
A four-year follow-up of patients with quiescent pulmonary tuberculosis at the end of a year of chemotherapy with twice-weekly isoniazid plus streptomycin or daily isoniazid plus pas. Ramakrishnan CV, et al. Tubercle 50:115-24, Jun 69
A note on the relapse rate over a four-year period in patients with quiescent pulmonary tuberculosis following treatment with reserve regimens. Velu S, et al. Tubercle 49:410-2, Dec 68
A controlled comparison of four regimens of streptomycin plus pyrazinamide in the retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Tubercle 50:81-114, Jun 69
A controlled comparison of thiacetazone (thioacetazone) plus isoniazid with PAS plus isoniazid in Hong Kong. Tubercle 49:243-80, Sep 68
Comparison of the clinical usefulness of ethionamide and prothionamide in initial treatment of tuberculosis: tenth series of controlled trials. Tubercle 49:281-90, Sep 68
[Utilization in the treatment of tuberculosis in children of a single daily oral dose of isoniazid and para-aminosalicylic acid] Sarrouy C, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:219-24, 2 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Chemotherapeutic studies on advanced tuberculosis in mice] Grumbach F. Bibl Tuberc 21:31-96, 1965 (55 ref.) (Fre)
[Treatment of drug resistant chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with a number of tuberculostatics] Bernard E. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:183-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Results of a study carried out in Morocco on intermittent treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with a bi-weekly combination of isoniazid and streptomycin administrered intramuscularly] Burzoni FJ, et al. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:322-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Results of bi-weekly treatment with isoniazid and streptomycine in 135 cases of pulmonary tuberculisis, in Algiers] Grosset J, et al. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:325-30, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Intermittent long-term cheomotherapy in experimental tuberculosis of the mouse] Grumbach F. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:303-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Certain aspects of new combinations of drugs for the treatment of drug-resistant tuberculosis] Jančík E, et al. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:188-91, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study of 2 types of oral therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis (ethionamide and isoniazid, thiacetazone and isoniazid)] Chicou FJ, et al. Bull WHO 39:731-69, 1968 (Fre)
[Trial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with a combination of isoniazid and an injectable diphenylthiourea preparation] Chicou J, et al. Maroc Med 47:318-34, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Favez G. Praxis 58:927-30, 22 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Disadvantages of prolonged administration of corticoids in children] Geubelle F, et al. Rev Med Liege 22:212-9, 15 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Morphazinamide and pulmonary tuberculosis (apropos of 112 cases)] Kallos S, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:432-6, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Biweekly treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by isoniazid and streptomycin with or without initial continuous phase. Results obtained in Algeria] Larbaoui D, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:939-48, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Isoniazide-tiocarlide combination or DAT in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Comparison with isoniazide-PAS combination and especially BPAS] Meyer A, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:371-80, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Ethambutol in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tacquet A, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:729-48, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Comparative results of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with the compounds of benzoyl-PAS-Ca-isoniazide and streptomycin-isoniazid] Favez G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:150-6, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of inoperable phthisics by transparietal intracavitary continuous drip administration of bacteriostatics] Favez G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1851-4, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Comparative results of medium and increased doses of isoniazid in the triple treatment of overt pulmonary tuberculosis] Favez G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1392-5, 7 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Editorial] Favez G. Ther Umsch 25:576-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Crofton J. Tunisie Med 46:319-27, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Tuberculostatic active N,N'-diarylthioureas. 1] Winkelmann E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:543-58, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Extrapulmonary reasons for failures of therapy] Bergsmann O. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:42-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Problems of primary resistance] Danzer W. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:48-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Reasons for failures in chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Dissmann E. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:17-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Reasons for failures in chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Ganguin HG. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:37-41, 1968 (Ger)
[The level of p-amino salicylic acid, streptomycin, thiosemicarbazone and ethionamide in blood and urine following local treatment of cavernostomy cavities] Kandt D, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:226-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Reasons for failures in chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Langer C. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:1-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of the serum cortisone level and total urinary corticoid excretion following inhalation of dexamethasone-21-isonicotinate in tuberculous patients and pregnant women] Laumen F. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:56-67, 1968 (Ger)
[Reasons for failures in chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Rink H. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:24-37, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of drug resistance and bacillary count during therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Seri I. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:303-12, 1967 (Ger)
[Reasons for failures of chemotherapy in tuberculosis] Sighart H. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:6-16, 1968 (Ger)
[Personality structure and failure in the therapy of tuberculosis] Wildner F, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:44-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Reasons for failures of chemotherapy] Zierski M. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:41-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Cooperative controlled trial of thiocarlide (DATC), PAS and bedrest alone in short-term single-drug treatment in retreated cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis] Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:115-39, 1969 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Bartmann K. Deutsch Med J 19:845-50, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis. Thoughts on the situation] Brecke F. Hippokrates 39:260-5, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in pulmonary tuberculosis] Neumann G. Hippokrates 38:344-52, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Various observations on the ambulatory chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Biaha H, et al. Landarzt 44:105-13, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the new antitubercular agent Myambutol] Kilic S. Med Klin 63:2062-5, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Enzyme substitution therapy in digestive system diseases with special consideration of patients treated with tuberculostatic agents] Placenza F. Med Welt 21:1321-5, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of tuberculosis of children in the age of puberty (isoniazid and morfazinamide)] Görgényi-Göttche O, et al. Prax Pneumol 22:238-45, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the use of rifomycin SV (rifocin) in the treatment of tuberculosis] Havel A, et al. Prax Pneumol 21:284-92, May 67 (Ger)
[On the ambulatory chemotherapy of tuberculosis in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the lungspecialist's practice] Koch W, et al. Prax Pneumol 23:367-77, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Critical remarks on a clinical test of an antitubercular agent. Experiences with thiocarlide during collective work] Miczoch F, et al. Prax Pneumol 23:1-16, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Follow-up studies on the prognosis of open pulmonary tuberculosis in children and adolescents following chemotherapy] Müller J. Prax Pneumol 22:685-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the epidemiological significance of M. tuberculosis resistance] Neumann G. Prax Pneumol 22:285-95, May 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with capreomycin, ethambutol and rifampicin] Orlowski EH. Prax Pneumol 23:178-84, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Necessity and possibility of controlled treatment in pulmonary tuberculosis] Radielović P. Prax Pneumol 22:570-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Rifampicin in patients with most severe tuberculosis] Reimers D. Prax Pneumol 23:322-30, May 69 (Ger)
[Multiple resistance in tuberculosis: treatmet with chemotherapeutic combinations changed every 2 days] Seri I, et al. Prax Pneumol 21:275-83, May 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic polyresistant pulmonary tuberculosis using ethionamide, pyrazinamide and cycloserine] Sighart H, et al. Prax Pneumol 22:692-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Monotherapy of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis using Rimactan. Report on a 3-month-long therapeutic series] Hofmann F. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1363-7, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Swiss Association against Tuberculosis. 48th scientific convention 27-28 April 1968 in Biel. Clinical demonstrations] Huber W. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1348-9, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Rifampicin in experimental tuberculosis] Kradolfer F. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1363, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Lavender oil, review of clinical, pharmacological and bacteriologic studies. Contribution to clarification of the mechanism of action] Fröhlich E. Wien Med Wschr 118:345-50, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the current early therapy methods of exsudative pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Kesztele V, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:492-3, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiological and clinical significance of resistant tuberculosis bacteria] Sighart H. Wien Med Wschr 118:923-5, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic failure despite sensitive germs] Zierler W. Wien Med Wschr 118:921-3, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Recommendations of the Problem Commission on "Lung Diseases and Tuberculosis" for the chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:116-22, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Mode of action of "tuvercliostatics". Consequences for the therapy] Krebs A. Z Tuberk 128:208-17, 1968 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effects on the sputum bronchocytogram in inactive pulmonary tuberculosis] Sauer H, et al. Z Tuberk 129:303-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the administration of ethionamide-chlorhydrate in pulmonary tuberculosis and meningeal tuberculosis] Schrádi A, et al. Z Tuberk 127:307-11, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Unmotivated suicide as a most serious complication in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis using D-cycloserine] Schumann C. Z Tuberk 129:295-302, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Recommendations of the Problemkommission Lungenkrankheiten und Tuberkulose for drug therapy of tuberculosis] Steinbeck P, et al. Z Tuberk 127:149-59, 1967 (Ger)
[Ventilatory insufficiency in the sequelae of pulmonary TBC treated with medical or surgical therapy] Sartorelli E. Acta Geront (Milano) 17:102-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The therapeutic action of Rifampicin, a derivative of 3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl-iminomethyl)-rifamycin SV, in pulmonary tuberculosis] Lucchesi M, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 27:199-227, 1967 (Ita)
[Preliminary experiences with treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with 1',4'-bis-D-(3-oxo-4-isoxazolidinyliminomethyl)-benzene (Terizidone)] Scarponi F, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:457-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Changes in potassium and sodium concentration in the blood and urine of patients with tuberculosis during administration of PAS by phleboclysis] Carrata Thomes A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:779-87, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The therapeutic activity of rifampycin in chronic states of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bariffi F, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:355-76, May 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of antitubercular chemotherapy with microscopic counting of bacteria in the sputum] Bercea O. Arch Tisiol 24:57-70, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinical tolerance of rifampycin administered alone or in combination with other antitubercular drugs] Carratù L, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:399-410, May 68 (Ita)
[The function of various organs and systems in subjects treated with Rifampicin] Carratù L, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:463-76, May 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the bacteriologic findings in patients treated with rifomycin, alone or associated with other drugs] Delli Veneri F, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:387-98, May 68 (Ita)
[Topical use of ethambutol solutions] De Marco F, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:771-85, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the therapeutic effect of rifampycin associated with streptomycin or isoniazid] De Michele G, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:377-86, May 68 (Ita)
[Radiological manifestations of the bactericidal activity of Rifampicin. (Early and transitory increase of exudative pulmonary opacity)] Gramazio V, et al. Arch Tisiol 24:46-56, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic activity of the Rifampicin in pulmonary tuberculosis] Nitti V, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:417-62, May 67 (Ita)
[Primary mycobacterial resistance and its relations to the clinical aspects and therapy of tuberculosis] Nitti V. Arch Tisiol 22:519-34, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the use of 4-4'-diisoamyloxythiocarbanilide (Isoxy) in the therapy pulmonary tuberculosis] Zucchetto C. Arch Tisiol 22:590-608, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Sodium oxyferriscorbone in therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Mostardini G, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:958-70, 1966 (Ita)
[The role of ethambutol in the therapy of patients hospitalized for the first time in the Sanatorium under a health insurance plan. Results and considerations] Mauro G, et al. Clin Ter 47:601-19, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Association of ethionamide, isoniazid and ethambutol in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Zanotelli F. Fracastoro 60:594-607, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Ethambutol in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis (clinico-radiological evaluation)] Zanotelli F. Fracastoro 60:362-80, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of infantile pulmonary tuberculosis with the dextrogyrate isomer of 2,2'-(ethylenediimino)-di-1-butanol] Cichetti B, et al. Friuli Med 23:459-65, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Report of a 2-year period of therapeutic experience with ethambutol in pulmonary tuberculosis] Jacometta Longarato F. Friuli Med 23:579-610, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Findings on the therapeutic efficiency and tolerance of ethambutol in pulmonary tuberculosis] Sala L, et al. Friuli Med 22:429-43, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Collateral toxic effects of antitubercular drugs: acute psychopathies caused by cycloserine. (Case reports)] Zanotelli F, et al. G Clin Med 48:972-84, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Ethambutol in association with isonicotinic acid hydrazide in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis primary infection. (Case reports and comparison with the association of streptomycin and isoniazid)] Briccarello L, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:81-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the clinical use of ethambutol in certain forms of advanced pulmonary tuberculosis] Casalone G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:295-301, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of blood concentrations of rifamycin in relation to the dose and method of administration] Daddi G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:341-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[1st observations on the activity of the oral Rifampicin in the treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Daddi G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:131-6, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The use of ethambutol in the local treatment of tubercular cavities] Di Perna A, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:3-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The topical use of ethambutol in pleuro-pulmonary and extra-pulmonary tubercular suppurative processes] Emanuele B, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:313-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis verified for the first time: clinico-causistic contribution] Ferraro U, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:287-94, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The application of Albot's BSF test to the liver function diagnosis. Its use in tuberculosis patients treated with ethambutol] Ghidini O, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:303-12, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Antimycobacterial therapy before results of the antibiogram: importance of multiple combinations to improve the prognosis of cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis. Clinico-statistical study] Lukinovich N, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:283-94, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the endobronchial treatment with ethambutol of blocked tuberculous pulmonary processes] Martino A, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:95-103, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Association of isoniazid with proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rossini G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:94-104, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in pulmonary tuberculosis: clinico-radiologic and humoral findings] Scarpazza G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:255-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Blood and urine INH levels, administered orally alone or combined with proteolytic enzymes] Concina E, et al. G Mal Infett 19:450-1, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Initial clinical results on the use of combined isoniazid plus trypsin and chymotrypsin in pulmonary tbc] Concina E, et al. G Mal Infett 19:447-9, Jul 67 (Ita)
[On some cases of primary pulmonary tuberculosis treated with ethambutol] D'Agostino N. Lotta Tuberc 37:Suppl:325-30, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Aspects of blood coagulation in the course of antituberculosis therapy with cycloserine] Ceriana G, et al. Minerva Med 60:2487-93, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Clinical data on the use in therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis of prednisolone-stearoylglycolate (Sintisone)] Concina E, et al. Minerva Med 60:298-314, 27 Jan 69 (Ita)
[The use of a combination of corticoids and vitamins with liver extract in adjuvant therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Mulargia A, et al. Minerva Med 60:1902-8, 16 May 69 (Ita)
[Cheotherapy of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with resistant mycobacteria] Fegiz G. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1454-62, 23 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Cortisol in the blood after administration of adrenal-cortex and liver extracts] Mulargia A, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:840-6, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with 17-beta-hydroxy-17-alpha-methyl-2-oxa-5-alpha-androstan-3-one (oxandrolone)] Harada H, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:207-12, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Effect of indomethacin on tuberculous lesions] Ehara N, et al. Iryo 23:808-12, Jun 69 (Jap)
[A comparison of the effects of the combined therapy with CPM+1321 TH+CS, KM+1321 TH+CS and KM+1314 TH+CS in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Iizuka Y, et al. Kekkaku 44:109-15, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic effects of four drug-combination therapy for previously untreated tuberculosis patients] Inagaki H, et al. Kekkaku 43:413-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Study on the re-treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with special reference to resistance to primary drugs] Kaku R. Kekkaku 43:520-1, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Study on the re-treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with special reference to the factors needed to be known for selecting adequate chemotherapeutic regimens] Kameda K. Kekkaku 43:513-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Study on the re-treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kameda K. Kekkaku 43:265-75, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Study on the re-treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with special reference to the major factors which affect the results of re-treatment] Kayaba K. Kekkaku 43:511-2, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Effects of intensified chemotherapeutic regimens in the re-treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Maekawa N. Kekkaku 43:523-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of initial combined chemotherapy with SM, INH and EB for pulmonary tuberculosis. I. Clinical comparison of SM, INH and EB regimen with SM, INH and PAS regimen] Makiyama H. Kekkaku 44:181-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Possibility and limitation of intensive chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Naito M, et al. Kekkaku 44:37-46, May 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic effects of the re-treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Nakamura H. Kekkaku 43:521-3, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the infection of drug-resistant tubercle bacilli. 3. Experimental studies on the infection of INH highly-resistant tubercle bacilli] Osato T, et al. Kekkaku 43:473-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[A side effect of Ethambutol in patients with far-advanced pulmonary tuberculosis--dyspnea probably caused by increase in viscosity of bronchial secret] Tsukamura M. Kekkaku 43:409-12, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Study on the re-treatment of relapsed cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Yamamoto M. Kekkaku 43:515-7, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Study on the chemotherapeutic regimens in re-treatment of cavitary tuberculosis with sputum positive for tubercle bacilli] Yamamoto M. Kekkaku 43:517-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Comparison among single, double and triple drug regimens in retreatment. (the seventh series of the trial, B)] Kekkaku 43:199-207, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Combined use of capreomycin and ethambutol in the re-treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Donomae I. Saishin Igaku 23:2393-9, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Resistance of tubercle bacilli to cycloserine, viomycin and ethionamide in patients suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis] Srednicka-Zając D, et al. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:71-8, 1967 (Pol)
[The curability of recently diagnosed sputum-positive, cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis] Janczy S. Folia Med Cracov 10:533-91, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of corticotherapy on the residual pulmonary lesions after antitubercular chemotherapy] Araszkiewicz W. Gruzlica 37:223-34, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Administration of reserve antitubercular drugs in a single daily dose] Bek E, et al. Gruzlica 37:43-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Criteria of inactivity in pulmonary tuberculosis after correct chemotherapy] Bek E, et al. Gruzlica 36:897-907, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Late results of open negative tubercular syndrome] Brysiewicz K. Gruzlica 37:333-8, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Modification in standard chemotherapy: administration of drugs in a single daily dose (Preliminary report)] Bukalska Z, et al. Gruzlica 36:1161-6, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Effect of the major antitubercular drugs on selected

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

psychical functions in adolescent with pulmonary tuberculosis. (Preliminary report)] Cembrzyńska K, et al. Gruzlica 36:723-6, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Prognosis in "open negative" syndrome] Ignaczak J, et al. Gruzlica 37:115-21, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Primary resistance to the major antitubercular drugs in pulmonary tuberculosis patients during 1961-1966] Jaroszewicz W, et al. Gruzlica 37:17-21, 1968 (Pol)
[Blood serum electrolytes in toxic forms of pulmonary tuberculosis treated with antitubercular and corticosteroid drugs] Klawitter M, et al. Gruzlica 36:1058-61, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Early relapses in inactive pulmonary tuberculosis] Kopeć H. Gruzlica 37:235-42, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Hepatic jaundice in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with various combinations of antitubercular drugs] Kubiak Z. Gruzlica 36:1133-5, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Effect of effective chemotherapy in advanced pulmonary tuberculosis on the restitution of respiratory function] Kuczborski S, et al. Gruzlica 37:339-43, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Results of antitubercular treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in adolescents] Mazur G, et al. Gruzlica 36:719-22, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Possibilities of achieving sputum negativity in chronic tuberculous patients in closed antitubercular institutions] Miekodaj S. Gruzlica 36:877-80, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Stabilization of tuberculosis cured in ambulatory treatment] Nasiadko H. Gruzlica 36:819-25, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Late results of modified classical therapy] Niemirowska H, et al. Gruzlica 37:445-50, May 69 (Pol)
[Preliminary clinical experiments with thioamid of alpha-propyl-isonocotinic acid (Trevintix) in pulmonary tuberculosis] Owsiński J, et al. Gruzlica 37:309-14, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the treatment with reserve drugs of patients excreting drug resistant bacilli, as one solution to the problem of the so-called "chronic cases"] Pieniązek J, et al. Gruzlica 36:1050-2, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Trevintix in the treatment of tuberculous patients (tolerance evaluation)] Pręgowski W, et al. Gruzlica 37:39-42, 1968 (Pol)
[Late results of treatment of patients with drug resistant bacilli with ethionamide and other antitubercular agents] Pręgowski W, et al. Gruzlica 36:1047-9, Oct 68 (Pol)
[The role and significance of vitamin B6 in some pathological conditions in children. I] Rajtar-Leontiew Z. Gruzlica 37:101-7, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in adults with second line drugs] Ropek M, et al. Gruzlica 36:1043-6, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Percentage ratio of free- and acetyl-INH in the urine as a method of determination of the INH inactivation pattern] Różniecki J. Gruzlica 36:971-3, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Level of INH in blood serum in tuberculous patients treated by means of ultrasonic inhalations] Skokna D, et al. Gruzlica 36:1040-2, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Early and late results of the first "massive" antitubercular treatment using ETA] Sosnowski W, et al. Gruzlica 36:1031-4, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Tryptophan test in the assay of pyridoxine (vitamin B6) in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with regard to treatment with INH and ETA] Sosnowski W, et al. Gruzlica 36:979-82, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Side effects of ETA combined with INH and SM in the first antituberculous treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Sosnowski W, et al. Gruzlica 36:983-5, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Current possibilities of classical chemotherapy in new cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Stopczyk J, et al. Gruzlica 36:1235-40, Dec 68 (Pol)
[2 cases of neutropenia during treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Węsław T. Gruzlica 37:476, May 69 (Pol)
[Capreomycin and ethambutol] Wilson TM. Gruzlica 36:1053-7, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Studies on 11-OH corticosteroids level in blood serum in relation to the administration of the anti-inflammatory and anti-allergic drug "sodium oxyferriscarbone"] Zbikowski H. Gruzlica 36:977-8, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Level of fluorescent 11-OH corticosteroids in the course of tuberculosis and its treatment] Zbikowski H. Gruzlica 36:974-6, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Intermittent chemotherapy] Zierski M. Gruzlica 36:1241-6, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Late results of treatment of chronic, cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis with reserve drugs] Zierski M, et al. Gruzlica 37:31-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the early results of chemotherapy of newly discovered pulmonary tuberculosis with the combination of streptomycin, isoniazid and isoxyl] Zierski M, et al. Gruzlica 36:1035-9, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Results of treatment with a combined 3-drug regimen of secondary drugs in chronic cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis. A study under auspices of the International Union against Tuberculosis] Zierski M, et al. Gruzlica 36:809-18, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of sputum-positive children during the course of respiratory tract tuberculosis] Majewska-Zalewska H, et al. Pediat Pol 43:1385-92, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Side effects of antibacterial drugs in the clinical course of pulmonary tuberculosis] Czkwianianc M, et al. Przegl Lek 25:479-81, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Causes of failure to obtain mycobacterium sputum negtiuity in patients treated in the hospital in 1966] Pęzińska-Durżyńska Z. Wiad Lek 21:2205-10, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Therapeutic effects of tetracycline laurilsulphate on tuberculosis (preliminary report on clinical and laboratory findings)] Além JP, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:273-8, Jan 69 (Por)
[Combined effect of an unspecific anti-imflammatory agent (hydroxyphenylbutazone) with primary reaction drugs] Baruffi W, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1343-59, Oct 68 (Por)
[Autonomic drug therapy with delayed action drugs in pulmonary tuberculosis (chronic-drug therapy resistant patients, without immediate surgical possibilities)] Bethlem N, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1-5, Jul 68 (Por)
[Use of rifampicin in bronchopulmonary diseases in tuberculosis] Polisuk J, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1195-213, Oct 68 (Por)
[Autonomous treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with delayed-action drugs] Pannain M, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:664-8, Aug 67 (Por)
[Cycloserine and terizidone in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: clinical study of tolerance] Rizzo A, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:119-22, Feb 69 (Por)
[Effectiveness of chemotherapy of untreated pulmonary tuberculosis. Experience of the tuberculosis clinic of Jassy] Bumbăcescu N, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:545-55, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Antibiograms in therapeutic management of pulmonary tuberculosis] Cărare A, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:506-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Controlled clinical experiments in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis never treated before] Onescu C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:509-13, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Changes in the electroencephalogram and neuro-psychic disorders in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during treatment with cycloserine] Chelnokova NV. Antibiotiki 13:918-25, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Prolonged infusion of drugs via the pulmonary artery as a method of treating suppurative processes and pulmonary tuberculosis] Chervinskiĭ AA, et al. Grudn Khir 9:90-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Remote results on the antibacterial therapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in intermittent and continous administration of drugs] Binshtok MS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:30-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On individualization in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Elinson FL. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:9-15, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Intravenous administration of drugs in the therapy and preoperative preparation of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gerasimenko NI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:48-54, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in aged patients] Iablokov DD, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:25-31, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Fibro-cavernous tuberculosis and its treatment] Klebanov MA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:31-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Clinical recovery of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in long-term antibacterial therapy] Morozova LN. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:43-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the method of a single administration of the daily dose of drugs in pulmonary tuberculosis] Rudoĭ NM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:34-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Comparative significance of methods of detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in pathological material from patients under prolonged antibacterial therapy] Brudnaia KB, et al. Lab Delo 5:296-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Exacerbations and relapses after successful antibacterial therapy in initially diagnosed patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Afanas'eva GS. Probl Tuberk 46:50-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of treatment of patients with recently detected pulmonary tuberculosis residing in a rural area] Aseev DD, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:3-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Nicotinic acid metabolism in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis before therapy and during antibacterial therapy] Belozorov PT, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:55-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Tubazid treatment of cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis in the dog] Bondarev IM, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:74-9, 1968 (Rus)
[On the treatment of destructive forms in infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis of the lungs] Finkel'shtein LM. Probl Tuberk 46:49-52, 1968 (Rus)
[Aspects of the clinical course and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Geller BS. Probl Tuberk 45:55-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with intravenous injection of PAS] Gerasimenko NI, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:15-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis patients with intravenous injections of streptosaluzid] Grigor'ev IuG, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:20-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of treatment of patients with newly diagnozed destructive forms of tuberculosis in the Crimea region] Guilda MV, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:24-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Intranasal electrophoresis with vitamin B 1 in complex treatment of patients with tuberculosis] Iakovleva LM. Probl Tuberk 45:49-52, 1967 (Rus)
[Preparations of the 2d series in the complex treatment of middle-aged and elderly patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Iaschenko BP. Probl Tuberk 45:21-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Fluctuations of skin sensitivity to PPDL tuberculin under conditions of antitubercular chemotherapy] Itkina RE, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:39-42, 1966 (Rus)
[Tuberculostatic preparations of the 2d series in the clinical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaminskaia AA, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:29-33, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of the inactivation of tubazid in the endobronchial method of treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Kanevskaia SS, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:44-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Effect of tuberculin and insulin on tissue permeability in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Karachunskiĭ MA. Probl Tuberk 45:47-52, 1967 (Rus)
[Use of aerosols in complex therapy of children with destructive forms of tuberculosis] Karamysheva VN, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:25-31, 1966 (Rus)
[Intravenous hormono-chemotherapy of patients with chronic forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kertselli IuS. Probl Tuberk 45:26-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Basic principles and debatable problems of the chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Khomenko AG. Probl Tuberk 46:27-33, 1968 (Rus)
[Prolonged chemotherapy in dispensary patients with fibro-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Khudushina TA. Probl Tuberk 45:46-51, 1967 (Rus)
[Bacteriostatic activity of the blood during treatment with chemotherapeutic agents and its clinical significance] Klebanov MA, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:48-53, 1966 (Rus)
[Inhalation of cycloserine in the complex therapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kulik NM. Probl Tuberk 45:38-40, 1967 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of prolonged antibacterial therapy in newly detected patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis] Kuropatkin IF, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:32-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis against a background of antibacterial therapy] Latyshev NN. Probl Tuberk 45:54-8, 1967 (Rus)
[The epidemiological and clinical significance of the drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Luk'ianov NG. Probl Tuberk 45:8-12, 1967 (Rus)
[Frequency of the exacerbation of pulmonary tuberculosis in middle-aged and elderly patients after chemotherapy] Marchuk AI. Probl Tuberk 45:43-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Experience with ambulatory treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mikulinskiĭ IM. Probl Tuberk 44:5-7, 1966 (Rus)
[The efficacy of the intermittent method in the use of tuberculostatic preparations of the 1st and 2nd series in the treatment of patients with destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Navrotskiĭ VV, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:39-43, 1968 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of chemotherapy in patients with primary distructive tuberculosis] Novikova NA. Probl Tuberk 45:21-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with the Bulgarian preparation ethoxyd] Portarski G, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:33-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Use of corticosteroids in complex treatment of several forms of tuberculosis in young children] Rachinskiĭ SV. Probl Tuberk 45:17-22, 1967 (Rus)
[Use of tuberculin in conjunction with antibacterial preparations in tuberculosis of the lungs] Rakhmanov KhKh. Probl Tuberk 45:46-50, 1967 (Rus)
[The morphology of pulmonary tuberculosis in comparison with bacterioscopic data in prolonged antibacterial therapy] Raskina ES, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:53-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of treatment of patients with tuberculosis in Novokuibyshevsk] Riaskova GD. Probl Tuberk 45:45-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Metabolism of PASA during administration of the preparation once and thrice daily] Savula MM. Probl Tuberk 45:70-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Some factors contributing to the development of side effects in antibacterial treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Sergeev IS, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:35-40, 1967 (Rus)
[Methodology of regional chemotherapy of the lung] Shulutko ML, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:61-7, 1966 (Rus)
[On the problem of the treatment of bronchial tuberculosis] Shvartsman LIa, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:44-7, 1968 (Rus)
[On the therapeutic evaluation of high doses of tubazid] Smirnov GA, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:26-32, 1967 (Rus)
[Resorption and intensity of inactivation of isoniazid] Temmere VA. Probl Tuberk 45:83-9, 1967 (Rus)
[2 cases of acute side effects in the use of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antitubercular preparations] Tsereteli AN, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:85-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Some questions on chemotherapy with ethionamide] Utkin VV, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:49-55, 1967 (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during treatment with chemopreparations of the 2d series] Vasilik GV. Probl Tuberk 46:43-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of thiamine chloride in antibacterial therapy] Vel'tman RP, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:57-61, 1966 (Rus)
[Residual changes after chemotherapy and late relapses] Zankisova IG, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:44-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Cavity healing following intracavernous application of tibon] Zhingel' IP, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:84-5, 1966 (Rus)
[The use of cofactors of synthesis and nucleic acid precursors in the complex therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bogutskii BV, et al. Sovet Med 31:133-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Immediate results of treatment of tuberculosis patients with drugs of the second series] Ivanova ES, et al. Sovet Med 30:107-10, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the efficacy of treating pulmonary tuberculosis with various combinations of first-series chemical preparations] Kochnova IE, et al. Sovet Med 30:45-50, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis (a review of the literature)] Sergeev IS. Ter Arkh 39:23-9, Oct 67 (65 ref.) (Rus)
[Cystic dilatation of mucous glands of the bronchi in a child after intratracheal infusion of Tibon suspension] Bugaeva MI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:88-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of patients with tuberculosis of the lungs and bronchi] Gokhberg VP. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:92-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Hypophyseo-adrenal hormones in the treatment of tuberculosis] Glebovich OV, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:42-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Drug therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Radzinskii AG. Voennomed Zh 11:94-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Remote results of the antibacterial therapy of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Afanas'eva GS. Vrach Delo 8:65-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On some forms of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis and its complications] Gerasimov AI. Vrach Delo 1:33-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The function of the cardiovascular system in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated by intravenous administration of streptomycin, tubazid and PAS] Golanov VS. Vrach Delo 6:62-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Case of severe reaction to the administration of polyglucin] Iats'ko VA. Vrach Delo 5:136-8, May 67 (Rus)
[The effect of antibacterial and hormone therapy on the secretory function of the stomach in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Pekur SV. Vrach Delo 6:24-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with intravenous injections of tuberculostatic preparations] Pilipchuk NS, et al. Vrach Delo 4:41-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Treatment with antibacterial preparations and tuberculin of patients with destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rakhmanov KhKh. Vrach Delo 5:83-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Intravenous hormono-chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in case of drug-resistant mycobacteria] Repin IuM, et al. Vrach Delo 2:61-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients resistant to major drugs with second line drugs] Ibarra JP, et al. Hoja Tisiol 24:5-88, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Effects of the treatment using pyrazinamide, ethionamide and other drugs. Histoenzymological study on liver biopsies] Tarallo NH, et al. Hoja Tisiol 24:104-22, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Ethambutol: a new type of antituberculosis compound] Medicina (B Air) 27:128, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Capreomycin. Therapeutic trial with patients with advanced chronic polyresistant pulmonary tuberculosis] Rey JC, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:731-5, 16 Jun 67 (Spa)
[Morphazinamide in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Alix Y Alix J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:347-54, 15 Dec 67 (Spa)
[Ethambutol in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Báez de Aguilar MC, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:179-87, 15 Nov 67 (Spa)
[Management of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis using ethambutol (6 months of treatment)] Regli Fernández E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:161-8, 31 Jan 69 (Spa)
[New experiences with 4-4' diisomayloxythiocarbanilide (D.A.T.C.) in association with other antitubercular drugs in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Frati HI. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:71-4, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Clinical importance of primary resistance to major drugs in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Balestrino E, et al. Torax 16:64-9, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Ethambutol, capreomycin and rifampicin in lung tuberculosis] Hellström PE, et al. Nord Med 79:1723-9, 19 Dec 68 (Swe)
[Current established major antibiotic therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Aksüğür H. Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:465-74, Aug 67 (Tur)
[Pharmaco-physiology and clinical characteristics of corticosteroid treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Celikoğlu S. Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:486-94, Aug 67 (Tur)
[Modes of healing of fresh tubercular cavities under the influence of antitubercular agents] Hal'ák O, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:220-7, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Therapy of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis by secondary antitubercular agents] Fink N, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:646-8, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Failures of the treatment of our chronic patients] Fostikov B, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:636-8, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Early results of treatment in demonstration area] Goldman S. Tuberkuloza 19:451-9, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Results of treatment of newly detected patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in the Sabac area] Grujić M, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:519-23, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Problem of chronic tuberculosis from the therapeutic viewpoint] Minčev K, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:568-73, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Duration of illness of tuberculous patients in the era of antibiotic therapy] Nešić B, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:739-44, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Desensitization of the patients who allergically react to streptomycin] Panajotović H. Tuberkuloza 20:29-31, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)
[Sputum negativization in hospital practice, possibilities and results] Panić R. Tuberkuloza 19:639-41, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Results of treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis Mycobacterium in the sputum] Petrović B, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:658-60, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Treatment of tuberculosis in diabetics by preparations of the 2d series] Radanov R, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:666-7, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Use of corticosteroids in therapy of resistant chronic patients] Ribić M. Tuberkuloza 19:668-9, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Organization of outpatient treatment in a dispensary area] Stanković MD. Tuberkuloza 19:529-31, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Is there a correlation between disease duration and total therapeutic result] Sutalo I. Tuberkuloza 19:655-7, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Behavior of adenosine desaminase during the course of pulmonary tuberculosis and its clinical significance] Waręska W, et al. Gruzlica 37:1-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Histochemical study of RNA and phosphomonoesterases in the lungs and lymph nodes of white rats in the process of tubercular inflammation] El'shanskaia MP. Arkh Pat 31:31-6, 1969 (Rus)
[The activity of leukocyte phosphatase in inflammatory diseases] Godes IuE, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:84-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Alkaline phosphatase of leukocytes as a criterion of pulmonary tuberculosis activity] Godes IuE. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:59-64, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Cytochemical detection of nonspecific acid phosphatase in blood leukocytes in normal and pathological conditions] Ivanov EA, et al. Lab Delo 12:709-10, 1968 (Rus)
[Cytochemical indices as criteria of the reactivity of patients with tuberculosis] Godes IuE. Probl Tuberk 46:76-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The relationship between the level of hyaluronidase in blood serum and the activity of tuberculous changes in the lungs] Gur'eva IG, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:57-62, 1968 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with antibacterial preparations of the second series] Vasilik GV. Vrach Delo 4:48-51, Apr 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Chronic aerogenic tuberculosis in mice. Cohn ML, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:805-9, Jul 69
[Survey of the frequency of pleurisy among the antecedents of pulmonary tuberculosis] Golli V, et al. Acta Tubere Belg 59:379-86, Mar-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Tuberculopneumoconiosis] Galy P, et al. Lyon Med 217:540-1, 12 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of phthisis] Favez G. Praxis 58:921-6, 22 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Mycobacterium avium as cause of human cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Ardalan P. Prax Pneumol 22:549-54, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The common extrapulmonary focus as the decisive factor in pulmonary tuberculosis] Bergsmann O, et al. Prax Pneumol 22:145-56, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the significance of intrabronchial lymph node perforations and postfistular residual conditions in adult tuberculosis] Anastasatu C, et al. Z Tuberk 128:44-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis and accident (concluded)] Baur E. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 60:195-227 concl, 1967 (Ger)
[Epidemiological problems in lung cancer--study of factors within the host with special reference to the relationship between pulmonary tuberculosis and lung cancer] Aoki K. Jap J Clin Med 26:1818-22, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Clinico-radiographic-anatomic comparison of observations of patients undergoing surgery for asbestotuberculosis] Andreeva TD, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:22-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis morbidity after resection of the stomach] Anastasov VI. Probl Tuberk 46:14-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Causes of the development of the fibro-cavernous forms of pulmonary tuberculosis, based on data of antitubercular institutions of the Armenian SSR] Karapetian ET, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:9-13, 1968 (Rus)
[Alcoholism as the cause of chronicity of tuberculosis] Krstić S, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:597-9, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Why some of our patients became chronic] Poček B. Tuberkuloza 19:586-8, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[On the causes of development of chronic tuberculosis] Popović J, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:582-5, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Incidence of ABO and RH blood groups in pulmonary tuberculosis in different ethnic groups. Saha N, et al. J Med Genet 5:306-7, Dec 68
[Documentation on the persistence of Salvioli diffuse vaccine from a study of an infected familial nucleus] Grazia G, et al. G Mal Infett 20:734-5, Aug 68 (Ita)

HISTORY

John Alexander. An appreciation. (Alexander J), D'Abreu AL. Ann Thorac Surg 7:177-84, Feb 69
Old and new: disease in Manicaland fifty years ago, as described by an educated African, with special reference to essential thrombocytopenia. Roberts RS. Cent Afr J Med 14:277-9, Dec 68
Retrospective aspects of pulmonary tuberculosis in Finland. Perret L. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:81-5, 1968
[The evolution of the contagiousness concept and of the prophylaxis of pulmonary tuberculosis through the centuries, from antiquity to the discovery of Koch's bacillus] Romagnoli G. G Batt Virol Immun 61:233-73, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Pseudo-medical experiments on tuberculosis in Hitler's concentration camps (Activities of Kurt Heissmeyer)] (Heissmeyer K), Klodziński S. Gruzlica 36:1070-2, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Criminal experiments in tuberculosis in Neuengamme. Activities of Kurt Heissmeyer] Klodziński S. Przegl Lek 25:86-91, 1969 (Pol)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis and treatment of tuberculosis in the concentration camp of Gusen] Wlaziowski Z. Przegl Lek 24:98-101, 1968 (Pol)
[Preliminary results of phthisiatric studies on former prisoners of Nazi concentration camps (Szczecin area)] Zdawski T. Przegl Lek 24:64-5, 1968 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of rabbits with viable BCG and nonliving cell wall vaccines. Larson CL, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:944-53, Dec 68
Hemagglutination test in leprosy. Ghosh S, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:141-3, Oct 67
Suppressed multiplication of pulmonary tubercle bacilli in bacillary trypsin extract-immunized mice. Crowle AJ, et al. Experientia 25:530-1, 15 May 69
Tuberculin sensitivity and circulating antibodies. Shankar PS. J Ass Physicians India 16:747-50, Oct 68
Experimental immunity against tuberculosis evoked by peptidoglycolipids of the wax D type. Pokorný J, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:118-28, Aug 68
[Natural resistance and acquired immunity in experimental tuberculosis] Lévy FM, et al. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:39-41, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Aggravation of tuberculosis in mice by fasting and by dinitrophenol. Immunologic aspects] Conge G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:234-6, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Immunoelectrophoretic studies in tuberculosis and sarcoidosis of the lung] Wendel H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:269-72, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Serum immunoglobulin changes in post-primary tuberculosis] Pulido E, et al. Minerva Med 59:5935-8, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of serum immunoglobulins in pulmonary tuberculosis] Pisi E, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:239-47, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Inhibition of tuberculous cavity formation and desensitization] Yamamura Y, et al. Iryo 23:563-71, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Effect of intrapulmonary injection of antibody on the formation of pulmonary lesions by intravenous injection of inactivated tubercle bacilli] Hatta K. Jap J Allerg 18:117-20, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Immunohistochemical mechanism in pulmonary tuberculosis. I. Histological and immunohistochemical analysis of tissue changes in chronic (treated) pulmonary tuberculosis] Brzosko WJ, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:61-70, 1969 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Determination of the phagocytic capacity of leukocytes in the bronchial secretion in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kulik NM.
Lab Delo 3:142-4, 1968 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic significance of time factor in the evaluation of the results of reaction on C-reactive protein] Voskresenskiĭ OP.
Lab Delo 9:529-30, 1967 (Rus)
[On changes in clinico-immunological indices in children with tuberculosis receiving sanatorium treatment] Dolgova LG.
Probl Tuberk 46:52-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Index of the action of blood serum as one of the characterics of the state of immunity to tuberculosis in children] Korol' OI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:60-4, 1967 (Rus)
[The sensitivity of healthy persons and pulmonary tuberculosis patients to standard tuberculin] Tabidze ShA. Probl Tuberk 46:6-10, 1968 (Rus)
[Immunoelectrophoretic changes in the serum of patients with active tuberculosis] Celikoğlu SI. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:266-78, Apr 69 (Tur)

METABOLISM

Glucose intolerance in pulmonary tuberculosis. Bloom JD. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:38-41, Jul 69
[Observations on tryptophan metabolism in pulmonary tuberculosis] Di Perna A, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:88-91, 1969 (Ita)
[Histochemical study of RNA and phosphomonoesterases in the lungs and lymph nodes of white rats in the process of tubercular inflammation] El'shanskaia MP.
Arkh Pat 31:31-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Nicotinic acid metabolism in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis before therapy and during antibacterial therapy] Belozorov PT, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:55-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Riboflavin metabolism in pulmonary tuberculosis] Gol'dshteĭn VD, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:52-8, 1967 (Rus)
[The state of metabolic processes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis under hormonal and antibacterial therapy] Litvin LM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:34-41, 1968 (Rus)
[Some problems of corticosteroid metabolism in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Pertsovskiĭ AI, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:53-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Metabolism of riboflavin and folic acid in patients with tuberculosis] Tikhomirova NP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:58-63, 1967 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of serum proteins during benign and malignant diseases of the lungs] Shurina NA. Sovet Med 30:143-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Changes in certain metabolic processes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during thoracic surgery] Bogush LK, et al. Vrach Delo 4:33-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Metabolism in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and atherosclerosis] Koriakin VA.
Vrach Delo 6:66-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Superheated nebulized saline and gastric lavage to obtain bacterial cultures in primary pulmonary tuberculosis in children. Giammona ST, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:198-200, Feb 69
"Battey" disease in Dublin, Georgia. Hemphill RA, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:410-1, Sep 69
Significance of the paucibacillary state in the clinic of pulmonary tuberculosis. Radanov R, et al.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:43-9, 1967
Evaluation of activity in tuberculous cavities of the lung. Sutinen S. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 67:5-78, 1968
[Bacteriologic aspects of mycobacteria isolated at Dakar in 1967] Castets M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:463-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Place of atypical mycobacteria of Runyon's group 3 in the pathology work of a pediatric department in Dakar in 1966 and 1967 (preliminary report)] Sarrat H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:273-86, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to the problem of resistance stability of the so-called polyresistant mycobacteria from patients with widespread chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Toušek J, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:233-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparison of the various preparation methods for culturing Mycobacterium tuberculosis from specimens and the simultaneously performed guinea pig test] Meissner G, et al.
Prax Pneumol 23:427-35, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the incidence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the histological section] Otto H, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 110:314-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Study of specific and non-specific bacterial flora in the bronchial secretions obtained by means of aspiration from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis or its sequelae] Lucchesi M, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 27:338-52, 1967 (Ita)
[Biological characteristics of bacillary strains isolated from 250 patients of pulmonary tuberculosis dispensaries and comparison with the anatomo-clinical and epidemiological aspects] Donateo M, et al. Riv Ital Ig 27:67-79, Jan-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Bacteriological and pathological study of the changes in the early stages of airborne infection with tubercle bacilli. 3. Influence of isoniazid treatment and BCG vaccination] Shimoide H, et al.
Kekkaku 43:209-15, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the virulence of unclassified bacteria isolated from hospital patients] Blitek-Golc D.
Gruzlica 37:409-16, May 69 (Pol)
[Characteristic of cultures and results of biochemical studies of unclassified bacilli isolated from patients in the clinic] Blitek-Golc D.
Gruzlica 36:1193-200, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Minimal pulmonary tuberculosis with mycobacteria in sputum] Krakowska M.
Gruzlica 36:1227-33, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Diagnostic bacteriological examination of children and adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mazur G, et al. Gruzlica 37:431-7, May 69 (Pol)
[Possibilities of obtaining bacteriological proof in various forms and evolutional phases of pulmonary tuberculosis in children] Robakiewicz M, et al.
Gruzlica 36:641-7, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Results of bacteriological observations of the patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Borisova VN, et al.
Lab Delo 8:506, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative bacteriological study of sputum and resected lung particles in patients with tuberculosis] Fisher EF, et al. Lab Delo 5:298-300, 1969 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic significance of the guinea pig test in the clinical aspects of tuberculosis] Vul' SM.
Lab Delo 7:444, 1968 (Rus)
[On the role of some atypical mycobacteria in human pathology] Bul' SM. Probl Tuberk 45:66-70, 1967 (Rus)
[Antagonistic properties of actinomyces isolated from patients with fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Nikiforchin RN.
Probl Tuberk 46:61-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The course of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with primary resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Protopopova NM. Probl Tuberk 44:61-5, 1966 (Rus)
[The practical value of oligobacillarity in the clinical aspects of pulmonary tuberculosis] Turupanova NR.
Probl Tuberk 46:79-83, 1968 (Rus)
[Resistance of tuberculosis mycobacteria isolated from resected lungs] Usov II, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:68, 1967 (Rus)
[Detection of Koch's bacillus in feces of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Voĭnovskiĭ SN.
Vrach Delo 12:100, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Importance of continued microscopic examination of sputum for mycobacterium tuberculosis for diagnosis and therapy of TB patients] Stefkov S, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:225-9, 1968 (Ser)
[Problems of evaluation of tuberculous activity and working capacity in hospital conditions] Pilić I.
Tuberkuloza 19:727-33, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

MORTALITY

The prognosis of bacillary pulmonary tuberculosis with modern treatment. Hilleràal O.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:33-6, 1968
The prognosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in Finland. Lahesmaa R. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:37+, 1968
[Assessment of prognosis on the basis of a central register] Iversen E.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1925-9, 7 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Long-term follow-up studies in open pulmonary tuberculosis] Arnholdt R.
Prax Pneumol 23:405-13, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of the causes of death in persons dying of tuberculosis at the Istituto Sanatoriale "Principi di Piemonte" in the 2-year-period of 1961-62] Marcatili S, et al. Arch Tisiol 20:173-82, Mar 65 (Ita)
[Outcome of the disease in patients with destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Zakin MM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:47-55, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Analysis of the structure of mortality from tuberculosis in Yugoslavia in 1965] Stojkov N.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:615-22, Jun 68 (Ser)
[On the health and social conditions of the working class in Zagreb during the first years of the 20th century] Pribić B. Lijecn Vjesn 90:159-64, 1968 (Cro)

NURSING

Pulmonary tuberculosis. 5. Nursing care of patients suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis. Quarrell EJ.
Nurs Times 65:267-8, 27 Feb 69

OCCURRENCE

Tuberculous meningitis patients as index cases in the epidemiology of tuberculosis. Lee TY, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:1901-9, Oct 68
"Battey" disease in Dublin, Georgia. Hemphill RA, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:410-1, Sep 69
Public health aspects of relapsing tuberculosis. Horwitz O. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:183-93, Feb 69
Primary tuberculosis from the Far East. Transmission by a veteran to two civilians. Stead WW, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:707-11, Apr 69
Tuberculosis epidemics in the Netherlands. Drion R, et al. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:64-72, Dec 68
Tuberculosis epidemics, U.S. Navy. Kent DC.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:79-82, Dec 68
Rapid decline of human tuberculosis and persistance of wide-spread tuberculosis in cattle. An unusual epidemiologic situation and its consequences. Schmiedel A. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:297-300, Dec 68
Problems in defining a "case" of pulmonary tuberculosis in prevalence surveys. Narain R, et al.
Bull WHO 39:701-29, 1968
An epidemic of tuberculosis in a rural high school in 1967. Rideout VK, et al.
Canad J Public Health 60:22-8, Jan 69
Primary pulmonary tuberculosis in adults. Rajasuriya K, et al. Ceylon Med J 14:43-8, Mar 69
Epidemiology of tuberculosis. Farer LS.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:166-74, Dec 68
A study of tuberculosis notifications for Queensland in 1958 with a five-year follow-up. Heyworth F, et al.
Med J Aust 2:926-30, 23 Nov 68
Tuberculosis in Muruts of Pensiangan in Sabah. Roy RN. Med J Aust 1:842-8, 26 Apr 69
Tuberculosis in Sabah. Roy RN.
Med J Malaya 22:204-16, Mar 68
Tuberculosis in nursing homes. Birss JW.
New Eng J Med 279:1347-8, 12 Dec 68
Tuberculosis in restaurant workers. Jameson PV.
New Eng J Med 280:1245, 29 May 69
Pulmonary tuberculosis. 1. Introducation. Quarrell EJ.
Nurs Times 65:144-5, 30 Jan 69
133 cases of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis as sources of infection, observed during a mean observation time of 20 years. Birkhäuser H. Respiration 26:33-7, 1969
The problem of the chronic pulmonary tuberculosis in the epidemic view. Ott A. Respiration 26:38, 1969
Epidemiological problems in tuberculosis. Christensen O. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:25-34, 1968
Details of the epidemiology of tuberculosis in Norway in recent years; with particular reference to tuberculin-testing and BCG-vaccination. Ellerisen E.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:13-24, 1968
Changes in the "Appisberg" Rehabilitation Centre and in the TB-Sanatoria brought about by the decrease in tuberculosis. Oppikofer K.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:183-8, 1968
[Tuberculosis in Greenland. Conditions on 31 December 1967] Lange PK.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:981-6, 29 May 69 (Dan)
[The destroyed lung in Tunisian children] Fourati M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:361-6, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Compulsory notification of tuberculosis. Study on tuberculosis morbidity in 1965 and 1966 in several French departments. (Preliminary report)] Lotte A, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:147-242, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[The occurrence of epidemic tuberculosis in schools in BCG vaccinated children] Coufal K, et al.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:83-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis epidemics in school and BCG vaccination] Mande R.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:73-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study on the current incidence of bovine tuberculosis bacillus (Mycobacterium bovis) and on resistance to antitubercular antibiotics in human pulmonary tuberculosis] Viallier MJ.
J Med Lyon 49:1857-86, 5 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the problem posed by tuberculosis. Radiophotographic survey in Mali] Chmelev NA, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:532-42, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Aspects of pulmonary tuberculosis in Brittany. Model picture of Breton pulmonary tuberculosis] Danrigal A, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:297-308, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[On the occurrence of minimal pulmonary lesions in an urban population. A contribution to the defining of risk groups] Gebhardt HD, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:204-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The prevalence of tuberculosis. An epidemiological investigation] Neumann G.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:211-29, 1969 (Ger)
[On the epidemiology of tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Neumann G.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:30-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Results of repeated radiophotographic studies of the poplation according to the epidemiologic and clinical tuberculoss studies in the West-Slovakia district in 1963-1965] Virsík K, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:337-8, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problem of epidemiology of tubrculosis in Czechoslovakia according to the comparative results of studies in Kolín and Aamorín] Virsík K, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:328-32, 1967 (Ger)
[On statistics of newly detected cases of tuberculosis. Transition from closed to open tuberculosis] Zimmermann E.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:151-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis as a medical and social problem] Göttsching C.
Deutsch Med J 20:81-90 contd, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis as a medical and social problem] Göttsching C.
Deutsch Med J 20:109-13 concl, 20 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The distribution of haptoglobin-phenotypes and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

haptoglobin-alleles in pulmonary tuberculosis] Jörgensen G, et al. Humangenetik 6:340-4, 1968 (Ger)

[A contribution to the tuberculosis situation in children] Martischnig E. Prax Pneumol 22:756-61, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Tuberculosis in the Rhine-Palatinate 1966, also a contribution to the incidence of tuberculosis in foreigners and to improvement of tuberculosis statistics] Neumann G. Prax Pneumol 21:546-51, Sep 67 (Ger)

[On the epidemiology of atypical mycobacteria] Schröder KH. Prax Pneumol 22:413-26, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Tuberculosis in Yugoslavia with special reference to the autonomous province Wojwodina] Goldman S, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:900-4, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)

[The development of tuberculosis in the state capital Graz] Huss H. Wien Med Wschr 118:896-900, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)

[The epidemiological importance of tuberculosis in migrant workers] Karlhuber F. Wien Med Wschr 118:904-7, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Tuberculosis incidence in the Steiermark] Markant W. Wien Med Wschr 118:893-6, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Pleuro-pulmonary tuberculosis in the aged. Survey on a random population group in 1951 to 1966] Jotti D, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 18:127-30, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Classification of tuberculosis in age groups 13-20 observed during screening surveys] Anzano O, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:735-8, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Tuberculization and morbidity in the first 20 years of life in the school population of Naples] D'Alfonso G. Arch Tisiol 22:104-14, Feb 67 (Ita)

[The problems of antitubercular BCG vaccination seen in the directives and results of the vaccination center and care of the children of the Clinica Tisiologica dell' Università di Napoli] Monaldi V. Arch Tisiol 20:163-72, Mar 65 (Ita)

[Tuberculosis today and prospects for the near future. The place of BCG vaccination] Monaldi V, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:587-99, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Epidemiological aspects of tuberculosis and activities of the Antitubercular Provincial Association in the province of Pisa in the 5-year period 1963-67] Delle Sedie PF, et al. Lotta Tubere 38:Suppl:209-24, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Considerations on some cases of tuberculosis in the young people of Bassa Lodigiana, daily workers in Milan] Ferrari G. Lotta Tubere 37:220-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

[Alcoholism and tuberculosis: statistical and clinical aspects of the association of alcoholism and pulmonary tuberculosis in women] Madeddu A, et al. Lotta Tubere 37:145-59, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Statistical data on patients with pulmonary tuberculosis hospitalized at the Istituto "C. Forlanini" of Pavia between 1948 and 1965] Morandini GC, et al. Lotta Tubere 37:Suppl:331-41, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Whither tuberculosis? (The problem of the disease in the aged)] Taronna S, et al. Lotta Tubere 37:288-302, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Preliminary experiences with antitubercular vaccination in Molise] Vivenzio L. Lotta Tubere 38:Suppl:234-41, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[The current aspects of primary tuberculosis infection in adults. (Clinical statistical findings in a hospital environment)] Zorzoli P, et al. Lotta Tubere 37:Suppl:205-16, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

[Tuberculosis in patients over 50 years of age studied in the dispensary records] Gerardi A. Minerva Med 60:2735-7, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)

[Tuberculosis detected by mass chest x-ray in the province of Genoa in the 5-year period 1962-1966] Torrielli A, et al. Pathologica 59:249-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

[On the teen-ager pulmonary tuberculosis patients hospitalized in the Nagahama Sanatorium] Seno M. Kekkaku 43:359-64, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Selective chest x-ray in Oslo] Waaler HT. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1018-21, 1 Jun 68 (Nor)

[Pattern of active tuberculosis in Warsaw during the analysis of dispensary groups] Chwalibóg B, et al. Gruzlica 36:1201-10, Dec 68 (Pol)

[Analysis of emergency cases admitted to the hospital] Kuczborski S, et al. Gruzlica 36:989-92, Oct 68 (Pol)

[Analysis of the material of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis admitted to the Sanatorium for Children and Youth from 1964 to June, 30, 1967] Mazur G, et al. Gruzlica 36:709-14, Aug 68 (Pol)

[Current aspects of pulmonary tuberculosis] Anastasatu C. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1439-45, Dec 68 (Rum)

[Incidence of tuberculous infection in children under 14 years of age in the town of Craiova] Golli V, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:343-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

[Influence of BCG vaccination on the incidence of tuberculosis] Bumbăcescu N, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:517-22, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

[Some observations on tubercular infections in the rural area] Nicolae M, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:514-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

[Chronic pulmonary tuberculosis appearing in patients reported during the years 1960 to 1964 in the town of Galati] Pşegalinschi N, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:865-71, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)

[New developments in phthisiology] Sorkin IE. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:13-8, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Experience in the practical reduction and elimination of tuberculosis among children in Klin] Aseev DD, et al. Pediatriia 46:64-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

[The detection of adult patients with tuberculosis on the basis of determination on the intesity of tuberculin test in children] Shilova MV, et al. Pediatriia 46:83-4, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Groups of patients with far advanced forms of tuberculosis and means for reduction of their number] Borokhov DZ, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:7-11, 1968 (Rus)

[On the problem of the incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis among medical personnel] Faivishenko EL. Probl Tuberk 46:10-4, 1968 (Rus)

[Experience with mass flurography in Leningrad] Feigin MI, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:15-9, 1968 (Rus)

[Frequency of the exacerbation of pulmonary tuberculosis in middle-aged and elderly patients after chemotherapy] Marchuk AI. Probl Tuberk 45:43-7, 1967 (Rus)

[Clinico-epidemiological analysis of the results of the Mantoux reaction with 1:2000 dilution in workers of the anthracite mines in the Artemovsk region] Shevchenko PG, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:10-4, 1968 (Rus)

[Experience in conducting epidemiological studies on tuberculosis in Yugoslavia] Teofanovich S, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:12-8, 1968 (Rus)

[Tuberculosis of the respiratory tract in rural residents] Beloshliud EG. Sovet Med 29:36-9, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Changes in the composition of newly diagnozed patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Volkova MA, et al. Sovet Med 29:100-4, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Tuberculosis in Mexico] Barragán JG. Salud Publica Mex 7:445-8, May-Jun 65 (Spa)

[Epidemiologic panorama of pulmonary tuberculosis in Mexico] Izaguirre Mercado A, et al. Salud Publica Mex 6:787-801, Sep-Oct 64 (Spa)

[Tuberculosis in the interior of the country and comparative results of the census of the last 2 years] Ginés AR. Torax 17:233-43, Dec 68 (Spa)

[Incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis of the Gypsy population from an epidemiological and clinical study on tuberculosis in the region of Western Slovakia during the years 1963-1967] Pozdechová E, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:201-8, Aug 69 (Slo)

[Analysis of results of radiophotographic action on the ATD territory in Djakovica in 1965] Antonijević A. Tuberkuloza 20:25-8, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)

[Prevalence of tuberculosis of the respiratory system in the demonstration area] Fortić B. Tuberkuloza 19:439-50, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

[Problems with stai C/°524-5° A/Jarebica M: [Problems with statistical analysis of materials in the demonstration area] Jarebica M. Tuberkuloza 19:524-5, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

[Epidemiological situation of tuberculosis in the region of Sabac district in the period during 1962-1966] Kaleta J, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:538-41, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

[Problem of chronic tuberculosis from the social point of view] Mančeva-Coseva S, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:618-24, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

[Chronic tuberculosis in children] Milošević K, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:625-30, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

[Results of systematic examinations of workers of Factory "Lola Ribar" in Odžaci] Milovanov D. Tuberkuloza 20:16-9, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)

[Evaluation of work in detecting the disease in the demonsration area before the screening of the population] Nanović R. Tuberkuloza 19:490-6, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

[The problem of chronic tuberculosis in the SFRJ from the epidemiological point of view] Nanović R. Tuberkuloza 19:604-10, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

[Measures for the detection of tuberculosis in the Yugoslav National Army during 1956-1966. (Evaluation of some epidemiological indices)] Nožić S, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:471-8, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

[Epidemiological study of tuberculosis and non-tuberculous pulmonary diseases in the district of Mlada Boleslava] Polanski F, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:479-82, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

[Socio-medical aspect of chronic tuberculosis of respiratory organs] Simeonov L, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:561-7, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

[Absenteeism due to pulmonary tuberculosis in a given area] Stanković MD. Tuberkuloza 20:20-4, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)

[Chronic tuberculosis and contact] Stanojević M, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:652-4, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Comparative histological and sputumcytological studies of the bronchial epithelium in inflammatory and neoplastic lung disease. Nasieli M. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:501-18, 1968

Acute fulminant hepatic failure with bilateral tuberculous cavitation. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 68:2934-40, 15 Nov 68

The pathology of tuberculosis. Quarrell EJ. Nurs Times 65:210-1, 13 Feb 69

Evolution and end-state of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Chebanov PV. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:101-4, 1968

Evaluation of activity in tuberculous cavities of the lung. Sutinen S. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 67:5-78, 1968

[Anatomic findings in 2 serious hemoptysis cases] Le Melletier J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:195-204, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Residual vascular changes of pulmonary tubercular lesions. Preliminary study] Oudet P, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:491-502, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Morphologic changes of nerve tissue of the lung in fibrotising process] Dornetzhuber V. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:347-50, 1967 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and studies on the cavitating processes in the lung hilar lymph nodes] Münz J. Prax Pneumol 21:673-9, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Bronchial mucus gland hypertrophy and tuberculous cavitation] Vargha G, et al. Z Tuberk 129:293-4, Dec 68 (Ger)

[The apex of the inferior lobe of the lung in tuberculosis. I. Anatomical considerations on the bronchial, arterial, venous and lymphatic systems] Bignamini A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:190-202, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Evolution of tuberculoma of the lung. Bibliographic review and clinico-radiological contribution] Bignamini A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:788-802, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Behavior of the bronchial epithelium in some chronic broncho-pneumopathies] Marcatili S, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:308-30, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Clinical studies of non-tuberculous pulmonary diseases at tuberculosis sanatoria in the Tohoku District. 2. Autopsy studies] Ishikawa G, et al. Iryo 23:357-63, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Dyspnea] Ito I. Naika 22:960 passim, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Morphological characteristics and the significance of nonspecific processes in the bronchi in pulmonary tuberculosis] Birkun AA. Arkh Pat 28:14-20, 1966 (Rus)

[Reaction of pulmonary tissue to the administration of weakly virulent Mycobacterium tuberculosis according to histochemical and electron microscopic data] Erokhin VV. Arkh Pat 31:19-26, 1969 (Rus)

[Pathomorphology of destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis in white rats] Novoselova VP. Arkh Pat 31:36-41, 1969 (Rus)

[Compensatory reconstruction and decompensation of the pulmonary circulation in tuberculosis] Ryff IM. Arkh Pat 31:41-6, 1969 (Rus)

[On the problem of the healing of tuberculous caverns by cicatrization] Uvarova OA. Arkh Pat 28:3-7, 1966 (Rus)

[Clinico-morphologic comparisons of the trachea and bronchi in tuberculosis] Voznesenskii AN, et al. Arkh Pat 31:26-31, 1969 (Rus)

[Functional and morphologic data on the problem of pulmaonry heart in tuberculosis] Nefedov VB, et al. Kardiologiia 8:102-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Condition of the trachea and bronchi in tuberculous bronchoadenitis in children and adolescents] Bugaeva MI, et al. Pediatriia 48:44-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Bronchoscopic and morphologic study of the bronchi in children with tuberculosis] Ulanova NS, et al. Pediatriia 7:27-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

[On the changes in the intraorganic lymphatic system of the pharynx in fibro-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Andriushin IuN. Probl Tuberk 45:70-5, 1967 (Rus)

[Histogenetic bases and classification of pneumosclerosis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Birkun AA. Probl Tuberk 44:70-6, 1966 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of healing processes in cavities of different localizations] Denisiuk NI. Probl Tuberk 45:81-7, 1967 (Rus)

[Histological and histochemical changes in the myocardium secondary to fibro-cavernous tuberculosis of the lungs] Gasiuk AP. Probl Tuberk 46:74-8, 1968 (Rus)

[Morphological and some histochemical changes of the pancreas in pulmonary tuberculosis] Glumov Vla. Probl Tuberk 44:77-81, 1966 (Rus)

[Changes in the myocardium in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis, based on data of clinico-anatomic comparisons] Lachinian SR, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:69-74, 1968 (Rus)

[Morphological characteristics of destructive forms of tuberculosis in the 6th bronchopulmonary segment] Poliankaia NA. Probl Tuberk 46:78-83, 1968 (Rus)

[Advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. Changes of the pulmonary artery and its branches in 500 post-mortem studies] Schulz Contreras M. Gac Med Mex 95:1063-82, Dec 65 (Spa)

[Regression and healing of pulmonary tuberculosis] Schulz Contreras M, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:1447-55, Nov 67 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tuberculosis, corticosteroid therapy, and pulmonary function. Malik SK, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:13-8, Jul 69
Cough in health and disease. Loudon RG.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:41-53, 1967
Lobar ventilation in obstructive syndromes. Martin CJ, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:211-22, 1968
A study of pulmonary functions in pulmonary tuberculosis. Mehrotra MP, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:541-6, Aug 68
Shoulder dysfunction in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Chew KK. Med J Malaya 22:190-4, Mar 68
[Estimation of the recovery process in primary tuberculosis on the basis of findings in 122 children] Halász S, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:27-40, 1966 (Ger)
[Spontaneous healing of postprimary pulmonary tuberculosis] Birkhäuser H.
Bibl Tuberc 21:1-30, 1965 (Ger)
[Changes of the right intraventricular conduction of the stimulus in pulmunary tuberculosis patients (study on 2725 subjects)] Abbamonte P.
Arch Tisiol 22:752-68, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Fructose in normal and pathological human semen] Abelli G, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:617-27, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)
[Further contribution apropos of adrenal gland function in subjects with pulmonary tuberculosis] Boni M, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 29:133-40, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Pulmonary compliance in tubercular and post-tubercular fibrosis] Berti R, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 37:217-26, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental studies of liver damages in tuberculosis, with special reference to liver damages caused by antitubercular agents and the autonomic nervous factor] Homma Y.
Iryo 23:482-501, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Influence of air pollution on the ventilatory function of the patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Yaguchi S. Iryo 23:92-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Study on VENTILATION IN A LOW OXYGEN INHALATION TEST IN PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS] Yamada T, et al.
Iryo 23:63-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Results of adrologic examinations in patients with pulmonary and genitourinary tuberculosis] Gondzik M. Gruzlica 36:1129-32, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Assessment of work capacity in patients with stabilized pulmonary tuberculosis, based on the exercise load test] Maszczyk Z, et al.
Gruzlica 37:153-60, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Examination of the arterial blood gas at rest, after exertion and measurement of alveolar ventilation in the clinical praxis] Nikodemowicz E.
Gruzlica 36:1219-25, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Gas exchange and acid-base balance in patients with recent pulmonary tuberculosis] Pudelski J, et al.
Gruzlica 37:129-36, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Resistance of arterial capillaries in tuberculous patients] Szebanow FW.
Gruzlica 36:1261-4, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Intestinal absorption disorders in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis tested by the d-xylose] Florkiewicz H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:485-7, 31 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Use of Deazin in pulmonary tuberculosis patients for anti-catarrhal and antitussive purposea] Andrade JM.
Rev Brasil Med 24:453-5, Jun 67 (Por)
[Ventilatory function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis studied from the records of the antituberculosis dispensary] Golli V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:849-56, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Compensatory reconstruction and decompensation of the pulmonary circulation in tuberculosis] Ryff IM.
Arkh Pat 31:41-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Vector electrocardiography in chronic pulmonary heart disease of tubercular patients] Kulachkovskiĭ IuV. Kardiologiia 7:129-33, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Functional and morphologic data on the problem of pulmaonry heart in tuberculosis] Nefedov VB, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:102-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of cortisone on the penetration by blood serum proteins of the inflammation-modified tissue barrier in tuberculosis] Karachunskiĭ MA.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:18-22, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Disorders of the mechanics of respiration in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Askerov IIa, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:16-21, 1968 (Rus)
[Exohepatography in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Bogin IuN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:53-9, 1967 (Rus)
[On changes in the electrocardiogram in the complex therapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with the use of orotic acid, folic acid and vitamin B 12] Bogutskiĭ BV, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:69-70, 1968 (Rus)
[Blood circulation rate in pulmonary tuberculosis] Chaplik MA. Probl Tuberk 45:39-42, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in the electroencephalogram in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Chelnokova NV.
Probl Tuberk 45:53-60, 1967 (Rus)
[On vascular tonus in patients with destructive tuberculosis before and after lung resection (based on high-speed electrosphygmography data)] Davyda SA.
Probl Tuberk 46:35-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the vectorcardiogram of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khatenever NL.
Probl Tuberk 46:37-44, 1968 (Rus)
[Significance of an oxygen-overload test in the evaluation of the functional condition of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis at the Teberda health resort] Kovalenko AM. Probl Tuberk 45:52-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Functional state of the respiratory organs and the cardiovascular and central nervous systems in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Lachinian SR, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:58-65, 1967 (Rus)
[Phonocardiographic study of the heart in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Lachinian SR, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:43-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Functional studies of the respiratory and cardiovascular systems in the Soviet phthisiology clinic] Lachinian SR. Probl Tuberk 45:3-10, 1967 (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis against a background of antibacterial therapy] Latyshev NN.
Probl Tuberk 45:54-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Electrokymographic exploration of the heart in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Poleshchuk AK. Probl Tuberk 46:56-62, 1968 (Rus)
[The state of the cardiovascular system in pulmonary tuberculosis of middle-aged and elderly persons] Safarov RN. Probl Tuberk 45:66-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Antitoxic function of the liver in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Samilio GK.
Probl Tuberk 45:80-1, 1967 (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Smurova TF.
Probl Tuberk 46:32-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Compensatory reactions of the respiratory organs in the clinical aspects of pulmonary tuberculosis on the basis of general spirographic and separate bronchospirographic data] Vysokova TM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:33-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The status of the bronchi in patients with infiltrative-pneumonic tuberculosis] Skurtu MS.
Sovet Med 30:45-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Rheocardiography of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Dziak VN, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:39-43, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of treatment and functional state of the cardio-vascular and respiratory systems in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis of middle and old age] Iashchenko BP, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:79-83, May 67 (Rus)
[Study of the residual volume of the lungs in the complex evaluation of the ventilatory function in bronchopulmonary pathology] Korelin VK.
Vrach Delo 2:145-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Electrocardiogram and gaseous composition of the blood in pulmonary tuberculosis paients] Kulachkovskiĭ IuV, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:73-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The pulmonary artery in pulmonary tuberculosis] Baygin R. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:771-81, 1968 (Tur)
[Diffusion capacity in tuberculous patients] Bakija D, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:754-5, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Changes in hemodynamics in chronic tuberculous patients] Mešić J, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:752-3, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Functional damage and results of respiratory function tests in cases of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Midžić S, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:745-51, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[The effect of tuberculosis on pulmonary function, working capacity and fitness for military duty in the JNA] Pavlović M, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:704-11, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Changes in the pulmonary function in tuberculous patients following conservative treatment] Stangl B, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:690-5, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tuberculin-testing among pupils and personnel in schools. Newman E.
Amer J Public Health 59:778-84, May 69
The Hagerstown Tuberculosis Conference of 1938: a retrospective opinion. Comstock GW.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:119-20, Jan 69
Tuberculosis from the Far East. Spotnitz M.
Ann Intern Med 71:428-9, Aug 69
Tuberculosis from the Far East. Stead WW.
Ann Intern Med 71:429-30, Aug 69
A comparison of tuberculosis control in Alaska and the District of Columbia. Hayman CR.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:662-4, Oct 68
Tuberculosis in Greenland. Stein KP, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:501-6, Oct 68
Long-term effects of isoniazid prophylaxis. Ferebee SH. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:161-6, Dec 68
Long-term results of the chemoprophylactic trial in Greenland. Horwitz O.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:167-8, Dec 68
Long term isoniazid prophylaxis. Controlled trial on INH prophylaxis after recent tuberculin conversion in young adults. Veening GJ.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:169-71, Dec 68
A study on "the activities of practitioners in tuberculosis control in Taiwan". Chao CW.
J Formosan Med Ass 68:297-304, 28 Jun 69
Tuberculosis eradication.....? Saliba NA.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:33-9, Jan 69
Mobile County--a child centered program to prevent tuberculosis. J Med Ass Alabama 39:182-3, Aug 69
Chemoprophylaxis in tuberculosis. Payne RF.
J Med Ass Georgia 57:411-5, Sep 68
Pulmonary tuberculosis. 8. Community aspects of tuberculosis. 2. Quarrell EJ.
Nurs Times 65:367-8, 20 Mar 69
Pulmonary tuberculosis. 7. Community aspects of tuberculosis. 1. Quarrell EJ.
Nurs Times 65:338-40, 13 Mar 69
B.C.G. in the prevention of tuberculosis in an adult population. Coetzee AM, et al.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:41-53, Sep-Dec 68
Chemoprophylaxis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Smit P.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:19-28, May-Aug 68
Address of the president of the Swiss Association against Tuberculosis. Arnold E.
Respiration 26:30-1, 1969
Chronic infectious pulmonary tuberculosis--social therapy!. Geddes JE. Respiration 26:49-60, 1969
Some results from the statistics of the 'Deutsche Rentenversicherung' (German Invalid Insurance) indicating possible causes of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Lukas W. Respiration 26:39-42, 1969
Chronic pulmonary tuberculosis--social aspects. Sighart H. Respiration 26:43-8, 1969
Is there a current need for BCG vaccination in Finland. Backman A, et al. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:59-62, 1968
The future use of BCG vaccination. Dahlström G.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:35-41, 1968
The effect of BCG vaccination in naturally infected tuberculin-positive individuals. Egsmose T.
Scand J Resp Dis 49:123-40, 1968
BCG vaccination in childhood. Enell H.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:53-7, 1968
Evaluation of late effects of a country-wide mass BCG vaccination campaign in Finland. Härö AS.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:43-51, 1968
Results of the fight against tuberculosis in the Netherlands. Kraan JK.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:63-7, 1968
The role of the Finnish Anti-Tuberculosis Association in the campaign against tuberculosis. Pätiälä J.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:7-10, 1968
Introductory remarks at the BCG Symposium June 26, 1967. Riska N. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:11-2, 1968
The problem of the chronic excretor of tubercle bacilli. Styblo K, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 49:236-48, 1968
The problem of preventive treatment with isoniazid in persons with fibrotic lesions in the lungs. Styblo K, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 49:102-10, 1968
Practical aspects of work on tuberculosis in South Korea. Wessel-Aas T.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:73-9, 1968
Texas sees metamorphosis in methods of TB control. Seley JH. Texas Med 64:42-4, Sep 68
Tuberculosis in Czechoslovakia.
Tubercle 49:419-21, Dec 68
[The fight against tuberculosis in Greenland] Ugeskr Laeg 131:979-80, 29 May 69 (Dan)
[The importance of initial chemotherapy in tuberculosis control programs] Anastasatu C.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:458-70, 1966 (Fre)
[Development of caseous pulmonary masses during antitubercular chemotherapy] Brocard H, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:129-39 passimf, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Antituberculosis campaign in the governorate of Sousse (Tunisia). Record after 8 years of campaigning (Janurary 1959 to Januray 1967)] Klarnet M.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:211-7, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Certain principal problems in the epidemiology of tuberculosis in Czechoslovakia from the viewpoint of bacteriology and BCG vaccination] Marković J, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:333-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Current problems in tuberculosis prophylaxis] Heesen W. Med Mschr 23:52-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the problems of conducting vaccinations against tuberculosis in Austria] Junker E.
Wien Med Wschr 118:907-14, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[X-ray thorax examinations of puerperants and BCG vaccination of all the the newborn infants as a possibility of diagnosis and prevention of lung tuberculosis] Wagner-Kolb D.
Zbl Gynaek 90:369-71, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Preventive value of BCG vaccination in vaccinated and non-vaccinated siblings living in contaminated environment] Halász S.
Orv Hetil 110:1927-8, 17 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Remote results of antitubercular chemoprophylaxis and its current applications] Omodei Zorini A.
Ann Ist Forlanini 27:315-37, 1967 (Ita)
[Antituberculosis vaccination: historical recollections] Bariffi F, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:600-9, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Tuberculosis today and prospects for the near future. The place of BCG vaccination] Monaldi V, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:587-99, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Anti-tuberculosis immunology campaign in 1966

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

developed by the Clinica Tisiologica dell'Università Messina] Babolini G.
Lotta Tuberc 37:Suppl:61-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Activity of the Centro di Vaccinazione Antitubercolare e di Assistenza all'Infanzia of the Clinica Tisiologica dell Università di Napoli in 1966] Biscione C.
Lotta Tuberc 37:Suppl:60-1, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Epidemiological aspects of tuberculosis and activities of the Antitubercular Provincial Association in the province of Pisa in the 5-year period 1963-67] Delle Sedie PF, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 38:Suppl:209-24, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Activities of the Preventorio vigilato "Casa del Sole" di Ponte in the Alps in the 5-year period 1963-1967] Fiabane L.
Lotta Tuberc 38:Suppl: 247-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Antituberculosis vaccination. The contribution of the Scuola Tisiologica of Naples] Rescigno B, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 37:13-48, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary experiences with antitubercular vaccination in Molise] Vivenzio L.
Lotta Tuberc 38:Suppl:234-41, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[20 years of activity of the Antitubercular Provincial Association of Leghorn: 1947-1967]
Lotta Tuberc 37:Suppl:285-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Review of tuberculosis control measures. 2. Certain problems of tuberculosis mass surveys, with special reference to tuberculin testing] Aoki K.
Kekkaku 43:234-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Review of tuberculosis control measures. 5. Intensity of tuberculin reaction after positive conversion and the effects of chemoprophylaxis] Ishii T.
Kekkaku 43:242-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Review of tuberculosis control measures. 4. Studies on high risk groups at the present in Japan and on the effects of chemoprophylaxis] Okada S.
Kekkaku 43:239-42, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Review of tuberculosis control measures. 1. Studies on tuberculosis control measures among employees in business enterprises] Omi A.
Kekkaku 43:231-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Review of tuberculosis control measures. 3. Study on tuberculosis control measures among school children and the general population] Takai R.
Kekkaku 43:237-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Tuberculosis control among students in France] Douady D, et al. **Gruzlica 36:1211-8, Dec 68 (Pol)**
[Late results and modern indications in INH chemoprophylaxis] Omodei-Zorini A.
Gruzlica 36:1265-70, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Changes in methods of tuberculosis control and configuration of the epidemiologic status of tuberculosis in children and youth in 1962-1966] Rudnik J. **Gruzlica 36:869-76, Oct 68 (Pol)**
[New responsibilities of the lung disease specialists in the German Democratic Republic] Steinbrück P.
Gruzlica 36:1271-5, Dec 68 (Pol)
[On the antirelapse treatment of patients with tuberculosis] Barenboim AM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:54-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics and outcome of the disease in patients with an initial diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in 1964 (based on data of Leningrad dispensaries)] Al' GE, et al. **Probl Tuberk 46:7-11, 1968 (Rus)**
[Experience in the conduct of mass fluorography in Leningrad] Feigin MI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:13-6, 1968 (Rus)
[From experience in the prevention of tuberculosis in Kislovodsk] Liabakh IuK.
Probl Tuberk 45:14-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Results of a questionnaire survey of the population concerning the availability of radiographic-fluorographic examination] Ursov IG.
Probl Tuberk 46:11-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in the conduct of chemical measures for tuberculosis prevention among the troops] Sagantaev MM, et al. **Voennomed Zh 8:73-4, Aug 67 (Rus)**
[The basic trends in antituberculosis work in Siberia] Svirezhev MV, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:7-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Orientation of the fight against tuberculosis must be adapted to the present times in Uruguay] Ibarra JP.
Hoja Tisiol 24:1-4, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Tuberculosis in Mexico and its future implications] Ramón Biancarte J.
Salud Publica Mex 10:327-30, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Control of tuberculosis in Mexico] Sentíes R, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 10:331-49, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Program of tuberculosis conrol on the Mexico--United States frontier] Sentíes R, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 8:571-2, Jul-Aug 66 (Spa)
[Efficacy of BCG vaccine in man] Pio A.
Torax 17:213-23, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Conclusions of the symposium on present problems of tuberculosis in public health. 10th International Congres of Diseases of the Thorax, Washington, D.C., October 7 1968] **Torax 17:211-2, Dec 68 (Spa)**
[Forced isolation of asocial patients with open pulmonary tuberculosis] Radielović P.
Tuberkuloza 20:32-6, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)
[Work on demonstration area and its significance in the planning of measures for tuberculosis control] Teofanović S, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:429-38, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Chemoprophylaxis in prevention of epidemics of tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Krstić B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:234-7, May 68 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fissure lines in the pediatric roentgenogram. Bean WJ, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 106:109-13, May 69**
Tuberculin sensitivity in protein-calorie deficiency: Preliminary observations. Bhattacharyya AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:3-5, Jan 67
Evolution of x-ray equipment for tuberculosis case-finding programmes in Australia. Stevens DJ.
Med J Aust 2:931-5, 23 Nov 68
Lower lung field tuberculosis. Fernandez MZ, et al.
Mich Med 68:31-5, Jan 69
[Contribution of preoperative lipiodol bronchogramm in the practice of thoracic surgery (I)] Zakarian S, et al. **Atlas Radiol Clin 57:Suppl 57:1-4, 21 Jun 69 (Fre)**
[Bronchographic aspects in primary tuberculosis in childhood: changes with the passage of time] Pigorini L, et al. **Bronches 18:139-45, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)**
[Apropos of 2 thoracic pseudotumoral images in children with Pott's disease] Lacheretz M, et al.
Lille Med 13:688-93, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Attempted detection of heart diseases by radiophotography, simultaneously with routine detection of tuberculosis in schools] Henneghien C, et al. **Poumon Coeur 24:785-7, 1968 (Fre)**
[Therapeutic problems posed by the verification of socalled small pulmonary images during systematic radiologic investigations] Bariéty M, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:245-54, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Systematic radiographic screening for tuberculosis in a previously uncontrolled adult population] Gabus P.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1349-51, 7 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Results of mass chest x-rays in Vienna] Klima H.
Wien Med Wschr 118:916-7, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[X-ray thorax examinations of puerperants and BCG vaccination of all the the newborn infants as a possibility of diagnosis and prevention of lung tuberculosis] Wagner-Kolb D.
Zbl Gynaek 90:369-71, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Bronchologic studies on the destroyed lung] Mauro G, et al. **Arch Tisiol 23:749-56, Sep 68 (Ita)**
[Prospects of cardiac diagnosis in dispensary environments] Ciaccia A Jr, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 37:Suppl:288-307, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Selective bronchial arteriography with special emphasis on pulmonary tuberculosis and bronchiectasisis] Togo N, et al.
Iryo 23:210-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Differential diagnosis of small lung cancers and small tuberculomas, with special emphasis on screening] Shiozawa M. **Jap J Cancer Clin 15:146-50, Feb 69 (Jap)**
[Diagnostic errors in cases of tumor-like tuberculous lesions of the lung] Lachowicz E, et al.
Gruzlica 36:663-6, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Differential diagnosis of roentgenological round formations in the lungs] Barkov VA.
Probl Tuberk 44:27-32, 1966 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of roentgenologic methods of investigation and tracheobronchoscopy in the diagnosis of diseases of the trachea and bronchi in young children] Dobrovol'skaia RA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:22-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Tomographic study of the lung hilus in tuberculosis in children with the use of the transverse spread method] Landa ZV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:28-32, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of rounded tubercular foci in children] Pokhitonova MP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:12-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Bronchographic data in some forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Shulaeva ZA.
Probl Tuberk 45:74-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Radiographic dynamics of one of the variants of focal pulmonary tuberculosis] Sokolov VA.
Probl Tuberk 46:28-30, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of M. S. Ovoshchnikov's wide-range fluorographic attachment under dispensary conditions] Stetsiura AS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 44:10-2, 1966 (Rus)
[On the differential diagnosis of tuberculoma and peripheral cancer of the lung] Vinner MG.
Probl Tuberk 46:23-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Determination of the activity of the healing processes in tuberculosis] Kochnova IE.
Sovet Med 29:3-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Significance of fluorographic study in detection of non-tubercular diseases of the lungs] Shteintsaig AI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:62-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of differential diagnosis in connection with pathomorphosis of lung diseases] Bodarev VKh, et al. **Voennomed Zh 2:27-31, Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Preventive fluorography--a method of early detection of pulmonary tuberculosis in troops] Vakhtel' VS, et al. **Voennomed Zh 10:35-9, Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Comparative findings of radiophotography and tuberculin testing of the population in the Sabac area] Kaleta J, et al. **Tuberkuloza 19:542-5, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)**
[Causes of late detection of active pulmonary tuberculosis in the Yogoslev National Army] Vlatković V.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:371-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Cro)

REHABILITATION

Chronic infectious pulmonary tuberculosis--social therapyl. Geddes JE. **Respiration 26:49-60, 1969**
The persisting importance of rehabilitation TB-patients. Nauman A.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:171+, 1968
[Follow-up study of pulmonary tuberculosis patients returned to work through the aftercare institution in certain iron works] Matsuyama T.
Kekkaku 43:481-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[The course of pulmonary tuberculosis over a period of 5 years in inhabitants of the city of Cracow pensioned during 1958-1960] Turzańska W.
Folia Med Cracov 10:431-84, 1968 (Pol)
[Complex assessment of the late results of rehabilitation in patients and convalescents from pulmonary tuberculosis] Granowski R, et al.
Gruzlica 37:7-15, 1968 (Pol)
[Rehabilitation of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. (Functional criteria. Return to work)] Arbore A.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:557-66, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Importance of surgery in the rehabilitation of patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gama JR.
Cir Cir 35:225-8, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Significance of rehabilitation in therapeutic procedure of hospitalized chronic tuberculous patients] Branković B, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:673-5, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Problem of disability from tuberculosis and evaluation of working capacity] Grujić M, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:679-89, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

SURGERY

Breast cancer following multiple fluoroscopies during artificial pneumothorax treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Myrden JA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:1032-4, 14 Jun 69
A re-appraisal of the status of surgery in pulmonary tuberculosis. Uragoda CG.
Ceylon Med J 13:9-12, Mar 68
Relapses after lung resection for tuberculosis. Snajdr V, et al. **Dis Chest 56:301-4, Oct 69**
Resection of the contracted upper lobe in pulmonary tuberculosis. A review of 43 cases. Singh J, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:111-3, 1 Aug 68
Resection for pulmonary tuberculosis. A report of 91 cases. Singh J, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:105-8, 1 Aug 68
Surgery in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Quinlan JJ. **Med Serv J Canada 23:1305-12, Dec 67**
Pulmonary tuberculosis. 6. Surgical treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis. Quarrell EJ.
Nurs Times 65:309-10, 6 Mar 69
The surgical treatment of the chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Suter F. **Respiration 26:62-8, 1969**
The declining role of surgery in pulmonary tuberculosis. Successful surgical treatment of medical failures possible with low mortality and morbidity. Grenda AN.
Rhode Island Med J 52:442 passim, Aug 69
Endocavitary aspiration in the treatment of pathological cavities of the lung. Monaldi V.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:113+, 1968
Clinical experience with cavernostomy. Schnitzler J.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:131-7, 1968
The changing trends in the surgical management of pulmonary tuberculosis. Tan NC.
Singapore Med J 9:301-5, Dec 68
[Aspects of economical resections of the lung considering functional results] Couto AR, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:29-39, 1969 (Ger)
[The surgical therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in alcoholics] Levendel L, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:60-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Paraffinoma in the anterior mediastinum] Deck KA, et al. **Med Klin 64:160-4, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)**
[Indication for pulmonary resection in the child and juvenile] Brügger H, et al.
Med Welt 47:2816-23, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Late results of surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Schmidt PG.
Prax Pneumol 21:679-87, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Surgery of the draining bronchus by the Lezius technic in cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Snajdr V, et al. **Prax Pneumol 23:185-92, Mar 69 (Ger)**
[On mortality and incidence of severe respiratory disorders following thoracic surgery in patients with diminished pulmonary function] Lebram C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:444-9, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The significance of unspecific bronchitis within the scope of pulmonary resection therapy] Kandt D, et al.
Z Tuberk 128:94-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical pathological studies on diabetic patients pneumonectomized for tuberculosis] Marton S, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1475-81, 7 Jul 68 (Hun)
[On the use of Kat 256 (Sliomat) in bronchology.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Statistical analysis] Bezzegato L.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:185-97, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Ventilatory insufficiency in the sequelae of pulmonary TBC treated with medical or surgical therapy] Sartorelli E.
Acta Geront (Milano) 17:102-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The apex of the lower pulmonary lobe in tuberculosis. VII. Surgical treatment] Bignamini A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:643-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the pathogenesis of non-tuberculous suppurations of the pleura] Catena E.
Arch Tisiol 24:83-160, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Anatomopathological observations on states of hyperdistension of the pulmonary parenchyma due to mechanical compensatory substitution] Marsico SA.
Arch Tisiol 24:10-45, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Surgical operations supplementing intracavitary drainage] Natali P. Arch Tisiol 23:1007-20, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The association of antero-lateral thoracoplasty with posterior thoracoplasty in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with an extensively destructive character] Sorrentini R, et al.
Arch Tisiol 22:809-19, Sep 67 (Ita)
[On the so-called pseudo-caverns following segmental resection of the lung for tubercular processes] Sorrentini R, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:896-908, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Semeiological studies on the nervous changes of the homolateral arm after thoracoplastic operations with the Semb technic] Bano A, et al.
Chir Ital 19:864-73, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Present-day validity of thoracoplasty in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Fabretto DA, et al. Chir Ital 19:1354-64, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Influence of ergotherapy on some indexes of cardiorespiratory efficiency in subjects treated with partial pulmonary resection for tuberculosis] Catenacci G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:772-82, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Residual work capacity as determined a short time following pulmonary resection] Catenacci G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:238-49, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Is thoracoplasty still a current operation?] Benedetti-Valentini S.
Osped Ital Chir 16:231-46, Feb 67 (38 ref.) (Ita)
[On emergency surgical treatment of uncontrollable tuberculous hemoptysis] Mori D.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:784-801, 31 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Clinical study of patients with low pulmonary function after surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis] Ikeuchi H, et al. Iryo 23:652-62, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on bronchial interruption in pulmonary tuberculosis] Yasubuchi Y, et al.
Iryo 23:204-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Unilateral-lung anesthesia under spontaneous respiration] Yoshida T.
Jap J Anesth 17:1133-44, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Successful case of left pneumonectomy a 2-year-old child with pulmonary tuberculosis] Amao T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:258-61, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Studies of functional disturbance of the lung in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Furuya Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:538-45, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Results of pneumonectomy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Hamano S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:165-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the result of surgical treatment of open negative cases--with special reference to the choice of surgical procedures] Oka H, et al.
Kekkaku 44:91-101, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Review of the surgical treatment of drug resistant cases of pulmonary tuberculosis with special reference to selection of surgical procedure] Oka H, et al. Kekkaku 44:77-89, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the present status of surgical treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis] Oka H, et al.
Kekkaku 44:49-60, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Experimental use of a muscle flap for closure of skin defects after cavernostomy] Inokuchi Y, et al.
Shujutsu 22:764-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Pulmonary resection for tuberculosis--report of 1134 cases] Sato R, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:137-43, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Surgical indications in pulmonary tuberculosis] Teramatsu T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:36-50, Jan 66 (Jap)
[Resection of lung tissue in children and youth in the Antituberular Sanatorium in Istebna] Bross W, et al.
Gruzlica 36:727-31, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Resection of the lung in bilateral fibro-cavernous tuberculosis] Donderowicz A.
Gruzlica 36:655-61, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Severe (acute) respiratory failure following pneumonectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Koziorowski A, et al. Gruzlica 37:467-73, May 69 (Pol)
[Late clinical and functional results after pneumonectomy of one lung for tuberculosis. II. Analysis of pulmonary function 1.5 to 4 years after pneumonectomy] Koziorowski A, et al.
Gruzlica 37:325-32, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Late clinical and functional results after pneumonectomy of one lung for tuberculosis. I. Analysis of epidemfological and clinical conditions of the patients prior to pneumonectomy and of late results] Piekarniak K, et al.
Gruzlica 37:315-23, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Analysis of the causes of deaths related to lung surgery] Rzepecki W, et al.
Gruzlica 37:243-50, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Surgical experience with 1751 cases of lung resection: statistical data and findings] Mello VI de.
Rev Brasil Med 24:290-4, Apr 67 (Por)
[Surgical therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in childhood. Its evolution in the last 13 years and present possibilities] Lima R de.
Rev Port Pediat 30:198-212, Jun 67 (Por)
[Surgical therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in children] Pinto E.
Rev Port Pediat 30:181-97, Jun 67 (Por)
[On states resembling infarction in the immediate postoperative period in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis (pseudoinfarct syndrome)] Al'tman IM, et al. Grudn Khir 9:78-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Parascapular bursiets following surgery on the lungs in tuberculous patients] Berezovskiĭ KK, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:50-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Tracheostomy and artifical ventilation of the lungs in controlling acute postoperative pulmonary and pulmonary-cardiac insufficiency in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Bogush LK, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:18-24, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Development of surgery for pulmonary tuberculosis in the Soviet Union during the past 50 years] Bogush LK.
Grudn Khir 9:13-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Myoplasty of caverns and residual empyemic cavities with the use of an adhesive in patients with tuberculosis] Bogush LK, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:72-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Intrapulmonary fistulas after partial resection of the lung] Bogush LK, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:70-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of surgical and postsurgical shock on kidney function in tubercu- lous patients following pneumonectomy] Bunin OG.
Grudn Khir 9:91-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Combined resections of the lung in tuberculosis] Chepenets EN. Grudn Khir 9:109-11, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of pleurectomy and decortication in tuberculosis patients with chronic empyema, relapsing pleurisy and fibrothorax] Epshteĭn TV. Grudn Khir 9:76-82, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Economic resection of lungs without exchange transfusion in patients with tuberculosis] Gerasimenko NI, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:67-71, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Resection of the lungs in severe cases of tuberculosis] Gorovenko GG, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:59-64, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Modification of the bronchial stump suture in lobectomy and pulmonectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivanov VA.
Grudn Khir 8:64-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Extramuscular and extracostal poroion plombage in lung resection in patients with extensive tubercular processes] Kagalovskiĭ GM, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:81-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome during resection of the lung in patients with tuberculosis] Kanter LF.
Grudn Khir 9:60-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[2 cases of lobectomy and segmental resection on the politary lung in tuberculous patients] Korenevskiĭ MD, et al. Grudn Khir 8:103-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Indices of the blood coagulation system in tubercular patients with bronchial fistula after lung resection before, during and after plastic reconstruction] Kuznetsova BA, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:88-94, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of anesthesia on the blood coagulation system and fibrinolytic activity in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kuznetsova BA, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:66-70, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The surgical operation of moving the diaphragm upward in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kuznik VI.
Grudn Khir 9:85-90, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Repeated lung resections for pleural empyema and cavernous relapse in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Lysenko ZIa.
Grudn Khir 9:72-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Use of the UKL-60 instrument in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Simeonov S, et al. Grudn Khir 9:109-10, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Changes in central and peripheral venous pressure in radical surgery of the lungs for tuberculosis] Tavrovskiĭ VM, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:107-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The dynamics of residual specifi changes after lung resection for tuberculosis] Varnovitskiĭ GI, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:43-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Thoracoplasty in combination with resection of the inferior lobe of the lung for tuberculosis] Vasil'ev NA.
Grudn Khir 9:111-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bogush LK.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:36-42, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Tuberculoma of the lungs as a surgical problem] Shuiutko ML, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:22-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the gas exchange and hemodynamics after resection of the lungs in patients with tuberculosis] Zislin VD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:96-100, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the use of glucocorticoids in surgery for pulmonary tuberculosis] Bashmakov AI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:60-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Extension of indications for cavernotomy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Saburenkova EP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:43-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Use of oxyperitoneum in surgical operations on the lungs] Abashidze GG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 44:59-61, 1966 (Rus)
[Results of lung resection in patients with tuberculosis] Atanov VV.
Probl Tuberk 46:83-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience with the surgical treatment of primary pulmonary tuberculosis] Atanov VV.
Probl Tuberk 44:55-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Anatomic prerequisites for surgical treatment of pulmonary hemorrhage in patients with tuberculosis] Averbakh MM, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:66-72, 1967 (Rus)
[On the role of bronchial involvement in the postoperative course of lung resection for pulmonary tuberculosis] Belen'kiĭ MS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:17-22, 1967 (Rus)
[Development of surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis in the Soviet Union for the last 50 years] Bogush LK.
Probl Tuberk 45:3-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of patients with reactivation of tuberculosis after partial resection of the lungs] Bogush LK, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:21-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Our experience with sparing resections in pulmonary tuberculosis] Bulgakov IaU.
Probl Tuberk 46:23-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The efficacy of lung resection in diffuse forms of tuberculosis] Chepenets EN.
Probl Tuberk 46:29-31, 1968 (Rus)
[The method and initial experience in prolonged peridural block after surgery in connection with pulmonary tuberculosis] Chervinskiĭ AA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:58-62, 1968 (Rus)
[A case of spontaneous pneumothorax and pleural empyema after pneumonectomy] Danilovskiĭ IuP, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:86-7, 1968 (Rus)
[On the recurrence of tuberculosis after resection of the lung] Danilovskiĭ IuP.
Probl Tuberk 45:41-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Indices and contraindications towards partial resection of the lungs in tuberculosis using the method of horizontal axiliary thoracotomy] Dubasov BS. Probl Tuberk 45:27-30, 1967 (Rus)
[The function of external respiration in persons clinically recovered from tuberculosis after partial resection of the lungs (Functional-radiographic parallels)] Durkarskiĭ BG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:29-34, 1968 (Rus)
[Pneumonectomies combined with sparing resections of the 2d lung in tuberculous patients] Dyskin VP.
Probl Tuberk 46:85-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Resection of the lung with preceding thoracoplasty in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Fisher EF, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:34-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of lung resection in patients with disseminated tuberculosis of the lungs] Gavrilov SA.
Probl Tuberk 45:36-40, 1967 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of surgery in patients with disseminated fibro-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Gil'man AG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:41-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Resection of the lungs in patients with tuberculosis under sanatorium conditions] Glasson AA.
Probl Tuberk 46:31-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Occupational therapy in the complex treatment of postoperative care in a sanatorium] Glasson AA.
Probl Tuberk 46:37-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Complex bronchologic study in patients after lung resection for tuberculosis] Gorokhova EM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:30-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Some indices of metabolism in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Gorovenko GG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:39-45, 1968 (Rus)
[Pneumoperitoneum as a method of preventing complications after resection of the lung in connection with tuberculosis] Iampol'skaia VD, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:40-4, 1968 (Rus)
[On postoperative intrapleural hemorrhage in lung resection in tuberculosis patients] Itman MR, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:29-31, 1968 (Rus)
[Partial resection of a solitary lung in connection with tuberculosis] Kabanov AN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:65-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Pulmonary resection in tuberculosis patients with a severe form of diabetes] Kagalovskiĭ GM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:31-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Resections in bilateral pulmonary tuberculosis] Kalandadze ZF. Probl Tuberk 45:42-5, 1967 (Rus)
[A case of bilateral cavernoplasty with the use of cyacrin in a patient with fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Kalinichev GA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:68-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Combined resections of the lungs in tuberculosis] Karapetian ET, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:25-30, 1968 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of chronic pleural empyema and bronchial fistula after pneumonectomy in connection

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with tuberculosis] Kolesnikov IS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:17-23, 1968 (Rus)
[Combined method of surgical treatment of patients with fibro-cavernous tuberculosis of the upper and the 6th segment of the lower lobe of the lung] Kuzlukovich PM. Probl Tuberk 45:46-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Resection of the lungs with single-stage correcting superior-posterior extrapleural thoracoplasty in patients with tuberculosis] Malakhov NS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:36-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The efficacy of repeated lung resection of tuberculosis patients] Malinovskiĭ AF.
Probl Tuberk 46:20-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Blood circulation time in resection of the lung in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mandel' PI, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:69-73, 1968 (Rus)
[On the possibility of resection of the lungs in tuberculous patients with generalized obesity] Pilipchuk NS. Probl Tuberk 44:22-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Pleuropneumonectomy in a patient with cirrhotic pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes insipidus] Pilipchuk NS. Probl Tuberk 45:86-7, 1967 (Rus)
[On the problem of surgical treatment of tuberculosis on the lungs and pleura in middle aged and aged patients] Prilmak AA.
Probl Tuberk 46:23-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Radiologic observations on expanding of the lung in the early postoperative period after partial resection in patients with tuberculosis] Rozno AI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:33-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The efficacy of different variants of cavernotomy and cavernoplasty in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Saburenkova EP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:24-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Problems of resuscitation of patiens with cardiopulmonary insufficiency after surgery for tuberculosis] Severov VS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:21-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Indications for, and efficacy of extrapleural pneumolysis, thoracoplasty and resection of the lungs in the light of remote results] Shinder AL.
Probl Tuberk 46:32-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Resection and plastic surgery of the bronchi in tuberculosis] Shulutko ML, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:21-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the surgical treatment of pulmonary and pleural tuberculosis in elderly persons] Slepukha IM. Probl Tuberk 46:18-22, 1968 (Rus)
[Choice of operation in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in persons of advanced age] Sokolov SB. Probl Tuberk 46:13-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Results of lung resection in patients with tuberculosis in relation to the dynamics of the drug resistance at mycobacteria] Sveshnikova EK, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:48-51, 1967 (Rus)
[On the problem of surgery in pulmonary tuberculosis] Usov II, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:88-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of bronchial fistulae following lung resections] Vasil'ev NA.
Probl Tuberk 44:42-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Oxygenation processes and their correction in patients with lung resection for disseminated tuberculosis] Vel'tman RP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:40-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Lung resection for tuberculosis complicated by residual pleural space] Vladro GA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:57-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Rethoracotomy in eliminating some complications of lung resection in patients with tuberculosis] Vladro GA. Probl Tuberk 46:81, 1968 (Rus)
[Lung resection for tuberculosis complicated by intrapleural hemorrhage] Vladro GA.
Probl Tuberk 45:82-3, 1967 (Rus)
[On surgical methods of treatment of patients with extensive and complicated forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Vorob'ev NK.
Probl Tuberk 46:66-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of gangliolytics on the dynamics of electrocardiographic indices in patients operated for the disseminated form of pulmonary tuberculosis] Zarnitskaia BM, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:25-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Thoracoplasty after upper lobectomy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Zemskov IuA.
Probl Tuberk 44:49-52, 1966 (Rus)
[Some functional aspects of sanitorium-health resort therapy of patients sustaining resection of the lungs for tuberculosis] Znamenskiĭ GN.
Probl Tuberk 45:30-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Resection of the lungs in destructive tuberculosis in sanatorium conditions] Bazanov VP, et al.
Sovet Med 30:83-8, May 67 (Rus)
[The status of the bronchial tree in reactivation of tuberculosis after resection of the lungs] Bogush LK, et al. Sovet Med 30:3-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Transpleural variants of reamputation of the bronchial stump its insufficiency after pneumonectomy] Perel'man MI, et al.
Sovet Med 30:38-42, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Resection of the lung in middle-aged and aged patients with tuberculosis] Sokolov SB.
Sovet Med 30:42-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Tactics of the surgeon in restoring the respiratory function of the lung after conservative resection] Gerasimenko NI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:42-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Means of artifical ventilation and their evaluation in lung surgery on account of tuberculosis] Arakatov VA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:94-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Prolonged, high peridural anesthesia after lung resection] Ivanov VA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:140-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A case of lethal fibrinolysis after surgery of the lungs] Panchenko VN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:137-40, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The immediate results of resection of the lungs in tuberculosis] Marina SI.
Voennomed Zh 2:32-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Bilateral resection of the lungs in tuberculosis] Oreshkin PP, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:42-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Results of partial resections of the lungs in tuberculous patients depending on the duration of preoperative antibacterial care] Avetisian VA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:75-80, 1966 (Rus)
[Extrapleural pneumothorax as "ultimum refugium"] Alix Alix J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:119-23, 30 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Significance of the refusal of surgical intervention on the further course of chronic disease] Brzaković N, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:664-5, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Modern views on active therapy of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Fink L.
Tuberkuloza 19:592-3, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Working ability of our surgically treated patients] Popović M, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:734-8, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Pulmectomy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Indications and results in 205 cases] Ginzberg E, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:635-9, Dec 68 (Cro)

THERAPY

Care of tuberculosis patients in a general hospital. Galloway RF. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:409, Sep 69
The management of tuberculosis patients in a general hospital. Freilich JK, et al.
Hosp Manage 106:72-5 passim, Aug 69
Neighborhood clinica for more effective outpatient treatment of tuberculosis. Curry FJ.
New Eng J Med 279:1262-7, 5 Dec 68
Ambulatory treatment of active pulmonary tuberculosis without interruption of normal employment. Collins TF.
S Afr Med J 43:58-60, 18 Jan 69
Open healing in cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis. Asp K. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:149+, 1968
Methods and results in the fight against chronic tuberculosis in Czechoslovakia. Jančík E.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:105+, 1968
[Compulsory treatment of tuberculosis patients] Kok-Jensen A.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:2241-4, 19 Dec 68 (Dan)
[The fight against tuberculosis in Greenland] Ugeskr Laeg 131:979-80, 29 May 69 (Dan)
[Importance of bronchoscopic interventions in the treatment of primary tuberculosis in children] Rudnik J, et al. Bronches 18:109-11, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Various current problems and the future in pneumo-phthisiology] Brouet G.
Marseille Med 104:399-402, 1967 (Fre)
[Therapeutic problems posed by the verification of socalled small pulmonary images during systematic radiologic investigations] Bariéty M, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:245-54, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Hospitalization of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Current aspects] Vulliémoz P.
Ther Umsch 25:578-81, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Therapy results in pulmonary tuberculosis] Neumann G. Hippokrates 38:391-7 concl, 31 May 67 (Ger)
[Are tuberculosis sanatoria in high altitude climate necessary? (The future of tuberculosis sanatoria)] Virchow C. Med Welt 40:2377-82, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Cure of tuberculosis and tuberculin reaction] Müller RW. Prax Pneumol 23:400-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Observations during administration of mare's milk] Svoboda H. Prax Pneumol 23:261-71, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Occurrence of secondary bronchopulmonary mycosis manifestations in patients with treated tuberculosis] Bulla A, et al. Z Tuberk 128:254-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On ambulatory management of lung tuberculosis from the clinical viewpoint] Klein G, et al.
Z Tuberk 129:21-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Research on air pollution and considerations on the use of ultraviolet ray lamps in hospital environments] Ferrari S, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 27:105-18, 1967 (Ita)
[The apex of the lower pulmonary lobe in tuberculosis. VI. Therapeutic management. (a) Intrapleural pneumothorax. (b) Bronchial topical therapy] Bignamini A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:630-42, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The cure of tuberculosis in patients with primary infections at ther first verification] Catena E, et al.
Arch Tisiol 22:115-22, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Findings of a clinical and functional nature concerning pneumothorax in phase of abandonment] Marra A, et al. Arch Tisiol 20:191-210, Mar 65 (Ita)
[Acquisitions and prospects of phthisiology] Monaldi V. Arch Tisiol 24:3-9, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Intracavitary drainage in aged subjects] Natali P.
Arch Tisiol 23:1021-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Intracavitary aspiration using the Monaldi method in some sanatoria of the INPS in the provinces of Apulia. (Immediate and remote results)] Zucchetto C, et al.
Arch Tisiol 22:153-64, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Review and current status of tuberculosis climatotherapy] Bandavalli W, et al.
Fracastoro 60:620-37, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Recollections of a career and report of the activities of the first 5 years of the Istituto di Clinica Tisiologica of the University of Catania] Di Maria G.
Lotta Tuberc 37:251-64, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Activities of the Preventorio vigilato "Casa del Sole" di Ponte in the Alps in the 5-year period 1963-1967] Fiabane L.
Lotta Tuberc 38:Suppl: 247-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Statistical data on patients with pulmonary tuberculosis hospitalized at the Istituto "C. Forlanini" of Pavia between 1948 and 1965] Morandini GC, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 37:Suppl:331-41, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Value of cavity aspiration in the treatment of the lung cavity] Monaldi V.
J Jap Med Ass 59:883-98, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Studies on guidance of pulmonary tuberculosis patients. I. Survey of tuberculosis out-patients using the Cornell Medical Index] Yamaguchi T, et al.
Kekkaku 43:165-71, May 68 (Jap)
[Symposium. Evaluation of unsuccessfully treated cases of lung tuberculosis] Yamamoto M, et al.
Kekkaku 44:139-40, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Prevention of tuberculous cavity formation by desensitization with various mycobacterial compnents] Yamamura Y.
Kekkaku 43:332-5, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Fujita S. Naika 23:1149-56, Jun 69 (Jap)
[A report on the activity of the Academic Hostel for Students Suffering from Tuberculosis in Lublin over a period of 1953-54--1962-63] Kozak J, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:179-85, 1967 (Pol)
[Current aspects of pulmonary tuberculosis] Anastasatu C.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1439-45, Dec 68 (Rum)
[Jassay Clinic of Phthisiology (1 January 1949-31 December 1968)]
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:207-28, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Resection of the stomach in patients suffering from disseminated tuberculosis of the lungs] Korenevskiĭ MD, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:80-2, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Acute appendicitis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with pneumoperitoneum] Funkel'shtein NI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:42-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Ultrasonics in complex treatment of patients with tuberculosis] Eremicheva TI.
Probl Tuberk 45:44-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Characteristics and results of theapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis, included for the 1st time in the 2nd group of observation] Greimer MS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:13-8, 1967 (Rus)
[An analysis of patients of the Dispensary Registry Group 3 and the stability of a clinical cure of tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Il'ina TIa, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:4-10, 1968 (Rus)
[Organization of the therapy of patients detected for the 1st time to have an active form of pulmonary tuberculosis without destruction] Katsian IaD.
Probl Tuberk 45:12-4, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of prolonged combined therapy of newly diagnosed patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis on their work capacity] Kunovskiĭ BV, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:91-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Prolonged electrostimulation therapy in humans with pulmonary tuberculosis] Matsueda N.
Probl Tuberk 45:41-4, 1967 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of the complex use of tuberculostatic preparations in tuberculosis patients in sanitorium-climate treatment] Navrotskiĭ VV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:43-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The efficacy of treatment of patients with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs as a function of the method of detection of the disease (based on dispensary data)] Skotarenko GF, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:14-7, 1968 (Rus)
[The use of blood plasma in the treatment of exudates and residual cavities in the clinical surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis] Sologashvili GS.
Probl Tuberk 46:79-80, 1968 (Rus)
[Where should tuberculosis convalescents be observed?] Tumasova GM.
Probl Tuberk 44:7-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Exercise therapy in focal and infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Vorob'eva II.
Probl Tuberk 46:44-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Therapeutic physical culture in diffuse fibro-cavernous and hematogeno-disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis] Vorob'eva II.
Probl Tuberk 45:35-41, 1967 (Rus)
[On the clinico-physiological bases of climatotherapy of tuberculosis] Bogutskiĭ BV, et al.
Sovet Med 30:101-6, Oct 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pneumoperitoneum in the complex treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Dobrokhotova MN, et al. Sovet Med 30:14-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the training of phthisiotherapeutic cadres in medical schools during the period of development of Soviet phthisiology] Kochnova IE. Sovet Med 30:108-15, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Reparative processes in patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis in complex climatotherapy on the South Crimean Shore] Lebedeva SM. Vrach Delo 4:39-41, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The use of chymopsin and chymotrypsin in antibacterial therapy and surgical treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Otroshchenko PG. Vrach Delo 12:43-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Late results of the treatment of patients diagnosed for the 1st time as having cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Prosvirnov KP, et al. Vrach Delo 2:146-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Certain indices of medical service of middle aged- and aged patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Vasil'eva IuS, et al. Vrach Delo 3:133, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Anatomofunctional changes of pulmonary tuberculosis after its treatment] Kuthy-Porter J, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:75-85, Jan 69 (Spa)
[The effect of the spreading of the initial pulmonary process and the length of hospital treatment on the development of chronic disease] Brzaković N, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:649-51, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Fate of tuberculous patients discovered by radiophotography in an area with undeveloped antitubercular service] Ljubisavijević S, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:546-9, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Team work with young tuberculous patients] Rajčević V, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:756-9, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Changes in the pulmonary function in tuberculous patients following conservative treatment] Stangl B, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:690-5, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

URINE

The excretion of a urinary metabolite of epinephrine and norepinephrine in tuberculosis. Vaccarezza JR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:398-400, Sep 69
[Excretion of free amino acids in the urine in newly detected tuberculosis patients] Pashchenko SI, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:81-3, 1966 (Rus)
[The adrenal cortex and its hormones in chronic pulmonary heart disease in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kulachkovskiĭ IuV. Vrach Delo 10:68-70, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Significance of uropepsin test in hormonal and antibacterial therapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Nakhmanson SE. Vrach Delo 1:123-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Pulmonary tuberculosis in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Hessler JR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:923-7, 1 Oct 68

TUBERCULOSIS, RENAL (C1, C6)

A regional tuberculosis officer looks at renal tuberculosis. Seward DN. Med J Aust 2:954-8, 23 Nov 68
[Childbirth via natural channel after ileocystoplasty and colocystoplasty for sclerous tubercular bladder] Petković S, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:445-50, Jun 68 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Blood serum calcium content in patients with tuberculosis of urinary organs] Andriiashik DIu. Sovet Med 29:127-9, Dec 66 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of tuberculosis of urogenital system] Mazurek LJ. Pol Przegl Chir 41:695-9, 1969 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital tuberculosis due to urinary tract tuberculosis in the mother. Gondzik M, et al. Pol Med J 7:942-5, 1968
[The suppression of urinary stasis as a condition of the cure of renal tuberculosis] Wehrheim W. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:96-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Tuberculous ureteral strictures] Elke M, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:377-81, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Urinary tract diseases in pregnancy] Kremling H. Landarzt 44:261-6, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the significance of urinary retention in the development of kidney tuberculosis] Vecsey D. Prax Pneumol 22:245-50, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Delayed hypersensitivity and lymphocyte in vitro cultures in a case of chronic lymphoid leukemia preceded by renal tuberculosis] Omodei Zorini C, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:431-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Considerations and remote results in 30 cases of operated intracranial tuberculomas] Infuso L, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:167-78, 1968 (Ita)
[A case of renal artery thrombosis and tuberculous contracted kidney with hypertension] Kashiwagi T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:576-80, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Case of nephrotic syndrome in renal tuberculosis] Okuda R, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1217-20, May 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Renal tuberculosis associated with renal epithelioma in a diabetic. Diagnostic difficulties. Abnormal aspect of scintigram] Levallois M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:508-12, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Significance of scintigraphy for the diagnosis of renal tuberculosis] Schmidt KJ, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:733-40, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Results of the radioisotope renography and radioisotope scanning of the kidney in renal tuberculosis] Raatzsch H, et al. Z Tuberk 127:321-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Significance of radioisotope renography in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the urinary system] Soskin AM, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:63-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Contemporary possibilities of early diagnosis of tuberculosis of the kidneys] Shabad AL. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:65-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Current treatment for renal tuberculosis. Lattimer JK, et al. J Urol 102:2-6, Jul 69
[Chemotherapy of renal tuberculosis] Opl G. Prax Pneumol 22:451-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the healing processes in renal tuberculosis studied by means of the estimation of metachromatic reactions in the urine, with special reference to the comparison between surgery and chemotherapy] Kasai T. Jap J Urol 59:894-909, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Capreomycin therapy of vesicorenal tuberculosis] Takayasu H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1277-88, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Relationship between the results of therapy with antitubercular drugs and the extent and the form of renal tuberculous lesions] Brauner G. Pol Przegl Chir 41:700-5, 1969 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Tuberculosis of the urinary tract and male genital organs] Wenderoth H. Prax Pneumol 21:551-60, Sep 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Histochemical changes in the kidneys resected because of various forms of tuberculosis] Kiseleva AF. Probl Tuberk 45:71-7, 1967 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Clinico-statistical study on genito-urinary tbc in relation to the introduction of antibiotics] Betagnolli V. Arch Ital Urol 39:91-111, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Recent 7-year trends in renal tuberculosis patients] Kimura Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:503-9, May 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Juvenile renal tuberculosis] Rybakowa M, et al. Pediat Pol 43:1543-8, Dec 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Function of a solitary kidney with tuberculosis and metatuberculosis] Shapiro AL. Probl Tuberk 45:89, 1967 (Rus)
[On the causes of functional disorder of a solitary kidney in renal tuberculosis] Mochalova TP, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:18-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[On renovasography in kidney tuberculosis] Schmechel C, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:29-39, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Urography with slow perfusion and selective renal arteriography in the study of renal tuberculosis] Molteni F, et al. Chir Ital 19:405-14, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Urography with slow intravenous perfusion of methyiglucamine iothalamate in 24 percent solution in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Bignamini A, et al. Minerva Med 59:4789-96, 10 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on some evolutive radiological aspects of traumatic renal lesions, with speical reverence to the differential diagnosis from pyelo-renal reflux and cavitary tuberculosis] Ferrari G. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:1239-70, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Angioroentgenography and histoangioroentgenography in tuberculosis of the kidneys] Mochalova TP, et al. Arkh Pat 28:8-14, 1966 (Rus)
[Renal angiography in the diagnosis of specific and nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the kidneys] Lopatkin NA. Sovet Med 30:13-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Infusion urography in renal tuberculosis] Volpiyan EL, et al. Sovet Med 30:36-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of excretory urography in renal tuberculosis] Perel'man VM, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:14-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

The recognition and treatment of tuberculous pyocalyx of the kidney. Bruce AW, et al. J Urol 101:127-31, Feb 69
[Organ-preserving operations in renal tuberculosis] Matouschek E, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1554-8, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Organ-preserving operations in renal tuberculosis (1943-1966)] Puigvert A. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1549-53, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Late results and aftercare of external diversion of the upper urinary tract] Oda K, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:551-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Observations on the healing processes in renal tuberculosis studied by means of the estimation of metachromatic reactions in the urine, with special reference to the comparison between surgery and chemotherapy] Kasai T. Jap J Urol 59:894-909, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Tuberculosis of the kidney and the epididymis] Shishido S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:71-83, Jan 66 (Jap)
[The function of the kidney left after nephrectomy for tuberculosis] Gasparian AM, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:8-13, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Contribution to the conservative and surgical treatment of renal tuberculosis] Oswald K, et al. Med Welt 48:2912-4, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Renal tuberculosis and pregnancy] Minami T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1-9, Jan 69 (Jap)

URINE

[Observations on the healing processes in renal tuberculosis studied by means of the estimation of metachromatic reactions in the urine, with special reference to the comparison between surgery and chemotherapy] Kasai T. Jap J Urol 59:894-909, Oct 68 (Jap)

TUBERCULOSIS SOCIETIES see under VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES (N3)

TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL (C1, C3)

Treatment of an unusual case of tuberculosis of the cervical spine. Case report. Cressman MR, et al. J Neurosurg 30:65-8, Jan 69
[Pott's disease with suboccipital localization] Svastits E, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1799-802, 3 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Respiratory difficulty and the clouding of consciousness] Yasuda Z. Naika 22:1117-8 passim, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Clinical picture of lumbo-sacral radiculitis of tuberculosis etiology] Filippova EK, et al. Vrach Delo 11:116-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment for Pott's paraplegia. Ahn BH. Acta Orthop Scand 39:145-60, 1968
Treatment of neurological complications in tuberculosis of the spine. Tuli SM. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:680-92, Jun 69
Tuberculosis of the spine with paraplegia. Boonzaier AC. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:27-8, May-Aug 67
[Paget's disease of bone in the Senegal (4 cases of which one was complicated by Pott's disease)] Collomb H, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:125-30, 1967 (Fre)
[Intramedullary tubercular abscess] Courson B, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:500-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of 2 thoracic pseudotumoral images in children with Pott's disease] Lacheretz M, et al. Lille Med 13:688-93, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Tuberculous epiduritis, so-called primary or associated with tuberculosis of the posterior lamina. Apropos of 13 personal cases] Cophignon J, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:783-97, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Bronchial fistulization of a lumbar Pott's abscess. Direct approach to the Pott's focus: drying of the bronchial fistula] Mourgues G de, et al. Presse Med 77:1137-8, 28 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Forum on paraplegia due to Pott's disease] Aboulker J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:677-87, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Spinal osteotomy for residual kyphosis in spinal tuberculosis] Inagaki S. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:570-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Case of spinal tuberculosis with abdominal aortic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aneurysm] Ishikawa Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:828-32, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Case of floating cancer tissue in an abscess of the iliac fossa in a patient with spinal caries] Maeda M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:529-33, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Peculiarities of the treatment of Addison's disease associated with tuberculous spondylitis] Pridatkevich AV.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:65-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of spinal disorders in tuberculosis of the spine] Pridatkevich AV.
Probl Tuberk 45:78-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the functional state of internal organs in patients with the fistular forms of tubercular spondylitis] Sagalovich VIa, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:39-42, 1968 (Rus)
[Problem of surgical treatment of paraplegia during tubercular spondylitis] Stanislavieva EN.
Probl Tuberk 45:26-32, 1967 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of bronchial fistulas in tubercular spondylitis] Kovalenko DG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:33-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Pneumomyelography in combination with tomography in tubercular spondylitis complicated by spinal cord compression] Kandyba VI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:62-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Association of tuberculosis and tumor of the spine] Ermakov DG, et al. Vrach Delo 12:129-30, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The status of the lungs in tubercular spondylitis] Zagorodskaia MM. Vrach Delo 12:130-2, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Paraplegia caused by Pott's disease] Carnevale V, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:400-4, 28 Apr 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of spondylitis by external 85Sr counting: a comparison of analytic procedures. Lindberg L, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:213-8, May 69
[Chronic inguinal fistula revealing L-5-S-1 Pott's disease] Renoux M, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:442, 1968 (Fre)
[On the diagnosis of vertebral inflammations] Buchmann J.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:408-14, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of the most common forms of back diseases in the adolescent] Schreiber A.
Praxis 58:467-70, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of tubercular spondylitis] Stanislavieva EN.
Probl Tuberk 46:14-8, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the value of the transpleural approach and accelerated medico-surgical management of Pott's disease in Africa] Maumy J, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1285-94, Oct 67 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Vacuum phenomenon of an intervertebral joint due to tuberculous spondylitis] Oláh J.
Z Tuberk 129:353-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On a rare mono-articular atlanto-occipital location of Pott's disease] Ciucci O.
Nunt Radiol 34:455-60, May 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Radical treatment of cervico-dorsal spinal tuberculosis. Fang HS, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:20-30, Jan 69
Anterior spinal fusion. 2. A radical approach to the treatment of tuberculous disease of the spine. Stock FE. Nurs Times 65:564-6, 1 May 69
Anterior spinal fusion. 1. A radical approach to the treatment of tuberculous disease of the spine. Stock FE. Nurs Times 65:532-4, 24 Apr 69
Posterior fusion in the treatment of spinal tuberculosis. Jones BS. S Afr Med J 42:855-8, 31 Aug 68
Spinal fusion for tuberculosis. Rauch RN, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:1220, 16 Nov 68
[Postero-lateral diaphragm detachment in "focal" surgery for Pott's disease] Ferrand J, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1295-9, Oct 67 (Fre)
[On the value of the transpleural approach and accelerated medico-surgical management of Pott's disease in Africa] Maumy J, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1285-94, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Dangers of the so-called ambulatory treatment of Pott's disease in the African] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:81-4, 1967 (Fre)
[A propos of Pott's paraplegia] Trifaud A, et al.
Marseille Med 105:533-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of indications for surgical treatment in Pott's disease without paraplegia or abscess. Results of an operated case] Saloff-Coste J.
Rev Rhum 35:611-2, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Fusion of tubercular vertebrae with the rapidly hardening acrylic resin "Palacos"] Pfeiffer R.
Prax Pneumol 21:696-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of spondylitis tuberculosa with consideration of modern allenthesis methods] Pfeiffer R. Z Tuberk 129:141-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Therapy of articular tuberculosis] Miyazaki A.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:58-70, Jan 66 (Jap)
[Remote results of surgical treatment of tuberculosis spondylitis complicated by infiltrative abscesses] Kirillov BP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:100-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Resection of vertebrae and osteoplasty in widespread tuberculous lesions of the spine] Kovalenko DG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:102-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Use of a single-stage complex operation in tuberculosis of the lumbar region of the spine] Nigai GA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:97-102, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Extraperitoneal--diaphragmatic approach to the thoraco-lumbar spine in tuberculous spondylitis] Higai GA. Ortop Travm Protez 29:54-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The role of focal surgery in the treatment of tubercular lesions of the thoracic portion of the spine] Kovalenko DG, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:18-23, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Surgical management of tuberculosis of the spine] Merinov AV, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:41-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Radical operations in tuberculosis of the thoracic-lumbar portion of the spine] Postnikov VN.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:45-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Use of shaped bone grafts for spondylodesis in radical-restorative operations for tuberculous sponylitis] Pridatkevich AV.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:58-60, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the surgical treatment of tubercular spondylitis] Sivtsev SA.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:14-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On choosing a rational approach to the anterior portions of the lumbar vertebral bodies in tuberculous spondylitis] Timoshenko GE.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:9-14, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Indications for an intrathoracic approach in the surgical treatment of tubercular spondylitis] Bekenov TB. Probl Tuberk 45:36-40, 1967 (Rus)
[Prophylaxis and treatment of surgical complications in tuberculosis of the thoracic portion of the spinal column] Gur'ian EV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:40-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Economical resection of the vertebrae in tubercular spondylitis] Kovalenko DG.
Probl Tuberk 45:32-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Modified postero-lateral extrapleural approach to the verebrae bodies in tubercular spondylitis] Rakitianskaia AF. Probl Tuberk 46:27-31, 1968 (Rus)
[Fate of the transplant in various methods of antero-lateral spondylodesis in patients with tubercular spondylitis] Sivtsev SA.
Probl Tuberk 46:22-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Intrapleural operations in tuberculosis of thoracic section of the spine] Utkin GI.
Probl Tuberk 44:70-1, 1966 (Rus)
[Antero-lateral, transpleural approach to the posterior portions of the bodies of the thoracic vertebrae and the spinal canal in tuberculous spondylitis] Kornev KV. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:74-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Osteoplastic surgery on the bodies of the vertebrae in the prevention of deformities of the spine in spondylitis in children] Kovalenko DG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:67-72, Oct 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Spinal tuberculosis. Roper A.
S Afr J Surg 7:1-4, Jan-Mar 69
[Is the conservative treatment of spondylitis tuberculosa still indicated?] Bauer R.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:251-66, 8 May 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Tuberculosis of the spine (Pott's disease) in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Martin JE, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:914-7, 1 Oct 68

TUBERCULOSIS, SPLENIC (C1, C9)

[On the problem of isolated tuberculosis of the spleen] Bratkowska-Seniów B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:929-30, 16 Jun 69 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Syndrome of hypersplenism in the course of adenosplenic tuberculosis. Illustration of an unusual case] Susini S, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5689-97, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Contribution on the hepato-lienal tuberculosis with special reference to splenic tuberculosis] Kritsikis S.
Z Tuberk 129:127-39, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Processes caused by early bacillary dispersion] Ciaccia A Jr, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:924-40, Oct 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Tuberculous splenomegaly with micronodular hepatic tuberculosis associated with sclerosis with cirrhotic evolution] Dalia Pria AF, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:183-220, Jun 67 (Ita)

TUBERCULOSIS, UROGENITAL (C1, C6)

The prognosis of genito-urinary tuberculosis. Gale GL, et al. Bull Int Un Tubere 41:93-5, Dec 68
Changing patterns of urogenital tuberculosis. Tripathi VN, et al. Med Clin N Amer 53:449-53, Mar 69 (4 ref.)
[Urogenital tuberculosis in the young (ages 1 to 20). Considerations apropos of 100 cases] Dimitriu D, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 35:476-92, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Remarks on urogenital tuberculosis in aged subjects] Dimitriu D.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:597-603, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Urogenital tuberculosis--an undefeated enemy] Wildbolz E. Deutsch Med J 19:853-6, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Progress and problems in the diagnosis and therapy of urogenital tuberculosis] May P, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 9:195-207, May 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of late results in urologic tuberculosis] Bálint J. Prax Pneumol 21:296-303, May 67 (Ger)
[Apropos of tuberculosis prostatitis (with illustration of a case)] Betti V, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:469-76, 1966 (Ita)
[Apropos of specific terminal ureteritis] Parma A, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:799-812, 1966 (Ita)
[Respiratory difficulty and the clouding of consciousness] Yasuda Z.
Naika 22:1117-8 passim, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Combined disease of tuberculosis of the reproductive and urinary system in women] Tkachuk VN, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:40-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Use of peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of urogenital tuberculosis] Gorbovitskii EB, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:69-70, 1967 (Rus)
[Modern methods of diagnosis and treatment of patients with tuberculosis of the urogenital organs] Grund VD. Probl Tuberk 46:81-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis of the endometrium] Acero Rodríguez U.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:89-100, Mar-Apr 67 (36 ref.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of tuberculosis of urogenital system] Mazurek LJ. Pol Przegl Chir 41:695-9, 1969 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma arising in tuberculous Fallopian tube. Hameed K. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:595-6, 15 Feb 69
Management of ureteral stricture secondary to tuberculosis. Moore CA, et al. J Urol 102:176-9, Aug 69
Perforation of a tuberculous bladder. Doig CM.
Lancet 2:271-2, 2 Aug 69
[3 cases of tubercular vesico- or urethrorectal fistula] Patoir G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:210-7, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Pleurisy and sterility] Siliö-Seidl G.
Med Welt 6:320-1, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The ileocystoplasty operation] Ban'kovskii NS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:83-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The complicated course of tuberculosis of the bladder] Mochalova TP.
Probl Tuberk 45:81-2, 1967 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The value of inoculations of the urinary sediment on tissue cultures for the diagnosis of urinary tuberculosis and for appraisal of the results of the bacteriostatic treatment. Olánescu G, et al.
Rom Med Rev 13:49-52, Jan-Mar 69
[A youthful patient with recurrent micturition complaints] Boomgaard J.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2053-5, 9 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Significance of radioisotope renography in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the urinary system] Soskin AM, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:63-8, 1967 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic value of bacteriological testing of the urine of patients with tuberculosis of the urogenital system, receiving prolonged antibacterial therapy] Gafarov AI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:47-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Palérol in the treatment of bladder tuberculosis] Krakowski J. Ther Umsch 25:293-4, May 68 (Fre)
[Capreomycin therapy of vesicorenal tuberculosis] Takayasu H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1277-88, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Relationship between the results of therapy with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antitubercular drugs and the extent and the form of renal tuberculous lesions] Brauner G.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:700-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Palerol in the treatment of tuberculous cystitis] Krakowski J. Przegl Lek 25:320-2, 1969 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[Prevalence of urogenital tuberculosis] Skutil V.
Prax Pneumol 23:337-40, May 69 (Ger)
[Genito-urinary tuberculosis] Shishido S.
Iryo 22:552-63, May 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Turner's syndrome and tuberculosis of the endometrium. (Anatomo-clinical and pathogenetic study)] Marin A, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:207-25, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Fructose in normal and pathological human semen] Abelli G, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:617-27, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)
[Results of adrologic examinations in patients with pulmonary and genitourinary tuberculosis] Gondzik M. Gruzlica 36:1129-32, Oct 68 (Pol)
[The mobility of nervous processes in patients with osteoarticular and urogenital tuberculosis] Vilenskiĭ IuG. Vrach Delo 6:57-60, Jun 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Deferento-vesiculography in genital tuberculosis] Biondetti P, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:121-42, Feb 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Reconstructive surgery for genitourinary tuberculosis. Kerr WK, et al. J Urol 101:254-66, Mar 69
A spontaneous delivery at 36 weeks' gestation after ileocystoplasty. Mori Y, et al.
Mie Med J 17:133-9, Sep 67
[Delayed complications arriving after cystoenteroplasty] Genin R.
Acta Urol Belg 35:523-9, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Childbirth via natural channel after ileocystoplasty and colocystoplasty for sclerous tubercular bladder] Petković S, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:445-50, Jun 68 (Fre)

THERAPY

[On the problem of balneotherapy in tuberculosis of the internal genitalia] Dlhoš E, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:665-9, Nov 68 (Cze)

URINE

[Hematuria in specific and non-specific inflammations of the kidneys and the descending urinary tract] Nagel R, et al. Landarzt 44:1343-8, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)

TUBERCULOSIS VACCINES (D12)

see also related
BCG VACCINATION (E2)

Immunization of rabbits with viable BCG and nonliving cell wall vaccines. Larson CL, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:944-53, Dec 68
Specificity of acquired resistance produced by immunization with mycobacterial cells and mycobacterial fractions. Coppel S, et al.
J Bact 97:114-20, Jan 69
Factors affecting immunogenic activity of mycobacterial ribosomal and ribonucleic acid preparations. Youmans AS, et al.
J Bact 99:42-50, Jul 69
Electron microscopy study of the size of cells of tuberculosis vaccine strains. Sula L, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:107-14, 1968
Tubercle bacillary extracts immunogenic for mice. 8. Storage stability of trypsin-extracted immunogen. Crowle AJ, et al. Tubercle 49:304-9, Sep 68
[Reflections on antituberculosis vaccination] Bonnet H.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:305-15, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Relation between immunity and allergy experimentally induced with bacteria extracts] Fregnan GB. Boll Chimicofarm 105:468-72, Jun 66 (Ita)
[The risks of neonatal BCG vaccination. Necessity that vaccination practives by supervised by puericulturists and pediatricians] Salvioli G.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:103-13, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Pattern of a test with isoniazid-resistant BCG in a strongly tuberculinized environment] Baroni V, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 1:56-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Methods of preparation and control of BCG vaccine] Romano M.
G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 1:12-39, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[The type of vaccine] Biasi A.
Lotta Tuberc 38:84-90, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[On some experimental aspects of antituberculosis vaccination with BCG] Di Perna A, et al.
Lotta Tubere 37:Suppl:187-203, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Activity of the Istituto Vaccinogeno Antitubercolare "A. Ascoli" in 1966] Giobbi A.
Lotta Tubere 37:Suppl:58-60, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Antituberculosis vaccination. The contribution of the Scuola Tisiologica of Naples] Rescigno B, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 37:13-48, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Methods of preparation and control of the BCG vaccine] Romano M.
Lotta Tuberc 38:111-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Study on the effect of prolonged heating on Mycobacterium tuberculosis exudate, with special reference to comparison by complement fixation reaction] Masuda N.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:117-31, 1969 (Jap)
[Experimental study of different samples of dried BCG vaccine] Leschinskaia EN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:78-83, 1967 (Rus)
[Adaptation of Soviet and foreign BCG vaccine in the organism of albino mice and golden hamsters] Rozenberg AM, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:75-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Results of an experimental study of a phthivazid-resistant BCG strain] Nakhimson LI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:73-8, May 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Methods of BCG vaccination] Ossola M.
Lotta Tubere 38:119-22, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Oral BCG vaccination. 3] Miranda DP de.
Rev Brasil Med 25:344-7, May 68 (Por)

ANALYSIS

[Immunochemical analysis of the hydrosoluble antigens of the BCG vaccine and alt-tuberculin] Kulagin PP, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:74-7, 1967 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Antituberculosis vaccination: historical recollections] Bariffi F, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:600-9, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies of the school of Naples on antituberculosis vaccination] Curci G.
Arch Tisiol 23:631-7, Aug 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of immunological responsiveness by pretreatment with a methanol-insoluble fraction of killed tubercle bacilli. Yashphe DJ, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:2-66, Mar-Apr 69
Immunizing capacity of viable and killed attenuated mycobacterial cells against experimental tuberculous infection. Youmans GP, et al. J Bact 97:107-13, Jan 69
Tuberculin conversion in leprous families in Northern Nigeria. Jamison DG, et al. Lancet 2:1271-2, 14 Dec 68
Immunization of mice by combinations of inactive fractions of Mycobacterium bovis strain BCG. Anacker RL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:723-30, Mar 69
[Modifications of the thymus during experimental tuberculosis. Effect of a previous vaccination] Mauss H. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:468-70, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)

STANDARDS

[Consideration on the evaluation of the immunizing power of BCG] Panisset M.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:31-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Comparison of the Brazilian, Russian and French BCG substrains based on the "safety test"] Buraczewska M, et al. Gruzlica 37:93-9, Feb 69 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Of voles and men. Hart PD, et al.
Brit Med J 2:54, 5 Apr 69
[Active immunotherapy of L 1210 leukemia given after the graft of the tumor] Mathé G.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:881-3, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Documentation on the persistence of Salvioli diffuse vaccine from a study of an infected familial nucleus] Grazia G, et al. G Mal Infett 20:734-5, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Biologic activity of vaccinal strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Iablokova TB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:49-54, Oct 66 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The role of delayed hypersensitivity and toxicity of BCG in the development of lesions at sensitization sites. Chaparas SD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:801-5, Nov 68

TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS (C10, F2)

[Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis. 1st case in an African child] Agbessi V, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:270-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Pulmonary phakomatosis] Decroix G, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:93-100, Feb 69 (Fre)
[A case of Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis in a 12-year-old boy followed since the age of 10 months] Vaillaud JC, et al.
Lyon Med 217:1519-23, 14 May 67 (Fre)
[Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis. Clinical contribution of 7 pediatric cases] Pistone FM, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:427-46, 17 Mar 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberous sclerosis and chronic renal failure. Potential confusion with polycystic kidney disease. Anderson D, et al. Amer J Med 47:163-8, Jul 69
Angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Diagnostic Roentgenographic findings. Seshanarayana KN, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:332-4, Oct 68
Tuberous sclerosis and cardiac arrhythmia in three Zulu patients. Cosnett JE, et al.
Brit Med J 2:672-3, 14 Jun 69
Familial infantile myoclonic epilepsy in a family suffering from tuberous sclerosis. Rizzuto N, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 9:117-25, Jun 68
Orthopaedic problems associated with tuberous sclerosis. Smith TK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:97-102, Jan 69
Tuberous sclerosis. Djojopranoto M, et al.
Paediat Indonesia 8:110-22, May-Jun 68
Tuberous sclerosis with polycystic kidneys. Cree JE, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:327, Apr 69
[Contribution of radiology to the study of Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Rousseau J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 50:59-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Bourneville-Pringle phacomatosis with a striking renal abnormality: report of a case of a four-year-old boy] Kawamura J, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:91-105, Feb 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

The distinction between central neurofibromatosis and tuberose sclerosis. Monro P, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:87-91, 8 Jul 68
The electroencephalogram in patients with tuberous sclerosis. Vít R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:229, Feb 69
The clinical and radiological manifestations of tuberous sclerosis. Abdel-Wahab M, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:404-25, 1968
Diagnostic and genetical aspects of tuberous sclerosis. Nevin NC, et al. J Med Genet 5:273-80, Dec 68
[The electroencephalogram in tuberous sclerosis] Vít R, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:258-62, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Tuberous sclerosis. Extremes of the syndrome illustrated by 2 cases] Askjaer SA, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1067-92, 19 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Tuberous sclerosis or Bourneville's disease] Geerts J, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:75-6, 1967 (Dut)
[Iconography of a case of Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Vandooren-Defloenne R, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:105-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Intracerebral calcification and familial epilepsy. Diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis in children] Bata G, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:343-54, 1967 (Ger)
[On an oligosymptomatic form of Pringle-Bourneville's disease] Schreiner E.
Derm Wschr 154:532-7, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ectodermal dysplasias. Shukla SP.
J All India Ophthal Soc 16:127-33, Sep 68
Diagnostic and genetical aspects of tuberous sclerosis. Nevin NC, et al. J Med Genet 5:273-80, Dec 68
[Familial association of tuberous sclerosis and mongolism. Clinico-genetic contribution] Zito M, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:38-48, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Apropos of a family with tuberous sclerosis: presentation of the genealogical tree and genetic considerations] Ridolo P, et al.
Sist Nerv 19:183-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and genetic study on tuberous sicerosis] Zaremba J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:339-44, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Clinical and histopathological analysis of 2 inherited cases of tuberous sclerosis (Bourneville's disease)] Lopez Aydillo NR, et al.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 59:1-30, 1967 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Neurofibrillary changes, granulovacuolar bodies and argentophilic globules observed in tuberous sclerosis. Hirano A, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:257-61, 25 Sep 68
The tuberous sclerosis complex. A case illustrating some of the pathological features. Mills AE.
Cent Afr J Med 15:6-8, Jan 69
Tuberous sclerosis with unusual findings. A case report. Pomerleau OF, et al.
J Maine Med Ass 60:137-9, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tuberous sclerosis (Bourneville-Pringle's disease). Sutarjono, et al. Paediat Indonesia 9:80-8, May-Apr 69
The tuberous sclerosis complex. Martin AJ. Scot Med J 13:295-6, Sep 68
[Retinal gliohmartoma in Bourneville's disease (so called phakoma retinae)] Colafranceschi M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:149-72, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On a case of tuberous sclerosis with rhabdomyoma of the heart and endocardial fibroelastosis] Carlon G, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:157-82, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Pathological study of phakomatose] Murofushi K. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:243-56, 1968 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of tuberous sclerosis] Sugiyama Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1690-5, Jun 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathophysiology of the lungs in tuberous sclerosis. A case report and literature review. Harris JO, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:379-87, Sep 69
[Rare cutaneous changes in Bourneville's disease] Rettinger E, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:228-33, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberous sclerosis. Extensive roentgen findings without the usual clinical picture: a case report. Teplick JG. Radiology 93:53-5, Jul 69
[Contribution of radiology to the study of Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Rousseau J, et al. J Radiol Electr 50:59-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Bourneville's disease. Anatomo-clinical and radiologic pictures] Angiani D, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:845-62, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Radiography of tuberous sclerosis, with special emphasis on angiography] Takashima T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:240-7, Mar 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Our concept of Bourneville-Pringle disease, with special reference to indications for surgery] Sugimoto Y, et al. Shujutsu 22:1181-6, Nov 68 (Jap)

TUBERPLASTY see under SURGERY, ORAL

(E4, E6, G2)

TUBOCURARINE (D2, D5)

Evaluation of nitrous oxide and a nondepolarizing muscle relaxant for prolonged surgery. Dykes MH. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:257-62, Mar-Apr 69
Circulatory effects of atropine in patients anaesthetized with nitrous oxide and tubocurarine. Farman JV, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:876-84, Nov 68
The effect of muscular paralysis induced by tubocurarine on the duration and sensation of breath-holding during hypercapnia. Campbell EJ, et al. Clin Sci 36:323-8, Apr 69
Effect of paralyzation with dimethyltubocurarine on cortical after-discharge duration. Straw RN. J Pharm Sci 57:1782-3, Oct 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

d-Tubocurarine cumulation studies. Waits LF, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:696-701, Nov-Dec 68
Responses to microinjections of d-tubocurarine into the hypothalamus of cats. Fletcher A, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:373-7, Jul 69
Human sensitivity to small doses of d-tubocurarine. Oosterhuis HJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:760-4, Aug 69
[The mixed block--its therapeutic application] Zifko K, et al. Anaesthesist 17:299-301, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Possibility of inter-reaction between Diazepam and d-Tubocurarine] Toscani T, et al. Minerva Anest 33:383-8, May 67 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Influence of intra-operative curarization on recovery of respiratory function] Gambarella R, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:73-90, 1968 (Ita)
[Prolonged curarization of the non depolarizing type, resistant to neostigmine and resolved with nivaline] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 33:643-6, Sep 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The paper electrophoretic study of ion pair formation. 3. Ion pair formation with quaternary ammonium ions. Mazzei M, et al. J Chromatogr 37:292-6, 8 Oct 68

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Timing of atropine and neostigmine in the reversal of muscle relaxants. Hannington-Kiff JG. Brit Med J 1:418-20, 15 Feb 69
Antagonistic effects of reserpine on d-tubocurarine action on motor function of rabbits. Carrier GO, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:125-8, May 69
Inhibition of the transport of d-tubocurarine from blood to bile by k-strophantoside in the isolated perfused rat liver. Meyer DK, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:343-6, Oct 68
Protective activity of 1,3-disubstituted 2- and 6-pyridones against selected neurotoxic agents. Chambers HW, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:249-58, Mar 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Curare alkaloids from Chondodendron tomentosum by O. Wintersteiner and J. D. Dutcher. (Wintersteiner O), (Dutcher JD), Int Anesth Clin 6:534-9, Summer 68
Curare alkaloids. I. Tubocurarine by Harold King. (King H), Int Anesth Clin 6:518-30, Summer 68

METABOLISM

[The kinetics of muscle relaxants. Studies with drugs labeled with radiocarbon (C14)] Dal Santo G. Minerva Anest 35:416-28, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Post-tetanic decurarization in developing cat leg muscles. Nyström B. Acta Physiol Scand 74:226-37, Sep-Oct 68
Of magnesium, muscle relaxants, toxemic parturients, and cats. Giesecke AH Jr, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:689-95, Nov-Dec 68
The effects of nondepolarizing relaxants and anticholinesterases on the neuromuscular refractory period of anesthetized man. Epstein RA, et al. Anesthesiology 31:69-77, Jul 69
The effects of small incremental doses of d-tubocurarine on neuromuscular transmission in anesthetized man. Heisterkamp DV, et al. Anesthesiology 30:500-5, May 69
Neomycin-curare neuromuscular block and reversal in cats. Stanley VF, et al. Anesthesiology 31:228-32, Sep 69
Clinical studies of the interaction between d-tubocurarine and succinylcholine. Waits LF, et al. Anesthesiology 31:35-8, Jul 69
The neuromuscular interaction of propanidid with suxamethonium and tubocurarine. Ellis FR. Brit J Anaesth 40:818-24, Nov 68
A transatlantic studyof neuromuscular blockade. Katz RL, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:553, Jun 69
The effect of alcuronium and tubocurarine on blood pressure and heart rate: a clinical comparison. Tammisto T, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:317-22, Apr 69
Pharmacological responses of the dorsal longitudinal muscle of Sabellastarte magnifica. Del Carmen Alvarez M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:931-42, Jun 69
Classification of neuromuscular blocking agents in a new neuromuscular preparation of the chick in vitro. Riezen H van. Europ J Pharmacol 5:29-36, Dec 68
Effect of neostigmine, d-tubocurarine and clinical condition on evoked electromyogram from orbicularis oculi in myasthenia gravis. Matsuoka K, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:325-31, 1968
Effect of succinylcholine, gallamine and d-tubocurarine on adrenalin-evoked ventricular arrhythmias in dogs under halothane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Sharma PL, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1272-81, Aug 68
Endurance time in static work during partial curarization. Molbech S, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:44-8, Jul 69
Effect of succinylcholine on creatine phosphokinase (CPK) in anesthetized dogs. Perkoff GT, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:153-9, Jul 69
Influence of d-tubocurarine, decamethonium and succinylcholine on repetitively evoked end-plate potentials. Bowen JM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:334-43, Jun 69
Reduction of transmitter release by D-tubocurarine. Hubbard JI, et al. Nature (London) 223:531-3, 2 Aug 69
Effect of nerve function inhibitors on pentagastrin stimulated acid secretion by isolated bullfrog gastric mucosa. Urushibara O, et al. Surg Forum 19:279-80, 1968
[Structural and stereochemical aspects of neuromuscular blockage by isomers and derivatives of tubocurarine] Stenlake JB. Ann Pharm Franc 26:185-92, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Successive inversion, disinversion and reinversion of the nicotinic action of acetylcholine by ganglioplegics and curariform drugs] Hazard R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:112-5, 1967 (Fre)
[On the effect of halogenated anesthetics and muscle relaxants on the regional blood flow of the myocardium and their modification by drugs] Morgenstern C, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:265+, 1966 (Ger)
[Influence of antibiotic treatment on the course of anesthesia. (Experimental research)] Samele Acquaviva E, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:599-610, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Research on ocular hypotonia caused by alloferine during general anesthesia] Tota G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:171-9, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The hypotensive effect of the combination of neuroleptoanalgesic drugs and tubocurarine] Costa PN, et al. Minerva Anest 33:399-401, May 67 (Ita)
[Renal circulation during curarization. Experimental study] Semino L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:856-64, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effect of various natural curares and d-tubocurarine retarding the coagulation time and prothrombin time of human blood] Canali J, et al. Mem Inst Cruz 65:166-73, 1967 (Por)
[Effect of the rigidity of the molecule of myorelaxants on the curare-like mechanism of action] Podlesnaia AI, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:147-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Study of the effectiveness of cholinolytics as antidotes in poisoning with anticholinesterase compounds of mice and rats] Prozorovskiĭ VB. Farmakol Toksik 31:553-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Myasthenic crisis. Therapeutic use of d-tubocurarine by H. C. Church-Davidson and A. T. Richardson. (Churchill-Davidson HC), (Richardson AT), Int Anesth Clin 6:720-9, Summer 68
d-Tubocurarine chloride by T. Cecil Gray. (Gray TC), Int Anesth Clin 6:627-36, Summer 68
[Treatment of tetanus with curare and respirators] Heinonen J, et al. Duodecim 84:876-82, 1968 (Fin)
[On the use of dimethylcurare in sponataneous respiration in abdominal surgery] Gianasi GC. Minerva Anest 33:201-5, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Curarization and controlled respiration in severe tetany of early childhood] Galli S, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1711-4, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)

TULAREMIA (C1)

Hydatid disease, epidemic nephritis, and tularemia in northern Sweden. Söderhjelm L. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:127-32, Jan 69
The role of endotoxin during typhoid fever and tularemia in man. IV. The integrity of the endotoxin tolerance mechanisms during infection. Greisman SE, et al. J Clin Invest 48:613-29, Apr 69
Analysis of 106 cases of tularemia. Sanders CV, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 120:391-3, Sep 68
Why not here? Lancet 2:147-8, 19 Jul 69
[Accelerated determination of the degree of infection of rodents in natural foci of tularemia] Filippovich IuV, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:52-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

The effects of Francisella tularensis infection on iron metabolism in man. Pekarek RS, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:14-25, Jul 69

COMPLICATIONS

[Neurologic and mental symptoms and syndromes in the acute and convalescing stage of tularemia] Popek K, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:286-97, Mar 69 (Cze)
[On recurrences of tularemic psychosis] Grudev FI. Sovet Med 30:104-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the graft versus host reaction on the infectious process] Fedosov EA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:126-31, Sep 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Experience with tularin produced in Czechoslovakia. Tularin test in the early stages of tularemia] Černý Z. Cas Lek Cesk 108:983-9, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Pulmonary tularemia simulating a tumor] Besznyák I, et al. Z Tuberk 129:177-81, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of 6-azauridine on experimental tularemia. (Preliminary report)] Hrúzik J, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:40-6, Jan 69 (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Mortality of altitude-exposed mice infected with Pasteurella tularensis. Ball RJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1451-3, Oct 68
[Tularemia oculoglandularis] Beöthy K. Orv Hetil 109:2053-4, 15 Sep 68 (Hun)
[On the factors of the stable maintenance of natural microfoci of tularemia in the steppe zone of the Stavropol area] Pilipenko VG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:113-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Tularemia in the Orenburg region. II] Volkova LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:119-20, Feb 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Epidemiologic patterns of tularemia in the bassin of the Tsna river and the basis for preventive measures. I. Toward the history of research on tularemia in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bassin of the Tsna river] Khomiakov AI.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:123-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Results and perspectives in the research and use of live tularemia vaccine in the USSR] Oisuf'ev NG.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:3-9, May 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Pasteurella tularensis in a selected human population. Engelfried JJ.
Milit Med 133:723-6, Sep 68
[Analysis of results of the tularin test in convalescents 6 months after tularemia] Cerný Z.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1075-80, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Experiences with tularin produced in Czechoslovakia. Dynamics of the development of intensity of a positive tularin test and determination of the most appropriate time to read it] Cerný Z.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:838-50, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Experiences with tularin made in Czechoslovakia. I. Analysis of results of intradermal tularin test in persons vaccinated with Soviet dry live anti-tularemic vaccine] Cerný Z. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1363-7, 1968 (Cze)
[Complete and incomplete antibodies in tularemia. I. Immunization with live vaccine] Wagner V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1414-7, 15 Nov 68 (Cze)
[Results of a 2-year observation of persons vaccinated with the tularemia vaccine of the Omsk Institute of Endemic Infections] Gudoshnik AN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:120-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On simultaneous (separate) vaccination of the population against smallpox and tularemia] Kazberiuk NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:125-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the results of simultaneous (separate) immunization of people against tularemia and smallpox] Khomiakov AI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:106-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The antibody neutralization test in tularemia] Meshcheriakova IS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:43-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The effect of pre-existing immunity to one of the antigens of combined plague, talaremia and brucellosis vaccine on the immunizing properties of its other components. I] Pilipenko VG.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:73-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the effect of chemical action on the biological activity of anthrax and tularemia allergens] Runova VF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:90-3, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Allergic reactions in producers immunized with live tularemia cultures] Shkurko ED, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:141, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On long-term vaccinal immunity in those vaccinated with live tularemia vaccine] Uglovoĭ GP.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:87-9, Mar 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Changes in the nucleic acid and tottal protein levels in the guinea pig liver in the administration of virulent and vaccinal tularemia cultures] Shubnikova EA, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:39-43, 1967 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[On a study of strains of the tularemia microbe isolated in the south of Europe] Oisuf'ev NG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:3-4, May 66 (Rus)
[The effect of irradiation on the multiplication of bacteria of a tularemia vaccinal strain in the bodies of mice and guinea pigs] Shevelev AS.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:107-11, Apr 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Tularemia in the United States: recent trends and a major epidemic in 1968. Young LS, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:109-10, Jan 69
Francisella tularensis in New England. Brachman PS.
New Eng J Med 280:1296-7, 5 Jun 69
Tularemia epidemia: Vermont, 1968. Forty-seven cases linked to contact with muskrats. Young LS, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1253-60, 5 Jun 69
A skin test survey of tularemia in a Montana sheep-raising county. Casper EA, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:611-5, Jul 69
[Epidemiological study of occurrence of tularemia in employees of sugar refineries in the area of a natural focus of tularemia in Southern Moravia] Popek K, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:24-34, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Tularemia in childhood] Fábián F.
Orv Hetil 109:2049-51, 15 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Cases of human tularemia in Nógrad County] Tóth E, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2143-5, 29 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Experimental studies of ticks Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum Panz. and Haemaphysalis punctata Can. et Fanz. as vectors of tularemia] Shirlaev DT, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:305-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the spread of ticks Ixodes redikorzevi redikorzevi Ol. in Stavropol region] Zaitsev AA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:492-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On a natural focus of tularemia in the southern region of Khabarovsk Territory] Kovalenko VG, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:52-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A study of the state of epizootic intensity in natural foci of tularemia by a method of agglutinin detection in the blood of farm animals] Adamovich VL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:36-40, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the indigenous focality of tularemia in the Murmansk region] Aksenenko GR.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:83-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A focus of tularemia on Biriuchii island in the Kherson region] Bessalov VS.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:97-103, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the establishment of a natural focus of tularemia on Sakhalin] Gromov AI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:125-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Materials on the zoologic characteristics of natural foci of tularemia in the Ivan-Franko region] Stovbun VV. Zh Mikrobiol 44:128, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of demonstrating natural foci of tularemia in Northern Osetia] Tonkonozhenko AP.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:143, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Tularemia in the Orenburg region. I] Volkova LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:14-8, May 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experience in extermination of pasture ticks in natural focus of tularemia on the island of Biryuchy] Bessalov VS, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:288-91, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[A tularemia focus in the delta of the Volga and measures to liquidate it] Novikova EI.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:90-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of pre-existing immunity induced by one of the antigens of live associated vaccine against plague, tularemia and brucellosis on the effectiveness of vaccination by others of their components. 3. Indices of immunologic reconstruction in guinea pigs immunized with plague EB vaccine and again with complex vaccine against plague, tularemia and brucellosis] Pilinenko VG.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:41-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of pre-existing immunity to one of the antigens of associated plague, tularemia, brucellosis vaccine on the immunizing properties of its other components. II. Immunologic reorganization in complex vaccination against plague, tularemia and brucellosis following preliminary vaccination with live tularemia vaccine] Pilipenko VG.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:43-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Conditions for the effectiveness of preventive immunization against tularemia] Sil'chenko VS.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:88-93, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Complex measures for the elimination of morbidity in people with tularemia in its natural foci of various types] Sil'chenko VS.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:70-4, Jun 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pleuropulmonary tularemia. A review of 29 patients. Miller RP, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:31-41, Jan 69

TUMOR VIRUSES see ONCOGENIC VIRUSES (B4)

TUMORS see NEOPLASMS (C2)

TUNGSTEN (D1)

Coprecipitation of amino acids with tungstic acid precipitation of plasma proteins. Bito LZ, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:95-109, 4 Apr 69
Changes in slow bioelectrical potentials of epileptogenic foci produced by tungstic acid gel. Mori K. Arch Jap Chir 37:583-91, 1 Sep 68
The electrical and biological properties of tungsten microelectrodes. Block MT.
Med Biol Engin 6:517-25, Sep 68
Machining of tungsten alloy for nucleonic instruments. Smith FR, et al. Med Biol Engin 6:561, Sep 68
[Spread of paroxysmal discharge from tungstic acid gel focus] Kako M. Arch Jap Chir 38:445-56, May 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Colorimetric determination of tungsten in fresh water and sewage] Polykovskaia NA.
Gig Sanit 32:50-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the method of determining tungsten, cobalt and titanium in their mixtures] Urusova TM.
Gig Sanit 34:72-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The amount of tungsten in food products of vegetable and animal origin] Dontsov GI.
Vop Pitan 25:66-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Distribution and retention of orally administered radiotungsten in the rat. Kaye SV.
Health Phys 15:399-417, Nov 68
[Some problems of tungsten metabolism in epidemic hepatitis] Dontsov GI. Sovet Med 29:14-7, Dec 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Comparative study of the effect of sodium molybdate, tungstate and metavanadate on the electrocardiogram of chloralosed dogs] Pham-Huu-Chanh.
Agressologie 8:163-71, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

TOXICITY

[Comparative toxicity of sodium chromate, molybdate, tungstate and metavandadate. IV. Tests on dogs] Caujolle F, et al.
Agressologie 8:265-73, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Comparative study of sodium chromate, molybdate, tungstate and metavandate. V. Experiments on pigeons, chickens and rats] Pham Huu Chanh, et al.
Agressologie 8:433-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[On the mechanism of the acute toxic action of chlorides of rare metals] Spiridonova VS, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:79-82, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene and toxicology in the production of tungsten, molybedenum and zirconium chlorides] Spiridonova VS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:45-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

TURBELLARIA (B1)

Freshwater triclads (Platyhelminthes, Turbellaria) and continental drift. Ball IR, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1143-4, 22 Mar 69
[Studies on the regeneration of the genital organs of the planaria Dugesia lugubris. I. Regeneration of the testes after destruction] Fedecka-Bruner B.
Bull Biol France Belg 101:255-319, 1967 (Fre)
[Differentiation of the male gonads in the planarian, Dugesia lugubris, during regeneration] Fedecka-Bruner B.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:21-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of low temperature on the neurosecretory activity of samples of Dugesia lugubris in regeneration] Liotti FS, et al.
Riv Biol 61:433-51, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)
[Observations on the various stages of the neurosecretory cycle in Dugesia lugubris. Research on intact samples and during regeneration] Liotti FS, et al. Riv Biol 61:419-32, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)
[The problem of supernumerary eyes in the light of current knowledge of regenerative processes in Planaria] Liotti FS, et al.
Riv Biol 61:349-70, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)
[Observations and research on the pharynx of Dugesia Lugubris] Pascolini R.
Riv Biol 60:Suppl:49-72, 1967 (Mul)

ANALYSIS

RNA composition of the planarian, Dugesia dorotocephala. Stewart K, et al
J Exp Zool 169:9-14, Sep 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The fine structure of sensory receptor processes in the auricular epithelium of the planarian, Dugesia tigrina. MacRae EK. Z Zellforsch 82:479-94, 1967

CLASSIFICATION

[On two new hypogeous Dendrocoelids from Rumania and some effects of neoteny] Codreanu R, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:843-52, Dec 67 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

A method for cytogenetic study of planarians. Paunović DM, et al. Experientia 24:413-4, 15 Apr 68
Chromosome number and ploidy-level in a Dutch population of Crenobia alpina Dana (Planaria). Van der Linden AG. Genetica 40:61-4, 1969
Fine sturcture and function of planarian goblet cells. Best JB, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 24:385-97, Sep 68
Electron microscopic studies of planarian regeneration. I. Fine structure of neoblasts in Dugesia dorotocephala. Morita M, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:7-23, Apr 69
Ultrastructural studies on a "nine plus one" flagellum 1. Silveira M. J Ultrastruct Res 26:274-88, Feb 69
Fine structure of the protonephridial system in Planaria. II. Ductules, collecting ducts, and osmoregulatory cells. McKanna JA.
Z Zellforsch 92:524-35, 1968
Fine structure of the protonephridial system in Planaria. I. Flame cells. McKanna JA.
Z Zellforsch 92:509-23, 1968
The effect of prolonged light-deprivation on the fine structure of planarian photoreceptors. Röhlich P, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:507-18, 1968
[Various observations on the ultrastructure of spermatozoid flagellum of planaria (gen. Dugesia)] Cassiña R, et al.
An Fac Med Montev 51:81-4, 1966 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Study of twin organisms spontaneously developed by adult Dugesia tigrina. Tar E, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:245-60, 1967

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in a planarian. Lentz TL.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:715-8, Dec 68
Some oxidative enzymes in Fasciola hepatica L. and Dendrocoelum lacteum Müll. II. Body wall. Humiczewska M.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:499-520, 1968

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mitosis in normal and regenerating planarians. Best JB, et al. J Exp Zool 168:157-67, Jun 68

METABOLISM

The relation of surface and volume to so-called physiological gradients in planaria. Coward SJ.
Develop Biol 18:590-601, Dec 68
RNA base ratio changes in Planaria during conditioning. Hydén H, et al.
J Neurochem 16:813-21, May 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Two procedures for studying partial reinforcement effts in classical conditioning of the planarian. Yaremko RM, et al. Anim Behav 17:40-2, Feb 69
Electron microscopic studies of planarian regeneration. I. Fine structure of neoblasts in Dugesia dorotocephala. Morita M, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:7-23, Apr 69
Fissioning in planarians: control by the brain. Best JB, et al. Science 164:565-6, 2 May 69
[Influence of the brain and neurosecretion on scissiparity of the planaria Dugesia gonocephala] Lender T, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2008-9, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on the cellular basis of radiation lethality. IV. Confirmation of the validity of the model and the effects of dose fractionation. Lange CS.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:539-51, 17 Jan 69
Studies on the cellular basis of radiation lethality. V. A survival curve for the reproductive integrity of the planarian neoblast and the effect of polyploidy on the radiation response. Lange CS.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:51-64, 20 Feb 69
Studies on the cellular basis of radiation lethality. 3. The measurement of stem-cell repopulation probability. Lange CS, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:373-88, 29 Nov 68
Studies on the cellular basis of radiation lethality. II. Survival-curve parameters for standardized planarian populations. Lange CS.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:119-32, 1968
Contrasting background conditions for aggregation in plaaria. Reynierse JH, et al.
Nature (London) 220:258-60, 19 Oct 68

TURBIDIMETRY see under DENSITOMETRY (E5)

TURBINATES (A2, A4)

[On a case of ossification in angioma] Rigolin F, et al.
Fracastoro 60:5-20, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of children with eye diseases by introduction of penicillin and urotropin into the inferior nasal concha] Serob IA.
Oftal Zh 24:228-9, 1969 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Histological structure of the inferior turbinate at different ages] García-castañeda M, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:45-50, Jan 69 (Spa)

TURKEYS (B2)

Aortic dissecting aneurysms. Simpson CF, et al.
Advances Vet Sci 13:1-28, 1969 (58 ref.)
Characterization of pathogenic filtrate and viruses isolated from turkeys with bluecomb. Deshmukh DR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1019-25, Jun 69
Physiologic effects of fasting and bluecomb in turkeys. Dziuk HE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1045-56, Jun 69
A medium for the isolation of avian mycoplasmas. Frey ML, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2163-71, Nov 68
Reoviruses isolated from turkeys with bluecomb. Fujisaki Y, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1035-43, Jun 69
Influence of diethylstilbestrol on aortic tensile strength and blood pressure of turkeys. Kling JM, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1205-11, Jul 69
Transmission of Mycoplasma meleagridis in turkeys. Kumar MC, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1423-36, Aug 69
Aortic rupture in turkeys: quantitative evaluations of histopathologic changes in aorta as influenced by dietary and genetic factors. Kurtz HJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:91-100, Jan 69
Aortic rupture in turkeys: lesions in tunica media and tunica adventitia associated with intimal plaques. Kurtz HJ. Amer J Vet Res 30:101-6, Jan 69
Preliminary toxicologic study of a phosphorothioate insecticidal compound in turkeys. Schlinke JC, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1705-9, Sep 69
Attempted isolations of Listeria monocytogenes from diagnostic accessions. Schwartz JC.
Amer J Vet Res 30:483-4, Mar 69
Certain characteristics of viruses isolated from turkeys with bluecomb. Wooley RE, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1027-33, Jun 69
A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. V. Pathology of the experimental disease by strain turkey-Ontario 7732-66. Narayan O, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:166-82, 1969
A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. IV. Experimental susceptibility of domestic birds to virus strain turkey-Ontario 7732-1966. Narayan O, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:149-65, 1969
The morphologic response of the turkey oviduct to certain pathogenic agents. Ball RA, et al.
Avian Dis 13:119-33, Feb 69
Pigeon failure as vector of fowl cholera in turkeys. Brown J, et al. Avian Dis 13:670-2, Aug 69
Early lesions in chicken and turkey embryos inoculated with Mycoplasma gallisepticum strain S6 at various stages of incubation. Cordy DR, et al.
Avian Dis 12:412-6, Aug 68
Airsacculitis relation to mycoplasmas in turkeys free of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Frey ML, et al.
Avian Dis 12:693-9, Nov 68
Studies on a filtrable agent associated with infectious enteritis (bluecomb) of turkeys. Hofstad MS, et al.
Avian Dis 13:386-93, May 69
Studies on the control of Mycoplasma meleagridis in turkeys. Mohamed YS, et al. Avian Dis 13:440-6, Aug 69
Serologic studies on Mycoplasma meleagridis in turkeys. Mohamed YS, et al.
Avian Dis 12:554-66, Aug 68
Research note: some observations on experimental avian encephalomyelitis. Mohanty GC, et al.
Avian Dis 12:689-93, Nov 68
Liver granulomas of turkeys--causative agents and mechanism of infection. Moore WE, et al.
Avian Dis 12:417-22, Aug 68
Case report: pathologic and microbiologic studies of crooked-neck in a turkey flock. Moorhead PD, et al.
Avian Dis 12:476-82, Aug 68
Comparison of commercial and autogenous bacterins for control of the cranial form of fowl cholera in turkeys. Olson LD, et al. Avian Dis 13:252-60, May 69
Atypical foci of histomoniasis lesions in a study of direct oral transmission. Peardon DL, et al.
Avian Dis 13:340-4, May 69
Experimentally indeced mycoplasma meleagridis infection of turkey reproductive tracts. Rhoades KR.
Avian Dis 13:508-19, Aug 69
A hemagglutination-inhibition test for Mycoplasma meleagridis antibodies. Rhoades KR.
Avian Dis 13:22-6, Feb 69
Pathogenesis of the round heart syndrome in turkeys. Sautter JH, et al. Avian Dis 12:614-28, Nov 68
Two different type A influenza virus infections in turkeys in Wisconsin. II. 1968 outbreak. Smithies LK, et al. Avian Dis 13:606-10, Aug 69
Two different type A influenza virus infections in turkeys in Wisconsin. I. 1965-66 outbreak. Smithies LK, et al. Avian Dis 13:603-6, Aug 69
Research note--isolation of Arizona 7:1,7,8 from litter of pens housing infected turkeys. Snoeyenbos GH, et al.
Avian Dis 13:223-4, Feb 69
Reserch note--a restraining device for large fowl. Williams JE. Avian Dis 13:235-8, Feb 69
Salmonella penetration of the outer structures of white- and speckled-shell turkey eggs. Williams JE, et al. Avian Dis 13:203-10, Feb 69
Frozen turkey semen. Macpherson JW, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:37-8, Jan 69
Mycoplasma infections with emphasis on the control of M. gallisepticum. Bigland CH.
Canad Vet J 10:91-7, Apr 69
Eimeria adenoeides and E. meleagrimitis: pathogenic effect in turkey poults. Hein H.
Exp Parasit 24:163-70, Apr 69
Prevalence of Salmonellae in Virginia poultry flocks and in feed. Marx MB.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1055-6, 1 May 69
Water ingestion and excretion in turkeys with a rectal fistula. Scheiber AR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:277-81, Mar 69
A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. 3. Pathology of the experimental disease by virus strain turkey-Ontario-6213-66. Rouse BT, et al.
J Comp Path 78:525-33, Oct 68
Annual cycle of courtship behavior in the male turkey. Schleidt WM. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:743-6, Dec 68
QRS component of the orthogonal lead, spatial magnitude and spatial velocity electrocardiograms, and vectorcardiograms of turkeys. Hamlin RL, et al.
J Electrocardiol 2:127-34, 1969
Serological tests for the detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens and turkeys. Jordan FT, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:249-67, Jun 68
Wild turkey ectoparasites collected in the Southeastern United States. Kellogg FE, et al.
J Med Entom 6:329-30, Aug 69
Continuous-flow differential density flotation of coccidial oocysts and a comparison with other methods. Vetterling JM. J Parasit 55:412-7, Apr 69
Influence of the histocompatibility system on reproductive efficiency of turkeys. Cherms FL.
J Reprod Fertil 19:195-7, Jun 69
Occurrence and determination of inositol in the oviducts of turkey and hen. Horst CJ van der, et al.
Nature (London) 221:86-7, 4 Jan 69
Transmission of histomoniasis with male heterakis gallinarum (nematoda). Springer WT, et al.
Parasitology 59:401-5, May 69
Carbon dioxide during storage of chicken and turkey hatching eggs. Becker WA, et al.
Poult Sci 47:251-8, Jan 68
Comparative efficacy of commercial fowl cholera bacterins and autogenous bacterin in White Leghorn hens artificially infected with Pasteurella multocida. Bierer BW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1162-5, Jul 68
Continuous use of a live vaccine in the drinking wate against fowl cholera infection in turkeys. Bierer BW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1258-60, Jul 68
Gross lesions observed in turkeys infected with fowl cholera via the drinking water. Bierer BW.
Poult Sci 47:1365, Jul 68
Variations in semen quality and the relationship of semen quality to fertility in turkeys. Cherms FL.
Poult Sci 47:746-54, May 68
Research notes. Internal turkey abnormality. Cooper JB. Poult Sci 47:1023, May 68
Physiological effects of feeding high levels of antibiotics and vitamins to turkeys. Ferguson TM, et al. Poult Sci 47:1032-3, May 68
Variation of physical components of turkey carcasses as influenced by sex, age and strain. Hartung TE, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1348-55, Jul 68
Microbiological examination of ingredients of Eastern-type turkey rolls. Kinner JA, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1442-7, Sep 68
The effects of storage temperature, storage time and dietary vitamin E on the fertilizing capacity and physiological characteristics of undiluted turkey semen. Leighton AT Jr, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1797-806, Nov 68
Method and frequency of artificial insemination and turkey fertility. Nestor KE, et al.
Poult Sci 47:717-21, May 68
Changes in level of parthenogenetic development in turkey eggs during two testing seasons. Olsen MW.
Poult Sci 47:2015-6, Nov 68
Incidence of parthenogenesis in eggs of various strains and varieties of domestic turkeys, Meleagris gallopavo. Olsen MW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1030-2, May 68
The efficacy of 1-methyl-2-carbamoyloxymethyl-5-nitroimidazole against enterohepatitis in experimental poults. Peterson EH. Poult Sci 47:1245-50, Jul 68
Ultrastructural features of the turkey thrombocyte and lymphocyte. Simpson CF. Poult Sci 47:848-50, May 68
Zinc, copper and manganese toxicities in turkey poults and their alleviation by EDTA. Vohra P, et al.
Poult Sci 47:699-703, May 68
Survival of pasteurella multocida in soil, water, carcasses, and in the mouths of various birds and mammals. Olson LD, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:244-6, 1968
Epizootiologic pattern of fowl cholera in turkeys in missouri. Olson LD, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:239-43, 1968
A new genus and species, Psilotornus audacirrus (Trematoda: Digenea: Psilostomatidae), from the wild turkey in Alabama. Byrd EE, et al.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:368-9, Jul 69
Comparative efficacy of levo-tetramisole, parbendazole, and piperazine citrate against some common heiminths of turkeys. Kates KC, et al.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:142-8, Jan 69
Observations on the dilution and storage of turkey semen. Clark JB. Vet Rec 84:6-11, 4 Jan 69
A disease affecting turkey poults. Fraser D.
Vet Rec 83:304, 21 Sep 68
The diagnosis of avian tuberculosis in a turkey in Iraq. Ghani ZG. Vet Rec 83:508-9, 16 Nov 68
Treatment of fowl cholera. Grant G, et al.
Vet Rec 83:419, 19 Oct 68
A leg abnormality in turkey poults. Laursen-Jones AP.
Vet Rec 83:597, 7 Dec 68
Salmonella recovery from experimentally infected turkey-hens. Bassiouni A, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:275-82, 1969
[On the practice of inseminating turkey hens] Grove D.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:61-4, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Insulin from the turkey (Meleagris gallopavo)] Weitzel G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:57-62, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the sensory innervation of the copulatory organ of Melaegris gallopavo] Pelagalli GV, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1528-9, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical study of ascorbic acid in the turkey's small intestine from the viewpoint of the aging aspects] Krok GS, et al.
Arkh Anat 51:116-8, Oct 66 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Antigenic properties of Pasteurella strains isolated from roosters and turkeys] Borisenkova AN, et al. Veterinariia 44:23-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Voice production by the turkey. Gross WB. Poult Sci 47:1101-5, Jul 68

Juvenile initiation of keel bursa enlargement in tom turkeys. Muller HD. Poult Sci 47:1897-901, Nov 68

EMBRYOLOGY

A heritable difference in the resistance of turkey blastoderms to prolonged preincubation storage--cytological evidence. Arora KL, et al. Poult Sci 47:2000-2, Nov 68

[Regulation phenomena in populations of turkey primordal gonocytes injected in sterilized chick embryos] Reynaud G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2275-8, 5 May 69 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ovarian follicular growth and maturation in the domestic turkey. Bacon WL, et al. Poult Sci 47:1303-14, Jul 68

Genetics of growth and reproduction in the turkey. 2. Selection for increased body weight and egg production. McCartney MG, et al. Poult Sci 47:981-90, May 68

Tests for associations between blood groups and performance traits in turkeys. Stevens RW, et al. Poult Sci 47:800-6, May 68

The effects of high levels of dietary EDTA, zinc or copper on the mineral contents of some tissue of turkey poults. Vohra P, et al. Poult Sci 47:1334-43, Jul 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Research note: observations on immune factors associated with arizona group infections in turkeys. Gerlach H, et al. Avian Dis 12:681-6, Nov 68

METABOLISM

Effect of zinc deficiency on bone mineralization and plasma proteins of turkey poults. Vohra P, et al. Poult Sci 47:1135-40, Jul 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypothalamic stimulation of prolactin release from the pituitary of turkey hens and poults. Chen CL, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:489-94, Dec 68

Effect of light regime upon time of oviposition in turkey hens. Bixler EJ, et al. Poult Sci 47:1027-8, May 68

TURNER-KIESER SYNDROME see NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME (C16)

TURNER'S SYNDROME (C6, C7, C16)

Karyotype-phenotype correlations in a series of females with amenorrhoea. Bishun NP. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:479-86, 1968

Severe mental retardation in Turner's syndrome and an additional mosaic with a centric chromosome fragment. Fischer M, et al. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:487-95, 1968

Pulmonary stenosis in patients with the Turner phenotype in the male. Celermajer JM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:351-8, Oct 68

Karyotype 45,X-46,XXr-46,XX in a girl affected by gonadal dysgenesis. Amerio JM, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:258-61, Dec 68

Rare gonadal dysgenesis with an XX chromosomal pattern in streak gonads. Landau B, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:421-3, Feb 69

Personality and intelligence in Turner's syndrome. A critical review. Garron DC, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:339-46, Sep 69 (58 ref.)

Dermatoglyphic studies in Turner's syndrome. Almeida JC de, et al. Arq Brasil Endocr 16:149-62, Dec 67

Two cases of so-called male Turner's syndrome. Hashi N, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:86-97, Apr 68

Dermatoglyphic patterns in pure gonadal dysgenesis (PGD). Loesch D, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:13-6, Jan 69

A chromosome survey of induced abortuses in a Japanese population. Sasaki M, et al. Chromosoma 20:267-83, 1967

Medical problems of the adolescent. Masland RP Jr. Dent Clin N Amer 13:303-11, Apr 69

A study of the td dermal ridge-count on the human palm. Berg JM. Hum Biol 40:375-85, Sep 68

Frequency of negative sex chromatin among women in mental hospitals. Akesson HO, et al. Hum Hered 19:43-7, 1969

Cytogenetic studies of presumptively monozygotic twin girls discordant for gonadal dysgenesis. Ross GT, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:440-5, Apr 69

Maximum palatal height in patients with Turner's syndrome. Johnson R, et al. J Dent Res 48:473-6, May-Jun 69

Turner syndrome and Noonan's syndrome. Carballo EC. J Pediat 75:729-30, Oct 69

Turner's syndrome (gonadal dysgenesis): clinical, dermatoglyphic and chromosomal features. Cheah JS, et al. Med J Malaya 23:181-8, Mar 69

Turner's phenotype with menstruation, XO karyotype and germ cells in the ovary. Report of a case. Zárate A, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:818-21, Jun 69

[3 sisters with pure gonadal dysgenesis and XY karyotype] Stănescu V, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:449-59, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Turner's syndrome and a probable pericentric inversion of chromosome 2(45, X, 2(p+q-))] Hooft C, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:181-3, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Congenital gonadal insufficiency. Criteria of classification] Serment H, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:52-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)

[Status Bonnevie-Ulirich-Cherechewiski-Turner with a brush-like skull in the father and "target" erythrocytes in the child] Iancu AA Jr, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:628-9, 7 Apr 67 (Fre)

[Cytogenetic and anatomo-clinical correlations in gonadal dysgenesis] Guinet P, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:995-1060, 30 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Psychiatric and psychologic aspects of Turner's syndrome (review of the literature apropos of a case)] Michaux L, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:689-94, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Dermatoglyphics in Turner's syndrome] Pfeiffer RA, et al. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:507-22, Jul 68 (Ger)

[The XO-XY sex chromosome mosaicism] Nars PW, et al. Humangenetik 7:185-96, 1969 (Ger)

[Cytogenetic variation of the Ulirich-Turner syndrome] Neuhäuser G, et al. Med Klin 63:836-41, 24 May 68 (Ger)

[XX-XO-XXS-XS-XX?i mosaicism in a female patient with Turner's syndrome] Fischer P, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:601-2, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)

[XO-XY/XXY-mosaicism in a boy with Ulirich-Turner syndrome] Pelz L, et al. Z Kinderheilk 99:167-74, 1967 (Ger)

[The nosographic and nosogenetic position of congenital anorchidism in the framework of gonadal dysgenesis] Ferramosca B, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 30:79-118, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Morphological changes of the gonosome pattern in a case of gonadal dysgenesis] Bovicelli L. Minerva Ginec 20:1715-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Some aspects of sex pathology in relation to gonosome aberrations] Burgio GR, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2081-3, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)

[XY-XO mosaicism in a case of Cornelia De Lange syndrome] Calò S, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2600-4, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Syndrome of pure pterygium. Description of a case] Cocuzza S, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2338-46, 29 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Multiple malformative syndrome with karyotype XX-XO] Crisalli M, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:673-9, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)

[A case of Turner's syndrome with karyotype XisoO-XXiso-XXiso+fragment] Maccani U, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2089-91, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)

[Gonadal dysgenesis with karyotype XO in the neonatal age. Long-term study with karyotype studies] Rasore-Quartino A. Minerva Pediat 19:2052-6, 17 Nov 67 (Ita)

[Changes of the teeth and jaws in 26 patients with Turner's syndrome] Taddei L, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:389-98, Apr 67 (Ita)

[On an exceptional case of the Ulirich syndrome. (Anatomo-pathological study)] Rasore-Quartino A. Pathologica 59:165-71, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[The male Turner syndrome. Observations on 3 personal cases, including one with a brother with "mixed testicular dysgenesis"] Matteini M, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:402-51, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[On the significance of a syndrome consisting of primary hypothyroidism, testicular germinal dysgenesis, complex renal tubulopathy, mental deficiency, congenital cataract and osteoporosis] Matteini M, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:32-55, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Pure gonadal dysgenesis] Matsuoka M, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1129-39, May 69 (Jap)

[Turner's syndrome] Szczepski O, et al. Endokr Pol 20:279-88, 1969 (Pol)

[A case of asymetrical testicular dysgenesis] Radwańska E, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1305-8, Nov 68 (Pol)

[Psychological examinations in Turner's syndrome] Jakubowska T, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:311-8, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

[Manifestations of Turner's syndrome in a 10-year-old boy] Walczak M, et al. Wiad Lek 22:945-7, 15 May 69 (Pol)

[Relation between mental development and dermatoglyphics in Turner's syndrome] Clovîrnache M, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:519-24, 1968 (Rum)

[Dental anomalies in Turner's syndrome] Gherga-Negrea A. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:497-502, 1968 (Rum)

BLOOD

Growth hormone secretion in subjects with ovarian dysgenesis and Turner's syndrome. Meadow SR, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:595-7, Oct 68

[Clinical and biochemical studies in a female patient with mixed gonadal dysgenesis] Zimprich H. Wien Klin Wschr 81:475-8 passim, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Quantitative changes of nuclear appendages of the neutrophils in the blood of children with some endocrine diseases] Loverdo TV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:58-60, Jan 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[On the variants on Turner's syndrome] Barta L, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:305-13, 1968 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

A psychiatric-cytogenetic study of a female patient with 45-46-47 chromosomes and sex chromosomoes XO-XX-XXX. Nielsen J, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:141-55, 1968

Noonan's syndrome. A case with elevated serum alkaline phosphatase levels and malignant schwannoma of the left forearm. Kaplan MS, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:359-66, Oct 68

Hyperteliorism with Turner phenotype. A new syndrome with associated congenital heart disease. Noonan JA. Amer J Dis Child 116:373-80, Oct 68

Noonan's syndrome and Ebstein's malformation of the tricuspid valve. Wright NL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:367-72, Oct 68

Pheochromocytoma and hyporesponsiveness to thyrotrophin in a 46 XY male with features of the Turner phenotype. Becker CE, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:325-33, Feb 69

A Turner's syndrome variant with polycystic ovaries and idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy. Williams GH, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:571-6, Mar 69

An association of pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism and gonadal dysgenesis with XO-XX mosaicism and negative sex chromatin pattern in two females. Nedok AS, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1513-4, Oct 68

Ovarian dysplasia. Gupta VB, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:138-9, 1 Aug 68

Gonadoblastoma in gonadal dysgenesis: a report of two cases with 46,XY-45,X mosaicism. Josso N, et al. J Pediat 74:425-37, Mar 69

XY gonadal dysgenesis and malignancy. Fischer P, et al. Lancet 2:110, 12 Jul 69

Congenital shoulder-neck-auditory anomalies. Jaffee IS. Laryngoscope 78:2119-39, Dec 68

Mental retardation and cognitive defects in XO-Turner's syndrome. Bekker FJ, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:148-56, Sep 68

The contribution of constitutional chromosomal abnormalities to mental deficiency. Balkie AG, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:139-43, 1968

[Probable uterine cancer after prolonged treatment of Turner's syndrome with estrogens] Canlorbe P, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:323-5, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)

[Ophthalmologic manifestations in Turner's syndrome] Biervacque A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:589-92, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Cardiovascular abnormalities in Ulirich-Turner syndrome] Dupuis C, et al. Lille Med 12:421-6, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Skeletal deformity during Turner's syndrome] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 12:409-20, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Renal and urinary abnormalities during Turner's syndrome] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 12:427-30, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Gonadal dysgenesis with gonocytoma] Guinet P, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:975-94, 30 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Heart and blood vessel abnormalities in Turner's syndrome] Damjanova Z, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 178:86-94, 1968 (Ger)

[Endocrine disorders and Scheuermann's disease] Müller G, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:357-62, 1969 (Ger)

[On the genesis of pterigium colli in Turner's syndrome] Hienz HA, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1031-8, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Lymphoreticular dysgenesia by Turner-syndrome] Vogel M. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:455-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Turner's syndrome and choked papilla] Otto K, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:346-7, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

[On kinkung of the aortic arch in Turner's syndrome] Wendel H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:411-5, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Radioisotope methods in the study of renal malformations (in 36 cases of gonadal dysgenesis)] De Maio G, et al. Arch Ital Urol 39:187-93, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Ulirich-Turner syndrome in the male] Zanda G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2139-46, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Turner's syndrome in an infant with thalassemia minima] Rindone E, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:947-59, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[A case of coexistence of Turner's syndrome with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rheumatoid arthritis] Poniecki A, et al.
Endokr Pol 20:273-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Disorders of calcium and phosphate metabolism in Turner's syndrome complicated with rickets]
Maciejewski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1010-1, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Stenosis of the aortic isthmus as one of the causes of arterial hypertension in the gonadal dysgenesis syndrome] Rachocka J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1120-2, 21 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Sex chromosome study in mental patients]
Ponomarenko AM, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:252-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On types of mental disorders in Klinefelter's and Shereshevsky-Turner's syndromes in adults]
Rakhal'skiĭ IuE, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:407-9, 1969 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Turner's infantile phenotype. Gordon RR, et al.
Brit Med J 1:483-5, 22 Feb 69
L-proline loading test in growth disturbances. Stănescu V, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:147-53, Apr 68
Clinical Turner's syndrome. Mohanta KD, et al.
Indian J Pediat 35:398-9, Aug 68
Turner's syndrome in a male child. Report of a case. Pathak AK, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:532-5, Nov 68
Evaluation of dermatoglyphics in congenital heart disease and Tuner's syndrome. Saksena PN, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:315-25, Jul 68
[Gonadal dysgenesis] Hortling H.
Duodecim 85:230-6, 1969 (21 ref.) (Fin)
[Growth and the growth hormone. Differential diagnosis and treatment of retardation of harmonious growth of hypophyseal origin] Loeschke A.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1093-9, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Essential dwarfism and XO-XX mosaicism] Aubert L, et al. Presse Med 77:1051-2, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)
[The differential diagnosis of growth retardation in childhood] Rath F.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:60-74, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Dermatoglyphic findings in gonadal dysgenesis with X-fragment] Glowatzki G, et al.
Med Klin 63:710-3, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Ullrich-Turner syndrome in infants] Pelz L.
Med Welt 33:1768-73, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of dysgenesia of the gonads] Fettig O, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2067-72, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Typical and atypical forms of gonadal dysgenesis and Klinefelter's syndrome] Rath F, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:797-800, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Aplo-X syndrome. A case of true agenesis of both structural components of the gonads] Zecca D, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:348-56, May 67 (Ita)
[On a case of XO gonado-somatic dysgenesis] Curcio S.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:540-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinical significance of urinary pregnanetriol for evaluation of gonadal function] Messina M, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5035-41, 24 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Turner's syndrome in the field of internal medicine] Nishikawa M, et al. Naika 23:155-60, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Correlation between the chromosomal pattern and the clinical picture] Boczkowski K.
Ginek Pol 39:1055-64, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Clinical manifestations of Turner's syndrome in a 9-year-old boy] Kozlowski K, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1023-5, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Induced hypercalcemia test in patients with gonadal dysgenesis] Pencea V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:313-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Some cytogenetic peculiarities in true hermaphroditism and gonadal dysgenesis in children] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. Pediatriia 46:45-54, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Turner's syndrome in children. Clinical and cytogenetic aspects] Nikezić M, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:975-89, Oct 68 (Ser)
[Gonadal dysgenesis. Analysis of 20 cases with female phenotype] Donoso F, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:313-8, May 68 (Spa)
[A case of gonadal dysgenesis with mosaicism 45, X-46, XY-47, XXY. Revision of the literature] Forteza Bover G, et al. Sangre (Barc) 13:67-78, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Apropos of the treatment of the Shereshevskiĭ-Turner syndrome with a report of 3 cases] Papazov B, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:203-9, 1966 (Bul)

ETIOLOGY

[Gonadal dysgenesis. Etiology; pathogenesis; classification] Milcu SM, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:459-72, 1968 (36 ref.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Direct familial transmission of the Turner phenotype. Nora JJ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:343-50, Oct 68
The presence of Turner's syndrome with 45,X karyotype in two generations. Boczkowski K, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:597-9, 15 Feb 69
Gonadal dysgenesis as an autosomal recessive condition. Christakos AC, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1027-30, 1 Aug 69
Dermatoglyphics in Turner's Syndrome. Analysis of patterns in 4 cases and their families. Saksena PN, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:429-35, Sep 68
Genetic characteristics of families of XO and XXY patients, including evidence of source of X chromosomes in 7 aneuploid patients. Soltan HC.
J Med Genet 5:173-80, Sep 68
Familial Turner phenotype. Abdel-Salam E, et al.
J Pediat 74:67-72, Jan 69
Turner syndrome and Noonan's syndrome. Summitt RL. J Pediat 75:730-1, Oct 69
Turner syndrome and Noonan's syndrome. Summitt RL. J Pediat 74:155-6, Jan 69
Turner's syndrome with mosaicism. Cohen A, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1105-6, 14 Dec 68
The male Turner's syndrome. Boon WH, et al.
Med J Malaya 23:20-8, Sep 68
[XY, XO, XX mosaicism with Turner's syndrome] Bugnon C, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:158-62, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Phenotype of Turner in the boy: clinical, cytogenetic and dermatoglyphic study] Ferrier PE, et al.
Un Med Canada 97:924-8, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Some remarks about the relation between the clinical picture of Turner's syndrome and a certain chromosome pattern] Körner H.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1696-700, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Different aspects of chromosome aberations. Presentation of 3 familial groups] De Toni E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:699-702, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Relation of chromosomal aberration and clinical signs in childhood] Harada Y.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:387-98, 25 May 69 (131 ref.) (Jap)
[Familial occurrence of chromosomal aberrations] Boczkowski K. Ginek Pol 39:1407-12, Dec 68 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoantibodies in Shereshevski-Turner's syndrome] Engelberth O, et al. Sborn Lek 70:314-20, Oct 68 (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

CNS malformations in Turner's syndrome. An integral part of the syndrome? Brun A, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:159-61, 4 Mar 68
[Contribution to the knowledge of Turner's syndrome. Anatomo-histological aspects of the genital system] Bellone F.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:560-9, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Turner's syndrome and tuberculosis of the endometrium. (Anatomo-clinical and pathogenetic study)] Marin A, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:207-25, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Histological and histochemical examinations of rudimentary gonads] Miętkiewski K, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:411-27, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Turner-Albright syndrome] Siutskaia GM, et al.
Pediatriia 46:81-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Massive hyalinization of dysgenetic gonad] Molina RA, et al. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:421-6, 1968 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EMG study of Turner's syndrome. Poenaru S, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:411-2, Oct 68
Gonadal dysgenesis with spontaneous menses: report of a patient stimulated with HMG and HCG. McDonough PG, et al. Fertil Steril 20:451-9, May-Jun 69
Studies on pituitary gonadotrophic function in patients with Turner's syndrome. Papanicolaou AD, et al.
J Endocr 43:lx-lxi, Feb 69
Pituitary-gonadotrophic function in Turner's syndrome. Papanicolaou AD, et al.
Lancet 1:184-6, 25 Jan 69
[Examination of the dynamic behavior of 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in women with gonadal dysgenesis] Pentchev I, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:39-44, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Some remarks on the behavior of the thyroid function tests in Turner's syndrome. Study of 11 cases] Faggiano M, et al.
Endocr Sci Cost 29:179-87, May 67 (Ita)
[The growth and development of the skeleton in patients with gonadal dysgenesis] Tikhonov VA, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:38-42, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic abnormalities in phenotypic females with gonadal dysgenesis. A comparison of chromatin positive patients and chromatin negative patients. Preger L, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:899-910, Dec 68
Gonadal dysgenesis (Turner's syndrome). Potasnick A.
S Afr Med J 43:835-9, 5 Jul 69
[Kidney angiography in gonadal dysgenesis] Zierhoffer S, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:747-52, Dec 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Selection of sex in intersexual development of children] Belikhova EL, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:18-23, Dec 67 (Rus)

TURPENTINE (D13)

Turpentine-induced histological changes in isolated rat nad guinea pig lungs. Sperling F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:330-8, Oct 68
Turpentine and thrombocytopenic purpura. Wahlberg P, et al. Lancet 2:215-6, 26 Jul 69
Influence of sterile turpentine-oil inflammation on concentration of serum glycoproteins in GF and SPF rats. Tobiška J, et al. Life Sci 8:949-51, 1 Sep 69
[Studies on turpentine oil allergy 2] Grimm W, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 16:190-203, Aug 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Separation of terpene alcohols from terpene mixtures as their 3,5-dinitrobenzoates on Kieselgel thin layers] Schantz M von, et al.
J Chromatogr 38:364-72, 3 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the knowledge of Rumanian turpentine oil] Rothbächer H, et al. Pharmazie 23:263-7, May 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further electron microscopic studies on the mechanism of carcinogenesis: the specificity of the changes in carcinogen-treated mouse skin. Tarin D.
Int J Cancer 3:734-42, 15 Nov 68
[Disturbances of mitotic activity in hemohistoblasts of the bone marrow during acute radiation injury and under the effects of chemical mutagenic agents] Gol'dberg ED, et al. Arkh Pat 29:25-30, 1967 (Rus)

POISONING

On the chemical nature of the eczematogens in oil of turpentine. V. Pattern of sensitivity to different terpenes. Pirilä V, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:183-94, 1969
[Turpentine oil poisoning in workers of a shoe polish factory caused by d-alpha-pinene] Nürnberger F.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:301-9, Oct 67 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Report on the use of pinimenthol bath] Aldinger-Mosseanu G.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:35-6, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)

TURTLES (B2)

Agglutination of leptospirae in sera of fresh water turtles. Hoeden J van der.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:458-64, 1968
Intracellular inorganic ions and amino-acid pool in the isolated intestinal mucosa of the tortoise "Testudo hermanni hermanni" Gmelin. Gilles-Baillien M.
Arch Int Physiol 77:305-13, May 69
The extracellular space of the isolated intestinal epithelium of the Greek tortoise. Gilles-Baillien M.
Arch Int Physiol 76:731-9, Sep 68
Wavelength preferences and brightness cues in the water finding behaviour of sea turtles. Mrosovsky N, et al. Behaviour 32:211-57, 1968
Identification of histidine in the active center of chymotrypsins from a reptile and a fish. Barnard EA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:364-9, 22 Apr 69
Chromosome studies of the cultured cells of two species of side-necked turtles (Podocnemis unifilis and P. expansa). Huang CC, et al.
Chromosoma 26:245-53, 1969
Epileptic focus in the forebrain of the turtle. Volanschi D, et al. Exp Neurol 24:137-46, May 69
Granulomatous oophoritis in a turtle. Kaufmann AF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:860-2, 1 Oct 68
Skin allograft and xenograft rejection in the snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina. Borysenko M.
J Exp Zool 170:341-58, Mar 69
The maturation of the capacity to reject skin allografts and xenografts in the snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina. Borysenko M.
J Exp Zool 170:359-64, Mar 69
Salmonella excretion by pet terrapins. Jephcott AE, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:505-10, Sep 69
The problem of open-sea navigation: the migration of the green turtle to ascension island. Koch AL, et al.
J Theor Biol 22:163-79, Jan 69
The Malaysian sea turtle eggs as a source of vitamin A. Chandrasekharan N. Med J Malaya 23:214-5, Mar 69
Pathogenicity of plant and animal isolates of Geotrichum candidum in the turtle. Sinclair JB, et al.
Mycologia 61:473-80, May-Jun 69
Penetration of turtle eggs by Salmonella braenderup. Feeley JC, et al. Public Health Rep 84:156-8, Feb 69
Cutaneous myiasis in the three-toed box turtle, terrapene carolina triunguis. Jackson CG Jr, et al.
Wildlife Dis 5:114, Apr 69
Investigation of the enteric bacteria of the testudinata.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

I. Occurrence of the genera Arizona, Citrobacter, Edwardsiella and Salmonella. Jackson MM, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:328-9, Jul 69
[Euthanasia of a torture] Lebeau A. Bull Acad Vet France 40:209, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Mysteries of the sea turtle] Ostoya P. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:585-6, 30 May 68 (Fre)
[Studies on salmonella infections in cold-blooded animals] Lie PK. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:139-55, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The evoked potentials of the general cortex and tectum opticum of the tortoise in relation to the intensity and wave length of photo stimulus] Zagorul'ko TM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:436-46, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Salmonella serotypes first encountered in Turkey and isolated from tortoises. VI. Salmonella hvittingfoss, Salmonella mikawasima and Salmonella T1:b:e,n,x] Ozek O, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:254-9, 1967 (Tur)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Basal junctions at synaptic endings of turtle visual cells. Lasansky A. J Cell Biol 40:577-81, Feb 69
Light microscopy of glial cells in turtles and birds. Stensaas LJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:315-40, 1968
[Structural and ultrastructural studies of the epiphysis of a reptile: Pseudemys scripta elegans] Vivien-Roels B. Z Zellforsch 94:362-90, 1969 (Fre)
[A comparative morphologic and cytochemical study of the urinary bladder and the cloaca in turtles] Gerzeli G, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:259-73, 1967 (Ita)
[Nerve apparatus of the dura mater of the brain in the green frog and the steppe turtle] Evseeva OP. Arkh Anat 54:55-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the structure and development of the oocyte vitelline membrane in the steppe turtle Testudo horsfieldi] Gabaeva NS, et al. Arkh Anat 55:39-44, 1968 (Rus)
[Functional organization of projections from exteroceptors to the forebrain cortex of the turtle] Mazurskaia DZ, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1050-7, Sep 66 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

A series of stages in the embryonic development of Chelydra serpentina. Yntema CL. J Morph 125:219-51, Jun 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Spermatogenesis in animals as revealed by electron microscopy. 18. Fine structure of developing spermatids of the Japanese freshwater turle fixed with potassium permanganate. Yasuzumi G, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:18-33, 1968

METABOLISM

Cytochrome oxidase-succinic dehydrogenase activities and the melanin pigment cycle in poikilothermic vertebrates. Morgan LR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:83-94, Jan 69
Seasonal changes in the inorganic ion content of various tissues in the tortoise Testudo hermanni hermanni Gmelin. Gilles-Baillien M. Life Sci 8:763-6, 15 Jul 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Nocturnal emergence of hatchling sea turtles: control by thermal inhibition of activity. Mrosovsky N. Nature (London) 220:1338-9, 28 Dec 68
Anaerobic brain function: effects of stagnant and anoxic anoxia on persistence of breathing in reptiles. Belkin DA. Science 162:1017-8, 29 Nov 68
Desert tortoise Gopherus agassizii: cutaneous water loss. Schmidt-Nielsen K, et al. Science 154:911, 18 Nov 66
[Effect of temperature on the form of the electrocardiogram in some amphibians and reptiles] Francaz JM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:48-51, 1969 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiosensitivity of the male genital gland of the puberal tortoise Emys leprosa] Combescot C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:157-60, 1967 (Fre)

TWEENS see under SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

(D13)

TWINS (G1, M)

see also related
DISEASES IN TWINS (C17)

Single-egg human twin foetuses with harelip and cleft palate. Andersen H, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:219-37, 1968
Study of twin organisms spontaneously developed by adult Dugesia tigrina. Tar E, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:245-60, 1967
Diagnostic efficiency of fingerprint and blood group differences in a series of twins. Allen G. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:359-74, Apr 68
Dermatoglyphics of twins: a study based on a new systematics. Brismar B. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:375-80, Apr 68
Hereditary influences on the hematic level of adenosinetriphosphate: a twin study. Gedda L, et al. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:381-4, Apr 68
The Danish twin register. Hauge M, et al. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:315-32, Apr 68
Twins and Klinefelter's syndrome. Nielsen J. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:385-8, Apr 68
Fingerprints and the diagnosis of zygosity in twins. Parisi P, et al. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:333-58, Apr 68
Electroencephalographic findings in MZ twin pairs, discordant for closed head injury. Suig IA, et al. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:389-401, Apr 68
The diagnosis of twin zygosity on the basis of blood group studies. Wysiouchowa B, et al. Acta Med Pol 10:187-96, 1969
The analysis of quantitative inheritance simultaneously with twin and family data. Elston RC, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:512-21, Nov 68
A further account of the idiots savants, experts with the calendar. Horwitz WA, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:412-5, Sep 69
Serial studies of glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow in kidney transplant donors, identical twins, and allograft recipients. Flanigan WJ, et al. Amer J Surg 116:788-94, Nov 68
A twin study of palatal dimensions partitioning genetic and environmental contributions to variability. Shapiro BL. Angle Orthodont 39:139-51, Jul 69
Placentation and zygosity of twins in Ibadan, Nigeria. Nylander PP, et al. Ann Hum Genet 33:31-40, Jul 69
The frequency of twinning in a rural community in Western Nigeria. Nylander PP. Ann Hum Genet 33:41-4, Jul 69
Interlocked twins associated with retraction ring dystocia. Jones WR. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:155-6, Aug 68
Inheritance of quantitative expression of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the negro--a twin study. Brewer GJ, et al. Biochem Genet 1:41-53, Jun 67
Estimation of parameters of a truncated Poissonian binomial. Wyshak G, et al. Biometrics 24:377-88, Jun 68
Relative roles of genetic and environmental factors in control of blood pressure in normotensive subjects. Downie WW, et al. Brit Heart J 31:21-5, Jan 69
The morbidity rate and environmental influence in monozygotic co-twins of schizophrenics. Abe K. Brit J Psychiat 115:519-31, May 69
Personality and body composition in monozygotic twins with an affective disorder. Abe K, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:777-80, Jul 69
Monoamniotic twin pregnancy: a review of the world literature and a report of two new cases. Pauls F. Canad Med Ass J 100:254-6, 1 Feb 69
Character of placentation in twins, as related to hemoglobin levels. Abraham JM. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:526-30, Sep 69
Twins who want to be identified as twins. Smith JA, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:615-8, Sep 68
The 4-5 c-sec rhythm. Kuhlo W, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:613-8, Jun 69
Plasma human growth hormone levels 4 hours after breakfast in adolescent twins and adults. Irie M, et al. Endocr Jap 16:283-5, Apr 69
Environmental bias in twin studies. Scarr S. Eugen Quart 15:34-40, Mar 68
The influence of genetic differences, nutrition and sex on the radiological appearances of the lower limb ossification centres in newborn twins. Parkin JM, et al. Hum Biol 41:1-12, Feb 69
Fertility of twins and parents of twins. Wyshak G, et al. Hum Biol 41:66-82, Feb 69
Threshold of tolerance in various population groups illustrated by results from Danish criminological twin study. Christiansen KO. Int Psychiat Clin 5:107-20, 1968 (20 ref.)
Case report of rupture of uterine cesarean scar with delivery of viable diamniotic twins. Campagna EA, et al. Int Surg 51:48-50, Jan 69
On the vicissitudes of sibling penis envy in a girl twin. Beckwitt M. Israel Ann Psychiat 6:13-29, Sep 68
Remembrance of feeling past: a study of phenomenological genetics. Bloch AM. J Abnorm Psychol 74:340-7, Jun 69
Twinship and psychological differentiation. Winestine MC. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:436-55, Jul 69
Second premolar morphologic trait similarities in twins. Wood BF, et al. J Dent Res 48:74-8, Jan-Feb 69
The effect of transection of the duck blastoderm on the orientation of the embryo. Roguiska T. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:237-45, Nov 68
Unilateral tubal twin pregnancy. Report of case. Mojadidi Q, et al. J Florida Med Ass 56:187, Mar 69
Motor and language development of twins during the first three years. Dales RJ. J Genet Psychol 114:263-71, Jun 69
Social interaction of like-sex twins and singletons in relation to intelligence, language, and physical development. Kim CC, et al. J Genet Psychol 114:203-14, Jun 69
Effects of birth order upon personality development of twins. Very PS, et al. J Genet Psychol 114:93-5, Mar 69
Male monovular avian twins. Morgan W. J Hered 59:346-7, Nov-Dec 68
A serological estimate of monozygotic twinning in sheep. Stansfield WD. J Hered 59:211-2, May-Jun 68
Influence of hereditary and environmental factors on twinning in sheep. Vakil DV, et al. J Hered 59:256-9, Jul-Aug 68
Locked twins. Anjaneyulu R, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:179-81, 16 Feb 69
An association of Rh type and gynaecological disease with twinning. De George FV. J Med Genet 6:121-5, Jun 69
The value of the placenta in the determination of zygosity--a study of 1,052 Nigerian twin maternities. Nylander PP. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:699-704, Aug 69
Blood grouping in twin pregnancy. Robertson JG. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:154-6, Feb 69
A case of locked twins in a double uterus. Theron JP. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:750-1, Aug 69
Chromosome and blood-group studies of sheep twin chimaeras. Dain AR, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:37P-8P, Jan 69
Interlocking of twin pregnancy in uterus arcuatus subseptus. Parmar VT, et al. J Postgrad Med 14:139-41, Jul 68
An occurrence of monozygotic twinning and anencephaly in Macaca arctoides. Christie RJ. Lab Anim Care 19:531-2, Aug 69
Blood-pressure in twins. Barcal R, et al. Lancet 1:1321, 28 Jun 69
XYY karyotype in monozygotic twins. Rainer JD, et al. Lancet 2:60, 5 Jul 69
Genetic background of circadian rhythms. Barcal R, et al. Nature (London) 220:1128-31, 14 Dec 68
Concentrations of serum alpha-2-macroglobulin in twins. Thompson A, et al. Nature (London) 221:289-90, 18 Jan 69
Twin gestations at Woman's Hospital, St. Lukes Hospital Center. 1. Murdoch DE. Nebraska Med J 53:433-4, Sep 68
Twin gestations at woman's hospital, St. Lukes hospital center. II. Murdoch DE. Nebraska Med J 53:491-3, Oct 68
Influence of intrauterine relations on the intelligence of twins. Kaelber CT, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1030-4, 8 May 69
Cesarean section for the second twin. Gerber JH, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:770-1, Jun 69
Monoamniotic hydrocephalic twins with survival. Report of a case with cytogenetic study. Larson SL, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:419-21, Sep 69
Holocardius acephalus as a cause of dystocia. Report of a case. Niles JH, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:541-3, Apr 69
Racial differences in heritability estimates for tests of spatial ability. Osborne RT, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:735-9, Dec 68
Brain response correlates of repressiveness. Shevrin H, et al. Psychol Rep 23:887-92, Dec 68
Analysis of the variability of blood pressure, pulse rate, and catecholamine responsivity in identical and fraternal twins. Shapiro AP, et al. Psychosom Med 30:506-20, Sep-Oct 68
Monozygotic twin similarity in multiple psychophysiologic parameters and measures. Block JD. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:105-18, 1966 (18 ref.)
Sleep and dream patterns in twins. Markov analysis of a genetic trait. Zung WW, et al. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:119-30, 1966 (10 ref.)
Two cases of twin extra-uterine pregnancy. Gordon YB. S Afr Med J 43:669-70, 24 May 69
The diagnosis of identical twins. The value of the bone age. Blecha J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:123-7, 1968
Proteolytic capacity in human plasma. II. Genetics, and clinical study. Jacobsen CD. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:227-37, 1968
Transplantation between monozygotic twins. Kortholm B. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:64-6, 1968
Locked twins--report of 2 cases. Salmon YM. Singapore Med J 9:89-91, Jun 68
Sleep EEG patterns in identical twins with developmental discordance. Kohler WC. Southern Med J 62:17-22, Jan 69
An acardiac amorphous twin presenting soft tissue dystocia. Loughead JR Jr, et al. Southern Med J 62:1140-2, Sep 69
Dizygotic cattle twins and tissue tolerance. ORO-661. Cragle RG. US AEC Div Techn Inform 50-5, 1 Jul 67
Fetal mortality and morbidity in twin pregnancy. Wynter HH, et al. W Indian Med J 17:204-14, Dec 68
Inheritance of middle phalangeal and basal phalangeal configurations by twin and family studies. Basu SK. Z Morph Anthrop 60:85-99, Apr 68
[Twins delivered in the Maichin maternity home during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

a period of 40 years] Ikonomov G.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:345-7, 1967 (Bul)
[Aspiration reaction of twins of early school age] Horáková-Balaštíková, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:694-7, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Total inversion of the uterus following the birth of twins] Klomp J, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1192-5, 5 Jul 69 (Dut)
[A contribution to the genetic study of the topographic relief of the palatal face of upper incisors] Brabant H, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:25-59, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Spontaneous regulation of deficiencies and excesses in birds] Lutz H.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2469-70, 1967 (Fre)
[A case of male thoracopagus twins] Bruhat M, et al.
J Radiol Electr 50:93-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Embryonic resorption and twin pregnancies in horses] Merkt H.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:369-70, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[One ovum twins in domestic rabbits] Zimmermann W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:644-5, 1 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Concord and discord between the body masses of twins] Kadanoff D, et al.
Doki Beig Akad Nauk 21:303-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Infertility in univular twins] Milbradt R, et al.
Hautarzt 18:555, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The use of variance spectra for a quantitative comparison of the EEG in twins] Dumermuth G.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:45-54, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Studies on genotypic and paratypic peculiarities in the structure of the facial skull] Hausser E.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:362-71, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Delivery of healthy twins following a successfully treated premature placental detachment occurring at the end of the 6th month. (Case report)] Pleissner K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:477-81, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Use of the convariance analysis methods in processing of anthropologic materials] Hajnišová M, et al.
Z Morph Anthrop 60:323-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Successful management in the vulva of labor complicated by interlocking twins] Plank G.
Orv Hetil 110:1564-5, 6 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Living, deformed twin incorporated in the abdominal cavity of the other twin] Szabó G, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1687-9, 20 Jul 69 (Hun)
[The grand multipara. Clinico-statistical studies of cases found at the IOPM in Milan during the decage 1957-1966] Finzi C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1108-15, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Serious congenital hypotrophy of the great gluteal muscles in probably MZ twins] Guaschino S.
Minerva Pediat 19:1450-3, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)
[AMP in the blood of MZ and DZ twins and the value of its variability in genotypic conditioning. Genetic contribution in the infantile field] Pedone S.
Minerva Pediat 19:836-9, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Elderly primiparas in the 5-year-period 1962-1966 in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica of the University of Bologna. (Clinico-statistical considerations)] Tartaglia P, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:716-48, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Study of twins] Takuma T.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:97-102, 1968 (Jap)
[Genetic study on the growth of cranio-facial complex by twin method] Nakata M, et al.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:314-20, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Genetic studies on the dermatoglyphic configurations of proximal and middle phalanges] Furuya Y.
Jap J Leg Med 22:529-54, Sep 68 (Jap)
[A family with a high incidence of cleft palate and twin births] Kawaguchi H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:465-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Genetic study on morphological similarities of the palate in twins. 3. Curvature, height and breath of the frontal sections of the palate] Tsukada Y.
Shikwa Gaku 69:795-811, 5 May 69 (Jap)
[Genetic study on morphological similarities of the transversal palatine plicae in twins] Tsukada Y.
Shikwa Gaku 69:812-26, 5 May 69 (Jap)
[Genetic studies of morphological similarities of the palates in twins. 5. Differences in shape and size of the palates in permanent, mixed and deciduous dentition] Tsukada Y. Shikwa Gaku 69:912-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Genetic studies on morphological similarities of the palates in twins. 4. Study of contour lines] Tsukada Y.
Shikwa Gaku 69:895-911, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Genetic study of anatomical and qualitative similarities of the palate in twins. 2. The palatal curvature in roentgen cephalograms] Tsukada Y.
Shikwa Gaku 69:629-38, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Genetic study of anatomical and qualitative similarities of the palate in twins. 1. Curvature of the median section ofthe palate] Tsukada Y.
Shikwa Gaku 69:620-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Genetic study on morphological similarities of the faces in twins. 1. Outlines of the profiles] Tsutsumi H.
Shikwa Gaku 69:780-94, 5 May 69 (Jap)
[Genetic studies of morphological similarities of the face in twins. 2. Observations on various parts of the face] Tsutsumi H. Shikwa Gaku 69:918-30, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Genetic studies of morphological similarities of the face in twins. 3. Size of the face] Tsutsumi H.
Shikwa Gaku 69:931-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Morpho-genetical studies on simuilarities in the roentgen cephalometry on twins] Wakatsuki K.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1215-30, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Morpho-genetical studies on similarities in the roentgen cephalometry of twins. 2. Position of sella turcica and porion] Wakatsuki K.
Shikwa Gaku 68:49-59, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Morpho-genetical studies on similarities in the dental arches of twins. 2. Dental arch size] Yoda K.
Shikwa Gaku 69:513-26, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Morpho-genetic studies on similarities in the dental arches of twins. I. Shape of the dental arch] Yoda K.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1253-77, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Dynamics of eruption of permanent teeth in twins] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:123-9, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Fetal collision during labor] Jaworski E.
Wiad Lek 21:1597-9, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[A case of monozygotic twins with triple discordance in the system of papillary factors V, R, and U] Karasová M. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:86-91, 1 Jan 69 (Slo)

CLASSIFICATION

[Determination of twins by placenta and by resemblance] Ikonomov G.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:214-8, 1967 (Bul)
[On a new classification of twin in the service of criminal and anthropological research] Testa-Bappenheim I.
Z Morph Anthrop 60:195-222, Jun 68 (Ger)

TWINS, CONJOINED (C16)

Fetus dicephalus tribrachius dipus as an obstetric complication. Punnonen R.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:587-9, 1968
Female pseudohermaphroditism in conjoined twins. Khanna KK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:201-5, Apr 69
Foetus-in-foetu. Grant P, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1016-9, 17 May 69
Recording of vasomotor activity, skin resistance, and abdominal potential on the Bayamon thoracopagus twins. White EH. Psychol Rep 24:391-8, Apr 69
Cranio-thoraco-omphalopagus: a case report. Gerber AH, et al. Southern Med J 62:978, Aug 69
[The Munich Siamese twins (summarizing report on 2 xiphopagi and thoracopagus)] Oberniedermayr A, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1373-8, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Total abnormal pulmonary venous connection of the infradiaphragmatic type apropos of a case in one member of thoracopagus monster (with a bibliographic review)] Colafranceschi M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:375-430, Jun 66 (158 ref.) (Ita)
[Feto-neonatal pathology in multiple pregnancies] Colla G, et al. Omnia Med 45:387-423, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)
[2 cases of conjoined twins] Rufkiewicz D.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:142-3, 27 Jan 69 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Conjoined twinning in mammalian teratology. Ferm VH. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:353-7, Sep 69

ETIOLOGY

Prenatal events antedating the birth of thoracopagus twins. Ingalls TH, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:358-64, Sep 69
Conjoined twins in zebra fish. Ingalls TH, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:344-52, Sep 69
Epidemiology and cytogenetics of conjoined TWINS.
JAMA 209:1360, 1 Sep 69
[Human fetal anomalies and environmental factors] Hanaoka T, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:349-57, Apr 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

An operation to separate craniopagus twins. O'Connell JE. Brit J Surg 55:841-50, Nov 68
Separation of conjoined thoracopagus twins, with the report of an additional case. Simpson JS.
Canad J Surg 12:89-96, Jan 69
Separation of conjoined twins in the newborn period. Gans SL, et al. J Pediat Surg 3:565-74, Oct 68
[Siamese twins in Monaco. Report of 2 cases of xiphopagus and 1 case of thoracopagus] Oberniedermayr A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2887-94, 28 Jul 69 (Ita)
[A case of a rare monstrosity and the surgical removal of the fetus-parasite] Gilevich IuS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:108-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The Siamese twins of Munich. Global report on 2 cases of xiphopagos and one of thoracopagos] Oberniedermayr A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:501-6, 30 Jun 69 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Conjoint buffalo twins. Mahalingam S.
Indian Vet J 45:1047-8, Dec 68
[Double malformations in Lepus timidus L] Jacob E.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:95-6, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

TYLENCHOIDEA see under NEMATODA (B1)

TYMPANIC CAVITY see EAR, MIDDLE (A9)

TYMPANIC MEMBRANE (A9)

Etiology of a middle ear cholesteatoma, Kodachrome study of pathogenesis. Buckingham RA.
Ann Otol 77:1054-8, Dec 68
Myringitis secondary to a keratin horn. Gregg JB, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:707-8, May 69
Ménière's disease and the grommet (a survey of its therapeutic effects). Lali M.
J Laryng 83:787-91, Aug 69
The closure of tympanic membrane perforations by cautery--a reappraisal. Sellars SL.
J Laryng 83:487-91, May 69
The occurrence, structure and innervation of slow and twitch muscle fibres in the tensor tympani and stapedius of the cat. Fernand VS, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:547-54, Feb 69
Clinical temperature. New physiological basis. Benzinger TH. JAMA 209:1200-6, 25 Aug 69
Chronic serous mastoiditis, idiopathic hemotympanum and cholesterol granuloma of the mastoid. Sheehy JL, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1189-217, Jul 69
Silicon rubber earmold for tympanic membrane temperature. Wurster RD.
Pflueger Arch 302:275-8, 1968
[Apropos of blue tympanum] Greiner GF, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:353-4, May 67 (Fre)
[Oto-neurosurgical collaboration in the total ablation of a tympano-jugular glomus tumor with intracranial extension] Leman P, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:828-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Effects of the transtubal introduction of hydrocortisone acetate powder on some diseases of the middle ear] Faggian I.
Ann Laring 66:413-21, 1967 (Ita)
[On the validity of thermal stimulation in patients with chronic catarrhal diseases of the tympanic membrane] Camarda V, et al.
Valsalva 44:226-33, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Case of blue-ear drum] Ogata H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:371-5, May 68 (Jap)
[On burns of the tympanic membrane due to aviation fuel] Kompanets VS.
Voennomed Zh 4:34-5, Apr 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[On the role of embryologic factors in the formation of the so-called "heteromorphic tympanic membrane"] Bollobás B, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:241-50, Mar 69 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Tympanic membrane. Electron microscopic observation. I: pars tensa. Lim DJ.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:181-98, 1968
The relationship of the tensor tympani and tensor palati muscles. Lupin AJ. Ann Otol 78:792-6, Aug 69
Ultrastructural and biochemical observations on the tympanic membrane. Johnson FR, et al.
J Anat 103:297-310, Sep 68
[Myringoplasty: fundamental anatomic and histologic concepts] Perrin C.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:355-7, Jun 69 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The vascular network of the tympanic membrane and the mucous membrane of the tympanic region in the human fetus] Golev VP.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:26-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Blood vessels of the human tympanic membrane] Nikolaevskaia VP.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:23-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Tympanic membrane. II. Pars flaccida. Lim DJ.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:515-32, Dec 68

EMBRYOLOGY

[On the role of embryologic factors in the formation of the so-called "heteromorphic tympanic membrane"] Bollobás B, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:241-50, Mar 69 (Ger)

INJURIES

Effects of overpressure on the ear--a review. Hirsch FG. Ann NY Acad Sci 152:147-62, 28 Oct 68 (49 ref.)
Perforations of the tympanic membrane and their effects upon middle-ear transmission. McArdle FE, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:145-62, 1968
The closure of tympanic membrane perforations by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cautery--a reappraisal. Sellars SL.
J Laryng 83:487-91, May 69
An unusual case of middle ear injury. Campbell J.
Mich Med 67:1465-6, Dec 68
Experience with transcanal and postauricular myringoplasty. Tabb HG.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:121-5, 1968
The relation between eardrum failure and blast-induced pressure variations. DASA-2064. White CS, et al. US AEC Lovelace Found 1-60, Aug 67
[Changes in the tympanic membarne caused by blast effect and their anatomical development. A propos of 200 cases] Gouzy J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:469-75, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of tympanic perforations] Labaye P.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:359-60, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Myringoplasty: problems of indications and technics] Pfaltz CR.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:377-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Spontaneous tympanoplasty] Szabó LZ.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:831-41, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Repair of loss of substance of the tympanic membrane with fragments of amnion] Catalano GB, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:53-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental studies on tympanic membrane perforations] Inagawa T.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:687-718, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Plastic closure of perforation of the tympanic membrane with a free dermal-epidermal flap] Zaets NA, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:68-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The microflora of the tympanic cavity and antrum, its sensitivity to antibiotics in patients with chronic otitis media] Gridnev VA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:90, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Blue tympanum and mucous otitis with a closed tympanum] Bremond G.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:265-8, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Clinico-morphological and histochemical characteristics of granulations and polyps in chronic purulent otitis media] Shapiro LM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:42-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Submicroscopic displacement amplitudes of the tympanic membrane (cat) measured by a laser interferometer. Tonndorf J, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1546-54, Dec 68
Interneurons of the thoracic nerve cord activated by tympanic nerve fibres in noctuid moths. Roeder KD.
J Insect Physiol 12:1227-44, Oct 66
Acoustic sensitivity of the noctuid tympanic organ and its range for the cries of bats. Roeder KD.
J Insect Physiol 12:843-59, Jul 66
Ultrasonic production and its reception in some neotropical Tettigoniidae. Suga N.
J Insect Physiol 12:1039-50, Sep 66
Acoustic impedance measurement of post-stapedectomized ears. Feldman AS.
Laryngoscope 79:1132-55, Jun 69
[Course, cause and action of epidermis migration of the tympanic membrane] Franz H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:252-63, 1966 (Ger)
[Comments on quantitative impedance measurement with suggestion to standardize measuring equipments for clinical purposes] Tietze G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:351-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the sound-conducting apparatus in the human ear. I. Changes in the auditory threshold caused by blocking of the conducting apparatus and its implications for the "role of protection"] Marullo T, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:271-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the acoustic reflex of the middle ear muscles. 1. Experimental studies on the tension of the tensor tympani muscle caused by the acoustic reflex] Nakata M. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1658-69, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Study of the sound specificity of the external auditory meatus and the tympanic membrane] Sakai F.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:143-76, Feb 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Importance of the individual factor of muscular exhaustibility of the sound-conducting apparatus in the genesis of the damage caused by continuous acoustic overstimulation] Marullo T, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:265-71, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Topical anesthesia of the tympanic membrane. Abramson M.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:147-9, Aug 69
Tetracaine base. An effective surface anesthetic for the tympanic membrane. Silverstein H, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:150-1, Aug 69
Primary myringotomy for secretory otitis media in children. Bennett RJ, et al. J Laryng 83:589-600, Jun 69
Hyperbaric oxygen radiotherapy and the need for preliminary myringotomy. Rounthwaite FJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 78:2153-9, Dec 68
Myringotomy training device. Kaul L.
S Dakota J Med 22:27-8, Jun 69
Experience with transcanal and postauricular myringoplasty. Tabb HG.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:121-5, 1968
[Trans-tympanic drains] Sudaka J.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:247-50, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Porous elastomer for the improvement of hearing in damage to the tympanic system] Gaudin E.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:351-7, 1968 (Ger)

TYMPANOPLASTY (E4)

Types and indications of staging. Austin DF.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:235-42, Feb 69
The use of venous homotransplant in tympanoplasty. Bogomilsky MR.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:790-3, May 69
Tympanoplasty (ossicular repositioning in reconstruction). Spine of henle and supporting attic grafts. Farrior JB.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:220-5, Feb 69
Musculoplasty for restoration of hearing in chronic suppurative ears. Rambo JH.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:184-90, Jan 69
Malleomyringoplasty. Reconstruction of the tympanic membrane and the handle of the malleus. Schiller A.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:463-8, Nov 68
Combined approach tympanoplasty. Smyth G.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:250-1, Feb 69
Long term results of tympanoplasty in children. Klos J.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:238-46, Apr 69
Surgery of the chronic ear. Palva T.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:16-22, Jan 69
Chronic otitis media and tympanoplasty. Coyas AJ.
Int Surg 50:516-9, Dec 68
The combined approach for tympanoplasty (report on 10 years' experience). Jansen C.
J Laryng 82:779-93, Sep 68
Tympanoplasty. Results at twelve and twenty-four months. Noguera JT, et al.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:507-9, Sep 69
Reconstruction of the ossicular chain. Portmann M.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:10-4, Mar 69
Closed versus open technique in tympanoplastic surgery. Portmann M.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:3-6, Mar 69
Principles of tympanoplasty and their technical application. Pyman C.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:28-38, Mar 69
Seven years experience in tympanoplasty with special reference to children and the use of free temporal fascia grafts. Pyman C.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:55-76, Mar 68
Tympanoplasty. Willis R.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:64-70, Mar 69
Tympanoplasty. Gibb AG.
Nurs Times 64:1434-7, 25 Oct 68
Nursing care in microsurgery of the ear. McCauley JM.
Nurs Times 65:361-2, 20 Mar 69
Ossicular repositioning with "bone glue" in tympanoplasty. Tabb HG.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:50-5, 1968
Ossicular repositioning with "bone glue" in tympanoplasty. Tabb HG.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:51-5, 1968
Tympanoplasty, type IV and type V. Hayden GD.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:202-3, Apr 69
[Notes on technics of removing a free temporal fascia graft in auricular surgery] Ampe W, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:575-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Hearing restoration in chronic otitis] Antoli-Candela F. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:473-95, 1968 (Fre)
[Problems of the treatment of chronic otitis. Introduction] Crabbé F.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:405-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Preoperative treatment and indications in tympanoplasty] Portmann M.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:511-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Functional auricular osteoplasty and musculoplasty] Scola Basaguren E.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:553-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Personal method of tympanoplasty in adhesive otitis] Willems A.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:573-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Unavoidable operations in several stages in certain cases of chronic otitis] Zöllner F.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:545-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Cytologic surveillance of grafts and the prognosis in tympanoplasty] Delage J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:435-7, May 68 (Fre)
[Transmission deafness with closed eardrums in children] Morgon A, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:1823-30, 20 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Development of tympanoplasty] Perret P.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:229-34, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Comparative results of spontaneous tympanoplasty in conservatively performed radical surgery and of attico-antrotomy] Kressin J, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:657-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Report on conservative plastic closure of perforation of the tympanic membrane in childhood] Mirisziai E, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:363-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The posterior auditory canal wall in tympanoplasty] Gerlach H. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:214-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Thin layers of cartilage for the fixation of columellae and for the covering of large ear drum defects in tympanoplasty] Kleinsasser O, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:590-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Late results of tympanoplasty] Weichselbaumer W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:218-27, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Restoration of sound transmission by myringo-incudo-stapedopexy in tympanoplasty for chronic purulent otitis media with stapes intact. Remarks on our results] Bozzi E, et al.
Ann Laring 67:400-7, 1968 (Ita)
[The restoration of the sound transmission interrupted at the level of the incus or archs of the stapes by chronic purulent otitis media, using tympanoplastic technics adopted by us] Buratti C, et al.
Ann Laring 67:408-11, 1968 (Ita)
[Effects of the transtubal introduction of hydrocortisone acetate powder on some diseases of the middle ear] Faggian I.
Ann Laring 66:413-21, 1967 (Ita)
[The problem of sound transmission in tympanoplasty when the only residual bone is the stapes platina: use of "umbrella" prosthesis after stapedectomy and interposition] Bozzi E, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:387-412, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Repair of loss of substance of the tympanic membrane with fragments of amnion] Catalano GB, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:53-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[The amnion in surgery of otosclerosis. (Preliminary note)] Fortunato V, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:109-15, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observation of spontaneous tympanoplasty] Kobayashi T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1291-5, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Experimental study on various autogenous tissue materials for middle ear surgery with the transparent chamber technic using the rabbit ear] Saito R.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:9-21, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study of tympanoplasty] Suzuki T.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:177-93, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Causative factors leading to failure in tympanoplasty. 3. Ossicular articulation of the middle ear] Goto S.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:583-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Periosteal and fascial grafting in tympanoplasty] Kuruma K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:339-44, May 69 (Jap)
[Follow-up studies on meatotympanoplasty] Sasaki H, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:93-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Reverse columella--a method of tympanoplasty] Watanabe Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:23-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Vestibulotympanoplasty in states after chronic otitis media] Starachowicz J.
Otolaryng Pol 22:549-54, 1968 (Pol)
[The use of a venous homotransplant in tympanoplasty] Bogomil'skii MR.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:95-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Some recommendations for graphic assessment of the functional results in tympanoplasty] Bogomil'skii MR.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:39-42, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Some data on histomorphological changes of free autografts of the buccal mucous membrane in tympanoplasty] Borisova KZ, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:96-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Histomorphological changes in free and nonfree skin transplants in tympanoplasty] Grigor'ev VP.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:89-95, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the definition of classification of otosclerosis in the determination of indications for tympanoplasty] Mishen'kin NV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:20-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Comparative morphologic and functional results of transtympanic and transmostoidal radical surgery of the ear with tympanoplasty] Usachev IS.
Voennomed Zh 6:39-42, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Ossicular homologous transplantation in tympanoplasty] Lacour MA.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:5-7, 1969 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Electromyographic and histopathological studies on the condition and prognosis of facial palsy following ear surgery] Yamamoto H.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:992-1022, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)

TYMPANUM see EAR, MIDDLE (A9)

TYPE see under PRINTING (L)

TYPHOID (C1)

Typhoid fever in African and Indian children in Durban. Scragg J, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:18-28, Feb 69 (166 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Typhoid and paratyphoid fever in children. Review of symptoms and therapy in 165 cases. Nourmand A, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:235-8, Apr 69
The role of endotoxin during typhoid fever and tularemia in man. IV. The integrity of the endotoxin tolerance mechanisms during infection. Greisman SE, et al. J Clin Invest 48:613-29, Apr 69
[Typhoid fever] Frottier J.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:77-92, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Experimental salmonellosis in rabbits] Prokopowicz D, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:357-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Typhoid fever and pregnancy] Feriazzo B, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1706-11, 16 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the electrocardiogram, the cholesterol level and various electrolytes in the blood in patients treated with typhoid endotoxia] Janiec J.
Klin Oczna 38:845-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the activity index of typhoid endotoxin during treatment in humans] Lipnicki B, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:809-14, 1968 (Pol)
[Typhoid endotoxin in the treatment of the inflammations of mesenchymal tissues of the eye in children] Skrzypczak K.
Klin Oczna 38:861-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Dosage of typhoid endotoxin and possible therapeutic mechanims of typhoid endotoxin in the treatment of uveitis] Skrzypczak K, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:853-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Observations on some cutaneous reactions during the treatment of uveitis with typhoid endotoxins] Skrzypczak K. Klin Oczna 38:831-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Recurrent cholecystitis during chronic typhoid carrier state] Shneider VP.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:92-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Reproduction of the acute typhoid process in rabbits and guinea pigs following subconjunctival infection] Kalinina KI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:97-100, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on bacterial infection] Planel'es KhKh, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:56-62, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of the typho-paratyphoid bacteria carrier state] Postovit VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:60-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and typhoid in our experience] Dragović D, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:865-70, 1968 (Ser)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic study of typhoid encephalitis] Kostić A, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 20:267-81, 1966 (Cro)

BLOOD

[Cases of extraction of positive hemocultus from typhoid patients with normal temperatures] Ivaniuk MS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:119, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Determination of the sensitivity of blood leukocytes to the specific antigen of carriers of typho-paratyphoid bacteria] Smirnova EA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:109-10, Dec 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Peculiarities of the clinical course of current typhoid and problems of early diagnosis of typhoid-paratyphoid diseases] Alisov PA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:25-30, Jun 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Operative treatment of typhoid perforation of the bowel. Archampong EQ. Brit Med J 3:273-6, 2 Aug 69
Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with typhoid fever. Chanmugam D, et al. Brit Med J 1:95-6, 11 Jan 69
Empyema in enteric fever due to Salmonella parathyphi B. Annamalai A, et al.
Dis Chest 55:73-4, Jan 69
Typhoid fever complicated by jaundice and bleeding diathesis. Mathur TN, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:33-4, 1 Jan 69
Typhoid fever with consumption coagulopathy. Allen N, et al. JAMA 208:689-90, 28 Apr 69
[Clinical manifestations, observed on Madagascar, of otorhinolaryngologic characteristics constituting a form of atypical onset of thyphoid fever] Andrianjatovo J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:133-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Encephalitic manifestations of typhoid fever (17 cases)] Lafaix, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:517-24, 1968 (Fre)
[The reaction of the senile body to acute infection] Raybaud A, et al. Marseille Med 104:605-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Penicillin and typhoid] Wiek K.
Med Welt 24:1470-1, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Adrenal cortex functional disorders during Salmonella infections] Busila VT, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:931-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[A case of endotoxic shock treated with adrenolytics] Lascaro M, et al. Minerva Med 60:897-8, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)
[A case of splenic rupture during typhoid fever] Witczak W. Przegl Epidem 23:349-51, 1969 (Pol)
[Case of typhoid with intesinal hemorrhage and invagination of the small intestine] Kutiavin LI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:129, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Clinical and electrocardiographic examination of children and adolescents with a past history of typhoid] Novikov PL. Pediatriia 46:63-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A combination of typhus abdominalis and paratyphus B in the same patient] Ambartsumov SM, et al.
Sovet Med 32:71-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of Candida and Candida allergization on typhoid infection, immunogenesis and antibody formation in mice] Belova TN.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:65-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the graft versus host reaction on the infectious process] Fedosov EA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:126-31, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On simultaneous morbidity with various typhoid-paratyphoid infections] Nevskiĭ MV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:76-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A case of combined illness with typhoid fever and acute bacterial dysentery] Pinskiĭ ZA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:124-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of neuropsychiatric disorders in children and adolescents in relation to the stage and severity of the course of typhoid-paratyphoid infection] Ioffe AV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1537-40, 1968 (Rus)
[Complications and mortality of typhoid fever and the paratyphoid A and B. Clinical study of 3,476 cases] Salcendo M, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:744-50, Dec 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Immunofluorescent identification of Salmonella typhi during a typhoid outbreak. Bissett ML, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:507-11, Apr 69
Spotting typhoid. Brit Med J 3:607, 13 Sep 69
[Clinical manifestations, observed on Madagascar, of otorhinolaryngologic characteristics constituting a form of atypical onset of thyphoid fever] Andrianjatovo J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:133-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The bacteriophage titer elevation reaction in the epidemiologic control of typhoid carriers] Madár J, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2826-8, 22 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Clinical findings on typhoid fever] Konecny A, et al.
Friuli Med 22:1257-75, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Obtaining somatic antigen from intestinal typhoid bacteria for the hemagglutination reaction] Anan'ina NA. Lab Delo 6:349-51, 1967 (Rus)
[Problems of early detection and diagnosis of typhus abdominalis] Abdurakhmanov KhF.
Sovet Med 32:60-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On repeated typhoid fever] Ukhov AIa.
Sovet Med 30:151, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The diagnostic and prognostic significance of the morphological composition of the blood in the present-day course of typhus abdominalis] Vygovskiĭ OA. Sovet Med 32:67-70, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Methodic recommendations for the use of fluorescent antibodies for accelerated easy laboratory diagnosis of thyphoid and paratyphoid fevers] D'iakov SI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:55-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of abdominal typhus] Penenkov BL. Vrach Delo 8:87-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[O-antibodies in the hemagglutination reaction of patients with typhoid fever] Anan'ina NA.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:138, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of typho-paratyphoid illnesses and bacterial carrier state demonstration by the luminescence-serologic method] Babak VI.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:18-21, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Use of the immunofluorescence method in the diagnosis of typhoid and the carrier state] Besednova NN. Zh Mikrobiol 45:147-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the question of the clinical picture and diagnosis of current typho-paratyphoid illnesses among children] Iunusova KhA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:112-5, Feb 66 (Rus)
[A late recurrence of typhoid fever] Kambaratov PI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:125-7, May 69 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic importance of determining incomplete antibodies by the Coombs' test in typhoid fever] Kamenskaia IN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:12-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of the Vi-hemagglutination test as a method of detecting typhoid fever bacteria carrier state] Koval'skaia AI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:141-2, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The use of antigen from autoclaved cultures of typhoid bacteria in the indirect hemagglutination test in typhoid fever] Kuliev MM.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:83-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Determination of 7S typhoid antibodies in the diagnosis of carrier state] Liuksemburg KI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:18-23, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The efficacy of Vi-hemagglutination with erythrocyte Vi-diagnosticum as an auxiliary serologic method of diagnosing typhoid carrier state] Liuksemburg KI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:40-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Findings of a complex bacteriologic and serologic study of those who suffered typhoid-paratyphoid illnesses] Polonskaia BI.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:127-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the diagnostic value of the passive hemagglutination test and the Widal test in patients with typhoid fever] Shneider VP.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:149-50, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic importance of the passive hemagglutination test in typho-paratyphoid illnesses in children] Shorokhova GV.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:23-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On chronic carrier state of typhoid bacteria] Topolianskaia SI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:52-4, Mar 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Furazolidone (furoxone) in typhoid and para-typhoid fever. Sindhe IR, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:297-300, Jun 69
Relationship of chloramphenicol therapy with typhoid relapse. Ghosh S, et al.
Indian J Pediat 35:257-61, Jun 68
Furazolidone therapy in typhoid fever. Damany SJ, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:669-75, Sep 68
Chloramphenicol.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:33-4, 12 Jan 68
[Therapy of abdominal typhus] Alexander M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1860-1, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Additional experiences with ampicillin therapy in patients with permanent excretion of Salmonella typhosa] Bamberg H.
Med Welt 31:1716-7, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical research on the anti-asthenic, anti-anorexic and detoxicating action of an association of glycuronamide, vitamin C and caffeine in various morbid conditions] Orsi M.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:589-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the lag period in typhoid patients treated with chloramphenicol and with an antibiotic-antireactional combination] De Lieto Vollaro P. G Mal Infett 19:475-7, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Modern aspects of therapy of typhoid fever] Loschiavo F, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:143-69, Mar 67 (128 ref.) (Ita)
[Indications and limits of phenylbutazone therapy in various infectious diseases] Staiti A.
G Mal Infett 19:477-80, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Antibiotic treatment and hematopoiesis in human typhoid infections. Comparative studies on the effect of thiaphenicole and chloramphenicol] Gorini P, et al.
Haematologica 53:551-67, 1968 (Ita)
[Chloramphenicol alone or associated with a tetracycline base in the treatment oiseases caused by infection] Pasquale A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:240-58, 24 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of typhoid and paratyphoid carriers] Yasuhara M.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:215-20 contd, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Levomycetin and tis combinations with other drugs in the treatment of abdominal typhus] Podlevskiĭ AF, et al. Antibiotiki 13:914-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Recurrent typhoid in patients treated with levomycetin] Shneider VP.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:124-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The efficacy of using complex immuno-antibiotic therapy in patients with typhus abdominalis] Kuliev MM. Sovet Med 32:80-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-laboratory indices of the efficacy of immuno-antibiotic therapy of patients with typhus abdominalis] Sukhoroslova LI.
Sovet Med 32:63-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The efficacy of levomycetin in treating patients with typhus abdominalis] Lyskovtsev MM.
Vrach Delo 12:84-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Changes in serum bactericidal properties in patients with typhoid fever and chronic carrier state treated with levomycetin] Anan'ina NA.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:98-101, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Methods of typhoid treatment with individual doses of antibiotics] Dubovskiĭ VG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:49-53, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the treatment of typho-paratyphoid bacterial carrier state] Postovit VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:88-93, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Long-term observations for Vi-antibody formation in patients following typhoid fever, treated with Vi-antigen in combination with levomycetin] Shneider VP. Zh Mikrobiol 44:146, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The content of Vi-antibodies and 7S Vi-antibodies in the serum of typhoid patients treated with Vi-antigen and levomycetin] Sukhoroslova LI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:83-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of abdominal typhus and our results] Kostić A, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:837-49, 1968 (Ser)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Modifications of the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the granular leukocytes of guinea pigs poisoned by typhoid endotoxin] Henon M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1631-3, 8 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Serum transaminases in typhoid fever] Raybaud A, et al. Marseille Med 105:601-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Further contribution to the study of the adenosine deaminase activity of the blood during typhoid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infection] Galanti B, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:982-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Activity of serum cholinesterase and catalase in patients with typhoid and dysentery] Borisova MA.
Vrach Delo 1:144-5, Jan 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[An epidemic of thyphoid fever in the region of Brest or the history of a germ carrier] Daoulas R, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:303-15, Jun 67 (Fre)
[The role of opistorchosis in the formation of typho-paratyphoid carrier state and the long-term results of its treatment] Dalmatov DM, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:89-91, Apr 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Studies on twins. II. Typhoid favours cotwins. Goswami HK. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:402-8, Apr 68

HISTORY

Death of a Prince Consort. (Albert), Knights HT.
Med J Aust 1:480, 1 Mar 69
[The evolution of typhoid in St. Petersburg--Leningrad] Beznosova SN.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:87-92, May 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Further studies regarding the question of cellular immunity in mouse typhoid. Rowley D, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:447-63, Aug 68
Blood group A and typhoid infection. Diena BB.
Brit Med J 2:515, 24 May 69
Further studies with artificial antigens and immunity to mouse typhoid. I. Use of O acetylated galactans in the purification of specific antibody against antigen 5. Jackson GD, et al. Immunology 15:789-98, Dec 68
Typhoid carriers. I. Immunoelectrophoretic study of antibodies in the sera of carriers and patients with typhoid fever. Cižnár I, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:433-8, 1967
Duration of postvaccination antityphoid immunity according to the results of strictly controlled field trials. Hejfets LB.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:154-65, 1969
Studies on infection and immunity in experimental typhoid fever. 8. Intravenous and intra-lymph node challenge of chimpanzees with Salmonella typhi. Gaines S, et al. J Infect Dis 118:393-401, Oct 68
A note on tolerance and immunity in typhoid infection. Diena BB, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:163-5, Jun 68
[The problem of control of anti-typhoid vaccines. V. The immunogenic value of antityphoid vaccines in relation to the antigenic structure of the strains used in their preparation] Gabbrielli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:725-8, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Antibody reaction and characterization of cilia agglutinins in a newborn with typhoid] Ungari S, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:336-7, Aug 68 (Ita)
[On a case of typhoid infection with unusual immunological features] Altucci P, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:503-9, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The serological view of typhyoid fever and the anti-fimbriae antibodies] Cefalù M, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:310-22, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Infection and host response analyzed from serial quantitative determination of immunoglobulins] Katsu M, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:1-11, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the typhoid agglutinin titres in patients treated with typhoid endotoxin] Lipnicki B, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:815-8, 1968 (Pol)
[A case of trichinosis with positive serologic tests for typhoid fever] Jakubowska-Czajkowska M.
Przegl Epidem 23:121-4, 1969 (Pol)
[The effect of products used in the production of isoprene rubber on certain indices of antityphoid immunity in workers] Nikul'tseva AA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:41-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of prolonged noise on the immunobiological reactivity of experimental animals] Storoshchuk KhV, et al. Vrach Delo 4:97-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Use of the hemagglutination test for detecting Vi-antibodies in the sera of patients with typhoid fever and chronic carrier state during treatment with levomycetin] Anan'ina NA.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:146, Oct 66 (Rus)
[A deficit of gammaM-antibodies in the sera of carriers of typhoid bacteria as one of the possible reasons for the incompleteness of specific immunity] Chernokhvostova EV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:82-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Immunochemical characteristics of typhoid O-antibodies in people and experimental animals according to radioimmunoelectrophoretic findings] Chernokhvostova EV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:15-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the body's response to the administration of chemically sorbed typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine] Dobrodeeva LK. Zh Mikrobiol 43:143-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Determination of the immunogenic properties of corpuscular typhoid vaccine following oral administration] Fain VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:32-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the bacteria carrier state of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers] Ferdinand IaM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:90-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the tissues and organs of experimental animals following aerosol immunization against typhoid fever] Gefen NE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:37-41, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A change in the concentration of nucleic acids in immunologically competent organs during the process of immunogenesis] Grutman MI.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:67-71, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of streptomycin on immunogenesis in typhoid fever] Gukasian GB.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:59-64, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Cholinesterase activity and acetylcholine concentration during immunogenesis] Kirdeĭ EG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:67-70, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The experimental basis for several problems in the enteric method of vaccination. I. Immunogenicity of typhoid Vi- and O-antigens in enteric vaccination] Kovaleva NI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:65-71, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the allergizing effect on the respiratory organs of aerosol vaccination and revaccination against typhoid and tetanus] Kreĭnin LS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:130-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the immunologic reactivity of the body when exposed to decreased atmospheric pressure in a pressure chamber. I. The effect of decreased atmospheric pressure on the immunologic state of the bodies of mice with experimental infections caused by typhoid bacteria and staphylococci] Krotkova MR.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:151, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of 6-mercaptopurine on the nucleic acid content and plasmacyte reaction of lymphoid tissue in the process of immunogenesis] Kudriavtseva NG.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:112-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[VI-antibody formation in typhoid patients treated with VI-antigen, pentoxyl and levomycetin] Kuliev MM. Zh Mikrobiol 45:55-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of experimental influenza infection on vaccinal immunity against typhoid fever] Latysheva NI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:52-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The blood bactericidal activity of people immunized with various typho-paratyphoid vaccines] Levina LA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:17-23, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Use of a model of salmonella infection for testing immunity to typhoid fever by means of a bacteremia test and in passive immunity experiments] L'vovskaia NV. Zh Mikrobiol 43:31-4, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The allergizing properties of various typhoid vaccines during experimental trials] Melikova EN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:42-7, May 69 (Rus)
[The state of immunity to infection following enteric vaccination] Murav'eva LI.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:149-50, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the question of neural regulation of the process of immunogenesis. I. Variations in the antibody content of white rats as related to the their type of nervous systems] Myrza VD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:53-60, May 67 (Rus)
[On the question of the nervous regulation of the process of immunogenesis. 2. A comparative study of the reactivity of the organs of the reticuloendothelial system under the influence of conditioned and unconditioned stimuli] Myrza VD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:139-40, May 67 (Rus)
[The plasmacyte reaction in the organism of infected animals] Nikiforov VA.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:5-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Serum properdin activity under conditions of single and repeated administration of various antigens to animals] Ogreba VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:104-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Formation of immunity to typhoid following immunization with alcoholic typho-paratyphoid B divaccine] Pinegin BV.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:23-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Immune adherence of typhoid bacteria to lymphoid cells of immunized mice] Pinegin BV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:43-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A morphological and histochemical study of the effects of levomycetin and cortisone on immunogenesis] Podlevskiĭ AF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:127-32, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of preventive properties and agglutinin titers in rabbits irradiated and immunized against typhoid fever] Pogosian MO.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:127-32, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The mechanism of the formation of normal antibodies and the plasmacyte reaction in animals] Romanov VA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:122-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Immunologic shifts in typhoid patients following immuno-antibiotic therapy with levomycetin and VI-antigen according to the results of the passive VI-hemagglutination test] Shneider VP.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:26-32, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The role of bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid in the formation of resistance in mice] Stanislavskiĭ ES, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:137-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Immunity to salmonella infection (experimental study). I. Dynamics of 19S- and 7S-antibody formation and specific resistance following immunization with cellular components of the typhoid microbe] Stanislavskiĭ ES, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:82-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The dynamics of O-antibodies of various physico-chemical properties in typhoid fever treated with levomycetin and VI-antigen] Sukhoroslova LI.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:111-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Prevention of bacterial carrier state in typhoid and paratyphoid patients by means of antibiotic-vaccineotherapy. II. The dynamics of immunologic indices in typhoid and paratyphoid patients treated with levomycetin and dry alcoholic typho-paratyphoid B divaccine] Tendetnik IuIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:73-80, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the effect of immunization with typhoid vaccine on various non-specific factors of immunity] Teplova SN.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:121-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The role of autoimmune processes in the pathogenesis of leukopenia and thrombocytopenia in typhoid during immunotherapy] Timina VP.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:99-102, Oct 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[The intensity of tissue respiration in experimental animals during the process of infection and purification of the organism of bacteria] Nikiforov VA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:77-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Coexistence of some transferable factors of resistance to antibiotics, isolated during salmonellosis due to salmonella paratyphi B, variety Java] Arnaud R, et al.
Presse Med 77:1321-2, 20 Sep 69 (Fre)
[An accelerated method of determining the virulence of typhoid bacteria isolated from water] Talaeva IuG.
Gig Sanit 32:70-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of typhoid fever cultures to bacteriophages] Bestuzheva AP.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:140-1, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The nature of yellow strains isolated from the blood of typhoid patients from a focus] Bilibin AF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:116-20, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Filterable forms of bacteria isolated from the blood of typhoid patients] Markova EA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:13-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Phage types of typhoid and paratyphoid B bacteria in Tashkent and the Tashkent region] Pulatov IaG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:79-81, Apr 69 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Analysis of deaths due to typhoid fever (according clinical studies in 1965-1968)] Prokopowicz D, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:528-30, Apr 69 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Analysis of the cases of typhoid, diphtheria, tetanus, whooping cough and poliomyelitis in Pondicherry hospitals in 1967. Datta SP.
Indian J Med Sci 22:872-6 passim, Dec 68
Symptomless excretion of Salmonella typhi in children: a report of three cases. Kamath KR, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:498-503, Nov 68
Typhoid in Aberdeen, 1964. Howie JW.
J Appl Bact 31:171-8, Jun 68
The current status of typhoid fever in the United States and a description of an outbreak. Mallory A, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:673-6, Jun 69
A "sporadic" case of typhoid fever. Connors PJ, et al.
JAMA 208:1705-6, 2 Jun 69
Human salmonellosis in Jamaica 1962-1966. Bisno AL, et al. W Indian Med J 17:215-28, Dec 68
[Sewage as a mode of transmission of infection with typhoid in 2 schoolchildren] Kavánová R, et al.
Cesk Epidem 18:181-5, May 69 (Cze)
[Nosocomial epidemic of typhoid fever in 2 hospital wards of the North Bohemian region] Zejdl J, et al.
Cesk Epidem 17:313-8, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Typhoid fever in Lubumbashi from 1963 to 1966] Parent M Jr, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:29-37, 1969 (Fre)
[Typhoid and paratyphoid infections in France in 1963, 1964, 1965. Evolution of morbidity. Epidemiological characteristics] Gaignoux Y, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:1057-95, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[An epidemic of thyphoid fever in the region of Brest or the history of a germ carrier] Daoulas R, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:303-15, Jun 67 (Fre)
[On the epidemiological significance of typhoid carriers] Weise HJ. Med Mschr 23:112-5, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Typhoid-paratyphoid-enteritis (TPE) and dyspepsia coli (DC) carriers among patients with internal diseases in a pediatric clinic] Kobes A.
Z Ges Hyg 13:851-4, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Incidence of some infectious diseases in the province of Salerno as compared with the regional and national rates] Santoro M.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1581-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Typhoid, paratyphoid, poliomyelitis, diphtheria, brucellosis and scarlet fever morbidity in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

province of Ferrara from 1955 to 1967] Lamponi Bucci G.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:Suppl:907-32, 1968 (Ita)
[Typhoid fever in the Ospedale Civile S. Paolo di Savona from 1955 to 1966. (Clinico-statistical notes)] Anselmo B, et al. G Mal Infett 19:943-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Epidemiological data on typhoid fever in the province of Trieste in the years 1961-1966] Bisiani M, et al. G Mal Infett 19:935-41, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Apropos of anti-typhoid oral vaccination. Experimental research and clinical and epidemiological results] Sticki H, et al. Minerva Med 59:5231-3, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Epidemiologic research on enteritogenic infections in the town of Bari. II. Study on the hygienic conditions of water in the swimming pools] Piré E. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:456-67, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[A chronic carrier of S. typhii and her role in maintaining an endemic state of typhoid fever] Bălteanu E, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:711-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Current aspects of the epidemiology of typhoid fever] Kolobova LF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:92-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Various features of bacterial carrier state in persons who have suffered typho-paratyphoid illnesses] Postovit VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:25-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Typhoid fever in the vaccinated] Shamov IuA. Zh Mikrobiol 43:94-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The geographic distribution of typhoid-paratyphoid diseases abroad during 1959-1963] Solodovnikov IuP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:99-104, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The basic stages of the study of typh-paratyphoid illnesses in Trukmen SSR] Vasil'eva AV. Zh Mikrobiol 44:108-12, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Material on the study of typhoid carrier state] Zamotin BA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:132, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Epidemic outbreak of typhoid fever in Zaragoza] Gómez Lus R, et al. Med Trop (Madrid) 43:255-8, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Occurrence of a typhoid epidemic in Atisalan village of Istanbul] Cetin ET, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:29-33, 1967 (Tur)

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in the bone marrow in patients with typhus abdominalis and chronic bacteria carriers] Ivanova LV, et al. Sovet Med 32:75-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auto-phagocytosis in mouse typhoid. Stuart AE, et al. J Path 97:93-8, Jan 69
[Hepatic function test with methionine-S35 in grave infectious syndromes] Onesciuc I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:801-8, Jul 68 (Rum)
[Analysis of the cardiac systolic phase in patients with typhus abdominalis] Karetkina GN. Kardiologiia 8:136-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Functional state of the gall bladder in patients with typhoid fever and dysentery] Lindenbraten LD, et al. Sovet Med 30:48-51, Jun 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Further studies on artificial antigens and immunity to mouse typhoid. II. The ability of galactans containing various acyl groups to immunise mice against mouse typhoid. Jackson GD, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:91-6, Feb 69
Holiday typhoid. Brit Med J 3:605-6, 13 Sep 69
Controlled field trials of paratyphoid B vaccine and evaluation of the effectiveness of a single administration of typhoid vaccine. Hejfec LB, et al. Bull WHO 38:907-15, 1968
Protection against experimental fowl typhoid by vaccination with strain 9R reconstituted from the freeze-dried state. Smith IM. J Comp Path 79:197-205, Apr 69
Laboratory investigation of sewer swabs following the Aberdeen typhoid outbreak of 1964. Callaghan P, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:489-97, Dec 68
[Epidemiological considerations on the efficacy of mass intradermal typhoid vaccination] Nguyên-Trung-Thành, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:365-71, 1967 (Fre)
[Necessity for the improvement of typhoid vaccination for workers in the aid to developing countries] Führer F. Med Mschr 23:13-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Transitory total atrio-ventricular block in a subject given a typhoid- paratyphoid and tetanus vaccination] Capra Marzani P. Minerva Med 60:1394-8, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Apropos of anti-typhoid oral vaccination. Experimental research and clinical and epidemiological results] Sticki H, et al. Minerva Med 59:5231-3, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of prophylactic vaccination on the epidemiologic status of typhoid fever in Poland 1962-1967] Magdzik W. Przegl Epidem 23:193-203, 1969 (Pol)
[Letter to the editor] Litvinov B. Gig Sanit 33:94-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Organization of measures for reducing the incidence of intestinaltyphus in rural settlements] Fel'dman RI. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:29-31, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the immunologic indices of rabbits immunized with typhoid culture and alcohol monovaccine] Biant ME. Zh Mikrobiol 43:48-52, May 66 (Rus)
[On the possibility of vaccinating 3-7 year old children with S. typhi Vi-antigen in foci of typhoid fever] Chernysheva NA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:140, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The effect of pyrogenal and endogenous serum pyrogen on the process of antibody formation in rabbits] Dzheksenbaev OSh, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:84-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A study of the protective properties of the serum of rabbits immunized with typhoid vaccine on chick embryos] Faĭn VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:80-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Immunogenicity of typhoid and paratyphoid B components of divaccine when used orally (an experimental study)] Ianisker GIa, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:73-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Use of S. typhi Vi-antigen for immunizing preschool children] Lalaian GP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:65-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A study of the protective properties of the sera of people immunized with typhoid vaccine on chick embryos. II] Meshalova AN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:62-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Stimulation of immunity factors by complex compounds of microelements in rabbits immunized with typhoid vaccine] Nikolaev AI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:39-41, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of vaccinating 3 to 7 year old children against typhoid fever with a purified preparation of S. typhi Vi-antigen (based on data from a controlled epidemiologic trial)] Shatrov II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:39-43, May 66 (Rus)
[On the organization of a department for invalids--chronic carriers of the agent of typhoid and paratyphoid B] Tamm OM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:87-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[An experimental study of the immunogenic properties of guanine dependent mutants of murine typhus salmonellae] Tkachenko VN. Zh Mikrobiol 44:102-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On prospects for the development of specific prophylaxis] Zdrodovskiĭ PF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:87-90, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Prevalence of typhoid carriers after treatment with chloramphenicol] Armijo R, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:295-302, Apr 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

[The dynamics of immunohematologic indices in complex immuno-antibiotic therapy of typhus abdominalis] Timina VP. Sovet Med 32:142-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of complex immuno-antibiotic therapy using the Vi-antigen of typhoid bacteria on the bactericidal activity of the blood of patients with typhoid fever] Andreeva NP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:35-40, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The relationship between the indices of the indirect hemagglutination test using antigen from antoclaved cultures of typhoid bacteria, and the method of treating typhoid patients] Kulev MM. Zh Mikrobiol 45:47-51, Apr 68 (Rus)

URINE

[Excretion of 17-oxycorticosteroids in some infectious diseases] Trinus EK. Vrach Delo 11:104-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Protection against experimental fowl typhoid by vaccination with strain 9R reconstituted from the freeze-dried state. Smith IM. J Comp Path 79:197-205, Apr 69

TYPHOID-PARATYPHOID VACCINES (D12)

The sensitizing effect of various typhoid vaccines as revealed under experimental conditions. Melikova EN, et al. Bull WHO 40:395-9, 1969
Agar plaque formation by mouse spleen cells in response to vaccination with Vi antigen and typhoid vaccines. Esposito VM. J Bact 99:356-7, Jul 69
Immunological response of the rabbit to Vi antigen. Esposito VM, et al. J Bact 99:13-7, Jul 69
Immunological response of three mouse strains to typhoid vaccine and Vi antigen. Esposito VM, et al. J Bact 99:8-12, Jul 69
Laboratory characteristics of paratyphoid B vaccines tested in controlled field trials. Hejfec LB, et al. J Bact 98:502-10, May 69
Lupinus seed medium as compared with meat extract medium for the preparation of T.A.B. vaccine. Wahba AH, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:275-80, 1966
Duration of postvaccination antityphoid immunity according to the results of strictly controlled field trials. Hejfets LB. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:154-65, 1969
Induction of ocular resistance to vaccinia virus by typhoid vaccine: role of interferon. Oh JO, et al. J Immun 102:145-54, Jan 69
Typhoid H-agglutinins in Clonorchis infestated guinea pigs. Huang CT, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:43-50, Feb 69
[Comparative studies with heat-inactivated corpuscular typhoid-paratyphoid vaccines without preservation or preserved with phenol] Dimache G, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:747-60, Dec 67 (Fre)
[The problem of control of anti-typhoid vaccines. V. The immunogenic value of antityphoid vaccines in relation to the antigenic structure of the strains used in their preparation] Gabbrielli G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:725-8, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Apropos of anti-typhoid oral vaccination. Experimental research and clinical and epidemiological results] Sticki H, et al. Minerva Med 59:5231-3, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experimental allergic uveitis. 3. Clinical and histopathological picture of iritis evoked by BCG, after the use of nonspecific stimulus] Pacyńska J, et al. Klin Oczna 38:733-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Immunoelectrophoretic picture of proteins of the aqueous humor in a patient with acute anterior uveitis, after the action of a stimulu] Sieroslawska T. Klin Oczna 38:747-52, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of prophylactic vaccination on the epidemiologic status of typhoid fever in Poland 1962-1967] Magdzik W. Przegl Epidem 23:193-203, 1969 (Pol)
[On the body's response to the administration of chemically sorbed typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine] Dobrodeeva LK. Zh Mikrobiol 43:143-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Autosensitizing effect of prophylactic vaccinations] Klemparskaia NN. Zh Mikrobiol 44:117-22, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of 6-mercaptopurine on the nucleic acid content and plasmacyte reaction of lymphoid tissue in the process of immunogenesis] Kudriavtseva NG. Zh Mikrobiol 43:112-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[A study of the immunogenicity of corpuscular paratyphoid B monovaccines and the paratyphoid B component of typhoid-paratyphoid B divaccines in experiments in the active protection of mice] Levina LA. Zh Mikrobiol 43:82-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Results of laboratory testing of the reactivity of various typhoid vaccines compared with the observation data in man] Melikova EN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:119-24, 1968 (Rus)
[Stimulation of immunity factors by complex compounds of microelements in rabbits immunized with typhoid vaccine] Nikolaev AI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:39-41, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Typhoid fever in the vaccinated] Shamov IuA. Zh Mikrobiol 43:94-7, Oct 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled field trials of paratyphoid B vaccine and evaluation of the effectiveness of a single administration of typhoid vaccine. Hejfec LB, et al. Bull WHO 38:907-15, 1968
[Therapeutic results obtained by injections of milk and typhoid vaccine in eye diseases] Lugossy G. Klin Oczna 38:865-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Study of the reactogenic action and efficacy of aerosol immunization with powder divaccine against intestinal typhoid and tetanus] Vorontsov IV, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:55-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Determination of the immunogenic properties of corpuscular typhoid vaccine following oral administration] Faĭn VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:32-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[A study of the protective properties of the serum of rabbits immunized with typhoid vaccine on chick embryos] Faĭn VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:80-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the tissues and organs of experimental animals following aerosol immunization against typhoid fever] Gefen NE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:37-41, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Experimental basis for the effectiveness of enteric immunization against paratyphoid B in experiments on monkeys] Gekker VD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:69-74, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Immunogenicity of typhoid and paratyphoid B components of divaccine when used orally (an experimental study)] Ianisker GIa, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:73-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The experimental basis for several problems in the enteric method of vaccination. I. Immunogenicity of typhoid Vi- and O-antigens in enteric vaccination] Kovaleva NI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:65-71, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the allergizing effect on the respiratory organs of aerosol vaccination and revaccination against typhoid and tetanus] Kreimin LS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:130-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of antibody formation in rabbits immunized with paratyphoid B monovaccines and associated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

preparations] Levina LA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:84-92, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action of enteric typhoid vaccine] Meshalova AN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:147, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The search for a dry tablet form of typhoid fever vaccine for enteral immunization] Meshalova AN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:137-9, May 66 (Rus)
[The state of immunity to infection following enteric vaccination] Murav'eva LI.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:149-50, Jul 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Contraindications for typhoid vaccine therapy of inflammatory conditions of the eye] Drozdowska S.
Klin Oczna 38:801-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Shock period during stimulus therapy with typhod endotoxin] Hańczyc P.
Klin Oczna 38:667-72, 1968 (Pol)
[Shock period evoked by typhus vaccine] Kotania W.
Klin Oczna 38:664-6, 1968 (Pol)
[On disorders of the nervous system after vaccination] Ivanus IA. Voennomed Zh 3:67-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of several postvaccinal pathologic reactions in children] Bondarev VN, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:46-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[A study of the antigenic structure of the typhoid component of typho-paratyphoid B divaccine tested in epidemiologic trial No. 5 (1962)] Bentsianova TG.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:43-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A study of the antigenic structure of typhoid monovaccine by the geliffusion method] Bentsianova TG. Zh Mikrobiol 44:51-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the antigenic composition of typhoid vaccines with established effectiveness] Bentsianova TG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:40-6, Jan 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effect of typhoid vaccine and endotoxin on Mantoux tests, typhoid vaccine and endotoxin tests and on the local inflammation of the eye. (A method of differential diagnosis)] Kapuściński WJ, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:783-6, 1968 (Pol)

METABOLISM

[A comparative study of the localization of the complete antigens of typhoid and dysentery microbes in the subcutaneous and aerosol methods of administration] Aleksandrov NI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:31-6, Mar 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adrenergic receptor blocking agents modifying the radioprotective action of T. A. B. Byron JW, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:400, May 69
Genetically determined differences in the response of alpha-antitrypsin levels in human serum to typhoid vaccine. Kueppers F. Humangenetik 6:207-14, 1968
Formation of lymphatic nodules in the guinea-pig thymus after injection of TAB vaccine with histamine. Kotani M, et al. J Anat 105:317-22, Sep 69
The influence of a pyrogen and of an antipyretic on the relation between temperature and oxygen consumption of isolated human tissue. O'Connor JM.
Proc Roy Irish Acad [B] 67:83-93, Nov 68
[On the effect of ether and morphine-ether anestesia on the content of lipoid substances in the cortical layer of the adrenal glands] Batrak GE, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:409-12, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The study of non-specific and specific antiparatyphoid lactoglobulins] Barabash AF.
Veterinariia 43:26-8, May 66 (Rus)
[The allergizing properties of various typhoid vaccines during experimental trials] Melikova EN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:42-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Immune adherence of typhoid bacteria to lymphoid cells of immunized mice] Pinegin BV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:43-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Evaluation of paratyphoid B vaccines with known reactogenicity by means of laboratory tests] Levina LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:47-52, May 69 (Rus)
[The blood bactericidal activity of people immunized with various typho-paratyphoid vaccines] Levina LA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:17-23, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A study of the protective properties of the sera of people immunized with typhoid vaccine on chick embryos. II] Meshalova AN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:62-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Salmonella infection in tourists. 2. Prophylaxis against salmonellosis. Mentzing LO, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:405-13, 1968
[Is the oral typhoid-paratyphoid vaccination effective during an epidemic? Evaluation of a paratyphoid B epidemic in Bavaria, summer 1967] Freytag B, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:990-5, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Necessity for the improvement of typhoid vaccination for workers in the aid to developing countries] Führer F. Med Mschr 23:13-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Statistics of shock therapy in eye diseases] Drozdowska S, et al. Klin Oczna 38:797-800, 1968 (Pol)
[Behavior of leukergia during stimulative treatment with typhoid vaccine] Hańczyc P, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:687-90, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of shock therapy on the capillary resistance of the skin] Hańczyc P. Klin Oczna 38:723-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of shock therapy on the resistance of conjuctival capillaries] Hańczyc P.
Klin Oczna 38:765-70, 1968 (Pol)
[Behavior of bacterial antibiotics sensitivity in patients treated with typhoid vaccine] Hańczyc P, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:789-92, 1968 (Pol)
[Behavior of complement in blood serum during typhoid vaccine therapy] Huszcza A.
Klin Oczna 38:705-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Typhoid vaccine as a general non-specific stimulus in ophthalmology] Kapuściński WJ.
Klin Oczna 38:647-53, 1968 (Pol)
[Tonometry during the treatment of eye diseases with typhoid vaccine] KapuścińskI WJ, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:759-64, 1968 (Pol)
[Treatment of keratitis with typhoid vaccine and activated serum] Kapuściński WJ, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:793-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Shock therapy in the syndrome of focal inflammations of the eye conclusions] Kapuściński WJ.
Klin Oczna 38:805-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Studiex on the bacteriocidae power of the blood serum of patients treated with typhoid vaccine] Lipnicki B, et al. Klin Oczna 38:695-700, 1968 (Pol)
[Angiophotmetry of the retinal vessels after nonspecific stimulus] Lipnicki B, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:777-80, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of treatment with typhoid vaccine on the bacteriocidal activity of human blood serum] Lipnicki B, et al. Klin Oczna 38:701-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Behavior of the level of glutamic pyruvic transaminase (SGPT) of the blood serum during the treatment of inflammatory conditions of the uvea with typhoid vaccine. Preliminary report] Lukaszewicz B.
Klin Oczna 38:825-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Experimental studies concerning inflammatory changes in the anterior segment of the injured eye of rabbits treated with typhus vaccine and rabbits with radiation sickness] Manna F, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:893-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of shock therapy on conjunctival vessels] Mondelski S, et al. Klin Oczna 38:837-41, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of the shock therapy of the eyes on the circulatory system] Mondelski S, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:849-52, 1968 (Pol)
[Behavior of choiesterol in the blood during stimulative treatment of inflammatory diseases of the eye with typhoid vaccine] Ogielska E, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:713-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of typhod vaccine on experimental allergic iritis in rabbits] Ogielska E, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:729-32, 1968 (Pol)
[Erythrocyte sedimentation rate during treatment with typhoid vaccine] Ogielska E.
Klin Oczna 38:719-21, 1968 (Pol)
[Further studies on serum protein picture during treatment with typhoid vaccine] Sieroslawska T.
Klin Oczna 38:709-10, 1968 (Pol)
[Behavior of renal glomerular filtration under the influences of shock therapy] Smolik R, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:673-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Behavior of the temperature of the anterior eye segment during the course of iritis treated with typhoid vaccine] Strzyżewski K, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:771-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Behavior of neuraminic acid in the blood serum under the effect of typhoid vaccine] Uher M.
Klin Oczna 38:683-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Behavior of seromucoid and of serum protein under the effect of typhoid vaccine] Uher M.
Klin Oczna 38:677-81, 1968 (Pol)
[Behavior of seromucoid and protein of the aqeous humor in iritis treated with typhoid vaccine] Uher M.
Klin Oczna 38:753-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Behavior of the fibrinolysis after the injection of typhoid vaccine] Woźniakowa I.
Klin Oczna 38:691-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Fever therapy in thromboangiitis obliterans] Hárágus S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1489-96, Dec 68 (Rum)
[The dynamics of immunohematologic indices in complex immuno-antibiotic therapy of typhus abdominalis] Timina VP.
Sovet Med 32:142-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the immunologic indices of rabbits immunized with typhoid culture and alcohol monovaccine] Biant ME.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:48-52, May 66 (Rus)
[The effect of pyrogenal and endogenous serum pyrogen on the process of antibody formation in rabbits] Dzheksenbaev OSh, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:84-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of specific vaccination of monkeys against paratyphoid disease. II] Gekker VD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:38-42, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of experimental influenza infection on vaccinal immunity against typhoid fever] Latysheva NL. Zh Mikrobiol 44:52-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Immunologic activity of paratyphoid B vaccines with known epidemiologic effectiveness] Levina LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:73-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Formation of immunity to typhoid following immunization with alcoholic typho-paratyphoid B divaccine] Pinegin BV.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:23-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Immunogenesis and non-specific factors of natural resistance. V. Changes in the content of lysozyme in the serum and saliva of people under the influence of typhoid-paratyphoid-tetanus vaccine] Pietsityi DF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:105-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of preventive properties and agglutinin titers in rabbits irradiated and immunized against typhoid fever] Pogosian MO.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:127-32, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of vaccinating 3 to 7 year old children against typhoid fever with a purified preparation of S. typhi Vi-antigen (based on data from a controlled epidemiologic trial)] Shatrov II, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:39-43, May 66 (Rus)
[Immunologic shifts in typhoid patients following immuno-antibiotic therapy with levomycetin and VI-antigen according to the results of the passive VI-hemagglutination test] Shneider VP.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:26-32, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Prevention of bacterial carrier state in typhoid and paratyphoid patients by means of antibiotic-vaccineotherapy. II. The dynamics of immunologic indices in typhoid and paratyphoid patients treated with levomycetin and dry alcoholic typho-paratyphoid B divaccine] Tendetnik Iula, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:73-80, Apr 66 (Rus)
[An experimental study of the immunogenic properties of guanine dependent mutants of murine typhus salmonellae] Tkachenko VN.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:102-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[On the effect of vitamins on the resistance of white mice to the toxic effects of typhus vaccine] Isichenko IB. Zh Mikrobiol 43:141, Apr 66 (Rus)

TYPHUS (C1)

A technique for feeding larval trombiculid mites on laboratory mice. Baker HJ, et al.
J Med Entom 5:511-3, Oct 68
Rickettsial diseases. Trop Dis Bull 65:961-8, Aug 68
[Various patterns in the course of exanthematous typhus infections of epidemic and endemic types in guinea pigs] Ignatovich VF.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:102-7, Jan 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Suppurative infarctus of the spleen of typhoid origin] Raynal J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:40-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Paranoid-hallucinatory episodes as late and permanent sequallae of spotted-fever encephalitis] Firnhaber W, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:163-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Late recurrence of typhus (Brill-Zinsser's disease)] Wilhelm D.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:234-7, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Typhus in England. McGill IG, et al.
Brit Med J 2:633, 7 Jun 69
[Indirect immunofluorescence reaction in application for serodiagnosis of typhus fever] Frygin C, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:289-97, 1968 (Pol)
[Contribution to the establishment of the etiological diagnosis of cases of sporadic recurrent exanthematic typhus by isolation of Rickettsia prowazeki] Mardare T, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:77-80, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Early diagnosis of intestinal thyphus and paratyphus A and B] Kazantsev AP.
Voennomed Zh 5:38-42, May 68 (Rus)
[On the specificity of the complement fixation test with various rickettsial antigens] Dolgov GF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:102-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[A liquid erythrocyte typhus diagnosticum for the indirect hemagglutination test] Pshenichnov RA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:62-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On an evaluation of immunologic reactions with an antigen of Rickettsia prowazekii in febrile patients] Rytik PG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:92-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Brill-Zinser disease] Baljosević S, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:1015-9, Oct 68 (Ser)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

[Comparison of the antirickettsial action of antibiotics used in Brill's disease] Klimchuk ND.
Vrach Delo 3:97-9, Mar 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Prevalence of Leptotrombidium deliense, the scrub typhus vector, in the eastern Himalayas. Varma RN.
Nature (London) 222:984-5, 7 Jun 69

HISTORY

[On a typhus epidemic in Rostock and vicinity described by M.J. Goniaeus in 1604] Ehler E, et al.
Med Klin 64:454-7, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Rudolf Weigl and the etiological control of epidemic typhus] (Weigl R), Eyer H.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2185-91, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the history of the study of typhus in Russia] (Logbinovskii), Kramchaninov HF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:152-3, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the priority of N. K. Rosenberg and I. Ia. Vinokurov in describing the exanthem of typhus] (Rozenberg II), (Vinokurov IIa), Lyskovtsev MM.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:138-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the history of the creation of sanitary inspection stations at the railroad stations of Moscow in order to control an epidemic of typhus] Zarubin GP.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:141-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[From the history of the control of parasitic typhus (1918-1921)] Zarubin GP.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:66-72, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On measures for the control of infectious diseases in the Kremlin (1918-1921)] Zarubin GP.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:12-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

A microagglutination technique for detection and measurement of rickettsial antibodies. Fiset P, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:60-6, Jan 69
Complement fixing and skin reactivity after vaccination with the Madrid E typhus vaccine. Imam IZ, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:47-52, 1967
Immunization against epidemictyphus by strain e vaccine. (Avirulent Ricksettsia prowazwki) in Egypt. II. Observation as to post-vaccination reactions and sero-immune response in an opne community. Imam ZE, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 40:483-93, 1965
The elimination of the anticomplementary reactions of the sera by CO2. Iman IZ, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:33-6, 1966
Antibody response to a typhus vaccine booster in individuals previously sensitized by either a typhus infection or a single injection of typhus vaccine. Murray ES, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:7-13, 1968
[Immunological characteristics of the soluble antigen of Rickettsia prowazekii] Balaeva NM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:98-102, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On an analysis of the sensitizing properties of live combined typhus vaccine E] Bocharova TV.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:75-80, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of immunity induced by live combined typhus vaccine E in guinea pigs] Iablonskaia VA. Zh Mikrobiol 45:14-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Sensitizing properties of live combined typhus vaccine E] Iablonskaia VA.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:71-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Ricketssial antigens and rickettsial vaccines. 3. An experimental study of the immunogenic properties of live combined typhus E vaccine] Ignatovich VF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:77-80, Dec 68 (Rus)
[A study of the immunobiologic properties of soluble Rickettsia prowazekii antigen. VI. Sorbed preparations] Lukin EP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:3-9, May 69 (Rus)
[A study of the immunological properties of the soluble antigen of Rickettsia prowazekii. 3. Immunologic properties of serologically "mute" fractions of soluble antigen] Lukin EP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:63-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[A study of the immunologic properties of the soluble antigen of Rickettsia prowazekii. V. A comparative evaluation of the immunogenicity of the soluble antigen of stains E and Breinl] Lukin EP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:8-13, Dec 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Laboratory-acquired typhus fevers. Wright LJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:731-8, Oct 68
Epidemic typhus and other rickettsioses in domestic animals and their ticks. Giroud P, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:140-3, 1968
Evidence for extra-human epidemic typhus in the wild animals of Egypt. Ormsbee RA, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:1-6, 1968
Some speculations concerning extrahuman Rickettsia prowazeki and a few remarks about the epidemiology of Rickettsia mooseri. Reiss-Gutfreund RJ.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:133-9, 1968
A review of growing evidence that domestic animals may be involved in cycles of rickettsial zoonoses. Philip CB. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:343-53, Apr 68
[Presistence of the epidemogenic reservoir of exanthematous typhus in the population with previous history of the disease] Mardare T, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:137-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Detection of complement fixing antibody to the agents of tick typhus fever of Northern Asia and Q fever in wild animals of the extreme north of Western Siberia] Shaiman MS, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:617, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Exanthematous typhus in Ecuador] Arzube ME.
Rev Ecuat Hig 25:17-30, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Typhus epidemiology in Mexico] Varela G, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:81-90, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Typhus vaccine. Recommendation on immunization practices. Ann Intern Med 69:785-6, Oct 68
[Cholera and typhus vaccination] Sticki H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1425, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experimental data on intratracheal immunization against Rickettsia prowazekii] Bocharova TV.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:139-42, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On prospects for the development of specific prophylaxis] Zdrodovskii PF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:87-90, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The present and future of immunization against typhus] Wisseman CL Jr.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:56-64, Jul 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Comparative assessment of the treatment of abdominal typhus with levomycetin, and combination of levomycetin with Vi-antigen and pentoxyl] Kuliev MM. Pediatriia 48:79-80, Feb 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

A review of growing evidence that domestic animals may be involved in cycles of rickettsial zoonoses. Philip CB. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:343-53, Apr 68

TYPHUS, MURINE (C1)

OCCURRENCE

Preliminary notes on typhus amon rodents in U.A.R. Imam ZI, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:133-43, 1966
Some speculations concerning extrahuman Rickettsia prowazeki and a few remarks about the epidemiology of Rickettsia mooseri. Reiss-Gutfreund RJ.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:133-9, 1968
Urban Rattus as the main reservoir of murine typhus in Kenya. Heisch RB. J Trop Med Hyg 72:195-6, Aug 69

TYPOLOGY see under SOMATOTYPES (G1)

TYRAMINE (D5)

Properties of crystalline tyramine oxidase from Sarcina lutea. Kumagai H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:1-8, 7 Jan 69
Smile and say "cheese". JAMA 209:553-4, 28 Jul 69
Tyramine-H3: deaminated metabolites in neuroblastoma tumors and in continuous cell line of a neuroblastoma. Goldstein M, et al.
Science 160:767-8, 17 May 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hypertension induced in dogs by tyramine and nicotine and plasma levels of catecholamines] Beauvallet M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:343-4, 1967 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography of catecholamine metabolites using electron capture detection and mass spectrophotometry. Anggård E, et al.
Anal Chem 41:1250-6, Aug 69
Phytochemical investigation of Manitoba plants. II. A gas-liquid chromatographic screening technique for the identification of the alkaloids of Phalaris species. Audette RC, et al. J Chromatogr 43:295-302, 9 Sep 69
The application of paper and partition thin-layer chromatography to the separation of catecholamines and their metabolites. Vahidi A, et al.
J Chromatogr 43:135-40, 5 Aug 69
Modified method for the estimation of metaraminol and alpha-methyl-m-tyramine. Pugsley TA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:490-1, Jun 68
[On the method of determination of activity of monoaminooxidase (tyraminase)] Solomskaia EA.
Lab Delo 9:564-5, 1967 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Action of Ag 307 on the effects of tyramine and amphetamine on segments of isolated organs and arterial pressure] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 9:677-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effect of quanethidine and cyclazenine on the sympathomimetic effect of cyclohexylamine] Classen HG. Arzneimittelforschung 19:929-32, Jun 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Blood pressure response to vasoactive substances and blood pressure regulatory mechanisms in pheochromocytoma] Liebau H.
Arch Klin Med 215:219-28, 1968 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The identification and isolation of hypotensive and hypertensive principles in Phorodendron rubrum var. gracile--a West Indian medicinal plant. Ellington EV.
W Indian Med J 17:155-7, Sep 68

METABOLISM

Possible functional differentiation between the stores from which adrenergic nerve stimulation, tyramine and amphetamine release noradrenaline. Obianwu HO. Acta Physiol Scand 75:92-101, Jan-Feb 69
Influence of substrate in the inhibition of rat liver and brain monoamine oxidase. Fuller RW.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:32-7, Jul 68
Amphetamine induced stereotyped behaviour correlated with the accumulation of O-methylated dopamine. Jonas W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:379-89, Feb 69
Metabolism of tyramine-3H and octopamine-3H by rat brain. Breese GR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:863-9, Apr 69
Further studies on the effect of various drugs on the uptake of tyramine-3H and formation of octopamine-3H in the rat heart. Commarato MA, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:511-4, Jun 69
The origin of urinary tyramine. Formation in tissue and by intestinal microorganisms. Asatoor AM.
Clin Chim Acta 22:223-9, Oct 68
Mechanism of amodiaquine-induced supersensitivity to catecholamines. Pandya KH, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:265-73, 1969
The rate of metabolism of dopamine, dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and methoxytyramine in rabbit brain in vitro. Rutledge CO, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:264-9, Oct 68
Inhibition of orphenadrine of 3H-di-noradrenaline and 14C-tyramine uptake in atria. Story DF, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:296-8, Feb 69
The effect of various drugs on the uptake and metabolism of tyramine-H3 in the rat heart. Commarato MA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:151-8, May 69
Enzymatic conversion of N-acetyldopamine to normal and isomeric N-acetylmethoxytyramine by rat brain in vitro. Van Winkle E, et al.
Life Sci 7:1135-40, 15 Nov 68
[Formation ff the beta-adrenergic 3'-deoxy-3-methyl-tetrahydropapaveroline from alpha-methyldopamine and tyramine by incubation with monoamine oxidase preparations] Langeneckert W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:400-15, 1968 (Ger)
[Distribution of C14-tyramine in rats] Leder O, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R29-30, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of tyramine during Wallerian degeneration of adrenergic fibers. Mascetti GG.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:43-8, 1969
Influence of lactic acidosis on cardiovascular response to sympathomimetic amines. Ford GD, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1123-9, Nov 68
Tyramine, catecholamines and the action of vasopressin on stimulation of water efflux in toad bladders. Strauch BS, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:277-82, Jan 69
Relation between molecular configuration and certain biological actions of alpha-methyldopamine and alpha-methyl-meta-tyramine and their beta-hydroxylated products alpha-methylnorepinephrine and metaraminol. Torchiana ML, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:118-34, Jul 68
Effect of tyramine and some adrenergic amines upon reflexogenic vasodilation. Wellens D, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:480-4, Dec 68
Depletion of catecholamines from rat art by phenoxybenzamine, tyramine and reserpine. Chang P, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:319-23, Jun 69
The effect of cocaine and imipramine on tyramine-induced release of noradrenaline-3H from the rat vas deferens in vitro. Barnett A, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:79-84, May 69
Interaction between desipramine, tyramine, and amphetamine at adrenergic neurones. Brodie BB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:648-58, Nov 68
The effects of some changes in the perfusion solution

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on the vasoconstrictor responses of the isolated rat mesentery preparation. Leach GD, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:209P+, May 69
Effect of antidepressant drugs on the depletion of intraneuronal brain 5-hydroxytryptamine stores caused by 4-methyl-alpha-ethyl-meta-tyramine. Carlsson A, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:357-66, Mar 69
Effects of some antidepressant drugs on the depletion of intraneuronal brain catecholamine stores caused by 4,alpha-dimethyl-meta-tyramine. Carlsson A, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:367-73, Mar 69
Effects of drugs on behavior, heart rate and catecholamine levels in thiamine-deficient rats. Iwata H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:83-9, May 69
Cation dependence of the noradrenaline-releasing action of tyramine. Thoenen H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:29-37, Apr 69
Interaction of cocaine with angiotensin and tyramine on the isolated rabbit aortic strips. Türker RK, et al. Experientia 24:921-2, 15 Sep 68
The use of intravenous tyramine and the cold pressor test to help elucidate a possible mechanism of action of a new isoquinoline compound shown to have antihypertensive properties in humans. Pocelinko R, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:13-9, Jan 69
Supersensitivity to tyramine not due to monoamine oxidase inhibition. Cuenca E, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:811-2, Oct 68
Influence of pretreatment with testosterone and nandrolone on the reactivity of guinea-pig isolated seminal vesicles to angiotensin and tyramine. Gascon AL, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:325-6, May 69
Effect of tyramine and octopamine on lipolysis in isolated fat cells of the rat. Nakano J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:620-2, Sep 69
Effect of chelating agents on copper content and tyramine response of the rat heart. Wyse DG, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:48-50, Jan 69
The effect of theophylline on amine-induced cardiac phosphorylase activation and cardiac contractility. McNeill JH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:234-41, Feb 69
The negative chronotropic effect of tyramine on isolated guinea-pig atria. Tsai TH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:290-4, Aug 69
Studies on the mechanism of positive inotropic and chronotropic actions of bretylium and tyramine. Dhalla NS, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:246-52, 1968
Tyramine effects before and after isoproterenol on the isolated reserpinized heart. Ramos AO, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:312-6, May 68
Comparison in conscious goats of the effects of epinephrine, norepinephrine, and tyramine on blood pressure. Flournoy RW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:744-7, Jul 69
18. Cellular adaptation in the development of tolerance to drugs. Axelrod J. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:247-64, 1968
Absence of blocking effect of tetrodotoxin on the action of tyramine in the saphenous vascular bed of the dog. Taira N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:97-8, Jan 69
[Modification of the action of adrenaline, of noradrenaline and of tyramine on the isolated rat and guinea pig vas deferens under the influence of local anesthetics] Danthine A. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:255-62, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Cardiac noradrenaline and tyramine hypertension] Beauvallet M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1328-31, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Inversion and disinversion in rabbits of some hypotensive agents similiar to adrenaline (tyramine, synephrine, neosynephrine, and dioxynorepinephrine)] Hazard R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:342-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Hypertension in dogs induced by tyramine and nicotine and levels of plasma catecholamines] Beauvallet M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:343-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of the duration of low temperature conservation of isolated rabbit aorta on the appearance of tachyphylaxia toward tyramine] Valette G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:520, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of time of preservation at low temperature of isolated rabbit aorta on the appearance of tachyphylaxis to tyramine] Valette G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:520, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of tyramine and cheese on the blood pressure and their modification by DL-serine-N2-isopropylhydrazide (Ro 4-1038) on awake intact dogs] Gerold M. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1198-200, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Antral, pyloric and duodenal motility in rabbits] Fleischer K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:275-83, 1968 (Ger)

URINE

The origin of urinary tyramine. Formation in tissue and by intestinal microorganisms. Asatoor AM. Clin Chim Acta 22:223-9, Oct 68
Urinary p-tyramine excretion in hypertyrosinaemia. Bremer H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:244-6, Jan 69
Aromatic amines and Parkinson's disease. Smith I, et al. Nature (London) 221:1261, 29 Mar 69

TYROSINASE see under DIPHENOL OXIDASES

(D9)

TYROSINE (D10)

Mechanism of the action and of the allosteric inhibition of 3-deoxy-d-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase (tyrosine-sensitive) of Escherichia coli W. Moldoványi IS, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 3:259-73, 1968
On the unit-cell dimensions and space group of L-tyrosine and L-tryptophane. Murti K. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:1006-9, 15 May 69
Use of 2-3H-D, L-tyrosine in a rapid and sensitive isotopic assay for tyrosine aminotransferase. Litwack G, et al. Anal Biochem 24:438-42, Sep 68
Enzymic assay of pyridoxal phosphate using tyrosine apodecarboxylase and tyrosine-1-14C. Maruyama H, et al. Anal Biochem 26:420-9, Dec 68
On the location of the tyrosyl and tryptophyl residues in trypsin and trypsinogen. Herskovits TT, et al. Arch Biochem 131:321-2, Apr 69
The oxidative modification of tyrosine and cleavage of tyrosyl-peptide bonds by continuous flow electrolysis. Isoe S, et al. Arch Biochem 127:522-7, 20 Sep 68
The state of amino acid residues in beta-lactoglobulin. Townend R, et al. Arch Biochem 129:567-80, Feb 69
Interaction of homologous transfer RNA with yeast aminoacyl-RNA synthetases. James HL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:574-83, 25 Nov 68
The reaction of tyrosyl residues of bovine trypsin and trypsinogen with tetranitromethane. Kenner RA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:353-60, 8 Nov 68
Synthesis of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-L-alanine from L-tyrosine and pyrocatechol by crystalline beta-tyrosinase. Kumagai H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:266-70, 7 Feb 69
Molecular iodine as an obligate intermediate in the iodination of tyrosine by chloroperoxidase. Thomas JA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:444-50, 22 May 69
Identification of the most rapidly iodinating tyrosine in subtilisin BPN. Weber BH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:280-6, 24 Oct 68
Reaction of tyrosine oxidation products with proteins of the lens. Pirie A. Biochem J 109:301-5, Sep 68
Desensitization of glutamate dehydrogenase by reaction of tyrosne residues. Price NC, et al. Biochem J 114:419-27, Sep 69
The activity of tyrosine hydroxylase and related enzymes of catecholamine biosynthesis and metabolism in dog kidney. Effects of denervation. Nagatsu T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1441-6, Jun 69
Tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition in vitro and in vivo by chelating agents. Taylor RJ Jr, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:587-94, Mar 69
Comparison of halogenated phenylalanine analogues as inhibitors as particle-bound and soluble tyrosine hydroxylase. Weinhold PA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:677-80, Mar 69
Enzymic and immunochemical properties of lysozyme. I. Derivatives modified at tyrosine. Influence of nature of modification on activity. Atassi MZ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1385-93, Apr 69
Immunochemistry of sperm whale myoglobin. 3. Modification of the three tyrosine residues and their role in the conformation and differentiation of their roles in the antigenic reactivity. Atassi MZ. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3078-85, Sep 68
Conformational states of native and denatured phosphoglucose isomerase. I. Titration of exposed and burie amino acid residues. Dyson JE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3533-43, Sep 69
Fluorescence studies with tyrosyl peptides. Edelhoch H, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3893-900, Nov 68
Exposure of tyrosine residues in proteins. 3. The reaction of cyanuric fluoride and N-acetylimidazole with ovalbumin, chymotrypsinogen, and trypsinogen. Gorbunoff MJ. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2591-8, Jun 69
The oxidative cleavage of tyrosyl-peptide bonds during iodination. Junek H, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1844-8, May 69
Studies on structures of polar dyes derived from the liver proteins of rats fed N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene. 3. Tyrosine and homocysteine sulfoxide polar dyes. Lin JK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1573-82, Apr 69
Flavinyl peptides. II. Intramolecular interactions in flavinyl aromatic amino acid peptides. MacKenzie RE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1839-44, May 69
Fractionation of rat liver transfer ribonucleic acid. Isolation of tyrosine, valine, serine, and phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acids and their coding properties. Nishimura S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:832-42, Mar 69
The tyrosine residues of the basic trypsin inhibitor of bovine pancreas. Spectrophotometric titration and iodination. Sherman MP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3634-41, Oct 68
Energy transfer in poly-L-tyrosine as a function of the degree of ionization of the phenolic hydroxyls. 3. Luminescence studies at 77 degrees K. Bosch JJ ten, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:10-9, 4 Feb 69
Fluorescence and protein structure. XIV. Tyrosine fluorescence in helical muscle proteins. Cowgill RW. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:417-30, 3 Dec 68
The sulphatase of ox liver. XII. The effect of tyrosine and histidine reagents on the activity of sulphatase A. Jerfy A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:355-64, Mar 69
A kinetic study of particulate bovine adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase. Joh TH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:378-80, 11 Feb 69
The structure of carboxypeptidase A. VII. The 2.0-angstrom resolution studies of the enzyme and of its complex with glycyltyrosine, and mechanistic deductions. Lipscomb WN, et al. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:24-90, Jun 68
The nitration of cytochrome c. Skov K, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:750-2, Jul 69
Studies on codons for tyrosyl transfer ribonucleic acid and lysyl transfer ribonucleic acid of yeast. Brown DM, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:492-9, 24 Sep 68
Changes in the short wavelength absorption spectrum of tyrosine as a result of its participation in peptide, or similar bonds. Delius AE, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:397-400, Jan 69
The inhibition of the dye-sensitized photoinactivation of trypsin using tyrosine and thyronine analogues. Glad BW, et al. Experientia 24:1002-3, 15 Oct 68
A variation of the square-pyramidal copper (II) surrounding. A possible copper interaction with tyrosine. van der Helm D, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:5627-9, 25 Sep 68
Tumor response to phenylalanine-tyrosine-limited diets. Lorincz AB, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:198-205, Mar 69
Inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase by aquayamycin. Ayukawa S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:350-3, May 68
States of tyrosyl residues and circular dichroism of Kunitz trypsin inhibitor. Baba M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:113-21, Jan 69
Nucleotide sequence of tyrosine transfer RNA from Torulopsis utilis. Hashimoto S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:659-61, Apr 69
Iodination of lysozyme. I. Differential iodination of tyrosine residues. Hayashi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:239-45, Aug 68
Iodination of lysozyme. II. Reactivity and position of tyrosine residues. Hayashi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:365-70, Sep 68
Studies on the catalytic actions of poly-alpha-amino acids. I. Hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate by an interaction field between hydroxyl and carboxyl groups of copoly(L-Tyr, L-Glu) or copoly(L-Tyr, L-Asp). Noguchi J, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:123-32, Jan 69
Reaction of a specific tyrosine residue of papain with diisopropylfluorophosphate. Chaiken IM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4247-50, 10 Aug 69
Cross-linking of aminotyrosyl residues in the active site of staphylococcal nuclease. Cuatrecasas P, et al. J Biol Chem 244:406-12, 25 Jan 69
The fluorescence of tyrosyl and tryptophanyl diketopiperazines. Edelhoch H, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5985-92, 25 Nov 68
The circular dichroism of tyrosyl and tryptophanyl diketopiperazines. Edelhoch H, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4799-805, 25 Sep 68
The multiple forms of mushroom tyrosinase. Association-dissociation phenomena. Jolley RL Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1593-9, 25 Mar 69
Nitration and iodination of human carbonic anhydrases. Effects on enzyme activity and on optical properties. Verpoorte JA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5993-6000, 25 Nov 68
Protonation of tyrosyl residues in the carboxy derivatives of hemoglobin, its isolated subunits, and apohemoglobin. Yip YK, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5948-52, 25 Nov 68
Characteristics of the reactivity of thyronine, tyrosine and some iodinated derivatives of these substances in the presence of the ferric ferricyanide-arzenious acid reagent. Zappi E. J Chromatogr 42:524-31, 22 Jul 69
Inhibition of iodotyrosine formation by analogs of tyrosine. Degroot LJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:257-64, Aug 69
Urinary simple phenols in rats fed diets containing different amounts of casein and 10 per cent tyrosine. Bakke OM. J Nutr 98:217-21, Jun 69
Environmental effects on the fluorescence of tyrosine and its homologues. Feitelson J. Photochem Photobiol 9:461-10, May 69
Tyrosine enteroreceptor of Hydra: its function in eliciting a behavior modification. Blanquet RS, et al. Science 159:633-4, 9 Feb 68
Nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid. Doctor BP, et al. Science 163:693-5, 14 Feb 69
Solvent structure and amino acid interactions.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANL-7535. Klein PD, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 280-1, Dec 68
[Influence of acetylation of tyrosines on the activity of N-episilon-acetyltrypsin] Chevallier J, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:480-6, 24 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli. 1. Study of the complexes tyrosyl-AMP:enzyme and tyrosinyl-AMP:enzyme] Chousterman S, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:8-14, 17 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Peptide synthesis with O-alkoxycarbonyl-tyrosine-derivatives] Geiger R, et al. Chem Ber 101:2189-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Peptide synthesis with O-carbamoyl-tyrosine-derivatives] Jäger G, et al.
Chem Ber 101:2762-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Synthesis of cerulein analogs. II. Variations in the position of tyrosine] De Castiglione R.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:644-54, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Study on experimental phenylketonuria] Hirano S.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:103-9, 1968 (41 ref.) (Jap)
[Fundamental study on the treatment of retinitis pigmentosa. (8)] Matsushita K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:372-80, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Tyrosine hydroxylase] Nagatsu T.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:304-11, Mar 69 (104 ref.) (Jap)
[A study of the initial photochemical processes in proteins. IV. Luminescence spectra of initial and final photoproducts of aromatic amino acids and proteins] Vladimirov IuA, et al. Biofizika 11:237-44, 1966 (Rus)
[Interaction of hydroxylamine derivatives with aromatic amino acid transaminases] Severin ES, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:66-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental studies in a case of tyrosinosis. New pathogenic hypothesis] Lissitzky S, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:19-30, Jan 69 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The location of tyrosine-O-sulphate in fibrinopeptides. Krajewski T, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:1339-46, 1968
Plate assay methods for amino acids. 7. Tyrosine. Bolinder AE. Acta Pharm Suec 5:537-52, Dec 68
Causes for high phenylalanine with normal tyrosine in newborn screening programs. Berman JL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:54-65, Jan 69
Tyrosine fluorescence in proteins. Edelhoch H, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 158:391-409, 16 May 69
Decreased tyrosine--tryptophan ration in a 6.6S cryoglobulin, as determined by a spectrophotometric technique. Cummings NA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:165-71, 10 Oct 68
The free and buried tyrosyl and histidyl groups in bovine fibrinogen. Huseby RM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:169-74, 29 Apr 69
Dityrosine in a non-hydroxyproline, alkali-soluble protein isolated from chick aorta and bovine ligament. Keeley FW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:156-61, 27 Jan 69
Reactivity of tyrosine and tryptophan residues in haptoglobin. Dobryszycka W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:271-81, Mar 69
Tyrosine derivatives in a structural protein, elastoidin. Kimura S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:141-3, Jan 69
States of amino acid residues in proteins. XVII. Tyrosine, histidine and tryptophan residues in bovine trypsin in the presence and absence of benzamidine. Matsushima A. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:961-5, Jun 69
The tyrosyl residues at the active site of staphylococcal nuclease. Modifications by tetranitromethane. Cuatrecasas P, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4787-96, 25 Sep 68
Separation of phenylalanine, tyrosine and trypotphan by chromatography on poly-N-vinyl pyrrolidone. Dougherty TM, et al. J Chromatogr 42:415-6, Jul 69
Observations on the Folin-Ciocalteu reaction. McAllister RA. J Med Lab Techn 26:1-10, Jan 69
Change of tryptophan residue at the 158th position of T4 bacteriophage lysozyme into a tyrosine residue by suppression and spontaneous reversion of an amber mutatnt. Inouye M, et al.
J Molec Biol 33:957-61, 14 May 68
Cytochemical observations on the adenovirus type-12-transformed hamster-embryo cell cultures. Malinin GI. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:696-717, Sep 69
The non-specificity of diethyldithiocarbamate. Goodchild M. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:543, Aug 69
Hormone-induced modifications of free tyrosine in the rat thyroid gland. Hodge JV, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:1-12, Jul 69
Absorption spectrum of rhodopsin: 280 nm absorption band. Hubbard R. Nature (London) 221:435-7, 1 Feb 69
[Action "in vitro" of 2 histological fixatives on the iodine content of human thyroid tissue] Bouhnik J, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:915-8, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Tyrosine-rich protein in formic acid extract of reduced wood] Zahn H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:567-73, 24 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Separation of iodine-compounds of blood plasma on ion exchange resin] Sukhachev VIa.
Lab Delo 9:561-2, 1967 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pathways of biosynthesis of aromatic amino acids and vitamins and their control in microorganisms. Gibson F, et al. Bact Rev 32:Suppl:465-92, Dec 68 (177 ref.)
A regulatory mutation in tyrosine biosynthesis. Gollub E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:389-95, 8 May 69
Common element in the repression control of enzymes of histidine and aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilus. Chapman LF, et al.
J Bact 96:1658-63, Nov 68
Regulated enzymes of aromatic amino acid synthesis: control, isozymic nature, and aggregation in Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus licheniformis. Nasser D, et al.
J Bact 98:44-50, Apr 69
Regulator gene controlling enzymes concerned in tyrosine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Wallace BJ, et al. J Bact 97:1234-41, Mar 69
Aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Trichophyton rubrum. II. Failure to detect endogenous shikimic acid and related substances. Zussman RA, et al.
Mycopathologia 37:104-8, 29 Jan 69
[Hypothyroidism due to iodotyrosine deiodase deficiency. Results after 7 years of treatment with iodine] Orsini A, et al.
Marseille Med 106:47-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Incorporation of C14 from L-tyrosine-U-C14 into ubiquinone in growing FM3A cells] Ozawa H, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:911-9, Dec 68 (Jap)

BLOOD

Long acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) and iodo-amino acids in localized pretibial myxeodema. Samuelsson SM, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:409-16, Nov 68
Hereditary tyrosinemia. 3. On the differential diagnosis and the lack of effect of early dietary treatment. Bodegård G, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:37-48, Jan 69
The effects of cyclopropane and halothane on the biosynthesis of norepinephrine in vivo: conversion of 14C-tyrosine to catecholamines. Ngai SH, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:53-60, Jul 69
Plasma amino acid disturbance in infancy. I: Hypermethioninaemia and transient tyrosinaemia. Komrower GM, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:418-21, Jun 69
The iodotyrosine content of normal human serum. Wellby ML, et al. Biochem J 112:543-4, May 69
Soluble and mitochondrial forms of tyrosine aminotransferase. Relationship to human tyrosinemia. Feliman JH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:615-22, Feb 69
Fluorometric determination of tyrosine. Ambrose JA, et al. Clin Chem 15:611-20, Jul 69
Urinary p-tyramine excretion in hypertyrosinaemia. Bremer H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:244-6, Jan 69
Exertion of delta-aminolevulinic acid in hereditary tyrosinemia. Gentz J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:257-63, Feb 69
Transient tyrosinemia in full-term infants. Levy HL, et al. JAMA 209:249-50, 14 Jul 69
Daily rhythm of liver tyrosine transaminase and of plasma tyrosine and glucose after removal of the pancreas of rats. Fuller RW, et al.
Life Sci 8:685-91, 1 Jul 69
The measurement of phenylalanine and tyrosine in blood. Robins E.
Meth Biochem Anal 17:287-309, 1969 (60 ref.)
Daily rhythm in plasma tyrosine and phenylalanine. Coburn SP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:338-43, Nov 68
Detection of phenylketonuria carriers. Kelly S, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:144-8, Feb 69
[Comparison of various modifications of Brdička's filtrate reaction] Habib YA.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:944-5, 19 Sep 68 (Cze)
[Tyrosinosis] Boyer M, et al.
Presse Med 76:138-9, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Tyrosinosis] Broyer M, et al.
Presse Med 76:1338-9, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Serum tyrosine determination as a thyroid function test] Ruge W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2376-82, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on blood tyrosine levels in thyroid dysfunction] Reinwein D, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1206-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Deficit of essential amino acids in endogenous depression] Birkmayer W, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:832-4, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Serum extraction and thin layer chromatographic separation of circulating iodo-amino acids. Comparison of results from chemical and nucleonic methods of demonstration] Zappi E, et al.
Z Klin Chem 5:209-13, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Spectrum of circulating thyroid hormones and their iodinated derivatives in human blood. On the problem of their demonstration and identification] Zappi E, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:286-9, Jun 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tyrosine tolerance in thyroid disease. Besser GM.
Clin Sci 35:171-6, Oct 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Qualitative changes in different iodinated phenolic amino acids in the course of an alcohol extraction from aqueous solutions] Zappi E, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:105-8, Mar 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effects of oestradiol and oestriol on the disposition of injected radioactive proline, hydroxyproline and tyrosine in man. Katz FH.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:664-72, Aug 68
Tyrosine and melanin contents in liver of tadpoles at various stages of development (Bufo melanostictus and Rana tigrina). Ghosh R, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:247-54, 1968
Hair amino acids in cystinosis, homocystinuria, Fölling's disease and tyrosinosis. Veilan EJ, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:287-9, May 69
The role of unconjugated bile salts in the malabsorption of glucose and tyrosine by everted sacs of jejunum of rats with the "blind-loop syndrome". Baraona E, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:291-7, 1968
Incorporation of tyrosine carboxyl groups and utilization of D-tyrosine in melanogenesis. Chen YM, et al. Anal Biochem 27:463-72, Mar 69
The metabolism of tyrosine-O-phosphate in Drosophila. Lunan KD, et al. Arch Biochem 132:450-6, Jul 69
Thyroxine degradation. Antioxidant function and nonenzymatic degradation during microsomal lipid peroxidation. Wynn J.
Arch Biochem 126:880-91, 10 Sep 68
Diagnosis and treatment of tyrosinosis. Fairney A, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:540-7, Oct 68
Recovery after dietary treatment of an infant with features of tyrosinosis. Harries JT, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:258-67, Apr 69
Aromatic amino acid metabolism in the wabbler-lethal mouse. Siegel SJ, et al. Biochem Genet 2:311-8, Jan 69
The formation of oxalic acid from the side chain of aromatic amino acids in the rat. Cook DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:404-11, 30 Jul 69
The uptake and incorporation into protein of [3H]tyrosine by slices prepared from developing rat brain cortex. Vahvelainen ML, et al.
Brain Res 13:227-33, Apr 69
Oral phenylalanine and tyrosine tolerance tests in Parkinsonian patients. Braham J, et al.
Brit Med J 2:552-5, 31 May 69
The decomposition of l-tyrosine and its derivatives by proteus vulgaris. (4) The decomposition pathway of p-hydroxyphenyllactic acid, p-hydroxyphenylacrylic acid and p-hydroxyphenylpropionic acid. Tanaka T.
Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 74:1-10, May 68
The formation of sulfenyl iodides as intermediates during the in vitro iodination of tyrosine by calf thyroid homogenates. Fawcett DM.
Canad J Biochem 46:1433-41, Dec 68
Chiasma-induction and tyrosine metabolism in locusta. Nolte DJ. Chromosoma 26:287-97, 1969
Role of pyridoxal phosphate in thyroid hormone biosynthesis. DeGroot LJ, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1253-8, Dec 68
Accumulation and disappearance of catecholamines formed from tyrosine-14C in mouse brain; effect of some psychotropic drugs. Nybäck H, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:395-403, Nov 68
Melanogenesis in frog skin. Chen YM, et al.
Experientia 24:332-3, 15 Apr 68
Acceleration of turnover of 14C-catecholamines in rat brain by chlorpromazine. Gey KF, et al.
Experientia 24:335-6, 15 Apr 68
Fluorescence assay of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in tissue homogenate. Nagatsu T, et al.
Experientia 24:1183-4, 15 Nov 68
Blood tyrosine levels after thyroid stimulating hormone administration. Litta-Modignani R, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:286-91, Jun 68
Regulation of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis Escherichia coli K12. Brown KD.
Genetics 60:31-48, Sep 68
Tyrosinosis. I. Clinical, radiological and biochemical aspects. Jaiswal RB, et al. Indian Pediat 6:1-17, Jan 69
Tyrosine utilization by pigmented hamster melanoma cells cultured in vitro. Ulrich K, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:446-53, 15 Jul 68
Bursicon mediation of tyrosine hydroxylation during tanning of the adult cuticle of the fly, Sarcophaga bullata. Seligman M, et al.
J Insect Physiol 15:553-61, Apr 69
Hormonal control of turnover of tyrosine and tyrosine phosphate during tanning of the adult cuticle in the fly, Sarcophaga bullata. Seligman M, et al.
J Insect Physiol 15:1065-101, Jun 69
Uptake of amino acids into pig skin in organ culture and the effect of inhibitors of respiration, protein biosynthesis and tyrosinase. Brotherton J.
J Invest Derm 52:78-88, Jan 69
Tyrosine release and tyrosinase activity in amelanotic and melanotic malignant melanoma. Satoh GJ, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:107-10, Jan 69
Studies on the metabolism of the phenolic acids in hereditary tyrosinemia by a gas-liquid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chromatographic method. Gentz J, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:185-202, Aug 69
Effect of monolodotyrosine metabolites on tyrosine hydroxylase. Lutsky BN, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1241-2, Nov 68
An exceptional case of tyrosinosis. Wadman SK, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 12:269-81, Dec 68
Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in neuroblastoma. Sanpitak N, et al. J Pediat 74:834, May 69
Increase in tyrosine hydroxylase activity after reserpine administration. Mueller RA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:74-9, Sep 69
The regulation of norepinephrine synthesis. Effect of puromycin on the accelerated synthesis of norepinephrine associated with nerve stimulation. Weiner N, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:103-14, Nov 68
The effect of nerve stimulation on the synthesis of 3H-noradrenaline from 3H-tyrosine in the isolated blood-perfused cat spleen. Blakeley AG, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:59P-60P, Jan 69
Biosynthesis and inactivation of the adrenergic transmitter substance. Iversen LL.
J Physiol (London) 201:1P-2P, Mar 69
The metabolism of L-tyrosine by an aerobacter cloacae mutant. II. Isolation and chemical identifiaction of catechol as a metabolic intermediate. Hamasaki S. Kumamoto Med J 21:122-8, 30 Sep 68
Incorporation of labeled amino acids by different segments of the proximal tubules in mice kidneys. Carneiro J, et al. Lab Invest 20:332-7, Apr 69
Fructosaemia-"acute-tyrosinosis". Lindemann R, et al.
Lancet 1:891, 26 Apr 69
Tyrosine metabolism in manic depressive illness. Takahashi R, et al. Life Sci 7:1219-31, 15 Nov 68
Tyrosine, a precursor of the quinone ring of 2,7-dimethyl-naphthoquinone (chimaphilin). Bolkart KH, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:444-5, Sep 68
In vitro uptake of labelled amino acids by the skin of children with generalized congenital analgesia. Merzel J, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:83-8, 15 Apr 69
L-tyrosine-3,5-3H assay for tyrosinase development in skin of newborn hamsters. Pomerantz SH.
Science 164:838-9, 16 May 69
A complete biosynthetic sequence from tyrosine to mescaline in two cactus species. Lundström J, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 39:3371-4, Aug 69
Dietary treatment of infantile tyrosinemia. Tada K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:337-44, Aug 68
[Comparative study of 3 liver enzymes metabolising tyrosine in vertebrates during evolution (tyrosine alpha-ketoglutarate aminotransferase, parahydfoxphenylpyruvate hydroxlyase, homogentisate oxygenase] Goswami MN, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2224-7, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of the fixation and dehalogenation of tyrosyl-tyrosine tetraiodide labeled with iodine 125] Michelot J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:132-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimental studies in a case of tyrosinosis. New pathogenic hypothesis] Lissitzky S, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:19-30, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Transport route of 3H-glucose and site of synthesis of polysaccharides in the central nervous system of teleosts] Rahmann H.
Exp Brain Res 6:32-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Biogenesis of betalaine. Biotransformation of dopa and tyrosine in betalaminic acid part of the betanins] Miller HE, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:1470-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Reissner's fiber as a receptor model for biogenic amines. II. Tyrosine binding to Reissner's fiber of cats after intraventricular 3H-tyrosine injection] Sterba G, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:277-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Absorption of digitoxin by ascites (Ehrlich) tumor cells and effect on tyrosine-C14 protein incorporation] Hüsten J, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1162-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Current views on therapy of some dysmetabolic oligophrenias] Giovannini M.
Minerva Pediat 19:2286-90, 22 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Phenylpyruvic oligophrenia and tyrosinosis. Biochemical research on one family (apropos of a family originally from a village in Southern Italy)] Accomando F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:939-46, 10 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Catecholamine metabolism and depression] Takahashi R. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:870-3, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the metabolism of tyrosine and phenylalanine in irradiated plants] Kuzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:736-41, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Phenylalanine and tyrosine in albino rat brain in the normal state and in experimental phenylketonuria] Kaplanskiĭ SIa, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:34-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Disturbance in the tyrosin metabolism of guinea pigs due to repeated administration of Group A hemolytic streptococcus] Kaĭnova AS, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:155-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Tyrosine metabolism in premature newborn infants with pneumonia] D'iachkova AIa, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:83-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The role of bioflavonoids and ascorbic acid in tyrosine metabolism] Berezovskaia NN.
Vop Pitan 26:48-53, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cataract produced by tyrosinase and tyrosine systems in rabbitens in vitro. Srivastava SK, et al.
Biochem J 112:421-5, May 69
Studies concerning the biochemical genetics and physiology of activity and allosteric inhibition mutants of Neurospora crassa 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase. Haisali DM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:432-46, 1969
The effects of two inhibitors of catecholamine synthesis on the content of noradrenaline and dopamine of the rat brain. Goodchild MA, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:203P+, May 69
Liver regeneration in rats administered vitamin and amino acid antagonists and metal salts. Gershbein LL.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:361-6, 1967
D-Tyrosine as a metabolic inhibitor of Bacillus subtilis. Champney WS, et al. J Bact 98:205-14, Apr 69
Protection against m-fluorotyrosine convulsions and lethality in mice exposed to hypobaric hypoxia. Baumel I, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:475-6, Jul 69
Pigment production by Basidiobolus in the presence of tyrosine. Cutler JE, et al.
Mycologia 60:130-5, Jan-Feb 69
[Clinical picture of LSD psychosis following premedication with l-tyrosine and dl-DOPA in chronic alcoholics] Vjtěchovský M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:275-6, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[L-tryptophan metabolism in phenylketonuria] Vassella F, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:22-36, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Relations between phenylalanine and cancerous cells] Montenero P, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4151-3, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the radiomimetic effect of tyrosine oxidation products on the eythrocyte membrane] Lebedeva NE, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:148-50, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of "irreversible" experimental hemorrhagic shock. Role of the sulfhydryl groups and repositioning of the intragranular reserves of catecholamines. Review] Laborit H, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:311-21, Jun 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

A clinical syndrome and EEG-sleep changes associated with amino acid deprivation. Lester BK, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:185-90, Aug 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fluorescence of photo-degraded tyrosine solutions. Weyl DA, et al. Nature (London) 212:921-2, 26 Nov 66
Electron spin resonance of an irradiated single crystal of L-tyrosine-HC. Fasanella EL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:299-304, Feb 69
Radiolysis of phenylalanine and tyrosine and aqueous solution. Wheeler OH, et al. Radiat Res 40:1-10, Oct 69
[The effect of gases on the thermoluminescence and prolonged postluminescence of frozen solutions of proteins and aromatic amino acids irradiated with ultraviolet rays] Roshchupkin DI.
Biofizika 11:167-8, 1966 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine in the management of phaeochromocytoma. Jones NF, et al.
Lancet 2:1105-9, 23 Nov 68
Alpha-methyl-tyrosine and phaeochromocytoma.
Lancet 2:1130, 23 Nov 68
[Advantages of restoring the granular catecholamine stock and of SH groups in the treatment of so-called "irreversible" hemorrhagic shock] Laborit H.
Presse Med 77:715-7, 19 Apr 69 (Fre)

URINE

[Simple method for study of tyrosyluria] Humbel R.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:57-64, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Tyrosinosis] Boyer M, et al.
Presse Med 76:138-9, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Tyrosinosis] Broyer M, et al.
Presse Med 76:1338-9, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)

TYROSINE AMINOTRANSFERASE (D9)

Hormonal effects on enzyme activities in tissue culture and in whole animals. Potter VR, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 5:303-16, 1967
Purification and properties of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase. Valeriote FA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3618-24, 10 Jul 69
Tyrosine aminotransferase: activation or repression by a stress. Geller E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:458-61, Feb 69
Ontogeny of soluble and mitochondrial tyrosine aminotransferases. Koler RD, et al.
Science 163:1348-50, 21 Mar 69
[On the specificity of tyrosine-ketoglutarate aminotransferase in rat liver] Akopian ZhI.
Vop Med Khim 14:167-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Use of 2-3H-D, L-tyrosine in a rapid and sensitive isotopic assay for tyrosine aminotransferase. Litwack G, et al. Anal Biochem 24:438-42, Sep 68
New method for assay of tyrosine transaminase. Schepartz B. Anal Biochem 30:443-8, Sep 69
Response differences in some steroid-sensitive hepatic enzymes in the fasting rat. Yuwiler A, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:317-28, Apr 69
[A simple method for tyrosine aminotransferase activity determination by spectrophotometry] Levin FB. Vop Med Khim 15:315-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[On the existance of adaptation inhibitors of hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase (Ec. 2.6.1.5) in adult rats] Sripati CE, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:503-4, 1967 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alteration in the magnitude of induction of tyrosine transaminase by glucocorticoids. II. Effects of phenobarbital, o,p' DDD and diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525A) on metabolism of triamcinolone acetonide. Kupfer D, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:57-66, Apr 69
Alteration in the magnitude of induction of tyrosine transaminase by glycocorticoids. The effects of phenobarbital, o,p'DDD and beta-diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525A). Kupfer D.
Arch Biochem 127:200-6, 20 Sep 68
Inhibition by aflatonin B-1 of hydrocortisone induction of rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine transaminase. Wogan GN, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:509-16, Nov 68
Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by D-glucosamine in rat hepatoma cell culture. Mendelson D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:721-7, 22 Aug 69
Studies on the mechanism of induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in neonatal rat liver. Holt PG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1429-37, Apr 69
Effects of 5-azacytidine on polyribosomes and on the control of tyrosine transaminase activity in rat liver. Levitan IB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:491-500, 17 Jun 69
On the synthesis of tyrosine transaminase in vitro. Tryfiates GP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:779-81, 18 Feb 69
Control of rat liver aromatic amino acid transaminases by glucagon and insulin. Brown CB, et al.
Endocrinology 84:381-5, Feb 69
Steroid hormone binding to a macromolecule from hepatoma tissue culture cells. Gardner RS, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4761-7, 10 Sep 69
Regulation of tyrosine transaminase in the isolated perfused rat liver. Levitan IB, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4684-8, 10 Sep 69
Modification by 8-azaguanine of the effects of hydrocortisone on the induction and inactivation of tyrosine transaminase of rat liver. Levitan IB, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:341-7, 25 Jan 69
Induction of hepatic enzymes by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in organ culture. Wicks WD.
J Biol Chem 244:3941-50, 25 Jul 69
Control of tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase synthesis in rat liver: studies of superinduction in force-fed rats. Szepesi B, et al. J Nutr 97:255-9, Feb 69
Synthesis and induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in synchronized hepatoma cells in culture. Martin D Jr, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:248-55, Jan 69
Tyrosine aminotransferase: enzyme induction independent of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate. Granner D, et al. Science 162:1018-20, 29 Nov 68
Enzymic differentiation in mammalian liver injection of fetal rats with hormones causes the premature formation of liver enzymes. Greengard O.
Science 163:891-5, 28 Feb 69
Failure of cycloheximide to induce tyrosine transaminase in the anesthetized rat. Mavrides C, et al. Science 156:1376-8, 9 Jun 67
[On the existance of inhibitors of the adaptation of hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase (EC. 2.6.1.5) in adult rats] Sripati CE, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:503-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Induction of tyrosine transaminase in the presence of L-tryptophan] Kröger H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1221-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the role of the substrate in cortisone induction of enzymes in the liver] Kröger H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:229-33, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Enzyme induction and nucleic acid metabolism under the influence of organ-specific nitrosamines] Kröger H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1240-4, Sep 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of glucagon, insulin, and thyroxine on tyrosine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transaminase and tryptophan pyrrolase of rat liver. Labrie F, et al. Arch Biochem 129:75-8, Jan 69
The regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Mavrides C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:467-73, 22 May 69
Studies on soluble and mitochondrial tyrosine aminotransferase: evidence for a physical change in the cytosol enzyme during induction. Miller JE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:35-41, 7 Jul 69
Effect of tranquilizer drugs on liver tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase activity. Pal B, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2047-9, Aug 69
Soluble and mitochondrial forms of tyrosine aminotransferase. Relationship to human tyrosinemia. Fellman JH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:615-22, Feb 69
The effect of endotoxin and thorotrast on inducible enzymes in the isolated, perfused rat liver. Agarwal MK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:250-8, 1 Apr 69
Tyrosine transaminase degradation in perfused liver after inhibition of protein synthesis by cycloheximide. Jeveli KF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:398-400, 21 Jan 69
Adaptive response of tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine transaminase in rat liver after partial hepatectomy and laparotomy. Kinjitsukada, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:218-24, 3 Sep 68
Enzymic pathway for thyroxine synthesis through p-hydroxy-3,5-diiodophenylpyruvic acid. Biasi F, et al. Endocrinology 85:542-51, Sep 69
Effect of hypophyseal growth hormone on the activity of tyrosine transaminase of the isolated perfused rat liver. Ottoienghi C, et al. Endocrinology 83:924-6, Nov 68
Endocrine influences on altered hepatic tyrosine transaminase activity during pneumococcal septicemia in the rat. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al. Endocrinology 83:965-74, Nov 68
The effect of amino acid mixtures, insulin, epinephrine and glucagon in vivo on the levels of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase. Reshef L, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:113-21, 1969
Insulin inhibition of tyrosine transaminase degradation in the isolated, perfused rat liver. Seglen PO. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1229-30, Sep 68
The functional significance of changes in activity of the enzymes, tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine transaminase, after induction in intact rats and in the isolated, perfused rat liver. Kim JH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1410-6, 25 Mar 69
Hepatic tyrosine transaminase rhythm: interaction of environmental lighting, food consumption and dietary protein content. Zigmond MJ, et al. J Nutr 98:71-5, May 69
Comparative studies on adaptive enzymes in rat liver. II. Effects of altered thyroid function. Terada M. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:335-42, Oct 68
Comparative studies on adaptive enzymes in rat liver. 3. Effects of malignant tumor. Terada M. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:381-9, Nov 68
Daily rhythm of liver tyrosine transaminase and of plasma tyrosine and glucose after removal of the pancreas of rats. Fuller RW, et al. Life Sci 8:685-91, 1 Jul 69
Suppression of the daily rhythm in tyrosine transaminase activity by acute elevation of norepinephrine. Axelrod J, et al. Nature (London) 220:161-2, 12 Oct 68
The effects of reserpine, alpha-methyltyrosine, and L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine on brain tyrosine transaminase. Gibb JW, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:364-9, Jun 69
"Superinduction" of tyrosine transaminase in hepatoma cell cultures: differential inhibition of synthesis and turnover by actionomycin D. Reel JR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:200-6, Sep 68
Tyrosine transaminase: development of daily rhythm in liver of neonatal rat. Honova E, et al. Science 162:999-1001, 29 Nov 68
[Direct influence of insulin and glucagon on tyrosine-alpha ketoglutarate transaminase activity] Staib R, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:23-5, Mar 69 (Ger)

TYROSINE DECARBOXYLASE (D9)

Enzymic assay of pyridoxal phosphate using tyrosine apodecarboxylase and tyrosine-1-14C. Maruyama H, et al. Anal Biochem 26:420-9, Dec 68

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pyridoxal phosphate. I. Phosphonic acid analogs of pyridoxal phosphate. Synthesis via Wittig reactions and enzymic evaluation. Hullar TL. J Med Chem 12:58-63, Jan 69

TYROTHRICIN (D3)

Temperature dependence of amide proton chemical shifts: the secondary structures of gramicidin S and valinomycin. Ohnishi M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:194-202, 23 Jul 69
Tritium-hydrogen exchange studies of protein models. I. Gramicidin S-A. Laiken SL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:519-26, Feb 69
Minimization of polypeptide energy. IV. Further studies of gramicidin S. Momany FA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:744-6, Feb 69
Biosynthesis of tyrocidine by a cell-free enzyme system of Bacillus brevis ATCC 8185. II. Amino acid substitution in tyrocidine. Fujikawa K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:520-33, 17 Dec 68
Chemotherapy in dental practice. Polypeptide antibiotics. 2. tyrothricin. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 74:479-80, Nov 68
Circular dichroism of the tyrocidines and gramicidin S-A. Laiken S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4454-7, 25 Aug 69

ANALYSIS

A colorimetric micro method for the determination of formyl groups. Lakshmi SU, et al. Biochem J 111:401-6, Feb 69
A conformational analysis of gramicidin S-A by nuclear magnetic resonance. Stern A, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:734-41, Oct 68
[Considerations on tyrothricin, gramicidin and tyrocidin and their nephelometric determination] Leclercq S. J Pharm Belg 23:83-105, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification of the gramicidin S synthesizing activity in Bacillus brevis extracts. Bredesen JE, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:433-6, Aug 68
Peptide antibiotic biosynthesis: a new approach. Mauger AB. Experientia 24:1068-72, 15 Oct 68
The role of two complementary fractions of gramicidin S synthesizing enzyme system. Itoh H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:259-61, Aug 68
Interrelation between activation and polymerization in gramicidin S biosynthesis. Kleinkauf H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:226-33, Jan 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of all-L-gramicidin S. Rothe M, et al. Angew Chem [Eng] 7:883-4, Nov 68
Studies of peptide antibiotics. XIV. Analogs of gramicidin S containing D-valine or -leucine in place of D-phenylalanine. Aoyagi H, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:782-9, Mar 69
Studies of peptide antibiotics. 13. Synthesis of retrogramicidin S. Waki M, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:1909-16, Aug 68
[Synthesis of gramicidin S with help of the Merrifield method] Klostermeyer H. Chem Ber 101:2823-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Synthesis of (gly 5, gly 10) gramicidin S] Halstrom J, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 715:208-13, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mitochondrial energy flux and ion-induced adenosine triphosphatase activity and light-scattering changes mediated by gramicidin. Wenner CE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:930-8, Mar 69
Action of some compounds on the adenosine triphosphate pool of Streptococcus faecalis. Mota JM, et al. Experientia 25:141-2, 15 Feb 69
The pivotal position of the mitochondrial thiol group exposed by dinitrophenol located by means of ATP energized mitochondrial volume changes requiring gramicidin, showdomycin, and dinitriphenol. Hadler HI, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:183-8, May 69
Gramicidin induced ion transport in brain mitochondria preparations. Moore CL. J Neurochem 15:883-902, Sep 68
Interference of various antibiotics and other compounds with protein synthesis in muscle and their influence on metabolic regulation. Manchester KL. Nature (London) 221:188-90, 11 Jan 69
Effects associated with permeability changes caused by gramicidin A in electroplax membrane. Podleski T, et al. Nature (London) 221:541-5, 8 Feb 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of Kenalog-S on the bacterial population of the nose. Mattucci KF. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:235-7, Apr 69
[Management of urogenital infections with the effect of a nitrofurazone plus tyrothricin solution] Cocchiarali Filho N. Hospital (Rio) 73:1985-90, Jun 68 (Por)
[Use of nitrofurazone and tyrothricin in gynecology] Porchia NL, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1723-30, Nov 68 (Por)

UBIQUINONE (D9)

Reconstitution of succinic-coenzyme Q reductase and succinic oxidase activities by a highly purified, reactivated succinic dehydrogenase. Baginsky ML, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:945-50, 30 Sep 68
Piericidin A and inhibition of respiratory chain activity in Escherichia coli K12. Snoswell AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:455-8, 1 Oct 68
Mammalian dehydroorotate-ubiquinone reductase complex. Miller RW, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1099-106, Sep 68
Vitamin deficiencies and perspectives on coenzyme Q. Folkers K. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:526-38, 1967
Synthesis of rhodoquinone and other multiprenyl-1,4-benzoquinones biosynthetically related to ubiquinone. Daves GD Jr, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:5587-93, 25 Sep 68
Structure determination of ubiquinone analogs by solvent shifts in nuclear magnetic resonance spectra. Wilczynski JJ, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:5593-8, 25 Sep 68
[On thyroid gland function in rats after feeding a tocopherol- and ubiquinone-deficient diet. 2. Uptake of 131-iodine and morphokinesis of the rat thyroid gland] Boguth W, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:412-5, 1967 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Ubiquinone levels of human liver in health and disease. Campbell JS, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:227-31, Mar 69
The distribution of coenzyme Q in the tissues of the gravid ewe and fetus. Hidiroglou M. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:571-3, Jun 69
Apparent low levels of ubiquinone in rat and human neoplastic tissues. Shichiri M, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:472-81, 1968
Effect of inhibitors of cholesterol synthesis on rat liver ubiquinone. Phillips WE, et al. J Atheroscler Res 9:113-9, Mar-Apr 69
Occurrence of ubiquinone and rhodoquinone in parasitic nematodes, Metastrangylus elongatus and Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis. Sato M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:861-7, Jun 69
Ubiquinone in the retina. Entine G, et al. Vision Res 8:215-9, Feb 68
[On the histochemical demonstration of enzymes of the energy producing metabolism in dermatophytes of the genera Microsporum, Epidermophyton and Keratinomyces] Meinhof W. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:279-94, 1968 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of coenzyme Q by hydrocarbon-assimilating bacteria. Takeda I, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1806, Nov 68
The incorporation of p-hydroxybenzoate and isopentenyl pyrophosphate into polyprenylphenol precursors of ubiquinone by broken cell preparations of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Raman TS, et al. Arch Biochem 130:164-74, Mar 69
Pathways of biosynthesis of aromatic amino acids and vitamins and their control in microorganisms. Gibson F, et al. Bact Rev 32:Suppl:465-92, Dec 68 (177 ref.)
The biosynthesis of terpenoid quinones. Rudney H. Biochem J 113:21P-23P, Jul 69
Biosynthesis of ubiquinones by malarial parasites. I. Isolation of [14C]ubiquinones from cultures of rhesus monkey blood infected with Plasmodium knowlesi. Skelton FS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1284-7, Mar 69
Ubiquinone formation in wild-type and petite yeast: the effect of catabolite repression. Gordon PA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:358-60, 1 Apr 69
Isolation of possible ubiquinone precursors from nonphotosynthetic Gram-negative bacteria. Whistance GR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:895-7, 10 Jun 69
Effect of folacin on biosynthesis of coenzyme Q10 from p-hydroxybenzoic acid in the chick. Thoroughgood CA, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:466-72, 1968
Biosynthesis of ubiquinone in Escherichia coli K-12: location of genes affecting the metabolism of 3-octaprenyl-4-hydroxybenzoic acid and 2-octaprenylphenol. Cox GB, et al. J Bact 99:450-8, Aug 69
[Incorporation of C14 from L-tyrosine-U-C14 into ubiquinone in growing FM3A cells] Ozawa H, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 40:911-9, Dec 68 (Jap)

BLOOD

Cytochemical demonstration of the co-enzyme ubiquinone in normal human blood and bone marrow cells. Puera B, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:296-302, 1969
New procedures for assay and stability of coenzyme Q10 in human blood. Redalieu E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:345-54, 1968
Occurrence of ubiquinones-8 and -9 in Plasmodium lophurae. Rietz PJ, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:405-11, 1967

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and coenzymatic activity of ubiquinone-12. Daves GD Jr, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:65-70, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of ubiquinone-11 and ubiquinone-12 from green peppers. Threlfall DR, et al. Biochem J 113:38P-39P, Jul 69
Occurrence of rhodoquinone-9 in the muscle of Ascaris lumbricolides var. suis. Ozawa H, et al. Experientia 25:484-5, 15 May 69
An epoxyubiquinone-10 related to beef heart mitochondria and its significance in nutrition. Farley TM, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:168-74, 1969
[Coenzyme Q10 in Brucella abortus Bang] Thiele OW, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:86, Feb 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

CoQ and succinate dehydrogenase activity of the Keilin-Hartree respiratory particle. Gawron O, et al. Arch Biochem 129:461-7, Feb 69
Two sites of coenzyme Q in mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Castelli A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:200-4, 27 Jan 69
A ubiquinone-mediated pathway of electron transport in an antimycin-inhibited heart-muscle preparation. Fynn GH. Biochem J 112:9P-10P, Mar 69
Metabolism of ubiquinone in relation to thyroxine status. Inamdar AR, et al. Biochem J 111:479-86, Feb 69
Nature of the primary electron acceptor in bacterial photosynthesis. Ke B. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:583-5, 8 Apr 69
Metabolism of ubiquinone in relation to viramin A status in the rat. Lakshmanan MR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:392-8, 23 Dec 68
Ubiquinone and NADH oxidation in the isolated rat liver mitochondrial membranes. Erecińska M, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:467-71, 1968
Studies with ubiquinone-depleted submitochondrial particles. Essentiality of ubiquinone for the interaction of succinate dehydrogenase, NADH dehydrogenase, and cytochrome b. Ernster L, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:299-310, Jun 69
On the redox potentials of ubiquinone and cytochrome b in the respiratory chain. Urban PF, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:519-25, Jul 69
Synthesis and coenzymatic activity of ubiquinone-12. Daves GD Jr, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:65-70, 1968
Cytochrome and ubiquinone patterns during growth of Azotobacter vinelandii. Knowles CJ, et al. J Bact 97:756-60, Feb 69
Inhibition of succinate ubiquinone reductase by an extract of acetone treated mitochondria. Ogamo A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:582-90, May 68
Hepatic content of coenzyme Q in rats after administration of various coenzyme Q compounds and 14C-labeled coenzyme Q. Shigeta Y, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:278-81, 10 Dec 68
[Action of steroids on oxidoreduction levels of mitochondrial ubiquinone] Boveris AA, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2022-3, May 69 (Fre)
[On the histochemical demonstration of enzymes of the energy producing metabolism in dermatophytes of the genus Trichophyton] Meinhof W. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:260-78, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzymes of energy producing metabolism in basalomas] Petzoldt D, et al. Hautarzt 19:509-14, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the distribution and excretion of Ubiquinone-9] Ozawa H, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:199-209, 20 May 68 (Jap)
[Biochemical variety of mutant yeasts induced by 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide. 2. Change in coenzyme Q6 content] Morita T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:241-3, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Changes if some indices of lipids metabolism during acute B 1-avitaminosis in rats] Dybina TL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:474-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of steroids on the stability of ubiquinone of mitochondrias phosphorylants] Boveris AA, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:214-20, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electron transport in beef heart muscle preparation. The inhibition of ubiquinone-stimulated succinate oxidase activity by antimycin and a quinoline-N-oxide derivative. Fynn GH. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:244-52, 24 Jun 69
Restoration by ubiquinone of Azotobacter vinelandii reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase activity. Swank RT, et al. J Bact 98:311-3, Apr 69
Cellular oxidation-reduction stae of some NAD-linked reactions in diabetic rat liver, and the effect of coenzyme Q administration. Shichiri M, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:83-6, 10 Jun 68
Effects of hexahydrocoenzyme Q4 on murine muscular dystrophy. Zuckerman L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:794-6, Dec 68
[On the thyroid gland function of the rat after feeding with a tocopherol- and ubiquinone-deficient diet. 3. Morphological normalization of the thyroid gland by tocopherols, quinones and related substances] Blähser S, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:163-7, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[On rat thyroid gland function after feeding a diet deficient in tocopherol and ubiquinone. 1. Dose-activity relationship of thyrotrophin (TSH)] Boguth W, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:287-92, 1967 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response of the nutritionally dystrophic rabbit to therapy with the coenzyme Q group. Farley TM, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:355-61, 1968
Hematological activity of coenzyme Q in an anemia of human malnutrition. Majaj AS, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:182-95, 1968
Response of mice with genetic dystrophy to therapy with coenzyme Q. Scholler J, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:369-75, 1968
Therapeutic activity of coenzyme Q for reproduction. Scholler J, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:362-8, 1968
[Experience with and considerations on therapy of progressive muscular dystrophies] Beckmann R. Hippokrates 39:876-88, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

UDDER (A13)

Leukocytic responses of the bovine udder to infusion of certain irritants. Derbyshire JB, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1971-7, Oct 68
Demonstration of a pseudo-cowpox virus in New Zealand. Carter ME, et al. New Zeal Vet J 16:105-8, Jun 68
MMA (mastitis-Metritis-Agalactia syndrome in swine. Gambiani ML. Vet Med 64:692-6, Aug 69
[Congenital hydrops in a sheep] Bollwahn W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:523-5, 1 Oct 64 (Ger)
[Udder health service and the Brabant mastitis reaction] Scheiner A. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:679-81, 15 Dec 63 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of the udder edema] Brabant W, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:952-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Methods of catheterization of the main lymphatic duct of the udder] Aliev AA, et al. Veterinariia 43:74-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The treatment of post-foot-and-mouth disease complications involving cow's udder] Kuznetsov GS, et al. Veterinariia 44:91-3, Sep 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Heterotopic pseudo-teat on the vulva in cattle--a contribution to the polyphaenia of hyperthelic structures] Rieck GW. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:70-3, 1 Feb 63 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Diffusion in the cow udder of sulfathiazole and two nitrofuran preparations in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) after intramaramary infusion. Ziv G, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:528-32, Aug 69
Enzyme and metabolite levels in mammary and abdominal adipose tissue of lactating dairy cows. Baldwin RL, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:183-7, Feb 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Electron microscopic studies on the mammary gland of the swine. II. Discussion of the findings] Adamiker D, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:575-83, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the mammary gland of the swine. I. Findings on gland of virgin, pregnant, and lactating animals] Adamiker D, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:507-18 contd, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Supramammary lymph nodes of the udder of the ewe] Hampl A, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:570-7, Sep 67 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Mammary blood flow ante and post partum in cows. Kjaersgaard P. Acta Vet Scand 9:180-1, 1968

CYTOLOGY

[On the involution of the bovine milk gland] Mosimann W. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:431-9, Aug 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Further studies of the physiology of plasma kinins and kallikreins in the udder of ruminants. Reynaert H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:473-5, Dec 68
Prevention of intramammary infection in dairy cattle during lactation: role of teat skin disinfection and milking unit sanitation. McDonald JS. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:97-100, 1968

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymic and metabolic aspects of hormonally dependent changes in mammary gland function. Folley SJ, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:584-95, 1967
The lactose synthetase particles of lactating bovine mammary gland. Characteristics of the particles. Coffey RG, et al. Biochem J 109:177-83, Sep 68
The lactose synthetase particles of lactating bovine mammary gland. Preparation of particles with intact lactose synthetase. Coffey RG, et al. Biochem J 109:169-76, Sep 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Determination of udder weight in live cows. Kjaersgaard P. Acta Vet Scand 9:177-9, 1968

IMMUNOLOGY

Local immunity on the mammary gland following the infusion of a staphylococcal cell-toxoid vaccine. Outteridge PM, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:416-23, Sep 68

INJURIES

[On statistics on udder injuries caused by milking machines] Brodauf H. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:329-34, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Amputation of teats in cattle with a new wound closure] Frerking H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:243-6, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the increase of severe teat lesions in the last 15 years in northern Germany] Grunert E, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:1-7, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[A method of sutureless joining of tissues] Magda II, et al. Veterinariia 44:85-7, May 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Enzymic and metabolic aspects of hormonally dependent changes in mammary gland function. Folley SJ, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:584-95, 1967
The transfer of [131-I]-labelled immunoglobulins and serum albumin from blood into milk of lactating ewes. Mackenzie DD, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:285-94, Jun 68
Lipid metabolism. Evidence of a delta-oxidation pathway for saturated fatty acids. Dimick PS, et al. Biochem J 111:395-9, Feb 69
Metabolite changes associated with initiation and maintenance of lactation in rats and cows. Baldwin RL, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:523-8, Apr 69
Mammary and whole animal metabolism of glucose and fatty acids in fasting lactating goats. Annison EF, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:445-59, Jul 68
Quantitative measurement of progesterone metabolism in the mammary gland of the goat. Heap RB, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:38P-40P, Jan 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Aberrant characteristics and virus-like particles of bovine mammary cell cultures. Tumilowicz JJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:51-9, Jan 69
Incidence of udder infections arising at various stages of lactation of cows. Munch-Petersen E. Aust Vet J 44:543-9, Dec 68
Antimicrobial proteins isolated from the teat canal of the cow. Hibbitt KG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:365-71, Jun 69
Dry cow therapy as a means of controlling bovine mastitis. Pearson JK, et al. Vet Rec 84:294-8, 22 Mar 69
[The problem of udder diseases of cattle in Syria] Giesecke W, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:61-4, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Orientation studies on the occurrence of yeasts in the udder of healthy and with mastitis affected cattle in Syria] Hoffmann G, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:259-61, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Resistance to antibiotics of staphylococci of bovine origin from agricultural farms with intensive supervision of udders] Peter M. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:153-5, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Staphylococcus infections from the viewpoint of the udder health service] Brodauf H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:85-90, 15 Feb 64 (Ger)

SURGERY

Management of bovine teat problems. Brightwell AH. Canad Vet J 10:106-10, Apr 69
Milk fistula in goats and an easy method for its treatment. Bodkhe UC. Indian Vet J 46:536-8, Jun 69
[Examination of the new anesthetic Rompun in gynecology and udder surgery in cattle] Ahlers D, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:578-82, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ULCER (C17)

see also specific
PEPTIC ULCER (C4)
SKIN ULCER (C12)

[Nonspecific ulcerative and hemorrhagic ileocolitis] Dony A, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 30:263-9, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Plantar perforating disease: pathogenesis, prophylaxis and treatment. The place of the sensitive flap in therapy] Elbaz JS, et al.
Ann Chir 21:295-301, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Buccal ulceration in general medicine with a special study of herpetic and herpetiform lesions] Fox EC.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1069-77, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Chronic "Hodgkin's" ulcer of the jejunum] Mosimann R. Helv Chir Acta 36:21-5, Feb 69 (Fre)
[On an unusual case of agranulocytosis with primary laryngeal manifestations] Corbacelli A, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:191-211, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The problem of ulcerations of the mouth in general medicine with special reference to herptico-herpetiform lesions] Fox EC.
Minerva Med 59:5569-77, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Nonspecific ulcer of the small intestine (review of the literature)] Poliak RI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:130-4, Jan 69 (75 ref.) (Rus)
[On non-specific ulcers of the small intestine] Fedotkin DV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:29-30, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Nonspecific ulcers of the small intestine] Kiĕtskin SZ, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:46-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nonspecific stenosing small bowel ulcers. Experience in one California county. Wilson IRH, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 50:449-55, Dec 68
[Ulcerous stenosis of the small intestine after absorption of potassium] Hillemand P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:241-5, 9-16 Feb 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Ulcer of the uterine cervix in the Japanese female with reference to the high mortality form cervical cancer. Imai T, et al. Acta Path Jap 18:161-70, May 68
Recurrent benign ileal ulcer occurring with the coeliac syndrome. Davidson AR. Brit Med J 1:341, 9 Aug 69
Acute folic acid deficiency of pregnancy associated with oral ulceration and anencephaly. Pendleton HJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:834, Aug 69
[Erosive lichen of the extremities and buccal cavity (2 new cases)] Menanteau JP, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:765-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Fournier's fulminating gangrene of the genitalia (observations on 2 cases)] Bassetti F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1229-33, 16 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to perforations of simple ulcer of the sigmoid colon (4 cases)] Formisano G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:156-61, 15 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of aortic perforation caused by esophageal ulcer] Pellegrini F, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:353-63, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Severe hemorrhage from ulceration of the small intestine] Papliński Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:958-60, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Ulcerous lesions of the intestines in cytomegaly] Samokhin PA, et al. Pediatriia 48:70-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Multiple ulcerostenosing enteropathy] Quemada Sisniega J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:761-9, Jun-Jul 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Primary ulcer of small intestine] Kolmanić P, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:253-6, Mar 68 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Insulin in the treatment of trophic disorders caused by chronic obliterating arteriopathies] Cascone A, et al.
G Geront 16:1385-94, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experimental and clinical studies on anti-pepsin preparation. I. Anti-pepsin and anti-ulcerogenic activities of sucrose sulfate ester] Miyoshi A, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:419-25, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Contribution to the study of the potassium chloride action on the stenosing ulcer of the small intestine] Róiz J. Rev Brasil Med 26:29-31, Jan 69 (Por)
[The treatment of trophic ulcers of the oral cavity by means of applications of amorphous trypsin solution] Protasevich AI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:60-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The use of polymyxin in surgical practice] Marshak AM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:56-60, Oct 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic marginal ulcer and afferent loop obstruction as a sequelae to operation for intramural duodenal hematoma. Herrington JL Jr.
Amer Surg 35:326-31, May 69
Erosion of the left ventricular wall caused by a ball-valve prosthesis. Silver MD.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1143-5, 14 Dec 68
Control of abdominal wall digestion after ileostomy breakdown--a complication of obesity: report of a case. Larson RA, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:176-8, May-Jun 69
Dysphagia and esophageal ulceration in Crohn's disease. Gelfand MD, et al.
Gastroenterology 55:510-4, Oct 68
Diabetic neuropathic ulcer. Ellenberg M.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:585-94, Nov-Dec 68
Oral lesions caused by ill-fitting dentures. Bodine RL.
J Prosth Dent 21:580-8, Jun 69
Laryngotracheal damage after prolonged use of orotracheal tubes in adults. Hedden M, et al.
JAMA 207:703-8, 27 Jan 69
An unusual case of neurotrophic ulcer of the tongue. Martis CS. Oral Surg 28:172-4, Aug 69
[Apropos of thermometric ulcerations] Monges A, et al.
Marseille Med 106:99-102, 1969 (Fre)
[The problem of oral ulcers in general practice] Fox EC. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2985-92, 4 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Ulcers of the small intestine and fever in endogenous sprue] Wagner A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:892-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Abdominal syndrome in burn patients] Kozina AV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:50-2, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Hemorrhage into the gastrointestinal tract from the gallbladder] Usikov FF, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:70, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Acute erosion and ulcers of the gastrointestinal tract after surgery] Vantsian EN, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:17-22, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Extensive ulcerous-necrotic lesions of the digestive tract in myocardial infarct] Fedorov GI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:117-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Acute ulcers of the gastrointestinal tract as complications of surgical intervention] Panchenkov RT, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:45-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Gastrointestinal ulcer of hypoxic genesis] Fastovskiĭ VL. Vrach Delo 12:8-12, Dec 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary ulceration of the lower extremities with sclerodermiforme aspect of the hands] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:764-5, 1968 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Electron-microscopic, histochemical and taxonomic study of a spiral-like microorganism, localized in preputial ulcer of swine] Kuiumdzhiev I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:261-70, 1967 (Bul)

PATHOLOGY

[On the pathogenesis of exulceratio simplex of Dieulafoy. II. (With the study of 2 cases)] Craglietto T, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:270-86, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Detection of malignant cellular elements in ulcerous glossitis of nonspecific etiology] Simonov VP.
Lab Delo 9:523-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Mouth ulcers in general medicine, with a special study of herpetic and herpetiform injuries] Fox EC.
Rev Clin Esp 111:591-8, 31 Dec 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Contribution of arteriography to the diagnosis of a schwannoma-ulcer of the jejunum] Capdeville R, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:127-30, 1969 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Free skin graft of the foot with vacuum preparation of the wound surface] Mirazimov BM.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:19-22, Oct 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

[On the use of hydroaerolons for the therapy of several surgical diseases in ambulatory cases] Peschanskiĭ AN, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:82-3, Oct 67 (Rus)

ULCER, RODENT see under CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL (C2)

ULNA (A2)

Juvenile fascial fibromatosis of the forearm with osseous involvement. Report of a case. Arlen M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:591-5, Apr 69
Blastomycosis of bone. Treatment with intramedullary amphotericin-B. Cushard WG Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:704-12, Jun 69
Essential osteolysis with nephropathy. A review of the literature and case report of an unusual syndrome. Torg JS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1629-38, Dec 68
Radioulnar synostosis, behavioral disturbance, and XYY chromosomes. Cleveland WW, et al.
J Pediat 74:103-6, Jan 69
Congenital pseudarthrosis of the ulna. Report of two cases. Shertzer JH, et al. Minn Med 52:1061-6, Jul 69
Relation of test positions to radial and ulnar deviation. Spilman HW, et al. Phys Ther 49:837-44, Aug 69
Slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Taillard W.
Triangle 8:217-24, 1968
[Ulnar pseudarthrosis following fatigue fracture with comments on occupational disease 45] Nitsche F.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:363-7, 1969 (Ger)
["Side-swipe" injuries of the elbow in automobile accidents] Demartin F, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:125-39, 1967 (Ita)
[Isolated detachment of the distal epiphysis of the ulna] Nicotra L, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:266-9, Jun 69 (Ita)
[On a case of solitary osseous cyst of the olecranon] Pollono F, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:680-2, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Radio-ulnar synostosis. Description of a case] Marotta U, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1539-44, Dec 67 (Ita)
[A case of congenital synostosis of forearm bones] Szczepański J. Wiad Lek 21:1369-71, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Study of open diaphyseal fractures of the long bones] Radu D, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:369-74, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[A case of neurilemmoma of the ulna] Sharonova IG.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:96-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical correction of a congenital defect of the radius and ulna of a dog. Pedersen NC.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1328-31, 15 Nov 68
Hypochondroplasia. A report of five kindreds. Beals RK. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:728-36, Jun 69
[Elbow joint dysplasia in the dog] Scartazzini R.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:271-81, May 69 (Ger)
[On a case of congenital dislocation of the shoulder and homolateral ulnar dimelia] Rinaldi E.
Arch Putti 23:457-61, 1968 (Ita)
[On Madelung's deformity. Nosological review and case reports] Ponzano C.
Quad Radiol 32:55-73, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Anomalies of the upper extremity] Morotomi T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:908-20, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Multiple exostosis (Broca-Ombrédanne) associated with the Madelung deformity and congenital cardiopathy] Gaicu E, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:51-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[On the determination of fundamental frequency of the longitudinal oscillations of bones of the human upper extremities] Ehler E, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:147-54, 1969 (Ger)
[The proximal end of the ulna of Oreopithecus bamboli and its application to its taxonomic position] Knussmann R. Z Morph Anthrop 59:57-76, 1967 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Natural markers in bone growth. Lee MM.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:295-310, Sep 68
Hyperemia, hypervascularity and limb overgrowth. Arris WR. Canad J Surg 12:136-43, Jan 69

INJURIES

Monteggia fracture-dislocation. Natalio Firpo CA, et al.
Int Surg 51:163-9, Feb 69
Localized osteomyelitis (Brodie's abscess).
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:549-50, 1 Mar 69
Dislocation of the extensor pollicis longus tendon in Smith's fracture of the radius. A case report. Hunt DD.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:991-4, Jul 69
Combined median and ulnar nerve lesions complicating fractures of the distal radius and ulna. Two case reports. Siegel RS, et al. J Trauma 8:1114-8, Nov 68
A posteromedial approach to the proximal end of the ulna for the internal fixation of olecranon fractures. Taylor TK, et al. J Trauma 9:594-602, Jul 69
The olecranon spur and its fracture. Cimmino CV.
Radiology 92:1305, May 69
Probems and results in the treatment of comminuted fractures of the elbow. Wilienegger H.
Reconstr Surg Traum 11:118-27, 1969
[Statistical study of 200 cases of pseudarthrosis of the long bones of the extremities] Ferrand J, et al.
Ann Chir 21:959-72, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Olecranon fractures in adults, therapy and results] Flach K. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:173-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Prestress osteosynthesis in olecranon fractures] Kouwenhoven GC, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:244-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in Monteggia fractures] Bär W, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:347-50, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Shaft fractures of the forarm. Principles, technics, and results from a general surgical clinic] Mittelbach HR, et al. Chirurg 38:306-13, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the pathogenesis and treatment of pseudarthrosis of the long medullated bones] Schlosser V. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:57-60, 1968 (Ger)
[On the treatment of olecranon fractures] Luther R, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:213-20, May 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Traction osteosynthesis in olecranal fractures] Szyszkowitz R, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:490-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Surgical results of olecranal fractures] Wenzel KP.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:493-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Fractures of the elbow joint region] Reichmann J, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:26-37, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Late results following conservative treatment of Monteggia fractures] Napieralski K.
Zbl Chir 93:1204-11, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the use of traction osteosynthesis in olecranon fractures] Welz K.
Zbl Chir 93:1097-101, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of olecranon fractures] Fregnani L. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:459-72, 1968 (Ita)
[Metaphyseal fractures in children and adolescents observed at the I.E.C.P. during the period 1923-1965] Forte M, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:554-66, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of the anterior type of Monteggia fracture-dislocation] Pansecchi V.
Minerva Ortop 18:670-4, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Management of fractures of the shaft of the radius and ulna] Izaw T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:500-5, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Management of fractures of the shaft of the radius and ulna] Murakami Y.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:506-10, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Fractures of the shaft of the radius and ulna] Tamai T.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:511-4, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Application of the Küntscher extension apparatus for fracture and dislocation of the radial head, with special reference to a revised method for the mutual relationship between the radius and the ulna] Yamamoto M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:1283-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Results of treatment of fractures of ulnar projections by means of their excision] Krężel T, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:461-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Divergent dislocations and fractures-dislocations of the forearm and elbow joint in children] Ginzburg SO, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:33-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Repeated fractures of both bones of the forearm in children] Kuz'min BP.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:70-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On metallic synthesis of the bones of the forearm] Mos'kin VIa.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:68-71, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Transarticular fixation of the head of the radius in the treatment of long-term Monteggia injuries in children] Ginzbury SO.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:131-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of open diaphysary fractures of the long tubular bones by means of metallic osteosynthesis] Krupko IL, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:73-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Nail-bolt and a method of fixing fragments of the humerus and ulna with it] Tkachenko SS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:123-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Various data from an analysis of the surgical treatment of patients with delayed consolidation, ununited fractures and defects of the bones of the forearm] Vorontsov AV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:30-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Olecranon fractures and their treatment] Zajić Z.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:1135-43, Dec 67 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Bone cyst of the ulna. Froneman J.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:35-6, May-Aug 67

RADIOGRAPHY

Age-related bone changes in women. Doyle FH.
J Physiol (London) 202:25P, May 69
The olecranon spur and its fracture. Cimmino CV.
Radiology 92:1305, May 69
[Lysis of the distal epiphysis of the ulna as an expedient reaction in progressive polyarthritis] Středa A, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:43-55, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Considerations on a case of Caffey-de Toni-Silverman disease (infantile cortical hyperostosis)] Barbero S, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:946-9, 12 May 67 (Ita)
[Morphologic aspects and sequelae of fractures of the distal ulnar styloid apophysis] Ponzano C.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:213-28, 1967 (Ita)

SURGERY

Kienboeck's disease treated with osteotomy to lengthen ulna. Tillberg B.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:359-69, 1968
Resection of the distal ulna in rheumatoid arthritis. Cracchiolo A 3d, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:415-22, Aug 69
Treatment of congenital absence of the radius by transepiphyseal fixation. Delorme TL.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:117-29, Jan 69
The comminuted fracture of the distal end of the radius. Spira E, et al.
Reconstr Surg Traum 11:128-38, 1969
New methods for the treatment of lunatomalacia. Viernstein K, et al.
Reconstr Surg Traum 11:154-64, 1969 (39 ref.)
[Shortening osteotomy of the ulna with medullary screw pin] Auerbach E.
Med Klin 63:1847-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Osteoplasty in benign tumors of childhood] Sadykhov AG. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:132-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental bone grafting in the canine: the use of autoclaved autogenous normal tibial bone. Coupland BR. Canad Vet J 10:170-5, Jun 69

ULNAR NERVE (A8)

Nerve compression syndrome in derangements of the proximal and distal radial ulnar joints. Freundlich BD, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:38-47, Apr 68
Neurilemmoma of peripheral nerves. Case reports. Kaplan EB. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:225-35, Oct 68
Compression of the deep palmar branch of the ulnar nerve. Case report and anatomical study. Hayes JR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:469-72, Aug 69
Peripheral compression lesions of the ulnar nerve. Vanderpool DW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:792-803, Nov 68
[The lumbar sympathetic blockade for the evaluation of the duration of effect of local anesthetics] Nolte H, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:619+, 1966 (Ger)
[Cryptogenetic ulnaris paralysis] Mumenthaler M. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1301, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Gestational age and nerve conduction velocity in normal and abnormal newborn infants] Schulte FJ, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:599-601, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Peripheral neuropathies in chronic kidney failure, in continous dialysis treatment and after kidney transplantation] Dobbelstein H, et al.
Med Klin 63:616-22, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Circumscribed dystrophic calcinosis. (Description of a case with para-articular localization of the elbow with late paresis of the ulnar nerve)] Domenella G, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:16-27, 1967 (Ita)
[Electrophysiological data on the damage of the ulnar verve at the elbow in a case of bilateral Mouchet's syndrome] Messina C.
Riv Neurol 39:81-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Late ulnar neuropathy. (Syndrome of the epitrochleo-olecranal groove with cubital nerve involvement)] Marinescu V, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:229-36, May-Jun 68 (Rum)

INJURIES

Painful neuropathies of the wrist and hand. Nichols HM. Clin Orthop 64:157-63, May-Jun 69
Ulnar-nerve compression syndromes at and below the wrist. Shea JD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1095-103, Sep 69
Combined median and ulnar nerve lesions complicating fractures of the distal radius and ulna. Two case reports. Siegel RS, et al. J Trauma 8:1114-8, Nov 68
[Considecations on 80 cases of traumatic lesions of the nerves of the upper extremity] Leidi P, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:887-96, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical study and electrodiagnosis of late ulnar nerve paralysis. Determination of the degree of severity of localized nerve injuries] Mizumura H.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:849-61, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Results of suturing the median and ulnar nerves at various times of surgery] Izvekov ON.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:78-82, Jul 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic changes and their distribution in peripheral nerves in lepromatous leprosy. Job CK, et al.
Int J Leprosy 36:257-70, Jul-Sep 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Activity of pilomotor muscles of single tactile hairs in the cat. Nilsson BY.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:348-58, Nov 68
Sensory conduction of digital nerve fibers. Miglietta OE. Amer J Phys Med 48:78-84, Apr 69
Thalamic potentials from muscle afferents in the human. Goto A, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:302-9, Sep 68
Does the conduction velocity of slow and fast motor fibres of the ulnar nerve vary in the course of a day or of a longer period of time? Hopf HC, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:438, Apr 69
Nerve conduction velocity measured from the MAP and NAP. Comparative data for the ulnar and peroneal nerves. Valli G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:515, Nov 68
Ulnar nerve conduction velocity and dominant laterality. Polak O, et al.
Electromyography 5:89-92, May-Aug 65
Serial ulnar nerve conduction velocity measurements in normal subjects. McQuillen MP, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:144-8, Apr 69
The effects of age on motor-nerve conduction velocity. Lucci RM. Phys Ther 49:973-6, Sep 69
Segmental elbow ulnar nerve conduction velocity in normal and wheelchair patients. Crane CR, et al.
Southern Med J 62:719 passim, Jun 69
[Studies of the effect of water deprivation on the peripheral and central nervous activities in the rat] Schwarzberg H.
Acta Biol Med German 21:23-49, 1968 (Ger)
[Maximum motor conduction and conduction of a single motor axons in the ulnar and posterior tibial nerves of the normal adult male] Fra L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1397-400, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Further research on the method of delay of the partial antidromic block for the measurement of the speed of conduction of the motor fibers of the nerve: duration of the true partial block and determination of the fiber quotas at various conduction rates] Torre E, et al. Rass Neuropsichiat 20:507-12, Oct-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Thalamic projection of group I muscle afferents in man] Goto A.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:796-811, Sep 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuropathy in myxedema. A study of sensory nerve conduction in the upper extremities. Fincham RW, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:464-6, Nov 68
Electrophysiological findings concerning the involvement of the ulnar nerve at the elbow in a case of bilateral Mouchet's syndrome. Messina C.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:98, Jul 69
Motor nerve conduction velocity studies of the ulnar nerve in patients with leprosy. Hackett ER, et al.
Int J Leprosy 36:282-7, Jul-Sep 68
Electrophysiological localization of ulnar nerve lesions. Payan J. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:206-20, Jun 69
[The musculus epitrochleoanconaeus and its clinical significance] Wachsmuth W, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:1-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Carpal tunnel syndrome of the median nerve and compression syndrome of the ulnar nerve in the wrist joint] Schink W, et al.
Wiederherstellungschir Traum 9:8-25, 1967 (Ger)
[Ulnar tunnel syndrome] Rolfsen L.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1105-6, 1 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Studies on the conduction velocity of motor fibres in the ulnar nerve in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Sadowska-Wróblewska M.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:283-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Examination of the velocity of conduction f excitation along the peripheral nerves in paients with diabetes mellitus] Prikhozan VM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:22-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Tumour of the ulnar nerve. Pilgaard S.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:332-5, 1968
Transfer of median and ulnar nerves during early treatment of forearm ischemia. Peacock EE Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 169:748-56, May 69
Treatment of ulnar neuritis and early ulnar paralysis. Vaidyanthan EP, et al. Leprosy Rev 39:217-22, Oct 68
Nerve repair in hand surgery--an analysis. Moberg E.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:985-91, Oct 68
Silicone rubber sheathing as an adjunct to neural anastomosis. Midgley RD, et al.
Surg Forum 19:519-20, 1968
[Electromyographic findings in patients undergoing surgical transposition of the ulnar nerve] Dell'Orto R, et al. Arch Ortop 80:335-40, 1967 (Ita)
[Evaluation of results of the suture of peripheral nerves of the upper extremity] Kamiński J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:750-8, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Compression of the ulnar nerve at the level of Guyon's channel in leprosy. Technic of liberation and extirpation of the pisiform] Carnevale V, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1189-92, 16 Aug 68 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Reinnervation of paralysed muscles by direct motor nerve implantation. An experimental study in the dog. Sorbie C, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:156-64, 1 Feb 69
[Results of transposition of the ulnar nerve in 21 cases of late paralysis] Piuchino F.
Minerva Neurochir 11:298-9, 1967 (Ita)

ULTANDREN see FLUOXYMESTERONE (D2, D8)

ULTRACENTRIFUGATION (E5, H)

Absorption optics data processing with standards errors for sedimentation and diffusion coefficients from moving boundary ultracentrifugation. Trautman R, et al. Anal Biochem 28:396-415, 4 Apr 69
Computer simulation of sedimentation in the ultracentrifuge. IV. Velocity sedimentation of self-associating solutes. Cox DJ.
Arch Biochem 129:106-23, Jan 69
The cytotoxic effect of fowlpox virus on primary

human amniotic cell cultures. Burnett JW, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:137-47, 1968
Evaluation of diffusion coefficients of proteins from sedimentation boundary curves. Kawahara K. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2551-7, Jun 69
Differential sedimentation coefficients. I. Precise measurement. Determination of concentration dependence for IgG-immunoglobulin. Schumaker V, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3422-7, Oct 68
Differential sedimentation coefficients. II. Interpretation in terms of changes in size and shape. Schumaker V. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3427-31, Oct 68
Anomalous sedimentation behavior of dilute protein solutions. Rosenkranz HS, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:445-6, Sep 68
A study of pollutant discharges from reactor operations utilizing ultracentrifugation techniques. K-1754. Amburgey JW Jr. US AEC Un Carb Corp Nucl Div 1-36, 19 Aug 68
[Cytoplasmic bactericidal factors in polynuclear lymphocytes of the rabbit] Prixová J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:161-95, 1968 (Cze)

INSTRUMENTATION

Analytical techniques for cell fractions. XII. A multiple-cuvet rotor for a new microanalytical system. Anderson NG. Anal Biochem 28:545-62, 4 Apr 69
Externally adjusted Rayleigh aperture for the Spinco model E ultracentrifuge. Bowers WF, et al. Anal Biochem 28:257-60, 4 Apr 69
Simple adapter for facilitating comparison of ultracentrifuge plates. Charlwood PA. Anal Biochem 26:490-4, Dec 68
Modification of the model E analytical ultracentrifuge for sedimentation equilibrium study. Derechin M. Anal Biochem 28:385-95, 4 Apr 69
Simultaneous Schlieren and Rayleigh interference optics in analytical ultracentrifugation. Massie BB, et al. Arch Biochem 128:753-61, Dec 68
Electronic speed control for the Beckman model E analytical centrifuge. Smiriga SR, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 40:233-6, Feb 69

ULTRASONIC THERAPY (E2)

Humeroscapular periarthritis. Observations on the effects of x-ray therapy and ultrasonic therapy in cases of "frozen shoulder". Quin CE. Ann Phys Med 10:64-9, May 69
Meniere's disease. The present status of ultrasonic therapy. Angell-James J. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:95-7, Jan 69
Treatment of herpes simplex with ultrasound: preliminary report. Derickson JL, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:454-6, Aug 69
Therapeutic aspects of ultrasound. James JA. Brit J Radiol 42:72, Jan 69
Physical aspects of the application of ultrasonics to diagnosis and treatment. Wells PN. Brit J Radiol 42:72, Jan 69
Ménière's disease: treatment with ultrasound. James JA. J Laryng 83:771-85, Aug 69
Ultrasonic selective hypophysectomy in advanced prostate or breast cancer and in pituitary diseases. (Cushing, acromegaly, diabetic retinopathy, etc.). Arslan M. Minerva Neurochir 11:339-49, 1967
A new treatment of hyper- and hypo-tension by irradiating ultrasonic waves on carotid sinus. Inada G, et al. Nagoya Med J 15:23-8, Apr 69
[Contribution to the possibilities of affecting the healing of deep skin wounds by ultrasonics] Pospíšilov'A J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:478-83, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Treatment of La Peyronie's disease (plastic induration of the penis)] Meyer J. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:790-2, 1968 (Fre)
[On ultrasonic therapy of arthrosis] Hintzelmann U. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:161-70, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of herpes zoster with ultrasonics] Walther H. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:227-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment possibilities with ultrasonics in delayed callus formation] Knoch HG. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:720-3, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Ultrasonics in the treatment of fractures] Knoch HG. Landarzt 44:1590-7, 20 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic therapy from the viewpoint of the practicing physician] Walther H. Landarzt 43:830-5, 20 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the patency of the antral ostium for aerosols with and without ultrasonic vibrations in chronic maxillary sinusitis] Zippel R, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:640-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic surgery of the pituitary gland and anesthesia] Saetti R, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:503-19, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic and clinical considerations on the association of otosclerosis with aspects of cochleo-vestibular disorders of the Meniere type] Faggian I. Arch Ital Otol 78:705-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Ultrasonic therapy in the preparation for surgical operations essential varicose veins complicated by supramalleolar ulcer] Buccellato C, et al. Minerva Chir 23:790-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Physiotherapy is not a panacea] Montera A. Hospital (Rio) 71:1777-91, Jun 67 (Por)
[Ultrasound in the treatment of mandibular constriction] Réder S, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:525-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Ultrasound in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the female sex organs] Aniskova FD. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:63-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Formation of arterial collaterals under the effect of ultrasound] Bardina RA. Arkh Anat 52:43-51, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of ultrasonics on the process of consolidation of experimental fractures of lung tubular bones] Dumchev VA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:47-50, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of calcaneal spur with ultrasonics] Perepelitsa GF, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:39-41, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Latest developments in the diagnostic and therapeutic use of ultrasonics] Speranskiĭ AP. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:17-22, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic therapy of patients with pigment degeneration of the retina and partial atrophy of the optic nerve] Marmur RK. Oftal Zh 24:192-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic therapy in diseases of the vitreous body] Popesko-Gurkalova IP, et al. Oftal Zh 24:25-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Ultrasonics in complex treatment of patients with tuberculosis] Eremicheva TI. Probl Tuberk 45:44-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of microwave and ultrasound therapy in peptic ulcer] Tsimmerman IaS. Sovet Med 30:37-42, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Ultrasonics in the prevention of secondary cataract] Sokolenko OM. Vestn Oftal 81:48-51, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The use of ultrasonics in the complex therapy of arthrosis deformans after injury to the knee joint in athletes] Martens AS. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:44-8, 1967 (Rus)
[The dosage of ultrasonics in physiotherapy] Padalka ES. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:561-2, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of ultrasonics on external respiration in patients with disorders of bronchial patency] Sheina AN. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:542-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Present possibilities for dissolving and pulverization of kidney stone] Cernič M. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:457-9, Sep 68 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

[7-year experiences with treatment of Meniere's disease by ultrasound] Černý E, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 17:326-32, Dec 68 (Cze)

STANDARDS

[On the problem of dosage in ultrasonic therapy] Maliabiu GA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:364-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[A veterinary ultrasonic therapeutic instrument] Akatov VA, et al. Veterinariia 44:94-5, Sep 67 (Rus)

ULTRASONICS (H)

see also specific
ECHOENCEPHALOGRAPHY (E1)

Experimental research in the significance of amplification, distance and beam width in the measurement of lens thickness by ultrasound. Oksala A. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:821-5, 1968
Experimental observations on the accuracy of the method in the measurement of the axial diameter of the lens by ultrasound. Oksala A, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:826-30, 1968
Brain echolocation mechanisms and bionics. Airapetianz ES, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:1-18, 1969
Ultrasonics as a complement to roentgen diagnosis. A preliminary communication. Mattsson O. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:361-8, Jul 68
Underwater heart rate telemetry using an ultrasonic voice communication system. Weltman G, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1354-5, Dec 68
A hand-operated, ultrasound scan system for ophthalmic evaluation. Coleman DJ, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:256-63, Aug 69
Fluorescein and ultrasound in diagnosis of intraocular tumors. Gitter KA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:719-31, Oct 68
Time-amplitude ultrasonography for ocular biometry. Lowe RF. Amer J Ophthal 66:913-8, Nov 68
A set of equations for computing the components of ocular refraction. Leary GA, et al. Amer J Optom 45:743-59, Nov 68
Who should do echography? Freimanis AK. Amer J Roentgen 105:454-5, Feb 69
The preparation of arbovirus hemagglutinins by sonication and trypsin treatment. Ardoin P, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:592-8, Jul 69
The effects of ultrasonically-produced aerosols on airway resistance in man. Cheney FW Jr, et al. Anesthesiology 29:1099-106, Nov-Dec 68
Transcutaneous doppler measurements of blood pressure. Kirby RR, et al. Anesthesiology 31:86-9, Jul 69
The fundamentals of the ultrasonic atomization of medicated solutions. Boucher RM, et al. Ann Allerg 26:591-600, Nov 68
On the ultrasonic atomization of medicated solutions. Mercer TT. Ann Allerg 27:131-5, Mar 69
Experiences with echoaortography in thoracic aortic aneurysms. Tähti E, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:50-4, 1968
Quantitative ultrasonography. Bronson NR 2d. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:460-72, Apr 69
Dislocated lens simulating retinal detachment by ultrasonography. Macoul KL. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:724-6, Dec 68
Two-dimensional ultrasonography of Mm longissimi thoracis et lumborum in cattle using contact scanning. Robinson DE, et al. Aust Vet J 45:212-4, May 69
Change of resistance to lysozyme and ultrasonic disintegration of the mycelium of Streptomyces griseus under the influence of chelating agents and polyvalent cations. Szeszák F, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:769-73, Jul 68
Microbiological tagging as a cleaning test. Oswalt FW, et al. Contam Contr 7:10-3 passim, Dec 68
Ultrasonics: a practice-building, work-saving adjunct to the practice of periodontics. Haggerty PC. Dent Clin N Amer 13:33-43, Jan 69
Ultrasonic cardiology. Diagnostic ultrasound as an aid to the management of patients with pericardial effusion. Feigenbaum H. Dis Chest 55:59-62, Jan 69
Ultrasonic cataract surgery among topics discussed at NSPB conference. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:[illegible]8-9, Sep 69
Ultrasonic excitation of thermoluminescent lithium fluoride. Kastner J, et al. Health Phys 16:803-4, Jun 69
The performance of the ultrasonic flowmeter in complex velocity profiles. Gessner U. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:139-42, Apr 69
Antigenic properties of bovine, porcine, and ovine erythrocyte stroma after solubilizaton by sodium dodecyl sulfate and sonification. Corry G, et al. Immunochemistry 6:627-32, Jul 69
Intraocular foreign bodies. Ultrasonic localization. Bronson NR 2d. Int Ophthal Clin 8:199-203, Spring 68
A new ultrasonic diagnostic recording apparatus for cholelithiasis. The supersonogram. Matsukura S, et al. Int Surg 50:381-7, Oct 68
The diagnostic applications of cardiac ultrasonics. Pridie RB, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:559-63, Jul-Aug 69
Effects of intense noncavitating ultrasound on selected enzymes. Dunn F, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:932-40, Oct 68
High-frequency ultrasonic properties of freshwater fish tissue. Freese M, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1282-9, Nov 68
Ocular diagnostic ultrasonography. Rubin LF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1706-16, 15 Dec 68
Ultrasonic treatment of rabbit testes. Hahn J, et al. J Anim Sci 28:230-2, Feb 69
Resistance of vegetative cells and microcysts of Myxococcus xanthus. Sudo SZ, et al. J Bact 98:883-7, Jun 69
Pregnancy diagnosis in dairy goats using ultrasonic Doppler instruments. Lindahl IL. J Dairy Sci 52:529-30, Apr 69
Aluminum bonded to dental enamel with ultrasonic energy: thermal stability. Hoffman R, et al. J Dent Res 46:1048-50, Sep-Oct 67
The study of seminal stains. By means of ultrasonic apparatus. Gluckman J. J Forensic Med 15:144-7, Oct-Dec 68
Ultrasonic production and its reception in some neotropical Tettigoniidae. Suga N. J Insect Physiol 12:1039-50, Sep 66
Detection of ventricular landmarks by two dimensional ultrasonography. Erba G, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:232-44, Jun 68
Determination of superior sagittal sinus patency with an ultrasonic Doppler flow detector in parasagittal meningioma. Technical note. Brawley BW. J Neurosurg 30:315-6, Mar 69
An ultrasonic method for detecting air embolism. Maroon JC, et al. J Neurosurg 31:196-201, Aug 69
Ophthalmosonometry. An ultrasonic method for assessing carotid blood flow. Maroon JC, et al. J Neurosurg 30:238-46, Mar 69
Placental localization by the use of 132-I-human serum albumen and by ultrasonic scanning--a comparative study. Aiers M, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:220-4, Mar 69
The prediction of fetal maturity by ultrasonic measurement of the biparietal diameter. Campbell S. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:603-9, Jul 69
Experiments on decompression bubbles in the circulation using ultrasonic and electromagnetic flowmeters. Spencer MP, et al. J Occup Med 11:238-44, May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sonar as a method of studying prenatal development. Donald I. J Pediat 75:326-33, Aug 69
The effect of ultrasonic energy on the extraction of anthraquinones from senna pericarps. Woodford R, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:595-601, Sep 69
Ultrasonic degradation of aspirin in mixed solvent systems. Needham TE Jr, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:62-4, Jan 69
Ultrasonic effects affecting the mechanism of reproduction of micronized microorganisms. Kato M. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:31-2, 1969
Comparison of ultrasonic techniques for the detection of pregnancy in ewes. Lindahl IL. J Reprod Fertil 18:117-20, Feb 69
Orienting and polishing single crystals for ultrasonic measurements. Ochs T. J Sci Instrum 1:1122-3, Nov 68
Disinfection of ventilators by ultrasonic nebulisation. Judd PA, et al. Lancet 2:1019-20, 9 Nov 68
Disinfection of ventilators by ultrasonic nebulisation. Stevens HR. Lancet 1:732-3, 5 Apr 69
The effect of high frequency sound stimulation on plasma oxytocic activity in rats. Ogle CW. Life Sci 8:163-6, 1 Feb 69
Effect of protracted ultrasonic irradiation on the growth of seedlings of Vicia faba. Watmough DJ, et al. Nature (London) 222:773, 24 May 69
Application of Doppler's effect in evaluating arterial patency. Frederick WC, et al. New York J Med 69:1999-2002, 15 Jul 69
Mist therapy reconsidered; an evaluation of the respiratory deposition of labelled water aerosols produced by jet and ultrasonic nebulizers. Wolfsdorf J, et al. Pediatrics 43:799-808, May 69
Comparison of ultrasonic and radiographic determination of lateral pharyngeal wall displacement. Kelsey CA, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:332, Apr 69
Effect of intensity of ultrasound on conduction of motor axons. Farmer WC. Phys Ther 48:1233-7, Nov 68
Low-intensity phonophoresis of cortisol in swine. Griffin JE, et al. Phys Ther 48:1336-44, Dec 68
Electronics in medical practice. Ultrasonic instrumentation. Postgrad Med 44:35-6, Sep 68
Biological effects of ultrasound: in-vivo and in-vitro hemolysis. Fishman SS. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:149-50, 1968
Biological effects of ultrasound: non-toxicity to poliovirus. Fishman SS. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:147-8, 1968
Some biophysical aspects of ultrasound. Peacocke AR, et al. Progr Biophys 18:185-208, 1968 (70 ref.)
Increased radiosensitivity following simultaneous ultrasonic and gamma-ray irradiation. Spring E. Radiology 93:175-6, Jul 69
Ultrasonic pulse detection applied to the carotid and vertebral arteries. Kristensen JK. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:178-80, 1967
Ultrasonic sensitivity: a tympanal receptor in the green lace wing Chrysopa carnea. Miller LA, et al. Science 154:891-3, 18 Nov 66
Linear a-scan ultrasonography in the measurement of intra-ocular distances: a stand-off technique. Lowe RF. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:72-7, 1967
Ultrasonic Doppler studies of the heart in the foetal guinea pig. Bernstine RL, et al. Ultrasonics 7:127-8, Apr 69
Ophthalmological biometrics. Leary GA. Ultrasonics 7:138, Apr 69
A method of pregnancy diagnosis in sows by ultrasonic detection of the gravid uterine pulse per rectum. Fraser AF. Vet Rec 83:360-1, 5 Oct 68
[Studies of bacteria of the species Pasteurella in regard to their variability. 8. Study of the composition and some enzymatic systems of variants of Pasteurella avicida, obtained by the action of ultrasound] Gul'bov S, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:141-7, 1967 (Bul)
[Inhibition of blood coagulation by ultrasound] Bůková B. Vnitrni Lek 15:216-22, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Ultrasonics according to Doppler's principle used in obstetrics] Davidsen PC. Ugeskr Laeg 130:897-900, 23 May 68 (Dan)
["Foreign" particles in infusion and injection fluids] Christensen EK. Pharm Weekbl 103:1021-7, 13 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Application of ultrasonic pulverization to the determination of serum iron by atomic absorption spectrometry] Uny G, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:387-94, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Ultrasonics in current practice] Thomas MJ. Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:41-53, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Teratogenic effect of ultrasounds on amphibian eggs] Pourhadi R, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:255-74, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Trial of Doptone ultrasonic apparatus in obstetrics. Detection of fetal vitality and placental insertion] Plasse G, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:346-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Morphologic aspects of the arterial flow shadow registered by the transcutaneous route in normal subjects] Kaimanson D, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:743-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Report of a case of orbital tumor examined by B echography] Massin M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:30-3, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Ultrasonography in ophthalmology] Rousselle F. Presse Med 76:1523-4, 13 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic ultrasonography in ophthalmology] Lamer L. Un Med Canada 96:841-3, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Influence of the eye tunic on the sonic field. Experimental studies on swine eyes] Oksala A, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:306-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of lenses on the sonic field. Experimental studies using swine lenses] Oksala A, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:295-307, 1969 (Ger)
[Cholinesterase activity following ultrasonic therapy] Todorov N, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:235-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Vitreous body in systemic connective tissue changes. Studies using ultrasonics] Gärtner J, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:40-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic studies on the vitreous body] Nover A, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:36-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of retinal detachment] Oksala A. Bibi Ophthal 72:218-33, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on turbine noise in the hearing and ultrasonic range. 1] Dunker L, et al. DDZ 23:211-8, May 69 (Ger)
[On using the ultrasonic Doppler effect for the supervision of heart action in obstetrics] Steinhoff R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2138-40, 7 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics] Hinselmann M. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:955-9 passim, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Vertebral artery compression test] Kendel K, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:1-5, 1969 (Ger)
[On ultrasonic diagnosis in circumscribed and diffuse liver diseases] Renger F, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:191-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Sonometry and its evaluation for the determination of specific characteristics of the source with special reference to the heart sound] König HL. Elektromedizin 13:184-93 concl, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Intrauterine pachymetry of the placenta by means of ultrasonics in normal pregnancies and in Rh-incompatibility] Holländer HJ, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:662-73, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The ultrasonic tomography study in the gynecology] Kratochwil A. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:634-41, Jul 68 (Ger)
[A new ultrasonic scanning device and its practical application possibilities in obstetrics] Hinselmann M. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:303-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic echoencephalography] Láhoda F, et al. Klin Wschr 46:849-56, 15 Aug 68 (133 ref.) (Ger)
[Demonstration and differential diagnosis of intra-abdominal tumors using ultrasound] Holländer HJ. Med Klin 63:1175-80, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The application of ultrasonics in the quantitative determination of barbiturates in biological material. II] Grochowska Z. Mikrochim Acta 5:1095-101, 1968 (Ger)
[The use of ultrasonics for the rapid isolation of toxins from human tissue] Grochowska Z. Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 1:1-6, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Manifestation of fetal life during pregnancy and during delivery. Demonstration and registration using ultrasound] Babenerd J, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2146-9, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[A possibility of improving ultrasound diagnosis] Loch EG. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2156-7, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in ophthalmology] Schum U. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1369-75, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Model analysis of a Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter] Messmer K, et al. Pflueger Arch 308:80-90, 1969 (Ger)
[On the dispersion of suspended solid materials by ultrasound] Süss W, et al. Pharmazie 24:211-20, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the significance of cavitation and interfacial friction in dispersing of suspended solid materials by ultrasound] Süss W, et al. Pharmazie 24:270-2, May 69 (Ger)
[Effect of biophysical factors on the redox processe and biological oxiation. Effect of ultrasonics on the protein content and transaminase activity of organs] Belewa-Staikowa R, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:655-62, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of biophysical factors on the redox processes and biological oxidation. VII. Effect of ultrasonics on enzymes of the glycolitic chain] Belewa-Staikowa R, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:509-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Reduction of nitrate solutions using ultrasound] Geissler G. Strahlentherapie 136:761-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to ultrasonic diagnosis in gynecology and obstetrics] Rosenow U, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:458-67, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in ophthalmology] Ossoinig K. Wien Med Wschr 118:362-7, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the correlation between the mitral opening time and the mean velocity of the anterior mitral valve cusp in the ultrasonic cardiogram in mitral valve diseases] Einert HJ. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:848-52, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnostic possibilities with the ultrasonic echo impulse method in diseases of the maxillary sinuses] Gilbrich E, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:363-73, May 69 (Ger)
[On the penetrability of the maxillary sinus ostium for common and ultrasonic vibration-aerosols in chronic maxillary sinusitis] Zippel R, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:610-20, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Expedited decalcification of tissue samples through ultrasonic treatment] Thomas C, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:194-5, 1969 (Ger)
[On the measurement of swelling conditions of the lower leg using the ultrasonic impulse echo technic] Fischer H. Zbl Phlebol 7:72-82, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Localization of the placenta with ultrasonics (Doppler effect)] Roversi GD, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:811-7, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Echo-duodenography (ultrasonic duodenography). Preliminary observations] Labò G, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:123-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Fetal cephalometry with ultrasonics. Note on technic and clinical uses] Zacutti A, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1708-11, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Localization of the placenta with ultrasonics] Zacutti A, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1717-9, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the effect of ultrasonic and hand ablators on the enamel cement surface of the human tooth] Gagliardi V. Mondo Odontostomat 11:163-86, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Method of use of ultrasonic impulses for aiding the blind to walk] Barone A, et al. Ric Sci 38:515-21, Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the estimation of errors in measurements by phacometry and ultrasound] Kimura T, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:638-42, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Absorption of ultrasonic sound pulse in the brain--observations by continuous measurement of the absorption coefficient] Oka M, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1039-44, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Study on positive ventriculography with emulsified Myodil solution using ultrasonic irradiation] Wakisaka J, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:883-91, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Mode of vocal cord vibration--study by ultrasonoglottography] Miura T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:985-1002, May 69 (Jap)
[Changes of the cerebral ultrasonic attenuation (CUSA) in nervous activities. 1. Changes of CUSA under exposure to sonic boom. 2. CPT-swing degree and changes of CUSA due to postural change] Takakuma E, et al. Jap J Hyg 23:229-32, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies of the function of concentration maintenance (TAF). Changes of cerebral ultrasonic attenuation (CUSA) in the TAF-test] Takakuwa E, et al. Jap J Hyg 23:233-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Level of INH in blood serum in tuberculous patients treated by means of ultrasonic inhalations] Skokna D, et al. Gruzlica 36:1040-2, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Effect of ultrasonics on the enzymatic activity of acid and alkaline phosphatase in blood serum and liver of rats] Niewiarowska-Pawlus A, et al. Pat Pol 19:517-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Echocardiography--principles and application] Ilmurzyńska K. Pol Tyg Lek 24:781-3, 26 May 69 (Pol)
[Ultrasonic recording in ophthalmology] Ferreira LE. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:311-6, 1967 (Por)
[An improved method of microangiography using barium sulfate treated with ultrasound] Tikhonov KB, et al. Arkh Anat 53:98-102, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Methods of using ultrasonics in a quick histological treatment of tissues] Drakhli Ela. Arkh Pat 29:81-2, 1967 (Rus)
[The range of ultrasonic frequencies perceived by the human ear] Sagalovich BM, et al. Biofizika 11:156-63, 1966 (Rus)
[Change in the intravital staining of the frog heart under the effect of ultrasonic radiation] Voskoboinikov VK. Biofizika 11:93-5, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of ultrasonic waves on the polysaccharid residue of the molecule of human gamma-globulin] El'piner IE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:471-4, 11 Jan 67 (Rus)
[Characterization of the bat auditory system by reactions to ultrasonic stimuli] Vasil'ev AG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1407-13, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On hygienic assessment of working conditions involving technological use of ultrasonics] Ashbel' ZZ, et al. Gig Sanit 32:92-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of low frequency ultrasonic waves and high frequency sound waves on the organism of workers] Dobroserdov VK. Gig Sanit 32:17-21, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene and occupational diseases in the operation of ultrasonic equipment] Milkov LE, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:8-14, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Change in cholinesterase activity in the central nervous system in animals with various functional states under the effect of decimeter waves of low intensity] Nikogosian SV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:53-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene and occupational pathology in the industrial use of ultrasonics] Roshchin IV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:5-13, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic cardiography in experimental mitral stenosis] Tumanovskii MN, et al. Kardiologiia 7:15-24, Jun 67 (Rus)
[An apparatus for ultrasonic irradiation of viral and microbial suspensions] Stetkevich AA. Lab Delo 9:572-3, 1966 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The use of ultrasonics in the production of the preparation "Splenin"] Kazarnovskiĭ LS, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:28-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic pretreatment of soil for microbiological assay] Zviagintsev DG, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:1087-95, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[An experimental study of the effect of ultrasonics, oxygen therapy and diathermy on the resorption of crystalline lens masses] Krivitskiĭ AK. Oftal Zh 23:528-30, 1968 (Rus)
[Exohepatography in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Bogin IuN, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:53-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Myovascular kinetics of the heart based on ultrasonic location using the Doppler effect, and differential diagnosis of heart diseases] Tumanovskiĭ MN, et al. Ter Arkh 39:5-11, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The use of tracer atoms in studying the effect of ultrasonic waves on the permeability of eye tissues] Tsok RM. Vestn Oftal 31-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The use of ultrasonics for the preparation of highly dispersed suspensions of barium sulfate] Petrov VI, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:27-32, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the biological action of ultrasonic vibrations (review of the literature)] Borshchevskiĭ IIa. Voennomed Zh 3:45-51, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the phonophoresis treatment with hydrocortisone of patients with diseases of the musculoskeletal system] Safiulina SN, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:485-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Regulairites of pseudocavitational ultrasonic radiation of low (therapeutic) intensity] Tsvylev OP. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:442-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of breast tumors] Alikishibekov MM, et al. Vop Onkol 12:25-32, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of ultrasonics on the content of nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes and flavin nucleotides in the tissues of experimental animals] Beleva-Stafkova R. Vop Pitan 25:52-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of ultrasound on the structure and protective properties of gamma-globulin in relation to viral infections] Gruzdeva NM, et al. Vop Virus 11:144-50, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Ultrasonics and fetal electrocardiography] Soberón-Acevedo J, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:1288-98, Oct 68 (Spa)
[The diagnosis of pericarditis by ultrasonic technic] Eidh P. Lakartidningen 66:2849-54, 9 Jul 69 (Swe)
[Ultrasonic registration of arterial blood flow] Gjöres JE, et al. Lakartidningen 66:1103-9, 12 Mar 69 (Swe)
[Excitation of ultrasonic vibrations inside a cell by glass microelectrode] Evdokimov IR, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:424-6, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chorioretinal lesions in rabbits by low-frequency ultrasound. Karlin DB. Amer J Ophthal 68:84-91, Jul 69
Contaminated ultrasonic nebulizers. Rhoades ER. Ann Intern Med 70:871, Apr 69
Effect of ultrasound on the canine mitral valve. Reeves MM, et al. Med Res Engin 8:16-7 passim, Mar-Apr 69
[Contribution to the problems of ultrasonics in industrial neurology] Bohanes MR, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:273-9, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Differential letahal action of high frequency sound waves on chick embryo] Mallet L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1985-7, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Damage to the eye by ultrasonics] Oksala A. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:118-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Alterations of chromosomes and the mitotic index caused by ultrasonics in rats] Isvoranu M, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 13:253-60, May-Jun 67 (Rum)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ultrasonic scanning in diagnosis of abdominal disease. Holm HH, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:333-41, 1968
Ultrasound diagnosis using contact compound B-scan technique in obstetrics. Nakano K. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:79-85, Apr 69
Estimation of left atrial size using ultrasound. Hirata T, et al. Amer Heart J 78:43-52, Jul 69
Transcutaneous directional flow detection: a preliminary report. Strandness DE Jr, et al. Amer Heart J 78:65-74, Jul 69
Estimation of right and left vericular size by ultrasound. A study of the echoes from the interventricular septum. Popp RL, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:523-30, Oct 69
Ultrasonics in the demonstration of fetal heart movements. Bang J, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:956-60, 1 Dec 68
Fetal heart studies with the ultrasonic Doppler technique. Bernstine RL. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:961-4, 1 Dec 68
Detection of intrauterine death. Brown RE. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:965-8, 1 Dec 68
On launching a new diagnostic science. Donald I. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:609-28, 1 Mar 69 (54 ref.)
Ultrasound. An aid in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Kobayashi M, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1131-40, 15 Apr 69
Placental localization. A comparison between ultrasonic compound B scanning and radioisotope scanning. Kohorn EI, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:868-77, 15 Mar 69
Evaluation of cephalometry by ultrasound in breech presentation. Scher E. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1125-30, 15 Apr 69
Echographic diagnosis of retroperitoneal lymph node enlargement. Asher W, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:438-45, Feb 69
Radioisotopic versus ultrasonic testing for pulmonary embolism. Collins L, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:766-9, Aug 69
B-scan ultrasound exploration of neoplastic disease. Damascelli B, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:428-37, Feb 69
A modified technique of ultrasonography for the detection and differential diagnosis of breast lesions. DeLand FH. Amer J Roentgen 105:446-52, Feb 69
Some observations on the practical uses of A-mode ultrasound. Goldberg BB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:198-205, Sep 69
Air embolism diagnosed with ultrasound. A new monitoring technique. Edmonds-Seal J, et al. Anaesthesia 24:438-40, Jul 69
Echoaortography in abdominal aortic aneurysm. Laustela E, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:506-9, 1968
Detection of foetal heart action by ultrasound transformed into audible signals. A comparative study with visual method. Pystynen P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:607-10, 1968
Placental localization by combined visual and auditory ultrasound techniques. A comparative study. Pystynen P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:603-6, 1968
Preoperative differential diagnosis of solid and cystic gynecological tumours using one-dimensional ultrasonic technique. Pystynen P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:153-6, 1968
Diagnosis of hydatid mole with one-dimensional ultrasound technique. Pystynen P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:150-2, 1968
Ultrasound echography in peripheral vascular occlusion. Tala P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:501-5, 1968
Urasonic pulse-echo measurements in teeth. Barber FE, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:745-60, Jul 69
The interpretation of ultrasonic echograms in abdominal pregnancy. Garrett WJ, et al. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:26-8, Feb 69
Some instruments and methods used in ultrasonic diagnosis. Gerstner R. Biomed Engin 4:369-72, Aug 69
Two-dimensional ultrasonic investigations ofthe urinary tract. Damascelli B, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:837-43, Nov 68
Diagnostic aspects of ultrasound. Ross FG. Brit J Radiol 42:72, Jan 69
Physical aspects of the application of ultrasonics to diagnosis and treatment. Wells PN. Brit J Radiol 42:72, Jan 69
The application of an ultrasound technique to the study of the proximal veins of the lower extremity. Hobbs JT, et al. Brit J Surg 56:387-8, May 69
Diagnosis of deep-vein thrombosis with an ultrasonic Doppler technique. Evans DS, et al. Brit Med J 2:802-4, 28 Jun 69
Pulse examination by an ultrasonic method. Yao ST, et al. Brit Med J 4:555-7, 30 Nov 68
Use of the ultrasonic Doppler method for timing of valvular movement. Application in the differential diagnosis of extra heart sounds. Kostis JB, et al. Circulation 40:197-207, Aug 69
Ventricular echo beats in the human heart elicited by induced ventricular premature beats. Schuilenburg RM, et al. Circulation 40:337-47, Sep 69
Ultrasound localization of left ventricular outflow obstruction in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Shah PM, et al. Circulation 40:3-11, Jul 69
Diagnosis of atrial tumors by ultrasound. Wolfe SB, et al. Circulation 39:615-22, May 69
Ultrasonic fetal monitoring. Bishop EH. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1154-64, Dec 68 (2 ref.)
Ultrasounds for the measurement of the thickness of the heart wall. Askanas A, et al. Cor Vasa 10:223-7, 1968
Ultrasonography. Lehman JS. Delaware Med J 40:24-5, Jan 69
Ultrasonic diagnosis in otorhinolaryngology. Kitamura T, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:329-37, May 69
Reflected ultrasound patterns in mitral valve disease. Wharton CF. Guy Hosp Rep 118:187-97, 1969
Ultrasonic measurement of lateral pharyngeal wall displacement. Kelsey CA, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:143-7, Apr 69
Intracranial anatomy visualized in vivo by ultrasound. Fry WJ. Invest Radiol 3:243-66, Jul-Aug 68
Echocardiography of the aortic root. Gramiak R, et al. Invest Radiol 3:356-66, Sep-Oct 68
Fetal anatomy displayed by ultrasound. Robinson DE, et al. Invest Radiol 3:442-9, Nov-Dec 68
Ultrasonic visualization system employing new scanning and presentation methods. Fry WJ, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1324-38, Nov 68
Improvement in the measurement of intraocular distances using ultrasound. Giglio EJ, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1359-64, Nov 68
Ultrasonic two-dimensional visualization for medical diagnosis. Kossoff G, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1310-8, Nov 68
Symmetrical scanning of the head with ultrasound using water coupling. Makow DM, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1346-52, Nov 68
Evaluation of intensity-modulated recording for ultrasonic diagnosis. Reid JM. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1319-23, Nov 68
Clinical application of diagnostic ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology. Thompson HE. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1365-72, Nov 68
Experiences with the technique of ultrasonic Doppler method in obstetrics. Maeda K, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:135-42, Jul 68
Placental localization by ultrasonic compound scanning. Campbell S, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1007-13, Oct 68
Placentography by sonar. Donald I, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:993-1006, Oct 68
The diagnosis of hydatidiform mole by ultrasonic B-scanning. Kohorn EI, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1014-8, Oct 68
Ultrasonic echo examination as an aid in diagnosis of congenital bile duct lesions. Suruga K, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:452-6, Aug 69
Diagnostic ultrasonography of the dog eye. Koch SA, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:357-61, Aug 69
Applications of ultrasound in speech research. Kelsey CA, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:564-75, Sep 69
Dislocation of lens- diagnosis by ultrasonography. Minix MB, et al. JAMA 207:1354-5, 17 Feb 69
Echocardiography. Application in the differential diagnosis of mitral valve disease. Segal BL, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:121-39, 1967
Echocardiographic diagnosis of left atrial myxoma. Schattenberg TT. Mayo Clin Proc 43:620-7, Sep 68
Experimental and clinical experiences in the use of ultrasound for the early detection of pulmonary emboli: a preliminary report. Buddee FW, et al. Med J Aust 1:295-7, 8 Feb 69
Apications of the ultrasonic doppler technique. Med J Aust 2:423-4, 30 Aug 69
Diameter of heart measured by intracavitary ultrasound. Carleton RA, et al. Med Res Engin 8:28-32, May-Jun 69
Comparative studies on x-ray and ultrasound diagnosis of cross section images of human limbs. Inada G, et al. Nagoya Med J 15:19-21, Apr 69
Comparative studies on roentgenologic and ultrasonic diagnosis of gallstone patients. Inada G, et al. Nagoya Med J 14:145-9, Oct 68
Echo chambers. Gabrielo OF. New Eng J Med 279:1115, 14 Nov 68
The clinical use of pulsed echo ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology. Thompson HE. Obstet Gynec Survey 23:903-32, Oct 68 (34 ref.)
Locating fragments of glass by ultrasound. Uotila E, et al. Odont T 76:231-4, 28 Jun 68
Diagnostic ultrasonics. Evans KT. Proc Cardiff Med Soc 31-6, 1967-68
Ultrasonics in diagnosis (Sonar). Donald I. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:442-6, May 69
Ultrasonics in diagnosis (Sonar). Swapp GH. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:448, May 69
Placental localization by isotope and ultrasound scanning. Walker RH, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:446-8, May 69
Ultrasound cardiography: contrast studies in anatomy and function. Gramiak R, et al. Radiology 92:939-48, Apr 69
Ultrasonic diagnosis of arterial aneurysms. Holm HH, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:140-6, 1968
Two-dimensional pulsed echo detection of para-aortic lymph nodes. Damascelli B, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:772-6, Apr 69
Detection of minute venous air emboli with ultrasound. Maroon JC, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1236-8, Dec 68
Detection of tumors in soft tissues by ultrasonic holography. Weiss L, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:953-62, May 69
Diagnostic uses of ultrasound. Sarin LK. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 20:72-3, Fall 67
Absolute measurements of the intensity of pulsed ultrasonic waves in solids and liquids with a capacitor microphone at megahertz frequencies. Blitz J, et al. Ultrasonics 6:235-9, Oct 68
Preoperative approach to thyroid tumours by a two-dimensional pulsed echo technique. Damascelli B, et al. Ultrasonics 6:242-3, Oct 68
Diagnostic applications of Doppler ultrasound. Fielder FD, et al. Ultrasonics 7:36-8, Jan 69
Ultrasonic detection of gas bubbles in blood. Manley DM. Ultrasonics 7:102-5, Apr 69
Holographic display of data from ultrasonic scanning. Redman JD, et al. Ultrasonics 7:26-9, Jan 69
A time-to-voltage analogue converter for ultrasonic cardiology. Wells PN, et al. Ultrasonics 7:171-6, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A nomogram for the calculation of Doppler frequency shift. Wells PN. Ultrasonics 7:18-9, Jan 69
The feasibility of using pulsed ultrasound to detect the presence of in vivo tissue gas bubbles. SMC, SMRL. Rep. No. 508. Sutphen JH.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 508:1-25, 27 Feb 68
Pregnancy diagnosis in the ewe: a method for use on the farm. Wilson IA, et al. Vet Rec 84:356-8, 5 Apr 69
[Ultrasonics in medicine. 1st World Congress on ultrasonic diagnosis in medicine in Vienna from June 2-7, 1969] Kvapilíková K.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:850-1, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Current status of ultrasonic diagnosis in ophthalmology] Preisová J, et al.
Cesk Oftal 25:297-303, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Electromagnetic and ultrasonic flowmeter methods] Van de Berg L. Acta Chir Belg 67:433-44, May 68 (Fre)
[Ultrasonic echography in cardiac pathology (experience of one year's use)] Pernod J, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:419-28, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Localization of intraocular lesions by ultrasonography. Experimental study] Poujol MJ.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:739-49, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Echography and radiological examinations in the diagnosis of orbital tumors] Brenner H, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:537-48, May 68 (Fre)
[Echographic study of the long axis of the eye before and after extraction of the crystalline lens] Itin W, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:256-61, 1968 (Fre)
[Ultrasonic diagnostic apparatus for clinical routine use] Ardenne M von, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2418-20, 19 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Demonstration of liver metastases with ultrasonic examination] Schentke KU, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2113-6, 9 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Fundamentals of ultrasonic-echo-picture interpretation in medical diagnosis] Kresse H.
Elektromedizin 13:169-83, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Continuous monitoring, using ultrasonics, of fetal heart actions during birth] Mosler KH.
Experientia 25:222-3, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[A new vaginal method of ultrasonotomography] Kratochwil A.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:379-85, Apr 69 (Ger)
[A new recording method of the fetal ultrasonic cardiogram] Kratochwil A.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:949-53, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On a new probe for the diagnosis of intraocular tumors] Lommatzsch P, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:105-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Practical significance of ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics] Hinselmann M.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:127-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Use of ultrasonics in diagnosis of intracranial process] Betz H. Hippokrates 39:735-40, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Examination of the results of clinical ultrasonic studies in retinal detachment] Ulrich C, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:513-7, 1968 (Ger)
[2-dimensional sonography in the upper abdominal area] Blauenstein UW, et al.
Med Klin 64:1055-7, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic tomographic examinations of the upper abdomen] Blauenstein UW.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:965-92, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the differential diagnosis of tumorous liver processes by means of ultrasonics] Blauenstein UW, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1716-20, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Results and problems in the use of B-scanning equipment in ophthalmologic ultrasonics diagnosis] Buschmann W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1025-33, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Two- and three dimensional ultrasonic technics in medical diagnosis] Gordon D.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:976-84, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The significance of ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology] Kratochwil A.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:992-7, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Orbital ultrasonography--method of choice for the diagnosis of unilateral exophthalmos] Ossoinig K.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1033-9, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic use of ultrasonics in obstetrics and gynecology] Falus M, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:905-7, 20 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Localization of the placenta: indications and methods] Galli G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:677-732, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The use of ultrasonics in the study of the mitral valve] Pierangeli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:479-91, 1968 (Ita)
[Low-frequency Doppler ultrasonic cardiography in normal subjects and in patients with prior myocardial infarct] Petralia S, et al.
Cardiol Prat 20:163-7, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Ultrasonics in cardiological diagnosis: echocardiography] Borgatti E.
G Clin Med 48:1070-81, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of bidimensional echography] Damascelli B, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:581-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Ultrasonics in medical diagnosis] Piazza G, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:215-37 contd, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The use of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of neoplastic diseases] Damascelli B, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:625-41, Jul 67 (Ita)
[The echographic study of abdomino-pelvic masses, with reference to the radiographic findings] Damascelli B, et al. Tumori 54:267-89, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Study on the diagnosis and treatment of thyroid diseases. Application of the scintigram and ultrasonic examination] Ishihara A.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:1110-29, 20 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of cholelithiasis using ultrasonic apparatus] Hamada Y, et al. Iryo 22:1315-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Ultrasonic approach of internal medicine. Its application to diagnosis] Kikuchi Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:12, 31 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Application of the ultrasonic pulse-method to the larynx] Asano H.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:895-916, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Diagnostic application of ultrasonotomography to the prostate] Watanabe H, et al.
Jap J Urol 59:273-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Study on cerebral circulation using the ultrasonic Doppler method, with special reference to pulsatile change of the internal diameter of the common carotid artery] Miyazaki M.
Naika 23:139-43, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Approach to the classification of thyroid neoplasms] Hoshino N, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:283-91, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Measurement of the thickness of the human left ventricle wall by means of ultrasonics] Askanas A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:143-7, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Our observation on the application of ultrasound technics for the diagnosis of diffuse liver diseases] Czarnecki T, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:611-9, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Experience in the use of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of uterine and adnexal tumors] Selezneva ND.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:49-52, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Study of the dynamics of cardiac output by means of an ultrasonic intravascular counter in patients with heart defects] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:6-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Interpretation of the ultrasonic cardiogram in normal persons] Garmash VIa.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:971-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Phasic analysis of the cardiac cycle in man by ultrasonic Doppler valvulocardiography] Safonov IuD. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:113-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The value of ultrasonic biolocation of the pleural cavity in thoracic surgery] Bogin IuN, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:85-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic cardiography in alloplasty of throracic defect and pulmonectomy under experimental conditions] Grianov VN, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:144-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis] Arkhipov NS.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:3-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Possibilities of the use of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of certain liver diseases] Bogin IuN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:114-21, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The use of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of tumors and of serveral diseases of organs of the abdominal cavity] Kuliev ShB. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:82-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Latest developments in the diagnostic and therapeutic use of ultrasonics] Speranskiĭ AP.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:17-22, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On optimal distribution and one task of complex scanning] Biiusin AA.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:154-9, 1966 (Rus)
[The use of ultrasonics in the diagnosis and assessment of the efficacy of therapy of hydrophthalmos] Cherkasov IS, et al. Oftal Zh 22:361-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The value of ultrasonic biometry in locating foreign bodies of the eye] Liubarskiĭ SA.
Oftal Zh 23:115-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Valve-muscle kinetics of the heart according to data of ultrasonic location utilizing the Doppler effect, and differential diagnosis of heart diseases] Tumanovskiĭ MN, et al. Ter Arkh 38:5-11, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The use of ultrasonics for determining residual urine in the urinary bladder] Abdurasulov DM, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:55-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The combined use of radioisotope scanning and ultrasonics in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Bogin IuN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:25-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Complex study of the thyroid gland by the radioisotope tracing and ultrasound biolocation methods] Bogin IuN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:42-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Examination of aniseikonia in convergent strabismus with aid of ultrasonic biometry] Abetisov ES, et al.
Vestn Oftal 79:17-23, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The use of ultrasonic echography in the diagnosis of retinoblastoma] Fridman FE, et al.
Vestn Oftal 82:73-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic localization of intraocular foreign bodies on the operating table] Vodovozov AM, et al.
Vestn Oftal 79:23-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The use of ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology (review of the literature)] Khentov RA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:70-3, Jun 67 (22 ref.) (Rus)
[Data on the use of ultrasonic dimetric echography in obstetrics] Khlestova RA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:38-41, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Use of ultrasound with diagnostic purposes] Gaisinskiĭ BE, et al. Vrach Delo 1:14-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Ultrasound echography of the gallbladder] Zobkov VV, et al. Vrach Delo 2:8-10, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Personal experience using ultrasonic waves to detect blood circulation phenomena in the fetus and the placenta] Alvarez Bravo A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:173-88, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Echocardiography] Moreyra E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1901-18, 20 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Echocardiography in cases of pericardial effusion] Sjöström P.
Lakartidningen 66:2217-22, 21 May 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

Doppler shifted ultrasound. History and applications in clinical medicine. Morgan JL, et al.
Minn Med 52:503-6, Mar 69
[Ultrasonic encephalography. I. Basic principles of echoencephalography ("A-Scope")] Beteta E, et al.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:137-64, Jun 67 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

An ultrasonic scanning apparatus for use in medical diagnosis. Holm HH, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:177-81, 1968
Ultrasonic cleaner for operating room use. Johnson S, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:631-4, Jun 68
An automatic probe transport to the eye for ultrasound. Giglio EJ, et al. Amer J Optom 46:275-82, Apr 69
Some instruments and methods used in ultrasonic diagnosis. Gerstner R. Biomed Engin 4:369-72, Aug 69
Ultrasonic spirometer. Biomed Engin 4:280, Jun 69
Indirect measurment of arterial blood pressure by Doppler ultrasonic sphygmomanometry. Stegall HF, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:793-8, Dec 68
Placental localization using the Doptone fetal pulse recorder. Hunt KM.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:144-7, Feb 69
Modification of an ultrasonic dental instrument. Amar H. J Periodont 40:33, Jan 69
A calibrating device for variations in range of ultrasonic echoes. Clark JM, et al.
Med Biol Engin 7:103-4, Jan 69
Effect of ultrasonic instrument on cement within gold castings. Crasson W, et al.
New York Dent J 35:485-6, Oct 69
Design of medical ultrasonic equipment. Brown TG. Ultrasonics 6:107-11, Apr 68
Foetal blood flow detector. Fielder FD, et al. Ultrasonics 6:240-1, Oct 68
Electronic sector scanning for ultrasonic diagnosis. Somer JC. Ultrasonics 6:153-9, Jul 68
An immersion scanner for two-dimensional ultrasonic examination of the human breast. Wells PN, et al. Ultrasonics 6:220-8, Oct 68
[Diagnosis of peripheral venous diseases with the Doppler flowmeter] Bollinger A, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2197-201, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in medicine and the possibilities of its use in the ENT area] Gilbricht E, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:737-46, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Modification of an ultrasound generator ULA-1000 BT for microbiologic research] Moshiashvili IIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:120-3, Jun 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Evaluation of the Doppler shift principle as a diagnostic aid in obstetrics. Barton JJ.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:563-70, 15 Oct 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

The stimulation of tissue regeneration by means of ultrasound. Dyson M, et al. Clin Sci 35:273-85, Oct 68
[Dandy's syndrome following ultrasound application to the labyrinth] Holub M, et al.
Cesk Oftal 25:96-103, Mar 69 (Cze)
[The effect of ultrasonics on reparative regeneration of the cornea] Marmur RK. Oftal Zh 22:450-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Ultrasonics in the complex therapy of pigmented degeneration of the retina] Marmur RK, et al.
Oftal Zh 22:207-10, 1967 (Rus)
[Cystometric changes of the urinary bladder after ultrasonic therapy] Voičko J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:444-7, Jul 68 (Slo)

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS (G3, H)

Influence of polynucleotide secondary structure on thymine photodimerization. Tramer Z, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 16:83-107, 1969
Effect of ultra-violet light on the texture of the human skin denoting the release presumably of cathecholamines. A preliminary communication. Adams-Ray J.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:6-9, 1969
Studies of the mechanism of ultra-violet erythema formation. V. Changes in the fine structure of mast cells of the skin during the process of ultra-violet erythema caused by waveband UV-C. Valtonen EJ.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:203-11, 1968
Microdetermination of parathions by thermo- and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ultra-violet decomposition products. Doi Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama 22:281-91, Oct 68**
On the mechanism of ultraviolet-light action on Escherichia coli recombination. Bednarska M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol 17:337-9, 1968**
Effect of ultraviolet light on the epidermis. 3. Histochemistry of cell respiration and phosphorylation. Szabó E, et al. **Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:305-9, 1968**
Cytoplasmic ultraviolet extinction of strontium-90-induced fibroblastic osteosarcomas correlated to histologic appearance and ultrastructure. Sundelin P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:161-70, Jun 68**
Host-cell repair of ultraviolet-irradiated pseudorabies virus in chick embryo cells. Závadová Z, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:507-14, Nov 68**
Inactivation of single- and double-stranded ribonucleic acid of encephalomyocarditis virus by ultraviolet light. Závadová Z, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:515-22, Nov 68**
The excited states of DNA. Eisinger J, et al. **Advances Biol Med Phys 12:219-38, 1968**
The photo-ophthalmic threshold for the rabbit. Pitts DG, et al. **Amer J Optom 46:561-72, Aug 69**
A wide-range ultraviolet exposure meter. Bromberger-Barnea B, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:279-81, Feb 69**
Resistance of spores of Clostridium botulinum 33A to combinations of ultraviolet and gamma rays. Durban E, et al. **Appl Microbiol 18:44-50, Jul 69**
Inactivation of poliovirus type 1 by the Kelly-Purdy ultraviolet seawater treatment unit. Hill WF Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol 17:1-6, Jan 69**
Xeroderma pigmentosum a clue to carcinogenesis. Caron GA. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:548, Nov 68**
Photoallergy to methoxsalen. Fulton JE Jr, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:445-50, Nov 68**
The cytotoxic effect of fowlpox virus on primary human amniotic cell cultures. Burnett JW, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:137-47, 1968**
Growth characteristics of reovirus type 2: ultraviolet light inactivated virion preparations and cell death. Loh PC, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:197-208, 1969**
Ultraviolet inactivation and photoreactivation of avian viruses. Deshmukh DR, et al. **Avian Dis 13:596-602, Aug 69**
Evidence for the presence of cytosine photohydrates in UV irradiated nucleic acids. Grossman L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:975-83, 30 Dec 68**
A mutant of Bacillus subtilis producing ultraviolet-sensitive spores. Munakata N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:469-75, 8 Nov 68**
Photoenzymatic repair in mammalian cells revealed by an acridine maker. Roth D. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:664-9, 25 Nov 68**
Photochemical addition of amino acids to 14C-uracil. Smith KC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:354-7, 7 Feb 69**
Photoreversible photoproduct of thymine. Varghese AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:102-7, 10 Oct 68**
A comparison of the effects of ultraviolet and ionizing radiations on trypsin activity and on its constituent amino acids. Burke M, et al. **Biochem J 114:535-45, Sep 69**
Photochemistry of N1-methyinicotinamide salts. Wang SY. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3740-4, Oct 68**
Nucleic acids. IX. The structure and chemistry of uridine photohydrate. Wechter WJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4064-9, Nov 68**
Trans-syn thymine dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated denatured DNA: identification and photoreactivability. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 166:9-15, 23 Aug 68**
Ribosome degradation in ultraviolet light-damaged bacteria starved for an amino acid. Doudney CO. **Biochim Biophys Acta 179:106-14, 18 Mar 69**
Photoinhibition and excitation quenching in photosystem II of photosynthesis, from fluorescence induction measurements. Malkin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 162:297-9, 20 Aug 68**
Ultraviolet irradiation studies on the cytoplasmic determinant of the yeast mitochondrion. Maroudas NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 166:681-8, 29 Oct 68**
The pitfalls of measuring DNA synthesis kinetics as exemplifed in ultraciolet radiation studies. Smith KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 169:430-8, 17 Dec 68**
Ultraviolet resistance of DNA in spore spheroplasts of Bacillus subtilis as measured by the transforming activity. Tanooka H. **Biochim Biophys Acta 166:581-3, 24 Sep 68**
Ultraviolet inactivation of Escherichia coli ribosomes. II. Effects of messenger RNA binding on ultraviolet sensitivity of robosmoes. Tokimatsu H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 169:363-72, 17 Dec 68**
Base complementarity between rapidly labeled RNA in Escherichia coli B infected with ultraviolet-irradiated T2 phages and T2-DNA. Yamada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 169:67-79, 20 Nov 68**
Recovery of colony-forming ability and genetic marker activity by UV-damaged Hemophilus Influenzae. Day RS 3d, et al. **Biophys J 8:1119-30, Oct 68**
Sensitivity of synchronized Chinese hamster cells to ultraviolet light. Han A, et al. **Biophys J 9:1171-92, Sep 69**
A model for ultraviolet and photoreactivating light effects in Euglena. Hill HZ, et al. **Biophys J 9:347-59, Mar 69**
Photochemical yields in ribonuclease and oxidized glutathione irradiated at different wavelengths in the ultraviolet. Rathinasamy TK, et al. **Biophys J 8:1275-87, Nov 68**
Ultraviolet spectra of the complexes of acridine orange with deoxyribonucleic acid and polyphosphates. Kleinwächter V, et al. **Biophysik 5:119-25, 1968**
Ultraviolet light-induced change in collagen macromolecules. Fujimori E. **Biopolymers 3:115-9, 1965**
Ultraviolet dichroic ratio of DNA from T2 and T5 bacteriophages. Gray DM, et al. **Biopolymers 6:1605-31, 1968**
Restorative materials and ultra-violet radiation. Wilson HJ. **Brit Dent J 126:345-6, 15 Apr 69**
RBE effects and ultraviolet sensitivity in bacteria. Alper T, et al. **Brit J Radiol 41:880, Nov 68**
Overlapping effects of ultraviolet and ionising radiations. General introduction. Boag JW. **Brit J Radiol 41:879, Nov 68**
Ultraviolet and gamma-ray mutagenesis in E. col: is there a common mechanism? Bridges BA, et al. **Brit J Radiol 41:879-80, Nov 68**
Induction of mutations in paramecium by ultraviolet and x rays in relation to repair processes. Kimball RF. **Brit J Radiol 41:880, Nov 68**
Effects of ultraviolet and x rays on enzyme induction in bacteria. Moore JL. **Brit J Radiol 41:880, Nov 68**
Comparison of ultraviolet and x-ray effects in cultured chinese hamster cells. Todd P, et al. **Brit J Radiol 41:881, Nov 68**
Effect of sunlight and ultraviolet rays on mepacrine therapy in vitiligo. Banerjee AK, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:53-4, Apr 67**
Increased ultraviolet sensitivity due to pinealectomy. Mori W, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:99-106, Jun 68**
On the leakage of ultraviolet-absorbing materials and alanine from synchronized Tetrahymena pyriformis. Cann JR. **C R Lab Carlsberg 36:319-25, 1968**
The inactivation of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Trichoplusia ni by gamma and ultraviolet radiation. Jaques RP. **Canad J Microbiol 14:1161-3, Oct 68**
Morphological changes in tobacco mosaic virus after exposure to space. Oriob GB. **Canad J Microbiol 15:245-6, Feb 69**
Repair of ultraviolet light damage by a facultative autotroph. Hydrogenomonas facilis. Pootjes CF. **Canad J Microbiol 14:1205-10, Nov 68**
Ultraviolet repair capabilities of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Yajko DM, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 14:927-31, Sep 68**
Effect of an extract of UV-irradiated linolenic acid on azo dye carcinogenesis. Mulay AS, et al. **Cancer Res 29:373-9, Feb 69**
Ultraviolet light effects on the bacterial cell. Doudney CO. **Curr Top Microbiol Immun 46:116-75, 1968 (214 ref.)**
Histologic and histochemical studies on 8-methoxypsoralen photosensitivity. Mizuno N, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 139:18-36, 1969**
Observations with a 6000 watt xenon-are lamp for diagnostic purpose in light dermatoses. Pluis AH. **Dermatologica (Basel) 138:328-32, 1969**
Study on the mutagenic action of UV radiation on cellular anthrax bacteriophage. Valerianov T, et al. **Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:723-6, 1967**
Regulations, standards, and guides for microwaves, ultraviolet radiation, and radiation from lasers and television receivers--an annotated bibliography. Setter LR, et al. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 35:1-77, Apr 69**
Effects of ultraviolet irradiation (2537 A) on the structure of human thyroglobulin. Vecchio G, et al. **Europ J Biochem 5:422-8, Aug 68**
Viruses and mammalian chromosomes. IX. The capacity of UV-impaired adenovirus type 18 to induce chromosome abberations. Stich HF, et al. **Exp Cell Res 53:44-54, Oct 68**
Recombination in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Bose P, et al. **Experientia 25:772, 1969**
Effect of UV-radiation on rhizosphere fungi of healthy and virus-infected plants of chenopodium amaranticolor Coste and Reyn. Mishra RR. **Experientia 25:657, 15 Jun 69**
Changes in hydroxyproline content of human dermal collagen following UV-irradiation in vitro. Raab WP. **Experientia 25:624, 15 Jun 69**
A simple UV-microbeam for partial cell irradiation. Rustad RC. **Experientia 24:974-5, 15 Sep 68**
Biological effects of UV-radiation generated within the living organism. Rusznyak I, et al. **Experientia 24:863-4, 15 Aug 68**
The effect of heat-treatment and UV-irradiation on x-ray induced electron spin resonance centers in valine. Schnepel GH, et al. **Experientia 24:1113-4, 15 Nov 68**
UV sensitivity of germinating culture of Bacillus cereus. Drobník J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:104-11, 1969**
Mutagenic effect of ultraviolet radiation on the non-acid-fast strain of Mycobacterium phlei. Konček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:282-7, 1968**
The induction of auxotrophic mutants of Mycobacterium phlei PA by ultraviolet radiation. Koníčková-Radochová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:251-3, 1969**
The effect of UV light and mitomycin C on the transfection of Bacillus subtilis 168 I. Rytíř V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:190-3, 1969**
The enhancement of the mutagenic effect of ultraviolet radiation in Escherichia coli by caffeine and acriflavine. Věchet B. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:379-90, 1968**
Genes affecting sensitivity to ultraviolet light in the malB region of the chromosome of Escherichia coli. Chung YS, et al. **Genetics 59:11-22, May 68**
Locus for radiation resistance in Escherichia coli strain B-r. Donch J, et al. **Genetics 61:363-70, Feb 69**
Mutagens which cause deletions in Escherichia coli. Schwartz DO, et al. **Genetics 61:371-6, Feb 69**
Effect of UV radiation on amino acids. I. Preliminary studies of UV radiation induced changes in aqueous solution of methionine. Pathak HD, et al. **Indian J Biochem 5:65-8, Jun 68**
Measurement of photoreactivation in normal and tumour cells. Chatterjee R. **Indian J Exp Biol 6:251-2, Oct 68**
Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the mineral uptake and osmotic barrier of certain bacteria. Mukherji A, et al. **Indian J Med Res 56:788-93, Jun 68**
Specific tritium labelling of pyrimidines: reversibie formation of an ultra-violet photoproduct in tritiated water. Jossen SS, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 20:363-75, May 69**
Modification of the effect of ultra-violet irradiation by a nutritive condition on RNA-synthesis during the induction of catechol oxygenase in Pseudomonas effusa. Atsuta J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 14:527-38, 17 Jan 69**
Modification of the effect of ultra-violet irradiation by a nutritive condition on the induced formation of catechol oxygenase in Pseudomonas effusa. Atsuta J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 14:517-25, 17 Jan 69**
DNA-degradation products from mammalian cells irradiated with ultra-violet light. Cleaver JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 15:411-24, Jul 69**
Effect of non-toxic concentrations of acriflavine on unscheduled DNA-synthesis and survival of synchronized HeLa cells exposed to ultra-violet light. Evans RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 15:239-44, May 69**
Partial cell irradiation by ultraviolet and visible light: conventional and laser sources. Moreno G, et al. **Int Rev Exp Path 7:99-137, 1969**
Ultraviolet light irradiation and fat metabolism in guinea pigs subjected to exogenous cholesterol feeding. Simko V, et al. **J Atheroscler Res 8:935-44, Nov-Dec 68**
Replication of the bacterial chromosome: location of new initiation sites after irradiation. Billen D. **J Bact 97:1169-75, Mar 69**
Parallel between ultraviolet light and 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide sensitivity in Bacillus subtilis. Felkner IC, et al. **J Bact 96:1448-9, Oct 68**
Dark recovery processes in Escherichia coli irradiated with ultraviolet light. II. Effect of uvr genes on liquid holding recovery. Ganesan AK, et al. **J Bact 97:1129-33, Mar 69**
Thermal reversal of ultraviolet-irradiation damage in Salmonella typhimurium. Gough M. **J Bact 99:350-2, Jul 69**
Synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid after ultraviolet irradiation of sensitive and resistant Haemophilus influenzae. Modak SP, et al. **J Bact 98:1195-8, Jun 69**
Changes in the ultraviolet sensitivity of Escherichia coli during growth in batch cultures. Morton RA, et al. **J Bact 97:1379-85, Mar 69**
Repair of ultraviolet radiation damage in sensitive mutants of Micrococcus radiodurans. Moseley BE. **J Bact 97:647-52, Feb 69**
Mutation in Escherichia coli K-12 mediating spherelike envelopes and changes tolerance to ultraviolet irradiation and some antibiotics. Normark S. **J Bact 98:1274-7, Jun 69**
Incomplete bacteriophage-like particles in ultraviolet-irradiated haemophilus. Staehura I, et al. **J Bact 98:818-20, May 69**
Resistance of vegetative cells and microcysts of Myxococcus xanthus. Sudo SZ, et al. **J Bact 98:883-7, Jun 69**
Action spectrum for growth delay induced in Escherichia coli B-r by far-ultraviolet radiation. Takebe H, et al. **J Bact 98:677-82, May 69**
A consideration on the ultraviolet spectrum of ribonuclease A-inhibitor complex. Irie M. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:347-53, Sep 68**
Reversibility and stability of Escherichia coli ribosomes dissociated by ultraviolet light. Miyazawa F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:967-70, Jun 69**
Photosensitized modification of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease by a colored substrate analogue,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

4-thiouridylic acid. Sawada F.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:767-76, May 69
Fungus photography: culture plates with ultraviolet fluorescence. Weiss CH.
J Biol Photogr Ass 36:145-53, Nov 68
Degradation of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in milk and butteroil by ultraviolet energy. Li CF, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:27-30, Jan 69
The sensitivity of housefly photoreceptors in the mid-ultraviolet and the limits of the visible spectrum. Goldsmith TH, et al. J Exp Biol 49:669-77, Dec 68
Ultraviolet induction of chromosome transfer by autonomous sex factors in Escherichia coli. Evenchik Z, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:1-14, Apr 69
The influence of mitomycin C, actinomycin D and ultraviolet light on the replication of the viruses of foot-and-mouth disease and vesicular stomatitis. Black DN, et al. J Gen Virol 3:453-7, Dec 68
Quantum yields for inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus nucleic acid by ultraviolet radiation (254 nm.). Evans NA, et al. J Gen Virol 4:55-63, Jan 69
Residual infectivity and the extent of photoreactivation in three different host plants of u.v.-irradiated potato virus X. Govier DA, et al.
J Gen Virol 4:347-54, Apr 69
Dark reactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco necrosis virus. Kleczkowski A.
J Gen Virol 3:19-24, Jul 68
Effect of ultraviolet irradiation and heating on the interferon-inducing capacity of human adenoviruses. Pusztai R, et al. J Gen Virol 4:169-76, Mar 69
Analysis of the growth cycle of Mycoplasma orale by synchronized division and by ultraviolet irradiation. Furness G. J Infect Dis 118:436-42, Oct 68
Specification and design of solar ultraviolet simulators. Berger DS. J Invest Derm 53:192-9, Sep 69
UVL induced stimulation of DNA synthesis in hairless mouse epidermis. Epstein JH, et al.
J Invest Derm 51:445-53, Dec 68
Effect of ultraviolet light on some dehydrogenase activities in the epidermis of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Im MJ.
J Invest Derm 52:329-32, Apr 69
The effects of ultraviolet light on mammalian pigment cells in vitro. Kitano Y, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:25-31, Jan 69
Biologic action spectra of 8-methoxypsoralen determined by monochromatic light. Owens DW, et al.
J Invest Derm 51:435-40, Dec 68
Influence of age and UV on the populations of dopa-positive melanocytes in human skin. Quevedo WC, et al. J Invest Derm 52:287-90, Mar 69
The anatomic site of vascular injury in mouse skin exposed to ultraviolet light. Rea TH Jr.
J Invest Derm 51:100-7, Aug 68
The effect of ultraviolet light on isolated cutaneous blood vessels. Sams WM Jr, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:79-83, Jul 69
Ultraviolet light induced damage to desoxyribonucleic acid in human skin. Tan EM, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:537-42, Jun 69
Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) repair replication of ultraviolet (UV) irradiated normal and leukemic leukocytes. Frey-Wettstein M, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:109-18, Jul 69
Protein synthesis in Escherichia coli after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Brunschede H, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:25-38, 14 Apr 69
RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Michalke H, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:1-23, 14 Apr 69
Isolation and characterization fo some UV-induced mutants of Chlorella vulgaris Pringa. Solomon MJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2038-44, Dec 68
Ultraviolet-microbeam irradiation of regenerating Stentor. Burchill BR, et al. J Protozool 16:303-6, May 69
Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on DNA metabolism of Euglena gracilis. Gibor A. J Protozool 16:190-3, Feb 69
Ultraviolet absorption spectra of gamma-irradiated cytochrome-C. Yamauchi K.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:36-44, Mar 69
Studies in fluorescence histochemistry. VI. Fluorescence fading rates of mucosubstance salicylhydrazones and their aluminium complexes. Stoward PJ. J Roy Micr Soc 88:587-93, 1968
The effect of a single suberythemic biodose of ultraviolet radiation upon the endurance of college women. Rosentswieg J. J Sports Med 9:104-6, Jun 69
Effect of ultraviolet irradiation and actinomycin D on polyoma virus replication in mouse embryo cell cultures. Bowen JM, et al. J Virol 3:570-7, Jun 69
Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on the transforming and plaque-forming capacities of simian adenovirus SA7. Casto BC. J Virol 2:641-2, Jun 68
Ultraviolet inactivation of the cytocidal and transforming activities of human adenovirus type 1. Finkleistein JZ, et al. J Virol 3:353-4, Mar 69
Mechanism of photeractivation of pseudorabies virus. Pfefferkorn ER, et al. J Virol 2:474-9, May 68
Evidence for multiplicity reactivation of ultraviolet light irradiated ribonucleic acid isolated from tobacco mosaic virus. Takahashi T, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:187-93, Jun 68
The use of beta-propiolactone and ultraviolet irradiation for the treatment of viral contamination of canine serum. Yoshimura M, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 40:57-67, Dec 67
Solar ultraviolet radiation in relation to sunburn and skin cancer. Robertson DF.
Med J Aust 2:1123-32, 21 Dec 68
Cell division and stomatogenesis in Euplotes. Shimomura T. Mie Med J 17:93-107, May 67
The effect of ultraviolet light on the intracellular stability of the DNA of bacteriophages T2 and T4. Masamune Y. Molec Gen Genet 101:99-110, 1968
Studies on radiation-sensitive mutants of E. coli. I. Mutants defective in the repair synthesis. Ogawa H, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:227-44, 3 May 68
Studies on radiation-sensitive mutants of E. coli. II. Breakage and repair of ultraviolet irradiated intracellular DNA of phage lambda. Shimada K, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:245-56, 3 May 68
The isolation, genetics and survival characteristics of ultraviolet light-sensitive mutants in yeast. Cox BS, et al. Mutat Res 6:37-55, Jul-Aug 68
Recombination in ultraviolet-sensitive strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Snow R.
Mutat Res 6:409-18, Nov-Dec 68
The mutability toward ultraviolet light of recombination-deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Witkin EM. Mutat Res 8:9-14, Jul-Aug 69
Effect of ultraviolet light on nuclear fusion in Ustilago violacea. Clements LL, et al.
Nature (London) 223:961-3, 30 Aug 69
Photoreactivation and photoreactivating enzyme activity in an order of mammals (Marsupialia). Cook JS, et al. Nature (London) 223:1066-7, 6 Sep 69
Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant which may show cytoplasmic sensitivity to ultraviolet light. Game JC, et al. Nature (London) 223:1067-8, 6 Sep 69
Free radical drug enhancement. Gooley CM, et al.
Nature (London) 223:80-1, 5 Jul 69
Viral RNA synthesis in chicken cells infected with ultraviolet irradiated Newcastle Disease Virus. Huppert J, et al. Nature (London) 223:1015-7, 6 Sep 69
Induction by ultraviolet irradiation of mutation in the blue-green alga Nostoc linckia (Roth) Born. et Flah. Singh RN, et al. Nature (London) 221:62-4, 4 Jan 69
Effect of heavy metal ions on photoinactivation of taka-amylase A. Tomita G.
Nature (London) 212:896-901, 26 Nov 66
Cytosine derived heteroadduct formation in ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Varghese AJ, et al.
Nature (London) 223:299-300, 19 Jul 69
Studies in serotonine metabolism under the conditions of sea and mountain climates as well as of experimental ultraviolet irradiation for the purpose of deriving inferences for how to make the most of their prophylactic effect. Anghelova O, et al.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:61-9, 1968
U.V. reactivation of protozoa. Calkins J, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 10:61-6, Jul 69
Effect of mercaptan on photoreduction of acetone. Non-repair hydrogen transfer reactions. Cohen SG, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:45-52, Jul 69
Ultraviolet light induced free radicals in glycine peptides in the solid state. Collins MA, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:369-75, Apr 69
The U.V. irradiation of glycine and diglycine on silica gel. Cosgrove MM, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 10:141-2, Aug 69
Inactivation of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase by ultraviolet light. Dose K, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 7:503-6, May 68
A variable temperature, U.V. luminescence spectrograph for small samples. Eisinger J.
Photochem Photobiol 9:247-58, Mar 69
Photochemistry of tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Effect of HCN. Evans NA, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:515-26, Jun 69
A kinetic isotope effect in the photoreactivation of U.V.-inactivated tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Evans NA, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:243-6, Mar 69
Ultraviolet action spectra in perspective: with special reference to mutation. Giese AC.
Photochem Photobiol 8:527-46, Dec 68 (179 ref.)
Photoreactivation action spectrum of tobacco mosaic virus-ribonucleic acid inactivated by U.V. radiation. Hidalgo-Salvatierra O, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:417-26, May 69
Action spectrum for inactivation of the infectivity of potato virus X by U.V. radiation. Kleczkowski A, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 10:53-9, Jul 69
Photochemical degradation of keratins. Lennox FG, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:359-67, Apr 69
Photochemistry of a macromolecule: tobacco mosaic virus. McLaren AD.
Photochem Photobiol 8:521-5, Dec 68
An E.P.R. study of peptides after U.V. irradiation. Meybeck A, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:1-12, Jul 69
Electron spin resonance studies of the triplet states of monoanionic thymine. Rahn RO.
Photochem Photobiol 9:527-30, Jun 69
A photoreactivationless mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Resnick MA.
Photochem Photobiol 9:307-12, Apr 69
Shapes of the U.V. inactivation curves for single and linked double markers in Haemophilus influenzae transforming DNA. Rupert CS.
Photochem Photobiol 7:437-49, May 68
Free radicals produced in a rigid solution of typtophan by a biphotonic process. Steen HB.
Photochem Photobiol 9:479-92, Jun 69
Action spectrum for polarotropism in the chloronema of the fern Dryopteris filix-mas (L.) Schott. Steiner AM. Photochem Photobiol 9:507-13, Jun 69
A mutant of Escherichia coli K12 exhibiting varying ultraviolet sensitivities depending on the temperature of incubation after irradiation. Suzuki K, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:259-72, Mar 69
The lack of in vitro photoreactivation of DNA extracted from ultraviolet irradiated B. subtilis spores. Tanooka H. Photochem Photobiol 9:95-7, Jan 69
A non-photoreactivable mutant of Serratia marcescens. Winkler U, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:99-102, Jan 69
Change in the base composition of messenger RNA of Escherichia coli by ultraviolet irradiation and its recovery. Yonei S, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:537-48, Jun 69
Inhibition of chloroplasts by UV-irradiation and heat-treatment. Yamashita T, et al.
Plant Physiol 43:2037-40, Dec 68
Picture of keratinocytes after skin irradiation with ultraviolet rays. Szadurski JA. Pol Med J 8:494-6, 1969
Human biological observations of some African populations of the thorn savanna belt. II. Huizinga J.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 71:372-90, 1968
Enzymatic repair of DNA, 1. Purification of two enzymes involved in the excision of thymine dimers from ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Kaplan JC, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:144-51, May 69
Transformation in Micrococcus radiodurans and the ultraviolet sensitivity of tis transforming DNA. Moseley BE, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:176-83, Sep 68
Ultraviolet light alteration of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid in vivo. Tan EM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:708-14, Mar 69
Mutagenesis in Escherichia coli: evidence for the mechanism of base change mutation by ultraviolet radiation in a strain deficient in excision-repair. Bridges BA, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:213-26, 5 Nov 68
Dissociation of multiple polyoma virus functions by ultraviolet irradiation. Herberman RB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:461-4, Jun 69
Sensitivity to ultraviolet light of RNA synthesis under different culture conditions in Pseudomonas effusa. Atsuta J, et al. Radiat Res 37:636-52, Mar 69
Ultraviolet light inactivation and photoreactivation of Blastociadiella emersonii. Coohill TP, et al.
Radiat Res 39:374-85, Aug 69
Effects of caffeine on ultraviolet-irradiated mouse L cells. Domon M, et al. Radiat Res 39:207-21, Jul 69
A photometric analysis of ultraviolet photoreaction kinetics of transfer RNA. Fukutome H, et al.
Radiat Res 37:599-616, Mar 69
Interaction of x-ray, ultraviolet light, and thymineless incubation in killing 5-bromodeoxyuridine-grown bacteria. Ganguli N, et al. Radiat Res 39:126-34, Jul 69
Photoelectric reonses of lipid membranes. Kay RE, et al. Radiat Res 40:177-92, Oct 69
ESR-studies of normal and 5-bromouracil-substituted DNA of Bacillus subtilis after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Köhnlein W, et al.
Radiat Res 39:745-57, Sep 69
Kinetics of formation and splitting of uracil dimer in transfer RNA irradiated by ultraviolet. Matsukage A, et al. Radiat Res 37:617-26, Mar 69
Luminescence from trypsin in the dry state and in solution during irradiation with x-rays and ultraviolet light at 77 degrees K. Steen HB.
Radiat Res 38:360-73, May 69
Post-irradiation properties of cultured Chinese hamster cells exposed to ultraviolet light. Todd P, et al. Radiat Res 38:321-39, May 69
Effects of a single biodose of ultraviolet radiation upon the speed of college women. Cheatum BA.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:482-5, Oct 68
Bacterial growth rates above 90 degrees C in Yellowstone hot springs. Bott TL, et al.
Science 164:1411-2, 20 Jun 69
Multiplicity reactivation as a test for recombination function. Huskey RJ. Science 164:319-20, 18 Apr 69
Crystal and molecular structure of a thymine-thymine adduct. Karle IL, et al. Science 164:183-4, 11 Apr 69
Photochemical decompsosition of DDT by a free-radical mechanism. Mosier AR, et al.
Science 164:1083-5, 30 May 69
A hyperpolarizing component of the receptor potential in the median ocellus of Limulus. Nolte J, et al.
Science 163:677-9, 8 Nov 68
Smog comes on little cat feet. O'Connell MJ.
Science 163:959, 29 Nov 68
Lizard reflectivity change and its effect on light transmission through body wall. Porter WP, et al.
Science 163:482-4, 31 Jan 69
The changes in fluorescence of acridine orange-stained HeLa cells during ultraviolet illumination. Bushong SC, et al. Stain Techn 43:273-7, Sep 68
The photodimerization of 17

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

beta-hydroxy-estra-4,9(10)-dien-3-one. Debono M. Steroids 12:485-9, Oct 68
Photosensitized hydration of cholest-2-ene. Herz JE, et al. Steroids 12:551-7, Oct 68
Photoreactivation from the effects of 300 NM and 250 NM monochromatic ultraviolet radiation in albino mouse skin. Freeman RG, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:309-12, Fall 68
Scorpion collecting. Russell FE. Toxicon 6:307-8, May 69
The effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the progression of Chinese hamster cells through the cell cycle. ANL-7535. Han A, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 198-9, Dec 68
Sensitivity of synchronized Chinese hamster cells to ultraviolet light. ANL-7535. Han A, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 199-201, Dec 68
A kinetic model of photoreactivation in UV-irradiated bacteria. ANL-7535. Tyler SA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 122-3, Dec 68
Lethal effects of long wavelength ultraviolet and visible light on cells. ANL-7535. Webb RB, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 231-5, Dec 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. 2. Light environment. A. Visible light. B. Ultraviolet light. NASA CR-1205(1). Roth EM, et al. US NASA 2-160 passim, Nov 68
The effect of helper phages and--or multiplicity of infection on the repair of ultraviolet damages in T4. Barricelli NA, et al. Virology 36:476-89, Nov 68
Relationship between K-reactivation and UV-reactivation of bacteriophage lambda. Kneser H. Virology 36:303-5, Oct 68
Intracellular development of bacteriophage phi X174 inactivated by gamma-ray, ultraviolet light, or nitrous acid. Lytle CD, et al. Virology 38:152-65, May 69
Inactivation of lettuce necrotic yellows virus by ultraviolet irradiation. McLean GD, et al. Virology 37:209-13, Feb 69
Ultraviolet inactivation of MM virus RNA in terms of sodium chloride concentrations. Portocalá R, et al. Virology 36:330-1, Oct 68
Damage, repair, and recombination. I. Contribution of the host to recombination between the superinfecting phage and the prophage. Yamamoto N. Virology 38:447-56, Jul 69
Thermal decomposition of rhodopsin, photoregenerated rhodopsin and P470. Baker BN, et al. Vision Res 8:1467-9, Dec 68
Intramolecular energy transfer in rhodopsin. Kropf A. Vision Res 7:811-8, Nov 67
Photolysis of metarhodopsin II. Rates of production of P470 and rhodopsin. Williams TP. Vision Res 8:1457-66, Dec 68
[Effect of various psychopharmacological agents on ultraviolet erythemic reaction] Koluch J, et al. Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:43-6, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Action of ultraviolet rays in the presence of chlorpromazine on the blood during extracorporeal circulation] Carraz G, et al. Agressologie 9:465-7, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Inactivation by U.V., X and gamma radiation of 2 properties of SV-40 virus: infectivity and induction of early nuclear antigen] Coppey J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:478-85, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Effect of ultraviolet rays on serum albumin. II. Action of oxygen and ozone] Colson C. Arch Int Physiol 76:573-5, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Study of the biologic activity of benzo (a) pyrene. I. Action of u.v. irradiation and of certain chemical agents on the induction of hepatic hydroxylases by benzo (a) pyrene] Rondia D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2171-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[New data on the influence of ultraviolet irradiation of Polyoma virus on the transplantation antigen] Meyer G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2171-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Analysis of the protective power of the polyoma virus irradiated by ultra-violet rays against the transplanted polyoma tumor] Meyer G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1535-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of ultraviolet micro-irradiation on differents parts of the cell. I. Electron microscopic study of serial and sagittal sections] Moreno G, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:75-83, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Comparison of the lethal effect of ionizing or ultraviolet radiation and the suicide effect of 32P incorporated on Saccharomyces cerevisiae haploid and radiosensitive mutants] Hatzfeld J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:101-13, 1969 (Fre)
[Free radicals induced by the action of ultraviolet radiation on certain constituants of deoxyribonucleic acid] Lacroix M, et al. Photochem Photobiol 7:477-83, May 68 (Fre)
[Ultraviolet erythema in guinea pigs] Le Douarec JC, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:631-5, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Experimental morphogenesis in ciliata. II. Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on cilia differentiation in Paramecium aurelia] Haller G de. Rev Suisse Zool 75:583-8, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Artificial protection from sunlight--new results on the problem of natural UV radiation] Van Ham G, et al. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:165-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of ultraviolet light on human dermal collagen in vitro] Raab W. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:36-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the chemical nature of biological radiation damages] Fahr E. Biophysik 5:2-13, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Photochemistry of anomalous nucleic acid building blocks. V. Photoreactions of 5-halogen derivatives of 6-azauracil] Kittler L. Biophysik 5:310-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of thiopyronine on dark reactivation of UV-, x-ray-and photodynamic damage in Saccharomyces] Lochmann ER, et al. Biophysik 5:78-84, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Influence of bromouracil on mutation induction and inactivation by UV and x-rays in the phage kappa] Pohl D, et al. Biophysik 4:196-213, 1968 (Ger)
[On the combination of UV-microbeam irradiation with UV-microspectrometry measurements in living cells] Schulze L. Biophysik 4:252-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Investigations on the fluorescence of Tl+ in aqueous solutions excited by ultraviolet light] Steffen G, et al. Biophysik 5:192-206, 1968 (Ger)
[Photochemical ring contraction from seven to five membered ring by A-homo-steroids] Fischer M, et al. Chem Ber 101:2360-4, 1968 (Ger)
[The molecular bases of photoreactivation] Schuster H. Curr Top Microbiol Immun 47:40-68, 1969 (Ger)
[On the duration of the interval between psoriatic attacks in a comparative study of 3 various external therapeutic methods] Mischler M, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:193-201, 1968 (Ger)
[A mercury injection lamp] Völker W. Elektromedizin 13:137-41, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the problems of cheilitis actinica] Höfer W, et al. Hautarzt 19:175-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The importance of light injury in the development, localization and frequency of skin cancer] Jakac D. Hautarzt 19:157-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the photochemistry of alpha, beta-unsaturated gamma-aldehydoketones. I. The UVirradiation of 3, 19-dioxo-17-beta-acetoxy-delta-4-androstene] Pfenninger E, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:772-803, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Effect of caffeine on repair of UV-premutations in phr- mutants of E. coli] Horneck-Witt G, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:123-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Photo-oxidation as explanation for plant damage by tar vapor] Halbwachs G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:90, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Ultraviolet rays and sunlight] Heinz K. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:75-94, 1969 (Ger)
[UV-spectrophotometry in drug control. 6. Effect of substitution and solvent on the UV-spectrophotometric behavior of substances with pyridine-chromophor] Kráčmar J, et al. Pharmazie 23:567-73, Oct 68 (Ger)
[UV-spectrophotometry in drug control. 7. Effect of substitution and the solvents on the UV-spectrophotometric behavior of drugs with phenothiazine-chromophore] Kráčmar J, et al. Pharmazie 23:651-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[UV-spectrophotometry and its use in pharmacy. Literature survey from 1963 to June 1966] Kráčmar J, et al. Pharmazie 22:401-14, Aug 67 (352 ref.) (Ger)
[Photochemistry of abnormal nucleic acid constituents. VI. On the photochemical reaction mechanism of 6-azauracil] Kittler L, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:35-44, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Determination ot the erythema threshold in patients with anemia and polyglobulism] Arnold W, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:28-32, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Influencing the histamine level in the blood of rabbits by UV-irradiation of the abdominal skin] Baudach H, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:375-80, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Artificial protection aginst light] Ippen H. Strahlentherapie 135:750-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[UV radiometry using the resist procedure. II. Dependence of UV intensity upon altitude and local conditions; dosage scheme] Lotmar R. Strahlentherapie 137:238-50, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Measurement of ultraviolet radiation using the resist technic, as tested under technically imporved conditions. I] Lotmar R. Strahlentherapie 136:508-12, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Modern development of ultraviolet microscopy in clinical cytology] Witte S. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:617-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of treating drinking water containing nitrate with ultraviolet light] Thielemann H. Z Ges Hyg 14:423-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the action of monochromatic vacuum-UV irradiation on DNA] Berger KU. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:722-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis and photochemical properties of 1'-(2'-deoxy-beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-(4-3H)-5-ethyluracil] Gauri KK, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:833-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effect of UV-rays on the lipoquinone-pigment composition of isolated spinach chloroplasts] Lichtenthaler HK, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:764-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Research on air pollution and considerations on the use of ultraviolet ray lamps in hospital environments] Ferrari S, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 27:105-18, 1967 (Ita)
[Effects of ultraviolet irradiation of DNA in vitro and in vivo] Cremonese M. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:824-9, 1966 (Ita)
[Histological study of skin reactions caused by furocoumarin with and without stimulation with short-wave radiations] Manganotti G, et al. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:35-40, May 67 (Ita)
[Histological observations on cutaneous reactivity to ultraviolet radiations of various wave lengths] Moroni P. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:48-56, May 67 (Ita)
[Action of photoactivated 8-methoxypsoralen on human amnion cells cultured in vitro] Nicoletti B, et al. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:12-24, May 67 (Ita)
[Photochemical decomposition of calciferol] Cima L, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:130-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[On a new method of ultraviolet determination of inorganic phosphorus using microdoses of serum] Ferrari A, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:296-307, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Studies on azulenes. IV. Effect of radiant rays irradiation on azulenes. Effect of ultraviolet radiation on guaiazulene] Otani Y. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:802-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on glucuronides. 3. Effect of ultraviolet light irradiation on p-nitrophenyl glucuronide-hydrogen peroxide-metal ion system] Yamane Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:863-5, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Experiments for tissue and cell-chemistry. 1. Irradiation of cells by UV microbeams] Itsuzu K, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 13:137-49, Feb 68 (72 ref.) (Jap)
[Picture of keratinocytes after the irradiation of the skin with ultraviolet rays] Szadurski JA. Przegl Derm 55:761-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Effect of optic radiation on the human skin] Marciniak S. Wiad Lek 22:363-6, 15 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Action of some physical and chemical agents on inframicrobial germs isolated from amicrobial urethritis] Gradu M, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:267-71, 1968 (Rum)
[Use of a bactericidal lamp in the newborn ward for the prevention of disease] Musabekova MN. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:73-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Absorption spectra in UV light of antibacterial antibiotics from Actinomycetes] Blinov NO, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1040-54 concl, Nov 68 (313 ref.) (Rus)
[Absorption spectra of antibacterial antibiotics from Actinomycests in UV light] Blinov NO, et al. Antibiotiki 13:929-39, Oct 68 (237 ref.) (Rus)
[Elimination of R-factor in E. coli with acridine dyes and the action of UV rays] Brodinova NS, et al. Antibiotiki 14:535-40, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of preliminary short wave ultraviolet irradiation on the luminescence of certain biological objects stimulated by long wave ultraviolet irradiation] Gruzdev AD, et al. Biofizika 11:181-3, 1966 (Rus)
[On the problem of the very faint bioluminescence of cells in the ultraviolet range of the spectrum and its biological role] Konev SV, et al. Biofizika 11:361-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Absorption of light in the visible and ultrabiolet portions of the spectrum by copper biurate complexes of inactive forms of insulin] Piekhan MI, et al. Biofizika 11:355-7, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of gases on the thermoluminescence and prolonged postluminescence of frozen solutions of proteins and aromatic amino acids irradiated with ultraviolet rays] Roshchupkin DI. Biofizika 11:167-8, 1966 (Rus)
[A study of the initial photochemical processes in proteins. IV. Luminescence spectra of initial and final photoproducts of aromatic amino acids and proteins] Vladimirov IuA, et al. Biofizika 11:237-44, 1966 (Rus)
[Concerning the mechanism of formation of methemoglobin] Gromov AE, et al. Biokhimiia 33:976-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Comparative mutagenic effectivity of UV-irradiation at different wave-length] Antoshechkin AG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:461-3, 11 Jan 67 (Rus)
[Apropos of the use of luminescent substances for the study of the bactericidic range of ultraviolet irradiation] Ivanova Kh, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:163-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric determination in the ultraviolet region of mixture, containing barbiturates] Timofeeva NG, et al. Farmatsiia 16:55-60, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On hygienic assessment of the maximum permissible value of the ultraviolet component in artificial lighting] Mokhov IuI. Gig Sanit 31:10-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of various doses of short-wave ultraviolet radiation on the blood coagulation system of the dog] Nefedov PV. Gig Sanit 34:103-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Skin sensitivity to ultraviolet irradiation in persons working in the open air and indoors] Nikolaeva EN. Gig Sanit 32:27-31, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of erythemic ultraviolet irradiation in the system of general lighting of a mechanical shop] Volkova NV. Gig Sanit 32:109-11, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Induction of Bacterium paracoli 5099 mutants with a modified DNA composition by ultra-violet radiation] Gauze GF, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:703-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Aspergillus niger variability provoked by combined effect of ethyienimine and UV-irradiation]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:812-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Variability of Fusarium sporotrichiella after UV treatment] Kvashnina ES.
Mikrobiologiia 36:464-70, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Polysaccharides of Bacillus mucilaginosus as a means of protecting microorganisms from ultraviolet radiation] Mulevskiĭ EI.
Mikrobiologiia 35:307-11, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Resistance of some strains of microorganisms to the action of ultraviolet rays] Zhukova AI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:302-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The ocular ultraviolet diagnostic lamp] Khvatova AV, et al. Oftal Zh 24:67-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Hygienic substantiation of the regimen of irradiation of children by natural ultraviolet radiation in the southeastern sector of central Asia] Generalov AA.
Pediatriia 46:74-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the prophylactic use of low doses of ultraviolet irradiation in preschool children of Sverdlovsk] Iakovlev VI.
Pediatriia 46:26-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Change in the permeability of the nucleoprotein membrane under ultraviolet irradiation] Tongur AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:7-12, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes of the intensity of ultraviolet fluorescence of peripheral blood leukocytes under various conditions of irradiation] Brumberg IE.
Tsitologiia 11:251-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A study of ultraviolet fluorescence spectra of cells from various tissues] Rozanov IuM, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:104-11, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A study of ultraviolet fluorescence of bone marrow cells in offspring of irradiated animals] Vorobtsova IE, et al. Tsitologiia 11:255-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pasteurization of milk with ultraviolet rays] Koriazhnov VP, et al.
Veterinariia 44:91-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Rest biopotentials of ultraviolet erythema as indices of the intensity of its development] Efimov VV.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:562-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Increasing the antiinflammatory action of novocaine block with physiotherapeutic procedures] Pridorogin LN. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:555-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of ultraviolet irradiation on certain factors of natural insusceptibility of the organism] Artiushenko IS, et al. Vrach Delo 12:74-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of ultraviolet rays on the course of psoriasis] Pototskiĭ II, et al. Vrach Delo 2:91-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Reactivation and mutagenesis of phichi-174 phage following simultaneous ultraviolet irradiation of the phage and bacteria] Likhacheva NA.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:25-30, Apr 69 (Rus)
[DNA synthesis in E. coli strain K12 and its mucus-secreting mutant after irradiation with ultraviolet light] Likhoded LIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:95-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[UV-spectra of absorption of derivatives of 3-p-oxyphenyl-and 3-alpha-carboxypropyl-rhodanines] Ladnaia LIa, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:31-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Comparative study of UV-absorption spectra of thiosemicarbazones and semicarbazones] Vladzimirskaia OV, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:23-6, 1969 (Ukr)
[Variability of Bac. mesentericus induced by ultra-violet rays, fast neutrons and ethylene imine] Puginina TN.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:507-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)
[Nitrogen compound content and aminotransferase activities in skin of calves after ultraviolet irradiation] Golovach VM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:523-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Effect of ultraviolet and daylight on the sterol content of rat skin and intestine] Ishchuk OE.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:631-4, 1968 (Ukr)
[Photolysis of amino acids] Kolomiĭchenko MA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:57-62, 1968 (Ukr)
[Changes in skin lipids following irradiation with ultraviolet light] Simko V, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:150-7, Feb 69 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards to Go-Go dancers from exposures to "black" light from fluorescent bulbs. Schall EL, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:413-6, Jul-Aug 69
Lysosomes and the reactions of skin to ultraviolet radiation. Johnson BE, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:85-94, Aug 69
[Practical dermatologic viewpoints on light protection and depigmentation] Tronnier H, et al.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:221-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[A case of photoelectric dermatitis with a clinical and histological course of lupus erythematosus] Balabanow K, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:612-6, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[Periphlebitis retinae-etiology-recurrence through ultraviolet irradiation?] Küchle HJ.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2598, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Proposed simple test for evaluation of the time of reparation of damage caused by light. Preliminary observations] Berardi P.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:62-5, May 67 (Ita)
[Certain aspects of cutaneous reactivity to ultraviolet radiations in bullous dermatosis with uroporphyrinuria] Silvestri U.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:41-7, May 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Hygienic assessment of natural ultraviolet radiation in Tashkent] Generalov AA.
Gig Sanit 32:103-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Early detection of Pseudomonas burn infection. Clinical experience with Wood's light fluorescence. Polk HC Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:292-5, Mar 69
[Diagnosis of buccal carcinoma by means of fluorescent light] Oprișiu C, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:423-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)

STANDARDS

[Substantiation of the hygienic requirements for insolation of housing rooms, public buildings, and large apartment buildings] Dantsig NM.
Gig Sanit 33:18-22, May 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Artificial ultraviolet rays--their effect on the organism and their use in orthopedics] Mühlbach R.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:444-52, Aug 68 (Ger)

ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY (E2)

Treatment of vitiligo with topical methoxsalen and blacklite. Fulton JE Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:224-9, Aug 69
[Personal modifications of the treatment of psoriasis by Goeckerman's method] Grupper C, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:585-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Oceanic climate cure 1965. (Report on climatotherapy of endogenous eczema in the Southern Atlantic in November-December 1965)] Harnack K.
Derm Wschr 153:934-41, 19 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Mineral metabolism in children in kindergartens equipped with erythematic equipment] Vorob'eva AM. Gig Sanit 33:104-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with vibration disease with ultraviolet irradiation] Bragina VA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:53-5, May 67 (Rus)
[The current status and future perspectives of the use of ultraviolet rays in the prevention of light deficiency] Gorkin ZD, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:58-62, 1967 (Rus)
[Ultraviolet irradiation as a metod of controlling staphylococcal infections in the surgical ward] Gerasimenko NI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:16-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the use of ultraviolet irradiation in the complex therapy of children suffering from exudative eczema] Filipchik VI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:455-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of short ultraviolet waves on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Rylova SP.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:344-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Irradiation of children in a photaria with erythema lamps] Talanova IK, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:339-43, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Detection of latent adenoviruses in tonsil and adenoid tissues after ultraviolet irradiation] Zubko LA, et al.
Vop Virus 12:587-90, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A device to measure the distance and angle in U.V.L. and I.R.R. treatments. Rao LV.
Physiotherapy 55:67, Feb 69
[Experimental comparative studies on the impulse lamp HS 2000 and the normal Hg-high-pressure lamp] Thieme G. Strahlentherapie 135:372-82, Mar 68 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Experimental data on substantiation of the photoelectric method of dosimetry of ultraviolet radiation in preventive irradiation] Romashevskiĭ VA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:548-51, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

UMBILICAL ARTERIES (A7, A10)

Measurement of umbilical arterial blood flow to the sheep placenta and fetus in utero. Distribution to cotyledons and the intercotyledonary chorion. Makowski EL, et al. Circ Res 23:623-31, Nov 68
The copper and copperoxidase content of maternal and infant umbilical arterial and venous blood serum at delivery. Neri A, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:40-8, 1969
Umbilical vein-artery and uterine arterio-venous plasma amino acid differences (in the human subject). Prenton MA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:404-11, May 69
Advantages and complications of umbilical artery catheterization in the newborn. Cochran WD, et al.
Pediatrics 42:769-77, Nov 68
Permeability of the walls of umbilical cord vessels. II. Estimation of factors, influencing the speed of the permeation of water, glucose, trypan blue, chloride, sodium and potassium through the cord vessel walls to the medium. Feliks M. Pol Med J 7:1537-42, 1968
Permeability of the walls of umbilical cord vessels. I. Determination of the permeability of cord arteries and veins to water, glucose, trypan blue, chloride, sodium and potassium. Feliks M.
Pol Med J 7:1528-36, 1968
Infectious granuloma of the lateral umbilical ligament after inguinal herniorrhaphy. Reddy G, et al.
Surgery 64:973-5, Nov 68
[Congenital umbilical artery aneurysms] Gerlach H.
Zbl Allg Path 111:420-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Phosphorus, alkaline phosphomonoesterase and cholinesterase in the maternal and fetal blood at the time of birth] Rubaitelli FF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1629-31, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

The single umbilical artery: a five-year survey. Ainsworth P, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:297-302, Jun 69
The single umbilical artery. Davies P.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:372-4, Jun 69
Single umbilical artery: its incidence and associated congenital malformations. Saigal S, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:202-8, May 68
Giant umbilical cord associated with a patent urachus and fused umbilical arteries. Chantler C, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:273-4, Mar 69
Single umbilical artery and congenital rubella. Moore CM. J Pediat 75:157-8, Jul 69
[Cytomegalic inclusion disease in infants. Five cases, three of them with malformations, all with brain changes] Tygstrup I, et al.
Nord Med 80:1272-7, 26 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Apropos of a vascular anomaly of the umbilical cord] Geilé P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:106-7, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Unique umbilical artery: study of 112 cases] Jean C, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:1088-91, 21 Jun 69 (Fre)
[I. Single umbilical artery, velamentous insertion of the umbilical cord and fetal malformations] Dellenbach P, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:603-12, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Is there a connection between an aplasia of an umbilical artery and other fetal abnormalities?] Lemtis H.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:802-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Prenatal dystrophy in aplasia of an artery of the umbilical cord] Beyreiss K, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 36:69-72, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the importance of the absence of anumbilical artery and the possible consequences for fetal development] Justus B, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:140-3, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the absence of the umbilical artery in 2 identical twins] Jaîûvka V, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 110:320-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Vascular anomalies of the umbilical cord with special reference to the single umbilical artery] Pereira JS.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:421-57, 1967 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical and radiographic study on the anastomosis and branching of the umbilical arteries in White and non-White Brazilians. Andrade A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:66-75, 1968
Obliteration of the intra-abdominal umbilical vessels in puppies. Taher el-S, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:185-92, Mar 69

INNERVATION

Innervation of the human umbilical cord and umbilical vessels. Fox H, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:384-9, 1 Feb 69

PHYSIOLOGY

The vasomotor response of the human umbilical cord vessels to changes in its external thermal environment. Sinnathuray TA.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:140-5, Aug 68
Bayliss response in the umbilical artery. Shepherd JT.
Fed Proc 27:1408-9, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of varying umbilical blood O2 affinity on umbilical vein Po2. Meschia G, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:410-6, Apr 69
Permeability of the vascular vessels in the umbilical cord. 3. Reabsorption into the vascular lumen. Feliks M. Pol Med J 8:520-6, 1969

RADIOGRAPHY

Proper localization of umbilical arterial and venous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

catheters by lateral roentgenograms. Baker DH, et al. Pediatrics 43:34-9, Jan 69

SURGERY

Effects of single umbilical artery ligation in the lamb fetus. Emmanouilides GC, et al. Pediatrics 42:919-27, Dec 68

[Intrauterine blood transfusion: simultaneous change through an umbilical artery] Zárate H, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:493-504, Nov 68 (Spa)

UMBILICAL CORD (A10)

Thiazide treatment in pregnancy with special reference to maternal and foetal electrolytes. Gjonnaess H. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:404-19, 1968

Immune globulins in maternal, cord, and infant blood. Csorba S, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:53-63, 1969

An elementary developmental stage and its significance for the etiology of psychoses. Hegethorn B. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:189+, 1968

Hematoma of the umbilical cord: a dissecting aneurysm of the umbilical vein. Lupovitch A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:902-4, 15 Nov 68

Spontaneous haematoma of the umbilical cord. Ratten GJ. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:125-6, May 69

Binding of salicylic acid and sulphanilamide in serum from pregnant patients, cord blood and subjects taking oral contraceptives. Crawford JS, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:825-33, Nov 68

Alpha-thalassaemia in Chinese: cord blood studies. Todd D, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:551-6, Jun 69

Study of umbilical cords. Shah K, et al. Indian Pediat 6:146-52, Mar 69

Latex reagent for determining IgM levels in cord and newborn sera. Sever JL, et al. J Immun 102:679-81, Mar 69

Osmolar relationship between enlarged umbilical cord and patent urachus. Tsuchida Y, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:465-7, Aug 69

Umbilical-cord IgM and amniotic infection. Jones DM, et al. Lancet 1:372, 15 Feb 69

Cord IgG and duration of labour. Payne RB. Lancet 1:372, 15 Feb 69

Umbilical-cord IgM and amniotic infection. Slatkin DN, et al. Lancet 1:107, 11 Jan 69

Ligation of the umbilical cord. Russell JK. Nurs Times 65:746-7, 12 Jun 69

Electron microscopy of cutaneous capillaries of newborn infants: effects of placental transfusion. Pietra GG, et al. Pediatrics 42:678-83, Oct 68

Neutral C19-steroids and steroid sulfates in human pregnancy. V. Isolation and identification of unconjugated testosterone and androstenedione from pooled cord blood. Simmer HH, et al. Steroids 13:835-47, Jun 69

[Hematoma of the umbilical cord] Slavov I. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:171-5, 1966 (Bul)

[Umbilical cord entanglement] Weiland A. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:142, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Prolapse of the umbilical cord in cases of head presentation as an indication for vacuum extraction] Denzler U. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:250-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Results of basic placental removal by cord traction] Reist A. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:307-13, 1969 (Ger)

[A contribution on intrauterine fetal death following torsion of the umbilical cord] Lange R. Zbl Gynaek 90:1541-2, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Bilirubin level in cord blood and exchange transfusion in newborn infants] Rosta J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:169-74, 26 Jan 69 (Hun)

[Materno-fetal gas exchange in human pregnancy. 3. Effect of oxytocin perfusion in labor on O2 and CO2 levels in maternal and cord blood: changes induced by O2 intranasal administration] Avezzù G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:162-84, Mar 67 (Ita)

[The grand multipara. Clinico-statistical studies of cases found at the IOPM in Milan during the decage 1957-1966] Finzi C, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1108-15, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)

[Incidence of erythroblastosis in the umbilical cord blood of newborn infants with materno-fetal Rh factor incompatibility without signs of isoimmunization] Moscatelli P, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1901-2, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)

[Findings on thiactale dehydrogenase and malate-dehydrogenase activity in maternal blood and in the cord blood of infants delivered by cesarean section] Fregnan L, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:779-92, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Treatment of umbilical cord prolapse] Chieffi O, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:804-16, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Determination of the maturity of newborn infants by the cord blood erythrocytes] Torikoshi M, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:548-9, May 68 (Jap)

[Changes in the thickness of the umbilical cord in the course of perfusion and the velocity of permeability of chlorides through the wall of umbilical vein] Feliks M. Ginek Pol 39:969-75, Sep 68 (Pol)

[A case of infanticide by strangulation with the umbilical cord with unusually long retaining of placenta in the uterus] Tomaszewska Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1111-2, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)

[Umbilical cord and difficult labor] Aleman Martins M do C. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:261-4, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)

[Contribution to the study of influenzal, adenoviral and ornithosic antibodies in umbilical cord blood] Tîrnoveanu G, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:417-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)

[Prolapse of the umbilical cord and obstetric tactic] Utkin VM, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:66-7, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the electrical activity of certain brain structures in pregnant animals due to umbilical cord ligation] Lopatin VA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:642-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Prolapse of the umbilical cord--analysis in a 5-year material] Lekovski A, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:358-62, 1968 (Ser)

[Variations of the fetal acid-base equilibrium due to the umbilical cord wrapped around the neck] Arto-Medrano F, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:9-30, Jan 69 (Spa)

[Prolapse of the umbilical cord at the maternity ward of "Concepcion Palacios" in Caracas (1959-1965)] Bianco F, et al. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:561-9, 1967 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Giant umbilical cord associated with a patent urachus and fused umbilical arteries. Chantler C, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:273-4, Mar 69

Completely patent omphalomesenteric duct. Tranisi CP. Nebraska Med J 53:519-23, Nov 68

"Ectopic" liver in the umbilicus: an unusual focus of infection in a newborn infant. Shaw A, et al. Pediatrics 44:448-50, Sep 69

[I. Single umbilical artery, velamentous insertion of the umbilical cord and fetal malformations] Dellenbach P, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:603-12, Nov 68 (Fre)

[II. Clinical significance and origin of anomalies of insertion of the umbilical cord (velamentous insertion of the umbilical cord)] Leissner P, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:613-24, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Anomalies of the umbilical cord anf fetal malformations] Muller P, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:601, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Exomphalos-makroglossy-gigantism-syndrome, generalized muscular hypertrophy, progressive lipodystrophy and Miescher's syndrome--congenital diencephalic syndromes?] Wiedemann HR, et al. Z Kinderheilk 102:1-36, 1968 (Ger)

[Membraneous insertion of the umbilical cord] Dyjak S. Wiad Lek 21:1871-4, 15 Oct 68 (Pol)

[A case of constriction of the umbilical cord by the amniotic membrane] Brodskiĭ GV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:81-3, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Clinical method of diagnosis of the encircling of the umbilical cord around the intrauterine fetus] Vatup'iants AI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:79, Oct 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Significance of serum protein level in blood of the umbilical cord of prematures for the prognosis during the newborn period] Liebe S, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:301-4, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Bilirubin level of the umbilical cord blood following incompatible pregnancies] Rosta J, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:240-1, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Studies on lipid metabolism in childhood. 1. Cholesterol and phospholipid serum levels in the umbilical cord, and in the newborn and infants] Fujita S. Sapporo Med J 33:22-31, Jan-Feb 68 (Jap)

[Studies on lipid metabolism in childhood. 2. On lecithin-cholesterol fatty acyl transferase activity in cord serum and infants] Fujita S. Sapporo Med J 33:32-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Jap)

[Investigation of highly purified preparations of hyaluronic acid] Bychkov SM, et al. Biokhimiia 34:204-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The length and insertion of the umbilical cord. Purola E. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:621-2, 1968

[Structure and function of the umbilical cord] Confalonieri A, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:473-83, Jul 67 (Ita)

BLOOD

[Comparison of the level of glucose, ketone bodies, and glycerin in the blood of the umbilical cord and of the placenta] Sabata V, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1317-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The dextran concentration in the umbilical cord of a newborn infant. Kivikoski J, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:33-4, 1966

Fibrinogen and prothrombin in maternal and cord blood. Devi CS, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:73-7, 1 Jan 69

The diagnosis of a vas praevium by amnioscopy. Barham KA. Med J Aust 2:398-400, 31 Aug 68

Contributions to the study of influenza, adenoviral and ornithosis antibodies in the blood of the umbilical cord. Tîrnoveanu G, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:26-9, 1969

[Acid-base equilibrium of amniotic fluid and umbilical cord blood during obstetrical anesthesia with pentothal] Grynfogel M, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:315-21, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Bilirubin levels in umbilical cord blood and blood exchange in newborns] Rosta J, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:253-65, 1968 (Ger)

[Peculiarities of Gc precipitates in fetuses and newborn infants] Forster B, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:199-205, 1969 (Ger)

[Aspects of hemocoagulation in fetal and neonatal blood] Scoppetta V. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:207-13, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Considerations on the fibrinolytic enzymatic system and maternal serum and umbilical-cord fibrinogen in normal and gestosic pregnancy] Tanferna M, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:629-35, Nov 68 (Ita)

[On the behavior of adenosine triphosphoric acid during normal and pathological labor] Belvederi GD, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:495-502, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the epithelium of the human umbilical cord. Hoyes AD. J Anat 105:149-62, Jul 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Prophylactic folic acid in women with pernicious anaemia pregnant after periods of infertility. Hall M, et al. J Clin Path 21:599-602, Sep 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical changes at base level of the umbilical cord. I. Behaviour of alkaline and acid phosphatases. Lo Menzo G. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 65:1-7, 1969

[Transaminase(glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic) and aldolase in the blood of the umbilical cord] Hernández Alcántara A. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:401-14, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

The incidence of anti-A and anti-B isoagglutinins in cord blood and maternal saliva. Denborough MA, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:111-8, Jan-Feb 69

Natural antibodies to Salmonella enteritidis endotoxin in maternal and cord sera and in sera of patients with immunologic deficiency diseases. Gupta JD, et al. Int Arch Allerg 34:324-30, 1968

Antibody heterogeneity of anti-I cold agglutinins as shown by cord cell studies. Feizi T. Nature (London) 222:1288-9, 28 Jun 69

INJURIES

[Hemorrhage from the umbilical cord and acute hemorrhagic anemia in a new born] Korányi G, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1877-8, 25 Aug 68 (Hun)

INNERVATION

Innervation of the human umbilical cord and umbilical vessels. Fox H, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:384-9, 1 Feb 69

METABOLISM

[Considerations on the mechanisms providing umbilical cord nutrition. Subepithelial amniotic tissue, vector and reserve of interstitial liquid according to various histologic aspects] Bruniquel G. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:294-6, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

A nine year review of routine cord and nasal swabs. Short DP. New Zeal Med J 69:21-4, Jan 69

PATHOLOGY

Leucocytic infiltration of umbilical cords obtained at Caesarean section. Meyer WW, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:173-80, 1968

[Kyematopathological findings in stillbirths] Emmrich P, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:310-7, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Clinical meaning of the umbilical cord pathology] Giugni AJ. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:459-81, 1967 (Spa)

[Vascular anomalies of the umbilical cord with special reference to the single umbilical artery] Pereira JS. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:421-57, 1967 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

Early clamping versus stripping of card: comparative study of electrocardiogram in neonatal period. Walsh SZ. Brit Heart J 31:122-6, Jan 69
Permeability of the vascular vessels in the umbilical cord. 3. Reabsorption into the vascular lumen. Feliks M. Pol Med J 8:520-6, 1969
[Influence of ligation of the vitelline blood vessels on rat fetal development] Le Goascogne C. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:483, 1968 (Fre)
[Temperature changes in the newborn following early and late management of the umbilical cord] Kovács L, et al. Orv Hetil 110:823-5, 13 Apr 69 (Hun)

SURGERY

A simple improved method of ligating the umbilical cord. Winter ST, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1176-7, 15 Dec 68
[On the clinical significance of omphaloportal catheterization] Patrassi G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:280-3, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)

UMBILICAL CYST (C2)

[Current summary on suppurating cysts of the urachus (apropos of 4 cases)] Neidhardt JH, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:793-804, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Urachal cyst] Dolbunov TE, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:55, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[On so-called inflammatory tumors of the urachus] Pokrovskaia NN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:125-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical meaning of the umbilical cord pathology] Giugni AJ.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:459-81, 1967 (Spa)

UMBILICAL HERNIA (C4, C16)

Cytomegaly of the adrenal cortex. Electron microscopy in Beckwith's syndrome. Borit A, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:58-64, Jul 69
Complications of inguinal hernia in infants and children. Salaymeh MT. Int Surg 51:95-9, Feb 69
[Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome (omphalocele-macroglossia-gigantism)] Hooft C, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:49-56, 2 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Omphalocele and laparoschisis (100 cases of ectroptychia)] Pellerin D, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:707-16, 1968 (Fre)
[Intrauterine pregnancy prolapse in umbilical hernia] Angaté Y, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:503-5, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Considerations on a case of omphalocele] Rinaldi M.
Chir Pat Sper 15:131-50, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Evagination of the small intestine through the umbilicus in patent vitelline duct in a newborn infant] Rogal' PD. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:102-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Umbilical cord prolapse] Duarte Contreras A, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:407-16, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Umbilical hernia and gallbladder disease. Bryant WM, et al. Amer J Surg 117:653-5, May 69
Ruptured omphalocele. Case report. Brott GG, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:409-10, Jul 69
E.M.G. syndrome and carbohydrate metabolism. Lazarus L, et al. Lancet 2:1347-8, 21 Dec 68
Hernia-sac cancer. Lowenfels AB, et al.
Lancet 1:651, 29 Mar 69
[The EMG-syndrome: exomphalos, macroglossia, gigantism and disturbed carbohydrate metabolism] Wiedemann HR. Z Kinderheilk 106:171-85, 1969 (Ger)
[Carcinoma of the urachus] Maisano A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:268-76, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic case of cantrell's syndrome] Asada S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:506-10, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Case of persistent truncus arteriosus associated with omphalocele] Hashizume Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:577-82, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Umbilical hernia complicated by absence of the inferior vena cava] Imaizumi S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:475-81, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Folliculoma of the right ovary] Tomczyk L.
Wiad Lek 22:571-3, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)
[The clinical aspects and certain peculiarities of strangulated umbilical hernia] Tatevosian AS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:65-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Perforation of the wall of the small intestine by a pine needle in an irreducible postoperative hernia] Gurin AI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:86-7, Sep 66 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Diverticulum of the heart. Part of the syndrome of congenital cardiac and midline thoracic and abdominal defects. Edgett JW Jr, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:580-3, Oct 69
Prenatally ruptured omphalocele. Geiger PE.
Amer J Surg 116:909-13, Dec 68
Gastroschisis. Rangarathnam CS, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:742-8, Jun 69
21 omphaloceles in Central Africa, and remarks on the problem of the volume] Renoirte P.
Ann Chir Infant 9:193-204, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Symptomatic occult umbilical hernia. Morton CB 2d.
Ann Surg 169:774-6, May 69

ETIOLOGY

Strangulation of a benign mesenchymoma at the umbilicus. Cameron CT.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:333-5, Nov 68
[A child with an umbilical hernia] Kwan TS, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:892-5, 17 May 69 (Dut)

OCCURRENCE

Pre-Columbian perception. Muggia A.
New Eng J Med 280:1365, 12 Jun 69
[On umbilical hernia in Gabon] Kreyer M.
Med Welt 17:1015-9, Apr 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual cause of incarcerated hernias with radiological diagnosis. Cremin BJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:851-2, 5 Jul 69

SURGERY

Free skin grafting of full-thickness defects of abdominal wall. Millard R, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:569-82, Jun 69
Repair of a large omphalocele. Perrin ER.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:583-6, Jun 69
[Contribution to the surgical treatment of diastasis of the rectus abdominis muscles] Popkirov S.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:125-34, 1969 (Bul)
[A case of successful grafting of dura mater into the anterior abdominal wall in a medium of chemical and bacterial action] Tsekov G.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:507-9, 1968 (Bul)
[On the primary closure of larger abdominal wall defects in omphalocele] Köllermann MW, et al.
Chirurg 39:375-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Congenital neonatal abnormalities. Early diagnosis and surgical possibilities] Nodari R, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 17:372-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies and experiences in the treatment of omphalocele] Pappalepore N.
Minerva Pediat 19:1250-3, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Therapeutic experiences in exomphalos] Onizuka T, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:221-4, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Anesthetic experience on the 6-hour-old infant] Oyama T, et al. Shujutsu 22:927-32, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Alloplasty of the anterior abdominal wall in hernias] Chukhrienko DP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:56-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Hernia of the umbilical cord with resection of the ileocecal angle in a newborn] Kobeletskiĭ VI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:112-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the technic of radical surgery in connection with umbilical hernia and hernia of the abdominal line] Poliakov PI. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:44-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Ventral hernia in children with congenital defects of the abdominal wall] Tikhomirova VD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:102-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Morestin-Ceballos technic adapted to the treatment of umbilical hernias, median eventrations and flaccid abdomen] Antoni FP.
Prensa Med Argent 56:502-6, 16 May 69 (Spa)
[Management of the umbilical hernia using a modification of McLean's technic] Esteban Medina E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1562-4, 4 Oct 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Eventration through umbilical hernia during pregnancy. Mays ET.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:110-2 passim, Feb 69
Treatment of omphalocele based on individual characteristics of the defect. Wesselhoeft CW, et al.
Pediatrics 44:101-8, Jul 69
[Large omphalocele, surgery or mercurochrome treatment] Vandooren M.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:726-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Operative and conservative treatment of omphalocele. Operative case using dura-homograft] Skibbe G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 323:56-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Use of a cardboard-cotton wool pad with a rubber belt in umbilical hernias of children in the 1st year of life] Gol'dis SM. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:27, 1968 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

[On the closure of large wounds and the retention of Perlon mesh in umbilical hernias of pigs] Bollwahn W, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:238-41, 1 May 64 (Ger)

UMBILICAL VEINS (A7, A10)

Hematoma of the umbilical cord: a dissecting aneurysm of the umbilical vein. Lupovitch A, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:902-4, 15 Nov 68
Transumbilical portal phlebography: a new diagnostic procedure. Colt JD, et al. Amer Surg 35:40-4, Jan 69
The copper and copperoxidase content of maternal and infant umbilical arterial and venous blood serum at delivery. Neri A, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:40-8, 1969
Umbilical vein-artery and uterine arterio-venous plasma amino acid differences (in the human subject). Prenton MA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:404-11, May 69
Congenital arteriovenous fistula causing congestive heart failure in the newborn. Murray DE, et al.
JAMA 209:770-1, 4 Aug 69
Umbilical vein infusion. Cordero L Jr, et al.
Lancet 2:492-3, 30 Aug 69
Permeability of the walls of umbilical cord vessels. I. Determination of the permeability of cord arteries and veins to water, glucose, trypan blue, chloride, sodium and potassium. Feliks M.
Pol Med J 7:1528-36, 1968
Permeability of the walls of umbilical cord vessels. II. Estimation of factors, influencing the speed of the permeation of water, glucose, trypan blue, chloride, sodium and potassium through the cord vessel walls to the medium. Feliks M. Pol Med J 7:1537-42, 1968
The ductus venosus in neonatal infection. Elliott RI.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:321-3, Apr 69
[Transumbilical portal pressure measurement and portography] Schmidt A, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:974-6, 6 Jun 68 (Dan)
[Transumbilical portal catheterization] Hefti ML, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B127-37, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Umbilical portography (benign tumors and pseudotumors of the liver)] Kapandji M.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:418-44, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The early complications of umbilical vein perfusion in the premature infant] Sarrut S, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:651-67, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Value of repermeation of the umbilical vein (catheterization)] Vanneuville G, et al.
J Radiol Electr 50:100-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Investigations on bacterial contamination of umbilical vein catheters in the newborn] Künzel R, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 36:109-13, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the position of umbilical vein catheters; their use in clinical routine work] Hayek HW, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 106:235-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Phosphorus, alkaline phosphomonoesterase and cholinesterase in the maternal and fetal blood at the time of birth] Rubaltelli FF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1629-31, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Total anomalous outlet of the pulmonary veins in the portal venous sinus. (Diagnostic value of the oxygen tension of the blood of the umbilical vein)] Airaghi M, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:76-81, 14 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Transumbilical infusion of contrast media and drugs in the diagnosis and therapy of surgical diseases of the liver] Ostroverkhov GE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:65-70, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of transumbilical portohepatography] Ostroverkhov GE, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:6-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of cholangitis and multiple abscesses of the liver by the administration of antibiotics into the umbilical vein] Nazarevskiĭ NG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:117-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Hemorrhage from dilated paraumbilical veins after paracentesis] Kudinskiĭ IuG, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:18-20, Dec 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Umbilical vein collateral circulation: the caput medusae in a newborn infant. White JJ, et al.
Pediatrics 43:391-5, Mar 69
[Cruveilhier-Baumgarten disease with cirrhogenic evolution in a 3-year-old child] Burdea M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:985-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Obliteration of the intra-abdominal umbilical vessels in puppies. Taher el-S, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:185-92, Mar 69
[On the fissure of the round ligament of the liver or umbilical vein] Iakubovskaia EV, et al.
Arkh Anat 53:92-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Prenatal and postnatal anatomy of the umbilical vein] Ostroverkhov GE, et al.
Arkh Anat 52:51-6, May 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EMBRYOLOGY

[Characteristics of the blood supply to the liver in the human fetus] Vsevolodov GF.
Arkh Anat 55:34-40, 1968 (Rus)

INNERVATION

The innervation of the umbilical vein in human embryos and fetuses. Pearson AA, et al.
Amer J Anat 125:345-52, Jul 69
Innervation of the human umbilical cord and umbilical vessels. Fox H, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:384-9, 1 Feb 69

METABOLISM

[Changes in the thickness of the umbilical cord in the course of perfusion and the velocity of permeability of chlorides through the wall of umbilical vein] Feliks M. Ginek Pol 39:969-75, Sep 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

The vasomotor response of the human umbilical cord vessels to changes in its external thermal environment. Sinnathuray TA.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:140-5, Aug 68
Effect of varying umbilical blood O2 affinity on umbilical vein Po2. Meschia G, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:410-6, Apr 69
Permeability of the vascular vessels in the umbilical cord. 3. Reabsorption into the vascular lumen. Feliks M. Pol Med J 8:520-6, 1969

RADIOGRAPHY

Direct portal hepatography and metabolic studies via the reopened umbilical vein. Effect of vasoactive drugs on portal pressure, blood gases and lactates. White JJ. Amer Surg 34:852-9, Dec 68
Proper localization of umbilical arterial and venous catheters by lateral roentgenograms. Baker DH, et al.
Pediatrics 43:34-9, Jan 69
Giant hepatic hemangioma with cardiac failure in te newborn infant. Value of high-dosage intravenous urography and umbilical angiography. Berdon WE, et al. Radiology 92:1523-8, Jun 69
[Laparoscopic umbilical portography] Kapandji M. Rev Int Hepat 17:769-94, 1967 (Fre)
[Transumbilical portal catheterization (a study of 120 umbilical portographies)] Lavoie P, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 17:753-68, 1967 (Fre)
[Selective laparoscopic epiploportography] Michel H, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:803-11, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of portal hypertension by combined umbilical-portal and suprahepatic catheterization] Viallet A, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:795-802, 1967 (Fre)
[Radiographic and scintigraphic demonstration of the portal circulation via the umbilical vein] Wirbatz W, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:126-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Splenoportography and portohepatography via the umbilical vein in children with diseases of the liver and portal hypertension] Gavriushov VV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:79-84, Jun 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Transumbilical portal decompression. Seaward PD, et al. S Afr Med J 43:44-6, 11 Jan 69
[Left omphalo-renal anastomosis for portal hypertension] Leger L, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 97:5-8, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of the "Cruveilhier-Baumgarter syndrome"; omphalo-caval anastomosis] Mansouri H, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:207-14, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Successfully treated case of hepatocerebral syndrome--controlled constriction of the umbilical vein and our left gastric venous-caval shunt method] Inokuchi K, et al. Shujutsu 23:545-51, May 69 (Jap)

UMBILICUS (A1)

Adenocarcinoma of umbilicus secondary to Fallopian tube carcinoma. Couturier MG, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:32-4, 1 Sep 69
An unusual cause of intrauterine death. James PD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:752-4, Aug 69
Cullen's sign. A case report. Nichols JB.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1176, Nov 68
Strangulation of a benign mesenchymoma at the umbilicus. Cameron CT.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:333-5, Nov 68
Sister Joseph's nodule. Flynn VT, et al.
Med J Aust 1:728-30, 5 Apr 69
Simultaneous occurrence of umbilical and postanal pilonidal sinus. Hassan MA.
S Afr Med J 43:79-80, 25 Jan 69
Transumbilical cholangiography and selective venous portography in patients with obstructive jaundice. Nahmad MH, et al. Surg Forum 19:338-9, 1968
[An unusual developmental anomaly of the urogenital system] Rachev R.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:211-2, 1969 (Bul)
[Measurement of portal pressure and transumbilical portography] Schmidt A, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B95-102, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[A propos of 230 cases of umbilical tetranus observed at Dakar] Debroise A, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:199-209, 2 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Umbilical metastases. Apropos of 20 personal specimens] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:638-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Carcinoma of the urachus] Maisano A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:268-76, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Umbilical fibriangioma simulating an umbilical hernia] Azzini N.
Minerva Pediat 19:235-7, 4 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Umbilical metastasis from cancer of the stomach] Brodetti A. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:684-7, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Metastasis to the umbilicus revealing cancer of the stomach] Colantuono A.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:429-35, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Umbilical or vitelline fistula (comments on a case)] Galvão J, et al.
Rev Brasil Gastroent 19:35-7, May-Jun 67 (Por)
[Selection of an approach to the extrahepatic bile ducts] Borovkov SA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:13-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Prevention of complications from the umbilical wound in newborn infants with a drug prepared from the needles of the Siberian fir-tree] Zaporozhets LN, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:90-1, Feb 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Apropos of umbilical pathology related to evolutional changes of the umbilical-mesenteric duct: 2 original case reports. I. Vascular-stromal residues of the umbilical--mesenteric duct. II. Adenoma from residues of umbilical-mesenteric duct] Fratini M.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:301-14, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Complex cystic dysmorphosis of the umbilicus associated with dysmelia of the upper limbs, rachischisis and horse-shoe kidney] Lodi R, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 39:288-319, Jun 67 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Placental transfusion] Přibylová H.
Cesk Pediat 24:356-8, Apr 69 (Cze)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Surgical anatomy of the abdomen. (3). 1. The umbilical region. 2. The esophago-gastro-intestinal tract. 3. The esophagus] Yamase K.
Shujutsu 23:384-95, Mar 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Umbilical metastasis in ovarian carcinoma] Slavov I.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:254-7, 1967 (Bul)
[Histochemical and pathomorphological reactions of the placenta, umbilicus and amnion in late toxemias of pregnancy] Danilenko AI.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:58-60, 1967 (Ukr)

SURGERY

[Abdominal surgery, parietal repair and dermo-lipectomy. New umbilicus] Barraya L, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:473-9, 10 May 67 (Fre)
[Abdomen molluscum; pendulous abdomen; repair; new umbilicus] Barraya L, et al.
Presse Med 76:2287-9, 7 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Gastro-omphalopexys in the cure of gastric volvulus] Kapandji M. Presse Med 77:437-8, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Case of navel reconstruction] Tange I, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:189-91, Apr 69 (Jap)

UNCINARIA AMERICANA see under NECATOR

(B1)

UNCINARIASIS see under HOOKWORM

INFECTION (C1)

UNCONSCIOUS (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1, F2)

The magnetic cure. De Saussure R.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:141-63, Jun 69
Hypnosis as a method for investigating unconscious thought processes. A review of research. Stross L, et al. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:100-35, Jan 69 (28 ref.)
Orthopraxis--the canceling of one parapraxis by another. Devereux G. Psychiat Quart 42:726-37, 1968
Unconscious fantasy and disturbances of conscious experience. Arlow JA. Psychoanal Quart 38:1-27, 1969
Symbolic logic and psychological symbolism. Mosier RD. Psychoanal Rev 55:646-54, 1968-9
The Marlowe-Crowne, repressor-sensitizer, and internal-external scales and attribution of unconscious hostile intent. Altrocchi J, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:1229-30, Dec 68
[Ontologic models of the mind in psychiatry] Blanc C.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:421-48, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Ways to the unconscious] Schmidbauer W.
Ther Gegenw 107:587-8 passim, May 68 (Ger)
[Theory of cognition problems and empirical results on the problem of "consciousness and the unconscious"] Heim J. Z Psychol 175:1-28, 1968 (Ger)
[E. v. Hartmann's "Philosophy of the unconscious" and Freud's "Depth psychology"] Dimitrov C.
Z Psychosom Med 15:131-46, Apr-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Imaginative technic of analyzing and restructuring of the unconscious or the I.T.P.] Rigo L.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1867-84, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Neurophysiologic studies of the "unconscious" (thresholds of perception and elements of the "unconscious" in the production of conditioned reflexes)] Jus A, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1809-15, 1967 (Rus)

UNCONSCIOUSNESS (C10)

see also related
SYNCOPE (C17)

The unconscious patient. Smith BH.
J Oral Surg 27:709-15, Sep 69
The hopelessly unconscious patient. Moraczewski A.
Postgrad Med 44:126-9, Dec 68
[Discovery and management of unconscious aggression in group psychotherapy] Bour P.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:961-83, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Traumatic and psychogenic twilight state following a personally caused traffic accident] Hirschmann J.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:242-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On alpha conditions in relaxed wakefulness, dreams, hallucinosis, twilight state and psychosis] Bash KW.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:152-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Analysis of EEG changes during oral administration of ammonium citrate in 2 cases of hepato-cerebral syndrome] Yoshida M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1229-36, 1968 (Jap)
[On the problem of consciousness, subconsciousness and nonconsciouness] Klimo Z.
Cesk Psychiat 65:99-103, Apr 69 (Slo)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The importance of the cerebrospinal fluid acid-base status in the treatment of unconscious patients with brain lesions. Gordon E, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand 12:51-73, 1968
The importance of the cerebrospinal fluid acid-base status in the treatment of unconscious patients with brain lesions. Gordon E, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:9:C, 1968

COMPLICATIONS

[Skin lesions in unconscious patients] Goerz G, et al.
Med Klin 63:2047-9, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Somatic complications in drug abuse. 5. The anesthesiologist's diagnostic problems] Dhunér KG.
Lakartidningen 66:1990-1, 7 May 69 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of a consciousness disorder seizure specific to hepato-encephalopathy (Inose type)--trial use of gamma-hydroxy-beta-aminobutyric acid] Wada T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:943-8, Aug 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Sudden cardiac death of pilots in flight. With special consideration of syncope due to silent ischemic heart disease and the differential diagnosis of other causes of episodes of incapacitation, unconsciousness, confusion and amnesia in flying personnel. Joki E, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:210-34, 1968 (46 ref.)
Filariasis and unconsciousness. Sharan G, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:532-4, Nov 68
Insulinoma presenting with episodic attacks of transient unconsciousness. Topham LG.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:642-3, 7 Jul 69
[Sudden loss of consciousness in dental practice] Bejček Z, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:13-20, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Life endangering incident following bromsulphaein test] Gerhardt W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2264-8, 28 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Psychopathological complications following severe traumatic loss of consciousness] Rüsken W.
Deutsch Med J 19:306-10, 5 May 68 (Ger)
[Work capacity evaluation and degradation syndromes following brain trauma with long lasting unconsciousness. 100 clinical and 38 test psychological studies in adults and children] Frowein RA, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:233-49, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Apallic syndrome as a transient syndrome during irradiation of a pontine tumor in childhood] Dietze

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RA, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:423-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Consciousness disorders in brain surgery] Handa H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:171-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Head trauma and consciousness disorders] Kitamura K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:180-6, Feb 68 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

[Sudden loss of consciousness in dental practice] Bejček Z, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:13-20, Jan 69 (Cze)

THERAPY

Management of unconscious poisoned patients. Brit Med J 2:647-8, 14 Jun 69
Prolonged hyperventilation in treatment of unconscious patients with severe brain injuries. Rossanda M.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:13:E, 1968
[Consciousness disorders in the field of anesthesia] Furukawa K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:187-95, Feb 68 (Jap)

UNDECYLENIC ACID (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Tried and newly expanded local therapy of mycoses] Kohler J. Mykosen 11:391-4, 1 May 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effects on gestation in rats, of injections of estradiol diundecylate and a posterior pituitary extract, alone or combined] Duverger-Nedellec A.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:402-3, 1967 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Mediphon powder in dermatologic practice] Friderich H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:721-3, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Undecin treatment of interdigital candidamycotic erosions] Efremov AI. Vrach Delo 12:106, Dec 66 (Rus)

UNDERACHIEVEMENT (F1)

Acceleration of academic progress through the manipulation of peer influence. Evans GW, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:189-95, May 68
Reinforcing effects of adult nonreaction on expectancy of underachieving boys. Adelman HS.
Child Develop 40:111-22, Mar 69
Underachievement as related to perceived maternal child rearing and academic conditions of reinforcement. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al.
Child Develop 39:913-21, Sep 68
Milieu control: an aid in the psychiatric treatment of adolescent underachievers. Kambiey AH.
Confin Psychiat 11:34-42, 1968
Some psychological and sociological characteristics of "good" and "poor achievers" (boys) in remedial reading groups: clinical case studies. Lytton H.
Hum Develop 11:260-76, 1968
Academic decline. Ornston DG.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:458-65, Jun 69
Child-parent identification and academic underachievement. Granlund E, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:495-6, Aug 69
Underachievement among preadolescent boys considered in relationship to passive aggression. Morrison E. J Educ Psychol 60:168-73, Jun 69
Achievement in school. J Iowa Med Soc 59:588-9, Jul 69
Mother and father schemata of achievers and underachievers in primary school arithmetic. Rubin D. Psychol Rep 23:1215-21, Dec 68
Improvement in reading achievement through perceptual-motor training. McCormick CC, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:627-33, Oct 68
[Study of Wechsler Intelligence Scale verbal quotients and performance in a population of children with educational problems] Landsvreugd C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:219-26, Mar 68 (Fre)
[The failure neurosis in adolescents] Male P.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:447-61, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Failure in school as results of occult brain damage] Illingworth RS.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:165-76, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Developmental study of personality traits in over-achievers] Nakamura M.
Jap J Psychol 39:67-76, Jun 68 (Jap)

UNDERTAKING see under MORTUARY PRACTICE

(G2)

UNDULANT FEVER see BRUCELLOSIS (C1)

UNEMPLOYMENT (N1)

A medical department's experience in hiring "hard core" unemployed. Bisgeier GP.
Amer J Public Health 59:1361-5, Aug 69
Hospitals must find way to train and use hard-core unemployed. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 47:37-9, Aug 69
The meaning of work and unemployment: implications for mental health. Tausky C, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:44-9, Winter 67-68
The disadvantaged (hard core) unemployed. Keely FJ.
J Occup Med 11:116-9, Mar 69
Rehabilitation counseling can help meet the problem of the hard-core unemployed. Brown FC.
J Rehab 35:30-2, Sep-Oct 69
Work without wage--a need for the future? Hayes HE.
J Rehab 34:20-2, Sep-Oct 68
Changes in serum uric acid and cholesterol levels in men undergoing job loss. Kasl SV, et al.
JAMA 206:1500-7, 11 Nov 68
The unemployed handicapped school-leaver. Meyers RI. Med J Aust 1:704-5, 29 Mar 69
Who will hire truthful epileptics? Meadows G.
Postgrad Med 46:128-31, Aug 69
[Medical expert testimony in employment mediation and unemployment insurance] Scholz JF.
Landarzt 44:643-9, 10 May 68 (Ger)

UNIPEN see NAFCILLIN (D3)

UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (N3)

Lithium carbonate: some recommendations. Cole JO.
Amer J Psychiat 125:556-7, Oct 68
The role of FDA in the evaluation and control of radiopharmaceuticals. Meyers EL.
Amer J Public Health 59:98-101, Jan 69
Should the FDA control medical devices?
Arizona Med 25:814-5, Sep 68
Planning for change. Hansen DC.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:1-5, Jan-Feb 69
New drugs. Glomset DA.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:1056-7, Oct 68
Comparative performance of equivalent drugs. Murray WJ. Med Ann DC 38:295-6, Jun 69
"FDA will not act arbitrarily or capriciously". Pumpian PA, et al. Missouri Med 65:871-6, Nov 68
FDA in earnest. Nature (London) 221:213, 18 Jan 69
Suspended sentence for irradiated food.
Nature (London) 220:849-50, 30 Nov 68
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on drugs. Drug testing in children: FDA regulations.
Pediatrics 43:463-5, Mar 69
Requirements for investigation of new drugs and feed additions for animal usage--a symposium. 3. Food and drug regulations and evaluation. Sperling FG.
Poult Sci 47:1748-51, Nov 68
Requirements for investigation of new drugs and feed additions for animal usage--a symposium. 1. Introduction. Stadelman WJ. Poult Sci 47:1745, Nov 68
Dr. Goddard and the PMA. Rev Allerg 23:161-3, Mar 69
FDA and Panalba: a conflict of commercial, therapeutic goals? Mintz M. Science 165:875-81, 29 Aug 69
Stringent drug regulations. Rockliff BW.
Science 162:1330-1, 20 Dec 68
Oral contraceptives: government-supported programs are questioned. Science 163:553-5, 7 Feb 69
Is there an effective acceptable procedure for virus removal? Status of betaprone for cold sterilization of biologic products. LoGrippo GA.
Vox Sang 17:52-60, Jul 69
[Problems connected with the drug provision in the United States] Sloot HA.
Pharm Weekbl 104:914-23, 25 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Quo vadis medicina? 15. Drug trials in the United States today] Müller-Ehrenberg KH.
Hippokrates 39:105-7, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Clinical pharmacology in the USA. 3. Administrative measures to regulate drug research in humans] Spechtmeyer H. Med Welt 36:1894-6, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)

UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (N3)

The role of the federal government in cancer research. Endicott KM. Amer Surg 34:837-9, Dec 68
The NIAID: its role and goal. Davis DJ.
Ann Allerg 27:316-20, Jul 69
Programs and interests of the NIH in the use of nonhuman primates in medical research. Neurauter LJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:378-80, 3 Jul 69
NIH-supported training and research in gastroenterology, 1968. Some observations from an NIAMD Advisory Council member. Kirsner JB.
Gastroenterology 57:95-8, Jul 69
An interview with Robert Q. Marston, M.D. (Marston RQ), Lesparre M. Hospitals 43:19-24, 1 Jan 69
Graduate research training supported by the National Institute of Dental Research. Van Kirk LE.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1348-53, Dec 68
From the National Institutes of Health.
J Infect Dis 120:273-5, Aug 69
NINDS participation in neurosurgical training programs. The purpose and scope of the neurosurgical training program of the NINDS. MacNichol EF Jr.
J Neurosurg 30:325-7, Mar 69
Investigating the environment--an engineering opportunity. Berkley C. Med Res Engin 8:4, Jan-Feb 69
Metabolism of thiazole acetic acid derivatives and the NIH shift. Foulkes DM.
Nature (London) 221:582, 8 Feb 69
Neurological research.
Nature (London) 222:215-6, 19 Apr 69
Secret colleges end.
Nature (London) 212:865-6, 26 Nov 66
Role of the federal Government in health and medical affairs. Lee PR. New Eng J Med 279:1139-47, 21 Nov 68
NIH support of pharmacology. Munn JI.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:15-20, 1968
Reorganization--psychopharmacology research branch, NIMH. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:1-2, Jan 69
Scientists increasingly protest HEW investigation of advisers. Nelson B. Science 164:1499-504, 27 Jun 69
NIH: agency and clients react to retrenchment. Walsh J. Science 165:1332-4, 26 Sep 69
NIH: another tight budget, fewer friends in high places. Walsh J. Science 164:165-7, 11 Apr 69
HEW: Finch tries to gain control over department's advisory groups. Science 164:813-4, 16 May 69
[N.I.H. and Dr. Jack Orloff] (Orloff J), Urakabe S.
Jap J Clin Med 27:461-4, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Resuscitation rooms in the United States of America] Unzueta Larrañaga MC.
Rev Esp Anest 14:390-400, Jul 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

A tribute to Dr. James A. Shannon. (Shannon J), Grant RH. Fed Proc 28:1-4, Jan-Feb 69

UNITED STATES NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (L, N3)

New directions in information resources for industrial hygiene and occupational health. Rice CN.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:341-3, Jul-Aug 69
Cumulative bibliography of epidemiology.
Amer J Public Health 58:2191-2, Dec 68
The physician and the National Library of Medicine. Karel L. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:529-33, Dec 67
The current catalog--how current? Riley JP.
Bull Med Libr Ass 57:69-70, Jan 69
The NLM current catalog. Wiggins EV.
Bull Med Libr Ass 57:36-40, Jan 69
National Medical Audiovisual Center includes large dental collection. J Amer Dent Ass 79:242-3, Aug 69
The National Library of Medicine and medical education. Cummings MM.
J Med Educ 44:768-73, Sep 69
Evaluating the performance of a large computerized information system. Lancaster FW.
JAMA 207:114-20, 6 Jan 69
First thoughts on MEDLARS. Lancet 1:818-9, 19 Apr 69
Delays on mediars.
Nature (London) 220:843-4, 30 Nov 68
Closing the communication gap. Wolf S.
New Eng J Med 280:1125-6, 15 May 69
If it's published, you can find it. Hartley HL.
Northwest Med 68:534-5, Jun 69
Insurance publications and the medical public. Entmacher PS.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 50:142-51, 1966
President's addres: The College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Wood FC.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 36:254-5, Apr 69
MEDLARS demand search service and the Wisconsin physician. Holtz V. Wisconsin Med J 68:37-9, Jul 69
The Index Medicus and MeSH. Holtz V.
Wisconsin Med J 68:149-52, Mar 69
[Organization and processing of biomedical information in the USA especially in the field of drugs] Masák S, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:479-82, 11 Apr 69 (Cze)
[Inquiry of medical bibliography by mechanical device. The English MEDLARS system] Németh-Csóka M.
Orv Hetil 109:2707-10, 8 Dec 68 (Hun)
[On the Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval (MEDLARS)] Tsuda Y.
J Jap Med Ass 61:1329-36, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Bibliographic meetings in a medical curriculum] Escobar Cerda E. Rev Med Chile 95:480-2, Aug 67 (Spa)

UTILIZATION

The physician and the National Library of Medicine. Karel L. Nebraska Med J 53:435-9, Sep 68

UNITED STATES OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY (N3)

Community mental health and comprehensive health service programs for the poor. Scheri DJ, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1666-74, Jun 69
The integration of an OEO health program into a prepaid comprehensive group practice plan. Colombo TJ, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:641-50, Apr 69
Office of Economic Opportunity dental programs. Whitlock RP. Amer J Public Health 59:923-5, Jun 69

Mental health consultation and Operation Head Start. Bonkowski RJ. **Amer Psychol 23:769-73, Oct 68**
The psychologist in head start: new aspects of the role. Goldberg H. **Amer Psychol 23:773-4, Oct 68**
Developing health services for a rural Head Start Program. Problems encountered in establishi a community head start health service for small children. Van Leeuwen G, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:531-6, Sep 69**
Moving OEO's health activities--maybe. **J Amer Dent Ass 78:663, Apr 69**
OEO program in New Jersey. Capriotti AF. **J Amer Pharm Ass 8:541-3, Oct 68**
OEO program in Dorchester, Massachusetts. Parris NF Jr. **J Amer Pharm Ass 8:546-8 passim, Oct 68**
OEO program in Philadelphia. Paul SH. **J Amer Pharm Ass 8:539-40, Oct 68**
OEO--a challenge for pharmacists. Penna RP. **J Amer Pharm Ass 8:531, Oct 68**
The Spokane story of dental head start. Stevens OO, et al. **J Dent Child 36:30-3, Jan 69**
Southeastern Kentucky Regional Health Demonstration Project for 68-69. Bushey ML. **J Kentucky Med Ass 67:512, Jul 69**
Leslie County Health Program. Fox MP. **J Kentucky Med Ass 67:504 passim, Jul 69**
Neighborhood Health Center, Louisville. Sloane H. **J Kentucky Med Ass 67:512, Jul 69**
Job corps: a psychiatrit's view. Levy RA. **J Maine Med Ass 59:178-80, Sep 68**
A sociological evaluation of the Watts neighborhood health center. Davis MS, et al. **Med Care 7:105-17, Mar-Apr 69**
A dental program for Head Start children in New York City: a retrospective study of utilization and costs. Haber ZG, et al. **Med Care 7:281-7, Jul-Aug 59**
Implementing Head Start health goals in New York City. Haber ZG. **Med Care 7:134-8, Mar-Apr 69**
OEO neighborhood health centers. The poor and you. Marshall M. **Penn Med 71:44-5, Dec 68**
Health study of adolescents enrolled in the Neighborhood Youth Corps. Compton AS. **Public Health Rep 84:585-96, Jul 69**
Rural health: OEO launches bold Mississippi project. Carter LJ. **Science 156:1466-8, 16 Jun 67**

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (N3)

U.S.P.H.S. regulations or "once a beneficiary, always a beneficiary". Edelman S. **Alaska Med 10:187-9, Dec 68**
After two years in Alaska with the U.S.P.H.S. Thompson RR. **Alaska Med 10:191-2, Dec 68**
Public health and the law. New regulations on human experimentation. Curran WJ. **Amer J Public Health 59:1746-7, Sep 69**
The unsolved problem of the career professional in the establishment of national health policy. Snoke AW. **Amer J Public Health 59:1575-88, Sep 69**
Symposium on circumpolar health related problems, July 23-28, 1967. Opening remarks. Stewart WH. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:460-1, Oct 68**
Fourth National Conference on Indian Health. 3. Environmental factors. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:429-58, Sep 69**
The antismoking program of the Public Health Service. Prindle RA. **Bull NY Acad Med 44:1514-20, Dec 68**
Role of NCRH in nuclear medicine. Moore RT. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 30:27-43, Dec 67**
Preventive measures in radiological health. Terrill JG Jr. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:62-71, Sep 68**
Dimensions of work satisfaction among federally employed dentists. Howell MA, et al. **J Dent Educ 33:206-11, Jun 69**
Division of physician manpower, H.E.W. Its mission and organization. **J Nat Med Ass 60:529, Nov 68**
New public health service regulations on human experimentation. Curran WJ. **New Eng J Med 281:781-2, 2 Oct 69**
Role of the federal Government in health and medical affairs. Lee PR. **New Eng J Med 279:1139-47, 21 Nov 68**
Who will lead this nation's health effort? Wegman ME. **New Eng J Med 281:959-60, 23 Oct 69**
Summer adventure in nursing. Blazier C, et al. **Nurs Outlook 17:27-8, Aug 69**
Recent developments in vector control at the National Communicable Disease Center. Bagby JR Jr. **Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:2-3, 8 Oct 68**
XXXI. The role of the United States Public Health Service Hospitals in the field of drug abuse. Rasor RW. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:387-98, 1968**
[Interests in health and problems of their realization] Drbal C. **Cesk Zdrav 16:562-9, 1968 (Cze)**

MANPOWER

HEW security checks said to bar qualified applicants to PHS. Nelson B. **Science 165:269-71, 18 Jul 69**

STANDARDS

Drinking water analysis program, 1961-1966. **Radiol Health Data Rep 9:442-8, Aug 68**

UNITED STATES VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (N3)

Ascertainment of mortality in the U. S. veteran population. Beebe GW, et al. **Amer J Epidem 89:636-43, Jun 69**
San Patricio Veterans Administration Hospital an era is passing by. Ferraioli CJ. **Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:138-9, Apr 69**
Va announces new policy on dental care. **J Amer Dent Ass 78:293, Feb 69**
Single concept 8 mm films aid training at VA dental center. (Niebel H), (Reidl FJ), **J Amer Dent Ass 77:1264-6, Dec 68**
Professional assignments. Lee LE Jr. **J Med Educ 44:221-2, Mar 69**
A Veterans Administration perspective. Skouge OT. **Milit Med 134:314-7, May 69**

HISTORY

Veterans Administration medical program in North Carolina. Boice WA. **N Carolina Med J 29:500-6, Dec 68**

MANPOWER

Podiatry in the Veterans Administration. Whittaker D. **J Amer Podiat Ass 59:93-6, Mar 69**

UNIVERSITIES (I)

Bibliography of scientific publications by the staff on the Charles University medical faculty in Prague in 1966. Choc F. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:97-171, 1967**
Academic freedom and academic discipline. Macdonald JB. **Alabama J Med Sci 6:152-7, Apr 69**
The university and future information systems for industrial hygiene and occupational health. Gross SB. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:350-4, Jul-Aug 69**
Department of nutrition and food science, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts. Wogan GN. **Amer J Clin Nutr 22:817-20, Jun 69**
The university in graduate medical education. A commentary on a national conference. Smythe CM. **Amer J Ophthal 68:9-14, Jul 69**
Entering college with a psychiatric history. Reifler CB, et al. **Amer J Psychiat 125:1625-32, Jun 69**
College applications and confidentiality. Robitscher J. **Amer J Psychiat 125:1265-6, Mar 69**
"Have you ever consulted a psychiatrist? Stephens DC. **Amer J Psychiat 125:560-1, Oct 68**
Health research and the university. Duhl LJ. **Amer J Public Health 59:21-8, Jan 69**
The changing structure of German university departments and its effects on surgical education. The Hanover model. Borst HG. **Amer J Surg 117:296-9, Mar 69**
The organization of a large department of psychology. McKeachie WJ. **Amer Psychol 24:659-61, Jul 69**
Science, the universities, and society. Seitz F. **Amer Sci 56:288-97, Autumn 68**
Mental health research and the university. A position paper to the Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children. Lustman SL. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:291-301, Sep 69**
Leadership nursing. Armstrong I. **Arizona Med 26:436, May 69**
Nursing of adults and children. Furnas EJ. **Arizona Med 26:435, May 69**
Introduction to nursing. Gill G. **Arizona Med 26:432-4, May 69**
College of Nursing at the University of Arizona. Harvill RA. **Arizona Med 26:416-20, May 69**
Medical-surgical nursing. Miller V. **Arizona Med 26:434-5, May 69**
Community health nursing. Prosser L. **Arizona Med 26:436, May 69**
Mental health and psychiatric nursing. Redwood N. **Arizona Med 26:435-6, May 69**
College of nursing programs and activities. Sorensen G. **Arizona Med 26:428-9, May 69**
Special projects. **Arizona Med 26:430-2, May 69**
The ecology of colleges and universities and the psychotherapy of students. McAree CP. **Confin Psychiat 11:8-17, 1968**
The educational program of the University of Connecticut School of Medicine. Hinz CF Jr. **Conn Med 33:393-8, Jun 69**
A new medical school for Connecticut. Patterson JW. **Conn Med 33:367-8, Jun 69**
Comments on "triangle"--Wilmington Medical Center--Jefferson Medical College--University of Delaware. Rafal HS. **Delaware Med J 41:253 passim, Aug 69**
The epidemiology and prevention of skin disease in university students in East Africa. Arya OP, et al. **Derm Int 7:196-203, Oct-Dec 68**
An introspective look at college health services. Groom D. **GP 38:89-94, Sep 68**
College entrance medical records. Riggsbee JB. **GP 40:85-8, Aug 69**
The School of Public Health of the University of Hawaii. Lee RK, et al. **Hawaii Med J 28:115-9, Nov-Dec 68**
The health laboratory and campus unrest. **Health Lab Sci 6:133-4, Jul 69**
Hospitals, junior college cooperate to train medical secretaries. Bern P. **Hosp Top 47:38-9, Mar 69**
Hospital-college program taps new manpower source. Farago PJ, et al. **Hospitals 43:73-6, 1 Sep 69**
College recruitment--an untapped source of health manpower. Sandke AS. **Hospitals 43:80-2, 16 May 69**
Height and weight of male college and polytechnic students in Northern India. Berry JN, et al. **Indian J Med Res 56:1783-99, Dec 68**
University students health services with illustrations from BHU studies. Marwah SM, et al. **Indian J Public Health 12:94-5, Apr 68**
The young diabetic enters college. Etzwiler DD. **J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:264-9, Feb 69**
Legal responsibilities of the university as a community. The present status of in loco parentis. Kimble WE. **J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:222-6, Feb 69**
The student and the university--a changing scene. Moorman JD. **J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:131-5, Dec 68**
Radioactive waste disposal at a large university. Wollan RO, et al. **J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:315-24, Apr 69**
J. F. Volker named president of U of Alabama in Birmingham. (Volker JF), **J Amer Dent Ass 79:278, Aug 69**
M. K. Hine named chancellor at Indiana University. (Hine MK), **J Amer Dent Ass 77:1290, Dec 68**
Acceptance of menu items by college students. Knickrehm ME, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass 55:117-20, Aug 69**
Welcome from the College of Agriculture, University of Kentucky. Barnhart CE. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:245, 15 Jul 69**
International programs of American veterinary medical institutions. Schwabe CW, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:36-41, 1 Jul 69**
Addiction and the campus. Lippincott WT. **J Chem Educ 45:687, Nov 68**
The fleeting nature of the prediction of college academic success. Humphreys LG. **J Educ Psychol 59:375-80, Oct 68**
The University of Florida's Lafayette County Health Center. Reynolds RC. **J Florida Med Ass 56:349-53, May 69**
The academic origin of geneticists in the United States. Howard DJ, et al. **J Hered 59:353-7, Nov-Dec 68**
The college student's struggle to "become somebody". **J Iowa Med Soc 59:505-7, Jun 69**
Student counseling. New directions for the role of counselor in a small college. Baer JH. **J Kansas Med Soc 69:438-41, Sep 68**
College health service. The necessity for a well-defined health program in a small college. Galeota WE. **J Kansas Med Soc 69:408-10, Sep 68**
Presidential address. The medical school as a university. Hammarsten JF. **J Lab Clin Med 74:179-84, Aug 69**
A university's response to demands for care: community medicine at Kentucky. Deuschle KW. **J Med Educ 44:755-61, Sep 69**
The role of the university in graduate medical education. Introduction. Kinney TD. **J Med Educ 44:729-33, Sep 69**
Graduate medical education revisited. Millis JS. **J Med Educ 44:734-6, Sep 69**
The university medical center. Parks J. **J Med Educ 44:1-11, Jan 69**
The role of the university in graduate medical education. Forward. Smythe CM. **J Med Educ 44:723-4, Sep 69**
The role of the university in graduate training. Stead EA Jr. **J Med Educ 44:739-44, Sep 69**
Yom Kippur, air France, dormitory food, and the eating behavior of obese and normal persons. Goldman R, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol 10:117-23, Oct 68**
A before and after analysis of increase in health knowledge: a basic evaluation of an elementary college health course. Shaw CT. **J Sch Health 39:64-8, Jan 69**
The modern paradoxes of the university. Heard A. **Johns Hopkins Med J 124:184-9, Apr 69**
Universities: a changing scene. **Lancet 1:1297-8, 28 Jun 69**
The student scene. Boyd WB. **Med Arts Sci 22:31-44, 1968**
The making of a university. Matheson JA. **Med J Aust 1:791-9, 19 Apr 69**
Preknowledge survey for university science entrants. O'Connell S, et al. **Nature (London) 222:526-8, 10 May 69**
Mr. Nixon and the Universities. (Nixon R), **Nature (London) 220:631-2, 16 Nov 68**
This way to nowhere. **Nature (London) 221:1, 4 Jan 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

British higher education in flux.
Nature (London) 220:839-40, 30 Nov 68
Universities five years after Robbins.
Nature (London) 220:852-3, 30 Nov 68
Monod at Edinburgh.
Nature (London) 220:744, 23 Nov 68
The two normative worlds of the university nursing faculty. Batey MV. Nurs Forum 8:5-16, 1969
The university environment and development of the physical therapy profession. Hislop HJ.
Phys Ther 48:1193-4, Nov 68
Mood-reports and the college natural setting: a day in the lives of three roommates under academic pressure. Nowlis DP, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:551-66, Oct 68
Bachelor of science degree program in radiologic technology. Radiol Techn 40:386-93, May 69
Medical and psychological problems of college students. Houston G.
Rhode Island Med J 52:211, Apr 69
Creaking and rusting liberalism. Begelman DA.
Science 162:1075-6, 6 Dec 68
Budget trauma: NSF funds run dry at University of Massachusetts. Boffey PM.
Science 162:776-9, 15 Nov 68
On-again, off-again funding of academic science. Dees BC. Science 163:343, 24 Jan 69
"Pot" and politics: how they "busted" Stony Brook. Greenberg DS. Science 159:607-11, 9 Feb 68
Creaking and rusting liberalism. Liberman R.
Science 162:1075, 6 Dec 68
Federal paper-work explosion: new form bothers universities. Nelson B. Science 156:1468-9, 16 Jun 67
Science education for nonscience students. Reif F.
Science 164:1032-7, 30 May 69
ACE study on campus unrest: questions for behavioral scientists. Walsh J. Science 165:157-60, 11 Jul 69
Secret research: tightrope act on Capitol Hill.
Science 156:1718, 30 Jun 67
Normative constraints on deviant behavior in the college context. Bowers WJ.
Sociometry 31:370-85, Dec 68
The role of universities in postgraduate medical education. Davis L.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1073-4, Nov 68
The university medical center and medical education. Shannon JA. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:31-9, 1968
[Tendencies within higher education in the USA, with special regard to medical education. II. On examination forms and the pedagogical education of university professors] Naeraa N.
Nord Med 81:669-75, 22 May 69 (Dan)
[University pedagogy--an experiment] Nerup J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:2037-41, 21 Nov 68 (Dan)
[On the structure of appointments in the theoretical institutes] Thorn NA. Yng Laeg 16:1220-2, 1969 (Dan)
[On the subject of the organization of public psychiatric services in Germany (university clinics)] Kulenkampff C.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:247-52, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
["The university in evolution". Apropos of the conference "Columbia in Paris" on 27 March 1968] Ravina A. Presse Med 76:1375-6, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[The future of the Parisian hemobiologists] Reviron J.
Rev Franc Transfus 11:253-61, 3 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Relations between the Blood Transfusion Centers and the University Hospital Centers (C.H.U.)] Streiff F.
Rev Franc Transfus 11:263-78, 3 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Against college trimester]
Munchen Med Wschr Suppl 10, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Exorbitant demands are placed on universities]
Munchen Med Wschr Suppl:1, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Student between yesterday and tomorrow] Fettback HW. Ther Gegenw 107:271-2 passim, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Model of medical care for students at universities and vocational schools] Fischer P.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1113-6, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[University teaching] Comes S.
Minerva Med 59:4705-6, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)
[The problems of the university] Villa L.
Minerva Med 59:4697-704, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)
[University teaching of medicine and of biology at the present time in Italy] Bonomo L, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:213-34, Mar 67 (Ita)
[A new Noah's ark] Fundão E.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1281-8, Apr 69 (Por)
[Reflections on the introduction of a university reform in the health area] Soliero L.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1163-9, Apr 69 (Por)
[Science and humanism] Rocha e Silva M.
Rev Brasil Med 24:943-7, Nov 67 (Por)
[Scientific research in the university] de Venanzi F.
Acta Cient Venez 18:33-5, 1967 (Spa)
[The interaction of science and humanities in the present higher education] Baugniet J.
ADM 21:107-10, Mar-Apr 64 (Spa)
[The expansion of higher education] Baugniet J.
ADM 22:563-7, Nov-Dec 65 (Spa)
[Higher education and public services in France] Bouquet L. ADM 26:189-98, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Comments on "fundamentals and basic principles of the university reform"] Sotomayor Moreno O.
Rev Med Chile 96:699-702, Oct 68 (Spa)
[University in the North: cross through the sciences, young spirit, student calmness] Forsberg B.
Lakartidningen 66:2202-9, 21 May 69 (Swe)
[Review of the development of social medicine at the medical faculty of Comenius University. On the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the establishment of Comenius University in Bratislava] Beniak M.
Cesk Zdrav 17:235-41, May 69 (Slo)

HISTORY

The first decade. Coulter PP.
Arizona Med 26:423-7, May 69
Early activities for collegiate nursing education in Arizona. Shields H, et al. Arizona Med 26:421-3, May 69
Loma Linda University School of Medicine. Hinshaw DB. Calif Med 110:514-5, Jun 69
Medical education at America's first University. (Jefferson T), Moore TC, et al.
J Med Educ 44:241-8, Apr 69
University of Otago 1869-1969.
New Zeal Med J 70:37-8, Jul 69
[Pharmaceutical diplomas from the Prague medical school] Beránek K. Cesk Farm 17:263-6, Jun 68 (Cze)
[Berlin physicians of the 18th century as doctoral students in Halle] Kaiser W, et al.
Deutsch Med J 20:186-93, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Combination of teaching and research at the young Georgia Augusta in Göttingen] Toellner R.
Hippokrates 39:859-63, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Beginnings of medical jurisprudence at the University of Halle] Kaiser W, et al.
Med Mschr 22:498-505, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The beginnings of pediatric lectures at the University of Halle] Kaiser W, et al.
Med Mschr 23:265-71, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The founding of the first medical college in Munich 1823. Beginning of empirical medicine in Bavaria] Bachmann W.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2568-73, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Development of the pharmacy of the University of Budapest] Zboray B.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:46-8, Jan 69 (Hun)
[The University of Uppsala] Carstensen R.
Orv Hetil 109:1209-11, 2 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Richard Bright on the University of Pest] (Bright R), Honti J. Orv Hetil 110:557-8, 9 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Department of Forensic Medicine of the Jagiellonski Uniwersytet during the Nazi occupation] Popielski B.
Przegl Lek 24:92-8, 1968 (Pol)
[List of the workers of the Poznan University deceased during the war] Pospieszalski KM.
Przegl Lek 23:128-31, 1967 (Pol)
[Genetics in the Leningrad University] Lobashev ME.
Issled Genet 3:3-18, 1969 (Rus)
[Suggestion of Dr. Josip Zlatarović on the founding of the Medical School in Zagreb. (On the 50th anniversary of the Medical School of Zagreb] Dugački V. Lijecn Vjesn 90:475-9, May 68 (Cro)

STANDARDS

[Reformations in our universities proposed 3 decades ago] Izquierdo JJ.
Gac Med Mex 99:259-66, Mar 69 (Spa)

UNIVERSITY HEALTH SERVICES see under

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS see under HOSPITALS, TEACHING (N2)

UPHILL TRANSPORT see BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE (G1)

UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS see under RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS (C1, C5)

URACHUS (A10)

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the urachus. Gillenwater JY, et al. Amer Surg 35:267-70, Apr 69
The urachus and its associated malignant conditions. Neerijnen BW van. Arch Chir Neerl 20:219-26, 1968
Carcinoma of the urachus. Grogono JL, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:222-7, Apr 69
Carcinoma of the urachus: Report of two cases and review of the literature. Nadjmi B, et al.
J Urol 100:738-43, Dec 68
The urachus--an aid to the diagnosis of pneumoperitoneum. Jelaso DV, et al.
Radiology 92:295-8, Feb 69
[Current summary on suppurating cysts of the urachus (apropos of 4 cases)] Neidhardt JH, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:793-804, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Clinical picture and therapy of urachal carcinoma] Gödde S. Urol Int 23:519-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Labor complication due to an open urachus leading into the free peritoneal cavity] Mälzer G, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:323-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Urachal cyst in carcinomatous degeneration] Viliani U. Arch Ital Urol 39:468-83, 1967 (Ita)
[On so-called inflammatory tumors of the urachus] Pokrovskaia NN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:125-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Urachal cyst] Dolbunov TE, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:55, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Giant umbilical cord associated with a patent urachus and fused umbilical arteries. Chantler C, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:273-4, Mar 69
Osmolar relationship between enlarged umbilical cord and patent urachus. Tsuchida Y, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:465-7, Aug 69
[Significance, diagnosis and therapy of urachal abnormalities] Meffert O, et al.
Med Klin 64:1394-7, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)

URACIL (D2)

Photosensitized monomerization of 1, 3-dimethyluracil dimers. Rosenthal I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:599-601, 21 Aug 68
Photochemical addition of amino acids to 14C-uracil. Smith KC.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:354-7, 7 Feb 69
An ESR study of short-lived radicals derived from pyrimidines in aqueous solution. Nicolau C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:413-22, 18 Feb 69
Selective photoreductions of nucleic acids and their building stones. 8. Photoreduction and dimerization of 1,3-dimethyluracil. Kondo Y, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:5264-70, 10 Sep 69
Determination of tritium distribution in uracil and uridine. I. Kusama K.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:561-5, May 68
Ribonucleic acid polymerase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. I. Studies on single stranded homopolynucleotide templates containing adenine, thymine, and uracil. Straat PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5000-6, 10 Oct 68
Why does DNA contain thymine and RNA uracil? Lesk AM. J Theor Biol 22:537-40, Mar 69
Iterative extended Hückel study of nucleic acid bases. Rein R, et al. J Theor Biol 21:88-96, Oct 68
Protection and host cell repair of irradiated lambda phage. 3. Ultraviolet irradiation of 5-bromouracil-substituted phage. Radman M, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 104:152-6, 1969
Protection and host cell repair of irradiated lambda phage. II. Irradiation of 5-bromouracil-substituted phage with near visible light. Radman M, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 104:147-51, 1969
Mouse myelomas producing precipitating antibody to nucleic acid bases and-or nitrophenyl derivatives. Schubert D, et al.
Nature (London) 220:882-5, 30 Nov 68
Mass spectra of some dimeric photoproducts of pyrimidines. Fenselau C, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:2853-63, Jul 69
A synthesis of uracil nucleoside of 2-deoxy-D-arabino-hexopyranuronic acid. Kishikawa T, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 24:1961-4, May 69
Interactions of polynucleotides and their components. II. Interaction of uracil derivatives with alkali- and alkali earth chlorides. Clauwaert J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:30-2, Jan 68
Interactions of polynucleotides and thier components. I. Dissociation constants of the bases and their derivatives. Clauwaert J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:25-30, Jan 68
Permissible base sequences for non self complementary messenger RNAs. Friedmann E, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:419-21, Apr 69
[On pyrimidines. V. 5-Bromouracil-4-carbaldehyde] Brossmer R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:457-61, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The preparation of different uridine and uracil dimers] Fahr E, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1387-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Improvement of the method of production of the diacetyl derivative of 4,5-diaminouracil in the production of theophylline] Chetverikov BV, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:26-8, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Methacil and pentoxyl in the complex therapy of acute pneumonia in early childhood] Novikova VA, et al.
Pediatriia 47:79-80, Apr 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Rapid analysis of ribonucleosides and bases at the picomole level using pellicular cation exchange resin in narrow bore columns. Horvath C, et al.
Anal Chem 41:1227-34, Aug 69
Alanyluracils in plants. Lambein F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:158-9, Feb 69
Non-random variability in evolution of base compositions of ribosomal RNA. Amaldi F.
Nature (London) 221:95-6, 4 Jan 69
Kinetics of formation and splitting of uracil dimer in transfer RNA irradiated by ultraviolet. Matsukage A, et al. Radiat Res 37:617-26, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Chromatography of radiolysis products of thymine] Teoule R, et al. J Chromatogr 43:368-75, 9 Sep 69 (Fre)
[A study of hydrogen bonds in methyl derivatives of 5-bromouracil] Boiarchuk IuM, et al. Biofizika 11:164-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Dissociation constants and methods of analysis of some organic bases] Evstratova KI, et al. Farmatsiia 17:41-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Determination of 4-methyluracil in pure solutions and in serum] Aksamitnaia IA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:313-6, 1967 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of various aminothiol compounds on the toxicity and specific activity of antitumor preparations] Spasskaia IG, et al. Vop Onkol 14:75-9, 1968 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The formation of 5-formyluracil by cell-free preparations from Neurospora crassa. Abbott MT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:1-6, 20 Nov 68
Gamma-irradiation resistant mutants of Escherichia coli: modified enzyme synthesis repressible by arginine and uracil. Robern H, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:549-54, Jun 69
[Separation of the enzymes playing a role in the division of biosynthesis pathways of uracil and arginine in Coprinus radiatus] Hirsch ML. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1473-6, 28 Oct 68 (Fre)
[N-carbamoylhomoserine and its amide in uracil biosynthesis in yeasts] Garan SA. Mikrobiologiia 35:393-401, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nucleosides. LIV. On the mechanism of certain anhydronucleosides reactions. Fox JJ, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:211-3, Jan 69
[Uracil derivatives and related compounds. 8. Synthesis and anti-inflammatory activity of bucolome's related compounds. (3)] Senda S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:260-5, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Uracil derivatives and related compounds. IX. Synthesis of bucolome's related compounds. (4)] Senda S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:266-71, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Uracil derivatives and related compounds. X. Synthesis of bucolome's related compounds. (5)] Senda S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:272-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Uracil derivatives and related compounds. VII. Synthesis and anti-inflammatory activity of bucolome's compounds. (2)] Senda S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:254-9, Feb 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Effect of changes in trophic hormone secretion on the 3H-uracil uptake by adenohypophyseal cells. Vértes M, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:421-30, 1968
Effects of 2-tiouracil and related compounds on pyrimidine metabolism. Lindsay RH, et al. Arch Biochem 126:812-20, 10 Sep 68
Incorporation of 14C-labeled carbohydrates, pyrimidines, lipid components and amino acids into Lee influenza virus and chorioallantoic tissue in culture. Buckley PM, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:309-19, 1967
Beta-alanine used by ebony and normal drosophila melanogaster with notes on glucose, uracil, dopa, and dopamine. Jacobs ME. Biochem Genet 1:267-75, Jan 68
Incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into the transfer RNA of Escherichia coli K12W6 and its effect on the methylation of uracil. Baliga BS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:25-32, 22 Jul 69
Uracil incorporation and photopigment synthesis in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Yamashita J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:322-33, 17 Jun 69
Stimulatory effects of inosine and deoxyinosine on the incorporation of uracil-2-14-C, 5-fluorouracil-2-14-C, and 5-bromouracil-2-14-C into nucleic acids by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Gotto AM, et al. Cancer Res 29:807-11, Apr 69
The dissociation of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes with EDTA and the location of messenger ribonucleic acid. Nolan RD, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:445-50, Jul 69
Triazine nucleic acid interrelationship in Escherichia coli 15 arg-t-u. Mücke W, et al. Experientia 25:353, 15 Apr 69
The capacity of orotic acid production in pyrimidine-deficient mutants of Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Skodová H, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:145-54, 1969
Growth of pyrimidineless strains of Escherichia coli on 5-ribosyluracil (pseudouridine). Breitman TR, et al. J Bact 96:1873-4, Nov 68
Coordinate control of ribonucleic acid synthesis during uracil deprivation. Lazzarini RA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3092-100, 10 Jun 69
Biological activity of 5-hydroxymethyluracil and its deoxynucleoside in noninfected and phage-infected Bacillus subtilis. Nishihara M, et al. J Virol 3:164-70, Feb 69
[Utilization of cytosine and uracil by Hydrogenomonas facilis and Hydrogenomonas H16] Kaltwasser H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 60:172-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of bromouracil on mutation induction and inactivation by UV and x-rays in the phage kappa] Pohl D, et al. Biophysik 4:196-213, 1968 (Ger)
[Analysis of donor ability of the clone E. coli Hfr H cultures after treatment with 5-bromouracil] Pekhov AP, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:651-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Incorporation of 5-bromouracil in DNA of donor and mating of E. coli K-12] Pekhov AP, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:640-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the relation between heme and nucleic acid syntheses in erythroid cell. I. Effects of aminopterin and bromouracil on hemopoiesis and hemoglobin synthesis in anemic rat. Shigehisa M. Acta Med Okayama 22:251-62, Oct 68
Effect of 1-benzyl-2-thio-5,6-dihydrouracil on hepatic metabolic activity in the rat. Pearl W, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2235-8, Oct 68
Inhibition of rat dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase by 5-cyanouracil in vitro. Dorsett MT, et al. Cancer Res 29:79-82, Jan 69
Immunobiological studies with the virostatics 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine (EDU) and 1-allyl-3,5-diethyl-6-chlorouracil (ACIU). Gauri KK, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:129-32, 1969
Environmental effects on the polysome content of artificially cultured mouse cells. Chen HW, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:490-8, Oct 68
Growth-physiological changes in Escherichia coli and other bacteria during division inhibition by 5-diazouracil. Previc E, et al. J Bact 97:416-25, Jan 69
On the mechanism of radiosensitization by 5-bromouracil. Studies on 60-Co-gamma irradiated phage phi-X-174 and its single-stranded infectious DNA. Hotz G. Molec Gen Genet 102:44-9, 1968
UV-sensitization of phage phi-X-174 by 5-bromouracil. Hotz G. Molec Gen Genet 102:39-43, 1968
Induction of mutations in bromouracil-containing Salmonella typhimurium exposed to ultraviolet light. Skavronskaya AG, et al. Mutat Res 6:319-21, Sep-Oct 68
ESR-studies of normal and 5-bromouracil-substituted DNA of Bacillus subtilis after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Köhnlein W, et al. Radiat Res 39:745-57, Sep 69
A note on in vitro inhibition of thymine degradation by some pyrimidine analogues and related products. Agarwal DP, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:469-70, Apr 69
[Morphological and biochemical studies of the effect of barbituric acid, ureidosuccinic acid, orotic acid, uracil and thymine on the diabetogenic effect of alloxan] Schmidt R, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:9-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Elimination of side effect of high doses of tetracycline antibiotics on intestinal epithelium by means of 4-methyluracil (methacil)] Braude AI, et al. Antibiotiki 14:37-40, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Study of the mechanism of action of actinomycin C on genetic transformation of Streptococcus haemolyticus] Tereshin IM. Antibiotiki 14:9-14, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Effect of 5-bromouracil on Act. aureofaciens] Veselova SI. Antibiotiki 14:304-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Ability of pentoxyl to restore the production of embryospecific alpha-globulin in adult dogs] Afanas'eva AV. Farmakol Toksik 31:344-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the anabolic and adaptation inducing action of 4-methyluracil] Oreshchenko NI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1082-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The effect of 4-methyluracil on the accumulation and expenditure of glycogen in the liver] Oreshchenko NI. Vop Pitan 27:32-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of methacil on the motor and acid-production function of the stomach] Tikhonov MK, et al. Vrach Delo 12:102-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the sensitivity of bacterial cells of external agents related to DNA incorporation of 5-bromouracil] Skavronskaia AG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:34-9, May 66 (Rus)
[The effect of stimulants of non-specific proteosynthesis on the antibody synthesizing activity of explants of the liver and spleen of immunized and irradiated rabbits] Zolotnikova GP. Zh Mikrobiol 46:97-102, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of dwarf colonies of Bacillus typhi abdominalis obtained under the effect of 5-bromouracil] Teslikova NS. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:541-5, 1968 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Free radicals in irradiated single crystals of 5-halo-uracil derivatives: 5-bromouracil, 5-bromodeoxyuridine and 5-iododeoxyuridine. Hüttermann J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:297-313, 1969
Uracil photoproducts from uracil irradiated in ice. Khattak MN, et al. Science 163:1341-2, 21 Mar 69
[Comparative radiosensitivity of thymine and its (5-halo uracil) analogs in Escherichia coli] Guillet L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1342-6, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the chemical nature of biological radiation damages] Fahr E. Biophysik 5:2-13, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on the relation between heme and nucleic acid syntheses in erythroid cell. II. Nucleic acid synthesis in erythroblast of anemic rat treated with aminopterin and bromouracil. Shigehisa M. Acta Med Okayama 22:319-29, Dec 68
[Some problems in treatment of purulent surgical infection in children. (Combined use of antibiotics, pyrimidine derivatives and Staphylococcal anatoxin)] Bilich GL, et al. Antibiotiki 14:549-53, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of spraying of surgical wounds with neomycin in combination with general use of pentoxyl on the frequency of postoperative complications in children] Bilich GL. Antibiotiki 13:664-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Clinical assessment of the efficacy of methyluracil in chronic hepatitis of chemico-toxic etiology] Reznik ND, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:35-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Drug stimulation against the background of multiple immunization in radiation injuries] Evtushenko AD. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:62-3, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The use of Dopan in the treatment of pigmentary degeneration of the retina and atrophy of the optic nerve] Frantseva IA. Oftal Zh 23:145, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of antibacterial therapy in comination with preparations of the pyrimidin series (methacil) on the clinical course and immunological reactivity in children with acute dysentery] Ableva SA. Pediatriia 46:82-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The clinical significance of certain indices of the organism's reactivity in children with dysentery and the use of methacil, a preparation of nospecific action] Gusarskaia IL. Pediatriia 45:27-31, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the treatment of abdominal typhus with levomycetin, and combination of levomycetin with Vi-antigen and pentoxyl] Kuliev MM. Pediatriia 48:79-80, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The efficacy of using complex immuno-antibiotic therapy in patients with typhus abdominalis] Kuliev MM. Sovet Med 32:80-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of pentoxyl on the healing of experimental surgical defects of the mandible] Fedotov MF, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:101-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The treatment of subleukemic myeloleukosis with Dopan] Morozova VT, et al. Ter Arkh 39:19-20, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The use of dopan in thrombosis of the central vein of the retina] Kartasheva EA. Vestn Oftal 80:25-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The protective effect of AET, cystamine and cystaphos when using lethal doses of antineoplastic drugs] Larionov LF, et al. Vop Onkol 14:33-9, 1968 (Rus)
[On the experimental prevention of recurrence and metastasis of malignant tumor with methacil and endoxan] Mardakhiashvili ShI. Vop Onkol 13:120-1, 1967 (Rus)
[VI-antibody formation in typhoid patients treated with VI-antigen, pentoxyl and levomycetin] Kuliev MM. Zh Mikrobiol 45:55-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The relationship between the indices of the indirect hemagglutination test using antigen from antociaved cultures of typhoid bacteria, and the method of treating typhoid patients] Kuliev MM. Zh Mikrobiol 45:47-51, Apr 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Toxic effect of some pyrimidine derivatives on the embryo] Kosmachevskaia EA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:618-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

URINE

[Quantitative method of determination of 4-methyluracil in urine] Aksamitnaia IA. Lab Delo 4:237-8, 1969 (Rus)

URACIL MUSTARD (D4)

ANALYSIS

[Bromatometric determination of dopan] Kozlov NE, et al. Farmatsiia 17:70-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of dopan] Tret'iakov NA. Farmatsiia 16:63-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of immunosuppressive agents on normal phage-neutralizing antibody in the mouse. Karp RD, et al. J Bact 96:1931-4, Dec 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polycythemia vera in a dog. Carb AV. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:289-97, 1 Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TOXICITY

Response of normal calves to several cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Bailey EM Jr, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1599-606, Sep 69

URACIL NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

The crystal and molecular structure of a dinucleoside phosphate: beta-adenosine-2'-beta-uridine-5'-phosphoric acid. Shefter E, et al. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:895-908, 15 May 69

Base analysis of RNA. Implications for RNA analysis of effects of heating purines and pyrimidine nucleotides with 1 N HCl at 100 degrees for one hour. Schein AH, et al. Anal Biochem 29:323-30, May 69

A rapid filter paper assay for UDPglucose-glycogen glucosyltransferase, including an improved biosynthesis of UDP-14C-glucose. Thomas JA, et al. Anal Biochem 25:486-99, 24 Oct 68

Carbohydrate composition and UDP-glucose concentration in a normal yeast and a mutant deficient in glycogen. Chester VE, et al. Arch Biochem 127:556-62, 20 Sep 68

Purification and properties of UDPG dehydrogenase from beef liver. Zalitis J, et al. Arch Biochem 132:457-65, Jul 69

Effect of ornithine, IMP, and UMP on carbamyl phosphate synthetase from Escherichia coli. Anderson PM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:928-34, 30 Sep 68

A UDP glucose: thiohydroximate glucosyltransferase from Tropaeolum majus L. Matsuo M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:18-23, 7 Jul 69

Allosteric regulation of uridine diphosphoglucose: D-fructose-6-phosphate-2-glucosyl transferase (E.C.2.4.1.14). Preiss J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:289-95, 23 Jul 69

Antibodies to polyadenylate-polyuridylate copolymers as reagents for double strand RNA and DNA-RNA hybrid complexes. Schwartz EF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:115-20, 10 Apr 69

Kinetic and equilibrium studies of the ribonuclease-catalyzed hydrolysis of uridine 2',3'-cyclic phosphate. del Rosario EJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1884-9, May 69

UDP-D-glucuronate 4-epimerase in blue-green algae. Ankel H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:415-9, 22 Apr 69

Some characteristics and developmental aspects of rat uridine diphosphogalactose 4-epimerase. Cohn R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:333-41, 11 Feb 69

Time-dependent increase in uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase activity in vitro. Fitzgerald DK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:491-8, 27 May 69

Azotobacter vinelandii ribonucleic acid polymerase. V. Unprimed synthesis of poly A-poly U. Krakow JS. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:459-65, 24 Sep 68

Uridine diphosphate glucose: alpha-1,4-glucan alpha-4-glucosyltransferase in heart. Two forms of the enzyme, interconversion reactions and properties. Larner J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:470-9, 27 May 69

Complex formation between lysyl transfer RNA synthetase and polyuridylic acid. Letendre CH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:46-61, 22 Jul 69

The interaction of mercurials with helical and random polyuridylic acid. Millar DB. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:628-35, 29 Oct 68

Nucleotide diphosphate sugar pyrophosphatase activity in the skin of alloxan-diabetic rats. Schiller S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:377-9, 1 Apr 69

Conformation of polyribouridylic acid. Thrierr JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:575-7, 17 Jun 69

Chromatographic studies with immobilized polynucleotide in acrylamide gel matrix. Wada A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:29-39, 23 Aug 68

Direct thiation of uridine 5'-phosphate. Saneyoshi M. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1400-2, Jul 68

A comparison of some properties of alternating poly(A-U) and the two stranded complex of poly A and poly U. Richards EG, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:93-7, 17 Oct 68

Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of 5,6-dihydrouridine monophosphate. Samejima T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:305-7, Feb 69

Photosensitized modification of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease by a colored substrate analogue, 4-thiouridylic acid. Sawada F. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:767-76, May 69

Interaction between bovine pancreatic ribonuclease and 4-thiouridylic acid. Sawada F, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:161-5, Aug 68

Biosynthesis of uridine diphospho-N-acetylmuramic acid. II. Purification and properties of pyruvate-uridine diphospho-N-acetylglucosamine transferase and characterization of uridine diphospho-N-acetylenopyruvylglucosamine. Gunetileke KG, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5770-8, 10 Nov 68

Error frequency during in vitro transcription of poly U is increased with gamma-irradiated RNA polymerase. Goddard JP, et al. Nature (London) 222:670-1, 17 May 69

Formation of galactose-1-phosphate from uridine diphosphate galactose in erythrocytes from patients with galactosemia. Gitzelmann R. Pediat Res 3:279-86, Jul 69

Specificity of oligonucleotide synthesis directed by polyuridylic acid. Suiston J, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:409-15, Jun 68

Partial resolution of DL-adenosine by template synthesis. Schneider-Bernloehr H, et al. Science 162:809-10, 15 Nov 68

Interactions of polynucleotides and their components. II. Interaction of uracil derivatives with alkali- and alkali earth chlorides. Clauwaert J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:30-2, Jan 68

Interactions of polynucleotides and their components. 3. Spectrophotometric study of the thermodynamic values involved in poly A--poly U interactions. Clauwaert J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:33-8, Jan 68

Interactions of polynucleotides and thier components. I. Dissociation constants of the bases and their derivatives. Clauwaert J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:25-30, Jan 68

[Study of the polyadenylic acid and polyuridylic acid complexes] Leng M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:408-11, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Nucleotides of microorganisms. XII. Isolation and characterization of a new uridine nucleotide contained in Fusarium sp.] Delfini C, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:368-78, 1966 (Ita)

[The interaction of UDPG-4-epimerase with UDP-deoxyhexoses] Druzhinina TN, et al. Biokhimiia 34:518-23, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[The interaction of 5-methyluridine diphosphate glucose and thymidine diphosphate glucose with some enzymes of UDPG metabolism] Gabriélian ND, et al. Biokhimiia 34:235-41, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography of sugar phosphates and sugar nucleotides. Eisenberg F Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 29:284-92, May 69

The presence of thiouridylic acid in soluble and ribosomal ribonucleic acid and the sensitivity of ribosomes to a thiol reagent. Parish JH, et al. Biochem J 110:39P-40P, Dec 68

A method for locating 4-thiouridylate in the primary structure of transfer ribonucleic acids. Ziff EB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3242-8, Aug 69

Uridine diphosphate digitoxose from the leaves of Digitalis purpurea L. Franz G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:658-9, 2 Sep 69

Isolation of thymidylic acid-rich fragments from double stranded deoxyribonucleic acids. Shishido K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:479-81, Mar 69

Isolation and characterization of uridylic acid-rich 7 S ribonucleic acid of rat liver nuclei. Hodnett JL, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6334-42, 25 Dec 68

[On the biosynthesis of apiose. 3. Research on the occurrence of UDP-apiose and other UDP-sugars in Petersilie (Apium petroselinum L.)] Sandermann H Jr, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:404-10, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Separation and determination of uridine-triphosphoric acid in certain pharmaceutic preparations] Amormino V. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:380-6, 1965 (Ita)

[Determination of uridine-5'-triphosphate, uridine-5'-diphosphate, uridine-5'-monophosphate and uridine by ion exchange chromatography separation and spectrophotometric analysis] Betto P, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:50-62, 1966 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of uridinediphospho-(6-3H) glucose with a cell-free extract of Phytophthora cinnamomi. Wang MC, et al. Anal Biochem 26:412-4, Dec 68

A new assay for phage hydroxymethylases and its use in Bacillus subtilis transfection. Alegria AH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3179-86, Sep 68

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in relation to precursor pools in regenerating rat liver. Bucher NL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:491-502, 18 Feb 69

De novo biosynthesis of inosinic and uridylic acids by salmon testes and liver. Tarr HL. Canad J Biochem 47:197-201, Feb 69

TSH stimulation of orotic acid conversion to pyrimidine nucleotides and RNA in bovine thyroid. Lindsay RH, et al. Endocrinology 84:534-43, Mar 69

Biosynthesis of bacterial lipopolysaccharide. VII. Enzymatic formation of the first intermediate in biosynthesis of the O-antigen of Salmonella typhimurium. Osborn MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5145-52, 10 Oct 68

Effects of cerebral stimulation on the biosynthesis in vitro of nucleotides and RNA in brain. Prives C, et al. Nature (London) 221:1053, 15 Mar 69

BLOOD

Blood uridine diphosphate glucose in mental disease. Hansen O. Brit J Psychiat 115:557-62, May 69

[Metabolism of uridylic nucleotides. I. Uridylic nucleotides in the blood] Boninsegna A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:471-7, May 69 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A procedure for the synthesis of uridine-5'-diphospho-N-acetylglucosamine-14C. Wagner RR, et al. Anal Biochem 25:572-7, 24 Oct 68

Synthetic nucleosides and nucleotides. VI. On the several routes for the syntheses of 4-thiouridylic acid homologues. Saneyoshi M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:181-90, Jan 69

Synthesis of dinucleoside phosphates by reaction of 5'-chloro-5'-deoxynucleosides with nucleotide anions. Srivastava PC, et al. Experientia 25:356-7, 15 Apr 69

[Uridin-2',3'-O,O-cyclothiophosphate] Eckstein F, et al. Chem Ber 101:1670-3, 1968 (Ger)

[A new way to 3'-desoxy-uridine from uridine] Kowollik G, et al. Chem Ber 101:235-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Synthesis of the anomeres of 2'-desoxy-D-ribopyranosyl-uracil] Wittenburg E. Chem Ber 101:2132-42, 1968 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation and determination of nicotinamide, inosine and uridine-5-monophosphate] Cosi G. Farmaco [Prat] 23:331-6, Jun 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Effect of polyuridylic and polyadenylic acids on protein synthesis in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Hänninen O, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:3072-80, 1968

Placental transfer of orotic acid, uridine, and UMP. I. Comparison of acid-soluble and acid-insoluble counts. Hayashi TT, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1144-53, 15 Dec 68

Hormonal effect on sugar-nucleotides in rabbit uteri. Endo M, et al. Arch Biochem 127:585-9, 20 Sep 68

On the loss of feedback inhibition of yeast aspartate transcarbamylase during derepression of pyrimidine biosynthesis. Kaplan JG, et al. Arch Biochem 129:539-44, Feb 69

In vitro synthesis of particulate glycogen from uridine diphosphate glucose. Parodi AJ, et al. Arch Biochem 132:111-7, Jun 69

The incorporation of 14C-glucosamine from UDP-N-acetyl-14C-glucosamine into liver microsomal protein in vitro. Wagner RR, et al. Arch Biochem 129:242-7, Jan 69

Enzymatic transfer of 14C-glucosamine from UDP-N-acetyl-14C-glucosamine to endogenous acceptors in a Golgi apparatus-rich fraction from liver. Wagner RR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:139-43, 10 Apr 69

Enzymic synthesis of cerebroside from ceramide and uridine diphosphate galactose. Fujino Y, et al. Biochem J 113:573-5, Jul 69

[Fidelity of polyuridylic acid translation in mixed systems derived from Bacillus stearothermophilia and Escherichia coli. Perzyński S, et al. Biochem J 114:437-9, Sep 69

The attachment of polyuridylic acid to reticulocyte ribosomes. Williamson AR. Biochem J 111:515-20, Feb 69

Inhibition by pactamycin of the initiation of protein synthesis. Binding of N-acetylphenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid and polyuridylic acid to ribosomes. Cohen LB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1312-26, Apr 69

The metabolism of glyceride glycolipids. II. Biosynthesis of monogalactosyl diglyceride from uridine diphosphate galactose and diglyceride in brain. Wenger DA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3700-7, Oct 68

Biosynthesis of D-apiose. IV. Formation of UDP-apiose from UDP-D-glucuronic acid in cell-free extracts of parsley (Apium petroselinum L.) and Lemna minor. Sandermann H Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:550-2, 15 Oct 68

Formation of uridine diphosphate sugars from 32P-labeled hexose phosphates in human red blood cells. Sawicka T, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:463-8, Mar 69

A comparative study of several pancreatic ribonucleases: cleavage of dinucleoside phosphates and nucleoside cyclic phosphates. Irie M. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:501-5, Apr 68

Trehalose phosphate synthesis from uridine diphosphate glucose or guanosine diphosphate glucose. Activation of uridine diphosphate-glucose: trehalose phosphate synthetase by polynucleotides. Liu C, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3728-31, 10 Jul 69

Binding of biosynthetic polyribo- and polydeoxynucleotides to ribosomes. Salas J, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1152-6, 10 Mar 69

The incorporation of [3H]thymidine, [14C]orotic acid, [14C]uridine-diphosphoglucose and [14C]glucosamine into a post-ribosomal fraction of normal and scrapie-affected mouse brain and spleen. Adams DH, et al. J Gen Virol 4:89-100, Jan 69

Incorporation of 14C-UDP-glucose and 14C-UDP-galactose into carbohydrate-containing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sphingolipids by a rat brain particulare fraction. Kanfer JN. Lipids 4:163-5, Mar 69
The hydrolysis of uridine cyclic phosphonate catalyzed by ribonuclease-A: implications for the mechanism of action of the enzyme. Harris MR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:246-52, Jun 69
A kinetic model of metabolism essential to differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Wright B, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:644-51, Jun 68
Uptake of polynucleotides by intact mammalian cells (IV): synthetic homoribopolynucleotides. Schell PL. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1117-9, Aug 68
[Enzymatic glucosylation of plant sterols] Kauss H. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1522-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Metabolism of nucleoside diphosphate sugars] Sawicka T.
Postepy Biochem 15:37-47, 1969 (50 ref.) (Pol)
[On the biochemical nature of the X-factor released by the frog heart under the effect of acetylcholine] Putintseva TG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:734-40, Jun 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the reaction of N-acetyl-phenylalanyl-tRNA with puromycin. Weissbach H, et al. Arch Biochem 127:705-10, 20 Sep 68
Mode of action of enomycin, an antitumor antibiotic of high molecular weight. 3. On the weak inhibition of polyphenylalanine synthesis directed by polyuridylic acid. Mizuno S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:689-94, Jun 68
[Stimulation of the incorporation of phenylalanine by polyuridylic acid in a rat liver cell-free system. Contribution to the study of the effects of hypophysectomy and treatment with growth hormone] Schmitt G, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:171-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Influence of uridine-5-diphosphoglucose on the bilirubinemic curve after bilirubin overloading, in healthy subjects] Coltorti M, et al. Clin Ter 46:15-22, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Effect of uridinephospho-5-glucose on glucuronizing activity of normal subjects, cirrhotic patients and patients with Gilbert's disease] Salvi G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:149-56, Mar 69 (Ita)
[The effect of uridine-5'-diphosphoglucose (UDPG) on the glucuronyl-transferase activity of rat liver homogenate in experimental CC14 poisoning] Civardi F, et al. Minerva Med 60:3072-4, 25 Aug 69 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Incorporation of tritium into irradiated nucleotides. Kunieda T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:453-6, 8 Nov 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of viral hepatitis and its complications] Sposito M, et al. Clin Ter 41:313-29, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Uridine diphosphoglucose (UDPG) in the treatment of acute poisoning caused by mushrooms. Preliminary observations and indications] Fatini G, et al. Minerva Med 60:80-6, 13 Jan 69 (Ita)
[On the use of uridinphosphoglucose in a case of non-hemolytic icterus] Givone S, et al. Minerva Nipiol 17:69-71, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical findings on the use of uridindiphosphoglucose in the treatment of infectious hepatitis in children] Givone S, et al. Minerva Nipiol 17:65-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Therapeutic activity, evaluated by hepatoparenchymal clearence with indocyanine green, of a "taurine-nucleotide-vitamin" drug association in hepatic steatosis] Proto C, et al. Omnia Med 45:857-63, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

URANIUM (D1)

Breslin AJ, Ong LD: Factors affecting the accuracy of average dust concentration measurements. LeClare PC. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:386-93, Jul-Aug 69
Improved radon daughter monitoring procedure. Rolle R. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:153-60, Mar-Apr 69
Uranium (natural) and its compounds; U.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:313-7, May-Jun 69
Radiogenic lung cancer in man: exposure-effect relationship. Archer VE, et al.
Environ Res 1:370-83, Dec 67
Use of a combination of metallic compounds and acetic acid-alcohol as fixatives for mammalian tissue in microspectrophotometry. Dutt MK.
Experientia 24:934-5, 15 Sep 68
The fixative action of uranyl acetate in electron microscopy. Silva MT, et al.
Experientia 24:1074, 15 Oct 68
The epidemiology of lung cancer among uranium miners. Donaldson AW. Health Phys 16:563-9, May 69
Deposition of radon daughters in humans exposed to uranium mine atmospheres. George A, et al.
Health Phys 17:115-24, Jul 69
Lloyd JW, Smith EM, Archer VE, Holaday DA: Mortality of uranium miners in relation to radiation exposure, hard-rock mining and cigarette smoking--1950 through September 1967. Lundin FE Jr.
Health Phys 16:571-8, May 69
Thermoluminescent dosimetry for personal monitoring of uranium miners. McCurdy DE, et al.
Health Phys 17:415-22, Sep 69
Evaluation of atmospheric radon in the vicinity of uranium mill tailings. Shearer SD Jr, et al.
Health Phys 17:77-88, Jul 69
Separation and radiochemical determination of uranium and the transuranium elements using barium sulfate. Sill CW. Health Phys 17:89-107, Jul 69
Chelation of uranyl ions by adenine nucleotides. II. Proton magnetic resonance investigation of the uranyl nitrate--adenosine 5'-monophosphate chelate in D2O at basic pD. Agarwal RP, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:6635-9, 20 Nov 68
Kinetics of metal ion and metal chelate catalyzed oxidation of ascorbic acid. IV. Uranyl ion catalyzed oxidation. Taqui Khan MM, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:4668-72, 13 Aug 69
Interaction of uranyl ions with phospholipid and cholesterol monolayers. Shah DO.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:210-5, Feb 69
Radiation protection and uranium mining. Tompkins PC. J Occup Med 10:702-6, Dec 68
Radon-222 daughter concentrations in uranium mine atmospheres. Blanchard RL.
Nature (London) 223:287-9, 19 Jul 69
[Blood picture in employees of uranium mines in the district of Příbram] Kriklava J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1367-72, 1968 (Cze)
[Heparin turbidity reaction of the serum of uranium miners] Nosek J. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1026-7, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Lipemia in the blood of miners from uranium mines observed by laboratory screening] Nosek J.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:275-6, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Reticulocytes in the blood of uranium miners] Nováková E, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:797-8, 20 Jun 69 (Cze)
[Howell-Jolly bodies in normoblasts of persons exposed to the hazard of small doses of ionizing radiation] Nováková E, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:318-20, 14 Mar 69 (Cze)
[Method of lymphograms and lymphograms of miners in uranium mines] Nováková E, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:973-80, Sep 68 (Cze)
[The lung-cancer of Joachimstal after World War II. (A report of 55 cases)] Horáček J.
Z Krebsforsch 72:52-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Hot radioactive particles formed in high capacity gamma installations and the uranium-graphite reactor] Bykhovskiĭ AV, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:53-9, May 68 (Rus)
[The effect of small concentrations of uranium in the drinking water on the health of the population] Novikov IuV. Gig Sanit 32:33-40, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Use of a cytological analysis of white blood cells while studying the effects of small doses of uranium on the animal body] Rodionova LIu.
Gig Sanit 33:64-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Alkaline hemolysis of erythrocytes of miners in uranium mines] Nosek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:78-81, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Hygienic assessment of the chronic action of natural uranium on the functioning of the thyroid gland] Rezanov II. Gig Sanit 33:48-52, Aug 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Radiochemical determination of uranium and the transuranium elements in process solutions and environmental samples. Sill CW, et al.
Anal Chem 41:1624-32, Oct 69
Polarographic determination of uranium in biological material. Voloder K. Clin Chim Acta 24:373-80, Jun 69
Coprecipitation technique for alpha spectroscopic determination of uranium, thorium, and plutonium. Lieberman R, et al. Health Phys 15:359-62, Oct 68
Studies on environmental contamination by uranium. 1. Environmental survey of uranium in Kamisaibara village, Okayama prefecture. Yamamoto T, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:92-9, Sep-Dec 68
Uranium disequilibrium in groundwater: an isotope dilution approach in hydrologic investigations. Osmond JK, et al. Science 162:997-9, 29 Nov 68
In vivo separation of uranium and thorium after inhalation of uranium ore by beagles. BNWL-714. Stuart BO, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.32-3+, May 68
[Radium and uranium levels in food products and the accumulation of these elements in the teeth of humans] Belova RS, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:48-51, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the method of determining micro quantities of uranium in water] Berdnikov AI.
Gig Sanit 32:57-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Determination of uranium concentration in plants by traces of fragments of division of uranium] Abdullaev Kh, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:765-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Complex formation of natural uranium in blood] Chevari S, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:53-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The deposition of uranium in bone. Rowland RE, et al.
Health Phys 17:139-44, Jul 69
[The distribution of uranium in the rat organism in the inhalation of ammonium diuranate] Galibin GP.
Gig Sanit 32:40-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Some data on experimental determination of the biological constants of soluble uranium compounds in white rats] Gus'kova VN, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:39-42, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The effect of the combined administration of Diacarb and sodium bicarbonate on the elimination of uranium in various routes of its entry into the organism] Ivannikov AT.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:63-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Terminal step of immune hemolysis. I. Inhibition of E transformation by uranyl ion. Miyama A, et al.
Biken J 11:101-10, Jun 68
Effects of pH and uranyl ions on action potential generation and acetylcholine sensitivity of skeletal muscle. Sokoll MD, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:71-6, Aug 68
[Action of some divalent cations on the contractile and electric activity of isolated rat diaphragm] Przybyslawski J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:524, 1968 (Fre)

POISONING

[5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase activities in rat and mouse kidney after experimental uranyl nitrate poisoning] Bastide J, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:1239-45, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Alpha-hydroxybutyrate-dehydrogenase activity in rat kidney tissue homogenates after experimental uranyl nitrate poisoning] Bastide J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1492-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Renal, liver and blood guanine deaminase activity in rats during experimental uranyl nitrate poisoning] Bastide J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1169-71, 1968 (Fre)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the kidney of mice and rats during experimental poisoning with uranyl nitrate. Biochemical and histochemical study] Bastide J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2479-81, 1967 (Fre)
[Kidney, liver and blood xanthine oxidase activity of rats in experimental uranyl nitrate intoxication] Bastide J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:127-31, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Adenosine triphosphatase activity in the kidneys of rats and mice during experimental poisoning with uranyl nitrate. (Biochemical and histochemical study)] Bastide J, et al.
Therapie 21:1607-16, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[Utilization of the method of leukocyte luminescence in hygienic tests] Novikov IuV, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:74-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Influence of uranium-induced renal injury on flow and composition of renal lymph. LeBrie SJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:899-904, Jul 69
[Phosphoglucomutase activity (renal, hepatic and blood) in rats during experimental poisoning with uranyl nitrate] Bastide J, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:893-6, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The biological action of ammonium diuranate in its prolonged inhalation] Galibin GP, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:22-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[A hygienic study aimed at learning the effect of small concentrations of uranium on the human body] Novikov IuV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:39-44, Jun 68 (Rus)

URINE

Polarographic determination of uranium in biological material. Voloder K. Clin Chim Acta 24:373-80, Jun 69
The biological excretion pattern from a person involved in the inhalation of a mixture of enriched uranium oxide and lead metal powders. Bains ME, et al. Health Phys 16:449-53, Apr 69

URATE OXIDASE (D9)

Effects of treatment with dithiothreitol on the extraction, activity and purification of ox-kidney urate oxidase. James KA, et al.
Enzymologia 37:131-52, 29 Aug 69
Determination of uric acid levels in uraemia by enzymatic and colorimetric techniques. Howorth PJ, et al. J Clin Path 21:192-5, Mar 68
Determination of uric acid in avian excreta by the use

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of uricase and differential spectrophotometry. Pudelkiewicz WJ, et al. Poult Sci 47:1274-7, Jul 68

ANALYSIS

Allantoinase: association with amphibian hepatic peroxisomes. Visentin LP, et al. Science 163:1463-4, 28 Mar 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Uricase inhibition in the rat by s-triazines: an animal model for hyperuricemia and hyperuricosuria. Johnson WJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:8-12, May 69

Uric acid nephropathy: an experimental model. Stavric B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:512-6, Feb 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

The induction and repression of the enzymes of purine breakdown in Aspergillus nidulans. Scazzocchio C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:557-68, 24 Sep 68

[Inductive formation of particle-bound uricase in Hydrogenomonas H16 and other aerobic bacteria] Kaltwasser H. Arch Mikrobiol 60:160-71, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Urate oxidase and its association with peroxisomes in Acanthamoeba sp. Müller M, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:424-30, Jun 69

Subcellular distribution of enzymes in Ochromonas malhamensis. Lui NS, et al. J Protozool 15:536-42, Aug 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Modern therapy of gout] Delbarre F, et al. Clin Ter 46:103-22, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

URBAN DEVELOPMENT see URBAN RENEWAL (I)

URBAN PLANNING see CITY PLANNING (I)

URBAN POPULATION (N1)

Carcinoma of the stomach. A comparative study of series from three hospitals serving areas of different types. Bergljung L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:379-83, 1968

Urban-rural differences in mortality from ischemic heart disease. Sigurjonsson J. Amer J Med Sci 257:253-8, Apr 69

Urban disintegration and the psychiatrist's dilemma. Brody EB. Amer J Psychiat 125:1719-21, Jun 69

Urban mental health issues. Pinderhughes CA. Amer J Psychiat 125:1721-2, Jun 69

Urban problems and suicide prevention. Resnik HL. Amer J Psychiat 125:1723-4, Jun 69

Rats and the urban scene. Clinton JM. Ann Intern Med 69:839-41, Oct 68

Respiratory symptoms and air pollution in an urban population of northeastern United States. Winkelstein W Jr, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:760-7, May 69

Ecological analysis of treated mental disorders in Chicago. Rowitz L, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:571-9, Nov 68

Intermittent chemotherapy for tuberculosis in an urban community. Poole G, et al. Brit Med J 1:82-4, 11 Jan 69

Prevalence of malignant neoplasms of the breast in rural and urban areas in Poland. Koszarowski T. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:104-5, Jul 69

Ghetto health care and medical schools. Calif Med 110:521, Jun 69

Cooperative and competitive behavior of Kibbutz and urban children in Israel. Shapira A, et al. Child Develop 40:609-17, Jun 69

Inner-city hospitals reflect urban crisis. Cathcart HR. Hospitals 43:51-4, 1 May 69

An evaluation of triceps skinfold measures from urban school children. Rauh JL, et al. Hum Biol 40:263-74, Sep 68

Cognitive style in rural and urban Mexico. Maccoby M, et al. Hum Develop 12:22-33, 1969

A longitudinal study of morbidity and mortality pattern of children under the age of five years in an urban community. Datta Banik ND, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:948-57, May 69

An exploratory study of absenteeism in a school in a suburban area in New Delhi. Gupta JP. Indian J Pediat 35:299-313, Jul 68

Urban morbidity and patterns of medical care. Parulekar DV. Indian J Public Health 12:95-6, Apr 68

Urban population and its growth in India. Ranganathan HN. Indian J Public Health 12:96-7, Apr 68

Editorial. Irish J Med Sci 8:103-4, Mar 69

Urban illness: physicians, curers and dual use in Bogota. Press I. J Health Soc Behav 10:209-17, Sep 69

Primary medical care for an urban population: a survey of present and potential utilization. Densen P, et al. J Med Educ 43:1244-9, Dec 68

Urban distribution of educable mental handicap. Jacks RN. J Ment Defic Res 12:312-6, Dec 68

The National Medical Association's health program for the inner city. Haynes MA. J Nat Med Ass 60:420-3, Sep 68

The delivery of health care in the ghetto. Johnson ET. J Nat Med Ass 69:263-70, May 69

Problems and paradoxes of the urban crisis. Washington WE. J Nat Med Ass 61:1-5, Jan 69

MMPI correlates of Negro acculturation in a northern city. Harrison RH, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:262-70, Nov 68

Pesticides and pesticide hazards in urban households. Finklea JF, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:31-3, Feb 69

Developing gap in immunity to poliomyelitis in an urban area. Melnick JL, et al. JAMA 209:1181-5, 25 Aug 69

Myocardial infarction surveillance in a metropolitan community. Most AS, et al. JAMA 208:2433-8, 30 Jun 69

The urban syndrome. Lysyk M. Manitoba Med Rev 49:102-3, Apr 69

On providing medical care in the ghettos. Ragan CA Jr. Med Times 96:1046-7, Oct 68

The Carterton study. 1. Sampling methods and response rates. Prior IA, et al. New Zeal Med J 68:150-2, Sep 68

United Funds, health, and the urban crisis. Loeb B. Nurs Outlook 17:36-8, Sep 69

Accuracy of time estimation among rural and urban Baganda: a reinterpretation. Bowden EA. Percept Motor Skills 28:54, Feb 69

Rats in urban America. Clinton JM. Public Health Rep 84:1-7, Jan 69

The Detroit DVR responds to the inner city challenge. Griswold P. Rehab Rec 10:33-7, May-Jun 69

Health and nutritional status of children in an industrialised and agricultural area of Eastern Slovakia. II. Somatometric investigation. Kajaba I, et al. Rev Czech Med 14:170-9, 1968

Health and nutritional status of children in an industrialised and agricultural area of Eastern Slovakia. 3. Investigations of the lipid metabolism. Kajaba I, et al. Rev Czech Med 14:180-91, 1968

The possessions of the poor. Lewis O. Sci Amer 221:114-24, Oct 69

Urban monkeys. Singh SD. Sci Amer 221:108-15, Jul 69

Prognosis in coronary heart disease among Metropolitan employees. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:6-8, Jan 69

Factors affecting blood pressure in population groups. Langford HG, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:135-46, 1968

Work load and morbidity in an urban general practice in 1967. McKnight AG, et al. Ulster Med J 38:47-50, Winter 69

Health in the ghetto. Wisconsin Med J 68:221-2, Jun 69

An application of the analysis of covariance to dietetic studies in Acatenango, Guatemala. Roberts C, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:193-200, Mar 69

[Alone in the city] S Afr Med J 43:458, 19 Apr 69 (Afr)

[General mortality in a certain number of towns. 3d quarter of 1967 and 1966 (provisional data)] Moine C, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:387-91, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Significance of prevalence differences of diabetic morbidity in urban and rural areas] Jung HD, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1854-7, 26 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Life and mortality in cities and country] Brandenburger W. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:250-4, May-Jun 67 (Ger)

[Problems of chronic carbon monoxide intoxication and studies on its emission in cities] Langmann R, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:7-11, Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the occurrence of nervous disorders in the residential districts of Berlin. Preliminary report] Feuerhahn G, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:281-6, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the ambulatory care of the urban population in the framework of technical and scientific progress] Grosz G. Z Ges Hyg 14:485-6, Jun 68 (Ger)

[ECG anomalies in the total population of an urban and rural district] Patzelt O, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:681-4, Jun 69 (Ger)

[A study on the mental hygiene states of the aged--comparative surveys in a big city, a moutain village and an asylum for the aged] Ando H, et al. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:492-505, May 69 (Jap)

[New focus of Schistosomiasis mansoni in the town of Campinas (State of São Paulo,) Brazil] Magalhães LA, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:378-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)

[On the future perspectives of scientific research in the field of city hygiene] Kaliuzhnyĭ DN, et al. Gig Sanit 34:7-10, Jun 69 (Rus)

[A plan for studying the effect of polluted atmospheric air on the status of health of the population] Kashpar I, et al. Gig Sanit 32:87-90, Sep 67 (Rus)

[On the problem of the recreation of the population of large cities] Shafir AI. Gig Sanit 32:70-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

[The system of hygienic education of the population in Volgograd] Terent'ev IM. Gig Sanit 32:75-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Arteriocalcinosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in urban and rural inhabitants] Vikhert AM, et al. Kardiologiia 9:18-23, May 69 (Rus)

[On the requirements of the urban and rural populations concerning emergency hospital traumatological service] Liubin FA. Ortop Travm Protez 28:52-5, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Methods of determining norms for extrahospital medical services in connection with the infectious morbidity of urban populations] Rozenfel'd DB, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 52:13-8, 1966 (Rus)

[Hygienic assessment of radio frequency electromagnetic fields in populated areas] Dumanskiĭ IuD. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:47-52, 1967 (Rus)

[On the morbidity of urban population with endocrine diseases] Volkova TN, et al. Vrach Delo 2:115-6, Feb 67 (Rus)

[The level of medical aid to the urban and rural population of Krasnodar Territory] Abushkevich GV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:9-10, Feb 67 (Rus)

[On the volume of emergency hospital service to the urban population] Liubin FA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:8-11, Jul 67 (Rus)

[The incidence of stomach and duodenal ulcer among the urban population] Rybinskaia MG. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:18-20, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Various problems in the organization of an epidemiologists work under urban conditions] Kuz'minskaia GIa, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:54-7, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Characteristics of urban mortality] Puffer R, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:446-70, Nov 68 (Spa)

[Man in the great city] Coll HA. Salud Publica Mex 8:475-80, May-Jun 66 (Spa)

URBAN RENEWAL (I)

see also related
HOUSING (G3, J)

Urban design and mass transportation. Davis AA. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:272-5, Feb 69

Which goals to emphasize. Wolfle D. Science 164:249, 18 Apr 69

Systems management and the cities. Schriever BA. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:1062-7, Jun 68

[Psychosomatic approach to health planning in urban development] Hazemann RH. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:337-58, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

URBANIZATION (I)

Exchange theory and comparison level changes among Australian Aborigines. Dawson JL. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:133-40, Jun 69

The effects of air pollution on urban climates. Georgii HW. Bull WHO 40:624-35, Apr 69

The effects of urbanization on administrative aspects of urban health services. Ramkrishnan NR. Indian J Public Health 12:85-6, Apr 68

Students' problems and urbanization. Shastree TS. Indian J Public Health 12:93, Apr 68

Urbanization and health. Jungalwalla N. Israel J Med Sci 4:532-43, May-Jun 68

Upper-class and middle-class delinquency. Carter RM. Med Arts Sci 22:3-17, 1968

Urbanization and mental health. Stoller A. Med J Aust 2:223-8, 2 Aug 69

Rats in urban America. Clinton JM. Public Health Rep 84:1-7, Jan 69

APHA conference report, 1968. Public health in the future. Public Health Rep 84:190-2, Mar 69

Control of water pollution in developing countries. WHO Chron 23:173-7, Apr 69

[Clinical aspects of the rise of crime in a rapidly industrialized community] Buffard S. J Med Lyon 49:873-80, 5 May 68 (Fre)

[Study of a district of the suburbs of Lyons] Gonin D. J Med Lyon 49:857-70, 5 May 68 (Fre)

[Hygienic problems of communal food supply in the building of new socialistic residential areas] Achtzehn MK. Z Ges Hyg 14:924-7, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Green areas and city climate] Fisch I, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:883-4, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Hygienic problems during the change of living conditions in the city residential area] Muschter W. Z Ges Hyg 14:261-4, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Relation between the air-borne bacteria count and dust pollution in open areas of a large urban center. (Studies for several seasons with daily observations)] Mammarella L, et al. Med Lavoro 58:113-21, Feb 67 (Ita)

[Sanitary engineering and industrialization] Bloomfield JJ. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:549-61, Dec 68 (Spa)

[Water supply in the urbanization planning] Cochran DM. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:240-4, Sep 67 (Spa)

[Man in the great city] Coll HA. Salud Publica Mex 8:475-80, May-Jun 66 (Spa)

UREA (D2)

see also related
BLOOD UREA NITROGEN (E1)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ectodesmata in relation to binding sites for inorganic ions and urea on isolated cuticular membrane surfaces. Franke W. Amer J Bot 56:432-5, Apr 69

Hydrophobic interactions in the trypsin active center. The sensitivity of the hydrophobic binding site to side chain modifications in competitive inhibitors of the amidinium type. Mares-Guia M. Arch Biochem 127:317-22, 20 Sep 68

The inhibition of trypsinogen activation by low concentrations of urea. Radhakrishnan TM, et al. Arch Biochem 130:326-31, Mar 69

Enhanced collagen renaturation in the presence of a lyotropic agent. Russell AE, et al. Biochem J 113:221-3, Jun 69

The molecular weight in 8 M urea of a low-sulfur protein from wool. Jeffrey PD. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3345-51, Oct 68

Fractionation of human serum high density lipoprotein in urea solutions. Evidence for polypeptide heterogeneity. Scanu A, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3309-16, Aug 69

Influence of urea on the electrophoretic properties of the proteins of microsomal membranes. Berkman PM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:159-63, May 69

Temperature effects on the acid hydrolysis of glucose 1-phosphate and urease hydrolysis of urea. Miller RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:607-9, 19 Nov 68

Competitive inhibition of adenosine deaminase by urea and amidine derivatives. Ronca G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:577-87, 27 May 69

Kinetic effects of urea on the activation of aged glycogen phosphorylase a by adenosine 5'-phosphate. Sagardía F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:80-7, 8 Jul 69

The stability of beta galactosidase in the presence of urea. Wickson VM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:419-25, 1 Jul 69

The induction of tumours in the rat by a single oral dose of N-nitrosomethylurea. Leaver DD, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:177-87, Mar 69

Relation between urea clearance and glomerular filtration rate according to urine flow-minute. Brulles A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:261-5, May 69

Determination of LDH isoenzymes in serum: a urea inhibition method compared with an electrophoretic method. Lubran M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:125-30, Oct 68

Tolazamide (Tolinase).
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:423-7, May-Jun 69

Effects of urea on solubility and electrophoretic characteristics of protein from the eye lens nucleus in bigeye and skipjack tunas, and in menpachi. Smith AC. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:251-8, Apr 69

Enzymatic preparation of labeled intermediates of thymine catabolism: dihydrothymine and beta-uridoisobutyric acid. Goedde HW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1137-40, Sep 68

Rumen digestion studies on improving the feeding quality of coarse fodders by urea and molasses impregnation. Gupta BN, et al. Indian Vet J 45:858-65, Oct 68

Spontaneous degradation of pathologic macroglobulins in urea. A kinetic study. Rimon A, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:158-62, Mar-Apr 69

Urea in the ratio: how much can we safely add? Beeson WM. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1220-5, 15 May 69

Effect of soybean oil, urea, roughage and a progestigin on the utilization of corn based finishing rations by beef cattle. Putnam PA, et al. J Anim Sci 28:256-62, Feb 69

Changes of the copper states of porcine ceruloplasmin by urea denaturation. Mukasa H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:649-50, Apr 69

Denaturation of globular proteins. I. The interaction of urea and thiourea with bovine plasma albumin. Gordon JA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5663-9, 10 Nov 68

Studies on dihydrofolic reductase. 3. Activation of the chicken liver enzyme by urea and thiourea. Kaufman BT. J Biol Chem 243:6001-8, 25 Nov 68

Cleavage of one specific disulfide bond in papain. Shapira E, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1026-32, 10 Feb 69

The diffusion of urea through porous glass. Altug I, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:273-9, Jun 69

Methyl isocyanate as a contaminant in the diazomethane prepared from nitrosomethylurea. Irie H, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 12:1645-7, 1969

Surface activity of urea. Sears DF. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:288-95, Feb 69

Use of urea denaturation in the identification of human alkaline phosphatases. Horne M, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:905-15, Dec 68

Synthesis and biological activity of some 1-substituted 3-pyrrolidinylureas. Heisley GC, et al. J Med Chem 11:1034-7, Sep 68

The experimental neuropathy in rats caused by p-bromophenylacetylurea. Cavanagh JB, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:471-8, Oct 68

Effect of abomasally infused nitrogen sources on nitrogen retention of growing lambs. Schelling GT, et al. J Nutr 96:319-26, Nov 68

Urea as a tableting agent for benzalkonium chloride. Cadwallader DE, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:238-41, Feb 69

Urea extraction of Z bands, intercalated disks, and desmosomes. Rash JE, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 24:181-9, Aug 68

Uterine, vaginal and mammary tumours induced by nitrosoureas in pregnant rats. Alexandrov VA. Nature (London) 222:1064-5, 14 Jun 69

The extinction coefficient of canine fibrin in alkaline urea at 282m microns. Dellenback RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:599-600, Jun 69

Rate of intracellular diffusion as measured in barnacle muscle. Bunch WH, et al. Science 164:1178-9, 6 Jun 69

Structural stability and solvent denaturation of myoglobin. Herskovits TT, et al. Science 163:282-5, 17 Jan 69

The reaction of substituted ureas with sodium borohydride in pyridine. Kikugawa Y, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 9:699-702, Feb 69

[Evidence of an antiribonuclease activity by modification of the ribonuclease molecule] Scheggia E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1311-6, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Use of urea in the diet of weaning calves] Serres H, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:475-83, 1967 (Fre)

[Stability of urea-inclusion compounds with special reference to additives] Frömming KH. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:548-54, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Detection and determination of bromine-containing drugs in blood, urine and tissue] Hauck G. Arch Toxik 23:273-82, 1968 (Ger)

[Trial results of the catabolism of bromine-containing ureides in the human body] Kamm G, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:293-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Does feeding of urea have an effect on the tuberculin test in cattle?] Kaemmerer K. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:136-41, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the alkylating effect of 14C-methylnitrosourea and 1-14C-ethylnitrosurea] Krüger FW, et al. Experientia 24:592-3, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the structure and enzymatic activity of leucine aminopeptidase from bovine lens in urea, guanidine hydrochloride and sodium dodecyl sulfate solutions] Frohne M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:207-12, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Change in the optical rotatory dispersion of lactate dehydrogenase from pig heart muscle after addition of urea, coenzyme and SH-blocking reagents] Jeckel D, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:903-14, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Observation on a crystallization modification in crystalline chemical bindings by addition of non-ionic tensides to the mother liquor] Stay A, et al. Mikroskopie 22:242-52, May 68 (Ger)

[Experimental tumors of the central nervous system] Schreiber D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:495, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Attempts of halogen exchange against rhodan group in chain halogenized carbonyl compounds. 2. 35. On the organic rhodan compounds] Pohloudek-Fabini R, et al. Pharmazie 24:96-8, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Induction of brain and spinal cord tumors in rabbits with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea] Schreiber D, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 150:76-86, 1969 (Ger)

[The effect of tensides on some properties of tablets. I. Tablets containing hydrophobic substances] Chodkowska-Granicka B, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:299-305, Jun 68 (Pol)

[Experimental tumors of the central nervous system in rabbits] Enish VA, et al. Vop Onkol 14:76-80, 1968 (Rus)

[Therapy of anxiety, mental anguish and sleeplessness. 1. Chemical survey] Danielsson B. Lakartidningen 66:Suppl 1:41-50, 17 Mar 69 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preliminary trial of a powerful new sulphonylurea in maturity-onset diabetes--HB419 (glibenclamide). Jackson WP, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1002-4, 9 Aug 69

HB419 (glibenclamide) in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Schneider T, et al. S Afr Med J 43:981-3, 9 Aug 69

Clinical trial of a new sulphonylurea in maturity-onset diabetes--HB419 (glibenclamide). Seftel HC. S Afr Med J 43:979-80, 9 Aug 69

[Effect of hypertonic solutions of urea on the bioelectrical activity of the brain] Bacia T, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:625-32, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

[The effect of various doses of nitrosomethyl (ethyl) urea on the development of spontaneous leukosis and tumors in mice] Marytnova RP, et al. Vop Onkol 15:53-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Carbamide cream for dry and hyperkeratotic skin] Swanbeck G. Lakartidningen 65:2286-90, 29 May 68 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dermatitis medicamentosa. Mitchell JC. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:512, Apr 69

Contact allergy to the topical antimycotic fluoro-4-dichloro-3'5'-thiocarbanilid. Hecke E van. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:480-2, 1969

The influence of intravenous infusion of hypertonic urea on the EEG of patients with intracranial space-occupying processes. Stein J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:228, Feb 69

Impending gangrene of hand from concentrated urea-sugar solution. Case report. DeStefano GA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:193-6, Aug 69

ANALYSIS

Postmortem chemistries on human vitreous humor. Coe JI. Amer J Clin Path 51:741-50, Jun 69

Effect of an intrauterine contraceptive device on urea content of uterine fluid. Kar AB, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:607-8, 15 Jun 69

Effects of renal medullary concentrating ability on canine renal lymph composition. Bell RD, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:704-6, Apr 69

The identification of a glycolysis-enhancing factor in human parotid saliva. Moian PC, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:421-6, Apr 69

Renal function in neonatal calves: urea clearance. Dalton RG. Brit Vet J 124:450-9, Oct 68

A urea-specific enzyme electrode. Guilbault GG, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:2164-5, 9 Apr 69

Thin-layer chromatographic identification of the active ingredients of mixed herbicide formulations. Abbott DC, et al. J Chromatogr 43:361-7, 9 Sep 69

An electron-capture gas chromatographic method for the determination of substituted urea and carbamate herbicides as 2,4-dinitrophenyl derivatives of their amine moieties. Cohen IC, et al. J Chromatogr 43:233-40, 19 Aug 69

Manual and automated methods for measuring urea based on a modification of its reaction with diacetyl monoxime and thiosemicarbazide. Evans RT. J Clin Path 21:527-32, Jul 68

The determination of bromisoval and carbromal in biological material. Rauws AG. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:283-6, May 69

The determination of urea, ammonia, and urease. Kaplan A. Meth Biochem Anal 17:311-24, 1969 (112 ref.)

Automated simultaneous determination of creatinin and urea in serum and urine. Heiden DA van der, et al. Pharm Weekbl 103:793-6, 28 Jun 68

Estimation of urea in rumen contents and the rate of urea degradation in the rumen of adult sheep. Chalmers MI, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:35A, Mar 69

[Chromatography of radiolysis products of thymine] Teoule R, et al. J Chromatogr 43:368-75, 9 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Thin-layer chromatographic identification of some urea- and hydantoin-derivatives] Paulus W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:388-90, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Technic for the evaluation in a concentric way of the mean concentration of endovitreal compounds, administered by general way] Bucci MG, et al. Boll Oculist 46:669-78, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Study of resorption of bile acids, proteins and urea from gallbladder] Davidik VS. Lab Delo 9:535-8, 1967 (Rus)

[Method of simultaneous determination of all aqueous spaces] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al. Lab Delo 5:271-3, 1969 (Rus)

[Urea secretory function of stomach in acute renal insufficiency] Grechinskaia DA. Vrach Delo 2:122-3, Feb 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development of urea-synthesizing enzymes in human liver. Răihă NC, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:121-4, Mar 68

Effect of acute uremia on amino acid uptake and urea production by perfused rat liver. Lacy WW. Amer J Physiol 216:1300-5, Jun 69

The effect of l-lysine on urea synthesis in the perfused rat liver. Kekomäki M. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:14-7, 1968

Effects of analogues of aspartic acid on enzymes of urea synthesis. Rochovansky O, et al. Arch Biochem 127:688-704, 20 Sep 68

Urea biosynthesis. An experimental model for the study of the integration of a metabolic cycle during biological evolution. A review. Soberón G, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 26:15-33, Jan 69 (87 ref.)

Inhibition of urea cycle enzymes by aspartic acid analogues. Bayer SM, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:361-9, Mar 69

A system for the study of urea synthesis in liver homogenates. Cimino F, et al. Enzymologia 36:39-53, 31 Jan 69

The effect of hypernatremia on urea production in nephrectomized rats. Nitzan M, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:833-6, Jul-Aug 68

Hepatic content of the urea cycle enzymes in goats fed a high protein diet. Ide Y, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:125-30, Jun 68

Effect of intravenous administration of glucose and amino acids on production of urea in dogs after bilateral nephrectomy. Poleć R. Pol Med J 8:89-100, 1969

[The role of glutamine in ureagenesis in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Velias F. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:391-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Metabolites of urea synthesis following localized liver irradiation] Stähler F. Strahlentherapie 137:546-53, May 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical significance of indices of the urea-synthetizing function of the liver in infectious hepatitis] Belov GF. Sovet Med 29:74-6, Nov 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Time studies on free amino acid levels of venous plasma during the neonatal period. Lindblad BS, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:252-60, May 69

Effects of renal medullary concentrating ability on canine renal lymph composition. Bell RD, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:704-6, Apr 69

Ammonia nitrogen, urea and uric acid blood levels in the mother and in both umbilical vessels at delivery. Rubaltelli FF, et al. Biol Neonat 13:147-54, 1968

Changes in blood-urea concentration after operation and their relation to the early diagnosis of acute renal failure. Bates CP, et al. Brit J Surg 55:872, Nov 68

The automated thiosemicarbazide-diacetyl monoxime method for plasma urea. Mather A, et al. Clin Chem 15:393-6, May 69

A comparison of plasma electrolyte and urea values in healthy persons and in hospital patients. Owen JA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:611-8, Dec 68

Conjugation of aromatic amines in renal failure. Young DS, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:403-8, Nov 68

Dextrostix and azostix. Drug Ther Bull 6:97-9, 6 Dec 68 (20 ref.)

The relationships between smoking and levels of serum urea and uric acid. Results of an epidemiological survey. Leilouch J, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:9-15, Jun 69

The relation of age and sex to distribution of values in healthy adults of serum calcium, inorganic phosphorus, magnesium, alkaline phosphatase, total proteins, albumin, and blood urea. Keating FR Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:825-34, May 69

A compound which lowers blood-urea in uraemic diabetics. Butterfield WJ, et al. Lancet 2:381-2, 16 Aug 69

Electrolyte abnormalities in porphyria. Eales L, et al. Lancet 1:51, 4 Jan 69

Blood urea in epilepsy. Rudra MN, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1115, 14 Nov 68

Guanidinosuccinic acid in renal failure, experimental azotemia and inborn errors of the urea cycle. Stein IM, et al. New Eng J Med 280:926-30, 24 Apr 69

Determinations of glucose and urea in serum and whole blood. Civin WH. Ohio Med J 65:691-4, Jul 69

A rapid bedside method for measuring blood urea. Ormerod TP. Practitioner 201:921-3, Dec 68

Role of blood urea and serum sodium concentrations in the pathogenesis of the dialysis dysequilibrium syndrome. Wakim KG, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:394-401, 1968

Tick-borne relapsing fever in the Judean hills, including a case with massive haematuria. Eisenberg S, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:679-81, 1968

[Study on the influence of various factors on the determination of urea by the Conway micromethod adapted to chromatographic paper] Lonsdorfer A, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:21-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Observations on the properties of a urease preparation] Fleury P, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:699-706, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Elevation of blood urea in rats in acute decaborane poisoning. Preventive role of vitamin B 6] Truhaut R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:870-2, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Relation between the biosynthesis of cortisol and the level of blood urea in guinea pigs deficient in vitamin C] Rahandraha T. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:284, 1967 (Fre)

[Blood urea and renal insufficiency] Hugonot R, et al. Maroc Med 48:303-7, May 68 (Fre)

[Practical experience with Levine's urea determination method] Griegel B. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1909-10, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Serum urea and serum creatinine as indicators of the kidney function] Schirmeister J, et al. Med Klin 64:1314-6, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Intrarenal urea recirculation under increasing plasma urea levels] Armsen T, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R73-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Experience in the conservative treatment of chronic kidney failure. Clinical results] Bahlmann J, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1241-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Blood urea determination in connection with prognosis and postoperative course in the endometritis-pyometra complex of the dog] Schumacher A. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:673-80, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Urinary excretion of kallikrein after kidney transplantation in the dog] Werle E, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 148:168-72, 1968 (Ger)

[Study of collateral effects of diuretic therapy with furosemide in aged subjects] Scotti G, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 17:70-88, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Automation in analyses. IV. Determination of glucose and urea in blood by a new automatic method] Morisi G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:602-7, 1968 (Ita)

[Effect of sulfur water from the spring "Mateczny II" in Cracow on the blood urea] Rokicki W. Przegl Lek 25:275, 1969 (Pol)

[Studies of the functional behavior of the body in hypobaric conditions (medium altitude). I] Drăgan I, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:539-46, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)

[A rational modification of the hypobromide method of determining urea in the blood and urine] Vinogradova IL. Lab Delo 4:217-8, 1967 (Rus)

[Significance of peritoneal dialysis for removal of urea] Jovanović V, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:827-35, 1968 (Ser)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Urea level in the cerebro-spinal fluid after death] Jaklinski A, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:330-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[The experimental studies on uric acid and urea-N in the cerebrospinal fluid of the dog] Kato T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1790-802, Sep 68 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Imidoylureas. A new class of anthelmintics. Diana GD, et al. J Med Chem 12:791-3, Sep 69

Antimalarial compounds. X. Biguanide and amidinourea derivatives of diphenyl sulfide, sulfoxide, and sulfone. Serafin B, et al. J Med Chem 12:336-7, Mar 69

Meta-substituted benzenesulfonylureas as hypoglycemic agents. Shah MH, et al. J Med Chem 12:938-9, Sep 69

The bacteriostatic effectiveness of 1-acyl-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)ureas. Zakaria MH, et al. J Med Chem 12:707-8, Jul 69

Chemotherapy of tuberculosis. IX. Synthesis and screening of new thiazolyl thiocarbanilides. Kulkarni BS, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:852-7, Jul 69

[On the preparation of phosphororganic ureides and thioureides] Tomaschewski G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:525-9, Jul 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of intravenous urea on ocular fluid dynamics. Kwitko ML, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1309-17, Nov 68

HISTORY

[Wöhler, urea and vitalism] (Wöhler F), Schiller J. Sudhoff Arch 51:229-43, Sep 67 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Osmotic regulation and urea metabolism in the lemon shark Negaprion brevirostris. Goldstein L, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1493-7, Dec 68

Arginine and urea metabolism in terrestrial snails. Speeg KV Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1003-12, Apr 69

Urea cycle in the silkworm, BOMBYX MORI. Inokuchi T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:783-7, 27 Jun 69

Metabolism of drugs. 63. The metabolic fate of 14C-phenacetylurea (phenurone) in mice. Tatsumi K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:365-72, Feb 69

The effect of combinded-nitrogen sources on the synthesis and function of the electron transport system of Azotobacter vinelandii. Knowles CJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:348-55, 1 Oct 68

The urea space in adult cattle. Dalton RG. Brit Vet J 125:3-4, Jan 69

A comparative study of the exchange in vivo of major constituents of bone mineral. Triffitt JT, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 2:165-76, 21 Oct 68

Effects of toluene on microflora and hydrolysis of urea in a black spruce humus. Roberge MR. Canad J Microbiol 14:999-1003, Sep 68

The hyper-ammonemia and its treatment. Ziegler K. Ceylon Med J 14:15-20, Mar 69

Urea kinetics and the direct measurement of the synthetic rate of albumin utilizing [14C]carbonate. Jones EA, et al. Clin Sci 35:553-64, Dec 68

Active secretion and passive reabsorption of urea in the south american frog Leptodactilus ocellatus (L). Carlisky NJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:879-86, Dec 68

Direct synthesis rates of liver-formed plasma proteins by two methods: a comparative study. Nadkarni GD, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 19:685-94, Sep 68

Effects of corn distillers dried grains with solubles and dehydrated alfalfa meal on the utilization of urea nitrogen in beef cattle. Horn GW, et al. J Anim Sci 28:412-7, 1969

Factors affecting the utilization of high urea diets by finishing steers. Lowrey RS, et al. J Anim Sci 28:406-11, 1969

Effect of urine flow rate on urea reabsorption in man: urea as a "tubular marker". Goldstein MH, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:594-9, May 69

An adenosine triphosphate-dependent, avidin-sensitive enzymatic cleavage of urea in yeast and green algae. Roon RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5213-5, 10 Oct 68

Studies with 15N-labeled ammonia and urea in the malnourished child. Read WW, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1143-9, Jun 69

Nutritional evidence for the absence of the complete ornithine-urea cycle in the insect, Argyrotaenia velutinana (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Rock GC. J Nutr 98:153-8, Jun 69

Anomalous transport of sucrose and urea in toad skin. Ussing HH, et al. Nephron 6:317-28, 1969

Localization of the resistance to diffusion in the three-layered placenta of the rabbit. Faber JJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:337-53, 1969

The time-course of changes in renal tissue composition during lysine vasopressin infusion in the rat. Hai MA, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:297-317, 1969

The effect of glucocorticoid on the water permeability of the toad bladder. Marumo F. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:149-57, 1968

Passage of endogenous urea nitrogen across the rumen wall in sheep before and after feeding. Várady J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:23-7, Jul 69

Metabolism of urea by Chlorella vulgaris. Hodson RC, et al. Plant Physiol 44:691-6, May 69

Neurological abnormalities in primary hyperammonaemia. Hopkins IJ, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:183-7, 1968

Estimation of urea in rumen contents and the rate of urea degradation in the rumen of adult sheep. Chalmers MI, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:35A, Mar 69

[Congenital metabolic disorders of the urea cycle] Hooft C, et al. Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 31:27-52, 1969 (Dut)

[Determination of the intrarenal gradient of concentration of urea and sodium in hypothyroid rats and adrenalectomized rats] Reville P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:174-9, 1967 (Fre)

[Metabolism of ammonia. 3. Effect in vitro of arginine on the physiological activity of the urea cycle enzymes during ammonia poisoning] Roberge A, et al. Rev Canad Biol 28:111-7, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Metabolism of ammonium compounds. II. Distribution of ammonium ion (NH_4), arginine, citrulline and urea in different test tissues in normal rats poisoned with ammonium ion and protected with arginine] Roberge A, et al. Rev Canad Biol 28:1-8, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Compatibility of boiled sugar beet chips containing 6 per cent urea] Kaemmerer K. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:108-14, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Physiology, physiopathology and diagnostic significance of urea] Gerbig K. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:25-41, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Does active urea transport exist in cortical nephron segments of mammalian kidney?] Baldamus CA, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R72-3, 1969 (Ger)

[Concentration profiles of sodium, potassium and urea in the concentrating kidney of the rat in various functional states] Franke H, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R71, 1969 (Ger)

[Urea concentration in the kidney. I. Clearance studies in unanesthetized dogs] Reinhardt HW, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:320-36, 1969 (Ger)

[On the question of urea concentrations in the compartments of rat kidney cortex] Reinhardt HW, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R74-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Functional differences between the small intestine and the colon--the different reactions of the intestinal mucosa upon the supply of solutions of non-penetrating solutes and increasing osmolarity] Vogel G, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:262-73, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies of urea metabolism in the gastrointestinal syndrome after whole body irradiation] Gerber GB, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 150:33-40, 1969 (Ger)

[The liberation of nitrogen from ureaforme by microscopical fungi] Müller G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:275-81, 1968 (Ger)

[Urea tolerance in cattle. 2. Studies in milking cows] Kaemmerer K, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:829-43, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Urea tolerance in cattle. 1. The influence of urea and urea-containing Bruhschnitzel on physiological norms] Kaemmerer K, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:645-55, Oct 68 (Ger)

[The ureic index: clinical guide to mannitol treatment in pediatric surgery] Sforza F, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:79-83, Jan 69 (Ita)

[Studies on debromination of (2-bromoacyl)ureides in vivo. IV. Debromination of (2-bromoacyl)ureides in vitro] Narafu T. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:796-803, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Changes in the urea water-soluble protein content in the brain of rats after urea administration] Gershenovich ZS, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:480-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Nitrogen compound content and aminotransferase activities in skin of calves after ultraviolet irradiation] Golovach VM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:523-6, 1968 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of concentrated solutions of nonelectrolytes on the dog gastric mucosa. Altamirano M. Amer J Physiol 216:33-40, Jan 69

Acute effects of increased serum osmolality on left ventricular performance. Wildenthal K, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:898-904, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on the mechanism of fimbrial hemagglutination. Kwiatkowska J, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:864-9, 1968**

The effect of urea on gastric acid secretion. Rivilis J, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:209-14, Aug 69**

Neuropharmacological and toxicological studies on a new anti-epileptic, N-alpha-ethyl-phenylacetyl-N'-acetyl urea in experimental animals. Nakamura K, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 18:524-9, May 68**

Induction of glutamine synthetase by urea. Amos H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:280-7, 29 Apr 69**

Effect of frusemide, lactose, and urea on urinary cell loss. Gent AE, et al. **Brit Med J 4:294-6, 2 Nov 68**

Comparison of tetrahydrocannabinol and synhexyl in man. Hollister LE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:783-91, Nov-Dec 68**

Destruction of the gastric mucosal barrier by detergents and urea. Davenport HW. **Gastroenterology 54:175-81, Feb 68**

Properties of 19S antibodies in complement fixation. II. Selective inactivation of a complement-fixing site by urea. Cunniff RV, et al. **J Immun 101:695-701, Oct 68**

Sulfonylureas having diuretic activity. Loev B, et al. **J Med Chem 11:1250-1, Nov 68**

N-[3-(1-alkylpiperidyl)]acetamides and N,N-dimethyl-N'-[3-(1-alkylpiperidyl)]ureas as cholinesterase inhibitors. I. Mathison IW, et al. **J Med Chem 12:928-31, Sep 69**

Meta-substituted benzenesulfonylureas as hypoglycemic agents. Shah MH, et al. **J Med Chem 12:938-9, Sep 69**

Biological and metabolic effects of nitro-somethylurea and nitrosomethylurethan. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1099-109, Nov 68**

Central muscle relaxant properties of 2,6-dimethylphenethylurea and related compounds. Green AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:366-73, Jun 69**

A study of the alteration in receptor activity of the rat fundal strip by urea. Fleisch JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:362-7, Oct 68**

ATP protection of myometrial adenosinetriphosphatase from the inhibitory effects of n-ethyl maleimide, urea and NaF. Allen JC, et al. **Life Sci 7:1333-7, 15 Dec 68**

Action of urea on the activity of dehydrogenases and alpha glucosidase in Aerobacter aerogenes grown in continous culture. Dean AC, et al. **Nature (London) 221:969-71, 8 Mar 69**

Effect of desaspidin and DCMU on photokinesis of blue-green algae. Nultsch W. **Photochem Photobiol 10:119-23, Aug 69**

The effect of urea on the electroencephalogram in patients with brain tumors. Kanigowski Z, et al. **Pol Med J 7:980-4, 1968**

Experimental and clinical investigations of drugs limiting the rise of intraocular tension cuased by succinylcholine. II. Experimental investigations on the effect of urea. Pecoldowa K. **Pol Med J 7:985-8, 1968**

The protection of alpha-chymotrypsin by hydrocinnamate from denaturation by ethanol and urea. Friedberg F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1046-7, Apr 69**

1-methyl-1-nitrosourea depression of brain nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in the production of neurologic toxicity. Schein PS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:517-20, Jun 69**

The effect of urea on aggregation and incubation resistance of human platelets. Reuter H, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:403-8, 15 Jun 69**

The influence of urea on energy metabolism of human blood platelets. Schneider W, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:208-9, 31 Aug 69**

[Effect of intravenous infusion of hypertonic urea on the EEG of patients with intracranial processes] Stein J, et al. **Cesk Neurol 31:239-49, Jul 68 (Cze)**

[Antagonism and synergism between hypertonic solutions and insulin] Guidoux R. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 219-20, 1968 (Fre)**

[Influence of administration of urea and trimethylamine oxide on the acute toxicity of 2 trimethylamine compounds, choline and trimethylamine] Dechezlepretre S, et al. **Therapie 23:1357-61, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Increase in titer and stabilization of hemagglutinin of rubella virus by urea] Thomssen R, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:365-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[Liver damage by halothane and its compensation by necrotropic liver protecting substances] Eger W. **Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1441-3, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Tuberculostatic active N,N'-diarylthioureas. 2] Wagner WH, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 19:719-30, May 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of urea on potassium chloride poisoning in mice] Pankow D. **Klin Wschr 46:1005, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Mechanism of action and substitute effects of herbicides of urea-, carbamate, amide- and triazine type] Barth A, et al. **Pharmazie 24:11-23, Jan 69 (119 ref.) (Ger)**

[Effect of urea on the threatened potassium toxicosis during uremia] Pankow D, et al. **Z Klin Chem 6:369-72, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Microbiological studies on the problems of animal feed silage. 2. The action of an addition of urea or ammonium bicarbonate on the microbial dynamics] Budzier HH. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:250-68, 1967 (Ger)**

[Periodic structure of collagen fibrils and technics of preparation. 3. Action of concentrated urea] Petruccioli MG. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1262-4, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Denaturation of cornea proteins and alteration in antigenicity. 3. Inhibition of antigen-antibody reaction on heterocorneal transplantation treated with urea] Kurahashi H. **Folia Ophthal Jap 20:313-20, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[Diagnostic value of urea and potassium oxalate in recent myocardial infarction for the inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase and alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase] Ignatowska-Switalska H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:627-33, Apr 69 (Pol)**

[The effect of urea on erythrocyte structure] Polianskii IuN. **Biofizika 11:75-9, 1966 (Rus)**

[Effect of synthetic urea on certain processes of digestion in sheep] Tsingovamov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:426-9, Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Changes of atp-ase activity and tinctorial properties of actomyosin under the action of urea on the isolated protein and on the muscle] Stabrovskaia VI, et al. **Tsitologiia 11:201-9, Feb 69 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal retention of urea in the kangaroo island wallaby, Protemnodon eugenii (Desmarest). Lintern SM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:243-50, Apr 69**

[Dependence on the urea supply of the maximum concentrating ability for sodium chloride of the rat kidney] Heuer L, et al. **Pflueger Arch 307:R72, 1969 (Ger)**

POISONING

[Usefulness of electroencephalography as a means of diagnostic orientation in acute exogenous intoxications] Gritti G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:521-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**

STANDARDS

National Bureau of Standards Office of Standard Reference Materials. New Standard Reference Materials for calibration of clinical laboratory procedures. **Clin Chem 15:170-4, Feb 69**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Osmotic dehydrating agents in the hypothermic state. McCleery WN. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:678+, 1966**

Prophylactic value of urea in urea in recurrent affective psychoses. Grof P, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:294-5, 3 Oct 68**

The effect of intravenous urea on ocular fluid dynamics. Kwitko ML, et al. **Ann Ottal 94:1309-17, Nov 68**

Relation of laboratory evaluation to clinical effectiveness of antiepileptic drugs. Millichap JG. **Epilepsia (Amst) 10:315-28, Jun 69 (43 ref.)**

EDTA and urea peroxide for root canal preparation. Stewart GG, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass 78:335-8, Feb 69**

Use of urea in the herniated intervertebral disc syndrome. A preliminary report. Auld AW, et al. **J Florida Med Ass 56:181-3, Mar 69**

Imidoylureas. A new class of anthelmintics. Diana GD, et al. **J Med Chem 12:791-3, Sep 69**

Synthesis and antitussive activity of N-[Indenyl(3)]ureas. George T, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:47-50, Jan 69**

Yet another sulphonylurea for late-onset diabetics. **S Afr Med J 43:973-4, 9 Aug 69**

The use of Reseptyl-Urea dressing powder in urological surgery. Frang D, et al. **Ther Hung 17:91-2, 1969**

[Experiences with sulfonylurea tolazamide in an out-patient clinic for diabetics] Kanzler G, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1345-8, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Experience with HB 419 (glybenciamide) in the ambulatory diabetes treatment] Stratmann FW. **Med Welt 26:1489-92, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of urea on the clinical course and the electroencephalographic picture in patients with epilepsy] Rzeźnicka-Glinka Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:141-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)**

[Treatment of status epilepticus with urea] Kuberski Z. **Wiad Lek 21:1493-5, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)**

[Experimental therapy of hypoxia in tetanus] Aver'ianov VA, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:78-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Experimental therapy and prevention of acute hypoxia with gutimine] Pastushenkov LV, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:81-2, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[A method of osmotic diuresis in reanimatology] Shapiro IuV, et al. **Sovet Med 30:124-7, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Prevention of acute renal insufficiency in massive intravascular hemolysis by alkalinization of the urine and stimulation of diuresis] Kissin AG. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:21-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Neuropharmacological and toxicological studies on a new anti-epileptic, N-alpha-ethyl-phenylacetyl-N'-acetyl urea in experimental animals. Nakamura K, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 18:524-9, May 68**

Teratogenic effects of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea in the Syrian hamster. Giveiber HM, et al. **Cancer Res 29:1151-5, May 69**

Toxic and patologic effects of 4,4'-diacetyl-diphenyl-urea-bis(guanylhydrazone), a new antileukemic agent. Mihich E, et al. **Cancer Res 29:1056-61, May 69**

Effect of feeding higher doses of urea on the rumen metabolism in goat. Rekib A, et al. **Indian Vet J 45:735-9, Sep 68**

Comparison of bromisoval and carbromal in the rat. Rauws AG. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:287-92, May 69**

The hepatotoxicity of 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosurea (BCNU) in rats. Thompson GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:104-12, Mar 69**

Teratologic studies of carbaryl, diazinon, norea, disulfiram, and thiram in small laboratory animals. Robens JF. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:152-63, Jul 69**

[On thetoxic properties of methylnitrosourea] Shakhnazarova NG, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 31:354-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

URINE

Effect of diet on skin-fold measurements and creatinine and urea excretion of Hong Kong Chinese children. Fry PC, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1197-201, Oct 68**

Early detection of renal failure after cardiopulmonary bypass. Selmonosky CA. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:64-8, Jul 69**

Urea production from labelled ammonia in argininosuccinic aciduria. Crane CW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 24:445-8, Jun 69**

Variations in nitrogenous compounds in the urine of Strophocheilus (Pulmonata, Mollusca) with different diets. Jorge FB de, et al. **Experientia 25:614-5, 15 Jun 69**

Relation of total urinary nitrogen and urea nitrogen in children and adults. Deosthale YG, et al. **Indian J Med Res 57:118-23, Jan 69**

Effect of hypotonic expansion on sodium, water, and urea excretion in late pregnancy: the influence of posture on these results. Lindheimer MD, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:947-56, May 69**

Effects of water diuresis and osmotic (mannitol) diuresis on urinary solute excretion by the conscious rat. Atherton JC, et al. **J Physiol (London) 197:395-410, Jul 68**

Micropuncture study of the regulation urea excretion by the collecting ducts in rats on high and low protein diets. Danielson RA, et al. **Surg Forum 19:48-50, 1968**

[Urea excretion during compensatory adaptation of renal functions] Diézi J, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 206-10, 1968 (Fre)**

[Micropuncture study of the excretion of an excess of urea by the normal rat kidney] Roch-Ramel F, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 239-41, 1968 (Fre)**

[Inhibition with ethionine and puromycin of the increase of hepatic arginase and urea excretion in hyperthyroid rats] Grillo MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1634-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Enhanced urea excretion probably by forming an inclusion compound with lutidine] Inagaki K. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:63-9, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on debromination of (2-bromoacyl)ureides in vivo. 3. Metabolites of (2-bromoacyl)ureides after parenteral administration] Narafu T. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:430-1, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[Indices of the clearance of endogenous creatinine, urea and uric acid in patients with arterial hypertension] Lazarow M. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:431-3, 24 Mar 69 (Pol)**

[A rational modification of the hypobromide method of determining urea in the blood and urine] Vinogradova IL. **Lab Delo 4:217-8, 1967 (Rus)**

UREASE (D9)

Four-hour urease test for distinguishing between Klebsiella and Enterobacter. Barry AL, et al. **Appl Microbiol 18:156-8, Aug 69**

Jack bean urease (EC 3.5.1.5). Demonstration of a carbamoyl-transfer reaction and inhibition by hydroxamic acids. Blakeley RL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1991-2000, May 69**

Jack bean urease (EC 3.5.1.5). A new purification and reliable rate assay. Blakeley RL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1984-90, May 69**

Temperature effects on the acid hydrolysis of glucose 1-phosphate and urease hydrolysis of urea. Miller RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 167:607-9, 19 Nov 68**

Urease covalently coupled to porous glass. Weetall HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 185:464-5, 1969**

A quantum-mechanical hypothesis for the mechanism of enzyme reactions (A quantum approach to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

enzymology). Comoroşan S.
Enzymologia 35:117-30, 30 Sep 68
Dissociation of urease in acetate buffer of pH 3.5 with retention of the enzymatic activity. Gorin G, et al.
Experientia 24:685-7, 15 Jul 68
Urease catalysis. 3. Stoichiometry, kinetics, and inhibitory properties of a third substrate: dihydroxyurea. Fishbein WN.
J Biol Chem 244:1788-93, 10 Mar 69
[The meaning of urease repression for the taxonomic classification of bacteria] Krämer J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:414-23, 1967 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of urease by ultraviolet absorption. Matsuo I, et al.
Keio J Med 17:189-92, Sep 68
The determination of urea, ammonia, and urease. Kaplan A.
Meth Biochem Anal 17:311-24, 1969 (112 ref.)
Spectrum of urease isozymes: genetic, polymeric and conformeric. Fishbein WN, et al.
Nature (London) 223:191-3, 12 Jul 69
[Observations on the properties of a urease preparation] Fleury P, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:699-706, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The urease activity of brucellae] Merinov SP.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:81-4, Nov 66 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The mechanism of antibacterial action of raphanin. Molnár J.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 14:365-70, 1967
Inhibition of urease by phenylurea and D-phenylalanine. Kleczkowski K, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:267-71, 1968
Inhibition of urease by metal ions. Hughes RB, et al.
Enzymologia 36:332-4, 30 Jun 69
Studies on acetoacetate inhibition of sulphydryl enzymes. Nath MC, et al. Enzymologia 36:86-92, 1969
Effect of urease immunity on urease and antiurease activities in ruminants. Sidhu KS, et al.
J Nutr 99:16-22, Sep 69
Trace determination of metal ion inhibitors of the urea-urease system by a pH-stat kinetic method. Toren EC Jr, et al. Mikrochim Acta 5:1049-58, 1968

BIOSYNTHESIS

The induction and repression of the enzymes of purine breakdown in Aspergillus nidulans. Scazzocchio C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:557-68, 24 Sep 68
Genetic studies of urease mutants in Neurospora crassa. Kolmark HG. Mutat Res 8:51-63, Jul-Aug 69
[Arginase and urease synthesis in Micrococcus denitrificans Beij. under aerobic and anaerobic culture conditions] Hiort U, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:862-5, Jul 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

[On the functions of arginase, urease, and ornithine transcarbamylase of the rumen wall. 1. Function of arginase and urease] Kurelec B, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:460-9, Jul 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Urease in Spirodela. Cook AR, et al.
Biochem J 110:31P, Dec 68
The relative importance of urease test and hair-perforation test in routine differentiation to Trichophyton rubrum and T. mentagrophyte. Thammayya A, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:43-5, Apr 68
Urease-positive oral viridans streptococci. Smith RF, et al. J Dent Res 46:1111, Sep-Oct 67
The significance of urease in proteus pyelonephritis: a histological and biochemical study. MacLaren DM.
J Path 97:43-9, Jan 69
Regulation of urease in a higher plant. Bollard EG, et al.
Life Sci 7:1091-4, 15 Oct 68
[Studies on the metabolism of urea in microorganisms. VII. Dependence of the specific activity of the enzymes of the ornithine cycle and of urease from the duration of culture and the N source] Eckert L, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:173-202, 1968 (Ger)
[On the action mechanism of lactulose in hepatic coma--clarification of colon urease activity using C-14 urea in rats] Bircher J, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:330-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Kinetics of urease reaction under conditions of intact bacterial cells] Khramov VA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:88-91, 1967 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The functions of arginase, urease and ornithine-transcarbamylase of the rumen. II. Ornithine-transcarbamylase (Ot-ase) function)] Harmeyer J, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:510-6, 1968 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray inactivation of urease in dilute solution. Gorin G, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:23-32, 20 Feb 69

URECHOLINE CHLORIDE see under

BETHANECHOL COMPOUNDS (D5)

UREMIA (C6)

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Narins DJ, et al.
J Urol 101:270-2, Mar 69
Polycystic kidney disease, polycythemia, and azotemia. Anderson ET, et al. JAMA 208:2472-3, 30 Jun 69
Kanamycin dosage in uremia. Johnson AH.
New Eng J Med 281:111, 10 Jul 69
Clinicopathologic conference. Renal failure.
New York J Med 69:2449-58, 15 Sep 69
The haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Brain MC.
Seminars Hemat 6:162-80, Apr 69
[Effect of urea on the threatened potassium toxicosis during uremia] Pankow D, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:369-72, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Sedation of uremic patients with haloperidol during hemodialysis] Sarcinelli L, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:145-50, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Concept and definition of chronic kidney failure and uremia] Kusunoki N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2250-8, Oct 68 (19 ref.) (Jap)

BLOOD

Investigation of uraemic thrombopathy. San Miguel JG, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:113-20, 1968
Hematologic studies after experimental production of sustained uremia. Boral MC, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:533-6, May 69
Preliminary note of the changes in cardio-dynamics following acute changes in blood constituants produced by hemo- and peritoneal-dialysis. Ambrosi C, et al. Bibl Cardiol 24:85-9, 1969
Does plasma from shocked or uraemic dogs contain a factor which increased permeability of skeletal muscle-cell membranes? Greener J, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:623-4, Aug 69
The kidney and fibrinolysis in man. Gibinski K, et al.
Experientia 24:787-8, 15 Aug 68
Evidence that methylguanidine is retained in chronic renal failure. Giovannetti S, et al.
Experientia 24:341-3, 15 Apr 68
Coagulation abnormalities in uraemia. Hussain SK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:306-16, Feb 69
Fibrinolysis in chronic renal pathology. Sharma SD, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1777-82, Dec 68
Determination of uric acid levels in uraemia by enzymatic and colorimetric techniques. Howorth PJ, et al. J Clin Path 21:192-5, Mar 68
Localization of the inhibition of gluconeogenesis in kidney slices by uremic serum. Dzúrik R, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:135-8, 1968
Response of serum Mg and K to glucose and insulin infusion in uremic dogs. Whang R, et al.
Metabolism 18:439-43, May 69
Azotemic inhibition of renal hippurate accumulation in vivo. Ciccone JR, et al. Nephron 6:140-8, 1969
Individual plasma-free amino acids in uremics: effects of hemodialysis. Rubini ME, et al.
Nephron 5:339-51, 1968
Platelet function in uremia. Cohen BD, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1362-3, 12 Jun 69
Red-cell phosphate and hemoglobin oxygen affinity in uremia. Whaun J, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:966, 23 Oct 69
Biochemical changes in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood during peritoneal dialysis for uraemic acidosis. Page PF, et al. S Afr Med J 43:111-3, 1 Feb 69
Parathyroid hormone in plasma in adenomatous hyperparathyroidism, uremia, and bronchogenic carcinoma. Berson SA, et al.
Science 154:907-9, 18 Nov 66
Automated serum glucose levels in uremia. Fingerhut B. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:315-8, Dec 68
A simple test for measuring platelet aggregation. Results in von Willebrand's disease and uraemia. Holdrinet A, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:174-91, 31 Aug 69
Induction of a ouabain-sensitive ATPase defect by uremic plasma. Cole CH, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:213-20, 1968
[Isolation of lymphocytes from circulating blood of normal and uremic humans] Debray-Sachs M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:414-6, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Tolbutamide metabolism in kidney failure] Glogner P, et al. Med Welt 52:2876-8, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Coagulation factors before and after peritoneal dialysis in chronic uremia] Mingers A, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:101-19, 1969 (Ger)
[On the constitution of body fluids in hyperazotemic chronic renal insufficiency. VI. Hematic 3-hydroxybutyrate and the 3-hydroxybutrate-acetoacetate ratio] Guarnieri GF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1620-3, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Changes in protein fractions and lipoproteins in azothemia] Derevianko NA.
Lab Delo 1:37-8, 1969 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Biochemical changes in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood during peritoneal dialysis for uraemic acidosis. Page PF, et al. S Afr Med J 43:111-3, 1 Feb 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenolic acids in experimental uremia. I. Potential role of phenolic acids in the neurological manifestations of uremia. Record NB, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:387-94, Oct 69
Phenolic acids in experimental uremia. II. Relationship of phenolic acid structure to seizure threshold in uremia. Record NB, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:395-400, Oct 69
Uraemia-like syndrome in dogs chronically intoxicated with methylguanidine and creatinine. Giovannetti S, et al. Clin Sci 36:445-52, Jun 69
[Multiple organ disorders in a patient with acute mercury chloride poisoning] Gerrads J, et al.
Med Welt 52:2871-5, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The hemolytic uremic syndrome with pulmonary involvement. An autopsied case treated with hemodialysis for three months. Shibagaki M, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap [Overseas] 10:6-11, Dec 68
Subacute constrictive uremic pericarditis. Reyman TA.
Amer J Med 46:972-5, Jun 69
Antepartum thrombophlebitis complicated by hyperuricemia, uremia, and polyhydramnios. Williams JB Jr.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:115-7, 1 Sep 69
The psychiatrist, the treatment of chronic renal failure, and the prolongation of life. II. Abram HS.
Amer J Psychiat 126:157-67, Aug 69
Nitrofurantoin in renal failure. Glascock HW Jr.
Ann Intern Med 69:1077, Nov 68
Ischemic ulcerations of skin and necrosis of muscle in azotemic hyperparathyroidism. Richardson JA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:129-38, Jul 69
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome: survival after prolonged oliguria. Sharpstone P, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:711-6, Dec 68
Pericardial effusion in chronic uremia. Detection by photoscanning. Cohen MB, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:404-7, Nov 68
Severe pain in uremic pericarditis. Corr WP Jr.
Geriatrics 23:98-101, Dec 68
Haemostatic mechanism in uraemia. Hutton RA, et al.
J Clin Path 21:406-11, May 68
Study of anaemia in uraemia. Singh J, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:423-7, 1 Nov 68
Thymic alymphoplasia associated with the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Dubiler LD, et al.
J Pediat 73:714-24, Nov 68
Possible tetracycline toxicity in azotemia. Perkash I, et al. J Urol 102:102-7, Jul 69
Uraemic constrictive pericarditis. Cutforth R, et al.
Med J Aust 2:239-42, 2 Aug 69
Platelet function in renal failure. Eknoyan G, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:677-81, 27 Mar 69
Arterial calcification and gangrene in uremia. Friedman SA, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1392-4, 19 Jun 69
Erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate depletion during hypophosphatemia in a uremic subject. Lichtman MA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:240-4, 30 Jan 69
Ototoxicity of ethacrynic acid and aminoglycoside antibiotics in uremia. Mathog RH, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1223-4, 29 May 69
Constrictive pericarditis due to chronic uremia. Moraski RE, et al. New Eng J Med 281:542-3, 4 Sep 69
Uremic pleuritis--a clinicopathological entity. Nidus BD, et al. New Eng J Med 281:255-6, 31 Jul 69
Oral ulcerations associated with uremia. Report of a case. Carlin RT, et al. New York Dent J 35:211-4, Apr 69
Progressive uremia and hepatic insufficiency. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 69:2341-9, 1 Sep 69
Massive neck swelling secondary to uremic submaxillary gland involvement. Rothstein D, et al.
Oral Surg 27:333-6, Mar 69
Uremic bleeding. Bayer WL, et al.
Penn Med 72:65-9, May 69
Uremic lipemia: an unrecognized abnormality in triglyceride synthesis and removal. Bagdade JD, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:190-202, 1968
The disappearance of intractable pruritus after parathyroidectomy in uremic patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Kleeman CR, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:203-12, 1968
[Uremic pericarditis associated with cardiac tamponade] Hansen HE, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1265-70, 24 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Uraemic polyneuropathy. A clinical study] Pakkenberg H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1728-32, 10 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Hemolytic and uremic syndrome associated with an idiopathic nephrotic syndrome of 4 years'

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

development] Marie J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:7-12, 2 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Various comments on thrombocytopathy acquired in uremic diseases] Vries SI de, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1658-60, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the therapy of uremic osteopathy] Schaefer K, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:70-2, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation in kidney diseases in the comatous stage] Weller P, et al.
Med Welt 19:1245-53, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[On the evaluation of thyroid function in patients with renal insufficiency] Fankhauser S, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:698-701, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[The hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Gasser C.
Ther Umsch 25:433-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Hemostasis and uremia] Deutsch E, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 155-82, 1968 (Ger)
[On the therapy of uremic osteopathy] Schaefer K, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:451-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On complications and cause of death in uremia] Braun L, et al. Z Urol 61:353-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Neuropsychological changes in uremic poisoning: problems for the anesthetist caused by administration of sedatives during extracorporeal dialysis] Pampanini A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:533-55, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Spongy leukoencephlopathy in an adult dyig of uremic coma] Allegranza A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:279-88, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the extrarenal lesions in kidney homotransplantation in man. I. Changes of the digestive system] De Marco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1425-6, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Acid-soluble srythrocytic nucleotides in anemia caused by chronic uremia] Comellini L, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:721-32, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The uremic lung. Case reports and anatomo-pathological considerations on 2 cases in the geriatric age] Baldoni E, et al.
G Geront 16:1375-84, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Electromyographic study of chronic uremic patients. Preliminary observations] Sodi A, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:174-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The uremic hemolytic syndrome. (Description of a case)] Ingiulla A, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:198-201, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[2 cases of uremic pericarditis accompanied by fatal eardiac tamponade] Saito H, et al.
Naika 21:387-91, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Disorders of consciousness in uremia and artificial dialysis] Yoshitoshi Y, et al.
Naika 22:154-60, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Hemopericardium with cardiac tamponade in chronic uremaia. Case report] Ianhez LE.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:105-7, Apr 67 (Por)
[Azotemic hemolytic syndrome] Grinbaum NB, et al.
Pediatriia 46:75-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Treatment and various questions on the pathogeneis of uremic psychoses] Belov VP, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1837-41, 1967 (Rus)
[Hodgkin's disease of long duration with secondary amyloidosis and terminal uremia] Dreyer MS, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:363-72, 21 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Chronic renal insufficiency] Morán Miranda F.
Prensa Med Argent 54:880-4, 7 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Studies on terminal uremia and its treatment. I. Cardiac tamponade due to uremic pericarditis] Caraips Riera A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:391-400, 30 Nov 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Serum calcium and serum phsophorus in uraemia during administration of osdium phytate and aluminium hydroxide. Friis T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 183:497-505, Jun 68
Uremia and pulmonary embolism. Fred HL, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:683, 18 Sep 69
Clinicopathologic conference: no. 118. Uremia and abdominal pain. Postgrad Med 44:234-8, Oct 68
[Significance of autolysis for the diagnosis of uremia by creatinine determination in the myocardium after death] Sprenger E, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 63:207-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Diffusion procedures for the determination of ammonia within the framework of the post mortem diagnosis of uremia] Wagner H.
Z Med Labortechn 9:267-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Current views on the diagnosis of uremia] Pintér J.
Orv Hetil 109:815-7, 14 Apr 68 (Hun)
[On non-protein nitrogen and carbamid nitrogen tests for the characterization of azotemia] Sajfos L, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2390-1, 27 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Electrocardiography in non-cardiac diseases. 4. Metabolic anomalies] Namba H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1443-50, Jun 68 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Cephalothin and cephaloridine: comparative pharmacodynamics in chronic uremia. Perkins RL, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:116-24, Feb 69
Chronic calcium carbonate therapy in uremia. Makoff DL, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:15-21, Jan 69
The effect of aluminum hydroxide in serum calcium, serum phosphorus and calcium turnover in uraemic patients. Friis T, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:58, 1968
The treatment of uraemic osteopathy. Schaefer K, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:238-40, May 69
A compound which lowers blood-urea in uraemic diabetics. Butterfield WJ, et al.
Lancet 2:381-2, 16 Aug 69
[Use of lactate in chronic uremia] Dzúrik R.
Vnitrni Lek 15:229-34, Mar 69 (Cse)
[Urinary pH and P CO2 in response to an increased alkaline load during chronic renal insufficiency] Fillastre JP, et al. Nephron 6:91-101, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimental and clinical experiments with gamma-OH in helathy and uremic persons] Rosdy E, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:255-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Heparin therapy of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Egli F, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:13-37, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Study of the hypouricemic effect of benziodarone in chronic renal insufficiency] Ponticelli C, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 40:461-75, 1967 (Ita)
[Studies of the clinical and metabolic effects of a new anabolic steroid in oral administration: methyltrienolone. I. The behavior of the blood proteins and nitrogen balance] Bellastella A, et al.
Clin Ter 41:73-7, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-metabolic effects induced by the administration of concentrated liver extract in chronic uremia] Mioli V, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3931-8, 19 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Therapy of hyperazotemic syndromes with amino acids of the Krebs-Henseleit cycle] Marinoni E.
Minerva Urol 20:76-99, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Effects of the arginine-ornithine combination on the arterial ammonia levels in chronic liver diseases and hepatic coma] Miszputen SJ, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:117-22, Jul 68 (Por)
[Intravenous amino acid infusion in chronic uremia] Josephson B, et al. Nord Med 81:770-7, 19 Jun 69 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Amylase metabolism and changes in glutaminase and glutamate-synthetase activity in brain during experimental uremia] Levina TsI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:21-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Tube feeding syndrome in head and neck surgery. Walike JW. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:533-6, Mar 69
Chronic radiation nephritis after exposure in utero. Schärer K, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:489-508, Oct 68
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Wardle EN.
Lancet 2:974, 2 Nov 68
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Wehinger H, et al.
Lancet 2:1085, 16 Nov 68
Uraemia in congestive heart failure. Domenet JG, et al.
Quart J Med 38:117-33, Jan 69
[Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica with severe azotemia] Sorensen FH, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:934-6, 30 May 68 (Dan)
[Postoperative kidney function disorders] Boomgaard J. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2271-3, 14 Dec 68 (Dut)
[Anuria and uremia in bilateral occlusions of the ureters] Lemke E, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2269-72, 28 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Water and electrolyte losing villous papilloma of the rectum with uremia and hyperglycemia] Hammer B.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:453-8, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the possible significance of phenols in the pathogenesis of the uremic syndrome] Kramer HJ, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1229-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Preuremia in ureteral diverticulum] Weber HF.
Wien Med Wschr 118:341-2, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Correlation between uremia and fibrinolysis in leukemia] Giroiami A.
Haematologica 52:469-78, 1967 (Ita)
[Uremic-hemolytic disease of Gasser (Gasser's syndrome) and its relations to "Thrombotic micro-angiopathy of the kidney" in children. Clinical case] Merlini M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:284-92, 11 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiological considerations on generalized panarteritic malignant granulomatosis] De Serio N, et al. Quad Radiol 32:23-44, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Hyperazotemia due to digestive hemorrhage: effectiveness of antibiotic therapy] Guadagno G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:30-8, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[An autopsy case of renovascular hypertension terminating in uremia due to the development of renal lesions consistent with malignant nephrosclerosis and associated bilateral cortical necrosis following aortography--some considerations on the pathogenesis of malignant nephrosclerosis] Fujimoto T, et al.
Sapporo Med J 32:252-68, Oct-Nov 67 (Jap)
[A case of acute myeloid leukemia with uremia] Tarnowska H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1008-9, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Aspects of enterorenal etiopathogenetic correlations. Importance for prophylaxis of chronic pyelonephritis] Arestеanu L.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:73-80, Jan 69 (Rum)
[A case of massive gastric hemorrhage in anticoagulant therapy with the development of marked azotemia] Dibizheva GV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:133-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A case of uremic poisoning in acute renal insufficiency accompanied by moderate azotemia] Vinogradova IL, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:105-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Anuria for 42 days without dialysis] Holm J, et al.
Nord Med 81:599-600, 8 May 69 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary renal-retinal dysplasia. Schimke RN.
Ann Intern Med 70:735-44, Apr 69
[Hyperazotemic familial nephropathy with nervous deafness] Marie J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:401-16, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Congenital hyperuricemia with neurologic disorders] Berger R, et al. Presse Med 76:1337-8, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro reactivity of human lymphocytes in uraemia--a comparison with the impairment of delayed hypersensitivity. Huber H, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 5:75-82, Jul 69

METABOLISM

In vitro corticosteroid biosynthesis in adrenals of rats uraemic after bilateral nephrectomy. Steinacker HG, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:630-6, Aug 68
Catabolism of free hydroxyproline in chronic uremia. Avioli LV, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:536-40, Aug 69
Gastric acid production in chronic uremia and following renal transplantation. Gingell JC, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:864, Nov 68
The chemical composition of faeces in uraemia, as revealed by in-vivo faecal dialysis. Wilson DR, et al.
Clin Sci 35:197-209, Oct 68
Effects of sodium deficiency, potassium deficiency and uremia upon the steroidogenic response of rat adrenal tissue to serotonin, potassium ions and adrenocorticotropin. Müller J, et al.
Endocrinology 85:43-9, Jul 69
Liver glycogen concentration in patients with chronic uremia. Dzúrik R, et al. Experientia 24:552-3, 15 Jun 68
Internal redistribution of tissue protein synthesis in uremia. Shear L. J Clin Invest 48:1252-7, Jul 69
Penicillin handling in normal and azotemic patients. Plaut ME, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:12-8, Jul 69
Insulin effect in uremia. Westervelt FB.
J Lab Clin Med 74:79-84, Jul 69
In vivo incorporation of iodopyracet into erythrocytes of healthy and azotemic patients. Wilson DM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:951-7, Dec 68
Alteration of oxidative phosphorylation in uremia. Yamada T, et al. Jap Circ J 33:59-62, Jan 69
Essential and non-essential amino acids in 15N and 14C labeling studies in normal and in uremic subjects. Balestrieri C, et al. Life Sci 7:1033-8, 15 Oct 68
Lack of dialyzable insulin antagonist in uremia. Davidson MB, et al. Metabolism 18:387-94, May 69
Rate of drug metabolism in obese volunteers before and during starvation and in azotemic patients. Reidenberg MM, et al. Metabolism 18:209-13, Mar 69
Metabolism of nitrogen and heavy nitrogen in uraemia. Josephson B, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:1-14, Jan-Feb 69
A further evaluation of erythrocyte sodium transport in control subjects and patients with uremia. Welt LG.
Nephron 6:406-17, 1969
Effect of intravenous administration of glucose and amino acids on production of urea in dogs after bilateral nephrectomy. Polec R.
Pol Med J 8:89-100, 1969
Adenosine diphosphate (ADP) breakdown in human plasma with reference to platelet aggregation and uraemia. Gan IE, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:438-50, 31 Jul 68
Albumin turnover in chronically hemodialyzed patients. Bischel M, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:298-301, 1969
[On the behavior of phenols and creatinine in renal insufficiency, especilly in chronic dialysis patients] Jutzler GA, et al. Arch Klin Med 214:214-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on uremic carbohydrate metabolism disorder] Willms B, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1075-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Metabolic changes in uremia and indication for the use of artificial kidney in acute renal failure] Rockstroh H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:385-7, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The fractions of incoagulable nitrogen in human gastric content. 3. Research in uremic syndromes] Gaglio M, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:563-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in chronic uremic patients treated with periodic hemodialysis: determination of phosphoremia during some dynamic tests] Redaelli B, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 39:459-67, 1967 (Ita)
[The muscles in chro- nic uremia. Morphologic and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

biochemical findings obtained by means of needle biopsy] Campanacci L, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1252-79, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies of muscular proteins and protein nitrogen in chronic uremia] Campanacci L, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:23-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Blood pressure values and organic content of sodium in the pre- and post-dialysis phases, evaluated in uremic patients exposed to continuous dialytic treatment] Lamperi S, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:51-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Tissue water and electrolytes in chronic uremia. Value and limitations of studies made with needle-biopsy of muscles] Maschio G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:41-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Exchangeable sodium, water spaces and arterial pressure in chronic uremia. Studies made with Na22, D482 and tritiated water] Romagnoli GF, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:60-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Proteins ration in the diet of chronic hyperazotemic patients] Policlinico [Prat] 74:18-20, 2 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Protein metabolism of the skin in uremia (histochemical study)] Rodionova AA.
Arkh Pat 30:62-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in water-salt equilibrium in uremic coma] Andériz López M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:111-5, 31 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in uremia] Hultman E, et al.
Nord Med 81:777-82, 19 Jun 69 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental morphological studies on interneuronal synapses] Schilew PG, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:1-13, 1968 (Ger)
[The muscles in chro- nic uremia. Morphologic and biochemical findings obtained by means of needle biopsy] Campanacci L, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1252-79, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study of experimental uremic rat kidney by bilateral ureteral ligation] Kamiya S.
Jap J Urol 59:941-61, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Uremic renal osteodystrophy] Azpitarte Almagro J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 113:421-8, 15 Jun 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of acute uremia on amino acid uptake and urea production by perfused rat liver. Lacy WW.
Amer J Physiol 216:1300-5, Jun 69
Relation between parathyroid cell mass and plasma calcium concentration in normal and uremic subjects. A theoretical model with an analysis of the concept of autonomy, and speculations on the mechanism of parathyroid hyperplasia. Parfitt AM.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:269-73, Sep 69
Comparison of motor and sensory nerve conduction velocity in early uremic polyneuropathy. Jebsen RH, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:124-6, Mar 69
Gastric acid secretion in chronic uraemia and after renal transplantation. Gingell JC, et al.
Brit Med J 4:424-6, 16 Nov 68
Hemodynamic studies in chronic uremia. Del Greco F, et al. Circulation 40:87-95, Jul 69
Fibrinolytic activity in uremia. Sharma SD, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:839-41, Nov 68
Studies on the control of sodium excretion in experimental uremia. Schultze RG, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:869-77, May 69
Erythropoietin alterations in patients with uremia, renal allografts, or without kidneys. Mirand EA, et al.
JAMA 209:392-8, 21 Jul 69
Renal clearance of sodium sulphadimidine in normal and uraemic subjects. Williams DM, et al.
Lancet 2:1058-60, 16 Nov 68
The influence of the uraemic state on lymphoid tissue with particular reference to the homograft reaction. Smiddy FG. Surg Clin N Amer 49:523-31, Jun 69
Circulatory function during chronic hemodialysis. Bower JD, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:373-7, 1969
Regulation of the plasma ionized calcium and its therapeutic control in patients treated by regular hemodialysis. Kaye M, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:341-6, 1969
The acute hemodynamic and pulmonary perfusion effects of peritoneal dialysis. Swartz C, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:367-72, 1969
[Cardiac and circulatory function in uremia] Pippig L.
Arch Klin Med 214:244-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of ischemia on the electric systole in uremic subjects] Maccarini PA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:528-31, 1968 (Ita)

REHABILITATION

[Hemodialysis and social recovery of chronic uremic patients] Cortesini R.
Minerva Nefrol 14:193-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Fifty uremic patients treated with renal homotransplantation. Gelin LE, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:1-13, 1968
Bilateral nephrectomy for control of hypertension in uremia. Onesti G, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:361-6, 1968
[Criteria for anesthesia and resuscitation in surgery of the uremic patient. Description of a case] Uggeri E, et al. Minerva Anest 35:326-33, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the management of chronic uremia. II. Renal transplantation] Argil G.
Gac Med Mex 97:1600-4, Dec 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

Dietetic management of uremic patients. I. Extraction of potassium from foods for uremic patients. Tsaltas TT. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:490-3, Apr 69
Low protein diets in the management of renal failure. Maddock RK Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:1003-8, Nov 68
Automatic continuous high flow rate peritoneal dialysis. Lange K, et al. Arch Klin Med 214:201-6, 1968
Preliminary note of the changes in cardio-dynamics following acute changes in blood constituants produced by hemo- and peritoneal-dialysis. Ambrosi C, et al. Bibl Cardiol 24:85-9, 1969
Malignant obstructive uraemia. Chisholm GD, et al.
Brit J Urol 40:720-6, Dec 68
Bone disease in chronic renal failure--questionably the result of our "successful" treatment of uremia. Kleeman CR. Calif Med 110:434-6, May 69
Diet therapy in uremia. Burton BT.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:475-80, Jun 69
Evaluating modified protein diets for uremia. Kopple JD, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:481-5, Jun 69
Management of uremia in older patients: hemodialysis and renal transplantation. Figueroa JE.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:1323-30, Dec 68
Peritoneal dialysis in a country district hospital. Tarlinton MJ. Med J Aust 1:1293-6, 21 Jun 69
Pitfalls in the management of the uremic patient. Freeman RM, et al. Med Times 97:133-8, Jul 69
Individual plasma-free amino acids in uremics: effects of hemodialysis. Rubini ME, et al.
Nephron 5:339-51, 1968
Uremia due to reticulum cell sarcoma. Schwartz AB, et al. Penn Med 72:54-6, Feb 69
The physician's responsibility in management of food and fluid intake. Holmes JH.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:137-50, 1969
Experiences with arteriovenous fistulas. Cohen S, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:421-5, 1968
Anemia and iron requirements of patients treated by maintenance hemodialysis. Comty CM, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:426-33, 1968
Acid base balance in chronic hemodialysis. Earnest DL, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:434-9, 1968
A sorbent based low volume recirculating dialysate system. Gordon A, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:347-52, 1969
Acute hemolysis following hemodialysis. Ivanovich P, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:316-20, 1969
Calcium metabolism after subtotal parathyroidectomy in chronic renal failure. Johnson JW, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:333-40, 1969
Regulation of the plasma ionized calcium and its therapeutic control in patients treated by regular hemodialysis. Kaye M, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:341-6, 1969
Renal osteodystrophy in course of periodic dialysis for chronic uremia. Kim D, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:367-71, 1968
Computer optimization of hemodialysis. King PH, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:389-93, 1968
Optimal dietary protein treatment during chronic hemodialysis. Kopple JD, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:302-8, 1969
Anemia of uremia responsive to increased dialysis treatment. Lindholm DD, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:360-6, 1969
Lethal copper intoxication in hemodialysis. Matter BJ, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:309-15, 1969
Automatic control of ultrafiltration. Miller JH, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:415-20, 1968
Amino acid patterns in uremia: comparative effects of hemodialysis and transplantation. Peters JH, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:405-11, 1968
The course of secondary hyperparathyroidism during chronic hemodialysis. Ritz E, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:385-8, 1968
Removal of waste metabolites in uremia by microencapsulated reactants. Sparks RE, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:353-9, 1969
Hemodialysis with fluoridated dialysate. Taves DR, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:412-4, 1968
Studies of lipochromes (urochromes) in uremic patients and normal controls I: the elimination of plasma lipochromes by hemodialysis. Tsaltas TT.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:321-7, 1969
Role of blood urea and serum sodium concentrations in the pathogenesis of the dialysis dysequilibrium syndrome. Wakim KG, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:394-401, 196
[Study of hemostasis in chronic uremia and the effect of peritoneal dialysis] Cepelík V, et al.
Vnitrní Lek 15:634-40, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Intermittent hemodialysis in terminal chronic nephropathy in Fredericia Hospital] Birkeland SA, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:511-9, 20 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Chronic dialysis and kidney transplantation] Ugeskr Laeg 131:523-4, 20 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Changes in plasma levels of vitamin C during hemodialysis in patients with chronic uremia] Dite P, et al. Tunisie Med 46:329-35, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[On therapy of most severe hydropic heart insufficiency accompanied by uremia with peritoneal dialysis] Kopp H. Med Klin 64:77-80, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Angiographic data on the Scribner-Quinton-Shunt] Hach W, et al. Med Welt 18:1169-73, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[Practical directions for the performance of intermittent peritoneal dialysis] Kopp H.
Med Welt 45:2676-8, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Problems of perodic hemodialysis treatment in patients with chronic renal failure] Migone L.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:725-31, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The significance of low-protein diet in the treatment of chronic kidney failure during the terminal stage] Pintér J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:250-2, 2 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Local anesthesia in arteriovenous shunt operations for hemodialytic treatment of uremia] Pampanini A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:81-96, 1968 (Ita)
[Behavior of intraocular pressure during hemodialysis in patients with chronic uremia] Biagini M, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:705-13, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Plasmapheresis as a basis for new therapeutic possibilities in transfusion] Agolini G, et al.
Fracastoro 61:647-52, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The phenolemia in patients treated with plasmadialysis. (Preliminary note)] Lollis B, et al.
Friuli Med 22:555-60, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Platelet adhesiveness and drip rate during extracorporeal dialysis in uremia] Cortellaro M, et al.
Haemat Lat 11:189-97, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The intervals of ventricular systole in uremic patients treated with periodic hemodialysis. Polygraphic study.] Sodi A, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 9:441-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Renal insufficiency. Have the Recovery Centers changed the nosological classification, therapeutic treatment and prognostic judgment of these patients?] Nanni Costa P, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:622-3, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Extracorporeal re-circulation of peritoneal dialysis through the artificial kidney] Bonomini V, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:178-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Renal function in chronic uremic patients treated with periodic depuration] Casciani C.
Minerva Nefrol 14:189-92, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effects of peritoneal dialysis on some aspects of hemostatic function during chronic uremia] Cocconi G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 14:169-74, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effects of extracorporeal hemodialysis on some aspects of hemostatic function in chronic uremia] Cocconi G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:162-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Hemodialysis and social recovery of chronic uremic patients] Cortesini R.
Minerva Nefrol 14:193-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes in the reinfusion phase at the end of dialysis. Evaluation of some parameters] Galanti G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:195-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[First trials of domiciliary dialysis with the dialung artificial kidney] Lamperi S, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:181-3, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes in glomerular permeability and tubular reabsorption of serum proteins after hemodialysis] Migone L, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:15-22, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[The role of rapid-cycle peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of chronic uremia] Piccoli G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:184-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in chronic uremic patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Redaelli B, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:158-62, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On protein loss after peritoneal dialysis in chronic renal insufficiency] Zucchelli P, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:177-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Prolonged dialysis of thoracic duct lymph: clinical application of lymph-dialyser to uremic patients] Sonoda T, et al. Jap J Urol 59:280-6, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Significance of peritoneal dialysis for removal of urea] Jovanović V, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:827-35, 1968 (Ser)
[Evaluation of the management of chronic uremia. I. Introduction] Villarreal H.
Gac Med Mex 97:1599-600, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Evaluation of the management of chronic uremia. 3. Role of hemodialysis in the management of chronic uremia] Villarreal H.
Gac Med Mex 97:1604-8, Dec 67 (Spa)
[St. Erik Hospital's new unit for dialysis of patients with chronic uremia] Bergström J, et al.
Nord Med 81:585-91, 8 May 69 (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The role of diet in the therapy of uremia in different stages] Giordano C.
Nord Med 81:765-9, 19 Jun 69 (Swe)

URINE

Cleavage of canavaninosuccinic acid by human liver to form guanidinosuccinic acid, a substance found in the urine of uremic patients. Takahara K, et al.
Clin Chem 15:397-418, May 69
[Bicarbonate excretion in response to an increased alkaline load in chronic renal insufficiency] Fillastre JP, et al. Nephron 5:437-53, 1968 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Uraemia (infectious nephritis) in chickens in New Zealand. Pohl R. New Zeal Vet J 16:188, Dec 68
Agar gel electrophoresis of serum proteins in uremic dogs. Mullink JW, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:193-8, Apr 69
[Findings on the kidneys in uremia of the cat] Riedel W.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:159-61, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The therapy of uremia of dogs] Wirth W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:632-8, 1 Dec 64 (Ger)
[On a case of bilateral polycystic kidney in a cat] Silvestro D.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 13:349-61, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)

UREOHYDROLASES (D9)

Specificity of binding subsites of allantoicase. Vogels GD. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:186-97, 8 Jul 69

ANALYSIS

The arginase and gamma-guanidinobutyrateureahydrolase of rat brain. Gershenovitch ZS, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:181-6, 1969

BIOSYNTHESIS

The induction and repression of the enzymes of purine breakdown in Aspergillus nidulans. Scazzocchio C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:557-68, 24 Sep 68

METABOLISM

Catabolism of allantoate and ureidoglycolate in Rana esculenta. Trijbels F, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:359-65, 15 Jul 69
[On arginase and gamma-guanidinobutyrate ureohydrolase of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Vellas F, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:401-5, 1969 (Fre)
[On the glycocyamine-ureohydrolase (glycocyaminase) of Penicillium roqueforti] Brunel A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2572-5, 28 May 69 (Fre)

URETER (A5)

The effect of unilateral ureteral ligation on mortality in chickens experimentally infected with nephrosis-inducing infectious bronchitis virus. Heath BC. Aust Vet J 45:225-7, May 69
Long-term results with the gel-fabric prostheses of the ureter. Kocvara S, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:489-92, Dec 68
Inhibition of compensatory renal growth by ureterocaval fistula. Eckert D, et al.
J Surg Res 9:187-91, Mar 69
[2 cases of adhesive process around the ureter following retroperitoneal hematoma] Pachedzhiev L.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:509-11, 1968 (Bul)
[Contribution to the roentgen diagnosis in uretero-vaginal fistulas] Günther H.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:698-704, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Post-mortem studies for the elucidation of the possibility of compression of the external iliac artery caused by ureteral catheterization] Kozma G.
Orv Hetil 110:1664, 20 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Varicosis of the ureter: report of a case] Inoue H, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:581-9, Aug 68 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Upper urinary tract duplication associated with ectopic ureterocele in childhood and infancy. Lundin E, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:13-24, 1968
Urinary tract anomalies in children with congenital heart disease. Newman H, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:52-7, May 69
Ureteral compressions and disturbances in renal function in patients with gynaecological tumours and observations on concomitant ureteral duplications. Widholm O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:354-7, 1968
Extravesical ectopic ureter in the female. Karamat Ali MH. Arch Chir Neerl 21:31-43, 1969
Triplication of the ureter. Newman H, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:63, Jan 69
Abnormalities of the upper urinary tract in cryptorchidism. Farrington GH, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:77-9, Feb 69
The single ectopic ureter. Johnston JH, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:428-33, Aug 69
Ectopic ureter in the male child. Williams DI, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:421-7, Aug 69
Circumcaval ureter: a new classification. Bateson EM, et al. Clin Radiol 20:173-7, Apr 69
Bilateral complete duplication of renal pelves and ureters. Zaragoza RA, et al.
Delaware Med J 40:312-7, Oct 68
Retrolliac ureter. Pačedžiev L.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:319-21, 1967
Antireflux procedure in surgical correction of long lower ureteral defects. Ray P, et al.
Invest Urol 7:111-6, Sep 69
Ectopic ureter, ureteral stricture, and hemivertebra in a heifer. Carrig CB, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:143-8, 15 Jul 69
Ectopic ureter in a male dog. Osborne CA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:273-8, 1 Feb 69
Double ureter. Incidence and clinical features. Bahl AL, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:495-7, 1 Jun 69
Inferior vena cava on the left side: its relationship to the right ureter. Report of a case. Agran MR, et al.
J Urol 101:149-51, Feb 69
Reflux pyelonephritis in adults secondary to congenital lesions of the ureteral orifice. Ambrose SS.
J Urol 102:302-4, Sep 69
Ipsilateral uretero-ureterostomy for vesicoureteral reflux in duplicated ureter. Gutierrez J, et al.
J Urol 101:36-9, Jan 69
Operative repair of megaureter in children. Hendren WH. J Urol 101:491-507, Apr 69
Triplication of the ureter. Newman H, et al.
J Urol 101:692-3, May 69
Reimplantation of double ureters. Reule GR, et al.
J Urol 102:172-5, Aug 69
Congenital ureteral valves. Seitzman DM, et al.
J Urol 101:152-6, Feb 69
Primary and secondary repair of retrocaval ureter. Weinberg SR, et al.
New York J Med 69:1773-7, 15 Jun 69
Retrocaval ureter. Hesse VE.
S Afr Med J 43:561-4, 10 May 69
Urogenital malformation with cyst of the seminal vesicle, ipsilateral dilated ureter, and renal agenesis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Harbitz TB, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:217-22, 1968
[An unusual developmental anomaly of the urogenital system] Rachev R.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:211-2, 1969 (Bul)
[Bifid ureter with a blind-ending ureter] Pallesen JE, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1200-1, 10 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Retrocaval ureter] Auvray P.
Acta Urol Belg 35:638-40, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Blind bifid ureter] Backer E de, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 35:509-13, Jul 67 (Fre)
[4 cases of ectopic ureteral anastomosis, one with triple ureters and another with utero-vaginal duplication] Schrijver J de, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 35:514-22, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Trans-sigmoid cutaneous ureterostomy. Technic, indications and results] Bruezière J, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1045-56, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Vesico-uretero-pyelic reflux in ureteral duplications in the child. Study of 30 cases] Bruezière J, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 10:167-92, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Urologic emergencies in the newborn infant. Apropos of 22 cases] Prévot J, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 10:249-57, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Congenital pyelo-caliceal dilatation due to anomaly of the pyelo-ureteral junction in children. Surgical treatment] Valayer J, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 8:99-117, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Unusual symptomatology in a case of the vaginal abouchement of a supernumerary ureter] Schaad P.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:155-61, 17 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Difficult diagnosis of urinary incontinence (ureteral-vaginal anastomosis)] Camey M.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:218-20, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Blind double ureter] Dimitriu D.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:831-4, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Diagnosis by spermatic phlebography of retrocaval ureter in humans] Paramo PG, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:187-90, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of ectopic ureter] Nachaoui F.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:71-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[The etiology of congenital reflux and primary megaureter] Grégoir W, et al.
Urol Int 24:119-34, 1969 (Fre)
[On the diagnosis and clinical picture of congenital abnormalities of the bladder and ureters] Paul G.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:505-15, Nov 67 (Ger)
[The abdominal wall aplasia syndrome] Mildenberger H. Med Welt 23:1332-5, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Megaureter in adults] Strohmenger P.
Med Welt 18:1174-85, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[Congenital common bile duct cyst (combined with bilateral megaureter, megayelon and a widely open persistent ductus arteriosus Botalli)] Lauschke H, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:490-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Extreme urolithiasis with megaureter] Pirlich W.
Zbl Chir 93:785-7, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Ectopic ureterocele] Kondás J, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1026-8, 4 May 69 (Hun)
[Unusual developmental anomaly causing ureterolithiasis] Kupovics G, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1379-80, 23 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Clinical findings and etiopathogenetic considerations on the association of congenital heart diseases and malformations of the urinary system] Santoli C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1113-8, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Hypertension-inducing pyelonephritis caused by anomalous blocking of the ureters] Bezzi E, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:83-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On a case of renal dwarfism] Paci A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:638, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Hydronephrosis caused by vascular obstruction of the ureter in childhood] Bellolì G.
Minerva Urol 19:43-51, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[A case of bilateral pyelo-ureteral duplication with ectopic outlet of the right supernumerary ureter] Cassarino E. Minerva Urol 19:56-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Pyelo-ureteral duplication. Statistical and clinico-therapeutic considerations] Lombardi R.
Minerva Urol 19:232-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On some unusual dysplasias of the uteter: blind branch of a bifid ureter and ureteral diverticulum. Presentation of 2 cases] Sacco M.
Nunt Radiol 33:1383-95, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical contribution to the study of asymptomatic reno-ureteral malformations (204 cases in 2120 patients)] Bolioli F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:888-903, Sep 68 (Ita)
[A case of giant hydronephrosis with incomplete reduplication of the left ureter and pelvis] Hirabayashi K, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:800-6, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Ureteroheminephrectomy in unilateral double ureter] Eto K, et al. Shujutsu 22:1171-4, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Ureteral enuresis] Daszkiewicz E.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:555+, 1969 (Pol)
[Blind-end ureteral bifurcation] Klimonowicz W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:178-9, 4 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Ectopic outflow of the ureter. Presentation of 9 cases] Rocha-Brito R, et al.
Rev Paul Med 73:209-22, Nov 68 (Por)
[Congenital ureterohydronephrosis of a supernumerary 3rd kidney, simulating a tumor] Dvoirin VV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:85, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A supernumerary ureter with blind vescicular end] Dubovik NG, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:52-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Ectopia of the mouth of the ureter in children] Gorshkov VV, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:58-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Surgical intervention in ectopia of the mouth of a supernumerary ureter] Luk'ianchikov PI.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:54, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Atresia of the mouth of the left ureter] Reznichenko PM. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:112, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Ureteral bifidity and reflux] Vela Navarrete R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 106:221-5, 15 Aug 67 (Spa)
[Ureter fissus caudalis with ectopic projection into the ampulla of the ductus deferens in the male] Jakeš F, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:238-41, Feb 69 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

[Histochemical study of the urothelium: on some unusual histochemical aspects of papillomas of the ureter. 3] Bertagnolli V, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 39:176-86, Mar 67 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The trigone: anatomical and physiological considerations. 2. In relation to the bladder neck. Tanagho EA, et al. J Urol 100:633-9, Nov 68
The trigone: anatomical and physiological considerations. I. In relation to the ureterovesical junction. Tanagho EA, et al. J Urol 100:623-32, Nov 68
[Anatomical physiology of the ureter] Tsuchida S.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:265-73, Mar 69 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Contribution to the study of ureteral vascularization using angiography] Pietri J, et al.
Ann Chir 21:586-92, May 67 (Fre)
[The effect of ligation of the internal iliac arteries upon the lower ureter] Imaizumi A.
Jap J Urol 60:411-20, May 69 (Jap)
[Transformation of ureteral blood vessels in several experimental plastic operations] Leites AL, et al.
Arkh Anat 55:90-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The innervation of the upper ureter in man and in the rat: an ultrastructural study. Notley RG.
J Anat 105:393-402, Sep 69
Ultrastructure of transitional epithelium of man. Monis B, et al. Z Zellforsch 87:101-17, 1968
Transitional epithelium of urinary tract in normal and dehydrated rats. A histochemical and electron

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microscopic study. Monis B, et al.
Z Zellforsch 85:165-82, 1968

DRUG EFFECTS

Potassium contractures in the ureter of the guinea-pig. Chapman JB, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:503-14, Oct 68
Effects of collagenase on developing epithelia in vitro: lung, ureteric bud, and pancreas. Wessells NK, et al.
Develop Biol 18:294-309, Sep 68
Epinephrine on potential, tension and ionic content of guinea-pig ureter. Washizu Y.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:411-5, Nov 68
Effect of anovular drugs on the urinary tract and urinary tract infections. Corriere JN Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 19:407-8, 1968
[Effects of certain hydroxy-benzoyl-benzofurans on the urinary tract] Deltour G, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 35:619-22, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Tonometric studies on the bladder and ureter before and after administration of N-sulfanylcarbamide and pheylaze-diamine-pyridine hydrochloride] Zillmer H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:879-82, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The effect of Acabel (CG-201) on ureteral movement and its clinical use for pain due to renal ptosis] Murata M, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:594-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Effect of piribenzil methylsulfate (CG-201) on ureteral activity] Oka N, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:833-44, Nov 68 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Study of experimental fibrillogenesis in tunica muscularis of the rat ureter. Ladányi P, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:147-56, 1968

INJURIES

Care of injuries involving both the urinary tract and the colon. Harrow BR. Amer J Proctol 20:214-9, Jun 69
Operative treatment of ureteral lesions associated with gynaecological operations and radiotherapy. Railo JE, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:119-27, 1968
Surgical correction of ureteral injury. Cariton CE Jr, et al. J Trauma 9:457-64, Jun 69
Unusual ureteral injury following aorto-iliac by-pass graft: case report. Dorfman LE, et al.
J Urol 101:25-7, Jan 69
Use of the mobilized bladder to replace the pelvic ureter. Gross M, et al. J Urol 101:40-4, Jan 69
Management of ureteral injuries causing anuria. Harrow BR. J Urol 101:694-7, May 69
Long-term results of ureteral reimplantation for trauma. Thompson IM, et al. J Urol 102:308-15, Sep 69
Traumatic rupture of the ureter at the pelvi-ureteric junction in a congenital hydronephrotic kidney. Roe TN. Med J Malaya 23:203-7, Mar 69
A new total simple histerectomy technique ensuring maximum protection of the ureters. Chiricuţă I.
Rom Med Rev 13:60-6, 1969
Ureteral injuries recognized after gynecologic operations. Harrow BR.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1267-73, Dec 68
Penetrating ureteral injuries. Salvatierra O Jr, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:591-6, Mar 69
Spontaneous rupture of the ureter following stone extraction by Dormia basket. Tsuchida S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:345-50, Aug 68
[Restorative surgery of the ureter injured during gynecologic operations] Atanasov N.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:383-92, 1966 (Bul)
[The prevention of ureteral injuries in gynecological surgery] Uyttenbroeck F.
Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 31:103-37, 1969 (Dut)
[Risks with Dormia's sound] Ducassou J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:899-900, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Prevention of ureteral injury in abdominal and pelvic surgery] Remington JH.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:506-12, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Severing of ureter during appendectomy] Hegglin J, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1936-9, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the question of surgical injury and planned resection of the ureter and bladder in surgery of rectal and rectosigmoid carcinomas] Lynen FK, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1168-73, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Gynecologic ureteral lesions] Ceci GP, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:145-56, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Some radiologic aspects of injuries of the ureter in males] Mazzenga G, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:461-73, May 68 (Ita)
[Management of lesions of the ureter during laparotomy] Torikoshi M.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:878-82, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Ureteral injuries] Goto H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:312-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Late damages of ureters following radical surgery for cervix cancer] Zaczek T, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:255-8, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of ureteral injuries in obstetric and gynecologic practice] Kan DV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:40-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On some erors and hazards in surgery of rectal prolapse] Mazchenko NS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:39-40, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Ureteral injuries and their renal repercussion and recuperation] Verzini E, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 36:34-55, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Concurrent gunshot injury to the ureter, urinary bladder and intestinal loops] Lábady F, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:541-4, Oct 68 (Slo)

INNERVATION

An electronmicroscope investigation of the nerve-supply to the upper ureter of the rat. Waters JS. Brit J Surg 55:870-1, Nov 68
Transmural electrical stimulation of the ureter. Deane RF. Brit J Urol 41:417-20, Aug 69
The innervation of the upper ureter in man and in the rat: an ultrastructural study. Notley RG.
J Anat 105:393-402, Sep 69
The neurohistochemistry of mammalian ureter: a new combination of histochemical procedures to demonstrate adrenergic, cholinergic and chromaffin structures in ureter. Duarte-Escalante O, et al.
J Urol 101:803-11, Jun 69
Further evidence for physiologic ureteral innervation. Boyarsky S, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:5-15, 1966

PATHOLOGY

The intravesical ureter in primary reflux. Tanagho EA, et al. J Urol 101:824-32, Jun 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Determination of transported ureteric volume in dogs by cineroentgenologic analysis. Gramiak R, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:366-71, Oct 68
Ureteral motility. Boyarsky S, et al.
Ann Rev Med 20:383-94, 1969 (96 ref.)
The role of manometry in the investigation of pelvi-ureteral function. Struthers NW.
Brit J Urol 41:129-62, Apr 69
Disuse and increased function of the dog ureter. I. Effect on passive volume. Cass AS, et al.
Invest Urol 6:393-405, Jan 69
In vivo extraluminal bipolar recordings from the canine ureter and urinary bladder. Fredericks CM, et al.
Invest Urol 6:284-93, Nov 68
Ureterometry of newly constructed ureters. Hovnanian AP, et al. J Urol 100:610-3, Nov 68
The trigone: anatomical and physiological considerations. I. In relation to the ureterovesical junction. Tanagho EA, et al. J Urol 100:623-32, Nov 68
The effect of mercuric chloride, of bilateral ureteral ligation and of bilateral nephrectomy on plasma renin substrate concentration in rats. Hirasawa K, et al.
Jap Circ J 32:1591-5, Nov 68
Investigation of ureteric function by isotope renography: with particular reference to patients with "unexplained" renal pain. Harvey RF, et al.
Lancet 1:847-50, 26 Apr 69
Further evidence for physiologic ureteral innervation. Boyarsky S, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:5-15, 1966
Computer analyses of urometrographic and electro-ureterographic data on the ureteral function at various urine flow rates. Tsuchida S.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:297-310, Apr 69
[Experimental studies on the proliferation of the erythropoietic system following bilateral ureteral ligation and bilateral nephrectomy in mice] Klein HO, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:623-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The peristaltic movement of the ureter: the in vivo dynamic gradient of the ureteral contraction] Kondo A. Jap J Urol 60:286-90, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Computer analyses of urometrographic and electroureterographic data--ureteral function at various urine flow rates] Tsuchida S, et al.
Jap J Urol 60:313-20, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Kidney and ureteral function after surgery of a cervical tumor from the viewpoint of renogram] Tojo S, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:107-14, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Anatomical physiology of the ureter] Tsuchida S.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:265-73, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Ureteral contraction in non-pregnant and normal pregnant women] Rubí A, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 35:211-42, Sep-Dec 66 (70 ref.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of ureteral reanastomosis by stapling on ureteral and renal function. Hacker PK, et al.
J Urol 100:598-604, Nov 68
Toxic effects of bacteria on urinary tract smooth muscle. Cox CE 2d, et al. Surg Forum 19:524-5, 1968
The ureteral function in neurogenic bladder patients. Tsuchida S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:221-34, Jul 68
[On physiopathology of the ileal ureter: metabolic acidosis] Ferrarese D, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 20:71-84, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the function of the upper urinary tract. 13. On the ureteral function of patients with calculous disease of the upper urinary tract. Especially concerning changes of the ureteral function after surgery] Kato Y. Jap J Urol 60:485-507, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The peristaltic movement of the ureter: renal function and ureteral function in paraplegics] Kondo A, et al.
Jap J Urol 60:291-8, Apr 69 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Measurements of ureteral radiation doses in gynecologic cancer patients. Laakso L, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:562-5, Nov 68
[Animal experimental studies on the problem of ureteral radiosensitivity] Ong Oei L.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:717-21, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Observation of the mucosal folds in the upper urinary tract in intravenous pyelography] Tamura M, et al.
Jap J Urol 59:287-93, Apr 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Autogenous ureteroplasty. Derevyanko IM.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:93-8, 1968
Uretero-cystostomy by the method of Sampson-Witzel performed experimentally in the dog without a postoperative ureteral splint or bladder drainage. Hoogendam IJ, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 21:147-52, 1969
The effect of transurethral resection of the intravesical ureter during the removal of bladder tumours. Rees RW. Brit J Urol 41:2-5, Feb 69
Cutaneous uretero-ureterostomy. A simplified technique for urinary diversion. Shafik A.
Brit J Urol 40:568-73, Oct 68
Trans-uretero-ureterostomy. Smith I.
Brit J Urol 41:14-22, Feb 69
The epithelial structure of autogenous vein graft when utilized as a ureteral substitute in dogs. Experimental study. Asopa HS, et al. Int Surg 52:141-3, Aug 69
Ureteroneocystostomy--a simple technique. Preliminary study. Rabinovitch HH, et al.
Invest Urol 6:534-9, Mar 69
Gel-fabric prostheses of the ureter. Kočvara S, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 1:325-36, Sep 67
Surgical correction of ureteral injury. Cariton CE Jr, et al. J Trauma 9:457-64, Jun 69
Ureteroneocystostomy. DeWeerd JH, et al.
J Urol 101:520-6, Apr 69
Clinical application of the ileal sleeve: case report with urodynamic studies. Doroshow LW.
J Urol 101:157-61, Feb 69
Complications of bilateral uretero-ileo cutaneous urinary diversion: a review of 206 cases. Engel RM.
J Urol 101:508-12, Apr 69
Ipsilateral uretero-ureterostomy for vesicoureteral reflux in duplicated ureter. Gutierrez J, et al.
J Urol 101:36-9, Jan 69
Effect of ureteral reanastomosis by stapling on ureteral and renal function. Hacker PK, et al.
J Urol 100:598-604, Nov 68
Operative repair of megaureter in children. Hendren WH. J Urol 101:491-507, Apr 69
Ureterometry of newly constructed ureters. Hovnanian AP, et al. J Urol 100:610-3, Nov 68
Seromuscular ureteroplasty. Kendall AR, et al.
J Urol 101:28-32, Jan 69
Experimental ureterocystoneostomy: preliminary report. Labardini MM, et al. J Urol 101:171-6, Feb 69
The ureteral conduit: cutaneous transuretero-ureterostomy. Malament M.
J Urol 101:162-7, Feb 69
Surgical correction of vesicoureteral reflux: a comparison of ureterovesicoplasty (Bischoff technique) with ureteroneocystostomy (Paquin technique). Spellman RM, et al.
J Urol 101:527-9, Apr 69
Long-term results of ureteral reimplantation for trauma. Thompson IM, et al. J Urol 102:308-15, Sep 69
Clinical experience with renal capsule flap pyeloplasty. Thompson IM, et al. J Urol 101:487-90, Apr 69
Transabdominal extraperitoneal rectus-retracting incision for surgery of the kidney and ureter. Ulm AH.
J Urol 101:797-800, Jun 69
Ureterosigmoidostomy: a 15-year experience. Williams DF, et al. J Urol 101:168-70, Feb 69
Some problems in the replacement of parts of the urinary tract. Uhlíř K. Jap J Urol 59:755-60, Sep 68
Results of anti-reflux surgery. Scott JE.
Lancet 2:68-71, 12 Jul 69
Functional consideration of the upper urinary tracts after ureterocutaneostomy. Oka N, et al.
Nagoya Med J 14:287-98, Dec 68
Improvement of the stoma in cutaneous ureterostomy. Rinker JR. Panminerva Med 11:36-8, Jan-Feb 69
Transuretero-ureterostomy and cutaneous ureterostomy as a form of urinary diversion in children. Weiss RM, et al. Urol Int 23:163-12, 1968
[A case of ureteral restoration by ileum grafting] Kharzhiev I. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:409-12, 1968 (Bul)
[Crural paralysis as a complication of pelvic ureteral surgery] Grenier G, et al.
Ann Chir 21:593-6, May 67 (Fre)
[Replacement of a segment of the ureter by a tube of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

silicon elastomer in dogs] Auvert J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:221-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Replacement of the ureter wall by direct transplant of a free venous graft in the form of a "patch graft". Preliminary notes. Experimental study] Kotowicz A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:409-17, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Childbirth via natural channel after ileocystoplasty and colocystoplasty for sclerous tubercular bladder] Petković S, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:445-50, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Replacement of the ureter wall by venous graft transplantation in the form of a patch graft] Kotowicz A. Maroc Med 47:487-94, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Cutaneous uretero-ureterostomy] De Backer E.
Urol Int 23:118-29, 1968 (Fre)
[Surgical technics] Käser O.
Arch Gynaek 207:355-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Ureterostomy in situ] Rütte B von.
Helv Chir Acta 36:142-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The problem of vesico-ureteral reflux in children] Vahlenkamp H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:561-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Paquin's ureteral neoimplantation in the surgical correction of urinary reflux] Bandhauer K, et al.
Urologe 7:261-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Ureteral suture with the vascular stapling apparatus] Bergmann M, et al. Urologe 7:158-61, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Anti-reflux mechanism in the modification of the Boari-plasty (animal experiment)] Frick J, et al.
Urologe 7:169-70, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Ureteral reimplantation with construction of a distal submucous tunnel] Glenn JF, et al.
Urologe 7:153-5, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[The reimplantation of both ureters into the bladder by means of a medial Boari flap] Mauermayer W.
Urologe 7:155-7, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Late results of kidney pyeloplasty in ureteral neck stenosis] Weber HF. Z Urol 61:519-25, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and delivery following ureterointestinal anastomosis] Farkas G, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1609-14, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Our experience with uretero-vesico neostomy] Wandschneider G. Zbl Chir 93:1735-45, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the Coffey-Mayo ureter implantation into the intestine] Rummel A, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1170-3, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on an experimental method for a gastric neo-bladder] Bono AV, et al.
Chir Ital 18:181-201, Apr 66 (Ita)
[Apropos of uretero-calyx-anastomosis. Case report] Scarabelli L. Minerva Chir 23:729-39, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Suspension of the pelvic ureter with the Green technic for prevention of urologic complications after radical hysterectomy] Mansani FE.
Minerva Ginec 19:829-30, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[On ureteral surgery] Kato T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:263-4, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Reconstruction or supplementation of the ureter] Kuroda K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:304-11, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Ureter and urinary diversion] Miyazaki S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:285-93, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Plastic surgery of the ureter] Tada S.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:294-303, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Indication for splints in ureteral surgery] Tomoyoshi T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:326-33, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Ureteroneocystostomy] Tsuji I, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:156-62, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Repair of ureter defects with the appendix] Wesolowski S.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:496+, 1969 (Pol)
[Boari's operation] Wesolowski S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:508+, 1969 (Pol)
[Transplantation of the ureter into the bladder in the light of present views] Krakowski J.
Przegl Lek 25:400-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of ureteral injuries in obstetric and gynecologic practice] Kan DV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:40-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Experimental alloplasty of the ureter] Kalaida LP, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:16-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Brown's technic of ureteroplasty with the use of compression plates] Korol'kova IA.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:17-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[An operation creating a new anastomosis between the ureter and the bladder] Derevianko IM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:121-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A method for collecting dog urine in an acute experiment] Kidanov NM.
Lab Delo 9:559-60, 1966 (Rus)
[Plastic reconstruction of the pelviureteral segment in hydronephrosis] Vertepova VM.
Sovet Med 31:78-85, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Repeated torsion of an intestinal transplant after enteroplasty of the ureter] Gutkin KhG, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:56-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Sutureless junction of tissues with glue in surgery of urinary organs] Prozument AI.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:34-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Plastic surgery of the pelvic-ureter segment of a solitary kidney in a 12-year-old child] Tarasov NI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:64, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional state of the liver following plastic reconstruction of the urinary tract using intestinal graft. (Experimental study)] Tsvetov EP, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:39-43, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Organopexy of the kidney pelvis and ureter] Zil'berman MN.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:59-60, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Ureteropyeloplasty and calicoureteroanastomosis in relation to the use of catheters] Ugas Tovar AJ, et al.
Rev Venez Urol 19:381-8, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Vesicoureteral reflux requiring ureteroneocystotomy. Herberman HG, et al. J Urol 101:833-5, Jun 69
The ureter in renal transplantation. Martin DC, et al.
J Urol 101:680-7, May 69
[Restoration of normal urination 10 years after transplantation of the ureters into the intestine] Rusakov VI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:98-102, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Ureteronephrosis caused by suprameatal stenosis in a patient with double pyeloureteral system, ureteral retransplant with success] Bernardi R, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 35:140-1, Sep-Dec 66 (Spa)

URETERAL CALCULI (C6)

[Reno-ureteral lithiasis in children] Ballanger R.
J Med Bordeaux 144:469-75, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Giant urinary calculosis of the pelvis minor with ureteral and vesical localization] Napoli D, et al.
Quad Radiol 34:77-88, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Milk of calcium renal stone in a calyceal diverticulum: report of a case and review of the literature] Hironaka H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:571-5, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Two cases of urolithiasis in childhood] Mizumoto R, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:291-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Calculi of the urinary bladder and ureter in young children] Svidler AIu, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:96-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Anuria and uremia in bilateral occlusions of the ureters] Lemke E, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2269-72, 28 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Urinary tract diseases in pregnancy] Kremling H.
Landarzt 44:261-6, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Ectopic ureterocele] Kondás J, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1026-8, 4 May 69 (Hun)
[Lithiastic obstructive anuria (retrocaval ureter)] Rebaudi S, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:80-1, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Calculi in the upper urinary tract and pregnancy] Tofukuji H. Sanfujin Jissai 18:45-52, Jan 69 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of low ureteral lithiasis with anesthetic infiltrations of the ureteral meatus using the endoscopic method] Blum E.
Ann Chir 21:1603-6, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Vesical pressure determination for the testing of a new spasmolytic agent. Testing of ASTA 3746 and Dolo-Adamon] Blume W.
Med Klin 64:1359-63, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Considerations on 93 cases of urinary calculosis cured with litholysis] Dormia E.
Arch Ital Urol 41:85-140, 1968 (Ita)
[Bloodless treatment of ureteral calculosis. Case reports] Rossi V.
Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 22:85-99, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effects of methixene hydrochloride on urinary tract calculi: effects as an analgesic and on spontaneous passages of stones] Sugai T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:605-18, Aug 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Unusual developmental anomaly causing ureterolithiasis] Kupovics G, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1379-80, 23 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Urostasis as a cause of calculus formation in children] Murvanidze DD, et al. Pediatriia 46:66-8, May 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Urolithiasis in childhood] Gekle D, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:58-63, Feb 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Methodical studies on experimental ureteral concrements. Sivula A, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:499-505, Nov-Dec 68
[Studies on the function of the upper urinary tract. 13. On the ureteral function of patients with calculous disease of the upper urinary tract. Especially concerning changes of the ureteral function after surgery] Kato Y. Jap J Urol 60:485-507, Jun 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Extreme urolithiasis with megaureter] Pirlich W.
Zbl Chir 93:785-7, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Intramural ureteral calculosis. (Radiological study)] Noè C. Arch Ital Urol 40:138-51, 1967 (Ita)
[Diagnositc possibilities of isotope renocystography in uretero- and nephrolithiasis] Kapuściński A, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:549-56, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

Transperitoneal ureterolithotomy. Sussman T.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:861, Aug 69
[Transabdominal ureterolithotomy] Andreev T.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:171-4, 1969 (Bul)
[Calculi which ascend the ureter] Ryke P de.
Acta Urol Belg 35:533-6, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Risks with Dormia's sound] Ducassou J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:899-900, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Therapy of calculi of the upper urinary tract] Kollwitz AA. Landarzt 44:1351-7, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of conservative and surgical treatment procedures in ureteral calculi with consideration of late results] Rothauge CF, et al.
Landarzt 44:1358-60, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Subtotal substitution of the ureter with an ileal loop] Rock T, et al. Arch Ital Urol 41:141-59, 1968 (Ita)
[Therapy of ureteral calculi] Ando K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:318-25, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Durable indwelling of Zeiss' loop for the treatment of ureterolithiasis] Zieliński J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:529+, 1969 (Pol)
[Transurethral removal of calculi from the pelvic part of the ureter] Szczerbo A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:276-8, 25 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Terminal ureter: its transtransvesical approach] Guzman JM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1564-7, 4 Oct 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Endoscopic removal of lower ureteric stones. MacDougall JA, et al. Brit J Urol 40:560-3, Oct 68
A double-balloon ureteric-stone extractor. Williams JP. Lancet 2:724-5, 4 Oct 69
[Permanent lasso-probe in treatment of ureteral calculi] Zielinski J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:179-86, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Results of conservati treatment of ureteral calculi with subaqueous intestinal irrigation] Arnim D von, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:475-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[The use of the Dormia basket in cases of ureteral calculi] Götz F, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1703-5, 4 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Bloodless treatment of ureteral calculosis. Case reports] Rossi V.
Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 22:85-99, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the use of underwater baths for expulsion of ureteral calculi] Tiktinskiĭ OL, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:13-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Report on surgical removal of ureteral sones in cows] Fabisch H.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:409-11, 1968 (Ger)

URETERAL CATHETERIZATION see under URINARY CATHETERIZATION (E1)

URETERAL DISEASES (C6)

Ureteral hernia. Report of a case of herniation of the ureter into the sciatic foramen. Rothchild TP. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:96-8, Jan 69
Spontaneous rupture of the renal pelvis and ureter. Trapnell JE. Brit J Surg 56:33-9, Jan 69
[The anatomo-clinical forms of disease of the right ureter. The syndrome of compression of the right ureter by an ovarian vein with aberrant course or by fibrous and fibro-vascular adhesions] Blum E.
Ann Chir 21:1057-63, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Benign ureteral polyps] Gödde S.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 321:305-17, 1968 (Ger)
[Leukoplakia of the urinary tract] Fornasari E.
Arch Ital Urol 40:391-422, 1967 (Ita)
[Diverticula of the ureter] Reggiani A, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 39:207-15, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Apropos of specific terminal ureteritis] Parma A, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:799-812, 1966 (Ita)
[Uretero-vaginal fistula caused by recanalization of the intramural tract of the ureter after ureterocystoneostomy] Ceci GP.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:39-45, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Diverticulum of the ureter: report of a case] Hirakawa T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:106-11, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Ureteritis cystica: report of a case with review of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

literature] Kiriyama T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:726-32, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Blind-end ureteral bifurcation] Klimonowicz W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:178-9, 4 Jan 69 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Circumcaval ureter: a new classification. Bateson EM, et al. Clin Radiol 20:173-7, Apr 69

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous occurrence of medullary sponge kidney and pyelo-uretero-cystitis cystica. Jensen EM, et al. Nord Med 81:221-4, 31 Jul 69
[Peculiar form of previa tumor: pelvic segment of a ureter-hydronephrosis] Hartemann J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:152-3, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Preuremia in ureteral diverticulum] Weber HF.
Wien Med Wschr 118:341-2, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Ureteral stump prolapse into the urinary bladder causing hematuria] Holm W.
Z Urol 61:863-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Ureteral enuresis] Daszkiewicz E.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:555+, 1969 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Ureteral diverticulum] Luther M.
Med Klin 63:584-7, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[A clinical contribution on the clinical pictures of ureterocele and ureteral prolapse] Ramthor W, et al.
Z Urol 61:621-31, Sep 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Contribution to the conservative drug therapy of ureteral stones] Albert L.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:162-4, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Ureteric imprint caused by the left gonadal vein. Bartley O, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:212-8, May 68
Veno-ureteric fistula; a complication of aortic surgery. Elmer HJ, et al. Northwest Med 67:848-51, Oct 68
Veno-ureteric fistula; a complication of aortic surgery. Elmer HJ, et al. Northwest Med 67:848-51, Sep 68
Ureteral complications of radical hysterectomy: effects of preoperative radium and ureteral catheters. Shingleton HM, et al.
Surg Forum 19:410-2, 1968
[Ureteral stricture as a result of methysergide therapy] Krogh E.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:977-8, 6 Jun 68 (Dan)
[Lesions of the ureter in prostatectomy for adenoma] Aboulker P. Ann Chir 21:198-202, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Bilharzic lesions of the ureter (apropos of surgical treatment of 32 cases)] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:377-89, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of the location of ureteral stenosis] Kuipers T. J Radiol Electr 49:669, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Fortuitous long-term observation of an enlarged bilharzial ureter with a spontaneous favorable evolution] Bourrel P, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:615-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Spontaneous ureteral perforation following homologous kidney transplantation] Erdmann T, et al.
Z Urol 61:839-41, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Gynecologic ureteral lesions] Ceci GP, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:145-56, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Causes of ureterovaginal fistula secondary to surgery of cervical cancer] Natsume M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:763-7, Jul 68 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacteriologic differentiation between upper and lower urinary tract infection in children. Whitaker J, et al. J Pediat 74:364-9, Mar 69

OCCURRENCE

Urologic complications in renal transplantation. Ekman H, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:40-5, 1968

PATHOLOGY

Malacoplakia of the urinary tract. Schneiderman C, et al. J Urol 100:694-8, Nov 68
[Changes in the cavernous-like vessels of the ureter in experimental hydroureteronephrosis] Shapiro BM, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:51-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Initial morphologic steps of the chronic cystic granulomatous pyeloureteritis] Marrugat OL, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:397-9, 28 Apr 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study on ureteral fistula after panhysterectomy of cervical cancer with special reference to remote renal function] Fujiki M.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:501-29, Jun 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ureteral diverticulosis. Navani S, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:364-5, Oct 68
Circumcaval ureter: a new classification. Bateson EM, et al. Clin Radiol 20:173-7, Apr 69
X-ray films of the month. Puckette SE.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:87, Mar 69
[Contribution on the problem of changes in the ureter and kidney system during pregnancy] Fochem K, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:278-85, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Radiologic demonstration of ureterovaginal fistulas] Vogl J. Z Urol 61:459-61, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Indications and limitations of urography with drip perfusion. II] Moiteni F, et al.
Chir Ital 18:139-69, Apr 66 (Ita)
[On 2 cases of cystic pyeloureteritis studied with large doses of iodized contrast medium in a glucose solution] Salvolini U Jr, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3449-50, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the diagnostic value of ureteropneumostratigraphy] Borghi A, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:761-70, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Radiography of ureteral diseases] Kuroda K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:274-84, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Periureteral endometriosis] Rubí RA, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:63-8, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

Operative treatment of ureteral lesions associated with gynaecological operations and radiotherapy. Railo JE, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:119-27, 1968
The vaginal repair of a ureteric fistula using the principle of a buried epithelial strip: a new operation. Russell CS, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1151-4, Nov 68
Clinical application of the ileal sleeve: case report with urodynamic studies. Doroshow LW.
J Urol 101:157-61, Feb 69
Use of the mobilized bladder to replace the pelvic ureter. Gross M, et al. J Urol 101:40-4, Jan 69
[Trans-sigmoid cutaneous ureterostomy. Technic, indications and results] Bruezière J, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1045-56, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[The use of intestinal grafts in urology] Cibert J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:567-85, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Ureterostomy in situ] Rütte B von.
Helv Chir Acta 36:142-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[New surgical method for treatment of ureteral achalasia] Laczkó L, et al.
Z Urol 61:615-20, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Subtotal substitution of the ureter with an ileal lood] Rock T, et al. Arch Ital Urol 41:141-59, 1968 (Ita)
[Transplantation of the ureter into the bladder in the light of present views] Krakowski J.
Przegl Lek 25:400-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Second cesarean section simultaneous with ureterolithotomy] Shemtova SL, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:70, May 67 (Rus)
[Brown's technic of ureteroplasty with the use of compression plates] Korol'kova IA.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:17-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Plastic repair of the upper portion of the ureter using a flap from the pelvis] Kan DV.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:51-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Single-stage plastic repair of the urinary bladder, vagina and ureters after extensive chemical necrosis] Loskutov MI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:57-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Recto ureteral fistula. Utereoperineal fistula by Miles surgery] Gárriz RA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:290-2, 7 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Perineal procto-cystectomy] Schmidt G, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:42-3, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Ureterovaginal fistulas after gynecologic operations and their treatment] Kopečný J.
Cesk Gynek 34:139-42, Mar 69 (Cze)

VETERINARY

Ectopic ureter, ureteral stricture, and hemivertebra in a heifer. Carrig CB, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:143-8, 15 Jul 69

URETERAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Ureteral strictures following therapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Shingleton HM, et al.
Cancer 24:77-83, Jul 69
Transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter. Wijetilleke SE, et al. Ceylon Med J 13:47-50, Mar 68
Comment: the other urinary tract cancer. Cancer of the ureter. Rubin P. JAMA 207:1138-9, 10 Feb 69
Primary carcinoma of the ureter. Report of two cases. Hanche-Olsen A, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:143-4, 1968
[Benign ureteral tumours. Apropos of a case of fibroma with ureteral invagination] Arvis G, et al.
Presse Med 77:865-8, 12 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Papilliferous tumors of the renal pelvis] Bertoli A.
Arch Ital Chir 94:401-24, 1968 (Ita)
[Histochemical study of the urothelium: on some unusual histochemical aspects of papillomas of the ureter. 3] Bertagnolli V, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 39:176-86, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical study of the urothelium: histochemical research on urotheliomas of grades II and IV of the ureter (papillomas in malignant transformation and carcinomas)] Bertagnolli V, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 39:194-206, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Gynecologic ureteral lesions] Ceci GP, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:145-56, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[On a case of papilloma of the ureter] Alcini E, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:444-54, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Primary neoplasms of the renal excretory passages. Case reports] Meinardi E, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5779-88, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Some observations on 3 cases of primary tumor of the ureter] Albano D, et al.
Minerva Urol 19:283-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Metastasis of uterine cancer in the ureter] Ceci GP, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:506-16, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)
[Primary ureteral tumor: a review on reported cases of ureteral cancer and polyps] Mizumoto R, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:331-41, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Ureteral papilloma] Kossakowski JS.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:573+, 1969 (Pol)
[Primary cancer of ureter--report of 2 cases] Musierowicz A.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:568+, 1969 (Pol)
[Early tumor of the right ureter] Vicchi MF, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 35:193-8, Sep-Dec 66 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occupational tumours of the renal pelvis and ureter arising in the dye-making industry. Poole-Wilson DS.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:93-4, Jan 69

COMPLICATIONS

Tumours of the ureter. Wallace DM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:94-5, Jan 69
[Primary mucinous adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter: a case report and review of literature] Hayahara N, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:433-7, Jul 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary tumors of the ureter. MacKinney CC, et al.
J Urol 101:33-5, Jan 69
[The renogram: morphogenesis, functional significance and parameters of quantitative evaluation] Fossati F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:653-76, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Cytological diagnosis of neoplasms of the kidney, kidney pelvis and ureter] Bargellioni U, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:463-76, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On primary cancer of the ureter (2 cases)] Ovnatanian KT, et al. Vop Onkol 15:96-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter] Vanuni TE. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:36-44, 1967 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Papillomatosis of the bladder and ureters, preceded by condyloma acuminata of the vulva: a case report. Hotchkiss RS, et al. J Urol 100:723-5, Dec 68

OCCURRENCE

Benign ureteral polyp in the newborn. Soderdahl DW, et al. JAMA 207:1714-5, 3 Mar 69
Tumours of the ureter. Cameron KM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:96-7, Jan 69

PATHOLOGY

Analyses of DNA content, nuclear size and cell proliferation of transitional cell carcinoma in man. Levi PE, et al. Cancer 23:1074-85, May 69
Ureteral and vesical metastases from parenchymal renal carcinoma: case report and review of literature. Chordia ML, et al. J Urol 102:298-301, Sep 69
The histological grading of primary epithelial neoplasms of the ureter. Meyer PC.
J Urol 102:30-6, Jul 69
[Clinical course and therapy of primary tumors of the kidney pelvis and the ureter] Nagel R.
Deutsch Med J 19:713-20, 20 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to the study of primary malignant tumors of the ureter] Nocelli U.
G Ital Chir 23:387-97, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Biopsy of intra-ureteral tumor with Dormia stone basket] Kiriyama T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:733-44, Oct 68 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Early tumors of the ureter] Ghirlanda J. Rev Argent Urol 35:160-8, Sep-Dec 66 (Spa)
[Ureteral angioma in a boy] Troconis Rodriguez O. Rev Venez Urol 19:295-300, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Papillary carcinoma of the ureter. Lang EK. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:54-5, Feb 69
The roentgenographic diagnosis of obstructive lesions of the ureter. Lang EK, et al. J Urol 101:812-20, Jun 69
Radiographic diagnosis of ureteral involvement by metastatic breast cancer. Grabstald H, et al. Radiology 92:1184-7, May 69
Angiographic demonstration of a benign tumor of the ureter. Lambeth JT, et al. Radiology 91:929-30, Nov 68
Retroperitoneal gas study in the assessment of neoplastic and constricting lesions involving the ureter. Lang EK. Radiology 93:99-103, Jul 69
Angiography in carcinoma of the proximal ureter. Siegelman SS, et al. Radiology 91:925-8, Nov 68

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy. A valuable adjunct in the management of carcinoma of the ureter. Brady LW, et al. JAMA 206:2871-4, 23 Dec 68

SURGERY

[A child with an angiomatous polyp in the ureter] Scholtmeijer RJ. Nederl T Geneesk 113:524-7, 22 Mar 69 (Dut)
[On a case of postoperative atypical spinal diskitis. Diagnostic and radiotherapeutic considerations] Del Duca T, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1369-81, Nov 67 (Ita)

URINE

Exfoliative cytology of primary tumors of the ureter: a report of 3 cases. Fisher HE Jr. J Urol 102:180-3, Aug 69
Urinary exfoliative cytology in tumors of the kidney and ureter. Wiggishoff CC, et al. J Urol 102:170-1, Aug 69

URETERAL OBSTRUCTION (C6)

Studies on glomerulotubular balance during aortic constriction, ureteral obstruction and venous occlusion in hydropenic and saline-loaded rats. Rodicio J, et al. Nephron 6:437-56, 1969
Effects of acute and chronic ureteral obstruction on renal hemodynamics and function. Vaughan ED Jr, et al. Surg Forum 19:536-8, 1968
Complete obstruction of the ureter: immediate and long-term effects on the renal pelvic pressure in dogs. Zimskind PD, et al. Surg Forum 19:538-40, 1968
[Rena angiography in chronic obstruction of the ureter] Lemaitre G, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:386-92, May 68 (Fre)
[Repeated torsion of an intestinal transplant after enteroplasty of the ureter] Gutkin KhG, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:56-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Lithiastic obstructive anuria (retrocaval ureter)] Rebaudi S, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:80-1, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bilateral ureteral obstruction after the administration of allopurinol to a patient with renal pelvic urate calculi. Steel K. Southern Med J 62:314 passim, Mar 69

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral upper urinary tract obstruction and arterial hypertension. Schwartz DT. New York J Med 69:668-71, 1 Mar 69
[Apropos of a case of unilateral uretero-hydronephrosis caused by prostatic adenoma] Fontanelle J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:587-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Anuria and uremia in bilateral occlusions of the ureters] Lemke E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2269-72, 28 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Hypertension-inducing pyelonephritis caused by anomalous blocking of the ureters] Bezzi E, et al. Minerva Nefrol 14:83-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Indications and results of conervative surgical treatment of hydroenephrosis due to very advanced obstruction of the ureteral junction and the initial tract of the ureter] Migliardi L, et al. Minerva Urol 19:125-35, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Unexpected surgical finding of giant hydronephrosis] Faraco F, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:196-204, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Radiological case of the month. Gwinn JL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:461-2, Apr 69

DIAGNOSIS

Uses of the radioisotope renogram with emphasis on evaluation of ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Santiago JA. J Urol 102:347-52, Sep 69
[Usefulness of the isotopic nephrogram to determine the chances of recovery of a kidney presenting a compressed excretory outlet] Dimopoulos C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:461-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Post partum ureteral stenoses] Ackermann H, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:382-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Nephrography with Hippuran-I-131 in clinical practice] Pagano G, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:481-90, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The renogram: morphogenesis, functional significance and parameters of quantitative evaluation] Fossati F, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:653-76, Jul 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Diagnosis of the right ovarian vein syndrome. Marcondes Pereira R, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:888-9, 15 Mar 69
Recovery of renal function after ureteric obstruction. Nummi P. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:528-30, 1968
Ureteral strictures following therapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Shingleton HM, et al. Cancer 24:77-83, Jul 69
Endometriosis involving the urinary tract: a report of 2 cases with ureteral obstruction. Brooks RT Jr, et al. J Urol 102:184-7, Aug 69
Appendiceal abscess causing urinary obstruction. Cook GT. J Urol 101:212-5, Feb 69
Retro-iliac artery ureter. Mehl RL. J Urol 102:27-9, Jul 69
Management of ureteral stricture secondary to tuberculosis. Moore CA, et al. J Urol 102:176-9, Aug 69
Bilateral ureteral obstruction secondary to enlarged ovarian veins. Polse S, et al. J Urol 102:305-7, Sep 69
Ureteral obstruction and vesical compression secondary to hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle. Zalar JA Jr, et al. J Urol 102:47-8, Jul 69
Malignant carcinoid presenting as anuria. Kirkman PM, et al. JAMA 208:1487-8, 26 May 69
Retroperitoneal endometriosis with ureteral obstruction. Bates JS, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:242-8, Aug 69
Neoplastic obstructive uropathy. Whang R, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:74-8, Sep 68
[The ovarian vein syndrome] Lubbers EJ. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1058-62, 14 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Ureteral compression through an aneurysm of the common iliac artery] Pelissier E. Ann Chir 21:604-8, May 67 (Fre)
[Right ovarian vein syndrome] Arvis G, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:495-502, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Internal ureteral stenoses. Etiological diagnosis of ureteral stenoses] Niederhäusern W von, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:356-63, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Ureteral compression due to idiopathic retroperitoneal sclerosis] Cibert J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:733-53, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the treatment of acute renal failure from neoplastic obstruction of the ureter] Traeger J, et al. Lyon Med 221:55-61, 12 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Benign ureteral tumours. Apropos of a case of fibroma with ureteral invagination] Arvis G, et al. Presse Med 77:665-8, 12 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Tuberculous ureteral strictures] Elke M, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:377-81, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Idiopathic and iatrogenic ureteral stenoses] Truss F. Helv Chir Acta 36:375-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[External ureteral stenoses] Zingg E, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:364-74, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Case report on malignant ureteral stenosis] Neumann D. Med Welt 28:1581-2, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The problem of anuria or mechanical obstruction of flow] Skjoldborg H. Urol Int 24:139-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Obstruction of the right ureter caused by atypical veins] Strohmenger P, et al. Urologe 7:257-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Ureteral obstructions secondary to retroperitoneal liposclerosis] Boccuzzi F. Acta Chir Ital 23:137-65, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Alternating renal colic caused by uterine fibromyomas] Musso G, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1137-41, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Hydronephrosis caused by vascular obstruction of the ureter in childhood] Belloli G. Minerva Urol 19:43-51, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Ormond's disease (fibrous stenosing periureteritis)] Rusakov VI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:18-23, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Urinary tract complications in recurrent cancer of the uterine body] Lukhatan BI, et al. Vop Onkol 13:83-5, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

ATP alterations in isolated bloodless perfused baboon kidneys with oxygen or helium gas. Murphy GP, et al. Invest Urol 6:466-75, Mar 69
Baboon kidney excretion of 203Hg-chlormerodrin during isolated bloodless perfusion. Johnston GS, et al. J Nucl Med 10:540-4, Aug 69

PATHOLOGY

[Usefulness of the isotopic nephrogram to determine the chances of recovery of a kidney presenting a compressed excretory outlet] Dimopoulos C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:461-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies on the kidney with upper urinary tract obstruction. II: Changes in the glomerulus in clinical cases (hydronephrosis)] Oguchi F. Jap J Urol 59:981-1007, Nov 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ureteral compressions and disturbances in renal function in patients with gynaecological tumours and observations on concomitant ureteral duplications. Widholm O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:354-7, 1968
[Principles, technic and indications of isotope nephrography] Schulte P. Med Klin 64:419-24, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Blood flow and PAH-extraction of the isolated kidney in osmotic diuresis and during ureteral occlusion] Hársing L, et al. Pflueger Arch 308:47-56, 1969 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Dehydration-hydration excretory urography: use in linical assessment of ureteropelvic junction obstructions. Johnson DE, et al. J Urol 101:408-10, Mar 69
The roentgenographic diagnosis of obstructive lesions of the ureter. Lang EK, et al. J Urol 101:812-20, Jun 69
Renographic studies during furosemide diuresis in partial ureteral obstruction. Radó JP, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:132-46, 1969
Mechanism of renovascular backflow. A pathophysiologic study. Green N, et al. Radiology 92:531-6, Mar 69
Retroperitoneal gas study in the assessment of neoplastic and constricting lesions involving the ureter. Lang EK. Radiology 93:99-103, Jul 69
[Percutaneous antegrade pyelography in impermeable ureteral stenoses] Zoedler D. Helv Chir Acta 36:390, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Infusion urography with visotrast] Emmermacher E, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:81-5, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Silastic repair of ureteropelvic junction stricture. Ashkar LN, et al. J Urol 101:801-2, Jun 69
Upper urinary tract obstruction in infants. Parker RM, et al. J Urol 102:355-60, Sep 69
Metabolism of atrophic renal tissue following removal of complete ureteral obstruction. Schirmer HK, et al. J Urol 100:596-7, Nov 68
[Bilateral loop ureterostomy in young children as a temporary measure in severe obstruction of the urinary tract] Felderhof J, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1947-51, 26 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Per-operative heart arrest under neuroleptanesthesia] Lassner J. Cah Anesth 15:403-6, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Boari's intervention necessitated by an accident with Dormia's sound] Grasset D. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:851-6, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Segmental ureterectomy for urinary bilharziasis. 4 cases] Rometti A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:609-13, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Plastic surgical treatment of subpelvic ureteral stenosis. Possibilities and limits of operative therapy] Körner F. Med Welt 30:1670-8, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Intestinal plastic in urology. Review and indications] Staehler W. Med Welt 47:2859-62, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Late results of kidney pyeloplasty in ureteral neck stenosis] Weber HF. Z Urol 61:519-25, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Anderson-Hynes plastic operation for pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Acconcia A, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:425-34, 1968 (Ita)
[Subtotal substitution of the ureter with an ileal load] Rock T, et al. Arch Ital Urol 41:141-59, 1968 (Ita)
[Apropos of uretero-calyx-anastomosis. Case report] Scarabelli L. Minerva Chir 23:729-39, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Ureteronephrosis caused by suprameatal stenosis in a patient with double pyeloureteral system, ureteral retransplant with success] Bernardi R, et al. Rev Argent Urol 35:140-1, Sep-Dec 68 (Spa)

URETEROCELE (C6)

[Ureteroceles in childhood] Flach A, et al. Med Welt 47:2862-5, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Ureterocele in childhood. Report on 14 cases] Mildenberger H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:327-32, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Upper urinary tract duplication associated with ectopic ureterocele in childhood and infancy. Lundin E, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:13-24, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Ectopic ureterocele] Kondás J, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1026-8, 4 May 69 (Hun)

CONGENITAL

Experiences with ectopic ureteroceles. Johnston JH, et al. Brit J Urol 41:61-70, Feb 69

DIAGNOSIS

[Ureterocele in childhood] Flach A.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:726-8, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[A clinical contribution on the clinical pictures of ureterocele and ureteral prolapse] Ramthor W, et al.
Z Urol 61:621-31, Sep 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Prolapse of a ureterocele into the urethra of a male. Poznanski AK, et al. Radiology 91:969-70, Nov 68
[Diagnosis and therapy of ureterocele. Observations in connection with 86 cases] Rosdy E, et al.
Urologe 7:266-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of ureterocele] Cancrini A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:426-45, 1967 (Ita)
[A case of cystic dilatation of the ureteral orifice in an 3-month-old infant] Torbicka E, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:1171-4, Sep 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Diagnosis and therapy of ureterocele. Observations in connection with 86 cases] Rosdy E, et al.
Urologe 7:266-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of ureterocele] Cancrini A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:426-45, 1967 (Ita)

URETHANE (D2, D4)

see also related
POLYURETHANES (D13)

Conjoined twinning in mammalian teratology. Ferm VH. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:353-7, Sep 69
Carcinogenesis in dd-I mice injected during suckling period with urethane, nitrogen mustard N-oxide, and nitroso-urethane. Matsuyama M, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:167-71, Mar 69
Strain differences in carcinogenesis by urethane administration to suckling mice with special reference to induction of lung cancer. Matsuyama M, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:527-32, Sep 68
Relation of thymidine index to pulmonary tumor response in mice receiving urethan and other carcinogens. Shimkin MB, et al.
Cancer Res 29:994-8, May 69
Tumorigenesis with isonicotinic acid hydrazide and urethan in the Syrian golden hamsters. Toth B, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:164-71, May 69
Organ culture of lung tissue as a method for studying lung tumours and blastomogenic action of substances that can induce them. Shabad LM.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:580-1, Dec 68
Induction of malignant lymphoma and other tumors during experiments with anthralin painting of mice. Yasuhira K. Gann 59:195-200, Jun 68
Skin papilloma production by Anthralin painting after urethan initiation in mice. Yasuhira K.
Gann 59:187-93, Jun 68
Chromosomal changes associated with urethan leukemogenesis in mice. Colnaghi MI, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:327-33, 15 May 69
Comparative study of lung carcinogenesis, promoting action in leukaemogenesis and initiating action in skin tumorigenesis by urethane, hydrazine and related compounds. Mirvish SS, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:318-26, 15 May 69
Enhancement of urethan induction of hepatomas in mice by prior partial hepatectomy. Hollander CF, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1303-6, Dec 68
Synthesis and properties of certain urethanes of potential use in restorative dentistry. A preliminary report. Buonocore MG, et al.
New York Dent J 35:135-47, Mar 69
Modification of urethan-lung tumor incidence by low x-radiation doses, cortisone, and transfusion of isogenic lymphocytes. Cole LJ, et al.
Radiat Res 39:391-9, Aug 69
[Cancerogenic power of urethane in Sprague rats] Adenis L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:458-61, 1968 (Fre)
[Cytostatic action in vivo of new O-alcoyl-aryl urethanes of the diphenylmethane class. I. O-benzyl (furfuryl respectively)-urethanes with activity in the treatment of experimental cancer] Steflea D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1889-95, May 69 (Fre)
[Influence of the type of aneothesia on blood pressure, heart rate and pressor response to various pharmacodynamic stimulus in dogs] Sardi A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 105:584-90, Aug 66 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study of viral particles in the mouse thymus gland during leukemogenesis with urethane] Lombardi L, et al.
Tumori 54:449-64, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Early changes in the lungs of the progeny of mice following the effect of transplacental urethane] Kolesnichenko TS. Vop Onkol 14:83-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On the effect of magnesium salts on the urethane induction of pulmonary adenomas in mice]
Vop Onkol 13:121, 1967 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Influence of urethane on photically evoked afterdischarges and photically evoked recruitment] Klingberg F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:577-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Narcotic action and elimination of urethane after repeated administration in rats of different ages] Bräunlich H.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:296-305, Feb 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The carcinogenic action and metabolism of urethan and N-hydroxyurethan. Mirvish SS.
Advances Cancer Res 11:1-42, 1968 (252 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibitory action of the pre-treatment with phenobarbital on the pulmonary carcinogenic activity of ethyl urethane in mice] Azevedo e Silva E de.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1483-93, May 67 (Por)
[The effect of thymine on the development of adenomain the lungs of mice under the influence of urethane and N-hydroxyurethane] Platonova GM, et al. Vop Onkol 15:66-71, 1969 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[New urethanes of diphenylsulfone series with potential tumor growth inhibition effect] Chiriță C, et al. Pharmazie 23:360-1, Jul 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Reaction of urethane with nucleic acids in vivo. Boyland E, et al. Biochem J 111:121-7, Jan 69
Some aspects of the metabolism of urethane and N-hydroxyurethane in rodents. Nery R.
Biochem J 106:1-13, Jan 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of radiation-induced mitotic inhibition by urethane in the erythroblasts of chick-embryos. Diwan BA, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:55-61, 1969
Hemodynamic alterations produced by prolonged urethane anesthesia in the intact dog. Giles TD, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:281-2, Aug 69
Immediate hemodynamic effects of acute coronary occlusion and their modification by anesthesia. Harley A, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:559-67, Oct 68
Alterations in cell proliferation in mouse lung following urethane exposure. I. The nonvaculoated alveolar cell. Kauffman SL.
Amer J Path 54:83-93, Jan 69
The effects of urethan and N-methylformamide on pyrimidine metabolism. Tomisek AJ, et al.
Cancer Res 29:93-7, Jan 69
Cell proliferation in embryonic mouse neural tube following urethane exposure. Kauffman SL.
Develop Biol 20:146-57, Aug 69
Immediate and delayed effects of N-methyl-N-nitrosourethane on Amoeba proteus. Ord MJ. Exp Cell Res 53:73-84, Oct 68
Carcinogen-induced chromosome aberrations in hematopoietic cells of mice. Kurita Y, et al.
Gann 60:91-5, Feb 69
A quantitative study of the leukemogenic action of whole-body x-irradiation and urethane. I. In adult C57BL mice. Berenblum I, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1159-63, Nov-Dec 68
A quantitative study of the leukemogenic action of whole-body x-irradiation and urethane. II. In newborn C57BL mice. Chen L, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1164-8, Nov-Dec 68
In vivo effect of urethan and hydroxyurea on the incorporation of labeled phosphate into nucleic acids. Giri CP, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:269-74, Feb 69
Biological and metabolic effects of nitro-somethylurea and nitrosomethylurethan. Rosenkranz HS, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1099-109, Nov 68
Circulatory effects of chloralose-urethane and sodium pentobarbitone anaesthesis in the rabbit. Korner PI, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:253-65, Dec 68
The effects of chloralose-urethane and sodium pentobarbitone anaesthesia on the local and autonomic components of the circulatory response to arterial hypoxia. Korner PI, et al.
J Physiol (London) 199:283-302, Dec 68
Hypothalamic regulation of ovulation: effects of urethane and progesterone. Haller EW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:291-5, Oct 68
Immunodepressive and leukemogenic effects of urethan in C3Hf and SWR mice. Parmiani G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:828-30, Mar 69
Effects of central depressant drugs on respiratory regulation in the decerebrate cat. Flórez J, et al.
Resp Physiol 6:318-29, Apr 69
Some pharmacological studies on cryoepilepsy. I. Preliminary report for quantitative studies. Moussatché H, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 27:27-31, May 67
[Cytospectrophotometric and histoautoradiographic study on the distribution of DNA in cells cultivated in vitro and treated by urethane during the different phases of the cell cycle] Silvestrini R, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 79:637-51, 1968 (Fre)
[The sympathetic ganglion synapse, indicator of the action site of 3 anesthetics] Dunant Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:398-9, 1967 (Fre)
[The synapse of the sympathetic ganglion control for the point of action of 3 anesthetics] Dunant Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:398-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Complications of the administration of a polysaccharide on glycemia in rabbits anesthetized with urethane] Sassine A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:541-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of ethyl carbamate anesthesia on glycemic regulation in rabbits] Sassine A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:499-500, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of ethyl carbamate anesthesia on glycemic regulation in rabbits] Sassine A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:499-500, 1967 (Fre)
[Formation of conditioned defense reflexes in urethane anesthesia] Göpfert E, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:649-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Narcotic action and elimination of urethane after repeated administration in rats of different ages] Bräunlich H.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:296-305, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the central nervous mode of action of ethyl urethane] Haschke W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:270-82, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of energy-rich phosphates in the cerebral cortex during elimination of electrical activity by high doses of various anesthetics] Döring HJ, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:83-90, 1968 (Ger)
[On blood pressure measurement of unanesthetized rabbits. Modification of the dopamine effect on blood pressure by narcotics] Fritze D, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1281-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Concentration of acetylcholine, choline and glyceryiphosphorylcholine in the brain during anesthesia and in DFP poisoning] Dross K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:107-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Increase in plasma amylase activity of rats in ethyl urethan anesthesia] Klemm G.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:924-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The effect of various substances on hepatic regeneration in the rat] Carminati GM, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:322-7, May 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of effects of anesthetic drugs. (1) Effects of autonomic drugs on circulation and respiration before and after urethane, chloralose and methoxyflurane anesthesia] Shinohara M.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:7-16, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)
[A decrease in the pathogenicity of the agent of avian pasteurellosis under the influence of urethane] Liubeznov VN. Zh Mikrobiol 44:86-9, Jul 67 (Rus)

POISONING

[Electron microscopic examination of Müller's fibers of the rat retina. Urethan intoxication, vitamin A excess and deficiency] Amemiya T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:446-53, Apr 69 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical studies of n-hydroxyurethan (NSC-83629). Krakoff IH, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:635-9, Oct 68
Treating multiple myeloma. Rosenthal D, et al.
Postgrad Med 44:143-8, Oct 68

TOXICITY

[Strain difference as to teratogenicity of ethylurethane on the mouse embryos] Miyamoto S.
Acta Anat Nippon 43:378-83, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)

URETHRA (A5)

Urethral-hymenal fusion: a cause of postcoital cystitis. Barr SJ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:595-7, 15 Jun 69
Unusual foreign body in the male urinary bladder and urethra. Zafruliah M. Brit J Clin Pract 23:123-4, Mar 69
Urethral size in female children with results of urethral dilation. Furlong JH Jr.
Delaware Med J 40:337-9, Nov 68
Self-insertion of urethral foreign bodies. Mitchell WM.
Psychiat Quart 42:479-86, Jul 68

ABNORMALITIES

Phallic urethra with calculus. Ghosh TK, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:915-6, 15 Jul 69
Congenital anterior urethral valve--diagnosis and treatment. Daniel J, et al. Brit J Urol 40:589-91, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Congenital anomalies of the urethra. Mogg RA. Brit J Urol 40:638-48, Dec 68
Day wetting in boys. Brit Med J 3:428, 23 Aug 69
Adrenogenital syndrome: the anatomy of the anomaly and its repair. Some new concepts. Hendren WH, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:49-58, Feb 69
The case for loop ureterostomy in the infant with advanced lower urinary tract obstruction. Fein RL, et al. J Urol 101:513-9, Apr 69
Complete duplication of male urethra. Tripathi VN, et al. J Urol 101:866-9, Jun 69
Congenital valves of the anterior urethra. Yaxley RP. Med J Aust 2:295-7, 9 Aug 69
Posterior urethrovaginal communication in apparent males with congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia. Rosenberg B, et al. New Eng J Med 280:131-4, 16 Jan 69
Hypospadism without hypospadias. Erdélyi R. Panminerva Med 11:135-6, Apr 69
Atresia of the bulbous erethra. Malament M, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:168-72, 27 Sep 67
Urethral meatoplasty in the male child. Radwin HM. Southern Med J 62:513 passim, May 69
[Congenital valves in the prostatic urethra. 3 operated cases] Maehle BO. Nord Med 81:42-5, 9 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Urologic emergencies in the newborn infant. Apropos of 22 cases] Prévot J, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:249-57, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Pregnancy and delivery following ureterointestinal anastomosis] Farkas G, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1609-14, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Complete dulpication of the bladder and urethra and associated malformations] Montagnani CA, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1143-60, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Rare urethral anomalies: so-called urethral accessory ducts and double urethra with or with a double penis] Vichi GF, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:625-52, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Importance of early diagnosis of bladder neck disease in children] Zając J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1577-82, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Retention of the seminal fluid as a cause of sterility] Gennser G, et al. Lakartidningen 66:2307-15, 28 May 69 (Swe)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Glands associated with the urethra of the bull. Kainer RA, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:963-74, Jun 69
Some anatomic factors having to do with urinary continence. Roberts WH, et al. Anat Rec 162:341-7, Nov 68
The female urethra. Some anatomic and therapeutic considerations. Keith L, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:353-61, Sep 67
The striped compressor of the prostatic urethra. Haines RW. Brit J Urol 41:481-93, Aug 69
The female urethra: current concepts. Pinck BD. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:31-7, Jan 69
Urethral calibration in newborn girls. Fisher RE, et al. J Urol 102:67-9, Jul 69
What does the bougie à boule calibrate? Gleason DM, et al. J Urol 101:114-6, Jan 69
[Structure of the musculature of the bladder neck and urethral sphincters in the male] Gomez-Oliveros L. Med Welt 21:1201-5, 24 May 69 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[The significance of epithelial cells in the urine of the newborn infant] Biasini G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:442-9, Nov 67 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

Mechanism of urinary continence. I. Embryologic, anatomic and pathologic considerations. Tanagho EA, et al. J Urol 100:640-6, Nov 68

INJURIES

Loss of the urethral floor with total urinary incontinence. A technique for urethral reconstruction. Symmonds RE. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:665-78, 1 Mar 69
Care of injuries involving both the urinary tract and the colon. Harrow BR. Amer J Proctol 20:214-9, Jun 69
Traumatic stricture of the urethra. Badenoch AW. Brit J Urol 40:671-6, Dec 68
Injuries to the urethra. Mitchell JP. Brit J Urol 40:649-70, Dec 68
Accidental avulsion of the female urethra. Shah NN. J Indian Med Ass 52:434, 1 May 69
Urological injuries associated with pelvic fractures. Morehouse DD, et al. J Trauma 9:479-96, Jun 69
Urethral injury associated with pelvic fracture. Wiggishoff CC, et al. J Trauma 8:1042-8, Nov 68
Anterior urethral injuries. Blumberg N. J Urol 102:210-3, Aug 69
Transpubic repair of the severed prostatomembranous urethra. Ragde H, et al. J Urol 101:335-7, Mar 69
Fractured pelvis with ruptured urethra. Weinberg NJ. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:70, Sep-Dec 67
Diagnosis of anatomical lesions in children with urinary tract infections. Roberts SB. Texas Med 65:66-9, Aug 69
[Closed injuries to the urinary bladder] Kunchev G. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:57-63, 1969 (Bul)
[Problems of temporary urinary diversion in urethral surgery] Bandhauer K, et al. Urol Int 24:97-110, 1969 (Ger)
[Restoration of the female urethra] Zieliński J, et al. Urol Int 24:73-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Considerations on the surgery of the posterior urethra] Bertagnolli V. Arch Ital Urol 41:267-304, 1968 (Ita)
[Repair of an extensive traumatic lesion of the penile and scrotal urethra] Caronni EP. Chir Ital 19:318-26, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The Solovov-Badenoch method of urethroplasty] Vexler L, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:657-60, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[On the surgical tactics in closed injuries of the pelvis, complicated by urethral rupture] Dolinin VA, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:42-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Severity of traumatic rupture of the nervous membrane of the urethra. Management of emergency services] Bernardi R. Prensa Med Argent 55:1160-1, 9 Aug 68 (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of traumatic stricture of the posterior urethra] Novak R. Lijecn Vjesn 90:455-63, May 68 (Cro)

INNERVATION

Innervation of the bladder and urethra. Nyo MM. J Anat 105:210, Jul 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of TRIC agents from the human genital tract. Ford DK, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:44-6, Mar 69
Non-specific urethritis investigated by Ziehl-Neelsen staining of the urethral discharge. Morrison AI. Brit J Vener Dis 45:55-7, Mar 69
[On the value of routinely conducted swab examinations of the urethra and cervix of all clinical admissions in gynecology to discover all formerly unknown cases of gonorrhea] Zwahr C. Zbl Gynaek 90:1192-6, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Investigations on 21 PPLO strains isolated from urethral secretions] Oner A. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:8-19, 1967 (Tur)

PATHOLOGY

Cytological screening of the urethra. Williams G. Brit J Urol 40:703-9, Dec 68
Bilharzial urethritis cystica. Zaher MF, et al. J Urol 101:870-3, Jun 69
[Benign tumors of the female urethra] Mukherjee KK, et al. Med Welt 9:564-6, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Urethral cytology and its importance for the diagnosis of hormone related urination disorders] Rütte B von, et al. Praxis 57:555-61, 23 Apr 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Basic pressure of voiding in the adult female. Hodgkinson CP, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:755-72, 15 Mar 69
Thoughts on sphincteric function and comments on management of bladder outlet obstruction in the female. Bonnin NJ. Brit J Urol 41:465-73, Aug 69
Analysis of urethral resistance: a clinically applicable method for evaluation of urethral dynamics. Eyrick TB, et al. Invest Urol 6:443-65, Mar 69
Urethral resistance: its components and implications. I. Smooth muscle component. Tanagho EA, et al. Invest Urol 7:136-49, Sep 69
Flow development in the urethra. Ward BD, et al. Invest Urol 7:52-6, Jul 69
Urinary outflow resistance estimation in children. Theory, method, and results. Whitaker J, et al. Invest Urol 7:127-35, Sep 69
The female urethra: current concepts. Pinck BD. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:31-7, Jan 69
Urethral elasticity and micturition hydrodynamics in females. Griffiths DJ. Med Biol Engin 7:201-15, Mar 69
The role of the external sphincter. Ross JC. Paraplegia 6:176-82, Nov 68
[Action of the sympathetic nervous system on the urethral sphincter] Brotzu G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:865-8, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Reflex changes in urethral sphincter activity following adequate stimulation of pudendal nerve receptors] Kuz'menko VA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:9-13, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation and significance of sphincterometric measurement of the closure mechanism of the female urethra] Péč J. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:228-33, Feb 69 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The urethral pressure profile. Brown M, et al. Brit J Urol 41:211-7, Apr 69
Should one perform sphincterometry before or after cystometry. Brinton J, et al. J Urol 101:698-9, May 69
[Intraurethral and intravesical pressure conditions in female urinary incontinence] Molnár G, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:56-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Profiles of the dynamics of the vesico-urethral sphincter system in female urinary incontinence] Ceci GP. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:3-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Retrograde urethrography. New technical solutions and clinical observations] Ceci GP, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:21-4, 1967 (Ita)
[Differential evaluation of the efficiency of the smooth sphincter and the striated sphincter in urinary continence] Ceci GP, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:43-8, 1967 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiation doses to the radiologist in urethrocystography of the male. Rytilä A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:257-9, 1968
Cystourethrography in the study of transurethral prostatectomy. Brewer WR, et al. J Urol 101:596-601, Apr 69
Usefulness of retrograde urethrography in diagnosing strictures of the anterior urethra. Lapides J, et al. J Urol 100:747-50, Dec 68
Micturating cystourethrography. Murray RS. Lancet 1:105, 11 Jan 69
The SCIPP line--an aid in interpreting the voiding lateral cystourethrogram. Noll LE, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:680-9, May 69
The voiding cysto-urethrogram in young girls. A radiodiagnostic study of the normal urethra and distal urethral stenosis. Haas G de. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:67-76, 1969
Gonad dose to children in voiding urethrocystography performed with 70-mm image-intensifier fluorography. Kaude JV, et al. Radiology 92:771-4, Mar 69
Voiding urethrocystography by means of 70-mm image-intensifier fluorography. Kaude JV, et al. Radiology 92:768-70 passim, Mar 69
[Anterograde micturition cystourethrography] Gostof R. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1372-4, 1968 (Cze)
[Method and value of urethrocystography in the male] Himmel D. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1086-91, 8 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The variability of the x-ray appearance of the lower urinary tract. Suggestions for clasification] Böttger P. Med Welt 52:3168-78, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Urethrocystography as a standard method of the gynecologist for the selection and evaluation of surgical procedures for urinary-incontinence] Lochmüller H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2076-9, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Retrograde urethrocystography in the male and its significance for the radiographic diagnosis of extraperitoneal pelvic organs] Schumann E. Radiol Austria 17:255-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Radiologic nosography of non-complicated urinary incontinence in the female] Ceci GP, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:11-9, 1967 (Ita)
[A study on the mechanism of micturition in the male by choke voiding cystourethrography] Teramura Y. Jap J Urol 59:575-604, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Urethrograph at simple pressure] Scorticati CH. Rev Argent Urol 35:267-9, Sep-Dec 66 (Spa)

SURGERY

Loss of the urethral floor with total urinary incontinence. A technique for urethral reconstruction. Symmonds RE. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:665-78, 1 Mar 69
Pseudo-stricture of the urethra. Walsh A. Brit J Urol 40:710-1, Dec 68
Reconstruction of urethra totally destroyed in labour. Hamlin RH, et al. Brit Med J 1:147-50, 19 Apr 69
Partial replacement of the canine urethra with a silicone prosthesis. Gilbaugh JH Jr, et al. Invest Urol 7:41-51, Jul 69
Adrenogenital syndrome: the anatomy of the anomaly and its repair. Some new concepts. Hendren WH, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:49-58, Feb 69
Experiences with female urethral reconstruction. Ellis LR, et al. J Urol 102:214-20, Aug 69
Urethroplasty: results, complications and long-term followup of single layer closure and a new method for revision of recurrent strictures. Fernandes M, et al. J Urol 101:325-31, Mar 69
Internal urethrotomy: its use in the treatment of urethral strictures of the male patient. Gray CP, et al. J Urol 100:653-5, Nov 68
Urinary diversion by anterior transposition of the male urethra. Lapides J. J Urol 101:338-42, Mar 69
Internal urethrotomy in women for recurrent infection and chronic urethritis. McLean P, et al. J Urol 101:724-8, May 69
Experience with suprapubic vesicourethral suspension after previous failures to correct stress incontinence in women. Marshall VF, et al. J Urol 100:647-8, Nov 68
Transpubic repair of the severed prostatomembranous urethra. Ragde H, et al. J Urol 101:335-7, Mar 69
External urethroplasty in women: technique and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

clinical evaluation. Richardson FH.
J Urol 101:719-23, May 69
Some problems in the replacement of parts of the urinary tract. Uhlir K. Jap J Urol 59:755-60, Sep 68
Transpubic urethropexy. Terzian P.
Obstet Gynec 34:458-9, Sep 69
Hypospadism without hypospadias. Erdélyi R.
Panminerva Med 11:135-6, Apr 69
Membranous urethroplasty. Talbot HS.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:162-3, 27 Sep 67
Urinary infections and internal urethrostomy.
Evaluation of a modification in technic. Friedman WA. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:71-3, Sep 68
Entero-trigono-urethroplasty. Surgical technique for correction of bladder extrophy. Perez Castro E, et al.
Urol Int 23:158-63, 1968
Perineal urethrostomy in the male cat. Bone WJ.
Vet Med 64:518-20, Jun 69
[Urethra suspension in orthostatic urinary incontinence. Disadvantages of inorganic fragments] Socquet Y. Acta Urol Belg 35:623-30, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Neo-urethra. Surgical technic and functional evaluation] Centaro A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1722-6, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Urethroplasty in a woman] Zielinski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:586+, 1969 (Pol)
[Transurethral removal of calculi from the pelvic part of the ureter] Szczerbo A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:276-8, 25 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Mechanical circular suture of the urethra by means of a vessel-stitching apparatus] Marchenko IuG.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:46-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On a method of urethroplasty in hypospadias in children] Shakir-Aliev RIa.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:143-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Ureteroplasty in hypospadias in children] Sieptsov VP. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:120-2, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Intra-prostatic telescoping of the urethra in the treatment of post-traumatic narrowness of the urethral membrane] Baquero-Gonzalez F, et al.
Rev Venez Urol 19:301-10, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Urethroplasty in the central hospital "Antonio Maria Pineda"] Machado RH.
Rev Venez Urol 19:311-30, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[2-year experiences with our modified D. Browne's urethroplasty in hypospadias] Farkaš LG.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:540-5, Dec 68 (Slo)
[A new method of reconstruction of the urethra in hypospadias] Kipikaša A.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:546-52, Dec 68 (Slo)
[Plastic arrangement of insufficiency and vesicalization of the posterior part of the urethra and the neck of the urinary bladder in the female] Péč J.
Cesk Gynek 33:424-6, Jul 68 (Slo)

URETHRAL CATHETERIZATION see under

URINARY CATHETERIZATION (E1)

URETHRAL DISEASES (C6)

The female urethra. Some anatomic and therapeutic considerations. Keith L, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:353-61, Sep 67
[Urolithiasis in childhood. Case reports] Baldi U, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:209-25, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of mycotic sepsis (candidiasis)] Canepa M, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:567-76, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On hemospermia] Liakhovitskiĭ NS.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:32-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Diverticulum of the female urethra. Apropos of 3 cases] Cisneros E, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:59-62, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)
[Cyst of the urethral meatus] Rocchi A, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:36, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[The treatment of female urinary incontinence due to urethral closure insufficiency] Richter K.
Arch Gynaek 207:255-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Urinary incontinence of effort. Contribution to the study of the pathogenesis] Bruno CA.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:776-88, Nov 68 (Ita)
[2 less usual cases of incontinence] Dihoš E.
Cesk Gynek 33:459-60, Jul 68 (Slo)

CONGENITAL

Congenital valves and diverticula of the anterior urethra. Williams DI, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:228-34, Apr 69
[Congenital urethral diverticulum in a male infant. Report of a case and review of the literature] Hayashi I, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:112-8, Feb 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Analysis of urethral resistance: a clinically applicable method for evaluation of urethral dynamics. Eyrick TB, et al. Invest Urol 6:443-65, Mar 69
Localized amyloidosis of the urethra: report of a case. Branson AD, et al. J Urol 101:68-70, Jan 69

DRUG THERAPY

Thiotepa in the management of intraurethral condylomata acuminata. Halverstadt DB, et al.
J Urol 101:729-31, May 69
[On the treatment of urethral prolapse in older women] Smoler H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:676, 20 May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with hetacillin in urological infections] Tamura M, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 21:107-10, Jun 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Diverticulum of prostatic urethra developing postoperatively from stump of congenital rectourethral fistula. Currarino G.
Amer J Roentgen 106:211-5, May 69
Primary dilatation of the bladder neck and urethra in boys. Taylor JS. Brit J Urol 41:320-3, Jun 69
Urethral fistula following circumcision. Lackey JT, et al. JAMA 206:2318, 2 Dec 68
The indwelling catheter in paraplegics with particular reference to urethral diverticula. Ascoli R.
Paraplegia 6:17-21, May 68
[A rare cause of "genital" hemorrhage in a little girl: prolapse of the urethral mucosa. Estrogen theapy] Pereiman R, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:457-9, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[3 cases of tubercular vesico- or urethrorectal fistula] Patoir G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:210-7, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Foreign body as cause of a large urethral calculus and diverticulum formation] Hackel W.
Z Urol 61:827-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of various factors causing insufficiency of the female urethra and urinary incontinence] Péč J.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:486-91, Apr 69 (Slo)

RADIOGRAPHY

Suburethral diverticulum in the female. Lang EK.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:97-8, Mar 69
Prolapse of a ureterocele into the urethra of a male. Poznanski AK, et al. Radiology 91:969-70, Nov 68
[Urethrolithiasis] Chaloupka J.
Cesk Radiol 22:62-6, Jan 68 (Cze)
[The variability of the x-ray appearance of the lower urinary tract. Suggestions for clasification] Böttger P.
Med Welt 52:3168-78, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

Gonorrhoea of a congenital duct in the raphe penis. Diabalová H, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:202-5, 1969
Urethral reconstruction. Friedman EA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:108-13, 1 May 69
Management of severe anatomic deficiencies of urethral sphincter function by a combined procedure with a fascia lata sling. Low JA.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:149-55, 15 Sep 69
Recurrent failure in repair of vesicovaginal and urethrovaginal fistulae. Problems, repair and results. Banerji B. Int Surg 51:341-4, Apr 69
Urethral prolapse: a case report. Lung JA, et al.
J Urol 102:361-2, Sep 69
Anterior urethral diverticulum. Silk MR, et al.
J Urol 101:66-7, Jan 69
Transrectal closure of urethrorectal fistula: a case report. Talarico RD, et al. J Urol 101:332-4, Mar 69
Urethrovesicovaginal fistula. Falk HC, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:422-31, Mar 69
Repair of the recurrent fistula of the penile urethra. Malament M.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:163-8, 27 Sep 67
[On the closure of fistulae using Denis Browne's technic of hypospadias correction] Majesky I, et al.
Urol Int 24:135-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Restoration of the female urethra] Zieliński J, et al.
Urol Int 24:73-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Considerations on the surgery of the posterior urethra] Bertagnolli V.
Arch Ital Urol 41:267-304, 1968 (Ita)
[Repair of an extensive traumatic lesion of the penile and scrotal urethra] Caronni EP.
Chir Ital 19:318-26, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Recurring urinary infections in girls. Contribution to the pathogenesis and therapy] Cavalieri S, et al.
Fracastoro 60:438-49, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Congenital urethrorectal fistula treated by a modified technic of Young-Stone's operation: report of a case] Ohta K, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:373-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Inflammation and anti-inflammatory agents. Clinical experiences with non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs in urology] Shishito S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:125-31, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Suturing of the urethra by means of a vessel-suturing device] Marchenko IuG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:70-4, Mar 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Flush-back treatment of stone impacted in urethra. Lamm H. JAMA 209:1721, 15 Sep 69

URINE

[Study of urinary output in urethral pathology] Auvert J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:167-8, Mar 69 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Feline urethral obstruction: immunologic identification of a unique urinary protein. Rich LJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1001-5, Jun 69
Feline urethral obstruction: mineral aspects. Rich LJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2149-56, Nov 68
Urethral obstruction in male cats: transmission studies. Rich LJ, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:164-5, Apr 69
Observations on bovine urethral calculosis. Anjaria JV.
Indian Vet J 46:449-53, May 69
Bilateral hydronephrosis and hydroureter in a young dog. Rawlings CA.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:26-9, 1 Jul 69
The relationship of struvite crystals to urethral obstruction in cats. Rich LJ, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:153-7, 15 Jan 69
Diseases of the urinary system of the cat. Lucke VM.
Vet Rec 84:325-9, 29 Mar 69
[Disturbances of breeding capacity in bulls by utethral concrements] Krause D 2d.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:14-6, 1 Jan 63 (Ger)
[Unusual urethro-prostatic communication in a dog with prostatic hypertrophy] De Gresti A, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:241-53, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of mycoses in dogs (streptotrich-nocardiosis of the urethra)] Fedrigo M, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:183-9, May-Aug 68 (Ita)

URETHRAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

The female urethra. Some anatomic and therapeutic considerations. Keith L, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:353-61, Sep 67
Primary carcinoma of the urethra. Pointon RC, et al.
Brit J Urol 40:682-93, Dec 68
Carcinoma of the male urethra--a case report. Patel D, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:49-52, Mar 69
Carcinoma of the female urethra. Rogers RE, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:54-7, Jan 69
[Polypous neoplasms of the female urethra and their management] Lehmann G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1165-9, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Anatomoclinical considerations on a case of liposarcoma with vulvar localization] Vecchione A, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:177-93, Feb 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma of female urethra. Occurrence with hyperparathyroidism. Huvos AG, et al.
New York J Med 69:2042-5, 15 Jul 69

DIAGNOSIS

Primary malignant melanoma of the female urethra. Buckle AE. Brit J Surg 56:548-50, Jul 69
Solid umors of the urethra and bladder neck. Stueber PJ, et al. J Urol 102:205-9, Aug 69

PATHOLOGY

Inverted urothelial papilloma: report of two cases. Trites AE. J Urol 101:216-9, Feb 69
Carcinoma of the male urethra with bone metastasis. Waller SO, et al. Med J Aust 1:162-3, 25 Jan 69
[Benign tumors of the female urethra] Mukherjee KK, et al. Med Welt 9:564-6, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pedunculated polyp of the posterior urethra in a three-year-old boy, demonstrated by voiding cystourethrography. Hertz M.
Brit J Radiol 42:543-4, Jul 69

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in carcinoma of the female urethra. Antoniades J. Cancer 24:70-6, Jul 69

SURGERY

[Malignant melanoma of the female urethra] Spruch T, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:590+, 1969 (Pol)

URINE

[Hematuria in neoplastic processes of the urogenital tract] Marberger H.
Landarzt 44:1349-51, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Botryoid rhabdomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder of a dog. Stamps P, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1064-8, 15 Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

URETHRAL STRICTURE (C6)

[Valvulae of the posterior urethra] Cendron J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:15-38, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Non-malignant obstruction of the female urethra. Roberts M, et al. Brit J Urol 40:694-702, Dec 68
[Urinary tract infections in distal urethral stenosis in girls] Janknegt RA, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1227-30, 12 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Urethral stricture in African men in Dakar (clinical and radiologic study)] Serafino X, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:141-65, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The abdominal wall aplasia syndrome] Mildenberger H. Med Welt 23:1332-5, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Congenital valves and diverticula of the anterior urethra. Williams DI, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:228-34, Apr 69

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital anterior urethral valve--diagnosis and treatment. Daniel J, et al. Brit J Urol 40:589-91, Oct 68
Tinkle tunes and piddle patterns. Keitzer WA.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:493-9, Jun 69

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic stricture of the urethra. Badenoch AW.
Brit J Urol 40:671-6, Dec 68
Pseudo-stricture of the urethra. Walsh A.
Brit J Urol 40:710-1, Dec 68
Urolithiasis and experimental urethral obstruction in the cat. Jackson OF.
J Physiol (London) 201:97P-98P, Apr 69
Urinary obstruction secondary to metastatic carcinoma of the penis: a case report and review of the literature. Pond HS, et al. J Urol 102:333-5, Sep 69
[Stenosis due to kraurosiforme valve of the male urethral meatus. Apropos of a stenosing disorders of the urethral meatus in males (to our knowledge, not yet described)] Musiani U, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 35:432-42, Jul 67 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urinary outflow resistance in boys with radiographic urethral constrictions. Whitaker J, et al.
Radiology 93:126-8, Jul 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Micturating urethrography in severe obstructed micturition. Marcus RT. Brit J Surg 56:120-4, Feb 69
Usefulness of retrograde urethrography in diagnosing strictures of the anterior urethra. Lapides J, et al.
J Urol 100:747-50, Dec 68
The voiding cysto-urethrogram in young girls. A radiodiagnostic study of the normal urethra and distal urethral stenosis. Haas G de.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:67-76, 1969
Urinary outflow resistance in boys with radiographic urethral constrictions. Whitaker J, et al.
Radiology 93:126-8, Jul 69

SURGERY

Method of formation of the anterior urethra in extensive strictures. Rusakov VI, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:149-56, 1969
Urethral reconstruction. Friedman EA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:108-13, 1 May 69
Thoughts on sphincteric function and comments on management of bladder outlet obstruction in the female. Bonnin NJ. Brit J Urol 41:465-73, Aug 69
Two-stage urethroplasty for stricture: results and technical considerations. Colapinto V.
Brit J Urol 41:494-504, Aug 69
One-stage urethroplasty. Orandi A.
Brit J Urol 40:717-9, Dec 68
Urethral strictures in relation to the sphincters. Turner-Warwick RT. Brit J Urol 40:677-81, Dec 68
A method of urethroplasty for urethral strictures. Williams JL, et al. Brit J Urol 40:712-6, Dec 68
Significance of distal urethral stenosis in young girls: experience with 241 cases. Brannan W, et al.
J Urol 101:570-5, Apr 69
Urethroplasty: results, complications and long-term followup of single layer closure and a new method for revision of recurrent strictures. Fernandes M, et al.
J Urol 101:325-31, Mar 69
Internal urethrotomy: its use in the treatment of urethral strictures of the male patient. Gray CP, et al.
J Urol 100:653-5, Nov 68
External urethroplasty in women: technique and clinical evaluation. Richardson FH.
J Urol 101:719-23, May 69
[Stenoses of the urethral meatus after prostatectomy and their treatment] Aboulker P.
Ann Chir 21:1065-8, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[A new procedure for urethroplasty for urethral stricture: reconstruction of the urethral canal by means of suburethral strips and the subcavernous groove] Monseur J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:201-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Restoration of the urethral duct by means of supraurethral laminale and the subcavernal grooves] Monseur J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:755-68, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Plasty of the posterior urethra: Johanson type 3 operation] Steimberg S.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:419-26, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Problems of temporary urinary diversion in urethral surgery] Bandhauer K, et al.
Urol Int 24:97-110, 1969 (Ger)
[Considerations on the surgery of the posterior urethra] Bertagnolli V.
Arch Ital Urol 41:267-304, 1968 (Ita)
[A rare developmental anomaly of the urinary bladder in a 10-year-old boy] Kaliciński Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:593+, 1969 (Pol)
[The Solovov-Badenoch method of urethroplasty] Vexler L, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:657-60, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Transurethral electroresection in stenosis of the neck of the bladder and posterior urethra] Mebel' M.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:31-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Severity of traumatic rupture of the nervous membrane of the urethra. Management of emergency services] Bernardi R.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1160-1, 9 Aug 68 (Spa)
[Intra-prostatic telescoping of the urethra in the treatment of post-traumatic narrowness of the urethral membrane] Baquero-Gonzalez F, et al.
Rev Venez Urol 19:301-10, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of traumatic stricture of the posterior urethra] Novak R.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:455-63, May 68 (Cro)

URETHRITIS (C6)

Gonococcal urethritis in Vietnam. Dang RW.
JAMA 206:867, 5 May 69
Oral contraceptives and the urethral syndrome. Jameson R. Lancet 1:256, 1 Feb 69
[On staphylococcal urethritis] Eftimescu N.
Derm Wschr 154:30-6, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Urethritis atrophicans in women] Rütte B von.
Praxis 57:548-54, 23 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of prostatitis and urethritis] Marberger H.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:217-8, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous rupture of the knee joint in Reiter's syndrome. Weese WC, et al. JAMA 206:825-7, 5 May 69
Atresia of the bulbous erethra. Malament M, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:168-72, 27 Sep 67
[Matinal urethral discharge and terminal male urethritis] Tramier G, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:463-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Disturbances in the neuropsychic area in patients with chronic urethritis] Lopatin AI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:41-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Urine-sampling apparatus for the "two-glass" test in the recognition of urethritis in women. Drake BJ.
Brit J Vener Dis 44:251-3, Sep 68
Gonorrhoea and non-specific urethritis. Hill BH.
New Zeal Med J 69:198-204, Apr 69
[Retroperitoneal idiopathic fibrosis or plastic ureteritis] López Engelking R.
Rev Argent Urol 36:81-93, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trial of clomocycline (Megacior) in gonococcal and non-gonococcal urethritis. Andrew GS, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:154-6, Jun 69
Lincomycin, non-gonococcal urethritis, and mycoplasmata. Csonka GW, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:52-4, Mar 69
Possible Mycoplasma hominis urethritis rvealed by differing responses of "abacterial urethritis" to treatment with tetracycline and erythromycin. Grimble AS. Brit J Vener Dis 44:230-1, Sep 68
Treatment of gonococcal urethritis with single injections of 2-4 mega units of aqueous procaine penicillin. Morrison GD, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 44:319-23, Dec 68
Non-specific urethritis treated with pyrrolidinomethyl tetracycline nitrate. Schofield CB, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:47-9, Mar 69
Intramuscular rolitertracycline nitrate (Tetrex PMT) in non-specific urethritis. Statham R, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 44:228-9, Sep 68
Oral tetracycline phosphate complex (Tetrex) in the treatment of non-specific urethritis. Wijetunga EB, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:50-1, Mar 69
Controlled trial of methacycline and tetracycline in the treatment of non-specific urethritis. Wright DJ.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:167-9, Jun 69
Erythromycin in the treatment of acute gonococcal urethritis in males. Smith DO Jr, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:1-4, Jan 69
Silicone fluid as a lubricant and anesthetic agent in the uethra. Lapides J, et al. J Urol 100:744-6, Dec 68
Use of a single dose of doxycycline monohydrate for treating gonorrheal urethritis in men. Domescik G, et al. Public Health Rep 84:182-3, Feb 69
Kanamycin in the treatment of gonorrhoea in the female. McGill MI, et al. Scot Med J 14:176-9, May 69
["One minute treatment" of gonococcal urethritis by spiramycin] Sylvestre L, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:199-201, Feb 67 (Fre)
[The treatment of gonorrhea and nongonorrheal urethral diseases] Kresbach H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:865-73, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic adnexitis in the male] Langner D, et al. Z Urol 61:795-800, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Topical treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis with a cortisone-antibiotic-anesthetic comnination in a water soluble vehicle] Bolasco GF, et al.
G Ital Derm 108:35-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Therapy of gonococcal infection with rifamycin in a "single dose"] Califano A, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:516-9, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical study on the action of oxolamine (Perebron) on inflammatory diseases of the urinary tract] Rusconi R, et al.
Minerva Urol 19:66-71, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the therapeutic effects of a single dose of hetacilline and ampicillin in gonococcal urethritis] Duarte CR, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:979-86, Mar 69 (Por)
[Clinical findings using demethylchlortetracycline in acute gonococcal urethritis] Berger J.
Rev Brasil Med 26:249-50, Apr 69 (Por)
[Erythromycin stearate in "single dose" in the treatment of acute masculine gonococcal urethritis] Bialski R. Rev Brasil Med 26:256-8, Apr 69 (Por)
[Remote results of erythromycin therapy of nongonococcal inflammatory diseases of the urogenital organs] Lopatin AI.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:57-60, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the efficacy of antibiotics in the treatment of nongonorrheal bacterial urethritis] Lopatin AI.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:76-80, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Long-acting estriol in cystourethritis] Jönsson G.
Lakartidningen 66:2999-3002, Jul 69 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Non-gonococcal urethritis and Reiter's syndrome: personal experience with etiological studies during 15 years. Ford DK. Canad Med Ass J 99:900-10, 9 Nov 68
Urethritis. Williams RE.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1332, 12 Dec 68
Nongonococcal urethritis associated with T strains of mycoplasma. MF12.524.009-80003.12. Shepard MC.
US Naval Med Field Res Lab 18:1-17, Sep 68
[Urethral stricture in African men in Dakar (clinical and radiologic study)] Serafino X, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:141-65, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Isolation of Mycoplasmas and their significance in male urethritis] Catalano G, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:1009-13, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On postgonorrheo-posttrichomonas urethritis in men] Lopatin AI. Sovet Med 30:113-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Data on the clinical and pathomorphological characteristics of post-trichomonas urethritis] Liakhovitskiĭ NS.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:40-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Gonorrhea-like urethritis due to Mima polymorpha var. oxidans. Patient summary and bacteriological study. Kozub WR, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:514-6, Dec 68
Occurrence of T-strains and other mycoplasmata in non-gonococcal urethritis. Black FT, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 44:324-30, Dec 68
Isolation of TRIC agents from the human genital tract. Ford DK, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:44-7, Mar 69
Non-specific urethritis investigated by Ziehl-Neelsen staining of the urethral discharge. Morrison AI.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:55-7, Mar 69
[Urethritis in infection with germs of the Miamas group as a contribution to the differential diagnosis of gonorrhea] Heyl U, et al.
Hautarzt 19:463-5, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Action of some physical and chemical agents on inframicrobial germs isolated from amicrobial urethritis] Gradu M, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:267-71, 1968 (Rum)
[On primary bacterial urethritis] Il'in II.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:43-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the viral etiology of so-called venereal amicrobial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

urethritis in males] Kozin SL, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:51-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Virologic studies in amicrobial urethritis] Kisliakova LN, et al. Vop Virus 12:74-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Bacteriological diagnosis, and treatment of gonococcal urethritis in the male] Bravo Oliva J, et al.
Med Trop (Madrid) 43:143-51, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Contribution to the study of unspecific urethritis] Angulo RJ, et al.
Rev Venez Urol 20:281-7, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Investigations on 21 PPLO strains isolated from urethral secretions] Oner A.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:8-19, 1967 (Tur)

PATHOLOGY

Bilharzial urethritis cystica. Zaher MF, et al.
J Urol 101:870-3, Jun 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An intrapartum surgical technic for the prevention of chronic honeymoon urethritis. Is there a relationship between obstetric methods and significant asymptomatic bacteriuria? O'Donnell RP.
Int Surg 50:427-34, Nov 68

RADIOGRAPHY

[Topographic relief demonstration of inflammatory mucosal changes in the urogram] Cen M, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:50-6, Jul 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Internal urethrotomy in women for recurrent infection and chronic urethritis. McLean P, et al.
J Urol 101:724-8, May 69

URIC ACID (D2)

Drugs and uric acid. Rundles RW, et al.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:345-62, 1969 (242 ref.)
The product of the air oxidation of uric acid. An intermediate formed in the presence of dimethylamine. Stahl PH.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:733-6, Feb 69
Studies on the photodynamic reaction of purines and purine analogues with methylene blue. Friedman PA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:1-8, 23 Aug 68
Development of urate crystals in tophus. Inagaki K, et al. Yokohama Med Bull 19:103-8, Aug 68
[On the aminomethylation of xanthine, hypoxanthine, adenine, guanine and uric acid] Brandes R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:1000-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the urine acidity in patients with uric acid stones] Matouschek E, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1012-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of uric acid stones] Hartung F. Med Welt 18:1201-2, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of uric acid calculi with chemolysis] Kress L.
Med Welt 22:1411-3, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the oral litholysis of urate calculi] Eichler W.
Ther Gegenw 108:96-100, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The formation of uric acid calculi seen from the view of the urologist] Kollwitz AA, et al.
Urol Int 23:411-27, 1968 (56 ref.) (Ger)
[Fast dissolution of urate stones of the kidney (preliminary note)] Götz F, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2813, 22 Dec 68 (Hun)
[On the dissolution of uric acid calculi bu alkalizing and diuretic therapy] Rizzello N.
Minerva Urol 19:118-24, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Absorption of light in the visible and ultraviolet portions of the spectrum by copper biurate complexes of inactive forms of insulin] Plekhan MI, et al.
Biofizika 11:355-7, 1966 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Etiologic and therapeutic studies of lithiasis caused by uric acid] De Vries A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1122-35, 1966 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Serum and urinary uric acid in respiratory acidosis. Preliminary report. Isomäki H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:293-6, Oct 68
An improved procedure for the determination of uric acid in biological homogenates. Appelt AW, et al.
Anal Biochem 25:588-90, 24 Oct 68
Amniotic fluid urea nitrogen, uric acid, and creatinine in diabetic pregnancies. Cherry SH, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:46-52, Jan 69
Non-urate chromogens in body fluids. Caraway WT.
Clin Chem 15:720-6, Aug 69
Determination of uric acid in avian excreta by the use of uricase and differential spectrophotometry. Pudelkiewicz WJ, et al. Poult Sci 47:1274-7, Jul 68
The distribution of urate in human and primate kidney. Cannon PJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:278-84, Oct 68
[The uric acid calculi as complication of leukosis] Bauer KM. Med Welt 22:1286-8, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Uric arthritis and pseudo-uric syndrome. Diagnostic and pathogenetic significance in the study of crystals in synovial fluid] Mitrović D, et al.
Reumatizam 16:51-60, 1969 (Cro)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Serum lactate dehydrogenase patterns and arginosuccinic aciduria in ordinary alopecia areata and alopecia diffusa. Rothenborg HW, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:215-9, 1968
The effect of glycine on ammonia intoxication and uric acid biosynthesis in the avian species. Bloomfield RA, et al. Arch Biochem 129:196-201, Jan 69
The 1968 interim scientific session of the American Rheumatism Association. Leroy EC, et al.
Bull Rheum Dis 19:542-5, Feb 69 (30 ref.)
[On the formation of uric acid by hepatic xanthinedehydrogenase] Domingo E, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:145-54, Sep 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

Idiopathic hyperlipemia and gout. Strejček J, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 14:95-101, 1968
Psoriasis and factors affecting the level of uricaemia. Pokorný M, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 14:71-4, 1968
Elevated serum uric acid concentration in college athletes: a preliminary study. Greenleaf JE, et al.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:66-9, May-Jun 69
Antepartum thrombophlebitis complicated by hyperuricemia, uremia, and polyhydramnios. Williams JB Jr.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:115-7, 1 Sep 69
Serum chemistry values for the Beagle. Cramer MB, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1183-6, Jul 69
Hyperuricemia in chronic beryllium disease. Kelley WN, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:977-83, May 69
Serum urate concentrations in the Australian aboriginal. Emmerson BT, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:150-6, Mar 69
Amino acid excretion in primary hyperuricaemia. Kaplan D, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:180-6, Mar 69
An evaluation of serum uric acid estimations in toxaemia of pregnancy. Connon AF, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:197-201, Nov 68
Ammonia nitrogen, urea and uric acid blood levels in the mother and in both umbilical vessels at delivery. Rubaltelli FF, et al. Biol Neonat 13:147-54, 1968
Uric acid levels in a population with rheumatic complaints. Franco AE, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:479-85, Oct 68
Metabolic response to oral glucose in healthy South African white, Indian, and African subjects. Rubenstein AH, et al. Brit Med J 1:748-51, 22 Mar 69
Normal values for some biochemical constituents. Nath RL. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:110, Oct 68
Normal values of blood uric acid in human subjects. Nath RL, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:79-80, Jul 68
Current concepts of hyperuricemia and gout. Klinenberg JR. Calif Med 110:231-44, Mar 69
Uric acid: the clinical application of 1000 unsolicited determinations. Lawee D.
Canad Med Ass J 100:838-41, 10 May 69
A simplified method for estimating plasma uric acid. Lavery TD. Clin Chim Acta 21:415-20, Sep 68
Improved method for the determination of uric acid in blood and urine. Wells MG.
Clin Chim Acta 22:379-84, Nov 68
Cutaneous manifestation in combined lipids and urate metabolic disorders. Haim S, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:81-8, 1969
[Photo-metabolic reaction fluctuation of urea-N, uric acid and ammonia in the blood of low blood pressure cases. Hayashi Y. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:21-9, Jan 69
Metabolic and hypotensive effects of a new rauwolfia-thiazide combination. Hutchison JC.
Geriatrics 24:68-74, Jul 69
Experimental studies on the hyper-uricemic effect of thiazide diuretics. Ahmed Q, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 22:567-74, Aug 68
Serum cholesterol, triglycerides and uric acid levels in ischemic heart disease in the low-income population in Bombay. Vengsarkar AS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 22:851-7, Dec 68
The use of allopurinol in controlling hyperuricemia. Streiker FB. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:87-9, Mar 69
Gout in India. (A study of clinical features). Sobti P, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:961-5, Dec 68
Serum uric acid studies in various socio-economic groups. Vajpeyi GN, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:777-82, Oct 68
New Haven survey of joint diseases. The prediction of serum uric acid in a general population. Acheson RM, et al. J Chronic Dis 21:543-53, Jan 69
The relationships between smoking and levels of serum urea and uric acid. Results of an epidemiological survey. Lellouch J, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:9-15, Jun 69
Determination of uric acid levels in uraemia by enzymatic and colorimetric techniques. Howorth PJ, et al. J Clin Path 21:192-5, Mar 68
Normal serum uric acid levels in Indians. Deb SR, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:373-7, 16 Oct 68
Serum uric acid and serum cholesterol relationship in acute myocardial infarction. Parkash C, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 50:561-2, 16 Jun 68
Blood uric acid and serum enzymes relationship in acute myocardial infarction. Puri AS, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:460-1, 16 May 69
A method for the prenatal diagnosis of congenital hyperuricemia. Berman PH, et al.
J Pediat 75:488-91, Sep 69
Uricemia and urolithiasis. Smith MJ, et al.
J Urol 101:637-42, May 69
Plasma uric acid concentrations among Edinburgh business executives. Anumonye A, et al.
JAMA 208:1141-4, 19 May 69
Sickle cell anemia and hyperuricemia. Gold MS, et al.
JAMA 206:1572-3, 11 Nov 68
Changes in serum uric acid and cholesterol levels in men undergoing job loss. Kasl SV, et al.
JAMA 206:1500-7, 11 Nov 68
Behavioral and physiological characteristics in hyperuricemia. Lanese RR, et al.
JAMA 207:1878-82, 10 Mar 69
Serum uric acid and cholesterol variability. A comprehensive view of underwater demolition team training. Rahe RH, et al. JAMA 206:2875-80, 23 Dec 68
And a little child shall lead them. Vee S.
JAMA 209:269, 14 Jul 69
Uric acid and the psyche. JAMA 208:1180, 19 May 69
Plasma lipids concentrations in obese children living in a cold area. Kawarabayashi T, et al.
Jap J Hyg 23:519-26, Feb 69
Body-weight, ABO blood-groups, and altitude of domicile as determinants of serum-uric-acid in military recruits in four countries. Acheson RM, et al.
Lancet 2:391-4, 23 Aug 69
Dyslexia and serum-uric-acid. Zahalkova M, et al.
Lancet 2:651, 20 Sep 69
Epidemiology of serum-uric-acid.
Lancet 2:417-8, 23 Aug 69
Serum-uric-acid and coronary heart-disease.
Lancet 1:358, 15 Feb 69
Incidence, pattern and mechanism of transient hyperuricemia in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Rizzon P, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 9:423-39, 1968
Allopurinol and the control of hyperuricemia in neoplastic disease.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:103-4, 13 Dec 68
Ketosis, weight loss, uric acid, and nitrogen balance in obese women fed single nutrients at low caloric levels. Bell JD, et al. Metabolism 18:193-208, Mar 69
Serum uric acid level and military motivation. Rasch PJ, et al. Milit Med 134:124-6, Feb 69
Pathogenesis of hyperuricemia in saturinine gout. Ball GV, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1199-202, 29 May 69
Saturnine gout--a moonshine malady. Klinenberg JR.
New Eng J Med 280:1238-9, 29 May 69
Elevation of plasma glutamate in gout. Its possible role in the pathogenesis of hyperuricemia. Pagliara AS, et al. New Eng J Med 281:767-70, 2 Oct 69
Uricaemia during the paediatric age. I. In healthy individuals. Castello D, et al.
Panminerva Med 10:472-7, Nov 68
Total fasting, hyperuricaemia and gout. Runcie J, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:251-3, Apr 69
Causes of hyperuricaemia. Scott JT.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:851-3, Aug 69
Hyperuricaemia: some biochemical aspects. Watts RW.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:853-7, Aug 69
High altitude hyperuricemia. Sobrevilla LA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:890-5, Dec 68
Molecular approaches to the central nervous system: AAAS Symposium 29-31 December 1968. Dallas, Texas. Byrne WL. Science 162:1416-7, 20 Dec 68
Mental retardation, self-mutilation and hyperuricemia in females. Bazelon M, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:187-8, 1968
The pathophysiology of hyperuricemia and gout. Wyngaarden JB. Univ Mich Med Cent J 260-3, 1968
Serum uric acid levels and leadership in the Marine Corps. Rasch PJ, et al.
US Naval Med Field Res Lab 18:1-16, Jul 68
Estimation of uricosuric activity of sulfinpyrazone in healthy adults. Malamos B, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:125-8, Apr 68
[Hyperuricemia in internal diseases] Lavička J, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:82-90, Apr 69 (Cze)
[New findings in the pathology and therapy of gout] Lenoch F. Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:321-32, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Benziodarone (Amplivix) in the treatment of hyperuricemia] Antila V, et al.
Duodecim 85:428-30, 1969 (Fin)
[Hyperuricemia in leukemia] Kouvalainen K.
Duodecim 85:423-7, 1969 (Fin)
[Arterial hypertension and hyperuricemia] Lagrue G, et al. Acquis Med Recent 159-71, 1967 (Fre)
[Familial encephalopathy with hyperuricemia. Study of purine metabolism. Therapeutic endeavors] Labrune B, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:968, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study of triglyceridemia, lipemia,

glycemia and weight index in patients with high and normal serum uric acid] Kuntz D, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:399-403, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Uric acid-urea relationship in blood plasma (index), its significance in the early diagnosis of renal insufficiency and its application in general pathology] Zacharia S, et al. Praxis 57:1160-7, 27 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Study of amplivix in gout patients and nongouty arthrosic hyperuricemics] Doumerg C. Rhumatologie 20:285-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Therapy of asymptomic hyperuricemia] Zöllner N. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:803, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the decrease of uric acid level in the plasma with benzbromarone] Zöllner N, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1318-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the serum concentration of uric acid under the effect of benzbromaronum] Mertz DP. Munchen Med Wschr 111:491-5, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the influence of Anturan on ric acid and plasma lipids in patients with gout] Günther R, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:473-8, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On clinical experiences with 2-ethyl-3(4-hydroxy-3,5-dibrombenzoyl)-benzofuran ("Benzbromaron") in the therapy of gout and hyperuricemia] Kotzaurek R, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:1014-8, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of blood uric acid in a group of 100 aged patients] Distefano A, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 17:3-9, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Study of collateral effects of diuretic therapy with furosemide in aged subjects] Scotti G, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 17:70-88, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Study of the hypouricemic effect of benziodarone in chronic renal insufficiency] Ponticelli C, et al. Arch Ital Urol 40:461-75, 1967 (Ita)
[Current views on the subject of the physiopathology of hyperuricemic states] Giordano G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:617-75, Nov-Dec 67 (30 ref.) (Ita)
[Allopurinol and hyperuricemia caused by fructose] Giordano G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:395-406, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Transitory hyperuricemia during acute myocardial infarct and acute vascular cerebropathy] Rizzon P, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:97-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the ratio between blood cholesterol and blood uric acid in a group of arteriopathic patients] Di Stefano A, et al. G Geront 15:1317-22, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Uric acid and arterial vascular pathology (considerations on 80 cases of arterioscleroticdisease)] Ferliga G. G Geront 15:1461-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Comparison between blood uric acid values in normal aged patients and in hypertensive, obese or diabetic subjects] Gatti A, et al. G Geront 15:337-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Further remarks on the relationship between hyperuricacidemia and disorders of dromotropism] Necchi Della Silva A. G Geront 15:341-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Changes in blood uric acid during prolonged treatment with diuretic-hypotensive drugs in aged patients] Scalabrino R, et al. G Geront 15:349-60, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Changes in blood uric acid induced by diuretic treatment in aged subjects] Scotti G, et al. G Geront 15:361-4, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Behavior and significance of blood uric acid in diabetes mellitus] Tiengo A, et al. G Geront 15:365-88, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on the behavior of blood uric acid in subjects over 60] Turri C, et al. G Geront 16:163-70, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Pathogenesis of transitory hyperuricemia in the course of acute cerebrovascular diseases] Bacca F, et al. Minerva Med 59:5854-63, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the action of antihistaminics in some cases of hyperuricemia] Petroni D. Minerva Med 59:4251-3, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Arterial hypertension and hyperuricemia] Policlinico [Prat] 74:925-6, 3 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Ovarian activity and blood uric acid] Vitale A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:83-5, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[The determination of blood uric acid: comparison between the results obtained with a colorimetric method and an enzymatic method] Ciria E, et al. Reumatismo 19:118-23, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Blood uric acid in non-gouty subjects undergoing chronic corticoid therapy] Secondo G, et al. Reumatismo 19:204-7, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of acute gouty attack with local infiltration of Kenacort-A and the study of gout and hyperuricemia at the Tanabe National Hospital during 1967] Komatsu T. Iryo 23:54-61, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the mechanism of antibody formation. 9. On a cell respiration accelerating substance in the circulating blood after antigen invasion] Sakamoto W, et al. Jap J Bact 24:1-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Thiazide therapy of hypertension and its effect on hyperuricemia] Namba H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1483-8, May 69 (Jap)
[Study of determination of serum uric acid levels by the Eichhorn method] Kushiro H, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:751-4, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Hyperuricemia in therapy with saluretics] Teisberg P. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1110-1, 1 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Dissaminated syndrome in the course of uric acid diathesis] Sanakowa A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:97-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Prevention of elevated serum uric acid level during hyperleukocytosis in the course of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Garwicz S, et al. Pediat Pol 44:429-36, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Use of penicillamine and allopurinol in the treatment of urinary lithiasis due to cystinuria and hyperuricemia] López-Engelking R. Gac Med Mex 98:1066-75, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Renal function in uric gout. Analysis of 270 cases] Rapado Errazti A, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:141-7, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Kidneys, uric acid secretion and hyperuricemia] Hood B, et al. Lakartidningen 65:561-6, 7 Feb 68 (Swe)
[Purine metabolism and the possible pathogenesis of hyperuricemia and gout] Hood B, et al. Lakartidningen 65:557-60, 7 Feb 68 (Swe)
[Therapy of hyperuricemia with allopurinol] Hood B, et al. Lakartidningen 65:574-82, 7 Feb 68 (Swe)
[Uric acid, hypertension, blood vessels and serum lipids] Hood B, et al. Lakartidningen 65:567-73, 7 Feb 68 (Swe)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The experimental studies on uric acid and urea-N in the cerebrospinal fluid of the dog] Kato T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1790-802, Sep 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Uric acid nephrolithiasis. Gutman AB, et al. Amer J Med 45:756-79, Nov 68 (128 ref.)
Accumulation of uric acid in the land crab, Cardisoma guanhumi. Gifford CA. Amer Zool 8:521-8, Aug 68
Deposition of urate crystals in man. Katz WA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:327, May 69
Studies of uric acid pool size and turnover rate. Scott JT, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:366-73, Jul 69
Evidence for an alternative pathway of xanthine oxidation in Aspergillus nidulans. Darlington AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:569-71, 24 Sep 68
Differential uric acid excretion in essential and renal hypertension. Simon NM, et al. Circulation 39:121-5, Jan 69
Degradation of uric acid by certain aerobic bacteria. Rouf MA, et al. J Bact 96:617-22, Sep 68
Studies on uric acid metabolism in some varieties of secondary hyperuricemia. el-Ebrashy N, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:354-66, 1968
A study of uric acid excretion using modified tolbutamide test. Tsai SH, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:1-6, 28 Jan 68
Effect of fasting, refeeding and dietary protein level on uric acid and ammonia content of blood, liver and kidney in chickens. Okumura JI, et al. J Nutr 97:316-20, Mar 69
Kinetics of salicyluric acid elimination in man. Levy G, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:827-9, Jul 69
Uric acid renal lithiasis: management by allopurinol. Godfrey RG, et al. J Urol 101:643-7, May 69
The possibel role of uric acid in the ecology of Histoplasma capsulatum. Lockwood GF, et al. Mycopathologia 35:377-88, 14 Oct 68
Uricase inhibition in the rat by s-triazines: an animal model for hyperuricemia and hyperuricosuria. Johnson WJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:8-12, May 69
The incorporation of glycine-2-14C into urinary uric acid in normal and porphyric human subjects. Pimstone NR, et al. S Afr Med J 43:961-4, 2 Aug 69
The interpretation of radioactive uric acid turnover data. Glass HI, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:223-33, 1968
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: autopsy findings and in vitro study of incorporation of 14C-8-inosine into uric acid, guanosine-monophosphate and adenosine-monophosphate in the liver. Wada Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:253-60, Jul 68
[Retroaction effect of certain pyrazolopyrimidines on the metabolism of uric acid] Delbarre MF, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2231-4, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[The effect of niridazole (CIBA 32, 644 Ba) on the metabolism of uric acid in man] Podevin R, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:624-8, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Gout and diabetes. II. Diabetes and its relation to saluretic-induced diabetes and hyperuricemia] Bernheim C. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:327-34, 2 Mar 68 (Fre)
[On the question of uric acid transport by human gastric mucosa] Mertz DP. Pflueger Arch 307:R88-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Permeability measurements for some weak organic acids in the distal convoluted tubule of the rat kidney] Oelert H, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:178-89, 1969 (Ger)
[Phosphate and uric acid transport in terminal kidney failure] Fischer V, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1064-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of ethacrynic acid on uric acid metabolism of aged subjects] Scotti G, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 18:28-36, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Study on uric acid metabolism in hypothyroidism in old age] Zucchelli GP. G Geront 15:395-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[The action of ethacrynic acid on the metabolism of uric acid] Vitale A. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:44-7, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Formation of a gout nodule] Inagaki K, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:663-5, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Hyperuricemia in therapy with saluretics] Teisberg P. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1110-1, 1 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Effect of sulfinpyrazone(Anturan) on the uric acid metabolism in malignant blood diseases] Carvalho RI de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1343-55, Apr 69 (Por)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte motility in vitro. 3. Possible release of a chemotactic substance after phagocytosis of urate crystals by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Phelps P. Arthritis Rheum 12:197-204, Jun 69
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte motility in vitro. II. Stimulatory effect of monosodium urate crystals and urate in solution; partial inhibition by colchicine and indomethacin. Phelps P. Arthritis Rheum 12:189-96, Jun 69
The effect of RNA, uric acid and caffein on conditioning and activity in rats. Solyom L, et al. J Psychiat Res 6:175-83, Dec 68
The influence of analogs of xanthine on the mutagenic effect of ultraviolet light. Sideropoulos AS, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:102-7, 1968

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for altered renal urate reabsorption during changes in volume of the extracellular fluid. Steele TH. J Lab Clin Med 74:288-99, Aug 69
[Non-ionic diffusion of uric acid through human gastric mucosa] Mertz DP. German Med Monthly 14:305-7, Jun 69 (Ger)

SECRETION

[Kidneys, uric acid secretion and hyperuricemia] Hood B, et al. Lakartidningen 65:561-6, 7 Feb 68 (Swe)

STANDARDS

National Bureau of Standards Office of Standard Reference Materials. New Standard Reference Materials for calibration of clinical laboratory procedures. Clin Chem 15:170-4, Feb 69

TOXICITY

Uric acid nephropathy: an experimental model. Stavric B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:512-6, Feb 69

URINE

Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. X. Effect of orthophosphate and nonfat dry milk supplementations on urine composition. Valyasevi A, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:218-27, Feb 69
Hyperuricosuric encephalopathy without hyperuricaemia. Hooft C, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:734-7, Dec 68
Hyperuricemia complicating leukemia: treatment with allopurinol and dialysis. Maher JF, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:198-200, Feb 69
The etiology of uric acid urolithiasis following ileostomy. Wilmore DW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:421-3, Oct 69
Improved method for the determination of uric acid in blood and urine. Wells MG. Clin Chim Acta 22:379-84, Nov 68
Cutaneous manifestation in combined lipids and urate metabolic disorders. Haim S, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:81-8, 1969
Variations in nitrogenous compounds in the urine of Strophocheilus (Pulmonata, Mollusca) with different diets. Jorge FB de, et al. Experientia 25:614-5, 15 Jun 69
Management of gouty arthritis and hyperuricemia. Owen DS Jr, et al. GP 38:133-8, Oct 68
X-linked uric aciduria with neurological disease and self-mutilation: diagnostic test for the enzyme defect. Fujimoto WY, et al. J Pediat 73:920-2, Dec 68
Ileostomy and the risk of urinary uric acid stones. Clarke AM, et al. Lancet 2:395-7, 23 Aug 69
Ketosis, weight loss, uric acid, and nitrogen balance in obese women fed single nutrients at low caloric levels. Bell JD, et al. Metabolism 18:193-208, Mar 69
Comparison of urinary phosphate, urate and magnisium excretion following parathyroid hormone administration to normal man. Sheip WD, et al. Metabolism 18:63-70, Jan 69
Unusual causes of color changes in urine. Excessive metabolites in infectious mononucleosis and paprika ingestion are incriminated. Sonkin N. Rhode Island Med J 52:441, Aug 69
[Urate lithiasis] Kohlíček J. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1029-33, 23 Aug 68 (Cze)
[Urico-eliminant effect of the diuretic cure with Vittel mineral water apropos of the physiological mecanisms

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

involved] Gross A, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 104:93-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Citric acid and uric acid secretion in urine of healthy patients and patients with uric acid stones before and after administration of a citric acid-citrate mixture] Matouschek E, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1011-2, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Allopurinol and hyperuricemia caused by fructose] Giordano G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:395-406, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Obervations on the clinical use of ethacrynic acid] Stirati G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:77-83, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Indices of the clearance of endogenous creatinine, urea and uric acid in patients with arterial hypertension] Lazarow M.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:431-3, 24 Mar 69 (Pol)

URICASE see URATE OXIDASE (D9)

URICOSURIC AGENTS (D7)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Basic therapy of gout by benziodarone] Ryckewaert A, et al. Presse Med 77:1157-60, 5 Jul 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Changes in the serum concentration of uric acid under the effect of benzbromaronum] Mertz DP.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:491-5, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pyrazolidines in the treatment of gout. Kuzell WC.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1038-43, 30 Nov 68
Management of gouty arthritis and hyperuricemia. Owen DS Jr, et al. GP 38:133-8, Oct 68
[Gout diuretic treatment and combined therapies during the cure] Cottet J, et al.
Sem Ther 43:384-6, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Combined long-term treatment of gout] Müller G.
Med Welt 40:2386-8, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Importance of diet in modern treatment of gout] Frank O, et al.
Ther Gegenw 107:1601-2 passim, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Study of the hypouricemic effect of benziodarone in chronic renal insufficiency] Ponticelli C, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 40:461-75, 1967 (Ita)
[Modern therapy of gout] Delbarre F, et al.
Clin Ter 46:103-22, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Maintenance therapy of gout] Hart FD.
Clin Ter 40:511-9, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Benziodarone in the treatment of primary hyperuricemias] Bianco G, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5470-81, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Benzodiarone in the therapy of gout] Chérié Lignière G, et al. Reumatismo 20:53-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

URIDINE (D10)

3H-uridine labeling of mouse oocytes. Oakberg EF.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:171-84, 1967
1-H NMR studies on deuterium-hydrogen exchange at C-5 in uridines. Heller SR.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:998-1001, 30 Sep 68
Mass spectra of uridine and pseudouridine: fragmentation patterns characteristic of a carbon-carbon nucleosidic bond. Rice JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:383-8, 8 May 69
Biochemical analysis of the naturally repaired sections of bacteriophage T5 deoxyribonucleic acid. I. Bromodeoxyuridine incorporation into parental deoxyribonucleic acid in the absence of deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Fujimura RK, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3488-98, Oct 68
5-carboxymethyluridine, a novel nucleoside derived from yeast and wheat embryo transfer ribonucleates. Gray MW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3441-53, Oct 68
Nucleic acids. IX. The structure and chemistry of uridine photohydrate. Wechter WJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4064-9, Nov 68
The mercuric bromide rearrangement and 1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-4,6-pyrimidinedione, an isomer of uridine. Wigler PW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1344-50, Apr 69
Position of uridine thiation: the identification of minor nucleosides from transfer RNA by mass spectrometry. Hecht SM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:444-8, 17 Jun 69
Uridine phosphorylase and uridine kinase activities of the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Rainnie DJ, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:429-32, Apr 69
On the benzylation of nucleosides. I. Reaction of uridine with benzyl bromide in the presence of sodium hydride. Imura N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1105-9, Jun 68
Synthetic nucleosides and nucleotides. VI. On the several routes for the syntheses of 4-thiouridylic acid homologues. Saneyoshi M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:181-90, Jan 69
The oxygen-catalyzed reaction between 4-thiouridine and sodium sulfite. Hayatsu H.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:5693-4, 24 Sep 69
Selective photoreductions of nucleic acids and their building stones. 8. Photoreduction and dimerization of 1,3-dimethyluracil. Kondo Y, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:5264-70, 10 Sep 69
Determination of tritium distribution in uracil and uridine. I. Kusama K.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:561-5, May 68
Synthetic analogues of polynucleotides. IV. Carboxymethyl derivatives of uridine and of thymidine. Halford MH, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 21:2667-70, 1968
Nucleosides. LXI. Transformations of pyrimidine nucleosides in alkaline media. IV. The conversion of 5-hydroxyuridines into imidazoline nucleosides. Otter BA, et al. J Org Chem 34:2636-42, Sep 69
Permanganate oxidation of 4-thiouracil derivatives. Isolation and properties of 1-substituted-2-pyrimidone-4-sulfonates. Hayatsu H, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 9:755-8, Feb 69
Interactions of polynucleotides and thier components. I. Dissociation constants of the bases and their derivatives. Clauwaert J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:25-30, Jan 68
[Properties of polynucleotides containing uridine and 4-thiouridine] Scheit KH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:10-6, 20 May 69 (Ger)
[On the synthesis and properties of 4-thiouridylyl-(3'-5')-4-thiouridine, 4-thiouridylyl-(3'-5')-uridine and uridylyl-(3'-5')-4-thiouridine] Scheit KH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:285-93, 24 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The preparation of different uridine and uracil dimers] Fahr E, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1387-8, Oct 68 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Subconjunctival application of 5-ethyl-2'-desoxyuridine (EDU) for the chemotherapy of experimental herpetic keratitis in the rabbit] Gauri KK. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:837-40, 1968 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Comparison, in Drosphila, of the tumorigenic effects of uridine tritiated in the 5 position and in the 6 position] Gheilovitch S.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:237-9, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

A useful thin-layer chromatography method for the determination of cytidine aminohydrolase activity in serum. Mulligan LT Jr, et al.
J Chromatogr 43:376-81, 9 Sep 69
[Determination of uridine-5'-triphosphate, uridine-5'-diphosphate, uridine-5'-monophosphate and uridine by ion exchange chromatography separation and spectrophotometric analysis] Betto P, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:50-62, 1966 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

5-mercaptodeoxyuridine--its enzymatic synthesis and mode of action in microbiological systems. Baranski K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:347-58, Feb 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photochemically induced transition of 4-thiouridine to uridine or uridine and cytidine in E. coli transfer ribonucleic acid. Pleiss M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:70-6, 6 Jan 69
On the benzylation of nucleosides. II. A novel synthesis of 2'-o-benzyluridine. Kikugawa K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1110-5, Jun 68

METABOLISM

The effect of neonatal x-irradiation on the accumulation of (3H) by the central nervous system of the rat following injection of (3H)-5-uridine. Cohan SL, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:53-62, 1969
Placental transfer of orotic acid, uridine, and UMP. I. Comparison of acid-soluble and acid-insoluble counts. Hayashi TT, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1144-53, 15 Dec 68
Some autoradiographic observations of the nucleic acid metabolism in the cells of Reissner's membrane. Watanuki K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:91-9, 1968
Change in patterns of inhibition by actinomycin D of uridine-H3 incorporation into salivary gland RNA of Rhynchosciara at different larval ages. Meneghini R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:846-51, 6 Sep 68
The uptake of [3h] uridine into the nucleic acids of rat uterus during early pregnancy. Heald PJ, et al.
Biochem J 114:36P-37P, Sep 69
Incorporation of [3H] uridine ad [3H] thymidine by murine peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Keast D, et al. Biochem J 114:42P, Sep 69
Uridine transport and incorporation into nucleic acids in escherichia coli. Bremer H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:21-34, 20 Nov 68
Studies on regenarating adrenal cortex. 1. Icorporation of 3H-thymidine and 3H-uridine, and levels of adranal ascorbic acid, cholesterol, cholesterol sidechain-cleaving activity, cytochromes and plasma corticosterone during the course of regneration. Ichii S, et al. Endocr Jap 15:271-80, Sep 68
Uptake of 3-H-DL-leucine and 3-H-uridine by the caudal neurosecretory system of the loach (Misgurnus anguillicaudatus) maintained in vitro. Inoue S.
Endocr Jap 15:505-7, Dec 68
Early macromolecular synthesis in cultured mammary tissue from midpregnant mice. Palmiter RD.
Endocrinology 85:747-51, Oct 69
High resolution autoradiographic studies of the uptake of 3H-5-uridine into condensed and dispersed chromatin of nuclei and granular and fibrillar components of nucleoli of Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Unuma T, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:429-38, Oct 68
Uptake of uridine by teleost thyrotrophs in vitro. Baker BI. Gen Comp Endocr 12:322-5, Apr 69
A simplified method for the quantitation of in vitro leucocyte culture. Boyiston AW, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 34:339-44, 1968
The uptake of tritiated uridine and phenylalanine by the ovaries of rats and monkeys. Baker TG, et al.
J Cell Sci 4:655-75, May 69
[3H]Uridine incorporation during previtellogenesis and early vitellogenesis in the oocytes of the chick (Gallus gallus). Callebaut M.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:169-74, Sep 68
Uridine incorporation in the rat genital tract during early pregnancy. Miller BG, et al.
J Endocr 42:351-2, Oct 68
The effects of oestradiol and progesterone on the incorporation of tritiated uridine into the genital tract of the mouse. Miller BG, et al.
J Endocr 43:427-36, Mar 69
The incorporation of tritiated uridine in the uterus and vagina of the mouse during early pregnancy. Miller BG, et al. J Endocr 41:189-95, Jun 68
Effects of cerebral stimulation on the biosynthesis in vitro of nucleotides and RNA in brain. Prives C, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1053, 15 Mar 69
Brain function and macromolecules, IV. Uridine incorporation into polysomes of mouse brain during different behavioral experiences. Adair LB, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:917-22, Nov 68
Brain function and macromolecules. 3. Uridine incorporation into polysomes of mouse brain during short-term avoidance conditioning. Adair LB, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:606-13, Oct 68
Effects of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on growth and aggregation of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Hirschberg E, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:316-23, Sep 68
[Kinetics of the incorporation of 3H-uridine in Acetabularia mediterranea RNA] Janowski M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:934-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effect of aldosterone on uridine incorporation in acid-soluble and ribonucleic fractions of Bufo marinus bladder] Rousseau G, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:399-400, May 69 (Fre)
[Incorporation of uridine-3H in Rana pipiens x Rana temporaria males lethal hybrids] Tencer R.
Arch Int Physiol 77:400-2, May 69 (Fre)
[Daily variations of uridine incorporation in Acetabularia RNA] Vanden Driessche T, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:959-60, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effects of actinomycin D on rat fibroblasts cultivated in vitro. Histoautoradiographic study of the incorporation of tritiated thymidine, uridine, or leucine] Goessens G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1387-9, 21 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Comparisons in vivo of the tritiated thymidine and uridine uptake by human normal and cancerous tissues] Duprez A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:505-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic study of the incorporation of tritiated uridine in liver cell cultures subjected or not to the effects of dexamethasone phosphate] Ruch JV.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2254-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Incorporation of 3H-uridine in rubella virus particles] Brodersen M, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:118-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic observations on the uptake of 3H-uridine in herpes-induced giant cells] Falke D, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:288-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Incorporation of 3H-uridine into follicular epithelial cells of degenerating oocytes in the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio (Ham. Buch.)] Korfsmeier KH.
Experientia 25:290-1, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effect of carcinogenic nitrosamines and nitrosamides on the incroporation of 3H-thymidine, 3H-uridine and 3H-leucine into Tetrahymena, L-cells and liver explants] Volm M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:353-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Nucleic acid metabolism in experimental malaria. 1. Studies on the incorporation of thymidine, uridine, and adenosine in the malaria parasite (Plasmodium

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

berghei and Plasmodium vinckei)] Büngener W, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:456-62, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Incorporation of choline in cells infected with poliovirus] Mazzuccato P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1761-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Organ culture studies of human oral mucous membrane and tumor tissues. 2. Autoradiagraphic studies on the uptake of 3H-thymidine and 3H-uridine] Yamashiro M.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:478-94, Sep 68 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

5-mercaptodeoxyuridine--its enzymatic synthesis and mode of action in microbiological systems. Baranski K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:347-58, Feb 69
Growth inhibition of a Staphylococcus aureus aminopterin-derived thymineless mutant by exogenous nucleosides in the presence of thymine. Mathieu LG, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:820-3, Jul 69
DNA polymerase activity in methotrexate plus uridine treated Tetrahymena. Westergaard O, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:309-13, Mar 69
Influence of 6-azauridine on the calcium content of plasma and bones in new-born chicks. Grafnetterová J, et al. Experientia 24:1144-5, 15 Nov 68
Changes in the growth curves of E. coli following the incorporation of [6-3H] thymidine and [G-3H] uridine. Amici D, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:71-7, Mar-Apr 69
Mechanism of growth inhibition by 5-fluorouracil. Reversal studies with pyrimidine metabolites in vitro. Reeves WJ Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1068-72, Jul 69
[Collection in vitro of a ribonucleic acid (RNA) precursor (5-3H-uridine) by rat blastocyst; differences between normal blastocysts and blastocysts in diapause] Psychoyos A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:188-90, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Comparative in vitro studies with 5-fluorouracil and some of its derivatives] Weitzel G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:734-40, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Influence of uridine-5-diphosphoglucose on the bilirubinemic curve after bilirubin overloading, in healthy subjects] Coltorti M, et al.
Clin Ter 46:15-22, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Effect of 6-azauridine and 6-azacytidine on antigen accumulation of type 4 adenovirus in tissue culture] Starcheus AP.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:38-41, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Studies on the chemical nature of biological radiation damages] Fahr E. Biophysik 5:2-13, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Orotic aciduria in a girl with normal growth and development. Tubergen DG, et al.
J Pediat 74:826-7, May 69
[Action of cytidine and uridine in the treatment of neuropsychological syndromes caused by brain diseases of various origins] Jann G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2092-106, 26 May 69 (Ita)
[Uridine and cytidine in the treatment of hepatic coma. Preliminary note] Drago G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:651-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Action of cytidine and uridine on dysproteinemia in the nephrotic syndrome] Gabriele C, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:28-30, Mar 67 (Ita)

URIDINE PHOSPHATES see under URACIL

NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

URIDYLIC ACIDS see under URACIL

NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

URINARY CALCULI (C6)

Upper urinary tract calculi in Japan. Schmidt JD.
Milit Med 134:241-6, Apr 69
Human stones. Lonsdale K.
Science 159:1199-207, 15 Mar 68
[Phosphocalcic, multiple and non-recurrent urinary lithiasis in the newborn infant, with psychomotor retardation and hip abnormalities] Royer P, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:605-20, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Technic and significance of urinary calculi analysis] Kollwitz AA. Deutsch Med J 19:22-8, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and conservative management of urolithiasis] Bressel M, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 9:184-94, May 68 (Ger)
[The formation of uric acid calculi seen from the view of the urologist] Kollwitz AA, et al.
Urol Int 23:411-27, 1968 (56 ref.) (Ger)
[Statistical clinical study on the possible relationship between salivary tartar and urinary lithiasis] Cattabriga M, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:439-48, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Urolithiasis in childhood. Case reports] Baldi U, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:209-25, 1968 (Ita)
[Urolithiasis in total colectomy for ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Pelocchino AM, et al.
Minerva Med 60:780-3, 3 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution on the study of soft calculi of the urinary tract] Prete F.
Minerva Urol 20:151-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of hourglass calculosis (with special reference to calculosis after prostatectomy)] Traverso GB, et al.
Pathologica 60:67-70, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Acute signs and first aid in urinary calculi] Minami T.
Naika 22:233-41, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Urinary tract calculi and pregnancy] Ando H, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:34-44, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On the chemical composition of urinary calculi of children of preschool age and of the drinking water in the Armenian SSR] Melkumiants IT.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:59-64, 1967 (Rus)

BLOOD

Some observations on serum biochemistry in canine urolithiasis. Goulden BE.
New Zeal Vet J 17:57-62, Apr 69
[Relationship between ABO and RhO (D) groups and urinary calculi] Veselý KT.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1049-51, Jul 69 (Cze)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Urinary xanthine stones--a rare complications of allopurinol therapy. Greene ML, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:426-7, 20 Feb 69
[Hypercalciuria during therapy with calcium paraaminosalicylate as a pathogenic factor of urolithiasis] Schöne D, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1928-32, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Hypercalciuria under PAS-calcium medication as a pathogenic factor in urolithiasis. 1] Schöne D, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1491-4 passim, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Urolithiasis during treatment of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors] Kondo T, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:576-84, Apr 68 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Calcium stones: the difference between oxalate and phosphate types. Elliot JS. J Urol 100:687-93, Nov 68

COMPLICATIONS

Report of a case of cystinuria. Cook CE Jr.
J Okla Med Ass 62:15-8, Jan 69
Coexistence of urinary calculi and vesicoureteral reflux. Amar AD, et al. JAMA 206:2312-3, 2 Dec 68
[Gout and development of urate calculi in the urinary tract] Bibus B.
Wien Med Wschr 118:416-9, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[On some conditions favoring urinary tract infections in childhood] Santopadre I, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:114-35, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Urolithiasis and Itsenko-Cushing disease (A clinico-roentgeno-laboratory study)] Kuuz AL, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:14-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Urolithiasis and infection in surgically treated patients] Jeremić D. Med Pregl 21:453-6, 1968 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Urinary calculus disease. Foriano RP.
Delaware Med J 41:215-7 passim, Jul 69
Urolithiasis: a comparative spectrophotometric, pathological and morphological study. Arnold W, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:341-4, Jul 69
Failure of hypertonic sodium choloride infusion as a diagnostic test for hyperparathyroidism. Shane SR, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:401-4, Mar 69
[Calculous cowperitis] Puigvert A.
Urol Int 23:549-60, 1968 (Fre)
[Value and limitations of taking the history of patients with lithiasis] Zanolio A, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 40:93-137, 1967 (Ita)
[Radiological studies in thoracic, renal, osseous and toxinfectious diseases simulating an acute abdominal syndrome] Mucchi L, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:379-401, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of radioisotope studies in urolithiasis] Zolotarev II.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:37-42, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Invisible lithiasis of the urinary system. Clinico-diagnostical considerations] Antelo R, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 36:22-5, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Urinary calculi: pathogenesis and therapeutic considerations. Rivera JV.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:119-26, Apr 69
[Dissolving treatment of urinary calculi] Thomas J, et al. Sem Ther 43:405-7, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Theory and value of glycerin therapy in urolithiasis] Klosterhalfen H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1282-6, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Calcium oxalate calculus: therapy and prevention] Lutzeyer W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:141, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of uric acid stones] Hartung F. Med Welt 18:1201-2, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies on chemolytic treatment of urolithiasis] Lenko J, et al.
Med Welt 41:2458-61, 14 Oct 67 (Ger)
[A new method for the treatment of renal and ureteral calculi colic] Makrigiannis D.
Med Welt 31:1718-9, 2 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Hereditary cystinuria associated with urolithiasis and it's treatment with d-penicillamine] Wenzl H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1243-8, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[The therapy of uric acid calculi] Baumann JM, et al.
Ther Umsch 25:249-54, May 68 (Ger)
[Furosemide for prevention and therapy of urinary calculi] Rugendorff EW.
Z Urol 61:761-75, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on 93 cases of urinary calculosis cured with litholysis] Dormia E.
Arch Ital Urol 41:85-140, 1968 (Ita)
[On the dissolution of uric acid calculi bu alkalizing and diuretic therapy] Rizzello N.
Minerva Urol 19:118-24, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Further research on the therapeutic effectiveness of a new preparation with antispastic and analgesic activity (benalgesic suppositories) on the visceral smooth musculature in patients with acute abdominal syndromes] Montella G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1631-6, 27 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Urocalun for upper urinary stones--investigation of its effect on stone passage by means of simultaneous control study in double blind method] Kato T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:460-70, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Clinical use of CG-201 (Acabel), a new spasmolytic, in urology] Tomoyoshi T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:845-7, Nov 68 (Jap)
[The use of wild carrot seed infusion in urinary calculi] Mamchur FI, et al. Vrach Delo 6:132-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Use of penicillamine and allopurinol in the treatment of urinary lithiasis due to cystinuria and hyperuricemia] López-Engelking R.
Gac Med Mex 98:1066-75, Aug 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Biochemical and clinical aspects of pyrophosphate metabolism. 3. Renal pyrhosphatase activity in patients with urinary calculi and healthy persons] Schneider HJ, et al. Urol Int 24:66-72, 1969 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Xanthine stone formation. Seegmiller JE.
Amer J Med 45:780-3, Nov 68 (33 ref.)
Mechanisms of genesis and growth of calculi. Vermeulen CW, et al.
Amer J Med 45:684-92, Nov 68 (43 ref.)
The etiology of uric acid urolithiasis following ileostomy. Wilmore DW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:421-3, Oct 69
Urinary calculi: pathogenesis and therapeutic considerations. Rivera JV.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:119-26, Apr 69
Research into calcium metabolism.
Brit Med J 2:528-9, 31 May 69
Peptide inhibitors of calcium phosphate precipitation in the urine of normal and stone-forming men. Robertson WG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:247-53, Aug 69
Urinary calculus disease. Foriano RP.
Delaware Med J 41:215-7 passim, Jul 69
A correlative study of urinary calculus disease. Malhotra KK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:380-7, Jun 68
The urinary excretion of oxalic acid in vitamin B1 deficient rats. Takasaki E. Invest Urol 7:150-3, Sep 69
Urinary calculi. Medical management of urinary calculous disease. Stanley KE Jr.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:580-3, Dec 68
Review: metabolic disorders associated with urolithiasis in children. Wenzl JE.
J Okla Med Ass 61:550-5, Nov 68 (26 ref.)
Urolithiasis and experimental urethral obstruction in the cat. Jackson OF.
J Physiol (London) 201:97P-98P, Apr 69
Factors affecting experimentally induced calculous disease in sheep. Davis WD, et al.
J Urol 101:383-9, Mar 69
Perforation of ileal segment by calculi formed on non-absorbable suture materil: nusual complication of ileal conduit diversion. Halverstadt DB, et al.
J Urol 102:188-90, Aug 69
Uricemia and urolithiasis. Smith MJ, et al.
J Urol 101:637-42, May 69
Ileostomy and the risk of urinary uric acid stones. Clarke AM, et al. Lancet 2:395-7, 23 Aug 69
Stone formation in paraplegia. Smith PH, et al.
Paraplegia 7:77-85, Aug 69
[The formation of urinary calculi] Frohmüller H.
Med Klin 64:269-73, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus and urolithiasis] Jehmlich A, et al.
Med Klin 63:1710-1, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The uric acid calculi as complication of leukosis] Bauer KM. Med Welt 22:1286-8, 31 May 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[How quickly do urinary calculi develop?] Desselberger U. Ther Gegenw 106:760-6, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Foreign body as cause of a large urethral calculus and diverticulum formation] Hackel W. Z Urol 61:827-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Dysthyroidism and urinary calculi in Yemen] Gasparini G. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:95-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Notes on etiopathogenesis and current trends of medical treatment of renal lithiasis] Borgno M, et al. Minerva Med 60:1543-71, 21 Apr 69 (Ita)
[On the soft calculi of the urinary tract. Etiologie and pathogenetic considerations] Fabrizi G, et al. Minerva Urol 19:85-93, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Observations on urolithiasis in children (case contribution)] Zanda G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:511-26, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the etiology of urolithiasis: effects of vitamin B6 and vitamin B1 on urinary oxalate excretion] Yachiku S, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:297-303, May 69 (Jap)
[Changes in certain biochemical indices in persons drinking hard water over a prolonged period] Bokina AI, et al. Gig Sanit 31:33-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Use of penicillamine and allopurinol in the treatment of urinary lithiasis due to cystinuria and hyperuricemia] López-Engelking R. Gac Med Mex 98:1066-75, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Familial xanthinuria] Cifuentes Delatte L, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:244-56, 30 Nov 67 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies in familial nephrolithiasis. Lenko J, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:71-4, Apr 69
[Cytogenetic studies in familial urolithiasis] Leńko J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:264-7, 25 Feb 69 (Pol)

HISTORY

[On Martin Luther's affliction with urinary calculi] (Luther M), Halder A, et al. Sudhoff Arch 52:257-63, Sep 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Organic matrix of human urinary concretions. Boyce WH. Amer J Med 45:673-83, Nov 68
Composition and structure of urinary stone. Prien EL, et al. Amer J Med 45:654-72, Nov 68
Fixation of Cesium-137 by urinary calculi. Kaspar LV, et al. Health Phys 16:798-800, Jun 69
The effects of magnesium and pH on experimental calcium oxalate stone disease. Borden TA, et al. Invest Urol 6:412-22, Jan 69
Quantitative analysis of calcium-containing urinary calculi. Hodgkinson A, et al. Invest Urol 6:549-61, May 69
[Urate lithiasis] Kohiček J. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1029-33, 23 Aug 68 (Cze)

OCCURRENCE

[Value and limitations of taking the history of patients with lithiasis] Zanollo A, et al. Arch Ital Urol 40:93-137, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical consideration on urinary calculosis in the elderly] Gibba A. G Geront 17:133-58, Feb 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

On the nature of calcium phosphates in urinary calculi. Petrov I, et al. Experientia 25:693-4, 1969

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Growth studies of calcium oxalate in the presence of various ions and compounds. Sutor DJ. Brit J Urol 41:171-8, Apr 69
The proper choice of agents to diminish hypercalciuria in urolithiasis. Gursel E, et al. Med Times 96:1133-48, Nov 68
[Furosemide for prevention and therapy of urinary calculi] Rugendorff EW. Z Urol 61:761-75, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Dissolution of urinary calculi and prevention of their formation] Scultéty S, et al. Orv Hetil 109:703-5, 31 Mar 68 (Hun)

SURGERY

[Indications for surgery in urolithiasis] Dubs B. Ther Umsch 25:255-62, May 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the history of the introduction of lithotripsy in Poland] Chojna JW. Wiad Lek 21:1501-3, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[Second cesarean section simultaneous with ureterolithotomy] Shemtova SL, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:70, May 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of children with uroelthiasis at the Truskavets health resort] Mats'ko VN, et al. Pediatriia 46:60-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Urinary calculus disease. Foriano RP. Delaware Med J 41:215-7 passim, Jul 69
Urine ion equilibria. A numerical approach demonstrated by application to antistone therapy. Finlayson B, et al. Invest Urol 6:428-40, Jan 69
Urinary calculi. Medical management of urinary calculous disease. Stanley KE Jr. J Kansas Med Soc 69:580-3, Dec 68
Flush-back treatment of stone impacted in urethra. Lamm H. JAMA 209:1721, 15 Sep 69
Spontaneous rupture of the ureter following stone extraction by Dormia basket. Tsuchida S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:345-50, Aug 68
[Dissolution of urinary tract concretions] Visser JP. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1327-31, 20 Jul 68 (Dut)
[Medical treatment of uric lithiasis and cystinic lithiasis] Thomas J, et al. Ann Chir 21:1613-8, Dec 67 (Fre)
[A "stone extractor" for removal of kidney calculi from fistulated kidneys and small bladder calculi] Sachse H. Urologe 7:334-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical consideration on urinary calculosis in the elderly] Gibba A. G Geront 17:133-58, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Notes on etiopathogenesis and current trends of medical treatment of renal lithiasis] Borgno M, et al. Minerva Med 60:1543-71, 21 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Observations on urolithiasis in children (case contribution)] Zanda G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:511-26, Dec 67 (Ita)

URINE

[Citric acid and uric acid secretion in urine of healthy patients and patients with uric acid stones before and after administration of a citric acid-citrate mixture] Matouschek E, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1011-2, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the urine acidity in patients with uric acid stones] Matouschek E, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1012-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Biochemical studies of the urine in urinary calculi, with special reference to hypercalciuria and urinary phosphates] Ikegami S. Jap J Urol 59:1008-21, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Dynamics of hypercalciuria in children with urolithiasis. Results of a long term observation of children] Revúsová V, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:683-8, Aug 69 (Slo)

VETERINARY

The etiology and control of urolithiasis. Udall RH, et al. Advances Vet Sci 13:29-57, 1969 (113 ref.)
Feline urethral obstruction: mineral aspects. Rich LJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2149-56, Nov 68
Case report. A method for the drainage of urine from the abdominal cavity of a bull with a ruptured bladder. Buchholz J. Canad Vet J 10:148-9, May 69
Observations on bovine urethral calculosis. Anjaria JV. Indian Vet J 46:449-53, May 69
Ovine urolithiasis: some mineralogic and physiologic observations. Trueman NA, et al. Invest Urol 7:185-91, Sep 69
The relationship of struvite crystals to urethral obstruction in cats. Rich LJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:153-7, 15 Jan 69
Statistical analysis of dietary mineral intake and the occurrence of urolithiasis in sheep. Lamprecht WO Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 28:386-90, 1969
Some observations on serum biochemistry in canine urolithiasis. Goulden BE. New Zeal Vet J 17:57-62, Apr 69
Clinical observations on the rôle of urinary infection in the aetiology of canine urolithiasis. Goulden BE. Vet Rec 83:509-14, 16 Nov 68
Oxalate calculi and oxaluria in the cat. Jackson OF. Vet Rec 83:417-9, 19 Oct 68
Obstructive urolithiasis in sheep. Weaver AD. Vet Rec 84:320-4, 29 Mar 69
[Disturbances of breeding capacity in bulls by utethral concrements] Krause D 2d. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:14-6, 1 Jan 63 (Ger)
[Urolithiasis in dog and cat. (Continuation and conclusion). II. Clinical observations] Pobisch R. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:93-104 concl, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Urolithiasis in dogs and cats] Pobisch R. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:3-12, Jan 69 (Ger)

URINARY CATHETERIZATION (E1)

Intrauterine catheterization of ureters of primate fetus. Bernstine RL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:290-1, 15 Sep 69
Suprapubic postoperative bladder drainage. A report of 50 cases. Jackson GW. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:59-63, 1 Sep 69
Intrauterine catheterization of ureters of primate fetus. Suzuki K. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:291-2, 15 Sep 69
Intrauterine catheterization of ureters of the primate fetus. A technique for chronic experimental preparations for collecting fetal urine. Suzuki K, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:976-81, 1 Dec 68
Value of closed system urinary drainage combined with penicillin G therapy in preveting urinary tract infetions in subhuman primates. Mangelson NL, et al. Amer Surg 34:813-6, Nov 68
The urine in acute infantile diarrhea. A clean voided versus catheterized samples. González Alvárez O. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:301-4, Aug 67
Suprapubic bladder drainage following anterior vaginal wall repair. Krisman AM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:164-6, 9 Aug 69
A mathematical comparison of the effects of intermittent and continuous drainage of the bladder on its bacterial count. Boen JR, et al. Invest Urol 6:383-6, Jan 69
Long-term urethral catheterisation after spinal injury. Cook JB, et al. Paraplegia 6:11-6, May 68
Intermittent catheterization in paraplegia. Walsh JJ. Paraplegia 6:168-71, Nov 68
Further expeience with intermittent catheterisation. Walsh JJ. Paraplegia 6:74-8, Aug 68
Intermittent catheterization in paraplegic patients. Bors E. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:127-35, 1966
Further experience with intermittent catheterization. Walsh JJ. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:134-41, 27 Sep 67
Bilateral renal clearance. Technical problems and the effect of ureteric catheterization on renal function. Fritjofsson A, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:103-8, 1968
An antimicrobial urinary catheter. LaGuerre JN, et al. Surg Forum 19:522-3, 1968
[The indwelling autostatic catheter. Its prolonged use in the aged. Present status] Quenu L. Ann Chir 21:597-603, May 67 (Fre)
[Permanent lasso-probe in treatment of ureteral calculi] Zielinski J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:179-86, Mar 69 (Fre)
[For or against urinary catheterization? Conclusions] Bickel G. Praxis 56:848-50, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Indications and contraindications of urinary catheterization and of endoscopy] Weyeneth R. Praxis 56:807-9, 8 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the need for bladder catheterization sub partu and in the postpartum period] Baumann U, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:187-8, 1968 (Ger)
[New technic to prevent infection by an intermittent open indwelling catheter after vaginal operations] Schmid J, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:189-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Help in catheterization: the pause] Landarzt 44:338, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Indication for catheterization in obstetrics] Baumann U. Praxis 56:810-1, 8 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Midstream technic] Dubach UC. Praxis 56:839-42, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Gynecologic indications for urinary catheterization] Haefeli H. Praxis 56:812-6, 8 Jun 67 (Ger)
[For or against the catheter? Discussion on the second part. (Conclusion)] Koller F. Praxis 56:846-7 concl, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Catheterization. Technic of catheterization in woman and the male] Reber H, et al. Praxis 56:827, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[For and against the catheter: attempt of a summary] Reber H. Praxis 56:851-2, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Clinical indications for clearance determination] Reubi F. Praxis 56:805-6, 8 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Catheter treatment in disorders of the function of the bladder] Rutishauser G. Praxis 56:824-6, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Medical indications of a indwelling catheter] Steinmann B. Praxis 56:821-3, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Diazepam in endoscopic examinations in urology] D'Auria C, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1046-51, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Clinical use of a new ultra-short-acting intravenous anaesthetic "Epontol" in the field of urology] Kanazawa M, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:619-24, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Durable indwelling of Zeiss' loop for the treatment of ureterolithiasis] Zieliński J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:529+, 1969 (Pol)
[A method for collecting dog urine in an acute experiment] Kidanov NM. Lab Delo 9:559-60, 1966 (Rus)
[Bladder catherization and nalidixic acid] Quiñones R, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:97-107, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Ureteropyeloplasty and calicoureteroanastomosis in relation to the use of catheters] Ugas Tovar AJ, et al. Rev Venez Urol 19:381-8, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A program for the bacteriologic monitoring of indwelling urinary catheters. Marymont JH Jr, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:176-81, Aug 69
Yet another catheter hazard. Maisels DO. Brit J Plast Surg 22:191-2, Apr 69
Retrograde ureteric catheterization. An unusual

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

complication in a child. Datta NS, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:115, Feb 68
Urine sterilization in catheter drainage bottles. Bloom S, et al. Invest Urol 6:527-30, Mar 69
The causes of catheter-induced urinary infections and their prevention. Desautels RE. J Urol 101:757-60, May 69
The case against "the case against the catheter": initial report. Guinan PD, et al. J Urol 101:909-13, Jun 69
Effect of chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy on bacilluria with indwelling catheter. Duckman S, et al. New York J Med 69:965-8, 1 Apr 69
The indwelling catheter in paraplegics with particular reference to urethral diverticula. Ascoli R. Paraplegia 6:17-21, May 68
Complications of the indwelling urethral catheter. Hardy AG. Paraplegia 6:5-10, May 68
The complications of indwelling catheters. Kyle EW. Paraplegia 6:1-4, May 68
Technique with indwelling catheters. Gillespie WA, et al. Praxis 56:828-34, 15 Jun 67
The frequency and consequences of infection with catheterization. Gillespie WA, et al. Praxis 56:787-9, 8 Jun 67
Catheterization and infection of the urinary tract in the gynecologic patient. Nettles JB, et al. Southern Med J 62:823-6, Jul 69
Spontaneous rupture of the ureter following stone extraction by Dormia basket. Tsuchida S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:345-50, Aug 68
Prevention of catheter bacteriuria. Uehling DT. Wisconsin Med J 68:206-7, Jun 69
[Urinary infection after indwelling urethral catheter following gynecological surgery] Korner B, et al. Nord Med 81:603-6, 8 May 69 (Dan)
[Stenoses of the urethral meatus after prostatectomy and their treatment] Aboulker P. Ann Chir 21:1065-8, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Risks with Dormia's sound] Ducassou J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:899-900, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Boari's intervention necessitated by an accident with Dormia's sound] Grasset D. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:851-6, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Vasoligation or vasoresection in the prevention of epididymitis?] Ziesche HW. Chirurg 38:305-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of prevention of epididymitis cause by an indwelling catheter] Krebs W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:123-4, 18 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Is there an effective prevention for catheter infections after vaginal operations?] Blatter R, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:183-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment for the prevention and continuous therapy of incrustations in permanent catheter carriers] Wricke G. Med Welt 9:463-4, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Dangers of indwelling catheter] Jucker P. Praxis 56:790-8, 8 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On prevention of urinary tract infection caused by permanent catheter following vaginal surgery] Hochuli E, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:81-7, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Catheterization and development of resistance against chemotherapeutical agents] Zischka-Konorsa W, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:284-8, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Post-mortem studies for the elucidation of the possibility of compression of the external iliac artery caused by ureteral catheterization] Kozma G. Orv Hetil 110:1664, 20 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Topical use of N-acetyl-L-cysteine in some urological diseases] Galli L, et al. Arch Ital Urol 41:315-25, 1968 (Ita)

HISTORY

[Remarks on the history of the catheter] Moonen WA. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1201-4, 5 Jul 69 (Dut)

INSTRUMENTATION

Closed urinary drainage into plastic bags containing antiseptic. Webb JK, et al. Brit J Urol 40:585-8, Oct 68
Dependent drainage balloon catheter. Roberts GR. Brit Med J 1:705, 15 Mar 69
Experience with silicone rubber-coated foley urethral catheters. Binder CA, et al. J Urol 101:716-8, May 69
A calibrating catheter-dilator. Carson RB. J Urol 100:792, Dec 68
Clinical evaluation of closed urinary drainage systems. Finkelberg Z, et al. JAMA 207:1657-62, 3 Mar 69
[Disposable anesthesia lubricant for the prevention of infection in instrumental manipulations in urology] Bressel M, et al. Urologe 7:287-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[A "stone extractor" for removal of kidney calculi from fistulated kidneys and small bladder calculi] Sachse H. Urologe 7:334-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Optically controlled transcutaneous cystostomy] Truss F. Urologe 7:163-6, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Urologic interventions in general practice] Lunger G, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 45:14-26, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Indication for splints in ureteral surgery] Tomoyoshi T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:326-33, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Elastic ureteral catheter with a distending rubber cuff] Dzeranov KhP. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:58-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Urethral catheterization for cutaneous ureterostomy] Guzmán JM. Rev Argent Urol 36:71-3, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)

VETERINARY

A technic for placement of an indwelling catheter in the cow. Crutchfield WO. Vet Med 63:1141-4, Dec 68

URINARY DIVERSION (E4)

Substituting colosigmoid bladder and subtotal colocystoplastics with mucociasia of remaining trigonum in the treatment of urinary bladder cancer. Puscariu V, et al. Acta Urol Belg 35:443-9, Jul 67
Surgical technics in pelvic exenteration and ileal bladder construction. Osborne RW, et al. Amer J Surg 118:218-24, Aug 69
Uretero-cystostomy by the method of Sampson-Witzel performed experimentally in the dog without a postoperative ureteral splint or bladder drainage. Hoogendam IJ, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 21:147-52, 1969
Operative management of neurogenic bladder dysfunction in children: ureterostomy. Lister J, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:672-8, Dec 68
The results of uterocolic anastomosis with sigmoid myotomy. Singh ML, et al. Brit J Surg 56:632, Aug 69
Measurement and control of bowel pressure in uretero-colic anastomosis. Daniel O, et al. Brit J Urol 41:32-9, Feb 69
Long term drainage of the kidney by U-tube pyelonephrostomy. Lungimayr G, et al. Brit J Urol 41:394-6, Aug 69
The results of urinary diversion using the colonic conduit. Mogg RA, et al. Brit J Urol 41:434-47, Aug 69
Cutaneous uretero-ureterostomy. A simplified technique for urinary diversion. Shafik A. Brit J Urol 40:568-73, Oct 68
Urinary diversion. McDonald DF. Curr Probl Surg 3-44, Dec 68 (44 ref.)
A technique for urinary diversion. Nixon HH, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:108, 1968
Pressure variations in intestinal loops used for urinary diversion. Pekarovic E, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:87+, 1968
Reversible vesical hypertonicity, a consequence of the chronic empty state. Dahl DS. Invest Urol 7:160-7, Sep 69
The roentgenologic evaluation of supravesical permanent urinary diversion in childhood (ileal and colonic conduit). Nogrady MB, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:75-85, Jun 69
Necessity and indications of urinary diversion. Ghoneim M, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:1053-70, 1968
Kidney salvage surgery. Riches E. J Irish Med Ass 61:421-2, Dec 68
Kidney salvage surgery. Walsh A. J Irish Med Ass 61:418-21, Dec 68
Ureteroureterostomy and unilateral nephrostomy. Arnold TL, et al. J Urol 102:316-9, Sep 69
The exstrophic bladder as a vagina. Carlson HE. J Urol 100:733-4, Dec 68
Treatment of late complications of ileal conduit. DeKernion JB, et al. J Urol 102:320-4, Sep 69
Complications of bilateral uretero-ileo cutaneous urinary diversion: a review of 208 cases. Engel RM. J Urol 101:508-12, Apr 69
The case for loop ureterostomy in the infant with advanced lower urinary tract obstruction. Fein RL, et al. J Urol 101:513-9, Apr 69
Inguinal cystostomy. Gordon HL, et al. J Urol 100:731-2, Dec 68
Cutaneous pyelostomy. Immergut MA, et al. J Urol 101:276-9, Mar 69
Urinary diversion by anterior transposition of the male urethra. Lapides J. J Urol 101:338-42, Mar 69
The ureteral conduit: cutaneous transuretero-ureterostomy. Malament M. J Urol 101:162-7, Feb 69
Fifteen years of experience with urinary diversion in myelomeningocele patients. Mebust WK, et al. J Urol 101:177-82, Feb 69
Ureteral implantation into ileal conduits. Mount BM, et al. J Urol 100:605-9, Nov 68
Ileal conduit stasis in children: recognition and treatment. Perlmutter AD, et al. J Urol 101:688-91, May 69
Ureterolleosigmoidostomy. Pinck BD. J Urol 102:37-41, Jul 69
Syncope following ureterosigmoidostomy. Savarirayan F, et al. J Urol 101:844-5, Jun 69
A technique for ureterolleal cutaneous anastomosis when the sigmoid colon is fixed. Schirmer HK, et al. J Urol 101:836-9, Jun 69
Ureterolleostomy in management of neurogenic bladders in the adult. Walker WC, et al. J Urol 102:325-9, Sep 69
End-to-end ureterolleal anastomosis for iliac conduits: preliminary report. Wendel RG, et al. J Urol 102:42-3, Jul 69
Ureterosigmoidostomy: a 15-year experience. Williams DF, et al. J Urol 101:168-70, Feb 69
Indications for diversion of the urinary stream. Jacobs A. JAMA 207:1132-3, 10 Feb 69
Functional consideration of the upper urinary tracts after ureterocutaneostomy. Oka N, et al. Nagoya Med J 14:287-98, Dec 68
A child with a sigmoid colonic urinary conduit; a nursing care study. Curtis C. Nurs Times 64:1370-3, 11 Oct 68
Improvement of the stoma in cutaneous ureterostomy. Rinker JR. Panminerva Med 11:36-8, Jan-Feb 69
Urinary diversion in the paraplegic. England EJ. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:183-6, 27 Sep 67
Gynaecological use of urinary diversion operations. Lavery DW. S Afr Med J 43:644-7, 24 May 69
Urinary extravasation and urosepsis. Guerrier KR, et al. Surg Forum 19:529-31, 1968
Drainage of the massively dilated kidney. Markland C. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:775-85, Oct 69
Urinary diversion by the Heitz-Boyer-Hovelacque procedure. Technique and experience. Bracci U. Urol Int 23:63-73, 1968
Bricker operation in children. Campos Freire JG de. Urol Int 23:89-93, 1968
Ileal conduit in children. Cordonnier JJ. Urol Int 23:82-5, 1968
Complications of ileal segment urinary diversion in children. Glenn JF, et al. Urol Int 23:97-102, 1968
Choice of operation if revision of previous procedure becomes necessary. Goodwin WE. Urol Int 23:135-6, 1968
Factors in bacteriuria after urinary diversion. Hinman F Jr. Urol Int 23:164-70, 1968
Indications for urinary diversion in children. Leadbetter WF. Urol Int 23:8-14, 1968
Urinary diversion using the colonic conduit. Mogg RA. Urol Int 23:53-62, 1968
Supravesical urinary diversion in children. Murphy JJ, et al. Urol Int 23:130-4, 1968
Entero-trigono-urethroplasty. Surgical technique for correction of bladder extrophy. Perez Castro E, et al. Urol Int 23:158-63, 1968
Ileal conduit in childhood. Indications and follow-up results. Puigvert A, et al. Urol Int 23:86-8, 1968
Cutaneous ureterostomy and vesicostomy. Technic, experience and results. Thompson IM. Urol Int 23:113-7, 1968
Transuretero-ureterostomy and cutaneous ureterostomy as a form of urinary diversion in children. Weiss RM, et al. Urol Int 23:103-12, 1968
Uretero-sigmoidostomy in children. Williams DI. Urol Int 23:35-40, 1968
[A case of ureteral restoration by ileum grafting] Kharzhiev I. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:409-12, 1968 (Bul)
[Bilateral loop ureterostomy in young children as a temporary measure in severe obstruction of the urinary tract] Felderhof J, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1947-51, 26 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Trans-sigmoid cutaneous ureterostomy. Technic, indications and results] Bruezière J, et al. Ann Chir 21:1045-56, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Observations on enterocytoplasty, based on 185 cases (1951-1967)] Küss R, et al. Ann Chir 22:693-710, May 68 (Fre)
[Uretero-ileoplasty, clinical and radiologic ovservations] Bollack C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:860-7, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[The use of intestinal grafts in urology] Cibert J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:567-85, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[6 observations of rectal enobladder] Delagrange AB. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:875-84, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Childbirth via natural channel after ileocystoplasty and colocystoplasty for sclerous tubercular bladder] Petković S, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:445-50, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Place of the ileal bladder as urinary diversion in children. Our current experience] Carcassonne M, et al. Urol Int 23:94-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Cutaneous uretero-ureterostomy] De Backer E. Urol Int 23:118-29, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of some remote results of uretero-sigmoidostomy] Küss R, et al. Urol Int 23:25-34, 1968 (Fre)
[Artificial urinary drainage] May P, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2115-8, 10 Oct 69 (32 ref.) (Ger)
[Urinary diversion. Possibilities and indication] Kolle P. Munchen Med Wschr 110:911-3, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Problems of temporary urinary diversion in urethral surgery] Bandhauer K, et al. Urol Int 24:97-110, 1969 (Ger)
[Surgical methods of revision of artificial bladder derivation in defects] Bischoff PF. Urol Int 23:137-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Technic and experience with ureterosigmoidostomy in the treatment of bladder exstrophy] Dettmar H, et al. Urol Int 23:15-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Technic and experience with Gersuny's artificial urinary diversion] Rodeck G, et al. Urol Int 23:75-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Technic and experience with the Thiersch-Tuffier urinary diversion] Singer H, et al. Urol Int 23:49-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and delivery following ureterointestinal anastomosis] Farkas G, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1609-14, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and delivery 13 years after ureterosigmoidostomy in a woman with a solitary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

kidney] Zeffer J, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:535-6, 10 Mar 68 (Hun)
[Subtotal substitution of the ureter with an ileal lood] Rock T, et al. Arch Ital Urol 41:141-59, 1968 (Ita)
[Uretero-vaginal fistula caused by recanalization of the intramural tract of the ureter after ureterocystoneostomy] Ceci GP.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:39-45, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on an experimental method for a gastric neo-bladder] Bono AV, et al.
Chir Ital 18:181-201, Apr 66 (Ita)
[On physiopathology of the ileal ureter: metabolic acidosis] Ferrarese D, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 20:71-84, Jan 69 (Ita)
[The surgical treatment of malignant neoplasms of the rectum of uterus infiltrating the bladder] Chidichimo G, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 75:353-78, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on 241 pelvic eviscerations] Ingiulla W, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:85-92, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Late results and aftercare of external diversion of the upper urinary tract] Oda K, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:551-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Uterine cervical cancer and urinary diversion. 1. Primary effects] Nakanishi T, et al.
Iryo 22:777-82, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Ureterocystoplasty by using an ileocolic segment] Nishimura Y, et al. Jap J Urol 59:1129-37, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Duhamel's rectovesical plasty] Ikegami K, et al.
Shujutsu 23:40-5, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Ureter and urinary diversion] Miyazaki S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:285-93, Mar 69 (Jap)
[18-year survival after total cystectomy for malignant papilloma and after implantation of ureters into the rectum] Bandurski A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:583+, 1969 (Pol)
[Transformation of ureteral blood vessels in several experimental plastic operations] Leites AL, et al.
Arkh Anat 55:90-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Single-step total antegrade extirpation of the bladder] Aivazian AV.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:47-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The ileocystoplasty operation] Ban'kovskiĭ NS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:83-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Formation of a rectal neobladder in children] Portnov ZM. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:53-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Osteomalacia secondary to chronic hyperchloremic acidosis in uretero-sigmoidostomy. Malhotra KK, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:729-31, Oct 68
Perforation of ileal segment by calculi formed on non-absorbable suture materil: nusual complication of ileal conduit diversion. Halverstadt DB, et al. J Urol 102:188-90, Aug 69
Intestinal obstruction following ileal segment diversion. Manley CB, et al. J Urol 101:840-3, Jun 69

INSTRUMENTATION

[A new instrument for application of urinary diversion in the kidney] Leusch G.
Urologe 7:342-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)

URINARY FISTULA (C6)

Inhibition of compensatory renal growth by ureterocaval fistula. Eckert D, et al.
J Surg Res 9:187-91, Mar 69
[A case of nephro-colo-cutaneous fistula] Gibelli G.
Arch Ital Chir 94:454-62, 1968 (Ita)
[Uretero-vaginal fistula caused by recanalization of the intramural tract of the ureter after ureterocystoneostomy] Ceci GP.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:39-45, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Spontaneous pyelo-duodenal fistula: report of a case] Ogushi N, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:337-41, May 69 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Entero-vesical fistula presenting with malaria, diarrhoea and recurrent renal failure. Rachman I. Cent Afr J Med 15:173-4, Jul 69

DIAGNOSIS

[Plea for timely recognition of urinary fistula damage in the early postoperative course of radical gynecologic operations: methods of detecting urine pollution in pelic draingag fluid] Ferraris G.
Minerva Ginec 19:957-60, 15 Oct 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Urethral fistula following circumcision. Lackey JT, et al. JAMA 206:2318, 2 Dec 68
Veno-ureteric fistula; a complication of aortic surgery. Elner HJ, et al. Northwest Med 67:848-51, Oct 68
[Sacrococcygeal fistulization of renal lithiasis] Barbier E, et al. Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:59-62, 1967 (Fre)
[3 cases of tubercular vesico- or urethrorectal fistula] Patoir G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:210-7, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The pelvis in the etiopathogenesis of urogenital fistulas] Nemb, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:265-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Causes of ureterovaginal fistula secondary to surgery of cervical cancer] Natsume M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:763-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Post hysterectomy bilateral utero-vaginal fistula] Bernardi R, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 36:19-20, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

When should renal allografts be removed? MacLean LD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:269-74, Aug 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study on ureteral fistula after panhysterectomy of cervical cancer with special reference to remote renal function] Fujiki M.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:501-29, Jun 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic demonstration of ureterovaginal fistulas] Vogl J. Z Urol 61:459-61, Jul 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Diverticulum of prostatic urethra developing postoperatively from stump of congenital rectourethral fistula. Currarino G.
Amer J Roentgen 106:211-5, May 69
Reconstruction of urethra totally destroyed in labour. Hamlin RH, et al. Brit Med J 1:147-50, 19 Apr 69
Recurrent failure in repair of vesicovaginal and urethrovaginal fistulae. Problems, repair and results. Banerji B. Int Surg 51:341-4, Apr 69
The vaginal repair of a ureteric fistula using the principle of a buried epithelial strip: a new operation. Russell CS, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1151-4, Nov 68
Urinary diversion by anterior transposition of the male urethra. Lapides J. J Urol 101:338-42, Mar 69
Transrectal closure of urethrorectal fistula: a case report. Talarico RD, et al. J Urol 101:332-4, Mar 69
Urethrovesicovaginal fistula. Falk HC, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:422-31, Mar 69
Repair of the recurrent fistula of the penile urethra. Malament M.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:163-8, 27 Sep 67
[Filarial hematochyluria in Polynesia. Apropos of 7 cases of severe hemotochyluria treated surgically] Fouques M, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:494-505, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the closure of fistulae using Denis Browne's technic of hypospadias correction] Majesky I, et al.
Urol Int 24:135-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The reimplantation of both ureters into the bladder by means of a medial Boari flap] Mauermayer W.
Urologe 7:155-7, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on the surgery of the posterior urethra] Bertagnolli V.
Arch Ital Urol 41:267-304, 1968 (Ita)
[Subtotal substitution of the ureter with an ileal lood] Rock T, et al. Arch Ital Urol 41:141-59, 1968 (Ita)
[Repair of an extensive traumatic lesion of the penile and scrotal urethra] Caronni EP.
Chir Ital 19:318-26, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Congenital urethrorectal fistula treated by a modified technic of Young-Stone's operation: report of a case] Ohta K, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:373-6, Jul 68 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Extraperitoneal urinary bladder rupture and urinary fistula in a dog. Rawlings CA.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:123-8, 15 Jul 69
[Unusual urethro-prostatic communication in a dog with prostatic hypertrophy] De Gresti A, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:241-53, May-Aug 68 (Ita)

URINARY INCONTINENCE (C6)

Incontinence. Lancet 1:870, 26 Apr 69
Hydrodynamic studies on urinary incontinence in the paraplegic patients. Tsuji I, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:145-9, 27 Sep 67
[Female urinary incontinence] Horák J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:415-8, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Diagnostic possibilities in relative female urinary incontinence] Lukáš V, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:438-40, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Therapeutic gymnastics in incontinence] Uhmannová V, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:454-6, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Effect of work load on recurrence of urinary incontinence] Zikmund J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:511-4, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Collector with automatic effluence of urine for bedridden patients] Pincel J.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1207-8, Aug 69 (Pol)
[The Shy-Drager syndrome] Voiculescu V, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:193-201, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Some new information on the etiopathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of urinary incontinence in the female] Poradovský K.
Cesk Gynek 33:401-6, Jul 68 (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

[Organization of therapeutic physica education in prolapse of internal genitalia and urinary incontinence] Slunský R.
Cesk Gynek 33:456-8, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Malignant urinary incontinence] Moonen WA.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1301-3, 26 Jul 69 (Dut)
[To what estent do inflammations of the urinary tract and vaginal fluor affect urinary incontinence?] Horák C, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:447-9, Jul 68 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

[Cervico-urethrography. Clinico-radiological symptomatology] Marchi B, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:904-13, Sep 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of quinestradol in elderly incontinent women, a preliminary report. Judge TG.
Geront Clin (Basel) 11:159-64, 1969
[Treatment of urinary incontinence in neurogenic bladder] Silva Peres OR da.
Rev Brasil Med 26:251-2, Apr 69 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Loss of the urethral floor with total urinary incontinence. A technique for urethral reconstruction. Symmonds RE.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:665-78, 1 Mar 69
Day wetting in boys. Brit Med J 3:428, 23 Aug 69
Urinary incontinence in old age.
Brit Med J 2:777-8, 28 Jun 69
A study of micturition in patients with cauda equina injury. Scott FB, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:141-5, 27 Sep 67
Spina bifida and its sequelae. Sharrard WJ.
S Afr Med J 42:915-8, 14 Sep 68
[A deceptive case of urinary incontinence] Hervet E, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:236-9, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Matinal urethral discharge and terminal male urethritis] Tramier G, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:463-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Difficult diagnosis of urinary incontinence (ureteral-vaginal anastomosis)] Camey M.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:218-20, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Enuresis, urinary incontinence and urinary tract infections] Girardet P, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:257-67, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Urologic problems of paraplegics] Rutishauser G.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:7-15, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of bilateral pyelo-ureteral duplication with ectopic outlet of the right supernumerary ureter] Cassarino E. Minerva Urol 19:56-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Etiologic aspects of female urinary incontinence] Ceci GP, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:49-56, 1967 (Ita)
[Evaluation of various factors causing insufficiency of the female urethra and urinary incontinence] Péč J.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:486-91, Apr 69 (Slo)
[2 less usual cases of incontinence] Dihoš E.
Cesk Gynek 33:459-60, Jul 68 (Slo)

NURSING

Problems of the long-stay patient. 1. Problems of incontinence. Nurs Times 65:250, 20 Feb 69

OCCURRENCE

[Influence of occupation on the incidence of female urinary incontinence] Dovala F, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:452-3, Jul 68 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Intraurethral and intravesical pressure conditions in female urinary incontinence] Molnár G, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:56-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of female urinary incontinence] Ceci GP, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:31-3, 1967 (Ita)
[Profiles of the dynamics of the vesico-urethral sphincter system in female urinary incontinence] Ceci GP. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:3-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Differential evaluation of the efficiency of the smooth sphincter and the striated sphincter in urinary continence] Ceci GP, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:43-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Female urinary incontinence and changes in static genito-urinary relationships] Ceci GP, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:25-9, 1967 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Uretrocystography--an indispensable examination method in surgical indications for recurrent

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

incontinencies] Siki O.
Cesk Gynek 33:440-4, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Radiologic nosography of non-complicated urinary incontinence in the female] Ceci GP, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:11-9, 1967 (Ita)

SURGERY

Urethral reconstruction. Friedman EA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:108-13, 1 May 69
Management of severe anatomic deficiencies of urethral sphincter function by a combined procedure with a fascia lata sling. Low JA.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:149-55, 15 Sep 69
Loss of the urethral floor with total urinary incontinence. A technique for urethral reconstruction. Symmonds RE.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:665-78, 1 Mar 69
Transplantation of the gracilis muscle for the control of urinary incon- tinence in women. Griffiths IH.
Brit J Urol 40:747-52, Dec 68
Experiences with female urethral reconstruction. Ellis LR, et al. J Urol 102:214-20, Aug 69
Experience with the Berry prosthesis. Engel RM, et al.
J Urol 102:78-80, Jul 69
Inguinal cystostomy. Gordon HL, et al.
J Urol 100:731-2, Dec 68
Re-evaluation of post-prostatectomy urinary incontinence with the Berry procedure. Raney AM.
J Urol 102:81-3, Jul 69
Mechanism of urinary continence. II. Technique for surgical correction of incontinence. Tanagho EA, et al.
J Urol 101:305-13, Mar 69
Transpubic urethropexy. Terzian P.
Obstet Gynec 34:458-9, Sep 69
Surgical management of postoperative incontinence: a preliminary report. Gross M.
Southern Med J 62:1156-7, Sep 69
[Permanency of the results of treatment of incontinence using the suspension method of Kraatz] Chmelík V. Cesk Gynek 33:434-6, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Artificial substances in the treatment of female urinary incontinence] Gazárek F, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:432-4, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Trigonouretral suspension using the method of Hrdlička-Novotný. Report on 10 years of experience] Novotný L, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:509-11, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Urinary incontinence after extended hysterectomies] Slot E. Cesk Gynek 33:436-8, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Fixation of the vagina to levator muscles via endopelvic route in treatment of orthostatic urinary incontinence in women (60 cases)] Robert HG, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:234-5, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Fixation of the vagina to the levator muscles by the endopelvic route in the treatment of orthostatic urinary incontinence in women (60 cases)] Robert HG, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:297-308, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Simplified cervico-cystopexy in the treatment of urinary incontinence in women] Ratiu O, et al.
Presse Med 76:2201-2, 27 Nov 68 (Fre)
[The treatment of female urinary incontinence due to urethral closure insufficiency] Richter K.
Arch Gynaek 207:255-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Urethrocystography as a standard method of the gynecologist for the selection and evaluation of surgical procedures for urinary-incontinence] Lochmüller H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2076-9, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Gynecologic geriatric surgery and prolapse operations] Leinzinger E.
Wien Med Wschr 118:580-3, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of female urinary incontinence, using the Perrin-Leger technic] Centaro A, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:75-85, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenetic considerations and surgical treatment of recurrences of utero-vaginal prolapse and urinary incontinence] Tanferna M, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:587-96, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The therapy of female urinary incontinence. Critical review of existing surgical operations] Ceci GP.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:35-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Surgical therapy of female urinary incontinence using the Goebell-Frangenheim-Stoeckel method] Ceci GP, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:39-42, 1967 (Ita)
[Treatment of masculine urinary incontinence. Review of classical methods. Results in 8 cases treated using Berry's prosthesis] López Engelking R.
Rev Argent Urol 36:104-11, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Our experiences with surgery using the method of Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz] Hudcovič A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:412-5, Jul 68 (Slo)
[Plastic arrangement of insufficiency and vesiculization of the posterior part of the urethra and the neck of the urinary bladder in the female] Péč J.
Cesk Gynek 33:424-6, Jul 68 (Slo)
[On the problem of surgical treatment of urinary incontinene in uterine prolapse] Stefánik S.
Cesk Gynek 33:409-11, Jul 68 (Slo)
[Early and late results of vaginal surgery of functional urinary incontinence] Teren L, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:421-4, Jul 68 (Slo)
[Results of surgical treatment of urinary incontinencd in the female in the years 1961-1966] Zidek S, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:418-21, Jul 68 (Slo)

THERAPY

The treatment of urinary incontinence by electronic implant. Alexander S, et al.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:259-60, Jun 68
Electrical stimulation of the striated urinary sphincter mechanism. Flannery JF, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:632, Aug 69
Electrical treatment of urinary incontinence using non-implanted apparatus. Hopkinson BR, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:631-2, Aug 69
Electrical treatment of incontinence. Hopkinson BR, et al. Brit J Surg 55:870, Nov 68
The urethral pressure profile. Brown M, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:211-7, Apr 69
Electronic techniques for the control of adult urinary incontinence. Riddle PR, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:205-10, Apr 69
Equipment and methods involved in the treatment of urinary incontinence by electrical stimulation. James ED. Med Biol Engin 6:595-602, Nov 68
Urologic management of children with myelomeningocele. Morales PA.
Med Clin N Amer 53:496-501, May 69
Research and clinical experience in the treatment of the neurogenic bladder by electronic implant and prostheses. Alexander S. Paraplegia 6:183-93, Nov 68
Long-term urethral catheterisation after spinal injury. Cook JB, et al. Paraplegia 6:11-6, May 68
Neurogenic bladder: conservative methods of treatment. Vincent SA. Paraplegia 6:171-6, Nov 68
Pelvic faradism: investigation of methods. Scott BO, et al. Physiotherapy 55:302-5, Aug 69
A pubovaginal silastic device for incontinence: preliminary report. Habib HN.
Southern Med J 62:339-44, Mar 69
[Urethra suspension in orthostatic urinary incontinence. Disadvantages of inorganic fragments] Socquet Y. Acta Urol Belg 35:623-30, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Medical indications of a indwelling catheter] Steinmann B. Praxis 56:821-3, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Cystometric changes of the urinary bladder after ultrasonic therapy] Volčko J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:444-7, Jul 68 (Slo)

VETERINARY

Ectopic ureter, ureteral stricture, and hemivertebra in a heifer. Carrig CB, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:143-8, 15 Jul 69
Urinary incontinence associated with a diverticulum of the bladder neck in a dog. Goulden BE, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 17:33-6, Mar 69

URINARY INCONTINENCE, STRESS (C6)

[Urinary stress incontinence in women as a social problem] Brodziński W.
Wiad Lek 22:127-30, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Urinary incontinence during stress in women] Quiñones R. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:257-70, Feb 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Stress incontinence in genital prolapse. Review of 339 cases] Mattelaer JJ, et al. Urol Int 23:560-9, 1968 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Recurring urinary stress incontinence in women. Diagnosis-surgical treatment] Bauer O, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1237-42, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of stress incontinence] Sahpazov M, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:173-9, 1968 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

[Urinary incontinence of effort. Contribution to the study of the pathogenesis] Bruno CA.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:776-88, Nov 68 (Ita)
[On so-called stress incontinence in women] Brengola GM. G Geront 15:291-302, Mar 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Stress incontinence in young, healthy nulliparous female subjects. Wolin LH. J Urol 101:545-9, Apr 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Our experience with colpocystograms in radio- logic exploration of prolapsus and urinary incontinence due to stress in women] Dajoux R, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:745-50, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The colpocystogram in the diagnosis of stress urinary incontinence] Cavallo V, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:412-8, 1967 (Ita)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of urinary stress incontinence in women. Gaina I.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1163-6, 15 Apr 69
Marshall-Marchetti operation: improved positioning and the use of a sponge on ring forceps. Joshi D, et al.
Canad J Surg 12:365-6, Jul 69
Experience with suprapubic vesicourethral suspension after previous failures to correct stress incontinence in women. Marshall VF, et al. J Urol 100:647-8, Nov 68
Pregnancy and the lower urinary tract. 3. The surgical treatment of urinary stress incontinence resulting from pregnancy. Rooyen AJ van.
S Afr Med J 43:900-7, 19 Jul 69
Vaginal prolapse and stress urinary incontinence. Ross RA, et al. W Virginia Med J 65:77-9, Mar 69
[Ball's suture in female urinary incontinence] Laiti J, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:429-32, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Contribution to treatment of recurrent stress incontinence in the female] Láska L, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:427-9, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Indications for vesicovaginopexis] Procházka J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:142-4, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Late results of pubococcygeusplasty according to Franz and Ingelmann-Sundberg] Bigler R, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:415-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Recurring urinary stress incontinence in women. Diagnosis-surgical treatment] Bauer O, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1237-42, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Follow-up study of the surgical results in stress incontinence in women] Tsuji I, et al.
Shujutsu 22:410-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic management in woman with urinary incontinence] Lotocki W.
Ginek Pol 39:897-902, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Fixation of the anterior part of the uterus by the Beck method in the treatment of stress urinary incontinence] Brodziński W.
Wiad Lek 21:1411-5, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and therapy of stress incontinence] Sahpazov M, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:173-9, 1968 (Ser)
[Remarks on surgical treatmet of stress incontinence] Dihoś E. Cesk Gynek 33:406-9, Jul 68 (Slo)

THERAPY

The treatment of urinary incontinence by electronic implant. Alexander S, et al.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:259-60, Jun 68
Non-operative treatment of recurrent stress incontinence in female subjects: preliminary report of a new device. Habib HN. J Urol 101:854-6, Jun 69
[Cases of stress incontinence of urine in women] Brodziński W. Wiad Lek 21:2227-9, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS (C1, C6)

see also related
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY (D3)

Urinary tract infections. Kennedy AC.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:253-7, Jun 68
The outcome of urinary tract infections in patients after human cadaveric renal transplantation. Leigh DA. Brit J Urol 41:406-13, Aug 69
Asymptomatic urinary tract infection in gynaecological outpatients. Williams JD, et al.
Brit Med J 1:29-31, 4 Jan 69
Bilharziasis: a serious ailment. Gelfand M.
Cent Afr J Med 14:141-4, Jul 68
Bacteriuria and urinary infection in pregnancy. Kincaid-Smith P.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:533-49, Jun 68 (25 ref.)
Chronic urinary tract infection in children. Lorber J.
Curr Med Drugs 8:15-29, Jul 68
Urinary infection in the elderly. Black DA, et al.
Geriatrics 24:126-36, Feb 69
Urinary tract infection during the first month of life. Dundon S, et al. Irish J Med Sci 7:295-8, Jul 68
The correlation between site on infection and maximal concentrating ability in bacteriuria. Clark H, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:47-53, Jul 69
Urinary tract infection. A four-year study in a general practice. Sleet RA.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:351-4, Jun 69
Pregnancy and the lower urinary tract: ii. Urinary bacteriological and microscopical studies on 300 pregnant females. Rooyen AJ van.
S Afr Med J 43:818-9, 28 Jun 69
Effect of anovular drugs on the urinary tract and urinary tract infections. Corriere JN Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 19:407-8, 1968
[Urinary tract infection in pregnancy] Ugeskr Laeg 131:567, 27 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Urinary infection from the viewpoint of hospital infection. Preliminary study] Leruitte A.
Acta Urol Belg 35:450-64, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Neonatal urinary infection. Apropos of 34 personal cases] Laplane R, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:1059-72, Nov 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Etiological, diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on infections of the infantile urinary tract] Principi N, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:2275-85, 22 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Viral nephritis]
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1176-9, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Preliminary observations on the effects of lipopolysaccharide (LS) endotoxin of Escherichia coli on the pregnant rat kidney] Monti M, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:830-40, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Incidence of Pseudomonas pyocyanea in the etiology of urinary infections in operative gynecology] Verrelli D.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:728-38, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Urinary tract infections and the puerperal pregnancy cycle] Neme B.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:87-102, Jun 68 (165 ref.) (Por)

[Contribution to the study of the conditions of children's urinary infection(pH and osmolarity)] Seabra MH, et al.
Rev Port Pediat 31:189-204, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of infectious-inflammatory diseases of the kidneys in infants] Silina EM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:66-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Infections of the urinary tract system as pregnancy complications] Rodriguez Argüelles J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:109-16, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Potassium concentration in plasma and erythrocytes in kidney patients] Schoeppe W, et al.
Med Klin 64:781-5, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Changes in the serum complement levels in various nephropathies in childhood, with special reference to infections of the urinary tract] Bardare M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:475-80, 24 Mar 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Jaundice in urinary tract infection in infancy. Seeler RA, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 118:553-8, Oct 69**

Recovery of renal function after ureteric obstruction. Nummi P. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:528-30, 1968**

Primary pneumaturia. Lyon DC.
Brit J Surg 56:315-6, Apr 69

Ureteral reflux in adults. Klotz PG.
Canad Med Ass J 100:4-12, 4 Jan 69

A new look at steroid-resistant childhood nephrosis. The role of infection. Sonnenschein H, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:645-8, Nov 68

Vesicoureteral reflux requiring ureteroneocystotomy. Herberman HG, et al. **J Urol 101:833-5, Jun 69**

Vesicoureteric reflux in pregnancy. Dure-Smith P.
Lancet 1:316, 8 Feb 69

Subclinical urinary infection in pregnancy. Wren BG.
Med J Aust 1:1220-6, 14 Jun 69 (51 ref.)

Incidence of renal bacteriuria in the presence of long standing bladder infections. Stovall CW, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:172-6, 27 Sep 67

Diagnosis of anatomical lesions in children with urinary tract infections. Roberts SB.
Texas Med 65:66-9, Aug 69

Production of bladder stones by L-forms. Braude AI, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:323-31, 1968**

[Enuresis, urinary incontinence and urinary tract infections] Girardet P, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:257-67, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Prevention of pregnancy nephropathies] Colette C.
Sem Hop Paris 45:653-4, 26 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Latent urinary tract infection and change of diet in dermatitis glutaealis papulosa infantilis] Walther H.
Med Mschr 22:349-50, Aug 68 (Ger)

[The problem of vesico-ureteral reflux in children] Vahlenkamp H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:561-4, Nov 68 (Ger)

[On the significance of urinary tract infection for the fat of patients with paraplegia] Kaufmann J, et al.
Urologe 7:326-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)

[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis caused by lysergic acid] Lettieri A, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:459-67, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Secondary bronchopulmonary aspergilliosis. (Anatomo-pathological and pathogenetic contributon)] Nenci I, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:19-52, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Infections of the urinary tract and kidney in patients with chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:605-10, Apr 69 (Pol)**

[A peculiar type of phosphaturia and hypothrepsia in an infant] Bittner K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:282-3, 25 Feb 69 (Pol)

[Prolonged febrile syndrome in infants] Vlădoianu C, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 17:199-209, May-Jun 68 (Rum)**

[Urolithiasis and infection in surgically treated patients] Jeremić D. **Med Pregl 21:453-6, 1968 (Ser)**

[Study on urinary infections in gynecological surgery] Jubis A, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:109-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

[The frequency of gynecological diseases in women with urinary tract infections] Wallerström BG.
Lakartidningen 66:2771-7, 2 Jul 69 (Swe)

[To what estent do inflammations of the urinary tract and vaginal fluor affect urinary incontinence?] Horák C, et al. **Cesk Gynek 33:447-9, Jul 68 (Slo)**

[Infection of the urinary tract and diabetes mellitus] Stanulović D, et al. **Med Pregl 21:29-31, 1968 (Cro)**

DIAGNOSIS

Suprapubic aspiration of the bladder. Perforation of a viscus other than the bladder. Weathers WT, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:590-2, May 69

Measurement of pyuria in urinary tract infections. Houston IB. **Arch Dis Child 44:480-2, Aug 69**

Recurrent cystitis in women. Jameson RM.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:103-6, Mar 69

Suprapubic bladder aspiration in diagnosis of urinary tract infection. Bailey RR, et al.
Brit Med J 1:293-4, 1 Feb 69

Rapid detection of urinary infections by microscopic observation of growing cultures. Chadwick P, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:892-9, 9 Nov 68

Analysis of urethral resistance: a clinically applicable method for evaluation of urethral dynamics. Eyrick TB, et al. **Invest Urol 6:443-65, Mar 69**

Staining of urinary leucocytes as an aid to the diagnosis of inflammation in the urinary tract. Harris DM.
J Clin Path 22:492-5, Jul 69

Urinary tract infection in the newborn. O'Brien NG, et al. **J Irish Med Ass 62:109-10, Mar 69**

Initial urinary tract infections. Observations in children without major radiologic abnormalities. Forbes PA, et al. **J Pediat 75:187-92, Aug 69**

Rapid diagnosis of urinary infections. Garrocho C.
J Urol 101:107-8, Jan 69

Localization of urinary-tract infection. Fairley KF.
Lancet 1:1212, 14 Jun 69

Coli serotypes in the urinary tract. Rose M, et al.
Lancet 2:1189, 30 Nov 68

Recurrent urinary tract infections in children: clinical approach to diagnosis and treatment. Burke EC, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:489-99, Jul 69 (8 ref.)

Evaluation of a screening-technique for urinary tract infections in diabetic out-patients. Abbasi A, et al.
Mich Med 67:1063-5, Sep 68

Further experience with the use of percutaneous suprapubic aspiration of the urinary bladder. Bacteriologic studies in 654 infants and children. Saccharow L, et al. **Pediatrics 43:1018-24, Jun 69**

Urinary infection. Scot Med J 14:69-70, Mar 69

Investigation of urinary tract infection in a group of pregnant women. Chan LK, et al.
Singapore Med J 9:86-8, Jun 68

Comparative study of three methods for detecting significant bacteriuria. Layman HD, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:294-7, Nov 68

[Recurrent urinary tract infections in children] Holm-Nielsen P.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1343-8, 15 Aug 68 (Dan)

[Childhood urological problems] Jakobsen BE.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:53-62, 9 Jan 69 (Dan)

[Diagnosis of urinary tract infections in practice]
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1097, 19 Jun 69 (Dan)

[A youthful patient with recurrent micturition complaints] Boomgaard J.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2053-5, 9 Nov 68 (Dut)

[The changing diagnostics of urinary infections] Mäkelä PH, et al. **Duodecim 85:141-2, 1969 (Fin)**

[To the question of correct bacteriological conception of urogenitalinfections] Metz H, et al.
Aerzti Forsch 22:186-90, 10 Jun 68 (Ger)

[On the problem of artificial urinary tract infection following catheterization of the urinary bladder] Hauschild G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1708-13, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Pathogenetic principle of the provocation test in urinary tract infections] Breunung M.
Paediat Grenzgeb 7:271-81, 1968 (Ger)

[On the diagnosis of urinary tract infection] Reber H.
Praxis 56:799-804, 8 Jun 67 (Ger)

[A simple method for determination of the bacterial count in urine] Kayser FH, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:480-3, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)

[On the diagnosis of urinary tract infections in children] Payer J. **Urologe 7:278-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Observations on leukocytes and epithelial cells in the urine during their cellular degeneration] Richter C.
Urologe 7:320-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)

[On the diagnosis of urinary tract infection obstetrics-gynecological patients with special reference to the triphenyl tetrazolium reaction] Breitfellner G, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:388-91, 17 May 68 (Ger)

[A simple test for the detection of urinary tract infection] Nagy E, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:84-6, 12 Jan 69 (Hun)

[New diagnostic methods in bacteriuria] Vela Navarreto R. **Minerva Med 60:1178-83, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Validity of the triphenyl-tetrazolium test for rapid diagnosis of significant bacteriuria] Lechi A, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1253-8, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Passive hemagglutination test in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Gutka A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:645-7, 28 Apr 69 (Pol)

[Evaluation of the usefulness of screening tests in the detection of urinary tract infections] Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Wiad Lek 21:2237-42, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)**

[Comparison of the nitrite test as modified by Sleigh with TTC test in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Lapis J, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:137-40, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)

[Diagnosis of non-specific urinary infections. Comparative evaluation of the test with triphenyltetrazolium chloride and quantitative urinoculture] Marković V, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:753-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

[Urinary tract infection in childhood. Preliminary report on personnal observations] Albores JM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:916-8, 14 Jul 67 (Spa)

[Urinary infection in diabetic and non diabetic hospitalized patients] Veit O, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:336-9, May 68 (Spa)

[Detection of asymptomatic urinary tract infections in school-children with a screening method] Martinson J, et al. **Lakartidningen 65:2384-7, 5 Jun 68 (Swe)**

[What urine analyses should be performed in the school health service?] Winberg J.
Lakartidningen 65:2381-3, 5 Jun 68 (Swe)

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria in an unselected group of children] Righard L.
Nord Med 79:1738-40, 19 Dec 68 (Swe)

[Current possibilities of diagnosis of pyelonephritis and urinary tract infectionz in children] Sašinka M, et al. **Cesk Pediat 24:446-7, May 69 (Slo)**

[Value of single diagnostic methods in the detection of urinary infections and pyelonephritis. (Special consideration of the value of the "modified nitrite test")] Tomašević M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:9-14, Jan 69 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies of urinary tract infections in infancy and childhood. X. Short or long-term treatment in girls with first or second-time urinary tract infections uncomplicated by obstructive urological abnormalities. Bergström T, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:186-94, May 68

The long term prognosis of non-obstructive urinary tract infection in infancy and childhood after the advent of sulphonamides. Lindblad BS, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:25-32, Jan 69

Laboratory and clinical evaluation of rifampicin. Atlas E, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 256:47-54, Oct 68**

Nitrofurantoin in renal failure. Glascock HW Jr.
Ann Intern Med 69:1077, Nov 68

Optimal duration of treatment of chronic urinary tract infection. Turck M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:837-9, Oct 68

The use of ampicillin in renal disease. Lee HA, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:354-7, Aug 68

Assessment of gentamicin sulphate in urinary tract infections. Mooney RA, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:19-24, 1 Jan 69

Nifuratel in urinary infections. Tynan AP, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:271-9, Jun 69

Trimethoprim in the treatment of urinary infections in hospital. Grüneberg RN, et al.
Brit Med J 1:545-7, 1 Mar 69

Controlled trial comparing effect of two and six weeks' treatment in recurrent urinary tract infection. Kincaid-Smith P, et al. **Brit Med J 1:145-6, 19 Apr 69**

Urinary tract infections. Macis R, et al.
Brit Med J 4:456, 16 Nov 68

Trimethoprim--sulphamethoxazole: comparative study in urinary infection in hospital. Reeves DS, et al.
Brit Med J 1:541-4, 1 Mar 69

Urinary tract infections. Skirrow MB.
Brit Med J 2:53, 5 Apr 69

Trimethoprim in the urinary tract.
Brit Med J 1:525-6, 1 Mar 69

Nalidixic acid in urinary infection. Neogy KN, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:11-2, Jan 68

Field trial of hycanthone (Etrenol Winthrop) in the treatment of urinary and intestinal bilharziasis. Clarke V de V, et al. **Cent Afr J Med 15:1-6, Jan 69**

Clinical evaluation of cephaloglycin in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Eyckmans L, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:193-203, 1968

Carbenicillin in the treatment of severe infections. Labowitz R, et al. **Curr Ther Res 11:143-9, Apr 69**

Treatment of persistent urinary tract infections with gentamicin. Lorber J, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:93-9, 1968

Clinical experience with doxycycline--a new tetracycline. Barteaux JW.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:404-5, Jul 68

The clinical use of nalidixic acid. A review and some observations. Stamey TA, et al.
Invest Urol 6:582-92, May 69

Treatment of chronic urinary tract infections with gentamicin. Lindberg AA, et al.
J Clin Path 20:760-6, Sep 67

Infection of the urinary tract. Newer concepts and treatment. Johnson JE 3d.
J Florida Med Ass 56:399-401, Jun 69

Urinary tract infections presentations. Sanford JP, et al. **J Florida Med Ass 56:703-4, Sep 69**

Gentamicin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic: clinical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and laboratory studies in urinary tract infection. Cox CE. J Infect Dis 119:486-91, Apr-May 69
The prolonged use of methenamine hippurate in the treatment of chronic urinary tract infection. Gerstein AR, et al. J Urol 100:767-71, Dec 68
Doxycycline in the treatment of infections of the urinary tract. Holloway WJ, et al. J Urol 102:249-52, Aug 69
Cephaloglycin: a new orally effective antibiotic for urinry tract infections. Landes RR, et al. J Urol 102:246-8, Aug 69
Nifuradene in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Schirmer HK, et al. J Urol 101:109-10, Jan 69
The treatment of urinary tract infections with a new antibiotic-cephaloglycin. Trafton HM, et al. J Urol 101:392-5, Mar 69
Cephaloglycin. Clinical and laboratory experience with an orally administered cephalosporin. Johnson WD, et al. JAMA 206:2698-702, 16 Dec 68
Clinical and in vitro evaluation of cephalexin. A new orally administered cephalosporin antibiotic. Levison ME, et al. JAMA 209:1331-6, 1 Sep 69
Rifampicin. Murdoch JM, et al. Lancet 1:1094, 31 May 69
Recurrent urinary tract infections in children: clinical approach to diagnosis and treatment. Burke EC, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:489-99, Jul 69 (8 ref.)
Acute urinary-tract infections in children: a controlled treatment trial. Burke EC, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:318-23, May 69
Nalidixic acid in urinary infections. Anderson K. Med J Aust 1:481, 1 Mar 69
Nalidixic acid in urinary infections. McGregor A. Med J Aust 1:314, 8 Feb 69
Nalidixic acid in urinary infections. Robertson MH. Med J Aust 1:940, 3 May 69
Clinical pharmacology and antibacterial action of methenamine and its salts (mandelate, hippurate and sulfosalicylate). Seneca H, et al. Med Times 97:243-51, Feb 69
Management of infected stones with acidifying agents. Zinsser HH, et al. New York J Med 68:301-10, 1 Dec 68
Chemotherapy in chronic urinary tract infection. Bernstein-Hahn L. Paraplegia 7:96-101, Aug 69
Emetine in the treatment of severe nonamoebic infections. Synek P, et al. Rev Czech Med 14:277-82, 1968
The use of antibiotics in acute urinary infections. Rensburg JW van. S Afr Med J 43:153-4, 8 Feb 69
Urinary infection. Scot Med J 14:69-70, Mar 69
Effect of combined atabrine-antimicrobial drug therapy on urinary tract infections: in vitro and in vivo studies. Horwitz MR, et al. Surg Forum 19:532-4, 1968
Considerations on the choice of antibiotics for the treatment of urinary tract infections. Bucht H. Ther Umsch Suppl:43-6, Jan 69
[Treatment of inflammatory processes of the urinary tract with oi. ocymi bacilici] Pachedzhiev L. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:273-5, 1968 (Bul)
[Nalidixin and urinary tract infections] Vojta M. Cesk Gynek 34:285, May 69 (Cze)
[Therapy of urinary tract infections with doxycycline. A bacteriological and clinical study] Nielsen ML, et al. Nord Med 79:1730-7, 19 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Clinical study of Ro 4-4309 (uro-gantanol) in infection of the kidney and urinary tract] Vergison R, et al. Acta Urol Belg 35:465-75, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Recent cases of toxidermia due to nalidixic acid] Puissant A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:84-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Thiamphenicol glycinate: 8065 CB in urology] Lange MD. J Med Bordeaux 144:284-5, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Methylenecycline in urology (rondomycin)] Schilliro R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:498-501, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Cefalotine in urology] Mazeman E. Lille Med 13:Suppl:519-21, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation with weak doses of sulfamethopyrazine] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 217:507-9, 12 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Tolerance of furocycline and lanskin B6 in chronic urinary infections] Gross M. Praxis 57:540, 16 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Controlled study of 3 sulfonamides in chronic urinary and bronchial infections] Piolino M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1756-62, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Therapy results with nalidixic acid in chronic urinary tract infection] Broghammer H. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1139-43, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences in treatment of Pyocyaneus infections of the urinary tract by carbenicillin] Gritz K, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1237-41, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Tonometric studies on the bladder and ureter before and after administration of N-sulfanylcarbamide and pheylaze-diamine-pyridine hydrochloride] Zillmer H, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:879-82, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and treatment of "urinary tract infections and pyelonephritis"] Oelssner W. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1190-2, 22 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Results of clinical studies with the long-acting sulfonamide chlorsulfamethine] Paul G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1133-5, 13 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis of urinary tract infections in rats by long-term chemotherapy] Prát V, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:26-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Follow-up therapy of urinary tract infections with ammonium chloride] Hauschild G, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:441-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Vibramycin in urinary tract infections] Oswald K. Med Klin 63:804-6, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[Report on experience with Binotal in pediatrics] Eisenach M. Med Mschr 21:563-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Physical causes of failure in Durenat (sulfamethoxydiazine) therapy] Becker L. Med Welt 37:2186-9, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the new nitrofurantoin preparation ituran for treatment or urinary tract infections] Jaekel K, et al. Med Welt 9:481-3, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and bacteriological experience with the combined sulfonamide-pyridine derivative Uro Gantrisin in urinary tract infections] Jantsis A, et al. Med Welt 18:1199-200, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[Report on experience with the ultra-long acting sulfonamide longum in an urologic practice] Reuter H. Med Welt 29:1630, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experiences in the treatment of bacterial diseases with methacycline] Stagelschmidt P, et al. Med Welt 9:457-60, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of chemotherapeutic drugs in urinary infections, demonstrated on sulfamethoxypyrazine] Straube W. Med Welt 18:1093-6, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[Penicillin therapy with large doses in urinary tract infections] Tosuner S. Med Welt 43:2590-2, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of bacteriuria] Truss F. Med Welt 20:1318, 8 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies of the use of furadantin-drops in pediatrics] Vömel W, et al. Med Welt 23:1453-8, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Nil nocere. On the problem of the nephrotoxicity of cephaloridine] Straube W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:665-9, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of chronic urinary tract infections] Scheitlin W. Praxis 57:340-3, 12 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Chronic urinary tract infection and treatment with Nibiol] Rütte B von, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1864-8, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with gentamicin in the therapy of urinary tract infections] Reutter FW, et al. Ther Umsch Suppl:32-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Gentamicin in the therapy of urinary tract infections] Rothauge CF, et al. Ther Umsch Suppl:35-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic and toxicologic problems in the therapy of nonspecific urinary tract infections with impaired kidney function] Haschek H, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:769-76, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On chronic kidney lesions in pregnancy from the viewpoint of an urologist] Figdor PP. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:280-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic trials with Nifurantin suppositories] Whenert J, et al. Z Urol 61:593-6, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to the use of nalidixic acid in urinary infections] Zambarda E. Acta Geront (Milano) 18:50-63, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Topical use of N-acetyl-L-cysteine in some urological diseases] Galli L, et al. Arch Ital Urol 41:315-25, 1968 (Ita)
[Use of ampicillin in the therapy of infections of the biliary tract and of the urogenital system] Biasin G, et al. Chir Ital 19:201-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Rapid perfusion with a new penicillinic broad-spectrum antibiotic: resolution of grave septic states] Cardinale F, et al. Minerva Med 60:2011-25, 19 May 69 (Ita)
[Clinical study of N-(pyrrolidine-methyl) tetracycline in "rapid" intravenous administration] Ruberti A, et al. Minerva Med 59:3983-4001, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on clinical trials of chloramphenicol succinate of pyrrolidinomethyltetracycline in pediatric pathology] Moreno G, et al. Minerva Nipiol 19:31-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[On the duration of chemotherapy in non-malformative infantile urinary tract infections] Principi N, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2353-7, 29 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical research on a new nitrofuran in urinary tract infections] Arcangeli A, et al. Minerva Urol 19:106-10, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Action and effectiveness of an antibiotic-enzymatic association in acute urogenital infections. (Clinical study in comparison with other drugs)] Giannoni R, et al. Minerva Urol 20:206-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical results in urology using a non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent (Benzidamine)] Gioacchini B, et al. Minerva Urol 19:71-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Cycloserine in recurrent inflammations of the urinary tract in children] Tagliareni F. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:157-60, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Dicloxacillin (SP-125) for urinary tract infections] Inoue H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:590-3, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Cephalexin-Lilly for urinary tract infection] Komatsu Y, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:454-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Nalidixic acid (Wintomylon) and bacterial resistance to antibiotics in urinary tract infections] Makino M. Acta Urol Jap 14:351-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with intravenous use of "Chlotaon" in urological diseases] Mishina T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:541-6, May 68 (Jap)
[Urinary infection of resistant gram negative bacilli--synergistic action of aminobenzyl penicillin or hetacillin and cloxacillin] Mitsuya H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:382-92, May 69 (Jap)
[Local application of Polymyxin B for gram-negative infections in urology] Wada I. Acta Urol Jap 14:687-90, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Basic study on chemotherapy of urinary tract infection. II. Effect of urine pH on antibacterial activity of chemotherapeutics on Escherichia coli] Igari J, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:118-23, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Use of penimepicycline (Hydrocycline) injection in urological infections] Ishigami J, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:43-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical use of demethylchlortetracycline dry syrup in pediatric urology] Otaguro K. Jap J Antibiot 22:200-2, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Laboratory and clinical studies on hippramine] Kawada Y, et al. Jap J Urol 60:71-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of urinary tract infections; studies of the clinical responsed to the antibacterial agents excreted in the urine] Nishimura Y, et al. Jap J Urol 59:520-5, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Correlation of susceptibility of organisms, dosage and clinical effects, observed in dose-response-curve in cephaloridine treatment of drug-resistant urinary tract infections] Seiga K. Saishin Igaku 23:2384-92, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Urinary tract infections] Takayasu H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:203-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[On various negative aspects of urinary tract infections during hospitalization] Dzierżanowska D, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:712-4, 12 May 69 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of chronic urinary tract infections in our clinical cases] Perlińska-Schnejder L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:2011-3, 23 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the value of Atrican (TC 109) in the treatment of trichomonal and monilial infections] Kliczewski W, et al. Przegl Derm 55:531-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[The behavior of free sulfonamide levels in the blood and urine in children after oral administration of Madroxin-suspension "Polfa"] Szczepański Z. Przegl Lek 25:609-10, 1969 (Pol)
[Rondomycin in the treatment of internal diseases] Czekalski S, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1031-5, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Use of rifampicine in urinary infections] Adachi T, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:833-9, Mar 69 (Por)
[An erythromycin-trisulfapyrimidine combination in genitourinary infections] Bestani WJ. Hospital (Rio) 75:1611-8, May 69 (Por)
[Management of urogenital infections with the effect of a nitrofurazone plus tyrothricin solution] Cocchiarali Filho N. Hospital (Rio) 73:1985-90, Jun 68 (Por)
[Clinical experimentation with Rifampicine in the therapy of urinary tract infections] Ferreira EB, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:219-29, Jan 69 (Por)
[Effects of doxycycline on pulmonary and urinary infections] Genta EN, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:755-61, Mar 67 (Por)
[Study of the combination of therapeutic drugs in the management of urinary infections] Lima MC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:235-42, Jul 68 (Por)
[Management of infections located in the lower part of the urogenital system using a mucolytic and thiamphenicol combination] Peres OR. Hospital (Rio) 74:249-56, Jul 68 (Por)
[Personal experience with Binotal (R) in urology] Rief JA. Hospital (Rio) 74:79-85, Jul 68 (Por)
[Experience in use of ampicillin for treatment of urinary tract infection in children] Chavdarova VB, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1127-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Herpes zoster as a result of the toxic effect of antimony compounds on the organism] Asiamazov EG, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:600-1, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Urinary schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) in Ghana. II. Comparative evaluation of different methods of chemotherapy of urinary schistosomiasis] Tokarev IuN. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:399-401, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Bladder catherization and nalidixic acid] Quiñones R, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:97-107, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[New experience with gentamicin] Diez E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:321-5, 14 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Benzidamine therapy of the inflammation processes of the lower urinary tract] Valdés EF, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1311-6, 25 Aug 67 (Spa)
[Effect of an antibiotic compound in urinary infections] Paz Alvarez R, et al. Rev Venez Urol 19:363-72, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Nalidixic acid in urinary tract infections--a reply] Abel JA. Lakartidningen 66:298-9, 22 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Nalidixic acid] Pagnini G. Antibiotica (Roma) 5:134-59, Jun 67 (96 ref.) (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

The value of urinary beta-glucuronidase activity in the assessment of urinary tract infections. Pfau A, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:1249-53, Nov-Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Colitis and urinary tract diseases. An association. Kasliwal RM, et al. Amer J Proctol 19:411-6, Dec 68
The defenses of the urinary tract against infection. A mathematical model. Dugdale AE. Invest Urol 6:371-82, Jan 69
Urinary infections. Kahn A Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:448-9, Apr 69
Klebsiellas in geriatric patients. Johnson AR. J Med Lab Techn 25:380-2, Oct 68
The causes of catheter-induced urinary infections and their prevention. Desautels RE. J Urol 101:757-60, May 69
Urinary tract infection and renal homotransplantation. II. Post-transplantation bacterial invasion. Hinman F Jr, et al. J Urol 101:673-9, May 69
Unihibited neurogenic bladder: a common cause for recurrent urinary infection in normal women. Lapides J, et al. J Urol 101:539-44, Apr 69
Critique on the concept of vesical neck obstruction in children. Smith DR. JAMA 207:1686-92, 3 Mar 69
Defence mechanisms of the bladder. Hole R. Lancet 2:1191, 30 Nov 68
Effect of chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy on bacilluria with indwelling catheter. Duckman S, et al. New York J Med 69:965-8, 1 Apr 69
Changes in the upper urinary tract following various types of initial treatments. Some basic considerations and a follow-up report. Gibbon NO, et al. Paraplegia 7:63-71, Aug 69
The frequency and consequences of infection with catheterization. Gillespie WA, et al. Praxis 56:787-9, 8 Jun 67
[Urinary tract infections in distal urethral stenosis in girls] Janknegt RA, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1227-30, 12 Jul 69 (Dut)
[A quantitative study of the pathogenesis of urinary tract infections] Lubsen N. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1021-3, 7 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Right ovarian vein syndrome] Arvis G, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:495-502, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Coralliform calculi. Reflections apropos of 64 cases observed at the urological clinic of Necker Hospital from 1961 to 1964] Xerri A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:427-36, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Genital and extragenital complications of trichomoniasis in men] Iljin II. Derm Wschr 154:294-300, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Dangers of indwelling catheter] Jucker P. Praxis 56:790-8, 8 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Catheterization and development of resistance against chemotherapeutical agents] Zischka-Konorsa W, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:284-8, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On some conditions favoring urinary tract infections in childhood] Santopadre I, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:114-35, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the urinary bacterial count after endoscopic studies] Piacentini I, et al. Fracastoro 61:172-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The frequency of the the Proteus and Pseudomonas genera in 1110 urine cultures in the 2-year-period 1965-67] Saraceni G, et al. G Mal Infett 20:923-6, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Notes on the surgical treatment of genital prolapse] Candiani GB. Minerva Ginec 21:382-90, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Dysuric syndromes connected with proctitis and hemorrhoid pathology] Jori GP, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:42-9, 13 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Urinary manifestations in digestive parasitic diseases] Dissescu D. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1379-85, Nov 68 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Frequency of occurrence of E. coli strains capable of transferring multiple resistance in infection of the urinary tract, and properties of some of their R factors. Horák V. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:264-6, 1969
The serum antibody response in renal and bladder infections. Bremner DA, et al. Med J Aust 1:1069-71, 24 May 69
Urinary tract disease in spinal cord injury patients. I. A brief outline of the problem. Klein SJ, et al. Paraplegia 7:6-9, May 69
[Serum antibodies in experimental E. coli infection of the kidneys and of the lower urinary tract] Prát V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1153-6, 19 Sep 69 (Cze)
[Serum immunoglobulin levels and urinary tract infections] Girardet P, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:972-4, 5 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Studies on staphylococcal allergy. 1. Anti-staphylolysin value in various diseases] Sakamoto T. Jap J Allerg 17:357-65, May 68 (Jap)
[Immunological response to urinary tract infections in children] Wyszyńska T, et al. Pediat Pol 43:1347-54, Nov 68 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies in urinary tract infections. II. Urinary tract infection due to coagulase-negative staphylococci. Mabeck CE. Acta Med Scand 186:39-45, Jul-Aug 69
Studies in urinary tract infections. 3. Biochemical characteristics of coagulase-negative staphylococci associated with urinary tract infections. Mortensen N. Acta Med Scand 186:47-51, Jul-Aug 69
Identification and significance of Streptococcus agalactiae (Lancefield group B). Braunstein H, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:207-13, Feb 69
Transferable drug resistance among Enterobacteriaceae isolated from human urinary tract infections. Sieckmann DG, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:701-6, May 69
Biochemical and clinical characteristics and antibiotic susceptibility of atypical Enterobacter cloacae. Washington JA 2d, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:843-6, Jun 69
Creatinine content of urine and bacterial growth. Cattell WR, et al. Brit Med J 3:175-6, 19 Jul 69
Nosocomial infections. Rosenblatt MB, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 45:10-21, Jan 69
The culture of sterile urine for detection of anaerobic bacteria--not necessary for standard evaluation. Kuklinca AG, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 36:133-6, Jul 69
A bacteriological survey of urinary tract infection in a medical unit. Foley BV, et al. Irish J Med Sci 7:363-8, Aug 68
The value of urinary beta-glucuronidase activity in the assessment of urinary tract infections. Pfau A, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:1249-53, Nov-Dec 68
Classification of Staphylococcus albus strains isolated from the urinary tract. Mitchell RG. J Clin Path 21:93-6, Jan 68
Micrococcaceae from the uinary tract in pregnancy. Roberts AP. J Clin Path 20:631-2, Jul 67
A clinico-bacteriological analysis of urinary tract infections. Samuel KC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 50:509-15, 1 Jun 68
The correlation of ureteric urine bacteriology and homologous antibody titer in children with urinary infection. Hewstone AS, et al. J Pediat 74:540-3, Apr 69
The bacteriologic differentiation between upper and lower urinary tract infection in children. Whitaker J, et al. J Pediat 74:364-9, Mar 69
Urinary tract infections: correlation between organisms obtained simultaneously from the urine and feces of patients with bacteriuria and pyuria. Schwarz H, et al. J Urol 101:765-7, May 69
Relationship of infecting urinary organism to the faecal flora in patients with symptomatic urinary infection. Grüneberg RN. Lancet 2:766-8, 11 Oct 69
[Therapy of urinary tract infections with doxycycline. A bacteriological and clinical study] Nielsen ML, et al. Nord Med 79:1730-7, 19 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Serological typing of enterococci isolated from cases of urinary infections] Pieceaş P, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:303-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Sensitivity to antibiotics of 2081 bacterial strains isolated from urinary tract infections. Critical study and treatment suggestions] Roupas A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:2008-16, 21 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Urinary excretion of Salmonella typhimurium] Neussel H, et al. Med Klin 64:1084-6, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of methods for the culture of bacteria and the determination of their resistance to antibiotics in infections of the urinary tract] Rozgonyi F, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1804-6, 18 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Results of quantitative bacteriologic examination of urine from patient with non-tuberculous infections of the urinary tract] Mazzeo M, et al. G Mal Infett 19:322-4, May 67 (Ita)
[Sensitivity to some antibacterial agents, of the microbial flora isolated from patients with infections of the urinary tract in the years 1964-1967] Diana L, et al. Ig Mod 61:292-315, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Bacterial flora in urinary tract infection before and after urological surgery] Kashiwagi T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:661-73, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Use of penimepicycline (Hydrocycline) in urology] Okoshi M, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:95, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Bacteriologic and immunologic study of E. coli urinary tract infection] Kato T. Jap J Urol 59:1061-83, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Septicemia and other syndromes due to Micrococcus tetragenus and Sarcinae] Migdalska-Kassurowa B. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1690-3, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Iatrogenic bacteriuria in the puerperium] Bravo Sandoval J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:1095-107, Sep 67 (Spa)
["Blood levels of anti-coli agglutinins in different types of urinary infections". Contribution to the diagnosis of acute pyelonephritis. Serologic distribution of different E. Coli strains] Lomnitz E, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:146-53, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Urinary infection in an urologic service] Kaufman A, et al. Rev Venez Urol 20:289-98, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Mortality trends for acute and chronic nephritis and infections of the kidney. Du Florey CV, et al. Amer Heart J 76:848-9, Dec 68

OCCURRENCE

Urinary tract infection. Ronald AR. Appl Ther 10:659-64, Oct 68
Urinary tract infection in clinical renal transplantation. Martin DC. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:474-6, Oct 69
The epidemiology of urinary infections in Hiroshima, Japan and their relation to blood pressure levels and chronic pyelonephritis. Freedman LR. Israel J Med Sci 5:612-5, Jul-Aug 69
An epidemiological approach to urinary tract infections. Waters WE. J Infect Dis 120:136-40, Jul 69
Serratia marcescens infection of the urinary tract: a nosocomial infection. Allen SD, et al. J Urol 101:621-3, Apr 69
Urinary abnormalities in the institutionalized retarded. Ginsburg CM, et al. Nebraska Med J 54:509-15, Aug 69
TRIC infections of the ocular, ENT and urogenital systems in whites. Scott JG. S Afr Med J 42:928-30, 14 Sep 68
[Sociopediatric aspects of urinary tract infections] Breunung M. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1084-91, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[On the frequency of urinary tract infections in pregnant diabetics] Bruns W, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:520-3, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Incidence of urinary tract infections in old age and its significance in chronic internal diseases] Graber H, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1923-5, 1 Sep 68 (Hun)
[On the occurrence of urinary infections in infants] De Riu GC, et al. Ig Mod 60:258-66, 1967 (Ita)
[Present aspects of urogenital trichomoniasis] Scarpellini L, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:668-81, 15 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Distribution and clinical features of urinary schistosomiasis in Yemen] Kuz'mtsn IL. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:564-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Urinary schistosomiasis in Ghana 1] Tokarev IuN. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:192-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Amebiasis in the female urogenital tract] Fentanes de Torres E, et al. Rev Inst Nac Cancer (Mex) 21:654-6, Jun 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urine concentration after pitressin administration in upper and lower urinary tract infection. Seng OB, et al. Med J Aust 1:962-3, 10 May 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A program for the bacteriologic monitoring of indwelling urinary catheters. Marymont JH Jr, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:176-81, Aug 69
Value of closed system urinary drainage combined with penicillin G therapy in preveting urinary tract infetions in subhuman primates. Mangelson NL, et al. Amer Surg 34:813-6, Nov 68
Closed urinary drainage into plastic bags containing antiseptic. Webb JK, et al. Brit J Urol 40:585-8, Oct 68
Urethral size in female children with results of urethral dilation. Furlong JH Jr. Delaware Med J 40:337-9, Nov 68
An investigation into prophylactic treatment of urinary tract infections in infants born with spina bifida cystica. Lorber J, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 30-5, 1968
Use of an antimicrobial agent to prevent complications following transurethral resection of the prostate. Furadantin. Gross M. Int Surg 51:475-8, Jun 69
Urine sterilization in catheter drainage bottles. Bloom S, et al. Invest Urol 6:527-30, Mar 69
A double blind study of sulfa prophylaxis after transurethral resection. Kaplan GW, et al. Invest Urol 7:181-4, Sep 69
Enhancement of the bladder defense mechanism by immunization. Uehling DT, et al. Invest Urol 6:520-6, Mar 69
Suppression of bacteriuria by methenamine mandelate in aged hospital patients with chronic disease. Bohensky FB. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:394-6, Apr 69
Antibiotic irrigations in patients undergoing transurethral surgery of the prostate. Bogash M, et al. J Urol 101:593-5, Apr 69
The causes of catheter-induced urinary infections and their prevention. Desautels RE. J Urol 101:757-60, May 69
Urinary tract infection and renal homotransplantation. I. Effect of antibacterial irrigations on defenses of the defunctionalized bladder. Hinman F Jr, et al. J Urol 101:477-81, Apr 69
Rapid sensitivity testing in the prevention of sepsis frm genitourinary instrumentation. McLin PH, et al. J Urol 100:787-91, Dec 68
Clinical evaluation of closed urinary drainage systems. Finkelberg Z, et al. JAMA 207:1657-62, 3 Mar 69
Catheterization and infection of the urinary tract in the gynecologic patient. Nettles JB, et al. Southern Med J 62:823-6, Jul 69
Prophylactic effect of nitrofurantoin (furadantin) in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

urologic procedures. Rinker JR, et al.
Southern Med J 62:960-1, Aug 69
[Prophylaxis and treatment of urinary infections in infantile urology. Importance and modality of anti-infectious chemotherapy in plastic surgery of the urinary tract and recovery in chronic pyelonephritis] Gardaz PC. Helv Paediat Acta 1-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the need for bladder catheterization sub partu and in the postpartum period] Baumann U, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:187-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Is there an effective prevention for catheter infections after vaginal operations?] Blatter R, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:183-6, 1968 (Ger)
[New technic to prevent infection by an intermittent open indwelling catheter after vaginal operations] Schmid J, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:189-91, 1968 (Ger)
[A simple device for exact measurement of single portions of urine and for prevention of ascending urinary tract infections] Wolff G, et al.
Praxis 56:843-5, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On prevention of urinary tract infection caused by permanent catheter following vaginal surgery] Hochuli E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:81-7, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Urinary tract infections in puerperium and its prevention] Takase Z, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:407-13, May 69 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of spinal cord injuries] Yamada K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:686-94, Oct 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pediatric cystourethrography. Farkas MB.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:954-61, May 69
Catheter voiding cystourethrography. Houston CS, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:91-8, Jun 69
The roentgen evaluation of bacteriuria associated with pregnancy. Hewitt JA, et al. Radiology 93:104-8, Jul 69
Various radiologic aspects of urinary bilharziasis] Becquet R, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:773-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
["Striated appearance" of the upper urinary tract in the roentgen picture] Braune M, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:752-7, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The incidence of radiologically detectable changes in children with urinary infections and in controls: a systematic investigation and statistical evaluation] Krepler P. Z Kinderheilk 104:103-14, 23 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Infusion urography in children] Franczak W, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:1365-72, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Radiological picture in the diagnosis of urinary bilharziasis] Szczygiel B.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1436-8, 16 Sep 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

Internal urethrotomy in women for recurrent infection and chronic urethritis. McLean P, et al.
J Urol 101:724-8, May 69
Urinary infections and internal urethrostomy. Evaluation of a modification in technic. Friedman WA. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:71-3, Sep 68
[Ureteropyeloplasty and calicoureteroanastomosis in relation to the use of catheters] Ugas Tovar AJ, et al.
Rev Venez Urol 19:381-8, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

Extracorporeal hemofiltration in urinary schistosomiasis. Goldsmith EI, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:382-6, May 69
Management of urinary tract infections in children. Koontz WW Jr. GP 38:107-12, Dec 68
Recent developments in the treatment of urinary tract infection. Brumfitt W, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:61-81, Jul 69 (114 ref.)
Acute urinary tract infections in children.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:840-2, Sep 69
Principles of management of the complications of the neurogenic bladder. Jameson RM.
Paraplegia 6:162-8, Nov 68
[Remedial physical education in the treatment of diseases of the kidney and urinary tract] Vendl L, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:619-22, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Recurring urinary infections in girls. Contribution to the pathogenesis and therapy] Cavalieri S, et al.
Fracastoro 60:438-49, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

URINE

Experience with agar-filled plastic spoons for the transport of specimens of urine. Dixon JM, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:741-6, 19 Oct 68
The leucocyte excretion pattern in urinary schistosomiasis. Montasir M, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 71:289-93, Nov 68
[Bacteriuria from the bacteriologist's viewpoint] Wichmann G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1947-54, 11 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic result in urinary tract infections based on quantitative determination of bacteriuria and leukocyturia] Hoigné R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1939-44, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Evalution of the therapeutic result in urinary tract infections based on quantitative determination of bactriuria and leukocyturia] Hoigné R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1939-44, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On factors causing granular motility of living leukocytes in urine with special reference to bacteriotoxic activity. II. Appearane of vital leukocytes in urine and the relation of plasma activity to urologic diseases in children] Hauschild G, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 102:314-20, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[On the Sternheimer-Malbin cells in diabetics] Basso F.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:509-23, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Results of quantitative bacteriologic examination of urine from patient with non-tuberculous infections of the urinary tract] Mazzeo M, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:322-4, May 67 (Ita)
[Urinary elimination of betaglucuronidase in the first 2 months of life] Rizzoni G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1490-2, 11 Aug 67 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Clinical observations on the rôle of urinary infection in the aetiology of canine urolithiasis. Goulden BE.
Vet Rec 83:509-14, 16 Nov 68
[Comparative clinical and pathological studies on the urinary tract of swine] Sofrenovic, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:635-42, 15 Nov 63 (Ger)

URINATION (G1)

Study of the effect of cabin environment on insensible water loss. Macnamara WD, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:857-9, Jun 69
Basic pressure of voiding in the adult female.
Hodgkinson CP, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:755-72, 15 Mar 69
Voiding rate of the bladder registered with 131-I-Hippuran. Larmi TK, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:201-7, 1968
Spontaneous evacuation of bladder stones. Mullers JB.
Arch Chir Neerl 20:293-300, 1968
Functional classification of neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Quesada EM, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:692-7, Dec 68
Urinary care system. Biomed Engin 4:331-2, Jul 69
Clinical measurement in association with radiology.
Hewer AJ. Brit J Radiol 42:557, Jul 69
Urinary dynamics in benign prostatic hypertrophy.
Castro JE, et al. Brit J Surg 55:871-2, Nov 68
A new uroflowmeter for combined continuous pressure-flow measurement. Palm L.
Danish Med Bull 15:175-9, Aug 68
Effects of the micturition reflex on cerebral electrical activity of sleep in enuretic and normal subjects. Di Perri R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:516, Nov 68
Electromyographic study on the bulbocavernosus muscle of male subjects with normal and abnormal urination. Nakaarai K.
Electromyography 8:367-81, Nov-Dec 68
Cerebellar influence on the micturition reflex. Bradley WE, et al. Exp Neurol 23:399-411, Mar 69
Spinal cord organization of micturition reflex afferents. Bradley WE, et al.
Exp Neurol 22:504-16, Dec 68
Analysis of urethral resistance: a clinically applicable method for evaluation of urethral dynamics. Eyrick TB, et al. Invest Urol 6:443-65, Mar 69
Electrophysiology of the canine urinary bladder.
Fredericks CM, et al. Invest Urol 7:33-40, Jul 69
A new approach to bladder evacuation: studies in dogs.
Jagannathan T, et al. Invest Urol 7:15-22, Jul 69
Urethral resistance: its components and implications. I. Smooth muscle component. Tanagho EA, et al.
Invest Urol 7:136-49, Sep 69
Electrostimulation of the urinary detrusor to effect contraction and evacuation. Timm GW, et al.
Invest Urol 6:562-8, May 69
Flow development in the urethra. Ward BD, et al.
Invest Urol 7:52-6, Jul 69
Urinary outflow resistance estimation in children. Theory, method, and results. Whitaker J, et al.
Invest Urol 7:127-35, Sep 69
High-speed cinematography of human urination.
Zinner NR, et al. Invest Urol 6:605-10, May 69
Tinkle tunes and piddle patterns. Keitzer WA.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:493-9, Jun 69
Some notes on the psychological significance of urination. Kaplan-De-Nour A.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:615-23, Jun 69
Reflexes to sacral parasympathetic neurones concerned with micturition in the cat. Groat WC de, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:87-106, Jan 69
Spinal cord representation of the peripheral neural pathways of the micturition reflex. Bradley WE, et al.
J Urol 101:220-3, Feb 69
Regulation of the micturition reflex by negative feedback. Bradley WE. J Urol 101:400-2, Mar 69
Cerebellar regulation of the micturition reflex. Bradley WE, et al. J Urol 101:396-9, Mar 69
Micturition reflex amplification. Bradley WE.
J Urol 101:403-7, Mar 69
Improved voiding during electrical stimulation of the bladder. Mogil RA, et al. J Urol 100:726-8, Dec 68
Drop spectrometer: a non-obstructive, non-interfering instrument for analyzing hydrodynamic properties of human urination. Zinner NR, et al.
J Urol 101:914-8, Jun 69
Urethral elasticity and micturition hydrodynamics in females. Griffiths DJ. Med Biol Engin 7:201-15, Mar 69
General aspects of the neurogenic bladder. Hughes RR.
Paraplegia 6:135-6, Nov 68
The role of the external sphincter. Ross JC.
Paraplegia 6:176-82, Nov 68
Neuro-urologic evaluation of neurologic bladder dysfunction. Markland C, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:123-31, 27 Sep 67
Urine flow, catecholamines, and blood pressure. The variability of response of normal human subjects in a relaxed laboratory setting. Hathaway PW, et al.
Psychosom Med 31:20-30, Jan-Feb 69
The significance of voltage and wave duration of the stimuli in electromicturition, induced by pelvic nerve stimulation in dogs. Holmquist B, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:137-42, 1968
Electromicturition in male dogs at pelvic nerve stimulation. An urethrocystographic study.
Holmquist B, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:115-27, 1968
Electromicturition in female dogs at pelvic nerve stimulation. An urethrocystographic study.
Holmquist B, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:129-35, 1968
Electromicturition by pelvic nerve stimulation in dogs.
Holmquist B. Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 2:1-27, 1968
Computer analyses of urometrographic and electro-ureterographic data on the ureteral function at various urine flow rates. Tsuchida S.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:297-310, Apr 69
[Artificial urinary drainage] May P, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2115-8, 10 Oct 69 (32 ref.) (Ger)
[Urinary cycle in toxemia complications] Krystosik J, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:498-502, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance of the miction analysis in radioisotope nephrography and radiocystourethrography in the pediatric practice] Holy J, et al.
Radiol Austria 17:281-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Differential evaluation of the efficiency of the smooth sphincter and the striated sphincter in urinary continence] Ceci GP, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:43-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the renal countercurrent system by osmolal clearance and free water clearance in the healthy human subject and the patient with renal diseases] Orita Y, et al.
Jap Circ J 32:909-17, Jun 68 (Jap)
[A study on the mechanism of micturition in the male by choke voiding cystourethrography] Teramura Y.
Jap J Urol 59:575-604, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Cortical regulation of the micturition] Herman E.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:407-10, Jul-Aug 69 (23 ref.) (Pol)
[Collector with automatic effluence of urine for bedridden patients] Pincel J.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1207-8, Aug 69 (Pol)
[The effect of physical stresses on the dynamics of amino acid excretion during urination in dogs] Pegel' VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1102-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacologic studies of the nature of the sympathetic nerves of the urinary bladder. Boyarsky S, et al.
Paraplegia 6:136-50, Nov 68
[Drug effects on micturition in humans: a simple evaluation method] Nicolis FB, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:394-400, Jun 69 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Electronic indicators for quantitative urine production in infants and small children] Krepler P, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 177:208-10, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of urinary continence. I. Embryologic, anatomic and pathologic considerations. Tanagho EA, et al. J Urol 100:640-6, Nov 68
[Adrenergic innervation of the internal sphincter of the bladder and pharmacodynamics] Brotzu G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:934-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)

URINATION DISORDERS (C6)

[Studies on bladder evacuation disorders following abdominosacral rectum extirpation] May P, et al.
Chirurg 39:368-72, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Acute urinary stasis] Sigel A.
Chirurg 39:538-43, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Functional disorders in bladder evacuation following general surgery] Sigel A.
Med Klin 63:291-5, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Report on the tenth congress of the Society of North-German Urologists on May 24-25, 1968, in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Berlin] Bleicken HG.
Urologe 7:357-61, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Normal and pathological urodynamics. II. Clinical manifestations of urodynamic changes] Pesqueira M.
Gac Med Mex 98:1374-7, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Normal and pathological urodynamics. I. Urodynamic physiology] Quevedo y Mendizabal A.
Gac Med Mex 98:1370-4, Nov 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Distension of bladder presenting as oedema of legs. Ul-Yaqin H. Brit Med J 4:369, 9 Nov 68
Urinary problems of spina bifida. Nash DF.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:106-7, Feb 69
The infrequent voider. Lalli AF, et al.
Radiology 92:1177-83, May 69
[On the significance of urinary retention in the development of kidney tuberculosis] Vecsey D.
Prax Pneumol 22:245-50, Apr 68 (Ger)
[A case of so-called "micturition syndrome"] Prusiński A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:723-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Urinary symptoms associated with hematocolpos] Ciconelli AJ, et al. Rev Paul Med 73:19-22, Jul 68 (Por)

CONGENITAL

[Our experiences with the YV plastic of the neck in congenial disorders of emptying the urinary bladder] Scheinar J, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:737-41, Nov 68 (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

Tinkle tunes and piddle patterns. Keltzer WA.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:493-9, Jun 69
Drop spectrometer: a non-obstructive, non-interfering instrument for analyzing hydrodynamic properties of human urination. Zinner NR, et al.
J Urol 101:914-8, Jun 69
[Urethral cytology and its importance for the diagnosis of hormone related urination disorders] Rütte B von, et al. Praxis 57:555-61, 23 Apr 68 (Ger)
[A new method of determining residual urine] Gasteyer KH. Urologe 7:333-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Combined x-ray-urotonometry] Opelt B, et al.
Urologe 7:283-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on disturbance of micturition] Nishimura Y. Acta Urol Jap 15:397-422, Jun 69 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trial of emepronium bromide in nocturnal frequency of old age. Brocklehurst JC, et al.
Brit Med J 2:216-8, 26 Apr 69
[Vesical pressure determination for the testing of a new spasmolytic agent. Testing of ASTA 3746 and Dolo-Adamon] Blume W.
Med Klin 64:1359-63, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Diuretic therapy of pathology of urinary function in pregnancy] Repetti M.
Minerva Ginec 21:360-3, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[The use of metoclopramide (Plasil) in functional changes of the bladder caused neurological diseases] Fasanaro G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:621-2, 31 May 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

The neuroanatomical basis for denervation of the urinary bladder following major pelvic surgery. Smith PH, et al. Brit J Surg 55:929-33, Dec 68
Herpes zoster causing retention of urine. Rankin JT, et al. Brit J Urol 41:238-41, Apr 69
Non-malignant obstruction of the female urethra. Roberts M, et al. Brit J Urol 40:694-702, Dec 68
Unusual cause of urinary obstruction. Damanski M, et al. Brit Med J 2:385, 10 May 69
Bladder distension and oedema of legs. Parsad KR. Brit Med J 4:581, 30 Nov 68
Unusual cause of urinary obstruction. Purnell LW. Brit Med J 2:637, 7 Jun 69
Studies in sickle-cell anemia. XXXIV. Observations on enuresis in childhood and nocturia in adults. Kwak KJ, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:344-6, Jun 69
A study of micturition in patients with cauda equina injury. Scott FB, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:141-5, 27 Sep 67
Urinary outflow resistance in boys with radiographic urethral constrictions. Whitaker J, et al.
Radiology 93:126-8, Jul 69
[Congenital valves in the prostatic urethra. 3 operated cases] Maehle BO. Nord Med 81:42-5, 9 Jan 69 (Dan)
[A youthful patient with recurrent micturition complaints] Boomgaard J.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2053-5, 9 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Psychogenic retention of urine] Aubert L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:903-5, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Study of urinary output in urethral pathology] Auvert J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:167-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Urination disorders in middle-aged men. Adenoma and carcinoma of the prostate] Nagel R.
Med Mschr 22:153-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Evacuation disorders of the urinary bladder following excision of the rectum] Schmiedt E.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:905-10, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Bladder ectopy as cause of urination disorder. Bladder ectopy with penis torsion of 190 degrees] Kuhne U.
Z Urol 61:695-703, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Bladder evacuation disorders following Wertheim's surgery] Meger C.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1166-70, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Notes on the surgical treatment of genital prolapse] Candiani GB. Minerva Ginec 21:382-90, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Neo-urethra. Surgical technic and functional evaluation] Centaro A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1722-6, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Urination disorders secondary to gynecologic diseases] Francone E, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1142-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Alternating renal colic caused by uterine fibromyomas] Musso G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1137-41, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Urinary changes caused by utero-vaginal prolapse] Musso G, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:327-30, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[On oligo-anurias and urinary retention in the neonatal age. A case of functional retention] Colombo ML, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2748-54, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Some observations on a case of disease of the bladder neck in a child] Albano D.
Minerva Urol 19:289-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Dysuric syndromes connected with proctitis and hemorrhoid pathology] Jori GP, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:42-9, 13 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Disorders of micturition and defacation due to frontal lobe injuries] Ikeda K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1143-7, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Syndrome of sub-bladder obstruction in a case of ovarian cyst] Gliński S.
Wiad Lek 22:185-8, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Cystography in patients with inguinal hernia] Len'ko Ia, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:50, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

NURSING

Ice application to induce voiding. Bergstrom NI.
Amer J Nurs 69:283-5, Feb 69

OCCURRENCE

[Studies on the frequency of postoperative urination disorders] Borchert K.
Med Welt 21:1345-8, 25 May 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Voiding rate of the bladder registered with 131-I-Hippuran. Larmi TK, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:201-7, 1968
Electromyographic study on the bulbocavernosus muscle of male subjects with normal and abnormal urination. Nakaarai K.
Electromyography 8:367-81, Nov-Dec 68
Some correlations between hydrodynamic and clinical findings in the urinary tract. Gleason DM, et al.
J Urol 100:783-6, Dec 68
[Urologic studies on urinary diversion during pregnancy and the puerperium, with special reference to the clinical application of an osmometer to renal medullary function] Sawa T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1161-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Cortical regulation of the micturition] Herman E.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:407-10, Jul-Aug 69 (23 ref.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of postanesthetic suggestion of postopeative voiding in gynecologic surgery. Bartolacci R.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:444-9, 1 Oct 69
[Method of indirect bladder fixation for the prevention of micturition disorders in radical hysterectomy] Raichev R, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:121-3, 1966 (Bul)
[The suppression of urinary stasis as a condition of the cure of renal tuberculosis] Wehrheim W.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:96-8, Dec 68 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cinecystourethrography in patients with spinal cord injuries. Peha LJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:375-9, Oct 68
[Roentgen diagnosis of dysuria: balloon traction method of bladder neck roentgenography] Tabata S, et al. Jap J Urol 60:299-303, Apr 69 (Jap)
[A study on the mechanism of micturition in the male by choke voiding cystourethrography] Teramura Y.
Jap J Urol 59:575-604, Jul 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Treatment of the hypotonic, decompensated urinary bladder. Binard JE, et al. Int Surg 50:502-7, Dec 68
[The electroresection in neurogenous bladder disorders of the man] Weber HF.
Wien Med Wschr 118:598-9, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

Malignant obstructive uraemia. Chisholm GD, et al.
Brit J Urol 40:720-6, Dec 68
A 10-year experience in the management of paraplegic bladders at the Bibai Rousai Hospital. Tsuji I, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:131-3, 27 Sep 67
[First aid in anuria and urination disorders] Shishito S, et al. Naika 22:242-50, Jul 68 (Jap)

URINE (A12)

see also related
ALBUMINURIA (C6)
ALKAPTONURIA (C13)
AMINOACIDURIA, RENAL (C6, C10, C13)
ANURIA (C6)
BACTERIURIA (C1, C6)
CYSTINURIA (C6, C13)
GLYCOSURIA (C13)
HEMATURIA (C6, C8)
HEMOGLOBINURIA (C6, C9)
MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE (C10, C13, F2)
PHENYLKETONURIA (C10, C13, F2)
POLYURIA (C6)
PROTEINURIA (C6)
PYURIA (C6)

Effect of the urinary inhibitor on the uterine weight response to gonadotrophina. Hipkin LJ.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:417-25, Nov 68
Recovery of potable water from human urine. Putnam DF, et al. Aerospace Med 40:736-9, Jul 69
Fecal contamination in urine amino acid screening: artifactual cause of hyperaminoaciduria. Levy HL, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:765-8, Jun 69
Collecting 24-hour urine specimens from infants. Clifton J. Amer J Nurs 69:1660-1, Aug 69
New devices for continuous urine collection in pediatrics. Sato FF. Amer J Nurs 69:804-5, Apr 69
Intrauterine catheterization of ureters of the primate fetus. A technique for chronic experimental preparations for collecting fetal urine. Suzuki K, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:976-81, 1 Dec 68
Influence of electronically paced ventricular rate on urine flow and excretion of minerals in patients with total heart block. Dekker E.
Brit Heart J 31:184-91, Mar 69
Metabolic alkalosis and acid urine following open-heart surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass. Grigor KC.
Brit J Anaesth 40:943-63, Dec 68
Urine output and fluid therapy during anaesthesia and surgery. Mackenzie AI, et al.
Brit Med J 3:619-22, 13 Sep 69
Boric acid preservation of urine samples. Porter IA, et al. Brit Med J 2:353-5, 10 May 69
Collecting urine specimens from children. Pask EG.
Canad Nurse 65:35-7, Oct 69
Automatic determination of urine volume from weight of sample. Young DS. Clin Chim Acta 25:429-33, Sep 69
Hypnotic and hypothermic effect of pregnant mare urine extracts in the rat. Voith K, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:270-82, Oct 68
The effect of autogenous urine on leukocytic defenses in man. Knoll BF, et al. Invest Urol 6:406-11, Jan 69
The antibacterial properties of urine. Mulholland SG, et al. Invest Urol 6:569-81, May 69
Effects of pelleting of forage on the ad libitum salt and water consumption and urine excretion of sheep. Reynolds PJ, et al. J Anim Sci 28:563-7, Apr 69
Inexpensive low-temperature urine collector. Denckla WD. J Appl Physiol 26:393-4, Mar 69
Gonadotrophin-inhibiting properties of tannic acid extracts of human urine. Hipkin LJ.
J Endocr 41:449-50, Jul 68
Urine formation by the malpighian tubules of Calliphora. II. Anions. Berridge J.
J Exp Biol 50:15-28, Feb 69
Formation of urine. Barenberg RL.
J Florida Med Ass 56:387-8, Jun 69
The induction of acute glomerulonephritis in rabbits with soluble antigens isolated from normal homologous and autologous urine. Lerner RA, et al.
J Immun 100:1277-87, Jun 68
Peripelvic urine granuloma. Case report. Alexander S, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:30-6, Jan-Feb 69
Osmolar relationship between enlarged umbilical cord and patent urachus. Tsuchida Y, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:465-7, Aug 69
The effect of diet in West Africa on the pH of human urine. Hadzija BW.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:196-7, Mar 69
Chyluria. A clinical study. Koo CG, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:31-41, Jan 69
"Urine is an harlot, or a lier". Bush RB.
JAMA 208:131-4, 7 Apr 69
Red urine associated with methyldopa TREATMENT. Cardwell JB. Lancet 2:326, 9 Aug 69
A case of uterine reflux of urine in a girl and its suggested role in primary pneumococcal peritonitis. Beale G, et al. New Zeal Med J 69:158-9, Mar 69
Treatment of gastric cancer with HUD, an antigenic substance obtained from patient's urine. Soeda M.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1265-78, 25 Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Inhibitory effect on plants of serum and urine fractions from women during pregnancy and in early puerperium and also from children. Ronnike F. Nord Med 81:200-6, 31 Jul 69
Obtaining a midstream specimen of urine. Bevis G. Nurs Times 65:1135-6, 4 Sep 69
Further experience with the use of percutaneous suprapubic aspiration of the urinary bladder. Bacteriologic studies in 654 infants and children. Saccharow L, et al. Pediatrics 43:1018-24, Jun 69
Acute effects of lysine vasopressin injection (single and continuous) on urinary composition in the conscious water diuretic rat. Atherton JC, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:281-96, 1969
The effect of certain metabolic disorders on the hydrogen ion excretion by the kidney under osmotic load. Szereszewska H, et al. Pol Med J 8:294-303, 1969
Fluorescence of serum and urine from rats exposed to mixed gamma-neutron radiations. Skidmore WD, et al. Radiat Res 38:357-64, May 69
A method for the separation and collection of urine and faeces in the fowl Gallus domesticus. Fussell MH. Res Vet Sci 10:332-7, Jul 69
Preservation of urine sediments. Lehman RM. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:268-9, Oct 68
[A method for getting uncontaminated urine from the rat] Prát V, et al. Cesk Fysiol 17:479-81, 1968 (Cze)
[Effect of an intravenous infusion of calcium on the mechanism of urinary concentration] Guignard JP, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR348-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Urinary secretagogue power test] Bel A, et al. J Med Lyon 145:1157-66, 20 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of surgical chyluria. Factors of decompensation. Surgical indications] Le Lourd R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:170-80, 14 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Lymphographic demonstration of chyluria in Filaria bancrofti infection] Göbbeler T, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1074-6, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[The urine tasting of cattle] Sambraus HH. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:258-9, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Further studies on a characteristic change of the specific gravity of urine at the end of pregnancy] Zöller WW. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:680-1, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Structure of urothion] Goto M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:611-20, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis of urothion] Sakurai A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:755-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Effect of mercaptans on urine volume and osmolarity in rabbits] Schmid A. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:165-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of different thiols on renal excretion of water and osmotically active substances in the rabbit] Schmid A. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:194-5, 1968 (Ger)
[A new method of determining residual urine] Gasteyer KH. Urologe 7:333-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Urine volume and excretion of creatinine, 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids during experimental variation in fluid uptake] Borth R, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:6-11, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Mechanism of urine formation in the kidney] Sakai F. J Jap Med Ass 59:298-303, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Study on problems in determination of the specific gravity of urine] Orita Y, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:333-6, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Studies of extracorporeal circulation using plasma expander in relation to urinary changes] Hashimoto I, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:351-4, May 69 (Jap)
[Lymphangiography in a patient with chyluria] Adachi Y, et al. Naika 22:1437-40, Dec 68 (Jap)
[On the method of selection of a daily amount of urine in dogs for trace element determination] Gur'ianov BM. Lab Delo 4:252, 1969 (Rus)
[A method for collecting dog urine in an acute experiment] Kidanov NM. Lab Delo 9:559-60, 1966 (Rus)
[Simple method of urine collection in albino mice and rats] Men'shikov NM. Lab Delo 4:252-3, 1969 (Rus)
[On some experimental erros in the study of luminescence of human urine] Rombakh VP, et al. Lab Delo 10:591-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Donagio's test for the determination of severity and activity of the pathological process] Pavlova LN, et al. Pediatriia 48:66-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Differentiation of excretions of the human organism by emission spectral analysis] Barsegiants LO. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:30-4, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Hourly behavior of the urinary excretion of soluble substances in the aged] Aprá RM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:459-62, 5 May 67 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Purification and determination of the antidiuretic substance in human urine. Frandsen P. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:31-8, Sep 69
Aeromedical aspects of the first nonstop transatlantic helicopter flight. 3. Endocrine-metabolic effects. Hale HB, et al. Aerospace Med 40:718-23, Jul 69
Moses Maimonides' aphorisms regarding analysis of urine. (Maimonides), Rosner F, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:217-20, Jul 69
The specific gravity adjustment in urinalysis. Elkins HB, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:996-1001, Jun 69
Acid-base and urine pH changes following mitral valvotomy. Grigor KC, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:25-7, Jan 69
A scheme for the separation and estimation of nitrogenous components of the excreta from poultry. Davidson J, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:53-66, Jan 69
Variation in volume and composition of body fluids (interstitial, blood and urine) as a measure of adaptability in buffaloes to a hot environment. Pandey MD, et al. Brit Vet J 125:389-402, Aug 69
Studies on cow's urine. IV. Determination by gas-liquid chromatography of an acidic part obtained from cow's urine. Suemitsu R, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:1381-5, Jun 68
Application of urinary excretion studies to dosage form evaluation. Baldridge JL. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:40-7, Jan-Feb 69
The development of automated systems for clinical and research use. Anderson NG. Clin Chim Acta 25:321-30, Aug 69 (23 ref.)
Partial separation of gonadotropin-inhibiting substance in human urine. Ota M, et al. Endocr Jap 16:279-81, Apr 69
Urine ion equilibria. A numerical approach demonstrated by application to antistone therapy. Finlayson B, et al. Invest Urol 6:428-40, Jan 69
Urine osmolarity as a definitive indicator of renal concentrating capacity. Bovee KC. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:30-5, 1 Jul 69
Some easily prepared urinary extracts suitable for gas chromatography. Coward RF, et al. J Chromatogr 39:496-500, 25 Feb 69
A general screening method for urine constituents utilising gas-liquid chromatography. Coward RF, et al. J Chromatogr 37:110-5, 24 Sep 68
A protein inhibitor of erythropoiesis. Lewis JP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:608-13, Oct 69
Identification of elements of urinary sediment with phase-contrast microscopy. A simple method. Brody L, et al. JAMA 206:1777-81, 18 Nov 68
A commercial kit for urine testing. Hendry PI. Med J Aust 2:813, 2 Nov 68
A commercial kit for urine testing. Wren BG, et al. Med J Aust 1:547, 8 Mar 69
Determination of the iodine release in human urine from a synthetic curare-like compound by neutron activation analysis. Moauro A, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 11:109-11, 1967
Fetal immunization as a consequence of bacilluria during pregnancy. Wallach EE, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:100-5, Jan 69
Screening in a single-handed general practice. Bradley HJ. Practitioner 202:558-62, Apr 69
Urine solute composition of rats exposed to chronic centrifugation. Bengele HH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:219-23, Jan 69
The external water exchanges of normal laboratory dogs. O'Connor WJ, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:244-65, Apr 69
Separation of urinary constituents of low molecular weight on Sephadex G 10. Jagenburg R, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:54-6, 1968
Functional verification of the Apollo urine transport system. AMRL-TR-67-166. Katchman BJ, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-33, Feb 69
Fluorometric detection of biologic changes in irradiated laboratory animals. SAM-TR-68-43. Demetriou JA, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-23, May 68
Biochemical analysis of normal goat urine. Barakat MZ, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:60-8, Jan 68
[The specific gravity of urine in psychiatric patients] Kivimäki T, et al. Duodecim 85:566-71, 1969 (Fin)
[A short test of urinary acidification with ammonium chloride in children] Grenier B, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:174-81, 2 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Determination of a human urinary antidiuretic principle using a modified biologic method in rats] Savini EC, et al. Therapie 24:251-62, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[A metabolic bed for the newborn] Wiegand U. Arch Kinderheilk 177:295-300, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography of urine for the diagnosis of congenital diseases of amino acid metabolism--methodological report] Berg W von. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:425-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Urinalysis in patients with acute abdominal pain (Watson test)] Josten EA. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2512-3, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Combined quick test for urine analysis] Dubach UC, et al. Praxis 57:909-13, 25 Jun 68 (Ger)
[For or against the catheter? Discussion on the second part. (Conclusion)] Koller F. Praxis 56:846-7 concl, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[A simple device for exact measurement of single portions of urine and for prevention of ascending urinary tract infections] Wolff G, et al. Praxis 56:843-5, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the isolation of foam stabilizers from the urine] Kočár J. Z Ges Inn Med 23:54-6, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Transport of urine specimens for bacteriological examination. Experiment with addition of calcium disodium edathamil] Odegaard K, et al. Nord Med 81:607-9, 8 May 69 (Nor)
[Clinical interpretation of urine analysis. II] Carvalho HN de. Rev Brasil Med 24:342-5, May 67 (Por)
[Clinical interpretation of urine analysis. (I)] Carvalho HN de. Rev Brasil Med 24:264-5, Apr 67 (Por)
[Quantitative urine sedimentation in normal subjects] Cruz MJ de, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:350-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Por)
[Comparative study of urinary sediment obtained through voiding and vesicular catherization] Franca HH, et al. Rev Paul Med 73:231-4, Nov 68 (Por)
[Comparative study of methods of observation of Sternheimer-Melbin cells in urine sediment] Anshelevich IuV, et al. Lab Delo 8:482-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Spectrochemical determination of trace elements in blood serum and urine] Loĭko EA. Lab Delo 7:403-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On some results of laboratory studies in donors with positive immunological reactions on toxoplasmosis] Shkarin VV. Lab Delo 3:140-1, 1969 (Rus)
[Urine reaction and its clinical significance in the patients with diffuse kidney diseases] Veĭsman VA. Lab Delo 9:538-41, 1967 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of leukocytes and erythrocytes in the urine of children] Nechiporenko AZ. Pediatriia 46:58-60, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The use of ultrasonics for determining residual urine in the urinary bladder] Abdurasulov DM, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:55-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the Kimbarovskiĭ colored precipitation test in divers and deep sea divers] Neĭman IL. Voennomed Zh 3:78-80, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Clinical applications of cytological exam of urine] Lillo F, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 31:330-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Spa)
[What urine analyses should be performed in the school health service?] Winberg J. Lakartidningen 65:2381-3, 5 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Simple equipment for serial preparation of biological fluids] Mäsiar P, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:352-6, 1968 (Slo)
[Value of TTC test, the Addis method modified by Hamburger, and urine culture in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Najdanović G. Med Pregl 21:43-6, 1968 (Cro)

CYTOLOGY

Urocytogram and pregnancy. I. Methods and normal values. Lencioni LJ, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:279-87, May 69
The cellular content in non-timed specimens of urine. Gadeholt H. Acta Med Scand 184:323-31, Oct 68
Quantitative studies of urine cytology. Kern WH, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:225-8, Feb 69
Urinary cytology in female genital cancer. Gupta PK, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1043-6, 1 Aug 69
Correlation of urinary estriol and pregnanediol determinations with urocytograms in abnormal pregnancies. Lencioni LJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:13-8, 1 May 69
The Addis count--is it worth while? Meadow SR. Arch Dis Child 44:543-4, Aug 69
The excretion of renal cells following necrosis of the distal segment of the nephron by hexadimethrine bromide. Davies DJ, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:319-26, Jun 69
The identification and significance of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in the urine. Butterworth ST. Brit J Urol 41:40-50, Feb 69
Urine-sampling apparatus for the "two-glass" test in the recognition of urethritis in women. Drake BJ. Brit J Vener Dis 44:251-3, Sep 68
Effect of frusemide, lactose, and urea on urinary cell loss. Gent AE, et al. Brit Med J 4:294-6, 2 Nov 68
Frusemide and urinary cell loss. Prescott LF. Brit Med J 4:830-1, 28 Dec 68
Malignant cells in the urine of men exposed to beta-naphthylamine. Connolly JG, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:879-82, 17 May 69
Staining of urinary leucocytes as an aid to the diagnosis of inflammation in the urinary tract. Harris DM. J Clin Path 22:492-5, Jul 69
Screening for metachromatic leucodystrophy. Read CR. J Clin Path 20:301-2, May 67
Reliability of positive exfoliative cytologic study of the urine in urinary tract malignancy. Park CH, et al. J Urol 102:91-2, Jul 69
Identification of elements of urinary sediment with phase-contrast microscopy. A simple method. Brody L, et al. JAMA 206:1777-81, 18 Nov 68
The value of karyopyknotic indices from urinary cytology in the determination of ovulation. Fitzgerald NW, et al. New Zeal Med J 69:152-4, Mar 69
[Clinical cytology in urology] Uhlíř K. Rozhl Chir 47:665-71, Nov 68 (Cze)
[A year's experience with urinary tract cytology] Hansen EI, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:2127-9, 5 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Blood group substance excretion in the urine in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

kidney diseases] Jarosch K.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:337-43, 1968 (Ger)
[An apparatus for quantitative cytomorphologic urine diagnosis (using the methods of Addis and Hamburger) in infancy and early childhood, without a permanent catheter] Devaux S, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 36:121-3, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Relation of urinary excretion to intrarenal hemodynamics] Commichau R.
Klin Wschr 46:243-8, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Observations on leukocytes and epithelial cells in the urine during their cellular degeneration] Richter C.
Urologe 7:320-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[On factors causing granular motility of living leukocytes in urine with special reference to bacteriotoxic activity. II. Appearane of vital leukocytes in urine and the relation of plasma activity to urologic diseases in children] Hauschild G, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 102:314-20, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[On factors causing granular motility of living leukocytes in urine with special reference to bacteriotoxic activity. I. Effect of bact. coli on the plasma activity of leukocytes suspended in urine] Hauschild G, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 102:305-13, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[The urinary sediment in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Ponticelli C, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 39:484-99, 1967 (Ita)
[On the Sternheimer-Malbin cells in diabetics] Basso F.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:509-23, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Cyto-histology in occupational tumors of the urinary tract] Caprioglio A, et al. Cancro 20:151-62, 1967 (Ita)
[Exploration of placental endocrine function with urocytograms. Correlation with urinary pregnanediol and estriol] Lencioni LJ.
Minerva Ginec 19:149-56, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Cytologic changes in the urinary sediment in the functional examination of estrogen activity] Genova R, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:400-14, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The significance of epithelial cells in the urine of the newborn infant] Biasini G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:442-9, Nov 67 (Ita)
[The urocytogram in the menopause] Minucci D, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:695-704, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical interpretation of urine analysis] Carvalho HN de. Rev Brasil Med 24:425-7 concl, Jun 67 (Por)
[Lymphocyturia in patients after surgery for homotransplantation of the kidney] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:36-41, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Role of microscopic study of the urine in the diagnosis of bladder cancer] Blokh MIa, et al.
Lab Delo 6:364-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Fluorescence microscopy of urinary sediment] Ionova OP. Lab Delo 11:655-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Leukocyte and erythrocyte counts in 1 ml of urine] Nechiporenko AZ. Lab Delo 2:121, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of amipramidine on the electrolytic equilibrium of plasma and urine] De Soldati L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:405-8, 28 Apr 67 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The fibrinolytic enzyme system in human urine with the examination of the solvent used in making fibrin plates] Kono N, et al. Jap J Urol 59:463-73, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Comparative studies on the proteolytic activity of saliva, serum and urine] Pawilowska-Michalik H, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:969-72, Aug 68 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Excretion of accessory genital glands-specific antigens in the urine of healthy male rats. Rosenmann E, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:31-6, Jul 69
[Blood group substance excretion in the urine in kidney diseases] Jarosch K.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:337-43, 1968 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Contact-spread of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus among cotton rats via urine or feces and the naso- or oropharynx. A possible transmission cycle in nature. Zarate ML, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:894-9, Nov 68
Rapid detection of urinary infections by microscopic observation of growing cultures. Chadwick P, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:892-9, 9 Nov 68
Bacteriuria diagnosis by a colony count method on Mackonkey agar. An analysis of 492 tests. Parameshwaran N. Ceylon Med J 13:154-61, Sep 68
The culture of sterile urine for detection of anaerobic bacteria--not necessary for standard evaluation. Kuklinca AG, et al.
Cleveland Clin Quart 36:133-6, Jul 69
Urine sterilization in catheter drainage bottles. Bloom S, et al. Invest Urol 6:527-30, Mar 69
Penicillin and antimicrobial residues in domestic animals at slaughter. Huber WG, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1590-5, 15 Jun 69
Collection of urine from women for bacteriological examination. Linton KB, et al.
J Clin Path 22:376-7, May 69
Classification of Staphylococcus albus strains isolated from the urinary tract. Mitchell RG.
J Clin Path 21:93-6, Jan 68
Suprapubic aspiration of the bladder in pregnancy.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:957-9, Sep 68
The evaluation of quantitative bacterial cultures of urine: growth rate of contaminants. Baker JJ, et al.
J Urol 101:761-4, May 69
Urinary tract infections: correlation between organisms obtained simultaneously from the urine and feces of patients with bacteriuria and pyuria. Schwarz H, et al. J Urol 101:765-7, May 69
Fungaemia and funguria after oral administration of Candida albicans. Krause W, et al.
Lancet 1:598-9, 22 Mar 69
The diagnosis of asymptomatic bacilluria in pregnancy.
Wren BG. Med J Aust 1:1117-21, 31 May 69
Bacta-uria. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:75, 5 Sep 69
Specitest for obtaining midstream specimens of urine from women. Mellings M. Nurs Times 65:48-9, 9 Jan 69
Transmission of bovine mucosal disease using virus recovered from urine. Mills JH, et al.
Res Vet Sci 9:500-5, Nov 68
The value of inoculations of the urinary sediment on tissue cultures for the diagnosis of urinary tuberculosis and for appraisal of the results of the bacteriostatic treatment. Olănescu G, et al.
Rom Med Rev 13:49-52, Jan-Mar 69
Microbiologic studies of the activated sludge process for the recycling of human wastes. SAM-TR-68-77. Chapman DD, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-41, Sep 68
[Comparison of the bacteriological findings in the urine and in the kidney in experimental E. coli pyelonephritis] Prát V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:701-4, May 69 (Cze)
[Bacteriuria and pregnancy. I. Assessment of a rapid chemical screening method for demonstration of significant bacteriuria] Vejlsgaard R, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:553-4, 27 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Examination of the urine. Collection, transport and quantitative bacteriological assessment] Vejlsgaard R. Ugeskr Laeg 131:545-9, 27 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Bacteriuria in patients receivi large doses of analgesics] Vejlsgaard R, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:550-2, 27 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Diagnosis of urinary tract infections in practice] Ugeskr Laeg 131:1097, 19 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Discovery of Colpoda steini (protozoa, ciliata, holotricha) in the urine of an Algerian patient] Guy Y, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:551-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[To the question of correct bacteriological conception of urogenitalinfections] Metz H, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 22:186-90, 10 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the question of multiplication of germs in the urine, especially at room temperature] Hirsch HA, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:186-92, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to a method for obtaining rat's urine for bacteriological studies] Konickova L, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:90-2, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Experimental fungiemia and fungiuria by oral administration of large amounts of Candida albicans in healthy man (self-experiment)] Krause W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:85-91, Jan 69 (Ger)
[A simple modification for the exact determination of the germ count in bacteriological urine examination] Husseis H. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:1-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis of the urinary tract and male genital organs] Wenderoth H.
Prax Pneumol 21:551-60, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Midstream technic] Dubach UC.
Praxis 56:839-42, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Puncture of the bladder] Schmuziger P, et al.
Praxis 56:835-8, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The suprapubic bladder punction as a technic for the acquisition of sterile urine] Höffler D, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:783-9, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Attempts to infect intact unprepared rabbit kidneys with enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotype O 111: K 58: H 12] Breunung M, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 104:288-97, 1968 (Ger)
[Percentage occurrence of gram-negative bacterial species in urine cultures] Büchi G, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:456-7, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Effect of urine pH and osmolarity on the growth of bacteria in the urine] Igari J.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:343-52, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Observations on the stabilizing properties of urine and bile for spheroplasts of some strains of Salmonella] Stopler T, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:159-63, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Results of comparative bacteriologic examination of the urine and the kidney tissue in nephrolithiasis] Ravich DG, et al. Lab Delo 10:619-21, 1967 (Rus)
[Bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis under conditions of hot climate. 2. Evaluation of the methods of cultures, of phase contrast microscopy and Ziehl-Neelsen in urine study] Zykov MP.
Lab Delo 12:755, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Relation between urea clearance and glomerular filtration rate according to urine flow-minute. Brulles A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:261-5, May 69
Peptide inhibitors of calcium phosphate precipitation in the urine of normal and stone-forming men. Robertson WG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:247-53, Aug 69
[New concepts on the structure and function of the renal medulla. (Attempt at the correlation of physiological and morphological findings on the problem of urine concentration)] Kriz W.
Verh Anat Ges 62:347-51, Mar 67 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Basic study on chemotherapy of urinary tract infection. 3. Effect of urine pH on antibacterial activity of macrolides, lincomycin and clinimycin on Escherichia coli] Igari J, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 21:354-7, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Computer analyses of urometrographic and electroureterographic data--ureteral function at various urine flow rates] Tsuchida S, et al.
Jap J Urol 60:313-20, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Electrical conduction of some body fluids] Bichoński R, et al. Folia Med Cracov 11:13-6, 1969 (Pol)

SECRETION

Formation of urinary fluid by Malpighian tubules of an insect. Coast GM.
J Physiol (London) 202:102P+, Jun 69
[Simple method for collection of urine from rats for bacteriological investigations] Commichau R, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 148:358-60, 1968 (Ger)

UROBILIN (D10)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of bile pigments. II. Synthesis of 2 vinyl substituted urobilins IX alpha] Plieninger H, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 723:149-58, 1969 (Ger)

HISTORY

Gold from dross: the first century of the urobilinoids. Watson CJ. Ann Intern Med 70:839-51, Apr 69

METABOLISM

The incorporation of delta aminolaevulinic acid and glycine into faecal stercobilin and coproporphyrin in man. Yamamoto T, et al.
Brit J Haemat 16:197-208, Jan-Feb 69

UROBILINOGEN (D10)

ANALYSIS

A natural crystalline urobilinogen composed of d- and l-components of differing molecular weight. Watson CJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:223-8, Sep 68

URINE

[Urobilinogen reaction in the urine] Filippini L.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:46, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Urobilinogen in the urine] Markoff N.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2454, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the so-called urobilinogen determination in urine] Südhof H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2274-5, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)

UROGASTRONE see under GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES (D8)

UROGENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE see GYNECOLOGIC DISEASES (C6)

UROGENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE see UROLOGIC DISEASES (C6)

UROGENITAL DISEASES, MALE see GENITAL DISEASES, MALE (C6)

UROGENITAL DISEASES, MALE see UROLOGIC DISEASES (C6)

UROGENITAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the urachus. Gillenwater JY, et al. Amer Surg 35:267-70, Apr 69
Intrascrotal sarcomas. Alexander F.
Brit J Cancer 22:486-97, Sep 68
Primary carcinoma of the seminal vesicle. Awadalla O, et al. Brit J Urol 40:574-9, Oct 68
Malignant tumors of the spermatic cord. Arlen M, et al.
Cancer 23:525-32, Mar 69
Fibro-lipoma of the spermatic cord. Prakash A, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:151-2, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Primary sarcoma of the urogenital system in adults. Tripathi VN, et al. J Urol 101:898-904, Jun 69
Metastases to Cowper's glands in granulocytic leukaemia. Tucker GR 3d, et al. Lancet 2:57, 5 Jul 69
Liposarcoma of the spermatic cord. Case report. Hausfeld KF, et al. Ohio Med J 64:1036-7, Sep 68
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. Ross LA. Pediatrics 43:890-2, May 69
Metastatic tumor of the spermatic cord and testis from carcinoma of the stomach: a case report. Ford ML, et al. Southern Med J 62:352-4, Mar 69
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. Hays DM, et al. Surgery 65:845-9, May 69
[Urogenital sinus sarcoma in childhood] Ghorbanian S, et al. Ann Chir 22:711-5, May 68 (Fre)
[A case of cancer of the left seminal vesilce] Banchieri FR, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:890-8, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[5 cases of urogenital sinus sarcoma in small boys. 2 prolonged survivals after anterior pelvectomy, cellulectomy of the pelvis and chemotherapy] Cukier J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:813-29, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Epididymal metastasis of a lymphoreticulosarcoma of the stomach] Poilleux F, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:550-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Introduction] Vahlensieck W.
Deutsch Med J 19:701, 20 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on tumor metastasis] Bianucci P, et al.
Cancro 20:285-302, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical and anatomopathological observations on an unusual case of primary liposarcoma of the epididymis] Pedroni G, et al.
Chir Ital 19:1310-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with widespread cutaneous, osseous and visceral involvement] Praga C, et al.
Tumori 54:353-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Metastatic tumors of the epididymis and the spermatic cord from gastric cancer: report of 2 cases] Komiya T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:439-46, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Intrascrotal extratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma: report of a case] Nagano S, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:745-52, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Adenocarcinoma of the scrotum: report of a case] Takahashi K. Acta Urol Jap 14:377-87, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the scrotum] Sikorowa L, et al.
Nowotwory 19:117-23, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[On palliative resection in cancer of the rectum with metastases] Ryzhikh AN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:112-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Urogenital complications in cancer of the sigmoid colon and rectum] Sholtes I.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:68-70, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Molteni L, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:265-7, 11 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Urogenital tumors of children] Novoa J.
Rev Venez Urol 20:365-76, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum haptoglobin type in females with genital cancer. Miluničová A, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:749-51, May 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Models for obstetrical and gynecological disease. Craig JM. Fed Proc 28:206-10, Jan-Feb 69
Carcinoma of scrotum induced by mineral oil. Avellán L, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:135-40, 1967
Oil and carcinoma of the scrotum. Kipling MD. Trans Soc Occup Med 19:36-40, Apr 69

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma arising in tuberculous Fallopian tube. Hameed K. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:595-6, 15 Feb 69
[Study of 27 lymphovenous communications observed by lymphography in man] Abbes M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:107-15, 1969 (Fre)
[Use of diphenoxalate in cancerology] Reboul J, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:592-5, Apr 67 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Congenital neuroblastoma in the scrotum. Simpson TE, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:174-5, Mar 69

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation studies of peripheral blood leukocyte changes in malignancy. Malmgren RA, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:149-53, Mar 69
Two-dimensional ultrasonic investigations ofthe urinary tract. Damascelli B, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:837-43, Nov 68
Malignant tumours of the spermatic cord. Case reports of a secondary teratoma and a primary fibrosarcoma. Young TW. Brit J Surg 56:260-2, Apr 69
Leiomyoma of the vas deferens. Dougall AJ, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:348-50, Jun 69
Lymphography in the management of urinary tract tumours. Higgs B, et al. Brit J Urol 40:727-35, Dec 68
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. Tanimura H, et al. Cancer 22:1215-20, Dec 68
Metastatic and multicentric tumours in the genito-urinary tract. Flannery JF.
Guy Hosp Rep 117:289-99, 1968
Perivesical lipomatosis. Mahlin MS, et al.
J Urol 100:720-2, Dec 68
Reliability of positive exfoliative cytologic study of the urine in urinary tract malignancy. Park CH, et al.
J Urol 102:91-2, Jul 69
Early detection of urinary-tractmalignancy by urine testing withreagent strips. Jameson RM.
Lancet 1:1164, 7 Jun 69
Lymphangiography in malignant genito-urinary tract disease. Orteza AM. W Virginia Med J 65:178-82, Jun 69
[Exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of tumors of the deferent urinary tract] Charvát A, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:673-9, Nov 68 (Cze)
[A year's experience with urinary tract cytology] Hansen EI, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:2127-9, 5 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Childhood urological problems] Jakobsen BE.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:53-62, 9 Jan 69 (Dan)
[On the economical aspects of mass screening for early diagnosis of neoplasms of the female genitalia] Levis F, et al. Cancro 20:67-80, 1967 (Ita)
[Association of neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA) with sacral epidural anesthesia in urological endoscopic practice and its technic of administration] Capra S.
Minerva Anest 35:452-6, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Spermatic cord sarcoma] Trabucco A, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 36:181-3, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Cancer cytology of thurinary tracts] Piva AE.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:73-82, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Immunoglobulin changes during the use of cyclophosphamide in the therapy of genital neoplasms in women] Montemagno U, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:942-52, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical use of podophyllinic acid ethylhydrazide (SP-I) and
podophyllotoxin-beta-o-benzyliden-glucoside (SP-G) in malignant urologic tumors] Aso Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:453-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Effect of 5-fluorouracil on malignant genito-urinary tumors] Takayasu H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:197-201, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Development of chemotherapy of chorionic tumors] Ishizuka N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1610-7, Jun 69 (41 ref.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The significance of enzymatic diagnosis as a screening test for urinary tract neoplasms] Truss F.
Med Welt 2:116-9, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Urological studies on aldolase. IV. With special regard to aldolase F-1,6-P/F-1-P activity ratio in human tissues] Terao N. Jap J Urol 59:873-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Urological studies on aldolase. 3. With special regard to aldolase isozymes in human tissues] Terao N.
Jap J Urol 59:865-72, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Lactate dehydrogenase activity of urine in urinary tract diseases] Albrechtsen DH.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2027-9, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serum immunoglobulins in females with cancer of the genital tract] Montemagno U, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:788-94, Dec 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Intrascrotal malignant tumor with the symptoms of Cushing syndrome and adrenal cortical hormone production] Morimoto Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1979-92, Aug 68 (Jap)

MORTALITY

Prognostic significance of urinary tract involvement by cervical carcinoma. Midboe DK, et al.
Cancer 24:84-6, Jul 69
[Diseases of the urogenital system as causes of sudden death] Ritucci A, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:131-4, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Occupational cancer of the scrotum. Sutton M.
Brit Med J 1:116, 11 Jan 69
Incidence of choriocarcinoma in Puerto Rico. A 15-year study. Aranda JM, et al. Cancer 23:506-7, Feb 69
Occupational cancer of the renal tract: recent developments in epidemiology and legislation in Great Britain. Owen R.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:253-4, Jul 69
Occurrence of certain multiple primary cancers in females. Schoenberg BS, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:15-32, Jul 69
[Malignant neoplasms in the region of Pavia during the 30-year period of 1936-1964] Ponzano C, et al.
Cancro 20:207-20, 1967 (Ita)
[Onco-urologic morbidity in Leningrad, 1960--1966] Martynenko BF. Vop Onkol 14:40-3, 1968 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma of cowper's gland: case report. Arduino LJ, et al. J Urol 102:224-9, Aug 69
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the vaginal tunic. Assini MT, et al. J Urol 101:732-4, May 69
[Importance of cytology in urologic oncology] Charvát A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:463-7, 11 Apr 69 (Cze)
[The value of lymphangioadenography in urology and gynecology. Pathological-anatomy] Hasihofer L.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:348-9, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Adenomatoid tumor of the epididymis (anatomy of the mesonephros)] Coggi G, et al.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 17:17-30, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Case of metastasis of stomach cancer] Kaneda K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2045-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Biology and clinical aspects of premalignant injuries. V. Premalignant injuries in the respiratory, digestive and genitourinary systems in male] Montaño G.
Gac Med Mex 98:999-1002, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Cytologic analysis of the follow-up of the treated genitalia in women patients with malignant genital tumors] Grüneberg M, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1298-301, 30 Aug 68 (Spa)
[Liposarcoma of the spermatic cord] García AE, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:44-8, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Classical pathways of metastasizing] Hauswirth H.
Radiologe 8:158-61, May 68 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Development of oncological and gynecological prevention in Czechoslovakia during the last 50 years] Vácha K. Cesk Gynek 33:692-703 contd, Nov 68 (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Various aspects of the lymphographic diagnosis of metastases of urological tumors] Elke M.
Radiol Austria 17:275-80, 1968 (Ger)
[The value of lymphangioadenography in urology and gynecology. Urology] Rummelhardt S, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:346-7 passim, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Modern urographic technics] Ballarati U.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:236-59, 1968 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Role of radiotherapy in neoplasms of the genitourinary tract. Hunt HB, et al. Nebraska Med J 54:435-40, Jul 69
[On diagnostic evaluation of the radiation reactions of the intestines] Neumeister K.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:131-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Osteoradionecroses of the pelvis following biaxial telecobalt irradiation of the female genital carcinoma] Banaschak A, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:423-34, 1967 (Ger)
[The influencing of leukopenia during radiotherapy of breast carcinoma and cancer of the small pelvic organs using splenic diathermy] Michailov V, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:329-33, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

[The use of intestinal grafts in urology] Cibert J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:567-85, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on the evolution of cerebral metastases in relation to the surgical treatment] Ettorre G, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:321-7, 1967 (Ita)
[A large lymphoma of the scrotum in a child] Pilch J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1491-2, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Urologic post-intervention desmoid tumor] Mathis R.
Rev Argent Urol 37:137-8, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Lymphangiography in malignant genito-urinary tract disease. Orteza AM. W Virginia Med J 65:178-82, Jun 69
[Urological follow-up examinations in patients with cancers of the genital tract who have been operated and treated with radiotherapy during hospital admission for follow-up treatment. At the same time this is a contribution on diuresis-pyelography] Mertens HJ.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2085-91, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)

URINE

[Cholesterol and urinary tract diseases] Frick J, et al.
Z Urol 61:833-8, Dec 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:928-38, 15 Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Adenocarcinoma of the oviduct in laying hens.
Goodchild WM. Vet Rec 84:122, 1 Feb 69

UROGENITAL SYSTEM (A5)

Distribution of sperm in the storage organs of the Drosophila melanogaster female at various levels of insemination. Fowler GL, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 101:120-2, 1968

Genito-urinary nursing care of the spinal cord injury patient at the Long Beach spinal cord injury center. McCullough JF.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:114-8, 27 Sep 67

[Urologic problems of self mutilation] Vahlensieck W.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:194-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Level of agglutinating and complement fixing antibodies in guinea pigs infected by uro-genital route with Brucella abortus] Sacco T.
Arch Vet Ital 19:455-64, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome, associated with multiple genitourinary tract anomalies. Nadjmi B, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:352-6, Mar 69

An improved method for vaginoplasty. Martin LW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:713, Jun 69

Syndrome of retardation with urogenital and skeletal anomalies (Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome): clinical features and mode of inheritance. Dallaire L.
J Med Genet 6:113-20, Jun 69

Indications for urologic evaluation in children. Gillenwater JY. N Carolina Med J 29:495-500, Dec 68

True hermaphroditism unassociated with a common urogenital sinus. Hefelfinger DC, et al.
Pediatrics 43:896-900, May 69

Pediatric pyelography. Sorsdahl OA.
Postgrad Med 44:64-7, Oct 68

The unusual in urology. Mogg RA.
S Afr Med J 42:801-7, 10 Aug 68

Duplication of the primitive hindgut of the human being: an 8 year follow-up of a previous case report. Beach PD, et al. Surgery 66:405-11, Aug 69

Complicated rectal-genitourinary anomaly in a newborn infant treated by pelvic exenteration. Griffen WO Jr, et al. Surgery 66:608-10, Sep 69

Duplication of bladder, urethra and lower genital organs. Janknegt RA, et al. Urol Int 23:514-8, 1968

[Recurrent urinary tract infections in children] Holm-Nielsen P.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1343-8, 15 Aug 68 (Dan)

[Apropos of hysterectomy in a newborn infant for a complex recto-vagino-urinary malformation] Casals ME. Ann Chir Infant 9:229-34, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Divided uterus and urinary malformations. Apropos of 2 cases] Hervet E, et al.
Bull Bergen Dent Soc 20:240-4, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Divided uterus and urinary malformations. Apropos of 2 cases] Hervet E, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:240-4, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)

[A deceptive case of urinary incontinence] Hervet E, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:236-9, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)

[On an anomaly of genital canals observed in Greek tortoise (Testudo graeca L.) embryos treated by estradiol benzoate] Pieau C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:364-7, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Associated genital and urinary malformations in women and the particular problem posed by septate uterus] Muller P, et al.
Gynec Prat 19:453-79, 1968 (Fre)

[The use of intestinal grafts in urology] Cibert J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:567-85, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Renal and urinary abnormalities during Turner's syndrome] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 12:427-30, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Renal examination with the scintillation camera in infants] Georgi P, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:695-702, 1968 (Ger)

[Combined kidney-seminal vesicles malformation in ectopic ureteral opening--a typical developmental disorder of the urogenital tract] Wiltschke H, et al.
Urol Int 23:492-513, 1968 (Ger)

[Urologic problems in congenital abdominal muscle aplasia] Wiltschke H.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:324-6, 2 May 69 (Ger)

[Congenital malformations among the infants born at the Clinica Ostetricia e Ginecologica dell'Università di Pavia from 1956 to 1966] Gilardi G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:511-36, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[On some conditions favoring urinary tract infections in childhood] Santopadre I, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:114-35, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Clinical, endocrinic and karyologic study of a combined urogenital malformation, in an 18 year old girl] Scaglione V.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:83-96, Apr 67 (Ita)

[The surgical problem of malformations of the genital and urogenital systems in females. (Clinico-statistical considerations)] Giannice C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:492-502, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Karyotype studies in some congenital malformations] Bergonzi F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2083-5, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)

[Statistical considerations on the incidence of congenital malformations at the Instituto "Gaslini"] Berio A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:794-801, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)

[Nephrography with Hippuran-I-131 in clinical practice] Pagano G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:481-90, Dec 67 (Ita)

[On a rare combined urogenital malformation] Caporale G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:428-36, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)

[Urostasis as a cause of calculus formation in children] Murvanidze DD, et al. Pediatriia 46:66-8, May 67 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of the presurgical preparation and postoperative management of patients with developmental defects of the urogenital system] Derzhavin VM, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:89-93, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Ureteronephrosis caused by suprameatal stenosis in a patient with double pyeloureteral system, ureteral retransplant with success] Bernardi R, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 35:140-1, Sep-Dec 66 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Fibrinolytic tissue activity in the urogenital tract and the adrenal gland of human embryos and new-born. Ladehoff A. Acta Paediat Scand 57:500-4, Nov 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The urogenital system of Typhlops vermicularis Merrem (1820)] Heyder G.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:594-605, 1968 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the reno-pericardial system in the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis (L.). Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:513-29, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

[Propaxoline citrate and recurrent spastic visceropathies] Esposito G.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:736-9, Nov 67 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

Torsion of the appendix testis in the newborn. Initial report of this disorder in a neonate. Chiles DW, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:652-4, Oct 69

Salvage of the reproductive potential of women with anomalous development of the Müllerian ducts: 1868-1968-2068. Jones HW Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:348-64, 1 Jun 69

Migration of the chick primordial germ cells from the intracoelomically transplanted germinal crescent into the genital ridge. Roguiska T.
Experientia 25:631-2, 15 Jun 69

Müllerian duct cyst variant: utriculocele and inclusion of ejaculatory ducts. Report of a case. StanlyKE Jr.
J Urol 102:233-5, Aug 69

Müllerian duct cyst presenting symptoms of prostatism. Treatment with transperitoneal excision of cyst. Raney AM.
New York J Med 69:1437-40, 1 Jun 69

[On the early development of the ductus paramesonephricus and the Mullerian capsule in man] Frutiger P. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:233-45, 1969 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Urological studies on aldolase. 3. With special regard to aldolase isozymes in human tissues] Terao N.
Jap J Urol 59:865-72, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Urological studies on aldolase. IV. With special regard to aldolase F-1,6-P/F-1-P activity ratio in human tissues] Terao N. Jap J Urol 59:873-6, Oct 68 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[On some aspects of sexual maturation in male golden hamsters] Czyba JC.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:427, 1968 (Fre)

INJURIES

Urogenital wounds in Vietnam. Ochsner TG, et al.
J Urol 101:224-5, Feb 69

Vietnam experience with 252 urological war injuries. Salvatierra O Jr, et al. J Urol 101:615-20, Apr 69

Trauma to the genitourinary tract: a 5-year experience with 251 cases. Waterhouse K, et al.
J Urol 101:241-6, Mar 69

Major urologic trauma: diagnosis and management. Ragde H, et al. Northwest Med 68:738-45, Aug 69

Massive trunk injuries. Ward-McQuaid JN.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:250-3, 3 Mar 69

[Injuries of the urinary tract] Marberger H.
Chirurg 39:548-53, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Concomitant urologic injuries in accidents] Samimi P, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:409-26, Oct 68 (Ger)

[On the diagnosis and therapy of closed abdominal trauma] Viviani C, et al.
Chir Ital 18:438-65, Jun 66 (Ita)

[Urinary tract injury] Kanazawa M, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:851-66, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Urinary tract injuries and traffic accidents] Tomoyoshi T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:419-32, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Emergency treatment of injuries of the kidney, ureter, bladder and urethra] Momose S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:663-77, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Injuries to the urinary organs in children] Jankowska J. Pol Tyg Lek 24:329-32, 3 Mar 69 (Pol)

[Characteristics of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in spontaneous injuries] Klimenko SM, et al. Vrach Delo 4:84-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Biology and clinical aspects premalignant injuries. IV. Precancerous injuries of the female genital system] Noriega-Limón J. Gac Med Mex 98:991-9, Aug 68 (Spa)

INNERVATION

The peripheral adrenergic innervation apparatus. I. Intraganglionic and extraganglionic adrenergic ganglion cells. el-Badawi A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 87:218-25, 1968

METABOLISM

Absorption of contrast material from the urinary tract during retrograde pyelography. Lytton B, et al.
J Urol 100:779-82, Dec 68

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex infection of the female genital tract. I. Incidence of infection. Kieger B, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:745-8, 1 Nov 68

"T" strain mycoplasma in the female uro-genital tract. Archer JF. Brit J Vener Dis 44:232-4, Sep 68

New sero-types of Mycoplasma laidlawii isolated from mastitic milk and urogenital tracts of cattle. I. Isolation of M. laidlawii. Pan IJ, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 31:83-93, Apr 69

Relationship of infecting urinary organism to the faecal flora in patients with symptomatic urinary infection. Grüneberg RN. Lancet 2:768-8, 11 Oct 69

[To the question of correct bacteriological conception of urogenitalinfections] Metz H, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 22:186-90, 10 Jun 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The defenses of the urinary tract against infection. A mathematical model. Dugdale AE.
Invest Urol 6:371-82, Jan 69

Pregnancy and the lower urinary tract. I. A study of histological changes in the lower urinary tract during pregnancy. Rooyen AJ van.
S Afr Med J 43:749-53, 14 Jun 69

[Influence of the daily length of lighting on the hypothalamic LRF activity in rams] Pelletier J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1604-6, 8 Apr 68 (Fre)

[On the function of the urinary transport system and its practical significance] Babics A.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:297-309, 1968 (Ger)

[The effect of splenectomy on the sexual function of the woman] Farkas G.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1623-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Function of the urinary system and its evaluation in practice] Babics A.
Orv Hetil 109:281-7, 11 Feb 68 (Hun)

[Normal and pathological urodynamics. I. Urodynamic physiology] Quevedo y Mendizabal A.
Gac Med Mex 98:1370-4, Nov 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The upper urinary tract in neurogenic disturbances of micturition with special references to non-traumatic aetiology. Allert ML, et al. Paraplegia 7:71-7, Aug 69

[Female urinary incontinence and changes in static genito-urinary relationships] Ceci GP, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:25-9, 1967 (Ita)

[Normal and pathological urodynamics. II. Clinical manifestations of urodynamic changes] Pesqueira M.
Gac Med Mex 98:1374-7, Nov 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Genitography in intersexual states. A review of 86 cases, with new criteria for the study of the uro-genital sinus. Josso N, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:165-80, Sep 69

[On the radiation exposure in x-ray examinations of the urogenital tract] Seyss R.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:133-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Roentgenological changes of internal organs in Itsenko-Cushing's disease] Bukhman AI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:31-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Digestive tract hemorrhage started by urological

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

operations] Cibert J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:437-44, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Plastic operations on the upper urinary tract] Ban'kovskii NS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:91-7, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the presurgical preparation and postoperative management of patients with developmental defects of the urogenital system] Derzhavin VM, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:89-93, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

UROGRAFIN see DIATRIZOATE (D13)

UROGRAPHY (E1)

Urography in relation to renal function. Bartley O, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:289-96, Jul 68
Cinecystourethrography in the diagnosis of urethral diverticula of women. Gruber FH.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:606-7, 15 Jun 69
Intravenous urography in renal insufficiency. Fulton RE, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:623-34, Jul 69
The nephrogram: a valuable indicator of renal abnormalities. Lopez FA, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:614-22, Jul 69
Delayed concentration and prolonged excretion of urographic contrast medium in the first month of life. Nogrady MB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:289-95, Oct 68
Cinecystourethrography in patients with spinal cord injuries. Peha LJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:375-9, Oct 68
Precision of anatomic mensuration from roentgenograms: a cystourethrographic study. Zelefsky M. Amer J Roentgen 104:372-4, Oct 68
Pyeloangiography: combined renal angiography and pyelography for diagnostic urology. Harjola PT, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:344-50, 1968
Some observations on postpartal intravenous urography in patients with toxaemia of late pregnancy. Koskela O, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:451-6, 1968
Voiding rate of the bladder registered with 131-I-Hippuran. Larmi TK, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:201-7, 1968
Urographic excretion study. Contrast agents. Benness GT. Aust Radiol 12:245-51, Aug 68
Review article urography. Axton HM.
Brit J Radiol 42:321-46, May 69 (203 ref.)
Clinical measurement in association with radiology. Hewer AJ. Brit J Radiol 42:557, Jul 69
Micturating urethrography in severe obstructed micturition. Marcus RT. Brit J Surg 56:120-4, Feb 69
Acute urography: a method for general use. McLean RD, et al. Brit Med J 1:142-4, 18 Jan 69
Protein-bound iodine after urinary tract radiography with hypaque. Raeburn JA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 21:485-9, Sep 68
Radiological changes in the urinary tract in S haemoglobinopathy. A review of 80 patients presenting with haematuria. Dovey P, et al.
Clin Radiol 20:178-82, Apr 69
Infusion pyelography in acute renal failure. Mahaffy RG, et al. Clin Radiol 20:320-3, Jul 69
Pediatric cystourethrography. Farkas MB.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:954-61, May 69
Diagnostic value of infusion pyelography. Rappel R.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:598-603, Feb 69
The upright film in urography. Dunbar JS, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:72-4, Jun 69
The roentgenologic evaluation of supravesical permanent urinary diversion in childhood (ileal and colonic conduit). Nogrady MB, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:75-85, Jun 69
Clinical comparative study of meglumine and sodium diatrizoate (renografin-60) and meglumine diatrizoate (hypaque-M-60) in pediatric urography. Nogrady MB, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 19:210-2, Dec 68
A trial of isopaque 300. Ritchie GW, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:86-90, Jun 69
Vicarious excretion of intravascular contrast material. Barry WF Jr, et al. J Urol 100:704, Nov 68
Transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis: causes of non-visualization on excretory urography. Becker JA. J Urol 101:280-2, Mar 69
Cystourethrography in the study of transurethral prostatectomy. Brewer WR, et al.
J Urol 101:596-601, Apr 69
Utilization of the pyelogram-urea washout test in evaluating renal hypertension. Fein RL, et al.
J Urol 101:12-5, Jan 69
Urographic prenatal sex determination during intrauterine fetal transfusion. Fort AT, et al.
J Urol 100:699-700, Nov 68
Dehydration-hydration excretory urography: use in linical assessment of ureteropelvic junction obstructions. Johnson DE, et al.
J Urol 101:408-10, Mar 69
Absorption of contrast material from the urinary tract during retrograde pyelography. Lytton B, et al.
J Urol 100:779-82, Dec 68
The I-131 hippuran renogram in advanced renal disease and renal failure. Parker RM, et al.
J Urol 102:7-11, Jul 69
Clinical experience with isopaque-300 in excretory urography and evaluation of cerebral electrical activity. Seabury JC Jr, et al. J Urol 100:701-3, Nov 68
Fluid deprivation in large-dose urography. Benness GT.
Lancet 2:970-1, 2 Nov 68
Micturating cystourethrography. Murray RS.
Lancet 1:105, 11 Jan 69
Drip-infusion pyelography. Danford RO, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1022, 1 May 69
A clinical evaluation of drip infusion urography. Ross RJ, et al. Ohio Med J 64:1359-67, Dec 68
Pediatric pyelography. Sorsdahl OA.
Postgrad Med 44:64-7, Oct 68
Interpretation of intravenous pyelograms. Sorsdahl OA. Postgrad Med 44:57-62, Sep 68
Giant hepatic hemangioma with cardiac failure in te newborn infant. Value of high-dosage intravenous urography and umbilical angiography. Berdon WE, et al. Radiology 92:1523-8, Jun 69
Mechanism of renovascular backflow. A pathophysiologic study. Green N, et al.
Radiology 92:531-6, Mar 69
The roentgen evaluation of bacteriuria associated with pregnancy. Hewitt JA, et al. Radiology 93:104-8, Jul 69
Gonad dose to children in voiding urethrocystography performed with 70-mm image-intensifier fluorography. Kaude JV, et al.
Radiology 92:771-4, Mar 69
Voiding urethrocystography by means of 70-mm image-intensifier fluorography. Kaude JV, et al.
Radiology 92:768-70 passim, Mar 69
The urinary mucosal barrier to contrast medium: does it exist? Marshall WH Jr, et al.
Radiology 92:616, Mar 69
Balloon compression in excretory urography. Rothfield NJ. Radiology 92:645, Mar 69
Total-body opacification--report of two cases. Jaffe AI. S Afr Med J 42:1041-3, 12 Oct 68
Renal phlebography under renal venous blockade. Zanoli PG, et al. S Afr Med J 43:840-2, 5 Jul 69
[Renal function in nephrolithiasis studied by renogammagraphy, roentgenography and laboratory methods] Burliev B, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:41-5, 1969 (Bul)
[Transcutaneous antegrade pyelography] Mandevski S, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:482-6, 1968 (Bul)
[Cystouretrographic findings in children with urinary tract diseases] Tůma S, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:673-82, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Intravenous urography in the newborn and in infants] Bárta M. Cesk Radiol 23:129-34, May 69 (Cze)
[Dimethylpolysiloxan (Aeropax) used in preparation for urography] Gregersen E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1960-2, 14 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Percutaneous pyelography] Boer J de, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1989-92, 2 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Urography using the intravenous perfusion method] Michaud B, et al. Ann Chir 21:1479-82, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Value of endovenous urography with osmotic diuresis (wash-out) in the diagnosis and evaluation of renovascular hypertension] Lespérance J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:127-40, 1968 (Fre)
[Initial trials of a new urinary and vascular contrast medium in aqueous solution of low viscostiy] Verhulst C. Bruxelles Med 47:989-92, 15 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Study of urographic results of lymphadeno-colpo-hysterectomy in the treatment of uterine cancer] Kuntzmann J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:64-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[The urocytogram and acne in women. The role of androgens] Chanial G, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:124-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Radiologic diagnosis of disorders of the urinary tract. (Collection no. 049)] Bertojo H, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:587-90, 30 May 68 (Fre)
[Radiologic aspects of the interureteric ridge in intravenous urography] Jubin E.
Helv Chir Acta 36:991-7, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Urography by intravenous perfusion (initial impressions apropos of 140 cases)] Kasbarian M, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:750-5, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Urography with various unilateral nephropathies (especially atrophic pyelonephritis)] Bitker M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:76-97, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Zonography in routine urography] Brunswic H.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:630-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Intravenous urography. Current exploratory procedure in urology] Michel JR.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:67-75, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Intravenous urography with a new contrast medium: Uromiro] Méan A, et al.
Lyon Med 217:945-50, 25 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Ronpacon 370, a new product for urography] Schiau S, et al. Praxis 57:1144-5, 20 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Intravenous urography in children] Lefebvre J, et al.
Presse Med 76:2195-8, 27 Nov 68 (Fre)
[The importance of infusion urography in emergency surgery] Rumpold HJ. Chirurg 39:329-31, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Experience with infusion urography] Kunz B, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:888-94, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Topographic relief demonstration of inflammatory mucosal changes in the urogram] Cen M, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:50-6, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Percutaneous antegrade pyelography in impermeable ureteral stenoses] Zoedler D.
Helv Chir Acta 36:390, Jul 69 (Ger)
[A new contrast media for excretion urography] Heynen U.
Landarzt 44:Suppl:10-3, 30 Sep 68 (3 ref.) (Ger)
[Infusion urography] Götze W.
Med Klin 63:1363-6, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The infusion urography as a method for the improvement of demonstration of the kidneys and the outflowing urinary pathways] Lindheimer W.
Med Klin 63:611-5, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Infusion pyelotomography] Walter LW, et al.
Med Klin 64:279-83, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[What does the renal roentgen examination accomplish in the out-patient practice (technic and evaluation of pyelography)] Bopp J.
Med Welt 44:2425-7, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Urograms following injections of small amounts of contrast media. Miniurograms following injection of test dosis (2 ml)] Böttger P.
Med Welt 18:1080-3, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[Experience with Urovison] Stein P.
Med Welt 24:1501-3, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Observations on infusion urography] Truss F, et al.
Med Welt 20:1238-44, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[Urethrocystography as a standard method of the gynecologist for the selection and evaluation of surgical procedures for urinary-incontinence] Lochmüller H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2076-9, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Urological follow-up examinations in patients with cancers of the genital tract who have been operated and treated with radiotherapy during hospital admission for follow-up treatment. At the same time this is a contribution on diuresis-pyelography] Mertens HJ.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2085-91, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of meteorism for the purpose of preparation for x-rays] Nuri M.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1330-4, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[The importance of the infusion urogram in expert testimony] Scheithauer KH.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1567-8, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Technic of large-dose urography with iothalamates] Tölle KH.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:3029-37, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The combined intravenous uro-cholecyst-cholangiogram] Wilhelm M.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1563-6, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of infusion urography in gynecology] Havliček S, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:671-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Value of infusion urography] Bandtlow K, et al.
Radiol Austria 18:245-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Radiographic diagnosis of the upper urinary tract in childhood] Müssbichler H.
Radiol Austria 18:1-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Evacuation mechanism of the kidney pelvis calices in normal and pathological conditions] Pirker E.
Radiol Austria 17:295-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of infusion nephrography] Reichel WS. Radiol Austria 17:291-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Early urograms in diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Albrecht KF, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:254-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience with ambulatory patients in the clarification of renovascular hypertonia by aid of rapid injection urography] Dubach UC, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:262-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Pyelorenal reflux in excretory urogram] Günther H, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:565-71, 1968 (Ger)
[On the clinical application of excretory urography and isotope nephrography] Rotte KH, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:745-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Infusion pyelo-tomography] Walter LW, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:164-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Report on the tenth congress of the Society of North-German Urologists on May 24-25, 1968, in Berlin] Bleicken HG.
Urologe 7:357-61, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Urography in the prone position as an important supplementary examination] Fischer E.
Urologe 7:136-7, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Combined x-ray-urotonometry] Opelt B, et al.
Urologe 7:283-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[On pyelogram changes in gout] Eberl R, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:1029-30, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Own experience with infusion urography] Fritz H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:656-9, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Value of infusion urography] Prager W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1040-5, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Infusion urography with visotrast] Emmermacher E, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:81-5, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The colic urogram. (Elimination urography during the kidney colic)] Jungmann K.
Zbl Chir 93:426-32, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Infusion urography] Hajós E, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:749-52, 7 Apr 68 (Hun)
[Mannitol-vasopressin urography] Laczay A, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1642-3, 28 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Clinico-radiological evaluation of a new contrast medium for urography: Urovision] Crespi Porro R, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:347-57, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Urography by venous infusion. Technical and clinical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

application] Gioffrè L, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 43:139-56, 1967 (Ita)
[Localization of the placenta: indications and methods] Galli G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:677-732, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Modern urographic technics] Ballarati U.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:236-59, 1968 (Ita)
[Roentgenocinematographic study of the residual cavity after transvesical prostatectomy] Greco S, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 40:216-32, 1967 (Ita)
[Radioisotope methods in the study of renal malformations (in 36 cases of gonadal dysgenesis)] De Maio G, et al. Arch Ital Urol 39:187-93, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Isotopic nephrogram and renal scintigraphy in the diagnosis of urographically excluded kidneys] Rodolico G, et al. Arch Ital Urol 39:333-81, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Urography with slow perfusion and selective renal arteriography in the study of renal tuberculosis] Molteni F, et al. Chir Ital 19:405-14, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Indications and limitations of urography with drip perfusion. II] Molteni F, et al.
Chir Ital 18:139-69, Apr 66 (Ita)
[The importance of gas cysto-parietography in tumors of the bladder] Smaltino F, et al.
G Ital Chir 23:841-9, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Radionephrographic and urographic findings after radical gynecologic operations] Mansani FE, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1668-72, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Urography with slow intravenous perfusion of methylglucamine iothalamate in 24 percent solution in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Bignamini A, et al. Minerva Med 59:4789-96, 10 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Value and limits of radionephrography in the diagnosis of hypertensive conditions, with special reference to hypertension associated with unilateral nephropathy] Dal Palù C, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:52-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Radiologic diagnosis in unilateral hypertensive nephropathy] Di Guglielmo L, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:36-43, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[The problem of treating vesico-ureteral reflux in pediatric age] Galluzzi W.
Minerva Pediat 19:1518-36, 11 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Further clinico-radiological contribution to urography with "rapid perfusiin" of Conray, in 24 percent solution. Considerations on 161 urogrmas] Bianchi E, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:207-16, Apr 68 (Ita)
[On phenomena of intolerance in the use of intravenous water-soluble organo-iodized contrast media] Ottolenghi G. Minerva Radiol 12:490-508, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Slow-infusion urography with 250 cc. of a 24 percent solution of methylglucamine iothalamate] Sacchetto F, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:115-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Further experiences with slow-infusion urography] Toscano G, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:456-62, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The role of urography "fractionated by minutes" in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Venturoli L, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:108-15, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation and discussion of the secretory cystourethrographic image in potentiated urography] Borgno M, et al.
Minerva Urol 20:189-96, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Radiographic patterns in nephropyelotomography] Di Gaeta S, et al. Minerva Urol 19:227-31, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Technics of nephrotomography] Di Gaeta S, et al.
Minerva Urol 19:267-71, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Potentiated urography and nephropyelotomography in the radiological study of horseshoe kidney] Di Gaeta S, et al. Minerva Urol 20:69-75, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Recent acquisitions in high-dosage urography] Di Gaeta S, et al. Minerva Urol 20:167-71, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic possibilities of intravenous angionephrography] Bompiani C, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:351-66, 1967 (Ita)
[Urography by fast venous infusion in childhood] Cataiano M, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:387-93, 1967 (Ita)
[Peripneumocystography associated with gas cystography in the study of bladder neoplasms] Colosimo M, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1141-54, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Nephropyelography by fast phleboclisis] Dalla Palma L. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:367-86, 1967 (Ita)
[Interpretation difficulties in renal neoformations] Espa A, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:397-411, 1967 (Ita)
[Progress in nephroradiology]
Policlinico [Prat] 76:14-7, 6 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Urography with intravenous perfusion of high doses of Conray 400] Bartoli E.
Quad Radiol 32:151-66, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Vascular impressions on the renal pelvis] D'Alò R, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:225-31, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the significance of urography with the wash-out test in the diagnosis and prognosis of nephrovascular arterial hypertension] Grazi S, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:653-65, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Cervico-urethrography. Clinico-radiological symptomatology] Marchi B, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:904-13, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Urography by "drip" infusion with the aid of the image intensifier. Application of a personal methodological variant] Miceli R, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:437-55, May 67 (Ita)
[Visualizing effect of Conray-400 in excretory urography] Akasaka H, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:472-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Drip infusion pyelography] Arai K.
Acta Urol Jap 15:218-24, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Intravenous pyelography using Conray 400] Iki Y, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:485-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Excretory pyelography using Conray 400] Ishibe T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:496-503, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with the use of sodium iothalamate 66.8 per cent (Conray 400)] Kashiwai K, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:460-4, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Excretory pyelography of conray-400 using x-ray television] Kuse M, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:63-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Continuous infusion urography with a 300 ml vial of 30w-v per cent Conray] Kuze M, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:447-54, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Drip infusion pyelography (DIP)] Obata K, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:237-47, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Use of DR-108 (Conray 400) in urology] Oshiki S, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:465-71, Jul 68 (Jap)
[New contrast medium "DR 108" in urography and arteriography] Sakai A, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:480-4, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Clinical trial of conray 400, new urinary contrast medium, in patients with urinary diseases] Sameshima H, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:225-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Experience with sodium iothalamate 66.8 per cent (Conray 400) for retrograde pyelography] Tada S, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:455-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Method of excretory pyelography] Ogoshi M, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:951-62, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Drip infusion technic for urography] Okimura T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:714-20, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Infusion urography in children] Franczak W, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:1365-72, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Radiological studies in the diagnosis of unilateral small kidney] Smajkiewicz L, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:763-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Functional urography in cases of renovascular hypertension. II] Sokolowski J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:35-46, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[The value of the miction cystourethrography in certain pathological processes in children] Walecki J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:155-60, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Urography after larger doses of contrast media] Zgliczyński SL, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:989-90, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Use of Ronpacon in intravenous urography] Szmurlo J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:318-20, 1969 (Pol)
[Value of drip-infusion urography in preoperative examination of patients with prostatic adenoma] Leńko J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:2123-5, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Infusion urography] Moraes CR de, et al.
Rev Paul Med 73:1-6, Jul 68 (Por)
[Infusion urography in the diagnosis of changes of the adrenal glands] Bukhman AI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:48-52, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Infusion urography in renal tuberculosis] Volpiyan EL, et al. Sovet Med 30:36-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Matveeva LS, et al. Ter Arkh 39:81-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Infusion excretory urography] Gogichaev ZKh.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:29-32, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Infusion excretory urography in patients with subcutaneous trauma of the kidneys] Grin IuM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:61-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Modern radiographic contrast media used in urologic practice] Lopatkin NA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:59-67, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of excretory urography in renal tuberculosis] Perel'man VM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:14-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The method of infusion excretory urography] Perel'man VM.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:33-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On roentgenological data in chronic pyelonephritis] Guterman DM.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:39-46, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The significance of uroroentgenologic examination of patients with chronic pyelonephritis, glomerulonephritis and the combination of the two diseases] Shpigel' AN. Vrach Delo 6:8-13, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Advances in the technic of excretory urography] López Engelking R, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 36:150-80, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Opacification of the gallbladder in the practice of urography. 8 cases] Pagliere H, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:134-6, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)
[Infusion urography in children] Veréb J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:149-52, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Contribution to the problem of contrast media in urologic roentgenological diagnosis] Mihajlović N.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:337-41, Apr 68 (Cro)
[Infusion urography] Gvozdanović V, et al.
Med Pregl 21:19-24, 1968 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gallbladder visualization following the injection of diatrizoate. Segall HD.
Amer J Roentgen 107:21-6, Sep 69
A comparison of Conray 420 and Urovison with special reference to the minor side-effects. Beales JS, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:419-22, Jun 69
Urography in myelomatosis. Cwynarski MT, et al.
Brit Med J 1:486, 22 Feb 69
Danger of dehydration in pyelography. Berdon WE, et al. New Eng J Med 281:167-8, 17 Jul 69
Acute renal failure after drip-infusion pyelography. Bergman LA, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1277, 5 Dec 68
Oliguria after drip-infusion pyelography. Jackson DM.
New Eng J Med 280:332, 6 Feb 69
Tamm-Horsfall proteinuria. Its relationship to prolonged nephrogram in infants and children and to renal failure following intravenous urography in adults with multiple myeloma. Berdon WE, et al.
Radiology 92:714-22, Mar 69
Parotid swelling with facial paralysis: a complication of intravenous urography. Koch RL, et al.
Radiology 92:1043-4, Apr 69
Clearances of inulin and para-aminohippurate before and after urography using high dosage of contrast medium in patients with renal insufficiency. Bengtsson U, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:173-6, 1968
[Inquiry concerning the complications occurring in the course of intravenous urography and cholangiography. Towards an official international commission on the safety of contrast procedures in radiology] Colliez RT.
Presse Med 77:1199, 12 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of accidents in intravenous urography] May JP. Sem Ther 44:314-6, May 68 (Fre)
[Action of epsilon-aminocaroic acid in intolerance to contrast media containing organic iodine] Patoir G, et al. Sem Ther 44:677-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[A contribution to the problem of intravenous urography in myeloma] Svoboda M.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:353-7, 1967 (Ger)
Isotope-nephrographic studies on the effect of large amounts of contrast media in infusion urography] Bandhauer K, et al. Urologe 7:330-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Retrograde pyelogram and reflux] Albert L, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1222-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Dangers of retrograde pyelography] Mebel M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:384, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Excretory urography in children] Alfutova LA.
Pediatriia 46:22-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Severe toxico-allergic reaction to intravenous administration of urographin] Ignat'ev NI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:63-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Two devices to simplify cystography. Cohen MH, et al.
J Urol 102:110, Jul 69
Improved abdominal compression band for excretory urography. Kendig TA. J Urol 101:773-4, May 69
[Anterograde micturition cystourethrography] Gostof R. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1372-4, 1968 (Cse)
[Infusion urography in childhood] Březina Z.
Kinderaerztl Prax 36:459-63, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Infusion urography. Report on 21 examinations with Conray solutions] Neumayer H.
Med Welt 49:2723-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Working site for urologic radiography] Andrén L, et al. Radiologe 8:295-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Practical considerations on urography by drip infusion. Use of the brilliancy intensifier] Corrado F, et al. Arch Ital Urol 39:75-90, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Retrograde urethrography. New technical solutions and clinical observations] Ceci GP, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:21-4, 1967 (Ita)
[Urethrograph at simple pressure] Scorticati CH.
Rev Argent Urol 35:267-9, Sep-Dec 66 (Spa)

MORTALITY

[Clinical aspects of accidents caused by water-soluble iodinated contrast media and the question of medico-legal responsibility] Toniolo G.
Minerva Radiol 13:482-9, Oct 68 (Ita)

STANDARDS

[The present status of radiographic examination methods in urology] Kollath J.
Radiologe 8:263-6, Aug 68 (Ger)

UROKINASE see under FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

(D7)

UROLOGIC DISEASES (C6)

Primary amyloidosis of the urogenital system: a study of 16 cases and brief review. Tripathi VN, et al.
J Urol 102:96-101, Jul 69
Disseminated herpes simplex in a newborn. A consequence of infection in the mother. Hudson AW, et al. JAMA 208:859-61, 5 May 69
Urologic disease in the aged. Bradfield EO.
Postgrad Med 46:165-9, Aug 69
Urology yesterday, today and tomorrow. Moore T.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:503-10, May 69
The unusual in urology. Mogg RA.
S Afr Med J 42:801-7, 10 Aug 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Segmental ureterectomy for urinary bilharziasis. 4 cases] Rometti A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:609-13, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Obstruction of the lower urinary tract in infants and small children] Brandesky G.
Wien Med Wschr 119:471-5, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of diagnostic verification and surgical treatment of the urological complications of utero-ovarian neoplasms] Seassaro E.
Chir Ital 19:1392-406, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical contribution to the study of longevity. 3. Clinical data on 150 subjects of both sexes over 90 years of age and anatomopathological aspects of 65 autopsies from among them] Mazzoni L.
G Geront 15:707-36, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Mycoplasmas in the female urogenital tract] Del Bianco C, et al. G Mal Infett 20:1006-9, Dec 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

Automated ultramicro-estimation of total serum protein and protein fractions, with the changes due to renal tract disease in children with spina bifida. Ward AM, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:751-9, Jun 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epidemiological study of analgesic intake and its relationship to urinary tract disorders in Switzerland. Dubach UC, et al. Helv Med Acta 34:297-312, Nov 68

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary tract morbidity in renal transplantation. Palmer JM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:352-6, Mar 69
A prospective study of the urinary tract from birth in patients with meningomyelocele. Chapman WH, et al. J Urol 102:363-6, Sep 69
Arterial hypertension in urologic diseases. Gütgemann A, et al. Minn Med 51:1531-6, Nov 68
[Pain in the lumbosacral region as a symptom of urologic diseases] Páces V.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:311-3, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Previously existing urologic diseases in reference to accident consequences] Brosig W.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:151-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Urologic experiences with the spasmolytic and analgesic agent Bort] Engels H.
Med Mschr 22:228-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Comments on analgetic therapy in urology] Arnemann W. Med Welt 45:2493-5, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the etiology and pathogenesis of the so-called idiopathic esophageal hypertrophy] Stelzig HH, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:153-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Some correlations between the hypertensive syndrome and specific lesions of the uropoietic and genital systems] Marten Perolino R, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2602-4, 4 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Therapy of hyperazotemic syndromes with amino acids of the Krebs-Henseleit cycle] Marinoni E.
Minerva Urol 20:76-99, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Giant cyst of the utricle. Myers GH Jr, et al. J Urol 101:369-73, Mar 69

DIAGNOSIS

When should a child be evaluated urologically. Gleason DM, et al. Arizona Med 26:33-6, Jan 69
Two-dimensional ultrasonic investigations ofthe urinary tract. Damascelli B, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:837-43, Nov 68
Urologic evaluation of hematuria occurring during anticoagulant therapy. Antolak SJ Jr, et al.
J Urol 101:111-3, Jan 69
Investigation of ureteric function by isotope renography: with particular reference to patients with "unexplained" renal pain. Harvey RF, et al.
Lancet 1:847-50, 26 Apr 69
Office procedures in the diagnosis of renal disease. Goldberg B. Med Clin N Amer 53:25-35, Jan 69 (8 ref.)
Urologic management of children with myelomeningocele. Morales PA.
Med Clin N Amer 53:496-501, May 69
Indications for urologic evaluation in children. Gillenwater JY. N Carolina Med J 29:495-500, Dec 68
[Psychosomatic iatrogenic traumatization of a surgically and urologically sick child] Kafka V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:110-2, 24 Jan 69 (Cze)
[Childhood urological problems] Jakobsen BE.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:53-62, 9 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Emergency urology in infants and children] Bischoff P, et al. Chirurg 39:544-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Results of a diabetes mass screening] Faerber KP.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:174-80, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[The use of radioisotopes in urological diagnosis] Oester A, et al. Urologe 7:138-42, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Urologic interventions in general practice] Lunger G, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 45:14-26, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The renogram in evaluation of the changes of the urinary system before and after gynecological operations] Zecchin R, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:491-508, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)
[Changes in the urinary bacterial count after endoscopic studies] Piacentini I, et al.
Fracastoro 61:172-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Association of neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA) with sacral epidural anesthesia in urological endoscopic practice and its technic of administration] Capra S.
Minerva Anest 35:452-6, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Radionephrographic and urographic findings after radical gynecologic operations] Mansani FE, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1668-72, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the bioptic activities of the Ospedale S. Carlo di Ponteza in the last 4 years, with special reference to oncological biopsies] Pontrandolfi P. Minerva Med 60:890-2, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Intracavitary microthermometry in urology. Preliminary note] Fabiano A.
Minerva Urol 19:219-21, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Diagnostic value and limits of secretory cystoscopy] Fioccardi R. Minerva Urol 19:141-81, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Diazepam in endoscopic examinations in urology] D'Auria C, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1046-51, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Bayer 1420 (Epontol) as a general anesthetic for endoscopic studies in urology] Viglietto A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:565-70, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[The echographic study of abdomino-pelvic masses, with reference to the radiographic findings] Damascelli B, et al. Tumori 54:267-89, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Principles of fluid and electrolyte therapy in pediatric urology. Malik IU, et al.
Urol Survey 19:55-61, Apr 69 (13 ref.)
[Clinical trial of metochlopramide in urology] Patoir G.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:278-83, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Study of a new antispasmodic: LE F. 70 (nibitor) in a department of urology] Bobillon JC, et al.
Lyon Med 221:171-3, 26 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Clinical case contribution to the treatment of acute, life-threatening clinical pictures in urology] Krotsch H. Deutsch Med J 19:835-8, 5 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Application of trypsin in urology] Szelestei T, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:165-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of spastic painful conditions in surgical and urological diseases] Zehender K.
Landarzt 44:88-91, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Effect of Bort on painful conditions and colics in urology] Ebbinghaus KD.
Med Welt 33:1799-801, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of diseases of the lower urinary tract and male adnexa. Trials with Spasmo-Urogenin] Hofstetter A, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:619-22, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Urologic experiences with Halidor] Balogh F, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:52-3, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[The effect of Halidor on urologic diseases] Wabrosch G, et al. Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:54-6, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Clinical experience with a new spasmolytic-analgesic drug in urology] Bertagnolli V.
Arch Ital Urol 39:231-41, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation of a new semi synthetic antibiotic: etacillin] Fabris P, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 40:50-72, 1967 (Ita)
[Topical use of N-acetyl-L-cysteine in some urological diseases] Galli L, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 41:315-25, 1968 (Ita)
[The use of a new anti-inflammatory agent in urology] Biancato G. Clin Ter 49:379-82, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with a new selective antispastic derivative of anisotropine] Vignola D, et al.
Clin Ter 47:175-85, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical results in urology using a non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent (Benzidamine)] Gioacchini B, et al. Minerva Urol 19:71-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Controlled clinical and instrumental studies in urology, using ketoscilium, a new anticholinergic agent] Sesia G, et al.
Minerva Urol 19:100-8, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Propaxoline in the prolonged spasmolytic therapy of recurrent urinary syndromes] Fabrizi G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1707-9, 11 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the combined antispastic-antianalgesic therapy in obstetrics and gynecology] Cazzola D.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1-8, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Propaxoline citrate in the treatment of spasmopathies of the urinary tract] Legnani F.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1036-9, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Use of Ibunac in urology] Fukuda Y.
Acta Urol Jap 15:278-81, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Use of a new anti-colic analgesic, "Compound CG-201", in urology] Ishibe T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:533-9, May 68 (Jap)
[CG-201, a new antispasmodic, in urological practice] Ishigami J, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:691-3, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Clinical use of a new spasmolytic, Visceralgine, in urology] Okabe T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:136-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Experimental application of bucolome for inflammatory diseases in the urological field] Sugiura H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:375-81, May 69 (Jap)
[Clinical application of Biosmin in urological practice] Takeuchi H. Acta Urol Jap 14:701-4, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Application of a new synthetic penicillin, hetacillin in pediatric field] Nambu H, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 21:111-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Effectiveness of benzydamine hydrochloride in the field of urology] Sugiura H, et al.
Jap J Urol 59:1138-46, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Contribution to the phluoroglucinol-trimethoxibenzene combination as an antispasmolytic in urology] Carvalho MP de.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1497-8, Nov 68 (Por)
[A new antibiotic enzymatic combination] Coutinho A, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:115-8, Feb 69 (Por)
[Treatment of genitourinary infectious with a new antibiotic] García AE, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 26:57, Jan 69 (Por)
[Some problems of the treatment of urogenital schistosomiasis] Bespiatov VF.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:243-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A clinical study of the efficacy of Levorin in urogenital trichomoniasis] Il'in II.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:87-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The clinical aspects and treatment of urogenital and intestinal schistosomiasis] Pekshev AP.
Voennomed Zh 4:40-5, Apr 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Clinical significance of urinary LDH, alkaline phosphatase and other enzymes. Gault MH, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:208-15, 23 Aug 69 (116 ref.)
Urinary lactic dehydrogenase in genitourinary tract diseases. Grabstald H, et al.
JAMA 207:2062-6, 17 Mar 69
[Lactate dehydrogenase activity of urine in urinary tract diseases] Albrechtsen DH.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2027-9, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

Renographic analyses in radiation therapy of carcinoma of the uterus. Patrício MB, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:97-107, Apr 68
A rare congenital uropathy: vesico-urethral dysfunction with upper tract anomalies. Williams DI, et al. Brit J Urol 41:307-13, Jun 69
Evaluation of genitourinary symptoms in industrial medicine. Crane JJ. Industr Med Surg 38:40-1, Mar 69
Genitourinary injuries following pelvic surgery for benign disease. Steffen EA. Int Surg 52:159-62, Aug 69
Ileal conduit stasis in children: recognition and treatment. Perlmutter AD, et al.
J Urol 101:688-91, May 69
Complications of the indwelling urethral catheter. Hardy AG. Paraplegia 6:5-10, May 68
The complications of indwelling catheters. Kyle EW.
Paraplegia 6:1-4, May 68
Upper urinary tract in patients after traumatic spinal cord injury. Najenson T, et al.
Paraplegia 7:85-96, Aug 69
Urological complications of endemic schistosomiasis in schoolchildren. 4. As modified by treatment. Macdonald G, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:775-81, 1968
Urological complications of endemic schistosomiasis in schoolchildren. 3. Follow-up studies at Donge School, Zanzibar. Macdonald G, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:766-74, 1968
[Prevention and treatment of urologic disorders in gynecologic diseases] Georgieva M.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:192-7, 1966 (Bul)
[Urologic complications in carcinoma of the sigmoid and rectum] Bedrna J.
Rozhl Chir 47:755-61, Nov 68 (Cze)
[The urinary stages of cancer of the uterine cervix. Study of 53 cases] Guérin P, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1607-11, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Chronic urogenital pain and infection due to compression of the roots of the sacral plexus secondary to degeneration of the intervertebral disks] Herlin L, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:349-56, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Damages of the upper urinary tract in lethal female genital cancer] Szemesi I.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:341-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Urinary tract complications in gynecologic diseases] Breit A. Radiol Austria 18:15-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results and urologic complications in operable cervix carcinoma] Janisch H.
Urologe 7:245-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Urologic complications in the radiotherapy of gynecologic carcinomas] Weghaupt K.
Urologe 7:253-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[The urinary apparatus and treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Figliolini M, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:325-34, May 67 (Ita)
[Urological problems associated with ano-rectal diseases] Shishido S.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:11-21, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Urological complications in radical surgery for cancer of the uterine cervix] Kolstad P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:243-8, 15 Feb 69 (Nor)
[Changes in the upper parts of the urinary tract after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

panhysterectomy for cancer of the cervix uteri] Il'inskaia EG.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:56-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Effect of postoperative retroperitoneal "lymphocysts" on the urinary tract organs] Vishnevskaia EE.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:38-40, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Urogenital complications in cancer of the sigmoid colon and rectum] Sholtes I.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:68-70, Mar 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

Sir Henry Thompson, M.D. (1820-1904) Victorian Virtues. (Thompson H), Ober WB.
New York J Med 68:2571-7, 1 Oct 68

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunopathological changes in diseases of the kidney and urinary tract] Dygin VP.
Vrach Delo 8:17-21, Aug 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Iron absorption in internal diseases. Bomski H, et al.
Pol Med J 7:791-8, 1968

MORTALITY

[Diseases of the urogenital system as causes of sudden death] Ritucci A, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:131-4, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Physical morbidity in a mental hospital. Kemp IW, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 27:29-32, Jan 69

[Clinical statistics on patients, operations and main urological examinations in the Department of Urology, Kobe University, 1967] Ishigami J, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:758-66, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Clinical statistics on patients, operations and main urological examinations in the Department of Urology. Yamaguchi University, 1967] Kiriyama T, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 14:879-85, Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Clinical statistics on patients and operations during the past five years in the Department of Urology, Osaka City University Medical School] Tamura M, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 15:206-17, Mar 69 (Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical cytology in urology] Uhlíř K.
Rozhl Chir 47:665-71, Nov 68 (Cze)

[Surgically controlled local findings following percutaneous renal biopsy using Menghini's instruments in urologic patients] Zschornak MR, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:97-100, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Presentation of 2 urologic cases] Sousa H.
Rev Port Pediat 30:119-31, Apr 67 (Por)

[Amebiasis in the female urogenital tract] Fentanes de Torres E, et al.
Rev Inst Nac Cancer (Mex) 21:654-6, Jun 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Function of the urinary system and its evaluation in practice] Babics A.
Orv Hetil 109:281-7, 11 Feb 68 (Hun)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Suspension of the pelvic ureter with the Green technic for prevention of urologic complications after radical hysterectomy] Mansani FE.
Minerva Ginec 19:829-30, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intravenous pyelography in urinary tract disorders of infancy and childhood. A review of 113 pyelograms. Sikund KK. **Indian J Pediat 35:470-9, Oct 68**

[Cystouretrographic findings in children with urinary tract diseases] Tůma S, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:673-82, Aug 69 (Cze)

[Use of pyeloscopy in the diagnosis of some urologic diseases] Karásek R, et al.
Cesk Radiol 22:401-5, Nov 68 (Cze)

[Radiologic diagnosis of disorders of the urinary tract. (Collection no. 049)] Bertojo H, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:587-90, 30 May 68 (Fre)

[Zonography in routine urography] Brunswic H.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:630-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Intravenous urography in children] Lefebvre J, et al.
Presse Med 76:2195-8, 27 Nov 68 (Fre)

[The importance of infusion urography in emergency surgery] Rumpold HJ. **Chirurg 39:329-31, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Contribution to renal angiography with special consideration of the kidney blood supply] Freitag G, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:2336-42, 7 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Experience with infusion urography] Kunz B, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:888-94, 9 May 68 (Ger)

[The infusion urography as a method for the improvement of demonstration of the kidneys and the outflowing urinary pathways] Lindheimer W.
Med Klin 63:611-5, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Treatment of meteorism for the purpose of preparation for x-rays] Nuri M.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1330-4, 24 May 68 (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of infusion urography in gynecology] Havlíček S, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:671-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Radiographic diagnosis of the upper urinary tract in childhood] Müssbichler H.
Radiol Austria 18:1-14, 1968 (Ger)

[Retrograde urethrocystography in the male and its significance for the radiographic diagnosis of extraperitoneal pelvic organs] Schumann E.
Radiol Austria 17:255-62, 1968 (Ger)

[Radioisotope renography in urology] Hör G.
Ther Umsch 24:408-13, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Errors and dangers in the diagnosis and therapy of congenital abnormalities of the urinary tract organs] Sökeland J, et al. **Urologe 7:269-78, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Value of urological examination before surgery of benign gynecologic diseases] Delucca A, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:567-8, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Value of infusion urography] Prager W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1040-5, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Clinico-radiological evaluation of a new contrast medium for urography: Urovision] Crespi Porro R, et al. **Acta Chir Ital 24:347-57, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Urography by venous infusion. Technical and clinical application] Gioffrè L, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 43:139-56, 1967 (Ita)

[Modern urographic technics] Ballarati U.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:236-59, 1968 (Ita)

[Urography with slow intravenous perfusion of methyiglucamine iothalamate in 24 percent solution in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Bignamini A, et al. **Minerva Med 59:4789-96, 10 Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Further clinico-radiological contribution to urography with "rapid perfusiin" of Conray, in 24 percent solution. Considerations on 161 urogrmas] Bianchi E, et al. **Minerva Radiol 13:207-16, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Further experiences with slow-infusion urography] Toscano G, et al. **Minerva Radiol 13:456-62, Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Evaluation and discussion of the secretory cystourethrographic image in potentiated urography] Borgno M, et al.
Minerva Urol 20:189-96, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Pyelo-ureteral duplication. Statistical and clinico-therapeutic considerations] Lombardi R.
Minerva Urol 19:232-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Progress in nephroradiology]
Policlinico [Prat] 76:14-7, 6 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Urography with intravenous perfusion of high doses of Conray 400] Bartoli E.
Quad Radiol 32:151-66, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Cervico-urethrography. Clinico-radiological symptomatology] Marchi B, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:904-13, Sep 68 (Ita)

[The radiological profile of the modern jet plane pilot] Italiano P. **Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:160-75, Dec 66 (Ita)**

[Clinical experiences with a new contrast medium, DR-106 (Conray 400)] Ochiai K, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:489-95, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Radiological studies of the urinary tract in children] Kozlowski K.
Pediat Pol 43:1179-85, Sep 68 (20 ref.) (Pol)

[Infusion urography] Moraes CR de, et al.
Rev Paul Med 73:1-6, Jul 68 (Por)

[Modern radiographic contrast media used in urologic practice] Lopatkin NA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:59-67, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the functional and morphologic characteristics of the urinary tract after resection of the urinary bladder (roentgenokinematographic study)] Kevesh LE, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:32-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Urotomography as part of urologic examination of children] Macek M, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:734-6, Nov 68 (Slo)

[Contribution to the problem of contrast media in urologic roentgenological diagnosis] Mihajlović N.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:337-41, Apr 68 (Cro)

REHABILITATION

[Panel-discussion on the rehabiliation of renal patients] Stanulović D.
Med Glas 22:323-39, Aug-Oct 68 (Ser)

SURGERY

Anesthesia problems associated with obstructed uropathy in children. Rackow H.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:465-7, Aug 69

Ureteroneocystostomy. DeWeerd JH, et al.
J Urol 101:520-6, Apr 69

Fifteen years of experience with urinary diversion in myelomeningocele patients. Mebust WK, et al.
J Urol 101:177-82, Feb 69

Urologic surgery. Fraley EE, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:355-64, 14 Aug 69 (79 ref.)

[Postoperative septicemias in urology] Auvert J, et al.
Ann Chir 21:707-9, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Postoperative septicemias in urology] Küss R, et al.
Ann Chir 21:705-7, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Place of the ileal bladder as urinary diversion in children. Our current experience] Carcassonne M, et al. **Urol Int 23:94-6, 1968 (Fre)**

[On the use of antifibrinolytic agents in urology] Rosdy E, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:25-35, 1969 (Ger)**

[Cryosurgical procedures in urology] Opelt B Sökeland J, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1497-502, 18 Jul 69 (42 ref.) (Ger)

[Short-term narcoses with propanidid (Epontol) in urologic operations with special reference to pediatric urology] Gröninger KH.
Med Welt 31:1708-10, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Clinical experiments with the spasmo-analgesic Bort in surgery] Nolte U.
Med Welt 20:1312-4, 18 May 68 (Ger)

[Experiences with Ircodenyl in urology and minor surgery] Gerhard H.
Ther Gegenw 108:242-9, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Dialysis prior to poor surgical risks] Quellhorst E.
Urologe 7:166-8, May-Jun 68 (Ger)

[Errors and dangers in the diagnosis and therapy of congenital abnormalities of the urinary tract organs] Sökeland J, et al. **Urologe 7:269-78, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Our experience with uretero-vesico neostomy] Wandschneider G. **Zbl Chir 93:1735-45, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Preoperative and postoperative hemodialysis in urologic surgery] Csata S, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1085-7, 19 May 68 (Hun)

[Urologic use of Piastubol] Kozma G.
Orv Hetil 110:1627, 13 Jul 69 (Hun)

[Possibilities of use of neuroleptoanalgesic drugs of type II (dehydrobenzoperidol and fentanyl) in emergency abdominal surgery in aged patients] Brandolin P, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:93+, 1968 (Ita)

[Diazepam as the single narcotic for minor operations] Pallini C, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:109-18, 1968 (Ita)

[Electrocardioversion in the preoperative treatment of urologic patients with chronic supraventricular arrhythmia] Pampanini A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:939-54, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[General anesthesia in geriatric urological surgery. (Clinical study of inducing drugs). IV. Gamma-OH] Sforza I, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:585-96, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[General anesthesia in geriatric urologic surgery. (Clinical study on inductor drugs). I. Epontol] Sforza I.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:263-83 contd, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Problems of general anesthesia in urological surgery in aged patients] Decio B, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 40:436-57, 1967 (54 ref.) (Ita)

[My activity in emergency surgery in the No. 1 surgical division of the Ospedale Civile of Udine. (Considerations, findings and clinicostatistical data on 1409 cases)] Di Bello B.
Friuli Med 22:1443-97, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[The use of a synthetic analgesic in premedication in peripheral anesthesias for geriatric operations] Pavoni PA, et al. **Minerva Anest 35:463-5, May 69 (Ita)**

[The use of Amplital in surgery] Spangaro M.
Minerva Chir 23:746-52, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Our anesthesiological experience in the urological field. Clinico-statistical study of 1146 cases] Di Bari L, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 17:727-37, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[On physiopathology of the ileal ureter: metabolic acidosis] Ferrarese D, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 20:71-84, Jan 69 (Ita)

[Bacterial flora in urinary tract infection before and after urological surgery] Kashiwagi T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:661-73, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Clinical statistics on patients and operations during the past five years in the Department of Urology, Osaka City University Medical School] Tamura M, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 15:206-17, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[10 year survey (1957-1966) of urological surgery performed at the Department of Osaka University] Kusunoki T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:616-21, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Hemorrhage from the stomach and duodenum following urological operations] Kowalski A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1062-5, 1968 (Pol)

[Analysis of early secondary operations based on material from a 10-year period at the Department of Urology of the Wolski Hospital] Lisikiewicz J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:545+, 1969 (Pol)

[The blood coagulation system and the application of 5-aminocaproic acid in urological patients before and after surgery] Shimkus EM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:87-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Urologic acid to the population of Cambodia rendered by the hospital of Khmero-Soviet friendship] Mazo EB. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:51-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[The state of the body's defensive reactions in the surgical treatment of urologic patients suffering with diabetes mellitus] Gasparian AM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:73-6, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Infection in surgery. VII. Infections in urologic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surgery] López-Engelking R.
Gac Med Mex 98:728-33, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Continuous aspiration in postoperative urologic patients] Martignone AJ.
Rev Argent Urol 35:177, Sep-Dec 66 (Spa)

THERAPY

Value of dialysis in obstructive lesions of the upper urinary tract. Fox M, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:197-204, Apr 69
Gastrointestinal, genitourinary, and wound complications. Kiesewetter WB.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:693-700, Aug 69
[Urologic and surgical indications] Mayor G.
Praxis 56:818-20, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Experience wigh intravenous short anesthesis with the phenoxy acetic derivative epsutal in urology] Froschauer F. Med Mschr 21:417-8, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Concomitant urologic injuries in accidents] Samimi P, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:409-26, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Preparation of the urological patient for balneology] Kříček V, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:727-8, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The use of mineral waters in urologic diseases] Artiushenko EI. Voennomed Zh 2:74-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

URINE

[Midstream technic] Dubach UC.
Praxis 56:839-42, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Cholesterol and urinary tract diseases] Frick J, et al.
Z Urol 61:833-8, Dec 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Vesico-ureteral reflux in the dog. Goulden BE.
New Zeal Vet J 16:167-75, Dec 68

UROLOGY (G2)

see also related
UROLOGIC DISEASES (C6)

Applications of radioisotopes to urology and renal medicine. Hill DW. Brit J Urol Suppl:4-14, Aug 69
Presentation of the seventh Ferdinand C. Valentine medal and award to Terence Millin. (Millin T), Nelson WJ. Bull NY Acad Med 45:72-4, Jan 69
The American Urological Association--the voice of urology. Hoffman CA. J Urol 100:587-90, Nov 68
American urological association, inc.
J Urol 101:226-31, Feb 69
[Urology in Japan] Uhlíř K.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:88-9, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Establishment of urological departments in Denmark] Aalkjoer V, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:741-2, 25 Apr 68 (Dan)
[French urology in 1968] Aboulker P.
Presse Med 77:263-4, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the legal responsibility of the director of a urologic clinic] Krebs W.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2005-12, 17 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Application of trypsin in urology] Szelestei T, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:165-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Urology today] Alken CE.
Internist (Berlin) 9:173, May 68 (Ger)
[Structure and organization of a modern urological clinic] Burghele T. Urologe 7:228-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Some semantic considerations in urology] Ochiai K.
Jap J Urol 59:747-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Report of an educational visit at the British Institute of Urology in London, October, 1967] Daszkiewicz E.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:608+, 1969 (Pol)
[To the memory of I.O. Loĭko] (Loĭko IO),
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:80, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Teaching transurethral prostatic resection using cadaver bladder. Narwani KP, et al.
J Urol 101:101, Jan 69
[Urology today and tomorrow] Alken CE.
Urologe 7:235-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)

HISTORY

Some Irish urology: ancient and modern. The seventh Ferdinand C. Valentine memorial lecture. Millin T.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:75-94, Jan 69
Special issue dedicated to Dr. Robert F. Pitts. (Pitts RF), Seldin DW. Nephron 6:161-3, 1969
Wm. Niles Wishard, Sr.: urologist, educator, administrator, medical statesman, church and family man. (Wishard WN Sr), Wishard WN Jr.
Urol Survey 19:113-21, Jun 69
[Knowledge about calculi of the urinary bladder in the 16th century] (Apian P), Sneberger P.
Roxhl Chir 47:767-72, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Development of urology in the USSR] Mebel M.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2070-2, 2 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Successes and achievements of Soviet urology] Pytel' Ala. Sovet Med 30:121-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet nephrology] Shul'tsev GP.
Sovet Med 30:6-12, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The role of the Chair of Operative Surgery and Topographic Anatomy of the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy in the development of urology] Pronin OV.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:46-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Is a urologic clinic necessary in Croatia?] Sarinić P.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:269-71, Mar 68 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Urine-sampling apparatus for the "two-glass" test in the recognition of urethritis in women. Drake BJ.
Brit J Vener Dis 44:251-3, Sep 68
A new uroflowmeter for combined continuous pressure-flow measurement. Palm L.
Danish Med Bull 15:175-9, Aug 68
The modified Lewis cystometer. DeSanctis PN, et al.
J Urol 102:108-9, Jul 69
A double-balloon ureteric-stone extractor. Williams JP. Lancet 2:724-5, 4 Oct 69
Use of the dermo-jet in urology. Dreyer CV, et al.
Ohio Med J 65:254-5, Mar 69

URONIC ACIDS (D11)

Epimerization of D-glucuronic acid to L-iduronic acid by deamination of heparins. Yamauchi F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:721-6, 9 Dec 68
Studies on the conformation of polygalacturonic acid in solution. Stoddart RW, et al.
Biochem J 109:21P-22P, Sep 68
An analysis of the circular dichroism spectra of uronic acids. Listowsky I, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1781-5, May 69
Perodate oxidation, pKa and conformation of hexuronic acids in polyuronides and mucopolysaccharides. Scott JE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:471-3, 23 Dec 68
Periodate oxidation of acid polysaccharides inhibition by the electrostatic field of the substrate. Scott JE, et al. Histochemie 14:215-20, 1968
A synthesis of uracil nucleoside of 2-deoxy-D-arabino-hexopyranuronic acid. Kishikawa T, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 24:1961-4, May 69
[Optical rotatory dispersion of molybdic acid complex of uronic acid] Takiura K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:730-3, May 69 (Jap)
[On retention of the uronic acid properties of the human vitreous body in tissue preservation] Rozenberg AI. Oftal Zh 23:295-6, 1968 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Acid mucopolysaccharide determination. A useful adjunct for the diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma with effusion. Thompson ME, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:335-9, Sep 69
Two automated procedures for determination of uronic acid in acid glycosaminoglycans. Berlepsch K von.
Anal Biochem 27:424-32, Mar 69
Behavior of serum in the borate modification of the carbazole reaction. Harris G, et al.
Anal Biochem 27:433-8, Mar 69
Determination of the composition of uronic acid mixtures. Knutson CA, et al.
Anal Biochem 24:482-90, Sep 68
Analyses of glycosaminoglycans by gas-liquid chromatography and the nature of hexuronic acids in heparin. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al.
Anal Biochem 24:397-408, Sep 68
Polyuronides in the cell walls of Mucor rouxii. Bartnicki-Garcia S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:54-62, 12 Nov 68
Behavior of uronic acids and acid-treated uronic acids on an automatic amino acid analyzer. Olson AC, et al.
J Chromatogr 43:399-403, 9 Sep 69
Acid glycosaminoglycans and sialic acid content in salivary glands of rats. Kofoed JA, et al.
J Dent Res 48:555-8, Jul-Aug 69
[D-mannosaminuronic acid constituent of the K-7 antigen of Escherichia coli] Mayer H.
Europ J Biochem 8:139-45, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Gas chromatographic investigations on uronic acids and uronic acid derivatives] Raunhardt O, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 50:1267-74, 10 Jul 67 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of teichoic acid and teichuronic acid biosyntheses in chemostat cultures of Bacillus subtilis var. niger. Ellwood DC, et al. Biochem J 111:1-5, Jan 69
[Effect of inanition on the glucosaminoglucans of the skin and trachea of rats] Kofoed JA, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 25:65-8, Mar 69 (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of oxidized starch (oligouronic acid)] Hirasaka Y. Protein (Tokyo) 14:153-7, Feb 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Influence of growth condition on the concentration of potassium in Bacillus subtilis var. niger and its possible relationship to cellular ribonucleic acid, teichoic acid and teichuronic acid. Tempest DW, et al.
Biochem J 106:237-43, Jan 68
Aldohexuronic acid catabolism by a soil Aeromonas. Farmer JJ 3d, et al. J Bact 97:97-106, Jan 69
Metabolism of 17 beta-estradiol-6, 7-3H-17-glucosiduronate by the human female. Hobkirk R, et al. Steroids 13:679-91, May 69
[Aerobic decomposition of cellulose and the active structure of soils (résumé of 20 years of research, 1946-1967)] Molina JS.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:604-9, Oct 68 (Fre)

URINE

A normal urinary excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides in generalized scleroderma. Ohlenschlaeger K, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:364-8, 1968
[Humoral diagnosis of the metadiabetic syndrome] Pallardo LF, et al. Diabete 15:139-41, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)

UROPEPSIN (D9)

[Determination of uropepsinogen in stomach neoplasms] Volodarskiĭ VL.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:41-4, Oct 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Diagnostic methods for the recognition of stomach cancer] Gregor O, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:77, 1968 (Ger)
[Uropepsin in pancreatic neoplasms] Chyliński J.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:272-3, 25 Feb 69 (Pol)
[On the determination of uropepsin in a general hospital] Dneprova TI, et al.
Sovet Med 30:145, May 67 (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of uropepsin determination in gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Kletskin SZ, et al.
Sovet Med 30:72-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The value of studying uropepsin in certain dermatoses] Dobrotina NA.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:35-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Relationship of daily excretion of 17-oxycorticosteroids and of uropepsin and localization and phase of peptic ulcer] Fisher AA.
Vrach Delo 1:127-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Determination of uropepsin for assessing the efficacy of sanatarium-health resort treatment in certain diseases of the digestive system] Rashkovskaia AG.
Vrach Delo 3:126-7, Mar 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of neopepulsan on the activity of uropepsin in the urine of patients with duodenal ulcer] Krynicki M.
Wiad Lek 22:441-4, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Dynamics of uropepsin in the therapy of ascariasis] Lebed' AN, et al. Pediatriia 9:57-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of the uropepsin determination in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Ostapenko VA.
Sovet Med 30:130-1, Jul 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

[Uropepsin level in subjects exposed to carbon disulfide] Szott M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:438-41, 24 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Adrenal cortex function and the incretory function of the stomach in the diagnosis of gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Mordvinkina TN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:35-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

URINE

Effect of Yogic asanas on uropepsin excretion. Karambelkar PV, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:944-7, May 69
[Control of the treatment progress. Studies on uropepsin excretion during the treatment] Teichmann W.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:639-44, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Some contributions on uropepsin estimation (West's method)] Kitamura R.
Jap Arch Intern Med 16:183-9, May 69 (Jap)
[Uropepsin excretion in women during the first months of physiologic pregnancy and during spontaneous abortions] Boczkowski Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1846-7, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Application of tanic acid micromethod for the determination of urinary uropepsin] Wilusz T.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1431-3, 16 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Excretion of uropepsin in premature and mature newborn infants with intracerebral birth trauma and asphyxia] Razumnaia VP.
Pediatriia 46:68-71, May 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Characteristics of uropepsin excretion in corticosteroid therapy of patients with diffuse glomerulonephritis] Matveev MP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:18-20, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the function of the adrenal cortex and the insecretory function of the stomach in patients with cancer of the stomach] Mordvinkina TN.
Vop Onkol 13:38-43, 1967 (Rus)
[Significance of uropepsin test in hormonal and antibacterial therapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Nakhmanson SE.
Vrach Delo 1:123-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

URTICARIA (C12, C14)

Cutaneous reactions to kallikrein, bradykinin and histamine in healthy subjects and in patients with urticaria. Juhlin L, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:26-36, 1969
Some clinical aspects of cholinergic urticaria. Moore-Robinson M, et al. Brit J Derm 80:794-9, Dec 68
Urticaria. Bendkowski B. Curr Med Drugs 8:11-8, Feb 68
[The physical urticaria and its study possibilities] Illig L. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:668-76, May 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Fibrinolytic activity in cantharide blisters of urticaria patients] Hadlich J. Hautarzt 19:203-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Clinical manifestations of urticaria--statistical evaluation of the symptoms] Sasada K, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:277-80, Aug 68 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ampicillin and urticaria. Knudsen ET.
Brit Med J 1:846-7, 29 Mar 69
Ampicillin and urticaria. Pullen H.
Brit Med J 2:247, 26 Apr 69
Urticaria following betamethasone. Maddin S.
JAMA 207:560, 20 Jan 69
Infantile urticaria--2 unusual cases. Bentley-Phillips B.
S Afr Med J 42:1300, 14 Dec 68
[Asthma and urticaria in hairdresser occupation due to persulfate-containing bleaching agents] Meindl K, et al. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:75-9, Mar 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Autoleucocyte sensitivity. DiLorenzo PA, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:397-402, 1968
[Pellizzari's atrophic urticarial erythema in a child] Gianotti MF.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:338, 1968 (Fre)
[Cold urticaria with cryoglobulinemia] Thivolet J, et al.
Lyon Med 218:230-3, 6 Aug 67 (Fre)
[Acute urticaria and allergic myocarditis (electrocardiographic studies)] Nitzschner H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:663-72, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Peculiarties in dermatology. Case reports. I. A case of dermatographia in an African patient. Kingsley HJ.
Cent Afr J Med 14:175-6, Aug 68
[Malien test in the patients with urticaria] Sukolin GI.
Lab Delo 9:567, 1967 (Rus)
[An improved method of the epicutaneous skin test] Sukolin GI. Vestn Derm Vener 41:46-8, Sep 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of a kallikrein inhibitor in the treatment of urticaria and hereditary angioneurotic edema. Juhlin L, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:37-44, 1969
Indomethacin in urticaria and histamine induced wealing. A double-blind evaluation. Zachariae H, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:49-54, 1969
Nortriptyline in the treatment of chronic urticaria. Morley WN. Brit J Clin Pract 23:305-6, 7 Jul 69
[Tavegil in dermatologic practice] Schmid AH.
Med Welt 52:3206-9, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The results of treatment of urticaria, prurigo and eczema with small doses of a new antihistaminic] Rudzki E, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:387-90, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Hormonal changes and clinical effects produced in patients treated with a delyed-action preparation of synthetic ACTH] Faglia G, et al.
Clin Ter 46:23-44, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[First experiences with the use of a histamine-gamma globulin complex (Histaglobin) in some allergic dermatoses] Rossi A, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:479-83, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Tavegil-Sandoz (antihistamicum) in the treatment of several dermatological itching entities] Wanic A.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1701-3, Oct 68 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Autoleucocyte sensitivity. DiLorenzo PA, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:397-402, 1968
Chronic urticaria. A clinical study with special reference to vascular reactions mediated by the kallikrein-kinin system. Michaëlsson G.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:404-16, 1969
Acute urticaria in infectious mononucleosis. Cowdrey SC, et al. Ann Allerg 27:182-7, Apr 69
Solar urticaria. Investigation of pathogenetic mechanisms. Sams WM Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:390-7, Apr 69
Urticaria secondary to pulmonary melioidosis. Report of a case. Steck WD, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:80-1, Jan 69
Urticaria and angio-oedema. A review of 554 patients. Champion RH, et al. Brit J Derm 81:588-97, Aug 69
Acute urticaria as the presenting sign in infectious mononucleosis: report of a case. Cowdrey SC.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:371-2, Apr 69
Urticaria. Laymon CW. J Lancet 88:314, Dec 68
Infectious mononucleosis presenting as urticaria. Africk JA, et al. JAMA 209:1524-5, 8 Sep 69
[Urticaria caused and sustained by tegumentary inclusion (for cure of muscular hernia)] Dugois P, et al. Lyon Med 217:840-1, 12 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Cold urticaria] Delorme P, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:1220-6, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Heart infarction due to allergic reaction following anesthesia induction] List W, et al.
Anaesthesist 17:106, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of cholinergic urticaria. V. The pharmacologic reactivity of the Prausnitz-Küstner reaction and the origin of the antigen] Illig L, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:34-47, 1967 (Ger)
[A further case of urticaria caused by light] Burckhardt W, et al. Derm Wschr 154:409-13, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[Urticaria and Quincke's edema] Gronemeyer W.
Landarzt 44:487-92, 10 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On several cases of chronic "cold" urticaria] Noferi A, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 16:74-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[On a case of urticaria caused by fatigue] De Panfilis G.
G Ital Derm 109:263-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Melena (1 case) and cardiocirculatory collapse (1 case) as clinical manifestations of hypersensitivity to cow's milk. Positivity of the blastic transformation test in vitro in presence of milk] Borrone C, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1070-6, 16 Jun 69 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Amyloidosis, deafness, urticaria, and limb pains: a hereditary syndrome. Black JT.
Ann Intern Med 70:989-94, May 69
Familial cold urticaria. A generalized reaction involving leukocytosis. Tindall JP, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:129-34, Aug 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Cutaneous vascular reactions to prostaglandins in healthy subjects and in patients with urticaria and atopic dermatitis. Juhlin L, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:251-61, 1969
Localized heat urticaria. Delorme P.
J Allerg 43:284-91, May 69
Serum immunoglobulin levels in acute and chronic urticaria. Mines SC, et al. J Allerg 44:20-4, Jul 69
[The role of food allergy in urticaria and Quinck's edema] Basomba A, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:92-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The antibody reactivity against staphyloanatoxin in skin allergies in childhood] Rehák A, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:239-42, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Possible mechanisms of development of urticaria. Bamshad J. Missouri Med 65:836 passim, Oct 68
[Clinical and pharmacologic studies on the problem of histamine liberation in congelation urticaria] Kaiser W, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:18-22, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the function of the small intestine in urticaria with the xylose tolerance test] Heise H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:84-95, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Studies of chronic urti caria. Constitutional difference between atopic and psycho-somatic types] Ishizaki T, et al. Jap J Allerg 17:571-4, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Non-specific humoral changes in allergic diseases] Baciu Z, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:443-8, Apr 69 (Rum)
[Total permeability of the blood and lymph capillaries of the skin (the rate of tissue blood and lymph flow) in some allergic dermatoses] Likhonosov VN.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:19-24, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The functional status of the gastrointestinal tract in patients with chronic relapsing urticaria] Suuklin GI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:18-22, Mar 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on sea nettle stings. Burnett JW, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:587-9, Dec 68

THERAPY

Treatment of urticaria and physical allergy. Fink JN.
Mod Treatm 5:825-36, Sep 68 (16 ref.)
[Treatment of urticaria] Rätz KH, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1053-5, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Data on 2 therapeutic trends in the treatment of urticaria. Desensitization to Candida. Use of vitamin K] Vivarelli I, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:441-2, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Experience with hemodialysis in the therapy of various chronic dermatoses] Rakhmanov VA, et al.
Sovet Med 30:23-4, Jun 67 (Rus)

URTICARIA, GIANT see ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA

(C8, C12, C14)

URTICARIA PIGMENTOSA (C12)

[Infantile and congenital urticaria pigmentosa. Observations in 2 girls, 2-and-one half-year old and a newborn] Peychl L, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:351-5, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Contribution to the pathogenesis of mastocytosis] Dikeakou T.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:293-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Diffuse cutaneous mastocytosis of bullous and hemorrhagic form in a young child] Arrighi F.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:603-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Current concepts of urticaria pigmentosa] Cancelliere M. Minerva Derm 42:57-64, Feb 67 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Urticaria pigmentosa appearing during indomethacin therapy] Vissian L, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:591-3, 1968 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Diffuse mastocytosis with monoblastic leukosis] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:779-83, 1968 (Fre)
[Extensive mastocytosis complicated by pilar lesions evoking mucinosis] Merklen FP, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:427, 1968 (Fre)
[Osseous localizations of mastocytosis] Deshayes P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:524-30, 14 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Osteoporosis and mastocytosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Sèze S de, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1611-5, 14 May 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary mastocytoma. Case report in an adult. Baraf CS, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:589-90, May 69
[Toluidine blue test: a simple method for the diagnosis of urticaria pigmentosa] Munteanu M.
Derm Wschr 153:1186, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)
[A case of urticaria pigmentosa in a 2-year-old child] Baliszewska B. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1282-3, 19 Sep 68 (Pol)
[A case of urticaria pigmentosa in an infant] Radecka J.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:895-6, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Mastocytosis treated with l-hyoscyamine (Egazil). Berg B, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:383-7, Nov 68

ETIOLOGY

Solitary mast cell tumor. Progression to disseminated urticaria pigmentosa in a negro infant. Lantis SH, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:60-3, Jan 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Generalized mastocytosis in twins] Schöngut L, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:361-73, 1968 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunochemical study on mastocytosis. (Urticaria pigmentosa). Sasaki S, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:382-5, 1969
[Changes in immunoglobulins in 2 children with mastocytosis] Vaillaud JC, et al.
Lyon Med 221:69-71, 12 Jan 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

A histochemical study of urticaria pigmentosa. Khan KP, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:124-5, Oct 66
[Melanin disappearance and formation following chlorethyl spray and x-rays in urticaria pigmentosa] Stüttgen G. Hautarzt 19:456-8, Oct 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Degranulation and regranulation of human mast cells. An electron microscopic study of the whealing reaction in urticaria pigmentosa. Kobayasi T, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:369-81, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mast cell disease. A cutaneous variant with multisystem involvement. Burgoon CF Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:590-605, Dec 68
[The degree of maturation of the mast cell granula in juvenile and adult urticaria pigmentosa] Grüneberg T, et al. Derm Wschr 153:1187-91, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Teleangiectasia macular eruptiva perstans. A special variety of urticaria pigmentosa of adults] Piechocki M, et al. Przegl Derm 55:505-11, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Histoligical forms of urticaria pigmentosa (Sainz de Aja's prize 1968)] Carapeto Marquez de Pra. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 60:89-106, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

USNIC ACID see under BENZOFURANS (D2)

USTILAGINALES see under BASIDIOMYCETES

(B5)

UTERINE DISEASES (C6)

Puerperal inversion of the uterus. Pyko BE, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:604-9, Feb 69
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. New York J Med 69:2266-9, 15 Aug 69
The incarcerated gravid uterus. Gibbons JM Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:842-5, Jun 69
[Totally inverted uterus] Vries PL de. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1401, 9 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Spontaneous amputation of uterine tubes and ovaries. Apropos of 4 cases] Rochet Y, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:285-6, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Thoughts on the Masters-Allen syndrome] Badin A. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:330-5, 1968 (Fre)
[On retroflexio uteri in pregnancy] Schüssling G, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:701-6, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and pathological relations of the uterine myofibro-hypertrophy] Jakobovits A. Zbl Gynaek 90:337-44, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Puerperal inversion of the uterus] Mattioli G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:507-42, Aug 67 (Ita)
[On the medical and surgical treatment of essential varices and their complications in the puerperal state] Durando C, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:67-75, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Non-neoplastic pathology of the senile endometrium] Cozzi M. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:377-81, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Functional aspects of the endometrium in tuberculous endometritis] Albano V. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:244-50, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Uterine hypertrophy] Martinez Cardenas S, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:785-96, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Uterine synechias] Baamonde A, et al. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:205-10, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Uterine torsion in advanced pregnancy] Mesa A, et al. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:195-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Uterine inversion] Marcano Guzman H. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:467-74, 1968 (Spa)
[Post-abortion metropathy. A clinical and histopathological study] Roldan De Castro F, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:379-89, Jun 67 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Synthetic progestogen-oestrogen therapy and uterine changes. Azzopardi JG, et al. J Clin Path 20:731-8, Sep 67
Effect of estradiol or progesterone against the development of hydrometra complex in rats. Homma S. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:92-104, Summer 68
[Peculiar changes of the epithelium and regressive processes in the endometrium of the body of the uterus] Schmid KO. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:349-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the portio vaginalis uteri during contraception with the preparation "Antigest"] Tošovská Z, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:630-1, 4 May 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Fetal hypotrophy and uterine dextrotorsion] Dumont M. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:289, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Gas gangrene in uterine infections and its treatment] Stiebler HJ, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:824-7, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Diverticle of the uterus in pregnancy with atonic postpartum hemorrhage] Wolke P. Zbl Gynaek 90:744-7, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of membranous dysmenorrhea] Andreassi S, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:181-99, Apr 67 (Ita)
[The uterine factor in spontaneous abortions] Marzinek K, et al. Ginek Pol 40:533-40, May 69 (Pol)
[Uterine inversion coexisting with cancer of the uterine corpus] Zieliński J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:565-9, May 69 (Pol)
[Vesico-uterine fistula] Stolarczyk J. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:604+, 1969 (Pol)
[Importance of the placental scrapping after estrogen tests in the diagnosis of amenorrhea of some uterine cause] Salvatore CA. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1537-41, Nov 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Value of the endometrial biopsy. Kahler VL, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:91-5, Jul 69
Diagnostic dilatation and curettage. A 20-year survey. McElin TW, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:807-12, Jun 69
[Abrasion of the uterine mucosa by aspiration. Preliminary report] Jensen JA, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:2124-7, 5 Dec 68 (Dan)
[A frequently neglected gynecologic exploration: hysteroscopy] Esposito A. Gynec Prat 19:167-79, 1968 (Fre)
[Vesico-uterine fistula after basiotrypsy. Surgical cure. Healing (apropos of a case)] Le Mer A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:481-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Experience in the use of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of uterine and adnexal tumors] Selezneva ND. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:49-52, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Clinical and radiological evaluation of uterine hypoplasia] Azocar Espin B, et al. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:247-74, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Trail of 3,697 CB on postpartum uterine pain] Bernard MP. J Med Lyon 48:374-7, 5 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Indications for simultaneous estrogen and progestogen therapy] Candotti G. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:47-60, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Therapy of benign injuries of the colon and uterus with meta cresolsulfonic acid and methanal] Silva JG da, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:498-9, Jun 67 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Latent intrauterine infection with Toxoplasma gondii. (Diagnostic aspects and possibilities of treatment with regard to congenital transmissions of toxoplasmosis). Werner H. Bol Chile Parasit 23:98-101, Oct-Dec 68
Uterine perforation by a SAF-T-coil intrauterine contraceptive device. Tacchi D. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1176-8, Nov 68
Hydrometra complex induced by cervical ligation in rats. Homma S. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:40-52, Spring 68
[Complications of curettage of the uterus] Rooyen AJ van. S Afr Med J 42:1064-7, 19 Oct 68 (Afr)
[Total inversion of the uterus following the birth of twins] Klomp J, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1192-5, 5 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Uterus-adnexal infarct and purpura fulminans after induced septic abortion: the equivalent of Shwartzman-Sanarelli phenomenon?] Richon J, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:169-72, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[The clinical problem of intrauterine synechias of traumatic origin. Considerations on 2 cases with especially favorable results] Lombardi M, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:681-7, 15 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Bone fragments of the fetus remaining in the uterus for 15 years] Chiba H, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:93-5, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Uretero-vaginal fistula after a radical Wertheim hysterectomy. 3 technics of postoperative management of the uterus. Results] Bendaña S. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1465-73, Nov 67 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Size variation of the late replicating X-chromsoome in the leukocytes of individuals with hyperplastic and malignant lesions of uterine epithelium. Bamford SB, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:238-45, Apr 69
Chromosome constitution of human endometrium. Stanley MA. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:99-103, 1 May 69

METABOLISM

[Histochemical study of DNA in various lesions of the cervicovaginal region] Izumi M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1469-78, Nov 68 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

A prospective study of intrauterine infection following surgical induction of labour. Muldoon MJ. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1144-50, Nov 68
[The genetal tuberculosis of the woman] Kräubig H. Deutsch Med J 18:578-81, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse myometrial sclerosis. Its nature and its association with endometrial hyperplasia, adenomyosis, pelvic endometriosis, and leiomyomas. Murphy E. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:403-8, 1 Feb 69
Serosal (subperitoneal) cysts of the uterus. Neri A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:612-4, 15 Oct 68
Morphological study on bovine hydrometra complex. Homma S, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:31-9, Spring 68
[Myometrial and vascular substrate of hemorrhagic metritis] Vischi F. Minerva Ginec 21:123-5, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[On the problem of the state of the lymphatic bed of the breast and uterus in several pathological changes in these organs] Gordeeva LI. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:54-6, Feb 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on fibrinolytic enzymes in the field of obstetrics and gynecology, especially tissue activator. 3. Tissue activator of the pathologic uterus. Mori N, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:133-6, Jul 69
Friction between the fetal head and uterine wall during normal labor and lower uterine spasm. Lindgren L, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:939-41, 1 Apr 69
[Physiopathologic considerations on Asherman's syndrome] Halbe HW, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:395-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experimental study on the female rabbit of various technics for repair of cesarean hysterotomy] Dellenbach P, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:469-78, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Prevention and therapy of disorders in maternal-fetal circulation during labor and in uteroscleresis] Maffei G. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:9-26, Jan 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hydrometrocolpos and sacrococcygeal teratoma. Gwinn JL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:319-20, Mar 69
Uterine phlebography. Murray E, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1068-93, 15 Dec 68
Hysterography used in the diagnosis of intrauterine trauma. Altemus R, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:865-9, Dec 68
Gas forming organism invasion of a pregnant uterus. Solomon A, et al. Clin Radiol 20:105-6, Jan 69
Current concepts of hysterosalpingography. Litwak O, et al. Postgrad Med 46:145-9, Aug 69
Radiographic aspects of perforated intrauterine contraceptive devices. Shimkin PM, et al. Radiology 92:353-8, Feb 69
[Our experiences with uterine and pelvic phlebography] Lindner E, et al. Cesk Radiol 22:371-6, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Para-and post-menopausal uterine dystrophy] Lemaitre G, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:581-8, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[A simple modification of the radiological examination of female genitalia] Krawczyk A, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1797-801, 15 Oct 68 (Pol)
[On the technic of radiographic examination in tuberculosis of the female genital organs] Seferova NI, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:60-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Hysterosalpingography in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the uterus and fallopian tubes] Tukhvatullina LM. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:54-60, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

One-stage, en bloc resection for colonic-uterine fistula caused by diverticulitis. Clay RC, et al. JAMA 207:555-7, 20 Jan 69
[Crossed, multiple layer, ligamento-peritoneal douglasorrhaphy (conforming to Schultze's harmonic action pattern)] Kapandji M. Ann Chir 21:312-20, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Genitourinary prolapse and uterine retroversion. Anatomo-clinical considerations and their corollaries in surgical treatment by abdominal route] Kapandji M. Ann Chir 21:306-11, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Successful endometrium transplantations] Grünberger V. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:478-81, May 69 (Ger)
[Ovarian adenocarcinoma in the juvenile age discovred during hysteropexy (2 cases)] Brundu N. Minerva Ginec 20:1763-6, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Vaginal (simple) hysterectomy in segmentary peridural anesthesia. Clinical contribution] Manca F, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:772-7, 15 Aug 67 (Ita)
[On a case of complete traumatic atresia of the uterine body followed by spontaneous labor after surgical treatment] Pacilli L, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:285-8, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Results of intrafascial hysterectomy by the Aldridge-Meredith method] Trojnacki Z, et al. Przegl Lek 24:866-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Uterine surgery without interruption of the pregnancy] Bertolazzo OP. Hospital (Rio) 73:1907-13, Jun 68 (Por)
[Compulsory culdocentesis?] Alvares-Ribeiro. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:193-4, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Operative treatment of ureteral lesions associated with gynaecological operations and radiotherapy. Railo JE, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:119-27, 1968

Intrauterine device in the treatment of traumatic intrauterine adhesions. Polishuk WZ, et al. Fertil Steril 20:241-9, Mar-Apr 69

Acute inversion of the uterus treated by O'Sullivan's Method. Robinson M. Med J Aust 1:120-1, 18 Jan 69

A technique for hydrostatic replacement of the inverted puerperal uterus. Watkins RA. Med J Aust 1:121-2, 18 Jan 69

[An instrument for intrauterine iontophoresis] Rizov B. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:216-7, 1966 (Bul)

[Abrasion of the uterine mucosa by aspiration. Preliminary report] Jensen JA, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:2124-7, 5 Dec 68 (Dan)

[A case of uterine retroflexion of pregnant uterus corrected by manual maneuver under anesthesia in the 4th month of pregnancy] Valle Parrilla R. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:293-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

[Experiences with cerclage of the uterine cervix in our 5-year material] Dihoš E, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:161-3, Mar 69 (Slo)

VETERINARY

Caesarian in a case of uterine torsion under premedication with a sedative and local anesthesia. Krishnamurthy R, et al. Indian Vet J 45:451-2, May 68

What is your diagnosis? Childers HE. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:66-8, 1 Jan 69

Surgical correction of contributory causes of uterine disease in the mare. Delahanty DD. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1563-6, 15 Dec 68

Utero-ovarian relationships in cattle: applied veterinary aspects. Ginther OJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1665-71, 15 Dec 68

Ruptured diaphragm with herniation of the gravid uterus and abdominal viscera. Sullivan JL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:941-2, 15 Sep 69

The pathology of unilateral pyometra in the bitch. Whitney JC. J Small Anim Pract 10:223-30, Apr 69

Morphological study on bovine hydrometra complex. Homma S, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:31-9, Spring 68

The spaying of bitches. Rhodes J. Vet Rec 84:228-9, 1 Mar 69

Three cases of metritis. Shearer AG. Vet Rec 83:333-4, 28 Sep 68

Uterine infection in mice. Flynn RJ, et al. Z Versuchstierk 10:131-6, 1968

[Research into adhesion prophylaxis after cesarean births in cows] Bostedt H. Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:477-80, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Complications in cesarean section in the standing cow] Aehnelt E, et al. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 75:525-9, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Investigations concerning the permeability of the placenta of pigs for sulfamethyl phenazol and for sulfachloropyridazine] Arbeiter K. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 70:349-53, 1 Jul 63 (Ger)

[Birth weight and torin of the uterus in cows--a causal analysis based on clinical cases] Franz W. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 71:348-54, 1 Jul 64 (Ger)

UTERINE HEMORRHAGE (C6, C17)

[Hemorrhages during the period of genital activity] Mikaelian S. Rev Lyon Med 17:29-34, 1968 (Fre)

[Blood loss during the extraction of placenta by traction of the umbilical cord] Altrogge W. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:94-5, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Hemorrhages during organogenesis (1st trimesteu of pregnancy) and the formation of fetal abnormalities] Weintraub L. Zbl Gynaek 90:767-72, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Hemorrhagic complications caused by coagulation disorders in retention of the dead fetus] Avanzini S, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:476-86, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Myometrial and vascular substrate of hemorrhagic metritis] Vischi F. Minerva Ginec 21:123-5, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Acute changes of hemostasis in obstetrics] Araujo AR de, et al. Minerva Med 60:2895-904, 28 Jul 69 (Ita)

[Use of sampling methods for the evaluation of the health of children born in 1959-1960 from pathologic pregnancies] Wiór H, et al. Przegl Epidem 22:415-20, 1968 (Pol)

[Considerations on 22 cases of post-cesarean hysterectomy] Negurá Marderos A, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:381-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

[On the status of health of women sustaining acute massive blood loss during labor, complicated by shock and terminal states] Kuz'mina TI. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:52-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Cyclic blood loss, menstrual type, following bilateral oophorectomy] Urrutia MA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:816-7, 30 Jun 67 (Spa)

[Endometrial pathology. Organic and functional diseases] Vergara Támara R, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:15-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

Activity of plasma (FSF) fibrin stabilizing factor in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages. Notov A, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:119-24, 1968

[Disturbances of the fibrinolytic balance in the uterine blood as well as in the endometrium in gynecologic hemorrhage] Slunský R. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:142-50, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Determination of fibrinogen during abdominal surgical operations and in gynecologic hemorrhages] Jannella P, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:51-7, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Prolactin activity in blood samples of women in the time of functional uterine bleedings] Kowalski E, et al. Ginek Pol 40:125-31, Feb 69 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Post menopausal bleeding related to estrogen therapy. An increasing problem. Copenhaver EH. Geriatrics 23:128-30, Nov 68

[Induction of uterine hemorrhage using 17-alpha-ethynyl-4-estrene-3-beta, 17-beta-diol diacetate (ethynodiol diacetate)] Tanaka Y. Sanfujin Jissai 18:185-7, Feb 69 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Endometrial hyperplasia in post-menopausal uterine bleeding in Indian women and its relationship to carcinoma. Shrikhande SS, et al. Indian J Cancer 5:315-9, Dec 68

[Apropos of shock in obstetrics. Personal considerations and findings] Colizzi E. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:224-36, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Congenital atresia of the hymen] Lapiński Z. Wiad Lek 22:683-5, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)

[What is the course of labor after pregnancy threatened by hemorrhage?] Dihoš E. Cesk Gynek 34:256-7, Apr 69 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoma of the endometrium. Relation between the depth of carcinoma infiltration of the myometrium and duration of the bleeding. Slot E, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:77-87, 1969

[Cytodiagnosis of functional uterine bleeding] Ota T, et al. Iryo 22:599-603, May 68 (Jap)

[Hemorrhage of the sexual organs after menopause with a negative diagnosis of cancer] Shimizu N. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:688-92, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Evaluation of findings of thromboelastography in patients with functional uterine hemorrhages] Pilipchenko GB. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:55-7, 1967 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Uterine bleeding in rhesus monkeys after intrauterine contraceptive device insertion: effect of a long-acting progestational steroid, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate. Kar AB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:255-6, Oct 68

Preliminary report of a trial of a long acting antihistaminic, buclizine hydrochloride in patients with bleeding after insertion of an intrauterine device. Bedi P, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:884, Jun 68

[Attempt at treatment of genital hemorrhage by dicynone] Gaudefroy M, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:318-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Clinical studies of a new corpus luteum steroid] Lange-Sundermann K. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1273-7, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of functional uterine hemorrhages with epsilon-aminocapric acid ("EAC", Berlin-Chemie)] Linz O. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1652-6, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Treatment of functional uterine hemorrhages with the retrosteroid Ro-4-8347] Stamm O, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:482-92, May 68 (Ger)

[On the treatment of obstetrical and gynecological bleedings with a new anti-fibrinolytic agent] Harms W. Med Welt 10:643-51, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Contribution on the mechanism of hemostasis in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage following a single intravenous application of conjugated estrogens (Presomen-ampules)] Vořšek P, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:293-302, 1969 (Ger)

[The effect of pyridoxine in menometrorrhagia due to glandular hyperplasia of the endometrium] Maroudis D, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:436-9, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Norethisterone acetate in the therapy of functional hemorrhages of the endometrium] Montemagno U. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:421-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Clinical experience with the association of megestrol acetate and ethinylestradiol] Lenzi G. Minerva Ginec 20:1058-62, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Treatment of juvenile uterine bleeding in relation to urinary steroid excretion] Jakowicki J. Ginek Pol 40:139-44, Feb 69 (Pol)

[Hemostatic therapy of uterine functional hemorrhages using strontium sulfate] Salum R. Rev Brasil Med 25:629-30, Sep 68 (Por)

[On the Infekundin treatment of dysfunctional hemorrhage in women in the climacteric] Manuilova IA, et al. Sovet Med 31:25-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Prevention and treatment of uterine hemorrhage in obstetrics with epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Shilko NA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:63-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Uterine bleeding in rhesus monkeys after intrauterine contraceptive device insertion: effect of long-acting antihistaminic drugs. Kar AB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:118, Apr 69

[Antepartum bleeding] Dyer RP. S Afr Med J 43:372-5, 29 Mar 69 (Afr)

[Dyshormonal uterine hemorrhage] Lévy A. Sem Ther 43:103-6, Feb 67 (Fre)

[An unusual pregnancy complication associated with intrauterine fetal death] Gulyás P, et al. Orv Hetil 110:545-7, 9 Mar 69 (Hun)

[Clinico-statistical contribution to the study of molar degeneration of the villus, with special reverence to "mole destruens"] Avezzù G. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:221-47, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Metrorrhagias caused by placenta praevia and premature detachment of the normally implanted placenta] Pattarelli M, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1095-102, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)

[Hemoperitoneum caused by supture of subserous veins of uterine myoma] Taricco G. Minerva Med 60:1445-8, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Post-menopausal genital hemorrhage] Curiel P, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:619-32, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Von Willebrand's disease and gyneco-obstetrical hemorrhage] Maki M, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1375-8, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Obstetrical hemorrhage] Shinagawa N. Sanfujin Jissai 17:835-40, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Gynecologic diseases associated with genital hemorrhage] Yamaguchi M. Sanfujin Jissai 17:858-66, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Analysis of lesions and acute complications after artificial interruption of pregnancy] Lakomy T. Ginek Pol 39:863-8, Aug 68 (Pol)

[A case of late hemorrhage after abortion] Maksymczuk W, et al. Ginek Pol 40:285-8, Mar 69 (Pol)

[Complications after electrocoagulation of the vaginal portion of the uterus] Lapiński Z. Wiad Lek 21:2165-7, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)

[Fibrinolytic picture in a retained abortion. Clinical case] Mateu-Aragones JM. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:112-31, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

[Utero-placental hemorrhagic syndrome] Lazo M, et al. Rev Ecuat Hig 24:253-8, Sep-Dec 67 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Ascorbic acid content in the blood and urine of women suffering menopausal hemorrhages] Mandel'shtam VA, et al. Vop Onkol 15:99-100, 1969 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Systemic and histochemical study of the Arias-Stella endometrial reaction] Beltrami CA, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:309-34, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Uterine bleeding in Rhesus monkeys after intrauterine contraceptive device insertion: effect of antihistaminic drugs. Kar AB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:118-20, Apr 68

[Prevention and treatment of uterine hemorrhage in obstetrics with epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Shilko NA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:63-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radium treatment of benign uterine bleeding. Long-term follow-up. Villasanta U, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:813-7, Jun 69

SURGERY

[Life threatening hemorrhages in obstetrics and their surgical management] György G. Orv Hetil 109:2465-72, 10 Nov 68 (Hun)

THERAPY

Antepartum haemorrhage. Konar M. J Indian Med Ass 52:31-3, 1 Jan 69

[Basic therapeutic measures to be taken by practitioners in sudden crises] Murooka H, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:520-6, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Hemostasis in case of hemorrhagic complications during cesarean operations and their immediate evolution] Negurá Marderos A. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:1-8, Jan-Mar 69 (29 ref.) (Rum)

[Use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid, dry plasma, fibrinogen and blood for the treatment of hypo- and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

afibrinogenemic hemorrhage] Selepeĭ IaD.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:57-60, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Therapy of hemorrhage in thr first trimester of pregnancy and its results] Dihoš E, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:251-2, Apr 69 (Slo)

UTERINE INERTIA (C6)

[Prophylactic indications of cesarean section for the fetus and newborn infant] Zoltan I.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:686-92, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

BLOOD

[Iron and copper content in whole blood in parturients with weak labor activity during the 1st period of labor] Khodak AO.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:40-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

[On caesarian section in prolonged pregnancy] Vershinina VV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:50-2, Jan 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Continuous epidural analgesia in inco-ordinate uterine action. Moir DD, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:144+, 1966
A comparative study of acceleration of labour by sparteine sulphate and oxytocin. Kishore N, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:449-53, 16 May 69
[The oral administration of desamino-oxytocin in obstetrics] Böckler H.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:934-41, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Transbuccal application of oxytocin (syntocinon) and an oxytocin derivative (deamino-oxytocin-ODA 914-Sandoz] Berger M.
Praxis 57:588-94, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Uterotropic effect of desamino-oxytocin (ODA 914) in oral administration] Crevoisier P, et al.
Praxis 57:578-87, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The action of an antispastic-antidystonic drug on cervical dystocia during labor] Mistò A.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:412-23, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of stimulation with oral oxytocics] Surace M. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:834-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Our acquisitions and results with 1-(alpha-thienyl)-1-phenyl-3-(N-methyl-morpholino)-1-propanol iodide (TE 114) in the treatment of abnormally painful and prolonged labor] Zanoner C.
Friuli Med 23:629-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The effect of sigetin on the contractile activity of the uterus] Chernyĭ VN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:56-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[To the problem of induction of labor] Voronin KV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:61-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Prevention weak labor activity] Shkol'nif GK.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:42-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Effect of oxytocin on some indices of the coagulogram in parturients with weak labor activity] Shkol'nif GK, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:38-40, 1967 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Behavior of the serum cystine-aminopeptidase (oxytocinase) activity in cases of prolonged pregnancy and secondary uterine inertia] Belgeri R, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:278-82, Apr 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Significance of disturbance of the menstrual function in the pathogenesis and clinical picture of primary uterine inertia] Chermenskaia TI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:44-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Indications and contraindications for fluothane narcosis in obstetrics] Schubiger V, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:106-12, 1968 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Results of encircling the uterine neck] Stucki D, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:337-41, 1969 (Fre)

UTERINE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Carcinoma of the endometrium in premenopausal women. Geisler HE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:657-63, 1 Jul 69
Mixed mesodermal tumors. Masterson JG, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:693-8, 1 Jul 69
Isolated vaginal cuff recurrence following therapy of endometrial adenocarcinoma. Schultz AE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:679-86, 1 Jul 69
Multiple malignancy in the upper genital canal. Woodruff JD, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:810-22, 15 Mar 69
Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of choriocarcinoma. Illustrated case report. Chan LK, et al. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:123-5, Aug 68
Endometrial stromal sarcoma. Report of a case with a pulmonary metastasis extending through the heart. Steele SJ, et al. Brit J Surg 55:943-5, Dec 68
Choriocarcinoma. Calif Med 110:244-9, Mar 69
Deciduoma induction in the rat by x-irradiation. Galassi L, et al. Experientia 24:943-4, 15 Sep 68
The effect of hormones on endometral carcinoma in organ culture. Kohorn EI, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1262-7, Dec 68
Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. Fairbanks WL, et al.
Nebraska Med J 54:429-34, Jul 69
Estrogens and cancer. Farber S.
New Eng J Med 280:839, 10 Apr 69
Estrogens and cancer. Rogers J.
New Eng J Med 280:839-40, 10 Apr 69
Malignant mesenchymal tumours of the corpus uteri. Persaud V, et al. W Indian Med J 17:96-102, Jun 68
[A case of necrotizing myoma following delivery] Astardzhiev T, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:67-8, 1967 (Bul)
[Dystocias in myoma pravis] Raĭchev R, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:278-80, 1967 (Bul)
[Prognosis of sarcoma of the uterine body] Laffargue P, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:229-42, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Carcinosarcoma of the uterine body. Apropos of 6 cases observed at the Fondation Curie from 1950 to 1966] Pilleron JP, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:215-28, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problem posed by uterine chorioadenoma] Burthiault R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:277-8, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Voluminous fibrous polyp issuing from the uterine cervix] Gernez L, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:270-1, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Study of urographic results of lymphadeno-colpo-hysterectomy in the treatment of uterine cancer] Kuntzmann J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:64-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Fibroma and pregnancy: 2 cases of serious anomalies at delivery necessitating a hysterectomy] Lyonnet R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:47-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Happy effect of an unhappy indication for progestational hormones] Ruf H, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:132-3, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Uterine endometriosis; anatomopathological and clinical study] Dehalleux JM, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 39:35-51, 1969 (123 ref.) (Fre)
[A case of chorioepithelioma. Clinical report] Hechtermans R, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:337-46, 1967 (Fre)
[Trophoblastic tumor and its treatment] Mahon R, et al.
Maroc Med 49:26-30, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Properties of oncogenically infective nucleoproteins from carcinoma colli uteri] Eschbach W.
Acta Biol Med German 20:111-2, 1968 (Ger)
[On the clinical features of uterine sarcoma] Günther J.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1703-8, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Metastasizing myoma of the uterus] Dollmann A.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:256-70, 1968 (Ger)
[On tumor metastases in the female breast] Nizze H.
Zbl Allg Path 111:431-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural and cytochemical aspects of uterine choriocarcinoma] Inferrera C, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:707-44, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Labor in women with uterine fibromyoma] Schiatti E, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:745-65, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical comparison of the post-menopausal normal endometrial mucosa and adenocarcinoma of the mucosa (Hotchkiss reaction and Alcian blue test at various hydrogen-ion concentration)] Moncalvi S, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 20:469-77, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pregnancy with delivery at term in a subject with adenoacanthoma of the endometrium] Marinaccio L, et al. Cancro 20:582-601, 1967 (Ita)
[Osseous metastases of carcinoma of the uterus (body and cervix)] Basso Ricci S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:367-73, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of epidermoid cyst of the round ligament] Lecca U, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1782-3, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Metastasis of uterine cancer in the ureter] Ceci GP, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:508-16, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of uncommon uterine neoplasia: "stromatosis"] Leocani B, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:215-46, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Myoma of the round ligament] Balasz A, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:93-5, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Rapid growth of a uterine myoma in a patient 8 years after combined radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Iatskovskaia NL.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:75-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Mixed mesodermal tumor of the uterus] Mukhina EP, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:72, May 69 (Rus)
[Repeated surgical intervention for metastatic lung tumors] Pirogov AI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:32-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Metastasis of chorionepithelioma to the lungs] Karapetian GG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:55-60, Oct 67 (Rus)
["Red degeneration" of submucous myoma of the uterus] Beresneva NB.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:86-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Comparative histology of myomatous and muscular tissue from the uterus] Meipalu VE, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:41-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinicopathological study of 7 cases of choriocarcinoma] Soberon J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:857-64, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Stromal endometriosis] Jordheim O.
Nord Med 82:860-2, 19 Jul 69 (Swe)
[Lymphatic metastasis from cancer of the corpus uteri] Vinitskaia VK.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:52-5, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Localization of fibrinolytic activity in uterine cancer. Weiss G, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1023-7, 1 Apr 69
The constancy of the types of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein variants in patients with uterectomy and irradiation. Yoshizaki H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:147-51, Jan 69
[Modification of some free amino acids in the serum of cancer patients under the influence of glucose on tumoral metabolism] Bojan O, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:335-40, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of total 17-ketosteroids and free 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the plasma of women with carcinoma of the cervix, the uterus, or the ovary] Bénard H, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:853-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The plasma clotting system in women with myoma of the uterus] Roszkowski I, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:911-5, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Some indices of the blood coagulation system during treatment of ovarian and uterine cancer] Leush SS.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:55-6, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induced mesenchymal tumors of the rat genital tract. Castro HF, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:475-80, Nov 68
Interactions between oestradiol 3, 17 beta and progesterone on the induction and growth of deciduomata in ovariectomized mice. Humphrey KW.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:689-99, Jun 69
Models for obstetrical and gynecological disease. Craig JM. Fed Proc 28:206-10, Jan-Feb 69
Uterine, vaginal and mammary tumours induced by nitrosoureas in pregnant rats. Alexandrov VA.
Nature (London) 222:1064-5, 14 Jun 69
[Contraceptive pills and neoplasms of the breast, uterus and ovaries] Haddad J.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:43-50, Jan 69 (57 ref.) (Por)

CLASSIFICATION

[Critical comments on the new classification of carcinoma of the corpus uteri. Contribution on its pathology, prognosis and therapy] Held E.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:301-23, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Problems in the classification of cancer of the uterine body by stages] Tobilevich VP, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:39-43, 1966 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Renographic analyses in radiation therapy of carcinoma of the uterus. Patrício MB, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:97-107, Apr 68
Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium associated with the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Parham KJ.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:113-5, 1 Sep 69
Sarcoma of the uterus associated with pregnancy. Wolfe SA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1215-6, 15 Aug 69
Association of carcinomas of the breast and corpus uteri. MacMahon B, et al. Cancer 23:275-80, Feb 69
Fibroids and hypertension. Clinch J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1052-3, Oct 68
Altered carbohydrate metabolism and other constitutional stigmata and adenocarcinoma of the uterine body. Mackay EV, et al.
Med J Aust 1:724-8, 5 Apr 69
Trophoblast disease presenting as congestive heart failure: case report. Phillips IR.
New Zeal Med J 69:232-3, Apr 69
Polycythemia and uterine fibroids. Payne PR.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1279-80, 12 Dec 68
[A case of ovarian granulosa cell tumor and uterine myoma] Bakurdzhiev D, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:200-3, 1968 (Bul)
[2 cases of cervico-uterine cancer appearing during the development of chronic hemopathy] Mathieu J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:330-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Subacute neoplastic pulmonary heart (S.N.P.H.)] Acar J, et al. Coeur Med Intern 6:311-23, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Damages of the upper urinary tract in lethal female

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

genital cancer] Szemesi I.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:341-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On the simultaneous occurrence of carcinoma and tuberculosis in the female genital organs] Zichel R.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:313-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Case contribution to the clinical problem of double carcinoma] Stock W.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1045-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Acute abdomen due to torsion of the pregnant uterus caused by a myoma] Wennemann C.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:667-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Tumor and gravidity] Loch EG.
Med Klin 63:1189-91, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On collateral circulation in complete lymphatic block caused by metastases] Lüning M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:669-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Value of urological examination before surgery of benign gynecologic diseases] Delucca A, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:567-8, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[2 clinical case studies of tubal torsions] Kokontis P.
Wien Med Wschr 119:195-6, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Bilateral carcinomatous and sarcomatous degeneration of an uterine polyp] Böhm W.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1584-8, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Metastasizing fibroleiomyomatosis of the uterus. (Morphological, histochemical and histomechanical study)] Piccaluga A, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 41:99-164, 1967 (Ita)
[Angular pregnancy in a fibromatous uterus] Adinolfi G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:886-94, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Hyperfibrinolytic thrombopenic hemorrhagic syndrome in apatient with fibromatosis] Spagna I, et al. Arch Pat Clin Med 43:166-74, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiological data on pulmonary metastases of uterine adenocarcinoma] Manini L, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:932-40, 1966 (Ita)
[The goiter-fibroma syndrome of the uterus. (Anatomic, pathogenetic, and clinical study and statistic data on 25 personal cases)] Zilli L, et al.
Friuli Med 22:491-519, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Alternating renal colic caused by uterine fibromyomas] Musso G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1137-41, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Amenorrhea caused by fibromas in necrosis. (Clinical and pathogenetic study)] Rocco E.
Minerva Ginec 19:202-5, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Hemoperitoneum caused by supture of subserous veins of uterine myoma] Taricco G.
Minerva Med 60:1445-8, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Histopathological aspects of the ovary and endometrium in association with uterine fibromyoma] Cadenelli GP, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:335-50, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Thecoma and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. (Anatomo-clinical observations on a case)] Magliulo S.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:483-90, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[On a case of cervical pregnancy complicated by chorionepithelioma] Angiolillo M, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:492-507, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)
[Dermoid cyst of the bladder associated with serous cystadenoma of the ovary and uterine myoma] Komatsu Y, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:58-62, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Double primary malignant tumor, carcinoma of the uterine cervix and renal cell carcinoma in the same patients--report of two cases] Okita K, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:42-51, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Case of double cancer (uterus and paranasal sinus)--additional report] Wakutani T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:181-5, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Uterine inversion coexisting with cancer of the uterine corpus] Zieliński J, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:565-9, May 69 (Pol)
[A case of ichthyosis of the uterus in the course of adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri] Sikorowa L.
Nowotwory 19:65-70, 1969 (Pol)
[Cervical pregnancy in the myomatous uterus] Jaworski E. Wiad Lek 22:293-5, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Effect of Pyatigorsk radon water on several indices of the functional state of the ovaries in uterine myoma] Aleksandrova VP.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:53-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The association of leukosis with malignant tumors] Kadyrov FA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:119-20, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Chorioepithelioma in the clinical picture of pulmonary tuberculosis] Zakariadze TV.
Probl Tuberk 46:80-2, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of tolbutamide on blood cholesterol levels in tumor patients] Dil'man VM, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:30-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Urinary tract complications in recurrent cancer of the uterine body] Lukhatan BI, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:83-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Uterine myomatosis] Zabaleta Lombana A.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:169-79, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Combination of interrupted tubal pregnancy, with fibromyoma of the corpus uteri and echinococcal infection of the organs of the small pelvis] Kovalenko VV. Pediat Akush Ginek 2:62-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)
[Myoma nascens permagnum] Hraško L.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:94-7, Jul 69 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

The endometrial irrigation smear in the detection of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Torres JE, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:163-8, Mar 69
Computer assisted identification of cells from uterine adenocarcinoma. II. Measurements at 590 nm. Wied GL, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:21-6, Jan 69
Computer-assisted identification of cells from uterine adenocarcinoma. A clinical feasibility study with TICAS. I. Measurements at wavelength 530 nm. Wied GL, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:357-70, Sep-Oct 68
Vaginal fluid enzymology. A new assay method with enzyme-potassium ratios. Gibbs DF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:982-8, 1 Dec 68
Stromal endometriosis of the uterine body and cervix. Whitener DL. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:33-4, 1 Sep 69
Diagnosis of hydatid mole with one-dimensional ultrasound technique. Pystynen P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:150-2, 1968
Preoperative differential diagnosis of solid and cystic gynecological tumours using one-dimensional ultrasonic technique. Pystynen P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:153-6, 1968
Clinical significance of the diagnosis "premalignant lesion". Timonen S, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:139-43, 1968
Detection of uterine cancer. Results of a community program of 17 years. Burns EL, et al.
Cancer 22:1108-19, Dec 68
Detection of uterine cancer. High and low risk groups. Hammond EC, et al. Cancer 22:1096-107, Dec 68
Self collecting smear (a mass screening study of uterine cancer). Yokoyama Y, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:215-22, Oct 68
Exfoliating cytology for uterine cancer. A need for re-evaluation. Schade FF.
J Nat Med Ass 69:229-31, May 69
Evaluation of the vaginal irrigation smear as a screening procedure. Hilker RR, et al.
J Occup Med 10:600-4, Oct 68
Jet-irrigation method for the diagnosis of endometrial adenocarcinoma. Its principle and accuracy. Gravioe LC Jr. Obstet Gynec 34:168-72, Aug 69
Diagnostic dilatation and curettage. A 20-year survey. McElin TW, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:807-12, Jun 69
A thirty-one year old female with lower abdominal pain. Case No. 68-346. Barlow JF, et al.
S Dakota J Med 21:43-7, Nov 68
The use and abuse of the Pap smear. Fox CH, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:101-2, Feb 69
[A new vacuum device for endometrial biopsy] Andreev D. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:377-83, 1967 (Bul)
[Carcinoma of the uterine tube simulating tubal pregnancy] Mirinski V, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:290-2, 1968 (Bul)
[Further development of a surgically treated Mullerioblastoma] Mousseion J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:39-40, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Considerations apropos of a case of total neoplasm of the uterine body followed 19 years later by a cecal neoplasm] Mousseion J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:45-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of renal metastasis of uterine cervix cancer] Fontanelle J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:477-81, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Delayed management of colium and corpus carcinomas: scope and causes] Soost HJ, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:633-8, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The cytology in gynecologic routine] Janisch H, et al.
Krebsarzt 23:238-41, 1968 (Ger)
[The symptomless corpus uteri carcinoma] Pollack JM.
Med Welt 51:3108-9, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of chorionepithelioma] Rauter B.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:634-6, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Vaginal cytodiagnosis for general practitioners. (Results and evaluation of 11,433 sent specimens)] Jaeger J, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 40:1551-3, 31 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Uterine cancer. I. Cancer of the uterine cervix] Váczy L. Orv Hetil 110:1938-40, 17 Aug 69 (Hun)
[The campaign for early diagnosis of tumors of the uterus in the city and province of Bologna. II. Operational phases and preliminary results] Maltoni C, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:289-313, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The campaign for early diagnosis of tumors of the uterus in the city and province of Bologna. I. Organizational aspects] Maltoni C, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:189-241 contd, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Our experience in early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus and breast] Tortora M.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:15-23, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Results of cytological investigations for early diagnosis of uterine neoplasms in the city and province of Bologna from January 1966 to October 1967] Maltoni C, et al. Cancro 20:259-70, 1967 (Ita)
[Mass cytodiagnostic screening for the early diagnosis of uterine tumors in the Province of Ravenna (preliminary clinico-statistical research 1965-1967)] Marzot G, et al. Ig Mod 60:910-21, 1967 (Ita)
[Mass cytological detection of cancer of the uterus in the province of Cagliari] Giacobbe E.
Minerva Ginec 20:1775-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Report of the preliminary results of screening for uterine tumors in the province of Forli] Martuzzi M, et al. Pathologica 60:301-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Possibilities of early diagnosis of endometrial cancer within the framework of activities for mass detection of cervical cancer] Spreafichi F, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:841-67, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on suspicious colpocytological findings. Comparative study of fluorescence microscopy and the Papanicolau method] Caramazza G, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:627-61, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Histopathological and clinical problems in sarcoma of the uterus] Ogier E, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:196-214, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Results of Mass examination of uterine cancer at the Department of obstetrics and gynecology, University of Tohoku. 2] Noda K, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1562-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Cytodiagnosis] Ishizuka Y.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:883-90, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Aspiration method of collection of endometrium for histological examinations] Gardó S, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:413-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Experience in the use of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of uterine and adnexal tumors] Selezneva ND.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:49-52, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the immunomorphologic diagnosis of rhabdomyosarcoma] Rukosuev VS, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:21-5, 1967 (Rus)
[On the differential diagnosis of "growing" uterine fibromyomas in menopause] Dekster LI.
Vop Onkol 15:41-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Tabulation and statistical evaluation of cervico uterine cancer detection in the Hospital de la Mujer] García G, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:417-26, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Uterine myomatosis. Clinical, radiological and anatomopathological correlation. Analysis of 510 cases] Reyes-Ceja L, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:663-75, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Diagnostic and prognostic meaning of class 3 cytology, in the Hospital de Gineco-Obstetricia Numero 1 del I.M.S.S.] Villalobos Roman M, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:797-804, Jul 67 (Spa)
[To the problem of vacuum aspiration of the endometrium] Shvets SM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:55-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Experience of the use of 6 alpha-methylnestrenol for patients with genital carcinoma. Rauramo L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:528-40, 1968
17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate treatment of gynecologic cancer. Hreshchyshyn MM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:916-8, 15 Jul 69
Theories and known observations about hormonal treatment of endometriosis-in-situ, and endometriosis at the enzyme level. Karnaky KJ.
Arizona Med 26:37-41, Jan 69 (8 ref.)
Response of incurable endometrial cancer to progesterone withdrawal. Johnson FL, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:442-3, 1 Mar 69
Use of progestational agents in the management of metastatic carcinoma of the endometrium. Kistner RW, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:439-56, Jun 68 (18 ref.)
Progestational therapy and metastatic adenocarcinoma of the body of the uterus. Mackay EV.
Med J Aust 1:230-1, 1 Feb 69
Persistent angiographic abnormalities after cure of malignant trophoblastic disease. Stern WZ, et al.
Radiology 91:1019-21 passim, Nov 68
[The place of high doses of synthetic progesterone and progestogens in treatment of adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri] Muller P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:386-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Preliminary report on the use of corpus luteum in the cancerology of the endometrium and breast] Hakami T, et al. Laval Med 38:450-3, May 67 (Fre)
[Hormonally treated corpus carcinoma and its in vitro metabolism of glucose] Hacki H.
Arch Gynaek 206:252-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Characteristics and treatment of choriocarcinoma and related trophoblastic tumors in women] Hertz R.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:809-23, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On gestagen therapy of advanced corpus uteri cancer] Schmidt-Matthiesen H, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:417-27, May 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of choriocarcinoma] Engeler V.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:405-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of an additional cytostatic treatment on the 5 year-long remission of operated genital carcinomas] Müller R, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1609-23, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the therapeutic effect of small doses of a long-acting sulfonamide] Scillieri P, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:887-9, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Perioperative antibiastic drug therapy with triethylenimino benzoquinone and 5-fluorouracil in uterine neoplasms] Gasparri F, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:703-10, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effect of gestagen on uterine adenocarcinoma of the endometrium in the human, with special reference to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

electron microscope study] Hayakawa K, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1528-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[A study on therapeutic methods with anticancer drugs] Tashiro K, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:667-74, 25 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Therapy of cancer of the female genitalia with a new antineoplastic drug, bleomycin (BLM). 1. Basic study of bleomycin] Suzuki M, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:375-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Progestational hormones in endometrial carcinoma] Corres Innes J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1193-203, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Hormone therapy of advanced cancer of the endometrium] Estévez RA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:55-8, 10 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Cytostatic agents and changes in the blood picture] Kliment V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:63-6, Jul 69 (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical study of aminopeptidase in malignant neoplasms of the female genitals. Ishihara M, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:525-30, 15 Oct 68
Histochemical study of endometrial carcinoma. Systemic investigations of enzymes in infiltrating regions of tumors and interrelations with infiltrated connective tissue. Pfleiderer A Jr.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:823-8, 15 Jul 69
Some characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in tumours of the female genital tract. Stagg BH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:521-33, Dec 68
LDH isoenzymes in patients with uterine tumors. Widy-Kierska K, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:173-6, Feb 69
[Enzyme chemical studies on the corpus uteri carcinoma] Pfleiderer A Jr.
Bibl Gynaec 49:1-199, 1968 (Ger)
[LDH isoenzymes in tumors of the human uterus] Geyer H. Klin Wschr 46:389-90, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[LDH isoenzyme and pregnancy] Greyer H.
Klin Wschr 46:446-7, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the human uterus and ovary] Armborst V, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1753-64, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Histochemical study of normal pretumoral and tumoral tissues of the feminine genital organs] Valenzuela y Chacon J.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:201-28, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Postirradiation malignant neoplasms of the uterine fundus. Thomas WO Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:209-19, 15 May 69
Current status of the management of patients with endocrine-sensitive tumors. II. Carcinoma of the prostate, endometrium, thyroid, kidney and miscellaneous tumors. Crowley LG, et al.
Calif Med 110:139-50, Feb 69 (158 ref.)
Endometrial hyperplasia in post-menopausal uterine bleeding in Indian women and its relationship to carcinoma. Shrikhande SS, et al.
Indian J Cancer 5:315-9, Dec 68
Effect of an intra-uterine device on endometrial morphology and the deciduomal reaction in the Rhesus monkey. Kelly WA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:331-40, Jul 69
Mixed mesodermal tumour of the uterus occurring after radiotherapy. Gudgeon DH.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1281, 12 Dec 68
[Probable uterine cancer after prolonged treatment of Turner's syndrome with estrogens] Caniorbe P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:323-5, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)
[On the etiology and prevention of endometrium carcinoma] Kaiser R.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:431-40, May 69 (Ger)
[Animal experiment study on the pathogenesis of placenta praevia] Sachs H.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:199-202, 1969 (Ger)
[The role of hormones in the genesis of fibromyoma of the uterus] Hakimova SM.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1588-603, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Experimental study of endocrine changes and the origin of uterine cancer] Taki I.
Saishin Igaku 23:513-21, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Intrauterine devices and uterine cancer--statistical re-evaluation of Ishibama's data] Ko D.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:606-14, Jul 68 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Size variation of the late replicating X-chromsoome in the leukocytes of individuals with hyperplastic and malignant lesions of uterine epithelium. Bamford SB, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:238-45, Apr 69
Cytogenetic studies of endometrial carcinoma. Stanley MA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1070-9, 15 Dec 68
A chromosome study of seven near-diploid carcinomas of the corpus uteri. Baker MC.
Brit J Cancer 22:683-95, Dec 68
An association of Rh type and gynaecological disease with twinning. De George FV.
J Med Genet 6:121-5, Jun 69
Endometrial sarcomas in mice: a survey of 130 cases. Chouroulinkov I, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:593-603, Apr 69
Chromosomal studies in tumors of embryonic origin. Serr DM, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:324-32, Mar 69
Chromosome constitution of carcinoma of the endometrium. Tseng PY, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:741-52, Jun 69
[Apropos of hereditary antecedents in carcinomas of the breast and the uterine cervix] Spitalier JM, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:60-3, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[On the relations between blood groups of the ABO system and neoplasms of the female genital system. II. Cancer of the uterus] Gualandri V, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:993-1007, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Note on the associations between blood groups of the ABO system and neoplasms of the endometrium] Samuel S, et al. Tumori 54:261-4, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Chromosomal studies of trophoblastic tumor] Kawasaki M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:699-707, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Peripheral leukocyte chromosome anomaly in cases of irradiation therapy after radical surgery of uterine cancer] Kawasaki M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:491-9, May 68 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic studies in a case of postmolar choriocarcinoma] Montemagno U, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:601-16, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[A search for specific cancer antigens in the organs of patients] Korosteleva VS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:94-7, May 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Uptake and phosphorylation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose by normal human uterine muscles and uterine myomata. Goldberg E, et al. Experientia 24:700, 15 Jul 68
The uptake and metabolism of (6,7-3H)oestrediol by human endometrial carcinoma tissue in vivo and in vitro. Brush MG, et al. J Endocr 41:12-3, Aug 68
Some histochemical aspects of the development of traumatic deciduoma in spayed mice. Madjerek ZS.
J Endocr 43:xxxi-xxxii, Jan 69
Carbohydrate metabolism and endometrial carcinoma. Frazer GB.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1049-51, Oct 68
Tumor sterols. Day EA, et al.
Metabolism 18:646-51, Aug 69
[Hormonally treated corpus carcinoma and its in vitro metabolism of glucose] Hacki H.
Arch Gynaek 206:252-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Carbohydrate metabolism and carcinoma] Vogl A.
Med Welt 26:1500-1, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone at the cutaneous level: in vitro experiments] Sciarra F, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:423-30, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hematic and urinary magnesium in fibromyomatosis] Oppo GT, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:246-62, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the clinical and endocrinoligical significance of chorionic gonadotropins] Tojyo S, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:894-902, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Chorionic gonadotropin] Tojo S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2189-205, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Comparative evaluation of colpocyto-hormonal and clinico histological data in patients with uterine myoma] Lesakova AS, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:41-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The indices of certain endocrine functions in patients with benign tumors] Ivaniuta LI, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:34-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Indicators of prognosis in carcinoma of the corpus uteri. Austin JH, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1247-52, Jun 69

OCCURRENCE

Screening for uterine cancer in Iceland. Thorarinsson A, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:304-8, May 69
Mixed carcinoma of the endometrium. Ng AB.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:506-15, 15 Oct 68
[The epidemiology of carcinoma. (3). A study based on the numerical data of Israel] Kallner G.
Med Welt 19:1103-10, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Hydatidiform mole and chorionepithelioma. Incidence and results in the last 15 years] Janisch H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:809-13, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Cancer of the corpus uteri. Considerations on cases at the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica in Perugia during the period from 1 November to 31 July 1967] Vaglio N, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:357-83, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Results of cytological investigations for early diagnosis of uterine neoplasms in the city and province of Bologna from January 1966 to October 1967] Maltoni C, et al. Cancro 20:259-70, 1967 (Ita)
[Remarks on the supposed "immunity to cancer" of the prolapsed uterus] Lucrezio T.
Minerva Ginec 19:768-72, 15 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Cancer of the uterine body. Clinical and statistical data] Guglielminetti G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:93-119, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Endometrial carcinoma in young persons] Noci L, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:753-65, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Epidemiology of uterine cancer--with special reference to the comparison of cervical cancer and cancer of the corpus uteri] Kasamatsu T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1858-62, Aug 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Endometrial sarcoma in a 14-year-old girl. Doolan JJ Jr.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:909, 1 Apr 69
Adenocarcinoma of the uterus. Delcios L, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:603-8, Mar 69
Uterine stromal myosis. Ruponen S, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:460-2, 1968
The stromal theca cell and postmenopausal endometrial adenocarcinoma. Fienberg R.
Cancer 24:32-8, Jul 69
Development of myeloblastoma with massive breast and ovarian involvement during remission in acute leukemia. Grainick HR, et al. Cancer 24:746-9, Oct 69
Endometrial adenocarcinoma evaluated by histologic and functional criteria. Levine AJ.
Cancer 24:229-35, Aug 69
Endometrial stromal sarcoma. Chitnis VR, et al.
Indian J Cancer 5:330-4, Dec 68
A histopathological study of the ovary and endometrium in leiomyoma of the uterus. Sampat MB, et al. Indian J Cancer 5:229-37, Sep 68
The significance of "atypical" hyperplasia of the endometrium in relationship to cancer. Sirsat MV, et al. Indian J Cancer 5:320-5, Dec 68
Adenoacanthoma of the endometrium with giant-cell reaction. Reddy DJ, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:398-9, 16 Oct 68
Growth and hormonal responsiveness of human endometrial carcinoma after heterologous transplantation to neonatal rats. Forsberg JG, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:191-201, Jul 69
Primary and transplanted endometrial adenocarcinoma in mice. Muñoz N, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1155-74, Nov 68
Pyometra and uterine adenocarcinoma in a rabbit. Flatt RE. Lab Anim Care 19:398-401, Jun 69
Carcinoma of the endometrium. Report of a case in a 32-year-old woman. Ural UM, et al.
N Carolina Med J 29:511-3, Dec 68
Carcinoma of the endometrium. Relation between the depth of carcinoma infiltration of the myometrium and duration of the bleeding. Slot E, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:77-87, 1969
Malignant mixed mullerian tumors of the uterus. A clinicopathologic study of 9 patients. Ruffolo EH, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:544-52, Apr 69
Cervical biopsy and conization to detect cervical extension of endometrial cancer. Ziel HK, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:79-81, Jan 69
[On stromal endometriosis] Vulkov T, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:175-81, 1966 (Bul)
[Terminal vascular bed in the pathologically changed endometrium] Bouda J.
Cesk Gynek 34:275-7, May 69 (Cze)
[Atypical hyperplasia and its relationship to cancer of the endometrium] Kučera F, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:274-5, May 69 (Cze)
["Uterine leioblastoma" (myoid tumors of the uterus)] Brux J de.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:107-18, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Endometriosis of a uterine cicatrix after a low cesarean section] Rouchy R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:181, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Sarcomas of the uterus] Roy P.
Canad J Med Techn 31:33-45, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Clinical and cytological possibilities of the early diagnosis of corpus carcinoma] Bačić G, et al.
Arch Gynaek 207:32, 1969 (Ger)
[Lymphogranulomatosis of the uterus] Timmel H.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:606-8, 28 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Peculiar epithelial growth in the stroma of a mucous membrane polyp] Müller-Heubach E.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:465-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Metastatic angioblastomatosis of the uterus (so-called stromaendometriosis)] Propst A, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:653-69, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Morphological findings following implantation of the ovary into the uterus using Estes method] Schulz H, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:463-72, May 69 (Ger)
[Malignant collision tumor of the corpus uteri] Bernhart W. Zbl Gynaek 90:1562-7, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On 3 clinical case observations of genital neural neoplasms] Burger H, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:344-9, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus] Gafl M. Zbl Gynaek 90:431-6, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of cartilaginous tissue in an adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri] Mauler H.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1397-9, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Endometrial primary epidermic carcinoma. Description of a case] Bellone F.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:1066-95, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On a case of sarcomatous transformation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fibromyoma, focus of endometriosis] Rigolin F, et al. Fracastoro 60:466-78, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On 2 cases of genital tuberculosis, one at the site of a myoma and another at the uterine cervix] Cubesi G, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:448-54, 15 May 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on some cases of uterine sarcoma] Gambella O, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:27-51, Jan 68 (Ita)
[On malignant leiomyomatous tumors of the uterus. (Case reports and histopathological study)] D'Alessio ES, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:96-111, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Uterine sarcoma. Clinical and anatomopathological contribution] Bertaglia A, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:545-91, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on a case of epidermoid cyst of the round ligament] Lecca U, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:726-36, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of human endometrial adenocarcinoma] Lo Stumbo F, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:93-112, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Anatomic clinical considerations on a case of carcinosarcoma of the uterus] Marconi G, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:45-58, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Case of sarcomatous degeneration of uterine myoma over a prolonged period] Komori A, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:407-12, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Case of endolymphatic stromal myosis] Yumoto T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:1063-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscope findings in uterine cancer] Ashitaka Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:2123-4, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Case of uterine cancer with an abnormal course] Moriwaki S, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:378-9, May 69 (Jap)
[Case of an ovarian granulosa-theca cell tumor complicated by uterine adenocarcinoma] Nakano M, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:155, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Mixed mesodermal tumor of the uterus] Sanbe T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:867-77, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Simultaneous occurrence of 2 primary foci of cancer with different histological structure in the uterus] Domaniewski J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:699-702, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Mucus production by adenocarcinoma cells from the body and cervix of the uterus in the light of histochemical studies] Woyke S, et al. Pat Pol 20:53-60, 1969 (Pol)
[Clinical and morphological studies on the hypertrophy and neoplasms of the chorion] Cekański A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:470-3, 31 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Very early form of sarcoma of uterine mucosa] Dzioba A, et al. Wiad Lek 22:483-6, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Uterine sarcoma] Rudolph KM. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:395-400, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[The effects of estrone on myomatous cells and the surrounding myometrium in tissue culture] Meipalu VE, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1052-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the spread of cancer of the uterine body by migration of tumor cells through the fallopian tubes] Aleĭnikova TP. Vop Onkol 13:61-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Carcinosarcoma of the endometrium] Calero F, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:191-200, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Myoma and pregnancy] González A, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:439-63, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Value of endometrial biopsy and colpocytology in the diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Castañón Castellanos A, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 25:373-9, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Acute abdomen caused by a terebrating choriocarcinoma of the uterus] Consoli F, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:872-5, 7 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Mucoid adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Briones H, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 31:384-90, Nov-Dec 66 (Spa)
[The study of the circulatory system of the myoma and carcinoma of the uterus by the perfusion method] Tözüm R. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:21-8, 1967 (Tur)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relation between human uterine cancer and paracervical autonomic nerve ganglia. Endo E. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:259-66, Oct 68
[Is the hyperestrogenism of endometrial cancer of ovarian or adrenal origin?] Hustin J, et al. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:405-13, 1967 (Fre)
[Functional condition and mitotic activity of the endometrium in women with and without endometrial carcinoma] Kaiser R, et al. Arch Gynaek 205:151-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Defense mechanisms in uterine cancer in vivo] Okawa K. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:437-9, 1968 (Jap)
[Adrenal cortex and thyroid gland function in patients with myoma of uterus] Siepov MI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:17-21, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the functional state of the liver in women with myomas of the uterus] Bykovskaia LI. Sovet Med 30:55-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the functional state of the liver in patients with carcinoma of the corpus uteri] Danova LA. Vop Onkol 12:43-8, 1966 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Automated cytologic screening for uterine cancer. A feasibility study. Gusberg SB, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:284-7, Aug 69
[The professional and economic effect of cytologic detection of precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix] Vácha K, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:677-82, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The use of hysterography in the detection of hydatidiform mole. Greenbaum EI, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:885-9, Apr 69
Errors in roentgenological diagnosis of submucous myomas. Wist A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:159-60, 1968
Pelvic phlebography in the diagnosis of benign uterine tumors. Solano de Haro E. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:424-5, May 69
Differentiating uterine and extrauterine masses by bilateral selective hypogastric arteriography. Altemus R. Radiology 92:1020-6, Apr 69
[On the usefulness of hysterography in detection of cancers of the endometrium] Rochet Y, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:325-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Angiography of uterine tumors and their recurrence] Breit A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr Suppl 98:1-54, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the diagnostic importance of hysterography in carcinoma of the corpus uteri] Hilfrich HJ, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:346-57, Apr 69 (Ger)
[What diagnosis wound you make?] Med Klin 64:1245 passim, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[A new triiodinated contrast medium for urography in female genital pathology] Tetti A, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1870-4, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Our experience in pelvic lymphography with chlorophyll lipiodol] Aguzzi P, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:711-22, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Significance of angiography for the diagnosis of trophoblastic tumors its method and the interpretation of its findings] Tojyo N, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:557-65, Jul 68 (Jap)
[A simple modification of the radiological examination of female genitalia] Krawczyk A, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1797-801, 15 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Mature teratoma of a typical localization] Zakryś M, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1671-2, 15 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Radiological picture of the uterine cavity in patients with myoma before and after conservative surgery] Beskrovnaia NI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:46-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of pelvic angiography in the diagnosis of chorionepithelioma of the uterus] Kuchinskiĭ GA, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:47-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the technic of radiographic examination in tuberculosis of the female genital organs] Seferova NI, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:60-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Visceral (transuterine) phlebography of the pelvis] Shnirel'man AI, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:43-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Prognosis of carcinoma corporis uteri managed by preoperative radium treatment. Rauramo L, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:517-27, 1968
Carcinoma of the uterine corpus. Factors bearing on the curability. Karlstedt K. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 282:5-98, 1968
Renographic analyses in radiation therapy of carcinoma of the uterus. Patrício MB, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:97-107, Apr 68
Intracavitary radium. A fluoroscopic technique of insertion and a new instrument. Van Voorhis LW, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:521-4, 15 Oct 68
The combination of external irradiation and curietherapy used preoperatively in adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Marcial VA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:586-95, Mar 69
Radium dosage patterns in the treatment of uterine carcinoma. Spira J, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:110-4, Jan 69
Radiotherapy in the treatment of sarcomas of the corpus uteri. Badib AO, et al. Cancer 24:721-9, Oct 69
Adjunctive pelvic irradiation in carcinoma of the endometrium. Hulbert M. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:624-30, Jul 69
Cathetron: a new word in the field of medicine. Wares E. Nurs Times 64:1585-7, 22 Nov 68
Fractures of the neck of the femur and the pelvis after x-ray therapy in cancer of the uterus. Tatoń J, et al. Pol Med J 7:965-73, 1968
Case of the month: radiation necrosis. Virginia Med Monthly 96:488-93, Aug 69
[On the problem of effective thromboembolism prevention using magnesium during gamma-ray contact therapy for cervix and corpus uteri carcinomas] Claus HD. Strahlentherapie 135:291-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in 345 patients with primarily irradiated uterus carcinoma within the period from 1950 to 1962] Picha E, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:946-8, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on possible preventive evaluation of tolerance to radium therapy for uterine neoplasms by control of some enzymatic rates] Remotti G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:387-411, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Vesico-ureteral reflux in patients irradiated for uterine neoplasms] Cossu F, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 40:166-76, 1967 (Ita)
[Lesions caused by irradiation of tumors of the uterus] Bollini V. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:197-200, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Absorption of glucose and saccharose in patients irradiated on the abdomen; direct comparison between the 2 tests] Giannardi G, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1201-9, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Dosimetric schemes for irradiation with 3 fields of Co60 converging on the suprapubic sagittal axis of the pelvis. II. Clinical applications] Cecchetti E, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:449-86, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Future possibilites and usefulness of telecobalt radiation alone in the preoperative treatment of uterine neoplasms. Anatomo-clinical contribution] Laddaga M, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:666-89, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy with grids in neoplastic diseases of the pelvic cavity] Reggiani G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:341-65, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Peripheral leukocyte chromosome anomaly in cases of irradiation therapy after radical surgery of uterine cancer] Kawasaki M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:491-9, May 68 (Jap)
[A study on the incidence of leukemia developing after therapeutic irradiation of cancer of the breast and uterus] Maeda K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1122-33, 25 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Results of radiotherapy of cancer of the breast and of the uterus] Tagaya F. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1548-54, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Post-transfusion hepatitis and radiotherapy] Tsubuku M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:931-6, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Elimination of offensive odors by using metronidazole-effect on tamponade during radium irradiation of uterine cancer] Okawa T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:911-2, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Reusits of combined treatment of cancer of the uterine body in the Oncological Institute of Warsaw] Tarlowska L, et al. Nowotwory 18:303-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Blood coagulation system and vascular resistance in patients with uterine cancer during the process of radiotherapy] Baronina LA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:21-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Dosimetric substantiation of the procedure involving bi-axial pendulum roentpen therapy in malignant tumors of the uterus] Frolova AV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:3-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Hysterography in the radiotherapy of corpus uteri neoplasms] Almendral AC, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:321-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the uterine corpus. Factors bearing on the curability. Karlstedt K. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 282:5-98, 1968
Survival in stomatosis. Hack RW, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1214-5, 15 Aug 69
Multiple myomectomy. Lock FR. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:642-50, 1 Jul 69
Treatment and results of recurrent cancer of corpus uteri in patients receiving anterior and total pelvic exenteration 1947-1963. Barber HR, et al. Cancer 22:949-55, Nov 68
Endometrioid sarcoma: successful removal of a tumor invading the inferior vena cava. Becker SM, et al. Delaware Med J 41:209-14, Jul 69
Partial resection of the uterus for chorioadenoma destruens. Mitani Y, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:163-7, Jul 68
Conization as treatment for carcinoma in situ. Krieger JS, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:139-40, Jul 69
Myomectomy: recurrence after removal of solitary and multiple myomas. Malone LJ. Obstet Gynec 34:200-3, Aug 69
[The use of the aspiration method in a case of submucosal myoma] Penev I. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:187-8, 1967 (Bul)
[Cesarean section and myomectomy] Piasse G, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:43-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[What are the indications for myomectomy during pregnancy?] Ruf H, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:65-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Study of the results of radiation therapy of vaginal recurrences after exclusively surgical treatment of cancer of the cervix and uterus] Segers G, et al. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:125-31, 1968 (Fre)
[Uterine myoma and preservation of the uterus]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thommen D.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:338-40, 1968 (Fre)
[On the problem of latency in malignant choriopithelioma] Hauschild R.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:446-50, 7 Mar 68 (Ger)
[New view points on the surgical technic on endometrial carcinoma] Palmrich AH.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1122-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Genital morbidity following hysterectomy for myomatosis. Comparison of uterine excision with supravaginal amputation] Cahen CH.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:395-402, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of lymph node extirpation in carcinoma corporis uteri] Grünberger V.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:641-3, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Myoma and pregnancy--a case report] Keil G.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:534-6, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[On the role of vesico-ureteral reflux in the urological damage caused by radical hysterectomy for cancer of the uterus] Cagnazzo G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:789-96, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Myomectomy in modern conservative gynecologic surgery] Rognoni V, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:785-97, Nov 67 (Ita)
[The surgical treatment of malignant neoplasms of the rectum of uterus infiltrating the bladder] Chidichimo G, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 75:353-78, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Neoplastic pathology of the residual uterine stump. Clinical statistical contribution] Leocani B, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:75-85, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Vaginal hysterectomy in the treatment of cancer of the uterine body] Ingiulia W, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:1-6, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Pelvic exenteration in old age] Noci L, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:766-77, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical study of prolonged apnea due to succinylcholine during gynecologic interventions] Serra E, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:463-72, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Cystoscopic examinations in preoperative urological evaluation of patients with uterine neoplasms] Serra E, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:422-31, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Late results and aftercare of external diversion of the upper urinary tract] Oda K, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:551-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Long-time survival of metastatic pulmonary chorioepithelioma following lobectomy] Oka A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:831-6, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of tumors of the corpus uteri] Masubuchi K. Sanfujin Jissai 18:420-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Our method of ultra-extensive radical surgery for uterine cancer] Yamamoto H, et al.
Shujutsu 22:530-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Myomas of the pregnant uterus with description of 2 unusual cases] Osiecki Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:19-20, 6 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Results of intrafascial hysterectomy by the Aldridge-Meredith method] Trojnacki Z, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:866-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Anesthetic problems in carcinoma of the uterus] Azevedo N de. Arq Pat 40:25-47, Apr 68 (Por)
[Radiological picture of the uterine cavity in patients with myoma before and after conservative surgery] Beskrovnaia NI, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:46-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Radiopelveography before conservative myomectomy] Chekhova VI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:63-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Management in the postoperative period of patients with uterine myoma] Fakhuri S.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:59-63, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Plastic restoration of the uterus with the use of synthetic polymers] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:12-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Excretion of estrogens and pregnanediol in women after supravaginal amputation of the uterus with endometrial plastic surgery performed because of fibromyoma] Alekseeva LM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:37-42, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[State of the oviducts and surgical tactics in relation to surgery of the uterus for myomas] Lesakova AS.
Sovet Med 30:125-7, May 67 (Rus)
[On several aspects of the development of operative gynecology in contemporary conditions] Vikhliaeva EM. Sovet Med 30:44-50, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A fibromatous node in a 19-year-old virgin] Mikheenko RD, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:88-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of retroperitoneal pseudolymphocysts after Wertheim surgery] Vishnevskaia EV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:89-90, 1969 (Rus)
[Apropos of a case of surgical implantation of the fallopian tube, followed by pregnancy and delivery] Kurčiev K.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:368-72, 1968 (Ser)
[A case of Brenner tumor of the ovaries] Jančić A. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:441-3, Apr 68 (Ser)
[Surgery of endometrial carcinoma] Valdez Vidaurrázaga R, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:689-93, Dec 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Invasive carcinoma of the endometrium. A 5 to 16 year follow-up of 183 patients. Geisler HE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:516-20, 15 Oct 68
Recurrent cancer of the corpus uteri. Techniques and results of treatment. Badib AO, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:596-602, Mar 69
Operative treatment of ureteral lesions associated with gynaecological operations and radiotherapy. Railo JE, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:119-27, 1968
An evaluation of treatment in carcinoma of the body of the uterus. Lees DH.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:615-23, Jul 69
[5-year follow-up of treatment of mesodermal mixed tumors and uterine carcinosarcomas] Schaepman-Van Geuns EJ. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1574-7, 6 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Results of 5 years of treatment of mesodermal mixed tumors and carcinosarcomas of the uterus] Schaepman-van Geuns EJ.
Nederl T Verlosk 69:297-304, Aug 69 (Dut)
[Critical comments on the new classification of carcinoma of the corpus uteri. Contribution on its pathology, prognosis and therapy] Held E.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:301-23, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Evolution of the therapy of carcinoma of the uterus and its history] Zuech S.
Minerva Med 59:4800-22, 10 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Perspectives on the treatment of colonic and uterine carcinoma] Basto EL.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:143-59, Oct-Dec 67 (Por)
[Various problems in the treatment of chorionepithelioma] Davidenko AA.
Vop Onkol 15:28-32, 1969 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with cancer of the endometrium associated with fibromas of the uterus] Zaretskiĭ PA. Vop Onkol 14:96-9, 1968 (Rus)

URINE

Hypothalamopituitary hyperactivity and endometrial carcinoma. Qualitative and quantitative disturbances in hormone production. Dilman VM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:880-9, 15 Nov 68
Urinary steroid excretion in a hirsute patient with ovarian cortical stromal hyperplasia and endometrial carcinoma. Mahesh VG, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:602-3, 15 Jun 69
Steroid hormone excretion pattern in women with endometrial carcinoma. Waard F de, et al.
Cancer 22:988-93, Nov 68
[Hormonal and histologic studies in uterine myomas] Tóth F, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:163-71, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The excretion of 3-alpha-11-desoxy-17-ketosteroids in the patient with fibromyoma of the uterus] Schiatti E, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:65-80, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Estrogen excretion in patients with uterine myoma] Arsen'eva MG, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:36-41, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Excretion of estrogen fractions in patients with uterine myoma] Kalantarova NA.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:51-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Surgical correction of contributory causes of uterine disease in the mare. Delahanty DD.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1563-8, 15 Dec 68
Spontaneous lesions in a colony of Chinese hamsters. Ward BC, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:516-21, Aug 69
Endometrial adenocarcinoma in a cat. Belter LF, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:429-31, 1968
A spontaneous uterine tumor in a new world primate Saguinus (Oedipomidas) oedipus. Moreland AF, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:193-8, 1968
Metastatic uterine adenocarcinoma in the cow (a recognizable clinical entity?). Lingard DR, et al.
Vet Med 64:234-6, Mar 69
[Leiomyoma in the broad ligament of the uterus of a pig] Winterfeldt K von.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:70-2, 1 Feb 64 (Ger)

UTERINE PROLAPSE (C6)

Uterovaginal prolapse. 1. McFayden IR.
Nurs Times 65:167-9, 6 Feb 69
[Uterine prolapse in a newborn infant] Katsulov A, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:481-3, 1966 (Bul)
[Clinical case contribution to the pathogenesis and treatment of spontaneous puerperal uterine inversion] Philipp E.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:296-303, 1968 (Ger)
[Puerperal inversion of the uterus] Mattioli G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:507-42, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the subjective symptomatology of genital prolapse] Junceda Avello E.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:230-6, May 69 (Spa)
[Uterine inversion] Bora E, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:322-32, 1967 (Tur)

COMPLICATIONS

Unrecognised ovarian pseudomucinous and serous cystadenomata in late pregnancy associated with procidentia. A case report. Need JA, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:59-61, Feb 69
[Cancer of the uterine cervix and prolapse] Kaskarelis D, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:371-5, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Uterine prolapse operation and prolapse incarceration] Leinzinger E.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:338-45, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Stress incontinence in genital prolapse. Review of 339 cases] Mattelaer JJ, et al. Urol Int 23:560-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Primary carcinoma in situ of the vagina. (Case report and review of literature)] Avanzini S, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:879-89, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Carcinoma of the uterine cervix and total prolase] Adinolfi G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:32-46, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Urinary changes caused by utero-vaginal prolapse] Musso G, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:327-30, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[Vaginocele in infants] Zagalski J.
Pediat Pol 43:1023-6, Aug 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Colposcopy and proctocystoscopy in the preoperation and postoperative evaluation of the relations of the pelvic organs in uterovaginal prolapse. Preliminary note] Bonati P, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:465-75, 15 May 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Genital prolapse. Etiological factors. Timonen S, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:363-70, 1968
[Descensus complications in young women] Goecke C.
Landarzt 44:275-7, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Notes on the surgical treatment of genital prolapse] Candiani GB. Minerva Ginec 21:382-90, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Anatoma-topographical bases in the pathogenesis of utero-vaginal prolapse] Papadia S.
Minerva Ginec 21:371-82, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)

MORTALITY

[Uterine inversion. (Report of 6 spontaneous cases)] Diaz de Leon A.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:541-8, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[Remarks on the supposed "immunity to cancer" of the prolapsed uterus] Lucrezio T.
Minerva Ginec 19:768-72, 15 Aug 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional condition and mitotic activity of the endometrium in women with and without endometrial carcinoma] Kaiser R, et al.
Arch Gynaek 205:151-61, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Our experience with colpocystograms in radio- logic exploration of prolapsus and urinary incontinence due to stress in women] Dajoux R, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:745-50, Oct 68 (Fre)

SURGERY

Treatment of prolapse of the vagina following hysterectomy. Richardson AC, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:90-3, 1 Sep 69
Uterovaginal prolapse. 2. McFayden IR.
Nurs Times 65:204-6, 13 Feb 69
The Neugebauer-Le Fort operation. A review of 288 colpocleises. Hanson GE, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:352-7, Sep 69
Vaginal prolapse and stress urinary incontinence. Ross RA, et al. W Virginia Med J 65:77-9, Mar 69
[Our experience in Kaar's modified method for colpocleisis] Georgeneva M.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:94-101, 1968 (Bul)
[The site of obliteration of Duglas' pouch following surgical treatment of uterine prolapse combined with enterocele] Raĭchev R, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:457-62, 1967 (Bul)
[On the surgical treatment of genital prolapse in aged women by the Mayo method] Tokin R.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:393-6, 1966 (Bul)
[Urinary infection after indwelling urethral catheter following gynecological surgery] Korner B, et al.
Nord Med 81:603-6, 8 May 69 (Dan)
[Treatment of urogenital prolapse by colpo-isthmo-cystopexy with transverse strip and crossed, multiple layer, ligamento-peritoneal douglasorrhaphy] Kapandji M.
Ann Chir 21:321-8, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Genitourinary prolapse and uterine retroversion. Anatomo-clinical considerations and their corollaries in surgical treatment by abdominal route] Kapandji M. Ann Chir 21:306-11, Mar 67 (Fre)
[A new triple operation for prolapse in young women] Colette C.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:150-2, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Genital prolapse in women yet young before or shorly after menopause] Musset R.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:49-50, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Cure of genital prolapse by posterior myorrhaphy and vaginal hysterectomy. 200 operations. 100 cases followed for 4 to 12 years] Henrion C.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:189-200, 1967 (Fre)
[Indications for operations via the abdominal route combined with the perineal route in treatment of genital prolapse in women] Darmailiacq R, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:646-53, 30 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Results and current indications for Conill's operation in the treatment of genital prolapse in elderly women] Mathieu J, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:219-24, May 68 (Fre)
[Electroconization in plastic vaginal operations] Kepp R, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1025-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Uterine prolapse operation and prolapse incarceration] Leinzinger E.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:338-45, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Results of prolapse surgery with suspension of the vaginal cavity according to Williams-Richardson] Cavegn B, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:422-5, 1969 (Ger)
[On changes in operative technics in the relief of prolapse conditions in old age] Zichel R.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:403-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of prolapse in elderly women] Ober KG, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 108:2227-30, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Gynecologic geriatric surgery and prolapse operations] Leinzinger E.
Wien Med Wschr 118:580-3, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Vaginal casting procedure for the clarification of functional disorders] Spitzbart H, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:172-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Etiopathogenetic considerations and surgical treatment of recurrences of utero-vaginal prolapse and urinary incontinence] Tanferna M, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:587-96, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Therapy of genital prolapse in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica of Genoa from 1962 to 1967] Carnevale-Arella E, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:390-3, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[On surgical therapy of vaginal hernia] Cazzola D.
Minerva Ginec 20:1888-91, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The surgical treatment of recurrent genital prolapse, using the gracilis or internal rectus muscles] Chidichimo G, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 74:273-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Amputations of the uterine cervix, using the Sturmdorf method] Magli G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:240-57, 15 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Case of puerperal prolapse] Kanda K.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:653-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Experience in the treatment of 52 cases of vesico-uterine prolapse by means of vaginopexy to Cooper's ligaments] Shinagawa N, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:897-902, Oct 68 (Jap)
[My operative technic for hysteroptosis] Suzuki M, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:347-53, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of the uterus] Hayashi M.
Shujutsu 22:437-46, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Adenomatosis in the postoperative scar of the abdominal wall] Nowicki MJ, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:951-2, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Transvaginal hysterectomy in prolapse of the uterus and vaginal walls] Sozanskiĭ AM, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:49-52, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Genital prolapse and vaginal hysterectomy] Dujovich A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:354-8, 25 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Contribution to the surgical technic of correcting genital prolapse] Lemus Beytia M.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 31:345-57, Nov-Dec 66 (Spa)
[On the problem of surgical treatment of urinary incontinene in uterine prolapse] Stefánik S.
Cesk Gynek 33:409-11, Jul 68 (Slo)

THERAPY

Gellhorn pessary modified to facilitate removal. Williams GA. Obstet Gynec 33:860-1, Jun 69
Vaginal faradism. McLaren JB.
Physiotherapy 55:328-9, Aug 69
The modern pessary treatment of vaginal prolapse. Williams B. Practitioner 201:782-3, Nov 68

VETERINARY

Report on clinical trials with duphaspasmin, an uterine spasmolytic in veterinary practice. Narasiman KS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:74-7, Jan 69
External fixation of the bovine vagina after reduction of a prolapse. Norton ES.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1179-81, 15 May 69
[The treatment of vaginal prolapse in cows] Mel'chakov LF. Veterinariia 44:93-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

UTERINE RUPTURE (C6, C14)

Uterine rupture. An analysis of 27 patients. Caggiano AP, et al. Int Surg 50:368-76, Oct 68
Pregnancy following previous uterine rupture. Study of 19 patients. Reyes-Ceja L, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:387-9, Sep 69
[Apropos of a case of delayed postpartum uterine rupture] Lamarque Y.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:15-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Spontaneous uterine rupture in a primipara: results of suture checked by hysterosalpingography] Thoulon JM, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:335, 1968 (Fre)
[Reflections on 165 cases of uterine rupture] Brun G, et al. Maroc Med 49:55-8, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Uterine rupture. Apropos of 26 cases treated at the Clinique Obstétricale de Lyon over 20 years (1948-1968)] Thoulon JM, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:91-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Significance of uterine rupture] Hild J.
Med Welt 31:1691-4, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Pregnancy in a rudimental uterine horn (clinical and histological study)] Del Bianco C, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:745-54, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On rupture of the uterus in pregnancy and labor in the third trimester in women with prior cesarean section] Pesci A. Minerva Ginec 21:487-91, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[On a case of spontaneous rupture of the uterus in the 4th month of pregnancy] Figliolini M, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:699-705, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical studies of rupture of the pregnant uterus] Rendina GM, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:238-52, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on 22 cases of post-cesarean hysterectomy] Negurá Marderos A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:381-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

A clinicopathologic study of fourteen cases of amniotic fluid embolism. Liban E, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:477-86, Apr 69
From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:172, Mar 69
[Considerations on the histological results of lesions discovered during examination for uterine rupture syndrome] Vallette C, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:55-9, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Rupture of uterine scar in early pregnancy with continued pregnancy and surgical delivery of a mature infant] Buchheit H, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:1061-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Aortic rupture in circumscribed necrotizing aortitis following a perforating uterus injury] Häring R, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1544-7, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic aspects of shock in the puerperium. II. Clinical aspects of shock in the puerperal state] Cagliero L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:144-55, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Cervica; pregnancy complicated by perforation of the uterine cervix wall] Gliński S.
Ginek Pol 39:1035-7, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Uterine rupture in the maternity service of the Civil Hospital of Maracay] López Risso N.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:647-77, 1967 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Delivery after caesarean section.
Brit Med J 3:5-6, 5 Jul 69
Case report of rupture of uterine cesarean scar with delivery of viable diamniotic twins. Campagna EA, et al. Int Surg 51:48-50, Jan 69
Uterine perforation with an intrauterine device. Case report and review of literature. Schifrin BS, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 56:184-6, Mar 69 (37 ref.)
Small bowel obstruction due to perforation by a closed ring type intrauterine device (Antigon). Haspels AA.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:178, Feb 69
Ruptured caesarean section scar. Lawson JB, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1296-300, Dec 68
Rupture of the pregnant uterus from blunt trauma. Report of a case. Weinstein EC, et al.
J Trauma 8:1111-3, Nov 68
Traumatic rupture of the nonpregnant uterus. Kalstone CE, et al. JAMA 206:2338, 23 Jun 69
Spontaneous rupture of the uterus due to placenta percreta: a case report. Botha MC.
S Afr Med J 43:39-41, 11 Jan 69
[Rupture of a hemi-uterus in the 5th month of pregnancy] Barraya PL, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:381-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Thinning and rupture of scars of segmental cesareans] Blanc B, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:341-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Concerning 9 cases of pregnancy after corporeal cesarean section] Piana L, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:59-63, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Rupture of a cesarean scar at the end of pregnancy. Insideous intra-abdominal delivery] Piasse G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:39-42, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Rupture of the gravid uterus after ampullo-uterine implantation of the tube] Thoyer-Rozat J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:244-7, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Childbirth after segmental cesarean] Chosson J, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:77-82, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Spontaneous uterus perforation in endomyometritis puerperalis due to increased decomposition of collagen] Hertel H, et al.
Arch Gynaek 206:456-64, 1968 (Ger)
[On the prevention of uterine rupture in women with a previous cesarean section] Schilling H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1368-72, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Statistical and hysterographic studies on the problem of wound dehiscence following cesarean section problem] Hüter KA, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:219-30, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The increase of uterine rupture and its causes] Legeriotz C. Zbl Gynaek 90:1291-5, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical contribution to the study of molar degeneration of the villus, with special reverence to "mole destruens"] Avezzù G.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:221-47, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Cicatrices caused by former cesarean section and their relation to subsequent pregnancies. Statistical, anatomohistological, radiological and clinical study] Martella E, et al.
Arch Ortet Ginec 73:629-722, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Analysis of lesions and acute complications after artificial interruption of pregnancy] Lakomy T.
Ginek Pol 39:863-8, Aug 68 (Pol)
[A case of perforation of the uterus by the intrauterine contraceptive loop] Zejda E, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:1187-90, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Spontaneous uterine rupture during 4th pregnancy after a Kustner operation] Gonçalves de Azevedo, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:175-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Uterine rupture along the scar following cesarean section] Verkhovskiĭ AL.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:64-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Preliminary information on statistical results on uterine rupture] Fugarolas Solian J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:579-89, May-Jun 67 (72 ref.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[Our experience with uterine rupture in newly liberated Algeria, on basis of 46 cases] Mirkov K.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:330-9, 1967 (Bul)
[Uterine ruptures at the Misericorde Hospital from 1950 to 1965] Bachand M, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:957-61, Aug 67 (Fre)
[The increase of uterine rupture and its causes] Legeriotz C. Zbl Gynaek 90:1291-5, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Protection of the lower uterine segment in the course of transperitoneal cesarean section] Basiński J.
Ginek Pol 39:1289-91, Nov 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

Suturing of the tear as treatment in uterine rupture. Sheth SS. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:440-3, 1 Oct 69
Review of the treatment of ruptured uterus and Mulago hospital, Kampala. Grech ES.
E Afr Med J 45:508-15, Jul 68
[Personal surgical technic for uterine rupture] Orita A.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:236-41, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Case of pregnancy and delivery after spontaneous rupture of the uterus in the 8th month of pregnancy] Kusovač D, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:211-3, Oct 68 (Ser)

VETERINARY

[Contribution to the surgical treatment of perforation lesions of the cervix and uterus in cattle] Grunert E, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:241-4, 1 May 64 (Ger)

UTERUS (A5)

see also related
HYSTERECTOMY (E4)
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY (E1)

Blood flow and oxygen consumption of pregnant goats. Cotter JR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1098-101, 15 Apr 69
Friction between the fetal head and uterine wall during normal labor and lower uterine spasm. Lindgren L, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:939-41, 1 Apr 69
Primate sperm survival and capacitation in a foreign uterine environment. Dukelow WR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:682-6, Mar 69
Collaborative bioassay of follicle stimulating hormone by the hypophysectomised mouse uterus augmentation assay. Martin FI, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:281-2, Apr 69
A simpler technique of uterine lavage for the study of endometrial cytology. Barbaro C.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:37-41, Feb 69
Purification of estradiol receptor from rat uterus and blockade of its estrogen-binding function by specific

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antibody. Soloff MS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:141-7, 6 Jan 69
Composition of "blastokinin" from rabbit uterus. Krishnan RS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:579-82, 3 Dec 68
Postpartum ovarian activity and involution of the uterus and cervix in dairy cattle. 1. Ovarian activity. Morrow DA, et al. Cornell Vet 59:173-90, Apr 69
Nutritional requirements for post-blastocyst development in the mouse. Amino acids and protein in the uterus during implantation. Gwatkin RB.
Int J Fertil 14:101-5, Apr-Jun 69
Effect of an intrauterine foreign body on the decidual reaction in the rat. Ichikawa S, et al.
Int J Fertil 14:154-61, Apr-Jun 69
Ultrasonic two-dimensional visualization for medical diagnosis. Kossoff G, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1310-8, Nov 68
Uterine aspiration for evacuation of the pregnant uterus. Eaton CJ. JAMA 207:1887-9, 10 Mar 69
Effect of Zn++ on the binding of oestradiol-17 beta to a uterine protein. Emanuel MB, et al.
Nature (London) 223:66-7, 5 Jul 69
A case of uterine reflux of urine in a girl and its suggested role in primary pneumococcal peritonitis. Beale G, et al. New Zeal Med J 69:158-9, Mar 69
Asherman's syndrome and risk of placenta accreta. Dmowski WP, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:288-99, Aug 69
Production of fetal rat malformations by norchlorcyclizine and chlorcyclizine after intrauterine application. Wilk AL.
Teratology 2:55-65, Feb 69
MMA (mastitis-Metritis-Agalactia syndrome in swine. Gambiani ML. Vet Med 64:692-6, Aug 69
[On puerperal uterine inversion in reference to our cases] Mirkov K.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:125-35, 1968 (Bul)
[Abrasion of the uterine mucosa by aspiration. Preliminary report] Jensen JA, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:2124-7, 5 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Late postpartum metrorrhagia due to abnormal involution of the utero-placental arteries] Philippe E, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:255-62, May 68 (Fre)
[Irradiation of parametria in the management of gynecologic tumors] Kiviniitty K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:416-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Enzymatic activity pattern of the energy-supplying metabolism of skeletal and uterine muscles in humans] Luh W, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:178-96, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Hysteroscopy: technic and clinical applications] Esposito A, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:155-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Side effects of intrauterine contraception. I. Foreign body reaction and deterioration of the material of the contraceptive device] Sakurabayashi M, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:443-6, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Substance in Clostridium botulinum type A causing uterine contraction in rats] Sato S, et al.
Jap J Bact 24:189-94, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Effect of acute anemia on the uterine contractibility in rabbits] Krajewski J. Ginek Pol 39:779-83, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Amniocentesis through the abdominal wall and lower section of uterus with modified Strand's method] Wierstakow B. Ginek Pol 40:631-5, Jun 69 (Pol)
[False road corporis alieni in utero] Halys J, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:433-4, 1969 (Pol)
[On the manifestations of the thrombin-like properties of tissues] Zubairov DM, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:50, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Visceral (transuterine) phlebography of the pelvis] Shnirel'man AI, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:43-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Comparative histology of myomatous and muscular tissue from the uterus] Meipalu VE, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:41-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Foreign bodies in the uterus] Marjanov D, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:285-9, Mar 68 (Ser)
[Uterine inversion. (Report of 6 spontaneous cases)] Diaz de Leon A.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:541-8, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Symmetrical epithelial reactions in the cervices of didelphic uteri: a field response. Schweid AI, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:406-9, Sep-Oct 68
Surgery for double uterus. Camilleri AP.
Int Surg 51:259-65, Mar 69
Single left pelvic kidney associated with congenital absence of vagina and uterus. Gupta U, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:478-9, 16 May 69
Cytogenic and fertility aspects of uterine anomalies. Barakat BY, et al. J Med Liban 22:115-27, 1969
A case of locked twins in a double uterus. Theron JP.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:750-1, Aug 69
Interlocking of twin pregnancy in uterus arcuatus subseptus. Parmar VT, et al.
J Postgrad Med 14:139-41, Jul 68
Hand-foot-uterus syndrome. Stern AM, et al.
Lancet 1:577, 15 Mar 69
Pregnancy in uterus didelphys. Oystragh P.
Med J Aust 2:400-2, 31 Aug 68
Current concepts of hysterosalpingography. Litwak O, et al. Postgrad Med 46:145-9, Aug 69
Two cases of pregnancy in the underdeveloped side of a bicornuate uterus. Johansen K.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:836, Aug 69
[Apropos of true absence of the vagina on basis of 7 cases] Markovski N.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:88-94, 1968 (Bul)
[Our experience in metroplasty by the Strassmam method] Milev L, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:112-6, 1967 (Bul)
[4 cases of ectopic ureteral anastomosis, one with triple ureters and another with utero-vaginal duplication] Schrijver J de, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 35:514-22, Jul 67 (Fre)
[A rare cause of primary amenorrhea: Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome] Vassal J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:321-2, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Divided uterus and urinary malformations. Apropos of 2 cases] Hervet E, et al.
Bull Bergen Dent Soc 20:240-4, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Rupture of a hemi-uterus in the 5th month of pregnancy] Barraya PL, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:381-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Divided uterus and urinary malformations. Apropos of 2 cases] Hervet E, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:240-4, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[A case of utero-vaginal aplasia with polycystic kidney and mosaic XX=XXX] Linquette M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:26-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[The problem of binding in the event of bicervical double uterus] Magnin P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:43-4, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Reparative surgery of uterus bilocularis] Magre J, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:373-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of the association of a cyst of a twisted ovary and the Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome. Etiologic problems] Masson JC, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:72-3, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[An unusual case of congenital anomaly of the uterus] Morin P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:225-9, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Rokitanski-Kuster-Hauser syndrome and ovarian dystrophy] Morin P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:229-32, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Uterovaginal malformations and childbirth. Apropos of 16 cases] Revaz C.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:375-84, 1968 (Fre)
[Associated genital and urinary malformations in women and the particular problem posed by septate uterus] Muller P, et al.
Gynec Prat 19:453-79, 1968 (Fre)
[Communicating uteri] Musset R, et al.
Gynec Prat 19:481-93, 1968 (Fre)
[Disorders of unilateral menstrual retention observed in cases of malformed uterus] Musset R, et al.
Gynec Prat 19:495-513, 1968 (Fre)
[Uterus bicornis and pregnancy] Marmey J, et al.
Maroc Med 49:64-7, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser and similar syndromes of uter-vaginal aplasia] Linquette M, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:41-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Pregnancy and delivery following the Strassmann operation] Kyriakis L, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:502-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge on the topical and vascularization relation in uterus bicornis cum cornu rudimentario and ren pelvicus congenitus in a young woman] Zbynĕk V, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:92-101, 1968 (Ger)
[45-XO gonadal dysgenesis with predominantly monolateral manifestation] Lenzi G.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:311-23, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Pregnancy in a rudimental uterine horn (clinical and histological study)] Del Bianco C, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:745-54, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Contribution ot the study of accidental vascular injections in the course of hysterosalpingography] Sallusto A, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:178-206, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome. Cytogenetic study] Bovicelli L.
Minerva Ginec 20:1720-1, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Habitual alternate pregnancy in undetected uters didelphys] De Gennaro F.
Minerva Ginec 19:301-3, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Study with aortography of the distribution of the pelvic vessels in the Mayer-Rokitanski-Kuster-Hauser syndrome] Maggioni G.
Minerva Ginec 21:76-9, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[New method of treatment of uterine hypoplasia (with film presentation)] Pedronetto S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:808-9, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[On an exceptional case of the Ulirich syndrome. (Anatomo-pathological study)] Rasore-Quartino A.
Pathologica 59:165-71, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Pregnancy and delivery in women with uterine abnormalities] Bonfirraro G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:518-26, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Uterine malformations and pregnancy] Lanzone P, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:157-70, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the hysterosalpingographic study of congenital malformations of the uterus] De Santis LA, et al. Quad Radiol 32:571-600, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[The role of uterine anomalies in our cases of repeated miscarriage] Coghi I, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:511-24, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The uterine factor in spontaneous abortions] Marzinek K, et al. Ginek Pol 40:533-40, May 69 (Pol)
[An unusual case of congenital defect of the genitalis complicated by fistula and concurrent absence of the left kidney] Bobrzyńska B, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:493-5, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Asymptomatic excessive axial torsion of the pregnant uterus] Lipiński A. Wiad Lek 22:567-9, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Duplex uterus in a 12-year-old girl] Walkowiak M. Wiad Lek 21:2063-5, 15 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Congenital absence of the vagina associated with a nonfunctional uterine malformatin. Presentation of 1 case] Oliveira T de.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1389-94, Oct 68 (Por)
[Isthmohysterography in the diagnosis of causes of habitual abortion and premature labor] Kaplan AL, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:34-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of complications of artificial abortion in women with abnormal development of the uterus] Panasevich MA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:52-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Hysterosalpingography and double contrasting in the diagnosis of anomalies in the development of the uterus] Tukhvatullina LM.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:60-1, Apr 67 (Rus)
[2 cases of combination of pregnancy with anomaly of the uterus] Lebedev IV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:93, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Significance of uterine anomalies in relation to pregnancy] Rodríguez Argüelles J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:615-24, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Double pregnancy in the double uterus] Zarate Sandoval H, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:127-36, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Uterine malformations] Alberdi JM, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:211-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Statistical comments on the development alterations of the feminine genital system. Uterine malformations] Campos L.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:225-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Clinical and radiological evaluation of uterine hypoplasia] Azocar Espin B, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:247-74, 1968 (Spa)
[Clinical and radiological evaluation of uterine hypoplasia] Azocar Espin B, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:247-74, 1968 (Spa)
[Rudimentary uterine horn complicated with placenta accreta and lithopedion attached to intestinal loops] Teppa PA.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:311-8, 1968 (Spa)
[Congenital anomalies of the uterus and pregnancy] Tözüm R, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:136-50, 1967 (Tur)

ANALYSIS

Studies on fibrinolytic enzymes in the field of obstetrics and gynecology, especially tissue activator. 3. Tissue activator of the pathologic uterus. Mori N, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:133-6, Jul 69
Lipofuscin: identification and localization in monkey uterus. Graham CE.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:490-2, 15 Oct 68
Membrane potential and ion content in cat and guinea-pig myometrium and the response to adrenaline and noradrenaline. Bülbring E, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:388-407, Oct 68
An examination of the quantitative relationship between progesterone and the maintenance of pregnancy. Csapo AI, et al.
Endocrinology 85:735-46, Oct 69
The effect of a foreign body on the glycogen and sulfomucopolysaccharides of the uterus. Bo WJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:351-64, Mar-Apr 69
Effect of intrauterine contraceptive suture on biochemical composition of the rat uterus during implantation. Karkun JN, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:118-9, Apr 69
Biochemical changes in the rat uterus during early pregnancy. Malinowska K, et al. J Endocr 43:64, Feb 69
The size and composition of the human pregnant uterus. Hytten FE, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:400-3, May 69
Alterations in the uterine environment produced by IUDS. Wrenn TR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:511-8, Aug 69
Occurrence of hypotaurine and inositol in the reproductive tract of the ewe and its regulation by pregnenolone and progesterone. Horst CJ van der, et al. Nature (London) 223:67-8, 5 Jul 69
Reversible disaggregation of the cytosol-estrogen binding protein of uterine cytosol. Korenman SG, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1028-33, Nov 68
Effect of estrogen and clomiphene on uterine sialic acid in the rat during delayed implantation. Rajalakshmi M, et al. Steroids 14:47-54, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Properties of a uterine receptor of estradiol] Erdos T, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2164-7, 20 May 68 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the contractile proteins of uterine and vascular muscles] Christomanou H, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 6:227-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Further results on a myogenic inhibitory substance in the human uterus. On oxytocin antagonism of uterine substance] Jung H, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:28-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Demonstration of sagrotan in the myometrium of the uterus by means of thin layer chromatrography] Heller S. Med Welt 51:3150-1, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Increase of muscle contracting substances due to the presence of a foreign body in the uterus] Mori N, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1172-3, Sep 68 (Jap)
[The influence of some steroid hormones on free amino acids in the fluid of the uterine cavity in rats] Misiewicz L, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:625-34, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Effect of the vitamin complex galascorbin on the plasma sodium and potassium electrolyte levels, uterine muscle levels and on the clinical course of labor] Baksheev NS, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:35-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the content of sodium and potassium electrolytes in the blood plasma and in the uterine muscle during pregnancy and labor] Baksheev NS, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:92-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Sodium and potassium electrolyte content of blood plasma and myometrium during pregnancy and labor] Mikhailenko OT.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:37-40, 1968 (Ukr)
[Observations of changes in the actomyosin and mineral content of the myometrium during pregnancy and delivery] Bruchač D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:39-45, Jul 69 (Slo)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The fetal membranes of Pedetes capensis, and their taxonomic significance. Fischer TV, et al.
Amer J Anat 124:89-115, Jan 69
Unique aspects of reproduction in the female pronghorn (Antilocapra americana Ord). O'Gara BW.
Amer J Anat 125:217-31, Jun 69
Induction of polycystic ovarian disease in rats by continuous light. V. Results of the deciduoma test and cervical stimulation. Singh KB.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:275-6, 15 Sep 69
Uterine weight and intrauterine pressure in nonpregnant sheep. Abrams R, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1143-5, Nov 68
Some observations on the developmental histology of the human foetal uterus. Szamborski J, et al.
Biol Neonat 13:298-314, 1968
The gross and microscopic anatomy of the uterus masculinus of tree shrews. Alcalá JR, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 9:216-45, 1968
Histological changes in the uterine horns during the estrous cycle in the ewe in relation to the proximity of the corpus luteum. Cloud JG, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:492-5, Apr 69
A comparative anatomical study of the mammalian uterotubal junction. Hook SJ, et al.
J Morph 125:159-84, Jun 68
The size and composition of the human pregnant uterus. Hytten FE, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:400-3, May 69
A histological and histochemical examination of implantation and early placentome formation in sheep. Boshier DP. J Reprod Fertil 19:51-61, Jun 69
Distribution of spermatozoa in the oviduct and fertility in domestic birds. VII. Innervation and vascular supply of the uterovaginal sperm-host glands of the domestic hen. Gilbert AB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:305-10, Nov 68
The length of the uterine horn and fallopian tube. Rigby JP. Res Vet Sci 9:551-6, Nov 68
[Structure of the human uterus wall] Goerttler K.
Arch Gynaek 205:334-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Methods for the determination of directions of linear structures in histological preparations. 1. Quantitative determination by direct measurement of the angle] Pfoch M, et al.
Z Wiss Mikr 69:108-15, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Methods for the determination of directions of linear structures in histological preparations. 2. Observation in unilateral darkfield (azimuth effect)] Wagner H.
Z Wiss Mikr 69:116-22, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the lymphatic system of intra-genitalic organs during pregnancy in rabbits] Chigoi Y.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:232-57, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Routes of lymph flow from the minor pelvic organs in fetuses, newborn infants and children] Oleneva EN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:23-6, Apr 67 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood circulation in pregnant rats. II. Some features of uterine circulation during pregnancy. Csépli J, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:143-53, 1968
Female pelvic veins demonstrated by selective renal phlebography with particular reference to pelvic varicosities. Chidekel N.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:193-211, May 68
Transuterine phlebography with particular reference to pelvic varicosities. Chidekel N, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:1-12, 1968
An electron microscopic study of uterine arteries during pregnancy. Albert EN, et al.
Amer J Anat 123:165-94, Jul 68
Aortocaval compression by the uterus in late human pregnancy. IV. Circulatory homeostasis by preferential perfusion of the placenta. Bieniarz J, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:19-31, 1 Jan 69
Aortocaval compression by the uterus in late pregnancy. 3. Unreliability of the sphygmomanometric method in estimating uterine artery pressure. Bieniarz J, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1106-15, 15 Dec 68
Changes in uterine blood flow during uterine contractions. Brotanek V, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1108-16, 15 Apr 69
Etiology of premature separation of the normally implanted placenta. Preliminary observations. Burchell RC, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:795-8, 15 Jul 69
Oxygen, carbon dioxide, and hydrogen ion concentration in arterial and uterine venous blood of pregnant goats. Cotter JR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1102-7, 15 Apr 69
Uterine and systemic hemodynamic interrelationships and their response to hypoxia. Dilts PV Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:138-57, 1 Jan 69
Uterine vescular changes during the ovarian cycle. Greiss FC Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:629-40, 1 Mar 69
Changes in the cardiac output and uterine blood flow of the pregnant Macaca mulatta. Peterson EN, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:988-96, 1 Aug 69
The value of arteriography in early diagnosis of tubal pregnancy. Wist A.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:157-8, 1968
The use of uterine vascular clamping in the pregnant rat to modify the embryotoxic effects of anticancer drugs. Brent RL, et al. Cancer Res 28:2001-6, Oct 68
Deoxyribonucleic acid of neonatal rat cerebrum increased by operative restriction of litter size. Van Marthens E, et al. Exp Neurol 23:214-9, Feb 69
The effect of antiestrogens on preimplantation capillary permeability in the rat. Schlough JS, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:439-42, May-Jun 69
Fibrinolytic components of human uterine arterial and venous blood. Mackay AV, et al.
J Clin Path 20:227-30, May 67
Umbilical vein-artery and uterine arterio-venous plasma amino acid differences (in the human subject). Prenton MA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:404-11, May 69
Maternal placental and myometrial blood flow in the pregnant rabbit. Duncan SL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:471-81, Jun 69
Effect of vasopressin on the uteroplacental circulation: an angiographic study in the rabbit. Carter AM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:419-26, Dec 68
Variations in foetal weight and vascular supply along the uterine horn of the pig. Perry JS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:527-34, Aug 69
Plastoid injection studies of the uteroplacental vascular relationship in the human. Freese UE, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:160-9, Feb 69
The value of pelvic arteriography for the staging of carcinoma of the cervix. Lang EK, et al.
Radiology 92:1027-34, Apr 69
Uterine artery ligation for control of postcesarean hemorrhage. O'Leary JA, et al.
Surg Forum 19:409-10, 1968
[Measurement of the relative changes of the blood flow through the uterus during and without contractions in the first stage of labor by means of I-131 HSA] Hlavatý V, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:660-3, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Changes in uterine blood supply during prolonged pregnancy] Hodr J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:33-6, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Ultrastructure of the endovascular trophoblast in the rat Mus norvegicus albinus] Legrand C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2095-7, 21 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Changes of the ovarian and uterine blood vessels following administration of progestational substances] Berge BS ten.
Arch Gynaek 207:52-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Myometrial angiolopathy in diabetes mellitus] Horký Z. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:674-9, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Renal hemdoynamics in pregnant dogs before and after disorders of utero-placental circulation] Mureşan SI, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1535-40, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Histopathology of the uterine arteries in relation to fibroyomas in women] Mengaldo R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:221-42, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Study of the intercurrent between renal plasmatic flow and myometrial blood flow in normal pregnancy and in gestosic syndromes] Sismondi P, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:96-9, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Studies on vascular supply to the uterus of the cow. 3. Morphological studies of veins in the broad ligament] Yamauchi S, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 31:9-22, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the vascular supply of the bovine uterus. 2. Morphological study of arteries of the uterine wall with special reference to those in the caruncular region] Yamauchi S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:207-17, Aug 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of the ligation of uterine vessels (clinico-experimental study)] Keshokova MP.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:69-71, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A case of spontaneous rupture of the uterine vein in full-term pregnancy] Krasavin AI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:74-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Several characteristics of the uterine blood circulation in women suffering from habitual abortion] Kvasnetskiĭ BD.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:31-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The study of the circulatory system of the myoma and carcinoma of the uterus by the perfusion method] Törüm R. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:21-8, 1967 (Tur)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of uterine smooth muscle of the rat uterus at various time intervals following a single injection of estrogen. Bo WJ, et al.
Amer J Anat 123:369-84, Sep 68
The fine structure of granular cells in the uterine endometrium of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) with a discussion of the possible function of these cells in relaxin secretion. Cardell RR Jr, et al.
Amer J Anat 124:307-39, Mar 69
Cytological aspects of trophoblast-uterine interaction in early implantation. Enders AC, et al.
Amer J Anat 125:1-29, May 69
Fine structural changes of the uterine smooth muscle cell boundary during gestation. Dessouky DA.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1117-24, 15 Apr 69
Lysosomes in uterine involution: distribution of acid hydrolases in luminal epithelium. Anton E, et al.
Anat Rec 164:231-51, Jun 69
A relationship between ovarian and genital tract eosinophilic granulated cells. Brown JE, et al.
Anat Rec 162:15-24, Sep 68
A chromosome study of seven near-diploid carcinomas of the corpus uteri. Baker MC.
Brit J Cancer 22:683-95, Dec 68
Further studies on the granulated metrial gland cells of the pregnant rat. Bulmer D. J Anat 103:479-89, Nov 68
Uterine mitosis, alkaline phosphatase and adenosine triphosphatase during development and regression of deciduomata in pseudopregnant mice. Hall K.
J Endocr 44:91-100, May 69
Hormonal regulation of cell division in epithelial and connective tissues of the mouse uterus. Martin L, et al. J Endocr 41:363-71, Jul 68
Lysosomes in uterine involution: intracytoplasmic degradation of myofilaments and collagen. Brandes D, et al. J Geront 24:55-69, Jan 69
Differential leucocytic responses to spermatozoa in the cervix and the uterus in ewes. Mattner PE.
J Reprod Fertil 18:297-303, Mar 69
Subepithelial fibrils associated with the basal lamina under simple epithelia in mouse uterus: possible tropocollagen aggregates. Rowlatt C.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:44-51, Jan 69
[Mechanisms of nidation] Psychoyos A.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:616-23, 1967 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural cytology of the uterine body mucosa in follico-luteinic state] Moricard R.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:175-80, 1967 (Fre)
[Histoplanimetric studies on the human uterus] Strauss G. Arch Gynaek 207:572-600, 1969 (Ger)
[Some characteristics of the special activity, hyperplasia, and aplasia of normal cervical, vaginal and uterine epithelia in mice] Vol'fson NI.
Arkh Anat 51:82-8, Sep 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of the urinary inhibitor on the uterine weight response to gonadotrophins. Hipkin LJ.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:417-25, Nov 68
Response of the uterine smooth muscle cell to estrogen stimulation: an electron microscopic and autoradiographic study. Tokuoka S.
Acta Path Jap 18:417-30, Nov 68
Sensitivity of the pregnant human myometrium to oxytocin. Caldeyro-Barcia R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1181, 15 Dec 68
Inhibitory action of a new sympathomimetic amino (DU-21220) on the nongravid uterus. Coutinho EM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1053-6, 1 Aug 69
Effect of spartein sulfate on uterine contractility. DeVoe K Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:304-8, 1 Oct 69
Effect of toxemia therapy on uterine dynamics. Harbert GM Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:94-104, 1 Sep 69
The inhibitory effect of diazoxide in normal term labor. Landesman R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:430-3, 1 Feb 69
The relaxant effect of diazoxide on nongravid human myometrium in vivo. Landesman R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1080-4, 15 Dec 68
Response of the nonpregnant uterus to vasopressin as

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

an index of ovarian function. Metzker Coutinho E, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:479-89, 15 Oct 68
The effect of ethyl alcohol on isolated human myometrium. Wilson KH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:436-9, 1 Jun 69
Effects of suckling and ovarian function on postpartum reproductive activity in beef cows. Oxenreider SL.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2099-102, Nov 68
Certain effects of listerial hemolysin on isolated uterus and ileum of rat. Siddique IH, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:865-8, May 69
Stratified squamous metaplasia of the uterine epithelium in early androgen-treated rats and its inhibition by light deprivation. Reiter RJ.
Anat Rec 164:479-87, Aug 69
Estrogen-receptor interactions in target tissues. Jensen EV, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:547-69, 1967
Fixation of steroids to receptors. King RJ.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:570-83, 1967
The effect of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin on the rat uterus and its fetuses. Gabler WL.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:141-52, Sep 68
A method for testing long-acting uterorelaxing agents. Gans P, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:251-6, Oct 68
Biphasic effects of oxytocin on human uterine and tube motility. Nakanishi H, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:181-8, Nov 68
An early effect of oestradiol-17-beta on the permeability of rat uterus to ribonucleic acid precursors. Billing RJ, et al. Biochem J 114:37P, Sep 69
The Schultz--Dale reaction of the depolarized guinea-pig uterus. Aronson AS.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:523-31, Nov 68
Membrane potential and ion content in cat and guinea-pig myometrium and the response to adrenaline and noradrenaline. Bülbring E, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:388-407, Oct 68
Effects of progesterone therapy on the stilboestrol-induced sensitivity of isolated rat uterus preparations. Khan I, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:332-8, Feb 69
The potentiation of rat uterine inhibitory responses to noradrenaline by theophylline and nitroglycerine. Levy B, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:604-12, Nov 68
The effect of metals on the S-S polypeptide receptor in depolarized rat uterus. Schild HO.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:329-49, Jun 69
Response of pregnant human uterus to prostaglandin-F2-alpha-induction of labour. Karim SM, et al. Brit Med J 4:621-3, 7 Dec 68
Effect of intra-amniotic oestriol sulphate on uterine contractions. Klopper AI, et al.
Brit Med J 2:786-9, 28 Jun 69
Drugs acting on the uterus. I.
Brit Med J 2:619-20, 7 Jun 69
Effect of plasmin degradation products of fibrinogen (F.D.P.) on electrobiological processes in rat uterine muscle. Maloflejew M.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:185-8, 1969
Physiologic activity of some fungal estrogens produced by Fusarium. Mirocha CJ, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2319-22, Nov 68
The protection of frozen-thawed rat uterus by glycerol and dimethyl sulfoxide. Carroll PM, et al.
Cryobiology 5:227-33, Nov-Dec 68
The effect of calcium and magnesium on frozen rat uteri, and the calcium content of uteri frozen by various procedures. Lin JH, et al.
Cryobiology 5:105-8, Sep-Oct 68
Effect of sympathetic blocking agents on the uterine response to estrogen. Barnea A.
Endocrinology 84:746-57, Apr 69
Effect of metal ions on estradiol binding to uterine nuclear receptors. Brecher P, et al.
Endocrinology 85:612-4, Sep 69
Nonspecific inhibition of gonadotropin in the uterine weight assay. Hipkin LJ.
Endocrinology 84:482-7, Mar 69
Estorgenic activities of some 3-alkoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-beta-ols. Liarakos C, et al. Endocrinology 84:1247-9, May 69
Biological significance of the amino acid residue in position 3 of neurohypophyseal hormones and the effect of magnesium on their uterotonic action. Walter R, et al. Endocrinology 83:979-83, Nov 68
Comparison of the mode of action of oxytocin and lysine-vasopressin on the isolated rat uterus. Walter R, et al. Experientia 25:33-4, 15 Jan 69
Uterotropic action of estrogens in phenobarbital-treated mice. Fahim MS, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:344-50, Mar-Apr 69
Effect of clomiphene and compound 48-80 on uterine glycogen in the rat. Mohla S, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:654-60, Jul-Aug 69
The magnesium potentiation of the oxytocic acitvity of pituitary extracts from an elasmobranch (Raia rhina). Heinicke E, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:168-71, Feb 69
Effect of some synthetic progestational steroids on uterine contractions. Dutta SN, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:11-3, Jan 69
Studies on indigenous drugs used in uterine disorders. Pharmacological actions of the extract of the fruits of Piper auranticum and an attempt for the identification of its oxytocic principles. I. Banerjee SP, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:139-46, Oct 67
Report on clinical trials with duphaspasmin, an uterine spasmolytic in veterinary practice. Narasiman KS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:74-7, Jan 69
Studies on the biological effects of mouse and rat pituitary gonadotrophins. Bell ET.
J Endocr 41:xiv-xv, Aug 68
Stimulation of synthesis of glycoprotein enzymes in the rat uterus by oestradiol. Dugan FA, et al.
J Endocr 42:261-6, Oct 68
A refractory period following oestrogenic stimulation of cell divison in the mouse uterus. Finn CA, et al.
J Endocr 44:121-6, May 69
Enhancement of gonadotrophin activity by a rat cerebral tissue fraction. Hopkins TF.
J Endocr 41:345-52, Jul 68
Duration of progesterone treatment required for a stromal response to oestradiol-17-beta in the uterus of the mouse. Martin L, et al. J Endocr 44:279-80, Jun 69
Refractory period following oestrogenic stimulation of cell division in the mouse uterus. Martin L, et al.
J Endocr 43:xi, Jan 69
The relative potencies of oestriol, oestradiol and oestrone on the uterus and vagina of the mouse. Miller BG. J Endocr 43:563-70, Apr 69
Assessment of biological potency of progestins using the response of the mouse uterus. Stokes J, et al.
J Endocr 43:xi, Jan 69
The effect of hypertonic solution on the wet weight and contractions of rat uterus and vas deferens. Carroll PM. J Gen Physiol 53:590-607, May 69
Electrophysiological actions of oxytocin on the rabbit myometrium. Kleinhaus AL, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:758-80, Jun 69
The response of human myometrial strips to 5-hydroxytryptamine and oxytocin and its monoamine oxidase activity at various stages of gestation. Contractor SF, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1113-6, Nov 68
Inhibition of human myometrial activity by a new beta-adrenergic drug (DU-21220). Gamissans O, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:656-62, Jul 69
The influence of halothane (Fluothane) on isolated human uterine muscle. McDonald-Gibson WJ.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:362-5, Apr 69
Effects of halothane, cyclopropane and nitrous oxide on isolated human uterine muscle. Munson ES, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:27-33, Jan 69
Changes in myometrial sensitivity to oxytocin in man during the last six weeks of pregnancy. Theobald GW, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:385-93, May 69
The effect of sodium and calcium on the action potential of pregnant rat myometrium. Abe Y.
J Physiol (London) 200:1P-2P, Jan 69
Effect of an IUCD on an endometrial response to steroid hormones in the rat. Brown-Grant K.
J Reprod Fertil 18:475-80, Apr 69
Effect of vasopressin on the uteroplacental circulation: an angiographic study in the rabbit. Carter AM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:419-26, Dec 68
The effect of bradykinin on the isolated human myometrial strip. Senior JB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:551-2, Apr 69
Effects of pregnanolone and progesterone. Gyermek L.
Lancet 2:1195, 30 Nov 68
Effect of estradiol or progesterone against the development of hydrometra complex in rats. Homma S.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:92-104, Summer 68
Anti-uterotrophic response of immature mice to 3-methylcholanthrene. Newman WC, et al.
Nature (London) 221:89, 4 Jan 69
Receptor molecule for oestrogens from rat uterus. Puca GA, et al. Nature (London) 218:967-9, 8 Jun 68
Experimental studies on the effect of Trigonella foenum-graecum. Abdo MS, et al.
Planta Med 17:14-8, Feb 69
The influence of beta-receptors' blockade upon the action of rat's uterus contractility inhibiting agents. Urban J, et al. Pol Med J 8:753-9, 1969
Studies in the regulation of uterine activity. Porter DG.
Postgrad Med J 45:70-2, Jan 69
Hormone receptors: studies on the interaction of estrogen with the uterus. Gorski J, et al.
Recent Progr Hormone Res 24:45-80, 1968 (25 ref.)
Estrogen receptor: ambiguities in the use of this term. Jensen EV. Science 159:1261, 15 Mar 68
Estrogen receptor: ambiguities in the use of this term. Wurtman RJ. Science 159:1261, 15 Mar 68
An anti-estradiol effect of ent-estradiol-17beta (1-estradiol). Edgren RA, et al.
Steroids 14:335-41, Sep 69
Estrogenic action of DDT and its analogs. Welch RM, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:358-67, Mar 69
[Eosinophilia in the rat uterus following estrogen treatment] Ganchev S, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:310-5, 1967 (Bul)
[Therapy of threatened premature delivery with alcohol] Fuchs F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:399-404, 7 Mar 68 (Dan)
[Some aspects of human uterine activity] Eskes TK.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:81-91, 1968 (Dut)
[Study of the action of organic boron compounds on uterine muscle] Caujolle F, et al.
Agressologie 9:457-61, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Postpartum colic eased by 3697 CB] Nimsgern R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:90, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Hormone receptors: relations between the cytoplasmic 8 S, cytoplasmic 4 S, and nuclear uterine receptors of estradiol] Rochefort H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:662-5, 5 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Comparative action of lynestrenol and progesterone on the formation of experimental deciduoma in golden hamsters] Czyba JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:95-6, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Action of isopropylnorepinephrine on the pregnant rabbit uterus in situ] Lambert P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1012-4, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Action of adrenaline on the contractile activity of 3 layers of full-term pregnant human uterine muscle. Study in vitro] Pinto RM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1842-3, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[In vitro action of progesterone on the contractile activity of 3 layers of the human gravid uterus] Pinto RM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1618-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Study in vitro of the influence of 17-beta-estradiol on the oxytocic action of oxytocin on the human gavid uterus. II] Pinto RM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:288-9, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Study in vitro of the influence of 17-beta-estradiol on the action of oxytocin on the human gravid uterus] Pinto RM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:281-2, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Desaminooxytocin by oral route] Crevoisier P, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:123-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Biologic effects of an urinary anti-gonadotropic factor] Berthelay S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:401, 1968 (Fre)
[On endocrine conditioning and resorption of spermatozoids by the female genital passages in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse)] Czyba JC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:384, 1967 (Fre)
[On the endocrine conditioning of the resorption of spermatozoids by the female genital tract in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse)] Czyba JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:384, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of the value of a new uterus relaxant: 3697 CB] Houiné P, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:108-10, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of the antispasmodic action of 3697 CB in obstetrics] Kerleau JC de, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:105-7, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Tocometric studies on halothane and chloroform during the post placental period] Fassoit A, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:257+, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies of the modifiability of the horse serum anaphylaxis of the guinea pig by various drugs. 1.] Weuffen W, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:127-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the problem of resistance to oxytocin and methergin in Toko- and tonolysis induced by fluothane] Hüter J, et al.
Arch Gynaek 206:431-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Influencing of the spontaneous activity of the isolated pregnant rat and mouse uterus using Isoxsuprine (Duvadilan)] Hüter J, et al.
Arch Gynaek 205:452-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical studies of a new corpus luteum steroid] Lange-Sundermann K.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1273-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinical-pharmacological studies of uterine dynamics] Mosler KH.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:810-3, May 69 (Ger)
[The effects of spasmolytics on the mechanical and electrical activity of isolated rat uterus] Vallvé C.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:882-5, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Effect of estriol on the female uterus and vagina] Dapunt O, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1142-57, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Determination of tissue penetrability and therapeutic dose of epsilon-aminocaproic acid, AMCHA and trasylol with the help of direct homogenate-plasma-thromboelastography examplified on the fibrinolytically active myometrium] Schmidt-Matthiesen H, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:730-1, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the formation of connective tissue matrix in smooth muscle cells. (Electron microscopic-autoradiographic studies with 3H-proline and 35S-sulfate on the estrogen-stimulated mouse uterus)] Rohr HP, et al.
Path Europ 3:571-92, 1968 (Ger)
[On the structure-function relation of cyclic acetylcholine analogues of the aminophenol series. 2. Pharmacologic studies on isolated rat and guinea pig uterus, on isolated guinea pig uterus, on isolated guinea pig auricle and on blood pressure of the rat] Mutschler E, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:665-76, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Transbuccal application of oxytocin (syntocinon) and an oxytocin derivative (deamino-oxytocin-ODA 914-Sandoz] Berger M.
Praxis 57:588-94, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Uterotropic effect of desamino-oxytocin (ODA 914) in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oral administration] Crevoisier P, et al. Praxis 57:578-87, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the inhibition of uterine motility in pregnancy] Baumgarten K. Wien Klin Wschr 80:567-73, 19 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the effects of hydroxypentenal on the smooth and striated muscles] Burki W, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:238-40, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of desamino-oxytocin in absorption through the gastrointestinal tract] Baumgarten K, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:225-36, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the organotropic effect of anabolic steroids in animal experiment] Brovendeg J. Z Ges Inn Med 23:178-81, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Biological activity yield of urinary gonadotropin extracts in the mouse uterus test by using of 2 different kaolins] Diez G. Z Med Labortechn 9:123-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of a new spasmoanalgetic on the rat uterus and 1st clinical experience in obstetrics] Amon K, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1115-22, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the 17-alpha-allyl-4-estrene-17-beta-ol activity on the ovary and uterus of the rat] Adinolfi G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:325-43, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Effects of neonatal treatment with reserpine on the "feedback" mechanisms] Caviezel F, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:79-82, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On a new synthetic progestogen: ethynodiol diacetate. Experimental study] Ardillo L, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:609-16, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)
[Influence of trasylol of the tonus and motility of the estrogen-teated rat uterus] Baraldi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1321-4, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Action of kallikrenin on the isolated uterus of estrogen-treated rat] Castelli M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:961-5, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Action of anabolic steroids on the development of the genital system of the rabbit. 3. Influence of 13-beta-ethyl-17-beta-hydroxy-17-alpha-ethyl-4-gonen-3-one on the estrus cycle of the rat] Vertechy G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:948-51, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Metoclopramide and uterine muscles] Marmo E, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:342-54, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Halothane in obstetrics] De Bonis B, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1152-7, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Biological and clinical data on a new estrolutein association] Goisis M, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:303-11, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the action of ovariostatic drugs on the female genital apparatus] Lecca U, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1771-2, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[On the intravenous use of female in hystersalpingographic practice. (Clinical and experimental contributions)] Carreras L, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:675-98, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Histofunctional effects of vitamin B 12 on some sections of the endocrine system (genital apparatus, thyroid, adrenal glands) in experimental animals] Tartaglia P, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:351-71, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Effects of estriol on myometrial contraction] Inoue M, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 44:1203-6, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Effects of sex hormones and calcium on uterine contraction] Tomita S. Folia Endocr Jap 44:1130-8, 20 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Basic and clinical study of estriol] Shiraishi Y. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:403-12, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Study of 6-dehydro-retro-progesterone; especially in comparison with the effect of 17-alpha-ethynyl-19-nortestosterone] Yamamoto K. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:385-403, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Effect of oxytocin on the myometrium of rabbits with acute anemia] Krajewski J. Ginek Pol 40:163-6, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Effect of adenosine triphosphoric acid on the action of spasmolytic drugs] Lapiński Z. Ginek Pol 40:481-90, May 69 (Pol)
[Effect of adenosine triphosphate on the bioelectrical phenomena of cell membrane and myometrium contractility in rats] Lapiński Z. Ginek Pol 40:223-9, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Effect of adenosine triphosphate on the rat myometrium stimulated by oxytocic preparations] Lapiński Z. Ginek Pol 40:353-62, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of progesterone and testosterone on the concentration of lipids in the fluid of uterine cavity in rats] Misiewicz L. Ginek Pol 39:859-62, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Effect of oxytocic drugs on the contractility the rat uterus and bioelectrical phenomena following beta receptor blockade] Urban J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:613-9, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Effect of the uterine contractility depressing agents on the electrical phenomena of the cell membrane after beta-receptors blockade] Urban J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:491-6, May 69 (Pol)
[Effect of beta-receptors blockade upon the action of preparations inhibiting the uterus contractility in rats] Urban J, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1085-92, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Effect of beta-receptors blockade on the electrical phenomenon of cell membrane and on the contractility of isolated rat myometrium] Urban J, et al. Ginek Pol 39:845-50, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Effect of plasma kinins on the electrical phenomena of the muscle cell membrane of the uterus in rat] Uszyński M, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1345-52, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Effect of aldosterone on the electric activity of the cell membrane and on the contraction activity of the isolated rat uterus] Zasztowt O. Ginek Pol 39:1229-38, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the effect of cortisol on the bioelectrical phenomenon of the cell membrane of uterine muscle in rat] Zasztowt O. Ginek Pol 39:1103-9, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the effect of cortisol the isolated rat uterus contractility] Zasztowt O. Ginek Pol 39:1093-101, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Studies upon the effect of certain sex hormones on the fluid of uterine cavity] Misiewicz L. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:855-909, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Biochemical changes in internal organs of rats under the effect of pesticides] Przeździecki Z. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:231-48, 1969 (Pol)
[Pharmacological study of some recently synthesized organic phosphorus derivatives] Cuparencu B, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:551-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Effect of galascorbin on the contractile activity of the uterus] Kaminskaia VT. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:62-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Dependence of the action of acetylcholine and norepinephrine on the contractile activity of the body of the uterus and cervix uteri and the degree of dilatation and hormonal background] Ketkin AT. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:22-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the relationship of the müllerian and vaginal epithelia of the rat receiving estrogen over a period of time] Tuleva MD. Arkh Anat 51:57-66, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Morphologic study of the sexual system, adrenals and pituitary of the guinea pig under the action vitestrol] Raichev T. Arkh Pat 28:55-62, 1966 (Rus)
[Effect of anil N-aryipyrrolines on uterus] Gilenson AE, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:78-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the effect of pentamine on the uterine contraction] Govorov DA. Farmakol Toksik 31:457-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Patterns inherent to adrenaline and noradrenaline action on isolated organs in warm-blooded animals] Manukhin BN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:894-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[A comparison of androgenic and uterotrophic activity of methyltestosterone and methandrostenolone(1-dehydro-methyltestosterone)] Iudaev NA, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:81-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effects of estrone on myomatous cells and the surrounding myometrium in tissue culture] Meipalu VE, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1052-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Change in the bioelectric activity of the cow uterus under the effect of hormonal preparations] Tikhonov NM. Veterinariia 44:97-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Interchange of Ca45 in the uterus of the rat during induced contraction due to high potassium] Sanchez LM, et al. An Fac Med Montev 51:195-207, 1966 (Spa)
[Uterine karyometrical changes due to testosterone and chorionic gonadotropin] Rodriguez LP, et al. Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 19:49-62, 1967 (Spa)
[Symposium on advances in the study of uterine contractility. V. Pharmacological inhibition of the pregnant uterus] Alvarez Bravo A. Gac Med Mex 94:351-8, Apr 64 (Spa)
[Symposium on advances in the study of uterine contractility. IV. Effects of female drugs on the human pregnant uterus] Sentíes L, et al. Gac Med Mex 94:333-50, Apr 64 (Spa)
[Inhibitors of uterine dynamics] González A, et al. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:217-24, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Antagonism between Th 1165 and vasopressin on the isolated rat uterus] Brugger AJ, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 24:177-82, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Study of the KO-592 antagonism with isoproterenol in different affected areas] Brugger AJ. Rev Esp Fisiol 23:13-7, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Study "in vitro" of the action of adrenaline on the contractile activity of the 3 layers of the pregnant human uterus at term] Pinto RM, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:7-13, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Some aspects of estrogen action on the myometrium] Baksheev MS, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:33-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[Electrophysiologic characteristics of the changes in the condition of the myometrium under the effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Lanovii ID. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:41-2, 1968 (Ukr)

EMBRYOLOGY

[The structure of the transverse cervical ligament of the uterus in the fetal age] Brizzi E. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:45-60, 1969 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Uterine alkaline phosphatase and blastocyst implantation during altered thyroid activity. Holland JP, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:335-43, Oct 68
Studies on fibrinolytic enzymes in the field of obstetrics and gynecology, especially on tissue activator. II. Localization of tissue activator in the uterus. Mori N, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:92-6, Apr 69
Studies on fibrinolytic enzymes in the field of obstetrics and gynecology, especially on tissue activator. I. Biochemical study on tissue activator of the uterus. Mori N, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:86-91, Apr 69
Effect of chronic estrogenization on acid and alkaline phosphatase activity of canine uterus. Manning JP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2341-9, Dec 68
Dissociation of ouabain inhibition of potassium contraction form adenosine triphoshpatase acitivity in isolated human uterine muscles. Rosenblum I. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:328-32, Apr 68
Conditions affecting the purification and solution of a uterine epinephrine-oxidizing enzyme. Inchiosa MA Jr, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1883-92, Aug 69
Estradiol induction of pyruvate kinase in the rat uterus. Jimenez de Asua L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:254-62, 23 Dec 68
A role of estrogens in the regulation of RNA polymerase in surviving rat uteri. Nicolette JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:403-9, 24 Sep 68
Effect of cis and trans isomers of clomiphene citrate on uterine hexokinase activity. DiPietro DL, et al. Endocrinology 84:1404-8, Jun 69
Histoenzymological researches on the connective cell of the uterus in various functional states. Onicescu D. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:355-60, 1968
Effect of actinomycin D on the induction of uterine alkaline phosphatase of growing rats by 17-beta-estradiol. Botte V, et al. Experientia 24:1024, 15 Oct 68
The influence of oestradiol-17-beta on the rat uterine Na+, K+-Mg++ activated adenosine triphosphatase activity. Karmakar PK. Experientia 25:319-20, 15 Mar 69
Stimulation of synthesis of glycoprotein enzymes in the rat uterus by oestradiol. Dugan FA, et al. J Endocr 42:261-6, Oct 68
Uterine mitosis, alkaline phosphatase and adenosine triphosphatase during development and regression of deciduomata in pseudopregnant mice. Hall K. J Endocr 44:91-100, May 69
Histochemical studies of enzymes in the uterus during development and regression of deciduomata in pseudopregnant mice. Hall K. J Endocr 41:8-9, Aug 68
NADP-linked 17-beta- and 20-alpha-steroid reductase activity in the rabbit uterus. Macartney JC, et al. J Endocr 43:247-52, Feb 69
The effect of oestradiol and progesterone on the activity of enzymes in the endometrium and caruncles of the ovariectomized ewe. Murdoch RN, et al. J Endocr 42:187-92, Oct 68
The activity of enzymes in the rabbit uterus and effect of progesterone and oestradiol. Murdoch RN, et al. J Endocr 43:167-74, Feb 69
The response of human myometrial strips to 5-hydroxytryptamine and oxytocin and its monoamine oxidase activity at various stages of gestation. Contractor SF, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1113-6, Nov 68
Inhibition by phenobarbitone of oestrogen-stimulated increases in uterine enzymes. Singhal RL, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:194-5, Mar 69
A histological and histochemical examination of implantation and early placentome formation in sheep. Boshier DP. J Reprod Fertil 19:51-61, Jun 69
ATP protection of myometrial adenosinetriphosphatase from the inhibitory effects of n-ethyl maleimide, urea and NaF. Allen JC, et al. Life Sci 7:1333-7, 15 Dec 68
Glycogen synthetase activity of the rat uterus following progesterone stimulation. Bo WJ, et al. Steroids 12:457-64, Oct 68
[Changes in the GOT and GPT activity of the uterus and liver in castrated rats following estrogen and progesterone administration] Kiutukchiev B, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:330-4, 1966 (Bul)
[Histochemical study of uterine muscle: glucose-6-phosphatase] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:307-11, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Effect of pregnancy on the LDH isoenzymes of the human uterine muscle] Geyer H. Klin Wschr 46:390-1, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the uterine muscle] Geyer H. Klin Wschr 46:443-5, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[LDH isoenzyme and pregnancy] Greyer H. Klin Wschr 46:446-7, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the human uterus and ovary] Armborst V, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1753-64, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Influence of a factor connected with the original offspringn the regulation of the estrus cycle in rats and relation between the type of estral cycle and the behavior of sensitivity to deciduogenic stimulation] Rossi Cartoni C, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:135-48, 1967 (Ita)
[Uridine diphosphoglucose: glycogeno-alpha-4-glucosyltransferase in the human myometrium] Lanza A. Minerva Ginec 19:189-91, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Studies on beta-glucuronidase and its isoxyme in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cervical cancer of the uterus] Ikeda F.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:691-705, May 68 (Jap)
[Studies on fibrinolytic enzymes in the field of obstetrics and gynecology, especially tissue activator] Takemoto J.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:332-59, 25 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies on the activity of beta glucuronidase in the liver and uterus during pregnancy in guinea pigs] Rzeszowska G, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:249-56, 1967 (Pol)
[Histochemical study of normal pretumoral and tumoral tissues of the feminine genital organs] Valenzuela y Chacon J.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:201-28, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Contribution of pregnancy, fetuses, fetal placentas and deciduomas to mammary gland and uterine development. Desjardins C, et al.
Endocrinology 83:907-10, Oct 68
Effect of cytostatics on the uterotrophic action of estrogens. Jelínek V, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:133-6, 1969
Relationship of pituitary prolactin and LH to mammary and uterine growth of pubertal rats during the estrous cycle. Sinha YN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:908-12, Jul 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescence studies on the distribution of mouse uterine epithelial antigen in foetal, immature and adult mice. Forsberg JG, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 21:85-95, Feb 69

INJURIES

Uterine perforation following insertion of the loop. Liao SC, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:224-7, 15 Jan 69
Hysterography used in the diagnosis of intrauterine trauma. Altemus R, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:865-9, Dec 68
Uterine perforation following insertion of IUCD. Report of a case. Pystynen P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:107-9, 1968
Small-bowell obstruction secondary to traumatic lacerations of the uterine supports. (The Allen-Masters syndrome). Lewis MI.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:253-5, Jul-Aug 69
Some histochemical aspects of the development of traumatic deciduoma in spayed mice. Madjerek ZS.
J Endocr 43:xxxi-xxxii, Jan 69
Delayed uterine perforation due to Birnberg bow: a case report. Reisfield DR, et al.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:267-8, Jun 69
Small bowel obstruction due to perforation by a closed ring type intrauterine device (Antigon). Haspels AA.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:178, Feb 69
Effect of an intra-uterine device on endometrial morphology and the deciduomal reaction in the Rhesus monkey. Kelly WA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:331-40, Jul 69
Perforation of the uterus with Lippes loop. Epidemiologic analysis. Scutchfield FD, et al.
JAMA 208:2335-6, 23 Jun 69
Case studies in reproduction and sexual adjustment. Stoddard FJ. Med Clin N Amer 53:1019-38, Sep 69
Gunshot wound of the pregnant uterus. Case report of fetal injury, deglutition of missile, and survival. Buchsbaum HJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:673-6, May 69
Uterine perforation with the Lippes loop. Detection by hysterography. Dhall K, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:266-70, Aug 69
Radiographic aspects of perforated intrauterine contraceptive devices. Shimkin PM, et al.
Radiology 92:353-8, Feb 69
[Open or closed intrauterine devices?] Haspels AA.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1377-9, 9 Aug 69 (Dut)
[The clinical problem of intrauterine synechias of traumatic origin. Considerations on 2 cases with especially favorable results] Lombardi M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:681-7, 15 Jul 67 (Ita)
[On a case of complete traumatic atresia of the uterine body followed by spontaneous labor after surgical treatment] Paciili L, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:285-8, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Uterine intracavitary injuries] Rubio B, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:805-14, Jul 67 (Spa)

INNERVATION

Persisting high level of transmitter in uterine short adrenergic neurons following prolonged treatment with 17 beta-oestradiol. Falck B, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:77-81, Sep 69
Autonomic innervation of the rat vagina, cervix, and uterus and its cyclic cariation. Adham N, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:508-16, 15 Jun 69
Peripheral pathways and properties of uterine afferents in the cat. Abrahams VC, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:575-7, Jun 69
The ovarian and hypogastric innervation of the guinea-pig uterus. Isaac PF, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:384-90, Mar 69
The distribution of cholinergic and other nerve fibres in the human uterus. Coupland RE.
Postgrad Med J 45:78-9, Jan 69
Paracervical block in minor gynaecological operations. Coker OO. W Afr Med J 17:179-80, Dec 68
[Afferent impulsation in the pelvic nerves at the various states of the uterus in cats] Kryzhanovskaia-Kaplun EF.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1226-32, Oct 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on physiology and biochemistry of the cervix: changes in cervix of rats during pregnancy and post-partum periods. Datta IC, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:163-72, 1968
Uptake of oxytocin in tissues after intravenous administration of tritiated oxytocin in rats. Sjöholm I, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:432-40, Jul 69
Oestrogen-induced glycogenesis in the uteri of fasted and insulin-treated hypoglycaemic rats. Wood JR, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:248-54, Jun 69
Oxygen consumption of human uterine strips. Calculation of a limiting thickness. Caton D, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1085-7, 15 Dec 68
Estrogenic regulation of uterine carbohydrate metabolism during senescence. Singhal RL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:793-7, Sep 69
Hormonal effect on sugar-nucleotides in rabbit uteri. Endo M, et al. Arch Biochem 127:585-9, 20 Sep 68
The movement of potassium ions across the uterine mucosa of the rat. Lopata A.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:631-8, Oct 68
The effect of oestradiol-17beta on the rate of synthesis of ribonucleic acid in rat uterus. Billing RJ, et al.
Biochem J 114:37P-38P, Sep 69
Changes in the patterns of synthesis of ribonucleic acid species in immature rat uterus in response to oestrdiol-17 beta. Billing RJ, et al.
Biochem J 112:563-9, May 69
The influence of oestradiol-17beta on ribonucleic acid synthesis in rat uterus. Billing RJ, et al.
Biochem J 110:30P-31P, Dec 68
The early effects of oestradiol-17-beta on ribonucleic acid synthesis in rat uterus. Billing RJ, et al.
Biochem J 109:705-6, Oct 68
The uptake of [3h] uridine into the nucleic acids of rat uterus during early pregnancy. Heald PJ, et al.
Biochem J 114:36P-37P, Sep 69
Inhibition by oestrogen of collagen breakdown in the involuting rat uterus. Woessner JF Jr.
Biochem J 112:637-45, May 69
Changes in drug sensitivity in hyperthyroidism. Coville PF, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:189P+, May 69
Effect of estradiol-17-beta on the metabolism of phospholipids and their precursors in rat uterus. Nishigori H, et al. Endocr Jap 15:209-14, Jun 68
Effect of antihistamines on ribonucleic acid synthesis in the uterus of the ovariectomized rat. Birchall K, et al. Endocrinology 85:773-8, Oct 69
Dissociation of estradiol from a uterine nuclear receptor. Brecher PI, et al.
Endocrinology 84:718-26, Apr 69
In vitro stimulation of protein synthesis in uterine microsomal supernatant by estrone sulfate. Brooks SC, et al. Endocrinology 84:901-7, Apr 69
Time sequence of action of estrogen on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the uterus and blastocyst during delayed implantation in the rat. Dass CM, et al.
Endocrinology 85:528-36, Sep 69
Reduction by progesterone of the estrogen-induced increase in transmitter level of the short adrenergic neurons innervating the uterus. Falck B, et al.
Endocrinology 84:958-9, Apr 69
Uptake and retention of tritiated estradiol in brain and peripheral tissues of male, female and neonatally androgenized female rats. Green R, et al.
Endocrinology 85:373-8, Aug 69
Cycloheximide and cortisol inhibiton of estradiol-stimulated uterine uptake and distribution of homologous serum albumin and alpha globulin in the rat. Peterson RP, et al.
Endocrinology 85:932-40, Nov 69
Interactions of 6,7-3H-17beta-estradiol with mammary gland and other organs of the C3H mouse in vivo. Puca GA, et al. Endocrinology 85:1-10, Jul 69
New in vitro studies of estradiol binding in castrated rat uterus. Rochefort H, et al.
Endocrinology 84:108-16, Jan 69
Subcellular distribution of 3-H-estradiol in rat uterus by quantitative autoradiography--a comparison between 3-H-estradiol and 3-H-norethynodrel. Stumpf WE. Endocrinology 83:777-82, Oct 68
Intrauterine oxygen tension in the rat during progestation: its possible relation to carbohydrate metabolism and the regulation of nidation. Yochim JM, et al. Endocrinology 83:706-13, Oct 68
Uptake and phosphorylation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose by normal human uterine muscles and uterine myomata. Goldberg E, et al. Experientia 24:700, 15 Jul 68
Selective breeding for uterine metabolic status and its relation to body size in rats. Schultze AB.
Growth 32:163-6, Jun 68
Effect of a contraceptive suture on incorporation of di-valine-1-14C in the uterine fluid protein of rats. Kar AB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:253-4, Oct 68
Effect of steroid hormones on di-leucine-1-14C uptake by the uterus of pregnant rats maintained on a protein-free diet. Roy SK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:46-8, Jan 69
Estrogen receptors in the rat uterus. Studies on the interaction of cytosol and nuclear binding sites. Shyamala G, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1097-103, 10 Mar 69
Extrogen control of uterine glucose metabolism. An analysis based on the transport and phosphorylation of 2-deoxyglucose. Smith DE, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4169-74, 25 Aug 68
Inhibition of uterine receptor binding of estradiol by anti-estrogens (clomiphene and CL-868). Wyss RH, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1824-8, Dec 68
Effect of norethisterone acetate, dimethylstilboestrol, genistein and coumestrol on uptake of [3H]oestradiol by uterus, vagina and skeletal muscle of immature mice. Folman Y, et al. J Endocr 44:213-8, Jun 69
Uptake of radioactivity by uterus, vagina and skeletal muscle of immature mice after administration of [3H]oestradiol. Folman Y, et al.
J Endocr 44:203-11, Jun 69
Uptake of [14C]5-hydroxytryptamine by the uterus of rats treated with oestrogen and progesterone. Koren E, et al. J Endocr 43:465-9, Mar 69
Accumulation of [14C]5-hydroxytryptamine in the pregnant rat uterus after treatment with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Koren Z, et al.
J Endocr 43:471-5, Mar 69
The effects of oestradiol and progesterone on the incorporation of tritiated uridine into the genital tract of the mouse. Miller BG, et al.
J Endocr 43:427-36, Mar 69
The incorporation of tritiated uridine in the uterus and vagina of the mouse during early pregnancy. Miller BG, et al. J Endocr 41:189-95, Jun 68
Peroxidase-associated binding of estradiol by the rat uterus. Brökelmann J.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:394-7, Jun 69
A rapid method for assessing intrauterine growth by radioactive selenomethionine uptake. Garrow JS, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1034-9, Oct 68
Carbohydrate metabolism of myometrium from the pregnant rhesus monkey. Beatty CH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:443-54, Aug 69
Effects of an intra-uterine foreign body (IUFB) on glycogen accumulation and lysosomal enzyme activity in rat uterus. Joshi SG. J Reprod Fertil 18:170-1, Feb 69
Effect of estradiol on the phospholipid biosynthesis from choline-1,2-14C ethanolamine-2-14C and serine-3-14C in rat uterus and liver. Nishigori H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:397-405, Dec 68
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate stimulation of uterine amino acid uptake in vitro. Griffin DM, et al.
Life Sci 7:1017-23, 15 Oct 68
On the mechanism of androgen sterilization. Flerkó B, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:164-9, 1969
The onset of the diurnal rhythm in ovarian cholesterol levels in the rat, in relation to the onset of puberty and ovarian and uterine weight changes. Zarrow MX, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:270-7, 1969
Uterine production of renin in normal and nephrectomized dogs. Hodari AA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:358-62, Sep 69
Hormone receptors: studies on the interaction of estrogen with the uterus. Gorski J, et al.
Recent Progr Hormone Res 24:45-80, 1968 (25 ref.)
Comparative binding affinity of estrogens and its relation to estrogenic potency. Korenman SG.
Steroids 13:163-77, Feb 69
The effect of steroidal hormones on the binding of 17beta-estradiol by the mouse uterus and vagina. Terenius L. Steroids 13:311-25, Mar 69
Estrogenic action of DDT and its analogs. Welch RM, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:358-67, Mar 69
[Electrolyte changes (potassium and sodium) in the uterus of castrated rats following administration of progesterone and estrogen] Kiutukchiev B, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:456-60, 1966 (Bul)
[In vivo fixation of 3-estradiol-17-beta, 6-7 3H sulfate or its metabolites in immature rats] Nunez EA.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1983-92, 1968 (Fre)
[Specifiv of progesterone to a protein in the uterus] Milgrom E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2005-7, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Action of estradiol in vitro: increase of ribonucleic acid biosynthesis in uterine nuclei] Raynaud-Jammet C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3211-4, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Biochemical study of the genital secretions of sterile bovine females presenting normal estrus cycles] Guay P, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:93-7, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Hormonal in vivo and in vitro influence on oxygen uptake, oxidation of glucose-6-C14 and of acetate-1-C14 in tissue slices of organs from rats] Hacki H. Arch Gynaek 206:267-99, 1968 (Ger)
[Cyclic movements of biochemical parameters in the rat uterus] Noack I, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:291-321, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Labor inducement through lipids. II. Fatty acids as energy supply of the myometrium] Jaisle F, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:635-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Hydrogen transfer from (17alpha-T)estradiol-17beta to 4-androsten-3,17-dione in the sex organs of pregnant rats] Wenzel M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1357-64, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Demonstration of an oxido-reduction of estrogens in the rat uterus] Lehmann WD, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:182-3, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of collagen catabolism in the uterus of the rat after pregnancy] Schwarz W, et al. Z Zellforsch 83:416-26, 1967 (Ger)
[Resorption capacity of the genital mucous membrane. (Preliminary report)] Georgakopoulos PA. Zbl Gynaek 90:1318-22, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Influence of 17-beta-estradiol on nuclear RNA synthesis and on protein synthesis of the uterus of ovariectomized rats] Orlandi C, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:797-810, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Estrogens and progesterone regulation of DNA synthesis in the uterine epithelium in rats] Galassi L. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:379-90, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of the metabolic activity of organs "isolated in situ". V. Processes of demethylation and acetylation of aminopyrine in the utero-placento-fetal complex] Arrigoni E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1442-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effect of estrogen on glycogen synthesis in the rat uterus] Murakami S. Folia Endocr Jap 44:1249-59, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Effects of intrauterine devices on polysaccharides in the uterus of rabbits] Takakuwa A. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:365-74, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies of the human myometrium in the course of labor] Kuć A. Ginek Pol 40:857-64, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Fluorescent microscopic study of nucleoproteids in myometrium under conditions of regeneration] Zotov LA. Arkh Anat 55:81-4, 1968 (Rus)
[In vitro metabolism of 1-dehydro-methyltestosterone(methandrostenolone) and methyltestosterone in tissues of rats] Pokrovskiĭ BV. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:69-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Determination of some phosphorus fractions in the uterine muscle in different functional states of the female organism] Mikhailenko OT. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:42-6, 1967 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The cause of latent abortions in cows] Uchaev AA, et al. Veterinariia 43:74-6, May 66 (Rus)
[Bacteriological study of vaginal discharges in normal labor] Figueroa JP. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 31:366-71, Nov-Dec 66 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

A clinicopathologic study of fourteen cases of amniotic fluid embolism. Liban E, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:477-86, Apr 69
Pyometra and uterine adenocarcinoma in a rabbit. Flatt RE. Lab Anim Care 19:398-401, Jun 69
Malignant mixed mullerian tumors of the uterus. A clinicopathologic study of 9 patients. Ruffolo EH, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:544-52, Apr 69
["Uterine leioblastoma" (myoid tumors of the uterus)] Brux J de. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:107-18, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Fertility in pancreatectomized rats and anatomo-pathologic changes found in the uterus and ovary] Foglia VG, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2013, May 69 (Fre)
[The uterine sector and its pathological problems in the study of infertile women. Scheme for etiopathogenic study] Achard A. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:489-93, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Morphological findings following implantation of the ovary into the uterus using Estes method] Schulz H, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:463-72, May 69 (Ger)
[Pathological changes of the endometrium and myometrium due to intrauterine contraceptive device] Janovski NA, et al. Gynaek Rundsch 6:81-108, 1968 (Ger)
[Malignant collision tumor of the corpus uteri] Bernhart W. Zbl Gynaek 90:1562-7, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On 3 clinical case observations of genital neural neoplasms] Burger H, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:344-9, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus] Gafl M. Zbl Gynaek 90:431-6, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and pathological relations of the uterine myofibro-hypertrophy] Jakobovits A. Zbl Gynaek 90:337-44, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[18 cases of micropolycystic disease of the ovary. Clinico-operative findings] Rieppi G, et al. Friuli Med 22:1499-535, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Apropos of a case of acute puerperal spontaneous inversion of the uterus] Maurizio B. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:120-30, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Pathohistologic study of female sexual organs in the various types of hematological disease] Inoue S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1619-28, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Pathomorphologic changes in the uterine wall in hypo- and atonic hemorrhages associated with placenta praevia and low attachment of the placenta] Lidskaia AM. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:30-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Vessels and nerves of the uterine scar following cesarean section (clinico-experimental study)] Iakutina MF. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:50-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Fertility and ovarian uterine changes in the pancreatectomized rat] Foglia VG, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:158-67, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Utero-ovarian relationships in the golden hamster. 3. Influence of uterine transplants and extracts on ovarian function following hysterectomy. Duby RT, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:611-20, Apr 69
Utero-ovarian relationships in the golden hamster. I. Ovarian periodicity following hysterectomy. Duby RT, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:595-602, Apr 69
Utero-ovarian relationships in the golden hamster. II. Quantitative and local influences of the uterus on ovarian function. Duby RT, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:603-10, Apr 69
Analysis on the intrauterine pressure during labor based on simulation. Hogaki M. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:165-76, Jul 69
The evolution of uterine activity during human pregnancy. Csapo A, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:181-212, 1968
In vivo studies of the motility patterns of the non-pregnant human uterus. II. The effect of oestrogen on myometrial activity. Moawad AH, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:225-32, 1968
Studies on reproduction in the goat. IV. The functional activity of the uterine horns of the goat. Lyngset O. Acta Vet Scand 9:308-15, 1968
Myometrial activity and the IUCD. II. Propogation waves. Behrman SJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:123-9, 1 May 69
Changes in uterine blood flow during uterine contractions. Brotanek V, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1108-16, 15 Apr 69
Uterine contractility on the first day of the puerperium. Cibils LA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:238-43, 15 Jan 69
Oxytocic and antidiuretic effects of nausea in women. Goutinho EM. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:127-31, 1 Sep 69
Maternal hemodynamics associated with uterine contraction in gravid monkey. Harbert GM Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:24-38, 1 May 69
Maternal cardiovascular dynamics. II. Posture and uterine contractions. Ueland K, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1-7, 1 Jan 69
Uterine contractility during altered vascular pressure in the castrated monkey. Whiteside JH, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:418-26, 1 Oct 69
Uterine weight and intrauterine pressure in nonpregnant sheep. Abrams R, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1143-5, Nov 68
Ion concentrations and membrane potentials of myometrium during recovery from cold. Kao CY, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:525-31, Aug 69
Succession of fetuses at parturition in the pig. Dziuk PJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:419-21, Mar 69
Migration of embryos in the anastomosed uterine horns of the pig. Miller OC, et al. Anat Rec 162:137-8, Oct 68
Uterus and duration of pseudopregnancy in the rat. Anderson LL, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:373-82, 1967
The role of peritoneal mononuclear cells in the regeneration of the uterine epithelium of the rat. Singer A, et al. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:163-70, Nov 68
The constancy of the types of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein variants in patients with uterectomy and irradiation. Yoshizaki H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:147-51, Jan 69
Postpartum ovarian activity and involution of the uterus and cervix in dairy cattle. 3. Days nongravid and services per conception. Morrow DA, et al. Cornell Vet 59:199-210, Apr 69
Pospartum ovarian activity and involution of the uterus and cervix in diary cattle. II. Involution of uterus and cervix. Morrow DA, et al. Cornell Vet 59:190-8, Apr 69
A review of postpartum ovarian activity and involution of the uterus and cervix in cattle. Morrow DA, et al. Cornell Vet 59:134-54, Jan 69
Local relationship between the ovary and uterus of rats and guinea pigs. Butcher RL, et al. Endocrinology 84:476-81, Mar 69
Relative importance of histamine and estrogen on implantation in rats. Ferrando G, et al. Endocrinology 83:933-7, Nov 68
A hamster uterine luteolytic extract. Mazer RS, et al. Endocrinology 83:1065-70, Nov 68
Intrauterine oxygen tension during the estrous cycle in the rat: its relation to uterine respiration and vascular activity. Mitchell JA, et al. Endocrinology 83:701-5, Oct 68
Measurement of intrauterine oxygen tension in the rat and its regulation by ovarian steroid hormones. Mitchell JA, et al. Endocrinology 83:691-700, Oct 68
Failure of hysterectomy to influence the normal pattern of cyclic progesterone secretion in the rhesus monkey. Neill JD, et al. Endocrinology 84:464-5, Feb 69
Creatine kinase in serum after uterus contraction produced by oxytocin. Lanza A. Experientia 24:337, 15 Apr 68
Effects of microsurgical removal of the rabbit uterotubal junction. David A, et al. Fertil Steril 20:250-7, Mar-Apr 69
Extraluminal force transducer for in-vivo measurement of rabbit uterine contractile activity. Dominic JA, et al. Fertil Steril 19:945-53, Nov-Dec 68
Some effects of intrauterine devices on reproductive funtion in the ewe. Hawk HW. Fertil Steril 20:1-13, Jan-Feb 69
The uterus and luteal activity in the rat, hamster, and rabbit. Howe GR. Fertil Steril 19:936-44, Nov-Dec 68
The reversible contraceptive action of intrauterine foreign bodies in rabbits. Ledger WJ, et al. Fertil Steril 19:954-6, Nov-Dec 68
The mode of action of an intrauterine contraceptive device. Rozin S, et al. Int J Fertil 14:174-9, Apr-Jun 69
Utero-ovarian relationships in cattle: applied veterinary aspects. Ginther OJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1665-71, 15 Dec 68
Utero-ovarian relationships in cattle: physiologic aspects. Ginther OJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1656-64, 15 Dec 68
Involvement of macrophages in collagen resorption. Parakkal PF. J Cell Biol 41:345-54, Apr 69
Observations on the time of action and the pathway of the uterine luteolytic effect of the guinea-pig. Bland KP, et al. J Endocr 43:259-64, Feb 69
The lack of effect of uterine distension on follicular development in the guinea-pig. Bland KP. J Endocr 41:457-8, Jul 68
Concerning some recent problems in endocrinology. The Sir Henry Dale Lecture for 1968. Courrier R. J Endocr 42:Suppl:3-8, Dec 68
Local effect of the ovary on the uterus of the rat. Little SL, et al. J Endocr 43:33-4, Jan 69
Urinary excretion of oestriol and pregnanediol during bougie-induced abortion in mid-pregnancy. Manabe Y. J Endocr 42:331-5, Oct 68
The effect of uterine anastomosis on the action of an intra-uterine device in the rat. Marston JH, et al. J Endocr 43:95-103, Jan 69
Recording myometrial activity in freely-moving Rhesus monkeys by telemetry. Michael RP, et al. J Endocr 42:357-8, Oct 68
Parturition in the rabbit. Schofield BM. J Endocr 43:673-4, Apr 69
The reactivity of the pregnant rat myometrium. Knifton A. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:569-70, Jul 68
Uterine capacity in gilts. Bazer FW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:121-4, Feb 69
Modification of the direction of uterine contractions by intra-uterine devices in the ewe. Brinsfield TH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:535-7, Apr 69
Mechanism of action of intra-uterine device in the rabbit uterus. Cavanagh D, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:164, Feb 69
Asynchronism between tubal and uterine activity in women. Coutinho EM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:591-3, Aug 69
Implantation and development of mouse eggs transferred to the uteri of non-progestational mice. Cowell TP. J Reprod Fertil 19:239-45, Jul 69
Increase in length of the uterus at the time of implantation in the mouse. Finn CA. J Reprod Fertil 17:69-74, Oct 68
Transfer of zona-free mouse eggs to uterine foster mothers. McLaren A. J Reprod Fertil 19:341-6, Jul 69
Can mouse blastocysts stimulate a uterine response before losing the zona pellucida? McLaren A. J Reprod Fertil 19:199-201, Jun 69
Effect of an intra-uterine device on uterine motility in the Rhesus monkey. Marston JH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:321-30, Jul 69
Maintenance of luteal function during unilateral pregnancy in the rat. Strauss JF 3d, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:129-32, Feb 69
Reproductive physiology of the post partum cow. I. Clinical and histological findings. Wagner WC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:493-500, Apr 69
Survival of blastocysts in the uteri of ovariectomized mice. Weitlauf HM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:515-20, Dec 68
Physiologically active substance in Capsella bursa-pastoris. Kuroda K, et al. Nature (London) 220:707-8, 16 Nov 68
Experiments on the control of myometrial activity in the non-pregnant woman. Bengtsson LP. Postgrad Med J 45:73-4, Jan 69
The effect of an intra-uterine device on uterine motility in women and rhesus monkeys. Marston JH, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:75-7, Jan 69
Role of chromatin in estrogen action in the uterus. II. Hormone-induced synthesis of nonhistone acidic proteins which restore histone-inhibited DNA-dependent RNA synthesis. Teng CS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:465-72, Jun 69
Uterine implantation of the mammalian ovum. Lawn AM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:141-3, Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Muscle layer contractile activity of the in vitro rabbit uterus. Rowland CA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:898-902, Mar 69
Blood flow and oxygen consumption of the uterus of the non-pregnant ewe. Huckabee WE, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 53:349-55, Oct 68
A method for the in vitro motility of whole excised human uterus. Didio JM, et al.
Surg Forum 19:402-4, 1968
[Uterine bioelectric activity and uterokinesis] Iarukov L, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:359-67, 1968 (46 ref.) (Bul)
[Some aspects of human uterine activity] Eskes TK.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:81-91, 1968 (Dut)
[Considerations on luteotrophic and luteolytic influences in ewes] Denamur R, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:339-51, 1967 (Fre)
[New facts of the luteinizing or ovulatory action of the mechan- ical stimulation of the vagina or the cervix uteri in rats] Aron C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:243-6, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Normal menstruation] Baudet JH.
Presse Med 77:315-6, 19 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Research on the inhibitory, oxytocic and tocogenic functions of the placenta] Aburel E, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:469-70, Sep 67 (Fre)
[The uterus under tension] Rosa P.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:437-9, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Physiodynamic considerations on the uterus in pregnancy] Vadeboncoeur R, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:208-10, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Use of endoradisondes for pressure measurement in the uterus before, during, and after parturition] Börnert D, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:249-60, 1968 (Ger)
[The influence of the uterus on the development of experimental ovarian neoplasms] Gitsch E, et al.
Arch Gynaek 207:36-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Neuromuscular excitability, uterine activity and onset of labor] Jung H, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:231-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Toco-algography in undisturbed labor and dystocia] Boden W, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:360-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Histamine-independent effects of anaphylatoxin on smooth muscle of isolated organs] Vogt W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:399-404, 1969 (Ger)
[Reversible blockade of excitation-contraction coupling in rat's uterine smooth muscle by means of organic calcium antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Fleckenstein A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R26, 1969 (Ger)
[Myometrium in pregnancy and its biochemical changes] Ledermair O.
Wien Med Wschr 119:123-30, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies between transabdominal and transcervical pressure measurement during delivery] Baumgarten K, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:113-30, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the uterine motility of the pig] Zerobin K.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:777-98, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the uterus motility in the swine] Zerobin K.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:740-76 contd, Nov 68 (Ger)
[A new method for determination of fetal cardiac rhythm and of the force of contractions with a closed system by means of electronic logic] Mariotti F.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:234-40, 1968 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the correlations between the olfactory bulbs and the neuroendocrine system. II. Histomorphological changes of the hypothalamo-neurophyophysial system and of some endocrine glands of the rat exposed to removal of the olfactory bulbs in the prepuberal period] Tessitore V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1804-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[On the behavior of adenosine triphosphoric acid during normal and pathological labor] Belvederi GD, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1769-71, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Labor induction by electric stimulation. Effect of rectangular electric wave on uterine contraction in pregnancy] Chimura T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1488-94, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Uterine contraction] Nakajima A.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:439-42, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Basic and clinical study of transabdominal electrohysterography] Shinagawa K.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:118-24, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Delivery mechanism and 5-hydroxytryptamine] Sugimoto K.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:541-7, May 68 (Jap)
[Changes in aldosterone at the time of utero-renal reflex and pregnancy] Nakamura R.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:577-623, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Labor induction by electric stimulation: its fundamentals and clinical aspects] Suzuki M, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:373-8, May 68 (Jap)
[The significance of the biockade of adrenergic system receptors for the uterus contractility in the course of labor] Urban J. Ginek Pol 40:823-6, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Several physiological characteristics of the uterus as an effector and afferent link of neurohumoral regulation of its motor function (a review of the literature)] Filimonov VG, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:11-8, Jan 69 (69 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of the body position of the parturient on the character of the contractile activity of the uterus] Gritsiuk VI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:65-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Rheography of the uterus at the end of a full-term pregnancy and in several types of obstetric pathology] Kuznetsov VN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:27-30, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Basics of contemporary electrophysiology of the myometrium] Orlov RS.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:3-11, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the contractile activity of the uterus after repair of its defect with a polymer (experimental study)] Shumova LD.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:54-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Induction of labor in women with prolonged pregnancy and the determination of the contractile capacity of the uterus by the method of external multichannel hysterography] Stepanova PA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:25-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of the special activity, hyperplasia, and aplasia of normal cervical, vaginal and uterine epithelia in mice] Vol'fson NI.
Arkh Anat 51:82-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[A new method of obtaining hysterograms using a high frequency rheograph] Shminke GA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:118-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Role of hormones in the regulation of relationships between the mammry gland and the genital system] Uzbekov VV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1476-80, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Symposium on advances in the study of uterine contractility. I. Introduction] Alvarez Bravo A.
Gac Med Mex 94:325, Apr 64 (Spa)
[Symposium on advances in the study of uterine contractility. II. The electro-uterogram] Larks S.
Gac Med Mex 94:327-31, Apr 64 (Spa)
[Cervix changes produced by uterine contraction. Preliminary communication] Noriega Guerra L, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1071-93, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Parallelism between the bioelectrical activity and contractional function of the uterine muscle] Lanovil ID. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:39-42, 1967 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of protein deficiency on uterine sensitivity in the pseudopregnant rat. Kinzey WG.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:232-8, Jun 69
A study of uterine contractility in the toxemias of pregnancy. Noriega-Guerra L, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:244-52, 15 Jan 69
Deciduomal response of the golden hamster uterus. Harper MJ. Anat Rec 163:563-73, Apr 69
The role of inflammation in the uterine weight increase caused by an IUD. Parr E.
J Reprod Fertil 18:221-6, Mar 69
Radio telemetric observation on uterine activity and ring womb in sheep. Hindson JC, et al.
Vet Rec 84:190-6, 22 Feb 69
[Preconception observation of the myometrium factor as a possible cause of habitual abortion in females] Zwinger A, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:405-6, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Some aspects of human uterine activity] Eskes TK.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:81-91, 1968 (Dut)
[Influence of the uterus on the development of experimental oovarian tumours] Gitsch E, et al.
Arch Gynaek 206:348-68, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the clarification of the pathological significance of overian function with reference to observations during gynecological operations] Gavalier I. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:300-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Characteristics of the contractile activity of the uterus in various stages of toxicosis in the second half of pregnancy] Abramovich AA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:35-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Rheography of the uterus at the end of a full-term pregnancy and in several types of obstetric pathology] Kuznetsov VN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:27-30, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Symposium on advances in the study of uterine contractility. 3. Contractility of the uterus with a dead ovum and with a molar pregnancy] Castelazo Ayala L, et al. Gac Med Mex 94:333-41, Apr 64 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of pinealectomy and environmental lighting on the gonadal, thyroid, and total body weight of female Long-Evans rats. Bick RL, et al.
Experientia 25:531-2, 15 May 69
Effect of light and darkness upon thyroid secretion rate and on the endocrine glands of female rats. Singh DV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1296-9, Sep 69
[On a fixation device for unilateral uterine irradiation of the pregnant mouse] Grüninger H.
Strahlentherapie 136:381-3, Sep 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Further observations on the radiology of intra-uterine foetal blood transfusions. Stewart JH.
Aust Radiol 13:205-10, May 69
Transmyometrial pelvic venography. Bellina JH, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:194-9, Aug 69
[The colpocystogram in the diagnosis of stress urinary incontinence] Cavallo V, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:412-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Commentary to the work, "Amniography as a method of study of the gastrointestinal motility of the human fetus in the uterus, its relation to chronic feal distress"] Fernandez del Castillo C.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:419-21, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Amniography as a method of study of the gastrointestinal motility of the human fetus in the uterus, its relation to chronic fetal disress] Karchmer S, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:403-17, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Amniography in hydatidiform mole] Aguero O, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:291-304, 1968 (Spa)

SECRETION

Effect of an intrauterine contraceptive device on urea content of uterine fluid. Kar AB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:607-8, 15 Jun 69
The influence of the female genital tract on the metabolism of rabbit spermatozoa. I. Direct effect of tubal and uterine fluids, bicarbonate, and other factors. Murdoch RN, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:961-72, Oct 68
The influence of the female genital tract on the metabolism of rabbit spermatozoa. II. Effect of storage with glucose, lactate, bicarbonate, and female genital tract fluids. Murdoch RN, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:973-80, Oct 68
Transient appearance of fibrinolytic activity at the epithelium of the rat uterus. Tympanidis K, et al.
J Clin Path 22:36-9, Jan 69

SURGERY

Treatment room curettage after spontaneous incomplete abortion. Gibbs CE, et al.
GP 38:124-6, Oct 68
Surgery for double uterus. Camilleri AP.
Int Surg 51:259-65, Mar 69
Indications and surgical procedures for uterine curettage in the mare. Laufenstein-Duffy H.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1570-3, 15 Dec 68
Simulated tuboplasty using tissue adhesive on uterine horn in canines. Harrell WB, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:433-5, Apr 69
Attempted fertilization of hamster eggs following transplantation into the uterus. Hunter RH.
J Exp Zool 168:511-6, Aug 68
A hysterographic study of the abdominal hysterotomy scar. Russell AJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:721-3, Aug 69
Regional differences with respect to blastocyst survival and implantation effected by location of ligatures in several regions of the rat uterus. Banerjee BN, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:527-9, Apr 69
Tubo-uterine implantation with special reference to reversal of sterilisation. Williams GF.
Lancet 1:825-7, 19 Apr 69
Postoperative vomiting: the effects of premedication, anaesthetic and oxytocic drugs. McKie BD.
Med J Aust 1:1236-8, 14 Jun 69
Asymptomatic bacteriuria in 200 women undergoing uterine curettage following abortion. Bailey RR.
New Zeal Med J 70:13-5, Jul 69
Reversal of sterilization in the female. Williams G.
Nurs Times 65:973-5, 31 Jul 69
Diagnostic dilatation and curettage. A 20-year survey. McElin TW, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:807-12, Jun 69
Ureteral complications of radical hysterectomy: effects of preoperative radium and ureteral catheters. Shingleton HM, et al.
Surg Forum 19:410-2, 1968
[Our experience in metroplasty by the Strassmam method] Milev L, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:112-6, 1967 (Bul)
[Rupture of the gravid uterus after ampullo-uterine implantation of the tube] Thoyer-Rozat J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:244-7, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The role of uterine curettage in the etiopathogenesis of endometriosis] Stanca C, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:377-84, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Pregnancy and delivery following the Strassmann operation] Kyriakis L, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:502-4, May 68 (Ger)
[On sterility following anterior vaginal hysterotomy] Legeriotz C.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:286-91, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Morphological findings following implantation of the ovary into the uterus using Estes method] Schulz H, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:463-72, May 69 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic aspects recordec during intravenous anesthesia. II. Electroencephalogram during anesthesia with an intravenous ultra-rapid anesthetic: phenoderivative of propanidide] Tiengo M, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:497-503, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Surgery of the uterus. 19.] Hayashi M.
Shujutsu 22:748-51, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Surgery of the uterus. 17] Hayashi M.
Shujutsu 22:556-62, May 68 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Surgery of the uterus] Hayashi M.
Shujutsu 22:437-46, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of wound healing of the myometrium following polyester sutures application] Trojnacki Z, et al. Ginek Pol 39:785-92, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Fixation of the anterior part of the uterus by the Beck method in the treatment of stress urinary incontinence] Brodziński W.
Wiad Lek 21:1411-5, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[Normal labor after ligation of major vessels of the uterus] Liberman Gla.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:45-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the contractile activity of the uterus after repair of its defect with a polymer (experimental study)] Shumova LD.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:54-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The use of polymers in experimental plastic surgery on the uterus and vagina] Shumova LD.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:35-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Use of Fuch' operation in our material] Siveski A.
Med Pregl 20:393-5, 1967 (Ser)
[Surgery of the uterus. Technical surgical indications and delayed results] Guerrero CD.
Cir Cir 35:609-30, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Metroplasty. Analysis of 21 cases] Castro Carvajal F, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:603-13, Dec 68 (Spa)
[On the method of suturing the uterine wound in cesarean section] Sidorov OS.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:47-9, 1967 (Ukr)

TRANSPLANTATION

Homotransplantation of uterus and ovaries in dogs. A preliminary report. Yonemoto RH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1143-51, 15 Aug 69
[Fistuloplasty using the uterus] Gallo D.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:875-7, Jul 67 (Spa)

UTILIZATION REVIEW (N4)

Measurement of need and utilization rates for a public family planning program. Siegel E, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1322-30, Aug 69
Utilization review committee--some legal implications. Buttaro PJ. Hosp Progr 50:79-81, Jun 69
Utilization review a control technic. Tinnermon E, et al.
Hosp Top 47:24-9, Aug 69
Utilization review--medicine's responsibility. Douberly D. J Florida Med Ass 56:214-5, Mar 69
Medical review activities. Osman HB.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:464, Jul 69
Strategy and tactics of evaluating a large-scale medical care program. Kelman HR, et al.
Med Care 7:79-85, Mar-Apr 69
An observer reliability study of physicians' and nurses' decisions in utilization review of chronic-care facilities. Zimmer JG, et al.
Med Care 7:14-20, Jan-Feb 69
Resuscitation room survey. Jenkins AM, et al.
Scot Med J 14:29-35, Jan 69
Measuring hospital effectiveness: management patterns. Connors EJ.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:116-8, Apr-Jun 69
Measuring hospital effectiveness: patterns of medical practice. Slee VN.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:112-5, Apr-Jun 69
Utilization review. Callan RE.
Wisconsin Med J 68:262-3, Aug 69
[Modern concepts in hospital statistics] Campos Santillán T.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:487-95, Jun 67 (Spa)

UTRICLE see under LABYRINTH (A9)

UVA URSI (B6)

Arbutin absorption in human small intestine: a simple procedure for the determination of active sugar uptake in peroral biopsy specimens. Semenza G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:213-9, Aug 69

ANALYSIS

[Chromatographic and spectrophotometric determination of arbutin] Kraus L.
Cesk Farm 17:252-5, Jun 68 (Cse)

UVEA (A9)

The conservative management of uveal malignancies. Galbraith JE. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:349-54, May 69
Uveal effusion as a sign of myxoedema. Richardson J, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:557-60, Aug 69
Anterior uveal tract metastasis as the presenting feature of bronchial carcinoma. Talegaonkar SK.
Brit J Ophthal 53:123-6, Feb 69
Uveal malignant melanoma with leucoderma. Nirankari MS, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:63-6, Jun 68
Lactic dehydrogenase activity in intraocular fluids. Its value as a sign of intraocular tumor. Jordano J, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:223-30, 1969
a clinicopathologic report of 54 cases. Font RL, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:877-95, Nov-Dec 68
Erroneous clinical diagnoses of retinoblastoma and uveal melanoma. Howard GM.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:199-203, Mar-Apr 69
Histogenesis of malignant melanomas of the uvea. Greer CH. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:78-81, 1967
[Differential diagnosis of malignant melanoma of the choroid with fluorescein] Lemke L, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:58-67, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The Heerfordt syndrome. (Anatomo-clinical characteristics of a personal case)] Pulido E, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:359-72, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On a malignant melanoma of the uvea in the juvenile age studied in the light of recent histopathological acquisitions] Campana G.
Ann Ottal 94:829-34, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the presence of free cells of malignant melanoma of the uvea in peripheral blood] Horodeński J. Klin Oczna 39:407-12, 1969 (Pol)
[Radiophosphorus diagnosis of tumors of the posterior portion of the vascular tract of the eye by the transconjunctival approach] Dubovyĭ ED, et al.
Oftal Zh 22:265-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Necroses and their role in the dissemination of melanoblastoma of the uveal tract of the eye] Shteinberg AL. Oftal Zh 24:133-8, 1969 (Rus)
[A case of bilateral metastatic carcinoma of the uveal tract] Skosareva SK.
Vestn Oftal 80:81-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A method to determine osmotically effective albumin and gammaglobulin concentrations in tissue fluids, its application to the uvea and a note on the effects of capillary "leaks" on tissue fluid dynamics. Bill A.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:511-22, Aug 68

BLOOD SUPPLY

Circulatory changes associated with onset of primary retinal detachment. Langham ME, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:820-9, Jun 69
Continuous registration of uveal circulation. New heat-conductivity measuring head. Rodenhauser JH.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:15-8, Jul 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-uveal and anti-lens antibodies in uveitis and their significance. Luntz MH. Exp Eye Res 7:561-9, Oct 68

INNERVATION

[Morphological observations on the nervous system of the uvea in rabbits] Kaskel D.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:396-401, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing keratitis (keratomalacia) with corneal perforation and expulsive uveal hemorrhage in a new-born. Jensen OA.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:215-7, 1968

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies in uveal physiology. I. Adaptation of isotope clearance procedures for external monitoring of anterior uveal bloodflow and aqueous humor turnover in the dog. O'Rourke J, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:526-33, Apr 69

UVEITIS (C11)

The uvea. Aronson SB.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:730-48, May 69 (205 ref.)
Corneal thermal patterns in anterior uveitis. Mapstone R. Brit J Ophthal 52:917-21, Dec 68
A biochemical approach for the study of uveitis by protein and LDH-isoenzyme analysis of serum and aqueous humor. Papadopoulos NM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:450-3, Jun 69
[Transplantation of fresh vitreous humor as a treatment of posterior uveitis] Offret G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:23-7, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Gonioscopic and tonographic studies in diseases of the uvea] Kobozeva OI. Oftal Zh 22:175-80, 1967 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Retrobulbar blockade in Endotoxin and horse-serum induced uveal response in rabbits. Skrzypczak K.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:263-76, 1968

COMPLICATIONS

Uveal changes in spondylitis ankylopoetica. Horváth G, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 14:141-7, 1968
Uveitis. IV. Peripheral uveitis: the complications of retinal detachment. Brockhurst RJ, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:747-53, Dec 68
Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome. Brit J Derm 81:164-5, Feb 69
Acute anterior uveitis in men. Association with chronic prostatitis. Dark AJ, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:907-9, Dec 68
Gout and uveitis. Report of a case. Killen BU.
Brit J Ophthal 52:710-2, Sep 68
Influence of experimental uveitis on the rabbit lens. Testa M, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:473-80, Jul 68
Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome. Mohan H, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:117-9, Jun 67
[Sympathetic ophthalmia and Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease] Diallo J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:287-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Relationships between Heerfordt's and Harada's syndrome] Richter S, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2209-12, 21 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Peripheral uveitis with choroidal and secondary retinal detachment] Motegi T, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:498-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Inflammation in primary glaucoma] Benetato A.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:223-33, 1968 (Rum)
[Chronic edematous uveitis (Kimura and Hogan chronic cyclitis)] Nano H, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:251-8, Sep 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Endogenous uveitis. I. Clinical aspects. Norn MS.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:346-65, 1969
Endogenous uveitis. 3. Antistreptococcal reactions (A.S.T. and A.S.H.). Norn MS.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:378-94, 1969
Delayed skin-test reactivity of uveitis patients. Influence of age and diagnosis. Weber JC, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:732-7, May 69
I. Cx-reactive protein in experimental pyogenic uveitis. el-Gammal MY, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:483-95, 1967
II. C-reactive protein and uveitis in man. el-Gammal MY, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:497-509, 1967
Diagnosis and treatment of uveitis in association with sarcoidosis. Simpson GV.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:117-41, 1968
[Uveo-neuraxitis with a neurologic precedence] Boeri R, et al. Encephale 56:481-92, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Comparative studies of the aqueous humor and serum by means of the dye test] Remky H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:617-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of uveitis] Witmer R.
Ther Umsch 26:342-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The Middlebrook-Dubos reaction (MDR) in diseases of the uveal tract] Ronchieri M.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:1097-104, 1966 (Ita)
[Effect of typhoid vaccine and endotoxin on Mantoux tests, typhoid vaccine and endotoxin tests and on the local inflammation of the eye. (A method of differential diagnosis)] Kapuściński WJ, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:783-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Various aspects of hypertensive uveitis] Calixto N.
Rev Brasil Oftal 27:227-30, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)
[Gonioscopy in uveitis] Avrushchenko NM.
Oftal Zh 22:163-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On the Vogt-Kayonagi and Harada symptom complex] Zav'ialov IA. Oftal Zh 24:41-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of phacotoxic uveitis and phacolytic glaucoma] Kobzeva VI.
Vestn Oftal 80:27-30, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A case of uveoencephalomeningitis (Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease)] Glaxman NM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1137-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On uveoencephalomeningitis (Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome)] Shutov AA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1133-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Gonioscopy in cyclitis due to heterochromia] Tosi B.
Arch Oftal B Air 43:159-70, Jun 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of experimental uveitis with antilymphocytic serum. Lazar M, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:952-3, Jun 69
Treatment of uveitis with methotrexate. Lazar M, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:383-7, Mar 69
Cyclophosphamide therapy of peripheral uveitis. Buckley CE 3d, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:29-35, Jul 69
Double-blind therapeutic trial of isoniazid in 344 patients with uveitis. Schlaegel TF Jr, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:425-7, Jun 69
Single dose alternate day corticosteroid therapy in posterior uveitis. Millett FE Jr, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:456-8, Aug 69
Treatment of uveitis with azathioprine (Imuran). Newell FW, et al.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:499-511, 1967
The use of methotrexate in the treatment of uveitis. Giles CL. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:30-1, Jan-Mar 69
[Absolute and relative contraindications in the use of miotics] Bregeat P, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:405-10, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of uveitis] Martenet AC.
Ther Umsch 26:346-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Intraspinal cortisone therapy in a case of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada uveomeningitis] Mazza C, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:345-56, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Inhibitory effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on experimentally induced uveitis and a clinical use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Mishima K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:978-87, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Behavior of serum proteins after the treatment of uveitis with prednisone and milk] Horodeński J. Klin Oczna 38:819-23, 1968 (Pol)

[Typhoid endotoxin in the treatment of the inflammations of mesenchymal tissues of the eye in children] Skrzypczak K. Klin Oczna 38:861-4, 1968 (Pol)

[Dosage of typhoid endotoxin and possible therapeutic mechanims of typhoid endotoxin in the treatment of uveitis] Skrzypczak K, et al. Klin Oczna 38:853-9, 1968 (Pol)

[Treatment of uveitis and mycosal endophthalmitis] Ferreira AA, et al. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:513-24, 1967 (Por)

[The effect of immunosuppressive therapy on experimental uveitis in the rat] Niederer W. German Med Monthly 13:393, Aug 68 (Mul)

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous lens capsule rupture with uveitis. Allen JC, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:144-9, Jan 69

Mycoplasmal anterior and posterior uveitis. I. Clinical manifestations of the experimental disease. Pavan-Langston D. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:245-52, Aug 69

Post-operative uveitis in childhood. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:113-4, 1967

Eale's disease followed by granulomatous anterior uveitis. Case report. Jain BS, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:69-70, Apr 67

Lens induced uveitis. A case report. Sud SD, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:139-41, Sep 68

Tattoo granuloma and uveitis. Rorsman H, et al. Lancet 2:27-8, 5 Jul 69

Growth curve studies of the suckling mouse cataract agent in individual compartments of the eye. Clark HF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:693-6, Jul 69

[Chronic appendicitis in patients with chronic intraocular inflammations] Cerná J, et al. Cesk Oftal 25:25-9, Jan 69 (Cze)

[Chorio-retinal manifestations in infectious mononucleosis] Bonamour G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:52-4, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Caterpillar hair uveitis due to hair of the blackberry caterpillar (Bombyx rubi or Macrothylacia rubi)] Daman F. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:643-8, 1968 (Ger)

[On the occurrence of uveitis and retinal vein vaginations in multiple sclerosis] Lössner J, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:348-53, Sep 68 (Ger)

[The Heerfordt syndrome. (Anatomo-clinical characteristics of a personal case)] Pulido E, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:359-72, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Sarcoidosis and uveitis. (Clinical case report)] Battistini A. Ann Ottal 93:1350-60, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Etiological role of acquired toxoplasmosis in a group of patients with endogenous uveitis] Battistini A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:201-11, Feb 67 (Ita)

[Illustration of the influence of dental foci on inflammatory conditions of the eye] Fojutowa I, et al. Klin Oczna 39:105-8, 1969 (Pol)

[Eye changes in the course of rheumatoid arthritis in children] Pietrowa N, et al. Pediat Pol 43:1489-94, Dec 68 (Pol)

[Early diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis based on the ophthalmic changes] Pietrowa N. Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:195-8, 1968 (Pol)

[A study of the intradermal reaction to purified streptococcal allergen in patients with traumatic and endogenous uveitis of unknown origin] Borovkova NG, et al. Oftal Zh 23:194-7, 1968 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Intermittent appearance of anti-DNA in the sera of uveitis patients. Rheins MS, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:924-8, Nov 68

Retinal and uveal inflammation in monkeys following inoculation with homologous retinal antigen. Salimann L von, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:374-82, Mar 69

Anti-uveal and anti-lens antibodies in uveitis and their significance. Luntz MH. Exp Eye Res 7:561-9, Oct 68

Antibody formation by single cells during experimental immunogenic uveitis. Smith RE, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:373-80, Aug 69

Experimental allergic uveitis. 3. Manifestations produced in the guinea pig by immunization with homologous retina. Wacker WB, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:381-92, Aug 69

[On the immunogenesis and immunodiagnosis of endogenous uveitis] Riaskoff S. Docum Ophthal 24:99-112, 1968 (Ger)

[Serum antinuclear factor in uveitis. Clinical and experimental research] Secchi AG, et al. Ann Ottal 93:853-6, Aug 67 (Ita)

[On the role of autoimmune processes in the pathogenesis of diseases of the uveal tract and retina] Stukalov SE. Vestn Oftal 82:3-6, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Immunoelectrophoretic picture of proteins of the aqueous humor in a patient with acute anterior uveitis, after the action of a stimulu] Sieroslawska T. Klin Oczna 38:747-52, 1968 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex panuveitis. A clinical report. Pavan-Langston D, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:783-7, Jun 69

OCCURRENCE

Endogenous uveitis. II. Recurrence rate. Norn MS. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:366-77, 1969

Uveitis: report of a 5-year survey. James DG, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:622-6, Sep 69

[Chronic cyclitis in children] Jütte A, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:169-77, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The electroretinogram and histopathology in experimental uveitis of the pigeon. Algvere P, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:920-35, 1968

II. Histopathologic manifestations of mycoplasmal uveitis. Pavan-Langston D. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:253-8, Aug 69

Experimental allergic uveitis. 3. Manifestations produced in the guinea pig by immunization with homologous retina. Wacker WB, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:381-92, Aug 69

[Study of the corneal endothelium in experimental keratitis and uveitis induced by herpes simplex virus] Nunomura H. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2162-74, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Some clinicopathological considerations on uveitis] Okuda K. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:199-209, Mar 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

The treatment of severely damaged rats. Ridley H. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:825-30, 1967

[Cytologic studies of the aqueous humor in rabbits after insertion of a perilimbal suture] Kotania W. Klin Oczna 38:919-23, 1968 (Pol)

THERAPY

Specific treatment of uveitis, lightning induced: an auto-immune disease. Raymond LF. Ann Allerg 27:242-4, May 69

[Treatment of uveitis by means of multiple suboccipital punctures and intramuscular injections of the cerebrospinal fluid] Henter C, et al. Klin Oczna 38:911-4, 1968 (Pol)

[Typhoid vaccine as a general non-specific stimulus in ophthalmology] Kapuściński WJ. Klin Oczna 38:647-53, 1968 (Pol)

[Studies on the activity index of typhoid endotoxin during treatment in humans] Lipnicki B, et al. Klin Oczna 38:809-14, 1968 (Pol)

[Studies on the typhoid agglutinin titres in patients treated with typhoid endotoxin] Lipnicki B, et al. Klin Oczna 38:815-8, 1968 (Pol)

[Behavior of the level of glutamic pyruvic transaminase (SGPT) of the blood serum during the treatment of inflammatory conditions of the uvea with typhoid vaccine. Preliminary report] Lukaszewicz B. Klin Oczna 38:825-7, 1968 (Pol)

[Observations on some cutaneous reactions during the treatment of uveitis with typhoid endotoxins] Skrzypczak K. Klin Oczna 38:831-5, 1968 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Ocular toxoplasmosis in cats. Vainisi SJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:141-52, 15 Jan 69

UVEOPAROTID FEVER see under SARCOIDOSIS

(C17)

UVULA (A3)

[Clinical and histopathological considerations on an unusual case of hemangioendothelioma of the uvula] Carmi G, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 36:319-32, 1967 (Ita)

INJURIES

[Traumatically induced uvular nystagmus. (A clinical case study on the genesis of rhythmic myocionus of the soft palate and the uvula)] Gerstenbrand F, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:293-303, 1968 (Ger)

VACCINATION (E2)

Efficiency of smallpox revaccinations repeated at three year intervals. I. Follow-up of the immunological status of the staff of an infectious disease hospital. Nyerges G, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:129-39, 1968

Yellow fever vaccination of primates. Kaiter SS, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:466-9, May 69

Asian influenza (again)--1968 version. Kilbourne. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:776-7, Nov 68

Human influenza: aspects of the immune response to vaccination. Ann Intern Med 71:369-98, Aug 69

Typhus vaccine. Recommendation on immunization practices. Ann Intern Med 69:785-6, Oct 68

Cholera vaccine. Recommendation on immunization practices. Ann Intern Med 69:783-4, Oct 68

Influenza--should you vaccinate your patients? Anderson TW. Appl Ther 10:823, Dec 68

Child health care. 3. Immunization: newborn to school age. Roberts JA. Appl Ther 11:278-80, May 69

Softly, softly... Brit Med J 2:204, 26 Apr 69

Newcastle disease. Comparative evaluation of serological responses of birds at Vom, Nigeria, to vaccination with intraocular (Cyprus originated), Komarov and Lasota vaccines. Owolodun BY. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:345-51, Sep 68

The duration of BCG-induced tuberculin sensitivity in children, and its irrelevance for revaccination. Results of two 5-year prospective studies. Guld J, et al. Bull WHO 39:829-36, 1968

The status of measles in the state of Delaware. Gliwa EF, et al. Delaware Med J 40:275-7, Sep 68

Immunological studies in smallpox. Seal SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:467-93, Apr 68

Modern practice in immunization. 16. Poliomyelitis immunization. Banker DD. Indian J Med Sci 23:35-52, Jan 69

Mass measles vaccination: experience with live attenuated virus vaccine in and around Vellore. Benjamin V, et al. Indian Pediat 6:102-13, Mar 69

Vaccination against plasmodia. Zuckerman A. Israel J Med Sci 5:429-34, May-Jun 69

Protection against experimental fowl typhoid by vaccination with strain 9R reconstituted from the freeze-dried state. Smith IM. J Comp Path 79:197-205, Apr 69

Basic principles of a regular immunization programme. Kostrzewski J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:70-81, 1968

An experimental study of postvaccination and postinfectious immunity to dysenteria in guinea-pigs. Manolov DG, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:347-52, 1967

Data on safety and epidemiological efficiency of antiinfluenza vaccine studied on pre-school children. Smorodintsev AA, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:265-77, 1967

Routine active immunizations in paediatric practice. Jain AM. J Indian Med Ass 51:452-6, 1 Nov 68

Vaccination by the intranasal route. Plotkin SA. J Pediat 75:736-8, Oct 69

The use of markets as vaccination sites in the Mali Republic. Imperato PJ. J Trop Med Hyg 72:8-13, Jan 69

Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (6) West Africa. Hendrickse RG. J Trop Pediat 14:253-6, Dec 68

Vaccination against mumps. Lancet 2:1022, 9 Nov 68

A preferable site for vaccination. Carruthers R. Med J Aust 1:1174-7, 7 Jun 69

Tetanus immunity in Victoria, 1967. Med J Aust 2:300-3, 17 Aug 68

Factors influencing immunization against poliomyelitis. Perkins FT. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:822-4, Aug 69

Revaccination against smallpox. Rylander R. Public Health Rep 84:635-8, Jul 69

Live virus mumps vaccine in pediatrics. Nickey LN, et al. Texas Med 64:63-5, Sep 68

Current concepts of ocular vaccinia. Ellis PP, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:141-8, 1963

Vaccination against P. falciparum in owl monkeys. Voller A, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:2, 1969

Cholera immunology. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. WHO Techn Rep Ser 414:5-21, 1969

Study of protective antibodies in Q fever vaccination. Cricea E, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:1-9, Jul 68

[Orientation on prophylactic whooping-couch vaccination and a new child vaccination program. Report from the State Serum Institute] Ugeskr Laeg 131:755-8, 24 Apr 69 (Dan)

[Measles vaccination] Polak MF. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1905-9, 19 Oct 68 (Dut)

[Mass vaccination technics for controlling the spread of bovine plague (the Joint Campaign against Bovine Plague)-PC. 15] Lepissier HE, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:265-79, May 67 (Fre)

[Radio-immunoelectrophoretic study of the development of serum antibodies after antitetanus vaccination. Use in the control of a new method of vaccination] Massayeff R, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:240-7, 1967 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Trial of a single antitetanus primary vaccination with a concentrated antitoxin inoculated without needle injectors (preliminary note)] Ray M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:230-9, 1967 (Fre)

[Demonstration of the efficacy of active immunotherapy in acute lymphoblastic human leukemia] Mathé G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:915-7, 26 Apr 68 (Fre)

[Clinical trial of a mixed vaccine against diphtheria tetanus and whooping cough, administered intradermally by "Dermo-Jet"] Rossier E, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1602-8, 12 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Smallpox vaccination] Dostal V. Landarzt 43:706-16, 31 May 67 (Ger)

[Indication and contraindication for vaccination of infants and children with congenital heart defects and the prevention of bacterial infections] Stoermer J. Landarzt 44:551-3, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Smallpox outbreaks in post-war Germany. A result of an inoculation technic and deficient vaccination schedule] Mutzenbecher H von. Med Welt 28:1665-8, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)

[On the prevention of tetanus] Bürkle de la Camp H. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:49-54, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Vaccination protection for persons travelling abroad] Ehrengut W. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1484-90, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Current vaccination problems] Hitzig WH. Praxis 57:120-5, 30 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Problems of mass vaccination against rubella] Just M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:953-5, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Smallpx vaccination] Just M. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:495-503, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Prophylaxis of infectious diseases] Greuer H. Ther Gegenw 107:67-70 passim, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Are smallpox vaccinations still necessary in Switzerland?] Just M. Ther Umsch 25:190-2, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Contribution to vaccination statistics in childhood] Hayek H. Wien Med Wschr 118:462-4, 18 May 68 (Ger)

[Practical importance and performance of measles vaccination] Huber EG. Wien Med Wschr 118:971-4, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Preventive vaccination against rabies] Z Allgemeinmed 45:671-2, 20 May 69 (Ger)

[Unsuccessful and successful nodular and vesicular reactions after revaccination against smallpox. II. Serologic results with the hemagglutination inhibition test] Möbest H. Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:1-17, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Unsuccessful and successful nodular and vesicular reactions after revaccination against smallpox. IV. Number of cuts, early and late reactions, persistency, vaccination time interval, individual and collective protection, minimal success and discussion of the results from reports I to IV] Möbest H. Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:111-33, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Current aspects and considerations on the prophylactic protection against the introduction of smallpox cases into countries free from the disease] Giannico L. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1433-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Effect of Newcastle disease vaccination in poultry deprived of the bursa of Fabricius by hormone treatment] Fesce A, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:241-65, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)

[Current status of immunology. 3. Practical realizations in immunology, on a social and individual level] Del Campo A. Boll Chimicofarm 107:67-92, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Active immunologic prevention of measles] Maglietta V. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:476-88, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Human complement reactions in the first stage of preventive vaccination] Del Campo A. G Mal Infett 19:533-8, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Considerations on anti-tetanus vaccinoprophylaxis in relation to the current legislation on the subject] Bortolotti E, et al. Minerva Med 60:2773-6, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)

[In favor of effective and early protection of infants against poliomyelitis by vaccinoprophylaxis in pregnancy] Guaschino S. Minerva Med 60:1461-4, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Behavior of serum immunoglobulins in the first months of life in premature infants] Spada A. Minerva Pediat 19:1448-50, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)

[Effects of the combined administration of a triple vaccine of pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus and virus vaccine (live polio vaccine or inactivated measles vaccine) on the immunity of pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus. 2. Observations during the intervals from the initial immunization to the time of booster dose and the effects of successive immunization] Miura S. Acta Paediat Jap 72:782-99, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Effects of the combined administration of a triple vaccine of pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus and virus vaccine (live polio vaccine or inactivated measles vaccine) on immunity to pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus. 1. Results of the initial immunization] Miura S. Acta Paediat Jap 72:767-81, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Fever reaction and the effect on antibody formation of vaccination with commercially available KL measles vaccine, with special reference take-rate of live vaccine and need for additional immunization] Santo K, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:594-9, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)

[Effect of prophylactic vaccination on the epidemiologic status of typhoid fever in Poland 1962-1967] Magdzik W. Przegl Epidem 23:193-203, 1969 (Pol)

[Laboratory evaluation of protective properties of antirabies vaccine of Umeno-Doi type] Wojciechowski K. Przegl Epidem 22:539-47, 1968 (Pol)

[Comparative evaluation of 3 measles vaccines. I. Organization of the epidemiologic studies and reactions to vaccination] Przegl Epidem 23:165-73, 1969 (Pol)

Trachoma. Tests on vaccination] Sampaio P. Rev Brasil Malar 20:237-45, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)

[The effect of preventive immunization on the clinico-immunological state in early childhood] Bol'shakova TN, et al. Pediatriia 46:75-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

[The effect of former diseases and the physiological state of children on the immunological effectiveness of associated vaccines with a pertussis component] Klimovitskaia VE, et al. Pediatriia 46:69-71, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Problems of immunization by liquid vaccine aerosols] Terskikh II, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:80-8, 1967 (Rus)

[Differentiation of cattle vaccinated against, and suffering from brucellosis] Arshakuni GA, et al. Veterinariia 44:47-8, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Complex immunization of animals against anthrax and brucellosis] Boiakhchian AB, et al. Veterinariia 44:45-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

[An allergy test for determining cattle suffering from brucellosis after vaccination] Sarkisian GE. Veterinariia 44:48-9, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Preventive vaccinations in foreign armies (review of the literature)] Keller AA. Voennomed Zh 9:51-6, Sep 68 (25 ref.) (Rus)

[Experience in the work of vaccination clinics in a city pediatric hospital] Gotlib VO, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:64-6, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the inoculability, reactogenicity and antigenic activity of smallpox vaccines prepared from various strains (preliminary report)] Marennikova SS, et al. Vop Virus 11:266-72, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Effect of prophylactic vaccinations on epidemic hepatitis] Gerasun BA. Vrach Delo 1:97-9, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Results of revaccination against natural smallpox] Kas'ianenko AM. Vrach Delo 11:91-3, Nov 66 (Rus)

[A new form of organization of prophylactic vaccination of children in rural areas] Rubtsov DD, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:7-10, May 67 (Rus)

[On the problem of organizing and effecting preventive vaccinations of children in rural localities. II] Kompaniets AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:91-3, Jan 69 (Rus)

[The experimental basis for several problems in the enteric method of vaccination. I. Immunogenicity of typhoid Vi- and O-antigens in enteric vaccination] Kovaleva NI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:65-71, Aug 68 (Rus)

[The effect of irradiation on the multiplication of bacteria of a tularemia vaccinal strain in the bodies of mice and guinea pigs] Shevelev AS. Zh Mikrobiol 43:107-11, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the vaccination programs] Henderson DA. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:426-35, May 69 (Spa)

[Collection and analysis of basic data on vaccination programs] Moraes N. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:375-84, May 69 (Spa)

[Seminar on administrative procedures in vaccination programs] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:486-9, May 69 (Spa)

[Effect of DPT vaccination on the connective tissue] Brium RM. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:9-10, 1967 (Ukr)

[Comparative characteristics of indices of the blood coagulation system in healthy children and children with intestinal infection following immunization with DPT vaccine] Linchevskii GL. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:10-1, 1968 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biologically false-positive serologic tests for syphilis due to smallpox vaccination. Grossman LJ, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:375-8, Mar 69

Localized accidental vaccination of the eye. Jelinek JE. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:504, Apr 69

Perianal vaccinia with associated streptococcal and staphylococcal infection. Ruben FL, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:170-5, Feb 69

Post-vaccination reactions in donkeys vaccinated with African horse-sickness polyvalent vaccines. Ozawa Y, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:949-59, Jul-Aug 67

USOL-D bac (type 3 poliovirus) vaccine studies. Bull WHO 40:295-300, 1969

Smallpox vaccination. Shaper AA. Canad Med Ass J 101:174, 9 Aug 69

Immunization--the protection and the premium. Canad Med Ass J 100:775-7, 26 Apr 69

Vaccinia necrosum as a clue to lymphatic lymphoma. Colon VF, et al. Geriatrics 23:81-2, Dec 68

Hong Kong influenza--1968-1969. Hilleman MR. GP 39:76-7, Jan 69

Pigmented hairy scar following smallpox vaccination. Kumar LR, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:283-4, Jun 68

Prenatal vaccinia. Töndury G, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:47-54, Jan 69

On some problems of complications in the central nervous system due to vaccination. Egashira Y. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:297-8, Aug 68

A survey of complications to smallpox vaccination. Hallett P. Med J Aust 1:898-901, 3 May 69

Arthritis after rubella vaccination of women. Gold JA. New Eng J Med 281:109, 10 Jul 69

Postvaccination arthritis. Holtzman CM. New Eng J Med 280:111-2, 9 Jan 69

Smallpox vaccination: before or after one year of age? Neff JM, et al. Pediatrics 42:986-9, Dec 68

Neurological sequelae of anti-rabic inoculation. Vejjajiva A. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:367-70, 1968

Eczema vaccinatum complicating pemphigus vulgaris. Castrow FF 2d, et al. Texas Med 65:48-51, Feb 69

The neurological complications of vaccination against smallpox and measles. Osuntokun BO. W Afr Med J 17:115-21, Aug 68 (70 ref.)

[Assesment of the side-effects of diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccination. After 7 years' extensive use in Denmark] Christensen PE. Ugeskr Laeg 131:741-5, 24 Apr 69 (Dan)

[Infantile spasms and vaccination] Melchior JC. Ugeskr Laeg 131:746-8, 24 Apr 69 (Dan)

[Hypsarrhythmia and triple vaccination] Nannestad J. Ugeskr Laeg 130:979, 6 Jun 68 (Dan)

[Experimental immunologic ulcerative colitis] Zweibaum A. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A206-16, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Encephalitis following anti-yellow fever vaccination (from 248 cases observed at Dakar in 1965)] Mar ID, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:181-91, 2 Mar 67 (Fre)

[Apropos of a progressive fatal case of vaccinia in an infant with congenital hypogammaglobulinemia] Lapiere CM. Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:165-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Cancer on a smallpox vaccination scar] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:743-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Apropos of various cutaneous disorders observed after a smallpox vaccination in an atopic area (attempt at classification)] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:298-303, 1968 (Fre)

[Postvaccinal erythemato-purpuric acrodermatitis] Sourreil P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:79-80, 1969 (Fre)

[The problem of counter-indications in tetanus] Garin JP. J Med Lyon 50:277-8, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Counter-indications of antitetanus vaccination] Vincent P, et al. J Med Lyon 50:281-3, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Acute encephalopathy after polyvalent vaccination (diphtheria, tetanus, whooping cough, poliomyelitis)] Duc H, et al. Pediatrie 22:356-7, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

[Malignant hemoblastoses following prophylactic and therapeutic procedures] Gebert P, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1318-22, 11 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Vaccination complications in familial leukopenia associated with the antibody deficiency syndrome] Lorenz K. Deutsch Gesundh 23:594-6, 28 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Smallpox vaccination of the infant in early pregnancy of the mother] Wiersbitzky S, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:638-9, 4 Apr 68 (Ger)

[On the problem of compulsory smallpox vaccination] Buchwald G. Med Welt 2:98-102, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Intercurrent fatal diseases after oral polio vaccination and smallpox vaccination] Ehrengut W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1092-9, 9 May 69 (Ger)

[Errors contributing to postvaccinal complications] Bierschenk H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:519-22, 1 May 69 (Ger)

[Psoriasis vulgaris in expert testimony on vaccination damage] Bierschenk H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:768-70, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Vaccination complications in travellers to the tropics and to foreign countries] Gläsel E. Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:71-3, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Methisazone (Marboran) in the prevention of smallpox and in the treatment of the complications of smallpox vaccination. Review] Bianchini C. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 50:29-38, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[On a case of spontaneously cured postvaccinal acute myocarditis] Sacerdoti Favini F, et al. Fracastoro 60:38-44, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[Transitory total atrio-ventricular block in a subject given a typhoid- paratyphoid and tetanus vaccination] Capra Marzani P. Minerva Med 60:1394-8, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Thrombcytopenic purpura during viral infections] Terragna A, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:816-25, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)

[On some neurologic complications during vaccination with the Sabin vaccine] Fabiani F, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:127-30, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

[Unexpected vestibulopathy caused by a vaccine] Scolari R. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:213-22, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Convulsive syndrome following anti-poliomyelitis vaccination (Salk)] Giovannucci M. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1165-94, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)

[Study of postvaccinal changes in blood antibodies. 4. Comparison of inoculation reactions using classic,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

standard and low toxic strains] Shinozaki T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:497-504, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Study of postvaccinal changes in blood antibodies. 3. Effect of pre-inoculation of gamma globulin or the Yaoi antigen on the side reaction of the primary vaccination] Shinozaki T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:491-6, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Thrombocytopenic purpura after smallpox vaccination] Feyling T, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:725-6, 15 May 69 (Nor)
[Analysis of compications in vaccinated children during the epidemic of smallpox in 1963 in the province of Wrocław] Maszkiewicz W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1195-8, 5 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Protective vaccinations in children with severe allergic reactions] Berek-Pyzikowa B.
Przegl Epidem 23:135-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Neurologic complications after smallpox vaccination during the mass vaccination campaign in Poland in 1963] Obodowska-Zysk W.
Przegl Epidem 22:467-75, 1968 (Pol)
[A case of acute hypersensitivity reaction after vaccination against rabies] Juszczyk J.
Wiad Lek 21:1449-53, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[Considerations on tetanus in vaccinated persons, with reference to 2 cases] Vâsoiu F, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:1023-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[The changes of the nervous system in children after vaccination] Bondarev VN, et al.
Pediatriia 48:20-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis of manifestations of nonspecific allergy during vaccinations] Fedotova AM.
Pediatriia 46:56-60, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Influence of vaccination on the child's organism (results and prospects of study)] Nosov SD.
Pediatriia 48:15-20, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Actual problems of preventive immunization in acute infectious diseases in children] Braginskaia VP, et al.
Sovet Med 30:95-100, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On complications in vaccination against Aujeszky's disease] Muromets GK.
Veterinariia 44:53-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On disorders of the nervous system after vaccination] Ivanus IA. Voennomed Zh 3:67-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Development of bronchial asthma attacks in children under the effect of prophylactic immunization] Bakanov MI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:78-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with postvaccinal complications] Eremian AV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:91-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Contraindications to preventive vaccinations--the actual problem of infection immunoprophylaxis] Nosov SD.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:47-52, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Some diseases of the kidneys in children during the 1st year of life, following primary smallpox vaccination and administration of pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine] Silina EM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:79-80, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the question of the frequency of post-vaccinal complications] Eremian AV, et al.
Vop Virus 13:222-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Chromosomal disorders in bone marrow cells of mice following immunization with various antiviral vaccines] Mikhailova GR, et al.
Vop Virus 14:326-31, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Controlled observation on the incidence of disease and post-vaccinal reactions in children during the three-week period following the beginning of vaccination with live measles vaccine developed by the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR from strain ESbCh] Siniak KM, et al.
Vop Virus 12:406-15, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Results of a study of the reactogenicity of adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine] Arutiunian SK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:146-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Anaphylactic reaction and antitoxin titer following aerosol and subcutaneous immunization against tetanus] Egorova NB.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:63-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Factors of natural bodily immunity to brucellosis. I. The effect of the vaccinal and infectious processes in brucellosis on the lysozyme concentration in the body of the animal] Grekova NA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:42-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Anaphylactogenic properties of ADT-, PDT- and APDT vaccines under experimental conditions] Koval'skaia SIa. Zh Mikrobiol 46:65-71, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the allergizing effect on the respiratory organs of aerosol vaccination and revaccination against typhoid and tetanus] Kreĭnin LS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:130-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Use of the polarization-microscopy method in the experimental assessment of the comparative reactogenicity of various vaccines] Leftes FL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:137-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Apropos of the prevention and therapy of postvaccinal complication. I] Libov AL.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:16-22, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Reactogenicity of adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine with a parapertussi component] Men'shikova AK.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:85-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Reactogenicity and immunologic effectiveness of adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine with a parapertussis component] Men'shikova AK.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:12-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[An attempt to lower the deleterious effect of plague immunization on the mortality of irradiated mice] Smirnova OV. Zh Mikrobiol 44:109-13, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Peripheral complications of the most usual vaccinations] Moreno de Vega F.
Rev Clin Esp 111:359-64, 30 Nov 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

Jonathan Hutchinson on vaccination syphilis. (Hutchinson J), Nelson CT.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:529-35, May 69
Lady Mary Wortley Montagu--eighteenth century crusader. (Montagu MW), Grant DM.
Canad Nurse 65:34-6, Jul 69
Notes and events. (Hedge J), Rogers FB.
J Hist Med 24:336-8, Jul 69
Edward Jenner and the introduction of vaccination in Malta. (Jenner E), Cassar P. Med Hist 13:68-70, Jan 69
Edward Jenner. The Cheltenham years (1795-1820). (Jenner E), Saunders PL.
Practitioner 203:225-30, Aug 69
[Should one hide the truth about Glubbenete?] (Glubbenet KhIa), Oborin NA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:54-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The development of immunotherapy of infectious diseases in the USSR during the past 50 years] Bunin KV. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:114-20, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Edward Jenner and the history of his scientific achievement. (On the 170th anniversary of the discovery of smallpox vaccination)] (Jenner E), Udovitskaia EF. Vrach Delo 11:111-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the history of the establishment of Pasteur centers in Russia] Kireev IE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:145-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the problems of variolation in Slovakia and in Europe] (Raimann JA), Dubay L.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:230-2, Aug 69 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Experience in performing vaccination against smallpox by the needleless method] Agafonov VI, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:48-50, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Some data on the assessment of instruments used in aerosol immunization] Kreĭnin LS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:52-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Dosimeter-atomizer for the administration of live influenza vaccine] Smirnov VV.
Vop Virus 12:243-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the effectiveness of various methods of smallpox immunization] Nikolaevskiĭ GP.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:91-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Technical aspects of vaccination programs] Edsall G.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:385-408, May 69 (Spa)
[Selection of technics and establishment of objectives in the vaccination programs] Ristori C.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:436-49, May 69 (Spa)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Administration of resources concerned with vaccination programs] Ayub V.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:409-25, May 69 (Spa)

UTILIZATION

[The new vaccinations] Mande R.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:667-70, Jun 68 (Fre)

VETERINARY

What's new with bovine respiratory problems. Moeller DJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1197-200, 15 May 69
Experience with an established cell line for veterinary vaccine production. Brown AL.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:523-6, Dec 68
Experience with vaccines--summary. Koprowski H, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:565-6, Dec 68
Veterinary vaccines. LaSalle B.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:515-22, Dec 68
Vaccination against brucellosis. MacIntyre GC, et al.
Vet Rec 84:22-3, 4 Jan 69
Border disease of sheep: vaccination of ewes before mating. Shaw IG, et al. Vet Rec 84:147-8, 8 Feb 69
[Possibilities of vaccination against helminthosis in domestic animals] Hörchner F.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:437-41, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On complications in the aerosol method of vaccinating birds against pseudoplague] Bogdanov VG.
Veterinariia 44:39-42, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Immunity in cattle produced by anti-foot-and-mouth disease vaccines derived from cultured virus] Kravets IK, et al. Veterinariia 44:46-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Results of aerosol immunization of swine against plague] Kulesko II, et al.
Veterinariia 44:67-8, May 67 (Rus)
[The significance of the inflammatory reaction in immunogenesis in chicken pasteurella infections] Liubeznov VN. Veterinariia 44:47-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Immunization of poultry against pseudoplague] Skutar' IG, et al. Veterinariia 44:72-3, May 67 (Rus)

VACCINATION ENCEPHALITIS see

ENCEPHALITIS, POST-VACCINAL (C10)

VACCINE THERAPY (E2)

Unproven methods of cancer treatment. Rand coupled fortified antigen (RCFA) and delayed double diffusion (3-D) test. CA 19:251-4, Jul-Aug 69
The possibilities of a vaccine for cancer.
CA 19:154-7, May-Jun 69
A method of preparation of a tissue vaccine for patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Cobey MC, et al.
Clin Orthop 61:277-8, Nov-Dec 68
Treatment of bronchial asthma with cow pox lymph preparation based on the concept of organ vagotonia. Takino M, et al. J Asthma Res 6:13-22, Sep 68
Analysis of an autogenous vaccine in the treatment of juvenile papillomatosis of the larynx. Strome M. Laryngoscope 79:272-9, Feb 69
Studies of an immuno-active coupled tumor protein antigen. Cyto-immunology of carcinoma in situ. Ayre JE. Oncology 23:177-200, 1969
Comparative vaccine treatments in hay fever. Knights FJ, et al. Practitioner 201:774-8, Nov 68
Aqueous extracts in treatment of perennial rhinitis. Miller AC. Practitioner 201:779-81, Nov 68
Relative importance of heredity and environment on cancer. Hadley HG. Praxis 57:1126-31, 20 Aug 68
Vaccinotherapy and prophylaxis of relapses of trachoma. Terskikh II, et al.
Rev Int Trachome 44:201-17, 1967
Vaccine and antimicrobial therapy in pulmonary nocardiosis. Jesiotr M, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 50:54-60, 1969
[Interaction of antibodies of maternal origin and diptheria antitoxin in vaccinated newborns] Cabau N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1141-4, 17 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Use of Lantigen B vaccine in treatment of chronic sinusitis in adults] Biernacik I.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:413-5, Jun 69 (Fre)
[The responsibility of rural medicine particularly in the matter of antitetanic vaccinotherapy and serotherapy] Brunhes M.
J Med Lyon 50:293-9, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Current vaccinotherapy for young children] Déchene E. Laval Med 38:218-24, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Use of a lysate-vaccine in treatment of infections of gynecologic origin] Laforet J, et al.
Lyon Med 220:1419-24, 1 Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the role of allergy in inflammatory rheumatism and its treatment with streptococcal vaccine via arterial route] Debray M, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 8:224-37, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Value of pernasal vaccination in the treatment of hay fever and vasomotor rhinitis] Garcelon M.
Rev Franc Allerg 9:114-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Results of therapy of respiratory allergies with microbial antigen complex] Doblášová L, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:647-54, 1968 (Ger)
[Preliminary experiences with the combined autovaccine and polyvalent vaccine] Riglová J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:659-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Preliminary results of a clinical trial with Boutyvax, a special vaccine paste for the local therapy of periodontal diseases] Schnell H.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:164-6, 25 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Vaccine therapy of recurrent rhinopharyngeal catarrhal diseases] Grande F.
Arch Ital Laring 76:93-108, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[25 years of anti-rabies vaccination in Leghorn] Cave Bondi G, et al. G Mal Infett 21:145-51, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Antibiotic-containing vaccines in the immunological therapy of brucellar infections] Sindoni G.
G Mal Infett 21:119-21, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Lysozyme-treated vaccines in the immunological therapy of brucellosis] Sindoni G, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:116-9, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the prognosis of recurrent herpes after specific vaccination] Mancosu A, et al. Minerva Derm 42:424-5, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Further clinical trials of the Berna bronchoasthmatic vaccine in the pediatric age] Brandigi L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2390-6, 17 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of Herpes recurrens and of aphthous mouth manifestations with antiherpes vaccine (clinical study)] Merlini C, et al.
Rass Trim Odont 49:419-30, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Tumors and immunity] Balducci D.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:7-22, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the pathogenesis of recurrent erysipelas] Pîrvu C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:191-6, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment of infected allergic rhinitis] Dinu IV, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:45-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Autovaccine therapy of chronic atrophic rhinitis in children] Păunescu C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:269-73, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Some problems in treatment of purulent surgical infection in children. (Combined use of antibiotics, pyrimidine derivatives and Staphylococcal anatoxin)] Blich GL, et al. Antibiotiki 14:549-53, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Autovaccine therapy of ulcerous blepharitis in combination with modern methods of therapy] Filippovich BA, et al. Oftal Zh 23:192-4, 1968 (Rus)
[The efficacy of using complex immuno-antibiotic therapy in patients with typhus abdominalis] Kuliev MM. Sovet Med 32:80-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-laboratory indices of the efficacy of immuno-antibiotic therapy of patients with typhus abdominalis] Sukhoroslova LI.
Sovet Med 32:63-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The dynamics of immunohematologic indices in complex immuno-antibiotic therapy of typhus abdominalis] Timina VP.
Sovet Med 32:142-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Specific immunotherapy in complex treatment of chronic calculous pyelonephritis] Uchugina AF, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:17-20, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Clinical pathohistological and cytological assessment of effectiveness of vaccinotherapy in trachoma] Kudoiarov GKh, et al.
Vestn Oftal 79:26-30, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Vaccine therapy of trachoma. Treatment of persistent forms of trachoma and prevention of relapses] Terskikh II, et al.
Vop Virus 11:300-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Allergy and the use of biologically active therapeutic and prophylactic preparations] Kravchenko AT.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:3-10, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The relationship between the indices of the indirect hemagglutination test using antigen from autoclaved cultures of typhoid bacteria, and the method of treating typhoid patients] Kuliev MM.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:47-51, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Several reasons for a decrease in vaccinal immunity against diphtheria in school children] Zhogova MA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:44-7, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Mixed vaccination (polyvalent vaccine and Subtivaccine) in the treatment of allergic bacterial processes (bronchial asthma and recurrent catarrhal infections) of the respiratory tract in children] Nowak T.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:297-303, May 69 (Spa)
[Vaccine from irradiated neoplasm material] Osterberg S.
Lakartidningen 66:2503-5, 11 Jun 69 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of warts by vaccination. Israel RM.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:222-3, Aug 69
Severe local reaction complicating vaccinial therapy of verrucae. Richards RN, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:261-2, 1 Feb 69
[Allergy in viral infections]
Vop Virus 11:377-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

HISTORY

[The development of live vaccines in the Soviet Union. (Review) live bacterial vaccines] Kravchenko AT, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:3-9, Mar 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Bovine horn cancer: therapeutic experiments with autogenous vaccine. Pachauri SP, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:475-7, Mar 69

VACCINES (D12)

Some characteristics of immunity following natural measles and various forms of immunization. Enders-Ruckle G. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:23-34, 1967
Studies on the immunological potentiality of irradiated Echinococcus granulosus forms: immunization experiments in dogs. Movsesijan M, et al.
Brit Vet J 124:425-32, Oct 68
Infection problems in vaccine production. Hepple JR.
Chem Industr 38:1260-5, 21 Sep 68
Vaccination of cattle against epizootic bovine abortion. McKercher DG, et al. Cornell Vet 59:210-26, Apr 69
Complement fixing and skin reactivity after vaccination with the Madrid E typhus vaccine. Imam IZ, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:47-52, 1967
Human immunity to the meningococcus. V. The effect of immunization with meningococcal group C polysaccharide on the carrier state. Gotschlich EC, et al. J Exp Med 129:1385-95, 1 Jun 69
Antibody response to a typhus vaccine booster in individuals previously sensitized by either a typhus infection or a single injection of typhus vaccine. Murray ES, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:7-13, 1968
Alterations in immune responses by attenuated Venezuelan equine encephalitis vaccine. II. Pathology and soluble antigen localization in guinea pigs. Airhart JW, et al. J Immun 102:1228-34, May 69
Alterations in immune responses by attenuated Venezuelan equine encephalitis vaccine. I. Adjuvant effect of VEE virus infection in guinea pigs. Craig CP, et al. J Immun 102:1220-7, May 69
Immune response of cattle to different serotype antigens in monovalent and trivalent foot-and-mouth disease vaccines. Graves JH. J Immun 102:58-62, Jan 69
An attempt to vaccinate owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus) against falciparum malaria. Voller A, et al.
Lancet 2:1172-4, 30 Nov 68
Studies on histoplasmosis. V. Protective effect of HIF-coated Histoplasma against challenge. O'Hern EM, et al. Mycopathologia 37:57-64, 29 Jan 69
Cross-protection between Histoplasma capsulatum and Oidiodendron kairai in mice. Tewari RP, et al. Mycopathologia 37:97-103, 29 Jan 69
Delayed dermal hypersensitivity to measles and mumps antigens among multiple sclerosis and control patients. Sever JL, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:113-5, Feb 69
Industry's role in development and marketing biologicals for animals. Harris LE.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:44-9, 1967
An attenuated Anaplasma marginale vaccine. Ristic M, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:56-69, 1968
A new vaccine against louping-ill. Brotherston JG, et al.
Vet Rec 84:514-5, 17 May 69
Husk vaccination: observations arising from a field trial. Menear HC, et al. Veterinarian 5:201-10, Aug 68
[Experiences with tularin made in Czechoslovakia. I. Analysis of results of intradermal tularin test in persons vaccinated with Soviet dry live anti-tularemic vaccine] Černý Z. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1363-7, 1968 (Cze)
[Calcium phosphate as adjuvant in vaccinations in man] Relyveld EH, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:300-26, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinical and therapeutic study of a new otorhinolaryngologic vaccine, IRS 19] Foissin B, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:443-9, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Possibilities of vaccination against helminthosis in domestic animals] Hörchner F.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:437-41, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Immunological conditions following natural infection with foot-and-mouth disease virus and after vaccination] Eissner G.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:299-311, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of asthmatic children with a vaccine (Allpyral) containing aluminum hydroxide-absorbed extract] Osváth P, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1549-51, 6 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Current status of immunology. 3. Practical realizations in immunology, on a social and individual level] Del Campo A. Boll Chimicofarm 107:67-92, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the antibody titer and immunoglobulin fractions in premature infants caused by vaccine antigenic stimulus] Ansaldi N, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2533-8, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[A new type of vaccine]
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:653, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Changes in the nucleic acid and tottal protein levels in the guinea pig liver in the administration of virulent and vaccinal tularemia cultures] Shubnikova EA, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:39-43, 1967 (Rus)
[Utilizing the passive protection test for assessing the immunogenicity of leptospiral vaccine] Nikiforova-Menshutina AS, et al.
Lab Delo 6:353-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Experience of antileishmaniasis vaccinations with cultures of Leishmania tropica major grown in various types of media] Shuĭkina EE, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:648-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Experience in vaccinating people with chemovaccine against tick-borne rickettsiosis of northernAsia] Kekcheeva NG, et al.
Vop Virus 12:192-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Prevention of human infectious diseases. Aims of research is to develop vaccines and other products] Sabin A.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:180-4, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Works done by the Dirección General de Servicios Coordinados de Salud Public en states and territores] Salud Publica Mex 9:979-88, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of invasive pseudomonas infection in burns with a new vaccine. Alexander JW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:249-56, Aug 69
Effect of route of vaccination on the immune response of mice to a single dose of heat-killed Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides. Smith GR.
J Comp Path 79:255-60, Apr 69
[Problems of immunization by liquid vaccine aerosols] Terskikh II, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:30-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Experimental data on intratracheal immunization against Rickettsia prowazekii] Bocharova TV.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:139-42, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the skin and underlying tissues after the administration of biopreparations into the body by a needle-less (jet) method] Vorob'ev AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:38-43, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Seminar on administrative procedures in vaccination programs]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:486-9, May 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of Salmonella vaccine on fetal wastage in mice. Widelock D, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:2306-11, Dec 68
Of voles and men. Brit Med J 1:527-8, 1 Mar 69
Postvaccinial lymphadenitis. Hartsock RJ, et al.
GP 39:99-105, Jan 69
Cutaneous and penile bovine fibropapilloma tosis and its control. Olson C, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1189-94, 1 Nov 68
Reactions to routine immunizations. Michels MI.
Mod Treatm 5:879-89, Sep 68
Prompt reporting of reactions to vaccines. Smith MH.
Pediatrics 44:146-7, Jul 69
[Keratitis vaccinolosa] Vogt R.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1558-60, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Protective vaccinations in children with severe allergic reactions] Berek-Pyzikowa B.
Przegl Epidem 23:135-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Contraindications to preventive vaccinations--the actual problem of infection immunoprophylaxis] Nosov SD.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:47-52, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Use of the polarization-microscopy method in the experimental assessment of the comparative reactogenicity of various vaccines] Leĭfes FL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:137-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Principles of laboratory studies on sera and vaccines] Galązka A. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1575-9, 7 Oct 68 (Pol)

HISTORY

[To the 25th anniversary of the beginning of the Federal Vaccine Institute in Basel] Flückiger G.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:559-67, Oct 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental studies on the activity of a new antitrachoma vaccine in mice. Intini C, et al.
Rev Int Trachome 45:58-63, 1968
[Behavior of blood crasis, cholesteremia, lipemia and glycemia in rabbits exposed to treatment with gastric mucoprotein and vaccinated. I.] Alosi C, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:1-6, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of some eucolloid tests and serum transaminase tests in rabbits exposed to treatment with gastric mucoprotein and vaccinated. II.] Alosi C, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:7-12, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of some aspecific immunity indexes in rabbits exposed to treatment with gastric mucoprotein and vaccinated. 3.] Salosi C, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:13-6, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Study of electrophoretic picture of plasma proteins of guinea pigs after administration of some vaccines] Woźniak W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:601-6, 1968 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Vaccination against "Dictyocaulus filaria" in sheep with oral administration of 3rd stage larvae irradiated with Co60. Experimental studies with 45-day-old lambs] Casarosa L, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:321-36, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

STANDARDS

Effective vaccines for rubella. Cotlier E.
Amer J Ophthal 67:434-5, Mar 69
Yellow fever vaccine. Recommendation of the U. S. Public Health Service Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices.
Ann Intern Med 71:365-7, Aug 69
Technology of production of primary and diploid cell cultures. Brackett RG.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:33-4, Dec 68
Industrial production of primary tissue culture. Warren J. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:35-43, Dec 68
Statistically improved animal tests for vaccine effectiveness. Mackey BE, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:41-52, 1968
[Foreign viruses in vaccines] Majer M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1657-64, 15 Aug 69 (72 ref.) (Ger)
[Current developmental trends in the production of virus vaccines] Majer M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1113-7, 27 Jul 68 (36 ref.) (Ger)
[Tasks and perspectives of improving vaccine preparations] Kravchenko AT.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:38-42, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Use of statistical methods in the evaluation of the results of the study of the effectiveness of preparations for preventive immunization] Kheĭfets LB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:54-60, Feb 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

A live vaccine 1-M-44 against Q-fever for oral use. Genig VA. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:265-73, 1968
[Complete and incomplete antibodies in tularemia. I. Immunization with live vaccine] Wagner V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1414-7, 15 Nov 68 (Cze)
[On immunoprophylaxis against Salmonella abortus in sheep] Draganov M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:7-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Immunization against diseases occurring outside of Europe] Mohr W. Landarst 43:720-7, 31 May 67 (Ger)
[On a method of testing the effectiveness of vaccine preparations] Spotarenko SS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:66-71, Sep 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Effect of depression of intestinal microflora of mice by antibiotics on their sensitivity toward bacterial intoxication and infection] Zykov IN, et al. Antibiotiki 13:734-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

VACCINIA (C1)

Vaccinia virus peritoneal infection in rats of different ages. Jandásek L, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:88-95, Mar 69
Vaccinia infection of the eyelids: two case reports. Ross J, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:363-5, Jun 69
Prenatal vaccinia. Töndury G, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:47-54, Jan 69
Initiation of vaccinia virus infection in actinomycin D-pretreated cells. Magee WE, et al. J Virol 2:678-85, Jul 68
[Oculo-palpebral complications of smallpox vaccination: palpebral vaccinia] Paufique L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:673-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Embryonal and fetal virus diseases] Töndury G. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:207-9, Jun 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Generalised non-progressive vaccinia associated with IgM deficiency. Chandra RK, et al. Lancet 1:687-9, 5 Apr 69
[Complication of a burn by generalization of vaccinia intoits surface] Jankovec A. Rozhl Chir 47:846-9, Dec 68 (Cze)
[5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine (IDU) in the treatment of ocular infection caused by vaccinia virus] Vitiello L. Ann Ottal 93:519-25, May 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Current concepts of ocular vaccinia. Ellis PP, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:141-8, 1963
[Vaccinia translata through indirect contact in a three-month-old boy] Pichler E, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:1030-2, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of vaccination complications] Ehrengut W. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2493-4, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Perianal vaccinia with associated streptococcal and staphylococcal infection. Ruben FL, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:170-5, Feb 69
Vaccinia necrosum as a clue to lymphatic lymphoma. Colon VF, et al. Geriatrics 23:81-2, Dec 68
Methotrexate and smallpox vaccination. Allison J. Lancet 2:1250, 7 Dec 68
Current concepts of ocular vaccinia. Ellis PP, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:141-8, 1963
[Apropos of a progressive fatal case of vaccinia in an infant with congenital hypogammaglobulinemia] Lapiere CM. Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:165-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Vaccinia generalisata progressiva in a case of alymphocytosis] Ziegler HK, et al. Z Kinderheilk 106:206-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Late dermal complication of smallpox vaccination] Farkas E, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1690-2, 20 Jul 69 (Hun)
[On the question of the frequency of post-vaccinal complications] Eremian AV, et al. Vop Virus 13:222-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Development of vaccinia virus in calf fetus kidney cells at optimal and supraoptimal temperatures. I.--Autoradiographic study] Guir J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:465-77, Sep 68 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responses to experimental vaccinia infection. Rice JE, et al. J Infect Dis 118:386-92, Oct 68
Vaccinia gangrenosa with circulating vaccinial antibodies and benign indolent vaccinal ulceration: case reports and discussion. Boughton CR, et al. Med J Aust 1:143-9, 25 Jan 69
[Animal experimental studies on various smallpox vaccines in a cowpox challenge experiment on white mice] Herrlich A, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:237-45, May 68 (Ger)
[Immunological considerations on vaccinal disease] Nicosia G. Minerva Derm 43:224-6, May 68 (Ita)
[Study of the protective role of cofactor on a model of intracutaneous vaccinia infection in immunized rabbits] Shuratov IHh, et al. Vop Virus 12:224-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the possibility of oral immunization of experimental animals with vaccinia virus. I. Immunologic shifts in the vaccinated animals] Vorob'ev AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:69-72, Aug 66 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunohistochemical method for detection of vaccinia virus. Siverd NJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:939-41, Jul 69

METABOLISM

[Cell metabolism in vaccinial infections] Zhdanov VM, et al. Vop Virus 11:296-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Failure of dimethylsulfoxide to enhance experimental viral infection in laboratory animals. Chan JC, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:145-6, Jan 69

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological study of vaccinia in man. I. Effects of a mass vaccination in a pemphigus foliaceus hospital. Angulo JJ, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:791-9, Sep 67
An epidemiological study of vaccinia in man. 3. Subclinical infections. Angulo JJ, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:809-19, Sep 67
An epidemiological study of vaccinia in man. II. The antibody response. Salles-Gomes LF de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:801-7, Sep 67
[On an outbreak of vaccinia] Otaraev IB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:143-5, May 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The VMK variant of a strain of Poxvirus officinale. IV. Etiology of giant cells of the VMK strain. Skurska Z, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:546-57, 1968
Intranuclear structures in paracrystalline array. Patrizi G, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:1-6, Apr 69
[Anatomo-histological aspects of the sheep ovary after inoculation of vaccinia virus] Pellicano A. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:73-83, Mar 67 (Ita)
[A study of the genetic marker M of vaccinia virus variants] Rozina EE, et al. Vop Virus 12:674-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in vascular permeability of the central nervous system by experimental herpes simplex and vaccinia virus infections. Kristensson K, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:38-51, 9 Sep 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Passive and adoptive immunization of baby mice against poxvirus vacciniae and variolae: a contribution to the assaying of the potency of smallpox vaccines] Hochstein-Mintzel V. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:71-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Study of the activity of interferon in a system of chick fibroblasts--vacinia virus at various intervals in its activity] Chernetsov IuV. Vop Virus 11:525-32, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Current concepts of ocular vaccinia. Ellis PP, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:141-8, 1963

VETERINARY

[The use of fluorescent antibodies in the diagnosis of pox in animals] Guliev MA, et al. Veterinariia 44:41-2, Jul 67 (Rus)

VACCINIA VIRUS (B4)

Comparative laboratory study of vaccines prepared from the international reference strain and from the "Budapest" strain of vaccinia virus. Nyerges G, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:199-205, 1968
Efficiency of smallpox revaccination repeated at three-year intervals. II. Comparative study of the international reference strain (Elstree) and the Hungarian vaccine strain (Budapest). Nyerges G, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:187-97, 1968
Study of plaque titration of vaccinia virus in chick embryo cell cultures. I. Assays under an agar overlay. Slonim D, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:209-15, May 69
Utilization of radioactive carbon from glucose in biosynthesis of deoxyribo- nucleic acid, ribonucleic acid, polyglucose, and protein in vaccinia virus-infected HeLa cells. Graves IL. Amer J Vet Res 30:647-53, Apr 69
Treatment of warts by vaccination. Israel RM. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:222-3, Aug 69
Properties of the CV1 strain of vaccinia virus. I. Studies in cell culture. John TJ. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:209-16, 1969
Properties of the CV1 strain of vaccinia virus. II. Studies in eggs and mice. John TJ. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:366-70, 1969
Treatment of bronchial asthma with cow pox lymph preparation based on the concept of organ vagotonia. Takino M, et al. J Asthma Res 6:13-22, Sep 68
Photoinactivation of vaccinia virus with rose bengal. Turner GS, et al. J Gen Virol 3:433-43, Dec 68
Variability of variola and alastrim virus. Marennikova SS, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:184-91, 1967
Stability of vaccinia virus in 0.2 per cent and 0.3 per cent phenol solution. Slonim D, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:267-8, 1969
Vaccination response in rabbits related to quantity of vaccinia virus particles and passage level. Dunlap RC, et al. J Immun 100:1335-9, Jun 68
Induction of ocular resistance to vaccinia virus by typhoid vaccine: role of interferon. Oh JO, et al. J Immun 102:145-54, Jan 69
Initiation of vaccinia virus infection in actinomycin D-pretreated cells. Magee WE, et al. J Virol 2:678-85, Jul 68
Vaccinia virus replication and cytopathic effect in cultures in phytohemagglutinin-treated human peripheral blood leukocytes. Miller G, et al. J Virol 2:787-92, Aug 68
Sequential protein synthesis following vaccinia virus infection. Moss B, et al. J Virol 2:1016-27, Oct 68
Genetic recombination between vaccinia virus strains distinct in hemagglutinin production and plaquing efficiency. Ando N, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:495-504, Dec 68
Double-stranded RNA in vaccinia virus infected cells. Colby C, et al. Nature (London) 222:940-4, 7 Jun 69
Inheritance of susceptibility of chicken erythrocytes to haemagglutination by poxviruses and phospholipids. Gilmour DG, et al. Virology 37:237-42, Feb 69
The relationship between poxvirus and A-type inclusion body during double infection. Ichihashi Y, et al. Virology 36:262-70, Oct 68
[Interference between vaccinia virus and rabies virus; possible role of an interferon] Vleuchange J. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:87-96, 1967 (Fre)
[Inhibition of DNA synthesis of the vaccinia virus at supra-optimal temperature on KB cells] Braunwald J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:673-6, 5 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Radiometry of an electron microscopic preparation] Müller G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:544-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Keratitis vaccinolosa] Vogt R. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1558-60, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The effect of vaccinia viruses on human chromosomes in vivo and in vitro] Schuler D, et al. Humangenetik 6:55-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Can protection against smallpox be achieved with vaccina antigen? (Also a contribution on the standardization of vaccinia antigens] Sticki H. Klin Wschr 46:733-4, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[An autoradiographic study of proliferation of the corneal epithelium infected with vaccinia virus] Hara J, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:735-40, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Blocking of the formation and effect of interferon with an inhibitor induced by vaccinia virus] Bektemirov TA, et al. Vop Virus 12:18-21, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the reproduction of viruses of the subgroup variola-vaccinia in L cells] Chernos VI, et al. Vop Virus 13:408-15, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of lyophilization on the preservation of vaccinia virus in strain scrapings] Podchas NI. Vop Virus 14:249, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A study of the genetic marker M of vaccinia virus variants] Rozina EE, et al. Vop Virus 12:674-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Resistance of viruses of the subgroup smallpox-vaccinia to treaments primarily damaging the protein coat of the nucleic component of the virus] Sitnikov BS, et al. Vop Virus 13:554-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Chromatographic characteristics of various viruses of the smallpox-vaccinia subgroup] Gendon IuZ, et al. Vop Virus 14:83-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of raphanin on the multiplication of some RNA and DNA viruses in, and interferon production by, cultured cells. Rosztóczy I. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:311-6, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Antiviral effect of methylglyoxal-bis-guanylhydrazone. Küchler C, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:441-5, Sep 68
The effect of purine and pyrimidine compounds on the virus-host cell interation. I. The effect on interferon production and virus multiplication. Mécs I.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:481-90, Nov 68
Inactivation of viruses by phenethyl alcohol at temperatures below and above 0 degrees C. Roihel VM, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:139-41, Mar 69
In vitro antiviral activity of mycophenolic acid and its reversal by guanine-type compounds. Cline JC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:14-20, Jul 69
Effect of proteolytic enzymes on vaccinia virus replication. Gifford GE, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:321-33, 1969
Properties of the CV1 strain of vaccinia virus. 3. Sensitivity to thiosemicarbazone. John TJ.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:371-6, 1969
The action of 6-mercaptopurine in human heteroploid cells. St. Geme JW Jr.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:235-7, 18 Mar 69
Anti-variola and anti-vaccinia principles from seeds of Banakadali (Ensete superbum, Cheesm, Musaceae). Dutta NK, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:735-41, May 68
Inhibition of release of vaccinia virus by N1-isonicotinoly-N2-3-methyl-4-chlorobenzoylhydrazine. Kato N, et al.
J Exp Med 129:795-808, 1 Apr 69
Comparison of the antiviral activity in vitro of some non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Ingiot AD.
J Gen Virol 4:203-14, Mar 69
The influence of DEAE-dextran on plain and synergistic plaque formation by two poxviruses. Kim KS, et al. J Gen Virol 4:505-12, Jun 69
The preservation of vaccinia virus with glycerin. Sionin D, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:43-4, 1969
Antiviral activity of selected Catharanthus alkaloids. Farnsworth NR, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2174-5, Dec 68
Relative sensitivities of viruses to different species of interferon. Stewart WE 2d, et al.
J Virol 4:147-53, Aug 69
Selective inhibition of vaccinia virus by the antibiotic rifampicin. Heller E, et al.
Nature (London) 222:273-4, 19 Apr 69
Toxicity of open air to a variety of microorganisms. May KR, et al. Nature (London) 221:1146-7, 22 Mar 69
Electron microscope study of the viricidal properties of sodium magnesium-chlorophyllin. Mekler LB, et al.
Nature (London) 222:574-5, 10 May 69
Fluorinated pyrimidines. XXXI. Mechanisms of inhibition of vaccinia virus replication in HeLa cells by pyrimidine nucleosides. Umeda M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:24-9, Jan 69
Effect of some proteolytic enzymes on the plaque titer of vaccinia and rabbitpox viruses. Kim KS, et al.
Virology 38:503-11, Aug 69
[Virus inhibition in vitro by semioxamazide derivatives] Heinisch L, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1324-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the antimicrobial effect of peracetic acid. 5. Studies on the virucidal effect] Sprössig M, et al.
Pharmazie 23:665-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Antiviral potentials. 13. Heterocyclic thiosemicarbazones] Runti C, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:577-86, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Induction of a viral inhibitor by the action of nucleic acids extracted from normal and tumorous tissues] De Kohan SS, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:168-77, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Separation of a new deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from vaccinia-infected HeLa cells. Berns KI, et al.
J Virol 4:15-23, Jul 69
[Thermosensitivity of enzymes involved in DNA replication of a vaccinia virus cold mutant] Braunwald J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1816-9, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The ultrastructure of vaccinia virus growing in the embryonated egg. Hollós I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:269-84, 1968
Production of mature virus particles by Escherichia coli spheroplasts infected with lipid-treated RNA of Ranikhet disease virus and with vaccinia and Ranikhet disease viruses. Babbar O.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:497-506, Nov 68
Evidence for a change in certain properties of vaccinia virus following trypsinization: improved virus quality and decreased adsorption. Graves IL.
Amer J Vet Res 30:461-9, Mar 69
Temperature optima of mammalian and amphibian viruses in cell cultures of homeothermic and poikilothermic origin. Clark HF, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:270-9, 1968
Mitosis of cultured human amnion cells after infection by variola and vaccinia viruses. Sarkar JK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:14-5, Jan 67
The inhibition of growth of vaccinia and cowpox viruses in RK 13 cells. Baxby D, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 66:191-205, Jun 68
Synthesis and intracellular localization of vaccinia virus deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase. Kates J, et al.
J Virol 2:894-900, Sep 68
[Development of vaccinia virus in calf fetus kidney cells at optimal and supraoptimal temperatures. II. Kinetic study of viral DNA synthesis] Burkard G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:1018-28, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Influence of incubation temperature on the development and some genetic features of Vaccinia and Herpes simplex viruses] Fidziańska E.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:83-91, 1969 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccinia neutralization test using a radioisotope assay for virus-induced enzyme activity. Ziegler DW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:41-7, Jan 69
Disc plate assay of vaccinia antibodies. Minamitani M.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:194-201, 1968
The unmasking of haemagglutinin in extracts of vaccinia-infected calf tissue. Rondle CJ.
J Gen Virol 4:453-5, Apr 69
Isolation of a vaccinia-specific hapten from vaccinia-infected sheep dermis. Williamson JD, et al.
J Gen Virol 3:359-69, Dec 68
The neutralization of pox viruses. I. Evidence for antibody interference. M Neill TA.
J Hyg (Camb) 66:541-8, Dec 68
The neutralization of pox viruses. II. Relationships between vaccinia, rabbitpox, cowpox and ectromelia. McNeill TA. J Hyg (Camb) 66:549-55, Dec 68
Soluble antigens of vaccinia-infected mammalian cells. 3. Relation of "early" and "late" proteins to virus structure. Cohen GH, et al. J Virol 2:449-55, May 68
A specific surface antigen induced by poxvirus. Ueda Y, et al. Virology 38:180-2, May 69
Smallpox vaccination of eczema patients with attenuated live vaccinia virus. Kempe CH.
Yale J Biol Med 41:1-12, Aug 68
[Induction of a viral inhibitor produced with nucleic acids of normal and tumor tissue extracts] De Kohan SS, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2026-7, May 69 (Fre)
[Increased resistance of baby mice against vaccinia virus after active homologous immunization] Hochstein-Mintzel V, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:246-54, May 68 (Ger)
[On testing the antigenicity of killed vaccinia virus (vaccine antigen)] Wirahadiredja S, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:355-67, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Transfer of vaccinial immunity with cell fractions of immune competent cells] Stickl H, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:80-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Cell antigens in the structure of vaccina virus] Rybakova AM, et al.
Vop Virus 14:203-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Irreversible inactivation of vaccinia and poliomyelitis viruses with homologous antibodies in the presence of cofactor] Shuratov IKh, et al.
Vop Virus 13:354-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fluorescent antibody study of vaccinia virus propagation in chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane. Mészáros J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:149-52, Mar 69
Biological characteristics and viral spectrum of serially cultivated fetal rhesus monkey kidney cells. Forman ML, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1060-7, Jul 69
Studies on a temperature-sensitive mutant of vaccinia virus strain WR. Basilico C, et al.
Virology 36:668-77, Dec 68
Purification of vaccinia virus by gelfiltration. Hedström KG, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 137:421-30, May 69
[The use of primary calf testis cell cultures for virology work] Grafe A.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:433-41, 1967 (Ger)
[Concentration and rapid detection of vaccinia virus on sorbents by the fluorescent antibody technic. A method of exposing the virus in a fluid medium] Noskov FS, et al. Vop Virus 13:494-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Micro radiometric method for study of acid-insoluble materials in monolayer cell cultures. Ziegler DW, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:34-40, Jan 69
Vaccinia virus directed RNA and protein synthesis in the presence of rifampicin. Moss B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:858-65, 22 Aug 69
The prevention of early vaccinia-virus-induced cytopathic effects by inhibition of protein synthesis. Babianian R. J Gen Virol 3:51-61, Jul 68
Amino acid requirement for the propagation of vaccinia virus in Earle's L cells. Holtermann OA.
J Gen Virol 4:585-91, Jun 69
Differential inhibition by phagicin of DNA synthesis in cells infected with vaccinia. Meek ES, et al.
Nature (London) 220:822, 23 Nov 68
[Inhibition of the cytopathic effect by blockade of vaccinia virus DNA synthesis with 5-fluoro-2-deoxyuridine. Autoradiographic studies] Henigst W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:93-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Synthesis of proteins and nucleic components of vaccinia virus] Kozlova IA, et al.
Vop Virus 11:387-92, Jul-Aug 66 (73 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of deoxyribonuclease on the incorporation of thymidine-H3 into cells infected by vaccinia virus] Trukhachev AA, et al.
Vop Virus 12:319-23, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Primary vaccination with an attenuated strain of vaccinia virus. Noordaa J van der, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:210-4, 1967
Influence of increasing body weight and age of mice on their susceptibility to experimental neurovaccinia infection. Prasad CB, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:164-5, Jul 68
Pathogenicity of different strains of vaccinia virus. Goyal RK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:247-51, May 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of HeLa cell protein synthesis by the vaccinia virion. Moss B. J Virol 2:1028-37, Oct 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Infectivity and capacity for DNA replication of vaccinia virus irradiated by gamma-rays. Decker C, et al.
J Gen Virol 4:221-7, Mar 69
Target volume analysis of vaccinia virus: influence of virus dispersion and noninfectious particles. Contreras G, et al. J Virol 2:1102-6, Oct 68
[Productive infectious power and DNA synthesis of vaccinia virus irradiated with gamma rays] Decker C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1784-7, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Studies on reactivation in the Poxvirus group. Reactivation of Vaccinia virus] Mazur B.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:309-14, 1968 (Pol)

VACUOLATING AGENT see SV40 VIRUS (B4)

VACUOLES see under CYTOPLASM (A11)

VACUUM EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL see under EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL (E4)

VAGINA (A5)

Intravaginal markers for accurate radionuclide localization of the placenta. Rosenthall L.
Amer J Roentgen 106:787-90, Aug 69
The vaginal route in intra-amniotic hypertonic saline injection. Bahary C, et al. Int Surg 51:216-20, Mar 69
The relationship between dose of progestagen and method of preparation of intravaginal sponges on their effectiveness for the control of ovulation in the ewe. Robinson TJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:471-83, Dec 68
Intravaginal pressures during physical activity and their possible relationship to pelvic disease. Ellsworth HS, et al. J Sports Med 9:107-9, Jun 69
Method of vaginal examination. Direkx JH.
JAMA 207:1519, 24 Feb 69
The clean non-sterile vaginal examination in labor. Pugh JW. N Carolina Med J 30:48-53, Feb 69
[Unusual case of parasitic foreign body (leech) in the vagina of a 2-year-old child] Popov I, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:186-7, 1967 (Bul)
[Electron microscopic studies on the development of lipid drops in the free sebaceous glands of labia minora] Rupec M, et al.
Arch Gynaek 205:368-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Artificial vagina for the sampling of semen in rabbits] Grove D.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 70:492-4, 1 Sep 63 (Ger)
[A new vaginal method of ultrasonotomography] Kratochwil A.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:379-85, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Vaginal casting procedure for the clarification of functional disorders] Spitzbart H, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:172-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Vaginal effervescent suppositories with a fatty base] Neri G. Boll Chimicofarm 106:783-6, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical aspects of the vaginal epithelium of the mouse during the estral cycle] Scandroglio R, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1766-7, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Our 4 valve baginal scope for suturing of the cervix and the vulva] Matsuda S, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:436-7, May 68 (Jap)
[Dosimetric characteristics of transvaginal radiotherapy] Ustinskov VI.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:28-32, Aug 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

An improved method for vaginoplasty. Martin LW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:716, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Single left pelvic kidney associated with congenital absence of vagina and uterus. Gupta U, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:478-9, 16 May 69
A new operation for the relief of vaginal agenesis. el-Tannir AD. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1069-71, Oct 68
Double termination of the alimentary tract in female infants. Chatterjee SK, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:237-43, Apr 69
Adrenogenital syndrome: the anatomy of the anomaly and its repair. Some new concepts. Hendren WH, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:49-58, Feb 69
The exstrophic bladder as a vagina. Carlson HE. J Urol 100:733-4, Dec 68
Posterior urethrovaginal communication in apparent males with congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia. Rosenberg B, et al. New Eng J Med 280:131-4, 16 Jan 69
Vaginal aplasia. Golditch IM. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:361-7, Aug 69 (102 ref.)
[Apropos of true absence of the vagina on basis of 7 cases] Markovski N. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:88-94, 1968 (Bul)
[On a case of testicular feminization] Spasov S, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:197-9, 1968 (Bul)
[An unusual case of gynatresia in an infant] Sueva G. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:230-2, 1966 (Bul)
[Mental and sexual peculiarities of women operated on for aplasia of the vagina] Heczko P, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:680-2, Nov 68 (Cze)
[4 cases of ectopic ureteral anastomosis, one with triple ureters and another with utero-vaginal duplication] Schrijver J de, et al. Acta Urol Belg 35:514-22, Jul 67 (Fre)
[A rare cause of primary amenorrhea: Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome] Vassal J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:321-2, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome of rudimentary non-canaliculate uterine horns. Apropos of 2 new cases] Lerat MF, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:365-9, 1968 (Fre)
[A case of utero-vaginal aplasia with polycystic kidney and mosaic XX=XXX] Linquette M, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:26-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the association of a cyst of a twisted ovary and the Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome. Etiologic problems] Masson JC, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:72-3, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Rokitanski-Kuster-Hauser syndrome and ovarian dystrophy] Morin P, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:229-32, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Unusual symptomatology in a case of the vaginal abouchement of a supernumerary ureter] Schaad P. Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:155-61, 17 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Uterovaginal malformations and childbirth. Apropos of 16 cases] Revaz C. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:375-84, 1968 (Fre)
[Difficult diagnosis of urinary incontinence (ureteral-vaginal anastomosis)] Camey M. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:218-20, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser and similar syndromes of uter-vaginal aplasia] Linquette M, et al. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:41-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Artificial creation of the vagina in vaginal aplasia] Tawakkolian K, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1038-44, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Malformations of the vagina and rectum associated to chromosomic anomaly (47, XX, ?G+)] Curcio S. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:533-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Hematocolpos as diagnosis of gynecological acute abdomen. (Presentation of 3 cases)] Moncalvi S, et al. Chir Ital 19:1302-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome. Cytogenetic study] Bovicelli L. Minerva Ginec 20:1720-1, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Creation of a neovagina with the abdomino-perineal procedure (Vecchietti method)] Lenzi E. Minerva Ginec 20:1726-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Study with aortography of the distribution of the pelvic vessels in the Mayer-Rokitanski-Kuster-Hauser syndrome] Maggioni G. Minerva Ginec 21:76-9, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[On an exceptional case of the Ulrich syndrome. (Anatomo-pathological study)] Rasore-Quartino A. Pathologica 59:165-71, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[My surgical method in phimosis vaginalis] Fukamachi K. Sanfujin Jissai 18:127-34, Feb 69 (Jap)
[A peculiar transverse vaginal septum as a cause of primary infertility] Bańkowski M. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1650-1, 21 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Congenital absence of the vagina associated with a nonfunctional uterine malformatin. Presentation of 1 case] Oliveira T de. Hospital (Rio) 74:1389-94, Oct 68 (Por)
[Delivery of a normal fetus in a woman with congenital malformation of the anus and vagina] Iakutina MF. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:47, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of forming an artificial vagina from the sigmoid] Mikhailenko IE. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:24-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of congenital absence of the vagina. Official commentary] Correa Cedilio J. Cir Cir 36:217-22, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of congenital absence of the vagina. Contribution to the theme] Mateos Fournier M. Cir Cir 36:214-7, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of congenital absence of the vagina] Rothiot LR. Cir Cir 36:209-14, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Neovagina. Modification of the free skin graft technic] Castillo Elorreaga D, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:831-7, Jul 67 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Persistence of amphotericin B in the bagina. Estimation by a novel sampling method. Shannon R, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 44:235-40, Sep 68
The location of (6,7-3H) oestradiol-17-beta in mouse vagina. King RJ, et al. J Endocr 41:223-9, Jun 68
pH measurements of the vagina and cervix during pregnancy. Billingsley FS. J Florida Med Ass 56:188-9, Mar 69
[Histochemical comparison, using Hotchkiss stains and Alcian blue, of the glandular erosion of the vaginal cervix and the mucosa and glands of the normal vaginal cervix] Moncalvi S, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 20:419-27, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Mucopolysaccharides of the vaginal and cervical epithelia of the cow] Igumnov GA. Arkh Anat 53:99-103, Oct 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A correlative investigation of the human rectovaginal septum. Milley PS, et al. Anat Rec 163:443-51, Mar 69
Labial elongation in the Shona. Williams J. Cent Afr J Med 15:165-6, Jul 69
Cellular behaviour of the vaginal epithelium treated with testosterone propionate alone and in combination with diethylstilboestrol. Ladinsky JL, et al. J Endocr 41:161-9, Jun 68
Distribution of spermatozoa in the oviduct and fertility in domestic birds. VII. Innervation and vascular supply of the uterovaginal sperm-host glands of the domestic hen. Gilbert AB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:305-10, Nov 68
The histology of the vaginal epithelium of the sow in oestrus and its use in pregnancy diagnosis. Morton DB, et al. Vet Rec 84:658-62, 28 Jun 69
[Studies of the functional anatomy of the vagina] Spitzbart H, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:303-9, 1968 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular insufficiency in premalignant and pre-invasive squamous epithelium. Rubinstein E. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:289-96, Aug 68
[The microvascularization of vaginal mucosa and its variations during the ovarian cycle women] Koritke JG, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:37-53, 1969 (Fre)
[On the perfusion of the vaginal wall] Prill HJ, et al. Arch Gynaek 205:376-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Influencing of the vaginal wall perfusion] Stauber M, et al. Arch Gynaek 205:389-97, 1968 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Oral cytology. A hormonal evaluation. Anderson WR, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:81-3, Feb 69
The vaginal cytology following intra-amnionic injection of hypertonic solutions in the second trimester of pregnancy. Bercovici B, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:99-103, Feb 69
Studies of cell lipids from the human vaginal and cervical epithelium during the menstrual cycle. Bibbo M, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:260-3, May 69
The histochemistry of hematoxylin staining granules (HSG) in the vaginal epithelium of the proestrus guinea pig. Gibb DG. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:89-93, Feb 69
Cytophotometric study of cervical smears. Lagerlöf B, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:57-8, Feb 69
Vaginal and cervical cytology of the early puerperium. Soloway HB. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:136-8, Mar 69
Migration of lymphocytes in the normal human vagina. Roig de Vargas-Linares, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1094-101, 15 Dec 68
Cytoplasmic fine structure during hormonally controlled differentiation in vaginal epithelium. Eddy EM, et al. Anat Rec 164:205-17, Jun 69
Hormonal cytology of pregnancy. Meisels A. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1121-42, Dec 68 (69 ref.)
Whither vaginal cytology? Arendt GJ. Curr Med Drugs 8:3-10, Feb 68
The predictability of response to menotropin therapy by cytohormonology. Goldfarb AF, et al. Int J Fertil 14:16-21, Jan-Mar 69
Microbial-cellular interrelationships in the mouse oestrous cycle. Lavenda N, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:171-2, Feb 69
Vaginal hormonal cytology. Litwak O, et al. Minn Med 52:731-5, May 69
Rapid method for the investigation of vaginal cytology. Drăgan M. Rom Med Rev 13:66-70, Jan-Mar 69
["Dendritic cells" of human vaginal epithelium] Ebner H, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:601-11, 1969 (Ger)
[New light and electron microscopic studies on cervical and vaginal epithelium] Jaeger J. Arch Gynaek 207:55-8, 1969 (Ger)
[On the ultrastructure of hemidesmosomes] Rupec M, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:453-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative cytologic studies of the vagina in the menopause] Tatra G, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:293-5, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic-cytochemical demonstration of lysosomes in the vaginal epithelium of mature women. (Preliminary report)] Hoffmeister H, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:210-3, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the vaginal epithelium of the rat during the estrus cycle] Stegner HE, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:491-506, 1967 (Ger)
[Vaginal cytology as an index of placental endocrine function in normal and pathological pregnancy] Cascella C, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:141-8, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Habitual abortion. Colpocytological findings] Subrizi DA, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:107-26, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Study of the menopausal status. Control of estrogenic therapy using vaginal cytology and urinary estrogen evaluation] Moura AF. Rev Brasil Med 26:11-4, Jan 69 (Por)
[Some characteristics of the special activity, hyperplasia, and aplasia of normal cervical, vaginal and uterine epithelia in mice] Vol'fson NI. Arkh Anat 51:82-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Functional colpocytology as the basis for hormonal therapy of the climacteric syndrome] Salvatore CA. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:333-5, Feb 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Precocious vaginal opening in neonatally spay-testosterone-treated rats. Lack of luteinization in the ovarian graft. Colombo JA. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:266-7, 1968
The estrogenic potential of estriol. A clinical and laboratory re-evaluation. Haskins AL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:665-70, 1 Nov 68
Estrogen-receptor interactions in target tissues. Jensen EV, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:547-69, 1967
The development of atypical epithelium in the mouse uterine cervix and vaginal fornix after neonatal oestradiol treatment. Forsberg JG. Brit J Exp Path 50:187-95, Apr 69
Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate and chlorpromazine on ovulation and vaginal cytology in a strain of 4-day cyclic rats. Banik UK, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:573-5, Jun 69
Effect of oestrogen on the vagina of female albino rat. Sanyal AK, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1682-6, Nov 68
The relative potencies of oestriol, oestradiol and oestrone on the uterus and vagina of the mouse. Miller BG. J Endocr 43:563-70, Apr 69
A study on the parasiting condition of trichomonas vaginalis with special reference to the relationship between estrogen and the growth of trichomonas vaginalis. Azuma T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:168-72, Jul 68
The induction of prolonged vaginal di-oestrus in the rat by a low level of oestradiol benzoate. Gilmore DP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:549-50, Apr 69
An anti-estradiol effect of ent-estradiol-17beta (1-estradiol). Edgren RA, et al. Steroids 14:335-41, Sep 69
Dimethylstilbestrol and 16-oxo-estradiol: anti-estrogens or estrogens? Martin L. Steroids 13:1-10, Jan 69
Reactions of the vaginal plate and the vaginal epithelium to oestradiol monopropionate given once to 5 or 26-day old rats. Forsberg JG, et al. Z Zellforsch 88:105-12, 2 May 68
[Hypophysectomy at the beginning of the estral cycle in rats; reestablishment of vaginal estrus and aptitude to ovulation by pituitary gonadotrophins] Acker G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2934-7, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Changes of the estrogen sensitivity of the vaginal receptor of the castrated rat under the influence of diet] Combescot C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:154-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Biologic effects of an urinary anti-gonadotropic factor] Berthelay S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:401, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of estriol on the female uterus and vagina] Dapunt O, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1142-57, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Influencing the endometrium and vaginal epithelium through the administration of conjugated estrogenic substances in combination with a psychopharmacologic agent] Heinen G. Med Welt 27:1585-8, 6 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The effect of Menrium on the vaginal cell picture in female castrates and the influencing of so-called climacteric disorders] Ziemann H, et al. Med Welt 28:1571-4, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the question of the estrogenic effect of cardiac glycosides] Tatra G, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:460-3, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Appearance of the vaginal epithelium during treatment with digitalis glycosides] Danisi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:355-60, 1967 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Observations on the morpho-functional changes induced by a barbiturate (pentothal) on the genitals of female rats] Leonardi R, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:351-60, May 67 (Ita)
[Critical exposure time to estrogen for cornification of vaginal epithelium in spayed rays] Momose S, et al.
Acta Anat Nippon 44:29-34, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Basic and clinical study of estriol] Shiraishi Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:403-12, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Interaction between estrogen and 6-dehydro-17-alpha-acetoxyprogesterone derivatives as observed in the vaginal smear of ovariectomized rats] Maekawa K, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:501-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Irreversible change and tumor formation in the vaginal epithelium of mice induced by steroid hormones] Takasugi N.
Saishin Igaku 23:522-31, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Spasmolytic effect of oxytocin on the contractility of isolated vagina of rat, rabbit, and woman] Latocha W.
Ginek Pol 39:837-43, Aug 68 (Pol)
[On the relationship of the müllerian and vaginal epithelia of the rat receiving estrogen over a period of time] Tuleva MD. Arkh Anat 51:57-66, Aug 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of norethynodrel and mestranol on endometrial and vaginal enzymatic activities in mice. Chang YS, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:736-44, 1 Nov 68
Vaginal fluid enzymology. A new assay method with enzyme-potassium ratios. Gibbs DF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:982-8, 1 Dec 68
Effect of blood on the assay of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in vaginal fluid. Gibbs DF.
J Clin Path 21:189-91, Mar 68
Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in vaginal pools of patients with pelvic malignant tumors. Dorrance W, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:547-50, Sep 69
[Research on the level of activity of hyaluronidase in vaginal secretion in some physiopathological conditions in females. I. Preliminary methods and experiments] Panazzolo A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:603-14, Nov 68 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Permanent effects of estradiol on cellular metabolism of the developing mouse vagina. Kohrman AF, et al.
Develop Biol 18:632-50, Dec 68
The influence of oestradiol on the enzyme activities of regenerating vaginal epithelium in mice. Skurzak H.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:433-40, 1968

INJURIES

Traumatic lesions of the vagina. Metsälä P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:482-8, 1968
A new self-retaining postpartum vaginal speculum. Stavrakis P. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:593-4, 15 Jun 69
Complications from barium enema. Fisher TL.
Canad Med Ass J 99:811-2, 26 Oct 68
Hazards of water-skiing. McCarthy GF.
Med J Aust 1:481, 1 Mar 69
[A leech in the vaginal wall of an elderly woman causing hemorrhage] Kafsulov A.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:379-80, 1968 (Bul)
[Unusual case of postcoital vaginal rupture treated by total hysterectomy] Stoianov B, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:388-90, 1967 (Bul)
[Rectum injuries caused by thermometers] Gumrich H.
Med Welt 2:140-1, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Autonomic innervation of the rat vagina, cervix, and uterus and its cyclic cariation. Adham N, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:508-16, 15 Jun 69
[On the structural differences of the rows of receptors in the vaginal wall of the cat and their possible functional meaning] Polláček P.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:1-34, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Fixation of steroids to receptors. King RJ.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:570-83, 1967
Metabolism of progesterone-4-14C in vitro in human skin and vaginal mucosa. Frost P, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:948-52, Mar 69
Interactions of 6,7-3H-17beta-estradiol with mammary gland and other organs of the C3H mouse in vivo. Puca GA, et al. Endocrinology 85:1-10, Jul 69
Nuclear concentration of 3H-estradiol in target tissues. Dry-mount autoradiography of vagina, oviduct, ovary, testis, mammary tumor, liver and adrenal. Stumpf WE. Endocrinology 85:31-7, Jul 69
Distribution of noradrenaline in the genital organs of the female rat with a remark on dopamine in the cervix and vagina. Swedin G, et al.
Experientia 24:1015-6, 15 Oct 68
Effect of norethisterone acetate, dimethylstilboestrol, genistein and coumestrol on uptake of [3H]oestradiol by uterus, vagina and skeletal muscle of immature mice. Foiman Y, et al. J Endocr 44:213-8, Jun 69
Uptake of radioactivity by uterus, vagina and skeletal muscle of immature mice after administration of [3H]oestradiol. Foiman Y, et al.
J Endocr 44:203-11, Jun 69
The effects of oestradiol and progesterone on the incorporation of tritiated uridine into the genital tract of the mouse. Miller BG, et al.
J Endocr 43:427-36, Mar 69
The incorporation of tritiated uridine in the uterus and vagina of the mouse during early pregnancy. Miller BG, et al. J Endocr 41:189-95, Jun 68
The effect of steroidal hormones on the binding of 17beta-estradiol by the mouse uterus and vagina. Terenius L. Steroids 13:311-25, Mar 69
Effect of estrogens and gestagens on the duration of DNA synthesis in the genital tract of ovariectomized mice. Beato M, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:197-200, 1968
[In vivo fixation of 3-estradiol-17-beta, 6-7 3H sulfate or its metabolites in immature rats] Nunez EA.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1983-92, 1968 (Fre)
[Resorption capacity of the genital mucous membrane. (Preliminary report)] Georgakopoulos PA.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1318-22, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Absorption of insulin by the human vagina] Gagliardi F. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:599-608, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Observations on the isolation of Vibrio fetus (venerealis) from the vaginal mucus of experimentally infected heifers. Clark BL, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:209-11, May 69
Simultaneous isolation of Trichomonas vaginalis and collection of vaginal exudate. Robertson DH, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:42-3, Mar 69
Mycoplasma hominis in pregnancy. Jones DM.
J Clin Path 20:633-5, Jul 67
Influence of oral contraceptives on the presence and persistence of Candida albicans and beta-haemolytic streptococci in the vagina. Morris CA.
J Clin Path 22:488-91, Jul 69
The influence of oral contraceptives on the presence and persistence of Candida albicans and beta-haemolytic Streptococci in the vagina. Morris CA. J Clin Path 21:791, Nov 68
Normal vaginal microbiology of women of childbearing age in relation to the use of oral contraceptives and vaginal tampons. Morris CA, et al.
J Clin Path 20:636-40, Jul 67
Microbial-cellular interrelationships in the mouse oestrous cycle. Lavenda N, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:171-2, Feb 69
Bacteriology of vagina during parturition. Turan ES.
Obstet Gynec 34:322-5, Sep 69
[Vaginal implantation of flagellates of Trichomonas strains from the intestine and the effects on these flagellates to adapt] Georges P, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:121-30, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Bacterial findings during intrauterine contraception] Houdek J, et al. Gynaek Rundsch 4:180-1, 1967 (Ger)
[Mycological diagnosis of Candida infection of the female genitalia. "Quick culture" method] Lachenicht P, et al. Med Klin 64:206-9, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Selenomonas in the vagina] Eicher W.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1775-8, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Attempts of demonstration of viruses in the vaginal] Georgakopoulos PA.
Zbl Gynaek 90:422-4, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of fungi mycoses in menopause and old age] Schmidt F.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1764-7, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Mycologic and clinical diagnosis of fungi in women and pediatric gynecology] Veselý K, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1767-74, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the incidence of microorganisms of the Mimeae tribe in vaginal exudates] Stangalini A, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:937-9, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the vaginal flora studied with fluorescence microscopy] Caramazza G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:847-50, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[On the changes of microbial flora of the vagina in the menarche: some diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Patrono D.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:310-4, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Bacterial flora in the cervical canal, vagina and menstrual blood in sterility] Likar M, et al.
Med Pregl 21:471-4, 1968 (Ser)
[Studies on the vaginal flora. IX. Classification of Lactobacilli of vaginal origin] Pérez-Miravete A.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:11-4, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Adenosis vaginae. Case report. Meehan FP, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:165-7, Feb 69
Cancer camouflage. Graham R, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:735-44, Apr 69
[Colpocytologic study in prolonged pregnancy] Palliez R, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:437-44, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Histochemical findings in experimentally produced metaplasias of the vaginal epithelium in the rat] Goslar HG, et al. Verh Anat Ges 62:545-6, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Characteristics of differentiation of mouse vaginal epithelium in normal state and in the process of blastomogenesis] Vol'fson NI, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:45-50, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Vaginal stimulation and exploratory behavior in the rat. Brown K. Anim Behav 16:534-7, Nov 68
Types of orgasm in women. A critical review and redefinition. Glenn J, et al.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:549-64, Jul 68
Psychoanalytic reflections on the implications of recent physiological studies of female orgasm. Moore BE. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:569-87, Jul 68
Response of hypothalamic units to stimulation of the vaginal cervix: specific versus non-specific effects. Lincoln DW. J Endocr 43:683-4, Apr 69
Ultrastructure of spontaneous vaginal keratinization in hanging-drop organ culture (Balb-cCrgl mice). Cuadros A, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:429-62, 1968
[Effect of intravenous administration of progesterone on brain potentials evoked by vaginal stimulation of the rat] Endrőczi E.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1520-3, 6 Dec 68 (Cze)
[New facts of the luteinizing or ovulatory action of the mechan- ical stimulation of the vagina or the cervix uteri in rats] Aron C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:243-6, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Changes in vaginal pH, rectal and vaginal body temperature and in the vaginal epithelium in relation to the sexual cycle in the Göttinger miniature pig] Holtz W, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:329-52, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Glycolytic activity of the mucosa and vaginal autodepuration] Mentasti P, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:593-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)
[Effects of vaginal distension upon the respiratory activities] Mori T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:387-92, 1968 (Jap)
[Some characteristics of the special activity, hyperplasia, and aplasia of normal cervical, vaginal and uterine epithelia in mice] Vol'fson NI.
Arkh Anat 51:82-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Role of hormones in the regulation of relationships between the mammry gland and the genital system] Uzbekov VV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1476-80, Dec 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The colpocystogram in the diagnosis of stress urinary incontinence] Cavallo V, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:412-8, 1967 (Ita)

SECRETION

[Contribution to studies on the behavior of the vaginal epithelium in voles and guinea pigs during pregnancy] Peryt A, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:37-43, 1969 (Pol)
[A comparative study of antigens of the ABO system in saliva, sperm and vaginal secretion] Masis TM.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:21-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

The use of the sigmoid colon for construction of an artificial vagina. Hata Y.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:104-7, Apr 69
Vaginal reconstruction with silicone foam molds. Deen DC. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:930-4, 1 Apr 69
Vaginal hysterectomy and vaginectomy in personal retrospect. Johnson CG.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:14-9, 1 Sep 69
Vesico-vaginal fistula: a method of repair. Greenslade NF. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:283-5, Feb 69
Blood loss during major vaginal surgery. Birkhan J. Brit J Anaesth 40:916, Nov 68
The effect of anaesthesia, hypotension, and epidural analgesia on blood loss in surgery for pelvic floor repair. Donald JR. Brit J Anaesth 41:155-66, Feb 69
Adrenaline infiltration in vaginal surgery. A statistical analysis of the effect on operative blood loss during methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Schroeder HG, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:609-14, Jul 69
Suprapubic bladder drainage following anterior vaginal wall repair. Krisman AM, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:164-6, 9 Aug 69
New technique for the repair of vaginal vault prolapse following hysterectomy. Segala CJ.
Int Surg 51:36-47, Jan 69
External fixation of the bovine vagina after reduction of a prolapse. Norton ES.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1179-81, 15 May 69
A new operation for the relief of vaginal agenesis. el-Tannir AD.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1069-71, Oct 68
Adrenogenital syndrome: the anatomy of the anomaly and its repair. Some new concepts. Hendren WH, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:49-58, Feb 69
Ornithine vasopressin (POR-8) as a haemostatic agent

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in vaginal surgery. Tongue WS.
New Zeal Med J 69:350-3, Jun 69
[Our experience in Kaar's modified method for colpocleisis] Georgeneva M.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:94-101, 1968 (Bul)
[Method for the formation of an artificial vagina using skin flap from the labia minor and the perineum and a prosthesis from synthetic tissue] Raichev R.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:101-4, 1968 (Bul)
[Surgical construction of an artificial vagina--our own experience] Tokin R.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:278-83, 1968 (Bul)
[Indications for vesicovaginopexis] Procházka J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:142-4, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Fixation of the vagina to levator muscles via endopelvic route in treatment of orthostatic urinary incontinence in women (60 cases)] Robert HG, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:234-5, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Fixation of the vagina to the levator muscles by the endopelvic route in the treatment of orthostatic urinary incontinence in women (60 cases)] Robert HG, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:297-308, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Surgical technics] Käser O.
Arch Gynaek 207:355-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Electroconization in plastic vaginal operations] Kepp R, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1025-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On sterility following anterior vaginal hysterotomy] Legeriotz C.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:286-91, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Artificial creation of the vagina in vaginal aplasia] Tawakkolian K, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1038-44, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Is there an effective prevention for catheter infections after vaginal operations?] Blatter R, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:183-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Results of prolapse surgery with suspension of the vaginal cavity according to Williams-Richardson] Cavegn B, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:422-5, 1969 (Ger)
[New technic to prevent infection by an intermittent open indwelling catheter after vaginal operations] Schmid J, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:189-91, 1968 (Ger)
[On changes in operative technics in the relief of prolapse conditions in old age] Zichel R.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:403-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Ornithin 8-vasopressin (POR8) as a vasoconstrictor in gynecology and obstetrics] Urbatus W.
Praxis 56:1755-64, 28 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Varidase for treatment in gynecology and obstetrics] Fabri A, et al.
Ther Gegenw 107:696 passim, May 68 (Ger)
[Artifical creation of the vagina with the aid of terminal transplantation of the middle part of the sigmoid colon (on the problem or priority)] Gigovsky EE.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1684-7, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The vaginal machette in the abdominal radical surgery (Wertheim)] Wassilew B.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1261-4, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Colpoplasty using the sigmoid in a case of testicular feminization] Györy G, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1790-4, 3 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Creation of a neovagina with the abdomino-perineal procedure (Vecchietti method)] Lenzi E.
Minerva Ginec 20:1726-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Our method of incision of the posterior vaginal fornix] Kimura T. Sanfujin Jissai 18:68-75, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Oxyphenbutazone (Tanderil) in plastic vaginal surgery] Jordheim O, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2020 passim, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Compulsory culdocentesis?] Alvares-Ribeiro.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:193-4, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[A bloodless method of colpopoiesis] Sherstnev BF.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:42-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Colpopoiesis from the tissue of the labia using pneumatic prosthesis] Sokushev GK.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:66-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The use of polymers in experimental plastic surgery on the uterus and vagina] Shumova LD.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:35-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and labor after sigmoid colpopoiesis] Slepykh AS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:67-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Neovagina. Modification of the free skin graft technic] Castillo Elorreaga D, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:831-7, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Superpubic cystocentesis in vaginal surgery (preliminary communication)] Restrepo ED, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:123-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Early and late results of vaginal surgery of functional urinary incontinence] Teren L, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:421-4, Jul 68 (Slo)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Urethroplasty in a woman] Zielinski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:586+, 1969 (Pol)

VAGINAL DISEASES (C6)

[Mucous cysts of the vulva] Goldrach C.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:507-8, Sep 67 (Fre)
[The psychosomatic case. 11. Vaginismus and anorgasmy] Harifinger H.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1126-31, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On a case of vulvo-vaginal thrombus appearing during pregnancy] Taricco G.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:64-6, Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the medical and surgical treatment of essential varices and their complications in the puerperal state] Durando C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:67-75, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of genito-puerperal hematoma] Giaccardi P, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1025-30, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[A case of endometriosis of the vagina] Nowicki MJ, et al. Ginek Pol 40:695-7, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Bartholinitis in the pregnancy-puerperium cycle] Camano L, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:373-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The presence in grape stalks of a substance disturbing the vaginal cycle of rats] Flanzy M, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:127-30, 7 Feb 67 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Urinary symptoms associated with hematocolpos] Ciconelli AJ, et al. Rev Paul Med 73:19-22, Jul 68 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytophotometric study of cervical smears. Lageriöf B, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:57-8, Feb 69
Adenosis vaginae. Case report. Meehan FP, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:165-7, Feb 69
Vaginostic diagnostic kit.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:19-20, 12 Jan 68
[Automatic processing of medical records without previous codification. Application to vaginal cytology] Chef R, et al.
Rev Med Liege 24:68-72, 15 Jan 69 (Fre)
[On diagnosis and differential diagnosis of vaginal enterocele and hydrocele by means of diaphanoscopy] Klaften E. Wien Klin Wschr 80:785-8, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Mycologic and clinical diagnosis of fungi in women and pediatric gynecology] Veselý K, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1767-74, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trial of a broad-spectrum antimicrobial preparation in vaginits. Robinson SC.
Canad Med Ass J 100:224-5, 25 Jan 69
[Local enzymotherapy in gynecology. Experimentation on trypsin in pressurized bottles and its application and local use in gynecology] Magnier P.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:243-57, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Use of nitrofurazone and tyrothricin in gynecology] Porchia NL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1723-30, Nov 68 (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical and enzyme-topochemical studies in hormone induced metaplasias of the rat's vaginal epithelium] Bartels C.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:82-97, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Enterobius vermicularis in a vaginal smear. Langlinais PC. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:40-1, Jan 69
Genital prolapse. Etiological factors. Timonen S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:363-70, 1968
[Candida prevalence in the newborn of mothers with candida-positive findings from the vagina] Schmidt F. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:189-92, May 67 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Cytology of the Leptotrix vaginalis infection] Marconato A. Minerva Ginec 19:942, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hydrometrocolpos and sacrococcygeal teratoma. Gwinn JL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:319-20, Mar 69

SURGERY

Treatment of prolapse of the vagina following hysterectomy. Richardson AC, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:90-3, 1 Sep 69
Transverse repair for rectocele. Marek CB.
Southern Med J 62:749-52, Jun 69
[Technical point concerning the treatment of elytroceles] Mousseion J, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:407-8, May 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of the treatment of large elytroceles] Pouyet M, et al. Lyon Chir 63:408-9, May 67 (Fre)
[Reflections on the surgical treatment of colpocele] Rochet Y, et al. Lyon Chir 63:274-81, Mar 67 (Fre)
[On the treatment of bartholinitis and cysts of Bartholin's gland] Hofmann WD.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:248-55, Mar 69 (Ger)
[My surgical method in phimosis vaginalis] Fukamachi K. Sanfujin Jissai 18:127-34, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Transvaginal hysterectomy in prolapse of the uterus and vaginal walls] Sozanskiĭ AM, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:49-52, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Single-stage plastic repair of the urinary bladder, vagina and ureters after extensive chemical necrosis] Loskutov MI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:57-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[On the therapy of most severe cases of vaginismus] Rieben G. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:118-9, 1969 (Ger)

VAGINAL FISTULA (C6)

Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology.
New York J Med 69:2266-9, 15 Aug 69
[On the development, prevention and therapy of vesicovaginal, urethrovaginal and large intestinovaginal fistulas] Richter K.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1160-5, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Uretero-vaginal fistula caused by recanalization of the intramural tract of the ureter after ureterocystoneostomy] Ceci GP.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:39-45, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Spontaneous labor through a cervico vaginal fistula (a case report)] Hilgarth M.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1476-9, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Cervico-vaginal fistulas and cancer in situ of the cervix uteri] Vachnadze IK.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:72-3, Oct 67 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[An unusual case of congenital defect of the genitalis complicated by fistula and concurrent absence of the left kidney] Bobrzyńska B, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:493-5, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Ileovaginal fistula complicating regional enteritis. Kyle J, et al. Brit J Surg 56:474-5, Jun 69
[The pelvis in the etiopathogenesis of urogenital fistulas] Nemb, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:265-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Causes of ureterovaginal fistula secondary to surgery of cervical cancer] Natsume M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:763-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Uretero-vaginal fistula after a radical Wertheim hysterectomy. 3 technics of postoperative management of the uterus. Results] Bendaña S.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1465-73, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Post hysterectomy bilateral utero-vaginal fistula] Bernardi R, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 36:19-20, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Contribution to the roentgen diagnosis in uretero-vaginal fistulas] Günther H.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:698-704, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Radiologic demonstration of ureterovaginal fistulas] Vogl J. Z Urol 61:459-61, Jul 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Repair of anorectal vaginal fistula utilizing segmental advancement of the internal sphincter muscle. Belt RL Jr. Dis Colon Rectum 12:99-104, Mar-Apr 69
Recurrent failure in repair of vesicovaginal and urethrovaginal fistulae. Problems, repair and results. Banerji B. Int Surg 51:341-4, Apr 69
The vaginal repair of a ureteric fistula using the principle of a buried epithelial strip: a new operation. Russell CS, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1151-4, Nov 68
[The reimplantation of both ureters into the bladder by means of a medial Boari flap] Mauermayer W.
Urologe 7:155-7, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Surgery of cervico-vaginal fistulas using capron mesh] el'tsov-Streikov VI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:65-8, Feb 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Ureterovaginal fistulas after gynecologic operations and their treatment] Kopečný J.
Cesk Gynek 34:139-42, Mar 69 (Cze)

VAGINAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Isolated vaginal cuff recurrence following therapy of endometrial adenocarcinoma. Schultz AE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:879-86, 1 Jul 69
Vaginal metastases of hypernephroma. Case report and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

summary of world literature. Wright VC.
Canad Med Ass J 100:816-20, 3 May 69
In-situ and early invasive carcinoma of the vagina. Gray LA, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:226-30, Aug 69
Carcinoma of the vagina. Dunn LJ.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:474-5, Aug 69
[A case contribution on vaginal localization of myoma] Mirkov K, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:114, 1968 (Bul)
[Carcinosarcoma of the uterine body. Apropos of 6 cases observed at the Fondation Curie from 1950 to 1966] Pilleron JP, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:215-28, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[An unusual tumor of the vagina] Grcic R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:11-3, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[A case of primary epithelioma of Bartholin's gland] Mitschek GH.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:71-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Primary carcinoma in situ of the vagina. (Case report and review of literature)] Avanzini S, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:879-89, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Unusual case of melanoma of the uterine cervix with vaginal recurrence] Ferretti G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:791-807, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the problem of rather late relapses of carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Bernardi GC, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:625-44, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On a case of cervical pregnancy complicated by chorionepithelioma] Angiolillo M, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:492-507, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induced mesenchymal tumors of the rat genital tract. Castro HF, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:475-80, Nov 68
The induction of cervico-vaginal tumours in oestrogenised and androgenised rats. Cherry CP, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:728-42, Dec 68
The effect of oestrogens, testosterone and progesterone on the induction of cervico-vaginal tumours in intact and castrate rats. Glucksmann A, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:545-62, Sep 68
Uterine, vaginal and mammary tumours induced by nitrosoureas in pregnant rats. Alexandrov VA.
Nature (London) 222:1064-5, 14 Jun 69
[Irreversible change and tumor formation in the vaginal epithelium of mice induced by steroid hormones] Takasugi N.
Saishin Igaku 23:522-31, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Precancerous changes in the epithelium of the uterine cervix and vagina following the intravaginal insertion of a plastic sponge] Vol'fson NI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:91-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Metastatic choriocarcinoma involving the maxilla. Report of a case. Ramanathan K, et al.
Oral Surg 26:688-93, Nov 68
[A case of endometriosis with involvement of the vagina, rectum and the supravesicular pouch of the peritoneum] Sobański A.
Wiad Lek 21:1373-6, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Cervico-vaginal fistulas and cancer in situ of the cervix uteri] Vachnadze IK.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:72-3, Oct 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytophotometric study of cervical smears. Lagerlöf B, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:57-8, Feb 69
[On the problem of reactive changes on thecervix and in the vagina] Antoš J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:393-5, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Colposcopy in the diagnosis of precaneros state and early cervical cancer] Grönroos M.
Duodecim 84:871-5, 1968 (Fin)
[Vaginal cytodiagnosis for general practitioners. (Results and evaluation of 11,433 sent specimens)] Jaeger J, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 40:1551-3, 31 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Method of detection of pathological changes by cytodiagnosis in the uterine-vaginal junction] Tajima M, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:655-70, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix, vagina, and vulva. Malkasian GD Jr, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:367-81, Jun 68 (23 ref.)
[Use of intra-arterial continued infusion of cytostatic agents in extensive cervix-and vaginal carcinoma] Spechter HJ.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:1051-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Clinical use of demethylchlorotetracycline-nystatin (Lederstatin) in the gyneco-obstetrical field] Sato Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:1023-5, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Clinical use of gestagen steroids] Bergsjo P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2167-75, 1 Dec 68 (Nor)
[Therapeutic tests for solid malignant neoplasms using SPI-SPG, the tissue soaking technic in oral and intravenous administration (preliminary report)] Lima J de Q, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1527-41, Nov 68 (Por)
[Drug therapy in choriocarcinoma] Rudolph KM, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:401-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

Some characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in tumours of the female genital tract. Stagg BH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:521-33, Dec 68

ETIOLOGY

Vascular insufficiency in premalignant and pre-invasive squamous epithelium. Rubinstein E.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:289-96, Aug 68

OCCURRENCE

Vaginal carcinoma in situ following hysterectomy. McIndoe WA, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:158-62, Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

A large condyloma of the vagina. Evans RL, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:757-8, Aug 69
Differentiation of mouse vaginal epithelium in the process of the hormonal and so-called precancerous hyperplasia. Volfson NI, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:345-6, 1968
[Characteristics of differentiation of mouse vaginal epithelium in normal state and in the process of blastomogenesis] Vol'fson NI, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:45-50, 1966 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Study of the results of radiation therapy of vaginal recurrences after exclusively surgical treatment of cancer of the cervix and uterus] Segers G, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:125-31, 1968 (Fre)
[The effectiveness of high-dosage cobalt 60 irradiation in advanced cervical and vaginal carcinoma] Claus HG, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:15-26, Jul 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Pelvic exenteration in old age] Noci L, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:766-77, Oct 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

Primary carcinoma of the vagina. Palumbo L Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1048-53, Sep 69

VETERINARY

Pathological and cytogenetic observations on the naturally occurring canine venereal tumour in Jamaica (Sticker's tumour). Thorburn MJ, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:720-7, Dec 68
Transmissible venereal tumour of dogs. Howell JM, et al. Vet Rec 84:418-9, 19 Apr 69
Transmissible venereal tumour in a boxer bitch. Tutt JB. Vet Rec 84:13, 4 Jan 69
[Tumorous prolapse of adipose tissue in the vagina of puerperal cows. Etiology and treatment] Arbeiter K, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:537-41, Aug 67 (Ger)

VAGINAL PROLAPSE see under UTERINE

PROLAPSE (C6)

VAGINAL SMEARS (E1)

Herpes simplex virus infection detected on routine gynecologic cell specimens. An SH.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:354-8, Jun 69
Discrepancies between colpocytology and urinary steroid hormone excretion in women treated with clomiphene citrate or gonadotropins for anovulatory sterility. Boquoi E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:332-46, Jun 69
Nuclear inclusion bodies in vaginal smears. Cederqvist L, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:413-4, Nov-Dec 68
Computer processing of medical narrative data: application to vaginal cytology. Chef RC, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:327-31, Jun 69
Autoradiographic studies of exfoliated cells of the uterine cervix: a correlation with the cytology report. Hrushovetz SB. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:36-9, Jan 69
Follow-up studies by cytology on cancer of the cervix uteri after treatment. Masubuchi K, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:323-6, Jun 69
Superiority of the V-C-E smear. Meisels A, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:1-2, Jan 69
Cytohormonal findings in patients using various forms of contraception. Reyniak JV, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:315-22, Jun 69
Patient-obtained cell collection for cytologic examination of vaginal smears. Kiricuta I, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:286-8, 15 Sep 69
Failure of vaginal wall cytologic smears to predict abortion. McLennan MT, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:228-31, 15 Jan 69
Cytology or colposcopy. McIndoe WA.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:117-8, Aug 68
Trichomomas vaginalis in gram-stained smears. Cree GE. Brit J Vener Dis 44:226-7, Sep 68
Positive smear in pregnancy. McLaren HC.
Brit Med J 1:216-7, 25 Jan 69
Cervical cytology in pregnancy. Reiss HE, et al.
Brit Med J 1:641, 8 Mar 69
Cervical cytodiagnosis--one smear or two? Shojania NG, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:957-8, 24 May 69
Cytology screening--a program that works. MacLean MA. Canad Nurse 65:40-3, May 69
Control of cervix cancer in women of low income in a community. Christopherson WM, et al.
Cancer 24:64-9, Jul 69
Cervical cancer detection employing the vaginal irrigation smear technique. Loftus JF, et al.
Conn Med 33:175-6, Mar 69
Whither vaginal cytology? Arendt GJ.
Curr Med Drugs 8:3-10, Feb 68
Fluorescence microscopy of the vaginal smear during the menstrual cycle. Wallace MJ.
Fertil Steril 20:299-311, Mar-Apr 69
Clinical evaluation of the Pap smear and the importance of followup. Lash AF.
Illinois Med J 135:406-18 passim, Apr 69
Vaginal smear in mice as an indicator of ova in oviduct. Batra BK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:93-5, Apr 69
Cervical cytology and population screening. McInroy RA. J Clin Path 20:218-9, Mar 67
Papanicolaou smears in a family practice. Conchubhair SU. J Irish Med Ass 62:70, Feb 69
Self collecting smear (a mass screening study of uterine cancer). Yokoyama Y, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:215-22, Oct 68
Routine Pap smear on all female patients admitted to hospitals. Wammock H.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:57, Feb 69
The feasibility of automating pre-screening of cervical smears on the basis of nuclear size. Rimmer DM.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1045-8, Oct 68
Evaluation of the vaginal irrigation smear as a screening procedure. Hilker RR, et al.
J Occup Med 10:600-4, Oct 68
Papanicolaou smear survery of a selected industrial population. Rotkin ID, et al.
J Occup Med 10:594-9, Oct 68
A cervical cytology survey in general practice. Collinson VF. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:446-50, Dec 68
Vaginal hormonal cytology. Litwak O, et al.
Minn Med 52:731-5, May 69
The cervical smear; is it worth while? Chamberlain G.
Nurs Times 65:391-4, 27 Mar 69
Diagnostic staining of dry smears for trichomonas. Capet RG, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:564-73, Apr 69
The vaginal irrigation smear. Elesh RH, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:30-3, Jul 69
Prediction of outcome of pregnancy by vaginal cytology. Evaluation of the "estrogen test". Kaufman RH, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:396-402, Sep 69
Comparison of vaginal epithelium maturation with progestin-withdrawal bleeding as an indication of circulating estrogen. Moszkowski EF, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:422-3, Sep 69
Cervical carcinoma: correlation of microtome cryostat, cytologic, and histologic diagnoses. Powell JM, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:476-81, Apr 69
Cytology becalmed. Public Health 83:109-12, Mar 69
Response to a program of screening for cervical cancer. Naguib SM, et al. Public Health Rep 83:990-8, Dec 68
Vaginal cytology. Baxter JW. Texas Med 65:62-5, Feb 69
Colposcopic and cytologic evaluation of the pregnant cervix. Walker TA, et al. Texas Med 65:66-8, Feb 69
The use and abuse of the Pap smear. Fox CH, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:101-2, Feb 69
[Cytologic and hormonal studies on infertile women with hypertrichosis] Libhart S, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:209-12, 1966 (Bul)
[On the question of the character of vaginal smears during puberty] Markovski N, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:372-6, 1966 (Bul)
[Our experiences with vaginal cytology in the evaluation of prolonged pregnancy] Antoš J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:64-6, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Can we use the determination of the 6-glucosephosphate dehydrogenase activity in the vaginal secretion as a prebiopay detection method?] Kahka J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:342-3, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Colpocytological picture on newborn infants in relation to the duration of pregnancy] Kotísek A, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:97-100, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Reliability of cytological criteria in endangered pregnancy in comparison with the pregnanediol level] Uhmannová V, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:283-4, May 69 (Cze)
[Prognostic significance of cytological tests and of the arborization phenomenon of the cervical mucus in women with habitual abortions] Zwinger A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:281-3, May 69 (Cze)
[Cytologic vaginal examinations in general practice] Dahm N, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1626-8, 26 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Surveillance of pregnancy by vaginal smears] Kroutchinina L.
Canad J Med Techn 30:185-97, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Development of the vaginal smear and hormonal titers

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

at the end of pregnancy in relation to the condition of the infant] Engelhorn A, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:162-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Control of pregnancy by vaginal smears] Kostic P.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:475-6, Sep 67 (Fre)
[The prognostic value of colpocytology and of the arborization phenomenon in the cervix mucus in women with habitual abortions] Zwinger A, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:369-78, 1968 (Ger)
[On the question of sex chromatin incidence of vaginal smears in newborn girls] Golob E, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:979-81, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the value of combined colpophotography and colpocytography in development observations of the portio vaginalis uteri] Fanghänel M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:163-6, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Coloposcopy and cytology--indispensable aids in the search for cancer symptoms even of minor gynecological clinics] Fanghänel M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:666-71, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Vaginal cytodiagnosis for general practitioners. (Results and evaluation of 11,433 sent specimens)] Jaeger J, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 40:1551-3, 31 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Rapid staining in cytodiagnosis of vaginal smears] Barndt J, et al. Z Med Labortechn 9:25-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the preparation Ovosiston with special reference to the cervix factor and vaginal cytology] Müller R, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1545-55, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the uniform term determination of the preliminary and minor stages of cervix uteri neoplasms for the area of the German Deocratic Republic] Philippson U.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1073-8, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The role of cytodiagnosis in the early recognition of cancerous and precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix] Ruzicska G.
Orv Hetil 109:1135-9, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[On some cases of apparent discrepancies between the colpocytological smear and endometrial biopsy in ovarian functional examination] Scaglione V.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:94-101, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of mass screening for early diagnosis of tumors of the female genital system] Leocani B, et al. Cancro 20:233-58, 1967 (Ita)
[Cytohormonal study of the menopausal woman] Perini O, et al. Friuli Med 23:237-59, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Observation on the possibility of using a cytochemical method for the determination of the rupture of the ovular membranes] Campogrande M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1864-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Value of vaginal cytology in the diagnosis of trophoblastic tumors] Marconato A.
Minerva Ginec 19:939, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Cytology of the Leptotrix vaginalis infection] Marconato A. Minerva Ginec 19:942, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Contributions of colpocytology in placental insufficiency syndromes] Pasquinucci C.
Minerva Ginec 19:820-2, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Colpocytological and urocytological modifications induced by estriol in menopausal women] Perretti F.
Minerva Ginec 19:647-52, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Oral cytology and the menstrual cycle] Andreassi S, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:868-76, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Anti-androgenic activity of hydroxy-2-methyl-1-methyl-2-nitro-5-imidazole in gynecology. (Clinical study, hormone elimination and colpocytological aspects in some cases of hypertrichosis)] Scarpellini L, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:779-92, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Possibilities of cytological studies in the diagnosis of primary carcinomas of the faloopian tube] Serra E, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:739-54, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Possibilities of early diagnosis of endometrial cancer within the framework of activities for mass detection of cervical cancer] Spreafichi F, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:841-67, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Diagnostic cytology on filtering membranes] Bisi A.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:168-97, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on suspicious colpocytological findings. Comparative study of fluorescence microscopy and the Papanicolau method] Caramazza G, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:827-61, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The incidence of hypolutenism and of anovulatory cycle in a group of females subject to habitual abortion. Colpocytological studies] Dalla Pria S, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:470-9, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)
[Colpocytology and determination of estriol in normal pregnancies] Morresi G, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:415-26, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Colpocytologic findings in menopause and castration] Pieroni G, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:443-53, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Catamnestic studies of a group of patients with positive colpocytological findings for tumors of the genital apparatus] Pieroni G.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:451-60, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Some considerations on colpocytology in the climacteric] Pieroni G, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:447-50, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Vaginal phlogosis. Statistical evaluation of 6965 cytological records] Subrizi DA, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:30-45, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Habitual abortion. Colpocytological findings] Subrizi DA, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:107-26, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Cytodiagnosis in gyneco-obstetrics] Mizuno J.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:563-6, May 68 (Jap)
[Interaction between estrogen and progestogen in a vaginal smear of ovariectomized and partially hepatectomized rats] Maekawa K, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:69-75, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Ink stain] Iizuka R, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:1023-8, Nov 66 (Jap)
[Vaginal smears] Iizuka R, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:570-5, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Cytodiagnosis] Ishizuka Y.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:883-90, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Results of functional evaluation of ovarian activity based on the morning body temperature estimation, cytohormonal vaginal smears and histopathologic examination of the uterine mucosa]
Adamcio-Deptuska M, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:1293-7, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Prognostic and diagnostic value of vaginal smears in cases of threatened abortions] Dudkiewicz J.
Ginek Pol 39:989-93, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Cytochemical studies of vaginal smears in uterine cervix cancer] Waroński W.
Ginek Pol 39:1239-44, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Results of cytodiagnosis and technics for material obtaining] Krupiński L.
Pat Pol 19:407-13, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Comparative cyto-histological study of Papanicolaou vaginal smears grade 3] Tóth VG.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:41-4, Mar 68 (Por)
[Colpocytology in the diagnosis of placenal senescence] Rezende J de, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:5-11, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Colpocytological diagnosis of threatened abortion and premature labor] Novachenko TM, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:29-33, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Fluorescence microscopy in the complex clinical study of oncologic patients and prophylactic examinations of women] Afanas'eva KhG, et al.
Lab Delo 7:442-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of fluorescence microscopy in evaluation of the sensitivity of cancer of the cervix uteri to radiotherapy] Kharitonova TV.
Lab Delo 3:151-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Assessment of the luminescent-cytologic method of examination for diagnosis of cancer of the cervix uteri] Kovnator Bla, et al. Lab Delo 4:200-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Use of fluorescence microscopy for colpoytodiagnosis of time of delivery] Lopatchenko OI, et al.
Lab Delo 2:79-81, 1968 (Rus)
[Cytological diagnosis of early forms of cancer of the cervix uteri in preventive tests with the use of luminescent microscopy] Nevskaia EA.
Lab Delo 4:205-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Differentiation of excretions of the human organism by emission spectral analysis] Barsegiants LO.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:30-4, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Endometrial cytology and its diagnostic value] Ramirez Gamiz E, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:781-4, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Vaginal cytology in the puerperium] Pérez A, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:142-6, 1968 (Spa)
[Vaginal cytology and first postpartum ovulation] Pérez A, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:147-52, 1968 (Spa)
[Cytological hormone study in the evaluation of prolonged pregnancy] Escalonilla F, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:47-52, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Role of colpocytology in the prenatal diagnosis of placenal senescence] Ruiz LM.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:13-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Vaginal-cytological diagnosis and health control] Müller B, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:913-7, 28 Feb 68 (Swe)
[Prolonged pregnancy from the viewpoint of vaginal cytodiagnosis] Zidovský J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:61-3, Feb 69 (Slo)

CLASSIFICATION

Is the Papanicolaou classification obsolete? Hyman I Jr.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:414-5, Nov-Dec 68

INSTRUMENTATION

A new self-administered test for uterine cancer: the Ayre scrape aspirator. Ayre JE.
Med Times 97:151-61, Jan 69
[Bacteriological study of vaginal discharges in normal labor] Figueroa JP.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 31:366-71, Nov-Dec 66 (Spa)

VAGINITIS (C6)

[Current aspects of vaginal trichomoniasis and candidiasis] Bourg R.
Bruxelles Med 47:443-52, 23 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Aphthous stomatitis, vulvitis, vaginitis and cervicitis] Dzioba A, et al. Czas Stomat 22:725-7, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Emphysematous colpitis] Piakhotin GV.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:62-3, 1967 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Desquamative inflammatory vaginitis. Hannon TR.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1224-5, 15 Aug 69

CLASSIFICATION

Desquamative inflammatory vaginitis: a newly defined entity. Gardner HL.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1102-5, 15 Dec 68

COMPLICATIONS

[On the possibilities of a puerperal viral infection per vaginam and its significance for the defense ability of lochiae] Georgakopoulos PA.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:317-23, Jun 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of vaginitis. Hartgill JC.
Practitioner 202:363-71, Mar 69
[Extraordinary place of discovery (vagina) of Shigella flexneri] Temme N, et al.
Med Mschr 23:321-2, Jul 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Monilial and trichomonal vaginitis. Topical treatment with povidone-iodine preparations. Ratzan JJ.
Calif Med 110:24-7, Jan 69
Atrophic vaginitis treated with nitrofurazone-estrogen vaginal suppositories. Kearns PR, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 120:457-60, Nov 68
Vaginitis: study of a multiple therapy in 445 patients. Witthauer NE. J Tenn Med Ass 61:893-5, Sep 68
Diagnosis and treatment of vaginitis. Hartgill JC.
Practitioner 202:363-71, Mar 69
[Treatment of bacterial colpitis with neomycin globuli] Spitzbart H.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1225-7, 29 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of fluor vaginalis] Entner R.
Landarzt 43:1796-8, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the problem of vaginal fluor with regard to bacteriology, cytology, and vaginal acidity conditions during directed multiphasic treatment] Saghir AM.
Zbl Gynaek 89:746-56, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[Indications for simultaneous estrogen and progestogen therapy] Candotti G.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:47-60, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Therapy of gonococcal infection with rifamycin in a "single dose"] Califano A, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:516-9, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Benzydamine in the treatment of vaginitis] Bracco U, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:330-5, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Hexetidine in the treatment of bacterial vaginitis] Patrono D, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:647-54, Sep 67 (Ita)
[The treatment of mycotic vaginitis with nystatin and fungicidin] Jordan K, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:771-4, Jul 69 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Identification of Haemophilus vaginalis. O'Brien S, et al. Amer J Med Techn 35:158-61, Mar 69
Desquamative inflammatory vaginitis. Gardner HL.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1225, 15 Aug 69
Incidence of Haemophilus vaginalis. Lewis JF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:843-6, 15 Mar 69
[Significance of Haemophilus vaginalis in chronic nonspecific colpitis] Zeman V.
Cesk Gynek 34:422-4, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Clinical features of vaginal discharge] Girotti M, et al.
Ther Umsch 25:306-14, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical studies of the presence of Leptothrix in the vaginal smear] Tosolini GC, et al.
Friuli Med 23:755-68, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Extensive vaginal ulcerations due to self mutilation] Jabloński K, et al. Wiad Lek 22:407-10, 15 Feb 69 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

The vaginal fungi in pregnant women.
Bonfante-Garrido R, et al.
Mycopathologia 37:39-44, 29 Jan 69
The incidence of yeasts in cases of vaginitis and children with oral thrush in the Sudan. Mahgoub ES.
Mycopathologia 36:145-9, 13 Nov 68
Haemophilus vaginalis: vaginitis by inoculation from culture. Criswell BS, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:195-9, Feb 69
[Studies on the occurrence and the frequency of various microorganisms (anaerobic bacteria, trichomonads, mycoplasmas and yeasts) in the human vagina in vaginitis] Müller WA, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:609-21, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the changes of microbial flora of the vagina in the menarche: some diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Patrono D.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:810-4, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Hexetidine in the treatment of bacterial vaginitis] Patrono D, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:647-54, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Vaginal phlogosis. Statistical evaluation of 6965

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cytological records] Subrizi DA, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:30-45, Jan 67 (Ita)

VETERINARY

[Isolation and fluorescence serological study of parainfluenza-3 viruses from vaginal and nasal swabs in cattle] Ludwig H, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:231-9, 1969 (Ger)
[On infectious vaginitis in cattle] Sudachenkov VV.
Veterinariia 43:76-9, May 66 (Rus)

VAGOTOMY (E4)

Antrectomy plus jejunal transposition plus selective vagotomy. Hedenstedt S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:373-8, 1968
The motility responses of antral pouches to electrical stimulation before and after vagal denervation in the cat. Inberg KR, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:441-6, 1968
Gastric secretory patterns following selective vagotomy and drainage in patients with duodenal ulcer. Kallehauge HE, et al.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:46+, 1969
Selective vagotomy combined with drainage procedure in treatment of duodenal ulcer. Selective anterior and total posterior vagotomy compared with bilateral selective vagotomy in 116 patients. Marckmann A, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:41+, 1969
Gastric secretion and emptying before and after vagotomy and pyloroplasty, with and without continuous infusion of peptavion pentagastr.n. Aylett P, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:245-52, Apr 69
Vagotomy and pyloroplasty: a cineradiographic study. Gleeson J, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:84-95, Feb 69
Comparative effect of long-term anticholinergic administration with glycopyrrolate and of vagotomy on parietal cell function, ultrastructure, and population. Posey EL Jr, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:515-26, Jun 68
Bilious vomiting after gastric surgery: a symptom of sliding esophageal hiatus hernia. Turner FP.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:297-304, May 69
Significant functions of the hepatic and celiac vagi. Griffith CA. Amer J Surg 118:251-9, Aug 69
A comparative study of the Heinecke-Mikulicz and Finney pyloroplasty. Hayden WF, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:755-8, Nov 68
Vagotomy and pyloroplasty for massively bleeding duodenal and gastric ulcers. Klingensmith W, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:759-62, Nov 68
Reappraisal of the balanced operation for sliding esophageal hiatal hernia. Meads GE Jr, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:124-9, Jan 69
Role of vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the therapy of symptomatic hiatus hernia. Pearson FG, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:130-7, Jan 69
Accumulated experience with vagotomy and pyloroplasty for surgical control of hemorrhagic gastritis. Sullivan RC, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:745-9, Nov 68
Delayed recurrence of gastric ulcer following vagotomy and drainage procedures. Zahn RL, et al.
Amer Surg 34:757-61, Nov 68
Selective vagotomy of the parietal cell mass: Part I: With preservation of the innervated antrum and pylorus. Amdrup BM, et al.
Ann Surg 170:207-14, Aug 69
Selective vagotomy of the parietal cell mass: Part II: With suprapyloric ucosal antrectomy and suprapyloric antral resection. Amdrup BM, et al.
Ann Surg 170:215-20, Aug 69
Massive hemorrhage from peptic ulcer: evaluation of methods of surgical control. Conn JH, et al.
Ann Surg 169:784-9, May 69
Vagotomy and drainage procedure for duodenal ulcer: the results of ten years' experience. Eisenberg MM, et al. Ann Surg 170:317-28, Sep 69
Gastroenterostomy and vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer disease. Grafe WR, et al.
Ann Surg 168:966-70, Dec 68
The anatomic basis for the vriable adequacy of incomplete vagotomy: I. The various secretory and ulcerogenic potentials of various anatomic types of incomplete vagotomy in Shay rats. Legros G, et al.
Ann Surg 168:1030-4, Dec 68
The anatomic basis for the variable adequacy of incomplete vagotomy: II. The various responses to insulin of various anatomic types of incomplete vagotomy in dogs. Legros G, et al.
Ann Surg 168:1035-42, Dec 68
The effects of vagotomy on gastrin produced duodenal ulcers. Adkins RB Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:6-8, Jul 69
The short-term effect of vagotomy of gastric motility. Sugawara K, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:1-5, Jul 69
Anterior pylorectomy and vagotomy for complicated peptic ulceration. Scott PR.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:256-62, Feb 69
Vagotomy and anterior pylorectomy for uncomplicated duodneal ulceration: results of 38 cases. Scott PR.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:141-3, Nov 68
Vagotomy and pyloroplasty as a primary procedure for acute perforation of peptic ulcer. Belliappa KP.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:272-4, 7 Jul 69
The technique of bilateral selective vagotomy with the electrical stimulation test. Burge H, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:452-60, Jun 69
The effect of vagotomy on superior mesenteric artery blood-flow. Burns GP, et al. Brit J Surg 56:702, Sep 69
The choice of drainage procedure to accompany vagotomy in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Davies WT, et al. Brit J Surg 55:866, Nov 68
The place of vagotomy in the treatment of benign gastric ulcer. Duthie HL, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:697, Sep 69
Revagotomy for recurrent ulcer after vagotomy and drainage for duodenal ulcer. Fawcett AN, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:111-6, Feb 69
Changes in canine bile-flow and composition after vagotomy. Fletcher DM, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:103-6, Feb 69
The long-term stability of the insulin response after vagotomy. Gillespie G, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:705-6, Sep 69
Digestion after selective and total vagotomies. Govaerts JP, et al. Brit J Surg 56:706, Sep 69
Tubes for gastric aspiration after vagotomy. Hamer D, et al. Brit J Surg 56:270-4, Apr 69
Selective vagotomy with innervated antrum without drainage procedure for duodenal ulcer. Johnston D, et al. Brit J Surg 56:626, Aug 69
A double-blind controlled trial of the value of selective and total vagotomy in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer. Kennedy T, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:385-6, May 69
A selective stain to detect the vagus nerve in the operation of vagotomy. Lee M.
Brit J Surg 56:10-3, Jan 69
The effect of vagotomy and drainage on bowel habit and small-bowel flora in the immediate postoperative period. MacKay C, et al. Brit J Surg 56:706, Sep 69
The postoperative insulin test--a further assessment. Mason MC, et al. Brit J Surg 56:384, May 69
The postoperative insulin test: failure to detect incomplete vagotomy in patients with high acid levels. Mason MC, et al. Brit J Surg 55:865, Nov 68
Effects of atropine and vagotomy on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid and pepsin secretion in man. Rowlands C, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:385, May 69
A comparison of Polya gastrectomy, total and selective vagotomy, and of pyloroplasty and gastrojejunostomy. Tovey FI. Brit J Surg 56:281-6, Apr 69
The use of a combined pentagastrin-insulin test to assess the effectiveness of truncal vagotomy. Venables CW, et al. Brit J Surg 56:701, Sep 69
Selective vagotomy without drainage. An interim report. Burge H, et al. Brit Med J 3:690-3, 20 Sep 69
Emergency vagotomy and pyloroplasty for perforated duodenal ulcer: study of 73 cases. Machayya MG.
Brit Med J 4:155-6, 19 Oct 68
Radiological picture of the stomach, duodenum and small intestine after vagotomy with pyloroplasty. Soltysiak A, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:124-7, Jul 69
Selective gastric vagotomy. Legros G, et al.
Canad J Surg 11:435-43, Oct 68 (42 ref.)
Peptic ulceration of the postbulbar portion of the duodenum. Mullens JE, et al.
Canad J Surg 12:27-31, Jan 69
The distribution of extremity blood flow before and after vagectomy in a patient with hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Rutherford RB, et al.
Dis Chest 56:19-23, Jul 69
On the effect of transthoracic vagotomy. Daniel EE.
Gastroenterology 57:109-10, Jul 69
Effect of vagotomy on human gastric acid secretion stimulated by gastrin pentapeptide and by histalog. Jepson K, et al. Gastroenterology 55:665-9, Dec 68
Measurement of gastroesophageal reflux. Kantrowitz PA, et al. Gastroenterology 56:666-74, Apr 69
Effect of transthoracic vagotomy on canine gastric electrical activity. Kelly KA, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:51-8, Jul 69
Present position of the electrical stimulation test. Burge H, et al. Gut 10:155-9, Feb 69
Gastroenterostomy and vagotomy for chronic duodenal ulcer. Delilpiani W, et al. Gut 10:366-74, May 69
Is selective vagotomy selective? Tinker J, et al.
Gut 9:733, Dec 68
Effect of vagotomy on the gastric secretion of acid chloride and pepsin in response to an antral stimulus and to insulin and maximal histamine stimulation. Tovey FI, et al. Gut 9:659-66, Dec 68
Antral function and vagotomy. Tovey FI.
Gut 10:166, Feb 69
The use of 2-deoxy-D-glucose to test surgical vagectomies in dogs. Stalder GA, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:443-9, Jan 69
The role of vagotomy in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcers. Dragstedt LR.
Int Surg 52:79-89, Aug 69 (44 ref.)
Effects of vagotomy on the cholinesterase content of the preganglionic innervation of the rat heart. Navaratnam V, et al. J Anat 103:225-32, Sep 68
Experimental hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis. Comparative studies of the protective effects of distal intestinal bypass, distal intestinal resection, truncal and selective vagotomy. Scott HW Jr, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:553-61, Nov-Dec 68
Bilateral vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Mukherjee PR, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:15-8, 1 Jan 69
A comparison of vagotomy plus pyloroplasty with Billroth I gastrectomy in the treatment of gastric ulcer. An interim report. Duthie HL, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:324-9, Nov 68
The physiological effect of acute vagal section on canine biliary dynamics. Beneventano TC, et al.
J Surg Res 9:331-4, Jun 69
The effect of vagotomy and pyloroplasty in serotonin-induced gastric ulcerations. Lulu DJ, et al.
J Surg Res 9:547-9, Sep 69
Marginal ulcer. J Tenn Med Ass 62:328-32, Apr 69
Selective or truncal vagotomy? A double-blind randomised controlled trial. Kennedy T, et al.
Lancet 1:899-901, 3 May 69
Pentagastrin-infusion test after atropine or vagotomy. Rowlands C, et al. Lancet 2:348-9, 16 Aug 69
Ten-year results of vagotomy and gastro-jejunostomy in the treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer. Battersby C. Med J Aust 1:616-9, 22 Mar 69
Adequacy of vagotomy? McEwen HJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1:852-4, 26 Apr 69
Duodenal ulcer in childhood. Ravitch MM.
Med Times 97:196-8, Jul 69
Truncal vs selective gastric vagotomy. Gillespie IE.
New Eng J Med 280:954-5, 24 Apr 69
Pyloric channel syndrome. Treatment by vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Edelson ZC, et al.
Northwest Med 67:980-5, Oct 68
Which operation in elective treatment for benign gastric ulcer? Strode JE. Postgrad Med 45:94-8, Apr 69
Changes in the stomach muscle size after vagotomy in the experimental rat. Bremner CG.
S Afr J Surg 5:171-8, Oct-Dec 67
Antral muscle sensitivity after vagotomy in the rat. Bremner CG. S Afr Med J 43:114-8, 1 Feb 69
A fatality during the Hollander insulin test. Decker GA, et al. S Afr Med J 43:869-70, 12 Jul 69
An assessment of vagotomy by means of the insulin test using different criteria of a positive response. Decker GA. S Afr Med J 43:867-8, 12 Jul 69
Acomparison between the effect of peptavion and histamine on gastric acid secretion in man after surgical vagotomy. Aagaard P.
Scand J Gastroent 3:476-80, 1968
Post-vagotomy diarrhoea examined by means of a nutritional contrast medium. Madsen P, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:545-52, 1968
Selective anterior and total posterior vagotomy compared with bilateral selective fagotomy in treatment of duodenal ulcer in 116 patients. Marckmann A, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:439-43, 1968
Vagotomy and drainage in the treatment of gastric ulcer. McNeill AD, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:91-6, Jan 69
Factors influencing the treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. Mark JB.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:325-30, Aug 69
Hepatic plexus vagectomy as an adjunct to cholecystectomy. Schein CJ, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:241-51, Feb 69
Surgical indications for vagotomy. Vansant JH.
Surgery 65:1000-3, Jun 69 (43 ref.)
The effect of vagotomy on biliary pressure. Williams RD, et al. Surgery 66:353-6, Aug 69
Results of vagotomy and pyloroplasty for peptic ulcer. Wray RC Jr, et al. Surgery 66:502-5, Sep 69
Electromyographic study on the mechanism of delayed gastric emptying after vagotomy in dogs. Nagaoka K.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:1-13, May 68
[Changes in salinity and osmoregulation in the tench (Tonca tinca L.): effect of vagotomy on excretion of cations (Na+ and K+)] Pequignot J, et al.
Experientia 24:567, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Technic of selective bilateral controlled vagotomy] Lesur A, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:323-30, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Incomplete vagotomy. Apropos of selective vagotomy] Polleux F, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:589-94, 12 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Vagotomy facilitated by elective staining of the vagal fibers] Patel JC. Presse Med 77:363, 22 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Vagotomy and pancreatic innervation] Loeweneck H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:44-59, 28 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Endoscopic evaluation of pyloroplasty following selective proximal vagotomy] Heymann H, et al.
Med Klin 63:1925-30, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Vagotomy in the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Holle F, et al. Med Klin 64:223-30, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[New methods of ucler surgery] Hartel W, et al.
Med Welt 15:929-33, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Methodological advances in ulcer surgery and their physiological basis] Hart W.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:753-62, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Is vagotomy plus resection of the antrum an adequate therapy of duodenal ulcer?] Kaiser E, et al.
Praxis 56:678-82, 18 May 67 (Ger)
[Antral drainage of 100 cases of vagotomy and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pyloroplasty] Eckmann L.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:287-8, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Vagotomy and vagus stimulation in the electromyogram of the stomach in man and dog] Hegglin J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:528-30, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Endoscopic changes of the stomach wall following selective gastric vagotomy and pyloromyoplasty] Krentz K.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:551-3, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Transthoracel vagotomy and sympathectomy as a therapeutic technic in esophageal burns] Kirchmair W. Wien Klin Wschr 80:212-3, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On vagotomy in the bleeding resected stomach] Prenner K. Wien Klin Wschr 80:210-2, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the behavior of the hepatic blood flow after vagotomy and pyloroplasty operations] Piaggi V, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 23:659-65, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Influence of vagotomy on the induction of and recovery from experimental ulcus] Vecchioni R, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 23:557-64, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Vagotomy and extramucous pyloromyotomy in rats] Biliotti G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:405-12, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Vagotomy in phenylbutazone-induced ulcer. Experimental study on rats] Biliotti G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:99-101, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Vagotomy in the prevention of gastric ulcer due to cyncophen. Experimental study in rats] Bucciarelli G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:413-6, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Influence of bilateral vagotomy on the incidence and cure of phenylbutazone-induced ulcers. Experimental study on rats] Bucciarelli G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:81-91, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Vagotomy in the treatment of hemorrhagic gastroduodenal ulcer (remarks on immediate and delayed results in 42 cases)] De Vecchi Pellati M, et al.
Chir Ital 94-105, 1967 (Ita)
[Remarks on vagotomy and pyloroplasty. I. Influence on body weight increase. Experimental research] Vassanelli P, et al. Chir Ital 195-208, 1967 (Ita)
[Behavior of the vagotomy syndrome in rats in the awake state and during anesthesia] Arrigo L, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 18:695-713, Nov-Dec 66 (Ita)
[The anatomo-surgical bases of selective vagotomy] Paletto AE. Minerva Med 59:4391-404, 17 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Our experience in the treatment of post-anastomotic peptic ulcer with vagotomy] Ghigliazza GB, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:387-406, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Vagotomy in the emergency treatment of grave hemorrhages caused by hemorrhagic gastrojejunitis in gastrectomized subjects] Scalfi A, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:339-69, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Selective vagotomy of the stomach and pyloroplasty in the therapy of duodenal ulcer] Liavåg I.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1668-72, 15 Sep 68 (Nor)
[Studies on the effect of vagotomy on certain histochemical reactions of the stomach glands] Staszyc J, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:237-47, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies of the influence of vagotomy on histochemical responses in the epithelial cells and duodenal glands] Staszyc J, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:257-64, 1967 (Pol)
[Effect of total and selective vagotomy on some functions of the liver] Lewicki K.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1348-54, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Early results of peptic diseases of the stomach and duodenum by means of vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Manicki J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:145-8, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer by gastrectomy and vagotomy and drainage procedures; complications intra- and postoperative] Papliński Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:138-44, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Remote studies on gastric juice secretion and radiological assessment of patients following pyloroplasty and radical subdiaphragmatic vagotomy] Popiela T, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:10-8, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Vagotomy and drainage procedures in perforated duodenal ulcer] Soltysiak A.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1449-52, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Effect of surgical vagotomy on gastric secretion induced by pentagastrine and histamine] Konturek S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1634-7, 21 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Effect of preventive vagotomy on the gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer after pentagastrin and histamine] Konturek S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1515-8, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Antrectomy, vagectomy plus gastro-duodenostomy in the small curvature] Alves JB, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1027-35, Apr 67 (Por)
[New process for selective gastric vagotomy] Azevedo ML de. Hospital (Rio) 72:903-11, Sep 67 (Por)
[Antrectomy plus vagotomy in peptic ulcer therapy] Siqueira JT de, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1649-59, Nov 68 (Por)
[Selective gastric vagotomy associated with antrectomy in the surgery of duodenal ulcer. Immediate results] Chacon JP.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:19-26, Jan 69 (Por)
[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the surgical treatment of a duodenal ulcer] Haddad CM, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:293-300, Dec 68 (Por)
[Some behavioral aspects of the hepatic branches of the anterior vagal trunk and its applications in selective gastric vagotomy] Haddad CM.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:251-4, Oct 68 (Por)
[Selective vagotomy] Oliveira AB de, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:5-15, Mar 68 (Por)
[On the effect of a supradiaphragmal vagotomy on the blood vessels of the mesentery of the small intestine] Voĭtsekhovskiĭ SI. Arkh Anat 53:85-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Organ-sparing and organ-preserving operations in peptic ulcer] Perkin EM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:43-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Conservative operations on the stomach with selective vagotomy in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Ratner GL, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:94-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Early and late results of supradiaphragmatic vagotomy in peptic ulcers as a result of gastric resection] Uteshev NS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:34-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer by selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty] Seniutovich RV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:20-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On regeneration of the vagus nerve after vagotomy] Pechatnikova EA, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:34-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Vagotomy combined with Billroth I antretomy in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Vujadinović B. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:957-60, Oct 68 (Ser)
[Vagotomy in the treatment of a duodenal ulcer. 3. Indications for truncal or selective vagotomy] Campuzano M. Gac Med Mex 98:1326-30, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Vagotomy in the treatment of a duodenal ulcer. II. Physiological bases for vagotomy] Landa L.
Gac Med Mex 98:1322-6, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Vagotomy in the treatment of a duodenal ulcer. I. Introduction] Villalobos JJ.
Gac Med Mex 98:1321, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Selective gastric vagotomy and pyloroplasty (postoperative complications)] Carreras Domecq LC, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:273-6, 30 Nov 67 (Spa)
[Behavior of blood sugar and insulin-like activity of the serum during fasting and after intravenous administration of tolbutamide in non-diabetic subjects, before and after vagotomy] Zandomeneghi R, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:80-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intramural hematoma of the esophagus. An unusual complication of vagotomy. Rabiah FA, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:925-8, Oct 68
Incidence of gallbladder disease after vagotomy. Clave RA, et al. Amer J Surg 118:169-76, Aug 69
Perforation of the esophagus: a complication of vagotomy or hiatal hernia repair. McBurney RP.
Ann Surg 169:851-6, Jun 69
"Dumping" after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Colmer MR, et al. Brit J Surg 56:702, Sep 69
Gall-stones and gastric surgery. A review. Fletcher DM, et al. Brit J Surg 55:895-9, Dec 68 (65 ref.)
Diarrhoea after vagotomy. A comparative study of truncal and bilateral selective vagotomy. Hendry WG, et al. Brit J Surg 56:1-3, Jan 69
The late nutritional and haematological effects of vagal section. Johnson HD, et al. Brit J Surg 56:4-9, Jan 69
Antiperistaltic jejunal segments for control of the dumping syndrome and post-vagotomy diarrhoea. Sawyers JL, et al. Brit J Surg 56:702, Sep 69
Acute dilatation of the stomach after vagotomy. Tovey FI. Brit J Surg 56:449-52, Jun 69
The nutritional effects of vagotomy and gastro-enterostomy 15-20 years after surgery. Wheldon EJ, et al. Brit J Surg 56:706, Sep 69
Nine cases of gastric ulcer after vagotomy and drainage for duodenal ulcer. Bank S, et al. Gut 10:460-8, Jun 69
Gastric emptying in patients with post-vagotomy diarrhea. George JD, et al. Gut 9:732, Dec 68
The effect of vagotomy on the human gastrooesophageal sphincter. Mann CV, et al.
Gut 9:688-95, Dec 68
Dysphagia as a complication of vagotomy. Cole FR, et al.
Int Surg 50:444-6, Nov 68
Effect of vagotomy on cholestanol cholelithogenesis in the rabbit. Amberg JR.
Invest Radiol 3:239-42, Jul-Aug 68
Early complications of abdominal operations associated with vagotomy. Smiley JW, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 26:146, Mar-Apr 69
Postvagotomy dysphagia. Silber W.
S Afr Med J 43:603-5, 28 Jun 69
Incarcerated paraesophageal hiatal hernia after transabdominal vagotomy: report of a case simulating stomal dysfunction. Witte CL.
Southern Med J 62:1134-6, Sep 69
A vagal factor in cholecystitis. Schein CJ, et al.
Surgery 66:345-52, Aug 69
[Our position in relation to vagotomy as a surgical method for the treatment of peptic ulcer] Atanasov A, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:329-33, 1968 (Bul)
[Comparative study of weight recuperation after two-thirds gastrectomy and antrectomy combined with vagotomy] Henrion C, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:343-56, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Gastroplegia after vagotomy. Secondary gastrectomy. Recovery] Perrotin J, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1421-5, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Study of blood sugar and insulin after vagotomy and pyloroplasty in man] Linquette M, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:96-102, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Dysphagia following subdiaphragmatic vagotomy] Adloff M, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:537-46, Dec 68 (Fre)
[A case of severe gastroplegia following cholecystectomy and suppression of a gastroenterostomy done 2 years previously and simultaneously with a vagotomy] Debesse, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:857-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of the report by MM. Thomeret and Bay on a case of severe gastroplegia after cure of hiatal hernia] Duhamel B.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:854-5, 30 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Treatment and prevention of acute gastroplegia following vagotomy] Henrion C.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:851-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of postoperative gastroplegia] Mialaret J.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:859, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment and prevention of acute troplegia after vagotomy by intravenous prostigmine] Frank P, et al.
Presse Med 77:1017, 7 Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the question of dysfunction of the soft palate and pharynx after vagotomy in the hiatal area] Jeschek J, et al. Chirurg 39:513-7, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Cardiospasm--a rare complication following bilateral selective gastral vagotomy] Dahm K.
Zbl Chir 93:1717-21, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:1039-41, Oct 68 (27 ref.) (Ser)
[Vagotomy in the treatment of a duodenal ulcer. IV. Physiological repercussions of vagotomy] Villalobos JJ, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:1331-8, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Postvagotomy dysphagia] Curto Cardus J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1207-16, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Early complications of surgery of gastroduodenal ulcers] De la Fuente Chaos A.
Bull Soc Int Chir 26:124-35, Mar-Apr 67 (Mul)
[Postoperative recurrence of peptic ulcer] Woodward ER. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:136-62, Mar-Apr 67 (Mul)

HISTORY

[Development of the methods of vagotomy in ulcer surgery] Lick RF, et al.
Med Klin 63:591-5, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of vagotomy (a literary and historic review)] Pakhomova GV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:95-8, Dec 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Reappraisal of the long-term effects of selective vagotomy. Smith GK, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:222-7, Feb 69

VAGUS NERVE (A8)

T-wave inversion of the ECG of healthy individuals with vagotonia. Iglesias R, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:318-20, Mar 69
Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve in the neck. Holland GW. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:146-8, Nov 68
Multiple intracrainial tumors in neurofibromatosis: report of a case. Jamieson KG.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:51-4, Aug 68
Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the cervical vagus synchronous with the respiratory cycle. Varbanova A, et al.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:37-44, 1968
Vasovagal syncope. Fourie D.
J Dent Ass S Afr 23:244-9, Aug 68
A vagally innervated pouch of the oxyntic gland area of the stomach. Rudick J, et al. J Surg Res 9:335-8, Jun 69
Glomus jugulare tumor. Lattes R.
JAMA 207:1918, 10 Mar 69
Glomus jugulare tumor. Schiffman R.
JAMA 207:1918, 10 Mar 69
Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve. Bestir JM.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:151-3, Mar 69
[Influence of the stimulation of the trigeminal nerves on the vago-vagal reflex] Sugaya E, et al.
Agressologie 8:379-85, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Vago-aortic and cortical projections at the level of the region of the nucleus of the solitary fascicle] Gabery Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:408, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of the discharge of vagal mechanoreceptors of the stomach and intestine under the influence of various natural and artificial stimuli] Mei N.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:265, 1967 (Fre)
[Afferences of the superior laryngeal nerve and vagus nerve toward cortical areas of projection and direction of the face, tongue and larynx in monkeys] Pimpaneau A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:474, 1967 (Fre)
[Masseteric monosynaptic reflex and vago-aortic soporific stimulation in cats with isolated encephalus or diencephalus] Puizillout JJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:479, 1967 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Blood pressure in hens. Its variations during various experimental conditions] Ripplinger J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:483, 1967 (Fre)
[Response of the heart to parasympathetic stimulation in the presence of adenosine triphosphate] Rossi A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:289, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of electric activity of smooth muscle of the stomach (plexus) in small ruminants. Effect of vagal stimulation] Rousseau JP. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:491, 1967 (Fre)
[Inhibition of electrodermal responses by stimulation of afferent fibers of the vagus nerves] Roy JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:492, 1967 (Fre)
[On a case of schwannoma of the cervical pneumogastric nerve] Riu R, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:434-8, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Further studies on neurons of the vagus nucleus] Dunker E, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R123-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Intrathoracic vagus neurinoma] Besznyák I, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 16:210-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On regeneration of the vagus nerve after vagotomy] Pechatnikova EA, et al. Vop Pitan 25:34-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The innervation of the umbilical vein in human embryos and fetuses. Pearson AA, et al. Amer J Anat 125:345-52, Jul 69
Anastomosing adrenergic nerves from the sympathetic trunk to the vagus at the cervical level in the cat. Nielsen KC, et al. Brain Res 12:1-9, Jan 69
The abdominal vagal system in rats. An anatomical study with emphasis upon the distribution of the gastric vagi to the stomach. Legros G, et al. J Surg Res 9:183-6, Mar 69
A study of the vagus nerves at the lower end of the esophagus, with special reference to duodenal ulcer and acute gastro-duodenal ulcerations. Gravgaard E. Scand J Gastroent 3:327-33, 1968
[Structure and innervation of the striated muscle fibres of the esophagus of the rat] Gruber H. Z Zellforsch 91:236-47, 1968 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ultrastructural features of cytofilaments within mammalian endothelial cells. Cecio A. Z Zellforsch 83:40-8, 1967

CYTOLOGY

Absence of ultrastructural changes in ganglionic neurons after supranodose vagotomy. Lieberman AR. J Anat 104:49-54, Jan 69
Fluorescence histochemical demonstration of adrenergic nerve fibers in the vagus nerve of cats and dogs. Muryobayashi T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:285-93, Sep 68
A study of retrograde degeneration in the vagal nuclei of the fowl. Watanabe T, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:331-40, Dec 68
The connective tissue elements of the mammalian nodose ganglion. An electron microscope study. Lieberman AR. Z Zellforsch 89:95-111, 1968
[On the presence of certain cells containing catecholamine (small intensely fluorescent cells or S.I.F. cells) along the vagus nerve] Gabella G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1656-7, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

The parasympathomimetic activity of atropine and atropine methylbromide. Kottmeier CA, et al. Anesthesiology 29:1125-33, Nov-Dec 68
The effect of some quanternary ammonium compounds and local anaesthetics on the electrogenic component of the sodium pump in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Den Hertog A, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:138-42, May 69
An involvement of St 155 [2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride, catapres] in cholinergic mechanisms. Robson RD, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:328-37, Mar 69
Effects of cardiac glycosides on spontaneous efferent activity in vagus and sympathetic nerves of cats. McLain PL. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:379-87, Jul 69
The "tonic" afferent vagal impulse activity. Varbanova A, et al. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:27-36, 1968
Vagal blocking action of phentolamine and dibenzyline studies by direct perfusion of the sinus node. Lang KF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:121-6, Jan 69
The effect of diphenylhydantoin on post tetanic excitability in isolated rabbit vagus. Julien RM, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:43-5, 1968
[Vagus block induced by massive atropinization in cardiogenic shock] Molimard R, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:641-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of 2 sodium bicarbonated mineral waters on vagal respiratory reflexes in rats] Debray C, et al. Therapie 21:1565-71, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[Evaluation of placental sufficiency by the action of atropine on the vagus nerve. Preliminary report in normal pregnancies] Rio de la Loza F, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:771-4, Jul 67 (Spa)

METABOLISM

A comparative study of the somato-axonal flow of protein in the feline hypoglossal and vagus nerves. Held I, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:150-62, 1969
Rapid axoplasmic transport of labelled proteins in the vagus and hypoglossal nerves of the rabbit. Sjöstrand J. Exp Brain Res 8:105-12, 1969
Incorporation of 32P in vitro into triphosphoinositide and related lipids of rat superior cervical ganglia and vagus nerves. Yagihara Y, et al. J Neurochem 16:1133-9, Jul 69
[Determination of inorganic phosphorus in the presence of phosphorylated compounds and applications to the study of phosphorus metabolism in the rabbit vagus nerve] Schorderet M. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 248-51, 1968 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Granular cell "myoblastoma" of vagus nerve. Budzilovich GN. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:162-5, 4 Mar 68
[The solitary neurinoma of the cervical vagus; clinical aspects and therapy] Teatini A. Ann Ital Chir 43:615-26, 1967 (Ita)
[Morphological and quantitative studies of the dorsal vagus nerve and hypoglossus nucleous in chronic Chagas' disease with and without megaesophagus] Lopes ER, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:123-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of the left atrial pressure on vagal afferent discharge from the left atrium, and on the sympathetic postganglionic discharge to the heart. Hakumäki MO. Acta Physiol Scand 74:255-6, Sep-Oct 68
Vago-vagal reflex relaxation of the stomach in the cat. Jansson G. Acta Physiol Scand 75:245-52, Jan-Feb 69
The cardiac pacemaker: effects of regularly spaced nervous input. Reid JV. Amer Heart J 78:58-64, Jul 69
Mechanisms of action of reserpine on gastric secretion of acid. Emás S. Amer J Dig Dis 13:572-8, Jun 68
Histochemical and morphologic changes in gastric mucosa of dogs on ulcerogenic regimen. Spicer SS, et al. Amer J Path 56:129-51, Jul 69
Integration of sympathetic cardiovascular mechanisms in medulla oblongata of the cat. Chai CY, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1310-5, Dec 68
Effects of efferent vagal stimulation on atrial and ventricular function. Harman MA, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1210-7, Nov 68
Adrenergic mechanism participating in induction of atrial fibrillation by ACh. Hashimoto K, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1183-91, Nov 68
Comparison of the cardiac effects of vagus nerve stimulation and of acetylcholine infusions. Levy MN, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:890-7, Apr 69
Vagal afferent depressor nerves in the rabbit. Pillsbury HR 3d, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:768-70, Sep 69
Control of plasma ADH titer in hemorrhage: role of atrial and arterial receptors. Share L. Amer J Physiol 215:1384-9, Dec 68
Influence of efferent vagal stimulation of left ventricular function in dogs. Wildenthal K, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:577-81, Mar 69
Role of the vagus nerves in the physiology of gastric secretion. Dragstedt LR. Amer J Surg 117:813-21, Jun 69
Significant functions of the hepatic and celiac vagi. Griffith CA. Amer J Surg 118:251-9, Aug 69
Influence of the vagus on development of ventricular arrhythmias induced by acetylstrophanthidin in dogs anesthetized with pentobarbital or halothane. LoSasso AM, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:317-25, Mar-Apr 69
The effects of diethyl ether on PaCO2 in dogs with and without vagal, somatic and sympathetic block. Muallem M, et al. Anesthesiology 30:185-91, Feb 69
Acid secretion following portacaval shunting. Role of vagus, gastrin, intestinal phase, and histamine. Newman PH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:369-75, Sep 69
The response of central and peripheral airways to vagal stimulation in dogs. Woolcock AJ, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:275-85, 1967
Vagal and sympathetic components of conditioned cardioacceleration in the pigeon. Cohen DH, et al. Brain Res 9:15-31, Jun 68
Effect of cervical vagosympathectomy on osmotic reactivity of the thirst mechanism in dogs. Sobocińska J. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:265-70, 1969
Relative roles of sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous systems in the carotid sinus reflex in dogs. Berkowitz WD, et al. Circ Res 24:447-55, Mar 69
Effect of enhanced contractility on the left ventricular response to vagus nerve stimulation in dogs. Levy MN, et al. Circ Res 24:303-11, Mar 69
Effect of combined sympathetic and vagal stimulation on heart rate in the dog. Warner HR, et al. Circ Res 24:567-73, Apr 69
Pharmacological studies of the cardiovascular system in the anaesthetized sleepy lizard (Tiliqua rugosa) and toad (Bufo marinus). Kirby S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:321-31, Jan 69
Vagal function during respiration and the effects of vagotomy in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Richards SA. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:955-64, Jun 69
Failure to develop a conditional reflex by stimulation of the cephalad portion of the severed vagosympathetic trunk: its significance in terms of the central connections of the vagus. Andrus EC, et al. Cond Reflex 4:6-19, Jan-Mar 69
Electrophysiological data about the influence of n. vagus on the rhythmic and peristaltic activities of the stomach. Milenov K. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1093-6, 1967
Excitability changes of superior laryngeal, vagal and depressor afferent terminals produced by stimulation of the solitary tract nucleus. Rudomin P. Exp Brain Res 6:156-70, 1968
Behavioral and brain electrical changes after vagal stimulation. Peñaloza-Rojas JH, et al. Exp Neurol 23:378-83, Mar 69
Inhibition of the masseteric reflex by vagal afferents. Chase MH, et al. Experientia 24:918-9, 15 Sep 68
Afferent respiratory pathways in the avian vagus. King AS, et al. Experientia 24:1017-8, 15 Oct 68
Effect of thoracic displacement and vagotomy on the canine gastresophageal junctional zone. Lind JF, et al. Gastroenterology 56:1078-85, Jun 69
Effect of the vagus nerve and salicylate administration on the permeability characteristics of the rat gastric mucosal barrier. Overholt BF, et al. Gastroenterology 56:651-8, Apr 69
Gastrin and vagus. Uvnäs B. Gastroenterology 56:812-5, Apr 69
Radiotelemetering studies of jejunal pH before and after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Maxwell JD, et al. Gut 9:612-6, Oct 68
The vagal inhibitory responses of the stomach to stimulation of the dog's pons and midbrain. Semba T, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:93-103, Jun 68
Increased insulin output following stimulation of the vagal supply to the perfused rabbit pancreas. Findlay JA, et al. J Anat 104:580, May 69
On vagal afferent control of avian breathing. King AS, et al. J Anat 104:182, Jan 69
Effect of vagal stimulation on central and peripheral airways in dogs. Woolcock AJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:806-13, Jun 69
Vagal compensatory adjustment: relationship to heart rate classical conditioning in rabbits. Schneiderman N, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:175-83, Jun 69
Seasonal temperature influence on vagal contol of diving bradycardia in the frog (Rana Pipiens). Lund GF, et al. J Exp Biol 48:265-77, Apr 68
Effect of vagal stimulation on enterochromaffin cell granulation in the guinea pig small intestine. Tansy MF, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1906-9, Nov 68
Autonomic innervation of cat atria. Misu Y, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:343-52, Oct 68
Effects of vagal and sympathetic nerve stimulation on the isolated atria of the cat. Misu Y, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:330-42, Oct 68
Effect of electrical activity on the concentration of phosphorylated metabolites and inorganic phosphate in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Chmouilovsky M, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:90P-92P, Jun 69
The response of the left ventricle to stimulation of the vagus nerves. Furnival CM, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:100passim-101p, Sep 68
The vagus nerves and the respiratory responses to CO2. Guz A, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:7P-8P, May 69
Ventilation and respiratory reflexes in the rabbit studied by a differential block of the cervical vagus: the role of non-myelinated fibres. Guz A, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:31P-32P, May 69
Neuronal activity in the dorsal vagal nucleus of the sheep. Howard BR. J Physiol (London) 198:111passim-112p, Sep 68
The effect of vagotomy, vagal cooling and efferent vagal stimulation on breathing and lung mechanics of rabbits. Karczewski W, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:259-70, Apr 69
The role of the vagus nerves in the respiratory and circulatory reactions to anaphylaxis in rabbits. Karczewski W, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:293-304, Apr 69
The role of the vagus nerves in the respiratory and circulatory responses to intravenous histamine and phenyl diguanide in rabbits. Karczewski W, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:271-91, Apr 69
Preserved vagal visceromotor function following destruction of the dorsal motor nucleus. Kerr FW. J Physiol (London) 202:755-69, Jun 69
Respiratory afferent activity in the avian vagus: eupnoea, inflation and deflation. King AS, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:35P-36P, Mar 69
Reticulo-ruminal mechanoreceptors in sheep. Leek BF. J Physiol (London) 202:585-609, Jun 69
The effect of acidaemia on the response to stimulation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the autonomic nerves to the heart. Linden RJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:51-71, Jan 69
Simultaneous recording of vagal and phrenic activity during stimulation of Hering-Breuer reflexes in the rabbit. Luck JC. J Physiol (London) 203:39P-40P, Jul 69
The direct and crossed vagal components of the reflex bradycardia following stimulation of the carotid body chemoreceptors in the dog. McQueen DS, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:30P-31P, May 69
Vagal control of thermal panting in mammals and birds. Richards SA. J Physiol (London) 199:89-101, Nov 68
An analysis of the vago-vagal reflex relaxation of the stomach. Ohga A, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:92-3, 1969
Periodic variation of heart rate caused by repetitive electric stimulation of the cardiac vagus nerve. Suga H, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:33-4, 1969
Role of the vagus nerve in the control of the concentration of angiotensin II in the circulation. Hodge RL, et al. Nature (London) 221:177-9, 11 Jan 69
Pacemaker shift in the sino-atrial node during vagal stimulation. Bouman LN, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:255-67, 1968
Coronary circulation response to hyperoxia after vagotomy and combined alpha and beta adrenergic receptors blockade in the anesthetized intact dog. Lammerant J, et al. Pflueger Arch 308:185-96, 1969
Ventricular contractility: suppression by vagal stimulation and propranolol. Stanton HC, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:109-11, 1968
Effect of vagal stimulation on the mechanical properties of the lungs in guinea pigs. Wan WC, et al. Psychosom Med 30:846-52, Nov-Dec 68
The role of the vagus nerves in the ventilatory responses to hypercapnia and hypoxia in anaesthetized and unanaesthetized rabbits. Richardson PS, et al. Resp Physiol 7:122-35, Jun 69
Long-term electrostimulation of the vagus nerves. A new research technique. Levien LJ, et al. S Afr J Surg 6:93-101, Jul-Sep 68
Effects of selective vagotomy. Crow RW, et al. Surg Forum 19:314-5, 1968
Antigastrin suppression of gastrin, histamine, and vagal gastric secretion. Tiongco R, et al. Surg Forum 19:280-2, 1968
The effect of cervical vagectomy on esophageal function in the monkey. Binder HJ, et al. Surgery 64:1075-83, Dec 68
Histologic and functional studies of explanted canine gastric mucosa with vagal innervation. Coder DM, et al. Surgery 64:769-74, Oct 68
On the critical nature of blood sugar levels in the vagal stimulation of gastric acid secretion in normal and diabetic dogs. Kemp DR, et al. Surgery 64:958-66, Nov 68
Secretory responses of transplanted gastric fundic pouches to psychic stimulation. Vogelfanger IJ, et al. Surgery 64:763-8, Oct 68
Effects of stimulation of the cervical vagus and descending oesophageal nerves on the alimentary tract of the domestic fowl. Hassan T. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:854-61, Dec 67
[Gas exchange and respiratory mechanism in the anesthetized rabbit; influence of vagotomy] Colinet-Lagneaux D, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:88-104, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Respiratory mechanics and spontaneous ventilation in rabbits] Savić VS, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:499-518, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Vagal action on the extirpated frog heart entirely open under defined mechanical pressures] Clabaut M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1767-70, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the chronotropic, inotropic and dromotropic effects of stimulation of the cardioaccelerating fibers of the vagus nerve] Schaff G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:182-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Differential sensitivity of the adult frog cardia to vagal excitation] Thépaut R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:107-13, 1969 (Fre)
[Modification, in the solitary fasciculus nucleus, of the excitability of vagal or laryngeal nerve endings of known origin. Unit study] Barillot JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:395-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Vago-aortic and cortical projections on the region of the nucleus of the solitary fasciculus] Gahery Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:408, 1967 (Fre)
[Afferent currents of the superior laryngeal nerve and the vagus nerve toward the cortical areas of projection and command of the face, the tongue and the larynx in monkeys] Pimpaneau A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:474, 1967 (Fre)
[Masseter monosynaptic reflex and vago-aortic soporific stimulation in isolated and diencephalic cat brain] Puizillout JJ, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:479, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of the electric activity of the smooth musculature of the stomach (plexus) in small ruminants. Action of vagal stimulation] Rousseau JP. J Physiol (Paris) 59:491, 1967 (Fre)
[Inhibition of electrodermal responses by stimulation of the afferent fibers of the vagus nerve] Roy JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:492, 1967 (Fre)
[The inspiratory reaction as a defense mechanism of the respiratory tract] Wyss OA, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:243-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of the determination of relationship between the acid and peptic constituents of stomach secretion (coefficient K25 according to Bonfils)] Pelikán V, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:289-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Electric stimulation of vagal branches and intragastric pressure measurements in dogs] Schultheiss HR, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:328-33, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On vagus afferents in the guinea pig and their importance for spontaneous respiration] Ferrer P, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:365-87, 1968 (Ger)
[On self control of the autonomic system, with particular reference to the training conditioned development of vagotonia, from the standpoint of control theory] Koch MG. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:235-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Development of the methods of vagotomy in ulcer surgery] Lick RF, et al. Med Klin 63:591-5, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Intraoperative examination of vagal innervation of the stomach] Allgöwer M, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:767-9, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On an acute anti-acetylcholine effect of hemicholinium no. 3 on the guinea pig atrium] Bieger D, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:386-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Dissociation of gastrin and acetylcholine as stimulating factors for acid and pepsin secretion in cats] Sewing KF, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:419-26, 1968 (Ger)
[Actions of sodium salicylate and aminophenazone on peripheral vagal receptors of the rat] Tauberger G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:278-9, 1969 (Ger)
[On synchronous respiratory action potentials in efferent vagus and sympathetic branches and their significance] Tauberger G. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:210-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Removal of the hepatic branches of the vagus nerve in the conscious rat and its influence on hepatogenous diuresis] Haberich FJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R80-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Inotropic influence of vagal stimulation on canine ventricle in situ] Kissling G, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:64-74, 24 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Posttetanic potentiation of acetylcholine release in the heart during vagus stimulation] Kötter V, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:176-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Autonomic pacemaker frequency of the canine heart] Schmidt HD. Pflueger Arch 308:137-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Vagotomy and vagus stimulation in the electromyogram of the stomach in man and dog] Hegglin J, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:528-30, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Local antral acid inhibition by the stomach and the relationship to superimposed vagal antrum innervation] Hart W, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 148:183-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of total sympathectomy on hemodynamic changes in desynchronized sleep] Baccelli G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1713-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Carotid sinus reflex and extrasystole. II. Ventricular extrasystole] Ballarino M, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:425-45, 1967 (Ita)
[Carotid sinus reflex and extrasystoles. I. Supraventricular extrasystoles] Ballarino M, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:51-61, 1967 (Ita)
[On the relationship of the inhibitory neuron concerned with intestinal intrinsic reflexes with vagal inhibition] Fukuda H. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:702-9, 1968 (Jap)
[Vagal control of respiration] Shimada K. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:1-10, 1969 (41 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies of peripheral circulation by impedance plethysmography during anesthesia. 1. Animal experiments (effects of hemorrhage, blood transfusion, vagus nerve stimulation and asphyxia on the pulse wave)] Ikeda T. Jap J Anesth 17:531-40, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Some behavioral aspects of the hepatic branches of the anterior vagal trunk and its applications in selective gastric vagotomy] Haddad CM. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:251-4, Oct 68 (Por)
[Effect of vagotomy and prolonged atropinization on the histophysiology of the islands of Langerhans] Sanduliak LI, et al. Arkh Anat 56:82-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The concentration of phosphorous compounds in the tissues of the right and left ventricles of dogs' hearts following section of the vagus nerves] Chernysheva GV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:53-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the origin of the discharge of "spontaneous" impulses in the cardiac branches of the vagosympathetic trunks in the frog] Samonina GE. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:9-13, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Tonometric studies on the vagotomized stomach] Bogach PG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:467-71, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of vagal inspiration neurons on exposure to air ionization or to the effects of pharmacologic agents] Bum VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:729-33, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Contribution to the nature of escape phenomenon of the frog heart] Eremeev VS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:541-6, May 66 (Rus)
[The role of vagal and abdominal nerves in the secretory intestine-gastric reflex to glucose] Itina LV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:73-80, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Role of the vagus and splanchnic nerves in transmission of hypothalmic influences on gastric secretion] Kosenko AF. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:179-83, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of vasomotor reactions arising in the abdominal organs during stimulation of the vagus nerve] Makovskaia VA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:345-50, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Action of the vagus and sympathetic cardiac nerves on the coronary bloodstream] Novikova EB. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1145-55, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Observations on the fiber actity of the venous sinus, atria and ventricle in arrhythmia paroxysms occurring on a background of vagus inhibition] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:800-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Sino-strial propagation and its inhibition by vagal effect] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:188-91, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of thoracic and abdominal nerves and muscles with respiration against excessive intrapulmonary pressure] Safonov VA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:403-10, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On tonically acting pulmonary receptors] Sergeeva ZN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:964-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in continuous secretion of the parotid gland in sheep during stimulation of the peripheral end of the vagus nerve] Stoianov I. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1180-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[To the mechanism of periodical salivation control in dogs] Sukhodolo VD. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:63-70, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Effect of cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation on vagus escape] Ul'laninskii LS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1376-86, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Short-term changes in the threshold of hearing after stimulation with noise and autonomic equilibrium] Tomanek R. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:14-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the role of neuroreflex component in the development of hypotonia in embolism of the coronary artery] Kiandzhuntseva EA. Kardiologiia 8:63-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On inderal potentiation of chronotropic reactions of the heart produced by stimulation of the vagus nerve] Trubetskoi AV. Kardiologiia 7:99-104, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Thermostability of the vagus nerve of the frog] Ushakov VB. Tsitologiia 10:717-21, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of Orenburg mineral water on the bile secretory function of the liver in vagotomized dogs] Ozer'er SS. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:309-13, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The vagus and achalasia. Elder JB, et al. Brit J Surg 56:692, Sep 69
Respiratory reflexes during anaphylactic bronchial asthma in guinea-pigs. Koller EA. Experientia 25:368-9, 15 Apr 69
Vagal influence in gastric acid secretion in normals and in duodenal ulcer patients. Singh H, et al. Gut 9:604-8, Oct 68
[Studies on the excitation conduction of the vagal nerves in cardial achalasia with the Hollander test] Reding R, et al. Chirurg 39:510-3, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of cardiac arrest] Degani A. Fracastoro 61:698-703, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the autoregulation of cerebral circulation. 2. Effects of neurogenic factors on the cerebral flow in hypercapnea] Uchida H. Jap J Anesth 17:650-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Effect of experimental tracheal stenosis on the activity of respiratory motor neurons of the vagus nerve] Dziewanowska-Kunert Z. Acta Physiol Pol 20:393-404, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Bioelectric activity of the vagus nerves in experimental silicosis] Navakatikian AO, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:40-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

Efferent secretory vagal innervation of the antrum. Legros G, et al. Surg Forum 19:320-1, 1968

SURGERY

Effects of additional vagal anastomosis on the functions of the Kirschner-Nakayama type of gastric tube for esophageal reconstruction (a physiological study). Nishijima Y. Arch Jap Chir 38:384-423, May 69
An intraoperative test for complete vagal section. Franks CD, et al. Surg Forum 19:318-20, 1968
Pyloroplasty versus antrectomy: evaluation by means

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of an experimental reflux esophagitis model. Rowley MM, et al. Surg Forum 19:321-3, 1968

VALERATES (D2)

Evidence for an enol intermediate in the enzymatic conversion of alpha,beta-dihydroxyisovalerate to alpha-ketoisovalerate. Arfin SM.
J Biol Chem 244:2250-1, 10 May 69

ANALYSIS

A polarographic examination of some pyruvic acid homologues. Nielsen KM, et al.
Dansk T Farm 43:89-103, 1969
[Photometric determination of benactyzine, diphemin, trasentine and prospasmine] Bajgar J.
Cesk Farm 18:15-7, Jan 69 (Cze)
[On the constituants of centranthus (Centranthus ruber DC.); fractionation analysis of esters with sedative effect] Paris R, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:775-8, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Detection and determination of gamma, delta-dioxovaleric acid: reversible transformation of gamma, delta-dioxovaleric acid and delta-aminolevulinic acid in rats] Kissel HJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:78-87, 18 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the method of using the mean square deviation method of range determination in hygienic studies] Khachaturian MKh. Gig Sanit 34:79-82, Apr 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oxoenoic acids as metabolites in the bacterial degradation of catechols. Bayly RC, et al.
Biochem J 111:303-7, Feb 69
Proline as an intermediate in the reductive deamination of ornithine to delta-aminovaleric acid. Costilow RN, et al. J Bact 96:1011-20, Oct 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of delta-aminovaleramide. Reitz MS, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:269-72, 4 Apr 69
2-benzyl-5-(N,N-dimethylamino)-gamma-valerolactone, an inhibitor of plasma cholinesterase. Smith SC, et al. J Med Chem 12:701, Jul 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of an enzyme-gamma-glutamyl coenzyme A intermediate from coenzyme A transferase. Solomon F, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1079-81, 10 Feb 69

METABOLISM

Oxidation of L-valine by rat kidney preparations. Dawson AG, et al. Arch Biochem 127:622-6, 20 Sep 68
Growth of Escherichia coli on fatty acids: requirement for coenzyme A transferase activity. Vanderwinkel E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:902-8, 30 Dec 68
Stero-bile acids and bile alcohols. CII. Metabolism of lithocholic acid in a mouse and a dog. Kurata Y.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 16:281-5, Dec 67
[On the biogenetic origin of the isovaleryl group of mammeisin (4-phenyl coumarin)] Kunesch G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2143-5, 21 Apr 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical effects of the hypoglycaemic compound pent--4-enoic acid and related non-hypoglycaemic fatty acids. Senior AE, et al.
Biochem J 110:511-9, Dec 68
A comparison of the effects on blood glucose and ketone-body levels, and of the toxicities, of pent-4-enoic acid and four simple fatty acids. Senior AE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:85-92, Feb 69
Relation of fatty acid oxidation tgluconeogenesis: effect of pentenoic acid. Ruderman N, et al.
Life Sci 7:1083-9, 15 Oct 68
Induction of drug metabolism. II. Qualitative differences in the microsomal N-demethylating systems stimulated by polycyclic hydrocarbons and by phenobarbital. Sladek NE, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:186-99, Mar 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Value of the use of nirvanil (valmethamide) for various pruritic dermatoses] Patricot LM.
J Med Lyon 48:697-702, 20 Apr 67 (Fre)
[On the therapy of the climacteric syndrome] Pannke H. Ther Gegenw 107:1063-4 passim, Aug 68 (Ger)
["Betamethasone-17-valerianate" in infantile dermatological practice] Anselmi L.
Minerva Pediat 21:247-9, 11 Feb 69 (Ita)

VALERIAN (B6)

[Modification of the alcohol effect by valepotriate] Eickstedt KW von.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:995-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of insomnia] Last G.
Hippokrates 40:22-33, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacologic agents in ENT practice. Experiences with a new phyto-ataxic agent] Tresser E. Hippokrates 40:314-6, 30 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Preservation of fresh Radix Valerinae as the raw material for preparation of tinctures] Dymchenko EI.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:67-71, 1968 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

[Thin-layer chromatography for determination of pharmacopeia drugs. Valerian root, valerian radix] Stahl E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:314-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the chromomgenic behavior of valepotriate. 5. Report on the active substances of Valerian] Thies PW. Arzneimittelforschung 19:319-22, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on the use of a new tranquilizing agent] Buchthala M.
Hippokrates 39:466-8, 30 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Study results on the effect of multiplication method on the balance of valerian drugs (Radix Valerianae)] Förster C, et al. Pharmazie 24:412-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Linarin-isovalerianate, a currently unknown flavonoid from Valeriana wallichii D.C. 6. Report on the active substances of Valeriana] Thies PW.
Planta Med 16:363-71, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Proposals for methods of analyzing F.G.N. preparations. Antispastic tablets] De Santis A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:51-3, Jan 67 (Ita)

VALINE (D10)

Interaction of homologous transfer RNA with yeast aminoacyl-RNA synthetases. James HL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:574-83, 25 Nov 68
Fractionation of rat liver transfer ribonucleic acid. Isolation of tyrosine, valine, serine, and phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acids and their coding properties. Nishimura S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:832-42, Mar 69
A method for locating 4-thiouridylate in the primary structure of transfer ribonucleic acids. Ziff EB, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3242-8, Aug 69
Nucleotide sequence of oligonucleotides derived from Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA by ribonuclease T1 digestion: comparison of the sequences neighboring 3'- and 5'-terminals and anticodon region of Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA with those of yeast valine transfer RNA. Harada F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:590-2, 17 Jun 69
Transaminases of branched-chain amino acids. V. Activity change in developing and regenerating rat liver. Ichihara A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:274-9, 8 Oct 68
Different anticodons in purified valine tRNA fractions from yeast. Mirzabekov AD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:75-81, 23 Aug 68
Restoration of valine acceptor activity by combining oligonucleotide fragments derived from a Bacillus subtilis ribonuclease digest of Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA. Oda K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:97-105, 18 Mar 69
Effects of Tris and dimethylsulfoxide on the aminoacylation of Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA by Neurospora crassa phenylalanyl transfer RNA synthetase. Ritter PO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:524-6, 22 Apr 69
Role of valine transfer RNA in control of RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Williams LS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:515-7, 22 Apr 69
Studies of peptide antibiotics. XIV. Analogs of gramicidin S containing D-valine or -leucine in place of D-phenylalanine. Aoyagi H, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:782-9, Mar 69
Preparation and properties of the optical antipodes of beta-methoxyvaline and beta-hydroxyvaline. Edwards GW, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1227-30, Oct 68
Observation on the interaction of a valyl-adenylate-synthetase complex with its transfer ribonucleic acid and the implication thereof. Williams JO. J Bact 97:460-1, Jan 69
Effects of feedback modifiers on mutationally altered threonine deaminases of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Datta P. J Biol Chem 244:858-64, 10 Feb 69
Structure and function of transfer ribonucleic acid. 3. Some properties of a complex between valyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase and transfer ribonucleic acid specific for valine. Lagerkvist U, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2476-83, 10 May 69
Formyl methionine tRNA and valine tRNA available. Dury A. Science 162:621, 8 Nov 68
Deaminations of L-valine and L-valine benzyl ester. Yamada S, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 1:25-8, Jan 69
[New method for purification of a valine-tRNA from brewer's yeast] Bonnet J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:415-8, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the synthesis of valine moiety of 6-aminopenicillanic acid by preformed mats of Penicillium chrysogenum. Shimi IR, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 60:275-81, 1968
Control of isoleucine, valine and leucine biosynthesis. V. Dual effect of alpha-aminobutyric acid on repression and endproduct inhibition in Escherichia coli. Freundlich M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:271-81, 23 Dec 68
Biosynthesis of branched-chain amino acids in yeast: regulation of synthesis of the enzymes of isoleucine and valine biosynthesis. Bussey H, et al.
J Bact 98:623-8, May 69
Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium: isolation of regulatory mutants. Calvo JM, et al. J Bact 97:1272-82, Mar 69
Control of isoleucine, valine, and leucine biosynthesis. VI. Effect of 5',5',5'-trifluoroleucine on repression in Salmonella typhimurium. Freundlich M, et al.
J Bact 99:101-6, Jul 69
Multivalent repression of isoleucine- valine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Magee PT, et al. J Bact 98:857-62, Jun 69
Antipolarity in the ilv operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Wechsler JA, et al. J Bact 98:1179-94, Jun 69
[Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on valine synthesis in Bact. fimbriatum n. sp. 190m] Kapterева IuV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:970-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Production of valine, acetoin and organic acids by Aerobacter cloacae INMI-30 under different aeration conditions] Kazanskaia TB, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:440-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum valine and methionine levels in pernicious anaemia under treatment. Parry TE.
Brit J Haemat 16:221-9, Mar 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of valine and isoleucine in primitive earth conditions. Friedmann N, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1152-3, 22 Mar 69

METABOLISM

Purification and properties of an arylaminopeptidase of rat wound tissue, acting chiefly on the 2-naphthylamides of L-methionine and L-valine. Mäkinen PL, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:3111-9, 1968
Nitrogen balances of adults given leucine and valine. Kolski SM, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:21-6, Jan 69
Intestinal uptake of valine in calorie and protein deprivation. Steiner M, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:871-7, Jul 69
Intestinal uptake of valine in obesity. Steiner M, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 257:234-41, Apr 69
Oxidation of L-valine by rat kidney preparations. Dawson AG, et al. Arch Biochem 127:622-6, 20 Sep 68
The biochemistry of long-chain, nonisoprenoid hydrocarbonss. II. The incorporation of acetate and the aliphatic chains of isoleucine and valine into fatty acids and hydrocarbon by Sarcina lutea in vivo. Albro PW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:953-9, Mar 69
Partial purification of yeast lysine transfer RNA and valine transfer RNA using benzoylated-DEAE and description of a contaminant. Vold BS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:585-6, 17 Jun 69
The influence of molecular structure of neutral amino acids on their absorption kinetics in the jejunum and ileum of human intestine in vivo. Adibi SA.
Gastroenterology 56:903-13, May 69
Effect of a contraceptive suture on incorporation of dl-valine-1-14C in the uterine fluid protein of rats. Kar AB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:253-4, Oct 68
Displacement of valine from intact sea-urchin eggs by exogenous amino acids. Piatigorsky J, et al.
J Cell Sci 3:515-27, Dec 68
The in vitro incorporation of [U-14C] valine into fat body protein of the larva of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala. Price GM.
J Insect Physiol 12:731-40, Jul 66
Formation of a complex between valine and intestinal mucosal lipid; its possible role in valine absorption. Reiser S, et al. J Lipid Res 9:606-12, Sep 68
Variation in intestinal transport of L-valine in relation to age. Ning M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:799-803, Dec 68
[Research on the speed of irreversible degradation of L-valine in the adult rat in vivo] Wellers G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2791-3, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Inactivation experiments with homozygous yeast strains of different degrees of ploidy. X. The "AS-effect", a short-time repair effect] Laskowski W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1221-6, Sep 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Formation of valyl- and isoleucyl-sRNA synthetases in a valine-requiring mutant of Escherichia coli. Heinonen J, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:1200-4, 1969
Induction and multiplication of lambda-phage. II. The effect of valine and leucine. Gadó I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:103-9, 1968
Catabolite repression and feedback inhibition of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

protease in Streptococcus faecalis var. liquefaciens. Sashital KS, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1265-9, Dec 68
Reversal of antileukemic action and toxicity of 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid in mice by L-valine. Gregory FJ, et al. Cancer Res 29:728-9, Mar 69
Maple syrup urine disease metabolites studies in cerebellum cultures. Silberberg DH. J Neurochem 16:1141-6, Jul 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alteration of the microwave saturation behaviour after heat treatment in electron spin resonance studies of free radicals produced in DL-valine by x-irradiation. Schnepel GH. Biophysik 5:85-7, 12 Aug 68
The effect of heat-treatment and UV-irradiation on x-ray induced electron spin resonance centers in valine. Schnepel GH, et al. Experientia 24:1113-4, 15 Nov 68
Free radical destruction by gamma-irradiation at 77 degrees K. Horan PK, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:157-61, 1969
[Studies on the dependency upon radiation dose of microwaves saturation in electron spin resonance radiation-induced free radicals of DL-valine and DL-leucine] Schnepel GH. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1335-8, Oct 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Modification of lipid metabolism with solvosterol] Kater J, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 45:29-33, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)

VALIUM see DIAZEPAM (D6)

VALSALVA'S MANEUVER (E1)

Functional diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale. II. Diminution of the cardiac shadow in response to modified Valsalva-test. Endersz F, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:221-7, 1967
Ptosis and proptosis following Valsalva maneuver. Chadduck WM, et al. Aerospace Med 40:670-1, Jun 69
Arterial blood pressure response to the Valsalva maneuver in normal persons and hypertensive patients. Reyes AJ, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:101-3, Apr 67
Blood pressure response to standing and to Valsalva's manoeuvre: independence of the two mechanisms in neurological diseases including cervical cord lesions. Johnson RH, et al. Clin Sci 36:77-86, Feb 69
The Jendrassik manoeuvre and the Valsalva manoeuvre. Stejskal L. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:234, Feb 69
The application of photoplethysmography to the recording of Valsalva maneuver responses. Weinman J, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:534-6, Jul-Aug 69
The influence of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on circulatory function tests (orthostatic reaction, Valsalva's manoeuvre and response to vasopressor substances). Garnier B, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:529-36, 1967
Supraclavicular adenopathy demonstrated by the valsalva maneuver. Kuiper DH, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1007-8, 1 May 69
Effects of bodily position on the systolic blood pressure response to Valsalva's maneuver. Curtin BC, et al. Nurs Res 18:119-23, Mar-Apr 69
The Valsalva maneuver in the diagnosis of left ventricular aneurysm. Turner AF, et al. Radiology 93:9-12, Jul 69
[Jendrassik's maneuver and Valsalva's experiment] Stejskal L. Cesk Neurol 31:168-72, May 68 (Cze)
[The clinical significance of Valsalva's maneuver] Sépibus G de, et al. Ther Umsch 25:49-54, Feb 68 (Fre)
[X-ray examination of hypopharyngeal tumors using the modified Valsalva's test] Voegeli E. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:740-51, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Modification of the venous backflow from the legs by Valsalva's maneuver] Samek L, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:289-94, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Changes in normal and pathologic final fluctuations in unipolar thoracic conduction in Valsalva's maneuver] Tornow P, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:377-85, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The value of the Valsalva test in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct by fine vectorcardiography] Somló E. Orv Hetil 110:1004-6, 4 May 69 (Hun)
[Morpho-oscilliographic evaluation of the arterial response to Valsalva's maneuver] Magnani B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:520-7, 1968 (Ita)
[On the use of Valsalva's maneuver in phonocardiographic diagnosis] Magnani B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:515-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Diagnostic importance of cardiocarculatory changes induced with Valsalva's maneuver] Chiesa A. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:444-8, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Cerebrovascular circulation and cerebral metabolic dynamics in hyperventilation and Valsalva's maneuver] Miyazaki M. Naika 21:544-8, Mar 68 (Jap)
[A modification of Valsalva's test in the diagnosis of pneumoconiosis] Kamenetskiĭ MS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:45, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the latent Hegglin syndrome] Laane Ela. Ter Arkh 39:94-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Study of the cardiac function using Valsava's maneuver] Noguera H, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:117-22, Feb 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventricular arrest caused by the Valsalva maneuver in a patient with Adams-Stokes attacks accompanying defecation. Schartum S. Acta Med Scand 184:65-8, Jul-Aug 68
Ptosis and proptosis following Valsalva maneuver. Chadduck WM, et al. Aerospace Med 40:670-1, Jun 69

HISTORY

[Antonio Maria Valsalva, the forgotten founder of clinical pathology] (Valsalva AM), Bugyi B. Orv Hetil 110:433-7, 23 Feb 69 (Hun)

VAN BOGAERT'S LEUKOENCEPHALITIS see under CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE (C10)

VANADIUM (D1)

Kinetics of metal ion and metal chelate catalyzed oxidation of ascorbic acid. 23. Vanadyl ion catalyzed oxidation. Khan MM, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:6011-7, 23 Oct 68
[Use of vanadium compounds and especially of alkaline polyvanadates for staining in electron microscopy] Veres I. Mikroskopie 22:147-52, Feb 68 (Ger)
[A new redox catalyst for the determination of blood sugar with glucose oxidase] Härtel A, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:34-7, Jan 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Correction concerning electron paramagnetic resonance in human bone mineral. Marino AA, et al. Nature (London) 221:661, 15 Feb 69
[Polarographic determination of vanadium in the air of workrooms] Jerman L, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:12-4, Jan 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the effects of various ions on enamel solubility. McLunde AC, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1321-30, Nov 68
[Comparative study of the effect of sodium molybdate, tungstate and metavanadate on the electrocardiogram of chloralosed dogs] Pham-Huu-Chanh. Agressologie 8:163-71, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

POISONING

Exposure to europium-activated yttrium orthovanadate: a cathodoluminescent phosphor. Tebrock HE, et al. J Occup Med 10:692-6, Dec 68
[Vanadium poisoning. Clinical features--industrial medical problems] Minden H. Z Ges Hyg 14:344-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Health hazards in industry caused by vanadium] Schümann-Vogt B. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:33-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The effect of ascorbic acid on individual manifestations of the experimental toxic effect of vanadium compounds] Matantseva EI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:22-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Influence of subacute levels of dietary toxins on carotene disappearance from the rat intestine. Mitchell GE Jr, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:306-11, 1968
[Comparative toxicity of sodium chromate, molybdate, tungstate and metavandadate. IV. Tests on dogs] Caujolle F, et al. Agressologie 8:265-73, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Comparative study of sodium chromate, molybdate, tungstate and metavandate. V. Experiments on pigeons, chickens and rats] Pham Huu Chanh, et al. Agressologie 8:433-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Toxicology of vanadium compounds, used in modern industry] Roshchin IV. Gig Sanit 32:26-32, Jun 67 (Rus)

VANCOMYCIN (D3)

Specificity of combination between mucopeptide precursors and vancomycin or ristocetin. Perkins HR. Biochem J 111:195-205, Jan 69
Further improvement of a selective medium with antibiotics for the cultivation of N. gonorrhoeae (preliminary report). Potužník V, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:240, 1968

ANALYSIS

[Complex ester grouping in the molecules of ristomycin A and B] Lomakina NN, et al. Antibiotiki 14:594-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the isolation and properties of desoxyamino sugar from ristomycin] Lomakina NN, et al. Antibiotiki 13:975-8, Nov 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adsorption of vancomycin by sensitive and resistant organisms. Best GK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:558-60, 15 Oct 68
[Comparative study of effects of vancomycin and ristomycin on some biochemical processes of Staphylococcus aureus 209 P] Dormidoshina TA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:404-7, May 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of vancomycin on inhibition of bacterial plaque. McFall WT Jr, et al. J Dent Res 47:1195, Nov-Dec 68
Utilization of topical vancomycin dental ointment in the treatment of recurrent herpes, aphthous, and traumatic lesions of the oral mucous membranes. Collins JF. J Oral Med 23:99-103, Jul 68
[Staphylococcal sepsis with bacterial meningoencephalitis and hypokalemic kidney damage treated with vancomycin] Hohenegger M, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:445-7, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)

VANILLIC ACID see under BENZOATES (D2)

VANILLIN (D13)

Determination of phloroglucinol in the presence of phloretin using a modified vanillin reagent. Chatterjee AK, et al. Anal Biochem 30:436-42, Sep 69
[Color reaction of vanillin with Millon reagent. II. Specificity of the reaction] Neuzil E, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:215-23, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Color reaction of vanillin with Millon's reagent. I. Spectrophotometric study and the mechanism of the reaction] Neuzil E, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:127-37, Feb 67 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Further evidence for the presence of vanillin in eggs from Psammechinus miliaris. Lybing S, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:331-6, Mar 69
[Determination of certain carbonyl compounds by titration with methyl alcohol] Kazarinov NA, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:33-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Concerning the mechanism of excitation of olfactory receptors in fishes] Nazarov LA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:824-31, Jul 68 (Rus)

VARIATION (GENETICS) (G1)

A transferrin variant, B Lambert. Barnett DR, et al. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:573-8, 1968
A genetic variant of placental alkaline phosphatase with unusual electrophoretic properties. Beckman L, et al. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:543-52, 1968
Haptoglobin types in the population of the Gran Canaria. Pons J, et al. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:579-83, 1968
The pseudocholinesterase variants. Differentiation by means of sodium chloride. Whittaker M. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:556-62, 1968
A survey of hemoglobins in the Republic of Chad and characterization of hemoglobin Chad:alpha-2-23Glu--Lys-beta-2. Boyer SH, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:570-8, Nov 68
The analysis of quantitative inheritance simultaneously with twin and family data. Elston RC, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:512-21, Nov 68
Discussion paper: investigations of nonhuman primate hemoglobin--electrophoretic variation. Hoffman HA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:205-10, 3 Jul 69
Discussion paper: the expression of human genetic factors (Gm) on primate immunoglobulins. Litwin SD. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:177-88, 3 Jul 69
Chemical and physico-chemical characterization of genetic variant D of bovine beta-lactoglobulin. Brignon G, et al. Arch Biochem 129:720-7, Feb 69
Studies on the scutellar bristles of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Basic variability, some temperature and culture effects, and responses to short-term selection in the Oregon-RC strain. Sheldon BL. Aust J Biol Sci 21:721-40, Aug 68
Isozyme variability in species of the genus Drosophila. I. A multiple allelic isozyme system in Drosphila busckii: inheritance and general considerations. Johnson FM, et al. Biochem Genet 1:35-40, Jun 67
Isozyme variability in species of the genus Drosophila. 3. Qualitative comparison of the esterases of D. aldrichi and D. mulleri. Johnson FM, et al. Biochem Genet 1:239-47, Jan 68
Isozyme variability in species of the genus Drosophila. IV. Distribution of the esterases in the body tissues of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

D. aldrichi and D. mulleri adults. Kambysellis MP, et al. Biochem Genet 1:249-65, Jan 68
Geographic variation of the lactate dehydrogenases of Rana pipiens and Rana palustris. Salthe SN. Biochem Genet 2:271-303, Jan 69
Genetic control of alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in maize. Scandalios JG. Biochem Genet 1:1-9, Jun 67
Estimation of genetic contribution of principal components to individual variates concerned. Hashiguchi S, et al. Biometrics 25:9-15, Mar 69
Variations in the structure of human haemoglobin. With particular reference to the unstable haemoglobins. Lehmann H, et al. Brit Med Bull 25:14-23, Jan 69
Genetics of variability. Smithies O. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:243-58, Jun 68
Polygenic variation in the utilization of arginine and lysine by the chick. Hutt FB, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:564-74, Sep 68
Asymmetry of chromosome number 1 pair in three generations of a phenotypically normal family. Ying KL, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:575-89, Sep 68
Studies on the asparagine requirement of the Jensen sarcoma and the derivation of its nutritional variant. Patterson MK Jr, et al. Cancer Res 29:296-300, Feb 69
Karyotype variation in dermestid beetles. John B, et al. Chromosoma 20:371-85, 1967
Genetic variability maintained in a finite population due to mutational production of neutral and nearly neutral isoalleles. Kimura M. Genet Res 11:247-69, Jun 68
Genetic variation in the eel. I. The detection of haemoglobin and esterase polymorphisms. Pantelouris EM, et al. Genet Res 11:319-25, Jun 68
Exposure of natural genetic variability underlying the pentamerous corolla constancy in Linanthus androsaceus ssp. androsaceus. Huether CA Jr. Genetics 60:123-46, Sep 68
The genetic structure of natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. V. Coupling-repulsion effect of spontaneous mutant polygenes controlling viability. Mukai T, et al. Genetics 59:513-35, Aug 68
Genetic diversity in spawning cod along the Norwegian coast. Moller D. Hereditas (Lund) 60:1-32, 1968
Maternal control of heterosis for yield in Drosophila melanogaster. Barnes BW. Heredity (London) 23:563-72, Nov 68
Simulation of models involving mixed selfing and random mating. I. Stochastic variation in outcrossing and selection parameters. Jain SK, et al. Heredity (London) 23:411-32, Aug 68
A general method of detecting additive, dominance and epistatic variation for metrical traits. Kearsey MJ, et al. Heredity (London) 23:403-9, Aug 68
Differences in behaviour, dominance and survival within a cline: Amathes glareosa Esp. (Lep.) and its melanic F. edda Staud. in Shetland. Kettlewell HB, et al. Heredity (London) 24:15-25, Feb 69
Radiation-induced polygenic mutation in Arabidopsis thaliana. II. Analysis of lines selected for flowering time. Lawrence CW. Heredity (London) 23:573-89, Nov 68
Environmental and genotype-environmental components of variability. 3. Multiple lines and crosses. Perkins JM, et al. Heredity (London) 23:339-56, Aug 68
A geographic variation in the serum transferrin and red cell phosphoglucomutase polymorphisms of chimpanzees. Goodman M, et al. Hum Biol 41:237-49, May 69
Total finger ridge-count in a Hungarian population sample. Thoma A. Hum Biol 41:213-7, May 69
The incidence of some inherited EEG variants in normal Japanese and German males. Vogel F, et al. Humangenetik 7:38-42, 1969
Albumin cayemite: a Negro plasma albumin variant. Weitkamp LR, et al. Humangenetik 7:180-2, 1969
Genetic variation in the neurohypophysial hormones of the mouse (Mus musculus). Stewart AD. J Endocr 41:xix-xx, Aug 68
Genetic characteristics of echovirus type 9 strains: selection and characterization of variants. Margalith M, et al. J Gen Virol 3:77-85, Jul 68
Salivary gland chromosome variation in the Drosophila affinis subgroup. II. Comparison of C-chromosome patterns in D. athabasca and five related species. Miller DD, et al. J Hered 59:323-7, Nov-Dec 68
Genetic variability in the German cockroach. IV. Linkage studies with markers for groups 3 and 8. Ross MH, et al. J Hered 59:318-20, Sep-Oct 68
A new structural variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase with a high production rate (G6PD Hektoen). Dern RJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:283-90, Feb 69
Effects of small increments of genetic variability in inbred populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Delden W van, et al. Mutat Res 6:117-27, Jul-Aug 68
Induction and selection of the minute-rough (MR) colonial variant of Candida albicans. Ireland R, et al. Mycopathologia 37:377-92, 28 May 69
A unique minute-rough colonial variant of Candida albicans. Ireland R, et al. Mycopathologia 35:346-60, 14 Oct 68
Non-Darwinian evolution: consequences for neutral allelic variation. Arnheim N, et al. Nature (London) 223:900-3, 30 Aug 69
Quantitative variation of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in an African population. Gordon H, et al. Nature (London) 221:96-7, 4 Jan 69
Allelic variants in the amino-acid sequence of the alpha chain of rabbit haemoglobin. Hunter T, et al. Nature (London) 223:1270-2, 20 Sep 69
Genetic effects of population size reduction. Roberts DF. Nature (London) 220:1084-8, 14 Dec 68
Electrophoretic variation in esterases of three varieties of oats (Avena sativa). Williamson JA, et al. Nature (London) 220:1134-6, 14 Dec 68
Darwin and domestication. Nature (London) 220:1273, 28 Dec 68
Genic variation in a natural population of Drosophila persimilis. Prakash S. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:778-84, Mar 69
"Genetic drift" in an Italian population. Cavalli-Sforza LL. Sci Amer 221:30-7, Aug 69
Life cycle and variation of Prototheca wickerhamii. El-Ani AS. Science 156:1501-3, 16 Jun 67
The formation of variants with a reversion of properties of transformed cells. II. In vitro formation of variants from polyoma-transformed cells. Rabinowitz Z, et al. Virology 38:343-6, Jun 69
[Contribution to the problem of plastid variation. IV. On the isotope-(32P)-induced nuclear gene mp-1 of Epilobium] Michaelis P. Molec Gen Genet 101:257-306, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Variability in streptomycetes. A review] Kutzner HJ. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:394-413, 1967 (61 ref.) (Ger)
[Aspergillus niger variability provoked by combined effect of ethylenimine and UV-irradiation] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:812-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[A study of genotypic foundations of the individual variability in thermostability of isolated cells (for example: of the silkworm)] Altukhov IuP, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1546-54, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The development of knowledge concerning the variability of organs and systems of the human body during the period from 1917 to 1967] Maksimenkov AN. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:13-20, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of studying variability of animals] Iablokov AV. Zh Obshch Biol 27:177-90, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Three kinds of genetic variability in yeast populations. Wills C. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:937-44, Nov 68

VARICELLA see CHICKENPOX (C1)

VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS (B4)

Observations on the fine structure and replication of varicella virus in cultivated human amnion cells. Achong BG, et al. J Gen Virol 3:305-8, Sep 68
Electron microscopic observations of the cells infected with varicella-zoster virus. Tawara J, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:37-50, Mar 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth of varicella-zoster virus in tissue fragments. Caunt AE. Brit J Exp Path 50:26-31, Feb 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Simultaneous rise in complement-fixing antibodies against herpesvirus hominis and varicella-zostervirus in patients with chickenpox and shingles. Schaap GJ, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:52-7, 1968
Immunological relationship between herpes simplex and varicella-zoster viruses demonstrated by complement-fixation, neutralization and fluorescent antibody tests. Schmidt NJ, et al. J Gen Virol 4:321-8, Apr 69
Neutralization tests with varicella-zoster virus. Caunt AE, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:343-52, Jun 69
[The application of crossed immunoelectrophoresis in the rapid differential diagnosis between poxvirus and varicella zona virus] Netter R, et al. Bull WHO 39:940-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Reactogenic and immunogenic properties of an attenuated strain of varicella virus] Iovlev VI, et al. Vop Virus 14:249-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Zoster encephalitis: a case report. Joncas J, et al. Canad J Public Health 59:484-6, Dec 68

PATHOGENICITY

[Congenital varicella encephalomyelitis in a surviving newborn infant] Rinvik R. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:629-31, 1 May 69 (Nor)

VARICOCELE (C6, C8)

[Idiopathic varicocele] Adjiman M, et al. Ann Chir 21:609-14, May 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the diagnosis and therapy of varices of the small pelvis and pelvic varicocele] Zák K, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:426-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Secondary varicocele] La Rosa García C. Rev Argent Urol 37:49-53, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Comments in relation to the letter of Professor K. I. Pikin] Nechiporenko AZ. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:57-8, Feb 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Orbital varicocele. Mostafa MS, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:199-202, 1967
Further observations on the role of varicocele in human male infertility. Macleod J. Fertil Steril 20:545-63, Jul-Aug 69
[Idiopathic varicocele as the cause of fertility disorders and its management using high ligation of the spermatic artery and vein] Afflerbach F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2427-8 passim, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Urological aspects of male infertility] Hauge A. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:549-50, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenetic argument for surgery of varicocele in children] Isakov IuF, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:45-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Etiology of essential varicocele. Consideration of a variation of the spermatic artery as its main cause] Nathan H, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1498-502, 27 Sep 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Testis biopsy in subfertile men with varicocele. Dubin L, et al. Fertil Steril 20:51-7, Jan-Feb 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenology of pelvic varices and methods of their therapy] Holý J, et al. Cesk Radiol 23:41-7, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Venography in varicocoele and cryptorchism in children] Zubkov BA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:140-2, Jan 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

The pain syndrome in ovarian varicocele. Railo JE. Acta Chir Scand 134:157-9, 1968
Management of varicocele. Kunin SA, et al. Postgrad Med 45:117-9, Mar 69
[Varicocele testis as a cause of infertility] Elfving K. Duodecim 85:245-9, 1969 (12 ref.) (Fin)
[On essential varicocele. (Presentation of a new procedure of operative technic)] Piscitelli M. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:149-64, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Anatomic basis of the operative treatment of varices of the seminal cord] Szypura E. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:457-72, 1968 (Pol)
[Letter to the editor: surgery of varicocoele] Pin KI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:85-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic argument for surgery of varicocele in children] Isakov IuF, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:45-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of dilatation of the veins of the spermatic cord in children] Arbuliev MG. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:52-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

VARICOSE ULCER (C8, C12)

[The varicose symptom complex. Report of the literature of 1966] Wiedmann A. Zbl Phlebol 8:35-55, 15 Feb 69 (195 ref.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Bone changes in the legs caused by disorders of venous and lymphatic circulation] Bercu G, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:411-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Leg abscesses in stages after phlebosclerosus: complication of a septicemia of dental origin] Dugois P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:518-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Large varicose ulcers infected by pyocyanic bacillus. Staphylococcal septicemia. Death due to renal insufficiency and uremic coma] Michel PJ, et al. Lyon Med 218:159-60, 23 Jul 67 (Fre)
[On the pathophysiology of cutaneous changes in secondary varices] Schmitz R. Zbl Phlebol 7:175-87, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Venous gangrene of the extremities] Ferrante G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:623-33, Oct 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

Polynoxylin in the treatment of varicose ulcers. Pegum JM, et al. Irish J Med Sci 7:299-302, Jul 68
[Therapeutic trial with calchimax in vein diseases and hypodermatis of the lower extremities] Sarrat L. J Med Bordeaux 144:921-6, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Conservative treatment of venous diseases] Kettermann W. Med Welt 37:1979-84, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[An enzyme-histochemical study of the action mechanism of Solcoseryl on epithelization] Fülöp E. Orv Hetil 110:126-8, 19 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Considerations on the use of di-isopropylammonium dichlorethanoate in various skin diseases] Coppolino A, et al. Minerva Derm 42:216-9, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Granulation tissue and exogenous application of constituents of asulfurated acid mucopolysaccharides. (Clinico-experimental studies)] Lo Brutto ME, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:431-47, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Results of treatment of varicose leg ulcers with "Rexiluven" (DRA 363, Sandoven)] Nowak A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:22-3, 6 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of varicose leg ulcers with DRA 363] Dorobisz T, et al. Wiad Lek 22:581-8, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Therapeutic effects of Hydergine in varicose ulcer] Figueiroa CL. Hospital (Rio) 74:1515-7, Nov 68 (Por)
[Clinical evaluation of dichloroethanoate of di-isopropylammonium in the treatment of varicose and post-phlebitic ulcers] Fernando Farrera C, et al. Angeiologie 21:127-31, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Clinical evaluation of di-isoproterenol dichloroethane in the treatment of post-phlebitic and varicose ulcers] Farrera F, et al. Angiologia 21:127-31, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

On the pathogenesis of the venous leg ulcer. Arnoldi CC, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:427-40, 1968
Studies on the pathogenesis of the venous leg ulcer. Arnoldi CC, et al. Zbl Phlebol 8:184-9, Aug 69
[Severe superficial phlebectasia secondary to thrombosis of the inferior vena cava] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:542-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Leg ulcers following surgical extensive interruption of the venae perforantes] Bassi G. Zbl Phlebol 8:190-2, Aug 69 (Ger)
[New treatment of varicose angiopathies in the obstetrico-gynecological field] Pattarelli M, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:280-5, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On skin electrometry in postphlebitic syndrome] Scarpa C. Hautarzt 19:317-21, Jul 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

[On the treatment of chronic varicose ulcers] Ruëff FL, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2504-10, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Our experience in the treatment of 2112 varicose syndromes of the lower limbs of surgical importance] Guagliano G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1-17, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Ultrasonic therapy in the preparation for surgical operations essential varicose veins complicated by supramalleolar ulcer] Buccellato C, et al. Minerva Chir 23:790-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Dermo-epidermal skin grafts and flap grafts in some surgical lesions] Grugni C, et al. Minerva Derm 42:172-81, May 67 (Ita)
[The physiopathological bases of surgical treatment of ulcers of the leg caused by chronic venous insufficiency] Preziosi M, et al. Osped Ital Chir 20:183-96, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of varicose ulcers of the shin] Hryniuk S. Pol Przegl Chir 40:745-9, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Role of connective veins of the leg in the development of venous ulcer and their importance in surgical therapy] Brala Z, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:739-43, 1968 (Cro)

THERAPY

[Conservative treatment of ulcus cruris by compressive sponge bandage] Troshev K. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:356-9, 1968 (Bul)
[Favorable and unfavorable factors in the course of healing of leg ulcer] Arma-Szlachcic M, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:270-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Therapy of varicose ulcer and concomitant symptoms of chronic venous insufficiency (eczema, dermoepidermitis, mycoses, etc.)] Wesener G. Ther Umsch 26:226-32, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremities of venous origin] Trubachev VL. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:58-64, Dec 68 (Rus)

VARICOSE VEINS (C8)

see also related
SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS (D13)

Gastric varices. A case report. Lenz TR. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:51-3, Feb 69
The varicose patient: a nosologic investigation of venous insufficiency with special consideration of concomitant disease, symptomatology and etiology. Haeger K. Zbl Phlebol 7:212-26, 15 Aug 68
[Varices and venous stasis syndromes] Beaudry E. Laval Med 38:390-97 contd, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Varices and venous stasis syndromes] Beaudry E. Laval Med 38:493-514 concl, May 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of 21 cases of intraorbital vascular malformation with exophthalmos] Caron JP, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:843-54, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Physiopathologic basis of diagnosis and causal treatment of varices designated as essential] San Roman CJ. Phlebologie 21:249-55, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Isolated and painful small arch of the external saphenous vein] Stemmer R. Phlebologie 21:299-301, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Circular venectasias on the thorax] Holldack K. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:677, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the diagnosis and therapy of varices of the small pelvis and pelvic varicocele] Zák K, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:426-9, 1969 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis and surgical treatment of venous diseases of the leg] Schuster R, et al. Landarzt 44:53-60, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Terminological and nosological aspects of venous diseases] Klüken N. Med Welt 43:2540-7, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Elimination of venous obstruction for the improved probability of cure in foot mycoses] Rieth H. Mykosen 11:399-400, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis and drug therapy of the varicose syndrome] Heim EB. Wien Med Wschr 118:617-24, 13 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Varicose diseases of the kidney] Trebbin H. Z Urol 61:399-406, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The varicose symptom complex. Report of the literature of 1966] Wiedmann A. Zbl Phlebol 8:35-55, 15 Feb 69 (195 ref.) (Ger)
[The varicosis symptom complex. Report on the literature of 1965] Wiedmann A. Zbl Phlebol 7:140-58, 15 May 68 (160 ref.) (Ger)
[Association of the Klippel-Trenaunay-Parkes Weber syndrome with the Sturge-Weber-Krabbe syndrome] Valenzano L, et al. Minerva Derm 42:439-40, Aug 67 (Ita)
[On the medical and surgical treatment of essential varices and their complications in the puerperal state] Durando C, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:67-75, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinical observations and therapy of some venous diseases in pregnancy and the puerperium] Maurizio B, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:86-91, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Involvement of the hemorrhoidal plexus in the puerperal state] Tanferna M, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:100-2, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Phlebopathies of the lower limbs and their complications] Gueli F, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:947-57, 10 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Varicosis of the ureter: report of a case] Inoue H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:581-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Recurrent varicose veins of the lower extremities] Pellegrino F, et al. Angiologia 19:227-37, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Blood copper in the spontaneous pathology of human elastic tissue. 3. Blood levels of ceruloplasmin in patients with idiopathic varices and hernias] Vota L, et al. Pathologica 60:103-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in patients with varicose dilation of the veins of the lower limbs and post-thrombotic syndrome] Kemeshite-Vidugirene RI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:72-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Varicose veins, thrombosis and ovulation-inhibitors] Leu HJ. Ther Umsch 26:240-4, Apr 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Pain in varicose veins in the premenstruum. Fegan WG, et al. Practitioner 201:784-5, Nov 68
Atraumatic arteriovenous anastomoses in the leg and foot. Diagnostic and therapeutic observations. Haeger K. Zbl Phlebol 6:492-506, 15 Nov 67
[An unusual case of upper digestive tract hemorrhage due to rupture of duodenal varices without apparent sign of portal hypertension] Marquand J, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:155-8, 1 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of phlebalgia in adolescence] Chatard H. Phlebologie 21:295-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Instantaneous fatal hemorrhage after biopsy of the aryepiglottic fold] Simon H. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:484-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution on white atrophy] Bossong W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:395-404, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[On the pathophysiology of cutaneous changes in secondary varices] Schmitz R. Zbl Phlebol 7:175-87, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Tricuspid insufficiency with pulsation of the saphenous varicose veins and superficial veins of the abdomen] Cecchetti G, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:239-53, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Rupture of varicose veins of the round ligament in pregnancy, simulating a strangulated hernia] Bianda F. Minerva Ginec 21:48-50, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Laryngeal fibro-angiomas as a diathetic manifestation] Borghesan C. Valsalva 44:129-37, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of thrombosis of varicosed surface veins of the lower extremities] Trubachev VI. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:104-10, Sep 67 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital phlebectasia of the jugular veins in children] Isakov IuF, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:88-91, Dec 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Skull varices as manifestation of a purely external carotid artery contribution to arteriovenous communication. Case report with follow-up study. Poulias GE, et al. Angiology 20:434-8, Sep 69
Thermography in the diagnosis of varicose veins and venous insufficiency. Williams KL. Bibl Radiol 5:127-9, 1969
Localization of incompetent perforating vei by thermography. Patil KD, et al. Brit J Surg 56:620, Aug 69
Varicose veins: a murmur over incompetent perforating veins. Dost K. German Med Monthly 13:235-6, Jul 68
[The causes of diagnostic errors in venous disorders of the limbs vascular state of which does not constitute the main disease. A series of 477 patients] Gerson L. Sem Hop Paris 45:227-34, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of varicose veins with regard to causal therapy] Brunner U. Ther Umsch 26:192-202, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of varicose veins in the mouth] Coronelli E. Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:497-13, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The value of our test of emptying of varicose veins in the diagnosis of venous incompetence of the lower extremities] Wiśniowski T. Pol Przegl Chir 40:967-70, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Functional study of veins in the diagnosis of varices of the lower extremity] Wiśniowski T. Pol Przegl Chir 40:912-21, Sep 68 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Pseudotumoral aspect of varices of the stomach] Oliveira E de, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:351-4, Oct 67 (Por)
[Serial intravenous functional phlebography in the diagnosis of diseases of the venous system of the lower extremities] Baikova ZZ, et al. Sovet Med 30:123-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Study of an unusual case of eczema due to contact with water] Beranek J. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:795-800, 1968 (Fre)
[Collected therapeutic experience with a phlebodymanic agents. Results with Glyvenol in 652 cases] Rétornaz AM. Praxis 57:1036-9, 23 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Studies on DRA in the ambulatory treatment of venous diseases] Schwaar R. Praxis 58:552-5, 29 Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the effect of locally applied digitoxin in primary and secondary vein diseases as well as their complications in the region of the lower extremities] Poeplau P, et al. Chirurg 39:293-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the cutaneous applications of hydrogen peroxide in obstetrics] Felker A, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1119-24, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[A new concept of medicinal treatment of venous diseases] Dameris W. Deutsch Med J 20:432-4, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of venous insufficiency of the legs] Schrüffer H. Deutsch Med J 18:422-4, 5 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the trial of a new antivaricose agent in clinical patients] Riebenbauer W. Hippokrates 39:384-9, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with a topical therapeutic agent against varicose veins] Schön J, et al. Hippokrates 39:227-8, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of leg diseases with a new angiodynamic drug] Joos A. Landarzt 44:1638-41, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Local use of Thrombotsion salve for the treatment of superficial phlebitis, varicose complex and other dermatoses] Kejda J. Landarzt 44:560-3, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Experience with a new kind of gel in surgery] Klauda M. Landarzt 44:289-92, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Current therapy of the varicose symptom complex in practice] Krajewski T. Landarzt 44:398-401, 20 Mar 68 (Ger)
[A new antivaricose drug in the varicose symptom

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

complex and in hemorrhoids] Müller HK.
Med Klin 63:724-7, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Influence of venoruton injectabile and compression on the varicose sympton complex with reference to capillary resistance and capillary permeability] Gerlach E. Med Mschr 22:414-20, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the behavior of arterial circulation in venopathies using a combination of heptaminol and beta-pyridine carbonic acid] Algan O, et al.
Med Welt 26:1564-9, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Multicentric studies on an angiodynamic agent in the practice] Fredrich H, et al.
Med Welt 44:2430-5, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
["Haven-gel"--a new local agent for the prevention and therapy of varicose veins] Friderich H.
Med Welt 46:2548-50, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Experience with local digitoxin therapy of phlebopathies and other leg diseases] Herger RG.
Med Welt 20:1183-7, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences in the therapy of the varicose symptom complex] Lampe K.
Med Welt 2:113-6, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Varicose syndrome in the daily practice] Ziegelmayer W. Med Welt 31:1720-2, 2 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to drug therapy of varicose diseases] Berson I. Praxis 56:1438-41, 19 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the internal therapy of the varicose symptom complex] Burckhardt W.
Praxis 57:112-5, 30 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the field of application of locacorten-vioform] Kroepfli P. Praxis 56:882-5, 22 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Ambulatory therapy of varicosis and varicose thrombophlebitis] Taterka W.
Praxis 58:775-7, 1969 (Ger)
[On the conservative treatment of primary varicosis] Stemmer R. Ther Umsch 26:202-11, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Local digitoxin treatment--a highly effective treatment of venous diseases] Bornhaupt E.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:874-5, 30 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Practical experiences with the vein tonic Marron in the treatment of venous circulatory disorders] Friedrich R. Z Allgemeinmed 45:724-7, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Varicose symptom complex; diseases of the locomotor system; blunt trauma] Heynen U.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:629-32, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of venous diseases with a new venous drug] Klein HG. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1087-9, 20 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of venous insufficiency of the legs, especially the post-thrombotic syndrome] Krabbe A.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:78-80, 20 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Percutaneous blood coagulation inhibition] Kurz JF.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:476-7, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of the varicose symptom complex with a glucofuranoside derivative in general practice] Maiss HJ. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1043-7, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of venopathies of the lower extremities] Schröder E.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1040-2, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Passage and duration of stay of contrast media in the superficial venous system under conditions of varicose sclerozation. A study of the technic varicose sclerozation] Steinacher J, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:369-76, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Results of phleboscleroSation with hydroxypolyethoxydodecan] Eichenberger H.
Zbl Phlebol 8:181-3, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Intraoperative obliteration of varicose veins with sodium tetradecysulfate foam in Babcock's operation] Flückiger P. Zbl Phlebol 6:514-8, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Use of the sulfonic ester of adrenochrome semicarbazone in the therapy of phlebopathies and obliterating arterioSclerotic arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Seghezzi R, et al.
Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:349+, 1967 (Ita)
[The use of a new angioprotective drug in obstetrical clinical medicine] Pozzi V, et al.
Clin Ter 41:451-6, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Possibilities of therapeutic use of glucofuranozide derivatives] Sladki E, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:315-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Symptomatic treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities] Anacleto JC, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:831-5, Mar 67 (Por)
[Symptoms of chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities due to a glycofuranosidic drug derivative] Machado CC.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1727-33, May 69 (Por)
[Surgical symptoms of varicose veins of the lower extremities, treated with CIBA 21'401-Ba] Moraes P de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1743-8, Nov 68 (Por)
[The treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities by varicotsid] Kopyt IZ, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:75-6, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Sclerotherapy of varicose veins] Sibgatulin NZ.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:77-8, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Results of the treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities with sclerosing agents] Dauderis IP.
Vop Pitan 25:64-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of vein diseases with Melilotus' extract] Klein L. Prensa Med Argent 54:1191-3, 11 Aug 67 (Spa)
[A glycofuranosidic derivatire in the treatment of varicose veins] Oikies A.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1222-5, 16 Aug 68 (Spa)
[Therapy of varicose veins in pregnancy] Oikies A.
Prensa Med Argent 54:853-5, 2 Jun 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Varicose veins pilot survey, 1966. Weddell JM.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:179-86, Aug 69
Varicose veins, cotton workers, and diet. Cleave TL.
Brit Med J 3:55-6, 5 Jul 69
Ilio-caval dysplasia: studies on the pathogenesis of venous diseases in the lower extremities. Sztankay C, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:16-21, Jan-Feb 69
[Cirsoid aneurysms in the category of arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of 25 personal cases. II. Clinical and therapeutic data] Fontaine R, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:495-511, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Lymphatic varicosities in hepatic cirrhosis and passive congestion of the liver] Ludwig J, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:563-7, 1968 (Ger)
[New pathogenic observations on venous insufficiency] San Roman CJ.
Zbl Phlebol 8:120-8, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[The incidence of varicose phlebopathy of the lower limbs and analysis of the pathogenetic factors. Medico-social considerations] Terzuolo D.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:658-66, Nov 68 (Ita)
[New treatment of varicose angiopathies in the obstetrico-gynecological field] Pattarelli M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:280-5, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Hormonal insufficiency and varicose veins of the lower extremities] Mayall RC, et al.
Angiologia 19:224-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary factors in venous insufficiency. Gundersen J, et al. Angiology 20:346-55, Jun 69
[Should the topography of hereditary varices be considered from the genetic angle?] Chatard H.
Phlebologie 21:303, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Quantitative determination of collagen and connective tissue fractions in idiopathic varices] Barbaro G, et al.
Pathologica 59:87-90, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Varicose veins in women cotton workers. An epidemiological study in England and Egypt. Mekky S, et al. Brit Med J 2:591-5, 7 Jun 69
The incidence of varicose veins in Singapore. (A study in three occupational groups). Nambiar R.
Singapore Med J 9:167-9, Sep 68
[Varicosis in juveniles] Krieger K.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:191-2, 20 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of varicose veins. Consequences for the practice] Widmer LK.
Ther Umsch 26:185-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The incidence of varicose phlebopathy of the lower limbs and analysis of the pathogenetic factors. Medico-social considerations] Terzuolo D.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:658-66, Nov 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathology of veins and of venous circulatory disorders] Beneke G.
Hippokrates 40:325-34, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Changes of the vascular nervous system in varices. A contribution to the problem of neurohistological examinations on surgically acquired vascular material] Lassmann G, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:224-5, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Ilciocaval dysplasia: pathogenesis of venous diseases of the leg] Sztankay C, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1589-92, 21 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Experimental study of the neoformation of elastic tissue in the wall of the idiopathic varix] Barbaro G, et al. Pathologica 60:95-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and morphological parallels in varicose dilatation of veins in the lower limbs] Alekseev PP.
Arkh Pat 28:34-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Clinico-anatomic characteristics of varicose veins of the lower extremities] Krakovskii NI, et al.
Sovet Med 30:97-106, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic parallels in varicose dilatation of the subcutaneous veins of the lower extremities] Shaposhnikova VL.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:93-6, Mar 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preoperative objective assessment of venous hemodynamics in patients with varicose veins. Rullson ET, et al. Med Times 96:1183-9, Dec 68
[Expemental findings on the pathophysiology of pregnancy varicosis] Florian J, et al.
Zbl Phlebol 8:95-101, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on pregnancy varicosis] Kappert A.
Zbl Phlebol 8:81-91, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Study of peripheral circulation in arteritis and varicose veins,using segmental oscillometry] Papazian R, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:59-64, Jan 69 (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Social repercussions of venous disease] Recoules-Arché J.
Phlebologie 22:27-32, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ureteric imprint caused by the left gonadal vein. Bartley O, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:212-8, May 68
Female pelvic veins demonstrated by selective renal phlebography with particular reference to pelvic varicosities. Chidekel N.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:193-211, May 68
Transuterine phlebography with particular reference to pelvic varicosities. Chidekel N, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:1-12, 1968
Clinical uses of venography. Sanders RJ, et al.
Angiology 20:388-405, Jul 69
On gastric varices; roentgenographic features and diagnostic methods. Nishioka K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1180-8, 25 Nov 68
[On a functionally dynamic phlebography with reference to ambulatory application] Krenz M, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:857-65, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Phleboroentgencinematography in the study of essential and post-phlebitic varicose syndromes] Barillà M, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:3-14, 1967 (Ita)
[Controlled hypotension in phlebographic diagnosis] Azzena GF, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:265-78, May 69 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical criteria for a classification of chronic venous insufficiency syndromes of the lower extremities] Goffrini P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:847-902, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Phlebography of several skin diseases likely to be associated with circulatory disorders of the lower extremity, varicose syndromes and Bazin's disease] Shimizu M, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:259-76, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Case of gastric varices with the typical radiographic findings] Murakami K, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:862-8, Oct 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Varicose veins of the lower extremity. Dubuque TJ Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 116:693-5, Nov 68
The surgical anatomy of the sapheno-femoral junction. Blomquist HE. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:325-8, 1968
Surgical treatment of incompetent perforating veins of the lower limb. Harjola P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:213-7, 1968
A sixteen-year experience with end-to-side portacaval shunt for varical hemorrhage: analysis of data and comparison with other types of portasystemic anastomoses. Panke WF, et al.
Ann Surg 168:957-65, Dec 68
Surgery of varicose veins. Fisher TL.
Canad Med Ass J 99:667-8, 5 Oct 68
Electrofulguration for varicose veins.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:54-5, 12 Jul 68
Operating for varicose veins. Buchanan JL, et al.
Postgrad Med 46:136-40, Aug 69
Reasons for major recurrence following operations for varicose veins. Nabatoff RA.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:275-8, Feb 69
Lateral subdermic varicose vein system of the legs. Its surgical treatment by the chiseling tube method. Albanese AR, et al. Vasc Surg 3:81-9, Jun 69
Varicose vein surgery without stripping. Angelescu H.
Zbl Phlebol 8:175-80, Aug 69
Indications for surgery in ankle perforator insufficiency. Haeger K. Zbl Phlebol 8:158-63, Aug 69
[The benefit of surgery] Wieberdink J.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:281-3, 15 Feb 69 (Dut)
[Route of internal approach to the arch of the external saphenous vein] Olivier C.
J Chir (Paris) 95:609-12, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Repeated surgery in essential varices of the lower extremities. Analysis of 230 cases of postoperative recurrence] Frileux C, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:270-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Electrofulguration of varices, complementary period of stripping] Di Maria G, et al.
Phlebologie 21:311-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Lymphography following saphenectomy and during the sequelae of thrombophlebitis. Therapeutic correlations] Mayall RC, et al.
Phlebologie 21:175-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Aesthetics and cosmetics in varicose vein operations by the Babcock method] Pirner F.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:7-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of venous insufficiency of the legs] Sorensen F.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:644-50, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Suture technic, a new technic in the obliteration of varices] Meyer HJ. Chirurg 39:376-7, Aug 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Failures and their causes following surgery of varicose veins] Weber F. Chirurg 38:322-5, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Indications for and results in surgical treatment of primary varices] Berghaus H.
Med Welt 43:2547-50 passim, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of primary varicose veins. Indication and technic] Fischer R.
Ther Umsch 26:212-20, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Proven and recent treatment principles in important venous diseases] Störig E.
Z Orthop 106:50-60, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Leg ulcers following surgical extensive interruption of the venae perforantes] Bassi G.
Zbl Phlebol 8:190-2, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Leg support during surgery of varicose veins] Van de Heyning-Meier J. Zbl Phlebol 6:519-21, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Varicosity and congenital arteriovenous communications in the lower limbs] Husvéti S, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1923-5, 17 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Current varices of the lower limbs] Fesani F, et al.
G Ital Chir 23:153-83, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Our experience in the treatment of 2112 varicose syndromes of the lower limbs of surgical importance] Guagliano G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1-17, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Ultrasonic therapy in the preparation for surgical operations essential varicose veins complicated by supramalleolar ulcer] Buccellato C, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:790-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Recurrent varicose veins. Anatomo-surgical considerations on the pathogenesis and treatment] Ghilardi F, et al. Minerva Chir 23:679-94, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the therapy of essential varices] Fogliati AE, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1412-22, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Successfully operated case of internal jugular varix] Tashiro T, et al. Shujutsu 22:658-61, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Pharmacologic prevention of complications following operations of the varices of lower extremities] Politowski M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1197-8, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Importance of phlebography in recurrent crural varices] Wiśniowski T.
Wiad Lek 22:893-8, 15 May 69 (Pol)
[Varicose veins of the stomach. Clinical and surgical aspects. Goldenberg S, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:27-36, Jan 69 (Por)
[Contribution to the selective surgical management of gastroesophageal varices] Goldenberg S, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:21-31, Mar 68 (Por)
[On the surgica treatment of varicose distension of veins of the lower limbs] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:9-15, May 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities] Kovtun PG.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:65-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Subcutaneous ligation of varicose veins of the lower extremity with capron suture] Liakhovich VM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:74-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Results of the surgical treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities and thrombophlebitis] Berezhnoĭ VI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:74-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the surgical treatment of varicose dilatation of the veins of the lower extremities] Cherviakov IV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:38-42, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Erroneous ligation of the femoral vein instead of the great saphenous vein] Novolodskiĭ LP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:141, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and treatment of chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Shval'b PG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:67-72, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Role of connective veins of the leg in the development of venous ulcer and their importance in surgical therapy] Brala Z, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:739-43, 1968 (Cro)
[Endovenous electrocoagulation in surgical treatment of varicose changes in the veins of the lower extremities] Brala Z, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:665-9, Jul 68 (Cro)

THERAPY

The treatment of varicose veins in pregnancy by radical operation or conservatively. Haeger K.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:233-46, 1968
The management of varicose veins by compression sclerotherapy. Brit J Clin Pract 22:419, Oct 68
The treatment of varicose veins. A random trial of injection-compression therapy versus surgery. Hobbs JT. Brit J Surg 55:777-80, Oct 68
Compression sclerotherapy for varicose veins--a phlebographic study. Kakkar VV, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:620, Aug 69
Treatment of varicose veins by compression sclerotherapy. Reid RG, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:889-95, Dec 68
The feganisation of varicose veins. Gordon JA.
Cent Afr J Med 14:210-2, Sep 68
An approach to the treatment of varicose veins. Gurry LJ. Med J Aust 2:416, 23 Aug 69
An approach to the treatment of varicose veins. Large J, et al. Med J Aust 2:212-3, 26 Jul 69
An approach to the treatment of varicose veins. McCaffrey J. Med J Aust 1:1379-83, 28 Jun 69
More about varicose veins.
Med J Aust 1:988-9, 10 May 69
Compression sclerotherapy in the treatment of varicose veins. Fegan WG.
Nurs Times 64:1509-11, 8 Nov 68
The treatment of varicosis in the post-thrombotic state. Haeger K. Zbl Phlebol 8:56-9, 15 Feb 69
[Various technical points on the treatment of varicosity and telangiectasia] Nébot F.
Phlebologie 21:133-5, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Technic and problems of the sclerosing of varices using stabilized I-NaI solutions] Heede G.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:590-4, 28 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Practical experience in testing of various ointment for treatment of the varicose symptom complex] Kinscher K, et al. Landarzt 43:973-7, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of varicosis and hemorrhoids] Schneider HO.
Landarzt 44:749-50, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Varicosclerosation] Sigg K.
Landarzt 44:60-7, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Experience with the use of a new drug for veins] Niedling H. Med Welt 36:2137-9, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On anatomy, pathophysiology and clinical features of venous blood circulation disorders of the lower extremities] Schneider W.
Med Welt 43:2535-9, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Varicosclerosation with varigloban] Knupfer-Jaeckle L. Munchen Med Wschr 110:3039-42, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of saphena magna varicosis. Surgery of sclerosing therapy?] Leu HJ.
Praxis 57:491-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of venous insufficiency manifestations and the post-thrombotic syndrome] Ospelt A.
Praxis 58:619-21, 13 May 69 (Ger)
[General measurements, physiotherapy and drug therapy of primary varicosis] Bolliger AA.
Ther Umsch 26:221-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Dermatologic complications of chronic varicose veins] Schmitz R. Ther Umsch 26:233-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of varicose ulcer and concomitant symptoms of chronic venous insufficiency (eczema, dermoepidermitis, mycoses, etc.)] Wesener G.
Ther Umsch 26:226-32, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Physical therapeutic principles in venous occlusion] Gross D. Zbl Phlebol 8:145-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Sclerotherapy of varicose veins in elevated leg position] Herrmann H.
Zbl Phlebol 7:227-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Care of patients with varicose veins] Kusztos D.
Orv Hetil 110:1212-4, 25 May 69 (Hun)
[Contribution to the therapy of venous insufficiency of the lower extremities. Hydrotherapy with a submerged jet of water] Chizzolini M.
Minerva Ginec 21:51-5, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on the therapy of essential varices] Fogliati AE, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1412-22, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Sclerosing therapy of varicose dilatation of the subcutaneous veins of the lower limbs] Naftol'ev IaA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:67-70, May 67 (Rus)
[Role of elastic compression in treatment of diseases of the veins of the lower extremities] Vasiutkov VIa.
Sovet Med 30:115-20, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of the surgical treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities by the electrocoagulation method] Muranov AN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:72-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Mechanical measures for the therapy of venous occlusion] Bolliger A.
Zbl Phlebol 8:150-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of the varicose syndrome] Vidović M.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:780-2, 1968 (15 ref.) (Cro)

VARNISH see under PAINT (J)

VAS DEFERENS (A5)

Leiomyoma of the vas deferens. Dougall AJ, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:348-50, Jun 69
Spontaneous recanalisation of the divided vas deferens. Pugh RC, et al. Brit J Urol 41:340-7, Jun 69
Studies on biometry of genital organs of buffalo-bulls (Bos-Bubalus) testicles, epididymis and ampullae. Maurya SN, et al. Indian Vet J 45:742-52, Sep 68
The thick vas deferens and the subfertile male. Etribi A, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:554-63, 1968
Cannulation of the vas deferens in the boar. Wierzbowski S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:173-5, Jun 69
[Urological aspects of male infertility] Hauge A.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:549-50, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Multiple-metastasizing reticulum cell sarcoma of the vas deferens. Anatomo-clinical study of a case] Mosca L, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:93-124, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Ureter fissus caudalis with ectopic projection into the ampulla of the ductus deferens in the male] Jakeš F, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:238-41, Feb 69 (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral agenesis of the vas deferens. Report of two cases with special reference to spermatogenesis and the epididymis. Nylander G, et al.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:221-8, 1968
Atretic vas deferens in cystic fibrosis. Gracey M, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:276, 30 Jan 69

ANALYSIS

Histamine levels in male accessory reproductive organs of the rat. Moulton BC.
Endocrinology 84:497-500, Mar 69
Changes in the sialic acid content of the accessory glands of the male rat. Rajalakshmi M, et al.
J Endocr 41:471-6, Aug 68
Ultrastructural cytochemistry and pharmacology of 5-hydroxytryptamine in adrenergic nerve endings. I. Localization of exogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine in the autonomic nerves of the rat vas deferens. Jaim-Etcheverry G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:264-71, Apr 69
The effect of nerve stimulation on the noradrenaline content of the guinea-pig vas deferens. Blakeley AG, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:106passim-107p, Sep 68
[Histologic-histochemical findings in the mucous membrane of the ductus deferens (pars funicularis) in a sexually mature man] Wendler D.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:48-69, 1968 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomical notes] De Luca M.
Minerva Derm 42:330-1, Aug 67 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Anatomic basis of the operative treatment of varices of the seminal cord] Szypura E.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:457-72, 1968 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Post-natal development of smooth muscle cells in the mouse vas deferens. A fine structural study. Yamauchi A, et al. J Anat 104:1-15, Jan 69
Morphology, motility and fertility of spermatozoa recovered from different areas of ligated rabbit epididymides. Paüfler SK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:125-37, Oct 68
[Histologic-histochemical findings in the mucous membrane of the ductus deferens (pars funicularis) in a sexually mature man] Wendler D.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:48-69, 1968 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of the nervous expansions of the tunica muscularis of some organs in relation to differentiation of the muscle cells. Preliminary note] Pellegrini S.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1700-1, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Potentiation by smooth muscle stimulants of the hypogastric nerve--vas deferens preparation from normal and castrated guinea-pigs. Sjöstrand NO, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:472-9, Nov 68
The effect of cocaine and imipramine on tyramine-induced release of noradrenaline-3H from the rat vas deferens in vitro. Barnett A, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:79-84, May 69
The effects of drugs inhibiting catecholamine uptake on tyramine and noradrenaline-induced contractions of the isolated rat vas deferens. Barnett A, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:484-92, Nov 68
Action of various sympathomimetic amines on the isolated stripped vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Nedergaard OA, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:475-83, Nov 68
The responses of rat and guinea pig vas deferens to cocaine. Vohra MM.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:469-76, May 69
The mechanism of supersensitivity to norepinephrine induced by cocaine in rat isolated vas deferens. Kasuya Y, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:355-62, Nov 68
Effects of testosterone injected unilaterally down the vas deferens on the accessory glands of the ram. Skinner JD, et al. J Endocr 42:355-6, Oct 68
The effect of hypertonic solution on the wet weight and contractions of rat uterus and vas deferens. Carroll PM. J Gen Physiol 53:590-607, May 69
The guinea-pig isolated vas deferens: a method for increasing sensitivity to drugs. Thoa NB, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:873-6, Nov 68
Angiotensin accelerates catecholamine biosynthesis in sympathetically innervated tissues. Boadle MC, et al.
Nature (London) 222:987-8, 7 Jun 69
Relative responsiveness (rho) of pharmacological receptor systems in the rat vas deferens. Jurkiewicz A, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:89-99, 1969
The effect of vitamin A depletion on the vas deferentia of young bulls. Ghannam S, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:79-82, Jan 69
[Modification of the action of adrenaline, of noradrenaline and of tyramine on the isolated rat and guinea pig vas deferens under the influence of local anesthetics] Danthine A.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:255-62, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Observations on the activity of phenoxybenzamine on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

guinea pig vas deferens] Gandini A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:249-56, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Pharmacological action of 2-aminoethylisothiuronium (AET) derivatives. VI. Pharmacological action of 2-aminoethyl-1-p-chlorophenyl-isothiuronium bromide (AEPCIT)] Ozawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1352-5, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Pharmacological action of 2-aminoethylisothiuronium derivatives. 3. Pharmacological actions of N-dialkyl- and N-trialkyl-2-aminoethylisothiuronium derivatives] Ozawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:747-54, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Effect of oxotremorine on the response of vas deferens after stimulation of hypogastric nerve by electric stimulus] Wolny H.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:347-50, Jun 68 (Pol)
[The Huković preparation as an object of pharmacodynamic studies] Grodzińska L.
Folia Med Cracov 10:663-89, 1968 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Microsomal monoamine oxidase in sympathetically innervated tissues. Stjärne L, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2008-12, Sep 68
Monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase activities in cat nictitating membrane and rat and guinea-pig vas deferens after sympathectomy. Iversen LL, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:693P-694P, Nov 68
Histochemical localization of some enzymes in the ampullae of the bull ductus deferens. Stallcup OT, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:180-1, Feb 69
Ultrastructural localization of inosine-5'-diphosphatase and glucose-6-phosphatase activities in the crayfish vas deferens. Kessel RG, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:319-29, May 69

INNERVATION

The human isolated vas deferens: its response to electrical stimulation and to drugs. Birmingham AT.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:692P-693P, Nov 68
Post-natal development of the innervation of the mouse vas deferens. A fine structural study. Yamauchi A, et al. J Anat 104:17-32, Jan 69
A cholinergic component in the innervation of the longitudinal smooth muscle of the guinea pig vas deferens. The fine structural localization of acetylcholinesterase. Robinson PM.
J Cell Biol 41:462-76, May 69
Nerve terminations in the vas deferens of large domestic animals. Shioda T, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:323-30, Dec 68
Adrenergic innervation of the human testis, epididymis, ductus deferens and prostate: a fluorescence microscopic and fluorimetric study. Baumgarten HG, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:81-95, 1968
[Morphologic alterations of the autonomic nervous system of the vas deferens after action of reserpine] Clara C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:324-8, 1968 (Fre)
[A modification of the isolated hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation from the guinea pig for assay of ganglionic actions] Watanabe M.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:221-7, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Uptake and metabolism of 3H-noradrenaline by normal and by denervated vasa deferentia of guinea-pigs and rats. Birmingham AT, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:P356-8, Feb 69
Enhancement of H3-norepinephrine accumulation in rat vas deferens by cocaine, imipramine, and desmethylimipramine. Maître L, et al.
Experientia 24:671-2, 15 Jul 68
An explanation for the target organ unresponsiveness to testosterone in the testicular feminization syndrome. Northcutt RC, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:422-5, Mar 69
Inhibition of the noradrenaline uptake in guinea-pig vas deferens by continuous nerve stimulation. Palaic D, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:328-9, May 69
The accumulation of C14-serotonin in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Thoa NB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:68-73, Sep 69
[Qualitative and quantitative differences in the effects of desipramine on the accumulation of (7-3H)-noradrenaline in various rat organs] Maître L, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 228-31, 1968 (7 REF.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The vas deferens in cystic fibrosis. Valman HB, et al.
Lancet 2:566-7, 13 Sep 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Gonadal and extragonadal sperm reserves after unilateral vasoligation in rabbits. Macmillan KL, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:982-90, Nov-Dec 68
Some effects of unilateral cryptorchism and vasectomy on sexual development of the pubescent ram and bull. Skinner JD, et al. J Endocr 42:311-21, Oct 68
[On the electrical activity of the muscles of the vas deferens] Colin F, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 35:573-81, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Notes on the physiology of the spermatic ducts and adjunct glands] De Luca M.
Minerva Derm 42:334-5, Aug 67 (Ita)
[On the similarity between D-serotonin and alpha-adrenergic receptors] Abramets II.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:63-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

An operative vesiculogram. Presland LW.
Radiography 34:239-40, Oct 68
[Radiologic research on the seminal duct in azoospermia from the surgical viewpoint] Cancrini A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:216-27, 1967 (Ita)
[Deferento-vesiculography in genital tuberculosis] Biondetti P, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:121-42, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Vaso-epididymography with special reference to its clinical use in male infertility] Negishi T.
Jap J Urol 59:1031-47, Nov 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Psychosocial response to vasectomy. Ziegler FJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:46-54, Jul 69
Disappearance rate of spermatozoa from the ejaculate following vasectomy. Freund M, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:163-70, Jan-Feb 69
Subcutaneous ligature of ductus deferens. Mandevski S. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:296-7, 1967
Vasovasostomy--a simplified technique. Steinhardt EE.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:67-70, Spring 69
Spermatic granuloma following vasectomy--report of 3 cases. Maheshwari VK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:17-9, Jan 69
Effect of vasoligation and a sympatholytic agent on the number of sperm cells in the epididymis in rabbit. Zanki H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:181-2, Feb 69
Bilateral spontaneous reanastomosis of the ductus deferens. Bunge RG. J Urol 100:762, Dec 68
Vasovasostomy: improved microsurgical technique. Fernandes M, et al. J Urol 100:763-6, Dec 68
Vasectomy for voluntary male sterilisation. Alderman PM. Lancet 2:1137-8, 23 Nov 68
Vasectomy for voluntary male sterilization. Hickinbotham P. Lancet 2:1191, 30 Nov 68
Voluntary sterilisation. Yeates WK.
Lancet 2:641, 20 Sep 69
Vasectomy in the United Kingdom. Jackson LN.
Practitioner 203:320-3, Sep 69
Testicular and epididymidal sperm numbers in unilaterally vasoligated rabbits. Swanson LV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:763-8, Jul 69
Changes in sexual behavior consequent to use of noncoital procedures of contraception. Rodgers DA, et al. Psychosom Med 30:495-505, Sep-Oct 68
Vasectomy of a tom cat. Downes SJ.
Vet Rec 84:672, 28 Jun 69
[Vasoligation or vasoresection in the prevention of epididymitis?] Ziesche HW.
Chirurg 38:305-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Infertility in uniovular twins] Milbradt R, et al.
Hautarzt 18:555, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Prophylactic vasectomy] Esch W, et al.
Z Urol 61:709-12, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Control of postprostatectomy bleeding via intubated scrotal vasostomy] Tomoyoshi T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:530-2, May 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies of the testis after vasectomy in rats and men] Kubota R.
Jap J Urol 60:373-97, May 69 (Jap)

VASCULAR DISEASES (C8)

The effect of exercise on the development of collateral circulation after experimental occlusion of the femoral artery in the cat. Sanne H, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:257-63, Jul 68
Calcinosis of the arteries with coronary calcification in infancy. Beuren AJ, et al. Amer Heart J 78:87-93, Jul 69
Cyanosis of the arms associated with anomalies of the veins. Obui-himo syndrome. Osano M, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:479-82, Sep 69
Pulmonary venous obstruction. Report of a case mimicking primary pulmonary artery hypertension, with a review of the literature. Tingelstad JB, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:219-27, Feb 69
Syme amputation for ischemic disease in the foot. Rosenman LD. Amer J Surg 118:194-9, Aug 69
Arterial disease and tobacco. Fitzgerald P.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:412-7, May-Jun 69
The vertebral vein system and a superior vena caval obstruction. Grubbs NC.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:25-30, Jan-Feb 69
Acroangiodermatitis of the foot. Pascher F, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:676, Dec 68
Necrotizing vasculitis. Pascher F, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:673-4, Dec 68
Effects of intravenous methohexitone on peripheral blood flow in patients with and without arterial disease. Dormandy JA, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:656-63, Aug 69
Quantitative evaluation of vascular status of patients with peripheral vascular disease. Methods for storage and retrieval of clinical and laboratory data. Conrad MC, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:301-14, Feb 68
Vascular thievery. JAMA 209:1899, 22 Sep 69
Limb fitting for amputees with vascular disease. Swan GS. Med J Aust 2:993-5, 30 Nov 68
Abdominal angina. Morris GC Jr, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 46:919-30, Aug 66
Extrahepatic obstruction of the portal venous system. Maddrey WC, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:989-98, Nov 68
Eosinophilic angiitis. Dotson TO, et al.
W Virginia Med J 65:172-5, Jun 69
[Pathogenesis of nodular panniculitis of the legs] Bartůk P. Cesk Derm 43:281-7, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Reactivity of the flat electroencephalogram in vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Synek V, et al.
Cesk Neurol 32:72-6, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Multiple gangrenes of the extremities combined with severe renal damage. (Contribution to the problem of hypersensitive angiitis) Baštecký J Jr, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:83-8, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Problems posed to an angeology society: personal wishes] Bourde C.
Angeiologie 19:19-21, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Diffuse perivascular amyloisis with pseudomyelomatous immunoglobulin secondary to a biliary infection] Paraf A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:707-16, 1968 (Fre)
[2 cases of obliteration of the brachiocephalic arterial trunk] Lena A, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:509-15, 1967 (Fre)
[A method of evaluation of effective peripheral pressures before and after treatment] Fourny J.
Rev Med Liege 23:517-21, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Diffuse perivascular amyloisis with pseudomyelomatous immunoglobulin secondary to a biliary infection] Paraf A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2487-91, 8 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Rare localization of a phlebolith] Prinz P.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:569-71, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Responsibilities and perspectives of angiology in general medicine] Linke H.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1254-63, 4 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Functional blood circulation disorders of the extremities] Hasse HM.
Deutsch Med J 18:337-42, 29 May 67 (Ger)
[Epidemiology, etiology and pathogenesis of arterial occlusive diseases] Nobbe F.
Deutsch Med J 18:285-91, 29 May 67 (Ger)
[Special viewpoints in the diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment of venous diseases in general practice] Krieg E. Hippokrates 40:95-100, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Clinical findings, differential diagnosis and therapy of capillaropathies of the skin] Kappert A.
Praxis 57:930-8, 2 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Anterior tibial syndrome] Egervári O, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:335-40, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On vascular pseudopapillitis] Cardia L.
Ann Ottal 93:1371-92, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Action of diisopropylammonium dichlorothanoate on the E.R.G. of normal subjects and patients with retinal vasculopathy] Cordella M, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:443-52, May 67 (Ita)
[A case of malignant atrophying papulosis of Degos with ocular manifestations] Restivo-Manfridi ML, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1361-70, Dec 67 (Ita)
[A case of segmentary ectasia of the external jugular vein] Damele C, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:621-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Cutaneous thermotherapy in peripheral arteriopathies. Thermal reintegration time. Prolonged heating test] Berera F.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:99-105, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Blood flow and pressure in experimental stenosis of the femoral artery] Armenio S, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:248-60, 1966 (Ita)
[The collateral circulation in stenosis of the arteries (the so-called preobliterative collateral circulation)] Ghiringhelli C, et al.
Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:186+, 1967 (Ita)
[Contribution to the clinical and pathological aspects of dilated arteriovernous communications of the sole of the foot] Ronzoni G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:71-86, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Cutaneous allergic vasculitis] Csermely E, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:91-106, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Pathology of the supra-aortic trunks. Considerations and proposals] Battezzati M, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:409-13, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Current problems concerning parapsoriasis. Has Mucha's varioliform parapsoriasis any relation to Ruiter's vasculitis superficialis?] Musger A.
Minerva Derm 42:412-4, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Involvement of the hemorrhoidal plexus in the puerperal state] Tanferna M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:100-2, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Possibilities of identifying arterial vascular structures and their pathological alterations by microfluoroscopic observation] Tommasini F.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:325-32, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Uremic-hemolytic disease of Gasser (Gasser's syndrome) and its relations to "Thrombotic micro-angiopathy of the kidney" in children. Clinical case] Merlini M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:284-92, 11 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Collateral venous circulation] Ghirlanghelli C, et al.
Omnia Med 45:301-86, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Morphoscillography in evaluation of hemodynamic compensation in chronic obstructive arteriopathies] Aliperta G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:663-78, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On ampullar venous ectasias] Von Eizenbaum H.
Osped Ital Chir 20:163-9, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Collateral circulation caused by occlusion of the iliac artery, with special emphasis on mesenteric steal syndrome] Katsube Y, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:503-5, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Anterior tibial compartment syndrome] Tollefsen I, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1944-7, 15 Oct 68 (Nor)
[Scotopic electroretinographic manifestations in angioretinal disorders in experimental hypobarism] Carapancea M, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:325-36, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Considerations on thrombotic microangiopathies of the kidney] Palade C, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:521-8, Nov-Dec 68 (40 ref.) (Rum)
[Hepatic veno-occlusive disease (so-called Jamaica disease). Anatomo-clinical considerations on 2 cases] Răzvan B, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:239-47, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Problems in occupational cryopathology] Orlov GA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:14-20, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of the Paget-Schroetter syndrome] Danovich FM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:111-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Data on the etiology and clinical picture of the so-called Paget-Schroetter syndrome] Kheifmskii MA. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:110-2, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis and treatment of pulsating hematoma and aneurysm of peripheral vessels] Krakovskii NI.
Voennomed Zh 6:27-32, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the Padget-Schretter syndrome] Rusakov AB, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:73-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The significance of angiopathies in internal pathology] Val'dman VA.
Vrach Delo 8:34-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Errors, abuses, failures and fascinating accomplishments in angiology] Mayall RC.
Angiologia 21:182-91, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Blood fibrinolytic activity in diseases of small blood vessels and the effect of low molecular weight dextran. Cunliffe WJ, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:220-5, Mar 69
Sugar intake, serum insulin and platelet adhesiveness in men with and without peripheral vascular disease. Yudkin J, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:608-11, Sep 69
[Rheologic observations in arteriosclerotic vasculopathies. Preliminary note] Meda A, et al.
Cardiol Prat 18:31-5, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The over-all evaluation of results obtained with serum phosphatide fractionation in some pathological geriatric and vascular conditions] Vitelli A, et al.
G Geront 16:171-8, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Changes of serum cholinesterase in relation to physiological and pathological factors] Vitale A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5503-5, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Several indices of the blood coagulation system in hemorrhagic vasculitis in children] Zubova VA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:87, Jan 69 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Disc electrophoresis of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins on the polyacrylamide gel] Cudny D, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:491-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies of catecholamine shock. II. An experimental model of microangiopathic hemolysis. McKay DG, et al. Amer J Path 56:177-200, Aug 69
Clinical studies on induction agents. 28. A further comparison of venous complications following thiopentone, methohexitone and propanidid.
O'Donnell JF, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:681-3, Aug 69
Vascular occlusion of the colon associated with oral contraception. Brindle MJ, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:681-2, 12 Apr 69
Occlusion of the dorsalis pedis artery in two young women. Christian RE. JAMA 209:1366, 1 Sep 69
Arterial acid mucopolysaccharides following vitamin D induced injury. Tanaka Y, et al.
Kurume Med J 16:43-51, 1969
Production of hypertensive vascular disease in the rat by methyltestosterone. Molteni A, et al.
Lab Invest 21:129-37, Aug 69
Arterial calcification after vitamin D. Berlyne GM, et al.
Lancet 1:416, 22 Feb 69
Arterial calcification after vitamin D. Price JD, et al.
Lancet 1:416, 22 Feb 69
[Development of calcifying arteriopathies following administration of vitamin D and its derivatives in animal experiments] Churý Z, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:391-5, May 69 (Cze)
[Retinal angiopathy provoked by imino-dipropionitrile in rats] Forgacs J, et al.
Experientia 24:1208-9, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Acute tubular nephropathy and late radiologic vacular calcifications following treatment of a hypercalcemia with intravenous administration of phosphates] Bernheim C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:641-5, 27 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Vasculitis allergica cutis caused by quinine with the clinical picture of purpura with thrombopenia] Röckl H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2549-53, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Reaction of the intima of the pulmonary blood vessels of the rabbit to injection of hydrophilic carbon black] Vales O, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:40-5, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

A functional classification of peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Brown L, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:329-31, Mar 69
[On the morphological classification of primary pulmonary arteriopathies with pulmonary hypertension] Stanišić M.
Zbl Allg Path 110:367-77, 1967 (Ger)
[Anatomo-clinical criteria for a classification of chronic venous insufficiency syndromes of the lower extremities] Goffrini P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:847-902, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of inferior vena cava obstruction associated with Budd-Chiari syndrome. Saeki S, et al.
Acta Med Nagasaki 12:52-60, Mar 68
Objective tinnitus of the vascular type. A follow-up study. Hentzer E.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:273-81, Oct 68
Myocardial disease. A case associated with hyperpigmentation and multifocal vascular sclerosis. Arcasoy MM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:434-8, Oct 68
Erythrocyte deformation and hemolytic anemia coincident with the microvascular disease of rejecting renal homotransplants. Lichtman MA, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 256:239-46, Oct 68
Beta-methasone-17-valerate in the topical treatment of hypostatic leg eczema. Haeger K.
Angiology 20:27-32, Jan 69
Multifocal fibrosclerosis manifested by vena caval obstructions and associated with vasculitis. Carton RW, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:81-6, Jan 69
Leg ulcer associated with osteomyelitis and stasis dermatitis. Pascher F, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:674-5, Dec 68
Extensive vascular calcification in association with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and amyloidosis. Reid MM, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:607-10, Oct 68
Ischemic rest pain. Cranley JJ.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:187-8, Feb 69
Experimental bronchial artery occlusion in sheep. Ricketts HJ, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:187-9, 1968
Effects of surgical closure of ventricular septal defects upon pulmonary vascular disease. Hallidie-Smith KA, et al. Brit Heart J 31:246-60, Mar 69
"Downhill" esophageal varices in superior vena caval obstruction. Sheiner NM, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:961-4, 24 May 69
A case of allergic vasculitis with hypoproconvertinaemia (factor VII deficiency). Nater JP, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:195-200, 1969
Femoral and popliteal occlusive vascular disease. A report on 143 diabetic patients. Guggenheim W, et al.
Diabetes 18:428-33, Jun 69
Syndromes of extracranial great arterial insufficiencies presented with various clinical signs and symptoms. Büyüköztürk K, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:622-30, Jul-Aug 69
Hydrocephalus due to ectasia of the basilar artery. Ekbom K, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:465-77, May-Jun 69
Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia and the pathogenesis of malignant hypertension. Linton AL, et al. Lancet 1:1277-82, 28 Jun 69
Impact hemolysis. Mohler DN.
Med Times 97:109-13, Jul 69
Vascular compression of the distal duodenum. Clinical symptoms. Imes SK. Minn Med 52:1055-9, Jul 69
Treatment of neuropathies accompanying inflammatory, vascular and neoplastic conditions. Joynt RJ, et al. Med Treatm 5:1263-71, Nov 68
Patchy alopecia, anhidrosis, eccrine gland wall hypertrophy and vasculitis. Sarkany I.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:157-9, Feb 69
Persistent angiographic abnormalities after cure of malignant trophoblastic disease. Stern WZ, et al.
Radiology 91:1019-21 passim, Nov 68
The epidermis and its blood supply in venous disorders of the leg. Ryan TJ.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:51-63, 1969
[Ocular symptoms of vertebrobasilar circulatory disorders] Otradovec J.
Cesk Oftal 25:231-8, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Contribution to the collateral systems in obstruction of the celiac and hepatic arteries] Chudáček Z.
Cesk Radiol 22:381-4, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Circulation disorders of the legs]
Ugeskr Laeg 131:850, 8 May 69 (Dan)
[Spinal marrow diseases of arterial origin] Mortier G.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:149-56, Jul-Aug 68 (Dut)
[Intestinal circulatory insufficiency] Debray C, et al.
Angeiologie 19:31-42, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The so-called "proctalgia fugax" syndrome. Apropos of 5 cases of selective arteriography of the inferior mesenteric artery performed in the study of a pathogenic etiology] Pradel E, et al.
Ann Chir 21:691-9, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Etiology of peripheral facial pariaysis] Aubry M.
Ann Chir Plast 12:6-13, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Facial paralysis due to cold] Sénéchal G.
Ann Chir Plast 12:20-3, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Obstruction of the interhepatocardiac segment of the inferior vena cava] Paraf A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:313-24, 9-16 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Ocular disorders of vascular origin] Massin M.
Coeur Med Interna 6:363-70, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Layered abscess of the leg after phlebosclerosis: complication of septicemia of dental origin] Dugois P, et al. Lyon Med 219:1849-51, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Swollen legs associated with the compression syndrome] Chabrier J, et al.
Phlebologie 21:199-203, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Endocrinophlebologic effects of puberty] Diebolt R.
Phlebologie 21:305-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Gerontologic problems in circulatory disorders of the lower extremities] Sprung O.
Phlebologie 21:143-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of pathology of the artery auditiva interna. Apropos of 3 clinical cases] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:91-7, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Congenital pulmonary vascular lesion: sequestration. Observation of a typical case] Charbonneau R, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:158-64, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Lumbosacral vascular anomalies as the cause of ischialgia] Gümbel U, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 20:131-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Infarction of the fixed mouth mucosa] Knolle G, et al.
DDZ 23:57-60, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Leg ulcers in high localized arterial occlusion] Denk R, et al. Med Welt 19:1257-8, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of blood circulation disorders. 1] Hauss WH, et al. Med Welt 1:7-10, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The kidney in organic vascular diseases] Hackel F.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:216+, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Rheumatism and skin blood supply] Alexander K.
Z Rheumaforsch 26:214-23, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Non-cardiogenic ventricular fibrillation in a hospitalized patient with peripheral vascular disease with grave humoral imbalance. Resuscitation without sequels] Agostinis G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:201-14, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Sudden unilateral vestibular diseases] Megighian D, et al. Arch Ital Otol Suppl:1-101, 1967 (Ita)
[Hypertensive ulcer] Berera F.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:130-6, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Changes of erythrocyte sedimentation rate caused by hemoconcentration due to induced venous stasis] Benvenuto G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1692-3, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on some aspects of sudden cochlea-vestibular disorders of vascular origin] Scolari R, et al. Fracastoro 61:546-58, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Non-hypertensive ulcer of the Martorell type] Abate G, et al. G Clin Med 48:152-63, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Insulin in the treatment of trophic disorders caused by chronic obliterating arteriopathies] Cascone A, et al.
G Geront 16:1385-94, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of cardiac involvment in peripheral arteriopathies. (Clinical and electrocardiographic remarks and surgical problems)] Jovino R, et al.
G Ital Chir 23:119-52, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Attachment of skin grafts after cutolipofasciectomy in the light of modern acquisitions in therapy of inveterate lymphedema, chyle edema and venous edemas] Cariati E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:859-61, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The technic of total cuto-lipo-fasciectomy for surgical treatment of inveterate phlebo- and lymphoedema ACCORDING TO OUR DIRECTIONS)] Andrei A, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:414-20, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[The behavior of regional circulation, with special reference to musculo-cutaneous circulation, in essential hypertension, studied for the purpose of a medico-social evaluation] Pisi E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2577-9, 4 Jul 69 (Ita)
[New pathogenetic interpretation, classification and surgical treatment of the more serious chronic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphatic and venous edemas of the limbs] Tosatti E.
Omnia Med 45:655-720, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On calcification of the carotid siphon] Pacini G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:529-45, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Therapy of intractable ulcer associated with arterial obstruction of the extremities, with special reference to surgical treatment] Ohara I, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:496-501, May 69 (Jap)
[Surgical management of hypertension due to vascular disorders] Takahashi M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:121-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[The circulatory system in thyroid diseases in children] Popczyńska-Markowa M.
Przegl Lek 24:582-3, 1968 (Pol)
[A case of traumatic aneurysm of the pulmonary artery] Fedorov BN, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:104-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery in children and its connection with chronic pneumonia] Protopopov AN.
Grudn Khir 9:49-54, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Congenital heart defects as diseases with systemic vascular involvement] Krymskiĭ LD.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:25-33, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Studies of Soviet neuropathologists in the field of vascular damage to the nervous system] Shmidt EV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:30-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Role of tubercular ostitis and vascular changes connected with it in the development of arthrosis deformans (experimental study)] Nakonechnyĭ GD.
Probl Tuberk 46:74-80, 1968 (Rus)
[Pathology of penile vessels and its possible significance in impotence] Tiukov AI.
Vrach Delo 10:34-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome with acute symmetric acronecrosis] Monserrat J.
Angiologia 21:28-33, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Breaking out factors of acute vascular accidents of atherosclerosis] Masnatta G, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:49-72, Mar 69 (Spa)
[New paraneoplastic syndrome: peripheral obliterating microangiopathy associated with recurrent phlebothrombosis and metastatic carcinoma] Fernando Valdés E.
Rev Clin Esp 113:349-52, 31 May 69 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Angiodysplasia of the lower extremities in children] Jouve P, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:483-7, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Surgical indications in congenital angiodysplasia of the extremities and its treatment] Tashiro T, et al.
Iryo 23:572-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Congenital disorders of peripheral vessels in children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:44-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A rare case of anomaly of the vitreous body artery] Trakhtenberg SB. Vestn Oftal 87-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Experiences with thermography in peripheral vascular disease. Voss H van. Acta Chir Belg 67:457-64, May 68
Thermography and peripheral vascular diseases. Zotti EF, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:465-82, May 68
Kerley B lines in total anomalous pulmonaru venous connection below the diaphragm (type 3). Robinson AE, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:436-40, Sep 69
A fluorescein angiographic study of macular dysfunction secondary to retinal vascular disease. II. Retinal vein obstruction. Gass JD.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:550-68, Nov 68
A fluorescein angiographic study of macular dysfunction secondary to retinal vascular disease. VI. X-ray irradiation, carotid artery occlusion, collagen vascular disease, and vitritis. Gass JD.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:606-17, Nov 68
Neuro-otology for the practicing otologist.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:42-51, Jan 69
Vascular disorders in leg arteries, approached by means of thermography. Buwalda G.
Bibl Radiol 5:121-6, 1969
Thermographic differentiation of vascular diseases of the arms. Heerma van Voss SF.
Bibl Radiol 5:143-51, 1969
The application of an ultrasound technique to the study of the proximal veins of the lower extremity. Hobbs JT, et al. Brit J Surg 56:387-8, May 69
Pulse examination by an ultrasonic method. Yao ST, et al. Brit Med J 4:555-7, 30 Nov 68
Cardiovascular signs arising de novo during pregnancy. Hochstein E. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:968-77, Dec 68
Diagnosis of peripheral venous diseases with a Doppler flowmeter. Bollinger A, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:189-93, Apr 69
Vascular profile screening tests: a new approach to the detection of vascular disease. Allison RD.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:685-93, Jul 69
Peripheral vascular disease in the aged: modern concepts and diagnostic techniques. Riccitelli ML.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:205-12, Feb 69
Peripheral vascular disease--diagnosis, evaluation and reasons for surgical intervention. Graves JW.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:574-7, Dec 68
Intracranial and intraspinal vascular anomalies in children. Moyes PD. J Neurosurg 31:271-8, Sep 69
A new concept in dynamic-function studies--quantitative cinescintivideography. Wellman HN, et al. J Nucl Med 9:420-2, Jul 68
Clinical measurement of systolic pressures in limbs with arterial occlusive disease. Carter SA.
JAMA 207:1869-74, 10 Mar 69
Application of Doppler's effect in evaluating arterial patency. Frederick WC, et al.
New York J Med 69:1999-2002, 15 Jul 69
Transfemoral aortography in lower limb ischaemia. Weston TS. New Zeal Med J 69:82-4, Feb 69
Detection of lesions in small blood vessels of the hands in patients with vibratory disease. Preliminary report. Kofmińska A, et al. Pol Med J 8:227-9, 1969
Clinical neurology. Boshes B, et al.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:146-89, 1967 (350 ref.)
Splanchnic artery stenosis and occlusion. Incidence; arteriographic and clinical manifestations. Bron KM, et al. Radiology 92:323-8, Feb 69
Technetium-99m superior vena cavography. Maxfield WS, et al. Radiology 92:913-7, Mar 69
Ocular aspects of cervical vascular disease. Knox DL.
Survey Ophthal 13:245-62, Mar 69 (16 ref.)
[Diagnosis of insufficiency of the communicating veins of the lower extremity] Anděl Z.
Rozhl Chir 47:838-45, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Manometry in vascular pathology] Belenger J.
Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:225+, 12 May 68 (Fre)
[Thermometry] Flamand JP.
Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:229+, 12 May 68 (Fre)
[Various methods of relative indication: vascular pathology] Goldstein M.
Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:243+, 12 May 68 (Fre)
[II. Radiography with contrast media] Goldstein M.
Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:16-20, 12 May 68 (Fre)
[Exploration of arteriopathies of the limbs by morphooscillography] Langeron P, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:503-10, May 68 (Fre)
[Electromyography in arterial diseases] Masse C, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:511-20, May 68 (Fre)
[Isotopic methods] Roo M de.
Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:196+, 12 May 68 (Fre)
[Vascular studies: new interpretations] Tondeur F, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:564-71, May 68 (Fre)
[Radiothermometric test in arteriopathies] Van der Stricht J. Acta Chir Belg 67:483-96, May 68 (Fre)
[Acrocyanosis and erythrocyanosis in adolescence] Merlen JF. Phlebologie 21:275-80, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Thermographic semeiology of chronic ischemia of the limbs. Angiographic correlations. The sign of paradoxal hyperthermia] Weill F, et al.
Presse Med 77:629-32, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)
["Allergic" granulomatous angeitis] Medrea B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2178-81, 10 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Clinical features of chronic arterial occlusion of the extremities] Heinrich F.
Deutsch Med J 18:300-5, 29 May 67 (Ger)
[A contribution to the diagnosis and therapy of peripheral circulatory disorders] Wanjura HJ, et al.
Deutsch Med J 20:408-10, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of peripheral venous diseases with the Doppler flowmeter] Bollinger A, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2197-201, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Complications of the arteriovenous anastomosis of the retina] Baurmann H, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:562-71, 1968 (Ger)
[On the clinical picture of familial tortuosity of the small retinal arteries with macular hemorrhage] Cagianut B, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:533-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of peripheral arterial occlusions] Caesar K.
Med Klin 64:317-23, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Walk tester. An instrument for determination of peripheral disturbances of blood supply] Lösel H.
Med Welt 49:2727-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical findings, prognosis and general prognostic significance of "apoplexia papillae"] Rais M.
Med Welt 35:1903-9, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic aspects in retinal vascular diseases and papilledema] Witmer R.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:313-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Qualitative examinations of peripheral arterial circulation in dermatology] Fierz U.
Praxis 58:373-80, 25 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on vascular regulation in the extremities with special reference to arteriovenous shunts] Lofferer O, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:454-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Venous diseases in practice. Diagnostic and clinical bases] Köster R.
Ther Gegenw 107:53-4 passim, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of venous pain] Haid-Fischer F, et al. Ther Umsch 26:245-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Fundus oculi in blood circulation diseases] Niesel P.
Ther Umsch 26:264-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the evaluation of arterial angioorganopathies of the lower extremities] Herwig H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:550-5, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Perimetric studies in angiology] Heine H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:110-4, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Inflammatory arterial and venous diseases] Leu HJ.
Zbl Phlebol 8:164-74, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Modern function test methods for the routine diagnosis of venous diseases (strain gage plethysmography and Doppler flow detector)] Leu HJ. Zbl Phlebol 8:23-34, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Considerations on the diagnosis of peripheral arteriopathies. 3. Auscultatory findings] Guarraggi A, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1153-65, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the diagnosis of peripheral arteriopathies. IV. The Lian and Turz (the blister test)] Guarraggi A, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1167-79, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the diagnosis of peripheral arteriopathies. I. Importance of anamnestic data and objective findings. II. Comparative findings in some diagnostic studies] Guarraggi A, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:341-52 contd, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[On some stethoacoustic findings during semeiologic tests in phlebology] Bartolo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:281-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Thermography in the study of peripheral vascular diseases] Giuliano G.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:73-85, 1968 (Ita)
[Contribution to the scintigraphic study of the lesser circulation in relation to the electrocardiographic examination] Micheletti PC, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1184-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Sphygmographic findings of obstetrical and gynecological importance] Semino G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:92-5, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenesis and clinical evaluation of lymphatic and venous reflux during hysterosalpinographic examination] Temporelli A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:103-15, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[The contribution of scintigraphy to the study of pulmonary vascular changes induced by temporary experimental anoxia] Sala L, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:751-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Case of the looped innominate artery simulating aneurysm] Masaki H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:370-4, May 69 (Jap)
[Muscle clearance method. Application to peripheral blood circulation disorders of the extremities] Iwakura H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:959-66, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Peculiarities of the clinical picture of peripheral arterial insufficiency depending on the age of patients] Kaniak J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:719-21, 12 May 69 (Pol)
[On the clinical aspects of angioneuroses developing under the effects of coolant oils] Drogichina EA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:32-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of thrombotic diseases of the veins of the lower extremities] Askerkhanov RP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:87-94, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Electrical activity of muscles in chronic venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Chuniaev VM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:71-4, May 67 (Rus)
[The possibilities of rheography] Dobrova AM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:64-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Problems of early diagnosis of thrombo-obliterating diseases] Maxurik MF, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:62-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Surgical-angiographic comparisons in diseases and injuries of vessels of the limbs] Zakharova GN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:57-62, May 67 (Rus)
[Serial intravenous functional phlebography in the diagnosis of diseases of the venous system of the lower extremities] Baĭkova ZZ, et al.
Sovet Med 30:123-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Several unsolved problems of phlebology] Alekseev PP. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:77-85, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The value of indices of morphological dissociation of the blood in the diagnosis of vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Dekster BG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:66-71, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Atypical localization of a Barre-Masson tumor] Komarover NE. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:86, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Aviation medical expert testimony in disorders of vascular tonus] Lebedev VP.
Voennomed Zh 9:61-3, Sep 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A new approach to the treatment of ischemic conditions of the extremities: continous intraarterial infusion therapy. Skalkeas G, et al.
Angiology 20:144-54, Mar 69
Vitamin P. FitzGerald DE. Brit Med J 1:642, 8 Mar 69
Vitamin P. Tod ED. Brit Med J 1:642, 8 Mar 69
The effect of intravenous streptokinase on arterial stenosis in the limbs. Schoop W, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:347-53 passim, Jul 69
Effects of clofibrate on fibrinolysis, platelet stickiness, plasma-fibrinogen, and serum-cholesterol.
Chakrabarti R, et al. Lancet 2:1007-9, 9 Nov 68
Effect of ethyloestrenol combined with phenformin or with metformin on platelet stickiness and serum-cholesterol in patients with occlusive vascular disease. Fearnley GR, et al. Lancet 2:1004-7, 9 Nov 68
Local application of thymoxamine in peripheral vascular disease. Turner P, et al.
Lancet 1:1238-9, 21 Jun 69
Vascular symptomatic relief during administration of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ethylchlorophenoxyisobutyrate (clofibrate). Albert M, et al. Metabolism 18:635-45, Aug 69
Treatment of chronic arterial occlusions with streptokinase. Poliwoda H, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:689-92, 27 Mar 69
Streptokinase. Sherry S.
New Eng J Med 280:723-4, 27 Mar 69
Intravenous magnesium sulphate in arterial disease. Browne SE. Practitioner 202:562-4, Apr 69
Sustained release papaverine in peripheral ischemia: report of 21 ambulatory cases with oscillometric studies. Tibbs EE. Southern Med J 62:875-8, Jul 69
[Xanthinol-nicotinate (complamine)]
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1567-8, 1968 (Cze)
[The action of xanthinol nicotinate on the peripheral circulation of the aged] Chevat H, et al.
Angeiologie 20:33-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Trial of praxilene, new vasodilator, in a vascular surgery department] Descotes J, et al.
Angeiologie 20:51-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Effect of a pyrazole derivative on various disorders of the peripheral arterial circulation] Gillot P, et al.
Angeiologie 19:35-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[The methods of administration and dosage are more important than the medicines in angiography] Jacquet M. Angeiologie 20:19-27, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Various new ideas in the medical treatment of angiopathy] Pratesi F, et al.
Angeiologie 20:37-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Contribution of angiosterrometry to the diagnosis of vascular fragility. Its value in control of the therapeutic effectiveness of an angio-protective agent] Piauchu M, et al.
Lyon Med 218:189-96, 30 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new chemical agent for vascular protection, Difrarel 20, composed of anthocyanosides extracted from Vaccinum Myrtillus] Coget J, et al.
Phlebologie 21:221-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of arteriopathies of limbs by xanthinol nicotinate] Elbaz C.
Phlebologie 22:105-11, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of the drug therapy of varicose disease with a new synthetic vitamin P] Berson I.
Praxis 57:1170-2, 27 Aug 68 (Fre)
[The choice of treament in acute arterial obstruction of the lower extremities] Collignon P.
Rev Med Liege 23:523-5, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[On the treatment of cerebral and peripheral arterial obliterating vascular disorders with Tebonin] Gau HP. Aerztl Forsch 23:103-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of arterial occlusion diseases with intraarterial injections in the practice] Apel G.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1310-2, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Treatment results with cytochrome c in peripheral arterial circulation disturbances] Makláry L, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:122-3, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Studies on peripheral arterial blood circulation disorders. XV. On the problems of conservative therapy of obliterating peripheral blood circulation disorders demonstrated on tincture and extract from Ginkgo biloba L] Mussgnug G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:543-50, May 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of arterial circulatory disorders of the retina and optic nerve] Hager H.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:382-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Medicinal prevention and therapy of arterial occlusive diseases of the extremities] Hild R.
Deutsch Med J 18:306-12, 29 May 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of peripheral circulatory disorders with Tebonine] Muth HW.
Deutsch Med J 18:370-2, 5 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Anticoagulant therapy of arterial occlusive diseases] Schimpf K. Deutsch Med J 18:313-7, 29 May 67 (Ger)
[First clinical experiences with Dusodril in arterial occlusive diseases] Berghaus H, et al.
Hippokrates 39:349-51, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of central and peripheral blood circulation disorders] Weihrauch H.
Hippokrates 38:739-42, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Results of clinical testing of a circulatory geriatric agent with vitamins] Bense K, et al.
Landarzt 43:1690-1, 10 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with dusodril - a new drug for improvement of the peripheral blood circulation] Bracher H. Landarzt 44:1324-6, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with Ossidal ointment in general practice] Eigler G. Landarzt 43:1434-6, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Effect of Tebonin in peripheral arterial circulatory disorders] Franke G, et al.
Med Mschr 23:128-30, Mar 69 (Ger)
[When are vasodilator agents effective in arterial occlusive diseases? Plethysmographic measurements in a double blind trial] Baitsch G, et al.
Med Welt 35:1910-3, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Peripheral hemodynamic criteria and blood flow stimulating vasoactive drugs in healthy persons and in patients with arterial obstruction of the extremities] Ehringer H. Med Welt 3:148-60, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Modification of the vascular changes of the ocular fundus by xantinol nicotinate] Grósz I von, et al.
Med Welt 35:1916-7, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Problems of intra-arterial injection therapy in peripheral circulatory disorders. II] Reichel H, et al.
Med Welt 37:2202-10, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the therapy of cerebral and peripheral circulatory disorders in general practice] Risse S.
Med Welt 28:1659-62, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Report on the clinical trial with lamuran (II)] Steinorth G. Med Welt 36:2110-5, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of arterial circulation disorders with Lioftal] Weiner KH. Med Welt 9:460-3, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of arterial circulatory disorders with Lioftal] Greif S.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1055-8, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Attempts of treatment of peripheral blood circulation disorders including thromboembolic and hyperlipemic conditions with pentosanpolysulfoester (PPE)] Szirmai E, et al.
Pharmazie 23:501-2, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[About some effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) in percutaneous use] Kappert A.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1829-37, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-chemical studies with oxyphenbutazone] Jakob R. Zbl Phlebol 7:162-75, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[The effect of Halidor in peripheral vascular disorders] Braun P, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:26-8, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Rheographic studies of the peripheral vasodilating action of Halidor] Kusztos D.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:29-31, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Sciatic "block" in therapeutic analgenia in arteriopathies of the lower extremities using LAC 43] Caminiti C, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 385-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Indications and possibilities of conservative therapy in the treatment of acute arterial occlusions of the extremities] Pollazzon G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1181-99, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the effectiveness of combined therapy with a polysulpho-ester of xylan (Fibrase) and dextran (Macrodex) in vascular occlusions of the retina] Cambiaggi A, et al. Ann Ottal 94:349-55, Apr 68 (Ita)
[On the use of an arterial wall extract (Liovasal) in the therapy of some retinal vascular diseases] Vitali G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1413-29, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pharmacodynamic study on nicotinic acid and of one of its higher homologs (3-pyridyl acetic acid) in obliterative arteriopathies of the extremities] Spanò G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:148-53, 1967 (Ita)
[Rheographic study of the activity of some vasoactive drugs on peripheral arterial circulation] Capitanucci P, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1074-82, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observations with a new combination of peripheral vasodilating agents] Dameno G.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:357-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On the use of 2-beta-hydroxyphenetylaminopyridine 1-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-3-hydroxy-4-n-butyl-5-pyrazolinonate in venous and arterial vasculopathies] Gazzaniga M, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:343-52, Mar 67 (Ita)
[The association of raubasine and ergot derivatives in therapy of peripheral vascular diseases] Sforza M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:655-8, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The use of nicotinyl alcohol in delayed-action form in some obstetrical gynecological vascular diseases] De Marini M. Minerva Ginec 21:63-6, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Activity of propaxoline in some spastic conditions] Mainieri L, et al. Minerva Med 60:340-8, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Arterial insufficiency of the lower extremities: medical or surgical treatment?] Arullani A, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1513-22, 6 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Change of catecholamine level in the urine after the administration of vasodilating agents with chemical formulae related to adrenaline] Yamamoto T.
Arch Jap Chir 37:567-70, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Experiences in the use of anginine for chronic occlusive disease of the lower extremity artery, with special reference to the evaluation of its effects through angiography] Uemichi A, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:461-3, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Analgesia in patients with chronic arterial ischemia] Ciscato JG. Hospital (Rio) 75:1679-81, May 69 (Por)
[Clinical observation on the analgesic effect of the acetaminophen-phenylbutazone combination in angiology] Guerra JC, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1879-90, Jun 68 (Por)
[Initial analysis with Dermotherma in peripheral arterial insufficiency] Amary JN.
Rev Brasil Med 24:295-6, Apr 67 (Por)
[Clinical results of using an enzymatic-antibiotic compound in the treatment of acute venous diseases] Assumpção IT de.
Rev Brasil Med 24:139-48, Feb 67 (Por)
[The use of mydocalm in the treatment of vascular diseases of the extremities] Liubishchev SA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:100-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Cocarboxylase treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease and several other diseases] Egorov MN, et al. Ter Arkh 39:91-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On assessment of the therapeutic action of tauremycin] Leshchinskii LA, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:68-70, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the treatment of patients with allergic vasculitis of the skin] Kulaga VV.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:42-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Organization of anticoagulant therapy] Haeger K.
Lakartidningen 65:991-6, 6 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Study of the effect of MgSO4 in peripheral arterial diseases by the "double blind test"] Mimica M, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:521-5, Jun 68 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on the antitrypsic effects of the human blood. 3. Results in patients with pancreas, liver and vascular diseases and other diseases] Peña Yáñez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:283-8, 31 May 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Lupus livido and cutaneous infarction. Desser KB, et al.
Angiology 20:261, May 69
On the possible roles of arterial growth, remodeling, repair, and involution in the genesis of arterial degeneration. Gillman T.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:731-51, 21 Nov 68
Dermatologic aspects of superior vena cava syndrome. Swanson P, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:628-30, Dec 68
Bilateral central retinal artery occlusion in homocystinuria. A case report. Wilson RS, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:267-8, Aug 69
The interrelationships between drug allergy and allergic vasculitis of the skin. Aroutyunov V.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:75-80, 1969
Raynaud-like phenomenon produced by a sewing machine. Reiss F.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:154-7, 1969
Superior vena caval syndrome due to a mediastinal hematoma secondary to a dissecting aortic aneurysm. Strax TE, et al. Dis Chest 55:338-41, Apr 69
Bacteriuria and non-obstructive renovascular disease in old age. Marketos SG, et al. J Geront 24:33-6, Jan 69
Acquired pulmonary artery stenosis. Report of a case caused by mediastinal tumor. Sakamoto T, et al.
Jap Heart J 9:420-30, Jul 68
Obstructive arterial lesions in rubella. Forrest JM, et al.
Lancet 1:1263-4, 21 Jun 69
The effect of treatment of moderate hypergly- caemia on the incidence of arterial disease. Keen H, et al.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:960-5, Dec 68
Work in progress. Experimental fibromuscular arterial dysplasia. Rothfield NJ. Radiology 91:1233-4, Dec 68
[Occlusive arterial conditions in the upper limbs] Mathiesen FR. Ugeskr Laeg 131:830-4, 8 May 69 (Dan)
[Peripheral vascular manifestations in periarteritis nodosa] Bureau Y.
Angeiologie 20:17-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Vascular lesions in collagenoses] Saporta L, et al.
Angeiologie 20:1-14, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Study of 27 lymphovenous communications observed by lymphography in man] Abbes M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:107-15, 1969 (Fre)
[Necrotic andiodermitis of the lower extremities associated with systemic lupus erythematosus] Huriez C, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:458-60, 1968 (Fre)
[Subjective and functional sequelae of facial trauma] Despons MJ. J Med Bordeaux 144:253-4, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Unilateral pulmonary hypovascularization and transparence after tuberculosis] Voisin C, et al.
Lille Med 12:178-90, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Vascularization of tuberculous lungs] Delarue J, et al.
Lyon Med 217:539-40, 12 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic approach to phlebology] Barkatz G.
Phlebologie 21:137-42, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[General observations on paraneoplastic syndromes] Zoupanos G. Praxis 58:645-8, 20 May 69 (Fre)
[Angiopathic manifestations in diabetic and obese patients. Comparative study of their character and occurrence] Romani JD, et al.
Presse Med 77:669-72, 12 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Malignant rheumatoid polyarthritis with vascular disease: treatment by drugs having an immunodeppressive effect. Study of 5 cases] Sáze S de, et al. Rev Rhum 35:406-15, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Calcinosis of the "foetal segment" of pelvic arteries in infancy and childhood] Meyer WW.
Beitr Path Anat 138:149-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Intermittent occlusion of the popliteal artery due to cystic degeneration of the adventitia] Ehringer H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2107-10, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Patho-anatomical findings and basic hemodynamic principles in the catheterization of the subcalvian vein] Sabuncu N, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:266-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis, physiopathology and diagnosis of occlusive arterial diseases] Schoop W.
Hippokrates 40:219-22, 31 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of etiopathology of nonspecific vascular changes of the pulmonary blood circulatory system in pulmonary tuberculosis] Macek M. Zbl Allg Path 111:329-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of spinal intermittent claudication (Verbiest syndrome)] Gandolfi M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 58:81-96, 1967 (Ita)
[Incidence of disease caused by vibrating instruments among workers of the drilling type in sulfur mines] Timpanaro V, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:677-89, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Acute carditis in the course of serum sickness] Tosi G, et al. Fracastoro 61:624-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hemodynamics in the aged alcoholic with special reference to peripheral circulation] Mezzena R. G Geront 15:107-14, Jan 67 (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical contribution to the study of carbonic disulfide vasculopathy: analysis of 75 cases] Navarro Martinez N, et al. Med Lavoro 60:11-20, Jan 69 (Ita)

[Probably viral infectious arteriopathy] Corsi V, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:501-9, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Edema of the arm after radical mastectomy operations. Phlebographic aspects and etiopathogenetic considerations] Timossi G. Minerva Chir 24:377-83, 13 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Lupus erythematosis and cutaneous vascular changes] Yamada M, et al. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:153-70, May 68 (Jap)

[Vasomotor disorders in the course of hemorrhageic thrombocytomia after splenectomy] Jochweds B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1440-1, 16 Sep 68 (Pol)

[A severe case of leptospirosis with vascular lesions of the skin and mucosa] Szewczyk Z, et al. Wiad Lek 22:465-8, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)

[The role of rickettsial and pararickettsial diseases in the etiopathogenesis of some chronic arteriopathies] Vlaicu R, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1369-77, Nov 68 (Rum)

[Clinical signs of vascular pathogenesis in lumbar disk hernias] Arseni C, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:385-91, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)

[In relation of the article by N. N. Malinskaia, R. Z. Pozdniakova and T. G. Podgornaia] Shragin IuM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:59-60, Jun 69 (Rus)

[On the effect on the organism of the vibration of pneumatic tools with high rate of rotation] Tartakovskaia LIa, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:16-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Diabetic angiopathy] Margolis MG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:41-8, Jul 67 (Rus)

[The role of certain pathogenic fungi in the development of allergic vasculitis] Kulaga VV. Sovet Med 30:35-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

[A case of vasculitis in stomach cancer] Kuplais VP, et al. Sovet Med 30:139-41, May 67 (Rus)

[Local reaction of the perintoneum in experimental Q fever in guinea pigs (on the problem of Q fever rickettsial vasculitis] Khavkin TN, et al. Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:222-9, 1966 (Rus)

[Neurovascular changes in the extremities under the prolonged effect of low temperature and a wet medium] Kirov AA, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:34-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Autonomic-vascular disorders at remote periods after closed injuries of the brain in young persons] Mel'nikov PK. Voennomed Zh 12:34-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

[On vascular disorders of the extremities in lumbosacral radiculitis] Okhrimenko NN. Voennomed Zh 9:44-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

[On autonomic-vascular disorders in chronic toxoplasmosis] Borisova GA. Vrach Delo 3:91-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Peripheral vascular disorders in hepato-cerebral dystrophy] Kadykov AS, et al. Vrach Delo 6:51-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Vascular paraneoplasms in bronchogenic cancer] Valdes EF, et al. Angiologia 21:107-12, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

[Fluorosis caused by drining-water in the United States] Waldbott GL. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:278-86, May 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Idiopathic familial calcinosis of the arteries on children] Voit EB, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:85-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

[50 years of Soviet angiology and perspectives of its future development] Krakovskiĭ NI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:54-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of the relation of seronegative and seropositive rheumatoid arthritis to each other and to necrotizing vasculitis. Mongan ES, et al. Amer J Med 47:23-35, Jul 69

Immunoglobulin levels in retinal vascular abnormalities and pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Johnson GJ, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:322-4, Mar 69

[Immunologic aspects of vascular pathology] Shvarts LS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:110-4, Aug 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Biochemistry of inflammatory changes in the vascular wall] Emmrich R. Angeiologie 19:29-33, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Experimental requirements of a correlation between circulatory and metabolic rates in human extremity arterial occlusions] Alexander K. Angiologica (Basel) 6:182-9, 1969 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Köhlmeier-Degos' disease (malignant atrophic papulosis). Report of the first Scandinavian case. Benson F, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:165-9, Sep 68

[Effect of castration on the occurrence of vascular diseases in women] Novotný A, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:443-8, 1966 (Cze)

[Increase of vascular occlusions in the fundus oculi] Gornig H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2232-6, 21 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Smoking and vascular diseases] Anschütz F, et al. Internist (Berlin) 9:239-46, Jun 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Studies of the effect of experimental hypocupremia on the rabbit circulatory system, with special reference to the vessels of the neck and the base of the brain. Nyström SH. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:209-17, 8 Apr 68

Calcification patterns of the internal elastic membrane of the upper arm artery. Meyer WW, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 6:13-8, 1969

The relation of microangiopathies to arteriosclerosis, with special reference to diabetes. Blumenthal HT. Ann NY Acad Sci 149:834-47, 21 Nov 68

Granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system. Kolodny EH, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:510-24, Nov 68

Hepatic veins of monkeys with veno-occlusive disease. Sequential ultrastructural changes. Allen JR, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:279-89, Mar 69

Bilateral lymphoid infiltration of the conjunctiva. Nath K, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:230-2, Dec 67

A senile vascular change resulting from excessive spiraling of arteries. Hassler O. J Geront 24:37-41, Jan 69

The retinal vessels in congenital cyanotic heart disease. Crowe RJ, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:95-9, Apr 69

[Histopathological study of the retinal vascularization by the enzymatic digestion method] Deruaz JP. Docum Ophthal 25:252-359, 1969 (Fre)

[Morphological study of Monckeberg's arterial disease (calcification of the media)] Cavallero C, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:2-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Anatomo-pathological aspects of the different types of acute arterial lesions of the lower extremities] Desaive C. Rev Med Liege 23:509-10, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Generalities on vascular lesions in collagen diseases] Delbarre F, et al. Rev Rhum 35:372-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Elementary vascular lesions of the synovial membrane] Rubens-Duval A, et al. Rev Rhum 35:365-71, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Obliterative endangiopathy in infants] Ciciliani J, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 178:272-8, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Livedo vasculitis] Nödl F. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:439-44, 1969 (Ger)

[On the inhibitory effect of metal salts on experimental vascular calcinosis] Drescher S. Beitr Path Anat 139:74-93, 1969 (Ger)

[On the inhibitory effect of phosphate compounds on experimental vascular calcinosis] Seifert G, et al. Beitr Path Anat 139:59-73, 1969 (Ger)

[Vascular changes on the skin and retina] Meyer-Schwickerath G, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:525-30, 1968 (Ger)

[Problems of phlebopathology with special reference to phlebosclerosis] Thurner J, et al. Zbl Phlebol 6:404-82, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the measurement of retinal blood vessels. 3. The curve ratio of fine venous branches at the macula lutea in the hypertensive fundus. IV. The curve ratio and course ratio of retinal blood vessels in the cases of diseases of the vascular system and related diseases] Hayakawa H. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1315-23, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Pathological observations on necrotizing angiitis, with special reference to allergic granulomatous angiitis] Sasaki M, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:750-75, 25 Nov 68 (Jap)

[Papulosis atrophicans maligna Degos] Kociolek M, et al. Przegl Derm 55:687-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

[Pulmonary and cardiac clinico-morphological syndrome during systemic vasculitis] Teodori MI, et al. Kardiologiia 7:9-17, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Disorders of the microcirculation in chronic insufficiency of the veins of the lower limbs] Sychev GG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:122-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Angeitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Muxi F, et al. An Fac Med Montev 51:85-98, 1966 (Spa)

[Capillary changes in rheumatoid disease] Cospite M, et al. Angiologia 21:11-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

[Vascular tumors of soft parts] Sapisochin E. Prensa Med Argent 56:346-9, 25 Apr 69 (Spa)

[Round table discussion on vasculitis] Astorga G, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:63-74, Feb 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lymphatic circulation in experimental vena cava superior obstruction. Preliminary report. Perttala Y, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:335-7, 1968

Pathological alterations in blood flow. Strandness DE Jr. Ann Rev Med 20:1-14, 1969 (74 ref.)

Experimental central retinal vein occlusion. A comparison of intraocular and extraocular occlusion. Fujino T, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:395-406, Mar 69

Electromyography in diabetes mellitus and chronic occlusive peripheral vascular disease. Chopra JS. Brain 92:97-103, Mar 69

A comparative study of peripheral nerve conduction in diabetes and non-diabetic chronic occlusive peripheral vascular disease. Chopra JS, et al. Brain 92:83-96, Mar 69

Peripheral arterial insufficiency of the legs without arterial occlusion. Hobbs JT, et al. Brit J Surg 55:859, Nov 68

Ankle systolic pressure measurements in arterial disease affecting the lower extremities. Yao ST, et al. Brit J Surg 56:676-9, Sep 69

Ankle pressure measurement in arterial disease of the lower extremities. Yao ST, et al. Brit J Surg 55:859-60, Nov 68

Femoral nerve conduction in diabetes mellitus and chronic occlusive vascular disease. Chopra JS, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:399, Oct 68

Subdiaphragmatic stenosis of the inferior vena cava. An experimental investigation of the importance of collateral venous drainage for kidney morphology. Chatelanat F, et al. Invest Urol 7:174-80, Sep 69

Reversed splitting of the second heart sound in arterial stenotic lesions. Sakamoto T, et al. Jap Heart J 9:539-51, Nov 68

The effect of stricture length on critical arterial stenosis. Kindt GW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:729-34, Apr 69

A method for assessing the circulation distal to a femoral artery obstruction. Rittenhouse EA, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:538-44, Sep 69

Vascular and thoracic factors affecting intracranial cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) pressure and pulsatility. Dardenne G, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:201-3, 1968

[The lympho-isotopogram as a means of study in vasculopathies of the lower limbs] Donini I, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:421-6, May 68 (Fre)

[Results with the dye dilution technic for the answering of clinical physiological questions] Schneider KW. Z Ges Inn Med 24:33-44, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Quantitative measurements of the calf blood circulation in healthy persons and patients with peripheral circulation disorders. Significance of the amount of blood circulation at rest and during reactive hyperemia as criteria for the degree of severity of ischemia] Gottstein U, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:332-44, Mar 69 (Ger)

[The resistance increase of skin blood circulation after brief ischemia as a sign of circulatory function] Krause W. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:579-85, Jun 69 (Ger)

[The significance of biophysical factors in venous blood circulation] Bollinger A. Zbl Phlebol 7:16-23, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

[The phlebographic localization of acute and chronic venous occlusions and the spontaneous recanalization of thrombotic venous occlusions from the phlebographic viewpoint] Maranta E, et al. Zbl Phlebol 7:7-15, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Sphygmic wave velocity and vasomotor reactions in normal and pathological extremities] Giubbolini G, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:491-7, 1966 (Ita)

[Cardio-hemodynamic variables in the carotid sinus syndrome] Precerutti G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1810-3, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Regional speed of the rheographic wave of the lower limbs and postural changes of same in arteriopathic subjects] Cassone R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:890-900, 1967 (Ita)

[Research on capillary resistance in gerontology] Severini V, et al. G Geront 16:1355-65, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Affective reactions in the regulation of muscular blood flow] Fattorini A. Minerva Med 59:5428-32, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Studies of the nature of the affective reactions in the regulation of muscular blood flow] Fattorini A, et al. Minerva Med 59:5433-7, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Microcirculation and peripheral circulatory insufficiency] Pellegrini G. Minerva Med 59:5309-15, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of corneal vascularization. Ey RC, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:1118-31, Dec 68

Prevention of aortoiliac steal syndrome. Bloem JJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:251-3, May-Jun 69

[Medicinal prevention and therapy of arterial occlusive diseases of the extremities] Hild R. Deutsch Med J 18:306-12, 29 May 67 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Prevention and therapy of ischemic tissue lesions. Stage IV of arterial occlusive disease] Hild R.
Deutsch Med J 18:329-32, 29 May 67 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis and treatment of venous diseases in general practice. Objective evaluation by means of infrared photography] Wissmanns HF.
Med Welt 3:191-5, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of standards for the management of cardiovascular diseases] Akiyama F, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:770-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic-preventive aid in obliterative arterial diseases of the extremities in ambulatory practice] Ivanov AIa, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:123-8, Sep 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Uterine phlebography. Murray E, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1088-93, 15 Dec 68
Arteriography of the extremities, with an analysis of the occlusive diseases of the arteries in the lower extremities. Suzuki S.
Amer J Roentgen 106:400-17, Jun 69
The diagnosis and treatment of occlusive vascular disease: radiologic aspects. Maher LL.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:1029-34, Oct 68
Radiography of the AV shunt in hemodialysis. Chinitz J, et al. JAMA 207:2286, 24 Mar 69
Rapid enlargement of the azygos vein as a sign of retroperitoneal venous obstruction. Litt I, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:710-1, 27 Mar 69
Coeliac axis compression syndrome. Edwards A.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:488-90, May 69
Pediatric arteriography in abdominal and extremity lesions. Clinical experience, indications, and technic. Bron KM, et al. Radiology 92:1241-55, May 69
Collateral pathways in occlusion of the superior vena cava and its tributaries. Okay NH, et al.
Radiology 92:1493-8, Jun 69
Aspects of angiographic investigations in the Bantu. Solomon A. S Afr Med J 43:615-7, 24 May 69
Renal phlebography under renal venous blockade. Zanoli PG, et al. S Afr Med J 43:840-2, 5 Jul 69
Angiographic evaluation of the vascular surgery patient. Beall AC Jr, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 46:843-62, Aug 66
Angiographic demonstration of surgically important vascular variations. Redman HC, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:33-9, Jul 69
Experimental central retinal vein occlusion: a comparison of intraocular and extraocular occlusion. Fujino T, et al.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:318-78, 1968
The innominate steal. Pratesi F, et al.
Vasc Dis 5:214-25, Dec 68
[Occlusion of the superior vena cava in the x-ray picture] Chvojka J.
Cesk Radiol 22:397-400, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Methods of exploration in peripheral vascular pathology. Introduction] Goldstein M.
Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:7-11, 12 May 68 (Fre)
[Arterial bronchopulmonary anastomosis. Study with radiocinematography by injection of excision samples; value of the method] Oudet P, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:147-56, Feb-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Angiodysplasia of the lower extremities in children] Jouve P, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:483-7, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Arteriography of the lower extremities under general anesthesia] Jouve P, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:525-7, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Diffuse unilateral pulmonary hypertransparency (Janus syndrome)] Lamy P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:731-58, 1968 (Fre)
[The "pearl necklace" artery] Morioka Y, et al.
Presse Med 76:2187-8, 27 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Arteriography in acute occlusions of the lower extremities] Delvigne J.
Rev Med Liege 23:513-7, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Specific pulmonary angiography] Szávy L, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:221-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Plain radiology findings in vascular abnormalities of the skin and subcutaneous tissue] Kolář J, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:245-55, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Comparative studies with ascending phlebography of the lower extremity] Canigiani G, et al.
Radiol Austria 18:298-306, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of phlebography in venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Pflug J.
Zbl Phlebol 7:192-200, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and radiological considerations on a series of phlebographic studies of the lower extremities and pelvis] Antognini G, et al.
Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:1-114, 1967 (Ita)
[The association of lumbar ganglionectomy with deobstruction and by-pass operations in chronic obstructive arteriopathies of the lower extremities: considerations on the clinical results] Ghiringhelli C, et al. Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:115+, 1967 (Ita)
[Transosseous phlebography of the arm] Galli G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:29-46, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Transperoneal phleborgraphy of the leg] Salgarello G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:47-70, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Controlled hypotension in phlebographic diagnosis] Azzena GF, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:265-78, May 69 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical criteria for a classification of chronic venous insufficiency syndromes of the lower extremities] Goffrini P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:847-902, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The cardiological risk of translumbar aortography] Meciani L. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:484-93, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Trans-lumbar aortography. (review and experience in 1000 cases)] Pistolese GR, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:338-72, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Diagnostic problems of mediastinal tumors and pathology of the pulmonary artery] Pawlicka L.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:127-34, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Evaluation of venous drainage by the fluorophlebography method] Mianniste IuE.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:55-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Selective functional phlebography in diseases of the veins of the lower limbs] Ostrovskii SE, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:118-22, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Cervico-cerebral panangiography and subtraction] Fogelholm R, et al.
Nord Med 81:457-62, 10 Apr 69 (Swe)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of cures at the Bad Brambach National Radon Spa in peripheral vascular disorders] Herrmann DB.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1953-4, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Significance of rehabilitation of patients with vascular diseases for clinical and prognostic purposes] Heine H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2263-8, 30 Nov 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

Persistent hyperemia following prolonged arterial occlusion. Sumner DS, et al.
Ann Surg 168:837-43, Nov 68
A functional classification of peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Brown L, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:329-31, Mar 69
The aneroid manometer in peripheral arterial surgery. Weale FE. Brit J Surg 56:557-60, Aug 69
The blue finger. Law FD.
Industr Med Surg 38:228-31, Jul 69
Bimanual finger fracture technic for relief of obstruction of the inferior vena cava, with the Budd-Chiari syndrome. Inokuchi K, et al.
Int Surg 50:495-501, Dec 68
The Xenon-133 local clearance method for evaluation of direct reconstructive arterial surgery in obstructive arterial disease of the limb. Garcia del Rio H, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:239-45, May-Jun 69
Diagnosis and treatment of occlusive vascular disease: surgical aspects. Myerly WH.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:1034-7, Oct 68
Peripheral vascular disease--diagnosis, evaluation and reasons for surgical intervention. Graves JW.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:574-7, Dec 68
Amputations and sympathectomy in peripheral vascular disease of the lower extremity. Experience with 180 patients. Lemoine JC, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 69:219-21, May 69
Through-knee amputation in peripheral vascular disease. Howard RR, et al. Lancet 2:240-2, 2 Aug 69
Implant surgery for arterial injury and disease. Tracy GD. Med J Aust 2:106-9, 12 Jul 69 (18 ref.)
Peripheral arterial surgery. Darling RC.
New Eng J Med 280:141-6 concl, 16 Jan 69 (33 ref.)
Evaluation of lumbar sympathectomy for obliterative arterial disease. Carey JP, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 26:148-9, Mar-Apr 69
Preservation of the external carotid system in the treatment of vascular tumors of the head. Leden H von, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:588-95, Jul-Aug 68
[Analysis and evaluation of long term results of reconstructive operations in occlusive arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Lichtenberg J, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:302-6, Jul 69 (Cze)
[10 Years in vascular surgery] Engell HC.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:2221-8, 19 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Occlusive arterial conditions in the upper limbs] Mathiesen FR. Ugeskr Laeg 131:830-4, 8 May 69 (Dan)
[Physiopathology of conditions of venous insufficiency of the lower extremities. Current surgical orientation] Langeron P.
Angiologie 19:13-28, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Initial results of cryocoagulation of corneal vascularization] Haye C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:13-5, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Light coagulation of the retina] Guillaumat L.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:563-70, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Recent development in surgery of the superior mesenteric artery, the aorto-mesenteric venous bridge] Goinard P, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:361-5, 12 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Results of surgical treatments in acute arterial occlusions of the lower extremities] Beaujean M.
Rev Med Liege 23:531-3, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[The choice of treament in acute arterial obstruction of the lower extremities] Collignon P.
Rev Med Liege 23:523-5, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Surgical technics in cases of acute ischemia of the lower extremities] Van de Berg L.
Rev Med Liege 23:527-30, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Surgical therapy of chronic occlusions of the aortic arch branches, of the intestinal arteries and of the arteries of the extremities] Vollmar J.
Deutsch Med J 18:320-8, 29 May 67 (Ger)
[Arterial ischemia and surgical treatment] Dost K.
Hippokrates 39:137-40, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of peripheral arterial occlusions] Schade G, et al. Med Klin 64:327-30, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Vasodilative treatment following plastic vascular interventions] Kirchhoff PG, et al.
Med Welt 25:1555-8, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Late results of the surgical treatment of chronic arterial blood circulation disorders of the lower extremities] Meyer RP, et al.
Praxis 57:660-4, 14 May 68 (Ger)
[On the late effects of sympathectomy on the circulation of the forearm and calf in patients with arterial occlusions of the extremities] Bollinger A, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:664-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Segmental peridural anesthesia as an anesthesiological method of choice in the direct surgical treatment of arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Terranova O, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1151-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Angiographic controls after surgery of the arterial vessels of the trunk and lower extremities] Vitale V.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 40:107-26, 1967 (Ita)
[Peripheral arteriopathies. Our experience in the field of direct arterial surgery] Morone C, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:233-61, Jun 66 (Ita)
[The association of lumbar ganglionectomy with deobstruction and by-pass operations in chronic obstructive arteriopathies of the lower extremities: considerations on the clinical results] Ghiringhelli C, et al. Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:115+, 1967 (Ita)
[Current trends in the therapy of peripheral arterial embolisms] Pierangeli A, et al.
Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:154+, 1967 (Ita)
[Anticoagulant treatment in reconstructive arterial surgical operations] Bianchi T, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:463-71, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Indications for surgery of the sympathetic nervous system in peripheral arteriopathies] Berera F.
Minerva Chir 23:785-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[On surgical disobliteration of acute and chronic arterial obliterations in the limbs. (Considerations on 106 operations)] Guagliano G, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:485-510, 15 May 69 (Ita)
[Visceral ischemic disorders caused by exclusion of important collateral branches in surgery of the subrenal aorta] Scuitetus R, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 20:57-61, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Arterial insufficiency of the lower extremities: medical or surgical treatment?] Arullani A, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1513-22, 6 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Surgical indications in congenital angiodysplasia of the extremities and its treatment] Tashiro T, et al.
Iryo 23:572-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[auses and methods of extremities amputation in vascular diseases] Nowicki S.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:294-304, Mar 69 (34 ref.) (Pol)
[Axygo-atrial anastomosis with the use of the Donetskii ring in occlusion of the superior vena cava] Aratskii VP. Eksp Khir Anest 12:43-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Surgery of occlusive disorders of branches of the aortic arch] Petrovskii BV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:1-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Surgical management of hypersplenism in patients with disorders of portal hemodynamics] Rebrova ON.
Probl Gemat 12:38-42, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Intravascular pressure distal to a thrombosis as an indication of the suitableness of arteries for reconstructive surgery] Iakovlev GIa.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:91-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The development of arterial surgery in the USSR over the past 50 years] Sitenko VM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:3-13, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the surgical treatment of insufficiency of the great veins of the lower extremities] Vasiliuk MD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:99-100, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of methods of anesthesia during surgery on the vessels of the lower extremities and pelvis] Vasiutkov VIa, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:98-102, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On surgical tactics in acute obstruction of the veins of the extremities] Zakharova GN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:103-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Remote results of the treatment of patients with blood vessel damage] Chernikov OL.
Voennomed Zh 6:32-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[New contributions to the management of vascular problems of the head and upper extremities] Flores Izquierdo G. Gac Med Mex 97:198-217, Feb 67 (Spa)
[Evaluation and current indications of lumbar sympathectomy] Ansaldo GP, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:682-5, 9 Jun 67 (Spa)
[On physiopathology, diagnosis, and surgical treatment

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of arterial occlusions] Chorvath V.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:419-29, Apr 69 (Slo)
[Contribution to reconstruction procedures in aorto--iliac occlusion] Lesko A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:460-5, Apr 69 (Slo)

THERAPY

Reflex vasodilatation in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Burch GE, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:707, May 69
Approaches to the treatment of retinal vascular accidents. Hill DW.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:41-5, Jul 69
A trial of intra-arterial oxygen for the treatment of arterial disease in the legs. Miller JH, et al.
Ann Surg 168:844-50, Nov 68
Hyperbaric oxygen and local vasodilatation in peripheral vascular disease. Schraibman IG, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:295-9, Apr 60
Treatment of some venous problems of the foot and ankle and comparison of several cohesive-adhesive dressings. Ashur ME, et al.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:175-9, May 69
Effect of suction on blood-flow in ischaemic limbs. Smyth CN. Lancet 2:657-9, 27 Sep 69
Hyperbaric oxygen and regional vasodilatation in pedal ischemia. Schraibman IG, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:761-7, Oct 69
[Transluminal dilatation] Dotter CT, et al.
Cesk Radiol 23:15-9, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Hyperbaric oxygen in treatment of arteriopathy of the lower extremities. Results apropos of 135 cases] Du Cailar J, et al.
Angeiologie 20:19 passim, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Development in thermal therapy] Niel A.
Angeiologie 19:9-10, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of bone marrow vascular accidents] Garcin R, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:53-63, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Intra-arterial perfusions using the epigastric route in arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Mercier C.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:501-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Value of yoga in phlebology] Reinharez D.
Phlebologie 21:147-51, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of blood circulation disorders of the extremities using the oscillating vasculator] Barbey JD. Praxis 57:686-90, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[Limb arteriopathies. Surgical and drug treatment possibilities] Courbier R.
Presse Med 77:767-9, 23 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Peripheral arteriopathy and thermal cures] Boucomont Y.
Presse Therm Climat 104:107-12, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of postvolcanic gas and carbonic acid baineology therapy in peripheral circulatory disorders] Brassai Z, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:25-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[Physical-dietetic treatment in arterial circulation disorders of the legs] Pirlet K, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:471-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Prevention and therapy of ischemic tissue lesions. Stage IV of arterial occlusive disease] Hild R.
Deutsch Med J 18:329-32, 29 May 67 (Ger)
[On physical therapy of arterial occlusive diseases] Richter H, et al.
Deutsch Med J 18:317-20, 29 May 67 (Ger)
[On ambulatory treatment of vein diseases with tri-(hydroxyethyl)-rutoside] Doerr KH.
Hippokrates 38:979-81, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Current status in thrombopathic arthrosis] Glogowski G, et al. Landarzt 43:1481-3, 31 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of arterial occlusions] Frisch P. Med Klin 64:323-6, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On intra-arterial oxygen insufflation in arterial circulatory disorders of the leg] Zipp H.
Med Klin 63:2024-7, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Problems of intra-arterial injection therapy in disorders of peripheral blood supply. 3. Symposium under the leadership of prof. Dr. med. H. Reichel, Pysiol Institude of Hamburg University and prof. Dr. med. K.E. Loose, city hospitals Itzehoe] Reichel H, et al. Med Welt 38:2265-72 concl, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Problems of intraarterial injection therapy in peripheral disturbances of blood supply. I. Symposium under the leadership of prof. dr. med. H. Reichel, and prof. dr. med. K.E. Loose, city hospitals Itzehoe] Reichel H, et al.
Med Welt 38:2151-4 contd, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Combined treatment of peripheral perfusion disorders with vasodilators and physiotherapy] Baitsch G, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2456-63, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Venous occlusion plethysmography. Method for testing physical therapeutic measures in arterial occlusive disease] Ospelt A.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2203-5, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Report on the use of pinimenthol bath] Aldinger-Mosseanu G.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:35-6, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Kinesitherapy in vasculopathies of the limbs] Vannini A. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:712-22, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the therapy of venous insufficiency of the lower extremities. Hydrotherapy with a submerged jet of water] Chizzolini M.
Minerva Ginec 21:51-5, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Physiopathological aspects and clinical considerations on the effectiveness of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the treatment of chronic obstructive vascular diseases] Bimonte D, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:62-72, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Recent progress in the therapy of vascular diseases] Ayres F, et al.
Arq Brasil Oftal 30:325-52, 1967 (101 ref.) (Por)
[Remissions in chronic peripheral arteriopathies obtained by hygienic-dietetic measures] Hărăguș S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1323-6, Nov 68 (Rum)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of thrombotic diseases of the veins of the lower extremities] Askerkhanov RP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:87-94, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the outpatient treatment of patients with vascular diseases] Zav'ialov VV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:75-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Circulatory disorders of the vertebral arterial system and their treatment with diadynamic currents] Luzhetskaia TA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:67-72, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Several unsolved problems of phlebology] Alekseev PP. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:77-85, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Therapeutic-preventive aid in obliterative arterial diseases of the extremities in ambulatory practice] Ivanov AIa, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:123-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of dispensary care of surgical patients] Khomenko PV, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:21-3, Jan 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Inflammatory vascular changes of the basis of spinal cord lesions in the horse] Fankhauser R.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:171-9, Apr 68 (Ger)

VASCULAR RESISTANCE (G1)

A method for the continuous recording of peripheral vascular resistance. Jancsó T, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:173-82, 1969
The mechanisms behind the rapid blood volume restoration after hemorrhage in birds. Djojosugito AM, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:114-22, Sep-Oct 68
Ventilation hypoxia and pulmonary vascular resistance. Effects of changes in plasma potassium concentration. Hauge A. Acta Physiol Scand 75:240-4, Jan-Feb 69
Decrease in pulmonary vascular resistance following surgical closure of a ventricular septal defect associated wtih elevated capillary wedge pressure and severe pulmonary arterial hypertension. Leachman RD, et al. Amer Heart J 76:816-9, Dec 68
Hemodynamics of complete atrioventricular canal and its evolution with age. Shah CV, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:326-34, Sep 69
Sensitivity of methods for detection of active changes in venous wall tension. Zitnik RS, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:220-3, Aug 69
Cardiac output redistribution during bilateral common carotid occlusion. Bond RF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:393-403, Feb 69
Effects of constant-inflow and constant-pressure perfusion on vascular responses. Davis DL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1292-9, Jun 69
Changes in blood flow and resistance in neonatal goats during hypoxia. Eitzman DV, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1577-82, Jun 69
Left coronary hemodynamics during hemorrhagic hypotension and shock. Granata L, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1583-9, Jun 69
Rate of development of constrictor responses of the dog paw vasculature. Hammond MC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:414-20, Feb 69
Influence of initial resistance on magnitude of response to vasomotor stimuli. Myers HA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1429-36, Jun 69
Frequency-response characteristics of vascular resistance vessels. Rosenbaum M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1397-402, Dec 68
Role of O2 and K+ in abolition of sympathetic vasoconstriction in dog skeletal muscle. Skinner NS Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:438-44, Aug 69
Myogenic tone in isolated perfused resistance vessels from rats. Uchida E, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1343-50, Jun 69
Functional capacity of resistance and capacitance vessels in adrenal insufficiency. Verrier RL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:341-7, Aug 69
The isovolumetric spleen: index of reflex changes in splanchnic vascular capacity. Webb-Peploe MM.
Amer J Physiol 216:407-13, Feb 69
Transmitter release and vascular responses in skin and muscle of hypertensive dogs. Zimmerman BG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:798-804, Sep 69
Pulmonary edema of high altitude. 3. Pathogenesis. Viswanathan R, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:342-9, Sep 69
The effects of acidosis and alkalosis on cardiac output and peripheral resistance in humans. Khazei AH, et al.
Amer Surg 35:600-5, Sep 69
Physiologic alterations induced by blood-warming during ether anesthesia. Morris RH, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:1174-80, Nov-Dec 68
Nomograms for estimation of peripheral resistance and work of the heart. Mostert JW, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:569-73, May 69
Intra-arterial perfusion of pancreatic juice in the hind limb of dogs. Effects on the peripheral vascular resistance. Yacoub RS, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:40-6, Jul 69
The uptake and release of nora-irenaline in the blood vessels of the isolated rabbit's ear under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Ziegler E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:726-9, Jun 67
Trans-hepatic vascular resistance during prolonged isolated liver perfusion. Abouna GM, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:383, May 69
Etiology of raised vascular resistance during prolonged hypothermic perfusion of canine kidneys. Scott DF, et al. Brit J Surg 56:382, May 69
Mechanism and prevention of fixed vascular resistance in transplanted lungs: survival with simultaneous contralateral pulmonary artery ligation. Veith FJ, et al. Brit J Surg 56:629, Aug 69
External arteriovenous shunts for hemodialysis: a technique of insertion and the importance of increased venous resistance. Williams WG, et al.
Canad J Surg 12:302-9, Jul 69
Factors affecting shunting in experimental atrial septal defects in dogs. Douglas JE, et al.
Circ Res 24:493-505, Apr 69
Circulatory effects of electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerves in man. Epstein SE, et al.
Circulation 40:269-76, Sep 69
Changes in pulmonary vascular resistance following closure of ventricular septal defects. Park CD, et al.
Circulation 39:Suppl:193-200, May 69
"Test banding" of the pulmonary artery with a balloon-tipped catheter. Technique for evaluation of pulmonary arteriolar reactivity in children with pulmonary hypertension secondary to ventricular septal defects. Rashkind WJ, et al.
Circulation 39:Suppl:201-6, May 69
The constituents of arterial pressure change. Iriuchijima J. Experientia 25:713-4, 1969
Bayliss response in the microcirculation. Baez S.
Fed Proc 27:1410-5, Nov-Dec 68
Determination of the sensitive vascular sites from which hypoxia and hypercapnia elicit rises in pulmonary arterial pressure. Bergofsky EH, et al.
Fed Proc 27:1420-5, Nov-Dec 68
Bayliss response in the umbilical artery. Shepherd JT.
Fed Proc 27:1408-9, Nov-Dec 68
Normal distribution of cardiac output in the unanesthetized, restrined rhesus monkey. Forsyth RP, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:736-41, Dec 68
Vasoconstrictor response to simulated diving in man. Heistad DD, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:542-9, Nov 68
Effect of vibration on total vascular resistance in the forelimb of the dog. Liedtke AJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:95-100, Jan 69
Viscosity effects on pressure-flow relations and vascular resistance in dogs' lungs. Murray JF, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:336-41, Sep 69
Impact pressure, lateral pressure, and impedance in the proximal aorta and pulmonary artery. O'Rourke MF. J Appl Physiol 25:533-41, Nov 68
Determination of catecholamines in arterial tissue and plasma with simultaneous measurements of peripheral blood flow in the anesthetized dog. Terry EN, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:353-7, Jul-Aug 68
Observations on pulmonary vascular resistance. Bolton DP. J Physiol (London) 202:96P-98P, Jun 69
Vascular impedance in man. Braunwald E, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:10P, May 69
Comparative effects of endotoxin on canine and primate intestine. Hinshaw LB.
J Surg Res 8:535-8, Nov 68
Vascular resistance in splenic perfusion. Moore AR, et al. J Surg Res 8:558-62, Dec 68
Pulmonary vascular changes in hypovolemic shock: radiography of the pulmonary microcirculation and the possible role of platelet embolism in increasing vascular resistance. Allardyce B, et al.
J Trauma 9:403-11, May 69
Studies on the pathologic physiology of pulmonary hypertension in mitral valvular disease. 1. The role of sympathetic nervous system on the increment of pulmonary vascular resistance. Yoshida Y.
Jap Circ J 33:359-76, Apr 69
Studies on the pathologic physiology of pulmonary hypertension in mitral valvular disease. 2. About the role of the pulmonary venous resistance. Yoshida Y.
Jap Circ J 33:377-86, Apr 69
The effect of local peripheral resistance on systemic arterial pressure. Iriuchijima J.
Jap Heart J 9:487-93, Sep 68
Rate sensitivity of the mechanism of pressure induced change of vascular resistance. Basar E, et al.
Kybernetik 5:241-7, Apr 67
Indices for the role played by regional flow resistance in blood pressure reflex. Iriuchijima J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:23-8, 1969
The effect of changes in arterial pCO2 on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isogravimetric capillary pressure and vascular resistances. Dietzel W, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:845-50, Jul 69
Effects of intraluminal pressure in the colon on its vascular pressure-flow relationships. Hanson KM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:373-6, Jun 69
Vascular volume, blood flow, and resistance in dog kidneys during constriction of the renal artery. Pedersen F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:359-63, Jun 69
Mechanism and prevention of fixed high vascular resistance in autografted and allografted lungs. Veith FJ, et al. Science 163:699-701, 14 Feb 69
Effect of increased hepatic resistance on the metabolic efficiency of the liver following a side-to-side portacaval shunt. Reilly JW, et al.
Surg Forum 19:326-8, 1968
Effects of sinus nerve stimulation on arterial resistance and flow patterns of specific vascular beds. Resnicoff SA, et al. Surg Forum 19:398-9, 1968
Changes in pulmonary vascular resistance in reimplanted dog lungs. Yacoubian HD, et al.
Surg Forum 19:252-4, 1968
The reliability of central venous pressure monitoring and errors in its interpretation. Borow M, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1288-94, Dec 68
Effect of celiac blockade on intestinal arteriolar resistance and critical closing pressure during endotoxin shock. Hauman RL.
Surgery 64:785-90, Oct 68
The effect of allogeneic lymphocytes on the isolated perfused kidney. Semb BK, et al.
Transplantation 6:977-85, Dec 68
[Effect of altitude on cutaneous vascular resistance and capacity in man] Durand J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:400-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of altitude on the cutaneous vascular resistances and capacitances in man] Durand J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:400-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic modifications during natural sleep in cats] Kumazawa T, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:443, 1967 (Fre)
[Cutaneous vascular capacitance and resistance in humans with normal or interrupted neural routes] Seroussi S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:502-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Cutaneous vascular resistance and capacitance in man with normal and interrupted nerve tracts] Seroussi S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:502, 1967 (Fre)
[Analysis of the frequency characteristics of pressure-induced changes in flow resistance of the isolated rat kidney] Başar E, et al.
Pflueger Arch 304:121-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of the time and frequency characteristics of pressure-induced changes in flow resistance of the coronary circulation in the rat heart] Başar E, et al.
Pflueger Arch 304:189-202, 1968 (Ger)
[Fractional extraction and capillary transport coefficient of 4-aminoantipyrine in vasoconstriction and in relation to blood flow in the isolate hind part of dogs] Breuer M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 309:82-98, 1969 (Ger)
[On the location of the flow resistance in the cerebral circulation] Dieckhoff D, et al.
Pflueger Arch 310:75-85, 24 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Venous tone, skin- and muscle blood flow in forearm and hand during exercise] Hanke D, et al.
Pflueger Arch 309:115-27, 1969 (Ger)
[Spontaneous vasomotor changes in the muscle and their relations to the respiratory rhythm] Koepchen HP, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:285-99, 1968 (Ger)
[Longitudinal analysis of various heart and blood circulation functions in children during and after an acute infectious disease. 3. Volume elasticity coefficient, total peripheral resistance, suppression factor, heart work, heart output, pulse duration-primary vibration period and Heggiin's syndrome] Klimt F.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1279-87, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Photoelectric registration of differential pressure for the continuous measurement of flow resistance of isolated blood vessels] Seboldt H, et al.
Z Biol 116:121-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Central hemodynamics of the orthostatic syndrome] Juchems R, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1198-204, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Cardiac minute-volume and total peripheral resistance with changes of arterial transmural external pressure of the carotid sinus and intrathoracic vessels in non-anesthetized patients in supine position] Biamino G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:58-62, 1968 (Ita)
[Behavior of coronary vascular resistance in experimental coronary insufficiency. Preliminary note] Campus S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1856-60, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[The right ventricular flow-pressure relationship in the cat during acute pulmonary arterial occlusion] Lenzi F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1343-6, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes in the course of the exercise test] Binda G, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:505-21, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Rheographic investigations during the puerperium] Bovicelli L, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:373-91, May 67 (Ita)
[The decrease of visual function in primary glaucoma and its relations to pressure of the ophthalmic artery] Cristini G, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:1-24, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Concepts of hemodynamics. 2. IV. Steady dynamics of the circulatory system with special reference to the effect of terminal resistance to blood pressure] Iriuchishima J. Jap J Clin Med 26:3261-5, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the vascular resistance of isolated human livers] Walaszewski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:733-6, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Regional vascular responses to reflexes from the pulmonary circulatory system] Dvoretskiĭ DP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:178-85, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On some peculiarities of the use of the resistographic method] Khaiumin VM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1160-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of reflex responses of the brain vessels] Krasil'nikov VG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1057-65, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Vascular reaction in the dog's extremities to increased blood temperature] Manuilov IA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:930-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Reflex responses of the systemic vascular tone induced by changes in the blood supply of the hemodynamically isolated heart] Osadchiĭ LI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:47-55, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Active reactions in some veins and their role in hemodynamic shifts] Tkachenko BI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:947-54, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Role of the reflexogenic zone of the heart in the regulation of vascular tonus] Gorev NN, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:137-45, Jun 68 (98 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of the hemodynamics and "pulmonary barrier" on the phase of right ventricular ejection in mitral stenosis during physical overloading] Vasil'ev IT, et al. Kardiologiia 8:36-43, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Vascular permeability and methods of its measurement] Oĭvin IA. Lab Delo 10:583-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of the vascular peripheral resistance in healthy children] Vul'fson IN, et al.
Pediatriia 46:6-11, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Cardiac output, peripheral resistance and cardiac work changes induced by carotid artery ligation in the dog] Guimpel AJ, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 28:113-21, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of hypertonic mannitol solution on circulation and renal function in acute blood loss. Szabó G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:325-35, 1967
The effects of exogenous histamine on the forearm blood flow in pregnant and non-pregnant women before and after inhibition of histaminase. Törnqvist A. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:391-403, 1968
Tubular sodium reabsorption and the regulation of renal hemodynamics. The effect of hypertonic saline infusion on renal vascular resistance. Aperia AC, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:370-6, Mar 69
Tubular sodium reabsorption and the regulation of renal hemodynamics. The effect of chlorothiazide on renal vascular resistance. Aperia AC.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:360-9, Mar 69
Influence of acetylcholine and biogenic amines on branchial, pulmonary and systemic vascular resistance in the African lungfish, Protopterus aethiopicus. Johansen K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:465-71, Nov 68
Effect of hypoxia on the vascular response to isoproterenol and norepinephrine. Zsotér TT.
Amer Heart J 77:498-505, Apr 69
Coronary pressure-blood flow relations. The effect of norepinephrine. Brandfonbrener M, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:417-23, Mar 69
Epinephrine-induced vascular volume changes in dog forelimbs with controlled flow. Baker CH.
Amer J Physiol 216:368-72, Feb 69
Local effects of Na+, K+, Mg++, and Ca++ on vascular resistances in the dog liver. Chou CC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1102-6, Nov 68
Prostaglandins and consecutive vascular segments of the canine hindlimb. Greenberg RA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:567-71, Mar 69
Roles of hypercapnia and acidosis in the vasodilator response to hypercapnic acidosis. Kontos HA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1406-8, Dec 68
Vasodilator effect of hypercapnic acidosis on human forearm blood vessels. Kontos HA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1403-5, Dec 68
Effects of angiotensin on stroke volume and regional blood flow and resistance. Krasney JA.
Amer J Physiol 215:1454-61, Dec 68
Centrally mediated and direct effects of anaphylaxis on cat vascular smooth muscle. Tuttle RS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1306-13, Jun 69
Carotid baroreceptor activity during antigen infusion in the sensitized cat. Tuttle RS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1314-21, Jun 69
Influence of prostaglandin E1 on the terminal vascular bed. Weiner R, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:563-6, Aug 69
Differentiation of the cardiovascular effects of CI-581.
Traber DL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:769-78, Nov-Dec 68
Cardiovascular effects of atropine and neostigmine in man. Fielder DL, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:637-41, Jun 69
Effect of tyramine and some adrenergic amines upon reflexogenic vasodilation. Wellens D, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:480-4, Dec 68
Studies of the effect of natural and synthetic polypeptide type ergot compounds on a peripheral vascular bed. Aellig WH, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:561-70, Jul 69
The effect of drugs on the constriction of isolated depolarized blood vessels in response to calcium or barium. Northover BJ.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:417-28, Oct 68
Effect of adrenergic beta-receptor blocking drugs on blood flow in the coronary and other vascular fields. Nayler WG, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:371-8, Oct 68
A hemodynamic comparison of dopamine and isoproterenol in patients in shock. Talley RC, et al.
Circulation 39:361-78, Mar 69
The effect of meperidine on the peripheral circulation. Nadasdi M, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:239-43, Mar-Apr 69
Evaluation of possible adrenergic and cholinergic mechanisms in sympathetic vasodilation. Honig CR, et al. Fed Proc 27:1379-83, Nov-Dec 68
Vascular effects of ions. Scott JB, et al.
Fed Proc 27:1403-7, Nov-Dec 68
Vasoactive agents in the microcirculation. Zweifach BW. Fed Proc 27:1399-402, Nov-Dec 68
Prevention of hypoxic vasoconstriction in cat lung by histamine-releasing agent 48/80. Hauge A, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:693-9, Jun 69
Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction: role of perivascular tissue. Lloyd TC Jr.
J Appl Physiol 25:560-5, Nov 68
The effects of norepinephrine infusion on the denervated heart. Ebert PA.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:414-9, Sep-Oct 68
Effect of propranolol on blood pressure and skin blood flow during cigarette smoking. Coffman JD.
J Clin Pharmacol 9:39-44, Jan-Feb 69
Bronchopulmonary effects of pentaerythrityl tetranitrate and isoproterenol. Aviado DM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:274-85, Feb 69
Reduction of splenic vascular resistance during perfusion by pluronic F68. Moore AR, et al.
J Surg Res 8:563-6, Dec 68
Effects of local alterations of pCO2 and pH on cerebrovascular resistance in isolated dog heads. Emerson TE Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:318-22, Jan 69
Inhibition by the sympathetic of adrenaline's action on dog's hindlimb vascular resistance. Hadjiminas J, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:366-76, Jul 69
[Action of pitressin on intrahepatic portal resistance in the isolated liver] Lambliiotte JP, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:289-92, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Late effects upon respiration and circulation following successful treatment of paraoxone poisoning with cholinesterase reactivators and atropine in cats] Schmidt G, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:102-22, 1969 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of adrenaline dilatation of skeletal muscle blood vessels] Schmidt-Vanderheyden W, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:1-11, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of ethyl alcohol on cardiac minute volume, cardiac output and peripheral resistance] Juchems R, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1130-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of CO2 on the blood supply and autoregulation of the kidney] Kirchheim H, et al.
Z Biol 116:129-42, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Study of the hemodynamic changes induced with a new drug: papaveroline] Aliaria B, et al.
Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:326+, 1967 (Ita)
[Rheographic findings in aged drinkers as compared with non-drinkers of the same age] Tămmaro AE, G Geront 15:93-7, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Effects of cardiokinetic glycosides associated with general anesthetics on the peripheral circulation] Pattono R, et al. Minerva Anest 33:667-71, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Effects of new vasoactive drug, 3(beta-diethylamino-ethyl)-4-methyl-7-(carbethoxy-methoxy)-2-oxy-1,2-chromen HCl (Intensain) on the coronary circulation in dogs] Campus S, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:722-4, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Vascular reactivity in descendants of patients with arterial hypertension] Hărăguș S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:37-40, Jan 69 (Rum)
[Interrelationship between peripheral vascular resistance and renal excretion of sodium and water during administration of ephedrine] Branchevskiĭ LL.
Farmakol Toksik 31:593-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of cardiotrast and triiotrast upon hydraulic resistance of brain vessels] Dorofeev LI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:162-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of dihydroergotamine on the change in tonus of the cerebral vessels, caused by serotonin] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:671-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of arpenal on cerebral circulation] Mirzoian SA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:35-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of some chemical stimulators on resistance

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and capacity in blood vessels] Vil'de LA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1066-72, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Effect of glycyram on arterial pressure and tonus of arterial vessels] Milimovka ME, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:17-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Vascular reactivity of hypertensive patients treated with pargyline-methylchlorothiazide] Vukusic A, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:27-30, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Interrelations between the basic hemodynamic indices and the peripheral resistance of various vascular regions under the effect of noradrenaline administration] Tsurul'nikov VA.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:489-95, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sudden death in babies: physiology of the fetus and newborn. Dawes GS.
Amer J Cardiol 22:469-78, Oct 68 (48 ref.)
[Changes of renal perfusion and renal vascular resistance in diastolic arterial counterpulsation] Niedermayer W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:466-74, May 68 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Blood coagulation system and vascular resistance in patients with uterine cancer during the process of radiotherapy] Baronina LA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:21-4, Oct 67 (Rus)

VASCULAR SURGERY (E4, G2)

Prevention and treatment of hypoxia during anaesthesia in operations on the heart and large vessels. Zolnikov SM, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:560-1, 1966
Indications for carotid surgery. Ekeström S.
Acta Chir Scand 135:21-5, 1969
Surgical management of mycotic aneurysms and the complications of infection in vascular reconstructive surgery. Mundth ED, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:460-70, Apr 69
Suture anastomosis of small arteries. Killen DA, et al.
Amer Surg 35:342-5, May 69
The hyperaemia after reconstructive arterial surgery evaluated by Xenon. Bossaert H, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 5:263-70, 1968
The hemodynamic assessment of the arterial tree during reconstructive surgery. Weale FE.
Ann Surg 169:489-97, Apr 69
Extracorporeal portal decompression using a graphite-benzalkonium-heparin shunt. Zarins CK, et al. Ann Surg 169:253-6, Feb 69
Canadian contributions to microvascular surgery. Beattie WG. Canad J Surg 12:129-35, Jan 69 (55 ref.)
Stress electrocardiography in the evaluation of surgical revascularization of the heart. Kassebaum DG, et al.
Circulation 40:297-313, Sep 69
The operative treatment of emboli in the extremities of patients with acute coronary occlusion. Nielsen BL, et al. Danish Med Bull 15:249-52, Oct 68
A cardiologist's view of modern cardiovascular surgery. Burchell HB. Dis Chest 55:323-8, Apr 69
Studies on small vessel anastomosis. Ikuta Y.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:285-311, Dec 68
Audio signals in arteriovenous shunts: use in flow monitoring and possible relevance to clotting. Gosling RG, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:106-11, Jul 69
Evaluation of the blood vessels of the extremities. Bradham GB. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:275-7, Aug 69
Surgical and photographic aspects of microvascular surgery. Cobbett JR, et al.
Med Biol Illus 19:Suppl:12-4, 1969
Civilian arterial injury. Mellick SA, et al.
Med J Aust 2:975-9, 30 Nov 68
Transluminal angioplasty in arteriosclerotic obstruction of the lower extremities. Dotter CT, et al.
Med Times 97:95-108, Jul 69
Technical considerations in acute military vascular injuries of the extremities. Hewitt RL.
Milit Med 134:617-21, Aug 69
Peripheral arterial surgery. Darling RC.
New Eng J Med 280:84-91 contd, 9 Jan 69 (60 ref.)
Peripheral arterial surgery. Darling RC.
New Eng J Med 280:26-30 contd, 2 Jan 69
Angiographic evaluation of the vascular surgery patient. Beall AC Jr, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 46:843-62, Aug 66
Evaluation of the patient for vascular surgery. Jordan GL Jr, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 46:825-9, Aug 66
Routine operative arteriography following vascular reconstruction. Engelman RM, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:745-52, Apr 69
Vietnam vascular registry: a preliminary report. Rich NM, et al. Surgery 65:218-26, Jan 69
Major acute peripheral vascular injuries. Old L Jr, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:670-8, Nov 68
[Some essential points in the activity of the clinic of cardiovascular surgery of the Institute of Postgraduate Medicine] Dimitrov D, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:214-23, 1968 (Bul)
[Successfully operated torn vena cava inferior and crushed renal vein] Mergl V.
Rozhl Chir 48:189-91, May 69 (Cze)
[Recent acquisitions in artery surgery] Bourdoncle EY.
Angeiologie 19:35-51, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Flow measurements in arteriopathies] Fontaine JL.
Angiology 20:269-79, May 69 (Fre)
[Restorative venous surgery apropos of an experimental study] Di Maria G, et al.
Vasc Surg 3:97-112, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Uniting of minor vessels with Aron Alpha A adhesive] Gyurkó G.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:109-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Subcutaneous arteriovenous shunt. Experience and results] Hauptmann A, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:652-4, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Value of prevention of infection by antibiotics in vascular surgery] Dunant JH, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 36:112-3, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Vascular surgery] Flora G.
Landarzt 43:1668-72, 10 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The vasculosurgical follow-up operation] Schmidt FC.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:867-74, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Vein transplantation for reconstruction in femoral artery obstruction. Experiences with 200 operations] Gall F. Thoraxchirurgie 16:7-14, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of chronic arterial obliterations in the femoral-popliteal section] Bartoš J, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:12-5, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the development and redevelopment of collaterals in the reconstruction of peripheral vessels] Brücke P, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:210-2, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The Brescia-Cimino arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis] Krenz M, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:267-9, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Heart and vascular surgery at high altitudes. (Report on 175 surgical cases at altitudes of 3750 to 4330m above sea level)] Hellriegel KO, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:939-49, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Local anesthesia in arteriovenous shunt operations for hemodialytic treatment of uremia] Pampanini A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:81-96, 1968 (Ita)
[Emergency surgical therapy of acute vascular lesions of the extremities] Lucci G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:533-59, 1968 (Ita)
[On vascular sutures] Naldini G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:660-80, 1968 (Ita)
[The remote results of vasal sutures with the Nakayama forceps. II.] Parma A, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:577-85, 1966 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenetic and clinicotherapeutic considerations on traumatic arterial lesions of the extremities] Zanghi M, et al.
Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:259+, 1967 (Ita)
[Histopathology of vascular suture foci (experimental contribution)] Botta GC, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:518-51, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Suture materials in vascular surgery. Physico-chemical properties and biologic behavior] Tealdi D, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:489-517, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the cutaneous electrical resistance of the limbs in patients operated on for desobliterative surgery or arterial grafts] Ghiringhelli C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:694-8, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Direct arterial surgery: considerations on 100 operations] Battezzati M, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5453-7, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Apropos of new indications for modern methods of treatment. Extracorporeal circulation and regional perfusions] Greco T.
Osped Ital Chir 20:205-8, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Possibilities of the use of vascular surgery in oncology)] Stradone G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1749-51, 18 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Microvasculosurgical technics and their clinical use in plastic surgery] Fujino T, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:271-6, Oct 68 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Suture of blood vessels as emergency treatment] Mishima Y. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:537-45, Oct 68 (Jap)
[New method of blocking the blood flow in resection of aortic aneurysms--electric fibrillation] Wada J, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:368-80, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in the anesthesia for surgery of arterial patency] Brodzińska K.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:238-41, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Clinical studies on the usefulness of dextran 40,000 "Polfa" in surgery] Zakryś M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1055-7, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)
[A new method of plastic joining of fine and medium arteries] Potemkina EV, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:59-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Surgery of the heart and blood vessels] Petrovskiĭ BV.
Grudn Khir 10:8-15, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the technic of vascular suture (from the viewpoint of mathematics)] Glivenko IuA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:69-71, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-biological assessment of plastic repair of the major vessels] Kovalenko PP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:110-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Glueing together small vessels with "aron alpha" A] Gyurkó G. Angiologia 21:1-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Errors, abuses, failures and fascinating accomplishments in angiology] Mayall RC.
Angiologia 21:182-91, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arteriovenous fistulae secondary to a vein graft. Lang EK. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:228-9, Jul 69
Radiography of the AV shunt in hemodialysis. Chinitz J, et al. JAMA 207:2286, 24 Mar 69
Circulatory lability and myocardial stress in cardiovascular surgical patients. Sechzer PH, et al.
New York J Med 69:2323-8, 1 Sep 69
[Leg ulcers following surgical extensive interruption of the venae perforantes] Bassi G.
Zbl Phlebol 8:190-2, Aug 69 (Ger)
[On chylothorax in surgery on the heart and major vessels] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:3-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Erroneous ligation of the femoral vein instead of the great saphenous vein] Novolodskiĭ LP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:141, Nov 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

Astley Cooper and carotid artery ligation. (Cooper AP), Brock RC. Guy Hosp Rep 117:219-24, 1968
Arterial surgery then and now. (Cooper AP), Kinmonth JB. Guy Hosp Rep 117:193-7, 1968
Society for vascular surgery. Intellectual humility in medical practice and research. Bigelow WG.
Surgery 65:1-9, Jan 69
[Classical angiologists: L. H. Farabeuf (1841-1910)] (Farabeuf LH), Faure JL.
Angeiologie 20:5-11, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Classical angiologists: Antonio Scarpa, 1752-1832] (Scarpa A), Pratesi F.
Angeiologie 19:7-10, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Surgical interventions on iliac vessels in the light of N. I. Pirogov's data] (Pirogov NI), Lubotskiĭ DN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:120-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The development of surgery of the heart and blood vessels in the Ukraine during the past 50 years] Shalimov AA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:8-15, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Development of heart and vascular surgery in the Ukraine in the last 50 years] Shalimov AA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:8-15, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The development and achievements in the field of surgery of thromboses and emboli in the Ukraine during the 50 years of the Soviet regime] Turovets IG.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:1-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The development of arterial surgery in the USSR over the past 50 years] Sitenko VM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:3-13, Oct 67 (Rus)
[History, trends and perspectives in the development of surgery of the heart and major vessels] Uglov FG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:3-11, Jul 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Long-term results with the serrated teflon vena caval clip in the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Miles RM, et al. Ann Surg 169:881-91, Jun 69
A new form of vena caval interruption. Pate JW, et al.
Ann Surg 169:873-80, Jun 69
Venous arterialization (fistula) for vascular access (hemodialysis). Lawton RL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:410-2, Sep 69
An improved ameroid constrictor. Preliminary communication. Bredée JJ. J Surg Res 9:107-12, Feb 69
The vascular stapler in transplantation surgery. McDonald JC, et al. JAMA 206:153-4, 7 Apr 69
[The most important elements of our phlebological surgical instruments] Herrmann H.
Zbl Phlebol 7:257-64, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the experimental use of Inokuchi's suturing instrument in vascular surgery] De Donato G, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:1113-21, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Anastomosis of vessels of small caliber with the Nakayama suturing apparatus. (Experimental research)] Abbate M, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 74:37-70, Feb 67 (Ita)
[An instrument for vascular anastomosis] De Maria A.
Policlinico [Chir] 74:261-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[New instruments for operating on the heart and blood vessels] Geselevich AM, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:50-3, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the suture material used in vascular surgery] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:83-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Analysis of morbidity and mortality from arterial embolectomy. Stallone RJ, et al.
Surgery 65:207-17, Jan 69
[Some experiences in 2500 cardiovascular operations with special consideration of the surgical risk] Ursinus W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1216-20, 27 Jun 68 (Ger)

VASKULAT see BAMETHAN (D5)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS (D5)

Synthetic pituitary posterior-lobe hormones as vasoconstrictors in local anaesthesia. Klingenström P, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:366+, 1966

In vitro demonstration of a vasodepressant enhanced by lactobacillus casei. Tansy MF, et al.
J Dent Res 46:1108, Sep-Oct 67

[Clinical tests of a new dental anesthetic (apropos of 500 cases)] Mathieu L, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:55-65, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Vasoactive polypeptides from blood substrates] Croxatto H. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:575-98, 1966 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental investigations on the regulation of the blood circulation of the spinal cord. II. The influence of vaso-active substances on the haemodynamics of the spinal cord under physiological conditions. Palleske H. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:217-32, 1968

Oral medications in nasal decongestion. A study among industrial workers. Ashe GJ.
Industr Med Surg 37:212-4, Mar 68

[The methods of administration and dosage are more important than the medicines in angiography] Jacquet M. Angeiologie 20:19-27, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Various new ideas in the medical treatment of angiopathy] Pratesi F, et al.
Angeiologie 20:37-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[POR 8, a new vasoconstrictor agent for dental and oral surgical purposes] Grasser H, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:850-1, 1969 (Ger)

[Clinical testing of a new vasoconstrictor agent (POR 8) as an addition to the local anesthetic in operation on the otorhinolaryngologic area] Marti HR.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:370-6, 1968 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

New and interesting aspects of obstetric conduction anesthesia. A. Placental transfer of local anesthetics. Shnider SM. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:377+, 1966

The vasopressor effect of indigo carmine. Wu CC, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:131-7, Summer 69

[Local anesthesia. (Errors and hazards and use of urgent measures)] Oberländer J.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:48-54, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Hazards in the management of cardiogenic shock using vasopressore] Maximilian V, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:91-2, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Septic shock. Experience with 38 cases and its treatment with beta stimulants] Farias E dos R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1853-9, 13 Oct 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

The clinical significance of kinekard. Lowe TE.
Amer J Cardiol 20:304-8, Sep 67

A vasoactive factor in plasma. Bohr DF, et al.
Fed Proc 27:1396-8, Nov-Dec 68

Vasoactive agents in the microcirculation. Zweifach BW. Fed Proc 27:1399-402, Nov-Dec 68

Some vasoactive properties of human plasma. Wilson JD. J Physiol (London) 203:60P-61P, Jul 69

Renin-like pressor material in ovarian venous blood of pregnant rabbits. Oda M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:311-5, Apr 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of [1-Isoleucine-, 3-proline-, and 5-alanine]-angiotensins. II. Khosla MC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3417-21, Oct 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Gas chromatography applications in pharmaceutical analysis. I. Research on various local vasoconstrictors] Cardini C, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:215-22, Apr 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Protein-bound iodine in the blood serum and the role of stressors in the development of postoperative thyreotoxic reactions] Makar DA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:46-9, Feb 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of local analgesic agents and vasoconstrictors on rabbits' ears. A preliminary report. Goldman V, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:353+, 1966

Peripheral vasoconstriction with epinephrine for selective fixation of the central nervous system by perfusion. Cammermeyer J.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:368-71, 1 Nov 68

Ventilation hypoxia and pulmonary vascular resistance. Effects of changes in plasma potassium concentration. Hauge A. Acta Physiol Scand 75:240-4, Jan-Feb 69

Cardiac and peripheral vascular effects of digitalis in clinical cardiogenic shock. Cohn JN, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:318-30, Sep 69

Effect of hypoxia on the vascular response to isoproterenol and norepinephrine. Zsotér TT.
Amer Heart J 77:498-505, Apr 69

Effects of vasoactive agents on intestinal blood flow and motility in the dog. Shehadeh Z, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:386-92, Feb 69

Contrast-vasoconstrictor mixtures in angiography. Kahn PC. Amer J Roentgen 105:772-6, Apr 69

Cerebrovascular reactivity. Giardini V, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:501-20, 1968

Vasoconstrictor and systemic activities of topical steroids. Burdick KH, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:684-6, Dec 68

Capacitance reactions of isolated veins to monoamines and acetylcholine. Clement D, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:73-87, Feb 69

Ultrastructural injury of arterial endothelium. II. Effects of vasoactive amines. Constantinides P, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:106-12, Aug 69

A comparison of the pharmacology of the isolated rabbit ear and its central artery. De la Lande IS, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:739-45, Dec 68

Study of reaction of pulmonary vascular bed to some vasoactive agents using serial contrast roentgenovasography. Lazaris YA, et al.
Cor Vasa 11:21-8, 1969

Influence of dichlorophenylamino-imidazoline on the pressor response in the rat. Pierach CA, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:187-9, Apr 69

Vasoactivity of human plasma and plasma protein fractions. Horowitz JD, et al.
Experientia 24:1126-7, 15 Nov 68

Dependence of the contractility of coronary muscle on substances favouring contraction and relaxation. Laszt L. Experientia 25:708-9, 1969

Mechanism of pulmonary vasoconstrictor effect of thiopental. Madan BR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:729-34, May 68

Clinical assessment of a new vasoconstrictor agent, octapressin. Cowan A. Int Dent J 19:297-307, Jun 69

A reno-renal vasoconstrictor reflex induced by acetylcholine. Macfarlane MD.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1038-9, Jun 69

Blood volume studies in oral surgery. I. Operative and postoperative blood losses in relation to vasoconstrictors. Meyer R, et al.
J Oral Surg 26:721-6, Nov 68

Effects of prostaglandins PGF2a and PGE1 on vascular permeability. Willoughby DA.
J Path Bact 96:381-7, Oct 68

The role of the vagus nerves in the respiratory and circulatory responses to intravenous histamine and phenyl diguanide in rabbits. Karczewski W, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:271-91, Apr 69

The effect of acidosis and alkalosis on response to vasopressor and vasodilator drugs. Chaffee CB.
J Trauma 9:147-8, Feb 69

Hemodynamic spectrum of vasopressor and vasodilator drugs. Lewis CM, et al. JAMA 208:1391-8, 26 May 69

The influence of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on circulatory function tests (orthostatic reaction, Valsalva's manoeuvre and response to vasopressor substances). Garnier B, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 8:529-36, 1967

Metabolically linked vasoactive chemicals in local regulation of blood flow. Haddy FJ, et al.
Physiol Rev 48:688-707, Oct 68

The effect of serotonin on cranial vessels and its significance in migraine. Lance JW, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:639-42, 1968

[Vascular action of angiotensin: balance between peripheral vasoconstrictive influences and vasodilating influences of central origin] Malméjac J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:613-5, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Effects of octapressin on the general and coronary circulation in anesthetized, closed chest dogs] Strauer BE, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 23:227-35, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Behavior of the rat mandible following maximum irradiation with simultaneous administration of vaso-active and vasoconstricting substances] Heiss J, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1410-7, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Local anesthesia and vasoconstrictor agent] Hibler N.
HNO 16:343-6, Nov 68 (Ger)

[The effect of raubasine on the vein tonus and venous capacity of the lower leg] Ehringer H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1099-105, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Action of various hypertensive drugs on pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics] Ariano M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:763-84, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Local anesthetics and their pharmacology] Lokken P.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:726-39, Dec 68 (Nor)

[Constrictor and dilator responses of the cerebral vessels in relation to their initial tone] Parolla DI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:400-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

[The resorption of radioactive iodine from an intradermal deposit in certain diseases and its change under the effect of cardio- and vasotonic preparations] Trusov VV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:103-7, May 67 (Rus)

[A pharmacological approach to the problem of the pathology of vascular tonus] Votchal BE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:10-7, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Pnetanol--a hypertensive preparation] Dozortseva PM. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:50-1, Sep 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Failure to replicate dissociation between antidiuretic and vasopressor activity in rat posterior pituitaries in vitro. Van Kammen E, et al.
Nature (London) 222:678, 17 May 69

[The P phenomenon in progressive chronic polyarthritis (pcP) and collagen diseases] Chlud K.
Wien Med Wschr 119:325-7, 26 Apr 69 (Ger)

[The P phenomenon in ulcerative colitis] Polčák J, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:323-5, 26 Apr 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of various vasoconstrictors in cataract surgery. Mathur JS, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:411-4, 1969

Pressor agents in cardiogenic shock. Corday E, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:900-10, Jun 69

Effects of vasoactive drugs on oxygen consumption in endotoxin shock. Anas P, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:189-93, Feb 69

Clinical evaluation of a topical nasal decongestant--oxymetazoline. Bailey BJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:512-5, Sep 69

Technic for relatively bloodless cervical conization. DeLee ST. Int Surg 50:549-51, Dec 68

The surgical use of vasoconstrictors. Observations of the systemic circulatory effects of vaso-constrictors used at the operation site during general anaesthesia. Cole WH. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:42-51, Mar 69

[Clinical testing with F.F.65 at the E.N.T clinic of the medical faculty of Bordeaux] Flandrin JC.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1181-8, Aug 67 (Fre)

[Modifications of urinary hydroxyproline by therapeutic measures with vascular effects (apropos of 25 cases)] Recordier AM, et al.
Rhumatologie 19:223-5, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)

[Treatment of mountaineering- and ski injuries with Vasotonin forte] Hutzel H.
Landarzt 44:1769-70, 30 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Management of shock] Takatsu T, et al.
Naika 22:65-79, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Shock and its treatment wuth chemotherapeutic agents] Fujita M, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:843-50, Oct 69 (Jap)

[On assessment of the therapeutic action of tauremycin] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:68-70, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Use of vasoconstrictor agents in shock] Hülsz Suárez E. Gac Med Mex 97:1142-54, Sep 67 (Spa)

VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS, NASAL (D5)

The nasal drop addict. Jarvis JF.
S Afr Med J 43:486-8, 19 Apr 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral medications in nasal decongestion. A study among industrial workers. Ashe GJ.
Industr Med Surg 37:212-4, Mar 68

[Experience with Rhinogutt nose drops] Czermak L.
Deutsch Med J 20:154-5, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Clinical trials of Otrivin nose drops--experiences with infants and young children] Mizukoshi O, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:213-5, Mar 69 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Some observations on a new syndrome--respiratory medicamentosa. Eisenstadt WS.
Ann Allerg 27:188-90, Apr 69

Positive phentolamine test in hypertension induced by a nasal decongestant. Duvernoy WF.
New Eng J Med 280:877, 17 Apr 69

ANALYSIS

[Comparison of the chemical and biological methods for the evaluation of naphazoline and tetryzoline solutions in relation to their activity in vivo] Spinková V. Cesk Farm 17:483-5, Dec 68 (Cze)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The nasal and bronchopulmonary effects of oxymetazoline and KB227. Carrillo L, et al.
Ann Otol 78:415-24, Apr 69

[Clinical experience with the vasoconstrictor action of H 1032 on the nasal mucosa] Carta F.
Arch Ital Otol 78:510-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

[Observations on the clinical experimentation of a new endonasal vasoconstrictor agent] Bigoni A.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:137-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

POISONING

[Toxic effect of Naphazoline in infancy and early

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

childhood] **József I, et al.**
Orv Hetil 110:1384-5, 15 Jun 69 (Hun)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Objective assessment of nasal airway in children: an evaluation of decongestant therapy. **Mascia AV.**
Ann Allerg 26:470-5, Sep 68
A nasal decongestant for high-altitude flying. **Caver CV.**
Curr Ther Res 10:557-60, Nov 68
Reducing absenteeism resulting from upper respiratory complaints. **Kamperman C.**
Penn Med 71:89-90, Oct 68
Topical medication in otolaryngology. II. Nasal agents and oropharyngeal agents. **Lehman RH, et al.**
Wisconsin Med J 68:143-5, Mar 69
[Contribution on the oral therapy of acute rhinitis] **Fladung H.**
Med Welt 37:2179-81, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Rhinologic agents. 14] **Furkert K.**
Pharm Prax 9:255-8, 1967 (96 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical experience with Otrivin to rhinocleises] **Sugiyama S.**
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:301-3, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Effect of nasal decongestants on the patency of the nose] **Taniewski M, et al.**
Otolaryng Pol 22:695-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of the preparation "Betadrin-Polfa"] **Klonowski S, et al.**
Pol Tyg Lek 24:209-11, 11 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Effect of an oraly used product on allergic rhinitis] **Gomez del Intento E, et al.**
Prensa Med Argent 55:1217-21, 16 Aug 68 (Spa)

VASODILATOR AGENTS (D5)

A review of pharmacy for nurses. **Moravec DF.**
Hosp Manage 107:74-6, Jun 69
Sixteenth annual symposium on blood--January 19 and 20, 1968. **Seegers WH, et al.**
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:593-4, 31 Jul 68
[Humoral factors and agents of tissue origin in the genesis of anaphylactic shock in the rat] **Lecomte J, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:179-86, Sep 68 (Fre)**
[Study of the action of Halidor on the circulation in the extremities] **Solti F.**
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:21-4, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Effect of Halidor on the redistribution of the minute volume] **Solti F, et al.**
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:24-5, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Analogs of prenylamine] **Collino F.**
Boll Chimicofarm 108:355-67, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Measure of the vasodilator effect on the rat tail] **Tirone P, et al.**
Boll Chimicofarm 105:541-4, Jul 66 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental investigations on the regulation of the blood circulation of the spinal cord. II. The influence of vaso-active substances on the haemodynamics of the spinal cord under physiological conditions. **Palleske H.**
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:217-32, 1968
A new approach to the treatment of ischemic conditions of the extremities: continous intraarterial infusion therapy. **Skalkeas G, et al.**
Angiology 20:144-54, Mar 69
Is a new physiopathologic interpretation of obstructive diseases of the arteries possible? Two cases of thromboangiitis obliterans treated with polarizing solution and coronary vasodilators. **Vega Diaz F, et al.**
Angiology 19:633-51, Dec 68
[Trial of praxilene, new vasodilator, in a vascular surgery department] **Descotes J, et al.**
Angeiologie 20:51-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The methods of administration and dosage are more important than the medicines in angiography] **Jacquet M.**
Angeiologie 20:19-27, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Various new ideas in the medical treatment of angiopathy] **Pratesi F, et al.**
Angeiologie 20:37-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[The valve of intra-arterial perfusion of low molecular weight dextran, vasodilating drugs and heparin in arterial disease of the lower extremities] **Mercier C, et al.**
Ann Chir 22:661-6, May 68 (Fre)
[Study of acefillinate of heptaminol-cinnarizine in cochleo-vestibular syndromes] **Chaperon C.**
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:311-7, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of arteritis of the lower extremities by daily intra-arterial infusion] **Di Maria G.**
Presse Med 76:2043-6, 9 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Possibilities of coronary circulatory intensifications presented by carbocromene injection and venous perfusion] **Faucon G, et al.**
Therapie 23:1123-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the treatment of peripheral arterial circulatory disorders] **Heide M.**
Hippokrates 40:354-7, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Long term treatment of arteriosclerotically induced circulatory disorders of the retina and choroid with vitamins A + E as well as a nicotinic acid derivative] **Kager S.**
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:571-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Measurements of various circulatory parameter and muscle blood flow of the leg in patients with blood circulation disorders after intravenous infusion of beta-pyridyl-carbinol (Ronicol)] **Broghammer H, et al.**
Med Klin 63:797-803, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[Improvement of oral glucose tolerance through acute medicamentous reduction of free fatty acids in the plasma] **Büber V, et al.**
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:711-3, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[On the effectiveness of orally administered coronary dilator agents] **Rudolph W, et al.**
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1031-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Coronary treatment with visnadine] **Kiesewetter E.**
Wien Med Wschr 119:346-7, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical controlled experimentation of a combination of a peripheral vasodilator agent and a clarifying and hypolipemic agent] **Nicrosini F, et al.**
Farmaco [Prat] 24:157-66, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Considerations of eclectic therapy of cerebral circulatory insufficiency] **Feriiga G.**
G Geront 15:621-31, May 67 (Ita)
[Experience with the use of high intravenous doses of a coronary-active drug in the treatment of acute and chronic coronary insufficiency] **Cinelli P, et al.**
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:317-23, May 69 (Ita)
[Clinical effect of Intensain for ischemic heart disease] **Imura R, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1288-90, May 68 (Jap)**
[Clinical evaluation of intensain--coronary vasodilator agent] **Hruczkowska E, et al.**
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1012-3, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Sorbonit in the treatment of coronary disease] **Chrzanowski W, et al.**
Wiad Lek 21:1681-5, 15 Sep 68 (Pol)
[A complex of medication for maintaining visual function in glaucoma] **Dancheva LD, et al.**
Oftal Zh 23:504-10, 1968 (Rus)
[Symposium on advances in the study of uterine contractility. V. Pharmacological inhibition of the pregnant uterus] **Alvarez Bravo A.**
Gac Med Mex 94:351-8, Apr 64 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effect of chlorazicin in combination with syncoumar on certain factors of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] **Feniuk EV.**
Ter Arkh 39:48-50, Oct 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of azapetine and phenoxybenzamine in pharmaceutical preparations. **Silvestri S, et al.**
J Chromatogr 37:200-4, 8 Oct 68
Detection of drugs with peripheral vascular effects similar to those of nicotinic acid. **Eriksson HE, et al.**
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:192-3, Mar 69
[Choice of optimal conditions of analysis of diethyphen by the method of bilateral differential spectrophotometry] **Belikov VG, et al.**
Farmatsiia 18:32-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The cause of the vasodilatation accompanying free fatty acid release in rabbit adipose tissue. **Lewis GP, et al.**
J Physiol (London) 202:95P-96P, Jun 69

BLOOD

Vasoactive agents in the microcirculation. **Zweifach BW.**
Fed Proc 27:1399-402, Nov-Dec 68
A vasodepressor lipid resembling prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) in the renal venous blood of hypertensive patients. **Edwards WG Jr, et al.**
J Lab Clin Med 74:389-99, Sep 69
[Dynamics of the chlorazicin content in the blood of albino rats] **Avakumov VM.**
Farmakol Toksik 32:339-42, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of a potential coronary vasodilator in the flavonoid series] **Farkas L, et al.**
Acta Pharm Hung 38:252-9, Jun 68 (Hun)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of glucagon as a vasodilator in visceral angiography. **Danford RO, et al.**
Radiology 93:173-5, Jul 69

METABOLISM

Temperature and concentration effects on penetration of N-octylamine through human skin in situ. **Cummings EG.**
J Invest Derm 53:64-70, Jul 69
[Study of the resorption of bamethane sulfate in experiments with cats. (Preliminary report)] **Hajós G, et al.**
Acta Pharm Hung 38:197, Jun 68 (Hun)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of epinephrine on arteriolar vasodilation produced by brachial plexus block. **Martin WE, et al.**
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:313-9, 1966
Muscle and skin clearance of antipyrine from exercising ischemic legs before and after vasodilating trials. **Zetterquist S.**
Acta Med Scand 183:487-96, May 68
The influence of priscol upon the intraocular pressure and on the formation of aqueous humour of the eye in rabbit. **Rehák S, et al.**
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1222-9, 1968
The effect of spironolactone on digital vascular reactivity in essential hypertension. **Mendlowitz M, et al.**
Amer Heart J 76:795-8, Dec 68
Increase in myocardial collateral capacity following drug-induced coronary vasodilatation. A preliminary report. **Rees JR, et al.**
Amer Heart J 78:224-8, Aug 69
Effect of hypoxia on the vascular response to isoproterenol and norepinephrine. **Zsotér TT.**
Amer Heart J 77:496-505, Apr 69
Coronary pressure-blood flow relations. The effect of norepinephrine. **Brandfonbrener M, et al.**
Amer J Cardiol 23:417-23, Mar 69
Coronary vasodilator responses to hypoxia and induced tachycardia before and after lidoflazine. **Afonso S.**
Amer J Physiol 216:297-300, Feb 69
Effects of vasoactive agents on intestinal blood flow and motility in the dog. **Shehadeh Z, et al.**
Amer J Physiol 216:386-92, Feb 69
Cerebrovascular reactivity. **Giardini V, et al.**
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:501-20, 1968
Efficacy of common vasodilating procedures in counteracting cold vasoconstriction. **Abramson DI, et al.**
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:103-11, Jul 69
Cardiovascular effects of glyceryldinitrates as compared to glyceryltrinitrate. **Bogaert MG, et al.**
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:458-60, Dec 68
Vasodilating activity of the natural polypeptide physalaemin on hind limb and on coronary vascular beds of dog. Comparison with eledoisin and nitroglycerin. **Fregnan GB, et al.**
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:435-48, Feb 68
Cardiovascular responses to intracoronary infusion of prostaglandin E-1, F-1 alpha and F-2 alpha. **Hollenberg M, et al.**
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:66-73, Jul 68
Effect of beta adrenergic receptor blockade on skeletal muscle vasodilatation produced by isoxsuprine and nylidrin. **Manley ES, et al.**
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:239-50, Sep 68
Cardiovascular effects of synthetic physalaemin. **Nakano J, et al.**
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:429-34, Apr 68
1-piperidino-3-(4'-octylphenyl)-propane-3-one-hydrochloride, a new peripheral and coronary vasodilator. **Kárpáti E, et al.**
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1011-5, Jun 69
Vasoactive substances in the lung. **Said SI.**
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:223-8, 1967
A bioactive pigment ("alpha pigment") in cecal contents of germ-free animals. **Gordon HA, et al.**
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2333-7, Nov 68
Vasodilating and alpha-receptor blocking activity of a new ergoline derivative. **Arcari G, et al.**
Brit J Pharmacol 34:700P, Nov 68
Inhibition by lidoflazine of the contractile response of the rat isolated colon to angiotensin. **Ellis DE, et al.**
Brit J Pharmacol 35:132-40, Jan 69
Effects of verapamil on cardiovascular responses to lateral hypothalamic stimulation in normal and coronary-ligated dogs. **Garvey HL, et al.**
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:675-84, Aug 69
The effect of vasodilator drugs on the noradrenaline constrictor response in the isolated mesenteric artery. **McNeill JH, et al.**
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:663-9, Aug 69
Coronary vasodilators on myocardial oxygen consumption and ammonia production. **Aviado DM, et al.**
Cardiologia (Basel) 53:27-46, 1968
Cardiopulmonary effects of glyceryl trinitrate and isosorbide dinitrate. **Aviado DM, et al.**
Cardiologia (Basel) 52:287-303, 1968
Control of renin release in experimental hypertension. **Ayers CR, et al.**
Circ Res 24:Suppl:103-12, May 69
Study of reaction of pulmonary vascular bed to some vasoactive agents using serial contrast roentgenovasography. **Lazaris YA, et al.**
Cor Vasa 10:287-94, 1968
The effect of a vasodilator cocktail, administered intra-arterially and with overpressure (for a prolonged time), on the circulation of the limb. **Solti F, et al.**
Cor Vasa 10:287-94, 1968
Rheoencephalographic study of some vasodilator drugs. Preliminary note. **Noel G, et al.**
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:416, Oct 68
Effect of lidoflazine (R 7904) on the rat's paw edema induced by serotonin, histamine and bradykinin. **Türker RK, et al.**
Europ J Pharmacol 4:175-8, Sep 68
Comparative bioassay of vasoactive drugs using isolated perfused rabbit arteries. **Van Nueten JM.**
Europ J Pharmacol 6:286-93, 1969
Dependence of the contractility of coronary muscle on substances favouring contraction and relaxation. **Laszt L.**
Experientia 25:708-9, 1969
Malva rotundifolia, a potential vasodilator. **Kratzer KE, et al.**
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1029-35, Jun 69
Substituted chromones as coronary vasodilators. **Bariana DS.**
J Med Chem 12:927-8, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Synthesis and vasodilator activity of new piperazine derivatives. Regnier GL, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1151-5, Nov 68

A screening method for vasodilator drugs. Gay WS, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:374-8, Jun 69

Relationship between glutathione-dependent dentration and the vasodilator effectiveness of organic nitrates. Needleman P, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:286-8, Feb 69

Effect of nitrates and other coronary dilators on large and small coronary vessels: an hypothesis for the mechanism of action of nitrates. Winbury MM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:70-95, Jul 69

The effect of acidosis and alkalosis on response to vasopressor and vasodilator drugs. Chaffee CB.
J Trauma 9:147-8, Feb 69

Hemodynamic spectrum of vasopressor and vasodilator drugs. Lewis CM, et al. JAMA 208:1391-8, 26 May 69

Effects of propranolol and some coronary vasodilators on digitalis-induced arrhythmia and hyperkalemia in the dog. Hayakawa T.
Kumamoto Med J 21:156-68, 30 Dec 68

Potentiation of adenosine activity by low oral doses of lidoflazine. Jageneau AH, et al.
Nature (London) 221:184-5, 11 Jan 69

The in vitro and in vivo effect of xanthinol niacinate on platelet aggregation, adhesion and blood coagulation. Balkuv S, et al.
New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 9:179-87, 1967

Metabolically linked vasoactive chemicals in local regulation of blood flow. Haddy FJ, et al.
Physiol Rev 48:688-707, Oct 68

Drugs and myocardial blood flow. Rees JR.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:79-84, Jan 69

Pharmacological aspects of the coronary circulation. Parratt JR. Progr Med Chem 6:11-66, 1969 (496 ref.)

Effect of isoxsuprine hydrochloride on the survival rate of dogs subjected to acute blood loss. Sharma PL.
Quart J Exp Physiol 53:367-73, Oct 68

On the cardiac adrenergic blocking action of iproveratril in normal and coronary-ligated dogs. Melville KI, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:225-35, Sep 68

The influence of a vasodilator on the revascularization of a skin graft. Birch J, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:77-82, 1968

Potentiation of the coronary vasodilator effect of norepinephrine by 2,6-bis (diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido (5,4-d) pyrimidine (dipyridamole). Hashimoto K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:207-8, Oct 68

Potentiation of norepinephrine and adenosine in the renal circulation by 2,6-bis (diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido (5,4-d) pyrimidine (dipyridamole) treatment (preliminary report). Yasuda K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:161-4, Oct 68

[Effect of vasodilator agents on thermoregulation in air environment] Ipser J, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:105-11, Jun 69 (Cze)

[The vasomotor drug-alcohol reaction] Lamarche M, et al.
Actualites Pharmacol 20:99-131, 1967 (356 ref.) (Fre)

[Modifications of myocardial irrigation obtained by carbocromene venous perfusion] Faucon G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:945-9, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Vascular action of angiotensin: balance between peripheral vasoconstrictive influences and vasodilating influences of central origin] Malméjac J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:613-5, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of the coronarodilator action of adrenaline] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:397, 1967 (Fre)

[Apropos of the coronaro-dilating action of adrenaline] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:397, 1967 (Fre)

[Action of trinitrin on coronary flow] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 14:377-82, 1969 (Fre)

[Can angiotensin have a vasodilating action?] Ducrot H, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:525-8, May 68 (Fre)

[The coronary dilatator effect of various reference drugs] Duchene-Marullaz P, et al.
Therapie 24:617-20, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Chromotropic, inotropic and coronary dilator actions of some heptaminol derivatives] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. Therapie 23:383-97, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Studies on the modification of circulatory depressant effect of bradycardia-inducing drugs] Grisk A, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:805-23, 1968 (Ger)

[Influencing of the spontaneous activity of the isolated pregnant rat and mouse uterus using Isoxsuprine (Duvadilan)] Hüter J, et al.
Arch Gynaek 205:452-65, 1968 (Ger)

[The effect of coronary dilator drugs on oxygen pressure and blood supply of the dog myocardium, normal and with coronary insufficiency] Kadatz R.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 58:263-93, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)

[Information of action mechanism of mofettes in Covasna] Hadnagy C, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:229-33, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)

[Effect of Verapamil on the glycogen-phosphorylase system of rats] Appel W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1269-74, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Effect of high doses of hexobendine on the general circulation and iris circulation of rats] Castenholz A.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1073-9, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Treatment of coronary heart disease from the modern point of view] Dockweiler J.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1081-4, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Comparative studies in the heart-lung-preparation of dog on the action spectrum of verapamil, quinidine and some alpha- and beta-sympatholytics as well as the effect of adrenaline] Haas H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1373-80, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Effect of hexobendine on the arterial and coronary venous CO2 tension and hydrogen-ion concentration in dogs. Contribution on the theory of the mechanism of action of coronary dilator agents] Kraupp O, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1067-73, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Inhibition by Intensain of phosphodiesterase from rat hearts] Nitz RE, et al.
Experientia 24:334-5, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Influence of Ildamen on hemodynamics and metabolic substrates in humans] Luft A, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:169-73, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Metabolic effect of hexabendin (ustimon) in humans] Luft A, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:245-7, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Effect of beta-receptor blocking agents and related substances on the excitation, contraction and energy metabolism of myocardium fibers] Fleckenstein A, et al. Klin Wschr 46:343-51, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Objective evaluation of the Lamuran effect using electronic oscilliography and oscillometry] Nusser E, et al. Med Welt 44:2414-20, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Studies of the effectivity of blood vessel-active drugs with 133Xe muscle clearance] Zerkowitz A, et al.
Med Welt 32:1736-40, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Antagonistic influencing of circulatory reactions following angiotensin and vasopressin in the anesthetized dog] Becker KH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:95, 1968 (Ger)

[Experimental test of the action of coronary dilators in humans] Hilger HH.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:168-84, 1969 (Ger)

[Symposium on problems in the clinical pharmacology of coronary dilators. Introduction] Holtz P.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:121-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Influencing of oxygen pressure in the myocardium by coronary dilators] Kadatz R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:156-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of hexabendin on heart and liver metabolism of acutely alloxan diabetic dogs] Kolassa N, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:156-7, 1968 (Ger)

[On the mechanism of action of coronary dilators] Kraupp O.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:144-55, 1969 (Ger)

[Physiology of the coronary circulation as a basis for evaluation of coronary dilators] Lochner W.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:127-44, 1969 (Ger)

[Continuous measurement of the coronary venous oxygen tension to test coronary active substances] Neuhaus KL, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:185, 1969 (Ger)

[Adrenergic and anti-adrenergic mechanisms of substances with anti-anginal effects] Palm D.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:159-67, 1969 (80 ref.) (Ger)

[Influence of coronary-active substances on the uptake of adenosine in the isolated, beating heart] Volkmer I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:155-6, 1969 (Ger)

[A new group of competitive divalent Ca-antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine) with potent inhibitory effects on electromechanical coupling in mammalian myocardium] Fleckenstein A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R25, 1969 (Ger)

[Reversible blockade of excitation-contraction coupling in rat's uterine smooth muscle by means of organic calcium antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Fleckenstein A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R26, 1969 (Ger)

[On the modification of glucose tolerance by drug-induced lowering of the fatty acid level] Büber V, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1135-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the problem of drug-induced increase of coronary blood circulation in humans] Hilger HH, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:574-8, 1968 (Ger)

[On the problem of inhibiting thrombocyte adhesion and agglutination in vivo] Pfleiderer T, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:169-71, 1968 (Ger)

[Pharmacodynamic studies on patients with total atrioventricular block and electric heart stimulation] Smekal P von, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1123-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Comparative animal experimental studies of the effectivity of various blood vessel and myocardium ACTIVE SUBSTANCES IN AN ACUTE TRIAL] Urbaszek W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:102-8, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

[The effect of raubasine on the vein tonus and venous capacity of the lower leg] Ehringer H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1099-105, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Effect of Halidor on cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in ischemic cerebral circulatory disorders] Hadjiev D, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:37-40, 26 May 68 (Hun)

[Electroencephalographic and rheoencephalographic studies with Halidor] Horányi B, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:33-6, 26 May 68 (Hun)

[Radiological study of the action of isoxuprine on the stomach, duodenum and small intestine in humans] Mattil M, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:152-60, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[On the mechanism of a vasorelaxing action of nicotine] Mitolo Chieppa D.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:892-3, 31 May 68 (Ita)

[Effects of new vasoactive drug, 3(beta-diethylamino-ethyl)-4-methyl-7-(carbethoxy-methoxy)-2-oxy-1,2-chromen HCl (Intensain) on the coronary circulation in dogs] Campus S, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:722-4, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Sympatholytic ("antisympathotonic") substances] Kruger K. Minerva Med 59:5227-30, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Vasoactive drugs and cerebral circulation] Pratesi F, et al. Minerva Med 59:5207-17, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Effect of cyclandelate on regional cerebral blood flow measured by intracarotid injection of Xe133] Yoshida K, et al. Arch Jap Chir 37:842-53, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)

[Effect of Capilan on cerebrovascular circulation--determination with the 133Xe clearance method] Yoshida K.
Arch Jap Chir 37:428-30, 1 May 68 (Jap)

[Application of unanesthesia hypoxemia tests for experimental animals on screening method of angina pectoris therapeutics] Iwaki R, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:10-20, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Critical review on vasodilators] Goto F, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:785-96, Oct 69 (87 ref.) (Jap)

[Experimental and clinical studies on the effect of Trimanyl on lipid metabolism. II. The effect of a single dose of the preparation on the level of total cholesterol and its fractions in the blood serum] Janicki K, et al. Przegl Lek 24:874-7, 1968 (Pol)

[Experimental and clinical studies on the effect of Trimanyl on lipid metabolism. I. Effect of single dose administration on the general level of fats in blood] Janicki K, et al. Przegl Lek 24:868-9, 1968 (Pol)

[The effect of various phenothiazine derivatives on regional renal circulation] Nikitin AI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:65-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Methods of direct registration of collateral coronary circulation and problem of pharmacological stimulation of collateral circulation in the heart. (Review of the literature and laboratory studies)] Gatsura VV.
Farmakol Toksik 32:110-5, Jan-Feb 69 (37 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of dilating agents on collateral coronary circulation and oxygen tension in the myocardium] Sapozhikov AV.
Farmakol Toksik 31:687-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Comparative effect of dihydrosamidine, pterixin and papaverine on the vessels in cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis of rabbits] Sharova GP.
Farmakol Toksik 31:284-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Constrictor and dilator responses of the cerebral vessels in relation to their initial tone] Parolla DI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:400-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

[New data on the mechanism of the action of nitrites on coronary circulation] Kaverina NV, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:87-92, Jun 67 (Rus)

[A comparative study of the hypotensive effect of omega-aminocarboxylic acid] Kulagina VP.
Kardiologiia 8:67-70, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the vasodilating action of myotropic substances on pulmonary vessels] Zaslavskaia RM. Kardiologiia 7:127-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

[A pharmacological approach to the problem of the pathology of vascular tonus] Votchal BE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:10-7, Oct 68 (Rus)

[The effect of euphyllin, papaverine, nitroglycerin and chloracizin on coronary vessel tone and myocardial oxygen consumption under isolated heart conditions (Langendorf's method)] Buianov VV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:36-41, 1963 (Rus)

[On pharmacoogical effects on the nervous regulation of the coronary circulation] Kaverina NV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:9-15, 1966 (Rus)

[The effect of several vasodilating and ganglionic blocking agents on the deviopment of collateral vessels in the heart during myocardial infarction in rabbits with arteriosclerosis] Miazdrikova AA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:23-7, 1963 (Rus)

[On the anti-arrhythmic activity of chloracizin] Ul'ianova OV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:64-8, 1963 (Rus)

[The effect of diisopropyl-ammonium dichloroacetate--a pangamic acid synthetic analogue (vitamin B 15)--on some metabolic indices in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experimental toxic chronic hepatitis] Abduliaev NKh.
Vop Pitan 26:57-62, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Action of vasodilators (p-oxyphenyl-butylaminoethanol) on the phosphatase activity of the kidney] Abadía-Fenoll F.
Rev Clin Esp 107:45-9, 15 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Interpretation of clinical signs in function of modern knowledge on cerebral blood circulation] Heyck H.
Rev Clin Esp 109:481-6, 30 Jun 68 (Spa)
[Vasoactive drugs on the cerebral blood circulation] Pratesi F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 109:495-510, 30 Jun 68 (Spa)
[Euchronotropic and eubatmotropic effects of hexobendine. I. Introduction to its anti-arrhythmic action] Martínez-Muñoz A.
Rev Esp Cardiol 22:57-66, Jan 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Vasodilatation of brainstem origin suppressed by neuromuscular blockade in the cat. Miranda PM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:333-41, Dec 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Further observations in the use of air-conditioned rooms in the treatment of hyperthermia and shock. Ibsen B. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:565+, 1966
Failure of "intensain" to improve exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. Conway N, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:434-8, 1968
Low-molecular dextran in chronic circulatory failure. Effect estimated by lung diffusing capacity. Solvsteen P, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:79-82, Jul-Aug 68
Reflex vasodilatation in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Burch GE, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:707, May 69
Hypovolemic shock: microcirculatory changes during and after specific therapy. Stallworth JM, et al.
Ann Surg 169:694-703, May 69
Hemodynamic responses to chlorpromazine in patients in shock. Loeb HS, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:354-8, Sep 69
Effects of vasoactive drugs on oxygen consumption in endotoxin shock. Anas P, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:189-93, Feb 69
Blood-flow and oxygen consumption in the normal and ischaemic foot and the effect of hyperbaric oxygen and regional vasodilator infusion. Schraibman IG, et al. Brit J Surg 56:698, Sep 69
Peripheral vasodilator drugs. Brit Med J 3:38-40, 5 Jul 69
Drugs for angina. Brit Med J 2:677-8, 14 Jun 69
Treatment of a case of primary optic atrophy. Ibrahim KG. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:335+, 1966
Haemodynamic action of thymoxamine (an alpha-adrenergic blocking agent) in occlusive peripheral arterial disease. Myers KA, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 2:360-6, Oct 68
Perhexiline maleate in the treatment of angina pectoris. Hirshleifer I. Curr Ther Res 11:99-105, Mar 69
The effects of cyclandelate on psychological test performance in patients with cerebral vascular insufficiency. Smith WL, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:613-8, Dec 68
Cordilox up to date. Drug Ther Bull 7:19-20, Feb 69
Cydandelate for cerebrovascular disease.
Drug Ther Bull 6:92, 8 Nov 68
A study of myocardial infarction. V. Therapeutic trials. Lal HB, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:Suppl:1107-15, Jul 68
Effects of large doses of nicotinyl alcohol on serum lipid levels and carbohydrate tolerance. Gaut ZN, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 8:370-6, Nov-Dec 68
The maximal treadmill stress test for the evaluation of medical and surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency. Kemp GL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:708-13, May 69
Clinical evaluation of the effect of pyridinolcarbamate (Anginin) on ischemic heart diseases. Miyahara M, et al. Jap Heart J 9:359-67, Jul 68
A double-blind trial of hexobendine in the treatment of angina pectoris. Rosenstrauch WJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:818-9, 10 Aug 68
Per- and postoperative flow measurements after femoral-popliteal arterial reconstructions. Preliminary report. Cronestrand R, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:128-32, 1968
Intra-arterial fluorescein in the evaluation of a vasodilator drug. Harner RC, et al.
Southern Med J 62:424 passim, Apr 69
The treatment of peripheral occlusive arterial disease with alpha-tocopherol as compared with vasodilator agents and antiprothrombin (dicumarol). Haeger K.
Vasc Dis 5:199-213, Dec 68
[Effect of the preparation CIBA 31 531-Ba on respiration and pulmonary circulation] Jedlička K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:629-33, 16 May 69 (Cze)
[Newer therapeutic preparation in cardiac pain] Smejkal V. Cas Lek Cesk 108:621-5, 16 May 69 (Cze)
[Our experiences with the beta-adrenolytic preparation Isoptin Knoll A.G] Zeman B.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1041-3, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Recent data on coronary dilators] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
Actualites Pharmacol 21:65-116, 1968 (348 ref.) (Fre)
[Attempt at classification of various special indications for 1035 MD (sureptil) in neuropsychiatry] Bornstein S, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:139-44, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Utilization of venous perfusion of isoxsuprine (Duvadilan) for the danger of premature labor] Rascle J.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:337, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of thrombosamine-heparin in retinal artery thrombosis] Dufour D, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:137-40, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Effects of vaso-active medications on cerebral circulation] Pratesi F, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:711-27, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Sureptil in otorhinolaryngologic manifestations of vertebro-basilar circulatory insufficiency] Conraux C. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:409-11, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of carbocromen (chromonar), new coronary vasodilator] Mallion JM, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:411-3, 5 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Vasomotor effect of xanthinol niacinate] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:753-4, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new vasodilator derived from 5-benzofuran] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 13:Suppl 7:1032+, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study of Vibrocil, a hydrogel for the nasal mucosa] Pellissier M, et al.
Praxis 58:333-6, 18 Mar 69 (Fre)
[The place of vasodilator and adrenolytic drugs in shock] Demoulin R.
Rev Med Liege 22:158-60, 15 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Practical notions in the treatment of shock] Hanquet M. Rev Med Liege 22:168-71, 15 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Modifications of urinary hydroxyproline by therapeutic measures with vascular effects (apropos of 25 cases)] Recordier AM, et al.
Rhumatologie 19:223-5, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Study of 100 cases of angina treated by amiodarone] Bernal P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2338-41, 10 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of mental manifestations of chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency. Clinical and psychometric study] Lefebvre P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:312-7, 26 Jan 69 (Fre)
[The effect of intensain on electrocardiographic and clinical manifestations of acute coronary insufficiency] Chamla J.
Sem Ther 44:405-6, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Coronary reserve and cardiac output of patients with ischemic heart disease after measured exercise therapy as well as additional treatment with hexobendine] Drews A.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1084-94, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with hexobendine in coronary disease] Eral N.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1094-103, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of the new coronary dilator hexobendine] Henke C, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1103-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical-pharmacological studies on the effect of an extract from Ginkgo biloba L. in the postthrombotic syndrome] Tronnier H.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:551-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with N,N'-dimethyl-N,N'-bis-(3-(3',4',5'-trimethoxybenzoyloxy-propyl)-ethylenediamine dihydrochloride (hexobendine)] Zimmermann W.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1112-4, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of arterial circulatory disorders of the retina and optic nerve] Hager H.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:382-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Nature and prevention of thromboembolism in accident surgery] Gergen M, et al.
Chirurg 39:366-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Medicinal prevention and therapy of arterial occlusive diseases of the extremities] Hild R.
Deutsch Med J 18:306-12, 29 May 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of heart insufficiency with Intensain-Lanicor] Lordick H.
Deutsch Med J 19:435-9, 5 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Iproveratril as an antihypertensive agents in critical renal hypertension] Brittinger DW, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:945-8, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Coronarographic findings before and after long-term oral therapy with coronary-specific drugs in man] Düx A, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1349-52 passim, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with a topical therapeutic agent against varicose veins] Schön J, et al.
Hippokrates 39:227-8, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Oral rhinitis therapy in newborn infants] Isensee G.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:351-3, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On transitory amauroses in retrobulbar and stomatologic local antsthesia] Hanisch J, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:247-52, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Management of ventricular tachycardias using Isoptin] Bender F, et al.
Med Klin 63:715-7, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with new Cosaldon forms] Dammann C.
Med Klin 64:344-8, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Problems of labor pain inhibition by pharmacological agents] Mosler KH. Med Klin 64:133-9, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of blood sugar under long term treatment with the vasodilator agent Tebonin] Thöneit K.
Med Mschr 22:181-2, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Objective evaluation of the treatment of cerebral blood flow disorders with Spasmocyclone] Algan O, et al. Med Welt 9:471-6, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[When are vasodilator agents effective in arterial occlusive diseases? Plethysmographic measurements in a double blind trial] Baitsch G, et al.
Med Welt 35:1910-3, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics of cerebral circulation in local brain blood flow disorders] Betz E.
Med Welt 2:69-74, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[A new vascular effective substance: Naftidrofuryl] Christmann W. Med Welt 29:1628-9, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with Irrigor, a new coronary effective substance] Christmann W.
Med Welt 46:2559-60, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of severe coronary insufficiency with Intensain] Friese G, et al.
Med Welt 36:1896-904, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of cerebral insufficiency in the practice] Göhring H. Med Welt 32:1737-40, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of various cardiac drugs on the connective tissue] Junge-Hülsing G, et al.
Med Welt 49:2961-2 passim, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of cerebral nutrition disorders. A double blind study] Kirchberger F, et al.
Med Welt 27:1542-6, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Vasodilative treatment following plastic vascular interventions] Kirchhoff PG, et al.
Med Welt 25:1555-8, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the therapy of cerebral and peripheral circulatory disorders] Klein L.
Med Welt 35:1913-6, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Concussion of the brain and its treatment in organically changed capillary vessels with hexanitol] Richard A. Med Welt 37:1995-7, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the protective effect of iproveratil in myocardial diseases due to hypertension in animal experiment] Schmitt G. Med Welt 49:2943-6, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Cardiopon, a cardiovascular system stimulating agent] Voelker K.
Med Welt 23:1431-4, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of the aging man] Weiss O.
Med Welt 26:1587-90, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of a new coronary vessel dilating substance, carbochromen, on the blood circulation and metabolism of the brain] Yamaoka S, et al.
Med Welt 12:764-70, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Combined treatment of peripheral perfusion disorders with vasodilators and physiotherapy] Baitsch G, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2456-63, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of arterial circulatory disorders with Lioftal] Greif S.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1055-8, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Therapy with Instenon in the psychiatric-geriatric practice] Hirschberg E.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:147-9, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of coronary dilators] Kreuzer H. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:186-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Primary resuscitation of newborn] Bretscher J.
Praxis 57:294-303, 5 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The effect of drugs on the blood supply of the brain] Huber P. Praxis 56:1738-45, 28 Dec 67 (Ger)
[A new substance in the therapy of angina pectoris: Amiodarone] Leu, Negger A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:2020-5, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders in general practice] Glashoff E.
Ther Gegenw 108:88-95, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Medical treatment and indications for surgical intervention in occlusion of cerebral or cervical arteries] Huber P, et al.
Ther Umsch 25:455-61, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of the blood circulation of the extremities before and after surgical removal of occlusions of the external iliac artery and the femoral artery as well as under the influence of vasodilator agents] Gottstein U, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:666-70, 1968 (Ger)
[On the circulatory physiology and biochemistry of cerebral degeneration processes and influencing the behavior of patients with drug therapy] Cornu F.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:426-31, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Effect of ustimon on cerebral circulation] Vas M, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:69-72, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of heart rhythm disorders with beta-receptor-blocking agents] Bender F.
Wien Med Wschr 118:820-1, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Report on the use of pinimenthol bath] Aldinger-Mosseanu G.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:35-6, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the drug therapy of non-inflammatory diseases of the inner ear and balancing mechanism] Ziegler E.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:927-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the action of iproveratril in coronary insufficiency and on the influencing of myocardial function using sympatholytics] Hofmann H. Z Ges Inn Med 23:357-64, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[An accessory factor in the therapy of leg ulcers and gangrene] Bugár-Mészáros K, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2377-9, 27 Oct 68 (Hun)

[Rheographic studies of the peripheral vasodilating action of Halidor] Kusztos D.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:29-31, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Results of Halidor therapy of arterial stenosis] Lengyel J, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:31-2, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[On the use of an arterial wall extract (Liovasal) in the therapy of some retinal vascular diseases] Vitali G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1413-29, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Recent trends in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Macchioni B, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:347-59, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Shock and collapse conditions in physiopathology, clinic and therapy] Mancuso GP, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:172-88, Aug 67 (Ita)
[On the treatment of "intermittent claudication" in chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathies of the lower extremities caused by arteriosclerosis and Buerger's disease] Seghezzi R, et al. Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:222+, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on a case of subacute post-infarction cardiac aneurysm (with special reference to diagnostic recognition, to the surgical problem and to the postoperative medical treatment)] Eridani S, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:603-30, 1967 (Ita)
[Comparative clinical study of 2 coronary dilating agents] Conte G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:284-7, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of a long-acting vasodilator agent in chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathy of a sclerotic nature] Gemma GB, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:324-32, May 69 (Ita)
[Further trials of a long-acting vasodilator agent in 397 patients with cronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathy of a sclerotic nature] Ghezzi P, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:333-6, May 69 (Ita)
[The role of adrenergic stimulation in myocardial ischemia and its correction with beta-blocking agents] Invernizzi G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:475-80, Jul 67 (Ita)
[The use of a combination of di-isopropylammonium dichlorethanoate (Diedi) and pentaerythrol tetranitrate (Nitrate) in the treatment of coronary disease. Clinical electrocerdiographic and coronarographic remarks] Tronconi L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:211-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[The treatment of gastritis and gastro-duodenal ulcers with drugs with predominantly spasmolytic and vasodilating action] Cascone A, et al. Minerva Gastroent 15:60-77, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[The use of nicotinyl alcohol in delayed-action form in some obstetrical gynecological vascular diseases] De Marini M. Minerva Ginec 21:63-6, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Interpretation of the clinical signs in the light of recent acquisitions] Heyck H. Minerva Med 59:5200-6, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On some aspects of therapy of chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathies (C.P.O.A.) on arteriosclerotic nature] Seghezzi R, et al. Minerva Med 59:5458-65, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effects of isoxsuprine hydrochloride in threatened abortion] Cazzola D. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:382-96, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the mechanism of vasodilatation therapy for posttraumatic headache] Sakata K, et al. Arch Jap Chir 38:323-30, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Change of catecholamine level in the urine after the administration of vasodilating agents with chemical formulae related to adrenaline] Yamamoto T. Arch Jap Chir 37:567-70, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Management of shock] Takatsu T, et al. Naika 22:65-79, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Shock and its treatment wuth chemotherapeutic agents] Fujita M, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:843-50, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Therapy of hypertensive crises] Enger E. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1342-4, 1 Jul 68 (Nor)
[Complex treatment of dystrophic retinal changes] Trutniewa K, et al. Klin Ocz na 38:941-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Observations on the effect of "Vasculat" in the treatment of bedsores in paraplegics] Kiwerski J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1114-7, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Simultaneous administration of propranolol and agents raising coronary blood flow in angina pectoris] Musial W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:875-8, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Therapeutic value of Solcoseryl in cases of ischemic ulceration] Nitoń A. Przegl Lek 25:440-1, 1969 (Pol)
[Lidoflazine in angina pectoris. I. Double blind study] Batlouni M, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:321-6, Oct 68 (Por)
[Control of arterial hypertension through the synergism of a central hypotensor (rescinnamine) and a vasotropic drug (trimetazidine)] Santana ET, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1701-6, Nov 68 (Por)
[Modern pharmaceutical preparations of plant origin] Berezhinskaia VV, et al. Farmatsiia 17:84-90, Mar-Apr 68 (82 ref.) (Rus)
[Use of isoptin in angina pectoris and heart rhythm disorders] Doshchitsyn VL, et al. Kardiologiia 7:32-40, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Miasnikov LA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:89-97, Nov 68 (Rus)
[New data on the action of intensain in coronary and myocardial insufficiency] Nitts R. Kardiologiia 9:23-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Intensain treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease] Savenkov PM, et al. Kardiologiia 9:58-66, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Results of a clinical study of the therapeutic effect of intensain in chronic coronary insufficiency] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. Kardiologiia 9:66-70, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Current trends in the drug therapy of primary glaucoma] Nesterov AP. Vestn Oftal 80:14-20, 1967 (Rus)
[The fibrinolytic system of the blood in hypertension and its changes under the effect of complex therapy] Atamanchuk NS. Vrach Delo 4:73-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of sclerotic hypertension] Petruk AE, et al. Vrach Delo 8:31-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experimental study of iproveratril in the treatment of acute infarct in the dog's heart] Sodi Pallares D, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:832-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Current concepts in physiopathology and the management of "shock"] De Roni EA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:628-38, 31 May 68 (Spa)
[Hemodynamic modifications in experimental pulmonary embolism. Action of the musculotropic vasodilators] Folle LE, et al. Torax 16:46-50, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Contributed to the knowledge of treatment of angina pectoris] Perinović M, et al. Med Arh 22:5-17, Sep-Dec 68 (Cro)
[Exercise test before and after use of trimanyl (ECG examination)] Stojanović G, et al. Med Glas 22:92-5, Apr 68 (Cro)

VASOMOTOR SYSTEM (A7, A8)

Neurosecretion and cardiac function. Boucek RJ. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:27-34, 1969
Vagal afferent depressor nerves in the rabbit. Pillsbury HR 3d, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:768-70, Sep 69
The decreased catecholamine sensitivity of vascular smooth muscle cells in acidosis: a cause of vasomotor paralysis. Astrup P. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:8:I, 1968
[Blood pressure in hens. Its variations during various experimental conditions] Ripplinger J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:483, 1967 (Fre)
[Cutaneous vascular capacitance and resistance in humans with normal or interrupted neural routes] Seroussi S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:502-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Blood pressure response to vasoactive substances and blood pressure regulatory mechanisms in pheochromocytoma] Liebau H. Arch Klin Med 215:219-28, 1968 (Ger)
[Reactivation of the respiratory and vasomotor centers in asphyxiated animals by electric current. I] Sochański R. Acta Physiol Pol 20:429-39, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Monoaminergic innervation of extra- and intracerebral vessels. Donáth T. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:285-93, 1968
Structural bases of blood flow regulation in the small intestine. Vajda J, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:331-40, 1968

CYTOLOGY

Vasomotor axons of the lacrimal glands monkeys and the ultrastructural identification of sympathetic terminals. Ruskell GL. Z Zellforsch 83:321-33, 1967

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of the stimulatory action of capsaicin on receptors and sensory fibres of the small intestine in the cat. Further contribution to the problem of pain. Baraz LA, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:225-35, 1968
Effects of capsaicin upon the stimulatory action of potassium chloride in the visceral branches of spinal afferents of the cat. Baraz LA, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:237-46, 1968
Cardiovascular reactivity during treatment with Deseril Sandoz. Ruttkay-Nedecký I, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:311-2, 3 Oct 68
Transient and persistent components of sympathetic cholinergic vasodilatation. Mauskopf JM, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:92-7, Jan 69
Role of O2 and K+ in abolition of sympathetic vasoconstriction in dog skeletal muscle. Skinner NS Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:438-44, Aug 69
Analysis of pressor response of the guinea-pig to nicotinic acid. Abdel-Aziz A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:253-60, Feb 69
The effect of some psychopharmacological agents, pronethalol and atropine on the vasodilatation of the eye bulb of rabbit due to local application of reserpine and tolazoline. Krnjević H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1425-6, Nov 68
The effects of alpha-adrenergic receptor blockade and sympathetic denervation of the pressor action of angiotensin in man. Scroop GC, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:563-72, Oct 68
Analysis of the central vasomotor effects of (-)-N-(1-phenylethyl)guanidine, a new adrenergic neuron blocking agent. Bapat SK, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:725-9, Aug 69
Changes in regional blood flows induced by dopamine and by isoproterenol during experimental hemorrhagic shock. Gifford RM, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:847-51, Nov 68
Effect of adrenaline and propranolol on the superior mesenteric artery blood flow. Greenway CV, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:906-8, Nov 68
Microcirculatory effects of prostaglandins. Viguera MG, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:627-34, Jul 69
Modification by acetylcholine of the response of rat mesenteric arteries to sympathetic stimulation. Malik KU, et al. Circ Res 25:1-9, Jul 69
Studies of the new hypotensive drug ST 155. Bentley GA, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:124-34, Sep 68
Effect of intraventricular phentolamine on hypar- and hypotensive vasomotor reflexes. Bergmann F, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:363-70, Nov 68
Effect of histamine and antihistaminics on central vasomotor loci. Sinha JN, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:235-8, Feb 69
Analysis of the central vasomotor effects of choline. Srimal RC, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:239-44, Feb 69
Evaluation of possible adrenergic and cholinergic mechanisms in sympathetic vasodilation. Honig CR, et al. Fed Proc 27:1379-83, Nov-Dec 68
Participation of beta-adrenergic receptors in the hypotensive effect of 1-(5-methyl-1-phenyl-4-pyrazolyl)-3-[4-(o-tolyl)-piperazinyl]-1-propanone hydrochloride. Grewal RS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:248-50, Oct 68
Catecholamine/peripheral blood flow model using sympathetic ganglion stimulation. Redisch W, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:348-52, Jul-Aug 68
Studies on the entry of viruses into the central nervous system of mice via the circulation. Differential effects of vasoactive amines and CO2 on virus infectivity. Sellers MI. J Exp Med 129:719-46, 1 Apr 69
The pulmonary pressor response to hypoxia in isolated perfused lungs of cats: the influence of mepyramine maleate and semicarbazide. Duke HN. J Physiol (London) 200:133P+, Feb 69
Antagonism of central vasomotor effects of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) by morphine. Gupta GP, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:255-9, Jun 68
Effect of neurohumors on spinal vasomotor neurons. Sinha JN, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:519-21, Dec 68
Vasomotor responses in the growing antlers of the reindeer, Rangifer tarandus. Krog J, et al. Nature (London) 223:99-100, 5 Jul 69
Effect of reserpine on sympathetic vasoconstrictor responses. Tristani FE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1218-22, Apr 69
Effects of ethyl alcohol on subcutaneous microcirculation. Harris PD, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:6-12, Jan 69
[Effect of adrenaline on muscle blood flow in chronic arterial diseases of the lower limbs] Enjalbert A, et al. Angiology 20:341-5, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Mechanism of the potentiation of the pressor action of ephedrine by noradenaline in rats] Bralet J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:378-92, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Vasomotor action of D(-)-ephedprine and L(+) psi-ephedrine in rats] De Meyts P, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:233-42, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Influence of isopropylnoradrenaline on the vasomotor behavior of the musculo-cutaneous area in anesthetized dogs] Constantin B, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:736-9, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Plasma kinogens and vasomotor reactions provoked in rats by dextran] Damas J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:809-11, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Effects of prenylamine on vasomotor reactions following inhalation of tobacco smoke] Donnet V, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:171-3, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Vasomotor properties of ellagic acid in rats] Lecomte J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2651-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of vasoactive agents on the diffusion of labeled proteins in connective tissue] Seiguer AC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2019, May 69 (Fre)
[Study of rat vasomotor activity during adrenaline or noradrenaline administration. Effects of propranolol and adaptation to different temperatures] Laury MC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:482, 1968 (Fre)
[Role of barosensitive zones in determining the renal vasomotor reactions set off by a continuous intravenous intake of angiotensin] Maimėjac J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:493, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of propranolol on vascular reactions to adrenaline and noradrenaline] Maimėjac J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:451, 1967 (Fre)
[Role of bradykinin in the alcohol medication vasomotor reaction] Royer R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:536-7, 1968 (Fre)
[The influence of some local anesthetics on the stimulatory action of bradykinin on smooth muscle. I. The reinforcement of the vasoconstrictor action of bradykinin on the isolated hindlimb of cats]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wiegershausen B, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:278-86, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The role of vasospasm in the pathogenesis of experimental postangiographic renal lesions] Lélek J.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:165, 1968 (Ger)
[On probable interference between thiamine and the cholinergic system. (Experimental study)] Gritti G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:Suppl 4:1-14, 1968 (Ita)
[Effects of beta-blocking agents on the vasomotor syndrome of the climacteric] Gatto A.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:238-43, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Vasoneuroactive substance, antiaminic BC-105 and migraine] Sicuteri F, et al.
Clin Ter 40:117-28, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Capillaroscopic studies of the action of eledoisin in humans] Bartoli V, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:643-7, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the experimentally induced spasm in the basilar artery of the rabbit] Marini G, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:350-3, 1967 (Ita)
[On the cholinergic link in the vasodilating action of adrenaline] Janczewska H, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:53-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[On the central effect of octadine on the bioelectric activity of the sympathetic cardiac nerves and vasomotor reflexes] Chichkanov GG.
Farmakol Toksik 32:20-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Physiological significance of vasomotor effects in the central action of adrenaline] Kondramovich MA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:917-23, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On hemodynamic shifts during stimulation of bulbar vasomotor system by acetylcholine] Povzhitkov MM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:843-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Afferent influences of catecholamines from lung chemoreceptors upon the excitability of vasomotor points in the midbrain] Vodop'ianova MA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:697-703, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects of angioneuroses developing under the effects of coolant oils] Drogichina EA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:32-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Pharmacologic effect on the adrenergic mechanisms of heart blood supply regulation] Zakusov VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:45-54, Nov 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of myogenic propagation in vascular smooth muscle response to vasomotor nerve stimulation. Johansson B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:501-10, Aug 68
The conditioned component of vasomotor reactions at regular and irregular interstimuli intervals. Kellerová E, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:214-5, May 68
Integration of sympathetic cardiovascular mechanisms in medulla oblongata of the cat. Chai CY, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1310-5, Dec 68
Effects of constant-inflow and constant-pressure perfusion on vascular responses. Davis DL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1292-9, Jun 69
Rate of development of constrictor responses of the dog paw vasculature. Hammond MC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:414-20, Feb 69
Influence of initial resistance on magnitude of response to vasomotor stimuli. Myers HA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1429-36, Jun 69
Comparison of autoregulatory escape and autoregulation in the intestinal vascular bed. Richardson DR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:586-90, Aug 69
Frequency-response characteristics of vascular resistance vessels. Rosenbaum M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1397-402, Dec 68
Functional capacity of resistance and capacitance vessels in adrenal insufficiency. Verrier RL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:341-7, Aug 69
Sympathetic beta adrenergic vasodilatation in skeletal muscle of the dog. Viveros OH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1218-25, Nov 68
Effect of changes in central body temperature on capacity elements of limb and spleen. Webb-Peploe MM. Amer J Physiol 216:643-6, Mar 69
Vasomotor tone and local vasoconstrictor responses induced by cold. Lottenbach K.
Angiologica (Basel) 5:377-85, 1968
The effects of certain drugs, cervical sympathetic stimulation and section on nasal patency. Rooker DW, et al. Ann Otol 78:403-14, Apr 69
Adrenergic control of cochlear blood flow. Suga F, et al.
Ann Otol 78:358-74, Apr 69
Efficacy of common vasodilating procedures in counteracting cold vasoconstriction. Abramson DI, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:103-11, Jul 69
Reversed vertebral artery flow in the dog. Effects of muscle contraction and hypercapnia. Kato M, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:172-81, Feb 69
Vascular tone, vascular distensibility, and alveolar deadspace in lungs. Permutt S, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:115-6, 1967
The vasomotor response of the human umbilical cord vessels to changes in its external thermal environment. Sinnathuray TA.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:140-5, Aug 68
An analysis of critical colsure in the isolated ductus arteriosus. McIntyre TW. Biophys J 9:685-99, May 69
Studies on renal vasomotion. Concha J, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:277-90, Oct 68
The role of hemodynamic factors on urinary calcium and magnesium excretion. Gonda A, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:619-26, Jul 69
A vasomotor response to increased cerebrospinal fluid pressure in the spinal animal. Evans AF, et al.
Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 7:100-10, Jan-Mar 69
Gero J: Range of the sympathetic control of the dog femoral artery. Gerová M. Circ Res 24:349-59, Mar 69
Dynamic characteristics of the cardiovascular autonomic effects during severe arterial hypoxia in the unanesthetized rabbit. Korner PI, et al.
Circ Res 24:671-87, May 69
Association between autoregulation and pressure dependency of renal vascular responsiveness in dogs. McNay JL, et al. Circ Res 24:599-605, May 69
Peripheral mechanism involved in response of dog's cutaneous veins to local temperature change. Webb-Peploe MM, et al. Circ Res 23:701-8, Dec 68
Response of dogs' cutaneous veins to local and central temperature changes. Webb-Peploe MM, et al.
Circ Res 23:693-9, Dec 68
Cutaneous venoconstrictor response to local cooling in the dog. Unexplained by inhibition of neuronal re-uptake of norepinephrine. Webb-Peploe MM.
Circ Res 24:607-15, May 69
Effect of release of adrenergic vasoconstrictor tone on exchange function of circulation in skeletal muscle. Hyman C, et al. Clin Sci 35:135-41, Aug 68
Conditioning, sensations, and the ergotropic-trophotropic balance. Gellhorn E.
Cond Reflex 3:34-44, Jan-Mar 68
The reflex reactions of coronary vessels. Ovsiannikov VI, et al. Cor Vasa 10:214-22, 1968
Neurogenic factors in the microvascular system. Berman HJ, et al. Fed Proc 27:1384-90, Nov-Dec 68
Cold-induced vasodilation in the footpad of the anesthetized cat. Schwinghamer JM, et al.
Fed Proc 28:1149-54, May-Jun 69
Vasodilatation in the submaxillary gland. Schachter M. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:936, Jul 68
Effect of osteopathic manipulative techniques upon lood flow using the electrical impedance plethysmograph. Marcus AJ, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1047-51, Jun 69
The monoaminergic innervation of mesenteric veins. Loizou L, et al. J Anat 104:580-1, May 69
Dermal blood flow in the resting arm during prolonged leg exercise. Kamon E, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:317-20, Mar 69
Gingival vascular response to anticipated and actual punctate stimulation. Zelechowski K, et al.
J Dent Res 48:419-22, May-Jun 69
Autonomic indicators of orienting and defensive reflexes. Raskin DC, et al.
J Exp Psychol 80:423-33, Jun 69
Semantic conditioning and generalization of autonomic responses. Raskin DC. J Exp Psychol 79:69-76, Jan 69
Relationships between and sensitivities of the galvanic skin reflex and two indices of peripheral vasoconstriction in man. Furedy JJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:197-201, Jun 69
The modification of autonomic responses during aggressive interchange. Hokanson JE, et al.
J Personality 36:386-404, Sep 68
Pattern of renal vasoconstriction and transmitter release during sympathetic stimulation in presence of angiotensin and cocaine. Zimmerman BG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:320-9, Oct 68
Renal receptors evoking a spinal vasometer reflex. Beacham WS, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:73-85, Mar 69
Death in cold water. Baddeley H.
Med J Aust 1:883, 26 Apr 69
A perfused vein preparation sensitive to plasma kinins. Horowitz JD, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:332-9, 1969
Control of resistance, exchange, and capacitance functions in the peripheral circulation. Mellander S, et al. Pharmacol Rev 20:117-96, Sep 68 (352 ref.)
Recording of vasomotor activity, skin resistance, and abdominal potential on the Bayamon thoracopagus twins. White EH. Psychol Rep 24:391-8, Apr 69
Pulmonary vasomotor responses in the cat; the effects and interrelationships of drugs, hypoxia and hypercapnia. Barer GR, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 54:156-72, Apr 69
Afferent pathways and efferent mechanisms in the bladder viscero-vascular reflex. Taylor DE.
Quart J Exp Physiol 53:262-72, Jul 68
Mesenteric nerve stimulation by intracarotid administration of angiotensin. Bourdois P, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:167-9, Jun 68
Extrinsic neural activity and the control of cerebral blood flow. James IM, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:6:E, 1968
Neurogenic control of CBF. Lassen NA.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:6:F, 1968
Role of brain stem in CBF regulation. Molnár L.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:6:D, 1968
Evidence for a brain stem center regulating CBF. Scheinberg P.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:6:C, 1968
Instrumental learning of vasomotor responses by rats: learning to respond differentially in the two ears. DiCara LV, et al. Science 159:1485-6, 29 Mar 68
Traube-Hering waves in the pulmonary circulation of the dog. Szidon JP, et al. Science 164:75-6, 4 Apr 69
Functional relation of Pacinian corpuscle to the vascular system. Yamashita E, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:119-26, Oct 68
[Vasomotor component of intentional autoregulative operations of the relaxation-activation method] Machač M. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:42-5, 1969 (Cze)
[Vasomotor reflexes obtained by peripheral stimulation] D'Anna L.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1850-1, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Influence of vasomotor tonus on renal circulatory response to angiotensin] Astoin M.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:333-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of vasomotor tone on the renal circulatory response to angiotensin] Astoin M.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:333-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Consideration on innervation of the placenta and its vasomotor function] Aburel E.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:471-2, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the differentiation of somatic processes in emotions] Delius L, et al.
Med Welt 16:966-74, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the neurogenic dilatation induced by sympathomimetics] Osswald W.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:277-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Spontaneous vasomotor changes in the muscle and their relations to the respiratory rhythm] Koepchen HP, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:285-99, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of spinal cord temperature on the activity of spinal and supraspinal vasomotor centers] Kuilmann R, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R99-100, 1969 (Ger)
[Intensity of unleashed venous vasoconstrictions as a function of the contraction conditions] Lutz J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R49-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Reactions of venous tone in capacitance vessels of the skin under passive and active orthostasis] Paessler H, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:315-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Respiratory variations of baroreceptor reflex transmission and their effects on sympathetic activity and vasomotor tone] Seller H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 302:300-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Vasomotor responses of chronically spinal dogs to central thermal stimuli] Walther OE, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R98-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Appearance and size of veno-vasomotor reactions in liver circulation] Lutz J, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:311-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Differential summation capacity for vasoconstrictor efferent fibers in the cutaneous, skeletal muscular and mesenteric circulation of cats] Peiper U, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:31-43, 1967 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic changes during fighting behavior in cats. 3. Preparation for the fight] Mancia G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1722-5, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Vasomotor reaction to heat stimulation in the normal subject and in diabetics] Palmas S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:650-60, 1967 (Ita)
[Peripheral circulatory changes caused by autogenic training and hypnosis. Experimental studies] Langen D. Minerva Med 59:4600-5, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Digital angiodynamics in the normal man at low temperatures] Spinelli P, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 21:369-86, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Aspects of the regulation of the cardiovascular system in the aged] Aslan A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:561-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Further data on the interrelations between muscular activity and the sympathetic nervous system] Derevenco P, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:29-38, 1969 (Rum)
[Research on changes of cardiac contractility caused by physical effort in conditions of hypoxia] Zamfirescu NR, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:39-46, 1969 (Rum)
[On the morphology of vasomotor reactions in mesenteric vessels (experimental morphological research)] Esipova IK, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:14-20, 1967 (Rus)
[Mechanism of cortical influences on arterial blood pressure] Belenkov HIu, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:952-60, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The role of reflexogenic vascular zones in changes of blood coagulation during the effect of electromagnetic shifts on the body] Boenko ID, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:937-41, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Reflex influences on the pulmonary vessels from receptors of the systemic and pulmonary circulations] Dvoretskii DP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:543-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Impulse electrical activity of smooth muscles of vessels under direct and reflex influences] Filistovich VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:725-33, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Development of the concepts of the functions of the cardioaortal and sinocarotid zones (automatic defense, feedback stabilization, adaptive control)] Khaiutin VM.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1469-75, Dec 67 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[On peripheral tonus and the vasodilatation mechanism of the cerebral vessels] Konradi GP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1064-72, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Peripheral tonus in certain vascular regions after desympathization] Kulagina VP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:946-51, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Homeostatic kidney functions in hemorrhage and vasomotor collapse] Lebedev AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1115-22, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of vasomotor reactions arising in the abdominal organs during stimulation of the vagus nerve] Makovskaia VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:345-50, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Influence of stimulation of urinary bladder mechanoreceptors on afferentation frequency in the pelvic nerve and on blood pressure in the cat] Merkulova OS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:721-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The nature of the rhythmic activity of cold receptors] Minut-Sorokhtina OP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:413-20, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Reflex responses of the systemic vascular tone induced by changes in the blood supply of the hemodynamically isolated heart] Osadchii LI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:47-55, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Vasomotor effects occurring in response to stimulation of sympathetic fibers with volleys of differently shaped impulses] Rodionov IM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:265-72, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Changes in systemic and regional vasomotor reflexes from a receptive zone in the small intestine after anemic inhibition of the brain] Sonina RS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:568-76, May 68 (Rus)
[Reflexogenic zones of the coronary vessels] Tkachenko BI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:315-23, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The role of potassium ions in regulation of excitability of the vasomotor center of the midbrain] Vodop'ianova MA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:182-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Role of the reflexogenic zone of the heart in the regulation of vascular tonus] Gorev NN, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:137-45, Jun 68 (98 ref.) (Rus)
[Changes in vascular tonus in patients during heart surgery under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Parfenov AP, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:55-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of acute cerebro-ischemic hypertension and cerebrovascular ciruiation in deep hypoxia of the central nervous system] Suchkov VV.
Kardiologiia 6:26-32, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the vascular reflex reaction of the nasal mucosa in divers] Nikiforov IN.
Voennomed Zh 1:70-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Vacuum-apparatus for the determination of vascular tonus, capillary resistance and degree of development of collaterals of the vessels of the skin] Alimov ZZ.
Vrach Delo 10:19-22, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Vasomotor reflexes obtained by peripheral stimulation] D'Anna L.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:51-7, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Effect of the afferent impulse from the baroreceptors of the carotid sinus on the excitability of the vasomotor center] Chun' Ch.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:532-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relation between autonomic nerve symptons and the finger vasomotor reflex in nasopharyngitis. Horiguti S, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:213-34, Sep 68
Peripheral vascular response to simulated hemorrhagic shock during cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. Longnecker D, et al. Circ Res 25:107-17, Aug 69
The role of vessel wall reactivity in experimental hypertension. Kiprov DI, et al.
Cor Vasa 10:228-34, 1968
Vasomotor control in the lower limbs of children with meningomyeloceles. Porter RW.
Develop Med Child Neurol 62-9, 1968
Vascular reactivity in experimental hypertension. Puchlev A, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:395-8, 1968
Impairment of the regional vasomotor response of cerebral vessels to hypercarbia in vascular diseases. Fieschi C, et al. Europ Neurol 2:13-30, 1969
Clinic and therapy of the hyperdynamic heart syndrome. Kuemmerle HP, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:296-301, Apr 68
Apparent digital vasomotor hypotonicity in the remission stage of acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Giddon DB, et al.
J Dent Res 48:431-8, May-Jun 69
Derangement of regional cerebral blood flow and of its regulatory mechanisms in acute cerebrovascular lesions. Fieschi C, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:1166-79, Dec 68
The dissociation of cerebral vasoconstrictor response to hypocapnia and hypertension. Easton JD, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:V:J, 1968
[Post-ischemic cutaneous vascular circulation and distensibility in humans] Serousse S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:545-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Rheumatism and skin blood supply] Alexander K.
Z Rheumaforsch 26:214-23, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Sphygmic wave velocity and vasomotor reactions in normal and pathological extremities] Giubbolini G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:491-7, 1966 (Ita)
[Activity of preganglionic sympathetic single fibers during experimental coronary occlusion] Malliani A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:189-90, 1968 (Ita)
[On the role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of the Raynaud phenomenon secondary to the use of vibrating instruments. I. Effect of sympatholytic drugs] Casula D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:138-41, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of the Raynaud phenomenon secondary to the use of vibrating instruments. 3. Effect of noradrenaline] Casula D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:144-7, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of the Raynaud phenomenon secondary to the use of vibrating instruments. II. Effect of guanethidine] Casula D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:141-4, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the muscle flow induced by metabolic doses of adrenaline infused in patients with obliterative arteriopathy in the arteriolar stage] Cassone R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:172-83, 1967 (Ita)
[Parasympathetic prevalence present in the patient at the moment of shock and its aggravating interference. Vasodilatory tonus in the digito-ungual microcirculation as a sign of parasympathetic prevalence] Napolitano M.
Minerva Med 59:5376-8, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Accessary vestibular syndrome of a possible angiospastic nature at the nuclear of prenuclear level] Perani G, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:295-309, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Characteristics of the vascular reactions in newborn infants with asphyxia of a mild degree during birth] Akun'shina VS.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:35-40, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Significance of the determination of vascular tonus in the differential diagnosis of rheumatic and arteriosclerotic lesions of the heart and vessels in middle-aged and elderly persons with fibrillation arrhythmia] Rybkin LI.
Kardiologiia 9:128-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of vascular reactivity and certain indices of vascular tonus in the painless form of atherosclerotic coronary cardiosclerosis] Zubarev VV. Kardiologiia 6:78-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Neurovascular reactivity in patients with parietohyperplastic rhinosinusopathy and its dynamics as a result of therapy] Sakalinskas MA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:24-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of vasomotor disorders in tumors of the pituitary region] Kryzhenko TV.
Vrach Delo 2:90-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the bioelectrical activity of the brain during electric sleep therapy in patients with neurogenic functional disorders of the cardiovascular system] Andreva VM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:516-22, 1968 (Rus)
[A unitary concept of the organic and metabolic mechanisms of the reaction to aggressions. On the prevention and therapy of so-called irreversible shock] Laborit H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:291-302, Jun 67 (Spa)

VASOPRESSIN (D7, D8)

Antivasopressin antibody. Characterization of high-affinity rabbit antibody with limited association constant heterogeneity. Wu WH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2719-28, Jul 69
Alteration of the antigenic structure of vasopressin by performic acid oxidation. Wu WH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:396-401, Mar 69
Mechanism of vasopressin-induced bradycardia in dogs. Varma S, et al. Circ Res 24:787-92, Jun 69
Prilocaine-felypressin: a new combination for dental analgesia. Goldman V, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:225-31, Mar 69
In vivo and in vitro inactivation of biological activity of vasopressin by antiserum to lysine vasopressin. Miller M, et al. Endocrinology 84:798-802, Apr 69
The structure of acetone-lysine-vasopressin as established through its synthesis from the acetone derivative of S-benzyl-L-cysteinyl-L-tyrosine. Havran RT, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:2696-8, 7 May 69
Conization of the cervix during pregnancy. Curlin JP.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:184-8, Oct 68
Isolation and characterization of a hormone-binding polypeptide from pig posterior pituitary powder. Wuu TC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:482-90, 25 Jan 69
The molecular dimensions of porcine neurophysin and some thermodynamic parameters of the reaction with lysine vasopressin. Ginsburg M, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:181-99, Mar 69
[Hypoglycemia by intravenous perfusion of vasopressin in dogs, cats and rabbits] Baisset A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1596-9, 8 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Local hemostasis with POR 8 (Sandoz) in gynecological and obstetrical operations] Fankhauser B. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:272-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the action of antihistaminic 2-phenylbenzylaminomethylimidazole on some experimental arrhythmias] Nicita-Mauro V.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:194-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the effects of polarizing solutions with and without ATP on the electrocardiographic pattern of myocardial ischemia caused by pitressin] Martinesi L, et al.
G Clin Med 48:720-46, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Topics at the 3d International Congress of Endocrinology: ADH] Yoshida H.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:26-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Current views on the mechanism of cellular action of antidiuretic hormone (review of the literature)] Natochin IuV.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:118-26, Jul-Aug 68 (123 ref.) (Rus)
[On the possibility of inhibition of the secretion of and the peripheral effect of antidiuretic hormone] Bagrov IaIu, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:103-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture of the hyperhydropexic syndrome of Parkhon (non-sugar antidiabetes)] Sokol AE. Ter Arkh 39:105-7, Aug 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Control of portal hypertension by selective mesenteric arterial drug infusion. Nusbaum M, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:1005-13, Dec 68
Hydramnios treated by intra-amniotic administration of antidiuretic hormone. Gravenhorst JB, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1072-4, Oct 68
[Effect of vasopressin infusion on adrenaline hyperglycemia] Baisset A, et al.
Therapie 24:369-73, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[POR 8, a new vasoconstrictor agent for dental and oral surgical purposes] Grasser H, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:850-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Secondary diuresis following intravenous administration of phenylalanine-2-lysine-8-vasopressin in patients with liver cirrhosis] Gómez Mont F, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:244-58, Feb 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hypoglycemia due to perfusion of vasopressin in dogs] Baisset A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:336-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Case of water intoxication caused by pitressin test in psychogenic diabetes insipidus--observation on water intoxication] Hiwada K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1059-67, 10 May 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of vasopressin with a comparison of immunological and biological activity in the rat posterior pituitary. Miller M, et al.
Endocrinology 84:557-62, Mar 69
The bioassay of vasopressin through its antidiuretic effect. Guzek JW, et al. Endokrinologie 53:201-16, 1968
The antidiuretic activity of the hypothalamus, hypophysis and blood plasma under various states of water metabolism and adrenergic transmission. Guzek JW, et al. Endokrinologie 53:189-200, 1968
The genetic distribution of vasopressins in the peccary (Tayassu angulatus) and Warthog (Phacochoerus aethiopicus). Ferguson DR.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:609-13, Jun 69
Changes in the hormone content of the rat neurohypophysis induced by substituting 2 per cent saline for drinking water. Jones CW, et al.
J Endocr 43:vi, Jan 69
Genetic variation in the neurohypophysial hormones of the mouse (Mus musculus). Stewart AD.
J Endocr 41:xix-xx, Aug 68
The effect of temperature on the subcellular distribution of vasopressin and oxytocin in the neural lobe of the rat in vitro. Bates RF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:41P-2P, Jan 69
Comparison of the effects of water deprivation and sodium chloride imbibition on the hormone content of the neurohypophysis of the rat. Jones CW, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:449-58, Aug 69
Hormones of the mammalian posterior pituitary gland and their naturally occurring analogues. Du Vigneaud V. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:53-65, Feb 69
New neurohypophysial principle in foetal mammals. Vizsolyi E, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1169-71, 13 Sep 69
[Use of the weight variation method for biological determination of ADH in Bufonidae] Dumas JC.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1000-3, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Research of maximal sensitivity to A.D.H. in toads, biologically reactive animals] Roux G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:535-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Determination of antidiuretic hormone and the value

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of its clinical applications] Cier JF, et al. Marseille Med 104:403-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Determination of the level of antidiuretic hormone in polyuro-polydipsic syndromes] Gharib C, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:361-9, 15 May 67 (Fre)
[Determination of a human urinary antidiuretic principle using a modified biologic method in rats] Savini EC, et al. Therapie 24:251-62, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Advances and problem in measurement of hormones: anti-diuretic hormone (ADH)] Yoshida H. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:270-3, Apr 69 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Secretion of ACTH and content of vasopressin in hypothalamus in guinea pigs] Lesnik H, et al. Endokr Pol 20:187-97, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[The effect of dehydration and rehydration on the vasopressor activity and the histochemical status of the neurohypophysis in normal and irradiated rats] Bagramian ER, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:94-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome. Inadequate secretion of antidiuretic hormone and lung cancer] Mach RS, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:653-7, 1966 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of vasopressin-induced ACTH release from the pituitary by glucocorticoids in vitro. Fleischer N, et al. Endocrinology 83:1232-6, Dec 68
Inhibition by cortisol of the favourable action of lysine-vasopressin on the growth of HeLa cell cultures. Bernard-Weil E, et al. Experientia 24:1001, 15 Oct 68
Actions of vasopressin and aldosterone on the toad bladder: inhibition by ethacrynic acid. Bentley PJ. J Endocr 43:347-57, Mar 69
The antidiuretic hormone blocking effect of some oxytocin analogues. Datta H, et al. J Endocr 42:345-6, Oct 68
Chlorpromazine inhibition of dehydration-induced antidiuresis in rats. Milmore JE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:63-7, Mar 69
Inhibition of the action of antidiuretic hormone by thiobarbiturates in dogs, and on isolated frog skin. Hadfield DA, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:120P-121P, Feb 69
The ionic specificity of lithium as an inhibitor of the action of vasopressin. Harris CA, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:73P-74P, Jul 69
The inhibition of the action of vasopressin by lithium ions. Harris CA, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:59P, Jan 69
[Calcium inhibition of the effect produced by the antidiuretic hormone and hyaluronidase upon the osmotic permeability of the frog bladder] Ivanova LN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:489-91, 1968 (Rus)
[Antagonism between Th 1165 and vasopressin on the isolated rat uterus] Brugger AJ, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 24:177-82, Dec 68 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of dehydration and repeated water loading on the supraoptic-neurohypophyseo-neurosecretory system and the ADH content of the neurohypophysis in the rat. Fendler K, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:285-93, 1968
Ultrastructure of an oat cell carcinoma of the bronchus producing an antidiuretic hormone. Whitelaw AG. Brit J Cancer 23:69-72, Mar 69
[Results of current research on the antidiuretic hormone] Hankiss J. Orv Hetil 109:455-9, 3 Mar 68 (60 ref.) (Hun)

BLOOD

Decreased antidiuretic activity measured in the blood of chronically centrifuged rats. Bengele HH, et al. Aerospace Med 40:518-20, May 69
Small changes in left atrial pressure and plasma antidiuretic hormone titers in dogs. Johnson JA, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:210-4, Jul 69
Control of plasma ADH titer in hemorrhage: role of atrial and arterial receptors. Share L. Amer J Physiol 215:1384-9, Dec 68
The clearance of neurohypophysial hormones from the circulation of non-mammalian vertebrates. Hasan SH, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:523-30, Jul 68
Estimating plasma antidiuretic hormone levels. Gupta KK. Brit Med J 4:185, 19 Oct 68
Effect of isotonic saline infusion and acute haemorrhage on plasma oxytocin and vasopressin concentrations in dogs. Schrier RW, et al. Clin Sci 35:433-43, Dec 68
The antidiuretic activity of the hypothalamus, hypophysis and blood plasma under various states of water metabolism and adrenergic transmission. Guzek JW, et al. Endokrinologie 53:189-200, 1968
Radio immuno-assay fo arginine vasopressin. Beardwell CG. J Physiol (London) 202:22P, May 69
Plasma ADH level in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Yamane Y. Jap Circ J 32:745-59, May 68
The increase in blood levels of vasopressin in infants during birth and surgical procedures. Hoppenstein JM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:966-74, Nov 68
[Utilization of the diuretic effect of dexamethasone to determine the level of antidiuretic hormone] Mialhe-Voloss C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:459-60, 1967 (Fre)
[Utilization of the diuretic effect of dexamethasone for the determination of antidiuretic hormone] Mialhe-Voloss C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:459-60, 1967 (Fre)
[Method for the determination of the antidiuretic hormone in the plasma] Mion H, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:213-5, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Investigations on the regulation of rumen ammonia content and the anti-diuretic hormone in blood after sudden alteration of rumen ammonia levels] Gärtner K. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:16-20, 1 Jan 63 (Ger)
[Vasopressin plasma concentration in obese and slender persons] Nitschke U, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:204-8, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On a method of determining antidiuretic hormone] Berezov VM. Lab Delo 8:476-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Concentration of antidiuretic hormone in the blood of patients with cirrhosis of the liver with ascites] Berezov VM. Ter Arkh 39:20-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Antidiuretic activity in the cerebrospinal fluid. Heller H, et al. J Endocr 41:273-80, Jun 68
Antidiuretic hormone in cerebrospinal fluid. Gupta KK. Lancet 1:581, 15 Mar 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis and pharmacological properties of [2-isoleucine]-8-lysine-vasopressin and its 1-deamino analog. Havran RT, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:3626-8, 18 Jun 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. The differentiation between adrenocortical hyperplasia and adrenocrotical adenoma by means of lysine-vasopressin. Bethge H, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:47-59, Jan 69
Vasopressin test in an adrenocorticotrophic-hormone-producing tumor. Hauger-Klevene JH. Ann Intern Med 70:235-6, Jan 69
Vasopressin test in an adrenocorticotrophic-hormone-producing tumor. Tucci JR. Ann Intern Med 70:236-7, Jan 69
Aqueous vasopressin provocative test of anterior pituitary function. Eddy RL. J Clin Endocr 28:1836-9, Dec 68
Urine concentration after pitressin administration in upper and lower urinary tract infection. Seng OB, et al. Med J Aust 1:982-3, 10 May 69
Vasopressin test in central nervous system-pituitary disorders. Rinne UK. Neuroendocrinology 3:211-9, 1968
[Pitressin resistant diabetes insipidus in the young infant. Apropos of the case study of a family] Monnet P, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:41-2, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Mannitol-vasopressin urography] Laczay A, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1642-3, 28 Jul 68 (Hun)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and stability of specifically tritium labelled lysine vasopressin (tyrosine2-3-T-lysine8-sopressin). Carlsson L, et al. Experientia 25:749, 1969

METABOLISM

Central regulation of oxytocin release with and without vasopressin release. Aulsebrook LH, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:818-29, Apr 69
Fate of vasopressin and oxytocin in the pulmonary circulation. Biron P, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:713-7, Aug 69
Biosynthesis and release of neurophysin. Fawcett CP, et al. Endocrinology 83:1299-310, Dec 68
Inactivation of deamino-oxytocin, deamino-carba-oxytocin, (D-lys)-, and (D-arg)vasopressins by kidney cell particles. Barth T, et al. Experientia 25:646-7, 15 Jun 69
Positive-pressure breathing and antidiuresis. Salem MR. New Eng J Med 280:1479-80, 26 Jun 69
[Effects of starvation on the postnatal development of the hypothalamic centres which regulate the water-metabolism. IV. Investigations in adult rats. Rodeck H. Z Kinderheilk 101:31-42, 1967

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haemostatic effect of ornithine8-vasopressin on operative bleeding. An experimental clinical study. Rintala A. Acta Anaesth Scand 12:89-94, 1968
Stimulation of growth hormone secretion in monkeys by adrenalin, pitressin and adenosine-3'5'-cyclic monophosphoric acid (3'5'-AMP). Gagliardino JJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:390-6, Nov 68
Changes in blood glucose and plasma insulin, free fatty acids, growth hormone and 11-hydroxycorticosteroids during intramuscular vasopressin tests in children and adolescents. Karp M, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:545-57, Aug 68
Vasopressin and intrarenal blood flow distribution. Aukland K. Acta Physiol Scand 74:173-82, Sep-Oct 68
Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of vasopressin. Corliss RJ, et al. Amer J Med Sci 256:293-9, Nov 68
Response of the nonpregnant uterus to vasopressin as an index of ovarian function. Metzker Coutinho E, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:479-89, 15 Oct 68
Effect of adrenergic agents on toad bladder response to ADH, 3',5'-AMP, and theophylline. Handler JS, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1024-31, Nov 68
The effects of vasoactive drugs on reticuloendothelial function in experimental shock and combined injury. Hershey SG, et al. Anesthesiology 30:144-9, Feb 69
Tyramine, catecholamines and the action of vasopressin on stimulation of water efflux in toad bladders. Strauch BS, et al. Arch Biochem 129:277-82, Jan 69
Some features about tachyphylaxis. Huidobro F, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:391-400, Oct 68
Effect of neurohypophyseal hormones and their mechanism of action on gall-bladder water transport. Cremaschi D, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:813-22, Dec 68
Hemodynamic responses to vasopressin before and during infusion of sympathomimetic amines and angiotensin in anesthetized dogs. Fregnan GB. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:354-6, Mar 69
Activation of hydrocortisone-induced tryptophan pyrrolase of rat liver by SKF 525-A. The possible involvement of antidiuretic hormone. Magus RD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2071-80, Oct 68
Effect of sodium transport and vasopression on the oxidation of palmitic acid by the toad bladder. Ferguson DR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:150-3, 17 Sep 68
The action of antidiuretic hormone on cell membranes. Voltage transient studies. Cuthbert AW, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:29-50, Jan 69
Inhibition of renin release in the dog by vasopressin and vasotocin. Vander AJ. Circ Res 23:605-9, Nov 68
Corticotropin releasing activity of lysine vasopressin analogues. Arimura A, et al. Endocrinology 84:579-83, Mar 69
Comparison of two methods for the bioassay of oxytocin. Fabian M, et al. Endocrinology 85:600-3, Sep 69
Effect of biogenic amines, FSH-releasing factor (FRF) and other substances on the release of FSH by pituitaries incubated in vitro. Kamberi IA, et al. Endocrinology 85:815-24, Nov 69
Effect of chlorpropamide on the permeability of the urinary bladder of the toad and the response to vasopressin, adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and theophylline. Mendoza SA. Endocrinology 84:411-4, Feb 69
Release of ACTH by substances of central nervous system origin. Wied D de, et al. Endocrinology 85:561-9, Sep 69
Sensitivity to antidiuretic hormone in rats with diabetes insipidus after lesions of the hypothalamus. Young TK. Endocrinology 83:1380-2, Dec 68
Augmentation of the pressor response to octapressin by autonomic blocking agents in the pithed rat. Leenen FH, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:45-8, Apr 69
Comparison of the mode of action of oxytocin and lysine-vasopressin on the isolated rat uterus. Walter R, et al. Experientia 25:33-4, 15 Jan 69
Vascular responses to norepinephrine, angiotensin, vasopressin and serotonin. Abboud FM. Fed Proc 27:1391-5, Nov-Dec 68
The synthesis and pharmacological properties of [2-isoleucine]-8-lysine-vasopressin and its 1-deamino analog. Havran RT, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:3626-8, 18 Jun 69
Antidiuretic hormone and human eccrine sweating. Fasciolo JC, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:303-7, Sep 69
The calcium-mediated promotion of mitotic activity in rat thymocyte populations by growth hormone, neurohormones, parathyroid hormone and prolactin. Whitfield JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:203-11, Jun 69
Evidence that chlorpropamide and vasopressin share a common site of action. Ingelfinger JR, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:738-40, May 69
Effect of adrenal steroid hormones on the response of the toad's urinary bladder to vasopressin. Handler JS, et al. J Clin Invest 48:823-33, May 69
The effect of lysine vasopressin and hypothalamic extracts on the rate of corticosterone secretion in rats treated with dexamethasone and pentobarbitone. Cheifetz PN, et al. J Endocr 43:521-8, Apr 69
The plasma corticotrophin response to insulin hypoglycaemia, lysine-vasopressin and metyrapone in pigs. Donald RA, et al. J Endocr 41:509-18, Aug 68
Effect of vasopressin on the entry of sodium into the renal tubule. Stewart AD, et al. J Endocr 43:3-4, Jan 69
Effect of intravenous antidiuretic hormone administration on salt and water absorption from the human colon. Levitan R, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:739-46, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of vasopressin on sodium and potassium reabsorption by the renal tubules in man. Barraclough M, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:71P-72P, Jul 69

Independent action of antidiuretic hormone, theophylline and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on cell membrane permeability in frog skin. Cuthbert AW, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:593-612, Dec 68

The effect of vasopressin on hormone secretion and blood flow from the thyroid vein in sheep with exteriorized thyroids. Falconer IR. J Physiol (London) 199:427-41, Dec 68

Reduction by anaesthetics of the effect of vasopressin on the permeability of the toad bladder. Grey D, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:66P-7P, Jan 69

Acute effects of lysine-vasopressin infusion on rat renal tissue osmolality. Hai MA, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:117P+, Jun 69

Effects of vasopressin on components of Na transport in frog skin. Rider J, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:72P-73P, Jul 69

Effect of vasopressin on the uteroplacental circulation: an angiographic study in the rabbit. Carter AM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:419-26, Dec 68

Acute renal vein hypertension: oliguria, hormone infusion, and volume expansion. Mullane JF, et al. J Surg Res 9:247-53, Apr 69

Microperfusion experiments in collecting ducts of the isolated rat renal medulla in vitro. Tadokoro M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:272-3, Jun 68

Antidiuresis in diabetes insipidus. Morgan T, et al. Lancet 1:524-5, 8 Mar 69

Adrenergic control mechanism for vasopressin-induced plasma growth hormone response. Heidingsfelder SA, et al. Metabolism 17:1019-24, Nov 68

Plasma glucose response to natural vasopressin in maturity onset diabetics and adult nondiabetics. Suryanarayana BV, et al. Metabolism 18:241-7, Mar 69

Effect of sodium transport and vasopressin on the respiratory quotient of the toad bladder. Swenson RS, et al. Nature (London) 218:959-61, 8 Jun 68

The action of dexamethasone and vasopressin on hypothalamic CRF production and release. Hedge GA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:242-53, 1969

Influence of vasopressin and of a crude CRF preparation on pituitary ACTH-release in posterior-lobectomized rats. Wied D de. Neuroendocrinology 3:129-35, 1968

Acute effects of lysine vasopressin injection (single and continuous) on urinary composition in the conscious water diuretic rat. Atherton JC, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:281-96, 1969

The time-course of changes in renal tissue composition during lysine vasopressin infusion in the rat. Hai MA, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:297-317, 1969

Micropuncture studies on the influence of antidiuretic hormone on tubular fluid reabsorption in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Schnermann J, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:103-18, 1969

Toad urinary bladder: intercellular spaces. DiBona DR, et al. Science 165:503-4, 1 Aug 69

Effects of vasopressin on portal vein pressure in the unanesthetized man. Kessler RE. Surg Forum 19:335-7, 1968

Effect of vasopressin (Pitressin) on gastric mucosal blood flow measured by clearance of krypton. Bell PR, et al. Surgery 66:510-4, Sep 69

Adaptive changes in size of renal papilla with altered function. Blount RF, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:473-84, Winter 68

Ventricular extrasystoles induced by epinephrine, nicotine, ethanol, and vasopressin in dogs with myocardial lesions. Balazs T, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:189-205, Jul 69

[Contribution to the problems of endangering of empolyees in the laboratory production of oxytocin and lysine-vasopressin] Kafka V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:771-5, 20 Jun 69 (Cze)

[Variations of plasma lipid fractions under the influence of vasopressin in dogs] Dang Tran L, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2495-501, 1968 (Fre)

[Blockage by vasopressin of diuresis induced in dogs by atrial distension or depressed respiration] Baisset A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:995-9, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Effects of 4 neurohypophysary peptices on the blood sugar in dogs, cats, and rabbits] Dang-Tran L. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1220-2, 1968 (Fre)

[Does hypertension induced by vasopressin require a sympathomimetic factor? Research on dogs and rabbits] Hazard R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1735-9, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Modifications produced by sympatholytics in dogs and rabbits on the hypertensive action of vasopressin] Hazard R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1134-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Hypoglycemia caused by vasopressin perfusion in dogs] Baisset A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:336-7, 1967 (Fre)

[Effect of 8-lysinevasopressin in man on the plasma concentration of corticotropic and somatotropic hormones] Binoux M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:403, 1968 (Fre)

[Comparative effects of argine- and lysine-vasopression on diuresis in the European toad] Boulangé M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:220, 1967 (Fre)

[Action of lysine-vasopressin on cellular content of ribonucleic acids. Experiments on benign cerebral tumors in culture medium] Bernard-Weil E, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:445-6, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Intravenous administration of synthetic lysine-8-vasopressin and oxytocin. Effects on blood levels of growth hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and insulin] Kleinknecht D, et al. Presse Med 77:856-8, 10 May 69 (Fre)

[Action of pitressin on intrahepatic portal resistance in the isolated liver] Lambilliotte JP, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:289-92, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Action of octapressin (Phe2-Lys8-vasopressin) on cerebral phosphorylase] Constantinescu J. Rev Roum Physiol 6:169-75, 1969 (Fre)

[Effect of vasopressin infusion on adrenaline hyperglycemia] Baisset A, et al. Therapie 24:369-73, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Reduction by vasopressin of the hyperglycemic effect of glucagon in dogs] Baisset A, et al. Therapie 23:411-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Effects of octapressin on the general and coronary circulation in anesthetized, closed chest dogs] Strauer BE, et al. Aerztl Forsch 23:227-35, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Circulation studies after administration of phenylalanine-2-lysine-8-vasopressin with and without premedication (dog)] Maroske D, et al. Arzneimitteliorschung 18:1225, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Effect of Octapressin on portal vein pressure, arterial blood pressure, and central venous pressure during general anesthesia. Measurements during portacaval shunt operation] Henneberg U, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1679-82, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Influence of hypophysectomy and pituitary hormones on dextran edema in rats] Boeskor A, et al. Endokrinologie 53:217-21, 1968 (Ger)

[Parallelism between nephrocalcitopotropic and estrogenic activity of some anabolic steroids, androgens, progestational hormones and estrogens] Pohle K, et al. Endokrinologie 52:362-5, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Intensification of the pressor vasopressin reaction by 2-mercaptoethylguanidine in rats] Michailov MC. Experientia 25:621-2, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)

[The effect of lysine-vasopressin on the concentration of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in the plasma of endocrine-well children, as test of pituitary function] Knebusch RE. Helv Paediat Acta 22:376-89, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Local anesthesia and vasoconstrictor agent] Hibler N. HNO 16:343-6, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Interactions between polypeptides and catecholamines] Palm D. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:936-7, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Antagonistic influencing of circulatory reactions following angiotensin and vasopressin in the anesthetized dog] Becker KH, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:95, 1968 (Ger)

[Influence of aldosterone, ADH and calcium ions on sodium transport in the collecting ducts of the mammalian kidney] Uhlich E, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R70-1, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of ionic calcium and antidiuretic hormone on transtubular sodium transport in the rat kidney] Ullrich KJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:369-76, 1969 (Ger)

[Vasopressin and urinary excretion of bivalent cations] Giordano G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:321-34, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[The effect of vasopressin on cortisol incretion in normal subjects before and after treatment with dexamethasone] Giordano G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:283-9, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Cardiac action of beta-blocking drugs. VI. dl-INPEA can be made capable of preventing the electrocardiographic effects of pitressin by use of aminophylline] Greggia A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1780-3, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Cardiac action of beta-blocking agents. IV. Comparison of the capacity of propranolol and of L-(4-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropyl-amino-ethanol to prevent the electrocardiographic effects of intravenous injection of pitressin in rats] Razzaboni G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1318-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Diuresis in congestive heart failure. (3). Action of the postpituitary antidiuretic hormone on induced oosmotic diuresis] Di Perri T, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:270-96, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Cortisolemic response after administration of synthetic LVP and ACTH in a group of subjects pretreated with dexamethasone] D'Agata R, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:342-50, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Polygraphic and morpho-oscillographic study of the effects of lysine-8-vasopressin and of the successive administration of phentolamine in a group of healthy young adults] Borsatti A, et al. G Clin Med 49:797-809, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Study of the behavior of mesenchymal hepatic clearance in various experimental conditions of changes of hepatic flow] Santambrogio C, et al. Minerva Med 60:1812-5, 9 May 69 (Ita)

[The effect of ADH upon secretion of water and salt from submaxillary gland of dog] Okamoto T. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:313-25, 1969 (Jap)

[Hemodynamic action of octapressin during halothane anesthesia] Yoshida T, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:216-20, Mar 69 (Jap)

[The effect of histamine and antidiuretic hormone on diuresis and on excretion of the enzyme hyaluronidase by the kidneys] Iaremenko MS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:15-8, May 66 (Rus)

[Vasopressin influence on electrolyte excretion with saliva of the parotid gland in dogs] Iaremenko MS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:207-12, Feb 69 (Rus)

[The parotid salivary gland as an object of antidiuretic hormone action] Iaremenko MS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:974-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Effect of vasopressin on the renal medullary vascular system] Ivanova LN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:302-7, Mar 66 (Rus)

[A study of pituitary effect on the regulation of intraocular pressure] Kopp OP. Oftal Zh 24:147-51, 1969 (Rus)

[The extrarenal action of antidiuretic hormone. II.] Pronina NN, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:61-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[The effects of antidiuretic hormone, potassium and calcium ions and stimulation on the frog's skeletal muscle permeability to low molecular non-electrolytes] Adamian SIa. Tsitologiia 11:154-62, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Clinical study of a new local blocking agent with a polypeptide vasoconstrictor (Citanest-Octapresin) in patients with cardiovascular and other changes] Nava Rivera A, et al. ADM 24:567-79, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)

[Effect of dipyridamole on the normal ECG and one previously altered by vasopressin] Bruger AJ, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:217-9, 15 Nov 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inherited forms of diabetes insipidus and diagnostic drug applications. Reikin R. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:880-6, Jul 68

A pressor response produced by the endogenous release of vasopressin. Traber DL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:360-6, Dec 68

Test of a possible influence of the drinking system of the lateral hypothalamus on the mechanisms controlling antidiuretic hormone. Mogenson GJ. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:109-11, Jan 69

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone and inappropriate thirst. Ivy HK. Minn Med 51:1361-3, Oct 68

Efficiency of low level DTPA therapy in removing plutonium from mice. Smith H, et al. Nature (London) 222:676, 17 May 69

The influence of feed and water restriction and pitressin administration upon thyroxine secretion in domestic fowl. Penn RP, et al. Poult Sci 47:1432-6, Sep 68

[Diuresis caused by left atrial distension or negative pressure respiration. New arguments in favour of a neuropituitary participation] Baisset A, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:805-12, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Hormonal influences on the formation of cyclic adenosine 3'-5'-monophosphate in the rat kidney] Schultz G. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:250-1, 1969 (Ger)

[Vasopressin-water equivalent under different starting conditions in the conscious rat] Vogel P, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R79-80, 1969 (Ger)

[Critical observations on the countercurrent urinary concentration system. II. Anatomophysiological considerations] Marchese G. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:286-304, Mar 67 (Ita)

SECRETION

In vitro studies of the release mechanism for vasopressin in rats. 3. Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the release. Warberg J, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:415-24, Jul 69

Inappropriate vasopressin secretion and carcinoma of the pancreas. Marks LJ, et al. Amer J Med 45:967-74, Dec 68

Oxytocic and antidiuretic effects of nausea in women. Goutinho EM. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:127-31, 1 Sep 69

A pressor response produced by the endogenous release of vasopressin. Traber DL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:360-6, Dec 68

Adrenal insufficiency and inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Occurrence in a patient with carcinoma of the lung. Schambelan M, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:197-201, Aug 69

Thalamic degeneration, dementia, and seizures. Inappropriate ADH secretion associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Daniels AC, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:15-24, Jul 69

Connections of cerebral structures functioning in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neurohypophysial hormone release. Woods WH, et al. Brain Res 12:26-46, Jan 69
The effects of pempidine and hexamethonium on release of antidiuretic hormone by nicotine and osmotic stimuli in the cat. Harris MC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:197P+, May 69
The antidiuretics substance liberation from the axons of the pituitary stalk of the rat. Traczyk WZ, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:461-5, 1968
An EEG study of water intoxication in the Schwartz-Bartter syndrome. Schwartz BA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:639, Jun 69
Release of antidiuretic hormone from neurohypophysis in response to hemorrhage and infusion of hypertonic saline in dogs. Saito T, et al. Endocrinology 85:72-8, Jul 69
Depletion of antidiuretic hormone in the lituitary of rats with diabetes mellitus. Young TK. Endocrinology 84:960-2, Apr 69
Increased water uptake and retention in amphibian by carbon tetrachloride. Bhaduri S, et al. Endokrinologie 53:43-5, 1968
Calcium binding in plasma during high antidiuretic hormone-like activity in vivo. Gupta GS. Indian J Exp Biol 6:257-9, Oct 68
The time relation between the secretory and electrical responses of supraoptic neurones to osmotic stimuli. Dyball RE. J Physiol (London) 203:67P-68P, Jul 69
Electrical activity in the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei associated with neurohypophysial hormone release. Dyball RE, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:711-22, May 69
The release of vasopressin in response to haemorrhage and its role in the mechanism of blood pressure regulation. Rocha E Silva M Jr, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:535-57, Jun 69
Nicotine and the antidiuretic hormone. Dalessio DJ. JAMA 207:954, 3 Feb 69
Electrolyte abnormalities in porphyria. Eales L, et al. Lancet 1:51, 4 Jan 69
Electrolyte abnormalities in porphyria. Gupta KK. Lancet 2:971, 2 Nov 68
Observations on central control of drinking and of the release of antidiuretic hormone (ADH). Andersson B, et al. Life Sci 8:425-32, 1 Apr 69
Hypernatremia due to hypodipsia and elevated threshold for vasopressin release. Effects of treatment with hydrochlorothiazide, chlorpropamide and tolbutamide. Mahoney JH, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1191-6, 28 Nov 68
Hyponatremia from sustained release of antidiuretic hormone. Kahil ME, et al. Postgrad Med 44:159-62, Oct 68
Renal effects of electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve. Michaelis LL, et al. Surgery 65:797-801, May 69
The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of anti-diuretic hormone, associated with a cerebral aneurysm. Brooks SE, et al. W Indian Med J 17:193-203, Dec 68
The effect of adrenaline and acetylcholine on the hypothalamic-hypophysial neurosecretion in the rat. Konstantinova M. Z Zellforsch 83:549-67, 1967
[Influence of alcohol on the antidiuretic response of the supraoptic nucleus to electric stimulation in guinea pigs] Millet YA, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1437-42, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome with neurological and psychological manifestations in 3 cases of anaplastic neoplasm of the lung] Roumagnoux J, et al. Lyon Med 220:347-58, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Value of the evaluation of antidiuretic secretions for the diagnosis of the malignancy of brain tumors] Bernard-Weil E, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:105-10, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic study of water intoxication during Schwartz-Bartter's syndrome] Schwartz BA, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:306-8, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Contributions to the question of the central effect of ADH] Bara D, et al. Endokrinologie 52:356-61, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Demonstration of the discontinuous secretory mode of antidiuretic hormone (ADH)] Aziz O. Pflueger Arch 307:R78, 1969 (Ger)
[New endocrine disorders attracting current interest--posterior pituitary gland and syndrome of excessive secretion of vasopressin (ADH)] Saito T. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:389-94, May 69 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of ADH (anti-diuretic hormone)] Yoshida S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1171-8, Apr 69 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Case of hyponatremia resulting from inappropriate secretion of ADH] Yasue H, et al. Naika 23:557-60, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Clinical picture of ADH secretion anomalies] Yamane Y. Saishin Igaku 23:969-76, 10 May 68 (84 ref.) (Jap)
[Study of volume receptors on the secretion of antidiuretic hormone and its ascending pathways] Yoshida S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1031-3, May 69 (Jap)
[Tests of posterior pituitary gland function] Yoshida S. Saishin Igaku 23:1010-5, 10 May 68 (19 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on the effect of ipronal "Polfa" on the state of neurosecretion of hypothalamic nuclei and neurohypophysis in guinea pigs overloaded with fluids] Piotrowska-Sowińska J. Endokr Pol 20:165-71, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[On the interrelation of the inhibitory action of fat on gastric secretion and diuresis] Abel'son IuO, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:368-72, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Changes in antidiuretic activity of the blood in osmoregulating body reactions] Perekhval'skaia TV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:351-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in a patient with severe chronic lung diseases and sequelae of tuberculosis] Adrogue HJ, et al. Medicina (B Air) 29:119-26, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of vasopressin-sensitive diabetes insipidus with chlorpropamide. Kunstadter RH, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:436-41, Apr 69
Vasopressin in the treatment of hemorrhagic gastritis. Crystal RF. Amer Surg 34:895-9, Dec 68
Vasopressin in prevention of lumbar puncture headache. Aziz H, et al. Brit Med J 4:677-8, 14 Dec 68
Use of hypertonic saline, clopamide and furosemide for evaluation of the concentrating defect in pitressin-treated diabetes insipidus. Radó JP, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:185-90, 1968
Vasopressin-resistant hyposthenuria in advanced chronic renal disease. Tannen RL, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1135-41, 22 May 69
Ornithine vasopressin (POR-8) as a haemostatic agent in vaginal surgery. Tongue WS. New Zeal Med J 69:350-3, Jun 69
[Complementary endocrine treatment of cerebral tumors] Bernard-Weil E. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:126-33, Feb-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Effect of 1-beta-oxyethyl-2-phenyl-methyl-piperidine in 6 cases of diabetes insipidus in children] Mouzet MT, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:189-201, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Relative inefficiency of antidiuretic hormone in patients deficient in cortisol due to a 21-hydroxylation disorder] Boulangé M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:352, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of hemorrhages from esophageal varices with a vasopressin derivative] Schröder P. Med Welt 8:436-7, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Ornithin 8-vasopressin (POR8) as a vasoconstrictor in gynecology and obstetrics] Urbatus W. Praxis 56:1755-64, 28 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Current status of polyuria-polydipsia syndromes. (Problems in therapy)] Maiello M. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:353-62, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with Octapressin] Kumagai Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:334-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Studies and results of treatment of galactorrhea with cyclopeptide hormones] Klimek R. Ginek Pol 39:1009-13, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of magnesium in patients with liver cirrhosis treated with oral diuretics. Its variation through vasopressin] Bardi A, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:415-9, Jun 68 (Spa)

URINE

Purification and determination of the antidiuretic substance in human urine. Frandsen P. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:31-8, Sep 69

VASOPRESSOR AGENTS see VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS (D5)

VASOXYL see METHOXAMINE (D5)

VATER'S AMPULLA (A3)

Radical pancreatoduodenectomy for periampullary malignancy. Smith JW. Amer J Surg 118:646-9, Oct 69
Preoperative determination of operability in carcinomas of the pancreas and the periampullary region. Sato T, et al. Ann Surg 168:876-86, Nov 68
Duodenal haematoma due to carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Ghose RR, et al. Brit Med J 4:186, 19 Oct 68
Enterogenous cyst of the ampulla of Vater. De Oya JC, et al. Digestion 2:201-8, 1969
Carcinoma multiplex. Tiesenga MF, et al. Illinois Med J 136:141-2 passim, Aug 69
[Peripapillary leiomyoma as a cause of recurrent severe hemorrhages] Timmermans G. T Gastroent 11:415-27, 1968 (Dut)
[Apropos of 5 tumors of Vater's ampulla. Problems in diagnosis and treatment] Mathis P. Ann Chir 21:1515-22, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Benign tumors of Vater's ampulla] Denjoy R. J Chir (Paris) 95:211-26, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Condition of the common bile duct after cholecystectomy. II. Control of the tonus of Oddi's sphincter after experimental cholecystectomy] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Lyon Chir 64:887-97, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Flessinger's syndrome and implantation of the cystic duct in Vater's ampulla] Cornil A, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:451-3, 1 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Endoscopy of Vater's papilla] Ottenjann R. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2347-8, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Papillary stenosis] Burmeister H. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:269-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Pancreatitis and the efferent biliary ducts] Herfort. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:241-4, 1968 (Ger)
[The intraduodenal choledochocele] Engelhoim L, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:403-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Carcinoma of Vater's ampulla] Peri G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:311-27, 1968 (Ita)
[Hymechromone in the treatment of dyskinesia of Oddi's sphincter] Pucci C, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:747-63, 1968 (Ita)
[Some aspects of duodeno-cholecysto-pancreatic correlations] Gemma GB, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:371-82, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Our experience on obstructions of the hepatocholedocus] Ciarpaglini L, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:344-50, 1967 (Ita)
[Case of metachronous double cancer in the papilla vateri and the stomach with an interesting clinical course] Yoshizumi M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:816-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of the treatment of postbulbar ulcers] Mamamtavrishvili DG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:31-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Radiographic diagnosis of cancer of Vater's papilla and extra-ampullar cancer of the duodenum] Mazaev PN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:114-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Odditis and sclero-odditis in biliary cholesterosis] Artigas V. Prensa Med Argent 54:1050-1, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[Case of regurgitated cholangiogram] Moriwaki H, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:555-60, Jul 68 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Observations on the functional, musculo-elastic, dynamic system of the bile duct-pancreatic orifice in the duodenum] Gomez Oliveros L, et al. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:13-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Anatomo-surgical data on the bilio-pancreatic junction at the level of Vater's papilla with special reference to Oddi's sphincter] Peri G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:240-52, 1968 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Lidocaine in the common bile duct. Effects and possible toxicity. McCarthy JD, et al. JAMA 209:1904-5, 22 Sep 69
[Action of tropine alpha methyltropate (levomepate) on bile duct motility in guinea pigs] Robelet A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:484, 1967 (Fre)
[Experimental study of local effect of procaine on Oddi's sphincter in guinea pigs] Lambelin G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:789-91, May 69 (Ger)
[Imecromone: a new choleretic with antispastic action on Oddi's sphincter. Clinical pharmacology and clinico-statistical study] Cremoncini C, et al. Minerva Med 59:4359-68, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Role of Oddi's sphincter in the mechanics of choleresis. Therapy of bile duct diseases with an elective spasmolytic of the sphincter] Galan Navarro JL. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1339-58, Nov 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

The histology of the ampulla of Vater following transduodenal sphincterotomy. Schiodt T, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:553-60, 1968
[Terminal wirsungitis. Inflammatory lesions of the ending of the Wirsung's duct] Acosta JM, et al. Presse Med 77:1181-4, 12 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Study of the development of odditis] Haiabi M. Prensa Med Argent 54:1099-102, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Mirizzi's syndrome] Longo OF. Prensa Med Argent 54:1095-8, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Contribution to the study of benign tumors of Vater's ampulla] San Julian JJ. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:241-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of distention of the small intestine on the movements of the gallbladder and the sphincter of Oddi. Nakayama S. Acta Med Okayama 23:21-6, Feb 69
Effect of gastrectomy on biliary dynamics. Wyatt AP. Gut 10:91-3, Feb 69
The physiological effect of acute vagal section on canine biliary dynamics. Beneventano TC, et al. J Surg Res 9:331-4, Jun 69
[On the adaptation phenomenon of the choledochoduodenal connection] Marth W. Chirurg 39:464-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The mechanics of bile flow and its relation to the motor function of the gut] Aziz O, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:136-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Further studies on the function of the gall bladder in a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dog without Oddi's sphincter] Grabowski S.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1596-8, 14 Oct 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On changes in the pancreatic duct system. Macroscopic, microscopic, and clinical studies] Adlung J, et al. Med Welt 8:387-91, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Perop- erative biliary debitometry by the use of a floating debitometer. Ist role in the diagnosis of Oddi's sphincter stenosis] Debray C, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1026-34, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of simultaneous intravenous cholangiography and duodenography in the study of Vater's ampulla and chronic pancreatitis] Tréheux A, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:471-5, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study on the advantages of hypotonic duodenography over the standard radiographic examination of the digestive tract in the diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas and Vater's ampulla] Napolitano A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:399-425, 1967 (Ita)
[The combination of tomography and trinitrine in the biligraphic study of the choledocho-vatero-duodenal region] Zaccone G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:113-20, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of Mirizzi's syndrome] Clemett AR, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1073-4, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Value of Mirizzi's cholangiography in diagnosis of odditis] Soria FJ.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1090-4, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Radiography of odditis] Puente S, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:596-600, Sep 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

Transduodenal sphincteroplasty (not sphincterotomy) for biliary and pancreatic disease. Indications, contraindications, and results. Jones SA, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:292-306, Aug 69
Sphincterplasty of ampulla of Vater. A safe technique. Hutchison DE. Brit J Surg 56:593-4, Aug 69
Carcinoma of the ampulla of vater: prolonged survival after radical resection. Salmon PA.
Canad Med Ass J 99:555-8, 28 Sep 68
Visualization of the gall bladder and the biliary tract in the absence of a sphincter of Oddi. Persyko L, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 19:140-2, Sep 68
Boyden's (choledochal) sphincter. Clinical significance. Saypol GM, et al.
New York J Med 68:2419-22, Sep 68
The histology of the ampulla of Vater following transduodenal sphincterotomy. Schiodt T, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:553-60, 1968
[Our experience with oddian sphincterotomy in biliary tract disease. Apropos of a homogeneous series of 240 cases] Stoppa R, et al.
Ann Chir 22:1347-56, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Repeated surgical intervention for residual biliary pseudo-lithiasis: post-operative odditis and inflammation of the common bile duct] Razemon P, et al. Lille Med 13:471-6, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Technic of oddian sphincterotomy using a rubber probe with electric bistoury] Rives J, et al.
Presse Med 76:1353-6, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the value of the papilloplasty. Late results of surgical studies during 1956-1965] Dadgar-Dehkordie I. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:256-63, May 68 (Ger)
[Passage restoring postbulbar supraduodenal choledochoduodenostomy] Roesner J.
Chirurg 39:291-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the efficiency of bilidigestive anatomoses in tumor obstruction of the efferent bile ducts] Freese P.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:277-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the technic and indications in bile duct operations. Results on 1069 cases out of 3541 first biliary operations in 11 years] Baumann J.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 323:263-78, 1969 (Ger)
[Indications and results of transduodenal sphincterotomy] Böhmig HJ, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 323:173-88, 1969 (Ger)
[The transduodenal sphincterotomy] Walz UM.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 323:1-17, 1968 (Ger)
[Results of surgical treatment in periampullar carcinoma] Gyr K.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:249-53, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of the diameter of the choledochus following transduodenal papillotomy] Weber F.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:150-2, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[For and against transduodenal sphincterotomy] Böhmig HJ, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:197-200, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Our experience with papillosphincterotomy] Bayon A, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:507-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Duodenal hyperpressure associated with sphinceterotomy and experimental pancreatic diseases] Battezzati M, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:947-55, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Reoperations on the biliary tract for stenosis of the middle protion of the common bile duct and the ampulla. Notes on surgical technic] Caluzzi F, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:877-86, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of pancreatic and periampullary cancer] Goffi FS, et al.
Rev Paul Med 73:289-96, Dec 68 (Por)
[Papillosphincteroplasty: diagnostic considerations and a new technical procedure] Pinotti HW, et al.
Rev Paul Med 73:251-62, Nov 68 (Por)
[Treatment of stenoses of Oddi's sphincter] Aguirre C.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1086-9, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Mirizzi and biliary tract surgery] Duarte PG.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1117-20, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Transduodenal sphincteroplasty. Procedure and technic] Gárriz RA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1804-7, 8 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Papillectomy. Technic] Garriz RA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1469-73, 20 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Transcholedochal approach in Oddi's sphincterotomy] Leger L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:993-5, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Choledocho-duodenostomy in sclerous inflammatory processes of Oddi's sphincter] Serafimov K.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:279-84, 1968 (Cro)

VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)

Vectorcardiographic analysis of T-wave inversion in the right precordial leads. Chou TC, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:75-80, Jul 69
Morphologic features of the vectorcardiographic T loop in arterioscierotic heart disease. al-Abdulla HM, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:18-27, Jul 69
High, gain, high frequency atrial vectorcardiograms in normal subjects and in patients with atrial enlargement. Selvester RH, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:8-17, Jul 69
Frank vectorcardiogram correlated with haemodynamic measurements: quantitative analysis. Lal .S, et al. Brit Heart J 31:15-20, Jan 69
Examination of the validity of the concept of vectorcardiography. Skowron A.
Brit Heart J 30:735-8, Nov 68
Vectorcardiogram of combined ventricular hypertrophy: posterior counterclockwise loop (Frank system). Varriale P, et al. Brit Heart J 31:457-61, Jul 69
Vectorcardiography. Silk AD.
Calif Med 109:243-4, Sep 68
The differential diagnostic significance of the Qr and Qs pattern in lead V1. Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic analysis. Jedlička J.
Cardiologia (Basel) 52:170-5, 1968
A gmetrical model of successive stages in excitation of the human heart; its value as a link between excitation and clinical vectorcardiography. Arntzenius AC.
Cardiovasc Res 3:198-208, Apr 69
Scalar amplitude measurements of data recorded with cube and frank leads from normal children. Borun ER, et al. Circulation 39:859-70, Jun 69
Spatial parameters and shape factors of the normal atrial vectorcardiogram and its scalar components. Brody DA, et al. Circulation 39:229-42, Feb 69
Computer diagnosis of biventricular hypertrophy from the orthogonal electrocardiogram. Gamboa R, et al.
Circulation 39:72-82, Jan 69
Analysis of the orthogonal electorocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in ventricular conduction defects with and without myocardial infarction. Goldman MJ, et al. Circulation 39:243-50, Feb 69
Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic signs of the shifting pacemaker of the heart within the sinoatrial node. Lozinskii LG. Cor Vasa 10:260-8, 1968
Atrial vectorcardiogram in left atrial rhythm. Alfenito JC, et al. Dis Chest 56:110-3, Aug 69
The T loop in right ventricular hypertrophy. Hamby RI, et al. Dis Chest 55:105-9, Feb 69
Vectorcardiogram stimulating myocardial infarction in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Stein PD, et al. Dis Chest 54:469-74, Nov 68
The P loop rotation, a vectorcardiographic sign of dextrocardia. Ellis JG, et al.
Hawaii Med J 28:37-9, Sep-Oct 68
Statistical methods for vectorcardiographic directions. Downs TD, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:87-94, Jan 69
Effects of drinking iced water on the T loop of the spatial vectorcardiogram and on the spatial ventricular gradient. Becker A, et al.
J Electrocardiol 2:145-57, 1969
The relationship between the electrocardiogram and the electrical activity of the heart. Boineau JP, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1:117-24, 1968 (13 ref.)
A lead synthesizer for the Frank system to simulate the standard 12-lead electrocardiogram. Dower GE.
J Electrocardiol 1:101-16, 1968
Prediction of pressures and flows in atrial septal defect from the vectorcardiogram. Edmonds JH Jr, et al.
J Electrocardiol 2:135-43, 1969
Spatial voltages in the assessment of left ventricular hypertrophy (Frank system). Hugenholtz PG, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1:77-90, 1968
The ischemic T loop during and following exercise--a vector-electrocardiographic (VECG) study. Isaacs JH, et al. J Electrocardiol 1:57-76, 1968
The ventricular gradient and the vectorcardiographic T loop in left ventricular hypertrophy. Mashima S, et al.
J Electrocardiol 2:55-62, Jan 69
Observer variation in measurement of QRS vector loops. Vasquez CL, et al. J Electrocardiol 1:91-6, 1968
Vector loops from normal children recorded with the HCB spatial lead system. Zao ZZ.
J Electrocardiol 2:63-8, Jan 69
On the genesis of RBBB pattern in the electro- and vectorcardiogram as studied by simulation of the ventricular propagation process and reconstruction of QRS patterns. Fujino T. Jap Circ J 32:1533-41, Nov 68
The course of vectorcardiographic studies in Japan. Kimura N. Jap Circ J 32:Suppl:1793-6, Dec 68
Vectorcardiographic criteria for the diagnosis of left vectricular hypertrophy by means of linear discriminant function with mathematical appendix. Mori H, et al. Jap Circ J 32:1723-34, Dec 68
Usefulness of vectorcardiography for assessment of severity of right ventricular overloading in congenital heart disease. II. Atrial septal defect of secundum type. Murata K, et al. Jap Circ J 32:873-9, Jun 68
A use of Adaline as an automatic method for interpretation of the electrocardiogram and the vectorcardiogram. Sano T, et al.
Jap Circ J 33:537-44, May 69
The repolarization phase of the spatial velocity electrocardiograms. Sano T, et al.
Jap Circ J 32:1011-7, Jul 68
A constructued method of the QRS loop in right ventricular hypertrophy. Toyama S, et al.
Jap Circ J 33:293-9, Mar 69
Cases with a complete superior displacement of the QRS loop. (Toyama and Suzuki's syndrome). Toyama S, et al. Jap Circ J 32:1439-44, Oct 68
The initial 0.04 second polar vector of the QRS loop as an aid in the detection of a myocardial infarction. Belletti DA, et al. Jap Heart J 10:267-72, May 69
Right ventricular hypertrophy--diagnostic overload. Lamb LE. Postgrad Med 45:200-4, Feb 69
Spatial and quadrant vectorcardiogram in normal subjects and in patients with heart diseases. Ishitoya Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:317-29, Aug 68
[Vectorcardiography in hypertrophy of the right ventricle with special attention to cor pulmonale] Orčo J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:364-74, 1968 (Cze)
[On vector interpretation of the electrocardiogram. (Collective review)] Cernohorský J.
Vnitrni Lek 14:1117-26, Nov 68 (15 ref.) (Cze)
[Vectorcardiographic findings in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Zák J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:981-92, Sep 68 (Cze)
[The experimental bases of electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic morphologies of left intraventricular blocks] Ribeiro C.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:146, 1968 (Fre)
[Statistical study of the ventricular gradient in non-anesthesitized rabbits] Aliché P de, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:86-92, 1969 (Fre)
[Morphologic variations of horizontal vectorcardiograms in athletes] Chignon JC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:375, 1967 (Fre)
[Automatic comparison of traces: application to vectorcardiography] Courtois B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:423-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Reduction of data for digital analysis of vectocardiograms] Courtois B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:229, 1967 (Fre)
[Attempt at interpretation of the module curve in spatial vectorcardiography] Distel R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:392, 1967 (Fre)
[Attempt to interpret the standard curve of the spatial vectorcardiogram] Distel R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:392, 1967 (Fre)
[Punched cards for the scanning and utilization of vectorcardiograms] Arnaud P.
Mal Cardiovasc 8:107-20, 1967 (Fre)
[QRS loop in vectorcardiograms. Significance of the clockwise inscription on the left sagittal plane] Arnaud P. Rev Lyon Med 17:803-10, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)
[The vector cardiogram in myocardial infarct and various other conditions with transcribed potential dropout] Wenger R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2532-3, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The vectorcardiogram in clinical diagnostics] Wenger R. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2491-2, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The reference system in electrocardiography and vectorcardiography] Lemmerz AH.
Med Klin 63:1800-2, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Volume overloading of the left ventricle in Frank's vectorcardiogram] Lichtlen P.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1267-71, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Critical observations on vectorcardiography] Wyss OA, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1783-9, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Conformity of the correlation between the vectorcardiogram and its electrocardiographic components] Döring D, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:852-63, Sep 68 (Ger)
[A new orthogonic electrocardiographic system. Studies of Akulinitschev's vectorcardiographic 3-plane system. IV. The vectorcardiogram according to Akulinitschev's 3-plane system in atrial septal defect. Terminal right bundle-branch block. On the differentiation of the volume or pressure loading of the right heart ventricle] Pawlov Z.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:536-53, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experimental contribution to the interpretation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

structural changes in the vectorcardiogram after myocardial infarct] Portheine H.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:805-17, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Deviating left type QRS axis in the ECG in isolated pulmonary valve stenosis. Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic findings] Stoermer J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1151-60, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On vectorcardiography of primary and secondary defects of the atrial septum] Csanády M.
Orv Hetil 110:1125-9, 18 May 69 (Hun)
[Vectorcardiography as an accurate method for the diagnosis of myocardial infarct (preliminary note)] Fischer T. Orv Hetil 110:17-8, 5 Jan 69 (Hun)
[The value of the Valsalva test in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct by fine vectorcardiography] Somló E. Orv Hetil 110:1004-6, 4 May 69 (Hun)
[On vectorcardiography]
Orv Hetil 110:1148, 18 May 69 (Hun)
[Vectorcardiographic studies of 2 cases of probable myocardial infarct: comparative analysis with other patterns of atrial damage] Gatto E, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:545-58, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Vectorcardiographic findings on so-called coronary sinus rhythm] Tedoldi A, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:501-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Ventricular activation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, type B. Vectorcardiographic studies] Maiorano G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:914-7, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Contribution of vectorcardiography to the diagnosis of post-infarctual aneurysm] Artuso P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:551-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes of the spatial vectorcardiogram in orthostatism and their significance] Pesola A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:58-67, 1968 (Ita)
[On certain criteria of comparison of vectorcardiographic ansae obtained by different recording methods] Sangiorgi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:609-14, 1968 (Ita)
[Further comparative research on certain vectorcardiographic methods based on different concepts of the cardiac electric field. I. Study in normal subjects] Sangiorgi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:778-82, 1968 (Ita)
[Further comparative research on certain vectorcardiographic methods based on different concepts of the cardiac electric field. 3. Importance of the search for the seat of the apparent electric center of the heart in the comparative study of the different systems] Sangiorgi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:788-95, 1968 (Ita)
[Further comparative research on certain vectorcardiographic based on different concepts of the cardiac electric field. II. Study in pathologic subjects] Sangiorgi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:783-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Vectorcardiography in dubious infarcts] Lenzi S, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:403-34, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary study of the vectorcardiographic T loop in subjects with ischemic cardiopathy] De Ambroggi L, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:69-79, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Modular velocity of the QRS loop in left ventricular hypertrophy. Vectorcardiographic studies] Maiorano G, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:213-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Vectorcardiographic aspects of left focal blocks with electrocardiograms of type RI-SII-SIII] Testoni F, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 9:379-402, 1968 (Ita)
[Mean values and extreme physiologic changes in the atrial activation vectors in spatial electrocardiography. Study of 36 normal subjects of both sexes 14 to 77-years old] Bellanca G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:768-74, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Study on the vectocardiographic T loop in normal subjects with the MacFee-Parungao system of leads] De Ambroggi L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:18-25, Jan 69 (Ita)
[The atrial and ventricular vectocardiographic loops in hyperthyroid patients] Gatto E, et al.
Pathologica 60:309-15, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Normal vectorcardiography in school children--comparative study of the Frank and Grishman methods] Takarada M.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:615-21, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiography of mitral stenosis] Kendo K, et al.
Iryo 22:926-31, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Usefulness of the vectorcardiogram and the telemeter-electrocardiogram] Kishimoto M, et al.
Iryo 22:478-85, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiographic studies on Fallot syndrome, with special reference to the marious types of vectorcardiographic patterns and the degrees of the clinical severity] Aihara N.
Jap Circ J 32:899-908, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiographic studies on the pressure-and volume-overload of the left ventricle] Azuma S.
Jap Circ J 32:1023-32, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Quantitative analysis of vectorcardiograms of the left ventricular overloading] Hidaka Y.
Jap Circ J 33:197-213, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Study on the vectorcardiogram in hypertensive patients] Tani I. Jap Circ J 33:215-30, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Quantitative analysis of vectorcardiogram in right ventricular overloading] Tetsuo M.
Jap Circ J 33:623-4 passim, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The vectorcardiogram before and after a marathon race] Amamiya T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3569-71, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Trial use of the Wilson central terminal as a substitute for the McFee introduction point] Harumi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3546-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Application of vectorcardiography to epidemiological examination--5-year follow-up study] Kimura N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:680-2, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiography of patients with lung function disorders. 3] Miyaji K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:691-2, Mar 69 (Jap)
[The vectorcardiogram in pulmonary function disorders. 2] Miyaji K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3565-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Discrimination chart for vectorcardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy by linear discrimination function in the second field] Mori H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:672-4, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Radiographic findings in the left ventricle and vectorcardiography] Murai K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:685-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Hemodynamics and the vectorcardiogram in acquired valvular heart disease] Murai K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3553-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Effect of the lung on vectorcardiography--experiment using a torso model] Nagata M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:688-90, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiography in mitral valve diseases] Nishijima N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:682-5, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Spatial velocity electrocardiography in ischemic heart diseases. Repolarization and direction of the maximum T vector] Sano T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:677-80, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Vector F-cycle in atrial flutter] Sano T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3548-50, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Analysis of QRS loop transition case. TS syndrome and deviation] Toyama S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3563-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the causes of TS syndrome (transversion of the upper circle of QRS)] Toyama Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:675-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Influence of beta-receptor stimulation and blocking on the vectorcardiogram] Tsukamoto N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3550-2, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiography in hypertension] Ueda H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:669-72, Mar 69 (Jap)
[The course of the vectorcardiogram in myocardial infarction] Ueda H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3571-4, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Analysis of right leg block VCG, based on an animal experiment and VCG structure method] Yamada K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:3560-3, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Left ventricular pressure load and loading capacity studied by vectorcardiography] Yasui S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3556-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiography in pulmonary emphysema] Hara F. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:441-3, 1968 (Jap)
[Normal vectocardiogram of the rat, with special reference to the QRS increase] Germiniani H, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 22:25-8, Feb 69 (Por)
[Theoretic-practical notions in electrocardiography. IV] Silveira IF da, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:378-83, May 67 (Por)
[Introduction to clinical vectorcardiography. I] Mihail A, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:415-25, Apr 69 (Rum)
[Evaluation of the electrical and mechanical activity of the hypertrophied heart according to electro-, vector-, and phonocardiographic studies] Apanasenko AA. Kardiologiia 8:125-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On 3 method of analysis of the vectocardiogram] Kiandzhuntseva EA, et al.
Kardiologiia 6:62-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the vectorcardiogram in valvular stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Kovalenko SM, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:50-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the vectorcardiogram in secondary atrial septal defect] Kovalenko SM.
Kardiologiia 8:71-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the vectorcardiogram after mitral commissurotomy] Kukhterina EA.
Kardiologiia 7:135-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Vectorcardiography in anemia] Maslova NP, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:123-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Bundle-branch block in patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis (electro-vectorcardiographic study)] Nikiforova AN, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:27-35, May 69 (Rus)
[Use of vectorcardiography in the surgery of congenital heart defects] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:45-50, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Anatomo-vectorcardiographic relationship in obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Tarlov EL.
Kardiologiia 8:88-97, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A method of a faster performance of vector analysis of the electrocardiogram] Zvonarev GP.
Kardiologiia 9:139-41, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The vectorcardiogram in atrial hypertrophy in patients with mital valve disease] Lozinskiĭ LG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:87-93, May 67 (Rus)
[Electro-vectorcardiographic similarities in chronic coronary insufficiency] Ivanova NA, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:82-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the use of vectorcardiography in the examination of submariners] Gumenik LI.
Voennomed Zh 6:65-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the method of electronystagmography] Uriupin VK. Voennomed Zh 10:74-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The significance of vectorcardiography in the differential diagnosis of some congenital heart defects] Namazova AA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:44-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Vectorcardiographic observations during the active phase of rheumatism in children] Zavartseva MN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:42-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of postero-lateral myocardial infarct] Petrovskiĭ VI. Vrach Delo 1:133-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Assessment of indices of electrographic methods in determining the work disability of young persons recovering from myocardial infarct] Zhdanenko VG, et al. Vrach Delo 3:46-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Vectocardiogram in rheumatic aortic injuries. Hourly change of the loop in a horizontal plane] Cuan Pérez M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:64-71, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Well-marked deviation of the axis to the left and myocardial disease. Renewal of an old concept] Bastaroli JC, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 28:144-58, May-Jun 68 (71 ref.) (Spa)
[Vectocardiographic study (Franck's method) in 80 cases of myocardial infarct] Gaguine S, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:2053-60, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Clinical significance of the P wave amplitude measurement in a VR and a VF derivations] Gross D.
Rev Clin Esp 109:339-44, 31 May 68 (Spa)
[Value of Frank's orthogonal vectocardiogram in the diagnosis of acquired right ventricular hypertrophy] Armijo G, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:423-9, Aug 67 (Spa)
[Cardiologic electrodiagnosis in hypertension and pulmonary emphysema] Boccalandro I.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:263-72, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Vectrocardiographic lead systems Duchosal, Grisham and McFee in the dog] Rippa S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:717-24, 1969 (Slo)

HISTORY

[Contributions of Soviet clinicians to the electropaysiology of the heart] Fogel'son LI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:48-57, Nov 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The frame of reference of three-dimensional vectorcardiograms drawn by a computer-driven cathode ray tube. Brinberg L.
Cardiovasc Res 3:227-34, Apr 69
Comments on "recommendations for standardization of instruments in electrocardiography and vectorcardiography". Alexander DC, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:327-30, Oct 68
Comments on "recommendations for standardization of instruments in electrocardiography and vectorcardiography". Berson AS.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:328-30, Oct 68

STANDARDS

New quantitative vectorcardiographic criteria. Pipberger HV. Amer Heart J 76:717-8, Nov 68
The performance of VCG leads in homogeneous and heterogeneous torsos. Grayzel J, et al.
J Electrocardiol 2:17-26, Jan 69
[Standard method of vectorcardiography and interpretation of the normal vectorcardiogram] Wyss OA. Arch Kreislaufforsch 58:53-73, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

[VCG data in the catamnesis of children with rheumatism] Savelova EM.
Pediatriia 48:37-40, Apr 69 (Rus)

VEGETABLE PROTEINS see under PLANT PROTEINS (D10)

VEGETABLES (J)

Dietetic management of uremic patients. I. Extraction of potassium from foods for uremic patients. Tsaltas TT. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:490-3, Apr 69
Beeturia. A sign of iron deficiency. Tunnessen WW, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:424-6, Apr 69
Rapid dissolution of phytobezoar by cellulase enzyme. Pollard HB, et al. Amer J Surg 116:933-6, Dec 68
Pulmonary granulomatosis caused by vegetable particles. So-called lentil pulse pneumonia. Knoblich R. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:380-9, Mar 69
Fresh onions and blood fibrinolysis. Menon IS. Brit Med J 1:845, 29 Mar 69
Onions. Valeriote M. Canad Med Ass J 100:626, 5 Apr 69
Effect of dried beans and silicone on intestinal hydrogen and methane production in man. Calloway DH, et al. Gut 10:180-4, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Guidelines for purchasing and cooking of fresh vegetables. Tellus B. Hospitals 43:97-101, 1 May 69
Studies on fruit and vegetable factory wastes. II. Nutritive value of some important vegetable wastes. Bhargava B, et al. Indian Vet J 46:334-8, Apr 69
Studies on fruit and vegetable factory wastes. The chemical composition of fruit and vegetable factory waste products. Bhargava B, et al. Indian Vet J 45:948-52, Nov 68
Low-dose gamma-irradiation technique for extension of storage life of seed potatoes. Mathur PB. Int J Appl Radiat 20:296-300, Apr 69
Acceptability of foods containing a bulking agent. Lee CJ, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:210-4, Mar 69
Properties of some pectolytic, yellow pigmented, gram negative bacteria isolated from fresh cauliflowers. Lund BM. J Appl Bact 32:60-7, Mar 69
A bacteriological study of stored, sulphite treated peeled potatoes. Lund BM. J Appl Bact 31:479-92, Dec 68
A case for diagnosis--intestinal obstruction in a child. MacEwan DW, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:64-6, Mar 69
The protein efficiency ratio of raw and cooked lentils (Lens esculenta) and the supplementary effect of rice and wheat proteins. el-Naka N, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:207-15, 1967
Potato diet in the treatment of chronic renal failure. Polec R, et al. Pol Med J 8:284-93, 1969
Effect of kidney beans and taurocholate on serum tocopherol and nutritional muscular dystrophy in chicks. Hintz HF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:447-9, Jun 69
[Hemoglobinemia caused by spinach water] Smeenk C, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1378-9, 27 Jul 68 (Dut)
[Can bananas, sweet potatoes and sugar be of interest to animal production in the overseas French departments?] Agot A, et al. Aliment Vie 56:17-26, 1968 (Fre)
[Occlusions caused by carrot soup] Aubrespy P, et al. Ann Chir Infant 9:209-12, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of fruits and vegetables after harvesting with special atmospheres] Ulrich R, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:13-74, 1968 (Fre)
[Dangers and meaning of fecal contamination of vegetable foods and feed in regard to the epidemiology of salmonelloses] Winkle S, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:720-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the prognosis of advanced chronic kidney insufficiency under a strict low protein special diet ("potato-egg diet")] Kluthe R, et al. Arch Klin Med 214:273-85, 1968 (Ger)
[On the significance of the roentgen dosage applied in a unit of time in dermatologic radiotherapy] Lozeron H, et al. Derm Wschr 154:537-40, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)
[An epidemic of staphylococcal enteritis following consumption of potato salad] Hofer E. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1516-7, 20 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Vegetables and fruits] Bonomolo A. Policlinico [Prat] 74:790-3, 5 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Research on the toxic principle of Vicia faba. I. Preparation of an extract with organic solvent and study of its action on GSH in aqueous solution] Bottini E, et al. Ric Sci 37:881-5, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Proliferative effect of carrot exudates on Bifidus bacillus. 3. Specificity of a Bifidus strain requiring carrot exudates] Negishi C. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1763-9, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the mode of hookworm infection. Experiments on mastication and deglutition of raw vegetable infected with Necator americanus larvae] Shimokawa T. Jap J Hyg 23:469-89, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Characteristics of the microflora of vegetables and other crops grown on irrigated land] Babov DM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:101-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the use of cabbage medium for the growth of bifidoflora] Atabekova KS. Lab Delo 8:504, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative study of some stimulants of gastric secretion] Shevchenko IA. Lab Delo 9:559-62, 1968 (Rus)
[A study of the secretory function of the stomach by the fractionation method with cabbage decoction and use of the table of HCl hourly output] Skvabchenkova LIu. Lab Delo 7:395-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of the nitrogen-fixing ability of nodule bacteria by enzyme activity] Dorosinskii LM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:319-22, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The avialability of certain radiolabile vitamins in the organism of monkeys maintained on a diet including vegetable products subjected to gamma irradiation] Shillinger IuI, et al. Vop Pitan 25:60-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Dynamics of some indices for the coagulation and anticoagulation systems of the blood in patients with coronary atherosclerosis under the effect of a diet containing marine products] Sycheva AN. Vop Pitan 26:45-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Mitogenic effects of extracts of Canavalia ensiformis and Concanavalina A] Wecksler M, et al. Acta Cient Venez 19:154-6, 1968 (Spa)
[Allergy from prepared potatoes peeled raw] Bernhardt C, et al. Lakartidningen 66:642-4, 12 Feb 69 (Swe)
[On phytobezoars] Gorbon B, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:553-65, Sep 67 (Tur)
[Effect of c-isopropyl-n-phenylcarbamate on mitosis] Herichová A. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:536-40, 1968 (Slo)
[Nature of the relationship between thiocyanate formation and goitrogenic activity of vegetable food] Michajlovskij N, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:160-70, 2 Aug 68 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

The determination of dimethoate residues in fruits and vegetables. Analyst 93:756-66, Nov 68
Value of green leaves as sources of available calcium. Singh PP, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:204-9, Feb 69
The vitamin C level of potato products heated in oil. The determination of vitamin C in the presence of reductones. Remmers PA, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:392-408, 1968
Vitamin B6 components in fresh and dried vegetables. Polansky MM. J Amer Diet Ass 54:118-21, Feb 69
Molybdenum content of vegetables and soils from the Vredendal and Langkloof areas. Pienaar WJ, et al. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:242-4, Aug 68
Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. IX. Aldrin, dieldrin and other organochlorine pesticide residues in potatoes and carrots. Lee DF. J Sci Food Agric 19:701-5, Dec 68
Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. VII. Demeton-methyl and dimethoate residues in Brussels sprouts, lettuce, green peas and French beans, potatoes and strawberries. Lee DF. J Sci Food Agric 19:451-3, Aug 68
Changes in phytic acid and acid-soluble phosphorus in maturing Pinto beans. Makower RU. J Sci Food Agric 20:82-4, Feb 69
Phosphate uptake by lettuces and carrots from different soil depths in the field. Page ER, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:85-90, Feb 69
Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. X. Bromide residues in maize, pulses and nuts. Thompson RH, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:287-92, May 69
Beans--a source of L-dopa. Natelson BH. Lancet 2:640-1, 20 Sep 69
Effect of thermal treatment on the content of goitrogenic substances in plant foods. Michajlovskij N, et al. Rev Czech Med 15:132-44, 1969
[Ascorbic acid content of tubers and plantain of Cameroon before and after cooking] Le Berre S, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:31-45, 1969 (Fre)
[A method of determining the nitrate content of beet] Mehnert E. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:861-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The prolamines] Waldschmidt-Leitz E, et al. Fortschr Chem Organ Naturst 25:251-68, 1967 (90 ref.) (Ger)
[Electrophoretic isolation of chloroplasts] Klofat W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:739-41, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Yield of wild plants as an additional vitamin source in the nutrition of the population of Kenya] Muskat E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:539-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the amino acid composition of some African legumes] Vangala RR, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:203-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Distrubution and metabolism of Endrin-(14C) in white cabbage] Weisgerber I, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 713:175-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the changes in content of lipochromes and steroid alkaloids in red and yellow tomatoes (Lycopersicon esculentum L.) at various stages of ripeness] Czygan FC, et al. Planta Med 15:404-15, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Data on nutritional and dietetic knowledge of some food of the second and third stages of childhood] Morabito F. Minerva Pediat 19:744-53, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Residuals of pesticides in agricultural products harvested in the Wroclaw province] Graczyk J, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 19:421-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Estimation of pyrolidonecarboxylic acid in tomatoes and tomato juice by means of paper chromatography] Jacorzyński B, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 19:713-9, 1968 (Pol)
[On the drying and fixation of potato seedlings (Solanum tuberosum L.)--raw material for obtaining steroid glycoalkaloids] Pogorelova OV. Farmatsiia 18:68-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of discharges from oil product processing plants on pollution of the soil and vegetation by 3,4-benzpyrene] Shcherbak NP. Gig Sanit 33:93-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the nitrate content of vegetables] Soboleva EA. Gig Sanit 34:37-40, May 69 (Rus)
[Special determination of manganese, copper, aluminum, lead and tin in certain vegetables and berries] Tikhonova ZI, et al. Gig Sanit 33:62-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The concentration of K40 in the water and vegetables of irrigated areas of the Southern Ukraine] Domentianova ZM, et al. Vop Pitan 27:78-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The amount of tungsten in food products of vegetable and animal origin] Dontsov GI. Vop Pitan 25:66-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The copper content of ready-to-eat national dishes of the Fergana Valley and of local food products] Fuzailov IuM, et al. Vop Pitan 27:68-71, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Determination of heptachlorine residues in produce by paper chromatography] Kosmatyi ES. Vop Pitan 26:24-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The amino acid composition of the proteins of several varieties of chick-peas and beans grown in Azerbaijan] Liubarskii LN, et al. Vop Pitan 27:55-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[A method of hexachlorane determination in vegetables] Shtenberg AI, et al. Vop Pitan 26:73-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

VEHICLES (D13)

Adrenocorticotrophic potency of long-acting corticotrophin preparations during long-term treatment of neurological patients. Rinne UK. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:167-72, 1968
A comparison of some physical properties of four vehicles used in dermatological preparations. Baker BS, et al. Brit J Derm 81:60-4, Jan 69
Iron-adjuvant interactions observed with diffuse reflectance spectroscopy. Bornstein M, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1653-7, Oct 68
"Dilantin" overdosage. Rail L. Med J Aust 2:329, 17 Aug 68
New long-lasting lozenge protectant vehicle for oral mucosal disease. Kutscher AH, et al. New York J Med 69:687-9, 1 Mar 69
Insect hormones: olive oil is not an inert vehicle for hormone injection into locusts. Carlisle DB, et al. Science 162:1393-4, 20 Dec 68
Biologic compatibility and applications of hydron. Levowitz BS, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:82-8, 1968
[Determination of thixotropy of vehicles for ointments] Deloncа H, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:225-35, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Theoretical and practical aspects of formulating suspensions] Moës A. Farmaco [Prat] 22:119-51, Mar 67 (Fre)
[The preparation of dragees using pigment syrup] Speiser P. J Pharm Belg 22:329-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of prolonged-action tablets] Ionescu-Stoian P, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:547-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[A vaccine against swine erysipelas with an oily additive] D'iakonov OB, et al. Veterinariia 44:50-3, Feb 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudogynecomastia due to penicillin adjuvant. Schmidt RM, et al. JAMA 209:1088, 18 Aug 69
Effect of aerosol propellants and surfactants on airway resistance. Sterling GM, et al. Thorax 24:228-31, Mar 69
[On a case of multiple elaiomas] Randazzo SD, et al. Minerva Derm 43:431-6, Sep 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of ophthalmic vehicles 3-H thymidine in normal rabbit corneas. Swanson AA, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:425-36, 1968
[DNA-synthesis and hyperplasia of the epidermis after stripping and application of ointments] Christophers E. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:277-86, 1968 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Adhesive properties of potential vehicles and protectants: An oral mucosal study-3. Kutscher AH, et al. New York Dent J 33:545-6, Nov 67
[Honey as a pharmaceutic vehicle. Criteria of quality] Verain A, et al. J Pharm Belg 22:403-15, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

VEILLONELLA (B3)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Selenomonas in the vagina] Eicher W. Zbl Gynaek 90:1775-8, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Anaerobic bacteria isolated from the sputum and nasopharyngeal fluids] Nakamura I. Naika 22:1445-9, Dec 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Utilization of D-ribose by Veillonella. Kafkewitz D, et al. J Bact 98:903-7, Jun 69
Degradation of alpha-ketoglutarate by Veillonella alcalescens. Lindley RW, et al. J Bact 98:315-6, Apr 69

VEINS (A7)

The pressure in the veins of the dorsum of the foot in quiet standing and during exercise in limbs without signs of venous disorder. Hjelmstedt A. Acta Chir Scand 134:235-44, 1968
Studies on erythro-kinetics in infancy. IX. Prediction of red cell volume from venous haematocrit in early

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infancy. Bratteby LE.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:125-31, Mar 68
Respiratory and cardiac effects on venous return. Abel FL, et al. Amer Heart J 78:266-75, Aug 69
Changes in whole body venous tone and distribution of blood after open intracardiac surgery. Reid DJ, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:621-3, Nov 68
Sensitivity of methods for detection of active changes in venous wall tension. Zitnik RS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:220-3, Aug 69
The vertebral vein system and a superior vena caval obstruction. Grubbs NC.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:25-30, Jan-Feb 69
Pericardial tamponade from central venous catheters. Thomas CS Jr, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:761-3, Sep-Oct 69
Certain hazards of the central venous catheter. Fenn JE, et al. Angiology 20:38-43, Jan 69
Superficial veins of the forearm. The surgical anatomy in relation to intravenous injection. Last RJ. Brit Dent J 125:491-4, 3 Dec 68
The relationship between the skin clearance of 24Na and venous pressure. Chant AD.
Brit J Surg 55:860, Nov 68
Lymphovenous shunts in man. Edwards JM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:699, Sep 69
Fibrinolytic activity after venostasis. Chmielewski J, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:117-9, Jul 69
Cutaneous venoconstrictor response to local cooling in the dog. Unexplained by inhibition of neuronal re-uptake of norepinephrine. Webb-Peploe MM. Circ Res 24:607-15, May 69
Adenosine triphosphate in the venous effluent and its relationship to exercise. Forrester T, et al. Fed Proc 28:1280-3, May-Jun 69
Treatment of some venous problems of the foot and ankle and comparison of several cohesive-adhesive dressings. Ashur ME, et al.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:175-9, May 69
Peripheral arteriovenous fistula in a dog. Ettinger S, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1055-8, 15 Oct 68
An improved capsule for measurement of venous pressure. Toth LA. J Appl Physiol 26:129-30, Jan 69
Primary osteoarthritis, venous engortement and osteogenesis. Brookes M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:493-504, Aug 68
Prolonged veno-venous perfusion. Experimental studies. Hakanson CM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:484-95, Nov-Dec 68
Central venous pressure as a guide to fluid therapy in cases of shock and major surgical procedures. Sharma BC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:454-7, 16 May 69
The arterial and venous blood supplies to the cerebellum of primates. Gillilan LA.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:295-7, Apr 69
Spontaneous arteriovenous fistula of the vertebral artery and vein. Case report. Markham JW.
J Neurosurg 31:220-3, Aug 69
Red venous blood: occurrence and significance in ischemic and nonischemic cerebral cortex. Waltz AG. J Neurosurg 31:141-8, Aug 69
Reliability of mixed venous blood for the measurement of blood gas parameters. Samet P, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:131-4, Jul 69
A simple technique for bleeding the rabbit ear vein. Hoppe PC, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:524-5, Aug 69
Venous stasis and fibrinolysis. Menon IS, et al. Lab Pract 18:529-30, May 69
Growth-hormone release and venepuncture. Helge J, et al. Lancet 1:204, 25 Jan 69
Transvenous pacing in the community hospital. Kwan VW. Med Times 97:173-7, Sep 69
Veno-ureteric fistula; a complication of aortic surgery. Elner HJ, et al. Northwest Med 67:848-51, Oct 68
Veno-ureteric fistula; a complication of aortic surgery. Elner HJ, et al. Northwest Med 67:848-51, Sep 68
Pathogenesis and treatment of venous leg ulcers. Anning ST. Physiotherapy 54:270-2, Aug 68
Physiotherapy in the treatment of venous leg ulcers. Bannister CR. Physiotherapy 54:272-7, Aug 68
Localization of aldosteronoma by adrenal vein catheterization. Rhode Island Med J 51:750, Dec 68
Venous thrombo-embolism in the Bantu. Kallichurum S. S Afr Med J 43:358-63, 29 Mar 69
Red cerebral veins as an index of cerebral steal. Feindel W, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:X:C, 1968
A new simple readout instrument for continuous automatic central venous pressure monitoring. London SB, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:565-70, Jun 69
Changes in venous volume during hemorrhage: an experimental study. Kerr AR, et al.
Surg Forum 19:24-5, 1968
Effect of venous occlusion on coagulation and fibrinolytic components in normal subjects. Nilsson IM, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:397-408, 31 Dec 68
High survival and minimal blood damage in lambs exposed to long term (1 week) veno-venous pumping with a polyurethane chamber roller pump with and without a membrane blood oxygenator. Kolobow T, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:172-7, 1969
Rupture of the mammary vein in the cow. Davies RC. Vet Rec 83:528, 16 Nov 68
Hematomas over the mammary veins in cows. Giles MB. Vet Rec 83:333, 28 Sep 68
Hematoma over the mammary veins in cows. Swarbrick O. Vet Rec 83:305-6, 21 Sep 68
[Diagnosis of insufficiency of the communicating veins of the lower extremity] Anděl Z.
Rozhl Chir 47:838-45, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Right ovarian vein syndrome] Arvis G, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:495-502, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Tolerance and risk of infection in venous catheterization over long periods] Dubouloz F, et al.
Marseille Med 105:563-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the phlebogram in vertebral angiography] Bradac GB, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:1-16, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Fluorescein angiography following central venous occlusion] Raitta C.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:207-10, 1968 (Ger)
[On anticoagulant treatment of central venous occlusion of the retina] Vannas S, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:730-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Infrared photodocumentation of the superficial venous system of the leg] Haustein UF.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:155-60, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[Is the inadvertent intra-arterial injection avoidable?] Eichler J. Anaesthesist 17:180-2, May 68 (Ger)
[Central venous pressure during abdominal decompression in nonpregnant, pregnant and parturient women] Babenerd J.
Arch Gynaek 207:45-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Rare localization of a phlebolith] Prinz P.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:569-71, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Lymphovenous anastomoses] Grenzmann M, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:564-74, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Episcleral venous pressure in pulmonary hypertension. A contribution to the problem of "cardiogeneous" glaucoma] Bettelheim H.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:108-15, 1969 (Ger)
[New procedure for measuring extraocular venous pressure] Stepanik J.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:116-23, 1969 (Ger)
[On ambulatory treatment of vein diseases with tri-(hydroxyethyl)-rutoside] Doerr KH.
Hippokrates 38:979-81, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Special viewpoints in the diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment of venous diseases in general practice] Krieg E. Hippokrates 40:95-100, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The role of tension of the venous wall in retinal branch thrombosis or in vascular occlusion] Nécsei P, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:370-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the differentiation of somatic processes in emotions] Dellus L, et al.
Med Welt 16:966-74, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Sources of mistakes in evaluation of peroperatively measured veuous pressures] Pflüger H.
Med Welt 15:976-80, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis and treatment of venous diseases in general practice. Objective evaluation by means of infrared photography] Wissmanns HF.
Med Welt 3:191-5, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of venous pain] Haid-Fischer F, et al. Ther Umsch 26:245-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Modification of the venous backflow from the legs by Valsalva's maneuver] Samek L, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:289-94, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Inflammatory arterial and venous diseases] Leu HJ.
Zbl Phlebol 8:164-74, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Control of venous pressure. (Physiopathological and clinical aspects of anesthesiological importance)] Pollazzon G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:215-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Value of venous pressure in anesthesiology] Bianchetti L. Minerva Anest 33:354-6, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Collateral venous circulation] Ghiringhelli C, et al.
Omnia Med 45:301-86, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)
[On ampullar venous ectasias] Von Elzenbaum H.
Osped Ital Chir 20:163-9, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Superficial venous vascularization of the spinal medulla] Ferri E. Sist Nerv 19:328-44, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Method of blood sample collection from the canine pituitary vein] Ogawa N.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1376-8, May 69 (Jap)
[Ammonia level in venous blood in healthy children] Michalowicz-Wojczyńska E.
Pediat Pol 44:1-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Clinical results of using an enzymatic-antibiotic compound in the treatment of acute venous diseases] Assumpção IT de.
Rev Brasil Med 24:139-48, Feb 67 (Por)
[A case of spontaneous rupture of the uterine vein in full-term pregnancy] Krasavin AI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:74-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the functional anatomy of superficial adrenal veins of the dog] Sapin MR. Arkh Anat 55:111-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Arteriovenous difference in pCO2 and carboanhydrase activity of the blood in hypothermic perfusion] Khodas MIa, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:70-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Local circulatory disorders and their significance in the etiology and pathogenesis of ulcerous processes of the stomach] Norkunas PI.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:18-22, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the peripheral venous pressure and blood volume of the organism in intensification of its withdrawal from the vena cava during artificial circulation] Simbirtsev SA.
Grudn Khir 9:31-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Changes in central and peripheral venous pressure in radical surgery of the lungs for tuberculosis] Tavrovskiĭ VM, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:107-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of thrombotic diseases of the veins of the lower extremities] Askerkhanov RP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:87-94, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Electrical activity of muscles in chronic venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Chuniaev VM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:71-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Comparative results of parallel determination of prothrombin activity of venous and capillary blood] Nikitin IuP, et al. Lab Delo 9:562, 1967 (Rus)
[The status of veins of the lower limbs in experimental surgery on the femoral artery, based on phlebographic data] Demetskiĭ AM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:70-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Data on the etiology and clinical picture of the so-called Paget-Schroetter syndrome] Kheĭlmskiĭ MA. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:110-2, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the degree of oxygen saturation of the venous blood] Danilevskiĭ VM.
Veterinariia 44:78-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Change of venous pressure in nephrogenic hypertension] Gagarinov VS.
Vrach Delo 2:140-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Angiographic characteristics of veins of the lower limbs under normal and pathological conditions] Galstian SM, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:51-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Thermodilution technic. II. Physical basis of the determination of venous flow] Pívek K.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:278-94, 2 Aug 68 (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

Drainage of coronary sinus and vena cava superior sinistra into the left atrium and other congenital anomalies of the heart's venous system. Lozsádi K, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:415-21, 1968
Cyanosis of the arms associated with anomalies of the veins. Obui-himo syndrome. Osano M, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:479-82, Sep 69
Double pre-retinal vascular loop. Stoker AF, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:66-7, Jan 68
The surgical treatment of intracranial vascular lesions. The Charles A. Elsberg Lecture of the New York Society of Neurosurgery. Hamby WB.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:339-50, Apr 69
Foetal blood vessels on the chorial surface of the human placenta in abnormal pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al.
Experientia 25:530-1, 15 May 69
Congenital arteriovenous fistula between the vertebral artery and vertebral vein. Case report. Ehrlich FE, et al. J Neurosurg 29:629-30, Dec 68
Spinal vascular malformations and their treatment. Chatterjee RN, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:607-10, 1968
Two angiographically demonstrated arteriovenous malformations of the spinal cord. Bosma NJ. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:19-30, Jan-Feb 68
[The ovarian vein syndrome] Lubbers EJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1058-62, 14 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Congenital venous dysplasias of the limbs] Poulet J, et al. Presse Med 77:163-6, 25 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Obstruction of the right ureter caused by atypical veins] Strohmenger P, et al.
Urologe 7:257-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Rare forms of somatic and pulmonary vein malformations] Knappe J, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:138-9, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Surgery of cerebrovascular disorders, with special reference to the treatment of arterial aneurysms and arteriovenous anomalies] Sano K.
J Jap Med Ass 60:639-55, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Congenital defects of peripheral vessels in children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:44-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical studies of otosclerosis. An investigation of the ground substance in bone and vein. Soifer N, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:1-9, 1969
Catecholamines in arteries and veins of the foreleg of the dog. Mayer HE, et al. Circ Res 23:653-61, Nov 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microvascular structure of the rat epididymis. Kormano M. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:113-8, 1968
The venous system of the adrenal glands of Gallus domesticus. Goodchild WM.
Brit Poult Sci 10:183-5, Apr 69
The digital neurovascular bundle. A microanatomic study of its contents. Eaton RG.
Clin Orthop 61:176-85, Nov-Dec 68
Venous geometry as determined by venous pressure. Gero J, et al. Experientia 24:1021-2, 15 Oct 68
The vascular supply of the face in long-snouted

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

primates (Papio and Mandrillus). Hill WC.
Z Morph Anthrop 61:19-32, May 69
[The microvascularization of vaginal mucosa and its variations during the ovarian cycle women] Koritke JG, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:37-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Estuary and course of intercranial venous vessels] Hempel KJ, et al. Anat Anz 123:213-22, 1968 (Ger)
[On the structure of the pericardiacophrenic blood vessels and the phrenic nerve between the pleura and the pericardium in fetuses, newborn infants and adults] Jahn K, et al. Anat Anz 124:186-97, 1969 (Ger)
[Renolumbar anastomosis in the direct retroperitoneal venogram and selective azygogram] Bücheler E, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:712-20, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Microscopical studies on the effects of various fixatives on the vascular contents and on its meaning for the differentiation between veins and lymphatic vessels] Staudt J.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:113-27, 1967 (Ger)
[The veins of the bovine thoracic limb] Münster W, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:677-717, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The venous vertebral plexus. Intravital anatomo-radiologic findings] Sciascia R.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:138-55, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Comparative and topographical anatomy of the fowl. 58. Blood vascular supply of the glandular stomach (ventriculus glandularis) and the muscular stomach (ventriculus muscularis)] Nishida T, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 31:51-70, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Studies on vascular supply to the uterus of the cow. 3. Morphological studies of veins in the broad ligament] Yamauchi S, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 31:9-22, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Anatomic basis of the operative treatment of varices of the seminal cord] Szypura E.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:457-72, 1968 (Pol)
[Lymphatic-venous connections in dogs] Ziemiański A.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:923-6, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Posterior gastric vein] Vieira ET.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:265-6, Oct 68 (Por)
[Quantitative determination of veins in the transitional zone stomach-esophagus in man] Ferraz de Carvalho CA, et al. Anat Anz 123:342-55, 1968 (Rus)
[Structure of the veinous sinuses of M. soleus and their role in the origin of thrombosis of the deep veins in the lower limbs] Abramova AA, et al.
Arkh Anat 53:63-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Topographic characteristics of the pancreatic-duodenal veins] Aganezov SA.
Arkh Anat 53:54-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Varieties in structure of the intraosseous part of the vertebral vein] Drozdova MM.
Arkh Anat 51:27-31, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Differences in the external structure of the veins in the posterior part of head and neck] Gerasimov EM.
Arkh Anat 52:110-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Lymphatic vessels of the wall of the subcutaneous veins in the human limb] Nadezhdin VN.
Arkh Anat 55:30-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Variations and topographic anatomy of azygos veins] Petrovskiĭ IN, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:13-7, Dec 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The microvasculature of the synovial membrane of the monkey: ultrastructural studies. Schumacher HR.
Arthritis Rheum 12:387-404, Aug 69
Ultrastructure of mammalian venous capillaries, venules, and small collecting veins. Rhodin JA.
J Ultrastruct Res 25:452-500, Dec 68
An experimental study on the role of microthrombi in the formation of venous thrombosis. Inagaki A.
Jap Circ J 32:715-25, May 68
[Electron microscopic study of the intracranial veins of rats] Takahashi M.
Acta Anat Nippon 43:238-54, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of arterial and venous divisions of blood capillaries] Shakhlamov VA.
Arkh Anat 52:24-31, Jan 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of injected sclerosant (tetradecyl sulphate of sodium) on rat veins. Blenkinsopp WK.
Angiologica (Basel) 5:386-96, 1968
Capacitance reactions of isolated veins to monoamines and acetylcholine. Clement D, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:73-87, Feb 69
Effects of dyes on microvasculature of the bat wing in vivo. Aimén T, et al. Invest Radiol 4:63-7, Mar-Apr 69
Effects of prostaglandins PGF2a and PGE1 on vascular permeability. Willoughby DA.
J Path Bact 96:381-7, Oct 68
A perfused vein preparation sensitive to plasma kinins. Horowitz JD, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:332-9, 1969
The action of adrenal steroids on the pharmacological reactivity of the isolated vein of the rabbit ear. Horowitz JD, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:324-31, 1969
The debatable value of flavonoids in the venous insufficiency of the legs. Haeger K.
Zbl Phlebol 6:526-34, 15 Nov 67
[Hydroxybenzylbenzofuran derivatives of pharmacological and therapeutic interest] Deltour G.
Actualites Pharmacol 21:117-55, 1968 (170 ref.) (Fre)
[Experimental basis permitting an estimation of the effectiveness of substances with capillarovenous action] Cauwenberge H van, et al.
Angeiologie 20:13-23, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Influence of the concentrations of Ca, Na, and H ions on the reactivity of isolated dog vein fragments] Vanhoutte P.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:800-2, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Dihydroergocristine: different effects on venous and arterial tissue] Flückiger E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:8-9, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Effect of vasoactive agents on early regulation of orthostasis] Barbey K.
Med Welt 3:142-7, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the vein tonicising principle of horse chestnut extract. Effect of pure horse chestnut extract and aescin on the venous capacity, venous tonus and circulation of the extremities] Ehringer H.
Med Welt 33:1781-5, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the behavior of venous tonus aan peripheral venous blood pressure in peripheral cutaneos veins following intravenous injection of N-acetyl-norphenylephrine] Addicks J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:730-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Experimental data on new and known sclerosing solutions] Imhoff E.
Zbl Phlebol 7:99-104, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Testing of the therapeutic effectiveness of vasoactive substances using the radioactive tissue clearance] Pfister R, et al. Zbl Phlebol 7:93-8, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacology of isolated veins] Krajčovičová L.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1171-5, 1968 (23 ref.) (Slo)

EMBRYOLOGY

[The reconstruction of the ductus venosus of the swine. I. Prenatal stage] Kaman J.
Anat Anz 122:252-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Embryology of the heart and great vessels. 8. Formation of the main venous branches (continuation). IX. Changes at the venous sinus level] Sawaya N.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:117-24 concl, Apr 68 (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Choline esterase and monoamine oxidase in the blood vessels from various areas of circulation in domestic animals] Radymska-Wawrzyniak K.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:747-63, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Development of veins on the surface of the brain hemispheres in rabbits] Kosmarskaia EN, et al.
Arkh Anat 55:28-34, 1968 (Rus)

INJURIES

Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the posterior tibial vessels. Report of a case. Anezyris N.
Angiology 20:449-54, Sep 69
Vascular injuries of the base of the neck. Hunt TK, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:586-90, May 69
Effect of external counterpressure on venous bleeding. Ludewig RM, et al. Surgery 66:515-20, Sep 69
[On the laceration of numerous or all superior cerebral veins with minor subdural hematoma and brain stem lesion] Voigt GE, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:9-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnostic and tactical errors in injuries of major vessels of the limbs] Vilianskiĭ MP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:43-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of aneurysm and injuries of the large vessels] Skripnichenko DF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:1-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of vein diseases with Melilotus' extract] Klein L. Prensa Med Argent 54:1191-3, 11 Aug 67 (Spa)

INNERVATION

[Changes of the vascular nervous system in varices. A contribution to the problem of neurohistological examinations on surgically acquired vascular material] Lassmann G, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:224-5, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The source of innervation of the facial veins (experimental-morphologic study)] Tsarev NI.
Arkh Anat 52:68-72, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the innervation of the deep veins in the brain] Nozdracheva LV.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 38:86-8, 1966 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Mucopolysaccharides and enzymes of the mucopolysaccharide metabolism in arterial and venous tissue] Buddecke E, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 6:89-103, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural vascular and mast cell changes in the local Shwartzman reaction. Gustafson GT.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:114-26, 1968
Ultrastructure of the adhesion of HeLa cells to human vein wall. Warren BA, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 6:32-53, 1969
Migration of lymphocytes through the endothelium of venules in experimental allergic neuritis. Aström KE.
Experientia 24:589-90, 15 Jun 68
[Pathology of veins and of venous circulatory disorders] Beneke G.
Hippokrates 40:325-34, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[The intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus] Gaál M. Zbl Gynaek 90:431-6, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Spontaneous recanalization of thrombotic venous occlusions from the pathological-anatomical viewpoint] Leu HJ. Zbl Phlebol 7:4-6, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Problems of phlebopathology with special reference to phlebosclerosis] Thurner J, et al.
Zbl Phlebol 6:404-82, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Pathology of the veins during puerperium] Schiatti E, et al. Haematologica 52:663-722, 1967 (Ita)
[Experimental study of the neoformation of elastic tissue in the wall of the idiopathic varix] Barbaro G, et al. Pathologica 60:95-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Arteriovenous fistulas with special reference to their histological structure] Dynowski J.
Folia Med Cracov 10:495-504, 1968 (Pol)
[State of the venous bed in the lower extremities during endarteritis obliterans] Brilliantova AN.
Arkh Anat 52:57-62, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Nomograms for calculating the area of venous openings in mitral and tricuspid stenoses (based on heart catheterization data)] Bykov GA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:14-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Volume changes of the calf during ten minutes' venous stasis. Siggard-Andersen J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:289-92, Oct 68
The role of the venous system in cardiocirculatory dynamics during spinal and epidural anesthesia in man. Shimosato S, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:619-28, Jun 69
The effect of intermittent positive-pressure respiration on the speed of blood-flow in the deep veins of the lower limb. Dyde JA, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:917-21, Dec 68
"Normal central venous pressure," significance of reference point and normal range. Debrunner F, et al.
Brit Med J 3:148-50, 19 Jul 69
Response of dogs' cutaneous veins to local and central temperature changes. Webb-Peploe MM, et al.
Circ Res 23:693-9, Dec 68
Peripheral mechanism involved in response of dog's cutaneous veins to local temperature change. Webb-Peploe MM, et al. Circ Res 23:701-8, Dec 68
Effect on forearm arteries and veins of attenuation of the cardiac response to leg exercise. Robinson BF, et al. Clin Sci 35:143-52, Aug 68
Sympathetic regulation of colecting vein. Gero J, et al.
Experientia 24:811-2, 15 Aug 68
Venoconstriction in man upon ascent to high altitude: studies on potential mechanisms. Weil JV, et al.
Fed Proc 28:1160-4, May-Jun 69
Effect of venous pressure on forearm blood flow. Caro CG, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:96passim-97p, Sep 68
Venous flow rate and its effect on the delivery of an intravenous stimulus in psychophysiological studies. McGough WE, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:167-73, Jun 69
The reactivity of isolated venous preparations to electrical stimulation. Vanhoutte P, et al.
Pflueger Arch 306:341-53, 1969
Modern views on physiology. 3. The venous system. Roddie IC. Practitioner 202:441-9, Mar 69
[Circulatory adaptation to muscular exercise: comparative importance of rhythmic venous compressions and cardiac stimulation] Faucon G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:438-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Some fundamental properties of the wild mouse pulsating vein] Huggel H, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:466, 1968 (Fre)
[Fluorescein angiogram of an opticochoroidal vein] Slezak H, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:521-3, 1968 (Ger)
[On the evaluation of the arterial and venous system] Fischer H. Med Welt 13:727-9, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Venous tone, skin- and muscle blood flow in forearm and hand during exercise] Hanke D, et al.
Pflueger Arch 309:115-27, 1969 (Ger)
[Intensity of unleashed venous vasoconstrictions as a function of the contraction conditions] Lutz J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R49-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Venomotor reactions during changes of intrapulmonary pressure caused by positive and negative pressure breathing] Mowassaghi A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 305:340-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Reactions of venous tone in capacitance vessels of the skin under passive and active orthostasis] Paessler H, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:315-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental coronary flow reversal in the desending

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

region of the canine heart] Török B, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 148:81-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of raubasine on the vein tonus and venous capacity of the lower leg] Ehringer H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1099-105, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the physiology of veins] Bergmann H.
Zbl Phlebol 7:187-90, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[The significance of biophysical factors in venous blood circulation] Bollinger A.
Zbl Phlebol 7:16-23, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Low fibrinolytic activity in the walls of veins in patients with thrombosis. Pandolfi M, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:1-5, Jul-Aug 69
Penetration of circulating fluorescent proteins into walls of arterioles and venules in rats with intermittent acute angiotensin-hypertension. Olsen F. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:325-32, 1968
Obliteration of retinal venous pulsations during elevation of cerebrospinal-fluid pressure. Walsh TJ, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:954-6, Jun 69
Experimental central retinal vein occlusion. A comparison of intraocular and extraocular occlusion. Fujino T, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:395-406, Mar 69
Peripheral vascular response to simulated hemorrhagic shock during cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. Longnecker D, et al. Circ Res 25:107-17, Aug 69
Diagnosis of peripheral venous diseases with a Doppler flowmeter. Bollinger A, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:189-93, Apr 69
Venous outflow obstruction of the lower limb following plication of the inferior vena cava. Ludbrook J, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1017-22, Nov 68
[Spontaneous Quick reaction and blood sedimentation in stagnation induration] Leu HJ.
Zbl Phlebol 6:535-9, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The phlebographic localization of acute and chronic venous occlusions and the spontaneous recanalization of thrombotic venous occlusions from the phlebographic viewpoint] Maranta E, et al.
Zbl Phlebol 7:7-15, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Surgery of the venous communicating system of the lower extremities. Felder's technic. Apropos of 25 cases] Macagno CA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1183-6, 11 Aug 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Microradiography of intrapulmonary bronchial veins of the dog. Reeves JT.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:449, 1967

SURGERY

Venous arterialization for hemodialysis. Conn J Jr, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:813-7, Dec 68
A surgical approach to diabetes mellitus. LeVeen HH, et al. Amer J Surg 117:46-54, Jan 69
Surgical treatment of incompetent perforating veins of the lower limb. Harjola P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:213-7, 1968
The results of triple pedicles compared to single mammary implants. Sewell WH.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:286-8, Aug 69
A histological examination of arteries used in arteriovenous quinton-scribner shunts. Glashan RW, et al. Brit J Surg 55:921-5, Dec 68
Brescia-Cimino shunts for dialysis. Hanson JS, et al.
Brit Med J 4:577, 30 Nov 68
Clotting problems with the Teflon-Silastic arteriovenous shunt in patients on regular haemodialysis. Papadimitriou M, et al.
Brit Med J 2:15-7, 5 Apr 69
Brescia-Cimino shunts. Seedat YK.
Brit Med J 4:185, 19 Oct 68
Surgically created arteriovenous fistulas in chronic hemodialysis. Irvine AH, et al.
Canad J Surg 12:97-103, Jan 69
Internal arteriovenous shunts for maintenance haemodialysis. Boen ST, et al.
Folia Med Neerl 11:81-5, 1968
Experimental evaluation of small vessel anastomoses with special reference to vascular stapling instruments. Chatterjee KN, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:323-36, Jul-Aug 68
Anastomoses of small arteries and veins by means of bushings and adhesive. Gottlob R, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:337-41, Jul-Aug 68
Excision of thrombosed vein of Galen aneurysm in an infant. Case report. Weir BK, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:619-22, Dec 68
Porphyria cutanea tarda. A study of the effect of phlebotomy. Epstein JH, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1301-4, 12 Dec 68
Direct arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. Röhl L, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:191-5, 1968
Surgical considerations in venous thromboembolism. Beall AC Jr, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 46:1021-31, Aug 66
Embolic and ischemic complications after anastomosis of radial artery to cephalic vein. Storey BG, et al.
Surgery 66:325-7, Aug 69
A new arterionous shunt design. Ersek RA, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:267-71, 1969
Subcutaneous dacron and teflon cloth adjuncts for silastic arteriovenous shunts and peritoneal dialysis catheters. McDonald HP Jr, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:176-80, 1968
A large-vessel applique A-V shunt for hemodialysis. Thomas GI.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:288-92, 1969
[Restorative venous surgery apropos of an experimental study] Di Maria G, et al.
Vasc Surg 3:97-112, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Pressure and flow velocity in the vein in plastic venous prosthesis] Dost K.
Angiologica (Basel) 5:271-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The vascular pathway restoration in chronic venous occlusion] Piza F, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:249-54, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The vascular pathway restoration in chronic venous occlusion] Piza F, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 16:249-54, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The most important elements of our phlebological surgical instruments] Herrmann H.
Zbl Phlebol 7:257-64, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the postthrombotic venous blood stream] May R. Zbl Phlebol 7:24-32, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Surgical lymphatico-venous anostomosis. (Preliminary note)] Nielubowicz J, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:254-6, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Lymphatico-venous anastomosis] Battezzati M, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:671-8, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Some problems in ventriculo-atrial shunt operation] Iwabuchi T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:581-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Surgery of veins] Kamiya K, et al.
Shujutsu 22:143-7, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Treatment of primary edema of extremities by means of lympho-venous fistula] Politowski M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:333-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Results of utilization of Scribner's artificial arteriovenous shunt] Szepietowski T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:907-15, Jul 69 (Pol)

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstructive vascular surgery for radical resection of malignant duodenal tumor. Yoshida Y, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:917-9, Dec 68
Portacaval shunts: experimental use of various grafting materials constructing a "Y" shape shunt. Betancourt JR, et al. Amer Surg 35:516-24, Jul 69
Combined simultaneous procedures in the surgical treatment of coronary artery disease. Favaloro RG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:20-9, Jul 69
Saphenous bypass for iatrogenic brachial artery occlusions. Thomas RC.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:362-5, Apr 69
Aorta-to-coronary-artery vein bypass graft for coronary artery occlusive disease. Urschel HC Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:114-25, Aug 69
The effect of synthetic wraps on vascular suture lines and venous grafts. Zimberg YH.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:341-50, Apr 69
The use of venous homotransplant in tympanoplasty. Bogomilsky MR.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:790-3, May 69
Crossover femoro-femoral bypass grafts. Foley WJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:83-7, Jul 69
Surgical correction of certain lacrimal passage anomalies. A preliminary report. Levy WJ.
Brit J Ophthal 52:612-5, Aug 68
The epithelial structure of autogenous vein graft when utilized as a ureteral substitute in dogs. Experimental study. Asopa HS, et al. Int Surg 52:141-3, Aug 69
Long femoro-malleolar bypass grafting in advanced femoro-popliteal arterial occlusion. Harjola PT, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:229-32, May-Jun 69
Late results in 100 consecutive cases of endarterectomy and vein patch grafting for femoro-popliteal artery obstruction. Troost FA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:9-11, Jan-Feb 69
Reconstructive procedures for chronic femoro-popliteal occlusions. A report on 546 operations. Volimar J, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:297-301, Jul-Aug 68
Experimental coronary artery surgery. Long-term follow-up, bypass venous autografts, longitudinal arteriotomies, and end-to-end anastomoses. Dedomenico M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:617-23, Nov 68
Superior vena cava replacement. Report of a successful autogenous composite vein graft. Rheinlander HF.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:774-7, Jun 69
An experimental study on the vasa vasorum of the venous graft used in arterial replacement. Sugiura A.
Jap Circ J 32:727-44, May 68
Popliteal to dorsalis pedis by-pass. Case reports. Shieber W. Missouri Med 66:191-4, Mar 69
The use of autologous venous tissue in peripheral artery surgery. Ruffo A.
Panminerva Med 10:319-31, Jul-Aug 68
Direct coronary artery reconstruction. Najafi H, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:213, Mar 69
A device to pull through autogenous vein grafts. Wieberdink J, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:175-7, 1967
Vascular replacements and suture materials. Jordan GL Jr, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 46:831-42, Aug 66
The cephalic vein as a peripheral vascular graft. Kakkar VV. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:551-6, Mar 69
Salvage of the leg by revascularization of an occluded deep femoral artery. Killen DA.
Surgery 66:506-9, Sep 69
Portal vein grafts: microscopic study after a feven year follow-up. Wimberly JE, et al. Surgery 64:761-2, Oct 68
[Treatment of severe ischemia of the extremity by revascularization of the tibial arteries. Combined method of desobliteration and venous graft] Bartoš J, et al. Roshl Chir 48:307-10, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Repair of the humeral artery by vein graft after severe injury of the right upper limb. 2 and one-half year result] Aupècle P. Lyon Chir 63:458-9, May 67 (Fre)
[Hepatic artery aneurysm, ablation, venous graft] Gosset J. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:845-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Restorative venous surgery apropos of an experimental study] Di Maria G, et al.
Vasc Surg 3:97-112, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of coronary disease] Meier W, et al.
Med Klin 64:732-5, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Small vein grafts with mechanical suturing. Experimental results] Silvestri E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:297-305, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Venous patch in reconstruction of arteries] Golab W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1375-8, Nov 68 (Pol)
[On the method and technic of combined resection of the bronchus and the pulmonary artery with the use of autoplastic materials (experimental data)] Rabinovich Iula. Grudn Khir 9:50-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[A successful result of venous plastic surgery in repeated surgery for femoral artery injury] Mizinov VP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:126-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Reconstructive surgery in occlusions of the femoral and popliteal arteries] Krylov VS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:47-52, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Increasing the diameter of the renal artery with the aid of various autologous materials (experimental study)] Protasov AA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:22-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Venous autografts in dogs. Preliminary results] Ruiz Caballero M, et al.
Angiologia 21:170-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

VELBAN see VINBLASTINE (D2, D4)

VENA CAVA, INFERIOR (A7)

A case of inferior vena cava obstruction associated with Budd-Chiari syndrome. Saeki S, et al.
Acta Med Nagasaki 12:52-60, Mar 68
Aortocaval compression by the uterus in late human pregnancy. IV. Circulatory homeostasis by preferential perfusion of the placenta. Bieniarz J, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:19-31, 1 Jan 69
Localization of metastatic pheochromocytoma in pregnancy by caval catheterization. Including urinary catecholamine values in uncomplicated pregnancies. Jaffe RB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:939-44, 1 Aug 69
Subdiaphragmatic inferior vena caval flow in the dog during intermittent positive pressure breathing. Scheinin TM, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:192-6, 1968
Unusual lesions of the larynx, trachea and bronchial tree. Cohen SR. Ann Otol 78:476-89, Jun 69
Intracaval prosthesis for prevention of pulmonary embolism. Mobin-Uddin K, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:620, Aug 69
Spontaneous abdominal aortocaval fistula in a Ugandan African. Somers K, et al. Brit J Surg 56:152-3, Feb 69
Endometrioid sarcoma: successful removal of a tumor invading the inferior vena cava. Becker SM, et al.
Delaware Med J 41:209-14, Jul 69
Septic pulmonary embolism. Fred HL, et al.
Dis Chest 55:483-6, Jun 69
Subdiaphragmatic stenosis of the inferior vena cava. An experimental investigation of the importance of collateral venous drainage for kidney morphology. Chateanat F, et al. Invest Urol 7:174-80, Sep 69
Splenoportoscintigraphy to demonstrate portosystemic shunts. Höfer R, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:624-9, Dec 68
Inhibition of compensatory renal growth by ureterocaval fistula. Eckert D, et al.
J Surg Res 9:187-91, Mar 69
Thrombosis of renal veins and inferior vena cava complicating lupus nephritis. Hamilton CR Jr, et al.
JAMA 206:2315-7, 2 Dec 68
Spontaneous abdominal aortic aneurysm--vena cava fistula. Case report. Shieber W, et al.
Missouri Med 66:415-7, Jun 69
Calcification in the inferior vena cava. Gammill SL, et al. Radiology 92:1288-90, May 69
Evaluation of Silastic-reinforced Dacron for replacement of inferior vena cava. McCaughan JS Jr.
Surgery 66:375-6, Aug 69
Idiopathic vena caval thrombosis with renal infarction in the newborn infant: survival following

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nephrectomy. Touloukian RJ.
Surgery 65:978-83, Jun 69
[Etiopathogenesis of thrombosis of the inferior vena cava] Goldstein M, et al.
Angeiologie 20:5-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Severe superficial phlebectasia secondary to thrombosis of the inferior vena cava] Grupper C, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:542-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Obstruction of the interhepatocardiac segment of the inferior vena cava] Paraf A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:313-24, 9-16 Feb 68 (Fre)
[A very serious case of aortic aneurysm ruptured into the inferior vena cava] Delore X, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:956-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[3-month-old fistulized aorto-iliac aneurysm in the inferior vena cava. Operation at the stage of serious congestive heart failure. Recovery maintained for the past 18 months] Descotes J, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:969-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Mistaken treatment of cholecystitis] Nartowicz E, et al.
Maroc Med 47:339-40, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Obstruction syndrome of the inferior vena cava probably of traumatic origin] Delacrétaz J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:476-9, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Death by rupture of the vena cava caudalis in a 13 year old girl without recognizable trauma] Bundschuh G.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 63:1-5, 12 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The vena-cava-inferior-syndrome (supine-hypotensive syndrome) in the late pregnancy] Dieminger HJ.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:787-93, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Lympho-lymphatic and lymphovenous shunt variations (demonstrated on an intrahepatic lipidol depositing following lymphography] Ramin D von, et al. Radiologe 8:162-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Chronic implantation of catheters into the portal vein, the inferior vena cava, the right atrium and the stomach of the miniature pig] Lydtin H, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 149:279-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Study of the so-called venous curve of vena cava inferior using the potentiometric hydrogen diultuion tecanic] Vřtek B, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:757-62, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Rare complications of hepatic neoplasias; hemoperitoneum due to the rupture of a primary hepatic carcinoma; neoplastic thrombosis of the inferior vena cava in cancer-cirrhosis] Duchini L.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:511-36, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Liver transplantation: physiopathological study of the hepatoprival phase] Aruliani A, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 75:319-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of congenital factor XI (plasma thromboplastin antecedent) deficiency with large organized thrombus in the vena cava inferior] Umeda T, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:325-33, Jun 68 (Jap)
[A case of neuroblastoma with the inferior vena cava syndrome] Miller W.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1857-8, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Changes in the peripheral venous pressure and blood volume of the organism in intensification of its withdrawal from the vena cava during artificial circulation] Simbirtsev SA.
Grudn Khir 9:31-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute thrombosis of the inferior vena cava] Savel'ev VS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:26-9, Apr 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Plain film findings in azygos continuation of the inferior vena cava. Berdon WE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:452-7, Oct 68
Anomalies of the inferior caval vein. Tacoma J, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 20:235-43, 1968
Anomalous inferior vena cava producing hilar tumor. Beddingfield GW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:67-8, Jan 69
Hepatic venous occlusion associated with intrahepatic narrowing of the inferior vena cava. A case successfully treated by pericardial graft. Hepner GW, et al. Brit J Surg 56:245-50, Apr 69
Ilio-caval dysplasia: studies on the pathogenesis of venous diseases in the lower extremities. Sztankay C, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:16-21, Jan-Feb 69
Anomalous right pulmonary venous drainage into the inferior vena cava and left atrium. Gazzaniga AB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:251-4, Feb 69
Inferior vena cava on the left side: its relationship to the right ureter. Report of a case. Agran MR, et al.
J Urol 101:149-51, Feb 69
Duplication of the inferior vena cava and its role in recurrent pulmonary emboli. Wagner M, et al.
JAMA 209:108-9, 7 Jul 69
Scimitar syndrome associated with patent ductus arteriosus, aortic coarctation and irreversible pulmonary hypertension. Glancy DL, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:297-304, Dec 68
Retrocaval ureter. Hesse VE.
S Afr Med J 43:561-4, 10 May 69
[Surgical problems posed by anomalies of vena caval return to the heart. II. Area of the inferior vena cave] Londeau P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:85-94, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Abnormal venous return. Some rare anatomical aspects] Laboux L, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:1035-42, Jul 68 (Fre)
[A radiologic diagnosis. Abnormal pulmonary venous return of the right lung in the inferior vena cava] Corone P, et al. Coeur Med Intern 7:367-75, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Abnormal membranes and valves of the terminal inferior vena cava. Apropos of an operated case] Piwnica A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:45-57, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[On an unusual anomaly of the vena cava inferior] Kaindl F, et al. Radiol Austria 18:45-52, 1968 (Ger)
[The scimitar syndrome with a high dextral aortic arch] Rössler J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1172-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Anomalous pulmonary venous return into the inferior vena cava--a case without any other associated malformation] Gomi H, et al.
Naika 22:565-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic case of multiple heart anomalies with dextrocardia--situs inversus complicated by dextrocardia, partial abnormal return of the pulmonary vein, atrial septal defects and defect of the inferior vena cava] Ito T, et al.
Shujutsu 22:388-92, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Umbilical hernia complicated by absence of the inferior vena cava] Imaizumi S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:475-81, Apr 69 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Contribution on the anatomy of the cava sphincter of the seal (Phoca vitulina L.)] Blessing MH, et al.
Anat Anz 124:105-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Valves of the posterior vena cava and coronary sinus of the heart in the pig, ox and stag] Lukaszewska-Otto H.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:441-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Valves of the posterior vena cava and coronary sinus in dogs] Lukaszewska-Otto H, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:447-51, 1968 (Pol)
[Lymphatic and blood vessels and nerve apparatuses in the wall of the human inferior vena cava in connection with its structure] Bocharov VIa.
Arkh Anat 55:20-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Intramural blood nd lymphatic vessels of the aorta, inferior caval, portal and hepatic veins in the human] Bocharov VIa. Arkh Anat 54:72-82, Feb 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Myointimal cells as a possible source of replacement for endothelial cells in the rabbit. Ts'ao C.
Circ Res 23:671-82, Nov 68

INJURIES

Suprarenal ligation of the inferior vena cava with a solitary horseshoe kidney. Mehta AR, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:925-8, Dec 68
Repair of gunshot wounds of the aorta and vena cava. Segar RJ, et al. Ohio Med J 65:501-5, May 69
Effect of external counterpressure on venous bleeding. Ludewig RM, et al. Surgery 66:515-20, Sep 69
[Successfully operated torn vena cava inferior and crushed renal vein] Mergl V.
Roshi Chir 48:189-91, May 69 (Cze)
[Traumatic rupture of the inferior vena cava and of the right supra-hepatic vein in a 2-year-old child] Carcassonne M, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:229-53, 1967 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 49-1968.
New Eng J Med 279:1279-85, 5 Dec 68
Ultrastructural changes of large rabbit blood vessels following mild mechanical trauma. Hoff HF, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:93-106, 1968
[An organized thrombus in the posterior vena cava with extension into the right auricle in a calf] Hofmann W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:42-4, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Case of paired inferior vena cavae with an abnormal origin of the right subclavian artery] Kobayashi S.
Acta Anat Nippon 43:177-80, 1 Jun 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary, somatic and splanchnic circulatory responses to increased intracranial pressure. Berman IR, et al. Ann Surg 169:210-6, Feb 69
Studies on the outflow tracts of the liver. 3. Qualitative observations in normal man and in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Moreno AH, et al.
Ann Surg 170:63-73, Jul 69
[Experimental correction of metabolic acidosis induced in dogs by sudden occlusion of the inferior thoracic vena cava] Dos SJ, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:335-50, Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the functional importance of the collaterals of the inferior vena cava in cattle and swine] Krahmer R, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:475-82, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the static and dynamic compliance of the vena cava and aorta of rabbits] Pürschel S, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:232-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanical properties of strips cut under different angles from the abdominal vena cava of rabbits] Vonderlage M.
Pflueger Arch 303:71-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Elastic changes of the inferior vena cava in relation to age] Munari PF.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:189-98, 1967 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The inferior vena cava syndrome] Pallisgaard G, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1300-3, 8 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Pressure in the portal vein and inferior vena cava and changes in the liver during experimental simple occlusion of the intestines in the dog] Tolloczko A.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski Suppl 19:1-79, 1968 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Thrombus calcification in the inferior vena cava. Silverman NR, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:97-102, May 69
Lympho- and cavography as complementary studies in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal lymph nodes. Perttala Y, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:338-43, 1968
Concomitant aortography and inferior vena cavography in patients with abdominal masses. O'Halloran JF Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:341-3, Mar 69
The value of inferior venacavography in idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Deutsch V, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:941-3, Dec 68
The mechanism of shock in acute gastric dilatation: an angiographic study in monkeys. Doppmann JL, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:613-8, Aug 69
A new technique for inferior venacavography. Wendel RG, et al. J Urol 100:705-8, Nov 68
The superior and inferior mesenteric veins as collateral channels in inferior vena cava obstruction. Bramwit DN, et al. Radiology 92:90-1 passim, Jan 69
Capnocavography: a new technic for examination of the inferior vena cava. Hipona FA, et al.
Radiology 92:606-9, Mar 69
Prone inferior vena cavography. Katsube Y, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 12:149-53, Dec 68
[Cavo-urography for the diagnosis of retroperitoneal malignant lymphoma] Gremmel H.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:39-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Venography of the inferior vena cava] Anno Y, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:468-75, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of the method and diagnostic possibilities of lower cavagraphy] Shnirel'man AI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:38-43, May 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Experimental study on vascular graft. I. Replacement of inferior vena cava with crimped woven Tetoron (polyester) grafts and those reinforced with stainless steel coil. Egusa S.
Acta Med Okayama 22:65-81, Apr 68
Experimental study on vascular graft. II. Replacement of inferior vena cava and abdominal aorta with the autogenous segment of small intestine submucosa. Egusa S. Acta Med Okayama 22:153-65, Jun 68
A new method for semiautomatic suture plication of the inferior vena cava. Berman IR, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:123-5, Jul 69
Partial versus complete caval interruption for venous thromboembolism. Moran JM, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:471-9, Apr 69
Surgical treatment for intractable ascites. Mortenson RA, et al. Amer J Surg 116:929-31, Dec 68
Blood volume, cardiac output, and renal function changes after plication of the inferior vena cava. Gazzaniga AB, et al. Ann Surg 169:483-8, Apr 69
A new form of vena caval interruption. Pate JW, et al.
Ann Surg 169:873-80, Jun 69
Pancreatic exocrine function following mesocaval shunting. Rudick J, et al. Ann Surg 169:67-73, Jan 69
Partial interruption of the inferior vena cava with a new Teflon clip. Chavez CM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:247-50, Feb 69
Pulmonary embolism. McIntyre KM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:671-3, May 69
Pulmonary emboli following vena caval ligation. Parrish EH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:899-909, Dec 68
Chronic central cyanosis in the dog. Baillie HD.
Brit J Surg 55:900-3, Dec 68
Woven silicone rubber as a venous prosthesis. Ashton F, et al. Brit Med J 3:409-10, 16 Aug 69
Vena cava interruption for thromboembolism: partial or complete? Influence of cardiac disease upon results. Moran JM, et al.
Circulation 39:Suppl:263-8, May 69
Bimanual finger fracture technic for relief of obstruction of the inferior vena cava, with the Budd-Chiari syndrome. Inokuchi K, et al.
Int Surg 50:495-501, Dec 68
Increased sodium reabsorption in the proximal and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

distal tubule of caval dogs. Kaloyanides GJ, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1543-51, Aug 69
Nephroblastoma in a cat: the effects of nephrectomy and occlusion of the caudal vena cava. Potkay S, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:345-9, Aug 69
Acute hemodynamic consequences of ligation of the inferior vena cava. Harsanyi PG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:442-9, Mar 69
Two successful pulmonary embolectomies in the same patient: failure of vena caval plication. Williams GD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:140-4, Jul 69
Ligation of inferior vena cava for thromboembolism. Clinical and autopsy correlations in 119 cases. Amador E, et al. JAMA 206:1758-60, 18 Nov 68
The effects of inferior vena cava plication and ligation on the lower limbs. Annetts DL, et al. Med J Aust 2:703-7, 26 Oct 68
Collateral circulation through the kidney after inferior-vena-cava ligation. Report of a case. Greweldinger J, et al. New Eng J Med 281:541-2, 4 Sep 69
Recanalization of the inferior vena cava after ligation. Sautter RD. New Eng J Med 281:780-1, 2 Oct 69
Angiographic demonstration of portocaval and other decompressive liver shunts. Redman HC, et al. Radiology 92:788-92, Mar 69
An experimental study of the hemodynamics of occlusion of the inferior vena cava. Little JM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:801-5, Apr 69
Venous outflow obstruction of the lower limb following plication of the inferior vena cava. Ludbrook J, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1017-22, Nov 68
Results of surgical operations for venous thrombosis. Mahorner H. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:66-70, Jul 69
The effect of splenocaval shunt on gastric secretion and liver function as compared with other shunting procedures in the dog. Hayashi K, et al. Surgery 64:1084-91, Dec 68
New technique for the repair of arteriovenous fistulas in dogs. McClure JN Jr, et al. Surgery 66:590-3, Sep 69
Experimental observations on removal of chronic inferior vena caval ligations. Miller GE Jr, et al. Surgery 66:575-9, Sep 69
An alternate surgical approach to the inferior vena cava. Moran JM. Surgery 66:631-3, Sep 69
Bloodless hepatic resection with an internal caval shunt. Timmis HH, et al. Surgery 65:109-17, Jan 69
A technique for the prolonged intermittent sampling of hepatic lymph. An exteriorized catheter lymphatic venous shunt in the dog. Wang CA, et al. Surgery 65:783-8, May 69
Pulmonary embolism: influence of cardiac hemodynamics and natural history on selection of patients for embolectomy and inferior vena cava ligation. Wechsler BM, et al. Surgery 65:182-90, Jan 69
[Abnormal membranes and valves of the terminal inferior vena cava. Apropos of an operated case] Piwnica A, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:45-57, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The chronic pelvic vein occlusion. I. Results of surgical treatment] Kiene S, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:492-500, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of fatal pulmonary embolism by severing the vena cava] Flesch R. Thoraxchirurgie 16:30-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Experimental research on reconstruction of the subrenal inferior vena cava with free autografts of inverted jejunal segments] Rodolico G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:583-605, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the experimental use of Inokuchi's suturing instrument in vascular surgery] De Donato G, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1113-21, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Pregnancy and delivery after anastomosis of portal vein and inferior vena cava] Hayano S, et al. Shujutsu 22:1272-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Successfully treated case of hepatocerebral syndrome--controlled constriction of the umbilical vein and our left gastric venous-caval shunt method] Inokuchi K, et al. Shujutsu 23:545-51, May 69 (Jap)
[Selective shunt method for portal hypertension--our method of the left gastric venous-caval shunt] Inokuchi K, et al. Shujutsu 23:138-50, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Surgical management of hepatic type glycogenosis--anastomosis of the mesenteric vein and the inferior vana cava] Kozaka S, et al. Shujutsu 22:757-63, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Operative technique for venous thrombosis by extraperitoneal blocking of the inferior cava] Takahashi M, et al. Shujutsu 22:608-11, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Ligation of the vena cava inferior above the orifice of renal veins during resection of malignant tumor of the liver] Zalewski J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:955-7, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Ligation of the inferior vena cava for the prevention of embolism of the pulmonary artery] Jędrzejewski R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:640-1, 28 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Morphologic changes in tissues being adhered by cyacrin] Kul'kova TsA, et al. Arkh Pat 28:79-84, 1966 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of acute iliofemoral thrombophlebitis] Dumpe EP, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:66-72, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The inferior vena cava syndrome] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:60-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Esophago-gastric hemorrhage following splenectomy and its surgical treatment] Uglov FG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:14-20, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Ligation of the inferior vena cava in pulmonary thromboembolism] Torres Agüero M, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:754-7, 23 Jun 67 (Spa)
[Ligature of the inferior vena cava. Indications and technic] Zerbino V, et al. Torax 16:41-5, Mar 67 (Spa)

VENA CAVA, SUPERIOR (A7)

Subclavian technique of central venous pressure monitoring. Kinyon GE, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:191+, 1966
Anaesthesia in patients with disturbances of cerebral and coronary circulation. Kowanew WA, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:260-2, 1966
The use of central venous pressure in cardiac surgery. Shapiro G, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:183+, 1966
Calcified thrombus of the superior vena cava. Complication of ventriculoatrial shunt. Gabriele OF, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:325-7, Mar 69
The vertebral vein system and a superior vena caval obstruction. Grubbs NC. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:25-30, Jan-Feb 69
Lymphatic circulation in experimental vena cava superior obstruction. Preliminary report. Perttala Y, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:335-7, 1968
Dermatologic aspects of superior vena cava syndrome. Swanson P, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:628-30, Dec 68
"Downhill" esophageal varices in superior vena caval obstruction. Sheiner NM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:961-4, 24 May 69
Superior vena caval syndrome due to a mediastinal hematoma secondary to a dissecting aortic aneurysm. Strax TE, et al. Dis Chest 55:338-41, Apr 69
Superior vena cava obstruction. Ten years experience at the American University Hospital in Beirut. Baki NA, et al. J Med Liban 22:19-26, 1969
Technetium-99m superior vena cavography. Maxfield WS, et al. Radiology 92:913-7, Mar 69
Collateral pathways in occlusion of the superior vena cava and its tributaries. Okay NH, et al. Radiology 92:1493-8, Jun 69
[Danger of catheterization embolism in superior vena cava catheterization] Kux M, et al. Anaesthesist 17:232-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Bloodless catheterization of the superior vena cava] Stieber KH. Med Klin 64:388-90, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Prolonged administration of fluids through a canule introduced into the superior vena cava] Huber L, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1929-31, 17 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Carcinoma of the thyroid with intracavitary cardiac metastasis by the venous route] De Petra V, et al. Cuore Circ 53:26-37, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Case of vena cava superior syndrome caused by lung cancer accompanied by hyponatremia] Murakami M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1233-6, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Case of complete intramediastinal goiter with superior vena cava syndrome] Nishikawa M, et al. Naika 23:963-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Changes in the peripheral venous pressure and blood volume of the organism in intensification of its withdrawal from the vena cava during artificial circulation] Simbirtsev SA. Grudn Khir 9:31-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Changes in central and peripheral venous pressure in radical surgery of the lungs for tuberculosis] Tavrovskiĭ VM, et al. Grudn Khir 9:107-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Sterno-pericardial approach to the major bronchi through the aortocaval space in the treatment of bronchial fistula] Bogush LK, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:31-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Catheterization of the superior vena cava by transcutaneous puncture of the subclavian vein] Khristov Kh, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:63-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Clinical picture, diagnosis and surgical treatment of the superior vena cava syndrome] Klioner LI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:18-21, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Obtaining blood from the cranial vena cava in pigs] Sidorov MA. Veterinariia 44:79-81, Feb 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

A case of bilateral superior venae cavae with paired azygos veins in a Japanese male. Takagi T, et al. Acta Anat Nippon 43:131-7, 1 Jun 68
Drainage of coronary sinus and vena cava superior sinistra into the left atrium and other congenital anomalies of the heart's venous system. Lozsádi K, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:415-21, 1968
Left superior vena cava to left atrial drainage associated with double outlet right ventricle. Hairston P. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:344-6, Mar 69
The presence of a left cranial vena cava in a dog. Hutton PH. Brit Vet J 125:xxi-xxii, Jul 69
Anomalous drainage of the right superior vena cava into the left atrium. Braudo M, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:715-9, 12 Oct 68
Surgical significance of congenital anomalies of the coronary sinus. Frank CG, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:420-7, Sep-Oct 68
Surgical management of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage via left vertical anomalous trunk. Williams GR, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:470-7, Sep-Oct 68
Abnormal rhythms associated with persistent left superior vena cava. Momma K, et al. Pediat Res 3:210-6, May 69
[Surgical problems posed by anomalies of vena caval return to the heart. I. Area of the superior vena cave] Blondeau P, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:73-83, Jan 69 (Fre)
[An equivalent of the superior cava type of inter-auricular communications: abnormal right pulmonary venous return associated with a large vessel uniting the superior vena cava with the left auricle] Enjalbert A, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:277-82, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Radiologic diagnosis of left superior vena cava abnormalities] Zappacosta C, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:527-36, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Considerations on a case of persistence of the left superior vena cava associated with anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins] Zotti EF, et al. Friuli Med 22:1383-95, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Auricular juxtaposition] Santoli C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:298-306, May 69 (Ita)
[Total abnormal return of pulmonary veins into the vena cava in a 5-year-old boy] Gilycka I, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:424-8, 1969 (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vena cava superior syndrome] Kulka F, et al. Radiol Austria 17:201-6, 1967 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Rare complication in the registration of central venous pressure] Kristensen JK. Ugeskr Laeg 131:63-4, 9 Jan 69 (Dan)
[New technic for the surgical correction of injuries of the superior vena cava] Matsumuro M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:655-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Wound of the superior vena cava] Saparbekov BK. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:77-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Injury of the superior vena cava] Saparbekov BK. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:77-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[A case of thyroid cancer with extension into the superior vena cava and the right heart] Krejczy K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:725-6, 12 May 69 (Pol)
[Chondrosarcoma of the maxillar infiltrating the lumen of the superior vena cava, heart cavity and pulmonary artery] Kagramanov SV, et al. Arkh Pat 29:76-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Thrombosis of the superior vena cava. Polycythemia. Pulmonary tuberculosis. Reported to the Society of Infectious Pathology and Tuberculosis of the "F.J. Muñiz" Hospital on the 10-24-1968] Natin I, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1711-4, 25 Oct 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus on venomotor tone of the superior vena cava in dogs. Karim F, et al. Life Sci 8:791-8, 1 Aug 69
Measurement of the superior vena cava blood flow of man by constant infusion of 85Kr in solution. Durand J, et al. Respiration 26:47-57, 1969

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Occlusion of the superior vena cava in the x-ray picture] Chvojka J. Cesk Radiol 22:397-400, Nov 68 (Cze)
[On hemodynamics of the superior vena cava syndrome. (Report on a clinical case of atrial compression due to aneurysm of the ascending aorta in aortic isthmus stenosis)] Heeger H. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1094-8, Nov 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic symptomatology of the superior vena cava in mitral and mitrotricuspid defects] Pasquinelli V. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:222-35, 1968 (Ita)
[Topography of the superior vena cava, heart and pulmonary artery at remote periods after lobectomy] Muromskiĭ IuA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:34-42, Jul 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Effect of prosthetic design on the results of vena cava alloplasty. Experimental and morphologic investigation. Mikhailov SS, et al. Amer J Surg 117:369-74, Mar 69
A new procedure for the palliation of transposition of the great vessels. An experimental study. Robicsek F, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:21-6, Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Distribution of pulmonary blood flow after cavopulmonary anastomosis (Glenn operation). Samánek M, et al. Brit Heart J 31:511-6, Jul 69

Surgical treatment of partial anomalous pulmonary venous return into the superior vena cava. A technical modification. Robicsek F, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 14:113-20, Dec 68

Circulatory bypass of the right side of the heart. 8. The long-term functional and morphological changes in the pulmonary circulation following cava-pulmonary artery shunt. Calabrese CT, et al. J Surg Res 8:593-600, Dec 68

Superior vena cava replacement. Report of a successful autogenous composite vein graft. Rheinlander HF. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:774-7, Jun 69

Late superior vena cava syndrome after superior vena cava-right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Report of four cases. Boruchow IB, et al. New Eng J Med 281:646-50, 18 Sep 69

Operative technique for transposition of the great vessels with previous Baffes' procedure. Yao JK, et al. Surgery 65:873-5, Jun 69

Superior vena cava-right pulmonary artery anastomosis (Glenn operation). Bozer Y, et al. Turk J Pediat 10:66-72, Jul 68

[Apropos of cavo-pulmonary anastomosis. A case of open-heart complete repair of Fallot's tetralogy previously treated by cavo-pulmonary anastomosis] Binet JP, et al. Presse Med 77:1289-90, 13 Sep 69 (Fre)

[On the technic of vena cava catheterization via the subclavian vein and its results in long-term infusions] Braun U, et al. Ther Umsch 25:393-6, Jul 68 (Ger)

[The "direct cava superior catheter (preliminary experience on 30 cases)] Elsterer H, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:213-4, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Transplantations on superior vena cava (experimental use of fresh aortic homografts and alcohol-preserved grafts)] Zotti EF, et al. Friuli Med 22:597-605, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[New technic for the surgical correction of injuries of the superior vena cava] Matsumuro M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:655-8, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Anastomosis of the superior vena cava and the right pulmonary artery--Glenn method] Asada S, et al. Shujutsu 22:377-87, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Azygo-atrial anastomosis with the use of the Donetskii ring in occlusion of the superior vena cava] Aratskiĭ VP. Eksp Khir Anest 12:43-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the hemodynamics following the creation of a cavapulmonary anastomosis] Volnskiĭ IuD, et al. Kardiologiia 9:36-43, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Experimental anatomic substantiation of rational surgical approaches to the superior vena cava in persons with various thoracic forms] Pis'menov IA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:31-7, May 67 (Rus)

VENAE CAVAE (A7)

see also related
PORTACAVAL ANASTOMOSIS (E4)

Etiology of premature separation of the normally implanted placenta. Preliminary observations. Burchell RC, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:795-8, 15 Jul 69

Multifocal fibrosclerosis manifested by vena caval obstructions and associated with vasculitis. Carton RW, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:81-6, Jan 69

The venae cavae or liver failure syndrome of heartworm disease. Jackson RF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:384-5, 15 Feb 69

Permanent cannulation of blood vessels in mice. Popovic P, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:626-7, Nov 68

Correlation of the volumetric blood flow velocity in the myocardium and venae cavae under the conditions of regional extracorporeal circulation] Portnoĭ VF, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:72-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Left-sided postcaval vein and associated anomalies in a white-collared mangabey (Cercocebus torquatus). Hill WC. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:307-13, 1967

[Spontaneous portacaval communication. Study of 3 cases] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 13:458-62, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Considerations on a case of spontaneous intrahepatic portacaval shunt treated with splenectomy] Peracchia A, et al. Minerva Med 60:1233-44, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Anomalous systemic venous drainage] Sakakibara S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:104-11, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Trilogy of Fallot with systemic venous anomalies] Hisamura M, et al. Naika 22:557-64, Aug 68 (Jap)

INJURIES

Injuries of the heart and great vessels due to pins and needles. Schechter DC, et al. Thorax 24:246-53, Mar 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of posture and passive tilting on venous return and cardiac output. Abel FL, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1058-66, Nov 68

Velocity in the venae cavae of normal humans. Makin GS, et al. Brit J Surg 55:859, Nov 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Studies of the genesis of typical collateral circulation in portal hypertension and its x-ray clinical symptoms] Swart B. Radiologe 8:73-83, Mar 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Portocaval and cavoportal collateral circulation] Münster W, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:597-604, 1967 (Ger)

[Coronariography with occlusion of both vena cavae] Murad Netto S, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:509-15, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

[Angiography. 3. Cavography in the examination of retroperitoneal tumors] Cordera A, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:149-51, Feb 67 (Spa)

SURGERY

Long-term results with the serrated teflon vena caval clip in the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Miles RM, et al. Ann Surg 169:881-91, Jun 69

A simple venous catheter for sequential blood sampling from unrestrained pigs. Christison GI, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:259-62, Apr 69

[Plastic repair of the vena cave with heparin-containing semibiological prosththeses of various degrees of porosity] Kovanov VV, et al. Grudn Khir 10:56-63, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Electroencephalographic changes during the operation of cava-pulmonary anastomosis] Prupis NM, et al. Grudn Khir 8:18-22, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Semibiological prostheses and their application to the plastic repair of veins, arteries and the aorta] Kovanov VV. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:57-62, May 68 (Rus)

[Effect of the structure of the prosthesis on the results of alloplasty of the venae cavae (experimental study)] Mikhaĭlov SS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:50-6, Aug 67 (Rus)

VENEREAL DISEASES (C1)

Venereal disease education in schools of the state of New Jersey. Ferinden WE Jr. J Sch Health 38:611-4, Nov 68

Venereal disease in adolescence. Knowles JA. Med Arts Sci 22:45-8, 1968

[Prevention of venereal disease "quackery"?] Lomholt G. Lakartidningen 65:2156-8, 22 May 68 (Dan)

[The new specialist education: Dermato-venereology] Thomsen K. Ugeskr Laeg 10:839-40, 1968 (Dan)

[Hamburg dermatologic Society. 3. Practice forum on 17-9-1966 on board the motor boat "Tom Kyle"] Wiskemann A. Derm Wschr 153:1097-101, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Present status of venereal diseases] Onoda Y. J Jap Med Ass 60:1081-95, 1 Dec 68 (Jap)

[The current status and perspectives of development of Soviet dermatovenereology] Zheltakov MM, et al. Sovet Med 30:3-12, Sep 67 (Rus)

[On the participation of Soviet dermato-venereologists in the development of international scientific relations] Turanov NM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:3-10, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Clinic for dermatologic and venereal diseases] God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:51-3, 1968 (Ser)

[Time to put an end to venereal disease care] Möller H. Lakartidningen 65:987-90, 6 Mar 68 (Swe)

[How can venereal disease care be improved?] Starck V. Lakartidningen 65:2356-9, 5 Jun 68 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

A study of drug-taking among young patients attending a clinic for venereal diseases. Linken A. Brit J Vener Dis 44:337-41, Dec 68

VD and vision. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:266, Jun 69

DIAGNOSIS

Progress in the diagnosis and management of venereal disease. Smithurst BA. Med J Aust 1:308-10, 8 Feb 69

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of venereal diseases in The Royal Navy. Willmott FE. J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:254-7, Winter 68

[On the therapy of skin and veneral diseases. Review of the literature 1965-66] Walther H. Deutsch Med J 19:193-8 concl, 20 Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the therapy of venereal diseases according to the current status] Undeutsch W. Hippokrates 39:89-97, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Iatrogenic errors in the management of dermatovenereal diseases] Röckl H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2010-5, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)

[On the treatment of bacterial skin infections and veneral diseases] Steppert A. Wien Med Wschr 118:599-602, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)

HISTORY

The first venereologists. Roberts RS. Brit J Vener Dis 45:58-60, Mar 69

[On the investigation of uncertainties in the effect and treatment of venereal diseases and other ailments in the 19th century] Brachwitz R. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:513-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Achievements of famous Polish surgeons in venerology in the 19th century] Lejman K. Przegl Derm 55:621-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

[On the history of the All-Union Scientific-Medical Dermatovenerologic Society] Studnitsin AA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:3-13, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Sergeĭ Timofeevich Paviov] (Pavlov ST), Vestn Derm Vener 41:89, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Vladimir Nikolaevich Dobronravov] (Dobronravov VN), Vestn Derm Vener 41:90, Jun 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Spermatogenic transmission of the "Marburg virus". (Causes of "Marburg simian disease")] Martini GA, et al. Klin Wschr 46:398-400, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)

[On the venereal ulcer of the vulva] Adinolfi G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:173-81, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Venereal disease in New Zealand. Platts WM. Brit J Vener Dis 45:61-6, Mar 69

Venereal diseases in England and Wales. Extract from the annual report of the Chief Medical Officer for the year 1967. Brit J Vener Dis 45:67-75, Mar 69

Immigrants and venereal disease. Brit Med J 3:129-30, 19 Jul 69

Facts about venereal disease. Brit Med J 1:67-8, 11 Jan 69

Venereal diseases. New Zeal Med J 69:234-5, Apr 69

Use of the venereal disease clinic of San Mateo County, California. White DL, et al. Public Health Rep 83:954-6, Nov 68

Patterns of venereal disease morbidity in recent years. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:5-7, Apr 69

[Data concerning venereal diseases in metropolitan France for the year 1966] Martin-Bouyer G. Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:1021-55, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Homosexuality--a current venereological problem?] Schiller F, et al. Derm Wschr 153:1161-5, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Observations on the occurrence of venereal diseases in Berlin 1933-1939] Stürzbecher M. Med Msehr 23:259-64, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Current problems of venereology] Schuppli R. Praxis 57:1368-72, 8 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Trends in the incidence and sociology of veneral diseases] Wagner G. Ther Umsch 26:60-6, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Donovanosis and other venereal diseases in southern India. 3rd part of a travel report] Weise HJ. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:425-8, 15 May 68 (Ger)

[Preliminary study on the epidemiology of venereal diseases in Turin from 1958 to 1968] Erber B, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 62:3-15, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[From the experience of the work of a dermatovenereologist in Yemen] Vil'chinskiĭ MP. Vestn Derm Vener 40:82-5, Jul 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Fructose in normal and pathological human semen] Abelli G, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:617-27, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The Teenager and VD. Amer J Public Health 59:898-9, Jun 69

Attitudes toward veneral disease. Porter WL. Delaware Med J 40:373-5, Dec 68

Case-finding in venereal disease control with special reference to the District of Columbia Department of Public Health. Freeman CW. Med Ann DC 38:183-6 passim, Apr 69

Venereal disease control in Australia. Hayes GS. Med J Aust 1:1151-2, 31 May 69

Venereal diseases. New Zeal Med J 69:234-5, Apr 69

Venereal disease. Fiumara NJ. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:333-45, May 69

Health knowledge of prostitutes in Saigon, Vietnam. A study of health attitudes and habits relating to venereal diseases taken from a group of prostitutes. Marcondes RS, et al. Rev Saude Publica 1:18-23, Jun 67

[Individual prophylaxis in venereal diseases. Trial of a prophylactic silicon-terramycin ointment] Duluc J, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:91-8, Feb 67 (Fre)

[Intercountry exchange of reports on sources of infection for prevention and control of venereal diseases in 1967] Elste G. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2489-91, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Are venereal diseases increasing? A change of legislation on the control of venereal diseases] Becker W. Med Klin 64:609-11, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)

[The main problems of public health organizations and institutions in the field of controlling venereal and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fungous diseases from 1967 to 1970] Nikitina NV. Vestn Derm Vener 41:3-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The incidence of venereal diseases in India and their control] Tatochenko VK. Vestn Derm Vener 41:72-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Information on venereal diseases in Los Angeles' county schools] Smartt WH. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:226-30, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Present status of the control of venereal diseases in Mexico] Campos Salas A. Salud Publica Mex 7:371-80, May-Jun 65 (Spa)

THERAPY

Progress in the diagnosis and management of venereal disease. Smithurst BA. Med J Aust 1:308-10, 8 Feb 69
[On the therapy of skin and veneral diseases. Review of the literature 1965-66] Walther H. Deutsch Med J 19:171-6 contd, 5 Mar 68 (Ger)
[40 years of dermato-venereological service in the Arkhangelsk region] Lipskii IA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 40:63-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Role of general practitioner in the prevention and treatment of venereal diseases] Perti E. Med Glas 22:175-8, Jun 68 (Cro)

VETERINARY

Treatment of venereal sarcoma in a bitch by vulvo-vagino-ovario-hysterectomy with perineal urethrostomy. (A case report). Philip PJ. Indian Vet J 45:874-7, Oct 68
Transmissible venereal tumour in a boxer bitch. Tutt JB. Vet Rec 84:13, 4 Jan 69

VENOGRAPHY see PHLEBOGRAPHY (E1)

VENOMS (D12)

see also related
ANTIVENINS (D12)

The structural formula and crystal structure of the O-p-bromobenzoate derivative of batrachotoxinin A, C31H38NO6Br, a frog venom and steroidal alkaloid. Karle II, et al. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:428-34, 15 Mar 69
Snake venoms: production, injection, action. Gans C, et al. Advances Oral Biol 3:45-81, 1968
Immunological properties and neutralization of sea-snake venoms from Southeast Asia. Tu AT, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:151-4, Jan 69
The effect of proteolytic enzymes on bovine factor V. II. Kinetics of activation and inactivation by papain, plasmin, and other proteolytic enzymes. Colman RW. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1445-50, Apr 69
Negative charge at the 3' terminus of oligonucleotides and resistance to venom exonuclease. Richards GM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1786-95, May 69
Separation from Russell's viper venom of one fraction reacting with factor X and another reacting with factor V. Schiffman S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1397-405, Apr 69
PhospholipA2se A from Crotalus atrox venom. I. Purification and some properties. Wu TW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1558-68, Apr 69
Release reactions of human platelets induced by thrombin and other agents. Davey MG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:490-506, 15 Oct 68
Studies on L-amino-acid oxidase. I. Effects of pH and competitive inhibitors. Kok A de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:35-47, 27 Aug 68
The relation between temperature-inducible allosteric effects and the activation energies of amino-acid oxidases. Koster JF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:48-63, 27 Aug 68
Characterization of the enzymatic and biological activities of snake venoms by isoelectric focusing. Toom PM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:339-41, May 69
Structural changes in mitochondria induced by uncoupling reagents. The response to snake-venom phospholipase A. Weinbach EC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:500-5, 26 Nov 68
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of cobrotoxin. Yang CC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:373-6, 21 Oct 68
Role of artificial ventilation in experimental cobra envenomation in the dog. Gode GR, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:850-2, Nov 68
Fractionation of the venom of Vipera ammodytes by gel filtration and starch gel electrophoresis. Shipolini RA, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:573-5, 1968
A convenient spectrophotometric assay for phosphodiesterases, using dinucleoside-monophosphates as substrates. Ipata PL, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:174-9, Mar 69
An in vitro test for determination of potency of Russell's viper antivenene. Dass B, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:775-83, Apr 69
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichrosim of neurotoxins isolated from the venom of Bungarus multicinctus. Hamaguchi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:503-6, Oct 68
A neurotoxin, toxin alpha, from Egyptian cobra (Naja haje haje) venom. I. Purification, properties, and complete amino acid sequence. Botes DP, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4147-57, 10 Aug 69
Leucostoma peptidase A. Isolation and physical properties. Wagner FW, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4488-93, 10 Sep 68
Immunochemical studies on cobrotoxin. Chang CC, et al. J Immun 102:1437-44, Jun 69
The safety of the toxoid of habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) venom. Kondo H, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:299-300, Aug 68
Antigenicity of Arvin. Ross JW, et al. Lancet 1:310, 8 Feb 69
Melittin used as a protective agent against x-irradiation. Ginsberg NJ, et al. Nature (London) 220:1334, 28 Dec 68
Pharmacological properties of cardiotoxin isolated from Formosan cobra venom. Lee CY, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:360-74, 1968
New England's venomous mammal. Chadwick JB. New Eng J Med 281:274, 31 Jul 69
The protection afforded by a benzyl glucofuranoside and hydrocortisone against lethal wasp venom shock in the guinea-pig. Jaques R. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:21-6, 1969
Fire ant venom: synthesis of a reported component of solenamine. Sonnet PE. Science 156:1759-60, 30 Jun 67
Maintenance of a snake colony for the purpose of venom extraction. Ashley BD, et al. Toxicon 5:267-75, May 68
Immunity to the venom of the sea wasp Chironex fleckeri. Baxter EH, et al. Toxicon 6:45-50, Aug 68
Antigenic relationships of the venom of Atractaspis microlepidota to that of other snakes. Minton SA Jr. Toxicon 6:59-64, Aug 68
Preparation of an antivenin against Vipera palestinae venom with high antineurotoxic potency. Moroz C, et al. Toxicon 4:205-8, Nov 66
Study on the toxoids against the venoms of certain Asian snakes. Sawai Y, et al. Toxicon 7:19-24, Jun 69
Localization of venom antigens in the venom gland of Vipera plaestinae using a fluorescent-antibody technique. Shaham N, et al. Toxicon 6:263-8, May 69
Hemorrhagic, myonecrotic, thrombotic and proteolytic activities of viper venoms. Tu AT, et al. Toxicon 6:175-8, Feb 69
[Arvin, a new anticoagulant] Hemker HC, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1958-60, 26 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Action of a phospholipase on lecithin in micellar state] Olive J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1409-18, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effect of Luchon sulfur water on guinea pigs poisoned by snake venom aerosols] Grandpierre R, et al. Presse Therm Climat 104:70-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Lysozyme as antibacterial agent in honey and bees venom] Mohrig W, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:85-95, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative enzyme studies on snake venoms, with special reference to their casein-splitting proteases] Mebs D. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1115-25, Sep 68 (Ger)
[MCD-peptide from bee venom: isolation, biochemical and pharmacolgical properties] Breithaupt H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:252-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Synthesis of the C-terminal sequence 25-26 of melittin] Jentsch J. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:597-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Further studies on the amino acid sequence of melittin, II. Preferential cleavage of valine-, leucine- and isoleucine bonds by alpha-protease from Crotalus atrox venom] Jentsch J. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:415-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the biological activity of the bee venom melittin] Jentsch J. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:263, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Further studies on the amino acid sequence of melittin. 3. Hydrolysis with highly purified trypsin] Jentsch J. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:264-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Further studies on the amino acid sequence of melittin. IV. Measurement of optical rotatory dispersion] Jentsch J. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:33-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Properties of Vipera lebetina venom phosphodiesterase] Nikol'skaia II, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:12-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sympathomimetic effects of scorpion venom on the cardio- vascular system. Braun K, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:853-4, Jul-Aug 69
Myocardial pathology following scorpion venom injection. Yarom R, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:849-52, Jul-Aug 69
Acquired resistance to treatment with arvin. Pitney WR, et al. Lancet 1:79-81, 11 Jan 69

ANALYSIS

Gel electrophoresis: a new catalyst for acid systems. Jordan EM, et al. Anal Biochem 27:205-11, Feb 69
A surfactant bee venom fraction: separation on a newly devised constant flow rate chromatographic column and detection by changes in effluent drop volume. Shipman WH, et al. Anal Biochem 29:490-7, Jun 69
Isolation of phospholipase A isoenzymes from Naja naja venom and their action on membrane-bound enzymes. Salach JI, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:936-41, 30 Dec 68
The isolation of a component of the venom of Trimeresurus okinavensis that causes the aggregation of blood platelets. Davey MG, et al. Biochem J 111:733-43, Mar 69
Disc electrophoresis of snake venoms. I. A qualitative comparison of the protein patterns from the species of Crotalidae and Elapidae. Basu AS, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:807-10, Aug 69
The venom of the honeybee (Apis mellifera): free amino acids and peptides. Nelson DA, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1221-6, Oct 68
Bradykinin-potentiating peptides from the venom of Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii. Kato H, et al. Experientia 25:694-5, 1969
Some hydrolases in the venomous gland of Cynips folii females. Krafińska M. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:451-62, 1968
Characterization of the bradykinin releasing enzyme in the venom of Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii as salivary kallikrein of the snake. Iwanaga S, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:928-9, Jul 68
Studies on snake venoms. XIX. Purification and some physicochemical properties of proteinases a and c from the venom of Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii. Oshima G, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:227-38, Aug 68
Studies on snake venoms. 18. An improved method for purification of the proteinase b from the venom of Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii and its physicochemical properties. Oshima G, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:215-25, Aug 68
Studies on the nerve growth factor (NGF) from snake venom molecular heterogeneity. Angeletti RH. J Chromatogr 37:62-9, 24 Sep 68
Biological and viscosimetric measurement of hyaluronidase content of some Egyptian snake venoms. Mohamed AH, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:79-80, Mar 69
Studies on the toxicity and fractionation of the venom of the black mamba Dendroaspis polylepis. Zaki OA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:75-8, Mar 69
Toxins and mode of envenomation of the common ringed or blue-banded octopus. Sutherland SK, et al. Med J Aust 1:893-8, 3 May 69
Specific sites of action of snake venoms in the central nervous system. Bicher HI. Mem Inst Butantan 33:523-39, 1966
In vivo neutralization of coral snake venom. Cohen P. Mem Inst Butantan 33:881-5, 1966
The venoms of amphibians. Daly JW, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:425-31, 1966
Constituents of the venom of the Australian bull ant, Myrmecia pyriformis. De la Lande IS, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:951-5, 1966
Pharmacology of the venoms of Mexican Centruroides. Del Pozo EC. Mem Inst Butantan 33:615-25, 1966
5'-Nucleotidase activity in snake venoms. Devi A, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:943-9, 1966
Chemical properties and biological activity of Tityus venom. Diniz CR, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:453-6, 1966
Separation of toxic components from the brazilian scorpion Tityus serrulatus venom. Gomez MV, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:899-902, 1966
Modes of actions of purified toxins from elapid venoms on neuromuscular transmission. Lee CY, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:555-72, 1966
Preparation and properties of 131-I-labelled crotoxin. Lomba MG, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:921-8, 1966
Biochemical investigations on Heloderma venom. Mebs D, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:907-11, 1966
Pharmacology of the components of toad venom and allied substances. Okada M. Mem Inst Butantan 33:589-601, 1966
Some separation methods based on molecular size and charge and their application to purification of polypeptides and proteins in snake venoms. Porath J. Mem Inst Butantan 33:379-87, 1966
Cardiovascular responses to snake venoms and their fractions. Russell FE. Mem Inst Butantan 33:583-8, 1966
Separation methods of animal venoms constitteats. Suzuki T. Mem Inst Butantan 33:389-409, 1966
Pharmacologically and biochemically active components of Japanese ophidian venoms. Suzuki T. Mem Inst Butantan 33:519-21, 1966
Pharmacological effects of the venom of Hapalochlaena maculosa. Trethewie ER. Mem Inst Butantan 33:861-4, 1966
Inhibition of electron transport chain by purified phospholipase A from Bothrops neuwiedi venom. Vidal JC, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:913-20, 1966
Serotonin and related tryptamine derivatives in snake venoms. Welsh JH. Mem Inst Butantan 33:509-18, 1966
Crystalline phospholipase A associated with a cobra venom toxin. Currie BT, et al. Nature (London) 220:371, 26 Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on the protease and other enzymes from the venom of Lethocerus cordofanus. Rees AR, et al. Nature (London) 221:675-7, 15 Feb 69

MCL-peptide, a selectively mastocytolytic factor isolated from bee venom. Habermann E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:127-8, 1968

The isolation and structure of new bufadienolides, 3-(hydrogen suberates) of resibufogenin, cinobufagin and bufalin the structure of the so-called "bufotoxins". Kamano Y, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 54:5673-6, Nov 68

The isolation and structure of new bufadienolide, resibufagin and the isolation of marinobufagin. Kamano Y, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 54:5669-72, Nov 68

Passive hemagglutination studies with snake venom and antivenin. Boche RD, et al. Toxicon 6:125-30, Oct 68

Isolation of coagulant and anticoagulant principles from the venom of Agkistrodon acutus. Cheng HC, et al. Toxicon 4:235-43, Feb 67

Isolation and characterization of kinin-releasing enzyme of Echis coloratus venom. Cohen I, et al. Toxicon 7:3-4, Jun 69

Studies on African snake venoms. II. Differentiation between proteinase and amino-acid esterase activities of some African viperidae venoms. Delpierre GR. Toxicon 6:103-8, Oct 68

Studies on African snake venoms. I. The proteolytic activities of some African viperidae venoms. Delpierre GR. Toxicon 5:233-8, May 68

Fractionation of Vipera russelli venom by gel filtration. II. Comparative study of yellow and white venoms of Vipera russelli with special reference to the local necrotizing and lethal actions. Dimitrov GD, et al. Toxicon 5:283-8, May 68

Proteolytic, esterase and kinin-releasing activities of some Soviet snake venoms. Henriques OB, et al. Toxicon 6:205-9, Feb 69

Selected crotalidae venom properties as a source of taxonomic criteria. Johnson BD. Toxicon 6:5-10, Aug 68

Pharmacological and enzymic constituents of the venom of an Australian "bulldog" ant Myrmecia pyriformis. Lewis JC, et al. Toxicon 4:225-34, Feb 67

Phospholipase A in the venom of the Australian bulldog ant Myrmecia pyriformis. Lewis JC, et al. Toxicon 6:109-12, Oct 68

Serological relationship of the lethal components of two black widow spider venoms. McCrone JD, et al. Toxicon 6:65-8, Aug 68

Preliminary studies on small molecular toxic components of elapid venoms. Mebs D. Toxicon 6:247-53, May 69

Preliminary observations on the venom of Wagler's pit viper (Trimeresurus wagleri). Minton SA Jr. Toxicon 6:93-7, Oct 68

Studies of phospholipase A and B activities of Egyptian snake venoms and a scorpion toxin. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 6:293-8, May 69

Studies on African snake venoms. 3. The caseinase activity of some African Elapidae venoms. Robertson SS, et al. Toxicon 6:243-5, May 69

Phosphodiesterase of some snake and arthropod venoms. Russell FE. Toxicon 4:153-4, Aug 66

Identification of the direct lytic factor from cobra venom as cardiotoxin. Slotta KH, et al. Toxicon 6:167-73, Feb 69

Separation of toad venom constituents on silica gel impregnated glass filter paper. Wittliff JL. Toxicon 6:73-4, Aug 68

Amino acid composition and end group analysis of cobrotoxin. Yang CC, et al. Toxicon 7:43-7, Jun 69

A surfactant bee venom fraction: separation on a newly devised constant-flow-rate chromatographic column and detection by changes in effluent drop volume. NRDL-TR-68-94. Shipman WH, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-15, 21 Jul 68

[Isolation of a toxic protein from Naja nigricollis venom] Izard Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:96-7, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Some properties of phospholipase A from Bothrops neuwiedii venom] Vidal JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2021-2, May 69 (Fre)

[Purification of Bothrops neuwiedii venom phospholipase A] Vidal JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1615-6, 1968 (Fre)

[A study of the fractions obtained by chromatography of the venom of Naja naja atra on sulphosethyl-sephadex] Brisbois L, et al. J Chromatogr 37:463-75, 22 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Snake venoms as a source of anticancerous enzymes. I. Fundamental biochemical aspects of the problem] Gillo L. Mem Inst Butantan 33:933-6, 1966 (Fre)

[Molecular complexes present in animal neurotoxins. 1. Neurotoxins of venoms of scorpions (Androctonus australis hector and Buthus occitanus tunetanus)] Miranda F, et al. Toxicon 4:123-44, Aug 66 (Fre)

[Attempted purification of neurotoxins of venoms of a South American scorpion (Tityus serrulatus L. and M.) by some chromatographic methods] Miranda F, et al. Toxicon 4:145-52, Aug 66 (Fre)

[Sequence analysis of bee venom neurotoxin (apamine) from its tryptic and chymotryptic cleavage products] Haux P, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:737-8, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Isolation and properties of a kallikrein from the venom of the Gila monster, Heloderma suspectum] Mebs D. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:821-6, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Hemorrhagic principles and hemolysins, their nature and function] Osaka A. Protein (Tokyo) 13:1007-25, Oct 68 (247 ref.) (Jap)

[Histochemical study of the polysaccharides in the venom glands of vipers] Zakharov AM. Arkh Anat 51:118-22, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Different population of Bothrops alternata Dumeril and Bibron (Ophidia, Crotalidae of Argentina considered from the morphological and antigenical point of view] Barrio A, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:887-92, 1966 (Spa)

[Immunologic differences between simpatrid entities of spiders of the Latrodectus Walkenaer genus] Barrio A. Mem Inst Butantan 33:865-8, 1966 (Spa)

[Morfological and immunological comparative study between different entities of the genus Micrurus Wagler (Ophidia, Elapidae) of Argentina] Barrio A, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:869-79, 1966 (Spa)

[Some properties of phospholipase A from Bothrops neuwiedii venom] Vidal JC, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:199-213, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Venom neutralization by rattlesnake serum albumin. Clark WC, et al. Science 164:1402-4, 20 Jun 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A method for mass collection of wasp venoms. Simon RP, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:277-8, Mar 69

Wasp kinin. Pisano JJ. Mem Inst Butantan 33:441-7, 1966

Purification of the lethal fraction of the venom of the stonefish Synanceja horrida (Linnaeus). Deakins DE, et al. Toxicon 4:257-62, Feb 67

Purification of the lethal fraction of the venom of the marine snail Conus californicus. Whysner JA, et al. Toxicon 4:177-81, Nov 66

[Enzymes and toxins of snake venoms. Biochemistry and immunological research on the venom of Naja nigricollis] Boquet P, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:371-8, 1966 (Fre)

METABOLISM

In vivo behaviour of the coagulant enzyme from Agkistrodon rhodostoma venom: studies using 131-I-'arvin'. Regoeczi E, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:573-87, Jun 69

Studies on labeled animal poisons. 3. Possibility of labeling snake venoms in vivo with radioactive isotopes. Lebez D, et al. Toxicon 5:263-6, May 68

Studies on labeled animal poisons. II. Distribution of the venoms of various spiders labeled with Se75 and P32 in the guinea pig. Lebez D, et al. Toxicon 5:261-2, May 68

Study of I-131 labeled cobrotoxin. Shū IC, et al. Toxicon 5:295-301, May 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of intravenous injection of stypven or thrombin on coagulation and fibrinolysis of blood and lymph in dogs. Leandoer L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:7-13, 1969

Hemodynamic effects of bradykinin potentiated by a factor contained in the "Bothrops jararaca" venom. Comparative results with eledoisin. Amorim DS, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:258-66, 1967

Studies on phospholipase A. I. Isolation and characterization of two enzymes from Crotalus adamanteus venom. Wells MA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:414-24, Jan 69

The effect of arvin on blood coagulation factors. Bell WR, et al. Brit J Haemat 15:589-602, Dec 68

Effects of three mamba venoms on the haemostatic mechanism. MacKay N, et al. Brit J Haemat 15:549-59, Dec 68

The action of Russell's viper venom on factor V and the prothrombin-converting principle. Prentice CR, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:291-302, Mar 69

The effect of blockade of the reticuloendothelial system and of hypotension on the response of dogs to Ancistrodon rhodostoma venom. Esnouf MP, et al. Clin Sci 35:261-72, Oct 68

The effect of Ancistrodon rhodostoma venom in the dog. Marshall R, et al. Clin Sci 35:251-9, Oct 68

Action of the venom of Microbracon hebetor Say on larvae and adults of Philosamia cynthia Hübn. Piek T, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:603-18, Feb 69

Isolation from cobra venom of a factor inhibiting glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Brisbois L, et al. Experientia 24:673-4, 15 Jul 68

The action of snake venom on heart. Singh GS, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:428-31, Apr 68

Cardiac and behavioral effects of scorpion venom in experimental animals. Purshowtham Rao G, et al. Indian Pediat 6:95-101, Mar 69

Effect of bee envenomation on local tissue response in varicella. Hess P. J Allerg 42:300-3, Nov 68

Effect of gaboon viper (Bitis gabonica) venom on blood coagulation, platelets, and the fibrinolytic enzyme system. Forbes CD, et al. J Clin Path 22:312-6, May 69

Effects of three cobra venoms on blood coagulation, platelet aggregation, and fibrinolysis. MacKay N, et al. J Clin Path 22:304-11, May 69

Site of action of venom of Microbracon hebetor Say (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). Piek T. J Insect Physiol 12:561-8, May 66

Brazilian scorpion venom (Tityus serrulatus), an unusual sympathetic postganglionic stimulant. Corrado AP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:253-8, Dec 68

Haemorrhagic mechanisms of some snake venoms in relation to protection by estriol succinate of blood vessel damage. Bonta IL, et al. Life Sci 8:881-8, 1 Aug 69

Some aspects of the pharmacology of the venoms of African scorpions. Adam KR, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:603-13, 1966

Pharmacology of crystalline crotoxin. 3. Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of crotoxin and Crotalus durissus terrificus venom. Brazil OV, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:993-1000, 1966

Pharmacology of crystalline crotoxin. I. Toxicity. Brazil OV, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:973-80, 1966

Pharmacology of crystalline crotoxin. II. Neuromuscular blocking action. Brazil OV. Mem Inst Butantan 33:981-92, 1966

Recent advances of the mechanism of action of Brazilian scorpion venom T. serrulatus. Corrado AP, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:957-60, 1966

Effects of scorpion venom at neuromuscular junction. Del Pozo EC, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:961-4, 1966

Cardiotoxic and cardiostimulating factors in cobra venom. Devi A, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:573-81, 1966

Some actions of snake venom on mitochondria. Elliott WB, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:411-23, 1966

Pharmacology of crystalline crotoxin. IV. Nephrotoxicity. Hadler WA, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:1001-8, 1966

Proteolytic enzymes of Bothrops venom. Henriques OB, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:359-69, 1966

Pharmacological properties of cardiotoxin isolated from the venom of Naja naja atra. Lee CY, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:1009, 1966

The release of biogenic amines from blood platelets under the influence of Crotalus D. terrificus venom. Markwardt F. Mem Inst Butantan 33:851-3, 1966

Nephrotoxic action of snake venoms. Raab W, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:1017-20, 1966

Pharmacology of venoms--introductory remarks. Rocha e Silva M. Mem Inst Butantan 33:457-60, 1966

Use of venoms in studies on nerve excitation. Rosenberg P. Mem Inst Butantan 33:477-506, 1966 (102 ref.)

Pharmacology of the polypeptides from the venom of the spider Phoneutria fera. Schenberg S, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:627-38, 1966

On the action of bufogenins and allied compounds on the intestine and other smooth muscle organs. Suga T. Mem Inst Butantan 33:965-72, 1966

Enzymes of snake venoms as tools in biochemical research. Zeller EA. Mem Inst Butantan 33:349-57, 1966

Passive hemolysis by serum and cobra venom factor: a new mechanism inducing membrane damage by complement. Pickering RJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:521-7, Feb 69

An inhibitor of complement in the venom of the brown recluse spider, Loxosceles reclusa. Kniker WT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1432-4, Sep 69

Reaction of a cobra venom factor with guinea pig complement and generation of an activity chemotactic for polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Shin HS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:303-7, May 69

The venom of the boomslang (Dispholidus typus): in vivo and in vitro studies. Mackay N, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:234-44, 30 Apr 69

Coagulant and anticoagulant action of snake venoms. Denson KW. Toxicon 7:5-11, Jun 69

Release of an acetylcholine-like substance from guinea pig ileum by scorpion venom. Diniz CR, et al. Toxicon 5:277-81, May 68

On the action of Bracon venom. Edwards JS, et al. Toxicon 6:303-5, May 69

Collagenolytic activity of snake and spider venoms. Kaiser E, et al. Toxicon 4:251-5, Feb 67

Observations on the effects of Echis carinatus venom on blood clotting. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 6:215-9, Feb 69

Effects of Echis carinatus venom on tissue and blood histamine and their relations to local tissue reactions and eosinophil changes. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 6:51-4, Aug 68

Effect of Cerastes cerastes venom on blood and tissue histamine and on arterial blood pressure. Mohamed H, et al. Toxicon 6:221-3, Feb 69

Effect of Loxosceles reclusa Gertsch and Mulaik venom against hemocytes of Acheta domesticus (Linnaeus). Norment BR, et al. Toxicon 6:141-4, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stie of action of the venom of the digger wasp Philanthus triangulum F. on the fast neuromuscular system of the locust. Piek T. Toxicon 4:191-8, Nov 66
Effects of the venom of the scorpion Nebo hierichonticus on white mice, other scorpions and paramecia. Rosin R. Toxicon 7:71-3, Jun 69
Note on the alpha-hemolytic effect of the venom of the scorpion Nebo hierichonticus. Rosin R. Toxicon 6:225-6, Feb 69
Effects of snake venoms on mammalian cells in tissue culture. Tu AT, et al. Toxicon 6:277-80, May 69
Action of Trimeresurus flavoviridis venom and the partially purified hemorrhagic principles on animal cells cultivated in vitro. Yoshikura H, et al. Toxicon 4:183-90, Nov 66
Effects of adrenalectomy on the changes in cholesterol levels in rats induced by Walterinnesia venom. Zaki OA, et al. Toxicon 6:255-61, May 69
Studies of the surface of trypanosomes. Godfrey DG, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:115-6, 1969
A new therapeutic anticoagulant. Archer RK, et al. Vet Rec 84:150-1, 8 Feb 69
[Action of bee venom on fixed rabies virus] Filotti A, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:741-6, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Pharmacologic action of pure Naja nigricollis venom fractions and calcium liberation in striated muscles] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2511-4, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[Suppression of autorhythmic incitation of muscular activity by scorpion toxins by suppression of calcium liberation] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1238-31, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Evidence for the appearance of calcium in muscle fibers by action of potassium chloride and toxins of scorpion (Androctonus australis) venom] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1477-8, 28 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pharmacologic properties of toxins from scorpion venom (Androctonus australis)] Tazieff-Depierre F. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:240-3, 8 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Effect of scorpion venom on the neuromuscular junction in frogs] Benoit PR, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:348, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of scorpion venom on the neuromuscular junction of frogs] Benoit PR, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:348, 1967 (Fre)
[Neuromuscular action of venoms of some Crotalidae, Elapidae and Hydrophidae] Cheymol J, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:541-54, 1966 (Fre)
[Effect of Naja nigricollis venom on blood coagulation] Meaume J, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:929-31, 1966 (Fre)
[Contribution on tolerance [illegible]e eye to Viparctin] Moeller W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:[illegible] 24 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Spinal effects of apamin [illegible]lhöner HH. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arc[illegible]m 263:257-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of scorpion venom on ionic currents of the node of Ranvier. I. The permeabilities PNa and PK] Koppenhöfer E, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:133-49, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of scorpion venom on ionic currents of the node of Ranvier. II. Incomplete sodium inactivation] Koppenhöfer E, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:150-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Study on the influences of Okinawan pet viper venom on human blood coagulation mechanism] Miyoshi M. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:17-27, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors influencing the chemical release of prey attack in newborn snakes. Burghardt GM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:289-95, Oct 68
Liberation of pharmacologically active substances from mast cells by animal venoms. Kaiser E, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:461-6, 1966

POISONING

Envenomization by the spider Lycosa miami Wallace. Grothaus RH, et al. J Med Entom 5:500, Oct 68
The diagnosis, symptoms, treatment and sequella of envenomation by Crotalus adamanteus and Genus agkistrodon. McCollough NC, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:175-8, 1966
[Latrodectism and loxoscelism incidence in Chile, clinical characteristics, diagnosis, treatment and prevention] Schenone H. Mem Inst Butantan 33:207-11, 1966 (Spa)

SECRETION

Chemistry and pharmacology of the venomous secretion of "Rhinocricus varians". Moussatché H, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 29:24-34, Apr 69
The venom apparatus of the scorpion fish Notesthes robusta. Cameron AM, et al. Toxicon 4:111-21, Aug 66
The venom apparatus of Conus magus. Endean R, et al. Toxicon 4:275-84, Feb 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Blood fibrinolytic activity during arvin therapy. Pitney WR, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:165-71, Jan-Feb 69
Treatment of deep-vein thrombosis--a random trial. Kakkar VV, et al. Brit J Surg 55:858, Nov 68
Treatment of deep vein thrombosis. A trial of heparin, streptokinase, and arvin. Kakkar VV, et al. Brit Med J 1:806-10, 29 Mar 69
Anticoagulant drugs. Brit Med J 1:365-7, 8 Feb 69
A new anticoagulant. Canad Med Ass J 99:560-1, 28 Sep 68
The comparison of the antitomboc action of the thrombin-like fraction of Malayan pit viper venom and heparin. Chan KE. Cardiovasc Res 3:171-8, Apr 69
Beneficial effect on active immunization with cobra venom on Cr51 RBC T 1/2 and plasma haemoglobin in chronic haemolytic anaemia of obscure origin. Singh I, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:218-24, Feb 69
The treatmeat of deep vein thrombosis. Flute PT, et al. J Clin Path 22:372-3, May 69
Changes in platelet behaviour during arvin therapy. Prentice CR, et al. Lancet 1:645-7, 29 Mar 69
Priapism--a new approach to management. Bell WR, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1109, Nov 68
Arvin treatment in sickle-cell crisis. Reid HA, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:22-3, 1969
[Attempt at treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Corcelle. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:200-4, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Snake venoms, as a source of anticancerous enzymes. II. Experimental study] Wirtheimer C, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:937-42, 1966 (Fre)
[Effect and use of hemarctin in hemorrhagic diathesis in pediatrics] Rogner G. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2272-8, 28 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Prophylactic and therapeutic use of reptilase] Berger E, et al. Praxis 57:611-6, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[New treatment of ophthalmic herpes zoster with the hemocoagulating fraction of Bothrops jacaraca venom (Hemocoagulase)] Valvo A. Ann Ottal 94:1011-26, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Basic and clinical experiences with hemostatics] Fukutake K, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:797-804, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Experience with the use of apizartron in treatment of climacteric hypertension] Davidkevich OF. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:47-9, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

Ligature-incision-suction compared with amputation in the treatment of rabbits inoculated with crotalid venoms. Horen WP. Amer J Trop Med 18:305-11, Mar 69
Paralysing venoms of solitary wasps. Piek T, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:13-31, 1 Jul 69
Experimental necrotic arachnidism on rabbits caused by the bites of Loxosceles unicolor (Araneae: Scytodidae). Keh B. J Med Entom 5:495-7, Oct 68
Studies on the toxicity and fractionation of the venom of the black mamba Dendroaspis polylepis. Zaki OA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:75-8, Mar 69
The role of enzymes in the processes responsible for the toxicity of snake venoms (an immunological study). Zwisler O. Mem Inst Butantan 33:281-91, 1966
Effect of pH, temperature, antivenin and functional group inhibitors on the toxicity and enzymatic activities of Crotalus atrox venom. Brown JH. Toxicon 4:99-105, Aug 66
Central neurotoxic effects of the venoms of Naja naja and Vipera palestinae. Krupnick J, et al. Toxicon 6:11-6, Aug 68
Toxicity of the venom of the sea-snake, Laticauda colubrina, with observations on a Malay "folk cure". Levey HA. Toxicon 6:269-76, May 69
Preliminary studies on venom from the brown recluse spider Loxosceles reclusa. Morgan PN. Toxicon 6:161-5, Feb 69
To be, or not to be--the LD50. Russell FE. Toxicon 4:81-3, Aug 66
[On various pharmacodynamic and biologic properties of venom of serpents of the genus Bothrops (B. jararaca, B. atrox, B. lanceolatus and B. carribeaus)] Cheymol J, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:673-89, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[On the pharmacology of lebexin] Raiavee OL. Farmakol Toksik 32:183-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

VENOUS THROMBOSIS see THROMBOPHLEBITIS (C8)

VENTILATION (G3)

Ventilation requirements for gas-metal-arc welding versus covered-electrode welding. Alpaugh EL, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:551-7, Nov-Dec 68
Biohazard determination of crowded living-working spaces: airborne bacteria aboard two naval vessels. Wright DN, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:574-81, Nov-Dec 68
Laboratory hood ventilation. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:611-7, Nov-Dec 68
Ventilation and air conditioning as bacteriologic engineering. Walter CW. Anesthesiology 31:186-92, Aug 69
Hygienic evaluation of ventilation systems on vessels of the Polish Merchant Marine. Sobol Z. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 19:197-200, 1968
Reduction of radon daughter concentrations in mines by rapid mixing without makeup air. Wrenn ME, et al. Health Phys 17:405-14, Sep 69
Temperature changes within hard hats as affected by ventilation holes. Graan CH van, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:283-9, 1968
Air-movement control for treatment and isolation rooms. Baird G, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:225-32, Jun 69
Laminar flow for the neurosurgical operating room. Technical note. Baldwin M, et al. J Neurosurg 29:660-5, Dec 68
Hospital air. Scott CC. Lancet 1:779, 12 Apr 69
Hospital air. Lancet 1:655, 29 Mar 69
Investigation of a new ventilating system for clean rooms. Allander C, et al. Med Res Engin 7:28-38, 1968
The lethal boiler flue. Thurston G. Medicolog J 36:191-6, 1968
Physiological effects of different oxygen flow rates and ambient temperatures on pressure-suited subjects performing work at altitude. NADC-AC-6708. Santa Maria LJ, et al. US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-7, 22 Dec 67
[Ventilation in the pharmacy using laminar air flow] Christensen EK. Pharm Weekbl 104:141-2, 14 Feb 69 (Dut)
[Room climate and air hygiene in the kitchen and bathroom in the use of gas] Fischer OE. Z Ges Hyg 13:603-5, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Limit values of standards for shelter hygiene under difficult conditions] Hofmann HP. Z Ges Hyg 14:430-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Natural ventilation of living quarters in modern housing construction in Sofia] Metschkueff R. Z Ges Hyg 13:600-2, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Knowledge on ventilation of kitchens, bathrooms and toilets in dwellings of Czechoslovakia] Musil M. Z Ges Hyg 13:606-8, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of CO2 partial pressure of room air on human sleeping behavior] Otto E, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:613, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the window problem] Sailzew KP. Z Ges Hyg 13:600, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Air-circulation studies with an infrared absorption measuring device in apartments of industrial construction] Timm R. Z Ges Hyg 13:610-2, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Calculation and evaluation of natural ventilation of workrooms] Koch H. Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:270-82, Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the efficacity of the new system of ventilation of the spinning machines at the Cherkassy Synthetic Fiber Plant] Chichikalo DI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:86-8, May 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the content of products of radiolysis of air in work rooms of large gamma installations] Dmitriev MT, et al. Gig Sanit 32:112-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On substantiation of the standard for ventilation in the radiation chambers of high capacity gamma installations] Dmitriev MT. Gig Sanit 31:77-81, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Hygienic aspects of the construction of multistory apartment buildings] Gubernskiĭ IuD, et al. Gig Sanit 34:26-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On standards of air exchange in the work chambers of large radiation installations] Sobol' NV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:92-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pollution of the air of gas-supplied dwellings with various ventilation systems] Zarivaĭskaia KhA. Gig Sanit 31:100-2, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Experience in sanitary-hygienic assessment of the efficacy of the ventilation intake-exhaust systems of linen spinning and weaving mills] Krechkovskiĭ EA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:17-20, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the permissibility of recirculation of the air in cigarette filling shops of tobacco factories] Morozova RM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:44-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Problems of ventilation of the primary shops of certain petroleum chemistry industries] Musserskaia AN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:21-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Solution of the problem of air exchange in the use of large gamma installations with autonomous radiation protection] Sobol' NV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:39-41, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the ventilation of pig sty-farrowing sheds] Bobashinskiĭ AI, et al. Veterinariia 44:99-101, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The rate of ventilation of rooms for raising broilers] Rezunenko VI. Veterinariia 44:109-11, May 67 (Rus)
[3. Problems of ventilation in the intensive care units room] Hülse E. Gac Med Mex 98:857-62, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Arterial-cistern PCO2 gradient in acute hypotension in the dog] Adaro FV, et al. Medicina (B Air) 27:148-54, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[An attempt to measure objectively the quality of air in schoolrooms] Ryd H. Nord Hyg T 50:24-35, 1969 (Swe)
[Ventilation in trailers] Ubisch H von. Nord Hyg T 50:42-4, 1969 (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INSTRUMENTATION

Some practical aspects of the use of laminar airflow systems for tissue culture manipulations. Kreider JW. Appl Microbiol 16:1804-5, Nov 68
Criteria for laminar flow devices. Beck RP. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:222-33, Sep-Oct 68

VENTRAL HERNIA (C4)

Spigelian hernia: rare or obscure? Olson RO, et al. Amer J Surg 116:842-6, Dec 68
Spigelian hernia. Charlesworth D. Brit J Clin Pract 23:169-70, Apr 69
[Hernia of Spigel's semilunar line] Umińska H, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:823-4, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Hernia of the Spigelian line of the abdomen] Goldin VA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:62-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Incarcerated spigelian hernia in a cardiac] Soudek K. Rozhl Chir 48:14-6, Jan 69 (Cze)

CONGENITAL

[Apropos of an unusual case of laparoschizis] Pedinielli L, et al. Ann Chir Infant 9:205-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Traumatic ventral hernias] Larsen NK. Ugeskr Laeg 131:376-8, 27 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Apropos of a case of the so-called hernia of the Spigelian semilunar line] Signorelli I. Osped Ital Chir 20:129-34, Feb 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

Omphalocele. Secondary repair with the aid of pneumoperitoneum. Ravitch MM. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:166-70, Aug 69
Silon as a sac in the treatment of omphalocele and gastroschisis. Allen RG, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:3-8, Feb 69
Personal experience with fascia lata autografts. Carvalhal França JG. Panminerva Med 11:194-9, Apr 69
[Contribution to the surgical treatment of diastasis of the rectus abdominis muscles] Popkirov S. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:125-34, 1969 (Bul)
[Our experience with alloplasty of large postoperative and recurrent hernias] Ptashnikov S, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:475-8, 1968 (Bul)
[Deepidermized skin autograft in the treatment of recurrent hernia] Djuvara R, et al. Lyon Chir 63:363-6, May 67 (Fre)
[Grave respiratory insufficiency after plastic surgery for enormous laparocele resolved by tracheostomy and prolonged artificial respiration] Carravetta M, et al. Minerva Anest 33:317-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Apropos of a case of the so-called hernia of the Spigelian semilunar line] Signorelli I. Osped Ital Chir 20:129-34, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Voluminous laparoceles: anesthesiological management and problems in recovery] Bimonte D, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:863-7, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[On a case of giant epigastric hernia] Longo S. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:519-24, 15 May 69 (Ita)
[Terital mesh in the surgery of abdominal hernia] Czartoszewski A. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1323-30, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Contribution to the technic of reconstruction of the abdominal wall in extensive postoperative eventrations of the median line] Stoica T, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:671-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Immediate and remote results of the surgical treatment of postoperative ventral hernia with the use of preserved cattle peritoneum] Eliseev NT. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:65-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes in heterogenic peritoneum in plastic reconstruction of the anterior abdominal wall (experimental study)] Eliseev NT, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:30-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The treatment of postoperative and relapsing hernias of the anterior abdominal wall with the use of alloplastic materials] Kiselev VI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:16-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Kapron plastic in large ventral hernias and its remote results] Kovtun LS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:86, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The use of capron mesh for plastic repair in relapsing and postoperative hernias] Sapozhnikov VM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:22-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the surgical treatment of patients with relapsing hernia of the anterior abdominal wall] Uteshev VI. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:61-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Alloplasty of the anterior abdominal wall in hernias] Chukhrienko DP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:56-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Surgical correction of a defect of the anterior abdominal wall using capron mesh] Gnilorybov TE, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:86-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the technic of radical surgery in connection with umbilical hernia and hernia of the abdominal line] Poliakov PI. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:44-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Ventral hernia in children with congenital defects of the abdominal wall] Tikhomirova VD. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:102-6, Aug 66 (Rus)

VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION (C8)

Idiopathic recurrent ventricular fibrillation. Ledwich JR, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:255-8, Aug 69
Ventricular fibrillation: a delayed complication of direct current shock. Yigitbaşi O, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 51:307-9, 1967
Evaluation of antifibrillatory agents and catecholamines by a physiologic method. Wax SD, et al. Surg Forum 19:149-51, 1968
[Ventricular fibrillation and twisted peaks] Dessertenne F, et al. Presse Med 77:193-6, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Determination of fibrillation threshold of guinea pig heart in spontaneous respiration by means of an intracardiac electrode] Kirsch U. Arzneimittelforschung 19:225-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Non-cardiogenic ventricular fibrillation in a hospitalized patient with peripheral vascular disease with grave humoral imbalance. Resuscitation without sequels] Agostinis G. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:201-14, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Apropos of a case of Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome caused by paroxysmal ventricular fibrillation in the course of complete A-V block, controlled by the use of an artificial pacemaker] Legnani L, et al. Minerva Med 60:1661-6, 28 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Sudden death from ventricular fibrillation and resuscitation in myocardial infarct] Vol'pert EI, et al. Kardiologiia 7:21-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the ion and acid-base equilibrium in the myocardium of the dog during ventricular fibrillation induced by alternating current and during defibrillation by direct current] Takáč M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:554-61, 1969 (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mechanism of action of adrenergic beta-receptor blocking agents in the prevention of cyclopropane adrenaline-evoked ventricular arrhythmias in the dog. Sharma PL, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1256-64, Aug 68
Effect of succinylcholine, gallamine and d-tubocurarine on adrenalin-evoked ventricular arrhythmias in dogs under halothane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Sharma PL, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1272-81, Aug 68
Critical potassium concentration for the persistence of ventricular fibrillation. MacConaill M. Rev Canad Biol 27:361-3, Dec 68
Case report: successful treatment of ventricular tachycardia associated with thioridazine (Mellaril). Tranum BL, et al. Southern Med J 62:357-8, Mar 69
[Significance of right ventricular load in the occurrence of epinephrine-chloroform- (or epinephrine-fluothane)-induced fibrillation] Döring HJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R23-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Ventricular fibrillation ascribed to intravenous atropine during nitrous oxide-halothane anesthesia] Morikawa M, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:479-81, May 68 (Jap)
[Ventricular fibrillation during electrocardiographic potassium test] Dziedzic H. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1862-3, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Ventricular fibrillation during the potassium test] Golacka K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:805-6, 26 May 69 (Pol)
[Contribution to the mechanics of ventricular contractions in the prefibrillation period] Takáč M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:638-45, 5 Nov 68 (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Massive subendocardial damage accompanying prolonged ventricular fibrillation. Ghidoni JJ, et al. Amer J Path 56:15-29, Jul 69
Bidirectional tachycardia in a case of recurrent paroxysmal tachycardia with ventricular fibrillation. Dyk T, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:132-7, 1968
[Recurring Morgagni-Adams-Stokes attacks due to ventricular fibrillar flutter in a young patient] Correale E, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1238-53, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Interventricular block with asynchronic activity of the ventricles] Dąbrowski A. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:927-30, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Mental disorders in a female patient reanimated from clinical death] Kraska T, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:459-62, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Ventricular fibrillation in the course of myocardial infarction] Syc S, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1223-7, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Mode of onset of ventricular arrhythmias. Ahuja SP, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:399-407, 1968
Quantititive methods for the recognition of atrioventricular junctional rhythms in atrial fibrillation. Urbach JR, et al. Circulation 39:803-17, Jun 69
Ventricular fibrillation masked by the implanted unipolar pacemaker. Gersony WM, et al. Dis Chest 55:503-5, Jun 69

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of sodium bicarbonate and epinephrine in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kirimli B, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:849-58, Jul-Aug 69
Comparison of alkalizing agents in resuscitation of the heart after ventricular fibrillation. Teivuo L, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:221-4, 1968
Effect of reserpine on the spontaneous ventriculae fibrillation development during iduced deep hypothermia in cats. Nielsen KC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:412-21, Oct 68
Fibrilation threshold curves and anti-arrhythmic drugs. Vanremoortere E, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:476-9, Dec 68
Temporary control of ventricular arrhythmias by drug-induced sinus tachycardia. Lyon LJ, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:436-8, Apr 69
Use of isoprenaline as an antiarrhythmic agent after valve replacement surgery. Gunning JF, et al. Brit Heart J 31:83-6, Jan 69
Lignocaine in the management of ventricular arrhythmias. Anderson ST, et al. Med J Aust 1:208-11, 1 Feb 69
Effects of alpha-methyl-meta-tyrosine on ouabain-induced ventricular arrhythmia in the rabbit. Ciofalo FR, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:105, 1968
An animal model for the evaluation of drugs in the treatment of acute circulatory arrest. Baird WM. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:23-6, Jan-Mar 69
[Test of the prevention of ventricular fibrillation by bretylium. Preliminary note] Torresani J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:982-92, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the effect of dipyridamole, oxyfedrine, ajmaline, propranolol and verapamil on the hypothermic fibrillation threshold of guinea pigs] Kirsch U, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:654-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Lidocaine as an anti-arrhythmic drug] Takagi M, et al. Naika 23:188-90, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Dosage of procainamide in ectopic ventricular rhythms] Dyk T. Pol Tyg Lek 24:279-81, 25 Feb 69 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical enzyme findings in the human heart muscle following induced ventricular fibrillation] Hutschenreiter W, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:185-6, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Lawrie DM. Amer Heart J 78:424-6, Sep 69
Ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction: prognosis following successful resuscitation. Stannard M, et al. Amer Heart J 77:573, Apr 69
Ventricular fibrillation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Kaplan MA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:259-64, Aug 69
Cardiac arrest following minor surgery in unrecognized thyrotoxicosis: a case report. Wolfson B, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:672-6, Nov-Dec 68
Respiratory alkalosis, hypokalemia, and repeated ventricular fibrillation associated with mechanical ventilation. Wright BD, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:467-73, May-Jun 69
Effect of cardiac catecholamine depletion through sympathectomy on spontaneous ventricular fibrillation during induced hypothermia in cats. Nielsen KC, et al. Experientia 24:1215-7, 15 Dec 68
Ventricular fibrillation during hypothermia. Kearns JB, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:51P-53P, Jul 69
Fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation. Macadam RF, et al. Lancet 1:1050-1, 24 May 69
Ventricular fibrillation associated with an electrically operated bed. Aronow S, et al. New Eng J Med 281:31-2, 3 Jul 69
Ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation due to carotid sinus stimulation. Deshpande SY, et al. Rhode Island Med J 51:622-4, Oct 68
[Complications of diphtheria and current possibilities of their treatment] Schlapfer A, et al. Pediatrie 24:447-58, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Auriculoventricular block with ventricular hyperexcitability and Adams-Stokes syndrome. Emergency treatment] Haïat R, et al. Therapeutique 45:512-9, May 69 (Fre)
[Effectiveness of extrathoracic massage of the heart. Patient with Ebstein syndrome. Resuscitation following appearance of clinical death during catheterization of the right heart] Pawlov Z, et al. Med Welt 19:1221-3, 13 May 67 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Mechanisms of appearance of myocardial fibrillation] Alella A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:179-81, 1968 (Ita)
[The role of disturbance in the nomotopic pacemaker in ventricular fibrillation development] Frolov BA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:860-4, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Significance of oxygen tension in the myocardium in the pathogenesis of ventricular fibrillation during acute coronary insufficiency] Brikker VN, et al. Kardiologiia 7:15-20, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the pathogenesis of fibrillation arrhythmia] Kozhevnikov IuA. Kardiologiia 7:118-21, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Ventricular tachycardia induced by an internal pacemaker I: relation with transistory periods of ventriculer fibrillation] Pauzner Y, et al. Torax 16:91-3, Jun 67 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Survival after "cardiac arrest" in ischaemic heart disease: a long term follow-up. McCarthy C. Irish J Med Sci 7:545-9, Dec 68

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence and reversibility of ventricular fibrillation in a first aid service] Becelli S, et al. Policlinico [Med] 76:130-46, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[On some changes in the contractile apparatus of the myocardium during ventricular fibrillation] Semenova LA, et al. Arkh Pat 30:54-9, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of potassium ions in experimental ventricular fibrillation during hypothermia. Csiky M. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:85-92, 1969
Myocardial function after electrically induced ventricular fibrillation. Martino RA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:537-43, Oct 69
[Fibrillation threshold measurement in normal dog hearts and following acute descending artery ligation] Török B, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:227-34, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Ventricular fibrillation threshold changes following acute and chronic epicardiectomy in dogs] Tóth I, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:220-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Fibrillation threshold measurement in normal dog hearts and following acute descending artery ligation] Török B, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 16:227-34, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Ventricular fibrillation threshold changes following acute and chronic epicardiectomy in dogs] Tóth I, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 16:220-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Blood circulation in the visceral region during direct cardiac massage] Dolata W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1092-7, 1968 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of bretylium tosylate on ventricular fibrillation threshold. Bacaner M, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:95-100, Jul 69
Acute anterior descending coronary artery ligation, ventricular fibrillation, and ventricular assistance. Survival following these in the minature pig. Hoffer RE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:703-8, Jun 69
Helium in the prevention of ventricular fibrillation. Pifarré R, et al. Dis Chest 56:135-8, Aug 69
Effect of catecholamine infusions on lethal hypothermic temperatures in dogs. Angelakos ET, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:194-6, Feb 69
Prevention of ventricular fibrillation induced by coronary ligation. Kaumann AJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:326-32, Dec 68
Effect of modified preoperative, and postoperative potassium supplementation on the incidence of postoperative ventricular arrhythmias. Shanahan EA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:413-21, Mar 69
Ventricular fibrillation threshold (VFRT) in experimental coronary occlusion: comparative studies on the effect of G-I-K solution and some new antiarrhythmic agents. Shinohara Y. Jap Circ J 32:1269-81, Sep 68
Bretylium tosylate for suppression of ventricular fibrillation after experimental myocardial infarction. Bacaner MB, et al. Nature (London) 220:494-6, 2 Nov 68
2,4,7-triamino-O-tolyl-pteridine (WR 3090) and propranolol. A comparative study of their anti-arrhythmic actions. Corbascio AN, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:107-9, 1968
[Preventive effect of procainamide in digitalis-induced ventricular ectopic beats] Dyk T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:367-9, 10 Mar 69 (Pol)
[On the problem of the mechanism of preventing fibrillation of the heart ventricles] Popova NK. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:77-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Drugs in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kirimli B, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:255+, 1966
Transesophageal cardiac pacing. Burack B, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:469-72, Mar 69
Transvenous pacing in two patients with repetitive ventricular arrhythmias. Conrad JK, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:507-11, Dec 68
Automatic external cardiac massage. An adjunct to recovery from moderate general hypothermia, profound preferential cerebral hypothermia, and prolonged cardiopulmonary arrest. Tyers GF, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:771-5, Jun 69
Survival after 204 defibrillations. Parkinson PI, et al. Brit Med J 3:175, 19 Jul 69
Recurrent ventricular fibrillation treated by multiple countershocks. Milliken JA. Canad Med Ass J 100:295-7, 8 Feb 69
Survival in dogs after eight hours' ventricular fibrillation using total supportive perfusion by pump-oxygenator and peripheral cannulation. Proctor E, et al. Guy Hosp Rep 118:65-74, 1969
Permanent transvenous pacing in a patient with drug resistant ventricular arrhythmias. Bernreiter M. J Kansas Med Soc 70:240-3 passim, May 69
Synchronized counterpulsation in the management of ventricular fibrillation following coronary artery ligation. Fleming WH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:253-7, Aug 68
Assisted circulation: an extended concept of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kennedy JH. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:688-701, May 69
Total circulatory support by peripheral cannulation and pump oxygenation during 8 hours of ventricular fibrillation in the dog. Proctor E, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:702-7, May 69
Management of ventricular fibrillation outside hospital. Adgey AA, et al. Lancet 1:1169-71, 14 Jun 69
A study of parameters involved in alternating-current defibrillation. Ferris CD, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:17-29, Jan 69
Cardioversion. Lown B. S Dakota J Med 22:21-3, May 69
[A patient with a recent myocardial infarct and many complications. Survival after 13 courses of defibrillation] Bloem TJ. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1590-3, 7 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Sudden death caused by unexpected ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarct. Reflexions on 5 cases with prolonged survival] Bouvrain Y, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1235-51, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Ventricular fibrillation occurring on the public street (apropos of a case treated with success)] Motte G, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:941-8, 1968 (Fre)
[On repeated electric defibrillation in ventricular fibrillation and flutter following myocardial infarct] Jestädt R, et al. Med Welt 14:863-4 passim, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Cardiac electrostimulation in emergency conditions] Ariano M. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:49-68, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of ventricular fibrillation during myocardial infarct treated with cardioversion] Cerri A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:351-4, 1967 (Ita)
[Control of ventricular fibrillation by means of coupled electrical stimulation (clinical case)] Mattioli G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:449-52, 1967 (Ita)
[Cardiac arrest] Rovelli F. Cardiol Prat 18:1-6, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The use of potassium salts and of electric shock in the correction of subentrant episodes of ventricular fibrillation in the course of quinidine therapy] Savastano A, et al. Minerva Med 60:181-8, 20 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Emergency cardioversion] Węgrzyn B, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:91-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Resuscitation in a case of ventricular flutter and fibrillation in a patient with WPW syndrome] Wojtasik W, et al. Wiad Lek 22:823-7, 1 May 69 (Pol)
[Use of resuscitation in patients with postinfarct myocardiosclerosis with ventricular fibrillation] Martynov IV, et al. Kardiologiia 7:141-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Successful treatment of 2 cases of long lasting ventricular fibrillation by indirect heart massage and transthoracic electric defibrillation] Cagán S, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:361-8, Apr 69 (Slo)

VENTRICULOGRAPHY (E1)

EEG changes following pneumoencephalography. Riehl JL, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:270-6, 1969
Echoencephalography in infants and children. Comparison with cerebral pneumography in measuring ventricular size. Sjögren I, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 278:7-83, 1968
A new head positioning device for cerebral angiography and pneumoencephalography. Lee KF. Amer J Roentgen 106:440-1, Jun 69
Roentgenologic studies of cerebrospinal fluid formation in the dog. Potts DG, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:756-62, Apr 69
Selective third ventricular catheterization for pantopaque ventriculography. Wilkinson HA. Amer J Roentgen 105:348-51, Feb 69
Ketamine: a new anesthetic for use in pediatric neuroroentgenologic procedures. Wilson GH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:434-9, Jun 69
Parinaud's syndrome in aqueduct stenosis: its mechanism and ventriculographic features. Lerner MA, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:310-2, Apr 69
Lumbar pneumoencephalography in newborns with myelomeningocele. Andersson H, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 17:20, 1968
EEG findings after pneumoncephalography. Müller D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:447, Apr 69
Significance of thalamic neuronal activity in stereotaxic operations. Struppler A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:443-4, Apr 69
Temperature changes following air encephalography. Pearce J, et al. Headache 9:103-5, Jul 69
The indications, contra-indications and possible dangers of positive contrast ventriculography. Bull J. J Belg Radiol 50:117-20, 1967
Pneumoencephalographic planimetry in neurological disease. Booker HE, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:241-8, Jun 69
Modified lumbar air encephalography in the investigation of long-stay psychiatric patients. Hunter R, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:593-6, May-Jun 68
Evaluation of radiotherapy of tumors in the pineal region by ventriculographic studies with iodized oil. Suzuki J, et al. J Neurosurg 30:595-603, May 69
Unilateral numbness of the face and the basal cisternogram. Gass H. Neurology (Minneap) 19:66-70, Jan 69
Pneumoencephalographic findings in Huntington's chorea. Gath I, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:991-6, Oct 68
Porencephalic cysts demonstrated by encephalography with radioiodinated serum albumin. Silverberg GD, et al. New Eng J Med 280:315-6, 6 Feb 69
Difficulties in pneumographic demonstration of suprasellar lesions. Robertson EG. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:255-61, 1968
Isotope investigation of hydrocephalus. Overbeek WJ. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:99-103, Jan-Feb 68
The value of autotomography in the demonstration of the midline ventricular system of the brain. Campbell CB. Radiol Techn 41:65-73, Sep 69
Angiographic equivalent of the pneumoencephalographic dilated callosal sulcus sign. Epstein BS, et al. Radiology 92:244-50, Feb 69
Neuroleptanalgesia for neuroradiological procedures. Eagle CC, et al. S Afr Med J 43:654-6, 24 May 69
Effect of ventriculoatrial shunts on postoperative pneumoencephalograms in patients with hydrocephalus ex-vacuo. Appenzeller O, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:163-5, 1968
[Influence of pneumoencephalography on the results of common laboratory tests of cerebrospinal fluid] Iivanainen M, et al. Duodecim 84:836-41, 1968 (Fin)
[Anesthesia for fractional gas encephalography in infant and child] Weill M, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:657-66, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The normal and pathologic pneumostratigraphic radioanatomy of the pre-sellar and the infero-medial frontal regions] Bradac GB, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:217-28, 1968 (Fre)
[A new method of analyzing cranial radiograms, carotid angiograms and pneumoencephalograms] Palvölgyi R. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:147-57, 1968 (Fre)
[Criteria of normality in pneumoencephalography in children] Debrun G, et al. J Belg Radiol 50:165-70, 1967 (Fre)
[Fortuitous arterial iodoventriculography] Gazengel J, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:824, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Effects of nitrous oxide inhalation during neuroradiological examinations carried out with air] Philippart C, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:97-104, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Pneumostratigraphy of the pontocerebellar angle] Oberson R, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:377-84, Nov 68 (Fre)
[A comparative study of echoencephalogram and pneumonencephalogram measurement of the 3rd ventricle] Fliege K, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:333-42, 1968 (Ger)
[New developments in the field of pneumoencephalography (1955-1967)] Soyka D. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:1-51, Jan 69 (541 ref.) (Ger)
[Pneumencephalo-tomography in the differential diagnosis of tumorous and inflammatory processes near the sella] Samii M, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:761-70, 1968 (Ger)
[What causes the wave-like deformation of the cerebrospinal fluid surface in the pneumoencephalogram?] Bücker F. Nervenarzt 39:556-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Hyperbaric ventriculography with a permanent catheter in obstructive processes of the brain stem] Schmidt K, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:17-35, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the pneumoencephalographic functional diagnosis of the posterior cranial fossa in children] Müller D. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:709-17, 1968 (Ger)
[Report on the results of the inquiry about the customary neuroradiologic examination methods in cerebral diseases] Eschbach O. Radiologe 8:392-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Form and position variations of the aqueduct and the caudal parts of the 3rd ventricle in positive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ventriculography] Nadjmi M.
Radiologe 8:375-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The cisterno-tomography in the diagnosis of infratentorial space requiring processes] Samii M, et al. Radiologe 8:373-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The pneumographic demonstration of the midbrain and surrounding area] Wende S, et al.
Radiologe 8:347-54, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Topography and pneumoencephalographic demonstrability of the root of the trigeminal nerve] Neumann J. Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:121-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Practical experience and diagnostic possibilities in the demonstration of the trigeminal nerve root in pneumoencephalography in adults] Neumann J.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:272-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Demonstrability and peculiarities of the trigeminal nerve root in the pneumonencephalography in children] Neumann J.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:264-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance of pneumoencephalography in cerebral seizures in infancy and childhood] Schuster W. Z Kinderheilk 102:321-6, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of iodoventriculography: indications, value and limitations] Salvolini U Jr, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:499-525, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the correlations between the echo-encephalographic findings, clinical evolution and neuroradiological studies in acute cranial injuries] Giammusso V, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:190-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Lumbar pneumoencephalography in the diagnosis of cerebrospinal abnormalities in children] Berio A, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:399-415, 3 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Hebephreno-catatonic manifestations in a case on intraventricular tumor of the region of Monro's foramen. Clinical and radiological study] Bossi L, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:520-3, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on some unusual angiographic and pneumographic aspects in intracerebral hematomas] Ramella G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:97-103, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Developments and current aspects of pneumomyelography] Del Duca T.
Nunt Radiol 33:57-76, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic aspects of children hemicrania. Case report] Saginario M, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:313-29, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on sequels of head injuries and whiplash injuries. Therapeutic oxygen encephalography for a posttraumatic, chronic intracranial hypotension syndrome] Sasabe T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:959-63, 1968 (Jap)
[Study on positive ventriculography with emulsified Myodil solution using ultrasonic irradiation] Wakisaka J, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:883-91, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Adrenocortical reactivity in neuropsychiatric disorders with special reference to findings of the EEG and PEG] Muramoto Y.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:971-89, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Pneumencephalographic picture and clinical course of epilepsy] Kotwica S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:375-8, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Technic and diagnostic value of central ventriculography] Szlamiński Z, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:699-704, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Analysis of the T wave in the overloading of the left ventricle: a clinical and experimental study] Campos Filho CM, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:109-40, Jun 67 (Por)
[Directed ventriculography using maiodyl in tumors of the 3d ventricle and posterior cranial fossa] Khevsuriani ShO, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:35, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of contrast methods of study in the diagnosis of volume changes in the cerebral hemispheres of children] Polianker ZN, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:30-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Ventriculography with maiodyl in pediatric neurosurgical practice] Rostotskaia VI, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:39-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Simplified pneumoventriculography] Burzaco JA.
Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 22:399-403, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Contrast radiography in patients with focal epilepsy (results of a study of 41 patients)] Radojičić B, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 14:81-4, 1966 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebral circulatory and metabolic studies related to pneumoencephalography. Dyken ML, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:148-55, 1968
Acute neurological deterioration following lumbar puncture. Long DM, et al. Minn Med 52:247-50, Feb 69
Stress and metabolic alkalosis. Agostoni A, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:277, 30 Jan 69
Pneumomediastinum as a complication of pneumoencephalography in children. Beaty WR, et al.
Radiology 91:956-8, Nov 68
[Apropos of 2 cases of complications of fraction pneumoencephalography in children] Rovira M, et al.
J Belg Radiol 50:158-62, 1967 (Fre)
[Changes of the ventricle system and the EEG 24 hours after pneumoencephalography] Hammer B, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:484-8, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Cerebral damage caused by ventriculography. A contribution to puncture porencephaly] Müller K, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:28-34, 1968 (Ger)
[On the clinical significance of changes in venous pressure during pneumoencephalography in epilepsy patients] Kiselev VA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1612-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Dynamics of cerebrospinal fluid pressure during pneumoencephalography in epilepsy patients] Mukharinskaia VS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1615-8, 1968 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple device to immobilize a needle during ventriculography. Lakke JP, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:566, Nov 68
[Cerebral rotation ventriculography] Gvozdanović V.
Radiol Austria 18:151-8, 1968 (Ger)
[An apparatus for injection of contrast medium in pressure pneumoencephalography] Nakhapetov BA, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:80, Nov 68 (Rus)
["Roto-veg SG"--apparatus for rotational cerebral pneumography] Novak Z.
Neuropsihijatrija 14:143-7, 1966 (Cro)

VENULES see under VEINS (A7)

VERATRUM (B6, D2, D5)

Teratogenic compounds of Veratrum californicum (Durand). VII. The structure of the glycosidic alkaloid cycloposine. Keeler RF. Steroids 13:579-88, May 69
Teratogenic compounds of Veratrum californicum (Durand). V. Comparison of cyclopian effects of steroidal alkaloids from the plant and structurally related compounds from other sources. Keeler RF, et al. Teratology 1:5-10, Feb 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on C-nor-d-homosteroids. VII. Synthesis of nitrogen-free veratramine derivatives. Mitsuhashi H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:814-8, May 68
[Synthesis of the veratrum alkaloids verazin from tomatid-5-en-3-beta-ol] Adam G, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 707:203-8, 1967 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of toxemia therapy on uterine dynamics. Harbert GM Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:94-104, 1 Sep 69

TOXICITY

Effects of teratogenic agents in range plants. Binns W, et al. Cancer Res 28:2323-6, Nov 68

VERBAL BEHAVIOR (F1)

see also related
LANGUAGE DISORDERS (F2)
SPEECH DISORDERS (C10, F2)

Intravenous methylphenidate-facilitation of psychotherapy with recalcitrant yount. Unwin JR.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:264-7, Sep 68
The development of speech in an autistic child. Ward TF, et al. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:199-215, 1968
Human relations in management. Dynamics and prevention of human insult. Pemberton WH.
Amer J Med Techn 35:24-44, Jan 69
Vocabulary usage of mentally retarded children. Beier EG, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:927-34, May 69
Oral evocation of vocalization. Berryman JD.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:611-5, Jan 69
Use of a frustration technique to reinstate speech in nonverbal retarded. Talkington LW, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:496-9, Nov 68
Visual testing of preverbal and nonverbal young children. Suchman RG.
Amer J Optom 45:642-57, Oct 68
Modes of organizing progressively changing stimulation: a developmental study. Schnall M, et al.
Amer J Psychol 81:375-83, Sep 68
Attitude as an interactional concept: social constraint and social distance as intervening variables between attitudes and action. Warner LG, et al.
Amer Sociol Rev 34:153-69, Apr 69
Identification of perceptual limitations in mute autistic children. Identification by the use of behavior modification. Hingtgen JN, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:68-71, Jul 69
Verbal behavior conditionability of schizophrenics and normals within free operant paradigm. Pishkin V, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:167-73, Feb 69
Changes in word production, sentence production and relevance in an aphasic through verbal conditioning. Goodkin R. Behav Res Ther 7:93-9, Feb 69
Modification of verbal behavior through variable interval reinforcement in a quasi-therapy situation. Ince LP. Behav Res Ther 6:439-45, Nov 68
Computers in behavioral science. Automatic computation of evoked heart-rate and pulse-volume responses to verbal stimuli. Berkhout J, et al.
Behav Sci 14:393-403, Sep 69
The glossolalic and his personality. Vivier LM.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 134:153-75, 1968
Diagnostic use of infant cry. Ostwald PF, et al.
Biol Neonat 13:68-82, 1968
Development of verbal abilities in retarded and normal children as measured by Stroop test. Das JP.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:59-66, Feb 69
"Talking the dozens". A game of insults played in a group of adolescent boys. Dyck G.
Bull Menninger Clin 33:108-16, Mar 69
Analysis of mother-child interaction in young mental retardates. Kogan KL, et al.
Child Develop 40:799-812, Sep 69
Reflection-impulsivity and verbal control of motor behavior. Meichenbaum D, et al.
Child Develop 40:785-97, Sep 69
Some applications of the psychoanalytic concept of object relatedness: preliminary studies on a human relations content analysis scale applicable to verbal samples. Gottschalk LA.
Compr Psychiat 9:608-20, Nov 68
Comparison of verbal behavior in right-handed and non right-handed patients with anatomically verified lesion of one hemisphere. Gling I, et al.
Cortex 5:43-52, Mar 69
The verbal behavior of hydrocephalic children. Fleming CP. Develop Med Child Neurol 74-82, 1968
An investigation into the verbal facility of hydrocephalic children, with special reference to vacabulary, morphology and fluency. Parsons JG.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:109+, 1968
A statistical analysis of cry patterns in normal and abnormal newborn infants. Prechtl HF, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:142-52, Apr 69
Language therapy with an autistic nonverbal boy. Miller N. Exceptional Child 35:555-7, Mar 69
Glossolalia: a contemporary mystical experience. Pattison EM, et al.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:133-48, 1969 (19 ref.)
Inconsistent communications and psychopathology. Beakel NG, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:126-30, Feb 69
Predictability and anxiety in speech by parents of female schizophrenics. Becker J, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:517-23, Aug 69
Remembrance of feeling past: a study of phenomenological genetics. Bloch AM.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:340-7, Jun 69
Studies in the sources of variation in cloze scores: II. The verbal passages. Cheek FE, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:424-30, Oct 68
Effect of context and strength of association on schizophrenic verbal behavior. Deckner CW, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:348-51, Jun 69
Therapists' paralanguage in peak and poor psychotherapy hours. Duncan S Jr, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:566-70, Dec 68
Verbal aggressive behavior in delinquent boyys. Mosher DL, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:454-60, Oct 68
Self-verbalization and emotional arousal. Rimm DC, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:181-7, Apr 69
Effects of social approval on the verbal behavior of emotionally disturbed and normal children. Stone FB, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:521-5, Dec 68
The accuracy of sampling procedures in studying recorded group psychotherapy sessions. Miller HR, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:228-30, Apr 69
The degree of the verbal-performance discrepancy on the WISC and the WAIS and severity of EEG abnormality in epileptics. Pihl RO.
J Clin Psychol 24:418-20, Oct 68
Changes in pupil attitudes during the school year. Flanders NA, et al. J Educ Psychol 59:334-8, Oct 68
Effects of oral and echoic responses in beginning reading. Neville MH. J Educ Psychol 59:362-9, Oct 68
Reversal shift behavior and verbalization in two age groups of hearing and deaf children. André J.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:407-18, Jun 69
Suppression of stereotyped screaming behavior in a profoundly retarded institutionalized female. Hamilton J, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 7:114-21, Feb 69
Pathological echoic responses in a child: effect of environmental mand and tact control. Matheny AP Jr.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:624-31, Dec 68
The developmental control of operant motor responding by verbal operants. Meichenbaum D, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:553-65, Jun 69
Operant control of infant vocal and motor behavior. Sheppard WC. J Exp Child Psychol 7:36-51, Feb 69
Infant social development: some experimental analyses of an infant-mother interaction during the first year of life. Wahler RG.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:101-13, Feb 69
Cognitive processes during differential trace and delayed conditioning of the GSR. Baer PE, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:81-8, Sep 68
The V.R.B. apparatus: an experimental procedure for the investigation of the development of verbal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

regulation of behavior. Schubert J.
J Genet Psychol 114:237-52, Jun 69
Repressiveness as a factor in the subliminal activation of brain and verbal responses. Shevrin H, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:261-9, Sep 69
Effects of eye contact and verbal content on affective response to a dyadic interaction. Ellsworth PC, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:15-20, Sep 68
Test-taking attitudes and rorschach pathognomic verbalization. Hartung JR, et al.
J Project Techn 33:146-9, Apr 69
Behavior change in stuttering through systematic desensitization. Lanyon RI.
J Speech Hearing Dis 34:253-60, Aug 69
Evaluating speech therapy through precision recording. Mowrer DE.
J Speech Hearing Dis 34:239-44, Aug 69
Visual discrimination and response reversal learning by aphasic subjects. Brookshire RH.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:677-92, Dec 68
An information processing theory of human decision making under uncertainty and risk. Findler NV.
Kybernetik 3:82-93, May 66
Forward and backward masking in motor systems. MacKay DG. Kybernetik 6:57-64, Jun 69
The structure of the nominal group and elaboratedness of code. Coulthard RM, et al.
Lang Speech 11:234-50, Oct-Dec 68
An experimental investigation of the function of filled pauses in speech. Lalgee MG, et al.
Lang Speech 12:24-8, Jan-Mar 69
Perceptual and verbal discriminations of "elaborated" and "restricted" code users. Robinson WP, et al.
Lang Speech 11:182-93, Jul-Sep 68
Subject speech rates as a function of interviewer behaviour. Webb JT. Lang Speech 12:54-67, Jan-Mar 69
Patient-staff meetings: a study of some aspects of content, tone, and speakers. Mardikian B, et al.
Ment Hyg 53:303-5, Apr 69
Vocalization possibly initiated by the minor hemisphere. Butler SR, et al.
Nature (London) 220:793-4, 23 Nov 68
The vocal behavior of infants as related to the nursing procedure of Rocking. Smitherman C.
Nurs Res 18:256-8, May-Jun 69
Psychology of the scientist. 28. Speculations on nonverbal creativity. Anderson CC.
Percept Motor Skills 27:883-9, Dec 68
Perception revisited. Malott RW.
Percept Motor Skills 28:683-93, Jun 69
Operant conditioning of verbal behavior in a withdrawn patient by a patient-peer. Cockrill VK, et al.
Perspect Psychiat Care 6:230-7, Sep-Oct 68
Orthopraxis--the canceling of one parapraxis by another. Devereux G. Psychiat Quart 42:726-37, 1968
Denial inside out: subjective experience with anosognosia in closed head injury. LaBaw WL.
Psychiatry 32:174-88, May 69
Conversion hysteria in Appalachia. Weinstein EA, et al.
Psychiatry 32:334-41, Aug 69
Slips of the tongue in dreams. Yazmajian RV.
Psychoanal Quart 37:588-95, 1968
The psychological meaning of silence. Reik T.
Psychoanal Rev 55:172-86, Summer 68
Double-bind hypothesis and failure to communicate. Lester D. Psychol Rep 23:640, Oct 68
Reinforcement of verbal social behavior in moderately retarded children. McClure RF.
Psychol Rep 23:371-6, Oct 68
Perceptual incongruence and the double-bind hypothesis: reply to Lester. Schuham AI.
Psychol Rep 23:521-2, Oct 68
Re-enforcement and changes in loquacity in group psychotherapy. Smith RW, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:230, Aug 68
Intake-rejection, verbalization, and affect: effects on heart rate and skin conductance. Edwards DC, et al.
Psychophysiology 6:6-12, Jul 69
[Sympathy as a determinant of loquacity and communicativeness] Vrolijk A, et al.
Nederl T Psychol 23:567-83, Nov 68 (Dut)
[Somatic components of verbal behavior in aphasia] Kreindler A, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:1003-12, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Verbal behavior and operative deficiency] Sinclair De Zwart H. Acta Neurol Belg 67:852-60, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Verbal satiation] Chauvière M.
Annee Psychol 68:231-49, 1968 (Fre)
[Verbal reaction time. 3. Specific responses and categoric responses to stimulus objects] Segui J, et al.
Annee Psychol 68:69-82, 1968 (Fre)
[From one's actual life to its expression in verbal behavior] Guilhot J, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:254-72, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Dynamics of vocal projection. Psychophysiologic schema] Le Huche F.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:273-89, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Analytic relaxation and language] Jarreau R, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:439-43, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Verbal expression of corporeal experience] Roux ML.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:431-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Ecstatic speech and glossolalia] Spoerri T.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 134:137-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Averbal communication] Brocher T.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:633-53, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Subliminal stimulation in the human thalamus for the release of conditioned verbal reactions] Guttmann G, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:542-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Experiments on the voice-and speech expression during lying] Olechowski R.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:474-82, 1967 (Ger)
[Characteristic connections of verbal interaction and critical examination of typological behavioral concepts] Tausch AM, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:522-41, 1967 (Ger)
[Note on the meaning of verbal symbols in the perspective of higher nervous activity] Petrella F.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:495-502, 1968 (Ita)
[Classification, verbalization and learning in the mentally retarded] Baldini Devoto G.
Riv Neurobiol 14:334-40, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effects of overtraining and overt verbalization on discrimination shifts in retarded children] Sugimura T. Jap J Psychol 39:132-6, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Importance of the silence in psychotherapy] Aleksandrowicz JW. Psychiat Pol 3:187-92, 1969 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of alcohol and D-amphetamine upon mood and volition. Hurst PM, et al. Psychol Rep 24:975-87, Jun 69
The effect of chlorpromazine on sentence structure of schizophrenic patients. Levy R.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:426-32, 1968
Language measurement--a further approach to psychopharmacological research. Don AM, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:926-8, 14 Sep 68

VERBAL LEARNING (F1)

see also related
LANGUAGE DISORDERS (F2)

Input deficit in cultural-familial retardates: effect of stimulus enrichment. Gordon JE, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:604-10, Jan 69
Verbal deficiencies in abstract thinking in early reading retardation. Blank M, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:823-34, Oct 68
Cognitive processes in differential GSR conditioning: effects of a masking task. Fuhrer MJ, et al.
Amer J Psychol 82:168-80, Jun 69
Effect of verbal information on recognition of fragmented figures. Steinfeld GJ.
Amer J Psychol 81:425-30, Sep 68
All-or-none vs. incremental learning in verbal free recall. Murch GM, et al.
Arch Ges Psychol 120:115-24, Aug 68
Learning capacities of the elderly and brain-damaged. Halberstam JL, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:133-9 passim, Mar 69
The delay-retention effect with auditory presentations. Lintz LM.
Child Develop 39:933-43, Sep 68
Reading retardation and reversal tendency: a factorial study. Lyle JG. Child Develop 40:833-43, Sep 69
Children's learning and reproduction of grammatical and nongrammatical phonological sequences. Menyuk P. Child Develop 39:849-59, Sep 68
Porteus maze performance of hyperactive boys after training in self-directed verbal commands. Palkes H, et al. Child Develop 39:817-26, Sep 68
The application of operant conditioning procedures to the facial grimace problem. Moller KT, et al.
Clin Chem 6:193-201, Jul 69
Verbal and performance relationships with respect to laterality of cerebral involvement. Fields FR, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:177-9, Mar 69
Language, verbalization and superego; some thoughts on the development of the sense of rules. Balkányi C.
Int J Psychoanal 49:712-8, 1968
Verbal operant conditioning of hospitalized psychiatric patients. Drennen W, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:454-8, Aug 69
Effects of labels on the perception and discrimination learning of retardates. Katz PA, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:95-9, Feb 69
Sex and verbal proficiency on the simulation of normalcy procedure. Levitt H, et al.
J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:440-3, Oct 68
Directional effects on size transposition in preschool children. Tedford WH Jr, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:394-401, Sep 68
Clustering, age, and incidental learning. Vaughan ME.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:323-34, Sep 68
Retention of visual and verbal codes of the same stimuli. Bahrick HP, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:417-22, Nov 68
Transfer of stimulus predifferentiation to shape recognition and identification learning: role of properties of verbal labels. Ellis HC.
J Exp Psychol 78:401-9, Nov 68
Verbal tests of spatial conceptualization. Hartlage LC.
J Exp Psychol 80:180-2, Apr 69
Effects of labels on perceptual transfer: stimulus and developmental factors. Katz PA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 80:73-7, Apr 69
Short-term memory for individual verbal items as a function of method of recall. Loess H, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:64-9, Sep 68
The associability of CVC pairs. Montague WE, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:Suppl:1-23, Oct 68
Intercategory and intracategory discrimination for one visual continuum: contributions of identification training and of individual differences. Parks T, et al.
J Exp Psychol 81:241-5, Aug 69
Learning about added sentence fragments following repeated inspection of written discourse. Rothkopf EZ, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:191-9, Oct 68
Activation, manifest anxiety, and verbal learning. Thayer RE, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:524-6, Nov 68
Errors in recognition learning and retention. Underwood BJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:55-63, Sep 68
Auditory-visual intersensory processing and verbal mediation. Belmont L, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:562-9, Dec 68
Birth order, test anxiety, and learning. Sarason IG.
J Personality 37:170-7, Mar 69
Effects of anxiety and socially mediated anxiety reduction on paired-associate learning. Amoroso DM, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:388-96, Apr 69
Influence of the repression-sensitization dimension, affect value, and ego threat on incidental learning. Markowitz A.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:374-80, Apr 69
The dimensionality of awareness in verbal conditioning. Miller AW Jr. J Psychol 70:99-111, Sep 68
Learning limits of deaf children for coded speech. Ling D, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:83-94, Mar 69
Amorphousness of response form as a factor in verbal conditioning. Barik HC.
Lang Speech 11:230-3, Oct-Dec 68
Interference between low information verbal output and a cognitive task. Hammerton M.
Nature (London) 222:196, 12 Apr 69
Sequential constraints in letter lists. Howe MJ.
Percept Motor Skills 27:231-5, Aug 68
Verbal recognition and non-verbal reasoning of retardates. Messer ME, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:334, Feb 69
Retarded, normal, and superior subjects' attainment of verbal concepts at two levels of inclusiveness. Blake KA, et al. Psychol Rep 23:535-40, Oct 68
Verbal approval and anxiety in serial-verbal learning. Catalana R, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1251-4, Dec 68
Studies in creativity. IV. Appearance of fragmentation and reorganization in meaningfully associated units. Maier NR, et al. Psychol Rep 23:979-90, Dec 68
Shadowing in bisensory memory. Dornbush RL.
Quart J Exp Psychol 20:225-31, Aug 68
An iinvestigation into some of the underlying associative verbal processes of the Stroop colour effect. Pritchatt D.
Quart J Exp Psychol 20:351-9, Nov 68
Functional asymmetry of the human brain. Cohen BD, et al. Science 162:475-7, 25 Oct 68
Sex differences in verbal and performance IQ's of children undergoing open-heart surgery. Honzik MP, et al. Science 164:445-7, 25 Apr 69
Type of grouping criterion and retarded, normal, and superior subjects' verbal concept attainment. Williams CL, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 65:40-5, Aug 68
[Dimension and stability of verbal association systems in children] Bramaud Du Boucheron G.
Annee Psychol 67:443-61, 1967 (Fre)
[Factorial analysis of the perception of words in subjects with normal hearing] Costermans J.
Annee Psychol 67:393-408, 1967 (Fre)
[The implicit activity of structuration in verbal serial learning] Ehrlich MF.
Annee Psychol 67:463-75, 1967 (Fre)
[Free reproduction of word series as a stochastic emptying of a storage room] Albert D.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:564-81, Sep-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the development of verbal retention in 10 to 15 year-olds] Nickel H.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:122-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Verbal learning in chronic alcoholics without clinical manifestations of amnesic syndrome] Bisiach E, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:46-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Classification, verbalization and learning in the mentally retarded] Baldini Devoto G.
Riv Neurobiol 14:334-40, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Studies on verbal conditioning. 1] Hirai H, et al.
Jap J Psychol 39:266-77, Dec 68 (95 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on verbal conditioning. 2] Hirai H, et al.
Jap J Psychol 39:319-34, Feb 69 (135 ref.) (Jap)
[Rated ease of learning as a common scale of learning-speed of various language materials] Imae K.
Jap J Psychol 39:241-7, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Meaningfulness and abstractness of so-called nonsense verbal materials] Imae K.
Jap J Psychol 39:200-11, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Development of speech in children. 1] Nakanishi Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:393-409, Jun 69 (Jap)

VERMIFUGES see ANTHELMINTICS (D3)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VERNIX CASEOSA (A12)

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of diester waxes in human vernix caseosa and in hair lipids of common laboratory animals. Nikkari T.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:795-803, May 69
The structure of alkane diols of diesters in vernix caseosa lipids. Fu HC, et al. Lipids 4:170-5, Mar 69

VERRUGA PERUANA see under BARTONELLA

INFECTIONS (C1)

VERSENATE see EDTA (D13)

VERSION see under DELIVERY (E4)

VERTEBRAL ARTERY (A7)

Cervical migraine. Not merely a pain in the neck. Dutton CB, et al. Amer J Med 47:141-8, Jul 69
External carotid steal syndrome: correction by thromboendarterectomy. O'Sullivan PJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:1207-10, Jun 69
Intracarotid and intravertebral injection of C14-glucose in cats. Autoradiographic distribution study of the brain. Cassano GB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:260-9, Apr 68
Recognition of cerebrovascular fibromuscular hyperplasia. Bergan JJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:332-5, Mar 69
Tonal sensation as a criterion of vertebral artery insufficiency. Creel W, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:309-12, Mar 69
Death from vertebral artery thrombosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Webb FW, et al. Brit Med J 2:537-8, 1 Jun 68
Traumatic vertebral arteriovenous fistula.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:160-4, Mar-Apr 69
Spontaneous arteriovenous fistula of the vertebral artery and vein. Case report. Markham JW.
J Neurosurg 31:220-3, Aug 69
Thrombosis of vertebral artery from hyperextension injury to the neck. Simeone FA, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:540-4, Nov 68
Thrombosis of the vertebral artery from hyperextension injury to the neck. Case report. Simeone FA, et al. J Neurosurg 29:540-4, Nov 68
Aneurysm of the vertebral artery: medicine in Vietnam. Deutsch HJ. Laryngoscope 79:134-9, Jan 69
Vertebral--basilar insufficiency. Klassen AC.
Minn Med 51:1183-9, Sep 68
Vertigo: epileptic manifestation of vertebral-basilar artery insufficiency. Weintraub MI, et al.
New York J Med 69:1441-6, 1 Jun 69
Ultrasonic pulse detection applied to the carotid and vertebral arteries. Kristensen JK.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:178-80, 1967
Surgical treatment of occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Crawford ES, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 46:873-84, Aug 66
[Ruptured saccular aneurysms of the vertebro-basilar system. Review of 19 personal and 88 published cases] Sachs M, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 20:105-22, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment by hydergine of vertebral artery spasm during angiography by direct route] Legre J, et al.
J Belg Radiol 50:192-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Sureptil in otorhinolaryngologic manifestations of vertebro-basilar circulatory insufficiency] Conraux C. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:409-11, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Vertebral artery compression test] Kendel K, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:1-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Cinedensitometric flow measurements in cervical vessels on unanesthetized subjects] Leutenegger AF, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1236-9, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of encephalomalacias] Banki H.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:197-217, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Hydro-dynamic observations on models of the vertebro-basilar system] Celestino D, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:63-74, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Vetebral angiography in the diagnosis of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Marullo T.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:113-25, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Juvenile parkinsonian hemi-syndrome in a case of extracranial arteriovenous aneurysm of the vertebral artery. Clinical and radiological study] Bossi L, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:533-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Ingravescent occipital neuralgia in a case of ectasia of the corresponding vertebral artery. Clinical and radiological study] Bossi L, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:529-32, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Angiographic demonstration of vascular diseases of the vertebrobasilar system in cases of progessive bulbar paralysis] Bernini FP, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1354-62, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of vertebral artery compression caused by cervical spondylosis] Hori S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:797-803, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the mechanism of optokinetics after nystagmus (OKAN) with emphasis on its development and inhibition in vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Nagashima C, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:73-81, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Case of anterior spinal artery syndrome] Shido T.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:334-8, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Kosiński W, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:235-9, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Circulatory disorders of the type of vertebrobasilar trunk insufficiency in a case of cervical spondyloarthrosis] Façon E, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:393-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on cerebral angiomas localized in the region of the vertebral artery in children] Arseni C, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 13:399-407, 1968 (Rum)
[Morphologic changes in the reticular formation of the brain stem in stenosing arteriosclerosis of the arteries of the vertebro-basilar system] Morgunov VA.
Arkh Pat 30:27-31, 1968 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects of disorders of major vessels of the head] Bernshtein AL, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:104-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The effect of changes in the cervical portion of the spine on the status of the vertebral arteries (clinico-radiographic-morphological study)] Dymetskiĭ Iu, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:74-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Circulatory disorders of the vertebral arterial system and their treatment with diadynamic currents] Luzhetskaia TA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:67-72, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Relationship between the circulation in both internal carotid arteries and the vessels of the vertebro-basilar system in tumors of the cerebral hemispheres] Zozulia IuA.
Vop Neirokhir 32:7-11, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Circulatory disorders in the vertebro-basilar system in patients with coarctation of the aorta] Bogolepov NK, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:351-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Toward the diagnosis of pathology of the vertebral artery by the method of rheoencephalography] Iarullin KhKh, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:50-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Otoneurologic symptoms and syndromes in vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Ivanov I.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:365-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Correlation of rheoencephalographic indices of the carotid and vertebral systems in combined lesions of them (analysis of combined lesions of the carotid and vertebral arteries)] Vedent'eva RA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:369-76, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of carotid and vertebral artery compression on the electrical activity of the brain in acute focal cerebral hypoxia] Bartko D, et al.
Cesk Neurol 32:57-64, Mar 69 (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

Dural arteriovenous malformations of the posterior fossa. Nicola GC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:514-9, Oct 68
Congenital arteriovenous fistula between the vertebral artery and vertebral vein. Case report. Ehrlich FE, et al. J Neurosurg 29:629-30, Dec 68
External carotid origin of the dominant vertebral artery. Case report. Flynn RE.
J Neurosurg 29:300-1, Sep 68
[Primary hypoglossal artery. Apropos of 2 cases] Renard M, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 50:207-17, 1967 (Fre)
[Subclavian steal syndrome with separate origin of the left vertebral artery from the aorta] Parbs H.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:727-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Malformations of the occipito-vertebral joint associated with abnormalities of the vertebral artery (clinico-pathogenetic considerations)] Bernini FP, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:762-76, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The importance of certain developmental abnormalities of the arterial network of the brain in the genesis of cerebral ischemic softening] Ambrosetto C, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:447-64, 1968 (Ita)
[Observations on internal carotid coiling] Dalla Barba G, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:535-45, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of metameric malformation of the vertebral artery. Clinical and radiological study] Bossi L, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:524-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Bulbo-pontine infarction in complex malformation of the vertebro-basilar system with persistance of the trigeminal artery] Lugaresi E, et al.
Sist Nerv 19:321-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Rare abnormal case of the vertebral artery showing no passing through the foramen transversarium of the atlas] Abe K.
Acta Anat Nippon 43:393-4, 1 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Fenestration of the vertebral artery (vertebral diastematoarteria). Coexistence of cerebral aneurysm and cerebral arteriovenous malformation] Mizukami M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1271-6, 1968 (Jap)
[Ischemic lesions of the brain in hypoplasia of the carotid and vertebral arteries] Gitkina LS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:342-5, 1969 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anterior meningeal branch of the vertebral artery. Greitz T, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:219-24, May 68
[Arteries supplying blood to the brain in the cat] Chadzypanagiotis D, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:477-87, 1968 (Pol)
[Varieties in structure of the intraosseous part of the vertebral vein] Drozdova MM.
Arkh Anat 51:27-31, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Topographo-anatomic relationships of the vertebral artery at the level of the atlanto-axial articulation in humans] Zaĭtseva RL.
Arkh Anat 56:86-90, Jan 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Experimental study on cerebral angiospasm, with special reference to the intracranial vertebro-basilar system] Tanaka T.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:554-65, Aug 68 (Jap)

INJURIES

Injuries of the vertebral artery. Potondi A, et al.
J Forensic Sci 11:395-403, Jul 66
Cerebral effect of insufficiency of the vertebral artery due to trauma. Petr R, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:97-101, 1968
[Arteria vertebralis and whiplash injuries of the cervical spine. Postmortem angiographic studies on 31 traffic victims] Hinz P, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:268-77, 1968 (Ger)
["Valve" of the carotid artery and of the vertebral artery. Unusual complication of cerebral angiography] Macchi L, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:473-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Post-traumatic aneurysm of the vertebral artery] Vardar A, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:161-4, 1968 (Tur)

PATHOLOGY

Reversed vertebral artery flow in dogs. Development of cervical collateral network in chronic occlusion of the proximal portion of the right subclavian artery. Anazawa W, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:66-72, Jul 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27-1969.
New Eng J Med 281:35-41, 3 Jul 69
Degenerative disease of the arch of the aorta and its major branches. (A study performed on laboratory cadavers). Wagner M, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:99-104, Jun 68
[Radiographic study of the truncal pathology of the vertebral artery] Collard M, et al.
J Belg Radiol 50:222-8, 1967 (Fre)
[On the pathology of arteria vertebralis] Stötzner H.
Zbl Allg Path 112:119-27, 1969 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of focal changes in the cerebellum in stenosis of the vertebral arteries] Morgunov VA.
Arkh Pat 29:32-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On the morphology and pathogenesis of the pathological tortuosity and bending of the internal carotid and vertebral arteries] Vereshchagin NV, et al. Arkh Pat 28:11-6, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulse pressure contours in cerebral arteries. Himwich WA, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:43-56, 1968
Reversed vertebral artery flow in the dog. Effects of muscle contraction and hypercapnia. Kato M, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:172-81, Feb 69
[Bloodless functional exploration of vertebro-basilar circulation by means of rheography (critical evaluation of the occipital derivation)] Garbini GC, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:459-69, 1967 (Ita)
[On the effect of the vertebral nerve on the volume rate of blood flow in the vertebral artery basin] Gaevyĭ MD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:64-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Circulatory changes in the region of the vertebral and basilar arteies in pulseless syndrome. (Subclavian steal syndrome)] Laciga Z, et al.
Cesk Neurol 31:27-31, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Vertebral and basilar artery insufficiency and the cervical spine] Lewit K.
Cesk Neurol 31:7-11, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Reactivity of the flat electroencephalogram in vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Synek V, et al.
Cesk Neurol 32:72-6, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Ocular symptoms of vertebrobasilar circulatory disorders] Otradovec J.
Cesk Oftal 25:231-8, Jul 69 (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

Anterior meningeal branch of the vertebral artery.

Greitz T, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:219-24, May 68
Electrocardiograms on vertebral angiography. Lodin H.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:117-23, Mar 68
Brachial vertebral angiography without a catheter. Zachrisson B.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:337-47, Jul 68
The pontine arteries in vertebral angiography. Gabrielsen TO, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:296-302, Jun 69
Roentgenographic examination of foramen transversarium of axis. Practical considerations. Gabrielsen TO. Amer J Roentgen 105:361-4, Feb 69
Angiographic findings in infratentorial fibromatous meningiomas. Nyström HM, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:583-6, 1968
The anterior meningeal branch of the vertebral artery. Morris L. Brit J Radiol 42:308-10, Apr 69
The value of the subtraction method in the diagnosis of acoustic neurinomas. Dale K.
Europ Neurol 2:175-83, 1969
Catheter vertebral angiography: a review of 300 examinations. Takahashi M, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:722-31, Jun 69
Complications of vertebral artery catheterization. Howieson J, et al. Radiology 91:1108-11, Dec 68
Bifid origin of the right vertebral artery: a case report. Kiss J. Radiology 91:931, Nov 68
[An unusual complication of vertebral arteriography] Laethem L van, et al.
J Belg Radiol 50:229-31, 1967 (Fre)
[Arteriography in spinal cord ischemia (vertebro-basilar circulatory insufficiency and the syndrome of the artery of the lumbar bulge)] Djindjian R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:663-4, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Radiologic presentation of the vertebral arteries and the right carotid artery by means of direct subclavicular injection of the subclavian artery] Habel J. J Belg Radiol 50:171-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Usefulness of the study of vertebre-basilar circulation in patients with cranio-cervical malformations] Carella A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:1-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Case of epidural hematoma of the posterior cranial fossa diagnosed by vertebral angiography] Fukumitsu T, et al. Arch Jap Chir 37:446-8, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[3 cases of vascular anomalies of the vertebral artery region] Takahashi K, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 37:433-4, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[A measurement of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery in vertebral angiogram] Tanaka S, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 38:331-5, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Angiography of the cerebellopontine angle] Takahashi M, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:463-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of tumors of the posterior cranial fossa using vertebral arteriography, with special reference to the significance of images of the veins] Takahashi M. Rinsho Hosha 14:333-48, May 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Vertebral artery ligation. In management of the subclavian steal syndrome. Yum KY, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:199-203, Feb 69
The surgical treatment of vertebral-basilar aneurysms. Drake CG. Clin Neurosurg 16:114-69, 1969
Further experience with surgical treatment of aneurysm of the basilar artery. Drake CG.
J Neurosurg 29:372-92, Oct 68
Ventilatory responses to transient acidic and hypercapnic vertebral artery infusions. Fitzgerald RS, et al. Resp Physiol 4:387-95, May 68
[Athermatous stenosis of vertebral artery origin] Natali J, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:195-213, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Simultaneous treatment of combined lesions of the left subclavian and vertebral arteries by the thoracic approach] Hahn C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:331-4, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Physiopathological study of vertebral artery insufficiency, with special reference to unilateral block of the vertebral artery and electric stimulation of the periarterial nervous tissue] Nagashima C, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:651-61, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of occlusive disorders of branches of the aortic arch] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:1-9, May 67 (Rus)

VERTEBRATE VIRUSES (B4)

Comparative immune response to amphibian cytoplasmic viruses assayed by the complement-fixation and gel immunodiffusion tests. Kaminski S, et al. J Immun 103:260-7, Aug 69
Properties of a small virus associated with infectious canine hepatitis virus. Domoto K, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 17:32-41, Jun 69
Detection of viral latency by biochemical methods. Green M. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:375-89, Dec 68
Problems in the detection of viral carrier states of cell cultures by demonstration of interference and interferon. Henle W.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:365-7, Dec 68
Detection of latent viruses--discussion. Rowe WP.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:369-70, Dec 68
Characteristics of cell culture systems: viral flora of tissue sources and tissue and medium antigens in vaccines--summary. Sigel MM, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:551-4, Dec 68
Enhancement of responses to chemical carcinogens by nononcogenic viruses and antimetabolites. Southam CM, et al.
Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:194-212, 1969 (14 ref.)
[Note on the structure of the small ruminant pest virus] Bourdin P, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:383-5, 1967 (Fre)
[First serologic verification of the incidence of Wesselsbronn's disease and Rift Valley Fever in sheep and wild ruminants in Chad and Cameroon] Maurice Y.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:395-405, 1967 (Fre)
[A virus from the blood of eels contaminated with cauliflower disease] Pfitzner I, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:790, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The contribution of electron microscopy to the progress of knowledge in the field of animal viruses] Oddo FG, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:139-65, May-Jun 67 (141 ref.) (Ita)
[Cellular receptors for animal viruses] Homma R, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:543-53, May 68 (106 ref.) (Jap)
[Study of animal viruses at the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian SSR] Gershenzon SM.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:422-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

The doublet pattern of the nucleic acid of oncogenic and non oncogenic viruses and its relationship to that of mammalian DNA. Subak-Sharpe JH.
Canad Cancer Conf 8:242-60, 1969
The pathogenesis of Aleutian disease of mink. I. In vivo viral replication and the host antibody response to viral antigen. Porter DD, et al.
J Exp Med 130:575-93, 1 Sep 69

CLASSIFICATION

Characteristics of cell culture systems. Viral flora of canine tissues. Gillespie JH.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:133-9, Dec 68 (25 ref.)
Documentation and classification of oncogenic viruses. Huebner RJ. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:319-26, Dec 68
Viral flora of tissue sources--simian and human. Kalter SS, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:149-60, Dec 68 (47 ref.)
Viruses infecting cattle and their role as endogenous contaminants of cell cultures. Kniazeff AJ.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:123-32, Dec 68 (65 ref.)
Viral flora of chick and duck tissue sources. Luginbuhl RE.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:109-18, Dec 68 (119 ref.)
Characteristics of cell culture systems. Viral flora of rabbits. Wilner BI.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:141-8, Dec 68 (11 ref.)
[Present position in vertebrate virus classification] Liebermann H.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:543-51, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Structure and biological characteristics of a small, still unclassified virus] Archetti I, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:103-6, 1965 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Temperature optima of mammalian and amphibian viruses in cell cultures of homeothermic and poikilothermic origin. Clark HF, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:270-9, 1968
[Relations between the production of interferon-like substances and in vivo multiplication of the swine plague virus] Torlone V, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:81-91, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Difference in viral susceptibility among lung cell strains of the human embryo] Otatsme S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:117-21, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The use of Tween 80 and ether for the purpose of increasing the sensitivity of the HI test with regard to the latent virus of green African marmosets] Lonskaia NI. Vop Virus 14:216-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and comparison of two viruses isolated from ticks of the genus Ornithodoros. Clifford CM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:881-5, Nov 68
Incidental virus particles in chicken heart valve. Mitomo Y, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:508-11, Nov 68
Immunization against equine viral arteritis using modified live virus propagated in cell cultures of rabbit kidney. Doll ER, et al.
Cornell Vet 48:497-524, Oct 68
Biologic requirements and control of equine viral arteritis vaccine. LaSalle B.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:323-6, 15 Jul 69
Gas chromatographic detection of in vitro and in vivo activities of certain canine viruses. Mitruka BM, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:625-34, Jun 69
A comparative study of standard methods and organ culture for the isolation of respiratory viruses. Higgins PG, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:109-15, May 69
Electron microscopic observations on the association of viruses with membrane systems in hamster tumor cells propagated in tissue culture. Zeigel RF, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:653-69, Sep 69
Ibaraki virus, an agent of epizootic disease of cattle resembling bluetongue. II. Isolation of the virus in bovine cell culture. Omori T, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 13:159-68, Jun 69
Detection of persistent infections using biophysical methods. Anderson NG.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:393-403, Dec 68
Viral flora of primate tissues--discussion. Hull RN.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:173-5, Dec 68
Detection of latent viruses. Rightsel WA.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:359-63, Dec 68
Genetic heterogeneity of cloned animal virus preparations. McCormick KJ, et al.
Nature (London) 221:286, 18 Jan 69
The study of simian viruses. Kalter SS, et al.
WHO Chron 23:112-7, Mar 69
[Inapparent virus infections in poultry and their significance with special reference to an agent isolated for the first time. I] Krauss H.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:286-314 contd, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Virus disease in pemphigus and bullous dermatitis] Crosti A.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2769-78, 1967 (Ita)
[Activation of a filterable agent in human embryo tissue culture infected with polyoma virus] Shcherbinskaia AM.
Vop Virus 12:78-83, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

A hitherto unknown infectious disease contracted from monkeys. "Marburg-virus" disease. Martini GA, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:457-70, Oct 68
[The cytopathogenic effect of the plague virus of carnivorous animals in tissue cultures] Riutova VP, et al. Veterinariia 45:19-21, Oct 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Replication of animal viruses. Ward AJ.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:179-83, Oct 68

VERTEBRATE VIRUSES, UNCLASSIFIED (B4)

Virological and cytogenetic studies on the involvement of bone marrow of mice in some hepatoencephalotropic viral infections. Barinsky IF, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:464-7, Sep 68
Inhibitory effect of neutral red on bovine virus diarrhea-mucosal disease plaque formation. Singh KV.
Appl Microbiol 17:323-4, Feb 69
Viruses contributing to the cytopathic effect of hog cholera strain PAV-1. Bachmann PA, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:467-71, 1967
Characterization of bovine viral diarrhea viruses. II. Ultrafiltration properties of different strains after various treatments. Fernelius AL.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:219-26, 1968
Characterization of bovine viral diarrhea viruses. I. Determination of buoyant density. Fernelius AL.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:211-8, 1968
On the morphology of hog cholera virus. Horzinek M, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:475-8, 1967
Mount Elgon bat virus: a hitherto undescribed virus from Rhinolophus hildebrandtii eloquens K. Anderson. Metselaar D, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:183-93, 1969
Effects of freezing on African horse-sickness virus. Ozawa Y, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:201-10, 1968
Direct immuno-electron microscopy and some morphological features of hog cholera virus. Ritchie AE, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:292-8, 1968
Attenuation of the hog cholera virus by continuous cell-virus propagation. 3. Growth interference of Newcastle disease virus by attenuated hog cholera virus and its application to virus titration and the neutralization test. Sato U, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:1-10, 1969
Morphologic characteristics and nucleic acid type of transmissible gastroenteritis virus of pigs. Witte KH, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:53-70, 1968
Epidemiology of major respiratory diseases of the horse. Lewis PF. Aust Vet J 45:231-6, May 69
Lesions of the gastrointestinal tract of pigs infected with transmissible gastroenteritis. Hooper BE, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:29-36, Jan 69
Several control measures used in an epizootic of transmissible gastroenteritis. Olson LD.
Cornell Vet 59:426-30, Jul 69
Isolation and identification of the "Marbury virus". Siegert R, et al. German Med Monthly 13:514-8, Nov 68
Geriatric infectious mononucleosis: report of a case

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with Epstein-Barr virus antibodies. Golden RL. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:426-8, Apr 69
Duck virus enteritis (duck plague) epizootiology and related investigations. Newcomb SS. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1897-902, 15 Dec 68
Properties of the rat submaxillary gland virus hemagglutinin and antihaemagglutinin and their incidence in apparently healthy gnotobiotic and conventional rats. Ashe WK. J Gen Virol 4:1-7, Jan 69
The morphogenesis of simian foamy agents. Clarke JK, et al. J Gen Virol 4:183-8, Mar 69
The morphology of simian foamy agents. Clarke JK, et al. J Gen Virol 3:185-90, Sep 68
Circulating interferon in mice infected with the lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus. Evans R, et al. J Gen Virol 3:449-52, Dec 68
Morphogenesis of avian infectious bronchitis virus in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Nazerian K, et al. J Gen Virol 3:469-70, Dec 68
Experimental infection with the virus of lymphocytic choriomeningitis of X-ray-irradiated mice. Daneš L, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:400-7, 1967
Replication of simian foamy virus in monkey kidney cells. Clarke JK, et al. J Virol 3:358-62, Mar 69
Physical and chemical properties of the transmissible mink encephalopathy agent. Marsh RF, et al. J Virol 3:176-80, Feb 69
Meningitis due to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus endemic in a hamster colony. Armstrong D, et al. JAMA 209:265-7, 14 Jul 69
Bovine epizootic fever. I. Propagation of the virus in the suckling hamster, mouse and rat, and hamster kidney BHK21-WI2 cell. Inaba Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:457-69, Dec 68
Bovine epizootic fever. II. Physicochemical properties of the virus. Tanaka Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:169-76, Jun 69
Structures associated with leptospires possibly relevant to the Marburg agent. Almeida JD, et al. Lancet 1:235-7, 1 Feb 69
The Marburg agent and structures associated with leptospira. Peters D, et al. Lancet 1:923-5, 3 May 69
Studies on transmissible gastroenteritis in pigs. IV. Physicochemical and biological properties of TGE virus. Harada K, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:140-7, Fall 68
Electron microscopic observations of bovine epizootic fever virus. Ito Y, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:35-44, Spring 69
Structure of swine transmissible gastroenteritis virus examined by negative staining. Okaniwa A, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:175-81, Winter 68
Nariva virus: further studies, with particular reference to its hemadsorption and hemagglutinating properties. Karabatsos N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:888-92, Mar 69
Further observations on the virus of epizootic diarrhea of infant mice. An electron microscopic study. Banfield WG, et al. Virology 36:411-21, Nov 68
Induction and regulation of DNA nucleotidyltransferase activity in fish cells infected with frog virus 3. Kucera LS, et al. Virology 37:455-63, Mar 69
[Investigations into the prophylaxis on Borna disease of sheep by active immunization] Schulz JA, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:571-83, 1968 (Ger)
[Fluorescence serological demonstration of Borna virus antigen] Wagner K, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:395-6, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Structure and biological characteristics of a small, still unclassified virus] Archetti I, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:103-6, 1965 (Ita)
[The cause of infectious mononucleosis?] Böttiger LE. Nord Med 81:284-5, 27 Feb 69 (Swe)
[On the structure of infectious gastroenteritis virus of pigs] Nikol'skiĭ VV, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:224-8, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

The DNA of a minute virus of mice. Crawford LV, et al. J Gen Virol 4:37-46, Jan 69

CLASSIFICATION

A serological study of polyhedral cytoplasmic viruses isolated from amphibia. Came PE, et al. Virology 36:392-400, Nov 68

DRUG EFFECTS

An anti-LCM agent from propionibacteria. Ramanathan S, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:271-5, 1968
The effect of 5-bromodoxyuridine and actinomycin D on the multiplication of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Clarke MC. J Gen Virol 3:267-70, Sep 68
Inhibition of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus replication by actinomycin D and 6-azauridine. Buck LL, et al. Virology 37:698-701, Apr 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron microscopic study of the formation of african horse-sickness virus. Lecatsas G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:442-50, 1967
The immunologic properties associated with equine infectious anemia: recent findings. Moore RW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:331-5, 15 Jul 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Age distribution of antibodies to EB virus in Swedish females as studied by indirect immunofluorescence on Burkitt cells. Demissie A, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:457-65, 1969
Detection of the antigen of the "Marburg Virus" in the organs of infected guinea-pigs by immunofluorescence. Sienczka W, et al. German Med Monthly 13:524-9, Nov 68
On the induction of immunological tolerance to a self-reproducing antigen. Larsen JH. Immunology 16:15-23, Jan 69
Report of the panel for the symposium on immunity to selected equine infectious diseases. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:235-40, 15 Jul 69
Bovine epizootic fever. 3. Loss of virus pathogenicity and immunogenicity for the calf during serial passage in various host systems. Inaba Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:181-6, Jun 69
Antibody formation in persistent tolerant infection with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Benson L, et al. Nature (London) 222:1045-7, 14 Jun 69
Rejection of skin grafts from mice chronically infected with Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus by non-infected syngeneic recipients. Holtermann OA, et al. Nature (London) 223:624, 9 Aug 69
Antibodies in primates to the Marburg virus. Kalter SS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:10-2, Jan 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epidemiologic studies of latent virus infections in captive monkeys and baboons. I. Overall plans and virus isolations with special reference to SV40 and foamy viruses. Hsiung GD, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:464-71, Apr 69
Production of kidney tissue cultures from African green monkeys, experimentally infected with the causative agent of Frankfurt-Marburg-syndrome. Maass G, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:681-90, Jun 69
Characterization of pathogenic filtrate and viruses isolated from turkeys with bluecomb. Deshmukh DR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1019-25, Jun 69
Transmissible mink encephalopathy: neuroglial response. Marsh RF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1637-42, Sep 69
Certain characteristics of viruses isolated from turkeys with bluecomb. Wooley RE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1027-33, Jun 69
Bovine virus diarrhea in Italy. I. Isolation and characterization of the virus. Castrucci G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:48-64, 1968
Characterization of bovine viral diarrhea viruses. 3. Partial purification by agar gel filtration. Fernelius AL, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:227-34, 1968
Characterization of hog cholera virus. II. Determination of sedimentation coefficient. Horzinek M. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:447-53, 1967
Simian virus SA11 and the related O agent. Malherbe HH, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:235-45, 1967
A fluorescent micro-plaque assay for hog cholera virus. Localization of infection with homologous antiserum. Mengeling WL. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:27-39, 1968
Duck plague virus distribution in embryonating chicken and duck eggs. Butterfield WK, et al. Avian Dis 13:198-202, Feb 69
A virus associated with pseudorinderpest in Nigerian dwarf goats. Johnson RH, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:411-7, Dec 68
Isolation, immunodiffusion, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopy of a syncytial virus of lymphosarcomatous and apparently normal cattle. Malmquist WA, et al. Cancer Res 29:188-200, Jan 69
Characterization and development in tissue cells of a virus of transmissible gastroenteritis of swine. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. Cornell Vet 59:76-89, Jan 69
Detection of the "Marburg Virus" in patients. Siegert R, et al. German Med Monthly 13:521-4, Nov 68
Development of a modified virus strain and vaccine for equine viral arteritis. McCollum WH. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:318-22, 15 Jul 69
Reservoirs of hog cholera. Solorzano RF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:906-8, 15 Apr 69
Examination by electron microscopy of the San Carlos viruses isolated from children with infectious hepatitis. Zuckerman AJ, et al. J Clin Path 22:40-50, Jan 69
Isolation from man of "avian infectious bronchitis virus-like" viruses (coronaviruses) similar to 229E virus, with some epidemiological observations. Kapikian AZ, et al. J Infect Dis 119:282-90, Mar 69
Isolation and characterization of viruses from the kidneys of Rana pipiens with renal adenocarcinoma before and after passage in the red eft (Triturus viridescens). Clark HF, et al. J Virol 2:629-40, Jun 68
Evaluation of the fluorescent antibody--cell culture test for detection and titration of hog cholera virus. Lin TC, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:10-9, Spring 69
Electron microscopy of tissue culture cells infected with swine transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Okaniwa A, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:148-63, Fall 68
Purification and some physical properties of hog cholera virus. Ushimi C, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:28-34, Spring 69
Properties of the sockeye salmon virus (Oregon strain). Wingfield WH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1055-9, Apr 69
Comparison of immunogic properties of a high and low cell culture passage of transmissible gastroenteritis (tge) virus from a single isolant. Caletti E, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:361-70, 1968
[Isolation of a viral strain from a case of exanthematous fever. Clinical study apropos of 4 other cases] Digoutte JP, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:198-203, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Comparative studies with foreign hog cholera virus strains] Korondi A, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:187-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the virus of lymphocytic choriomeningitis. I. Stabilization of the virus] Lehmann-Grube F. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:202-17, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Dose-response relationships of lymphocytic choriomeningitis viruses in mice and L cell tube cultures. Lehmann-Grube F. J Hyg (Camb) 67:269-78, Jun 69
Bovine epizootic fever. 3. Loss of virus pathogenicity and immunogenicity for the calf during serial passage in various host systems. Inaba Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:181-6, Jun 69
Pathogenesis of hog cholera virus infection in experimentally inoculated swine. Lin TC, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:20-7, Spring 69
Sensitivity of L132 cells to some "new" respiratory viruses. Bradburne AF. Nature (London) 221:85-6, 4 Jan 69
Control of Marek's disease by the use of inoculated chicken embryo fibroblasts. Kottaridis SD, et al. Nature (London) 221:1258-9, 29 Mar 69
Viral hemorrhagic encephalopathy of rats. Eldadah AH, et al. Science 156:392-4, 21 Apr 67

VERTEBRATES (B2)

The development of neuro-muscular correlations, in vertebrates. Filogamo G, et al. Arch Biol (Liege) 78:9-60, 1967
Calcified tissues in the earliest vertebrates. Halstead LB. Calcif Tissue Res 3:107-24, 1969 (66 ref.)
Bone versus cartilage-a study in evolution. Halstead-Tarlo LB. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:78, 1968
Rhythmical oscillations of electrical activity in the vertebrate brain. I. Rhythmical oscillations of electrical activity in the olfactory analyser of vertebrates. Gusselnikov VI, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:325, Sep 69
Comparison of thyroxine-binding plasma proteins of various vertebrates and their evolutionary aspects. Tanabe Y, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:14-21, Aug 69
Evolution of the ear. Taylor GD. Laryngoscope 79:638-51, Apr 69
Relatedness of pituitary growth hormone from various vertebrate classes. Hayashida T. Nature (London) 222:294-5, 19 Apr 69
The renal erythropoietic factor (REF). X. The question of species and class specificity. Zanjani ED, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1095-8, Sep 69
Predation and the origin of tetrapods. Holman JA. Science 164:588, 2 May 69
Some aspects of the evolution of vertebrate acid-base regulation. Robin ED, et al. Yale J Biol Med 41:448-67, Jun 69
[Morpho-functional considerations on the evolution of the auditory transmission apparatus in vertebrates] Bosatra A. Arch Ital Otol 79:171-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Hematopoietic function of lymph nodes in ontogenesis and the evolution of vertebrates] Florensov VA. Arkh Anat 51:48-60, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The molecular identity of the vertebrates. An immunochemical study of L-aspartico-2-oxyglutaric (transaminase) aminotransferases of mammal heart and liver] Córdoba F. Gac Med Mex 95:827-37, Sep 65 (Spa)
[Gynogenesis and polyploidy in the animal kingdom] Benazzi M, et al. Riv Biol 60:617-31, Jul-Dec 67 (Mul)

ANALYSIS

The occurrence and significance of pesticide residues in wild animals. Dustman EH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:162-72, 1969 (82 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of meninges in vertebrates. Klika E. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:53-71, 1967
Structural similarities between the neurohypophyses of brook trout and tetrapods. Henderson NE. Gen Comp Endocr 12:148-53, Feb 69
The chemical anatomy of bone. I. A comparative study of bone composition in sixteen vertebrates. Biltz RM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:456-66, Apr 69
A widely applicable technic for direct processing of bone marrow for chromosomes of vertebrates. Lee MR. Stain Techn 44:155-8, May 69
[Anatomy of vertebrates] Kittel R. Fortschr Zool 19:51-104, 1968 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryology of vertebrates. Structure and development of germ cells] Brändle K. Fortschr Zool 19:141-93, 1968 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[On postembryonic matrix zones in the brain of various vertebrates and their relationship to the study of the brain structure] Kirsche W. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:313-406, 1967 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The localization and functional significance of alkaline phosphatase in the vertebrate ovary. Varma SK, et al. Experientia 24:398-9, 15 Apr 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular aspects of the control of color changes. AAAS Symposium, 29 December 1968 Dallas, Texas. Novales RR. Science 162:1029-30, 29 Nov 68
[Erythropoiesis in vertebrates] Raunich L. Minerva Med 60:1515-7, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)

VERTICAL DIMENSION (E6)

Skeletal factors in anterior open-bite and deep overbite. Richardson A. Amer J Orthodont 56:114-27, Aug 69
Control of anterior vertical dimension and proper selection of extraoral anchorage. Kuhn RJ. Angle Orthodont 38:340-9, Oct 68
Diagnosis in full denture intolerance. Thomson JC. Brit Dent J 124:388-91, 5 Nov 68
Reasons for failures in full denture construction: one. Jones HS. Dent Dig 75:268-71, Jul 69
Utilizing cephalogram tracings to maintain vertical face height in removable and fixed partial prosthodontics. Pipko DJ, et al. Dent Dig 75:356-60, Sep 69
Physiological placement of artificial anterior teeth. Robinson SC. J Canad Dent Ass 35:260-6, May 69
Facial elongation after treatment of horizontal fracture of the maxilla without vertical suspension. McGaha VE, et al. J Oral Surg 27:560-2, Jul 69
Vertical jaw relations as a factor in partial dentures. Mehta JD, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:618-25, Jun 69
The relationship between the vertical dimension of occlusion and forces generated by closing muscles of mastication. Tueller VM. J Prosth Dent 22:284-8, Sep 69
The profile tracer: method for obtaining accurate pre-extraction records. Turner LC. J Prosth Dent 21:364-70, Apr 69
Passive control in mandibular rest position. Yemm R, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:30-6, Jul 69
Relation between retruded contact, intercuspal, and rest positions of mandible in children with angle class II, division 2 malocclusion. Ingervall B. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:293-310, 1968
Some observations on vertical development and the dentition. Leighton BC. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1273-7, 12 Dec 68
[Histologic study of the vertical displacement of the teeth by orthodontic means in the animal experiment] Hoffer O, et al. Orthodont Franc 36:465-95, 1965 (Fre)
[The Planas law of the minimal vertical dimension] Planas P. Orthodont Franc 39:509-24, 1968 (Fre)
[The maxilloandibular dysharmonies with vertical symptomatology] Villain R. Orthodont Franc 39:423-31, 1968 (Fre)
[The mandibular kinematics and the vertical dimension in complete dentures] Chavel M. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:41-78, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Study of the bone bases and the free space in resting position in the totally edentulous patient] Fourteau P, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:102-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Anthropometric determination of vertical dimension] Bojanov B, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1126-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Problems of the mandibular rest position in the light of current studies] Breustedt A. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:904-10, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The closest vertical speech dimension. Orientation on the present status of studies lasting several years] Clémençon R. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1028-34, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Mass examinations of the smallest vertical dimension during speech in 2000 persons] Stoller C. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:735-51, 1969 (Ger)
[The vertical dimension. Introduction] Chaput A, et al. Dent Cadmos 36:1229, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Pathologic vertical dimension and permanent tooth] Chaput A. Dent Cadmos 36:1265-6, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The vertical dimension. Conclusion] Chaput A. Dent Cadmos 36:1326, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Prosthetic restoration of the vertical dimension in the partially edentulous] Muhlberg A. Dent Cadmos 36:1290-317, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and radiologic aspect of the normal vertical dimension] Philippe J. Dent Cadmos 36:1249-53, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Development and normal vertical dimension] Philippe J. Dent Cadmos 36:1238-45, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical aspect of deciduous malocclusions which modify the vertical dimension] Pierre-Tual Y. Dent Cadmos 36:1253-61, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Restoration of the vertical dimension] Pierre-Tual Y. Dent Cadmos 36:1281-90, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Posselt's diagram] Santoro JP. Dent Cadmos 36:1230-8, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Restoration of the vertical dimension in the totally edentulous] Tabet G. Dent Cadmos 36:1317-25, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The vertical dimension. Fundamental definitions] Tabet G. Dent Cadmos 36:1230, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Pathology of the vertical dimension in gerontology] Tabet G. Dent Cadmos 36:1266-77, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effect of increase of the height of occlusion on the position of anatomical elements of the temporomandibular joint] Kulikowski A, et al. Czas Stomat 22:363-9, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Investigations on changes of muscle function in animals after increasing the height of dental occlusion] Nagy L, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1251-5, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Stabilization of intermaxillary relations in the totally edentulous mouth] Robovici N. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:267-9, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Features specific to repeated prosthetic management of patients with complete loss of teeth] Kondrashov VA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:74-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Clinical measurements of the size of the free-way space under different conditions] Odont Foren T 32:323-35, Dec 68 (Swe)
[The postural position of the mandible and the free-way space] Carlsson GE. Svensk Tandlak T 61:243-56, Apr 68 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Reasons for failures in full denture construction. II. Jones HS. Dent Dig 75:310-5, Aug 69
Intraoral technique for recording vertical and horizontal maxillomandibular relations in complete dentures. Langer A, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:599-606, Jun 69

STANDARDS

[Analysis of teleroentgenometric measurement of interocclusal rest distance of dentulous jaws] Daniel A. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:213-26, 1968 (Pol)

VERTIGO (C10, C11, C17)

Postural vertigo. Pulec JL. Minn Med 51:1209, Sep 68
Modification of vestibular nystagmus and "vertigo" by means of visual stimulation. Collins WE. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:962-79, Nov-Dec 68
[Vertigo from the otologic point of view] Piester D. Z Hippokrates 40:101-4, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Postural vertigo] Mañós Gozalbo M, et al. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:14-26, 1969 (74 ref.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Labyrinthine catastrophe: is it the pill? Gonzalez G, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 120:487-94, Dec 68
[A case of acute intoxication with "nitro" solvent with manifestation of damage of the vestibular organ] Latkowski B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:238-9, 18 Feb 69 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Positional alcohol nystagmus in vertigo cases. Bergstedt M, et al. Confin Neurol 30:145-60, 1968
Vertiginous epileptic attacks and so-called "vestibulogenic seizures. Barac B. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:137-44, Jun 68
[A case of recurrent Lermoyez syndrome] Greiner GF, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:136-40, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Clinical study of cerebrovascular disorders with vertigo] Yoshimoto Y. J Otolaryng Jap 72:779-88, Mar 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Neuro-otology for the practicing otologist. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:42-51, Jan 69
A simplified approach to dizziness. Palmer BW. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:659-63, Dec 68
Electronystagmography in cervical injuries. Woods WW, et al. Int Surg 51:251-8, Mar 69
Evaluation and treatment of dizziness. Rubin W. Mod Treatm 6:594-620, May 69
[Vertigo] Contamin F. Coeur Med Intern 7:351-7, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of the isolated, unilateral dysfunction of the vestibular nerve] Mehmke S. Med Welt 46:2519-22, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on objective findings in vertigo complaints] Muranushi Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:101-11, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Problems of the etiopathogenesis and differential diagnosis of vertigo] Utkin VV. Voennomed Zh 12:41-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of therapeutic drugs for vertigo. Uemura T. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:895-901, Jun 69
Xylocaine and its effect on vertigo. Coyas A, et al. J Laryng 83:735-6, Jul 69
Evaluation and treatment of dizziness. Rubin W. Mod Treatm 6:594-620, May 69
[Study of acefillinate of heptaminol-cinnarizine in cochleo-vestibular syndromes] Chaperon C. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:311-7, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[On the evaluation and treatment of vertigo in the neurological practice] Straube G. Med Welt 5:263-6, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The medical treatment of vertigo in otological practice] Pignataro O, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:Suppl:861-72, 1968 (Ita)
[Data on the use of orphenadrine in the medical treatment of vertiginpus syndromes] Marchiori C, et al. Minerva Med 60:550-5, 14 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Contribution to the treatment of hypacusia, tinnitus and vertigo in patients with arteriosclerotic diseases] Cordone G, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:255-65, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The treatment of vertiginous syndromes in patients with cranial injuries with a phenothiazine derivative (thiethylperazine)] Faggian I. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:236-40, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with the use in ORL of a drug with antivertiginous and antiemetic activity] Girardi G. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:194-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with beta-histine] Ito H, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:297-300, Apr 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Painted helicopter main rotor blades and flicker-induced vertigo. Bynum JA, et al. Aerospace Med 40:622-6, Jun 69
Mechanism of inner ear injury from blows to the head. Schuknecht HF. Ann Otol 78:253-62, Apr 69
Dizziness as related to menstrual cycles and hormonal contraceptives. An electronystagmographic study. Eviatar A, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:301-6, Sep 69
Long-term effects of acoustic neuroma surgery. Nelson JR. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:675-86, Dec 68
Episodic giddiness and hyperventilation. Lowenstein H. Brit Med J 2:117, 12 Apr 69
Investigating giddiness. Brit Med J 1:313-4, 9 Aug 69
Episodic giddiness. Brit Med J 1:457-8, 22 Feb 69
Post-traumatic dizziness. Shapiro SL. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:255-60, Apr 69
Vertigo and rotational movement in cortical and subcortical lesions. Schneider RC, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:493-516, May-Jun 68
An introduction to the study of vertigo. Gros JC. J Tenn Med Ass 61:1202-7, Dec 68
Cervical vertigo. Jongkees LB. Laryngoscope 79:1473-84, Aug 69
The dizzy patient--allergic aspect. Powers WH, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1330-8, Jul 69
Some aspects of episodic giddiness. Eadie MJ. Med J Aust 2:453-7, 14 Sep 68
Central causes of vertigo and their treatment. Frederic MW. Mod Treatm 6:568-93, May 69
Vertigo: epileptic manifestation of vertebral-basilar artery insufficiency. Weintraub MI, et al. New York J Med 69:1441-6, 1 Jun 69
[Acoustic-vestibular symptoms in myxedema] Jorgensen KE, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1476-7, 5 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Vestibular lesions during vascular syndromes of the brain stem] Thiébaut F, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:587-8, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Positional vertigo and deformities of the cervical spine with disorders of cervico-occipital articular function] Thiébaut F, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:49-53, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Physiology and clinical symptoms of the vestibular system] Kornhuber HH.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:111-48, 1969 (39 ref.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of headache and vertigo from the otorhinolaryngologic viewpoint] Maurer R.
Landarzt 44:437-9, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The diastolic aortic run-off syndrome and its rare causes: Bland-White-Garland-syndrome, Valsalva-sinus-aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula of the coronary vessels] Sterz H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:278-89, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Vertigo as a symptom in schizoid patients] Zander W.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:167-77, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Spontaneous vestibular manifestations in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. 9clinical contribution)] Girardi G. Arch Ital Otol 78:589-601, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Latent vestibular asymmetry. (Clinical and etiopathogenetic considerations)] Girardi G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:546-55, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of polyganglionitis caused by herpes zoster] Pellegrini G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:53-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On a case of metameric malformation of the vertebral artery. Clinical and radiological study] Bossi L, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:524-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Operative trauma of the cochleo-vestibular receptors caused by operations on the oval window. Data useful for an evaluation for prognostic or preventive purposes] Laudadio P.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:226-53, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of traumatic cervical vertigo] Hinoki M. J Jap Med Ass 60:745-58, 15 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Vertigo--medulloblastoma of the cerebellum and brain stem] Honjo S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:87-92, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Vertigo--cerebral mucormycosis] Sekitani T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:147-57, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies in the organ of equilibrium in chronic brucellosis] Janczewski G.
Przegl Epidem 22:487-94, 1968 (Pol)
[Problems of the etiopathogenesis and differential diagnosis of vertigo] Utkin VV.
Voennomed Zh 12:41-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Vestibular disorders in supratentorial strokes in the acute stage of the disease] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:27-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Otoneurologic symptoms and syndromes in vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Ivanov I.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:365-9, 1969 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial periodic nystagmus, vertigo, and ataxia. White JC. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:276-80, Mar 69

OCCURRENCE

[Statistical observations on vertiginous patients] Yoshimoto Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:885-94, Nov 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Experimental vestibular vertigo in healthy and in epileptic patients] Karbowski K.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:71-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Accessary vestibular syndrome of a possible angiospastic nature at the nuclear of prenuclear level] Perani G, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:295-309, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Study on body movement under visual stimulation--study with an accelerator] Yamada T.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:535-63, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Allergy and the inner ear] Capella Bujosa G.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:149-82, 1967 (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of vertigo by opening of the saccus endolymphaticus. Portmann G.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:809-15, Jun 69

THERAPY

The medical management of fluctuant hearing loss. Shea JJ Jr, et al. Laryngoscope 79:714-26, Apr 69
Meniere's disease and the medical treatment of vertigo. Simonton KM. Mayo Clin Proc 44:81-4, Feb 69
[Treatment of vertigo] Pialoux P.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:163-70, 28 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Peripheral labyrinthine vertigo and its treatment by pressure regulation] Martin H, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:1751-89, 20 Nov 68 (Fre)

VERTIGO, AURAL see MENIERE'S DISEASE (C11)

VESICAL FISTULA see BLADDER FISTULA (C6)

VESICANTS see under IRRITANTS (D13)

VESICATION see under BLISTER (C12)

VESICO-URETERAL REFLUX (C6)

Vesico-ureteral reflux and the adult male. Kern HB, et al. Brit J Urol 41:295-306, Jun 69
Ureteral reflux in adults. Klotz PG.
Canad Med Ass J 100:4-12, 4 Jan 69
[Vesico-ureteral reflux in children] Mazal V.
Cesk Pediat 23:1101-5, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Vesico-ureteral reflux in children] Cuendet A, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:268-73, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Vesico-ureteral reflux in adults] Kierfeld G, et al.
Med Welt 17:1019-21, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Vesico-ureteral reflux in the last trimester of pregnancy: renographic studies] Giovannelli G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:733-41, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Renographic observations on vesico-ureteral reflux in pregnancy] Giovannelli G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1711-3, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Vesico-ureteral reflux (critical study)] Sadí A, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1339-56, May 67 (Por)
[Normal and pathological urodynamics. 3. Vesico-ureteral reflux in children] Gómez-Reguera L.
Gac Med Mex 98:1377-95, Nov 68 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

The grading of vesicoureteral reflux: a guide to therapy. Bridge RA, et al. J Urol 101:821-3, Jun 69

COMPLICATIONS

The effects of disturbance of flow on the kidney. Hodson CJ. J Infect Dis 120:54-60, Jul 69
Reflux and pyelonephritis in 35 adults. McGovern JH, et al. J Urol 101:668-72, May 69
The influence of reflux on the distribution of canine urothelial tumors. Ross G Jr, et al.
J Urol 101:768-72, May 69
Coexistence of urinary calculi and vesicoureteral reflux. Amar AD, et al. JAMA 206:2312-3, 2 Dec 68
Vesicoureteric reflux in patients with bacteriuria in pregnancy. Williams GL, et al.
Lancet 2:1202-5, 7 Dec 68
[On some conditions favoring urinary tract infections in childhood] Santopadre I, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:114-35, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Pyelonephritis and urethrovesical reflux in children] Portnov ZM. Pediatriia 46:15-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the clinical course of chronic pyelonephritis in children with a vesicoureteral reflux] Kazmirov VG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:26-30, Feb 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Disappearance of vesico-renal reflux on conservative treatment. Reischauer HC, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:187-9, Apr 69
Epididymitis in prepuberal boys. Presenting manifestation of vesicoureteral reflux. Amar AD, et al. JAMA 207:2397-400, 31 Mar 69
Vesicoureteric reflux in pregnancy. Gingell JC. Lancet 2:1346, 21 Dec 68
[Isotope nephrocystography as a method for the detection of vesico-ureteral reflux] Kapuściński A.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:53-6, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Vesico-ureteric reflux in infants and children: results of "supervision", chemotherapy and surgery.
O'Donnell B, et al. Brit J Urol 41:6-13, Feb 69

ETIOLOGY

Reflux pyelonephritis in adults secondary to congenital lesions of the ureteral orifice. Ambrose SS.
J Urol 102:302-4, Sep 69
Reflux before and after prostatic surgery: an evaluation of non-obstructive etiologic factors. Landes RR, et al. J Urol 101:98-100, Jan 69
Critique on the concept of vesical neck obstruction in children. Smith DR. JAMA 207:1686-92, 3 Mar 69
Vesicoureteric reflux in pregnancy. Dure-Smith P. Lancet 1:316, 8 Feb 69
Incidence of vesicoureteral reflux in paraplegia as related to the level of injury and the type of urinary drainage. Mihaidzic N, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:136-40, 1966
[Vesico-uretero-pyelic reflux in ureteral duplications in the child. Study of 30 cases] Bruezière J, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 10:167-92, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[The etiology of congenital reflux and primary megaureter] Grégoir W, et al.
Urol Int 24:119-34, 1969 (Fre)
[The problem of vesico-ureteral reflux in children] Vahlenkamp H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:561-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the role of vesico-ureteral reflux in the urological damage caused by radical hysterectomy for cancer of the uterus] Cagnazzo G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:789-96, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Vesico-ureteral reflux in patients irradiated for uterine neoplasms] Cossu F, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 40:166-76, 1967 (Ita)
[Ureteral bifidity and reflux] Vela Navarrete R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 106:221-5, 15 Aug 67 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Investigation into ureteric reflux in pregnancy. Simmons SC.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:69-70, Jan 69
Sympathectomy and ureteral reflux. Fryjordet A Jr.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:196-8, 1968
[The incidence of radiologically detectable changes in children with urinary infections and in controls: a systematic investigation and statistical evaluation] Krepler P. Z Kinderheilk 104:103-14, 23 Sep 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The intravesical ureter in primary reflux. Tanagho EA, et al. J Urol 101:824-32, Jun 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Control of reflux in human cadaver bladders. Castro JE, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:859-61, Aug 69
[The problem of treating vesico-ureteral reflux in pediatric age] Galluzzi W.
Minerva Pediat 19:1518-36, 11 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Vesicoureteral reflux: clinical and experimental observations on the mechanism of the prevention of vesicoureteral reflux] Hara T.
Jap J Urol 59:474-92, Jun 68 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antireflux procedure in surgical correction of long lower ureteral defects. Ray P, et al.
Invest Urol 7:111-6, Sep 69
[Anti-reflux mechanism in the modification of the Boari-plasty (animal experiment)] Frick J, et al.
Urologe 7:169-70, May-Jun 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Catheter voiding cystourethrography. Houston CS, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:91-8, Jun 69
Contrast material in the upper urinary tract following delayed retrograde cystography. Najenson T, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:43-7, 1966
[X-ray cystometry for the classification of vesico-ureteral reflux] Krepler P.
Arch Kinderheilk 178:146-61, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Retrograde pyelogram and reflux] Albert L, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1222-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on some evolutive radiological aspects of traumatic renal lesions, with speical reverence to the differential diagnosis from pyelo-renal reflux and cavitary tuberculosis] Ferrari G.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:1239-70, Dec 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Vesico-ureteric reflux in infants and children: results of "supervision", chemotherapy and surgery.
O'Donnell B, et al. Brit J Urol 41:6-13, Feb 69
Ureteroneocystostomy. DeWeerd JH, et al.
J Urol 101:520-6, Apr 69
Ipsilateral uretero-ureterostomy for vesicoureteral reflux in duplicated ureter. Gutierrez J, et al.
J Urol 101:36-9, Jan 69
Vesicoureteral reflux requiring ureteroneocystotomy. Herberman HG, et al. J Urol 101:833-5, Jun 69
Surgical correction of vesicoureteral reflux: a comparison of ureterovesicoplasty (Bischoff technique) with ureteroneocystostomy (Paquin technique). Spellman RM, et al.
J Urol 101:527-9, Apr 69
Results of anti-reflux surgery. Scott JE.
Lancet 2:68-71, 12 Jul 69
Vesicoureteral reflux in children. An evaluation of the surgical treatment. Bourne HH.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:31-3, Jan 69
[Surgical results in vesico-ureteral reflux] Kuffer F, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:118-22, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Paquin's ureteral neoimplantation in the surgical correction of urinary reflux] Bandhauer K, et al.
Urologe 7:261-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Ureteral reimplantation with construction of a distal submucous tunnel] Glenn JF, et al.
Urologe 7:153-5, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Surgical experience in vesico-ureteral reflux phenomenon in children] Hiratake Y, et al.
Shujutsu 23:254-60, Feb 69 (Jap)
[New surgical technic for the correction of vesico-ureteral reflux] Sadí A.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1357-61, May 67 (Por)
[Comparative evaluation and indices to antireflux surgery in children] Portnov ZM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:138-40, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Vesico-ureteral reflux. Paquin's technic. Politano Leadbeter's technic] Steimberg S, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 35:206, Sep-Dec 66 (Spa)
[Results of the surgical management of vesico-ureteral

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reflux] Troconis Rodriguez O.
Rev Venez Urol 20:333-64, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Vesicoureteral reflux in children: a prospective study. Blight EM Jr, et al. J Urol 102:44-6, Jul 69
The grading of vesicoureteral reflux: a guide to therapy. Bridge RA, et al. J Urol 101:821-3, Jun 69
Further expeience with intermittent catheterisation. Walsh JJ. Paraplegia 6:74-8, Aug 68
Vesico-ureteral reflux in paraplegia: results of various forms of management. Tarabulcy E, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:180-3, 27 Sep 67
Vesicourethral dysfunction in children. Duggan ML. Southern Med J 62:433-6, Apr 69
[How frequently does vesico-renal reflux disappear under conservative treatment?] Reischauer HC, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2161-2, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Vesico-ureteral reflux in the dog. Goulden BE. New Zeal Vet J 16:167-75, Dec 68

VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant change in an obstetric vesicovaginal fistula. Hudson CN. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1280-1, 12 Dec 68
[Vesico-uterine fistula] Stolarczyk J.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:604+, 1969 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Placenta in the treatment of pelvic inflammation and in the healing of postoperative wounds] Trojnacki Z, et al. Przegl Lek 25:438-40, 1969 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Urogenital damage of obstetrical origin in the tropics (critical study apropos of 320 cases)] Serafino X, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:329-60, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Menouria after cesarean section] Krznar B, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:869-74, Sep 68 (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Apropos of the prevention of urogenital fistulae caused by extensive abdominal hysterctomy by the Wertheim method] Tokin R.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:183-7, 1968 (Bul)

SURGERY

Optimum time interval from occurrence to repair of vesicovaginal fistula. Fearl CL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:205-8, 15 May 69
Vesico-vaginal fistula: a method of repair. Greenslade NF. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:283-5, Feb 69
A simple operation in the treatment of vesico-vaginal and recto-vaginal fistulae resulting from carcinoma of the cervix. Moonen WA, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:75-6, Feb 69
"Irreparable" vesico-vaginal fistula.
Brit Med J 1:132-3, 19 Apr 69
Recurrent failure in repair of vesicovaginal and urethrovaginal fistulae. Problems, repair and results. Banerji B. Int Surg 51:341-4, Apr 69
Factors in the prediction of successful vaginal repair of vesico-vaginal fistulae. Saint George J.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:741-5, Aug 69
A flap technique for repair of vesicovaginal fistula. Su CT. J Urol 102:56-9, Jul 69
Correction of vesico-vaginal fistula in a child aged four years. Hughes PD. Med J Aust 2:843-5, 9 Nov 68
Urethrovesicovaginal fistula. Falk HC, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:422-31, Mar 69
[Vesicovaginal fistulae and their surgical correction by the transvesical method] Uher M, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:460-3, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of vesicovaginal fistulas following uterus extirpation] Michalowski E, et al.
Z Urol 61:805-10, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the Coffey-Mayo ureter implantation into the intestine] Rummel A, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1170-3, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Duhamel's rectovesical plasty] Ikegami K, et al.
Shujutsu 23:40-5, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Choice of surgical method to treat postoperative vesicovaginal fistulas, opening into the vaginal stump] Savitskaia LK.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:53-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Closure of vesicovaginal fistulas by the Spasokukotskii method] Golubchanskaia AV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:132-3, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Vesicovaginal fistula. Problems presented in our area] Wollrich J. Gac Med Mex 99:327-44, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Fistuloplasty using the uterus] Gallo D.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:875-7, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Vesicovaginal fistula repair via the transperitoneal bladder approach] Gallo D.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:879-83, Jul 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

Conservative and surgical management of bladder injuries following pelvic operations. Harrow BR.
Obstet Gynec 33:852-5, Jun 69

VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS (B4)

Interference between Coxiella burneti and cytopathic viruses in chick embryo cell cultures. II. An attempt to elucidate the mechanism of the interference. Kazár J. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:216-25, May 69
Peculiarities of the interaction oc viruses with macrophage cultures. Kiazimova AA, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:414-9, Sep 68
Vesicular stomatitis virus infections in Panamanian primates and other vertebrates. Srihongse S.
Amer J Epidem 90:69-76, Jul 69
Ecologic studies of vesicular stomatitis virus. I. Prevalence of infection among animals and humans living in an area of endemic VSV activity. Tesh RB, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:255-61, Sep 69
Aberrant characteristics and virus-like particles of bovine mammary cell cultures. Tumilowicz JJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:51-9, Jan 69
Quantitative studies on the quality, effects of aggregation and thermal inactivation of vesicular stomatitis virus. Galasso GJ.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:437-46, 1967
Comparative study of vesicular stomatitis virus and its plaque type mutant. Probstmeyer F, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:79-88, 1968
Actions of interferon in tissue cultures harboring mouse leukemia virus. Sinkovics JG, et al.
Experientia 24:927-8, 15 Sep 68
The influence of mitomycin C, actinomycin D and ultraviolet light on the replication of the viruses of foot-and-mouth disease and vesicular stomatitis. Black DN, et al. J Gen Virol 3:453-7, Dec 68
Specific role of each human leukocyte type in viral infections. II. Phytohemagglutinin-treated lymphocytes as host cells for vesicular stomatitis virus replication in vitro. Edelman R, et al.
J Virol 2:440-8, May 68
Fusion of vesicular stomatitis virus with the cytoplasmic membrane of L cells. Heine JW, et al.
J Virol 3:619-22, Jun 69
Interferon production in mice by vesicular stomatitis virus. Youngner JS, et al. J Virol 2:1360-1, Nov 68
Enhanced virus yields and decreased interferon production in mycoplasma-infected hamster cells. Singer SH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1129-34, Sep 69
Viropexis of vesicular stomatitis virus by L cells. Simpson RW, et al. Virology 37:285-90, Feb 69
Comparative electron micrographs of sowthistle yellow vein and vesicular stomatitis viruses. Sylvester ES, et al. Virology 36:693-6, Dec 68
[Modification of the symptom of sensitivity to carbon dioxide conferred upon Drosophila by the vesicular stomatitis virus adapted to this insect (VSVD)] Printz P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:372-3, 1968 (Fre)
[The influence of specific factors on the intensiveness of phagocytosis by virus infected cells] Kiazimova AA, et al. Vop Virus 14:189-92, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Proteins of vesicular stomatitis virus. I. Polyacrylamide gel analysis of viral antigens. Kang CY, et al. J Virol 3:404-13, Apr 69
Protein composition of the structural components of vesicular stomatitis virus. Wagner RR, et al.
J Virol 3:611-8, Jun 69
Structural proteins of vesicular stomatitis viruses. Wagner RR, et al. J Virol 3:395-403, Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

[Study of thermosensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV). Classification of some mutants on a functional basis] Lafay F.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2385-8, 12 May 69 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of raphanin on the multiplication of some RNA and DNA viruses in, and interferon production by, cultured cells. Rosztóczy I.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:311-6, 1968
Effects of x-irradiated aqueous solutions on vesicular stomatitis virus. Heine JW, et al.
J Virol 2:1147-53, Oct 68
Relative sensitivities of viruses to different species of interferon. Stewart WE 2d, et al.
J Virol 4:147-53, Aug 69
Enhancement of vesicular stomatitis virus following adsorption with poly-L-ornithine. Tilles JG.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:76-81, May 69
[On the joint effect of interferon and histone on the cytopathic effect of vesicular stomatitis virus] Balandin IG, et al. Vop Virus 13:630, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interference between Coxiella burneti and cytopathic viruses in chick embryo cell cultures. I. Establishment of the interference. Kazár J.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:124-34, Mar 69
Studies on the site of replication of vesicular stomatitis virus. David-West TS, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:30-47, 1968
Electron microscopic studies on the development of vesicular stomatitis virus. David-West TS, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:105-25, 1968
Multiplication in and transmission by Aedes aegypti of vesicular stomatitis virus. Bergold GH, et al.
J Invertebr Path 11:406-28, Sep 68
Electron microscopic study of the morphogenesis of vesicular stomatitis virus. Hackett AJ, et al.
J Virol 2:1154-62, Oct 68

IMMUNOLOGY

[Sensitivity of various virus--cell systems to preparations of human interferon] Bektemirov TA, et al. Vop Virus 12:572-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Increased yields of stomatitis virus from hamster cells injected with mycoplasma. Singer S, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1087-8, 14 Jun 69
Biological characteristics and viral spectrum of serially cultivated fetal rhesus monkey kidney cells. Forman ML, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1060-7, Jul 69
A new overlay for plaquing animal viruses. Mirchamsy H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:13-7, Oct 68

METABOLISM

Ribonucleic acid synthesis of vesicular stomatitis virus. I. Species of ribonucleic acid found in Chinese hamster ovary cells infected with plaque-forming and defective particles. Stampfer M, et al.
J Virol 4:154-61, Aug 69

VESPRIN see TRIFLUPROMAZINE (D6)

VESTIBULAR APPARATUS (A9)

A case of labyrinthectomy with preserved hearing, and vestibular function. Pedersen CB.
J Laryng 83:829-32, Aug 69
Unusual audiological and vestibular problems in the diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle lesions. Stroud MH, et al. Laryngoscope 79:171-200, Feb 69
Modification of vestibular nystagmus and "vertigo" by means of visual stimulation. Collins WE.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:962-79, Nov-Dec 68
The vestibulo-ocular illusions. Moore TE Jr.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:179-91, 1963
[Vestibular orientation of the human cranium in a living subject] Empereur-Buisson R, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:393-8, May 68 (Fre)
[Study on the behavior of the human vestibular apparatus during a landing on the moon] Pichler HJ.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:807-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On acute unilateral loss of vestibular function] Hibler N. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:111-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Neurinomas of the acoustic nerve and other tumors of the ponto-cerebellar angle. Otovestibular aspects and their neurological correlations] Dufour A, et al.
Ann Laring 66:611-774, 1967 (Ita)
[Sudden unilateral vestibular diseases] Megighian D, et al. Arch Ital Otol Suppl:1-101, 1967 (Ita)
[Effects of asphyxia on the function of the developing vestibulo-oculomotor system] Kosmarskaia EN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:31-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of vestibular activation of the electroencephalogram] Barac B.
Neuropsihijatrija 15:87-96, 1967 (Cro)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dynamic asymmetry in neural components of the vestibular system. Milsum JH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:851-71, 21 Apr 69
The shape and function of the cupula. Dohlman GF.
J Laryng 83:43-53, Jan 69
Regional differences in structure of the vestibular sensory regions. Lindeman HH.
J Laryng 83:1-17, Jan 69

CYTOLOGY

The cilium on mammalian vestibular hair cells. Hamilton DW. Anat Rec 164:253-8, Jul 69
Distribution, structure, and function of dark cells in the vestibular labyrinth. Kimura RS.
Ann Otol 78:542-61, Jun 69
Vestibular sensory epithea. A scanning electron

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microscopic observation. Lim DJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:283-92, Sep 69
New ultrastructural findings regarding a vestibular ciliary apparatus and its possible functional significance. Hillman DE. Brain Res 13:407-12, Apr 69
[Investigation on resorption of the endolymph in the inner ear of the guinea pig. 3. Electron microscope investigations on the structure of the endolymphatic sac and ferritin resorption in the membranous labyrinth] Rudert H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:201-35, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative sequential studies of effects of drugs on the vestibular system of laboratory animals. Eviatar A, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 237:1-28, 1968
Electronystagmographic evaluation of the antivertiginous properties of diphenidol in the squirrel monkey. Cutt RA, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:682-5, Jul 68
Droperidol and fentanyl combination: effect on the human labyrinth. Dowdy EG, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:604-8, Jun 69
Droperidol and fentanyl citrate compound as a vestibular depressant. Harris I, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:482-7, Mar 69
Diphenidol and vestibular function. A comparative study with chlorpromazine in rabbits. Katz RD, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:488-93, Mar 69
Effect of drugs on ocular counterrolling. Miller EF 2d, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:92-9, Jan-Feb 69
Vestibular nystagmus in infants and the effect of streptomycin in the neonatal period. Meadow SR.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:317-21, Jun 68
Disturbances in the central vestibular system after oral contraceptives. Peitersen E. J Laryng 83:725-9, Jul 69
Some effects of l-hyoscine hydrobromide on post-rotatory sensation and nystagmus in man. Benson AJ, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:296-311, Jul 68
Effect of drugs on ocular counterrolling. NAMI-1046. Miller EF 2d, et al. US NASA 1-18, Aug 68
[Vestibular involvement immediately following acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:512-5, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Histochemical studies on the action of streptomycin on enzymes of the peripheral vestibular apparatus] Westernhagen B von, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:433-43, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative evaluation of streptomycin damage of the vestibular sensory cells with the aid of cytovestibulogram and caloric excitability test] Lange G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:249-57, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of the vestibular apparatus and the hearing organ following therapeutic, temporary labyrinth anesthesia] Ristow W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:541-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Vestibular findings in "neuroleptosynaptoanalgesia"] Sandri L. Ann Laring 67:552-62, 1968 (Ita)
[Further research in the field ototoxicity of antibiotics (recording of cortical action potentials at the level of the primary acoustic area in cats following treatment with streptomycin and kanamycin)] Bergomi A, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:367-84, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The functional status of the olfactory and vestibular analyzers in persons subjected to the action of chloride derivatives of methane] Fokina KV.
Gig Sanit 32:22-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The influence of aminazine on the vestibular reflexes in rabbits] Kvasnikova LN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:35-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Experimental study, in the guinea pig, of the action of dipyridamole on the answer of the caloric stimulation of the vestibule] Fabra Llopis JM.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:33-42, 1969 (Spa)
[On the effect of small doses of alcohol on the function of vestibular apparatus in drivers of motor vehicles] Nikolić M. Med Glas 22:25, Jan-Mar 68 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical studies on the action of streptomycin on enzymes of the peripheral vestibular apparatus] Westernhagen B von, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:433-43, Nov 68 (Ger)
[To enzyme supply of the peripheral vestibular apparatus] Schätzle W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:290-7, 1966 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Oto-neurologic sequels in maxillo-facial fractures] Girardi G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:533-45, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The treatment of vertiginous syndromes in patients with cranial injuries with a phenothiazine derivative (thiethylperazine)] Faggian I.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:236-40, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

INNERVATION

A histochemical study of the course and distribution of the efferent vestibular fibers to the maculae of the saccule and utricle. Pratt LL.
Laryngoscope 79:1515-45, Sep 69

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of semicircular canal organs and otolith organs of squirrel monkeys after administration of streptomycin sulfate. Nagaba M.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:541-52, Dec 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Squirrel monkey rail test. A design for testing dynamic equilibrium. Igarashi M.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:199-212, 1968
Vestibular habituation in ballet dancers. Osterhammel P, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:221-8, 1968
Vestibular responses following high velocity rotation. Normal material. Osterhammel P, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:145-50, Jul-Aug 68
Description of the SD-1 high-speed axial rotation device. Ryu JH, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:72-80, Jul-Aug 68
Rapid vestibular adaptation in a rotating environment by means of controlled head movements. Graybiel A, et al. Aerospace Med 40:638-43, Jun 69
Optokinetic reflex responses to cross-coupled gyroscopic stimuli. Newsom BD, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:509-17, May 69
Studies of acoustical stimulation of the vestibular system. Parker DE, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:1321-5, Dec 68
Behavioral responses of unrestrained normal and labyrinthectomized squirrel monkeys to repeated zero-gravity parabolic flights. Thach JS Jr, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:734-8, Jul 68
Vestibular physiology and tests. Jongkees LB.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:11-8, Jan 69
Function of the vestibular analyzer in space flights. Khilov KL.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:244-54, Aug 69
Midbrain and contralateral labyrinth influences on brain stem vestibular neurons in the cat. Markham CH. Brain Res 9:312-33, Jul 68
Spontaneous alteration behavior in the rat. Rosen JJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:420-6, Jul 69
Observations on types of response to combinations of neck, vestibular, and muscle stretch signals. Kim JH, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:239-50, Mar 69
Vestibular influences on primary afferents in the spinal cord. Cook WA Jr, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:334-8, 1968
Input-output relation of the vestibular system during sleep and wakefulness. Lenzi GL, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:326-33, 1968
Attempt at objectivity in examining the vestibular system. Demidziuk W, et al. Pol Med J 7:1256-60, 1968
Prevention of overt motion sickness by incremental exposure to otherwise highly stressful Coriolis accelerations. NAMI-1044. Graybiel A, et al.
US NASA 1-13, Jun 68
[Effect of iterative vestibular stimulations] Hahn R, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:517 passim, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Research on rotatory and compensatory reactions on vestibular origin in frogs] Caston J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:354, 1968 (Fre)
[On normal and pathological function of the vestibular organ] Jongkees LB.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:1-110, 1969 (Ger)
[Physiology and clinical symptoms of the vestibular system] Kornhuber HH.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:111-48, 1969 (39 ref.) (Ger)
[Channel capacity of the vestibular system for perception of rotatory accelerations] Kongehl G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R129-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Vestibular apparatus and space flight] Decher H.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:571-80, Aug 68 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[Experimental vestibular habituation in young and older subjects] Gramowski KH, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:207-13, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Present results of Austrian extraterrestial vestibular research] Pichler HJ.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:580-90, Aug 68 (53 ref.) (Ger)
[Cochleovestibular interference] Slaninová B, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:327-30, May 69 (Ger)
[Effect of homolateral and contralateral labyrinthine thermal stimulation and of compounds active on the synapses when applied by micro-iotophoresis on single neurons of the brain stem] Avanzino GL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1462-70, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Influence of the cerebellum and the vestibular system on the activity of the laryngeal muscles and the recurrent nerve] Mozzo W.
Fracastoro 60:679-84, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Electronystagmographic studies during the Purkinje phenomenon] Caporale R, et al.
Riv Med Aero 30:663-80, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Value and significance of the otoneurologic examination in expansive lesions of the cerebellum. Considerations on cerebello-vestibular interdependence as observed from the clinical and physiopathologic study of 42 cases of cerebellar neoplasms] Corbetta L, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:423-61, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Bilaterality in vestibular activity and Högyes-Bechterew's principle of intercentral equilibration] Gorgiladze GI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:669-76, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Dependence of caloric nystagmus on the effect of centrifugal force] Kisliakov VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1359-66, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The development of nystagmus in rabbits] Kosmarskaia EN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1424-31, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of increased functional loading on the development of the vestibular oculomotor system] Kosmarskaia EN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:309-15, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Role of ampullar afferentation in formation of the fast component of nystagmus] Levashov MM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:74-81, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Exclusion of the function of the otolith formations with the aid of ionizing radiation] Arlashchenko NI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:17-22, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the functioning of the vestibular analyzer during space flight (on the 50th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution)] Khilov KL.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:8-17, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Simultaneous stimulation of the vestibular apparatus by rotation and galvanic current] Malčik V, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:39-41, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Problems of theoretical and clinical vestibulography in the USSR (on the 50th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution)] Volachek VI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:3-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in vestibular stimulation] Brianov II, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:45-50, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Methods of creating an artificial illusion of being in space in pilots during training flights] Derevianko EA, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:60-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[An experimental study of the illusion of spatial position in flight] Derevianko EA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 11:50-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The effect of flight fatigue on the function of the vestibular analyzer] Khilov KL, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:59-62, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Vestibular training of flight personnel] Kopanev VI, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:56-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
On the mechanism of action of the Coriolis effect on the cupulo-endolymphatic system] Kurashvili AE.
Voennomed Zh 1:60-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The role of nutrition in maintaing the vestibular stability of the organism] Udalov IuF, et al.
Voennomed Zh 1:64-70, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Vestibular response to the thermic irritative stimulation in 100 normal patients] Mendívil JA, et al.
An Fac Med Lima 50:242-57, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Answers to the thermic irritable stimuli of the vestibular apparatus in 100 normals] Mendívil JA, et al. An Fac Med Montev 50:242-57, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential caloric reactions in deaf children. Diepeveen JE, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:570-4, Jun 68
A comparison of auditory and vestibular responses in hearing-impaired children. Swisher LP, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:89-96, Jul-Aug 68
Head injury audiological and vestibular findings. Barber HO. Ann Otol 78:239-52, Apr 69
Auditory and vestibular disorders in head trauma. Medicolegal aspects. Fox MS.
Ann Otol 78:280-4, Apr 69
Hearing improvement following meningitis deafness. Liebman EP, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:470-3, Oct 69
Vertiginous epileptic attacks and so-called "vestibulogenic seizures. Barac B.
Epilepsia (Amst) 9:137-44, Jun 68
Vestibular paresis: a clinical feature of Wernicke's disease. Ghez C.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:134-9, Apr 69
[Sudden cochleovestibular disorders] Uchytil B, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:533-40, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Objectivization of otoneurologic symptoms after manipulation therapy in cericocranial syndromes with predominantly vestibular symptomatology] Krausová L, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:49-57, Jan 68 (Cze)
[On normal and pathological function of the vestibular organ] Jongkees LB.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:1-110, 1969 (Ger)
[On the otoneurological clinical picture in diseases of the labyrinth] Kehajov AN.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:433-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Vestibular symptoms in neurology] Albert HH von.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:542-50, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Experimental vestibular vertigo in healthy and in epileptic patients] Karbowski K.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:71-8, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Postoperative otovestibular check-up in extensive cerebellar lesions] Corbetta L, et al.
Ann Laring 66:906-14, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Further remarks on vestibular function in epilepsy] Girardi G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:167-80, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution on the etiopathogenesis of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease with ocular and cochleo-vestibular manifestations] Girardi G.
Arch Ital Otol 78:234-46, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Latent vestibular asymmetry. (Clinical and etiopathogenetic considerations)] Girardi G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:546-55, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Post-rotatory nystagmographic findings during acute alcoholic intoxication] Di Giunta E, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:88-105, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and functional cochleo-vestibular observations in patients with Barré's syndrome] Bellomo D.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:261-94, Jul-Aug 67 (128 ref.) (Ita)
[Accessary vestibular syndrome of a possible angiospastic nature at the nuclear of prenuclear level] Perani G, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:295-309, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Influence of low atmospheric pressure on vestibular function] Matsumura K.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:34-59, Nov 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of assessing the functional status of the vestibular analyzer in persons subjected to the effects of vibration] Ponomareva NI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:31-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The clinical picture of cochleovestibular disturbances in toxoplasmosis] Grigir'ev GN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:30-3, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Characteristics of vestibular function in the untreated ear following unilateral stapes surgery for otosclerosis] Khrapko NS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:88-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Vestibular and auditory disorders in patients with rheumatism] Ponomarev VS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:88, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On disorders of vestibular functions after closed brain injury] Mel'nikov PK.
Voennomed Zh 10:67-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Vestibulomotor reactions in brain stem disorders of vestibular function] Iusevich IuS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1160-9, 1968 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Functional changes of the vestibulocochlear analyzer caused by radiation] Kašpárek L, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:12-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Initial reactions of the vestibular analyzer of rabbits to local irradiation] Nesterenko VS.
Radiobiologiia 7:429-32, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[THhe effect of an ultrahigh frequency field on the functional status of the ORL organs] Chalov VG.
Voennomed Zh 5:24-6, May 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Vestibular orientation of neanderthal skulls by the radiologic method] Delattre A, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 85:219-22, Apr 67 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Vestibulotympanoplasty in states after chronic otitis media] Starachowicz J.
Otolaryng Pol 22:549-54, 1968 (Pol)

VESTIBULAR FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

Central and peripheral optokinetic asymmetry. Coats AC. Ann Otol 77:938-48, Oct 68
Mental arithmetic during electronystagmographic testing. Gillingham KK. Ann Otol 78:575-86, Jun 69
Corneo-retinal potential variation and the bithermal caloric test. Hart CW. Ann Otol 78:181-6, Feb 69
Nystagmus frequency versus slow phase velocity in rotatory and caloric nystagmus. Torok N.
Ann Otol 78:625-39, Jun 69
Vestibular physiology and tests. Jongkees LB.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:11-8, Jan 69
Vestibular test results in acoustic tumor cases. Linthicum FH Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:604-7, Dec 68
Clinical benefits of electronystagmography. Lotter A.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:478-81, Oct 69
Thermal testing of the vestibular labyrinth. McCabe BF. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:22-4, Jan 69
An evaluation of vestibular testing. McNally WJ.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:31-7, Jan 69
Positional nystagmus. Critical review and personal experiences. Salman SD.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:58-63, Jul 69
Differential caloric stimulations in vestibular diagnosis. Torok N.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:52-7, Jul 69
Modern tests of vestibular function, with special reference to their value in clinical practice. Dix MR.
Brit Med J 1:317-23, 9 Aug 69
Electronystagmography: a clinical study. Chew HC, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:174-8, Apr 69
Effect of the vestibular stimulation on the human electroretinogram. Gavriysky VS.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1129-31, 1968
Study of vestibular habituation in the pendular test. Collard M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:109, Jul 69
Choice of binocular and monocular derivations in electronystagmography. 3. Linear, oblique and circular nystagmus. Gabersek V.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:109, Jul 69
Choice of binocular or monocular derivations in electronystagmography. I. General remarks. Gabersek V.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:511, Nov 68
The vertical components in electronystagmography. Gabersek V, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:511, Nov 68
Latencies during pendular tests in electronystagmography. Gabersek V, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:510-1, Nov 68
Comparison between pendular and caloric responses in nystagmography. 1. Preliminary study. Gabersek V, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:510, Nov 68
Choice of binocular and monocular derivations in electronystagmography. II. The influence of vertical eye movements. Gabersek V.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:637, Jun 69
Electronystagmographic findings in disturbances of the optokinetic reaction. Scherzer E.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:212, Aug 69
Mesodiencephalic and cerebellar influences on optokinetic and vestibular nystagmus. Wolfe JW.
Exp Neurol 25:24-34, Sep 69
The neuro-otologic examination: diagnosis of small acoustic tumors. Hitselberger WE, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:23-7, Jan 69
The health rails and Fukuda vestibular tests with deaf and hearing subjects. Scanlon SL, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:8-15, Jan 69
Electronystagmography in cervical injuries. Woods WW, et al. Int Surg 51:251-8, Mar 69
The caloric test in the supine and prone positions. Lee MD. J Laryng 83:797-801, Aug 69
On the significance of nystagmus direction. Man A, et al. J Laryng 83:793-6, Aug 69
Audiologic and vestibular manifestaions of meningiomas of the cerebellopontine angle. Katinsky SE, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 33:351-60, Nov 68
Vestibular studies in a case of congenital nystagmus. Gay AJ, et al. Lancet 2:694-5, 27 Sep 69
The recorded body-sway response to galvanic stimulation of the labyrinth: a preliminary study. Coats AC, et al. Laryngoscope 79:85-103, Jan 69
A dry calorization method for vestibular function studies. Eviatar A, et al.
Laryngoscope 78:1746-55, Oct 68
Caloric stimulation of the labyrinth experimental observations. Harrington JW.
Laryngoscope 79:777-93, May 69
Clinical electronystagmography. Pulec JL.
Laryngoscope 78:2033-48, Dec 68
The minimal ice water caloric test. Nelson JR.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:577-85, Jun 69
DC-determined displacement of the nystagmus beat in rotatory tests. Lundgren A, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:54-64, 1969
The effect of repetition on measurements of post-ratational turning sensation and nystagmus in man. Brand JJ. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:312-26, Jul 68
Clinical use of electronystagmography. Pulec JL.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 21:14-21, Spring 68
Screening of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) for vestibular function studies. NAMI-1042. Igarashi M, et al. US NASA 1-12, May 68
Labyrinthine defects as shown by ataxia and caloric tests. NAMI-994. Fregly AR, et al.
US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-15, Aug 68
[Optokinetic nystagmus and the subjective perception of the stimulation velocity during attention and inattention. (Methods of objective registration)] Krejčí L, et al. Cesk Oftal 25:141-7, May 69 (Cze)
[Effect of inattention on the course of eptokinetic nystagmus in healthy persons] Krejčová H, et al.
Cesk Oftal 25:136-40, May 69 (Cze)
[Study of the slow muscle jerk and tonic movements induced by direct current nystagnography] Greiner GF, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:293-302, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Subjective nystagmometry] Weiss JB, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:732-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Effect of iterative vestibular stimulations] Hahn R, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:517 passim, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Electronystagmography in medicological expertise] Maspétiol R, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:49-55, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Nystagmus of cervical origin] Collard M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:677-88, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Choice of binocular and monocular leads in electronystagmography] Gabersek V.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:467-71, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The latency period during pendular tests in electronystagmography] Gabersek V, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:465-6, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The vertical components in electronystagmography] Gabersek V, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:471-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Comparison between pendular and thermal responses in nystagmography] Gabersek V, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:460-4, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the role of electronystagmography in current otoneurologic practice] Karbowski K.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:356-60, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Quantitative evaluation of streptomycin damage of the vestibular sensory cells with the aid of cytovestibulogram and caloric excitability test] Lange G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:249-57, 1968 (Ger)
[Otoneurologic testing methods] Laskiewicz A.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:791-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The differential diagnostic significance of provoked vestibular nerve reactions] Kechajoff AN.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:196-203, 1969 (Ger)
[Otological examination for the early diagnosis of the acoustic nerve neurinoma] Pothe H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:327-31, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The electronystagmogram of stutterers] Bader W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:933-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the multiple phase nystagmus due to minor caloric stimulation] Meier B.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:785-90, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of linear acceleration on the perrotatory nystagmus] Scholtz HJ.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:790-800, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Vestibular examination in otosclerosis] Bagnariol V, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:520-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Optokinetic nystagmus in vestibular pathology. (Clinical and nystagmographic findings)] Bergomi A, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:521-36, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Spontaneous vestibular manifestations in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. 9clinical contribution)] Girardi G. Arch Ital Otol 78:589-601, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Influence of the extension of the head, following rotatory stimulation, on nystagmus] Fusari C, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch 84:482-90, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Post-rotatory nystagmographic findings during acute alcoholic intoxication] Di Giunta E, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:88-105, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Comparison of the results of vestibular function tests and of tilt table tests] Castagliuolo PP, et al.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:241-54, Dec 66 (Ita)
[On vestibular adaptation in jet plane pilots] De Francesco E.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:333-60, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Electronystagmographic research on humans exposed to "complex" accelerations] De Francesco E, et al.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:145-59, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Considerations on the audio-vestibular thresholds in the selection of pilots in the modern era] Koch C.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:95-101, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Electronystagmometry pictures in multiple sclerosis] Dufour A, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 43:193-208, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Hereditary deafness with electronystagmographic changes] Amendolea L.
Valsalva 44:356-69, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the validity of thermal stimulation in patients with chronic catarrhal diseases of the tympanic membrane] Camarda V, et al.
Valsalva 44:226-33, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The rotation test in spinal animals. I. Amphibia] Maroncelli M, et al. Valsalva 44:234-40, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Electronystagmographic effects of intravenous administration of acetylcholine in experimental animals] Maroncelli M, et al.
Valsalva 44:329-40, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of eye and head nystagmus of the rabbit elicited by decelerative rotation] Miyahara M.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1352-71, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Electronystagmographic studies of positional nystagmus after cranial injuries] Bochenek Z, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:17-24, 1969 (Pol)
[The test of the rotating wheel] Latkowski B, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:161-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Ruttin's test in electronystagmography] Radziminski A, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:645-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Certain comparative data from electronystagmographic studies of rotational and postrotational nystagmus in healthy subjects] Radziminski A, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:799-805, 1968 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the stimulation of vestibular apparatus by means of electronystagmography] Latkowski B.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1119-21, 15 Jul 68 (12 ref.) (Pol)
[Studies in the organ of equilibrium in chronic brucellosis] Janczewski G.
Przegl Epidem 22:487-94, 1968 (Pol)
[Comparative assessment of vestibular stability by the methods of aviation medical expert opinion and cupulometry] Baranova VP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:18-23, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On assessment of certain rotation tests used for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

testing vestibular analyzer function] Grigor'ev IuG, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:84-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Problems of theoretical and clinical vestibulography in the USSR (on the 50th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution)] Voiachek VI. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:3-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On a study of the functioning of the vestibular analyzer by the method of continuous accumulation of Coriolis acceleration] Bazarov VG. Voennomed Zh 8:44-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On increasing the statokinetic stability of man] Kopanev VI, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:58-61, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the vestibular reaction in jumping into water] Levando VA. Voennomed Zh 8:79-80, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of rapid rotation on the vestibular reaction] Markarian SS. Voennomed Zh 7:53-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The "typical speed" in the quantitative evaluation of the nystagmus] Abelló P. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:334-48, 1968 (Spa)
[Graphic representation of the thermic vestibular test: the nystagmogram] Rodríguez Adrados F, et al. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:519-34, 1968 (Spa)
[Vestibular response to the thermic irritative stimulation in 100 normal patients] Mendívil JA, et al. An Fac Med Lima 50:242-57, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Answers to the thermic irritable stimuli of the vestibular apparatus in 100 normals] Mendívil JA, et al. An Fac Med Montev 50:242-57, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Contribution of the General Hospital of the National Medical Center to medicine. 3. Exploration of the oculomotor vestibule using nystamography] Corvera J, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:865-71, Jul 67 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A triaxial accelerometer module for vestibular application. NAMI-1040. USAARU 68-9. Hixson WC. US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 68:1-12, May 68
[The vector-nystagmogram and its mechano-electronic partial inversion] Takenaka S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1640-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Labyrinthine thermal stimulator with automatic temperature conntrol] Maffei G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:668-72, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Vestibular functional changes in excavator operators and electronystagmographic data] Kublanova PS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:43-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[A semiautomatic drive for the chair for testing the vestibular apparatus] Karasikov BL, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:86, Jul 68 (Rus)

VESTIBULAR NERVE (A8)

Synaptic inputs to cells in the medial vestibular nucleus. Wilson VJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:176-85, Mar 68
Vestibular neuronitis. Coats AC. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:395-408, May-Jun 69
[Record of vestibular nerve cortical projections after selective sensory exclusions] Sans A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:497-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Late findings following neuronitis vestibularis] Haake K, et al. HNO 16:257-61, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Neuronitis vestibularis] Sperling H, et al. HNO 16:264-5, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Acute crises of the internal ear] Spoendlin H. Praxis 58:203-9, 18 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Herpes zoster oticus. Etiopathological and clinical considerations on a case with involvement of the bulbar vestibular nuclei] Dufour A, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:801-11, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pure vestibular neuritis with sudden appearance and probable toxic nature] Lenzi P, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:556-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on cephalic herpes zoster] Bardin PG, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:177-99, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Unexpected vestibulopathy caused by a vaccine] Scolari R. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:213-22, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intrinsic neuronal organization of the vestibular nuclear complex in the cat. A Golgi study. Hauglie-Hanssen E. Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 40:3-105, 1968
Nervus intermedius. Rhoton AL Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 29:609-18, Dec 68

CYTOLOGY

Light and electron microscopical study of the relationships between the cerebellum and the vestibular organ of the frog. Hillman DE. Exp Brain Res 9:1-15, 19 Aug 69
Morphology of the vestibular ganglion cells. Ballantyne J, et al. J Laryng 83:19-42, Jan 69
A histochemical study of the course and distribution of the efferent vestibular fibers to the maculae of the saccule and utricle. Pratt LL. Laryngoscope 79:1515-45, Sep 69

DRUG EFFECTS

[Short-term therapy with Duostreptomycin] Osther K. Ugeskr Laeg 130:2179-80, 12 Dec 68 (Dan)

EMBRYOLOGY

[The development of the functions of the vestibular, olfactory, gustatory and acoustic analyzer of man in ontogenesis] Filippi P, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:247-67, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

The temporal bone in leukemia. Histological studies. Zechner G, et al. Ann Otol 78:375-87, Apr 69
[Experimental nerve degeneration of neurons of Scarpa's ganglion following section of their axons] Sans A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:543-5, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Implantation of electrodes near individual vestibular nerve branches in mammals. Suzuki JI, et al. Ann Otol 78:815-26, Aug 69
Vestibular evoked activity in autonomic motor outflows. Cobbold AF, et al. Arch Ital Biol 106:113-23, May 68
The origin of descending fibres monosynaptically activating spinoreticular neurones. Grillner S, et al. Brain Res 10:259-62, 26 Aug 68
Inhibition of abducens motoneurones by vestibular nerve stimulation. Richter A, et al. Brain Res 11:701-5, Dec 68
The effects of electrical stimulation of vestibular nerve from the lateral semicircular canal upon spinal cord. Yamauchi T, et al. Brain Res 14:227-30, Jun 69
Action potentials in the nerve from the posterior semicircular canal of the cat. Smith LM, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:549-52, May 68
The inhibitory vestibular efferent system and its relation to the cerebellum in the frog. Llinás R, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:16-29, 19 Aug 69
Functional organization of the vestibular afferents to the cerebellar cortex of frog and cat. Precht W, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:30-52, 19 Aug 69
Functional properties of the descending medial longitudinal fasciculus. Gernandt BE. Exp Neurol 22:326-42, Oct 68
Autonomic responses to vestibular stimulation. Tang PC, et al. Exp Neurol 24:558-78, Aug 69
Dynamic characteristics of response in a vestibulomotor reflex. Partridge LD, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:485-95, Jul 69
Autonomic responses to vestibular stimulation. NAMI-1066. Tang PC, et al. US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-24, Apr 69
[Thalamic and fastigial responses to ventibular nerve stimulation] Sans A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:539+, 1968 (Fre)
[Survey of cortical vestibular projections after selective sensory exclusions] Sans A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:497-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Efferent influence upon the activity of primary afferent fibers of the vestibular nerve by stimulation of the contralateral labyrinth] Klinke R, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R109-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Efferent impulses in the vestibular nerve following stimulation of the contralateral otolith organ] Klinke R, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:183-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Neuronal mechanisms of the horizontal canal system in the vestibular nuclei] Shimazu H. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:316-24, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Synaptic mechanisms of vestibulo-spinal influences on alpha-motoneurons] Shapovalov AI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1401-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[New reflex of immaturity in the newborn. The heterolateral auriculobrachiodorsal reflex (R.A.B.D.H.)] Pérez Orio JE. Prensa Med Argent 54:479-84, 12 Mar 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Diagnosis and therapy of the isolated, unilateral dysfunction of the vestibular nerve] Mehmke S. Med Welt 46:2519-22, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Condition of the vestibular analyzer in dogs exposed to prolonged chronic irradiation in small doses] Grigor'ev IuG. Radiobiologiia 8:767-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Use of a by-pass in complications of the Scarpatriangle caused by the synthetic arterial prosthesis] Morone C, et al. Angiologia 19:215-23, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

VESTIBULAR NUCLEI (A8)

[Oculomotor units during nystagmus and the vestibulo-ocular reflex] Horcholle G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:431, 1967 (Fre)
[Herpes zoster oticus. Etiopathological and clinical considerations on a case with involvement of the bulbar vestibular nuclei] Dufour A, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:801-11, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Effect of cerebellectomy upon the cytochemistry of neurons in the lateral vestibular nucleus. II. Effects on the RNA content and succinoxidase activity in Deiters' neurons after warm and cold water calorization. Blomstrand C, et al. Brain Res 11:648-54, Dec 68
Effects of gravitational changes on RNA of cerebral neurons and glia. I. RNA changes of Deiters' cells and glia. Grenell RG, et al. Brain Res 9:115-25, Jun 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distinction of degenerating fibres and boutons of cerebellar and peripheral origin in the deiters' nucleus of the same animal. Walberg F, et al. Brain Res 14:67-75, Jun 69
Intrinsic neuronal organization of the vestibular nuclear complex in the cat. A Golgi study. Hauglie-Hanssen E. Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 40:3-105, 1968
The rostral projections of the primate vestibular nuclei: an experimental study in macaque, baboon and chimpanzee. Tarlov E. J Comp Neurol 135:27-56, Jan 69
The vestibular nuclei in man. A morphological study in the light of experimental findings in the cat. Sadjadpour K, et al. J Hirnforsch 10:299-323, 1968
Organization of the medial vestibular nucleus. Wilson VJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:166-75, Mar 68
[Anatomical study of the projections of the vestibulocerebellum on the vestibular nuclei in cats] Angaut P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:327, 1967 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Effect of cerebellectomy upon the cytochemistry of neurons in the lateral vestibular nucleus. I. Effects on the RNA content and succinoxidase activity in Deiters' neurons at different post-operative intervals. Blomstrand C, et al. Brain Res 10:239-44, 26 Aug 68
Submicroscopic structure of single neurons isolated from rabbit lateral vestibular nucleus. Bondareff W, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 26:399-411, Mar 69
[Activity of the neurons depending on vertical semicircular canals in the brain-stem of rabbit. I. Angular acceleration in laterally tilted positions] Duensing F. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:32-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Activity of the neurons depending on vertical semicircular canals in the brain stem of the rabbit. 3. The motoneurons of eye muscles under the influence of various labyrinthine conditions] Duensing F, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:63-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Glial index in vestibular nuclei of humans, macacos, and dogs] Ponomarev VS. Arkh Anat 51:100-4, Jul 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of hydroxylamine, thiosemicarbazide and gamma-aminobutyric acid upon succinate oxidation by Deiters' nerve cells and neuroglia. Aleksidze N, et al. Brain Res 11:717-9, Dec 68
Effects of GABA and related amino acids on neurones in Deiters' nucleus. Bruggencate G ten, et al. Brain Res 14:533-6, Jul 69
The effect of strychnine on inhibition in Deiters' nucleus induced by GABA and glycine. Bruggencate G ten, et al. Brain Res 14:536-9, Jul 69

ENZYMOLOGY

The influence of hydroxylamine, thiosemicarbazide and gamma-aminobutyric acid upon succinate oxidation by Deiters' nerve cells and neuroglia. Aleksidze N, et al. Brain Res 11:717-9, Dec 68

INNERVATION

[Thalamic and fastigial responses to ventibular nerve stimulation] Sans A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:539+, 1968 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Histochemical study on the neurons of the vestibular nucleus following unilateral labyrinthine destruction] Umemoto T. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1119-27, Aug 68 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

Transmission of labyrinthine volleys through the vestibular nuclei during sleep. Lenzi GL, et al. Arch Ital Biol 107:19-42, Apr 69
Interaction between the vestibulospinal tract, contralateral flexor reflex afferents and Ia afferents. Bruggencate G ten, et al. Brain Res 14:529-32, Jul 69
Reciprocal effects between two descending bulbospinal systems with monosynaptic connections to spinal motoneurones. Grillner S, et al. Brain Res 10:477-80, Sep 68
Monosynaptic inhibition of neck motoneurons by fibers originating in the brain stem. Wilson VJ, et al. Brain Res 11:691-4, Dec 68
Vestibular-evoked postsynaptic potentials in Deiters neurones. Ito M, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:214-30, 1969
Cerebellar-evoked disinhibition in dorsal Deiters neurones. Ito M, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:247-64, 1968
The origin of cerebellar-induced inhibition of deiters neurones. 3. Localization of the inhibitory zone. Ito M, et al. Exp Brain Res 4:310-20, 1968
Postsynaptic influences on the vestibular non-deiters nuclei from primary vestibular nerve. Kawai N, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:190-200, 1969
Responses of vestibular units to stimulation of individual semicircular canals. Desole C, et al. Exp Neurol 24:310-24, Jun 69
Vestibular units influenced by labyrinthine and cerebral nystagmogenic impulses. Manni E, et al. Exp Neurol 22:145-57, Sep 68
Comparison of effects of stimulation of Deiters' nucleus and medial longitudinal fasciculus on neck, forelimb, and hindlimb motoneurons. Wilson VJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:743-58, Sep 69
Synaptic inputs to cells in the medial vestibular nucleus. Wilson VJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:176-85, Mar 68
Vestibular influences on the spontaneous activity of neurones in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Papaioannou J. J Physiol (London) 202:87P, Jun 69
Medial vestibular nucleus: nuclear and internuclear activity. Funasaka S, et al. Laryngoscope 79:806-21, May 69
[Anatomic study of vestibulocerebellar projections on vestibular nuclei in cats] Angaut P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:327, 1967 (Fre)
[Vestibular nuclei and cerebrocortical nystagmus. I. Effects of the total destruction of the vestibular nuclei on the cerebral nystagmus] Giretti ML, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1302-3, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Vestibular nuclei and cerebrocortical nystagmus. II. Convergence of cerebral and labyrinthine nystagmogenic impulses on the vestibular nuclei] Giretti ML, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1304-5, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the mode of discharge from the vestibular nucleus. Spontaneous discharge and changes in discharge frequency by carotic stimulation] Funasaka S. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1052-60, May 69 (Jap)
[Reticulo-spinal and vestibulo-spinal synaptic influences in kittens] Lenkov DN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:12-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Bilaterality in vestibular activity and Högyes-Bechterew's principle of intercentral equilibration] Gorgiladze GI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:669-76, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Single neuron responses in vestibular nuclei of the cat medulla oblongata] Gorgiladze GI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:243-9, Mar 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the vestibular nuclei in the cerebral eye nystagmus. Manni E, et al. Europ Neurol 2:65-75, 1969
The postural effect of lesions of the vestibular nuclei: a note on species differences among primates. Tarlov E. J Neurosurg 31:187-95, Aug 69

VESTIBULOPLASTY see under SURGERY, ORAL

(E4, E6, G2)

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION see UNITED STATES VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (N3)

VETERANS AFFAIRS (I)

How paraplegic veterans help others. Burghoff LP Jr. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:118-21, 1966
History and program of California PVA. Capson W. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:116-9, 27 Sep 67
[The additional law on war pension] Strom A. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2011-4, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Evaluation of the health status of military settlers in Szczecin County] Waluk B. Przegl Lek 25:35-6, 1969 (Pol)

VETERANS DISABILITY CLAIMS (N3)

Who seeks treatment? A study of psychiatrically disabled veterans. Archibald HC, et al. J Psychol 72:151-7, Jul 69
[Sequelae of gastric interventions and the degree of disability under the rules for military pensions] Heully F, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:561-8, Jul 68 (Fre)

VETERINARY MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
ANIMAL DISEASES (C15)

Evaluation by blood volume changes of some preparations used in transfusion therapy. Pethes G, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:81-9, 1969
Anesthesia, ventilation, and experimental thoracotomy in the calf. Donawick WJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:533-41, Apr 69
A method for simultaneous cannulation of the major splanchnic blood vessels of the sheep. Katz ML, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:655-61, Apr 69
Vital statistics of members of the Australian Veterinary Association. Churchward RE. Aust Vet J 44:577-9, Dec 68
The development of pastoral veterinary practice. Donaldson LE. Aust Vet J 45:251-2, May 69
The role of the veterinary profession in civil defence. Dougherty I. Aust Vet J 45:155-8, Apr 69
The extension veterinarian in the modern veterinary school. Dowling DF. Aust Vet J 45:135-6, Mar 69
The organisation of the australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. Gilchrist P. Aust Vet J 44:420-5, Sep 68
Ian Clunies Ross his publications and the endruing influence of his work. (Ross I), Gordon H. Aust Vet J 44:471-8, Oct 68
Development of a pastoral veterinary practice. Larsen AM. Aust Vet J 45:253-6, May 69
Ian Clunies Ross and wool textile research. (Ross I), Lipson M. Aust Vet J 44:480, Oct 68
The economic basis of planned veterinary services to individual farms. Morris RS, et al. Aust Vet J 45:337-41, Jul 69
Assessing the economic value of veterinary services to primary industries. Morris RS. Aust Vet J 45:295-300, Jun 69
Ian Clunies Ross: a leader of men. (Ross I), Turner H. Aust Vet J 44:478-9, Oct 68
The canadian government veterinary services. Wells KF. Aust Vet J 44:462-6, Oct 68
An evaluation of selected anesthetics and surgical techniques for chickens. Brownell JR, et al. Avian Dis 13:7-16, Feb 69
Occupational dermatitis among veterinary surgeons caused by penethamate (benzyl penicillin-beta-diethylaminoethylester). Hjorth N. Berufsdermatosen 15:163-75, Jun 67
Field measurements of the "spinability" of bovine cervical mucus. Burnett J, et al. Biorheology 4:41-5, Jan 67
An approach to clinical veterinary ethology. Littlejohn A. Brit Vet J 125:46-8, Jan 69
Veterinary medicine and the medical school library. Bishop D. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:275-80, Jul 69
Management of bovine teat problems. Brightwell AH. Canad Vet J 10:106-10, Apr 69
Livestock community sales program in Ontario. Charlton JA. Canad Vet J 9:239-41, Oct 68
Feeding tomorrow's world. Cockrill WR. Canad Vet J 10:121-9, May 69
A case of cattle rustling: evidence from blood-group studies. Stevens RW. Canad Vet J 9:272-4, Dec 68
Comparative evaluation of different surgical suture materials in buffaloes. Kumar A, et al. Indian Vet J 45:957-61, Nov 68
Report on clinical trials with duphaspasmin, an uterine spasmolytic in veterinary practice. Narasiman KS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:74-7, Jan 69
Efosin--its use in veterinary practice. (A preliminary report). Narasimhan KS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:338-40, Apr 69
Fluid therapy by tendar cocoanut water in veterinary practice. Suresh TP, et al. Indian Vet J 45:829-37, Oct 68
Welcome from the College of Agriculture, University of Kentucky. Barnhart CE. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:245, 15 Jul 69
Show pity for the audience. Barrett RB. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1075-7, 1 May 69
Large animal ambulance. Battershell D. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1573-6, 15 Jun 69
A speciality board for regulatory veterinary medicine. Bendix WL. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1818-27, 15 Dec 68
Fluids--the solution for young and old. Carter JM. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1168-73, 15 May 69
Relationships between veterinarians and humane organizations. Clarkson MR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:60-3, 1 Jul 69
An international veterinary service corps. Cunningham JG, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:896-9, 15 Apr 69
Avoiding malpractice claims. Dinsmore JR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1721-2, 15 Dec 68
Heed those grievances. Freeman A. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:927, 15 Sep 69
Opportunities for the veterinary scientist in medical research. Gay WI. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1033-9, 15 Oct 68
Professionalism for the veterinarian. Hay JR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:688-90, 15 Mar 69
Problems and progress in biological products control. Hejl JM. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1803-8, 15 Dec 68
Preconditioning, its national status. Herrick JB. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1163-5, 15 May 69
Resources available to laboratory animal veterinarians. Judge FJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1878-82, 15 Dec 68
External fixation of the bovine vagina after reduction of a prolapse. Norton ES. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1179-81, 15 May 69
Comments on behalf of the AVMA council on biological and therapeutic agents. Price DA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:248-9, 15 Jul 69
Measuring ventilation, pH, and blood gases in the surgical patient. Sattler FP. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:511-7, 1 Mar 69
Monitoring ventilation in the surgical patient. Sattler FP. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:522-5, 1 Mar 69
Assisted and controlled ventilation in the surgical patient. Sattler FP. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:518-21, 1 Mar 69
Ventilation of the surgical patient. Sattler FP. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:506-11, 1 Mar 69
Veterinary student interest in working in developing countries. Schantz PM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:891-5, 15 Apr 69
International programs of American veterinary medical institutions. Schwabe CW, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:36-41, 1 Jul 69
Animal diseases and world health. Schwabe CW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1859-63, 15 Dec 68
A demographic profile of veterinarians in Grand Rapids, Michigan. Schwartz LG. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1280-2, 15 Nov 68
Need for developing uniform rabies control practices in the United States. Sikes RK. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1793-7, 15 Dec 68
Small animal surgery of the future. Smith KW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1736-8, 15 Dec 68
Fentanyl and droperidol for surgical anesthesia of rabbits. Strack LE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:822-5, 1 Oct 68
Open end-to-side intestinal anastomosis in the dog. Swaim SF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:638-47, 15 Mar 69
A centralized hospital computer system. Tashjian RJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1723-32, 15 Dec 68
Diagnostic aids--anterior segment of the eye. Vainisi SJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1717-20, 15 Dec 68
Planned dairy herd health in Vermont. Wadsworth JR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1588-9, 15 Dec 68
Remarks on behalf of the Grayson Foundation. Youmans JB. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:246-7, 15 Jul 69
Fish health a requisite of fish culture. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1596-9, 15 Jun 69
Participation by veterinarians in medical education in the United States. Schwabe CW. J Med Educ 44:612-5, Jul 69
The Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology at the Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory. Becklund WW. J Parasit 55:381-4, Apr 69
Slit lamp examination of the normal canine anterior ocular segment. 3. Discussion and summary. Martin CL. J Small Anim Pract 10:163-9, Mar 69
Slit lamp examination of the normal canine anterior ocular segment. II. Description. Martin CL. J Small Anim Pract 10:151-62, Mar 69
Slit lamp examination of the normal canine anterior ocular segment. I. Introduction and technique. Martin CL. J Small Anim Pract 10:143-9, Mar 69
Mosquito colonies in veterinary research. Bemrick WJ, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:186-91, Apr 69
Teletype communication in the laboratory animal facility. Edward AG, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:637-8, Dec 68
Salmonella dublin skin lesions in a veterinary surgeon. Williams E. Lancet 2:737-9, 4 Oct 69
Veterinary medicine's role in comprehensive health planning. Steele JH. Milit Med 134:269-73, Apr 69
Veterinary interest in mycology. Baxter M. New Zeal Vet J 16:166, Oct-Nov 68
Disinfection in veterinary practice. Graham-Marr T, et al. New Zeal Vet J 17:1-31, Jan-Feb 69 (164 ref.)
The veterinary profession and meat hygiene in New Zealand. McNab JD. New Zeal Vet J 17:104-7, Jun 69
The responsibilities of the veterinary profession in New Zealand. Shortridge EH. New Zeal Vet J 17:53-6, Apr 69
The veterinary profession and organization in India. Singh BS. New Zeal Vet J 16:100-4, Jun 68
Data storage and retrieval as used in Florida diagnostic laboratories. Cooperrider DE. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:494-8, 1968
Industry's role in development and marketing biologicals for animals. Harris LE. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:44-9, 1967
Carrying out the responsibility to industry relative to animal biologics. Hejl JM. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:50-60, 1967
Automated record keeping systems for diagnostic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

laboratories and a zoo hospital. Hutton NE, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:481-93, 1968
Statistically improved animal tests for vaccine effectiveness. Mackey BE, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:41-52, 1968
Problems associated with gross specimen photography. Morgan HC. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:448-51, 1968
Quality control in the production of veterinary drugs. Pruitt CS. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:259-64, 1967
Systems approach applications in regulatory veterinary medicine. Shiffman MA. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:262-70, 1968
Survey of veterinary X-ray units in Alabama. Willis WT, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:191-5, May 69
Variations in the concentration of blood constituents in relation to the handling of cattle. Gartner RJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:7-12, Jan 69
Federal animal care projects. White LE Jr. Science 159:1414, 29 Mar 68
Genetic unknowns and animal breeding a century after Mendel. (Mendel G), Lush JL. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 71:309-14, Fall 68
The perfect pet-owner and other fantasies. Antelyes J. Vet Med 64:315-8, Apr 69
The troubled pet-owner visits the vererinarian. Antelyes J. Vet Med 64:38-40, Jan 69
Group therapy in the veterinary office. Antelyes J. Vet Med 63:975-6, Oct 68
A case for profit-taking. Arkin J. Vet Med 64:727-8, Aug 69
To repair or replace? that is the question. Ashe HJ. Vet Med 64:825 passim, Sep 69
Here's to your health. Ashe HJ. Vet Med 64:635-6, Jul 69
Some suggestions on how to avoid paying high interest rates. Ashe HJ. Vet Med 64:725-6, Aug 69
Your lease--asset or liability? Ashe HJ. Vet Med 64:533-4, Jun 69
Your bank--are you using it profitably? Ashe HJ. Vet Med 64:79-80, Jan 69
Ways to reduce your 1968 income tax. Ashe HJ. Vet Med 63:979-81, Oct 68
Some points to consider in buying a home. Ashe JH. Vet Med 64:445-6, May 69
Business profile of Kansas veterinarians. Barton-Dobenin J. Vet Med 64:347-51, Apr 69
A survey of health-related practices of western cattlemen. Bristol R, et al. Vet Med 63:1060-1, Nov 68
When a charitable contribution is not deductible. Butz RH. Vet Med 64:243-4, Mar 69
The case for wild animals as pets. Collins DR. Vet Med 64:269-72, Apr 69
The case against wild animals as pets. Frye FL, et al. Vet Med 64:474, Jun 69
Communications problems in veterinary medicine. Glasofer S. Vet Med 64:435-7, May 69
Will your clinic be unionized? Guttentag S. Vet Med 63:1154-6, Dec 68
Veterinary care for the pet skunk. Hamann JR. Vet Med 64:409-11, May 69
What you should know about the truth in lending bill. Koger FW. Vet Med 64:818-9 passim, Sep 69
Insure your location and installation. Nord WE. Vet Med 64:527-30, Jun 69
Business interruption insurance pays for lost time. Nord WE. Vet Med 64:441-2, May 69
Self-insurance: should you go it alone? Nord WE. Vet Med 63:1071 passim, Nov 68
A tighter practice act for your state? Here's how New Mexico did it. Parker RN. Vet Med 64:778-9, Sep 69
Making proper use of fringe benefits. Scholtz CG, et al. Vet Med 64:245-6, Mar 69
Special photographic applications. Snyder WE. Vet Med 64:713-5, Aug 69
Photography in vivo. Snyder WE. Vet Med 64:319-21, Apr 69
Close-up lenses. Snyder WE. Vet Med 63:1014 passim, Nov 68
Etorphine (M-99), a new analgesic-immobilizing agent, and its antagonists. Wallach JD. Vet Med 64:53-8, Jan 69
Observations and opinions on breeding and obstetrical problems in the cow. Wempe WW. Vet Med 63:1151-3, Dec 68
How to cope with pressure. Vet Med 64:639-40, Jul 69
Iowa veterinarian brings realism to 4-H veterinary science project. Vet Med 64:699-703, Aug 69
The use of code-a-phone equipment in veterinary practice. Vet Med 64:156-7, Feb 69
Materia medica to veterinary pharmacology: a transition. Alexander F. Vet Rec 85:26-30, 12 Jul 69
Teaching aids and the practitioner. Appleby EC. Vet Rec 83:291-2, 21 Sep 68
Control of salmonellosis. Baxter CJ. Vet Rec 83:663, 21 Dec 68
Practical haematology. Doxey DL. Vet Rec 85:106-11, 2 Aug 69
Health schemes for farm livestock. Grunsell CS. Vet Rec 85:181-3, 16 Aug 69
The practicability and economics of veterinary preventive medicine. A report of a three-year scheme by the Mid-West Division of the B. V. A. Grunsell CS, et al. Vet Rec 84:26-41, 11 Jan 69
The pig health scheme. Horrox MA, et al. Vet Rec 83:575, 30 Nov 68
Veterinary investigation diagnosis analysis. A system of information recording and retrieval for veterinary diagnostic laboratories in the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Hugh-Jones ME, et al. Vet Rec 84:304-7, 22 Mar 69
Partnerships and borrowed money. Judd M. Vet Rec 85:278-9, 6 Sep 69
How can doctors and veterinarians make a joint contribution to the development of organ transplantation? Longmore D. Vet Rec 85:120-1, 2 Aug 69
Drugs and racing greyhounds. Parker GB. Vet Rec 83:598-9, 7 Dec 68
Housing of ruminants. II. Requirements of good housing and effects of bad housing. Parker WH. Vet Rec 83:364-8, 12 Oct 68
Drugs and racing greyhounds. Pugh DM. Vet Rec 83:599, 7 Dec 68
Drugs and racing greyhounds. Pugh DM. Vet Rec 83:527-8, 16 Nov 68
The Woolridge memorial lecture on the organisation of veterinary research and laboratories. Stableforth AW. Vet Rec 83:450-4, 2 Nov 68
Drugs and racing greyhounds. Sweeney PA. Vet Rec 83:551-2, 23 Nov 68
Large-animal practice and preventive medicine. Thornton DA. Vet Rec 83:575-6, 30 Nov 68
Pregnancy diagnosis in the ewe: a method for use on the farm. Wilson IA, et al. Vet Rec 84:356-8, 5 Apr 69
An exercise in preventive medicine. Vet Rec 84:25, 11 Jan 69
The president's address. Vet Rec 83:281-3, 21 Sep 68
President of the B.V.A. 1968-69. (Storie-Pugn P), Vet Rec 83:294-5, 21 Sep 68
The new honorary secretary. (Hull P), Vet Rec 83:296, 21 Sep 68
The new junior vice-president. (Parsons J), Vet Rec 83:295, 21 Sep 68
Modern transport and disease dispersion. Cockrill WR. Veterinarian 6:27-34, Apr 69
Recollections of a veterinary surgeon: II. Kirk WH. Veterinarian 5:281-5, Nov 68
Recollections of a veterinary surgeon: I. Kirk WH. Veterinarian 5:225-31, Aug 68
[On a project for regulation of supply and usage of veterinary drugs] Gounelle de Pontanel H. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:450-2, 29 Oct 68 (Fre)
[G. Zottner (1895-1966)] (Zottner G), Velu H. Bull Acad Vet France 40:71-2, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Activities of various National Veterinary Services and Laboratories] Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:811-65, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Activities of national veterinary services and laboratories. Great Britain: report of the animal health services for 1965] Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1709-27, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Hong-Kong. Report of the Director of Agriculture and Fisheries for 1965-1966 (veterinary services)] Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:811-4, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Veterinary services in Japan (1967)] Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:367-75, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Viewpoint of the physician confronted with the problem posed by antibiotics in animal nutrition] Gounelle H. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:52-9, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Hepatic tolerance of drugs. Problems posed by veterinary medicine] Jondet A, et al. Therapie 24:91-108, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Animal breeding station Toukounous--a project of German aid to developing countries in the Republic of Niger] Bartha R, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:83-6, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The behavior of heartbeat frequency in trotting horses in training and while racing] Bayer A. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:8-11, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Prof. Dr. Dr. h.c. W. Baier 65 years old] (Baier W), Boch. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:229, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The veterinarian and concentration in pig farming] Neubrand K. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:142-3, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The use of anabolic steroid in veterinary practice for horses] Stihl HG. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:378-82, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Problems of animal hygiene in modern agriculture] Trautwein K. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:181-4, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Research with a gamma globulin preparation. 3. Tests on white mice to prove a synergistic protective effect of the combination of colostral bovine gamma globulin with penicillin-streptomycin] Walzi HL. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:483-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Veterinary medicine in transition] Wittke G. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:289-92, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities and tasks of a veterinary psychology] Biendinger W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:388-94, 15 Jul 63 (Ger)
[Veterinarian and fish?] Bohl M. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:382-5, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the determination of the "therapeutic spectrum" of pentobarbital-sodium for intra-abdominal and intrathoracic administration in cats] Brass W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:141-3, 15 Mar 64 (Ger)
[Teacher of veterinary medicine--poet and painter] (Jung-Stilling JH), Eggert O. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:409-10, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Professor Dr. Ernst Schürmann on his 65th birthday] (Schurmann E), Groth W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:261-2, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The stand point of the veterinarian in poultry farming] Gylstorff I. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:38-40, 15 Jan 63 (Ger)
[Animal stock and the veterinarian] Gylstorff I. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:124-9, 1 Mar 63 (Ger)
[The onset of puberty in a young bull (expert opinion)] Hahn J, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:241-5, 11 May 69 (Ger)
[Mechanical obstetric aids--the practitioner's opinion] Hortig HR. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:490-1, 1 Sep 63 (Ger)
[The stress situation in the view of the veterinarian] Huchzermeyer F. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:109-11, 15 Feb 63 (Ger)
[Reply to H. R. Hortig's comments on the article: "Testing and evaluation of the HK-obstetric aid"] Konermann H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:491-2, 1 Sep 63 (Ger)
[The changes in the serum ionogram following surgery in the dog] Magunna E, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:297-300, 1 Jun 64 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with a combination of the benzodiazepine derivative Ro 5-2807 (Hoffmann-La Roche) and chloralvhydrate in horses and pigs] Maroit J. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:574-8, 1 Nov 64 (Ger)
[Veterinary problems in swine production in the U.S.A] Pionait H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:263-7, 15 May 63 (Ger)
[Germ-free experimental animals a new tool in veterinary research] Pionait H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:485-9, 1 Sep 63 (Ger)
[Pharmacological bases of a new drug for analgesia, sedation and relaxation in veterinary medicine (Bay Va 1470)] Sagner G, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:565-72, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Chief veterinary director Dr. Leo Kledrowski 60 years] (Kledrowski L), Scheunemann. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:126, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Protection of the veterinarian's skin by silicone] Schmidt HW. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:525, 15 Sep 63 (Ger)
[Thoughts about veterinary meat inspection in poultry] Schönberg F. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:153, 15 Mar 63 (Ger)
[Experiences in dehorning adult cattle of different breeds] Smidt D. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:322, 15 Jun 63 (Ger)
[Veterinary tasks in the breeding of dogs for experimental purposes] Strasser H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:403-8, 1 Aug 64 (Ger)
[Diedrich Küst 80 years] (Küst D), Tillmann H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:126, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Veterinary biochemistry in the service of nutrition] Niesar KH. Med Msehr 21:532-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Veterinary activities in the country of Neubrandenburg under the conditions of cooperation in agriculture] Barthel M. Mh Veterinaermed 23:417-9, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Present situation and trends in large-farm cattle keeping] Ernst W, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:841-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Philosophical and economic aspects of animal protection in the German Democratic Republic] Eschler E, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:761-4, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Problems related to the managerial activity of the veterinarian] Feidmann D. Mh Veterinaermed 23:123-6, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the structure of livestock production and trends in animal husbandry] Gehrke E. Mh Veterinaermed 23:293-8, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Dialetics of science and politics in veterinary history] Gonnermann B. Mh Veterinaermed 23:446-52, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The role of the veterinarian in industrialized chicken and egg production] Heider G. Mh Veterinaermed 23:467-70, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Problems related to the effects of veterinary science on production] Heinicke W. Mh Veterinaermed 23:402-7, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Cooperation between veterinary examination centers and vaccination stations of human medicine in the control and protection of persons potentially exposed to rabies infection] Johannsen U, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:266-70, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Better rearing results-goal no. one in sheep production] König KH. Mh Veterinaermed 23:315-7, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Responsibilities and prospects of the Institute of Applied Livestock Hygiene at Eberswalde] Kurzweg W. Mh Veterinaermed 23:425-8, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Responsibilities and organization of toxicology in veterinary medicine] Laue W, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:241-6, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Toxicological problems related to the use of modern plant protection agents] Laue W. Mh Veterinaermed 23:521-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Correlations between prophylaxis and curative in large socialist farms] Lötsch D, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:428-32, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Introduction of specialized hygienci examinations] Mehlhorn G, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:205-12, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Progress report on a hygiene competition between specialised meat shops] Morgenstern R. Mh Veterinaermed 23:881-4, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[50 years of the great socialistic October revolution and its relationships to veterinary medicine of the German Democratic Republic] Neundorf R. Mh Veterinaermed 23:361-4, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Soviet veterinary medicine on the 50th anniversary of the great socialistic October revolution] Poljakow AA. Mh Veterinaermed 23:365-71, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Progress of veterinary services and prospects of the Veterinary Institute of Neubrandenburg County] Rossow N, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:41-5, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Complex socialist rationalization viewed from the angle of the Veterinary Institute of Neubrandenburg] Rossow N. Mh Veterinaermed 23:420-5, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Food hygiene supervision as a control problem] Scharner E. Mh Veterinaermed 23:481-4, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Some aspects of co-operation between veterinarians and technicians] Scharner W, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:68-71, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The responsibilities of veterinary science in developing cooperation in agriculture and the foodstuff industry] Schulze D. Mh Veterinaermed 23:458-62, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Duties of veterinaryians in veterinary hygiene inspectorates] Stiehler S. Mh Veterinaermed 23:411-7, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Proposals for the improvement of quality control with foodstuffs of animal origin] Wilke K. Mh Veterinaermed 23:46-7, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Department of veterinary building hygiene at the County Veterinary Clinic of Langensalza--a new veterinary institution in the county of Erfurt] Woll E. Mh Veterinaermed 23:201-5, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Toxicological problem in veterinary medicine: justification and results of a questionnaire] Borbély F, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:617-21, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Professor Dr. Ernst Frauchiger on his 65th birthday] (Frauchiger E), Hofmann W. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:167-70, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The veterinary profession--development trends and prospects] Lanz H. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:98-102, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the revision of the confederate animal epidemic legislation] Nabholz A. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:343-53, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Neutron activation analysis in medicine] Altmann H. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:756-63, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Intensive livestock rearing--technical and legal means for the prevention of nuisance] Hettche O. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:147-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Importance of stall climate in large scale calf rearing enterprises] Hojovec J. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:156-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Biometeorology and animal hygiene] Keck G. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:141-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Veterinary science and state of wild game in Austria] Kerschagl W. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:325-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Official veterinary food inspection at the German sea fishmarkets] Kietzmann U. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:812-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Stall climate testing--its practical value in swine husbandry] Kosztolich O. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:161-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Observations on calf rearing in large scale enterprises] Kovács F. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:152-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiences on modern-type livestock housing, with particular reference to intensive husbandry] Kröll J. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:144-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Dr. Ferdinand Berhard Vietz (1772-1815). An almost unknown director of a veterinary institute] (Vietz F), Lechner W. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:125-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Remarks concerning Dr. Vach's paper on Knobloch and Knobloch's publication "Collection of Best Papers on Veterinary Science] Lechner W Sr. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:196-201, 1969 (Ger)
[Thoughts of a veterinarian on hunting and preservation] Pointner J. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:329-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Topography of Viennese veterinary schools] Schreiber J. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:699-716, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the change of the tasks in veterinary practice in the Austrian Alps] Spadiut H. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:257-79, 1968 (Ger)
[Johann Knobloch and his "collection of Best Papers on Veterinary Medicine"] (Knobloch J), Vach M. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:194-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems of veterinary hygiene in intensive husbandry] Willinger H. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:137-41, 1969 (Ger)
[On the 70th birthday of Prof. DDr, Dr. h. c. Otto Ueberreiter] (Ueberreiter O), Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:1-2, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Rationalization of laboratory work by the use of automatic mass injections in veterinary medicine] Scharner E. Z Med Labortechn 8:228, 1967 (Ger)
[On the possibility of using rabbits feces for the alimentation of ruminants. Preliminary note] Di Lella T, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 13:447-50, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Prof. Tadeus Zulinski, M. D.] (Zuliński T), Szuperski T. Pat Pol 19:249-51, Apr-Jun 68 (Pol)
[A new method for bringing out the carotid artery subcutaneously and for carotid artery catheterization] Aliev AA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:781-2, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Simultaneous distance recording of temperature of different organs and tissues in large animals] Kadykov BI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1497-500, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Operation technics on an isolated area of the reticulum in ruminants] Vrakin VF. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:222-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The veterinary service of a leading state farm] Anis'kov VI. Veterinariia 44:34-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Veterinary helminthology in the People's Republic Bulgarian] Antipin DN. Veterinariia 43:106-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Toward a high level of sanitation practice at animal farms] Antonishin E, et al. Veterinariia 44:104-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Experience in young live stock sanitation in districts] Belenkov VT, et al. Veterinariia 43:6-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Veterinary affairs in Canada] Bolotnikov IA. Veterinariia 44:111-2, Apr 67 (Rus)
[In the fraternal family of peoples (review of data received from veterinary departments of districts of the Ukraine)] Brovchenko A. Veterinariia 44:10-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Clinical symptoms of animal poisoning due to zinc phosphide] Bushmanov BS, et al. Veterinariia 44:63-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On determining the concentration of antibiotics in animal organs and tissues] Danielova LT. Veterinariia 44:80-1, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Improving the veterinary service] Dzhupina SI, et al. Veterinariia 43:4-6, May 66 (Rus)
[The work day of specialists of a swine raising state farm] Fel'dman II. Veterinariia 44:16-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of veterinary science in the study of noninfectious diseases] Gadzhiev GM, et al. Veterinariia 44:75-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Veterinary-zootechnical supply in the Russian Federation] Galkin VN, et al. Veterinariia 44:40-2, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Scientific research in veterinary medicine in Azerbaijan] Ganiev MK, et al. Veterinariia 44:15-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Science's aid to industry (results of work on a study of avian diseases in the Georgian SSR)] Iakoviev SA. Veterinariia 44:18-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Working for the welfare of the people] Ipatenko NG. Veterinariia 44:16-23, May 67 (Rus)
[Veterinary sanitation expert opinion in meat processing plants of the USA] Ivanov MM, et al. Veterinariia 44:109-10, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Organization of veterinary services in the USA] Ivanov MM, et al. Veterinariia 43:110-3, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Rims Island--center of veterinary virology of the German Democratic Republic] Khanduev TsTs, et al. Veterinariia 43:105-6, May 66 (Rus)
[With a thought to the future] Khramtsov VV. Veterinariia 44:25-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Determining total and residual nitrogen in blood serum] Klimov NM, et al. Veterinariia 44:101-2, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic problems of keeping swine in groups] Komarov NM, et al. Veterinariia 44:91-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Hygiene of animal water troughs] Komarov NM, et al. Veterinariia 44:90-2, Apr 67 (Rus)
[An emulsion for surgical and gynecologic practice] Kon'kov EA. Veterinariia 44:82-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Veterinary service in Tanzania] Koriukin MG, et al. Veterinariia 44:118-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A method of rapid determination of cesium-137 in veterinary control objects] Krugliikov BP, et al. Veterinariia 44:104-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Let us improve veterinary supply] Lomaka VA, et al. Veterinariia 44:30-2, May 67 (Rus)
[Thanks to veterinary workers] Maksimenko SG. Veterinariia 44:12-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Veterinary workers of the Georgian SSR prepare for the 50th anniversary of the October revolution] Meglakelidze VE. Veterinariia 44:6-10, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The veterinary service in the Armenian SSR] Melikian EL. Veterinariia 44:11-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The use of steam-formalin disinfection chambers in veterinary practice] Nemchenko AG. Veterinariia 44:95-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Problems of the organization of measures for the prevention of noninfectious diseases] Orlov PT. Veterinariia 44:76-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The veterinary service of Moldavia on the upgrade] Paskar' PA. Veterinariia 44:7-9, May 67 (Rus)
[The well-being of the herds is in our hands] Pilipeiko SA. Veterinariia 44:35-7, May 67 (Rus)
[A method of multilayered cell culture] Ratner LS, et al. Veterinariia 44:15-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The rate of ventilation of rooms for raising broilers] Rezunenko VI. Veterinariia 44:109-11, May 67 (Rus)
[Punched card analytic calculators in veterinary statistics] Robesh B, et al. Veterinariia 44:108-11, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The economic efficiency of simultaneous disinfection and eradication of insects in animal husbandry sites] Rozov AA, et al. Veterinariia 44:97-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[In reply to the appeal of veterinarians of the Tula region] Semenchenko NA. Veterinariia 43:5-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Some problems of standardizing the work of laboratory workers] Semenov NV. Veterinariia 44:102-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Some regularities of the distribution of antibiotics in the animal organism] Shakarian GA. Veterinariia 44:78-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[In the specialized farms of the Central Chernozem Region] Shakhov EA, et al. Veterinariia 44:23-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The dispensary system and its stage in the maintenance of healthy and highly productive live stock] Sharabrin IG, et al. Veterinariia 43:54-8, May 66 (Rus)
[A method of purifying leptospira cultures of extraneous microflora] Sivash NE. Veterinariia 44:103-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Our contribution to the growth of veterinary medicine] Smilan IuP. Veterinariia 44:23-8, May 67 (Rus)
[The veterinary service of the Ukraine on the 50th anniversary of the Soviet state] Sobchenko VF. Veterinariia 44:2-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Change in the bioelectric activity of the cow uterus under the effect of hormonal preparations] Tikhonov NM. Veterinariia 44:97-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Toward better utilization of young specialists] Veterinariia 44:4-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[In the autonomous republics and the districts of Transcaucasia] Veterinariia 44:20-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On watch in honor of the anniversary year (a review of materials received by the editorial board)] Veterinariia 44:29-33, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Competition in action] Veterinariia 44:15-23, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Let us increase the efficacy of veterinary service in raising swine] Veterinariia 44:1-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Up the banner of socialist competition (the duties of veterinary specialists in honor of the 50th anniversary of the October revolution)] Veterinariia 44:6-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[An obligation was assumed--fulfill it (review of the socialist obligations of veterinary specialists)] Veterinariia 44:9-14, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Immediate tasks of the veterinary service] Veterinariia 43:2-3, May 66 (Rus)
[Veterinary medical problems on dope] Aberg B. Svensk Tandlak T 61:107-12, Feb 68 (Swe)

EDUCATION

A predictive of failure in veterinary students: a method of selection for counselling. Halpin FB. Brit J Med Educ 2:200-3, Sep 68
Developments in veterinaryscience. Formal recognition of veterinary clinical competence. Fraser CM. Canad Vet J 10:59-60, Mar 69
Developments in veterinary science. The veterinary school at the close of the second millennium. Howell DG. Canad Vet J 10:153-8, Jun 69
The status of teaching laboratory animal medicine in veterinary schools in the United States. Flatt RE. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:758-9, 1 Sep 69
A samll animal internship and available internship programs. Hardy WD Jr. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1283-8, 15 Nov 68
A program for recognition of specialities in veterinary practice. Schwartz LG. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1277-9, 15 Nov 68
Veterinary science: the future of this health-related profession. Grafton TS. J Med Educ 44:145-8, Feb 69
The coming revolution in veterinary education. Armistead WW. Vet Med 64:109-14, Feb 69
The teaching of animal behaviour in the veterinary schools of the U. K. and Eire. Ewbank R, et al. Vet Rec 84:458-9, 3 May 69
A visit to the Soviet Union. Ewer TK. Vet Rec 84:185-9, 22 Feb 69
Some aspirations and problems of veterinary education in the sixties and seventies. Grunsell CS. Vet Rec 84:247-8, 8 Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Importance of the zootechnics in veterinary training] Godfrain JC, et al. Maroc Med 48:673-6, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Thoughts on education and science in our university department] Fey H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:130-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Responsibility, training and employment of the veterinarian in meat hygiene] Hess E.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:75-80, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Veterinary education, the occupational concept of a veterinarian and the future] Lanz H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:81-91, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Thoughts on study reform] Luginbühl H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:57-74, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Problems and future of clinical education] Jaksch W.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:177-84, 1969 (Ger)
[The oldest veterinary institute in Siberia] Bel'kov NF, et al. Veterinariia 44:111-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Veterinary education in the Georgian SSR] Kapanadze KS, et al. Veterinariia 44:111-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The College of Veterinary Medicine in Leningrad] Kuznetsov GS. Veterinariia 44:110-1, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Veterinary education in Soviet Armenia] Terovanesova OG, et al.
Veterinariia 44:107-10, Jul 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

Ian Clunies Ross--visionary and realist. (Ross I), Gill DA. Aust Vet J 44:469-71, Oct 68
The Ian Clunies Ross Memorial Foundation. (Ross I), Aust Vet J 44:467-8, Oct 68
Bernhard Bang, (1848-1932) veterinary physician. (Bang BL), JAMA 206:687-8, 28 Apr 69
William Percy Blount. Veterinary scientist, consultant in poultry husbandry. (Blount WP),
Med Biol Illus 19:1-12, Apr 69
Snape's purging pill for horses--1692. Comben N. Vet Rec 84:434-5, 26 Apr 69
Development of veterinary science in Sweden from 1863 to 1963,. Hallgren W. Veterinarian 6:11-6, Apr 69
[The veterinarian, yesterday, today and to-morrow] Jacquier C.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:199-226, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Dr. F. G. Sulzer (1749-1830), physician, and his veterinary institute at Ronneburg] (Sulzer FG), Petzsch H. Deutsch Med J 20:123-8, 20 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Professor Gerhard Eis 60 years old] (Eis G), Rieck W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:126-7, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The history of investigation of tumors in animals] Trebbin H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:463-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[50 years of the Animal Health Bureau in Hannover] Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:675-6, 15 Dec 63 (Ger)
[1818-1968, 150 years of small animal clinic at Berlin] Schicht M, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:899-902, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Dr. Franz Karl Stadlin, renovator of veterinary education] (Stadlin FK), Frauchiger E, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:119-29, Mar 69 (Ger)
[5th symposium on "History of Veterinary Medicine"] Joller H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:491-2, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Forty years of veterinary experience in swine diseases] Kennel K.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:456-74, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Dr. Paul Adami (1739-1814). Professor of veterinary epizootology at the University of Vienna, contagion physician and formerly duly installed veterinary officer] (Adami P), Lechner W.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:105-14, Mar 69 (Ger)
[From the beginnings of veterinary medicine: Ludwig Scotti (1728-1806), the 1st Viennese teacher of veterinary medicine and founder of domestic horse breeding] (Scotti L), Lechner W.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:31-44, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Veterinary medicine in Austria and abroad] Schreiber J. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:189-202, 1968 (Ger)
[200 years of Veterinary College in Vienna. College and veterinarians] Supperer R.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:253-4, 1968 (Ger)
[The achievements of physiological surgery of farm animals for 50 years of the Soviet state] Aliev AA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:746-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Some data on the history of pathologic anatomy] Al'meev KhSh, et al.
Veterinariia 43:112-3, May 66 (Rus)
[The veterinary service of Soviet Russia and the 50th anniversary of the Great October Revolution] Florent'ev PIa. Veterinariia 44:2-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The veterinary service in Voronezh District during the 50 years of the Soviet Regime] Goncharov PI. Veterinariia 44:10-2, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The oldest veterinary institute of the Ukraine] Kalugin VI. Veterinariia 44:113-4, May 67 (Rus)
[The heroic past of the national epizootology] Kalugin VI. Veterinariia 43:110-1, May 66 (Rus)
[From the history of veterinary and zootechnical education in the USSR] Nikol'skii NM.
Veterinariia 44:113-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of the veterinary service of the Azerbaijan SSR] Rasi-zade ShA.
Veterinariia 44:2-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Veterinary-zootechnical supply and its perspectives] Semenovykh NE. Veterinariia 44:21-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Academician K. I. Skriabin among the Kiev students] (Skriabin KI), Shevtsov AA.
Veterinariia 44:7-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[In a single formation] Sipko NG.
Veterinariia 44:109-11, Feb 67 (Rus)
[In the permafrost region] Tarasenkov IV, et al.
Veterinariia 44:28-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[All attention to production (on the achievements of the veterinary laboratories of the RSFSR in honor of the anniversary of the Great October Revolution)] Veterinariia 44:33-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The veterinary service of the autonomous republics of the RSFSR and the anniversary of the October Revolution] Veterinariia 44:11-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[50 years ago] Veterinariia 44:117, Apr 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple rapid method for inserting rumen cannulae in sheep. Hecker JF. Aust Vet J 45:293-4, Jun 69
An isolation cabinet system for avian disease research. Drury LN, et al. Avian Dis 13:400-12, May 69
Reserch note--a restraining device for large fowl. Williams JE. Avian Dis 13:235-8, Feb 69
Permanent rumen cannula. Perry FG, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:284-5, Feb 69
Animal restrainers for unanesthetized cats and rabbits. Bito LZ. Lab Anim Care 19:244-6, Apr 69
A machine for milking baboons. Buss DH, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:644-7, Dec 68
A vest to protect exposed chronic implants in dogs. Foss ML, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:113-4, Feb 69
A device for the production of standardized experimental fractures in fowl. Frye FL.
Lab Anim Care 19:402, Jun 69
Restraint of rabbits during prolonged administration of intravenous fluids. Knize DM, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:394-7, Jun 69
A cage for restraining rats. Lee KH.
Lab Anim Care 18:650, Dec 68
A colony nest box for rearing wild rats. Marsh RE. Lab Anim Care 18:639-41, Dec 68
An inexpensive isolator for juvenile monkeys. Morton HL, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:111-2, Feb 69
A cage divider with covers for removable small animal or bird battery cages. Peardon DL.
Lab Anim Care 19:98-9, Feb 69
A diet feeder for weanling meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Shenk JS, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:522-3, Aug 69
A simple restraining apparatus for rats. Wilson JT.
Lab Anim Care 19:533-4, Aug 69
An isolation system for the germfree dog. Yale CE.
Lab Anim Care 19:103-8, Feb 69
An inexpensive homemade heated-pressurized water system for the practice automobile. Bailey JJ.
Vet Med 64:332-5, Apr 69
"Cocooning" small animals following anesthesia. Hosek JJ. Vet Med 64:345, Apr 69
An inexpensive homemade white blood cell tabulator. Laughlin WH. Vet Med 63:1037, Nov 68
Construction of the Thomas splint. Piermattei DL.
Vet Med 64:41-6, Jan 69
Use of the hoof hammer and its handle in diagnosing lameness in horses. Szabuniewicz M.
Vet Med 64:618-27, Jul 69
[Therapeutic problems associated with bovine traumatic pericarditis] Sattler HG.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:747-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Mobile operating table for large animals--Viennese model] Arbeiter K, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:358-8, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Improvements in the mobile operating table, the Richard-Götze-Institute model] Assmus G, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:145-52, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Restraining device for cats] Gellert R.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:131-4, 1 Mar 63 (Ger)
[Critical examination of the so-called "HK-obstetrician"] Konermann H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:67-70, 1 Feb 63 (Ger)
[A portable case for veterinary practice] Mickwitz G von. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:634, 15 Nov 63 (Ger)
[A new dog training method for the prevention of accidents and animal protection] Schecker H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:647, 1 Oct 63 (Ger)
[Semen sampling in male dogs by means of a vibrator] Schefels W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:289-90, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Operation table for pigs] Dademasch S.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:101-2, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Technique of paunch juice extraction from sheep] Franz W. Mh Veterinaermed 23:583-4, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Frame wound dilator for thoractomy and laparotomy in small animals] Ivaşcu I, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:177-80, 1968 (Ger)
[A simple extra-corporeal circulatory system for thoracic duct lymph] Schnappauf H, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:849-53, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Recording of digestive secretions in farm animals by the use of a semiconductor device] Medvedev IuA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:430-1, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Simple procedure for preparation of polyethylene fistula tubes] Meshcheriakov FA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1155-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[A trap for cockroaches and winged flies] Poleshchuk VD. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:240, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A new model of a portable light trap for collection of blood-sucking Diptera] Zhogolev DT, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:619-21, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[A veterinary ultrasonic therapeutic instrument] Akatov VA, et al. Veterinariia 44:94-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The UNBK-1 universal table-top bactericidal chamber] Balashov NG, et al.
Veterinariia 44:81-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The use of instruments for the prevention and therapy of feeding injuries] Meliksetian SG, et al.
Veterinariia 44:83-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A new electroejaculator] Mikhailov NN, et al.
Veterinariia 44:96, Sep 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY SERVICE, MILITARY (G2)

Isolation of a parainfluenza virus from sentry dogs with upper respiratory disease. Crandell RA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2141-7, Nov 68
Canine filariasis on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. Pennington NE, et al. J Med Entom 6:59-67, Jan 69
Civic action. Williams JT.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:517-20, 1968

HISTORY

[Hours of bravery and honor (accounts of participatns in the defense of Moscow)] Avdeev AP.
Veterinariia 44:113-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The immortal achievement of the defenders of Leningrad] Endzin AK.
Veterinariia 44:116-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The days of the Battle of Moscow (from the memoirs of the Military Veterinary Service of the Western Front)] Kuz'min NA.
Veterinariia 44:112-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[50 years ago] Veterinariia 44:117, Apr 67 (Rus)

VIADRIL see HYDROXYDIONE (D2, D6)

VIBRATION (H)

Diagnosis of soft-tissue interposition in shaft fractures of the humerus and femur by measuring the conduction of vibrations across the fracture. Dencker H, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:540-2, 1968
Vibratory perception and blood flow in the feet of diabetics. Christensen NJ.
Acta Med Scand 185:553-9, Jun 69
Dynamic response of the human body to vibration when combined with various magnitudes of linear acceleration. Vykukal HC.
Aerospace Med 39:1163-6, Nov 68
The low frequency air-bone gap in sensorineural deafness. Harbert F, et al. Ann Otol 78:107-11, Feb 69
Proprioception and vibration sensibility discrimination in the absence of the posterior columns. Schwartzman RJ, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:349-54, Apr 69
More data on the effects of the internal coupling of body segments. Franke EK, et al.
Bibl Cardiol 24:22-7, 1969
Physical studies of phospholipids. X. The effect of sonication of aqueous dispersions of egg yolk lecithin. Chapman D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:255-61, 17 Sep 68
Ultrastructure of sonic and digitonin fragments from beef heart mitochondria. Malviya AN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:195-209, 20 Aug 68
Erythrocyte membranes: effects on sonication. Rosenberg SA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:285-9, 5 Nov 68
Blast-like transformation induced in peripheral blood lymphocytes by cellular injury: a comparison of sonication and phytohemagglutinin. Turk A, et al.
Blood 33:329-40, Feb 69
Electrophysiology of vibratory perception. Keidel WD.
Contrib Sens Physiol 3:1-79, 1968 (103 ref.)
Mechanical vibration and 35S incorporation. Denko CW.
Environ Res 2:143-8, Apr 69
Application of a damped spring-mass human vibration simulator in vibration testing of vehicle seats. Suggs CW, et al. Ergonomics 12:79-90, Jan 69
Vibration-sensitive mechanoreceptors in snake skin. Proske U. Exp Neurol 23:187-94, Feb 69
Submicroscopic displacement amplitudes of the tympanic membrane (cat) measured by a laser interferometer. Tonndorf J, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1546-54, Dec 68
Effect of vibration on total vascular resistance in the forelimb of the dog. Liedtke AJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:95-100, Jan 69
Mechanisms of injury due to intense plus or minus GZ vibration in water-immersed cats. Sass DJ.
J Appl Physiol 26:819-26, Jun 69
Revival of amylase activity of the peptides derived from trypsin digest of reduced-carboxymethylated Taka-amylase A by sonic oscillation. Kato I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:487-93, Apr 68
Revival of amylase activity of the reduced-carboxymethylated Taka-amylase A by sonic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oscillation. Kato I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:479-86, Apr 68
Low-frequency vibrotactile adaptation. Hahn JF.
J Exp Psychol 78:655-9, Dec 68
Evidence against the mutagenic effects of vibration on Drosophila melanogaster. Kidwell JF, et al.
J Hered 59:231-4, Jul-Aug 68
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate: some observations under adverse conditions. Hazelton JJ.
J Med Lab Techn 25:370-3, Oct 68
The effects of muscle vibration in spasticity, rigidity, and cerebellar disorders. Hagbarth KE, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:207-13, Jun 68
The sense of flutter-vibration: comparison of the human capacity with response patterns of mechanoreceptive afferents from the monkey hand. Talbot WH, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:301-34, Mar 68
A note on a proposed vibratory method of eliciting an endaural muscle reflex. Macrae JH, et al.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:74-8, Mar 69
The effect of adrenaline on the response to muscle vibration in man. Hodgson HJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:98P-99P, Jun 69
Electro-mechanical harmonic stimulator. Stephen RO.
J Physiol (London) 202:71P-72P, Jun 69
The relation of vibrator surface area and static application force to the vibrator-to-head coupling. Nilo ER. J Speech Hearing Res 11:805-10, Dec 68
Vibration disease. Smith AR, et al.
Med J Aust 1:901-5, 3 May 69
Contributions to the study of neuro-muscular excitability, electro-encephalogram, flicker fusion frequency and reaction time in workers exposed to the action of pneumatic tool vibrations. Ursoniu C, et al. Med Lavoro 58:201-4, Mar 67
Apparent duration as a function of intensity of vibrotactile stimulation. Ekman G, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:151-6, Feb 69
Comment on "RFT stability or failure to arouse"? Oltman PK. Percept Motor Skills 28:566, Apr 69
Effects of exposure to localized vibration on hand steadiness. Simon JR.
Percept Motor Skills 28:91-4, Feb 69
RFT stability or failure to arouse? Vaught GM, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:378, Apr 69
Detection of lesions in small blood vessels of the hands in patients with vibratory disease. Preliminary report. Kozmińska A, et al. Pol Med J 8:227-9, 1969
Suppression of the H reflex by peripheral vibration. Lance JW, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:45-9, 1968
Quantitation of pulmonary fluid changes due to whole-body vibration in the mouse. King AI, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:531-3, Jun 69
The control of vibration and noise. Yin TP.
Sci Amer 220:98-106, Jan 69
Trial manufacturing of the intraesophageal transducer for low (subaudible) and audible cardiac vibrations and clinical usefulness. Kosaka S, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:56-66, Dec 68
Auditory and vibratory responses in the midbrains of snakes. Hartline PH, et al.
Science 163:1221-3, 14 Mar 69
Neuronal coding by cortical cells of the frequency of oscillating peripheral stimuli. Hyvarinen J, et al.
Science 162:1130-2, 6 Dec 68
Pallesthesia studies in stroke patients. Zankel HT.
Southern Med J 62:8-11, Jan 69
Some effects of Y-axis vibration on visual acuity. AMRL-TR-68-19. Rubinstein L, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-30, Jun 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. 8. Vibration. NASA CR-1205 (2). Roth EM, et al. US NASA 8:1-112, Nov 68 (193 ref.)
[Variations of amylasuria under the effect of sound and vibration injuries (preliminary note)] Miclesco-Groholsky S.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:251-8, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[On the determination of natural forms and frequencies of longitudinal vibrations in the human humerus] Ehler E, et al.
Anat Anz 124:260-77, 1969 (Ger)
[Conductivity of the skin for mechanical oscillations of various frequencies] Piper HG, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:165-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Phonetic contribution on the van den Berg experiment] Luchsinger R, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:405-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the perception of vibration in locally distributed stimulation of the skin] Rittmannsberger N.
Kybernetik 4:190-4, May 68 (Ger)
[On the perception of the force of vibration and the perception of changes in the force of stimulation in the sense of touch] Rittmannsberger N.
Kybernetik 4:181-9, May 68 (Ger)
[A functional model for description of the perception strength of vibration and its barely noticable change by the sense of touch] Rittmannsberger N.
Kybernetik 5:52-61, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of pallesthesia in diabetic neuropathies. A biothesiometric study] Berchtold P.
Praxis 56:1211-5, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Experiments on the conditioning of microvibration] Reiffenstein L.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:483-99, 1967 (Ger)
[Appearance of the scalenus syndrome as a combined effect of a variation of the 1st rib and vibration damage] Kákosy T, et al.
Z Orthop 106:98-102, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The pathologic effects of vibrations in a cold and humid environment] Rosso M, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:13-23, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Complex vibration syndrome (Raynaud's phenomenon, Dupuytren's disease, microcysts of the navicular bone and paroxysmal atrial flutter)] Tarantola A, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:184-94, Mar 67 (Ita)
[New method of treatment of uterine hypoplasia (with film presentation)] Pedronetto S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:808-9, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Cervical spondylosis in workers using vibrating instruments] Cossu F, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:209-12, 1967 (Ita)
[Kinetic study of the bone] Narabayashi Y.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:475-80, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the transmission of vibrations from a chain saw to the human body] Futatsuka M.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:177-83, 25 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the hemodynamics of the vibrating vocal fold] Hiroto I, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:884-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Mode of vocal cord vibration--study by ultrasonogiottography] Miura T.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:985-1002, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the vibratory sensation of the skin] Watanabe S. J Otolaryng Jap 72:84-102, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On the application of the digital real-time correlator for the analysis of the microvibration (MV)] Ozaki T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:35-6, 1969 (Jap)
[On the application of the interval histogram for the analysis of the microvibration (MV)] Ozaki T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:353-4, 1968 (Jap)
[On the effect of cardioinhibitory reflexes on the microvibration (MV) of body surface] Sasaki S, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:288-9, May 69 (Jap)
[Concepts of hemodynamics. 2. V. Analysis of hemodynamics by blood pressure vibration methods] Miyakawa K. Jap J Clin Med 26:3266-73, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Response of free nerve endings to vibratory stimuli in the cat mandibular periosteum] Sakata S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:175-80, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Disturbances due to the vibration of industrial machinery] Sobue I. Naika 21:907-10, May 68 (Jap)
[On the generation of microvibration of the body surface--a critical study by using digital computer] Jitsuiki S. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:561-74, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Changes in acetylcholine concentration in cerebral tissue in rats repeatedly exposed to the action of mechanical vibration] Brzezińska Z.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:919-26, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Effect of vibration on the functional state of the adrenal cortex] Kwarecki K.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:907-17, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Morphological data for the theory of vibration of the temporal lobe] Pędziwiatr ZF.
Otolaryng Pol 23:1-16, 1969 (Pol)
[Changes in glycogen in the liver of animals under the effects of general vibration] Iakubovich TG.
Arkh Anat 53:55-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Localization of cholinesterase in the transverse-striated muscles in animals under the effects of vibration] Lebedeva AF, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:45-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of vibration, as a factor of space flight, on a lysogenic culture of E. coli K-12 (lambda)] Rybakov NI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:64-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Study of the relation between brain electrical activity and oxygen uptake during the effects of vibration] Duk'ianova LD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:563-70, May 67 (Rus)
[Electromyographic studies on the interrelationships between antagonistic muscle centers during local vibration] Soroko SI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:33-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the effect of high-frequency vibration on peripheral blood circulation] Butkovskaia ZM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:33-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Change in the electrical activity of muscles under the effect of noise and vibration] Lebedeva AF.
Gig Sanit 33:25-30, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The spectral composition of vibrations of perforators and features of the clinical picture of vibration disease in drillers] Malinskaia NN, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:28-31, Jun 68 (Rus)
[An experimental study of the combined effect of manganese and vibration on the organism] Mikhailov VA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:106-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Change in certain physicochemical properties of blood proteins in workers engaged in the vibration tamping of concrete] Nikolov SKh, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:104-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of noise and local vibration of permissible levels on the human organism] Paran'ko NM, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:25-30, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the degeneration and regeneration of peripheral nerves in experimental exposure to vibration] Andreeva-Galanina ETs, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:4-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the effect of low environmental temperature on the effect of local vibration with intermittent action] Antonova KP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:12-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the effect of general vertical vibration and noise on several indices of protein, fat and carbohydrate metabolism in warm blooded animals] Bondarev GI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:58-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with vibration disease with ultraviolet irradiation] Bragina VA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:53-5, May 67 (Rus)
[On the propagation of vibration through the human body] Denisov EI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:3-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the classification of vibration disease] Drogichina EA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:27-31, May 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects of severe forms of vibration disease in drill operators] Dubinskaia TM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:49-50, May 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the classification of vibration disease] Gratsianskaia LN.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:58-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the effect of vibration on the muscular system] Iliukhin VI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:50-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-radiographic characteristics of vibration disease in concrete tamper operators in the Arctic] Ivanchuk IuV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:35-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the incidence and clinical manifestations of vibration disease in shaft workers and drillers of underground mines in the Arctic region] Ivanchuk IuV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:31-5, May 67 (Rus)
[The status of the main stomach functions in patients with vibration sickness] Kleiner AI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:25-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Vestibular functional changes in excavator operators and electronystagmographic data] Kubianova PS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:43-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Results of a study of the vibrational characteristics of the new pneumatic hammers] Kukhta IuS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:16-21, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the history of the study of vibration disease] Liubomudrov VE.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:45-6, May 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the status of the sympathetic nervous system in patients with vibration disease due to the "local" effect of vibration] Makarenko NA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:51-2, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Change in the functional status of the sympathetic nervous system in healthy persons under the effect of "local" vibration] Makarenko NA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:39-43, Jun 68 (Rus)
[the effects of high frequency vibration on certain physiological functions of the human organism] Malinskaia NN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:30-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the correlation between symptoms of vibration disease and the spectrum of vibration] Malinskaia NN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:7-12, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Change in certain indices of peripheral circulation under the effect of vibration of various intensities] Malinskaia NN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:12-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Possibilities of large-screen fluorography in the radiography diagnosis of vibration disease of the osteoarticular system] Mamontov IuR.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:29-32, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Disorder of urinary excretion of the products of aromatic amino acid metabolism in persons exposed to the effects of vibration and ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic waves] Maniashin IuA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:47-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The status of the vessels of the eye in vibration disease in the Arctic Region] Matveeva GG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:59-61, May 68 (Rus)
[Physiological analysis of the course of work in operating electric grinders] Mikulinskiĭ AM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:7-10, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of vibration of various high frequency ranges on certain physiological functions of the organism in laborers] Mikulinskiĭ AM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:48-50, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the clinical aspects and classification of vibration disease] Model' AA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:10-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of certain indices of the functional status of the adrenal cortex in patients with vibration disease] Molchanov VV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:55-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Regional vascular reactions in separate and simultaneous exposure to vibration and cold] Paran'ko NM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:36-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of prevention of vibration disease in miners of the Krivoĭ Rog Basin] Paran'ko NM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:14-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of noise and vibration on Diesel-powered hydrofoil boats of the "Meteor" and "Raketa" type] Petrov VI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:23-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the status of hemodynamics in vibration disease] Poliakova MM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:30-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of assessing the functional status of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the vestibular analyzer in persons subjected to the effects of vibration] Ponomareva NI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:31-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The status of the skeletomuscular system in mold makers of ferroconcrete plants (clinico-radiologic study)] Popova LI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:34-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Pathomorphologic changes in various portions of the central nervous system and endocrine organs under the effect of intermittent vibration] Rappoport MB, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:55-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the energetics of the action of vibration on the human organism] Razumov IK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:3-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The main theoretical problems in studying the effect of vibration on the human organism] Razumov IK. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:3-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the thresholds of human perception of bands of static vibration] Razumov IK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:3-9, May 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of vibration disease and its prevention in persons working on wood turning lathes] Rogovaia TZ, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:40-1, May 67 (Rus)
[On changes in bone conduction and vibration sensitivity in their simultaneous action on the ear and the sensation of vibration] Shapiro ML. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:47-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Occupational diseases in a ship hull shop of a ship repair yard (from the work experience of a shop physician)] Shifrina EG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:46-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in certain indices of the circulatory system under the effects of low frequency vibration (experimental study)] Shishlovskaia KIa. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:18-23, Jun 68 (Rus)
[In relation of the article by N. N. Malinskaia, R. Z. Pozdniakova and T. G. Podgornaia] Shragin IuM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:59-60, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Physiologico-hygienic assessment of vibrating tools used in construction work] Tartakovskaia LIa, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:50-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the effect on the organism of the vibration of pneumatic tools with high rate of rotation] Tartakovskaia LIa, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:16-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Problems of the treatment of vibration disease in concrete workers] Tsirul'nikova II. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:51-3, May 67 (Rus)
[The development and results of the study of noise and vibration in railroad transportation] Volkov AM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:58-60, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Combined action of space flight factors on some functions of the organism] Frank GM, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:625-43, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The MV-1 electromagnetic agitator] Andreev VS, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:51-3, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the creatinephosphate and lactic acid contents of muscles exposed to vibration] Kesamanly NV. Tsitologiia 10:905-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Some changes in the organ of vision in vibration disease] Andreiuk VI. Vestn Oftal 79:76-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The status of the peripheral blood and pathomorphological changes in the action of low frequency pulsated vibration] Korshun SA, et al. Vrach Delo 8:102-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of vibration in working with the new-type 2 MA riveting hammer with vibration damping] Mikulinskii AM. Vrach Delo 8:111-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of general periodic and pulsating vibration on the vestibular analyzer] Timofeeva NT. Vrach Delo 12:73-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Dupuytren's contracture in vibration disease] Zakharov AV. Vrach Delo 8:113-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dependence of the surface skin temperature on the quantity of blood flow in the upper extremities of workers exposed to the action of "local" vibration. Gwoździewicz J, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 19:181-9, 1968
Vascular alterations in the capillaroscopic and plethysmographic pattern in men working with pneumatic instruments. Gwoździewicz J, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 19:167-79, 1968
Raynaud-like phenomenon produced by a sewing machine. Reiss F. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:154-7, 1969
[On the effect of whole body vibration] Panzke KJ, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:1-6, Jan 68 (47 ref.) (Ger)
[The effect of vibration on blood pressure] Gáti T, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1353-6, 23 Jun 68 (Hun)
[The importance of occasional medical check-ups for the prevention of vibration hazards] Kákosy T, et al. Orv Hetil 110:781-3, 6 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Early diagnosis of civilization damages] Sós J. Orv Hetil 109:1345-52, 23 Jun 68 (47 ref.) (Hun)
[Occupational myelopathy, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis type, in pneumatic drill operators] Magri' R, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:29-37, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[On the role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of the Raynaud phenomen secondary to the use of vibrating tools. V. Effect of reserpine] Casula D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1365-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of the Raynaud phenomenon secondary to the use of vibrating instruments. II. Effect of guanethidine] Casula D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:141-4, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of the Raynaud phenomenon secondary to the use of vibrating instruments. I. Effect of sympatholytic drugs] Casula D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:138-41, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of the Raynaud phenomenon secondary to the use of vibrating instruments. 3. Effect of noradrenaline] Casula D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:144-7, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Oscillographic study on Raynaud's phenomenon due to vibrating instruments] Frau P, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:1014-29, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the use of longitudinal rheography of the extremities in the study of Raynaud's phenomenon due to vibrating instruments] Nissardi GP, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:1001-13, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Incidence of disease caused by vibrating instruments among workers of the drilling type in sulfur mines] Timpanaro V, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:677-89, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Use of finger photoplethysmography in the symptoms study of Raynaud's phenomenon caused by vibrating instruments] Torrazza PL, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:986-1000, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Arteriographic research in patients with the Raynaud phenomenon secondary to the use of vibrating tools] Casula D, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:182-91, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Brief summary of aeronautical and space medicine. II. Effects on the human body of accelerations and methods of increasing endurance of them] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 60:1796-8 contd, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Studies on vibration hazards due to chain saw] Futatsuka M. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:467-524, 25 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Electromyographic examination in vibration disease] Dylewska D. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:677-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Detection of changes in minute blood vessels of hands in persons with vibration disease. Preliminary report] Kozmińska A, et al. Przegl Derm 55:471-3, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Changes in the bone system in drillers] Barczyński M, et al. Przegl Lek 24:858-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Regional vascular reactions during exposure to vibration and noise, individually and together] Paran'ko NM. Gig Sanit 33:19-24, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The effect of pulsating noise and vibration on the body in straightening and hammering out work] Shkarinov LN, et al. Gig Sanit 33:104-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the permissible levels of "local" low frequency vibration] Paran'ko NM, et al. Vrach Delo 5:110-3, May 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Auricular infrasonic-kinesiterapy. I. Informative concepts, apparatus and method] Collatina S, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:177-90, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

VIBRIO (B3)

Electron microscopic studies on Vibrio cholerae: an up-to-date review. Chatterjee SN. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:114-8, Jul 67 (49 ref.)
Slime production in V. cholerae strains. Neogy KN, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:106-7, Jul 67
Detection of Kappa phage in V. cholerae strains. Sanyal SN, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:115-6, Oct 66
R-factors in Calcutta strains of Vibrio cholerae and members of the Enterobacteriaceae. Prescott LM, et al. Bull WHO 39:971-3, 1968
Thermally induced leakage of cellular material and viability in Vibrio marinus, a psychrophilic marine bacterium. Kenis PR, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1239-44, Nov 68
Immunogenicity of phage lysates of vibrios. Sanyal SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1755-60, Dec 68
Cholera toxins: purification and preliminary characterization of ileal loop reactive type 2 toxin. Coleman WH, et al. J Bact 96:1137-43, Oct 68
New method for the detection of a lethal factor in vibrios. Takeya K, et al. J Bact 99:339-40, Jul 69
Morphological, cultural, biochemical, and serological comparison of Japanese strains of Vibrio parahemolyticus with related cultures isolated in the United States. Twedt RM, et al. J Bact 98:511-8, May 69
Comparative characterization of choleraphages by serologic, pH stability and thermal stability methods. Guice MB, et al. J Infect Dis 119:2-10, Jan 69
Effect of heat on cholera vibrio: its implication for vaccine manufacture. Ghosh HK. Med J Malaya 23:179-80, Mar 69
[Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus--the first case of parasitism of bacteria with other bacteria] Sourek J, et al. Cesk Epidem 17:364-72, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Apropos of auto-purification of water by Bdellovibrio] Brisou J. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:502-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Lysogenicity and lysosensitivity of El Tor vibrio isolated during 3 epidemics of cholera in Cambodia] Son Sok KB, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2845-7, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[A new factor in autodepuration of water: Bdellovibrio batteriovorus] Paoletti A, et al. Riv Ital Ig 27:466-80, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[A rapid method of detection and serologic identification of cholera vibrions by means of phase contrast microscopy] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:18-23, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the question of El Tor vibrios (review)] Korobkova EI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:66-71, Oct 66 (28 ref.) (Rus)
[Phages of aquatic vibrio acid-formers and their diagnostic importance] Sardar EA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:92-6, Aug 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of poly-beta-hydroxybutyric acid inclusions in Vibrio parahaemolyticus A55. Tamura T, et al. Biken J 11:225-34, Sep 68
Cyclopropane fatty acids of rugose Vibrio cholerae. Brian BL, et al. J Bact 96:2181-2, Dec 68
Isolation of cholera toxins by dextran sulfate precipitation. Richardson SH, et al. J Bact 96:1443-5, Oct 68
Response of the canine duodenum to intraluminal challenge with cholera exotoxin. Carpenter CC, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2600-7, Dec 68
[Isolation and toxicity of O antigen-lipopolysaccharide of Vibrio parahaemolyticus K minus strains] Sakaguchi O, et al. Jap J Bact 23:715-20, Oct 68 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Some observations on Vibrio cholerae. Mukerjee S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:69-73, Jan 69
Some observations on Vibrio cholerae. Sanyal A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:112-4, Apr 68
A classification of cholera vibrios into biotypes and their value for epidemiological purposes. Sen R. Indian J Med Res 57:856-63, May 69
The isolation and characterization of strains of cholera vibrios belonging to Heiberg groups other than group I. Sen R. Indian J Med Res 57:46-51, Jan 69
Esterases and DNA base composition analysis of Vibrio cholerae and related vibrios. Colwell RR, et al. J Appl Bact 31:323-35, Sep 68
Proposal of Vibrio alginolyticus for the biotype 2 of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Sakazaki R. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:359-62, Oct 68
Separation of type 2 toxins of Vibrio cholerae. Lewis AC, et al. Science 165:808-9, 22 Aug 69

CYTOLOGY

Formation of protoplasts from Vibrio cholerae. Das J, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:130-1, Oct 66
Morphology and round body formation in Vibrio marinus. Felter RA, et al. J Bact 99:326-35, Jul 69
Morphological changes of Vibrio cholerae organisms in glucose saline. Das J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:445-50, Dec 68
Experimental canine cholera. II. Production by cell-free culture filtrates of Vibrio cholerae. Sack RB, et al. J Infect Dis 119:150-7, Feb 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of sodium lauryl sulphate on Vibrio cholerae: turbidimetric and electron microscopic study. Adhikary P, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:119-21, Oct 68
In vitro activity of quixalin against V. cholerae. Neogy KN, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:141, Oct 67
Phage 4 and polymyxin B sensitivity of rough strains of classicial V. Cholerae. Neogy KN, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:16, Jan 68
Patterns of in vitro sensitivity in Calcutta strains of Vibrio cholerae. Prescott LM, et al. Bull WHO 39:967-70, 1968
Inter-relationships in antibiotic resistance of choleragenic vibrios. Biswas K, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:747-54, Apr 69
Observations on the in vitro effect of quiniodochlor (5 chloro-7 iodo-8 hydroxyquinoline) on Vibrio cholerae. Ghosh AK, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:979-81, Jul 68
Disinfection of household articles contaminated with Vibrio cholerae. Konchady D, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:66-70, Jan 69
Effects of penicillin and glycine on cell wall glycopeptides of the two varieties of Vibrio fetus. Fung PH, et al. J Bact 96:1889-94, Dec 68
Methylene blue sensitivity of vibrio organisms. Yan WK. J Med Lab Techn 26:90-2, Apr 69
[Sensitivity of non-agglutinating vibrions to antibiotics] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:627-30, Jun 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Sensitivity of cholera vibrios to antibiotics] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:330-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Determination of the sensitivity of cholera vibrios to antibiotics by the methods of serial dilution in agar plates and agar microchambers] Giventai' NI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:27-31, Dec 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationship between the active sites of 2',3'-cyclic phosphodiesterase with 3'-nucleotidase activity purified from Vibrio alginolyticus. Unemoto T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:134-42, 8 Jul 69
The occurrence of chitinase in vibrios. Dastidar SG, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:654-8, May 68
Chemical constituents and hydrogenase binding in cell envelopes of Vibrio succinogenes. Niederman RA, et al. J Bact 98:160-6, Apr 69
Comparison of hemolysin, hemolysin-destructive factor and hemodigestive enzyme production by strains of Vibrio cholerae and Vibrio cholerae type El Tor. Kalsow CM, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:507-15, Winter 68
Characterization of hemolysin and hemodigestive enzyme produced by strains of Vibrio cholerae and Vibrio cholerae type El Tor. Kalsow CM, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:493-506, Winter 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Gaffkya and microaerophilic vibrio interaction. Fletcher RD, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:353-6, Jun 69
[Significance of different methods of arrangement of the Foges-Proskauer test] Zyrianov AI. Lab Delo 2:119, 1969 (Rus)
[A study of the morphology, motility and agglutinability of the cholera vibrion by the phase contrast microscopy method] Giventai' NI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:89-94, Jul 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. I. Preparation of specific antisera to somatic (O) antigen and their application in antigen analysis of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Miwatani T, et al. Biken J 12:9-15, Mar 69
Titration of antibody to soluble antigens of the cholera vibrios by passive haemagglutination. Ghosh AK, et al. Bull WHO 39:964-7, 1968
Vibriocidal antibody titrations: a comparison of three methods. Deb BC, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:167-74, Jan 69
Vibriocidal test and its parameters. Ganguly R, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:815-22, May 69
Immunoglobulin class of non-agglutinating V. cholerae antibodies: preliminary report. Ghosh AK, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1295-6, Aug 68
Immunity to cholera: relation of fraction II of type 2 cholera toxin to vibriocidal antibody. Kaur J, et al. J Bact 98:467-74, May 69
Agglutinating and bactericidal properties of fractions of rabbit anti-Vibrio cholerae serum. Pike RM, et al. J Bact 98:956-62, Jun 69
Antigenic analysis of vibrio culture filtrate and vaccine El Tor vibrio. Sanyal SC, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:539-44, Sep 69
Vibriocidal antibody in clinical cholera. McCormack WM, et al. J Infect Dis 120:192-201, Aug 69
Studies on the enteropathogenic, facultatively halophilic bacterium, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. II. Serological characteristics. Sakazaki R, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:313-24, Oct 68
Studies on vaccination against cholera. V. Mouse protective ability of V. cholerae suspensions killed by various methods. Joó I, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:254-63, Jul 69
[Studies on K antigen of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 1. Immunochemical specificity of 02:K 3 and 02:K 28 antigens and their carhydrate constituents] Kudo Y. Jap J Bact 24:174-82, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Serological studies of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. II. Flagellar antigens] Terada Y. Jap J Bact 23:767-71, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Serological studies of the antigens of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 1. Relationship between K antigens] Terada Y. Jap J Bact 23:721-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Study of antigenic structure of streptomycin resistant strains of El'-Tor vibrios by the method of diffuse precipitation in gel] Gnetnev AM. Antibiotiki 14:336-41, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Isolation and various properties of the cellular components of the cholera vibrion. I. Extraction of the cellular structures and a study of the antigenic properties of the Ogawa type vibrion] Zykin LF. Zh Mikrobiol 45:38-43, Dec 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of temperate bacteriophages from Vibrio fetus. Firehammer BD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2229-35, Nov 68
A method of isolating Vibrio coli from pigs. Kronlund N, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1245, Jul 69
Vibrio fetus var. intestinalis isolated from the intestinal content of birds. Smibert RM. Amer J Vet Res 30:1437-42, Aug 69
Observations on the isolation of Vibrio fetus (venerealis) from the vaginal mucus of experimentally infected heifers. Clark BL, et al. Aust Vet J 45:209-11, May 69
Isolation of non-hemolytic variants from classical El Tor vibrio. Neogy KN, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:52, Apr 67
Studies on close contacts of cholera cases. Neogy KN, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:77-8, Jul 68
Studies on the oral anaerobic motile fusiform bacilli. Toda H. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:133-59, Jun 68
Non-agglutinable vibrios isolated in the 1966 epidemic of cholera in Irag. el Shawi N, et al. Bull WHO 40:163-6, 1969
The isolation of Cholera vibrios by cultivation of pooled and individual samples: a comparative study. Zafari Y, et al. Bull WHO 39:492-3, 1968
Vibrio alcaligenes in acute diarrhoea simulating cholera. Ghosh AK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:836-40, May 69
Survival of Vibrio cholerae in some of the waters of Calcutta. Konchady D, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:60-5, Jan 69
Preservation of cholera cultures. Sanyal SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1361-4, Sep 68
The isolation and characterization of strains of cholera vibrios belonging to Heiberg groups other than group I. Sen R. Indian J Med Res 57:46-51, Jan 69
An assessment of the validity of the haemolysis test in differentiation of cholera vibrios. Sen R. Indian J Med Res 57:260-6, Feb 69
The serological and bacteriological diagnosis of vibrio fetus infection in Indian cattle and buffaloes. Murthy BS, et al. Indian Vet J 45:895-902, Nov 68
Detection of cholera carriers at El Tor quarantine camp during the pilgrimage seasons 1966 and 1967. Wahba AH, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:253-65, 1967
Experimental canine cholera. IV. The chronic carrier state for Vibrio cholerae. Sack RB, et al. J Infect Dis 119:165-71, Feb 69
Interplay of vibrio cholerae strains in Calcutta. Neogy KN, et al. Lancet 1:159-60, 18 Jan 69
Cholera carriers in a Calcutta slum. Sen R, et al. Lancet 2:1012-4, 9 Nov 68
Vibrio parahaemolyticus from the blue crab Callinectes sapidus in Chesapeake Bay. Krantz GE, et al. Science 164:1286-7, 13 Jun 69
Laboratory methods in cholera: isolation of Vibrio cholerae (el tor and classical) on TCBS medium in minimally equipped laboratories. Gangarosa EJ, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:693-9, 1968
[Isolation of vibrio from chicken of diseased flock and slaughtered chickens] Winkenwerder W, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:625-7, 1 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Use of colony scanning in obliquely passing light for diagnosis of cholera] Donskaia TN, et al. Lab Delo 12:723-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Selective media for bacteriological diagnosis of cholera] Donskaia TN, et al. Lab Delo 5:302-5, 1969 (Rus)
[On a method for the determination of cholera vibrions in water] Naumshina MS. Lab Delo 5:304-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Isolation of cultures of the causative agent of vibriosis by the membrane filter method] Krylov IaA. Veterinariia 44:99-101, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of comparative evaluation of laboratory methods of differentiating cholera vibrios from el-Tor vibrios] Ganin VS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:136, Feb 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of monofluorobenzoates by Bacterium N.C.I.B. 8250. Fewson CA, et al. Biochem J 109:6P-7P, Sep 68
Adhesive properties and slime formation of vibrios and their relationship to haemagglutination. Neogy KN, et al. Bull WHO 40:329-30, 1969
Pathogenesis of experimental cholera. Preparation and isolation of choleragen and choleragenoid. Finkelstein RA, et al. J Exp Med 130:185-202, 1 Jul 69
[Physiological studies on the respiration of Vibrio luminosus Beijerinck] Kössler F. Arch Mikrobiol 64:146-57, 1968 (Ger)
[Form changes of O-antigens in Vibrio fetus] Mitscherlich E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:486-93, Jun 68 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Slime in the pathogenesis of cholera. Neogy KN. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:49-51, Apr 68
Pathogenicity of vibrio coli for swine. II. Experimental infection of conventional pigs with vibrio coli. Andress CE, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:529-32, Oct 68
Pathogenicity of vibrio coli for swine. I. Experimental infection of gnotobiotic pigs with vibrio coli. Andress CE, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:522-8, Oct 68
Studies on the enteropathogenic, facultatively halophilic bacterium, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 3. Enteropathogenicity. Sakazaki R, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:325-31, Oct 68
Using the rat as a cholera "model". Aziz KM, et al. Nature (London) 220:814-5, 23 Nov 68
[Tests made on biochemical properties, pathogenicity and resistance spectrum against antibiotics in Vibrio metschnikovi] Geriach H, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:161-4, 1 May 67 (Ger)
[On the role of El-Tor vibrios in the epidemiology of cholera (review)] Ganin VS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:87-93, Nov 67 (38 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Physiological studies on the bioluminescence of Vibrio luminosus Beijerinck] Kössler F, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 58:370-9, 1967 (Ger)

VIBRIO INFECTIONS (C1)

Vibrio anguillarum from an epizootic in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) in the U.S.A. Ross AJ, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1139-48, Jul-Aug 68
[2 human cases of Vibrio fetus infection] Linz R, et al. Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 20:61-2, 1967 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Vibrio fetus septicemia. Reyman TA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:578-83, May 69

DIAGNOSIS

[Identification of classical cholera and El-Tor Vibrios by means of specific cholera monophages] Bystryi NF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:41-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Current methods of identification of cholera Vibrios] Zhukov-Verezhnikov NN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:35-41, Sep 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Separation of type 2 toxins of Vibrio cholerae. Lewis AC, et al. Science 165:808-9, 22 Aug 69

IMMUNOLOGY

[The effect of homologous serum gamma globulins on antibody formation in adolescent and young rabbits] Prokopenko LG. Zh Mikrobiol 46:116-20, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of stimulants of non-specific proteosynthesis on the antibody synthesizing activity of explants of the liver and spleen of immunized and irradiated rabbits] Zolotnikova GP. Zh Mikrobiol 46:97-102, Feb 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[A new causative agent of food toxicoinfections] Nefed'eva NP. Vop Pitan 27:52-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Isolation of temperate bacteriophages from Vibrio fetus. Firehammer BD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2229-35, Nov 68
Serologic response of heifers vaccinated and exposed to vibriosis. Kramer T, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1089-98, Jul 69
Vibrio fetus var. intestinalis isolated from the intestinal content of birds. Smibert RM. Amer J Vet Res 30:1437-42, Aug 69
Observations on the isolation of Vibrio fetus (venerealis) from the vaginal mucus of experimentally infected heifers. Clark BL, et al. Aust Vet J 45:209-11, May 69
The occurrence of Vibrio fetus (intestinalis) in Australian cattle. Clark BL, et al. Aust Vet J 45:137-9, Apr 69
Vaccination of bulls against bovine vibriosis. Clark BL, et al. Aust Vet J 44:530, Nov 68
Evaluation of some culture media and sampling techniques for the diagnosis of vibriosis in the bull. Dufty JH, et al. Aust Vet J 45:140-4, Apr 69
The relative incidence of vibrio fetus infection in dairy and beef cattle in New South Wales. Jakovijevic D, et al. Aust Vet J 45:275-8, Jun 69
Survey of dairy herds in the Moss Vale district of New South Wales. 2. Fertility of herds. McClure TJ, et al. Aust Vet J 45:41-5, Feb 69
An outbreak of vibriosis in sheep in New South Wales. Robards GE, et al. Aust Vet J 45:279-80, Jun 69
Pathogenicity of vibrio coli for swine. I. Experimental infection of gnotobiotic pigs with vibrio coli. Andress CE, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:522-8, Oct 68
Pathogenicity of vibrio coli for swine. II. Experimental infection of conventional pigs with vibrio coli. Andress CE, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:529-32, Oct 68
The serological and bacteriological diagnosis of vibrio fetus infection in Indian cattle and buffaloes. Murthy BS, et al. Indian Vet J 45:895-902, Nov 68
Diagnosis, treatment, and control of vibriosis in an

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

artificial insemination center. Lein D, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1574-80, 15 Dec 68
Vibriosis in chickens in New Zealand. Pohl R, et al. New Zeal Vet J 17:51-2, Mar 69
The diagnosis of abortion in sheep. Firehammer BD. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:578-84, 1967
An epizootic of vibriosis in chinook salmon. Cisar JO, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:73-6, Apr 69
[Determination and occurrence of fetal vibrio infection caused by the bull in northwestern Germany and suggestions for its control] Bisping W, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:285-91, 1 Jun 64 (Ger)
[Observations on vibrio strains isolated from the genital tract of cattle and sheep] Hoppe R. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:193-8, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Isolation of vibrio from chicken of diseased flock and slaughtered chickens] Winkenwerder W, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:625-7, 1 Dec 64 (Ger)
[One case of vibrio fetus in Rattus norvegicus] Pejtschev P. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:480-2, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experimental infection of sheep with Vibrio fetus strains of human and avian origin] Winkenwerder W. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:737-45, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Bacteriological diagnosis of vibriosis] Dzevenko AP. Veterinariia 44:99, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of bulls with vibriosis] Golikov AV, et al. Veterinariia 44:84, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Isolation of aerobic vibrio from the sexual organs of stud bulls] Golikov AV, et al. Veterinariia 44:98-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Vibrio infections in chickens] Kobakhidze TL. Veterinariia 44:57-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Isolation of cultures of the causative agent of vibriosis by the membrane filter method] Krylov IaA. Veterinariia 44:99-101, Jan 67 (Rus)

VIBROCARDIOGRAPHY see

KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)

VIGILANCE see under ATTENTION (F1)

VILLI, INTESTINAL see under INTESTINAL

MUCOSA (A3, A10)

VINBLASTINE (D2, D4)

Vinca alkaloid neuropathy: nerve biopsy studies in rats and in man. Gottschalk PG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:875-82, Sep 68
Induction in vitro of microtubular crystals by vinca alkaloids. Bensch KG, et al. Science 165:495-6, 1 Aug 69
[Inverse astigmatismus in a case of corneal caustication with vincaleukoblastine] Mosci L. Ann Ottal 93:94-100, Jan 67 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vinblastine in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Jelliffe AM. Brit J Cancer 23:44-8, Mar 69
Continuous intraarterial infusion of tumours with vinblastine followed by radiotherapy. Probert JC, et al. Clin Radiol 20:83-9, Jan 69
Vincristine plus vinblastine in acute childhood leukaemia. Massimo L, et al. Lancet 1:469, 1 Mar 69
[Loco-regional and sequential chemotherapy of advanced cancer] Kissel P, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:847-55, 1968 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of L1210 leukemia: comparison of 7 drugs given either continuously for 20 days, or in a single massive dose, early or late] Mathé G, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:951-60, Dec 68 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Megaloblastic anemia in the course of vinblastine sulphate (VELBE) therapy. Aksoy M, et al. Biut 19:57-63, May 69
Vinblastine plus vincristine. Healy JB, et al. Lancet 1:624, 22 Mar 69
Skin reaction to vinblastine. Lampkin BC. Lancet 1:891, 26 Apr 69
Neurofibrillary degeneration induced by Vinca alkaloids: clinical and experimental. Shelanski ML, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:137-40, 1968
[Long-term treatment of advanced lymphogranulomatosis using cytotoxic agents (Velbe, Natulan, Endoxan and Vincristine)] Schulz E, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:638-41, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Effect of viral infection on the content of vincaleukoblastine of Vinca rosea L., as well as on the morphologic and anatomic characteristics of this plant] Gheorghiu A, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:807-16, Dec 67 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vincaleukoblastine-induced changes in the ultrastructure of ascites tumour cells. Lapis K. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:65-83, 1968
Effects of colchicine and vinca alkaloids on human platelets. 3. Influence on primary internal contraction and secondary aggregation. White JG. Amer J Path 54:467-78, Mar 69
Effects of colchicine and vinca alkaloids on human platelets. II. Changes in the dense tubular system and formation of an unusual inclusion in incubated cells. White JG. Amer J Path 53:447-61, Sep 68
DNA synthesis in vinblastine synchronized Tetrahymena. Sedgley NN, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:174-7, Jul 69
Microtubular crystals in mammalian cells. Bensch KG, et al. J Cell Biol 40:95-107, Jan 69
Hypertrophy of granular endoplasmic reticulum and annulate lamellae in Earle's L cells exposed to vinblastine sulfate. Krishan A, et al. J Cell Biol 39:211-6, Oct 68
Vinblastine produces uniaxial, birefringent crystals in starfish oocytes. Malawista SE, et al. J Cell Biol 42:596-9, Aug 69
Synchronized cell division in Tetrahymena pyriformis following inhibition with vinblastine. Stone GE. J Cell Biol 39:556-63, Dec 68
Interphase action of vinblastine and vincristine: differences in their lethal action through the mitotic cycle of cultured mammalian cells. Madoc-Jones H, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:185-96, Dec 68
The effect of cytotoxic agents on the primary immune response to Listeria monocytogenes. Tripathy SP, et al. J Exp Med 130:1-16, 1 Jul 69
The effect of cytotoxic agents on the passive transfer of cell-mediated immunity. Tripathy SP, et al. J Exp Med 130:17-30, 1 Jul 69
Comparison of the dose- and timesurvival curves for normal hematopoietic and lymphoma colony-forming cells exposed to vinblastine, vincristine, arabinosylcytosine, and amethopterin. Bruce WR, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1015-25, Jun 69
Periwinkle alkaloids and the platelet-count. Robertson JH, et al. Lancet 2:353-5, 16 Aug 69
Perwinkle alkaloids and platelets. Soppitt GD, et al. Lancet 2:539, 6 Sep 69
Amphibian regeneration and the teratogenic effects of vinblastine. Francoeur RT, et al. Oncology 22:302-10, 1968
General and selective inhibition of amphibian regneration by vinblastine and dactinomycin. Francoeur RT. Oncology 22:218-26, 1968
Vinblastine-induced precipitation of microtubule protein. Marantz R, et al. Science 165:498-9, 1 Aug 69
Effect of the Vinca alkaloids on RNA synthesis in human cells in vitro. Wagner EK, et al. Science 162:569-70, 1 Nov 68
[Sites of action of vinca-alcaloids in protein and nucleic acid metabolism. Warnecke P, et al. Z Krebsforsch 71:361-7, 1968

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of cytostatic treatment on serum LDH patterns of patients with bronchial carcinoma and its relation to tumor regression. Wieme RJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:213-21, 14 Jun 68
Growth kinetics of squamous cell carcinoma in man. A study of four squamous cell carcinomas using stathmokinetic effect of vinblastine in vivo. Meyer JS, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:479-90, May 69
Treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease with vinblastine (NSC-49842) or procarbazine (NSC-77213). Flatow FA, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:39-47, Feb 69
Vinblastine sulfate in Hodgkin's disease. Lacher MJ. New York J Med 69:808-14, 15 Mar 69
Hodgkin's disease. Report of a case and discussion of chemotherapy. Brown RO. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:39-41, Jul 69
Treatment of lymph-node tumours with Vinblastin. Eckhardt S. Ther Hung 17:57-9, 1969
Treatment of generalized lymphogranulomatosis and reticuloendothelioma with Vinblastin. Gersanovich MH, et al. Ther Hung 17:61-5, 1969
Clinical experiences with vinblastine. Gombosi J, et al. Ther Hung 16:113-5, 1968
Experiences with the Vinblastin treatment of lymphogranulomatosis. Gráf F. Ther Hung 17:71-5, 1969
Laboratory examinations in patients suffering from generalized lymphogranulomatosis and tumorous reticulosis treated with Vinblastin with special regard to evaluation of the efficiency and toxicity of the drug. Neustadt VN. Ther Hung 17:67-70, 1969
Vinblastin therapy of lymph-node tumours. Ther Hung 17:55-6, 1969
[Treatment of metastases of breast cancer by an immediate combination of hormonal treatment and chemotherapy with nonhormonal cytostatics] Mannes P, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:445-54, Mar-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of Kaposi's angiosarcomatosis by vincaleukoblastine] Thivolet J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:510-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of Kaposi's angiosarcomatosis by vincaleukoblastine] Thivolet J, et al. Lyon Med 219:1847-8, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Results of treatment of malignant granuloma with Natulan Roche] Lawkowicz W, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1417-9, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[Results of treatment with vinblastine of various neoplasms and proliferative syndromes of the lymphoid tissue] Polubiec A, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1739-42, 1 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and treatment of malignant lymphomas] Märki HH. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:423-4, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Vinblastine in the treatment of lymphogranulomatesis] Premužić-Lampič M. Liječn Vjesn 90:154-8, 1968 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Protective action of diethylstilbestrol on the toxicity of vinblastine in rats. Cutts JH. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:919-22, Oct 68

VINCALEUKOBLASTINE see VINBLASTINE

(D2, D4)

VINCENT'S INFECTION (C1, C4)

[The interdental papilla in ulcerative mucous membrane diseases] Rateitschak KH. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:119-20, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The problem of ulcerations of the mouth in general medicine with special reference to herptico-herpetiform lesions] Fox EC. Minerva Med 59:5569-77, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Manifestations of drug allergy in the oral cavity] Severova Ela, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:28-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of metronidazole on tropical ulcers. Lindner RR, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:712-6, 1968
[Treatment of stomatitis ulcerosa with metronidazole] Gyenes V, et al. Fogorv Szemle 61:330-4, Nov 68 (Hun)
[Level of study and results of the use of an anti-fuso-spirochetic preparation in some periodontopathies] Sacco S, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1385-409, Sep 68 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Catalase values in certain mouth diseases] Skachová J, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:34-7, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Ulcerative gingivitis as a severe and frequent manifestation of tobacco smoking] Gaillard A. Inform Dent 50:4709-16, 12 Dec 68 (Fre)
[On cases of infantile scurvy (Moeller-Barlow's disease) and of scorbutoid diseases (mixed forms) in infants] Spier JP. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1422-4, Dec 68 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The familial occurrence of acute necrotizing gingivitis in children in Colombia, South America. Jimenez M, et al. J Periodont 40:414-6, Jul 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin abnormalities in ulcerative gingivitis. Lehner T. Brit Dent J 127:165-9, 19 Aug 69

METABOLISM

[Concentration of inorganic phosphates in the saliva, in the parotid gland secretion and in the serum of patients with ulcerative inflammation of the gingiva] Cieślak M, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:383-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative estimations of fusiforms in saliva from normal individuals and cases of acute ulcerative gingivitis. Hadi AW, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1371-6, Nov 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Apparent digital vasomotor hypotonicity in the remission stage of acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Giddon DB, et al. J Dent Res 48:431-8, May-Jun 69

SURGERY

Treatment of the symptomatic periodontal lesions. Nabers JM. Dent Clin N Amer 13:169-80, Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Ultrasonics: a practice-building, work-saving adjunct to the practice of periodontics. Haggerty PC.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:33-43, Jan 69
[Therapy of acute ulcero-membranous gingivitis] Nussbaum P.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1128-32, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of ulcero-necrotizing gingivitis] Caffesse RG, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:289-92, Aug 68 (Spa)

URINE

Stres as a predisposing factor in necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Shannon IL, et al.
J Periodont 40:240-2, Apr 69

VINCRISTINE (D2, D4)

Vinca alkaloid neuropathy: nerve biopsy studies in rats and in man. Gottschalk PG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:875-82, Sep 68
Induction in vitro of microtubular crystals by vinca alkaloids. Bensch KG, et al. Science 165:495-6, 1 Aug 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vincristine and prednisone for the induction of remissions in acute childhood leukaemia. Hardisty RM, et al. Brit Med J 2:662-5, 14 Jun 69
Combination chemotherapy using cyclophosphamide, vincristine, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in solid tumors. Costanzi JJ, et al. Cancer 23:589-96, Mar 69
Coordinated changes in thymidine 5'-monophosphate metabolism of leukocytes following vincristine administration to patients with acute granulocytic leukemia. Roberts D, et al.
Cancer Res 29:789-94, Apr 69
Survival of children with neuroblastoma treated with combination chemotherapy. Pinkel D, et al.
J Pediat 73:928-31, Dec 68
Response of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma to combination chemotherapy. Pratt CB.
J Pediat 74:791-4, May 69
Vincristine sulfate and cyclophosphamide for children with metastatic neuroblastoma. Evans AE, et al.
JAMA 207:1325-7, 17 Feb 69
Vincristine plus vinblastine in acute childhood leukaemia. Massimo L, et al. Lancet 1:469, 1 Mar 69
[Chemotherapy of L1210 leukemia: comparison of 7 drugs given either continuously for 20 days, or in a single massive dose, early or late] Mathé G, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:951-60, Dec 68 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurofibrillary degeneration induced by vincristine therapy. Sheianski ML, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:199-206, Feb 69
Vincristine neurotoxicity with hyponatremia. Slater LM, et al. Cancer 23:122-5, Jan 69
Concurrent combination chemotherapy of human solid tumors: experience with a three-drug regimen and review of the literature. Nathanson L, et al.
Cancer Res 29:419-25, Feb 69
Vincristine neuropathy: an electrophysiological and histological study. McLeod JG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:297-304, Aug 69
Neuronal changes induced by intrathecal vincristine sulfate. Schochet SS Jr, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:645-58, Oct 68
Vinblastine plus vincristine. Healy JB, et al.
Lancet 1:624, 22 Mar 69
Vincristine-induced neuropathy. A clinical study of fifty leukemic patients. Sandler SG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:367-74, Apr 69
Neurofibrillary degeneration induced by Vinca alkaloids: clinical and experimental. Sheianski ML, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:137-40, 1968
[Neurotoxic side-effects of vincristine] Kendel K, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:635-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Severe toxic manifestations in the course of treatment of leukemia with vincristine in a 12-year-old girl] Celińska W. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1126-7, 21 Jul 69 (Pol)

BLOOD

Duration of cytotoxic activity of vincristine in the blood of leukemic children. Morasca L, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:79-80, Feb 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of colchicine and vinca alkaloids on human platelets. 3. Influence on primary internal contraction and secondary aggregation. White JG.
Amer J Path 54:467-78, Mar 69
Effects of colchicine and vinca alkaloids on human platelets. II. Changes in the dense tubular system and formation of an unusual inclusion in incubated cells. White JG. Amer J Path 53:447-61, Sep 68
Prediction of in vivo cytotoxicity of chemotherapeutic agents by their in vitro effect on leukocytes from patients with acute leukemia. Cline MJ, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2516-21, Dec 68
Oligodendroglial changes induced by intrathecal vincristine sulfate. Schochet SS Jr, et al.
Exp Neurol 23:113-9, Jan 69
Microtubular crystals in mammalian cells. Bensch KG, et al. J Cell Biol 40:95-107, Jan 69
Interphase action of vinblastine and vincristine: differences in their lethal action through the mitotic cycle of cultured mammalian cells. Madoc-Jones H, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:185-96, Dec 68
Drug effect in acute leukemia. Lampkin BC, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1124-30, Jun 69
Comparison of the dose- and timesurvival curves for normal hematopoietic and lymphoma colony-forming cells exposed to vinblastine, vincristine, arabinosylcytosine, and amethopterin. Bruce WR, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1015-25, Jun 69
Periwinkle alkaloids and the platelet-count. Robertson JH, et al. Lancet 2:353-5, 16 Aug 69
Effect of the Vinca alkaloids on RNA synthesis in human cells in vitro. Wagner EK, et al.
Science 162:569-70, 1 Nov 68
[Sites of action of vinca-alcaloids in protein and nucleic acid metabolism. Warnecke P, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 71:361-7, 1968
[Action of vincristine sulfate on the rat gastrocnemius. II. Independent effects of the alkaloid and of motor denervation on the metabolism of inorganic phosphates, organic acid-soluble phosphates and phospholipids] Graff GL.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:588-94, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of vincristine sulfate on the rat gastrocnemius. I. Demonstration of 2 metabolically distinct compartments for inorganic phosphate; effects on the acid-soluble organic phosphates and the phospholipids] Graff GL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2645-51, 1967 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Congenital Letterer-Siwe disease. A case treated with vincristine and corticosteroids. Hertz CG, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:553-6, Nov 68
Combination chemotherapy in accelerated phase of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Foley HT, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:166-70, Feb 69
Combination chemotherapy in lymphosarcoma and reticulum cell sarcoma. Hoogstraten B, et al.
Blood 33:370-8, Feb 69
In-vitro prediction of clinical response to chemotherapy in childhood acute leukaemia. I. Combination of daunorubicin, vincristine and prednisolone. Laurie HC, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:251-6, Sep 69
Metastatic hemangiopericytoma treated with vincristine and actinomycin D. Bredt AB, et al.
Cancer 24:266-9, Aug 69
Cancer chemotherapy following adrenalectomy in breast cancer patients. Sara Z, et al.
Cancer 23:1122-5, May 69
Congenital lymphoid leukaemia. Case report with chromosomal studies. Wagner HP, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:591-610, Dec 68
Vincristine sulphate in the treatment of skeletal metastases from cerebellar medulloblastoma. Lassman LP, et al. J Neurosurg 30:42-9, Jan 69
Synchronization of the mitotic cycle in acute leukaemia. Lampkin BC, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1274-5, 28 Jun 69
Acute leukaemia of adults in Auckland: biological characteristics and survival. Buchanan JG, et al.
New Zeal Med J 70:1-6, Jul 69
Treatment of acute leukemia in children. Thatcher LG.
Wisconsin Med J 67:530-3, Oct 68
[High frequency and quality of remissions in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children induced by the association of delta-1-cortisone, leurocristine and rubidomycin importance of rooms free of pathogenic germs] Mathe G, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:181-7, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Association of nitrogen mustard, vincristine, methylhydrazine and prednisone in treatment of diffuse forms of Hodgkin's disease and ganglionic sarcomas] Goudemand M, et al.
Lille Med 13:1102-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Current treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Effects of the reinduction method. New medicines (rubidomycin)] Bernard J.
Sem Ther 44:308-10, May 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Progress of chemotherapy] Jacquillat C, et al.
Sem Ther 43:377-81, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Inhibition of mitosis by vinca alkaloids in malignant systemic skin diseases] Goerz G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:998-9 passim, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Chorioepithelioma in a male] Klein HJ, et al.
Med Welt 52:3189-92, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Long-term treatment of advanced lymphogranulomatosis using cytotoxic agents (Velbe, Natulan, Endoxan and Vincristine)] Schulz E, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:638-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Associated chemotherapeutic treatment of epithelial tumors. Clinical results and doctrinal considerations] Eridani S, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2047-53, 23 May 69 (Ita)
[Therapy of acute leukemia in childhood with the new association of daunomycin, vincristine and prednisone] Masera G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:39-46, 7 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Chemotherapy of medulloblastoma] Fiorentino M, et al. Tumori 54:483-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of childhood cancer in the field of pediatrics] Hanawa Y.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:732-5, Sep 68 (21 ref.) (Jap)
[Antineoplastic spectrum of vincristine sulfate in transplantable ascite hepatoma in rats] Sato H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1124-8, May 69 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of daunomycin combined with vincristine and prednisone in the treatment of acute leukemias] Pavlovsky S, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 28:Suppl 1:71-6, Dec 68 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Electron microscopic study of spinal ganglia from vincristine-treated mice. Journey LJ, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:603-19, Sep 69

VINETHENE see VINYL ETHER (D2, D6)

VINSON-PLUMMER SYNDROME see under DEGLUTITION DISORDERS (C4)

VINYL ETHER (D2, D6)

Divinyl ether and ethyl chloride for outpatients. Finer B. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:410+, 1966
Reactivity of plasmalogens: kinetics of acid-catalyzed hydrolysis. Frosolono MF, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:504-6, Sep 69
[Experiences with divinyl ether as an inhalation anesthetic in the ORL practice] Grüne G.
HNO 16:346-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Perfusion of nasal sinuses in infancy and childhood in vinydan inhalation anesthesia] Kereszti G.
Paediat Grenzgeb 7:67-71, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Gas-chromatographic analysis of fluothane, ethyl ether, divinyl ether, trichloroethylene and chloroform in the blood and alveolar air. General methods] Tiengo M.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:543-57, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Determining acrolein and vinyl-butyl ether in the air] Gronsberg ESh. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:54-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

POISONING

[Change in cardiac activity in rats during chronic effect of vinylchloride vapors] Vazin AN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:220-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

VIOFORM see IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN (D3)

VIOMYCIN (D3)

The structure, stereochemistry and reactions of the guanidine moiety of viomycin. Bycoft BW, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:133-4, Mar 69
Molecular and crystal structure of viomycidine. Koyama G, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:34-5, Jan 69
The structure of the guanido amino acid moiety of viomycin. Takita T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:512-6, Aug 68
Synthesis of a model relating to the chromophores of capreomycin and viomycin. Bycroft BW, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 30:2539-41, Jun 69
The chromophore and partial structure of viomycin. Bycroft BW, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 56:5901-4, Dec 68
3-amino-proline from viomycidine. Gallina C, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 35:3055-6, Jul 69
Viomycin. Lechowski L.
Tetrahedron Lett 6:479-82, Feb 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of drug resistant chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with a number of tuberculostatics] Bernard E. Bull Int Un Tubere 41:183-7, Dec 68 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Clinical studies of cochleotoxicosis due to viomycin and kanamycin during tuberculostatic treatment (a prophylactic attempt)] Erlach A.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:624-30, 1968 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

On the inhibition mechanisms of viomycin synthesis by inorganic phosphate. Pasi L, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 15:355-67, 1968
X-amidinotransferase in viomycin biosynthesis. Raczyńska-Bojanowska K, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:203-8, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Derivatives of viomycin. V. Di(oxytetracyclinemethyl)viomycin and tri(oxytetracyclinemethyl)viomycin, preparation and properties] Sobiczewski W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:237-40, 1969 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The extraction and chemical purification of the antibiotic florimycin] Zhukovskaia SA, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:23-6, Aug 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cross-resistance relationships between capreomycin, kanamycin, and viomycin resistances in tubecle bacilli from patents. Tsukamura M. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:780-2, May 69

Sensitivity of microorganisms to antibiotics produced by them. Ruczaj Z. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:902-9, 1968

Ineffectiveness of viomycin-resistant mutants of Rhizobium meliloti. Hendry GS, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:671-5, Jul 69

[Effects of streptomycin-resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on induction rate of resistance to kanamycin, viomycin and capreomycin and on cross-resistance among these drugs] Nagata A, et al. Kekkaku 44:173-9, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Derivatives of viomycin. V. Di(oxytetracyclinemethyl)viomycin and tri(oxytetracyclinemethyl)viomycin, preparation and properties] Sobiczewski W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:237-40, 1969 (Pol)

[Derivatives of viomycin. 3. Viomycin-methyltetracyclines, their preparation and properties] Sobiczewski W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:563-7, 1968 (Pol)

[Viomycin derivatives. IV. Preparation and properties of some penicillinates] Sobiczewski W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:29-32, 1969 (Pol)

[Effect of kanamycin and florimycin on intracellular located Mycobacterium tuberculosis and some regularities of interaction of these antibiotics with body cells] Kivman GIa, et al. Antibiotiki 14:630-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Development of resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to cycloserine, ethionamide, kanamycin, florimycin in experiments in vitro] Mkrtchian SV. Antibiotiki 13:907-10, Oct 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On the intravenous viomycin therapy] Weberová M. Prax Pneumol 21:485, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Resistance of tubercle bacilli to cycloserine, viomycin and ethionamide in patients suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis] Srednicka-Zając D, et al. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:71-8, 1967 (Pol)

[Secondary antitubercular drugs in the treatment of childhood tuberculosis] Lacerda A de. Rev Port Pediat 30:149-56, May 67 (Por)

VIRAL INTERFERENCE (G1)

Interference between Coxiella burneti and cytopathic viruses in chick embryo cell cultures. I. Establishment of the interference. Kazár J. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:124-34, Mar 69

Interference between Coxiella burneti and cytopathic viruses in chick embryo cell cultures. II. An attempt to elucidate the mechanism of the interference. Kazár J. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:216-25, May 69

The inhibitory effect of certain arboviruses on Shope fibroma formation. Takehara M, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:34-41, Jan 69

Homologous interference by an actively multiplying noncytopathic strain of bovine virus diarrhea-mucosal virus. Singh KV. Appl Microbiol 17:476-8, Mar 69

Intrinsic interference: a unique interference system used in assaying non-cytopathic viruses. Carver DH MARCUS PI, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:55-60, 1967

Interference between modified and virulent strains of foot-and-mount disease virus. Sellers RF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:20-6, 1968

Production of interferon-like inhibitor induced by extract from Rous sarcoma. II. Properties of the inducer in the extract. Sato M, et al. Biken J 11:95-100, Jun 68

Production of interferon-like inhibitor induced by extract from Rous sarcoma. I. Inhibition of Rous sarcoma virus infection and properties of the inhibitor produced. Watanabe M. Biken J 11:91-4, Jun 68

Effect of herpes simplex virus on cultured Burkitt tumor cells and its failure to influence the Epstein-Barr virus carrier state. Henle W, et al. Cancer Res 29:489-94, Feb 69

The effect of mumps virus on the resistance of Burkitt lymphoma cell lines to various viruses. Zajac BA, et al. Cancer Res 29:481-8, Feb 69

Interference between viruses of the myxogroup in primary monolayer calf kidney cell cultures. Gagov I. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 22:333-6, 1969

Observations on certain parameters for the growth and assay of dengue viruses in tissue culture. Banerjee K. Indian J Med Res 57:30-8, Jan 69

The interferon dose response curve and its possible significance. Gifford GE, et al. J Theor Biol 22:271-83, Feb 69

Defectiveness of interferon production and of rubella virus interference in a line of African green monkey kidney cells (Vero). Desmyter J, et al. J Virol 2:955-61, Oct 68

Interaction between cytomegalovirus and Newcastle disease virus as mediated by intrinsic interference. Seto DS, et al. J Virol 4:12-4, Jul 69

Interference between two adeno-associated satellite viruses: a three-component system. Torikai K, et al. J Virol 3:484-9, May 69

Interference among group A arboviruses. Zebovitz E, et al. J Virol 2:1283-9, Nov 68

Interference with virus infection induced by RNA in chick embryo cells. Fukada T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:329-41, Sep 68

Interference phenomenon in the culture of chick embryo cells infected with Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Hara K. Jap J Microbiol 12:385-94, Dec 68

Problems in the detection of viral carrier states of cell cultures by demonstration of interference and interferon. Henle W. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:365-7, Dec 68

Live and inactivated vaccines of group B arboviruses: role of neutralizing antibody and serum protective factor. Price WH, et al. Nature (London) 222:1294-5, 28 Jun 69

Antiviral activity of an interferon-inducing synthetic polymer. Came PE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:443-6, Jun 69

Kinetics of the development of factors responsible for inerferon-induced resistance. Dianzani F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:535-8, Nov 68

Interference in human viral infections: present status and prospects for the future. Wheelock EF, et al. Progr Med Virol 10:286-347, 1968 (281 ref.)

[Interference between vaccinia virus and rabies virus; possible role of an interferon] Vieuchange J. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:87-96, 1967 (Fre)

[Evidence for a specific repressor in the cells of different species transformed by SV 40 virus] Cassingena R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2251-4, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Interference with Coxsackie virus induced in vivo by a thermosensitive mutant] Gevaudan P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1555-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Selective interference between the nuclear polyhedrosis virus (NPV) and the densonucleosis virus (DNV); production of interferon by arthropod cells] Garzon S, et al. Rev Canad Biol 28:89-94, Jun 69 (Fre)

[The illusion of attenuated foot-and-mouth disease virus by interference between avirulent and virulent virus of the same strain] Bauer K. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:758-71, 1968 (Ger)

[Research on the preventive action of a viral preparation with interferring action in experimental herpetic keratitis in rabbits] Cilotti P, et al. Ann Ottal 93:535-54, May 67 (Ita)

[On interference in the field of enteroviruses] Mazzuccato P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1757-61, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Recent topics on interferon-inducing agents] Ujihara M, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 13:695-7, Jun 68 (16 ref.) (Jap)

[Immunologic characteristics of a virus inducing resistance to Rous virus in chick embryo cultures] Kuznetsov OK, et al. Vop Onkol 15:52-7, 1969 (Rus)

[A study of the relationship between tick-borne encephalitis virus multiplications, interferon production and manifestation of the phenomenon of interference in tissue culture] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. Vop Virus 12:296-300, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The effect of various factors on the development of the interference phenomenon between the viruses of Russian tick-borne encephalitis and western equine encephalitis in cell cultures] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. Vop Virus 11:158-63, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Formation of interferon and the interference phenomenon in immune animals] Mentkevich LM. Vop Virus 12:425-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[A study of interference induced by Coxsackie B3 virus in experiments with animals] Mentkevich LM. Vop Virus 12:164-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Auto-interference of viruses isolated in infectious hepatitis] Shpis K. Vop Virus 11:292-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[A new type of viral interference] Vop Virus 12:758, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[The interaction of indicator and free dysentery phages during the reaction of a rise in their titer] Nedopriadko DM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:85-91, Nov 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Requirement of a stable secondary structure for the antiviral activity of polynucleotides. De Clercq E, et al. Nature (London) 222:1148-52, 21 Jun 69

Non-inducing RNA antagonizes the induction of interference with animal virus infection. Kawade Y, et al. Nature (London) 221:569-70, 8 Feb 69

VIRAL PROTEINS (D10)

Effect of reagents affecting specific groups of proteins on the haemagglutinating activity of rubella virus. Gagnoni G, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:235-8, May 69

Column chromatography of RNA and oligonucleotides on denatured proteins. Rushizky GW. Anal Biochem 29:459-67, Jun 69

The optical rotatory dispersion of MS2 bacteriophage. Oriel PJ, et al. Arch Biochem 127:274-82, 20 Sep 68

Immunochemical studies on tobacco mosaic virus protein. IX. Investigations on binding and antigenic specificity of antibodies to an antigenic area of tobacco mosaic virus protein. Benjamini E, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2242-6, Jun 69

Optical rotatory dispersion, tryptophan location, and base distribution in tobacco mosaic virus. Cheng PY. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3367-73, Oct 68

The reconstitution of infective bacteriophage Q beta. Hung PP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:820-8, Mar 69

Polymerization-depolymerization of tobacco mosaic virus protein. XII. Further studies on the role of water. Jaenicke R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3083-92, Jul 69

Determination of hydration and partial specific volume of proteins with the spring balance. Jaenicke R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3077-82, Jul 69

Restricted reactivity of the epsilon-amino groups of tobacco mosaic virus protein toward trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid. Scheele RB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3597-603, Sep 69

Immunochemical studies on the tobacco mosaic virus protein. 8. Solid-phase synthesis and immunological activity of peptides related to an antigenic area of tobacco mosaic virus protein. Young JD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3113-9, Sep 68

Specific dissociation of bacteriophage f2 protein to an 11S component. Zelazo PO, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3587-92, Sep 69

The trimer-disc transformation of tobacco mosaic virus protein. Taniguchi M. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:244-9, May 69

The supposed role of micro-biological aerosol stabilizers as substitutes for bound water: a study of an in vitro model system. Sokolowski MB, et al. Biophys J 9:950-3, Jul 69

Protein components of a mycobacteriophage. Castelnuovo G, et al. J Gen Virol 4:253-7, Mar 69

The structure of foot-and-mouth disease virus protein. Laporte J. J Gen Virol 4:631-4, Jun 69

Protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. IX. Complement-fixing activity of protein A-IgG complexes. Sjöquist J, et al. J Immun 103:467-73, Sep 69

The process of infection with bacteriophage phi-X174. 28. Removal of the spike proteins from the phage capsid. Edgell MH, et al. J Molec Biol 42:547-57, 28 Jun 69

Reactivity and structural role of protein amino groups in tobacco mosaic virus. Perham RN, et al. J Molec Biol 33:795-807, 14 May 68

Self-assembly of the protein of bacteriophage T2 tail cores. Poglazov BF, et al. J Molec Biol 43:231-3, 14 Jul 69

A protein stain for the electron microscopy of small isometric plant virus particles. Hills GJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 25:323-9, Nov 68

Role of adenovirus structural proteins in the cessation of host-cell biosynthetic functions. Levine AJ, et al. J Virol 2:430-9, May 68

Cleavage by formamide of intercapsomer bonds in adenovirus types 4 and 7 virions and hemagglutinins. Neurath AR, et al. J Virol 2:1086-95, Oct 68

Cell-free synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein and its combination with ribonucleic acid to yield tobacco mosaic virus. Sela I, et al. J Virol 3:89-91, Jan 69

Structural proteins of vesicular stomatitis viruses. Wagner RR, et al. J Virol 3:395-403, Apr 69

Interaction of TMV-proteins during electrophoretic separation in polyacrylamide gels. Sarkar S, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:244-7, 1968

Structure of the reaggregted protein shells of 2 spherical viruses. Finch JT, et al. Nature (London) 220:815-6, 23 Nov 68

Binding site on R17 RNA for coat protein. Spahr PF, et al. Nature (London) 222:455-8, 3 May 69

Stability and genetic variation of a structural protein. Jockusch H. Naturwissenschaften 55:514-8, Nov 68

Effect of pressure on the apparent specific volume of proteins. Fahey PF, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:548-55, Jun 69

Nucleic acid-protein interactions in turnip yellow mosaic virus. Kaper JM. Science 166:248-50, 10 Oct 69

Assembly of protein and nucleoprotein particles from extracted tobacco rattle virus protein and RNA. Semancik JS, et al. Science 164:559-60, 2 May 69

The N-terminal amino acid of an avian leukosis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

group-specific antigen from avian myeloblastosis virus. Allen DW. Virology 38:32-41, May 69
Structures derived from cowpea chlorotic mottle and brome mosaic virus protein. Bancroft JB, et al. Virology 38:324-35, Jun 69
The reversible dissociation of alfalfa mosaic virus. Bol JF, et al. Virology 37:485-9, Mar 69
Structural protein of the Friend virion. Franker CK, et al. Virology 37:489-92, Mar 69
Temperature-induced insoluble coat protein in TMV-infected plants. Hariharasubramanian V, et al. Virology 36:521-3, Nov 68
Studies on alfalfa mosaic virus. I. The protein and nucleic acid. Hull R, et al. Virology 37:404-15, Mar 69
Comparative antigenicities of Q beta phage, its structural components and reconstituted particles. Hung PP, et al. Virology 38:703-6, Aug 69
Cis-trans position effect of certain genes controlling tail protein in bacteriophage lambda. Naha PM. Virology 36:519-21, Nov 68
Conditional lethal mutants of the small filamentous coliphage M13. II. Two genes for coat proteins. Pratt D, et al. Virology 39:42-53, Sep 69
The protein subunit of the satellite tobacco necrosis virus. Roy D, et al. Virology 38:368-9, Jun 69
Biochemical and biophysical studies on the nucleocapsid and on the RNA of rabies virus. Sokol F, et al. Virology 38:651-65, Aug 69
Linear variation in stability of tobacco mosaic virus to stripping of protein by detergent. Symington J. Virology 38:309-16, Jun 69
Exposure of ribonucleic acid at both ends of tobacco mosaic virus by extensive protein stripping. Symington J. Virology 38:317-23, Jun 69
The infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus RNA in coat proteins from spherical viruses. Verduin BJ, et al. Virology 37:501-6, Mar 69
Thermal denaturation equilibria of TMV coat proteins with chemically defined differences in their primary structure. Jockusch H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:613-7, May 69
[Dissociation and reassociation of protein and Lucerne mosaic virus RNA] Lebeurier G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1897-9, 9 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Self-assembly of the protein of tail rods of T2 phage] Pogiazov BF, et al. Biokhimiia 34:166-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in protein structures of Bacillus mycoides No. 1 and H 19 phages in the process of heating] Tikhonenko AS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:475-81, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid (a protease inhibitor) on the deproteinization of ECHO 7 virus determined by loss of photosensitivity] Kaverin NV. Vop Virus 12:323-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the protein component structure of potato virus X. (Electron microscopic investigation)] Popenko GG, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:466-71, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Evidence for a single structural polypeptide in foot-and-mouth disease virus. Vande Woude GF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:353-61, 1968
The aminoacid sequen of the coat protein of the bacteriophage MS-2 and localization of the amber mutation in the coat mutants growing on a su+3 suppressor. Vandekerckhove J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:175-6, Feb 69
Circular dichroism of Escherichia coli ribosomes and tobacco mosaic virus. Miall SH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:711-3, 29 Oct 68
Conformational changes during reversible depolymerization of the protein coat from bacteriophage. Schubert D. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:147-54, 12 Aug 69
Circular dichroism studies on the reversible depolymerization of tobacco mosaic virus protein. Schubert D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:155-7, 12 Aug 69
Characterization of monomers and small assemblies of tobacco mosaic virus proteins using the electric birefringence method. Taniguchi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:140-6, 12 Aug 69
Separation of the stable aggregates of tobacco mosaic virus protein by electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels. McCarthy D. J Gen Virol 3:417-25, Dec 68
Surface structure of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Wild TF, et al. J Gen Virol 4:313-20, Apr 69
The subunit structure of influenza virus envelope protein. Eckert EA. J Immun 102:1105-7, Apr 69
Position of the amber mutation in the MU9 coat protein. Katze J, et al. J Molec Biol 42:115-7, 28 May 69
Identification of the A protein as a structural component of bacteriophage R17. Steitz JA. J Molec Biol 33:923-36, 14 May 68
Soluble antigens of vaccinia-infected mammalian cells. 3. Relation of "early" and "late" proteins to virus structure. Cohen GH, et al. J Virol 2:449-55, May 68
Structural and nonstructural proteins of an arbovirus. Friedman RM. J Virol 2:1076-80, Oct 68
Proteins of vesicular stomatitis virus. I. Polyacrylamide gel analysis of viral antigens. Kang CY, et al. J Virol 3:404-13, Apr 69
Structural proteins of reoviruses. Loh PC, et al. J Virol 2:1353-9, Nov 68
Immunochemical characterization of plaque mutants of simian virus 40. Ozer HL, et al. J Virol 3:17-24, Jan 69
Protein composition of the structural components of vesicular stomatitis virus. Wagner RR, et al. J Virol 3:611-8, Jun 69
Detection of latent viruses. Rightsel WA. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:359-63, Dec 68
Nucleotide sequence from the coat protein cistron of R17 bacteriophage RNA. Adams JM, et al. Nature (London) 223:1009-14, 6 Sep 69
Relationship between virion incidence and pathological stage in virus-induced leukaemia. Rich MA, et al. Nature (London) 221:868-9, 1 Mar 69
The proteins of bacteriophage M13. Henry TJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:800-7, Mar 69
Myxovirus envelope proteins: a directing influence on the fatty acids of membrane lipids. Tiffany JM, et al. Science 163:573-4, 7 Feb 69
The general recombination system of bacteriophage lambda. Signer E, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:711-4, 1968
Stable intermediate aggregates formed by the polymerization of barley stripe mosaic virus protein. Atabekov JG, et al. Virology 36:620-38, Dec 68
Serological study on barley mosaic virus protein polymerization. II. Comparative antigenic analysis of intact virus and some stable protein intermediates. Atabekov JG, et al. Virology 36:601-12, Dec 68
Serological study on barley stripe mosaic virus protein polymerization. I. Immunodiffusion, immunoelectrophoretic characteristics, and absorption experiments. Atabekov JG, et al. Virology 36:587-600, Dec 68
Separation of Newcastle disease virus proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Evans MJ, et al. Virology 37:597-604, Apr 69
Characterization of a new defective strain of TMV. Hariharasubramanian V, et al. Virology 37:203-8, Feb 69
The structural proteins of Newcastle disease virus. Hasiam EA, et al. Virology 39:118-29, Sep 69
Chemical composition of the parainfluenza virus SV5. Klenk HD, et al. Virology 37:155-7, Jan 69
The protein subunit of potato virus X. Miki T, et al. Virology 36:168-73, Oct 68
Alfalfa mosaic virus: comparative investigation of top component a and bottom component by means of fingerprinting and immunological techniques. Moed JR, et al. Virology 36:459-66, Nov 68
Comparison of coat proteins from three groups of RNA phages. Nishihara T, et al. Virology 37:153-5, Jan 69
The cost proteins of phi-X-174 and S-13. Poljak RJ, et al. Virology 39:145-7, Sep 69
The single- and double-stranded RNA's and the proteins of incomplete influenza virus. Pons M, et al. Virology 38:68-72, May 69
[Structural proteins of the Rous sarcoma virus (Schmidt-Ruppin strain). Electrophoretic study on polyacrylamide gel] Rabotti GF. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:456-8, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Type-specific antigens of adenovirus] Meiser W, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:355-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Constitution of the coat protein of bacteriophage fd] Braunitzer G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:725-6, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Primary protein structure of strains of the tobacco mosaic virus. V. Amino acid sequence (1-61) of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus strain Holmes rib grass] Jauregui-Adell J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:870-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Primary protein structure of strains of tobacco mosaic virus. VI. Amino acid sequence (positions 62-156) of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus strain Holmes rib grass] Wittmann HG, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:877-85, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Proteins of the host in the virion of myxoviruses] Vop Virus 11:623, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Amino acid composition of proteins of three XPV strains of different virulence] Sidor OS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:471-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The prevention of early vaccinia-virus-induced cytopathic effects by inhibition of protein synthesis. Bablanian R. J Gen Virol 3:51-61, Jul 68
Inhibition of arbovirus protein synthesis by interferon. Friedman RM. J Virol 2:1081-5, Oct 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nonrequirement of exogenous amino acids for protein synthesis in cell-free systems from plants. Sela I. Arch Biochem 133:454-5, Sep 69
Bacteriophage MS2 induced proteins. Remaut E, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:591-2, Jul 68
In vitro synthesis of T4 proteins. Coolsma J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:253-9, 7 Feb 69
The assembly of protein particles of the RNA bacteriophage fr in absence of RNA. Hohn T. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:7-17, 7 Jul 69
Vaccinia virus directed RNA and protein synthesis in the presence of rifampicin. Moss B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:858-65, 22 Aug 69
Virus-specific proteins in Escherichia coli infected with phage Qb. Garwes D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:166-72, 22 Jul 69
Further studies on the requirement for formyl residues in the synthesis of bacteriophage T4 proteins. Klein A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:543-5, 17 Dec 68
Virus-specific proteins in Escherichia coli infected with the RNA bacteriophage MS2. Viñuela E. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2303-14, 1968
Studies on the morphopoiesis of the head and phage T-even. 6. Maturation of T4 polyheads and T4 phage under conditions affecting protein-, DNAor ATP-synthesis. Kühl PW, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:353-9, Jan 69
Proteins synthesized in chick cells following infection with Semliki Forest virus. Hay AJ, et al. J Gen Virol 3:175-84, Sep 68
Fragments of MS2 RNA as messengers for specific bacteriophage proteins: fragments from fluorouracil-containing particles. Shimura Y, et al. J Molec Biol 38:453-5, Dec 68
Protein synthesis directed by an amber coat-protein mutant of the RNA phage MS2. Sugiyama T, et al. J Molec Biol 42:97-115, 28 May 69
Sequential protein synthesis following vaccinia virus infection. Moss B, et al. J Virol 2:1016-27, Oct 68
Kinetics of viral deoxyribonucleic acid, protein, and infectious particle production and alterations in host macromolecular syntheses in equine abortion (herpes) virus-infected cells. O'Callaghan DJ, et al. J Virol 2:793-804, Aug 68
Kinetics of incorporation of structural proteins into Sindbis virions. Scheele CM, et al. J Virol 3:369-75, Apr 69
Early cell death caused by TMV mutants with defective coat proteins. Jockusch H, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:204-9, 1968
Direct translation of a circular messenger DNA. Bretscher MS. Nature (London) 220:1088-91, 14 Dec 68
Bacteriophage f2 RNA: control of translation and gene order. Lodish HF. Nature (London) 220:345-50, 26 Oct 68
DNA- dependent RNA-directed protein synthesis in vitro. I. Extent of genome transcription. Bryan RN, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:483-9, Feb 69
DNA-dependent RNA-directed protein synthesis in vitro, II. Synthesis of a phi-X-174 coat protein component. Gelfand DH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:135-7, May 69
Polypeptide cleavages in the formation of poliovirus proteins. Jacobson MF, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:77-84, Sep 68
The relationship of DNA replication to the control of protein synthesis in protoplasts of T4-infected Escherichia coli B. Lembach KJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:446-53, Feb 69
The role of the N gene of phage lambda in the synthesis of two phage-specific proteins. Radding CM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:707-12, Jun 68
Cytoplasmic synthesis of type 5 adenovirus capsid proteins. Velicer LF, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1265-71, Dec 68
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. II. Flow of structural viral proteins from cytoplasm to nucleus. Ben-Porat T, et al. Virology 37:56-61, Jan 69
Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection. Langenberg WG, et al. Virology 37:86-93, Jan 69
Nonessential functions of bacteriophage lambda. Manly KF, et al. Virology 37:177-88, Feb 69
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. I. Structural viral proteins. Shimono H, et al. Virology 37:49-55, Jan 69
Protein synthesis by a mutant of phage S13 blocked in DNA synthesis. Shieser R, et al. Virology 38:166-73, May 69
The proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. I. Time of synthesis, transfer into nuclei, and properties of proteins made in productively infected cells. Spear PG, et al. Virology 36:545-55, Dec 68
Selective failure of protein synthesis in herpesvirus-infected cells deprived of arginine. Spring SB, et al. Virology 38:710-2, Aug 69
Sindbis virus infection of chick and hamster cells: synthesis of virus-specific proteins. Strauss JH Jr, et al. Virology 37:367-76, Mar 69
The polypeptides of adenovirus. 3. Synthesis in infected cells. White DO, et al. Virology 38:395-406, Jul 69
[Autoassembly of RNA extracts of 3 different virus types and protein subunits of Luzerne mosaic virus] Lebeuler G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2002-5, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Immunofluorescence study of the development of some arboviruses in chicken fibroblast cultures, treated with monologous interferon] Trefilova NV, et al. Tsitologiia 10:517-21, Apr 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Synthesis of influenza virus components] Azadova NB. Vop Virus 12:287-90, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Synthesis of proteins and nucleic components of vaccinia virus] Kozlova IA, et al. Vop Virus 11:387-92, Jul-Aug 66 (73 ref.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the formation of viral proteins in amniotic cells infected with adenovirus types 4 and 7] Maksimovich MB. Vop Virus 13:21-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Cell metabolism in vaccinial infections] Zhdanov VM, et al. Vop Virus 11:296-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation of herpes virus-specific antigens by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Watson DH. J Gen Virol 4:151-61, Mar 69
Isolation of the A protein from bacteriphage R17. Steitz JA. J Molec Biol 33:937-45, 14 May 68
Detection of persistent infections using biophysical methods. Anderson NG. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:393-403, Dec 68
Control of gene transcription in T-even bacteriophages: alterations in RNA polymerase accompanying phage infection. Crouch RJ, et al. Nature (London) 223:476-9, 2 Aug 69
Isolation of the 434 phage repressor. Pirrotta V, et al. Nature (London) 222:541-4, 10 May 69
Isolation of a chloramphenicol-resistant protein from lambda-infected cells. Levine AJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1226-8, Apr 69
Sructural proteins of adenoviruses. 3. Purification and characterization of the adenovirus type 2 penton antigen. Pettersson U, et al. Virology 39:90-106, Sep 69
Internal basic proteins in adenovirus. Prage L, et al. Virology 36:508-11, Nov 68
[Isolation and fractionation of the internal proteins of bacteriophages T2 and DFVI] Kokurina NK, et al. Vop Virus 14:224-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of elevated incubation temperature on non-structural arbovirus proteins. Friedman RM. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1002-5, 30 Sep 68
Artificial histidine-containing mutants of tobacco mosaic virus. Rombauts W, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3334-9, Oct 68
Role of RNA in the assembly process of bacteriophage fr. Hohn T. J Molec Biol 43:191-200, 14 Jul 69
Morphogenesis of poliovirus. I. Association of the viral RNA with coat protein. Jacobson MF, et al. J Molec Biol 33:369-78, 28 Apr 68
Fate of Sendai virus ribonucleoprotein in virus-infected cells. Bukrinskaya AG, et al. J Virol 4:141-6, Aug 69
In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction. Shaw JG. Virology 37:109-16, Jan 69
[Ribonucleic acids and proteins from cells infected by mouse encephalomyocarditis virus (EMC) in the presence of pyronine] Semmel M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2975-7, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Multiple protein functions in the replication of pox virus DNA. Bedson HS, et al. J Gen Virol 3:147-51, Jul 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Morphological changes in tobacco mosaic virus after exposure to space. Oriob GB. Canad J Microbiol 15:245-6, Feb 69

VIRAL VACCINES (D12)

Multiplication and distribution of attenuated pseudorabies virus in the organism of vaccinated pigs. Jamrichová O, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:42-51, Jan 69
Review of studies with inactivated rubella virus. Beck ES. Amer J Dis Child 118:328-33, Aug 69 (18 ref.)
Live rubella virus vaccine in tuberculous children. Berkovich S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:252-7, Aug 69
Attenuated rubella virus vaccine in women. Clinical trials during the postpartum period. Boué A, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:230-3, Aug 69
Attenuated rubella virus vaccines in children with tuberculosis. Clinical trials. Boué A, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:258-60, Aug 69
Evaluation of a live attenuated mumps vaccine (Jeryl Lynn). With observations on the optimal time for testing serologic response. Brunell PA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:435-40, Sep 69
Preparation and testing of duck embryo cell culture rubella vaccine. Buynak EB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:347-54, Aug 69
Live attenuated rubella virus vaccines in young adult women. Trials of Cendehill and HPV-77 DE-5. Byrne EB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:234-6, Aug 69
Prevention of clinical and subclinical rubella infection. Efficacy of three HPV-77 derivative vaccines. Detels R, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:295-300, Aug 69
Rubella vaccine trials in adults and children. Comparison of three attenuated vaccines. Dudgeon JA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:237-43, Aug 69
Clinical trials of RA 27-3 (Wistar) rubella vaccine in Japan. Furukawa T, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:262-3, Aug 69
Adult women vaccinated with rubella vaccine. A preliminary report on controlled studies with Cendehill strain. Gold JA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:264-5, Aug 69
Immunization with live attenuated rubella virus vaccine (HPV-77). Clinical and serological results in children and adolescents in Israel. Goldblum N, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:190-6, Aug 69
Live attenuated rubella virus vaccines. Experiences with duck embryo cell preparations. Hilleman MR, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:166-71, Aug 69
Laboratory testing in rubella vaccine control. Hopps HE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:338-45, Aug 69
Safety testing of rubella virus vaccine (Cendehill strain). Preparation in primary rabbit kidney cells. Huygelen C, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:362-6, Aug 69
Comparative studies of rubella vaccines. Karchmer AW, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:197-202, Aug 69
Children immunized with HPV-77 rubella vaccine. Additional laboratory observations. Katz SL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:213-7, Aug 69
Panel discussion on future of rubella virus vaccines. Krugman S. Amer J Dis Child 118:382-96, Aug 69
Effect of HPV-80 rubella vaccine on the tuberculin reaction. Lamb GA. Amer J Dis Child 118:261, Aug 69
Rubella virus vaccine (HPV-77-DE 5). Antigenic and protective efficacy in a community trial. McCollum RW, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:186-9, Aug 69
Attenuated rubella viruses. Laboratory and clinical characteristics. Meyer HM Jr, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:155-65, Aug 69
Biologics control of virus vaccines. Murray R. Amer J Dis Child 118:334-7, Aug 69
Production of rubella virus vaccine. Live, attenuated in canine renal cell cultures. Musser SJ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:355-61, Aug 69
Vaccination of infants with HPV-77 vaccine. Pavlanis V, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:247-51, Aug 69
Attenuation of RA 27-3 rubella virus in WI-38 human diploid cells. Plotkin SA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:178-85, Aug 69
Experimental live attenuated rubella virus vaccine. Clinical evaluation of Cendehill strain. Prinzie A, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:172-7, Aug 69
Experimental rubella studies. I. Clinical and laboratory features of infection caused by the Brown strain rubella virus. II. Artificial challenge studies of adult rubella vaccinees. Schiff GM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:269-74, Aug 69
Rubella vaccine evaluation in a public school system. Schiff GM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:203-12, Aug 69
Production and testing of rubella virus vaccine. Prepared on WI-38 cell cultures. Tint H, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:367-71, Aug 69
Transmission of attenuated rubella vaccines to the human fetus. A preliminary report. Vaheri A, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:243-6, Aug 69
Live rubella vaccines in adults and children. HPV-77 and Merck-Benoit strains. Weibel RE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:226-9, Aug 69
Reinfection with rubella virus despite live vaccine induced immunity. Trials of HPV-77 and HPV-80 live rubella virus vaccines and subsequent artificial and natural challenge studies. Wilkins J, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:275-94, Aug 69
Gamma globulin prophylaxis; inactivated rubella virus; production and biologics control of live attenuated rubella virus vaccines. Amer J Dis Child 118:372-81, Aug 69
Field evaluation of a respiratory syncytial virus vaccine and a trivalent parainfluenza virus vaccine in a pediatric population. Chin J, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:449-63, Apr 69
Clinical studies with virulent and attenuated mumps viruses. Ennis FA, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:176-83, Feb 69
Respiratory virus immunization. I. A field trial of two inactivated respiratory virus vaccines; an aqueous trivalent parainfluenza virus vaccine and an alum-precipitated respiratory syncytial virus vaccine. Fulginiti VA, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:435-48, Apr 69
Further studies of an attenuated rubella strain grown in WI-38 cells. Plotkin SA, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:232-8, Feb 69
Rubella vaccine: Gil P-48 strain in volunteers. Sever JL, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:126-9, Aug 69
Studies on trachoma. VI. Microbiological observations in a field trial in Saudi Arabia of bivalent rachoma vaccine at three dosage levels. Nichols RL, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:723-30, Sep 69
Respiratory virus vaccines. 8. Field evaluation of trivalent parainfluenza virus vaccine among preschool children in families, 1967-1968. Vella PP, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:526-41, Apr 69
Rubella virus vaccine. Recommendation on immunization practices: a prelicensing statement. Ann Intern Med 70:1239-41, Jun 69
Use of hamsters of potency assay of Eastern and Western equine encephalitis vaccines. Cole FE Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:927-8, Jun 69
Automated procedure for measuring antigenicity of extracted and intact influenza virus. Hebeka EK, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1699-705, Nov 68
Yellow fever vaccine. II. Antigenicity and neurovirulence of a vaccine seed free from avian leukosis virus. Tauraso NM, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:866-70, Jun 69
Study of delayed hypersensitivity to myxoviruses induced by vaccines. Tremonti LP, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:577-83, Apr 69
New approach to development of live vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis. Smorodintsev AA, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:96-104, Jan 69
The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. McVicar JW, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:217-24, 1969
The development of an attenuated foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccine by modification and cloning in tissue cultures of BHK21 cells. Mowat GN, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:341-54, 1969
Homotypic and heterotypic antibody response in infants to adenovirus vaccine. Veen J van der, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:320-33, 1967
A study of the physical properties of the immunizing antigen of foot-and-mouth disease virus and the effect of various inactivating agents on its structure. Wild TF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:86-103, 1968
Comparative immunogenicity of three strains of Newcastle disease virus used in inactivated vaccines. Hofstad MS. Avian Dis 12:665-9, Nov 68
Properties of the attenuated vaccine strain of duck hepatitis virus. Tauraso NM, et al. Avian Dis 13:321-9, May 69
Respiratory signs, immunity response, and interference from vaccination with monovalent and multivalent infectious bronchitis vaccines. Winterfield RW. Avian Dis 12:577-84, Nov 68
Studies on live rubella vaccine. II. Field trials with two experimental vaccine strains. Minekawa Y, et al. Biken J 11:243-50, Dec 68
Studies on live rubella vaccine. I. Propagation of rubella virus in developing chick embryos and its laboratory characterization. Okuno Y, et al. Biken J 11:235-42, Dec 68
Spontaneous unitary discharges of the mesencephalic reticular formation during sleep and wakefulness in normal and chronically blinded cats. Kasamatsu T. Brain Res 14:506-9, Jul 69
Clinical and laboratory studies with rubella vaccines in adults. Dudgeon JA, et al. Brit Med J 1:271-6, 1 Feb 69
Rubella vaccine trial in children. Hillary IB, et al. Brit Med J 2:531-2, 31 May 69
Immunization against rubella. Brit Med J 2:527-8, 31 May 69
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: development of a satisfactory and safe vaccine. Hudson JR. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:165-72, 1968
Experience in the study of a live vaccine made from the TP-21 strain of Malayan Langat virus. Il'enko VI, et al. Bull WHO 39:425-31, 1968
Bovine para-influenza 3 vaccine studies. Thorsen J, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:105-7, Apr 69
Studies of an established canine kidney-cell line. Brown AL, et al. Cornell Vet 48:593-613, Oct 68
Miscellaneous viral vaccines. Banker DD. Indian J Med Sci 23:173-8, Mar 69
Yellow fever immunization. Banker DD. Indian J Med Sci 23:165-71, Mar 69
Immunization of day-old chicks against fowl pox. Garg SK, et al. Indian Vet J 45:713-9, Sep 68
Studies on the interference among vaccine strains of Newcastle disease virus: influence on serological reactions and establishment of immunity. Mallick BB, et al. Indian Vet J 45:983-92, Dec 68
Elimination of ranikhet (Newcastle) disease virus from fowls during post-vaccination and post-challenge periods. Sakkubai PR, et al. Indian Vet J 46:269-74, Apr 69
Adjuvant properties of alginate in bacterial, viral and protein vaccines. Kohn A, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:156-62, 1969
Immunity against eastern and western equine encephalomyelitis viruses. Byrne RJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:365-8, 15 Jul 69
Immunity to bivalent tissue culture origin equine encephalomyelitis vaccine. Gutekunst DE. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:368-74, 15 Jul 69
Development of a modified virus strain and vaccine for equine viral arteritis. McCollum WH. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:318-22, 15 Jul 69
Equine leptospirosis. Morter RL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:436-42, 15 Jul 69
Vaccination with live type 4 adenovirus: evaluation of antibody response and protective efficacy. Veen J van der, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:499-511, Dec 68
Development of an attenuated mumps virus vaccine. II. Immune response of animals to vaccination with inactivated and live attenuated mumps viruses. Shramek G, et al. J Immun 102:1093-8, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Routine active immunisations in paediatric practice. Jain AM. J Indian Med Ass 51:452-6, 1 Nov 68
Communicability of enteric liver adenovirus type 4 vaccine in families. Mueller RE, et al. J Infect Dis 119:60-6, Jan 69
Spread of enteric live adenovirus type 4 vaccine in married couples. Stanley ED, et al. J Infect Dis 119:51-9, Jan 69
Experience with live-virus mumps vaccine. J Iowa Med Soc 58:955-7, Sep 68
Attenuated rubella vaccination in families: observations on the lack of fluorescent antibody response and on the use of blood collected on filter paper discs in the hemagglutination-inhibition test. Monto AS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:98-102, Jul 69
Immunizations in the future. Shope TC, et al. J Okla Med Ass 62:111-5, Mar 69
A clinical trial with live attenuated rubella virus vaccine (Cendehill 51 strain). Cherry JD, et al. J Pediat 75:79-86, Jul 69
Cendehill strain of rubella vaccine: clinical evaluation. Farquhar JD, et al. J Pediat 75:412-7, Sep 69
Rubella virus vaccine. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:231-2, Jun 69
Live attenuated rubella virus vaccine given in an orphanage just prior to a rubella epidemic. Detels R, et al. JAMA 207:709-12, 27 Jan 69
Field trial of live attenuated rubella virus vaccine during an epidemic on Taiwan. Preliminary report of efficacy of three HPV-77 strain vaccines in the prevention of clinical rubella. Grayston JT, et al. JAMA 207:1107-10, 10 Feb 69
Public acceptance of mumps immunization. Report of one year's experience offering live mumps vaccine in a public health clinic and school immunization program. Jones PH. JAMA 209:901-5, 11 Aug 69
Jeryl Lynn strain live mumps virus vaccine. Durable immunity for three years following vaccination. Weibel RE, et al. JAMA 207:1667-70, 3 Mar 69
Evaluation of a new mumps vaccine. Mumps virus vaccine, live, attenuated (Mumpsvax). JAMA 209:2042, 29 Sep 69
Topics in clinical medicine. New vaccines against viral diseases: mumps, rubella, and measles. Seto DS, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:231-7, Apr 69
Rubella vaccines. Macrae AD. Lancet 1:1161, 7 Jun 69
Intranasal adminstration of HPV-77 rubella vaccine grown in WI-38. Lack of infection by this route. Newman SJ, et al. Lancet 2:665-6, 27 Sep 69
Mumps vaccination. Lancet 1:1302, 28 Jun 69
Rubella vaccines. Lancet 1:1085-6, 31 May 69
Vaccination against virus disease. Krugman S. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:198-206, Nov 68
Recommendations for the use of rubella vaccine as approved by the Subcommittee on Immunization Practices of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland. Maryland Med J 18:13, Aug 69
Vaccination against rubella. Med J Aust 1:61-2, 11 Jan 69
The control of rubella and other virus infections in the prevention of mental retardation. Meyer HM Jr. Ment Retard 7:17-8, Apr 69
Research prospects--rubella vaccine. Parkman PD. Ment Retard 7:11-6, Apr 69
Attenuation of rhinovirus type 13 for humans. Douglas RG Jr, et al. Nature (London) 223:213-4, 12 Jul 69
Live and inactivated vaccines of group B arboviruses: role of neutralizing antibody and serum protective factor. Price WH, et al. Nature (London) 222:1294-5, 28 Jun 69
Use of mumps vaccine. Peebles TC, et al. New Eng J Med 281:679, 18 Sep 69
Rubella vaccination in adult females. Weibel RE, et al. New Eng J Med 280:682-5, 27 Mar 69
Viral infections and local IgA. New Eng J Med 280:666-7, 20 Mar 69
The role of vaccination in the control of bovine respiratory virus disease. Fastier LB. New Zeal Vet J 17:117-25, Jul 69
Mumps virus vaccine. Bock LL. Pediatrics 43:907, May 69
The control of rubella. Meyer HM Jr, et al. Pediatrics 44:5-20, Jul 69
Mumps virus vaccine. Smith MH. Pediatrics 43:907-9, May 69
Protective efficacy of duck embryo rubella vaccines. Stokes J Jr, et al. Pediatrics 44:217-24, Aug 69
Rubella virus vaccine. Pediatrics 44:21-3, Jul 69
Swine fever. Campbell AD. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:824-6, Aug 69
Development of delayed dermal hypersensitivity in guinea pigs immunized with inactivated respiratory syncytial virus vaccines. Forsyth BR. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:777-82, Dec 68
Acetylethyleneimine in the preparation of inactivated food-and-mouth disease vaccines. Graves JH, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:396-403, 1967
Spreading characteristics of commercial hog cholera modified live virus vaccines in swine. II. In vitro serum neutralization studies. Zinober MR, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:297-305, 1968
Cells, vaccines and the pursuit of precedent. Hilleman MR. Progr Med Virol 10:348-54, 1968
Interference in human viral infections: present status and prospects for the future. Wheelock EF, et al. Progr Med Virol 10:286-347, 1968 (281 ref.)
Response to tissue culture-derived Newcastle disease vaccinein the presence of maternal antibody. Allan WH. Res Vet Sci 10:222-4, Mar 69
Studies on rinderpest culture vaccine. I. Some factors affecting virus production. Plowright W, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:373-81, Jul 69
Potency of an attenuated canine distemper vaccine derived from chick embryo cell cultures. Prydie J. Res Vet Sci 9:453-7, Sep 68
Studies with an attenuated canine distemper vaccine derived from chick embryo cultures. Prydie J. Res Vet Sci 9:443-52, Sep 68
Development of rubella vaccine. Sightsav Rev 38:155-6, Fall 68
Calfhood viral diseases and early vaccination studies. Lutz EE, et al. Vet Med 63:1067-8, Nov 68
Duration of immunity against Newcastle disease in birds vaccinated with BPL inactivated vaccine. Box PG, et al. Vet Rec 83:332-3, 28 Sep 68
Policy on foot-and-mouth disease. Edwards DB. Vet Rec 83:447-8, 26 Oct 68
Infectious bronchitis in poultry: the use of live vaccines. Grattan DA. Vet Rec 83:642, 14 Dec 68
Stability of attenuated canine distemper vaccine derived from chick embryo tissue culture. Prydie J, et al. Vet Rec 83:265-8, 14 Sep 68
Infectious bronchitis in poultry: the use of live vaccines. Swarbrick O. Vet Rec 83:601, 7 Dec 68
A combined bovine parainfluenza and adenovirus vaccine. Tribe GW, et al. Vet Rec 84:299-303, 22 Mar 69
Current concepts in immunization. Shanholtz MI. Virginia Med Monthly 96:169-71, Mar 69
BHK 21 cell cultures for the large-scale production of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Ubertini B, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:432-41, Aug 67
[Mumps vaccination] Canteli K, et al. Duodecim 84:909-11, 1968 (Fin)
[On several tests of the value of saponin used alone as an adjuvant in the preparation of foot-and-mouth disease vaccine] Bayramoglu O, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:283-6, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Preliminary note on use of an inactivated vaccine against equine plague] Bourdin P, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:187-91, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Vaccination against Newcastle disease, using ovovirus or virus from formalin-treated cell cultures, in oil vehicle (3rd note)] Jacotot H, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:301-13, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Trials of immunization against fowl plague by inactivated virus] Jacotot H, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:333-43, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Trial of immunization against classical porcine plague by use of the principle of interferential vaccines] Pilet C, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:197-202, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Foot-and-mouth disease vaccines] Moosbrugger GA. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:332-7, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Studies of the immunogenity of vaccine against the Aujeszky's disease, inactivated with ethanol] Haralambiev H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:501-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Attempts to produce a vaccine against Aujeszky's disease from inactivated virus. 1] Nedjalkov S, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:499-507, 1968 (Ger)
[Investigations into the prophylaxis on Borna disease of sheep by active immunization] Schulz JA, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:571-83, 1968 (Ger)
[Research int immunity from distemper in Berlin dogs, using the virus neutralization test] Müller LF, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:81-3, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the current state of research on the development of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines for pigs] Mussgay M, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:124-8, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Comparative experimental studies on the immunization of chickens and hens using pigeon and fowl pox vaccines] Bengelsdorff HJ, et al. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 70:322-6, 15 Jun 63 (Ger)
[Practical experiences in the immunization of pigs against foot-and-mouth disease] Kamphans S, et al. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 70:1-3, 1 Jan 63 (Ger)
[Statistically defined control of fowl pox vaccinations] Rundfeldt H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 75:589-95, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Immunization of pigs against foot-and-mouth disease with tissue culture virus--saponin vaccine] Schneider B, et al. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 70:482-5, 1 Sep 63 (Ger)
[Prevention of virus diseases] Esser I. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:326-35, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Emphases in the development of new viral vaccines] Starke G, et al. Pharm Prax 10:265-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of foreign viruses in viral vaccines, produced on the chick embryo base. 1. Group of poultry tumor viruses] Starke G, et al. Pharmazie 23:669-78, Dec 68 (253 ref.) (Ger)
[Development and testing of a combined vaccine against parainfluenza 3, mucosal disease and pasteurella haemolytica infection in cattle] Mayr A, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:454-79, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the development of a live vaccine against rhinopneumonitis (mare abortion) of horses] Mayr A, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:406-18, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Indirect complement fixation with mouse sera after inoculation with monovalent foot-and-mouth vaccine] Traub E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:240-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Study on the effect of various virus infections on electroencephalography. 2. Effect of various preventive inoculations on electroencephalography] Misaki K. Acta Paediat Jap 73:759-69, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on prevention of Rauscher leukemia by Rauscher virus vaccine: electron microscopic observation of virus in the spleen] Nagao T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:59-62, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Effects of viral vaccines and related problems] Takahashi M, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1195-206, Jun 68 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[The changes of the nervous system in children after vaccination] Bondarev VN, et al. Pediatriia 48:20-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A comparative study of vaccines obtained from lapinized strains of swine plague virus] Ageeva LS. Veterinariia 44:42-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the use of vaccine against fowl pseudoplague of strains B1 and La-Sota] Kharatishvili VV. Veterinariia 44:59-60, Jul 67 (Rus)
[An anti-foot-and-mouth disease vaccine from virus grown in a suspension of calf kidney cells] Likhachev NV, et al. Veterinariia 44:24-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Mulspillication of the vaccinal strain of foot-and mouth disease virus in the culture of various cells] Osidze NG. Veterinariia 43:17-8, May 66 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the reactogenic properties and effectiveness of live rubella vaccine] Iakovleva NV, et al. Vop Virus 14:365-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience with increasing the immunogenic properties of live vaccine against epidemic parotitis] Nasibov MN, et al. Vop Virus 13:336-40, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Preparation ofhyperimmune influenza, para-influenza, and adenovirus sera] Orlova NN, et al. Vop Virus 11:551-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Embryos and embryonal tissue culture of Japanese quail as a possible "leukosis-less" system for the production of vaccine and virologic studies] Voronin ES, et al. Vop Virus 13:345-52, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Work on liver vaccines in the Soviet Union. Review. II. Viral and rickettsial vaccines] Kravchenko AT, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:98-103, 1968 (67 ref.) (Rus)
[Attenuated variants of Rickettsia burneti and several prospects for their use in live vaccines against Q fever] Urakov NN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:143, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Mumps vaccination in the Finnish Defence Forces] Penttinen K, et al. Nord Med 81:685-90, 29 May 69 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of rubella during an epidemic on Taiwan. HPV-77 and RA 27-3 rubella vaccines administered subcutaneously and intranasally HPV-77 vaccine mixed with mumps and-or measles vaccines. Beasley RP, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:301-6, Aug 69
Subcutaneous and intranasal administration of RA 27-3 rubella vaccine. Alone and in conjunction with live attenuated measles vaccine. Saidi S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:209-12, Aug 69
Recommendation of the Public Health Service Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. Amer J Dis Child 118:397-9, Aug 69
Live vaccines against influenza, adenoviruses, measles, and mumps. Smorodintsev AA, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:105-14, Jan 69
Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine. Alis AA, et al. Avian Dis 13:36-45, Feb 69
Interference between attenuated and virulent strains of Ranikhet (Newcastle) disease virus. Rao BU, et al. Indian Vet J 45:979-83, Dec 68
Vaccination by the intranasal route. Plotkin SA. J Pediat 75:736-8, Oct 69
Combined live measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccines. Buynak EB, et al. JAMA 207:2259-62, 24 Mar 69
Intranasally administered rubella vaccine. Plotkin SA, et al. Lancet 2:934-6, 2 Nov 68
Immunization against rubella. Dudgeon JA. Nature (London) 223:674-6, 16 Aug 69
The influence of aluminium hydroxide content, dose volume and the inclusion of saponin on the efficacy of inactivated foot-and-mouth disease vaccines. Hyslop NS, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:109-20, Mar 69
[Comparative study of the immunogenicity in mice, of human influenza viruses inactivated by various procedures and administered subcutaneously or by nasal route] Cherby J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1232-5, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)
[A method of producing hyperactive sera against various respiratory viruses] Maiorova LP, et al. Vop Virus 11:600-1, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Complex immunization of guinea pigs with live vaccines against plague, smallpox, yellow fever and with corpuscular vaccine against cholera in various

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

combinations] Liubashevskiĭ MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:17-21, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Contemporary problems which regulate potency and safety of viral vaccines] Murray R.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:434-40, Nov 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient arthritis after rubella vaccination. Cooper LZ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:218-25, Aug 69
Clinical experience with Cendehill rubella vaccine in mature women. Farquhar JD, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:266-8, Aug 69
An epidemiologic study of altered clinical reactivity to respiratory syncytial (RS) virus infection in children previously vaccinated with an inactivated RS virus vaccine. Kapikian AZ, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:405-21, Apr 69
Respiratory syncytial virus disease in infants despite prior administration of antigenic inactivated vaccine. Kim HW, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:422-34, Apr 69
Viremia in a recipient of HPV-77 Rubella virus vaccine. Wilkins J, et al. Calif Med 110:224-7, Mar 69
Vaccine against respiratory syncytial virus.
Lancet 2:311, 9 Aug 69
Arthritis after rubella vaccination of women. Gold JA.
New Eng J Med 281:109, 10 Jul 69
Mumps vaccine: possible reaction. Niv M.
Pediatrics 44:146, Jul 69
[Actual problems of FMD-vaccination] Mayr A.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:349-58, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Anaphylaxis and other disorders in connection with vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease] Andres J.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:338-42, Jun 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Detection of sensitizing tissue culture components in viral vaccines. Wilson S, et al.
J Allerg 42:319-29, Dec 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prevention of viral and transplant tumors in hamsters employing killed and fragmented homologous tumor cell vaccines. Panteleakis PN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:50-7, Oct 68
Problems involved in combining pertussis with killed viral vaccines. Pontecorvo M.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:121-9, May-Jun 67

STANDARDS

International reference Preparation of Newcastle Diseaase Vaccine (Live). Stewart DL, et al.
Bull WHO 39:465-76, 1968
Comments on biologic requirements and control of equine rhinopneumonitis vaccine. Bittie JL.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:312-4, 15 Jul 69
Definitive efficacy and safety testing for equine encephalomyelitis vaccine. Hays MB.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:374-6, 15 Jul 69
Biologic requirements and control of equine viral arteritis vaccine. LaSalle B.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:323-6, 15 Jul 69
Biological requirements and control of equine rhinopneumonitis vaccine (live virus). Peacock GV.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:310-2, 15 Jul 69
Biologic requirements and control for equine encephalomyelitis vaccines. Tamoglia TW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:376-9, 15 Jul 69
Problems in safety of viral vaccines. Shishido A.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:298-9, Aug 68
Detection of persistent infections using biophysical methods. Anderson NG.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:393-403, Dec 68
Clinical experience with vaccines produced in the human diploid cell line WI-38. Andzaparidze OG.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:477-84, Dec 68
Large-scale cultivation of animal cells in roller bottles for production of decigram amounts of pure foot-and-mouth disease virus. Bachrach HL.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:73-9, Dec 68
Mycoplasma and cell cultures. Barile MF.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:201-4, Dec 68 (35 ref.)
Experience with an established cell line for veterinary vaccine production. Brown AL.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:523-6, Dec 68
Experience with vaccines--general comments. Buescher EL. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:527-9, Dec 68
Tissue and medium antigens in vaccines. Coriell LL.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:179-91, Dec 68 (74 ref.)
Tissue and medium antigens in vaccines--discussion. Feldman HA. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:193-4, Dec 68
Viral flora of tissue sources and tissue and medium antigens in vaccines--general comments. Fellowes ON. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:209-14, Dec 68
Experience with vaccines--general comments. Fox JP.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:535-9, Dec 68
Experience with vaccines--general comments. Francis T Jr. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:531-3, Dec 68
Blood group antigens in virus vaccines. Franks D, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:195-9, Dec 68 (22 ref.)
Virus vaccines--perspectives for the future. Gard S.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:575-82, Dec 68
Viral oncogenicity and viral vaccines--general comments. Gerber P.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:447-8, Dec 68
Viral oncogenicity and virus vaccines--summary. Habel K, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:561-3, Dec 68
Cell substrates for human virus vaccine preparation--general comments. Hayflick L.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:83-91, Dec 68
Cells, vaccines, and the pursuit of precedent. Hilleman MR. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:463-9, Dec 68
Immunization of experimental animals with vaccines produced in known oncogenic cell lines. Hull RN.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:503-9, Dec 68
Vaccines produced in heteroploid cell lines--discussion. Hull RN. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:471-2, Dec 68
Viral flora of tissue sources and tissue and medium antigens in vaccines--general comments. Jensen KE.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:207-8, Dec 68
Experience with vaccines--summary. Koprowski H, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:565-6, Dec 68
Veterinary vaccines. LaSalle B.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:515-22, Dec 68
Viral oncogenicity and viral vaccines--general comments. Lennette EH.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:439-43, Dec 68
Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines--general comments. Macpherson I.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:295-6, Dec 68
Viral flora of primate tissues--discussion. Malherbe H.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:177-8, Dec 68
Latent viral infections in donor tissues and in recipients of vaccines. Meinick JL.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:337-49, Dec 68 (29 ref.)
Monitoring vaccines for human oncogenicity. Miller RW. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:453-5, Dec 68
Vaccines produced in diploid cell lines--discussion. Perkins FT. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:495-7, Dec 68
Viral oncogenicity and viral vaccines--general comments. Rabson AS.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:445-6, Dec 68
Characteristics of cell culture systems: viral flora of tissue sources and tissue and medium antigens in vaccines--summary. Sigel MM, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:551-4, Dec 68
Viral oncogenesis and results of inoculation of normal and transformed cells into nonhuman primates--discussion. Stevenson RE.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:333-4, Dec 68
Viral flora of tissue sources and tissue and medium antigens in vaccines--general comments. Vasington PJ. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:205-6, Dec 68
[The role of foot-and-mouth disease antibodies of sera in BHK 21 industrial cell cultures used for the production of vaccines] Mammerickx M, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:487-96, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Problems of the state examination of viral vaccines in Mycoplasma contaminations] Hlinak P, et al.
Pharmazie 24:189-92, Apr 69 (50 ref.) (Ger)
[Immunogenic properties of inactivated cultured foot-and-mouth disease vaccine] Siusiukin AA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:17-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The problem of the control of virus vaccines]
Vop Virus 12:252-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Rubella vaccine is licensed. Mueller M.
Science 165:48, 4 Jul 68
[Contemporary problems which regulate potency and safety of viral vaccines] Murray R.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:434-40, Nov 68 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Foot-and-mouth disease in swine: response to inactivated vaccines. McKercher PD, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:451-61, 1967
The effects of Cendehill rubella vaccine in children under unusually complicated circumstances. Chang TW, et al. J Infect Dis 120:237-41, Aug 69
Mumps virus vaccine.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:14-5, 12 Jan 68
Newcastle disease. Kelly A.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:821-2, Aug 69
[Preliminary observations on the prognosis of recurrent herpes after specific vaccination] Mancosu A, et al. Minerva Derm 42:424-5, Aug 67 (Ita)
[A field test of an associated vaccine for swine plague and Aujeszky's disease] Lysenko IP, et al.
Veterinariia 44:49-50, May 67 (Rus)
[Reactogenic and immunogenic properties of an attenuated strain of varicella virus] Iovlev VI, et al.
Vop Virus 14:249-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Vaccination in trachoma] Penso D.
Vop Virus 12:735-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Vaccine therapy of trachoma. Treatment of persistent forms of trachoma and prevention of relapses] Terskikh II, et al.
Vop Virus 11:300-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Immunomorphologic and serologic indices in immunization against ornithosis with aerosols of fluid vaccine] Terskikh II, et al.
Vop Virus 13:192-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Prerequisites for neurovirological and neurotoxicological tests in animal experiment] Glees P.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2383-6 passim, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)

VIRILISM (C6, C7)

see also related
ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME (C6, C7)

Ovarian lipoid cell tumor: urinary steroid response to adrenocorticotropin and chorionic gonadotropin. Morrow LB, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1756-62, Dec 68
[Discussion of the report apropos of spontaneous and induced hyperandrogenias: our experience] Appaix A, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:105-9, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Testosterone binding activity in the serum of women with idiopathic hirsutism] Dray F, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:622-4, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Polyadenomatosis associated with ovarian hilar cell tumor (hormonal and electron microscopic studies)] Szépiaki F, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2431-3, 3 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Current concepts of the physiopathology and therapy of hirsutism and virilism] Danesino V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:579-610, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[An unusual case of arrhenoblastoma] Vallerino V, et al. Pathologica 59:173-82, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Virilizing tumors of the adrenal glands in girls] Tumilovich LG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:59-63, Feb 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ovarian dysfunction associated with an anticonvulsant drug. Cash R, et al. JAMA 208:1149-52, 19 May 69
[Masculinization of the voice due to androgens] Cornut G, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:77-104, Feb 67 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

A clinical and metabolic study of masculinizing arrhenoblastoma. Sato T, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1124-30, 15 Aug 69
[Debré-Fibiger syndrome] Coignet J.
Marseille Med 104:437-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Hyperandrogenic variations in pregnancy] Colavita D, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:1026-35, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Proliferation of interstitial cells in the ovary associated with masculinization] Sawicka A, et al.
Pat Pol 19:531-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

A case of congenital adrenal hyperplasia with hypertension. Moneta E, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:603-10, Oct 68

DIAGNOSIS

[Identification of hyperandrogenism of ovarian origin by means of double gonado-adrenal suppression] Montemagno U, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:333-41, Jun 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Macrogenitosomia praecox due to an interstitial cell tumour of the testis. Allibone EC, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:84-7, Feb 69
Masculinizing tumor of the ovary, apparently with adrenocortical activity. A histologic, ultrastructural, and biochemical study. Koss LG, et al.
Cancer 23:1245-58, Jun 69
Partial masculinization of genetic female chickens (Gallus gallus) after incorporation of 3H-thymidine during the period of oogenesis. Callebaut M.
Experientia 25:435-6, 15 Apr 69
Virilization due to ovarian lipid-cell tumour. Oakley NW, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:40-2, Jan 69
[Enteroid and bilio-hepatoid dysembryoma of the ovary with hyperplasia of Berger's sympathicotrophic cells. (Apropos of a case)] Garneau R, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:423-31, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The problem of hirsutism in the light of modern acquisitions in steroid physiopathology] Conti C.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:529-58, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Current views of masculinizing tumors of the ovary] Andreassi S, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:877-98, Nov 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

A clinical and metabolic study of masculinizing arrhenoblastoma. Sato T, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1124-30, 15 Aug 69
Androgen studies in virilism secondary to an adrenal adenoma and to congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Osborn RH, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:658-65, May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The in vitro utulization of (4-14C)-dehydroisoandrosterone by human adrenocortical tumors associated with virilism. Neville AM, et al. Steroids 13:821-33, Jun 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Virilizing male pseudohermaphroditism. Association with abnormal testicular function. Green OC, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:728-37, May 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

High-affinity binding of progesterone, testosterone and cortisol in normal and androgen-treated guinea pigs during various reproductive stages: relationship to masculinization. Diamond M, et al. Endocrinology 84:1143-51, May 69

[On the use in children of anabolic steroids with the sname of "Dynabolon"] Valette G. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:572-3, 10 Dec 68 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Arrhenoblastoma in an Indian Desi hen. Gupta BN, et al. Avian Dis 12:441-4, Aug 68

VIROLOGY (G1)

Timely topics in microbiology: virology. Branson D. Amer J Med Techn 34:741-8, Dec 68

Current trends in use of marmosets in virological research. Deinhardt F. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:551-5, 3 Jul 69

Storage of purified plant viruses in the unfrozen state free of microbial contamination. Desjardins PR, et al. Experientia 25:444-6, 15 Apr 69

Immunohistochemical method for detection of vaccinia virus. Siverd NJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:939-41, Jul 69

Prophage S2 mutants in Haemophilus influenzae: a technique for their production and isolation. Bendler JW, et al. Science 162:464-5, 25 Oct 68

Partial reconstitution of tobacco mosaic virus. Stussi C, et al. Virology 38:16-25, May 69

[Clinical virology. Introduction] Bonard EC. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:105-6, Feb 67 (Fre)

[Virological laboratory technics] Med Klin 63:1356, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)

[The tumor problem from the viewpoint of a virologist] Mussgay M. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:7-14, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Rims Island--center of veterinary virology of the German Democratic Republic] Khanduev TsTs, et al. Veterinariia 43:105-6, May 66 (Rus)

[Virologic research in Cuba] Moliuk ED. Vop Virus 13:636-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[An important step along the road to Communism] Vop Virus 11:251-3, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[V. Current status of arbovirus research in the Republic of Mexico] De Mucha Macías J. Gac Med Mex 97:1398-403, Nov 67 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Elementary virology for medical technologists. Delaat AN. Canad J Med Techn 31:80-7, Apr 69

HISTORY

[Isaacs and interferon] (Isaacs A), Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:202-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[From the early history of Russian virology] Efremenko AA. Vop Virus 12:119-22, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[The development of the biochemistry and molecular biology of viruses in the Soviet Union] Tovarnitskiĭ VI. Vop Virus 12:643-50, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[50 years of Soviet virology] Zhdanov VM. Vop Virus 12:387-92, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[On the 50th anniversary of Soviet public health] Vop Virus 13:387-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Microbiology and virology in the Ukranian SSR for 50 years] Moskovets SN. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:379-82, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

[An apparatus for ultrasonic irradiation of viral and microbial suspensions] Stetkevich AA. Lab Delo 9:572-3, 1966 (Rus)

[Determination of the physical parameters of virus aerosols. I. Use of the method of continuous ultramicroscopy for completion of the use of the aerosol chamber] Gromyko AI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:83-8, Jun 66 (Rus)

VIRULENCE (G1)

Investigations on the variability of pathogenicity of Newcastle diasese virus (NVD). VI. Influence of chick-embryo incubation temperature. Zebrowski L, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 17:313-8, 1968

Studies on the virulence of tick-borne encephalitis virus. IX. Intranasal infection of Macaca mulatta monkeys with genetically defined virus clones. Mayer V, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:403-13, Sep 68

Diagnostic criteria for differentiation of pseudomonads pathogenic for man. Gilardi GL. Appl Microbiol 16:1497-502, Oct 68

Virulence, adsorbability, and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized mouse kidney. Campbell CH. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:238-48, 1969

Variation in neurovirulence of NWS influenza virus after repeated passages in different tissue culture systems. II. Correlation between neurovirulence and some other genetic markers. Janda Z, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:197-202, 1968

Variation in neurovirulence of NWS influenza virus after repeated passages in different tissue culture systems. I. Derivation and neurotropic activity of NWS virus lines. Janda Z, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:192-6, 1968

Segregation of mouse virulent and avirulent ECHO virus type 9 strains and the correlation of mouse-virulence with the "temperature" (rct/40) marker. Margalith M, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:403-12, 1967

Physical changes of Wesselsbron virus occurring during attenuation in foetal lamb kidney cells. Parker JR, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:305-20, 1969

Studies on several strains of pseudorabies (Aujeszky) virus showing different virulence by means of the immuno- and acridine orange fluorescence. Zuffa A, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:396-405, 1968

Biochemical challenge of microbial pathogenicity. Smith H. Bact Rev 32:164-84, Sep 68 (139 ref.)

Investigetion into the attenuation of influenza viruses by serial passage. Beare AS, et al. Brit Med J 4:482-4, 23 Nov 68

The virulence of some strains of BCG for golden hamsters. Bunch-Christensen K, et al. Bull .WHO 39:821-8, 1968

Comparative examinations of virulent Corynebacterium kutscheri and its presumed avirulent variant. Bruce DL, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:817-8, Jul 69

Correlation of virulence with growth rate in Staphylococcus aureus. Chesbro WR, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:723-9, Jul 69

Stability of purified foot and mouth disease virus after freeze-drying and storage. Fellowes ON. Cryobiology 5:234-7, Nov-Dec 68

Viability quantitation of leptospires after rapid and controlled rate freezing. Torney HL, et al. Cryobiology 5:352-4, Mar-Apr 69

Titration of Salmonella abortus-ovis strains with chick embrios and white mice. Dhawedkar R, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:501-3, 1968

Studies on indophenoloxydase activity of Pseudomonas pseudomalei variants of differing virulence. Veljanov D, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1229-31, 1967

The influence of environmental temperature on the pathogenicity of Trypanosoma cruzi in mice. Marinkelle CJ, et al. Exp Parasit 23:260-3, Oct 68

The effect of iron compounds on the virulence of Escherichia coli for guinea-pigs. Bullen JJ, et al. Immunology 15:581-8, Oct 68

Salmonella abony-Salmonella typhimurium recombinant nonvirulent for the mouse. Krishnapillai V, et al. J Bact 97:1343-51, Mar 69

Inhibition of protease production of various bacteria by ammonium salts: its effect on toxin production and virulence. Liu PV, et al. J Bact 99:406-13, Aug 69

Relation of ucoid growth of Staphylococcus aureus to clumping factor reaction, morphology in serum-soft agar, and virulence. Yoshida K, et al. J Bact 96:902-8, Oct 68

The inhibitor-destroying activity of influenza A virus strains of differing neurovirulence for mice. Hobson D, et al. J Gen Virol 3:445-8, Dec 68

Genetic characteristics of echovirus type 9 strains: association of mouse virulence with other genetic markers. Margalith M, et al. J Gen Virol 4:379-84, Apr 69

Mechanism of lambda-c17cI virulence. Sly WS, et al. J Molec Biol 42:385-400, 28 Jun 69

Cell fusion by various strains of Newcastle disease virus and their virulence. Kohn A, et al. J Virol 3:539-40, May 69

Interferon production in mice by vesicular stomatitis virus. Youngner JS, et al. J Virol 2:1360-1, Nov 68

Lambda phage mutants insensitive to temperature-sensitive repressor. I. Isolation and genetic analysis of weak-virulent mutants. Horiuchi T, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:51-8, 1969

Attenuation of rhinovirus type 15 for humans. Douglas RG Jr, et al. Nature (London) 223:213-4, 12 Jul 69

Chemical components in the cell wall of Salmonella typhimurium affecting its virulence and immunogenicity in mice. Nakano M, et al. Nature (London) 222:1085-6, 14 Jun 69

Occurrence of tubercle bacilli with attenuated virulence in guinea pig. Brander E, et al. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:67+, 1968

The minimal infectious dose of adenovirus type 4; the case for natural transmission by viral aerosol. Couch RB, et al. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:205-11, 1969

Escherichia coli epidemiology, 1960-1968. Petersdorf RG, et al. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:108-15, 1969

[The illusion of attenuated foot-and-mouth disease virus by interference between avirulent and virulent virus of the same strain] Bauer K. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:758-71, 1968 (Ger)

[The susceptibility of the white mouse at varying ages for myotropic F. & M. strains] Toth T. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:828-46, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Progressive increase in virulence of a strain of Plasmodium berghei] Galli L, et al. Riv Parassit 28:173-6, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Studies on the virulence of unclassified bacteria isolated from hospital patients] Bilitek-Goic D. Gruzlica 37:409-16, May 69 (Pol)

[Effectiveness of biothermal decontamination of solide wastes at tuberculosis health resorts in Grusia] Bakradze LL. Gig Sanit 33:98-100, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Effect of growth conditions on biological traits of some Bacillus thuringiensis cultures] Shvetsova OI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:614-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Virulence of Clostridium perfringens D-the pathogene of sheep enterotexemia] Urguev KR, et al. Veterinariia 43:15-7, May 66 (Rus)

[The survival of listerias in the environment] Volgin IP. Veterinariia 43:17-9, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Obtaining attenuated strains of virus hepatitis in ducklings] Zubtsova RA, et al. Veterinariia 43:21-3, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Patterns of glycolysis and oxidative metabolism in Salmonella typhi and typhimurium of different virulence] Larionova TI, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:169-76, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Toward a method of statistical analysis for determining the virulence of staphylococcal cultures] Anatolii SA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:94-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

[On the virulence of various phases of Rickettsia burneti] Kudelina RI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:114-8, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Enzyme activity of bacteria in relation to their virulence] Trimakov VD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:3-16, Mar 68 (114 ref.) (Rus)

[Virulence and cytologic study of Coxsackie virus effect on tissue culture cells] Turchin IS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:139-46, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of dextran sulfate upon plaque formation and virulence of coxsackie A7, A14, and A16 viruses. Koroleva GA, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:175-93, 1968

An attempt at establishing the influence of the sialic acids rom blood serum on the virulentization of Pasteurella avicida. Tsolov V, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1321-3, 1967

[Study of virulicidal effect of gossypol in vitro] Vichkanova SA, et al. Antibiotiki 13:828-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

[The effect of in vitro passages in the presence of dextran sulfate on the virulence of cultural strains of Coxsackie A virus types 7, 14 and 16] Koroleva GA, et al. Vop Virus 14:89-95, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pathological changes in rabbits injected with Pasteurella tularensis killed by ionizing radiation. Finegold MJ, et al. J Infect Dis 119:635-40, Jun 69

VIRUS CULTIVATION (E5)

see also related TISSUE CULTURE (E5)

Growth of rubella virus in a rabbit cornea cell line SIRC. Leerhoy J. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:460-1, 1968

Nutrition and the growth of human adenovirus type 1 in monkey cell cultures: the importance of arginine. Dubes GR, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:8-15, Jan 69

Behavioural patterns of tick-borne encephalitis virus variants in human nervous cells in vitro. Mayer V, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:96-102, Mar 69

Fluorescent antibody study of vaccinia virus propagation in chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane. Mészáros J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:149-52, Mar 69

The use of Hyalomma dromedarii tick tissue cultures for the isolation of tick-borne encephalitis virus from its natural foci. Reháček J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:253, May 69

Insect tissue culture and its use in virus research. Grace TD. Advances Virus Res 14:201-20, 1969 (89 ref.)

Preparation and testing of duck embryo cell culture rubella vaccine. Buynak EB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:347-54, Aug 69

Production of rubella virus vaccine. Live, attenuated in canine renal cell cultures. Musser SJ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:355-61, Aug 69

Attenuation of RA 27-3 rubella virus in WI-38 human diploid cells. Plotkin SA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:178-85, Aug 69

Production and testing of rubella virus vaccine.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prepared on WI-38 cell cultures. Tint H, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:367-71, Aug 69

Gamma globulin prophylaxis; inactivated rubella virus; production and biologics control of live attenuated rubella virus vaccines. Amer J Dis Child 118:372-81, Aug 69

Production of kidney tissue cultures from African green monkeys, experimentally infected with the causative agent of Frankfurt-Marburg-syndrome. Maass G, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:681-90, Jun 69

Induction in hamsters of various carcinomas and sarcomas by in-vitro SV40-transformed homologous embryonic skin and subcutaneous tissue cells. Role of target cells in determining tumor morphology. Diamandopoulos GT, et al. Amer J Path 56:59-77, Jul 69

Reduction of arbovirus plaque numbers by suspensions of normal mosquitoes. Yuill TM. Amer J Trop Med 18:609-13, Jul 69

Effect of environmental conditions on formation and release of canine herpesvirus in infected canine kidney cells. Aurelian L. Amer J Vet Res 29:1945-52, Oct 68

Characteristics of in vitro infection of chicken kidney cell cultures with a herpesvirus from Marek's disease. Calnek BW, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1389-402, Aug 69

Susceptibility of cultured mammalian cells to infection with a herpesvirus from Marek's disease and T-virus from reticuloendotheliosis of chickens. Calnek BW, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1403-12, Aug 69

Relationship of donor age to adsorption of foot-and-mouth disease virus by mouse tissues. Campbell CH. Amer J Vet Res 29:2205-12, Nov 68

Cell cultures of bovine embryonic skin: growth and characterization. Coria MF. Amer J Vet Res 30:369-75, Mar 69

Particles resembling murine leukemia virus in McCoy cell cultures. Cutlip RC, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1229-31, Jul 69

Bovine viral diarrhea virus-host cell interactions: adaptation, propagation, modification, and detection of virus in rabbits. Ferneliusal, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1541-50, Sep 69

Evidence for a change in certain properties of vaccinia virus following trypsinization: improved virus quality and decreased adsorption. Graves IL. Amer J Vet Res 30:461-9, Mar 69

Duck hepatitis virus-neutralization test in chicken embryos. Hwang J. Amer J Vet Res 30:861-4, May 69

Attenuation of hog cholera virus carried by a pig kidney cell line: further comparison of virulence of the virus obtained at different stages of cell cultivation. Izawa H, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1155-60, Jul 69

Growth of Rift Valley fever virus in human diploid (WI-38) cells. Johnson RW, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:365-7, Mar 69

Bluetongue in cattle: viremia. Luedke AJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:511-6, Apr 69

Bluetongue in sheep: viral assay and viremia. Luedke AJ. Amer J Vet Res 30:499-509, Apr 69

Physicochemical characteristics of a bovine enterovirus prototype. Mattson DE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1577-85, Sep 69

In vitro interactions of two nontumorigenic swine kidney cell strains. Pirtle EC. Amer J Vet Res 30:1361-70, Aug 69

Modification of foot-and-mouth disease viruses in primary dog kidney cell cultures. Seibold HR. Amer J Vet Res 30:591-603, Apr 69

Effects of a pathogenic porcine adenovirus on porcine kidney cell culture. Shadduck JA, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:771-8, May 69

Factors affecting the growth of canine herpesvirus in dog kidney cells. Aurelian L. Appl Microbiol 17:179-81, Jan 69

Minicultures of mammalian cells in a new plastic plate. Fuccillo DA, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:619-22, Apr 69

Propagation of MM virus in L cells. Giron DJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:811-4, Jun 69

Method for testing virus stocks for viral contaminants. Hampil B, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:17-20, Jan 69

Comparative sensitivity of tissue cultures to rubella virus: use of guinea pig cells for virus titration. Horta-Barbosa L, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:251-5, Aug 69

Propagation of MM virus in continuous cell lines. Pindak FF, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:815-8, Jun 69

Production of bacteriophage T7. Sargeant K, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1483-8, Oct 68

Inhibitory effect of neutral red on bovine virus diarrhea-mucosal disease plaque formation. Singh KV. Appl Microbiol 17:323-4, Feb 69

Arbovirus plaquing in a clonal line (PS Y-15) of porcine kidney. Stim TB, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:246-9, Feb 69

Evaluation of factors related to growth of Rift Valley fever virus in suspended cell cultures. Walker JS, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:658-64, May 69

Preparation of primary bovine corneal epithelial cell cultures for use in virological investigations. Wilcox GE. Appl Microbiol 18:268-9, Aug 69

Herpes T virus plaque assay studies. Daniel MD, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:8-17, 1968

A comparative study of 63 strains of ECHO virus type 30. Duncan IB. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:93-104, 1968

Viral susceptibility of some in vitro cultured tissues from baboons (Papio sp.). Eugster AK, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:249-59, 1969

Growth characteristics of rhinoviruses in human gingival cells. Fletcher RD, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:1-7, 1968

Properties of the CV1 strain of vaccinia virus. I. Studies in cell culture. John TJ. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:209-16, 1969

Adaptation of the parainfluenza 3(EA--106) virus to a new host. I. Adaptation of the strain from tissue lines to the chick embryo. Lobodziñska M, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:164-73, 1969

Adaptation of the parainfluenza 3 (EA-106) virus to a new host. II. The EA-106 strain in cultures of L cells. Sypulowa A, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:174-80, 1969

Bioassay of cell cultures containing a Type-II leukosis virus (JM strain). Anderson K, et al. Avian Dis 13:486-500, Aug 69

Avian adeno-like viruses--characterization and comparison of seven isolates. Burke CN, et al. Avian Dis 12:483-505, Aug 68

Intracellular avian infectious bronchitis virus: detection by fluorescent antibody techniques in nonavian kidney cell cultures. Coria MF. Avian Dis 13:540-7, Aug 69

Differentiation of representative Newcastle disease virus strains by their plaque-forming ability on monolayers of chick embryo fibroblasts. Daniel MD, et al. Avian Dis 12:423-33, Aug 68

Isolation and characterization of three plaque-type clones of the Hickman strain of Newcastle disease virus. Daniel MD, et al. Avian Dis 12:434-40, Aug 68

Avian reoviruses. 3. Infectivity and egg transmission. Deshmukh DR, et al. Avian Dis 13:427-39, Aug 69

A plaque system for study of infectious laryngotracheitis virus in adult chicken kidney cultures. Sharma JM, et al. Avian Dis 13:268-79, May 69

Properties of the attenuated vaccine strain of duck hepatitis virus. Tauraso NM, et al. Avian Dis 13:321-9, May 69

Chicken-embryo-adapted duck hepatitis virus growth curve in embryonated chicken eggs. Toth TE. Avian Dis 13:535-9, Aug 69

Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. Witter RL, et al. Avian Dis 13:101-18, Feb 69

The effect of a latent avian encephalomyelitis virus infection in the chicken embryo on the propagation of Newcastle disease, influenza, and infectious bronchitis viruses. Yates VJ, et al. Avian Dis 12:401-11, Aug 68

Effect of elevated incubation temperature on non-structural arbovirus proteins. Friedman RM. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1002-5, 30 Sep 68

The growth of varicella-zoster virus in tissue fragments. Caunt AE. Brit J Exp Path 50:26-31, Feb 69

The production and effect of interferon in organ cultures of calf trachea. Smorodintsev AA. Brit J Exp Path 49:511-5, Oct 68

Maintenance of encephalitogenic viruses by non-neuronal cerebral cells. Illavia SJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:94-5, 11 Jan 69

Mitosis of cultured human amnion cells after infection by variola and vaccinia viruses. Sarkar JK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:14-5, Jan 67

A serum neutralization test for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis based on colour reaction and cytopathic effects in cell culture. Greig AS. Canad J Comp Med 33:85-8, Apr 69

Immunofluorescent studies of bovine para-influenza 3 virus. I. Cell cultures and experimentally infected hamsters. Van der Maaten MJ. Canad J Comp Med 33:134-40, Apr 69

Virus enhancement with a growth product of Streptomyces scabies. I. Production and properties of scaben. Konowalchuk J. Canad J Microbiol 14:1079-83, Oct 68

Virus enhancement with a growth product of Streptomyces scabies. II. Increased release of coxsackievirus B5 from HEp-2 monolayers treated with scaben. Konowalchuk J, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1111-4, Oct 68

Studies of an established canine kidney-cell line. Brown AL, et al. Cornell Vet 48:593-613, Oct 68

Immunization against equine viral arteritis using modified live virus propagated in cell cultures of rabbit kidney. Doll ER, et al. Cornell Vet 48:497-524, Oct 68

The propagation and cytomorphological effects of bovine parainfluenza type 3 virus in organ cultures of bovine fetal tissues. Kita J, et al. Cornell Vet 59:355-69, Jul 69

Characterization and development in tissue cells of a virus of transmissible gastroenteritis of swine. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. Cornell Vet 59:76-89, Jan 69

A review of the use of insect tissue culture for the study of insect-associated viruses. Vaughn JL. Curr Top Microbiol Immun 42:108-28, 1968 (58 ref.)

Immunofluorescent study of the inhibitory effect of N1-N1-anhydro-bis (beta-hydroxyethyl) biguanide (ABOB) on the multiplication of Sendai virus in tissue cultures. Gulubov A. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:493-6, 1968

An investigation into the activity of certain enzymes in cell cultures infected with the respiratory syncytial (RS) virus. Uzunova A, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1243-6, 1968

On the plaque-forming capacity of the respiratory syncytial virus in primary mono-layer cell cultures from calf kidney. Uzunova A, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1247-50, 1968

Propagation of mouse hepatitis virus (MHV-3) in monolayer cell cultures from liver of newborn mice. Paradisi F, et al. Experientia 24:373-4, 15 Apr 68

Economical tissue culture technics. Cliver DO, et al. Health Lab Sci 6:5-17, Jan 69

Establishment of carrier cultures of Aedes albopictur cell line infected with arboviruses. Banerjee K, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:812-4, Jun 68

Susceptibility of Aedes albopictus and Aedes aegypti cell lines to infection by Arbo and other viruses. Singh KR, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:815-20, Jun 68

Immunity to bivalent tissue culture origin equine encephalomyelitis vaccine. Gutekunst DE. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:368-74, 15 Jul 69

Biologic requirements and control of equine viral arteritis vaccine. LaSalle B. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:323-6, 15 Jul 69

Development of a modified virus strain and vaccine for equine viral arteritis. McCollum WH. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:318-22, 15 Jul 69

The immunologic properties associated with equine infectious anemia: recent findings. Moore RW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:331-5, 15 Jul 69

Contamination of virological tissue cultures with a species of free-living soil amoeba. Casemore DP. J Clin Path 22:254-7, May 69

Gentamicin as a bactericidal agent in virological tissue cultures. Casemore DP. J Clin Path 20:298-9, May 67

Tissue culture studies of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (Jaagsiekte). I. Direct cultures of affected lungs. Mackay JM. J Comp Path 79:141-6, Jan 69

Porcine kidney cell line persistently contaminated with aviralent swine fever virus. Shimizu Y, et al. J Gen Virol 4:625-8, Jun 69

Effect of actinomycin D on growth of rubella virus in tissue cultures. Woods WA, et al. J Gen Virol 3:43-9, Jul 68

In vitro transformation by an avian adenovirus (CELO). II. Hamster kidney cell cultures. Anderson J, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:65-70, Jul 69

Cultivation of a filterable agent associated with Marek's disease. Cook MK. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:203-12, Jul 69

Viruses in human tumors. I. Hodgkin's disease. Stewart SE, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1-14, Jul 69

Colorado tick fever virus: growth in a mosquito cell line. Yunker CE, et al. J Virol 3:631-2, Jun 69

Bovine epizootic fever. I. Propagation of the virus in the suckling hamster, mouse and rat, and hamster kidney BHK21-WI2 cell. Inaba Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:457-69, Dec 68

Propagation in laboratory animals and cell cultures of a virus from cattle with bovine epizootic fever. Inaba Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:253-5, Jun 68

A new cell line of calf kidney and its susceptibility to viruses. Kimura S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:293-8, Sep 68

Serial transmission in suckling mice of a virus from cattle with bovine epizootic fever. Sasaki N, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:251-2, Jun 68

Titration and extensive serial passages of Yaba virus in vitro. Tsuchiya Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:103-17, Mar 69

Characteristics in tissue culture of infectious canine hepatitis virus-induced hamster tumor cells. Kinjo T, et al. Jap J Vet Res 16:183-93, Dec 68

A simplified method for the preparation of high titer polyoma virus. Taguchi F, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 40:21-4, Dec 67

Isolation of Japanese encephalitis virus from natural sources by means of plaque techniques in chick embryo monolayer cell cutiures. Oda K. Kobe J Med Sci 14:107-14, Jun 68

Herpesvirus saimiri. I. Further characterization studies of a new virus from the squirrel monkey. Meléndez LV, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:372-7, Jun 69

Experiences in laboratory diagnosis of adenovirus infections in routine medical practice. Herrmann EC Jr. Mayo Clin Proc 43:635-44, Sep 68

Attempts to cultivate the equine infectious anemia virus in various types of cells. Kono Y, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:182-6, Winter 68

Modification of the pathogenesis of scrapie in mice by treatment of the agent. Dickinson AG, et al. Nature (London) 222:892-3, 31 May 69

Behaviour of infectious RNA from four different viruses in continuously subcultured Aedes aegypti mosquito embryo cells. Peleg J. Nature (London) 221:193-4, 11 Jan 69

Increased yields of stomatitis virus from hamster cells injected with mycoplasma. Singer S, et al. Nature (London) 222:1087-8, 14 Jun 69

Tobacco mosaic virus concentration in inoculated and systemically infected tobacco leaves. Copeman RJ, et al. Phytopathology 59:1012-3, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Culture characteristics of brain neuroglial cells from chickens infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Adams EV. Poult Sci 47:951-6, May 68

Studies of DNA-infected disrupted cell preparations. Weinstein BI, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:420-7, Feb 69

Rat leukemia derived 9H virus (9HV). I. Properties of the virus and evidence for the development of heterogeneity in cell culture. Eisenstein S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:392-8, Jun 69

Biological characteristics and viral spectrum of serially cultivated fetal rhesus monkey kidney cells. Forman ML, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1060-7, Jul 69

Studies on Sendai virus cell fusion factor. Guggenheim MA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:854-7, Dec 68

Multiplication of visna virus in bovine and porcine cell lines. Harter DH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:295-300, Oct 68

Preservation of infectious cytomegalovirus. Hildebrant RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:504-6, Nov 68

Fluorescent plague assay of rubella virus infectivity. Hobbins TE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:407-12, Nov 68

Persistence of West Nile virus in L-929 mouse fibroblasts. Jarman RV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:633-7, Nov 68

Growth of high titered rubella virus in roller bottle cultures of Vero cells. Liebhaber H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:12-4, Jan 69

A new overlay for plaquing animal viruses. Mirchamsy H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:13-7, Oct 68

Isolation and growth of rat cytomegalovirus in vitro. Rabson AS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:923-7, Jul 69

Production of adenovirus CF antigen in simian cell cultures. Schell K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:320-5, Oct 68

Different cell culture characteristics of two strains of murine sarcoma virus. Simons PJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:454-6, Jun 69

Comparison of immulogic properties of a high and low cell culture passage of transmissible gastroenteritis (tge) virus from a single isolant. Caletti E, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:361-70, 1968

Cells, vaccines and the pursuit of precedent. Hilleman MR. Progr Med Virol 10:348-54, 1968

Studies on rinderpest culture vaccine. I. Some factors affecting virus production. Plowright W, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:373-81, Jul 69

Potency of an attenuated canine distemper vaccine derived from chick embryo cell cultures. Prydie J.
Res Vet Sci 9:453-7, Sep 68

Studies with an attenuated canine distemper vaccine derived from chick embryo cultures. Prydie J.
Res Vet Sci 9:443-52, Sep 68

Antigenic identity of culture 193T-64 and E. coli 0136:K78(B22). Fernandes MR, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:101-3, Mar-Apr 69

Growing of intracytoplasmic elementary bodies from blood of trachoma patients in cell-cultures. (Preliminary report). Sie-Boen-Lian.
Rev Int Trachome 45:73-6, 1968

Genetic distribution of temperature-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli. Asato Y, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:43-6, Apr-Dec 67

Viral infection across species barriers: reversible alteration of murine sarcoma virus for growth in cat cells. Fischinger PJ, et al. Science 165:714-6, 15 Aug 69

Radiation leukemia virus: quantitative tissue culture assay. Fischinger PJ, et al. Science 165:306-9, 18 Jul 69

Factors influencing rubella virus plaque formation in a rabbit cornea cell line (SIRC cells). Rhim JS.
Texas Rep Biol Med 26:331-9, Fall 68

Virus multiplication in human embryo intestinal organ cultures. Stenhouse AC.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:433, 1969

Stability of attenuated canine distemper vaccine derived from chick embryo tissue culture. Prydie J, et al. Vet Rec 83:265-8, 14 Sep 68

In vitro cultivation of the mouse mammary tumor virus: replication of MTV in tissue culture. Cardiff RD, et al.
Virology 36:313-7, Oct 68

Replication of influenza virus in a continuous cell line: high yield of infective virus from cells inoculated at high multiplicity. Choppin PW.
Virology 39:130-4, Sep 69

Sigma virus multiplication in whole-animal culture of Drosophila. Seecof RL. Virology 38:134-9, May 69

Syncytia formation of mosquito cell cultures mediated by type 2 dengue virus. Suitor EC Jr, et al.
Virology 38:482-5, Jul 69

Latent ECSO virus infections of sucking pigs. I. Isolation of latent enteroviruses from tissue cultures, obtained from kidneys of apparently healthy sucking pigs. Christov S.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:702-8, Dec 67

Behavior in cattle of Iranian strains of foot-and-mouth disease virus subjected to serial passage in different kinds of cells. Traub E, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:518-24, Jul 68

Behavior of foot-and-mouth disease virus on serial passage in different kinds of cells. A contribution to experimental epidemiology at cell level. Traub E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:525-39, Jul 68

BHK 21 cell cultures for the large-scale production of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Ubertini B, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:432-41, Aug 67

[Variations of the thermosensitivity of developing Sindbis virus as a function of the cellular system] Lab M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2624-7, 28 May 69 (Fre)

[Cultivation and reproduction of herpes simplex virus in nervous system cell cultures] Mannweiler K, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:276-99, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative studies with foreign hog cholera virus strains] Korondi A, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:187-92, 1968 (Ger)

[Different sensitivity of various cell culture systems to ribonucleic acid from, for cell cultures noninfectious, foot-and-mouth disease virus] Wagner S, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:227-32, 1968 (Ger)

[The use of primary calf testis cell cultures for virology work] Grafe A.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:433-41, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the multiplication of the respiratory syncytial virus in primary monolayer cell cultures from calf kidney] Uzunova A.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:593-6, 1968 (Ger)

[On the cultivation of the myelogenous mouse leukemia virus (Graffi et al .) in vitro] Schramm T.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:260-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Preparation of human diploid cell culture monolayers for viral diagnostics] Schweizer H.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:175-87, Mar 68 (Ger)

[An apathogenic mutant of the Aujeszky virus induced by 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine (IDU)] Tatarov G.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:847-53, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Study of the plaques determined by certain simian adenoviruses] Cipparone M, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:229-33, 1968 (Ita)

[Observations on the possibility of multiplication of Shope's fibroma virus in human cell cultures] La Placa M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1839-42, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Further research on the development of poliovirus in "mixed" cultures in presence of guanidine] Mazzuccato P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1766-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Studies on Japanese encephalitis virus in tissue culture. Growth experiments with Japanese encephalitis virus in PK and PS cell cultures observed by the fluorescent antibody method and the plaque assay technique] Uchida Y, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:424-30, 25 Apr 68 (Jap)

[Adaptation of parainfluenza virus 3 to established cell lines] Luczak M, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:77-82, 1969 (Pol)

[Study of the synthesis of adenovirus type 5 and type 7 in HeLa cell cultures] Duca M, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:419-24, 1968 (Rum)

[Primary susceptibility of some cell cultures to different strains of measles virus] Sorodoc Y, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:363-73, 1968 (Rum)

[Use of potato starch for a coating in obtaining negative colonies of viruses] Koval'chuk VK, et al.
Lab Delo 2:119-20, 1968 (Rus)

[Production of genetically pure lines of the Sd phage and its mutants in high titers] Kriviskiĭ AS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:688-98, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Intracellular parasitization of Shigella and mixed infection of tissue cultures by Shigella and viruses] Bakhutashvili VI. Sovet Med 32:21-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Biochemical and morphological parallels in reporduction of ornithosis virus in tissue cultures] Makar'ev GS, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:158-63, 1966 (Rus)

[A study of the sensitivity of tissue cultures to ornithosis virus] Makar'ev GS.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:154-7, 1966 (Rus)

[Reproduction of Rous sarcoma virus in vitro (strain 6)] Diadkova AM, et al. Vop Onkol 14:75-9, 1968 (Rus)

[Virogenicity of tumors arising in mice after the administration of cell cultures infected with Rous virus] Kriukova IN, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:55-60, 1968 (Rus)

[On the use of infectious viruses for demonstrating infection of chick embryos with avian leukosis virus] Romanov KP, et al. Vop Onkol 14:112-3, 1968 (Rus)

[A study of the possibility of culturing in vitro a viral agent inducing a leukosis-like disease in monkeys] Adzhigitov FI, et al.
Vop Virus 13:454-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[A comparative study of the plaque-forming properties of human and simian para-influenza viruses] Akapova II, et al. Vop Virus 14:73-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[A comparative study of the cultural properties of human and simian para-influenza viruses] Akopova II, et al. Vop Virus 14:167-73, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Study of the properties of rabbit pox virus isolated from a kidney culture from Rhesus macaque monkeys] Alekseeva AK, et al.
Vop Virus 11:532-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[A study of the plaque-forming activity of monkey papovavirus SV40 (OV40)] Al'tshtein AD, et al.
Vop Virus 13:170-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Scientific basis and experience with the large-scale production of live measles vaccine L-16] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Vop Virus 14:13-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Reproduction of various viruses in leukocyte cultures] Barinskiĭ IF, et al.
Vop Virus 13:25-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the reproduction of viruses of the subgroup variola-vaccinia in L cells] Chernos VI, et al. Vop Virus 13:408-15, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Adaptation and selection of a highly attenuated variant of measles virus in primary kidney cultures of Cercopithecus aethiops] Chumakov MP, et al.
Vop Virus 12:399-406, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[The use of various types of cell cultures in the study of rubella virus] Demidova SA, et al.
Vop Virus 13:689-94, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Plaques formed by rubella virus in cell culture under agar cover] Desiatskova RG, et al.
Vop Virus 13:233-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Comparative study of hemagglutinating arbovirus antigens prepared from tissue cultures and from the brains of mice] Gaĭdamovich SIa, et al.
Vop Virus 13:238-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Phenotypic manifestations of various genetic characteristics of herpes simplex virus in relation to conditions of culturing] Germanov AB, et al.
Vop Virus 13:611-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Use of organ cultures in the study of respiratory viruses (preliminary report)] Irzhanov SD, et al.
Vop Virus 13:246-50, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Effect of D,L-beta-2-thienylalanine on the formation of the components of Newcastle disease virus in cell cultures of chick embryo fibroblasts] Kaverin NV, et al. Vop Virus 13:168-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[The effect of passages with dextran sulfate on plaque formation by Coxsackie A viruses types 7, 14, 16] Koroleva GA, et al.
Vop Virus 14:164-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the cytopathic activity of respiratory-syncytial (RS) virus in various kinds of tissue culture] Larionov AS, et al.
Vop Virus 13:164-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Conditions for the detection of the transforming activity of Rous virus in chick embryo tissue cultures] Leshchinskaia NP.
Vop Virus 12:68-73, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Agar culture of kidney cells of green African marmosets and the cytopathic effect] Levi MI.
Vop Virus 14:111-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[The effect of various factors on the formation of plaques by Newcastle disease virus] Lipkind MA.
Vop Virus 11:260-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Detection of human adenovirus in chick embryos infected with virus-containing material obtained from patients] Lozovskaia LS, et al.
Vop Virus 12:33-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Use of quantitative calculations of cytomorphologic changes in the characterization of the infectious process induced by adenoviruses in tissue culture. A study of the dynamics of adenovirus type 4 infection in a culture of amniotic cells] Maksimovich MB, et al.
Vop Virus 13:415-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Antigenic differences between cells of a continuous strain of human leukemia cells (G-96) and cells resistent to Coxsackie B viruses extracted from that culture] Marchenko VI, et al.
Vop Virus 12:491-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Multiplication of street rabies virus in primary culture of puppy kidney cells] Mikhaĭlovskiĭ EM.
Vop Virus 11:328-32, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Experience with the isolation of epidemic parotitis virus on tissue cultures and the evaluation of various means of its detection] Nasibov MN.
Vop Virus 14:99-103, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Plaque-forming ability of influenza A2 virus during its interaction with tissues] Nekliudova LN.
Vop Virus 11:435-40, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Cultivation of viruses in a suspension of continuous cells] Novokhatskiĭ AS.
Vop Virus 13:643-50, Nov-Dec 68 (67 ref.) (Rus)

[Reproduction of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in suspensions of chick embryo fibroblasts] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al.
Vop Virus 13:566-74, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[A study of the sensitivity to adenoviruses of SOTs calls treated with kanamycin] Oganesian OT, et al.
Vop Virus 11:472-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[On a method of increasing the hemagglutinating and infectious activity of a number of arboviruses in tissue culture] Rezepova AI, et al.
Vop Virus 13:618-23, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[On the stability of the S-marker and the effect of culture conditions on its manifestation in influenza viruses] Semenova NP, et al.
Vop Virus 14:315-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[A study of the features of reproduction in tumor cells in vitro and in vivo of different viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis complex, possessing various degress of neurovirulence] Sergeeva GI, et al.
Vop Virus 11:539-45, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Activation of a filterable agent in human embryo tissue culture infected with polyoma virus] Shcherbinskaia AM.
Vop Virus 12:78-83, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Study of the etiology of hemorrhagic fever in monkeys] Shevtsova ZV.
Vop Virus 12:47-51, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Formation of hemaglutinins and infectious Sendai virus in the cells of Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma] Smirnov IuA, et al.
Vop Virus 11:572-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Advantages of culturing rabies virus in roller-suspensioncultures of cell line BHK-21 when using subculture methods and mixed cultures of infected and non-infected cells] Sokolov NN, et al.
Vop Virus 12:88-92, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Trophovariant of the line RES and its sensitivity to Coxsackie B1 virus] Solov'eva AI, et al.
Vop Virus 11:450-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[A method of microcultures with the use of luminescent microscopy for accelerated diagnosis of adenoviruses] Stebliuk PN, et al.
Vop Virus 13:504-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Comparative morphologic, cultural and virologic characteristics of transplantable cell lines] Sultanova ZD, et al. Vop Virus 13:291-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Isolation of oncogenic viruses of the papovavirus group by the mixed culture method] Talash M.
Vop Virus 13:574-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged passage of cells of hamster tumors induced by simian virus 40 on the isolation of the oncogenic virus and superinfection] Talash M.
Vop Virus 13:457-61, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[A study of the hemagglutinating activity of the Russian tick-borne encephalitis virus complex under conditions of incubation in primary and transplantable (BHK-21) cultures of Syrian hamster kidney cells] Tkachenko EA, et al.
Vop Virus 13:433-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Sensitivity according to age of cultures of pig embryo kidney cells to foot and mouth disease virus] Ushenina MA. Vop Virus 11:748-50, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[A study of polyoma virus in various tissue culture systems. Chronic infection of transplantable APO-1 cells induced by polyoma virus] Vardosanidze ESh, et al. Vop Virus 11:578-80, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Embryos and embryonal tissue culture of Japanese quail as a possible "leukosis-less" system for the production of vaccine and virologic studies] Voronin ES, et al. Vop Virus 13:345-52, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the problems of the plaque method for viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis complex] Zasukhina GD.
Vop Virus 11:617-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Selection of spontaneous and induced E-mutants of bacterial viruses] Zuev VA, et al.
Vop Virus 12:102-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Various mechanisms of reproduction of mumps virus] Zvereva EP, et al. Vop Virus 12:10-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Skin test with sporotrichin. Its sensitbity and specificity] Posada HR.
Mycopathologia 36:42-53, 31 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Microbiological studies of pulque. XIX. Elaboration of the drink by using pure cultures in a pilot plant] Sánchez-Marroquín A, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:83-5, Apr-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Microbiological studies of pulque. XX. Industrial process for the technical production of the drink] Sánchez-Marroquín A.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:87-90, Apr-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Methods of obtaining and preserving type staphylococcal phages] Diachenko IuV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:274-5, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)
[Findings on the use of BHK21 cultures in research on modified or attenuated foot-and-mouth disease viruses] Ciaccio G.
Riv Biol 60:407-32, Jul-Dec 67 (74 ref.) (Mul)

HISTORY

[Nobel prizes for John F. Enders, Frederick Ch. Robbins and Thomas H. Weller in 1954 for discovery of the possibility of growing poliomyelitis virus on various tissue media] (Enders FN), (Robbins FC), (Weller TH), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 21:2301-3, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Semi-automatic device for the withdrawal of sterile media in virus and tissue culture] Bohne J.
Z Med Labortechn 9:20-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Use of polymer products in the practice of virological studies] Tarasov VN. Lab Delo 2:120-1, 1968 (Rus)
[Automatic culturing of cells and viruses] Tarasov VN.
Vop Virus 12:93-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Clinical experience with vaccines produced in the human diploid cell line WI-38. Andzaparidze OG.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:477-84, Dec 68
Large-scale cultivation of animal cells in roller bottles for production of decigram amounts of pure foot-and-mouth disease virus. Bachrach HL.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:73-9, Dec 68
Technology of production of primary and diploid cell cultures. Brackett RG.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:33-4, Dec 68
Experience with an established cell line for veterinary vaccine production. Brown AL.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:523-6, Dec 68
Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines--summary. Dunn TB. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:555-7, Dec 68
Experience with vaccines--general comments. Fox JP.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:535-9, Dec 68
Viral oncogenicity and viral vaccines--general comments. Gerber P.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:447-8, Dec 68
Vaccines produced in heteroploid cell lines--discussion. Hull RN. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:471-2, Dec 68
Immunization of experimental animals with vaccines produced in known oncogenic cell lines. Hull RN.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:503-9, Dec 68
Vaccines produced in diploid cell lines. Ikić D.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:485-93, Dec 68
Veterinary vaccines. LaSalle B.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:515-22, Dec 68
Cell cultures for virus vaccine production. General conclusions from the conference. Merchant DJ.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:583-4, Dec 68
Vaccines produced in diploid cell lines--discussion. Perkins FT. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:495-7, Dec 68
Industrial production of primary tissue culture. Warren J. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:35-43, Dec 68

VIRUS DISEASES (C1)

Virus and Mycoplasma respiratory infections. Armstrong D. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:175-97, 1969
Bovine viral diarrhea virus-host cell interactions: adaptation, propagation, modification, and detection of virus in rabbits. Fernelíusal, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1541-50, Sep 69
Transmissible mink encephalopathy: neuroglial response. Marsh RF, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1637-42, Sep 69
Virus infections and respiratory disease of childhood. Gardner PS. Arch Dis Child 43:629-45, Dec 68 (114 ref.)
Viral infection in pregnancy and congenital CNS malformations in man. Elizan TS, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:115-9, Feb 69
Giant condyloma acuminatum involving vulva and rectum. Judge JR. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:46-8, Jul 69
Latent virus infections in primate tissues with special reference to simian viruses. Hsiung GD.
Bact Rev 32:185-205, Sep 68 (110 ref.)
Acquired cytomegalovirus infection. Caristrom G, et al.
Brit Med J 2:521-5, 1 Jun 68
Progress report on acute mortality of channel catfish fingerlings caused by a virus. Fijan N.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1167-8, Jul-Aug 68
Viral and virus-like infections of the female genital tract. Josey WE, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynec 12:161-78, Mar 69 (32 ref.)
Non-inclusion virus diseases of invertebrates. Vago C.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 42:24-37, 1968 (82 ref.)
Viral diseases and the dental surgeon. Southam JC, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:45-9, Oct 68
Equine infectious anemia: report of progress in research. Coggins L, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:344-5, 15 Jul 69
Effects of a virus infection on the protein synthesis in the silk gland of Bombyx mori. Watanabe H, et al.
J Invertebr Path 14:102, Jul 69
Virological studies.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:1054 passim, May 69
Subacute problems. Lancet 2:1177, 30 Nov 68
Acute respiratory disease. Med J Aust 2:422-3, 30 Aug 69
Significance of the co-existance of Friend virus in "Friend tumour". Kobayashi H, et al.
Nature (London) 212:939-40, 26 Nov 66
Virus disease in pregnancy. Schneider J.
Nebraska Med J 54:98-102, Feb 69
Again, the virologist's dilemma. Lerner AM.
New Eng J Med 279:1454-5, 26 Dec 68
Recalcitrant condyloma acuminatum. Yaffee HS.
New Eng J Med 281:274, 31 Jul 69
Genital warts. Catterall RD. Practitioner 202:69, Jul 69
Antigenicity and evolution. Hope-Simpson RE.
Practitioner 202:566-7, Apr 69
Virus diseases in general practice. Watson GI.
Practitioner 202:565-6, Apr 69
Interferon and resistance to upper respiratory virus illness. Cate TR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:631-6, Jun 69
Experimental infection of rhesus with simian virus 40 (SV40). Shah KV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:196-203, Jan 69
Pathogenesis of viral infections of the fetus. Mims CA.
Progr Med Virol 10:194-237, 1968 (200 ref.)
Congenital rubella: the significance of virus persistence. Rawls WE.
Progr Med Virol 10:238-85, 1968 (221 ref.)
Interference in human viral infections: present status and prospects for the future. Wheelock EF, et al.
Progr Med Virol 10:286-347, 1968 (281 ref.)
Slow, latent and temperate virus infections of the central nervous system. Gajdusek DC, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:254-80, 1968
Respiratory viruses. Report of a WHO scientific group.
WHO Techn Rep Ser 408:1-100, 1969
[Acute idiopathic pericarditis. Current views and incidences of a viral etiology] Delaye J, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:1-9, Jan-Mar 68 (73 ref.) (Fre)
[Effect of viral infection on the content of vincaleukoblastine of Vinca rosea L., as well as on the morphologic and anatomic characteristics of this plant] Gheorghiu A, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:807-16, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Concerning a case of an embryopathy of the 1st weeks] Ayme Y, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:49-52, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Human viruses an chromosomes] Boué A, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:677-90, Jun-Jul 68 (113 ref.) (Fre)
[Virus infections versus virus diseases] Reginster M.
Rev Med Liege 24:41-8, 15 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Significance of nonspecific grippal virus diseases] Haller K. Deutsch Med J 18:363-7, 5 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Prerequisites for neurovirological and neurotoxicological tests in animal experiment] Glees P.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2383-6 passim, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis and epidemiology of Margurg virus infection] Shu HL, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2163-5, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Spermatogenic transmission of the "Marburg virus". (Causes of "Marburg simian disease")] Martini GA, et al. Klin Wschr 46:398-400, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and virology of warts and condylomas] Nasemann T.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:47-56, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Virus infections of the oral mucosa and aphthous diseases with still unknown etiology] Nasemann T.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2559-66, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Ticks as carriers of infectious diseases] Sinnecker H.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:55-60, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Unusual morbid association: Levandowski and Lutz epidermodysplasia verruciformis, histio-monocytic leukemia, Norwegian scabies and condylomatosis] Mariotti A, et al.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:289-302, 1969 (Ita)
[Sudden unilateral vestibular diseases] Megighian D, et al. Arch Ital Otol Suppl:1-101, 1967 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of intrauterine pneumopathies] Adinolfi G.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:829-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Viral infections of the respiratory tract in the pathogenesis of phlogistic exacerbations of chronic bronchitis] Peruzzi G, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:471-2, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Bronchopulmonary pathology during diabetes mellitus. Non-tuberculous infectious bronchopneumopathy] Uguccioni G, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 37:121-34, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Demonstration of viruses in Lewandowsky-Lutz epidermodysplasia verruciformis] Caputo R, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:519-20, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Pathogenic action on common laboratory animals of a filterable virus associated with the RH strain of Toxoplasma gondii] Bugiardini G, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:345-53, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Research on the association of filterable virus with Toxoplasma gondii] Fabio U, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:336-44, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Congenital malformations caused by maternal virus diseases. Clinical aspects] Di Toro R.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:689-713, 1967 (109 ref.) (Ita)
[Congenital malformations caused by maternal virus diseases. Surgical treatment] Fioretti GP.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:714-46, 1967 (33 ref.) (Ita)
[Congenital malformations caused by maternal virus diseases. Etiopathogenesis] La Torretta G.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:865-88, 1967 (107 ref.) (Ita)
[Current trends in medical care of the pregnant woman] Farina D.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1579-87, 25 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Viral nephritis]
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1176-9, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Slow virus infection] Matsumoto S.
Saishin Igaku 23:1173-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Suppression of proliferation of transplantable tumors induced by Friend virus in rats, with special reference to alloplasia of the tumor cells by virus infections] Sendo F, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1118-23, May 69 (Jap)
[Infectious eosinophilia] Rudkowski Z, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:729-31, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Latent chronic inframicrobial infections. I. Latent viroses] Athanasiu P, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:455-70, 1968 (136 ref.) (Rum)
[Respiratory phosphorylation and energy of activation of phosphatase in roots of tobacco infected with tobacco mosaic virus] Eşanu V.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:173-5, 1968 (Rum)
[On intrauterine pathology in viral infections] Ritova VV, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:32-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Viral diseases of female sexual organs] Teokharov BA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:56-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Serologic data on the role of birds in the circulation of Sindbis virus in the delta of the Volga] Berezin VV, et al. Vop Virus 13:461-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[A study of diseases in monkeys caused by the oculo-genital infection virus] Pukhner AF, et al.
Vop Virus 12:596-601, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Virus and intrauterine pathology of the fetus] Vop Virus 12:502-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Heart and viral infections] García Torres JA. Rev Clin Esp 114:1-10 contd, 15 Jul 69 (Spa)
["Diseases caused by virus". Clinical and general microbiological characteristics] Borgoño JM, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:731-44, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Inflammatory diseases of the brain and the meninges] Müller W. Z Allgemeinmed 45:823-9, 20 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Apropos of virus diseases of the nervous system] Aksel S. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:336-41, 1968 (Tur)
[Specific therapy (chemotherapy) of viral infections] Arl A. Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 28:85-96, 1968 (Tur)

BLOOD

Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in equine infectious anemia. Coffman JR, et al. Cornell Vet 59:397-404, Jul 69
Electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins in some viral infections. Misra SS, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:511-21, Aug 68
A serological survey of acute respiratory disease of viral etiology in infants and children. el-Rai FM, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:122-9, 1968
Circulating interferon in mice infected with the lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus. Evans R, et al. J Gen Virol 3:449-52, Dec 68
[First serologic verification of the incidence of Wesselsbronn's disease and Rift Valley Fever in sheep and wild ruminants in Chad and Cameroon] Maurice Y. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:395-405, 1967 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the results of comparative studies on the use of leukergy in the differential diagnosis of inflammatory processes of various etiology in the central nervous system] Michalowicz R. Pol Tyg Lek 24:394-7, 17 Mar 69 (Pol)
[The importance of studying some indices of the functional state of leukocytes in the diagnosis of viral diseases in premature infants] Dauranov IG. Pediatriia 47:56-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A study of the interaction of mouse macrophages with the agent of meningopneumonia] Kiazimova AA, et al. Vop Virus 13:466-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Virus infections of the lungs. Smart J. Practitioner 201:867-72, Dec 68
[Allergic and viral conjunctivitis] Katsnel'son AB. Oftal Zh 23:164-73, 1968 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Viral and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in exacerbations of chronic lung disease. McNamara MJ, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:19-24, Jul 69
Papillomatosis of the bladder and ureters, preceded by condyloma acuminata of the vulva: a case report. Hotchkiss RS, et al. J Urol 100:723-5, Dec 68
The alliance between streptococci and virus infections. Cumming JG. Med Ann DC 37:644-8, Dec 68
Reye's syndrome: ammonia intoxication as a possible factor in the encephalopathy. Huttenlocher PR, et al. Pediatrics 43:443-54, Mar 69
A sensitive electrocardiographic sign in myocarditis associated with viral infection. Rodriguez-Torres R, et al. Pediatrics 43:846-51, May 69
Maternal viral infections and fetal ocular malformation. Alfano JE. Postgrad Med 45:113-6, May 69
Virus infections in patients with malignant disease. Heath RB. Postgrad Med J 45:36-9, Jan 69 (23 ref.)
Nephropathy and viroses. Reimann HA. Postgrad Med J 44:853-60, Nov 68 (99 ref.)
Virus infections. Dudgeon JA. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:995-1000, Oct 68
Enhancement of responses to chemical carcinogens by nononcogenic viruses and antimetabolites. Southam CM, et al. Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:194-212, 1969 (14 ref.)
Central nervous system infections of viral etiology: the changing pattern. Buescher EL, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:147-63, 1968
Virus-induced cerebellar hypoplasia. Margolis G, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:113-46, 1968
Papova virus in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Rhein GM zu, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:307-62, 1968
Subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis: ultrastructure of intranuclear and intracytoplasmic inclusions. Tellez-Negal I, et al. Science 154:899-901, 18 Nov 66
(Slow) virus infection, autoimmunity, and lymphoma: an experimental model of human disease. Mellors RC. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 36:123-31, Jan 69
[Is gastroduodenal ulcer of viral origin?] Janet J. Agressologie 9:635-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Viral bronchopneumopathy] Chenebault J. Maroc Med 47:577-83, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Recent information on exanthematous virus diseases in children] Guignard J. Maroc Med 47:561-4, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Survey of virus diseases in dermatology. Clinical and therapeutic notes] Rollier R. Maroc Med 47:571-6, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Viral neuropathy] Tournoux P. Maroc Med 47:565-70, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Reflections apropos of 22 cases of acute cryptogenetic pericarditis] Roux M, et al. Marseille Med 104:657-62, 1967 (Fre)
[Viral keratitis in trachomatous patients] Rais H. Rev Int Trachome 45:20-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Study on the viral etiology of respiratory tract infections in children] Brilion G, et al. Un Med Canada 96:1384-7, Nov 67 (Fre)
[The serous epitympanic otitis media--a central problem of otology] Krassnig M. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:563-8, 1968 (Ger)
[A genetic satellite. On the wart and virus theory of cancer] Püllmann A. Ther Gegenw 108:503-4 passim, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Virus-induced hemorrhagic diatheses] Schott G. Z Ges Inn Med 24:76-81, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On epistaxis. Clinical note] Secondi U. Ann Laring 67:628-32, 1968 (Ita)
[Recent acquisitions and current trends in the viral etiology of malformations in humans. (Further contributions to a former review)] Biancone S. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1375-431, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Cutaneous exanthems in pediatric viral diseases] Schwarz-Tiene. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2755-60, 1967 (Ita)
[Virus diseases in pregnancy (considerations in relation to possible associated congenital malformations)] Lucchese A. Friuli Med 22:1209-18, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Viral, rickettsial and mycoplasma infections associated with measles] Colonnello F, et al. G Mal Infett 19:497-502, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Nephropathies and intercurrent infections] Santopadre I, et al. G Mal Infett 20:740-3, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Cardiovascular abnormalities attributable to maternal virosis during pregnancy] Biancone S. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:46-50, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Probably viral infectious arteriopathy] Corsi V, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:501-9, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Thrombcytopenic purpura during viral infections] Terragna A, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:816-25, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Skin exanthema in children with viral diseases] Tiene ES. Minerva Pediat 19:1099-103, 9 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Ocular complications accompanied by systemic viral infection] Tokuda H. J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:793-8, 25 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Virus infections with exanthema] Fujii R, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1146-55, Jun 68 (131 ref.) (Jap)
[Etiology of appendicitis. Virus infection as the trigger for appendicitis] Tobe R, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:415-21, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Virus as a cause of chromosome aberrations in man] Brogger A. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1741-7, 1 Oct 68 (Nor)
[Eye manifestations in the major virus diseases] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z. Pol Tyg Lek 23:2021-4, 23 Nov 68 (12 ref.) (Pol)
[Prolonged febrile syndrome in infants] Vlădoianu C, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:199-209, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Mixed viral-bacterial infections (a review of the literature)] Pervomaĭskiĭ AG. Voennomed Zh 10:75-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Viral infections and intrauterine pathology (review of literature)] Bocharov EF. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:79-81, Jul 68 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[Damage to the chromosomes in various viral infections] Barinskiĭ IF, et al. Vop Virus 13:131-41, Mar-Apr 68 (123 ref.) (Rus)
[Morphogenesis of Sendai virus in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Gushin BV, et al. Vop Virus 13:712-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of mycoplasma infection of culture cells on the reporduction, cytopiathic effect and hemagglutinating capacity of various viruses] Kagan Gla, et al. Vop Virus 13:600-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A study of the sensitivity of various laboratory animals to Moloney sarcoma virus] Kukain RA, et al. Vop Virus 14:305-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[5 years of observing monkeys infected with simian virus 40 during the 1st days of life] Talash M, et al. Vop Virus 14:301-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Allergy in viral infections] Vop Virus 11:377-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Common infections and manifestations of consequent diseases] Loeschke A. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:365-74, 1968 (Tur)

CONGENITAL

[Various aspects of the problem of congenital virosis] Resende J de. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:51-82, Oct-Dec 67 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Application of electron microscopy to the diagnosis of virus infections. Doane FW, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:1043-9, 14 Jun 69
A hitherto unknown infectious disease contracted from monkeys. "Marburg-virus" disease. Martini GA, et al. German Med Monthly 13:457-70, Oct 68
An infectious disease transmitted by Cercopithecus aethiops. ("Green monkey disease"). Stille W, et al. German Med Monthly 13:470-8, Oct 68
New syringe type of microtitre apparatus for virus and other serological tests. Alexander JG, et al. J Clin Path 22:505, Jul 69
Behavior of equine infectious anemia virus in cell culture and development of a diagnostic test for the disease. el-Zein A, et al. J Infect Dis 118:473-80, Dec 68
Laboratory diagnosis of viral disease. White DO. Med J Aust 2:324-8, 17 Aug 68
Detection of latent viruses in kidney tissues. Hsiung GD. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:351-3, Dec 68
Diagnosis and treatment: practical diagnostic virology. Wilfert CM. Pediatrics 42:667-71, Oct 68
The general practitioner and the virus laboratory. Higgins PG. Practitioner 202:567-8, Apr 69
Electron microscopy in rapid diagnosis. Almeida JD. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:373, Apr 69
Immunofluorescence and tissue culture. Banatvala JE. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:374-8, Apr 69
Method for increasing the diagnostic capacity of the complement fixation test in some resporatory virus infections. Hornslelh A. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:627-33, Nov 68
Rapid diagnosis of viral infections by immunofluorescent staining of viral antigens in leucocytes and macrophages. Sommerville RG. Progr Med Virol 10:398-414, 1968 (24 ref.)
Electron microscopy as an aid to the rapid identification of animal viruses. Spradbrow PB, et al. Vet Rec 84:244-6, 8 Mar 69
[Aspects of the laboratory diagnosis of viral diseases] Leinikki P, et al. Duodecim 85:488-93, 1969 (Fin)
[Practical utilization of the laboratory in the clinical study of virus diseases] Chabaud MA, et al. Maroc Med 47:545-53, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Diagnostic and prognostic valve of the cochleo-vestibular examination in neuritis, presumably viral, of the 8th nerve pair] Collard M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:142-4, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Fluorescence serological demonstration of Borna virus antigen] Wagner K, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:395-6, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical symptomatology of virus diseases] Gsell O. Ther Umsch 25:177-81, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the suitability of various permanent cell strains for virus isolation from patient material] Liebscher S. Z Ges Hyg 14:710-2, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on the activities of the virological section of the Laboratorio di Analisi and on the clinical diagnosis of viral diseases] Ferrucci M. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:Suppl:799-809, 1968 (Ita)
[Respiratory virus diseases] Visco G, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1069-118, 7 Aug 67 (261 ref.) (Ita)
[Methods of laboratory diagnosis of viral cervicitis] Pukhner AF, et al. Lab Delo 12:728-30, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative value of the immunofluorescence method and serologic methods in the diagnosis of respiratory-syncytial virus infections in children] Dreĭzin RS, et al. Vop Virus 13:704-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Immunofluorescent detection of a specific surface antigen in cells infected or transormed by polyoma virus] Iriin IS. Vop Virus 13:233-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Methodology of the immunofluorescent diagnosis of influenza and other acute viral respiratory infections] Ketiiadze ES, et al. Vop Virus 14:376-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Rapid diagnosis of respiratory virus infections] Ketiiadze ES. Vop Virus 12:392-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Cytochemical and immunochemical analysis at the electron microscope level. Production of contrasting antibodies by means of iodination] Mekler LB, et al. Vop Virus 12:355-61, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Passive hemagglutination reaction in virus infections] Sokovykh LI, et al. Vop Virus 11:254-9, May-Jun 66 (59 ref.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic and anamnestic antibodies] Vop Virus 13:511-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Recent antiviral chemotherapy publications. Sidwell RW. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:122-7, 1969
Chemo- and biosynthetic drugs for chemotherapy of viral diseases and cancer. Welsch M. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:384-8, Jul 68
Thiotepa in the management of intraurethral condylomata acuminata. Halverstadt DB, et al. J Urol 101:729-31, May 69
Ocular inflammation, viruses, and the two-edged sword of corticosteroids. Laibson PR. Med Clin N Amer 53:1145-60, Sep 69
The chemotherapy of viral disease. White DO. Med J Aust 2:368-72, 24 Aug 68
The evaluation of antiviral drugs in volunteers. Jackson GG, et al. Progr Med Virol 10:355-87, 1968 (93 ref.)
[Condylomata acuminata and podophyllin] Cormane RH. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2305-7, 21 Dec 68 (Dut)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Aspects of possible therapies in viral infections] Cantell K. Duodecim 85:321-31, 1969 (42 ref.) (Fin)
[Synthetic virus inhibiting substances] Hahnefeld H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:377-92, 1967 (Ger)
[Therapy of virus diseases in general practice?] Eggers HJ. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1870, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The therapy of virus diseases using corticosteroids] Schumacher H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2021-5, 18 Oct 68 (95 ref.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapeutics. 7. Chemotherapy of bacterial infections. Chemotherapy of protozoan infections. Chemotherapy of virus infections] Mayr E.
Pharm Prax 7:163-93, 1967 (441 ref.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of viral diseases] Link F.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:853-5, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulin preparations in therapy] Hitzig WH.
Ther Umsch 25:668-74, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Corticosteroids and infectious diseases] Colonnello F.
G Mal Infett 21:3-22, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Chemotherapy of virus diseases] Ishida N.
Saishin Igaku 23:1179-87, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Lyzozyme 2. Medical use] Grątkowska H, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:305-9, Apr 69 (18 ref.) (Pol)
[Chemotherapy of virus infections--antiviral effect and mechanism of action of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs] Inglot AD.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:13-120, 1969 (431 ref.) (Pol)
[Treatment of condyloma acuminatum by external application of Fowler's solution] Novgorodskaia VI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 40:76-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Various problems in the chemotherapy of virus infections] Galegov GA.
Vop Virus 11:131-9, Mar-Apr 66 (69 ref.) (Rus)
[Biochemistry of viruses and prospects of chemotherapy of virus infections] Tikhonenko TI, et al. Vop Virus 13:259-68, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of virus infections]
Vop Virus 12:251-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Advances of drug therapy. 3. Drug therapy of virus infections] Campillo-Sainz C.
Gac Med Mex 99:648-53, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Chemotherapy in human virus infections. IV. Other antiviral agents and interferon] Campillo Sáinz C.
Gac Med Mex 97:416-9, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Chemotherapy of human virus infections. V. Conclusions] Campillo Sáinz C.
Gac Med Mex 97:419-20, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Chemotherapy of human virus infections. II. Biochemical bases] Laguna J.
Gac Med Mex 97:408-10, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Chemotherapy of human virus infections. I. Biochemistry of viral reproduction] Salido Rengell F.
Gac Med Mex 97:402-8, Apr 67 (46 ref.) (Spa)
[A new cephalosporinic derivative. Cephaloglycine. Clinical experience on 100 patients] Mazzei CM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:30-41, 7 Mar 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

A polynucleotide ligase from polyoma virus-infected mouse cells. Beard P, et al. Biochem J 110:48P, Dec 68
Immunological evidence for the absence of a polyoma virus-specific deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Smart ME, et al. Biochem J 110:48P-49P, Dec 68
Cerebrospinal-fluid lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in infections of the central nervous system. Beaty HN, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1197-202, 28 Nov 68
[Alkaline phosphatase in leukocytes in virus infections of childhood] Srámková L, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:319-25, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Desoxyribonucleic acid polymerase in the human leukocytes. Enzyme activity in leukemia and virus infections] Wilms K, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:407-13, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of the determination of phosphatase activity in the neutrophils of the blood] Cherkasov AV, et al. Pediatriia 7:54-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Effect of lipids on the infectivity of ribonucleic acid extracted from Ranikhet disease virus. Babbar OP. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:428-34, Sep 68
Studies on the entry of viruses into the central nervous system of mice via the circulation. Differential effects of vasoactive amines and CO2 on virus infectivity. Sellers MI. J Exp Med 129:719-46, 1 Apr 69
The classification of respiratory viruses and their clinical manifestations. Snow JB Jr.
Laryngoscope 79:1485-93, Aug 69
Cells, vaccines, and the pursuit of precedent. Hilleman MR. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:463-9, Dec 68
Viral hemorrhagic encephalopathy of rats. Eldadah AH, et al. Science 156:392-4, 21 Apr 67
Transplacental infection of rats and hamsters induced by oral and parenteral inoculations of H-1 and rat viruses (RV). Kilham L, et al.
Teratology 2:111-23, May 69
[Isolation of a viral strain from a case of exanthematous fever. Clinical study apropos of 4 other cases] Digoutte JP, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:198-203, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Theories of virus infections in clinical medicine] Kono R. Saishin Igaku 23:1104-12, Jun 68 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical characteristics of respiratory syncytial virus infections in children during the first year of life in a children's collective] Korzhenkova MP, et al.
Pediatriia 46:59-63, May 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Study of chromosome aberrations during human viral diseases] Brusquet Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:480-5, 1968 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic surveys of Arctic populations and some virus diseases of interest. Van Rooyen CE.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:547-54, Oct 68 (55 ref.)
Respiratory secretion antibody mediates protection in viral respiratory tract infections. Waldman RH. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:1-3, Jul 69
Polyoma virus infection in neonatally thymectomized hamsters. Lang DJ.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:159-70, 1967
Serologic and immunologic properties of a recent isolate of infectious bronchitis virus. Hopkins SR.
Avian Dis 13:356-62, May 69
Evidence of an auto-immune reaction i viral plasmacytosis (Aleutian disease) of mink as demonstrated by the Coombs test. Saison R, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:486-93, 1968
Virus antibody levels in multiple sclerosis. Ross CA, et al. Brit Med J 3:512-3, 30 Aug 69
Factors in the host-virus relationship which may affect the course of an infection. Webb HE.
Brit Med J 4:684-6, 14 Dec 68
Host response to virus infection.
Brit Med J 4:656-7, 14 Dec 68
A serologic study on some respiratory viral and rickettsial infections in a rural community. el-Ghoroury A, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 40:439-57, 1965
Pathogenesis of chronic disease associated with persistent lymphocytic choriomeningitis viral infection. I. Relationship of antibody production to disease in neonatally infected mice. Oldstone MB, et al. J Exp Med 129:483-505, 1 Mar 69
The pathogenesis of Aleutian disease of mink. I. In vivo viral replication and the host antibody response to viral antigen. Porter DD, et al.
J Exp Med 130:575-93, 1 Sep 69
Neutralizing antibody complex of infectious bronchitis virus. Stinski MF, et al. J Immun 102:720-7, Mar 69
Virus vaccines--perspectives for the future. Gard S.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:575-82, Dec 68
Inhibition of cellular immune reactions in mice infected with lactic dehydrogenase virus. Howard RJ, et al. Nature (London) 221:873-4, 1 Mar 69
Viral infections and local IgA.
New Eng J Med 280:666-7, 20 Mar 69
Immunological responses in virus infections. Smith CE.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:292-4, 3 Mar 69 (48 ref.)
Response to Pekin and mallard ducks and Canada geese to experimental infection with duck plague virus. Dardiri AH, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:235-47, Jul 69
[Viral infection, virus disease and the organism's defense] Osterrieth PM.
Bruxelles Med 48:371-6, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Localization of the antigenic material from densonucleosis virus during infection of Galleria mellonella L] Kurstak E, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1350-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Immunologic diagnosis of acute pulmonary disease] Cluzel R, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:381-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Nonspecific defense mechanisms of the host against virus infection] Wyler R.
Praxis 58:263-6, 4 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Use of immunofluorescent antibody technic in the diagnosis of bacterial and viral diseases] Babudieri B.
G Mal Infett 20:35-49, Jan 68 (143 ref.) (Ita)
[The infection-disease relationship in the individual and species] D'Alessandro G.
G Mal Infett 19:87-9, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Antibody production in infectious diseases] Konno J.
Jap J Clin Path 16:688-95, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Genetic basis of cell resistance to virus infections] Kaňtoch M.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:1-12, 1969 (32 ref.) (Pol)
[Considerations on immunoglobulins. Their importance in viral infections] Voiculescu C.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:1-10, Jan-Feb 69 (51 ref.) (Rum)
[On the immunomorphology of respiratory viral infections in children] Gusman BS.
Arkh Pat 29:33-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of acute respiratory virus diseases on antibody formation in dysentery in children at an early age] Embrosova AE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:30-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of animal cells infected with nuclear DNA viruses. Kaplan AS, et al.
Ann Rev Microbiol 22:427-50, 1968 (195 ref.)
Effect of Rous sarcoma virus infection on recovery of nucleolar RNA, ribonucleoprotein, and DNA synthesis from inhibition by actinomycin D. Suskind RG, et al. Cancer Res 29:1598-605, Aug 69
A cytochemical study of lymphocystis tumor cells in vivo. Pritchard HN, et al. J Exp Zool 169:371-80, Nov 68
Production of interferon during rat virus infection. Kilham L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:274-8, Oct 68
[Appearance and persistance of a specific repressor in Syrian hamster cells infected by polyoma virus] Cramer R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3142-5, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Dynamics of complement, its components and serum lysozyme activity in respiratory viral and enteroviral infections in children] Mikhailova ZM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:9-14, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Interferon production in healthy children and in those ill with acute respiratory and enterovirus infections. 2. Interferon production in patients with acute respiratory infections and its correlation with leukocyte interferon production] Solov'ev VD, et al.
Vop Virus 14:267-70, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Rhinovirus infections of children in hospital; isolation of three possibly new rhinovirus serotypes. Stott EJ, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:45-52, Jul 69
Evidence of an infective component sensitive to ribonuclease in the brain homogenate fo mice inoculated with MM virus. Popescu M, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:425-7, 1968
An improved method for the isolation and identification of bluetongue virus by intravenous inoculation of embryonating chicken eggs. Goldsmit L, et al. J Comp Path 78:477-87, Oct 68
Characteristics of cell culture systems. Viral flora of rabbits. Wilner BI.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:141-8, Dec 68 (11 ref.)
Properties of the sockeye salmon virus (Oregon strain). Wingfield WH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1055-9, Apr 69
[On the viral etiology of acute laryngotracheobronchitis in childhood] Schumacher H. Arch Kinderheilk 177:201-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On the demonstration of virus-like particles in epithelial cells] Fritsch S.
Klin Wschr 46:446, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the animal-oriented pathogenicity of a Cercopithecus aethiops transmitted human pathogenic agent] Haas R, et al.
Med Klin 63:1359-63 passim, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of viral etiology of inflammations of the lower respiratory tract in infancy] Kahanec D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:525-32, Oct 68 (Slo)
[Our first experiences with attempts of direct isolation of virus in hospital department] Mayer V, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:342-53, Apr 68 (Cro)

MORTALITY

Medical investigations among the Indians of Brazil. Hugh-Jones P. Thorax 24:380, May 69

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic studies of latent virus infections in captive monkeys and baboons. I. Overall plans and virus isolations with special reference to SV40 and foamy viruses. Hsiung GD, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:464-71, Apr 69
Vesicular stomatitis virus infections in Panamanian primates and other vertebrates. Srihongse S.
Amer J Epidem 90:69-76, Jul 69
Ecologic studies of vesicular stomatitis virus. I. Prevalence of infection among animals and humans living in an area of endemic VSV activity. Tesh RB, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:255-61, Sep 69
The significance of simian viruses to the monkey colony and the laboratory investigator. Hull RN.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:472-82, 3 Jul 69
Respiratory virus infections other than influenza. Gard S. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:543-6, Oct 68
Discussion on papers on virus diseases. Reinhard KR.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:555-7, Oct 68
Pityriasis rosea. Nurse DS. Aust J Derm 10:38-41, Apr 69
Transmissible gastroenteritis of swine in Ontario. Djurickovic S, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:59-63, Jan 69
Virology and public health. Metselaar D.
E Afr Med J 45:597-604, Sep 68
The morbid anatomy of Marburg virus disease. Gedigk P, et al. German Med Monthly 14:68-77 passim, Feb 69
Epidemic acute gastroenteritis of viral origin. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:815-22, 1968
Isolation from man of "avian infectious bronchitis virus-like" viruses (coronaviruses) similar to 229E virus, with some epidemiological observations. Kapikian AZ, et al. J Infect Dis 119:282-90, Mar 69
A 10-year survey of Trinidadian arthropods for natural

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

virus infections (1953-1963). Aitken TH, et al. J Med Entom 6:207-15, May 69

The aetiology of upper respiratory tract infections seen in general practice in Sydney. Murphy AM, et al. Med J Aust 2:984-9, 30 Nov 68

Latent viral infections in donor tissues and in recipients of vaccines. Melnick JL. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:337-49, Dec 68 (29 ref.)

Virus infections of the upper respiratory tract. Anderson TB. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:2-4, Jan 69

The incidence of neutralizing antibodies to duck plague virus in serums from domestic ducks and wild waterfowl in the United States of America. Dardiri AH, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:225-37, 1967

Travel and disease. Drew R. Trans Med Soc London 84:1-15, 1968

Virological investigations in Guyana, 1956-1966. Spence L, et al. W Indian Med J 17:83-9, Jun 68

[Contribution to the problems of long-term epidemiologic studies of acute viral respiratory diseases (ARD). I. Significance of longitudinal studies of acute respiratory diseases for the detection of influenza viruses in the pre-epidemic stage] Zusková D, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:98-110, Mar 69 (Cze)

[Incidence of viral infections among the population of Easter Island. Serological study] Boudreault A, et al. Bull WHO 39:389-406, 1968 (Fre)

[Diseases prevalent in Polynesia] Biot J, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:667-72, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Extinction of virus diseases] Med Mschr 23:245-6, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Medical virology and its importance in medical practice] Lennartz H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:56-61, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Geographic and epidemiological data on endemic nephrocirrhosis on the Balkan peninsula] Kraus K. Z Ges Hyg 14:456-63, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Communication on the etiology of viral diseases. 4th quarter and yearly review 1967. II] Knocke KW, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:267-71, Mar 68 (Ger)

[On local foci of neuroinfections] Anoshenkov TI, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:35-6, Jun 66 (Rus)

[On the epidemiologic features of respiratory-syncytial (RS) virus infection] Larionov AS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:78-82, Jul 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The multiplication and spread of sacbrood virus of bees. Bailey L. Ann Appl Biol 63:483-91, Jun 69

Changes in the glomerular endothelia connected with Gross virus infection of mice. Djaczenko W, et al. Experientia 24:1278-9, 15 Dec 68

The morbid anatomy of Marburg virus disease. Gedigk P, et al. German Med Monthly 14:68-77 passim, Feb 69

A large condyloma of the vagina. Evans RL, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:757-8, Aug 69

Giant condyloma acuminatum of the penis (Buschke-Loewenstein tumor). Case report. Herberman H. Southwest Med 49:189-90, Nov 68

[Evidence for viral RNA in cells chronically infected with Rauscher virus] Hampe A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:908-10, 26 Apr 68 (Fre)

[Formation of viral particles on erythrocyte membrane of mice injected with Friend virus] Zajdela F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2394-6, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Cutaneous exanthema in lymphoreticulotropic viral diseases] Gianotti F. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2761-8, 1967 (Ita)

[Infantile papular acrodermatitis and lymphoreticulotropic viroses] Crosti A, et al. Minerva Derm 42:264-78, Jul 67 (Ita)

[Review of corneal viral infection in its histopathological aspects] Hara J. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1294-9, Dec 68 (52 ref.) (Jap)

[Host cell changes caused by animal virus infection, with special reference to electron microscopic morphology] Amako K. Protein (Tokyo) 13:1126-35, Dec 68 (56 ref.) (Jap)

[Cellular receptors for animal viruses] Homma R, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 13:543-53, May 68 (108 ref.) (Jap)

[Capillaroscopic examinations in healthy children and with infectious diseases] Gutowska Z. Pediat Pol 44:187-93, Feb 69 (Pol)

[On the immunomorphology of respiratory viral infections in children] Gusman BS. Arkh Pat 29:33-9, 1967 (Rus)

[On the detection in sections of fuchsinophilic inclusions in several viral infections] Tsinzerling AV, et al. Arkh Pat 28:77-8, 1966 (Rus)

[A study of polyoma virus in various tissue culture systems. Chronic infection of transplantable APO-1 cells induced by polyoma virus] Vardosanidze ESh, et al. Vop Virus 11:578-80, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Persistent respiratory virus infection in tracheal organ cultures. Reed SE. Brit J Exp Path 50:378-88, Aug 69

Virus infections of the upper respiratory tract (abridged). Dudgeon JA. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1-2, Jan 69

[Longitudinal section analysis of various heart and blood circulation functions in children during and after an acute infectious disease. IV. Synopsis of the clinical findings] Klimt F. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1322-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Study of the effect of various virus infections on electroencephalography. 1. Effect of various virus infections on electroencephalography] Misaki K. Acta Paediat Jap 73:748-58, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)

[The influence of specific factors on the intensiveness of phagocytosis by virus infected cells] Kiazimova AA, et al. Vop Virus 14:189-92, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influence of statolon on resistance of mice to influenza. Pindak FF, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:147-51, Aug 69

The control of viral diseases. Problems and prospects viewed in perspective. Meyer HM Jr. J Pediat 73:653-75, Nov 68 (196 ref.)

The control of rubella and other virus infections in the prevention of mental retardation. Meyer HM Jr. Ment Retard 7:17-8, Apr 69

The role of vaccination in the control of bovine respiratory virus disease. Fastier LB. New Zeal Vet J 17:117-25, Jul 69

Toward control of viral infections of man. Hilleman MR. Science 164:506-14, 2 May 69

[Research on receiving anti-virus antibodies in milk by hyperimmunization of the mammae] Leclerc J. Biol Med (Paris) 56:243-99, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Investigations into the prophylaxis on Borna disease of sheep by active immunization] Schulz JA, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:571-83, 1968 (Ger)

[Prevention of virus diseases] Esser I. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:326-35, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Controlling viral infectious of the eye in the USSR] Malanova NL. Vestn Oftal 80:51-6, 1967 (Rus)

[Current problems of the specific prevention of viral infections (review of the literature)] Tarasov VN, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:46-52, Apr 67 (10 ref.) (Rus)

[Results of the campaign against virus infections in the USSR over the past 50 years] Baroian OV, et al. Vop Virus 12:515-24, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[The problem of viral infections in the work of the WHO] Fomina KB. Vop Virus 14:140-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[The relation between the effect of ionizing radiation on the course of viral infections and the dose of virus used for infecting the animals] Moroz AG, et al. Vop Virus 12:562-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[A study of the antiviral and interferonogenic activity of various copolymers of vinylpyrrolidone] Zeltlenok NA, et al. Vop Virus 13:401-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Virology] Van Rooyen CE. ADM 26:165-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Giant condylomata acuminata. Buschke-Lowenstein tumor. Becker FT, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:184-6, Aug 69

The treatment of vulvar condyloma acuminata by cryosurgery. A preliminary report. Ostergard DR, et al. Cryobiology 5:340-2, Mar-Apr 69

THERAPY

Condyloma acuminatum treated with liquid nitrogen: report of five cases. Nahra KS, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:125-8, Mar-Apr 69

Advances in the treatment of virus diseases. Katz SL. Practitioner 201:630-7, Oct 68 (5 ref.)

Prospects in treating viral disease of the eye. Jones BR. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:537-79, 1967

URINE

Further observations on inclusion-bearing cells in urinary sediment in infectious diseases. Boyd JF, et al. J Clin Path 20:835-40, Nov 67

VETERINARY

Immunization experiments against bovine viral diarrhoea. II. Active immunization. Simonyi E, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:245-50, 1968

Immunization experiments against bovine viral diarrhoea. I. The production and application of hyperimmune serum. Simonyi E, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:237-43, 1968

Pathogenesis of African swine fever in young pigs. Colgrove GS, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1343-59, Aug 69

Characterization of pathogenic filtrate and viruses isolated from turkeys with bluecomb. Deshmukh DR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1019-25, Jun 69

Physiologic effects of fasting and bluecomb in turkeys. Dziuk HE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1045-56, Jun 69

Detection of bovine viral diarrhea virus and antigen in tissues of experimentally infected calves by cell inoculation and fluorescent antibody techniques. Fernelius AL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1551-9, Sep 69

Enzymes of equine erythrocytes: changes during equine infectious anemia. Kaneko JJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:543-9, Apr 69

Bluetongue in cattle: viremia. Luedke AJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:511-6, Apr 69

Bluetongue in sheep: viral assay and viremia. Luedke AJ. Amer J Vet Res 30:499-509, Apr 69

Experimental exposure of calves to a bovine rhinovirus. Mohanty SB, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1105-11, Jul 69

Certain characteristics of viruses isolated from turkeys with bluecomb. Wooley RE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1027-33, Jun 69

Discussion paper: the possible influence of filaria on the development of viral infections in New World primates. Fiennes RN. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:600-3, 3 Jul 69

The significance of simian viruses to the monkey colony and the laboratory investigator. Hull RN. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:472-82, 3 Jul 69

Bovine virus diarrhea in Italy. II. Reproduction of the disease. Avellini G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:65-75, 1968

Bovine virus diarrhea in Italy. I. Isolation and characterization of the virus. Castrucci G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:48-64, 1968

Studies on the fluorescent and neutralizing antibodies to bluetongue virus in sheep. Pini A, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:129-36, 1968

Pathogenesis of the glomerular lesions in aleutian disease of mink. Immunofluorescent studies. Henson JB, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:21-8, Jan 69

Canine respiratory disease in an animal facility. Viral and bacteriological survey. Snow HD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:126-8, Jul 69

Studies on avian infectious bronchitis virus. I. Distribution and survival of the virus in tissues of affected chickens and studies on the carrier status. Cumming RB. Aust Vet J 45:305-8, Jul 69

The 1967-68-outbreak of ephemeral fever in cattle. Gee RW, et al. Aust Vet J 45:132, Mar 69

Epidemiology of major respiratory diseases of the horse. Lewis PF. Aust Vet J 45:231-6, May 69

Histopathologic changes induced with duck hepatitis virus in the developing chicken embryo. Fitzgerald JE, et al. Avian Dis 13:147-57, Feb 69

Studies on a filtrable agent associated with infectious enteritis (bluecomb) of turkeys. Hofstad MS, et al. Avian Dis 13:386-93, May 69

Two different type A influenza virus infections in turkeys in Wisconsin. I. 1965-66 outbreak. Smithies LK, et al. Avian Dis 13:603-6, Aug 69

Immunity response to the infectious bursal agent. Winterfield RW. Avian Dis 13:548-57, Aug 69

The pathogenicity of an infectious bronchitis virus for laying hens, with observations on pathogenesis. McMartin DA. Brit Vet J 124:576-81, Dec 68

A virus associated with pseudorinderpest in Nigerian dwarf goats. Johnson RH, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:411-7, Dec 68

Nairobi sheep disease: a study of its pathogenesis in sheep, goats and suckling mice. Mugera GM, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:337-54, Dec 67

An outbreak of mucosal disease in Kenya. Roach RW. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:81-91, Mar 68

Viral respiratory diseases of poultry in the Republic of South Africa. Van der Merwe GF. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:645-7, May 67

Lesions of the gastrointestinal tract of pigs infected with transmissible gastroenteritis. Hooper BE, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:29-36, Jan 69

Diagnosis of transmissible gastroenteritis in pigs by means of immunofluorescence. Pensaert MB, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:555-61, Oct 68

Some clinical and hematological features of virus enteritis of mink. Reynolds HA. Canad J Comp Med 33:155-9, Apr 69

Studies with hinde attenuated African swine fever virus. Coggins L, et al. Cornell Vet 48:525-40, Oct 68

Immunization against equine viral arteritis using modified live virus propagated in cell cultures of rabbit kidney. Doll ER, et al. Cornell Vet 48:497-524, Oct 68

Several control measures used in an epizootic of transmissible gastroenteritis. Olson LD. Cornell Vet 59:426-30, Jul 69

'Nuclear' antigens and antinuclear antibodies in mink sera. Barnett EV, et al. Immunology 16:241-53, Feb 69

A survey of abortions in Vermont dairy cattle. Bolton WD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:500-3, 1 Aug 69

Comments on reports of progress in research on equine infectious anemia. Carbrey EA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:358-64, 15 Jul 69

Some criteria for the field diagnosis of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis. Cross RF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:266-72, 1 Feb 69

Rhinoviruses and parainfluenza viruses of horses. Ditchfield WJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:384-7, 15 Jul 69

Equine infectious anemia: circulating tissue antigens in normal and infected horses. Ditchfield WJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:349-51, 15 Jul 69

Immunity in equine infectious anemia. Henson JB, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:336-43, 15 Jul 69

Clinical and pathologic features of equine viral arteritis. Jones TC. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:315-7, 15 Jul 69

The relationship of bovine viral diarrheamucosal

disease to abortion in cattle. Kahrs RF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1652-5, 15 Dec 68
Equine infectious anemia (EIA): the facts before the furor. Knowles RC.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:327-31, 15 Jul 69
Experimental bovine viral diarrhea in neonatal calves. Lambert G, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:181-9, 15 Jan 69
Relationship of viruses to reproductive problems. McKercher DG.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1184-91, 15 May 69
The immunologic properties associated with equine infectious anemia: recent findings. Moore RW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:331-5, 15 Jul 69
Equine infectious anemia: reports of progress in research. Myers WL, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:352-4, 15 Jul 69
Duck virus enteritis (duck plague) epizootiology and related investigations. Newcomb SS.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1897-902, 15 Dec 68
Report of the panel for the symposium on immunity to selected equine infectious diseases. Summary. Poppensiek GC.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:474-7, 15 Jul 69
The immunologic response to equine infectious anemia. Saurino VR, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:345-9, 15 Jul 69
Pathogenetic aspects of equine infectious anemia. Squire TA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:355-8, 15 Jul 69
Comments on rhinoviruses and parainfluenza viruses of horses. Todd JD.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:387-90, 15 Jul 69
Report of the panel for the symposium on immunity to selected equine infectious diseases.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:235-40, 15 Jul 69
The pathogenesis of Aleutian disease of mink. I. In vivo viral replication and the host antibody response to viral antigen. Porter DD, et al.
J Exp Med 130:575-93, 1 Sep 69
Aleutian disease of mink: properties of the etiologic agent and the host responses. Eklund CM, et al.
J Infect Dis 118:510-26, Dec 68
A disease of the honey bee causing behavioral changes and mortality. Kulinčević JM, et al.
J Invertebr Path 14:13-7, Jul 69
Bovine diarrhea virus. IV. Experimental infection of cattle. Matumoto M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:231-44, Jun 68
Ibaraki virus, an agent of epizootic disease of cattle resembling bluetongue. I. Epidemiologic, clinical and pathologic observations and experimental transmission to calves. Omori T, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 13:139-57, Jun 69
Ibaraki virus, an agent of epizootic disease of cattle resembling bluetongue. II. Isolation of the virus in bovine cell culture. Omori T, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 13:159-68, Jun 69
Bovine epizootic fever. II. Physicochemical properties of the virus. Tanaka Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 13:169-76, Jun 69
Salivary gland inclusion disease in the tar- sier. Smith AA, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:479-81, Aug 69
Characteristics of cell culture systems. Viral flora of canine tissues. Gillespie JH.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:133-9, Dec 68 (25 ref.)
A hemorrhagic disease transmitted from monkeys to man. Hennessen W.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:161-71, Dec 68
Viruses infecting cattle and their role as endogenous contaminants of cell cultures. Kniazeff AJ.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:123-32, Dec 68 (65 ref.)
Viral flora of chick and duck tissue sources. Luginbuhl RE.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:109-18, Dec 68 (119 ref.)
Viruses associated with feline respiratory disease in Dunedin. Brehaut L, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 17:82-6, May 69
Differential diagnosis of avian viral respiratory diseases: a comparison of fluorescent antibody and virus isolation techniques. Braune MO, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:568-74, 1967
Fluorescent antibody procedures for bovine viruses. Brown CL, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:470-7, 1968
Virus abortion in california. Crenshaw GL, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:128-32, 1967
Bovine virus diarrhea abortion. Kahrs RF, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:493-9, 1967
Transmission of bovine mucosal disease using virus recovered from urine. Mills JH, et al.
Res Vet Sci 9:500-5, Nov 68
Some observations on equie strangles. Ebert EF.
Vet Med 64:71-3, Jan 69
Calfhood viral diseases and early vaccination studies. Lutz EE, et al. Vet Med 63:1067-8, Nov 68
Sulfaethoxypyridazine: an evaluation in swine. Van Roekel OK. Vet Med 64:74, Jan 69
Feline panleucopenia--a serological study. Fastier LB. Vet Rec 83:653-4, 21 Dec 68
Infectious bronchitis in poultry: the use of live vaccines. Grattan DA. Vet Rec 83:642, 14 Dec 68
The importation of disease to Britain by wild animals. Irvin AD. Vet Rec 83:396-401, 19 Oct 68
Feline panleucopaenia. Johnson RH.
Vet Rec 84:338-40, 29 Mar 69
The persistence in kittens of maternal antibody to feline infectious enteritis (panleucopenia). O'Reilly KJ, et al. Vet Rec 84:376-8, 12 Apr 69
Viral respiratory disease. Povey RC.
Vet Rec 84:335-8, 29 Mar 69
Infectious bronchitis in poultry: the use of live vaccines. Swarbrick O. Vet Rec 83:601, 7 Dec 68
Virological investigations in Guyana, 1956-1966. Spence L, et al. W Indian Med J 17:83-9, Jun 68
The study of simian viruses. Kalter SS, et al.
WHO Chron 23:112-7, Mar 69
Serologic and immunologic response of wild waterfowl vaccinated with attenuated duck plague virus. Butterfield WK, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:99-102, Apr 69
Hematological and virological studies of epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer. Wilhelm AR, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:77-80 passim, Apr 69
What has happened to avian monocytosis? Cumming RB. World Poult Sci J 25:218-22, Jul-Sep 69
Control of some viruses and other filtrable agents of mice. Gledhill AW. Z Versuchstierk 10:3-16, 1968
[Trial of immunization against classical porcine plague by use of the principle of interferential vaccines] Pilet C, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:197-202, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Note on the susceptibility of the indigenous partridge to attenuated Newcastle disease virus] Willemart JP, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 41:325-9, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Studies of infectious enteritis (panleukopenia) in felines. I. Clinical aspects and pathological anatomy of the disease] Johannsen U.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:233-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Mucosal disease and papular stomatitis in a herd of young cattle] Liebermann H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:995-1009, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences on the course and control of Gumboro disease] Dorn P, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:272-5, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Differentiation, diagnosis and control of virus diseases of horses considering especially the home bred diseases] Mayr A, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:372-8, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Serological examinations into infectious bursitis in young pullets (Gumboro disease)] Wagner K, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:464-6, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Demyelination diseases in the animal] Frauchiger E.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:66-72, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the prophylactic vaccination against infectious bronchitis with live vaccine. 2. Immunogenic behavior of the virus towards various field strains] Bengelsdorff HJ, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:202-7, 13 Apr 64 (Ger)
[Relationship between CELO-virus-infection and other diseases of cickens. Find out of level of significance] Kaleta EF.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:553-8, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Modern methods of poultry-vaccination--a report about the United States] Krauss H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:104-11, 15 Feb 63 (Ger)
[Demonstration of a virus strain of infectious bronchitis with kidney affinity in West Germany] Krauss H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:374-8, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Rinderpest, viral diarrhea--mucosal disease, malignant catarrh. Differential diagnostic possibilities] Liess B, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:138-41, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of use and evaluation of laboratory investigation in diseases of the upper respiratory tract of the chicken] Paulick C.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:94-7, 15 Feb 63 (Ger)
[Comparative investigations about the results of electrophoretic serum measures and iodine precipitation test (JPT) in Aleutian diseases minks] Stute K, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:95-7, 15 Feb 64 (Ger)
[The pathology of Aleutian disease of mink] Trautwein G. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:264-9, 15 May 64 (Ger)
[Myocardium infarct in horses with infectious anemia] Dobin MA, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:627-30, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Lymphatic leukosis in domestic animals and the possibilities of fighting against it in Switerland] Karbe E.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:637-43, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The appearance of gumboro in Switzerland] Riggenbach C.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:398-400, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Outbreak of infectious anemia among horses on a farm--an epidemiological experiment] Steck W.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:227-39, May 67 (Ger)
[Selected virus diseases of the horse] Bürki F.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:225-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Gumboro disease, a threat to the baby chick industry] Lüthgen W.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:204-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Inapparent virus infections in poultry and their significance with special reference to an agent isolated for the first time. I] Krauss H.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:286-314 contd, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Inapparant virus infections in poultry and their significance with consideration of an agent isolated for the first time. II] Krauss H.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:317-52, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Characterization and fractionation of various strains and passages of the virus of infectious swine paralysis (Teschen disease) by column chromatography and electrophoresis] Matthaeus W.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:443-52, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Development and testing of a combined vaccine against parainfluenza 3, mucosal disease and pasteurella haemolytica infection in cattle] Mayr A, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:454-79, Jul 69 (Ger)
["Slow virus infection"] Haukenes G.
Nord Med 81:297-303, 6 Mar 69 (41 ref.) (Nor)

VIRUS REPLICATION (G1)

Effect of raphanin on the multiplication of some RNA and DNA viruses in, and interferon production by, cultured cells. Rosztóczy I.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:311-6, 1968
Production of mature virus particles by Escherichia coli spheroplasts infected with lipid-treated RNA of Ranikhet disease virus and with vaccinia and Ranikhet disease viruses. Babbar O.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:497-506, Nov 68
Virological and cytogenetic studies on the involvement of bone marrow of mice in some hepatoencephalotropic viral infections. Barinsky IF, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:464-7, Sep 68
Replication of reovirus. Shatkin AJ.
Advances Virus Res 14:63-87, 1969
Pathogenesis of type 1 dengue virus infection in suckling, weanling and adult mice. 1. The relation of virus replication to interferon and antibody formation. Cole GA, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:669-80, Jun 69
The replication of viruses. Tamm I.
Amer Sci 56:189-206, Autumn 68
Replication of RNA viruses. Erikson RL.
Ann Rev Microbiol 22:305-22, 1968 (114 ref.)
Formation of tobacco mosaic virus in an animal cell culture. Atherton JG.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:406-18, 1968
The cellular site of virus replication in the intestine of chicks infected with an avian adenovirus. Clemmer DI, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:277-87, 1968
Electron microscopic studies on the development of vesicular stomatitis virus. David-West TS, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:105-25, 1968
The growth cycle of equine herpes 3 virus as compared with other viruses of the herpes group. Karpas A.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:316-23, 1967
Electron microscopic study of the formation of african horse-sickness virus. Lecatsas G, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:442-50, 1967
Growth characteristics of reovirus type 2: the intracellular fate of viral RNA. Loh PC, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:398-408, 1967
A study on the mechanism of polyoma-induced activation of the cellular DNA-synthesizing apparatus. Synchronization by FUdR of virus-induced DNA synthesis. Pétursson G, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:1-29, 1968
Chemical evidence for the exclusive occurrence of pppGp nucleoside tetraphosphate in the alkaline hydrolysates of MS2 replicative form and replicative intermediate: implications for the structure of the replicative intermediates and for the mechanism of viral RNA replication. Van Styvendaele B, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:963-5, Dec 68
Growth of paramyxoviruses in anucleate cells. Cheyne IM, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:145-7, Feb 69
Experimental infection of vertebrates with Ross River and Sindbis viruses, two group A arboviruses isolated in Australia. Whitehead RH.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:11-5, Feb 69
First-step-transfer deoxyribonucleic acid of bacteriophage T5. Lanni YT.
Bact Rev 32:227-42, Sep 68 (48 ref.)
Effect of elevated incubation temperature on non-structural arbovirus proteins. Friedman RM.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1002-5, 30 Sep 68
Unbiased participation of T4 phage DNA strands in replication. Kozinski AW.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:294-9, 29 Apr 69
Replication of bacteriophage M13. I. Sedimentation analysis of crude lysates of M13-infected bacteria. Ray DS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:398-407, 22 Apr 69
Genetic characteristics of poliovirus strains isolated in Poland. Kantoch M, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:63-7, Apr 69
Involvement of the nucleolus in viral synthesis in the cells of primary renal tumors of Leopard frogs. Jacob J. Cancer Res 28:2126-36, Oct 68
Enhancement of spleen focus formation and virus replication in Friend virus-infected mice. Steeves RA, et al. Cancer Res 29:1111-6, May 69
Studies on the bacteriophage MS2 6. The nucleoside 5'-triphosphate end groups of the replicative

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intermediate and the replicative form. Vandenberghe A, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:174-85, Jan 69
Requirement of cellular DNA synthesis for the growth of Friend leukemia virus. Yoshikura H. Exp Cell Res 52:445-50, Oct 68
Intranuclear crystal formation of poliovirus: electron microscopic observations. Anzai T, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:176-85, Apr 69
Growth of the XV40-adeno 7 hybrid virus in human diploid cells. Kutinová L, et al. Int J Cancer 3:344-50, 15 May 68
Polyoma virus replication in ascitic cells. Nordenskjöld B. Int J Cancer 3:628-33, 15 Sep 68
Altered properties of Fujinami-virus-infected duck cells and murine sarcoma virus-infected rat cells. Temin HM. Int J Cancer 3:491-503, 15 Jul 68
Replication of animal viruses. Ward AJ. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:179-83, Oct 68
Biochemistry of deoxyribonucleic acid-defective amber mutant of bacteriophage T4. I. Ribonucleic acid metabolism. Mathews CK. J Biol Chem 243:5610-5, 10 Nov 68
The relation of the DNA polymerase to an early temperature-sensitive event in the replication of variola virus. Bedson HS, et al. J Gen Virol 4:413-22, Apr 69
The influence of mitomycin C, actinomycin D and ultraviolet light on the replication of the viruses of foot-and-mouth disease and vesicular stomatitis. Black DN, et al. J Gen Virol 3:453-7, Dec 68
The structure and infective process of a contractile Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage. Bradley DE, et al. J Gen Virol 3:247-54, Sep 68
The morphogenesis of simian foamy agents. Clarke JK, et al. J Gen Virol 4:183-8, Mar 69
Temperature-sensitive events in the growth of variola virus in HeLa cells. Cruickshank JG, et al. J Gen Virol 3:255-66, Sep 68
Effect of withdrawal of arginine and other amino acids on the synthesis of tumour and viral antigens of SV 40 virus. Goldblum N, et al. J Gen Virol 3:143-6, Jul 68
Association of tobacco rattle virus with mitochondria. Harrison BD, et al. J Gen Virol 3:121-4, Jul 68
Requirement of arginine for the replication of herpes virus. Inglis VB. J Gen Virol 3:9-17, Jul 68
The conversion of viral heads to T5 phage in vivo. Lunt MR, et al. J Gen Virol 3:459-63, Dec 68
Biochemical studies on influenza virus multiplication at reduced temperatures. Rott R, et al. J Gen Virol 3:239-45, Sep 68
The RNA injection step of bacteriophage f2 infection. Silverman PM, et al. J Gen Virol 4:111-24, Jan 69
Enhancement of influenza virus multiplication by chicken serum. Tamm I. J Immun 101:1121-9, Dec 68
The molluscum contagiosum virus in chick embryo cell cultures: an electron microscopic study. Robinson HJ Jr, et al. J Invest Derm 52:51-6, Jan 69
Replication of leukemogenic-type virus in cats inoculated with feline lymphosarcoma extracts. Laird HM, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:879-93, Oct 68
In vitro chick embryo cell response to strain MC29 avian leukosis virus. Bolognesi DP, et al. J Virol 2:576-86, Jun 68
Replication of coliphage M-13. II. Intracellular deoxyribonucleic acid forms associated with M-13 infection of mitomycin C-treated cells. Brown LR, et al. J Virol 2:1296-307, Nov 68
Replication of coliphage M-13. I. Effects on host cells after synchronized infection. Brown LR, et al. J Virol 2:1290-5, Nov 68
Replication of defective simian virus 40 and a monkey cell-adapting component in human kidney cells. Butel JS, et al. J Virol 2:541-2, May 68
Soluble antigens of vaccinia-infected mammalian cells. 3. Relation of "early" and "late" proteins to virus structure. Cohen GH, et al. J Virol 2:449-55, May 68
Defectiveness of interferon production and of rubella virus interference in a line of African green monkey kidney cells (Vero). Desmyter J, et al. J Virol 2:955-61, Oct 68
Micromorphological aspects of the development of rubella virus in BHK-21 cells. Edwards MR, et al. J Virol 3:439-44, Apr 69
Herpes simplex virus-host cell relationships in organized cultures of mammalian nerve tissues. Feldman LA, et al. J Virol 2:621-8, Jun 68
Replicative intermediate of an arbovirus. Friedman RM. J Virol 2:547-52, Jun 68
Productive infection of Bacillus subtilis 168, with bacteriophage SP-10, dependent upon inducing treatments. Goldberg ID, et al. J Virol 2:805-12, Aug 68
Cytoplasmic structures associated with an arbovirus infection: loci of viral ribonucleic acid synthesis. Grimley PM, et al. J Virol 2:1326-38, Nov 68
Defective bacteriophage PBSH in Bacillus subtilis. II. Intracellular development of the induced prophage. Haas M, et al. J Virol 3:248-60, Feb 69
[Helper-dependent infectious deoxyribonucleic acid from adenovirus-associated virus. Hoggan MD, et al. J Virol 2:850-1, Aug 68
Helper-dependent infectious deoxyribonucleic acid from adenovirus-associated virus. Hoggan MD, et al. J Virol 2:850-1, Aug 68
Early events in herpes simplex virus infection: a radioautographic study. Hummeler K, et al. J Virol 4:67-74, Jul 69
Replication and complementation of human adenoviruses and simian papovavirus at an elevated temperature. Jerkofsky M, et al. J Virol 2:670-7, Jul 68
Viral events necessary for the induction of interferon in chick embryo cells. Lockart RZ Jr, et al. J Virol 2:962-5, Oct 68
Replication of mengovirus in HeLa cells preinfected with nonreplicating poliovirus. McCormick W, et al. J Virol 2:859-64, Sep 68
Biochemical studies on adenovirus multiplication. 13. Synthesis of virus-specific ribonucleic acid during infection with human adenovirus type 12. Mak S, et al. J Virol 2:1055-63, Oct 68
In vitro morphology and maturation of lymphocystis virus. Midlige FH Jr, et al. J Virol 2:830-5, Aug 68
Vaccinia virus replication and cytopathic effect in cultures in phytohemaggiutinin-treated human peripheral blood leukocytes. Miller G, et al. J Virol 2:787-92, Aug 68
Structure and development of viruses as observed in the electron microscope. 8. Entry of influenza virus. Morgan C, et al. J Virol 2:925-36, Sep 68
Ultrastructure and sequential development of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Moss LH 3d, et al. J Virol 3:52-8, Jan 69
Electron microscopy of measles virus replication. Nakai M, et al. J Virol 3:187-97, Feb 69
Rescue of temperature-sensitive poliovirus. Nichol FR, et al. J Virol 2:415-20, May 68
Kinetics of viral deoxyribonucleic acid, protein, and infectious particle production and alterations in host macromolecular syntheses in equine abortion (herpes) virus-infected cells. O'Callaghan DJ, et al. J Virol 2:793-804, Aug 68
Enhancement of infectivity of murine cytomegalovirus in vitro by centrifugal inoculation. Osborn JE, et al. J Virol 2:853-8, Sep 68
Effect of prophage W on the propagation of bacteriophages T2 and T4. Pizer LI, et al. J Virol 2:1339-45, Nov 68
Mengovirus replication in Novikoff rat hepatoma and mouse L cells: effects on synthesis of host-cell macromolecules and virus-specific synthesis of ribonucleic acid. Plagemann PG. J Virol 2:461-73, May 68
Host cell participation in small virus replication. I. Replication of M-13 in a strain of Escherichia coli with a temperature-sensitive lesion in deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Primrose SB, et al. J Virol 2:1306-14, Nov 68
Kinetics of incorporation of structural proteins into Sindbis virions. Scheele CM, et al. J Virol 3:369-75, Apr 69
Functional significance of sialidase during influenza virus multiplication: an electron microscope study. Seto JT, et al. J Virol 4:58-66, Jul 69
Mechanism of resistance to enteroviruses of some primate cells in tissue culture. Soloviev VD, et al. J Virol 2:553-7, Jun 68
Replication of Western equine encephalomyelitis virus. II. Cytoplasmic structure involved in the synthesis and development of the virions. Sreevalsan T, et al. J Virol 2:1038-46, Oct 68
Herpes-type virus of the frog renal adenocarcinoma. I. Virus development in tumor transplants maintained at low temperature. Stackpole CW. J Virol 4:75-93, Jul 69
Feline herpesvirus infection in fused cultures of naturally resistant human cells. Tegtmeyer P, et al. J Virol 3:469-76, May 69
Synthesis of Saint Louis encephalitis virus ribonucleic acid in BHK-21-13 cells. Trent DW, et al. J Virol 3:385-94, Apr 69
Enhanced replication of Newcastle disease virus in cell culture co-infected with certain other viruses. Matumoto M. Jap J Microbiol 12:505-30, Dec 68 (56 ref.)
Cultivation of Japanese encephalitis virus in primary culex mosquito tissue cultures. Fujita N, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 14:241-9, Sep 68
The chemotherapy of viral disease. White DO. Med J Aust 2:368-72, 24 Aug 68
Studies on the morphopoiesis of the head of phage T-even. V. The formation of polyheads. Laemmli UK, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:333-45, 17 May 68
Studies on the biosynthesis of TMV. I. A system approaching a synchronized virus synthesis in a tobacco leaf. Nilsson-Tillgren T, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:124-41, 1969
Detection of viral latency by biochemical methods. Green M. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:375-89, Dec 68
Satellite viruses, helper viruses, and synergistic action. Rapp F. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:405-19, Dec 68 (65 ref.)
Cooperative and antagonistic interactions among RNA tumor viruses. Vogt PK. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:421-6, Dec 68 (36 ref.)
Replication of cat leukemia virus in cell suspension cultures. Theilen GH, et al. Nature (London) 222:589-90, 10 May 69
Phi X174 replication. Nature (London) 221:906, 8 Mar 69
The fate of the DNA of adenovirus type 12 in baby hamster kidney cells. Doerfler W. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:636-43, Jun 68
The transcription of the SV40 genome in productively infected and transformed cells. Sauer G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1256-63, Dec 68
Events occurring during the replication of bacteriophage T4 DNA. Scotti PD. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1093-9, Apr 69
Enhancing effect of the murine sarcoma virus (MSV) on the replication of the mouse hepatitis virus (MHV) in vitro. Chany C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:30-5, May 69
Multiplication of visna virus in bovine and porcine cell lines. Harter DH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:295-300, Oct 68
Production of adenovirus CF antigen in simian cell cultures. Schell K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:320-5, Oct 68
The replication of RNA-containing bacteriophages. Lodish HF. Progr Biophys 18:285-312, 1968 (95 ref.)
The replication of RNA-containing bacteriophages. Lodish HF. Progr Biophys 18:285-312, 1968
Ribonucleic acid virus replication. August JT, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:71-86, 1968
A biological assay for in vitro repair of phage T4 DNA. Bautz EK, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:59-63, 1968
The regulation and mechanism of DNA synthesis in bacteriophage lambda. Eisen H, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:755-64, 1968
The integration and excision of the bacteriophage lambda genome. Gottesman ME, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:735-47, 1968
Prophage P1, and extrachromosomal replication unit. Ikeda H, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:791-8, 1968
The starting point and direction of lambda DNA replication. LePecq JB, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:609-20, 1968
The mechanism of RNA replication. Spiegelman S, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:101-24, 1968
In vitro synthesis of phage RNA: the nature of the intermediates. Weissmann C, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:83-100, 1968
Infectious replicative intermediate of poliovirus: purification and characterization. Bishop JM, et al. Virology 37:521-34, Apr 69
The activation of virus synthesis in polyoma-transformed cells. Fogel M, et al. Virology 37:327-34, Mar 69
Studies on the formation of hyperplastic focus by variola virus in human cell cultures. II. Virus growth and focus formation in HeLa cell cultures. Kitamura T, et al. Virology 36:180-3, Oct 68
Intracellular development of bacteriophage phi X174 inactivated by gamma-ray, ultraviolet light, or nitrous acid. Lytle CD, et al. Virology 38:152-65, May 69
Bacterial control of lambda replication. I. Initial characterization of a rep mutation of Escherichia coli K12. Naha PM. Virology 36:434-41, Nov 68
Development of measles virus in vitro. Nakai T, et al. Virology 38:50-67, May 69
Indole as an activator for in vitro attachment of tail fibers in the assembly of bacteriophage T4D. Nashimoto H, et al. Virology 37:1-7, Jan 69
Concerning the egress of herpes simplex virus from infected cells: electron and light microscope observations. Schwartz J, et al. Virology 38:42-9, May 69
The infection of Escherichia coli by T2 and T4 bacteriophages as seen in the electron microscope. 3. Membrane-associated intracellular bacteriophages. Simon LD. Virology 38:285-96, Jun 69
The inability to alter limited heterocatalytic expression in phage T4-infected Escherichia coli by growth of host cells under various physiological conditions. Snustad DP. Virology 38:361-4, Jun 69
[Composition of the environment and its effect on the multiplication of bacteriophage phi-N partially inactivated by formol] Mutsaars W. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:1114-25, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Induction of interferon synthesis by double-stranded RNA. I. Application to the study of the multiplication cycle of Mengo virus] Falcoff R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:501-10, 17 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Morphologic cell transformation and virus replication after in vitro infection of human cells with Moloney strain murine sarcoma virus] Bernard C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:624-7, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Study of the mechanism of the induction of the development of SV 40 virus in transformed Syrian hamster cells: kinetics of the appearance of infectious DNA] Cassingena R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:250-2, 8 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Evidence for bicatenoid ribonucleic acids during the viral multiplication cycle by interferon induction in mice] Falcoff R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1559-62, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Persistance of a stimulated character in primitive virus cultivated in the presence of anti-interferon serum] Fauconnier B. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3221-2, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Karyometry and interkaryometry in developing epidemic hepatitis] Craciun EC. Rev Int Hepat 18:967-86, 1968 (Fre)
[Cultivation and reproduction of herpes simplex virus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in nervous system cell cultures] Mannweiler K, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:276-99, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrahistological studies on the multiplication of an adenovirus of swine in tissue cultures] Mahnel H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:149-59, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Recent progress in multiplication mechanism of 0X 174] Komano T.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:2-15, Jan 69 (118 ref.) (Jap)
[Mechanism of poxvirus multiplication--from uncoating to maturation] Oda K.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:196-208, May 69 (53 ref.) (Jap)
[Study of the synthesis of adenovirus type 5 and type 7 in HeLa cell cultures] Duca M, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:419-24, 1968 (Rum)
[The mechanism of replication of RNA viral genomes] Klein R, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:375-92, 1968 (80 ref.) (Rum)
[Study of the multiplication of inclusion bienorrhea germs with the aid of fluorescence microscopy] Săräteanu D, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:289-96, 1968 (Rum)
[Use of phenol fractionation for the isolation of the replicative form of T5 phage DNA] Taniashin VI.
Biokhimiia 33:713-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Mulspilication of the vaccinal strain of foot-and mouth disease virus in the culture of various cells] Osidze NG. Veterinariia 43:17-8, May 66 (Rus)
[A study of the relationship between tick-borne encephalitis virus multiplications, interferon production and manifestation of the phenomenon of interference in tissue culture] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. Vop Virus 12:296-300, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Synthesis of influenza virus components] Azadova NB.
Vop Virus 12:287-90, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of mycoplasma infection on the reproduction of various RNA-containing viruses] Kagan RIa, et al. Vop Virus 12:478-85, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Inter- and post-reproductive distribution of infection induced by adenoviruses types 4 and 12 in a population of human amnion FL cells] Maksimovich MB.
Vop Virus 14:208-16, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A study of genetic markers and their interrelationships in influenza viruses. I. Relationship of virulence to reproduction during the raising and lowering of temperature] Shvachkina VI, et al.
Vop Virus 13:716-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Virus-specific polysomes]
Vop Virus 14:115, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Specificity of viral polymerases]
Vop Virus 11:505, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Darwinian experiment in a test tube]
Vop Virus 13:253, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Cytochemical differentiation of nucleic acids and localization of a virus antigen in cells of tissue cultures infected with Coxsackie viruses] Maksimovich NO, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:228-35, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction and multiplication of lambda-phage. II. The effect of valine and leucine. Gadó I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:103-9, 1968
Examination in vitro of the virus inhibitory action of a new benzthiazole derivative. Gergely L, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:145-50, 1968
Effects of insecticides on mammalian cells and virus infections. Gabliks J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:254-71, 1969 (26 ref.)
Virus growth inhibition by ethidium chloride and other dyes. Content J. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:74-85, 1969
Studies on the site of replication of vesicular stomatitis virus. David-West TS, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:30-47, 1968
Study of temperature-dependent inhibition of reproduction of some picornaviruses by aurantine and mitomycin. Tolskaya EA, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:160-76, 1968
An autoradiographic and immunofluorescent study of the infectious cycle of sheeppox virus in cell cultures exposed to 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. Vigário J, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:321-9, 1968
The influence of acridine orange on TG cell cultures and replication of the Coxsackie A4 virus. Szalaty H, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:447-54, 1969
Effect of actinomycin D and guanidine on the formation of a ribonucleic acid polymerase induced by foot-and mouth-disease virus and on the replication of virus and viral ribonucleic acid. Black DN, et al.
Biochem J 112:317-23, Apr 69
Prevention of phage multiplication by quinomycin A. Sato K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:230-8, 21 Jan 69
The effect of phleomycin on the replication of papovavirus SV40 and other DNA viruses in simian cells. Tevethia SS, et al. Cancer Res 29:912-7, Apr 69
Incorporation and phosphorylation of 5-azacytidine by normal and T4-phage-infected cells of E. coli. Doskočil J, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:75-80, Mar 69
D-5-Chloro-2-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl) benzimidazole and 1-alkyl-5-chloro-2-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl) benzimidazoles as inhibitors of poliovirus multiplication. O'Sullivan DG, et al.
Experientia 24:661-3, 15 Jul 68
Loganin from Mytragyna parvifolia Korth. O'Sullivan DG, et al. Experientia 24:1185-7, 15 Dec 68
Effect of adenine on picornaviruses and isolation of an adenine-resistant mutant of echovirus type 7. Rouhandeh H, et al. J Infect Dis 119:291-5, Mar 69
Mechanism of canavanine death in Escherichia coli. I. Effect of canvainine on macromolecular synthesis. Schachtele CF, et al. J Molec Biol 33:843-60, 14 May 68
Effect of cytosine arabinoside on the replication of the Moloney sarcoma virus in 3T3 cell cultures. Hirschman SZ, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:399-411, Mar 69
Antiviral activity of polyacrylic and polymethacrylic acids. I. Mode of action in vitro. De Somer P, et al.
J Virol 2:878-85, Sep 68
Specific role of each human leukocyte type in viral infections. II. Phytohemagglutinin-treated lymphocytes as host cells for vesicular stomatitis virus replication in vitro. Edelman R, et al.
J Virol 2:440-8, May 68
Destruction of L cells by Mengo virus: use of interferon to study the mechanism. Gauntt CJ, et al.
J Virol 2:567-75, Jun 68
Effect of pH on the protective action of interferon in L cells. Hallum JV, et al. J Virol 2:772-7, Aug 68
Growth inhibition of Newcastle disease virus upon superinfection of poliovirus in the presence of guanidine. Ito Y, et al. J Virol 2:645-7, Jun 68
Specific effect of guanidine in the programming of poliovirus inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Powers CD, et al. J Virol 3:337-42, Mar 69
Stimulation of phiX174 production in mitomycin C-treated Escherichia coli cells by caffeine. Steiger H, et al. J Virol 2:655, Jun 68
Effect of hydroxyurea on replication of bacteriophage T4 in Escherichia coli. Warner HR, et al.
J Virol 3:331-6, Mar 69
Alteration of the cell-virus relationship in vitro with 6-mercaptopurine. Geme JW Jr, et al.
Life Sci 8:197-205, 15 Feb 69
The effect of proflavine on the vegetative reproduction of bacteriophage lambda. Bailey AD, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 104:16-26, 1969
Rifampicin--a new antitrachoma drug. Becker Y, et al.
Nature (London) 222:851-3, 31 May 69
Selective inhibition of vaccinia virus by the antibiotic rifampicin. Heller E, et al.
Nature (London) 222:273-4, 19 Apr 69
Inhibitory effect of interferon on murine sarcoma and leukaemia virus infection in vitro. Sarma PS, et al.
Nature (London) 223:845-6, 23 Aug 69
Structural requirements of selective inhibition of enteroviruses by 2-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl)-benzimidazole and related compounds. Tamm I, et al.
Nature (London) 223:785-8, 23 Aug 69
Effect of ascorbic acid on virus replication, and production and activity of interferon in vitro. Versteeg J.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:207-12, 1969
Fluorinated pyrimidines. XXXI. Mechanisms of inhibition of vaccinia virus replication in HeLa cells by pyrimidine nucleosides. Umeda M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:24-9, Jan 69
Effect of hydroxyurea on picodnaviruses multiplication. Cocuzza G, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:244-50, Sep-Oct 68
Distribution and translation of poliovirus RNA in guanidine-treated cells. Caliguiri LA, et al.
Virology 36:223-31, Oct 68
The effect of actinomycin D on the transcription and replication of simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid. Carp RI, et al. Virology 37:214-26, Feb 69
Inhibition of uncoating of fowl plague virus by 1-adamantanamine hydrochloride. Kato N, et al.
Virology 37:632-41, Apr 69
[Effects of 2 inhibitors of protein synthesis on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus and turnip yellow mosaic virus] Albouy J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:220-3, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Stimulation of viral multiplication by anti-interferon serum: influence on the number of plaques] Fauconnier B.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2241-2, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Action of pyronine on the multiplication of encephalomyocarditis virus (EMC) in mice] Semmel M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2831-3, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Effects of actinomycin D and of rubidomycin on the replication of Sindbis virus] Brahic M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1557-63, 1968 (Fre)
[The effect of aminoacridines on intracellular development and mutation induction in phage kappa of Serratia marcescens] Lotz W, et al.
Mutat Res 6:329-43, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Further research on the development of poliovirus in "mixed" cultures in presence of guanidine] Mazzuccato P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1766-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[The action of cortisone on the viral multiplication and the production of interferon in HeLa cell cultures infected with 2 variants of measles virus] Sinatra A.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:73-82, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Action of actinomycin D, puromycin, and p-fluorophenylalanine on the thermosensitive phase of the multiplication of adenovirus 5] Warocquier R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2513-5, 24 Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of derivatives of 1-adamantanamide on the system of virus polyoma--cell] Kolmykova VN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:205-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Comparative effect of histones and 6-azauridine on the reproduction of myxoviruses] Bukrinskaia AG, et al.
Vop Virus 13:549-54, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Stimulating effect of L-glutamine on the reproduction of Venezuelan encephalomyelitis virus] L'vova AI, et al. Vop Virus 11:599-600, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Reproduction of influenza virus in mouse embryo cells and the effect of actinomycin D on that process] Orlova TG, et al.
Vop Virus 13:667-74, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The mechanism of action of interferon on smallpox virus multiplication and cellular metabolism] Peterson OP, et al.
Vop Virus 11:662-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of deoxyribonuclease on the incorporation of thymidine-H3 into cells infected by vaccinia virus] Trukhachev AA, et al.
Vop Virus 12:319-23, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of 1-amino adamantane on reproduction of fixed rabies virus in tissue culture] Fediuk EA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:340-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Effect of acetylcholine and proserine on influenza virus reproduction in a chicken embryo] Saiko OO.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:66-70, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)
[Effect of 6-azauridine, 6-azacytidine and 8-azaguanine on reproduction of IV type adenovirus in a tissue culture] Starcheus AP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:157-60, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of lettuce necrotic yellows virus by ultraviolet irradiation. McLean GD, et al.
Virology 37:209-13, Feb 69

VIRUSES (B4)

see also related
DNA, VIRAL (D10)
INCLUSION BODIES, VIRAL (G1)
RNA, VIRAL (D10)

The character of interactions of antibodies and inhibitors with influenza virus. Kosyakov PN, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:179-86, May 69
Immunodepression by viruses. Salaman MH.
Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 15:393-406, 1969
Intracellular survival of viral and rickettsial agents in acetone at -60 C. Hahon N, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:775-6, May 69
Evaluation of a commercial air filter for removal of viruses from the air. Roelants P, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1465-7, Oct 68
Virucidal effect of transient electric arcs in aqueous systems. Singh MP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:54-8, Jan 69
The precision of virus end-point determinations. Allan WH, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:330-6, 1968
The structure of a feline picornavirus and its relevance to cubic viruses in general. Almeida JD, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:105-14, 1968
A study of an inhibitor in bovine serum active against respiratory syncytial virus. Doggett JE, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:126-37, 1968
Virus particles in rubella infected tissue cultures. (brief report). Hamvas JJ, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:287-94, 1969
Self-assembly of biological structures. Kushner DJ.
Bact Rev 33:302-45, Jun 69 (243 ref.)
Of viruses and their attributes. Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:302-6, Jun 68
The relation between virus-like particles and R bodies of Paramecium aurelia. Preer JR Jr, et al.
Genet Res 12:331-40, Dec 68
Electron microscopic study of RNA of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of the silk worm. Hosaka Y, et al.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:76, 1969
Demonstration of virus-like particles in a bovine cell line. Mussgay M, et al. J Gen Virol 4:445-7, Apr 69
Electron-microscope studies of a granulosis virus of Pygaera anastomosis. Sidor C, et al.
J Invertebr Path 13:19-24, Jan 69
Observations on an artifact present in Trichoplusia ni granulosis-virus preparations. Summers MD, et al.
J Invertebr Path 11:520-3, Sep 68
Substiuted sialic acid prosthetic groups as determinants of viral hemagglutination. Levinson B, et al. J Virol 3:477-83, May 69
Bovine diarrhea virus. 3. Physicochemical properties of bovine diarrhea virus. Tanaka Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:201-10, Jun 68
Murine pneumonia: a review of the etiologic agents. Brennan PC, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:360-71, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Optical activity of biopolymers. Gratzer WB, et al. Nature (London) 222:426-31, 3 May 69 (71 ref.)
Transferable intestinal factor which depresses body weight. Nutr Rev 27:123-5, Apr 69 (4 ref.)
Temperature of compensation: significance for virus in- activation. Barnes R, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:263-70, Jan 69
A transport medium for diagnostic virology. Leibovitz A. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:127-30, May 69
Pelleting virus-infected cells for thin-section electron microscopy. Smith KO, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1117-9, Apr 69
Viral inhibition of the phytohemagglutinin response of human lymphocytes and application to viral hepatitis. Willems FT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:652-61, Feb 69
Multiplicity reactivation of animal viruses. Sharp DG. Progr Med Virol 10:64-109, 1968 (57 ref.)
Rate of disappearance from the blood of rabbits of inhibitor sensitive and insensitive A2 influenza virus intravenously injected. Orsi N, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:116-21, May-Jun 68
The role of viruses in visual impairment and blindness. Thygeson P. Sightsav Rev 39:33-8, Spring 69
Prevalence of type R virus-like particles in clones of BHK-21 cells. Shipman C Jr, et al. Virology 38:707-10, Aug 69
[Use of albumin labeled with rodamine thiofluoride for contrast staining in immunofluorescence demonstration of viruses] Benda R. Cesk Epidem 17:276-9, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Adaptation of a viral population to multiplication in a refractory host] Gay P. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:98-110, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Hereditary transmission of sigma virus by Drosophila bearing "refractory" gene. II. Study of different mutants of sigma] Gay P. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:321-31, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Human viruses an chromosomes] Boué A, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:677-90, Jun-Jul 68 (113 ref.) (Fre)
[On the removal of viruses from the air by air filtration] Tartier G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:359-66, 1967 (Ger)
[Histology and fine structure of virus-induced chloroleukemias of the mouse] Fritsch S. Beitr Path Anat 136:209-28, 1967 (Ger)
[Foreign viruses in vaccines] Majer M. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1657-64, 15 Aug 69 (72 ref.) (Ger)
[Virus, cell, and cancer] Bürki F. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:490-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On an infectious agent associated with strain BK of Toxoplasma (Winsser, van Thiel, 1948] Berger J, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:269-83, 1967 (Ger)
[Viral hemagglutinins and viral hemagglutination] Sanna A, et al. Ig Mod 60:159-219, Mar-Apr 67 (263 ref.) (Ita)
[Ecology of viruses] Kanamitsu M. Saishin Igaku 23:1113-20, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Virus as a cause of chromosome aberrations in man] Brogger A. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1741-7, 1 Oct 68 (Nor)
[Nobel prize for Andre Lwoff, Jacques Monod and François Jacob in 1965 for discoveries on the genetic control of enzyme synthesis and viruses] (Lwoff A), (Monod J), (Jacob F), Sulek K. Wiad Lek 22:1057-9, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)
[A method of quantitative determination of a virus in air and on surfaces following their dispersal by the aerosol technic] Karpukhin GL, et al. Gig Sanit 33:60-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On methods of preservation of bacteria and viruses] Baskachenko NI, et al. Lab Delo 2:112-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Virus-inhibiting activity of blood and secretions] Kazakova VN, et al. Vop Virus 12:702-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Inhibitors and antibodies in the process of experimental influenza infection] Rovnova ZI, et al. Vop Virus 12:697-702, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Biochemistry of viruses and prospects of chemotherapy of virus infections] Tikhonenko TI, et al. Vop Virus 13:259-68, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The morphology of antigens] Vop Virus 11:245-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Microorganism which are usually found in the healthy human body] Prensa Med Mex 34:40-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Optical and sedimentation studies of viruses and their Hg++ complexes. UCRL-50629. Cheng PY. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-15, 2 Apr 68
[The importance of the pH of the buffer--solvent of acridine orange in the determination of the nucleic acid composition of viral inclusions by the luminescence microscopy technique] Bikbulatov RM. Vop Virus 11:619-22, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The use of hydroxylamine in the preparation of inactivated viral antigens] Gendon IuZ. Vop Virus 11:483-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Immunoluminescent analysis of varuses with the contrast of non-specific luminescence] Noskov FS, et al. Vop Virus 12:233-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Discussion paper: onhuman primates in viral research. Heberling RL. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:598-9, 3 Jul 69
Recent advances in the study of simian viruses. Hsiung GD. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:483-98, 3 Jul 69
Viruses of birds, mice, and men. Brit Med J 1:658-9, 15 Mar 69
Realistic approach to virus classification and nomenclature. Gibbs AJ, et al. Nature (London) 218:927-9, 8 Jun 68
Summary of classification of animal viruses, 1968. Melnick JL. Progr Med Virol 10:487-9, 1968
[Summary of the classification of viruses] Paccaud MF. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:107-15, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Importance of structure for the classification of poultry viruses] Krauss H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:209-17, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Virus nomenclature. Proposals and recommendations of the Provisory Committee for Virus Nomenclature] Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:1-11, 1966 (Ita)
[Respiratory virus diseases] Visco G, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1069-118, 7 Aug 67 (261 ref.) (Ita)
[Classification of viruses, 1967] Cocchi P. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:156-67, Aug 67 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

[On the principles of the structure of virus particles. Informational review] Reřicha J. Cesk Epidem 18:47-58, Jan 69 (Cze)

DRUG EFFECTS

Actions of metal chelates of substituted 1,10-phenanthrolines on viruses and cells. 3. Actions on cultured cells. White DO, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:81-9, Feb 69
Interferon as a viral inhibitor. McMillan VL. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:129-34, Sep 68 (35 ref.)
High-level inactivation of viruses in wastewater by chlorination. Lothrop TL, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:567-75, Apr 69
Antiviral activity of an interferon-inducing synthetic polymer. Came PE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:443-6, Jun 69
The role of conformation in chemical mutagenesis. Singer B, et al. Progr Nucl Acid Res 9:1-29, 1969 (128 ref.)
[Exogenous inhibitors of viral synthesis] Loddo B. Minerva Med 59:3372-82, 11 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Chemotherapy of virus infections--antiviral effect and mechanism of action of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs] Inglot AD. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:13-120, 1969 (431 ref.) (Pol)
[The antiviral action of interferon in a tissue culture] Pyrikova AP, et al. Veterinariia 44:25-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The sensitivity of the agent of paratrachoma to the effects of a group of physical and chemical agents] Martynova VR, et al. Vop Virus 14:332-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The importance of the SH groups of viruses in their interaction with proteolytic enzymes] Zeĭlenok NA, et al. Vop Virus 12:449-53, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Comparative data on the photodynamic inactivation of original and stain-sensitized viruses and their RNA] Zhilova GP, et al. Vop Virus 12:668-74, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Data on some viral enzymes] Prahoveanu E. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:393-410, 1968 (88 ref.) (Rum)
[Specificity of viral polymerases] Vop Virus 11:505, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Viral growth patterns in an iris organ culture system. Tucker DN, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:372-6, Sep 69
Overlap and the errors of plaque counting. I. The overlap biases of observed counts and their correction. Howes DW. J Hyg (Camb) 67:317-34, Jun 69
Overlap and the errors of plaque counting. II.the bias of the variance and the concealment of errors. Howes DW, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:335-42, Jun 69
[Biological properties of virus N. 1. Plaque test for virus N in chicken kidney cells] Babiker HA, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:353-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The ontogenesis of viruses of Aujeszky's disease and fowl pseudoplague] Airapetian VG, et al. Veterinariia 44:36-41, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of human virus infections. I. Biochemistry of viral reproduction] Salido Rengell F. Gac Med Mex 97:402-8, Apr 67 (46 ref.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of the Motol virus. I. Relationship to myxo-viruses. Koza J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:97-102, 1969
The detection of neutralizing antibody to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in mice. Hotchin J, et al. J Immun 102:1128-35, May 69
Antigenic relationships among the coronaviruses of man and between human and animal coronaviruses. McIntosh K, et al. J Immun 102:1109-18, May 69
Antibodies to human and simian viruses in the gorilla (Gorilla gorilla). Kalter SS, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:63-6, Feb 69
A serological survey in dogs for antibody to human respiratory viruses. Lundgren DL, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:352-9, Jun 69
Antigenicity and evolution. Hope-Simpson RE. Practitioner 202:566-7, Apr 69
Formation and dissociation of virus-antibody complexes with special reference to the neutralization process. Svehag SE. Progr Med Virol 10:1-63, 1968 (350 ref.)
Viruses and autoimmunity. East J. Vox Sang 16:318-24, Apr 69
[Motol virus and antibodies in the sera following infectious hepatitis] Koza J, et al. Cesk Epidem 17:347-52, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Nonspecific defense mechanisms of the host against virus infection] Wyler R. Praxis 58:263-6, 4 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The inclusion of host antigens into the structure of viruses] Rovnova ZI. Usp Sovr Biol 61:415-25, May-Jun 66 (73 ref.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electron microscopy of an adenovirus associated virus. Archetti I, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:261-6, 1968
Transmission experiments with kuru in chimpanzees and the isolation of latent viruses from the explanted tissues of affected animals. Gajdusek DC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:529-50, 3 Jul 69
Discussion paper: onhuman primates in viral research. Heberling RL. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:598-9, 3 Jul 69
Nonhuman primates in viral research. Kalter SS. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:499-528, 3 Jul 69
The detection of bacteria and viruses in liquids. Mitz MA. Ann NY Acad Sci 158:651-64, 20 Jun 69
Method for testing virus stocks for viral contaminants. Hampil B, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:17-20, Jan 69
Viral depuration by assaying individual shellfish. Seraichekas HR, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1865-71, Dec 68
Search for a human leukemia virus. Smit JW, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:294-302, 1967
Direct electron-microscopy of organ culture for the detection and characterization of viruses. Tyrrell DA, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:417-25, 1967
Latent virus infections in primate tissues with special reference to simian viruses. Hsiung GD. Bact Rev 32:185-205, Sep 68 (110 ref.)
Lichen planus: failure to cultivate viruses or mycoplasma. Fry L, et al. Brit J Derm 80:384-6, Jun 68
A simple method for the detection of low concentration of viruses in large volumes of water by the membrane filter technique. Rao NU, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:399-403, May 69
"Virus-free" renal tumors obtained from prehibernating leopard frogs of known geographic origin. Zambernard J, et al. Cancer Res 29:653-7, Mar 69
Rapid method for the preparation of replicate microslide tissue culture to facilitate immunofluorescent identification of unknown virus isolates. Sommerville RG. J Clin Path 20:212-4, Mar 67
An improved method for the isolation and identification of bluetongue virus by intravenous inoculation of embryonating chicken eggs. Goldsmit L, et al. J Comp Path 78:477-87, Oct 68
Method for recovery of viruses from milk and milk products. Sullivan R, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1748-51, Nov 68
A 10-year survey of Trinidadian arthropods for natural virus infections (1953-1963). Aitken TH, et al. J Med Entom 6:207-15, May 69
Foreskin fibroblast cultures in diagnostic virology. Dugdale JB, et al. J Med Lab Techn 26:31-5, Jan 69
Inclusion conjunctivitis. Hansman D. Med J Aust 1:151-3, 25 Jan 69
Laboratory diagnosis of viral disease. White DO. Med J Aust 2:324-8, 17 Aug 68
Virus particles associated with immune responses in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Barr JL, et al. Mikroskopie 21:293-7, Aug 67
Satellite viruses, helper viruses, and synergistic action. Rapp F. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:405-19, Dec 68 (65 ref.)
Penicillium cyaneo-fulvum virus and interferon stimulation. Banks GT, et al. Nature (London) 223:155-8, 12 Jul 69
High cell wall galactosamine content and virus particles in Penicillium stoloniferum. Buck KW, et al. Nature (London) 223:1273, 20 Sep 69
Absence of virus in renal biopsy specimens of patients. Schultz I, et al. Nephron 5:329-38, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Virological aspects of neurological disease. Waterson AP, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:351-60, Jun 69
Isolation of viruses using specific immunoadsorbents. Avrameas S, et al. Virology 37:508-10, Mar 69
Virological investigations in Guyana, 1956-1966. Spence L, et al. W Indian Med J 17:83-9, Jun 68
[Determination of the presence of viruses in drinking water. Critical study of methods and results] Coulon G, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:941-56, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Reflections apropos the so-called TRIC-agent] Poleff L. Rev Int Trachome 45:177-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of leukemia] Huth E. Arch Kinderheilk 178:1-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of respiratory tract viruses in healthy nursery children] Offenhauer R. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1585-8, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the suitability of various permanent cell strains for virus isolation from patient material] Liebscher S. Z Ges Hyg 14:710-2, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Virologic findings in cases of infantile papular acrodermatitis] Gianotti F, et al. Minerva Derm 42:280-2, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Isolation of viruses from drinking glasses in coffee shops and bars of the City of Sao Paulo, Brazil] Candeias JA, et al. Rev Saude Publica 2:174-9, Dec 68 (Por)
[Experience with the use of ionites for absorbing viruses and bacteria from water] Grigor'eva LV. Gig Sanit 33:102-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Use of native ions for isolation of viruses and bacteria from the water and soil] Grigor'eva LV. Lab Delo 9:556-8, 1967 (Rus)
[On the viral etiology of so-called venereal amicrobial urethritis in males] Kozin SL, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:51-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Purification and concentration of human and animal viruses (short review of the literature)] Bocharov AF, et al. Vop Virus 11:643-7, Nov-Dec 66 (101 ref.) (Rus)
[Cultivation of viruses in a suspension of continuous cells] Novokhatskiĭ AS. Vop Virus 13:643-50, Nov-Dec 68 (67 ref.) (Rus)
[On the question of the frequency of isolation of viruses from the feces of healthy people] Proskuriakova NB. Vop Virus 14:356-60, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Isolation of a virus from people with Itsenko-Cushing disease] Shubiadze AK, et al. Vop Virus 11:421-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Use of ferritin labeled antibodies in the electron microscopic study of viruses] Sinitskiĭ AA, et al. Vop Virus 12:629-33, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Polymers for the purification and concentration of virus preparations] Tarasov VN. Vop Virus 13:3-8, Jan-Feb 68 (63 ref.) (Rus)
[Our first experiences with attempts of direct isolation of virus in hospital department] Mayer V, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:342-53, Apr 68 (Cro)

METABOLISM

Initiation and patterns of transcription during phage development. Szybalski W. Canad Cancer Conf 8:183-215, 1969 (64 ref.)
[The development of the biochemistry and molecular biology of viruses in the Soviet Union] Tovarnitskiĭ VI. Vop Virus 12:643-50, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Intraperitoneal infection of Ehrlich ascites tumor mice with viruses of low virulence in vivo, a new chemotherapeutic test system. Schmidt-Ruppin KH. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:126-8, 1968
Viruses and cancer. Milt H. CA 19:218-27, Jul-Aug 69
[Transformation of human diploid cells by SV 40 virus] Kutinová L, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:1-8, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Studies on the relationships between infectiousness and immunization capacity of the blood in pigs with hog cholera] Schmidt D, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:953-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Symplasm-formation activity of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Ershov FI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:87-9, May 66 (Rus)
[The etiology of pneumonia in newborns and nurslings] Zadvorniak PV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:23-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet inactivation and photoreactivation of avian viruses. Deshmukh DR, et al. Avian Dis 13:596-602, Aug 69
Comparison of the in vitro action of ethidium chloride on animal viruses with that of other photodyes. Content J, et al. J Gen Virol 3:63-75, Jul 68
[The death of bacterial and viral flora in vegetable cultures] Grigor'eva LV, et al. Vrach Delo 11:78-81, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Relationship between radiosensitivity and nucleic acid content and composition in viruses] Masironi R, et al. Riv Biol 62:55-74, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

VISAMMIN see KHELLIN (D5)

VISCEROPTOSIS (C4)

[Gastroptosis as a sole cause of abdominal pain in children in the light of our observations] Szczepski O, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1195-9, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)

VISCOSITY (H)

see also specific
BLOOD VISCOSITY (G1)

Effects of external environmental changes on the viscosity of human synovial fluid. Buchan JF, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:326, May 69
The pH dependence of the reduced viscosity of modified serum albumins. Sun SF. Arch Biochem 129:411-5, Feb 69
A relation between hysteresis and other visco elastic properties of some biomaterials. Apter JT, et al. Biorheology 5:285-301, Dec 68
Rotational viscometry by torque relaxation at low shear rates with application to biological systems. Benis AM. Biorheology 4:33-40, Jan 67
A coaxial rhombo-spheroid viscometer: a further development of the cone-in-cone viscometer. Dintenfass L. Biorheology 6:33-6, Apr 69
The viscosity of water and of blood in small diameter capillary tubes. Anomalous viscosity of blood. Halikas G, et al. Biorheology 6:137-42, Aug 69
Why did nature make synovial fluid slimy? McCutchen CW. Clin Orthop 64:18-20, May-Jun 69
Inner surface of regions in the anterior chamber taking part in the regulation of the intraocular tension, including the demonstration of the covering viscous substance. Wolf J. Docum Ophthal 25:113-49, 1968
Theoretical mechanism of production of the symptom stiffness. Bland JH. Fed Proc 28:1073-9, May-Jun 69
Immediate viscosity of synovial fluid. Palfrey AJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:672-8, Dec 68
Intrinsic viscosity of wormlike polymer chains. Ullman R. J Chem Phys 49:5486-97, 15 Dec 68
Sputum liquefying agents: a comparative in vitro evaluation. Hirsch SR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:346-53, Aug 69
Calibration and application of high torques to a reaction air turbine viscometer. Barry BW, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:607-9, Sep 69
Some limitations of continuous shear methods for the study of pharmaceutical semi-solids. Davis SS, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:157S+, Dec 68
The effect of emulsifier concentration on the rheological properties of acacia emulsions. Shotton E, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:780-9, Oct 68
A concentric cylinder air turbine viscometer. Davis SS, et al. J Sci Instrum 1:933-6, Sep 68
Rotational viscometer for powders and granules. Harwood CF, et al. Lab Pract 17:1236-8, Nov 68
Intrinsic viscosity of a randomly coiled polypeptide of 300,000 Daltons and its effect on the solution of the Mark-Houwink equation. Reisner AH, et al. Nature (London) 222:558-9, 10 May 69
The thickness of the pleural liquid. Agostoni E, et al. Resp Physiol 5:1-13, Jun 68
Fluid drop-like transition of erythrocytes under shear. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. Science 165:288-91, 18 Jul 69
[Viscosimetric determination of cellulase] Ruyssen R. Pharm Weekbl 104:707-10, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Velocity of destruction of the structure of vaselines] Ooteghem M van. Pharm Acta Helv 43:264-72, May 68 (Fre)
[Rotation of superhelices in viscous solutions. Model experiments on the origin of transverse waves in flagella and protoplasmic fibrils] Jarosch R. Biorheology 5:303-11, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Viscosity measurement on aqueous Aerosil-dispersion with the Brookfield synchro-lectric viscosimeter] Lange B, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:182-90, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Rheologic study of some hydrogels] Keresztes A, et al. Pharmazie 24:220-2, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the significance of cavitation and interfacial friction in dispersing of suspended solid materials by ultrasound] Süss W, et al. Pharmazie 24:270-2, May 69 (Ger)
[Solubility of drugs as criterion for drug liberation from fat-like, galenic bases (Cetylium phthalicum, lasupol G) with reference to viscosity increasing adjuvant substances] Voigt R, et al. Pharmazie 23:709-14, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Rheoviscosimetric studies of blood and plasma in myocardial infarcts] Krosch H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:289-92, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[The visco-elastic component of ocular membranes during continuous recording of production of aqueous humor] Bucci MG, et al. Boll Oculist 47:157-76, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The visco-elasticity of the ocular membranes of the rabbit as a function of temperature] Bucci MG, et al. Boll Oculist 47:236-49, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Effect of phosphorus-containing compounds on the viscosity of biological polymers-hyaluronic and chondroitin-sulfuric acids] Markov SM, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:574-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

An electromagnet modification of the Zimm-Crothers viscometer. Williams AR. J Sci Instrum 2:279-81, Mar 69

VISCUM (B6)

Inhibitory effects of a protein complex from Viscum album on fibroblasts and HeLa cells. Klamerth O, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:863-4, Jun 68
Effect of mistletoe viscotoxin and phoratoxin on blood circulation. Rosell S, et al. Toxicon 4:107-10, Aug 66
[Iscador] Saxen E. Duodecim 84:960-1, 1968 (Fin)
[Studies on additional Iscador therapy in the management of women with surgically and radiotherapeutically treated genital carcinoma] Leroi R. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:158-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Inhibitory influence of basic proteins from Viscum album on RNA synthesis in Yoshida ascites cells] Vester F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:865-6, Jun 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The amino acid sequence of oxidized viscotoxin A3 from the European mistletoe (Viscum album L, Loranthaceae). Samuelsson G, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:2624-42, 1968
The identification and isolation of hypotensive and hypertensive principles in Phorodendron rubrum var. gracile--a West Indian medicinal plant. Ellington EV. W Indian Med J 17:155-7, Sep 68
[Free amino acid content of Viscum album L. berries parasitizing the Pinus silvestris L. and Pinus nigra Arnold var. austriaca] Cammarata Pignato L, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:521-6, Aug 67 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differentiation of haustoria in the germinating embryos of mistletoe without host stimulus. Bhojwani SS. Experientia 25:543-4, 15 May 69

VISION (F1, G1)

see also related
VISUAL PERCEPTION (F1)

On the visually evoked potentials in the cerebral visula, somatosensory, motor and association areas of monkeys (Macaca cyclopis). Ochi N. Acta Med Nagasaki 12:65-82, Mar 68
Effects of the enucleation of an eye upon the cortical visual evoked response in the albino rat. Meerhoff A, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:156-63, 1967
Restoration of useful vision in a case of phthisis bulbi. Anseth A, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:912-4, 1968
Optokinetic ocular dominance and unilateral amblyopia. Enoksson P, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:915-9, 1968
Effect of inferior oblique muscle recession on horizontal deviation. Tommila V, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:779-84, 1968
The effect of water immersion on perception of the oculogravic illusion in normal and labyrinthine-defective subjects. Graybiel A, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:599-610, Jun 68
Some recent developments in clinical neurophysiology. The recording of average visual responses and the determination of regional cerebral blood flow. Magnus O. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:155-78, Jun 69
Effect of direct current on the responses to colored flashes of single cells in monkey cortex. Guld C, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:142-52, Sep-Oct 68
The refractory time in the visual cortex of albino guinea-pigs. Simonsen SE. Acta Physiol Scand 75:387-96, Mar 69
Psychometric correlates of the visual evoked potential. Osborne RT. Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:303-8, May 69
[Studies on acquired anomalous color vision. Color sense anomalies in patients with the subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON). Ota Y. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1551-60, Aug 68
The relation between vision and audition in short term memory. Dornič S, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:252-3, 3 Oct 68
The use of evoked potentials for the analysis of the interrelation of the ascending projection systems in reactive psychosis. Ivanitzky AM, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:222, May 68
Inhibition in the neuronal systems of the visual cortex. Kondratjeva IN, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:1-11, Feb 68
Evoked potentials in puppies with chronic electrodes. Mysliveček J. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:295-6, May 68
Aspects of visual pigment research. Morton RA, et al. Advances Enzym 32:97-171, 1969 (361 ref.)
Optokinetic reflex responses to cross-coupled gyroscopic stimuli. Newsom BD, et al. Aerospace Med 40:509-17, May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of startle stimuli on performance. Vlasak M. Aerospace Med 40:124-8, Feb 69
Stereopsis with spectacles in monocular aphakia. A progress report. Lubkin V, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:547-53, Apr 69
Keeler low-vision aids. Raiford MB. Amer J Ophthal 67:542-6, Apr 69
Atypical responses to the four-diopter prism test. Romano PE, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:935-41, Jun 69
Effects of intermittent photic input on brightness, hue, saturation, visual acuity, and stereopsis. Bartley SH, et al. Amer J Optom 46:315-8, May 69 (30 ref.)
Visual development and reading. Brod N. Amer J Optom 46:96-102, Feb 69
Influence of luminance on visual acuity in amblyopia. Caloroso E, et al. Amer J Optom 46:189-95, Mar 69
A review of the anatomy and neurophysiology of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana) visual system. Christensen JL, et al. Amer J Optom 46:440-6, Jun 69 (23 ref.)
Prescribing the 3,5X reading bibocular. Feinbloom W. Amer J Optom 45:833-9, Dec 68
A dynamic model of vision. Forrest EB. Amer J Optom 46:37-44, Jan 69
Operant conditioning and vision training. Groffman S. Amer J Optom 46:583-94, Aug 69
Recognition of regular polygons in relation to visual acuity. Nielsen VH. Amer J Optom 46:378-86, May 69
The effects of hypoxia on certain aspects of visual performance. Ohlbaum MK. Amer J Optom 46:235-49, Apr 69 (26 ref.)
Influence of physiological factors on discomfort glare level. Saur RL. Amer J Optom 46:352-7, May 69
Effect of training on stereoscopic acuity. Wittenberg S, et al. Amer J Optom 46:645-53, Sep 69
Stereoscopic acuity underwater. Luria SM, et al. Amer J Psychol 81:359-66, Sep 68
Visual lightness assimilation and contrast as a function of differential stimulation. Steger JA. Amer J Psychol 82:56-72, Mar 69
Symposium: infantile esotropia. Sensory evaluation and results. Bair DR. Amer Orthopt J 18:15-8, 1968
The eye and dyslexia. Cassin B. Amer Orthopt J 19:136-42, 1969
The visual mechanism in learning disorders. Fletcher MC. Amer Orthopt J 19:92-6, 1969
Management of small-angle deviations. Kirkland TN Jr. Amer Orthopt J 18:44-8, 1968
Stereoscopic vision testing: a review. Pearlman JT. Amer Orthopt J 19:78-86, 1969 (20 ref.)
Hering and the scientific establishment. (Hering E), Hurvich LM. Amer Psychol 24:497-514, May 69
Sensory involvement in the mating behaviour of domestic sheep. Fletcher IC, et al. Anim Behav 16:410-4, Nov 68
Sensory involvement in the recognition of lambs by their dams. Lindsay DR, et al. Anim Behav 16:415-7, Nov 68
The effect of visula experience upon the rat's reaction to near and far surfaces. McGuigan DI. Anim Behav 16:456-61, Nov 68
Some aspects of visual information input and transmission. Leibovic KN. Ann NY Acad Sci 156:882-91, 21 Apr 69
Signal transport and rectification in the human evoked-response system. Tweel LH van der, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 156:678-95, 21 Apr 69
Neurophysiology of vision. Creutzfeldt O, et al. Ann Rev Physiol 31:499-544, 1969 (299 ref.)
Color vision. Ripps H, et al. Ann Rev Psychol 20:193-216, 1969 (270 ref.)
Photic reflex and pretectal region. Cavaggioni A, et al. Arch Ital Biol 106:227-42, Sep 68
Unit responses to visual stimuli in the superior colliculus of the unanesthetized, mid-pontine cat. Sprague JM, et al. Arch Ital Biol 106:169-93, Sep 68
Visual evoked responses in the brain injured monkey. Cohn R. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:321-9, Sep 69
Diurnal variations in the cerebral evoked response and EEG. Relations to 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels. Heninger GR, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:330-7, Sep 69
The effect of intraocular pressure on visual electrical responses. Uenoyama K, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:722-9, May 69
Visual factors in automobile driving, and provisional standards. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:865-71, Jun 69
Biochemical aspects of the visual process. IV. Aldehydes and cation permeability of artificial phospholipid micilles. Daemen FJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:90-7, 3 Jun 69
Biochemical aspects of the visual process. 3. Specificity of the retinaldehyde effect of cation movements in rod outer segments. Daemen FJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:212-7, 17 Sep 68
Biochemical aspects of the visual process. II. Schiff base formation in phosphatidylethanolamine monolayers upon penetration by retinaldehyde. De Pont JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:204-11, 17 Sep 68
A memory-record for visual discrimination habits produced in both cerebral hemispheres of monkey when only one hemisphere has received direct visual information. Butler CR. Brain Res 10:152-67, 26 Aug 68
Synaptic patterns on different cell types in the different laminae of the cat visual cortex. An electron microscope study. Colonnier M. Brain Res 9:268-87, Jul 68
Central integration of visual half-fields in split-brain monkeys. Gavalas RJ, et al. Brain Res 15:97-106, Sep 69
Callosal terminations along the boundary between visual areas I and II in the rabbit. Hughes A, et al. Brain Res 12:19-25, Jan 69
Instability of the central nervous system. Meschersky RM, et al. Brain Res 13:367-75, Apr 69
High frequency visual evoked responses: a product of neuronal spiking. Michael JA, et al. Brain Res 15:255-8, Sep 69
Paradoxical interocular transfer of mirror-image discriminations in the optic chiasm sectioned monkey. Noble J. Brain Res 10:127-51, 26 Aug 68
Postsynaptic inhibition in photically evoked responses and its change during distraction of the animal. Skrebitsky VG. Brain Res 14:510-2, Jul 69
Reticular potentiation of cortical flash-evoked afterdischarge. Steriade M, et al. Brain Res 11:276-80, Oct 68
Antidromic identification of association, commissural and corticofugal efferent cells in cat visual cortex. Toyama K, et al. Brain Res 14:513-7, Jul 69
Synaptic action of commissural impulses upon association efferent cells in cat visual cortex. Toyama K, et al. Brain Res 14:518-20, Jul 69
The secondary visual areas of the monkey. Zeki SM. Brain Res 13:197-226, Apr 69 (42 ref.)
The retinol requirements of rats for spermatogenesis and vision. Coward WA, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:619-26, Aug 69
Responses of human visual cortex following excitation of peripheral retinal rods. Some applications in the clinical diagnosis of functional and organic visual defects. Adams WL, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:439-52, Jul 69
Amber night driving spectacles. Phillips AJ, et al. Brit J Physiol Opt 24:161-205, Jul-Sep 67
Another method of objectively determining visual acuity. Piggins DJ. Brit J Physiol Opt 24:221, Jul-Sep 67
The extraction of information from a noisy background by the use of stereopsis. Middleton DG, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:191-8, Apr 69
Coloured mach bands. Jacobson JZ, et al. Canad J Psychol 23:56-65, Feb 69
Temporal features of input as crucial factors in vision. Bartley SH. Contrib Sens Physiol 3:81-124, 1968 (81 ref.)
The relation between lambda responses and visual evoked responses. Barlow JS, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:631-2, Jun 69
Possibility of the clinical use of sensory evoked potentials transcranially recorded in man. Bergamini L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:114+, 1967
Discharges of frontal eye field neurons during saccadic and following eye movements in unanesthetized monkeys. Bizzi E. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:630, Jun 69
Psychopathological correlations of the non-specific portion of visual and auditory evoked potentials and the associated contingent negative variation. Bostem F, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:131-8, 1967
Visual information and evoked responses from the left and right hemispheres. Buchsbaum M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:266-72, Mar 69
Evaluation of photically evoked responses in man by graphic superimposition, automatic averaging and selected frequencies. Cazzullo CL, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:53-60, 1967
Variability of the human visual evoked potential: normative data. Cigánek L. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:35-42, Jul 69
The effects of attention and distraction on the visual evoked potential in man: a preliminary report. Cigánek L. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:70-3, 1967
Spatial visual evoked potentials as physiologic language elements for color and field structure. Clynes M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:82-96, 1967
Visual evoked potentials in binocular rivalry. Cobb WA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:100-7, 1967
Some characteristics of the cortical potential fields of the optic chiasm-sectioned cat. Cohn R. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:280-7, Mar 69
Visual evoked responses during sleep in man. Corietto F, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:61-9, 1967
The visual evoked potential: physiological, developmental and clinical aspects. Creutzfeldt OD, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:29-41, 1967
Cortical paroxysmal activity and recovery cycle alterations in the normal brain and after subcortical lesions. Demetrescu M. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:334-5, Mar 69
Alterations of active inhibition as reflected in the recovery cycle of cortical primary receiving areas. Demetrescu M. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:333, Mar 69
The visual control system and the occipital alpha rhythm: an hypothesis. Dewan EM, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:633, Jun 69
Modified pupillary diameter and evoked potential component variation in waking cats. Fleming DE. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:84-6, Jul 69
Recovery cycle of visual evoked potentials in normal and schizophrenic subjects. Fioris V, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:74-81, 1967
Reticular activation on the visual system. Fuster JM. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:332-3, Mar 69
Comparison of the potentials recorded from the occipital, temporal and central regions of the human scalp, evoked by visual, auditory and somato-sensory stimuli. Gastaut H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:19-28, 1967
Frequency analysis of EEG during milk drinking. Grandstaff NW. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:57-65, Jul 69
The spatial sum of evoked responses to a single stimulus (light or sound) recorded from the human scalp. Horstfehr HO. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:139+, 1967
Somato-sensory, auditory and visual evoked responses in newborn infants during sleep and wakefulness. Hrbek A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:597-603, Jun 69
Changes induced in stabilized image visibility by experimental alteration of the ongoing EEG. Keesey UT, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:248-57, Sep 69
Evoked potential studies in response to light in the baboon (Papio papio). Killam KF, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:108+, 1967
The effects of stimulus differences, light intensity, and selective attention on the amplitude of the visual averaged evoked potential in man. Kopell BS, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:619-22, Jun 69
Averaged visual evoked potentials in humans: mechanism of dichoptic interaction studied in a subject with a split chiasma. Lehmann D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:142-5, Aug 69
Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate-sodium on the evoked potentials and EEG. Liberson WT, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:632, Jun 69
Visual suppression prior to the onset of a voluntary saccade. Lombroso CT. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:631, Jun 69
Modifications of the evoked responses during the conditioning process. Morocutti C, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:103, Jul 69
The average visual response in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Oosterhuis HJ, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:23-34, Jul 69
Some observations on the variability of evoked potentials. Pampiglione G. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:97-9, 1967
A high frequency mechanism which underlies visual evoked potentials. Regan D. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:231-7, Sep 68
Variations in average visual evoked potential as a function of the alpha rhythm phase ("autostimulation"). Rémond A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:42-52, 1967
Effect of cryogenic blockade of a non-specific thalamo-orbito-cortical synchronizing system upon sensory evoked potentials. Skinner JE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:333-4, Mar 69
A small photic stimulator with fiber optic light guides. Spehlmann R, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:282-3, Sep 68
Experimental study of the reliability of the visual evoked response recorded from the scalp. Zattoni J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:97-8, Jul 69
The analysis of visual evoked potentials during spike and wave EEG activity. Mirsky AF, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:211-20, Sep 68
Functional synaptic organization of primary visual cortex neurones in the cat. Creutzfeldt O, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:324-52, 1968
Responses of cortical neurones to stimulation of the visual afferent radiations. Denney D, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:265-72, 1968
Receptive fields of single cells in the cat's superior colliculus. McIlwain JT, et al. Exp Brain Res 5:314-25, 1968
Analysis of retinal correspondence by studying receptive fields of binocular single units in cat striate cortex. Nikara T, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:353-72, 1968
Binocular interaction on single units in cat striate cortex: simultaneous stimulation by single moving slit with receptive fields in correspondence. Pettigrew JD, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:391-410, 1968
Responses to moving slits by single units in cat striate cortex. Pettigrew JD, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:373-90, 1968
Structural changes in the area striata of the mouse after enucleation. Valverde F. Exp Brain Res 5:274-92, 1968
Cortical responses to light in unanesthetized monkeys and their alteration by visual system lesions. Vaughan HG Jr, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:19-36, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The relationship of optic nerve fiber groups activated by electrical stimulation to the consequent central postsynaptic events. Clare MH, et al. Exp Neurol 24:400-20, Jul 69

The cortical representation of the retina in squirrel and rhesus monkeys and its relation to visual acuity. Cowey A, et al. Exp Neurol 24:374-85, Jul 69

The selective effect of visual deprivation on receptive field shape determined neurophysiologically. Ganz L, et al. Exp Neurol 22:614-37, Dec 68

The effect of visual deprivation on perceptual behavior. Ganz L, et al. Exp Neurol 22:638-60, Dec 68

Cross-cuing mechanisms and ipsilateral eye-hand control in split-brain monkeys. Gazzaniga MS. Exp Neurol 23:11-7, Jan 69

Extrageniculostriate vision in the monkey: discrimination of luminous flux-equated figures. Pasik P, et al. Exp Neurol 24:421-37, Jul 69

Visual receptive field organization of single units in the cat's visual cortex. Spinelli DN, et al. Exp Neurol 24:76-98, May 69

Neurons with visual properties in the posterior group of the thalamic nuclei. Suzuki H, et al. Exp Neurol 23:353-65, Mar 69

Visual and auditory evoked potentials: specificity of reticular formation modulating influences. Langley TD, et al. Experientia 24:353-4, 15 Apr 68

Receptive fields of cells in the human visual cortex. Marg E, et al. Experientia 24:348-50, 15 Apr 68

Nystagmus and the activity of visual cortex cells. Valleala P. Experientia 24:358-9, 15 Apr 68

Spectral efficiency as function of latency in the visual mechanism of insect (Tenebrio molitor L.). Yinon U. Experientia 25:711, 1969

The visual and vocal communication of free living Mangabeys in Uganda. Chalmers NR. Folia Primat (Basel) 9:258-80, 1968

Use of light source for testing thermoluminescent dosimeter readers. McCall RC. Health Phys 16:811, Jun 69

Some factors influencing vision through meshes. Hill AR, et al. Hum Factors 10:531-2, Oct 68

Vitamin A in the vision of termites. Sannasi A. Indian J Exp Biol 6:260-1, Oct 68

Optic atrophy and glaucoma--Improvement. Case report of a 92-year-old physician. Knapp AA. Int Surg 51:68-9, Jan 69

Visual requirements for airline personnel. Agniel HM. J Amer Optom Ass 39:1015-7, Nov 68

Some effects of a decentered crystalline lens. Davis JK, et al. J Amer Optom Ass 39:1100-2, Dec 68

Handwriting and vision. Kahn EJ. J Amer Optom Ass 40:156-61, Feb 69

Presentation of experimental data. Lit A. J Amer Optom Ass 39:1098-9, Dec 68

The "evil eye." I. Tannebaum S. J Amer Optom Ass 39:939, Oct 68

The quality of vision care. J Amer Optom Ass 39:978-80, Nov 68

Quantitative morphological changes in visual centers in rats after unilateral deprivation. Fifková E, et al. J Comp Neurol 135:167-78, Feb 69

Degeneration in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat following interruption of the retinal or cortical connections. Montero VM, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:211-42, Oct 68

Visual stimulation and mating behavior in male rats. Hård E, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:805-7, Dec 68

Effects of monocular vision and midbrain transection on movement detection in the turtle. Hertzler DR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:473-8, Apr 69

Interaction of the movements of the two eyecups in the crab Carcinus. Barnes WJ, et al. J Exp Biol 50:651-71, Jun 69

Two-dimensional records of the eyecup movements of the crab Carcinus. Barnes WJ, et al. J Exp Biol 50:673-82, Jun 69

Effect of season and sex on the photopic spectral sensitivity of the three-spined stickleback. Cronly-Dillon J, et al. J Exp Biol 49:679-87, Dec 68

The sensitivity of housefly photoreceptors in the mid-ultraviolet and the limits of the visible spectrum. Goldsmith TH, et al. J Exp Biol 49:669-77, Dec 68

Discrimination between movements of eye and object by visual interneurones of crickets. Palka J. J Exp Biol 50:723-32, Jun 69

Verbal tests of spatial conceptualization. Hartlage LC. J Exp Psychol 80:180-2, Apr 69

Interaction of factors affecting space localization. Meisel P, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:430-7, Mar 69

Inhibitory fields in the Limulus lateral eye. Barlow RB Jr. J Gen Physiol 54:383-96, Sep 69

The ventral photoreceptor cells of Limulus. I. The microanatomy. Clark AW, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:289-309, Sep 69

Spectral sensitivities of wolf spider eyes. DeVoe RD, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:1-32, Jul 69

Function of insect compound eyes containing crystalling tracts. Doving KB, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:250-67, Aug 69

Fundamental properties of intensity, form, and motion perception in the visual nervous systems of Calliphora phaenicia and Musca domestica. McCann GD, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:385-413, Apr 69

The ventral photoreceptor cells of Limulus. 3. A voltage-clamp study. Millecchia R, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:331-51, Sep 69

The ventral photoreceptor cells of Limulus. II. The basic photoresponse. Millecchia R, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:310-30, Sep 69

Changes in visual acuity in repeated measurement. Horne EP, et al. J Gen Psychol 80:93-7, Jan 69

The effect of visual restriction or overstimulation upon number recognition. Vodde TW, et al. J Gen Psychol 80:171-6, Apr 69

Visual and tactual curiosity of deaf and hearing children. Kuo SC, et al. J Genet Psychol 113:183-93, Dec 68

Visual sensitivity in the light- and dark- adapted compound eye of the desert locust. Cosens DJ. J Insect Physiol 12:871-90, Jul 66

Interrelationships of striate and extrastriate cortex with the primary relay sites of the visual pathway. Garey LJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:135-57, Apr 68

Motion detection by interneurons of optic lobes and brain of the flies Calliphora phaenicia and Musca domestica. Bishop LG, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:509-25, Jul 68

Microelectrode study of residual neurons in the degenerated lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Chow KL, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:116-26, Mar 69

Visual evoked response of single cells and of the EEG in primary visual area of the cat. Creutzfeldt O, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:127-39, Mar 69

Projection of the visual vertical meridian to cerebral cortex of the cat. Leicester J. J Neurophysiol 31:371-82, May 68

Development of visually evoked potentials in kittens: specific and nonspecific responses. Rose GH, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:607-23, Jul 68

Visual receptive fields in the superior colliculus of the cat. Sterling P, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:1-15, Jan 69

Nonlinear analysis of electroretinographic B wave in man. Troelstra A, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:588-606, Jul 68

Sparing of photic frequency and brightness discriminations after striatectomy in neonatal cats. Tucker TJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:818-32, Nov 68

Influence of visual cortex on receptive fields in the superior colliculus of the cat. Wickelgren BG, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:16-23, Jan 69

Convolution of line gratings with gaussian blur. Engel GR. J Opt Soc Amer 58:1416-7, Oct 68

Spatial and luminance factors determining visual excitability. Frumkes TE, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 58:1657-62, Dec 68

Visibility of sine-wave gratings. Fry GA. J Opt Soc Amer 59:610-7, May 69

Light scattering in the cornea. Hart RW, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:766-74, Jun 69

Visibility of a stabilized target as a function of frequency and amplitude of luminance variation. Keesey UT. J Opt Soc Amer 59:604-10, May 69

Temporal summation during backward visual masking. Kintz RT, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:212-6, Feb 69

Grazing-incidence vacumm-ultraviolet monochromator with fixed exit slit for use with distant sources. Kunz C, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 58:1415-6, Oct 68

Two-pulse-interval vision thresholds. Nilsson TH. J Opt Soc Amer 59:753-6, Jun 69

Comparison of increment and decrement thresholds near a light-dark boundary. Novak S. J Opt Soc Amer 59:1383-4, Oct 69

Stereoscopic acuity and horizontal angular distance from fixation. Rawlings SC, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:991-3, Aug 69

Saccadic suppression. Richards W. J Opt Soc Amer 59:617-23, May 69

Limiting resolution of low-light-level imaging sensors. Rosell FA. J Opt Soc Amer 59:539-47, May 69

Distribution of cone orientations as an explanation of the Stiles-Crawford effect. Safir A, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:757-65, Jun 69

Stabilized images: increment thresholds and subjective brightness. Sparrock JM. J Opt Soc Amer 59:872-4, Jul 69

Degrees of freedom of an image. Toraldo di Francia G. J Opt Soc Amer 59:799-804, Jul 69

Acetylcholine in rabbit visual system nuclei after enucleation and visual cortex ablation. Miller E, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:117-25, Jan 69

On the existence of neurones in the human visual system selectively sensitive to the orientation and size of retinal images. Blakemore C, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:237-60, Jul 69

The spatial selectivity of the visual cells of the cat. Campbell FW, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:223-35, Jul 69

Quantum efficiency and false positive rate. Hallett PE. J Physiol (London) 202:421-36, Jun 69

Rod increment thresholds on steady and flashed backgrounds. Hallett PE. J Physiol (London) 202:355-77, Jun 69

Impulse functions for human rod vision. Hallett PE. J Physiol (London) 202:379-402, Jun 69

The variations in visual threshold measurement. Hallett PE. J Physiol (London) 202:403-19, Jun 69

Visual area of the lateral suprasylvian gyrus (Clare-Bishop area) of the cat. Hubel DH, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:251-60, May 69

Single units of the rabbit visual cortex. Hughes A. J Physiol (London) 198:120passim-121p, Sep 68

Entopic halos. Mellerio J, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:62P-63P, Apr 69

The analysis of image motion by the rabbit retina. Oyster CW. J Physiol (London) 199:613-35, Dec 68

Evoked EEG responses to rhythmic flashes in open-eye state. Ito H, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:957-8, 1968

Relationships among the pineal gland, the photoperiod, olfaction and reproduction in female rats. Reiter RJ. J Reprod Fertil 18:152, Feb 69

Visual discrimination and response reversal learning by aphasic subjects. Brookshire RH. J Speech Hearing Res 11:677-92, Dec 68

The colours and colour vision in sport. Gavriysky VS. J Sports Med 9:49-53, Mar 69

Some problems of information processing and models of the visual pathway. Leibovic KN. J Theor Biol 22:62-79, Jan 69

Studies on the visual evoked responses to paired light flashes in schizophrenics. Ishikawa K. Kurume Med J 15:153-67, 1968

Spatial remapping in the primate visual system. Richards W. Kybernetik 4:146-56, Apr 68

Influence of the visible color spectrum on acticity in mice. Spalding JF, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:50-4, Feb 69

Visual function in divers at 15 to 26 atmospheres pressure. Kelley JS, et al. Milit Med 133:827-9, Oct 68

Human perception: a network theory approach. Bennett WF. Nature (London) 220:1147-8, 14 Dec 68

Pooling of visual evoked signals from humans--a demonstration of components above 100 Hz. Dawson WW, et al. Nature (London) 220:980-4, 7 Dec 68

Effect of humming on vision. Eastman PC. Nature (London) 222:164, 12 Apr 69

Changes in the visual cortex of rats after unilateral deprivation. Fifková E. Nature (London) 220:379-81, 26 Oct 68

Modifications of receptive fields of cells in the visual cortex occurring spontaneously and associated with bodily tilt. Horn G, et al. Nature (London) 221:186-8, 11 Jan 69

Abnormal electroretinograms in visual mutants of Drosophila. Hotta Y, et al. Nature (London) 222:354-6, 26 Apr 69

Short term visual memory and the Pulfrich phenomenon. Julesz B, et al. Nature (London) 222:639-41, 17 May 69

Effects of change in stimulus background on performance of a visual task. M'Comisky JG, et al. Nature (London) 223:972-3, 30 Aug 69

Increment thresholds in photopic conditions in the hooded rat. Muntz WR, et al. Nature (London) 223:1280-1, 20 Sep 69

Nonphototactic mutants in a study of vision of Drosophila. Pak WL, et al. Nature (London) 222:351-4, 26 Apr 69

Fluctuations in the response to light of visual neurones in Limulus. Shapley R. Nature (London) 221:437-40, 1 Feb 69

Colour vision in man and animals. Autrum H. Naturwissenschaften 55:10-8, Jan 68

Relationship between socioeconomic status and visual acuity. Farrell E. Nurs Res 18:538-41, Nov-Dec 69

Retinal functions in Niemann-Pick lipidosis. Ophthalmological aspects of the chronic form of sphyngomyelin lipidosis. Sebestyén J, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:349-56, 1969

A relationship between vernier acuity and intersaccadic interval. Rattle JD, et al. Opt Acta (London) 15:617-20, Nov-Dec 68

Theoretical model for lateral inhibitory interaction in the human retina. Brigner WL. Percept Motor Skills 28:119-42, Feb 69

Some normative data on reading distance. Schuster DH, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:202, Feb 69

Rapid photoresponses in the retina and their relevance to vision research. Pak WL. Photochem Photobiol 8:495-503, Nov 68

Development of vision, hearing and communication. Sheridan MD. Practitioner 202:434-5, Mar 69

Stereograms portraying ambiguously perceivable surfaces. Julesz B, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:437-41, Oct 68

Neuro-ophthalmology: the oculomotor and visual systems. Feldman M, et al. Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:196-216, 1967 (199 ref.)

Drawing with closed eyes. Report of a case. Dongen HR van, et al. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:275-80, May-Jun 68

The influence of different anesthetics on the cortical-evoked potentials to light flashes in the rabbit. Hof MW van. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:459-66, Nov-Dec 67

Optic representation (image), a clinically very useful and physiologically important cerebral process. Stenvers HW. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:109-13, Jan-Feb 68

Contrasting visuomotor functions of tectum and cortex in the golden hamster. Schneider GE. Psychol Forsch 31:52-62, 1967

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Two mechanisms of vision in primates. Trevarthen CB. Psychol Forsch 31:299-348, 1968
Heterochromatic additivity failure. Wasserman GS. Psychol Rev 76:221-3, Mar 69
Visual evoked responses in subjects trained to control alpha rhythms. Kamiya J, et al. Psychophysiology 5:683-95, May 69
The projection of the rat's visual field on the cerebral cortex. Adams AD, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:327-36, Jul 68
Investigation of fish vision by means of S-potential. II. Spectral sensitivity and colour vision. Niwa H, et al. Rev Canad Biol 28:79-88, Jun 69
Overstrain of uncorrected hypermetropic sight as mechanism of general functional imbalances. Carapancea M. Rom Med Rev 13:3-15, 1969
Retinal processing of visual images. Michael CR. Sci Amer 220:105-14, May 69
Primate color vision. De Valois RL, et al. Science 162:533-40, 1 Nov 68
Visual stimuli and evoked responses in the rat. Fields C. Science 165:1377-9, 26 Sep 69
Interocular transfer of orientational effects. Gilinsky AS, et al. Science 164:454-5, 25 Apr 69
Organization of the visual pathways. Glickstein M. Science 164:917-26, 23 May 69 (49 ref.)
Visual receptors and retinal interaction. Hartline HK. Science 164:270-8, 18 Apr 69
Rabbit lateral geniculate nucleus: sharpener of directional information. Levick WR, et al. Science 165:712-4, 15 Aug 69
Stereoscopic and resolution acuity with various fields of view. Luria SM. Science 164:452-3, 25 Apr 69
Size-detecting mechanisms in human vision. Pantle A, et al. Science 162:1146-8, 6 Dec 68
Two visual systems. Schneider GE. Science 163:895-902, 28 Feb 69
Objective measure of the dynamics of a visual movement illusion. Thorson J, et al. Science 164:1087-8, 30 May 69
Visual cortex neurons: response to stimuli during rapid eye movements. Wurtz RH. Science 162:1148-50, 6 Dec 68
Vision research in government laboratories. Brown JL. Survey Ophthal 13:164-8, Nov 68
Response characteistics C/*349-64* A/Ogawa T, Karita K, Tsuchiya Y: Response characteristics of single neurons in the rabbit visual cortex. Ogawa T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:349-64, Dec 68
Further studies on extrageniculostriate vision in the monkey. Pasik P, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:262-4, 1968
Amblyopic occlusion: the results of treatment. Catford GV. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:179-93, 1967
Amblyopia in concomitant esotropia. Kesby BR. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:703-14, 1967
New concepts in infantile glaucoma. Shaffer RN. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:581-90, 1967
Electro-oculography, technique and clinical application. Dayton GO Jr, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:65-80, 1963
Some effects of Y-axis vibration on visual acuity. AMRL-TR-68-19. Rubinstein L, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-30, Jun 68
Relation of signal light intensity to physiologic end points during +Gz acceleration. SAM-TR-68-38. Rogge JD. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, May 68
Retinal lesion and visual acuity in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). ARL-TR-69-3. Graham ES, et al. US Air Force 6571 Aeromed Res Lab 1-14, Mar 69
Pilot response to peripheral vision cues during instrument flying tasks. AM 68-11. Hasbrook AH, et al. US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-19, May 68
Peripheral vision cues: their effect on pilot performance during instrument landing approaches and recoveries from unusual attitudes. AM 68-12. Hasbrook AH, et al. US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-17, May 68
Two-flash thresholds as a function of flash luminance and area. AM 68-20. Lewis MF. US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-8, Sep 68
Experiments on visual acuity and the visibility of markings on the ground in long-duration earth-orbital space flight. NASA CR-1134. Duntley SQ, et al. US NASA 1-227, Nov 68
Research study of a fundus tracker for experiments in stabilized vision. NASA CR-1121. Kelly DH, et al. US NASA 1-45, Sep 68
The relationship between optical distortion and binocular depth perception. NASA TN D-5162. Loper LR, et al. US NASA 1-8, Apr 69
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. 2. Light environment. A. Visible light. B. Ultraviolet light. NASA CR-1205(1). Roth EM, et al. US NASA 2-160 passim, Nov 68
Light flashes, pupil size and visual performance: an analysis of discomfort in the use of electro-optical aids. Rep No 558. Kinney JA, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-10, 22 Jan 69
Analyses of a variety of visual problems encountered during naval operations at night. Rep No 545. Kinney JA, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-20, 30 Aug 68
Stereoscopic acuity underwater. Report No. 510. Luria SM. US Naval Submar Med Cent 510:1-5, 27 Feb 68
Electroretinographic determination of the spectral sensitivity of the baboon (Papio anubis). Adams CK, et al. Vision Res 8:1399-405, Nov 68
New components of the mammalian receptor potential and their relation to visual photochemistry. Arden GB, et al. Vision Res 6:373-84, Aug 66
On direct scaling methods. Baumgardt E. Vision Res 7:679-81, Jul 67
Visual threshold changes resulting from spontaneous saccadic eye movements. Beeler GW Jr. Vision Res 7:769-75, Sep 67
Mach- and Hering-type lateral inhibition in vision. Békésy G von. Vision Res 8:1483-99, Dec 68
Cortical potentials evoked in man by brief photic stimulus trains: perceptual-electrophysiological correlates. Canter MB, et al. Vision Res 6:199-206, Apr 66
Changes in visual evoked responses during the fast phase of optokinetic nystagmus in the rabbit. Collewijn H. Vision Res 9:803-14, Jul 69
The topography of the afferent projections in the circumstriate visual cortex of the monkey studied by the Nauta method. Cragg BG. Vision Res 9:733-47, Jul 69
Contrast sensitivity of the human peripheral retina. Daitch JM, et al. Vision Res 9:947-52, Aug 69
Pulfrich effect with minimal differential adaptation of the eyes. Dodwell PC, et al. Vision Res 8:1431-43, Nov 68
The visual processes underlying binocular brightness summation. Engel GR. Vision Res 7:753-67, Sep 67
Visual acuity in monkeys. A monocular and binocular subjective technique. Farrer DN, et al. Vision Res 7:743-7, Sep 67
A spatial integration effect in visual acuity. Findlay JM. Vision Res 9:157-66, Jan 69
Yun Hsia. (1904-1968). (Hsia Y), Graham CH. Vision Res 8:1381-3, Nov 68
On luminance additivity and related topics. Guth SL, et al. Vision Res 9:537-75, May 69
Visual contrast thresholds of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Hester FJ. Vision Res 8:1315-35, Oct 68
Visual acuity in the rabbit. Hof MW van. Vision Res 7:749-51, Sep 67
The spectral sensitivity functions for parafoveal vision. Hough EA. Vision Res 8:1423-30, Nov 68
Time-intensity reciprocity in acuity as a function of luminance and figure-ground contrast. Kahneman D. Vision Res 6:207-15, Apr 66
Visual task effect in spectral eye sensitivity. Khazanov VS. Vision Res 7:329-39, Mar 67
The interpretation of two-pulse measures of temporal resolution in vision. Kietzman ML, et al. Vision Res 8:287-302, Mar 68
An automatic apparatus for time series analysis of visual acuity. Krakau CE. Vision Res 7:99-105, Jan 67
Static perimetry in young children. Lakowski R, et al. Vision Res 9:305-11, Feb 69
Periodic activity in the visual system of the cat. Laufer M, et al. Vision Res 7:215-29, Mar 67
Differential color responses in the visual cortex of the squirrel monkey. Massopust LC Jr, et al. Vision Res 9:465-73, Apr 69
Fusion and nonfusion as factors in aversion to high luminance. Mathis W, et al. Vision Res 8:1501-6, Dec 68
Retinal topography and the blue-arcs phenomenon. Moreland JD. Vision Res 9:965-76, Aug 69
Three-dimensional representation of brightness-contrast effect and Stevens' scale of subjective brightness. Oyama T. Vision Res 7:503-5, May 67
The spectral sensitivity of evoked potentials from the retina and cortex of nocturnal and diurnal monkeys. Ripps H, et al. Vision Res 9:895-907, Aug 69
Visual projection upon the optic tectum in foveate marine teleosts. Schwassmann HO. Vision Res 8:1337-48, Oct 68
Scotopic and photopic functions for visual band movement. Smith VC. Vision Res 9:293-304, Feb 69
Neural limitations of visual excitability. 8. Binocular convergence in cat geniculate and cortex. Sturr JF, et al. Vision Res 6:401-18, Aug 66
Local adaptation in stabilized vision. Teller DY, et al. Vision Res 6:701-5, Dec 66
The functional relation of visual evoked response and reaction time to stimulus intensity. Vaughan HG Jr, et al. Vision Res 6:645-56, Dec 66
[Healing of the blind in the Gospel. Recent scientific data] Valvo A. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1214-22, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Early photoreceptor potential in normal man] Debecker J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:325-7, May 69 (Fre)
[Visual and somatosensory evoked potentials during sleep in man] Saier J, et al. Brain Res 10:431-40, Sep 68 (Fre)
[The spacial summation in peripheral vision of far red] Baumgardt E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1864-7, 25 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Phototopic and scotopic components of visual evoked potentials in man] Alfieri R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1164-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Maturation of the ERG and evoked potentials at the level of the visual cortex in mice having a hereditary degeneration of the retinal neuroepithelium] Bonaventure N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1421-4, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Maturation of ERG and evoked visual potentials in mice] Bonaventure N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:553-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of the meaning of a visual stimulus on the amplitue of evoked cortical responses in rats] Defayolle M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1521-5, 1968 (Fre)
[On the origin of ERG pecularities observed in rabbits raised in different conditions of ambiant lighting] Goswamy S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2628-31, 1967 (Fre)
[Hypersynchronous reaction of the telencephalon in anurans] Juan AO de, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1607-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Color sense in functional ambiyopia. Clinical study before and during the course of re-education] Roth A. Docum Ophthal 24:113-200, 1968 (153 ref.) (Fre)
[Comparison of average evoked potentials by means of a generalized T2 test. Application to the problem of the inteference of successive visual evoked responses] Arnal D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:325-31, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Visual responses of the chick embryo optic lobe] Biozovski M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:354-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Appearance in the visual cortex of evoked potentials of auditive origin in mice deprived of photoreceptors] Bonaventure N, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:407, 1968 (Fre)
[Maturation of the electroretinographic potentials (E. R. G.) and evoked potentials in rabbits raised in different conditions of ambiant lighting] Bonaventure N, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:356-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Visual and acoustico-lateral convergence in the neurons of the optic roof in goldfish] Callens M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:366, 1967 (Fre)
[On a mathematical relationship recording the chronology of evoked potentials. Relationships between retinal potentials and evoked visual potentials] Dubouloz P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:171-92, 1968 (Fre)
[Phasic and nystagmic discharges of the external oculomotor nerve by stimulation of the cat visual cortex] Horcholle G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:462-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Control, by the visual cortex, of the reactivity of motor cortex cells to light in cats] Kitsikis A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:477, 1968 (Fre)
[Modalities of activation by visual stimuli of units at the level of the superior colliculus in cats] Mellwain J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:263, 1967 (Fre)
[Visual fatigue] Dubois-Poulsen A. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:157-80, 1969 (Fre)
[Role and histochemical localization of ATP-ase in ocular tissues] Forgacs J. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:201-7, 1968 (Fre)
[The visual and auditory reaction time in subjects with dyslexia and ambiyopia. Reference to a normal population] Dedieu E, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:540-52, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Evoked potentials, paroxysmal responses to peripheral and epileptogenic zone stimulations] Buser P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:514, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of occipital crises triggered by intermittent luminous stimulation] Courjon J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:523-5, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Associative potentials evoked by combined auditory and visual stimulations in strabic functional ambiyopic children and in dyslexic children] Faure JM, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:503-12, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Study of visual evoked responses during relaxation by autogenic training] Fontanges X, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:512-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Influence in humans of mental activity levels on evoked potentials] Lille F, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:476-80, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Morphologic, chronologic and topographic study of visual evoked potentials in a Cercopithecinae: Papio papio] Menini C, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:474-5, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Evoked visual potential in normal persons. Morphologic, topographic and neurophysiologic aspects] Schneider J. Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:32-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Visual acuity of the compound eye: experimentation on a model] Carricaburu P. Vision Res 7:909-14, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Visual perception] Dupuy O. Vision Res 8:1507-20, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The effect of various inhalation narcotics on cerebroelectric phenomena of the rat with special reference to the photically releases activity] Klingberg F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:319-38, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiments in objectivation of stimulation perception on sleeping children] Kottmeyer G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:298-306, 1966 (Ger)
[Bilateral sensory convergence in man: the perception

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of simultaneity of right and left sided somato-sensory and visual stimuli in normals and patients with hemispheric lesions] Conrad B.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:274-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Dependence of visual acuity upon pupil diameter] Aulhorn E.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:304-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Change of correspondence by secondary divergence] De Decker W.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:418-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Dependence of visual acuity on light color in protanopia] Gramberg-Danielsen B.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:426-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Visual acuity for moving objects during raising and lowering of the eyes] Honegger H, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:419-26, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on dynamic visual acuity] Munker H. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:294-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Ocular adaptation, differentiation sensitivity in the mesopic region and glaring sensitivity studies on eyes with abnormal vision] Piper HF.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:309-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative examinations of electromicrographs on the structure of the myelinated fibers in cat's visual cortex] Haug H. Brain Res 11:65-84, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Improvement of vision through yellow anti-glare glasses] Schober H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1545, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The off effect of the visual evoked potential in man under various conditions] Emrich H, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:217-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparison of excitation conditions, shapes, and movement of optic and electric phosphenes] Knoll M, et al. Elektromedizin 13:128-34, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The region of existence of electrically and magnetically inductively induced subjective light phenomena (phosphenes) as a function of external excitation parameters] Seidel D.
Elektromedizin 13:208-11 concl, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The existence range of electric and magnetic induction stimulated subjective light patterns (phosphenes) in dependence of external stimulus parameters] Seidel D.
Elektromedizin 13:194-206, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Secondary lesions in brain injury in the area striata] Adebahr G, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:261-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Interhemispheric relations in the visual system of the pigeon] Robert F, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 236-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the "traffic fitness of Varilux glasses"] Bruens E.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:598-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Squint angle measurement in bespectacled eyes] Graff T. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:711-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Court decisions on the diminution of visual acunity in motor vehicle drivers] Gramberg-Danielsen B.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:729-31, 1968 (Ger)
[A new fitness requirements for vision in the merchant marine] Heinsius E.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:602-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Eye and traffic] Spiecker.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:606-8, 1968 (Ger)
[A device for measuring the visual acity for colorless and colored light with the aid of spectral rays] Vajda G. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:724-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Release of elementary processes through single light quanta in fly eyes. Behavior experiments with the housefly Musca] Reichardt W, et al.
Kybernetik 5:148-69, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Intermodal time difference threshold of the sensation coincidence in humans] Keidel W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R131, 1969 (Ger)
[Visual reaction potentials in humans and cats as a function of intensity] Kuhnt U.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:82-104, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative behavioral physiologic and neurophysiologic studies on the visual system of cats. II. Simultaneous contrast] Grüsser OJ, et al.
Psychol Forsch 32:43-63, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative behavioral physiologic and neurophysiologic studies on the visual system of cats. I. Simultaneous brightness threshold] Snigula F, et al.
Psychol Forsch 32:14-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of serotonin and LSD on the photically stimulated activity of the rat's visual cortex] Rebentisch E.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:106-17, 1968 (Ger)
[Photic evoked potential and optical senstivity in the cat] Vatter O. Vision Res 6:385-99, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Visual capacity and age] Aulhorn E, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:791-5, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the combined action of the sense of vision and the sense of hearing in minnows (Phoxinus laevis Agass)] Strack HW.
Z Tierpsychol 25:633-47, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The problem of ergophysiology of vision (with particular reference to the professional practice)] Guastamacchia C.
Dent Cadmos 36:1381-464, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Influence of sensory acoustic stimulation on visual function] Cardia L, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 43:593-603, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The adaptation of the visual function. Physio-experimental study on local color adaptation] Meduri R, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 43:567-92, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Induction of an abnormal electroencephalogram by flush stimulation in children] Nakai Y.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1775-86, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Concerning differences in vision corrected by glasses in myopia between Americans and Japanese. (Appendix--comparison of refractive power with glasses)] Akiyama K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:444-7, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[On visual acuity of the amblyopic eye under binocular conditions.(2) Latent nystagmus] Awaya S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2392-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[On visual acuity of the amblyopic eye under binocular conditions. Anisometropic hypermetropic amblyopia] Awaya S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:535-46, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Studies on visual acuity and nystagmus. I. Studies on the improvement of visual efficiency in nystagmus amblyopia] Handa K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1405-14, Aug 68 (Jap)
[A study of visual acuity under binocular condition: the apparatus measuring the visual acuity under binocular condition, the various types of the load test and the visual acuity of anisometrophic hypermetropic ambylopia under binocular condition] Hayashi H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:507-48, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Influences of aniseikonia on binocular vision with special reference to depth perception] Kato K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1415-28, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Significance of the changes in relative visual activities through momentary interception and nictation] Hayashi H, et al. Iryo 23:31-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Study on body movement under visual stimulation--study with an accelerator] Yamada T.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:535-63, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Normal optokinetic reflex in pigeons. Singularity of head optokinetic nystagmus and head optikinetic pattern] Yoshimoto Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:200-10, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on binocular rivalry by the flickering method] Somiya T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:943-7, 1968 (Jap)
[Clinical course of bilateral hyperopia and amblyopia] Awaya S, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:797-804, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Slide projection and visual acuity. 1] Hirose I.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:412-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Transitions in visual acuity in children] Oe K.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:795-6, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Development acceleration of vision] Oe K.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:380-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Alcoholic intoxication and vision from a moving car] Ohara H.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:542-52, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Review on visual function in 1967] Oshima S.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:249-65, Feb 69 (264 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of mental work upon averaged visual evolked response] Suzuki A.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:882-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Normal binocular vision. Review of a study] Cavalcanti E. Rev Brasil Oftal 26:179-200, Jun 67 (Por)
[Degree of vision or visual capacity. Reconstruction of notes taken during a discussion with Dr. João Lech Jr. in September of 1964] Marsiac JA.
Rev Brasil Oftal 27:313-22, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[Visual capacity and its patterns] Veloso P.
Rev Brasil Oftal 26:299-306, Sep 67 (Por)
[Neuronal structure and interneuronal connections in the visual cortex of the pig] Kozhanov AS.
Arkh Anat 51:38-45, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Commissural connections of the visual cortex of the cat (17,18,19 fields)] Makarov FN.
Arkh Anat 55:48-54, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Development of interneuron connections in the visual analyzer system during ontogenesis] Pilipenko VI.
Arkh Anat 56:15-20, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of synaptic region I of the visual ganglion of insects in various functional states] Basurmanova OK.
Biofizika 11:263-6, 1966 (Rus)
[On the problem of statistical analysis of the impulse activity of neurons of the cerebral cortex] Velikaia RR, et al. Biofizika 11:321-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Morphological data on the investigation of the dynamic structure of the cortical and of the visual analyser in cat brain] Shul'ga EL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:105-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Inductive inhibition of contiguous neurons of the visual center of the frog in the case of light stimulation] Samsonova VG.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1497-500, 21 Dec 67 (Rus)
[On peculiarities of cerebral circulation regulation in the cat visual cortex during a gradual increase of the intensity of light stimulation of the eyes] Benua NN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1034-40, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Regulation of the regional circulation in the brain under adequate receptor stimulation conditions] Benua NN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:930-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of strychnine on the electrical activity of the neurons in the visual lobes of the frog] Choraian OG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:913-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Evolution of specific visual cortical reactions in ontogenesis] Farber DA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:778-86, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Alpha-rhythm peculiarities of the EEG in man following deafferentiation of the visual area (correlation and frequency analysis)] Grindel' OM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:761-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Frequency and correlational analysis of human alpha-rhythm changes induced by peripheral stimuli] Grindel' OM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1176-86, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the interrelationships of the impulse activity of neurons in the guinea pig visual cortex] Kogan AB, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:884-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Response to rhythmic photostimulation in lower monkeys] Kudriavtseva NN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:132-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Short-latency responses to light flash from the reticular thalamic nucleus of the cat] Meshcherskiĭ RM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:125-30, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Distinctive features of cortical assocation responses evoked by different peripheral stimuli] Narikashvili SP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1322-30, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Hippocampal evoked potentials] Serkov FN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:645-51, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Microelectrode study of the extinction of responses of neurons in the visual cortex of awake rabbits exposed to sound stimuation] Skrebitskiĭ VG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:906-14, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Modulation of the activity of the visual cortex neurons by various non-visual stimuli in awake rabbits] Skrebitskiĭ VG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:129-38, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the mechanisms of reticulo-cortical activation] Supin Ala.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:893-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Interaction of evoked potentials in the visual cortex of the rabbit with alpha-like waves] Supin Ala.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:465-71, May 66 (Rus)
[Electrical responses to visual stimulation in the midbrain, medulla oblongata and spinal cord of the lamprey] Veselkin NP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:131-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Change in certain functions of the auditory and visual analyzers in hard-of-hearing children under the effect of school studies] Kanevskaia LIa.
Gig Sanit 32:34-7, May 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the type of lighting of work sites on the vision of adolescents] Maslova NP.
Gig Sanit 34:39-43, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Physiological-hygienic characteristics of work involving sorting of resistors] Gritsevskii MA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:11-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On hygienic standardization of medium- and high frequency noise (experimental study)] Paran'ko NM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:48-50, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials of the visual zone of the cortex and the lateral geniculate body in death from anemia and reanimation of the animal] Ianvareva IN, et al.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:93-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Interaction of hearing and vision under conditions of rhythmic stimulation] Ukhin VM.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:161-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of complex therapy on certain visual functions in atrophy of the optic nerves] Musabeli UKh, et al. Oftal Zh 22:201-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of birth injuries of the retina on the visual acuity] Faver GL, et al.
Pediatriia 48:37-40, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of participation of the pyramidal of the cerebral hemispheres in visual analysis] Egorova MP. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 9:84-93, 1966 (Rus)
[Certain problems of physiological optics in aviation medicine] Petrov IuP. Vestn Oftal 80:77-80, 1967 (Rus)
[The mechanism of "blinding" due to brief exposure to ultrabright flashes of light (based on data of Soviet and foreign literature)] Shostak VI.
Voennomed Zh 5:31-3, May 68 (Rus)
[Principal signs of age-specific evolution of the eye and vision in children] Kovalevskiĭ EI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:74-80, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Postnatal ontogenesis of the visual cortex] Bogolepova IN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:859-64, 1968 (Rus)
[Vestigial processes at the level of the cortical ends of the auditory and visual analyzers] Sarkisov SA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:816-20, 1968 (Rus)
[On the transformation of evoked potentials of the rabbit visual cortex into a discharge of the spike-wave type] Myslobodskiĭ MS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:660-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of temporal summation at various levels of the visual system of anesthesized cats based on the formation of thresholds of primary evoked potentials] Shevelev IA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:650-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Stabilization reaction of single neurons of the visual cortex of an unanesthesized rabbit during repeated photic stimulation] Sokolov EN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:701-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Evaluation of new anatomic, physiologic and psychologic factors in the study of binocular vision] Izola W. Arq Brasil Oftal 31:145-57, 1968 (Spa)
[The most important syndromes of the ocular system. VII. Geniculate calcarum optical syndrome] Quiroz JA. Gac Med Mex 95:152-6, Feb 65 (Spa)
[Vision function in automobile traffic] Cobeljić M. Med Glas 22:36-40, Jan-Mar 68 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of topical ophthalmic 2 percent pilocarpine on visual performance of normal subjects. Lindstrom EE, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1236-40, Nov 68
Effect of N-ethyl maleimide on the delay of onset of the ERG alpha-wave after light adaptation. Buckser S. Curr Mod Biol 2:264-73, Nov-Dec 68
Subjective and EEG responses to LSD in visualizer and non-visualizer subjects. Brown BB.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:372-9, Oct 68
Study of the effect of Mogadon on the visual cortical responses to photic stimuli in the cat. Zattoni J.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:103, Jul 69
Eye effects of DMSO. Report of negative results. Hull FW, et al. Northwest Med 68:39-41, Jan 69
[The relationship between the background EEG activity and visual evoked potentials under the action of pentazol] Procházka M.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:365-8, 1968 (Cze)
[Electrophysiological effects of psilocybin in a cercopithecinae, Papio papio] Bermond F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:48-56, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Oscillatory electroretinogram of the frog under the effect of gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane] Schwarz F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:205-12, 1968 (Ger)
[The influence of psychopharmacologic agents on visual evoked potentials in the cat] Heiss WD, et al.
Vision Res 9:507-13, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experimental study of the effects of pentamethylenetetrazole of 7-chloro-1-methyl-5-phenyl-3H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-(1H)-one (Diazepam) on evoked cortical responses] Pastena L, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:300-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinical research on the incidence of eye diseases during prolonged treatment with ethambutol] Berti R, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1226-34, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Critical fusion frequency. (Its changes after ingestion of alcohol)] Schillaci C, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:772-82, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Pharmacodynamic evaluation of the flicker fusion frequency and its physiologic significance] Coriglione G, et al. Minerva Oftal 9:167-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On changes in the motor and sensorial activity of binocular vision induced by psychodrugs (meprobamate)] Coriglione G, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:15-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

HISTORY

Sagredo's optical researches. Pedersen O.
Centaurus 13:139-50, 1968
[On the theory of vision in antiquity: Alcmaeon and Aristotle] Koelbing HM. Gesnerus 25:5-9, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Visual function in dyslexia. Flax N.
Amer J Optom 45:574-86, Sep 68 (61 ref.)
Optics and visual physiology. Carr RE.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:269-88, Aug 69 (156 ref.)
Visual discriminations after extensive ablation of optic tract and visual cortex in cats. Chow KL.
Brain Res 9:363-6, Jul 68
Evoked resistance shifts in unanesthetized cats. Galambos R, et al. Exp Neurol 22:243-52, Oct 68
Auditory specificity in unit recordings from cat's visual cortex. Spinelli DN, et al. Exp Neurol 22:75-84, Sep 68
Perceptual correlates of inhibitory and facilitatory spatial interactions in the visual system. Fiorentini A, et al. Vision Res 8:1195-203, Sep 68
Visual pigments and visual range underwater. Lythgoe JN. Vision Res 8:997-1011, Aug 68
Inhibitory and facilitatory spatial interactions in retinal receptive fields. Maffei L.
Vision Res 8:1187-94, Sep 68
The binocular acuity of the pigeon measured in terms of the modulation transfer function. Nye PW.
Vision Res 8:1041-53, Aug 68
Visual acuity and ERG-CFF in relation to the morphologic organization of the retina among diurnal and nocturnal primates. Ordy JM, et al.
Vision Res 8:1205-25, Sep 68
The role of the pupil in the disability glare measurements. Schober HA, et al.
Vision Res 8:1107-22, Aug 68
Spatial sine-wave responses of the human visual system. Watanabe A, et al. Vision Res 8:1245-63, Sep 68
[Visual and acoustico-lateral convergence on the neurons of the optic tegmun in red fishes] Callens M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:366, 1967 (Fre)
[Visual and acoustic convergence on the neurons of the anterior quadrigeminal tubercules in cats] Callens M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:367, 1967 (Fre)
[On the effect of fatigue on the optical reaction time of man] Bradl M.
Acta Biol Med German 20:489-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Endogenous eosinopenia as an index of the retinal component of vision] Koleszár G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:510-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The binocular vision in the so-called anomalous retinal correspondence] Wilczek M.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:502-10, 1968 (Ger)
[On the relations between the differential foveal threshold and morphoscopic vision] Zingirian M, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:356-68, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Visual function in the first year of life] Zoidan T.
Minerva Nipiol 19:259-63, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Spectral analysis of the electrical activity in the cat's visual system after x-irradiation. Christensen HD, et al. Radiat Res 39:413-20, Aug 69

VISION DISORDERS (C11)

Ophthalmologic and orthoptic examinations of dyslectics. Norn MS, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:147-60, 1969
Acquired idiopathic nystagmus and oscillopsia. Kroll M.
Amer J Ophthal 67:139-44, Jan 69
Some comments on a closed circuit TV system for the visually handicapped. Genensky SM.
Amer J Optom 46:519-24, Jul 69
Palinopsia. Bender MB, et al. Brain 91:321-38, Jun 68
Review of 700 cases seen in low vision aid clinic. Namperumalsamy P.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:181-8, Oct 67
Dyslexia and the research ophthalmologist. Rubin ML.
J Florida Med Ass 55:903-6, Oct 68
Children with visual handicaps. Lancet 2:38, 5 Jul 69
The Sinai Hospital Low Vision Clinic. Mintz MJ, et al.
Mich Med 68:353-5, Apr 69
The eye, the nurse and the motorist. Jolles KE.
Nurs Times 65:15-7, 2 Jan 69
Vision and education. Gardiner PA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:565-7, Jun 69
The pre-school child. Toomer J.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:567-8, Jun 69
Micropsia. Schneck JM.
Psychosomatics 10:249-51, Jul-Aug 69
A better urban environment for people with visual impairment. Montan K. Rehab Lit 30:14-5, Jan 69
Vision and sports. Rachun A.
Sightsav Rev 38:224-6, Winter 68
[Perception and motor behavior] Dechesne BH.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:81-91, Jul 68 (Dut)
[Study of visual and auditory perception in children with delayed speech development] Lasserre N.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:501-38, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Children with defective vision] Bangerter A.
Ther Umsch 25:118-25, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Choice of profession and fate of persons with diminished vision and blindness] Linnert D, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:664-5, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Observations on horror fusionis] Campana G.
Ann Ottal 93:330-41, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Pseudostereoscopy in monocular subjects] Modugno GC. Boll Oculist 46:555-60, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Medico-legal evaluation of vision disorders affecting work capacity] Morra M.
Boll Oculist 46:1050-79, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Ophthalmological findings and surgical treatment in a case of carotid cavernous fistula] Borromei A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5042-50, 24 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Behabior of the central morphoscopic sense and intra-ocular pressure after dazzling with spectral and filtered lights, in subjects with chronic simple bilateral glaucoma] Schiavi L, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:41-55, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of visual acuity in hypoxia, measured with symbols presented singly and unitedly] Neuschüler R, et al. Riv Med Aero 30:240-50, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Optical allachesthesia as a prodomic phenomenon of an attack of hemicrania] Argenta G, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:440-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Cone-rod dysfunction syndromes] Hirose T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:556-76, Apr 69 (Jap)
[My experience with disability evaluations for the National Pension] Ishida T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:301-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[The hygienic basis for standardizing artificial lighting in classrooms for children with poor vision] Beletskaia VI. Gig Sanit 33:39-43, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Functional visual disorders in children] Khodorkovskaia SA. Oftal Zh 23:136-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Dreams in disorders of the visual analyzer] Kasatkin VN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:820-4, 1968 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iatrogenic symptoms in ophthalmology.
Brit Med J 2:199-200, 26 Apr 69
Prolonged coma and visual loss: unusual reaction to chlorothiazide. Srivastava RN, et al.
J Pediat 74:126-8, Jan 69
Anti-tuberculosis chemotherapy in Australia.
Hellestrand AL. Med J Aust 2:752-3, 26 Oct 68
[Vision disorders and depigmentation of the hair of the head following on overdose of chloroquine diphosphate medication] Zabel R.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:107-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Vision disorders following administration of Antigest] Dvořák K, et al. Gynaek Rundsch 4:199, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes in the stereoscopic sense in relation to the ingestion of alcohol] Modugno GC, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:377-82, May 67 (Ita)
[The hygienic significance of metaphos as an air polluant] Akhmedov BK.
Gig Sanit 33:10-5, Oct 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of eccentric fixation. Malik SR, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:188-91, Mar 69
[Evaluation of ocular damage in civil responsibility. Final report] Sabbadini D, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:771-98, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The most important syndromes of the ocular system. I. Introduction] Torres Estrada A.
Gac Med Mex 95:97-102, Feb 65 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Domonkos AN.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:551-2, Nov 68
Central visual field in diabetes. Roth JA.
Brit J Ophthal 53:16-25, Jan 69
Hereditary hematuria associated with mental retardation, convulsions, abnormal EEG and ocular abnormalities. Hirooka M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 98:199-211, Jun 69
Ophthalmic pathology in driver limitation. Keeney AH.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:737-40, Sep-Oct 68
[Psychologic analysis of children with defective vision] Léger EM, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:767-76, Sep 67 (Fre)
[The rhinogenous apex orbitae syndrome] Schreiner L.
HNO 16:270-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The syndrome of sensorimotor induction as a clinical entity] Halpern L.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:1-23, 1969 (Ger)
[The ocular disturbances of severe crippled children. Ocular disturbances and rehabilitation of physically and mentally handicapped children. 1] Maruo T, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2215-7, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Difficulties of orientation in writing and reading in children] Niederlandová Z.
Cesk Oftal 24:280-2, Jul 68 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Role of electroretinography in investigation of impaired visual function in childhood. Wybar K, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:658-64, Dec 68
Assessment of visual disorders in cerebral palsy. Jones MH, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 25:251-64, May-Jun 67
Progressive blurring of vision, weakness and anorexia in a 56 year old man. Verity MA, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 33:209-17, Oct 68
Reading disabilities in the young: the ophthalmologist's role. Nicholls JV. Canad J Ophthal 4:223-30, Jul 69
Organic versus functional ocular problems. Drews RC.
Int Ophthal Clin 7:665-96, Winter 67
Infarction in the optic nerve. Ellenberger C Jr, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:606-11, Dec 68
Vision screening using Lions Club volunteers. Sautter EM, et al. J Sch Health 39:374-6, Jun 69
The diagnosis of visual failure in clinical practice. Billings JJ. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:247-9, 1968
Special forms of examination. Harcourt B.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:557-61, Jun 69
Clinical aspects of visual agnosia. Weiman AJ.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:427-33, Nov-Dec 67
Disturbances in vision and hearing are medical problems. Gregg JB, et al.
S Dakota J Med 21:17-23, Nov 68
ERG and VER studies of children with poor vision. Jacobson JH, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:691-704, Jul-Aug 69
Normal and abnormal patterns of visual search. Tyler HR. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:290-1, 1968
Relationship of ocular pathology and driving impairment. Keeney AH.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 21:22-7, Spring 68
[Electroretino-encephalographic research on neurovegative reactivity in various diseases] Benetato A, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 6:126-51, 1969 (Fre)
[The ophthalmological examination of small children] Haugwitz T von.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:674-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Objectification of pathologial processes in the region of the visual pathway by scintigraphy] Zita G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:584-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Helping the child with vision disorders] Freigang M.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:131-8, Mar 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Comparative measurement of heterophoria by the Graefe and Pola test] Wieser D.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:179-87, 1968 (Ger)
[On the phenomenology of paliopsy-like processes in acute hallucinosis] Schober W.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:245-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Theoretical considerations on the clinical use of critical fusion frequency] Coriglione G, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:265-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Functional tests of the eye with an Ortho-Rater for whiplash injury] Oishi S.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:327-30, Mar 69 (Jap)
[On the use of charts composed of circles for assessing the capacity of the visual analyzer in children and adolescents] Zhilov IuD.
Gig Sanit 32:53-6, Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[A complex of medication for maintaining visual function in glaucoma] Dancheva LD, et al.
Oftal Zh 23:504-10, 1968 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Transient unilateral loss of vision associated with oxygen at high pressure. Nichols CW, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:548-52, Apr 69
Transient visual cortical defects associated with paroxysmal hypertension in patients with traumatic spinal cord transections. Rosenberg RS, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:325-7, Mar 69
Optic neuropathy of recurrent blood loss. Chisholm IA.
Brit J Ophthal 53:289-95, May 69
Bilirubin retinopathy. Kahán A, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:808-17, Nov 68
Visual field defects due to opacities in the opitcal media. Lyne AJ, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:119-22, Feb 69
Preventable blindness. Delaney WV Jr.
GP 38:121-5, Nov 68
VD and vision. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:266, Jun 69
Post-irradiation pneumatocele in a massive chromophobe adenoma. David NJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:182-6, Apr 68
Metamorphosia of macular origin. O'Day DM.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:217-9, 1968
The spastic child. Graham MV.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:563-4, Jun 69
Disturbances of fusion following head injury. Hart CT.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:704-6, 7 Jul 69
Television and the eyes. Trevor-Roper PD.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:385-7, Apr 69
Visual conversion reaction in children. I. Diagnosis. Rada RT, et al. Psychosomatics 10:23-8, Jan-Feb 69
Visual decrement following thermal injury to the eye. ARL-TR-68-10. Graham ES, et al.
US Air Force 6571 Aeromed Res Lab 1-19, Jul 68
[Findings on the eye following severe skull injuries] Toppel L. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:240-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Eye injuries in childhood] Richter S.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2289-91, 28 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Fusion disorders following skull-brain injury] Pauletto. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:284-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of visual field reduction due to acoustic trauma] Grohmann U.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:600-2, 1968 (Ger)
[On neurological complications of giant cell arteritis (so-called temporal arteritis)] Kollmannsberger A.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1141-4, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[The significance of scintigraphy for the diagnosis of difficult to localize brain tumors and lesions of the visual pathway] Reisner H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:788-96, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the relations between the differential foveal threshold and morphoscopic vision] Zingirian M, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:356-68, Apr 68 (Ita)
[The decrease of visual function in primary glaucoma and its relations to pressure of the ophthalmic artery] Cristini G, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:1-24, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Muscle embolization for intracarotid-cavernous arteriovenous fistula, with special reference to postoperative vision disorders] Hashi K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:745-53, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Visual disturbances due to disordered control of the diencephalon and brainstem (visual illusion, visual hallucination and scintillating scotoma)--clinical and electroencephalographical observations] Fukada T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:11-20, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Post radiation effects in maxillary cancer] Sakai S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1471-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Skier's eye] Opsahl R Jr, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:414-5, 15 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Status of the vision organs in children from pregnancies complicated by hemorrhage in the first trimester] Niebrój T, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:877-81, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Accomodation disorders after head injuries and cerebral concussion] Andrzejewska W, et al.
Klin Ocxna 39:431-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Certain problems of industrial hygiene in processing plastics by casting under pressure] Dzhezhev AM.
Gig Sanit 32:19-22, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the effect of prolonged straining of the eyes on the development of certain pathological changes in the eye] Lapshina NA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:50-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On thrombosis of the internal carotid artery with oculopyramidal syndrome] Bakurskaia VIa.
Oftal Zh 22:140-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Vision disorder after mitral comissurotomy for mitral stenosis] Khvat EI. Oftal Zh 23:537-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Some changes in the organ of vision in vibration disease] Andreiuk VI.
Vestn Oftal 79:76-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The status of the eye in children sustaining retinal hemorrhage during the neonatal period] Birich TV, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:23-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The efficacy of cataract extraction with various methods of placing the corneoscleral sutures] Remizov MS, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:39-43, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of Balin's syndrome] Karpov BA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:828-32, 1968 (Rus)
[The most important syndromes of the ocular system. 8. Neurological findings of the retrochiasmatic syndromes] Fuentes M.
Gac Med Mex 95:157-61, Feb 65 (Spa)
[Observations of ophthalmo-optical problems] Vučičević M. Med Arh 22:45-7, Sep-Dec 68 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Myopathy, tremor, emotional illness and visual loss in a large family. Wolf SM, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 33:197-208, Oct 68
A hereditary neurological disease with facial spasm. Lundberg PO, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:85-100, Jan-Feb 69
[Heredo-familial optic atrophy of a dominant nature. (Clinical study and case report)] Frasca G, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 43:65-134, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

HISTORY

[The development of refractometry and means of optical correction in the USSR] Volkov VV.
Vestn Oftal 80:69-77, 1967 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Defective vision in children. Lancet 1:407-8, 22 Feb 69
Characteristics of visually impaired persons. A report of the National Center for Health Statistics. Behrendt T. Survey Ophthal 13:303-5, Mar 69
Characteristics of visually impaired persons. United States-July 1963-June 1964. Wilson RW.
Vital Health Statist 10:1-76, Aug 68
[Incidence of vision disorders and eye diseases in preschool children in kindergartens of Prague in the school year 1966-1967] Skala K.
Cesk Pediat 24:264-9, Mar 69 (Cze)
[On disorders of the function of the visual analyzer in capron industry workers] Korablev AF.
Vestn Oftal 80:70-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG patterns in juvenile cerebral lipidosis. Ellingson RJ, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:191-4, Aug 69
The alpha average. 3. Clinical application in children. Lairy GC, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:453-67, May 69
Selective suppression of cerebral evoked potentials to patterned light in amblyopia ex anopsia. Lombroso CT, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:238-47, Sep 69
The detection of light scattered from stimuli in impaired regions of the visual field. Wilson ME.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:509-13, Oct 68
Photic driving in optic nerve damage. Ito H.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:21-33, Jan 69
[Ocular adaptation, differentiation sensitivity in the mesopic region and glaring sensitivity studies on eyes with abnormal vision] Piper HF.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:309-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Electrophysiological studies on cases with visual disturbances due to a new antituberculous agent, ethambutol] Tamai A.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:86-92, Jan 69 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ophthalmological safety of chloroquine. Percival SP, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:101-9, Feb 69
The hygiene of vision. Groves JS.
Practitioner 202:796-801, Jun 69
[On the optimal color and contrast of the classroom walls, blackboard and chalk] Kirpichev MP, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:108-10, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Ophthalmologic health control of 2-year-olds] Gausland T, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:1975-80, 8 May 68 (Swe)

REHABILITATION

Merits of special class, resource, and itinerant plans for teaching partially seeing children. Stephens TM, et al.
Exceptional Child 35:481-5, Feb 69 (14 ref.)
Problems, care, and rehabilitation of blind and almost blind. Fried JJ. New York J Med 68:2690-6, 15 Oct 68
[Blindness and vision deficiency and the employment of blind and visually deficient] Rintelen F.
Med Welt 18:1047-51, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[Rhabilitation of the blind and the visually impaired patient] Armella H. Cir Cir 35:245-9, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of eccentric fixation by the use of a red filter. Clements DB. Brit J Ophthal 52:929-31, Dec 68
Red filter treatment in eccentric fixation. Malik SR, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:839-42, Nov 68
Visual guidance. Ehrlich F.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:811-26, Sep 68
Contact lenses: their place in medicine today. Hasty FE.
J Florida Med Ass 55:923-5, Oct 68
Growing points in strabismus management: the use of prisms. Mein J. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:703-4, 7 Jul 69
[Rules for the prescription of prisms] Reiner J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:715-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of anomalous retinal correspondence by artificial secondary divergence] Decker W de, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:142-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Exercise with a new stereoscope] Mehlhose F.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:201-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical notes on the treatment of 523 disturbances of binocular vision] Simonetti A, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:641-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Integration of the child with impaired vision into society] De Biasio B.
Minerva Med 60:Suppl 26:15-6, 11 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Total extract of the eye bulb as a biogenic stimulator] Vancea P. Klin Ocxna 38:905-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Orthoptic treatment of visual fatigue in astigmatic patients] Ivanov DF. Oftal Zh 23:221-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Physiopathological bases of the treatment of anomalous correspondence] Ciancia AO.
Arch Oftal B Air 44:21-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Treatment of anomalous correspondence in free space] Melek NB.
Arch Oftal B Air 44:26-33, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Conclusion apropos of 307 orthoptic managements of convergence insufficiency] Cramer FE, et al.
Arq Brasil Oftal 31:101-4, 1968 (Spa)

VISION TESTS (E1)

Keeler low-vision aids. Raiford MB.
Amer J Ophthal 67:542-6, Apr 69
Atypical responses to the four-diopter prism test. Romano PE, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:935-41, Jun 69
Horizontal phoria as related to age and sex. Burg A.
Amer J Optom 45:345-50, Jun 68
Threshold contrast as a function of target complexity. Guth SK, et al. Amer J Optom 46:491-8, Jul 69
Visual testing of preverbal and nonverbal young children. Suchman RG.
Amer J Optom 45:642-57, Oct 68
Three sensory tests: when should they be applied--how should they be interpreted? Lasher B.
Amer Orthopt J 18:75-9, 1968
Stereoscopic vision testing: a review. Pearlman JT.
Amer Orthopt J 19:78-86, 1969 (20 ref.)
Significant aspects of binocular visual acuity in intermittent squints. Shaterian ET.
Amer Orthopt J 18:49-51, 1968
Vision of young children. Lippmann O.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:763-75, Jun 69
New method of screening young children for defects in visual acuity. Withnell A, et al.
Brit Med J 4:157-8, 19 Oct 68
Assessment of auditory and visual function using averaged evoked responses. McCandless GA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:237, Feb 69
The effect of a horizontally structured field and target brightness on visual search and detection times. Lovie AD, et al. Ergonomics 11:359-67, Jul 68
The Snellen symbol and higher values. Gabriels JA.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:229-31, Apr 69
A self-recording technique for the investigation of ocular deviations. Eger EH, et al.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:526-7, May 69
Adaptation to split-field wedge prism spectacles. Pick HL Jr, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:125-32, Apr 69
Dyslexia and the neuro-ophthalmologist. Smith JL.
J Florida Med Ass 55:906-9, Oct 68
Changes in visual acuity in repeated measurement. Horne EP, et al. J Gen Psychol 80:93-7, Jan 69
Vision screening of pre-school children in Prince George's County, Maryland, nursery schools. Burman ML. J Nat Med Ass 61:352-3 passim, Jul 69
The effect of movement of the retinal image on visual resolution. Reading VM.
J Physiol (London) 201:62P, Apr 69
Visual acuity testing in preschool children. Taubenhaus LJ. JAMA 209:2056, 29 Sep 69
Evaluating score differences on a visual acuity test. Wilhelm R. Percept Motor Skills 27:419-23, Oct 68
Visual psychophysics by computer. Rashbass C.
Phys Med Biol 14:509, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Special forms of examination. Harcourt B. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:557-61, Jun 69**

Vision screening procedures used with mentally retarded children-a second report. Blackhurst RT, et al. **Sightsav Rev 38:84-8, Summer 68**

State school vision screening programs. Hatfield EM, et al. **Sightsav Rev 38:141-7, Fall 68**

ERG and VER studies of children with poor vision. Jacobson JH, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:691-704, Jul-Aug 69**

A new eye chart in mass pre-employment vision testing. Turnbull VH. **Trans Soc Occup Med 19:64-5, Apr 69**

Measurements of vernier acuity in white and coloured light. Foley-Fisher JA. **Vision Res 8:1055-65, Aug 68**

Visual backward masking of a single line by a single line. Parlee MB. **Vision Res 9:199-205, Jan 69**

Visual suppression during smooth following and saccadic eye movements. Starr A, et al. **Vision Res 9:195-7, Jan 69**

[Principles and scale of automobile driver tests] Lewrenz H. **Hefte Unfallheilk 94:232-42, 1968 (Ger)**

[The ophthalmological examination of small children] Haugwitz T von. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:674-7, 1968 (Ger)**

[Visual orientation in automobile traffic and its examination methods] Piper HF. **Med Klin 64:1092-8, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Experience with test apparati in vision and hearing tests in children] Heidfeld H. **Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:206-9, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Comparative measurement of heterophoria by the Graefe and Pola test] Wieser D. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:179-87, 1968 (Ger)**

[Experiences of the ophthalmologic screening of first grade pupils of the elementary schools at Szeged] Dóczy L. **Orv Hetil 109:1139-41, 26 May 68 (Hun)**

[Spatial summations for thresholds of achromatic visibility of the targets of Goldmann perimeter] Mammarella E, et al. **Ann Ottal 93:453-6, May 67 (Ita)**

[Effects of hypoxia on tachistoscopic vision] Ciucci BM, et al. **Boll Oculist 46:465-71, Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Behabior of the central morphoscopic sense and intra-ocular pressure after dazzling with spectral and filtered lights, in subjects with chronic simple bilateral glaucoma] Schiavi L, et al. **Minerva Oftal 9:41-55, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Behavior of visual acuity in hypoxia, measured with symbols presented singly and unitedly] Neuschüler R, et al. **Riv Med Aero 30:240-50, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)**

[On visual acuity of the amblyopic eye under binocular conditions. Anisometropic hypermetropic amblyopia] Awaya S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:535-46, 10 May 68 (Jap)**

[Measurements of visual acuity in children] Nishi A, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 20:331-9, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[Significance of the changes in relative visual activities through momentary interception and nictation] Hayashi H, et al. **Iryo 23:31-8, Jan 69 (Jap)**

[New vision test in pediatrics] Kozaki M, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:790-4, Nov 68 (Jap)**

[Dynamics of isopters in conditions of fluorescent lighting for monochromatic light stimuli] Popescu MP. **Fiziol Norm Pat 14:461-77, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)**

[Retinal sensitivity in conditions of fluorescent lighting of various types. Study of isopters with white light stimulation] Popescu MP. **Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:301-16, 1968 (Rum)**

[On the problem of certain changes in the method of testing the light sensitivity of the eye] Andreeshcheva NG, et al. **Gig Sanit 32:62-5, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Results of a thorough eye examination in kindergarten children of the city of Saratov] Mazepa GM. **Oftal Zh 22:151-4, 1967 (Rus)**

[On the problem of conducting mass eye examinations among rural school children] Tsitovskaia MV, et al. **Oftal Zh 24:73-4, 1969 (Rus)**

[Visual acuity in astigmatism and the method of its testing] Volkov VV. **Oftal Zh 24:22-5, 1969 (Rus)**

[Objective methods of testing ocular accommodation (review)] Kipriianova TI. **Vestn Oftal 82:77-82, 1969 (Rus)**

[On control testing of visual acuity and several other functinal methods of examining the eye] Ksaveriev VP. **Vestn Oftal 81:56-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[An improvement of the method of determining the range of accommodation] Sergienko NM. **Vestn Oftal 82-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Ophthalmologic health control of 2-year-olds] Gausland T, et al. **Lakartidningen 65:1975-80, 8 May 68 (Swe)**

[Vision necessary for an automobile driving license--special cases and borderline cases] Granström KO. **Lakartidningen 65:346-50, 24 Jan 68 (Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Isometric ophthalmic chart. Deederer C. **Amer J Ophthal 66:750, Oct 68**

Improved design for the longitudinal horopter apparatus. Pennington J. **Amer J Optom 46:635-8, Aug 69**

Vectographic project-o-chart slides. Rosenberg S, et al. **J Amer Optom Ass 39:1002-6, Nov 68**

Visual stimulator for single unit analysis. Hughes A. **J Physiol (London) 198:81passim-83p, Sep 68**

Automated vision screening. Johnston PW. **Public Health Rep 83:907-13, Nov 68**

[The new projection system of tje leitz-Pradovit-oftal] Bockelmann WD. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:590-3, 1968 (Ger)**

[A device for measuring the visual acity for colorless and colored light with the aid of spectral rays] Vajda G. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:724-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[A new apparatus for afterimage tests] Csapody I. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:131-4, 1969 (Ger)**

[Fluctuation of visibility and subjective localization of the Landolt ring] Gloria E. **Ann Ottal 93:599-610, Jun 67 (Ita)**

[On the use of charts composed of circles for assessing the capacity of the visual analyzer in children and adolescents] Zhilov IuD. **Gig Sanit 32:53-6, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[A color apparatus for testing binocular vision in preschool children] Ponomareva SV. **Oftal Zh 23:300-1, 1968 (Rus)**

[A fluorescent lamp for vision test charts] Saĭmanov IaT. **Oftal Zh 22:468, 1967 (Rus)**

[A projector for campimetry] Viazovskiĭ IA. **Oftal Zh 22:150-1, 1967 (Rus)**

[A portable apparatus for objective and subjective determination of visual acuity] Fil'vinskiĭ EI. **Vestn Oftal 80:73-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Electrically lighted signalling device for the Roth apparatus] Smirnova EA. **Vestn Oftal 86-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

STANDARDS

Are your patient's eyes fit for driving a car? Barr SE. **Maryland Med J 18:125, Mar 69**

[Importance of standardization of the photometric characteristics of visual acuity tests for the selection of aviation personnel] Durazzini G. **Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:208-16, Dec 66 (Ita)**

VISNA see under SCRAPIE (C1, C10, C15)

VISUAL AIDS see under AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

(I, L)

VISUAL FIELDS (E1, G1)

Receptive fields of a marsupial visual system. I. The superior colliculus. Goodwin HE, et al. **Amer J Optom 45:358-63, Jun 68**

Ocular pressure and visual fields. A ten-year follow-up study. Armaly MF. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:25-40, Jan 69**

Visual field studies of benign choroidal melanomata. Flindall RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:41-4, Jan 69**

Surgical treatment of patients with advanced glaucomatous field defects. Lawrence GA. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:804-7, Jun 69**

A specific visual projection area in the hyperstriatum of the pigeon (Columba livia). Revzin AM. **Brain Res 15:246-9, Sep 69**

Representation of central visual fields in prestriate cortex of monkey. Zeki SM. **Brain Res 14:271-91, Jul 69**

Inversion of the disc and temporal field loss in chronic simple glaucoma. Chadwick AJ. **Brit J Ophthal 52:932-3, Dec 68**

Central visual field in diabetes. Roth JA. **Brit J Ophthal 53:16-25, Jan 69**

Brightness of the dominant field, and pupillary reflexes in retinal rivalry. Bradshaw JL. **Brit J Psychol 60:351-6, Aug 69**

Horizontal hemianopias. A review prompted by a case of bilateral horizontal hemianopia affecting the upper half of the visual field. Schäublin A. **Confin Neurol 29:327-50, 1967 (49 ref.)**

The variations of the peripheral visual fields with age. Fisher RF. **Docum Ophthal 24:41-67, 1968**

Spatial visual evoked potentials as physiologic language elements for color and field structure. Clynes M, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:82-96, 1967**

The functional organization of receptive visual fields: new investigations on lateral inhibition in a neuronal network. Grüsser OJ, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:433, Apr 69**

Field studies of averaged visually evoked EEG potentials in a patient with a split chiasm. Lehmann D, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:193-9, Feb 69**

The selective effect of visual deprivation on receptive field shape determined neurophysiologically. Ganz L, et al. **Exp Neurol 22:614-37, Dec 68**

Visual receptive field organization of single units in the cat's visual cortex. Spinelli DN, et al. **Exp Neurol 24:76-96, May 69**

Visual receptive fields from cells of a marsupial (Didelphis virginiana) superior colliculus. Hill RM, et al. **Experientia 24:559-60, 15 Jun 68**

The effect of a central task on luminance thresholds for peripherally presented stimuli. Leibowitz HW, et al. **Hum Factors 11:387-92, Aug 69**

Field dependence and target identification. Thornton CL, et al. **Hum Factors 10:493-6, Oct 68**

The visual field defect and ocular pressure level in open angle glaucoma. Armaly MF. **Invest Ophthal 8:105-24, Feb 69**

The early field defects in glaucoma. Drance SM. **Invest Ophthal 8:84-91, Feb 69**

Examination of the visual field in glaucoma. Lynn JR. **Invest Ophthal 8:76-84, Feb 69**

Effect of artificially raised intraocular pressure on visual fields by perilimbal suction cup method. Awasthi P, et al. **J All India Ophthal Soc 16:121-4, Sep 68**

Spectacle frames reduce the field of vision: a driving hazard. Bewley LA. **J Amer Optom Ass 40:64-9, Jan 69**

Multiple projection of the visual field to the medical portion of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and the adjacent nuclei of the thalamus of the cat. Kinston WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol 136:295-315, Jul 69**

Monocular recognition of letters and Landolt Cs in left and right visual hemifields. Markowitz H, et al. **J Exp Psychol 79:187-9, Jan 69**

Adaptation to split-field wedge prism spectacles. Pick HL Jr, et al. **J Exp Psychol 80:125-32, Apr 69**

Signal detection approach to the study of retinal locus in tachistoscopic recognition. Winnick WA, et al. **J Exp Psychol 78:528-30, Nov 68**

Receptive fields of single optic nerve fibers in a mammal with an all-cone retina. I: contrast-sensitive units. Michael CR. **J Neurophysiol 31:249-56, Mar 68**

Receptive fields of single optic nerve fibers in a mammal with an all-cone retina. 3. Opponent color units. Michael CR. **J Neurophysiol 31:268-82, Mar 68**

Receptive fields of single optic nerve fibers in a mammal with an all-cone retina. II: directionally selective units. Michael CR. **J Neurophysiol 31:257-67, Mar 68**

Relation of the visual field to the lateral geniculate body of the albino rat. Montero VM, et al. **J Neurophysiol 31:221-36, Mar 68**

Visual receptive fields of striate cortex neurons in awake monkeys. Wurtz RH. **J Neurophysiol 32:727-42, Sep 69**

Visibility of sine-wave gratings. Fry GA. **J Opt Soc Amer 59:610-7, May 69**

Large-field color matching and adaptation. Lozano RD, et al. **J Opt Soc Amer 59:463-4, Apr 69**

Large-field color matching and adaptation. Lozano RD, et al. **J Opt Soc Amer 58:1653-6, Dec 68**

Effect of stimulus size, duration, and retinal location upon the appearance of color. Weitzman DO, et al. **J Opt Soc Amer 59:640-3, May 69**

Color discrimination under reduced angular subtense and luminance. Yonemura GT, et al. **J Opt Soc Amer 59:131-5, Feb 69**

Visual orientation illusion following judgments with a tilted visual field. Austin M, et al. **Nature (London) 221:583-4, 8 Feb 69**

Sizes of retinal images formed by distant objects. Fisher GH. **Nature (London) 221:584-6, 8 Feb 69**

Moiré effect from random dots. Glass L. **Nature (London) 223:578-80, 9 Aug 69**

Oculomotor pursuit of vertical sinusoidal targets. Huddleston HF. **Nature (London) 222:572, 10 May 69**

Visual receptive fields of cells in a cortical area remote from the striate cortex in the cat. Wright MJ. **Nature (London) 223:973-5, 30 Aug 69**

Effect of target size on monocular fixation. Rattle JD. **Opt Acta (London) 16:183-90, Mar-Apr 69**

Cone vision under small field conditions. Ruddock KH. **Opt Acta (London) 16:391-8, May-Jun 69**

Eye-asymmetry in a simple RT task with children. Bakker DJ. **Percept Motor Skills 28:328, Feb 69**

Perceptual differences of SS classified as reward seekers and punishment avoiders. Bell DR, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 27:51-6, Aug 68**

Depth distortions in binocular fields. Gogel WC, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 28:251-7, Feb 69**

Field dependence and visual maze learning. Gorman BS. **Percept Motor Skills 27:142, Aug 68**

Attributive dimensions of perception of figure reversals. Meredith GM. **Percept Motor Skills 27:185-6, Aug 68**

Eye-movement latency as a function of age, stimulus uncertainty, and position in the visual field. Miller LK. **Percept Motor Skills 28:631-6, Apr 69**

The conduction velocity of lateral inhibition in the cat's retina. Wuttke W, et al. **Pflueger Arch 304:255-7, 1968**

Computer-plotted receptive fields. Barlow HB, et al. **Science 154:920, 18 Nov 66**

Interocular effects in prism adaptation. Foley JE, et al. **Science 165:311-2, 18 Jul 69**

Stereoscopic and resolution acuity with various fields of view. Luria SM. **Science 164:452-3, 25 Apr 69**

Computer-plotted receptive fields. Spinelli DN. **Science 154:921, 18 Nov 66**

Methodology and techniques in visual field studies. Chamlin M. **Survey Ophthal 13:97-117, Sep 68 (12 ref.)**

The electroretinogram, the visual evoked potential, and the area-luminance relation. Armington JC. **Vision Res 8:263-76, Mar 68**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Contrast sensitivity of the human peripheral retina. Daitch JM, et al. Vision Res 9:947-52, Aug 69
The influences of orbital contours and lid ptosis on the size of the peripheral visual field. Fisher RF. Vision Res 7:671-8, Jul 67
Monocular estimates of distance and direction with stabilized and non-stabilized retinal images. Gilbert DS. Vision Res 9:103-15, Jan 69
The parafoveal visual response of a tritanope and an interpretation of the V lambda sensitivity functions of mesopic vision. Hough EA, et al. Vision Res 9:935-46, Aug 69
Receptive fields of single units in the visual system: a new method for mapping their characteristics and extents. Humphrey NK, et al. Vision Res 7:497-8, May 67
The additivity of large-field colour matching functions. Lozano RD, et al. Vision Res 7:929-37, Nov 67
Increment thresholds on black bars. Teller DY. Vision Res 8:713-8, Jun 68
Spatial interactions in identification and detection of compound visual stimuli. Thomas JP, et al. Vision Res 9:283-92, Feb 69
The effect of background density on the Zöllner illusion. Wallace GK, et al. Vision Res 9:167-77, Jan 69
Brightness discrimination with a stabilised retinal image. West DC. Vision Res 7:949-74, Nov 67
The dependence of Bezold-Brücke hue shift on spatial intensity distribution. Wildt GJ van der, et al. Vision Res 8:303-13, Mar 68
[Field dependence and memory in relation to socially relevant and socially nonrelevant material] Beijk-Docter MA, et al. Nederl T Psychol 24:267-79, May-Jun 69 (Dut)
[Eye exploratory movements] Levy-Schoen A. Annee Psychol 67:569-99, 1967 (Fre)
[Visual field of glaucoma patients. Recent concepts] Jayle GE, et al. Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 18:53-87, 1967 (Fre)
[Measurement of the critical fusion frequency, method of exploring the visual field] Corte MT de, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:231-44, May 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of static perimetry (results with normal persons)] Weekers JF. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:47-56, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Visual field in retinal detachment] Gaillard G. Bibl Ophthal 72:120-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Preliminary note on the gradient curve taken on upper middle optic light thresholds on the 225-45 degree meridian] Jayle GE, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:833-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Effect of somatic sensorial stimulation on the visual field of neurons in the region of the geniculate bodies in cats anesthesitized by chloralose] Godfraind JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:412-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of somatic sensory stimulations on the visual fields of geniculate region neurons in cats anesthesitized with chloralose] Godfraind JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:412-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of somatic sensory stimulation and arousal reaction on visual fields of neurons in the geniculate region of nonanesthesitized cats] Meulders M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:458, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of somatic sensory stimulation and of the waking reaction on the visual field of the geniculate body neurons in non-anesthesitized cats] Meulders M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:458-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of the visual field by averaged evoked potentials] Lesèvre N, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:419-30, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the problem of visual field reduction due to acoustic trauma] Grohmann U. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:600-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Inhibition phenomena in the visual system of the terrestrial toad] Ewert JP, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:235, May 68 (Ger)
[Saccadic eye movements: retardation of saccades in homogeneous visual fields and description of the system of regulatory saccades] Becker W, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R140-1, 1969 (Ger)
[On the location of a monocularly seen point of light in the visual field of the other eye: investigations on Luchins' "half views and autokinetic effect"] Erke H, et al. Psychol Forsch 32:104-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Methods for the practical determination of visual fields] Hommer K. Wien Med Wschr 119:434-6, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Study of changes in the visual field induced by ophthalmodynamometric compressions on normal or glaucomatous eyes] Caramazza R, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:231-60, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Appropriateness of anti-glaucoma surgery in primary glaucomatous eyes with markedly constricted visual field] Suda K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:891-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[The visual field in strabismus] Pajakowa J. Folia Med Cracov 10:593-617, 1968 (Pol)
[Brasilian patterns of the noramal visual field] Almeida AA de, et al. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:501-12, 1967 (Por)
[Dynamics of isopters in conditions of fluorescent lighting for monochromatic light stimuli] Popescu MP. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:461-77, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Retinal sensitivity in conditions of fluorescent lighting of various types. Study of isopters with white light stimulation] Popescu MP. Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:301-16, 1968 (Rum)
[Commissural connections of the visual cortex of the cat (17,18,19 fields)] Makarov FN. Arkh Anat 55:48-54, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The clinical value of perimetry with neutral gray filters on the projected perimeter in diseases of the visual pathway] Lushin MIa. Oftal Zh 23:106-11, 1968 (Rus)
[Flicker fusion campimetry in the initial stages of glaucoma] Moskvitina TI. Oftal Zh 22:439-44, 1967 (Rus)
[An objective method of studying the field of vision] Todor GA. Oftal Zh 23:228-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the visual field in corrected aphakia] Kuruc F, et al. Cesk Oftal 25:248-53, Jul 69 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Clinical research on the incidence of eye diseases during prolonged treatment with ethambutol] Berti R, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1226-34, Nov 67 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A device for fixing the second eye in determining central scotoma] Nikitin MS. Oftal Zh 24:75, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The projection of the rat's visual field on the cerebral cortex. Adams AD, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:327-36, Jul 68

VISUAL PERCEPTION (F1)

see also related
VISION (F1, G1)

Verbal factor in number perception. Dornič S. Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:393-9, Jun 69
Intuitive perceptual judgements and the efficiency of observed decision strategies. Lowe G. Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:367-75, Jun 69
The simple reaction time as an aid in determining the sign of a visual transient response. Mowbray GH, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 30:84-95, 1969
The flash-room method--drawing training for freshman architectural students. Sherman HL, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 31:158-68, Aug 69
Apparent length of a rotating arc-line as a function of speed of rotation. Stanley G. Acta Psychol (Amst) 28:398-403, Nov 68
Intermittency in reaction time and perception, and evoked response correlates of image quality. White CT, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 30:368-77, 1969
The apparent movement between visual and acoustic stimulus and the problem of intermodal relations. Zapparoli GC, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:256-67, May 69
Perceptual style differences between airline pilots and engineers. Cullen JF, et al. Aerospace Med 40:407-8, Apr 69
Visual perception beyond the atmosphere. Reynolds HN. Aerospace Med 40:615-21, Jun 69
Control task performance in the lunar visual environment. Seminara JL, et al. Aerospace Med 40:397-402, Apr 69
Psychological studies of aging in pilots. Szafran J. Aerospace Med 40:543-53, May 69
Word recognition and definition by educable retardates. Allen RM, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:883-5, May 69
Perceptual-motor performances of mentally retarded children after systematic visual-perceptual training. Alley GR. Amer J Ment Defic 73:247-50, Sep 68
Subjective organization by retardates and normals during free recall of visual stimuli. Gerjuoy IR, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:791-7, Mar 69
Stimulus intensity and mental subnormality in perception of rectilinear dot progressions. Holden EA Jr. Amer J Ment Defic 73:749-52, Mar 69
Responsiveness to stimulus novelty and complexity in mild, moderate, and severe retardates. Morgan SB. Amer J Ment Defic 74:32-8, Jul 69
Visual memory and reading ability of mental retardates. Song AY, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:942-5, May 69
Effects of intermittent photic input on brightness, hue, saturation, visual acuity, and stereopsis. Bartley SH, et al. Amer J Optom 46:315-8, May 69 (30 ref.)
The use of the eyes in steering a car on straight and curved roads. Fry GA. Amer J Optom 45:374-91, Jun 68
Recognition of regular polygons in relation to visual acuity. Nielsen VH. Amer J Optom 46:378-86, May 69
Variables altering perception of the rotating trapezoidal illusion. Burnham CA, et al. Amer J Psychol 82:86-95, Mar 69
Egocentric visual localization in normals and partially blind during exposure to centripetal force. Clark B, et al. Amer J Psychol 81:314-8, Sep 68
The reference for visual normalization. Day RH, et al. Amer J Psychol 82:191-7, Jun 69
Psychophysical evaluation of feedback phenomena as related to precision of force emission: some methodological considerations. Filion RD, et al. Amer J Psychol 82:266-71, Jun 69
A contextual effect in judgments of visual numerousness. Granberg D, et al. Amer J Psychol 82:221-7, Jun 69
Enhanced visibility by regular motion of retinal images. Nes FL van. Amer J Psychol 81:367-74, Sep 68
Effect of verbal information on recognition of fragmented figures. Steinfeld GJ. Amer J Psychol 81:425-30, Sep 68
On recognition as a discrete event. Taylor RL. Amer J Psychol 82:259-65, Jun 69
Apparatus for investigating visual perception. Gregory RL. Amer Psychol 24:219-25, Mar 69
Use of an on-line computer for psychophysical testing with the up-and-down method. Kappauf WE. Amer Psychol 24:207-11, Mar 69
An instrumented car for the study of driver behavior. Michon JA, et al. Amer Psychol 24:297-300, Mar 69
Buggywhips, whalebones, and clipboards: some notes on generating complex stimuli with small computers. Uttal WR. Amer Psychol 24:202-6, Mar 69
Identification of perceptual limitations in mute autistic children. Identification by the use of behavior modification. Hingtgen JN, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:68-71, Jul 69
Field dependence among diabetics. Karp SA, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:72-6, Jul 69
Excitability changes along visual pathways during eye tracking movements. Kawamura H, et al. Arch Ital Biol 106:141-56, May 68
Visual form agnosia. A specific defect in visual discrimination. Benson DF, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:82-9, Jan 69
Stimulus preferences and discrimination in neonatal ducklings. Klopfer PH. Behaviour 32:309-14, 1968
Motor co-ordination and hand preference after lesions of the visual pathway and corpus callosum. Lehman RA. Brain 91:525-38, Sep 68
The effects of radical disconnexion of occipital and temporal cortex on visual behaviour of monkeys. Pribram KH, et al. Brain 92:301-12, 1969
The superior colliculus and higher visual functions in the monkey. Anderson KV, et al. Brain Res 13:37-52, Mar 69
Is there a memory impairment on monkeys after inferior temporal lesions? Butler CR. Brain Res 13:383-93, Apr 69
Differences between normals and schizophrenics on activation-induced change in two-flash fusion threshold. Hieatt DJ, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:477-8, Apr 69
Phenomenal simutaneity and the perceptual moment hypothesis. Allport DA. Brit J Psychol 59:395-406, Nov 68
Brightness of the dominant field, and pupillary reflexes in retinal rivalry. Bradshaw JL. Brit J Psychol 60:351-6, Aug 69
Some factors affecting learning and transfer of training in visual-motor skills. Hammerton M, et al. Brit J Psychol 60:369-71, Aug 69
Perceptual-motor behaviour in infancy as a function of age and stimulus familiarity. Schaffer HR, et al. Brit J Psychol 60:1-9, Feb 69
Stereoscopic vision and aniseikonic lenses: further studies in latency. Seagrim GN. Brit J Psychol 60:307-13, Aug 69
Visual and speech imagery. Weber RJ, et al. Brit J Psychol 60:199-202, May 69
Paired comparison scaling of brightness judgements: a method for the measurement of perceptual defence. Worthington AG. Brit J Psychol 60:363-8, Aug 69
A statistical model for the visualisation of changes in the count density on radioisotope scanning displays. Mallard JR, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:530-8, Jul 69
Repetition versus luminance as a determinant of recognition. Standing LG, et al. Canad J Psychol 22:442-8, Dec 68
A comparison of the reinforcing properties of stimulus onset for several sense modalities. Tapp JT, et al. Canad J Psychol 22:449-55, Dec 68
Perceptual training and reading achievement in disadvantaged children. Elkind D, et al. Child Develop 40:11-9, Mar 69
Anticipatory visual imagery in deaf and hearing children. Robertson AD, et al. Child Develop 40:123-35, Mar 69
Temporal features of input as crucial factors in vision. Bartley SH. Contrib Sens Physiol 3:81-124, 1968 (81 ref.)
Immediate visual memory as a function of epileptic seizure type. Schwartz ML, et al. Cortex 5:69-74, Mar 69
Visual agnosia in childhood. VI. Preliminary communication. Gordon N. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:377-9, Jun 68
Sense of visual direction in normal subjects anneurological patients. Walsh EG. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:333-45, Jun 69
Effect of brain and spinal cord lesions on visuo-motor coordination. Bossom J. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:630, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Evoked potentials reflecting interocular and monocular suppression. MacKay DM. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:507-8, Nov 68

Different modes for intensity and pattern in the visual system. Morton HB, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:508, Nov 68

Topographic observations on visual pattern-evoked potentials. Rémond A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:536, May 69

Illusions in concrete situations: I. Introduction and demonstration. Fisher GH, et al. Ergonomics 12:11-24, Jan 69

The effect of a horizontally structured field and target brightness on visual search and detection times. Lovie AD, et al. Ergonomics 11:359-67, Jul 68

The effect of signal characteristics on reaction time using bisensory stimulation. Perriment AD. Ergonomics 12:71-8, Jan 69

Training for vigilance: repeated sessions with knowledge of results. Wiener EL. Ergonomics 11:547-56, Nov 68

Performance tests with non-circular coins. Wright P, et al. Ergonomics 12:1-10, Jan 69

The mental age--visual perception issue assessed. Allen RM. Exceptional Child 35:748-9, May 69

Reading readiness and the Frostig training program. Alley G, et al. Exceptional Child 35:68, Sep 68

Visual imagery as a factor in teaching elaborative language to mentally retarded children. Christiansen T. Exceptional Child 35:539-41, Mar 69

Perceptual integration and reading problems. Hurley OL. Exceptional Child 35:207-15, Nov 68

Childhood chronic illness and visual motor perceptual development. Shepherd CW Jr. Exceptional Child 36:39-42, Sep 69

Electrophysiological correlates of visual perceptual masking in monkeys. Fehmi LG, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:299-316, 1969

The selective effect of visual deprivation on receptive field shape determined neurophysiologically. Ganz L, et al. Exp Neurol 22:614-37, Dec 68

The effect of visual deprivation on perceptual behavior. Ganz L, et al. Exp Neurol 22:638-60, Dec 68

Visuo-motor reaction times and brain stem multiple-unit activity. Goodman SJ. Exp Neurol 22:367-78, Nov 68

Visual information and intermanual transfer of latch box problem solving in monkeys with commissures sectioned. Kohn B, et al. Exp Neurol 23:303-9, Mar 69

Complex swnsory properties of certain amygadala units in the freely moving cat. O'Keefe J, et al. Exp Neurol 23:384-98, Mar 69

Visual stimulus localization as a function of brightness. Costermans J, et al. Experientia 24:1008-9, 15 Oct 68

The effect of imagery on the waveshape of the visual evoked response. Herrington RN, et al. Experientia 24:1136-7, 15 Nov 68

Neuropsychiatric pitfalls in the examination of vision. Gorman W, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:59-62, Jan 69

Visual control of social environment in the white mouse. Kalkowski W. Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:215-33, 1968

Remarks to the paper by R. Martin and C. D. Starr "On the imperceptivity of stutterers". Froeschels E, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:434-5, 1968

A behavioral analysis of an assembly line inspection task. Badalamente RV, et al. Hum Factors 11:339-52, Aug 69

Operational measures of aircraft carrier landing system performance. Brictson CA, et al. Hum Factors 11:281-9, Jun 69

Detection time to a point source of light appearing on a star field background with and without a glare source present. Haines RF. Hum Factors 10:522-30, Oct 68

Effectiveness of filters in improving air-to-ground target identification performance on a television display. Johnston DM. Hum Factors 10:489-92, Oct 68

An experimental comparison of two map display modes. Laymon RS. Hum Factors 10:497-504, Oct 68

The effect of a central task on luminance thresholds for peripherally presented stimuli. Leibowitz HW, et al. Hum Factors 11:387-92, Aug 69

The effects of ambient noise on vigilance performance. McCann PH. Hum Factors 11:251-6, Jun 69

Attentuation of the vigilance decrement through stimulation in a second modality. Randel JM. Hum Factors 10:505-12, Oct 68

Visual detection probability of "sonar" targets as a function of retinal position and brightness contrast. Vallerie LL, et al. Hum Factors 10:403-11, Aug 68

Optic perception and optic imageries in man. Their roots and relations studied from the viewpoint of biology. Boernstein WS. Int J Neurol 6:147-81, 1967 (77 ref.)

The hierarchical organization of perception. Forgus RH. Int J Neurol 6:138-46, 1967 (30 ref.)

The ability to distinguish which eye was stimulated by light. Enoch J, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:317-31, Jun 69

Performance and reminiscence of brain-damaged, behavior-disordered, and normal children on four psychomotor and perceptual tests. Grassi JR. J Abnorm Psychol 73:492-9, Oct 68

Visual monitoring performance in three subgroups of male delinquents. Orris JB. J Abnorm Psychol 74:227-9, Apr 69

Operant responding for visual stimuli during sensory deprivation: effect of meaningfulness. Rossi AM, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:188-92, Apr 69

Perceptual styles and their correlates among schizophrenic patients. Schooler C, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:459-70, Aug 69

Auditory thresholds during stroboscopic visual stimulation. Karlovich RS. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1470-3, Jun 69

The illusion of smallness. Kirshner AJ. J Amer Optom Ass 40:153-5, Feb 69

Visual abilities vs reading abilities. Starnes DR. J Amer Optom Ass 40:596-600, Jun 69

Automated instruction for vigilance training. Attwood DA, et al. J Appl Psychol 53:218-23, Jun 69

Complex vigilance: relevant and irrelevant signals. Goldstein IL, et al. J Appl Psychol 53:45-8, Feb 69

Effect of defect rate on inspection accuracy. Harris DH. J Appl Psychol 52:377-9, Oct 68

Differences between field independent and field dependent persons on the Stroop color-word test. Bloomberg M. J Clin Psychol 25:45, Jan 69

The separation of NP hospital organics from schizophrenics with three visual motor screening tests. Watson CG. J Clin Psychol 24:412-4, Oct 68

Differentiation of organics from schizophrenics with the trail making, dynamometer, critical flicker fusion, and light-intensity matching tests. Watson CG, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:130-3, Apr 69

Output, error, equivocation, and recalled information in auditory, visual, and audiovisual information processing with constraint and noise. Hsia HJ. J Commun 18:325-53, Dec 68

Multiple projection of the visual field to the medical portion of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and the adjacent nuclei of the thalamus of the cat. Kinston WJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 136:295-315, Jul 69

Analysis of changes in indirect delayed response performance in monkeys with prefrontal lesions. Buddington RW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:147-54, May 69

Effect of septal lesions on resistance to extinction and delayed alternation in monkeys. Butters N, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:389-95, Oct 68

Limbic lesions and error reduction. Douglas RJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:437-41, Jul 69

Auditory versus visual flicker in directing the approach response of domestic chicks. Gottlieb G, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:58-63, Jan 69

Interaction of neocortical lesion size and interoperative experience in retention of a learned brightness discrimination. Petrinovich L, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:451-4, Jul 69

Effects of serial disconnection of striate and temporal cortex on visual discrimination performance in monkeys. Reitz SL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:139-46, May 69

Auditory and visual distraction in hippocampectomized rats. Riddell WI, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:216-9, Feb 69

Intradimensional and extradimensional shifts in the monkey within and across sensory modalities. Rothblat LA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:549-53, Oct 68

Unidirectional changes in preference for increasing visual complexity in the cat. Thomas H. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:296-302, Jun 69

Role of the hippocampus in performance of easy and difficult visual discrimination tasks. Truax T, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:228-34, Feb 69

Response to sight and sound in a simulated dental procedure. Corah NL. J Dent Res 48:160, Jan-Feb 69

Visual perception and reading ability. Bonsall C, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:294-9, Aug 69

Prediction of transfer and other learning phenomena from ability and personality measures. Fleishman EA, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:300-14, Aug 69

A cross comparison of written and spoken responses with visual and auditory confirmation in a paired-associate simulated reading task. Gibson JT, et al. J Educ Psychol 59:452-5, Dec 68

A pneumatic system for presenting visual stimuli. Daley MF, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 11:569-70, Sep 68

Control of human vigilance by concurrent schedules. Frazier TW, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 12:591-600, Jul 69

A system for the conversion of a slide projector into a visual discrimination apparatus. Maez AR, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 11:575-7, Sep 68

A device for chronically controlled visual input. Siegel RK. J Exp Anal Behav 11:559-60, Sep 68

Tilted lines as complex stimuli. Touchette PE. J Exp Anal Behav 12:211-4, Mar 69

Effect of stimulus modality and task complexity on discrimination and reversal learning n preschool children. Blank M, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 6:598-606, Dec 68

Preschool children's ratings of familiarized and nonfamiliarized visual stimuli. Cantor GN, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 8:74-81, Aug 69

Dimensional shifts and cue retention in retardate discrimination learning. Cunningham TF. J Exp Child Psychol 7:355-65, Apr 69

Autonomic pupillary reflex activity during early infancy and its relation to social and nonsocial visual stimuli. Fitzgerald HE. J Exp Child Psychol 6:470-82, Sep 68

Response of the human infant to level of complexity of intermittent visual movement. Haith MM, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 7:52-69, Feb 69

Acquisition and transfer differences between kindergarteners and second-graders on aurally and visually presented paired-associates using an A-B, A-C design. Hall VC. J Exp Child Psychol 7:400-6, Jun 69

An observation system for studying visual attention in the infant. Henker BA, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 6:391-3, Sep 68

The effects of anxiety, stimulation, and isolation on social reinforcer effectiveness. Kozma A. J Exp Child Psychol 8:1-8, Aug 69

The acquisition and violation of expectancy: an experimental paradigm. Lewis M, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 7:70-80, Feb 69

Stimulus complexity as a determinant of visual attention in infants. Moffett A. J Exp Child Psychol 8:173-9, Aug 69

Perceptual variables in the transposition behavior of children. Tighe TJ, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 7:566-77, Jun 69

Spelling performance of left-handed schoolchildren as affected by the use of a pencil modified to increase visual feedback. Ure D. J Exp Child Psychol 7:220-30, Apr 69

The development of scanning strategies and their relation to visual differentiation. Vurpillot E. J Exp Child Psychol 6:632-50, Dec 68

Visual preferences of human infants for representations of the human face. Wilcox BM. J Exp Child Psychol 7:10-20, Feb 69

Voluntary control of frame of reference and slope equivalence under head rotation. Attneave F, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:153-9, Sep 68

Retention of visual and verbal codes of the same stimuli. Bahrick HP, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:417-22, Nov 68

Effects of an auditory signal on visual reaction time. Bernstein IH, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:567-9, Jun 69

Motion and texture as sources of slant information. Braunstein ML. J Exp Psychol 78:247-53, Oct 68

Brightness contrast as a function of figure-ground relations. Coren S. J Exp Psychol 80:517-24, Jun 69

Use of cues in the visual periphery under conditions of arousal. Cornsheet DM. J Exp Psychol 80:14-8, Apr 69

Transitivity of visual judgments of simultaneity. Corwin TR, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:560-8, Dec 68

Transfer and decay functions in adaptation to optical tilt. Ebenholtz SM. J Exp Psychol 81:170-3, Jul 69

Effects of exposure time and magnitude of prism transform on eye-hand coordination. Efstathiou E. J Exp Psychol 81:235-40, Aug 69

Visual perceptual rate under two conditions of search. Eriksen CW, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:489-92, Jun 69

Temporal course of selective attention. Eriksen CW, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:254-61, May 69

Rate of information processing in visual perception: some results and methodological considerations. Eriksen CW, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:1-16, Feb 69

Perception of slant when perspective and stereopsis conflict: experiments with aniseikonic lenses. Gilliam BJ. J Exp Psychol 78:299-305, Oct 68

Effect of method of payoff on the detection of targets in a visual search task. Hearns JF, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:569-73, Dec 68

Meaningfulness and pronounceability in the coding of visually presented verbal materials. Lappin JS, et al. J Exp Psychol 81:22-8, Jul 69

Effect of stimulus degradation and similarity on the trade-off between speed and accuracy in absolute judgments. Pachella RG, et al. J Exp Psychol 81:7-9, Jul 69

Long-term memory effects in the perception of apparent movement. Raskin LM. J Exp Psychol 79:97-103, Jan 69

Sequential visual memory and the limited magic of the number seven. Ross BM. J Exp Psychol 80:339-47, May 69

Affective visual stimuli as operant reinforcers of the GSR. Schwartz GE, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:28-32, Apr 69

Influence of word frequency and length on the apparent duration of tachistoscopic presentations. Warm JS, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:56-8, Jan 69

Motion parallax and projective similarity as factors in slant perception. Willey R, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:525-32, Mar 69

Within-session criterion changes compared to an ideal observer criterion in a visual monitoring task. Williges RC. J Exp Psychol 81:61-6, Jul 69

The role of retinal orientation in the egocentric organization of a visual stimulus. Begelman DA. J Gen Psychol 79:283-9, Oct 68

Effects of seasickness on error scores in mirror tracing. Parker DM. J Gen Psychol 81:147-51, Jul 69

Analysis of pictures by subjective ratings and by eye fixations. Schissler DR. J Gen Psychol 81:83-94, Jul 69

Retention and recall: incidental learning of visual and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

auditory material. Farrimond T.
J Genet Psychol 113:155-65, Dec 68
Hastening the development of the blink-response with looking. Greenberg D, et al.
J Genet Psychol 113:167-76, Dec 68
Auditory-visual intersensory processing and verbal mediation. Belmont L, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:562-9, Dec 68
Perceptual, concept shift, and personality test performance of matched psychiatric outpatient groups. Rosecrans CJ, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:254-60, Sep 69
The detection of light scattered from stimuli in impaired regions of the visual field. Wilson ME.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:509-13, Oct 68
Receptive fields of single optic nerve fibers in a mammal with an all-cone retina. I: contrast-sensitive units. Michael CR. J Neurophysiol 31:249-56, Mar 68
Receptive fields of single optic nerve fibers in a mammal with an all-cone retina. II: directionally selective units. Michael CR.
J Neurophysiol 31:257-67, Mar 68
Perturbation approach to spatial brightness interaction in human vision. Davidson M.
J Opt Soc Amer 58:1300-8, Sep 68
Brightness of ramp stimuli as a function of plateau and gradient widths. Hood DC, et al.
J Opt Soc Amer 58:1310-1, Sep 68
Standard observer for large-field photometry at any level. Palmer DA. J Opt Soc Amer 58:1296-9, Sep 68
Border-visibility investigation of the Hermann grid. Payne WH, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:229-31, Feb 69
Comparison of conventional and automated methods of obtaining scotopic thresholds. Prince A.
J Opt Soc Amer 59:464-5, Apr 69
Influence of geometry and light of high luminance on glare impression. Saur RL, et al.
J Opt Soc Amer 58:1309, Sep 68
A machine operating on punched-tape instructions for teaching visual discriminations to monkeys. Baker EG, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:78P-79P, Jun 69
Group administration of the Hand Test: effects on card pull and responses. Taylor JF.
J Project Techn 33:243-6, Jun 69
Effects of subject, experimenter and task variables on compliance with the experimenter's expectation. Weiss LR. J Project Techn 33:247-56, Jun 69
Visual acuity decrement for a subfusional intermittency with two directions of border contrast. Bartley SH, et al. J Psychol 71:185-9, Mar 69
Target structure and visual distance. Bartley SH, et al.
J Psychol 70:267-78, Nov 68
Brightness matching under intermittent stimulation. Kazsuk JD, et al. J Psychol 71:281-9, Mar 69
The effect of leading contour on the relative lenghts of moving light and dark arcs. Stanley G, et al.
J Psychol 71:83-8, Jan 69
The visual system in reading and learning disabilities. Smith W. J Sch Health 39:144-50, Feb 69
Visual-spatial neglect subsequent to brain injury. La Pointe LL, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:82-6, Feb 69
Combining vision and audition for speech reception. Siegenthaler BM, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 34:58-60, Feb 69
Speed of visual perception in deaf children. Doehring DG, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:118-25, Mar 69
Interaction of audition and vision in the recognition of oral speech stimuli. Erber NP.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:423-5, Jun 69
The visibility of terminal pitch contour. Fisher CG.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:379-82, Jun 69
Confusions among visually perceived consonants. Fisher CG. J Speech Hearing Res 11:796-804, Dec 68
Sensory modality and object-naming in aphasia. Goodglass H, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:488-96, Sep 68
Visual discrimination of consonants. Greenberg HJ, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:869-74, Dec 68
Visual sequencing performance of aphasic children. Poppen R, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:288-300, Jun 69
Flight control in Drosophila by visual perception of motion. Götz KG. Kybernetik 4:199-208, Jun 68
A coincidence model of the processing of quantum signals by the human retina. Grind WA van de, et al.
Kybernetik 4:141-6, Apr 68
A model of a retinal sampling-unit based on fluctuation theory. Grind WA van de, et al.
Kybernetik 4:136-41, Apr 68
Spatial remapping in the primate visual system. Richards W. Kybernetik 4:146-56, Apr 68
On some basic laws in physiological systems. Sato K.
Kybernetik 4:195-7, May 68
The quantal content of optomotor stimuli and the electrical responses of receptors in the compound eye of the fly Musca. Scholes J, et al.
Kybernetik 6:74-9, Jun 69
Small-signal analysis of a visual reflex in the locust. I. Input parameters. Thorson J.
Kybernetik 3:41-53, May 66
Small-signal analysis of a visual reflex in the locust. II. Frequency dependence. Thorson J.
Kybernetik 3:53-66, May 66
Constancy of generic identity in the years three to six. De Vries R.
Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 34:1-67, May 69
Visual-limbic disconnection syndrome of the non-human primate with the experimental brain lesion. Some aspects of the Klüver-Bucy's syndrome with special reference to the gnostic ability. Ando Y. Nagoya J Med Sci 31:485-507, Mar 69
Vision substitution by tactile image projection. Bach-y-Rita P, et al.
Nature (London) 221:963-4, 8 Mar 69
Moiré effect from random dots. Glass L.
Nature (London) 223:578-80, 9 Aug 69
Monocular input and interhemispheric transfer in the reversible split-brain. Nadel N, et al.
Nature (London) 220:914-5, 30 Nov 68
Lateral inhibition explanation of geometrical illusions. Over R. Nature (London) 221:99-100, 5 Apr 69
Is visual memory halographic? Valentine JD.
Nature (London) 220:474-5, 2 Nov 68
Perceptual and associative disorders of visual recognition. Relationship to the side of the cerebral lesion. De Renzi E, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:634-42, Jul 69
Defective stimulus exploration in aphasic patients. Tyler HR. Neurology (Minneap) 19:105-12, Feb 69
Contrast thresholds measured with stabilized and nonstabilized sine-wave graftings. Gilbert DS, et al. Opt Acta (London) 16:191-204, Mar-Apr 69
Effects of systematic sensory-motor training on sensory-motor, visual perception and concept-formation performance of mentally retarded children. Alley GR, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:451-6, Oct 68
Visual retention test, administration C: norms for mentally retarded children. Alley GR.
Percept Motor Skills 27:438, Oct 68
Repeated short-term sensory reduction in mining. Astrup AM. Percept Motor Skills 27:863-9, Dec 68
Perception of the Mueller-Lyer illusion in normal and aphasic adults. Barton M.
Percept Motor Skills 28:403-6, Apr 69
Eye movements during embedded figure tasks. Boersma FJ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:271-4, Feb 69
Visual reaction time in normal and handicapped children. Bonsett A, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:157-8, Feb 69
Is field independence an expression of the general personality source trait of independence, U. I. 19? Cattell RB. Percept Motor Skills 28:865-6, Jun 69
Effect of head movement in visual-kinesthetic localization. Churchill AV.
Percept Motor Skills 28:785-6, Jun 69
Sex differences in the Bender Gestalt performance of children. Dierks D, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:19-22, Feb 69
Interpretive study of evoked responses elicted by gross saccadic eye movements. Gaarder K.
Percept Motor Skills 27:683-703, Dec 68
Perceptual deprivation and perceptual skills: some methodological considerations. Gendreau PE, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:57-8, Aug 68
Supplementary visual stimuli and rotary pursuit performance. Gordon NB, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:815-25, Dec 68
Emotional upset as a function of motion and perceptual dissonance. Grumpelt HR, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:415-22, Apr 69
Note on two-channel transmission of information. Hancock J, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:269-70, Feb 69
Perceptual response sets on the rod-and-frame task in a college sample. Heilkamp DT.
Percept Motor Skills 27:591-4, Oct 68
Perceptual additions with four 90 degrees arcs as stimuli. Holt-Hansen K.
Percept Motor Skills 28:219-38, Feb 69
Development of auditory-visual integration and reading achievement. Kahn D, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:459-60, Oct 68
Limited foreview tracing: normal and schizophrenic. King HE. Percept Motor Skills 28:13-4, Feb 69
Correspondence of brightness enhancement to cortical alpha rhythm. Kobrick JL, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:751-6, Dec 68
Effects of exposure to 12,800 feet and acetazolamide on visual performance. Kobrick JL.
Percept Motor Skills 27:939-44, Dec 68
Looking time: a bibliography. Leckart BT, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:91-5, Aug 68
Perceptual and conceptual categorization in stimulus generalization. Leventhal DS.
Percept Motor Skills 27:219-30, Aug 68
Empirical statistics. II. Intuitive estimation of means with auditory and visual presentation. Lowe G.
Percept Motor Skills 27:890, Dec 68
Systematic alterations of the apparent centers of lines. Mefferd RB Jr, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:803-25, Jun 69
Influence of eye dominance on the apparent centers of simple horizontal lines. Mefferd RB Jr, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:847-50, Jun 69
Effects of suggestion on two measures of stability of perception of two fixated stimuli. Minard JG, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:187-92, Aug 68
Anticipation of relevant stimuli and evoked potentials: a comment on Donchin's and Cohen's "averaged evoked potentials and intramodality selective attention". Naatanen R.
Percept Motor Skills 28:639-46, Apr 69
An explanation for differences between stop-watch and mechanical timing of races. Naatanen R.
Percept Motor Skills 28:79-89, Feb 69
Racial differences in heritability estimates for tests of spatial ability. Osborne RT, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:735-9, Dec 68
Field articulation of enuretic boys and their mothers. Scallon RJ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:407-13, Apr 69
The perky effect revisited: blocking of visual signals by imagery. Segal SJ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:791-7, Jun 69
Apparent distance in monocular slant and shape judgments. Smith AH.
Percept Motor Skills 27:482, Oct 68
Field independence and outcome in schizophrenia: a U-shaped relationship. Sugerman AA, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:1007-13, Dec 68
Frostig visual perceptual training with low-ability-level retarded. Talkington LW.
Percept Motor Skills 27:505-6, Oct 68
A signal detection approach to the study of set in tachistoscopic recognition. Thierman T.
Percept Motor Skills 27:96-8, Aug 68
Effect of input rate and preview upon a unidimensional perceptual motor task. Wilberg RB.
Percept Motor Skills 28:975-81, Jun 69
Application of signal detection theory to subliminal and supraliminal accessory stimulation. Zwosta MF, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:699-704, Jun 69
Outlines of a theory of visual pattern recognition in animals and man. Sutherland NS.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:297-317, 31 Dec 68
Neuro-ophthalmology: the oculomotor and visual systems. Feldman M, et al.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:196-216, 1967 (199 ref.)
Visually evoked potential correlates of attention and distraction in man. Cigánek L.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:95-106, 1969
Visual agnosia and asomatognosia as behaviour disorders. Weiman AJ.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:153-60, Jan-Feb 69
Clinical aspects of visual agnosia. Weiman AJ.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:427-33, Nov-Dec 67
Mirror-image stimulation. Gallup GG Jr.
Psychol Bull 70:782-93, Dec 68 (63 ref.)
Search for "closure" in a visually perceived pattern. Holmes DS. Psychol Bull 70:296-312, Nov 68 (45 ref.)
Relationships between Thurstone category scaling and signal detection theory. Lee W.
Psychol Bull 71:101-7, Feb 69
A perspective metric for visual slant and shape. Freeman RB Jr. Psychol Forsch 32:296-323, 11 Jun 69
Two visual mechanisms underlying the behavior of fish. Ingle D. Psychol Forsch 31:44-51, 1967
Two mechanisms of vision in primates. Trevarthen CB.
Psychol Forsch 31:299-348, 1968
Observing behavior of mental patients under a fixed-interval schedule of signals. Dardano JF.
Psychol Rep 24:635-53, Apr 69
Some effects of injections of brain homogenates on behavior. Gurowitz EM.
Psychol Rep 23:899-910, Dec 68
Arousal and reinforcing properties of light onset as a function of duration and of visual complexity for chicks. Meyer ME. Psychol Rep 23:419-24, Oct 68
Visual illusion in lengths of words: an old friend in disguise. Moyer GA, et al. Psychol Rep 23:932-4, Dec 68
Convulsive seizures in dieldrin exposed sheep during photic stimulation. Van Gelder GA, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:502, Apr 69
A Rashevsky-Landahl neural net: simulation of metacontrast. Weisstein N.
Psychol Rev 75:494-521, Nov 68 (55 ref.)
Shadowing in bisensory memory. Dornbush RL.
Quart J Exp Psychol 20:225-31, Aug 68
Visual complexity and stimulus pacing in chicks. Dutch J. Quart J Exp Psychol 21:63-6, Feb 69
Direct measures of short-term visual storage. Haber RN, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 21:43-54, Feb 69
Judging the order of visual stimuli. Oatley K, et al.
Quart J Exp Psychol 21:172-9, May 69
Recall of digits projected to temporal and nasal hemi-retinas. Sampson H.
Quart J Exp Psychol 21:39-42, Feb 69
My image of the retina. Bouman MA.
Quart Rev Biophys 2:25-64, May 69 (67 ref.)
Reaction and response times of individuals reacting to auditory, visual, and tactile stimuli. Colgate TP.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:783-4, Oct 68
The relationship between perceptual and motor abilities. Gailahue DL.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:948-52, Dec 68
The role of visual-spatial abilities in the performance of certain motor skills. Stallings LM.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:708-13, Oct 68
Relation of performance of selected physical skills to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

perceptual aspects of reading readiness in elementary school children. Trussell EM.
Res Quart 40:383-90, May 69
Response accuracy based upon recall from visual and kinesthetic short-term memory. Wilberg RB.
Res Quart 40:407-14, May 69
Visual and auditory learning in children: a comparative study between normal nursery-schoolchildren and retarded children. Lipman L.
S Afr Med J 43:211-4, 22 Feb 69
Word generation: a replication. Rommetveit R, et al.
Scand J Psychol 9:277-81, 1968
Visual illusions. Gregory RL. Sci Amer 219:66-76, Nov 68
The neurophysiology of remembering. Pribram KH.
Sci Amer 220:73-86, Jan 69
Visual transient phenomenon: its polarity and a paradox. Bird JF, et al. Science 165:588-9, 8 Aug 69
Photoreception in Limulus: role of an electrogenic sodium pump? Duncan G, et al.
Science 164:1188-9, 6 Jun 69
Temporal order judgement and reaction time. Gibbon J, et al. Science 165:413-5, 25 Jul 69
Oxygen tension changes evoked in the brain by visual stimulation. Gijsbers KJ, et al.
Science 156:1392-3, 9 Jun 67
Pattern perception: integrating information presented in two modalities. Handel S, et al.
Science 162:1026-8, 29 Nov 68
Perceived number and evoked cortical potentials. Harter MR, et al. Science 156:406-8, 21 Apr 67
Observation learning in cats. John ER, et al.
Science 159:1489-91, 29 Mar 68
Averaged evoked responses in vigilance and discrimination: a reassessment. Ritter W, et al.
Science 164:326-8, 18 Apr 69
Visual reinforcement of nonnutritive sucking in human infants. Siqueland ER, et al.
Science 165:1144-6, 12 Sep 69
Visual information processing: early experience. Young FA. Science 163:1471-2, 28 Mar 69
Visual form agnosia: a specific defect in visual recognition. Benson DF, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:189-91, 1968
Impairment in facial recognition in patients with cerebral disease. Benton AL, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:38-42, 1968
Brainstem mediation of visual perception in a higher primate. Black P, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:191-3, 1968
Effect of an auxiliary magnification display on side-looking radar target recognition.
AMRL-TR-67-134. Bate AJ, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-36, May 68
Effects of simulated taks loading on side-looking radar target recognition. AMRL-TR-67-141. Bate AJ, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-33, Jun 68
Visual search and detection under simulated flare light.
AMRL-TR-68-112. Hilgendorf R.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-16, Aug 68
Visual search and detection under simulated flarelight. II. Evaluation of a 5,000,000 candlepower (C-P) source.
AMRL-TR-68-112 (II). Hilgendorf RL.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-9, Jan 69
Relation of signal light intensity to physiologic end points during +Gz acceleration. SAM-TR-68-38. Rogge JD. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, May 68
Discrimination of increases in the brightness of a flashing beacon. NASA CR-1220. Lincoln RS, et al.
US NASA 1-42, Oct 68
Human visual sampling processes: a simulation validation study. NASA CR-1258. Senders JW, et al.
US NASA 1-103, Jan 69
Egocentric visual localization in normals and partially blind during a change in direction of gravitoinertial force. NAMI-1006. Clark B, et al.
US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-5, May 67
A sixty-minute vigilance task with 100 scoreable responses. NAMI-1045. Kennedy RS.
US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-10, Jul 68
Responses to the underwater distortions of visual stimuli. SMRL Report No. 541. Kinney JA, et al.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-16, 16 Jul 68
Neural limitations of visual excitability: after-effects of subliminal stimulation. Battersby WS, et al.
Vision Res 9:757-68, Jul 69
Perceived contrast variation with eccentricity of spatial sine-wave stimuli. Size determination of receptive field centres. Bryngdahl O.
Vision Res 6:553-65, Oct 66
Retroactive visual masking: effects of test flash duration on the masking interval. Donchin E.
Vision Res 7:79-87, Jan 67
An unusual form of night-blindness associated with increased stereoscopic acuity. Efron R, et al.
Vision Res 6:717-24, Dec 66
Temporal integration of brightness. Ekman G.
Vision Res 6:683-8, Dec 66
Threshold values and the psychophysical function in brightness vision. Ekman G, et al.
Vision Res 8:747-58, Jun 68
Perceptual responses and cortical potentials evoked in man by pulse trains of varied numbers and frequencies of presentation. Fleming DE, et al.
Vision Res 7:611-7, Jul 67
Experiments with retinal stabilized images. Relations between the observations and neural data. Gerrits HJ, et al. Vision Res 6:427-40, Aug 66
Visual discriminations of a subject with acquired unilateral tritanopia. Graham CH, et al.
Vision Res 7:469-79, May 67
Nonadditivity and inhibition among chromatic luminances at threshold. Guth SL.
Vision Res 7:319-28, Mar 67
Visual contrast thresholds of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Hester FJ. Vision Res 8:1315-35, Oct 68
Fluctuations in target visibility as related to the occurrence of the alpha component of the electroencephalogram. Keesey UT, et al.
Vision Res 7:959-77, Nov 67
Visual perception of direction in the dark: roles of local sign, eye movements, and ocular proprioception. Matin L, et al. Vision Res 6:453-69, Aug 66
Retinal disparity and diplopia. Mitchell DE.
Vision Res 6:441-51, Aug 66
Psychophysical thresholds to different wavelengths in light adapted turtles. Muntz WR, et al.
Vision Res 7:729-41, Sep 67
Three-dimensional representation of brightness-contrast effect and Stevens' scale of subjective brightness. Oyama T.
Vision Res 7:503-5, May 67
Visual suppression during smooth following and saccadic eye movements. Starr A, et al.
Vision Res 9:195-7, Jan 69
Spatial interactions in identification and detection of compound visual stimuli. Thomas JP, et al.
Vision Res 9:283-92, Feb 69
The geometrical optics of the blister effect. Trotter JR.
Vision Res 6:587-96, Oct 66
The sensory stimulus for disjunctive eye movements. Westheimer G, et al. Vision Res 9:749-55, Jul 69
Cellular basis for polarized light perception in the spider crab, Libinia. Eguchi E, et al.
Z Zellforsch 84:87-101, 1968
[Field dependence and memory in relation to socially relevant and socially nonrelevant material]
Beijk-Docter MA, et al.
Nederl T Psychol 24:267-79, May-Jun 69 (Dut)
[Eye witness reports] Ravesteijn L van.
Nederl T Psychol 24:324-6, May-Jun 69 (Dut)
[Retroactive visual masking] Blanc-Garin J.
Annee Psychol 67:153-93, 1967 (106 ref.) (Fre)
[Visual perception of movement in arthropods]
Campan R, et al. Annee Psychol 67:549-68, 1967 (Fre)
[The role of uncertainty and discrimination in perceptive recognition] Fraisse P.
Annee Psychol 67:61-72, 1967 (Fre)
[Analysis of a situation of detection and localization]
Richard JF, et al. Annee Psychol 68:37-68, 1968 (Fre)
[Visual perception in the mentally retarded] Stambak M, et al. Annee Psychol 68:209-30, 1968 (Fre)
[The influence of reinforcement on the development of certainty and decision time in perceptive judgement]
Tiberghien G. Annee Psychol 67:73-87, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of visual stimulation on the somatic sensory responses of cat motor cortex neurons identified by antidromic test] Boisacq-Schepens N, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:328-30, May 69 (Fre)
[Cones and rods in liminal peripheral vision on the far red] Baumgardt E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2193-5, 28 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Variations of postural regulation as a function of visual and oculomotor information] Litvinenkova V, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1294-9, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Visual responses of the optic lobe in chicken embryos]
Blozovski M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:354-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Maturation of electroretinographic (E.R.G.) and evoked visual potentials in rabbits raised in various conditions of surrounding light] Bonaventure N, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:356-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Variation under the effect of anoxia, of visual and somesthetic evoked potentials in Papio papio] Bostem F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:408, 1968 (Fre)
[Visual and acoustic convergence in the neurons of the anterior tubercle of the corpora quadrigemina in cats]
Callens M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:367, 1967 (Fre)
[Analysis of the inciting and executing components of a visual checking in monkeys with divided brain]
Nysenbaum-Requin S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:504, 1968 (Fre)
[Alexia without agraphia with disorders of denomination of colors, numbers and images. (Difficulties in radio-clinical correlations in cerebral arteriosclerosis)] Mouren P, et al.
Marseille Med 104:615-22, 1967 (Fre)
[Diencephalic visual hallucinations. I] De Morsier G.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:167-84, 1969 (Fre)
[Diencephalic visual hallucinations. II] Morsier G de.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:232-51, 1969 (Fre)
[Measurement of the perception of rhythms] Lacroix F, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:557-62, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Study of visual and auditory perception in children with delayed speech development] Lasserre N.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:501-38, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Visual perception] Dupuy O.
Vision Res 8:1507-20, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the phototopic increment threshold and of the spatial summation exponent for full objects and annular objects of the same area]
Verriest G, et al. Vision Res 9:267-82, Feb 69 (Fre)
[The reaction time to optical signals in 4- to 9-year-old children] Klimt F.
Arch Kinderheilk 179:27-45, May 69 (Ger)
[Differential EEG-alterations during visuomotor and cognitive tasks] Grünewald G, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:46-69, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of brightness perception with regard to changes in the adaptation level of the human eye] Müller U.
Biophysik 5:276-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Quantitative analysis and mechanisms of bradykinesia in patients with Parkinson's disease] Schneider P.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:89-102, 1968 (Ger)
[On the concept of spectral visual sensitivity. Electroretinographic results on dogs] Scheibner H, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:124-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Choice of images on the synoptophore] Otto J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:438-50, 1968 (Ger)
[On the statistical regulation factor of the human pupil] Hornung J. Kybernetik 3:93-8, May 66 (Ger)
[Studies on perception performance in the altitude of 2000 m] Jung K, et al.
Med Welt 40:2137-41, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Oscillatory components in reaction periods] Pöppel E.
Naturwissenschaften 55:449-50, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Excitation of the ellipse phenomenon by sinusoidal stimulating currents of 162-208 cps and 287-324 cps]
Welpe E. Pflueger Arch 306:304-19, 1969 (Ger)
[Excitation of the ellipse phenomenon by the harmonics of a rectangular stimulating current]
Welpe E. Pflueger Arch 305:9-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Investigations and considerations of directional perception during voluntary saccadic eye movements] Bischof N, et al.
Psychol Forsch 32:185-218, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative scaling of afferent and efferent motion detection in man: linear functions with different slopes] Dichgans J, et al.
Psychol Forsch 32:277-95, 11 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the picture quality in radiology. V. Problems of precision of the MTF (modulation transfer function) of the microphotometer, the geometric lack of sharpness, and the visual process] Angerstein W, et al. Roentgenpraxis 21:132-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative perceptual changes in chronic schizophrenics] Zweig A.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:418-28, 1969 (Ger)
[Perceptual organization from point fields]
Fankhauser F, et al. Vision Res 8:1349-66, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Linear models of brightness perception] Giger H, et al.
Vision Res 9:785-801, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On a periodic process in figure perception] Stadler M, et al. Vision Res 8:1061-92, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Attempt of an experimental exploration of visual signal recognition on panels of different shape]
Mitkin AA. Z Psychol 175:92-102, 1968 (Ger)
[Signal recognition as a function of psychophysiological activity condition] Weinrich L.
Z Psychol 175:217-31, 1968 (Ger)
[An unrestricted marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) perceives pictures] Heusser H.
Z Tierpsychol 25:710-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Initial visual experiences of 3 women blind since birth and operated on during adulthood for Strampelli's osteo-odonto-keratoprosthesis: structured perception and transposition of forms] Banissoni M, et al. Ann Ottal 94:903-25, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Structured perception and form transposition in the initial visual experience of a man blind since his 1st months of life and operated on in adulthood for Strampelli's osteo-odonto-keratoprotesis] Banissoni M, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1153-88, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Fluctuation of visibility and subjective localization of the Landolt ring] Gloria E.
Ann Ottal 93:599-610, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Spatial summations for thresholds of achromatic visibility of the targets of Goldmann perimeter]
Mammarella E, et al. Ann Ottal 93:453-6, May 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of the light sense in simple chronic glaucoma. (Evaluation of the adaptometric curves in basic conditions and in ophthalmodynamometric compressions)] Meduri R, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:369-92, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Special perception phenomena and "hallucinations" in the recovery of sight after a very long period of blindness. From the case reports of patients operated on with Strampelli's osteo-odonto-keratoprothesis]
Valvo A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:53-84, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Aspects of the light sense in patients operated on for retinal detachment. Preliminary note] Modugno GC, et al. Boll Oculist 46:1002-11, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Some observations with apparent lines and quasi perceptive margins] Farné M.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1613-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Psychometric studies of subjects exposed to the noise of jet engines] Calapaj GG, et al.
Med Lavoro 60:43-52, Jan 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Optical allachesthesia as a prodomic phenomenon of an attack of hemicrania] Argenta G, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:440-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study of the reliability of the visually evoked response recorded from the scalp] Zattoni J, et al. Riv Neurol 39:58-64, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Information therapy of perception--an audio-visual model] Hiwatari K.
J Jap Med Ass 61:323-45, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on binocular rivalry by the flickering method] Somiya T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:943-7, 1968 (Jap)
[Perceptual-motor aspect of sequential organization of stimuli] Baba Y. Jap J Psychol 39:289-98, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Comparison of auditory and visual duration] Matsuda M, et al. Jap J Psychol 39:212-4, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Relationship between binocular visual space and physical space, with special reference to mapping function] Nishikawa Y.
Jap J Psychol 40:24-36, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Light sensitivity determined by light threshold and CFF] Somiya T. Jap J Psychol 39:124-5, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Effect of visual feedback and application of skin potential response to detection of deception] Suzuki S, et al. Jap J Psychol 40:59-67, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Effect of visual feedback on voluntary control of the skin potential response] Suzuki S, et al.
Jap J Psychol 40:44-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the meaning of the Japanese verb "to resemble". 2. Angle] Wakatsuki K, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1238-40, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies on visual motor coordination of the upper extremities in girls of school age] Goryński P, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:732-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Degree of vision or visual capacity. Reconstruction of notes taken during a discussion with Dr. João Lech Jr. in September of 1964] Marsilac JA.
Rev Brasil Oftal 27:313-22, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[Ophthalmic functional equilibrium necessary for sportsmen taking part in shooting-matches] Popescu MP. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:345-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Study of memory in dogs after complex perception of food location] Beritashvili IS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:236-43, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Physiologico-hygienic assessment of visual work in reading microfilm] Kovalenko IG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:4-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of distinguishing successive images in the visual system of man] Shaftor EP.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 3:172-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinical electrophysiology of the eye in the USSR during the past 50 years] Bogoslovskiĭ AI, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:62-9, 1967 (Rus)
[A method of determining an aviator's ability to differentiate signals] Derevianko EA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:72-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[An observation of audiovisual synesthesia] Concepción Pérez A.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:8-13, 1969 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of methylphenidate on visual imaginative capacity. Zikmund V.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:421-2, Nov 67
Effects of trichloroethylene on visual-motor performance. Vernon RJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:894-900, Jun 69
Subjective and EEG responses to LSD in visualizer and non-visualizer subjects. Brown BB.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:372-9, Oct 68
Effects of intraventricularly injected anti-brain antibodies on delayed alteration and visual discrimination tests performance in rhesus monkeys. Mihailović Lj, et al. Exp Neurol 24:325-36, Jun 69
Effects of psychodysleptic drug psilocybin on visual perception. Changes in brightness preference. Fischer R, et al. Experientia 25:166-9, 15 Feb 69
Behavioral and electrophysiological effects of dieldrin in sheep. VanGelder GA, et al.
Industr Med Surg 38:64-7, Mar 69
Differential effects of pentobarbital, ethyl alcohol, and chlorpromazine in modifying reticular facilitation of visually evoked responses in the cat. Nakai Y, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:61-72, Jan 69
Effects of scopolamine and methscopolamine on brightness discrimination reinforced by opportunity for exploration. Leaton RN.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:155-8, May 69
The effects of chlorpromazine and methamphetamine on visual signal-from-noise detection. Kopell BS, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:418-24, Oct 68
Effect of methylphenidate hydrochloride (ritalin) on psychophysical judgments by chimpanzees. Reynolds HH, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:927-33, Dec 68
[Effects of chlorprothixen on learning and visuomotor performance with agitated "problem-children"] Grünewald G, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:23-37, 1968 (Ger)

EDUCATION

An investigation of perceptual training and reading achievement in first grade. Rosen CL.
Amer J Optom 45:322-32, May 68

VISUAL PURPLE see under RETINAL PIGMENTS

(D10)

VITAL STATISTICS (N1)

see also related
BIOMETRY (E5, H)
POPULATION GROWTH (I, N1)
RECORDS (N4)
SEX RATIO (G1)

Relating health and census information for health planning. Gabrielson IW, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1169-76, Jul 69
Support the 1970 census--now.
Amer J Public Health 59:897-8, Jun 69
Certain socioeconomic conditions in Greenland; a brief survey. Christensen NO.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:464-73, Oct 68
The series of vital and health statistics monographs of the American Public Health Association. Clark DW.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:457-8, Oct 68
The census and selective service. Zelnik M.
Eugen Quart 15:173-6, Sep 68
Hearing status and ear examination findings among adults. National Center for Health Statistics Releases Report. Industr Med Surg 38:72-3, Feb 69
Our elders. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:819-20, Jun 69
The medical problems of the adolescent. Debuskey M.
Maryland Med J 18:55-9, Jan 69
The use of medical record linkage for population and genetic studies. Newcombe HB.
Meth Inform Med 8:7-11, Jan 69
Demographic facts of Colombia. The National Investigation of Morbidity. Agualimpia C, et al.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:255-96, Jul 69
A further note on predicting manpower resources from health and educational data. Ullmann CA.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:307-9, Jul 69
Differences between suicide rates. Sainsbury P, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1252, 21 Dec 68
The figures of health.
New Eng J Med 281:216-7, 24 Jul 69
History of the maternal mortality study committees in the United States. Marmol JG, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:123-38, Jul 69
Annual summary of vital statistics--1967. Wegman ME.
Pediatrics 42:1005-8, Dec 68
Ranking countries by infant mortality rates. Chase HC.
Public Health Rep 84:19-27, Jan 69
An evaluation of the Maryland Rheumatic Fever Registry. Gordis L, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:333-9, Apr 69
Programs in biostatistics at the master's and doctoral level. Gorwitz K. Public Health Rep 84:299-304, Apr 69
APHA conference report, 1968. Statistics.
Public Health Rep 84:348-52, Mar 69
Annual comparisons of census and selective service data, 1949-1968. Siegel JS, et al.
Soc Biol 16:109-14, Jun 69
The 1968 revision of the standard certificates. Grove RD. Vital Health Statist 4:1-47, Jun 68
Comparability of age on the death certificate and matching census record. United States-May-August 1960. Hambright TZ. Vital Health Statist 2:1-53, Jun 68
Variations in birth weight. Legitimate live births. United States-1963. Kovar MG.
Vital Health Statist 22:1-35, Nov 68
The 1970 census and vital and health statistics. A study group report of the Public Health Conference on Records and Statistics.
Vital Health Statist 4:1-14, Apr 69
Persons hospitalized by number of hospital episodes and days in a year. United states-July 1965-June 1966.
Vital Health Statist 10:1-51, Feb 69
Migration, vital, and health statistics. A report of the United States National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics. Vital Health Statist 4:1-17, Nov 68
Study on a method to improve vital statistics and family planning simultaneously among maternity cases. Yang JM, et al. Yonsei Med J 8:64-71, 1967
[Medical record linkage] Acheson ED.
Meth Inform Med 8:1-6, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Demographic evolution and health status of the population of the Republic of San Marino] Zanetti M, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:393-419, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Health and demographic situation in the municipality of Miazzo. (Findings over the 25-year period 1943-1966)] Buzzanca E. Ig Mod 60:842-60, 1967 (Ita)
[Aging of the community and problems connected with the psychological percussions] Cesa-Bianchi M.
Minerva Med 60:2684-90, 7 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Coefficients and indices] Mello JB de, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:869-83, Sep 68 (Por)
[Some problems of the reproduction of the population of the Bashkir ASSR] Makhmutzianova NS.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:22-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Urgent need to improve health statistics in Mexico] Bravo Becherelle MA, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 7:61-8, Jan-Feb 65 (Spa)
[Infant mortality and mortality of children up to 9 years in some foreign countries] Sentis MS, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:30-2, 1967 (Ukr)

EDUCATION

Teaching biostatistics to medical students. Bahn AK.
J Med Educ 44:622-6, Jul 69

UTILIZATION

[Critical analysis of certain variables influencing health planning] Descy J.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:255-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Health planning in the Socialist Republic of Rumania] Ilea T. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:393-412, 1968 (Fre)

VITALISM (K)

A defense of vitalism. Dix D.
J Theor Biol 20:338-40, Sep 68
[Orgone energy--vital force--(Galvani) and morbid states] Bizzi B. Minerva Med 59:4203-8, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)

HISTORY

[Wöhler, urea and vitalism] (Wöhler F), Schiller J.
Sudhoff Arch 51:229-43, Sep 67 (Fre)

VITALLIUM see under CHROMIUM-COBALT

ALLOYS (D1, D13)

VITAMIN A (D10, D11)

Pyrazole inhibition and kinetic studies of ethanol and retinol oxidation catalyzed by rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Reynier M.
Acta Chem Scand 23:1119-29, 1969
Tooth germs in non-exencephalic siblings of mouse embryos with exencephaly induced by hyper-vitaminosis A. Knudsen PA.
Acta Odont Scand 25:669-76, Dec 67
Dental anomalies in mouse embryos with hydrocephalus induced by hypervitaminosis. Knudsen PA. Acta Odont Scand 25:677-91, Dec 67
Some possible roles for vitamin A in membranes: micelle formation and electron transfer. Lucy JA.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1033-44, Aug 69
Vitamin A and membranes. Comments. Pitt GA.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1045-6, Aug 69
Vitamin A and membranes. Roels OA, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1020-32, Aug 69
The fifth decade of vitamin A research. Roels OA.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:903-7, Jul 69
Conjoined twinning in mammalian teratology. Fern VH. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:353-7, Sep 69
Amniotoidosis associated with chronic hypervitaminosis A in cats. Clark L, et al. Aust Vet J 44:584, Dec 68
Studies on vision. The nature of the retinal-opsin linkage. Akhtar M, et al. Biochem J 110:693-702, Dec 68
Oxidative esterification of retinal and 3-dehydroretinal to methyl esters of retinoic acid and 3-dehydroretinoic acid. Barua AB, et al.
Biochem J 113:447, Jun 69
Reactions of vitamin A with acceptors of electrons. Formation of radical anions from 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane and tetrachloro-1,4-benzoquinone. Lichti FU, et al.
Biochem J 112:221-9, Apr 69
Reactions of vitamin A with acceptors of electrons. Interactions with iodine and the formation of iodide. Lucy JA, et al. Biochem J 112:231-41, Apr 69
Preparation, properties and metabolism of retro-3-dehydroretinyl acetate. Mallia AK, et al.
Biochem J 109:293-9, Sep 68
Biochemical aspects of the visual process. IV. Aldehydes and cation permeability of artificial phospholipid micelles. Daemen FJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:90-7, 3 Jun 69
Transient complex between retinal and hydrogen ion in the excited state. Hyono A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:198-200, 17 Jun 69
The retinol requirements of rats for spermatogenesis and vision. Coward WA, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:619-26, Aug 69
Today's drugs: vitamin A. Brit Med J 1:38-9, 4 Jan 69
On the structure of rhodopsin and its changes after light exposure. Buckser S, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 2:175-88, Sep-Oct 68
The primary linkage between opsin and its chromophore in the visual pigment rhodopsin. Hooper J, et al. Curr Mod Biol 2:171-4, Sep-Oct 68
The Editors view: Vitamin A. Best EJ.
Dent Dig 75:23, Jan 69
Amino acids near the binding site of retinaldehyde in cattle rhodopsin. Bownds D. Exp Eye Res 8:241, Apr 69
Schiff base formation in phosphatidylethanolamine monolayers upon penetration by retinaldehyde. De Pont JJ, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:250-1, Apr 69
Testis requirement for vitamin A in the rat and the effect of essential fatty acid. Bieri JG, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:312-9, 1968
Syntheses and growth activities of all-trans vitamin A

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

amide, all-trans vitamin A nitrile and their delta-9 and-or delta-13 cis isomers. Leeuwen PH van, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:138-41, 1968

Relationship between the absorption and excitation spectra and relative quantum yields of fluorescence of all-trans-retinal. Balke DE, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:6710-1, 20 Nov 68

The interaction of thyroxine with human plasma prealbumin and with the prealbumin-retinol-binding protein complex. Raz A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3230-7, 25 Jun 69

Molecular interactions in lecithin-retinol monolayers. Roels OA, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:279-87, Feb 69

Vitamin A requirement of the guinea pig. Gil A, et al. J Nutr 96:359-62, Nov 68

Vitamin A activity of carotenes in corn silage fed to lambs. Martin FH, et al. J Nutr 96:269-74, Oct 68

Energy transfer to the triplet level of all-trans retinal. Guzzo AV, et al. J Phys Chem 73:2512-5, Aug 69

Clinical communication: a case of hyperostosis due to hypervitaminosis A in a cat. English PB. J Small Anim Pract 10:207-12, Apr 69

The stereoisomers of retinal--a theoretical study of energy differences. Nash HA. J Theor Biol 22:314-24, Feb 69

On the S-cis-S-trans isomerism of the cyclohexene ring with respect to the polyene chain in retinals, carotenoids, vitamins A and related compounds. Pullman B, et al. J Theor Biol 23:492-5, Jun 69

Epoxyretinyl acetates. Tsukida K, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:95-100, 10 Jun 68

Liver retinal reductase and oxidase activities in rats exposed to low environmental temperature. Sundaresan PR, et al. Lipids 4:109-14, Mar 69

The Malaysian sea turtle eggs as a source of vitamin A. Chandrasekharan N. Med J Malaya 23:214-5, Mar 69

Morphogenetic study of congenital ocular malformations in rats, induced by excessive vitamin A, with special reference to exophthalmos. Miki T. Osaka City Med J 14:1-30, 1968

N-retinylidene-1-amino-2-propanol: a Schiff base analog for rhodopsin. Erickson JO, et al. Vision Res 8:1367-75, Oct 68

[Vitamin A and protein metabolism. I. Effect of avitaminosis A on the calorie-nitrogen balance in growing whe rats] Blaizot S, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:117-26, 1969 (Fre)

[Prevention of autooxidation in galenic preparations by ascorbic acid esters. 4. Comparative study on the effectiveness of ascorbic acid esters incorporated into fatty substances and into various pharmaceutical preparations] Schorderet M. Pharm Acta Helv 44:13-26, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Growth dynamics of epidermis and papillary bodies after local applications of vitamin A acid. Biometrical studies of the guinea pig ear] Christophers E. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:99-106, 1968 (Ger)

[Separaton and determination of vitamin D in the presence of vitamin A esters] Mariani A, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:90-100, 1968 (Ita)

[Electron microscopic examination of Müller's fibers of the rat retina. Urethan intoxication, vitamin A excess and deficiency] Amemiya T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:446-53, Apr 69 (Jap)

[A study of the vitamin A allowances in children of pre-school age using the size of the blind spot in the eye as an indicator] Selivanova VM. Vop Pitan 28:85-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of vitamin A deficiency. Pereira SM, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:858-62, Jul 69

Topical vitamin A acid in acne vulgaris. Kligman AM, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:469-76, Apr 69

The use of retinoic acid in congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma. Thomson J, et al. Brit J Derm 81:452-5, Jun 69

Vitamin A and the skin. Brit Med J 2:464-5, 24 May 69

Gresovin F.P. and Prepalin (Vit. A) in epidermophytosis. Banerjee BN. Indian J Derm 14:1-3, Oct 68

Topical administration of Vitamin A acid for ichthyosiform dermatoses and psoriasis. Frost P, et al. JAMA 207:1863-8, 10 Mar 69

[Bullous erythroderma ichthyosiforme (hypovitaminemia A, usefulness of strong doses of vitamins A and E)] Témime P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:473-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Psoriasiforme reaction of the guinea-pig epidermis after topical application of vitamin A-acid] Braun-Falco O, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:71-86, 1969 (Ger)

[Long term treatment of arteriosclerotically induced circulatory disorders of the retina and choroid with vitamins A + E as well as a nicotinic acid derivative] Kager S. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:571-7, 1968 (Ger)

[The supplying of vitamin A after pancreatectomy] Kasper H. Med Welt 3:178-80, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Effects of overdosage of vitamin A in skin autografts and homografts in animals treated with immunosuppressors. II. Experimental study] Nasta AG, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1205-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

[On changes in proteins in the blood serum and liver of rats after administration of an excess of vitamin A] Kriukova LV. Vop Pitan 25:57-60, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Comparison between palatine fissures induced by hypervitaminosis A and Lathyrus odoratus] Abramovich A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1853-4, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[A contribution to A-hypervitaminosis] Ammann P, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:137-46, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Maxillofacial congenital injuries caused by different doses of vitamin A] Abramovich A, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:121-8, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

New colorimetric method for the estimation of aldehyde derivatives of vitamin A. Krishna Mallia A, et al. Anal Biochem 30:86-90, Jul 69

Survey of liver vitamin A stores of Canadians. Hoppner K, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:963-6, 23 Nov 68

The nature of the retinaldehyde-opsin linkage. Akhtar M. Exp Eye Res 8:242, Apr 69

A role of protein structure in the retinaldehyde-opsin linkage. Kito Y, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:243, Apr 69

Uptake and storage of vitamin A in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Braekkan OR, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:123-30, 1969

Methods for simultaneous determination and for chromatographic separation of vitamin A1 and A2. Lambertsen G, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:119-22, 1969

Effect of inhibitors of cholesterol synthesis on rat liver ubiquinone. Phillips WE, et al. J Atheroscler Res 9:113-9, Mar-Apr 69

The influence of maternal intake of vitamin A on liver and kidney stores in kittens. Scott PP, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:79P-80P, Apr 69

The isolation of retinal from the bovine corpus luteum. Austern BM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:203-5, Jun 69

220 MHz proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of retinals. Patel DJ. Nature (London) 221:825-8, 1 Mar 69

The distribution of vitamin A and protein in the different lobes of the liver in rats. Djaeni A, et al. Paediat Indonesia 9:74-9, May-Apr 69

The relation between dietary intke and the transfer of vitamin A from a cat to her kittens. Scott PP, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:8A-9A, Mar 69

Enamine salts of retinals with secondary amines. Toth J, et al. Vision Res 8:1471-82, Dec 68

Alimentary production of gallstones in hamsters. 22. The influence of a non-absorbable bile acid binding resin, cholestyramine, on formation of gallstones in hamsters. Sondergaard E, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:174-9, Mar 69

[On the importance of vitamin A and carotene for the newborn calf] Steinbach G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:35-41, 1967 (Ger)

[Vitamin A and E determinationsin pigs with microangiopathy (Mulberry heart disease)] Behrens H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:529-32, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric investigation of the trimethylsilylethers of vitamin A and some of its isomers] Vecchi M, et al. Helv Chim Acta 50:1243-8, 10 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Impure carbon dioxide as source of error in vitamin analysis] Hegedüs L, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:522-5, 1967 (Ger)

[Effect of nutritional fat on vitamin-A and carotin resorption] Kasper H, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:23-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies after intravenous injection of vitamin-A-palmitate. II. In the rat] Kasper H. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:18-22, 1969 (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of stereoisomers of vitamin A on the basis of extinction gradient-method] Knobloch E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:131-40, 1969 (Ger)

[On the provision of a selected group of 12 elderly women with some nutrients via the daily diet] Schlettwein-Gsell D, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:226-53, 1968 (Ger)

[Microdetermination of vitamin A in blood serum and liver biopsies with FeCl-3 in acetyl chloride] Tlews J, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:307-14, 1967 (Ger)

[Determination of vitamin D in the presence of vitamin A. Utilization of the reaction of vitamin A dyshydratation for the chromatographic separation of the 2 vitamins] Mariani A, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:193-203, 1967 (Ita)

[Evaluation of the state of preservation of vitamin A by the dehydration reaction] Mariani A, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:542-4, 1966 (Ita)

[Use of thin-layer chromatography for determination of vitamin A palmitate in ointment bases containing anhydrous lanolin] Adamski R, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:307-11, Jun 68 (Pol)

[Use of chromatography for separation and quantitative determination of vitamin A and its derivatives] Eremina GV. Lab Delo 2:81-4, 1968 (Rus)

[On the spectrophotometric dtermination of vitamin A in blood and liver] Petrova EA. Vop Med Khim 13:640-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of vitamin A from beta-carotene. Goodman DS. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:963-5, Jul 69

[On the vitamin-A-biosynthesis of chickens from beta-carotene] Tlews J, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:141-56, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD

Retinol transport in human plasma. Goodman DS. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:911-2, Jul 69

Some aspects of nutritional vitamin A levels in preschool children of Beaufort County, South Carolina. High EG. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1129-32, Aug 69

Studies in the relationship between serum vitamin A and sun exposure. Anderson FE. Aust J Derm 10:26-32, Apr 69

Effect of oestradiol 3-benzoate on the concentrations of retinal and lipids in cod plasma. Plack PA, et al. Biochem J 106:257-62, Jan 68

Fractionation and quantification of beta carotene and vitamin A derivatives in human serum. Targan SR, et al. Clin Chem 15:479-86, Jun 69

Vitamin A and xerosis. Abboud IA, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:388-93, Jul 68

Vitamin A and chalazia. Abboud IA, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:383-7, Jul 68

Serum vitamin A levels in childhood xerophthalmia. Daga S, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:755-7, Apr 69

The effect of different levels of vitamin A on the anterior pituitary of young bulls. Ghannam S, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:481-5, Sep 68

A fluorometric micromethod for serum vitamins A and E. Hansen LG, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:70-3, Mar 69

A fluorometric micromethod for serum vitamin A. Hansen LG, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:239-43, Sep 68

[Multiple epitheliomatosis. Keratosic and diffuse pigmented lesions of the forearm with hypervitaminemia A] Bolgert M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:285-6, 1968 (Fre)

[An additional form of atypical erythrokeratoderma with deafness and brain damage] Schnyder UW, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:220-30, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Studies after intravenous injection of vitamin-A-palmitate. I. In healthy persons and in patients with liver cirrhosis] Kasper H. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:13-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Vitamin A and carotene concentration in the serum. I. Optimally nourished persons in West Germany] Kasper H. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:142-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Vitamin A and carotene concentration in the serum. II. Malnourished Africans and Indians] Kasper H. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:149-59, 1968 (Ger)

[Vitamin A concentration in plasma following application of anhydrous emulsifiable Vitamin ADE preparation in growing swine] Scholl E, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:160-4, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Vitamin A resorption in endemic sprue and Whipple's disease] Kasper H. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:614-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Blood vitamin A and carotene level in pneumonia in children] Gracheva AG. Pediatriia 48:9-14, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Isolation of "metabolite-A" from the cattle blood. Its purification and determination of A-vitamin activity] Karpacheva VA. Vop Med Khim 14:496-502, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Modification of the method of P. Budovsky and A. Bondi for determination of the vitamin A content of whole blood] Zalesskaia IuM. Vop Med Khim 12:208-10, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[On the level of vitamin A and carotene in blood serum of infants with pneumonia] Panchenko VI. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:13-4, 1968 (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation, properties and metabolism of 5,6-monoepoxy-3-dehydroretinal. Mallia AK, et al. Biochem J 111:23-6, Jan 69

[A new synthetic principle for compounds in the vitamin A series] Köbrich G, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 704:51-69, Jun 67 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatography of vitamin A compounds on silicic acid columns. Zile M, et al. Anal Biochem 25:307-16, 24 Oct 68

METABOLISM

In vivo conversion of vitamin A1 to vitamin A2. Lambertsen G, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:1063-4, 1969

Factors affecting absorption, transport, and storage of vitamin A. Ames SR. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:934-5, Jul 69

Interrelations between protein and vitamin A and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metabolism. Arroyave G.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1119-28, Aug 69
Absorption and transport of vitamin A in chicks. Ascarelli I. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:913-22, Jul 69
Pathways of retinoic acid and retinol metabolism. DeLuca HF, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:945-52, Jul 69
Vitamin A and enzymes, membranes, differentiation and reproduction. Introduction. Fell HB.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:975-7, Aug 69
Absorption of vitamin A by infants receiving fat-free or fat-containing dried skim milk formulas. Figueira F, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:588-93, May 69
Absorption of vitamin A. Ganguly J.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:923-33, Jul 69 (27 ref.)
Vitamin A and copper. Moore T.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1017-8, Aug 69
Clinical aspects of vitamin A deficiency as related to metabolic function. Introduction. Moore T.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1095-7, Aug 69
Introduction: symposium on vitamin A metabolism. Morton RH. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:943-4, Jul 69
The alpha and the omega of vitamin A metabolism. Olson JA. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:953-62, Jul 69
Clinical epidemiology of xerophthalamia in man. Oomen HA. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1098-105, Aug 69
Hypovitaminosis A and epidemiology of xerophthalmia. Patwardhan VN. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1106-18, Aug 69
Reexamination of enzyme activities thought to show evidence of a coenzyme role for vitamin A. Rogers WE Jr. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1003-13, Aug 69
The effect of DPPD on the decarboxylation of retinoic acid in vitro and in vivo. Roberts AB, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:290-5, Jan 69
Studies on metabolism of vitamin A. The effect of hormones on gestation in retinoate-fed female rats. Juneja HS, et al. Biochem J 111:97-105, Jan 69
Preparation, properties and metabolism of 5,6-monoepoxy-3-dehydroretinal. Mallia AK, et al.
Biochem J 111:23-6, Jan 69
The identity of vitamin A esterase activity of rat pancreatic juice. Erianson C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:629-31, 19 Nov 68
Purification and properties of the enzyme ATP-sulfurylase and its relation to vitamin A. Levi AS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:262-82, 22 Apr 69
Vitamin A status and the metabolism of cholesterol in the rat. Lakshmanan MR, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:25-30, Mar 69
The biological activity of retinoic acid in the domestic fowl and the effects of vitamin A deficiency on the chick embryo. Thompson JN, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:471-90, Aug 69
Retinaldehyde turnover in the rhodopsin of dark-adapted rats. Bridges CD, et al.
Exp Eye Res 8:251-2, Apr 69
Recent developments in the fat-soluble vitamins. Metabolism and function of vitamin A. Olson JA.
Fed Proc 28:1670-7, Sep-Oct 69 (67 ref.)
Effects of feeding provitamin a, stabilized vitamin a and furazolidone on production and quality of eggs. Haleem MA. Indian Vet J 46:243-53, Mar 69
Vitamin metabolism in chicks. IV. Interrelationship between vitamin A depletion and nitrogen balance in growing cockerels. Gafo M, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:459-65, 1968
Influence of vitamin E on pre-intestinal disappearance of vitamin A in steers. Mitchell GE Jr, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:304-7, 1968
Mobilization of liver vitamin A in rats. Sewell HB, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:301-6, 1967
Autoradiographic localization of 3H-vitamin A in rat liver. Sherman BS. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:111-8, 1969
The enzymatic reducation of retinal to retinol in rat intestine. Fidge NH, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4372-9, 25 Aug 68
Origin of some derivatives of retinoic acid found in rat bile. Lippel K, et al. J Lipid Res 9:580-6, Sep 68
Oxidative decarboxylation of retinoic acid in microsomes of rat liver and kidney. Roberts AB, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:501-8, Jul 68
Biochemical constituents of the dura mater in vitamin A deficiency. Cousins RJ, et al.
J Nutr 97:409-18, Mar 69
Utilization of carotene, vitamin A and triglyceride following oral intake of Triton. Phillips WE, et al.
J Nutr 96:505-8, Dec 68
DDT effect on rats raised on alpha-protein rations: growth and storage of liver vitamin A. Tinsley IJ.
J Nutr 98:319-24, Jul 69
Uptake of tritiated retinaldehyde by the visual pigment of dark adapted rats. Bridges CD, et al.
Nature (London) 221:275-6, 18 Jan 69
A fluorometric micromethod for liver vitamin A. Hansen LG, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:87-8, Apr 69
Some aspects of vitamin A metabolism. Olson JA.
Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:1-63, 1968 (332 ref.)
[The manner of transport of the fat-soluble vitamins] Le Gall JY.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A27-38, 1969 (52 ref.) (Fre)
[The influence of vitamin A on viral infection in Aujeszky disease in young pigs] Toneva V.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:649-55, May 67 (Fre)
[Anthocyanin glycosides and oxidation of retinol in the presence of NAD] Plazonnet B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1490-1, 1968 (Fre)
[The metabolism of vitamin A during the development of different types of injury. I. Effects of CC-14 poisoning on free and esterified hepatic vitamin A] Zwingelstein G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:108-10, Jul 68 (Fre)
[The effect exercised by aggressions on vitamin A metabolism] Zwingelstein G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:573, 1968 (Fre)
[Studies on the reabsorption of vitamin A and E] Adam W, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:160-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the excretion of vitamin A in the urine of laying hens in comparison with concentration of the vitamin in liver and blood] Krß H, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:79-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of increasing administrations of vitamin A and vitamin E on the vitamin content of liver as well as on the fatty acid pattern of liver lipids in hens] Vogtmann H, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:157-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the primary lesion of experimental retinal siderosis. II. On the changes of ketoenolic substance] Hasegawa E. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:169-77, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Vitamin A metabolism in nasal- and paranasal diseases. 1. Serum vitamin A in nasal- and paranasal diseases. 2. Vitamin A in the nasal mucosa in chronic paranasal sinusitis] Shigeyama M.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:405-35, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Effect of cholesterol on the content of vitamin A and B1 in the liver and thyroid function] Haluszka J.
Endokr Pol 19:545-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Current views on the chemistry of visual processes] Stankiewicz A.
Klin Oczna 39:497-505, 1969 (11 ref.) (Pol)
[The effect of vitamin A on the protective reaction of the organism in injection of thrombin into the vascular system] Byshevskiĭ ASh.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:34-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The effect of prolonged action of small concentrations of ammonia on the supply of the animal organism with vitamins A, B1, B2, PP and ascorbic acid] Nizhegorodov VM, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:102-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of food products with various manganese content on the accumulation of vitamin A and the activity of ceruloplasmin in the animal organism] Salii NS. Gig Sanit 31:27-30, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Some problems of preventing disorder of the vitamin A nutrition of cows] Khakimov LK.
Veterinariia 44:79-81, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Isolation of "metabolite-A" from the cattle blood. Its purification and determination of A-vitamin activity] Karpacheva VA.
Vop Med Khim 14:496-502, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Vitamin A aldehyde, its distribution and role played in the organism. 1. Vitamin A aldehyde content in the liver and blood of rats prior to and after vitamin A loading] Natanson AO, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:8-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of chlorophos on the content of certain vitamins in rat tissue] Nizhegorodov VM, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:80-1, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of vitamin A on the nucleic acid and protein metabolism of the rat. Ordög S, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:339-45, 1968
The accumulation of aurothiomalate into the rat liver cells during the damaging of lysosomes with vitamin A. Paltemaa S. Acta Rheum Scand 14:169-74, 1968
Vitamin A and nuclear RNA synthesis. Johnson BC, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1048-58, Aug 69
Role of vitamin A in carcinogenesis. Safflotti U.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1088, Aug 69
Vitamin A in development of the embryo. Thompson JN. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1063-9, Aug 69
Effect of excess vitamin A on pituitary-gonadal axis in rats. Biswas NM, et al. Anat Anz 123:337-41, 1968
Effect of excess vitamin A on acid mucopolysaccharides in rat liver. Koizumi T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:486-91, 6 May 69
Effect of vitamins A and K on colon lysosomes. Perumal AS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:399-408, 23 Dec 68
Studies on lysosomes in rat heart cell cultures. I. The effect of lysosomal labilizers. Friedman I, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:213-8, Jun 69
Vitamin A and the skin. Riley PA.
Brit Med J 3:117, 12 Jul 69
The induction and inhibition of bone resorption in vitro. Reynolds JJ, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:50-50a, 1968
The effect of topical vitamin A on papillomas and intraepithelial carcinomas induced in hamster cheek pouches with 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene. Polliack A, et al. Cancer Res 29:327-32, Feb 69
Effect of vitamin A in vitro on histamine release and structure of mast cells. Glick D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:129-34, Oct 68
The effects of vitamin A (retinol) on cell growth and incorporation of labelled glucosamine and proline fy mouse fibroblasts in culture. Kochhar DM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 52:591-601, Oct 68
The cultivation in vitro of post-foetal mammalian cartilage and its response to hypervitaminosis A. Rajan KT. Exp Cell Res 55:419-22, Jun 69
Cation leakage under the influence of light and retinaldehyde in rod outer segments and phospholipid micelles. Daemen FJ, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:250, Apr 69
Inhibitory and modifying influence of excess of vitamin A on tail regeneration in Bufo tadpoles. Niazi IA, et al.
Experientia 24:852-3, 15 Aug 68
Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by vitamin A. Vladutiu A, et al.
Experientia 24:718-9, 15 Jul 68
Effects of agents labilizing lysosomes on concentrations of "acute-phase" proteins in rabbit plasma. Koj A, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:37-47, 1969
Vitamin A: probe of immune complement reactions. Major PC, et al. Immunochemistry 6:527-38, Jul 69
Histology of onset of skin changes in hypervitaminosis A in chickens. Krß H, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:3-12, 1969
Study of closure of the embryonic rat palate in vitro with the effects of certain chemicals. Thompson JF, et al. J Dent Res 48:568-72, Jul-Aug 69
Effects of vitamins E and A on growth and development, and the necessity of vitamin E for reproduction in the parasitoid Agria affinis (Fallén) (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). House HL.
J Insect Physiol 12:409-17, Apr 66
Enhancement of chemical carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch by prior topical application of vitamin A palmitate. Levij IS, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:228-31, Sep 69
Early effects of feeding excess vitamin A: mechanism of fatty liver production in rats. Singh VN, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:395-401, Jul 69
Studies on the mechanism of action of salicylates. VI. Effect of topical application of retinoic acid on wound-healing retardation action of salicylic acid. Lee KH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:773-4, Jun 69
Effect of retinol feeding on liver cholesterol of rats. Misra UK. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:312-5, 10 Dec 68
Effect of administration of large doses of retinol on spleen lipids of rats. Misra UK.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:239-46, 10 Sep 68
Vitamins, sugars and ethanol metabolism in man. Pawan GL. Nature (London) 220:374-6, 26 Oct 68
Epithelial atypia in the hamster cheek pouch, induced by topical application of vitamin A. Polliack A, et al.
Oncology 22:129-36, 1968
[Variations of serum acid phosphatases under the effect of adrenalin, chlorpromazine, vitamin A, hydrocortisone and sodium lactate] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 8:149-53, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Antagonism of vitamins A and D at the level of the lysosomes: study in mice in vivo] Billitteri A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:657-61, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Estrogen-progesterone antagonism in castrated rats: influences of diets rich in vitamin A] Combescot C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1190-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Action, on the vaginal cycle of the rat, of semi-synthetic alimentary diets enriched with vitamin A] Combescot C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:151-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Changes of the estrogen sensitivity of the vaginal receptor of the castrated rat under the influence of diet] Combescot C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:154-7, 1967 (Fre)
[The gingival epithelium of the albino rat subjected to vitamin A deficiency and hypervitaminosis A] Franquin JC, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:926-42, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Histological and histochemical studies on the effect of vitamin A deficiency and hypervitaminosis A on the endometrium of sexually mature rats] Studer-Marxer U. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:403-22, 1968 (Ger)
[The influence of vitamin A deficiency and overdose on the ovaries of pubescent rats] Geiger C.
Arch Gynaek 206:411-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Stimulation of epidermal DNA syntgesis through vitamin A acid] Christophers E, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:427-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Vitamin deficiency and its influence on the tooth germ. 7. The effects of vitamin A and vitamin E on the formation and structure of enamel and dentin] Schneider HG, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:799-805, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The effect of vitamin A application in pregnant cows on the transaminase and leucine aminopeptidase activity in the blood serum of mother cows and newborn calves] Slesingr L.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:402-4, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the increase of polar bodies during the segmentation of rat ova in vitamin A deficiency and overdosage] Kress A, et al.
Experientia 24:1235-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Acute effect of high doses of vitamin A (alcohol, aldehyde and acid) on the stability of lysosomes in perfused rat liver] Frimmer M, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:454-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Vitamin A concentration in plasma following application of anhydrous emulsifiable Vitamin ADE preparation in growing swine] Scholl E, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:160-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of various hormones and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vitamins on the metabolism of the sulfated mucopolysaccharides of the connective tissue] Wagner H, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 27:3-12, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The effect of high doses of vitamin A autografts and homografts. I. Experimental research] Nasta AG, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1243-7 contd, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the luteinizing activity of vitamin A] Oppo GT, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1675-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on ankyloglossia] Masignani M.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1699-712, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Biochemical studies on the physiopathological role of lysosomes. Stabilization of the effect of encorton, encortolon and dexamethasone on the permeability of the lysosomal membranes in man] Czarnecki M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:21-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Biochemical studies on the physiopathologic role of lysosomes. Effect of large doses of vitamin A (retinol) on the activity of lysosomal hydrolases and level of serum glucose in healthy persons] Schmidt M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:224-6, 18 Feb 69 (Pol)
[ATP-ase activity and oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver and muscle mitochondria during hypervitaminosis of vitamin A] Pechenina MI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:79-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action of vitamin A on phagocytosis] Gorbunova VI.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:148, Oct 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamin A in the vision of termites. Sannasi A.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:260-1, Oct 68
[Physiology of vitamin A] Raoul Y.
Aliment Vie 55:204-14, 1967 (95 ref.) (Fre)
[Symposium on vitamins A, E and K, clinical and physiologic-chemical problems, arranged by the I. Med. Klinik der Frien Universitat Berlin, 7 and 8 September, 1967]
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:539-44, 1967 (Ger)

POISONING

Bone changes in a patient with hypervitaminosis A. Jowsey J, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1833-5, Dec 68
Illnesses following the eating of seal liver in Australian waters. Cleland JB, et al. Med J Aust 1:760-3, 12 Apr 69
[Chronic hypervitaminosis A in infants, and children. Description of 2 cases and critical review of the literature] Bartolozzi G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:231-90, Sep-Oct 67 (169 ref.) (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The structure of a vitamin A photodimer] Mousseron-Canet M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 11:4639-45, Nov 68 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Calculation of the total vitamin A value of human diets. Hellström V. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:131-7, 1968

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of axerophthol on the periodontal tissues of molars of the rat fed a vitamin a-free diet. Schneider HG, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:427-9, Apr 69
Studies on the interrelationships between vitamin A intake and Dictyocaulus viviparus infection in calves. Jackman JB, et al. Canad Vet J 9:199-209, Sep 68
Vitamin A acid in psoriasis and other scaling dermatoses. Nahum LH.
Conn Med 33:510 passim, Aug 69
Vitamin A and acne vulgaris. Dalderup LM, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:451-3, 1968
Decubitus ulcer. A double blind study of an old problem and a new treatment. Settel E.
Med Times 97:220-30, Apr 69
[Protective effect of vitamin A on restraint ulcers in rats] Martin MS, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2527-30, 1967 (Fre)
[Application and therapeutic range of a new steroid emulsion ("Lotion")] Schöldgen W.
Deutsch Med J 19:187-8, 20 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The regression of gingival alterations associated with avitaminosis A as influenced by different modes of vitamin A supply] Schneider HG, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:873-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Possibility for the favorable influencing of convalescence following gynecologic radiotherapy] Picha E. Med Klin 63:1191-4, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with amfuridon in the therapy of sucker diarrhea] Bugnowski H, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:894-7, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Vitamin A and male fertility] Kupferschmied H, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:504-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of local application of vitamin A on the course of postirradiation reactions in human skin] Szymczykowa B.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:529-35, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[First clinical experience using a new energetical, psychical and somatic drug] Serrão MJ, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:771-3, Sep 67 (Por)
[First results with Calbion in the psychosomatic treatment of exceptional children] Vincze RM.
Hospital (Rio) 72:765-70, Sep 67 (Por)
[Treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremities with prednisolone and vitamin A] Liakhovich VM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:66, Jul 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Chronic bovine hypo- and hypervitaminosis A and cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Eaton HD.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1070-80, Aug 69
Some aspects of vitamin A deficiency or toxicity in intermediary metabolism. Seward CR, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1014-6, Aug 69
Effects of dietary excesses of vitamins A and D on some constituents of the blood of chicks. Taylor TG, et al.
Brit J Nutr 22:713-21, Dec 68
Variations in teratogenic response to hypervitaminosis A in three strains of the albino rat. Nolen GA.
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:209-14, May 69
[Congenital maxillo-facial lesions induced by different doses of vitamin A] Abramovich A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2011-2, May 69 (Fre)
[On vitamin A and vitamin A acid tolerance for the chicken during intense overdosing in the feed] Tiews J, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:428-42, 1967 (Ger)
[On the toxic effect of excessive doses of vitamin A and its combination with tocopherol on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondrias] Kriukova LV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:733-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Comparison between palatal fissures produced by hypervitaminosis A and lathyrism] Abramovich A, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:94-101, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Experimental research on embryonal malformations caused by vitamin A in amphibians] Liotti FS, et al.
Riv Biol 62:99-133, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

URINE

[Studies on the excretion of vitamin A in the urine of laying hens in comparison with concentration of the vitamin in liver and blood] Kfiz H, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:79-85, 1968 (Ger)

VITAMIN A DEFICIENCY (C13)

see also related
NYCTALOPIA (C11)
XEROPHTHALMIA (C11)

[Electroretinographic studies on experimental hypervitamininosis A and vitamin A deficiency. IV. The influence of vitamin A deficiency and light adaptation on the ERG. Tamaki S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1209-17, Aug 68
Clinical aspects of vitamin A deficiency as related to metabolic function. Discussion summary. McLaren DS. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1135-8, Aug 69
Clinical aspects of vitamin A deficiency as related to metabolic function. Introduction. Moore T.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1095-7, Aug 69
Today's drugs: vitamin A. Brit Med J 1:38-9, 4 Jan 69
Morphoological changes in bursa of Fabricius, the cloaca, and the oviduct upon A avitaminosis in chickens. Konstantinov A.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 22:349-52, 1969
Influence of early malnutrition on some aspects of the health of school-age children. Giok LT, et al.
Paediat Indonesia 8:95-109, May-Jun 68
The effect of vitamin A depletion on the vasa deferentia of young bulls. Ghannam S, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:79-82, Jan 69
Vitamin A deficiency: effect on mosquito eye ultrastructure. Brammer JD, et al.
Science 163:821-3, 21 Feb 69
[Effects of prolonged hypovitaminosis and avitaminosis A on the incisor of the albino rat. II. Histological data] Conne P, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:667-84, May 69 (Fre)
[Histological and histochemical studies on the effect of vitamin A deficiency and hypervitaminosis A on the endometrium of sexually mature rats] Studer-Marxer U. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:403-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Hypothyroidism, hypovitaminosis A and hyperkeratosis cutis (Vilanova-Cañadell syndrome)] Del Pozo E. Endokrinologie 53:249-52, 1968 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin A deficiency with xerophthalmia and night blindness in cystic fibrosis. Petersen RA, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:662-5, Dec 68
Pathogenesis of the optic nerve lesion in vitamin A-deficient calves. Hayes KC, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:777-87, Dec 68
Progressive atrophy and expulsion of upper rat incisor after prolonged vitamin-A deficiency. Baume LJ, et al.
J Dent Res 48:330, Mar-Apr 69
Ventriculocisternal perfusion of calves with vitamin A deficiency. Nutr Rev 27:150-2, May 69 (12 ref.)
Vitamin A as a possible factor in human teratology. Gali, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:9A-10A, Mar 69
Effect of calcium and vitamin A deficiency on the thyroid gland. Scott PP.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:240, 3 Mar 69
[The gingival epithelium of the albino rat subjected to vitamin A deficiency and hypervitaminosis A] Franquin JC, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:926-42, Aug 69 (Fre)
[The regression of gingival alterations associated with avitaminosis A as influenced by different modes of vitamin A supply] Schneider HG, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:873-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Vitamin A and male fertility] Kupferschmied H, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:504-12, 1968 (Ger)
[The ulcerogenic activity of phenylbutazone in relation to special dietary deficiency. Experimental study on rats] Bucciarelli G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:95-8, Jun 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of axerophthol on the periodontal tissues of molars of the rat fed a vitamin a-free diet. Schneider HG, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:427-9, Apr 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Phenolsulfotransferase in the developing rat. Carroll J.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:978-85, Aug 69
Reexamination of enzyme activities thought to show evidence of a coenzyme role for vitamin A. Rogers WE Jr. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1003-13, Aug 69
Comparative effects of vitamin-A deficiency and controlled food consumption on adenosine 5'-triphosphate sulfate adenylyltransferase. Geison RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:448-58, 15 Oct 68
Increased adrenal delta-5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in vitamin A-deficient cockerels. Nockels CF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:410-2, Feb 69

ETIOLOGY

An unusual case of self-imposed vitamin A deficiency. Sharman IM. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1134, Aug 69
Vitamin-A deficiency and protein-calorie malnutrition in Cape Town. Konno T, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:950-5, 21 Sep 68

IMMUNOLOGY

[Non-specific bodily protective factors in hypovitaminosis. I. The effect of hypovitaminosis on the level of properdin in rats] Arkhipova GR, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:131, Apr 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Interrelations between protein and vitamin A and metabolism. Arroyave G.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1119-28, Aug 69
Vitamin A and protein synthesis in mucous membranes. De Luca L, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1059-62, Aug 69
Effect of vitamin A on enzymic conversion of the delta-5-3-beta-hydroxy- into delta-4-3-oxosteroids by adrenals of the rat. Grangaud R, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:991-1002, Aug 69
Vitamin A and nuclear RNA synthesis. Johnson BC, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1048-58, Aug 69
Vitamin A deficiency and phospholipid metabolism. Krause RF, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:27-32, Jan 69
Metabolism of sulfated mucopolysaccharides in vitamin A deficiency. Pasternak CA, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:986-90, Aug 69
Some aspects of vitamin A deficiency or toxicity in intermediary metabolism. Seward CR, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1014-6, Aug 69
Vitamin A and the biosynthesis of sulphated mucopolysaccharides. Experiments with rats and cultured neoplastic mast cells. Thomas DB, et al.
Biochem J 111:407-12, Feb 69
Metabolism of ubiquinone in relation to viramin A status in the rat. Lakshmanan MR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:392-8, 23 Dec 68
The biological activity of retinole acid in the domestic fowl and the effects of vitamin A deficiency on the chick embryo. Thompson JN, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:471-90, Aug 69
The effect of vitamin A deficiency on myelination in the central nervous system of the rat. Clausen J.
Europ J Biochem 7:575-82, Feb 69
Recent developments in the fat-soluble vitamins. Metabolism and function of vitamin A. Olson JA.
Fed Proc 28:1670-7, Sep-Oct 69 (67 ref.)
Metabolism of intravenously and intraruminally administered 14C-labeled beta-carotene by vitamin A-depleted and normal sheep. Menzies CS, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:443-8, 1967
Vitamin A and protein synthesis by rat intestinal mucosa. De Luca L, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:701-8, 25 Feb 69
Biochemical constituents of the dura mater in vitamin A deficiency. Cousins RJ, et al.
J Nutr 97:409-18, Mar 69
Effect of vitamin A deficiency on mitochondrial lipids in rat liver. Mitchell GV, et al. J Nutr 97:8-12, Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vitamin A deficiency and mitochondrial lipids in rat liver. Nutr Rev 27:144-6, May 69 (12 ref.)

[Vitamin A and protein metabolism. II. Reactions in partially hepatectomized young white rats deficient in vitamin A] Blaizot S, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:127-40, 1969 (Fre)

[Vitamin A and protein metabolism. I. Effect of avitaminosis A on the calorie-nitrogen balance in growing whe rats] Blaizot S, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:117-26, 1969 (Fre)

[Chondroitin sulfate-protein complex of chicken cartilage and the effect of vitamin A deficiency on its metabolism] Velikif NN.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:572-5, 1968 (Ukr)

[Peculiarities of radio sulfate incorporation into cartilage and skin tissue of chicks during A-avitaminosis] Velikif NN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:63-6, 1968 (Ukr)

MORTALITY

Survival of germfree rats without vitamin A. Bieri JG, et al. Science 163:574-5, 7 Feb 69

OCCURRENCE

Hypovitaminosis A and epidemiology of xerophthalmia. Patwardhan VN. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1106-18, Aug 69

[Findings on the problem of vitamin A in the Northeast of Brazil] Batista M.
Hospital (Rio) 75:817-32, Mar 69 (Por)

[Vitamin A avitaminosis: a colective nutritional problem in Chile] Arteaga A, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:200-10, Mar 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Vitamin A, differentiation and reproduction. Comments. Hayes KC.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1081-4, Aug 69

Salivary gland changes in vitamin-A-deficient rats. Trowbridge HO. Arch Oral Biol 14:891-900, Aug 69

The development of lesions in vitamin A-deficient adult fowl. Howell JM, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:181-6, Apr 69

Ultrastructure of photoreceptor cells in a vitamin A-deficient moth (Manduca sexta). Carlson SD, et al.
Experientia 25:175-7, 15 Feb 69

Nature of the keratohyalin-like granules in hyperplastic and cornified areas of transitional epithelium in the vitamin A-deficient rat. Hicks RM.
J Anat 104:327-39, Mar 69

[On the increase of polar bodies during the segmentation of rat ova in vitamin A deficiency and overdosage] Kress A, et al.
Experientia 24:1235-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic examination of Müller's fibers of the rat retina. Urethan intoxication, vitamin A excess and deficiency] Amemiya T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:446-53, Apr 69 (Jap)

[26. cytochemical and electron microscopic examination of the retina of rats with hypovitaminosis A] Amemiya T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1074-99, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Changes in the testes and epididymis of white rats in avitaminosis A] Bobkov AG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:113-5, Apr 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of ascorbic acid on adrenal activity during vitamin A and riboflavin deficiencies in chicks. (Adrenal activity in vitamin deficiency). Perek M, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:203-8, Jun 69

Chronic bovine hypo- and hypervitaminosis A and cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Eaton HD.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1070-80, Aug 69

Vitamin A in development of the embryo. Thompson JN. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1063-9, Aug 69

Vitamin A-deficiency and cartilage in healing skull fractures of rats. Beresford WA.
Experientia 25:383-4, 15 Apr 69

[Effects of more and more prolonged vitamin A hypovitaminosis and deficiency on the incisor of the white rat. Qualitative radiographic and microradiographic data] Conne P, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1061-81, Nov 68 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of vitamin A deficiency. Pereira SM, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:858-62, Jul 69

Red palm oil in the prevention of vitamin A deficiency. A trial on preschool children in indonesia. Lian OK, et al. Paediat Indonesia 8:192-202, Sep-Oct 68

VETERINARY

Lumbar paralysis in a buffalo heifer. (A case report). Mishra SN. Indian Vet J 46:538-40, Jun 69

Effect of dietary ascorbic acid on vitamin A deficiency in chicks. Kendler J, et al. Poult Sci 47:1176-9, Jul 68

The effect of different levels of vitamin A on the anterior pituitary of young bulls. Ghannam S, et al.
Res Vet Sci 9:481-5, Sep 68

[Vitamin supply and reproduction disorders in cattle] Tagwerker FJ.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:372-85; Jul 68 (Ger)

[Availability of vitamin A to cows fed with silage and the state of newborn calves] Bakanov VN, et al.
Veterinariia 43:61-5, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Prevention of vitamin A deficiency and alimentary dystrophy in ducklings] Shaptala IP.
Veterinariia 44:94-6, May 67 (Rus)

VITAMIN B COMPLEX (D11)

Partial characterization of synthetic pangamic acid vitamin B 15. Janicki J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:273-8, 1968

[Aspects of the manufacture of vitamin B complex injections] Sanders JC.
Pharm Weekbl 103:853-68, 19 Jul 68 (Dut)

[Study on the changes of a granular T.A.T.D. vitamin B complex by compounding] Ninomiya E, et al.
Iryo 23:129-43, Jan 69 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A clinical study of the action of Griseovital in otorhinolaryngology] Pignataro O.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:107-13, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Effects of some drugs on recovery from radiation damage] Kawasaki S, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1375-8, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Experience in the use of vitamins (calcium pangamate, pyridoxine and ascorbic acid) in large doses in acute poisoning due to certain chlorinated hydrocarbons] Alpatov IM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:51-3, Sep 68 (Rus)

[On the anti-shock effect of a poly-vitamin fluid] Kondrat'ev NP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:18-22, Dec 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorimetric assay of vitamin B6 analogues in brain tissue. Loo YH, et al.
J Neurochem 16:801-4, May 69

[Qualitative assay of B group vitamins by microbiologic means. Application to drugs, dietetics and food products analysis] Rappe A.
J Pharm Belg 24:186-94, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Separation of some vitamins by thin layer chromatography on cellulose] Dittmann J.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1217-8, 29 Jun 67 (Ger)

[On the gas chromatography of vitamin mixtures] Janecke H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:447-8, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Separation and determination by paper chromatography of nucleosides of pharmaceutical importance] Amormino V, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:431-6, 1965 (Ita)

[Analytical method in control of the production of water-soluble vitamin mixtures] Haerteit M.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:115-8, Feb 67 (Ita)

[Nutritive value of Polish breads. 8. Contents of some B complex vitamins in 3 kinds of market breads produced in Warsaw in 1964] Secomska B, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:593-603, 1968 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intestinal synthesis of vitamins of the B complex in chicks. Coates ME, et al. Brit J Nutr 22:493-500, Sep 68

Biosynthesis of B vitamins with Rhizopus oligosporus. Murata K, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:191-7, 10 Sep 68

[Changes induced nitrogen deficiency in the microbial synthesis of proteins, nucleic acids and B vitamins] Kleber HP, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:9-18, 1968 (Ger)

[Production of vitamins of the B group by the strains of bean nodule bacterial strains with a high and low activity] Shemakhanova NM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:433-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Influence of carbon nutrition on group B vitamin synthesis by Azotobacter under conditions of deep cultivation] Kvasnikov EI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:483-8, 1968 (Ukr)

[Ability of rhizospheric bacteria to synthesize vitamins of group B as a factor determining their influence on development of maize shoots] Petrenko MB.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:439-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[Microflora of the intestines and group B vitamin content of the blood in tuberculosis patients] Vil'shanskaia FL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:116-22, Sep 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

A note on the vitamin requirements of some coryneform bacteria from soil and herbage. Owens JD, et al. J Appl Bact 31:344-8, Sep 68

[Absorption of certain B-groups vitamins in the colon] Kuvaeva IB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:835-9, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Distribution of injected pangamic acid (vitamin B 15) in the organism and its effect on oxidative metabolism of the brain] Kechkhashvili AL, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:80-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of two derivatives of trimatoxy-benzoylguanidine on the isolated atrium of the guinea pig] Musinu C, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 355-8, 1967 (Ita)

[New studies on intervitamin correlations. VII. Correlative relationships between L-ascorbic acid 11 vitamin factors of the B complex in guinea pigs (aneurin, niacinamide, M-inositol, p-aminobenzoic, folic and pantothenic acids, biotin, riboflavin, choline, pyridoxine and cyanocobalamin)] Mitolo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:414-7, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)

[On the effect of vitamin B 15 on blood lipids in diabetic patients] Kreze A, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:122-3, Apr 68 (Rus)

[The effect of insufficiency of various group B vitamins on the radiosensitivity and recovery of irradiated yeast cells] Seliverstov LA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:361-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The role of pantothenic acid and some other vitamin B 15 groups in the prophylaxis experimental dental caries of rats] Slovokhotnova II.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:16-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Effect of pangamic acid (vitamin B 15) on the efficiency of experimental training] Samodonova GI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:196-203, 1967 (Rus)

[The effect of diisopropyl-ammonium dichloroacetate--a pangamic acid synthetic analogue (vitamin B 15)--on some metabolic indices in experimental toxic chronic hepatitis] Abdullaev NKh.
Vop Pitan 26:57-62, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[An analysis of the influence exerted by pangamic acid (vitamin B 15) on the carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in muscle activity] El'kina OA, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:7-11, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[The effect of pangamic acid, methionine and of combinations of calcium gluconate and glycine on biochemical changes in the blood of sportsmen performing physical exercises] Karpukhina IuL, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:3-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[The effect of various doses and periods of vitamin B 15 administration on certain links in cholesterol metabolism] Kolesnichenko IuA.
Vop Pitan 26:13-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[An analysis of the effect of pangamic acid on lipid metabolism during muscular efforts] Leshkevich LG, et al. Vop Pitan 26:7-12, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[The mechanism of the stimulating effect of dibazol and a vitamin complex (B1, B2, B9, PP, C) on immunity to diphtheria] Manolova EP.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:31-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Study of the vitamin nutrition of Bac. polymyxa Ross, a polymyxin M producer] Kachan VI.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:510-4, 1968 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Attempt to influence doping with drugs by some dietary factors. Hanzík R, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:301-2, 3 Oct 68

The effects of mucoplex therapy and oral hygiene on dilantin gingival hyperplasia. Gertenrich RL, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:896-902, May 69

Vitamins of the B complex. Brit Med J 4:690-1, 14 Dec 68

The effect of pangamic acid on fatty liver in experimental alcohol intoxication. Mitkov D.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:180-4, 1967

Treatment of endometriosis with stilbestrol, an anti-estrogen, plus the B-complex vitamins in malt: a therapy proved effective over the last 32 years. Karnaky KJ. Southwest Med 49:205-11, Dec 68

A study of acute intolerance to ethionamide, including a comparison with prothionamide, and of the influence of a vitamin B-complex additive in prophylaxis. Fox W, et al. Tubercle 50:125-43, Jun 69

[Attempts at protection of the organ of Corti against the ototoxicity of antibiotics. Histologic study. 2d experimental series] Darrouzet J.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:188-203, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

[On the problem of a selective thermosensitization of carcinoma cells in vivo with vitamin K3-sodium bisulfite, methylene blue and other thermosensitizers. 2. Studies of an effect of hyperthermia and in-vitro-thermosensitizers on the Yoshida- and Jensen-sarcoma of rat] Schmidt D, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:821-4, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Medivitan, an addition to our therapeutic possibilities] Grebe H.
Deutsch Med J 20:74-7, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Pangamic acid in migraine] Heyck H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:867, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Possibility for the favorable influencing of convalescence following gynecologic radiotherapy] Picha E. Med Klin 63:1191-4, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)

[On the treatment of the cervical pain syndrome] Schmitt HW. Med Welt 18:1196-8, 4 May 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment of migraine and other vasomotoric headaches using Migrexa] Schleip I, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:258-61, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Combination of vitamin B 1 and B 12, AMP and aminopyrine ascorbate in the treatment of experimental polyneuritis by rectal administration] Caliari W, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:809-14, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Favorable effect of nicotinic acid on lipoprotein normalization with temporary drug association] Ferliga G. G Geront 15:1381-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Brief therapy of viral hepatitis] Caffarena G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:791-2, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Therapy of diabetic neuropathies] Yamauchi Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:598-609, Mar 69 (110 ref.) (Jap)
[Trials with bucilizine in association with essential aminoacids and vitamins of the B complex (Bucivit) in the treatment of loss of apetite in children] Camilio-Coura L, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:939-46, Sep 68 (Por)
[Effect of pangamic acid on experimental myocarditis in rabbits] Sokolov MV.
Kardiologiia 7:123-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The use of vitamin B 15 in obliterative atherosclerosis of the lower lumbs] Afanas'eva LM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:36-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Pangamic acid--vitamin B 15 (clinical review)] Shevlagnina MI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:19-23, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamin B15 on the cholinesterase-acetylcholine system in exudative diathesis] Karasnoperova KE.
Pediatriia 46:73-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with coronary atherosclerosis with vitamin B'/] Ignat'ev MV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 7:77-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Changes in hemopoiesis of patients with cancer during chemotherapy in relation to the nutritional factor (proteins and vitamins--C and B complex] Prane LIu.
Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:125-46, 1968 (Rus)
[Neurological coma. Therapy with large doses of vitaminic B coenzymes] Peralta P, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:52-63, Mar 67 (Spa)

VITAMIN B DEFICIENCY (C13)

The Paterson-Kelly lesion. Brit Med J 2:530, 31 May 69
Wernicke's encephalopathy. Jacob JC, et al.
Indian J Path Bact 11:121-5, Apr 68
Wernicke's encephalopathy and pregnancy. Chaturachinda K, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:969-71, Sep 68
The tongue as an indicator in vitamin D therapy. Monica WS. Oral Surg 27:337, Mar 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Is a vitamin deficiency a result of antibiotic treatment?] Kasper H.
Med Klin 64:798-800, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Amblyopia in nutritional edema. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:54-5, Apr 67
Pyruvic acidemia with hyperalaninemia: vitamin B1 dependency. Lonsdale D, et al.
J Pediat 74:827-8, May 69
Convergence spasm associated with Wernicke's encephalopathy. Thompson RA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:711-2, Jul 69
Coma and hypothermia. Tentler RL, et al.
Postgrad Med 46:183-7, Aug 69
Wernicke's encephalopathy and Korsakow's syndrome. Biemond A. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:146-66, 1969
Effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on AKR mouse with high incidence of lymphoid leukemia. Yokota H. Wakayama Med Rep 13:1-10, Jul 68
[Wernicke's superior hemorrhagic polioencephalitis. (Personal experience)] Pizzedaz C.
G Geront 15:103-6, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Pasquazzi M.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:265-75, 3 Mar 69 (46 ref.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Vestibular paresis: a clinical feature of Wernicke's disease. Ghez C.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:134-9, Apr 69

DRUG THERAPY

Extraocular palsy and thiamine therapy in Wernicke's encephalopathy. Cole M, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:44-51, Jan 69

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of vitamin B group- and L-ascorbic acid-deficiencies on the microsomal enzymes. Kanda M, et al. Kumamoto Med J 21:149-55, 30 Dec 68
[Influence of cyanocobalamin on various enzyme activities of the liver in pyridoxine-deficient rats] Bissanti A.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:97-102, 1969 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Metabolic and cytogenetic changes in vitamin B 12 deficiency. Muniz FJ. Southwest Med 50:47-9, Mar 69
[Wernicke's encephalopathy in childhood] Geilissen K, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 178:185-97, Jan 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Investigations on carbohydrate metabolism and vitamin C synthesis in biotin-deficient rats. Ghera G, et al. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:3-8, 1969
Metabolic and cytogenetic changes in vitamin B 12 deficiency. Muniz FJ. Southwest Med 50:47-9, Mar 69
[Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in vitamin B6-deficient albino rat] Watanabe K.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:154-67, 20 May 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Wernicke's encephalopathy. Report of seven cases with severe nerve cell changes in the mamillary bodies. Peña CE. Amer J Clin Path 51:603-9, May 69
Infantile subacute necrotizing encephalopathy (Leigh's disease). It relationship to Wernicke's encephalopathy. Richter RB.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:1125-32, Nov 68
Coma and hypothermia. Tentler RL, et al.
Postgrad Med 46:183-7, Aug 69
[Findings concerning the glia in diffuse and focally disseminated types of infantile spongy neurodystrophy] Kolkmann W.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:105-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on Wernicke's encephalopathy] Ule G, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:361-7, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Topography of Wernicke's encephalopathy in children and adults] Guliotta F.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:88-106, 1968 (Ger)
[The localisation of wernicke's encephalopathy of children and adults] Guliotta F.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:260-3, 1968 (Ger)
[On the formal genesis of Wernicke's encephalopathy] Guliotta F.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:268-78, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study of hematopoiesis in riboflavin deficient rats with 59Fe as tracer. Jamdar SC, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:219-22, 10 Sep 68
Adrenocortical function in mental illness. Abramow M, et al. Lancet 2:1060-1, 16 Nov 68

URINE

Urinary excretion of formiminoglutamic acid in children with riboflavin deficiency. Tamura T. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:115-20, Jun 68

VETERINARY

Lumbar paralysis in a buffalo heifer. (A case report). Mishra SN. Indian Vet J 46:538-40, Jun 69

VITAMIN B 1 see THIAMINE (D11)

VITAMIN B 2 see RIBOFLAVIN (D10, D11)

VITAMIN B 6 see PYRIDOXINE (D11)

VITAMIN B 12 (D7, D11)

Experimental gastritis in the dog II. Production of antibodies to a gastric B12-binding auto-antigen. Krohn K. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:259-72, 1968
The chemistry of Co(I) derivatives of vitamin B12 and of related chelates. Schrauzer GN.
Ann NY Acad Sci 158:526-39, 6 Jun 69
Electron transfer reactions catalyzed by vitamin B 12 and related compounds: the reduction of dyes and of riboflavin by thiols. Schrauzer GN, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:257-66, Mar 69
Escherichia coli B
N5-methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine cobalamin methyltransferase: activation with S-adenosyl-L-methionine and the mechanism for methyl group transfer. Taylor RT, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:745-66, Feb 69
Escherichia coli B
N5-methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine methyltransferase: sequential formation of bound methylcobalamin with S-adenosyl-L-methionine and N5-methyltetrahydrofolate. Taylor RT, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:728-44, Feb 69
An EPR signal generated by the ethanolamine deaminase-coenzyme B 12 complex in the presence of substrate. Babior B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:441-7, 21 Feb 69
The binding of cobamides to ethanolamine deaminase. Babior BM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:154-60, Jan 69
Coenzyme B12 as hydrogen carrier in the ethanolamine deaminase reaction. Babior B.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:456-8, 8 Oct 68
The mechanism of action of ethanolamine deaminase. II. The spectrum of the ethanolamine deaminase-coenzyme B12 complex during the act of catalysis. Babior BM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:406-8, 22 Apr 69
Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of some vitamin B 12 derivatives. Cockle SA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:686-8, 6 May 69
Stokes radius of 57Co-labeled vitamin B12-transcobalamin I and II determined by Sephadex gel filtration. Hom BL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:20-3, 4 Feb 69
Carbenoid intermediates from the photolysis of haloalkylcobalamins. Kennedy FS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:661-3, 6 May 69
Purification and properties of two vitamin B12 binders from chicken serum. Kidroni G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:113-23, 12 Aug 69
Deficiency of vitamin B12-binding alpha globulin in two brothers. Carmel R, et al. Blood 33:1-12, Jan 69
The heterogeneity of the high molecular weight B12 binder in serum. Lawrence C. Blood 33:899-906, Jun 69
Vitamin B12 binding proteins in liver disease. Retief FP, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:231-40, Mar 69
Catalytic activity of polymeric vitamin B12 model compounds. Sasaki T, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:2440-2, Oct 68
The chemistry of vitamin B 12. Hill HA, et al.
Chem Brit 5:156-61, Apr 69
Absorption of solute from the solutions. 2. Repression of adsorption of cyanocobalamin on talc by polyvinylpyrrolidone. Moriguchi I, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:961-5, May 69
Adsorption of solute from the solutions. II. Competitive adsorption of cyanocobalamin with pyridoxine and thiamine on talc. Moriguchi I, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:394-7, Feb 69
Inhibition of free intrinsic factor activity by duodenal juice. Temperley IJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:273-9, Sep 69
Effect of raw soybean flour on vitamin B12 requirement on rats. Edelstein S, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:415-7, May-Jun 69
Superoxocobalamin, the first intermediate in the autoxidation of vitamin B12r. Bayston JH, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:2775-9, 7 May 69
Reactions of cobalt(I) supernucleophiles. The alkylation of vitamin B12s cobaloximes(I), and related compounds. Schrauzer GN, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:3341-50, 4 Jun 69
Photochemical and thermal cobalt--carbon bond cleavage in alkylcobalamins and related organometallic compounds. A comparative stdy. Schrauzer GN, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:6681-8, 20 Nov 68
The molecular and electronic structure of vitamin B12r, cobaloximes(II), and related compounds. Schrauzer GN, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:6541-3, 6 Nov 68
The mechanism of action of ethanolamine deaminase. I. Inhibition by coenzyme B12 analogues. Babior BM.
J Biol Chem 244:2917-26, 10 Jun 69
The mechanism of action of ethanolamine deaminase. IV. Cobamide-dependent binding of substrate to ethanolamine deaminase. Babior BM.
J Biol Chem 244:2927-34, 10 Jun 69
Cobyric acid and related compounds from vitamin B12. Bonnett R, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 8:1163-6, 1969
Effect of pH on the vitamin B12-binding capacity of intrinsic factor. Goldberg LS, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:469-75, Mar 69
A new dimer of pyridoxol (vitamin B6). Harris EE, et al.
J Org Chem 34:1993-6, Jun 69
Calculation of the electric structures and spectra for corrin and related compounds. Johansen H, et al.
J Theor Biol 23:191-204, May 69
Spectrophotometric demonstration of vitamin B12s-formation by nucleophilic cleavage of Co-C bond of acetylcobalamin. Yamada R, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:316-20, 10 Dec 68
Inherited aminoacidopathies demonstrating vitamin dependency. Rosenberg LE.
New Eng J Med 281:145-53, 17 Jul 69 (40 ref.)
Vitamin B 12-binding proteins in normal and leukemic human leukocytes and sera. Stenman UH, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:202-10, 1968
[Magnetic circular dichroism. VII. Some vitamin B 12 derivatives] Briat B, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 1:135-46, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Effect of denaturation of human gastric juice on the levels of vitamin B12 acceptors] Linden G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:210-3, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Influence of vitamin B 12 concentration on the fixation capacity of gastric juice for this vitamin] Wolff R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2280-3, 1968 (Fre)
[The binding power of powders from pig stomach. Determination using coal] André R.
J Pharm Belg 22:367-78, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[On the chemistry and biochemistry of corrinoids, 28. Isolation and characterization of carboxylic acid isomers] Berhauer K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1281-96, Oct 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the chemistry and biochemistry of corrinoids, XXVII. Methods for the chromatographic sepraration of isomers of corrinoid carboxylic acids] Bernhauer K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1271-80, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Further knowledge of chlorophylls and hemins. 28. Tridehydro-corphine, a new ligand system of porphyrin chemistry and of its conversion into corphine-tetragemini-triketone] Inhoffen HH, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 37:3209-12, Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the coordination isomerism (a-b isomerism) of Co-alkyl corrinoids. Partial synthesis and some properties of Co-methyl-cobalamin a] Friedrich W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:588-96, May 69 (Ger)
[On the coordination-isomerism ("a-b-isomerism") of cobyrinic acid] Friedrich W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:465-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the coordination isomerism of Co-methylcobalamin] Friedrich W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1119-20, Aug 68 (Ger)
[A-b Isomerism of cyano-aquo-corrinoids. On the equilibrium condition of the isomerization reaction] Friedrich W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:804-12, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of acid dissociation of Vitamin B 12] Bellomonte G, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:326-34, 1965 (Ita)
[On coenzyme B12. 3. Research on the anabolic effect of coenzyme B12 in rats and chickens] Casilli L, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:252-60, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Stabilization of a highly concentrated solution of vitamins of the B group and L-lysine] Zoni G, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:872-81, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on vitamin B12. I. Thiamine as a degradation factor of cobalamins] Harada K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:464-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Recent data on the hematopoietic vitamin] Okuda K.
Naika 22:404-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Enrichment of the food ration with vitamin B 12 bio-concentrate in experimental conditions] Starushenko LI. Vop Pitan 26:36-41, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral treatment of pernicious anemia with high doses of vitamin B12 without intrinsic factor. Berlin H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:247-58, Oct 68
Metabolic responses to low doses of cyanocobalamin in patients with megaloblastic anaemia. Adams JF, et al.
Brit J Nutr 22:575-82, Dec 68
Pernicious anemia and other forms of vitamin B12 deficiency. Schilling RF.
Wisconsin Med J 68:244, Jul 69
[Electrophoresis with vitamin B 12 in the treatment of lumbosacralgias] Marenić S, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:393-5, Oct 68 (Cze)
[The effect of vitamin B 12 in combination with 4-chlortestosterone acetate on Parkinson's syndrome and hyperkinesia] Tzavellas O.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:885-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Experimental principles of a high dosage vitamin B 12 therapy in man] Heinrich HC.
Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 25:1-24, 1967 (Ger)
[Tobacco amblyopia. Contribution to the pathogenesis and treatment] Kommerell G, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:551-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Report of experience in the treatment of liver diseases with a combination of vitamin B 12 and folic acid] Kirschner FJ.
Landarzt 44:508-10, 10 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Combination of low phenylbutazone and dexamethasone dosage with a large administration of vitamin B12 for therapy of rheumatic diseases] Krueger GA. Med Welt 17:1030-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Antihypertensive effect of cofactors of synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids in experimental salt hypertension] Meerson FZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:31-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The nucleic acid content of the liver and spleen in mice after the prolonged action of vitamin B 12] Sheremet ZI, et al. Probl Gemat 11:36-42, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Treatment with high oral doses of vitamin B 12. 5 years experience] Berlin H, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:153-8, 8 Jan 69 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Rheumatic fever and B 12 (presentation of a case)] Róiz J. Rev Brasil Med 24:909-10, Nov 67 (Por)
[Infection and B 12] Róiz J.
Rev Brasil Med 24:681-2, Aug 67 (Por)

ANALYSIS

Microheterogeneity of the complex between human intrinsic factor and cyanocobalamin demonstrated by isoelectric focusing. Gräsbeck R.
Acta Chem Scand 22:1041-3, 1968
Application of difference spectra of corrinoids to their determination. Shimizu T, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:85-94, 4 Apr 69
Variations in the growth response of four different vitamin B12 assay microorganisms to the same tissue and standard preparations. Cook EA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1831-40, Dec 68
A method f the estimation of nanogram amounts of cobamides and cobinamides in sheep rumen contents. Gawthorne JM.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:310-7, Jun 69
Hemoglobin-coated charcoal radioassay for serum vitamin B12. A simple modification to improve intrinsic factor reliability. Hillman RS, et al.
Blood 34:385-90, Sep 69
Studies on vitamin B12 in the horse. Alexander F, et al.
Brit Vet J 125:169-76, Apr 69
The non-specific binding of cyanocobalamin in normal human mixed saliva, and in parotid saliva at varying flow rates. Thomson J, et al. Clin Sci 36:401-8, Jun 69
Factors affecting concentrations of B-vitamins in ruminal fluid in vitro. Hayes BW, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:348-53, 1967
Localization of chlortetracycline and vitamin B12 in subcellular fractions of Streptomyces aureofaciens. Rosová N, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:363-4, May 68
Correlation between vitamin B12 concentration in serum and muscle in late pregnancy. Edelstein T, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:545-8, Jun 69
Stability of cyanocobalamin in film-coated multivitamin tablets. Jacob JT, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1854-7, Nov 68
Nine years of crystals.
Nature (London) 221:1192, 29 Mar 69
[Determination of the traces of hydroxocobalamin (vitamin B 12a) in the presence of cyanocobalamin (vitamin B 12)] Monnier D, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 42:328-34, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Separation and determination of uridine-triphosphoric acid in certain pharmaceutic preparations] Amormino V.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:380-6, 1965 (Ita)
[Automation in analyses. II. Automatic analytical control of drugs containing Vitamin B-12] Morisi G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:351-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Determination of mixtures of vitamin B12 and neomycin sulphate] Castoldi B, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:305-7, May 69 (Ita)
[Isolation and analysis of vitamins B1, B12 and AMP combined in pharmaceutical forms] Zoni G, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:390-3, Jun 69 (Ita)
[On various methods and expedient technics for the microbiological determination of antibiotics and vitamins] De Carneri I, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:439-46, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Agar-diffusion method for determination of ethyocobalamine activity] Shimon A.
Mikrobiologiia 35:732-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Bacterial count and vitamin B 12 content in active silt] Lazurkevich ZV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:100-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)
[Proteolytic property of active silts and the content in vitamin B 12] Voitenko LN, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:500-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of vitamin B12 by Micromonospora.
Wagman GH, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:683-9, Apr 69
Formation of a cobamide containing divalent cobalt by the ribonucleotide reductase of Lactobacillus leichmanii. Hamilton JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:374-6, 1 Apr 69
Formation of vitamin B12 5'-phosphate during bacterial conversinn of factor A to vitamin B 12. Ohlenroth K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:465-7, 23 Dec 68
The influence of a sideramine preparation on the biosynthesis of vitamin B 12. Emanuilova E.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:569-71, 1968
The effect of aeration on the biosynthesis of vitamin B12. Emanuilova E.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:473-5, 1967
The biosynthesis of the 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole moiety of vitamin B12. Ailworth WL, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:5662-3, 24 Sep 69
Pseudovitamin B 12 biosynthesis. Enzymatic formation of a new adenylic acid, 7-alpha-D-ribofuranosyladenine 5'-phosphate.
Friedmann HC, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1667-71, 10 Apr 69
Vitamin B 12 biosynthesis. Enzyme studies on the formation of the alpha-glycosidic nucleotide precursor. Fyfe JA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1659-66, 10 Apr 69
Specificity of the stimulatory effect of betaine on the vitamin B12 fermentation. Demain AL, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1324-5, 28 Dec 68
[Studies on the effect of some factors fo the biosynthesis of vitamin B12 in bog slime. 3] Emanuilov I, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:29-35, 1967 (Bul)
[Effect of some carbon and nitrogen sources on vitamin B 12 synthesis and biomass in some Actinomycetes] Emanuilov I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:47-60, 1967 (Bul)
[Reaction sequence of the enzymatic synthesis of vitamin B12 from cobinamide in Propionibacterium shermanii] Renz P.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:979-81, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The role of delta-aminolevulinic acid in the biosynthesis of porphyrins, bacterioviridin and vitamin B 12 in green bacteria] Uspenskaia VE, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:3-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The stimulating effect of Mycobacterium luteum on the formation of vitamin B 12 by propionic acid bacteria] Vorob'eva LI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:249-52, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Sea and estuary bacteria--producers of vitamin B 12] Berendeeva LL.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:257-9, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Folate activity, vitamin B12 concentration, and megaloblastic erythropoiesis in anemic pregnant Nigerians. Fleming AF, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:755-66, Jun 69
Studies on the plasma rotein binding of [*Co]-vitamin B12. VI. Binding capacity of separated protein fractions. Beal RW, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:393-6, Jun 69
Studies on the plasma protein biing of [58Co]-vitamin B12. V. Relationship of granulocytes to binding capacity. Beal RW, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:387-91, Jun 69
The effect of dietary cobalt intake on the plasma vitamin B 12 concentration of sheep. Somers M, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:227-33, Apr 69
Experience with a simplified method of radio-isotopic assay of serum vitamin B 12. Britt RP, et al.
Brit J Haemat 16:457-64, May 69
Plasma and erythrocyte vitamin B12 activity assayed by E. gracilis in health, polycythaemia and megaloblastic anaemia. Girdwood RH, et al.
Brit J Haemat 15:325, Sep 68
Serum vitamin-B12-binding proteins in kwashiorkor. Grassmann R, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:237-43, Sep 69
The late nutritional and haematological effects of vagal section. Johnson HD, et al. Brit J Surg 56:4-9, Jan 69
Vitamin B12, serum folate, and hypochromic anemia. Dawson DW, et al. Brit Med J 1:187, 19 Apr 69
Vitamin B 12, serum folate, and hypochromic anaemia. Johnson PH, et al. Brit Med J 1:643, 8 Mar 69
Serum vitamin E 12 levels and vitamin B 12 binding capacity in pregnant and non-pregnant Europeans and West Indians. Low-Beer TS, et al.
Brit Med J 4:160-1, 19 Oct 68
Serum folate and vitamin B12 levels in acute and chronic renal disease. Effect of peritoneal dialysis. Sevitt LH, et al. Brit Med J 2:18-21, 5 Apr 69
Vitamin B12 determination by means of radioisotope dilution and ultrafiltration. Friedner S, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 24:171-9, Apr 69
Radioisotope assay of vitamin B12 in human blood serum. Jacobs WL, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 24:93-103, Apr 69
A method for determination of vitamin B 12 in serum by radioassay. Tibbling G.
Clin Chim Acta 23:209-18, Jan 69
Studies on folate and vitamin B 12 metabolism in primates. I. Blood and bone marrow morphology, folate and vitamin B 12 levels. Huser HJ, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 10:172-80, 1969
The effect of cyanide, serum and other factors on the assay of vitamin B12 by a radio-isotope method using 57CoB12, intrinsic factor and coated charcoal. Raven JL, et al. Guy Hosp Rep 117:89-109, 1968
An assessment of serum 57Co cyanocobalamin as an index of vitamin B12 absorption. Donaldson D, et al.
J Clin Path 21:792, Nov 68
Radioisotopic assay of vitamin B 12. Downer SJ, et al.
J Clin Path 21:226, Mar 68
A modification to a radioisotopic dilution technique for vitamin B12. Gallie E, et al. J Clin Path 22:505-6, Jul 69
Normal values for individual plasma cobalamins. Linnell JC, et al. J Clin Path 22:506, Jul 69
Results with radioisotopic assay of serum B12 using serum binding agent. Matthews DM, et al.
J Clin Path 20:683-6, Sep 67
Improved method for measuring vitamin B12 in serum using intrinsic factor, 57CoB12, and coated charcoal. Raven JL, et al. J Clin Path 22:205-11, Mar 69
Plasma clearance of transcobalamin I- and transcobalamin II-bound Co57 vitamin B 12. Gizis EJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:574-80, Oct 69
Correlation between vitamin B12 concentration in serum and muscle in late pregnancy. Edelstein T, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:545-8, Jun 69
Effect of folic-acid supplement on serum-vitamin-B12 levels in patients on anticonvulsants. Hunter R, et al.
Lancet 2:666-7, 27 Sep 69
Studies on the effect of insulin on the cell membrane of blood cells. Chlebowski J, et al. Pol Med J 7:813-6, 1968
Serum vitamin B12 binding capacity in patients with anaemia. Olesen H, et al.
Scand J Haemat 5:235-40, 1968
Plasma radioactivity following oral administration of 57Co-labelled vitamin B 12. Finney RD, et al.
Scot Med J 13:425-9, Dec 68
[Vitamin B12 and folic acid concentrations in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in neurological disorders] Lehtovaara R, et al. Duodecim 85:49-59, 1969 (Fin)
[The determination of vitamin B 12 in serum by isotope

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dilution] Wolff R, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:1101-10, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Correlations among the amounts of B 12, methionine and folates in the blood of mothers of hypotrophic infants] Karlin R.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A53-64, 1969 (Fre)
[Determination of serum vitamin B 12 by isotopic dilution] Wolff R, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A51-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Determination of vitamin B12 in serum by isotope dilution] Wolff R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:514-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Hypervitaminemia B-12 in leukemia and myeloproliferative syndromes] Zittoun J, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:684-94, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Isotopic determination of serum vitamin B 12] Rioux E. Un Med Canada 98:70-4, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Determination of vitamin B 12 in blood serum by isotope methods] Konopka L, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:189-96, 1968 (Pol)
[The vitamin B 12 content, and protein composition of the blood serum in patients with postgastrectomy syndromes] Govorovich EA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:56-62, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Vitamin B-12 concentration in the blood serum of patients with ancylostomatic anemia] Zhitnitskaia EA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:171-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Vitamin B 12 balance in hypoplastic and aplastic anemia in children] Kalinicheva VI.
Pediatriia 45:56-61, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the content of vitamin B 12 in the blood serum of children with lymphogranulomatosis] Matsko GF. Pediatriia 45:35-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[A study of vitamin B 12 in hypertension and atherosclerosis] Gorshkova AM, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:44-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Vitamin B 12 concentration in the blood serum in children suffering from diabetes mellitus] Kalinicheva VI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:11-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Serum vitamin B 12 in the evaluation of liver damage] Rachmilewitz M.
Prensa Med Argent 53:873-6, 1966 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Vitamin B12 and folic acid concentrations in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in neurological disorders] Lehtovaara R, et al. Duodecim 85:49-59, 1969 (Fin)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new type of corrin synthesis. Yamada Y, et al. Angew Chem [Eng] 8:343-8, May 69
Synthesis of vitamin B 12 model compounds. Sasaki T, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:1308-16, May 69
Recent advances in the chemistry of natural products. Woodward RB. Pure Appl Chem 17:519-47, 1968

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of glomerular filtration rate with 57Co-B12 and plasma protein binding of cyanocobalamin. Ogilvie RI, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:349-59, Apr 69
Estimation of intrinsic factor and detection of intrinsic factor antibodies using non-radioactive cyanocobalamin and microbiological assay. Spray GH.
J Clin Path 20:689-92, Sep 67
Plasma radioactivity following oral administration of 57Co-labelled vitamin B 12. Finney RD, et al.
Scot Med J 13:425-9, Dec 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic separation of cobalamins. Scandurra R, et al. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:92-6, 1969
Isolation and molecular structure of vitamin B 12 5'-phosphate. Coulter CL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:293-302, 1 Apr 69

METABOLISM

Plasma clearance of heated serum bound Co57-vitamin B12. Levanto A, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:102-5, 1969
Distribution and kinetics of labelled vitamin B12. Flodh H.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 284:4+, 1968
Metabolic hazards of fasting. Lawlor T, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1142-9, Aug 69
Comparison of histamine and carbachol effect of vitamin B12 absorption in man. Kanaghinis T, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:952-8, Nov 68
Microbial degradation of corrinoids. V. Further observations on the chromophore in pigments derived from vitamin B 12 by Pseudomonas rubescens. Ing SY, et al. Arch Biochem 128:281-4, Nov 68
Immunologic approaches to malabsorption of vitamin B12. Goldberg LS, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:397-400, Apr 69
A derangement in B 12 metabolism leading to homocystinemia, cystathioninemia and methylmalonic aciduria. Mudd SH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:121-6, 10 Apr 69
Isolation of 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolyl cobamide coenzyme as a cofactor for glutamate formation from Acetobacter suboxydans. Kato K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:233-7, 3 Sep 68
Polycythemia rubra vera with pernicious anemia. Some observations on vitamin B 12 metabolism. Sage RE.
Blood 34:14-24, Jul 69
Transport of vitamin B 12 in man. Hall CA.
Brit J Haemat 16:429-33, May 69
Vitamin B 12 absorption in tobacco amblyopia. Foulds WS, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:393-7, Jun 69
Absorption of vitamin B12 in tobacco amblyopia. Watson-Williams EJ, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:549-52, Aug 69
Schilling test of vitamin B12 absorption.
Brit Med J 1:300-1, 1 Feb 69
Vitamin B12 absorption in dogs with chronic isolated intestinal loops. Taylor RM, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:497-504, Jun 69
Vitamin B12-binders in human body fluids. I. Antigenic and physico-chemical characteristics. Hurlimann J, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:125-40, Jan 69
Vitamin B12-binders in human body fluids. II. Synthesis in vitro. Hurlimann J, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:141-8, Jan 69
The biochemical role of vitamin B12. Akhtar M.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1-9, Jan 69
Uptake of labelled vitamin B 12 and 4-iodophenylalanine in some tumors of mice. Blomquist L, et al. Experientia 25:294-6, 15 Mar 69
Vitamin B 12 absorption and the intestinal cell surface. Mackenzie IL, et al. Fed Proc 28:41-5, Jan-Feb 69
Vitamin B12 uptake by human small bowel homogenate and its enhancement by intrinsic factor. Carmel R, et al. Gastroenterology 56:548-55, Mar 69
Blocking and binding antibodies to intrinsic factor and parietal call antibody in pernicious anemia. Samloff IM, et al. Gastroenterology 55:575-83, Nov 68
The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with steatorrhea. II. The mechanism of fat and vitamin B 12 malabsorption. Shimoda SS, et al. Gastroenterology 55:705-23, Dec 68
Intestinal vitamin B 12 absorption in the dog. I. Evidence against an intrinsic factor mechanism for vitamin B 12 absorption. Yamaguchi N, et al. Gastroenterology 56:914-24, May 69
Intestinal vitamin B 12 absorption in the dog. II. Characterization of vitamin B 12 binders in dog gastrointestinal mucosae and secretions. Yamaguchi N, et al. Gastroenterology 56:925-35, May 69
Vitamin B 12 excretion by the rat small intestine. Loehry CA, et al. Gut 10:662-4, Aug 69
Comparison of the effects of food and carbachol on the absorption of vitamin B 12 after partial gastrectomy. Turnbull A. Gut 10:659-61, Aug 69
Accumulation of labelled vitamin B12 in some transplanted tumours. Flodh H, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:694-9, 15 Sep 68
Selective vitamin B 12 malabsorption with proteinuria in Israel: clinical and genetic aspects. Ben-Bassat I, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:62-8, Jan-Feb 69
The uptake of Co57B12 by rat liver slices. 1. Effect of calcium and intrinsic factor. 2. Demonstration of an intrinsic factor-like effect in human serum. Rachmilewitz M, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:843-51, Jul-Aug 68
B12 coenzyme-dependent ribonucleotide reductase in Rhizobium species and the effects of cobalt deficiency on the activity of the enzyme. Cowles JR, et al. J Bact 97:1460-5, Mar 69
Alternate requirement for vitamin B12 or methionine in mutants of Pseudomonas denitrificans, a vitamin B12-producing bacterium. Lago BD, et al.
J Bact 99:347-9, Jul 69
An assessment of serum 57Co cyanocobalamin as an index of vitamin B12 absorption. Donaldson D, et al.
J Clin Path 21:792, Nov 68
Determination of vitamin B 12 absorption by a simple whole body counter. Finlayson ND, et al.
J Clin Path 21:595-8, Sep 68
Vitamin B12 absorption studies: effect of parenteral non-radioactive B12 on serum level of 57CO vitamin B12. Harwood L, et al. J Clin Path 20:687-8, Sep 67
Vitamin B14-binding protein in polycythemia vera plasma. Hall CA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:60-9, Jan 69
Intestinal absorption of cobamide coenzyme in relation to structural integrity and intrinsic factor. Okuda K, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:218-28, Aug 69
Binding of 60Co--vitamin B12 by Ascaris suum intestine. Zam SG, et al. J Parasit 55:480-5, Jun 69
Intestinal vitamin B12 absorption in the dog. 3. Demonstration of the intracellular pathway of absorption by light and electron microscope autoradiography. Weisberg H, et al.
Lab Invest 19:516-25, Nov 68
Factors influencing vitamin B12 absorption. Hyde BE.
Minn Med 52:837-42, May 69
Mechanism and site of vitamin B 12 absorption in suckling rats. Gallagher ND.
Nature (London) 222:877-8, 31 May 69
Failure of L-glutamic acid to increase absorption of vitamin B12 by patients with pernicious anaemia. Spray GH, et al. Nature (London) 212:947, 26 Nov 66
Vitamin B12 absorption and gastric antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Couchman KG, et al.
New Zeal Med J 68:153-6, Sep 68
Studies of vitamin B12 metabolism in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Sparchez T, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:371-87, 31 Dec 68
An evaluation of 57-Co-labelled itamin B12 in a double tracer test of absorption using a whole-body monitor. Boddy K, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:455-62, Jul 69
The study of 57-Co-vitamin B12-absorption using a whole-body counter. Naversten Y, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:441-53, Jul 69
On the mechanism of catalysis by vitamin B12. Brodie JD. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:461-7, Feb 69
Abnormalities of vitamin B12 and folic acid metabolism--their influence on the nervous system. Girdwood RH. Proc Nutr Soc 27:101-7, Mar 68
Intrinsic factor-mediated radio-B12 uptake in sequential incubation studies using everted sacs of guinea pig small intestine: evidence that IF in not absorbed into the intestinal cell. Hines JD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:653-8, Nov 68
Evidence for gastric intrinsic factor in the eel (Anguilla rostrata). Kaplan ME, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:790-2, Jul 69
Cycloheximide effect on vitamin B 12 absorption and intrinsic factor production in the rat. Yeh SD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1260-4, Apr 69
Methylmalonic aciduria: metabolic block localization and vitamin B 12 dependency. Rosenberg LE, et al.
Science 162:805-7, 15 Nov 68
Vitamin B12 absorption correlated witthe gastric secretion of intrinsic factor as determined by radioimmunoassay following stimulation with histamine or pentagastrin. Irvine WJ, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:164-73, 1968
[Significance of examination of vitamin B 12 Co58 absorption in some gastrointestinal diseases] Vulterinová M, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:349-56, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Disturbance of vitamin B 12 absorption in myelomatosis] Rordam P.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:19-21, Jan 69 (Dan)
[Imerslund's syndrome. (Apropos of 3 cases in one family)] François R, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:490-503, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Note on the absorption of labeled vitamin B 12 (B 12 Co60) in some gastrectomized subjects and patients exposed to resection of the small intestine] Afifi F, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:721-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Fractionation of vitamin B 12 acceptors by DEA chromatography with elution gradient] Wolff R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:191-3, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the chemistry and biochemistry of corrinoids, XXIX. Biogenetic pathways from cobyrinic acid to cobyric acid and cobinamide in Propionibacterium shermanii] Berhauer K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1297-309, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Methodical contribution on the reduction of the radiation load in the Schilling test with radioactive cobalt] Kuni H, et al. Nuclearmedizin 79-83, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of cyanocobalamin on various enzyme activities of the liver in pyridoxine-deficient rats] Bissanti A.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:97-102, 1969 (Ita)
[Vitamin B12 absorption by patients after gastroduodenal ulcer surgery] Rosenberg D, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:71-4, Feb 69 (Por)
[Allergy and B12--a new concept of allergy] Róiz J.
Rev Brasil Med 25:799-805, Dec 68 (Por)
[The effect of the long absence of bile from the intestine on the metabolism of vitamin B12 and the state of the blood system] Lavrova VS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:29-32, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Distribution in the organs and excretion from the organism of rats of vitamin B 12, labelled with Co58] Khripta FP, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:42-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the content of vitamin B 12 in the organism of healthy persons at various times of the year under the climatic conditions of Tashkent] Mallina ER, et al.
Sovet Med 30:71-2, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Disorders in the absorption of vitamin B12, Co58 and Fe59 in cancer of the stomach] Kaplan MA, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:12-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The absorption of vitamin B 12 in the intestine of mammals (review of the literature)] Trufanov AV.
Vop Pitan 26:3-8, Jul-Aug 67 (48 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of L-methionine and vitamin B 12 on methionine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Milner L, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:413-9, Sep 69
Ribonucleotide reductase in human bone marrow: lack of stimulation by 5'-deoxyadenosyl B 12. Fujioka S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:759-64, 6 Jun 69
Vitamin B 12 dependent methionine biosynthesis in cultured mammalian cells. Mangum JH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3496-9, Sep 69
Effect of ketone bodies on L-ascorbic acid metabolism in rats: beneficial effect of vitamin B12 and glucose

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cycloacetoacetate (hydrolysed). Nath MC, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:148-9, Jul 68
Studies on chloroplast development and replication in Euglena. I. Vitamin B12 and chloroplast replication. Carell EF. J Cell Biol 41:431-40, May 69
Influence of diet on indirect systolic blood pressure of rats. Engen RL, et al. J Nutr 97:19-24, Jan 69
Modification of protein synthesis by vitamin B12 in the marine algal flagellate Neochloris pseudoalveolaris. Easley LW. J Protozool 16:286-9, May 69
Effect of vitamin B12 on motility and palmella formation in a marine flagellate under biothermal stress. Easley EW.
Nature (London) 221:1170-1, 22 Mar 69
Homocystinuria as affected by pyridoxine, folic acid, and vitamin B12. Hollowell JG Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:327-33, Nov 68
[Effect on the radiation syndrome of the combined administration of vitamin B 12 and folic acid in whole body radiation in rats] Morczek A, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:401-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the antagonism between vitamin B 12 and cortisol on the basis of lipotropic and immunologic properties] Hadnagy C, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:354-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental studies with strong antirheumatic agents] Zajusz K. Med Welt 19:1136-8, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[On the extent of intestinal irradiation reactions in the rat after adminisration of various active substances of the vitamin B complex] Schmidt W.
Strahlentherapie 135:702-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Modification of the nuclear fragmentation index of granulocytes by parenteral high-dose vitamin B 12 application in various stages of life] Brüschke G, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 21:279-83, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The effect of Vitamin B12 on the Price-Jones diameter of circulating erythrocytes in various age groups] Brüschke G, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 21:65-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Effect of two derivatives of trimatoxy-benzoylguanidine on the isolated atrium of the guinea pig] Musinu C, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 355-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Drug-protein bonding in physiological and toxemic pregnancies] Franza C, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:230-44, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On coenzyme B 12. II. Pharmacological aspects] De Marinis E, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:170-82, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the peripheral platelet and leukocyte count in rabbits treated with an association of myelostimulating and hepato-protective substances] Palumbo E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1513-7, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effect of a hemopoietic phosphocreatinine-vitamin combination on the protein synthesis in the regenerated rat liver] Malcovati M, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:36-45, Jan 69 (Ita)
[On the binding capacity of methemoglobin, hydroxycobalamine and cobalt acetate with hydrocyanic acid] Gobbato F, et al.
Med Lavoro 58:376-84, May 67 (Ita)
[Dieldrin and vitamins of the B group in the rat] Del Vecchio V, et al. Ric Sci 38:554-63, Jun 68 (Ita)
[RNA of the leucocytes of the infant (study with fluorescent microscopy). 3. Effect of RNA of the circulating leucocytes of the newborn under treatment with cortisone] Pazzaglia R, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 79:158-62, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Diencephalo-hypophyseal histological aspects after administration of vitamin B 12] Tartaglia P, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:517-33, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)
[Histofunctional effects of vitamin B 12 on some sections of the endocrine system (genital apparatus, thyroid, adrenal glands) in experimental animals] Tartaglia P, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:351-71, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Action of vitamin B 12 on the mammary glands of impuberal rats. Experimental research] Uncini-Manganelli C, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:534-44, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)
[An experimental study on the effect of vitamin B12 on the optic nerve] Otaguro S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1874-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[On the type of restoration of structure and function of the heart muscle in diphtherial myocarditis under the action of some biopreparations] Polezhaev LV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1489-92, 21 Dec 67 (Rus)
[The influence of vitamins B6 and B12 and folic acid on the intensity of iron utilization by humans nucleated erythroid cells in iron-deficiency anemias] Kanaev SB. Tsitologiia 10:1319-27, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of acetylmethionine, dimethylaminoethanol and vitamin B 12 on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Zoleva RD, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:179-85, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamins B12, E and B1 on cholesterol and lecithin blood level in dietary hypercholesteremia in rabbits] Lopushanskiĭ VI.
Vop Pitan 27:25-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin B12 and thermal effects on the resistance of the organism] Shan'ko VM.
Vrach Delo 12:118, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Morphologic analysis of the effect of various stimulants of central neurons] Rudakova PA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1706-11, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolic role of vitamin B12. Weissbach H, et al. Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:395-412, 1968 (110 ref.)
[Biochemical substantiation of the partifipation of vitamin B 12 in hematopoiesis (review of the literature)] Miasishcheva NV.
Probl Gemat 11:42-8, Aug 66 (105 ref.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The mechanism of action of ethanolamine deaminase. V. The photolysis of enzyme-bound alkylcobalamins. Babior BM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2662-9, Jun 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Maintenance therapy of pernicious anaemia. Comparison of cyanocobalamin, hydroxocobalamin and a cyanocobalamin-zinc-tannate complex. Killander A, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:305-14, 1968
Vitamin B-12. Brit Med J 4:167-8, 19 Oct 68
Therapeutic usefulness of the association of "adrenocortical extracts, liver extracts and vitamin B 12". Benedetti G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:590-605, Oct 67
Tropical sprue: a study of small intestinal function and the changes resulting from vitamin B12, folate, and tetracycline therapy. Banwell JG, et al.
Gut 9:725, Dec 68
Water-soluble vitamin therapy in the delay of fatigue from physical activity in hot climatic conditions. Early RG, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:43-50, 1969
Bell's palsy. McKillop WJ. Med J Aust 2:642-3, 12 Oct 68
Megaloblastic anemia. Campbell DC.
Minn Med 51:1753, Dec 68
Juvenile pernicious anemia in sisters. Yun DJ, et al.
Yonsei Med J 8:71-6, 1967
[An antibody against a vitamin B 12-binding serum protein (transcobalamin II). A cause of a high content of vitamin B 12 in the serum of patients treated with delayed-action B 12 preparations] Schwartz M, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:862-6, 16 May 68 (Dan)
[Reflections on the utilization of a nonhormonal proteinic anabolite in pediatric conditions] Brottes, et al. Lyon Med 217:1567-74, 21 May 67 (Fre)
[Attempt at treatment of pelvic neoplastic hyperalgia] Minassian J, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:421-4, 30 May 67 (Fre)
[X-ray symptomatology of the malabsorption syndrome following intestinal surgery in childhood] Schäfer H, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 178:59-79, 1968 (Ger)
[Heart pain in osteochondrosis] Delius L.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2541, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Attempts of modification of the serum lipid fractions in diabetics] Krámer M, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:345-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Modifications of the free amino acids in the plasma and in the erythrocytes of patients with pernicious anemia through vitamin B 12 therapy] Stacher A, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:269-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacologic agents in ENT practice. Experiences with a new phyto-ataxic agent] Tresser E. Hippokrates 40:314-6, 30 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies with cobalamin-sulfonic acid (vitamin B 12-sulfonic acid] Pribilla W, et al. Klin Wschr 46:891-8, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Forminoglutamic acid excretion in chronic liver diseases and its importance in a folic acid-vitamin B12 treatment] Wilmanns W, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:625-35, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Further experience with the roll cure "Ankermann"] Köhler V. Landarzt 44:1380-1, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Expedient treatment of acute infectious diseases of the pharynx and lymphatic ring] Kuhnke I.
Landarzt 44:1539-40, 10 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with Ruleran, a new geriatric preparation] Puller G.
Landarzt 44:1541-3, 10 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Stimulators of candida infection] Landt F.
Med Welt 36:2135-6, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with Nucievit B 12, a new agent with anabolic effect] Staemmler HG.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:149-52, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experimts on the treatment of the radiation syndrome in small and large animals] Morczek A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:200-3, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of thrombocyte function and metabolism in pernicious anemia before and after vitamin B 12 treatment] Voss D, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:159-63, 1968 (Ger)
[On the use of vitamin B 12 in children with brain damage. Comparative studies of the serum level in caynacobalamin and hydroxycobalamin] Rett A, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:273-6, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On neuroblastoma sympathicum of prenatal origin] Bachmann KD, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 103:61-72, 1968 (Ger)
[The value of vitamin B-1 and B-12 therapy in diseases of the locomotor system] Chatel A, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:885-8, 20 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Combination of vitamin B 1 and B 12, AMP and aminopyrine ascorbate in the treatment of experimental polyneuritis by rectal administration] Caliari W, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:809-14, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On coenzyme B 12. II. Pharmacological aspects] De Marinis E, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:170-82, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinical remarks on a group of premature infants treated with a physiologic anabolizing agent: Corinoidasi] Gualtieri V.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:489-95, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on a new preparation with hepatoprotective action] Fanelli V.
Clin Ter 40:145-56, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Hepatotropic and proteo-anabolic therapeutic effects of a total hepatic preparation with a constant titer of natural coenzymatic cobalamin] Guidetti E, et al.
Clin Ter 49:323-36, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Controlled clinical research with cobamamide in the treatment of viral hepatitis] Medina F, et al.
Clin Ter 46:139-44, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the therapy of viral hepatitis] Moggi C, et al. Clin Ter 47:477-83, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum. Clinical case studies] Paciili L.
Minerva Ginec 19:394-8, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of a drug therapy of a group of school-age mental retardates] Bieber G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2151-63, 30 May 69 (Ita)
[The use of a combination of corticoids and vitamins with liver extract in adjuvant therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Mulargia A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1902-8, 16 May 69 (Ita)
[Clinical study of the action of Liocausyth] Muratore A.
Minerva Med 60:1130-3, 28 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Research on the hepatoprotective effect of 1-amino acids involved in the Krebs-Henseleit cycle associated with vitamins] Rossi L, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3919-30, 19 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The association of Nivaline with the vitamins of the B group (B1, B6, B 12) and pyridoxal phosphate in the therapy of neuritis and neuralgia] Strobbia R, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4566-77, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic activity, evaluated by hepatoparenchymal clearence with indocyanine green, of a "taurine-nucleotide-vitamin" drug association in hepatic steatosis] Proto C, et al.
Omnia Med 45:857-63, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[A case of complete cure of the injury of internal ear] Wojnarowska-Kulesza W.
Otolaryng Pol 23:229-31, 1969 (Pol)
[Acute porphyria. Case report] Szmigiel Z, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:607-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Therapeutic use in the neurological field of a new pharmaceutical compound: monophosphate nucieotide (AMP and UMP) with taurine, pyridoxine and cyanocobalamine] Bergamini L.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1459-73, May 67 (Por)
[Clinical work on a new drug combination used in liver diseases and its consequences] Naufal J.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1469-82, Apr 69 (Por)
[Therapeutical study of iron deficiency anemias] Silva MP da, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:855-7, Oct 67 (Por)
[Regenerative processes in the myocardium during experimental therapy of heart injury in rabbits] Saidrasulov SS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:27-9, May 66 (Rus)
[On the effect of vitamins B12, E, and B1 on the levels of prothrombin, cholesterol and lecithins in the blood of patients with arteriosclerosis] Lopushanskiĭ VI.
Kardiologiia 8:143-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Disturbances of contractile function of the heart in myocardial infarct and the therapeutic use of cofactors of synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids] Lukomskiĭ PE, et al. Kardiologiia 7:3-11, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Drug stimulation against the background of multiple immunization in radiation injuries] Evtushenko AD.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:62-3, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On changes in the electrocardiogram in the complex therapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with the use of orotic acid, folic acid and vitamin B 12] Bogutskiĭ BV, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:69-70, 1968 (Rus)
[The use of cofactors of synthesis and nucleic acid precursors in the complex therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bogutskiĭ BV, et al.
Sovet Med 31:133-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic study of serum protein fractions after vitamin B 12 loading] Al'bova EV.
Ter Arkh 39:74-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the use of vitamin B 12 and folic acid in the complex therapy of patients with cardiac insufficiency] Klykov NV. Ter Arkh 38:57-61, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the use of vitamin B 12 and folic acid in compound therapy of patients with cardiac insufficiency] Klykov NV. Ter Arkh 39:57-61, Dec 66 (Rus)

URINE

Hydroxocobalamin. Excretion and retention of repeated large doses in patients with pernicious

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anaemia. Killander A, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:393-4, Nov 68
[Urinary excretio study with radioactive vitamin B 12 (Schilling test) in internal, neurologic and psychiatric diseases] Castrillón-Oberndorfer, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 85-96, 1967 (Ger)

VITAMIN B 12 DEFICIENCY (C13)

Post-gastrectomy anaemia. Demole M.
Digestion 1:370-4, 1968
Further observations on infantile tremor syndrome. Bajpai PC, et al. Indian Pediat 5:297-307, Jul 68
Abnormalities of vitamin B12 and folic acid metabolism--their influence on the nervous system. Girdwood RH. Proc Nutr Soc 27:101-7, Mar 68
Vitamin deficiency and voluntary alcohol consumption in mice. Brown RV.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:592-7, Sep 69
[Contribution to the treatment of pernicious anemia and to the relationship between pernicious anemia and stomach cancer] Rall T.
Hippokrates 38:722-7, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Maternal vitamin imbalances and embryonal malformations. 3. Effects of single deficiencies of vitamin B 2 or B 12 or folic acid] Mitolo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1073-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[On mixed forms of anemia] Luzhis AR, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:91-6, Jul 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

[On the determination of folic acid activity of human blood in controls and in different pathological states] Karlin R. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:44-64, 1969 (Fre)
[Factors regulating erythropoiesis and their change in certain internal diseases] Iaroshevskiĭ AIa.
Ter Arkh 39:21-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of iodinated casein on production of vitamin B 12 and folic acid deficiency in rats. Chang YO.
Amer J Physiol 216:11-5, Jan 69

COMPLICATIONS

Myelopathy following partial gastrectomy. Olivarius B de F, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:347-62, 1968
Oral manifestations of vitamin B12 deficiency. Faccini JM. Brit J Oral Surg 6:137-40, Nov 68
A review of five cases of pernicious anaemia.
Cent Afr J Med 15:92-4, Apr 69
Aetiology, pathogenesis, and treatment of subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord? Pribilla W.
German Med Monthly 14:311, Jun 69
Study of one-carbon metabolism in neonatal vitamin B12-deficient rats. Woodard JC.
J Nutr 98:139-46, Jun 69
Vitamin-B12 deficiency and diabetic neuropathy. Khan MA, et al. Lancet 2:768-70, 11 Oct 69
Psychiatric symptoms due to vitamin B12 deficiency without anaemia. Burvill PW, et al.
Med J Aust 2:388-90, 23 Aug 69
Absorption studies in neurological disorders.
Pimparker BD, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:391-7, 1968
Experimental anemias in animals resulting from folic acid and vitamin B12 deficiencies. Stokstad EL.
Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:443-63, 1968 (90 ref.)
[Apropos of a new case of anemia due to specific malaborsorption of vitamin B 12 with proteinuria: study of the megaloblastic anemias of infants due to primary B 12 avitaminosis] Gorin R, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:1383-97, 2 May 67 (63 ref.) (Fre)
[Infantile nutritional megaloblastic anemia due to folic acid deficiency. Physiopathologic and therapeutic considerations on associated hypovitaminemia B-12] Verger P, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:713-22, May 67 (Fre)
[Megaloblastic anemia due to primary B 12 avitaminosis. Apropos of 2 personal cases] Orsini A, et al. Pediatrie 22:171-88, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Selective malabsorption of vitamin B12. Imerslung-Najmar-Grasbeck anemia. Apropos of a case] Farriaux JP, et al.
Presse Med 77:1379-81, 27 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Current clinical aspects of neuropathies due to vitamin B-12 deficiency] Crousaz G de.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:801-6, 31 May 69 (Fre)
[Nosology and diagnosis of myeloproliferative syndrome] Zittoun R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:3079-84, 26 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Vitamin B 12 deficiency and vitiligo] Bleifeld W, et al.
Blut 19:223-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Functional psychoses as manifestations of B 12 avitaminoses] Wieck HH, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1473-6, 18 Jul 69 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[Tobacco amblyopia. Contribution to the pathogenesis and treatment] Kommerell G, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:551-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Rare neurologic syndromes and course of disease in B12 avitaminosis] Soilberg G.
Med Welt 7:341-8, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord] Spatz R. Munchen Med Wschr 111:550-1, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Vitamin B 12 deficiency in children with hypothyroidism] Kalinicheva VI, et al.
Pediatriia 46:11-5, Sep 67 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Megaloblastic anemia caused by congenital, selective disorders of vitamin B 12 absorption. 1st case in Switzerland] Felten A von, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1469-71, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

A clockface chromatin pattern in the intermediate megaloblast of vitamin B 12 or folate deficiency. Kass L. Blood 32:711-6, Nov 68
Screening of psychiatric patients for hypovitaminosis B12. Murphy F, et al. Brit Med J 3:559-60, 6 Sep 69
Economic and laboratory considerations in screening for vitamin B12 deficiency in psychiatric practice. Beck JS, et al. J Clin Path 22:317-20, May 69
Colorimetric method for estimating methylmalonic acid in urine. Green A. J Clin Path 21:221-2, Mar 68
Screening for vitamin-B12 deficiency.
Lancet 2:309-10, 9 Aug 69
A rapid method for the detection of vitamin B12 deficiency. Chong YH, et al.
Med J Malaya 22:250, Mar 68
Plasma radioactivity following oral administration of 57Co-labelled vitamin B 12. Finney RD, et al.
Scot Med J 13:425-9, Dec 68
[Importance, for the study of vitamin B-12 deficiency, of research on the intrinsic factor in gastric juice] Wolff R, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:39-45, 1969 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of vitamin B 12 deficiency with special reference to the Schilling test] Spatz R, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1471-3, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Oral treatment of pernicious anemia with high doses of vitamin B12 without intrinsic factor. Berlin H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:247-58, Oct 68
Aetiology, pathogenesis, and treatment of subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord? Pribilla W.
German Med Monthly 14:311, Jun 69
[Experimental and clinical studies with cobalamin-sulfonic acid (vitamin B 12-sulfonic acid] Pribilla W, et al. Klin Wschr 46:891-8, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Treatment with high oral doses of vitamin B 12. 5 years experience] Berlin H, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:153-8, 8 Jan 69 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Pancreatic insufficiency and vitamin B 12 malabsorption. LeBauer E, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:423-5, Nov 68
Neurological disease after partial gastrectomy. Williams JA, et al. Brit Med J 3:210-2, 26 Jul 69
Amyloidosis of the stomach associated with impaired gastric secretion of intrinsic factor and the development of vitamin B12 deficiency. Brandt K, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:1005-11, Sep-Oct 68
The clinical and metabolic consequences of total gastrectomy. II. Anaemia. Metabolism of iron, vitamin B12 and folic acid. Adams JF.
Scand J Gastroent 3:145-51, 1968
[Vitamin B 12 adsorption disorders in gastroenteropathies] Castrillón-Oberndorfer.
Med Klin 64:740-7, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Vitamin B 12 absorption disorders in hypocalcemia] Castrillón-Oberndorfer, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:611-4, 1968 (60 ref.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A propos of a familial case of congenital intestinal vitamin B 12 malabsorption. (Imerslund syndrome)] Bentegeat J, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:281-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Experimental vitamin B12 deficiency: its effect on tissue vitamin B12-coenzyme levels and on the metabolism of methylmalonyl-CoA. Cardinale GJ, et al. Arch Biochem 131:92-9, Apr 69
Volatile fatty-acid clearance studies in relation to vitamin B 12 deficiency in sheep. Somers M.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:219-25, Apr 69
Methylmalonic acid and coenzyme A concentrations in the livers of pair-fed vitamin B 12-deficient and vitamin B 12-treated sheep. Smith RM, et al.
Biochem J 112:703-7, May 69
Transient (reversible) malabsorption of vitamin B12. Herbert V. Brit J Haemat 17:213-9, Sep 69 (75 ref.)
The role of propionic acid as a precursor of methylmalonic acid in normal and vitamin B12-deficient man. DeGraxia JA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:917-23, Jun 69
In vivo oxidative metabolism of propionic acid in human vitamin B 12 deficiency. Fish MB, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:767-77, Nov 68
Utilization of propionate for heme synthesis in human bone marrow cells in vitro. Nakao K, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:958-65, Dec 68
[Methylmalonic aciduria. Study of its occurrence in clinical material] Kastrup KW.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1056-8, 20 Jun 68 (Dan)
[Methylmalonic aciduria] Kastrup KW.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1054-5, 20 Jun 68 (Dan)
[Characteristics of avitaminosis B12 in axenic and normal rats] Valencia R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:561, 1968 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Vitamin B12 status in mentally disturbed elderly patients. Buxton PK, et al.
Geront Clin (Basel) 11:22-35, 1969

PATHOLOGY

Degeneration of the peripheral and central nervous system in vitamin-B12-deficient monkeys. Torres I, et al. Experientia 25:273-5, 15 Mar 69

THERAPY

Pernicious anemia and other forms of vitamin B12 deficiency. Schilling RF.
Wisconsin Med J 68:244, Jul 69

URINE

The excretion of methylmalonic and formininoglutamic acids during the induction and remission of vitamin B12 deficiency in sheep. Gawthorne JM.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:789-94, Aug 68
Dietary depletion of vitamin B12 and the excretion of methylmalonic acid in the rat. Williams DL, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:343-52, Jun 69
The determination of precursors to urinary methylmalonic acid in man; measurement of urinary excretion and specific activity. Degrazia JA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:279-87, Feb 69
The excretion of propionate and acetate in vitamin B12 deficiency. Cox EV, et al. Clin Sci 35:123-34, Aug 68
Participation of vitamin B 12 in enzymatic regulation. Excretion of methylmalonic acid in vitamin B 12 deficiency. Wysocki K, et al. Pol Med J 8:62-6, 1969

VETERINARY

[Recent observations on vitamin B 12 deficiency and neurological degeneration in monkeys in captivity] Oxnard CE, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:1-10, 1967 (Spa)

VITAMIN B T see CARNITINE (D11)

VITAMIN C see ASCORBIC ACID (D11)

VITAMIN D (D11)

Studies on the effect of vitamin D on calcium absorption and transport. Hashim G, et al.
Biochem J 112:275-83, Apr 69
Degranulation of the parafollicular cells of the rat thyroid by vitamin-D2-induced hypercalcemia. Ericson LE. J Ultrastruct Res 24:145-9, Jul 68
The chemical structure of bisteroids. Kobayashi T.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:187-90, 10 Sep 68
Influence of vitamin D3 on the utilization of soft phosphate by broiler chicks. Motzok I, et al.
Poult Sci 47:2021-3, Nov 68
Syntheses of pachysandrines and epipachysandrine-A from ergosterol. Kikuchi T, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 21:1679-82, May 69
Studies on vitamin D and related compounds XX. The conformation of tachysterol; N. O. E. and 220 MHz N. M. R. Lugtenburg J, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 28:2391-4, Jun 69
[Development of calcifying arteriopathies following administration of vitamin D and its derivatives in animal experiments] Churý Z, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:391-5, May 69 (Cze)
[Nephrocalcinosis, primary hyperoxaluria, hypervitaminosis D. Relation of 2 cases] Socquet Y, et al. Acta Urol Belg 35:545-72, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Hypervitaminosis D calcinosis in various animals] Lindt S. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:148-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of phosphorus-rich diets containing different amounts of fat and vitamin D on the osteogenesis in growing albino rats] Golikov KK.
Vop Pitan 26:24-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metabolic and orthopedic treatment of a case of adult nonfamiliar hypophysphatemia with severe

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

osteomalacia. Boström H, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:238-60, 1968

Comparative study of the antirachitic effect of oral and parenteral vitamin D3 in aqueous and oily solution in the rat. Simon S.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:161-7, 1968

Impaired osteogenesis of fetal long bones. Induced by maternal hypervitaminosis D2. Ornoy A, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:563-71, Jun 69

Hereditary pseudo-vitamin D deficiency rickets. ("Hereditare pseudo-mangelrachitis"). Dent CE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:708-19, Nov 68

[Effect of a vitamin ADE preparation on spermatic quality and offsprings of bulls used for insemination] Kupferschmied H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:142-3, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Effect of oral and intramuscular massive vitamin D doses on serum calcium in premature infants] Wagner E, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:415-8, 31 May 69 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vitamin D intoxication, with hypernatraemia, potassium and water depletion, and mental depression. Anderson DC, et al.
Brit Med J 4:744-6, 21 Dec 68

Renal function and histology after long-term vitamin D therapy of vitamin D refractory rickets. Paunier L, et al. J Pediat 73:833-44, Dec 68

Arterial calcification after vitamin D. Berlyne GM, et al.
Lancet 1:416, 22 Feb 69

Arterial calcification after vitamin-D therapy in hyperphosphatemic renal failure. Mallick NP, et al.
Lancet 2:1316-20, 21 Dec 68

Arterial calcification after vitamin D. Price JD, et al.
Lancet 1:416, 22 Feb 69

Vitamin D and craniofacial and dental anomalies of supravalvular stenosis. Rowe RD, et al.
Pediatrics 43:1-2, Jan 69

[Hypervitaminosis D. Comments of 12 cases observed between 1959 and 1966 at the Genova pediatric clinic] Berio A, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:972-9, 19 May 67 (Ita)

[Observations on certain cases of intoxication due to Vitamin D] Quarti M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1592-4, 25 Aug 67 (Ita)

[On the question of the long-term sequelae of hypervitaminosis D] Vishnevskii IuB.
Sovet Med 30:132-3, May 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Stereochemical studies on the microquantitative detection of vitamin D by gas-liquid chromatography. Nair PP, et al. Arch Biochem 128:663-72, Dec 68

Separation of vitamin D from cholesterol by thin-layer chromatography. Pinelli A, et al.
J Chromatogr 42:271-4, 17 Jun 69

7-Dehydrostigmasterol and ergosterol: the major sterols of an amoeba. Smith FR, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:405-8, Jul 68

The occurrence of ergosterol in the fungus Ceratocystis fagacearum. Collins RP, et al.
Mycologia 61:645-6, May-Jun 69

[Oxydation products of ergosterin. 4. Effect of oxydation products and extraction conditions on the determination of ergosterin in dried yeast] Fürst W.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:353-9, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Separaton and determination of vitamin D in the presence of vitamin A esters] Mariani A, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:90-100, 1968 (Ita)

[Use of chromatography for determination of vitamin D in pharmaceutical preparations] Wardyńska H.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:63-7, 1969 (Pol)

[Methods for determination of vitamin D] Patrova EA.
Farmatsiia 18:79-82, Mar-Apr 69 (60 ref.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Estrogenic antagonism of bone-resorptive action of vitamin D. Schwartz E, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:55-55a, 1968

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of ergosterol biosynthesis in yeast. Kawaguchi A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:463-8, 8 Nov 68

Carotenogenesis in diphenylamine-treated Epicoccum nigrum link. Foppen FH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:357-66, 4 Mar 69

Vitamin D, sunlight, and natural selection. Blois MS.
Science 159:652, 9 Feb 68

Vitamin D, sunlight, and natural selection. Loomis WF.
Science 159:653, 9 Feb 68

[Endogenous and exogenous carbohydrates in ergosterol biosynthesis by yeast] Liapunova TS.
Mikrobiologiia 35:960-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Determination of vitamin D in human blood. Technic and results in the normal child] Antener I, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:373-81, Apr 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intravenous vitamin D in the detection of vitamin-D deficiency. Whittle H, et al. Lancet 1:747-50, 12 Apr 69

METABOLISM

25-Hydroxycholecalciferol, the probable metabolically active form of vitamin D. Isolation, identification, and subcellular location. DeLuca HF.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:412-24, Apr 69

Basic studies on the mechanism of action of vitamin D. Norman AW, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:396-411, Apr 69

On the site of discrimination of chicks against vitamin D. Drescher D, et al. Arch Biochem 130:657-61, Mar 69

The influence of the vitamin D and phosphate content of the diet on calcium and strontium absorption from the gastrointestinal tract. Kostial K, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 19:5-9, 1968

25-hydroxyergocalciferol: a biologically active metabolite of vitamin D2. Suda T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:182-5, 29 Apr 69

Enzyme studies on the esterification of vitamin D in rat tissues. Fraser DR, et al. Biochem J 109:457-67, Sep 68

The effect of cultural conditons on the ergosterol ester components of yeast. Madyastha PB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:858-62, 10 Jun 69

Phosphorus metabolism during transport of calcium. Neville E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:362-73, 5 Nov 68

Recent advances in the metabolism and function of vitamin D. DeLuca HF. Fed Proc 28:1678-89, Sep-Oct 69

Vitamin D and the pathogenesis of rickets and osteomalacia. Steendijk R.
Folia Med Neerl 11:178-86, 1968 (49 ref.)

Fibrous osteodystrophy in green iguanas. Wallach JD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:863-5, 1 Oct 68

Effects of prednisone on vitamin D metabolism in man. Avioli LV, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1341-6, Sep 68

Useful vitamins. Nature (London) 220:329-30, 26 Oct 68

25-hydroxycholecalciferol, the active form of vitamin D--Wisconsin scores again. Raisz LG.
New Eng J Med 281:616-7, 11 Sep 69

Vitamin D dependent calcium-binding protein. Current concepts. Wright LD.
New York J Med 69:1421-4, 1 Jun 69

Modern physiopathological views concerning the organic transport of calcium. The physiopathology of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin production. Nordio S. Panminerva Med 10:380-7, Oct 68

Studies in the absorption and metabolism of vitamin D after gastric surgery. Thompson GR.
Postgrad Med J 44:626-8, Aug 68

Chromosomal receptor for a vitamin D metabolite. Haussler MR, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:155-62, Jan 69

Vitamin D binding globulin in the rat: specificity for the vitamins D. Rikkers H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1321-4, Apr 69

Current concepts of calcium metabolism. Savastano AA, et al. Rhode Island Med J 52:218-20 passim, Apr 69

[The manner of transport of the fat-soluble vitamins] Le Gall JY.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A27-38, 1969 (52 ref.) (Fre)

[Absorption of vitamin D (measured with H3-labelled D3) in various types of osteomalacia)] Miravet L, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:59, 1968 (Fre)

[The kidneys and vitamin D] Arvy L.
Laval Med 39:550-65, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Oxydation products of ergosterin. 5. Effect of catabolites of ergosterin the determination of vitamin D2 in UV-irradiated yeast] Fürst W.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:359-62, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Vitamin D formation within the skin and the evolution of skin color] Bekemeier H.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1950-2, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Evolution skin pigmentation and cutaneous vitamin D photosynthesis] Bekemeier H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:185, 24 Jan 69 (33 ref.) (Ger)

[Microbiological isomerization of ergosterol peroxide] Petzoldt K, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 724:194-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Calcium and iron behavior in intestinal malabsorption in childhood. I. The behavior of calcium] Cavalieri S, et al. Fracastoro 61:425-42, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Current problems of the organic transport of calcium in the field of physiopathology. I. The 3 fundamental aspects of vitamin D] Nordio S.
Minerva Pediat 19:1611-5, 1 Sep 67 (Ita)

[Vitamin-resistant rickets. (Presentation of a case)] Pridie G, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:335-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro effects of vitamin D on calcium transport in the rat. Urban E, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:126-30, Jul 69

Actinomycin D inhibition of Vitamin D-3-induced calcium-binding protein (CaBP) formation in chick duodenal mucosa. Corradino RA, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:957-60, 10 Sep 68

The inductive effect of rickets on glycolytic enzymes of rat epiphyseal cartilage and its reversal by vitamin D and phosphate. Meyer WL, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:438-46, Feb 69

Fine structure of the thyroid parafollicular cells in normal, vitamin D and CaCl2-treated, and CaCl2-treated mice. Nanba H, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 30:283-93, Apr 69

Vitamin D stimulated, calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase from brush borders of rat small intestine. Martin DL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:819-23, 27 Jun 69

The effect of vitamin D on trasport of L-histidine by intestine. Sugai M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:474-5, 23 Dec 68

Studies of the action of vitamin D in the rat. Cheesman EM, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:371-5, Jun 69

The effect of vitamin D and phosphate on urinary total hydroxyproline excretion in adult-presenting "vitamin D resistant" type I renal tubular osteomalacia. Smith R, et al. Clin Sci 35:575-87, Dec 68

Alterations in the mineral composition and metabolism of rat fetuses and their placentas induced by maternal hypervitaminosis D2. Ornoy A, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:827-32, Jul-Aug 68

Effects of vitamin D on phosphate transport and incorporation into mucosal constituents of rat intestinal mucosa. Kowarski S, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:211-7, 10 Jan 69

Antirachitic potency of vitamin D sulfate in human milk. Sahashi Y, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:78-82, 10 Mar 69

Effects of vitamin D and steroid hormones on the active transport of calcium by the intestine. Kimberg DV.
New Eng J Med 280:1396-405, 19 Jun 69 (51 ref.)

[Effects of hypervitaminosis D on the level of magnesium in the heart, kidney, and skeletal muscle of rats. Incidence of thyroxine surcharge and radiothyroidectomy] Maurat JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:427-30, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Antagonism of vitamins A and D at the level of the lysosomes: study in mice in vivo] Billitteri A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:657-61, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Study of the cytologic origin of thyrocalcitonin in rats with hypervitaminosis D] Bugnon C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2363-6, 1967 (Fre)

[Effect of vitamin D on hepatic intracellular distribution of calcium and magnesium in rats] Gounelle JC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:419-20, 1967 (Fre)

[Effects of vitamin D on liver intracellular distribution of calcium and magnesium in rats] Gounelle JC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:419-20, 1967 (Fre)

[Etiologic problems and symptomatology of infantile hypercalcemia] Ebeling J.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:17-29, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Vitamin A concentration in plasma following application of anhydrous emulsifiable Vitamin ADE preparation in growing swine] Scholl E, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:160-4, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the effect of various hormones and vitamins on the metabolism of the sulfated mucopolysaccharides of the connective tissue] Wagner H, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 27:3-12, Feb 68 (Ger)

[The role of bone tissue in calcium homeostasis] Rasmussen P.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:713-25, Dec 68 (Nor)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of zinc and vitamin D on bone constituents of the rat. Chang IH, et al. Metabolism 18:625-9, Jul 69

[Influence of vitamin D upon growth] Bekemeier H.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:293-300, 1967 (Ger)

POISONING

Metastatic calcification of soft tissue on overdosage of vitamin D. Irnell L. Acta Med Scand 185:147-52, Mar 69

Lactase activity in experimental rickets and vitamin D intoxication. Berio A, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 148:179-81, 1968

[Ultrastructural study of glomerular alterations in hypervitaminosis D. Apropos of 5 cases] Fabre MT, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:982-9, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Vitamin D intoxication with radiologically visible nephrocalcinosis] Pereda JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 110:61-4, 15 Jul 68 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamin D-resistant rickets and high fecal endogenous calcium output. A report of two cases. Hall BD, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:448-57, Apr 69

Oral calcium-loading test in rickets and in neonatal tetany: effect of vitamin D. Barr DG, et al.
Brit Med J 3:150-2, 19 Jul 69

Today's drugs. Brit Med J 1:562-3, 1 Mar 69

Effect of adrenalectomy on calcium metabolism in vitamin D-treated and rachitic rats. Kalifeiz FA, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 3:74-83, 1969

The rate of disappearance of infused calcium in idiopathic and post-thyroidectomy hypoparathyroidism before and during vitamin D treatment. Mazzuoli GF, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:87-87a, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The treatment of uraemic osteopathy. Schaefer K, et al. German Med Monthly 14:238-40, May 69
The treatment of osteoporosis. A report of a double blind clinical therapeutic trial. Miller RG. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:244-52, 1969
Transient congenital idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Fanconi A, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 22:342-59, Aug 67
Osteotomy, vitamin D and the metabolism of calcium and inorganic phosphate in vitamin D-resistant rickets and osteomalacia. Steendijk R, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:627-35, Dec 68
The effect of hemodialysis, vitamin D, and renal homotransplantation on the calcium malabsorption of chronic renal failure. Messner RP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:472-81, Sep 69
Effect of fluoride treatment in a patient with osteoporosis. Jowsey J, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:435-43, Jun 68
Growth in familial hypophosphatemic vitamin-D-resistant rickets. McNair SL, et al. New Eng J Med 281:512-6, 4 Sep 69
Adult-onset vitamin-D-resistant hypophosphatemic osteomalacia. Effect of total parathyroidectomy. Riggs BL, et al. New Eng J Med 281:762-6, 2 Oct 69
A search for sub-clinical rickets in Glasgow children. Richards ID, et al. Scot Med J 13:297-305, Sep 68
[Nasso's method: an unexpected but effective method of prophylaxis of chickenpox in a group of children] Gaillard L, et al. Pediatrie 22:353-6, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic use of vitamin D in pediatrics] Freycon F. Rev Lyon Med 17:73-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Connections between vitamin D deficiency-rickets and premature cranial synostosis] Ströder J, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 177:98-111, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the problems of vitamin D resistant rickets] Schröder K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1066-72, 8 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of osteoporosis with sodium fluoride. Morphological bone findings in 8 clinical cases] Kuhlencordt F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1730-4, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[X-ray changes in phosphate diabetes undergoing therapy] Grossmann P, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:485-90, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis of rickets. Advice to doctors] Mschr Kinderheilk 116:118, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of prevention of rickets] Hennig E. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:255-60, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Radiographic findings in successfully treated phosphate diabetes] Grossmann P, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:146-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Prevention of rickets. Suggestion for physicians] Ther Gegenw 107:340 passim, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis and therapy of rickets] Fanconi A. Ther Umsch 25:652-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of uremic osteopathy] Schaefer K, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:451-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Practice and hazards of preventive vitamin D administration] Schuch P. Z Allgemeinmed 45:352-5, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Hereditary rickets in the suckling pigs: pathogenesis and therapy] Pionait H. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:289-316, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Physiopathological bases of phosphate therapy of osteomalacia] Caniggia A, et al. Minerva Med 60:803-19, 7 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Citrate metabolism. II. Citrate curves after intravenous administration in rachitic infants before and after administration of vitamin D] Bartolozzi G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1813-5, 6 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and vitamin D] Nordio S, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:801-2, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[An unusual case of osteomalacia] Doktorczyk H, et al. Przegl Lek 24:872-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Vitamin D resistant rickets with changes in skin color] Miller W, et al. Przegl Lek 25:266-9, 1969 (Pol)
[First clinical experience using a new energetical, psychical and somatic drug] Serrão MJ, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:771-3, Sep 67 (Por)
[First results with Calbion in the psychosomatic treatment of exceptional children] Vincze RM. Hospital (Rio) 72:765-70, Sep 67 (Por)
[Discussion of a case of hypocalcemic coma] Petrescu-Coman V, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:233-7, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[The prevention and treatment of rickets] Bilas LM. Pediatriia 46:63-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Active prevention of rickets in the mountain regions of Zakarpatia] Shkiriak ZA. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:23-4, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)
[Demineralization of bones as a consequence of renal tubular disorders in children] Némethová V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:261-70, 2 Aug 68 (Slo)

TOXICITY

Hypervitaminosis D in New World monkeys. Hunt RD, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:358-66, Mar 69
Effects of dietary excesses of vitamins A and D on some constituents of the blood of chicks. Taylor TG, et al. Brit J Nutr 22:713-21, Dec 68
[On the study of the mechanism of the toxic action of vitamin D] Spirichev WB, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:30-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies on the kidneys of white rats treated with excessive doses of vitamins D 2 and D 3] Roszkiewicz J, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:343-54, 1968 (Pol)
[Anemia during D-hypervitaminosis in young children] Pliaskova LM. Pediatriia 47:49-52, Dec 68 (Rus)

VITAMIN D DEFICIENCY (C13)

[Maternal vitamin imbalances and embryonal malformations. IV. Effects of single deficiencies of the anti-rickets vitamin or pantothenic acid] Mitolo M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1076-80, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Changes of dental enamel of rats under the effects rachitogenic and caries-prone diet] Zaitseva AP, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:1-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Role of vitamin D in plasma calcium regulation. Hurwitz S, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:254-62, Feb 69
[Sensitivity of plasma citric acid in deficiency rickets] Cresto JC, et al. Arch Argent Pediat 66:136-43, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary hyperparathyroidism associated with nutritional osteomalacia. Vaishava H, et al. Amer J Med 46:640-4, Apr 69
Vitamin D and the pathogenesis of rickets and osteomalacia. Steendijk R. Folia Med Neerl 11:178-86, 1968 (49 ref.)
Bone structure in osteomalacia, with special reference to ultrastructure. Bonucci E, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:511-28, Aug 69
Dietary osteomalacia. Chalmers J. Lancet 1:1150, 7 Jun 69
Dietary osteomalacia. Lancet 1:1037-8, 24 May 69
Nutritional osteomalacia. Dent CE, et al. Quart J Med 38:195-209, Apr 69
Renal tubular acidosis and amino-aciduria in osteomalacia of dietary or intestinal origin. Muldowney FP, et al. Quart J Med 37:517-39, Oct 68
[Idiopathic transitory hypoparathyroidism in young infants] Balsan S, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:1151-70, Dec 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Use of intravenous vitamin D3 in the detection of vitamin D deficiency. Whittle HC, et al. Gut 9:734, Dec 68
Intravenous vitamin D in the detection of vitamin-D deficiency. Whittle H, et al. Lancet 1:747-50, 12 Apr 69
A search for sub-clinical rickets in Glasgow children. Richards ID, et al. Scot Med J 13:297-305, Sep 68
[Connections between vitamin D deficiency-rickets and premature cranial synostosis] Ströder J, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 177:98-111, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Case of rickets with slow continuous changes of the bone, with special reference to the differentiation from vitamin D resistant rickets] Tozawa K. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:556-62, Jun 68 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Biological activity of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol, a metabolite of vitamin D3. Blunt JW, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1503-6, Dec 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes of protein and phosphate catabolism in rat bone. II. Changes in vitamin D deficiency. Wergedal JE. Calcif Tissue Res 3:67-73, 1969
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and vitamin D] Nordio S, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:801-2, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Influence of zinc and vitamin D on plasma amino acids and liver xanthine oxidase in rats. Riley DR, et al. J Nutr 98:351-5, Jul 69
New vitamin D metabolite localized in intestinal cell nuclei. Lawson DE, et al. Nature (London) 222:171-2, 12 Apr 69
25-hydroxycholecalciferol: direct effect on calcium transport. Olson EB, et al. Science 165:405-7, 25 Jul 69

URINE

[Urinary hydroxyproline in rickets caused by avitaminosis D in children. Influence of the parathyroid on its elimination] Gilly R, et al. Pediatrie 22:411-21, Jun 67 (Fre)

VETERINARY

[Vitamin supply and reproduction disorders in cattle] Tagwerker FJ. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:372-85, Jul 68 (Ger)

VITAMIN D 2 see ERGOCALCIFEROL (D11)

VITAMIN D 3 see CHOLECALCIFEROL (D11)

VITAMIN DEFICIENCY see AVITAMINOSIS (C13)

VITAMIN E (D11)

On the preferential oxidative coupling at the 5- versus the 7-position in tocopherols and related 6-chromanols. Lars J, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:859-70, 1969
The oxidative dimerization of alpha-, beta-, gamma-, and delta-tocopherols. Nilsson JL, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:206-12, 1968
Factors affecting absorption, transport, and storage of vitamin A. Ames SR. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:934-5, Jul 69
Identification of alpha-tocopherol from tissues by combined gas-liquid chromatography, mass spectrometry and infrared spectroscopy. Nair PP, et al. Arch Biochem 127:413-8, 20 Sep 68
The oxidation of alpha-tocopherol during the autoxidation of ethyl oleate, linoleate, linolenate, and arachidonate. Witting LA. Arch Biochem 129:142-51, Jan 69
Electron spin resonance studies of free radicals derived from plastoquinone, alpha- and gamma-tocopherol and their relation to free radicals observed in photosynthetic materials. Kohl DH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:536-44, 5 Aug 69
Vitamin E and hepatotoxic agents. 2. Lipid peroxidation and poisoning with orotic acid, ethanol and thioacetamide in rats. Bunyan J, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:309-17, Jun 69
Effects of protein and vitamin E on haemoglobin formation in rats. Bunyan J, et al. Brit J Nutr 22:751-5, Dec 68
Vitamin E and hepatotoxic agents. 1. Carbon tetrachloride and lipid peroxidation in the rat. Green J, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:297-307, Jun 69
[Model experimenton oxidative phosphorylation. XI. Tocopherol and S-acetyl-para-thiocresol as gens in the oxidative phosphorylation of adenosine diphosphate] Bäuerlein E, et al. Chem Ber 102:1299-303, 1969
A dimeric oxidation product of gamma-tocopherol in soybean oil. Komoda M, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:18-22, Jan 69
Structure--activity relations in the vitamin E series. II. Derivatives of alpha-tocopherol substituted at the 5-methyl group. Skinner WA, et al. J Med Chem 12:64-6, Jan 69
Vitamin E activity of N-methyl-beta-tocopheramine in the rat reproduction assay. Bieri JG, et al. J Nutr 96:192-4, Oct 68
Role of selenium in the nutrition of the chick. Thompson JN, et al. J Nutr 97:335-42, Mar 69
Role of vitamin E in iron deficiency anemia. Fujii T, et al. Keio J Med 17:207-16, Sep 68
Vitamin E and the biological antioxidant theory. Green J, et al. Nutr Abstr Rev 39:321-45, Apr 69 (317 ref.)
Compounds with vitamin E activity. Nutr Rev 27:92-4, Mar 69
The effects of storage temperature, storage time and dietary vitamin E on the fertilizing capacity and physiological characteristics of undiluted turkey semen. Leighton AT Jr, et al. Poult Sci 47:1797-806, Nov 68
[The stereochemistry of natural gamma-tocotrienol (plastochromanol-3), plastochromanol-8 and plastochromenol-8] Mayer H, et al. Helv Chim Acta 50:1376-93, 10 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the thyroid gland function of the rat after feeding with a tocopherol- and ubiquinone-deficient diet. 3. Morphological normalization of the thyroid gland by tocopherols, quinones and related substances] Bishser S, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:163-7, 1969 (Ger)
On the reaction of alpha-tocopherol with 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl: II. Separation of the reaction products by gel filtration on methylated dextran gel Sephadex LH 20] Boguth W, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:175-81, 1968 (Ger)
[On the reaction of alpha-tocopherol with 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl: I. Isolation and identification of the reaction products] Boguth W, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:169-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Vitamin E and newborn infants] Mino M. Sanfujin Jissai 18:250-9, Mar 69 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Bullous erythroderma ichthyosiforme (hypovitaminemia A, usefulness of strong doses of vitamins A and E)] Témime P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:473-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of a vitamin ADE preparation on spermatic quality and offsprings of bulls used for insemination] Kupferschmied H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:142-3, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Long term treatment of arterioscleroticaly induced circulatory disorders of the retina and choroid with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vitamins A + E as well as a nicotinic acid derivative] Kager S. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:571-7, 1968 (Ger)
[An experimental study on the influence of vitamin E on the gonad of male albino rats] Yokoo T. Acta Urol Jap 15:171-94, Mar 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

New tocopherol dimers. Nilsson JL, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:200-6, 1968
Infrared, ultraviolet and nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of methyl-substituted 6-hydroxychromans, model compounds of tocopherols. Nilsson JL, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 5:553-62, Dec 68
Vitamin E content of milk, milk products, and simulated milks: relevance to infant nutrition. Herting DC, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:147-55, Feb 69
Amperometric titration of alpha-tocopherol and mixed tocopherol concentrates with cerium (IV) sulfate. Cospito M, et al. Anal Chim Acta 47:388-92, Sep 69
Gas chromatographic determination of tocopherols and sterols in soya sludges and residues. Nelson JP, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:848-51, Dec 68
Vitamin E in foods: determination of tocols and tocotrienols. Slover HT, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:417-20, Aug 69
Occurrence of alpha-tocopherol and variation of alpha-and alpha-tocopherol in bovine milk fat. Kanno C, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1713-9, Nov 68
Assay of vitamin E in multivitamin products using thin-layer chromatography. Crawford RR, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1716-20, Oct 68
Determination of Vitamin E in muitivitamin products by gas-liquid chromatography. Mahn FP, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2149-53, Dec 68
Tocopherol, non-protein SH and metals in the human aorta. Ito T. Jap Circ J 33:25-36, Jan 69
Sex and tissue specific differences in concentrations of alpha-tocopherol in mature and senescent rats. Weglicki WB, et al. Nature (London) 221:185-6, 11 Jan 69
[Vitamin A and E determinationsin pigs with microangiopathy (Mulberry heart disease)] Behrens H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:529-32, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative method for the determination of tocopherol and its derivatives in animal tissues] Neffakh EA, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:94-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of phytoquinones. Biosynthetic origins of the nuclei and satellite methyl groups of plastoquinone, tocopherols and tocopherolquinones in maize shoots, bean shoots and ivy leaves. Whistance GR, et al. Biochem J 109:577-95, Oct 68

BLOOD

Plasma tocopherol levels in normal adults. Desai ID. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:819-22, Nov 68
Interrelation of serum lipoprotein and tocopherol levels. Davies T, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:431-6, Jun 69
Relation of vitamin E and serum lipids. Rubinstein HM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:1-6, Jan 69
Pathophysiological study of iron-deficiency anemia in adolescence. Fujii T, et al. Keio J Med 17:193-206, Sep 68
Effect of kidney beans and taurocholate on serum tocopherol and nutritional muscular dystrophy in chicks. Hintz HF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:447-9, Jun 69
A fluorometric micromethod for serum vitamins A and E. Hansen LG, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:70-3, Mar 69
[Study on vitamin E in infant serum and milk] Sugawara T. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1186-98, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Study of oxidative-hemolytic phenomenon of erythrocytes and vitamin E in newborn infants] Ueki K. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1885-92, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic studies of alpha-tocopherol. I. Synthesis of alpha-Tocopheryl acetate. Ichikawa T, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:1224-8, May 68
Synthetic studies of alpha-tocopherol. 3. Synthesis of phytone. Ichikawa T, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:1232-6, May 68
Synthetic studies of alpha-tocopherol. II. Synthesis of trimethyi-benzoquinone. Ichikawa T, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:1228-32, May 68

METABOLISM

Influence of vitamin E on liver injury and fat metabolism. Simko V. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:111-8, 1968
A quinone methide as a reaction intermediate in tocopherol oxidation. Nilsson JL, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 5:509-16, Nov 68
Interconversion of alpha-tocopherol and its oxidation products. Nilsson JL, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 5:517-24, Nov 68
Studies of vitamin E function in children with malabsorption. Harries JT. Arch Dis Child 43:747, Dec 68
Studies on the degradation of alpha-tocopherol by plant extracts. Barlow SM, et al. Biochem J 109:8P, Sep 68
The absorption of vitamin E in man. Kelleher J, et al. Biochem J 110:20P-21P, Nov 68
The absorption and distribution of tocochromanols in the rat. Pearson CK, et al. Biochem J 110:21P, Nov 68
Distribution of alpha-tocopherol in beef heart mitochondria. Oliveira MM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:98-113, May 69
Nutrition and lysosomal activity. The effect of dietary cod-liver oil on the distribution of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the kidney lysosomes of rats receiving deficient or adequate intakes of vitamin E. Iqbal M, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:31-9, Mar 69
Metabolism and function of vitamin E. Draper HH, et al. Fed Proc 28:1690-5, Sep-Oct 69 (24 ref.)
Labelled tocopherols in man. Intestinal absorption and thoracic-duct lymph transport of dl-alpha-tocopheryl-3,4-14C2 acetate dl-alpha-tocopheramine-3,4-14C2 dl-alpha-tocopherol-(5-methyl-3H) and N-(methyl-3H)-dl-gamma-tocopheramine. Blomstrand R, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:328-44, 1968
Some relationships between plasma, liver and excreta tocopherol in chicks fed graded levels of alpha-tocopheryl acetate. Pudelkiewicz WJ, et al. J Nutr 97:303-6, Mar 69
Dimers and trimers of alpha-tocopherol: metabolic and synthetic studies. Strauch BS, et al. J Nutr 97:194-202, Feb 69
Percutaneous absorption of alpha-tocopheryl acetate. Kamimura M, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:150-9, 10 Jun 68
The role of selenium in the placental transfer of vitamin E in the rat. Cheeke PR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:172-4, Jan 69
[Studies on the reabsorption of vitamin A and E] Adam W, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:160-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of alpha-tocopherol degradation in the human organism] Schmandke H, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:75-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the decomposition of alpha-tocopherol in the human organism] Schmandke H. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:416-21, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of increasing administrations of vitamin A and vitamin E on the vitamin content of liver as well as on the fatty acid pattern of liver lipids in hens] Vogtmann H, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:157-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Biochemical studies of the physiological function of tocopheronolactone. 1] Uchiyama M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:678-83, Jun 68 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The regulatory function of vitamin E. Olson RE, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 5:325-34, 1967
The effects of vitamin E, selenium, lard, and corn oil on lipids in rat serum, muscles, and testes. Dicks-Bushnell MW, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1023-30, Sep 68
Influence of vitamin E on pre-intestinal disappearance of vitamin A in steers. Mitchell GE Jr, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:304-7, 1968
The developmental genetics of polymorphism in the rotifer Asplanchna. 3. Quantitative modification of developmental responses to vitamin E, by the genome, physiological state, and population density of responding females. Birky CW Jr. J Exp Zool 170:437-48, Apr 69
The developmental genetics of polymorphism in the rotifer Asplanchna. II. A method for quantitative analysis of changes in morphogenesis induced by vitamin E, and the short-term inheritance of the effects of vitamin E. Birky CW Jr, et al. J Exp Zool 170:157-68, Feb 69
The developmental genetics of polymorphism in the rotifer Asplanchna. I. Dietary vitamin E control of mitosis and morphogenesis in embryos. Birky CW Jr. J Exp Zool 169:205-10, Oct 68
Effects of vitamins E and A on growth and development, and the necessity of vitamin E for reproduction in the parasitoid Agria affinis (Fallén) (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). House HL. J Insect Physiol 12:409-17, Apr 66
Electron microscopic observations of the anterior pituitary gland of vitamin E administered and vitamin E deficient rats. Ikeda K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:245-58, Oct 68
Effects of two synthetic antioxidants, vitamin E, and ascorbic acid on the choline-deficient rat. Newberne PM, et al. J Nutr 97:219-31, Feb 69
Vitamins, sugars and ethanol metabolism in man. Pawan GL. Nature (London) 220:374-6, 26 Oct 68
Vitamin E and the delayed reaction response. Mann PL, et al. New Zeal Med J 69:287-8, May 69
Determination of vitamin E requirement in rats by means of spontaneous haemolysis in vitro. Jager FC. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:215-23, 1968
Peroxidized fatty acid absorption and vitamin E. Nutr Rev 26:315-7, Oct 68 (4 ref.)
Effect of vitamin E on memranes of the intestinal cell. Molenaar I, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:982-8, Nov 68
Influence of carbon tetrachloride, vitamin E, and protein upon liver slice respiratory activity. Biendermann EM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:831-6, Dec 68
Reticulocytosis in response to dietary antioxidants. March BE, et al. Science 164:1398-9, 20 Jun 69
The effect of vitamin E, sodium selenite and "Santoquin" on the thiobarbituric acid values of pig liver homogenates. Connolly JF, et al. Vet Rec 84:111-3, 1 Feb 69
[Use of vitamin E in the preservation of erythrocytes] Fiala J. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1331-3, 1968 (Cze)
[Study of iodine uptake by the thyroid of the golden hamster treated by vitamin E and alpha-tocopheryiquinone] Durand N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:888-90, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Effects of alpha-tocopheryiquinone on the intestinal absorption of isotonic glucose solution and on oxygen consumption in the rat; a function of the percentage of oxygen in the environment] Pérès G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1511-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Vitamin deficiency and its influence on the tooth germ. 7. The effects of vitamin A and vitamin E on the formation and structure of enamel and dentin] Schneider HG, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:799-805, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Additional studies of rat liver lipids during vitamin E deficiency and administration of tocopherol] Bernhard K, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:422-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Activities of aldolase and glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase in the plasma of vitamin E deficient rats following administration of alpha-tocopherol isoprenologues] Boguth W, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:320-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Tissue clearance studies with radioactive phosphorus in rats under the influence of D,L-alpha-tocopherol acetate] Roth J, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:71-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On the vitamin-A-biosynthesis of chickens from beta-carotene] Tiews J, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:141-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Vitamin A concentration in plasma following application of anhydrous emulsifiable Vitamin ADE preparation in growing swine] Scholl E, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:160-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effect of alpha-tocopherol and synergistic acid on the autooxidation of some edible fats] Markuze Z. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:399-404, 1968 (Pol)
[On the toxic effect of excessive doses of vitamin A and its combination with tocopherol on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondrias] Kriukova LV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:733-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Stimulation of the formation of macroergic phosphates in skeletal muscle and liver of animals after administration of insulin and vitamin E] Uzbekov GA, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:47-50, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamins B12, E and B1 on cholesterol and lecithin blood level in dietary hypercholesteremia in rabbits] Lopushanskii VI. Vop Pitan 27:25-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Relationship between vitamin E, selenium and sulfur-containing amino acids] Sukharevskaia AM, et al. Vop Pitan 27:13-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamin E on phagocytosis] Kishko AM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:63-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Lysosomes: its relations with vitamin E and with leprosy] Bergel M. Arch Argent Derm 17:159-65, Jun 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipids, alpha-tocopherol, and erythrocyte hemolysis. Horwitt MK, et al. Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:487-99, 1968
[Symposium on vitamins A, E and K, clinical and physiologic-chemical problems, arranged by the I. Med. Klinik der Frien Universitat Berlin, 7 and 8 September, 1967] Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:539-44, 1967 (Ger)
[Vitamin E difficiency in man and the action mechanism of vitamin E] Gerióczy F. Orv Hetil 109:897-907, 28 Apr 68 (86 ref.) (Hun)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Symmetrical dimers of alpha tocopherol] Cassagne C, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 4:1470-5, Apr 68 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of vitamin E on liver injury and fat metabolism. Simko V. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:111-8, 1968
Influence of tocopherol on the periodontium of molars

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in rats fed a diet lacking in vitamin e. Schneider HG, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:431-3, Apr 69
Failure of vitamin E therapy in the treatment of anemia of protein-calorie malnutrition. Baker SJ, et al. Blood 32:717-25, Nov 68
Therapeutic trial in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Dorman JD, et al. JAMA 209:257-8, 14 Jul 69
Prevention of allylisopropylacetamide induced experimental porphyria in the rat by vitamin E. Murty HS, et al. Nature (London) 223:200-1, 12 Jul 69
E may be for excellence after all.
New Eng J Med 279:1231-2, 28 Nov 68
The treatment of peripheral occlusive arterial disease with alpha-tocopherol as compared with vasodilator agents and antiprothrombin (dicumarol). Haeger K. Vasc Dis 5:199-213, Dec 68
[Therapeutic effect of alpha-tocopher- yl-quinone on muscular disorders of hyperthyroidism and of prolonged treatment by corticoids and antimitotics] Richier JL, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1406-12, 26 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Effect of alpha-tocopherol on coagulation disorders in hemophilic children] Gerióczy F, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:1-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Application and therapeutic range of a new steroid emulsion ("Lotion")] Schöldgen W.
Deutsch Med J 19:187-8, 20 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the enzymatic differential diagnosis of the involvement of various organs in Erb's progressive muscular dystrophy during three medications] Kleine TO, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:39-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Experience with and considerations on therapy of progressive muscular dystrophies] Beckmann R.
Hippokrates 39:876-88, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of sensation disturbances of different etiology with Dermotherma] Straube G.
Med Mschr 21:467-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with amfuridon in the therapy of sucker diarrhea] Bugnowski H, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:894-7, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Action of vitamin E in digitalis poisoning] Helwing HP, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:220-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Initial analysis with Dermotherma in peripheral arterial insufficiency] Amary JN.
Rev Brasil Med 24:295-6, Apr 67 (Por)
[On the effect of vitamins B12, E, and B1 on the levels of prothrombin, cholesterol and lecithins in the blood of patients with arteriosclerosis] Lopuzhanskii VI.
Kardiologiia 8:143-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamin E on experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Pushkareva VD.
Probl Tuberk 46:67-70, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of vitamin E in the complex treatment of patients with viral hepatitis] Kishko AM, et al.
Sovet Med 30:133-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Use of vitamin E in obstetrics and pediatrics (review of the literature)] Kishko AM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:67-70, Sep 68 (88 ref.) (Rus)

VITAMIN E DEFICIENCY (C13)

A syndrome of vitamin-E deficiency?
Lancet 1:405-6, 22 Feb 69
[Vitamin E difficiency in man and the action mechanism of vitamin E] Gerióczy F.
Orv Hetil 109:897-907, 28 Apr 68 (86 ref.) (Hun)
[Vitamin E and newborn infants] Mino M.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:250-9, Mar 69 (Jap)

BLOOD

Hemolysis in mice exposed to varying levels of hyperoxia. Goldstein JR, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:12-3, Jan 69
Labeling of marrow cells of vitamin E-deficient monkeys by 3H-precursors of nucleic acids and protein. Hanna C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:167-71, Jan 69

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between tocopherol status and in vivo hemolysis caused by hyperoxia. Goldstein JR, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:132-5, Feb 69
Degradation of membrane phospholipids and thiols in peroxide hemolysis: studies in vitamin E deficiency. Jacob HS, et al. Blood 32:549-68, Oct 68
Anemia in vitamin E deficiency. Fish MB.
New Eng J Med 281:107-8, 10 Jul 69
Edema and hemolytic anemia in premature infants. A vitamin E deficiency syndrome. Ritchie JH, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1185-90, 28 Nov 68
Tocopherol-responsive anemias in man. Darby WJ.
Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:685-704, 1968 (50 ref.)
Experimental anemia in primates due to vitamin E deficiency. Fitch CD.
Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:501-14, 1968
[Vitamin deficiency and its influence on the tooth germ. 6. The influence of vitamin E on periodontal changes caused by avitaminosis E. (experimental studies on rats)] Schneider HG, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:637-47, Sep 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

A simplified hemolysis test for vitamin E deficiency. Draper HH, et al. J Nutr 98:390-4, Aug 69

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of tocopherol on the periodontium of molars in rats fed a diet lacking in vitamin e. Schneider HG, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:431-3, Apr 69
Beneficial and ineffective levels of selenium for growth and muscular dystrophy. Desai ID.
Brit J Nutr 22:645-50, Dec 68
E may be for excellence after all.
New Eng J Med 279:1231-2, 28 Nov 68
Compounds with vitamin E activity.
Nutr Rev 27:92-4, Mar 69
[Role of phytanic acid and phytol in fish with avitaminosis E] Baraud J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1339-41, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

The regulatory function of vitamin E. Olson RE, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 5:325-34, 1967
Enzyme changes within muscle fibers in genetic and nutritional muscular dystrophy. Tureen LL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:384-90, Nov 68
[Activities of aldolase and glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase in the plasma of vitamin E deficient rats following administration of alpha-tocopherol isoprenologues] Boguth W, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:320-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of ATP: creatine phosphotransferase isoenzymes during E-acitaminosis in rabbits by means of agar gel electrophoresis] Dmitrenko NP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:481-5, 1968 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

The cause of the myocardial "hyaline degeneration" induced in rats fed predominantly maize diets supplemented with either the NNRI food formulae or skimmed-milk powder. Bruyn DB du.
S Afr Med J 43:341-4, 22 Mar 69

METABOLISM

Influence of vitamin E on liver injury and fat metabolism. Simko V.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:111-8, 1968
Vitamin E-deficiency in the guinea pig: effect of succinate on mitochondrial nad-linked oxidation. Carabello FB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:92-8, 6 Jan 69
The effect of antioxidant-deficiency on tissue lipid composition in the chick. II. Brain gangliosides. Witting LA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:889-91, 10 Jun 69
The effects of vitamin E deficiency on the total fatty acids and the phospholipid fatty acids of rat tissues. Lee DJ, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:289-95, Jun 69
Decrease of norepinephrine in brain and heart of vitamin E deficient rats. Burkard WP, et al.
Experientia 24:807-8, 15 Aug 68
Metabolism and function of vitamin E. Draper HH, et al.
Fed Proc 28:1690-5, Sep-Oct 69 (24 ref.)
Lipid peroxidation in vitro by isolated fat cells of rats. Correlation with total lipolysis, glucose utilization, and dietary tocopherol. Lavis VR, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4382-6, 25 Aug 69
Accumulation of lipofuscin-like pigment in the rat adrenal gland as a function of vitamin E deficiency. Weglicki WB, et al. J Geront 23:469-75, Oct 68
Vitamin E deficiency and the accumulation of amino acids in skeletal muscle. Nicholds GE, et al.
J Nutr 99:27-33, Sep 69
[Additional studies of rat liver lipids during vitamin E deficiency and administration of tocopherol] Bernhard K, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:422-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Glycolytic oxidoreduction connected with phospgorylation in extracts from muscles of control rabbits and vitamin E deficient animals] Zaĭtseva NN.
Vop Med Khim 14:67-71, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Some indices of lipid metabolism in vitamin E deficiency in rats] Lapteva RI.
Vop Pitan 27:23-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of E-avitaminosis on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of the skeletal muscles] Grigor'eva VA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:366-72, 1967 (Ukr)
[Intensity of renewal of the protein fractions of myofibrils in the skeletal muscles and heart of rabbit in experimental muscular dystrophy (E-avitaminosis)] Pkhakadze GA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:381-5, 1967 (Ukr)
[In vitro methionine-S35 incorporation into proteins of skeletal and heart muscles of E-avitaminotic rabbits] Pkhakadze GA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:615-9, 1967 (Ukr)
[Study of methionine-S35 metabolism in vitamin E deficient guinea pigs] Shtutman TsM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:55-9, 1967 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical studies on the lipo-pigments in the nerve cells. A comparison with lipofuscin and ceroid pigment. Nishioka N, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:174-81, 2 Sep 68
Electron microscopic studies of anterior pituitary glands of vitamin E-deficient male mice. Ichihara I.
J Anat 104:455-65, May 69
Electron microscopic observations of the anterior pituitary gland of vitamin E administered and vitamin E deficient rats. Ikeda K.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:245-58, Oct 68
An electron microscopic study of blood and bone marrow in vitamin E-deficient pigs. Nafstad I, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:520-37, 1968
The myocardial lesions in the Rottnest quokka with nutritional myopathy. Kakulas BA, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:565-71, 1968

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroneurographic studies in chronic vitamin E deficiency. Ernst K.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:410, Oct 68
[On the thyroid gland function of the rat after feeding with a tocopherol- and ubiquinone-deficient diet. 3. Morphological normalization of the thyroid gland by tocopherols, quinones and related substances] Blähser S, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:163-7, 1969 (Ger)
[On thyroid gland function in rats after feeding a tocopherol- and ubiquinone-deficient diet. 2. Uptake of 131-iodine and morphokinesis of the rat thyroid gland] Boguth W, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:412-5, 1967 (Ger)
[On rat thyroid gland function after feeding a diet deficient in tocopherol and ubiquinone. 1. Dose-activity relationship of thyrotrophin (TSH)] Boguth W, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:287-92, 1967 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Structure--activity relations in the vitamin E series. II. Derivatives of alpha-tocopherol substituted at the 5-methyl group. Skinner WA, et al.
J Med Chem 12:64-6, Jan 69

VETERINARY

Dietary hepatic necrosis associated with selenium-vitamin E deficiency in swine. Michel RL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:50-9, 1 Jul 69
The effect of vitamin E deficiency on fertility of Coturnix coturnix. Price F. Poult Sci 47:1037-8, May 68
Myodegeneration in Friesian beef calves. 3. Pathology of the central nervous system in naturally occurring and experimental cases of myodegeneration. Gils JH van, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:99-103, Mar 68
Myodegeneration Friesian beef calves. II. A comparative histopathological study of skeletal muscle, cardiac muscle and kidney lesions in cases with experimental and spontaneous myodegeneration. Zayed I, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:89-98, Mar 68
[Experience in the diagnosis and control of feed-induced encephalomalacia in chicks] Bogolepov VI, et al. Veterinariia 44:73-6, Apr 67 (Rus)

VITAMIN F see FATTY ACIDS, ESSENTIAL (D11)

VITAMIN G see RIBOFLAVIN (D10, D11)

VITAMIN H see BIOTIN (D11)

VITAMIN K (D7, D11)

Inhomogeneity of vitamin K2 in Mycobacterium phlei. Campbell IM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3323-7, Oct 68
Induction of respiratory metabolism in illuminated Chlorella pyrenoidosa and isolated spinach chloroplasts by the addition of vitamin K5. Krause GH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:553-65, 8 Apr 69
Charge transfer absorption bands of the complexes between various electron donors and menadione in aqueous solution. Hata S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1397-9, Jul 68
Studies on the cause of a hemorrhagic syndrome in rats fed a water-soluble chemically defined diet. Shapiro R, et al. J Nutr 97:389-98, Mar 69
[Study of the stability of powders] Taniguchi N.
Iryo 23:144-51, Jan 69 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Circulating anticoagulant in a hemophiliac] Janeie J, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:413-9, May 69 (Cze)
[Polypragmasy and allergy. (Allergotoxicodermia from nitroglycerin, antihistaminic AH3, vitamin K 3 and rutinum purum)] Höfer W, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:220-7, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

A new menaquinone series differing in the degree of unsaturation of the side chain. Phillips PG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2856-61, Jul 69
Menaquinone determination in the taxonomy of micrococcaceae. Jeffries L, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:365-80, Dec 68
Occurrence of squalene, di- and tetrahydrosqualenes, and vitamin MK8 in an extremely halophilic bacterium, Halobacterium cutirubrun. Tornabene TG, et al. J Lipid Res 10:294-303, May 69
Chick bioassay of vitamin K compounds using dicumarol and pivalyl as anticoagulants. Charles OW, et al. Poult Sci 47:754-60, May 68
[Fluorimetric determination of vitamin K and P in drug associations] Veronese FM, et al. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 22:203-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Determination of menadione sodium bisulfite in combination with antihemmorhagic vitamins] Levorato C. Boll Chimicofarm 107:184-7, Mar 68 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Potentiation of the anticoagulant effects of anti-vitamins K by 6-mercaptopurine. Buu-Hoi NP, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:134, Mar 68
Vitamin K and coumarin anticoagulants: dependence of anticoagulant effect on inhibition of vitamin K transport. Lowenthal J, et al. Science 164:181-3, 11 Apr 69
[Technic and surveillance of an anticoagulant treatment with antivitamin s K] Henninot E. J Sci Med Lille 86:695-8, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Annihilation of positrons and the bioreactivity of molecules] Zalukaev LP, et al. Biofizika 11:18-23, 1966 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pathways of biosynthesis of aromatic amino acids and vitamins and their control in microorganisms. Gibson F, et al. Bact Rev 32:Suppl:465-92, Dec 68 (177 ref.)
Some aspects of menaquinone biosynthesis in Escherichia col E 106. Ellis JR, et al. Biochem J 110:22P, Nov 68

BLOOD

Occurrence of ubiquinones-8 and -9 in Plasmodium lophurae. Rietz PJ, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:405-11, 1967

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Koller's test] Schmutzler R. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2542, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of menadione-6,7-3H in the rat. Taggart WV, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1141-6, Mar 69
Intracellular distribution of vitamin K in the rat. Bell RG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:597-603, 2 Sep 69
In vitro and in vivo absorption of three vitamin K analogs by chick intestine. Berdanier CD, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:376-82, 1968
Distribution and metabolism of menadiol diphosphate in the rat. Thierry MJ, et al. J Nutr 97:512-6, Apr 69
Metabolic studies of vitamin K1-14C and menadione-14C in the normal and hepatectomized rats. Losito R, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:383-8, 31 Jul 68
[The vitamin K tolerance test in chronic hepatitis] Barlattani M, et al. Epatologia 14:9-38, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The regulatory action of vitamin K. Olson RE, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:213-25, 1968
Effect of menadione on the electron transport pathway of yeast mitochondria. Nosoh Y, et al. Arch Biochem 127:1-6, 20 Sep 68
Effect of vitamins A and K on colon lysosomes. Perumal AS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:399-408, 23 Dec 68
Inhibition of deiodination of diiodotyrosine in vivo; relation to catecholamine biosynthesis. Granato D, et al. Experientia 25:252-4, 15 Mar 69
Inhibition of cortisol metabolism in vitro by 2-methylnaphthoquinone (menadione): a possible interpretation of the potentiation of cortisol activity in vivo. Kupfer D, et al. Experientia 24:893-4, 15 Sep 68
Control of clotting factor biosynthesis by vitamin K. Suttie JW. Fed Proc 28:1696-701, Sep-Oct 69 (47 ref.)
Menaphthone-requiring mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Sasarman A, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:333-9, Dec 68
Influence of vitamin K on restoration of prothrombin complex proteins and fibrinogen in plasma of deplete dogs. Dulock MA, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:136-43, 15 Nov 68
Nature of the antagonism between vitamin K and coumarin antiboagulants. Lowenthal J, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:611, 31 Jul 68
The mode of action of vitamin K in stimulating prothrombin synthesis. Olson RE, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:611-2, 31 Jul 68
[Inhibition of diiodotyrosine deiodination in the rat: effect on the tissue concentration of noradrenaline] Jéquier E, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR358-60, 1968 (Fre)
[Vitamin K in the newborn (N.N.)] Almeida JM de. Rev Port Pediat 31:149-54, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Pharmacodynamic and crystallin structure. Intermolecular relations and vitamin K activity] Gaultier J, et al. Therapie 24:643-56, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[The thrombotest in the normal infant: response to vitamin K] Leggio ML, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1458-61, 14 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Studies on serum haptoglobin--on changes of serum haptoglobin levels in liver injury and effects of vitamins C and K1 upon serum haptoglobin levels] Morita M. Sapporo Med J 33:326-51, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Correction of hemorrhages in splenectomized animals, treated with coumadine; enhancement of the coagulating effect of ellagic acid with vitamin K] Agostino D, et al. Sangre (Barc) 13:97-105, 1968 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Symposium on vitamins A, E and K, clinical and physiologic-chemical problems, arranged by the I. Med. Klinik der Frien Universitat Berlin, 7 and 8 September, 1967] Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:539-44, 1967 (Ger)
[Investigations in blood coagulation of the newborn. I. The significance of the "physiologic vitamin K deficiency" in blood coagulation of the newborn] Haupt H. Z Kinderheilk 102:136-45, 1968 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemistry of electron-transport quinones. I. Model studies with 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone (vitamin K3). Werbin H, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:7296-301, 18 Dec 68
A model for biological quantum conversion involving the photooxidative dephosphorylation of menadiol diphosphate. Moore TA, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:13-22, Jul 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamin K. Brit Med J 2:40, 5 Apr 69
Synkavit and radiotherapy in the treatment of bronchial carcinoma. A random trial. Evans CM, et al. Clin Radiol 20:228-30, Apr 69
Control of bleeding in splenectomized and coumadin treated animals: potentiation of ellagic acid effect with vitamin K. Agostino D, et al. Nagoya Med J 14:65-73, Apr 68
Prophylaxis against haemorrhagic disease of the newborn. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:90, Jun 69
Treatment of blood-clotting mehanisms in the dog. Massey GM. Vet Rec 83:663-4, 21 Dec 68
[Fat soluble vitamins in pediatrics. Recent knowledge. IV. Vitamin K] Leiong M. Lille Med 12:484-9, Apr 67 (48 ref.) (Fre)
[Experiments on the influence of a diet with increased content of multiple unsaturated fatty acids on the thermosensitizatin of tumor cells with vitamin K3] Ardenne M von, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 1:252-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of a selective thermosensitization of carcinoma cells in vivo with vitamin K3-sodium bisulfite, methylene blue and other thermosensitizers. 2. Studies of an effect of hyperthermia and in-vitro-thermosensitizers on the Yoshida- and Jensen-sarcoma of rat] Schmidt D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:821-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Selective in vivo thermosensitization and therapy of the Ehrlich-mouse-ascites carcinoma with vitamin K 3 sodium bisulfite] Ardenne M von, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1879-85, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Multiple sclerosis: therapeutic attempt using Menadion (vitamin K3)] Henzi H, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:688-91, May 68 (Ger)
[Treatment possibilities of acute hemorrhagic diatheses in the newborn] Sigg P. Ther Umsch 25:642-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of Owren's Thrombotest in acute viral hepatitis, viral heaptitis of prolonged duration, acute post-hepatitis atrophy of the liver and its relation to various treatments] Matano F, et al. G Mal Infett 20:963-73, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Data on 2 therapeutic trends in the treatment of urticaria. Desensitization to Candida. Use of vitamin K] Vivarelli I, et al. Minerva Derm 42:441-2, Aug 67 (Ita)

TOXICITY

[On the toxicology of the attack combination of tumor hyperacidification, Tween 80, ethyl alcohol, diethylstilbestrol, vitamin K3 and 40 degrees C-hyperthermia in cancer multi-step therapy] Ardenne M von, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:666-76, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of a selective thermosensitization of carcinoma cells in vivo with vitamin K3-sodium bisulfite, methylene blue and other thermosensitizators. 1. On the toxicology of vitamin K3-sodium bisulfite in combination with methylene blue on rats and dogs] Schmidt D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:676-82, Jun 68 (Ger)

VITAMIN K DEFICIENCY (C9, C13)

BLOOD

[ATP, ADP and inorganic phosphorus content in the plasma of rats with primary and secondary vitamin K deficiency] Bronimein LM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:48-50, Mar 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Control of clotting factor biosynthesis by vitamin K. Suttie JW. Fed Proc 28:1696-701, Sep-Oct 69 (47 ref.)
Haemorrhagic diathesis in children associated with vitamin K deficiency. Taj-Eldin S, et al. J Clin Path 20:252-6, May 67
Vitamin K in bleeding infants. Report of two cases. Morgan SK. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:5-6, Jan 69
[Acute avitaminosis K in infants associated with diarrhea treated by antibiotics] Salet J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:961, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Investigations in blood coagulation of the newborn. I. The significance of the "physiologic vitamin K deficiency" in blood coagulation of the newborn] Haupt H. Z Kinderheilk 102:136-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Nodular purpura in infants 9burgio's disease)] Cavalieri S, et al. Fracastoro 60:685-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic aspects of the interaction of blood-clotting enzymes. VI. Localization of the site of blood-coagulation inhibition by the protein induced by vitamin K absence (PIVKA). Hemker HC, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:78-87, 15 Nov 68
Kinetic aspects of the interaction of blood clotting enzymes. 3. Demonstration of an inhibitor of prothrombin conversion in vitamin K deficiency. Hemker HC, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:346-63, 31 Jul 68

ETIOLOGY

Hypoprothrombinemic bleeding with the use of a milk substitute. Gillman SA. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:88-9, Jul 68

METABOLISM

The regulatory action of vitamin K. Olson RE, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:213-25, 1968
Vitamin K and coumarin anticoagulants: dependence of anticoagulant effect on inhibition of vitamin K transport. Lowenthal J, et al. Science 164:181-3, 11 Apr 69
[The content of 5-oxytryptamine in the tissues in various degrees of supply of the organism with vitamin K] Bogdanov NG, et al. Vop Pitan 25:36-40, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

The response of vitamin K deficient chicks subjected to heat stress. Charles OW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1996-9, Nov 68

VITAMIN K 1 see PHYTONADIONE (D7, D11)

VITAMIN M see FOLIC ACID (D7, D11)

VITAMIN P COMPLEX see BIOFLAVONOIDS (D11)

VITAMIN PP see NICOTINAMIDE (D11)

VITAMINS (D11)

Vitamins and alcoholism. Introduction. Leevy CM, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1325-8, Nov 68
Nutritional status of alcoholics. Neville JN, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1329-40, Nov 68
Studies on microatomized protein foods based on blends of low fat groundnut, soy, and sesame flours, and skin-milk powder and fortified with vitamins, calcium salts, and limiting amino acids. V. Relative efficacy in the treatment of kwashiorkor. Prasanna HA, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1355-65, Dec 68
Committee on Medical Aspects of Food Policy. Panel on Cariogenic Foods: First report. Brit Dent J 126:273-80, 18 Mar 69
Cariogenic foods. Brit Dent J 126:245, 18 Mar 69
Requirements of different species for vitamins. Coates ME. Proc Nutr Soc 27:143-8, Sep 68
Vitamin nutrition of patients on regular dialysis treatment (RDT). Mackenzie JC, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:1A-2A, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acceptability and usage of the NNRI food mixture (PVM). Cachia VA. S Afr Med J 43:336-8, 22 Mar 69
Vitamin status in metabolic upsets. Baker H, et al. World Rev Nutr Diet 9:124-60, 1968 (133 ref.)
[The economics of using viatmins in manufacture of mixed foods for domestic animals] Ardouin-Dumazet P, et al. Aliment Vie 55:215-30, 1967 (Fre)
[Heterogeneity of national legislation on the vitamin supplementation of foods] Bigwood EJ. Aliment Vie 55:183-203, 1967 (Fre)
[The problem of vitamins in aviculture] Ferrando R. Aliment Vie 55:231-58, 1967 (Fre)
[On the aromatic treatment and vitaminization of margarine] Gounelle de Pontanel H. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:414-6, 20 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Minerals, trace elements and vitamins in the nutrition of the thoroughbred horse] Bronsch K. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:526-8 contd, 15 Sep 63 (Ger)
[Kinetic studies on the reciprocal actions and catabolic reactions of water soluble vitamins. 1. General problems and methods] Hüttenrauch R. Pharmazie 23:150-2, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the tracks of vitamins] Hartlmaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:11-3, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Stability and transfer to artificial digesting liquids of multivitamins tablets with various vitamins in protected form] Ragazzi E, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:96-106, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Recent results of the tests requested specially by the minister and the tests for arranged inspection of vitamins] Tanimura A, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:170-2, 1968 (Jap)
[Tests for arranged inspection of vitamin preparations from 1963 to 1966] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:166-8, 1967 (Jap)
[Studies on the stability of vitamin D2 powder preparations. VI. Influence of some vitamins and acids on the isomerization of vitamin D2] Takahashi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:938-42, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Hypervitaminosis in man] Raskin IM. Gig Sanit 33:74-9, Feb 68 (51 ref.) (Rus)
[Development of culture media from acid hydrolysates of protein-vitamin preparations] Borisenko EG. Lab Delo 8:498-501, 1967 (Rus)
[On indispensable organic components of food and its biological value] Chagovets RV. Vrach Delo 10:6-10, Oct 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Exudative epidermitis in pigs. Treatment trials. L'Ecuyer C, et al. Canad Vet J 10:227-34, Sep 69
Parenteral multivitamins for the surgical patient. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:46-7, 14 Jun 68
[The effect of single administration and of longterm treatment with Seniosan on the serum lipids] Hammerl H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2724-6, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Intravenous administration of drugs in the therapy and preoperative preparation of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gerasimenko NI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:48-54, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A complex of medication for maintaining visual function in glaucoma] Dancheva LD, et al. Oftal Zh 23:504-10, 1968 (Rus)
[Relapse of Botkin's disease as a result of polyvitamin overdosage] Brodov LE, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:92-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergic reactions to vitamin preparations] Naess K. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1199-200, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Drug intolerance in the treatment of disseminated sclerosis] Lachkepiani AN. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:148-50, Jun 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic analysis of molecular species of lipids. A general survey. Viswanathan CV. Chromatogr Rev 11:153-201, Mar 69 (372 ref.)
Salivary vitamins. Mäkilä E. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:260-9, 1968 (53 ref.)
Vitamins in the elderly. Scott DL, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:569-73, 1968
Assay of vitamin E in multivitamin products using thin-layer chromatography. Crawford RR, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1716-20, Oct 68
Automated determination of ascorbic acid in multivitamin preparations. Geller M, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:477-80, Apr 69
Semiquantitative determination of water-soluble vitamins by circular thin-layer chromatography. Hashmi MH, et al. Mikrochim Acta 5:951-5, 1969
Identification of seventeen vitamins by circular thin-layer chromatography. Hashmi MH, et al. Mikrochim Acta 6:1111-8, 1967
Semiquantitative determination of fat-soluble vitamins by circular thin-layer chromatography. Hashmi MH, et al. Mikrochim Acta 1:53-8, 1969
Semiquantitative determination of ten vitamins by the nichrome wire ring chamber. Hashmi MH, et al. Mikrochim Acta 2:244-52, 1969
[Microbiological determination of vitamins] Adrian J. Aliment Vie 55:259-68, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect on the nutritional content of meat prepared in various ways] Hofmann K. Hippokrates 40:41-7, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Yield of wild plants as an additional vitamin source in the nutrition of the population of Kenya] Muskat E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:539-44, 1968 (Ger)
[On the gas chromatography of vitamin mixtures] Janecke H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:447-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Gas chromatographic analysis of water-soluble vitamins] Kawahara K, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:88-91, 1968 (Jap)
[Studies of the cultures of bacterial strains as well as evaluation of their applicability after lyophilization for microbiological determination of vitamins and amino acids] Myszkowska K, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:329-38, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Separation of vitamins in injection "Polybe" and baker's yeast by the method of ion exchange column chromatography] Nerio H, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:173-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Identification of some water-soluble vitamins by the method of thin-layer chromatography] Aksenova EN, et al. Farmatsiia 17:51-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Photometry in analysis of biologically highly active pharmaceutical preparations. 2] Aliev AM. Farmatsiia 16:66-71, Nov-Dec 67 (147 ref.) (Rus)
[On the method of determination of folic acid in polyvitamin preparations] Lushchevskaia GM, et al. Farmatsiia 16:60-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of autobiograms] Shimon A. Mikrobiologiia 37:552-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Seasonal variations in the level of vitamins A, B1, B2 and C in the milk of healthy puerperal women in Southern Tadzhikistan] Abdurakhmanov MK. Vop Pitan 27:89-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of fertilizers on the growth of microorganisms producing vitamins in wheat rhizophere] Vozniakovskaia IuM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:131-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Preliminary biochemical findings in Negro migrant workers at King Ferry, New York. Thiele VF, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1229-38, Nov 68
Plasma vitamins and trace metal changes during teen-age pregnancy. Dawson EB, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:953-8, 1 Aug 69
[On the interrelationship between the content of proteins, vitamins and minerals in the blood of irradiated rabbits] Nikolaev AI, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:48-50, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[A list of provisionally recommended names for vitamins and vitamin matrices for the Netherlands] Muller HA. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1268-70, 6 Jul 68 (Dut)

HISTORY

The history of vitamin research. Selected aspects. Morton RA. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:5-44, 1968
[From ancient brassicotherapy to vitamin U] Jandolo M. G Batt Virol Immun 61:278-80, May-Aug 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

A new experimental approach in the study of chronic alcoholism. IV. Reproduction of alcoholic cirrhosis in rats and the role of lipotropes versus vitamins. Porta EA, et al. Lab Invest 20:562-72, Jun 69
Changing vitamin requirements with changes in energy levels in poultry rations. Scholtyssek S. World Poult Sci J 25:235-8, Jul-Sep 69
[The manner of transport of the water-soluble vitamins] Bium JC. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A5-25, 1969 (215 ref.) (Fre)
[Study on the requirements of an insect cell line (EPa strain). II. Hydrosoluble vitamins] Landureau JC. Exp Cell Res 54:399-402, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The utilization of nutrients in pancreatectomy] Kasper H, et al. T Gastroent 12:18-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Nutrition in old age] Verzár F. Clin Ter 43:211-20, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Caloric metabolism in recovery] Zaffiri O. Minerva Anest 34:1023-93, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Laboratory technics in the functional study of the small intestine] Albano O, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:602-46, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Role of vitamins in inner ear metabolism] Nomura Y. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:809-15, Oct 69 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[On the mechanism of disturbance of vitamin metabolism under the effect of various factors of the external environment] Pushkina NN. Gig Sanit 33:23-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Accumulation of dry substance and vitamin concentration in yeast cells during lag period] Blagodatskaia VM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:416-21, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Accumulation of B-group vitamins by Candida tropicalis utilizing hydrocarbons] Kvasnikov EI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:932-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Some aspects of vitamin A, B1, B2 and C metabolism in the newborn of mothers with anemia in the dry subtropical areas of Tadzhikistan] Abdurakhmanov MK. Pediatriia 48:74-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Metabolism of certain vitamins and calcium and potassium salts in patients with photodermatosis] Belukha UK. Vestn Derm Vener 40:17-21, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On vitamin metabolism in flight crews] Udalov IuF. Voennomed Zh 3:68-72, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The site of action of fat-soluble vitamins in the cell] Merezhinskiĭ MF, et al. Vop Pitan 27:20-4, Jul-Aug 68 (64 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolism and hematology at high altitude and the effect of drugs on acclimatization. Albrecht E, et al. Fed Proc 28:1118-23, May-Jun 69
Physiological effects of feeding high levels of antibiotics and vitamins to turkeys. Ferguson TM, et al. Poult Sci 47:1032-3, May 68
[Requirement of several yeasts for hydrosoluble vitamins] Abadie F. Mycopathologia 36:81-93, 31 Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the influence of vitamins on performance in experimental animals] Weihe WH, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:517-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Modification of the general condition and water-electrolyte balance in old rats by a vitamin complex] Sapadnjuk VI, et al. Z Alternsforsch 21:267-70, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Niplopharmacology of vitamins] Scano V, et al. Minerva Nipiol 17:325-63, Nov-Dec 67 (626 ref.) (Ita)
[Studies on vitamins in the field of urology. (I). Vitamins and gonadal function] Shirai M, et al. Jap J Urol 60:321-30, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Effects of a bucilizine and vitamin combination on appetite and body weight] Silva P, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1273-8, Oct 68 (Por)
[Growth and keto-acids production in Pseudomonas fluorescens 3B in re- lation to vitamins] Kolesnikova IG. Mikrobiologiia 36:427-30, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of certain vitamins on the anticoagulation system] Byshevskiĭ ASh. Vop Pitan 27:17-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The avialability of certain radiolabile vitamins in the organism of monkeys maintained on a diet including vegetable products subjected to gamma irradiation] Shillinger IuI, et al. Vop Pitan 25:60-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The preparation and keeping quality of the NNRI Food mixture (PVM). Schweigart F. S Afr Med J 43:328-31, 22 Mar 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of diet upon radiation response in cervical carcinoma of the uterus. A preliminary report. Cheraskin E, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:433-8, Nov-Dec 68
IQ changes in mongoloid children during post-maturation treatment. White D. Amer J Ment Defic 73:809-13, Mar 69
Treating Dilantin hyperplasia by surgery and vitamin supplement. Bondy SJ, et al. Dent Dig 75:101-4, Mar 69
Effects of routine vitamin supplementation in the aged. Hecht A. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:421-5, Apr 69
Vi-Penta and "vertical deficiency". Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:18-9, 12 Jan 68
Modification of the teratogenic effects of certain antineoplastic agents by combined treatment with vitamins. Tanimura T. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 44:373-82, Jun 68
Vitamins and mental disorders. Mayer J. Postgrad Med 45:268-9, Apr 69
Vitamins and the skin. Appel B. Practitioner 202:95-101, Jan 69
[Studies on riboflavin in human milk. 3. Changes in theriboflavin content of the milk of breast-feeding mothers treated with vitamins] Mitev I, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:339-43, 1966 (Bul)
[Effect of association of ascorbic acid with other vitamins on the level of ascorbinemia] Aizicovici H, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:74-85, 1969 (Fre)
[Use of aminotrophyl (N.D.), a combination of amino acids and vitamins (in injectable form), in a psychiatric service] Mauferon JB, et al. J Med Lyon 48:601-14, 5 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of carencyl (arginine, vitamins, minerals)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in pediatrics. Apropos of 23 cases] Fontaine G, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:749-52, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[On local treatment of infantile stomatitis] Markuske H. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1316-7, 11 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Results of enzyme treatment with enzymed in the general practice] Benzing H.
Deutsch Med J 19:611-3, 5 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On a supplementary treatment with vitamins in children and adolescents with tuberculosis and those with poor development] Suda J.
Deutsch Med J 19:865-8, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of gastrointestinal disorders with Enzymed] Heide M.
Hippokrates 39:636-7, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Results of clinical testing of a circulatory geriatric agent with vitamins] Bense K, et al.
Landarzt 43:1690-1, 10 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of acute viral hepatitis] Lindner H.
Landarzt 43:910-8, 10 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Modern basic therapy in geriatrics] Paetzel F.
Landarzt 44:609-10, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with a multi-vitamin drug] Raftopoulo JA. Med Klin 63:1080-2, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Diethetic and vitaminized food from the physician's point of view] Sankowsky G.
Med Mschr 21:400-3, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Treatment trials with K 33 suppositories in impotentia coeundi] Barberini E.
Med Welt 19:1139-43, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical study results with a new active substance combination in geriatrics] Heinitz M.
Med Welt 19:1144-7, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Medicinal aid of postoperative convalescence in children orthopedics] Kienzler G.
Med Welt 32:1749-50, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Local treatment of exogenous traumatic skin lesions using Medicreme] Nett HH.
Med Welt 32:1744-6, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Geriatric treatment with A 66] Last G.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:496-500, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and psychoexperimental trials of a new geriatric drug] Sarelacou R, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:609-15, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On supplementing the tuberculostatic treatment with a vitamin-mineral-anabolic-combination] Bürgi H, et al. Praxis 58:873-4, 8 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Industrial toxicology and social medicine] Jordi A.
Praxis 57:785-93, 4 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Treatment suggestion for modification of keratitis dentritica with hepagrisevit-forte] Köhler V, et al.
Ther Gegenw 108:406-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with natabec during pregnancy] Wunderlich E.
Ther Gegenw 107:951-2 passim, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of deficiency and dysmetabolic syndromes in the advanced age] Adda L, et al.
G Geront 16:327-36, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Therapy of male sterility] Cerutti P.
Minerva Derm 42:380-5, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Intralesional injections of methylmethioninsulfonium chloride in plantar warts] Ugo A.
Minerva Derm 42:438-9, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Nipiopharmacology of hormones, vitamins and enzymes. Introduction] Tangheroni W.
Minerva Nipiol 17:199-203, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Whipple's disease. Intestinal lipodystrophy] Marsella A. Nunt Radiol 33:1511-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Complex treatment of dystrophic retinal changes] Trutniewa K, et al. Klin Oczna 38:941-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of the preparation Heptuna Plus] Obrzut D. Wiad Lek 22:159-63, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Management and haematologic answer to iron and plural nutritional deficiency in adults] Araújo JT de.
Hospital (Rio) 74:181-6, Jul 68 (Por)
[Apropos of some observations on buclizine combined with vitamins as an anabolic hormone] Pannunzio Filho M, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1257-72, Oct 68 (Por)
[Comparative analysis of anti-anemic therapeutic results using 2 hematinic formulas, with and without vitamin C, respectively in patients with hypochromic, nutritional and malabsorption anemias] Rodrigues JJ.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1949-59, Dec 68 (Por)
[U factor in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers] Siffert Júnior G. Rev Brasil Med 26:123-6, Feb 69 (Por)
[Effect of vitamins and their combination with cholinolytics on the course of acute poisoning with some phosphoorganic compounds] Grosman IuS, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:102-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On conservative treatment of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis of the spine] Dremliuga NK.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:63-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Vitamin therapy in peptic ulcer] Shilov PI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:40-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of tuberculosis in its association with systemic lupus erythematosus] Tuganova VE.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:39-43, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of lipotropic vitamins on fatty infiltration of the liver in patients with nonspecific ulcerous colitis] Vinogradova MR.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:92-102, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of the complex therapy of patients with tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Keleberda KIa.
Probl Tuberk 44:18-22, 1966 (Rus)
[Intravenous hormono-chemotherapy of patients with chronic forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kertselli IuS. Probl Tuberk 45:26-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Intravenous chemo-hormonotherapy in experimental tuberculosis and its effect on some biological properties of the disease-producing agent] Vishnevskiĭ BI. Probl Tuberk 46:80-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Capillary resistance in patients with myocardial infarct and angina pectoris and the effect on it by anticoagulants and a preparation of Sorbus aucuparia--Vitamin CP] Golubenko BG.
Sovet Med 30:98-101, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Antibacterial therapy of patients with allergic reactions] Govorovich EA, et al.
Sovet Med 30:21-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A polyvitamin preparation of fat-soluble vitamins (carotolin) and rose hip oil in the treatment of certain dermatoses] Shabykin GP, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:71-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The use of vitamin-enriched milk and kefir] Matsko SN, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:7-11, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamin therapy on the chemical factors of nervous excitation in the blood of patients with atherosclerosis] Monastyrskaia MT.
Vrach Delo 12:113-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of complex treatment of the patients with lupus tuberculosis] Nikol'skaia EP.
Vrach Delo 1:34-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Various vitamin requirements in patients with endemic goiter] Podorozhnyĭ PG.
Vrach Delo 6:122-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The use of oxygen and multivitamins in the complex treatment of chronic cholecystoangiocholitis patients] Shchlipenko IM.
Vrach Delo 6:21-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of vitamins on the resistance of white mice to the toxic effects of typhus vaccine] Isichenko IB. Zh Mikrobiol 43:141, Apr 66 (Rus)

URINE

[Urinary excretion of vitamins in schoolchildren under various loads in swimming] Maksiutinskaia OV, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:82-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

VITELLINE DUCTS (A10)

Patent vitello-intestinal duct. Varughese M, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:186-8, 16 Aug 68
[Umbilical or vitelline fistula (comments on a case)] Galvão J, et al.
Rev Brasil Gastroent 19:35-7, May-Jun 67 (Por)
[Evagination of the small intestine through the umbilicus in patent vitelline duct in a newborn infant] Rogal' PD. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:102-3, Feb 67 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vitelline artery causing small bowel obstruction in an adult. Prust FW, et al. Surgery 65:716-20, Apr 69

VITILIGO (C12)

Vitiligo. Banerjee AK.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:89-90, Jul 68
Development of discoid lupus erythematosus in vitiligo. Chowdhury DS, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:111-2, Oct 68
Vitiligo. Lancet 1:1248-9, 21 Jun 69

BLOOD

Liver function tests in vitiligo: preliminary report. Chowdhury D, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:108-10, Jul 67
Paper electrophoresis of serum proteins in diseases. Nath RL, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:60-1, Apr 67
Studies on caeruloplasmin in normal individuals and in cases of vitiligo. Ghoshal NK.
J Indian Med Ass 52:167-9, 16 Feb 69
Caeruloplasmin, copper and diseases. Sen S.
J Indian Med Ass 52:182-4, 16 Feb 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Melanoleukoderma following treatment with hydroquinone monobenzylether] Balabanov K, et al.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:233-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The etiology and pathogenesis of occupational vitiligo] Babanov GP, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:44-8, Nov 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Vitiligo. HepATOMA.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:374-5, Mar 69
Malignant melanoma and vitiligo. Balabanov K, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:211-9, 1969
Diabetes with vitiligo. Villaverde MM.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:218-20, May 69 (26 ref.)
Unilateral sectorial pigmentary degeneration and vitiligo. Merz M, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:357-61, 1969
[Vitamin B 12 deficiency and vitiligo] Bielfeld W, et al.
Biut 19:223-5, Jul 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of vitiligo. Dolecek R.
Brit Med J 4:327, 2 Nov 68
Effect of sunlight and ultraviolet rays on mepacrine therapy in vitiligo. Banerjee AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:53-4, Apr 67
Treatment of vitiligo. Lerner AB.
JAMA 207:960, 3 Feb 69
[Administration of metopirone in the treatment of vitiligo] Doleček R.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1183-5, 1968 (Cze)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of vitiligo treatment with psoralens; studies of the action mechanism] Rudowska I.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:117-24, 20 May 68 (Ger)
[Treatment acquired vitiligo with Beroxan] Rudowska I. Przegl Derm 56:225-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Preliminary note. 2 cases of vitiligo with recovering of the pigments during treatment with Serralha (Sonchus sp)] Rutowitsch M, et al.
An Brasil Derm 41:183-5, Jul-Sep 66 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Uveal malignant melanoma with leucoderma. Nirankari MS, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:63-6, Jun 68
[Vitiliginous depigmentation in patients suffering from malignant melanoma] Frenk E.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:84-91, 1969 (Fre)
[Vitiligo following x-irradiation of multiple melanoma metastases] Roth WG.
Hautarzt 19:178-80, Apr 68 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Secretory state in vitiligo. Sehgal VN, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:89-92, 1969
ABO blood groups and vitiligo. Sehgal VN, et al.
J Med Genet 5:308-9, Dec 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Vitiligo and its aetiological relationship to organ-specific autoimmune disease. Bor S, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:83-8, Feb 69
Secretory state. A positive prognostic sign in vitiligo. Sehgal VN, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:168-71, 1969
Autoantibodies in patients with vitiligo. Brostoff J.
Lancet 2:177-8, 26 Jul 69

PATHOLOGY

Epidermal dendritic cells. A quantitative study. Zelickson AS, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:652-9, Dec 68
[Halo nevus (ultrastructural study)] Cesarini JP, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:623-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Electron optic findings in depigmentation in Sutton's naevus] Ebner H, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:345-57, 1968 (Ger)
[Histophysical observations in vitiligo] Califano A. G Ital Derm 108:93-106, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Leucoderma acquisitum centrifugum Sutton] Hatano H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:223-4, Feb 69 (Jap)

THERAPY

Treatment of vitiligo with topical methoxsalen and blackilte. Fulton JE Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:224-9, Aug 69

URINE

Some urinary indole metabolites of vitiliginous patients. Chakravorty DP, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:298-300, Oct 68

VITREOUS BODY (A9)

Vitreous opacities in primary familial amyloidosis. Andersson R, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:441-7, 1968
Relationship of asteroid hyalosis to diabetes mellitus and plasma lipid levels. Luxenberg M, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:406-13, Mar 69
The hereditary hyalo-retinopathies.
Brit J Ophthal 53:136-7, Feb 69
Light coagulation in the treatment of Eales' disease. el-Massri A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:97-100, 1967
Vitreous preservation and uses. Shoukry I, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:321+, 1966
A case of vitreous haemorrhage following orbital cellulitis. Kalidasan CS.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:157, Aug 67
Cystic macular edema secondary to vitreoretinal traction. Boniuk M. Survey Ophthal 13:118-21, Sep 68
Hemolytic glaucoma. Hunter WS.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:95-8, Jan-Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Anterior segment necrosis following retinal detachment surgery. Duguid IM.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:171-8, 1967
[Glaucoma and opacification of the vitreous body due to amylosis] Legrand J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:13-20, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Microstructure and chemistry of the vitreous body] Balazs EA.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:536-72, 1968 (Ger)
[An attempt to replace the vitreous body by polyacrylamide] Müller-Jensen K, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:181-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Chalcosis of the vitreous body] Neubauer H, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:98-102, 1968 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic studies on the vitreous body] Nover A, et al. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:36-40, 1968 (Ger)**
[Additional contribution to the clinical findings and pathogenesis of the "arterioscierotic early syndrome" of the eye] Sautter H, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:44-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Contraceptives and vitreous body opacity] Straub W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2353, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Postmortal hydrogen-ion concentration in the human vitreous body in relation to the time of death] Krause D. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:110-4, 1968 (Ger)**
[Cataract surgery in hypotension after oculopressure] Pfandl E. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:550-4, 1968 (Ger)**
[Tolerance of the isolated retina to a vitreous body substitute] Lützow A von.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:295-6, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On a case of vitreo-retinal degenerative changes in a young emmetrope] Nervi I, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:325-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Intraoperative treatment of vitreous losses during extraction of the cataractous crystalline lens] Cati P, et al. **Boll Oculist 46:1012-21, Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Clinical contribution to the study of microcystic heredo-degenerations of the retina. Vitreo-retinal degenerations] Ponte F.
Boll Oculist 46:79-115, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Vitreous escape in intracapsular cataract extraction] Mazza C, et al. **Minerva Oftal 9:112-3, May-Jun 67 (Ita)**
[A case of cerebral hemorrhage associated with vitreous, retinal, subretinal and optic nerve sheath hemorrhages] Ikui H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1016-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Follow up of cataract surgery with the complication of vitreous loss] Kihara H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:848-55, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Ultrasonic therapy in diseases of the vitreous body] Popesko-Gurkalova IP, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:25-9, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of fibrinolysin on the blood in the vitreous body] Rapis EG, et al. **Oftal Zh 24:221-3, 1969 (Rus)**
[Ocular toxoplasmosis, finding of Toxoplasma gondii in the human vitreous body] Roch E, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 29:135-42, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous. Cases in Denmark 1942-1966. A mainly histopathological study. Jensen OA. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:418-29, 1968**
Persistent primary hyperplastic vitreous. Olsen J, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:413-7, 1968
Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous with resorption of the lens. Wegener JK, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:171-5, 1968
Hereditary vitreoretinal degeneration and night blindness. Feiler-Ofry V, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:553-8, Apr 69
Intraocular adipose tissue and persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous. Font RL, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:43-50, Jul 69
[Idiopathic hereditary retinoschisis] Lisch K.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:204-10, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On a case of a free cyst in the vitreous body] Delogu A.
Ann Ottal 93:1207-9, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Central macular degeneration of the Stargardt type associated with congenital vitreal changes] Peralta S, et al. **Ann Ottal 93:237-42, Mar 67 (Ita)**
[Acase of persistence of the primary hyperplastic vitreous with unusual characteristics] Guerra R, et al.
Boll Oculist 47:16-23, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Epipapillary membrane. Clinical contribution] Baquis G, et al. **Minerva Oftal 10:123-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**
[On the persistence of the primary vitreous body] Dell'aquila A. **Minerva Oftal 9:19-23, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Postmortem chemistries on human vitreous humor. Coe JI. **Amer J Clin Path 51:741-50, Jun 69**
Isolation of unknown sugar acid from vitreous humor hyaluronic acid. Wardi AH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:474-6, 30 Jul 69
Bilirubin retinopathy. Kahán A, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:808-17, Nov 68
Macromolecular composition and fine structure of the vitreous in the owl monkey. Osterlin SE, et al.
Exp Eye Res 7:534-45, Oct 68
Comparative studies of postmortem ethyl alcohol in vitreous humor, blood, and muscle. Felby S, et al.
J Forensic Sci 14:93-101, Jan 69
[The activation analytic determination of various trace elements in crystallized leucine aminopeptidase from bovine eye lenses and in the lens, aqueous humor and vitreous body of the bovine eye] Böttger M, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:143-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The behavior of various intravenously administered metals in the vitreous body. Determination by means of atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Castrén JA, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:785-91, 1968 (Ger)**
[Elution chromatographic studies on amino acids in the vitreous body] Weige-Lüssen L.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:102-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Amino acid determination in the aqueous humor and vitreous body of single eyes] Weige-Lüssen L, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:346-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Chemical specificity of glycoproteins of the vitreous body: sialic acid and fucose ratio] Preste E, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:228-36, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Technic for the evaluation in a concentric way of the mean concentration of endovitreal compounds, administered by general way] Bucci MG, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:669-78, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Inhibitors of complement components in aqueous and vitreous humor of guinea pig] Shimada K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1782-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Biomicroscopy of the vitreous body and the retina] Rocha H, et al. **Arq Brasil Oftal 30:51-118, 1967 (Por)**
[Clinical and biochemical changes involving the vitreous body in the presence of iron and copper foreign bodies] Gundorova RA.
Vestn Oftal 79:21-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vibration of the anterior hyaloid membrane. Rosen E.
Amer J Ophthal 68:133-43, Jul 69
Hematic and fluid barriers of the retina and vitreous body. Rodriguez-Peralta LA.
J Comp Neurol 132:109-24, Jan 68
[On the dimensions of the vitreous body] Gernet H, et al. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:31-6, 1968 (Ger)**
[Photoelastic studies on the structure of the vitreous body. I. Plane stress-optical experiments] Gärtner J.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:195-205, 1968 (Ger)
[Vitreous membranes of the eye] Queiroga G.
Arq Brasil Oftal 30:33-9, 1967 (Por)
[The fibrous structure of the vitreous body, based on luminescent microscopic data] Plevinskis VP.
Oftal Zh 22:294-6, 1967 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hematic and fluid barriers of the retina and vitreous body. Rodriguez-Peralta LA.
J Comp Neurol 132:109-24, Jan 68
[A rare case of anomaly of the vitreous body artery] Trakhtenberg SB. **Vestn Oftal 87-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The synthesis of hyaluronic acid in vitreous. I. Soluble and particulate transferases in hyalocytes. Osterlin SE, et al. **Exp Eye Res 7:497-510, Oct 68**
Macromolecular composition and fine structure of the vitreous in the owl monkey. Osterlin SE, et al.
Exp Eye Res 7:534-45, Oct 68
An electron microscopic study of cells in the vitreous of the rabbit eye. II. Fibrocytes, plasma cells and an unidentified cell. Teng CC.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:532-9, Sep 69
An electron microscopic study of cells in the vitreous of the rabbit eye. I. The macrophage. Teng CC.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:46-55, Jan 69
[Ultrastructure of the eyes of a scorpion, Euscorpius carpathicus (L.)] Bedini C.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:107-10, 1965 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of intravenous urea on ocular fluid dynamics. Kwitko ML, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1309-17, Nov 68
Vitreous deturgescence. Kapetansky FM, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:312-6, May 69
[The toxic effects of hemoglobin on the vitreous body and the retina] Regnault F.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:501-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Dehydrating action of osmotic substances on the rabbit ocular tissues] Bucci MG, et al.
Boll Oculist 47:407-16, Jun 68 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the human foetal vitreous body. I. Biochemical changes. Falbe-Hansen I, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:39-43, 1969
[On the fine structure of the human embryonal vitreous body with special reference to its relationship to crystalline lens and retina] Lerche W, et al. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:82-92, 1968 (Ger)**
[The structure of the zonula in relation to embryonal blood vessels and to "vitreous cortex cells"] Pau H.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:44-50, 1969 (Ger)
[The structures of the vitreous body in relation to embryonal blood vessels and vitreous-cortex-cells] Pau H.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:261-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Vitreous body. Conjuctival tissue] Pimentel PC, et al.
Rev Brasil Oftal 28:7-13, Mar 69 (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

The synthesis of hyaluronic acid in vitreous. II. The presence of soluble transferase and nucleotide sugar in the accellular vitreous gel. Osterlin SE, et al.
Exp Eye Res 7:511-23, Oct 68
The synthesis of hyaluronic acid in vitreous. I. Soluble and particulate transferases in hyalocytes. Osterlin SE, et al. **Exp Eye Res 7:497-510, Oct 68**
Phosphatases in ocular tissues. Ciliary epithelium, mast cells of ciliary processes and vitreous cells. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:231-47, 1969**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunology of the vitreous body] Remky H, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:115-7, 1968 (Ger)

INJURIES

Traumatic vitreal air bubbles. Gliman M.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:664, Nov 68
Major complications of cataract surgery. el-Gammal Y.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:159+, 1966
Postoperative complications of vitreous loss. Ghobrial FG. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:437-8, 1967**

METABOLISM

The synthesis of hyaluronic acid in vitreous. II. The presence of soluble transferase and nucleotide sugar in the accellular vitreous gel. Osterlin SE, et al.
Exp Eye Res 7:511-23, Oct 68
The synthesis of hyaluronic acid in vitreous. I. Soluble and particulate transferases in hyalocytes. Osterlin SE, et al. **Exp Eye Res 7:497-510, Oct 68**
The synthesis of hyaluronic acid in vitreous. 3. In vivo metabolism in the owl monkey. Osterlin SE.
Exp Eye Res 7:524-33, Oct 68
The synthesis of hyaluronic acid in the vitreous. IV. Regeneration in the owl monkey. Osterlin SE.
Exp Eye Res 8:27-34, Jan 69
[Electron microscopic studies on the significance of the perivascular space for the vitreo-papillary metabolic transport] Gärtner J.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:92-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Oxygen diffusion in the vitreous body. A contribution to the problem of retinal oxygen supply] Jacobi KW, et al. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:107-14, 1968 (Ger)**
[Crystalline deposits in the vitreous body] Wichser J.
Docum Ophthal 24:3-40, 1968 (Ger)
[On retention of the uronic acid properties of the human vitreous body in tissue preservation] Rozenberg AI. **Oftal Zh 23:295-6, 1968 (Rus)**
[On certain biochemical changes of the vitreous body in traumatic displacement of the crystalline lens] Prytkova NA, et al. **Vestn Oftal 82:54-6, 1969 (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Research on the development of germs in the aqueous humor and vitreous body of rabbits, in the presence of glycerol used as a hypotonic agent] Bucci MG, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:583-96, Aug 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Vitreous histology after cryopexy. Kirkconnell WS, et al. **Int Ophthal Clin 7:381-93, Summer 67**
Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous humor; a finding in a 71-year-old man. Spaulding AG.
Survey Ophthal 12:448-52, Oct 67
[Vitreous body in systemic connective tissue changes. Studies using ultrasonics] Gärtner J, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:40-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Biomicroscopy of the living normal human vitreous body] Goldmann H.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:15-29, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes of the vitreous body in idiopathicetinoschisis] Lisch K.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:432-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Histological studies on preretinal changes in retinal periphlebitis] Marquardt R.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:68-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Topography of pathological vitreous body infiltrations] Pau H.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:30, 1968 (Ger)
[Relation of fundus diagnostics and electron microscopy as demonstrated on the example of vitreous body cortex in the ora serrata region] Gärtner J. **Bibl Ophthal 72:154-69, 1967 (Ger)**
[On the growth and increase of eye tumors] Takayasu A, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1691-3, Sep 68 (Jap)**
[Macular changes secondary to the traction of vitreoretinal adhesion] Yoshioka H.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:811-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous body--a case

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of pseudo-glioma of the retina] Oguchi M, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:295-300, Feb 69 (Jap)
[On the method of fixation and staining of the vitreous body] Kaminskaia IuS, et al. Oftal Zh 22:381-2, 1967 (Rus)
[The role of biomicroscopy in studying changes in the vitreous body in penetrating wounds of the eye] Kuzina NI. Oftal Zh 22:374-7, 1967 (Rus)
[The clinical significance of changes in the vitreous body in iridocyclitis] Boronina TI. Vestn Oftal 56-61, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Normal and pathological histology and anatomy of the peripheral retina] Nano HD, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 43:151-8, Jun 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Action of vitreous body in the blood coagulation] Regnault F, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:31-7, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Importance of the perivascular space of the central vessels in vitreo-papillar drainage. Electrommicroscopie observations on the normal mouse eye and on the human eye under pathological conditions] Gärtner J. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:13-27, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On a possible mechanoelectricity of the vitreous body: "displacement potentials" of the vitreous humor] Salleo A. Arch Fisiol 65:154-63, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Photochemical origin of the vitreo-positive component of the "early receptor potential" (R1)] Giulio L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1386-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes of the vitreous body and ocular fundus in acute subarachnoid hemorrhage] Aust W, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:75-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the behavior of the vitreous body in cryoextraction of the luxated lens] Hilsdorf C. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:64-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The role of the vitreous body in the Irvine syndrome] Hruby K. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:55-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On vitreous body dynamics following intracapsular cataract extraction] Pape R. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:59-63, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

Removal of herniated vitreous from the anterior chamber. Illig KM. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:319-21, May 69
Collagen gels: design for a vitreous replacement. Stenzel KH, et al. Science 164:1282-3, 13 Jun 69
Studies on collagen implants in the vitreous. Dunn MW, et al. Surg Forum 19:492-4, 1968
Intravitreal surgery utilizing liquid silicone. A long term followup. Okun E. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:141-59, 1968
Intravitreal surgery utilizing liquid silicone. A long term followup. Okun E. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:141-59, 1968
Management of shallow chamber glaucoma in aphakia, (emphasis on vitreous surgery). Rizzuti AB. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 21:95-9, Fall 68
[Hyaluronic acid in surgery of the vitreous body] Moreau PG, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:493-502, May 68 (Fre)
[Animal experimental studies on the mechanical liquefaction of the vitreous body] Liesenhoff H, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:170-81, 1968 (Ger)
[A stereoscopic operation microscope for vitreoretinal surgery] Lotmar W, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:166-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Removal of the vitreous body prolapse by means of the 2-way syringe according to Fuchs] Illig KM. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:636-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Trans-pupillary resection of vitreous body opacity] Dodo T, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:38-44, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Cryogenic surgery of the vitreous body] Matsuo H. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:242, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Experimental assessment of substitutes for the vitreous body] Bordiugova GG. Oftal Zh 24:225-6, 1969 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Transplantation of fresh vitreous humor as a treatment of posterior uveitis] Offret G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:23-7, Jan 68 (Fre)
[On surgical treatment in perforating injuries of the eye] Shimkhovich IS. Voennomed Zh 8:16-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

VOCABULARY (L)

Vocabulary usage of mentally retarded children. Beier EG, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:927-34, May 69
A layman's guide to the terminology of microbiological contamination control. Carlberg DM. Contam Contr 7:10-3, Aug 68
Relationship between the Ammons IQ norms and WAIS test performances of psychiatric subjects. Hogan TP. J Clin Psychol 25:275-6, Jul 69
The stability of vocabulary in schizophrenics. Askar AM, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:227-33, 1968
The effect of speaker identity, voice inflection, vocabulary, and message redundancy on infants' selection of vocal reinforcement. Friedlander BZ. J Exp Child Psychol 6:443-59, Sep 68
The acquisition of English morphology by normal and educable mentally retarded children. Newfield MU, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:693-706, Dec 68
Verbal recognition and non-verbal reasoning of retardates. Messer ME, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:334, Feb 69
Relationship of scores on the full-range picture vocabulary test and the Wechsler adult intelligence scale in a vocational rehabilitation setting. Dickinson TC, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1263-6, Dec 68
[Peabody's vocabulary test] Maxwell K. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:161-5, 1969 (Spa)

VOCABULARY, CONTROLLED see under SUBJECT HEADINGS (L)

VOCAL CORD PARALYSIS (C5, C10)

Laryngeal palsy in heart disease. Chandrasekhar KP, et al. Indian Heart J 21:114-8, Jan 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Paralysis of the recurrent laryngeal nerve following a booster injection of tetanus toxoid (associated with local allergic reaction)] Eicher W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1692-5, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Management of the diagnosis of laryngeal paralysis of obscure origin] Greiner GF, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:42-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Initial observation on the use of teflon in treatment of recurrent vocal cord paralysis] Boedts D, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:632-8, 1968 (Fre)
[On the therapy of idiopathic recurrent nerve pareses] Beck C. HNO 16:56-7, Feb 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Nerve injury in thyroid surgery. Elner A, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:103-5, 1968
[2 cases of zosterian paralysis: thoracic zona followed by myelitis and velolaryngeal paralysis associated with geniculous zona] Force L, et al. Marseille Med 105:381-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Silicosis and a recurrent nerve syndrome] Capezzuto A. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:162-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Mixed laryngeal paresis associated with nystagmus towards the direction of visual fixation] Hozawa J, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:307-11, May 69 (Jap)
[Hemangioma developed in a petromastoid cavity after évidement] Stefaniu A, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:139-42, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Unilateral immobility of the larynx caused by a foreign body] Shakhnazarian GS. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:100-1, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of vocal cord paralysis. Millar H. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:57-63, Mar 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The compensating effect of the laryngo-pharyngeal muscles within pathological phonetic formations with special reference of musclus cricopharyngeus] Minnigerode B. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:291-308, 9 May 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Laryngography with contrast medium] Rucco B. Arch Ital Otol 78:537-62, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Image subtraction in the study of the larynx with filtered radiations] Chiesa A, et al. Quad Radiol 32:273-80, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

REHABILITATION

[Surgical rehabilitation of bilateral paralysis of the vocal cords] Corvera J, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:39-44, Jan 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Laryngofissure approach for bilateral abductor paralysis. Downey WL, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:513-7, Nov 68
Teflon injection for vocal cord paralysis. Goff WF. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:98-102, Jul 69
[Remarkable regeneration fo the recurrent nerve after repair] Andrieu-Guitrancourt J. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:741-2, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Endolaryngeal arytenoidectomy and submucous hemichordectomy for the widening of the glottis in bilateral abductor paralysis] Kleinsasser O. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:443-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Posterior muscle stretching with retrolaryngeal transverse muscle resection] Moser F. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:268-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Surgical methods of treatment in vocal cord paralysis] Kornmesser HJ. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1798-802, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Operative treatment of bilateral vocal cord paralysis in paramedian position. Report on therapeutic results in 183 cases operated on between 1958 and 1968] Kornmesser HJ. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:435-46, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The use of foam-plastic tampon for the formation of a lumen of the larynx after resection of the arytenoid cartilages] Starostenko AM. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:68-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Laryngeal injection of teflon paste. Report of a case with postmortem study of the larynx. Harris HE Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:194-7, Aug 69

VOCAL CORDS (A4)

Radiothrapy for early stages of vocal cord cancer. Hibbs GG, et al. Ann Otol 78:319-25, Apr 69
Computer diagnosis of laryngeal lesion. Smith WR, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:291-303, Jun 69
Experimentally produced vocal cord granulomas. Delahunty JE, et al. Laryngoscope 78:1941-7, Nov 68
[Conservative surgery in the treatment of laryngeal cancer] Leden H von. HNO 16:106-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The possibility of inversion of 3-dimensional bodies and its significance in objective laryngoscopy] Minnigerode B. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:210-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of vocal cord carcinoma] Link R, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:92-103, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical and histopathological study on vocal cord polyps] Kubota H. J Otolaryng Jap 72:889-901, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Case of epithelial cyst of the vocal cord] Nakazawa A, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:431-4, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Dyspnea caused by paradox movements of the vocal cords] Krahulec I, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 18:129-32, Jun 69 (Slo)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An x-ray study of vocal fold length. Damsté PH, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:349-59, 1968
[Is the human vocal muscle asynchronous?] Louis-Sylvestre J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:373-89, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the structure of the vocal muscle in man and primates] Rohen JW. HNO 16:111-4, Apr 68 (Ger)
[New findings regarding the anatomical principles of voice production] Rohen JW, et al. Med Welt 19:1099-102, 10 May 69 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[Epithelium of the vocal cords cultured in the organism using F. M. Lazarenko's method] Soustin VP. Arkh Anat 55:102-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Studies of the effect of testosterone on the laryngeal mucosa of the dog] Kambič V, et al. HNO 16:327-30, Nov 68 (Ger)

INJURIES

Vocal disabilities of singers. Greene MC. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1150-2, Nov 68
Vocal disabilities of singers. Zilstorff K. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1147-50, Nov 68
[Complications and sequelae of prolonged tracheal intubation] Debain JJ, et al. Presse Med 77:997-1000, 7 Jun 69 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Oncocytic lesions of the larynx. Gallagher JC, et al. Ann Otol 78:307-18, Apr 69
[Phantom epithelioma of the vocal cords] Labayle J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:198-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[New concept and treatment of laryngeal nodules] Babé Delgado J. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:315-25, 1968 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

Sound production in isolated human larynges. Van den Berg J. Ann NY Acad Sci 155:18-27, 20 Nov 68
Vocal exercise in the Sixteenth century related to theories of physiology and disease. Finney G. Bull Hist Med 42:422-49, Sep-Oct 68
Excitation of vocal-tract synthesizers. Flanagan JL, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:764-9, Mar 69
Mechanics of voice production. I. Regulation of vocal intensity. Koyama T, et al. Laryngoscope 79:337-54, Mar 69
[Formation of the laryngeal sound in the phonation] Chouard CH. Presse Med 77:583-6, 29 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Voice and speech therapy from the biocybernetic viewpoint. I. The voice and speech organ as a biocybernetic system] Hartlieb K. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:368-87, 1967 (Ger)
[Phonetic contribution on the van den Berg experiment] Luchsinger R, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:405-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Application of the ultrasonic pulse-method to the larynx] Asano H. J Otolaryng Jap 71:895-916, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the hemodynamics of the vibrating vocal fold] Hiroto I, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:884-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Mode of vocal cord vibration--study by ultrasonoglottography] Miura T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:985-1002, May 69 (Jap)
[The covered voice] Betés Polo LE. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:382-8, 1967 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pseudotumors of the vocal cords] Jelínek R. Cesk Otolaryng 18:177-80, Aug 69 (Cze)
[The compensating effect of the laryngo-pharyngeal muscles within pathological phonetic formations with special reference of musclus cricopharyngeus] Minnigerode B. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:291-308, 9 May 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Laryngofissure approach for bilateral abductor paralysis. Downey WL, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:513-7, Nov 68
Surgical correction of acquired vocal cord webs. Parisier SC, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:103-7, Jul 69
Technique for devocalizing dogs. Henrikson DM. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:21-5, 1 Jul 69
A method of rapid long-term devocalizationof dogs. Raulston GL, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:247-9, Apr 69
[Value of cordectomy in cancer of the larynx] Ceypek T. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:87-92, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[A new method for laterofixation. (Report on preliminary animal experiments)] Cancura W. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:264-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Endolaryngeal arytenoidectomy and submucous hemichordectomy for the widening of the glottis in bilateral abductor paralysis] Kleinsasser O. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:443-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The inclusions of plastic material in vocal pathology] Segre R. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:313-23, 1969 (Spa)

VOCALIZATION, ANIMAL (F1)

The visual and vocal communication of free living Mangabeys in Uganda. Chalmers NR. Folia Primat (Basel) 9:258-80, 1968
Effects of rearing conditions on distress vocalizations in chimpanzees. Randolph MC, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 10:103-12, 1969
The variability of peep and twit calls in captive squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Winter P. Folia Primat (Basel) 10:204-15, 1969
Dialects in squirrel monkeys: vocalization of the Roman arch type. Winter P. Folia Primat (Basel) 10:216-29, 1969
Primate vocalizations and human linguistic ability. Lieberman P. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1574-84, Dec 68
Ontogeny of vocalization in duck and chick embryos. Gottlieb G, et al. J Exp Zool 168:307-35, Jul 68
Underwater barking by male sea lio (Zalophus californianus). Schusterman RJ, et al. Nature (London) 222:1179-81, 21 Jun 69
Perceptual basis for group organization in social vertebrates, especially birds. Thorpe WH. Nature (London) 220:124-8, 12 Oct 68
Mother monkeys' (Macaca nemestrina) responses to infant vocalizations. Simons RC, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:3-10, Aug 68
CommunicationCommunication and language in the home-raised chimpanzee. The gestura, "words," and be- havioral signals of home-raised apes are critically examined. Kellogg WN. Science 162:423-7, 25 Oct 68
Vocal tract limitations on the vowel repertoires of rhesus monkey and other nonhuman primates. Lieberman PH, et al. Science 164:1185-7, 6 Jun 69
Rana pipiens complex: mating call structure and taxonomy. Littlejohn MJ, et al. Science 162:1003-5, 29 Nov 68
Warning sounds of moths. Dunning DC. Z Tierpsychol 25:129-38, Mar 68
[Hissing, threatening sounds in West Indian crabs] Hagen HO von. Naturwissenschaften 55:139, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Repetition of acoustic patterns in the song of the blackbird] Todt D. Naturwissenschaften 55:450, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Correspondence between alternately singing blackbirds] Todt D. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1619, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Vocalization and behavior of the Azores chaffinches (Fringilla coelebs moreletti Pucheran)] Knecht S, et al. Z Tierpsychol 25:155-69, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Imitation and transposition of human whistles by blackbirds (Trudus m. merula L.). Further demonstration of relative learning and acoustical abstraction in birds] Tretzel E. Z Tierpsychol 24:137-61, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Guillemots. The formation of bird-to-bird relations between young birds and their parents] Tschanz B. Z Tierpsychol Suppl:1-103, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of estrogen on the vocal sac pigmentation, throat colouration and the nature of croaking in the toad (Bufo melanostictus) during breeding season. Bhaduri S, et al. Endokrinologie 53:46-7, 1968
Imipramine antagonism of the CNS effects of norepinephrine; behavioral and neurochemical correlates. Mandell AJ, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:81-6, 1968
Vocalization response of puppies to intra-arterial administration of bradykinin and other algesic agents, and mode of actions of blocking agents. Taira N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:365-77, Dec 68

SURGERY

Technique for devocalizing dogs. Henrikson DM. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:21-5, 1 Jul 69

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (I)

St. Mary's IBM card punching program. Rybak JP. Amer Ann Deaf 114:34-6, Jan 69
A normative and comparative study of maximum isometric strength in Negroid and Caucasian Job Corps candidates. Thomas LJ, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 23:24-7, Jan-Feb 69
The Job Corps as a community mental health challenge. Macht LB, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:504-11, Apr 69
The trade instructor in a rehabilitation center. Rosenberg B. Exceptional Child 35:67, Sep 68
Job corps: a psychiatrit's view. Levy RA. J Maine Med Ass 59:178-80, Sep 68
Preparation of immature and educationally subnormal school leavers for a life in industry. Hall T, et al. Lancet 1:830-2, 19 Apr 69
Teach a man how to fish. Training unemployables. Boyd VE. New York J Med 68:3181-3, 15 Dec 68
Dimensions of involvement. Osgood GA. Nurs Outlook 17:53-5, Sep 69
Hats for recruitment. Safier G. Nurs Outlook 17:70-1, May 69
Validation of a psychophysiological test of aptitude for learning social motives. Ax AF, et al. Psychophysiology 5:316-32, Nov 68
[School results of students of Individual Technical Education. II. A comparison of their admission test results with their school achievements] Broek P van den. Nederl T Psychol 24:103-16, Feb 69 (Dut)
[Study results of I.T.O. (Individual Technical Education)-students. I. A comparison of their admission test results and their school achievements] Broek P van den. Nederl T Psychol 23:632-42, Dec 68 (Dut)
[Study on acoustic trauma in a vocational school] Van de Calseyde P, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:664-6, 1968 (Fre)
[The politics and objectives of the Formation Professionnelle des Adults] Fournier P. Arch Mal Prof 29:585-7, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Medical supervision and reassessment of trainees during the Formation Professionnelle des Adultes] Gaucher P. Arch Mal Prof 29:606-23, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Orientation by the psychologist of the candidate for a Formation Professionnelle des Adultes and psychologic counseling during training] Gille MJ. Arch Mal Prof 29:624-45, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Recruitment of trainees for the Formation Professionnelle des Adultes] Oheix M. Arch Mal Prof 29:604-7, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Medical aspects of candidates for a Formation Professionnelle des Adultes] Rothan A. Arch Mal Prof 29:588-603, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[The juvenile diabetic in school and vocational training] Struwe FE. Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:68+, 1968 (Ger)
[Possibilities of vocational training of the handicapped in developing countries] Fink M. Z Ges Hyg 14:210-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Health and educational aspects in students of vocational schools with different social backgrounds] Sälzler A. Z Ges Hyg 14:39-42, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Care of the subnormal in Great Britain] Matarazzo F. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1081-102, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The representation of occupational movement and attitude in mental deficiency] Servi S, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:361-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the problem of assessment of the degree of severity of several types of agricultural work in occupational training] Vainrub EM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:36-40, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The Folke Bernadotte symposium. 4. Reflections about the vocational training of handicapped] Bille BO. Lakartidningen 66:1565-70, 9 Apr 69 (Swe)
[The Folke Bernadotte symposium. 1. Vocational training--when and where does it start?] Jones MH. Lakartidningen 66:1550-4, 9 Apr 69 (Swe)
[The Folke Bernadotte symposium. 3. Vocational training of the difficult disabled] Lundström K. Lakartidningen 66:1560-4, 9 Apr 69 (Swe)
[The Folke Bernadotte symposium. 2. Vocational training--who is chosen and how?] Morgan MR. Lakartidningen 66:1555-9, 9 Apr 69 (Swe)

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE (F1, I)

Factor analysis of the San Francisco vocational competency scale. Levine S, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:509-13, Nov 68
Careers guidance for dentistry. Recruitment of dental students in Wales. The support given by local dental practitioners. Miller J. Brit Dent J 126:478-80, 20 May 69
The profile similarity coefficient, rp, in vocational guidance and diagnostic classification. Cattell RB. Brit J Educ Psychol 39:131-42, Jun 69
College recruitment--an untapped source of health manpower. Sandke AS. Hospitals 43:80-2, 16 May 69
Relationship of Kuder preference record verification scores to adjustment: implications for vocational development theory. Nugent FA. J Appl Psychol 52:429-31, Dec 68
Vocational choice in medicine. Rezler AG. J Med Educ 44:285-92, Apr 69
Good neighbor service. Baxter EK. Nurs Outlook 16:27, Dec 68
Reporting PNG to high school counselors. Nurs Outlook 17:47, Jan 69
[Methods of educational and vocational guidance] Hagen R ten. Nederl T Psychol 24:81-91, Feb 69 (Dut)
[The negative value of psychological counseling] Hagen R ten. Nederl T Psychol 23:477-93, Sep-Oct 68 (Dut)
[On gods and information purveyors] Jaspars JM. Nederl T Psychol 23:494-501, Sep-Oct 68 (Dut)
[The value of psychological counseling. Report of a follow-up study] Jaspars JM. Nederl T Psychol 23:295-331, Jun 68 (Dut)
[Vocational guidance of young scoliotics] Henry. Rev Lyon Med 17:437-41, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[Thoughts on dermatologic vocational counseling for adolescents leaving school] Sieler H. Z Ges Hyg 14:744-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Hygienic assessment of the conditions of industrial training of students of the vocational-technical school at an oil refinery] Koval'chuk EN. Gig Sanit 32:37-40, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Psychological and psychopathological cabinet and their relation to military schools] Brawn E. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:152-73, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION see

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL (E2, N2)

VOCATIONS see under OCCUPATIONS (J, N1)

VOICE (G1)

Atypia of the bronchial epithelium in wind instrument players and in singers: a cytopathologic study. Plamenac P, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:374-8, May 69
Register problems. Van den Berg J. Ann NY Acad Sci 155:129-34, 20 Nov 68
Sound production in isolated human larynges. Van den Berg J. Ann NY Acad Sci 155:18-27, 20 Nov 68
Otorhinolaryngic findings in children with voice deviations. Preliminary report. Senturia BH, et al. Ann Otol 77:1027-41, Dec 68
Diplophonia. Ward PH, et al. Ann Otol 78:771-7, Aug 69
Style of phonation. An electromyographic investigation of some laryngeal muscles. Hirano M, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:902-7, Jun 69
The larynx and voice. von Leden H. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:550-1, Mar 69
Diagnostic use of infant cry. Ostwald PF, et al. Biol Neonat 13:68-82, 1968
Vocal exercise in the Sixteenth century related to theories of physiology and disease. Finney G. Bull Hist Med 42:422-49, Sep-Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

On the piriform recesses and their acoustic effects. Mermelstein P. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:388-9, 1967
Patterns of subglottal pressure variations during phonation. A preliminary report. Perkins WH, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:1-8, 1969
Therapists' paralanguage in peak and poor psychotherapy hours. Duncan S Jr, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:566-70, Dec 68
Relationship between voice-quality profiles and MMPI profiles in psychiatric patients. Markel NN. J Abnorm Psychol 74:61-6, Feb 69
Cry characteristics in cleft-palate neonates. Massengill RM Jr. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:782-4, Mar 69
The effect of speaker identity, voice inflection, vocabulary, and message redundancy on infants' selection of vocal reinforcement. Friedlander BZ. J Exp Child Psychol 6:443-59, Sep 68
The effects of hearing one's own voice on dream content: a replication. Castaldo V, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:74-82, Jan 69
Spastic dysphonia. Bicknell JM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:158-61, Apr 68
Spastic dysphonia: a case presentation. Fox DR. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:275-9, Aug 69
Voice and articulatory defects from paralysis by glomus jugulare tumor. Gardner WH. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:172-6, May 69
Effect of median frequency levels upon the roughness of jittered stimuli. Coleman RF. J Speech Hearing Res 12:330-6, Jun 69
A developmental study of intonation recognition. Corlew MM. J Speech Hearing Res 11:825-32, Dec 68
The function of laryngeal muscles in regulating fundamental frequency and intensity of phonation. Hirano M, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:616-28, Sep 69
Vocal fry as a phonational register. Hollien H, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:600-4, Sep 68
Fundamental frequency investigation of vocal fry and harshness. Michel JF. J Speech Hearing Res 11:590-4, Sep 68
Adolescent voice quality aberrations: personality and social status. Muma JR, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:576-82, Sep 68
Voice analysis and behavior pattern. Friedman M. JAMA 209:562, 28 Jul 69
Voice analysis test for detection of behavior pattern. Responses of normal men and coronary patients. Friedman M, et al. JAMA 208:828-36, 5 May 69
Voice analysis and behavior pattern. Johnson AF. JAMA 209:562, 28 Jul 69
Eye-voice span (EVS) within active and passive sentences. Levin H, et al. Lang Speech 11:251-8, Oct-Dec 68
On the complex regulating the voiced-voiceless distinction. I. Sils IH, et al. Lang Speech 12:80-102, Apr-Jun 69
Mechanics of voice production. I. Regulation of vocal intensity. Koyama T, et al. Laryngoscope 79:337-54, Mar 69
Reconstructive surgery for improved glottic closure and voice following partial laryngectomy: an experimental study. Maran AG, et al. Laryngoscope 78:1916-36, Nov 68
Effect of humming on vision. Eastman PC. Nature (London) 222:164, 12 Apr 69
A case of voice-induced epilepsy treated by conditioning. Forster FM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:325-31, Apr 69
Scientific evidence and the Watts riots. Curran WJ. New Eng J Med 280:771, 3 Apr 69
Voice production by the turkey. Gross WB. Poult Sci 47:1101-5, Jul 68
Laryngeal trauma. Importance of objective laryngeal function tests. Werner-Kukuk E, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:166-73, 1969
Vocal disabilities of singers. Applied laryngology--singers and actors. Punt NA. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1152-5, Nov 68
[Evaluation of occupational voice disorders] Sedláčková E, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 18:161-8, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Some psychiatric aspects of functional voice disorders] Kolomazník M, et al. Cesk Psychiat 64:407-10, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Bel canto and medicine] S Afr Med J 42:913, 14 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Provoked vocal emission in cats by stimulation of the mesencephalon reticular formation] Louis-Sylvestre J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2092-8, 1968 (Fre)
[The glottographic curve in a subject not trained to sing] Van Michel C. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:583-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Acoustic composition of the vocal manifestations in children during lallation stage] Sedláčková E. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:351-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Psychogen aphonias] Andreevski A, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:147-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Physical study of various aspects of the voice of deaf children] Calvet J, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:125-30, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the establishment of various physiologic parameters of the speaking voice of adults] Chevrie-Muller C, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:149-54, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Remarks on nasal phonemes and nasality] Courveaulle C, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:73-5, Feb 67 (Fre)
[The voice of mongoloids] Goueffic S, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:139-41, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Comparative sonographic study of the crying cat syndrome] Greiner GF, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:111-5, Feb 67 (Fre)
[The voice of patients with neurologic disorders] Martin MM, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:157-9, Feb 67 (Fre)
[The voice of deaf children] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:121-8, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Clinical detection of pharyngo-laryngeal cancer] Gaillard J. J Med Lyon 49:1735-48, 20 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Formation of the laryngeal sound in the phonation] Chouard CH. Presse Med 77:583-6, 29 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Response of the speaking voice to auditory stimulations as related to their frequency. (Preliminary results)] Garde EJ, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:473-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Crying of newborn premature infants with and without respiratory distress in response to constant painful stimulation] Gleiss J, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:311-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Intersexuality and voice] Böhme G. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:417-27, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of hereditary factors on voice sound (studies in twins)] Fiach M, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:369-78, 1968 (Ger)
[Have the piriform recesses an acoustic function?] Fiach M, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:136-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Rationalization in the therapy of hyperkinetic voice disorders] Harth KL. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:313-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Voice and speech therapy from the biocybernetic viewpoint. I. The voice and speech organ as a biocybernetic system] Hartlieb K. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:368-87, 1967 (Ger)
[Myxedema and the voice] Heinemann M. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:56-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Hormone induced voice disorders] Imre V. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:394-404, 1968 (Ger)
[Phonetic contribution on the van den Berg experiment] Luchsinger R, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:405-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The mean vocal pitch of young and old persons] Arndt HJ, et al. HNO 16:114-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Phoniatric contribution on the crying cat syndrome] Bauer H. HNO 16:185-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the knowledge of the psychic state of the functional aphonic patient as helpful means in suggestive treatment] Wagemann W. HNO 16:152-5, May 68 (Ger)
[New findings regarding the anatomical principles of voice production] Rohen JW, et al. Med Welt 19:1099-102, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Tone analytic studies of cleft palate speech] Bauer H. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:237-41, 1968 (Ger)
[New possibilities of demonstration of voice and speech] Mothwurf E. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:241-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiments on the voice and speech expression during lying] Olechowski R. Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:474-82, 1967 (Ger)
[The significance of laryngeal asymmetry for vocal performances] Heinemann M. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:571-80, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Reestablishment of natural respiration, deglutition and phonation in dogs subjected to total laryngectomy] Serafini I. Ann Laring 66:241-56, 1967 (Ita)
[Evaluation of vocal acumetry] Marullo T, et al. Valsalva 43:217-43, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Round table conference. Dental prosthesis and music] Kinoshita T, et al. J Jap Dent Ass 21:817-30, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Etiopathogenesis and treatment of patients with functional aphonia] Finchenko PE. Voennomed Zh 3:29-32, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The covered voice] Betés Polo LE. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:382-8, 1967 (Spa)
[Surgery in the treatment of rhinolalia] Vázquez Añón JL. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:269-74, 1969 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Masculinization of the voice due to androgens] Cornut G, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:77-104, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Dysphonia in children following anabolic steroid therapy] Wendler J. Deutsch Gesundh 23:267-71, 8 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Relation to phoniatrics to endocrinology] Bauer H. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:387-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Physician's responsibility in the use of anabolic steroids in relation to the voice] Berendes J. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:379-86, 1968 (19 ref.) (Ger)

VOICE PRODUCTION, ALARYNGEAL (E2)

Speech after laryngectomy. Adler S. Amer J Nurs 69:2138-41, Oct 69
Pathologic vocal initiation. Koike Y, et al. Ann Otol 78:138-47, Feb 69
Voice rehabilitation after laryngectomy. Montgomery WW, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:499-506, Nov 68
A cinefluorographic observation of the tongue in esophageal speakers. Noll JD, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:343-50, 1967
The relation between the frequency and the pitch of the esophageal voice. Vrtička K. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:327-42, 1967
The laryngectomee and speech rehabilitation. Ranney JB. J Med Ass Alabama 38:1068-72, May 69
The Asai technique for laryngectomies. Nassif R, et al. J Med Liban 22:145-51, 1969
Surgical techniques for the vocal rehabilitation of the postlaryngectomized patient. Conley J. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:288-99, Mar-Apr 69
The development of an improved artificial larynx. Goode RL. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:279-87, Mar-Apr 69
Further experiences with the Asai technique of vocal rehabilitation after laryngectomy. Miller AH. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:779-81, Sep-Oct 68
Functional training as an adjunct in the management of dysphonia. Carrell J. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:257-61, 1963
[Attempt at analysis of the causes of success and failure in the acquisition of esophageal voice in laryngectomized patients] Calvet J, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:211-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Functional studies of pharyngoesophageal speech after laryngectomy] Mitrović M, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:171-80, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[First experiences with Asai's method for the restoration of the voice following total laryngectomy; at the same time report of a simplifying method of the procedure] Minnigerode B. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:751-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Surgical procedure for the facilitation of voice production of laryngectomized patients] Kárpát L, et al. HNO 16:339-40, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Indications and technic for a modified procedure of plastic restoration of the voice in Asai's method of total laryngectomy] Minnigerode B. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:174-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Esophageal voice training following laryngectomies in patients with defective hearing] Holtz C. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:492-3, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Dynamic personality aspects and speech performance in patients with laryngectomies] Pfau EM. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:869-75, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on the use of some psychorpharmacological agents as support therapy in the orthophonic rehabilitation of the laryngectomized] Baldan G. Arch Ital Otol 79:Suppl 52:41-8, 11 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the phoniatric rehabilitation of the laryngectomized] Franzoni S, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:Suppl 52:55-8, 11 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Disability of the laryngectomized subject] Introna F. Arch Ital Otol 79:Suppl 52:17+, 11 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Accomplishments of the provincial section of the laryngectomy association] Jemmi C. Arch Ital Otol 79:Suppl 52:31-5, 11 Jun 67 (Ita)
[The medico-social problem of the laryngectomized subject] Porta CF. Arch Ital Otol 79:Suppl 52:9-16, 11 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Objective aspects of esophageal voice] Bordone Sacerdote C, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:250-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The roentgencinematographic study on the mechanism of esophageal speech following laryngectomy] Fujimi K. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1439-64, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Effect of lower pharyngeal recesses on compensatory speech in patients after laryngectomy] Pruszewicz A, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:807-11, 1968 (Pol)
[On factors facilitating the development of speech rehabilitation in patients after laryngectomy] Zakrzewski A, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:519-26, 1968 (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

A tracheotomy speech valve. Toremalm NG. Laryngoscope 78:2177-82, Dec 68
[Instrument for continous recording of pressure changes in the esophagus during speaking after laryngectomy] Donat-Jasiak T, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:759-63, 1968 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VOICE TRAINING (I)

A procedure for testing position generalization from articulation training. Powell J, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:629-45, Sep 69
Vocal disabilities of singers. Greene MC. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1150-2, Nov 68
Functional training as an adjunct in the management of dysphonia. Carrell J. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:257-61, 1963
[Re-education of the voice following partial resection of the larynx] Sedláčková E. Cesk Otolaryng 18:19-21, Feb 69 (Cze)
[On hygiene in teaching singing to adolescents] Baraklí OB. Gig Sanit 34:62-3, May 69 (Rus)

VOLITION (F1)

Concept of free will. Hood JN. Amer J Psychiat 125:704, Nov 68
Unexpected death in a patient who wished to die. Coolidge JC. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:413-20, Apr 69
Margolis [illegible] responsibility in psychotherapy. Wheeler AM. Ment Hyg 53:309-10, Apr 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of alcohol and D-amphetamine upon mood and volition. Hurst PM, et al. Psychol Rep 24:975-87, Jun 69
[Capacity of comprehension and will in amphetamine intoxication] Ferrari M. Osped Psichiat 35:101-12, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

VOLKMANN'S CONTRACTURE (C3)

ETIOLOGY

[2 orthopedic complications of resolutive myositis] Carayon A, et al. Ann Chir 21:1475-7, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Volkmann's contracture and constricting bandage] Henssge J, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:27-8, Jan 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Transfer of median and ulnar nerves during early treatment of forearm ischemia. Peacock EE Jr, et al. Ann Surg 169:748-56, May 69
Fashioned transpositional flap for soft tissue adduction contracture of the thumb. Spinner M. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:345-8, Oct 69
[Chances of success of early surgical intervensions in Volkmann's disease] Prăgoiu I, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:563-4, Oct 68 (Ger)

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES (N3)

Organisational aspects of service programme development from the point of vew of governmental and private financing. Stevens CP. Arch Ital Pediat 25:247-50, May-Jun 67
The contribution of the voluntary agency hospital to cancer epidemiology. Burkitt DP, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:269-74, Jun 69
How can the voluntary bodies best assist in the global attack on tuberculosis. A panel discussion held in Paris on September 20th and 21st 1962. Bull Int Un Tuberc 33:1-152, Jul 63
Atherosclerosis: an impossible mission? Edwards JE. Circulation 39:271-4, Feb 69
New York Association for Brain Injured Children. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:245, Apr 69
Strengthening voluntary health programs. Delaware Med J 40:331, Oct 68
Standardization of the oral glucose tolerance test. Report of the Committee on Statistics of the American Diabetes Association June 14, 1968. Diabetes 18:299-307, May 69
HOPE, optometry and Ceyton. Baldwin WR. J Amer Optom Ass 39:1007-12, Nov 68
The role of the tuberculosis and respiratory disease association in TB control. Schnee RH. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:64-5, Jul 69
The self and ideal-self concept of the alcoolic as influenced by length of sobriety and-or participation in Alcoholics Anonymous. Carroll JL, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:363-4, Oct 69
Attitudes of psychologists toward alcoholism. Knox WJ. J Clin Psychol 25:446-50, Oct 69
Hope "virus" infects everyone who goes aboard--esprit de corps. Daniel WA Jr. J Med Ass Alabama 39:170-1 passim, Aug 69
Reach to recovery. White CR. J Med Ass Georgia 58:377-8, Aug 69
Comments on attitudes and practices of agencies for the blind. Dauterman WL. J Rehab 34:31, Nov-Dec 68
United Funds, health, and the urban crisis. Loeb B. Nurs Outlook 17:36-8, Sep 69
The Leukaemia Society. Nurs Times 65:405-6, 27 Mar 69
Volunteers, new directions--new dimensions. Balfanz D. Rehab Lit 30:140-2 passim, May 69
Cooperation between government and private agencies. Gellman R. Rehab Lit 30:9-12, Jan 69
The voluntary health agency today in planning and delivering services to unreached clients. Sokolov J. Rehab Lit 30:98-102, Apr 69
Medical experiences with project Hope in Ceylon. Lekas MD. Rhode Island Med J 51:738-9 passim, Dec 68
The role of the Finnish Anti-Tuberculosis Association in the campaign against tuberculosis. Pätiälä J. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:7-10, 1968
The continuing education program of voluntary health agencies. Kuhli R. Sightsav Rev 38:24-7, Spring 68
What are the implications for voluntary health agencies under the regional planning grants? Meek PG. Sightsav Rev 38:8-13, Spring 68
Slow progress report. Goldstein DN. Wisconsin Med J 68:122-3, Feb 69
[Medicine in Nepal] Blümchen G, et al. Hippokrates 38:366-9, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Accomplishments of the provincial section of the laryngectomy association] Jemmi C. Arch Ital Otol 79:Suppl 52:31-5, 11 Jun 67 (Ita)

HISTORY

Acid-fast and seals. Godfrey CM. Appl Ther 10:801 passim, Dec 68
Trends in the support of cancer research in the United States. Endicott KM. Canad Cancer Conf 8:1-8, 1969

VOLUNTARY WORKERS (M, N2)

Experience of the Seventh-Day Adventist Church in North America. Amundsen W. Amer Ann Deaf 113:896-7, Sep 68
"The denominational worker with the deaf in the Episcopal Church. Berg OB. Amer Ann Deaf 113:891-2, Sep 68
A denominational worker views the deaf. II. Bunde LT Jr. Amer Ann Deaf 113:903-5, Sep 68
A Jewish layman views the denominational worker. Dramin MB. Amer Ann Deaf 113:916-7, Sep 68
A denominational worker views the deaf. I. Hewitt MA. Amer Ann Deaf 113:898-902, Sep 68
A denominational worker views the deaf. IV. Ludwig WA. Amer Ann Deaf 113:910-1, Sep 68
Recruiting religious leaders for the deaf. Pentz CM. Amer Ann Deaf 113:967-9, Sep 68
A denominational worker views the deaf. 3. Pokorny DH. Amer Ann Deaf 113:906-9, Sep 68
"An Ephphatha Services chaplain views the American Lutheran Church at work with the deaf in 1967. Simonson SH. Amer Ann Deaf 113:893-5, Sep 68
Some problems in the choice, placement training and support of the church's work among the deaf. Whiting EJ. Amer Ann Deaf 113:970-3, Sep 68
Volunteer work with a brain-injured child. Hladky M. Amer J Nurs 69:2130-2, Oct 69
Appalachian summer. Schutt BG. Amer J Nurs 69:1885, Sep 69
Nursing VISTA. Wilansky E. Amer J Nurs 69:991-3, May 69
Utilization of retired people as mental health aides with children. Cowen EL, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:900-9, Oct 68
Commitment to ideals and volunteer service. Handler JS. Amer J Psychother 22:637-44, Oct 68
C.M.A.--C.E.S.O. Plan. Whillans E. Canad Med Ass J 100:779, 26 Apr 69
Northealth. Wigle WW. Canad Med Ass J 100:538-9, 15 Mar 69
Peruvian adventure. Daveluy D. Canad Nurse 65:36-7, Sep 69
Student volunteers as group leaders in elementary schools. Skjolten M, et al. Children 15:225-8, Nov-Dec 68
Service as a volunteer physician for Viet Nam. Wright W. Delaware Med J 41:190-5, Jun 69
Use of teacher aides in special education: a review and possible applications. Blessing KR. Exceptional Child 34:107-13, Oct 67
VISTA workers camp with patients. Blatt VM. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:182-3, Jun 69
Connecticut service corps helps patients build a camp. Wiseman RJ. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:180-2, Jun 69
Community and resident volunteers enrich nursing home atmosphere. Mitchel M. Hospitals 42:56-60, 16 Dec 68
A summer migrant health project organized and conducted by medical students. Harkness JP, et al. Industr Med Surg 37:433-7, Jun 68
Demand abroad for volunteer US dentists, dental auxiliaries, and for dental materiel. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1265-9, Jun 69
Effects of mental hospital volunteer work on students' conceptions of mental illness. Kulik JA, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:326-9, Jul 69
Personal characteristics of college volunteers in mental hospitals. Hersch PD, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:30-4, Feb 69
Differences among older workers, volunteers, and persons who are neither. Carp FM. J Geront 23:497-501, Oct 68
A volunteer physician's experience in South Vietnam. Funderburk WW. J Nat Med Ass 60:435-9, Sep 68
Vision screening using Lions Club volunteers. Sautter EM, et al. J Sch Health 39:374-6, Jun 69
Hepatitis prophylaxis abroad. Effectiveness of immune serum globulin in protecting Peace Corps volunteers. Woodson RD, et al. JAMA 209:1053-8, 18 Aug 69
Overseas medical aid. JAMA 209:1521-2, 8 Sep 69
Hispaniola (Espanola-Spanish isle). Welply WR. Manitoba Med Rev 48:317-9, Sep 68
Volunteers helping families of the mentally ill. Cole JP, et al. Ment Hyg 53:188-95, Apr 69
Medical problems of civil disorders. Organization of a volunteer group of health professionals to provide medical services in a riot. Frank A, et al. New Eng J Med 280:247-53, 30 Jan 69
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Burns EM. Northwest Med 67:1183-4, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Calta EC. Northwest Med 67:1191-2, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Galgano AR. Northwest Med 67:1185 passim, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Goodhope CR. Northwest Med 67:1184-5, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Hartley HL. Northwest Med 67:1179, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Henneman JG. Northwest Med 67:1191, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Johnson WA. Northwest Med 67:1192, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Maher RC. Northwest Med 67:1190-1, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Morgan ES. Northwest Med 67:1188-9, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Neher LM. Northwest Med 67:1182-3, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Nelson CH. Northwest Med 67:1184, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Pope WN. Northwest Med 67:1189-90, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Pritel PA. Northwest Med 67:1187-8, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for vietnam. Schiess HL. Northwest Med 67:1181-2, Dec 68
The volunteer and mental health. Gatherer A. Nurs Times 65:1076-8, 21 Aug 69
Voluntary nurse. King MB. Nurs Times 65:704-5, 20 May 69
Childrearing attitudes among mothers volunteering and revolunteering for a psychological study. Cohler BJ, et al. Psychol Rep 23:603-12, Oct 68
Screening volunteer alcoholism counselors. Covner BJ. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:420-5, Jun 69
Volunteers, new directions--new dimensions. Balfanz D. Rehab Lit 30:140-2 passim, May 69
Volunteer physicians for Viet Nam. S Dakota J Med 21:60, Oct 68
Vietnam revisited. Falk VS. Wisconsin Med J 67:241-4, Apr 68
[New methods of recruiting volunteer donors] Voloboev NA. Probl Gemat 12:56-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Assistance by Red Cross volunters to the pediatrician-phthisiologist] Mishina RG, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:8-10, 1968 (Rus)
[Biafra needs more physicians] Jeppsson S, et al. Lakartidningen 66:1881-3, 30 Apr 69 (Swe)

EDUCATION

The training of religious workers among the deaf. Hoemann HW. Amer Ann Deaf 113:978-83, Sep 68
Training and recruitment needs. Rohe HW. Amer Ann Deaf 113:974, Sep 68

UTILIZATION

Nontraditional assignments for volunteers. Holan MW, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:221, Jul 68
Using volunteers in a day treatment program. House JW. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:391, Dec 68
Auditory screening of school children by volunteer mothers. Berlin CI, et al. J Sch Health 39:95-101, Feb 69
Helping volunteers to serve others. Madore CE. Nurs Outlook 17:48-9, Feb 69
Recruitment, training, supervision, and evaluation of volunteers. Steffey P, et al. Sightsav Rev 38:14-9, Spring 68

VOLVULUS see under INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION (C4)

VOLVULUS, STOMACH see STOMACH VOLVULUS (C4)

VOMER see under NASAL SEPTUM (A2, A4)

VOMITING (C4, C17)

see also related
ANTIEMETICS (D6)
EMETICS (D6)

Alimentary responses to forebrain stimulation in monkeys. Robinson BW, et al.
Exp Brain Res 4:330-66, 1968
Vomiting. Lancet 1:142-3, 18 Jan 69
Retching responses in Caiman sklerops elicited by central nervous stimulation. Schapiro H.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:917-20, Dec 68
[Postoperative vomiting and pain] Rizzi R, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:59-71, 1968 (Ita)
[Dysphagia in food difficulties intake in infants and small children, regurgitation and vomiting] Bielicka I.
Wiad Lek 22:25-8, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)
[The patient with a full stomach] Russo RP.
Rev Brasil Anest 17:356-64, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[Electromyography of respiratory muscles in cough, glottal reflexes and vomiting] Jiménez-Vargas J, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:65-73, Mar 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

Study on lipid metabolism in childhood. 3. Study of serum lipid level in infantile diabetes and acetonemic vomiting] Aikawa M.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:474-8, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Postanesthetic vomiting in the recovery room. Gold MI.
Brit J Anaesth 41:143-9, Feb 69
Antagonism of reserpine-induced emesis in pigeons: a screening method for antidepressant activity.
Dhawan KN, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:248-50, Oct 68
Affair of heart, cardia or toxic drug. Alexander CS.
New Eng J Med 281:111, 10 Jul 69
Induction of emesis by detergent ingredients and formulations. Weaver JE, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:214-20, Mar 69
[Effect of dextromoramide on vomiting caused by apomorphine in dogs] De Blasi S, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:11-6, 1968 (Ita)
[The effect of fentanyl on vomiting caused by apomorphine in the dog] De Blasi S.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:59-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Central action of apomorphine and potentiation of its emetic effects] Jiménez-Vargas J, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:179-91, Sep 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Dental erosion from vomiting. A case report. Allan DN.
Brit Dent J 126:311-2, 1 Apr 69
Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema in diabetic coma with vomiting. Beigelman PM, et al.
JAMA 208:2315-8, 23 Jun 69
Persistent alkalosis and hypokalaemia caused by surreptitious vomiting. Wallace M, et al.
Quart J Med 37:577-88, Oct 68
Surgical consequences of vomiting. Barrett FA, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:31-5, Jul 69
[Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Hematemesis caused by fissures of the cardiac mucosa due to vomiting strain] Moullé P. Presse Med 76:2165, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Acquired esophageal stenosis. (Case report)] Schiavini CA, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1316-23, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Pathology and clinical aspects of spontaneous lacerations of the esophagus. (Presentation of 7 cases)] Paliaga B, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 74:13-36, Feb 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Granules of electrolytes for infants. French TM.
Brit Med J 2:248-9, 26 Apr 69
Granules of electrolytes for infants. Gairdner D.
Brit Med J 2:449, 17 May 69
Benzquinamide parenteral for the treatment of post-operative nausea and vomiting. Larrauri RM.
Curr Ther Res 11:118-20, Mar 69
Perphenazine dystonia presenting as recurrent dislocation of the jaw. Bradshaw RB.
J Laryng 83:79-82, Jan 69
[Metoclopramide--a new rapidly-acting antiemetic] Gylding-Sabroe JP, et al.
Nord Med 81:141-2, 30 Jan 69 (Dan)
[New drugs for nausea and vomiting. A clinical and physiological study] Pestel M.
Presse Med 77:921-3, 24 May 69 (Fre)
[On the fluid therapy of acetonemic vomiting] Gyódi G.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:313-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical observations with Paspertin] Radev D.
Landarzt 43:1746-8, 20 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Antiemetic effect of benzquinamide in postoperative emesis] Lutz H, et al.
Med Klin 64:1123-6, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical, pharmacoradiographic and electromanometric studies with Metoclopramide] Szatmári E, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2425-30, 3 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Metoclopramide does not influence urinary elimination of N-methylnicotinamide and 5-OH-indoleacetic acid] Grillo G, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 22:99-103, 1968 (Ita)
[A new antispasmodic drug in pediatrics] Zanin A, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:136-52, Mar 67 (Ita)
[No. 190. Elementary prescriptions for therapy of vomiting] Meccoli V, et al.
Clin Ter 41:487-92, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Activity of propaxoline in some spastic conditions] Mainieri L, et al. Minerva Med 60:340-8, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[The use of propaxoline citrate in the pediatric age] Spada A, et al. Minerva Med 59:5811-6, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the treatment of habitual vomiting in early infancy with a new spasmolytic] Bellomo G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:197-205, 4 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Benalgesic in the treatment of spastic dyskinesias of the digestive system in infants and children. Clinico-pharmacological considerations] Brunelli G.
Minerva Pediat 19:1932-5, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Metoclopramide in nausea and vomiting during pregnancy] Martins AD.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1631-4, Jun 67 (Por)
[Potassium in the treatment of nausea, vomiting and asthenia in pregnancy] González Cuesta A.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:535-40, Nov 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Bilious vomiting after gastric surgery: a symptom of sliding esophageal hiatus hernia. Turner FP.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:297-304, May 69
Retching, its causes and management in prosthetic practice. Faigenblum MJ.
Brit Dent J 125:485-90, 3 Dec 68
Role of different anaesthetic techniques in the incidence of early postanaesthetic sickness. Mehta V, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:689-94, Aug 69
Psychogenic vomiting. Brit Med J 4:344, 9 Nov 68
Vomiting in infancy. Wilson BD.
Curr Med Drugs 8:3-16, Mar 68
Bilious vomiting after gastric surgery. Torrance HB, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:161-4, May 69
Vomiting and parotid enlargement. Lavender S.
Lancet 1:426, 22 Feb 69
Affair of heart, cardia or toxic drug. Herbst JJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:110-1, 10 Jul 69
Affair of heart, cardia or toxic drug. Hiebert CA.
New Eng J Med 281:110, 10 Jul 69
Rumination--a near fatal psychiatric disease of infancy. Menking M, et al. New Eng J Med 280:802-4, 10 Apr 69
Affair of heart, cardia or toxic drug. Sotos JF, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:111, 10 Jul 69
Affair of heart, cardia or toxic drug. Sotos JF.
New Eng J Med 281:111, 10 Jul 69
Affair of heart, cardia or toxic drug. Sotos JF.
New Eng J Med 281:110, 10 Jul 69
Congenital stenosis of the common duct as a cause of abdominal pain and emesis. Grayer SP.
Surgery 66:398-400, Aug 69
[Recurrent vomiting in infants with functional and anatomic and functional disorders of the upper respiratory tract. Personal clinical experiences] Fargašová I, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:331-6, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Repeated vomiting of infants from functional or anatomic and functional disorders of the upper digestive tract] Fargašová I.
Cesk Pediat 24:238-43, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Respiratory alkalosis in acetonemic vomiting] Valík A, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:627-9, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Acetonemic vomiting symptomatic of a congenital intolerance to fructose in 2 sisters] Chaptal J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:745-59, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Acute respiratory distress after cesarean] Gaujoux J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:348-51, 1968 (Fre)
[Surgical possibilities in treatment of gastric folds in young infants] Daudet M, et al.
Pediatrie 22:327-32, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of 3 cases of hypertensive encephalopathy. Neuro-ophthalmologic study] Rouzaud M, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:289-302, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Gallstone vomiting, a contribution to gallstone ileus] Georgy HU, et al. Med Welt 32:1723-5, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Effect of the weather on metabolic reactions in acetonemic vomiting under different climatic conditions] Menger W, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:427-33, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Acetonemic vomiting in actual practice] Brandel T.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2659-60, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Compulsive vomiting] Bergmann B.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:27-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[False acute abdomen in cardiac insufficiency] Montoli E, et al. Minerva Med 60:2537-45, 27 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Vomiting in the thymomegalic infant] Pezzica R.
Minerva Pediat 20:1305-7, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Statistico-radiological study of the functional causes of vomiting in early infancy with special reference to esophageal achalasisa] Vichi GF, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1339-45, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Incidence of various causes of vomiting in infants among the case records of the Clinica Pediatrica of Turin in the years 1957-1967] Zoratto E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1346-7, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Radiological study of the esophago-gastric passage in children] Cinque NA, et al.
Pathologica 59:193-206, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Statistical radiologic study of the functional causes of vomiting in early infancy, with special attention to esophageal cardiochalasia] Vichi GF, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:571-83, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the etiology of vomiting in pregnancy] Otsuka S.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:745-58, 25 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Autointoxication--periodic vomiting] Mino M.
Saishin Igaku 23:750-5, Apr 68 (Jap)
[The vomiting symptom in the infantile age] Garrido-Lestache J.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:103-26, 1967 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic vomiting. Brit Med J 2:327-8, 10 May 69
[Studies on the occurrence of postoperative vomiting] Borchert K. Zbl Chir 93:601-6, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The act of vomiting in man. Lumsden K, et al.
Gut 10:173-9, Mar 69
Evidence for absence of cholinergic medication in central integration of vomiting. Gupta GP, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:266-7, Jun 68
[On the movements of the colon and the gallbladder during nausea and vomiting] Ohashi K.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:771-8, 1968 (Jap)
[On the movements of the stomach and the jejunum during nausea and vomiting] Ohashi K.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:736-50, 1968 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Routine endotracheal intubation in obstetrics. Smiler BG, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:947-9, 1 Apr 69
Clinical studies with the new antiemetic, metoclopramide. Tornetta FJ.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:198-204, Mar-Apr 69
Retching, its causes and management in prosthetic practice. Faigenblum MJ.
Brit Dent J 125:485-90, 3 Dec 68
A clinical comparison of rectal pyrilamine maleate and trimethobenzamide hydrochloride for the control of vomiting in children. Tibbs RC.
J Mississippi Med Ass 10:130-2, Apr 69
Postoperative vomiting: the effects of premedication, anaesthetic and oxytocic drugs. McKie BD.
Med J Aust 1:1236-8, 14 Jun 69
[Methochlopramide in treatment of vomiting in young infants] Farriaux JP.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:743-5, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Prophylaxis and therapy of postoperative vomiting in orthopedic operations] Böhmer D.
Med Welt 41:2456-8, 14 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Prevention of vomiting and regurgitation in anesthesiological emergences, using gastric intubation and cardial blocking with a cuffed tube. Personal technic] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:734-6, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinical indications for metoclopramide in geriatric surgery] Dogliotti G.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:623-30, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Antiemetic effect of trimethoxan] Varshamov IuL, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:537, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Technic of x-ray examination in infantile vomiting] Grossmann H. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:53-9, Feb 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

Elimination of vomiting behavior. Burgess EP.
Behav Res Ther 7:173-6, May 69
Trichotillomania, trichophagy, and cyclic vomiting. A contribution to the psychopathology of female sexuality. Sperling M. Int J Psychoanal 49:682-90, 1968
Avoidance conditioning therapy of an infant with chronic ruminative vomiting. Lang PJ, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:1-8, Feb 69
[Hypnotherapy in the depressive emetic syndrome of pregnant women] Silva-Mojica CR.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:139-41, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

URINE

[Study of urinary 3-methoxy-4 hydroxy-mandelic acid (VMA) in children. 2. Excretion of urinary VMA in various types of diseases] Seki R.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1939-42, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Vomiting and wasting disease of piglets. Alexander TJ, et al. Vet Rec 84:178, 15 Feb 69
Vomiting and wasting disease of piglets. Cartwright SF, et al. Vet Rec 84:175-6, 15 Feb 69
Vomiting and wasting disease of piglets. Heard TW. Vet Rec 84:208, 22 Feb 69
Vomiting and wasting disease of piglets. Kershaw GF. Vet Rec 84:178-9, 15 Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VON GIERKE'S DISEASE see under

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY (C13)

VON WILLEBRAND'S DISEASE (C9)

A severe haemorrhagic disorder with prolonged bleeding time due to a plasma defect but with normal factor VIII. Nilsson IM, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:181-6, Sep 68

Von Willebrand's disease. Basu AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:30-2, Apr 68

[Diagnosis and treatment of Willebrand's disease] Caen J, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 89:67-77, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Clinical data on von Willebrand-Juergens syndrome] Jürgens J. Haemat Bluttransfus 6:164-75, 1969 (Ger)

[Angiohemophilia A] Beltrametti L, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5136-40, Nov 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

Platelet adhesiveness in von Willebrand's disease. Bowie EJ, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:69-77, Jul 69

Abnormality in the aggregation of blood platelets in various morbin conditions and the influence of prostaglandins upon this abnormality. Creveld S van, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:180-9, 15 Nov 68

A simple test for measuring platelet aggregation. Results in von Willebrand's disease and uraemia. Holdrinet A, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:174-91, 31 Aug 69

[On the platelet function in von Willebrand-Juergen's syndrome--Discussion] Winckelmann G.
Haemat Bluttransfus 6:196-9, 1969 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Pubertal hemorrhages in girls with a hemorrhagic disorder. Comments on management. Van Creveld S, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:398-9, Jul 69

Medical and dental management of patients with von Willebrand's disease. Barrett KE.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:363-7, Jul 69

[Hemorrhagic diathesis of thrombocytic origin] Barth P, et al. Deutsch Med J 19:291-4, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)

[A combination of the vascular form of hemorrhagic diathesis (Willebrand's disease) and ovarian cyst] Chepeleva MA, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:72-3, Sep 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Von Willebrand's disease--diagnostic criteria. Weiss HJ. Blood 32:668-79, Oct 68 (68 ref.)

Laboratory aids in the recognition of bleeding disorders. Leithold SL, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 53:61-78, Jan 69 (54 ref.)

[Laboratory diagnosis of hemophilias] Egli H.
Deutsch Med J 19:495-9, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Thrombasthenia, thrombopathy, von Willebrand's disease (hemorrhagic diathesis caused by the congenital disorder of primary hemostasis)] Rák K.
Orv Hetil 110:637-45, 23 Mar 69 (81 ref.) (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

[Genetic and pathogenetic aspects of hemophilia. Hemophilic and hemophiloid syndromes] De Nicola P.
Minerva Pediat 19:1944-8, 3 Nov 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Biological findings in Von Willebrand's pedigrees: implications for inheritance. Meyer D, et al.
J Clin Path 20:190-4, Mar 67

[Angiohemophilia] Ottaviani P.
Minerva Pediat 19:1954-9, 3 Nov 67 (Ita)

[Von Willebrand's disease and gyneco-obstetrical hemorrhage] Maki M, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1375-8, Oct 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Statistical remarks on hemophilia in the Latium region] Digilio G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1976-8, 3 Nov 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Surgery in von Willebrand's disease. (A propos of 3 personal studies)] Meyer D, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:307-10, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

THERAPY

The use of plasma fractions in the treatment of hemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. Rizza CR, et al. Progr Hemat 6:181-200, 1969 (42 ref.)

[Treatment of hemophilias] Fischer M, et al.
Deutsch Med J 19:499-505, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)

VOYAGES see under EXPEDITIONS (E2)

VOYAGES see under TRAVEL (E2)

VOYEURISM see under SEX DEVIATION (F2)

VULVA (A5)

An equine genital infection resembling coital exanthema associated with a virus. Pascoe RR, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:166-70, Apr 69

Unusual cause of urinary obstruction. Damanski M, et al. Brit Med J 2:385, 10 May 69

Unilateral labial swelling: patent Canal of Nuck and ascites. Cleary RE, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:461-5, 1968

Aims of joint gynecologic, dermatologic, and pathologic vulvar clinic. Weisfogel E.
New York J Med 69:1184-6, 1 May 69

A surgical aid in treatment of vulvar dermatitis in the obsese dog. Knoop FW. Vet Med 64:212-5, Mar 69

[Adhesions of the labia minoro in young girls] Hamming HD, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1493-6, 30 Aug 69 (Dut)

[Recurrent herpes of the face and vulva with very unusual, extensive, inflammed adenopathy] Michel PJ, et al. Lyon Med 219:1855-6, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Mucous cysts of the vulva] Goldrach C.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:507-8, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Primary eosinophilic granuloma of the vulva] Tóth F, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1556-60, 6 Jul 69 (Hun)

[On a case of vulvo-vaginal thrombus appearing during pregnancy] Taricco G.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:64-6, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Contribution to the study of genito-puerperal hematoma] Giaccardi P, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1025-30, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)

[Pudental block by LAC-43] Nagauchi K, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:552-4, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Vulvar leukoplakia] Cruz H, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:201-11, 1967 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Apiasticity of vulvae with reference to normal breeding and development of hermaphroditism in middle white Yorkshire pigs. Soni JL.
Indian Vet J 45:528-9, Jun 68

Bilateral fibroadenoma in supernumerary breasts of the vulva. Hassim AM.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:275-7, Mar 69

[Heterotopic pseudo-teat on the vulva in cattle--a contribution to the polyphaenia of hypertheiic structures] Rieck GW.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:70-3, 1 Feb 63 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical research on some enzymatic activities of the normal and pathological vulvar skin] Rigano A, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1102-7, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)

INJURIES

[Chronic dystrophic injuries of the vulva. Their study using the radioactive phosphorus fixation test] Freire de Oliveira CM.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:165-90, Mar 69 (Por)

INNERVATION

[Neurohistological pattern of the senile changes in the vulva. I. Changes in the vulvar nerve fibres in women after menopause] Lotocki W.
Ginek Pol 40:869-76, Aug 69 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Sclerotic and atrophic vulvar lichen in a girl] Miranda LM, et al. Arch Argent Derm 17:77-80, Mar 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Histological iconography No. 208. Apocrine miliaria of the vulva (subcorneum sweat gland retention)] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:Suppl:123-32, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Lichen ruber of the vulva] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:Suppl:111-22, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Neurohistological pattern of the senile changes in the vulva. I. Changes in the vulvar nerve fibres in women after menopause] Lotocki W.
Ginek Pol 40:869-76, Aug 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

Unusual cause of urinary obstruction. Purnell LW.
Brit Med J 2:637, 7 Jun 69

Foreskin and vulva as ancillary tissue pedicle sources. Tuerk M. Panminerva Med 11:217-20, Apr 69

[Our 4 valve baginal scope for suturing of the cervix and the vulva] Matsuda S, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:436-7, May 68 (Jap)

[My method of plastic surgery of the vulva] Takeuchi S.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:1098-103, Dec 68 (Jap)

VULVAR NEOPLASMS (C2)

Giant condyloma acuminatum involving vulva and rectum. Judge JR. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:46-8, Jul 69

Invasive carcinoma of the vulva. Current views on diagnosis and treatment. Cavanagh D, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:171-80, Nov 68

Granular-cell myoblastoma of the vulva. Radman HM, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:501-5, Apr 69

Cancer involving the vulva. Stockhausen BY.
W Indian Med J 17:103-8, Jun 68

[A contribution to the clinical aspects and histology of vulvar sarcoma] Pätz A.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1749-52, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Neurilemmoma of the vulva. (Case report and review of literature)] Lampertico P, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:655-62, Oct 67 (Ita)

[On a case of histiocytoma of the vulva with unusual trabecular structure] Lecca U, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1796-7, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

[On a case of vulvar metastasis of a parotid sarcoma] Caldana PL. Pathologica 60:275-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Anatomoclinical considerations on a case of liposarcoma with vulvar localization] Vecchione A, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:177-93, Feb 67 (Ita)

[On a case of histiocytoma of the vulva with unusual trabecula-like structure] Lecca U, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:566-75, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)

[2 cases of metastasis of hypernephroid cancer of the kidney to the vulva] Alekhikova TP.
Sovet Med 30:130-2, Sep 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of long-term administration of busulfan. Report of a patient with generalized nuclear abnormalities, carcinoma of vulva, and pulmonary fibrosis. Feingold ML, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:66-71, Jul 69

COMPLICATIONS

Papillomatosis of the bladder and ureters, preceded by condyloma acuminata of the vulva: a case report. Hotchkiss RS, et al. J Urol 100:723-5, Dec 68

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral fibroadenoma in supernumerary breasts of the vulva. Hassim AM.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:275-7, Mar 69

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix, vagina, and vulva. Malkasian GD Jr, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:367-81, Jun 68 (23 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Sarcoma of the vulva (one case)] Shtemberg MI.
Vop Onkol 13:93-4, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[On melanogenesis in human tumor cells] Overbeck L, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:232, May 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural aspects of Paget's disease of the vulva. Koss LG, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:592-600, Jun 69

Anogenital sinuses and polypi. Crohn's disease. Thomas BA. Brit J Derm 80:414-5, Jun 68

Embryonic sarcoma of the vulva in an infant. James GB, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:458-61, May 69

Correlated investigative technics of multiple anaplasias in the lower genital canal. Woodruff JD, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:609-16, May 69

[Adenoid-cystic carcinoma of the Bartholin's gland] Boschbach FW.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:473-7, May 69 (Ger)

[Electron-microscopic studies on melanomalignoma of the vulva. Also a contribution to the formation of melanin in tumor cells] Overbeck L, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:167-77, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Multicentric Bowen's disease of the vulva] Grimmer H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:173-7, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)

[On a case of reticulum cell sarcoma of the vulva] Guerresi E. Riv Ital Ginec 52:845-52, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Vulvar papilloma in a child with a picture similar to squamous cellcarcinoma] Madej J, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:374-5, 14 Apr 69 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphography and vulvar carcinoma. Comas MR, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:177-81, Feb 69

[The diagnosis of regional metastases of tumors of the external genitalia by lymphography] Shpital'nik VL. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:39-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Preliminary results of radiation treatment of vulva

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carcinomas with fast electrons] Banaschak A, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:413-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Irradiation of hypothermia under extensive uuluar carcinoma] Brehm R, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:153-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the value of a simple vulvectomy with follow-up irradiation in vulvar cancer] Schilling H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:177-80, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The therapeutic problem of vulvar cancer] Bernardi GC, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:755-97, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the effectiveness of radiotherapy of neoplasms of the male and female external genitalia] Ongaro M, et al. Fracastoro 61:630-46, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Treatment of intraepithelial carcinoma of the vulva by skin excision and graft. Rutledge F, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:807-18, 15 Nov 68
Reconstruction of the vulva--a new approach. Williams SB. Brit J Plast Surg 22:4-15, Jan 69
The treatment of vulvar condyloma acuminata by cryosurgery. A preliminary report. Ostergard DR, et al. Cryobiology 5:340-2, Mar-Apr 69
Primary adenoacanthoma of the bartholin gland. Report of a case. Van Nagell JR Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:87-90, Jul 69
[Paget's disease localized in the vulva] Skovgaard S. Ugeskr Laeg 130:2135-6, 5 Dec 68 (Dan)
[On the therapy of vulvar cancer] Balmelli GP. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:412-4, 1969 (Ger)
[On the value of a simple vulvectomy with follow-up irradiation in vulvar cancer] Schilling H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:177-80, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Intraepithelial carcinoma of the vulva] Patrono D, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:743-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The therapeutic problem of vulvar cancer] Bernardi GC, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:755-97, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the subject of radical vulvectomy] Centaro A. Minerva Ginec 19:824-6, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Our routine method of vulvar tumor extirpation] Ashidaka Y. Sanfujin Jissai 18:135-40, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Vulvar cancer occurring in adolescents] Uchino G. Sanfujin Jissai 17:909-10, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Surgical procedure in cases of vulvar neoplasms] Miecznikowski A, et al. Ginek Pol 40:67-73, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Radical vulvectomy] Urrutia Ruiz M. Cir Cir 36:522-41, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Carcinoma of Bartholin's gland] Wilder J, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1479-81, 20 Sep 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Apropos of 274 primary malignant tumors of the vulva treated by the Fondation Curie from 1945 to 1965. Therapeutic results] Pilleron JP, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:200-10, 15 Feb 67 (Fre)
[The treatment of vulvar carcinoma] Frischkorn R. Arch Gynaek 207:282-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Vulvar neoplasms and their treatment. A report from 1952 to 1962] Weghaupt K. Strahlentherapie 136:270-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results of primary vulvar carcinoma] Dietzsch J, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1078-83, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Problem of follow-up examinations after treatment of carcinoma of the vulva] Mańka I, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:676-80, Nov 68 (Slo)

VULVITIS (C6)

Herpes vulvitis. Dickie EG. Obstet Gynec 34:434-66, Sep 69 (113 ref.)
[Aphthous stomatitis, vulvitis, vaginitis and cervicitis] Dzioba A, et al. Czas Stomat 22:725-7, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Gangrene of the vulva of delayed evolution] Jolonch J. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:201-9, Mar 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Vulva participation in lichen sclerosus] Klostermann GF, et al. Hautarzt 18:529-32, Dec 67 (89 ref.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Recurrent herpes of the face and vulva with very unusual extensive inflamed adenopathy] Michel PJ, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:524, 1968 (Fre)
[Hailey-Hailey disease with predominant vulvar localization. Genetic and ultrastructural study] Thiers H, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:352-5, 1968 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

[On the venereal ulcer of the vulva] Adinolfi G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:173-81, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Dermatologic vulvar conditions seen in child. Altchek A. New York J Med 69:1401-4, 1 Jun 69

VETERINARY

A virus associated with vulvitis and balanitis in the horse-- preliminary report. Girard A, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:603-4, Oct 68
Concomitant granular vulvitis, palate lesions, and respiratory illness in Connecticut dairy cattle. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1583-7, 15 Dec 68

VULVOVAGINITIS (C6)

Infections of the vagina and vulva. De Costa EJ. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:198-218, Mar 69 (23 ref.)
[Vulvovaginitis in children] Tumanian AT, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:33-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Activity of nifuratel against infective vulvo-vaginitis due to yeasts, trichomonas and bacteria. Murphy JE. Brit J Clin Pract 22:431-2, Oct 68
An aggressive plan for the treatment of vulvovaginitis. Beaton JH. Curr Ther Res 11:242-6, May 69
[Chlorotrianisene, a synthetic estrogen with prolonged action in the treatment of senile genital dystrophic states] Alfieri G. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:200-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[The effect of new halogensulfonamides on vaginal microorganisms in women with trichomoniasis complicated by mycosis. Clinical part] Kurnatowska A. Wiad Parazyt 15:145-60, 1969 (Pol)
[Drug therapy of vaginal infections using a new drug(nifuratel)] Dellivenneri A, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:261-3, Apr 69 (Por)
[Methacresolsulfonic acid in cervicitis, endocervicitis and vulvovaginitis] Farias YS de, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:500-1, Jun 67 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Vulvovaginitis in the premenarcheal child. Heller RH, et al. J Pediat 74:370-7, Mar 69
[Inflammatory diseases of the female genital organs in childhood] Huber A. Wien Med Wschr 119:353-61 contd, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Vulvovaginitis in children] Ilovaĭskaia KS, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:90, Jan 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Vulvovaginites in girls] Arnol'dova AM, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:89, Feb 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Inflammatory diseases of the female genital organs in childhood] Huber A. Wien Med Wschr 119:385-91 concl, 24 May 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Relationship of viruses to reproductive problems. McKercher DG. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1184-91, 15 May 69
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: clinical review, immunity, and control. Rosner SF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1631-8, 15 Dec 68
[Demostration of infectious bovine thinotracheitis (IBR) and infectious pustulous vulvovaginitis (IPV) virus, clinical features and pathology in 2 outbreaks of a vesicular epidemic] Steck F, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:13-27, Jan 69 (Ger)

VZ VIRUS see VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS (B4)

WAGNER-MEISSNER CORPUSCLES see under NERVE ENDINGS (A8)

WAITING LISTS see under APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES (N4)

WAKEFULNESS (F1, G1)

Vigilance changes in rats with different levels of nonspecific excitability. Irmiš F, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:156-60, 1969
A comparative analysis of hypothalamic stimulation during physiological sleep and wakefulness. Karmos G, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:149-53, 1969
Further results on the differentiation of the stages of wakefulness of the rat. Klingberg F, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:128-35, 1969
Computer analysis of EEG related to different vigilance levels in rats. Radil-Weiss T, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:122-7, 1969
The development of waking in very young infants. Tautermannová M. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:218-9, May 68
Effects of chronic fastigial lesions on the sleep-wakefulness rhythm in the cat. Giannazzo E, et al. Arch Ital Biol 107:1-18, Apr 69
Changes in cortical responsiveness during transition from sleep to wakefulness. Courtois A, et al. Brain Res 14:199-214, Jun 69
Changes in the sleep-wakefulness cycle induced by chronic fastigial lesions in the cat. Giannazzo E, et al. Brain Res 11:281-4, Oct 68
Effect of sleep and waking on flash evoked discharges of lateral geniculate units in unrestrained cats. Mukhametov L, et al. Brain Res 13:404-6, Apr 69
Correlations between alterations of the cortical transaminase activity and EEG patterns of sleep and wakefulness induced by brain-stem transections. Steriade M, et al. Brain Res 13:177-80, Mar 69
Sleep and wakefulness in a group of shift workers. Tune GS. Brit J Industr Med 26:54-8, Jan 69
Sleep and wakefulness in 509 normal human adults. Tune GS. Brit J Med Psychol 42:75-80, Mar 69
Self-induced waking: changes in dreams and sleep patterns. Orr WF, et al. Compr Psychiat 9:499-506, Sep 68
Peculiarities of electrical activity and steady component of cerebral cortex during sleep and wakefulness in infants between 3 and 12 months of age. Akhundi MN. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:323, Sep 69
The effect of sleep upon the electroencephalogram in patients with brain tumors. Aly DD. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:521-9, Dec 68
Suppression of focal spikes by somato-sensory stimuli. Assinari CA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:574-8, Dec 68
Click-evoked responses in cats with tenotomized middle ear muscles during sleep and waking. Berlucchi G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:177+, 1967
Orbital cortical originating somato-motor inhibition and excitation during sleep and wakefulness. Chase MH, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:337, Mar 69
Modified pupillary diameter and evoked potential component variation in waking cats. Fleming DE. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:84-6, Jul 69
Effects of medial thalamic stimulations in chronic split-brain cats. Giaquinto S. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:50-61, Jan 69
Pharmacologically induced alterations of cortical and subcortical evoked potentials compared with physiological changes during the awake-sleep cycle in cats. Herz A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:164+, 1967
Somato-sensory, auditory and visual evoked responses in newborn infants during sleep and wakefulness. Hrbek A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:597-603, Jun 69
Spectral analysis of the EEG of dominant and non-dominant alpha subjects during waking and sleeping. Johnson L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:361-70, Apr 69
Histamine as a waking factor (validity of evoked potentials in psychopharmacology). Monnier M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:107, Jul 69
Spontaneous rhythmic cerebral electrical activity at a frequency higher than 14 c-sec seen in the waking state. Rinaldi F, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:96, Jul 69
Alteration of motor and somesthetic thalamo-cortical responsiveness during wakefulness and sleep. Steriade M. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:334, Mar 69
Polygraphic findings in the insomnias. Velok G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:639-40, Jun 69
The role of the baroreceptors and of blood pressure in the regulation of sleep and wakefulness. Baust W, et al. Exp Brain Res 3:12-24, 1967
Correlated firing of hippocampal neuron pairs in sleep and wakefulness. Noda H, et al. Exp Neurol 24:232-47, Jun 69
Spontaneous activity of cat hippocampal neurons in sleep and wakefulness. Noda H, et al. Exp Neurol 24:217-31, Jun 69
The activity of neurons in the lateral geniculate body during wakefulness and natural sleep. Thomas J, et al. Experientia 24:360-2, 15 Apr 68
Phases of wakefulness and sleep during the first twenty-four hours. Agrawal JR, et al. Indian Pediat 6:53-8, Feb 69
Responsiveness of thalamic and cortical motor relays during arousal and various stages of sleep. Steriade M, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:251-65, Mar 69
Spontaneous activity of single neurones in the hypothalamus of rabbits during sleep and waking. Findlay AL, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:237-58, Mar 69
Catechol amines and their metabolites in various states of 'arousal'. Steinberg H, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:103-8, Mar 69
Characteristics of REM sleep following different conditioned rates of waking eye movement in the monkey. Berger RJ. Percept Motor Skills 27:99-117, Aug 68
Input-output relation of the vestibular system during sleep and wakefulness. Lenzi GL, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:326-33, 1968
EEG patterns in sleep and wakefulness in high spinal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cord injuries. Adey WR.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:2-9, 27 Sep 67
The effects of elastic and resistive loading of inspiration on the breathing of conscious man. Pope H, et al. Resp Physiol 4:363-72, May 68
Rapid eye movement sleep deprivation: a central-neural change during wakefulness. Dewson JH 3d, et al. Science 156:403-6, 21 Apr 67
Encephalic cycles during sleep and wakefulness in humans: a 24-hour pattern. Othmer E, et al. Science 164:447-9, 25 Apr 69
Reversal of sleep-waking cycle: effect on sleep stage pattern and certain neuroendocrine rhythms. Weitzman ED, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:153-7, 1968
[States of wakefulness and sleep in neuro-endocrine regulation] Faure JM.
Actualites Neurophysiol 8:251-92, 1968 (Fre)
[A quantitative study of the organization of the unit activity of various regions of the cerebral cortex as a function of vigilance] Calvet J, et al.
Brain Res 10:183-99, 26 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Changes in cortical and thalamic evoked activity during sensory conditioning. I. Localization of the responses and variation with vigilance] Lelord G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:258-69, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Effects of weaning as a function of age on the wake-sleep cycle in guinea pigs] Astic L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:389, 1968 (Fre)
[Multi-unit activity of subcortical structures during waking and sleeping in cats] Balzano E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:392, 1968 (Fre)
[Hippocampus neuronal discharges during waking and sleeping] Belugou JL, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:399, 1968 (Fre)
[Unit activity registered simultaneously in various cerebral cortex regions in sleep and waking] Calvet MC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:368-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Unit activity recorded simultaneously in different regions of the cerebral cortex in wakefulness and sleep] Calvet MC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:368, 1967 (Fre)
[Analysis examples of unit activity derived in the anterior nucleus of the thalamus in acute preparation of waking cats] Cazard P.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:371-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparative localization of spontaneous rhythmic cortical activities of sleeping and waking in free cats] Letalle A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:488, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of somatic sensory stimulation and of the waking reaction on the visual field of the geniculate body neurons in non-anesthesitized cats] Meulders M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:458-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Waking reactions during normal sleep in man] Schieber JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:501, 1967 (Fre)
[Unit activities received in the hippocampus during waking and sleeping in free chronic rabbits] Vincent JD, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:568, 1968 (Fre)
[Elementary activity recorded from the hypothalamus during waking and sleep in rabbits chronically bearing electrodes] Vincent JD, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:527, 1967 (Fre)
[Elementary activities received in the hypothalamus during waking and sleep in chronic rabbits] Vincent JD, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:527, 1967 (Fre)
[Wakefulness-sleep alternation circadian rhythms during underground isolation of 7 young women] Apfelbaum M, et al.
Presse Med 77:879-82, 17 May 69 (Fre)
[Sleep, waking, and the reticular formation] Jeannerod M. Rev Lyon Med 18:9-28, 15 Jan 69 (Fre)
[The electrocerebellogram of the freely moving rat and its changes under different behavior conditions] Oehler J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:305-18, 1968 (Ger)
[On alpha conditions in relaxed wakefulness, dreams, hallucinosis, twilight state and psychosis] Bash KW.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:152-74, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of so-called fast spindled activity in EEG in awaking state] Dzialek E.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:171-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Electrophysiological analysis of sleep and wakefulness in rabbits at different age levels] Gokhblit II, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:657-64, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Inorganic pyrophosphatase of the gopher brain during wakefulness and hibernation] Tiulenev VI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:231-6, 1967 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Organization of sleeping and waking in the cat during the 24 hours: pharmacological changes. Baldy-Moulinier M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:105, Jul 69
Alteration in the sleep-wakefulness patterns by benzodiazepines in the cat. Lanoir J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:530-42, Dec 68
Effects of phenothiazine derivatives on the sleep-wakefulness cycle in growing kittens. Shimizu A, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:297-305, 1968
Actions of a new antihypnic drug (Cylert) upon the sleep and wakefulness neuronal systems. Rojas-Ramírez JA, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:177-80, Mar 69
Role of cholinergic mechanisms in states of wakefulness and sleep. Domino EF, et al.
Progr Brain Res 28:113-33, 1968
The effects of amphetamine on the sleep-wakefulness cycle of developing kittens. Shimizu A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:161-9, 1968
[Effect of "major tranquilizers" on the activation of EEG in the rabbit during the wakeful state induced by D,L-3,4-dioxyphenylalanine (DOPA)] Burov IuV, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:387-91, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Experimental studies on sleep induced by singleand combined barbiturate derivatives] Edsjö K, et al.
Nord Med 79:805-10, 20 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Pharmacological and chromatographic analysis of dialysates causing sleep and wakefulness] Monnier M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:310-5, Mar 69 (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

The two stages of slow wave sleep in the cat and their relation to REM sleep. Ursin R.
Brain Res 11:347-56, Nov 68
[The effect of adumbran (oxazepam) on the electroencephalogram in waking state and sleep] Klingler D.
Wien Med Wschr 118:577-80, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Changes of the sleep-waking ccle following lesions of the cerebellar nuclei in the cat] Giannazzo E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:800-2, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the sleep-waking cycle induced by brain-stem "split" in cats: anatomo-functional correlations] Mancia M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1750-3, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Wakefulness, cycles and phases of sleep in 24 hours in cats] Angeleri F, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:24-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Sinusoidal spontaneous cerebral electric activity in wakefulness in the frequency band over 14 c-s] Rinaldi F, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:19-23, Jan-Feb 69 (c REF.) (Ita)

WALDENSTROM'S HYPERGLOBULINEMIC

PURPURA see PURPURA,

HYPERGLOBULINEMIC (C9)

WALDENSTROM'S MACROGLOBULINEMIA see

MACROGLOBULINEMIA (C9)

WALLERIAN DEGENERATION see under NERVE

DEGENERATION (G1)

WALRUS see under PINNIPEDIA (B2)

WAR (I)

Paranoid psychoses associated with unpatriotic conduct during World War II. Retterstöl N.
Acta Psychiat Scand 44:261-79, 1968
Development of an aviation combat criterion. Rickus GM Jr, et al. Aerospace Med 40:287-9, Mar 69
Ocular war injuries in Jerusalem during the 1967 Arab-Israeli conflict. Gombos GM.
Amer J Ophthal 68:474-8, Sep 69
Army clinical psychiatry in the combat zone--1967-1968. Bloch HS. Amer J Psychiat 126:289-98, Sep 69
Unhappy Odysseys. Psychiatric hospitalizations among Vietnam returnees. Goldsmith W, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:78-83, Jan 69
Malnutrition in the field. Nigerian Civil War 1968-9. Hughes SP. Brit Med J 2:436-8, 17 May 69
The responsibility of scientists for evil. Glider SS.
Canad Med Ass J 99:727, 12 Oct 68
Mission to Biafra (January 1969). A study and survey of a population under stress. Brown RE.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:313-21, Jun 69
A psychogenetic factor in the recurrence of war. Wangh M. Int J Psychoanal 49:319-23, 1968
A psychogenetic factor in the recurrence of war: preliminary reflections. Wangh M.
Israel Ann Psychiat 6:126-33, Dec 68
Three-figure bronze sculpture installed in ADA building's War Memorial Court.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:57, Jul 69
Orthopaedic aspects of war wounds in South Vietnam. King KF. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:112-7, 1 Feb 69
The Pensacola campaign through a nurse's eye.
J Florida Med Ass 56:632-6, Aug 68
Facial injuries in military combat: intermediate care. Irby WB. J Oral Surg 27:548-50, Jul 69
Maxillofacial war injuries. Morgan HH, et al.
J Oral Surg 26:727-30, Nov 68
Facial injuries in military combat: definitive care. Terry BC. J Oral Surg 27:551-6, Jul 69
The effects of combat duty on ratings by superior officers. Clum GA. J Psychol 70:17-25, Sep 68
Overseas medical aid. JAMA 209:1521-2, 8 Sep 69
War and peace. Lancet 1:1084, 31 May 69
Casualties in the Nigerian civil war. Holmes G.
Med J Aust 1:699-703, 29 Mar 69
National emergency planning: the medical role.
Med J Aust 1:691-3, 29 Mar 69
The medical support of guerrilla forces. Wade DR Jr, et al. Milit Med 134:211-4, Mar 69
Biafran hospitals: rocks in the traction bags, snakes in the bunkers. Coram R. Mod Hosp 112:80-4, Apr 69
Authoritarianism, hawkishness and attitude change as related to high- and low-status communications. Larsen KS. Percept Motor Skills 28:114, Feb 69
Psychological aspes of peace. Brocher T.
Psychiat Commun 10:1-10, 1969
The draft-age adolescent i treatment. Isay RA.
Psychiat Quart 43:203-10, 1969
Japan and the psychopathology of history. Friedman L.
Psychoanal Quart 37:539-64, 1968
On the psychology of the war deserter. Tausk V.
Psychoanal Quart 38:354-81, 1969
Diagnostic considerations concerning the symptomatology of the so-called war psychoses. Tausk V. Psychoanal Quart 38:382-405, 1969
Rehabilitation of concentration camp survivors (following concentration camp trauma). Eitinger L.
Psychother Psychosom 17:42-9, 1969
The social and political framework of war and peace. Lasswell HD. UCLA Forum Med Sci 7:317-35, 1967
[3 months of surgical experience in Biafra] Camus JC.
Presse Med 77:1063, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Health service in the Democratic Republic of Viet Nam faced with the tasks of war] Pham-Ngoc-Thach.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:3-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Protection of civil medical and medical aid personnel in wartime according to the 4th Geneva Red Cross Agreement] Borgolte W.
Landarzt 44:705-9, 20 May 68 (Ger)
[Comparative investigation of early childhood data and symptomatology in adolescent psychosomatic patients born before and after the war] Winkler R, et al. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:293-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)
[Medical commission of the temporary camp at Proszków during the Warsaw insurrection] Drescher K. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:271-81, 1968 (Pol)
[Malta Hospital on Sentaroska street during the Warsaw insurrection] Dreyza J.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:265-70, 1968 (Pol)
[Social welfare in Czestochwa 1940-1945 (excerpts from his memoirs)] (Michalski T), Michalski T.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:451-66, 1968 (Pol)
[Memoirs. IV] (Orlowski W), Ortowski W.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:425-49, 1968 (Pol)
[Education of medical students in the Ujazdowski Hospital during Hitler's occupation period] Szukiewicz H.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:87-93, 1968 (Pol)
[2 reminiscences about Prof. Jadwiga Szustrowa. M. D.] (Szustrowa J), Kiedrzyńska W, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:191-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Experiences of a woman physician during the Occupation] (Kordylewska Z), Kordylewska Z.
Przegl Lek 25:165-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Some current problems in the pathology of war] Panasewicz J. Przegl Lek 25:13-8, 1969 (Pol)
[On the prisoners of the Majdanek camp] Sztaba R.
Przegl Lek 25:173-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Medical studies in the time of Nazi occupation] Zabiotniak R. Przegl Lek 24:71-2, 1968 (Pol)
[Medical heroes in descriptive art] Murab'eva EF.
Voennomed Zh 10:12-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Medical workers--Heroes of the Soviet Union] Satrapinskii FV. Voennomed Zh 4:7-11, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Anesthetic assistance under conditions of contemporary war] Uvarov BS.
Voennomed Zh 10:25-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Leningrad pediatricians during the war and blockade] Volovik AB.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:58-61, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Sanitary protection of injured soldiers and patients in land war] Mezić A.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:937-45, Oct 68 (Ser)
[Place and role of stomatologist in civil defense. (With special reference to the problem of handling of war injuries in the region of mouth, face and jaw] Latifić S, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:81-4, Feb 69 (Cro)
[Some problems of medical sorting in the Armed Forces during war] Mikulić V.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:493-8, Oct 68 (Cro)

HISTORY

"The glory that was Greece". Anagnostopoulos LD.
JAMA 207:1518, 24 Feb 69
"The glory that was Greece". Strange WH.
JAMA 207:1518-9, 24 Feb 69
[Reminiscences of a physici on the war campaign in Italy in 1944 (Fragment of memoirs)] Kochanowski J.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:89-103, 1969 (Pol)
[The history of physicians in Poland during Nazi-occupation will not be forgotten] Konopka S.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:421-4, 1968 (Pol)
[The unsubjugated town] Sadowski C.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:97-103, 1969 (Pol)
[Problems of the medical profession during the Nazi

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

occupation in the light of the literature and memoirs] Dzięcielska-Machnikowska.
Przegl Lek 23:48-51, 1967 (Pol)
[Reminiscences of a physician about the underground and guerilla warfare] Garnuszewski Z.
Przegl Lek 23:184-91, 1967 (Pol)
[Reminiscences of the people's conspiracy] Grajkowska-Bryjowa M.
Przegl Lek 25:125-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Antoni Ostaszewski, M. D.] (Ostaszewski A), Kępińska-Bazylewicz H.
Przegl Lek 25:204-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Green Cross, ambulance service of the "Peasant Brigade"] Matus B. Przegl Lek 24:117-25, 1968 (Pol)
[Memoirs from the Warsaw insurrection days in the Wolski Hospital] Misiewicz J.
Przegl Lek 23:147-56, 1967 (Pol)
[From the memoirs of a nurse during the Nazi occupation in Ursus] Rawska H.
Przegl Lek 22:142-5, 1966 (Pol)
[Memoires of a wounded partisan] Salwa W.
Przegl Lek 24:225-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Polish underground jurisprudence] Seweryn T.
Przegl Lek 22:212-7, 1966 (Pol)
[Memoirs from Nazi occupation in Janów Lubelski] Sowiakowski J. Przegl Lek 24:236-43, 1968 (Pol)
[The group of Dr. Franciszek Witaszek in the Wielkopolska insurrection] (Witaszek F), Tycner H.
Przegl Lek 23:131-47, 1967 (Pol)
[Ursus and the Warsaw insurrection. Memoirs of a physician] Wloczewski J.
Przegl Lek 22:140-2, 1966 (Pol)
[In occupied Warsaw] (Woytowicz B), Woytowicz B.
Przegl Lek 25:117-25, 1969 (Pol)
[Medical support of the insurrection in the east Bialstok area] Zabiotniak R.
Przegl Lek 24:116-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Witold Kopczyński, M. D.] (Kopczyński W), Zegarski W. Przegl Lek 25:201-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Protection of children during the Leningrad blockade] Gladkikh PF.
Pediatriia 47:56-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Specific measures for providing medical supplies and some characteristics of the supplying system during People's Liberation War] Katan E.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:327-30, Jun 68 (Cro)
[Wounded as operative and moral factor in the 4th and 5th enemy offensive] Nikolić G.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:87-94, Feb 69 (Cro)

WAR CRIMES (I)

Persecution trauma and the reconditioning of emotional life: a brief survey. Meerloo JA.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1187-91, Mar 69
New dimensions of human violence. Wertham F.
Amer J Psychother 23:374-80, Jul 69
Psychodynamic theories of the "survivor syndrome. Koranyi EK.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:165-74, Apr 69 (63 ref.)
Development arrest as a result of Nazi persecution during adolescence. Fink HF.
Int J Psychoanal 49:327-9, 1968
Re-somatization of affects in survivors of persecution. Hoppe KD. Int J Psychoanal 49:324-6, 1968
Dissociative phenomena in former concentration camp inmates. Jaffe R. Int J Psychoanal 49:310-2, 1968
Some observations on the latency of symptoms in patients suffering from persecution sequelae. Lorenzer A. Int J Psychoanal 49:316-8, 1968
Clinical observations on the "survivor syndrome". Niederland WG. Int J Psychoanal 49:313-5, 1968
Beyond traumatic neurosis. Rappaport EA.
Int J Psychoanal 49:719-31, 1968
Late psychic sequelae of man-made disasters. Simenauer E. Int J Psychoanal 49:306-9, 1968
The confrontation with death. Wind E de.
Int J Psychoanal 49:302-5, 1968
Contribution to symposium on psychic traumatization through social catastrophe. Winnik HZ.
Int J Psychoanal 49:298-301, 1968
Psychosomatic problems in concentration camp survivors. Eitinger L.
J Psychosom Res 13:183-9, Jun 69
The psychosocial effect of the Eichmann Trial on Israeli society. Zellermayer J.
Psychiat Dig 29:13-23, Nov 68
[Additional comments on the problem of concentration camp psychology] Eissler KR.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:452-63, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Mental disorders in survivors of persecution. Observations in a polyclinic in Israel] Györi I.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:517-31, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic reactions and diseases in survivors of severe persecution] Hoppe KD.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:466-77, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Discussion contribution to E. de Wind's: "Facing death"] Niederland WG.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:442-51, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Facing death] Wind E de.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:423-41, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The 1967 International Tribunal for War Crimes in Stockholm] Takman J, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:641-7, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Pseudo-medical experiments on tuberculosis in Hitler's concentration camps (Activities of Kurt Heissmeyer)] (Heissmeyer K), Klodziński S.
Gruzlica 36:1070-2, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Considerations on the psychology of genocide] Bilikiewicz T. Przegl Lek 22:14-20, 1966 (Pol)
[Results of ambulatory dermatologic examinations of 150 former prisoners at Oświęcim] Capińska K, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:31-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Euthanasia. Some medical and legal problems] Chróścielewski E. Przegl Lek 25:37-42, 1969 (Pol)
[Health and living conditions of former Oświęcim prisoners in the light of questionnaires] Dominik M.
Przegl Lek 23:102-4, 1967 (Pol)
[Electroencephalographic studies on persons born or imprisoned in childhood in Nazi concentration camps] Gątarski J. Przegl Lek 22:37-8, 1966 (Pol)
[Results of psychiatric and electroencephalographic examinations of 130 former prisoners of Oświęcim-Brzezinka] Gątarski J, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:25-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Rheumatism in prisoners of concentration camps based on past and present data] Kaczyński A.
Przegl Lek 25:28-30, 1969 (Pol)
[State of health of former concentration camp inmates from the Wrocław area] Kempisty C.
Przegl Lek 23:96-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Nightmare] Kępiński A. Przegl Lek 22:54-8, 1966 (Pol)
[The process of SS physician Horst Fischer] (Fischer H), Klodziński S. Przegl Lek 24:102-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Necessity of continuation of scientific studies on the problem of "Oświęcim"] Klodziński S.
Przegl Lek 22:52-4, 1966 (Pol)
[Preliminary results of studies on health state of former inmates of Nazi concentration camps (from the region Stare Miasto in Kraków)] Klodziński S, et al. Przegl Lek 22:47-8, 1966 (Pol)
[The laboratory of the SS Institute of Hygiene in Oświęcim. Broth from human flesh] Klodziński S.
Przegl Lek 25:67-71, 1969 (Pol)
[New method of evaluation of Nazi crimes] Lingens E.
Przegl Lek 23:242-3, 1967 (Pol)
[Hunger and survival time in the Oświęcim camp] Münch H. Przegl Lek 23:79-88, 1967 (Pol)
[Some current problems in the pathology of war] Panasewicz J. Przegl Lek 25:13-8, 1969 (Pol)
[State of paroxysmal hypermnesia (on the maargin of studies on the so-called "Oswięcim children")] Półtawska W. Przegl Lek 23:89-93, 1967 (Pol)
[Results of the psychiatric studies of persons born or imprisoned in the childhood in Nazi concentration camps] Półtawska W, et al.
Przegl Lek 22:21-36, 1966 (Pol)
[Emotional conflicts in persons born or imprisoned in childhood in Nazi concentration camps] Sarnecki J.
Przegl Lek 22:39-46, 1966 (Pol)
[Preliminary results of medical examinations of former inmates of Nazi concentration camps (Szczecin area)] Schwann-Pawlowska J.
Przegl Lek 23:98-101, 1967 (Pol)
[Pathologic changes in former inmates of concentration camps at Kielce] Wojtasik W.
Przegl Lek 25:18-24, 1969 (Pol)
[Results of medical examinations of former inmates of Nazi prisons and concentration camps] Zielina J.
Przegl Lek 22:49-52, 1966 (Pol)
[The Frankfurt judgment]
Przegl Lek 22:150-5, 1966 (Pol)

HISTORY

[Reminiscences from Brzerinka. Excerpts] Apostol-Staniszewska J.
Przegl Lek 25:130-7, 1969 (Pol)
[The concentration camp in Bergen-Belsen immediately after the liberation] Beardwell-Wieleżyńska M.
Przegl Lek 23:105-12, 1967 (Pol)
[On the problems of Jewish health services in Krakow during the Nazi occupation] Biberstein A.
Przegl Lek 23:156-62, 1967 (Pol)
[8th issue dedicated to the medical problems of the period of the Hitler occupation. Introduction] Bogusz J. Przegl Lek 24:3-16, 1968 (Pol)
[6th issue dedicated to the medical problems of the period of the Hitler occupation. Introduction] Bogusz J. Przegl Lek 22:3-13, 1966 (Pol)
[7th issue dedicated to the medical problems of the period of the Hitler occupation. Introduction] Bogusz J. Przegl Lek 23:3-12, 1967 (Pol)
[Prisoners with a function in Nazi concentration camps (discussion)] Brzezicki E, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:253-61, 1968 (Pol)
[Remarks on the activities of Doctor Witaszek. Helena Siekierska ("Lusia")] (Witaszek F), (Siekierska H), Chróścielewski E. Przegl Lek 25:110-2, 1969 (Pol)
[Pseudoeuthasia in "Warta Land" during the Nazi occupation] Chróścielewski E, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:42-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Community health care in Poland during the Nazi occupation] Ciećkiewicz M.
Przegl Lek 22:65-86, 1966 (Pol)
[Escape from Oświęcim] Ciesielski E.
Przegl Lek 24:218-24, 1968 (Pol)
[Address delivered at the inauguration ceremony of the Oświęcim-Brzezinka monument] Cyrankiewicz J.
Przegl Lek 24:16-22, 1968 (Pol)
[Liquidation of patients of a psychiatric hospital in Obrzyce and the problem of euthanasia] Dąbrowski S.
Przegl Lek 24:36-40, 1968 (Pol)
[In the Oświęcim] Danimann F.
Przegl Lek 24:187-91, 1968 (Pol)
[Helina Jankowska, M D] (Jankowska H), Dominik M.
Przegl Lek 23:229-36, 1967 (Pol)
[Prof. Franciszek Raszeja, M. D.] (Raszeja F), Dominik M. Przegl Lek 25:195-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Fragments from memoirs from Oświęcim-Brzezinka] Dziaduś S. Przegl Lek 24:204-9, 1968 (Pol)
["Hirschberg" and "Treskau" branches of the Gross-Rosen concentration camp. Excerpts from the memoirs] Dziaduś S. Przegl Lek 25:138-45, 1969 (Pol)
[Remarks on the camp "infirmaries" and their functionaries] Fedorowicz T.
Przegl Lek 25:148-53, 1969 (Pol)
[Considerations on the problem of Oswięcim morality] Gawalewicz A. Przegl Lek 23:45-8, 1967 (Pol)
[The rest will be silence] Gawalewicz A.
Przegl Lek 22:174-82, 1966 (Pol)
[Studies on the mortality of Oswięczim prisoners] Glińska A. Przegl Lek 23:37-45, 1967 (Pol)
[My first days in the Oświęcim camp] Glogowski L.
Przegl Lek 24:191-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Quarantine of the Oświęcim-Brzezinka concentration camp] Glogowski L. Przegl Lek 22:190-4, 1966 (Pol)
[Evacuation of the Sachsenhausen camp] Glowa S.
Przegl Lek 22:171-4, 1966 (Pol)
[Reminiscences from the work in the Polish Red Cross Hospital in Oświęcim after liberation of the camp] Grenda J. Przegl Lek 23:223, 1967 (Pol)
[Attempt to consider the subject of ethics of Nazi physicians] Gutt RW. Przegl Lek 24:23-6, 1968 (Pol)
[From the concentration camp in Gross-Rosen (a physician's memoirs)] Halgas K.
Przegl Lek 23:197-203, 1967 (Pol)
[Memoirs of Wincenty Spaltenstein, prisoner of the concentration camp in Dachau] (Spaltestein W), Hanke E. Przegl Lek 24:110-5, 1968 (Pol)
[From Radogoszcz to Oświęcim, Gross-Rosen and Mauthausen. Memoirs of a physician] (Jabłoński J), Jabłoński J. Przegl Lek 25:161-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Mental development of "muslims" (peculiar facies of concentration camp inmates in their terminal phase)] Jagielski S. Przegl Lek 24:106-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Memoirs of Wanda Starkowska, M.D] (Starkowska W), Jasińska W. Przegl Lek 22:237-8, 1966 (Pol)
[Supporting action of the "Peasant Brigade" for the prisoners of the Oświęcim-Brzezinka concentration camp] Jekielek W. Przegl Lek 22:120-31, 1966 (Pol)
[Forbiddent to be sick. Reminiscence from Oświęcim] Jezierska ME. Przegl Lek 22:194-8, 1966 (Pol)
[Problem of small concentration camps] Jezierska ME.
Przegl Lek 23:127-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Block no. 46 of the Buchenwald camp in March 1945] Jezierska ME. Przegl Lek 23:126, 1967 (Pol)
[Attempt to escape from the Oświęcim camp] Kączkowski Z. Przegl Lek 23:206-11, 1967 (Pol)
[Sterilization for eugenic reasons during 1934-1944 in Slask Opolski] Kasperek S.
Przegl Lek 24:40-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Reflections on Oświecim: ramp-psychopathology of decision] Kępiński A. Przegl Lek 24:26-35, 1968 (Pol)
[Medical themes from the Nazi occupation times in Polish publications 1964-1965] Kępiński A, et al.
Przegl Lek 22:241-7, 1966 (Pol)
[Oikusz under Nazi occupation. Memoirs of a physician] (Kiciarski M), Kiciarski M.
Przegl Lek 24:228-35, 1968 (Pol)
[Government of ANS Frank in the light of documentation of Central Welfare Counsel] Kielkowski R. Przegl Lek 24:126-45, 1968 (Pol)
[Extermination of the patients of the psychiatric hospital in Kobierzyn] Kielkowski R.
Przegl Lek 23:68-78, 1967 (Pol)
[Prof. Jan Sehn, M.D] (Sehn J), Kieta M.
Przegl Lek 22:239-40, 1966 (Pol)
[Józef Zegleń, M.D.] (Zegleń J), Klodziński S.
Przegl Lek 24:270-1, 1968 (Pol)
[Ludwik Fischer, M. D. prisoner No. 7851 of the Gross-Rosen camp] (Fischer L), Klodziński S.
Przegl Lek 22:229-34, 1966 (Pol)
[Packages from the International Red Cross for the inmates of Oświęcim] Klodziński S.
Przegl Lek 23:122-5, 1967 (Pol)
[Support for the evacuated by Nazis in the light of the work of Polish Red Cross nurses Stafania Rzącowa and Maria Osińska] Klodziński S.
Przegl Lek 22:87-9, 1966 (Pol)
[Dorota Lorska, MD] (Lorska D), Klodziński S.
Przegl Lek 23:236-41, 1967 (Pol)
[SS-men in the Oświęcim "health service". Preliminary list] Klodziński S. Przegl Lek 22:146-9, 1966 (Pol)
[Władysława Jasińska, M. D.] (Jasińska W), Klodziński S. Przegl Lek 25:199-201, 1969 (Pol)
[Criminal experiments in tuberculosis in Neuengamme. Activities of Kurt Heissmeyer] Klodziński S. Przegl Lek 25:86-91, 1969 (Pol)
[Slave laborer in the Reich. Reminiscences of a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

physician] (Kotucha R), Kotucha R.
Przegl Lek 25:113-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Preliminary results of studies of former prisoners of Nazi concentration camps (Warsaw area)] Kowalski S.
Przegl Lek 24:54-5, 1968 (Pol)
[From reminiscences of Oświęcim] Kret J.
Przegl Lek 24:209-12, 1968 (Pol)
[Physicians solved the problem] Kret J.
Przegl Lek 22:184-90, 1966 (Pol)
[A contribution to the history of the extermination of the Polish inteligentsia in the Oświęcim camp] Kret J.
Przegl Lek 25:61-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Jaw injuries in the Oświęcim camp] Krzywicki J.
Przegl Lek 23:94-6, 1967 (Pol)
[In Nazi prisons and concentration camps (1943-1945)] Lach-Kamińska J. Przegl Lek 25:167-72, 1969 (Pol)
[Folke Bernadotte and the action of the Swedish Red Cross] (Bernadotte F), Lakociński Z.
Przegl Lek 24:145-52, 1968 (Pol)
[Nationality problems in the camp hospital for women in Brzezinka] Lingens E.
Przegl Lek 22:111-3, 1966 (Pol)
[Reminiscences about the exhumation work in Pomorze after the liberation] Lorenczuk W.
Przegl Lek 23:224-5, 1967 (Pol)
[Reminiscences from Oświęcim] Loraka D.
Przegl Lek 23:206-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Reminiscences from the block No. 10. Dr. Hans Münch] (Münch H), Loraka D. Przegl Lek 22:105-7, 1966 (Pol)
[Fate of psychiatric patients during the domination of Nazi ideology] Lyskanowski M.
Przegl Lek 23:64-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Malnutrition of political prisoners (according to the study of Howard H. Ingling)] (Ingling HH), Makowski A. Przegl Lek 24:47-53, 1968 (Pol)
[Reminiscences of a physician from the concentration camps in Monowice, Buchenwald and Zwieberg-Langenstein] Makowski A.
Przegl Lek 23:212-22, 1967 (Pol)
[Medical subject matter from the Nazi occupation time in Polish publications 1967] Maslowski J.
Przegl Lek 24:272-81, 1968 (Pol)
[Medical subjects related to the Nazi occupation in Polish publications in 1966] Maslowski J.
Przegl Lek 23:244-59, 1967 (Pol)
[Crisis of medical ethics] Milcinski J.
Przegl Lek 23:30-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Reminiscences of imprisoned and war-prisoner] Müller T. Przegl Lek 23:225-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Sub-camp in Brno. Escape from Boger] Niedojadlo E.
Przegl Lek 22:108-11, 1966 (Pol)
[In memoriam prof. Mieczslaw Michalowicz, M.D.] (Michalowicz M), Nowak J.
Przegl Lek 24:266-7, 1968 (Pol)
[From Stutthof to Sandbostel] Nowicki J.
Przegl Lek 24:158-69, 1968 (Pol)
[Experiences of forensic physician during the Nazi occupation and after the liberation, and related problems] Olbrycht JS. Przegl Lek 24:82-91, 1968 (Pol)
[Gassing of prisoners from block 24 in Gusen] Osuchowski J. Przegl Lek 25:177-81, 1969 (Pol)
[The pharmacy "Under the Eagle" in the Kraków ghetto] Pankiewicz T. Przegl Lek 22:89-101, 1966 (Pol)
[In the hospital of Majdanek] Pawlowska Z.
Przegl Lek 24:181-2, 1968 (Pol)
[Reminiscences from Majdanek] (Michalowicz M), Perzanowska S. Przegl Lek 24:267-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Hospital in the camp for women in Majdanek] Perzanowska S. Przegl Lek 24:169-80, 1968 (Pol)
[About certain Nazi physicians in Majdanek] Perzanowska S. Przegl Lek 22:209-11, 1966 (Pol)
[When I remember Majdanek. Memoirs of woman-physician] Perzanowska S.
Przegl Lek 22:202-9, 1966 (Pol)
[Reminiscences from Oświęcim] Piątkowska A.
Przegl Lek 24:201-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Children in the Oświęcim camp (memoirs of a nurse)] Piekut-Warszawska E. Przegl Lek 23:204-5, 1967 (Pol)
[Reminiscences from the Sachsenhausen camp (1939-1940)] Pigoń S. Przegl Lek 22:156-71, 1966 (Pol)
[Department of Forensic Medicine of the Jagielloński Uniwersytet during the Nazi occupation] Popielski B.
Przegl Lek 24:92-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Women-physicians of the juvenile organization "Life"; Helena Wolf ("Anka") and Janina Zachariasz-Krajewska] (Wolf H), (Zachariasz-Krajewska J), Przerwa-Tetmajer A.
Przegl Lek 22:234-6, 1966 (Pol)
[Reminiscences of a physician from Falkenberg and Ebensee] Rubin B. Przegl Lek 24:182-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Racial murder and delusion of heroism in national socialism] Saller K. Przegl Lek 23:13-20, 1967 (Pol)
[On the psychology of the "Ubermensch". A page from the memoirs] Seweryn T.
Przegl Lek 24:243-52, 1968 (Pol)
[Multilateral help to the Jews during the Nazi occupation] Seweryn T.
Przegl Lek 23:162-83, 1967 (Pol)
[Dr. Stanisław Kelles-Krauz] (Kelles-Krauz S), Sienicki W. Przegl Lek 22:227-8, 1966 (Pol)
[Extermination of the Jewish hospital in Wieliczka in 1942] Skulimowski M. Przegl Lek 22:101-5, 1966 (Pol)
[Memoirs from Nazi occupation in Janów Lubelski] Sowiakowski J. Przegl Lek 24:236-43, 1968 (Pol)
[From the memoirs of a physician in the Gross-Rosen camp] Sztaba R. Przegl Lek 24:153-7, 1968 (Pol)
[The group of Dr. Franciszek Witaszek in the Wielkopolska insurrection] (Witaszek F), Tycner H.
Przegl Lek 23:131-47, 1967 (Pol)
[Autumn 1942 in the hospital for women in Brzezinka] Tytoniak A. Przegl Lek 24:195-200, 1968 (Pol)
[Remarks on the psychological peculiarities of former prisoners] Weselucha P.
Przegl Lek 24:262-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Germans. Reminiscences from Działdów, Dachau and Mauthausen-Gusen] Weselucha P.
Przegl Lek 23:192-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Madness or method? Post- concentration-camp reflections] Weselucha P.
Przegl Lek 25:181-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Germanization of Polish children] Witaszek-Napierala A. Przegl Lek 25:109-10, 1969 (Pol)
[Nazi camp for the children in Łódź] Witkowski J.
Przegl Lek 24:73-81, 1968 (Pol)
[Further information on the "Polen-Jugendverwahrlager" in Łódź. "Witaszkowcy"] Witkowski J.
Przegl Lek 25:97-108, 1969 (Pol)
[Nazi investigation camp in Mysłowice] Witkowski J.
Przegl Lek 25:95-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Nazi investigation camp in Mysłowice] Witkowski J.
Przegl Lek 25:95-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Signs of disease sequelae related to imprisonment in concentration camps (in former prisoners of the Oświecim)] Witusik W, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:56-64, 1968 (Pol)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis and treatment of tuberculosis in the concentration camp of Gusen] Wlazlowski Z.
Przegl Lek 24:98-101, 1968 (Pol)
[Hospital in the concentration camp in Gusen] Wlazlowski Z. Przegl Lek 23:113-21, 1967 (Pol)
[Liberation of the Oświęcim-Brzezinka concentration camp] Wolken O. Przegl Lek 22:113-9, 1966 (Pol)
[Memoirs of a make nurse from the camps in Dachau, Oświęcim and Mauthausen II] Wolny J.
Przegl Lek 24:213-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Memoirs of a hospital orderly from the Dachau, Oświęcim and Mauthausen camps] Wolny J.
Przegl Lek 24:198-202, 1966 (Pol)
[Two faces of the "Identification Service"] Woycicki A. Przegl Lek 22:182-4, 1966 (Pol)
[Preliminary results of phthisiatric studies on former prisoners of Nazi concentration camps (Szczecin area)] Zdawski T. Przegl Lek 24:64-5, 1968 (Pol)
[The hospital in Sachsenhausen and camp conditions in the years 1940-1945] Zegarski W.
Przegl Lek 25:75-86, 1969 (Pol)
[From the "infirmary" at Gross-Rosen] Zegleń J.
Przegl Lek 25:145-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Children from Lidice] Zielina J.
Przegl Lek 22:138-40, 1966 (Pol)
[The Kraków branch of the Polish Medical Association commemorates the 20th anniversary of liberation from the concentration camp in Oświęcim-Brzezinka] Przegl Lek 22:220-6, 1966 (Pol)

WAR EDEMA see under DEFICIENCY DISEASES

(C13)

WARBURG'S RESPIRATORY ENZYME see

CYTOCHROME OXIDASE (D9)

WARFARIN (D7)

Control of thromboembolism from prosthetic heart valves. Matloff JM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:133-45, Aug 69
Studies on coumarin anticoagulant drugs. Heat of interaction of sodium warfarin and human plasma albumin by heatburst microcalorimetry. O'Reilly RA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1303-5, 10 Mar 69
The structure of dicoumarol and related compounds. Hutchinson DW, et al. Tetrahedron 25:2531-7, Jun 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double blind study of acetaminophen used in conjunction with oral anticoagulant therapy. Antlitz AM, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:360-1, Jun 69
Effect of chronic coumadin administration on thyroid hormone binding in serum. Braverman LE, et al. J Nucl Med 10:511-3, Jul 69
Warfarin effect enhanced by disulfiram. Rothstein E. JAMA 206:1574-5, 11 Nov 68
The effect of ellagic acid on the hemorrhagic syndrome after tooth extraction in warfarin treated animals. Agostino D, et al. Path Europ 3:593-601, 1968

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coumarin-induced skin necrosis in a sixteen-year-old girl. Korbitz BD, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:420-5, Sep 69
Hemopericardium with use of oral anticoagulant therapy. Miller RL. JAMA 209:1362-4, 1 Sep 69
A case of coumarin-induced skin necrosis. Lipp H, et al. Med J Aust 2:351-3, 16 Aug 69
Subdural hematoma of the posterior fossa as a complication of anticoagulant therapy. Presentation of a case. Zenteno-Alanis GH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:1133-6, Nov 68
Bleeding corpus luteum from anticoagulation therapy. Walton LA. Obstet Gynec 33:450, Mar 69
[Contribution to the study of the secondary haemorrhagic syndrome following administration of anti-coagulant drugs. The efficacy of the ellagic acid] Agostino D, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 16:469-74, May 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Toxicological chemical demonstration method of warfarin in material of animal origin and fodder substances] Schlegelmilch R, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:215-7, 1968 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Variation in the response of human beings to vitamin K1. Zieve PD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:103-10, Jan 69

BLOOD

Increased rate of clearance of drugs from the circulation of alcoholics. Kater RM, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:35-9, Jul 69
The effects of phenobarbital, chloral betaine, and glutethimide administration on warfarin plasma levels and hypoprothrombinemic responese in man. MacDonald MG, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:30-4, Jan-Feb 69
Interaction of the anticoagulant drug warfarin and its metabolites with human plasma albumin. O'Reilly RA. J Clin Invest 48:193-202, Jan 69
Comparative pharmacokinetics of coumarin anticoagulants. V. Kinetics of warfarin elimination in the rat, dog, and rhesus monkey compared to man. Nagashima R, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:845-9, Jul 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and relative urinary excretion rates of the enantiomers of warfarin-4-14C and phenprocoumon-3-14C. Goding LA, et al.
J Med Chem 12:517-8, May 69

METABOLISM

Sex difference in the clotting factor response to warfarin and in the rate of warfarin metabolism in the rat. Pyörälä K. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:23-34, 1968
The effect of selective and non-selective inbreeding on the rate of warfarin metabolism in the rat. Pyörälä K, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:35-44, 1968
Warfarin metabolism during ethyl chlorophenoxyisobutyrate treatment. Pyörälä K, et al. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:157-60, 1968
Hereditary resistance to coumarin anticoagulant drugs in man and rat. O'Reilly RA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:913-31, Jul 68
Variations in metabolism of coumarin anticoagulant drugs. Solomon HM. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:932-5, Jul 68
[The metabolism of antivitamin K] Biatrix C, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:568-74, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sex difference in the clotting factor response to warfarin and in the rate of warfarin metabolism in the rat. Pyörälä K. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:23-34, 1968
The development of an autogenous tissue covering on prosthetic heart valves: effect of warfarin and dextran. Hannah H 3d, et al.
Ann Surg 168:1075-8, Dec 68
Kinetics of pharmacologic effects in man: the anticoagulant action of warfarin. Nagashima R, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:23-35, Jan-Feb 69
Inhibition of locomotion of cancer cells in vivo by anticoagulant therapy. I. Effects of sodium warfarin on V2 cancer cells, granulocytes, lymphocytes and macrophages in rabbits. Thornes RD, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:305-16, Dec 68
Control of bleeding in splenectomized and coumadin treated animals: potentiation of ellagic acid effect with vitamin K. Agostino D, et al.
Nagoya Med J 14:65-73, Apr 68
Potentiation of the anticoagulant effects of anti-vitamins K by 6-mercaptopurine. Buu-Hoï NP, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:134, Mar 68
Possible quinidine-induced hemorrhage in a patient on warfarin sodium. Gazzaniga AB, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:711-2, 27 Mar 69
Warfarin treatment of mice bearing autochthonous tumors: effect on spontaneous metastases. Ryan JJ, et al. Science 162:1493-4, 27 Dec 68
[Effects of different diuretics on the anticoagulant power of antivitamin K in rats; relations between chemical structure and its effects] Buu-Hoï NP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1451-3, 10 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Studies on on blood coagulation factors; factor V and factor VII complex. 3. Responses of factor V and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

factor VII complex to anticoagulant drugs in endrocrine disorders] Kubo K.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:147-55, May-Jun 68 (Jap)
[Changes in the adhesiveness of thrombocytes under the effect of anticoagulants] Merkulov MF, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:706-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Epizootic aspects of swine trichinosis and its association with anti-rat method using Warfarin] Schenone H, et al.
Boi Chile Parasit 22:138-43, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

POISONING

Post-mortem toxicological findings in a case of warfarin poisoning. Dakin G. Vet Rec 83:664, 21 Dec 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Coumarin anticoagulant requirement in relation to serum cholesterol and triglyceride level. Pyörälä K, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:437-43, May 68
Prophylaxis of postoperative thrombo-embolic disease. Timonen S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:93-5, 1968
Prophylactic use of warfarin in patients undergoing hip surgery. Pinto D, et al. Brit J Surg 56:388, May 69
Mitral-valve prosthesis, warfarin anticoagulation, and pregnancy. Bloomfield DK, et al.
Lancet 2:290-1, 9 Aug 69
Mitral valve prosthesis, warfarin anticoagulation, and pregnancy. Szekely P, et al. Lancet 2:598-9, 13 Sep 69
Anticoagulant therapy in myocardial infarction. Seaman AJ, et al. New Eng J Med 281:738-9, 25 Sep 69
[A clinico-experimental study of the anticoagulant nafarin] Lukomskiĭ PE, et al.
Kardiologiia 6:7-11, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Effect of the anticoagulant nafarin on the course of ischemic disease of the myocardium] Semeniuk AV.
Sovet Med 30:101-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
["Usefulness of long-term and short-term use of coumarinic anticoagulants in patients with intracardiac valvular prosthesis. Comparative study"] Escudero J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:525-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicity of the two anti-coagulants, coumatetralyl and warfarin, to wild house-mice (Mus musculus L.). Rowe FP, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 62:355-61, Dec 68

URINE

Synthesis and relative urinary excretion rates of the enantiomers of warfarin-4-14C and phenprocoumon-2-14C. Goding LA, et al.
J Med Chem 12:517-8, May 69

WARTS (C1, C12)

see also related
PAPILLOMA (C2)

An atypical hyperkeratolic lesion. A case report. Nash DP. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:478, Nov 68
[Clinical aspects and virology of warts and condylomas] Nasomann T.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:47-56, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[3 cases of verrucous dyskeratoma] Sartoris S, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:437-42, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Seborrheal (senile) wart] Apatenko AK.
Arkh Pat 29:22-9, 1967 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Verrucas and juvenile laryngeal papillomas. Kaufman RS, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:748-9, May 69

CONGENITAL

A segmental neurocutaneous manifestation. Report of a case of nevus unius lateralis and unilateral hypotrophy. Haim S, et al. Europ Neurol 2:58-64, 1969

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of plantar verrucae. Gibbs RC. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:90-2, Mar 69
[Seborrheic warts and melanoacanthoma; are both tumors the same? (Sainz de Aja's prize 1968)] Sanchez Yus E, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 60:73-87, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of warts by vaccination. Israel RM.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:222-3, Aug 69
Severe local reaction complicating vaccinial therapy of verrucae. Richards RN, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:261-2, 1 Feb 69
Treatment of verrucae with smallpox vaccine. Hemphill WJ. JAMA 207:368, 13 Jan 69
Treatment of verrucae with smallpox vaccine. Thompson KW. JAMA 207:368, 13 Jan 69
Sodium salicylate iontophoresis in the treatment of plantar warts. Gordon AH, et al.
Phys Ther 49:869-70, Aug 69
Treatment of warts with dexamethasone. Babu TN.
Practitioner 201:478, Sep 68
Treatment of warts with dexamethasone. Harry TV.
Practitioner 203:356, Sep 69
The treatment of warts. Hellier FF, et al.
Practitioner 202:67-8, Jul 69
[Experiences with a cytostatic active ointment in the dermatologic practice. (5 per cent--5-fluorouracil ointment)] Weitgasser H.
Wien Med Wschr 119:253-5, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Intralesional injections of methylmethioninsulfonium chloride in plantar warts] Ugo A.
Minerva Derm 42:438-9, Aug 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[A surprise verruca seborrheica] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:10-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Verrucose and giganto-lichen form of mycosis fungoides associated with follicular mucinosis] Grupper C, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:771-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Postangiomatous verruca seborrheica. Eruptive ruby spots giving way to as many seborrheic warts] Hewitt J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:430, 1968 (Fre)
[Warts in fishery workers] Lasanta J, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:305-8, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Warts on the hands. A statistical survey. Barr A, et al.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:69-73, 1969

PATHOLOGY

Warty dyskeratoma. Tanay A, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:155-64, 1969
[On histopathology of seborrheic warts and on the problem of their malignant degeneration] Baron G, et al. Derm Wschr 154:821-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Eradication of warts. Vickers HR.
Practitioner 201:919-20, Dec 68

RADIOTHERAPY

The sensitivity of plantar warts to roentgen radiation. Reymann F.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:171-5, 1969
[Radiodermitis of the left index finger] Bonjean M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:131, 1969 (Fre)

SURGERY

[On the treatment of plantar warts] Glozman VN.
Sovet Med 30:143-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The use of an ultrahigh frequency electric field for removing papillomas, warts and angiomas, and for lancing suppurative athermoas and furuncles] Gavrilova NA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:77-9, 1967 (Rus)

THERAPY

Needling--a new technique in verruca therapy. Falknor GW. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:51-2, Feb 69
How I treat plantar warts. Israel RM.
Postgrad Med 46:215-6, Aug 69
An evaluation of hypnosis and suggestion as treatment for warts. Tenzel JH, et al.
Psychosomatics 10:252-7, Jul-Aug 69

VETERINARY

Response of calves to intravenous and repeated intradermal inoculation of bovine papilloma virus. Lee KP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2103-12, Nov 68
Cutaneous and penile bovine fibropapillomatosis and its control. Olson C, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1189-94, 1 Nov 68

WASTE DISPOSAL, FLUID see under SEWAGE (G3)

WASTE DISPOSAL, SOLID see REFUSE DISPOSAL (G3)

WATER (D1, G3)

see also related
MINERAL WATERS (J)

Warm-water cooling. Keen RI.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:684-7, 1966
The effects of hydrostatic pressure and lipid solvents on the water permeability of separated human epidermis. Seimanowitz VJ, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:329-35, 1968
Effect of freezing and thawing and of diluent on the potency of human chorionic gonadotrophin in three methods of bioassay. Borth R, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:89-95, May 69
Iodine estimations, endemic goitre and phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) tasting ability. Sunderland E, et al. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:593-8, 1968
Effect of the inhalation of water upon the "bronchospasm". Lopez Merino V, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:109-15, 1968
Water intake and urine output of rats during chronic centrifugation. Bengele HH.
Amer J Physiol 216:659-65, Mar 69
Anesthetic gas and water structure: cyclopropane effect on water-3H flux across the gut. Berger EY, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:414-8, Aug 69
Water and salt intake induced by hypothalamic implants of cholinergic and adrenergic agents. Chiaraviglio E, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1418-22, Jun 69
Permeability to water of rabbit corneal membranes. Green K, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:635-41, Sep 69
Water flow induced by osmotic and hydrostatic pressure in the stomach. Moody FG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:255-61, Jul 69
Osmoregulation and volume regulation in rats: inhibition of hypovolemic thirst by water. Stricker EM. Amer J Physiol 217:98-105, Jul 69
Stereoscopic acuity underwater. Luria SM, et al.
Amer J Psychol 81:359-66, Sep 68
Operation of irrigation reservoirs for the control of snails. Jobin WR, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:297-304, Mar 69
The immediate effect of physiotherapy and water aerosol IPPB treatment on the peak expiratory flow rate in asthmatic patients. Muittari A, et al.
Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:189-91, 1968
Calculation of energy and charge deposition and of the electron flux in a water medium bombarded with 20-MEV electrons. Berger MJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:8-23, 3 Jul 69
Studies in burns: 3. The effects of ouabain on eschar water loss and observations on the etiology of eschar water transmissivity. Jelenko C 3d, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:766-77, 14 Aug 68
Relation between absorbed dose and cavity ionization for high-energy electron beams in water. Kessaris ND.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:24-6, 3 Jul 69
Fluid and electrolyte disturabances in experimental burns. Rosenthal SM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:604-10, 14 Aug 68
The rapid loss of viability of Azotobacter in aqueous solutions. Smith DD, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:84-96, 1969
Production of photons in the bactericidal effect of transient electric arcs in aqueous systems. Edebo L.
Appl Microbiol 17:48-53, Jan 69
Influence of the conductivity of the discharge liquid on the microbicidal effect of transient electric arcs in aqueous systems. Edebo L, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:59-62, Jan 69
Effect of water activity on the heat resistance of Salmonella in "dry" materials. Riemann H.
Appl Microbiol 16:1621-2, Oct 68
Virucidal effect of transient electric arcs in aqueous systems. Singh MP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:54-8, Jan 69
Protein hydration. II. Specific heat of egg albumin. Bull HB, et al. Arch Biochem 128:497-502, Nov 68
Protein hydration. I. Binding sites. Bull HB, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:488-96, Nov 68
The role of water sorption in the solvent crazing of acrylic resins. II. Bevan EM, et al.
Aust Dent J 14:190-6, Jun 69
The role of water sorption in the solvent crazing of acrylic resins. I. Bevan EM, et al.
Aust Dent J 13:265-73, Aug 68
Deuterium solvent isotope effects in reactions catalyzed. Colman RF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:528-35, 21 Feb 69
Absorbance changes in the 275 mu region associated with exposure of buried tryptophanyl residues to aqueous environment. Tan AT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:739-44, 6 Sep 68
The thermodynamics of transfer of amides from an apolar to an aqueous solution. Kresheck GC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:8-12, Jan 69
Chlorophyll-water interactions. Hydration, dehydration and hydrates of chlorophyll. Balischmiter K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:347-59, 24 Jun 69
Observations and implications of glycerol-monomolecular film interactions. Cadenhead DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:849-57, 10 Jun 69
Temperature effects on the acid hydrolysis of glucose 1-phosphate and urease hydrolysis of urea. Miller RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:607-9, 19 Nov 68
A thermodynamic analysis of particle flow through biological membranes. Simons R.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:34-50, 28 Jan 69
The measurement of transmembrane water diffusivity: its clinical significance in the burn patient. Jelenko C 3d, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 5:109-18, 1969
Interchain hydrogen bonds via bound water molecules in the collagen triple helix. Ramachandran GN, et al.
Biopolymers 6:1649-58, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The viscosity of water and of blood in small diameter capillary tubes. Anomalous viscosity of blood. Halikas G, et al. Biorheology 6:137-42, Aug 69

Changes of the intracellular water space produced by antibacterial drugs in relation to membrane permeability and membrane lesions. Arena E, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:671P-672P, Nov 68

Penetrating intra-abdominal injury caused by high-pressure water jet. Neill RW, et al. Brit Med J 2:357-8, 10 May 69

The survival of Chondrococcus columnaris in waters of different quality. Fijan N. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1159-66, Jul-Aug 68

Treatment methods for obtaining high purity water. DeLonge HC. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:255-9, Sep-Oct 68

Deionization of water by ion exchange resins. Kunin R. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:248-54, Sep-Oct 68

Chemical stability of molluscicidal compounds in water. Ritchie LS, et al. Bull WHO 40:471-3, 1969

Effect of soil moisture levels on nitrification. Dubey HD. Canad J Microbiol 14:1348-50, Dec 68

A hot water disinfection method for inhalation therapy equipment. Roberts FJ, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:30-2, 12 Jul 69

Studies on hard capsules. I. Water vapor transfer between capsules and powders. Ito K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1134-7, Jun 69

E.S.R. studies of nitroxide probes in lecithin-water systems. Barratt MD, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 3:140-4, Apr 69

Polymorphism in monomolecular triglyceride films on water and formation of multimolecular films. Bursh T, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 2:102-13, Feb 68

Interaction between lecithins and cholesterol at the air-water and oil-water interfaces. Demel RA, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 2:35-46, Feb 68

Phase behaviour and rheological properties of aqueous systems of industrial distilled monoglycerides. Krog N, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 2:129-43, Feb 68

Temperature regulation and evaporative water loss in the brush-tailed possum Trichosurus vulpecula. Dawson TJ. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:401-7, Jan 69

Rate of water uptake through the integument of the desert toad, Bufo punctatus. McClanahan L Jr, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:381-9, Jan 69

Development of osmotic and ionic regulation in two races of chinook salmon Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. Wagner HH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:325-41, Apr 69

Toxicity of arsanilic acid in swine as influenced by water intake. Vorhies MW, et al. Cornell Vet 59:3-9, Jan 69

Kinetics of reversible denaturation of trypsin in water and water--ethanol mixtures. Pohl FM. Europ J Biochem 7:146-52, Dec 68

Observation on the metamorphosis of larvae of Ascidia malaca in sea water devoid of SO4 ions. Materazzi G, et al. Experientia 25:764-5, 1969

Water potential of the soil as a basis of the influence of moisture on number of bacteria in the soil. Seifert J. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:89-91, 1969

The effect of hypophysectomy on freshwater surviv in teleosts of the order Atherinifoes. Schreibman MP, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:27-38, Aug 69

Disinfection of water by hydrogen peroxide. Yoshpe-Purer Y, et al. Health Lab Sci 5:233-8, Oct 68

Relative importance of soil and water in the indirect contamination of flooded rice with radiocaesium. Myttenaere C, et al. Health Phys 16:701-7, Jun 69

The effect of hydration of the rabbit cornea on the histochemical demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides. Cejková J, et al. Histochemie 17:327-36, 1969

An analysis of errors in a technique for the combined use of multiple radioisotopes. McTaggart WG, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:429-36, Jun 69

Evidence for peripheral cholinergic components in thrist-induced water consumption. Gerald MC, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:337-46, Jul 69

Radiosensitization by N-ethyl maleimide--a model chemical system. Ward JF, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:163-70, 1969

New basic water-soluble antibiotics BD-12 and BY-81. II. Isolation, purification and properties. Ito Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:307-12, May 68

Rated acceptability of mineral taste in water. II. Combinatorial effects of ions on quality and action tendency ratings. Bruvold WH, et al. J Appl Psychol 53:317-21, Aug 69

The mechanism of action of ethanolamine deaminase. I. Studies with isotopic hydrogen and oxygen. Babior BM. J Biol Chem 244:449-56, 25 Jan 69

Water diffusion and water permeation in eggs from three Anuran species. Haglund B, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:69-80, Feb 69

Broad-line NMR study of H2O and D2O in collagen fibers. Dehl RE, et al. J Chem Phys 50:3245-51, 15 Apr 69

Dielectric measurements of water sorbed on ovalbumin and lysozyme. Brey WS Jr, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 30:13-20, May 69

A new representation of condensation effects in mixed monolayers. I. Films of elaidic acid and cholesterol on aqueous glycerol substrates. Cadenhead DA, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 30:76-80, May 69

The cetyltrimethylammonium bromide-hexanol-water system. Ekwall P, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:639-46, Apr 69

Solubilization of water by dialkyl sodium sulfosuccinates in hydrocarbon solutions. Frank SG, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:27-35, Jan 69

A theory of aqueous emulsions. II. Mechanism of film curvature at the oil-water interface. Prince LM. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:216-21, Feb 69

Thermodynamics of nonionic detergent-water systems. Sepúlveda L, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 28:19-23, Sep 68

Intake of NaCL solution in rats with diabetes insipidus. Palmieri GM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:38-44, May 69

Hyperhydration and parotid flow in man. Shannon IL, et al. J Dent Res 46:1028-31, Sep-Oct 67

Effects of drinking iced water on the T loop of the spatial vectorcardiogram and on the spatial ventricular gradient. Becker A, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:145-57, 1969

Effect of urophysectomy in Gasterosteus aculeatus on survival in fresh water and sea-water. Ireland MP. J Endocr 43:133-4, Jan 69

Studies on the permeability to water of selected marine, freshwater and euryhaline teleosts. Evans DH. J Exp Biol 50:689-703, Jun 69

Free amino acid and haemolymph concentration changes in Sphaeroma rugicauda (isopoda) during adaptation to a dilute salinity. Harris RR. J Exp Biol 50:319-26, Apr 69

An active reduction of water level in insect cuticle. Winston PW, et al. J Exp Biol 50:541-6, Jun 69

Compulsive water drinking simulating diabetes insipidus. Cheng JT, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:182-9, 28 May 68

Anesthetic gases and water structure. The effect of xenon on tritiated water flux across the gut. Berger EY, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:876-86, Dec 68

Properties of liquid bilayer membranes separating two aqueous phases: temperature dependence of water permeability. Price HD, et al. J Molec Biol 41:443-57, 14 May 69

Effect of growth of a tumor on the regulation of water intake. Morrison SD. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1241-8, Nov 68

Measurement of postoperative water requirements in infants. Swenson O, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:133-41, Feb 69

Isothermal diffusion measurement on the system water-sodium salicylate-sodium chloride at 25 degrees at one composition. Deshmukh A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:65S+, Dec 68

The solubility of sulphadiazine in water-dimethyl-formamide mixtures. Elworthy PH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:830-5, Nov 68

The use of supports in the lyophilization of oil-in-water emulsions. Lladser M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:450-5, Jun 68

Solubilization and rheology of the system ascorbic acid-water-polysorbate 80: temperature effects. Nixon JR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:79-84, Feb 69

The effect of the concentration of the water-soluble component on the rheology of some oil-in-water emulsions containing long-chain alcohols. Taiman FA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:513-20, Jul 68

Further observations on the electrical properties of hemoglobin-bound water. Pennock BE, et al. J Phys Chem 73:2600-10, Aug 69

The time course of changes in renal tissue composition during water diuresis in the rat. Atherton JC, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:429-43, Jul 68

Topical control of water loss from the body surface. II. The effects of some topical agents upon mature burn eschar: an in vivo intercomparison. Jelenko C 3d. J Surg Res 9:409-13, Jul 69

Atmospheric- and soil-induced water stresses in plants and their effects on transpiration and photosynthesis. Idso SB. J Theor Biol 21:1-12, Oct 68

Fluid absorption during transurethral resection: comparison of mortality and morbidity after irrigation with water and non-hemolytic solutions. Emmett JL, et al. J Urol 101:884-9, Jun 69

Transcapillary fluid movement in human calf after water drinking. Matsubara I, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:350-9, 15 Jun 69

Water hardness and atherosclerosis. Strong JP, et al. Lab Invest 18:620-2, May 68

Acute inversion of the uterus treated by O'Sullivan's Method. Robinson M. Med J Aust 1:120-1, 18 Jan 69

A technique for hydrostatic replacement of the inverted puerperal uterus. Watkins RA. Med J Aust 1:121-2, 18 Jan 69

Death in cold water. Med J Aust 1:693, 29 Mar 69

Some nutritional considerations in patients with chronic renal failure. Garrett JJ. Missouri Med 66:351-4, May 69

Seawater as a source of plant nutrients. Eyster C. Nature (London) 220:360-1, 19 Oct 68

17-O nuclear magnetic relaxation in a protein-water system. Glasel JA. Nature (London) 218:953-5, 8 Jun 68

Interactions of proteins and lipids: structure and polymorphism of protein-lipid-water phases. Gulik-Krzywicki T, et al. Nature (London) 223:1116-21, 13 Sep 69

Evidence for the existence of a minimum of two phases of ordered water in skeletal muscle. Hazlewood CF, et al. Nature (London) 222:747-50, 24 May 69

Structure of the cubic phases of lipid-water systems. Luzzati V, et al. Nature (London) 220:485-8, 2 Nov 68

Recovery of deep seawater at constant pressure. Macdonald AG, et al. Nature (London) 221:71-2, 5 Apr 69

Total body water and weight changes in normal adults. Owen G, et al. Nature (London) 221:471-2, 1 Feb 69

Phase diagram for the system water-dimethylsulphoxide. Rasmussen DH, et al. Nature (London) 220:1315-7, 28 Dec 68

Intermediates and kinetics in the water splitting part of photosynthesis. Vater J, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:220-1, May 68

Renal excretion of sodium during oral water loading in man. Metzger RA, et al. Nephron 6:11-27, 1969

"Hot-water epilepsy"--a peculiar type of reflex epilepsy. A preliminary report. Mani KS, et al. Neurol India 16:107-10, Jul-Sep 68

A water immersion bed in the management of patients with pressure sores. Biddlecombe A, et al. Nurs Times 65:942-4, 24 Jul 69

Evaluative ratings of mineral taste in water. Bruvold WH, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:179-92, Feb 69

On heavy metal ions contamination from ampoule glass. Kassem MA, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:535-40, Sep 69

Photoprocesses and molecular associations. Leterrier F, et al. Photochem Photobiol 8:369-81, Nov 68

A study of the effect of water temperatures on rice field mosquito development. Bailey SF, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:53-61, 8 Oct 68

The role of water stress in the inactivation of messenger RNA of germinating wheat embryos. Chen D, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1378-83, Dec 68

The hydration structure of collagen. Chapman GE, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:223-34, 20 May 69

Phase transitions in myelin from lamellar into water in oil and oil in water patterns. Wolman M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1460-2, Sep 69

Role of lymphatic system in water and solute transport from rat intestine in vitro. Lee JS. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:311-21, Jul 69

Role of O2 and N2 in thermorestoration of hdrated bacterial spores. Suchanek G, et al. Radiat Res 40:222-32, Oct 69

A demonstration of ionisation currents in water. Short AJ. Radiography 34:277-80, Dec 68

The determination of regional cerebral blood flow by means of water labeled with radioactive oxygen 15. Ter-Pogossian MM, et al. Radiology 93:31-40, Jul 69

Apparent body density and variability during underwater weighing. Katch FI. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:993-9, Dec 68

Transport of O2 and CO2 by water and blood in gas exchange of the dogfish (Scyliorhinus stellaris). Pliper J, et al. Resp Physiol 5:326-37, Oct 68

The biological assessment of protein quality: effects of consumption of 'crude fibre', NaCl and body hair on faecal nitrogen excretion in the rat. Dreyer JJ. S Afr Med J 43:776-86, 21 Jun 69

Rate of intracellular diffusion as measured in barnacle muscle. Bunch WH, et al. Science 164:1178-9, 6 Jun 69

Amino acid flux in an estuary. Hobbie JE, et al. Science 159:1463-4, 29 Mar 68

Hydration of macromolecules. Kuntz ID Jr, et al. Science 163:1329-31, 21 Mar 69

Effect of water on the kinetics of the postirradiation oxygen effect. ANL-7535. Davies DJ, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 235-8, Dec 68

Psychrometric determination of water potential of desert plants. BNWL-714. Hsieh JJ. US AEC Battelle Northwest 8.16-8+, May 68

The mechanisms of oxidation-reduction reactions in solution. BNL 50070 (T-469). Sutin N. US AEC Brookhaven Nat Lab 67:1-8, 21 Jun 67

Trace metal analysis in water by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. SC-TM-68-587. Grillo JP. US AEC Sandia Corp 1-29, Sep 68

Carbon dioxide reduction and water electrolysis system. AMRL-TR-67-227. Kim BC, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-71, May 68

Stereoscopic acuity underwater. Report No. 510. Luria SM. US Naval Submar Med Cent 510:1-5, 27 Feb 68

Visual contrast thresholds of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Hester FJ. Vision Res 8:1315-35, Oct 68

Visual pigments and visual range underwater. Lythgoe JN. Vision Res 8:997-1011, Aug 68

Sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase in kidneys of Fundulus heteroclitus adapted to fresh and salt water. Epstein FH, et al. Yale J Biol Med 41:388-93, Apr 69

Studies on X-agent. 58. Responses of liquid substances including water to X-agent. Moriyama H. Yokohama Med Bull 19:115-22, Aug 68

The demonstration of chloride ions in the "chloride cells" of the gills of eels (Anguilla anguilla L) adapted to sea water. Petrik P. Z Zellforsch 92:422-7, 1968

[Interaction of inhalation anesthetics with lipid, water,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and proteins. Theory of anesthesia] Zalud P.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:85-7, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Influence of barley seed water content, during irradiation, on growth of the germinating plant] Joshi RK, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:156-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Comparative actions of elevated hydrostatic pressures of bioluminescence, photosynthesis and alcoholic fermentation] Marchand C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2376-8, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Theme and symbolism of water in psychoanalysis (during the development of a case)] Cahen R.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 34:27-46, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Polymorphism of polar lipids and galacto-lipids of maize chloroplasts, in the presence of water] Rivas E, et. al. J Molec Biol 41:261-75, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Action of noradrenaline on the net flow of sodium and permeability to water of frog skin] Bastide F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:340, 1967 (Fre)
[Aquatic respiration: curves of the dissociation of carbonic anhydride in river water] Dejours P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:385, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of atropine on selective appetite between water and alcohol-water in Wistar rats] Soulairac ML, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:550, 1968 (Fre)
[Studies of water requirement in various moulds of grains] Pelhate J.
Mycopathologia 36:117-28, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Metabolic icrease, microbivration, and rectal temperature in goats after intake of cold drinking water] Nichelmann M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:725-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the hygienic situation of Hamburg regarding surface waters and sewage] Kaffka A, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:729-39, Dec 67 (Ger)
[High water intake in oliguria] Moeller J.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1385, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Influence of hard and soft drinking water on the development of early arteriosclerotic changes and plasma lipids in the domestic pig] Püschner H, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 9:17-23, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Isotope dating of ground water] Münnich KO.
Naturwissenschaften 55:158-63, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Vasopressin-water equivalent under different starting conditions in the conscious rat] Vogel P, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R79-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Water vapour independent inley systems for respiration mass spectrometers] Muysers K, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:185-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Study on the surface tension of surface-active agent and water mixtures] Führer C, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:653-64, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Physical and physico chemical criteria in the antimicrobial treatment of liquid drug forms by heat. 2] Schaufelberger U, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:776-809, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Use of a special 10-liter carboy for the transport and storage of sterile water in pharmaceutical operation] Neilinger P. Pharm Prax 6:131-2, 1969 (Ger)
[On the structure determination of superfatted O-W-emulsions] Richter G, et al.
Pharmazie 24:396-400, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Quality demands of irrigation water] Poch M.
Z Ges Hyg 14:528-32, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of treating drinking water containing nitrate with ultraviolet light] Thielemann H.
Z Ges Hyg 14:423-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Use of circulation cooling systems instead of the usual tap water cooling] Gerbstädt H.
Z Med Labortechn 8:205-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Hydration and hydrophobic interaction of ions in polyelectrolytes with a deduction regarding biological membranes] Zundel G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:375-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Another boiler ordinance--experiences with the new regulation] Sander R.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:33-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Solute-solvent interaction and the ionic nature of the medium in aqueous-urotropin systems] Botrè C, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:384-91, Apr 69 (Ita)
[The importance of the water used for dilution in artificial feeding. Current aspects of the problem] Finzi M. Minerva Med 59:4262-7, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Water--wettability of a contact lens. 3] Eguchi K, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 11:1-3, 1969 (Jap)
[Supplement to hygienic studies on arsenic in water. II. Removal of arsenic in water] Hashiguchi M.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:699-702, 25 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Supplement to hygienic studies on arsenic in water. I. Accumulation and excretion of arsenic in rats administered orally with water containing arsenic] Hashiguchi M.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:684-98, 25 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Water and electrolyte supplements in surgical fields] Watanuki T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:412-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Application of moliusacides. 5. A portable weir used to measure running water flow] Paulini E.
Rev Brasil Malar 20:139-45, Jan-Jun 68 (Por)
[Various aspects of iatrogenic diseases related to the administration of water and electrolytes] Conceição MI da. Rev Port Pediat 30:93-100, Apr 67 (Por)
[Hysterosalpingography with aqueous contrast preparations] Nikulin PP.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:22-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Thermodynamic characteristics of DNA structural transitions in H20 and D20 solutions] Evdokimova IuM, et al. Biofizika 11:7-17, 1966 (Rus)
[Hydrophobic interactions and nucleoprotein structure] Ptitsyn OB, et al.
Biofizika 11:3-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Possibility of photooxidation of water by manganese-containing derivative of chlorophyll] Glikman TS, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:302-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The use of the paramagnetic probing method for the study of the nucleic acid--water system] Sukhorukov BI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:454-7, 11 Nov 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the microflora of vegetables and other crops grown on irrigated land] Babov DM, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:101-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of water desalted by evaporation] El'piner LI, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:22-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Electrode boiler for obtaining hot water and steam] Borovkov II. Lab Delo 12:751-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Structurally-bound water and biological macromolecules] Trincher KS.
Usp Sovr Biol 61:338-53, May-Jun 66 (42 ref.) (Rus)
[Some problems of controlling aggressive plucking and feather eating among ducklings raised on dry land] Kravchenko SI, et al.
Veterinariia 44:93-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Substantiation of the rationale of the use of electrolyzed sea water for disinfection] Shura-Bura BL, et al. Voenmed Zh 7:47-51, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On standards of water consumption in physical work in the desert] Solomko PA.
Voenmed Zh 6:53-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Regulairites of pseudocavitational ultrasonic radiation of low (therapeutic) intensity] Tsvyiev OP.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:442-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Fluid flow in extracted teeth in connection with evaporation] Lindén LA.
Svensk Tandlak T 61:287-99, May 68 (Swe)
[Study of solubility of sulfanilamide compounds in water-ethanol mixtures] Shkadova AI.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:39-41, 1969 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hematuria in sickle cell trait: the effect of intravenous administration of distilled water, urinary alkalinization, and diuresis. Knochel JP.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:160-5, Feb 69
Oral replacement of water and electrolyte losses in cholera. Pierce NF, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:848-55, May 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Study of an unusual case of eczema due to contact with water] Beranek J.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:795-800, 1968 (Fre)
[Papillary stasis and doubly distilled water] Boudet C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:819-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Composition of the skin in mucoviscidosis. Langgård H, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:255-6, May 68
Solids, water, and solutes in papillary region of the rat kidney. Gardner KD Jr, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:58-64, Jul 69
Increased calcium and water concentrations in the left ventricle of hypertensive rats. Tobian L, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:522-4, Aug 69
Water content of arteriolar wall in renovascular hypertension. Tobian L, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:22-4, Jan 69
An evaluation of some methods for the determination of fluoride in potable waters and other aqueous solutions. Crosby NT, et al. Analyst 93:643-52, Oct 68
Determination of moisture in fertilisers and materials insoluble in methanol. Heslop AM, et al.
Analyst 94:681-7, Aug 69
Water vapor pressure in blood and tissues. Ernst EA, et al. Anesthesiology 31:272-4, Sep 69
Hypothermic protection against cerebral edema of ischemia. Prusiner S, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:623-7, Dec 68
Factors affecting the energy and water reserves of pups born to mice gestating at 21 degrees and 36 degrees. Pennycuik PR, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:343-59, Jun 68
Respiratory distress accompanied by changes in the pulmonary water content and alveolar lining layer in newborn rabbits recovering from oxygen lack. DeSa DJ. Biol Neonat 13:271-80, 1968
A proton spin-echo study of the state of water in frog nerves. Swift TJ, et al. Biophys J 9:54-9, Jan 69
Changes associated with experimental skin calcification. II.Changes of lipid, water content, and minerals during calcium accumulation. Yoshinari T, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:505-10, Jun 69
Automated method for the determination of deuterium oxide in water and biologic fluids. Robbins RC. Clin Chem 15:56-60, Jan 69
Determination of body water content using trace levels of deuterium oxide and infrared spectrophotometry. Stansell MJ, et al. Clin Chem 14:1112-24, Nov 68
Gel-water relationships in hydrophilic polymers: x-ray diffraction of fresh and frozen gels. Sterling C. Cryobiology 5:393-7, May-Jun 69
Organ weights and water contents during acute starvation, thirst and stress. Peters JM, et al.
Growth 32:283-96, Dec 68
Measurement of tritium concentration in exhaled water vapour as a means of estimating body burdens. Chiswell WD, et al. Health Phys 17:331-4, Aug 69
Determination of calcium in plasma, cereals and drinking water by a modified flame photometric method. Sinha SN, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:259-60, Oct 68
Serum lipids in hard and soft water communities. Bierenbaum ML, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:657-60, Jul-Aug 69
Comparative study of a direct and a new indirect gas-liquid chromatographic procedure for the estimation of water in natural products. Mary NY.
J Chromatogr 42:411-4, Jul 69
Indicator dilution measurements of extravascular water in the lungs. Goresky CA, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:487-501, Mar 69
Water, sodium, potassium, and chloride content of skeletal muscle in fit and ill subjects. Flear CT, et al.
J Clin Path 21:555-63, Sep 68
The effect of adsorbed water on the critical surface tension of hair. Alter H, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:439-43, Mar 69
An increase in water content associated with sexual maturation in the female African migratory locust. Strong L. J Insect Physiol 12:493-500, May 68
Erythrocyte osmotic fragility and cell water--influence of pH and temperature. Murphy JR.
J Lab Clin Med 74:319-24, Aug 69
Developmental changes in mouse brain: weight, water content and free amino acids. Agrawal HC, et al.
J Neurochem 15:917-23, Sep 68
Nuclear magnetic resonance and rheological studies on the thixotropic properties of montmorillonite-water systems. Kibbe AH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:714-8, Jun 69
Pharmaceutical applications of the near infrared determination of water. Sinsheimer JE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:2007-10, Nov 68
Variations of CO2 output of a fresh-water teleost upon change of the ionic composition of water. Dejours P.
J Physiol (London) 202:113P+, Jun 69
Lead content of bones in a soft and a hard water area. Crawford MD, et al. Lancet 1:699-701, 5 Apr 69
The mystery of the water factor.
Med J Aust 2:221-2, 2 Aug 69
Sudden death and ischemic heart disease. Correlation with hardness of local water supply. Anderson TW, et al. New Eng J Med 280:805-7, 10 Apr 69
The water factor. Schroeder HA.
New Eng J Med 280:836-8, 10 Apr 69
Mist therapy reconsidered; an evaluation of the respiratory deposition of labelled water aerosols produced by jet and ultrasonic nebulizers. Wolfsdorf J, et al. Pediatrics 43:799-808, May 69
Pesticides in selected Western streams--a progress report. Manigold DB, et al.
Pestic Monit J 3:124-35, Sep 69
Amitrole concentrations in creek waters downstream from an aerially sprayed watershed sub-basin. Marston RB, et al. Pestic Monit J 2:123-8, Dec 68
Pesticides in water. Endrin in water from treated Douglas fir seed. Marston RB, et al.
Pestic Monit J 2:167-71, Mar 69
Evaluation of a method for weighing small tissue samples: investigations into freezing and evaporation. Atherton JC, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:203-11, 1969
Carbon dioxide dissociation curves of water and gas exchange of water-breathers. Dejours P, et al.
Resp Physiol 5:23-33, Jun 68
Determination of cesium 137 in waters. Beneš J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:477-81, 1968
The relationship of water potential and water content in a local soil. BNWL-714. Hsieh JJ.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 8.19-8+, May 68
[Composition of food and percentage of humidity] Jardin C. Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:329-33, 1968 (Fre)
[Determination of benzaldehyde in distilled water of Laurer-cerise] Pays M, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:493-6, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Aquatic respiration: dissociation curves of carbonic anhydride in river water] Dejours P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:385, 1967 (Fre)
[Studies on triethyltin sulfate induced brain edema in rats. 1. Changes of the water content of the brain substances and their therapeutic modification by aescin] Zoltán OT, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:287-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the water content of various brain structures in brain edema] Staak M.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:248-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on endemic goiter in the Magdeburg area] Ernst P. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1825-9, 28 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Contributions on the ring furnace technique. IV. Complexometric ultramicro determination of potassium and its use in the determination of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

natural radioactivity of water] Gertner A, et al. Mikrochim Acta 1:25-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the gas chromatographic determination of water in drugs, pharmaceutic aids and drug preparations] Iconomou N, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:433-52, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Importance of biological examinations for water hygiene. Results and experiences from 10-year studies] Heynig H. Z Ges Hyg 13:823-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Detection of cancerogenic substances in water, demonstrated by 2 examples of water preparation] Lawerenz A. Z Ges Hyg 13:844-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Hydrogeologic study of an area of Monte Argentario] Visintin B, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:560-2, 1965 (Ita)
[A-w in domestic salami] Cantoni C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:429-35, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Practical methods for the determination of moisture in basic materials and in drugs] Rocchi B. Boll Chimicofarm 107:143-57, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The study of synthetic detergents in the control of underground waters] Murruzzu I, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 60:595-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Control of certain physical, physico-chemical and chemical features of river Po waters in Turin] Vanini GC, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 61:8-20, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Remarks on source waters of the Province of Imperia examined in the years 1955-1965] Murruzzu I. Ig Mod 60:922-33, 1967 (Ita)
[Relation between specific weight and water content of meats from immature animals or those treated with thyrostatic drugs] Giannotti D. Minerva Med 60:1530-1, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the hydration of the cornea using a thermobalance] Manabe R, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:956-61, Jul 68 (Jap)
[On the quality of the water of the inner moat of the Imperial Palace] Obata T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:161-4, 1967 (Jap)
[On the betterment of the quality of the water in the inner moat of the Imperial Palace] Obata T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:144-8, 1968 (Jap)
[Carbon dioxide asborption reaction of soda lime and the relationship to its water content. 3. Studies on the water content of soda lime and its carbon dioxide absorption during intermittent flow] Sato T, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:764-72, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Epidemiological study of ozena. (4) Ozena and water supply] Muto J. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:501-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the water content in dental casting investments in the inlay ring] Sakurai Y. Shikwa Gaku 68:1395-420, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Determination of residual available total and combined free chlorine in water by means of paraaminodimethylaniline] Dożańska W, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:1-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Methods for determination of phenols and their application for hygienic evaluation of consumer goods made of some plastics. Assays of p-cresol in aqueous solutions II] Sokolowska R. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:29-36, 1969 (Pol)
[On the 2d stage of the gastrointestinal water test] Marcinkowski T. Wiad Lek 21:1781-4, 1 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Age changes in the levels of organic and mineral components of the ribs] Mardanov SB. Arkh Pat 30:45-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Outbreaks of intestinal dysfunction caused by high concentration of sulfates in the drinking water] An AS, et al. Gig Sanit 32:92-3, May 67 (Rus)
[On the conversion of the findings of the chemical analysis of water from the ionic form to the equivalent] Eaĭtsev SP. Gig Sanit 33:86-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[A colorimetric method to determine dipterex and artrzine in preparations and biological matter] Gzhegotskiĭ MI. Gig Sanit 32:71-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of regulation of the Volga River on the indices of water quality in the region of Volgograd] Matasov VL, et al. Gig Sanit 32:99-101, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Determining the electric conductivity of water in studying the salt conditions of open bodies of water] Pochkin IuN. Gig Sanit 32:105-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Determination of deuterium content in water after absorption of deuterium acetylene in the infrared region] Balakhovskiĭ IS, et al. Lab Delo 5:274-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Determination of magnesium in natural waters by conductometric titration] Pasovskaia GB. Lab Delo 8:459-60, 1968 (Rus)
[Method for the determination of free and bound water in different tissues of the body] Sakhanova RA. Lab Delo 8:456-60, 1967 (Rus)
[On the method for the mass-spectrophotometric analysis of the isotope content of oxygen in phosphates and water] Il'in LA, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:211-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The level of iodine and other halogens in the poil, water and plants in the Ulan-Ude Region] Kamenev VF. Vop Pitan 27:77-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Sanitary study of the Spanish drinking water (iodine content in the water for public consumption)] Mariño Aguiar M, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:741-64, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Determination of arsenic in water by the silver diethyldithiocarbamate method] Schiavone EL, et al. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:251-63, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Water pollution problems in the estuary of the Göta River and the sea] Hallquist S. Nord Hyg T 50:1-6, 1969 (Swe)
[What method should be used in tracing mercurial discharge in water and checking effect of measures taken?] Hasselrot TB. Nord Hyg T 50:160-3, 1969 (Swe)
[Recent experiences with activation analysis] Ljunggren K, et al. Nord Hyg T 50:75-7, 1969 (Swe)
[Disappearance of mercury from lakes] Olsson M. Nord Hyg T 50:179, 1969 (Swe)

BLOOD

Water vapor pressure in blood and tissues. Ernst EA, et al. Anesthesiology 31:272-4, Sep 69
Utility of expressing serum sodium per unit of water in assessing hyponatremia. Waugh WH. Metabolism 18:706-12, Aug 69
[The effect of diuretics on the electroylte and water content of human erythrocytes] Herms W, et al. Klin Wschr 46:194-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the water, sodium and potassium content of neonatal erythrocytes] Vallini A, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:401-16, 1967 (Ita)
[Behavior of water and electrolytes of the erythrocytes in patients with congestive cardiac insufficiency] Guimarães AC. Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:227-42, Aug 68 (Por)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The water test in evaluation of gastroesophageal reflux. Nikolaidis D. J Maine Med Ass 60:179-80, Aug 69
[Evaluation of the simple water loading method in various endocrine diseases] László FA, et al. Med Welt 19:1239-44, 11 May 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Studies on subcutaneous absorption in mice V: Absorption of water injected into the skin of normal and oestradiol-treated animals. Secher-Hansen E. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:229-39, 1968
Colonic absorption of electrolytes and water. Levitan R. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:315-7, Mar 69
Anatomic study of water movement through rabbit corneal epithelium. Green K. Amer J Ophthal 67:110-6, Jan 69
Effects of pressure on water and solute transport by dog intestinal mucosa in vitro. Hakim AA, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:276-84, Feb 69
Passive water movements through skin of the toad Bufo marinus in air and in water. Machin J. Amer J Physiol 216:1562-8, Jun 69
Nature of the urinary concentrating defect in the Gunn strain of rat. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1386-91, Jun 69
Metabolism, respiratory changes, and water balance of an antelope, the eland. Taylor CR. Amer J Physiol 217:317-20, Jul 69
Studies of insensible water loss from burns treated with para-aminomethyl benzene sulfonamide (sufamylon). Rozin R, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:778-87, 14 Aug 68
Effect of neurohypophyseal hormones and their mechanism of action on gall-bladder water transport. Cremaschi D, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:813-22, Dec 68
A discussion of some factors relevant to the study of water transport across frog skin. House CR. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:209-15, Jul-Sep 68
Transfer of water and drugs by the isolated intestine of the x-irradiated rat. Mattila MJ, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:889-90, Jul 68
Nuclear magnetic resonance evidence using D2O for structured water in muscle and brain. Cope FW. Biophys J 9:303-19, Mar 69
Absorption of water and electrolytes by the human small intestine after surgical operations. Bunch GA, et al. Brit J Surg 56:708, Sep 69
Oil on water in the stomach. Brit Med J 4:595-6, 7 Dec 68
Water and electrolytes in bone tissue and their availability to the blood. Triffit JT, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 101-101A, 1968
Studies on the inhibition of intestinal absorption of radioactive strontium. 8. The effect of alginate-containing diets on water metabolism. Waldron-Edward D. Canad Med Ass J 99:986-92, 23 Nov 68
Sodium recovery from normal and edematous lungs studied by indicator dilution curves. Pearce ML. Circ Res 24:815-20, Jun 69
Sodium, potassium and water in the tissues of rats with genetic hypertension and constricted renal artery hypertension. Phelan EL, et al. Clin Sci 35:487-94, Dec 68
Interrelationships between the absorptions of glucose, sodium and water by the normal human jejunum. Sladen GE, et al. Clin Sci 36:119-32, Feb 69
On water shifts in the hydrocephalic brain. Granholm L. Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:1-2, 1968
Increased water uptake and retention in amphibian by carbon tetrachloride. Bhaduri S, et al. Endokrinologie 53:43-5, 1968
Permeability of Descemet's membrane to water. Fatt I. Exp Eye Res 8:340-54, Jul 69
Dynamics of water transport in the corneal stroma. Fatt I. Exp Eye Res 7:402-12, Jul 68
Body composition changes during exposure to altitude. Krzywicki HJ, et al. Fed Proc 28:1190-4, May-Jun 69
Metabolic responses in sheep chronically exposed to 6,200 m simulated altitude. Phillips RW, et al. Fed Proc 28:974-7, May-Jun 69
Conservation of sodium, chloride, and water by the human colon. Devroede GJ, et al. Gastroenterology 56:101-9, Jan 69
Absorption of water and electrolytes in Crohn's disease of the colon. Head LH, et al. Gastroenterology 56:571-9, Mar 69
Effects of ACTH and cortisol on water movement in isolated intestine of the eel, Anguilla japonica. Hirano T, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:373-80, Oct 68
Water and sodium absorption by the intestine in cholera. Love AH. Gut 10:63-7, Jan 69
An evaluation of perfusion techniques in the study of water and electrolyte absorption in man: the problem of endogenous secretions. Sladen GE, et al. Gut 9:530-5, Oct 68
Studies on the body water compartments in Kumaoni hill steers. Tripathi SS, et al. Indian Vet J 45:403-7, May 68
A hormonal influence of the heart on the kidney. Lockett MF. Israel J Med Sci 5:525-9, Jul-Aug 69
Hyperosmolar states in the chronically ill. Berenyi MR, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:648-58, Jul 69
Effects of pelleting of forage on the ad libitum salt and water consumption and urine excretion of sheep. Reynolds PJ, et al. J Anim Sci 28:563-7, Apr 69
Paths of transtubular water flow in isolated renal collecting tubules. Grantham JJ, et al. J Cell Biol 41:562-76, May 69
Evidence that chlorpropamide and vasopressin share a common site of action. Ingelfinger JR, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:738-40, May 69
Effect of heat stress on energy and water utilization of lactating cows. McDowell RE, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:188-94, Feb 69
The effect of aldosterone and angiotensin on the intestinal transport of sodium and water in the rat. Crocker AD. J Endocr 44:Suppl:2-3, May 69
Water balance of whole animal, muscle tissue, and muscle cells in the prosobranch gastropod, Acmaea scutum. Webber HH, et al. J Exp Zool 168:327-35, Jul 68
Salt and water transport by the in vitro cockroach midgut. Sauer JR, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:483-93, Mar 69
Effect of intravenous antidiuretic hormone administration on salt and water absorption from the human colon. Levitan R, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:739-46, Nov 68
The rate of water transfer from the amniotic sac with advancing pregnancy. Gillibrand PN. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:530-3, Jun 69
Factors affecting mucosal water and sodium transfer in everted sacs of rat jejunum. Crocker AD, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:329-38, Jun 69
Evaporative water loss in the new-born baby. Hey EN, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:605-19, Feb 69
A study of the mechanism of water transfer across frog skin by a comparison of the permeability of the skin to deuterated and tritiated water. King V. J Physiol (London) 200:529-38, Feb 69
The anomalous distribution of body water under an alkaline osmotic stress in hypothyroid dogs. Dörr D, et al. J Surg Res 9:471-5, Aug 69
Changes in urinary output and free water clearance in patients with acute circulatory failure (shock). Jones LW, et al. J Urol 102:121-5, Aug 69
Gastric emptying of water and glucose solutions in the newborn. Husband J, et al. Lancet 2:409-11, 23 Aug 69
Water transport in cartilage--a comparative study. Bert JL, et al. Life Sci 8:343-6, 1 Apr 69
Muscle composition in chronic renal failure. Bergström J, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:35-40, Jan-Feb 69
Tritiated water in the measurement of milk intake and tissue growth of ruminants in the field. Macfarlane WV, et al. Nature (London) 221:578-9, 8 Feb 69
Micropuncture study of the action of angiotensin-II on tubular sodium and water reabsorption in the rat. Lowitz HD, et al. Nephron 6:173-87, 1969
Intrarenal control of proximal tubular reabsorption of sodium and water. Windhager EE, et al. Nephron 6:247-59, 1969
Water and salt metabolism following pituitary stalk section. Timmons RL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:790-800, Aug 69
A model of water absorbing epithelial cells with variable cellular volume and variable width of the lateral intercellular gaps. Lindemann B, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R55-6, 1969
Micropuncture studies on the influence of antidiuretic hormone on tubular fluid reabsorption in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Schnermann J, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:103-18, 1969
The effect of glucocorticoid on the water permeability

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the toad bladder. Marumo F.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:149-57, 1968
Effects of enterotoxin B on intestinal transport in vitro. Sullivan R.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1159-62, Sep 69
Absorption of volatile fatty acids, tritiated water and antipyrine from the abomasum of goats. Engelhardt W, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:282-95, Jul 68
The danger of an inadequate water intake during marathon running. Wyndham CH, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:893-6, 19 Jul 69
The physiology of the house mouse. Fertig DS, et al.
Sci Amer 221:103-10, Oct 69
Desert tortoise Gopherus agassizii: cutaneous water loss. Schmidt-Nielsen K, et al.
Science 154:911, 18 Nov 66
Absorption of 3H2O and 22Na from saline soil layers by greasewood. BNWL-714. Van der Borght O, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 8.20-8+, May 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume 3. Sections 10-16. 15. Water. NASA CR-1205 (3). Roth EM. US NASA 15:1-36, Nov 68
[Changes in the tubular resorption of sodium and water after administration of acetazolamide to healthy persons] Stříbrná J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:489-93, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Transport in the colonic mucosa, with special attention to water and some monovalent ions] Dalmark M. Ugeskr Laeg 131:451-7, 13 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Study of the exocrine function of the human pancreas, using continuous perfusionsof secretin. II. Influence of increasing doses on lipase output in basal conditions and after injection of pancreozymin] Ribet A, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:685-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Study of the exocrine function of the human pancreas, using continuous perfusions of secretin. I. Influence of increasing doses on secretion of water and electrolytes] Ribet A, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:677-84, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Action of cold on the levels of water, sodium and potassium in perfused rat heart] Spach C.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:291-317, 1969 (Fre)
[Levels of water, sodium, porassium of perfused rat heart at 37 degrees C. II. Action of procaine and oxygen surpression] Spach C, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:1-10, 1969 (Fre)
[Levels of water, sodium and potassium of rat heart perfused at 37 degrees C. I. Study of their development in the course of perfusion] Spach C.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:519-34, 1968 (Fre)
[Latent thermolysis as a function of central temperature in 2 rodents, the white rat and the European hamster] Malan A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:185-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Kinetics, at low temperature, of the permeability to water of the frog vesical by oxytocin, 3'-5' AMP and theophylline] Ripoche P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:482, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparative influence of lactose, glucose, and sodium chloride on the over-all movements of transintestinal water. Study in normal humans by the intestinal perfusion technic] Rambaud JC, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:341-50, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Effect of diuretics on the renal excretion of water and ions in rats of different ages. I. Dosage-effect relations] Bräunlich H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:843-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of some C21-steroids on the uptake of water by developing embryonic cartilage in vitro] Schär B.
Experientia 25:322-3, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Physiology of water-electrolyte balance] Müller-Limmroth W.
Hippokrates 39:839-44, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Photosynthesis of desert lichens in the natural state following uptake of water vapor from the atmosphere] Lange OL, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:658-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Effects of calcium on renal excretion of potassium and water, and on tissue solute concentrations of renal cortex, medulla and papilla] Fülgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:299-313, 1968 (Ger)
[On movements of substances in the isolated mucosa of the guinea pig small intestine and their influencing by cardiotonic steroids] Lauterbach F.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:167-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Micropuncture study of the clamped kidney in unilaterally nephrectomized rats with experimental renal hypertension] Lowitz HD, et al.
Pflueger Arch 309:212-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of angiotensin II on tubular sodium and water reabsorption in the rat] Lowitz HD, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R63-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Sodium and water reabsorption in different parts of the nephron in rats with experimental hypertension] Lowitz HD, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:322-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of adrenalectomy and glucocorticoid hormones on water permeability of superficial nephron segments in the rat kidney] Stoltz H, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:99-127, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance of portal circulation and liver in homeostatic regulation of water and carbohydrate metabolism] Haberich FJ.
Praxis 57:1684-92, 3 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the water content and mobile sodium and potassium content in persons with normal and elevated blood pressure] Schwartzkopff W.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:433-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Kidney participation in the pathogenesis of water metabolism disorders in adipose women] Bittnerová H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:456-63, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Determination of the water binding capacity of enzymaticly damaged cartilage and the influence of Rumalon] Iwangoff P, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:218-27, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Study of the fluid sectors of the human body after prolonged treatment with dihydroxyacetone. (Preliminary note)] Manzin E, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:31-40, 1968 (Ita)
[Exchange of water and proteins between the peritoneal cavity and the blood stream in the mouse] Cerquiglini S, et al. Arch Fisiol 65:172-87, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of body composition with the anthropometric method] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:407-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Action of angiotensin II on renal function on man in different conditions of hydration. I. Total body hydration] Agnoli GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1599-603, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The action of angiotensin II on renal function in man in different conditions of hydration. 3. Antidiuresis (spontaneous or induced)] Agnoli GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1607-11, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Action of angiotensin II on renal function in man in different conditions of hydration. II. Extracellular hydration] Agnoli GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1603-7, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[On several aspects of renal function in cardiac insufficiency] Di Perri T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:46-57, 1968 (Ita)
[The syndromes caused by water and salt depletion] Di Lollo F, et al. Clin Ter 40:203-24, 15 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Recent acquisitions in physiopathology water-electrolyte metabolism as revealed by muscle biopsy] Fiaschi E. G Clin Med 49:765-74, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the decrease of alcohol tolerance in chronic alcoholics after cranial injuries and without injuries] Riboldi A, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:797-832, 1967 (Ita)
[Statistical evaluation of the distribution of water compartments of the body in patients with compensated and non-compensated heart diseases] Dessy P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:87-93, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Tissue water and electrolytes in chronic uremia. Value and limitations of studies made with needle-biopsy of muscles] Maschio G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:41-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Exchangeable sodium, water spaces and arterial pressure in chronic uremia. Studies made with Na22, B482 and tritiated water] Romagnoli GF, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:60-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of the surgical patient. Water and salt pattern and fluid sectors] Drago G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:509-14, May 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of the surgical patient. Water and salt pattern and fluid sectors] Drago G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:595-601, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Laboratory technics in the functional study of the small intestine] Albano O, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:602-46, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The dynamics of the fluid spaces in man] Lenzi F.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:287-91, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Normal valuves of infant water metabolism--reasons why protein concentration in milk must be 2 per cent] Tsakatsu T, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1057-9, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Role of the limiting membranes of the cornea in regulating corneal hydration. A study on the role of the endothelium using an interlamellar water impermeable membrane] Hoshino T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:572-5, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Water balance in premature infants effects of protein anabolic hormones] Ishii M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:661-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Study of water metabolism in obese women] Mizumoto J. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1-10, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Specificity of water metabolism in the newborn delivered by cesarean section] Sato M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1089-97, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Total exchangeable sodium, exchangeable potassium and total body water in some endocrine diseases] Takawa T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1381-95, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[The correlation of the secretion of water, salt and protein of the rabbit salivary gland. 1. The changes in water, salt and protein in rabbit saliva after injection of autonomic action drugs and pituitary-adrenal hormones] Tanimoto Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:245-69, Apr 68 (Jap)
[The correlation of the secretion of water, salt and protein of the rabbit salivary gland. 2. The changes in the secretion of water, salt and protein in rabbit saliva after administration of anesthetics] Tanimoto Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:270-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Physiological study of the inner layer of the renal medulla--evaluation of permeability of water and solutes through the kidney tubules and blood vessels by the micropuncture metho." Teraoka M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2564-71, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Urinary elimination of water and electrolytes in patients with cardiac insufficiency treated with a hygieno-dietetic regime and cardiotonics. I] Tacu V, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:41-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[A study of the dynamics of the water metabolism of plants and the design of an electrical analog of the water metabolism system] Karmanov VG, et al.
Biofizika 11:147-55, 1966 (Rus)
[On the possibility of application of the dielcometric method for the characterization of the structure of cytoplasmic proteins and water condition in plant leaves] Sedykh NV, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 170:464-5, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)
[Sodium and water metabolism of the myocardium in normal state and during cardiac insufficiency] Sokolov EI. Sovet Med 30:25-30, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of water metabolism in man under tropical oceanic conditions] Volovich VG, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:50-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Water absorption in an isolated loop of the small intestine] Bulatova VM.
Vop Pitan 26:82-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Action exerted by ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acids on some water and mineral metabolism indices in vitamin C deficient guinea pigs] Pokrasen NM, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:11-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Practical significance of the changes of water and electric metabolism, especially of dehydration states] Wick A. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:488-94, Oct 67 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oropharyngeal control of prandial drinking. Kissileff HR. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:309-19, Mar 69
The effect of glucola, diet cola and water ingestion on blood glucose and plasma insulin. Goldfine ID, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:329-30, Jun 69
The effects of variations in water or potassium intake on the renal excretion of potassium in sheep. Scott D.
Quart J Exp Physiol 54:16-24, Jan 69
The role of water content in the decay of radiation-induced oxygen-sensitive sites in barley seeds during post-irradiation hydration. Conger BV, et al. Radiat Res 39:45-56, Jul 69
[Responses of the hypothalamic osmosensitive units to saline and aqueous stimulations of the tongue] Nicolaïdis S.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2352-5, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies on the peritoneum of the rat following water administration] Hort W.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:280-91, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Water relations of crocodiles. Cloudsley-Thompson JL.
Nature (London) 220:708, 16 Nov 68
Teleostean urophysis: stimulation of water movement across the bladder of the toad Bufo marinus. Lacanilao F. Science 163:1326-7, 21 Mar 69
[Influence of water on the circadian rhythm of Phaseolus] Bünning E, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:450-1, Sep 68 (Ger)

SECRETION

Secretion of electrolytes and water by the guinea pig small intestine in vivo. Powell DW, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1226-33, Nov 68
[The effect of ADH upon secretion of water and salt from submaxillary gland of dog] Okamoto T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:313-25, 1969 (Jap)

STANDARDS

Control techniques in high purity water production. Dwyer JL.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:267-75, Nov-Dec 68
Canadian drinking water standards and objectives. Walkinshaw WM.
Canad J Public Health 60:176-7, Apr 69
A critical view of spectro methods for water quality control. Uman GA.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:Suppl:R484+, Nov 68
[Suggestions for the preparation of a low bacteria content, distilled water inharmacies] Meyer R.
Pharm Prax 10:262-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the analytical evaluation of the quality of distilled water. 2] Saršunová M, et al.
Pharm Prax 10:293-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Development of the scientific bases for standardization of the quality of drinking water in the USSR] Cherkinskiĭ SN.
Gig Sanit 32:28-34, Nov 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Expectorant activity of water in acute asthma attacks. Boyd EM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:397-9, Oct 68
[Study on the therapeutic effects of bidistilled water on various insomnias] Coeugniet E. J Med Lyon 49:971-3, 20 May 68 (Fre)
[On the use of hydroaerions for the treatment of certain surgical diseases in ambulatory care] Peschanskiĭ AN, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:82-3, Oct 67 (Rus)

URINE

Circadian rhythms of water and electrolyte excretion in manic-depressive psychosis. Moody JP, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:923-8, Aug 69
Quantitative excretion of water and sodium load by isolated dog kidney: autonomous renal response to blood dilution factors. Nizet A, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:30-45, 1968
Renal clearance of water and solutes by pregnant rats treated with spironolactone. Lichton IJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:312-5, Oct 68
[Effect of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (St 155, Catapresan) on the urinary excretion of osmotically free water] Kobinger W. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:153-4, 1968 (Ger)

WATER DEPRIVATION (F1)

Renal function in water deprivation. Forgács I, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:297-304, 1968
The effect of high salt intake or restriced water intake on diet selection by sheep. Wilson AD. Brit J Nutr 22:583-8, Dec 68
The antidiuretic activity of the hypothalamus, hypophysis and blood plasma under various states of water metabolism and adrenergic transmission. Guzek JW, et al. Endokrinologie 53:189-200, 1968
Effects of a dry diet on the hypothalamic neurohypophyseal neurosecretory system in spiny mice as compared to the albino rat and mouse. Castel M, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:231-41, Apr 69
The distribution of thiamine diphosphate-phosphohydrolase in the neurosecretory nuclei of the rat following osmotic stress. Jongkind JF, et al. Histochemie 11:319-24, 1967
The effects of different levels of water deficit on physiological responses during heat stress. Strydom NB, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:95-102, 1968
Effect of deprivation level on exploratory behavior in the albino rat. Cohen JS, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:514-7, Oct 68
Operant running as a function of deprivation and effort. Collier G, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:522-3, Oct 68
Additivity of stimuli for drinking in rats. Fitzsimons JT, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:450-5, Oct 68
Saline load variables and simple behavior. Sturmfels G, et al. J Genet Psychol 113:227-32, Dec 68
Comparison of the effects of water deprivation and sodium chloride imbibition on the hormone content of the neurohypophysis of the rat. Jones CW, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:449-58, Aug 69
Adaptation to a water-deprivation schedule in guinea pigs. Dutch J, et al. Psychol Rep 23:737-8, Dec 68
Effects of water deprivation upon heart rate and running speed of the white rat in a straight alley. Granger L, et al. Psychophysiology 5:638-43, May 69
Adaptive changes in size of renal papilla with altered function. Blount RF, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:473-84, Winter 68
[Effect of a waterless diet on epiphyseal and cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine] Beauvallet M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:211, 1967 (Fre)
[Studies of the effect of water deprivation on the peripheral and central nervous activities in the rat] Schwarzberg H. Acta Biol Med German 21:23-49, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Studies on the urine concentration mechanism during hydropenia. 3. Glomerulo-tubular function relationships during reduced excretion of soluble components in subjects with normal kidneys and in kidney-disease patients] Mertz DP, et al. Arch Klin Med 213:127-44, 23 May 67 (Ger)

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE (G1)

see also related
WATER INTOXICATION (C13)

Intracellular changes in the tissues of nephrectomized rats: cations and osmolarity. Biró J. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:55-75, 1968
Studies on the mechanism of induced changes in the potassium balance of the heart. Gerlings ED, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:263-81, Jun 69
Extravascular dehydration as an etiologic factor in post-recumbency orthostatism. Hyatt KH, et al. Aerospace Med 40:644-50, Jun 69
A critical reappraisal of "acid-base" balance. Camien MN, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:786-93, Jun 69
Metabolic hazards of fasting. Lawlor T, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1142-9, Aug 69
Upgrading the quality of patient fluid-profiles. Patula EF. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:370-3, Jul 68
Salt wasting syndrome of obscure origin. Goldman AG, et al. Amer J Med 46:606-14, Apr 69
Parenteral hyperalimentation. Grant JA, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:2392-5, Nov 69
Renal tubular transfer of water and electrolytes in adrenalectomized rats. Cortney MA. Amer J Physiol 216:589-98, Mar 69
Sodium exchanges in the toadfish, Opsanus tau, euryhaline aglomerular teleost. Lahlou B, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1273-8, May 69
Renal adaptations by Opsanus tau, a euryhaline aglomerular teleost, to dilute media. Lahlou B, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1266-72, May 69
Secretion of electrolytes and water by the guinea pig small intestine in vivo. Powell DW, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1226-33, Nov 68
Osmoregulation and volume regulation in rats: inhibition of hypovolemic thirst by water. Stricker EM. Amer J Physiol 217:98-105, Jul 69
Water relations of the waterbuck, an East African antelope. Taylor CR, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:630-4, Aug 69
Effect of angiocardiography on fluid and electrolyte balance. Levin AR, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:777-83, Apr 69
Effect of angiocardiography on fluid and electrolyte balance. Levin AR, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:777-82, Apr 69
Mechanical monitoring of fluid intake and output in surgical patients. Huang TT, et al. Amer J Surg 117:687-9, May 69
Acid-base and electrolyte changes in normal calves during the neonatal period. Moore WE. Amer J Vet Res 30:1133-8, Jul 69
Anesthesia for patients on chronic renal dialysis. Bluth M, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:420-6, May-Jun 69
Serum electrolyte concentrations after fresh-water aspiration. A comparison of species. Modell JH WEIBLEY TC, et al. Anesthesiology 30:421-5, Apr 69
Replacement of water and electrolyte losses in cholera by an oral glucose-electrolyte solution. Pierce NF, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:1173-81, Jun 69
Treatment of cholera. Reimann HA. Ann Intern Med 69:1074-5, Nov 68
Metabolic effects of topical silver nitrate therapy in burns covering more than fifteen percent of the body surface. Burke JF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:674-80, 14 Aug 68
Fluid and electrolyte alterations in burned monkeys. Fox CL Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:611-7, 14 Aug 68
Action of quarternary ammonium compounds on renal electrolyte excretion in dog. Solomon S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:73-83, Sep 68
Electrolyte depletion syndrome. In a patient with familial polyposis of the colon. Peterson RF, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:443-8, Apr 69
Body fluid compartment changes following large volume hemodilution. Comparison with and without heart failure. DeBoer A. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:602-6, May 69
The effect of hemorrhage on water and electrolyte flux in the gastrointestinal tract of the dog. Hankes GH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:33-9, Jul 69
Limitations of blood replacement with electrolyte solutions. A controlled clinical study. Rush BF Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:49-52, Jan 69
The etiology of uric acid urolithiasis following ileostomy. Wilmore DW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:421-3, Oct 69
Inhibition by amytal of water movements in gastric mucosa. Villegas L. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:348-50, 11 Mar 69
Osmoregulation in a marine ciliate, Miamiensis avidus. II. Regulation of intracellular free amino acids. Kaneshiro ES, et al. Biol Bull 137:161-9, Aug 69
Experimental alcohol consumption--its relationship to fluid intake. Rick JT, et al. Brit J Addict 64:15-22, May 69
Brain electrolytes in depressive and alcoholic suicides. Shaw DM, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:69-79, Jan 69
Evaporative fluid loss in adult Nigerian males. Elebute EA. Brit J Surg 56:313-6, Mar 69
Intracellular electrolytes in clinical practice. Graham JA. Brit J Surg 56:697, Sep 69
Experimental haemorrhagic and endotoxic shock in dogs: evidence for imbalance in exchanges of water and solutes across cell membrane. Singh CM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:703, Sep 69
Effect of cervical vagosympathectomy on osmotic reactivity of the thirst mechanism in dogs. Sobocińska J. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:265-70, 1969
The role of replacement fluids in the management of haemorrhagic shock: an experimental study. Rajagopalan R, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:225-34, May 69
Water and electrolyte exchanges in rats exposed to cold. Fregly MJ. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:873-81, Nov 68
Interaction between desoxycorticosterone treatment, fluid intake, sodium consumption, blood pressure, and organ changes in rats drinking water, saline, or surcose solution. Hall CE, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:81-6, Jan 69
Osmotic and ionic regulation in gold fish following removal of the corpuscles of Stannius or the pituitary gland. Ogawa M. Canad J Zool 46:669-76, Jul 68
Oxygen consumption of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) in relation to activity and salinity. Rao GM. Canad J Zool 46:781-6, Jul 68
Salivary sodium-potassium ratio and plasma renin activity in hypertension. Adlin V, et al. Circulation 39:685-92, May 69
Hemodynamic and body composition changesfollowing bilateral nephrectomy in chronic renal failure. Hampers CL, et al. Circulation 40:367-76, Sep 69
The mobilizaton of osmotically inactive sodium during total starvation in man. Garnett ES, et al. Clin Sci 35:93-103, Aug 68
Cell potassium and the significance of osmolarity in vertebrates. Burton RF. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:763-73, Dec 68
Water intake, gut absorption and sodium fluxes in amphibious and aquatic fishes. Dall W, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:247-60, 15 Jul 69
Studies on anuran water balance. I. Dynamics of evaporative water loss by the coquí, Eleutherodactylus portoricensis. Heatwole H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:245-69, Jan 69
The response of the body fluids of the turtle to imposed acid-base disturbances. Jackson DC. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:1105-10, Jun 69
Neuroendocrine regulation of salt and water balance in the crayfish Procambarus clarkii. Kamemoto FI, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:393-401, Apr 69
Development of osmotic and ionic regulation in two races of chinook salmon Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. Wagner HH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:325-41, Apr 69
Villous adenoma with severe electrolyte depletion: report of a case. Hodin E, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:36-9, Jan-Feb 69
Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and sodium balance in experimental renal hypertension. Blair-West JR, et al. Endocrinology 83:1199-209, Dec 68
Electrolytes of the brain in water intoxication. Wender M, et al. Europ Neurol 1:131-6, 1968
Repeating particles associated with an electrolyte-transport membrane. Ritch R, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:17-24, Apr 69
Swelling in tissues of nephrectomized rats. Biró J. Experientia 24:1211-2, 15 Dec 68
Electrolyte patterns and regulation in man during acute exposure to high altitude. Janoski AH, et al. Fed Proc 28:1185-9, May-Jun 69
Nitrogen and mineral metabolism at altitude. Johnson HL, et al. Fed Proc 28:1195-8, May-Jun 69
Electrolyte balance in hypophysectomized goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Lahlou B, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:370-7, Apr 69
Effect of adenohypophysectomy on salt and water metabolism of the toad Bufo marinus with studies on hormonal replacement. Middler SA, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:290-304, Apr 69
Role of the preoptic-neurohypophysial system in the water economy of the toad, Bufo bufo L. Wingstrand KG, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:91-8, Feb 69
Extracellular electrolyte balance and aging. Joseph NR, et al. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:31-51, 1969
Water-electrolyte companionship in infantile malnutrition. Magalhães-Carvalho J d. Hospital (Rio) 75:1735-50, May 69
Preliminary results of a study of small intestinal water and solute movement in acute and convalescent human cholera. Banwell JG, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:633-9, May 68
Electrolyte disorders. Pfaff WW. Int Anesth Clin 6:151-63, Spring 68
Intravascular, interstitial and intracellular phase changes during acute furosemide or ethacrynic acid diuresis. Olesen KH. Israel J Med Sci 5:942-6, Jul-Aug 69
Large villous adenoma of the rectum associated with electrolyte imbalance. Case TC. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:1372-4, Dec 68
Fluids--the solution for young and old. Carter JM. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1168-73, 15 May 69
Water ingestion and excretion in turkeys with a rectal fistula. Scheiber AR, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:277-81, Mar 69
Effects of intravenous infusion of autogenous ascitic fluid and tolbutamide therapy on protein and electrolyte metabolism in decompensated cirrhosis of the liver. Misra SS, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:475-88, Aug 68
The development of surface specialization in the secretory epithelium of the avian salt gland in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

response to osmotic stress. Ernst SA, et al. J Cell Biol 40:305-21, Feb 69
The mechanism of the nephridial apparatus of Paramecium multimicronucleatum. II. The filling of the vesicle by action of the ampullae. Organ AE, et al. J Cell Biol 40:389-94, Feb 69
Mineral, electrolyte and nitrogen balance studies of the Gemini-VII fourteen-day orbital space flight. Lutwak L, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1140-56, Sep 69
Effects of sodium concentration and osmolality on water and electrolyte absorption form the intact human colon. Billich CO, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1336-47, Jul 69
Micropuncture study of water, electrolytes, and urea movements along the loops of henle in psammomys. Rouffignac C de, et al. J Clin Invest 48:474-86, Mar 69
Effect of digitalisation on urinary excretion of: water, sodium, potassium and chloride in heart failure. el-Ebrashy N, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:638-44, 1968
Prolactin and freshwater sodium fluxes in Poecilia latipinna (Teleostei). Ensor DM, et al. J Endocr 41:xvi, Aug 68
Changes in the distribution of water and sodium, during steroid treatment of patients with adrenocortical insufficiency. Geyskes GG, et al. J Endocr 43:v, Jan 69
Salt and water regulation in the embryos of freshwater pulmonate molluscs. 3. Regulation of water during the development of Biomphalaria sudanica. Beadle LC. J Exp Biol 50:491-9, Apr 69
Salt and water regulation in the embryos of freshwater pulmonate molluscs. I. The embryonic environment of Biomphalaria sudanica and Lymnaea stagnalis. Beadle LC. J Exp Biol 50:473-9, Apr 69
Salt and water regulation in the embryos of freshwater pulmonate molluscs. II. Sodium uptake during the development of Biomphalaria sudanica. Beadle LC, et al. J Exp Biol 50:481-9, Apr 69
Sodium, chloride and water balance of the intertidal teleost, Pholis gunnellus. Evans DH. J Exp Biol 50:179-80, Feb 69
The patterns of renal electrolyte excretion in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos) maintained on freshwater and on hypertonic saline. Holmes WN, et al. J Exp Biol 48:487-508, Jun 68
Water balance in the firebrat, Thermobia domestica (Packard). Exchanges of water with the atmosphere. Noble-Nesbitt J. J Exp Biol 50:745-69, Jun 69
Water balance in the eggs of the Atlantic salmon Salmo salar. Potts WT, et al. J Exp Biol 50:223-37, Feb 69
Analysis of the distribution of sodium, potassium and osmotic pressure in the urine of crayfishes. Riegel JA. J Exp Biol 48:587-96, Jun 68
Sodium balance in the eggs of the Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. Rudy PP Jr, et al. J Exp Biol 50:239-46, Feb 69
Properties of hemoglobin solutions in red cells. Gary-Bobo CM, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:825-53, Nov 68
Volume control by muscle fibers of the blue crab. Volume readjustment in hypotonic salines. Lang MA, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:323-41, Mar 69
Central venous pressure as a guide to fluid therapy in cases of shock and major surgical procedures. Sharma BC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:454-7, 16 May 69
Experimental cholera in the rabbit ligated intestine: ion and water accumulation in the duodenum, ileum and colon. Leitch GJ, et al. J Infect Dis 118:349-59, Oct 68
Solute and water secretion by the eccrine sweat glands of the rat. Quatrale RP, et al. J Invest Derm 51:502-4, Dec 68
Jejunal secretion of electrolytes and water in nontropical sprue. Schmid WC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:772-83, May 69
Determination of total body water by deuterium oxide dilution and cryoscopy. Walsh GC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:836-41, Nov 68
Excretion and ultrastructure of the antennal gland of the fiddler crab Uca mordax. Schmidt-Nielsen B, et al. J Morph 125:473-96, Aug 68
Blood volume studies in oral surgery: II. Postoperative complications and the state of hydration. Meyer R, et al. J Oral Surg 26:800-3, Dec 68
Early fluid replacement in human burns related to composition and volume of circulating blood, fluid intake/output and some clinical factors. VI. Observations during the fluid redistribution phase. Birkeland S. J Oslo City Hosp 18:105-43 contd, Jun-Jul 68
A unified guide to parenteral fluid therapy. I. Maintenance requirements and repair of dehydration. Weil WB Jr. J Pediat 75:1-12, Jul 69
Measurement of postoperative water requirements in infants. Swenson O, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:133-41, Feb 69
Diuretic responses to water-load in four strains of mice. Stewart J. J Physiol (London) 198:355-63, Sep 68
The anomalous distribution of body water under an alkaline osmotic stress in hypothyroid dogs. Dörr D, et al. J Surg Res 9:471-5, Aug 69
Observations on water and electrolyte changes in skeletal muscle during major surgery. Flear CT, et al. J Surg Res 9:369-82, Jun 69
Water and cation content of red blood cells and muscle tissue before and after cardiopulmonary bypass. The effects of the osmolarity of the perfusion prime. Das JB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:824-9, Jun 69
Water and electrolyte content of skeletal muscle in congenital heart disease. A technique for small sample analysis with preliminary results. Das JB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:819-23, Jun 69
Parenteral fluid therapy following cardiac surgery in childhood. Tsuchida Y, et al. Jap Heart J 9:520-30, Nov 68
Skeletal muscle electrolytes as a function of age in normal and dystrophic mice of strain 129. Hazlewood CF, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:132-8, Mar 69
Water requirements of gerbils. Arrington LR, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:503-5, Aug 69
Crystalloid administration in shock and surgical trauma. Hinton P, et al. Lancet 2:594-5, 13 Sep 69
Administration of crystalloids in shock and surgical trauma. Lancet 1:1298-9, 28 Jun 69
Predominance of hyponatremia over hypo-osmolality in simulation of the dialysis disequilibrium syndrome. Wakim KG. Mayo Clin Proc 44:433-60, Jul 69
Nephrologic emergencies--fluids and electrolytes. Takacs FJ. Med Clin N Amer 53:407-15, Mar 69 (17 ref.)
Effect of cold on muscle potentials and electrolytes. Klein R, et al. Metabolism 17:1094-103, Dec 68
Clinical studies of hypothermic perfusion by the hemodilution technique, especially its influence on water and electrolytes changes, and renal function. Hiratsuka H. Nagoya J Med Sci 31:51-78, Jun 68
Active sodium and chloride transport by anal papillae of a salt water mosquito larva (Aedes campestris). Phillips JE, et al. Nature (London) 222:168-9, 12 Apr 69
Renin and euryhalinity in the Japanese eel, Anguilla japonica. Sokabe H, et al. Nature (London) 212:952-3, 26 Nov 66
Concentrating mechanism and histology during the course of unilateral acute renal failure in the dog. Arrizurieta EE, et al. Nephron 5:376-92, 1968
Micropuncture study of glomerulotubular balance in the rat kidney. Arrizurieta-Muchnik EE, et al. Nephron 6:418-36, 1969
A study by continuous microperfusion of water and electrolyte movements in the loop of Henle and distal tubule of the rat. Morgan T, et al. Nephron 6:388-405, 1969
Studies on glomerulotubular balance during aortic constriction, ureteral obstruction and venous occlusion in hydropenic and saline-loaded rats. Rodicio J, et al. Nephron 6:437-56, 1969
The renal diluting and concentrating mechanism in hypercalcemia. Suki WN, et al. Nephron 6:50-61, 1969
Support of the circulation. Moore FD. New Eng J Med 280:1246-7, 29 May 69
Support of the circulation. Moss G. New Eng J Med 280:1246, 29 May 69
Postoperative fluid therapy. Moss GM. New Eng J Med 279:1401-2, 19 Dec 68
A difficult case of fluid management. Picton SJ, et al. Nurs Times 64:1485-8, 1 Nov 68
Fluid and electrolyte therapy: maintenance, abnormal states, methods of administration. Kaplan SA. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:581-91, Aug 69
Pathogenesis of seizures occurring during restoration of plasma tonicity to normal in animals previously chronically hypernatremic. Hogan GR, et al. Pediatrics 43:54-64, Jan 69
Incidence of the salt-losing form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Marks JF, et al. Pediatrics 43:636-7, Apr 69
Speculations on physicochemical fluid properties in physiological regulation. DeHaven JC, et al. Perspect Biol Med 12:31-60, Autumn 68
Quantitative excretion of water and sodium load by isolated dog kidney: autonomous renal response to blood dilution factors. Nizet A, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:30-45, 1968
The effect of electrolyte equilibrium on the urinary excretion of nitrogen and hydroxyproline in adrenalectomized starving rats. Pospíšil M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:577-81, 1968
Water and electrolyte changes in autogenous skin grafts. Discussion of the so-called "plasmatic circulation". Psillakis JM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:500-3, May 69
Water-mineral metabolism during starvation in obesity. Krotkiewski M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:437-44, 1969
Dietary treatment of obesity in the view of nitrogen and electrolytes balance studies. Roguski J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:507-14, 1969
Sodium chloride and water balance in the immediate post-operative period in patients oerated upon for gastric carcinoma. Oszacki J, et al. Pol Med J 8:572-9, 1969
Control of body salt and water. Binnion PF. Practitioner 203:375-82, Sep 69
The external water exchanges of normal laboratory dogs. O'Connor WJ, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:244-65, Apr 69
A review of water and electrolyte shifts in the central nervous system during infection. Finberg L. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:363-8, 1968 (7 ref.)
Acid base and electrolyte equilibrium of arterial blood and cerebro-spinal fluid in respiratory insufficiency. Saunier C, et al. Respiration 26:81-101, 1969
The biological assessment of protein quality: effects of consumption of 'crude fibre', NaCl and body hair on faecal nitrogen excretion in the rat. Dreyer JJ. S Afr Med J 43:776-86, 21 Jun 69
Fluid balance during anesthesia. Jones CS. S Afr Med J 42:1220, 16 Nov 68
Fluid and electrolyte needs at operation. Shires GT. S Afr Med J 42:867-72, 31 Aug 68
Influence of prolonged carbon monoxide exposure and high altitude on the composition of blood and urine in man. Kjeldsen K, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 103:20+, 1968
Renal function during prolonged exposure to hypoxia and carbon monoxide. II. Electrolyte handling. Pauli HG, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 103:61-7, 1968
Hypertension and sodium retention in bilaterally nephrectomized man. Carlberger G, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:151-6, 1968
Net ion flux and histopathologic changes induced by acute gastric dilatation: studies on an in vivo model. Bulkley G, et al. Surg Forum 19:290-2, 1968
Interrelations between total body sodium, potassium, and water in patients postoperatively. Gump FE, et al. Surg Forum 19:374-6, 1968
Muscle fluid and electrolytes in shock. Johnson G Jr, et al. Surg Forum 19:29-31, 1968
Sodium and water content of connective versus cellular tissue following hemorrhage. Slonim M, et al. Surg Forum 19:53-4, 1968
The physician's responsibility in management of food and fluid intake. Holmes JH. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:137-50, 1969
A new disease model of chronic congestive heart failure: studies on its pathogenesis. Bajusz E, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:939-48, May 68
The functions of the enucleate adrenal. Gaunt R. Trans NY Acad Sci 31:256-60, Mar 69
Principles of fluid and electrolyte therapy in pediatric urology. Malik IU, et al. Urol Survey 19:55-61, Apr 69 (13 ref.)
Salt and water. Thompson WT Jr. Virginia Med Monthly 95:587-90, Sep 68
Management of water and electrolytes in acute intestinal obstruction. Welbourn RB. W Afr Med J 17:199-202, Dec 68
[Therapeutic complications in a case of adrenogenital syndrome with electrolyte imbalance] Spičiková V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 106:689-93, 23 Jun 67 (Cze)
[On the pathogenesis of the changes in water, sodium, and potassium metabolism caused by fasting in obese women] Bittnerová H, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:36-48, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Parenteral fluid therapy (PFT)] Duyck EM, et al. Acta Paediat Belg 21:217-38, 1967 (Dut)
[Water intoxication] Birkenhäger WH. Nederl T Geneesk 113:549-52, 29 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Study of the biologic disorders in hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Bernier JJ, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A147-64, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Hyperosmolar coma in diabetics. Apropos of 16 cases of which some were observed in the immediate postoperative period] Guillon J, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:229-42, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Water-electrolyte disorders in liver cirrhosis. Accepted ideas and new ideas] Lévy VG, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:405-18, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Extracellular dehydration] Fitzsimons JT. Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:131-44, 1968 (28 ref.) (Fre)
[Role of the jejunum in the osmoregulation of solutes with variable osmotic pressure] Ardisson JL, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:485-502, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of hydrous overload on lymphatic circulation in dogs. Evidence of a diuretic principle in lymph] Baisset A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2821-4, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Responses of the hypothalamic osmosensitive units to saline and aqueous stimulations of the tongue] Nicolaïdis S. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2352-5, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[The outflow of water is proportional to metabolism] Chapot G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2394-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Body water-electrolyte balance in rats] Desaulles E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:771-8, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Influence of adrenalectomy on urinary excretion of various ions during ulcerogenic constraint of rats] Gairard A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1898-901, May 69 (Fre)
[Measurement of exchangeable sodium and levels of aldosterone secretion in children] Loras B, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2490-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Distribution of electrolytes in the heart of adrenalectomized animals and membrane polarization] Monnereau-Soustre H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:957-61, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Electrolytic disorders and acute renal insufficiency] Zech P. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:751-2, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Adaptation of Rana esculenta to various environments. A special study of renal excretion of water and electrolytes during changes in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

environment] Mayer N.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:27-50, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Changes in salinity and osmoregulation in the tench (Tonca tinca L.): effect of vagotomy on excretion of cations (Na+ and K+)] Pequignot J, et al.
Experientia 24:567, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Study on the specificity of hepatic osmoreceptors] Haberich FJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:425-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Studies on the specificity of liver osmoreceptors] Haberich FJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:425-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Natriuretic and hydrosmotic responses to theophylline in Rana esculenta after adaptation to low temperature] Ripoche P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:377, 1968 (Fre)
[Dynamic study of water-electrolyte balance. Disorders in chronic alcoholism] Fontan M, et al.
Lille Med 12:443-52, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Hypersecretory villous tumors of the rectum (study of water-electrolyte disequilibrium and protein loss)] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 12:615-22, May 67 (Fre)
[The place of resuscitation in the treatment of acute porphyrias] François G, et al.
Marseille Med 104:573-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Reflections apropos of 2 cases of coma due to hyperosmolarity] Gilly R, et al.
Marseille Med 105:371-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Water and electrolyte distribution in the erythrocytes of normal subjects and cirrhotic patients] Afifi F, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:847-51, Oct 68 (Fre)
[A study of body fluid compartments in 42 cases of weight loss. Isotope dissection method] Carlier B, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:337-49, Apr 69 (Fre)
[The influence of water uptake on natriuresis due to angiotensin in rats] Regoli D, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:531-2, May 68 (Fre)
[A study of the pressor effect of angiotensin (Kaplan's test) and of renin activity in chronic renal failure treated by repeated extra-renal dialysis. The effect of diuretics, fluid loss and potassium depletion] Traeger J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:567-73, May 68 (Fre)
[Effect of respiratory insufficiency on electrolyte balance] Sadoul P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:441-57, 1968 (Fre)
[Sodium and arterial hypertension] Maxwell MH.
Presse Med 77:746-50, 23 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Study of electrolyte disorders in marasmic kwashiorkor. 3. Body composition disorders] Dubois J, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:976-83, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Water-electrolyte secretion of the exocrine pancrease] Pascal JP, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:301-14, Mar 69 (59 ref.) (Fre)
[Kaliopenia and electrolytic disorders revealing villous tumor of rectum] Weill JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:240-4, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Fluid and electrolyte substitution following orthopedic surgery] Hess H, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:236-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Kidney function, electrolyte and carbohydrate metabolism. The works of Gerhard Senft] (Senft G), Peters G.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:556-63, May 68 (Ger)
[Disturbances of electrolytes metabolism by extracorporeal circulation and their therapy] Struck E, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:113-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the difficulties of subtotal resection of the small intestine] Overbeck W, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:73-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[The significance of liquid supply in the therapy of kidney failure] Krumhaar I, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1978-84, 17 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the mineral content of adipose tissue in the obese] Ries W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1201-4, 29 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Electrolyte and water secreting villiferous colonic adenoma] Wilke HJ, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2180-3, 14 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Effect of ketogenic diet on body weight, intermediary and electrolyte metabolism of obese subjects] Chmidt H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:78-82, Jan 69 (Ger)
[A villous rectal tumor with fatal clinical course] Zastrow R, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:13-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of water balance in rats with adenohypophyseal tumors caused by long-term estrogen treatment] Tiboldi T, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:397-404, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance of the portal circulation and the liver in regulation of the water-electrolyte balance] Haberich FJ. Hippokrates 39:793-805, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Physiology of water-electrolyte balance] Müller-Limmroth W.
Hippokrates 39:839-44, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Effect of hypercalcemia on renal electrolyte and water excretion] Fülgraff G.
Klin Wschr 46:569-74, 1 Jun 68 (74 ref.) (Ger)
[Disorders of water-electrolyte blaance in kidney diseases] Hallauer W, et al.
Landarzt 44:1389-97, 20 Oct 68 (62 ref.) (Ger)
[Discussion remarks on "Special aspects of fluid therapy following surgery in old age"] Marberger, et al. Landarzt 44:1317-8, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Special aspects of fluid therapy following surgery in old age] Reissigl H.
Landarzt 44:1309-15, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Case report on "the special aspects of fluid therapy following survery in old age"] Spiteller H.
Landarzt 44:1316-7, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The effect of the state of hydration and the blood pressure behavior on the effectivity of peritoneal dialysis] Kopp H. Med Klin 63:1038-40, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The mechanism of intestinal absorption of water and sodium chloride] Winne D.
Med Welt 50:2774-81, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Electrolyte disorders in the course of reanimation and its treatment] Van Ypersele de Strihou.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1527-34, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Sodium and water reabsorption in different parts of the nephron in rats with experimental hypertension] Lowitz HD, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:322-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Renal fluxes of water and solutes in Rana ridibunda produced by artificial osmotic gradients] Vogel G, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:249-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Investiagations concerning the kidney functions of Meriones shawii] Grisard-Operschall P.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:5-41, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Water and electrolyte losing villous papilloma of the rectum with uremia and hyperglycemia] Hammer B.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:453-8, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Electrolyte changes in heart surgery with autogenous blood dilution perfusions] Müller C, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:264-71, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Osmolar and urine clearance during and following extracorporeal circulation] Oelert H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:513-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Effect of acute electrolyte and acid-base disorders on vital functions] Dürr F.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:291-304, 1968 (120 ref.) (Ger)
[Disorders of the water-electrolyte balance] Krecke HJ.
Wien Med Wschr 119:65-71, 25 Jan 69 (23 ref.) (Ger)
[Significance of and practical viewpoints on the technic of fluid and electrolyte replacement in the surgically treated small child] Wurnig P, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:260-6, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Pediatric guiding principles. 20. Electrolytes] Schmalz H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:478-86, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Electrolyte and protein metabolism in mother and child during pathological pregnancy and cesarean section] Moayer M, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:47-59, 1968 (Ger)
[Electrolyte discharge in late gestosis with ascitis and hydrothorax] Vedra B, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:277-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of intestinal absorption and secretion. II. Net fluxes of water and sodium during intestinal perfusion with NaCl-solutions of different concentrations in the small intestinum of unanesthetized rats] Haberich FJ, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:229-38, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrolyte and metabolite concentrations in brain after normovolemic hypotension] Reulen HJ, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:241-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Electrolyte changes in heart surgery with autogenous blood dilution perfusions] Müller C, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 16:264-71, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Karyometric studies of the clarification of the osmo-or volume regulatgry role of the subcommissural organ and its functional connection with the adrenal cortex] Palkovits M. Z Zellforsch 84:59-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Modern considerations on the obstetrical and pharmacological treatment of patients with eclampsia. (Clinico-statistical study)] Vignali M, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:504-26, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Regulation of the water-salt ratio in chronic renal insufficiency] Ponticelli C, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 39:411-28, 1967 (Ita)
[Behavior of the vagotomy syndrome in rats in the awake state and during anesthesia] Arrigo L, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:695-713, Nov-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Advantages offered by the use of fructose as a monosaccharide added to saline solutions used for the oral rehydration of gastroenteritis patients] Biasini GC, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:624-8, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Relations between electrocardiographic and serum electrolyte changes in lipoid nephrosis] Genova R, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:474-89, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Water and potassium treatment in severe ketoacidosis and diabetic coma] Brugi A, et al.
Clin Ter 41:545-54, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[The syndromes caused by water and salt depletion] Di Lollo F, et al. Clin Ter 40:203-24, 15 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Hyperosmolar diabetic coma: physiopathologic considerations and therapy] Trezzini C.
Clin Ter 42:449-58, 15 Sep 67 (43 ref.) (Ita)
[Muscle biopsy. Value and limitations of the method of investigation] Campanacci L, et al.
G Clin Med 48:323-65, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Fasting in the therapy of obesity] Cucurachi L, et al.
G Clin Med 48:586-631, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Severe water and sodium depletion without loss of potassium in a case of villous tumor of the rectosigmoid] Dal Monte PR, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1111-24, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Recent acquisitions in physiopathology water-electrolyte metabolism as revealed by muscle biopsy] Fiaschi E. G Clin Med 49:765-74, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Metabolic disorders in inveterate heart disease patients] Vecchi GP, et al.
G Geront Suppl 36:135+, 1967 (Ita)
[Hematochemical findings and pathogenetic considerations in a case of psychoses due to cortisone compounds] Gambier R.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:519-33, 1968 (Ita)
[Urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the rabbit exposed to experimental electrocution with high-tension current] Zuccato F, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:760-71, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Criteria for anesthesia and resuscitation in surgery of the uremic patient. Description of a case] Uggeri E, et al. Minerva Anest 35:326-33, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Caloric metabolism in recovery] Zaffiri O.
Minerva Anest 34:1023-93, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Statistical evaluation of the distribution of water compartments of the body in patients with compensated and non-compensated heart diseases] Dessy P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:87-93, Feb 69 (Ita)
[The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Contribution to the therapeutic study] Timio M.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:866-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in splenectomy for Cooley's disease] Guerrieri S, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:227-36, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Pharmacological and clinical bases for the use of diuretics in pregnancy] Salvadori B.
Minerva Ginec 21:351-60, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Collateral treatment of malignant solid tumors in childhood] Morbidelli R, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4749-55, 7 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and organizational aspects of resuscitation] Petterino E. Minerva Med 59:5618-28, 19 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of the surgical patient. Acid-base equilibrium] Drago G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 20:209-12, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of surgical patients] Drago G.
Osped Ital Chir 19:443-8, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of the surgical patient. Water and salt pattern and fluid sectors] Drago G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:509-14, May 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of the surgical patient. Water and salt pattern and fluid sectors] Drago G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:595-601, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Water-electrolytic equilibrium] Cagli V.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1665-73, 4 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Physiopathological and clinical aspects of renal insuffic- iency] Migone L, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:104-13, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Diet therapy in chronic renal insufficiency] Della Grazia M, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:23-75, Jul 68 (Ita)
[The dynamics of the fluid spaces in man] Lenzi F.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:287-91, Sep 67 (Ita)
[The functional characteristics of the kidney in chronic renal insufficiency] Quarto Di Palo FM, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:513-35, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Acute hyperbaric oxygenation. Preliminary note on the behavior of the ECG and some serum enzyme systems, of blood sugar and of ATP in the rabbit exposed to 3 absolute atmospheres, and histological controls in various organs] Vacca C, et al.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:430-42, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Importance in surgery of the evaluation of the Q-T interval for rapid correction of hypokalemic states] Bellanca G, et al.
Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:193-201, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Electronystagmographic changes due to glycerol in normal subjects] Celestino D, et al.
Valsalva 44:241-58, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study of transfusion effects on starvation state in children] Fujino M.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:800-18, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Experimental study of diarrhea and water-electrolyte metabolism during transfusion. 2. Water-electrolyte metabolism during transfusion in diarrhea] Suzuki K.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:786-98, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study of water and electrolyte metabolism in diarrhea and during fluid infusion. I. Water and electrolyte metabolism in diarrhea] Suzuki K. Acta Paediat Jap 73:180-9, 1 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Electrolyte metabolism in central nervous system diseases of children. 3. Electrolyte metabolism in cerebral palsy] Uchino J.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:723-32, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the electrolytes and water in the various experimental cataracts. I. Change in electrolytes and water content of the naphthalene cataract] Oshima T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1753-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on hemodialysis, especially on dialysis disequilibrium] Kato T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:641-60, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Water and electrolyte distribution in the cornea]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Otori T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1195-203, Dec 68 (71 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical investigation on the postoperative management of brain surgery] Ichimura E.
Jap J Anesth 18:198-209, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Preface to the historical review of electrolytes study] Abe H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1090-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Coma, water and electrolytes] Aburaya T.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1159-62, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Renal circulation and control of water and electrolyte excretion] Honda N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1120-31, Apr 69 (90 ref.) (Jap)
[The 3d factor and associated problems] Kato E, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1132-40, Apr 69 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical problems in body fluid balance] Koshikawa S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1141-50, Apr 69 (83 ref.) (Jap)
[Brain diseases and electrolyte unbalance] Ueki K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1163-70, Apr 69 (76 ref.) (Jap)
[Disorders of consciousness due to water and electrolyte unbalance] Maeda T.
Naika 22:178-82, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Computer approach to the electrolyte balance of the body fluid] Abe H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2501-11, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Artificial kidney and peritoneal dialysis--our experiences and opinions] Kinoshita Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2603-11, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Electrolyte metabolism anomalies in liver cirrhosis] Okumura M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2527-33, 10 Dec 68 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Water and electrolyte metabolism in the kidney, with special reference to the third factor] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2462-74, 10 Dec 68 (69 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical study of water-electrolyte balance in cerebrosurgical fields] Kadotani K.
Shujutsu 22:175-88, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Patient care in the recovery room and intensive care units. 3. Control of water, electrolyte and acid-base balance. 1] Kosaka F, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:395-404, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Fluid balance in the brain] Lunde KM.
Nord Med 81:489-96, 17 Apr 69 (Nor)
[Per- and postoperative fluid therapy] Breivik H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1029-30, 15 Jun 69 (Nor)
[The central nervous apparatus for regulation of osmosis] Walloe L.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1077-82, 1 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Changes in the neurosecretory system of infants with penumonia and the water-electrolyte balance disorders] Pawlaczyk J, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:527-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Views on water-electrolyte balance in diabetes] Hintz R.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:449-50, 24 Mar 69 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[Hydratation during infant surgery] Rocha RS de.
Hospital (Rio) 72:729-32, Sep 67 (Por)
[Blood and fluid therapy in pediatrics] Smith R.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:41-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[Re-equilibration in dyskalemias] Pecurariu O.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1327-33, Nov 68 (33 ref.) (Rum)
[The mechanism of renal compensation in diabetes mellitus. I. Urinary osmolarity adaptation as a compensation phenomenon in patients with diabetes mellitus. (Clinico-physiological experiments)] Blum M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:319-25, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Water-electrolyte disorders in pyloric stenosis and their treatment] Dolinescu C, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:661-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Urinary elimination of water and electrolytes in patients with congestive cardiac insufficiency of different etiologies treated with hygieno-dietetic therapy and cardiotonics. II] Tacu V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:305-11, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Clinical assessment of some indices of water-electrolyte metabolism in late pregnancy toxemia] Kravtsova GV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:31-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Infrared absorption spectra of D20 and H20 in the tissues of the white rat] Verzhbinskaia NA, et al.
Biofizika 11:101-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Thirst excitability and appetite for salt in rats with different variations of electrolyte balance] Berkhin EB. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1245-53, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Concerning the effect of depancreatization on the dynamics of changes in ion concentration in tissues and blood plasma] Gutkin VI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:583-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Determination of extracellular water in different tissues in terms of inulin and chloride distribution and application of these data to calculation of intracellular electrolyte concentration] Iaremenko MS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:765-70, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Influence of water deficiency on functional haematologic changes during digestion] Mironov VS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:282-5, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Changes in antidiuretic activity of the blood in osmoregulating body reactions] Perekhval'skaia TV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:351-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Influence of physical exercise on electrolyte exchange and ECG in animals] Pravosudov VP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:398-402, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the role of the liver in electrolyte metabolism] Romanenko VD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:337-43, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Extra-and intracellular electrolyte and water distribution in the myocardium of different chambers of the heart in dogs] Sal'manovich VS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:186-93, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Influence of cortisone on water metabolism in dogs under normal conditions and in experimental liver pathology] Sulakvelidze TS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:588-94, May 66 (Rus)
[Certain changes in blood cytology and biochemistry following alimentary stimulation] Torosov TM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:106-10, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Changes in water-electrolyte relations between the blood and pericapillary space with intercapillary hyperosmosis] Velikanova LK.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:291-6, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Some disorders of electrolyte balance in the light of the pathogenesis and therapy of coronary insufficiency] Kebedov MM.
Kardiologiia 6:45-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of electrolyte metabolism in hypertension and in symptomatic hypertension] Kireeva OV, et al.
Kardiologiia 6:61-2, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of hypothiazide on the blood electrolyte level in patients with hypertension] Kunitsa LD.
Kardiologiia 6:62-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Postoperative disturbances in the contractile characteristics of the myocardium and their connection with changes in the Water-salt balance] Malyshev IuI, et al. Kardiologiia 9:80-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On functional changes in the myocardium in disorders of electrolyte balance on the basis of electrocardiographic data in patients with acute renal insufficiency] Nilov VM.
Kardiologiia 6:46-51, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Disorders of potassium and sodium balance in the early postoperative period in surgical interventions on the stomach] Druianov BM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:41-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Correction of water-electrolyte metabolic disorders in surgery of the stomach] Druianov BM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:94-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The level of potassium, sodium and chlorine in the blood serum and urine in patients with acute cholecystitis before and after surgery] Mamchich VI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:17-20, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of electrolyte balance in the acute postoperative period in goiter patients] Semenov VS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:24-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the level of potassium and sodium in the blood serum and in the daily urine before and after surgery on the thyroid gland] Shevniuk MM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:73-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Disturbance of the acid-base equilibrium in acute renal insufficiency] Agranenko VA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:42-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Water-electrolyte disorders in corticosteromas] Kertsman VI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:110-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the terminology of disturbances of blood electrolyte content] Arieevskiĭ IP.
Lab Delo 5:315, 1969 (Rus)
[Change in potassium and sodium content in patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal tract during treatment with 5-fluorouracil] Lichinitser MR, et al.
Lab Delo 12:748-51, 1968 (Rus)
[Method of simultaneous determination of all aqueous spaces] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al.
Lab Delo 5:271-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Physiology of helminths (nutrition, osmoregulation, excretion). (Review of the literature)] Krotov AI.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:226-33, Mar-Apr 69 (91 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of some physio-chemical factors on survival of incapsulated pierocercoids (Diphyllobothrium sp.)] Pronin NM.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:154-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Reanimation features in burn shock] Ginzburg RL, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 12:8-12, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the water-electrolyte balance in experimental kidney disease in rats] Romendik LM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:72-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Indices of water-salt metabolism and acid-base balance in children with infundibuliform deformation of the thorax] Bogdanovich IA, et al.
Pediatriia 9:48-51, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The state of renal osmoregulation in children with a nephrotic form of diffuse glomerulonephritis] Matveev MP, et al. Pediatriia 47:49-53, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of hypothiazide on electrolyte changes in active rheumatism with manifestations of circulatory insufficiency] Shidogub EN.
Pediatriia 47:82-3, May 68 (Rus)
[Disorder of electrolyte metabolism in thyroidin toxicosis in rabbits] Kandror VI, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:99-103, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On peroral compensation of potassium deficit during the postsurgical period] Krokhalev AA, et al.
Sovet Med 30:81-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Changes in water-electrolyte metabolism under the influence of diuretics--phonurit and promeran--in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Khachatrian MR, et al. Ter Arkh 39:112-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A study of various indices of the functional state of the adrenal cortex and mineral metabolism in patients with hypertension during potassium chloride loading] Shmeleva AI, et al. Ter Arkh 39:57-60, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism of the myocardium in cardiac insufficiency] Sokolov EI.
Ter Arkh 38:61-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Changes in mineral metabolism in hypertension under the climatic conditions of Uzbekistan] Umidova ZI, et al. Ter Arkh 39:66-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Hemodialysis as a method of normalization of the water-electrolyte balance in patients suffering from acute renal insufficiency] Chervinskiĭ AA.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:27-31, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Water-electrolyte balance in surgery on the stomach] Dol'nikov NA. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:65-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Correction of disorders in the balance of the electrolytes potassium and sodium after surgery on the biliary tract] Druianov BM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:13-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Preoperative prevention of disorders in water-electrolyte metabolism] Krokhalev AA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:92-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the water and electrolyte content of the blood and muscles in patients with shock phenomena] Kuz'mina FV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:118-20, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Postoperative changes in the water-salt balance in patients undergoing surgery in connection with diseases of organs of the chest cavity] Malyshev IuI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:121-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Change in the activity of the sympatho-adrenal system and electrolyte metabolism in children with congenital heart defects undergoing surgery with artificial circulation] Stepanian EP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:126-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Blood and fluid balance in patients with acquired heart defects operated on with artificial blood circulation] Zol'nikov SM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:30-5, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Change in water-electrolyte balance in cranio-cerebral injury] Kasalitsa ChL.
Voennomed Zh 6:29-35, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the concentration of potassium and sodium in the blood plasma, erythrocytes and urine in patients with cancer of the stomach in relation to the radicalness of the surgical procedure] Utkin AV.
Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 11:55-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Osmoregulating function of the kidneys in premature infants during early ontogenesis] Antonov AG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:64-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism (potassium and sodium) in the postoperative period in the middle-aged and aged] Mozhaev VI, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:48-54, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the hemodynamics and water-electrolyte balance in acute cranial-cerebral trauma] Kasalitsa ChL, et al. Vrach Delo 2:148-50, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The excretory function of the stomach in chronic nephritis as a function of the stage of the pathological process] Peleshchuk AP, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:20-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the state of electrolyte metabolism in schizophrenia] Chulkov NZ.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:97-102, 1969 (Rus)
[Dehydration with loss of water in the dog] Liberman I, et al. An Fac Med Montev 51:99-109, 1966 (Spa)
[Hypopotassemia in infancy] Gamarra A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:673-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Practical significance of the changes of water and electric metabolism, especially of dehydration states] Wick A. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:488-94, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Ingestion of fluids and oral drug therapy]
Medicina (B Air) 28:162-3, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Studies on the water-salt metabolism of dehydrated infants] Albores JM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:847-51, 7 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Action of amipramidine on the electrolytic equilibrium of plasma and urine] De Soldati L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:405-8, 28 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Internal medium and intestinal paralysis] Hutt E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:411-4, 28 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Changes in water-salt equilibrium in uremic coma] Andériz López M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:111-5, 31 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Water and electrolytes in muscle tissue in chronic renal insufficiency] Bergström J, et al.
Nord Med 81:783-90, 19 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Changes in the water-salt metabolism in the physiology of pregnancy] Zhukova OS.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:50-1, 1967 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Sodium chloride depletion and renal concentrating ability during chronic administration of thiazide (Centyl) and furosamide (Lasix) to the normal rat.
Steven KE, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:1-16, 1969
The effects of ethacrynic acid on the electrolyte and water contents of rat renal cortical slices. Macknight AD. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:223-33, 11 Mar 69
Dynamic aspects of electrolyte and water transfers in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

human blood after morphine. Meyer M.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:554-63, Nov 68
The effects of angiocardiography on renal function and fluid and electrolyte balance. Pinsker KL, et al. Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:1-8, 1969
Relation of extracellular fluid volume to arterial pressure during drug-induced saluresis. Davidov M, et al. Circulation 40:349-55, Sep 69
The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on urine formation and electrolyte excretion in the fresh-water turtle (Pseudemys scripta). Leach WW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:1263-6, Jun 69
The effect of acute doses of propylthiouracil on the renal excretion of iodide and other electrolytes in the rat. Matty AJ, et al. Experientia 24:1213-4, 15 Dec 68
Effects of ACTH and cortisol on water movement in isolated intestine of the eel, Anguilla japonica. Hirano T, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:373-80, Oct 68
Oral maintenance of water-electrolyte and acid-base balance in cholera: a preliminary report. Pierce NF, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:640-5, May 68
Long-term studies with the new potassium-sparing diuretic, amiloride ('MK-870'). Heffernan AG, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:3-16, Jan 69
Electrolyte depletion in the complications of diuretic therapy in hepatic cirrhosis. Shah CP, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:639-43, Sep 68
Effects of fasting and refeeding. I. Studies on sodium, potassium and water excretion on a constant electrolyte and fluid intake. Veverbrants E, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:55-62, Jan 69
Water and electrolyte shifts in the presence of two vasoactive substances. Pickford M.
J Endocr 43:1-3, Jan 69
Increase in serum potassium resulting from the administration of hypertonic mannitol and other solutions. Moreno M, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:291-8, Feb 69
Changes in plasma volume after positive intravenous loads of lithium chloride. Butcher HR Jr.
J Surg Res 9:1-9, Jan 69
The effect of prolonged intravenous infusion of aldosterone in a normal human subject. Dawborn JK.
Med J Aust 1:1079-83, 24 May 69
Micropuncture studies on the influence of antidiuretic hormone on tubular fluid reabsorption in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Schnermann J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 306:103-18, 1969
Ethacrynic acid in patients with salt and water retention-a clinical appraisal. Chodakowska J, et al.
Pol Med J 7:804-12, 1968
The effect of unabsorbed sucrose and mannitol on the small intestinal flow rate and mean transit time. Launiala K. Scand J Gastroent 3:665-71, 1968
[Effects of the prolonged administration of thyroid hormones on the water-electrolyte composition of some tissues of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri] Chartier-Baraduc MM.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:640-4, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Effects of prolonged alcohol and wine administration on erythrocyte and plasma electrolytes in rats] Spach C. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:551, 1968 (Fre)
[Accidents with diuretics] Franois G, et al.
Marseille Med 104:681-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of amiloride (MK 870) on water and electrolyte metabolism in ascitic cirrhotics] Vesin P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:21-6, 4 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Disorders of water-electrolyte metabolism associated with decompensated cirrhosis. The danger of various therapeutic drugs] Bodin F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1591-8, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[Pharmacology of N-(4'-chlore-3'-sulfameyl-benzelsulfenyl)-N-methyl-2-aminomethyl-2-methyl-tetrahydrefuran, a new diuretically active compound] Meng K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:659-71, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Is the effect of polythiazide (Renese) on electrolyte and water content in obesity reduced by diabetes mellitus?] Bojanowicz K, et al.
Deutsch Med J 19:404-7, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Effect of alpha- and beta-sympathomimetics and sympatholytics on renal excretion and reabsorption of fluid and electrolytes in elimination and micropuncture experiments on rats] Fülgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:295-308, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of dexamethasone on water and electrolyte excretion in adrenalectomized rats] Wiederholt M, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:57-78, 1968 (Ger)
[Modification of the general condition and water-electrolyte balance in old rats by a vitamin complex] Sapadnjuk VI, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 21:267-70, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The effect of the Antimetabolite 6-aminonicotinamide (6-ANA) on the water- and electrolyte content in the brain of rats and its inhibition by niacin] Baethmann A, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 146:226-40, 1968 (Ger)
[The use of the association of mannitol and furosemide in intracranial surgery] Fossa S, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1159-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pharmacology of water-salt balance as motivation of operant behavior] Cannizzaro G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:66-77, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[The effect of 2-acetylamino-1,3,4-thiadiazole-5-sulphonamide (Diamox) on saliva electrolyte] Vanelli GP, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:943-5, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of an association of hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene] Ghiron G.
Policlinico [Med] 74:107-18, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Diuretic effect of polythiazide (Renese) and electrolyte metabolism in obesity] Bojanowicz K, et al. Przegl Lek 24:863-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Different effects of polythiazide (Renese) on diuresis and electrolyte metabolism in obesity with or without diabetes] Bojanowicz K, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:804-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of a saluretic of the polythiazide type (Renese)] Anghelescu L, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:205-10, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)
[Effect of prednisolone on electrolyte balance and the excretion of 17-ketosteroids in women with inflammatory diseases of the internal sex organs] Samorodinova LA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:49-53, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium and electrolyte balance in oncologic patients at the time of alcohol anesthesia and early postoperative period] Chernos ZV. Eksp Khir Anest 12:68-72, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged use of derivatives of the pyrazolone group on the partial functions of kidneys and on water-salt metabolism] Ratnikov VI.
Farmakol Toksik 31:305-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Vasopressin influence on electrolyte excretion with saliva of the parotid gland in dogs] Iaremenko MS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:207-12, Feb 69 (Rus)
[State of several biochemical indices of the blood during hexenal anesthesia in electro-impulse treatment of arrhythmia] Iosava KV, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:34-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Insipient syndrome in patients with Addison's disease, treated with corticosteroids] Sokol AE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:116-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Effect of prednisolone on the electrolyte-excretion function of the kidney during active rheumatic process in children] Vitebskii EM, et al.
Pediatriia 47:14-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the effect of hypothiazide on the potassium content of blood plasma in patients with hypertension] Kunitsa LD.
Ter Arkh 39:69-73, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effect of antineoplastic drugs on blood and tumor water-electrolyte balance in mice and rats] Pashinskii BG. Vop Onkol 15:65-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of ACTH on arterial pressure levels and blood electrolyte ratios] Aliev MA, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:145-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of galascorbin on some physiological indices in regenerating muscle tissue] Shuliakovskaia TA, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:95-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Effect of ascorbic acid and glascorbin on extracellular and intracellular distribution of some electrolytes and water in skeletal muscles during experimental scurvy] Sokolova VI.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:99-103, 1968 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Critical observations on the countercurrent urinary concentration system. II. Anatomophysiological considerations] Marchese G.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:286-304, Mar 67 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of radon inhalation at Swieradów-Spa on the water and electrolyte balance in arterial hypertension. Lukasik S, et al. Pol Med J 8:21-8, 1969
Water intake and urine output in relation to the survival of x-irradiated rats. Deanovic Z, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:375-8, Mar 69
Factors affecting fluid and electrolyte transport in the irradiated rat intestine. BNWL-714. Sullivan MF.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.3-1+, May 68

WATER INTOXICATION (C13)

see also related
WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE (G1)

Some observations of the behaviour of hypothalamic peptidases in normal, dehydrated and overhydrated rabbits. Lloyd IJ.
J Physiol (London) 201:32P-33P, Apr 69
Water intoxication: its diagnosis and management. Overholt EL. Milit Med 133:607-13, Aug 68
[Water intoxication] Birkenhäger WH.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:549-52, 29 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Electroencephalographic study of water intoxication during Schwartz-Bartter's syndrome] Schwartz BA, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:306-8, Sep 68 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oxytocin-induced water intoxication. Josey WE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:926, 15 Jul 69
Water intoxication complicating elective induction of labor at term. Report of a patient who survived. Burt RL, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:212-4, Aug 69
[Case of water intoxication caused by pitressin test in psychogenic diabetes insipidus--observation on water intoxication] Hiwada K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1059-67, 10 May 68 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

[Drinking water composition and rena insufficiency] Pap I, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:272 c, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Refractometry and osmometry in clinical surgery. Mansberger AR Jr, et al. Ann Surg 169:672-83, May 69

ETIOLOGY

The dangers of overhydration during and after operations. Two case reports. Russell JT.
S Afr Med J 42:1076-8, 19 Oct 68
[Antidiuretic state with hyponatremia in the course of hypothyroidism] Raymond JP.
Presse Med 76:2377-8, 21 Dec 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Electrolytes of the brain in water intoxication. Wender M, et al. Europ Neurol 1:131-6, 1968

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An EEG study of water intoxication in the Schwartz-Bartter syndrome. Schwartz BA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:639, Jun 69

THERAPY

[Peritoneal dialysis intensified by ultrafiltration as intensive therapy in hyperhydration using a rinsing liquid containing sorbitol] Lieschke HJ, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:704-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Effects of water deprivation on the water content of cattle skin. Bianca W. Int J Biometeor 12:153-7, May 68

WATER MICROBIOLOGY (G1, G3)

Water problems in anaesthesiology. Bonde G.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:88-92, 1966
Enteroviruses within an estuarine environment. Metcalf TG, et al. Amer J Epidem 88:379-91, Nov 68
Melioidosis in Malaysia. I. A method for isolation of Pseudomonas pseudomallei from soil and surface water. Ellison DW, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:694-7, Sep 69
Melioidosis in Malaysia. II. Distribution of Pseudomonas pseudomallei in soil and surface water. Strauss JM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:698-702, Sep 69
Improved technique for isolation and identification of Sphaerotilus. Armbruster EH.
Appl Microbiol 17:320-1, Feb 69
Selective isolation of Spirillum species. Cody RM.
Appl Microbiol 16:1947-8, Dec 68
Membrane filter-fluorescent-antibody method for detection and enumeration of bacteria in water. Guthrie RK, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:399-401, Mar 69
Inactivation of poliovirus type 1 by the Kelly-Purdy ultraviolet seawater treatment unit. Hill WF Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:1-6, Jan 69
Competitive elimination of Enterobacteriaceae from seawater. Jannasch HW.
Appl Microbiol 16:1616-8, Oct 68
Iodine disinfection of water. Thomas WC Jr, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:124-8, Jul 69
Biology of budding bacteria. V. Budding bacteria in aquatic habitats: occurrence, enrichment and isolation. Hirsch P, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 62:289-306, 1968
Biology of budding bacteria. IV. Epicellular deposition of iron by aquatic budding bacteria. Hirsch P.
Arch Mikrobiol 60:201-16, 1968
Enrichments of aquatic bacteria in continous culture. Jannasch HW. Arch Mikrobiol 59:165-73, 1967
A method for isolating leptospires from natural surface waters. Braun JL, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1011-2, Sep 68
The detection of various bacteria indicative of water pollution by a presence-absence (P-A) procedure. Clark JA. Canad J Microbiol 15:771-80, Jul 69
Microbiology of domestic wastes. II. A comparative study of the seasonal physiological activity of bacteria indigenous to a sewage lagoon. Halvorson H, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:563-9, Jun 69
Microbiology of domestic wastes. 3. Metabolism of LAS-type detergents by bacteria from a sewage lagoon. Halvorson H, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:571-6, Jun 69
A simple method for the detection of low concentration of viruses in large volumes of water by the membrane

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

filter technique. Rao NU, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:399-403, May 69
The significance and control of microbiological hazards in swimming pools. Fish NA.
Canad J Public Health 60:279-81, Jul 69
On a dinoflagellate bloom (Plectodinium nucleovolvatum Biech) causing 'red water' in Pietà Creek. Micallef H, et al. Experientia 25:655, 15 Jun 69
Survival of Vibrio cholerae in some of the waters of Calcutta. Konchady D, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:60-5, Jan 69
A note on the testing of quality of tap water in relation to cholera patient in Calcutta. Roy GC.
Indian J Public Health 12:199-200, Oct 68
Incidence of Clostridium botulinum in bottom deposits in British coastal waters. Cann DC, et al.
J Appl Bact 31:511-4, Dec 68
Fatty acids and polar lipids of extremely thermophilic filamentous bacterial masses from two Yellowstone hot springs. Bauman AJ, et al. J Bact 98:528-31, May 69
Thermus aquaticus gen. n. and sp. n., a nonsporulating extreme thermophile. Brock TD, et al.
J Bact 98:289-97, Apr 69
Estimations of bacterial growth rates in natural waters. Jannasch HW. J Bact 99:156-60, Jul 69
Electron microscopic study of a slime layer. Jones HC ROTH IL, et al. J Bact 99:316-25, Jul 69
Warm-water strain of Leucothrix mucor. Kelly MT, et al. J Bact 98:1402-3, Jun 69
Microbial dissimilatory sulfur cycle in acid mine water. Tuttle JH, et al. J Bact 97:594-602, Feb 69
Microbes in waste water purification. Jackson S, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:vi-vii, Jun 69
Microbiological research in the electrical power industry. Rippon JE. J Gen Microbiol 56:7-8, Jun 69
The isolation of cytopathogenic enteroviruses from the sewage in Moscow and the Moscow district in 1963-1964. 2. The efficacy of purification of sewage from cytopathogenic enteroviruses. Bagdasaryan GA, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:286-91, 1967
Water-borne epidemic of infectious hepatitis at Ustí nad Labem in 1965. Heicl J, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:201-13, 1969
Hygienico-indicatory importance of bacteria coli in the evaluation of quality of water in open reservoirs for water supply. Korsh LJ, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:7-12, 1969
Bacteriological water quality of several recreational areas in the Ross Barnett Reservoir. Barbaro RD, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1330-9, Jul 69
Survival and recovery of salmonella in Tucson's wastewater reclamation program. Butler CE, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:738-44, May 69
The bacteriological aspects of stormwater pollution. Geldreich EE, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:1861-72, Nov 68
Physiological-ecological studies of benthic algae in laboratory streams. McIntire CD.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:1940-52, Nov 68
Degradation of gamm-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration. Newland LW, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:Suppl:R174+, May 69
The effects of radiation on Chicago Metropolitan Sanitary District municipal and industrial wastewaters. Touhill CJ, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:R44-60, Feb 69
Inactivation of some insecticides by bacteria in mosquito breeding polluted water. Hirakoso S.
Jap J Exp Med 38:327-34, Aug 68
Toxoplasmosis. Report of a series, with a note on a possible aetiological factor. Duggan JM, et al.
Med J Aust 2:331-5, 16 Aug 69
Isolation of Salmonellae from New Guinea streams and waterholes using an elevated temperature technique. Morahan RJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:20-3, 5 Jul 69
Some fungi of the Cache la Poudre River, Colorado. Cooke WB. Mycopathologia 35:361-72, 14 Oct 68
Dissolved organic carbon from deep waters resists microbial oxidation. Barber RT.
Nature (London) 220:274-5, 19 Oct 68
Antimicrobial activity of some marine sponges. Burkholder PR, et al.
Nature (London) 222:963-4, 7 Jun 69
Bacteriological safety of hot tapwater in developing countries. Neumann HH.
Public Health Rep 84:812-4, Sep 69
Bacterial growth rates above 90 degrees C in Yellowstone hot springs. Bott TL, et al.
Science 164:1411-2, 20 Jun 69
Vibrio parahaemolyticus from the blue crab Callinectes sapidus in Chesapeake Bay. Krantz GE, et al.
Science 164:1286-7, 13 Jun 69
Nitrification: importance to nutrient losses from a cutover forested ecosystem. Likens GE, et al.
Science 163:1205-6, 14 Mar 69
A preliminary survey of antarctic meltwater and soil amoeba. Dillon RD, et al.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 87:486-92, Oct 68
Filtration of Entamoeba invadens cysts through microfabric. Upton AJ.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:542-3, 1969
Filtration of cercariae through microfabric. Webbe G, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:541-2, 1969
Pseudomonas aeruginosa contamination of a warm water system used for pre-milking udder washing. Curtis PE. Vet Rec 84:476-7, 10 May 69
Aquatic foams as an ecological habitat. Maynard NG.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:119-28, 1968
[Determination of the presence of viruses in drinking water. Critical study of methods and results] Coulon G, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:941-56, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Isolation of a bacterial parasite active on Gram-positive bacteria from samples of polluted water] Guelin A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2508-9, 24 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the microbiology of inland waters. II] Brauss FW, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:346-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The use of the oxidase test in the hygienic-bacteriological analysis of water] Daubner I, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:302-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the methodology of salmonella detection in surface waters] Eikmanns KH.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:350-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in surface water. I. Sources] Hoadley AW, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:328-38, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in ground waters. II. Occurrence and behavior] Hoadley AW, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:339-45, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The usefulness of the isolation of cocci in chlorinated water] Müller G.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:402-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[How high is the bacterial content of hospital sewage in the city of Hamburg?] Müller G.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:752-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[A coprophilic species of water myxobacteria of the genus Sporocytophaga] Pfeiffer E.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:258-65, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Chlorobium phaeobacteroides nov. spec. and C. phaeovibrioides nov. spec., two new species of green sulfur bacteria] Pfennig N.
Arch Mikrobiol 63:224-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On bacterial content of turbine sprays. Mobile turbines] Grün L, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:189-93, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Experimental study on the development of bacteria in surface water under laboratory conditions. 3. The effect of aeration of the water] Daubner I.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:168-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Suggestions for the preparation of a low bacteria content, distilled water inharmacies] Meyer R.
Pharm Prax 10:262-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the analytical evaluation of the quality of distilled water. 2] Saršunoví M, et al.
Pharm Prax 10:293-5, 1967 (Ger)
[On the prevention of infection in drinks and food in tropical countries] Popp W.
Ther Gegenw 107:1023-4 passim, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of microorganisms under the effect of the pesticide "Lindatox" in connection with its persistence in water] Bâlteanu E, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:762-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Seasonal dynamics and incidence of fecal indicators in river water with special consideration of Enterobacteriaceae] Daubner I.
Z Ges Hyg 14:118-21, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Importance of biological examinations for water hygiene. Results and experiences from 10-year studies] Heynig H. Z Ges Hyg 13:823-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the content of salmonellae in sewage] Ockert G, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:683-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on water purification in oxidation ponds] Schmidt GP, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:131-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Hygienic conditions of the surface water-courses of Venetia. VI. Study of the hygienic conditions of the Tagliamento river] Diana L, et al.
Friuli Med 23:611-28, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hygienic conditions of the surface streams of Veneto. VII. Study of the hygienic conditions of the river Brenta] Perin G, et al.
Friuli Med 23:769-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Water supply on board merchant ships] Viggiani A.
G Ig Med Prev 8:646-54, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Research on the pollution of mussels of the coast of Ancona and on the possibility of their auto-decontamination] Braga A, et al.
Ig Mod 60:794-815, 1967 (Ita)
[Research on antiparasitic agents in the surface waters intended for drinking. (Preliminary note)] Grasso C.
Ig Mod 60:645-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[A bacteriological and chemical control of the town swimming pool in Florence] Guerra M, et al.
Ig Mod 60:296-331, 1967 (Ita)
[Remarks on source waters of the Province of Imperia examined in the years 1955-1965] Murruzzu I.
Ig Mod 60:922-33, 1967 (Ita)
[Study of the diffusion of R factors in coliform strains isolated from foods] Romero E, et al.
Ig Mod 61:538-45, 1968 (Ita)
[On the use of Moore's swabs or mussels in the study of fecal pollution of sea water] Bisbini P, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:243-53, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Effect of aeration on mussels ability of concentrating E. coli] Ferro V, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:267-74, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Mortality of premature infants and acqueduct water] Ortolani M, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:380-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Epidemiologic research on enteritogenic infections in the town of Bari. II. Study on the hygienic conditions of water in the swimming pools] Piré E.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:456-67, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Detection of Salmonella and Shigella in sea water] Bisbini P. Riv Ital Ig 27:7-16, Jan-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Observations on chemical and microbial pollution of the waters of the Arno] Lapucci PL, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 27:17-28, Jan-Apr 67 (Ita)
[A new factor in autodepuration of water: Bdellovibrio batteriovorus] Paoletti A, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 27:466-80, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Radioisotopic technics in the study of some phenomena of autodepuration of surface waters contaminated with microorganisms] Paoletti A, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:86-105, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Studies of river water sewage and water supply in the city of Poznán for presence of cytopathogenic viruses] Wiza J, et al.
Przegl Epidem 22:533-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the disinfection of Enteroviruses in sewage. II. Inactivation of Poliomyelitis virus under the effect of combined available chlorine] Dożańska W, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:507-15, 1968 (Pol)
[Exploration of river shores for the presence of human intestinal parasites] Iwańczuk I.
Wiad Parazyt 15:67-70, 1969 (Pol)
[About the application of molluscacides. VI. Nomogram to calculate molluscacides] Paulini E.
Rev Brasil Malar 20:225-9, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)
[Considerations on a hydric epidemic of dysentery in winter] Bente-Pavel A, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:453-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Sensitivity of some water enterobacteria to standard Fredericq colicines] Nestor I.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:917-22, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[The role of water as a factor in the spread of leptospirosis in North Osetian ASSR] Aguzarova MKh, et al. Gig Sanit 33:13-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the method of isolating enteroviruses from water] Bagdasar'ian GA. Gig Sanit 33:62-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of application of the method of foam flotation for the concentration of enteroviruses in water] Bagdasar'ian GA, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:68-70, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On an accelerated method of determining the coli titer of water] Bril'man IaE. Gig Sanit 31:45, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the new containers for the treatment of drinking water at the Kiev Dnepr Water Works] Gabovich RD, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:94-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the sanitary assessment of sewage of meat packing houses] Govorukha EV.
Gig Sanit 34:100-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of ionites for absorbing viruses and bacteria from water] Grigor'eva LV.
Gig Sanit 33:102-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Sanitary-virologic and bacteriologic characteristics of sewage water, mud and soil in suburban zones of Kiev] Grigor'eva LV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:44-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Virus decontamination of sewage in experimental underground filtration installations] Grigor'eva LV, et al. Gig Sanit 31:6-10, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the decontamination of drinking water with free and bound active chorine] Gubar' MA, et al. Gig Sanit 32:11-4, May 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the ozone disinfection of water containing drug resistant forms of dysentery bacteria and adenoviruses] Iakovleva GP, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:17-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the results of testing the environment of Kaluga for pathogenic Escherichia coli] Iavrumov VA.
Gig Sanit 34:95, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Species composition and properties of enterococci isolated from man and animals] Ilvin VV, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:39-43, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On a method of citrate test determination in studies of the Escherichia coli group of bacteria] Kalina GP.
Gig Sanit 33:98, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of sanitary-indicative Escherichia coli in the scheme of the new law on drinking water (instead of law 2874-54)] Kalina GP.
Gig Sanit 33:15-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Infrared spectroscopy as a method of identifying sanitation-indicative and pathogenic microorganisms] Kalina GP. Gig Sanit 33:81-8, Jun 68 (75 ref.) (Rus)
[On a method of accelerated detection of Escherichia coli in water with the use of the radioisotope C14] Korsh LE, et al. Gig Sanit 33:54-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the viability of the enterococcus (Str. faecalis), the causative agent of intestinal typhoid, and Escherichia coli in river water] Levina RI.
Gig Sanit 33:103-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of regulation of the Volga River on the indices of water quality in the region of Volgograd] Matasov VL, et al. Gig Sanit 32:99-101, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the circulation of pathogenic microorganisms and viruses in the soil, water and air] Mats LI, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:84-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The survival time of dysentery microbes at low temperatures and the problem of autopurification of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the soil and water in the Far North] Mirzoev GG. Gig Sanit 33:106-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Sanitary significance of different types of bacteria of the E. coli group in open water supply sources] Mozhaev EA, et al. Gig Sanit 31:110-2, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Some results of a sanitary-virological survey of environmental objects] Osherovich AM, et al. Gig Sanit 34:89-90, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Sanitary characteristics of an open sewer of a large industrial city] Petrov VI. Gig Sanit 31:58-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Hygienic problems in Paviodar District in connection with regulation of the Irtysh River] Popov VV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:15-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the use of basic aluminum chloride as a coagulant in the purification of drinking water] Shchepachev BM, et al. Gig Sanit 33:100-1, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On a method of testing soil, water and fish samples for the presence of C1. botulinum] Shishulina LM. Gig Sanit 33:59-62, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A case of pollution of the water table by surface water] Sokolov NP. Gig Sanit 32:100-1, Aug 67 (Rus)
[An accelerated method of determining the virulence of typhoid bacteria isolated from water] Talaeva IuG. Gig Sanit 32:70-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Isolation of poliomyelitis virus and various enteroviruses from the sewage of the city of Dushambe] Vakhidov NM. Gig Sanit 33:103, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the method of detection of pathogenic intestinal bacteria in river water] Goryshina LV, et al. Lab Delo 2:116-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of native ions for isolation of viruses and bacteria from the water and soil] Grigor'eva LV. Lab Delo 9:556-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Comparative studies of water by schemes suggested by the All Union Scientific-Research Institute of Railroad Hygiene and GOST 5216-50] Lazareva ZA, et al. Lab Delo 2:117, 1969 (Rus)
[On a method for the determination of cholera vibrions in water] Naumshina MS. Lab Delo 5:304-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of Kheifetz medium and agar-Congo red medium for study of washouts] Troshneva NS, et al. Lab Delo 2:117-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Significance of different methods of arrangement of the Foges-Proskauer test] Zyrianov AI. Lab Delo 2:119, 1969 (Rus)
[3-year experience of diphyllobothriasis control in areas of the basin of the Volgograd water reservoir (within the bounds of the Volgograd region) and the Volga river] Guseva MK, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:173-7, May-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On microbiology of Lake Karateren] Abdirov ChA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:355-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Occurrence of Cauiobacter group bacteria in reservoirs of the Volgo-Don Channel] Beliaev SS. Mikrobiologiia 36:157-62, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Redox potential and occurrence of some bacteria in the top layers of the mud in some lakes of Kolar isthmus] Drabkova VG. Mikrobiologiia 35:1080-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Species composition and some properties of marine periphyton bacteria isolated from species-specifically stained surfaces] Gorbenko IuA. Mikrobiologiia 35:899-905, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Microbiology of the Kujbyshev reservoir in 1965] Ivatin AV. Mikrobiologiia 37:360-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Microbial processes of external hydrolysis of polysaccharides dissolved in sea water] Khaflov KM. Mikrobiologiia 37:518-22, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Microbiology of mineral waters in Kirghizia] Krasheninnikova-Moshniako. Mikrobiologiia 37:160-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Use of radioautography for quantitative enumeration of hydrocarbon oxidizing bacteria in underground waters] Kuznetsova ZI. Mikrobiologiia 36:529-34, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Occurrence of bacteria in underground waters in relation to the prevailing redox condition] Kuznetsova ZI. Mikrobiologiia 35:894-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the improvement of bacterial productivity of fish-breeding lakes by fertilizing] Matarueva IA. Mikrobiologiia 37:174-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Water microflora studied by electron microscopy] Nikitin DI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:938-41, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Character of distribution of sulphate-reducing and thionic bacteria in silts of Balkhash Lake] Novozhilova MI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:534-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Facultative-autotrophic thionic bacteria, isolated from underground waters of oil and sulfur beds] Pomerants LB. Mikrobiologiia 35:350-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Season dynamics of bacterial total number and biomass in water of Narochan Lakes] Potaenko IuS. Mikrobiologiia 37:540-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Microorganisms of an acidotrophic lake] Rodina AG. Mikrobiologiia 37:154-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Brief description of microbiological processes in Baku Bay] Salmanov MA. Mikrobiologiia 37:166-73, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A study of the process of iron-manganese concretions formation in the Punnus-Iarvi Lake] Sokolova-Dubinina GA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:1066-76, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Microbiological formation of manganese ore in lakes under different conditions] Sokolova-Dubinina GA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:147-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the role of microorganisms in the formation of rodokhrozite in Punnus-Jahrvi Lake] Sokolova-Dubinina GA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:435-42, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Primary production and microbiological processes in Lake Geck-Gel] Sorokim IuI. Mikrobiologiia 37:345-54, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Processes of chemical and biological oxidation of hydrogen sulphide in waters of meromictic lakes] Sorokin IuI. Mikrobiologiia 37:523-33, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Green photosynthetic bacteria isolated from the Sernoje lake] Trotsenko IuA. Mikrobiologiia 35:1067-93, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Specific composition of microflora of hydroponic and soil culture tomatoes] Uliashova RM. Mikrobiologiia 35:871-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On bacteriophages found in the Caribbean Sea] Viera RM. Mikrobiologiia 36:713-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Microflora of underground waters of Nizhnii Povolzh'e region and its possible use in oil prospecting] Zinger AS. Mikrobiologiia 35:357-64, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The sanitation characteristics of underground sources of water supply of the city of Frunze based on the results of bacteriological tests] Podgainaia FS. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:50-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The occurrence of dysentery of water origin, caused by Shigella boydii-10] Shura-Bura BL, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:54-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Microbiological substantiation of the role of the water factor in the epidemiology of dysentery] Verkholomov EE, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:39-42, May 67 (Rus)
[On the possibility of Erysipelothrix multiplication in the external environment] Belova MA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:91-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the sensitivity of the phage titer rise test] Gol'dfarb DM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:91-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Material on the laboratory diagnosis of water-borne outbreaks of enterocolitis caused by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli O124:K72 (B17)] Grabovskii PM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:55-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Various data on the epidemiology of adenovirus diseases] Il'nitskii AP. Zh Mikrobiol 44:122-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Use of brucella bacteriophage for brucella identification in the external environment] Popkhadze MZ, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:136, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Multiplication of the agent of melioidosis in distilled water] Sazykin SP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:135-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Fungi viability in distilled water] Jover SG, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:59-60, Apr-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Sea and estuary bacteria--producers of vitamin B 12] Berendeeva LL. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:257-9, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)
[Problems of water pollution] Hanuška L. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:743-8, 1968 (45 ref.) (Slo)
[Water-borne epidemic of paratyphus B in garrison "M" in 1968] Sokolovski B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:306-9, Jun 69 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Micro-organisms in the water circuits exposed to radiation of the nuclear reactor Budapest--Csillebérc. Hortobágyi T, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:151-60, 1967
[Swimming-pool hygiene and mycobacteria] Eilertsen E, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1333-7, 1 Jul 68 (Nor)
[Relationship between bacteria count and diluents] Haman S. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:9-14, 1969 (Pol)
[Plankton and medical hydrobiology of tropical ponds with Daphnias and rotifers] Oliveira LP de, et al. Mem Inst Cruz 65:115-47, 1967 (Por)
[Significance of the presence of free dysenteric phage in the water] Sokolovski B. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:124-7, Mar 69 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Disinfection of drinking water containing enteroviruses, by products of sodium chloride electrolysis] Lovtsevich EL, et al. Gig Sanit 33:22-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The role of sodium thiosulfate as a factor regulating the microbial bias in probes of water for sanitary-bacteriologic research] Vinogradova LA. Gig Sanit 33:103-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Viability of Boyd dysentery bacteria in ordinary and chlorinated river water] Kartsev AD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:130, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of the resistance of several enteroviruses and sanitary-indicative microorganisms to the effect of active chlorine] Nikolaevskaia ZS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:54-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

[50 years of Soviet sanitary microbiology] Mats LI. Gig Sanit 32:77-80, Nov 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Bacteria sensor for reprocessed water--microbiological research, design, and fabrication. AMRL-TR-68-173. Geating JA, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-60, Feb 69
[Simplified apparatus of Goldman for study of water on helminths eggs] Buts FI, et al. Lab Delo 12:761, 1967 (Rus)

WATER POLLUTION (G3)

Pollution. Judkins CP. Alaska Med 10:141-4, Sep 68
A waterborne epidemic of gastroenteritis with secondary person-to-person spread. Lobel HO, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:384-92, Apr 69
Gastroenteritis following ingestion of sewage-polluted water: an outbreak at a logging camp on the Olympic Peninsula. Werner SB, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:277-85, Mar 69
Man-made environmental hazards. I. How man shapes his environment. Abelson PH. Amer J Public Health 58:2043-9, Nov 68
Microbial sulfate reduction and its potential utility as an acid mine water pollution abatement procedure. Tuttle JH, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:297-302, Feb 69
A look at the future of hazardous contamination of the circumpolar environment. Kay K. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:653-61, Oct 68 (52 ref.)
Bilharzia and patterns of human contact with water in Puerto Rico. Jobin WR, et al. Boi Asoc Med P Rico 60:279-84, Jun 68
Polluted water. Brit Med J 3:252-3, 2 Aug 69
Arsenic in water. Brit Med J 3:70-1, 12 Jul 69
Sewage in the sea. Brit Med J 4:466, 23 Nov 68
The detection of various bacteria indicative of water pollution by a presence-absence (P-A) procedure. Clark JA. Canad J Microbiol 15:771-80, Jul 69
Methods of removal of pesticide residues. Street JC. Canad Med Ass J 100:154-60, 25 Jan 69
Studies of sewage dispersion from two sea outfalls. Gameson AL, et al. Chem Industr 46:1582-9, 16 Nov 68
Biological treatment of pesticide waste water containing colloidal sulphur. Pitter P, et al. Chem Industr 52:1846-8, 28 Dec 68
Water supply. Problems and solutions. Bhalerao BB, et al. Indian J Public Health 12:86-7, Apr 68
An appraisal of sewage pollution along a section of the Natal coast. Livingstone DJ. J Hyg (Camb) 67:209-23, Jun 69
Symposium on water pollution. Jung RC, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:69-71, Mar 69
The detection and use of salmonellae in studying polluted tidal estuaries. Brezenski FT, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:725-37, May 69
The bacteriological aspects of stormwater pollution. Geldreich EE, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:1861-72, Nov 68
Relationship between odor of petroleum refinery wastewater and occurrence of "oily" taste-flavor in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii. Krishnaswami SK, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:Suppl:R189+, May 69
Rural runoff as a factor in stream pollution. Weidner RB, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:377-84, Mar 69
Inactivation of some insecticides by bacteria in mosquito breeding polluted water. Hirakoso S Jap J Exp Med 38:327-34, Aug 68
Sewage disposal. Browne WD. Lancet 2:1142, 23 Nov 68
Pollution of rivers. Lancet 2:37-8, 5 Jul 69
Water pollution in Michigan, nation. No longer simple question of possible health hazards. Orwig J. Mich Med 68:698-700, Jul 69
Promising anti-pollutant: chelating agent NTA protects fish from copper and zinc. Sprague JB. Nature (London) 220:1345-6, 28 Dec 68
Crying over spilt OIL. Nature (London) 221:810-1, 15 Feb 69
Too much hot water. Nature (London) 221:116, 11 Jan 69
Double standard for swimmers. Ames WR. New Eng J Med 281:52, 3 Jul 69
Marine contamination by pesticides. Gochfeld M. New Eng J Med 280:899-900, 17 Apr 69
Hazard of "red tides". Hopkins EW 3d. New Eng J Med 281:52, 3 Jul 69
Contaminated water--a review. Newsom SW. Nurs Times 65:1073-5, 21 Aug 69
Observations on the effects of low-volume spraying on wildlife. Keith JO. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:15-7, 8 Oct 68
Experimental use of Lemna to prevent mosquito breeding in organically polluted waters. Sjogren RD. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:31-3, 8 Oct 68
Wastes, health and the engineer. Simpson JR. Roy Soc Health J 88:243-6, Sep-Oct 68
Sea pollution. Roy Soc Health J 89:115-6, May-Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thermal pollution: a threat to Cayuga's waters? Carter LJ. Science 162:649-50, 8 Nov 68
Nitrogen enrichment of surface water by absorption of ammonia volatilized from cattle feedlots. Hutchinson GL, et al. Science 166:514-5, 24 Oct 69
Waste heat management. Singer SF. Science 159:1184, 15 Mar 68
Survival? Man and water: a community health forum. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 36:185-214, Apr 69
Bacteriophage populations in natural water. K-1760. Lammers WT. US AEC Un Carb Corp Nucl Div 1-20, 7 Oct 68
Studies on environmental pollution by missile propellants. AMRL-TR-68-85. Dost FN, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-28, Feb 69
Pollution of coastal waters. WHO Chron 23:216-9, May 69
[Apropos of auto-purification of water by Bdellovibrio] Brisou J. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:502-5, 1968 (Fre)
[The dumping into the sea of polluted water] Buttiaux R. Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:623-37, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Drinking water in a tropical urban setting. Sanitary considerations regarding earthenware jars used for household and private water storage] Dauchy S, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:103-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Isolation of a bacterial parasite active on Gram-positive bacteria from samples of polluted water] Guelin A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2508-9, 24 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Note on the identification of biological organisms in polluted sea water and brackish water] Ehrhardt JP. Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:89-103, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Frequency of animal botulism from hydric origin in Senegal] Doutre MP. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 22:29-31, 1969 (Fre)
[Carcinogens in water and soil. XXI. The elimination of polycyclic aromatic substances through preparation of drinking water with chlorine dioxide: quantitative results] Reichert JK. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:37-44, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Enzootic salmonellosis in a herd of cattle caused by infected brook water] Schaal E. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:267-8, 15 May 63 (Ger)
[The curretn status of cancer research] Wrba H. Krebsarzt 23:83-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Does the use of surface water in water supply present a danger to the population?] Brauss FW. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:64-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Sewage-borne brucellosis infection of a cattle stock] Döpel S. Mh Veterinaermed 23:541-3, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the occurrence, tenacity, growth and disinfection of salmonellas in the waste water of agricultural enterprises] Blum J. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:243-61, May 68 (Ger)
[Legal problems of water supply] Herold. Z Allgemeinmed 45:521-2, 20 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the hygiene of drainage ditches] Gorg A, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:108-11, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Detection of cancerogenic substances in water, demonstrated by 2 examples of water preparation] Lawerenz A. Z Ges Hyg 13:844-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Water hygienic problems in the use of herbicides] Lingelbach H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:889-92, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the analytical value of the so-called quantitative bromatometric determination of water vapor volatile phenols in waste water of some purification plants of the sewage treatment area of Halle and Saalkreis] Thielemann H. Z Ges Hyg 14:532-41, Jul 68 (Ger)
[A case of pollution of subterranean water of a town with the insecticide Dibutox] Zamfir G, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:426-30, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Water pollution, depuration with automatic regulation and control of industrial wastes, with special reference to the galvanic sector] Fioratti E. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:611-25, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Pollution of a source of drinking water supplying a town of 7000 inhabitants] Schillaci G. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:385-92, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Detection and titration of anionic detergents in surface waters used as drinking water] Grasso C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1735-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Detection and titration of anionic detergents in underground waters] Grasso C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1737-8, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Detection and titration of chloride insecticide residues in surface waters used for drinking water. Preliminary note] Grasso C. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1702-3, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Detection and titration of chloride insecticide residues in underground waters. Preliminary note] Grasso C. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1701-2, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hygienic conditions of the surface water-courses of Venetia. VI. Study of the hygienic conditions of the Tagliamento river] Diana L, et al. Friuli Med 23:611-28, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hygienic conditions of the surface streams of Veneto. VII. Study of the hygienic conditions of the river Brenta] Perin G, et al. Friuli Med 23:769-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Ozone: new problems and trend in its use in water treatment] Vanini G, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 61:3-7, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The surface waters of Liguria and theira present degree of pollution] Petrilli FL, et al. G Ig Med Prev 8:271-311, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Water pollution in the Port of Genoa (bacterioiological tests)] Viggiani A, et al. G Ig Med Prev 8:362-70, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Watercourses of Emilia Romagna, with special reference to their state of pollution] Bisbini P, et al. Ig Mod 60:596-621, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Research on the pollution of mussels of the coast of Ancona and on the possibility of their auto-decontamination] Braga A, et al. Ig Mod 60:794-815, 1967 (Ita)
[Spectrophotometric analysis for the detection of anionic detergents in surface waters used for drinking purposes] Grasso C, et al. Ig Mod 61:432-42, 1968 (Ita)
[Research on antiparasitic agents in the surface waters intended for drinking. (Preliminary note)] Grasso C. Ig Mod 60:645-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[A bacteriological and chemical control of the town swimming pool in Florence] Guerra M, et al. Ig Mod 60:296-331, 1967 (Ita)
[Studies of the pollution of the watercourse of the Piedmont and Valle d'Aosta. I] Meucci F, et al. Ig Mod 60:670-97, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Modern pollution of surface waters and drinking water supplies] Munaò F. Ig Mod 61:449-64, 1968 (Ita)
[On the nitrate content of drinking waters of the towns of the province of Reggio Calabria and that city] Munaò F, et al. Ig Mod 61:331-41, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Remarks on source waters of the Province of Imperia examined in the years 1955-1965] Murruzzu I. Ig Mod 60:922-33, 1967 (Ita)
[On the state of water pollution of the surface water courses in the province of Ferrara. Waters of the Boicelli, Burana, Po di Volano, Bianco and Naviglio canals in the year 1966] Paccagnella B, et al. Ig Mod 61:271-91, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On certain characteristics of the waters of some rivers of the Marche] Pellegrini MG, et al. Ig Mod 60:405-25, 1967 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the behaviour of DDT and Lindane in water made potable by purification] Vanini GC, et al. Ig Mod 60:428-32, 1967 (Ita)
[Environmental pollution from fluorine compounds in the neighborhood of an aluminium factory] Hluchan E, et al. Med Lavoro 59:370-5, May 68 (Ita)
[On material filtered from public swimming pools] Leone G. Minerva Med 60:1883, 12 May 69 (Ita)
[On the use of cell cultures to evaluate water "toxicity". II. Research on chlorinated insecticides and detergents] Moro S, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:498-502, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Biologic decomposition of anionic detergents in the water of the Tevere and Aniene rivers] Muzzi A, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:417-30, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The presence of parasiticides in the environment] Goidànich G, et al. Ric Sci 37:1-12, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Observations on chemical and microbial pollution of the waters of the Arno] Lapucci PL, et al. Riv Ital Ig 27:17-28, Jan-Apr 67 (Ita)
[A new factor in autodepuration of water: Bdellovibrio batteriovorus] Paoletti A, et al. Riv Ital Ig 27:466-80, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The state of seawater contamination on the shore facing Rimini evaluated by determination of the degree of pollution with anionic detergents] Provvisionato CA, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:68-78, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Research in evaluation of the toxicity of liquid industrial wastes, using human cell cultures] Ruschi A, et al. Riv Ital Ig 27:373-84, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Mechanism of the outbreak of Minamata disease] Kitamura S. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:135-40, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Sanitary engineering aspects on Minamata disease] Ui J. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:141-4, Apr 69 (Jap)
[On the quality of the water of the inner moat of the Imperial Palace] Obata T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:161-4, 1967 (Jap)
[Focal points in research activities in regional universities, from the viewpoint of hygiene] Saruta N. Jap J Hyg 23:31-4, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Diseases due to environmental disturbances chemicals] Kitamoto O, et al. Naika 21:933-50, May 68 (Jap)
[General theory on environmental disturbances] Suzuki T. Naika 21:804-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Minamata disease] Tokuomi H. Naika 21:864-70, May 68 (Jap)
[Organic mercurial poisoning along the River Agano] Tsubaki T. Naika 21:871-5, May 68 (Jap)
[Trial application of tadepoles Xenopus laevis Daudin for estimation of the harmfulness of pesticides in water] Cabejszek I, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:499-506, 1968 (Pol)
[Removing of phenol and cresols from the water by means of permanganate] Kelus J. Rocznn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:525-30, 1968 (Pol)
[Stability of methoxychlor (Metox-30) in natural waters] Luczak J. Rocznn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:147-54, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of some tars and asphalts applied to water supply on the quality of water] Sikorowska C, et al. Rocznn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:517-23, 1968 (Pol)
[A case of polyradiculo-polyneuritis of toxic origin] Strzalko M, et al. Wiad Lek 21:2137-9, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Observations of the oxygen consumption of Daphnia as an indicator of adaptation to different toxic substances] Apostol S, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:703-10, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of prometrene in water bodies] Avraman FV. Gig Sanit 33:12-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the necessity of limiting the amount of silver in drinking water] Barkov GD, et al. Gig Sanit 33:16-21, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of determining acetophenone in water] Boldina AN. Gig Sanit 32:65-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experimental substantiation of the permissible limit of concentration of butyl acetate in bodies of water] Bul'bin LA. Gig Sanit 33:22-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Some data on the sanitary status of the Dnieper River in the region of Dniepropetrovsk] Cherniak IaI, et al. Gig Sanit 31:60, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Comparative hygienic and sanitary-toxicologic characteristics of nitrochlorobenzene isomers in relation to hygienic standards for their content in bodies of water] Davydova SG. Gig Sanit 32:7-11, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Determination of certain organic chloride insecticides in water reservoirs] Diatlovitskaia FG, et al. Gig Sanit 32:64-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Methemoglobinemia of aqueous-nitrate origin in Moldavian SSR] Diskalenko AP. Gig Sanit 33:30-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A study of the poliution of ground water by sewage from filtration fields] Duchinskii BM, et al. Gig Sanit 34:87-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Effluents from oil-refineries as a source of water supply contamination with carcinogenic substances] Ershova KP. Gig Sanit 33:102-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On pollution of the open water source of the Shortandy Station by the herbicide 2,4-D butyl ester] Gribanov OI. Gig Sanit 32:97-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the preventive sanitary control of the discharge of effluents from cellulose-paer manufacturing complexes] Iundzel' NK. Gig Sanit 33:92-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of the Lluberets irrigation fields on the composition of underground waters] Kudriavtseva BM. Gig Sanit 33:104-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Comparative sanitary-toxicologic characteristics of thiophosphoric acid esters with regard to the sanitary protection of bodies of water] Kutakov KV. Gig Sanit 33:13-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of furfural in water reservoirs] Kuznetsov PI. Gig Sanit 32:7-11, May 67 (Rus)
[The natural radioactivity and solubility of dust containing silicon] Lastkov OA. Gig Sanit 32:40-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of sewage from a hydrolysis plant on the sanitary status of the Oka river] Litvintsev AN. Gig Sanit 33:92-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Disinfection of drinking water containing enteroviruses, by products of sodium chloride electrolysis] Lovtsevich EL, et al. Gig Sanit 33:22-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Determination of organophosphoric poisons (phophamide and chlorophos) in natural bodies of water and in sewage] Lur'e IuIu, et al. Gig Sanit 31:52-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The photoelectrocolorimetric method of determining small concentrations of para-nitrophenol in water] Makhinia AP. Gig Sanit 32:58-60, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Experimental data on justification of the maximum permissible concentration of metachloraniline in bodies of water] Mal'kova VB. Gig Sanit 31:6-10, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of the effluents from the double superphosphate production on the sanitary conditions of the Volkhov river and its use as a water source] Mashkov VT, et al. Gig Sanit 33:91-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of dibutylphthalate and dioctylphthalate as water pollutants] Maslenko AA. Gig Sanit 33:102-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experimental data on substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of phthalic acid (phthalic anhydride) in bodies of water] Meleshchenko KF, et al. Gig Sanit 32:12-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The sanitary state of certain water reservoirs of the Ukraine in connection with the use of pesticides in agriculture] Naishtein SIa. Gig Sanit 34:96-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the application of spectrographic determination of small levels of beryllium in water and in biological substrates] Petrova NN. Gig Sanit 32:97-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Detection of micro quantities of DDT, heptachlor and lindane in water by the method of thin-layer chromatography with fluorescein] Petrova TM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:65-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Ethylene glycol and diethylene glycol as the objects of hygienic standardization in the sanitary protection of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bodies of water] Plugin VP.
Gig Sanit 33:16-22, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic problems in Pavlodar District in connection with regulation of the Irtysh River] Popov VV, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:15-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Comparative hygienic characteristics and standardization of residual amounts of the herbicides Pentanate and Hexanate in water] Rozhnov GI.
Gig Sanit 34:18-22, May 69 (Rus)
[Isomers of dichloroaniline--peculiarities of their biological action and their level of safety in bodies of water] Rusakov NV. Gig Sanit 33:8-12, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic standardization of tellurium and selenium on their combined presence in water bodies] Seliankina KP, et al. Gig Sanit 33:17-20, Feb 68 (Rus)
[An effective method of electrolysis for decontamination of drinking water] Sergunina LA.
Gig Sanit 33:16-21, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Assessment of the degree of pollution of a body of water by organic substances using the method of adsorption on activated charcoal and subsequent solvent extraction] Shemiakina ON.
Gig Sanit 34:106-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A case of pollution of the water table by surface water] Sokolov NP. Gig Sanit 32:100-1, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of vital activity of microorganisms on the quality of tap water] Stankevichius VI, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:102-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Determination of bromides in water from natural sources and in food products by the photometric method] Tamarchenko LM.
Gig Sanit 33:53-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Pollution of the Poloditia river by the waste of a sugar refinery] Titova AF. Gig Sanit 33:100-1, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic investigation of the means of protection of water bodies from contamination with dyes (para- and ortho-aminophenol)] Trofimovich EM.
Gig Sanit 33:10-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On contamination of the soil with toxic chemicals] Tsapko VV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:6-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The dynamics of the sanitation cycle of the River Don at the tailwater of the Tsimlianskaia Hydroelectric Power Plant] Tsaturova GA, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:8-13, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The combined effect of small concentrations of furfurol, methyl alcohol, and hydrolysis ethyl alcohol in experiments] Ubaidullaev R.
Gig Sanit 32:3-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Comparative sanitary-toxicologic characteristics of chlorobenzene and dichlorobenzene (ortho- and para-isomers) from the viewpoint of the sanitary protection of water reservoirs] Varshavskaia SP.
Gig Sanit 33:15-21, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Experimental data on the hygienic standardization of 5-methylresorcin in bodies of water] Veidre IA.
Gig Sanit 34:14-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A quantitative method of determining certain organophosphoric pesticides in water] Vengerskaia KhIa, et al. Gig Sanit 31:43-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of determining small concentrations of chlorophos and DDVF in water] Vershinin PV, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:72-4, May 68 (Rus)
[The biological effect and hygienic importance of alpha-picoline and 2,5-lutidine as water pollutants] Veselov VG. Gig Sanit 33:18-22, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Permissible levels of residual amounts of new cationic flocculants in drinking water] Vitvitskaia BR.
Gig Sanit 34:13-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the use of DDT in controlling midges] Vrochinskii KK, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:12-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Qualitative determination of 0,0-dimethyl-2,2-dichlorovinylphosphate in plant samples, soil and water by the thin layer chromatographic method] Vylegzhanina GF, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:75-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Indirect polarographic determination of Cyclohexanonoxime and hydroxylamine in civil sanitary water reservoirs] Zaitsev PM, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:80-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A study of horizontal turbulent diffusion as an important factor in the distribution of sewage in the coastal zone of the sea] Zats VI.
Gig Sanit 31:102-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Materials on the hygienic characteristics of tributylphosphate] Ziabbarova SA, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:100-2, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic and toxicologic characteristics of a compound with quarternary ammonium chloride base] Ziabbarova SA, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:14-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Substantiation of the conditions of discharge into bodies of water of sewage containing ethylene glycol monoethyl ether] Ziabbarova SA.
Gig Sanit 31:3-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Endemic nephropathy in Yugoslavia] Markovich B, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:91-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A method for determining polyethylene polyamine in drinking water] Omel'ianets NI.
Lab Delo 8:483-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Brief description of microbiological processes in Baku Bay] Saimanov MA.
Mikrobiologiia 37:166-73, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Frequency of arterial hypertension among persons using water with an elevated sodium chloride content] Fatula MI. Sovet Med 30:134-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Toxic properties of nitrotoluol as one of the factors of pollution of reservoirs with waste water] Kosachevskaia PI. Vrach Delo 2:104-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic characteristics of "bathing" outbreaks of anicteric leptospirosis] Nazarova ZIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:130-1, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Water-borne and food-borne outbreaks of epidemic hepatitis (review of the foreign literature)] Solodovnikov IuP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:68-72, Dec 67 (47 ref.) (Rus)
[Report on the sanitary survey effected on the Mexico-United States border in October 1964] Alvarez Ordóñez J, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 7:337-40, May-Jun 65 (Spa)
[Medical hygienical aspects of current environmental control policy] Ryländer R.
Lakartidningen 66:549-56, 5 Feb 69 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Rapid procedures to monitro water for potability. Slonim AR. Aerospace Med 39:1182-9, Nov 68
The spectre of today's environmental pollution--USA brand: new perspectives from an old scout. Stokinger HE.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:195-217, May-Jun 69 (128 ref.)
Rapid determination of ammonia and total nitrogen in municipal wastewater by microcoulometry. Albert DK, et al. Anal Chem 41:1500-4, Sep 69
A general method for the determination of organophosphorus pesticide residues in river waters and effluents by gas, thin-layer and gel chromatography. Askew J, et al.
Analyst 94:275-83, Apr 69
An improved method for extraction of organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides from lake waters. Konrad JG, et al. Analyst 94:490-2, Jun 69
Determination of free hydrogen cyanide in river water by a solvent-extraction method. Montgomery HA, et al. Analyst 94:284-91, Apr 69
Causes and significance of taste and odors in Iowa City water. McDonald DB, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:414-6, May 69
The use of sessile ciliates collected in plastic petri dishes for rapid assessment of water pollution. Burbanck WD, et al. J Protozool 14:739-44, Nov 67
The sequential comparison index--a simplified method for non-biologists to estimate relative differences in biological diversity in stream pollution studies. Cairns J Jr, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:1607, Sep 68
Natural and pollution sources of iodine, bromine, and chlorine in the Great Lakes. Tiffany MA, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1319-29, Jul 69
A critical view of spectro methods for water quality control. Uman GA.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:Suppl:R484+, Nov 68
Pesticides in water. Pesticide residues in sediments of the Lower Mississippi River and its tributaries. Barthel WF, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:8-67, Jun 69
Pesticides in selected Western streams--a progress report. Manigold DB, et al.
Pestic Monit J 3:124-35, Sep 69
Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in California bays and estuaries. Modin JC. Pestic Monit J 3:1-7, Jun 69
Determination of organophosphorus pesticides in water. Zweig G, et al. Residue Rev 26:17-36, 1969
Fractionation of suspended and colloidal particles in natural water. K-1749. Lammers WT.
US AEC Un Carb Corp Nucl Div 1-42, 10 Oct 68
The accumulation of DDT by particulate and dissolved fractions of natural water. K-1755. Lammers WT.
US AEC Un Carb Corp Nucl Div 1-17, 2 Oct 68
Research into environmental pollution. Report of five WHO scientific groups.
WHO Techn Rep Ser 406:7-83, 1968
[A quick method for the determination of benzene and its homologs in reflux waters] Belvedere G, et al.
Med Lavoro 58:286-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the use of Moore's swabs or mussels in the study of fecal pollution of sea water] Bisbini P, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:243-53, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Water pollution along the River Ishikari] Abe S.
Naika 21:891-6, May 68 (Jap)
[Sanitary conditions of the irregation waters of the orchands in the São Paulo district. II. Isolation of enteroviruses] Christovão D de A, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1:12-7, Jun 67 (Por)
[Sanitary conditions of irrigation water in the orchands of the São Paulo district. I. Determination of the intensity of fecal pollution through MPN of coliforms and E. coli] Christovão D de A, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1:3-11, Jun 67 (Por)
[Calculation of changes in the concentration of pollutants in rivers] Aftsam AM, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:9-15, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Determination of chlororganic and phosphorganic compounds in the water supply or rural areas of the Tadzhik SSR] Baratov KB, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:103-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Detection of chlororganic insecticides in water by means of thin-layer chromatography] Diatlovitskaia FG, et al. Gig Sanit 33:53-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic basis of the maximum allowable levels of dimethylamine in water reservoirs] Dzhanashvili GD.
Gig Sanit 32:12-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experimental data on the hygienic standardization of amine C7-C9 in water reservoirs] Kuklina MN, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:18-21, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Isomers of dimethylphenol (xylenol) and norms for their concentration in reservoirs] Maazik IKh.
Gig Sanit 33:18-22, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Pollution of the Sunzhi river with 3,4-benzpyrene by oil refineries in the city of Grozny] Samoilovich LN, et al. Gig Sanit 33:6-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Pollution of several reservoirs in the Rostov region by pesticides] Tsaturova GA, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:94-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Pollution of reservoirs and sources of water by pesticides] Vrochinskii KK, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:69-72, Nov 68 (Rus)
[How to identify herbicides and pesticides in the water] Schiavone EL, et al.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:115-21, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Determination of water toxicity with the aid of the moss Fontinalis antipyretica L.] Hanuška L.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:728-30, 1968 (Slo)

HISTORY

The water question in London, 1827-1831. Lipschutz DE.
Bull Hist Med 42:510-26, Nov-Dec 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Environmental hygiene. Its present evaluation and prospects in Hungary. Bakács T.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:237-62, 1967
Man-made environmental hazards. II. What man can do technologically to restore his environment. Stead FM.
Amer J Public Health 58:2050-4, Nov 68
The use of polymer science in preventing water pollution. Teot AS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 155:593-606, 27 Jan 69
Problems and priorities in combating air, water, and soil pollution in developing countries. Board LM.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:260-4, Feb 69
Environmental pollution and its control. Eisenbud M.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:447-54, May 69
"Battle of the Buttle" or the Buttle Lake situation. Chamut S. Canad J Public Health 60:169-72, Apr 69
A survey of recirculation swimming pool problems in London, Ontario. Craig RA, et al.
Canad J Public Health 60:164-8, Apr 69
Industrial waste disposal, river--pollution problems and solutions. Bopardikar MV, et al.
Indian J Public Health 12:105-6, Apr 68
Preferential tax treatment for pollution control expenditures: engineering considerations. McKee HC. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:596-9, Sep 68
Sources of water pollution in New Orleans and methods of control. Powell CJ.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:72-80, Mar 69
Professionalism and water pollution control in Greater Chicago. Bacon VW, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:1586-600, Sep 68
Serve safety seriously. Canham RA.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:2106, Dec 68
Time ran out. Canham RA.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:1980, Nov 68
The manpower and education crisis in water pollution control. Federal viewpoint. Covington FM, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:31-5, Jan 69
Primary treatment of potato processing wastes with byproduct feed recovery. Grames LM, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1358-67, Jul 69
The manpower and education crisis in water pollution control. Operation and management. Hanlon JB.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:20-6, Jan 69
The manpower and education crisis in water pollution control. Education and research. Hennigan RD, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:10-6, Jan 69
Water quality standards: the federal perspective--progress toward objectives. Hirsch A, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:1601-6, Sep 68
The manpower and education crisis in water pollution control. State regulatory programs. Howard RS Jr.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:26-31, Jan 69
The industrial wastes control program in New York City. Imbelli C, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:1981-2012, Dec 68
Fitting a state program to federal objectives. Klassen CW. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:1702-10, Oct 68
Federal-state manpower need. Macy JW Jr.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:424-8, Mar 69
The revolution of human fulfillment. Reuther WP.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1-9, Jan 69
Water traffic pollution control enforcement. Stein JE, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:368-76, Mar 69
Oil spillage prevention, control, and restoration--state of the art and research needs. Swift WH, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:392-412, Mar 69
Consulting engineering. Van Eyck MR.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:16-20, Jan 69
Water Pollution Control Federation. Federation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

membership.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:Suppl 2:35-92, Mar 69
London grows cleaner.
Nature (London) 221:602-3, 15 Feb 69
The sea, sewage, and salubrity. Mosley JW.
New Eng J Med 280:897-8, 17 Apr 69
Editorial. Breidenbach AW. Pestic Monit J 2:71, Sep 68
Water and wastes; the public health viewpoint. Saunders WR. Roy Soc Health J 88:247-50, Sep-Oct 68
Water-pollution control: trouble at headquarters. Carter LJ. Science 165:572-3 passim, 8 Aug 69
Estuaries: will Congress save them from encroachments? Carter LJ.
Science 156:1717 passim, 30 Jun 67
Energy needs versus environmental pollution: a reconciliation? Green L Jr.
Science 156:1448-50, 16 Jun 67
Pollution control. Sweden sets up an ambitious new program. Greenberg DS. Science 166:200-1, 10 Oct 69
DDT: criticism, curbs are on the upswing. Mueller M. Science 164:936-7, 23 May 69
The need for regional water resource management. Cairns J Jr.
Trans Kansas Acad Sci 71:480-90, Winter 68
Control of water pollution in developing countries. WHO Chron 23:173-7, Apr 69
Water pollution control in developing countries. Report of a WHO expert committee.
WHO Techn Rep Ser 404:1-38, 1968
[Importance of protective zones for the drinking water supply from the water-economic, agricultural and hygienic viewpoints] Grahneis H, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:604-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Importance of biological examinations for water hygiene. Results and experiences from 10-year studies] Heynig H. Z Ges Hyg 13:823-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the present state of inactivation of nitrate ions from drinking water] Thielemann H.
Z Ges Hyg 14:680-3, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Present sanitarian aspects of water pollution in Italy] Marini-Bettòlo GB.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:412-29, 1968 (Ita)
[Seaside bathing establishments in the town of Sestri Levante] Sparacio G, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 8:638-45, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Organization of the sanitary control of the water supply of an industrial city] Cherniak IaI, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:101-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The clarification, deodorization and decontamination of drinking water with ozone] Gabovich RD, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:18-22, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The efficacy of Central Scientific Research Institute ceramic dosage cartridges in chlorination of the water of the city of Viazniki] Gavrilov LN, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:91-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The sanitary protection of reservoirs as discussed in foreign journals during 1965-1967] Grushko IaM.
Gig Sanit 33:74-7, Sep 68 (27 ref.) (Rus)
[Basic sanitary-hygienic problems in drawing up a plan of complex utilization of water resources for the republics of Central Asia] Il'inskiĭ II.
Gig Sanit 32:87-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of the prevention of contamination of bodies of water by carcinogenic hydrocarbons] Il'nitskiĭ AP. Gig Sanit 31:61-6, Dec 66 (30 ref.) (Rus)
[Problems of environmental hygiene at the 19th session of the World Health Organization] Izmerov NF.
Gig Sanit 32:90-1, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Infrared spectroscopy as a method of identifying sanitation-indicative and pathogenic microorganisms] Kalina GP. Gig Sanit 33:81-8, Jun 68 (75 ref.) (Rus)
[On substantiation of the maximum permissible limit of concentration of metachloroaniline and parachloroaniline in bodies of water] Khamuev GD.
Gig Sanit 32:13-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Experimental data on the hygienic standardization of the Dalapon content of water reservoirs] Kochkin VP.
Gig Sanit 32:7-11, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experimental data on substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of dimethylsulfide in water reservoirs] Koptiaev VG.
Gig Sanit 32:3-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the decontamination of purified waste water of the Rodnikovskiĭ Spinning Mill] Krasovskiĭ LV. Gig Sanit 32:98-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Experience in studying the efficacy of measures for preventing the pollution of the Miass River with phenols] Krupitskaia ID, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:88-9, May 67 (Rus)
[From experience in the electrolytic decontamination of drinking water] Kunina LA.
Gig Sanit 32:100-1, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Data on hygienic standardization of the level of tellurium in water reservoirs] Lenchenko VG.
Gig Sanit 32:15-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Letter to the editor] Litvinov B.
Gig Sanit 33:94-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The level of poisonous chemicals in water and soil processed with organic chloride herbicides] Martyniuk VZ, et al. Gig Sanit 32:96-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On hygienic standardization of sodium methyldithiocarbamate (carbathione) and dimethyldithiocarbamate] Nagornyĭ SV.
Gig Sanit 32:11-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Prospects for the sanitary protection of the Samara river in connection with the growth of coal mining in the western Donbass region] Nazarenko VV.
Gig Sanit 33:85-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Automatic addition of chlorine solution in the disinfection of sewage] Netyl'kin IA.
Gig Sanit 32:94-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the removal of iron from water by the aeration method] Poliak VE.
Gig Sanit 33:112-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Colorimetric determination of tungsten in fresh water and sewage] Polykovskaia NA.
Gig Sanit 32:50-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Data on the hygienic standardization of tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol (THF) in water reservoirs] Pozdniakov AG.
Gig Sanit 32:99-101, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Photometric determination of m-toluylene diamine in sewage] Shkorbatova TL, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:47-50, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Pulsopolarographic determination of hexachlorobutadiene in water] Solonar' AS, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:66-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the hygienic assessment of nitromethane and other nitroparaffins in relation to the sanitary protection of bodies of water] Subbatin VG.
Gig Sanit 32:9-13, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The use of some new materials in the construction of water lines and their hygienic assessment] Tsapko VV, et al. Gig Sanit 32:101-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of purifying the sewage of the schist processing industry] Tsiv'ian MV.
Gig Sanit 33:106-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Water pollution problems in the estuary of the Göta River and the sea] Hallquist S.
Nord Hyg T 50:1-6, 1969 (Swe)
[What method should be used in tracing mercurial discharge in water and checking effect of measures taken?] Hasselrot TB. Nord Hyg T 50:160-3, 1969 (Swe)
[Water pollution problems in Lake Vänern] Lindqvist PO. Nord Hyg T 50:7-8, 1969 (Swe)
[On steps taken by the authorities in Finland to avert the hazards to man due to the amounts of mercury detected in nature] Lisitzin P.
Nord Hyg T 50:190-2, 1969 (Swe)

WATER POLLUTION, RADIOACTIVE (G3)

A simplified procedure for the assay of picocurie concentrations of radium-226 and its application to a study of the natural radioactivity in surface waters in Scotland. Conlan B, et al. Analyst 94:15-9, Jan 69
A look at the future of hazardous contamination of the circumpoiar environment. Kay K.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:653-61, Oct 68 (52 ref.)
Distribution of cobalt 60, zinc 65, strontium 85, and cesium 137 in a freshwater pond. Brungs WA Jr.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 24:1-52, Mar 67
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States, April 1968.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:562-9, Oct 68
Environmental levels of radioactivity in Mexico, January-June 1967.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:578-601, Oct 68
The I. C. R. P. critical group concept in relation to the Windscale sea discharges. Preston A, et al.
Health Phys 16:33-46, Jan 69
Some long-lived radionuclides in marine organisms on the Pacific coast of Japan. Tsuruga H.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:63-72, Jun 68
Studies on environmental contamination by uranium. 1. Environmental survey of uranium in Kamisaibara village, Okayama prefecture. Yamamoto T, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:92-9, Sep-Dec 68
Concentration factors for strontium and caesium in fish of the lakes in the region of Varese (northern Italy). De Bortoli M, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:324-31, Oct-Dec 68
The fecundity of a Gambysia affinis affinis population exposed to chronic environmental radiation. Blaylock BG. Radiat Res 37:108-17, Jan 69
Tritium in New York State waters, 1965. Anderson K.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:95-7, Mar 69
A procedure for evaluating environmental radiation dose to children in the vicinity of the Hanford project in Washington, April 1965-January 1967. Honstead JF.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:402-5, Aug 68
Radioecological surveillance of the waterways around a nuclear fuels reprocessing plant. Sax NI, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:289-96, Jul 69
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States Janurary 1969.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:360-1, Aug 69
Radioactivity in New York surface waters July-December 1968.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:396-8, Sep 69
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States February 1969.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:394-5, Sep 69
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States November-December 1968.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:313-5, Jul 69
Radioactivity in NortCarolina surface, ground, and cistern waters January-December 1967.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:213-5, May 69
Section II. Water.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:155, Apr 69
Radiostrontium in tap water, January-June 1968, Health and Safety Laboratory U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:160-1, Apr 69
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:181-2, Apr 69
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States, October 1968, Division of Pollution Surveillance, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Department of the Interior.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:156-7, Apr 69
Radioactivity in New York surface water, January-June 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:158-60, Apr 69
Environmental levels of radioactivity at atomic energy commission installations.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:226-34, May 69
Section II. Water.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:212, May 69
Offsite surveillance around the Nevada Test Site January-June 1965.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:223-6, May 69
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States, August 1968.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:63-4, Feb 69
Radioactivity in Minnesota municipal water supplies January-June 1968.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:68-9, Feb 69
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States, July 1968.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:27-8, Jan 69
Radioactivity in Florida waters, 1967.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:66-7, Feb 69
Radionuclide analysis of Coast Guard water supplies January-December 1967.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:65-6, Feb 69
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States, September 1968.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:116-7, Mar 69
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:517-24, Sep 68
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States, March 1968.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:502-3, Sep 68
Gross radioactivity, May 1968, and strontium-90, July 1966-September 1967, in surface waters of the United States. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:660-4, Nov 68
Tritium in surface water network January-June 1968.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:665-6, Nov 68
Radioactivity in California waters July-December 1967.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:667-70, Nov 68
Radioactivity in Kansas surface waters, July-December 1967. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:671-2, Nov 68
Strontium-90 concentration factors of lake plankton, macrophytes, and substrates. Kainina Z, et al.
Science 164:1517-9, 27 Jun 69
Uranium disequilibrium in groundwater: an isotope dilution approach in hydrologic investigations. Osmond JK, et al. Science 162:997-9, 29 Nov 68
Environmental monitoring report. January-June 1968.
MLM-1522. Anderson HF, et al.
US AEC Mound Lab 1-41, 27 Aug 68
Health physics and safety annual report for 1967.
ORNL-4286. Morgan KZ, et al.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-90, Aug 68
Environmental monitoring summary for the Paducah plant for 1967 & 1968. KY-582. Davis KA, et al.
US AEC Un Carb Corp Nucl Div 1-12, 9 May 69
The distribution of cobalt-60, ruthenium-106, and cesium-137 among suspended and dissolved particles in White Oak Lake. K-1758. Lammers WT.
US AEC Un Carb Corp Nucl Div 1-20, 3 Oct 68
Beta radioactivity in environmental air and precipitation at Los Alamos, New Mexico, for 1967. LA-3887. Kennedy WR, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 1-13, 1967
Radioactive debris from underground nuclear explosions. 1. Physical and chemical characteristics. 2. Biological availability of the radionuclides to aquatic animals. UCRL-50596. Harrison FL.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-25, 7 Feb 69
[Transfer of radionuclaides in irrigated rice paddies] Myttenaere C, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:179-81, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Mesurements of radioactivity of surface waters and sewage in Hamburg] Effenberger E, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:740-52, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On residual beta activity in surface waters] Keil R.
Z Ges Hyg 13:322-6, May 67 (Ger)
[Research on some biological concentrators of Mn54 in the marine environment] Calapaj GC.
Minerva Fisiconucl 11:158-64, 1967 (Ita)
[Biological studies concerning environmental radioactivity. II. The ecocycles of radionuclides] Cigna Rossi L, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:261-71, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The study of the stable and radioactive elements in 2 aquatic ecosystems (Novellino, Lake Maggiore)] Merlini M, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 11:156-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Studies of a new method of production of scintillating strata with zinc sulfide] Nardi A, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:296-300, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the method of determining micro quantities of uranium in water] Berdnikov AI. Gig Sanit 32:57-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Field experience in concentration of isotopes in water] Berestovskii FG. Gig Sanit 33:112-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A method of determining the radon content in exhaled air] Gusarov II, et al. Gig Sanit 32:71-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The efficacy of removal of radioactive substances from water with soil filters] Kalandiia AA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:48-50, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A hygienic study aimed at learning the effect of small concentrations of uranium on the human body] Novikov IuV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:39-44, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of small concentrations of uranium in the drinking water on the health of the population] Novikov IuV. Gig Sanit 32:33-40, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the chronic action of natural uranium on the functioning of the thyroid gland] Rezanov II. Gig Sanit 33:48-52, Aug 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A rapid method for estimating radium and radon in water. Kelkar DN, et al. Health Phys 17:253-7, Aug 69
Catalytic exchange method for low-level tritium measurements in water. Calf GE. Int J Appl Radiat 20:177-85, Mar 69
Cumulation of radioactive substances by organisms of natural biocenosis of surface waters and its significance for determination of radioactive load. Havlík B. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:229-45, 1967
Radioactivity in Washington surface water, July 1967-June 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:259-62, Jun 69
Tritium in surface water network, July-December 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:263-4, Jun 69
Environmental levels of radioactivity in Mexico, January-June 1967. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:578-601, Oct 68
Radiological health data and reports. II. Water. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:561-9, Oct 68
Drinking water analysis program, 1961-1966. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:442-8, Aug 68
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States, February 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:436-7, Aug 68
Radioactivity in Washington surface water, July 1966-June 1967. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:438-42, Aug 68
Strontium-90: concentrations in surface waters of the Atlantic Ocean. Bowen VT, et al. Science 164:825-7, 16 May 69
Criteria used to estimate radiation doses received by persons living in the vicinity of Hanford: interim report. BNWL-706. Wilson RH, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-15, Jul 68
A summary of Lamont Sr-90 and Cs-137 measurements on ocean water samples. HASL-197. Broecker WS, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab I-204+, 1 Jul 68
Distributions of Cs-137 in the Pacific. HASL-197. Folsom TR, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab I-95+, 1 Jul 68
Sr90 in seawater--Laboratory intercomparison. HASL-200. Volchok HL. US AEC Health Safety Lab I 24-7, 1 Oct 68
Sr-90 deposition in the Atlantic Ocean II. HASL-197. Volchok HL, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab I-227+, 1 Jul 68
HASL fallout program data. HASL-200. US AEC Health Safety Lab II 1-5, 1 Oct 68
Environmental monitoring report. July-December 1967 and 1967 summary. MLM-1464. Anderson HF, et al. US AEC Mound Lab 1-46, 26 Mar 68
A study of pollutant discharges from reactor operations utilizing ultracentrifugation techniques. K-1754. Amburgey JW Jr. US AEC Un Carb Corp Nucl Div 1-36, 19 Aug 68
[Sea water pollution by radioactive waste due to the development of atomic energy plants. Instances of water pollution by the atomic energy industry] Suzuki M. Naika 21:897-901, May 68 (Jap)
[The concentration of K40 in the water and vegetables of irrigated areas of the Southern Ukraine] Domentianova ZM, et al. Vop Pitan 27:78-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Comparison of the methods for determination of total beta-radioactivity in rain, cystern and river water] Picer M. Arh Hig Rada 19:217-24, 1968 (Cro)
[Measure of total beta-radioactivity of natural waters by a new evaporation method] Picer M. Arh Hig Rada 19:225-32, 1968 (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Public radiation hygiene on the 50th anniversary of Soviet power] Mareĭ AN. Gig Sanit 33:6-10, Sep 68 (Rus)

WATER SUPPLY (G3)

Recovery of potable water from human urine. Putnam DF, et al. Aerospace Med 40:736-9, Jul 69
Gastroenteritis following ingestion of sewage-polluted water: an outbreak at a logging camp on the Olympic Peninsula. Werner SB, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:277-85, Mar 69
Eleven vomiting caddies. Tartakow IJ. Amer J Public Health 59:1674-7, Sep 69
Iodine disinfection of water. Thomas WC Jr, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:124-8, Jul 69
Control techniques in high purity water production. Dwyer JL. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:267-75, Nov-Dec 68
"Battle of the Buttle" or the Buttle Lake situation. Chamut S. Canad J Public Health 60:169-72, Apr 69
A review of Canadian drinking water standards and objectives. Krishnaswami SK, et al. Canad J Public Health 60:198-202, May 69
Canadian drinking water standards and objectives. Walkinshaw WM. Canad J Public Health 60:176-7, Apr 69
New water supply for cancer patients. Bodey GP, et al. Contam Contr 8:27-9, May 69
A note on the testing of quality of tap water in relation to cholera patient in Calcutta. Roy GC. Indian J Public Health 12:199-200, Oct 68
Fluoridation of urban water supplies. Unvala SP. Indian J Public Health 12:91-2, Apr 68
Serum lipids in hard and soft water communities. Bierenbaum ML, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:657-60, Jul-Aug 69
Optimum fluoride concentration for arctic and sub-arctic water supplies. Krishnaswami SK. J Canad Dent Ass 35:374-84, Jul 69
Epidemiologic studies on blackfoot disease in Taiwan, China. 6. Effect of the piped water supply on occurrence and disease progress of blackfoot disease. Chen KP, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:291-5, 28 Jun 69
Causes and significance of taste and odors in Iowa City water. McDonald DB, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 59:414-6, May 69
Strategic considerations in attaining water resources planning goals. Fox IK. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1368-76, Jul 69
Perspectives and goals for water resource planning. Hufschmidt MM. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1353-7, Jul 69
Fitting a state program to federal objectives. Klassen CW. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:1702-10, Oct 68
Physiological-ecological studies of benthic algae in laboratory streams. McIntire CD. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:1940-52, Nov 68
Lead content of bones in a soft and a hard water area. Crawford MD, et al. Lancet 1:699-701, 5 Apr 69
Examination of water-supplies. Lancet 2:732, 4 Oct 69
Nuclear desalination. Nature (London) 220:1274, 28 Dec 68
Sudden death and ischemic heart disease. Correlation with hardness of local water supply. Anderson TW, et al. New Eng J Med 280:805-7, 10 Apr 69
The water factor. Schroeder HA. New Eng J Med 280:836-8, 10 Apr 69
Cardiovascular mortality and soft drinking water. Nutr Rev 26:295-7, Oct 68 (6 ref.)
Mosquito control and the California water plan. Porter CV. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:9-11, 1967
Source reduction through water management. Sutherland DJ, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:31-2, 1967
Report on agricultural waste water symposium. Whitten GR. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:120-1, 1967
Relationship of water fluoridation to bone density in two N.Y. towns. Korns RF. Public Health Rep 84:815-25, Sep 69
Bacteriological safety of hot tapwater in developing countries. Neumann HH. Public Health Rep 84:812-4, Sep 69
Radioactivity in Minnesota municipal water supplies January-June 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:68-9, Feb 69
Water and wastes; the public health viewpoint. Saunders WR. Roy Soc Health J 88:247-50, Sep-Oct 68
The need for regional water resource management. Cairns J Jr. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 71:480-90, Winter 68
The effect of selected soft drink mixes on the germicidal properties of iodine tablets. MF12.524.007-8007.1. Hurst NS, et al. US Naval Med Field Res Lab 18:1-15, Aug 68
An inexpensive homemade heated-pressurized water system for the practice automobile. Bailey JJ. Vet Med 64:352-5, Apr 69
More and safer water for the developing countries. WHO Chron 22:363-70, Aug 68
Community water supply. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. WHO Techn Rep Ser 420:1-21, 1969
Water pollution control in developing countries. Report of a WHO expert committee. WHO Techn Rep Ser 404:1-38, 1968
Host-parasite relations of certain endoparasitic helminths of the channel catfish and white crappie in an Oklahoma reservoir. Spall RD, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:48-67, Apr 69
[Drinking water in a tropical urban setting. Sanitary considerations regarding earthenware jars used for household and private water storage] Dauchy S, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:103-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Study on the type of spillway of a dam unfavorable to the taking root of Simulium damnosum (Diptera, Simuliidae)] Quélennec G, et al. Bull WHO 38:943-56, 1968 (Fre)
[Acquired methemoglobinemia in infants due to tap water] Aussannaire M, et al. Presse Med 76:1723-6, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Hygienic investigations of sea-water distillation plants on ships] Kleemann A, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:321-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Carcinogens in water and soil. 23. The elimination of polycyclic aromatic compounds in the preparation of drinking water with C102: isolation and identification of the derivates of 3.4-benzopyrene] Reichert JK. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:265-76, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Carcinogens in water and soil. XXIV. The elimination of polycyclic aromatic compounds in the preparation of drinking water with C102: identification of hitherto unknown derivates of benzopyrene and C102] Reichert JK. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:277-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Carcinogens in water and soil. XXI. The elimination of polycyclic aromatic substances through preparation of drinking water with chlorine dioxide: quantitative results] Reichert JK. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:37-44, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Ozena and environmental factors] Muto J. HNO 16:71-3, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Does the use of surface water in water supply present a danger to the population?] Brauss FW. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:64-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Erection and operation of a central installation for water for lavage in hemodialysis] Sieberth HG, et al. Med Welt 2:85-8, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Present situation and trends in large-farm cattle keeping] Ernst W, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:841-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Control of drinking water supply in regional networks demonstrated on the regional network of the Oldenburg-Ostfriesische Wasserverband] Kröger E. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:193-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Environmental factors and personal behavior as causes of diseases of the respiratory organs] Schär M. Respiration 26:5-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Legal problems of water supply] Herold. Z Allgemeinmed 45:521-2, 20 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Importance of protective zones for the drinking water supply from the water-economic, agricultural and hygienic viewpoints] Grahneis H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:604-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of the permissible phenol content in protective bituminous protective paints of pipes for drinking water] Horn H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:668-72, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Studies on water purification in oxidation ponds] Schmidt GP, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:131-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Economic observations on the sewage pond procedure] Schmidt GP, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:138-43, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Water-hygienic and chemical studies on the incidence and identification of taste affecting phenol compounds in bank filtered surface water and ground water with special regard to thin layer chromatographic technic of examination (Halle-Beesen Water Works)] Thielemann H. Z Ges Hyg 14:893-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Observations on chlorine dioxide treatment of drinking water in the presence of phenols] Thielemann H. Z Ges Hyg 14:103-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Drinking water composition and kidney insufficiency] Pap I, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:273 f, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Supply of water on board ships with special reference to systems in use on the T-n "Michelangelo" and T-n "Raffaello"] Donati BT. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:895-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Pollution of a source of drinking water supplying a town of 7000 inhabitants] Schiliaci G. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:385-92, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Detection and titration of anionic detergents in surface waters used as drinking water] Grasso C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1735-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Detection and titration of chloride insecticide residues in surface waters used for drinking water. Preliminary note] Grasso C. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1702-3, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Use of polypropylene plastic compounds in the sea water conduits of the thermal establishment at Lignano (Udine)] Passoni M. Friuli Med 22:409-16, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Experimental evaluation of the effect of a dam on reoxygenation of a surface watercourse] Perin G, et al. Friuli Med 23:745-53, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Ozone: new problems and trend in its use in water

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treatment] Vanini G, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 61:3-7, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Water supply on board merchant ships] Viggiani A.
G Ig Med Prev 8:646-54, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the use of some adjuvants for clarification of water] Battistini F. Ig Mod 60:587-95, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Watercourses of Emilia Romagna, with special reference to their state of pollution] Bisbini P, et al.
Ig Mod 60:596-621, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Research on antiparasitic agents in the surface waters intended for drinking. (Preliminary note)] Grasso C.
Ig Mod 60:645-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Modern pollution of surface waters and drinking water supplies] Munaò F. Ig Mod 61:449-64, 1968 (Ita)
[On the nitrate content of drinking waters of the towns of the province of Reggio Calabria and that city] Munaò F, et al. Ig Mod 61:331-41, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the behaviour of DDT and Lindane in water made potable by purification] Vanini GC, et al. Ig Mod 60:426-32, 1967 (Ita)
[On the behavoir of thyroid function in subjects with hydrofluorosis in an endemic center in Sicily] Fradà G, et al. Minerva Med 60:545-9, 14 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Epidemiological study of ozena. (4) Ozena and water supply] Muto J.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:501-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Studies of river water sewage and water supply in the city of Poznán for presence of cytopathogenic viruses] Wiza J, et al.
Przegl Epidem 22:533-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of some tars and asphalts applied to water supply on the quality of water] Sikorowska C, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:517-23, 1968 (Pol)
[Economic plan for the supply of drinking water and the disposal of used waters] Netto JM de.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:537-41, Dec 68 (Por)
[Plankton and medical hydrobiology of tropical ponds with Daphnias and rotifers] Oliveira LP de, et al.
Mem Inst Cruz 65:115-47, 1967 (Por)
[Study of the correlations between micro- and macro-elements in the water sources of some rural localities in determination of the morbidity of endemic thyropathic dystrophy (ETD) and dental caries] Năstase V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:409-14, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of prometrene in water bodies] Avraman FV. Gig Sanit 33:12-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic problems of improving the water supply in Hungary] Bakcs T. Gig Sanit 32:82-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Ways of surmounting contradictions in the use and protection of underground waters under present conditions] Belitskiĭ AS.
Gig Sanit 33:93-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Changes in certain biochemical indices in persons drinking hard water over a prolonged period] Bokina AI, et al. Gig Sanit 31:33-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Development of the scientific bases for standardization of the quality of drinking water in the USSR] Cherkinskiĭ SN.
Gig Sanit 32:28-34, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Organization of the sanitary control of the water supply of an industrial city] Cherniak IaI, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:101-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The oligodynamic effect of aluminum in water] Evenshtein ZM. Gig Sanit 32:103-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Experimental sanitary-toxicologic studies of diphenyloipropane in connection with standards for its presence in reservoirs] Fedianina VN.
Gig Sanit 33:25-30, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the new containers for the treatment of drinking water at the Kiev Dnepr Water Works] Gabovich RD, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:94-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The efficacy of Central Scientific Research Institute ceramic dosage cartridges in chlorination of the water of the city of Viazniki] Gavrilov LN, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:91-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The concentration of various microelements in the drinking water and the affection of school-aged children with dental caries in the northern regions of Yakutia] Iag'ia NS. Gig Sanit 33:101-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Basic sanitary-hygienic problems in drawing up a plan of complex utilization of water resources for the republics of Central Asia] Il'inskiĭ II.
Gig Sanit 32:87-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Problems of environmental hygiene at the 19th session of the World Health Organization] Izmerov NF.
Gig Sanit 32:90-1, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of drinking water reservoirs with synthetic inner lining] Koshelev NF, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:89-91, May 67 (Rus)
[Effect of the Liuberets irrigation fields on the composition of underground waters] Kudriavtseva BM. Gig Sanit 33:104-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the effluents from the double superphosphate production on the sanitary conditions of the Volkhov river and its use as a water source] Mashkov VT, et al. Gig Sanit 33:91-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of regulation of the Volga River on the indices of water quality in the region of Volgograd] Matasov VL, et al. Gig Sanit 32:99-101, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Sanitary significance of different types of bacteria of the E. coli group in open water supply sources] Mozhaev EA, et al. Gig Sanit 31:110-2, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The level of molybdenum in the drinking water in Tomsk District] Osmolovskaia EV.
Gig Sanit 32:98-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Various shifts in the sanitary-epidemiologic state of living conditions for workers of the Dniepr river steamship line] Petrov VI.
Gig Sanit 33:112, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the question of a possible relationship between morbidity of the population with cholelithiasis and cholecystitis and the salt content and hardness of drinking water] Popov VV.
Gig Sanit 33:104-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The rural water supply of Paviodar District] Popov VV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:85-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic standardization of tellurium and selenium on their combined presence in water bodies] Seliankina KP, et al. Gig Sanit 33:17-20, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the use of basic aluminum chloride as a coagulant in the purification of drinking water] Shchepachev BM, et al. Gig Sanit 33:100-1, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of synthetic detergents on the depth of penetration of bacteria in the filtration of water through the soil] Shtarkas EM, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:105-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A case of pollution of the water table by surface water] Sokolov NP. Gig Sanit 32:100-1, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of vital activity of microorganisms on the quality of tap water] Stankevichius VI, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:102-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of the antifriction material ETS-52A] Tsapko VV, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:108, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The use of some new materials in the construction of water lines and their hygienic assessment] Tsapko VV, et al. Gig Sanit 32:101-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of water from cement-lined tanks of ships on the functional status of the gastrointestinal tract of sailors] Voĭtenko AM, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:77-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The distribution of fluorine in the underground waters in the center of the European part of the USSR] Voroshilov IuI. Gig Sanit 33:21-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Measures for improving the drinking water supply of Kaliningrad in Moscow District] Voskresenskaia EA.
Gig Sanit 32:74-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Endemic nephropathy in Yugoslavia] Markovich B, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:91-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The role of ecological conditions in the epidemiology of diphyllobothriasis in the area of the Volgograd water reservoir] Artamoshin AS.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:160-8, May-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Conditions of formation of water reservoirs--breeding places of bloodsucking mosquitoes (Culicidae)] Babaiants GA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:565-70, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Recommendations for treatment of water reservoirs with larvicides and for sanitary-hydrotechnical measures for control of Culicini larvae in Uzbekistan] Chinaev PP, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:577-80, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Examination of fish of the Ivankov water reservoir (Moscow Sea) for diphyllobothriosis] Gofman-Kadoshnikov PB, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:237-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Spread of Salvinia natans (L). All. in water reservoirs for control of mosquito larvae in the Kara-Kalpak ASSR] Kulanin VL.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:112-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Spread of diphyllobothriasis in areas of Kamsky and Votkinsky water reservoirs of the Perm region] Petrov VF, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:141-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The influence of hydrologic conditions of the Volgograd water reservoir on the breeding of blood-sucking mosquitoes in the floodlands of the Volga] Viktorov VF.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:17-22, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the ratio between iodine and calcium in potable water sources in foci of endemic goiter in Orenburg District] Zak VI, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:27-32, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The sanitation characteristics of underground sources of water supply of the city of Frunze based on the results of bacteriological tests] Podgainaia FS.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:50-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Current problems of the sanitary protection of internal water reservoirs] Drachev SM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:63-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Hygiene of animal water troughs] Komarov NM, et al.
Veterinariia 44:90-2, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of water metabolism in man under tropical oceanic conditions] Volovich VG, et al.
Voenномed Zh 6:50-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the chemical composition of urinary calculi of children of preschool age and of the drinking water in the Armenian SSR] Melkumiants IT.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:59-64, 1967 (Rus)
[State of the continental program of water supply and sewage disposal] ADM 21:441-6, Nov-Dec 64 (Spa)
[Water supply in the urbanization planning] Cochran DM. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:240-4, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Sanitary engineering and the multiple utilization of water resources] Dorfman A.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:509-20, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Planning of sewage systems] Garthe ED.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:245-9, Sep 67 (Spa)
[The role of the United States-Mexico Border International Water Commission in the environmental sanitation of both countries] Herrera Jordán D.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:315-21, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Water resources development and the sanitary engineering curricula] Logan JA.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:542-8, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Experiments of water desalination in Mexico] Tello IJ, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:120-7, Aug 69 (Spa)
[Sanitary study of the Spanish drinking water (iodine content in the water for public consumption)] Mariño Aguiar M, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:741-64, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Sanitary study of waters in Spain (fluorine content of water for public consumption)] Sanchez B, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 41:134-65, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[anitary control of the water supply for permanent installations or guarters in the United States Army] Schiavone EL.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:22-40, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)
[The problem of water supply in rural areas] Alvarez Ordóñez J.
Salud Publica Mex 8:597-600, Jul-Aug 66 (Spa)
[Report on the sanitary survey effected on the Mexico-United States border in October 1964] Alvarez Ordóñez J, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 7:337-40, May-Jun 65 (Spa)
[The health of the Mexican people in the Mexican President's mind] Diaz Ordaz G.
Salud Publica Mex 9:843-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Resources and facilities available for studies and programs in enviornmental sanitation] Machorro I.
Salud Publica Mex 7:333-6, May-Jun 65 (Spa)
[I. Promotion of good health]
Salud Publica Mex 9:861-86, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Facility for making water potable in San Esteban Tizatlan, Tlaxcala]
Salud Publica Mex 9:251-71, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Water pollution problems in Lake Vänern] Lindqvist PO. Nord Hyg T 50:7-8, 1969 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Drinking water and renal calculus formation. Götz F, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:123-7, 1967
Epidemiological, clinical, and biochemical study of endemic dental and skeletal fluorosis in punjab. Jolly SS, et al. Brit Med J 4:427-9, 16 Nov 68
Water supply. Problems and solutions. Bhalerao BB, et al. Indian J Public Health 12:86-7, Apr 68
Climate, water hardness and coronary heart disease. Dudley EF, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:25-48, Jun 69
The significance of the sodium content of public water supplies. J Iowa Med Soc 58:978-9, Sep 68
The water story. Robertson JS. Lancet 1:1160, 7 Jun 69
The water story. Lancet 1:1012-3, 17 May 69
Lithium content of drinking water and ischemic heart disease. Blachly PH. New Eng J Med 281:682, 18 Sep 69
[Atomic-absorption-spectrometry determination of heavy metals in drinking water] Schalier KH, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:298-301, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric analysis for the detection of anionic detergents in surface waters used for drinking purposes] Grasso C, et al. Ig Mod 61:432-42, 1968 (Ita)
[Determination of chlororganic and phosphorganic compounds in the water supply or rural areas of the Tadzhik SSR] Baratov KB, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:103-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Iodine content of drinking water of the north central zone of Venezuela] De Venanzi F, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 18:44-9, 1967 (Spa)
[Application of a fast micro-method to determine the iodine content in drinking water] Mariño Aguiar M.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 41:343-55, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Disinfection of drinking water containing enteroviruses, by products of sodium chloride electrolysis] Lovtsevich EL, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:22-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

[The water supply of blockaded Leningrad] Gladkikh PF. Gig Sanit 32:125-6, Nov 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Hygienic evaluation of 2 water purifying units on river boats] El'piner LI, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:88-90, Sep 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

WATERHOUSE-FRIDERICHSEN SYNDROME (C1, C7)

[Hemorrhagic and necrotic lesions of the adrenal glands (anatomo-clinical study of 32 cases)] Batzenschlager A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1637-46, 20 May 68 (Fre)
[2 cases of acute adrenal insufficiency with Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome] Kazakova VA, et al. Pediatriia 48:81-2, Mar 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Anatomopathological study of a case of Waterhouse-Friederichsen syndrome with meningococcemia] Mortillaro F, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 20:429-40, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome with acute symmetric acronecrosis] Monserrat J.
Angiologia 21:28-33, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Three cases of Waterhouse--Friderichsen syndrome. Lategan LR.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:66-8, Sep-Dec 67
[Metaproterenol in the treatment of irreversible shock in the Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome] Mengarda G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:267-76, 1968 (Ita)
[Therapy with heparin in meningococcic sepsis] Masera G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:394-401, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Infection and the spleen: association between hyposplenism, pneumococcal sepsis and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Whitaker AN.
Med J Aust 1:1213-9, 14 Jun 69 (49 ref.)
[On the pathology of adrenal gland hemorrhage in adults] Tiszat A, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:464-6, 3 Mar 68 (Hun)
[Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome with pneumococcal origin in a splenectomized microcythemic patient. (Probable pathogenetic importance of hepatic and bone marrow changes)] Maldacea F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:206-12, Feb 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

Skin sloughs in Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome. Case report. Schultz RC.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:598-602, Dec 68

WATERMARKS see under PAPER (J)

WATSONIUS see under TREMATODA (B1)

WATTLES see COMB AND WATTLES (A13)

WAXES (D11, D13)

see also related
INLAY CASTING WAX (D13)

Solvents for ear wax. Horowitz JI.
Brit Med J 4:583, 30 Nov 68
Solvents for ear wax. Morris-Jones HG.
Brit Med J 4:835, 28 Dec 68
Arthritogenicity and protective effect against adjuvant arthritis of wax Ds fractions (glycolipids without a nitrogen-containing moiety) of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis and bovis. Bonhomme F, et al. Experientia 24:716-7, 15 Jul 68
Spray-congealed formulations of sulfaethidole (SETD) and waxes for prolonged-release medication. Effect of modifiers. Raghunathan Y, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1748-55, Oct 68
Controlled functional waxing instrumentation for fixed occlusal reconstruction. Pipko DJ.
J Prosth Dent 21:338-45, Mar 69
Functional interarch relationships recorded in wax. Skurnik H. J Prosth Dent 21:283-99, Mar 69
Melting points of synthetic wax esters. Iyengar BT, et al. Lipids 4:28-30, Jan 69
Leaf epicuticular waxes. Eglinton G, et al.
Science 156:1322-35, 9 Jun 67
[Relation between lipid fraction and adjuvant activity of waxes D, peptido-glycolipids, of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Hiu IJ, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:508-10, May 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the stability of Alcoholes lanae DAB 7] Klotz L, et al. Pharmazie 23:496-8, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The importance of controlling the spreding of suppurative bee diseases in wax plants] Smirnov AM.
Veterinariia 43:92-4, May 66 (Rus)
[Study of surface-active and emulsifying properties of oxyethylated alcohols of wool wax in the preparation of ointments and emulsions. I] Bashura GS, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:53-7, 1969 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and analysis of two types of diester waxes from the skin surface lipids of the rat. Nikkari T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:294-305, 22 Oct 68
Sperm whale head oil. I. The ester fraction. Challinor CJ, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 3:145-51, Apr 69
The occurrence of diester waxes in human vernix caseosa and in hair lipids of common laboratory animals. Nikkari T.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:795-803, May 69
Erythro-Diols of wax from the uropygial gland of the turkey. Hansen IA, et al. J Lipid Res 10:267-70, May 69
The chromatographic analysis of spermaceti. Holloway PJ. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:775-9, Oct 68
The polyunsaturated alcohols in wax esters of fish roe. Sand DM, et al. Lipids 4:303-4, Jul 69
Cholesterol in the cuticular wax of Boophilus microplus. Cherry LM.
Nature (London) 222:777, 24 May 69
Pithecolobium dulce. IV. Constituents of flowers, heartwood and root bark. Nigam SK, et al.
Planta Med 16:335-7, Aug 68
Chemistry and biology of wax D from an unclassified mycobacteria P6, scotochromogen. Sato H.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:67-87, Dec 68
Albolic acid, a new sesterterpenic acid isolated from insect wax. Ríos T, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 34:2929-30, Jul 69
Wax from Zenker's Honey-guide. UCLA-12-686. Nevenzel JC.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 18-20, 30 Jun 68
[Analysis of ointments. VI. Study of the composition of spermaceti by mass spectrometry] Carlier A, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:599-602, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Analysis of pommades. 3. Study of the composition of spermaceti] Carlier A, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:473-80, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Analysis and importance of sugar cane wax for the production of steroid hormones] Schubert A, et al.
Pharmazie 23:454-61, 1968 (Ger)
[On the D fraction of wax from an atypical mycobacteria P6 (scotochromogenic)] Motomiya M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:243-5, Nov 68 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The production of cuticle wax by engorged females of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus (Canestrini). Cherry LM. J Exp Biol 50:705-9, Jun 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the waxy components of surgical silk suture] Yoshino H, et al. Iryo 23:173-8, Feb 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Studies on adjuvant activity of wax D fraction of mycobacteria] Someya S.
Kekkaku 43:328-31, Aug 68 (Jap)

STANDARDS

Differential thermal analysis of commercial and dental waxes. Craig RG, et al. J Dent Res 46:1090-7, Sep-Oct 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Carotid-cavernous fistula in a boy. Embolization with lipiodol-wax] Saginario M, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:798-810, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

WEANING (G1)

Infant feeding practices. Harris LE, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:483-92, Apr 69
Growing up in five countries: a comparison of data on weaning, elimination training, age of walking and IQ in relation to social class from European longitudinal studies. Hindley CB.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:715-24, Dec 68
Nephrocalcinosis in rats after forced weaning. Komárková A, et al. Experientia 25:683-4, 1969
Effects of radiation at weaning on growth of inbred and hybrid mice. Nash DJ. Growth 32:297-310, Dec 68
Preweaning growth of cross-transferred rats. Blunn CT. J Anim Sci 28:300-4, 1969
Effect of pre-weaning diet on the growth and development of early-weaned lambs. Poe SE, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:401-5, 1969
The lactational anoestrus of the sow: the status of the anterior pituitary-ovarian system during lactation and after weaning. Crighton DB, et al.
J Endocr 43:507-19, Apr 69
Postnatal development of the small intestine of the rat. Changes in mucosal morphology at weaning. Herbst JJ, et al. Pediat Res 3:27-33, Jan 69
The palatal tunnel. Levin S.
S Afr Med J 43:31-2, 11 Jan 69
[Treatment of weaning edema disease by intraperitoneal plasma] Delon J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:335-7, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Effects of weaning as a function of age on the wake-sleep cycle in guinea pigs] Astic L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:389, 1968 (Fre)
[Seasonal behavior of zebu livestock in Cameroon Adamawa. II. The growth before weaning of calves of the local breed and crossbred half-breed brahman] Lhoste P.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:499-517, 1968 (Fre)
[Use of urea in the diet of weaning calves] Serres H, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:475-83, 1967 (Fre)
[Pediatric work directives. 7. Nutrition (II. Infant nutrition)] Schmidt EF, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1257-63, Dec 68 (Ger)

WEATHER (G3)

Symptomatology under storm conditions in the North Atlantic in control subjects and in persons with bilateral labyrinthine defects. Kennedy RS, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:533-40, Dec 68
Inadequacies of meteorological data for predicting thermal stress. Kaufman WC.
Aerospace Med 39:1326-8, Dec 68
Rat-flea indices, rainfall, and plague outbreaks in Vietnam, with emphasis on the Pleiku area. Olson WP.
Amer J Trop Med 18:621-8, Jul 69
Air pollution meteorology. Panofsky HA.
Amer Sci 57:269-85, Summer 69
Air pollution, weather, and illness in a New York population. Cassell EJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:523-30, Apr 69
Relationships of acute respiratory disease to atmospheric pollution and meteorological conditions. Ipsen J, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:462-72, Apr 69
Air pollution, weather, and cough. Loudon RG, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:641-5, Apr 69
The influence of the weather on the locomotor activity of mice. Stille G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:892-3, Jul 68
High values of atmospheric pollution in summer at Kew and the associated weather. Lawrence EN.
Atmos Environ 3:123-33, Mar 69
A finite plume model based on wind persistance for use in environmental dose evaluation. Shirvaikar VV, et al. Atmos Environ 3:135-44, Mar 69
Breeding season in Middle White Yorkshire sows in humid arid areas. Soni JL.
Indian Vet J 46:497-502, Jun 69
Variations in body temperature, respiratory rate, pulse rate, water intake and body weight of Marwari sheep during the year. Taneja GC.
Indian Vet J 46:49-56, Jan 69
The annual variation of asthma in Brisbane: its relation to the weather. Derrick EH.
Int J Biometeor 10:91-9, Jul 66
Possible relationship between weather, hexosamine excretion and arthritic pains. Tromp SW, et al.
Int J Biometeor 10:105-6, Jul 66
The effect of bioclimate on the communication system of night-flying moths. Valli VJ, et al.
Int J Biometeor 12:99-118, May 68
Poliomyelitis and weather during 10 years in England and Wales. Wise ME. Int J Biometeor 10:77-90, Jul 66
Correlation of naturally occurring infrasonics and selected human behavior. Green JE, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1456-7, Nov 68
Aerosol research at Battelle-Columbus. Gieseke JA.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:682-4, Oct 68
Large-scale weather influences on community air pollution potential in the United States. Holzworth GC. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:248-54, Apr 69
Measuring and relating atmospheric pollution to meteorological parameters. Peterson CM.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:654-5, Oct 68
Tracer study in an urban valley. Smith DB.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:600-4, Sep 68
Meteorology and medicine in colonial America: beginnings of the experimental approach. Cassedy JH.
J Hist Med 24:193-204, Apr 69
Disaster planning. Blake HS.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:487-93, Jun 69
Strokes and the weather. A quantitative statistical study. Bokonjić R, et al.
J Neurol Sci 6:483-91, May-Jun 68
The bacteriological aspects of stormwater pollution. Geldreich EE, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:1861-72, Nov 68
Determination of the equal-concentration curves in the air around a continuour release of a radioactive effluent, on the basis of the meteorological information collected on site. Cagnetti P.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:239-51, Oct-Dec 68
Particle size of the Saharan dust which fell in Britain in July 1968. Pitty AF.
Nature (London) 220:364-5, 26 Oct 68
The weather factor in foot and mouth disease epidemics. Smith LP, et al.
Nature (London) 223:712-5, 16 Aug 69
Air pollution meteorology. Munn RE.
Occup Health -Rev 20:1-8, 1968-69
Effects of viewing distance, low ambient temperature

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and wind exposure on binocular depth discrimination. Kobrick JL. Percept Motor Skills 28:647-56, Apr 69
Protective action of various drugs on provocation tests with respiratory irritants in patients with chronic non-specific lung disease (CNSLD). Bootj-Noord H, et al. Respiration 26:182-95, 1969
Influence of weather and climate on asthma and bronchitis. Tromp SW. Rev Allerg 22:1027-44, Nov 68
Climate modification by atmospheric aerosols. McCormick RA, et al. Science 156:1358-9, 9 Jun 67
Pesticdies: transatlantic movements in the northeast trades. Risebrough RW, et al. Science 159:1233-6, 15 Mar 68
Clinical applications of human biometeorology. Tromp SW. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1465-71, 15 Aug 68
Virus isolation and serological studies of arthropod-borne virus infections in a high rainfall area of North Queensland. Doherty RL, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:862-7, 1968
Selected meteorological analyses of plumbbob nuclear tests. BNWL-481. Davis WE, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 68-73, Oct 67
Precipitation scavenging studies. BNWL-481. Engelmann RJ, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 43-53, Oct 67
Instantaneous plume detection. BNWL-481. Nickola PW, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 33-43, Oct 67
Cosmic ray produced radionuclides as tracers of atmospheric precipitation processes. BNWL-481. Wogman NA, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 85-7, Oct 67
Hazards control Progress Report No. 30 (January-April 1968). UCRL-50007-68-1. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-35, Jan-Apr 68
[Study of the vertical structure of winds of the land-lake wind system of Lake Constance] Rönicke G. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:220-31, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Weather, climate, skin] Daubert K. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:1-23, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[Methodologic experience in comparative balneologic and climatophysiologic studies] Hille H. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:281-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Mathematical and graphical processing of statistical findings in bioclimatology and balneology (methodical steps and methodical mistakes)] Jessel U. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:263-70, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[June as the vacation month on the sea] Klinker L. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1424-6, 27 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Improvement of vision through yellow anti-glare glasses] Schober H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1545, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The influence of weather fronts on rabbit adrenal cortex and testicles] Serban A, et al. Int J Biometeor 12:359-64, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the weather influence in very limited epidemics of meningeal infections] Brezowsky H, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:517-23, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Weather, climate and human health disorders] Brezowsky H. Landarzt 44:357-63, 20 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of biologically adverse weather phases] Grimmeisen H. Landarzt 44:363-6, 20 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Weather influences in blood pressure drops in narcosis] Grimmeisen H, et al. Med Klin 63:1802-7, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the weather dependence of emergency electroshock treatments in psychopharmacologically treated patients] Bienert H, et al. Med Welt 10:620-6, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the dependence of the cadmium sulfate test on the weather] Caroli G, et al. Med Welt 9:427-30 passim, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Statistical studies on time relationship of myocardial infarctions and apoplexy with general weather conditions and phases] Jäger I. Med Welt 20:1267-75, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Acute surgical conditions and weather] Bernett P. Munchen Med Wschr 110:669-78, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Changes of eosinophilic leukocytes under the influence of wind] Szakáll S. Wien Med Wschr 118:702-5, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The dependency of eclampsia on weather] Brezowsky H, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:213-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Cerebral ictus and solar factors] Marchionni R. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:399-402, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Cerebral vascular accidents in women. Clinico-statistical study of 1,083 cases in relation to age, arterial pressure and atmospheric conditions] Erie G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:534-43, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Further studies of air pollution in Palmermo in relation to meteorological conditions] Dardanoni L, et al. Riv Ital Ig 27:29-44, Jan-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Air pollution and meteorology, with special reference to the significane of inversion of atmospheric layers] Ito K. Naika 21:820-2, May 68 (Jap)
[Meteorological factors in pulmonary hemorrhage of tubercular etiology] Liman S. Gruzlica 37:217-22, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Comparison of the bioclimatic conditions at certain localities in Poland] Grzędziński E, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:737-45, May 69 (Pol)
[Arterial blood pressure and weather conditions] Chrobok H, et al. Przegl Lek 24:591-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Some problems of neuroendocrinology in the light of biometeorological considerations] Leszczyński B. Wiad Lek 21:1421-5, 15 Aug 68 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[The heat conserving properties of winter clothing when exposed to various wind velocities and temperature of the surrounding air] Afanas'eva RF, et al. Gig Sanit 33:93-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A study of the interrelationship between radioactive fallout and precipitation] Korenkov IP, et al. Gig Sanit 33:30-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The heat insulation effect of quilted clothing with a wind protection interlayer of paper] Kurpita PN. Gig Sanit 32:26-30, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Effect of unfavorable climatic factors on atmospheric pollution with nitrous oxides] Zenin MT, et al. Gig Sanit 33:3-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On certain pathological reactions to meteorological factors in cardiovascular diseases] Ovcharova VF. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:122-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Evaluation of methods used for collection of midges of the genus Culicoides and the effect of meteorologic factors on their activity in the Voronezh region] Korneva KT. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:24-6, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the role of certain meteorological factors in the origin and development of pyoderma] Il'in BI. Sovet Med 30:122-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effect of changes in weather on the course of hypotension under conditions prevailing at Sukhumi] Grechukhin VI, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:30-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of weather during open-air sun baths and bathing in the sea on arterial pressure] Mekler MI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:554-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

HISTORY

[I.P. Skvortsov as the founder of the teaching in hygiene of the effect of cosmic phenomena on the external environment of the Earth and their influence on the health of man] (Skvortsov IP), Delariu EM. Gig Sanit 32:78-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

WEBER-CHRISTIAN DISEASE see PANNICULITIS, NODULAR NONSUPPURATIVE (C12)

WECHSLER SCALES see under INTELLIGENCE TESTS (E1, F3)

WEGENER'S GRANULOMATOSIS (C5, C6, C8, C17)

Wegener's granulomatosis in a child. Observations on pathogenesis and treatment. Roback SA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:608-14, Oct 69
Midline malignant reticulosis (so-called lethal midline granuloma). Kassel SH, et al. Cancer 23:920-35, Apr 69
[Wegener's granulomatosis] Michel M. Pediatrie 22:361-3, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of a localized form of Wegener's granulomatosis] Bernier J, et al. Un Med Canada 98:44-54, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Wegener's granulomatosis] Kanzler G, et al. Med Welt 11:590-4, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[2 cases of Wegener's granulomatosis] Nagai N, et al. Naika 21:569-74, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Wegener's granulomatosis and its clinical study] Kataura A, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:501-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[On the clinical aspects and immunology of Wegener's angitis] Senenko AN, et al. Ter Arkh 39:111-3, Feb 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Wegener's granulomatosis involving the gingivae. Brooke RI. Brit Dent J 127:34-6, 1 Jul 69
Vasculitis presenting as otitis media. Per-Lee JH, et al. Southern Med J 62:161-5, Feb 69
[Orbital pseudotumor within the scope of an incomplete Wegener's granulomatosis] Bodosi M, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:144-55, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On damage of the heart conduction system in Wegener's granulomatosis] Longauer F, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:412-21, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-radiological considerations on generalized panarteritic malignant granulomatosis] De Serio N, et al. Quad Radiol 32:23-44, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Wegener's granulomatosis. Bascove MD. J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1373-8, Aug 68
Wegener's granulomatosis. Unusual features. Epstein HY, et al. New York J Med 69:2438-40, 15 Sep 69
[3 cases of intravitally diagnosed Wegener's granulomatosis. Diagnosis, course and therapy] Kunkel G, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:959-65 passim, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Ocular involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis] Kyrieleis E. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:651-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Arteriolitis hyperergica as a skin manifestation in Wegener's granulomatosis] Korting GW, et al. Med Welt 39:2115-6, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Three cases of suspected Wegener's granulomatosis] Hirata A, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:821-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Lymphogranulomatosis maligna with clinical evidence of granulomatosis Wegeneri] Janicki K, et al. Pat Pol 19:461-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[On the intravital diagnosis of Wegener's granulomatosis] Pershina KI. Probl Tuberk 46:88-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Wegener's granulomatosis in an infant] Biller TN, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:83-5, Feb 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Chelation therapy in Wegener's granulomatosis. Treatment with EDTA. Hansotia P, et al. Ann Otol 78:388-402, Apr 69
Remission in Wegener's granulomatosis treated with steroids and azathioprine. Choy DS, et al. New York J Med 69:1205-9, 1 May 69

PATHOLOGY

Wegener's granulomatosis following stapedectomy. Densert O, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:826-9, Jun 69
Disseminated Wegener's granulomatosis with breast involvement. Report of a case. Eisner B, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:544-7, May 69
Relationship of lethal midline granuloma to Wegener's granulomatosis. Byrd LJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:247-53, Jun 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15-1969. New Eng J Med 280:828-34, 10 Apr 69
[The anatomic lesions in Wegener's disease. Apropos of a case] Chomette G, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:A51-5, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Spine, bones, and joints in Wegener's granulomatosis] Aufdermaur M. Z Rheumaforsch 27:417-24, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on angiitis in Wegener's granulomatosis with special consideration of the aorta and the large arterial branches] Kroeger FJ. Zbl Allg Path 110:465-76, 1967 (Ger)
[Pseudotumor of the orbit. Incomplete form of Wegener's granulomatosis] Bodosi M, et al. Orv Hetil 109:93 30, 28 Apr 68 (Hun)
[Wegener's disease (Wegener's lymphogranulomatosis)] Zhukova EK, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:77-81, Oct 67 (Rus)

WEIGHTLESSNESS (H)

Motion sickness precipitated in the weightless phase of parabolic flight by coriolis accelerations. Graybiel A, et al. Aerospace Med 40:819-22, Aug 69
Motion sickness susceptibility under weightless and hypergravity conditions generated by parabolic flight. Miller EF 2d, et al. Aerospace Med 40:862-8, Aug 69
Effect of gravity on vestibular nystagmus. Oosterveld WJ, et al. Aerospace Med 40:382-5, Apr 69
Behavioral responses of unrestrained normal and labyrinthectomized squirrel monkeys to repeated zero-gravity parabolic flights. Thach JS Jr, et al. Aerospace Med 39:734-8, Jul 68
Simulated weightlessness for the ontogenesis of the otolith organ. Briegleb W. Naturwissenschaften 55:397, Aug 68
Weightlessness can be confusing. Lilley FE. Science 156:1310-1, 9 Jun 67
Preliminary evaluation test of the Langley cardiovascular conditioning suit concept. NASA CR-1206. Blockley WV, et al. US NASA 1-63, Dec 68
Motion sickness susceptibility under weightless and hypergravity conditions generated by parabolic flight. NAMI-1057. Miller EF 2d, et al. US NASA 1-14, Jan 69
[Psychomotor reactions in the absence of the sense of gravity] Grandpierre R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:539, 1967 (Fre)
[Psychomotor reactions in the absence of gravity sensation] Grandpierre R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:539, 1967 (Fre)
[16. Space medicine--play or necessity?] Lauschner EA. Hippokrates 39:419-24, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Influence of simulated weightlessness on blood pressure and heart rate behavior in trained and untrained subjects] Schiefeling M. Pfluegers Arch 307:R94, 1969 (Ger)
[Basis for the study of work in space] Judica-Cordiglia A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:764-71, Nov 67 (Ita)
[An increase in radiosensitivity during exclusion of the labyrinth (on the problem of the radiation dangers of cosmic flight)] Arlashchenko NI. Radiobiologia 7:350-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of surgical intervention under conditions

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of weightlessness] Iaroshenko GL, et al.
Voennomed Zh 10:69-70, Oct 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Space-flight enhancement of irradiation effects in the flour beetle, Tribolium confusum. Slater JV, et al.
Radiat Res 39:68-81, Jul 69
Biosatellite 3. Preliminary findings. Adey WR, et al.
Science 166:492-3, 24 Oct 69
[Progress in space medicine. 5. The state of weightlessness] Judica-Cordiglia A.
Cardiol Prat 18:89-94, Oct 67 (Ita)

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (H)

A terminology for units of biological and immunochemical activity. Borth R.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:1-3, Jan 69
Metrication and decimalisation.
Brit Dent J 126:107-8, 4 Feb 69
Metric medicines. Brit Med J 1:530, 1 Mar 69
The metric system. Units and conversion factors.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:609-12, Apr 69
Britain tackles the foot and pound disease.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:627-8, Dec 68
Quantities and units in clinical chemistry. Dybkaer R.
J Clin Path 22:285-6, May 69
Quantities and unites in clinical chemistry. Dybkaer R.
Meth Inform Med 7:240-1, Oct 68
Metric dominance. Benforado JM.
New Eng J Med 280:1483, 26 Jun 69
Unwanted pregnancy--medicated survival--the metric spoon. Lister J. New Eng J Med 280:1463-5, 26 Jun 69
Department of health notifiable diseases. Dybkaer R.
New Zeal Med J 68:197-8, Sep 68
British Standard Institution conversion tables for height and weight. Nurs Times 65:1054-5, 14 Aug 69
Weight variation of tablets based on small-scale production. Alsos I, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:27-43, Jan 69
Hazards of general practice. A running commentary. Robb DF. Practitioner 202:719-21, May 69
Metrication. Lighthill MJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:423-4, May 69
Metrication. Smyth CN.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:425, May 69
Metrication. Vickers JS.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:424, May 69
International system units. Stott AN.
Trans Soc Occup Med 19:60-1, Apr 69
Quantities and units in clinical chemistry. Dybkaer R.
Z Klin Chem 6:473-4, Nov 68
[Nomograms for conversion of milliequivalents into grams] Plocek J. Cesk Farm 18:209-11, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Standard units in clinical chemistry] Jansen AP.
Folia Med Neerl 11:69-72, 1968 (Dut)
[Weight homogeneity of tablets and granulometry of granules] Delonca H, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:464-71, Aug 69 (Fre)

HISTORY

Pharmaceutical history and its sources in the Wellcome Collections. II. Drug weighing in Britain, c. 1700-1900. Crellin JK, et al. Med Hist 13:51-67, Jan 69
[Old-German treatises of measures from medical manuscripts (contribution to pharmaceutical small literature of the middle ages)] Telle J.
Centaurus 13:37-61, 1968 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

An underwater weighing system utilizing "force cube" transducers. Akers R, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:649-52, May 69
A symmetrical vacuum thermobiance for corrosive atmospheres. Pedersen E.
J Sci Instrum 1:1013-5, Oct 68
[New pharmaceutical measuring dispenser] Chilap IL.
Farmatsiia 16:67-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Should time and temperature be quality controlled? Freake R. Amer J Med Techn 35:345-52, Jun 69
Toward better measurement. Smith TC.
Anesthesiology 30:125-6, Feb 69
Milligrams, milliequivalents, or units of standard deviation. Schoenberg BS. JAMA 207:2105, 17 Mar 69
Thirteenth General Conference of Weights and Measures. Barrell H.
Nature (London) 220:651-2, 16 Nov 68
Apothecary system useless and hazardous. Anderson RD. New Eng J Med 280:730-1, 27 Mar 69

WEIL'S DISEASE (C1)

[Clinical demonstrations. Aminopterin embryopathy, kwashiorkor, child abuse, congenital listeriosis and lead poisoning, Weil's disease] Gautier E.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:33-42, 11 Jan 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica with severe azotemia] Sorensen FH, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:934-6, 30 May 68 (Dan)

IMMUNOLOGY

A serological study of the Leptospira strain Ictero No. I of Inada et al. 1916. Babudieri B, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 20:379-84, Dec 68

OCCURRENCE

[Research on leptospirosis in humans and domestic animals in the region of Moldovia in the years 1964-1967] Bercovici C, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:693-701, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Leptospirosis among children in the Northwest USSR (epidemiological and clinical data)] Tokarevich KN, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:14-20, 1966 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Description of a case of leptospirosis (probably due to L. icterohemorrhagiae) in a 2-months-old infant] Garofalo P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1464-6, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Histological aspects and liver functions in icter-hemorrhagic leptospirosis] Juan FS, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1125-48, Oct 68 (Por)
[On the problem of fever reaction of the organism in leptospirosis infection. 1. Fever reaction in icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis] Tokarevich KN, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:44-63, 1966 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Experience in the use of specific gamma globulin in the treatment of leptospiroses] Lesnikov AL, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:64-9, 1966 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Contribution to the study of the biology of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. Experimental studies on the bacteriologic diagnosis of leptospiroses in animals] Iliartein PR.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:761-73, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

WELDING (J)

Ventilation requirements for gas-metal-arc welding versus covered-electrode welding. Alpaugh EL, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:551-7, Nov-Dec 68
Welders' siderosis. A clinical, roentgenographic, and physiological study. Kleinfeld M, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:70-3, Jul 69
A suggested new use for a two-clawed soldering jig. Chmielewski JK. Brit Dent J 125:469, 19 Nov 68
The soldering of dental wires to a cast cobalt-chromium alloy. Scott JE, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:261-8, Apr 69
Soldering technique for high-fusing gold in the porcelain. Schiffer R. J Prosth Dent 22:495-9, Oct 69
[Secondary soldering of the ceramo-metallic elements] Leibowitch R.
Actualites Odontostomat 23:123-34, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Multiple prostheses made of ceramics on metal. Soldering and artifacts of the junction] Dumont A, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:231-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Presentation of an apparatus for the direct soldering on models of incisor and cuspid bands] Tajan J.
Orthodont Franc 38:387-90, 1967 (Fre)
[Ceramic and metallic work] Steininger P.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:431-4, Apr 68 (Fre)
[A case of photoelectric dermatitis with a clinical and histological course of lupus erythematosus] Balabanow K, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:612-6, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[The risk of siderosis in electric arc soldering] Lamanna P, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:681-9, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Adrenal function in welders] Mazza V, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:715-9, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Research on the desferrioxamine test in welders] Pecora L, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:436-42, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Symptoms of asthenopia found in welding workers and its prevention] Suzumura A, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:105-23, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Asbestosis, silicosis and pneumoconiosis in welders] Hain E. Gruzlica 36:986-8, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the silica content in guinea pig organs exposed to dusts and fumes during experimental welding with EP47-28P electrodes] Buñka H, et al.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:163-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Histological studies of certain parenchymal organs of the guinea pig exposed to the action of welding fumes using electrodes of the EP47-28P type] Gądzikiewicz I, et al.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:171-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the silica content in the liver and kidney of guinea pigs exposed to the action of dusts and fumes during welding with EP52-28P electrodes] Kiziewicz L, et al.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:177-81, 1968 (Pol)
[Manganese content of the brain and pancreas of animals exposed to the action of welding fumes] Kolanecki L, et al.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:183-90, 1968 (Pol)
[Manganese level in guinea pig organs exposed to dust and fumes during experimental welding with EP47-28P electrodes] Kukula P, et al.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:191-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Iron content of guinea pig organs exposed to dust and fumes during experimental welding with EP47-28 electrodes] Trzeszczyński J, et al.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:207-12, 1968 (Pol)
[Conditions for experimental welding during the exposure of guinea pigs to welding dust and fumes] Trzeszczyński J, et al.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:199-205, 1968 (Pol)
[Hygienic assessment of the working conditions of persons tending semiautomatic production lines] Malinina VI. Gig Sanit 32:106-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Gross production of dust and gases in welding with the use of powder welding rods] Oleinichenko KA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:55-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of working conditions in argon arc welding of titanium alloys] Polonskaia FL.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:46-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Blood protein amide nitrogen and its possible diagnostic value in the effect of electric welding aerosol on the organism] Sliakova AI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:56-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment and sanation of working conditions in semiautomatic open arc welding with EPS-15 powder welding rods] Vorontsova EI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:46-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Experience in improving welding processes in the production of medical technological items] Apatovskii BE, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:52-3, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Electrokymographic study in siderosilicosis and pneumoconiosis in electric arc welders] Brodskii OB.
Vrach Delo 8:109-11, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Functional changes of respiratory organs in electric welders in pneumoconiosis] Iakoviev VG.
Vrach Delo 10:87-91, Oct 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The plasma jet: industrial hygiene aspects and a survey of current United States practices for employee protection. Fanniek NL, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:226-35, May-Jun 69
[Hygienic assessment of a new type holder electrodes in arc welding] Kuz'mina VK.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:42-5, May 67 (Rus)

WELL CHILD CONFERENCE see under CHILD

HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

WEN see under CYSTS (C2)

WERLHOF'S DISEASE see PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC (C9)

WERNER'S SYNDROME (C7)

[Case of Werner's syndrome] Sakai H, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:630-4, Aug 68 (Jap)
[On Werner's syndrome] Krasnov BI, et al.
Oftal Zh 22:142-3, 1967 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Werner's syndrome combined with pseudo-Klinefelter's syndrome] Tritsch H, et al.
Hautarzt 19:547-51, Dec 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Werner's syndrome. Contribution to symptomatology and etiology] Schumacher K, et al.
Arch Klin Med 216:116-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Werner's syndrome] García Viveros M, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 20:199-206, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

[On Werner's syndrome (clinical and histological contribution)] Bertoni G, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1130-44, Nov 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Werner's syndrome and its cataract operation] Mine T, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1068-75, Nov 68 (Jap)

WERNICKE'S ENCEPHALOPATHY see under VITAMIN B DEFICIENCY (C13)

WEST NILE VIRUS see under ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES (B4)

WETTING AGENTS see under SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS (D13)

WHALES see under CETACEA (B2)

WHARTON'S JELLY see under UMBILICAL CORD (A10)

WHEAT (B6, J)

Synthesis of arginine from carbamoly aspartate and ornithine in preparations from wheat seedlings. Kleczkowski K, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 15:283-91, 1968

Effect of diet on skin-fold measurements and creatinine and urea excretion of Hong Kong Chinese children. Fry PC, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1197-201, Oct 68

Dietary wheat starch and sucrose. Effect on levels of five enzymes in blood serum of young adults. Irwin MI, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:701-9, Jun 69

Lysine-supplemented wheat and growth of preschool children. Pereira SM, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:606-11, May 69

The role of particulate insoluble substances in food allergy. 3. Heat labile antibody to wheat starch in sera of wheat sensitive patients. Lietze A.
Ann Allerg 27:9-12, Jan 69

Circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion of alpha-gliadin. Kasarda DD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3950-7, Nov 68

Simple method for isolation of crude mono- and digalactosyl diglycerides from wheat flour. De Stefanis VA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:198-201, 21 Jan 69

Chloroplast and cytoplasmic polysomes and ribosomal RNA from wheat. Mehta SL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:381-6, 17 Dec 68

Characterization of N4,O2'-dimethylcytidine, a rare nucleoside constituent of Escherichia coli 16-S RNA. Nichols JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:605-15, 29 Oct 68

Aminoethylation and fractionation of glutenin: evidence of differences from gliadin. Rothfus JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:404-12, 13 Aug 68

Formation of ethylene bromohydrin in flour and wheat during treatment with ethylene oxide. Heuser SG, et al. Chem Industr 31:1054-5, 2 Aug 69

Studies of reagins to alpha-gliadin in a patient with wheat hypersensitivity. Goldstein GB, et al.
J Allerg 44:37-50, Jul 69

Large oligonucleotide sequences in wheat germ phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Derivation of the total primary structure. Dudock BS, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3069-74, 10 Jun 69

Oligonucleotide sequences in wheat germ phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Katz G, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3062-8, 10 Jun 69

Comparative feeding value of wheat, corn, barley, milo, oats, and a mixed concentrate ration for lactating cows. Tommervik RS, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:68-73, Jan 69

The protein efficiency ratio of raw and cooked lentils (Lens esculenta) and the supplementary effect of rice and wheat proteins. el-Naka N, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:207-15, 1967

Bioevaluation of dietary iron in growing rats. II. Relationship between the iron level in a semolina diet and the response of growing rats. Ahlström A, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:254-65, 1968

New wheat foods. Pence JW.
Nutr Rev 26:291-4, Oct 68 (15 ref.)

Changes in soluble RNA and ribonuclease activity during germination of wheat. Vold BS, et al.
Plant Physiol 43:1221-6, Aug 68

The biological assessment of protein quality: effects of consumption of 'crude fibre', NaCl and body hair on faecal nitrogen excretion in the rat. Dreyer JJ.
S Afr Med J 43:776-86, 21 Jun 69

Hybrid wheat. Curtis BC, et al.
Sci Amer 220:21-9, May 69

Fermented milk-wheat cominations. Veen AG van, et al. Trop Geogr Med 21:47-52, Mar 69

[Allergic manifestations in millers of the Morava Valley] Spoujitch V, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 7:216-8, Oct-Nov 67 (Fre)

[Plant protease inhibitors. 3. Purification of trypsin inhibitors from germs of wheat and rye seed; localization of the active centers] Hochstrasser K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:249-54, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Applicability of mildew-infested wheat to feeding] Wiesner E.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:706-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Determination of the residues of malathion in milling fractions of wheat] Alessandrini ME, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:753-8, 1965 (Ita)

[Determination of the residuals of methoxychlor in ht milling products] Angelelli L, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:759-63, 1965 (Ita)

[Antibodies to gliadine in children with celiac disease] Zaręba J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1844-6, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)

[Microflora of wheat grains with reference to time of harvest and place of cultivation] Ordin AP.
Mikrobiologiia 35:337-43, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[The effect of seed heating on the mitotic activity of wheat seedlings] Babaian RS, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:377-81, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Papillomatosis with hyperkeratosis of the proventriculus in rats following their feeding on grain infested with the fungus Fusarium sporotrichiella Bilai var. poae (Pk) Bilai] Rubinshtein IuI, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:57-61, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Isolation of the infectious RNA of fall wheat mosaic virus] Popova GA, et al.
Vop Virus 12:620-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Transmission of winter wheat mosaic virus by means of injecting infectious juice into cicada vectors] Pridantseva EA, et al.
Vop Virus 11:340-3, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[On the possibility of long-term storage of poisonous bait with zinc phosphide, prepared from oil or fat] Belosliudov GA. Zh Mikrobiol 45:131-3, May 68 (Rus)

[Citric acid content and grade of viability of wheat] Radua P, et al.
Farmacognosia 27:51-60, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

5-carboxymethyluridine, a novel nucleoside derived from yeast and wheat embryo transfer ribonucleates. Gray MW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3441-53, Oct 68

Sucrose density-gradient analysis of Euglena gracilis RNA isolated with macaloid. Schuit KE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:702-4, 29 Oct 68

A fluorescence assay for phenylalanine transfer RNA. Yoshikami D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:714-7, 29 Oct 68

Presence and location of an unusual amino acid, epsilon-N-trimethyllysine, in cytochrome c of wheat germ and Neurospora. DeLange RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1385-8, 10 Mar 69

Pacific Northwest soft white wheat for lactating cows. McPherson RG, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:84-9, Jan 69

Breakdown of WL 9385, an azido triazine herbicide, in soils and on wheat. Beynon KI, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:21-5, Jan 69

The availability of niacin in corn, soybean meal and wheat middlings for the hen. Manoukas AG, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1836-41, Nov 68

Biological evaluation of selected wheat fractions from nine different wheat samples for energy and protein quality. Summers JD, et al. Poult Sci 47:1753-60, Nov 68

[Gas chromatography in cereal chemistry. II. Changes in wheat lipids induced by bread baking processes and bread aging] Muntoni F, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:342-8, 1965 (Ita)

[Electrophoretic research on cereals. II. Detection and determination of soft grain in flour and alimentary pasta] Siano V, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:641-3, 1968 (Ita)

[Copper-containing protein in wheat leaves] Pshenova KV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:457-9, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)

[The copper and manganese content of different varieties of spring and winter wheat] Basargin NN, et al. Vop Pitan 27:78-81, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Peroxidase isoenzyme associated with the Aegilops umbellulata chromosome segment transferred to Chinese spring (Triticum aestivum). Upadhya MD.
Experientia 24:613-4, 15 Jun 68

Preprophase microtubules and stomatal differentiation; some effects of centrifugation on symmetrical and asymmetrical cell division. Pickett-Heaps JD. J Ultrastruct Res 27:24-44, Apr 69

Tissue cultures of wheat root callus in vitro. Warick RP, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:498-9, Oct 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Sequential action of cytokinin and gibberellic acid in wheat aleurone tissue. Eastwood D, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1267, 29 Mar 69

EMBRYOLOGY

The role of the anticodon region in homologous and heterologous charging of tRNA-Phe. Thiebe R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:260-5, 24 Oct 68

Ultraviolet circular dichroism of wheat embryo ribosomal ribonucleates. Wolfe FH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3361-6, Oct 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Study of adenosine 5'-mono-,di- and triphosphates in plant tissues. IV. Regulation of the level of nucleotides, in vivo, by adenylate kinase: theoretical and experimental study. Bomsel JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:230-42, 20 Aug 68

Importance of wheat lipoxidase in the oxidation of free fatty acids in flour-water systems. Morrison WR, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:379-81, Jun 69

[Thymidine kinase in irradiated wheat] Kern H.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:240-2, Feb 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Application of immunodiffusion in detecting the presence of barley in wheat flour. Lluzzi A, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:207-9, Apr 69

METABOLISM

Studies on wheat plants using 14C-labelled compounds. XXII. Incorporation into wheat protein. McConnell WB. Canad J Biochem 47:19-23, Jan 69

The D-genome and the control of wheat gluten synthesis. Boyd WJ, et al.
Experientia 25:317-9, 15 Mar 69

Some factors affect the degradation of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride by wheat plant extracts. el-Fouly MM, et al.
Experientia 25:587-8, 15 Jun 69

Photosynthesis and respiration. II. Effect of 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea and of partial pressure of oxygen on the rates of carbon dioxide exchange in light and in darkness of detached wheat leaves. Poskuta J. Experientia 24:344-5, 15 Apr 68

Ethylene produced by plant cells in suspension cultures. Gamborg OL, et al.
Nature (London) 220:604-5, 9 Nov 68

Genetics of synthesis of beta-sitosterol esters in wheat and related species. García-Olmedo F.
Nature (London) 220:1144-5, 14 Dec 68

The role of water stress in the inactivation of messenger RNA of germinating wheat embryos. Chen D, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1378-83, Dec 68

2-Hydroxyputrescine amides as abnormal metabolites of wheat. Stoessl A, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 33:2807-10, Jul 69

[Incorporation of 14C-proline into ripening wheat] Rohrlich M, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:452-3, Sep 68 (Ger)

[The study of the histones from dormant and germinating wheat germs] Gofshtein LV.
Biokhimiia 33:823-30, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dependence of chromosomal aberrations on intensity of gamma-radiation and wheat ploidy. Filev K, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1089-92, 1967

Reversal of inhibitory effects of gamma-rays on the seedling growth of wheat by the application of IAA, tryptophane and zinc. Abrol YP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:114-6, Apr 69

[Thymidine kinase in irradiated wheat] Kern H.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:240-2, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Change in nucleic acid metabolism during the ontogeny of irradiated wheat grains] Budnitskzia EV, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:133-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

WHEEL CHAIRS (E5)

The wheelchair as a permanent mode of mobility. A detailed guide to prescription. Part II. Upholstery, leg supports, wheels and accessories. Spiegler JH, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 48:25-37, Feb 69

The wheelchair as a permanent mode of mobility a detaild guide to prescription. I. Frame, armrests and brakes. Spiegler JH, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 47:315-6, Dec 68

Miniglove for wheel chair users. Kamenetz HL, et al.
Phys Ther 48:1396, Dec 68

Converting detachable wheelchair armrests into parallel bars. Presty FP. Phys Ther 49:763-6, Jul 69

A specially adapted mobile standing device (surfboard) for spinal cord injury patients. Eagleson HM Jr, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:29-36, 1966

A new wheel chair brake. McCluer S.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:91-3, 1966

Segmental elbow ulnar nerve conduction velocity in normal and wheelchair patients. Crane CR, et al.
Southern Med J 62:719 passim, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

A brief history of the wheelchair. Kamenetz HL.
J Hist Med 24:205-10, Apr 69

STANDARDS

[A wheel chair for helpless patients, especially for those with simultaneous hemiparesis] Dahl S.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:255-6, 6 Feb 69 (Dan)

WHIPLASH INJURY (C14)

Experimental cerebral concussion in the rhesus monkey. Yarnell P, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:39-45, Jan 69
The whiplash: tiny impact, tremendous injury. Guy JE.
Industr Med Surg 37:668-91, Sep 68
Neck injury. A reappraisal. Coppola AR.
Int Surg 50:510-5, Dec 68
Neck injury to women in auto accidents. A metropolitan plague. Schutt CH, et al.
JAMA 206:2689-92, 16 Dec 68
[Cervical syndrome] Kageyama N.
Arch Jap Chir 38:225-6, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Injuries and circumstances of the drivers as a result of rear-end collisions in traffic accidents. (I)] Takahashi T, et al. Jap J Hyg 23:530-8, Feb 69 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

The eye and whiplash injuries. Gibson WJ.
J Florida Med Ass 55:917-8, Oct 68
Vestibular and audiological aspects of whiplash injury and head trauma. Toglia JU, et al.
J Forensic Sci 14:219-26, Apr 69
Whiplash injury and subdural haematoma. Gijn J van, et al. Lancet 2:592, 13 Sep 69
Subdural haematoma after whiplash injury. Ommaya AK, et al. Lancet 2:237-9, 2 Aug 69
[Frequent cervical origin of common dorsalgia] Maigne R. Laval Med 40:338-43, Apr 69 (Fre)
[The posterior cervical syndrome (Barrè-Lieou syndrome) due to automobile accidents] Camarda V.
Valsalva 43:325-35, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Ophthalmic disturbance in whiplash injury] Narasaki S, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1694-703, Sep 68 (Jap)
whiplash injuries. Therapeutic oxygen encephalography for a posttraumatic, chronic intracranial hypotension syndrome] Sasabe T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:959-63, 1968 (Jap)
[Study on ocular symptoms associated with cervical syndromes, with special reference to whiplash injury] Tanaka M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:637-42, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of traumatic cervical vertigo] Hinoki M. J Jap Med Ass 60:745-58, 15 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Case of static tremor after head injruy and a case of Kugelberg-Welander diseases] Deura S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2008-22, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Eye manifestations of whiplash--with special reference to asthenopia-like symptoms] Matsuzaki H.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:101-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Whiplash diseases and otolaryngology] Iwata I.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:923-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Reflex sympathetic dystrophy] Hyodo M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:833-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[On the effect of surgical procedures on traumatic transverse lesions. (Results in 29 cases of transverse paralysis)] Jenzer G.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:686-700, Dec 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Neuro-otology for the practicing otologist.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:42-51, Jan 69
Electronystagmography in cervical injuries. Woods WW, et al. Int Surg 51:251-8, Mar 69
Whiplash abdominal injury. Berardi RS.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:501-3 passim, Jul 69
[Whiplash injury of the cervical spine] Gerstenbrand F, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:799-804, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Traumatic cervical syndromes--diagnosis, therapy and prognosis] Kageyama N, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:893-901, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Functional tests of the eye with an Ortho-Rater for whiplash injury] Oishi S.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:327-30, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Clinical features in the otolaryngological field of so-called whiplash injury] Nakamura F, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:682-7, May 68 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

A rapid and prolonged acting corticosteroid for acute inflammatory orthopedic problems. Clarke GR.
W Virginia Med J 65:241-3, Aug 69
[Application of psychotropic agents in refractory whiplash injuries] Tasumi M, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 37:449-50, 1 May 68 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical studies of so-called "whiplash injury"] Ikeda K, et al. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:473-89, Jul 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Multi-layer examination methods for the demonstration of pathomorphological findings in post-mortem examinations following whiplash injuries of the cervical spine] Hinz P.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:204-16, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of deep EEG patterns from the brain stem of rabbits with experimental whiplash injury] Tsuchiya K, et al. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:1057-65, Nov 68 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Whiplash injury and whiplash belt] Molz H.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:445-8, Oct 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Arteria vertebralis and whiplash injuries of the cervical spine. Postmortem angiographic studies on 31 traffic victims] Hinz P, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:268-77, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Traumatic cervical syndrome treated by liberation of the vertebral artery and uncusectomy] Jung A, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:529-38, 12 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Surgical cases of cervical vertebral syndrome] Matsumura H, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 37:450-2, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Current problems in surgery of the cervical vertebrate and the cervical spinal cord] Nagai T.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:277-80, 1969 (Jap)
[Surgical evaluation of cervical vertebral injuries] Nakano N.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:1243-50, Dec 68 (Jap)

THERAPY

Whiplash abdominal injury. Berardi RS.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:501-3 passim, Jul 69
[Traumatic cervical syndromes--diagnosis, therapy and prognosis] Kageyama N, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:893-901, Aug 69 (Jap)
[On so-called whiplash injury] Hashimoto H.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:776-80, 25 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Pain clinic for whiplash syndrome. 5.] Hyodo M, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:666-72, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Pain clinic for whiplash injuries. 2. Stellate ganglion block] Hyodo M, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:445-50, May 68 (Jap)
[Pain clinic for whiplash injuries. (3). Indications for various nerve blocks] Hyodo M, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:565-72, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Pain clinic for whiplash injuries. (4). Combined therapy of Oriental medicine] Hyodo M, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:573-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Treatment of whiplash injury in the field of anesthesiology. 2. Various types of nerve block and their methods] Miyazaki M, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:116-23, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of whiplash injury in the field of anesthesiology. 1. Patho-anatomical considerations on the indication for nerve block] Miyazaki M, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:47-53, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Successful treatment of whiplash injury with intractable pain] Ogata H, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:1382-7, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of dislocation and fractures of the cervical vertebrae. (including whiplash injuries)] Ikeda K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:695-702, Oct 68 (Jap)

WHIPPLE'S DISEASE see LIPODYSTROPHY, INTESTINAL (C4, C13)

WHOOPING COUGH (C1)

see also related PERTUSSIS VACCINE (D12)

[Epidemiologic parallels in parapertussis and pertussis] Efremova VN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:80-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of Bordetella pertussis] Arriaga Fiallos W.
Rev Ecuat Hig 25:145-50, May-Aug 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Studies on lymphocytosis induced by Hemophilus pertussis. 3. Clinical studies: observations of peripheral blood and cultured lymphocytes in vitro.
Fujii K. Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:261-83, Dec 68

COMPLICATIONS

Pertussis and bilateral subdural hematomas. Watts CC, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:518-9, Sep 69
[Neurologic manifestations of whooping cough (from 84 cases)] Lafaix, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:746-56, 1968 (Fre)
[Mechanism of lymphocytosis due to "Bordetella pertussis"] Morse SI.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:541-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Reversible bronchiectasis or temporary bronchial dilatations during an acute pneumopathy] Crausaz PH. Praxis 58:658-60, 20 May 69 (Fre)
[Inter-atrial dissociation. Description of a case] Anzi M, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:113-9, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of respiratory complications from measles and whooping cough using lincomycin] Salas MA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:365-8, 25 Apr 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Study of a blood-free medium for transport and growth of Bordetella pertussis. Jones GL, et al.
Health Lab Sci 6:40-5, Jan 69
[Serologic studies on pertussis verified by culture and immunofluorescence] Ockiitz HW, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 179:154-64, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the pertussis provocation test with lobeline] Deutzmann H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:587-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Icterus and mucoviscidosis (presentation of a case. Review of the literature)] Spirito L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1778-82, 29 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Parapertussis] Pstrągowska W.
Pediat Pol 44:675-82, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Use of a tampon for the bacteriological diagnosis of whooping cough and parapertussis] Buzhbetskaia LV, et al. Lab Delo 2:105-7, 1968 (Rus)
[On the problem of the epidemiological significance of the laboratory study of weak minor forms of whooping cough] Kazachkova EL. Lab Delo 2:120-1, 1967 (Rus)
[Obtaining luminescent serum for detection of the pertussis microbe] Iakovenko ZF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:48-50, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Extraction of the soluble antigens of B. pertussis during cultivation in a fluid nutrient medium] Igonina
[On the diagnosis of "formes frustes" and symptomless forms of pertussis in children's institutions] Vaisgant GA. Zh Mikrobiol 46:109-13, May 69 (Rus)
[The use of fluorescent antibodies in the differential diagnosis of pertussis and parapertussis. I. Use of antibacterial type- and species-- specific fluorescent globulins] Zakharova MS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:154-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical testing of a new cough remedy in children] Hartung G. Hippokrates 40:277-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of whooping cough with Myo-echinacin] Zimmermann O. Hippokrates 40:233-5, 31 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The effect of hormone therapy associated with antibiotics on the evolution of whooping cough] Busila VT, et al. G Mal Infett 21:24-9, Jan 69 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

The antibody pattern in representative groups of Ethiopian village children. Mellbin T, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:385-94, Sep 68
Immunohistological studies of mice infected with bordetella pertussis. Kawahira M, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 41:1-9, Jun 68
Pertussis agglutinins in adults. Kendrick PL, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:9-15, Jan 69
[The quantitative relationships of serum immunoglobulins G, A, and M in comparison with the serologically demonstrable antibodies during scarlet fever and whooping cough] Wiedermannová D, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:1-12, May 69 (Ger)
[Immunofluorescent antibody technic in the diagnosis of pertussis] Terragna A, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:53-5, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Effects of the combined administration of a triple vaccine of pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus and virus vaccine (live polio vaccine or inactivated measles vaccine) on immunity to pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus. 1. Results of the initial immunization] Miura S. Acta Paediat Jap 72:767-81, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Effects of the combined administration of a triple vaccine of pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus and virus vaccine (live polio vaccine or inactivated measles vaccine) on the immunity of pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus. 2. Observations during the intervals from the initial immunization to the time of booster dose and the effects of successive immunization] Miura S.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:782-99, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Comparative study of passive hemagglutination and agglutination reactions in whooping cough and parapertussis] Levit AA, et al.
Pediatriia 47:40-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Determination of 19S and 7S antibodies in patients

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with pertussis and parapertussis] Semina NA, et al. Pediatriia 48:80-1, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Cyto-serologic reactions of the lymphoid organs and tissues during the process of the formation of pertussis immunity] Amfiteatrova NF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:27-33, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The subcutaneous and intramuscular methods of immunization with DPT, ADPT and ADT vaccines] Baeva EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:59-62, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Determination of 19S and 7S antibodies in the sera of rabbits immunized with pertussis microbes] Fiks LI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:139-40, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Transplacental transmission of antibodies to tetanus and diphtheria exotoxins and the agent of pertussis] Fomenko GA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:70-2, May 67 (Rus)
[The effect of active artificial immunization on animals naturally resistant to viral infections] Gorshunova LP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:77-81, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The passive hemagglutintion reaction in pertussis] Kiritseva AD. Zh Mikrobiol 43:127, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Stress effect of pertussis monovaccines and associated vaccines as a possible index of their general reactivity] Koval'skaia SIa. Zh Mikrobiol 44:8-12, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Reactogenicity and immunologic effectiveness of adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine with a parapertussis component] Men'shikova AK. Zh Mikrobiol 45:12-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Concentration of antipertussis agglutinins in children immunized with pertussis-diphtheria, pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus and adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines] Raĭkhshtat GN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:19-22, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the reactogenicity of pertussis-diphtheria, pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus and adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines] Sapozhnikov II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:22-7, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The use of pertussis and parapertussis soluble antigens in the passive hemagglutination test for the purpose of detecting specific antibodies] Semina NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:12-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A study of the immunologic structure of the population with regard to pertussis and parapertussis by means of the passive hemagglutination test] Silich VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:68-73, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Immunologic structure of the population of Tula with regard to children's droplet infections] Silich VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:28-33, Aug 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriology of whooping cough. Identification of Bordetellas isolated from children in Rio de Janeiro] Ubatuba A. Hospital (Rio) 75:97-107, Jan 69 (Por)
[Differential diagnosis of Bordetella within species by enzyme activity in relation to amino acids] Khramova NI, et al. Lab Delo 3:160-3, 1969 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The carrier state in pertussis. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. Amer J Epidem 88:422-7, Nov 68
Analysis of the cases of typhoid, diphtheria, tetanus, whooping cough and poliomyelitis in Pondicherry hospitals in 1967. Datta SP. Indian J Med Sci 22:872-6 passim, Dec 68
Studies of bacterial disease in West Malaysian Orang Asli (Aborigines): an epidemic of whooping cough. Haug NL, et al. Med J Malaya 23:192-8, Mar 69
[The effect of prophylactic whooping-cough vaccination. An attempt at an evaluation based on experiences in Denmark] Lautrop H, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:735-41, 24 Apr 69 (Dan)
[Some peculiarities of pertussis epidemiology in current conditions] Denima AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:75-80, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinico-epidemiologic features of parapertussis infections] Men'shikova AK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:16-20, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Morbidity with pertussis in foreign countries] Tkacheva MN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:42-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistological studies of mice infected with bordetella pertussis. Kawahira M, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 41:1-9, Jun 68
[Morphologic changes in the lungs during parapertussis and pertussis infections in fresh and immunized white mice] Ryzhkov EV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:35-9, Apr 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electroencephalographic changes in pertussis] Stepanov AI, et al. Pediatriia 48:21-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization schedules. Brewster MF. Brit Med J 4:253, 26 Oct 68
Modern practice in immunization. 8. Pertussis immunization. Banker DD. Indian J Med Sci 22:649-58, Sep 68
Immunization against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus. Rubio T. J Okla Med Ass 62:100-2, Mar 69
Problems involved in combining pertussis with killed viral vaccines. Pontecorvo M. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:121-9, May-Jun 67
[The effect of prophylactic whooping-cough vaccination. An attempt at an evaluation based on experiences in Denmark] Lautrop H, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:735-41, 24 Apr 69 (Dan)
[Clinical trial of a mixed vaccine against diphtheria tetanus and whooping cough, administered intradermally by "Dermo-Jet"] Rossier E, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1602-8, 12 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Isolation in whooping cough] Tietze HU. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1257, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Pertussis prevention] Raue W, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:537-41, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Whooping cough immunization] Hansen F. Landarzt 43:698-702, 31 May 67 (Ger)
[Problems of active whooping cough preventive vaccination in Austria] Hayek HW. Wien Med Wschr 118:937-41, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Features of the epidemiology of pertussis under conditions of mass vaccination] Khazanov MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:62-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Problems in immunization. II. International practice in immunizing against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus] Libov AL. Zh Mikrobiol 45:57-63, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic effectiveness of adsorbed scarlatina-diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus vaccine] Mitel'man SL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:15-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the epidemiologic effectiveness of anti-pertussis immunization] Raĭkhshtat GN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:59-61, May 68 (Rus)
[Epidemiological characteristics of morbidity with pertussis in Voronezh from 1946-1965] Sharipova LF. Zh Mikrobiol 44:140, May 67 (Rus)
[Vaccination against pertussis in the Hungarian People's Republic from 1953 to 1963] Solt K. Zh Mikrobiol 43:6-10, Jul 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Climatic chamber therapy in pertussis] Nitsch K. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1136, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Effect of hydroaeroionization on the course of whooping cough] Kaialina LN. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:86, Sep 68 (Rus)

WILL see VOLITION (F1)

WILLIS' CIRCLE see CIRCLE OF WILLIS (A7)

WILLS (I)

Lifetime gifts in estate management. Treloar DH, et al. Amer J Orthodont 56:180-4, Aug 69
Estate planning--a need of the not-so-rich, too. Steeves RF. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:138, Mar 69
The Georgia Anatomical Gift Act. Spann WB Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 58:209-10, May 69
[Provisions in case of death] Reisinger H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:231-3, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

WILMS' TUMOR see NEPHROBLASTOMA (C2)

WILSON'S DISEASE see under

HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

(C4, C10, C13)

WIND see under WEATHER (G3)

WINE (J)

Micobiology of winemaking. Amerine MA, et al. Ann Rev Microbiol 22:323-58, 1968 (313 ref.)
Denver periodontist is amateur vintner. (Ivancie G), J Amer Dent Ass 77:1030-3, Nov 68
Influence of yeast strain on binding of sulphur dioxide in wines, and on its formation during fermentation. Rankine BC, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:104-9, Feb 69
Wine in medicine. Favazza AR. Mich Med 67:1355-6, Nov 68
Wine in the practice of medicine. Penn Med 72:20, Jan 69
Wine and otolaryngology. Cambon KG. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:69-80, 1968
[Hematologic effects of the prolonged absorption of alcohol or wine by male rats. Action on erythrocyte, leukocyte and serum protein production as well as on the amount of erythrocytic electrolytes] Aschkenasy A, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:195-214, 1969 (Fre)
[The presence in grape stalks of a substance disturbing the vaginal cycle of rats] Flanzy M, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:127-30, 7 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic accident during alcoholic disintoxication therapy. Necessity of limiting the indications] Chassagnon C, et al. J Med Lyon 50:175-84, 5 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Hematologic effects of alcohol or wine absorption in rats] Aschkenasy A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:388, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of prolonged alcohol and wine administration on erythrocyte and plasma electrolytes in rats] Spach C. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:551, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative experimental animal studies with wines from hybrid and European vines] Leuschner F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:59-66, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Wine and milk] Med Mschr 21:294, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Late disorders caused by arsenic in postmortem examined winegrowers of the Mosel region] Denk R, et al. Med Welt 11:557-67, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Demonstration and determination of captan in wine by infrared spectrophotometry] Coppini D, et al. Mikrochim Acta 1:160-6, 1968 (Ger)
[How ought to be the nature of wine that can be recommended for diabetics?] Weiss S. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1811-2, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Aflatoxin B1 and histamine in wine] Schuller PL, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:888-90, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Characterization of speciale Marsala wine with egg] Cuzzoni MT. Farmaco [Prat] 22:255-60, May 67 (Ita)
[Studies and considerations on biological test in enology] Arrigoni G. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:275-80, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

HISTORY

Wine and otolaryngology. Cambon KG. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:69-80, 1968

STANDARDS

[Study of 400 strains of heterolactic cocci isolated from wine] Peynaud E, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:159-69, 1968 (Fre)

WING (A13)

Experimental studies on hatching behavior in the chick. II. Extirpation f the right wing. Narayanan CH, et al. J Exp Zool 168:395-401, Jul 68
[Supercontraction of glycerol extracted asynchronic insect muscles in the presence of ITP] Zebe E, et al. Z Zellforsch 87:603-21, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Sex-linked winglessness in the fowl. Lancaster FM. Heredity (London) 23:257-62, May 68

ANALYSIS

Nationwide residues of organochlorine pesticides in wings of mallards and black ducks. Heath RG. Pestic Monit J 3:115-23, Sep 69

BLOOD SUPPLY

Application of monomers and polymers to the external surface of the vasculature. Effects on microcirculation in the bat wing. Almén T, et al. Invest Radiol 3:408-13, Nov-Dec 68

CYTOLOGY

In vitro analysis of the control of cell death in a zone of prospective necrosis from the chick wing bud. Fallon JF, et al. Develop Biol 18:553-70, Dec 68

EMBRYOLOGY

On the causality of the distal twinning of the chick embryo wing. Amprino R. Arch Biol (Liege) 79:471-503, 1968
In vitro analysis of the control of cell death in a zone of prospective necrosis from the chick wing bud. Fallon JF, et al. Develop Biol 18:553-70, Dec 68
An investigation of the development of the wing skeleton in the quail (Coturnix c. japonica). Lansdown AB. J Anat 105:103-14, Jul 69
Cell adhesion and movement in relation to the developing limb pattern in normal and talpid mutant chick embryos. Ede DA, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:81-100, Aug 68
The stabilization of cartilage properties in the cartilage-forming mesenchyme of the embryonic chick limb. Searls RL, et al. J Exp Zool 170:365-75, Mar 69
[Variation in the inductive capacity of mesoderm and the competence of ectoderm during primary induction in the chick embryo limb bud] Kieny M. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:401-18, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cyclic variations in wing size related to parental ageing in Drosophila melanogaster. Delcour J, et al. Exp Geront 3:45-53, Mar 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INNERVATION

The development of the innervation and the musculature of wings innervated by thoracic nerves. Straznicky K. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:437-48, 1967
Locust wind receptors. II. Interneurones in the cervical connective. Camhi JM. J Exp Biol 50:349-62, Apr 69
Locust wind receptors. 3. Contribution to flight initiation and lift control. Camhi JM.
J Exp Biol 50:363-73, Apr 69
Locust wind receptors. I. Transducer mechanics and sensory response. Camhi JM.
J Exp Biol 50:335-48, Apr 69

WINSTROL see STANOZOLOL (D2, D8)

WISSLER-FANCONI SYNDROME see WISSLER'S SYNDROME (C3, C12, C14)

WISSLER'S SYNDROME (C3, C12, C14)

[Allergic subsepsis, Wissler's syndrome] Sardemann H, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:269-71, 29 May 69 (Dan)
[Wissler's allergic subsepsis in adults] Kemnitz H. Beitr Rheum 13:204-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Rheumatic disease and rheumatoid diseases in children. Differences in comparison with adults. Old concepts and recent acquisitions] Bulgarelli R. Minerva Pediat 19:426-38, 10 Mar 67 (Ita)
[A case of Wissler-Fanconi syndrome] Garwolińska H. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:83-5, 1969 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Pericarditis sicca in a stormy course of Wissler-Fanconi syndrome in a 4-year-old boy] Nowak T. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1700-1, Oct 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Subsepsis allergica Wissler in adults] Leutritz S, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:506-11, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Contribution to subsepsis hyperergica (Wissler)] Just L, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 27:278-83, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic indications of indomethacin in pediatrics] Famularo L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1750-63, 22 Sep 67 (Ita)
[An unusual case of Wissler-Fanconi syndrome in an adult woman] Stobiecka L.
Wiad Lek 21:1657-60, 15 Sep 68 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antinuclear antibodies, antiperinuclear factor and rheumatoid factors in a group of children with collagen diseases] Vaccaro R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2181-6, 8 Dec 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Further histomorphological research on the duodenal mucosa removed by peroral biopsy] Bertolotti E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:831-5, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)

WIT AND HUMOR (K)

Perception of humor in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. A cartoon test as an indicator of neuropsychological deficit. Ferguson SM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:363-7, Sep 69
The revolutionary scalpel. Vaisrub S.
Dis Chest 55:444-5, Jun 69
Games professionals play: publishmanship or the paper parlay. Weithorn CJ, et al.
Gerontologist 8:284-6, Winter 68
Sensing humor: latency and amplitude of response related to MMPI profiles. Holmes DS.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:296-301, Jun 69
Humor and suicide: favorite jokes of suicidal patients. Spiegel D, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:504-5, Aug 69
When is aggression funny? Gutman J, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:60-5, May 69
Evaluation of an aggressor as a function of exposure to cartoon humor. Landy D, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:66-71, May 69
Stress, authoritarianism, and the enjoyment of different kinds of hostile humor. La Gaipa JJ.
J Psychol 70:3-8, Sep 68
Creativity in humor. O'Connell WE.
J Soc Psychol 78:237-41, Aug 69
Dentistry and the 19th Century American humorists. Foley GP. New York J Dent 39:12-4 passim, Jan 69
Dentistry and the 19th Century American Humorists. 4. Tushmaker's toothpuller gy George H. Derby. (Derby GH), Foley GP. New York J Dent 38:439-40, Dec 68
Dentistry and the 19th Century American Humorists. 3. The Mississippi Patent Plan for pulling teeth--by Henry Clay Lewis. (Lewis HC), Foley PH.
New York J Dent 38:404-6, Nov 68
Intimidation. Quince P.
Perspect Biol Med 10:96-102, Autumn 66
On elephantasy and elephanticide. Abrahams RD, et al.
Psychoanal Rev 56:225-41, 1969
[Experimental humor: orientation and an experiment] Godkewitsch M.
Nederl T Psychol 23:409-27, Aug 68 (Dut)
[Saint John of the Golden Tongue] Aubertin E.
J Med Bordeaux 114:1599-626, Nov 67 (Fre)
[On various humorous creations of a gifted child] Bonasegla F, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1826-47, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The children on my file] Braga JM.
Rev Brasil Med 26:266, Apr 69 (Por)
[The children in my file] Braga JM.
Rev Brasil Med 25:653, Sep 68 (Por)
[Songs of a moribund] Cavalcanti O.
Rev Brasil Med 25:639-42, Sep 68 (Por)
[Humor in medical publications]
Medicina (B Air) 27:195-6, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS see DRUG WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS (F2)

WITTENBORN SCALE see under PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

WOLFF-PARKINSON-WHITE SYNDROME (C8)

The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. James TN.
Ann Intern Med 71:399-405, Aug 69 (21 ref.)
Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Kapanjie R.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:267-78, Nov 68 (51 ref.)
Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Messina JJ.
Maryland Med J 18:105-7, Apr 69
[Severe forms of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Puech P.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:25-33, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[The WPW syndrome in older people] Otto H.
Deutsch Med J 18:723-9, 20 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Propranolol and ventricular pre-excitation (Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome)] Ballarino M, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:161-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Alternating and transitory Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in a military pilot. Pathogenetic and clinical study] Castorina S.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:255-68, Dec 66 (Ita)
[On several atypical forms of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Gorelov NS.
Kardiologiia 9:126-8, May 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Several variants of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Bugoslavskaia TV, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:125-30, Jan 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. A long-term follow-up of 47 cases. Flensted-Jensen E.
Acta Med Scand 186:65-74, Jul-Aug 69
Atrial tachycardia in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Conversion to normal sinus rhythm with lidocaine. Dye CL. Amer J Cardiol 24:265-8, Aug 69
Ventricular fibrillation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Kaplan MA, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:259-64, Aug 69
The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and general anaesthesia. Hannington-Kiff JG.
Brit J Anaesth 40:791-5, Oct 68
Successful surgical interruption of the bundle of Kent in a patient with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Cobb FR, et al. Circulation 38:1018-29, Dec 68
Control of recurrent tachycardia of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome by surgical ligature of the A-V bundle. Dreifus LS, et al.
Circulation 38:1030-6, Dec 68
Surgically induced atrioventricular block as treatment for recurrent atrial tachycardia in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Edmonds JH Jr, et al. Circulation 39:Suppl:105-11, May 69
Paradoxical use of a demand pacemaker in treatment of supraventricular tachycardia due to the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Observation on termination of reciprocal rhythm. Ryan GF, et al. Circulation 38:1037-43, Dec 68
Mimics of ventricular tachycardia associated with the W-P-W syndrome. Marriott HJ, et al.
J Electrocardiol 2:77-83, Jan 69
The occurrence of type B-Wolff-Parkinson-White conduction in the presence of right bundle branch block. Richmond S, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:96-102, Mar-Apr 69
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with permanent bigeminy during recovery from Bouillaud's disease] Déchelotte J. Coeur Med Intern 6:259-64, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Funnel chest and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Seling A. Med Welt 21:1255-9, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[The diagnosis of combined heart conduction disorders with ajmaline] Homola D, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:89-96, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of paroxysmal auricular fibrillation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with electric cardioversion] Lapi PR, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:146-51, 1968 (Ita)
[An unusual "natural history" and other uncommon aspects of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Santucci F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:10-24, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of ventricular pre-excitation with atrial fibrillation crises and fetal outcome in a patient with mitral valve defect] Colonna L.
Cuore Circ 51:155-84, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Case of Chilaiditi's syndrome with interposed sigmoid colon] Sugiura Y, et al. Naika 23:775-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome developing into atrioventricular block] Jazienicki B, et al.
Kardiol Pol 11:317-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Resuscitation in a case of ventricular flutter and fibrillation in a patient with WPW syndrome] Wojtasik W, et al. Wiad Lek 22:823-7, 1 May 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

False-positive exercise test in the presence of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Gazes PC.
Amer Heart J 78:13-5, Jul 69
Concealed right bundle branch block in the presence of type B ventricular pre-excitation. Gersony WM, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:668-76, May 69
The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and general anaesthesia. Campkin TV, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:274-6, Mar 69
Electrocardiograms of the month. Levine H.
Conn Med 33:283, Apr 69
Two cases of the pre-excitation syndrome. Scherf D, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:177-83, 1969
The transient nature of Wolff-Parkinson-White anomaly in childhood. Friedman S, et al.
J Pediat 74:296-300, Feb 69
[Ventricular activation in the Wolff-White-Parkinson syndrome] Giusti C, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:159-60, 1968 (Ita)
[Ventricular activation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, type B. Vectorcardiographic studies] Maiorano G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:914-7, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Clinical electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic aspects of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome associated with myocardial infarct] Vancini B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:562-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Analysis of our cases of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome from the aspect of etiology and stereocardiographic picture] Doktorczyk H, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1171-6, 1 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Pedemonte LE.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:52-7, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[On some special clinical indications of beta-blocking agents] Pretolani E.
Cardiol Prat 20:115-24, Apr 69 (Ita)
[The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Contribution to the therapeutic study] Timio M.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:866-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the problem of administration of digitalis in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Dyk T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1280-2, 19 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Di-mono-chloroacetyl-ajmaline in the treatment of disorders of cardiac rhythm] Bucur V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:47-58, Jan 69 (Rum)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Kon'kov AV, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:73-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Efficacy of ajmalin (gyiurritmal) in the treatment of a paroxysmal auricular fibrillation lasting for 3 weeks in a case of W.P.W] Duciós F.
Rev Esp Cardiol 22:240-54, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Effect of propranolol on the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Demiroglu C, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:333-6, 1967 (Tur)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome not remitting after treatment with propranolol (Inderal)] Ogan H, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:246-50, 1968 (Tur)

ETIOLOGY

Reversed reciprocating paroxysmal tachycardia. Mehta MC, et al. Dis Chest 56:352-6, Oct 69
[Electrocardiographic aspects of atrial damage in the course of myocardial infarct. Study of 615 cases] Giorgetti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:1-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic considerations on the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Apropos of a case] Grasso A, et al.
Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:229-46, Dec 67 (Ita)
[3 cases of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in children] Bieleń E, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:397-402, 15 Feb 69 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The value of electrocardiography in studying the pathogenesis of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Apostolov L.
Kardiologiia 8:93-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in children] Magilton RN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:77-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Contribution to the etiology and pathogenesis of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Cagáň S, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1564-7, 1968 (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Schneider RG. Amer Heart J 78:34-7, Jul 69
[Familial occurrence of the Wolff-Parkinson-White (WPW) syndrome] Homola D, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:850-6, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Familial Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Montemurro G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:384-7, 1967 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of pre-excitation of the presence of intraventricular and atrioventricular conduction disturbances. Lepeschkin E.
J Electrocardiol 2:185-8, 1969
Simultaneous block of the normal AV pathway and abnormal AV bypass tract by digitalis intoxication in a patient with type A WPW syndrome. Nakamoto K.
Jap Circ J 32:861-72, Jun 68
[A case of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Problems raised by the interpretation of the electrical diagrams] Chignon JC, et al.
Presse Med 77:801-2, 26 Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the correlation between ventricular activation and changes of the 1st and 2nd tone in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Pentimone F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:116-26, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the nodular form of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Paereli RS.
Kardiologiia 7:78, Feb 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Sealy WC, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:1-11, Jul 69

THERAPY

[Our preliminary experience with treatment of atrial fibrillation and fibrioflutter with external electric shock] Battistini G, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1011-42, Oct 67 (Ita)

WOLFFIAN DUCT (A10)

[Hypogonadism, intermittent cryptorchism and segmentary aplasia of the Wolffian duct in a bull with XXY gonosome constellation or XXY--XX--XY gonosome mosaic] Rieck GW, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:133-8, Mar 69 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Fine structure of the wolffian duct and cytodifferentiation of the epididymis in fetal rats. Flickinger CJ. Z Zellforsch 96:344-60, 1969
[On the early development of the ductus paramesonephricus and the Mullerian capsule in man] Frutiger P. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:233-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Mesonephros structures in the female genital organs] Szamborski J. Ginek Pol 39:1413-27, Dec 68 (Pol)

WOLFRAM see TUNGSTEN (D1)

WOMEN (M)

The effects of varied rest periods on cardiovascular endurance retention by college women. Applegate VW, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 23:3-6, Jan-Feb 69
Women's Auxiliary. President's Page. Klein JG.
Amer J Proctol 20:350b, Aug 69
Images of woman: past and present, overt and obscured. Shainess N.
Amer J Psychother 23:77-97, Jan 69
Working wives and marriage happiness. Orden SR, et al.
Amer J Sociol 74:392-407, Jan 69
Career wife and mother. Sandler L.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:154-5, Feb 69
Women in medical engineering?
Biomed Engin 4:307, Jul 69
The Delaware lady doctor, wife and mother. McKusick MJ. Delaware Med J 41:220-1, Jul 69
Women in psychotherapy: a cross-cultural comparison. Stoker DH, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:5-22, Winter 68
Personal involvement and national action. Morrow LE.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:252, Mar 69
Respondents vs. refusers in an interview study of retired women: an analysis of selected characteristics. Atchley RC. J Geront 24:42-7, Jan 69
Working women. Lancet 2:575-80, 13 Sep 69
How can we prevent being defeated by sucess? Lesly P.
Maryland Med J 17:117-20, Sep 68
Women in prison. Kelley JE. Medicolog J 37:67-78, 1969
Orientation of female employees. Eldred AC.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:19-20, Aug 69
Effectiveness of a conditioning program on selected tennis skills of women. Dobie DD.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:39-44, Mar 69
Certain factors affecting the sick-absenteeism of women. Induiski J.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:23-33, 1968
[Effects of the cannibal phase on sexual and affective development of women] Charbonnier G.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:731-41, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[State of health of women and mothers including farm women] Landarzt 44:81-7, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The employed woman] Massenbach W von.
Med Klin 63:1967-70, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The role of the woman in pharmacy] Becker C, et al.
Pharm Prax 6:133-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Position of mothers] Becker W.
Ther Gegenw 108:639-40 passim, Apr 69 (Ger)
[A few social and industrial hygiene problems of women workers in the construction industry] Erkrath FA. Z Ges Hyg 13:318-22, May 67 (Ger)
[On problems of the effect of the scientific-technical revolution on the living conditions of women and their family during the period of advanced building of socialism] Paul E. Z Ges Hyg 14:289-95, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Women in the chemical industry] Renker U.
Z Ges Hyg 13:657-8, Sep 67 (Ger)
[The admission of women to the profession of pharmacy] Boros I.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:14-7, Jan 69 (Hun)
[Inspired and self-sacrificing]
Voennomed Zh 3:13-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Protection of the health of women in the USSR] Ivanov IP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:73-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

WOMEN PHYSICIANS see PHYSICIANS, WOMEN

(M, N2)

WOOD (J)

Unusual foreign body in the neck. Hawkins DB.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:506-7, Sep 69
Low-energy x-ray shielding with common materials. O'Riordan MC, et al. Health Phys 17:516-8, Sep 69
Demonstration of spermatozoa in stains on wood by a histochemical technique. Baima-Bollone PL.
J Forensic Med 15:84-7, Apr-Jun 68
Tumours of the nose and sinuses in relation to woodworkers. Hadfield E. J Laryng 83:417-22, May 69
The effect of corncob bedding on reproductivity and leucine incorporation in mice. Port CD, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:46-9, Feb 69
Microscopic observations on the machined surface of wood. Thunell B, et al. Mikroskopie 21:189-96, May 67
Hodgkin's disease in workers in the wood industry. Spiers PS. Public Health Rep 84:385-8, May 69
[Severe occupational injury complicated by gas gangrene] Karaivanov M, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:406-7, 1968 (Bul)
[Accidents due to handling exotic woods] Zafiropoulo A, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:396-419, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Malignant ethmoid bone tumors in woodworkers] Gignoux M, et al. J Med Lyon 50:731-6, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Hypersensitivity to bethabara-wood. Case report contribution from the industrial medical service] Weitbrecht U.
Berufsdermatosen 15:183-4, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Pneumocandidiasis] Ujszászy L, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:146-8, 19 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Studies on bronchial asthma. 3. On occupational asthma among the mulberry lumber processors] Nakamura S. Jap J Allerg 18:227-31, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Atmospheric pollution with 3,4-benzpyrene in the vicinity of a timber-chemical plant] Skvortsova NN, et al. Gig Sanit 33:8-12, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of vibration disease and its prevention in persons working on wood turning lathes] Rogovaia TZ, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:40-1, May 67 (Rus)
[Experimental studies of histamine composition and the histamine liberating effect of sisal, bagasses, hemp, cotton and ukola wood (Dumoria africana)] Subiza E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:202-12, 15 Nov 67 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

[On sesquiterpenoid quinones of Mansonia altissima Chev.] Marini-Bettòlo GB, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:327-41, 1966
The emision of corrosive vapours by wood.
Hot-water-extracted O-acetylated hemicelluloses from sweet chestnut (Castnaea sativa) and wych elm (Ulmus glabrau) and a discussion of O-acetyl-group changes occurring in these woods during incubation at 48 degrees and 100 per cent relative humidity. Cochrane GC, et al. Biochem J 113:253-7, Jun 69
The emission of corrosive vapours by wood. Sweet-chestnut (Castanea stiva) and wych-elm (Ulmusglabrau) O-acetyl-4-O-methylglucuronoxylans extracted with dimethyl sulphoxide. Cochrane GC, et al. Biochem J 113:243-52, Jun 69
The elementary fibril and supermolecular structure of cellulose in soft wood fiber. Heyn AN.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:52-68, Jan 69
[A new amarid 18-oxyquaxine, isolated from Quassia amara] Casinovi CG, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:414-6, 1966 (Ita)
[Sesquiterpenic quinones of Mansonia altissima Chev. II.] Galeffi C, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:5-16, 1968 (Ita)
[On the composition of a new leucoanthocyanidin: pseudopeltogynol] Vaccaro TORRACCA AM, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:318-26, 1966 (Ita)

TOXICITY

[Occupational contact eczema due to kambala teak wood] Jung HD.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2141-3, 9 Nov 67 (Ger)

WOOD ENGRAVING see under ENGRAVING AND ENGRAVINGS (K)

WOOL (A13)

Effect of subdermal pressure on the skin and its appendages in the sheep. Jolly M, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:433-48, Apr 69
Ian Clunies Ross and wool textile research. (Ross I), Lipson M. Aust Vet J 44:480, Oct 68
An associating low-sulfur protein from wool. Jeffrey PD. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3352-60, Oct 68
The molecular weight in 8 M urea of a low-sulfur protein from wool. Jeffrey PD.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3345-51, Oct 68
Hairiness in wool in relation to blood potassium types in Marwari sheep. Taneja GC.
Experientia 24:696, 15 Jul 68
Ordinary wool and cotton thread as suture materials in veterinary surgery. Kumar A, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:227-30, Mar 69
A few observations on the association of yellow staining in the fleece with some characteristics of the sheep in Rajasthan breeds. Narayan S, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:760-73, Sep 68
Improvement in wool quality of Bikaneri and Rampur-Bushair by cross breedings with Polworth sheep. Singh BB, et al. Indian Vet J 46:420-4, May 69
Evolving an Indian Merino. Taneja GC.
Indian Vet J 46:1-iv, Jun 69
Cyclophosphamide as a chemical "defleecing" agent for sheep. Dolnick EH, et al.
Nature (London) 221:467-8, 1 Feb 69
Wool characteristics as an indication of nutritive attributes in herbage varieties. Patil BD, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1072-3, 6 Sep 69
[Studies on the stability of Alcoholes lanae DAB 7] Klotz L, et al. Pharmazie 23:496-8, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Comparative hygienic assessment of children's suits made of nontextile fabrics with an admixture of capron fiber] Babutsidze IaK, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:101-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Occupational diseases of the respiratory organs in workers coming in contact with wool dust] Ivanova IS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:36-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Experience with liquidation of a focus of anthrax in a felt factory] Korzenko VN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:131-2, Jul 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The chemical composition of wool. 7. Separation and analysis of orthocortex and paracortex. Chapman GV, et al. Arch Biochem 127:157-63, 20 Sep 68
Proteins of keratin and their synthesis. I. Proteins of prekeratin and keratin. Fraser IE.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:213-29, Feb 69
Proteins of keratin and their synthesis. II. Incorporation of [35S]cystine into prekeratin and keratin proteins. Fraser IE.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:231-8, Feb 69
A further study on the dietary-regulated biosynthesis of high-sulphur wool proteins. Gillespie JM, et al.
Biochem J 112:41-9, Mar 69
Evidence of homology in a high-sulphur protein fraction (SCMK-B2) of wool and hair alpha-keratins. Gillespie JM, et al. Biochem J 110:193-200, Nov 68
Cellulose contamination: a possible source of error in the interpretation of previous experimental evidence for the alpha-keratin protofibril. Millward GR.
J Cell Biol 42:317-20, Jul 69
[Tyrosine-rich protein in formic acid extract of reduced wool] Zahn H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:567-73, 24 Sep 68 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of freezing the skin and plucking the fibres in sheep, with special reference to pigmentation. Lyne AG, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:981-1000, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of dietary chlortetracycline on the rate of growth of wool in sheep. Hill MK, et al. Nature (London) 221:1057, 15 Mar 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on wool proteins. Frater R. Aust J Biol Sci 21:815-9, Aug 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sensitized photo-oxidation of wool and silk by a triazinylstilbene. Leaver IH, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:531-6, Jun 69

WORD ASSOCIATION TESTS (F3)

Five rated characteristics of 650 word association stimuli. Brown WP, et al. Brit J Psychol 60:233-49, May 69

Effect of actual stress on word associations. Mintz S. J Abnorm Psychol 74:293-5, Jun 69

Word association repertoires of schizophrenics and normals. Fuller GD, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:497-500, Aug 69

Some determinants of controlled association times. Davidson EH, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:200-7, Oct 68

Effect of threat and uncertainty of mastery of stress. Fenz WD, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:473-9, Mar 69

Self-guided word association: suggestion for a diagnostic tool. Breznitz S. J Project Techn 33:234-9, Jun 69

The Stroop test: selective attention to colours and words. Treisman A, et al. Nature (London) 222:437-9, 3 May 69

An exploratory study of word associations of Negro college students. Belcher LH, et al. Psychol Rep 23:119-34, Aug 68

Semantic, syntactic, and associative context effects in a stereoscopic rivalry situation. Rommetveit R, et al. Scand J Psychol 9:145-9, 1968

[Studies on verbal accomplishments and their changes] Riegel KF. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:649-92, Sep-Dec 68 (Ger)

[The verbal association test in clinical psychiatry. Experimental study] Pesola N. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:644-54, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[The portable instrument "Temp" for testing psychophysiological human peculiarities] Sergeev VA, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:83-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

WORK (J)

Laboratory studies of repetitive work. IV. Auto-arousal as a determinant of performance in monotonous tasks. Murrell KF. Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:268-78, May 69

Changes over a 10-year period (1956-1966) in the employer's attitudes toward the employment of epileptics. Hicks RA, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 22:145-7, Sep-Oct 68

Stimulating productivity in a simulated sheltered workshop setting. Hunt JG, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:43-9, Jul 69

The game of work: the human side. Hoke BH. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:232-8, Aug 69

Emotional toxicity of the work environment. Levinson H. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:239-43, Aug 69

The working capacity of the older employee. Shephard RJ. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:982-6, Jun 69

A study of anaesthetic emergency work. II: The work load of the three hospitals. Taylor TH, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:76-83, Jan 69

Long working hours. Brit Med J 1:195, 18 Jan 69

Too sick to work. Plant R. Ceylon Med J 14:24-7, Mar 69

Experimental studies of shift-work I: A comparison of 'rotating' and 'stabilized' 4-hour shift systems. Colquhoun WP, et al. Ergonomics 11:437-53, Sep 68

The ergonomic evaluation of two jobs in an iron foundry. Grieco A, et al. Ergonomics 11:467-72, Sep 68

A simple calculation for ergography. Simhadri P, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:115-7, Jul 68

The meaning of work and unemployment: implications for mental health. Tausky C, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 14:44-9, Winter 67-68

Measurement of forces exerted on pedal and crank during work on a bicycle ergometer atdifferent loads. Hoes MJ, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:33-42, 1968

The capacity for endurance work in highly trained men. Williams CG, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:141-9, 1968

Determinants of oxygen consumption and maximum oxygen intake of Bantu and Caucasian males. Wyndham CH, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:51-75, 1969

Energy expenditures and mechanical efficiencies in pushing a mine-car at various speeds and loads. Wyndham CH, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 24:291-314, 1967

Physical activity at work, lipopproteins and the incidence of angina pectoris, myocardial infarction and death due to ischemic heart disease. Manelis G, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:786-90, Jul-Aug 69

1968 survey of dental practice. VI. The dentist's work week and work year. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 79:375-7, Aug 69

Energy expenditure in work predicted from heart rate and pulmonary ventilation. Datta SR, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:297-302, Mar 69

External work in level walking. Gersten JW, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:286-9, Mar 69

Instrumentality theory of work motivation: some experimental results and suggested modifications. Graen G. J Appl Psychol 53:1-25, Apr 69

Relationship of memory optimism to work competency and personality variables. Meltzer H, et al. J Appl Psychol 52:423-8, Dec 68

Work, heart disease and mental health. Ludwig EG, et al. J Chronic Dis 21:687-9, Feb 69

Differences among older workers, volunteers, and persons who are neither. Carp FM. J Geront 23:497-501, Oct 68

With hostility, you can't win. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:100, Mar 69

Work without wage--a need for the future? Hayes HE. J Rehab 34:20-2, Sep-Oct 68

Adolescents in industry. Herford ME. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:Suppl 2:9-16, Apr 69

Working women. Lancet 2:579-80, 13 Sep 69

The employment of wives role incompatibility and fertility. A study among lower- and middle-class residents of San Juan, Puerto Rico. Weller RH. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 46:507-26, Oct 68

The design perception cards as a predictor of work performance of female sales attendants. Colenaty C. Percept Motor Skills 28:855-7, Jun 69

Employment during pregnancy. Legitimate live births United States-1963. Kovar MG. Vital Health Statist 22:1-30, Sep 68

[Pharmacy and alienated work] Děták J. Cesk Farm 17:407-8, Nov 68 (Cze)

[On the problems of work potential] Bureš R. Cesk Zdrav 17:353-8, Sep 69 (Cze)

[District physicians on their work. II. Satisfaction with work and identification with the role] Gladkij I. Cesk Zdrav 16:523-30, Oct 68 (Cze)

[With better utilization of space toward saving of room and better organization of work] Tůmová M. Cesk Zdrav 17:38-41, Jan 69 (Cze)

[Measurement of work load by the technic of an added task] Leplat J, et al. Annee Psychol 67:255-77, 1967 (Fre)

[Apropos of the importance of digestive troubles observed in a transport business. Effect of the work timetable] Bui-Dinh-Long. Arch Mal Prof 29:94-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[The problem of job transfers] Ellie J, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:73-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[The different aspects of job transfers and their repercussions] Gardair. Arch Mal Prof 29:76, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[A method of job study. Conditions necessary for the participation of industrial medicine in these studies] Hitier CP. Arch Mal Prof 29:76-80, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Mobility of workers] Noel R. Arch Mal Prof 29:80-1, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Nervous fatigue and work tempo in enterprises with small mechanical equipment] Wagret C, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:665-72, Sep 67 (Fre)

[The leisure of workers, perspectives of value] Dervillée P, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:321-4, 28 May 68 (Fre)

[Group therapy: supervised musicotherapy and ergotherapy in a psychiatric setting] Ruiz C, et al. Laval Med 40:189-97, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Occupational reclassification of cardiac patients] Delahaye. Rev Lyon Med 17:443-5, 15 May 68 (Fre)

[Work, fatigue and mental state in epileptic patients: tele-EEG study] Vidart L, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:473, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Resumption of work by tubercular patients after the first months of treatment] Kreis B, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:683-706, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Rehabilitation and work therapy with aging people] Siggelkow H. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1696-703, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Plasma cortisol and plasma corticosterone in the stage of adaptation to graduated physical labor] Lehnert G, et al. Endokrinologie 52:402-5, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Dependency of working pulse rate and pulse rate increase upon age and body weight with respect to a submaximal ergometer load] Hertle FH, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 24:320-32, 1967 (Ger)

[On relations between heart rate during performance of work and in the recovery phase as a function of performance and recovery period. A concurrent reflection upon behavior of the heart rate during the recovery phase] Millahn HP, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:245-57, 1968 (Ger)

[Efficiency of muscular work of healthy young men before and during oral administration of triiodothyronine] Moll W, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:21-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Relations between body core temperature and pulse rate of a man performing physical work under warm climatic conditions] Wenzel HG. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:43-94, 1968 (Ger)

[The employed woman] Massenbach W von. Med Klin 63:1967-70, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Heart rate determination in hard labor workers during the entire work shift] Rosenkranz KA, et al. Med Klin 64:1355-8, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Physiological organization of office work. 3] Grandjean E. Med Mschr 22:290-5, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Physiological organization of office work. II] Grandjean E. Med Mschr 22:245-50, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Physiological organization of office work. I] Grandjean E. Med Mschr 22:194-202, May 68 (Ger)

[Tasks and working time of clinical scientific assistants] Lüders K. Med Welt 47:2872-4, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Work prohibition for expectant and breast feeding mothers in harmful noise] Munchen Med Wschr Suppl 31:6, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Diurnal rhythmic variations of energy consumption during workload] Voigt ED, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R89-90, 1969 (Ger)

[Industrial legal problems--work evaluation] Keune HG. Pharm Prax 7:160-1, 1968 (Ger)

[Psychologic diagnosis of work morale and work failure in juveniles who became socially noticeable] Holzer D. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:222-5, Aug-Sep 68 (Ger)

[Position of mothers] Becker W. Ther Gegenw 108:639-40 passim, Apr 69 (Ger)

[An electronic time recording device for work study] Bachmann W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:8-11, Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the problem of work efficiency and its quantitative definition] Bassan L. Z Ges Hyg 13:652-7, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Works studies and work arrangement in medical-diagnostic laboratories] Kaschel E. Z Med Labortechn 8:237-45, 1967 (Ger)

[Potassemia and metabolic lactic acidosis due to work] Verzetti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:785-91, 1967 (Ita)

[Habitual physical activity and myocardial infarct] Menotti A. Cuore Circ 52:340-6, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Basis for the study of work in space] Judica-Cordiglia A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:764-71, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Cardiac infarction in relation to resting and working days] Machura B, et al. Przegl Lek 24:837-40, 1968 (Pol)

[Energy expense in construction bricklayers working with "Suporex" blocks. (Preliminary report)] Grojec M, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:615-8, 1968 (Pol)

[Physiology and physiopathology. Study of adaptation to the process of industrial work in high temperatures] Baciu I, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:21-8, 1969 (Rum)

[Radiopulsometry and the problems of physiological standardization in hard labor] Rozenblam VV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:865-73, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Scientific organization of work and certain problems of social hygiene] Izutkin AM. Gig Sanit 33:77-82, May 68 (Rus)

[Use of the motion-picture taking method for studying working conditions] Nishchii RA. Gig Sanit 33:111-2, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Some results, the current status and future prospects of research on the physiology of work in the USSR] Zolina ZM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:24-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

[The effect of soft roentgen irradiation on the resistance of animals of physical loading] Liberman AN, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:625-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Determination of efficiency for physical work] Meyer-Delius J, et al. Acta Cient Venez 19:161-5, 1968 (Spa)

[World's Day of Health, April 7-1969. "Health, work and production"] Candau MG. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:357-64, Apr 69 (Spa)

[Health, work and productivity] Horwitz A. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:339-40, Apr 69 (Spa)

[Health, work and productivity] Marcial LD. Salud Publica Mex 11:173-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

[A type of work analysis for radio-bridge maintenance personnel within the framework of preventive industrial medicine] Strollo M. Riv Med Aero 30:41-53, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

HISTORY

[Slave laborer in the Reich. Reminiscences of a physician] (Kotucha R), Kotucha R. Przegl Lek 25:113-6, 1969 (Pol)

[The physiology of work and the 50th anniversary of the Soviet regime; its perspective development and relationship to the scientific organization of work] Zolina ZM. Gig Sanit 32:40-3, Nov 67 (Rus)

WORK CAPACITY EVALUATION see under

DISABILITY EVALUATION (E1, N2)

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (N3)

see also related
DISABILITY EVALUATION (E1, N2)

Public health and the law. The strange case of the fireman and the smoke. Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 59:711-3, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

State of Arizona--Workmen's Compensation guide. Edwards WV. Arizona Med 26:280 contd, Mar 69
Workmen's compensation guide for physicians. A continuing series. Arizona Med 26:588-9, Jul 69
Low back pain in men receiving workmen's compensation: a follow-up study. White AW. Canad Med Ass J 101:61-7, 26 Jul 69
Workmen's compensation problems: causal relationship in cardiac deaths. Wilentz WC. J Forensic Sci 14:302-8, Jul 69
The internist and workman's compensation. Brachfeld JB. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:202-3, May 69
Radiobiological problems associated with adjudication of workmen's compensation claims. Sagan LA. J Occup Med 11:335-9, Jun 69
Workmen's compensation: a rare opportunity. Bell JP. J Okla Med Ass 62:229-30, Jun 69
Workmen's compensation: a senile form of social insurance. Carroll TE. J Rehab 35:15-8, May-Jun 69
Comprehensive evaluation of heart cases under Workmen's Compensation. Hellmuth GA, et al. J Rehab 34:18-23, Nov-Dec 68
Insurance company demands in workers' compensation cases. Chapman GA. Med J Aust 1:785-6, 12 Apr 69
Compensation and rehabilitation. Med J Aust 1:1307-8, 21 Jun 69
Rheumatoid and degenerative arthritis; medicolegal decisions. Marmor D. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:21-53, Jun 69
Medical reports: the judge's view. Novicoff B. Nebraska Med J 54:285-9, May 69
Industry, law, and workmen's compensation in relation to stroke. Amdur ML. New York J Med 69:319-26, 15 Jan 69
Industrial hearing loss. Conservation and compensation aspects. Fox MS. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:18-24, May 69
Industrial accidents and the mental patient workmen's compensation: asset or liability in rehabilitation? Brennan JJ. Rehab Lit 30:231-6, Aug 69
Workmen's compensation medicine. Litchman HM. Rhode Island Med J 52:272-9, May 69
Workmen's compensation medicine. Litchman HM. Rhode Island Med J 51:746-7 passim, Dec 68
Workmen's compensation medicine. Litchman HM. Rhode Island Med J 52:34-56 passim, Jan 69
Mutual problems. Corbitt RW. W Virginia Med J 65:226, Jul 69
What every doctor should know about Workmen's Compensation. Wisconsin Med J 68:21-8, Jan 69
Ethical practices in reference to workmen's compensation and the "Open Panel Program". Wisconsin Med J 68:29-30, Jan 69
[Social insurances in Poland] Popielski B. Zacchia 3:298-304, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[The importance of the previously existing condition and interfering diseases in the evaluation of occupational diseases] Ulmer WT. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:178-82, 1968 (Ger)
[On traumatic retinal detachments and their expert evaluation] Riebel O. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:417-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Workmen's compensation following erroneous diagnosis] Martens HH. Med Klin 64:44, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Anthropozoonoses: Bang's disease, Malta fever, Q fever and toxoplasmosis as compensable occupational diseases. II] Trüb CL, et al. Med Mschr 23:66-72, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The autonomic orthostatic circulation syndrome and its evaluation from pension insurance viewpoint. II] Pietschmann H. Med Welt 21:1323-8, 25 May 68 (Ger)
["Quadrant syndrome" as indirect sequela of accidental loss of a finger] Meinecke FW. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:452-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Salmonella infections as an occupational disease] Wolff F, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:14-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Silicosis and the transitional annuity in the Testo Unico 30-6-1965] Capezzuto A. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:126-30, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Report on the extension of the list of insured occupational diseases] Med Lavoro 60:1-4, Jan 69 (Ita)
[The problem of occupational pathology caused by phosphoric esters among agricultural workers in the province of Modena] Mari Rizzatti E, et al. Minerva Med 60:2749-56, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Medico-legal considerations on disability caused by occupational diseases of hospital personnel] Bevilacqua C. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:441-6, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Medico-social considerations on the chronological limits for review of worsening of eye damage caused by a work accident] Cati P, et al. Zacchia 3:153-65, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Problems of compensation] Yanagisawa M. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:546-59, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Analysis of invalidity after fractures] Shulutko LI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:13-6, May 67 (Rus)

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (N3)

The Canadian contribution to the World Health Organization. Gunn SW. Canad Med Ass J 99:1080-8, 7 Dec 68
The organisation and conduct of a World Health Organisation inter-regional course on ergonomics for developing countries. Singleton WT, et al. Hum Factors 10:633-40, Dec 68
A brief outline of the WHO standardization program. Lin TY. Int J Psychiat 7:404-6, Jun 69
Who's WHO in psychopharmacology? Platman SR. Int J Psychiat 7:286-91, May 69
Work of WHO in Africa. Abramson JH. Israel J Med Sci 5:434-5, May-Jun 69
World health news: new international classification of diseases. Abramson JH. Israel J Med Sci 5:128-9, Jan-Feb 69
Dental activities of the Pan American Sanitary Bureau. Restrepo D. J Amer Coll Dent 35:333-42, Oct 68
Nutrition activities of the World Health Organization. Bengoa JM. J Amer Diet Ass 55:228-32, Sep 69
The FDI and the World Health Organization. Chaves MM. J Canad Dent Ass 34:646-9, Dec 68
A view of the World Health Organization Eastern Mediterranean Region. Taba AH. J Med Educ 44:278-84, Apr 69
A co-operative programme for school health education through the World Health Organization. Lawrence T. J Sch Health 39:120-30, Feb 69
W.H.A. in Boston. Lancet 2:198, 26 Jul 69
The World Health Organization and its assembly. Med J Aust 2:369-70, 23 Aug 69
WHO in Boston. New Eng J Med 280:724-5, 27 Mar 69
Health in the world of tomorrow. Henley WE. New Zeal Med J 68:141-5, Sep 68
Quality care in the right quantity: two decades of WHO nursing assistance. Creelman L. WHO Chron 23:169-72, Apr 69
The WHO immunology laboratories at Lausanne. Rowe DS. WHO Chron 23:341-4, Aug 69
The WHO programme information retrieval system. Zammit-Tabona V. WHO Chron 23:295-303, Jul 69
International work in cardiovascular diseases. 1. Prevention and control. WHO Chron 23:345-57, Aug 69
Tradition and progress: the WHO Regional Office for Europe. WHO Chron 23:65-8 passim, Feb 69
[The mission of the World Health Organization] Charvát AJ. Cas Lek Cesk 107:975-7, 9 Aug 68 (Cze)
[International common denominations proposed by the World Health Organization] Blanc P. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:204-16, 1967 (Fre)
[The eight-member public health committees] Eyriey F. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:609-11, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[The guardians of our health] Candau MG. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:164-87, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Relations of the FDI to the World Health Organization] Chaves MM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:119-20, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Activities of the World Health Organization in obstetrics and gynecology] Mortara F. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:1-14, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[International cooperation in the health field and the work of WHO] Vannugli R. Minerva Med 60:Suppl:17-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Maternal-child welfare activity and plans for pediatric education outlined by WHO] Takatsu T. J Jap Med Ass 61:798-802, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Trends and basic problems in comparative psychiatry] Hayashi S. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:610-26, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Family planning at the Ambulatorio da Praia Pinto (A.P.P.). Review of their position and the status in and outside Brazil] Moura AF. Rev Brasil Med 24:409-12, Jun 67 (Por)
[Problems of the World Health Organization concerning sanitation of the environment] Izmerov IF. Gig Sanit 33:79-82, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The problem of viral infections in the work of the WHO] Fomina KB. Vop Virus 14:140-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Organization of dental hygiene services] ADM 23:595-636, Sep-Oct 66 (Spa)
[International cooperation in sanitation] Martínez Báez M. Salud Publica Mex 9:275-84, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[WHO interregional administration, in the Soviet Union, of hospitals and sanitary-epidemiological laboratory services. 3-27 Nisan 1969] Ari A. Turk Hij Teer Biyol Derg 28:97-105, 1968 (Tur)

HISTORY

Development of dental health activities of the World Health Organisation. Rudko V, et al. Brit Dent J 125:275-7, 17 Sep 68
Canada--and the World Health Organization. Lton BD. Med Serv J Canada 23:1511-9, Dec 67
[20th anniversary of the World Health Organization] Zakrzewski T. Wiad Lek 21:1789-90, 1 Oct 68 (Pol)
[WHO's 20th anniversary] Lakartidningen 65:2372-3, 5 Jun 68 (Swe)

WOUND HEALING (G1)

see also related
GRANULATION TISSUE (A10)

Fractionation and characterization of aryiamidases in regenerating wound tissue. Mäkinen PL, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:597-606, 1968
Role of haemodynamic factors in the incorporation of synthetic arterial prostheses. Gyurkó G, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:441-7, 1968
Effect of vesical mucosa grafts on bone healing. Hadházy C, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:97-107, 1968
Complications of healing after primary repair of cleft lip and palate (evaluation of 1,000 cases). Hrivnáková J, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:115-29, 1968
Healing during the cicatrization phase of skin incisions closed by non-suture technique. A tensiometric and histologic study in the rat. Brunius U, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:289-95, 1969
Healing of skin incisions with intact subcutaneous muscle closed by non-suture technique. A tensiometric and histologic study in the rat. Brunius U, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:187-93, 1968
A sponge implantation method for testing connective tissue regeneration in surgical patients. Viljanto J. Acta Chir Scand 135:297-300, 1969
Biochemical factors limiting granulation tissue formation. An experimental study. Viljanto J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:183-5, 1968
Wound healing under plastic-coated pads. Knudsen EA, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:438-41, 1969
Adenosine triphosphatase activity in the initial phase of fracture healing. A histochemical study on rats. Raekallio J, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:41-6, 1969
High-speed or conventional dental equipment for the removal of bone in oral surgery. 3. A histologic and microradiographic study on bone repair in the rabbit. Agren E, et al. Acta Odont Scand 26:223-46, Aug 68
Changes in the alveolar process after extractions in the white rat. A histologic and fluorescence microscopic study. Astrand P, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:113-27, Mar 69
Repair of the post-extraction alveolus in the guinea pig. A histological and autoradiographic study. Johansen JR, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:249-62, Jun 69
Influence of growth and trauma on bone mass and mineral turnover in rats. Nilsson BE, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:273-9, 1968
Capital femoral epiphysiolysis treated by plugging with cortical beef bone. Scham SM. Acta Orthop Scand 39:171-81, 1968
Alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in the initial phase of fracture healing. Raekallio J, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:415-22, 1969
Growth induced by damage. Argyris TS. Advances Morph 7:1-43, 1968 (102 ref.)
The use of tetracycline in studies of bone healing. Boyne PJ. Advances Oral Biol 3:121-44, 1968
A new type of absorbable wound packing in aerosol dosage form. Slattery TW, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:43-4, Jan 69
Migration of stratified squamous epithelium in vivo. The development of phagocytic ability. Gibbins JR. Amer J Path 53:929-51, Dec 68
Clinical comparison of surgical wounds closed by suture and adhesive tapes. Conolly WB, et al. Amer J Surg 117:318-22, Mar 69
Studies in the management of the contaminated wound. I. Optimal time for closure of contaminated open wounds. II. Comparison of resistance to infection of open and closed wounds during healing. Edlich RF, et al. Amer J Surg 117:323-9, Mar 69
Oxygen and healing. Hunt TK, et al. Amer J Surg 118:521-5, Oct 69 (31 ref.)
Augmentation of wound tensile strength by early removal of sutures. Myers MB, et al. Amer J Surg 117:338-41, Mar 69
Wound healing in the dog. Radioisotope studies of developing connective tissue and fluid in an artificial dead space. Schilling JA, et al. Amer J Surg 117:350-7, Mar 69
Primary wound healing in the septic field. Taylor FW. Amer J Surg 116:827-30, Dec 68
Wound healing, hair growth, and biochemical measures as affected by subnormal protein and energy intake in young cattle. Martin YG, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:355-64, Mar 69
Effects of amputation of limbs and digits of lacertid lizards. Bellairs AA, et al. Anat Rec 161:489-95, Aug 68
Double blind study of oral chymotrypsin in patients with episiotomy. Harvo-Noponen M, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:444-6, 1968
The fine structure of an experimentally induced fibrocollagenous tissue complex. Richter KM, et al. Ann Surg 169:10-34, Jan 69
The depth of burning and the duration of healing in second-degree thermal burns. Goris J. Arch Chir Neerl 21:125-34, 1969
Limbal wound healing after cataract extraction. A histologic study. Flaxel JT, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:653-9, May 69
Relationship between Sr85 uptake and histological changes during healing in dental extraction wounds in rats. Green LJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:865-72, Aug 69
A histological and radiological comparison of the healing of defects in the rabbit calvarium with and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

without implanted heterogeneous anorganic bone. Kramer IR, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1095-106, Sep 68
Healing mechanism of tooth extraction wounds in rats. II. Histochemical observations on hydrolytic and oxidative enzymes in tooth extraction wounds in the rat. Todo H. Arch Oral Biol 13:1429-43, Dec 68
Healing mechanism of tooth extraction wounds in rats. I. Initial cellular response to tooth extraction in rats studied with 3H-thymidine. Todo H. Arch Oral Biol 13:1421-7, Dec 68
Autoradiographic evaluation of gingival response to injury. II. Surgical trauma in young rats. Tonna EA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:19-34, Jan 69
A clinical and laboratory study of abdominal wound closure and dehiscence. Higgins GA Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:421-7, Apr 69
Studies of intestinal healing. IV. Prevention of adhesions following inverting and everting bowel anastomoses with promethazine and dexamethasone. Kho E, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:764-5, Jun 69
Tissue adhesive and wound healing. Observation of wound healing (tissue adhesive vs sutures) by microscopy and microangiography. Matsumoto T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:266-71, Mar 69
The effect of acute anemia and iron deficiency anemia on wound healing. Trueblood HW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:113-6, Jul 69
Healing following vital pulpectomy and root filling. Barker BC, et al. Aust Dent J 14:184-9, Jun 69
The effect of scurvy on hexosamine-containing substances in healing wounds in guinea pigs. Bates CJ, et al. Biochem J 113:783-90, Aug 69
The healing of extraction wounds. Simpson HE. Brit Dent J 126:550-7, 17 Jun 69
A comparison of peritoneal healing in male and female rats. Ashby EC, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:76-7, Feb 69
A comparison of peritoneal healing in mae and female rats. Ashby EC, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:76-7, Feb 69
Inflammation in healing. 1. Time-course and mediation of exudation in wound healing in the rat. Lykke AW, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:309-18, Jun 69
The effect of protein deficiency upon peritoneal healing and peritoneal wound contraction in the rat. Mott TJ, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:497-504, Aug 69
Wound contracture in the hooded rat in relation to skin tension lines and depth of injury. Corps BV. Brit J Plast Surg 22:44-7, Jan 69
Experimental tendon repair. Modification of natural healing by silicone rubber sheath. Reis ND. Brit J Plast Surg 22:134-42, Apr 69
Physical characteristics of collagen in the later stages of wound healing. Douglas DM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:219-22, Mar 69
Biophysical and scanning electron microscope studies of collagen in wounds healing under tension. Forrester JC, et al. Brit J Surg 56:708, Sep 69
Biophysical and scanning electron microscopic studies of collagen in healing wounds. Forrester JC, et al. Brit J Surg 55:872, Nov 68
Effects of increasing oxygen supply to healing wounds. Hunt TK, et al. Brit J Surg 56:705, Sep 69
The effect of antilymphocyte serum on wound healing. Scott RA, et al. Brit J Surg 56:700, Sep 69
Effect of asiaticoside (Madecassol) on the healing process in cataract surgical wounds and retinal detachment operations (clinical and experimental study). Abou Shousha ES, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:451-70, 1967
Bone repressor activity at the periphery of the healing tooth socket. Berkovitz BK. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:13-13a, 1968
The healing pattern of an experimentally-induced defect in the rat femur studied with tetracycline labeling. Pallasch TJ. Calcif Tissue Res 2:334-42, 18 Dec 68
A study on the healing-over of myocardial cells of toads. de Mello WC, et al. Circ Res 24:475-87, Mar 69
Myointimal cells as a possible source of replacement for endothelial cells in the rabbit. Ts'ao C. Circ Res 23:671-82, Nov 68
Tissue response at the fracture site in femoral neck fractures. Banks HH. Clin Orthop 61:116-28, Nov-Dec 68
The healing of cartilage defects. Campbell CJ. Clin Orthop 64:45-63, May-Jun 69 (30 ref.)
Experimental investigations of ligamentous healing. Clayton ML, et al. Clin Orthop 61:146-53, Nov-Dec 68
The effect of thyroidectomy and parathyroidectomy in the remodelling of bone defects in adult dogs. Detenbeck LC, et al. Clin Orthop 65:199-202, Jul-Aug 69
Rupture of the achilles tendon. Nonsurgical treatment. Lea RB, et al. Clin Orthop 60:115-8, Sep-Oct 68
Repair of graded experimental intramedullary injuries to bone. Mital M, et al. Clin Orthop 61:129-45, Nov-Dec 68
Periodontal dressings. Baer PN, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:181-91, Jan 69
The present status of bone grafts in periodontal therapy. Pfeifer JS. Dent Clin N Amer 13:193-202, Jan 69
Repair of the dentogingival interface. Edwards RC, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:301-4, May 69
Surgical judgment and colonic anastomoses. Hunt TK, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:167-71, May-Jun 69
The effect of asiaticoside on pig skin in organ culture. May A. Europ J Pharmacol 4:331-9, Oct 68
Wound healing processes in cell cultures. Vasiliev JM, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:83-93, Jan 69
Changes in the biosynthesis of corneal glycosaminoglycans during wound healing. Praus R, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:69-76, Jan 69
Vitamin A-deficiency and cartilage in healing skull fractures of rats. Beresford WA. Experientia 25:383-4, 15 Apr 69
Histometric determination of collagen fibers in granulating wounds of alloxan diabetic rats. Catanzaro-Guimares SA. Experientia 24:1168-9, 15 Nov 68
Excessive proliferation of epithelium of the rabbit cornea. Garg BD, et al. Experientia 24:1248-50, 15 Dec 68
Plasma and urinary ascorbic acid levels in the postoperative period. Shukla SP. Experientia 25:704, 1969
Healing of a gastric ulcer with persistence of the crater. A case report. Weinrib M, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:218-9 passim, May 69
Effect of adrenalectomy and splenectomy of the reparative process. Arora S, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:792-5, Nov 68
Ordinary wool and cotton thread as suture materials in veterinary surgery. Kumar A, et al. Indian Vet J 46:227-30, Mar 69
Profiles of burn management. IV. Care of the burn wound. Boswick JA Jr, et al. Industr Med Surg 37:823-31, Nov 68
The periapical response to endodontic treatment. Rowe AH. Int Dent J 18:639-45, Sep 68
The influence upon wound contraction of a negative interstitial fluid pressure within granulation tissue. Robertson GA. J Anat 105:189, Jul 69
Ultrastructural features of wound healing in mouse skin. Tarin D, et al. J Anat 105:189-90, Jul 69
Implantation of autologous tissue fragments in velour fabric used to line cardoivascular prosheses: an in vivo culture system to produce cellular blood-prosthesis interfaces. Ghidoni JJ, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:201-8, Jun 68
Surgical suture-porcine subcuticular tissue interaction. Homsy CA, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:383-402, Jun 69
Surgical suture-canine tissue interaction for six common suture types. Homsy CA, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:215-30, Jun 68
Tissue reaction after implantation and in situ polymerization of hydrophilic gel. Hubacek J, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:387-94, Dec 67
Preliminary clinical trials of a new oral adhesive bandage. Scopp IW, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:371-86, Dec 67
Adherence of prosthetic skin. Skornik WA, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:447-56, Dec 68
Primary osteoarthritis, venous engortement and osteogenesis. Brookes M, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:493-504, Aug 68
The mast cell as a component of callus in healing fractures. Lindholm R, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:148-55, 1 Feb 69
Fracture healing in compression osteosynthesis in the dog. Olerud S, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:844-51, Nov 68
The role of dental pulp fluid in healing small surgical pulp exposures. Attalla MN. J Canad Dent Ass 34:641-5, Dec 68
Healing following tooth replantation. Kaqueler JC, et al. J Dent Child 36:303-14, Sep-Oct 69
Healing of the traumatized dental pulp. Sayegh FS. J Dent Res 46:1036-43, Sep-Oct 67
Intentional replantation of teeth in dogs and monkeys. Sherman P Jr. J Dent Res 47:1066-71, Nov-Dec 68
Collagen restoration in healing human gingiva. Stanton G, et al. J Dent Res 48:27-31, Jan-Feb 69
Cell interactions in the repair of wounds in an insect (rhodnius prolixus). Locke M. J Insect Physiol 12:389-95, Apr 66
Experimental wound repair in the freshwater mussel Anodonta oregonensis. Pauley GB, et al. J Invertebr Path 13:241-9, Mar 69
The healing of skin wounds in primates. 3. Behavior of the cells of Langerhans. Giacometti L. J Invest Derm 53:151-4, Aug 69
A histologic study of gold leaf treated experimental wounds. Harris DR, et al. J Invest Derm 52:487-94, Jun 69
Corticosteroid metabolism during wound healing. Nabors CJ Jr, et al. J Invest Derm 52:465-73, May 69
Revascularization and bone healing after anterior maxillary osteotomy: a study using adult rhesus monkeys. Bell WH. J Oral Surg 27:249-55, Apr 69
Experimental fractures of the mandible. Bonnette GH. J Oral Surg 27:568-71, Jul 69
New concepts in facial bone healing and grafting procedures. Richter HE, et al. J Oral Surg 27:557-9, Jul 69
Healing of a fracture through a mandibular myxoma: report of case. Schweber SJ, et al. J Oral Surg 27:275-8, Apr 69
Implantation of threaded stainless steel pins in the dog mandible. Small IA, et al. J Oral Surg 27:99-109, Feb 69
The proliferation of blood vessels in gingival wounds. Cutright DE. J Periodont 40:137-41, Mar 69
Visualization of microvascularization of the healing periodontal wound. II. Curettage. Kon S, et al. J Periodont 40:96-105, Feb 69
Oxygen consumption (QO2) of normal rat oral tissue with observations on healing. Manhold JH, et al. J Periodont 40:236-9, Apr 69
Visualization of the microvascularization of the healing periodontal wound. 3. Gingivectomy. Novaes AB, et al. J Periodont 40:359-71, Jun 69
Gingival healing. IV. The effects of homecare on gingivectomy repair. Stahl SS, et al. J Periodont 40:264-7, May 69
Gingival healing. 3. The effects of periodontal dressings on gingivectomy repair. Stahl SS, et al. J Periodont 40:34-7, Jan 69
Wound healing: a local reaction or a systemic process? Experimental studies on guinea pigs. Bruckner WL, et al. J Surg Res 9:279-82, May 69
The tape-closed wound--a bioengineering analysis. Forrester JC, et al. J Surg Res 9:537-42, Sep 69
A bioengineering approach to the healing wound. Forrester JC, et al. J Surg Res 9:207-12, Apr 69
Studies on the healing of long-bone fractures in hereditary pituitary insufficient mice. Hsu JD, et al. J Surg Res 9:535-6, Sep 69
The effect of protein deprivation on alimentary healing. Mukerjee P, et al. J Surg Res 9:283-8, May 69
Wound healing. Schiff M. Laryngoscope 79:1419-27, Aug 69
Scanning electron microscopy of healing wounds. Forrester JC, et al. Nature (London) 221:373-4, 25 Jan 69
Periodontal healing in man. Morris ML. New York Dent J 35:333-40, Jun-Jul 69
Surgical management of the controlled diabetic patient. Salman L, et al. New York Dent J 35:341-2, Jun-Jul 69
The time sequence of tissue regeneration in human extraction wounds. Amler MH. Oral Surg 27:309-18, Mar 69
A histopathologic study of extraction wounds in dogs. Huebsch RF, et al. Oral Surg 28:187-96, Aug 69
Epithelial proliferation in periapical lesions. Seltzer S, et al. Oral Surg 27:111-21, Jan 69
Biologic aspects of endodontics. 3. Periapical tissue reactions to root canal instrumentation. Seltzer S, et al. Oral Surg 26:694-705, Nov 68
Autoradiographic evaluation of periapical responses to pulpal injury. I. Young rats. Stahl SS, et al. Oral Surg 28:249-58, Aug 69
Reutilization of PMN nuclei in repair. Toto PD, et al. Oral Surg 27:68-71, Jan 69
Visualization of the microbascularization of the healing periodontal wound I--technique. Kon S, et al. Periodontics 6:257-63, Dec 68
Biochemical and histochemical of aerobic oxidative metabolism of oral tissues: VI. Oxidase histochemistry of human gingiva--pre and post gingivectomy. Libbin RM, et al. Periodontics 6:214-9, Oct 68
Implications of wound healing research. A meeting ground for experimental biology and clinical medicine. Ashley FL. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:190-1, Feb 69
Electro-physiological orientation of the cut ends in primary peripheral nerve repair. Vandeput J, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:378-82, Oct 69
Ossifications and fracture-healing in paraplegia and brain injuries. Benassy J. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:55-60, 1966
Wound healing. Douglas DM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:513, May 69
Studies on the mechanical properties of healing experimental fractures. Henry AN, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:902-6, Sep 68
Experimental investigations of knee menisci regeneration in dogs. Mandić V. Reconstr Surg Traum 11:200-7, 1969
Vascular reactions in an experimental burn studied with infrared thermography and microangiography. Birch J, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:97-103, 1968
The syndrome of open cavity healing. Zierski M. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:151-6, 1968
Wound healing. Ross R. Sci Amer 220:40-50, Jun 69
Tensile strength in ischemic wounds in rats. Apesos J, et al. Surg Forum 19:505-7, 1968
Vascular component of fracture healing in experimental diabetes. Harris BH, et al. Surg Forum 19:450-1, 1968
Effects of controlled tension on the experimental burn wound. Iliescu J Jr, et al. Surg Forum 19:507-9, 1968
The secondary healing phenomenon during lathyrism. Leonard JR, et al. Surg Forum 19:57-8, 1968
Compression fixation and primary bone healing. Milner JC, et al. Surg Forum 19:453-6, 1968
Effect of anemia on fracture healing. Rothman RH. Surg Forum 19:452-3, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The reaction of kidney and bladder tissue to catgut and reconstituted collagen sutures. Bartone FF, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1221-5, Jun 69

The acceleration of healing. Prudden JF, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1321-6, Jun 69 (37 ref.)

Experimental wound healing in man. Ramirez AT, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:283-93, Feb 69

The open wound. Shearburn EW. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:584, Sep 69

The tensile strength of wounds and factors that influence it. Van Winkle W Jr. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:819-42, Oct 69 (249 ref.)

A comparative study of small-bowel anastomoses by angiography and microangiography. Abramowitz HB, et al. Surgery 66:564-9, Sep 69

Allografting split-thickness skin donor sites. Graham WP 3d. Surgery 66:460, Aug 69

Wound healing in the colon: comparison of inverted and everted closures. Trueblood HW, et al. Surgery 65:919-30, Jun 69

In vivo culture of tissue fragments which produce viable cellular linings covered by endothelium (neointimas) in impermeable, velourlined arterial prostheses, bypass pumps, and valvular prostheses. Ghidoni JJ, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:69-72, 1968

The doctor's rôle in the healing of soft tissues. London PS. Trans Soc Occup Med 19:27-9, Jan 69

A method for single limb restraint as an aid to fracture-healing in a monkey. Frye FL, et al. Vet Med 63:1034-5, Nov 68

Reaction of the aortic wall of the rabbit after superficial, longitudinal, mechanical trauma. Björkerud S. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:197-210, 1969

[Healing and regeneration of the bone following surgery of jaw cysts] Svoboda O. Česk Stomat 68:289-95, Jul 68 (Cze)

[Suction in the treatment of torpid ulcerations] Cesaný P. Rozhl Chir 48:406-9, Sep 69 (Cze)

[Biological problems in healing of transplants from old persons] Chytilová M, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:229-31, Jun 69 (Cze)

[Paratraumatic (perifocal) dermatoses and several therapeutic problems of suppurating wounds] Fortýn K, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:390-8, Sep 69 (Cze)

["Two-step" treatment of open wounds on the extremities] Tophoj K, et al. Nord Med 81:247-9, 20 Feb 69 (Dan)

[Extramedullary myelopoiesis phenomena in cutaneous wounds in rats] Labie C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2122-5, 21 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Ossification in Africans: research perspectives] Bourrel P. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:Suppl:1-8, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Metabolic aspects of fracture healing] Lemaire R. Rev Med Liege 22:254-62, 1 May 67 (Fre)

[Animal experimental studies of fracture healing with different methods of treatment] Herrmann L. Acta Biol Med German 20:845-61, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of a second wound and of experimental arthritis on granulation tissue development in the rat] Möser H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:687-91, 1968 (Ger)

[On the morphological picture of skull vault fracture healing] Fischer H. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:171-82, 1968 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies on glial and mesenchymal reactions in traumatic brain lesion] Noetzel H, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:134+, 1968 (Ger)

[Postsurgical alterations of monoiodoacetate-tolerance (factor 13 activity)] Matis P, et al. Aerztl Forsch 23:147-51, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Histologic investigation of the influence of anti-inflammatory agents on regenerative granulation tissue in rats] Kovac W, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:104-17, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Epiphyseal injuries of the lower leg, their abnormal healing, and surgical correction] Jani L, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:741-5, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Electronmicroscopic studies on wound-healing after renal biopsy in rabbits] Ditscherlein G, et al. Beitr Path Anat 138:405-25, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative histological studies on the healing of adhered and sutured skin incisions (n-butyl 2-cyanoacrylate)] Foellmer W, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:730-6, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Favorable and unfavorable factors in the course of healing of leg ulcer] Arma-Szlachcic M, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:270-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Wound healing following tooth extraction. I. Histological studies on the healing of extraction wounds in tissue injured by radiation] Schüle H, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 51:3-22, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Animal experimental studies on the problem of primary bridging of traumatic defects of the orbital floor] Lentrodt J, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1418-22, Dec 68 (Ger)

[The X-ray picture in the diagnosis of bone fracture healing] Weller S, et al. Hippokrates 39:98-101, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Surgical wound treatment] Buck-Gramcko D. Landarzt 44:681-7, 20 May 68 (Ger)

[Coordinated wound healing processes] Jorns G. Med Klin 63:1848-51, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Problems of incisions and wound healing (contribution to dentistry)] Kellner G. Oest Z Stomat 66:122-30, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Fracture healing in hyperuricemia] Flückiger P. Praxis 58:802-4, 24 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Objectively measured healing tendency of leg ulcers with associated factors] Arma-Szlachcic M. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:259-65, Feb 69 (Ger)

[On results of filling with the patient's blood in larger dentigenous cysts following cystectomy] Maeglin B. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:406-14, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Healing of periodontal bone pockets in occlusal dysfunction. A radioautographic study] Schärer P, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:244-56, 1969 (Ger)

[Successful healing of an esophago-broncho-pleuro-cutaneous fistula following a corrosion-caused, hypopharyngo-cervical esophageal stricture by means of substernal colonic plastic operation] Imre J, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:68-74, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Wound healing on the stomach--an experiment with 4 factors] Priesching A, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:207-9, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Observations on the healing of the extraction wound of the lower wisdom teeth] Ohm HJ. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:456-61, 25 May 69 (Ger)

[The treatment of pseudarthrosis and delays of consolidation of the femoral diaphysis with Küntscher's intramedullary nail] Ruggieri F, et al. Chir Organi Mov 57:342-56, 1969 (Ita)

[On the deposition of mineral salts during the healing process of a tibial fracture in the albino rat] Trevisi M, et al. Chir Organi Mov 57:333-41, 1969 (Ita)

[Histopathology of vascular suture foci (experimental contribution)] Botta GC, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:518-51, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Effect of N-acetyl-amino-6-hexanoic acid on consolidation of osseous fractures] Tozzi E. Minerva Med 60:1215-28, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Spontaneous repair of solutions of continuity of the cranial theca in children] Benati A, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:205-7, 1967 (Ita)

[Experimental research on osteosynthesis. VI. Osteosynthesis with diastasis. Arteriographic aspects] Pizzetti M, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:197-201, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Experimental studies of the healing process in experimental fractures (with special reference to injuries of the mandibular condyle)] Hoffer O. Minerva Stomat 18:1-6, Jan 69 (Ita)

[Microvascular reconstructive processes in experimental partial nephrectomy repaired with catgut and a modern adhesive. Microangiographic study] Bertetti C, et al. Omnia Med 45:799-834, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Granulation tissue and exogenous application of constituents of asulfurated acid mucopolysaccharides. (Clinico-experimental studies)] Lo Brutto ME, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:431-47, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Effect, on "mast cell" genesis, of constituents of mucopolysaccharides in the dermal interstice. (Preliminary note)] Lo Brutto ME, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:449-61, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Experimental studies on lamellar keratoplasty for alkali burns. II. The wound healing. 2. The time of operation and the wound healing. 3. Long term observation] Kotsuka N. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:697-706, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on lamellar keratoplasty for alkali burns. 3. Wound healing in cases with preserved graft] Kotsuka N. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:707-14, Jun 68 (Jap)

[On the metabolism of the bone collagen. 2. Histochemical study during the healing process of fractures by 14C-microradioautography] Ikenoue K. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:335-42, May 68 (Jap)

[Study of the ultra-structure of the synovial membrane in various phases of its activities] Tanaka M. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:313-33, May 68 (Jap)

[Experimental studies of the recovery process of the tooth extraction wounds in alloxan diabetes rats classified by blood sugar levels] Chiba E. Shikwa Gaku 68:1471-91, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Early stages of healing of damaged dental pulp in the light of morphological and histochemical studies] Barańska-Gachowska M. Czas Stomat 21:1011-9, Aug 68 (Pol)

[The serum electrolyte level in the course of healing of jaw fractures treated by various methods] Chodkiewicz B. Czas Stomat 21:1089-96, Sep 68 (Pol)

[Is the surgical suture of the skin presently unnecessary? (Clinical and experimental study on wound closure)] Gabka J. Czas Stomat 22:439-47, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

[Reconstructive surgery following treatment for oral neoplasms] Lebourg L. Czas Stomat 22:555-61, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

[Evaluation of wound healing of the myometrium following polyester sutures application] Trojnacki Z, et al. Ginek Pol 39:785-92, Jul 68 (Pol)

[Oxygen hyperventilation of the surgical cavity in the postoperative treatment of the ears] Stawiński S. Otolaryng Pol 23:319-22, 1969 (Pol)

[Experimental wound closure by means of our cellular glue] Noszczyk W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:882-7, Jul 69 (Pol)

[Healing of the artificial arterial prostheses] Noszczyk W. Pol Przegl Chir 41:440-8, 1969 (30 ref.) (Pol)

[The effect of the type of fracture on the healing time of the tibial diaphysis] Tukalo K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:389-94, 1969 (Pol)

[Studies on the healing of collagen-terylene arterial prostheses] Noszczyk W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1071-3, Jul 69 (Pol)

[Observations of the healing-in of free skin grafts by the open method in burns in children] Reszke S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:303-6, 3 Mar 69 (Pol)

[Comparative assessment of the influences of different suturing materials on the dynamics of wound healing and scar formation in rabbit vaginal wall] Kritian-Mirzoian EG. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:66-8, May 69 (Rus)

[Reparative regeneration of the myocardium under conditions of experimental heart injuries by electrocoagulation] Skuba ND. Arkh Pat 30:23-30, 1968 (Rus)

[On the problem of wound healing] Ado AD, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:3-10, Nov-Dec 67 (75 ref.) (Rus)

[The effect of ultrasonics on the process of consolidation of experimental fractures of lung tubular bones] Dumchev VA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:47-50, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Change in the activity of aspartate aminotransferase in the tissues of damaged heart muscle in the process of its cicatrization and regeneration] Iavich MP. Eksp Khir Anest 12:17-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[On the problem of disorders of the reparative process in polycythemia vera] Ternovoi KS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:65-7, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Characteristic peculiarities of healing of surgical wounds in capronoplasty] Vinogradov SA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:18-22, Dec 67 (Rus)

[The effect of ultrasonics on reparative regeneration of the cornea] Marmur RK. Oftal Zh 22:450-3, 1967 (Rus)

[Hormones and problems of the physiological and reparative regeneration of bones (review of Soviet and foreign literature)] Belous AM, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:111-8, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Management of non-healing burn wounds with biologic heterogenous film (experimental study)] Dizik GM. Ortop Travm Protez 27:61-4, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Experimental radioindicator study of carbonate-C-14 inclusion in reparative regeneration of bone] Dmitriev IM. Ortop Travm Protez 29:13-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Current problems of reparative regeneration of bone] Korzh AA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:1-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

[On the value of compression and diastasis between fragments in union of bones by first intention] Lavrishcheva GI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:9-13, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Current fluctuations in the practice of oral surgery] Azov SKh. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:58-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Results of experimental studies of regeneration of periodontal tissues] Ivanov AA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:80-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Various compositions of adhesive substances in lung surgery] Gerasimenko NI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:121-4, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Healing of fractures associated with 4th degree freezing] Akimov GV. Voennomed Zh 2:20-3, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Detergence in the healing process. (Role of the giant cell in elimination of detritus of epidermic products in free skin grafts)] Alvarez Gardiol E. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 2:193-7, 1968 (Spa)

[Tissue reaction and periodontal healing in mucogingival and flap technics] Caffesse RG, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:383-9, Nov 68 (Spa)

[Tissue reaction and periodontal cicatrization. Technics of scraping, curettage and gingivectomy] Ramfjord SP, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:303-9, Sep 68 (Spa)

[Our experiences with autoremodeling of diaphyseal fractures of the lower leg in children] Spiššak L, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:176-8, Jun 69 (Slo)

[Differentiation and structure of the regenerative biastema of the corneal epithelium of rabbits] Hoja S, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:689-98, 1968 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

The use of heparin and of dextran in arterial reconstruction. Barker WF, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:97+, 1968

The effect of high viscous dextran and heparin on wound healing. Ljungqvist U, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:321-5, 1968

Effect of a cationic detergent on healing of experimental skin wounds closed by suture and non-suture technique. Rydberg B, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:281-7, 1969

Influence of cationic detergents on tensile strength of healing skin wounds in the rat. Rydberg B, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:317-20, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of growth hormone and an anabolic steroid on hydroxyproline in healing dermal wounds in rats. Kowalewski K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:53-66, Sep 68
Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on wound healing and experimental granuloma. Kuionen E, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:383-4, Jul 68
Effect of topical corticosteroids on corneal wound strength. Beams R, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:1131-3, Dec 68
Oral diphenylhydantoin in corneal wound healing in the rabbit. Kolbert GS. Amer J Ophthal 66:736-8, Oct 68
Acceleration and inhibition of wound healing by topical treatment with different types of inflammatory irritants. Selye H, et al. Amer J Surg 117:610-4, May 69
The effects of cortisone and anabolic steroids on the tensile strength of healing wounds. Ehrlich HP, et al.
Ann Surg 170:203-6, Aug 69
Effect of short-term pharmacologic doses of adrenocorticosteroid therapy on wound healing. McNamara JJ, et al. Ann Surg 170:199-202, Aug 69
Influence of sodium fluoride on healing of experimental fractures in rats, squirrel monkeys, and dogs. De Gubareff N, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:22-31, Jul 69
Quantitative corticosteroid effect on corneal wound healing. Gasset AR, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:589-91, Apr 69
Effect of fluorouracil on intestinal anastomoses in the rat. Goldman LI, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:303-4, Mar 69
Results following the use of benzydamine in the treatment of burns. Palmisano PA, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1180-3, Aug 69
Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the healing incisor alveolus following implantation of BAPN-anorganic bone. Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in odontogenic tissues. Gardner AF.
Aust Dent J 13:282-90, Aug 68
Influence of topical and oral zinc upon corneal wound healing. Hubbard GB, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:407-11, Jun 69
The effect of bone wax on the healing of experimental rat tibial lesions. Howard TC, et al.
Clin Orthop 63:226-32, Mar-Apr 69
Tissue repair in presence of locally applied inhibitors of fibrinolysis. Kwaan HC, et al.
Exp Molec Path 11:82-8, Aug 69
Liquid skin substitute. Struck H, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:340-1, Jul 68
Effect of ascorbic acid on oral healing in guinea pigs. Collins CK, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:492-5, 1967
The effect of alpha-cyanoacrylates on wound healing. Houston S, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:281-9, Jun 69
Epinephrine in pulpotomy. Kouri EM, et al.
J Dent Child 36:123-8, Mar-Apr 69
Healing of skin wounds with butyl cyanoacrylate. Bhaskar SN, et al. J Dent Res 48:294-7, Mar-Apr 69
Effects of high protein diets with normal and low energy intake in wound healing, hair growth, hair and serum zinc, and serum alkaline phosphatase in dairy heifers. Miller WJ, et al. J Nutr 98:411-9, Aug 69
The efficacy of antibiotics in periodontal surgery: a controlled study with lincomycin and placebo in 68 patients. Ariaudo AA. J Periodont 40:150-4, Mar 69
The use of tissue conditioners in periodontics. Frisch J, et al. J Periodont 39:359-61, Nov 68
Noninhibition of bone resorption by topically applied fluoride during periodontal flap surgery. Griffin LH, et al. J Periodont 40:427-30, Jul 69
Studies on the mechanism of action of salicylates. VI. Effect of topical application of retinoic acid on wound-healing retardation action of salicylic acid. Lee KH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:773-4, Jun 69
Parenteral multivitamins for the surgical patient.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:46-7, 14 Jun 68
Experimental studies of surgical packs. 1. In vitro experiments on antimicrobial effect. Persson G, et al.
Odont T 76:147-55, 29 Mar 68
Experimental studies of surgical packs. 2. Tissue reaction to various packs. Persson G, et al.
Odont T 76:157-62, 29 Mar 68
The exposed germ-free pulp: effects of topical corticosteroid medication and restoration. Kakehashi S, et al. Oral Surg 27:60-7, Jan 69
The effect of dietary zinc sulfate supplements on the healing of experimental extraction wounds. Mesrobian AZ, et al. Oral Surg 28:159-65, Aug 69
Pulpal and periapical tissue response to butyl 2-cyanoacrylate. Wade GW.
Oral Surg 28:226-34, Aug 69
The effect on gingival wound healing of dietary supplements of zinc sulfate in the Syrian hamster. Mesrobian AZ, et al. Periodontics 6:224-9, Oct 68
Combined surgical and radiation injury. 3. The effect of pre-irradiation radioprotective drug treatment. Stromberg LR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:140-3, Oct 68
Effect of phiocon upon ligamentous injury in rats. Simko D. Res Quart 40:368-71, May 69
Effect of alpha alpha dipyridyl on collagen synthesis in healing wounds. Whitson TC, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1061-4, May 69
Some studies on the effects of beta-aminopropionitrile in patients with injured flexor tendons. Peacock EE Jr, et al. Surgery 66:215-23, Jul 69
The effect of insulin on granulating wounds in normal animals. Rosenthal SP, et al. Surgery 64:1096-8, Dec 68
[Effect of in vivo administered phenanthroline and penicillamine and other chelating agents on the synthesis of collagen and noncollagen proteins in fibrotic livers and granulation tissue] Chvapil M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:443-7, 4 Apr 69 (Cze)
[Contribution of pharmacodynamics to the study of a drug presumed to be cicatrizing] Valette G, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 13:99-106, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Creation of different models of experimentally induced injuries in the rat and the guinea pig. Use in the pharmacodynamic test of presumed cicatrizing treatments] Valette G, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:337-42, May 67 (Fre)
[Action of N,acetyl-amino-6-hexanoic acid on cicatrization (experimental and clinical results)] Lagrot F, et al. Lyon Chir 63:414-8, May 67 (Fre)
[Study on the effect of an anabolic combination on the healing of experimental fractures in rats] Levy JC, et al. Therapie 24:297-312, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Animal experiment studies on the modification of wound healing] Sixt H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1460-2, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On tolerance of high dosage intraoperative cytostatic prophylaxis in cancer] Schmidt D, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2025-30, 26 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on various gingival dressings with special reference to a modified Zinkoplast dressing] Binus W, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:578-85, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Problems of direct pulp capping. 4. Histological and clinical considerations of the haling capacity of exposed inflamed pulps] Künzel W.
Deutsch Stomat 18:503-14, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Anti-inflammatory function of 4-hydroxy 3-aminobutyric acid and its healing function] Nagai K, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:27-33, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Attempts to shorten the fracture healing time] Bethge JF, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 321:318-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on postponed primary treatment in wound healing. I. Methods, clinical, histologic and bacteriologic studies] Struck H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:165-73, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on postponed primary treatment in wound healing. II. Determination of tensile-strength, urinary hydroxyproline cretion and histochemical findings] Truck H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:174-82, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Results with Tardolyt in poor surgical wound healing] Brasche H. Med Mschr 22:368-70, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Wound healing and serotonin antagonism. An animal experiment study] Helmig H.
Praxis 58:337-42, 18 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the understanding of problems of radiological cytostatic combination treatment. 3. Further syncytostatic studies with endoxan] Ringleb D. Strahlentherapie 136:82-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Varidase for treatment in gynecology and obstetrics] Fabri A, et al.
Ther Gegenw 107:696 passim, May 68 (Ger)
[An accessory factor in the therapy of leg ulcers and gangrene] Bugár-Mészáros K, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2377-9, 27 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate (IS 40) in the delayed consolidation of the fracture callus] Liscia R, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:600-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the active principles extracted from Centella asiatica or Hydrocotyle madagascariensis, a plant of the same family as Hydrocotyle sibthorproides of Milan] Ratsimamanga AR. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:137-42, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Thalidomide and evolution of osseous callus in relation to folliculin treatments. Radiological observations in Columba livia Gm] Rinaldi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1439-42, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the use of cortisone in the treatment of delayed consolidation of fractures] De Ponti L, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:233-8, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the action of ATP and phosphocreatine in osteogenesis of fracture callus] Fantato S. Minerva Ortop 18:206-10, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Influence of mucopolysaccharides and their constituents on vascular neoformation. (Obwervations on cutaneous angiopoiesis)] Curri SB, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:379-406, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Stimulation of the reparative processes of the skin by local administration of constituents of asulfurated acid mucopolysaccharides] Lo Brutto ME, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:407-29, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the accresion of polyuretane sponges to the subcutaneous tissue] Pruski J, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1105-10, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Healing of gastric wounds during endoxan therapy] Stadnik J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:406-12, 1969 (Pol)
[Placenta in the treatment of pelvic inflammation and in the healing of postoperative wounds] Trojnacki Z, et al. Przegl Lek 25:438-40, 1969 (Pol)
[Apilac and its use in the treatment of wnds] Muratova KhN, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:52-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of hydrocortisone on healing of stomach wounds (experimental study)] Mendel' AK.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:22-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenal cortex hormones on wound healing (review of Soviet and foreign literature)] Sil'vestrov VS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:63-5, Dec 66 '75 ref.) (Rus)
[The organophosphoric compounds 307 and 308 in the complex treatment of experimental fractures] Bogdanovich UIa, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:45-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Changes of the inhibitory effect of cortisone on the repair process depending on the dose] Bukhonova AI.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:88-93, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Effect of galascorbin on some physiological indices in regenerating muscle tissue] Shuliakovskaia TA, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:95-8, May 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of orally administered proteolytic enzymes on the postoperative course of periodontal surgery. Love JW. J Periodont 39:337-40, Nov 68

HISTORY

The classics. II. Healing of cartilage. Sir James Paget, Bart, M.D., London, member of the RYAL Society. (Paget J), Clin Orthop 64:7-8, May-Jun 69
The classics. 1. On the healing of wounds in articular cartilage. P. Redfern, M.D., Edinburgh, member of the Royal Society. (Redfern P),
Clin Orthop 64:4-6, May-Jun 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of connective tissue ground substance in wound healing. Goldin EG, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:753-63, Nov 68
Human wound repair. I. Epidermal regeneration. Odland G, et al. J Cell Biol 39:135-51, Oct 68
Human wound repair. II. Inflammatory cells, epithelial-mesenchymal interrelations, and fibrogenesis. Ross R, et al. J Cell Biol 39:152-68, Oct 68
Vascular changes in bone repair. Hunsuck EE.
J Oral Surg 27:572-4, Jul 69
Wound healing in the subarachnoid space. Schemm GW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:862-9, Sep 68
The epithelium in wound healing. Van Winkle W Jr.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1089-115, Nov 68 (124 ref.)
[Changes in the stability of a suture in the rabbit small intestine and its tonus changes during healing] Krause F, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 147:119-28, 1968 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of beta-rays on DNA synthesis during corneal wound healing. Hanna C, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:291-5, Aug 69
The effect of total body irradiation on wound healing and the hematopoietic system in mice. Zelman D, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:293-300, Mar 69
Histochemical study of healing wounds: alkaline and acid phosphatase. Itoiz ME, et al.
J Med Genet 27:641-4, Aug 69
Collagen and mucopolysaccharide synthesis in healing irradiated wounds. Bryant WM, et al.
Surg Forum 19:503-5, 1968
[Studies on the understanding of problems of radiological cytostatic combination treatment. 3. Further syncytostatic studies with endoxan] Ringleb D. Strahlentherapie 136:82-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Primary reconstructive surgery following operations for mandibular tumors] Naumow P.
Czas Stomat 22:563-70, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Healing of soft tissue wounds in animals subjected to chronic gamma irradiation] Saatov KhI.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:65-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course and treatment of compound fractures in animals with radiation injury] Krupko IL, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:44-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

WOUND INFECTION (C1, C14)

Pasteurella pneumotropica infection resulting from a cat bite. Olson JR, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:709-10, Jun 69
Studies in the management of the contaminated wound. I. Optimal time for closure of contaminated open wounds. II. Comparison of resistance to infection of open and closed wounds during healing. Edlich RF, et al. Amer J Surg 117:323-9, Mar 69
Tissue temperatures in localized pyogenic infections. Waterman NG, et al. Amer J Surg 118:31-5, Jul 69
Infections of the hand. Trafford HS.
Practitioner 201:723-9, Nov 68
[Severe occupational injury complicated by gas gangrene] Karaivanov M, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:406-7, 1968 (Bul)
[Subcutaneous paronychia due to infection with Salmonella anatum] Mentzel W.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1064-5, 8 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On a case of herpetic superinfection] Bubola D, et al.
G Ital Derm 108:499-506, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

[The infected shaft pseudarthrosis] Göpfert H. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:31-5, 1968
[On the O-streptolysin efct onthe occurrence of experimental gas infection] Ovchinnikov VI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:325-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitative assessment of bacterial contamination of open wounds by a slide techniue. Heggers JP, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:532-4, 1969
[On anaerobic infection] Bar'er LA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:67-71, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Gas formation in suppuration of an intracerebral hematoma] Volkovets NN. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:135-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Detection of Clostridium tetani in wounds in patients with tetanus by the fluorescent antibody rechnic] Aleksevich IaI. Voennomed Zh 5:51-3, May 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies in management of the contaminated wound. 3. Assessment of the effectiveness of irrigation with antiseptic agents. Edlich RF, et al. Amer J Surg 118:21-30, Jul 69
Topical therapy of the burn wound: present status. Moncrief JA. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:439-48, Jul-Aug 69
The management of burns. II. The silver nitrate method. Monafo WW. Curr Probl Surg 53-66, Feb 69
Gentamicin in the management of thermal injuries. MacMillan BG. J Infect Dis 119:492-503, Apr-May 69
A topical antibiotic for industrial infected wounds. Liberi EJ, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:269-70, Jun 69
Fissan dry gel: a film-forming antiseptic and analgesic powder in experimental contaminated crush wounds. Matsumoto T, et al. Milit Med 133:971-5, Dec 68
The use of lysostaphin in treatment of staphylococcal wound infections. Gunn LC, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 26:214, May-Jun 69
[Study of the therapeutic effect of Trypur-Novo in the treatment of infected and mecrotic wounds] Velchev V. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:466-9, 1968 (Bul)
[Experiences with lincomycin in surgery] Stieber KH, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:769-74, May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and effective antibacterial properties of a new powder with a high percentage of hydrogen peroxide] Zerna M, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1413-7, 25 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Local antibacterial treatment of infected wounds] Voss W. Deutsch Med J 19:128-30, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Germ population of fresh accidental wounds] Prati G. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:94-103, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Early chemotherapeutic treatment in traumatic surgery] Jantke W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:662-5, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of infected wounds with Staphylomycin-P-ointment and Stapolidex-ointment] Beushausen C. Ther Gegenw 107:113-4 passim, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Chemo-therapy of injuries] Osada H. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:491-4, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Value of various antibiotics and methods of their use in the treatment of infectious complications of injuries] Farshatov MN, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:9-12, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Bacterial enzymes in the treatment of purulent infections] Grigorian AV, et al. Sovet Med 30:39-45, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The use of polymyxin in surgical practice] Marshak AM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:56-60, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of infected wounds with a powdery mixture] Zhitniuk ID. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:69-74, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Methods of use of several new antibiotics in the treatment of cranial injuries at medical evacuation stages] Podkolzin IuN. Voennomed Zh 9:26-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Combined action of streptomycin, penicillin and streptomycin with microcid on aerobic microflora of wounds in experiments in vitro] Shliakhova VA. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:76-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)
[Effect of microcide on aerobic microflora of wounds in experiments in vitro and in vivo] Shliakhova VA. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:63-70, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Comparative data on the effect of some preparations on aerobic microflora applied locally to in vitro and in vivo experimental wounds] Shliakhovaia VA. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:167-71, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Pasteurella multocida infection in man. Report of 21 cases. Holloway WJ, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:705-8, Jun 69
Silver and intestinal flora: Roles in bacterial colonization of burn wounds. Gravens DL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:454-8, Oct 69
Achromobacter wound infections in orthopaedics. Brief LP, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:84-90, Apr 68
Profiles of burn management. V. Complications associated with burns. Stone NH, et al. Industr Med Surg 37:903-12, Dec 68
Complications of inguinal hernia in infants and children. Salaymeh MT. Int Surg 51:95-9, Feb 69
The retention of bone fragments in brain wounds. Meirowsky AM. Milit Med 133:887-90, Nov 68
Pasteurella multocida in dog and cat bite infections. Torphy DE, et al. Pediatrics 43:295-7, Feb 69
Influence of distant trauma on local wound infection. Conolly WB, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:713-8, Apr 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Fatal infection due to Chromobacterium violaceum. Dauphinais RM, et al. Amer J Clin Path 50:592-7, Nov 68
Morphological, cultural, biochemical, and serological comparison of Japanese strains of Vibrio parahemolyticus with related cultures isolated in the United States. Twedt RM, et al. J Bact 98:511-8, May 69
An investigation into wound infection and abscess formation in a mine. Sonnenfeld ED, et al. S Afr Med J 43:705-9, 31 May 69
[Anaerobic wound infection in changing times] Tarbiat S, et al. Med Welt 15:981-4, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the production of anaerobic toxins. 5 C1. histolyticum toxin] Vitéz I, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 39:156-8, Aug 69 (Hun)
[On the sensitivity of microflora of burn wounds to antibiotics] Minkova GI. Antibiotiki 13:1109-12, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Microflora of prolonged non-healing wounds and the effectiveness of the vacuum evaporation method] Mirazimov BM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:40-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of microbial associations in the process of treating wound infections in traumatologic and orthopedic patients] Mel'nikova VM. Zh Mikrobiol 44:86-91, Feb 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The burn autopsy. Fatal complications of burns. Foley FD. Amer J Clin Path 52:1-13, Jul 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Topical antibiotic spray in contaminated crush wounds in animals. Matsumoto T, et al. Amer Surg 34:701-5, Oct 68
Prevention of invasive pseudomonas infection in burns with a new vaccine. Alexander JW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:249-56, Aug 69
Aqueous silver nitrate (0.5 percent) in the treatment of nonthermal war wounds. Connors JP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:119-20, Jan 69
Systemic antibiotic(s) in contaminated crush wound without debridement. Matsumoto T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:103-6, Jul 69
The control of burn wound sepsis with 0.5 per cent silver nitrate. Morris PJ, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:108-11, Nov 68
The efficiency of wound dressing materials as a barrier to secondary bacterial contamination. Piskozub ZT. Brit J Plast Surg 21:387-401, Oct 68
Protection by vaccination against Pseudomonas infection after thermal injury. Markley K, et al. J Bact 96:67-74, Oct 68
Studies in management of the contaminated wound. I. Technique of closure of such wounds together with a note on a reproducible experimental model. Edlich RF, et al. J Surg Res 8:585-92, Dec 68
Topical antibiotic spray in contaminated crush wounds in animals. Matsumoto T, et al. Milit Med 133:869-86, Nov 68
Brief recording: deafness after topical neomycin wound irrigation. Kelly DR, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1338-9, 12 Jun 69
Treatment of burns: experiences with polyethylene glycol dressing. Procter DS. S Afr Med J 43:859-63, 12 Jul 69
Life on the human skin. Marples MJ. Sci Amer 220:108-15, Jan 69
The control of infection in severely burned patients. Alexander JW, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 47:1039-48, Oct 67 (24 ref.)
The treatment of burns with compresses wet with 0.5 per cent silver nitrate solution. Monafo WW. Surg Clin N Amer 47:1029-37, Oct 67
["Two-step" treatment of open wounds on the extremities] Tophoj K, et al. Nord Med 81:247-9, 20 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Emergency therapy in open diaphyseal fractures of the lower leg] Cardoen G, et al. Acta Chir Belg Suppl 3:55-64, 1966 (Dut)
[Experiences with a new antibiotic powder in daily practice] Radermacher F. Landarzt 44:93-5, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the chemotherapeutic prevention of infections in burns] Brühl P, et al. Med Klin 64:984-90, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Chemoprophylaxis in severe burns. Experience with sulfamylon acetate] Müller FE. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1000-6, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Topical wound treatment with the antibiotic ampiclox 800] Witzel L. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1497-8, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with Terracortil gel in the general practice] Huber HP. Praxis 56:1224-5, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Prevention of acute purulent diseases of the fingers and hands in workers] Bel'kevich VS, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:70, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the prevention of purulent-inflammatory complications of micro-injuries of the fingers and hands in miners] Dudko GE, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:65-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Experience with use of tetracyclines in prophylaxis and treatment of infection in injuries to bones and soft tissues] Shlapoberskii VJ, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:3-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Complications of compound diaphyseal fractures and their prevention] Zhukov PP. Ortop Travm Protez 28:13-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the prevention and therapy of anaerobic infections of gunshot wounds] Berkutov AN, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:21-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Prevention of complications from the umbilical wound in newborn infants with a drug prepared from the needles of the Siberian fir-tree] Zaporozhets LN, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:90-1, Feb 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Medullary nailing of infected fractures of the femur. Lottes JO. Clin Orthop 60:99-101, Sep-Oct 68
Cerebral trauma and traumatic infection of the central nervous system. Wycis HT. Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:381-7, 1968 (36 ref.)

THERAPY

The therapeutic effect of cold in bone and joint infection. I. Bingham R. Amer J Orthop Surg 10:158-65 contd, Jun 68
A method for closed irrigation and suction therapy in deep wound infections. A preliminary report. Dilmaghani A, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:323-42, Mar 69
[Thetreatment of suppurated pseudarthrosis formation of the long medullated bones] Arens W. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:35-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Microflora of prolonged non-healing wounds and the effectiveness of the vacuum evaporation method] Mirazimov BM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:40-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Infectious anerobic complications of open injuries of the extremities and prospects of their treatment (experimental research)] Glebov IuI. Ortop Travm Protez 28:18-21, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Electrophoresis of mitserin and colimycin and selective electrophoresis of antibiotics in the treatment of infected wounds] Gol'dblat VI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:333-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The use of an alternating magnetic field in the treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower limbs and infected wounds] Tiuriaeva AA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:48-50, 1967 (Rus)
[Characteristics of microbial associations in the process of treating wound infections in traumatologic and orthopedic patients] Mel'nikova VM. Zh Mikrobiol 44:86-91, Feb 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Prevention of post-dipping lameness in sheep: a laboratory method for the evaluation of dip bacteriostats. Wright MW, et al. Brit Vet J 124:393-402, Sep 68

WOUNDS AND INJURIES (C14)

see also related
DEBRIDEMENT (E4)
FIRST AID (E2)
TRANSPORT OF WOUNDED AND SICK (E5, N2)

Dangerous toys. Kenyon R. Appl Ther 10:810-1, Dec 68
Automotive injury and the practicing physician. Diamond EF, et al. Illinois Med J 134:645-9, Nov 68
Anesthetic management of civilian injuries in Vietnam. Lyons WB. Int Anesth Clin 6:1179-203, Winter 68
Postoperative care. Pierce EC Jr. Int Anesth Clin 6:1121-77, Winter 68
Power-mower injuries. Knapp LW Jr, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 59:500-1, Jun 69
Motor vehicle accidents and their sequelae. Frey CF. J Med Educ 43:1254-6, Dec 68
Development and goals of a trauma and shock research center. Shoemaker WC, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:451-72, Sep-Oct 68
Trauma. Schilling JA. J Okla Med Ass 61:499-501, Oct 68
Effect of penicillamine upon healing wounds. Morris JJ, et al. J Surg Res 9:142-9, Mar 69
A new escalator injury. Kates A. Lancet 2:57, 5 Jul 69
Medical investigation of the loss of the Comet 4B aircraft, 1967. Mason JK, et al. Lancet 1:431-4, 1 Mar 69
A review of the literature on burns and trauma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

September 1966 to August 1967. Waters WR, et al. Med Serv J Canada 23:1333-86, Dec 67 (703 ref.)
Effect of diet on body composition changes after experimental injury in rats. Gilder H, et al. Metabolism 18:509-18, Jun 69
Wounding agents in Vietnam. Jackson FE. Milit Med 133:904-7, Nov 68
The behavioural diseases. Nurs Times 64:1677, 13 Dec 68
The role of trauma in development of metastatic tumor. Naji AF, et al. Ohio Med J 65:597-600, Jun 69
Aviation accident pathology. Reconstruction of a fatal aircraft accident from the medical findings. Mason JK. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1079-84, Nov 68
Civilian casualties in Vietnam. Surgical treatment. Batdorf JW, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:45-8, Mar 69
Cycle injuries. A comparative study. Pellegrino EA Jr. Wisconsin Med J 67:413-7, Sep 68
[Renal contusion in patients with multiple trauma] Steg A. Ann Chir 21:615-9, May 67 (Fre)
[Expert opinion and compensation for sequelae of injuries in children and students] Geerts A. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:311-23, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Pregnancy and traumatism] Gilloux A. Gynec Prat 19:181-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Medico-legal, therapeutic, clinical and anatomic aspects of 100 multiple trauma cases due to traffic accidents] Arcadio F, et al. J Med Lyon 49:807-13, 5 May 68 (Fre)
[Duodenopancreatic trauma] Dubois J, et al. Rev Med Liege 22:658-60, 15 Nov 67 (Fre)
[The initial phase of muscular necrosis following incision wounds and its identification as a sign of vitality in the striated human muscle] Ojala K, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:102-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Traffic accidents and zebra stripes] Dressler S, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:277-81, 1968 (Ger)
[On injury mechanics in traffic accidents] Fiala E. Hefte Unfallheilk 98:31-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Surgical wound treatment] Buck-Gramcko D. Landarzt 44:681-7, 20 May 68 (Ger)
[Is a surgical operation a bodily injury in the juridical sense?] Venzmer K. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:56-60, May 68 (Ger)
[Accident and insurance medicine] Wilhelm A. Munchen Med Wschr 111:801-6, 4 Apr 69 (57 ref.) (Ger)
[Surgical intervention as a bodily injury] Cesnik H. Wien Med Wschr 118:992-4, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Surgical intervention as a bodily injury] Heiss H. Wien Med Wschr 118:994-8, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The problem of surgical intervention as a bodily injury] Lotheissen W. Wien Med Wschr 118:988-92, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The concept of disease and incapacity to engage in ordinary occupations. Medico-legal considerations] Piscaglia M, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:820-30, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Agricultural mechanization as a cause of new and grave work accidents] Bruzzone PL, et al. Minerva Chir 23:145-6, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[The clinical aspect of the agony of Jesus and the mechanism of death by crucifixion] Micca G. Minerva Med 60:1112-5, 24 Mar 69 (Ita)
[On a typical lesion in a minor road accident] Antonutti A, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:161-6, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the medico-legal problems connected with injuries caused by flight accidents] Rotondo G. Riv Med Aero 30:251-91, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the status of traumatologic services in the Mongolian People's Republic] Bazilevskaia ZV. Ortop Travm Protez 28:43-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Work with medical documentation: one of the forms of improvement of the scientific organization of labor] Volkov MV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:64-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Fatal injuries connected with bicycle transportation] Ignatenko AP. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:13-4, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Severing of the trunk in an automobile accident] Zelengurov VM, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:48-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Use by rural inhabitants of point settlements of therapeutic-prophylactic institutions in regard to surgical diseases and injuries] Zhukov AE. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:21-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Medico-legal expertice for the determination of the mechanism of injuries in suspected traffic accident. Analysis of a case] Rajs J, et al. Med Glas 22:44-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Ser)
[Sanitary protection of injured soldiers and patients in land war] Mezić A. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:937-45, Oct 68 (Ser)

BLOOD

Coagulation disorders in combat casualties. I. Acute changes after wounding. II. Effects of massive transfusion. 3. Post-resuscitative changes. Simmons RL, et al. Ann Surg 169:455-82, Apr 69
Use of a double erythrocyte label technique to measure red cell survival of ACD and ACD-adenine preserved blood in trauma patients. Taube RR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:425-31, Mar 69
Production of foetal globulin after injury in rat and man. Gool J van, et al. J Path 97:115-26, Jan 69
Trauma and fibrinolysis. Borowiecki B, et al. J Trauma 9:522-36, Jun 69
Plasma corticosterone in the rat in relation to trauma and environmental temperature. Tilstone WJ, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:341-5, Jul 69
Postresuscitative blood volumes in combat casualties. Simmons RL, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1193-201, Jun 69
[On the quoteint of alcohol content in urine and blood (alcohol content in blood and fluid) in different injuries and poisoning] Buris L. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 62:221-31, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Relationship between the changes of calcemia and plasmatic magnesium level in stress] Di Leo P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:847-50, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Relationship between the changes of potassemia and the plasmatic magnesium level in stress] Di Leo P. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:850-2, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[C-reactive protein in injured patients and its clinical significance] Rossi W, et al. Chir Ital 19:211-24, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Data on blood alcohol measurements in injured persons treated in the Clinica Otorinolaringoiatrica of the University of Parma] Bazzana O, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:97-112, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of leukocyte sedimentation rate in traumatic lesions and in acute surgical conditions] Breglia A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:609-23, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Regional distribution of mechanical injuries: their character and nature. Vashist SC. J Indian Med Ass 51:612-5, 16 Dec 68
[Problems and practice with rehabilitation and disability] Dietrichson GJ. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1156-9, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Terminology and classification of automobile injuries] Matyshev AA, et al. Sudebuomed Ekspert 11:10-3, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the nomenclature and classification of multiple injuries] Nikitin GD. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:72-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Case material for description of personal injuries in traffic] Thorson J. Lakartidningen 66:1736-7, 23 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Some problems of medical sorting in the Armed Forces during war] Mikulić V. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:493-8, Oct 68 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Autoleucocyte sensitivity. DiLorenzo PA, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:397-402, 1968
Post-traumatic fat embolism located at the retina. Rask JA. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:218-22, 1968
Accidental injury complicating pregnancy. Buchsbaum HJ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:752-69, 1 Nov 68 (212 ref.)
Causalgia. A review of twenty-eight treated cases. Baker AG, et al. Amer J Surg 117:690-4, May 69
Tissue trauma in surgical wound infection. An experimental study. Silvola H, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:548-50, 1968
Respiratory insufficiency in combat casualties. I. Pathologic changes in the lungs of patients dying of wounds. Martin AM Jr, et al. Ann Surg 170:30-8, Jul 69
Respiratory insufficiency in combat casualties. 3. Arterial hypoxemia after wounding. Simmons RL, et al. Ann Surg 170:45-52, Jul 69
Respiratory insufficiency in combat casualties. IV. Hypoxemia during convalescence. Simmons RL, et al. Ann Surg 170:53-62, Jul 69
Acid-base disturbances in hemorrhagic shock. In 66 severely wounded patients prior to treatment. Cloutier CT, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:551-7, May 69
The effect of acute anemia and iron deficiency anemia on wound healing. Trueblood HW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:113-6, Jul 69
Traumatic aneurysms and traumatic arteriovenous fistulae. Tucker WG, et al. Aust Radiol 13:80-7, Feb 69
Fat embolism in children: its frequency and relationships to collagen disease. Drummond DS, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:200-3, 23 Aug 69
Trauma and cancer: a survey of recent literature. Chapman AJ, et al. J Forensic Sci 14:167-76, Apr 69 (41 ref.)
Radiologic seminar LXXX: traumatic fat embolism. Packer JM. J Mississippi Med Ass 9:574-5, Dec 68
Vascular complications of trauma. Erskine JM. J Occup Med 11:69-76, Feb 69
"Handlebar" injury of the pancreas. Report of a case complicated by pseudocyst formation with spontaneous internal rupture. Fraser GC. J Pediat Surg 4:216-9, Apr 69
Acute pulmonary edema in battle casualties. Simmons RL, et al. J Trauma 9:760-75, Sep 69
Pulmonary complications of non-thoracic trauma: summary of the national research council conference. Webb WR. J Trauma 9:700-11, Aug 69 (52 ref.)
Traumatic "myocarditis" or "myocarditis" in trauma. Plueckhahn VD, et al. Med Sci Law 8:177-80, Jul 68
Rheumatoid and degenerative arthritis; medicolegal decisions. Marmor D. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:21-53, Jun 69
Traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid artery due to non-penetrating injury treated surgically with success. Report of a case. Yamagiwa A, et al. Mie Med J 17:73-81, May 67
The use of fresh blood to correct coagulation defects associated with trauma and shock. Kovaric JJ, et al. Milit Med 133:534-7, Jul 68
Associated injuries in traumatic paraplegia and tetraplegia. Harris P. Paraplegia 5:215-20, Feb 68
Mental retardation caused by physical trauma. Bering EA Jr. Science 164:460-6, 25 Apr 69
Systemic hemostatic failure in the severely injured patient. McGehee WG, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 48:1247-56, Dec 68
Influence of distant trauma on local wound infection. Conolly WB, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:713-8, Apr 69
[Injury to the conductive system of the ear in skull injuries] Dürrer J. Cesk Otolaryng 17:267-73, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Urgent tracheotomy in hemophilia] Jelínek R, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 18:181-4, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Soft tissue changes in elbow injury] Teisinger P. Cesk Radiol 23:231-4, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Occlusive arterial conditions in the upper limbs] Mathiesen FR. Ugeskr Laeg 131:830-4, 8 May 69 (Dan)
[Burn injuries following traffic accidents] Proyard G. Acta Chir Belg Suppl 3:97+, 1966 (Dut)
[The prevention of tetanus] Nederl T Geneesk 112:2013-4, 2 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Post-traumatic fat embolism. The diagnostic problems of "incomplete clinical forms"] Joyeux R, et al. Ann Chir 22:1413-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Medicolegal study of posttraumatic pectoral angina] Audier M, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:218-22, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Traumatic rupture of the mitral and aortic valves] Muller M, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:183-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Traumatism and pancreatitis: diagnostic and medico-legal problems] Magendie J, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:311-4, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic endocrine diseases] Tourniaire J. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:39-48, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic fat embolism] Poilleux F, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:455-7, 10 May 67 (Fre)
[Acute post-traumatic kidney failure] Legrain M. Presse Med 77:1127, 28 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Long-term assisted breathing in acute respiratory insufficiency following severe trauma and major surgery] Bonhoeffer K, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:741-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Old traumatic hip dislocation] Krieghoff R. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:730-2, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of osteochondrosis dissecans under special consideration of accident anamnesis] Müller K. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:362-71, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The importance of the previously existing condition in injuries of intra- and retroperitoneal organs] Kosiowski L. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:164-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The present state of tetanus immunization and prophylaxis in Marburg-Lahn] Lessen H van. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:223-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of correlation of an arterial retinal vascular occlusion with indirect trauma] Schmidt JG. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:420-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Thromboembolism in the framework of post-traumatic intensive care] Thies HA. Klin Med (Wien) 22:342-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Contribution to the pathogenesis of traumatic fat embolism. 3. Behavior of plasma lipids following trauma] Durst J, et al. Med Welt 26:1555-9, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the pathogenesis of traumatic fat embolism. II. Changes in blood proteins] Durst J, et al. Med Welt 48:2904-5, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Trauma and myocardial infarction. Pathogenetic and insurance medical studies based upon a case of expert testimony] Oberwittler W. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:257-63, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Accident and pregnancy from the viewpoint of accident surgery] Ehalt W. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:390-2, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Accident and pregnancy from the obstetrical viewpoint] Heiss H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:397-401, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on a case of traumatic secondary milium] Zirilli L, et al. G Ital Derm 109:255-62, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of cutaneous lesions of a chronic type with hyaluronic acid] Ambroggio G, et al. Minerva Chir 23:815-8, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Criteria for admission of a causal relationship between injuries and delirium tremens. Critical casuistic study] Sabattani PG. Minerva Medicoleg 87:332-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Delirium tremens in injured persons] Fantato S. Minerva Ortop 18:587-93, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Interstitial pneumopathy due to imbibition: the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

so-called "wet lung"] Cosmacini G.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:132-6, 1967 (Ita)
[On some aspects of so-called traumatic disease] Paolucci G. **Riv Med Aero 30:292-306, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)**
[Injuries and shock] Sunada T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:481-90, Oct 68 (80 ref.) (Jap)
[On the problem of classification of traumatic aneurysms] Milonov OB.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:77-81, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of traumatic toxicosis with convalescent blood plasma] Kryk IN.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:26-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis and therapy of the protracted crush syndrome] Kuzin MI, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:70-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The prognostic value of the electroencephalogram in severe combined injuries with cranicerebral injury] Ivanov VV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:113-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The treatment of post-traumatic meningitis with intramuscular injections of penicillin] Legeida IN, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 101:133-5, Nov 68 (Rus)**
[Acute renal insufficiency after injury and its treatment] Lizanets MN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:122-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of injury-related bursitis with hydrocortisone injections] Morozov NS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:78-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The pathology of internal organs in injuries--an important division of military field treatment] Kliachkin LM. **Voennomed Zh 6:22-6, Jun 68 (Rus)**
[Post-traumatic acute kidney insufficiency] Koposov ES, et al. **Voennomed Zh 10:62-6, Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Current views of the pathogenesis of the prolonged crush syndrome] Kuzin MI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 2:71-8, Feb 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation and diagnosis in the multiply injured patient. Mahoney JW.
Clin Orthop 60:227-30, Sep-Oct 68
Creatine phosphokinase in detection of visceral muscle injury. Swaiman KF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:612-4, Feb 69
[Contribution to the differential diagnosis of covered muscular injuries] Krejčí V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:367-71, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations in multiple traumatic lesions] Kirkegaard-Jensen U.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:464-7, 13 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Medicolegal estimation of body injury] Dérobert L, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:5-15, Jan 68 (Fre)**
[Traffic accident reconstruction from the injury findings] Heifer U.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:269-73, 1968 (Ger)
[On the taxonomy of wounds in road traffic: clothing and skin wounds] Klein H.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:273-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of traffic injuries] Solheim K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:179-86, 1 Feb 69 (Nor)
[On the mechanism of formation of multiple stab lesions in large vessels with a single entrance wound] Artamonov IuG.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:52-3, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Assessing the severity of nonfatal injuries in motorcycle accidents] Permiakov AV.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:30-3, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[On certain shortcomings of the new rules for determining the degree of bodily injury issued by the Ministry of Public Health, Georgian SSR] Popov BA.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:23-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A muscle relaxant, methocarbamol, in podiatry. Kepler KE. **J Amer Podiat Ass 59:269-71, Jul 69**
A histologic study of gold leaf treated experimental wounds. Harris DR, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:487-94, Jun 69
[Trial of a new analgesic: mefenamic acid] Figarella J, et al. **Marseille Med 105:637-40, 1968 (Fre)**
[Experience using the Panthenol foam spray Jenapharm in the sport medical and out-patient practice] Zeibig H.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2147-8, 7 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the value of percutaneous treatment with Mobilat in blunt soft tissue injuries and distorsions] Happ E, et al. **Med Mschr 23:324-6, Jul 69 (Ger)**
[Experience report on the use of DMSO in general practice] Kumpmann U.
Med Welt 6:397-9, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Early chemotherapeutic treatment in traumatic surgery] Jantke W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:662-5, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Topical wound treatment with the antibiotic ampiclox 800] Witzel L.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1497-8, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of posttraumatic symptoms] Martens HL, et al.
Ther Gegenw 107:117-8 passim, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Paracetamol and phenylbutazone compound in traumatology] Wettreich W, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:367-9, May 67 (Por)
[Antibiotics in aerosol ballons] Eĭdel'shtein SI, et al. **Antibiotiki 13:656-9, Jul 68 (Rus)**
[Apliac and its use in the treatment of wnds] Muratova KhN, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 12:52-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Experience with use of tetracyclines in prophylaxis and treatment of infection in injuries to bones and soft tissues] Shlapoberskiĭ VJ, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:3-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the use of necrolytic enzymes in burns and wounds] Zav'ialov SK.
Sovet Med 31:99-104, Aug 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of an arylaminopeptidase of rat wound tissue, acting chiefly on the 2-naphthylamides of L-methionine and L-valine. Mäkinen PL, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 22:3111-9, 1968**
Serum creatinephosphokinase in soft tissue injuries. Matsumoto T, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:535-6, Oct 69
Surgical research in the communication zone. II. Enzyme fluctuations in wounded combat soldiers during the convalescent period. Matsumoto T, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:537-41, Oct 69
Serum enzymes in combat casualties. Sleeman HK, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:272-4, Mar 69**
Effect of trauma and infection on lyoxyme in poultry tissue. Hamdy MK.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:409-15, Jun 69
[On the physiopathology and significance of enzyme exit from cells] Hierholzer G.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:292-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the physiopathology and clinical importance of the enzyme activity of cells] Hierholzer G, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 7:169-78, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Blood serum transaminases in injuries of the musculoskeletal system] Balaba TIa, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:43-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic value of a determination of the enzyme lactate dehydrogenase in the treatment of severe trauma complicated by shock] Aroian EI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:71-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Blood aldolase in the prolonged crush syndrome] Maksimov IuM, et al.
Voennomed Zh 2:78-82, Feb 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Causes of injury in motor vehicle accidents. A research strategy. Brooks SH, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:951-6, Dec 68
Seat-belt injuries. Hamilton JB.
Brit Med J 4:485-6, 23 Nov 68
Complications of closed-chest cardiac massage in a forensic autopsy material. Paaske F, et al.
Danish Med Bull 15:225-30, Oct 68
Accidental falls in infancy. Speers JF.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:1256-8, Dec 68
A new escalator injury. Collins RE.
Lancet 1:1268, 21 Jun 69
Windscreen inujury. **Med J Aust 2:67, 12 Jul 69**
[Fatal injury of the larynx] Kosatík A, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:81-5, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Self mutilation] Dotzauer G.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:188-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Accidents due to alcohol] Reichel J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1309-12, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Psychological and psychopathological aspects of trauma] De Martis D. **Arch Ortop 81:179-86, 1968 (Ita)**
[Symptomatic complications in drug abuse. 2. Traumatic injuries] Dahlberg B, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:1979-80, 7 May 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

[The treatment of wounds through the ages] Möri F.
Med Welt 17:1083-8, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Memoires of a wounded partisan] Salwa W.
Przegl Lek 24:225-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Signs of disease seguelae related to imprisonment in concentration camps (in former prisoners of the Oświecim)] Witusik W, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:56-64, 1968 (Pol)
[On the development of orthopedic-traumatologic service to the population in the western regions of the Ukraine] Skorokhod EK, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:83-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet traumatology and orthopedics] Volkov MV, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:3-13, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Development of the organizational bases of surgical aid to the wounded in the Soviet Army for the last 50 years] Georgievskiĭ AS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:3-11, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The structure of casualties on ships of the Soviet Navy] Parfenov VS.
Voennomed Zh 4:62-3, Apr 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The effect of antiserums to rat skin collagen on the reparative granulation tissue of the rat] Wick G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:33-8, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Studies on trauma. 3. Plasma iron elimination rate. Liljedahl SO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 135:275-80, 1969**
The extravascular retention of serum albumin in the operative wound. Mouridsen HT.
Acta Chir Scand 134:417-21, 1968
Injury and plasma protein biosynthesis. I. Hepatic nucleic acid metabolism. Chandler AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:186-94, 23 Aug 68
Injury and plasma protein biosynthesis. II. Hepatic microsomal activity and polysomal organization. Liu AY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 166:195-204, 23 Aug 68**
Modification of the early metabolic response to trauma by adaptive calorie-nitrogen feeding. Peaston MJ.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:11-4, 1 Jan 69
Metabolism of plasma proteins in injury states. II. Incorporation of [14C] glucosamine and [35S] methionine into human and canine haptoglobin. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Clin Sci 36:231-40, Apr 69**
Collagen and mucopolysaccharide synthesis in healing irradiated wounds. Bryant WM, et al.
Surg Forum 19:503-5, 1968
Functional organization of collagen subunits. Weeks PM. **Surg Forum 19:59-60, 1968**
[The nitrogen balance in acute injury and disease] Nédey R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:985-93, 1968 (Fre)
[Energy metabolism of the surgical patient] Bünte H.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:577-86, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The effect of injury on certain indices of energy metabolism in relation to the age of the patient] Gor'kova AV.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:40-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Exchange of adrenal cortex hormones between the blood plasma and various tissues of the normal rat and in shock due to compression of soft tissues] Robu AI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:51-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial flora of orthopaedic war wounds. Heggers JP, et al. **Milit Med 134:602-3, Aug 69**
Bacterial flora of one hundred and twelve combat wounds. Kovaric JJ, et al. **Milit Med 133:622-4, Aug 68**
[Germ population of fresh accidental wounds] Prati G.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:94-103, Mar 68 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Road accidents. Fernando WD.
Ceylon Med J 13:105-20, Sep 68
Accidents--an emerging health problem in India.
Indian J Public Health 11:177-9, Oct 67
Fatal motorcycle accidents. Graham JW.
J Forensic Sci 14:79-86, Jan 69
Duration of survival in traffic accident fatalities. Robertson JS, et al. **Med J Aust 2:571-9, 5 Oct 68**
[Contribution to injury of retroperitoneal organs] Greifová V, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:242-51, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Documentation and data processing of fatal traffic accidents] Pribilla O, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 98:53-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Medicolegal considerations on deaths occurring in the decare 1955-1964 at the Division of Orthopedics and Traumatology of the Ospedale S. Spirito di Casale Monferrato] Belluati F.
Minerva Med 60:1454-60, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Analysis of death, from violent causes, of Italian children under 15 years of age during the years 1958 to 1964] Gambassini L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:481-91, 24 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Traffic accidents in the light of the causes of death] Hostýn E, et al. **Cesk Zdrav 17:101-12, Mar 69 (Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Conditions of birth, and disease and injury during years of growth among inmates of youth prisons, compared with subjects matched for sex, age and place of birth. Johanson E. **Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:75+, 1968**
The tolerance of man to impact. Hirsch AE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 152:168-71, 28 Oct 68
Vietnam casualty statistics. February-November, 1967. Kovaric JJ, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:150-2, Feb 69**
Summer residential camp accidents, injuries and emergencies. Barrett HS. **Conn Med 33:521-3, Aug 69**
The pattern of trauma at Mulago hospital, Kampala. De Souza LJ. **E Afr Med J 45:523-31, Jul 68**
A study of the hospitalisation of accidents in a Highland tourist area. Webster MG.
Health Bull (Edinb) 27:40-8, Jan 69
Epidemiology of road accidents. Jerath HK, et al.
Indian J Public Health 11:171-6, Oct 67
Automobiles--highways--deaths. An analysis of our automobile culture in relation to death and injury on the highway. Fillman E.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:1-6, Jan 69
Occupational hazards among granite workers in Ceylon. Uragoda CG. **J Trop Med Hyg 71:267-70, Oct 68**
Urogenital wounds in Vietnam. Ochsner TG, et al.
J Urol 101:224-5, Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Casualties in the Nigerian civil war. Holmes G. Med J Aust 1:699-703, 29 Mar 69
A survey of accidents to children aged under 15 years seen at a district hospital in Sydney in one year. Lopez WA, et al. Med J Aust 1:806-9, 19 Apr 69
Motorcycle/motor scooter hazards in a military population. Reid RL, et al. Milit Med 133:983-4, Dec 68
Frequency and distribution of associated injuries in traumatic paraplegia and tetraplegia. Meinecke FW. Paraplegia 5:196-209, Feb 68
[A few problems on the question of accident frequency in physical education] Hornof Z. Cas Lek Cesk 107:937-40, 19 Sep 68 (Cze)
[On traffic accidents in the city and their causes] Barbier H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1800-4, 19 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Accident danger of children and adolescents in road traffic] Gädeke R. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:481-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Accident and surgery anamnesis indolescence] Biener K. Praxis 56:1460-4, 26 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Analysis of single visits to traumatological clinics] Freidlin SIa, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:55-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Industrial injuries among workers in the port of Odessa] Gertsen IG, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:42-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The characteristics of injury in a rural region] Grubnik VM. Ortop Travm Protez 28:58-62, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the requirements of the urban and rural populations concerning emergency hospital traumatological service] Liubin FA. Ortop Travm Protez 28:52-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Street traumatism among children of the city of Kuibyshev] Sokov LP. Ortop Travm Protez 28:45-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Transportation injuries among workers of state farms of Tselinograd District] Tsoĭ GV. Ortop Travm Protez 28:57-60, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The distribution of surgical diseases and injuries among the rural population of 3 stations of the northern portion of Krasnodar Territory (based on turnover data and complex medical surveys of the inhabitants of point settlements)] Zhukov AE. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:13-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Single-accidents with bicycles. A presentation of case material with surgery in children] Rylander E, et al. Lakartidningen 66:1410-1, 2 Apr 69 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Tissue adhesive and wound healing. Observation of wound healing (tissue adhesive vs sutures) by microscopy and microangiography. Matsumoto T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:266-71, Mar 69
Mechanisms of injury due to intense plus or minus GZ vibration in water-immersed cats. Sass DJ. J Appl Physiol 26:819-26, Jun 69
Medico-legal autopsies. A study of 1380 consecutive cases in a period of 30 months. I. Traumatic and burns cases. Presswalla RB, et al. J Postgrad Med 14:103-11, Jul 68
Accumulation of organelles at the ends of interrupted axons. Zelená J, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:200-19, 1968
[Possibilities of biochemical wound age determination] Berg S, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 63:183-98, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of cell changes in wound infiltrate in tissue culture in the organism] Shamraĭ PF. Arkh Anat 51:55-61, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Morphological study of the liver in stab-lacerated wounds under experimental conditions] Permiakov NK, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:38-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Direct microscopy of the profile of abrasions] Akopov VI. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:16, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the morphology of changes in blood vessel walls under the effect of blunt solid objects] Kuznetsov IuV. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:13-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Experience in reconstruction of the original shape of wounds (preliminary report)] Ratnevskiĭ AN. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:17, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Injuries by training (wood) missile] Jelačić O, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:460-2, Sep 68 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Responses to trauma. Stoner HB. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:308-23, Jun 69
Hemodynamic consequences of respiratory insufficiency following trauma. Doty DB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:374-84, Sep 69
Some mechanisms of thrombus formation and hemorrhage following trauma. Brinkhous KM, et al. J Trauma 9:684-91, Aug 69
Thromboembolism: the clinical picture. Fitts WT Jr. J Trauma 9:661-7, Aug 69
Trauma and disseminated intravascular coagulation. McKay DG. J Trauma 9:646-60, Aug 69
The nature of blood sludging, and its relationship to the pathophysiological mechanisms of trauma and shock. Replogle RL. J Trauma 9:675-83, Aug 69
Release of free fatty acids following trauma. Warner WA. J Trauma 9:692-9, Aug 69 (53 ref.)
Physiologic shunting in the lungs in shock or trauma. Lucas CE, et al. Surg Forum 19:35-7, 1968
Plasma volume and sulfate spaces in acute combat casualties. Anderson RW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:719-24, Arp 69
[Reaction of epidermis and subepidermal connective tissue cells after stripping. An autoradiographic study] Schellander F. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:158-67, 1969 (Ger)
[On a method of rheovasography in traumatologic patients] Glebov IuI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:96-7, Feb 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The prevention of body injuries in traffic accidents] Muller PH, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:222-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Ijuries in children and their prevention. (Based on data of the Kiev Emergency Station)] Prus LA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:13-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[In step with life] Lozhkin A. Voennomed Zh 6:26, Jun 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray examination for medico-legal purposes. Shanks SC. Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:357-65, 1968
Apparatus for facilitating cross-table lateral films. Dixon GD. Radiology 92:1123-4, Apr 69
The radiographic detection of glass in soft tissue. Felman AH, et al. Radiology 92:1529-31, Jun 69
Role of angiography in the management of multiple injuries. Freeark RJ. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:761-71, Apr 69
[Contribution of radiopediatrics to the detection of child abuse. Its limitations] Straus P, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:159-69, 1968 (Fre)
[Radiographic examination of patients injured in accidents] Mohr H. Radiologe 8:239-41, Aug 68 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of the injured workman. Flax HJ. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:111-3, Apr 69
Deterioration and restoration of physical fitness after trauma. Fried T, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:831-7, 10 May 69
Rehabilitation after accidents. Cochrane GM. Physiotherapy 55:106-8, Mar 69
[Some comments on rehabilitation of elbow injuries in children] Haici Z, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:79-81, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Controls of locomotor economics in rehabilitation following injuries] Mastný V. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:72-4, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Social importance of rehabilitation at the hospital level] Campus F. Minerva Med 60:2787-9, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[60 years' activity of the M. I. Sitenko Kharkov Scientific Research Institute of Proshesis-Fitting, Orthopedics and Traumatology] Novachenko NP, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:75-84, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of the injured at work] Maróttoli OR. An Cir (Rosario) 32:72-6, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

SURGERY

Arterial injuries. Iatrogenic and non-iatrogenic. Eriksen HC, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:133-6, 1969
Exposure of skin grafts for difficult situations. Laub DR, et al. Amer J Surg 117:621-6, May 69
Serum creatinephosphokinase in soft tissue injuries. Matsumoto T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:535-6, Oct 69
Open skin grafting of war wounds. Pollock WJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:926-34, Jul 69
Orthopaedic aspects of war wounds in South Vietnam. King KF. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:112-7, 1 Feb 69
Open skin graftin of war wounds. Pollock WJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:926-34, Jul 69
The academic basis for the surgery of trauma. Gurd FN. J Trauma 9:95-103, Feb 69
Primary (non-delayed) cross-leg flaps for early wound coverage. Hawtof DB. J Trauma 9:442-8, May 69
The management of avulsion injuries of soft tissue. Lehr HB, et al. J Trauma 9:261-73, Mar 69
Rectal injuries. Wanebo HJ, et al. J Trauma 9:712-22, Aug 69
War and peace. Lancet 1:1084, 31 May 69
Army war surgery in Vietnam. Crawford A. Med J Aust 1:648-52, 22 Mar 69
Gastrointestinal, genitourinary, and wound complications. Kiesewetter WB. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:693-700, Aug 69
Trauma and the plastic surgeon. S Afr Med J 43:73-4, 25 Jan 69
Symposium on trauma. Foreword. Berne CJ, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 48:1185-6, Dec 68
[Surgical treatment of traumatic detachment of the skin] Kríl J, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:275-8, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Treatment of liver rupture using the "finger fracture" method] Nieuwenhuys JH, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1775-8, 5 Oct 68 (Dut)
[3 months of surgical experience in Biafra] Camus JC. Presse Med 77:1063, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Military surgery in a civilian population. Study carried out apropos of 1500 wounded observed in Central Vietnam] Moulin F. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:451-66, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of a new barbiturate: optanox suppositories in traumatologic surgery] Adhoute B, et al. Therapeutique 45:85-6, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Uniting of tissue in traumatology using tissue adhesives] Nemes A. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:73-83, 1969 (Ger)
[A new tissue adhesive from gelatin, resorcin and formalin] Lemperle G, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:553-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Nature and prevention of thromboembolism in accident surgery] Gergen M, et al. Chirurg 39:366-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Case demonstration evening for physicians in a general hospital] Geisthövel W. Landarzt 44:1365-72, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The importance of the basic danger in the selection of the date of osteosynthesis in multiple injuries] Auerbach E. Med Welt 39:2113-4, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Delayed primary care of fresh occasional wounds] Ehalt W. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:367, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Accident and insurance medicine] Wilhelm A. Munchen Med Wschr 111:316-23, 7 Feb 69 (73 ref.) (Ger)
[Traffic accidents from surgical viewpoint] Buff HU. Praxis 58:471-4, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Uses of neuroleptoanalgesia in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Marzullo C, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:101-3, Mar 67 (Ita)
[My activity in emergency surgery in the No. 1 surgical division of the Ospedale Civile of Udine. (Considerations, findings and clinicostatistical data on 1409 cases)] Di Bello B. Friuli Med 22:1443-97, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Dermo-epidermal skin grafts and flap grafts in some surgical lesions] Grugni C, et al. Minerva Derm 42:172-81, May 67 (Ita)
[Surgery and accidents in Rome in the 17th century] Brighetti A. Riv Stor Med 12:157-66, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pedicle flap for refractory wounds] Yamada H, et al. Shujutsu 20:517-25, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Indications for intubation and tracheotomy in traumatic cases] Witwicki T, et al. Wiad Lek 22:107-11, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Transplantation of the skin of human embryos] Elozo VP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:53-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The establishment and development of traumatology and orthopedics in the USSR] Volkov MV. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:72-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[10 years' experience in tissue preservation laboratory work with in supplying orthopedic and traumatologic clinics] Imamaliev AS, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:83-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Free skin plasty of wounds and ulcers using the "vacuum" method] Mirazimov BM. Ortop Travm Protez 28:54-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The use of hyaluronic acid in the preparation of granulating wounds and ulcers for skin grafting] Vilesov SP, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 27:57-60, Dec 66 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet traumatology] Balakina VS, et al. Sovet Med 30:129-32, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The development of the surgery of injuries in the Soviet Union over the past 50 years] Berkutov AN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:3-11, May 67 (Rus)
[Initial experience in neuroleptoanalgesia in the surgery of injuries] Oseev VV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:104-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[22 days in the Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam] Uglov FG. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:127-33, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the surgical tactics in closed injuries of the pelvis, complicated by urethral rupture] Dolinin VA, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:42-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Nerve suture in a purulent wound on a background of acute radiation sickness] Dorogiĭ AN. Vrach Delo 4:87-91, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The tumbler flap--a new flap method and its place and importance in traumatology] Mindikoğlu AN, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:553-8, 1968 (Tur)
[Task of the general surgeon in the management of polytraumatized patient] Bervar M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:319-22, Jun 68 (Cro)

THERAPY

Intensive care unit of an accident hospital. Principles of treatment and analysis of the first 137 consecutive cases. Rokkanen P, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:197-203, 1969
Management of war wounds. Whelan TJ Jr, et al. Advances Surg 3:227-350, 1968
Trauma. Every surgeon's concern. Magladry GW. Amer J Surg 118:607-8, Oct 69
New concepts in the management of trauma (Vietnam War). Wilson TH Jr. Amer Surg 35:104-6, Feb 69
Time and its effects on casualties in World War II and Vietnam. Haacker LP. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:39-40, Jan 69
Management of war wounds in the Continental United

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

States. Metz CW Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:707-15, Nov 68
The efficiency of wound dressing materials as a barrier to secondary bacterial contamination. Piskorub ZT.
Brit J Plast Surg 21:387-401, Oct 68
Liquid skin substitute. Struck H, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:340-1, Jul 68
Preoperative resuscitation and preparation of the traumatized patient. Torpey D, et al.
Int Anesth Clin 6:1041-119, Winter 68
Wringer injuries in children. An analysis of 300 cases. Duncan RE, et al. J Florida Med Ass 56:106-7, Feb 69
The care of the injured in adverse conditions. Miles S.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:215-26, Winter 68
The effect of hemodilutional resuscitation on serum protein levels in humans in hemorrhagic shock. Cloutier CT, et al. J Trauma 9:514-21, Jun 69
Symposium on the role of intravascular coagulation in the immediate and late care of the severely injured person. Thal AP. J Trauma 9:645, Aug 69
Therapy of multiple injuries. Gibson WJ.
Manitoba Med Rev 49:50-1, Feb 69
Changes in Vietnam casualty management. Armstrong RG. Minn Med 52:449-50, Mar 69
Multiple injuries: priorities in attention. Cole WH.
N Carolina Med J 29:371-9, Sep 68
Management of mass casualties. Elias HF.
Nebraska Med J 54:3-5, Jan 69
Prophylaxis against tetanus in wound management: Committee on Trauma, American College of Surgeons. Ohio Med J 65:506-7, May 69
The early management of the severely injured. Garden RS. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:39-47, Sep-Dec 67
Initial management of the severely injured patient. Jones RC, et al. Southern Med J 62:260-5, Mar 69
Management of acute hemodynamic and respiratory disturbances in the severely injured patient. Rosoff L, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 48:1187-96, Dec 68
The emergency department and the critically injured patient. Olsen WR. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:113-4, Jul 69
Cyanoacrylate adhesives as topical hemostatic aids. II. Clinical use in seven combat casualties. Collins JA, et al. Surgery 65:260-3, Feb 69
[Contribution to the possibilities of affecting the healing of deep skin wounds by ultrasonics] Pospíšilov'A J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:478-83, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations in multiple traumatic lesions] Kirkegaard-Jensen U.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:464-7, 13 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Therapy of injuries in the future. On the priority of therapy in multiple injuries] Oram V.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:480-2, 13 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Apropos of a resuscitation unit in a recently built traumatologic hospitals] Sommelet J, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:616-23, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Traffic accident victims] Cady J.
Ann Chir 21:1335-42, Oct 67 (Fre)
[First aid care of accidental injuries in the hospital] Kosiowski L. Acta Chir Belg Suppl 3:20-34, 1966 (Ger)
[Shock therapy and first measures at the scene of the accident] Horatz K.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:415-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Multiple injuries] Schwaiger M.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:428-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative histological studies on the healing of adhered and sutured skin incisions (n-butyl 2-cyanoacrylate)] Foellmer W, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:730-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of internal accident injuries] Raschke E. Landarzt 44:692-8, 20 May 68 (Ger)
[First aid treatment of the injured at the accident site] Brückner W, et al.
Med Klin 64:1019-21, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Adhesion of cutaneous wounds following injuries] Häring R, et al. Med Klin 64:1240-4, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[First aid treatment of accident victims in the hospital] Lick RF. Med Klin 64:1022-6, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Use of humid bandages following tissue traumas] Speisberg F, et al. Med Welt 27:1630-2, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Accident and insurance medicine] Wilhelm A.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1505-11, 11 Jul 69 (71 ref.) (Ger)
[Medical first aid at the site of accident. Shock-, wound- and pain-treatment] Dietrich KF.
Ther Gegenw 108:208-15, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Changes in the treatment of complicated long bone shaft fractures] Wehner W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1313-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Basic principles of treatment of mass injuries] Farádi L. Orv Hetil 109:2129-37, 29 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Renal insufficiency. Have the Recovery Centers changed the nosological classification, therapeutic treatment and prognostic judgment of these patients?] Nanni Costa P, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:622-3, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Wounds and injuries] Ishii R.
J Jap Med Ass 60:1102-7, 1 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Respiratory management of traumatic patients] Mima T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:583-9, May 69 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of injuries caused by traffic accidents] Ono T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:529-36, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Blood transfusion and parenteral infusions in injuries] Sugimoto T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:495-510, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and therapy of traffic injuries] Solheim K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:179-86, 1 Feb 69 (Nor)
[Prevention of acute purulent diseases of the fingers and hands in workers] Bel'kevich VS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:70, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Some problems of organization of outpatient traumatologic aid] Navrotskiĭ DS.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:54-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Forms of organization of polyclinical orthopedic-traumatology service in the Donetsk retion] Revenko TA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:1-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of a traumatologic service in a coal-metallurgical district] Shkol'nikov LG, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:66-70, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The treatment of injuries (review of the foreign literature)] Berkutov AN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:127-37, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Emergency treatment in a combination of acute cranio-cerebral injury and other injuries] Gorenshteĭn DIa.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:72-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Postoperative management of wounds at the site of excision of skin for transplantation (donor sites)] Polishchuk SA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:70-3, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Sucessful reanimation after severe combined trauma] Ponomarev IA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:127-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A bandage from 2 individual bandage packs] Darashkevich NN. Voennomed Zh 4:85, Apr 69 (Rus)
[From experience in the treatment of the wounded of the Brest partisan unit during World War II] Strikovskiĭ GL. Voennomed Zh 11:83-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On emergency medical service to the injured] Goĭub' NS. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:15-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Our experiences in treating traffic injuries] Panišić D.
Med Glas 22:26-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Ser)
[Patients which basically must be taken care of in the resuscitation unit. 8. Wounded patients] Palacios Rubio A. Rev Esp Anest 14:340-57, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Recent information on the prevention of rabies in man] Hrúzik J. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:560-6, Oct 68 (Slo)

VETERINARY

Clinical canine skin grafting. Ross GE Jr.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1759-65, 15 Dec 68
Parental injuries to the offspring in various anomal species. Evans JM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1292, 12 Dec 68
Wire suturing technic for the repair of large wounds in horses. Treat LA. Vet Med 64:76-7, Jan 69
[Amputation of teats in cattle with a new wound closure] Frerking H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:243-6, 15 May 68 (Ger)

WOUNDS, GUNSHOT (C14)

Firearms injury research. The role of the practicing pathologist. Petty CS.
Amer J Clin Path 52:277-88, Sep 69
Delayed bullet embolization to the heart following abdominal gunshot wound. Padula RT, et al.
Ann Surg 169:599-602, Apr 69
Coronary artery lacerations; an analysis of 22 patients. Rea WJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:518-28, Jun 69
Bullet embolism from the aortic arch to the popliteal artery. Dillard BM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:326-8, Mar 69
Penetrating wounds of the neck. A military and civilian experience. Fitchett VH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:307-14, Sep 69
Combat arterial trauma. Analysis of 106 limb-threatening injuries. Gorman JF.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:160-4, Feb 69
Trauma rounds at the Montreal General Hospital. Gunshot wound of the spinal column. (Case P8).
Canad Med Ass J 100:1097-9, 21 Jun 69
The Kennedy-Connally single bullet theory. A feasibility study. Lattimer JK, et al.
Int Surg 50:524-32, Dec 68
Evaluation of effective shot dispersion in buckshot patterns. Mattoo BN, et al.
J Forensic Sci 14:263-9, Apr 69
A rare case of gunshot injuries. Vashist SC.
J Indian Med Ass 51:571-2, 1 Dec 68
Range of fire in case of small country-made guns. Vashist SC. J Indian Med Ass 51:341-4, 1 Oct 68
Anterior ramus graft of the mandible: report of case. Szmyd L, et al. J Oral Surg 27:132-4, Feb 69
Bullet velocity makes the difference. DeMuth WE Jr.
J Trauma 9:642-3, Jul 69
Bullet velocity as applied to military rifle wounding capacity. DeMuth WE Jr. J Trauma 9:27-38, Jan 69
Blank cartridge wounds: clinical and experimental studies. Shepard GH. J Trauma 9:157-66, Feb 69
Gunshot wound of the pregnant uterus. Case report of fetal injury, deglutition of missile, and survival. Buchsbaum HJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:673-6, May 69
An unusual intra-osseus metallic implant. Schwartz S.
S Afr Med J 42:1175, 9 Nov 68
Air rifle injuries in children. Spitz L.
S Afr Med J 43:557-60, 10 May 69
Penetrating ureteral injuries. Salvatierra O Jr, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:591-6, Mar 69
[Apropos of the unusual development of a foreign body (bullet) enclosed in bone] Denischi A, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:387-94, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of a cranio-cerebral wound. The death of President Doumer] Gosset J.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:526-9, 12 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Prognosis and surgery indication of suicidal gunshot head injuries] Lausberg G.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:204-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Eye injuries in hunting accidents] Kutschera E, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:808-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Gunshot accident or suicide--insurance and medical viewpoints] Mueller B.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:25-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On a case of heart perforation due to a gunshot wound] Giro C, et al. Cardiol Prat 18:21-4, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenetic and clinicotherapeutic considerations on traumatic arterial lesions of the extremities] Zanghi M, et al.
Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:259+, 1967 (Ita)
[On the lesions caused by a slaughtering pistol. Apropos of 2 suicidal cases] Purini T.
Minerva Medicoleg 88:177-82, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On a case of suicide by a gunshot wound in an atypical site] Selvaggio G.
Minerva Medicoleg 88:193-4, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The status of external respiration in patients with gunshot foreign bodies in the lungs of many years' duration] Firsova PP, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:44-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Gunshot wound of the thoracic aorta] Savchenko VF, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:90, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Fatal wound caused by a toy pistol] Edel' IuP.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:50-1, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Gunshot wound rom an unloaded weapon] Popov BA.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:54-5, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Vascular reactions in the area of a gunshot wound immediately after its occurrence] Vengliniskaia EA, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:20-3, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[An unusual gunshot wound] Virnik LB, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:51-2, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Gunshot wound of the abdominal cavity with damage to the internal organs and the common iliac artery] Tregubov GS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:124-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The relationship between the nature of military wounds and change in the caliber of weapons (based on literary data)] Aleksandrov LN, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:23-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Wounds, burns and frostbite] Ar'ev TIa.
Voennomed Zh 4:23-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Gunshot wounds of cerebral ventricles] Ivkov M, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:469-75, May 68 (Ser)
[Frustrated suicide during pregnancy] Thonet C.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:166-70, 1967 (Spa)
[Concurrent gunshot injury to the ureter, urinary bladder and intestinal loops] Lábady F, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:541-4, Oct 68 (Slo)
[Problem of injuries by air-gun in ophthalmology] Gligo D, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:857-61, Sep 68 (Cro)
[Mechanism of injury by projectiles of high initial velocity] Pišćević S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:136-40, Mar 69 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

Ballistic analysis of shotgun injuries to the central nervous system. Sights WP Jr.
J Neurosurg 31:25-33, Jul 69

COMPLICATIONS

Chorioretinitis sclopetaria. Richards RD, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:852-60, Nov 68
Pellet embolism to the internal iliac artery. Blackford J, et al. Amer J Surg 118:469-71, Sep 69
Arterial bullet embolism following thoracic gunshot wounds. Trimble C. Ann Surg 168:911-6, Nov 68
Surgical correction of acquired vocal cord webs. Parisier SC, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:103-7, Jul 69
The solution of lead by synovial fluid. Leonard MH.
Clin Orthop 64:255-61, May-Jun 69
Renal vascular alterations induced by hemorrhagic hypotension. Preliminary observations. Kupic EA, et al. Invest Radiol 3:345-55, Sep-Oct 68
Bullet embolus of the right profunda femoris artery. Fatteh A, et al. J Forensic Med 15:139-43, Oct-Dec 68
Acute hydrocephalus secondary to occlusion of the aqueduct by a bullet. Lang EK.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:167-8, May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Epistaxis from aneurysm of the internal carotid artery due to a gunshot wound. Case report. Petty JM. J Neurosurg 30:741-3, Jun 69
Mesenteric arteriovenous fistula after a gunshot wound. Forbes HW, et al. J Trauma 9:806-11, Sep 69
Carotid cavernous fistula secondary to a penetrating fragment wound of the head. Jelsma LF, et al. Milit Med 134:427-30, Jun 69
Traumatic fistula between hepatic artery and portal vein. Report of a case. Ryan KG, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1215-6, 28 Nov 68
Aviation accident pathology. The search for the cause of an accident. Stevens PJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1076-9, Nov 68
Posttraumatic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta with recurrent emboli to the superior mesenteric artery: a case report. Smith RB 3d, et al. Surgery 64:736-42, Oct 68
Chorioretinitis sclopetaria. Richards RD, et al. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:214-32, 1968
[Intracardiac penetration of a brassiere steel in the course of thoracoabdominal bullet transfixing] Mourgue-Molines E, et al. Ann Chir 21:516-20, May 67 (Fre)
[Cholesteatoma of the ear and brain abscess following gunshot injury] Nassuphis P. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:652-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Gunshot wound of the spine and thorax] Galle P. Med Klin 64:638-9, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[A rare case of permanent extra-articular trismus due to sequelae of gunshot wounds] Re G, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:618-22, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Case of lead poisoning necessitating bilateral leg amputation] Takeuchi A, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:744-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Aortic valve insufficiency resulting froma bullet wound of the heart] Stepanov KN. Arkh Pat 29:73-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Chromomycosis as a complication of a gunshot wound] Arievich AM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:143-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Resection of the lung in a gunshot wound complicated by air embolism of cerebral blood vessels] Mikhalkin MP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:129-30, May 67 (Rus)
[On anaerobic infection] Bar'er LA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:67-71, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Splenosis of the pericardium] Ovnatanian KI. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:59-62, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the volume of surgical intervention in patients with firearm foreign bodies in the lungs of many years duration] Adamian AA, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:43-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of gunshot pneumothorax with the use of letilan] Anisimov VF. Voennomed Zh 11:39-40, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the prevention and therapy of anaerobic infections of gunshot wounds] Berkutov AN, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:21-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The status of the adrenal cortex in gunshot peritonitis] Nagnibeda AN. Voennomed Zh 3:37-40, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the knee developing 22 years after a gunshot wound] Bykovchenko GV. Vop Onkol 13:118-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Injuries of the small intestine] Baljozović A, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:1075-82, 1968 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

The case of the mysterious missile. Burton C. J Trauma 9:257-60, Mar 69
[On the forensic medical diagnosis of wounds caused by a construction industry pistol] Koval'chuchenko NA. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:51-2, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

A bullet and a bull moose. (Roosevelt T), Foley WJ. JAMA 209:2035-8, 29 Sep 69
[Unedited documents concerning the death of President Paul Doumer] (Doumer P), Bréhant J. Presse Med 76:1579-82, 27 Jul 68 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Gunshot wounds in peacetime] Wülfing D, et al. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 323:66-90, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Shotgun wound patterns. Breitenecker R. Amer J Clin Path 52:258-69, Sep 69
Missile wounds caused by tear-gas pen guns. Stahl CJ, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:270-6, Sep 69
[Injuries by training (wood) missile] Jelačić O, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:460-2, Sep 68 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Casualty criteria for wounds from firearms with special reference to shot penetration. Mattoo BN, et al. J Forensic Sci 14:120-8, Jan 69
[Bullet entry studies of the skin] Sellier K. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:265-70, 1969 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Reloading of sport hunting ammunition] Hirschmann H. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:337-40, Nov 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Repair of intracardiac gunshot injuries: report of three cases. Hardy JD, et al. Ann Surg 169:906-13, Jun 69
Surgical management of penetrating chest injuries. Sauer PE, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 14:102-5, Dec 68
Successful removal of intracranial air-gun bullet with stereotaxic apparatus. Sugita K, et al. J Neurosurg 30:177-81, Feb 69
Anterior urethral injuries. Blumberg N. J Urol 102:210-3, Aug 69
Penetrating wounds of cardiac valves. Pate JW, et al. JAMA 207:309-11, 13 Jan 69
Repair of gunshot wounds of the aorta and vena cava. Segar RJ, et al. Ohio Med J 65:501-5, May 69
The median forehead flap in reparative surgery of the face. Khodair FA. Panminerva Med 11:85-7, Mar 69
[Military surgery in a civilian population. Study carried out apropos of 1500 wounded observed in Central Vietnam] Moulin F. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:451-66, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Migration of a bullet in the ventricular system of the prosencephalon] Zöch K. Wien Med Wschr 118:1041-2, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Gunshot fractures] Boloczko S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:745-50, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Penetrating gunshot wounds of the chest in peace time] Tret'iakov NI. Grudn Khir 9:116-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A successful result of venous plastic surgery in repeated surgery for femoral artery injury] Mizinov VP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:126-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of wounded Ukrainian partisans during World War II] Skripnichenko DF. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:77-80, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Open (non-gunshot and gunshot) fractures of bones of the foot and their treatment] Krupko IL, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 27:8-12, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Removal of the lung after a gunshot wound] Korchanov LS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:91, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Errors and complications in the treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the bones of the extremities by intramedullary metallic osteosynthesis] Pavlenko PA. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:124-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of the surgical treatment of combinations of injuries of the liver, kidney and spleen] Tret'iakov NI. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:47-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Pneumonectomy in gunshot wound of the lung] Tsirkunov MA. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:116-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Removal of a foreign body from the pterygopalatine fossa via the maxillary sinus] Usol'tsev VN. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:88-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Surgical assistance at the stages of medical evacuation in wounds of the blood vessels] Berkutov AN, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:25-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[urgical treatment of gunshot defects of the palate] Gaifullin RF. Voennomed Zh 3:83-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Free skin plastic repair in the elimination of scarring deformations of the mucous membrane of the mouth cavity after gunshot wound] Golian IP. Voennomed Zh 12:19-21, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of fractures under battle conditions] Krupko IL. Voennomed Zh 3:24-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Military surgery education in the marine with anesthetized, injuried animals] Berlin R, et al. Lakartidningen 66:1897-903, 30 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Cerebral gunshot injury with remaining foreing body-Case report] Mitrović D, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:258-9, May 68 (Cro)

THERAPY

Gunshot wound of the shoulder. (Case P9). Canad Med Ass J 101:37-41, 12 Jul 69
The treatment of arterial injuries from gunshot wounds. Graham AJ. Cent Afr J Med 14:247-8, Nov 68
Maxillofacial war injuries. Morgan HH, et al. J Oral Surg 26:727-30, Nov 68
[On prosthesis of the stump of the forearm with a bioelectric system of control] Bukhtiarov OA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:70-2, Jan 67 (Rus)

WRIST (A1, A2)

A combined ADL-long opponens orthosis. Kester NC, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:219-22, Apr 69
Hand and wrist. Wright V. Brit Med J 3:155-7, 19 Jul 69
Essential osteolysis with nephropathy. A review of the literature and case report of an unusual syndrome. Torg JS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1629-38, Dec 68
Pseudogout, hyperparathyroidism, and Carpal-Tunnel syndrome. A case report. Weinstein JD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1669-74, Dec 68
Attrition ruptures of flexor tendons in rheumatoid arthritis caused by bony spurs in the carpal tunnel. A clinical and radiological study. Mannerfelt L, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:270-7, May 69
Developmental relationships between two-point discrimination and locus of stimulation. Mosesson L, et al. J Gen Psychol 81:59-65, Jul 69
The specificity of flexibility. Dickinson RV. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:792-4, Oct 68
[Eczema due to wristwatch bands induced by allergy to formol-p.t. butylphenol resins of leather glue (resins of the C.K.R. 1634 type)] Foussereau J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:630-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Bilateral aseptic necrosis of the os pisiforme] Oláh J. Z Orthop 104:590-1, Jun 68 (Ger)
[A malignant hibernoma] Varetskiĭ ES. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:56-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Freeman-Sheldon's syndrome, cranio-carpo-tarsal dystrophy. Rintala AE. Acta Paediat Scand 57:553-6, Nov 68
Hemimelia. Mohanta KD, et al. Indian Pediat 5:277-9, Jun 68
Pisiform hamate fusion. Cockshott WP. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:778-80, Jun 69
Anomalous fusion between the lunate and triquetrum. Szaboky GT, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1001-4, Jul 69
Anomalous fusion between the lunate and triquetrum. Szaboky GT, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:1001-4, Jul 69
[What diagnosis would you make?] Dietrich KF. Med Klin 64:35 passim, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On Madelung's deformity. Nosological review and case reports] Ponzano C. Quad Radiol 32:55-73, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The hominoid wrist joint. Lewis OJ. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:251-67, Mar 69
[Spatial coherences and spatial equilibrium in the carpal region] Landsmeer JM. Acta Anat (Basel) Suppl:1-84, 1968 (Fre)
[Lymphatic capillaries and vessels of the capsule of the human radiocarpal joint] Gatsalov MD. Arkh Anat 55:9-14, 1968 (Rus)
[A method of assessing the index of Solov'ev] Fainberg VB. Sovet Med 30:125-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Spatial coherences and spatial equilibrium in the carpal region] Landsmeer JM. Acta Anat (Basel) Suppl:1-84, 1968 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Study of wrist bone development in children. 3. Wrist bone development in simple obesity in a child] Suzuki Y. Acta Paediat Jap 72:714-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Study of development of the carpal bones of children. 2. Development in the mentally retarded] Suzuki Y. Acta Paediat Jap 72:553-62, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Study of development of the carpal bones of children. 1. Normal developmental pattern] Suzuki Y. Acta Paediat Jap 72:541-52, 1 May 68 (Jap)

INJURIES

[Reflex sympathetic dystrophy] Hyodo M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:833-9, Nov 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita and spontaneous carpal fusion. Newcombe DS, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:345-54, Aug 69
Notching of the carpal navicular. Brit Med J 2:200-1, 26 Apr 69
[Chronic osteitis of the hooked bone. Case report] Allegreni R. Arch Ortop 80:461-4, 1967 (Ita)
[Extreme destruction of the carpal bones in the course of chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Bernacka K, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:825-8, May 69 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

An electrogoniometric study of the wrist and elbow in the crawl arm stroke. Ringer LB, et al. Res Quart 40:353-63, May 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Pseudoarthrosis of the scaphoid bone following radiotherapeutically caused fatigue fracture] Kolář J, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:257-9, Jun 67 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of those volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteoarthritis of the trapezio-scaphoid joint. Carstam N, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:354-8, 1968
Ulnar drift. Report of a related finding. Shapiro JS. Acta Orthop Scand 39:346-53, 1968
Triangular cartilage calcification in the wrists: its incidence in elderly persons. Dodds WJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:850-2, Apr 69
Notching of the carpal navicular. Swezey RL, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:45-8, Jan 69
The soft-tissue changes of rheumatoid arthritis at the wrist. Weston WJ. Aust Radiol 12:384-92, Nov 68
The clustering phenomenon and group-sequence of hand-wrist ossification centers, as illustrated by Chinese children from Hong Kong. Lee MM, et al. Hum Biol 40:345-62, Sep 68
Assessing skeletal maturity: comparison of the atlas and individual bone technics. Fry EI. Nature (London) 220:496-7, 2 Nov 68
The triangular fibrocartilage of the wrist joint. Weigl K, et al. Reconstr Surg Traum 11:139-53, 1969
[Processus styloideus ulnae--a radiographic indicator for chronic rheumatic polyarthritis] Dihlmann W. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:199-202, Aug 68 (Ger)
[A radiographic study of the wrist bones of obese children] Markuske H. Z Kinderheilk 106:225-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Gaseous and opaque arthrography in the study of the distal radio-ulnar joint] Stuart C. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:748-56, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Predicting body dimensions from the radiography of the hand and wrist] Kopczyński J, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:435-43, 1968 (Pol)
[Some roentgenological changes in the metaphyseal and epiphyseal zones during disturbances of general body growth in length] Tikhonov VA. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:52-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Local bone destruction after intra-articular injection of corticosteroids] Sevastik J, et al. Nord Med 81:949-51, 31 Jul 69 (Swe)

SURGERY

Kienboeck's disease treated with osteotomy to lengthen ulna. Tillberg B. Acta Orthop Scand 39:359-69, 1968
Arthrodesis of the wrist in rheumatoid arthritis. A study of 140 cases. Dupont M, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:513-9, 1968
Painful neuropathies of the wrist and hand. Nichols HM. Clin Orthop 64:157-63, May-Jun 69
Treatment of congenital absence of the radius by transepiphyseal fixation. Delorme TL. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:117-29, Jan 69
Proximal-row carpectomy. An end-result study of twenty-two cases. Jorgensen EC. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1104-11, Sep 69
The wrist in rheumatoid arthritis. Surgical treatment and results. Straub LR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1-20, Jan 69
Transfer of the brachioradialis to enhance wrist extension in spinal cord injury. Freehafer AA, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:60-5, 1966
[Arthrodesis of the wrist. A study of 36 cases] Picault C, et al. Ann Chir 21:1307-12, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of a double pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid treated by combined fixation-graft and screwing] Jenny G, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:785-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Partial arthrodesis of the wrist] Scharizer E. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:356-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Green's intervention in the treatment of spastic deformities of the hand] Palandri C, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:767-70, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Fresh injuries of the hand. IV. Palm and carpal area] Suzuki K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:221-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Surgery of the spastic wrist of the cerebral paralytic child] Pique JA. Prensa Med Argent 55:2027-30, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)

WRIST INJURIES (C14)

Naviculocapitate fracture syndrome. A case report: new thoughts on the mechansim of injury. Stein F, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:391-5, Mar 69
Wrist-cutting and suicide. Rinzler C, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:485-8, Sep-Oct 68
Isolated anterior carpometacarpal dislocation of the fifth finger: classification and case report. Nalebuff EA. J Trauma 8:1119-23, Nov 68
Dislocation of the scaphoid. Taylor AR. Postgrad Med J 45:186-9, Mar 69
[Fractures and dislocations of the small wrist bones] Soudek K. Rozhl Chir 48:192-7, May 69 (Cze)
[Contribution on triquetral bone fracture] Wilhelm M, et al. Hippokrates 39:533-7, 31 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Observation of a case of pisiform bone fracture] Sguazzini-Viscontini C. Arch Ortop 80:473-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Experience in the treatment of fracture of the scaphoid bone of the wrist] Machiedo D, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:258-67, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on fractures of the carpal scaphoid and catamnestic findings] Galimberti A, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:611-7, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the treatment of complete luxations of the radiocarpal articulation and its remte results] Sgarbi G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:581-7, Jun 68 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of fracture of the trapezium bone caused by direct trauma associated with fracture of the carpal scaphoid bone] Sepe E, et al. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:306-12, Dec 66 (Ita)
[On the diagnosis and treatment of fractures and pseudoarthroses of the carpal navicular bone] Anisimov VN. Ortop Travm Protez 29:23-6, Mar 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Ulnar-nerve compression syndromes at and below the wrist. Shea JD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1095-103, Sep 69

COMPLICATIONS

Nerve compression syndrome in derangements of the proximal and distal radial ulnar joints. Freundlich BD, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:38-47, Apr 68
[Isolated detachment of the distal epiphysis of the ulna] Nicotra L, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:266-9, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Malacia of the semilunar bone (Kienböck's disease). Clinical problems and medico-legal questions] Balbo W. Zacchia 3:482-503, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Dislocations of the greater and lesser multangular bone] Kundrát J. Rozhl Chir 48:49-53, Feb 69 (Cze)

OCCURRENCE

Fractures of the carpal scaphoid in children. A series of eight cases. Grundy M. Brit J Surg 56:523-4, Jul 69
Relationship of water fluoridation to bone density in two N.Y. towns. Korns RF. Public Health Rep 84:815-25, Sep 69

RADIOGRAPHY

The triangular fibrocartilage of the wrist joint. Weigl K, et al. Reconstr Surg Traum 11:139-53, 1969
[Epiphysial detachment of the distal extremity of the radius. (clinico-statistical and therapeutic considerations] Moretti O, et al. Chir Organi Mov 55:482-99, 1967 (Ita)
[Dislocation of the pisiform bone] Rosmino PV, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:566-7, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Morphologic aspects and sequelae of fractures of the distal ulnar styloid apophysis] Ponzano C. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:213-28, 1967 (Ita)

SURGERY

Primary wrist arthrodesis: report of a case. Young EC. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:610-5, Feb 69
Complete dislocation of the greater multangular (trapezium). A case report. Siegel MW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:769-72, Jun 69
A new Kirschener wire inserter for use on cancellous portions of the bones of the hand. Tupper JW. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:596-7, Apr 69
Fracture conference. Posttraumatic affections of the metacarpal joints of the thumb. Lipscomb PR, et al. Minn Med 52:285-93, Feb 69
Nonunion of the carpal navicular: analysis of 42 cases treated by the Russe procedure. Unger HS, et al. Southern Med J 62:620-2, May 69
Fractures and pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid. Verdan C, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 48:1083-95, Oct 68
[Subtotal section of the lower quarter of the left forearm. Suture of the radial and cubital arteries. Preservation of the hand] Chamouton F, et al. Lyon Chir 63:410-3, May 67 (Fre)
[3 cases of subtotal section of the hand (with film presentation)] Boury G, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:734-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Subtotal traumatic section of the left wrist. Conservative intervention. Results after 2 years] Lesourd G. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:599-603, Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the surgical treatment of the scaphoid bone pseudarthrosis] Nyga W. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:148-55, 1969 (Ger)
[A multipurpose instrument for the removal of the semilunar bone in severe semilunar malacia and old injuries of the wrist] Steinhäuser J. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:110-3, 1969 (Ger)
[On the surgical treatment of old perilunar dislocation] Kiehne R. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:22-3, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Unsatisfactory results in the treatment of wrist injuries and their correction by transviculo-lunar resection] Steinhäuser W. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:24-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone and its treatment] Rahrig H. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1833-8, 26 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Old fractures and pseudarthroses of the scaphoid bone] Heinemann G. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:48-53, 1968 (Ger)
[A simultaneous bilateral de Quervain's fracture with dislocation of the hand] Sund C. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:114-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy in a case of loose fracture of the os magnum. General and special observations] Moselli M. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:364-70, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The reconstruction of old injuries of the extensor tendons of the hand] Galli G. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:61-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Considecations on 80 cases of traumatic lesions of the nerves of the upper extremity] Leidi P, et al. Minerva Chir 23:887-96, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Indications of surgical therapy in old para-articular fractures of the distal end of the radius] Valdiserri L, et al. Osped Ital Chir 16:605-14, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Dislocation of the trapezium] Stebnicki B. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:29-31, 1969 (Pol)
[Reconstructive surgery on patients with post-burn contractures of the wrist and fingers] Blokhin VN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:110-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Long-term result with high plaster fixation of navicular fractures] Broomé A, et al. Lakartidningen 65:1950-1, 8 May 68 (Swe)

THERAPY

Two cases of luxation of the distal radio-ulnar joint. Detmar SJ, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 20:227-33, 1968
Fracture of the carpal navicular (scaphoid) bone: gradations in therapy based upon pathology. McLaughlin HL, et al. J Trauma 9:311-9, Apr 69
Immobilization for acute carpal scaphoid fractures. Goldman S, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:281-4, Aug 69
[Fracture of the scaphoid bone] Zacharias J. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:37-40, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Fractures and pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid bone. Considerations on its therapy and results] Ortiz RJ, et al. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:242-50, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

WRIST JOINT (A2)

Osteoarthritis of the trapezio-scaphoid joint. Carstam N, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:354-8, 1968
Triangular cartilage calcification in the wrists: its incidence in elderly persons. Dodds WJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:850-2, Apr 69
Dental technology in the fabrication of a stabilizing wrist splint. Zayon GM, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:91-6, Feb 69
Pisiform hamate fusion. Cockshott WP. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:778-80, Jun 69
Articular sporotrichosis. Report of case mimicking rheumatoid arthritis. Ricca LR. J Florida Med Ass 56:329-30, May 69
Multiple neuropathic joints, including the wrist, in a patient with diabetes mellitus. Feldman MJ, et al. JAMA 209:1690-2, 15 Sep 69
Relation of test positions to radial and ulnar deviation. Spilman HW, et al. Phys Ther 49:837-44, Aug 69
Tuberculosis of the wrist joint treated by excision. King BA. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:126-7, Jan-Apr 67
[Considerations on treatment of fractures of the carpal scaphoid] Navarre M. Acta Orthop Belg 34:488-95, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid bone] Mourgues G de, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:553-63, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Isolated diastasis of the distal radio-ulnar articulation] Fasciani E. Arch Ortop 80:227-40, 1967 (Ita)
[Complex vibration syndrome (Raynaud's phenomenon, Dupuytren's disease, microcysts of the navicular bone and paroxysmal atrial flutter)] Tarantola A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:184-94, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Observation of a case of osteochondritis of the pisiform bone] Quaini L. Minerva Ortop 18:663-5, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the treatment of complete luxations of the radiocarpal articulation and its remte results] Sgarbi G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:581-7, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Surgical management of Kienböck's disease] Kashiwagi D, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:196-201, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of chronic rheumatoid arthritis with special reference to synovectomy of the wrist and knee joint] Kodama T. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:250-3, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Management of Kienböck's diseases] Takada S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:202-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Study on the therapy of spastic paralysis of the hands, with special reference to the wrist joint] Yokobayashi Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:417-25, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Lymphatic capillaries and vessels of the capsule of the human radiocarpal joint] Gatsalov MD. Arkh Anat 55:9-14, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative anatomic characteristics of the muscles

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and their antagonists acting on the wrist joint] Perevalov VI. Arkh Anat 53:73-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Malignant synovioma] Skvoznikov BF. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:108, Dec 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Structural changes in the finger, wrist and temporomandibiar joints. A comparative radiologic study. Ericson S, et al. Acta Odont Scand 26:111-26, May 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Structural changes in the finger, wrist and temporomandibiar joints. A comparative radiologic study. Ericson S, et al. Acta Odont Scand 26:111-26, May 68
[Further note on Kienboeck's disease] Poglayen C. Chir Organi Mov 55:516-22, 1967 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment as an element in the complex therapy of patients with infectious non-specific (rheumatoid) polyarthritis] Skliarenko ET. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:10-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

WRITING (L)

Dimensions of written language of normal and retarded children. Cartwright GP. Amer J Ment Defic 73:631-5, Jan 69
Tell it as it is. Hirsh MJ. Amer J Optom 46:543-4, Jul 69
Responsibility of a medical essayist to his audience. Conway H. Amer J Surg 116:805-6, Dec 68
The bigger the better: productivity, size, and turnover in a sample of psychology departments. Wispé LG. Amer Psychol 24:662-8, Jul 69
What is a good title? Seldon TH. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:91, Jan-Feb 69
Writing for medical journals. Harris MC, et al. Ann Allerg 26:644-7, Dec 68
Editors to readers. Elkinton JR, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:219-20, Jan 69
Ethnic labels. Hamburger M. Ann Intern Med 71:662, Sep 69
Medical writing and Webster's Third. Hudson RP. Ann Intern Med 71:435-8, Aug 69
Racial discrimination in the Annals? Jenkins A. Ann Intern Med 70:1050, May 69
Ethnic labels. Lemon FR. Ann Intern Med 71:662, Sep 69
Ethnic labels. Rowland LP. Ann Intern Med 71:663, Sep 69
Ethnic labels in medical writing. Ann Intern Med 70:1041-3, May 69
Accept? reject? modify? Arch Path (Chicago) 87:555, Jun 69
Some problems in the use of statistics. Brit J Anaesth 41:373, May 69
The most unkindest cut of all--and how to avoid it. Reid HE. Canad Med Ass J 101:293-4, 6 Sep 69
Teaching scientific writing. Canad Med Ass J 101:297-9, 6 Sep 69
Visualizing your presentation. Christopher RM. Dent Clin N Amer 695-7, Nov 68
The well-read journal. Roland CG. Dis Chest 56:277-8, Oct 69
Alienated readers and frustrated editors. Soffer A. Dis Chest 54:401, Nov 68
Correlations of EEG activity between brain areas during rest and while drawing. Giannitrapani D. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:116, Jan 69
H-reflex study on graphospasm. Kaneko Z, et al. Electromyography 6:45-53, Jan-Apr 66
Composition through typing: instruction in communication for the blind. Paul R. Exceptional Child 35:154-8, Oct 68
Games professionals play: publishmanship or the paper parlay. Weithorn CJ, et al. Gerontologist 8:284-6, Winter 68
The podiatrist as a communicator: effective scientific communication. Harris JJ. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:144-8, Apr 69
When words are all you have. Hamilton RA. J Biol Photogr Ass 37:41-3, Jan 69
Publishing behavior of graduates from one "clinical clinical" psychology program. Heckel RV. J Clin Psychol 23:507-9, Oct 67
Cure of tremulous writer's cramp by stereotaxic thalamotomy. Case report. Siegfried J, et al. J Neurosurg 30:182-5, Feb 69
Six honest serving men for medical writers. Asher R. JAMA 208:83-7, 7 Apr 69
Fashions in medical writing. King LS. JAMA 208:88-92, 7 Apr 69
Verba sesquipedalia. Simpson EE. JAMA 207:621-2, 20 Jan 69
An amateur opines. Bignall JR. Lancet 2:962-3, 2 Nov 68
Those that would not. Macnicol MF. Lancet 2:1180-1, 30 Nov 68
Differences in egocentricity between spoken and written expression under stress and non-stress conditions. Sunshine NJ, et al. Lang Speech 11:160-6, Jul-Sep 68
Preparation of a paper for publication: how to help the harassed editor. Stickley GF. Med Care 7:267-70, Jul-Aug 59
More good (i.e., practical) reviews? Ingelfinger FJ. New Eng J Med 281:326-7, 7 Aug 69
Caveat redactor. Leider M. New Eng J Med 280:565-6, 6 Mar 69
Communicable diseases in Massachusetts for November, 1968. Warren R. New Eng J Med 280:165-6, 16 Jan 69
Wordy resolutions. New Eng J Med 280:107-8, 9 Jan 69
The consultant's letter. Progress report. Fox HP, et al. Northwest Med 68:138-40, Feb 69
Better written journal papers--who wants them? Wilson JH Jr. Science 165:986-7, 5 Sep 69
Creative writing--and how. Bridgeland M. Spec Educ 57:22-6, Sep 68
[The critical reading of research publications] Doerbecker C, et al. Nederl T Psychol 23:584-98, Nov 68 (Dut)
[Cerebral mechanisms of spoken language, reading and writing. 2. Central control of effective motility] Husson R. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:113-24, 28 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Typical residual states of schizophrenics illustrated by their own writings (with comments on the letters and psychosis of van Gogh)] (van Gogh V), Leonhard K. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:7-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Medical correspondence--contribution on the rationalization of medical correspondence] Brüschke G, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1147-51, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Medical studies of László Németh] (Németh L), Matos L. Orv Hetil 108:124-7, 15 Jan 67 (Hun)
[When and how much is it necessary to write; to write clearly and well] Bufano M. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:235-45, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Write less, write better] Campanacci D. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:119-22, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Emotional states and dysgraphia in slight mental retardation] Alloro L. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1625-32, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Motivation of literary work of physicians] Sulek K, et al. Wiad Lek 22:863-8, 1 May 69 (Pol)
[Eye injury caused by a ball point pen] Agrinskaia NN. Oftal Zh 22:388-9, 1967 (Rus)
[A pencil fragment in both orbits] Malaian SV, et al. Oftal Zh 22:389-90, 1967 (Rus)
[Publications, cases and case reports] Medicina (B Air) 29:156-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Possibilites of using dictation in evaluating interindividual differences of pupils] Bajužíková A. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:209-18, Aug 69 (Slo)

HISTORY

From the history of Russian-French scientific relationships. Pasteur and Russian doctors. (Pasteur), Yefremenko AA. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:374-80, 1968

WUCHERERIA (B1)

Preliminary observations on oviposition by Culex pipiens fatigans and the hatching of eggs following blood meal containing microfilariae (Wuchereria bancrofti). Hati AK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:110-1, Jul 67
Wuchereria bancrofti. Lenczner MM. Canad Med Ass J 100:40, 4 Jan 69
A note on the search for potential vectors of rural Wuchereria bancrofti and periodic Brugia malayi in Malaysia barat. Cheong WH, et al. Med J Malaya 22:244, Mar 68
Experimental studies on potential vectors of Wuchereria bancrofti rurral strain in Thailand. Harinasuta C, et al. Med J Malaya 22:239, Mar 68
[Infection of Culex pipiens autogenicus Roubaud from France with an American strain of Wuchereria bancrofti] Callot J, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 60:184-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Controbution to the study of bancrofi filariasis in Angola. 1.-Possiblity of its existence and probable distribution. 2.-Bibliographic review and personal cases] Casaca VM. Rev Brasil Malar 19:33-43, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[On the possibility of the transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis the diptera Culicoides in Salvador, Bahia] Sherlock IA, et al. Rev Brasil Malar 19:53-9, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An analysis of speciation and evolution in Wuchereria bancrofti by the study of nuclear constancy (eutely) in microfilariae. Schacher JF, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:67-82, Mar 69

CLASSIFICATION

An analysis of speciation and evolution in Wuchereria bancrofti by the study of nuclear constancy (eutely) in microfilariae. Schacher JF, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:67-82, Mar 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the development in vitro of the microfilaria of Wuchereria bancrofti after prolonged hypothermia. Bhattacharya NC, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:11-3, Jan 67
The effect of prolonged hypothermia on the physiological activity and development of the microfilaria of Wuchereria bancrofti in Culex fatigans. Bhattacharya NC, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:131-3, Oct 66
On the inefficiency of transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti from mosquito to human host. Hairston NG, et al. Bull WHO 38:935-41, 1968

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Skin test antigens from Wuchereria bancroft: A preliminary report. Higashi GI, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:7-9, Jan 68
Wuchereria bancrofti. Miller MJ. Canad Med Ass J 99:1206, 21 Dec 68
Adult vaginal hydrocele in Hong Kong. A study of 25 cases. Shiu MH, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:56-61, Jan 69
Adult Wuchereria bancrofti (Cobbald, 1877) in subcutaneous cyst of man. Sandosham AA, et al. Med J Malaya 22:236, Mar 68

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of prolonged hypothermia on the physiological activity and development of the microfilaria of Wuchereria bancrofti in Culex fatigans. Bhattacharya NC, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:131-3, Oct 66

WUCHERERIA INFECTIONS see under FILARIASIS (C1)

X CHROMOSOME see under SEX CHROMOSOMES (A11)

XANTHENES (D2)

[Synthesis of xanthene derivatives having antispasmodic action. VII. Derivatives of chlorothioxanthene-9-acetic acids] Okabayashi I, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:112-7, Jan 69 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative studies on intramuscular and oral effective doses of some anticholinergic drugs. Möller J, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:201-9, Sep 68
Comparison of schistosomicidal activity of xanthenones and 4-methyl-3-chloroanilines and their hydroxymethyl analogs in Swiss mice and Syrian hamsters infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Berberian DA, et al. J Med Chem 12:607-10, Jul 69
[Retrospective and prospective studies on the clinical effect of clopenthixol (sordinol) in endogenous phychoses] Hicklin A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:615-21, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[Comparative study of Navane concentrate and tablets] Radmayr E. Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:340-60, 1968 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Isolated oculogyric spasm in clopenthixol and perphenazine therapy] Rapp W. Nord Psykiat T 22:360-4, 1968 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

A method for the determination of sterigmatocystin in grain and oilseeds. Vorster LJ, et al. Analyst 93:694-6, Oct 68
[65. On substances contained in lichens. The substances contained in Lecidea carpathica (Koerb) Szat. and the structure of thuringione, a new xanthone] Huneck S, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:756-60, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the constituents of Swertia japonica. V. On the xanthone constituents of the plants of Swertia ssp] Tomimori T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:410-7, Mar 69 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the constituents of Swertia japonica. IV. Isolation and structure of xanthones. Komatsu M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:155-62, Jan 69
[Studies on hydroxyfluoran and its derivatives as organic reagents. 8. Synthesis of 3',4',5',6'-tetrahydroxyfluoran derivatives and 2a, b and determination of bismuth 21 and antimony] Mori I. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:475-81, Apr 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new xanthone C-glucoside, position isomer of mangiferin, from Anemarrhena asphodeloides Bunge. Aritomi M, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 12:941-4, Mar 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of neuroleptics on electrocardiograms. Bäckman H, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:543-7, Jun 68
The longitudinal EEG study during pharmacotherapy. Matoušek M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:368-70, Nov 67
Effect of long-term treatment with an anticholinergic drug on parietal cell mass in rats. Kowalewski K. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:402-5, Apr 69
The Achilles reflex and antipsychotic drugs. Shelton WH, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:22-6, Jan 69
[Electroencephalographic and behavioral changes induced by flupenthixol in rabbits] Mille T, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:329-41, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Effect of a new anticholinergic. Parapenzolate bromide on gastric basal post-histamine secretion in large doses] Mazure PA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:694-7, 7 Jun 68 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photo-oxidation as explanation for plant damage by tar vapor] Halbwachs G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:90, Feb 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clopenthixol in schizophrenia. Comparison of two groups of patients treated by the same drug. Vinař O, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:401-4, Nov 67
The treatment of enuresis: a controlled clinical trial of propantheline, propantheline-and-phenobarbitone and a placebo. Wallace IR, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:207-10, May 69
Broad-spectrum screening of psychotherapeutic drugs: thiothixene as an antipsychotic and antidepressant. Overall JE, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:36-43, Jan-Feb 69
(Thiothixene (Navane) - another antipsychotic drug. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:1-2, 12 Jan 68
[Nightmares cured with Sordinol] Ravn NF.
Nord Psykiat T 22:425, 1968 (Dan)
[Clinical experience with flupenthixol] Zapletálek M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:405-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Investigation of gastric ulcer inhibiting and secreto-inhibitory actions of xanthene derivatives] Borsy J, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:151-8, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Control of changes in emotional tension by the heart] Santana ET, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1695-700, Nov 68 (Por)

TOXICITY

[On the differential toxicity of drugs following subcutaneous, intragastric and intraduodenal application in rats] Stockhaus K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:206-7, 1968 (Ger)

URINE

Some aspects of clopenthixol metabolism in rats and humans. Khan AR.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:202-12, 1969

XANTHINE OXIDASE (D9)

Multiple molecular forms of xanthine dehydrogenase and related enzymes. Glassman E, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:263-73, 14 Jun 68
6-thiopurines as substrates and inhibitors of purine oxidases: a pathway for conversion of azathioprine into 6-thiouric acid without release of 6-mercaptopurine. Chalmers AH, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:263-73, Apr 69
Oxidation of 4-hydroxypyrazolo (3,4-d) pyrimidine by xanthine oxidase, the route of electron transfer from substrate to acceptor dyes. Spector T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1039-44, 30 Sep 68
The conversion of 4-hydroxypyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine (allopurinol) into 4,6-dihroxypyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine (Oxipurinol) in vivo in the absence of xanthine-oxen oxidoreductase. Chalmers RA, et al. Biochem J 112:5272, May 69
Reaction with iodoacetamide and the number of active centres in xanthine oxidase. McGartoll MA, et al.
Biochem J 114:443-4, Sep 69
Studies of the oxidation of some aminopteridines by xanthine oxidase. Valerino DM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:154-63, 17 Jun 69
The preparation and properties of deflavo xanthine oxidase. Komai H, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1692-700, 10 Apr 69
The reduction of cytochrome c by milk xanthine oxidase. McCord JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5753-60, 10 Nov 68
Studies on milk xanthine oxidase. Some spectral and kinetic properties. Massey V, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1682-91, 10 Apr 69
Preparation of bovine xanthine oxidase and the subunit structures of some iron flavoproteins. Nelson CA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5368-73, 25 Oct 68
The regulation of rat liver xanthine oxidase. Conversion in vitro of the enzyme activity from dehydrogenase (type D) to oxidase (type O). Stirpe F, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3855-63, 25 Jul 69
Purine N-oxides. 28. The reduction of purine N-oxides by xanthine oxidase. Stöhrer G, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2498-502, 10 May 69
Oxidation of 7-methylguanine by human xanthine oxidase. Skupp S, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:909-16, Jun 69
[On the formation of uric acid by hepatic xanthinedehydrogenase] Domingo E, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:145-54, Sep 67 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Xanthine oxidase acitivity in progressive spontaneous mammary carcinogenesis. Sheth NA, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:833-8, Dec 68
Xanthine oxidase activity in the brain. Villela GG.
Experientia 24:1101-2, 15 Nov 68
Electron paramagnetic resonance and circular dichroism studies on milk xanthine oxidase. Palmer G, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2614-20, 25 May 69
Liver xanthine oxidase activity of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Crosby PF, et al.
J Parasit 55:673, Jun 69
Electron microscopic histochemistry of xanthine oxidase: distribution pattern in the small intestine. Yasuda K, et al.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:139-59, Jul 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Potent xanthine oxidase inhibitors--4(or 5)-diazoimidazole-5(or 4)-carboxamide and two related compounds. Iwata H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:955-7, Apr 69
A comparative study of the xanthine oxidase inhibitors allopurinol and oxipurinol in man. Chalmers RA, et al.
Clin Sci 35:353-62, Oct 68
The role of molybdenum in xanthine oxidase and related enzymes. Reactivity with cyanide, arsenite, and methanol. Coughlan MP, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2658-63, 25 May 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXLVI. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of xanthine oxidase derived from 9-(acylamidophenyl)guanines substituted with a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:211-4, Mar 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXLVII. Candidate active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of xanthine oxidase derived from 9-(p-acylamidoalkoxyphenyl)guanines bearing a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:214-6, Mar 69
[Maintenance therapy of gout] Hart FD.
Clin Ter 40:511-9, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Compounds acting on xanthine oxidase. IV. Thiosemicarbazidebenzoic acids] Di Fonzo M, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:963-7, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effects of xanthine oxidase inhibitor, 4-hydroxypyrazolo-(3, 4-d)-pyrimidine (xyloric) on the nucleic acid metabolism and its pharmacological actions. 1] Isa M, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:108-22, Mar 68 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The induction and repression of the enzymes of purine breakdown in Aspergillus nidulans. Scazzocchio C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:557-68, 24 Sep 68
Effect of the administration of xanthine on the appearance of xanthine oxidase activity in the liver of growing rats. Spadoni MA, et al.
Experientia 24:897-9, 15 Sep 68

BLOOD

Postoperative determinations of serum xanthine oxidase, and serum glutamic oxalacetic and pyruvic transaminase. Dagher FJ, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:985-90, May 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Hepatic xanthine dehydrogenase. I. Purification and properties of the human and pig hepatic xanthine dehydrogenase] Carrasco E, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 24:193-202, Dec 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Reassessment of alkaline proteases and the presence of xanthine oxidase in mouse muscle. Willemot J, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:359-65, Sep 69
Liver xanthine oxidase in gouty patients. Carcassi A, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:17-20, Feb 69
A two-step mechanism for the regulation of tryptophan pyrrolase. Julian JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:734-40, 6 Jun 69
Electron-spin-resonance evidence for enzymic reduction of oxygen to a free radical, the superoxide ion. Knowles PF, et al. Biochem J 111:53-8, Jan 69
The relationship of phosphate and lipids to xanthine dehydrogenase. Mitidieri E, et al.
Experientia 24:330-1, 15 Apr 68
Purine N-oxides. XXX. Biochemical studies of the oncogen 3-hydroxyxanthine. Myles A, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4072-6, 10 Aug 69
Influence of zinc and vitamin D on plasma amino acids and liver xanthine oxidase in rats. Riley DR, et al.
J Nutr 98:351-5, Jul 69
Dietary-induced depletion and repletion of avian liver xanthine dehydrogenase. Scholz RW, et al.
J Nutr 98:193-201, Jun 69
Effect of dietary history on liver xanthine oxidase activity of adult and growing rats. Mariani A, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:115-26, 1969
[Studies on the mechanism of xanthine oxidase action by spectro- and fluorophotometric methods] Kinoshita K. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:369-75, 1968 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Examination of the role of xanthine oxidase in iron absorption by the rat. Awai M, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:366-78, Mar 69

XANTHINES (D2)

Purine N-oxides. XXII. On the structures of 3-hydroxyxanthine and guanine 3-oxide. Wölcke U, et al. J Org Chem 34:978-81, Apr 69
Determination of molecular binding in aqueous solution from optical activity measurements. Interaction of tryptophan with alkylxanthines. Nakano M, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1365-8, Nov 68
Urinary xanthine stones--a rare complications of allopurinol therapy. Greene ML, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:426-7, 20 Feb 69
[Xanthinic nuclei condensed in 7-8 with heterocycles: 1. Reactions of 8-chlorotheophylline with chlorydrine] De Martiis P, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:708-25, 1965 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thiothixene: a controlled evaluation of the intramuscular antipsychotic preparation. Gallant DM, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:561-5, Nov 68
Clinical trials with thiothixene. Köknel O.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:754-9, Nov 68

ANALYSIS

The separate determination of xanthine and hypoxanthine in urine and blood plasma by an enzymatic differential spectrophotometric method. Chalmers RA, et al. Analyst 94:226-33, Mar 69
Gas chromatography of barbiturates, phenolic alkaloids, and xanthine bases: flash-heater methylation by means of trimethylanilinium hydroxide. Brochmann-Hanssen E, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:370-1, Mar 69
Determination of xanthine and guanine in microgram quantities. Rinderknecht H, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 4:819-26, 1968
Crystalline deposits in striped muscle in xanthinuria. Chalmers RA, et al.
Nature (London) 221:170-1, 11 Jan 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Preparation of various N-alkinylated xanthine-derivatives] Reisch J.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1485-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of action of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine during induced mutation. II. Products of the reaction of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine with nucleic bases, nucleosides, nucleosidephosphatesmand homopolyribonucleic acids] Lingens F, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1565-70, Dec 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Xanthine stone formation. Seegmiller JE.
Amer J Med 45:780-3, Nov 68 (33 ref.)
Mechanism of uptake of purines by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bergmann F, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:457-65, Feb 69
Evidence for an alternative pathway of xanthine oxidation in Aspergillus nidulans. Darlington AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:569-71, 24 Sep 68
Purine transport in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hawkins RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:324-37, 11 Mar 69
Biosynthesis of riboflavine in Corynebacterium species: the purine precursor. Baugh CM, et al.
J Bact 98:1114-9, Jun 69
Purine N-oxides. XXX. Biochemical studies of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oncogen 3-hydroxyxanthine. Myles A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4072-6, 10 Aug 69
Metabolism of xanthine alkaloids in man. Warren RN. J Chromatogr 40:468-9, 8 Apr 69
Degradation of xanthine by Penicillium chrysogenum. Allam AM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:293-300, Jun 69
Purines: active transport by isolated choroid plexus. Berlin RD. Science 163:1194-5, 14 Mar 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the administration of xanthine on the appearance of xanthine oxidase activity in the liver of growing rats. Spadoni MA, et al. Experientia 24:897-9, 15 Sep 68
The enzymatic mechanisms for deoxythymidine synthesis in human leukocytes. 3. Inhibition of deoxythymidine phosphorylase by purines. Gallo RC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4943-51, 10 Oct 68
The influence of analogs of xanthine on the mutagenic effect of ultraviolet light. Sideropoulos AS, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:102-7, 1968
[Relation between the chemical structure and neuroleptic action of some sulfur tricyclic amines derived from phenothiazine and thioxanthine] Cahen R. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2441-4, 1967 (Fre)
[On the effect of xanthinol nicotinate on the biosynthesis of oxidized pyridine nucleotides in the rat liver. A study on normal animals and liver damaged animals] Brenner G. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1153-5, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Symposium on caffeine and other methylxanthines. Erlangen, 14th of October 1968] Ammon H. Med Welt 9:491-4, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effect of some constituents of the medium on the growth of microorganisms used for microbiological assays of folic acid. I. Effects of amino acid composition of the medium on the growth of Streptococcus faecalis ATCC 8043] Suckewer A. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:191-200, 1969 (Pol)
[Changes in atherosclerotic dyslipemia induced by the action of xanthinol nicotinate] Passanante D, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:273-9, 7 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Hepatic xanthinedehydrogenase. II. Receptors of electrons coupled enzymatically] Carrasco E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:1-10, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Variations in fibrinolytic activity and fibrinogen caused by xanthinol nicotinate in cases of diabetes mellitus with peripheral vascular lesions] Ipbüker A, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:236-46, Apr 69 (Tur)
[Sesquiterpene lactones of Xanthium riparium and their microbiological activity] Pashchenko MM, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:70-5, 1969 (Ukr)

POISONING

[Status asthmaticus in childhood] Muller J. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1287, 19 Jul 69 (Dut)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thiothixene and chlorprothixene in behavior disorders. Wolpert A, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:566-9, Nov 68
[Status asthmaticus in childhood] Kerrebijn KF. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1286-7, 19 Jul 69 (Dut)
[On the circulation promoting treatment in parkinsonism] Völler G. Hippokrates 40:393-7, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[On the therapy of central and peripheral blood circulation disorders] Weihrauch H. Hippokrates 38:739-42, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On problems of treatment of ocular blood supply disorders] Neumann L. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:409-17, 1968 (Ger)
[On the treatment of cerebral nutrition disorders. A double blind study] Kirchberger F, et al. Med Welt 27:1542-6, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Significance of orotic acid and purine bases in the prevention of decompensation of the hyperthrophic heart] Belen'kiĭ EE, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:273-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Xanthone derivatives with centrally stimulating and analeptic activities. Da Re P, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:718-20, Jun 68
[Hygienic characteristics of the new flotation reagent STsM-2] Kozik IV. Gig Sanit 32:13-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

URINE

The conversion of 4-hydroxypyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine (allopurinol) into 4,6-dihroxypyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine (Oxipurinol) in vivo in the absence of xanthine-oxen oxidoreductase. Chalmers RA, et al. Biochem J 112:527?, May 69
Crystalline deposits in striped muscle in xanthinuria. Chalmers RA, et al. Nature (London) 221:170-1, 11 Jan 69
[Familial xanthinuria] Cifuentes Delatte L, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:244-56, 30 Nov 67 (Spa)

XANTHOMA, JUVENILE (C12)

Report of an aberrant case of nevo-xantho-endothelioma. Behl PN, et al. Indian J Derm 14:31-3, Jan 69
[Soft-tissue tumors, with special reference to those o hisiocytic origin] Cappa AP, et al. Tumori 55:9-25, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Juvenile xanthogranuloma. Apropos of 6 cases] Sourreil P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:80-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Nevoxanthoendothelioma with ocular involvement and symptoms of Recklinghausen's disease] Piñol J, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:285-91, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile xanthogranuloma of the ciliary body in an adult. Smith ME, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:813-4, Jun 69

DRUG THERAPY

Juvenile oculodermal xanthogranuloma. Smith JL, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:696-703, Sep 68

PATHOLOGY

[Nevoxanthoendothelioma or juvenile xanthogranuloma. Radiologic aspects of extracutanous locations] Alè G. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1180-90, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Juvenile xanthogranuloma(nevoxanthoendothelioma)] Jaqueti G, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 55:113-21, Feb 64 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tumors and tumor-like diseases of the lungs in children] Klimkovich IG, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:12-24, Jun 67 (Rus)

XANTHOMATOSIS (C12)

Eruptive xanthoma. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:125, Jan 69
Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Dinn JJ. Irish J Med Sci 7:431-40, Sep 68
Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Lackner H, et al. J Pediat 75:482-5, Sep 69
Cholestanol storage in the nervous system of two patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Menkes JH, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:66-9, 1968
Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Schimschock JR, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:64-5, 1968
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Kunst AB. Nederl T Geneesk 113:519-23, 22 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Idiopathic xanthomatosis] Bonjean M, et al. Lyon Med 217:1596-9, 21 May 67 (Fre)
[Report of nephrologic events in the Hôpital Necker--Paris, 1968] Favre H. Praxis 57:1266-8, 17 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Apropos of 8 cases] Xerri A, et al. Presse Med 76:1699-702, 25 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Benign tumors of the gallbladder] Butti A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:649-65, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Spectacle-like xanthelasmas and multiple xanthoma] Strani GF, et al. Minerva Derm 42:472, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Soft-tissue tumors, with special reference to those o hisiocytic origin] Cappa AP, et al. Tumori 55:9-25, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

BLOOD

Cutaneous xanthomatosis in relation to the blood lipoprotein pattern. Polano MK. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 2:39-48, 1969
Type 3 hyperlipoproteinaemia. Borrie P. Brit Med J 2:665-7, 14 Jun 69
The distribution of cholesterol in the low-density lipoproteins of human serum. Mills GL, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:251-60, Oct 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Experimental xanthomathosis induced by tween 80 and cholesterol in a "refractory" animal (rat) and the effects of peritoneal Speicherung on the distribution of thesaurisic phenomena in the organism] Weber G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:335-59, Jun 66 (Ita)
[The modifications of the xanthomatosis picture following Tween 80 and cholesterol administration in splenectomised rabbits] Weber G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 46:651-68, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Splanchnic xanthomatosis in rabbits treated with noradrenaline and cholesterol in presence or in absence of tween 80] Scilabra GA, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:784-6, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Xanthomatosis in dermatology. Clinical, biochemical and etiologic study] Bazex A, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:5-22, 1968 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Xanthomatosis in cryoglobulinaemia and other paraproteinaemias with report of a case. Feiwel M. Brit J Derm 80:719-29, Nov 68
Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. McQuiggan MC, et al. Mich Med 67:1471-4, Dec 68
[Disseminatod xanthomatosis. Results of biologic tests, normal. Bone marrow temporarily modified] Meyer de Schmid JJ. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:431, 1968 (Fre)
[Cerebrovascular complications of familial hypercholesterolemic tendinous xanthomatosis] Gennes JL de, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:569-86, 1968 (Fre)
[Coronary insufficiency in an 11-year-old child with hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis] Aerichide N, et al. Laval Med 39:955-60, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Pseudohypothyroidism produced by hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis associated with Gougerot-Sjogren syndrome and exogenous iodine overloading] Ghnassia JP, et al. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 10:233-6, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Considerations on a case of familial essential hyperlipemia in a 2-month-old infant] Vancsik O, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:437-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Essential hyperlipemia with tuberous xanthoma. Case presentation] Vasić V, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:201-6, Oct 68 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Plasma cell dyscrasia (monoclonal gammopathy) associated with diffuse normolipemic plane xanthomatosis; basal-cell epitheliomatosis. Possick P. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:252-4, Aug 69
[Lipid granulomatosis] Trebbin H. Med Welt 11:587-90, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Clofibrate-induced ventricular arrhythmia. La Rosa JC, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:266-9, Feb 69
[Treatment of palpebral xanthelasma by chemical methods] Lussier M, et al. Un Med Canada 96:885-6, Jul 67 (Fre)
[A contribution to the etiology and therapy of xanthoma tuberosum multiplex] Riede D. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:677-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the treatment of xanthomatoses] Brehm G. Derm Wschr 154:484-92, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[The effect of Atromid treatment of patients with essential hyperlipidemia and xanthomatosis] Baranova LV. Ter Arkh 39:61-3, Jul 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of an acid lipase in Wolman's disease. Patrick AD, et al. Nature (London) 222:1067-8, 14 Jun 69

ETIOLOGY

Eruptive xanthoma. Sawyer CS. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:130-1, Jan 69
Essential familial hypercholesterolemia with xanthomatosis. Hould F, et al. Pediatrics 43:455-9, Mar 69
[A contribution to the etiology and therapy of xanthoma tuberosum multiplex] Riede D. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:677-80, 1968 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Anatomo-clinical study of an acute thrombosis of the basilar trunk occurring at 44 years of age associated with familial hypercholesterolemic tendinous xanthomatosis] Gennes JL de, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:555-68, 1968 (Fre)
[Infantile heredo-familial thesaurismosis of uncertain classification. Contribution to the knowledge of so-called Wolman's disease] Campesi G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:691-726, Oct 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Essential familial hypercholesteremic xanthomatosis--an autopsy case with special reference to the pathogensis of cardiovascular lipidosis. Watanabe T, et al. Acta Path Jap 18:319-31, Aug 68
Ultrastructure of xanthelasma. Anderson DR. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:692-4, May 69
Gastric xanthelasma. Kimura K, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:110-7, Jan 69
Wolman's disease. Guazzi GC, et al. Europ Neurol 1:334-62, 1968
Electron microscopic similarities between

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experimental xanthomas and human eruptive xanthomas. Parker F, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:136-47, Feb 69
Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Ilkay T, et al.
New York J Med 69:1778-81, 15 Jun 69
Wolman's disease. Distribution and significance of the central nervous system lesions. Guazzi GC, et al.
Path Europ 3:266-77, 1968
Involvement of nervous tissue in primary familial xanthomatosis with adrenal calcification. Wolman M.
Path Europ 3:259-65, 1968
Case of the month from the AFIP: an exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Clark RL, et al.
Radiology 92:597-603, Mar 69
Xanthoma tendinosum, a localized benign reticulo-endotheliosis, studied by thin section and electron microscopy. Chapman AJ, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 26:297-301, Fall 68
["Pseudoaxanthomatous" endometritis] Kohn R, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 110:281-5, 1967 (Ger)
[On the origin of intraductal xanthomatous cells in fibrocystic mastopathy] Musotto G, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:75-89, Jan 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Noyes WE, et al.
J Urol 101:132-6, Feb 69
Case of the month from the AFIP: an exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Clark RL, et al.
Radiology 92:597-603, Mar 69
Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: angiographic considerations. Vinik M, et al.
Radiology 92:537-40, Mar 69
[Radiologic problems in a case of xanthomatosis] Le Coulant P, et al.
J Radiol Electr 50:67-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the diagnosis of renal pseudoxanthoma] Girl J, et al. Radiol Austria 18:35-7, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Considerations on the treatment of epiphysial tumors of the long bones with epiphysio-diaphysial resection and subsequent extensive homograft of skeletal segments taken from cadavers] Fontaine R, et al.
Chir Ital 18:323-45, Jun 66 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Diet therapy of lid xanthelasmas] Ippen H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1924-5, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)

XANTHOMONAS (B3)

Phage Xp12 of Xanthomonas oryzae (Uyeda et Ishiyama) Dowson. Kuo TT, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1139-42, Oct 68
Nutritional requirements of Xanthomonas phaseoli var. fuscans. Vančura V, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:27-31, 1969
Structure and composition of Xanthomonas pruni bacteriophage. Ghei OK, et al.
J Gen Virol 3:133-6, Jul 68

ANALYSIS

A disc electrophoretic comparison of protein patterns of Erwinia amylovora with other bacteria, including associated yellow forms. Smith JH, et al.
Phytopathology 58:972-5, Jul 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Oryzoxymycin, a new antibiotic. Hashimoto T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:653-8, Nov 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of seed and root exudates on the growth of Xanthomonas phaseoli var. fuscans. Vančura V, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:23-6, 1969

METABOLISM

A study of the metabolism of L-alpha gamma-diaminobutyric acid in a Xanthomonas species. Rao DR, et al. Biochem J 114:107-15, Aug 69

XANTHOPHYLL (D10)

ANALYSIS

Carotenoids in the carapace of the Orconectes limosus (Raf.), Crustacea: Decapoda. Czeczuga B, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:429-32, Aug 68
[Study on qualitative composition of pigments of some saprophyte mycobacteria] Nikitina KA.
Mikrobiologiia 36:898-904, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of xanthophylls in higher plants: stereochemistry of hydroxylation at C-3. Walton TJ, et al. Biochem J 112:383-5, Apr 69

XANTHOPTERIN (D10, D11)

Phenylalanine hydroxylation by Pseudomonas species (ATCC 11299a). Nature of the cofactor. Guroff G, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:142-6, 10 Jan 69

XANTHURENATES (D2)

Studies on the xanthurenic acid-insulin complex. I. Preparation and properties. Murakami E.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:573-7, May 68
Pellet implantation studies of carcinogenic compounds. Bryan GT. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:255-61, Jul 69

METABOLISM

The metabolism of the 8-methyl ether of xanthurenic acid in the mouse. Lower GM Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1013-8, May 69
The metabolism of the 8-methyl ether of xanthurenic acid in the rabbit. Lower GM Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2567-71, 25 May 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the xanthurenic acid-insulin complex. II. Physiological activities. Kotake Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:578-81, May 68
Xanthurenic acid and xanthurenic acid-8-methyl ether. Kotake Y, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 19:13-23, Sep 68 (16 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological activities of xanthurenic acid-8-methyl ether-insulin complex. Kotake Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:895-6, Dec 68

URINE

Vitamin B6-dependency syndromes. New horizons in nutrition. Frimpter GW, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:794-805, Jun 69 (74 ref.)
Effect of acetoacetate on urinary excretion of xanthurenic acid and other tryptophan metabolites in rats. Nath MC, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:153-5, Mar 69
Pyridoxal phosphate concentration in plasma and tryptophan load test during pregnancy. Hamfelt A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:91-6, Jul 69
Vitamin B6 dependent xanthurenic aciduria (the second report). Tada K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:107-14, Jun 68
[Comparative studies on the antivitamin B6 effect of L- and D-penicillamine] Körber F, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:58-61, Jan 68 (Ger)
[B6-dependent xanthurenic aciduria] Tada K, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:311-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[On the method of determination of xanthurenic acid in urine] Kosenko SA. Lab Delo 4:249-50, 1969 (Rus)
[Vitamin B 6 and excretion of anthurenic acid in children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Zver'kova FA. Pediatriia 46:33-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

XENON (D1)

The significance of work load and injected volume in xenon133 measurement of muscular blood flow. Christensen NJ. Acta Med Scand 183:445-7, May 68
Observations on the anesthetic effect of the combination of xenon and halothane. Cullen SC, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:305-9, Oct 69
Regional cerebral blood flow in man. I. A study of the xenon 133 washout method. Potchen EJ, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:378-83, Apr 69
An assessment of the xenon-133 method of measuring muscle blood flow. Hoffmann DC.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:66-70, Aug 68
Blood flow in cutaneous tissue in man studied by washout of radioactive xenon. Sejrsen P.
Circ Res 25:215-29, Aug 69
Renal blood flow measured by radioxenon 133: evaluation of a technique in dogs. Goluboff B, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:208-14, Feb 69
Preliminary results of the Xe133 exploration of the arterial vascularization of the legs. De Roo M, et al.
J Belg Radiol 52:52-8, 1969
Fluorescence detection: application to the study of cerebral blood flow. Hoffer PB, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:651-3, Oct 69
Interference of scalp and skull with external measurements of brain isotope content. 2. Absorption by skull of gamma radiation originating in brain. Oldendorf WH, et al. J Nucl Med 10:184-7, Apr 69
Oxidation of organic compounds with xenon trioxide I. Stoichiometric and kinetic studies involving cinnamyl alcohol, cinnamaldehyde, and cinnamic acid. Rhodes HJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1706-9, Oct 68
The effect of xenon gas on the radiation sensitivity of HeLa cells. Schultz RJ, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:336, Apr 69
A device for dispensing radioactive xenon gas. Steimann K, et al. Radiology 92:396-7, Feb 69
The effect of sitting and graded exercise on the distribution of pulmonary blood flow in healthy subjects studied with the 133Xenon technique. Bake B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:99-106, 1968
Cerebral circulation in adult hydrocephalus studied with angiography and the 133 xenon method. Greitz T.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:12:C, 1968
The influence of diffusion of inert gases on the determination of blood flow by the clearance method. Hutten H.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:2:C, 1968
Cerebral steal during hypercapnia and the inverse reaction during hypocapnia observed by the 133 xenon technique in man. Lassen NA, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:13:D, 1968
Cerebral blood flow in organic dementia measured with the xenon-133 desaturation method. Munck O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:12:A, 1968
The 133Xe inhalation technique. Veall N, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:11:F, 1968
133Xe studies of patients after pneumonectomy. Anthonisen NR, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 49:81-91, 1968
133 xe-radiospirometry. A clinical method for studying regional lung function. Miörner G.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 64:1-84, 1968
Blood flow in kidney transplants. A clinical evaluation of the 133 xenon method. Lewis DH, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:36-9, 1968
Xenon: effect on radiation sensitivity of HeLa cells. Schulz RJ, et al. Science 163:571-2, 7 Feb 69
Lung scanning using xenon. Brown IK, et al.
Thorax 24:381, May 69
Photocoagulation...red, white, blue, and green. Flocks M. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:213-29, 1968
[Functional exploration of arteriopathies of the lower limbs by radioactive] Puel P, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:407-13, May 68 (Fre)
[Measurement of regional blood-flow by means of Xenon 133, a test of muscular circulatory function in arteritics] Puel P, et al.
Angeiologie 20:15, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the hemodynamic study of chronic arterial obliteration] Enjalbert A, et al.
Presse Med 76:1625-7, 14 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Measurement of regional cerebral blood in man by intraarterial xenon-133-injection] Pálvölgyi R.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:8-28, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the positive and negative work by means of xenon clearance] Hengst W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:825-31, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the decay of I 131 and its descendant] Bergamini PG, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:332-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of cyclandelate on regional cerebral blood flow measured by intracarotid injection of Xe133] Yoshida K, et al. Arch Jap Chir 37:842-53, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Experiments with xenon light coagulation for retinal detachment] Yonemura H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:920-4, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Photocoagulation in the clinical practice of ophthalmology] Eroshevskiĭ TI, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:201-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Application of the optic quantum generator and the xenon light coagulator in retinal detachment and degeneration] Libman ES.
Oftal Zh 24:186-91, 1969 (Rus)
[Photocoagulation of the iris using xenon light and laser coagulators] Vedmedenko LA.
Oftal Zh 24:182-6, 1969 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Some preliminary results on the comparison of injection and inhalation 133Xe techniques. Blackman J, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:639-40, Aug 69
Cerebral blood flow measurement by inhalation of 133Xe. Veall N. Brit J Radiol 42:639, Aug 69

ANALYSIS

The association of xenon with subcellular components of rat cerebral cortex. Kwan E, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:236-43, May 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cerebral circulation time and cerebral blood flow. Cronqvist S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:296-304, Jul 69
Xenon as an inhalation contrast medium under hyperbaric conditions. Animal studies. Winkler SS.
Amer J Roentgen 104:756-61, Dec 68
The hyperaemia after reconstructive arterial surgery evaluated by Xenon. Bossaert H, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 5:263-70, 1968
Effect of anti-inflammatory drug therapy on clearance of 133-Xe from knee joints of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Dick C, et al.
Brit Med J 3:278-80, 2 Aug 69
Plethysmographic measurements of calf blood flow, and Xe-133 clearance from the calf muscle in patients

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with intermittent claudication. Hlavová A, et al. Cor Vasa 10:99-109, 1968

Inhalation lung scanning evaluation--radioaerosol versus radioxenon techniques. Shibel EM, et al. Dis Chest 56:284-9, Oct 69

The Xenon-133 local clearance method for evaluation of direct reconstructive arterial surgery in obstructive arterial disease of the limb. Garcia del Rio H, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:239-45, May-Jun 69

Ventilation-perfusion relationship in humans measured by scintillation scanning. Marks A, et al. J Nucl Med 9:450-6, Aug 68

Regional cerebral blood flow: a comparison of 8-detector and 16-detector instrumentation. Paulson OB, et al. J Nucl Med 10:164-73, Apr 69

Radioactive xenon in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Wagner HN Jr, et al. Radiology 91:1168-74, Dec 68

Atraumatic local labelling of skin by xenon-133 for blood flow measurement. Use of xenon-133 clearance methods in burns. Sejrsen P. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:39-43, 1968

[Xenon 133 and scintillation camera in the evaluation of respiratory insufficiency] Kiviluoto R, et al. Duodecim 84:1110-8, 1968 (Fin)

[Evaluation of muscle blood flow in patients with arteritis, using the radioactive xenon method] Puel P, et al. Arn Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:377-87, Jul 67 (Fre)

[Studies of the effectivity of blood vessel-active drugs with 133Xe muscle clearance] Zerkowitz A, et al. Med Welt 32:1736-40, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Distribution of ventilation studied by means of radioactive gases] Milic-Emili J. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:160-5, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Effect of Capilan on cerebrovascular circulation--determination with the 133Xe clearance method] Yoshida K. Arch Jap Chir 37:428-30, 1 May 68 (Jap)

[Usefulness of blood flow measurement in the muscles of the extremities by means of 133Xe] Galus K. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:609-17, 1968 (Pol)

[Study of the regional ventilation and blood flow in the lungs by means of Xe133] Kalantarov KD, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:14-20, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Integral doses produced by intravenous administration of Xe133] Kalantarov KD, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:19-24, Aug 66 (Rus)

[On the use of Xe 133 for the study of central hemodynamics] Kalantarov KD, et al. Nov Med Tekhn 10:23-8, 1966 (Rus)

METABOLISM

A comparison of the clearance of 133Xe and 24Na from muscle. Walder DN, et al. Brit J Surg 56:698, Sep 69

Effect of intravenous indomethacin on cerebral clearance rate of inhaled xenon 133. Dawson A, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1015-7, Oct 68

Disappearance rate of 133Xe from dog liver with different routes of administration. Aronsen KF, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:119-24, 30 Aug 68

Association of xenon with subcellular components of rat brains. Kwan E, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:79-82, 1969

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of xenon, krypton, nitrogen and nitrous oxide on oxygen consumption of rat liver slices. Longmuir IS, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1287-9, Dec 68

Biologic activity of noble gases. Neville JR, et al. Aerospace Med 40:733-6, Jul 69

Anesthetic gases and water structure. The effect of xenon on tritiated water flux across the gut. Berger EY, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:876-86, Dec 68

Growth of Streptococcus faecalis under high hydrostatic pressure and high partial pressures of inert gases. Fenn WO, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:810-24, Nov 68

[Membrane structure in plants: effect of xenon on the Mimosa reaction] Weigl J. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1253-5, Sep 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Xenon light-exposure as a treatment of central serous retinopathy (a preliminary report)] Mitsui Y, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:291-4, Mar 69 (Jap)

XERODERMA see ICHTHYOSIS (C12, C16)

XERODERMA PIGMENTOSUM (C2, C12)

[Kaposi's disease] Merklen FP. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:426, 1968 (Fre)

[Description of xeroderma pigmentosum] Bréhant MJ. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:616-8, Oct 68 (Fre)

[On the neurological manifestations of xeroderma pigmentosum] Hokkanen E, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:206-16, 1969 (Ger)

[Xeroderma pigmentosun. Synthetic review and case reports on its therapy] Pezzi A. Cancro 21:3-56, 1968 (Ita)

[Xeroderma pigmentosum] Hatano H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:209-10, Aug 68 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Xeroderma pigmentosa with atypical ocular involvement. Lamba PA, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:148-51, Apr 69

Ocular involvement in xeroderma pigmentosum. Gulati GC, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:233-5, Dec 67

[Aspect of Kaposi's disease associated with Klippel-Trenaunay's syndrome] Tiers H, et al. Lyon Med 219:135-6, 21 Jul 68 (Fre)

[On 3 cases of hereditary cancer (cancerous degeneration of xeroderma pigmentosum)] Bessas G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:911-3, 20 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Distinct tactics in the treatment of skin cancer on the basis of xeroderma pigmentosum] Filipczyk J, et al. Nowotwory 18:185-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Xeroderma pigmentosum. Treatment with topically applied fluorouracil. Carter VH, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:526-7, Nov 68

ETIOLOGY

[Contribution to the study of xeroderma pigmentosum] Higoumenakis KG. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:445-50, 1968 (Ger)

["Xeroderma pigmentosum" and medicamentosa] Weber G, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:829-32, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Cutaneous epitheliomatosis and porphyrins] Montagnani A, et al. Minerva Derm 43:426-30, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Considerations and theories on the pathogenesis of xeroderma pigmentosum] Pezzi A. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:269-306, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Xeroderma pigmentosum: a human disease in which an initial stage of DNA repair is defective. Cleaver JE. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:428-35, Jun 69

[Considerations and theories on the pathogenesis of xeroderma pigmentosum] Pezzi A. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:269-306, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Xeroderma pigmentosum. Clinical and laboratory investigation of its basic defect. Reed WB, et al. JAMA 207:2073-9, 17 Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

[On a case of xeroderma pigmentosum with ocular lesions] Delogu A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:31-8, Jan 67 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Xeroderma pigmentosum a clue to carcinogenesis. Caron GA. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:548, Nov 68

URINE

Aminoaciduria in xeroderma pigmentosum. Hatano H, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:571-3, 1968

XEROPHTHALMIA (C11)

Xerophthalmia in Matabeleland. MacManus EP. Cent Afr J Med 14:166-70, Aug 68

BLOOD

Vitamin A and xerosis. Abboud IA, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:388-93, Jul 68

Serum vitamin A levels in childhood xerophthalmia. Daga S, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:755-7, Apr 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Ocular disturbances following oral use of a drug for common cold] Imaizumi M, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:688-91, Jun 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin A deficiency with xerophthalmia and night blindness in cystic fibrosis. Petersen RA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:662-5, Dec 68

Xerophthalmia and protein malnutrition. McLaren DS. Brit J Ophthal 52:644-5, Aug 68

The evolution of keratomalacia. Kuming BS. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:305-15, 1967

OCCURRENCE

Clinical epidemiology of xerophthalmia in man. Oomen HA. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1098-105, Aug 69

Hypovitaminosis A and epidemiology of xerophthalmia. Patwardhan VN. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1106-18, Aug 69

PATHOLOGY

[On the pathomorphology of xerophthalmia in trachoma] Kurbanaeva FSh. Vestn Oftal 79:64-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Parotid duct transposition in xerophthalmia. Report of a case. Tardy ME Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:661-4, Apr 69

The management of total xerophthalmia. Bennett JE. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:503-29, 1968

[Transposition of the parotid duct in xerophthalmia. Sialodochoconjunctivostomy] Gyenes V, et al. Orv Hetil 110:660-2, 23 Mar 69 (Hun)

[Vascularization of the parotid gland excretory duct in its transplantation in xerophthalmia] Leites AL, et al. Oftal Zh 24:154-6, 1969 (Rus)

THERAPY

The management of total xerophthalmia. Bennett JE. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:667-82, May 69

XEROSTOMIA (C4)

The dry mouth. Eifenbaum A. New York J Dent 38:400-3, Nov 68

[The dry mouths] Laudenbach P. Rev Dent Liban 19:9-14, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A case of mucosal dryness syndrome without Sjogren disease] Maes F, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:203-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Clinical studies on the effects cadmium on the teeth and oral mucosa] Kobylańska M, et al. Czas Stomat 21:913-8, Aug 68 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of dryness of the mouth induced by psychopharmacological drugs] Lingjaerde O. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:188-90, 1 Feb 69 (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

Oral aspects of pernicious anaemia. Hjorting-Hansen E, et al. Brit Dent J 125:266-70, 17 Sep 68

Palatal vessels related to maxillary complete dentures. Maher WP, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:143-55, Aug 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radioisotope diagnosis of functional disorders of the salivary glands using radiolodine] Iudin LA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:43-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[The importance of radiosialographic study in the treatment and diagnosis of xerostomia] Vasilev GA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:67-71, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

XIPHOID BONE see under STERNUM (A2)

X-RAY, DIAGNOSTIC see RADIOGRAPHY (E1)

X-RAY DIFFRACTION (H)

Measurements of intensities from x-ray photographs. Abrahamsson S. Acta CRYSTALLOGR [A] (Kobenhavn) 25:158-61, 1 Jan 69

Profile analysis in single crystal diffractometry. Diamond R. Acta CRYSTALLOGR [A] (Kobenhavn) 25:43-55, 1 Jan 69

The optimum strategy in measuring structure factors. Arndt UW. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 24:1355-7, 15 Oct 68

X-ray structure opolysaccharides. Marchessault RH, et al. Advances Carbohyd Chem 22:421-82, 1967 (133 ref.)

The interpretation of low-angle X-ray data from planar and concentric multilayered structures. The use of one-dimensional electron density strip models. Worthington CR. Biophys J 9:222-34, Feb 69

Composition of urinary calculi by x-ray diffraction: collected data from various localities. Sutor DJ, et al. Brit J Urol 41:397-400, Aug 69

X-ray analysis of crystal structures. Harding MM. Chem Brit 4:548-53, Dec 68

Quantitative analysis of pharmaceutical preparations by X-ray diffractometry. IX. Direct quantitative X-ray diffraction analysis of salicylic acid plaster. Kuroda K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:818-21, Apr 69

Gel-water relationships in hydrophilic polymers: x-ray

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diffraction of fresh and frozen gels. Sterling C. Cryobiology 5:393-7, May-Jun 69
A stored-image method for calculating absorption corrections. King MV, et al. Experientia 25:102, 15 Jan 69
X-ray diffraction studies of crystalline amino acids, peptides and proteins. Corey RB, et al. Fortschr Chem Organ Naturst 26:1-47, 1968 (139 ref.)
X-ray diffraction evidence for the presence of beta(Ag-Hg) in dental amalgam. Johnson LB Jr. J Biomed Mat Res 1:285-97, Jun 67
X-ray diffraction analysis of dental porcelain. Lehman ML, et al. J Dent Res 48:543-5, Jul-Aug 69
Low resolution study of crystalline L-lactate dehydrogenase. Adams MJ, et al. J Molec Biol 41:159-88, Apr 69
Crystallographic analysis of N-acetyl-DL-Homocysteinyl ribonuclease derivatives. Avey HP, et al. J Molec Biol 43:341-3, 28 Jul 69
X-ray small-angle scattering from aqueous solutions of oxy-and deoxyhaemoglobin. Conrad H, et al. J Molec Biol 41:225-9, Apr 69
Structure of tomato bushy stunt virus. I. The spherically averaged electron density. Harrison SC. J Molec Biol 42:457-83, 28 Jun 69
X-ray scattering study of ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Hill WE, et al. J Molec Biol 44:89-102, 28 Aug 69
The environment of the haem group in erythrocruorin (Chironomus thummi). Huber R, et al. J Molec Biol 42:591-4, 28 Jun 69
X-ray crystallographic study of the Fab fragments from two human myeloma proteins. Humphrey RL, et al. J Molec Biol 43:223-6, 14 Jul 69
Structural difference between resting and rigor muscle; evidence from intensity changes in the lowangle equatorial x-ray diagram. Huxley HE. J Molec Biol 37:507-20, 14 Nov 68
Crystallographic study of calf liver cytochrome b5. Mathews FS, et al. J Molec Biol 41:295-7, Apr 69
An x-ray study of amyloid. Shmueli U, et al. J Molec Biol 41:309-11, Apr 69
An X-ray study of the interaction of DNA with spermine. Suwalsky M, et al. J Molec Biol 42:363-73, 14 Jun 69
Studies on the water-settable cement. 7. Application of X-ray diffraction and analysis of the composition of zinc phosphate. Higashi S, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:28-33, Mar 69
Structure of frog photoreceptor membranes. Blaurock AE, et al. Nature (London) 223:906-9, 30 Aug 69
Low-angle x-ray diffraction from concentrated sols of F-actin. Spencer M. Nature (London) 223:1361-2, 27 Sep 69
Nine years of crystals. Nature (London) 221:1192, 29 Mar 69
Secondary structures of DNA. Wu TT. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:400-5, Jun 69
Recent x-ray diffraction studies of muscle. Hanson J. Quart Rev Biophys 1:177-216, Jun 68 (68 ref.)
Neutron diffraction of cell membranes (myelin). Parsons DF, et al. Science 165:1016-8, 5 Sep 69
Atherosclerotic plaque: x-ray diffraction investigation. Spector M, et al. Science 165:711, 15 Aug 69
Azurin: x-ray data for crystals from Pseudomonas denitrificans. Strahs G. Science 165:60-1, 4 Jul 68
Crystallization and characterization of proteins suitable for study by x-ray diffraction. ANL-7535. Edmundson AB, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 242-3, Dec 68
An x-ray crystallographic study of the structure of concanavalin. ANL-7535. Hardman KD, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 244-5, Dec 68
[Application of electron miscroscopic diffraction to the study of air pollution] Baroni A, et al. Med Lavoro 59:604-12, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Constitution of the hard tissue minerals relevant to Scherrer method] Hirai G, et al. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:79-86, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Qualitative analysis of carbohydrates using the powder method in x-ray diffraction] Ono Y. Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:121-32, 1968 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[Method for determining diffuse scattering of x-rays in solution] Wada E. Protein (Tokyo) 13:751-5, Jul 68 (Jap)
[An x-ray study of high-polymeric DNA of SD- and T2-bacteriop- hages] Lednev VV, et al. Biofizika 11:209-12, 1966 (Rus)
[On the possibilities of an x-ray diffraction structural study of various phases of single muscle contractions] Razumova LL, et al. Biofizika 11:180-1, 1966 (Rus)
[The use of the electron diffraction method in studying the structural composition of steel mill dust] Nishchif RA, et al. Gig Sanit 32:70-4, May 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A mechanical microdensitometer. Arndt UW, et al. J Sci Instrum 2:385-7, May 69

X-RAY THERAPY see RADIOTHERAPY (E2)

X-RAYS see under RADIATION (H)

XYLAN see under CELLULOSE (D11)

XYLENE (D2)

Marcaine for paracervical anesthesia during labor. Hoekegard KH. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:278-9, 15 Sep 69
Bupivacaine in paracervical block--plasma levels and changes in maternal and foetal acid-base balance. Holimén A, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:603-8, Jul 69
Synthesis of trimethylhydroquinone from p-xylene. Sato K, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:442-4, Feb 68
Oxidation and Claisen condensation products of 3-nitro-o-xylene. Askam V, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 14:1935-9, 1969
The use of a xylene spray for restoring compressed paraffin serial sections. Lin CW, et al. Stain Techn 44:159-60, May 69
[Our experience with "LAC 43" in ophthalmic surgery] Tozzi F, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:223-34, 1968 (Ita)
[On the mechanism of inhibition of the inflammatory reaction in anesthesia] Sveshnikov AA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:74-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[A linear colorimetric method of determining benzene, toluene and xylene vapor in the air] Kol'kovski P. Gig Sanit 33:50-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The spectrophotometric methoc of determining xylene and its isomers in the air] Samosvat LS, et al. Gig Sanit 32:59-61, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of nipagin and 2-chlor-mu-5-xylenol by the method of potentiometric titration in dimethylformamide medium] Georgievskii VP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:49-52, 1968 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Detection of benzene, toluene and xylene by gas-chromatography. Fati S, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:770-8, Oct 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Characterization of short-chain phenols (phenol, cresols, xylenols) with thin-layer chromatography] Renault J, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:291-301, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Volatile components of tobacco smoke. Preparative yield of a gas-phase condensate] Eimenhorst H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1271-2, Sep 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Microbial hydrocarbon co-oxidation. II. Use of ion-exchange resins. Raymond RL, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:512-5, Apr 69
The bacterial metabolism of 2,4-xylenol. Chapman PJ, et al. Biochem J 110:491-8, Dec 68
Metabolism of p- and m-xylene by species of Pseudomonas. Davis RS, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1005-9, Sep 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effects of toluol, xylol, chloramphenicol and thiouracil on bone marrow. Experimental autoradiographic studies using H3 labelled thymidine] Speck B, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1684-6, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effectiveness of hexachloroparaxylene against fascioliasis of cattle] Veselova TP, et al. Veterinariia 43:44-6, May 66 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Examination of thanatogenesis by xylene] Bonciu C, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:231-48, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Comparative assessment of the effects of small concentrations of benzene, toluene and xylene] Gusev IS. Gig Sanit 32:3-6, Feb 67 (Rus)

XYLOCAINE see LIDOCAINE (D6)

XYLOSE (D11)

Xylose in pituitary glycoproteins: an artifact resulting from chromatography on cellulose ion-exchangers. Pierce JG, et al. Anal Biochem 24:448-51, Sep 68
Inhibition of D-xylose isomerase by pentitols and D-lyxose. Yamanaka K. Arch Biochem 131:502-6, May 69
Stereochemical evidence for a cis-enediol intermediate in Mn-dependent aldose isomerases. Rose IA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:376-9, 22 Apr 69
[Thymine nucleosides of 2-desoxy-D-xylopyranose] Wittenburg E, et al. Chem Ber 101:494-501, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of the perfusion fluid in trans-urethral prostatectomy, with special reference to pentoses] Tofukuji H. Shujutsu 23:538-44, Apr 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Presence and determination of pentoses in the dental pulp of oxen] Graziano V. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:1005-9, Dec 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

D-xylose tolerance test in children: evaluation of diagnostic value. Mehta S, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1663-9, Nov 68
[Micromethod for the determination of xylose in blood] Jodl J, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:33-6, Jan 69 (Cze)
[The d-xylose test in premature infants] Ansaldi N, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1005-10, 26 May 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Studies of the function of the small intestine in urticaria with the xylose tolerance test] Heise H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:84-95, 1967 (Ger)
[On the value of raffinose load in the diagnosis of resorption disorders] Aust L, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2150-2, 9 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Raffinose loading in the diagnosis of respoption disorders] Vetter K, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:157-9, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the diagnostic value of laod curves of d-xylose] Sategna-Guidetti C, et al. Minerva Gastroent 13:25-32, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Xylose test in liver cirrhosis] Kryszewski A. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:63-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Intestinal absorption disorders in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis tested by the d-xylose] Florkiewicz H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:485-7, 31 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Comparative assessment of methods of examining the absorptive capacity of the small intestine] Vinogradova MA, et al. Lab Delo 3:151-3, 1968 (Rus)
[D-xylose test and biopsy of the mucosa of the small intestine after resection of the stomach] Beňo I, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:505-12, Dec 68 (Slo)
[Xylose loading test and its clinical significance] Radivojević B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:69-74, Feb 69 (Cro)

METABOLISM

Physiologic alterations in small bowel function with age. The absorption of D-xylose. Guth PH. Amer J Dig Dis 13:565-71, Jun 68
Evaluation of components of transport of sugars by dog jejunum in vivo. Levitt DG, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:777-83, Sep 69
Distribution of d-xylose in sequestered fluid resulting in false-positive tests for malabsorption. Marin GA, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:1155-62, Dec 68
Metabolism in Parkinsonian patients. Carswill F, et al. Brit Med J 3:117-8, 12 Jul 69
Active transport of L-glucose and D-xylose in hamster intestine, in vitro. Bihler I, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:525-32, Jun 69
Active absorption of D-xylose in children. Beyreiss K, et al. German Med Monthly 13:544-8, Nov 68
D-xylose absorption before and after portasystemic venous anastomosis. Chamberlain J, et al. Lancet 1:1030-2, 24 May 69
Survey of d-xylose absorption and nutritional deficiencies in Nigeria. Falaiye JM. W Afr Med J 18:71-4, Jun 69
[Study of the digestive function of the obese patients in total fasting] Ruedi B, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:774-6, 24 May 69 (Fre)
[Xylose absorption in relation to liver function and nutrition in chronic alcoholism] Irsigler K, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1532-6 passim, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Aspects of intestinal absorption of carbohydrates in infants with dystrophies of various etiologies. Study of the d-xylose test] Vespa M, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:763-4, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Biochemical characterization of lysotypes of S. typhi isolated in Southern Italy and in Sicily] Giammanco G, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:55-64, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[D-xylose absorption test in healthy infants] Chiba G. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1105-9, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of sugars on methionine transfer in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Hirschfeld I, et al. Experientia 25:363-4, 15 Apr 69

URINE

Determination of D-xylose in urine for the D-xylose absorption test. Harris AL. Clin Chem 15:65-71, Jan 69
The D-xylose test in normal, microcytic hypochromic anaemia and hookworm disease in children. Guha DK, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1028-33, Jul 68
[Diagnosis of coeliac disease by means of combined

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gliadine-xylose loading] Theile H, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 103:247-52, 1968 (Ger)
[The D-xylose test in normal pregnancy and the puerperium] Herre HD, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:753-7, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The d-xylose test in premature infants] Ansaldi N, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1005-10, 26 May 67 (Ita)

Y CHROMOSOME see under SEX CHROMOSOMES

(A11)

YABA VIRUS (B4)

'Spontaneous' occurrence of Yaba tumor in a monkey colony. Ambrus JL, et al. Experientia 25:64-5, 15 Jan 69
Susceptibility of various strains of chicken to the oncogenicity of Yaba virus. Strandström HV, et al. Experientia 25:769-71, 1969
Titration and extensive serial passages of Yaba virus in vitro. Tsuchiya Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 13:103-17, Mar 69

ANALYSIS

Some physiochemical properties of Yaba poxvirus deoxyribonucleic acid. Yohn DS, et al.
J Virol 3:114-8, Feb 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic response of monkeys to aerosols of Yaba virus. Wolfe LG, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1197-203, Nov 68
Yaba tumor virus. I. Studies on pathogenesis and immunity. Behbehani AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:556-61, Nov 68

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental aerosol transmission of Yaba virus in monkeys. Wolfe LG, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1175-95, Nov 68
Yaba tumor virus. I. Studies on pathogenesis and immunity. Behbehani AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:556-61, Nov 68

YAW see under MOTION (H)

YAWS (C1, C12)

DIAGNOSIS

[Experimental method of differentiation between various treponematoses: venereal syphilis, endemic syphilis and pain] Paris-Hamelin A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:547-9, 1968 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical, serological and epidemiological features of Framboesia tropica (yaws) and its control in rural communities. Guthe T.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:343-68, 1969

OCCURRENCE

Clinical, serological and epidemiological features of Framboesia tropica (yaws) and its control in rural communities. Guthe T.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:343-68, 1969

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical, serological and epidemiological features of Framboesia tropica (yaws) and its control in rural communities. Guthe T.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:343-68, 1969
[Campaign for eradication of yaws in Indonesia] Tverskoĭ MD.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:103-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

YEAST, DRIED (D11)

[Experience in the use of food yeast in the preparation of nutrient media] Suslova VS, et al.
Lab Delo 3:170-3, 1968 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Oxydation products of ergosterin. 4. Effect of oxydation products and extraction conditions on the determination of ergosterin in dried yeast] Fürst W.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:353-9, Apr 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Formation of extracellular adenosine triphosphate by yeast cells. Agren G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:394-7, Nov 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of yeast on gastric secretion in dogs] Zitler TN, et al. Vop Pitan 26:53-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect on the radiation syndrome of the albino mouse of feeding of a yeast preparation (Bio-Strath)] Fritz-Niggli H. Hippokrates 38:812-4, 31 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of therapeutic effect of intramuscular proper-myl injections in multiple sclerosis] Mularek O. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:469-73, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Experience with the treatment of multiple sclerosis with proper-myl] Briantseva RG.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1180-2, 1968 (Rus)

YEASTS (B5)

Yeasts from U.S.A. soils. Capriotti A.
Arch Mikrobiol 57:406-13, 6 Jul 67
Temperature functions of thermal death in yeasts and their relation to the maximum temperature for growth. Uden N van, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 61:381-93, 1968
Molecular basis of mating in the yeast hansenula wingei. Crandall MA, et al.
Bact Rev 32:139-63, Sep 68 (44 ref.)
Studies arising from observations of osmophilic yeasts by phase contrast microscopy. Scarr MP.
J Appl Bact 31:525-9, Dec 68
Microbial interference between indigenous yeast and lactobacilli in the rodent stomach. Savage DC.
J Bact 98:1278-83, Jun 69
Influence of yeast strain on binding of sulphur dioxide in wines, and on its formation during fermentation. Rankine BC, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:104-9, Feb 69
The nature of spontaneous mutations during vegetative growth in Schizosaccharomyc pombe. Loprieno N, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:40-50, 1969
Occurrence of Leuconostoc and yeasts in confectioners' goods and their interaction. Nikodemusz I, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:287-90, 1967
[Technics for the bacteriological examination of butter] Sainclivier M, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A27-38, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical trial in pediatrics of a combination of tetracycline HCl and fresh yeast] Maillard E.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:271-3, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Findings of yeasts in the urine of diabetics] Herrmann B, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:152-6, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the bacteriological characteristics of some dehydrated food products] Renga G, et al.
Ig Mod 60:698-718, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Pharmacological studies on ribonucleic acid (RNA) and related substances, with special reference to KR-yeast RNA] Hirayama H.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:279-300, 20 May 68 (Jap)
[Coexistence of bacterial yeast infections in the duodenal contents during lambliasis in children] Alkiewicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:998-1000, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Influence of organic matter in suspension on the toxicity of various molluscacides] Souza CP de, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 20:155-60, Jan-Jun 68 (Por)
[On permeability of the membrane-free partitions for yeast cells] Kordium VA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:116-20, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

The primary structure of valine-I transfer ribonucleic acid from Torulopsis utilis. II. Partial digestion with ribonuclease T1 and derivation of the complete sequence. Mizutani T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:839-48, Dec 68
The primary structure of valine-I transfer ribonucleic acid from Torulopsis utilis. I. Complete digestion with pancreatic ribonuclease and ribonuclease T1. Takemura S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:827-37, Dec 68
[Oxydation products of ergosterin. 5. Effect of catabolites of ergosterin the determination of vitamin D2 in UV-irradiated yeast] Fürst W.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:359-62, Apr 67 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Routine identification of yeasts with the aid of molybdate-agar medium. Bump CM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1503-6, Oct 68
Taxonomy of the yeast genus Metschnikowia: a correction and a new variety. Feil JW, et al.
J Bact 98:853-4, May 69
Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition in yeasts. Meyer SA, et al. J Bact 97:52-6, Jan 69
A simplified routine method for determining carbohydrate fermentation by yeasts. Cazin J Jr.
Mycopathologia 37:313-9, 28 May 69

CYTOLOGY

Disintegration of microorganisms and preparation of yeast cell walls in a new type of disintegrator. Rehácek J, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:462-6, Mar 69
Wall structure and bud formation in rhodotorula glutinis. Marchant R, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 58:248-56, 1967
Electron microscopy study of cell structures and their changes during growth and regeneration of Schizosaccharomyces pombe protoplasts. Havelková M. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:155-64, 1969
Division of yeast mitochondria in synchronous culture. Osumi M, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:47-56, 1969
Changes in mitochondrial structure of dimorphic cells of Endomycopsis fibuligera in saline medium. Hiraoka J, et al. Protoplasma 66:311-25, 1968
[Cytoplasmic factor] Wakabayashi K.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:1-8, Jan 68 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Membrane-bound hemoproteins in anaerobically grown yeast cells] Ishidate K, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:1150-9, Dec 68 (66 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Azalomycin F, an antibiotic against fungi and Trichomonas. Arai M.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1396-9, Nov 68
The toxicity of soaps and detergents. Bettley FR.
Brit J Derm 80:635-42, Oct 68
[Use of merbromin in the treatment of varicose bacterial eczema and fungal affection of the feet. I. Bactericidal and antimycotic effects of merbromin] Beránek J, et al. Cesk Derm 43:236-42, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Biological effects of malachite green. 1. Survey of to date known effects] Werth G.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1-6, Jan 67 (80 ref.) (Ger)
[Intestinal microflora in mice and its change under the effect of antibiotics] Kiselev RN.
Antibiotiki 13:708-12, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of a methyl-hydrazine derivative on the cellular respiration] Romo E, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 25:61-4, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Effect of the sexual steroids and of diethylstylbestrol on the respiration of yeast] Romo E, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:26-34, Mar 67 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucose-dependent enzyme activities in differnet yeast species. Duntze W, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 58:296-301, 1967
Acetylation of sphingosine bases and long-chain amines by cell-free preparations of Hansenula ciferri. Barenholz Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:676-80, 6 Jun 69
Exo-beta-glucanases in yeast. Abd-el-Al AT, et al.
Biochem J 109:347-60, Sep 68
The partial inhibition of yeast invertase by iodine. Shall S, et al. Biochem J 111:33P-34P, Mar 69
Regulation of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis at the enzyme level. Sols A. Biochem J 112:2P, Mar 69
Behavior of sulfhydryl groups of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase for 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Nakai N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:722-8, Apr 69
Localization of cytochrome c peroxidase in anaerobically grown yeast cells. Kawaguchi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:21-8, Jul 69
Purification and properties of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from yeast, Endomyces magnusii. Sone N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:935-43, Jun 69
Inactivation of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase by ultraviolet light. Dose K, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 7:503-6, May 68
[On the function of yeast acid phosphatase] Günther T, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:77-80, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Search for microorganisms able to decompose carboxypenicillin esters] Levitov MM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:258-62, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Investigation of thermal denaturation of alcohol dehydrogenase of yeasts by the polarographic method] Ivanov ID, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:38-43, 1967 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bud formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and a comparison with the mechanism of cell division in other yeasts. Marchant R, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:163-9, Sep 68
[Relation between the volume of glass containers and the development of various yeasts in an inorganic medium] Béraud P.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:341-4, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Requirement of several yeasts for hydrosoluble vitamins] Abadie F.
Mycopathologia 36:81-93, 31 Oct 68 (Fre)
[The diagnosis of chronic yeast mastitis] Weigt U.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:633-5, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Turbidostat for the growth of microorganisms in controlled anaerobiosis and semi-anaerobiosis] Serlupi Crescenzi G.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:70-2, 1966 (Ita)
[On the use of cabbage medium for the growth of bifidoflora] Atabekova KS. Lab Delo 8:504, 1968 (Rus)
[Accumulation of dry substance and vitamin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

concentration in yeast cells during lag period] Blagodatskaia VM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:416-21, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Yeasts as a cause of false-positive reactions in patch tests for allergy to denture materials. Salo OP, et al. Brit J Derm 81:338-41, May 69

Continuous cultivation of microorganisms. Málek I, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:254-78, 1969 (249 ref.)

Normal vaginal microbiology of women of childbearing age in relation to the use of oral contraceptives and vaginal tampons. Morris CA, et al. J Clin Path 20:636-40, Jul 67

Occurrence of molds and yeasts in dairy products. Cooke WB, et al. Mycopathologia 35:281-9, 14 Oct 68

Some fungi of the Cache la Poudre River, Colorado. Cooke WB. Mycopathologia 35:361-72, 14 Oct 68

The mycoflora of the subhuman primates. IV. The flora of the ear, nose, and intestinal contents of the baboon (Papio sp.). al-Doory Y. Mycopathologia 37:215-24, 23 May 69

Specific resorption of the mouse fetus. Levi MM, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:11-9, Jan 69

A mutant of yeast apparently defective in the initiation of protein synthesis. Hartwell LH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:468-74, Feb 69

[Studies on the occurrence and the frequency of various microorganisms (anaerobic bacteria, trichomonads, mycoplasmas and yeasts) in the human vagina in vaginitis] Müller WA, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:609-21, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the tissue culture determination of yeasts in human examination material] Gedek B. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1117-9, 23 May 69 (Ger)

[Secondary yeast infection of the respiratory tract in lung aspergilliosis] Rieth H. Mykosen 10:301-2, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Research on microbial attack of synthetic resins. II. On an yeast contaminating acetovinyl dispersions] Manachini PL. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:284-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Yeast microflora of oil deposits in the Western Ukraine] Kvasnikov EI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:1077-82, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Soil yeasts] Casas-Campillo C. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:91-7, Apr-Dec 67 (66 ref.) (Spa)

[Yeasts in fruit juices] Skoropad FI. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:502-6, 1968 (Ukr)

[Yeast in epiphytic microflora of apples and grape berrie] Skoropad FI. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:299-303, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

[Static cultivation of yeast microorganisms on synthetic culture media] Petrovič S. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:472-81, 1969 (Slo)

METABOLISM

Production of D-mannitol and glycerol by yeasts. Onishi H, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1847-52, Dec 68

Utilization of malate or aspartate by a yeast lacking malate enzyme. De Torrontegui G, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 62:192-7, 1968

Occurrence of ascorbic acid in the yeast Lipomyces starkeyi. Heick HM, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:752-3, Jul 69

Estimation of pathways of glucose catabolism in Rhodotorula gracilis. Höfer M. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:373-8, 1968

Anomalous uptake of D-ribose by Rhodotorula gracilis. Horák J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:291-6, 1969

A simplified routine method for determining carbohydrate fermentation by yeasts. Cazin J Jr. Mycopathologia 37:313-9, 28 May 69

The production and evaluation of protein derived from organisms grown on hydrocarbon residues. Shacklady CA. Proc Nutr Soc 28:91-7, Mar 69

Production of polyhydric alcohols by yeasts. Spencer JF. Progr Industr Microbiol 7:1-42, 1968 (167 ref.)

[Assimilation of nitrites and organic nitrogen compounds by various yeasts and yeast-like organisms] Abadie F. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:197-211, Aug 68 (Fre)

[Biochemical properties of Schizosaccharomyces pombe depending on culture conditions and on the action of inhibitors. I. Study of phospholipids] Deshusses J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:789-802, 10 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Biochemical proterties of Schizosaccharomyces pimbe depending on culture conditions and on the action of inhibitors. II. Composition of the cell walls] Deshusses J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:803-12, 10 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Biochemical properties of Schizosaccharomyces pombe dending on culture conditions and on the action of inhibitors. 3. Cellular respirations] Paranjapye VN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:813-7, 10 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Studies on the metabolism of urea in microorganisms. VII. Dependence of the specific activity of the enzymes of the ornithine cycle and of urease from the duration of culture and the N source] Eckert L, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 64:173-202, 1968 (Ger)

[Biochemical formation of cystine and methionine in baker's yeast] Schöberl A, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:601-4, 1 Nov 63 (Ger)

[Cell phosphates and radiation sensitivity. 2] Elekes I, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:85-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Cell phosphates and radiation sensitivity. 1] Nagy EJ, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:75-83, 1968 (Ger)

[Respiration deficiency in yeasts cells; a critical consideration of its causes. I. Induction and reversibility of the "petite" mutation] Kraepelin G. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:287-325, 1967 (243 ref.) (Ger)

[Biochemical variety of mutant yeasts induced by 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide. 2. Change in coenzyme Q6 content] Morita T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:241-3, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)

[Functional morphology of yeast mitochondria] Meĭsel' NN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:870-83, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Biosynthesis of complex sugars in yeast] Cabib E. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:96-105, 1966 (Spa)

[Influence of endogenous respiration on the oxidation of aminoacids by Debaryomyces kloeckeri] Fernandez-Puentes JL, et al. Microbiol Esp 21:93-100, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Suppressors and suppressible mutations in yeast. Mortimer RK, et al. Advances Biol Med Phys 12:319-31, 1968

Radiation sensitivity in relation to the physiological state of yeast cells. Pohlit W. Advances Biol Med Phys 12:275-82, 1968

[On the influence of radiation-induced electropyte displacements on metabolism. I. Studies on acetyl-CoA synthetase in yeast] Rink H, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:354-63, Mar 68 (Ger)

[On temperature modifications of the survival dose curves of yeast cells in the post-radiation period] Kapul'tsevich IuG. Radiobiologiia 7:367-71, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[On the role of recovery in the modification of survival dose curves of yeast during cell growth on media with varying contents of nutrition substances] Kapul'tsevich IuG, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:572-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Regeneration of yeast cells during photodynamic effect] Kriger IuA, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:659-65, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Fermentation and post-radiation recovery of yeast under anaerobic conditions] Mosin AF. Radiobiologiia 7:565-71, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[The effect of insufficiency of various group B vitamins on the radiosensitivity and recovery of irradiated yeast cells] Seliverstov LA, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:361-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

YELLOW FEVER (C1)

[Studies on yellow fever in Ethiopia. 3. Serological and virological studies of the woodland fauna] Andral L, et al. Bull WHO 38:855-61, 1968 (Fre)

[Studies on yellow fever in Ethiopia. 5. Isolation of virus strains from arthropod vectors] Sérié C, et al. Bull WHO 38:873-7, 1968 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Studies on yellow fever in Ethiopia. I. Introduction-clinical symptoms of yellow fever] Sérié C, et al. Bull WHO 38:835-41, 1968 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Studies on yellow fever in Ethiopia. 4. Entomological studies in the locality of Manera] Neri P, et al. Bull WHO 38:863-72, 1968 (Fre)

HISTORY

Stranger's fever in Eighteenth century Charleston. Farley MF. Alabama J Med Sci 6:199-207, Apr 69

Prizes for yellow fever research in the 1880's. Miles WD. Bull Hist Med 43:176-9, Mar-Apr 69

[Yellow fever and Max Theiler] (Theiler M), Kenéz J. Orv Hetil 110:1034-40, 4 May 69 (Hun)

[Nobel prize for Max Theiler in 1951 for discoveries related to yellow fever and its treatment] (Theiler M), Sulek K. Wiad Lek 21:1997, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Report of a serological survey of Cape Verdeans living on the island of São Nicolau and in New England, U.S.A. Treponematosis, yellow fever and tetanus antibodies. Florey C du V, et al. An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:3-9, Jan-Dec 68

Yellow fever vaccine. Recommendation of the U. S. Public Health Service Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. Ann Intern Med 71:365-7, Aug 69

The reaction of a species of colobus monkey to inoculation with yellow fever virus. Woodall JP, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:528-35, Dec 68

The reaction of a mangabey monkey (Cercocebus galeritus agilis Milne-Edwards) to inoculation with yellow fever virus. Woodall JP. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:522-7, Dec 68

Yellow fever vaccine. II. Antigenicity and neurovirulence of a vaccine seed free from avian leukosis virus. Tauraso NM, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:866-70, Jun 69

[Studies on yellow fever in Ethiopia. 2. Serological study of the human population] Sérié C, et al. Bull WHO 38:843-54, 1968 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Yellow fever in East Africa today. Gillett JD. E Afr Med J 46:22-5, Jan 69

The mosquitoes of the Dar-es-Salaam area, Tanzania, with special reference to Aedes (Stegomyia) species and the epidemiology of yellow fever. Surtees G. J Med Entom 6:317-20, Aug 69

[An epidemic of yellow fever in Senegal in 1965. Epidemiological studies] Cornet M, et al. Bull WHO 39:845-58, 1968 (Fre)

[Studies on yellow fever in Ethiopia. 6. Epidemiologic study] Sérié C, et al. Bull WHO 38:879-84, 1968 (Fre)

[Yellow fever problems in Africa] Oeding P. Nord Med 81:250, 20 Feb 69 (Nor)

[Yellow fever in Brazil] Franco O. Rev Brasil Malar 19:219-25, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Further observations on histochemical changes in scrapie mouse brain. Comparison with experimental viral encephalitides. Mackenzie A, et al. J Comp Path 78:489-98, Oct 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Health protection in a shrinking world. Downs WG. Amer J Trop Med 18:482, May 69

Health protection in a shrinking world. Soper FL. Amer J Trop Med 18:482-4, May 69

Yellow fever immunization. Banker DD. Indian J Med Sci 23:165-71, Mar 69

[Encephalitis following anti-yellow fever vaccination (from 248 cases observed at Dakar in 1965)] Mar ID, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:181-91, 2 Mar 67 (Fre)

[Complex immunization of guinea pigs with live vaccines against plague, smallpox, yellow fever and with corpuscular vaccine against cholera in various combinations] Liubashevskiĭ MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:17-21, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Aedes aegypti and yellow fever] Soper FL. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:187-96, Mar 68 (Spa)

[Yellow fever and eradication of Aedes aegypti] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:343-5, Apr 69 (Spa)

[Yellow fever in Mexico. Eradication of Aedes aegypti] Torres Muñoz A. Salud Publica Mex 8:561-70, Jul-Aug 66 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Yellow fever vaccination of primates. Kalter SS, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:466-9, May 69

YELLOW FEVER VIRUS (B4)

Arbovirus-erythrocyte interaction. Adsorption, elution and neutralization of virus. Garabedian GA, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:247-54, 1968

Yellow fever immunization. Banker DD. Indian J Med Sci 23:165-71, Mar 69

Experience with vaccines--general comments. Fox JP. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:535-9, Dec 68

Arboviruses in the Caribbean Islands. Spence L, et al. Progr Med Virol 10:415-86, 1968 (183 ref.)

[Yellow fever problems in Africa] Oeding P. Nord Med 81:250, 20 Feb 69 (Nor)

[Reinfestation of Brasil by Aedes aegypti. Considerations on the threat of urbanization of jungle yellow fever virus in the reinfested region] Fraiha H. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:289-94, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Cytological observation on the growth of yellow fever virus (17D strain) in trypsinized hamster kidney cell culture, with special reference to immunofluorescent findings] Ohashi R, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:190-5, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Findings on intracellular phases of various pathogenic agents] Bustamante ME. Gac Med Mex 97:430-46, Apr 67 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Storage stability of different antibody species against arbovirus and rickettsial antigens in blood dried on filter paper discs. Cohen AB, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:345-52, Mar 69

Yellow fever virus. I. Development and evaluation of a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

plaque neutralization test. Spector S, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1770-5, Nov 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Yellow fever in East Africa today. Gillett JD.
E Afr Med J 46:22-5, Jan 69
[Analysis of virus populations obtained by the plaque method with the French strain of viscerotropic yellow fever virus] Martin M.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:391-403, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Culture of the French strain of viscerotropic yellow fever virus on pig kidney cells] Martin M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:383-90, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Studies on yellow fever in Ethiopia. 5. Isolation of virus strains from arthropod vectors] Sérié C, et al.
Bull WHO 38:873-7, 1968 (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

The reaction of a species of colobus monkey to inoculation with yellow fever virus. Woodall JP, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:528-35, Dec 68
The reaction of a mangabey monkey (Cercocebus galeritus agilis Milne-Edwards) to inoculation with yellow fever virus. Woodall JP.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:522-7, Dec 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protection by anoxia of the scrapie agent and some DNA and RNA viruses irradiated as dry preparations. Alper T, et al. J Gen Virol 3:157-66, Sep 68

YOGA (K)

Yoga, "yogic feats," and hypnosis in the light of empirical research. Dalal AS, et al.
Amer J Clin Hypn 11:155-66, Jan 69
"Shavasan": A yogic exercise in the management of hypertension. Datey KK, et al.
Angiology 20:325-33, Jun 69
Medical research on yoga. Hoenig J.
Confin Psychiat 11:69-89, 1968
Effect of Yogic asanas on uropepsin excretion. Karambelkar PV, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:944-7, May 69
Studies on human subjects staying on an air-tight pit. Karambelkar PV, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1282-8, Aug 68
Oxygen consumption during yoga-type breathing at altitudes of 520m. and 3,800m. Rao S.
Indian J Med Res 56:701-5, May 68
Observations on the concept of ego. Sinha TC.
Int J Psychoanal 49:413-9, 1968
[Value of yoga in phlebology] Reinharez D.
Phlebologie 21:147-51, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

YOHIMBANS (D2)

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatography of heteroyohimbine alkaloids: the effect of methoxy substitution and of configuration. Beckett AH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:74S+, Dec 68
Microchemical investigation of medicinal plants. VI. Estimation of reserpine and rescinnamine in Rauwolfia. McGahren WJ, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 5:1100-6, 1969
The alkaloids of Rauwolfia cumminsii Stapf (African Rauwolfia species. IX). Court WE, et al.
Planta Med 15:282-6, Aug 67
The alkaloids of Rauwolfia rosea K. Schum. (African Rauwolfia species--8). Court WE, et al.
Planta Med 15:173-8, May 67
[Contribution to the analysis of Rauwolfia alkaloids in mixtures. Thin-layer chromatographic separation adn spectrophotometric and fluorometric determination] Wullen H, et al.
J Pharm Belg 22:291-311, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The total syntheses of (+)-yohimbines and (-)-beta-yohimbines] Töke L, et al.
Chem Ber 102:3248-59, 1967 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Contribution to the analysis of Rauwolfia alkaloids in mixtures. Thin-layer chromatographic separation adn spectrophotometric and fluorometric determination] Wullen H, et al.
J Pharm Belg 22:291-311, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Toxicity and effects on motor coordination of some neurotropic drugs on the cockroach nauphoeta cinerea. Shambaugh GF.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:370-5, Mar 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Raubasin in cerebrovascular pathology: clinical and ophthalmodynamometric study] Campos Castelló J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:539-44, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)

YOHIMBINE (D2, D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The effect of high doses of raubasine on the rehabilitation of patients with cerebrovascular disorders] Fontaine C.
Sem Hop Paris 44:806-9, 8 Mar 68 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The assay of Rauwolfia cumminsii by quantitative thin-layer chromatography. (African Rauwolfia species-XII). Harris MJ, et al.
Planta Med 16:217-23, May 68
[Control of various pharmaceutical products. V. Determination of Ajmalicine] Silvestri S.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:90-7, Feb 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of yohimbine on tryptophan metabolism. Sourkes TL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:289-93, Feb 69
The evaluation of central nervous system stimulants in a new laboratory test for antidepressants. Sanghvi I, et al. Life Sci 8:449-57, 1 May 69
[Modifications exercized comparatively by ergotamine and yohimbine on the pressor action of nicotine in rabbits] Hazard R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:866-9, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[The effect of raubasine on the vein tonus and venous capacity of the lower leg] Ehringer H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1099-105, Nov 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

An evaluation of Afrodex in the management of male impotency: a double-blind crossover study. Sobotka JJ. Curr Ther Res 11:87-94, Feb 69
Afrodex and impotence.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:97-8, 29 Nov 68
[On a case of Lermoyez' disease, treated by Raubasine] Alavoine J.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:801-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of mental manifestations of chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency. Clinical and psychometric study] Lefebvre P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:312-7, 26 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Report on the clinical trial with lamuran (II)] Steinorth G. Med Welt 36:2110-5, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[The association of raubasine and ergot derivatives in therapy of peripheral vascular diseases] Sforza M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:655-8, Oct 67 (Ita)

YOHIMBINE DERIVATIVES see under YOHIMBANS (D2)

YOUTH see ADOLESCENCE (G1)

YTTERBIUM (D1)

Recently developed radiopharmaceuticals: ytterbium-169 DTPA and technetium-99m microspheres. Wagner HN Jr, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:233-41, Aug 69
Ytterbium-169 diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid complex. A new radiopharmaceutical for brain scanning. Hosain F, et al.
Radiology 91:1294 passim, Dec 68

YTTRIUM (D1)

Exposure to europium-activated yttrium orthovanadate: a cathodoluminescent phosphor. Tebrock HE, et al. J Occup Med 10:692-6, Dec 68
Mechanisms of carcinogenesis. ANL-7535. Brues AM, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 28-31, Dec 68

ANALYSIS

Rare earths in the human body. I. Yttrium. Erämetsä O, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:179-84, 1968

BLOOD

[On the determination of small amounts of scandium in the blood] Tsziu NP, et al. Lab Delo 5:275-8, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Uptake of colloidal radioactive yttrium by synovial membrane. Webb FW, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:300-2, May 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stereotactic tractotomy theatre routine. Clarkson G.
Nurs Times 65:587-9, 8 May 69
[Intra-articular radioactive substances in rheumatic diseases] Vykydal M, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:645-8, Dec 68 (Fre)

YTTRIUM ISOTOPES (D1)

The internal and external bremsstrahlung of Sr90 [Y90] in relation to the in vivo measurement of the whole body burden. Lenger V.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:441-52, 1968

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravascular particulate radioisotope therapy: clinical observations of 76 patients with advanced cancer treated with 90-yttrium particles. Nolan TR, et al.
Amer Surg 35:181-8, Mar 69
Intravascular particulate radioisotope therapy. Clinical observations of 76 patients with advanced cancer treated with 90-Yttrium particles. Nolan TR, et al.
Amer Surg 35:181-8, Mar 69
[Alterations of the skeleton in Cushing's syndrome and their modification after intrahypophyseal implantation of Y90] Juliani G, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:909-16, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Possibilities of the therapeutic use of radioactive colloids in rheumatology] Wiedermann M, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:142-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of some endocrine diseases by administration of radioactive yttrium into hypophysis] Dol'iotti DCh.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:3-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Effect of binding of strontium, yttrium and cesium isotopes by blood proteins on their accumulation in tissues] Liubashevskiĭ NM.
Radiobiologiia 8:754-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled clinical trial to compare transethidal hypophysectomy with yttrium implant of the pituitary in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Roberts MM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:615-6, Aug 69
Stereotactic treatment of acromegaly. Conway LW, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:48-59, Feb 69
Yttrium 90 microspheres for inhibition of intraperitoneal tumor growth. Heneghan JB, et al.
Surg Forum 19:78-80, 1968
[On a case of diabetic retinopathy treated by intrahypophyseal implantation (development during 7 years)] Ceruti F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:218-21, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of naso-pharyngeal fibroma by implantation of yttrium. Surgical possibilities after irradiation] Guerrier Y, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:413-9, May 68 (Fre)
[Some aspects of metabolism of citric acid in Cushing's syndrome] Losana O, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:192-9, Apr 68 (Ita)
[The treatment of neoplasms under experimental conditions with radioactive preparations resolving in the organism] Dedenkov AN, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:91-4, 1969 (Rus)

ZARONTIN see ETHOSUXIMIDE (D6)

ZEIN (D10)

ANALYSIS

[Immunologic specificity of cereal prolamine components] Kling H.
Naturwissenschaften 55:493-4, Oct 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of different proteins (casein, gluten, zein) and supplements of amino acids (lysine, tryptophan) on hepatic injuries induced by p-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Ishiwata Y.
Med J Osaka Univ 18:347-60, Mar 68

ZEPHIRAN CHLORIDE see BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE (D3)

ZINC (D1)

Binding of zinc to insulin and some insulin derivatives studied by paper electrophoresis. Brunfeldt K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:561-76, Jul 69
Growth and sexual development of adolescent Egyptian village boys. Effects of zinc, iron, and placebo supplementation. Carter JP, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:59-78, Jan 69
Changes in trace elements and enzyme activities in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tissues of zinc-deficient pigs. Prasad AS, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:628-37, May 69
Zinc nutrition in human pregnancy in Fars Province, Iran. Significance of geographic and socioeconomic factors. Sarram M, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:726-32, Jun 69
Zinc deficiency in a patient with retarded growth, hypogonadism, hypogammaglobulinemia and chronic infection. Caggiano V, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:305-19, May 69
Glyceryiphosphorylcholine diesterase: effects of metal-binding agents. Baldwin JJ, et al. Arch Biochem 133:224-32, Sep 69
35Cl-NMR studies on zinc-pyruvate kinase complexes. Cottam GL, et al. Arch Biochem 132:308-14, Jun 69
"Hard and soft" behavior of Mn2+, Cu2+, and Zn2+ with respect to carboxylic acids and alpha-oxy- or alpha-thio-substituted carboxylic acids of biochemical significance. Sigel H, et al. Arch Biochem 130:514-20, Mar 69
Zn-coproporphyrin catalyzed photoreduction of spinach ferredoxin. Kassner RJ. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:782-7, 6 Sep 68
The influence of metal ions on the orthophosphatase and inorganic pyrophosphatase activities of human alkaline phosphatase. Moss DW. Biochem J 112:699-701, May 69
The effect of metals on hydrogen-tritium exchange of proteins. Emery TF. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:877-82, Mar 69
The enthalpy of binding of various transition metal ions to bovine apocarbonic anhydrase. Henkens RW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1874-8, May 69
A functional role of metal ions in a class II aldolase. Kobes RD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:585-8, Feb 69
Metal ion-nucleic acid interactions. I. A method for the fractionation of rat liver ribonucleic acids into transfer ribonucleic acid and ribosomal ribonucleic acids using Zn-II as a precipitant. Raj NB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1277-84, Mar 69
Alterations in the structure and function of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase due to Zn2+ binding. Reynolds JA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:588-93, Feb 69
Metal ion complexes with biotin and biotin derivatives. Participation of sulfur in the orientation of divalent cations. Sigel H, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2687-95, Jul 69
35Cl nuclear magnetic resonance studies of a zinc metalloenzyme carbonic anhydrase. Ward RL. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1879-83, May 69
Zinc effect on physical properties of bovine carbonic anhydrase. Brewer JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:359-61, 21 Oct 68
Metalloporphyrin chelatase from barley. Goldin BR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:321-32, 11 Feb 69
Metal complexation kinetics of serine. Karpel RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:434-41, 6 May 69
Metal ion-nucleic acid interactions. II. A method for the fractionation of Escherichia coli RNA's into transfer RNA and ribosomal RNA's using Zn2+ or Cd2+ as precipitant. Premsagar KD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:394-401, 17 Jun 69
The effect of zinc on the uptake of glucose by adipose tissue. Quarterman J. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:644-6, 6 May 69
The reactions of H+ and Zn2+ with the surfaces of bone and bone mineral. Samachson J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:409-19, 23 Dec 68
On the role of Zn2+ and Ni2+ in ribosome structure. Tal M. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:564-5, 17 Dec 68
Interactions of metal ions with polynucleotides and related compounds. IV. Degradation of polyribonucleotides by zinc and other divalent metal ions. Butzow JJ, et al. Biopolymers 3:95-107, 1965
Glycosidases in bovine milk: alpha-mannosidase and its inhibition by zwitterions. Mellors A, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1351-6, Nov 68
The specific binding of zinc(II) to alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli. Csopak H. Europ J Biochem 7:186-92, Jan 69
Structure-function relationships for some metalloalkaline phosphatases of E. coli. Lazdunski C, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:510-7, Apr 69
Chelation of iron and zinc by protoporphyrin catalyzed by mitochondrial preparations. Mazanowska A, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:583-7, Feb 69
The incorporation of zinc ion into a synthetic water-soluble porphyrin. Stein TP, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:607-10, 29 Jan 69
Fluorescence of zinc and magnesium etioporphyrin. I. Quenching and wavelength shifts due to complex formation. Whitten DG, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:7196-200, 18 Dec 68
Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Metal binding, protein conformation, and quaternary structure. Applebury ML, et al. J Biol Chem 244:308-18, 25 Jan 69
The interaction of metal ions with polynucleotides and related compounds. 13. The effect of metal ions on the enzymatic degradation of ribonucleic acid by bovine pancreatic ribonuclease and of deoxyribonucleic acid by bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease I. Eichhorn GL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:937-42, 10 Feb 69
Studies on phosphomannose isomerase. 3. A mechanism for catalysis and for the role of zinc in the enzymatic and the nonenzymatic isomerization. Gracy RW, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5410-9, 25 Oct 68
Role of bivalent cations in the phosphoglucomutase system. 3. Structure-function relationships in the ternary enzyme-metal-substrate complex. Peck EJ Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3754-9, 25 Jul 69
Role of bivalent cations in the phosphoglucomutase system. II. Metal ion binding and the structure of binary enzyme-metal complexes. Peck EJ Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3748-53, 25 Jul 69
Role of bivalent cations in the phosphoglucomutase system. I. Characterization of enzyme-metal complexes. Ray WJ Jr. J Biol Chem 244:3740-7, 25 Jul 69
Impairment of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by dietary zinc deficiency in the rat. Sandstead HH, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:81-3, Feb 69
Infrared study of adsorption in situ at the liquid-solid interface. II. Adsorption of stearic acid on zinc oxide. Hasegawa M, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:593-600, Apr 69
Ultrastructural changes in buccal and palatal mucosa of zinc deficient rats. Osmanski CP, et al. J Invest Derm 53:14-28, Jul 69
Zinc deficiency in the maternal rat during gestation, and zinc, iron, copper, and calcium content and enzyme activity in maternal and fetal tissues. Cox DH, et al. J Nutr 98:449-58, Aug 69
Zinc deficiency and oxidation of L-methionine-methyl-14C in rats. Hsu JM, et al. J Nutr 97:279-85, Mar 69
Histochemical studies of alkaline phosphatase in epiphyseal cartilage of normal and zinc-deficient chicks. Westmoreland N, et al. J Nutr 98:83-9, May 69
Pathological defects in the epiphyseal cartilage of zinc-deficient chicks. Westmoreland N, et al. J Nutr 98:76-82, May 69
Water-absorptive properties of selected solids in a lipophilic base. I. Sumner ED, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:83-6, Jan 69
Observations on the growth-promoting effects of procaine penicillin and zinc bacitracin on chicks in different environments. Coates ME, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:183-4, Mar 69
Zinc and reproduction. Nutr Rev 27:16-8, Jan 69
Sensitization of photoconductive effects in zinc oxide. Grossweiner LI. Photochem Photobiol 8:411-7, Nov 68
The effects of high levels of dietary EDTA, zinc or copper on the mineral contents of some tissue of turkey poults. Vohra P, et al. Poult Sci 47:1334-43, Jul 68
[Chemical constitution of the active sites of certain enzymes. IX. Spectral study of model complexes of the active center of carbonic anhydrase] Dobry-Duclaux A, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2053-67, 1968 (Fre)
[The mixed coordination of metallic ions by substances of biological interest. II. Potentiometric study of equilibriums in aqueous solution among Zn2+ ions. L-histidine, cyanide ions and their mixtures] Martin RP, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 6:1866-71, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Kinetics of renaturation of deoxyribonucleic acids in the presence of zinc ions compared to the kinetics of renaturation in the presence of copper ions] Richard H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:89-92, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Effect of Aerosil and "filling material R 972" on the flow properties of zinc oxide] Gstirner F, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:504-15, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On electron microscopic demonstration of epidermal dendrite cells with the osmium-zinc iodide method] Ebner H, et al. Mikroskopie 22:299-306, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies of a new method of production of scintillating strata with zinc sulfide] Nardi A, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:296-300, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Comparative efficiency of abrasive agents for amalgam polishing] Nagata N. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:441-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological study of pulp response produced by non-zinc amalgam restoration and indirect pulp capping] Ishiyama T. Shikwa Gaku 69:322-81, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Soluble tablets for the preparation of eye drops] Smałyński T, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:291-8, Jun 68 (Pol)
[The effect of thiol reagents on the activity of yeast hexokinase] Titova GV. Biokhimiia 33:1102-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Determination of ziram in the air of industrial installations by photocolorimetric and spectrophotometric methods] Kryiova NA. Gig Sanit 33:54-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-radiographic characteristics of the status of the lungs in workers engaged in zinc hydrometallurgy] Gemke GR, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:44-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the effect of oxyfers on the lung in experiments] Kosova LV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:50-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Polarographic determination of copper and cadmium in biological material with preliminary cementation with metallic zinc] Shcherbak IF, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:34-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral zinc sulphate in leg ulcers. Carruthers R. Lancet 1:1264, 21 Jun 69
Oral zinc sulphate in leg ulcers. Cohen C. Lancet 1:1213, 14 Jun 69
Oral zinc sulphate in leg ulcers. Husain SL. Lancet 1:1069-71, 31 May 69
The effect of oral zinc sulfate on the healing of decubitus ulcers in spinal cord injured patients. Brewer RD Jr, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:70-2, 27 Sep 67
Preliminary observations on the effect of oral zinc sulfate on the healing of decubitus ulcers. Brewer RD Jr, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:93-6, 1966
[Experience with the execution of deratization by dusting. I] Magalian OM. Zh Mikrobiol 46:151-4, Mar 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Experimental and clinical observation of changes following retraction of the gingiva with zinc chloride] Bittner J, et al. Cesk Stomat 68:245-8, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Hazards and control of zinc oxide in the air] Langmann R, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:195-8, May-Jun 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

An ultrastructural study of the distribution of heavy metals in the pancreatic islets as revealed by the sulfide silver method. Pihl E. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:145-60, 1968
Determination of zinc in food, urine, air and dust by atomic absorption. Allan RE, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:469-73, Sep-Oct 68
The distribution of lead and zinc in the human skeleton. Strehlow CD, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:372-8, Jul-Aug 69
The loss of cerium, cobalt, manganese, protactinium, ruthenium and zinc during dry ashing of biological material. Strohal P, et al. Analyst 94:678-80, Aug 69
Zinc content and specific activity of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Sandler N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:151-5, 10 Apr 69
Considerations in evaluating the zinc content of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase preparations. Drum DE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3783-91, Sep 69
Zinc isotope exchange in horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Drum DE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3792-7, Sep 69
Two differentiable classes of metal atoms in alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli. Simpson RT, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4343-50, Dec 68
Alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli. Composition. Simpson RT, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4336-42, Dec 68
Chloric acid digestion in the determination of trace metals (Fe, Zn and Cu) in brain and hair by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Backer ET. Clin Chim Acta 24:233-8, May 69
The determination of trace elements in human hair by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Harrison WW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:83-91, Jan 69
Quantitative determination of zinc contents by the dithizone and diantipyryl methane extraction procedure employing polarography. Schmidt R, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:29-39, 1969
Ultrastructural localization of zinc in rat exocrine pancreas by autoradiography. Westmoreland N, et al. Histochemie 18:261-6, 1969
The simultaneous determination of zinc and cadmium in biological materials by neutron activation analysis. Chueca A, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:335-40, May 69
Atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of zinc in the prostate. Gonick P, et al. Invest Urol 6:345-7, Jan 69
Isolation and properties of secretory granules from rat islets of Langerhans. 3. Studies of the stability of the isolated beta granules. Howell SL, et al. J Cell Biol 41:167-76, Apr 69
Electron microscopic demonstration of zinc in the hippocampal formation using Timm's sulfide silver technique. Ibata Y, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:171-5, Mar 69
Determination by neutron activation of copper, manganese, and zinc in the pineal body and other areas of brain tissue. Wong PY, et al. J Neurochem 16:1231-4, Aug 69
Effects of high protein diets with normal and low energy intake in wound healing, hair growth, hair and serum zinc, and serum alkaline phosphatase in dairy heifers. Miller WJ, et al. J Nutr 98:411-9, Aug 69
The concentration of copper, zinc and manganese in the liver of African children with marasmus and kwashiorkor. Warren PJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:6A-7A, Mar 69
[Atomic absorption in the service of biology. V. Progress contributed in micro-determination of copper and zinc] Girard ML, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:353-60, May 67 (Fre)
[The behavior of various intravenously administered

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metals in the vitreous body. Determination by means of atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Castrén JA, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:785-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Atomic-absorption-spectrometry determination of heavy metals in drinking water] Schaller KH, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:298-301, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Submicroscopic heavy metal localization in the prosecreta of the Paneth cells of the mouse] Müller A, et al. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:70-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Qualitative and guantitative zinc determination in the horn of Ammen, cerebelium, brain and human brain stem] Schmidt R, et al. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:509-14, 1968 (Ger)
[On zinc content of the endocrine pancreas tissue and musculature of the torpedo fishes Torpedo marmorata and Torpedo ocellata] Fischer W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:573-4, May 68 (Ger)
[On the complexometric determination of drug mixtures. 2. Ointments with bismuth, zinc, aluminum, lead and mercury compounds] Bormann G. Pharmazie 24:251-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Copper, manganese, zinc and magnesium content of the endocrine organs of the horse, ox and pig] Stöcki W, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:477-9, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Zinc content of the ascitic fluid caused by malignant ovarian neoplasms and liver cirrhosis] Stefanini U, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:273-7, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Proposals for analytic methods in the F.G.N. Dalibour forte water] Fusconi A, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:123-5, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Proposals for analytic methods for F.G.N. preparations. Zinc sulfichtyiolate ointment] Minelli M. Boll Chimicofarm 107:448-50, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Determination of oligoelements in biologic samples. 1. Application of ion exchange and spectrophotometric methods for the determination of Fe, Cu, Mn and Zn in vegetal samples] Bagliano G, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:163-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Iron, copper, zinc and manganese content of rat tissue] Ishizawa M, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:187-9, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Iron, copper and zinc contents of human hair] Ishizawa M, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:270-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Zinc content of the gastric juice in normal subjects and patients with diseases of the stomach] Matsumoto H, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:39-40, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Changes in zinc content of tissues of tumor-bearing rats] Tsunematsu K, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:35-7, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Histochemical determination of zinc in the pancreatic islets of Langerhans of healthy and diabetic rabbits] Eshenko VA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:110-1, Mar 69 (Rus)
[T effect of pararenal novocaine blockade on the zinc content of the pancreas, the histophysiology of its insular apparatus and the sensitivity of white rats to insulin] Sandulïak LI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:60-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the quantitative determination of zinc and cobalt in bacteriological culture media] Gadzhieva GR, et al. Lab Delo 9:568-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Polarographic determination of iron, copper and zinc in one batch of biological material without their preliminary separation] Melekhin VD, et al. Lab Delo 2:107-10, 1969 (Rus)
[Histochemical reactions for zinc in the islands of Langerhans and diabetogenic effect of reagents used for this purpose] Krasavin IA, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:102-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[A study of the distribution of zinc in the hard dental tissues by the neutron activation technic] Maksimovskiĭ IuM, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:14-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The content of iron and zinc in dietetic rations and foodstuffs of the Pre-Carpathian region] Soroka NV. Vop Pitan 26:80-1, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A study on the mechanism of action of sulfonylurea using 35S-Rastinon. Yoshinaga T, et al. Endokrinologie 53:278-82, 1968

BLOOD

Zinc and copper levels in pregnant women and those taking oral contraceptives. A preliminary report. O'Leary JA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:131-2, 1 Jan 69
Capillary diameter and rate of aspiration as factors affecting the accuracy of zinc analysis in serum by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Reinhold JG, et al. Anal Biochem 25:557-64, 24 Oct 68
The analysis of blood diseases with the electron microprobe. Beaman DR, et al. Blood 34:401-13, Oct 69
Normal values and comparison of two spectrophotometric methods for determination of zinc in serum. Stojanovski-Bubanj A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:478-9, Sep 69
Measurements of plasma zinc. I. In health and disease. Davies IJ, et al. J Clin Path 21:359-63, May 68
Measurements of plasma zinc. II. In malignant disease. Davies IJ, et al. J Clin Path 21:363-5, May 68
Serum zinc level in patients with primary diabetes. Buczkowski M, et al. Pol Med J 7:1357-62, 1968
Incidence of low serum zinc in noncirrhotic patients. Sullivan JF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:591-4, Feb 69
Biochemical methods for determination of the degree of activity of pulmonary tuberculosis. Kuntz E. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:207+, 1968
[Study on the zinc level of serum and leucocytes in healthy subjects and diabetics] Mähr G, et al. Med Welt 11:716-20, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Influence of ionising rays on the granulocyte zinc content in patients with gynecologic carcinoma during biaxial telecobalt therapy and in persons professionally exposed to irradiation] Alex R, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:689-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Zinc values in serum in liver diseases] Kallai L, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1007-9, 6 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Serum zinc determination by atomic spectrometry] Haas T, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:218-9, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Determination of serum zinc by atomic absorption spectrometry] Muranaka H, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:559-62, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Changes in serum zinc level in tumor-bearing rats] Shiraishi T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:31-3, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[The content of zinc in the venous and menstrual blood of healthy women] Panchizhnaia ES. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:37-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Amalgam-polarographic determination of heavy metals in biological substances] Stromberg AG, et al. Lab Delo 4:235-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Vectorpolarographic determination of zinc and copper in blood plasma] Zhivotovskaia IA, et al. Lab Delo 7:438-40, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in biochemical indices in radiotherapy of hypophyseal tumors] Merkova MA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:8-13, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The levels of the trace elements zinc and copper in experimental atherosclerosis] Rachinskiĭ ID. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:74-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes of the zinc and copper blood level in patients with hypertensive disease] Rachinskiĭ ID. Sovet Med 29:11-4, Dec 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Comparative studies on the significance of zinc sulfate test in the clinical diagnosis] Fröhling P, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1051-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Specifity of the Lasus test] Zaczek-Modzelewska T, et al. Wiad Lek 22:219-21, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Turnover rate of zinc in rats after intravenous injection of 65Zn-beta-glycerophosphate. Anghileri LJ. Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:163-9, 15 Dec 67
Tissue zinc and human disease. Relation of zinc content of kidney, liver, and lung to atherosclerosis and hypertension. Netsky MG, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:358-65, Mar 69
Distribution of cadmium 109 and zinc 65 in mice of inbred strains. Lucis OJ, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:334-6, Sep 69
The transport of Zn^{2+}, Co^{2+} and Ni^{2+} into yeast cells. Fuhrmann GF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:325-30, 5 Nov 68
Increased retention of orally administered zinc and raised blood cell zinc concentrations in iron-deficient rats. Spry CJ, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:91-6, Mar 69
Uptake of Zn65 in the human prostate. Barber DC, et al. Brit J Urol 41:474, Aug 69
Active uptake of copper and zinc during haemodialysis. Blomfield J, et al. Brit Med J 1:141-5, 19 Apr 69
Homeostasis of zinc and iron in mouse B16 melanoma. Prasad KN, et al. Cancer Res 29:1019-23, May 69
Further observations on the in vitro 65Zn-binding sites of human prostatic tissues. Sato CS, et al. Cancer Res 29:399-402, Feb 69
Zn^{2+} and Co^{2+}-alkaline phosphatases of E. coli. A comparative kinetic study. Lazdunski C, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:294-300, Jan 69
Uptake of Zn65 and Mn54 by irradiated Bacillus megaterium. Kiortsis M. Experientia 25:761-2, 1969
The distribution of 65zinc in the prostate and other organs in control, castrated, and hypophysectomized rats. Byar DP, et al. Invest Urol 7:57-65, Jul 69
The biosynthesis of apo- and metalloalkaline phosphatases of Escherichia coli. Harris MI, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5063-73, 10 Oct 68
Inhibition of growth and nucleic acid synthesis in zinc-deficient Mycobacterium smegmatis. Harris AB. J Gen Microbiol 56:27-33, Apr 69
Zinc-65 uptake by rumen tissue. Arora SP, et al. J Nutr 97:25-8, Jan 69
Relationship of maternal dietary zinc during gestation and lactation to development and zinc, iron and copper content of the postnatal rat. Ketcheson MR, et al. J Nutr 98:303-11, Jul 69
Effect of graded levels of cadmium on tissue uptake of 65Zn by the chick over time. Lease JG. J Nutr 96:294-302, Nov 68
Relation of zinc and calcium concentrations in hair to zinc nutrition in rats. Reinhold JG, et al. J Nutr 96:519-24, Dec 68
Copper interference with the intestinal absorption of zinc-65 by rats. Van Campen DR. J Nutr 97:104-8, Jan 69
On the uptake of 65-Zn and the concentration factor on Zn in marine organisms. I. Uptake of 65-Zn in marine organisms. Kameda K, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:50-62, Jun 68
Role of zinc in nutrition. Prasad AS. Med Times 97:132-9, Mar 69
Influence of zinc and vitamin D on bone constituents of the rat. Chang IH, et al. Metabolism 18:625-9, Jul 69
Hormonal stimulation of zinc uptake in mammalian cell cultures. Cox RP. Molec Pharmacol 4:510-21, Sep 68
Zinc and carbonic anhydrase in the rabbit uterus. Lutwak-Mann C, et al. Nature (London) 221:1111-4, 22 Mar 69
Bioevaluation of dietary iron in growing rats. II. Relationship between the iron level in a semolina diet and the response of growing rats. Ahlström A, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:254-65, 1968
A study of techniques for measuring 65Zn absorption and biological half-life in the chicken. Suso FA, et al. Poult Sci 47:991-9, May 68
Effect of zinc deficiency on bone mineralization and plasma proteins of turkey poults. Vohra P, et al. Poult Sci 47:1135-40, Jul 68
Regulation of taste acuity by thiols and metal ions. Henkin RI, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:30-7, Jan 69
Effects on swine of unilateral neutron irradiation, calcium, and zinc. Rosas H, et al. Radiat Res 39:164-75, Jul 69
Zinc metabolism in patients with severe burns. Nielsen SP, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:47-52, 1968
Hormonal induction of increased zinc uptake in mammalian cell cultures: requirement for RNA and protein synthesis. Cox RP. Science 165:196-8, 11 Jul 69
Alterations of zinc metabolism following surgical operations. Kahn AM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:88-90, Jan 69
[Influence of aldosterone on the exchange and outflow in the human organism of minerals and trace elements relevant to occupational medicine] Szadkowski D, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:99-109, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the absorption of heavy metals in vivo and in vitro] Leopold G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:275-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Some biochemical shifts in the organism in carbon disulfide poisoning (free SH groups and ceruloplasmin in the blood; copper and zinc metabolism)] Gadaskina ID, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:28-32, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The content of manganese, aluminum, copper and zinc in the blood and the thyroid gland of patients with goiter] Ianchur NM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:27-30, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Change in the level of trace elements and the activity of respiratory enzymes in tissue hypoxia] Popov IP. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:16-20, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of removal of the adrenal glands on the content of copper, zinc and iron in the brain of animals] Voroshilovskaia SP, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:78-80, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Levels of zinc in the blood, urine and in liver tissue in cancer of the liver] Karlinskiĭ VM, et al. Vop Onkol 12:29-33, 1966 (Rus)
[Copper and zinc balance in children aged 2,6, and 8-10 years] Vorob'eva AI. Vop Pitan 26:28-30, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes of zinc metabolism in liver cirrhosis with and without encephalopathy] Santiago Corchado M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 110:109-14, 31 Jul 68 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Corticosteroidogenic effect of long-acting beta 1-24corticotrophin (CIBA 42.915 BA). Azfeldt VH. Acta Med Scand 184:379-82, Nov 68
Comparison of the effect of copper, manganese, and zinc deficiencies on parturition in the rat. Apgar J. Amer J Physiol 215:1478-81, Dec 68
Role of Zn(II) in the mitochondrial swelling action of insulin. Cash WD, et al. Arch Biochem 128:456-9, Nov 68
Influence of metal ions on the orthophosphatase and inorganic pyrophosphatase activities of human alkaline phosphatase. Moss DW. Biochem J 111:22P, Feb 69
In vivo effect of zinc on iron-induced ferritin synthesis in rat liver. Coleman CB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:106-12, 18 Feb 69
Reactivity of Zn^{2+} on nuclear DNA and RNA biosyntheis of regenerating rat liver. Weser U, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:422-8, 22 Apr 69
A new dental cement. Smith DC. Brit Dent J 124:381-4, 5 Nov 68
Tolerance of yeasts to zinc: distinction between cell growth and cell longevity. Steenbergen JF, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:229-33, Feb 69
More clues in the cadmium and zinc puzzle. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:523-7, Dec 68
Reversal of inhibitory effects of gamma-rays on the seedling growth of wheat by the application of IAA,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tryptophane and zinc. Abrol YP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:114-6, Apr 69
Effect of divalent cations on the uptake and oxidation of substrates by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Eagon RG, et al. J Bact 97:812-9, Feb 69
Alkaline phosphatase subunits and their dimerization in vivo. Torriani A. J Bact 96:1200-7, Oct 68
Effects of divalent cations on adhesiveness of rat polymorphonuclear neutrophils in vitro. Garvin JE.
J Cell Physiol 72:197-212, Dec 68
Control of the orientation of cilia by adenosinetriphosphate, calcium, and zinc in glycerol-extracted Paramecium caudatum. Naitoh Y.
J Gen Physiol 53:517-29, May 69
Effect of growth hormone on nonhypophysectomized zinc-deficient rats and zinc on hypophysectomized rats. Prasad AS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:486-94, Mar 69
Excess dietary zinc for the maternal rat, and zinc, iron, copper, calcium, and magnesium content and enzyme activity in maternal and fetal tissues. Cox DH, et al.
J Nutr 98:459-66, Aug 69
Influence of zinc and vitamin D on plasma amino acids and liver xanthine oxidase in rats. Riley DR, et al.
J Nutr 98:351-5, Jul 69
Early effects of cadmium and zinc on testis and body temperatures. Johnson AD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:157-8, Feb 69
Effect of Zn++ on the binding of oestradiol-17 beta to a uterine protein. Emanuel MB, et al.
Nature (London) 223:66-7, 5 Jul 69
The effect of dietary zinc sulfate supplements on the healing of experimental extraction wounds. Mesrobian AZ, et al. Oral Surg 28:159-65, Aug 69
The effect on gingival wound healing of dietary supplements of zinc sulfate in the Syrian hamster. Mesrobian AZ, et al. Periodontics 6:224-9, Oct 68
Dietary cadmium, iron, and zinc interactions in the growing rat. Banis RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:802-6, Mar 69
Calcium metabolism in manganese-deficient and zinc-deficient rats. Hurley LS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:856-60, Mar 69
Iron and copper effects on serum ceruloplasmin activity of rats with zinc-induced copper deficiency. Lee D Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1190-4, Apr 69
On the protective action of zinc against experimental liver damage due to choline free diet or carbon tetrachloride. Saldeen T.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:251-9, 1969
[Examination of the mechanism of the inhibitor effect of Zn2+ on the oxygen-induced synthesis of the respiratory system of yeast] Ohaniance L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:435-7, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the inhibitory effect of metal salts on experimental vascular calcinosis] Drescher S.
Beitr Path Anat 139:74-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of divalent zinc on nucleic acid biosynthesis in ascites tumor cells] Weser U, et al.
Experientia 25:489-90, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Ca++, histidine, and Zn++ as factors in the formation of giant cells by herpesivirus hominis] Falke D.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:175-89, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of Zn+2 on nuclear RNA and protein biosynthesis in rat liver] Weser U, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:866-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effects of zinc sulfate on the chick embryo] Scuka M.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1590-2, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Mechanism of inhibition of mitochondrial respiratory chain by zinc ions] Chistiakov VV, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1200-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the possibility of long-term storage of poisonous bait with zinc phosphide, prepared from oil or fat] Beloshudov GA. Zh Mikrobiol 45:131-3, May 68 (Rus)
[Influence of zinc compounds on the fat content of the liver in animals poisoned with carbon tetrachloride] Galakhova VN. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:208-10, 1967 (Ukr)
[Effect of sodium bicarbonate, Mn++, Mg++ and Zn++ on intensity of renewal of proteins, glycogen and lipids in rabbit liver and muscles] Gulyi MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:167-72, 1968 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

[On the biologic role of zinc in the islands of Langerhans] Petkov P, et al.
Ann Histochim 3:141-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

POISONING

[Occupational-medical viewpoints on welding of metals pretreated with corrosion protective paints] Speibrink H. Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:166-70, Jun 67 (Ger)
[A case of occupational poisoning due to zinc dimethyldithiocarbamate (Zyram)] Chernov OV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:48, Dec 68 (Rus)
[A study of the effect of lead, manganese and zinc on certain indices of reactivity of the organism and on nonspecific morbidity] Slavkov BI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:22-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Clinical symptoms of animal poisoning due to zinc phosphide] Bushmanov BS, et al.
Veterinariia 44:63-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Zinc oxide. ZnO.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:422-4, Jul-Aug 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcification of the seminiferous tubules of the rat testis after cadmium administration: prevention by zinc and selenium. Takkar GL, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:97-102, 1968
Influence of topical and oral zinc upon corneal wound healing. Hubbard GB, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:407-11, Jun 69
Zinc sulphate and bedsores. Cohen C.
Brit Med J 2:561, 1 Jun 68
The effect of the zinc sulphate and of the adrenaline upon the antibacterial power of the chloramphenicol. Racz J, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:475-9, 1967
A case of acute intermittent porphyria treated successfully with zinc sulpate and chelation. Roman W, et al. Med J Aust 1:633-8, 22 Mar 69
[The treatment of skin cancer using Mohs' method] Molenaar A, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:842-9, 10 May 69 (Dut)
[Oral treatment with zinc sulfate] Tippelt H.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:959-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience in the use of insulin-zinc suspension in the treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus] Kaminskaia LI.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:7-10, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The effect of zinc on oxygen consumption, phagocytosis and the development of Pliss lymphosarcoma] Cherkasova EV.
Vop Onkol 15:81-5, 1969 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Chronic exposure to zinc of furnace operators in a brass foundry. Hamdi EA.
Brit J Industr Med 26:126-34, Apr 69
Effects of high dietary zinc on the bones and teeth of rats maintained on low calcium regimes. Ferguson HW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:383-4, May 69
The effect of zinc on sea urchin morphogenesis. Timourian H. J Exp Zool 169:121-32, Sep 68
Promising anti-pollutant: chelating agent NTA protects fish from copper and zinc. Sprague JB.
Nature (London) 220:1345-6, 28 Dec 68
Zinc, copper and manganese toxicities in turkey poults and their alleviation by EDTA. Vohra P, et al.
Poult Sci 47:699-703, May 68
[Various findings on the effect of dust from furnace charges of magnesium-manganese and manganese-zinc ferrites on experimental animals] Bakalinskaia ED. Gig Sanit 33:109-11, Jun 68 (Rus)

URINE

Chelating effects of carbon disulphide metabolites. I. Determination of Cu and Zn in the urine by methody of atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Bojovic V, et al. Med Lavoro 59:357-60, May 68
Chelating effects of carbon disulphide metabolites. II. Determination of Zn and Cu in the urine of exposed persons. Djuric D, et al. Med Lavoro 59:361-5, May 68
[Urinary elimination of zinc in cases of nephropathy in pregnancy] Santoni G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:215-20, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Urinary level of alpha amino acid nitrogen in cases with positive Lasus test] Modzelewski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:989-91, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)
[On polarographic determination of lead in the urine in the presence of chromium and zinc] Makarov VK.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:57-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Daily intake and excretion of some microelements in healthy infants and in diseases of various forms of hypotrophy] Babenko GO, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:13-6, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

ZINC ISOTOPES (D1)

Distribution of cobalt 60, zinc 65, strontium 85, and cesium 137 in a freshwater pond. Brungs WA Jr.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 24:1-52, Mar 67

ANALYSIS

Zinc-65 in ground-level air after the 1967 Chinese nuclear tests. Kolb W.
Nature (London) 220:364, 26 Oct 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

65-Zn and 69m-Zn studies in the dog, monkey, and man. Prostatic scintiscanning. Johnston GS, et al.
J Surg Res 8:528-34, Nov 68

METABOLISM

Radiozinc uptake by the acutely damaged pancreas of rats. Makara GB, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:389-93, 1967
Correlation of prostatic blood flow with 65-zinc activity in intact, castrated and testosterone-treated baboons. Schoonees R, et al. Invest Urol 6:476-84, Mar 69
Localization of 58Co and 65Zn-hematoporphyrin complexes in canine lymph nodes. Fawwaz RA, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:581-5, Sep 69
On the uptake of 65-Zn and the concentration factor on Zn in marine organisms. I. Uptake of 65-Zn in marine organisms. Kameda K, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:50-62, Jun 68
Some sites for radionuclide binding in fish. BNWL-714.
Buhler DR.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 9.26-9+, May 68
Retention of radionuclides in Columbia River bottom organisms. BNWL-714. Coutant CC.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 9.21-9+, May 68
Modeling of aquatic systems. BNWL-714. Coutant CC, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 9.30-9+, May 68
Uptake and retention of 65Zn by periphyton. BNWL-714. Cushing CE.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 9.23-9+, May 68

ZINC OXIDE-EUGENOL CEMENT (D13)

Implant testing of polymerizing materials. Roydhouse RH. J Biomed Mat Res 2:265-77, Jun 68
Conservative treatment of carious exposures. Smirnow M. New York Dent J 35:214-8, Apr 69
Pulpal response to four restorative materials. Bhaskar SN, et al. Oral Surg 28:126-33, Jul 69
[Zinc oxide-eugenol as a cavity base in immediate dental restorations] Lafargue R.
Inform Dent 51:605-6, 13 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study on vital pulpotomy of deciduous tooth with using Neodyne] Goto J, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1276-9, Oct 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

High resolution microscopy of dental cements. Grant AA, et al. Aust Dent J 13:295-301, Aug 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Zinc oxide-eugenol. Freedland JJ, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1220, Dec 68
Tissue response to a dental cement containing butyl cyanoacrylate. Bhaskar SN, et al.
J Dent Res 48:57-60, Jan-Feb 69
[Behavior of the alveolar tissues of the rat in the presence of various root canal obturation materials. Morphologic study] Martins J.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:215-26, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)
[Study of the tissue reaction to implantation of epoxy filling materials] Ivanov VS.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:41-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

A comparison of the intraoral disintegration of three dental cements. Norman RD, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:777-82, Apr 69
Clinical studies of dental cements. II. Further investigation of two zinc oxide--eugenol cements for temporary restorations. Gilson TD, et al.
J Dent Res 48:366-7, May-Jun 69
Clinical studies of dental cements. I. Five zinc oxide-eugenol cements. Gilson TD, et al.
J Dent Res 47:737-41, Sep-Oct 68
A comparative study of four zinc oxide and eugenol formulations as restorative materials. II. Jendresen MD, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:300-9, Mar 69
A comparative study of four zinc oxide and eugenol formulations as restorative materials. I. Jendresen MD, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:176-83, Feb 69
A laboratory comparison of four zinc oxide-eugenol formulations as restorative materials. SAM-TR-68-123. Jendresen MD, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-10, Dec 68
A clinical comparison of four posterior intermediate restorative materials. SAM-TR-68-124. Jendresen MD, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-10, Dec 68
[Improvement of the quality of zinc eugenate] Dan O, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:385-93, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Mechanical resistance of zinc oxide-eugenol as cavity base] Muñiz MA, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:341-5, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Zinc-oxide-eugenol paste as an aid in jaw registration] Bergman AB, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 61:169-76, Mar 68 (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the effects of zinc-oxide eugenol and calcium hydroxide on carious dentin in human primary molars. Ehrenreich DW.
J Dent Child 35:451-6, Nov 68
[A clinicoradiographic follow-up study of coronal vital pulpotomy in 200 primary molars treated with zinc-oxide-eugenol paste] Ravn JJ, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 72:718-26, Aug 68 (Dan)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Prevention and treatment of dry socket] Nawara J.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:45-51, Jan 69 (Fre)

ZINC PHOSPHATE CEMENT (D13)

The relationship between the film thickness of zinc phosphate cement and the retention of veneer crowns. Jorgensen KD, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 26:169-75, Aug 68
Punch shear strengths of zinc phosphate cement and calcium hydroxide mixtures. Roydhouse RH, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:72-5, Feb 69
Studies on water-settable cement. 8. Properties of tetrahydrate zinc orthophosphate (3). Higashi S, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:55-9, Jun 69
Studies on the water-settable cement. 9. Examination of physical properties of water-settable tertiary zinc phosphate. Higashi S, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:60-4, Jun 69
Pulpal response to four restorative materials. Bhaskar SN, et al. Oral Surg 28:126-33, Jul 69
[The influence of mechanical mixing on silicate and phosphate cements] Welker D.
Deutsch Stomat 18:557-64, Aug 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

High resolution microscopy of dental cements. Grant AA, et al. Aust Dent J 13:295-301, Aug 68
Studies on the water-settable cement. 7. Application of X-ray diffraction and analysis of the composition of zinc phosphate. Higashi S, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:28-33, Mar 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Study of the tissue reaction to implantation of epoxy filling materials] Ivanov VS.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:41-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Reaction of the skin to the administration of cement-phosphate and epoxide filling material] Magid EA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:44-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

A comparison of the intraoral disintegration of three dental cements. Norman RD, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:777-82, Apr 69
New American Dental Association Specification No. 21 adopted. Council on Dental Materials and Devices.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:577-9, Mar 69
Studies on the water-settable cement. 6. Examination of formation reaction of zinc phosphate. Higashi S, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:23-7, Mar 69
Studies on the water-settable cement. 5. Studies on mechanism of hardening of zinc phosphate cement. Higashi S, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:151-4, Dec 68
[Which zinc phosphate cements can be recommended to the dentist according to FDI specification number 6?] Demmel HJ.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1462-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Physical properties of various zinc oxide-phosphate cements (with regard to film thickness and its dependency on distribution of cement powder grain size)] Cramer HG, et al. Stoma 21:253-71, Nov 68 (Ger)
[A comparative clinical assessment of plastic and cement fillings] Karal'nik DM.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:47-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the resistance of dental filling materials made from Soviet materials] Segal' GI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:40-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ZIRCONIUM (D1)

Stannous hexafluorozirconate and enamel solubility. Shannon IL. J Dent Child 36:175-80, May-Jun 69
Gastrointestinal absorption of copper: studies with 64Cu, 95Zr, a whole-body counter and the scintillation camera. Weber PM, et al. J Nucl Med 10:591-6, Sep 69
[Comparative efficiency of abrasive agents for amalgam polishing] Nagata N.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:441-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Data on the effect of titanium and zirconium ore dust on workers and on animals in chronic experiments] Shevtsova VM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:24-30, Aug 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The concentration of the fission products 95Zr - 95Nb and 137Cs in bovine rumen contents. HASL-200. Ward GM, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab I 14-23, 1 Oct 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radiopaque prophy cleaner. Manson-Hing LR.
Oral Surg 27:758-9, Jun 69

METABOLISM

The radiological hazards of zirconium-95 and niobium-95. Fletcher CR.
Health Phys 16:209-20, Feb 69
[Experimental studies on the effect of 95Zr--95Nb on albino rats. 2. Distribution of 95Zr-95Nb among various organs and their excretion when orally administered to rats] Morishige T.
Jap J Hyg 23:247-51, Jun 68 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Labortary studies concerning the development of a stannous fluoride-phosphate prophylactic paste. Kelly GE, et al.
J Dent Child 36:321-8 passim, Sep-Oct 69
[Experimental studies on the effect of 95Zr-95Nb in albino rats. 3. Distribution of 95Zr-95Nb among organs. Micro-autoradiography of the lung on intratracheally intubated albino rats] Morishige T.
Jap J Hyg 23:400-5, Oct 68 (Jap)

TOXICITY

[Comparative assessment of the effect produced on the organism by dust of borides and carbides of the transition metals, with special attention to the peculiarities of their electron structure] Brakhnova IT. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:26-31, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene and toxicology in the production of tungsten, molybedenum and zirconium chlorides] Spiridonova VS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:45-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME (C2)

see also related
ADENOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL ENDOCRINE (C2)

Hormone-secreting tumours of the pancreas. Bouchier IA. Brit J Clin Pract 23:265-9, 7 Jul 69
The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in a 10-year-old boy. Rosenlund ML, et al. J Pediat 75:443-8, Sep 69
Peptide-secreting adenomata with special reference to the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Sircus W.
Postgrad Med J 44:742-8, Sep 68
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Gottlieb B.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:980, Oct 68
The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome updated. Ellison EH, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 47:1115-24, Oct 67 (37 ref.)
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in a seven-year-old boy: a case report. Cathcart RS 3d, et al.
Surgery 66:401-4, Aug 69
[Insular adenoma with alpha cells. Clinical and biologic data] Bader JP, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:147-57, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Arteriographic demonstration and surgical management of an ulcerogenic pancreatic tumor. (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome)] Otto H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:486-8 passim, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Ulcerative tumors and duodenal ulcer] Eckmann L.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:853-3, Jun 69 (7 ref.) (Ger)
[A case of association of pancreatic adenoma and double duodenal ulcer] Porta GC, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:329-34, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[A case of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Chkheidze MIa.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:114-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Zolinger-Ellison syndrome] Maiat VS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:3-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Panchenkov RT, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:76-82, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome]
Prensa Med Argent 56:276-7, 11 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Presentation of a case] Huberman ED, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:431-6, 30 Nov 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Elevation of multiple humoral substances in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Block MA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:734-7, Jun 69
Effects of calcium on serum gastrin levels in the zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Trudeau WL, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:862-6, 16 Oct 69

COMPLICATIONS

The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with steatorrhea. II. The mechanism of fat and vitamin B 12 malabsorption. Shimoda SS, et al. Gastroenterology 55:705-13, Dec 68
The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with steatorrhea. I. Anticholinergic treatment followed by total gastrectomy and colonic interposition. Shimoda SS, et al. Gastroenterology 55:695-704, Dec 68
Anatacid relief of diarrhea in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Shuster F, et al. JAMA 208:2162-3, 16 Jun 69
[Complex postgastrectomy pathology in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Tytgat H, et al.
T Gastroent 11:257-67, 1968 (Dut)
[Demonstration of gastro-secretogogue activity of pancreatic origin. Apropos of a case of insinoma and 3 cases of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Debray C, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:37-47, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Diarrhea revealing a Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with gastrojejunitis without ulcer] Lescut J, et al.
Lille Med 14:429-35, 1969 (Fre)
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in diarrheic form and with duodenal adenomatous reaction] Paris J, et al.
Lille Med 14:425-8, 1969 (Fre)
Böhm N,+BOHM N, Mittermayer C, Wagner E, Schultis K, Nägele E,+NAGELE E: [Multiple endocrine hyperplasias and adenomas associated with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and general thrombosis susceptivility] Grundner HG.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:375-9, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On ulcers of the gastrointestinal tract in ulcerogenic adenoma of the pancreas] Maiorov VM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:110-4, Jul 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Gastric secretory patterns relative to the diagnosis of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Gaspard DJ.
Amer Surg 35:45-9, Jan 69
Bioassay of the serum in Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome: an aid in diagnosis and prognosis. Ragins HD, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:94-5, Jan 69
Diagnostic tests for the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Strohmeyer G. German Med Monthly 14:93-4, Feb 69
[Current approach to Zollinger-Ellison's syndrome] Galmarini OV.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1265-70, 23 Aug 68 (43 ref.) (Spa)
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome]
Rev Clin Esp 112:211-2, 31 Jan 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Possibilities of experimental reproduction of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Ermini M, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:81-5, 1967 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Aminoacid constitution of two gastrins isolated from Zollinger-Ellison tumour tissue. Gregory RA, et al.
Gut 10:603-8, Aug 69
Malignant Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with gastrin-containing skin metastases. Colin-Jones DG, et al. Lancet 1:492-4, 8 Mar 69
[Statistic evaluation of the correlation of acid-pepsin (K25) in human gastric juice in health and disease] Lewin M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:787-91, Oct 68 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of multiple pancreatic tumors in a case of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Tardini A, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:25-36, Jul 69
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Clinical and histopathologic manifestations. Schulte WJ, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:866-75, Jun 69
Parietal-cell mass (PCM) in a man with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Sum P, et al.
Canad J Surg 12:285-8, Jul 69
Ultrastructural features of functioning alpha- and beta-cell tumors. Goldenberg VE, et al.
Cancer 24:236-47, Aug 69
Clinicopathologic conference. Reid RA, et al.
Texas Med 64:94-8, Nov 68
[Histopathology of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Martin ED, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:158-83, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Electron microscope study of islet cell tumors with alpha cells in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Thiery JP, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:184-209, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Functional morphology of the pancreas, demonstrated on rare disease conditions] Becker V.
Med Welt 30:1711-9, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and pancreas cystadenoma] Lázló A, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 110:12-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Morpho-biologic aspects of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Cavallero C, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:53-63, 1967 (72 ref.) (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Stefanini P.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:76-81, 1967 (Ita)
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome during malignante degeneration of adenomas of the pancreas] Samokhvalov VI, et al. Vop Onkol 14:24-9, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Gastric secretion analysis in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Ottenjann R, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:870-4, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Hyperacidity and hypersecretion of the stomach stump--a possibility of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Lityński M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1698-700, Oct 68 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

radiologist's responsibility. Zboralske FF, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:529-43, Nov 68
Arteriographic manifestations of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Report of a case. Alfidi RJ, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 36:41-5, Jan 69
[Contribution to the roentgenologic diagnosis of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Doubravský J, et al. Cesk Radiol 22:406-12, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Apropos of a case of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Bennet J. Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:226-9, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Our x-ray diagnostic experiences in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Krč C, et al. Radiologe 8:48-53, Feb 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Pancreaticoduodenectomy for Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Waddell WR, et al. Ann Surg 168:641-54, Oct 68
[Surgical treatment of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Perrotin J, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:210-25, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[On a case of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome followed during 6 years. Contribution to the interpretation of scintigraphy in operated pancreas] Fiorini E, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:86-91, 1967 (Ita)
[Surgical management in Zollinger-Wilison syndrome] Wiechno W, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1539-42, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[3-stage resection of the stomach for Zollinger-Elison syndrome] Borovyĭ EM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:122-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

ZONA see HERPES ZOSTER (C1)

ZOOLOGY (G1)

see also related ANIMALS (B2)

The Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology at the Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory. Becklund WW. J Parasit 55:381-4, Apr 69
Convergent evolution. Nature (London) 221:1105, 22 Mar 69
Bryozoology. Schopf TJ, et al. Science 162:1034-5, 29 Nov 68
A new killing and fixing technique for small animals. Carpenter JH. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:450-1, Jul 69
[A method of labelling decapod crustaceans] Chassard-Bouchaud C. Experientia 24:860-1, 15 Aug 68 (Fre)

EDUCATION

[Importance of the zootechnics in veterinary training] Godfrain JC, et al. Maroc Med 48:673-6, Nov 68 (Fre)

HISTORY

Richard Benedict Goldschmidt, April 12, 1878-April 24, 1958. (Goldschmidt RB), Stern C. Perspect Biol Med 12:179-203, Winter 69

ZOOMASTIGINA see under MASTIGOPHORA (B1)

ZOONOSES (C1, C15)

Trichiniasis in wildlife of Iowa. Zimmermann WJ, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:84-92, Jul 69
Green monkey disease ("Marburg virus" disease): a new zoonosis. Luby JP, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:657-60, Sep 69
Man and his animals. Canad Med Ass J 99:422-3, 7 Sep 68
Beagle fever, canine brucellosis. Faigel HC. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:59, Feb 69
A hitherto unknown infectious disease contracted from monkeys. "Marburg-virus" disease. Martini GA, et al. German Med Monthly 13:457-70, Oct 68
An infectious disease transmitted by Cercopithecus aethiops. ("Green monkey disease"). Stille W, et al. German Med Monthly 13:470-8, Oct 68
Recent developments of zoonoses associated with nonhuman primates. Eyestone WH. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1767-70, 15 Dec 68
A zoonosis associated with African green monkeys. Heid JR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:881-4, 1 Oct 68
Some speculations concerning extrahuman Rickettsia prowazeki and a few remarks about the epidemiology of Rickettsia mooseri. Reiss-Gutfreund RJ. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:133-9, 1968
The relationship between human and animal disease. J Irish Med Ass 62:112-3, Mar 69
Bacterial flora of wild and captive porpoises. An inquiry into health hazards to man. Johnston RG, et al. J Occup Med 11:276-7, May 69
Human infection with the agent of feline pneumonitis. Schachter J, et al. Lancet 1:1063-5, 31 May 69
The zoonoses. Lancet 2:1226-8, 7 Dec 68
Human infection with Coryne-bacterium ovis. Battey YM, et al. Med J Aust 2:540-3, 28 Sep 68
Toxoplasmosis. Report of a series, with a note on a possible aetiological factor. Duggan JM, et al. Med J Aust 2:331-5, 16 Aug 69
A hemorrhagic disease transmitted from monkeys to man. Hennessen W. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:161-71, Dec 68
Danger of contact infection from pig ringworm. Baxter M. New Zeal Vet J 17:69-70, Apr 69
The importation of disease to Britain by wild animals. Irvin AD. Vet Rec 83:396-401, 19 Oct 68
Aspects of Schistosoma haematobium infection in Bulinus (physopsis) globosus in Ibadan, Nigeria. Hira PR. W Afr Med J 18:59-61, Apr 69
A review of growing evidence that domestic animals may be involved in cycles of rickettsial zoonoses. Philip CB. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:343-53, Apr 68
[An infectious disease transmitted by Cercopithecus aethiops ("marbury disease") with glial nodule encephalitis] Jacob H, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:29-44, 8 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The relationship between stomatitis papulosa and other diseases in man and animal] Liebermann H. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1391-7, 1967 (50 ref.) (Ger)
[Human zoonoses caused by parasitic worms] Gönnert R. Landarzt 44:1188-96, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Toxoplasmosis, a zoonosis] Piekarski G, et al. Landarzt 44:1052-8, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Q fever--experiences in an epidemic in Munich] Schliesser T. Landarzt 44:1198-202, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the situation in the area of zoonoses] Schoop G. Landarzt 44:1049-51, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Salmonelloses] Seeliger HP, et al. Landarzt 44:1181-7, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Zoonoses caused by fungi] Werner H. Landarzt 44:1196-8, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Echinococcus alveolaris in the brain] Bonis G, et al. Med Klin 64:891-3, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Anthropozoonoses-Bang's disease, Malta fever, Q fever, and toxoplasmosis--as compensable occupational diseases] Trüb CL, et al. Med Mschr 23:17-20 contd, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On Pasteurella multocida infections in man] Müller HE, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:19-23, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Zoonoses as problems of medicine] Wegmann T. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:260-70, May 69 (Ger)
[Position of zoonoses among infectious diseases from the epidemiological viewpoint] Schoop G. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:639-49, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Acquired toxoplasmosis] Geyer E. Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:61-3, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Human leptospirosis in Central Europe] Mochmann H. Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:52-5, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On a focus of literiosis in sheep with transmission to men in Romagna] Mantovani A, et al. G Mal Infett 20:737-40, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Incidence of neoplasms in farm workers with enzootic leukemia] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1468-70, 23 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Foot-and-mouth disease as an epizootic and epidemiologic problem in Poland] Anusz Z. Przegl Epidem 23:255-61, 1969 (Pol)
[Chronic focus of Trichinella spiralis infection in the city area of Poznań] Handl M, et al. Przegl Epidem 23:269-72, 1969 (Pol)
[Ecological aspects of the epidemiology of communicable diseases with special reference to zoonoses] Barretto MP. Rev Brasil Malar 19:633-54, Dec 67 (Por)
[Study of an epidemic of Q fever on a farm with a cattle husbandry section, in Bucharest] Toma R, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:531-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Epizootiological and laboratory research on some foci of aspergillosis in birds and animals. Possibilities of transmission to humans] Roşca V. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:727-31, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Zoonoses among workers of the tanning industry] Godlevskaia MV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:7-11, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The effect of population migrations on the formation on the immune layer in foci of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis] Sergiev VP, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:212-4, May-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis infection in domestic animals and birds and its interelationship with human tuberculosis] Avilov EN. Probl Tuberk 45:20-3, 1967 (Rus)
[The significance of zooanthroponoses in infectious pathologies of an occupational nature] Tokarevich KN. Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:5-13, 1966 (Rus)
[Autochthonous cases of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in the vicinity of Baku] Guseĭn-Zade KM. Vestn Derm Vener 41:74-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Problems in epidemiologic geography. VII. The significance of the anthroposphere in the geograp hy of the agents of zoonoses] Elkin II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:101-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Problems of epidemiologic geography. 8. The structure of a nosoarea zoonosis] Elkin II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:10-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the nature of epidemic and epizootic processes] Iashkul' VK. Zh Mikrobiol 43:130-6, May 66 (Rus)
[Water fowl as a possible source of leptospirosis infection] Tagi-Zade TA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:140-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Findings on the zoonoses transmitted by arthropods] Vargas L. Gac Med Mex 94:387-94, Apr 64 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[On a natural scientific principle in the classification of human infectious diseases] Beliakov VD. Zh Mikrobiol 43:131-6, Nov 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Prognosis of anthropozoonoses] Gerfeldt E. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:85-92, Jul 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Asymptomatic infection with foot-and-mouth disease in humans] Wiśniewski J, et al. Przegl Epidem 23:263-7, 1969 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Serologic characterization of adenoviruses isolated from chimpanzees associated with viral hepatitis. Hillis WD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:366-9, Nov 68
[Studies on the animal-oriented pathogenicity of a Cercopithecus aethiops transmitted human pathogenic agent] Haas R, et al. Med Klin 63:1359-63 passim, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Diseases communicable from animals to man. Fraser PK. Ann Occup Hyg 12:109-19, Apr 69
Zoonoses in northern Fenno-Scandia. Hauge S. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:609-13, Oct 68
Some zoonotic problems in the Canadian Arctic. Hildes JA. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:133-7, Jan 69
Zoonotic diseases in the changing Arctic. Rausch RL. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:627-30, Oct 68
Demonstration of inapparent infection with disease agents common to animals and man. Wisniewski HJ, et al. Health Lab Sci 6:173-7, Jul 69
Zoonoses in India. Khera SS. Indian Vet J 45:811-5, Oct 68
Humans and pets as sources of salmonellae. Galton MM. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:230-2, May 69
Rabies in citizens of the United States, 1963-1968: epidemiology, treatment, and complications of treatment. Rubin RH, et al. J Infect Dis 120:268-73, Aug 69
Skin test suggesting human toxocariasis in West Malaysia. Bisseru B. Med J Malaya 23:35-40, Sep 68
A skin test survey of tularemia in a Montana sheep-raising county. Casper EA, et al. Public Health Rep 84:611-5, Jul 69
Zoonoses in Britain: some present and potential hazards to man. Internal parasitic diseases. Beresford-Jones WP. Vet Rec 83:Suppl 15:xi+, 14 Sep 68
Zoonoses in Britain: some present and potential hazards to man. Ornithosis. Blackmore DK. Vet Rec 83:Suppl 15:8-9, 14 Sep 68
Zoonoses in Britain: some present and potential hazards to man. Primate diseases. Hartley EG. Vet Rec 83:Suppl 15:vi+, 14 Sep 68
The occurrence of tropica fowl mite, Ornithonyssus (Bdellonyssus, Liponyssus) bursa on man in Rajasthan (India). Lodha KR. Vet Rec 84:363-5, 5 Apr 69
Zoonoses in Britain: some present and potential hazards to man. Rabies, the European situation. Steck F. Vet Rec 83:Suppl 15:i-iv, 14 Sep 68
Zoonoses in Britain: some present and potential hazards to man. Skin diseases. Thomsett LR. Vet Rec 83:Suppl 15:x-xi, 14 Sep 68
Zoonoses in Britain: some present and potential hazards to man. Salmonella infection. Williams-Smith H. Vet Rec 83:Suppl 15:iv-v, 14 Sep 68
[On the incidence of causative agents of some anthropozoonoses in small mammals and domestic animals] Kadlčák K, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:199-204, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Arbovirus, agents of African zoonosis] Goret P, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:523-57, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Clinical and epidemiologic remarks apropos of 4 cases of human fascioliasis] Toma L, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:565-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Diseases of wild animals and human medicine] Englert HK. Landarzt 43:1770-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Epidemiological relationships between human and animal tuberculosis and other Mycobacterium infections] Stoll L, et al. Landarzt 44:1063-71, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Trypanosomiasis and zoonoses] Vaucel M. Med Klin 63:1351-4, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the zoonoses reported in Austria during the years 1955-1964] Teichmann J. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:295-307, May 67 (Ger)
[Infection with food-borne rabies virus in experimental conditions] Serokowa D. Przegl Epidem 23:241-53, 1969 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

["Culicoidosis"] Santos I, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1073-84, Mar 69 (Por)
[Epidemiology of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis. 3. Cases of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis among the population of sand-desert watersheds of the south-eastern Kara Kum] Barkov VN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:262-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Features of trichinellosis epidemiology in the Latvian SSR] Lazdynia MA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:307-12, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A zoonotic survey in abattoirs in Colombia] Vaughn JB, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:17-30, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Round table discussion on the theme: Zoonoses due to helminths in domestic animals] Rodriguez JD, et al.
Rev Ecuat Hig 25:95-113, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Animal dermatomycosis as professional zoonoses: its occurrence and prevention] Pinedo Saiz L.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 41:357-67, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Contribution to the problems of lymphadenopathies in anthropozoonoses] Peychl L, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1273-4, 11 Oct 68 (Cze)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Parasitic zoonoses of the food animals. Gibson TE.
Vet Rec 84:449-53, 3 May 69
[General dispositions in the prevention of contagious and endemic diseases in Morocco] Laaberki A.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:411-24, May 67 (Fre)
[Problems of the fight against zoonoses in Austria] Grausgruber W, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:625-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Control of zoonoses by the Ebro Regional Cattle-Breeding Laboratory, of the General Directorate for Cattle, and the task of zoonoses extirpation] Prats Frigola JM.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:635-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

ZOOPHAGINAE see VERTEBRATE VIRUSES (B4)

ZOSTER see HERPES ZOSTER (C1)

ZOXAZOLAMINE (D5)

Zoxazolamine-hydroxylase inducing effect of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons; relationships between structure and activity, and degree of correlation with carcinogenicity. Buu-Hoï NP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:741-8, Apr 69
[Stimulation of the in vivo synthesis of zoxazolamine-hydroxylase in rats by the condensates of tobacco smoke and atmospheric pollutants] Buu Hoï NP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:868-70, 19 Aug 68 (Fre)
[The effect of benzpyrene, condensed cigarette smoke and passive fumigation on the development of zoxazolamin hydroxylase] Dontenwill W, et al.
Experientia 25:714-5, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of hexobarbital and zoxazolamine by placentae and fetal liver supernatant fraction and response to phenobarbital and chlordane treatment. Dixon RL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:453-66, Apr 68
Metabolic fate of zoxazolamine in tumor bearing rats. Franchi G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:236-8, Jan 69
The effect of diphenyl-piperazine compounds and other agents on diphenylhydantoin, zoxazolamine and hexobarbital metabolism. Gerber N, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:232-8, Nov 68
Differences in the oxidative metabolism of drugs by liver microsomes. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:53-62, Mar 69
Drug metabolism in tumor-bearing rats. II. In vivo metabolisms and effects of drugs in tumor-bearing rats. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:245-54, Jun 68
[A new biologic effect of certain aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons and their heterocyclic analogs: inhibition of the hydroxylation of zoxazolamine in rats] Buu-Hoï NP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:423-6, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Factors influencing the hexobarbital sleeping time and zoxazolamine paralysis time in mice. Fujii K, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:431-8, Nov 68

TOXICITY

Toxicity and metabolism of drugs in relation to dietary protein. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:356-66, Sep 68
Influence of 3,4-benzpyrene or gamma-chlordane on the rate of metabolism and acute toxicity of aminopyrine, hexobarbital, and zoxazolamine in the mouse. Hansen AR, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:212-9, Sep 68

ZUCKERKANDL'S BODIES see under

CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM (A6)

ZYGOMA (A2)

Unusual complications of acute maxillary osteomyelitis in an infant. Chohan BS, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:498-500, Jul 69
Ankylosis of the coronoid process to the zygomatic arch and maxilla: report of case. Williams AC, et al.
J Oral Surg 26:804-6, Dec 68
[Present aspects of tuberculosis of the jaw and the zygoma] Cernéa P, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:1-18, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Case of jugal bone melanotic progonoma in a child] Hamazaki M, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:374, May 69 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Bizygomatic diameter: the thickness of the soft tissues over the zygions. Sutton PR.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:303-10, Mar 69
[On the distance from the emergence of the facial nerve at the base of the skull (stylomastoid foramen) to the apex of the mastoid apophysis and to the zygomatic tubercle (statistical study made on 107 skulls at the Museo Anatomico dell'Istituto di Anatomia)] Valli B.
Acta Chir Ital 25:147-57, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Study of the topography of the oval foramen of the sphenoid bone in relation to the zygomatic arch, in adults] Lima N.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:263-4, Oct 68 (Por)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the zygomaticomaxillary suture in pigs after sectioning the zygomatic arch. Zolier RM Jr, et al.
J Dent Res 48:573-8, Jul-Aug 69

INJURIES

Abnormal linear density. A useful x-ray sign in the evaluation of maxillofacial fractures. Merrell RA Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:518-25, Oct 69
Fracture of the zygomatic arch. Killey HC, et al.
J Dent Ass S Afr 23:391-4, Dec 68
Treatment of malar bone fractures. Kwapis BW.
J Oral Surg 27:538-43, Jul 69
Management of mid-facial fractures. Bailey BJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:694-713, Apr 69
The management of facial bone fractures. Taddeo RJ, et al. Ohio Med J 65:899-904, Sep 69
Classification and treatment of malar fractures. Himmelfarb R. Oral Surg 26:753-8, Dec 68
Fractures of the zygomatic bone. Carlson O, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 62:167-72, Mar 69
[Diagnosis and treatment of isolated fractures of the zygoma] Bullens R.
Acta Stomat Belg 66:207-24, 1969 (Dut)
[Traumatic emphysema following fracture of the zygomatic bone] Dijk L van, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:74-6, 11 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Fractures of the malar bone and the floor of the orbit and their treatment with an intra-sinus balloon] Piaget F, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:333-5, May 67 (Fre)
[Mechanism of fractures of the muscular process of the mandible] Reichenbach E, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:211-4, 1966 (Ger)
[Special procedures for the reposition in maxillary fractures] Rowe NL.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:136-40, 1966 (Ger)
[Hook extension in the therapy of mandibular and zygomatic fractures] Schettler D.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:141-4, 1966 (Ger)
[Zygoma-maxilla fractures and their treatment] Langer R. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:219-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Considerations on recent fractures of the malar bone] Furlan S, et al. Chir Ital 19:932-48, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Belated surgical reduction of a compound fracture of the zygoma] Brusotti B, et al.
Dent Cadmos 36:1757-60, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Partial fractures of the zygoma-malar complex] Ravazzoni A, et al.
Rass Trim Odont 50:15-25, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[On malar bone fracture, with special reference to radiographic diagnosis and clinical findings] Oura T.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:166-72, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Conclusions from our experiences with the Gillies-Dan Theodorecu method in fractures of the zygomatic arch] Popescu V, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:499-505, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Reduction and fixation of maxillary fractures] Mårtensson G.
Lakartidningen 66:563-70, 5 Feb 69 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis and treatment of isolated fractures of the zygoma] Bullens R.
Acta Stomat Belg 66:207-24, 1969 (Dut)

SURGERY

Zygomatic salivary cyst in a dog. Knecht CD, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:625-6, 15 Aug 69
[Report on the treatment of a basal carcinoma over the malar bone] Angeles S.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:752-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Pathology and surgery of neoplasms of the infratemporal fossa] Nicelli F.
Arch Ital Otol 78:226-33, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

ZYLOPRIM see ALLOPURINOL (D9)

ZYMOSAN (D11)

Production of circulating interferon in the bovine species. Rosenquist BD, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1293-303, Aug 69
[Specific activation of the properdin system in orientation experiments for a therapeutic control of bovine leukosis] Möhlmann H, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:698-700, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Factors influencing the effects of the antineoplastic action of antineoplastic agents. 3. Combined effects of mitomycin C and zymosan on tumors in rats] Ishikawa Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:91-4, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of the reticuloendothelial system in tumor-bearing rats. Kampschmidt RF, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:510-9, Dec 68
[The effect of zymosan on natural, passive and active immunity to toxins of the agents of gas gangrene and tetanus] Kalinichenko NF.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:129-30, Aug 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Disorders in left ventricle repolarization during acute cytosteatonecrotic pancreatitis. Electrocardiographic course under the effect of antienzymes] Lévy A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:655-7, 26 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Levels of properdin in the serum of rats submitted to the combined effect of zymosan and thio-TEPA] Bass-Shadkhan KhF.
Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 11:227-36, 1968 (Rus)
[Serum protein fractions of sarcomatous mice subjected to the combined effect of zymosan and thio-TEPA] Bass-Shadkhan KhF, et al.
Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 11:215-26, 1968 (Rus)
[Various biologic indices in sarcomatous rats administered thio-TEPA together with zymosan] Liepa VE, et al.
Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 11:237-47, 1968 (Rus)
[Aminotransferase activity in the liver, blood plasma and tumors of mice with sarcoma M-1 under the influence of thio-TEPA and zymosan] Liepa VE.
Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 11:267-78, 1968 (Rus)
[Study of the hemo-stimulating effect of zymosan according to findings in the blood and bone marrow of normal subjects and experimental animals with tumors during their treatment with thio-TEPA] Prane LIu, et al.
Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 11:249-55, 1968 (Rus)
[Shifts in the serum protein picture in patients with malignant neoplasms during chemotherapy of a complex nature with zymosan] Zakenfel'd GK.
Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 11:207-14, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of zymosan on the peripheral blood picture (clinical cases)] Zitare II, et al.
Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 11:113-6, 1968 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O - 367-441 Part VIII